NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH

CUMULATED INDEX MEDICUS

2000

VOLUME 41 BOOK 3

SUBJECT INDEX
Au–Cg

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH
AND HUMAN SERVICES
Public Health Service
National Institutes of Health

NATIONAL LIBRARY OF MEDICINE
8600 Rockville Pike
Bethesda, MD 20894
NIH Publication Number: 01-259

ISSN: 0090-1423

Cumulated Index Medicus

© All or portions of this publication are protected against copying or other reproduction outside of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Article II of the Universal Copyright Convention.

National Library of Medicine Cataloging in Publication

Cumulated index medicus.
Vol. 1 (Jan.-Dec. 1960)-
-- Chicago : American Medical Association ; Washington, D.C. : Supt. of Docs., U.S. G.P.O. [distributor], 1960-
v. -- (1971-1979: DHEW publication ; no. (NIH) 72-259, etc.)

Annual.
As of Feb. 1998, citations published 1964-1965 also available online as: OLDMEDLINE, accessible through Internet Grateful Med.
Cumulation of the monthly publication: Index medicus.
Issues for 1967- include Bibliography of medical reviews.
HTTP- Citations published 1964-1965 also available online: http://igm.nlm.nih.gov/.
Continues: Quarterly cumulative index medicus.
Vols. for 1965- issued by the National Library of Medicine.

1. Bibliography of Medicine 2. Medicine - indexes I. American Medical Association II. National Library of Medicine (U.S.) III. Index medicus IV. Bibliography of medical reviews V. Title: OLDMEDLINE VI. Series: DHEW publication ; no. (NIH) 72-259, etc. VII. Series: NIH publication ; no. 80-259, etc.

ISSN 0090-1423 = Cumulated index medicus.
SUPT. OF DOCS. NO: HE 20.3612/3:

ZW 1 I384

This book is printed on acid-free paper for permanence.

The Secretary of Health and Human Services has determined that the publication of this periodical is necessary in the transaction of the public business required by law of this Department. Use of funds for printing this periodical has been approved by the Director of the Office of Management and Budget through September 30, 2001.

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office
Internet: bookstore.gpo.gov Phone: (202) 512-1800 Fax: (202) 512-2250
Mail: Stop SSOP, Washington, DC 20402-0001

ISBN 0-16-050871-1

CUMULATED INDEX MEDICUS 2000

CONTENTS

BOOK 1

Preface v
2000 Cumulated Index Medicus: The End of an Era vi
Index Medicus Citation Format vii
Introduction viii
Materials Indexed viii
The Indexing Operation viii
Subject Headings viii
Subject Heading Changes ix
Arrangement ix
Subject Section ix
Author Section xi
Bibliography of Medical Reviews xi
Access to Articles Cited xii
Interlibrary Loan Policy xii
Other Resources xiv
National Network of Libraries of Medicine xiv
International MEDLARS/MEDLINE Centers xvi

MEDICAL SUBJECT HEADINGS (Contents) I-3
Medical Subject Headings 1

JOURNALS INDEXED
Abbreviation Listing 1633
Full Title Listing 1719

BOOK 2 Subject Index **A-At** 1795

BOOK 3 Subject Index **Au-Cg** 3614

BOOK 4 Subject Index **Ch-Do** 5396

BOOK 5 Subject Index **Dp-Gk** 7203

BOOK 6 Subject Index **Gl-Ins** 9030

BOOK 7 Subject Index **Int-Meo** 10805

BOOK 8 Subject Index **Mep-Ov** 12625

BOOK 9 Subject Index **Ow-Pu** 14447

BOOK 10 Subject Index **Pv-Sth** 16251

BOOK 11 Subject Index **Sti-Z** 18039

Book 12 Author Index **A-Di** 19783

BOOK 13 Author Index **Dj-J** 21607

BOOK 14 Author Index **K-Mu** 23437

BOOK 15 Author Index **Mv-Sh** 25252

BOOK 16 Author Index **Si-Z** 27002

BOOK 17 Bibliography of Medical Reviews **A-H** 28729

Book 18 Bibliography of Medical Reviews **I-Z** 29834

ATTITUDE TO HEALTH

Screening to the converted: an educational intervention in African American churches. Mann BD, et al. **J Cancer Educ** 2000 Spring;15(1):46–50

An analysis of printed breast cancer information for African American women. Mohrmann CC, et al. **J Cancer Educ** 2000 Spring;15(1):23–7

Black cosmetologists promoting health program: pilot study outcomes. Sadler GR, et al. **J Cancer Educ** 2000 Spring; 15(1):33–7

Hepatitis B knowledge among Vietnamese immigrants: implications for prevention of hepatocellular carcinoma. Taylor VM, et al. **J Cancer Educ** 2000 Spring;15(1):51–5

Cultural diversity and informed consent [letter; comment] Auster S. **J Clin Ethics** 1999 Summer;10(2):166. Comment on: J Clin Ethics 1998 Summer;9(2):173–6. Comment on: Quintessence Dent Technol 1998 Summer;9(2):191–3.

Assessing the health attitudes, beliefs, and behaviors of African Americans attending church: a comparison from two communities. Lewis RK, et al. **J Community Health** 2000 Jun;25(3):211–24

Isolation and stigma: the experience of patients with active tuberculosis. Kelly P. **J Community Health Nurs** 1999 Winter;16(4):233–41

Attitudes and beliefs of African Americans toward participation in medical research. Corbie-Smith G, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1999 Sep;14(9):537–46

Exploring the role of religiosity in hypertension management among African Americans. Brown CM. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 2000 Feb;11(1):19–32

Informed consent and truth-telling: cultural directions for healthcare providers. Crow K, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 2000 Mar;30(3):148–52

Family surrogacy and cancer disclosure: physician-family negotiation of an ethical dilemma in Japan. Long SO. **J Palliat Care** 1999 Autumn;15(3):31–42

Postnatal care in low-income urban African American women: relationship to level of prenatal care sought. York R, et al. **J Perinatol** 2000 Jan–Feb;20(1):34–40

How women experience menopause: the importance of social context. Winterich JA, et al. **J Women Aging** 1999; 11(4):57–73

Women's stories: ethnic variations in women's attitudes and experiences of menopause, hysterectomy, and hormone replacement therapy. Mingo C, et al. **J Womens Health Gend Based Med** 2000;9 Suppl 2:S27–38

A piece of my mind: missed connections. Massad LS. **JAMA** 2000 Jul 26;284(4):409–10

Female genital mutilation in eastern Ethiopia [letter] Missailidis K, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Jul 8;356(9224):137–8

Receipt of recommended prenatal interventions and birth weight among African-American women: analysis of data from the 1988 National Maternal and Infant Health Survey. Covington MT, et al. **Matern Child Health J** 1997 Sep; 1(3):157–64

Racial differences in perceived barriers to prenatal care. Tossounian SA, et al. **Matern Child Health J** 1997 Dec; 1(4):229–36

An English and Spanish Pediatric Asthma Symptom Scale. Lara M, et al. **Med Care** 2000 Mar;38(3):342–50

Issues of health care mistrust in East Harlem. Canlas LG. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1999 Sep;66(4):257–8

Stop experimenting on my baby! Holzman IR. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1999 Sep;66(4):271–2

Distrust, social justice, and health care. McGary H. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1999 Sep;66(4):236–40

'Tis better to receive than to give: the relative failure of the African American community to provide organs for transplantation. Rozon-Solomon M, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1999 Sep;66(4):273–6

African Americans and the medical establishment. Smith C. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1999 Sep;66(4):280–1

Asian Patients' distrust of western medical care: one perspective. Sung CL. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1999 Sep; 66(4):259–61

The effect of patients' preferences on racial differences in access to renal transplantation [see comments] Ayanian JZ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Nov 25;341(22):1661–9. Comment in: N Engl J Med 2000 Apr 6;342(14):1054; discussion 1055–6.

Cultural barriers to asthma management. Enarson DA, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1999 Oct;28(4):297–300 (12 ref.)

Sociocultural determinants of physical activity among children. Lindquist CH, et al. **Prev Med** 1999 Oct; 29(4):305–12

"Jesus will fix it after awhile": meanings and health. Abrums M. **Soc Sci Med** 2000 Jan;50(1):89–105

Ethnicity and attitudes towards life sustaining technology. Blackhall LJ, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1999 Jun;48(12):1779–89

Different tuberculosis in men and women: beliefs from focus groups in Vietnam. Long NH, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1999 Sep;49(6):815–22

Locality and habitus: the origins of sickness absence practices. Virtanen P, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 2000 Jan;50(1):27–39

Facilitators and barriers to use of the female condom: qualitative interviews with women of diverse ethnicity. Choi KH, et al. **Women Health** 1999;30(1):53–70

When the baby falls!: the cultural construction of miscarriage among Hmong women in Australia. Rice PL. **Women Health** 1999;30(1):85–103

Physical activity among African American and Latino middle school girls: consistent beliefs, expectations, and experiences across two sites. Taylor WC, et al. **Women Health** 1999;30(2):67–82

Chinese women: behaviors and attitudes toward breast cancer education and screening. Sadler GR, et al. **Womens Health Issues** 2000 Jan–Feb;10(1):20–6

[Kirikirimasien (epilepsy) in Mali: etiologic and nosologic dimensions] Arborio S, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1999; 59(2):176–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ATYPICAL ANTIDEPRESSANTS see **ANTIDEPRESSIVE AGENTS, SECOND-GENERATION**

ATYPICAL BACTERIAL FORMS

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Atypical pathogens in community-acquired pneumonia. Lieberman D. **Clin Chest Med** 1999 Sep;20(3):489–97 (71 ref.)

ATYPICAL MYCOBACTERIA see **MYCOBACTERIA, ATYPICAL**

AUC see **AREA UNDER CURVE**

AUDIOLOGY

Creating the tapestry of audiology. Gladstone VS, et al. **ASHA** 1999 Nov–Dec;41(6):44–8

British Society of Audiology Short Papers Meeting on Experimental Studies of Hearing and Deafness. University of Essex, 21–22 September 1999. Abstracts. **Br J Audiol** 2000 Apr;34(2):75–124

Evidence-based audiology [letter; comment] Burton M. **Br J Audiol** 1999 Oct;33(5):351. Comment on: Br J Audiol 1999 Feb;33(1):9–16.

BSA recommended procedure [letter; comment] Lightfoot G. **Br J Audiol** 1999 Oct;33(5):349–50. Comment on: Br J Audiol 1999 Jun;33(3):179–84.

Hearing assessment in general practice, schools and health clinics: guidelines for professionals who are not qualified audiologists. Education Committee of the British Society of Audiology. Smith PA, et al. **Br J Audiol** 2000 Feb; 34(1):57–61

Meeting of the Israel Society for Auditory Research. Tel Aviv, October 5, 1999. Abstracts. **J Basic Clin Physiol Pharmacol** 1999;10(3):231–58

[Politics, war between tribes or science? (letter)] Felding JU. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1999 Dec 20;161(51):7119–20 **(Dan)**

[War or peace between otorhinolaryngologists and hospital audiologists? (letter; comment)] Fogh A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 2000 May 8;162(19):2762–3. Comment on: Ugeskr Laeger 1999 Nov 22;161(47):6496–500. **(Dan)**

[A letter to Agneta Parving (letter)] Gammelgaard N. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1999 Dec 20;161(51):7120–1 **(Dan)**

[Audiometry in otologic practice, cooperation or...(letter)] Jensen KE. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1999 Dec 20;161(51):7120 **(Dan)**

[Hearing tests in specialty practice (letter; comment)] Pedersen U. **Ugeskr Laeger** 2000 May 8;162(19):2761–2. Comment on: Ugeskr Laeger 1999 Nov 22;161(47):6496–500. Comment on: Ugeskr Laeger 2000 Feb 28;162(9):1245. **(Dan)**

ECONOMICS

Practicing outside the box. Elman RJ. **ASHA** 1999 Nov–Dec; 41(6):38–42

EDUCATION

New & emerging technologies. Going where we've never gone before. Masterson JJ, et al. **ASHA** 1999 May–Jun; 41(3):16–20

New audiology certification standards: what they mean to you [editorial] Nodar RH. **ASHA** 1999 May–Jun;41(3):8

Acquiring counseling skills in mid-career: outcomes of a distance education course for practicing audiologists. English K, et al. **J Am Acad Audiol** 2000 Feb;11(2):84–90

METHODS

The medical audiological evaluation of tinnitus patients. Seabra JC. **Int Tinnitus J** 1999;5(1):53–6

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Community provision of hearing aids and related audiology services. Reeves DJ, et al. **Health Technol Assess** 2000; 4(4):1–120 (64 ref.)

TRENDS

21st century audiology [editorial] Sweetow RW. **Am J Otol** 2000 Mar;21(2):155–6

Pediatric audiology: poised for the future [interview by Susan Boswell] Cherow E. **ASHA** 1999 May–Jun;41(3):24–30

Audiology on the way into the next millennium. Kiessling J. **Folia Phoniatr Logop** 2000 Jan–Jun;52(1–3):83–92

AUDIOMETRY

see related

ACOUSTIC IMPEDANCE TESTS

Principles of functional magnetic resonance imaging: application to auditory neuroscience. Cacace AT, et al. **J Am Acad Audiol** 2000 May;11(5):239–72 (272 ref.)

A re-evaluation of tinnitus reliability testing. Jacobson GP, et al. **J Am Acad Audiol** 2000 Mar;11(3):156–61

Interlist equivalency of the Northwestern University Auditory Test No. 6 in quiet and noise with adult hearing-impaired individuals. Stockley KB, et al. **J Am Acad Audiol** 2000 Feb;11(2):91–6

Hearing loss and phacoemulsification. Ten Hulzen RD, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 2000 Apr;26(4):602–8

Normal audiologic presentations in patients with acoustic neuroma: An evaluation using strict audiologic parameters. Magdziarz DD, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Feb;122(2):157–62

Effects of cis-platinum chemotherapy on otoacoustic emissions: the development of an objective screening protocol. Third place--Resident Clinical Science Award 1998. Ress BD, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Dec;121(6):693–701

Functional morphology of the inner ear and underwater audiograms of Proteus anguinus (Amphibia, Urodela). Bulog B, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 2000;439(3 Suppl):R165–7

Audiometric changes in patients undergoing hemodialysis and renal transplantation. de los Santos CA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Nov;31(7):3011–2

[A letter to Agneta Parving (letter)] Gammelgaard N. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1999 Dec 20;161(51):7120–1 **(Dan)**

[Audiometry in otologic practice, cooperation or...(letter)] Jensen KE. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1999 Dec 20;161(51):7120 **(Dan)**

[Investigations and diagnosis of deafness] Thai Van HT, et al. **Rev Prat** 2000 Jan 15;50(2):139–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METHODS

ANSI update: maximum permissible ambient noise levels for audiometric test rooms. Frank T. **Am J Audiol** 2000 Jun; 9(1):3–8

Ambient noise levels in nursing homes: implications for audiometric assessment. Lankford JE, et al. **Am J Audiol** 2000 Jun;9(1):30–5

A comparison of some clinical features of visual reinforcement audiometry and the distraction test. Gliddon ML, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1999 Dec;33(6):355–65

Stability of mismatch negativities in children. Uwer R, et al. **Clin Neurophysiol** 2000 Jan;111(1):45–52

Audiometric manifestations of Waardenburg's syndrome. Oysu C, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 2000 Sep;79(9):704–9

The CON-SOT-LOT test for nonorganic hearing loss. Martin JS, et al. **J Am Acad Audiol** 2000 Jan;11(1):46–51

Hearing function in a hyperbaric environment. Mendel LL, et al. **Undersea Hyperb Med** 2000 Summer;27(2):91–105

[Audioscan automatic audiometry: theoretical basis and normative data] Pelosi G, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1999 Aug;19(4):201–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Auditory screening of newborn and young infants] Ichikawa G, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 2000 Mar; 103(3):224–7 **(Jpn)**

[High-frequency audiometry: variations in auditory thresholds in the premenstrual period] Torres Larrosa T, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1999 Nov–Dec;50(8):603–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Audiometric and epidemiological analysis of elderly in the Veneto region. Megighian D, et al. **Gerontology** 2000 Jul–Aug;46(4):199–204

AUDIOMETRY, BEKESY see **AUDIOMETRY, PURE-TONE**

AUDIOMETRY, ELECTROENCEPHALIC RESPONSE see **AUDIOMETRY, EVOKED RESPONSE**

AUDIOMETRY, EVOKED RESPONSE

Electrocochleographic documentation of temporal findings of speech perception in normal and hearing-impaired individuals. Shinohara S, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1999;256(10):491–5

[The value of the ratio of--SP/AP in diagnosing Ménière's disease] Zhang Y, et al. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 Apr; 32(2):77–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[Improvement in the objective diagnosis of hearing disorders by a new technique of simultaneous recording of acoustic and electrical responses of the auditory system] Hoth S. **HNO** 1999 Oct;47(10):893–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Universal hearing screening of newborn infants with the BERA-phone] Shehata-Dieler WE, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 2000 Feb;79(2):69–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Evaluation of three intraoperative auditory monitoring techniques in acoustic neuroma surgery. Battista RA, et al. **Am J Otol** 2000 Mar;21(2):244–8

The detection of small acoustic tumors: the stacked

derived-band ABR procedure [letter; comment] Kevanishvili Z. **Am J Otol** 2000 Jan;21(1):148–51. Comment on: Am J Otol 1997 Sep;18(5):608–21; discussion 682–5.
Extratympanic electrocochleography: diagnostic and predictive value. Pappas DG Jr, et al. **Am J Otol** 2000 Jan;21(1):81–7
Electrocochleography potentials evoked by condensation and rarefaction clicks independently derived by a new numerical filtering approach. Sparacino G, et al. **Audiol Neurootol** 2000 Sep–Oct;5(5):276–91
Electrocochleographic study in patients with vestibular schwannomas and U-shaped audiograms. Noguchi Y, et al. **Audiology** 2000 Jan–Feb;39(1):19–23
Screening of high-risk infants using distortion product otoacoustic emissions. Bowes M, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1999 Aug;28(4):181–4
[Screening of hearing in children up to 18 months of age (see comments)] Theunissen EJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Mar 25;144(13):589–93 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 2000 Mar 25;144(13):594–8. **(Dut)**
[Comments on the discussion of the book by J. Maurer (Hrsg.): Neurootology--with emphasis on examination techniques] Schmidt CL. **HNO** 1999 Oct;47(10):876–8 **(Ger)**
[Brainstem acoustic evoked potentials in children with developmental disabilities--a useful tool for differential diagnosis] Lauffer H, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 2000 Jan–Feb; 212(1):16–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical study of time-shift evoked potentials] Chiba H. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 2000 May;103(5):529–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

AUDIOMETRY, IMPEDANCE see **ACOUSTIC IMPEDANCE TESTS**

AUDIOMETRY, PURE-TONE

Correlation of pure tone audiogram results and hearing benefit of tympanoplasty for chronic suppurative otitis media. Yuen AP, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 2000 Apr;109(4):381–4
The effects of age on hearing and middle ear function. Uchida Y, et al. **J Epidemiol** 2000 Apr;10(1 Suppl):S26–32
Pure tone audiogram and speech audiometry in patients with hereditary motor and sensory neuropathy. Alcin B, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 2000;439(3 Suppl):R202–3
[Hearing screening of high risk newborn infants] Finckh-Krämer U, et al. **HNO** 2000 Mar;48(3):215–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Otoacoustic emissions, auditory evoked potentials, pure tone thresholds and speech intelligibility in cases of auditory neuropathy] Ptok M. **HNO** 2000 Jan;48(1):28–32 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effectiveness of totally implantable auditory prostheses in inner ear deafness] Zenner HP. **HNO** 2000 Apr;48(4):260–3 **(Ger)**
[Some aspects of pure tone audiometry] Petrov SM. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 2000;(2):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Audiometric findings in patients with acoustic neuroma. Harner SG, et al. **Am J Otol** 2000 May;21(3):405–11
Comparison of pure tone and transient otoacoustic emissions screening in a grade school population. Sabo MP, et al. **Am J Otol** 2000 Jan;21(1):88–91
Reduced audiogram ripple in normally-hearing subjects with weak otoacoustic emissions. Kapadia S, et al. **Audiology** 1999 Sep–Oct;38(5):257–61
Correspondence amongst microstructure patterns observed in otoacoustic emissions and Békésy audiometry. Lutman ME, et al. **Audiology** 1999 Sep–Oct;38(5):263–6
Audiogram fine structure and spontaneous otoacoustic emissions in patients with Menière's disease. Wiebe Horst J, et al. **Audiology** 1999 Sep–Oct;38(5):267–70
A modified pure tone audiometry technique for medico-legal assessment. Cooper J, et al. **Br J Audiol** 2000 Feb; 34(1):37–46
Monitoring noise susceptibility: sensitivity of otoacoustic emissions and subjective audiometry. Plinkert PK, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1999 Dec;33(6):367–82
The representation of pure tones and noise in a model of cochlear nucleus neurons. Eriksson JL, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1999 Oct;106(4 Pt 1):1865–79
Comparison of air-conduction and bone-conduction hearing thresholds for pure tones and octave-band filtered sound effects. Abouchacra KS, et al. **J Am Acad Audiol** 1999 Sep; 10(8):422–8
Identification of the mismatch negativity in the responses of individual listeners. Dalebout SD, et al. **J Am Acad Audiol** 2000 Jan;11(1):12–22
Pure sensorineural hearing loss and otosclerosis. An imaging case report. Shin YJ, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 2000;121(1):45–7
Hypersensitivity to sound--questionnaire data, audiometry and classification. Anari M, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1999; 28(4):219–30
A graphical method for calculating the speech intelligibility index and measuring hearing disability from audiograms. Kringlebotn M. **Scand Audiol** 1999;28(3):151–60
Stimulus-dependent central processing of auditory stimuli: a PET study. Mirz F, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1999;28(3):161–9
Communicative ability in an audiological perspective. Theory and application to post-secondary school students. Borg E, et al. **Scand Audiol Suppl** 1999;50:i–iv, 1–36

STANDARDS

[Hearing tests in a specialized practice (see comments)] Parving A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1999 Nov 22; 161(47):6496–500 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Ugeskr Laeger 2000 May 8;162(19):2761–2. Comment in: Ugeskr Laeger 2000 May 8;162(19):2762–3. **(Dan)**

AUDIOMETRY, SPEECH

Clinical masking in speech audiometry: a simplified approach. Yacullo WS. **Am J Audiol** 1999 Dec;8(2):106–16
Pure tone audiogram and speech audiometry in patients with hereditary motor and sensory neuropathy. Alcin B, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 2000;439(3 Suppl):R202–3

AUDIOVISUAL AIDS

Improving comprehension and recall of information for an HIV vaccine trial among women at risk for HIV: reading level simplification and inclusion of pictures to illustrate key concepts. Murphy DA, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1999 Oct;11(5):389–99
On improvement of scientific presentations. Daffner RH. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 May;174(5):1229–31
A World Wide Web Internet engine for collaborative entry and peer review of radiologic teaching files. Mehta A, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1999 Apr;172(4):893–6
Seminar promotes sound infection control practices in first-year residents [letter] Gauthier J. **Am J Infect Control** 2000 Apr;28(2):202
Advanced PowerPoint animation techniques: part II. Halazonetis DJ. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 2000 Aug;118(2):236–40
Planning considerations for digital conversion of 35 mm slides. Regennitter FJ. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 2000 Jan;117(1):110–2
Using demonstrations to uncover student misconceptions: the Law of LaPlace. Silverthorn DU. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Dec; 277(6 Pt 2):S281–2
Video self-instruction for cardiopulmonary resuscitation [letter; comment] Brennan RT, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 2000 Jul;36(1):79–80. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1999 Dec;34(6):730–7.
How to draw the skin ellipse for a mastectomy. Coombs NJ, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1999 Jul;81(4):248–50
Helping blind and partially sighted people to read: the effectiveness of low vision aids. Margrain TH. **Br J Ophthalmol** 2000 Aug;84(8):919–21
Evaluation of an electronic memory aid in the neuropsychological rehabilitation of prospective memory deficits. van den Broek MD, et al. **Brain Inj** 2000 May; 14(5):455–62
Playing guess the ointment [letter; comment] Williams H, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 2000 Mar;25(2):167. Comment on: Clin Exp Dermatol 1999 Mar;24(2):57–9.
Development and test of a model for designing interactive CD-ROMs for teaching nursing skills. Jeffries PR. **Comput Nurs** 2000 May-Jun;18(3):118–24
Diagrammatic representation of lacrimal disease. Malhotra R, et al. **Eye** 2000 Jun;14 (Pt 3a):358–63
An object-oriented taxonomy of medical data presentations. Starren J, et al. **J Am Med Inform Assoc** 2000 Jan–Feb; 7(1):1–20 (137 ref.)
Preconsultation education promoting breast cancer screening: does the choice of media make a difference? Street RL Jr, et al. **J Cancer Educ** 1998 Fall;13(3):152–61
Use of tangential visual symbols to increase the long-term learning process: applications of linkage in teaching pharmacological principles of addiction. Giannini AJ, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 2000 Jul;40(7):708–12
A comparison of Web page and slide/tape for instruction in periapical and panoramic radiographic anatomy. Ludlow JB, et al. **J Dent Educ** 2000 Apr;64(4):269–75
The target plot: a new way of displaying the performance of a screening test. Wald NJ, et al. **J Med Screen** 1999; 6(4):195–9
Introducing the theme in a qualitative interview using a visual starter. Lorentzson B, et al. **J Med Syst** 1999 Dec; 23(6):437–46
Canadian government intends to attack smoking graphically [news] Miller M. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Jul 19; 92(14):1123–4
The visual communication of risk. Lipkus IM, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1999;(25):149–63 (95 ref.)
Measuring the effectiveness of bioptic telescopes for persons with central vision loss. Szlyk JP, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 2000 Jan–Feb;37(1):101–8
Digital imaging technology in trauma education: a quantum leap forward [letter] Cohn S, et al. **J Trauma** 1999 Dec; 47(6):1160–1
Effects of video information on precolonoscopy anxiety and knowledge: a randomised trial. Luck A, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Dec 11;354(9195):2032–5
Reading with a head-mounted video magnifier. Ortiz A, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1999 Nov;76(11):755–63
Injury prevention education using pictorial information. Powell EC, et al. **Pediatrics** 2000 Jan;105(1):e16
Tailoring presentation technology to your audience [letter; comment] Sanders M. **Postgrad Med** 1999 Nov;106(6):27. Comment on: Postgrad Med 1999 Aug;106(2):21–2, 27–8.
Using video to upgrade competencies. DeMarco ML, et al. **Radiol Technol** 1999 Nov–Dec;71(2):212–4
Basic skin flaps for the general surgeon: a teaching method. Dinsmore RC, et al. **South Med J** 2000 Aug;93(8):783–6
Download shareware for simulation of Listing's Law for teaching purposes. Wassill TK, et al. **Strabismus** 2000 Mar; 8(1):29–32
Multimedia unplugged: a workshop on learning designs at the neoMuseum, Japan. Ueda N. **Turk J Pediatr** 1999;41 Suppl:109–17
[Evaluation and utilization of home visual aids prescribed to the satisfaction of the patients for age-related macular degeneration] Sellier J, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1999;273:33–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Experience with the epidiascope "Sofort-Presenter DP 30" in lectures on general and systemic pathology] Hillebrandt D, et al. **Pathologe** 1999 Sep;20(5):297–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hand on the Heart. Have you ever "seen red", because you did not see red?] **Z Kardiol** 1999 Aug;88(8):604–5 **(Ger)**
[Sexuality and the human body: the subject's view through video images] Vargas E, et al. **Cad Saude Publica** 1999 Nov;15 Suppl 2:69–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[The prospects for the use of oculometric apparatus in the training of surgeons] Sitkovskii NB, et al. **Klin Khir** 1993; (1):53–4 **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

A cost-effective program to give video/audiotape feedback. Bryson-Brockmann W, et al. **Acad Med** 1996 May;71(5):564

STANDARDS

Effects of a target movement direction cue on head-tracking performance. So RH, et al. **Ergonomics** 2000 Mar; 43(3):360–76
Elicited sequential presentation for low vision reading. Arditi A. **Vision Res** 1999 Oct;39(26):4412–8

TRENDS

It is often unwise to make predictions about the future [editorial] **J Audiov Media Med** 1999 Dec;22(4):161–3

AUDITORY AGNOSIA see **AGNOSIA**

AUDITORY BRAIN STEM EVOKED RESPONSES see **EVOKED POTENTIALS, AUDITORY, BRAIN STEM**

AUDITORY CANAL, EXTERNAL see **EAR CANAL**

AUDITORY CORTEX

see related
AUDITORY DISEASES, CENTRAL

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Anatomical and functional imaging of the auditory cortex in awake mustached bats using magnetic resonance technology. Kamada K, et al. **Brain Res Brain Res Protoc** 1999 Dec;4(3):351–9
Tonotopic organization and parcellation of auditory cortex in the FM-bat Carollia perspicillata. Esser KH, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1999 Oct;11(10):3669–82
Evidence for columnar organization in the auditory cortex of the mouse. Shen JX, et al. **Hear Res** 1999 Nov; 137(1–2):174–7
Two systems of giant axon terminals in the cat medial geniculate body: convergence of cortical and GABAergic inputs. Winer JA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1999 Oct 18; 413(2):181–97

BLOOD SUPPLY

Effect of ethanol on BOLD response to acoustic stimulation: implications for neuropharmacological fMRI. Seifritz E, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 2000 Jul 10;99(1):1–13

CYTOLOGY

Correlations between neural discharges are related to receptive field properties in cat primary auditory cortex. Brosch M, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1999 Oct;11(10):3517–30
Functional organization of auditory cortex in the Mongolian gerbil (Meriones unguiculatus). III. Anatomical subdivisions and corticocortical connections. Budinger E, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 Jul;12(7):2425–51
Functional organization of auditory cortex in the Mongolian gerbil (Meriones unguiculatus). IV. Connections with anatomically characterized subcortical structures. Budinger E, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 Jul;12(7):2452–74
Responses of cells to stationary and moving sound stimuli in the anterior ectosylvian cortex of cats. Jiang H, et al. **Hear Res** 2000 Jan;139(1–2):69–85
Cells in the posterior thalamus project to both amygdala and temporal cortex: a quantitative retrograde double-labeling study in the rat. Doron NN, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Sep 18;425(2):257–74
Projections from the medial geniculate body to primary auditory cortex in neonatally deafened cats. Stanton SG,

et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Oct 9;426(1):117–29
Frequency and intensity response properties of single neurons in the auditory cortex of the behaving macaque monkey. Recanzone GH, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Apr; 83(4):2315–31
Spectral–temporal receptive fields of nonlinear auditory neurons obtained using natural sounds. Theunissen FE, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Mar 15;20(6):2315–31
Identification of the primary auditory field in archival human brain tissue via immunocytochemistry of parvalbumin. Nakahara H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 May 26;286(1):29–32

DRUG EFFECTS

Anatomy, physiology, and synaptic responses of rat layer V auditory cortical cells and effects of intracellular GABA(A) blockade. Hefti BJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 May;83(5):2626–38
A critical period for nicotine–induced disruption of synaptic development in rat auditory cortex. Aramakis VB, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Aug 15;20(16):6106–16
Noradrenaline does not change the mode of discharge of auditory cortex neurons. Manunta Y, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 Jan 17;11(1):23–6
GABA–A antagonist causes dramatic expansion of tuning in primary auditory cortex. Wang J, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 Apr 7;11(5):1137–40

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Critical periods during sensory development. Berardi N, et al. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 2000 Feb;10(1):138–45 (63 ref.)
The maturation of auditory cortical evoked responses between (preterm) birth and 14 years of age. Pasman JW, et al. **Europ J Paediatr Neurol** 1999;3(2):79–82
A critical period for nicotine–induced disruption of synaptic development in rat auditory cortex. Aramakis VB, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Aug 15;20(16):6106–16

INJURIES

Injury–induced reorganization in adult auditory cortex and its perceptual consequences. Irvinea DR, et al. **Hear Res** 2000 Sep;147(1–2):188–99 (46 ref.)

METABOLISM

Development of chondroitin sulfate proteoglycans in the central auditory system of rats correlates with acquisition of mature properties. Friauf E. **Audiol Neurootol** 2000 Sep–Oct;5(5):251–62
The time course of the BOLD response in the human auditory cortex to acoustic stimuli of different duration. Jäncke L, et al. **Brain Res Cogn Brain Res** 1999 Jul 16; 8(2):117–24
Early unilateral auditory deprivation increases 2–deoxyglucose uptake in contralateral auditory cortex of juvenile Mongolian gerbils. Stuermer IW, et al. **Hear Res** 2000 Aug;146(1–2):185–99
Development of inhibitory circuitry in visual and auditory cortex of postnatal ferrets: immunocytochemical localization of calbindin– and parvalbumin–containing neurons. Gao WJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Jun 19; 422(1):140–57
GABA–A antagonist causes dramatic expansion of tuning in primary auditory cortex. Wang J, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 Apr 7;11(5):1137–40
Identification of the primary auditory field in archival human brain tissue via immunocytochemistry of parvalbumin. Nakahara H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 May 26;286(1):29–32

PATHOLOGY

Heschl and superior temporal gyri: low signal intensity of the cortex on T2–weighted MR images of the normal brain. Yoshiura T, et al. **Radiology** 2000 Jan;214(1):217–21

PHYSIOLOGY

Auditory cortical responses in patients with Bell's palsy. Lahin T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol** 2000 Jan;120(1):47–50
Modular organization of frequency integration in primary auditory cortex. Schreiner CE, et al. **Annu Rev Neurosci** 2000;23:501–29 (134 ref.)
Basal forebrain stimulation induces discriminative receptive field plasticity in the auditory cortex. Dimyan MA, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1999 Aug;113(4):691–702
Functional specificity in the right human auditory cortex for perceiving pitch direction. Johnsrude IS, et al. **Brain** 2000 Jan;123 (Pt 1):155–63
corticofugal regulation of excitatory and inhibitory frequency tuning curves of bat inferior collicular neurons. Jen PH, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Sep 11;841(1–2):184–8
Short–term plasticity of the human auditory cortex. Pantev C, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Sep 18;842(1):192–9
Spatio–temporal analyses of stimulus–evoked and spontaneous stochastic neural activity observed by optical imaging in guinea pig auditory cortex. Tokioka R, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Apr 10;861(2):271–80
Multiple representations of information in the primary auditory cortex of cats. I. Stability and change in slow components of unit activity after conditioning with a click conditioned stimulus. Woody CD, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jun 16;868(1):56–65
Multiple representations of information in the primary auditory cortex of cats. II. Stability and change in early (<32 ms), rapid components of activity after conditioning with a click conditioned stimulus. Zotova E, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jun 16;868(1):66–78
Anatomical and functional imaging of the auditory cortex in awake mustached bats using magnetic resonance technology. Kamada K, et al. **Brain Res Brain Res Protoc** 1999 Dec;4(3):351–9
Long–term neural recording characteristics of wire microelectrode arrays implanted in cerebral cortex. Williams JC, et al. **Brain Res Brain Res Protoc** 1999 Dec; 4(3):303–13
Recognition of emotional prosody and verbal components of spoken language: an fMRI study. Buchanan TW, et al. **Brain Res Cogn Brain Res** 2000 Jun;9(3):227–38
Neurocognition of auditory sentence comprehension: event related fMRI reveals sensitivity to syntactic violations and task demands. Meyer M, et al. **Brain Res Cogn Brain Res** 2000 Jan;9(1):19–33
When that tune runs through your head: a PET investigation of auditory imagery for familiar melodies. Halpern AR, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1999 Oct–Nov;9(7):697–704
Congenital auditory deprivation reduces synaptic activity within the auditory cortex in a layer–specific manner. Kral A, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 2000 Jul;10(7):714–26
Auditory cortical responses to the interactive effects of interaural intensity disparities and frequency. Mendelson JR, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 2000 Jan;10(1):32–9
Binaural interactions in primary auditory cortex of the awake macaque. Reser DH, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 2000 Jun; 10(6):574–84
EEG brain mapping of phonological and semantic tasks in Italian and German languages. Angrilli A, et al. **Clin Neurophysiol** 2000 Apr;111(4):706–16
Isolation of late event–related components to checkerboard stimulation. Giger–Mateeva VI, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl** 1999;50:133–49
Auditory information processing in comatose patients: EPs to synthesised 'musical' tones. Jones SJ, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl** 1999;50:402–7
Divisions of the auditory cortex suggested by EPs to synthesised instrumental tones. Jones SJ. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl** 1999;49:41–6
Phoneme representations of the human brain as reflected by event–related potentials. Näätänen R. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl** 1999;49:170–3 (12 ref.)
Rapid–rate transcranial magnetic stimulation in auditory cortex induces LTP and LTD and impairs discrimination learning of frequency–modulated tones. Wang H, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl** 1999;51:361–7
The accuracy of sound duration representation in the human brain determines the accuracy of behavioural perception. Amenedo E, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 Jul;12(7):2570–4
Correlations between neural discharges are related to receptive field properties in cat primary auditory cortex. Brosch M, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1999 Oct;11(10):3517–30
Tonotopic organization and parcellation of auditory cortex in the FM–bat Carollia perspicillata. Esser KH, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1999 Oct;11(10):3669–82
Responses to linear and logarithmic frequency–modulated sweeps in ferret primary auditory cortex. Nelken I, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 Feb;12(2):549–62
Regional variations of noise–induced changes in operating range in cat AI. Ehret G, et al. **Hear Res** 2000 Mar; 141(1–2):107–16
A combined functional in vivo measure for primary and secondary auditory cortices. Engelien A, et al. **Hear Res** 2000 Oct;148(1–2):153–60
Responses of cells to stationary and moving sound stimuli in the anterior ectosylvian cortex of cats. Jiang H, et al. **Hear Res** 2000 Jan;139(1–2):69–85
The perception of coherent and non–coherent auditory objects: a signature in gamma frequency band. Kniefa A, et al. **Hear Res** 2000 Jul;145(1–2):161–8
Neuronal sensitivity to interaural time differences in the sound envelope in the auditory cortex of the pallid bat. Lohuis TD, et al. **Hear Res** 2000 May;143(1–2):43–57
Evidence for direct cortical innervation of medial olivocochlear neurones in rats. Mulders WH, et al. **Hear Res** 2000 Jun;144(1–2):65–72
Organisation of binaural interactions in the primary and dorsocaudal fields of the guinea pig auditory cortex. Rutkowski RG, et al. **Hear Res** 2000 Jul;145(1–2):177–89
Evidence for columnar organization in the auditory cortex of the mouse. Shen JX, et al. **Hear Res** 1999 Nov; 137(1–2):174–7
Speaking modifies voice–evoked activity in the human auditory cortex. Curio G, et al. **Hum Brain Mapp** 2000 Apr;9(4):183–91
Tonotopic cortical changes following stapes substitution in otosclerotic patients: a magnetoencephalographic study. Tecchio F, et al. **Hum Brain Mapp** 2000 May;10(1):28–38
Estimating neural sources from each time–frequency component of magnetoencephalographic data. Sekihara K, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 2000 May;47(5):642–53
Independent component analysis of noninvasively recorded cortical magnetic DC–fields in humans. Wübbeler G, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 2000 May;47(5):594–9
Speech–intelligibility improvements using a binaural adaptive–scheme based conceptually on human auditory processing. Hussain A, et al. **Int J Neural Syst** 1999 Oct; 9(5):461–6
Biologically plausible models of topographic map formation in the somatosensory and auditory cortices. Mazza MB, et al. **Int J Neural Syst** 1999 Jun;9(3):265–71
Event–related dimensional reductions in the primary auditory cortex of the conscious cat are revealed by new techniques for enhancing the non–linear dimensional algorithms. Skinner JE, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1999 Oct;34(1):21–35
Near–field responses from the round window, inferior colliculus, and auditory cortex of the unanesthetized chinchilla: manipulations of noiseburst level and rate. Burkard RF, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1999 Jul;106(1):304–12
Complex tone processing in primary auditory cortex of the awake monkey. I. Neural ensemble correlates of roughness. Fishman YI, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 2000 Jul;108(1):235–46
Complex tone processing in primary auditory cortex of the awake monkey. II. Pitch versus critical band representation. Fishman YI, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 2000 Jul;108(1):247–62
Responses of neurons to click–pairs as simulated echoes: auditory nerve to auditory cortex. Fitzpatrick DC, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1999 Dec;106(6):3460–72
Correlated cortical populations can enhance sound localization performance. Jenison RL. **J Acoust Soc Am** 2000 Jan;107(1):414–21
Cortical, auditory, evoked potentials in response to changes of spectrum and amplitude. Martin BA, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 2000 Apr;107(4):2155–61
Functional neuroimaging of speech perception in six normal and two aphasic subjects. Mummery CJ, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1999 Jul;106(1):449–57
Cortical representation of spatiotemporal pattern of firing evoked by echolocation signals: population encoding of target features in real time. Palakal MJ, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1999 Jul;106(1):479–90
Study of mechanical motions in the basal region of the chinchilla cochlea. Rhode WS, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 2000 Jun;107(6):3317–32
A high–precision magnetoencephalographic study of human auditory steady–state responses to amplitude–modulated tones. Ross B, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 2000 Aug; 108(2):679–91
Magnetoencephalographic studies of functional organization and plasticity of the human auditory cortex. Pantev C, et al. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 2000 Mar;17(2):130–42 (81 ref.)
Cerebral specialization for speech and non–speech stimuli in infants. Dehaene–Lambertz G. **J Cogn Neurosci** 2000 May;12(3):449–60
An event–related neuroimaging study distinguishing form and content in sentence processing. Ni W, et al. **J Cogn Neurosci** 2000 Jan;12(1):120–33
Organization of sensory cortex in the East African hedgehog (Atelerix albiventris). Catania KC, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 May 29;421(2):256–74
Functional organization of spectral receptive fields in the primary auditory cortex of the owl monkey. Recanzone GH, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1999 Dec 27;415(4):460–81
Auditory cortical responses to amplitude modulations with spectra above frequency receptive fields: evidence for wide spectral integration. Schulze H, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1999 Dec;185(6):493–508
Reorganization of the frequency map of the auditory cortex evoked by cortical electrical stimulation in the big brown bat. Chowdhury SA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Apr; 83(4):1856–63
Neural responses in primary auditory cortex mimic psychophysical, across–frequency–channel, gap–detection thresholds. Eggermont JJ. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Sep; 84(3):1453–63
Sound–induced synchronization of neural activity between and within three auditory cortical areas. Eggermont JJ. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 May;83(5):2708–22
Anatomy, physiology, and synaptic responses of rat layer V auditory cortical cells and effects of intracellular GABA(A) blockade. Hefti BJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 May;83(5):2626–38
Facilitatory and inhibitory frequency tuning of combination–sensitive neurons in the primary auditory cortex of mustached bats. Kanwal JS, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1999 Nov;82(5):2327–45
Auditory temporal processing: responses to sinusoidally amplitude–modulated tones in the inferior colliculus. Krishna BS, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Jul;84(1):255–73
Temporal discharge patterns evoked by rapid sequences of wide– and narrowband clicks in the primary auditory cortex of cat. Lu T, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Jul; 84(1):236–46
Topographic analysis of epidural pure–tone–evoked potentials in gerbil auditory cortex. Ohl FW, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 May;83(5):3123–32
Neuronal responses in cat primary auditory cortex to electrical cochlear stimulation. III. Activation patterns in short– and long–term deafness. Raggio MW, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1999 Dec;82(6):3506–26
Directional sensitivity of neurons in the primary auditory (AI) cortex of the cat to successive sounds ordered in time and space. Reale RA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Jul; 84(1):435–50
Frequency and intensity response properties of single neurons in the auditory cortex of the behaving macaque monkey. Recanzone GH, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Apr; 83(4):2315–31

Correlation between the activity of single auditory cortical neurons and sound-localization behavior in the macaque monkey. Recanzone GH, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 May; 83(5):2723-39

Temporal encoding of the voice onset time phonetic parameter by field potentials recorded directly from human auditory cortex. Steinschneider M, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1999 Nov;82(5):2346-57

Organization of inhibitory frequency receptive fields in cat primary auditory cortex. Sutter ML, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1999 Nov;82(5):2358-71

Shapes and level tolerances of frequency tuning curves in primary auditory cortex: quantitative measures and population codes. Sutter ML. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Aug; 84(2):1012-25

Frequency organization and responses to complex sounds in the medial geniculate body of the mustached bat. Wenstrup JJ. **J Neurophysiol** 1999 Nov;82(5):2528-44

Modulation of responses and frequency tuning of thalamic and collicular neurons by cortical activation in mustached bats. Zhang Y, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Jul;84(1):325-33

Aging affects hemispheric asymmetry in the neural representation of speech sounds. Bellis TJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Jan 15;20(2):791-7

Neural sensitivity to interaural time differences: beyond the Jeffress model. Fitzpatrick DC, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Feb 15;20(4):1605-15

Coding of sound-source location by ensembles of cortical neurons. Furukawa S, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Feb 1; 20(3):1216-28

Right-hemisphere dominance for the processing of sound-source lateralization. Kaiser J, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Sep 1;20(17):6631-9

Trial-to-trial variability and state-dependent modulation of auditory-evoked responses in cortex. Kisley MA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Dec 1;19(23):10451-60

Stimulus-based state control in the thalamocortical system. Miller LM, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Sep 15;20(18):7011-6

Spectral-temporal receptive fields of nonlinear auditory neurons obtained using natural sounds. Theunissen FE, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Mar 15;20(6):2315-31

Variations on the musical brain. Warren JD. **J R Soc Med** 1999 Nov;92(11):571-5 (48 ref.)

Bilateral ablation of auditory cortex in Mongolian gerbil affects discrimination of frequency modulated tones but not of pure tones. Ohl FW, et al. **Learn Mem** 1999 Jul-Aug; 6(4):347-62

'What' and 'where' processing in auditory cortex [news; comment] Kaas JH, et al. **Nat Neurosci** 1999 Dec; 2(12):1045-7. Comment on: Nat Neurosci 1999 Dec;2(12):1131-6.

Dual streams of auditory afferents target multiple domains in the primate prefrontal cortex [see comments] Romanski LM, et al. **Nat Neurosci** 1999 Dec;2(12):1131-6. Comment in: Nat Neurosci 1999 Dec;2(12):1045-7.

Voice-selective areas in human auditory cortex. Belin P, et al. **Nature** 2000 Jan 20;403(6767):309-12

Induction of visual orientation modules in auditory cortex [see comments] Sharma J, et al. **Nature** 2000 Apr 20; 404(6780):841-7. Comment in: Nature 2000 Apr 20;404(6780):820-1.

Visual behaviour mediated by retinal projections directed to the auditory pathway [see comments] von Melchner L, et al. **Nature** 2000 Apr 20;404(6780):871-6. Comment in: Nature 2000 Apr 20;404(6780):820-1.

Statistical procedures for spatiotemporal neuronal data with applications to optical recording of the auditory cortex. François O, et al. **Neural Comput** 2000 Aug;12(8):1821-38

Event-related fMRI of the auditory cortex. Belin P, et al. **Neuroimage** 1999 Oct;10(4):417-29

Three distinct auditory areas of cortex (AI, AII, and AAF) defined by optical imaging of intrinsic signals. Harel N, et al. **Neuroimage** 2000 Apr;11(4):302-12

Functional differentiation in the human auditory and language areas revealed by a dichotic listening task. Hashimoto R, et al. **Neuroimage** 2000 Aug;12(2):147-58

Scalp-recorded optical signals make sound processing in the auditory cortex visible? Rinne T, et al. **Neuroimage** 1999 Nov;10(5):620-4

The effect of sequence repeat time on auditory cortex stimulation during phonetic discrimination. Shah NJ, et al. **Neuroimage** 2000 Jul;12(1):100-8

Auditory evoked potentials reflect serotonergic neuronal activity--a study in behaving cats administered drugs acting on 5-HT1A autoreceptors in the dorsal raphe nucleus. Juckel G, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1999 Dec;21(6):710-6

Layer-specific horizontal propagation of excitation in the auditory cortex. Kubota M, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Sep 9;10(13):2865-7

Plastic changes in the auditory cortex induced by intensive frequency discrimination training. Menning H, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 Mar 20;11(4):817-22

A pitch glide activates an intermediate response between auditory N1 and mismatch negativity. Noda K, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Jun 23;10(9):1909-12

Sound localization in the human brain: neuromagnetic observations. Palomäki K, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 May 15; 11(7):1535-8

Mismatch negativity (MMN) reveals sound grouping in the human brain. Shinozaki N, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 Jun 5; 11(8):1597-601

Effect of frequency separation and stimulus rate on the mismatch negativity: an examination of the issue of refractoriness in humans. Deacon D, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Jun 30;287(3):167-70

A functional magnetic resonance imaging study of the role of left posterior superior temporal gyrus in speech production: implications for the explanation of conduction aphasia. Hickok G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Jun 23; 287(2):156-60

Nitric oxide release from substantia gelatinosa of the rat spinal cord in vitro. Kimura S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Nov 19;275(3):199-202

Electromagnetic responses of the human auditory cortex generated by sensory-memory based processing of tone-frequency changes. Korzyukov O, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Dec 10;276(3):169-72

Non-invasive long-term recordings of cortical 'direct current' (DC-) activity in humans using magnetoencephalography. Mackert BM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Oct 8;273(3):159-62

Differential effects of overt, covert and replayed speech on vowel-evoked responses of the human auditory cortex. Numminen J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Sep 3;272(1):29-32

Hemispheric lateralization at different levels of human auditory word processing: a functional magnetic resonance imaging study. Zahn R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Jun 30; 287(3):195-8

Long-term potentiation of Ca2+ signal in the rat auditory cortex. Seki K, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1999 Aug;34(3):187-97

Assessment of auditory cortex activation with functional magnetic resonance imaging. Ulualp SO, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Feb;122(2):241-5

Experience-dependent plasticity in the auditory cortex and the inferior colliculus of bats: role of the corticofugal system. Gao E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jul 5;97(14):8081-6

The concept of auditory stimulus representation in cognitive neuroscience. Näätänen R, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1999 Nov; 125(6):826-59 (465 ref.)

Generation of auditory steady-state responses: linearity assessment. Santarelli R, et al. **Scand Audiol Suppl** 1999; 51:23-32

[Topographic mapping of slow cortical response in guinea pigs] Zhang Y, et al. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 Jun; 32(3):157-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[New method for the clinical study of the auditory pathway in the brainstem and cerebral primary and secondary auditory cortex using averaged auditory brain mapping for 15 seconds after sound stimulation] Ried Undurraga E, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1999 Jun-Jul;50(5):349-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Noninvasive direct stimulation of the cochlear nerve for functional MR imaging of the auditory cortex. Hofmann E, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1999 Nov-Dec; 20(10):1970-2

Intracortical mechanisms of mismatch negativity dysfunction in schizophrenia. Javitt DC. **Audiol Neurootol** 2000 May-Aug;5(3-4):207-15 (96 ref.)

Functional differentiation of the auditory association area in prelingually deaf subjects. Hirano S, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 2000 Oct;27(4):303-10

Transcortical sensory aphasia: revisited and revised. Boatman D, et al. **Brain** 2000 Aug;123 (Pt 8):1634-42

The neural correlates of 'deaf-hearing' in man: conscious sensory awareness enabled by attentional modulation. Engelien A, et al. **Brain** 2000 Mar;123 Pt 3:532-45

Functional specificity in the right human auditory cortex for perceiving pitch direction. Johnsrude IS, et al. **Brain** 2000 Jan;123 (Pt 1):155-63

Receptive amusia: evidence for cross-hemispheric neural networks underlying music processing strategies. Schuppert M, et al. **Brain** 2000 Mar;123 Pt 3:546-59

Auditory associative cortex dysfunction in children with autism: evidence from late auditory evoked potentials (N1 wave-T complex). Bruneau N, et al. **Clin Neurophysiol** 1999 Nov;110(11):1927-34

Cortical auditory dysfunction in children with oral clefts: relation with cleft type. Ceponiene R, et al. **Clin Neurophysiol** 1999 Nov;110(11):1921-6

Dysfunction of the auditory cortex persists in infants with certain cleft types. Ceponiene R, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 2000 Apr;42(4):258-65

Moderate noise trauma in juvenile cats results in profound cortical topographic map changes in adulthood. Eggermont JJ, et al. **Hear Res** 2000 Apr;142(1-2):89-101

Injury-induced reorganization in adult auditory cortex and its perceptual consequences. Irvinea DR, et al. **Hear Res** 2000 Sep;147(1-2):188-99 (46 ref.)

Effects of acute pure tone induced hearing loss on response properties in three auditory cortical fields in cat. Kimura M, et al. **Hear Res** 1999 Sep;135(1-2):146-62

Inner hair cell loss leads to enhanced response amplitudes in auditory cortex of unanesthetized chinchillas: evidence for increased system gain. Qiu C, et al. **Hear Res** 2000 Jan;139(1-2):153-71

Threshold shifts and enhancement of cortical evoked responses after noise exposure in rats. Syka J, et al. **Hear Res** 2000 Jan;139(1-2):59-68

Auditory cortex on the human posterior superior temporal gyrus. Howard MA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Jan 3; 416(1):79-92

Comparison of fMRI and intraoperative direct cortical stimulation in localization of receptive language areas. Lurito JT, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 2000 Jan-Feb; 24(1):99-105

Application of magnetoencephalography to the study of autism. Hurley RA, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 2000 Winter;12(1):1-3

Evidence for functional abnormality in the right auditory cortex during musical hallucinations [letter] Kasai K, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Nov 13;354(9191):1703-4

Auditory cortex activation associated with octave illusion. Lamminmäki S, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 May 15; 11(7):1469-72

Human auditory-cortex mechanisms of preattentive sound discrimination. Kropotov JD, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Feb 18;280(2):87-90

Prolonged deafness limits auditory system developmental plasticity: evidence from an evoked potentials study in children with cochlear implants. Ponton CW, et al. **Scand Audiol Suppl** 1999;51:13-22

Altered parallel auditory processing in schizophrenia patients. Pekkonen E, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1999;25(3):601-7

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Neural plasticity detected in short- and long-term cochlear implant users using PET. Nishimura H, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 Mar 20;11(4):811-5

AUDITORY CORTEX DISORDER see **AUDITORY DISEASES, CENTRAL**

AUDITORY DISEASES, CENTRAL

DIAGNOSIS

Dysfunction of the auditory cortex persists in infants with certain cleft types. Ceponiene R, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 2000 Apr;42(4):258-65

Auditory brainstem responses in high risk and normal newborns. Chadha S, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1997 Nov-Dec; 64(6):777-84

Central auditory speech test findings in individuals with subjective idiopathic tinnitus. Goldstein B, et al. **Int Tinnitus J** 1999;5(1):16-9

More on CAPD. Central Auditory Processing Disorders [letter] English K. **J Am Acad Audiol** 2000 Jun;11(6):348-9

A review of objective methods of evaluating auditory neural pathways. Hood LJ. **Laryngoscope** 1999 Nov; 109(11):1745-8

Auditory processing and cluttering in young children. Blood GW, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 2000 Apr;90(2):631-9

Central auditory tests. Musiek FE. **Scand Audiol Suppl** 1999; 51:33-46

Auditory deprivation of the central auditory system resulting from selective inner hair cell loss: animal model of auditory neuropathy. Salvi RJ, et al. **Scand Audiol Suppl** 1999; 51:1-12

THERAPY

Selected management approaches to central auditory processing disorders. Musiek FE, et al. **Scand Audiol Suppl** 1999;51:63-76

AUDITORY EVOKED POTENTIALS see **EVOKED POTENTIALS, AUDITORY**

AUDITORY EVOKED RESPONSE see **EVOKED POTENTIALS, AUDITORY**

AUDITORY FATIGUE

DRUG EFFECTS

Separate and combined effects of a benzodiazepine (alprazolam) and noise on auditory brainstem responses in man. Parrot J, et al. **Audiology** 1999 Nov-Dec;38(6):312-20

PHYSIOLOGY

The effect of impulse noise exposure on distortion product otoacoustic emissions in the awake guinea pig. Emmerich E, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 2000;257(3):128-32

Experimental hypercholesterolemia and auditory function in the chinchilla. Morizono T, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1982 Nov-Dec;90(6):814-8

[Physiological effects of destruction of the tip links of cochlear hair cells. Significance for noise-induced hearing loss] Meyer J, et al. **HNO** 2000 May;48(5):383-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

AUDITORY HYPERESTHESIA see **HYPERACUSIS**

AUDITORY LOCALIZATION see **SOUND LOCALIZATION**

AUDITORY NERVE see **COCHLEAR NERVE**

AUDITORY OSSICLES see **EAR OSSICLES**

AUDITORY PATHWAYS

see related
AUDITORY DISEASES, CENTRAL

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Dual streams of auditory afferents target multiple domains in the primate prefrontal cortex [see comments] Romanski LM, et al. **Nat Neurosci** 1999 Dec;2(12):1131–6. Comment in: Nat Neurosci 1999 Dec;2(12):1045–7.

CHEMISTRY

Neuronally modulated transcription of a glycine transporter in rat dorsal cochlear nucleus and nucleus of the medial trapezoid body. Barmack NH, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1999 Dec 13;415(2):175–88

Development of calretinin immunoreactivity in the brainstem auditory nuclei of the barn owl (Tyto alba). Kubke MF, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1999 Dec 13;415(2):189–203

CYTOLOGY

Functional organization of auditory cortex in the Mongolian gerbil (Meriones unguiculatus). III. Anatomical subdivisions and corticocortical connections. Budinger E, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 Jul;12(7):2425–51

Midbrain acoustic circuitry in a vocalizing fish. Bass AH, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Apr 17;419(4):505–31

Connections of some auditory-responsive posterior thalamic nuclei putatively involved in activation of the hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenocortical axis in response to audiogenic stress in rats: an anterograde and retrograde tract tracing study combined with Fos expression. Campeau S, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Jul 31;423(3):474–91

Development of afferent patterns in the inferior colliculus of the rat: projection from the dorsal nucleus of the lateral lemniscus. Gabriele ML, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Jan 17;416(3):368–82

Projections of cochlear root neurons, sentinels of the rat auditory pathway. López DE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1999 Dec 13;415(2):160–74

Rostral wulst of passerine birds: II. Intratelencephalic projections to nuclei associated with the auditory and song systems. Wild JM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1999 Nov 1; 413(4):520–34

Projection of the marginal shell of the anteroventral cochlear nucleus to olivocochlear neurons in the cat. Ye Y, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Apr 24;420(1):127–38

Auditory thalamus neurons during sleep: changes in frequency selectivity, threshold, and receptive field size. Edeline JM, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Aug;84(2):934–52

Plasticity in the development of afferent patterns in the inferior colliculus of the rat after unilateral cochlear ablation. Gabriele ML, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Sep 15; 20(18):6939–49

Transformations of an auditory temporal code in the medulla of a sound-producing fish. Kozloski J, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Mar 15;20(6):2400–8

DRUG EFFECTS

Vinpocetine protects from aminoglycoside antibiotic-induced hearing loss in guinea pig in vivo. Nekrassov V, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jun 23;868(2):222–9

EMBRYOLOGY

Differential development of cholinergic-like neurons in the superior olive: a light microscopic study. Simmons DD, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1999 Dec;200(6):585–95

Ontogenetic expression of trk neurotrophin receptors in the chick auditory system. Cochran SL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1999 Oct 18;413(2):271–88

Development of afferent patterns in the inferior colliculus of the rat: projection from the dorsal nucleus of the lateral lemniscus. Gabriele ML, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Jan 17;416(3):368–82

Development of calretinin immunoreactivity in the brainstem auditory nuclei of the barn owl (Tyto alba). Kubke MF, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1999 Dec 13;415(2):189–203

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Differential development of cholinergic-like neurons in the superior olive: a light microscopic study. Simmons DD, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1999 Dec;200(6):585–95

Developmental changes of distortion product and transient evoked otoacoustic emissions in different age groups. Kon K, et al. **Brain Dev** 2000 Jan;22(1):41–6

Learning to like your voice: developing selectivity to birdsong [comment] Ball GF. **Neuron** 2000 Jan;25(1):4–5 (10 ref.). Comment on: Neuron 2000 Jan;25(1):109–21.

METABOLISM

The AMPA receptors of auditory neurons. Parks TN. **Hear Res** 2000 Sep;147(1–2):77–91 (92 ref.)

Diversity and plasticity in amino acid receptor subunits in the rat auditory brain stem. Sato K, et al. **Hear Res** 2000 Sep;147(1–2):137–44 (64 ref.)

Plasticity of the auditory brainstem: cochleotomy-induced changes of calbindin-D28k expression in the rat. Förster CR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Jan 10;416(2):173–87

Contrasting molecular composition and channel properties of AMPA receptors on chick auditory and brainstem motor neurons. Ravindranathan A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 2000 Mar 15;523 Pt 3:667–84

Evidence for increased nitric oxide production in the auditory brain stem of the aged dwarf hamster (Phodopus sungorus): an NADPH-diaphorase histochemical study. Reuss S, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 2000 Jan 3;112(2):125–34

Partial cDNAs encoding G-protein alpha subunits in the rat vestibular periphery. Wackym PA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Feb 25;280(3):159–62

KCNQ4, a K+ channel mutated in a form of dominant deafness, is expressed in the inner ear and the central auditory pathway [see comments] Kharkovets T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Apr 11;97(8):4333–8. Comment in: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 2000 Apr 11;97(8):3786–8.

PATHOLOGY

Aging effects on auditory and vestibular responses: a longitudinal study. Enrietto JA, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1999 Nov–Dec;20(6):371–8

Stereological assessment of the glial reaction to chronic deafferentation of the cochlear nuclei in the macaque monkey (Macaca fascicularis). Insausti AM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1999 Nov 29;414(4):485–94

Abortive synaptogenesis as a factor in the inner hair cell degeneration in the Bronx Waltzer (bv) mutant mouse. Sobkowicz HM, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1999 Jan;28(1):17–38

Perceptual auditory gap detection deficits in male BXSB mice with cerebrocortical ectopias. Clark MG, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 Mar 20;11(4):693–6

Clinical relevance of medial efferent auditory pathways. Veuillet E, et al. **Scand Audiol Suppl** 1999;51:53–62

PHYSIOLOGY

Speech sound representation in the brain. Kraus N, et al. **Audiol Neurootol** 2000 May–Aug;5(3–4):140–50 (110 ref.)

Mismatch negativity: clinical and other applications. Näätänen R, et al. **Audiol Neurootol** 2000 May–Aug; 5(3–4):105–10 (110 ref.)

Sharpening of directional auditory input in the descending octaval nucleus of the toadfish, Opsanus tau. Fay RR, et al. **Biol Bull** 1999 Oct;197(2):240–1

Developmental changes of distortion product and transient evoked otoacoustic emissions in different age groups. Kon K, et al. **Brain Dev** 2000 Jan;22(1):41–6

c-Fos expression in the auditory pathways related to the significance of acoustic signals in rats performing a sensory-motor task. Carretta D, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Sep 11;841(1–2):170–83

Neural mechanisms of BAEP. Møller AR. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl** 1999;49:27–35 (42 ref.)

Evoked potentials in sound localization: timing of activity along the auditory pathway. Pratt H, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl** 1999;50:235–42

Neurotrophin 3 potentiates glutamatergic responses of IHC afferents in the cochlea in vivo. Oestreicher E, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 May;12(5):1584–90

Binaural interaction component and white-noise enhancement in middle latency responses: differential effects of anaesthesia in guinea pigs. Goksoy C, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 2000 Feb;130(3):410–4

Afferent diversity and the organization of central vestibular pathways. Goldberg JM. **Exp Brain Res** 2000 Feb; 130(3):277–97 (169 ref.)

Instructing subjects to make a voluntary response reveals the presence of two components to the audio-vocal reflex. Hain TC, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 2000 Jan;130(2):133–41

Convergence of posterior semicircular canal and saccular inputs in single vestibular nuclei neurons in cats. Sato H, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 2000 Apr;131(3):253–61

Responses of vestibular nucleus neurons to tilt following chronic bilateral removal of vestibular inputs [published erratum appears in Exp Brain Res 2000 Apr;131(4):532] Yates BJ, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 2000 Jan;130(2):151–8

Response patterns and their relationship to frequency analysis in auditory forebrain centers of a songbird. Capsius B, et al. **Hear Res** 1999 Oct;136(1–2):91–9

The commissure of probst as a source of GABAergic inhibition. Chen L, et al. **Hear Res** 1999 Dec; 138(1–2):106–14

Characteristics of reliable tone-evoked oscillations in the rat thalamo-cortical auditory system. Cotillon N, et al. **Hear Res** 2000 Apr;142(1–2):113–30

Latency as a function of intensity in auditory neurons: influences of central processing. Klug A, et al. **Hear Res** 2000 Oct;148(1–2):107–23

Cholinergic receptors: dual roles in transduction and plasticity. Morley BJ, et al. **Hear Res** 2000 Sep; 147(1–2):104–12 (66 ref.)

Model calculations of steady state responses to binaural stimuli in the dorsal nucleus of the lateral lemniscus. Reed MC, et al. **Hear Res** 1999 Oct;136(1–2):13–28

Cerebral auditory plasticity and cochlear implants. Manrique M, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1999 Oct 5;49 Suppl 1:S193–7

Neuronally modulated transcription of a glycine transporter in rat dorsal cochlear nucleus and nucleus of the medial trapezoid body. Barmack NH, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1999 Dec 13;415(2):175–88

Midbrain acoustic circuitry in a vocalizing fish. Bass AH, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Apr 17;419(4):505–31

Topographic projection from the optic tectum to the auditory space map in the inferior colliculus of the barn owl [see comments] Hyde PS, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 May 29; 421(2):146–60. Comment in: J Comp Neurol 2000 May 29;421(2):143–5.

Trigeminal ganglion innervates the auditory brainstem. Shore SE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Apr 10;419(3):271–85

Mechanisms of experience-dependent plasticity in the auditory localization pathway of the barn owl. Knudsen EI. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1999 Oct;185(4):305–21 (67 ref.)

Morphology and physiology of auditory and vibratory ascending interneurones in bushcrickets. Nebeling B. **J Exp Zool** 2000 Feb 15;286(3):219–30

Axon regeneration in organotypic slice cultures from the mammalian auditory system is topographic and functional. Lohmann C, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1999 Dec;41(4):596–611

Auditory responses in the vocal motor system of budgerigars. Plummer TK, et al. **J Neurobiol** 2000 Jan;42(1):79–94

Discharge patterns of neurons in the ventral nucleus of the lateral lemniscus of the unanesthetized rabbit. Batra R, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1999 Sep;82(3):1097–113

Contributions of ion conductances to the onset responses of octopus cells in the ventral cochlear nucleus: simulation results. Cai Y, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Jan;83(1):301–14

Neural measurement of sound duration: control by excitatory-inhibitory interactions in the inferior colliculus. Casseday JH, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Sep;84(3):1475–87

Pharmacological evidence of inhibitory and disinhibitory neuronal circuits in dorsal cochlear nucleus. Davis KA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Feb;83(2):926–40

Effects of inhibitory timing on contrast enhancement in auditory circuits in crickets (Teleogryllus oceanicus). Faulkes Z, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Sep;84(3):1247–55

High-frequency dynamics of regularly discharging canal afferents provide a linear signal for angular vestibuloocular reflexes. Hullar TE, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1999 Oct; 82(4):2000–5

Facilitatory and inhibitory frequency tuning of combination-sensitive neurons in the primary auditory cortex of mustached bats. Kanwal JS, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1999 Nov;82(5):2327–45

Interdependence of spatial and temporal coding in the auditory midbrain. Koch U, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Apr; 83(4):2300–14

Effects of altering spectral cues in infancy on horizontal and vertical sound localization by adult ferrets. Parsons CH, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1999 Nov;82(5):2294–309

Calcitonin gene-related peptide suppresses hair cell responses to mechanical stimulation in the Xenopus lateral line organ. Bailey GP, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Jul 1;20(13):5163–9

A site of auditory experience-dependent plasticity in the neural representation of auditory space in the barn owl's inferior colliculus. Gold JI, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 May 1;20(9):3469–86

Transformations of an auditory temporal code in the medulla of a sound-producing fish. Kozloski J, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Mar 15;20(6):2400–8

Stimulus-based state control in the thalamocortical system. Miller LM, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Sep 15;20(18):7011–6

Centrifugal pathways protect hearing sensitivity at the cochlea in noisy environments that exacerbate the damage induced by loud sound. Rajan R. **J Neurosci** 2000 Sep 1; 20(17):6684–93

Intrinsic and extrinsic contributions to auditory selectivity in a song nucleus critical for vocal plasticity [published erratum appears in J Neurosci 2000 Aug 1;20(15):following table of contents] Rosen MJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Jul 15;20(14):5437–48

Afferent regulation of inhibitory synaptic transmission in the developing auditory midbrain. Vale C, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Mar 1;20(5):1912–21

A candidate pathway for a visual instructional signal to the barn owl's auditory system. Luksch H, et al. **J Neurosci (Online)** 2000 Apr 15;20(8):RC70

A review of objective methods of evaluating auditory neural pathways. Hood LJ. **Laryngoscope** 1999 Nov; 109(11):1745–8

Activity influences on neuronal connectivity within the auditory pathway. Niparko JK. **Laryngoscope** 1999 Nov; 109(11):1721–30

A contingent aftereffect in the auditory system [letter] Dong C, et al. **Nat Neurosci** 1999 Oct;2(10):863–5

'What' and 'where' processing in auditory cortex [news; comment] Kaas JH, et al. **Nat Neurosci** 1999 Dec; 2(12):1045–7. Comment on: Nat Neurosci 1999 Dec;2(12):1131–6.

Dual streams of auditory afferents target multiple domains in the primate prefrontal cortex [see comments] Romanski LM, et al. **Nat Neurosci** 1999 Dec;2(12):1131–6. Comment in: Nat Neurosci 1999 Dec;2(12):1045–7.

Visual behaviour mediated by retinal projections directed to the auditory pathway [see comments] von Melchner L, et al. **Nature** 2000 Apr 20;404(6780):871–6. Comment in: Nature 2000 Apr 20;404(6780):820–1.

Temporal coding of periodicity pitch in the auditory system: an overview. Cariani P. **Neural Plast** 1999;6(4):147–72 (105 ref.)

Effects of mobile GSM radiotelephone exposure on the auditory brainstem response (ABR). Kellényi L, et al. **Neurobiology (Bp)** 1999;7(1):79–81

Timing isn't everything [comment] Nelson S. **Neuron** 2000 Jun;26(3):545–6. Comment on: Neuron 2000 Jun;26(3):683–94.

Gating of Ca2+-activated K+ channels controls fast inhibitory synaptic transmission at auditory outer hair cells. Oliver D, et al. **Neuron** 2000 Jun;26(3):595–601

Compromised neural selectivity for song in birds with impaired sensorimotor learning [see comments] Solis MM, et al. **Neuron** 2000 Jan;25(1):109–21. Comment in: Neuron 2000 Jan;25(1):4–5.

Nitric oxide synthase in trigeminal ganglion cells projecting to the cochlea of rat and guinea pig. Riemann R, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Aug 20;10(12):2641–5

Time evolution of acoustic 'information' processing in the mesencephalon of Wistar rats. Moraes MF, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Apr 21;284(1–2):13–6

Dynamic sensory sensitivity and children's word decoding skills [see comments] Talcott JB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Mar 14;97(6):2952–7. Comment in: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 2000 Mar 14;97(6):2402–4.

The science of literacy: from the laboratory to the classroom [comment] Tallal P. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Mar 14;97(6):2402–4. Comment on: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 2000 Mar 14;97(6):2952–7.

The evolution of temporal processing in the medial superior olive, an auditory brainstem structure. Grothe B. **Prog Neurobiol** 2000 Aug;61(6):581–610 (136 ref.)

[Geomagnetic effects on cortico-caudal mechanisms of auditory stimuli processing in cats] Makarova II. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 2000;34(3):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New method for the clinical study of the auditory pathway in the brainstem and cerebral primary and secondary auditory cortex using averaged auditory brain mapping for 15 seconds after sound stimulation] Ried Undurraga E, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1999 Jun–Jul;50(5):349–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A problem with auditory processing? Rosen S. **Curr Biol** 1999 Sep 23;9(18):R698–700 (9 ref.)

Stereological assessment of the glial reaction to chronic deafferentation of the cochlear nuclei in the macaque monkey (Macaca fascicularis). Insausti AM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1999 Nov 29;414(4):485–94

Perceptual auditory gap detection deficits in male BXSB mice with cerebrocortical ectopias. Clark MG, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 Mar 20;11(4):693–6

Hippocampal auditory gating in the hyperactive mocha mouse. Miller CL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Nov 26; 276(1):57–60

Central nervous system metabolic activity after cochlear implantation in the feline neonatal model. Baylor JE, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Oct;121(4):361–6

Altered parallel auditory processing in schizophrenia patients. Pekkonen E, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1999;25(3):601–7

[Effect of monaural deprivation on maturation of the auditory pathway in the Mongolian gerbil (Meriones unguiculatus)] Ernst S, et al. **HNO** 2000 Mar;48(3):195–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Using the Mongolian gerbil (Meriones unguiculatus) as an animal model in ontogenetic cochlear implant research] Hessel H, et al. **HNO** 2000 Mar;48(3):209–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Evaluation of surgical approaches to endoscopic auditory brainstem implantation. Friedland DR, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1999 Feb;109(2 Pt 1):175–80

AUDITORY PERCEPTION

see related

AUDITORY PERCEPTUAL DISORDERS

Central auditory processing in patients with auditory hallucinations. McKay CM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 2000 May;157(5):759–66

Sound localization with eccentric head position. Lewald J, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 2000 Mar;108(2):105–25

Electrophysiological correlates of category goodness. Rivera-Gaxiola M, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 2000 Jul; 112(1–2):1–11

Strain differences in the isolation-induced effects on prepulse inhibition of the acoustic startle response and on locomotor activity. Weiss IC, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 2000 Apr; 114(2):364–73

Auditory processing in the vegetative state. Laureys S, et al. **Brain** 2000 Aug;123 (Pt 8):1589–601

Mismatch negativity (MMN) as a tool for investigating auditory discrimination and sensory memory in infants and children. Cheour M, et al. **Clin Neurophysiol** 2000 Jan; 111(1):4–16 (144 ref.)

Normative data on computerized paced auditory serial addition task performance. Wingenfeld SA, et al. **Clin Neuropsychol** 1999 Aug;13(3):268–73

Auditory attention processing in 5-year-old children born preterm: evidence from event-related potentials. Dupin R, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 2000 Jul;42(7):476–80

Intersensory redundancy guides attentional selectivity and perceptual learning in infancy. Bahrick LE, et al. **Dev Psychol** 2000 Mar;36(2):190–201

Autosomal dominant partial epilepsy with auditory features: description of a new family. Michelucci R, et al. **Epilepsia** 2000 Aug;41(8):967–70

Detecting coherent and incoherent frequency modulation. Carlyon RP. **Hear Res** 2000 Feb;140(1–2):173–88

Auditory perception in vestibular neurectomy subjects. Zeng F, et al. **Hear Res** 2000 Apr;142(1–2):102–12

Acoustic transient classification with a template correlation processor. Edwards RT. **Int J Neural Syst** 1999 Oct; 9(5):435–40

Community reaction to aircraft noise: time-of-day penalty and tradeoff between levels of overflights. Miedema HM, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 2000 Jun;107(6):3245–53

The role of the envelope in processing iterated rippled noise. Yost WA, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1998 Oct;104(4):2349–61

Dichotic listening and response inhibition in children with comorbid anxiety disorders and ADHD. Manassis K, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 2000 Sep; 39(9):1152–9

Patients' perception of sound levels in the surgical suite. Liu EH, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 2000 Jun;12(4):298–302

Dual task performance in HIV-1 infection. Hinkin CH, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 2000 Feb;22(1):16–24

Interhemispheric transfer of visual, auditory, tactile, and visuomotor information in children with hydrocephalus and partial agenesis of the corpus callosum. Klaas PA, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1999 Dec;21(6):837–50

Auditory role of lateral trunk channels in cobitid fishes. Kratochvil H, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 2000 Mar; 186(3):279–85

Human sensitivity to acoustic information from vessel filling. Cabe PA, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 2000 Feb;26(1):313–24

Hearing shape. Kunkler-Peck AJ, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 2000 Feb;26(1):279–94

An auditory repetition deficit under low memory load. Soto-Faraco S. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 2000 Feb;26(1):264–78

Functional characteristics of auditory temporal-spatial short-term memory: evidence from serial order errors. Parmentier FB, et al. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 2000 Jan;26(1):222–38

Habituation of the auditory evoked field component N100m in male patients with schizophrenia. Rosburg T, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 2000 May-Jun;34(3):245–54

A replication study on P300 single trial analysis in schizophrenia: confirmation of a reduced number of 'true positive' P300 waves. Wagner P, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 2000 May-Jun;34(3):255–9

Auditory perception of walls via spectral variations in the ambient sound field. Ashmead DH, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1999 Oct;36(4):313–22

Modality differences in short-term memory for rhythms. Collier GL, et al. **Mem Cognit** 2000 Jun;28(4):529–38

Voice-selective areas in human auditory cortex. Belin P, et al. **Nature** 2000 Jan 20;403(6767):309–12

Long-term vocal recognition in the northern fur seal. Insley SJ. **Nature** 2000 Jul 27;406(6794):404–5

Pre-attentive processing of auditory patterns in dyslexic human subjects. Schulte-Körne G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Nov 26;276(1):41–4

Auditory processing and cluttering in young children. Blood GW, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 2000 Apr;90(2):631–9

Speech self-monitoring in preschoolers: the effects of delayed auditory feedback on recitation. Harper LV, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 2000 Jun;90(3 Pt 2):1157–70

Auditory backward-masking performance by children who stutter and its relation to dysfluency rate. Howell P, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 2000 Apr;90(2):355–63

Dynamic capture of sound motion by light stimuli moving in three-dimensional space. Kitajima N, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1999 Dec;89(3 Pt 2):1139–58

Perceptual restoration of missing sounds in a group of hallucinating schizophrenics. Olsson O, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1999 Aug;89(1):315–26

Masking of complex sound--technical notes for realization of constant signal-noise-ratio. Ott R, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1999 Aug;89(1):137–44

Implicit memory for auditorily presented threatening stimuli: a process-dissociation approach. Ott R, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 2000 Feb;90(1):131–46

Perception of time: delay of estimation under auditory and visual tasks with type-A measures. Vitulli WF, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1999 Dec;89(3 Pt 2):1209–10

Effects of time intervals and tone durations on auditory stream segregation. Bregman AS, et al. **Percept Psychophys** 2000 Apr;62(3):626–36

Effects of similarity in bandwidth on the auditory sequential streaming of two-tone complexes. Cusack R, et al. **Perception** 1999;28(10):1281–9

Cognitive dedifferentiation in eidetics and synaesthesia: hunting for the ghost once more. Glicksohn J, et al. **Perception** 1999;28(1):109–20

The signal detection ability of patients with auditory hallucination: analysis using the continuous performance test. Ishigaki T, et al. **Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1999 Aug; 53(4):471–6

Rhythm and pitch in music cognition. Krumhansl CL. **Psychol Bull** 2000 Jan;126(1):159–79 (265 ref.)

Is auditory imagery defective in patients with auditory hallucinations? Evans CL, et al. **Psychol Med** 2000 Jan; 30(1):137–48

Can children with autistic spectrum disorders perceive affect in music? An experimental investigation. Heaton P, et al. **Psychol Med** 1999 Nov;29(6):1405–10

Name that tune: identifying popular recordings from brief excerpts. Schellenberg EG, et al. **Psychon Bull Rev** 1999 Dec;6(4):641–6

Manipulations of irrelevant information: suffix effects with articulatory suppression and irrelevant speech. Surprenant AM, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol A** 2000 May;53(2):325–48

The development of the use of long-term knowledge to assist short-term recall. Turner JE, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol A** 2000 May;53(2):457–78

[Cochlear implantation and auditory feedback] Hamzavi J, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 2000 Jun 2;112(11):515–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CLASSIFICATION

A new method for quantitative evaluation of perceived sounds from mechanical heart valve prostheses. Johansen P, et al. **Proc Inst Mech Eng [H]** 2000;214(1):121–8

DRUG EFFECTS

Frequency selective effects of alcohol on auditory detection and frequency discrimination thresholds. Pearson P, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1999 Sep–Oct;34(5):741–9

Selective alpha 7 nicotinic receptor stimulation normalizes chronic cocaine-induced loss of hippocampal sensory inhibition in C3H mice. Stevens KE, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Nov 15;46(10):1443–50

Moxonidine, a selective imidazoline-1 receptor agonist, suppresses the effects of ethanol withdrawal on the acoustic startle response in rats. Vandergriff J, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 2000 May 15;47(10):874–9

Involvement of serotonin 2A receptors in phencyclidine-induced disruption of prepulse inhibition of the acoustic startle in rats. Yamada S, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Sep 15;46(6):832–8

Adverse effects of fetal cocaine exposure on neonatal auditory information processing. Potter SM, et al. **Pediatrics** 2000 Mar;105(3):E40

Lorazepam impairs both visual and auditory perceptual priming. Vidailhet P, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1999 Dec;147(3):266–73

PHYSIOLOGY

The parahippocampal region and auditory-mnemonic processing. Engelien A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 Jun; 911:477–85 (70 ref.)

Modular organization of frequency integration in primary auditory cortex. Schreiner CE, et al. **Annu Rev Neurosci** 2000;23:501–29 (134 ref.)

Neural basis of hearing in real-world situations. Feng AS, et al. **Annu Rev Psychol** 2000;51:699–725 (141 ref.)

Gamma frequency-range abnormalities to auditory stimulation in schizophrenia [see comments] Kwon JS, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1999 Nov;56(11):1001–5. Comment in: Arch Gen Psychiatry 1999 Nov;56(11):1007–8.

Involuntary attention and distractibility as evaluated with event-related brain potentials. Escera C, et al. **Audiol Neurootol** 2000 May-Aug;5(3–4):151–66 (130 ref.)

Pre-attentive discriminability of sound order as a function of tone duration and interstimulus interval: a mismatch negativity study. Tervaniemi M, et al. **Audiol Neurootol** 1999 Nov-Dec;4(6):303–10

Intensity discrimination, temporal integration and gap detection by normally-hearing subjects with weak and strong otoacoustic emissions. Smurzynski J, et al. **Audiology** 1999 Sep–Oct;38(5):251–6

Early learning and the development of filial preferences in the chick. Bolhuis JJ. **Behav Brain Res** 1999 Feb 1; 98(2):245–52 (40 ref.)

Arousal-related associative response characteristics of dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus neurons during acoustic Pavlovian fear conditioning. Cain ME, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 2000 Apr;114(2):241–53

Absence of visual and auditory P300 reduction in nondepressed male and female alcoholics. Hill SY, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Oct 1;46(7):982–9

Stimulus novelty differentially affects attentional allocation in PTSD. Kimble M, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 2000 May 15; 47(10):880–90

Superior temporal gyral volumes and laterality correlates of auditory hallucinations in schizophrenia. Levitan C, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Oct 1;46(7):955–62

Genetic influence on auditory information processing in schizophrenia: P300 in monozygotic twins. Weisbrod M, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Sep 1;46(5):721–5

Electrophysiological evidence for an early(pre-attentive) information processing deficit in patients with right hemisphere damage and unilateral neglect. Deouell LY, et al. **Brain** 2000 Feb;123 (Pt 2):353–65

corticofugal regulation of excitatory and inhibitory frequency tuning curves of bat inferior collicular neurons. Jen PH, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Sep 11;841(1–2):184–8

Selective responsiveness of medial prefrontal cortex neurons to the meaningful stimulus with a low probability of occurrence in rats. Jodo E, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Feb 21; 856(1–2):68–74

Multiple representations of information in the primary auditory cortex of cats. II. Stability and change in early

(<32 ms), rapid components of activity after conditioning with a click conditioned stimulus. Zotova E, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jun 16;868(1):66–78

Rate processing constraints may underlie developmental language impairments and also hemispheric specialization for speech. Creese I. **Brain Res Bull** 1999 Nov 15–Dec; 50(5–6):431–2

Dissociation of fMRI activation and awareness in auditory perception task. Colder BW, et al. **Brain Res Cogn Brain Res** 1999 Oct 25;8(3):177–84

Electromagnetic recordings reveal latency differences in speech and tone processing in humans. Tiitinen H, et al. **Brain Res Cogn Brain Res** 1999 Oct 25;8(3):355–63

Binaural interactions in primary auditory cortex of the awake macaque. Reser DH, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 2000 Jun; 10(6):574–84

Reduction of auditory P50 gating response in marihuana users: further supporting data. Patrick G, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 2000 Apr;31(2):88–93

Auditory associative cortex dysfunction in children with autism: evidence from late auditory evoked potentials (N1 wave–T complex). Bruneau N, et al. **Clin Neurophysiol** 1999 Nov;110(11):1927–34

Autism in tuberous sclerosis: evoked potential evidence for a deficit in auditory sensory processing. Seri S, et al. **Clin Neurophysiol** 1999 Oct;110(10):1825–30

Developmental dissociation between visual and auditory repetition priming: the role of input lexicons. Carlesimo GA, et al. **Cortex** 2000 Apr;36(2):181–93

Auditory neuroscience: is speech special? Moore DR. **Curr Biol** 2000 May 18;10(10):R362–4 (12 ref.)

A problem with auditory processing? Rosen S. **Curr Biol** 1999 Sep 23;9(18):R698–700 (9 ref.)

Augmented prenatal tactile and vestibular stimulation alters postnatal auditory and visual responsiveness in bobwhite quail chicks. Carlsen R, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1999 Nov; 35(3):215–25

Unmasked thresholds and minimum masking in infants and adults: separating sensory from nonsensory contributions to infant–adult differences in behavioral thresholds. Nozza RJ, et al. **Ear Hear** 1999 Dec;20(6):483–96

A study of task relevance and novelty for the P3a component. Hirata K, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl** 1999;49:154–9

The duration of the integrating window in auditory sensory memory. Yabe H, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl** 1999;49:166–9

A study of visual and auditory verbal working memory in schizophrenic patients compared to healthy subjects. Huguelet P, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 2000; 250(2):79–85

Comorbidity in ADHD–children: effects of coexisting conduct disorder or tic disorder on event–related brain potentials in an auditory selective–attention task. Rothenberger A, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 2000;250(2):101–10

The accuracy of sound duration representation in the human brain determines the accuracy of behavioural perception. Amenedo E, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 Jul;12(7):2570–4

Binaural interaction component and white–noise enhancement in middle latency responses: differential effects of anaesthesia in guinea pigs. Goksoy C, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 2000 Feb;130(3):410–4

Instructing subjects to make a voluntary response reveals the presence of two components to the audio–vocal reflex. Hain TC, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 2000 Jan;130(2):133–41

Selectively attending to auditory objects. Alain C, et al. **Front Biosci** 2000 Jan 1;5:D202–12 (76 ref.)

Neurophysiological mechanisms of auditory selective attention in humans. Giard MH, et al. **Front Biosci** 2000 Jan 1;5:D84–94 (122 ref.)

The development of auditory attention in children. Hilary G, et al. **Front Biosci** 2000 Jan 1;5:D108–20 (131 ref.)

Sound duration selectivity in the pallid bat inferior colliculus. Fuzessery ZM, et al. **Hear Res** 1999 Nov;137(1–2):137–54

Injury–induced reorganization in adult auditory cortex and its perceptual consequences. Irvinea DR, et al. **Hear Res** 2000 Sep;147(1–2):188–99 (46 ref.)

Responses of cells to stationary and moving sound stimuli in the anterior ectosylvian cortex of cats. Jiang H, et al. **Hear Res** 2000 Jan;139(1–2):69–85

Latency as a function of intensity in auditory neurons: influences of central processing. Klug A, et al. **Hear Res** 2000 Oct;148(1–2):107–23

The perception of coherent and non–coherent auditory objects: a signature in gamma frequency band. Kniefa A, et al. **Hear Res** 2000 Jul;145(1–2):161–8

Auditory plasticity and hyperactivity following cochlear damage. Salvi RJ, et al. **Hear Res** 2000 Sep;147(1–2):261–74 (78 ref.)

Long–term potentiation in the inferior colliculus studied in rat brain slice. Zhang Y, et al. **Hear Res** 2000 Sep; 147(1–2):92–103

Effects of attention on dichotic listening: an 15O–PET study. Hugdahl K, et al. **Hum Brain Mapp** 2000 Jun;10(2):87–97

Tonotopic cortical changes following stapes substitution in otosclerotic patients: a magnetoencephalographic study. Tecchio F, et al. **Hum Brain Mapp** 2000 May;10(1):28–38

Lateralized automatic auditory processing of phonetic versus musical information: a PET study. Tervaniemi M, et al. **Hum Brain Mapp** 2000 Jun;10(2):74–9

The lateralization of simple dichotic pitches. Akeroyd MA, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 2000 Jul;108(1):316–34

Studies of interaural attenuation to investigate the validity of a dichotic difference tone response recorded from the inferior colliculus in the chinchilla. Arnold S, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 2000 Mar;107(3):1541–7

Effects of ipsilateral and contralateral precursors on the temporal effect in simultaneous masking with pure tones. Bacon SP, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 2000 Mar;107(3):1589–97

Temporal integration in the presence of off–frequency maskers. Bacon SP, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 2000 Feb; 107(2):922–32

Detection and intensity discrimination of Gaussian–shaped tone pulses as a function of duration. Baer T, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1999 Oct;106(4 Pt 1):1907–16

Azimuthal tuning of human perceptual channels for sound location. Boehnke SE, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1999 Oct; 106(4 Pt 1):1948–55

On the combined effects of early– and late–arriving sound on spatial impression in concert halls. Bradley JS, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 2000 Aug;108(2):651–61

Auditory localization of nearby sources. III. Stimulus effects. Brungart DS. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1999 Dec;106(6):3589–602

Auditory localization of nearby sources. II. Localization of a broadband source. Brungart DS, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1999 Oct;106(4 Pt 1):1956–68

The influence of musical training on the perception of sequentially presented mistuned harmonics. Burns EM, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1999 Dec;106(6):3564–70

The effect of modulation rate on the detection of frequency modulation and mistuning of complex tones. Carlyon RP, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 2000 Jul;108(1):304–15

Decibels, SI units, and standards. Chapman DM. **J Acoust Soc Am** 2000 Aug;108(2):480

A dual passive cavitation detector for localized detection of lithotripsy–induced cavitation in vitro. Cleveland RO, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 2000 Mar;107(3):1745–58

Auditory brainstem responses with optimized chirp signals compensating basilar–membrane dispersion. Dau T, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 2000 Mar;107(3):1530–40

On the role of envelope fluctuation processing in spectral masking. Derleth RP, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 2000 Jul; 108(1):285–96

Extracting spectral envelopes: formant frequency matching between sounds on different and modulated fundamental frequencies. Dissard P, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 2000 Feb; 107(2):960–9

The auditory continuity phenomenon: role of temporal sequence structure. Drake C, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1999 Dec;106(6):3529–38

Auditory and behavioral responses of bottlenose dolphins (Tursiops truncatus) and a beluga whale (Delphinapterus leucas) to impulsive sounds resembling distant signatures of underwater explosions. Finneran JJ, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 2000 Jul;108(1):417–31

Complex tone processing in primary auditory cortex of the awake monkey. I. Neural ensemble correlates of roughness. Fishman YI, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 2000 Jul;108(1):235–46

Enhancements of the edges of temporal masking functions by complex patterns of overshoot and undershoot. Formby C, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 2000 Apr;107(4):2169–87

Perceptual classification based on the component structure of song in European starlings. Gentner TQ, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 2000 Jun;107(6):3369–81

Contributions of suppression and excitation to simultaneous masking: effects of signal frequency and masker–signal frequency relation. Gifford RH, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 2000 Apr;107(4):2188–200

Influence of peripheral resolvability on the perceptual segregation of harmonic complex tones differing in fundamental frequency. Grimault N, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 2000 Jul;108(1):263–71

Detection of time– and bandlimited increments and decrements in a random–level noise. Heinz MG, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1999 Jul;106(1):313–26

Variations in the feedback of hearing aids. Hellgren J, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1999 Nov;106(5):2821–33

Efficient across–frequency integration: evidence from psychometric functions. Hicks ML, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 2000 Jun;107(6):3333–42

Stochastic properties of cat auditory nerve responses to electric and acoustic stimuli and application to intensity discrimination. Javel E, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 2000 Feb; 107(2):908–21

Interference from degraded auditory stimuli: linear effects of changing–state in the irrelevant sequence. Jones DM, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 2000 Sep;108(3 Pt 1):1082–8

Psychophysical evidence against the autocorrelation theory of auditory temporal processing. Kaernbach C, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1998 Oct;104(4):2298–306

Auditory perception of objects by blind persons, using a bioacoustic high resolution air sonar. Kay L. **J Acoust Soc Am** 2000 Jun;107(6):3266–75

Variability in the characterization of the headphone transfer–function [letter] Kulkarni A, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 2000 Feb;107(2):1071–4

Experience with a yes–no single–interval maximum–likelihood procedure. Leek MR, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 2000 May;107(5 Pt 1):2674–84

Masking by harmonic complexes in budgerigars (Melopsittacus undulatus). Leek MR, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 2000 Mar;107(3):1737–44

Perceptual salience of individually distinctive features in the calls of adult king penguins. Lengagne T, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 2000 Jan;107(1):508–16

Different auditory filter bandwidth estimates based on profile analysis, notched noise, and hybrid tasks. Lentz JJ, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1999 Nov;106(5):2779–92

The precedence effect. Litovsky RY, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1999 Oct;106(4 Pt 1):1633–54

Sperm whales (Physeter catodon L. 1758) do not react to sounds from detonators [letter] Madsen PT, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 2000 Jan;107(1):668–71

Range discrimination by big brown bats (Eptesicus fuscus) using altered model echoes: implications for signal processing. Masters WM, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 2000 Jan; 107(1):625–37

Influence of spatial and temporal coding on auditory gap detection. Oxenham AJ. **J Acoust Soc Am** 2000 Apr; 107(4):2215–23

The perceptual tone/noise ratio of merged iterated rippled noises. Patterson RD, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 2000 Mar; 107(3):1578–88

Basilar–membrane nonlinearity estimated by pulsation threshold. Plack CJ, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 2000 Jan; 107(1):501–7

Auditory hazard from airbag noise exposure. Price GR, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1999 Nov;106(5):2629–37

A microcosm of musical expression. III. Contributions of timing and dynamics to the aesthetic impression of pianists' performances of the initial measures of Chopin's Etude in E major. Repp BH. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1999 Jul; 106(1):469–78

A composite model of the auditory periphery for simulating responses to complex sounds. Robert A, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1999 Oct;106(4 Pt 1):1852–64

Effects of frequency and level on auditory stream segregation. Rose MM, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 2000 Sep; 108(3 Pt 1):1209–14

Detection of quasitrapezoidal frequency and amplitude modulation. Sek A, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 2000 Mar; 107(3):1598–604

Tori of confusion: binaural localization cues for sources within reach of a listener. Shinn–Cunningham BG, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 2000 Mar;107(3):1627–36

The effect of temporal placement on gap detectability. Snell KB, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1999 Dec;106(6):3571–7

Observer weighting of monaural level information in a pair of tone pulses. Stellmack MA, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 2000 Jun;107(6):3382–93

An analysis of quasi–frequency–modulated noise and random–sideband noise as comparisons for amplitude–modulated noise. Strickland EA, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 2000 Aug;108(2):735–42

The effects of frequency region and level on the temporal modulation transfer function. Strickland EA. **J Acoust Soc Am** 2000 Feb;107(2):942–52

Temporal processing in the aging auditory system. Strouse A, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1998 Oct;104(4):2385–99

Ripple depth and density resolution of rippled noise. Supin AYa, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1999 Nov;106(5):2800–4

A model of auditory perception as front end for automatic speech recognition. Tchorz J, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1999 Oct;106(4 Pt 1):2040–50

Dependence of binaural masking level differences on center frequency, masker bandwidth, and interaural parameters. van de Par S, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1999 Oct;106(4 Pt 1):1940–7

Acoustic mechanisms that determine the ear–canal sound pressures generated by earphones. Voss SE, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 2000 Mar;107(3):1548–65

Quantifying the distortion products generated by amplitude–modulated noise. Wiegrebe L, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1999 Nov;106(5):2709–18

Temporal dynamics of pitch strength in regular–interval noises: effect of listening region and an auditory model. Wiegrebe L, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 2000 Jun; 107(6):3343–50

Intensity discrimination and detection of amplitude modulation. Wojtczak M, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1999 Oct; 106(4 Pt 1):1917–24

Spectral cues and perception of the vertical position of targets by the big brown bat, Eptesicus fuscus. Wotton JM, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 2000 Feb;107(2):1034–41

Comparison of air–conduction and bone–conduction hearing thresholds for pure tones and octave–band filtered sound effects. Abouchacra KS, et al. **J Am Acad Audiol** 1999 Sep; 10(8):422–8

Edouard Claparède and the auditory verbal learning test. Boake C. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 2000 Apr;22(2):286–92

Auditory–visual integration during multimodal object recognition in humans: a behavioral and electrophysiological study. Giard MH, et al. **J Cogn Neurosci** 1999 Sep;11(5):473–90

Brain indices of music processing: "nonmusicians" are musical. Koelsch S, et al. **J Cogn Neurosci** 2000 May;12(3):520–41

Global spectral and location effects in auditory perceptual grouping. O'Connor KN, et al. **J Cogn Neurosci** 2000 Mar; 12(2):342–54

Functional organization of spectral receptive fields in the primary auditory cortex of the owl monkey. Recanzone GH, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1999 Dec 27;415(4):460–81

Pupillary dilation response as an indicator of auditory discrimination in the barn owl. Bala AD, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 2000 May;186(5):425–34

The function of the medial superior olive in small mammals: temporal receptive fields in auditory analysis. Grothe B, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 2000 May;186(5):413–23 (45 ref.)
A gain-control mechanism for processing of chorus sounds in the afferent auditory pathway of the bushcricket Tettigonia viridissima (Orthoptera; Tettigoniidae). Römer H, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 2000 Feb;186(2):181–91
Experience-dependent modification of ultrasound auditory processing in a cricket escape response. Engel JE, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1999 Oct;202 (Pt 20):2797–806
Associative modulation of the orienting response: distinct effects revealed by hippocampal lesions. Honey RC, et al. **J Exp Psychol Anim Behav Process** 2000 Jan;26(1):3–14
Perceptual specificity and implicit auditory priming in older and younger adults. Sommers MS. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 1999 Sep;25(5):1236–55
Individual vocal recognition and the effect of partial lesions to HVc on discrimination, learning, and categorization of conspecific song in adult songbirds. Gentner TQ, et al. **J Neurobiol** 2000 Jan;42(1):117–33
Sound lateralisation in patients with left or right cerebral hemispheric lesions: relation with unilateral visuospatial neglect. Tanaka H, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 Oct;67(4):481–6
Processing of sound sequences in macaque auditory cortex: response enhancement. Brosch M, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1999 Sep;82(3):1542–59
Neural measurement of sound duration: control by excitatory-inhibitory interactions in the inferior colliculus. Casseday JH, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Sep;84(3):1475–87
Hearing impairment induces frequency-specific adjustments in auditory spatial tuning in the optic tectum of young owls. Gold JI, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1999 Nov;82(5):2197–209
Auditory temporal processing: responses to sinusoidally amplitude-modulated tones in the inferior colliculus. Krishna BS, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Jul;84(1):255–73
Responses of neurons in the inferior colliculus to dynamic interaural phase cues: evidence for a mechanism of binaural adaptation. McAlpine D, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Mar; 83(3):1356–65
Saccades to sounds: effects of tracking illusory visual stimuli. Somers JT, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Jul;84(1):96–101
Organization of inhibitory frequency receptive fields in cat primary auditory cortex. Sutter ML, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1999 Nov;82(5):2358–71
Frequency organization and responses to complex sounds in the medial geniculate body of the mustached bat. Wenstrup JJ. **J Neurophysiol** 1999 Nov;82(5):2528–44
Two components of transducer adaptation in auditory hair cells. Wu YC, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1999 Nov;82(5):2171–81
Application of magnetoencephalography to the study of autism. Hurley RA, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 2000 Winter;12(1):1–3
Neural sensitivity to interaural time differences: beyond the Jeffress model. Fitzpatrick DC, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Feb 15;20(4):1605–15
Abnormal auditory experience induces frequency-specific adjustments in unit tuning for binaural localization cues in the optic tectum of juvenile owls. Gold JI, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Jan 15;20(2):862–77
Coding of sound pressure level in the barn owl's auditory nerve. Köppl C, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Nov 1; 19(21):9674–86
Transformations of an auditory temporal code in the medulla of a sound-producing fish. Kozloski J, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Mar 15;20(6):2400–8
Intrinsic and extrinsic contributions to auditory selectivity in a song nucleus critical for vocal plasticity [published erratum appears in J Neurosci 2000 Aug 1;20(15):following table of contents] Rosen MJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Jul 15;20(14):5437–48
What and when: parallel and convergent processing in motor control. Sakai K, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Apr 1; 20(7):2691–700
Spectral-temporal receptive fields of nonlinear auditory neurons obtained using natural sounds. Theunissen FE, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Mar 15;20(6):2315–31
Neuroimaging, auditory hallucinations, and the bicameral mind. Sher L. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 2000 May;25(3):239–40
Variations on the musical brain. Warren JD. **J R Soc Med** 1999 Nov;92(11):571–5 (48 ref.)
Event-related fMRI of auditory and visual oddball tasks. Stevens AA, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 2000 Jun; 18(5):495–502
A multimodal cortical network for the detection of changes in the sensory environment. Downar J, et al. **Nat Neurosci** 2000 Mar;3(3):277–83
'What' and 'where' processing in auditory cortex [news; comment] Kaas JH, et al. **Nat Neurosci** 1999 Dec; 2(12):1045–7. Comment on: Nat Neurosci 1999 Dec;2(12):1131–6.
How cicadas interpret acoustic signals. Fonseca PJ, et al. **Nature** 2000 May 18;405(6784):297–8
Cross-modal and cross-temporal association in neurons of frontal cortex. Fuster JM, et al. **Nature** 2000 May 18; 405(6784):347–51
Temporal patterns of human cortical activity reflect tone sequence structure [see comments] Patel AD, et al. **Nature** 2000 Mar 2;404(6773):80–4. Comment in: Nature 2000 Mar 2;404(6773):29, 31.
Tunes and templates. Wong W, et al. **Nature** 2000 Apr 27; 404(6781):952–3
Scalp-recorded optical signals make sound processing in the auditory cortex visible? Rinne T, et al. **Neuroimage** 1999 Nov;10(5):620–4
Who goes there? Cohen YE, et al. **Neuron** 1999 Dec; 24(4):769–71 (18 ref.)
Auditory agnosia and auditory spatial deficits following left hemispheric lesions: evidence for distinct processing pathways. Clarke S, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 2000; 38(6):797–807
Modulation of slow brain potentials by working memory load in spatial and nonspatial auditory tasks. Rämä P, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 2000;38(7):913–22
Response amplification in sensory-specific cortices during crossmodal binding. Calvert GA, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Aug 20;10(12):2619–23
Perceptual auditory gap detection deficits in male BXSB mice with cerebrocortical ectopias. Clark MG, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 Mar 20;11(4):693–6
Attention-dependent allocation of auditory processing resources as measured by mismatch negativity. Dittmann-Balcar A, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Dec 16; 10(18):3749–53
Frontal processing and auditory perception. Griffiths TD, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 Apr 7;11(5):919–22
Noise affects auditory and linguistic processing differently: an MEG study. Herrmann CS, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 Feb 7;11(2):227–9
Electrophysiological evidence for sequential activation of multiple brain regions during the auditory selective attention process in humans. Kasai K, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Dec 16;10(18):3837–42
Reduced mismatch negativity (MMN) suggests deficits in pre-attentive auditory processing in distractible children. Kilpeläinen R, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Nov 8;10(16):3341–5
Persistent frontal P300 brain potential suggests abnormal processing of auditory information in distractible children. Kilpeläinen R, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Nov 8; 10(16):3405–10
Functional brain imaging of tinnitus-like perception induced by aversive auditory stimuli. Mirz F, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 Feb 28;11(3):633–7
Effects of visual attentional load on auditory processing. Otten LJ, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 Mar 20;11(4):875–80
Localization of cerebral activity during simple singing. Perry DW, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Dec 16;10(18):3979–84
A bird's own song contributes to conspecific song perception. Pytte CL, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Jun 3;10(8):1773–8
Modality-specific effects of immediate word repetition: electrophysiological evidence. Rugg MD, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Aug 20;10(12):2661–4
Global and local processing of musical sequences: an event-related brain potential study. Schiavetto A, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Aug 20;10(12):2467–72
Mismatch negativity (MMN) reveals sound grouping in the human brain. Shinozaki N, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 Jun 5; 11(8):1597–601
A hemispherically asymmetrical MEG response to vowels. Szymanski MD, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Aug 20; 10(12):2481–6
Mismatch negativity and behavioural discrimination in humans as a function of the magnitude of change in sound duration. Jaramillo M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Aug 25; 290(2):101–4
Time evolution of acoustic 'information' processing in the mesencephalon of Wistar rats. Moraes MF, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Apr 21;284(1-2):13–6
From spatial acoustic changes to attentive behavioral responses within 200 ms in humans. Ruusuvirta T. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Nov 5;275(1):49–52
Delayed left ear accuracy during childhood and early adolescence as indicated by Roberts' Dichotic Word Listening Test. Moulden A, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 2000 Jun;90(3 Pt 1):893–8
Speaking speed effects on delayed auditory feedback disruption of speech fluency. Zanini S, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1999 Dec;89(3 Pt 2):1095–109
Noise increment detection in children 1 to 3 years of age. Berg KM, et al. **Percept Psychophys** 2000 May;62(4):868–73
Perception of musical tension for nontonal orchestral timbres and its relation to psychoacoustic roughness. Pressnitzer D, et al. **Percept Psychophys** 2000 Jan;62(1):66–80
The effect of marker frequency disparity on the discrimination of gap duration in monkeys. Izumi A. **Perception** 1999;28(4):437–44
Veering re-visited: noise and posture cues in walking without sight. Millar S. **Perception** 1999;28(6):765–80
Neural population coding and auditory temporal pattern analysis. Covey E. **Physiol Behav** 2000 Apr 1–15; 69(1-2):211–20 (85 ref.)
The concept of auditory stimulus representation in cognitive neuroscience. Näätänen R, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1999 Nov; 125(6):826–59 (465 ref.)
Auditory stimulus-response compatibility: is there a contribution of stimulus-hand correspondence? Roswarski TE, et al. **Psychol Res** 2000;63(2):148–58 (28 ref.)
Separate memory-related processing for auditory frequency and patterns. Alain C, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1999 Nov; 36(6):737–44
The roles of stimulus novelty and significance in determining the electrodermal orienting response: interactive versus additive approaches. Ben-Shakhar G. **Psychophysiology** 1994 Jul;31(4):402–11
Basic auditory dysfunction in dyslexia as demonstrated by brain activity measurements. Kujala T, et al. **Psychophysiology** 2000 Mar;37(2):262–6
Suspense and surprise: on the relationship between expectancies and P3. Verleger R, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1994 Jul;31(4):359–69
Stimulus-dependent central processing of auditory stimuli: a PET study. Mirz F, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1999;28(3):161–9
Regional cerebral blood flow in male schizophrenic patients performing an auditory discrimination task. Higashima M, et al. **Schizophr Res** 2000 Mar 16;42(1):29–39
Auditory working memory and verbal recall memory in schizotypy. Lenzenweger MF, et al. **Schizophr Res** 2000 Apr 7;42(2):101–10
[Effects of spatial orientation on attention reaction time during pointing movement towards visual direction] Gueye L, et al. **Dakar Med** 1998;43(2):161–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The mechanisms of hearing and hearing loss] Meyer B. **Rev Prat** 2000 Jan 15;50(2):133–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effect of monaural deprivation on maturation of the auditory pathway in the Mongolian gerbil (Meriones unguiculatus)] Ernst S, et al. **HNO** 2000 Mar;48(3):195–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Overview of models on spoken word recognition] Amano S. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1999 Aug;70(3):228–40 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Characteristics of sound source movement perception as a basis for acoustic vertical construction] Agaeva MIu, et al. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1999;33(5):30–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Modeling the frontal closing and departure of sound source] Vartanian IA, et al. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1999;33(5):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The dynamics of cardiac rhythm during sleep in young infants with the perception of tonal stimuli] Rozhkov VP, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 2000 Mar-Apr;26(2):42–53 **(Rus)**
[The evaluation of human perception of the rate and acceleration in the approach and withdrawal of a sound source] Vartanian IA, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1999 Nov-Dec;25(6):38–47 **(Rus)**
[Responses of the lateral clivus neurons to the sound with the spectral cut-out in the mouse Mus musculus] Malinina ES, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1999 Nov-Dec; 35(6):483–9 **(Rus)**
[P300 and auditory information processing during natural sleep] Brualla J, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Sep 16–30; 29(6):503–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

AUDITORY PERCEPTUAL DISORDERS

see related
AUDITORY PERCEPTION

COMPLICATIONS

[Hearing loss, disorders of sound localization with the preservation ofsmell and taste in diabetics] Kulczyński B, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1999;53(5):573–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Central auditory processing in patients with auditory hallucinations. McKay CM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 2000 May;157(5):759–66
Mismatch negativity: different water in the same river. Picton TW, et al. **Audiol Neurootol** 2000 May-Aug;5(3-4):111–39 (150 ref.)
Classification of passive auditory event-related potentials using discriminant analysis and self-organizing feature maps. Schönweiler R, et al. **Audiol Neurootol** 2000 Mar-Apr;5(2):69–82
Musical instrument naming impairments: the crucial exception to the living/nonliving dichotomy in category-specific agnosia. Dixon MJ, et al. **Brain Cogn** 2000 Jun-Aug;43(1-3):158–64
Perception of dynamic acoustic patterns by an individual with unilateral verbal auditory agnosia. Wang E, et al. **Brain Lang** 2000 Jul;73(3):442–55
Central auditory processing disorder and ADHD [letter; comment] Jerome L. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 2000 Apr; 39(4):399–400. Comment on: J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1999 Aug;38(8):1032–9.
Auditory dysfunction in autism: a submicroscopic form of Wernicke's encephalopathy? [letter] Simon N. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1999 Oct;29(5):426–7
The influence of premorbid language skills and behavior on language recovery in children with verbal auditory agnosia. Klein SK, et al. **J Child Neurol** 2000 Jan;15(1):36–43
Obsession of hearing music: from the viewpoint of Morita theory. Gomibuchi T, et al. **Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 2000 Apr;54(2):203–6
[Comparison between the old and new evaluation mode in the dichotic discrimination test] Berger R, et al. **HNO** 2000 May;48(5):390–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Disorders of auditory processing and perception. Consensus statement] Ptok M, et al. **HNO** 2000 May;48(5):357–60 (46 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Exclusion of receptive speech disorders with the ADOS (Autism Diagnostic Observation Schedule)] Noterdaeme

M, et al. **Z Kinder Jugendpsychiatr Psychother** 1999 Nov; 27(4):251–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Central auditory processing disorder and ADHD [letter; comment] Jerome L.
J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 2000 Apr; 39(4):399–400. Comment on: J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1999 Aug;38(8):1032–9.

ETIOLOGY

Lasting auditory attention impairment after persistent middle ear infections: a dichotic listening study. Asbjørnsen A, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 2000 Jul;42(7):481–6

Temporal lobe epilepsy with sensory aura: interictal glucose hypometabolism. Wunderlich G, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 2000 Feb;38(2–3):139–49

Paroxysmal word deafness secondary to focal epilepsy. Fung VS, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Jan 25;54(2):533–4

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Mismatch negativity and auditory sensory memory in chronic alcoholics. Polo MD, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1999 Nov; 23(11):1744–50

Receptive amusia: evidence for cross-hemispheric neural networks underlying music processing strategies. Schuppert M, et al. **Brain** 2000 Mar;123 Pt 3:546–59

Perception of dynamic acoustic patterns by an individual with unilateral verbal auditory agnosia. Wang E, et al. **Brain Lang** 2000 Jul;73(3):442–55

Impaired preconscious auditory processing and cognitive functions in Alzheimer's disease. Pekkonen E, et al. **Clin Neurophysiol** 1999 Nov;110(11):1942–7

Perceptual auditory gap detection deficits in male BXSB mice with cerebrocortical ectopias. Clark MG, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 Mar 20;11(4):693–6

Temporal and speech processing deficits in auditory neuropathy. Zeng FG, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Nov 8; 10(16):3429–35

THERAPY

Transcranial magnetic stimulation and auditory hallucinations in schizophrenia [letter] Hoffman RE, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Mar 25;355(9209):1073–5

AUDITORY PROSTHESIS see **COCHLEAR IMPLANTS**

AUDITORY STIMULATION see **ACOUSTIC STIMULATION**

AUDITORY THRESHOLD

see related
AUDIOMETRY

Release from masking in virtual auditory space during sustained positive acceleration. Arrabito GR, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 2000 May;71(5):536–42

Sensory gating in chronic posttraumatic stress disorder: reduced auditory P50 suppression in combat veterans. Neylan TC, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Dec 15; 46(12):1656–64

Detecting coherent and incoherent frequency modulation. Carlyon RP. **Hear Res** 2000 Feb;140(1–2):173–88

Effect of adeno-tonsillectomy on hearing threshold and middle ear pressure. Sandooja D, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1995 Sep–Oct;62(5):583–5

Heat stress and protection from permanent acoustic injury in mice. Yoshida N, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Nov 15; 19(22):10116–24

Auditory sensitivity provided by self-tuned critical oscillations of hair cells. Camalet S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Mar 28;97(7):3183–8

[New hearing test for functional deafness—the procedure to estimate the genuine hearing threshold] Iizuka N, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1999 Sep;102(9):1028–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Frequency selective effects of alcohol on auditory detection and frequency discrimination thresholds. Pearson P, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1999 Sep–Oct;34(5):741–9

Delayed administration of sodium thiosulfate in animal models reduces platinum ototoxicity without reduction of antitumor activity. Muldoon LL, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 Jan;6(1):309–15

Effects of chronic tobramycin treatment on distortion product otoacoustic emissions. Katbamna B, et al. **Ear Hear** 1999 Oct;20(5):393–402

Antioxidants attenuate gentamicin-induced free radical formation in vitro and ototoxicity in vivo: D-methionine is a potential protectant. Sha SH, et al. **Hear Res** 2000 Apr;142(1–2):34–40

Effectiveness of preoperative administration of an N-methyl-D-aspartate antagonist to enhance cochlear neuron resistance to intraoperative traumatic stress: an experimental study. Sekiya T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Jul; 93(1):90–8

GABA-A antagonist causes dramatic expansion of tuning in primary auditory cortex. Wang J, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 Apr 7;11(5):1137–40

Comparison of toluene-induced and styrene-induced hearing losses. Loquet G, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1999 Nov–Dec;21(6):689–97

Effect of ibuprofen upon hearing in the guinea pig. Koopmann CF Jr, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1982 Nov–Dec;90(6):819–23

Steroid-responsive cochlear dysfunction in the MRL/lpr autoimmune mouse. Wobig RJ, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Oct;121(4):344–7

Characterization of the ototoxicity of difluoromethylornithine and its enantiomers. McWilliams ML, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 2000 Jul;56(1):124–32

PHYSIOLOGY

The acoustic reflex threshold: not predictive for loudness perception in normally-hearing listeners. Olsen SO, et al. **Audiology** 1999 Nov–Dec;38(6):303–7

The relationship between the acoustic reflex threshold and levels of loudness categories in hearing-impaired listeners. Olsen SO, et al. **Audiology** 1999 Nov–Dec;38(6):308–11

TEOAE-based estimation of the auditory threshold in the mid-octave frequencies. Hatzopoulos S, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1999 Dec;33(6):415–22

Did auditory sensitivity and vocalization evolve independently in otophysan fishes? Ladich F. **Brain Behav Evol** 1999 May–Jun;53(5–6):288–304

Comparison of EAP thresholds with MAP levels in the nucleus 24 cochlear implant: data from children. Hughes ML, et al. **Ear Hear** 2000 Apr;21(2):164–74

Unmasked thresholds and minimum masking in infants and adults: separating sensory from nonsensory contributions to infant-adult differences in behavioral thresholds. Nozza RJ, et al. **Ear Hear** 1999 Dec;20(6):483–96

Coding for auditory space in the superior colliculus of the rat. Gaese BH, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 May; 12(5):1739–52

Improved auditory spatial acuity in visually deprived ferrets. King AJ, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1999 Nov;11(11):3945–56

Longitudinal threshold changes in older men with audiometric notches. Gates GA, et al. **Hear Res** 2000 Mar; 141(1–2):220–8

Otoacoustic emission, evoked potential, and behavioral auditory thresholds in the rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). Lasky RE, et al. **Hear Res** 1999 Oct;136(1–2):35–43

The periodicity of forward-masked auditory pip-detection thresholds, predicted from the output power of the auditory filter during ringing. Nizami L, et al. **Hear Res** 2000 Jun; 144(1–2):168–74

Histopathological differences between temporary and permanent threshold shift. Nordmann AS, et al. **Hear Res** 2000 Jan;139(1–2):13–30

Threshold shifts and enhancement of cortical evoked responses after noise exposure in rats. Syka J, et al. **Hear Res** 2000 Jan;139(1–2):59–68

Sound conditioning reduces noise-induced permanent threshold shift in mice. Yoshida N, et al. **Hear Res** 2000 Oct;148(1–2):213–9

On the decline in overshoot at high masker levels [letter] Bacon SP, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 2000 Apr;107(4):2295–7

Intrinsic envelope fluctuations and modulation-detection thresholds for narrow-band noise carriers. Dau T, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1999 Nov;106(5):2752–60

Characterizing frequency selectivity for envelope fluctuations. Ewert SD, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 2000 Sep; 108(3 Pt 1):1181–96

Experience with a yes-no single-interval maximum-likelihood procedure. Leek MR, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 2000 May;107(5 Pt 1):2674–84

Different auditory filter bandwidth estimates based on profile analysis, notched noise, and hybrid tasks. Lentz JJ, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1999 Nov;106(5):2779–92

Auditory thresholds in a sound-producing electric fish (Pollimyrus): behavioral measurements of sensitivity to tones and click trains. Marvit P, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 2000 Apr;107(4):2209–14

Level discrimination of sinusoids as a function of duration and level for fixed-level, roving-level, and across-frequency conditions. Oxenham AJ, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 2000 Mar;107(3):1605–14

Basilar-membrane nonlinearity estimated by pulsation threshold. Plack CJ, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 2000 Jan; 107(1):501–7

Temporary shift in masked hearing thresholds of bottlenose dolphins, Tursiops truncatus, and white whales, Delphinapterus leucas, after exposure to intense tones. Schlundt CE, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 2000 Jun; 107(6):3496–508

Gap detection thresholds as a function of tonal duration for younger and older listeners. Schneider BA, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1999 Jul;106(1):371–80

An effect of temporal asymmetry on loudness. Stecker GC, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 2000 Jun;107(6):3358–68

Observer weighting of monaural level information in a pair of tone pulses. Stellmack MA, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 2000 Jun;107(6):3382–93

Ripple depth and density resolution of rippled noise. Supin AYa, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1999 Nov;106(5):2800–4

Vestibular responses to loud dance music: a physiological basis of the "rock and roll threshold"? Todd NP, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 2000 Jan;107(1):496–500

Comparison of air-conduction and bone-conduction hearing thresholds for pure tones and octave-band filtered sound effects. Abouchacra KS, et al. **J Am Acad Audiol** 1999 Sep; 10(8):422–8

Reconsidering the limits of normal hearing. Martin FN, et al. **J Am Acad Audiol** 2000 Feb;11(2):64–6

Effect of stimulation rate on cochlear implant recipients' thresholds and maximum acceptable loudness levels. Skinner MW, et al. **J Am Acad Audiol** 2000 Apr; 11(4):203–13

Electrical cochlear stimulation in the deaf cat: comparisons between psychophysical and central auditory neuronal thresholds. Beitel RE, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Apr; 83(4):2145–62

Auditory thalamus neurons during sleep: changes in frequency selectivity, threshold, and receptive field size. Edeline JM, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Aug;84(2):934–52

Neural responses in primary auditory cortex mimic psychophysical, across-frequency-channel, gap-detection thresholds. Eggermont JJ. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Sep; 84(3):1453–63

Directionality derived from differential sensitivity to monaural and binaural cues in the cat's medial geniculate body. Samson FK, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Sep; 84(3):1330–45

Shapes and level tolerances of frequency tuning curves in primary auditory cortex: quantitative measures and population codes. Sutter ML. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Aug; 84(2):1012–25

Centrifugal pathways protect hearing sensitivity at the cochlea in noisy environments that exacerbate the damage induced by loud sound. Rajan R. **J Neurosci** 2000 Sep 1; 20(17):6684–93

Behavioral assessments of auditory sensitivity in transgenic mice. Prosen CA, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 2000 Apr 1; 97(1):59–67

Time-course of the auditory BOLD response to scanner noise. Hall DA, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 2000 Apr; 43(4):601–6

GABA-A antagonist causes dramatic expansion of tuning in primary auditory cortex. Wang J, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 Apr 7;11(5):1137–40

Experimental hypercholesterolemia and auditory function in the chinchilla. Morizono T, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1982 Nov–Dec;90(6):814–8

[Otoacoustic emissions, auditory evoked potentials, pure tone thresholds and speech intelligibility in cases of auditory neuropathy] Ptok M. **HNO** 2000 Jan;48(1):28–32 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Air conduction threshold values in expanded range of frequencies (250 Hz–18 kHz) in otologically normal persons as assessment of mobility hearing organ in presbycusis] Markowski J, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1999;53(4):461–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Parameters of normality in multifrequency tympanometry] Lechuga R, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 2000 Apr; 51(3):207–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[High-frequency audiometry: variations in auditory thresholds in the premenstrual period] Torres Larrosa T, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1999 Nov–Dec;50(8):603–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Thermal damage threshold at 633 nm of tympanic membrane of pig. Foth H, et al. **Hear Res** 2000 Apr;142(1–2):71–8

AUDITORY TUBE see **EUSTACHIAN TUBE**

AUERBACH'S PLEXUS see **MYENTERIC PLEXUS**

AUGUST RATS see **RATS, INBRED STRAINS**

AUJESZKY'S DISEASE see **PSEUDORABIES**

AUJESZKY'S DISEASE VIRUS see **HERPESVIRUS 1, SUID**

AURA see **EPILEPSY**

AURAMINE O see **BENZOPHENONEIDUM**

AURANOFIN

PHARMACOLOGY

Auranofin inhibits interleukin-1beta-induced transcript of cyclooxygenase-2 on cultured human synoviocytes. Yamada R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Nov 26;385(1):71–9

[Analysis of the mechanism for the anti-inflammatory effect of the anti-rheumatic drug auranofin] Yamashita M. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 2000 Mar;120(3):265–74 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Auranofin versus placebo in rheumatoid arthritis. Suarez-Almazor ME, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD002048 (18 ref.)

AUREOLIC ACID see **PLICAMYCIN**

AURICULAR APPENDAGE see **ATRIAL APPENDAGE**

AURICULAR CANCER see **EAR NEOPLASMS**

AURICULAR FIBRILLATION see **ATRIAL FIBRILLATION**

AURICULAR FLUTTER see **ATRIAL FLUTTER**

AURICULAR NEOPLASMS see **EAR NEOPLASMS**

AURICULIN see **ATRIAL NATRIURETIC FACTOR**

AURICULO-VENTRICULAR DISSOCIATION see **HEART BLOCK**

AURICULOTEMPORAL SYNDROME see **SWEATING, GUSTATORY**

AURICULOTHERAPY see **ACUPUNCTURE, EAR**

AURINTRICARBOXYLATE see **AURINTRICARBOXYLIC ACID**

AURINTRICARBOXYLIC ACID

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Pharmacokinetics, biliary excretion, and tissue distribution of novel anti-HIV agents, cosalane and dihydrocosalane, in Sprague-Dawley rats. Kuchimanchi KR, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 2000 Apr;28(4):403–8

Transport of cosalane-a highly lipophilic novel anti-HIV agent-across caco-2 cell monolayers. Pal D, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 2000 Jun;89(6):826–33

PHARMACOLOGY

Efficient nonviral cutaneous transfection. Glasspool-Malone J, et al. **Mol Ther** 2000 Aug;2(2):140–6

Aurintricarboxylic acid promotes survival and regeneration of axotomised retinal ganglion cells in vivo. Heiduschka P, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 2000 Mar 3;39(5):889–902

AUROTHIOGLUCOSE

PHARMACOLOGY

Leptin has acute effects on glucose and lipid metabolism in both lean and gold thioglucose-obese mice. Bryson JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Sep;277(3 Pt 1):E417–22

Amelioration of insulin resistance but not hyperinsulinemia in obese mice overexpressing GLUT4 selectively in skeletal muscle. Tsao TS, et al. **Metabolism** 2000 Mar;49(3):340–6

AUROTHIOMALATE see **GOLD SODIUM THIOMALATE**

AUROVERTINS

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Stereoselection in the prins-pinacol synthesis of 2,2-disubstituted 4-acyltetrahydrofurans. Enantioselective synthesis of (-)-citreoviral. Hanaki N, et al. **Org Lett** 2000 Jan 27;2(2):223–6

AUSCULTATION

see related
HEART AUSCULTATION
STETHOSCOPES

The teaching of chest auscultation in U.S. internal medicine and family practice medicine residencies. Mangione S. **Acad Med** 1999 Oct;74(10 Suppl):S90–2

Comparison of auscultatory and oscillometric automated blood pressure monitors in the setting of preeclampsia. Natarajan P, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Nov;181(5 Pt 1):1203–10

Efficacy and safety of methacholine bronchial challenge performed by auscultation in young asthmatic children. Springer C, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Sep; 162(3 Pt 1):857–60

Real-time separation of discontinuous adventitious sounds from vesicular sounds using a fuzzy rule-based filter. Tolias YA, et al. **IEEE Trans Inf Technol Biomed** 1998 Sep; 2(3):204–15

Differences in blood pressure values by simultaneous auscultation of Korotkoff sounds inside the cuff and in the antecubital fossa. Weber F, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1999 Oct;13(10):695–700

[Pulmonary auscultation revisited? (editorial)] Jeannin L. **Rev Mal Respir** 1999 Dec;16(6):1059–62 **(Fre)**

[Pulmonary stethacoustic nomenclature: Why not a worldwide consensus?] Postiaux G, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1999 Dec;16(6):1075–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Computer aided gnathosonic analysis: distinguishing between single and multiple tooth impact sounds. Prinz JF. **J Oral Rehabil** 2000 Aug;27(8):682–9

[Percussional auscultation of frontal sinuses] Akopian RG. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 2000;(2):52–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Auscultation through a shirt [letter] Stout LC. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 Jun 20;132(12):1006

Acoustic monitoring of intraoperative neuromuscular block [see comments] Dascalu A, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 Sep; 83(3):405–9. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 2000 Mar;84(3):421–2.

Detection and analysis of gastrointestinal sounds in normal and small bowel obstructed rats. Mansy HA, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 2000 Jan;38(1):42–8

Korotkoff sound: the cavitation hypothesis. Venet R, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 2000 Aug;55(2):141–6

Spontaneous pneumothorax [letter] Taylor G. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Jul 27;343(4):300; discussion 300–1

[Reminders for lung auscultation and percussion] Simonsson BG. **Lakartidningen** 2000 Jul 26;97(30–31):3372–5 **(Swe)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Objective auscultation for traditional chinese medical diagnosis using novel acoustic parameters. Chiu CC, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 2000 Jun;62(2):99–107

AUSTRALIA ANTIGEN see **HEPATITIS B SURFACE ANTIGENS**

AUSTRALOID RACE

Glomerular size and glomerulosclerosis in Australian aborigines. Young RJ, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 2000 Sep; 36(3):481–9

Frontal and facial flatness of major human populations. Hanihara T. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 2000 Jan;111(1):105–34

Intestinal permeability and diarrhoeal disease in Aboriginal Australians. Kukuruzovic RH, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1999 Oct;81(4):304–8

Stemming the tide: reducing cardiovascular disease and renal failure in Australian Aborigines. Hoy W, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1999 Jun;29(3):480–3

Cultural safety and work practice [letter; comment] Ganguly I. **Aust N Z J Public Health** 1999 Oct;23(5):552–3. Comment on: Aust N Z J Public Health 1999 Apr;23(2):213–4.

The investigation of a 'cluster' of hepatitis B in teenagers from an indigenous community in North Queensland. Malcolm RL, et al. **Aust N Z J Public Health** 2000 Aug; 24(4):353–5

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of gliclazide in Caucasians and Australian Aborigines with type 2 diabetes. Davis TM, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 2000 Mar; 49(3):223–30

Diabetes in aboriginal populations [letter] Baschetti R. **CMAJ** 2000 Apr 4;162(7):969

Diabetes incidence in an Australian aboriginal population. An 8-year follow-up study. Daniel M, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1999 Dec;22(12):1993–8

Otitis media in Australian Aboriginal children: an overview. Leach AJ. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1999 Oct 5;49 Suppl 1:S173–8

Gastric juice ascorbic acid is related to Helicobacter pylori infection but not ethnicity. Fraser AG, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Nov;14(11):1070–3

Infant care practices in a metropolitan aboriginal population Bibbulung Gnarneep Team. Eades SJ, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1999 Dec;35(6):541–4

Reflections on the health care of Australia's indigenous people. Brown N. **J Qual Clin Pract** 1999 Dec;19(4):221–2

End-stage renal disease in aboriginals in New South Wales: a very different picture to the Northern Territory. Cass A, et al. **Med J Aust** 1999 Oct 18;171(8):407–10

Australians with renal disease: a new national survey [letter; comment] Cass A, et al. **Med J Aust** 1999 Oct 18;171(8):444 . Comment on: Med J Aust 1999 Jun 7;170(11):520–1.

Reducing premature death and renal failure in Australian aboriginals. A community-based cardiovascular and renal protective program. Hoy WE, et al. **Med J Aust** 2000 May 15;172(10):473–8

Increase in prevalence of obesity and diabetes and decrease in plasma cholesterol in a central Australian aboriginal community. McDermott R, et al. **Med J Aust** 2000 May 15;172(10):480–4

Delay times and management of acute myocardial infarction in indigenous and non-indigenous people in the Northern Territory [see comments] Ong MA, et al. **Med J Aust** 2000 Aug 21;173(4):201–4. Comment in: Med J Aust 2000 Aug 21;173(4):173–4.

The 'Bibbulung Gnarneep' ('solid kid') story. Read A. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1999 Oct;13(4):389–91

Caring for indigenous Australian children with asthma [letter] Chang AB, et al. **Thorax** 2000 Sep;55(9):808

GENETICS

Distribution of the 3' VNTR polymorphism in the human dopamine transporter gene in world populations. Mitchell RJ, et al. **Hum Biol** 2000 Apr;72(2):295–304

Restricted polymorphism of the mannose-binding lectin gene of indigenous Australians. Turner MW, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 2000 Jun 12;9(10):1481–6

AUSTRALORBIS see **BIOMPHALARIA**

AUTACOIDS

see related
NEUROTRANSMITTERS

METABOLISM

Changes in renal autacoids and hemodynamics associated with aging and isolated systolic hypertension. Ungar A, et al. **Prostaglandins Other Lipid Mediat** 2000 Jul; 62(2):117–33 (93 ref.)

AUTHORITARIANISM

At the coalface, but on the receiving end. Dewland P, et al. **J Med Ethics** 1999 Dec;25(6):541–6

Pregnancy, autonomy and paternalism. Lockwood GM. **J Med Ethics** 1999 Dec;25(6):537–40

Girls' fearfulness as a product of mothers' fearfulness and fathers' authoritarianism. Pickersgill MJ, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1999 Dec;85(3 Pt 1):759–60

On perceived conflicts between religion and science: the role of fundamentalism and right-wing authoritarianism. Westman AS, et al. **Psychol Rep** 2000 Apr;86(2):379–85

AUTHORSHIP

see related
PLAGIARISM

Honesty, honesty, wherefore art thou, honesty? [letter; comment] Staron RB. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Jan; 174(1):260. Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1999 Aug;173(2):265.

What is the meaning of authorship? [letter] Goodlin RC. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Sep;183(3):775–6

Authorship criteria: opening a dialogue. Stern EB. **Am J Occup Ther** 2000 Mar-Apr;54(2):214–7 (25 ref.)

Giving something back to authors. Some changes to our copyright agreements [editorial] Smith J. **BMJ** 2000 Jan 1;320(7226):6

Multiple authorship [letter] Payne JP. **Br J Anaesth** 2000 Jun;84(6):830

Authorship of clinical trial reports [letter; comment] Wheatley D. **Br J Psychiatry** 2000 Mar;176:294. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1999 Aug;175:120–6.

The 'foreign' author. Rothmund M, et al. **Br J Surg** 2000 Jul;87(7):835–6

Ethical responsibilities of editors, reviewers, and authors. Cowell HR. **Clin Orthop** 2000 Sep;(378):83–9

The forgotten author [letter; comment] **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Mar;67(3):326–7. Comment on: Clin Pharmacol Ther 1999 Oct;66(4):333. Comment on: Clin Pharmacol Ther 1999 Oct;66(4):334–5.

Omission of authors [see comments] **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Oct;66(4):333. Comment in: Clin Pharmacol Ther 2000 Mar;67(3):326–7.

The case of the forgotten author: a mystery to editors [see comments] Reidenberg J. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Oct; 66(4):334–5. Comment in: Clin Pharmacol Ther 2000 Mar;67(3):326–7.

Degrees of difficulty in ascertaining credentials [letter] Stoffman J. **CMAJ** 2000 Apr 18;162(8):1124–5

Guidelines for authors of books and papers on complementary medicine. Vickers A. **Complement Ther Med** 1999 Dec;7(4):245–9

A proposal to calculate publication equivalents [editorial] Rothman KJ. **Epidemiology** 1999 Nov;10(6):664–5

Master--shall I write your article? Pushing the genie back into the bottle [editorial] Offerhaus L. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 2000 Feb-Mar;55(11–12):779–80

Pens and needles: the physician as writer. Fanning M. **Ir J Med Sci** 2000 Jan-Mar;169(1):72–4

Opiate-mediated pruritus and citation etiquette [letter; comment] Bernstein JE. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 2000 Aug; 43(2 Pt 1):324–5. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1999 Sep;41(3 Pt 1):431–4.

Misrepresentation of research criteria by orthopaedic residency applicants. Dale JA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1999 Dec;81(12):1679–81

Disclosure of author contributions in scientific publications. Hemachudha T, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 2000 Feb; 83(2):213–5

Authorship: rite, right, or write of passage? [editorial] Sandler MP. **J Nucl Med** 2000 May;41(5):771–2

Lotka's law and productivity index of authors in a scientific journal. Kawamura M, et al. **J Oral Sci** 2000 Jun;42(2):75–8

Development of a mentoring program for new authors [editorial] Kline NE. **J Pediatr Oncol Nurs** 2000 Jan; 17(1):1–2

Student-faculty joint authorship: ethical and legal concerns. Oddi LF, et al. **J Prof Nurs** 2000 Jul-Aug;16(4):219–27

Failure to disclose competitive interests [editorial] Johnston KW, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 2000 Jun;31(6):1306

The contributions of authors [editorial] Rennie D, et al. **JAMA** 2000 Jul 5;284(1):89–91

Whose article is it anyway? [letter; comment] Phillips SG, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Oct 30;354(9189):1563. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Jul 10;354(9173):136.

Increased female authorship in otolaryngology over the past three decades. Bhattacharyya N, et al. **Laryngoscope** 2000 Mar;110(3 Pt 1):358–61

Inter- and intra-individual variability of ground reaction forces during sit-to-stand with principal component

analysis Medical Engineering & Physics 21 (1999): 235–240 [letter] Cappozzo A. **Med Eng Phys** 2000 Apr;22(3):241

Lotka's law and the pattern of scientific productivity in the dental science literature. Kawamura M, et al. **Med Inform Internet Med** 1999 Oct–Dec;24(4):309–15

No dismissal for hate-mail author [news; comment] Birmingham K. **Nat Med** 2000 Jun;6(6):609–10. Comment on: Nat Med 2000 Apr;6(4):364. Comment on: Nat Med 2000 May;6(5):485.

Online archive must serve authors as well as publishers [letter; comment] Harnad S. **Nature** 1999 Sep 30; 401(6752):423. Comment on: Nature 1999 Sep 2;401(6748):6.

Alzheimer's Disease Research Laboratory [letter; comment] Kása P. **Neurobiology (Bp)** 1999;7(2):255. Comment on: Neurobiology (Bp) 1998;6(4):405–20.

Psychology of the scientist: LXXX. Attitudes regarding authorship issues in psychological publications. Bartle SA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 2000 Jun;86(3 Pt 1):771–88

The effect of changes in guidelines for authorship on current radiology publications [letter] Probyn LJ, et al. **Radiology** 2000 May;215(2):615–6

Academic degrees in the United States and abroad [letter] von Schulthess GK. **Radiology** 2000 Oct;217(1):301

Intellectual property. Coauthorship and coinventorship. Ducor P. **Science** 2000 Aug 11;289(5481):873–5

Disparities in the geographical distribution of authorship between invited and peer reviewed papers. Carson DP, et al. **Scott Med J** 1999 Oct;44(5):149–51

The COPE report 1999 [editorial] McMillan A. **Sex Transm Infect** 2000 Apr;76(2):68

Ethics of authorship. Jennings JC. **Tex Med** 2000 Feb; 96(2):42–6

[New Vancouver rules (editorial)] Højgaard L. **Ugeskr Laeger** 2000 Aug 21;162(34):4511 **(Dan)**

[Publishing in biomedical journals in the year 2000 and after; report of a symposium] Kaandorp CJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Sep 9;144(37):1795–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Increase of the proportion of women physicians published in the Dutch Journal of Medicine (1948–1998), stable proportion of male physicians (letter)] Lagro-Janssen AL. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Sep 2;144(36):1757–8 **(Dut)**

[Increase of the proportion of women physicians published in the Dutch Journal of Medicine (1948–1998), stable proportion of male physicians] van Duursen RA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Jun 10;144(24):1171–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Increase of the proportion of women physicians published in the Dutch Journal of Medicine (1948–1998), stable proportion of male physicians (letter)] Van Eijkelenburg-Waterreus YJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Sep 2;144(36):1757 **(Dut)**

[The significance of linguistic characteristics within the framework of proof of authorship: attempts and goals in forensic linguistics] Baldauf C. **Arch Kriminol** 1999 Sep–Oct;204(3–4):93–105 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Who should be included in the list of authors, where and why (editorial)] Gadoth N. **Harefuah** 1998 May 1; 134(9):698–700 **(Heb)**

[Anomalies of scientometry in Hungary (letter)] Fazekas T. **Orv Hetil** 2000 Jul 16;141(29):1649–50 **(Hun)**

[Changes of authorship characteristics in Hungarian medical publications in the period of 1967–97] Kovács I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 2000 May 21;141(21):1133–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[The authorship criteria are changed (editorial)] Nylenna M. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 2000 Jun 20;120(16):1844 **(Nor)**

[Who can be the author of an article? (editorial)] Perea EJ. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1999 Dec;17(10):485–8 (31 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Authorship of multicenter studies (editorial)] Pulido M. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1999 Oct 30;113(14):534–6 (42 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Scientific publications from the Spanish anesthesiology departments in 1989–1998. Authorship of the articles (see comments)] Figueredo E. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1999 Nov;46(9):378–84 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 1999 Nov;46(9):373–7. **(Spa)**

[Authorship in manuscripts published in biomedical journals (editorial)] Reyes H, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 2000 Apr; 128(4):363–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

AUTISM–DEMENTIA–ATAXIA–LOSS OF PURPOSEFUL HAND USE SYNDROME see **RETT SYNDROME**

AUTISM, INFANTILE see **AUTISTIC DISORDER**

AUTISTIC DISORDER

Visual pedagogy in dentistry for children with autism. Bäckman B, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1999 Sep–Oct; 66(5):325–31, 294

High "intelligence," low "IQ"? Speed of processing and measured IQ in children with autism. Scheuffgen K, et al. **Dev Psychopathol** 2000 Winter;12(1):83–90

Story-telling ability in children with autism or Asperger syndrome: a window into the imagination. Craig J, et al. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 2000;37(1):64–70

An MRI study of the corpus callosum and cerebellum in mentally retarded autistic individuals. Manes F, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1999 Fall;11(4):470–4

Zebras in the living room: the changing faces of autism [editorial; comment] Accardo P, et al. **J Pediatr** 1999 Nov; 135(5):533–5. Comment on: J Pediatr 1999 Nov;135(5):559–63.

Autism and intellectual disability: diagnostic and treatment issues. Howlin P. **J R Soc Med** 2000 Jul;93(7):351–5 (43 ref.)

Preschool children who have atypical patterns of development. Simms MD, et al. **Pediatr Rev** 2000 May; 21(5):147–58

Counseling parents regarding prognosis in autistic spectrum disorder. Coplan J. **Pediatrics** 2000 May;105(5):E65

[Infantile autism--heredity or environment?] Lauritsen MB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 2000 Mar 6;162(10):1403 **(Dan)**

BLOOD

Peripheral markers of serotonergic and noradrenergic function in post-pubertal, caucasian males with autistic disorder. Croonenberghs J, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 2000 Mar;22(3):275–83

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Measles, MMR, and autism: the confusion continues [editorial] **Lancet** 2000 Apr 22;355(9213):1379

The MMR question [letter] Elphinstone P. **Lancet** 2000 Jul 8;356(9224):161

The MMR question [letter] Gallup R. **Lancet** 2000 Jul 8; 356(9224):161–2

The MMR question [letter] Roger JH. **Lancet** 2000 Jul 8; 356(9224):160–1

The MMR question [letter] Thrower D. **Lancet** 2000 Jul 8; 356(9224):161

Prenatal exposure of rats to valproic acid reproduces the cerebellar anomalies associated with autism. Ingram JL, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 2000 May–Jun;22(3):319–24

CLASSIFICATION

Consistency in the ratings of behaviors of communicatively impaired autistic and non-autistic preschool children. Rapin I, et al. **Eur Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1999 Sep; 8(3):214–24

Subgroups of children with autism by cluster analysis: a longitudinal examination. Stevens MC, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 2000 Mar;39(3):346–52

COMPLICATIONS

Autism and the gastrointestinal tract [comment] [editorial] Quigley EM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Sep; 95(9):2154–6 (19 ref.). Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 2000 Sep;95(9):2285–95.

Some relationships between informant assessment and functional analysis of problem behavior. Yarbrough SC, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 2000 Mar;105(2):130–51

Possible causes of catatonia in autistic spectrum disorders [letter] Chaplin R. **Br J Psychiatry** 2000 Aug;177:180–1

Catatonia in autistic spectrum disorders. Wing L, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 2000 Apr;176:357–62

Sleep abnormalities in mentally retarded autistic subjects: Down's syndrome with mental retardation and normal subjects. Diomedi M, et al. **Brain Dev** 1999 Dec; 21(8):548–53

Epilepsy in adolescents and young adults with autistic disorder. Giovanardi Rossi P, et al. **Brain Dev** 2000 Mar; 22(2):102–6

The natural history of somatic morbidity in disintegrative psychosis and infantile autism: a validation study. Mouridsen SE, et al. **Brain Dev** 1999 Oct;21(7):447–52

Communicative intentions and language: evidence from right-hemisphere damage and autism. Sabbagh MA. **Brain Lang** 1999 Oct 15;70(1):29–69 (96 ref.)

Social-cognitive abilities in children with lesser variants of autism: skill deficits or failure to apply skills? Serra M, et al. **Eur Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1999 Dec;8(4):301–11

Review of adaptive behavior studies in mentally retarded persons with autism/pervasive developmental disorder. Kraijer D. **J Autism Dev Disord** 2000 Feb;30(1):39–47 (38 ref.)

Recall for self and other in autism: children's memory for events experienced by themselves and their peers. Millward C, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 2000 Feb;30(1):15–28

Autistic features in young children with significant cognitive impairment: autism or mental retardation? Vig S, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1999 Jun;29(3):235–48 (76 ref.)

Cognitive scripts in autistic children and adolescents. Volden J, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1999 Jun;29(3):203–11

Occurrence of tics in Asperger's syndrome and autistic disorder. Ringman JM, et al. **J Child Neurol** 2000 Jun; 15(6):394–400

SPECT findings in mentally retarded autistic individuals. Starkstein SE, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 2000 Summer;12(3):370–5

By any other name [editorial; comment] Accardo PJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 2000 May;136(5):576–7. Comment on: J Pediatr 2000 May;136(5):682–7.

Gastrointestinal abnormalities in children with autistic disorder [see comments] Horvath K, et al. **J Pediatr** 1999 Nov;135(5):559–63. Comment in: J Pediatr 1999 Nov;135(5):533–5.

Movements in autistic disorder. Brasić JR. **Med Hypotheses** 1999 Jul;53(1):48–9 (22 ref.)

The prevalence of Gilles de la Tourette syndrome in children and adolescents with autism: a large scale study. Baron-Cohen S, et al. **Psychol Med** 1999 Sep;29(5):1151–9

Psychopharmacology in autism. Tsai LY. **Psychosom Med** 1999 Sep–Oct;61(5):651–65 (122 ref.)

Theory of mind abilities of children with schizophrenia, children with autism, and normally developing children. Pilowsky T, et al. **Schizophr Res** 2000 Apr 7;42(2):145–55

[Language in autistic disorders] Artigas J. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Feb;28 Suppl 2:S118–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Value of a clinical morphology examination in autism [see comments] Miles JH, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 2000 Apr 10;91(4):245–53. Comment in: Am J Med Genet 2000 Apr 10;91(4):254–5.

Exploring the neurofunctional organization of face processing in autism [comment] Pierce K, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 2000 Apr;57(4):344–6. Comment on: Arch Gen Psychiatry 2000 Apr;57(4):331–40.

Abnormal ventral temporal cortical activity during face discrimination among individuals with autism and Asperger syndrome [see comments] Schultz RT, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 2000 Apr;57(4):331–40. Comment in: Arch Gen Psychiatry 2000 Apr;57(4):344–6.

Autism--an evolving concept. Berney TP. **Br J Psychiatry** 2000 Jan;176:20–5 (74 ref.)

Autism screening questionnaire: diagnostic validity. Berument SK, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1999 Nov;175:444–51

Inverse correlation between frontal lobe and cerebellum sizes in children with autism. Carper RA, et al. **Brain** 2000 Apr; 123 (Pt 4):836–44

Imaging of autism: lessons from the past to guide studies in the future. Goldberg J, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1999 Oct;44(8):793–801

Executive functions in young children with autism. Griffith EM, et al. **Child Dev** 1999 Jul–Aug;70(4):817–32

Diagnoses made too late [editorial; comment] Bax M. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1999 Dec;41(12):795. Comment on: Dev Med Child Neurol 1999 Dec;41(12):834–9.

The diagnosis of autism and Asperger syndrome: findings from a survey of 770 families [see comments] Howlin P, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1999 Dec;41(12):834–9. Comment in: Dev Med Child Neurol 1999 Dec;41(12):795.

Autistic regression and Landau–Kleffner syndrome: progress or confusion? Mantovani JF. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 2000 May;42(5):349–53 (70 ref.)

Catatonia, autism, and ECT. Zaw FK, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1999 Dec;41(12):843–5

IACAPAP declaration of Venice. Autism and pervasive developmental disorders. International Association of Child and Adolescent Psychiatry and Allied Professions [news] **Eur Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1999 Jun;8(2):157–8

Social-cognitive abilities in children with lesser variants of autism: skill deficits or failure to apply skills? Serra M, et al. **Eur Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1999 Dec;8(4):301–11

Childhood autism in tuberous sclerosis. Sitholey P, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1998 Jul–Aug;65(4):615–7

A screening instrument for autism at 18 months of age: a 6-year follow-up study. Baird G, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 2000 Jun; 39(6):694–702

Pervasive developmental disorders: a 10-year review. Tanguay PE. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 2000 Sep;39(9):1079–95 (211 ref.)

Early development, temperament, and functional impairment in autism and fragile X syndrome. Bailey DB Jr, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 2000 Feb;30(1):49–59

Autism during infancy: a retrospective video analysis of sensory-motor and social behaviors at 9–12 months of age. Baranek GT. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1999 Jun;29(3):213–24

Recognition of faux pas by normally developing children and children with Asperger syndrome or high-functioning autism. Baron-Cohen S, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1999 Oct;29(5):407–18

Research on screening and diagnosis in autism: a work in progress. Bristol-Power MM, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1999 Dec;29(6):435–8 (11 ref.)

Developmental regression in autism: maternal perception. Davidovitch M, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 2000 Apr; 30(2):113–9

What is Childhood Disintegrative Disorder, how is it different from autism, and what is believed to be its cause? [comment] Dawson G. **J Autism Dev Disord** 2000 Apr; 30(2):177. Comment on: J Autism Dev Disord 2000 Apr;30(2):121–6.

Recall readiness in children with autism. Farrant A, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1999 Oct;29(5):359–66

The screening and diagnosis of autistic spectrum disorders [published erratum appears in J Autism Dev Disord 2000 Feb;30(1):81] Filipek PA, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1999 Dec;29(6):439–84 (390 ref.)

Vineland Adaptive Behavior Scale scores as a function of age and initial IQ in 210 autistic children. Freeman BJ, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1999 Oct;29(5):379–84

Brief report: Comparison of sensory-motor and cognitive function between autism and Asperger syndrome in preschool children. Iwanaga R, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 2000 Apr;30(2):169–74

The Strange Stories Test: a replication with high-functioning adults with autism or Asperger syndrome. Jolliffe T, et

al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1999 Oct;29(5):395–406

Brief report: Interrater reliability of clinical diagnosis and DSM–IV criteria for autistic disorder: results of the DSM–IV autism field trial. Klin A, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 2000 Apr;30(2):163–7

A normed study of face recognition in autism and related disorders. Klin A, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1999 Dec; 29(6):499–508

Childhood disintegrative disorder. Malhotra S, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1999 Dec;29(6):491–8 (55 ref.)

Implicit and explicit memory in autism: is autism an amnesic disorder? Renner P, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 2000 Feb; 30(1):3–14

Parental report of sleep problems in children with autism. Schreck KA, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 2000 Apr; 30(2):127–35

Auditory dysfunction in autism: a submicroscopic form of Wernicke's encephalopathy? [letter] Simon N. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1999 Oct;29(5):426–7

Diagnosed with autism about 6 month ago. Volkmar FR. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1999 Dec;29(6):509–10

A review of the diagnostic methods reported in the Journal of Autism and Developmental Disorders. Waller SA, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1999 Dec;29(6):485–90 (21 ref.)

Brief report: Recognition of autism spectrum disorder before one year of age: a retrospective study based on home videotapes. Werner E, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 2000 Apr;30(2):157–62

Children with autism experience problems with both objects and people. Williams E, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1999 Oct;29(5):367–78 (90 ref.)

The influence of premorbid language skills and behavior on language recovery in children with verbal auditory agnosia. Klein SK, et al. **J Child Neurol** 2000 Jan;15(1):36–43

Autism and autistic behavior in Joubert syndrome. Ozonoff S, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1999 Oct;14(10):636–41

Is megalencephaly specific to autism? Ghaziuddin M, et al. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1999 Aug;43 (Pt 4):279–82

Fragile–X syndrome, Down's syndrome and autism: awareness and knowledge amongst special educators. York A, et al. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1999 Aug;43 (Pt 4):314–24

Recognition and treatment of autism: the role of the family physician. Hart–Hester S, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1999 Nov;40(11):377–83 (43 ref.)

Understanding autism: does anyone read new medical journals? [letter; comment] Gordon AG. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1999 Sep;24(4):352–3. Comment on: J Psychiatry Neurosci 1999 Mar;24(2):95–6.

Autism: progress and priorities [news] Senior K. **Lancet** 2000 Aug 5;356(9228):490

Functional neuroimaging of autistic disorders. Rumsey JM, et al. **Ment Retard Dev Disabil Res Rev** 2000;6(3):171–9 (64 ref.)

MRI volumes of amygdala and hippocampus in non–mentally retarded autistic adolescents and adults. Aylward EH, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Dec 10;53(9):2145–50

Practice parameter: screening and diagnosis of autism: report of the Quality Standards Subcommittee of the American Academy of Neurology and the Child Neurology Society. Filipek PA, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Aug 22;55(4):468–79

Artistic savants. Hou C, et al. **Neuropsychiatry Neuropsychol Behav Neurol** 2000 Jan; 13(1):29–38

Increased growth hormone response to sumatriptan challenge in adult autistic disorders. Novotny S, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 2000 May 15;94(2):173–7

Study of the onset of autism through home movies. Maestro S, et al. **Psychopathology** 1999 Nov–Dec;32(6):292–300

[Early signs of autism and family films: a new study by informed evaluators and those unaware of the diagnosis] Zakian A, et al. **Encephale** 2000 Mar–Apr;26(2):38–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Autism in children. Diagnosis] Zakian A, et al. **Rev Prat** 1999 Oct 15;49(16):1825–9 **(Fre)**

[Analysis of pragmatic aspects of communication behavior of verbal and nonverbal autistic children] Bernard–Opitz V, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 2000 Feb; 49(2):97–108 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Exclusion of receptive speech disorders with the ADOS (Autism Diagnostic Observation Schedule)] Noterdaeme M, et al. **Z Kinder Jugendpsychiatr Psychother** 1999 Nov; 27(4):251–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Research Units on Pediatric Psychopharmacology (RUPP) Autism Network. Background and rationale for an initial controlled study of risperidone. McDougle CJ, et al. **Child Adolesc Psychiatr Clin N Am** 2000 Jan;9(1):201–24 (88 ref.)

Sudden infant death syndrome and secretin treatment for autism. Blatt SD, et al. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 2000 Apr; 12(2):179–83 (14 ref.)

Early negative results not the last word on secretin/autism story [news] Gordon D. **Gastroenterology** 2000 Feb; 118(2):250

Regarding secretin for treating autistic disorder [letter] Aman MG, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 2000 Feb;30(1):71–2

Assessment in multisite randomized clinical trials of patients with autistic disorder: the Autism RUPP Network. Research Units on Pediatric Psychopharmacology. Arnold LE, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 2000 Apr;30(2):99–111 (70 ref.)

A double–blind, placebo–controlled, crossover pilot trial of low dose dimethylglycine in patients with autistic disorder. Bolman WM, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1999 Jun; 29(3):191–4

Secretin and autism: a two–part clinical investigation [see comments] Chez MG, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 2000 Apr;30(2):87–94. Comment in: J Autism Dev Disord 2000 Apr;30(2):95, discussion 97–8.

Secretin in autism––a parent's perspective [letter] Klaeger D, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 2000 Feb;30(1):72–3

Intravenous immunoglobulin treatment in autism [letter] Plioplys AV. **J Autism Dev Disord** 2000 Feb;30(1):73–4

Comments on "Secretin and autism: a two–part clinical investigation" by M.G. Chez et al [comment] Rimland B. **J Autism Dev Disord** 2000 Apr;30(2):95; discussion 97–8. Comment on: J Autism Dev Disord 2000 Apr;30(2):87–94.

Risperidone in the treatment of two very young children with autism. Posey DJ, et al. **J Child Adolesc Psychopharmacol** 1999;9(4):273–6

Venlafaxine in children, adolescents, and young adults with autism spectrum disorders: an open retrospective clinical report. Hollander E, et al. **J Child Neurol** 2000 Feb; 15(2):132–5

Response to steroid therapy in autism secondary to autoimmune lymphoproliferative syndrome [see comments] Shenoy S, et al. **J Pediatr** 2000 May;136(5):682–7. Comment in: J Pediatr 2000 May;136(5):576–7.

Secretin: cure or snake oil for autism in the new millennium? (response) [letter; comment] Herlihy WC. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 2000 Feb;30(2):112–3; discussion 113–4. Comment on: J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1999 Aug;29(2):114–5.

Secretin: real therapeutic potential (response) [letter; comment] Rimland B. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 2000 Feb;30(2):113; discussion 113–4. Comment on: J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1999 Aug;29(2):114–5.

Is there a basis for novel pharmacotherapy of autism? Hunsinger DM, et al. **Life Sci** 2000 Aug 25;67(14):1667–82 (107 ref.)

Is autism a G–alpha protein defect reversible with natural vitamin A? Megson MN. **Med Hypotheses** 2000 Jun; 54(6):979–83

Secretin treatment for autism [letter; comment] Herlihy WC. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Apr 20;342(16):1217; discussion 1218 . Comment on: N Engl J Med 1999 Dec 9;341(24):1801–6.

Secretin treatment for autism [letter; comment] Horvath K. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Apr 20;342(16):1216; discussion 1218 . Comment on: N Engl J Med 1999 Dec 9;341(24):1801–6.

Secretin treatment for autism [letter; comment] Rimland B. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Apr 20;342(16):1216–7; discussion 1218 . Comment on: N Engl J Med 1999 Dec 9;341(24):1801–6. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1999 Dec 9;341(24):1842–4.

Secretin treatment for autism [letter; comment] Said SI, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Apr 20;342(16):1217–8. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1999 Dec 9;341(24):1801–6.

Lack of benefit of a single dose of synthetic human secretin in the treatment of autism and pervasive developmental disorder [see comments] Sandler AD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Dec 9;341(24):1801–6. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1999 Dec 9;341(24):1842–4. Comment in: N Engl J Med 2000 Apr 20;342(16):1216; discussion 1218. Comment in: N Engl J Med 2000 Apr 20;342(16):1216–7; discussion 1218. Comment in: N Engl J Med 2000 Apr 20;342(16):1217; discussion 1218. Comment in: N Engl J Med 2000 Apr 20;342(16):1217–8.

Lessons from secretin [editorial; comment] [see comments] Volkmar FR. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Dec 9;341(24):1842–4. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1999 Dec 9;341(24):1801–6. Comment in: N Engl J Med 2000 Apr 20;342(16):1216–7; discussion 1218.

Autism: current theories regarding its pathogenesis and implications for rational pharmacotherapy. Buitelaar JK, et al. **Paediatr Drugs** 2000 Jan–Feb;2(1):67–81 (129 ref.)

Psychopharmacology in autism. Tsai LY. **Psychosom Med** 1999 Sep–Oct;61(5):651–65 (122 ref.)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Comorbidity and subgroups in childhood autism. Bonde E. **Eur Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 2000 Mar;9(1):7–10

Season of birth in autism: a fiction revisited. Landau EC, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1999 Oct;29(5):385–93

Autism and hearing loss. Rosenhall U, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1999 Oct;29(5):349–57

Season of birth effects in autism. Stevens MC, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 2000 Jun;22(3):399–407

Intellectual disability in Western Australia. Bower C, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 2000 Jun;36(3):213–5 (37 ref.)

Autism and measles, mumps, and rubella vaccine: No epidemiological evidence for a causal association. DeStefano F, et al. **J Pediatr** 2000 Jan;136(1):125–6

The MMR question [letter] Gallup R. **Lancet** 2000 Jul 8; 356(9224):161–2

The MMR question [letter] Roger JH. **Lancet** 2000 Jul 8; 356(9224):160–1

Prevalence of autism in Missouri: changing trends and the effect of a comprehensive state autism project. Hillman RE, et al. **Mo Med** 2000 May;97(5):159–63

The epidemiology of autism: a review. Fombonne E. **Psychol Med** 1999 Jul;29(4):769–86 (70 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Autism––an evolving concept. Berney TP. **Br J Psychiatry** 2000 Jan;176:20–5 (74 ref.)

Autistic spectrum disorders in childhood epilepsy surgery candidates. Taylor DC, et al. **Eur Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1999 Sep;8(3):189–92

Response to steroid therapy in autism secondary to autoimmune lymphoproliferative syndrome [see comments] Shenoy S, et al. **J Pediatr** 2000 May;136(5):682–7. Comment in: J Pediatr 2000 May;136(5):576–7.

Prenatal and perinatal risk factors for autism. Burd L, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1999;27(6):441–50

Autism and measles, mumps, and rubella vaccine [letter; comment] Altmann D. **Lancet** 2000 Jan 29; 355(9201):409–10. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Jun 12;353(9169):2026–9.

The MMR question [letter] Iizuka M, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Jul 8;356(9224):160

Autism's home in the brain [letter; comment] Simon N. **Neurology** 2000 Jan 11;54(1):269–70. Comment on: Neurology 1999 Mar 23;52(5):902–4. Comment on: Neurology 1999 Mar 23;52(5):911–6. Comment on: Neurology 1999 Mar 23;52(5):917–22. Comment on: Neurology 1999 Mar 23;52(5):1057–9.

Autism: current theories regarding its pathogenesis and implications for rational pharmacotherapy. Buitelaar JK, et al. **Paediatr Drugs** 2000 Jan–Feb;2(1):67–81 (129 ref.)

The early origins of autism. Rodier PM. **Sci Am** 2000 Feb; 282(2):56–63 (3 ref.)

GENETICS

Chromosome 7q: where autism meets language disorder? [comment] [editorial] Folstein SE, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 2000 Aug;67(2):278–81. Comment on: Am J Hum Genet 2000 Aug;67(2):357–68. Comment on: Am J Hum Genet 2000 Aug;67(2):510–4.

Identification of a novel gene on chromosome 7q31 that is interrupted by a translocation breakpoint in an autistic individual [see comments] Vincent JB, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 2000 Aug;67(2):510–4. Comment in: Am J Hum Genet 2000 Aug;67(2):278–81.

An autosomal genomic screen for autism. Collaborative linkage study of autism. Barrett S, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1999 Dec 15;88(6):609–15

Female with autistic disorder and monosomy X (Turner syndrome): parent–of–origin effect of the X chromosome. Donnelly SL, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 2000 Jun 12; 96(3):312–6

Peek–a–boo fragile site at 16d associated with Tourette syndrome, bipolar disorder, autistic disorder, and mental retardation [see comments] Kerbeshian J, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 2000 Feb 7;96(1):69–73. Comment in: Am J Med Genet 2000 Jun 12;96(3):429–31.

Physical mapping of the serotonin 5–HT(7) receptor gene (HTR7) to chromosome 10 and pseudogene (HTR7P) to chromosome 12, and testing of linkage disequilibrium between HTR7 and autistic disorder. Lassig JP, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1999 Oct 15;88(5):472–5

Ring chromosome 22 and autism: report and review. MacLean JE, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 2000 Feb 28; 90(5):382–5

Serotonin transporter (5–HTT) and gamma–aminobutyric acid receptor subunit beta3 (GABRB3) gene polymorphisms are not associated with autism in the IMGSA families. The International Molecular Genetic Study of Autism Consortium. Maestrini E, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1999 Oct 15;88(5):492–6

Analysis of linkage disequilibrium in gamma–aminobutyric acid receptor subunit genes in autistic disorder. Martin ER, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 2000 Feb 7;96(1):43–8

Association study of the NF1 gene and autistic disorder. Mbarek O, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1999 Dec 15;88(6):729–32

Chromosome 22q11 deletions are not found in autistic patients identified using strict diagnostic criteria. IMGSAC. International Molecular Genetics Study of Autism Consortium. Ogilvie CM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 2000 Feb 7;96(1):15–7

Lack of association between serotonin transporter gene promoter variants and autistic disorder in two ethnically distinct samples. Persico AM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 2000 Feb 7;96(1):123–7

Absence of linkage and linkage disequilibrium to chromosome 15q11–q13 markers in 139 multiplex families with autism. Salmon B, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1999 Oct 15;88(5):551–6

Autistic symptoms in isodicentric 15 syndrome: response to Wolpert et al [letter; comment] Simon EW, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 2000 Jun 12;96(3):432–3. Comment on: Am J Med Genet 2000 Feb 7;96(1):128–9.

Support for linkage of autism and specific language impairment to 7q3 from two chromosome rearrangements involving band 7q31. Warburton P, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 2000 Apr 3;96(2):228–34

Autistic symptoms among children and young adults with isodicentric chromosome 15 [letter; comment] [see comments] Wolpert C, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 2000 Feb 7;96(1):128–9. Comment on: Am J Med Genet 1998 Sep 7;81(5):428–33. Comment in: Am J Med Genet 2000 Jun 12;96(3):432–3.

Three probands with autistic disorder and isodicentric chromosome 15. Wolpert CM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 2000

Jun 12;96(3):365–72 (55 ref.)
The neurobiology of autism [editorial] Potgieter ST, et al. **Genet Couns** 1999;10(2):117–22 (35 ref.)
Genetic studies of autistic disorder and chromosome 7. Ashley–Koch A, et al. **Genomics** 1999 Nov 1;61(3):227–36
Autistic disorder and chromosome 15q11–q13: construction and analysis of a BAC/PAC contig. Maddox LO, et al. **Genomics** 1999 Dec 15;62(3):325–31
Cloning and expression analysis of a novel gene, RP42, mapping to an autism susceptibility locus on 6q16. Mas C, et al. **Genomics** 2000 Apr 1;65(1):70–4
Autism: recent molecular genetic advances [published erratum appears in Hum Mol Genet 2000 May 22;9(9):1461] Lamb JA, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 2000 Apr 12;9(6):861–8 (77 ref.)
Genetic studies of autism: from the 1970s into the millennium. Rutter M. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 2000 Feb;28(1):3–14 (104 ref.)
Autism and adenylosuccinase deficiency [letter] Stathis SL, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 2000 Mar; 39(3):274–5
Deletion of chromosome 2q37 and autism: a distinct subtype? Ghaziuddin M, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1999 Jun; 29(3):259–63 (25 ref.)
Exclusion of linkage to the HLA region in ninety multiplex sibships with autism. Rogers T, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1999 Jun;29(3):195–201
High functioning autism and Childhood Disintegrative Disorder in half brothers [see comments] Zwaigenbaum L, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 2000 Apr;30(2):121–6. Comment in: J Autism Dev Disord 2000 Apr;30(2):177.
Autism associated with the mitochondrial DNA G8363A transfer RNA(Lys) mutation. Graf WD, et al. **J Child Neurol** 2000 Jun;15(6):357–61
Predictors of cognitive test patterns in autism families. Folstein SE, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1999 Oct; 40(7):1117–28
Variable expression of the autism broader phenotype: findings from extended pedigrees. Pickles A, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 2000 May;41(4):491–502
Is autism a G–alpha protein defect reversible with natural vitamin A? Megson MN. **Med Hypotheses** 2000 Jun; 54(6):979–83
Genetic clues to the biological basis of autism. Turner M, et al. **Mol Med Today** 2000 Jun;6(6):238–44 (24 ref.)
Analysis of autism susceptibility gene loci on chromosomes 1p, 4p, 6q, 7q, 13q, 15q, 16p, 17q, 19q and 22q in Finnish multiplex families. Auranen M, et al. **Mol Psychiatry** 2000 May;5(3):320–2
Eugenics–evolutionary nonsense? [letter] Brosius J, et al. **Nat Genet** 2000 Jul;25(3):253
5–HTTLPR variants not associated with autistic spectrum disorders. Zhong N, et al. **Neurogenetics** 1999 Apr; 2(2):129–31
Imprinting, the X–chromosome, and the male brain: explaining sex differences in the liability to autism. Skuse DH. **Pediatr Res** 2000 Jan;47(1):9–16 (70 ref.)
Scan statistics to scan markers for susceptibility genes. Hoh J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Aug 15; 97(17):9615–7
The theory of an agnosic right shift gene in schizophrenia and autism. Annett M. **Schizophr Res** 1999 Oct 19; 39(3):177–82

IMMUNOLOGY

Autism, viral infection and measles–mumps–rubella vaccination [comment] Wakefield AJ, et al. **Isr Med Assoc J** 1999 Nov;1(3):183–7 (40 ref.). Comment on: Isr Med Assoc J 1999 Nov;1(3):176–7.

METABOLISM

Purine metabolism abnormalities in a hyperuricosuric subclass of autism. Page T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Mar 17;1500(3):291–6
Succinylpurinemic autism: increased sensitivity of defective adenylosuccinate lyase towards 4–hydroxy–2–nonenal. Salerno C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Mar 17; 1500(3):335–41
Sulphation deficit in "low–functioning" autistic children: a pilot study. Alberti A, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Aug 1; 46(3):420–4
Uncoupling of proopiomelanocortin (POMC) fragments is related to self–injury. Sandman CA, et al. **Peptides** 2000 Jun;21(6):785–91

PATHOLOGY

Value of a clinical morphology examination in autism [see comments] Miles JH, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 2000 Apr 10;91(4):245–53. Comment in: Am J Med Genet 2000 Apr 10;91(4):254–5.
Autism's home in the brain [letter; comment] Simon N. **Neurology** 2000 Jan 11;54(1):269–70. Comment on: Neurology 1999 Mar 23;52(5):902–4. Comment on: Neurology 1999 Mar 23;52(5):911–6. Comment on: Neurology 1999 Mar 23;52(5):917–22. Comment on: Neurology 1999 Mar 23;52(5):1057–9.
The neuroanatomy of autism: a voxel–based whole brain analysis of structural scans. Abell F, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Jun 3;10(8):1647–51

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cole–Hughes macrocephaly syndrome and associated autistic manifestations. Naqvi S, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 2000 Sep 11;94(2):149–52
Abnormal regional cerebral blood flow in childhood autism. Ohnishi T, et al. **Brain** 2000 Sep;123 (Pt 9):1838–44
Sleep in subjects with autistic disorder: a neurophysiological and psychological study. Elia M, et al. **Brain Dev** 2000 Mar;22(2):88–92
Epilepsy in adolescents and young adults with autistic disorder. Giovanardi Rossi P, et al. **Brain Dev** 2000 Mar; 22(2):102–6
Auditory associative cortex dysfunction in children with autism: evidence from late auditory evoked potentials (N1 wave–T complex). Bruneau N, et al. **Clin Neurophysiol** 1999 Nov;110(11):1927–34
Autism in tuberous sclerosis: evoked potential evidence for a deficit in auditory sensory processing. Seri S, et al. **Clin Neurophysiol** 1999 Oct;110(10):1825–30
Neurodevelopmental processes and psychological functioning in autism. Gillberg C. **Dev Psychopathol** 1999 Summer;11(3):567–87 (153 ref.)
Application of magnetoencephalography to the study of autism. Hurley RA, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 2000 Winter;12(1):1–3
The relationship between repetitive behaviors and growth hormone response to sumatriptan challenge in adult autistic disorder. Hollander E, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 2000 Feb;22(2):163–7
The amygdala theory of autism. Baron–Cohen S, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 2000 May;24(3):355–64 (117 ref.)

PSYCHOLOGY

'Obsessions' in children with autism or Asperger syndrome. Content analysis in terms of core domains of cognition. Baron–Cohen S, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1999 Nov; 175:484–90
Sleep in subjects with autistic disorder: a neurophysiological and psychological study. Elia M, et al. **Brain Dev** 2000 Mar;22(2):88–92
The natural history of somatic morbidity in disintegrative psychosis and infantile autism: a validation study. Mouridsen SE, et al. **Brain Dev** 1999 Oct;21(7):447–52
Loneliness and friendship in high–functioning children with autism. Bauminger N, et al. **Child Dev** 2000 Mar–Apr; 71(2):447–56
Linking theory of mind and central coherence bias in autism and in the general population. Jarrold C, et al. **Dev Psychol** 2000 Jan;36(1):126–38
Attention and joint attention in preschool children with autism. Leekam SR, et al. **Dev Psychol** 2000 Mar; 36(2):261–73
Neurodevelopmental processes and psychological functioning in autism. Gillberg C. **Dev Psychopathol** 1999 Summer;11(3):567–87 (153 ref.)
"The frog ate the bug and made his mouth sad": narrative competence in children with autism. Capps L, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 2000 Apr;28(2):193–204
The external validity of Asperger disorder: lack of evidence from the domain of neuropsychology. Miller JN, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 2000 May;109(2):227–38
Fluoxetine in children with autism [letter] Peral M, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1999 Dec; 38(12):1472–3
The use of symmetrical "do" and "don't" requests to interrupt ongoing activities. Adelinis JD, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1999 Winter;32(4):519–23
The effects of establishing operations on preference assessment outcomes. Gottschalk JM, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 2000 Spring;33(1):85–8
Play interactions of family members towards children with autism. el–Ghoroury NH, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1999 Jun;29(3):249–58
The development of siblings' understanding of autism spectrum disorders. Glasberg BA. **J Autism Dev Disord** 2000 Apr;30(2):143–56
Brief report: A longitudinal study of quality of life and independence among adult men with autism. Persson B. **J Autism Dev Disord** 2000 Feb;30(1):61–6
Verbal memory and Performance IQ predict theory of mind and emotion recognition ability in children with autistic spectrum disorders and in psychiatric control children. Buitelaar JK, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1999 Sep; 40(6):869–81
A visually impaired savant artist: interacting perceptual and memory representations. Hermelin B, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1999 Oct;40(7):1129–39
Are individuals with autism and Asperger's syndrome susceptible to visual illusions? Ropar D, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1999 Nov;40(8):1283–93
What do executive factors contribute to the failure on false belief tasks by children with autism? Russell J, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1999 Sep;40(6):859–68
Annotation: Repetitive behaviour in autism: a review of psychological research. Turner M. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1999 Sep;40(6):839–49 (126 ref.)
Counterfactual syllogistic reasoning in normal 4–year–olds, children with learning disabilities, and children with autism. Leevers HJ, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 2000 May; 76(1):64–87
Changes in skills for people with intellectual disability: a follow–up of the Camberwell Cohort. Beadle–Brown J, et al. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 2000 Feb;44 (Pt 1):12–24
Effects of using a photographic cueing package during routine school transitions with a child who has autism. Schmit J, et al. **Ment Retard** 2000 Apr;38(2):131–7
The relationship between repetitive behaviors and growth hormone response to sumatriptan challenge in adult autistic disorder. Hollander E, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 2000 Feb;22(2):163–7
Prenatal exposure of rats to valproic acid reproduces the cerebellar anomalies associated with autism. Ingram JL, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 2000 May–Jun;22(3):319–24
Increased discrimination of "false memories" in autism spectrum disorder. Beversdorf DQ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jul 18;97(15):8734–7
Physiognomic perception, vitality affect and delusional perception in autism. Kobayashi R. **Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1999 Oct;53(5):549–55 (27 ref.)
Affective communication of infants with autistic spectrum disorder and internal representation of their mothers. Kobayashi R. **Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 2000 Apr; 54(2):235–43
Can children with autistic spectrum disorders perceive affect in music? An experimental investigation. Heaton P, et al. **Psychol Med** 1999 Nov;29(6):1405–10
Acquisition and transfer of sentence construction in autistic students: analysis by computer–based teaching. Yamamoto J, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1999 Sep–Oct;20(5):355–77
[Study of the relationships between self–injurious behavior and pain reactivity in infantile autism] Tordjman S, et al. **Encephale** 1999 Mar–Apr;25(2):122–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Facial recognition and autism] Assumpção Júnior FB, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1999 Dec;57(4):944–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

REHABILITATION

Facilitated communication: rejected in science, accepted in court–a case study and analysis of the use of FC evidence under Frye and Daubert. Gorman BJ. **Behav Sci Law** 1999; 17(4):517–41 (168 ref.)
Educational and behavioural characteristics of autistic children in the United Arab Emirates. Sartawi AM. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1999 Dec;22(4):337–9
Are children with autism better off in an autism classroom or a multidisability classroom? Mesibov GB. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1999 Oct;29(5):429
[The effect of dolphin–assisted therapy sessions on the functional status of children with psychoneurological disease symptoms] Lukina LN. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1999 Nov–Dec;25(6):56–60 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Auditory integration training for children with autism: no behavioral benefits detected. Mudford OC, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 2000 Mar;105(2):118–29
The effects of occupational therapy with sensory integration emphasis on preschool–age children with autism. Case–Smith J, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1999 Sep–Oct; 53(5):489–97
Occupational therapy with children with pervasive developmental disorders. Case–Smith J, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1999 Sep–Oct;53(5):506–13
Current practice of occupational therapy for children with autism. Watling R, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1999 Sep–Oct; 53(5):498–505
Early intervention programs for children with autism: conceptual frameworks for implementation. Erba HW. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 2000 Jan;70(1):82–94
The abdominal brain and enteric nervous system. McMillin DL, et al. **J Altern Complement Med** 1999 Dec;5(6):575–86 (104 ref.)
Pervasive developmental disorders: a 10–year review. Tanguay PE. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 2000 Sep;39(9):1079–95 (211 ref.)
Practice parameters for the assessment and treatment of children, adolescents, and adults with autism and other pervasive developmental disorders. American Academy of Child and Adolescent Psychiatry Working Group on Quality Issues [published erratum appears in J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 2000 Jul;39(7):938] Volkmar F, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1999 Dec;38(12 Suppl):32S–54S (149 ref.)
Age and IQ at intake as predictors of placement for young children with autism: a four– to six–year follow–up. Harris SL, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 2000 Apr;30(2):137–42
Home–based behavioral treatment [letter; comment] Pomeranz K. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1999 Oct;29(5):425–6 . Comment on: J Autism Dev Disord 1998 Feb;28(1):15–23.
Annotation: Repetitive behaviour in autism: a review of psychological research. Turner M. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1999 Sep;40(6):839–49 (126 ref.)
Recognition and treatment of autism: the role of the family physician. Hart–Hester S, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1999 Nov;40(11):377–83 (43 ref.)
Teaching children with autism to initiate and sustain cooperative play. Jahr E, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 2000 Mar–Apr;21(2):151–69
[What has shown itself to be reliable in treatment of autistic disorders? (news)] **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 2000 May; 68(5):A6–7 **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic intervention in infantile autism and generalized developmental disorders: self-injury and self-stimulation] Rodríguez-Abellán J. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Feb;28 Suppl 2:S130-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VIROLOGY

Detection and sequencing of measles virus from peripheral mononuclear cells from patients with inflammatory bowel disease and autism. Kawashima H, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 2000 Apr;45(4):723-9

MMR vaccination, Crohn's disease and autism: a real or imagined "stomach ache/headache?" [editorial; comment] Passwell JH. **Isr Med Assoc J** 1999 Nov;1(3):176-7. Comment on: Isr Med Assoc J 1999 Nov;1(3):183-7.

Autism, viral infection and measles-mumps-rubella vaccination [comment] Wakefield AJ, et al. **Isr Med Assoc J** 1999 Nov;1(3):183-7 (40 ref.). Comment on: Isr Med Assoc J 1999 Nov;1(3):176-7.

AUTO-PEEP see **POSITIVE-PRESSURE RESPIRATION, INTRINSIC**

AUTOANALYSIS

The new era of automated immunoassay. Bock JL. **Am J Clin Pathol** 2000 May;113(5):628-46 (159 ref.)

Automated detection of point mutations by electrophoresis in peptide-nucleic acid-containing gels. Igloi GL. **Biotechniques** 1999 Oct;27(4):798-800, 802, 804 passim

Automated purification and quantification of oligonucleotides. Ivanetich KM, et al. **Biotechniques** 1999 Oct;27(4):810-2, 814-8, 820 passim

Increasing sample throughput on a standard 36-lane model 377 DNA sequencer to 48 or 64 samples per run. Velickovic ZM, et al. **Biotechniques** 1999 Oct;27(4):652-4

Clinical evaluation of a new fully automated enzyme immunoassay for basophil histamine release in whole blood. Li TM, et al. **Inflamm Res** 2000 Apr;49 Suppl 1:S49-50

Automated protein precipitation by filtration in the 96-well format. Biddlecombe RA, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 1999 Nov 12; 734(2):257-65

Chemical assay of urea for automated sensing in milk. Jenkins DM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1999 Sep;82(9):1999-2004

HISTORY

Persistence... and prayer: from the artificial kidney to the AutoAnalyzer. Skeggs LT Jr. **Clin Chem** 2000 Sep; 46(9):1425-36

INSTRUMENTATION

Evaluation of the Olympus AU 400 clinical chemistry analyzer. Bilić A, et al. **Clin Lab** 2000;46(1-2):1-6

METHODS

Enzymatic microtiter plate-based nitrate detection in environmental and medical analysis. Borcherding H, et al. **Anal Biochem** 2000 Jun 15;282(1):1-9

Five useful approaches for generating more valid gel images of loss of heterozygosity and clonality analysis with an automated 377 DNA sequencer. Man Y, et al. **Diagn Mol Pathol** 2000 Jun;9(2):84-90

Automated quantitative determination of the new renin inhibitor CGP 60536 by high-performance liquid chromatography. Lefèvre G, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 2000 Jan 28;738(1):129-36

Analytic validation of an infrared milk urea assay and effects of sample acquisition factors on milk urea results. Godden SM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 2000 Mar;83(3):435-42

AUTOANTIBODIES

see related
AUTOIMMUNE DISEASES
AUTOIMMUNITY

Autoantibodies to thyroglobulin in health and disease. Rose NR, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 2000 Jan-Mar; 83(1-3):245-51; discussion 251-4, 297-313

Autoantibodies interacting with purified native thyrotropin receptor. Atger M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Nov; 265(3):1022-31

Activating beta-1-adrenoceptor antibodies are not associated with cardiomyopathies secondary to valvular or hypertensive heart disease. Jahns R, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1999 Nov 1;34(5):1545-51

Elevation of anti-cytokeratin 18 antibody and circulating cytokeratin 18: anti-cytokeratin 18 antibody immune complexes in sera of patients with idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis. Dobashi N, et al. **Lung** 2000;178(3):171-9

Protection against pemphigus foliaceus by desmoglein 3 in neonates [see comments] Wu H, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Jul 6;343(1):31-5. Comment in: N Engl J Med 2000 Jul 6;343(1):60-1.

Bulimia nervosa and autoimmunity. Corcos M, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1999 Jul 30;87(1):77-82

Screening for autoimmune markers is unnecessary during follow-up of adults with autoimmune thrombocytopenic purpura and no autoimmune markers at onset. Vantelon JM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 2000 Jan;83(1):42-5

[Immunological reactivity of gangliosides in neuropathies] Sela BA. **Harefuah** 1998 Apr 15;134(8):621-6 (41 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Clinical significance of antibodies against red blood cells (letter)] Berentsen S. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1999 Nov 20;119(28):4239-40 **(Nor)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Induction of microthrombotic thrombocytopenia in normal mice by transferring a platelet-reactive, monoclonal anti-gp70 autoantibody established from MRL/lpr mice: an autoimmune model of thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura. Hashimoto K, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 2000 Jan; 119(1):47-56

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The induction of experimental vascular diseases by immunization with pathogenic autoantibodies. Krause I, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 2000 Mar-Apr;18(2):257-61 (61 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Islet cell antibody frequency differs from that of glutamic acid decarboxylase antibodies/IA2 antibodies after diagnosis of diabetes. Borg H, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 2000 Jan;89(1):46-51

Prevalence of autoantibodies against contractile proteins in coronary artery disease and their clinical implications. Dangas G, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 2000 Apr 1;85(7):870-2, A6, A9

Syncytial giant-cell hepatitis due to autoimmune hepatitis type II (LKM1+) presenting as subfulminant hepatitis. Ben-Ari Z, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Mar; 95(3):799-801

Detection of autoantibodies against tissue transglutaminase in patients with celiac disease and dermatitis herpetiformis. Koop I, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Aug;95(8):2009-14

Organ culture and its diagnostic use in celiac disease [letter; comment] Picarelli A, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 Dec; 94(12):3656. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1999 Apr;94(4):1057-61.

Tissue transglutaminase antibodies in celiac disease: assessment of a commercial kit. Sugai E, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Sep;95(9):2318-22

Antiendomysium and antigliadin antibodies for the diagnosis of celiac disease [letter; comment] Yüce A, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 May;95(5):1366-7. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1999 Apr;94(4):888-94.

Anti-sperm antibodies from infertile patients and their cognate sperm antigens: a review. Identity between SAGA-1, the H6-3C4 antigen, and CD52. Diekman AB, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 2000 Mar;43(3):134-43 (94 ref.)

Antisperm antibody detection: methods and standard protocol. Dondero F, et al. **Andrologia** 1999 Sep; 31(5):307-8

Flow cytometric studies on sperm antibodies. Räsänen M. **Andrologia** 1999 Sep;31(5):325-6

Autoimmune antiovarian antibodies and their impact on the success of an IVF/ET program. Hořejší J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000;900:351-6

Autoantibodies against P53 protein in patients with transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Sanchez-Carbayo M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jul-Aug; 19(4C):3531-7

Inflammatory variant of epidermolysis bullosa acquisita with IgG autoantibodies against type VII collagen and laminin alpha3. Jonkman MF, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 2000 Feb; 136(2):227-31

Levels of antibodies to BP180 correlate with disease activity in bullous pemphigoid [editorial; comment] Mutasim DF. **Arch Dermatol** 2000 Feb;136(2):253-4. Comment on: Arch Dermatol 2000 Feb;136(2):174-8.

Autoantibodies against oxidized LDL and endothelium-dependent vasodilation in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Mäkimattila S, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1999 Nov 1;147(1):115-22

Characterization of the antibody response in oesophageal cicatricial pemphigoid. Egan CA, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 May;140(5):859-64

Linear IgA disease with IgA antibodies directed against 200- and 280-kDa epidermal antigens. Fujimoto W, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 2000 Jun;142(6):1213-8

The autologous serum skin test: a screening test for autoantibodies in chronic idiopathic urticaria. Sabroe RA, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Mar;140(3):446-52

A child with localized vulval pemphigoid and IgG autoantibodies targeting the C-terminus of collagen XVII/BP180. Schumann H, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Jun; 140(6):1133-8

Subcorneal pustular dermatosis type of IgA pemphigus: demonstration of autoantibodies to desmocollin-1 and clinical review. Yasuda H, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 2000 Jul; 143(1):144-8 (47 ref.)

Alpha-tocopherol dietary supplement decreases titers of antibody against 5-hydroxymethyl-2'-deoxyuridine (HMdU). Hu JJ, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1999 Aug;8(8):693-8

Measurement of thyroid-stimulating hormone receptor autoantibodies by ELISA. Bolton J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1999 Dec;45(12):2285-7

Evaluation of an automated enzyme inhibition assay for the detection of anti-mitochondrial M2 autoantibodies. Schmit P, et al. **Clin Chem** 1999 Dec;45(12):2287-9

Autoantibodies against oxidized LDL in the first phase of life. Low density lipoproteins. Steinerová A, et al. **Clin Chem Lab Med** 1999 Sep;37(9):913-7

Dermatoses with intraepidermal IgA deposits. Nishikawa T, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 2000 May-Jun;18(3):315-8 (24 ref.)

Dot blot assay for detection of antidiacyltrehalose antibodies in tuberculous patients. Vera-Cabrera L, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1999 Sep;6(5):686-9

Differences in the levels of TSH-binding inhibitor immunoglobulins in goitrous and agoitrous autoimmune thyroiditis after twelve months of L-thyroxine therapy. Khoo DH, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1999 Jul;51(1):73-9

A case of polymyositis with anti-OJ (isoleucyl-transfer RNA synthetase) antibodies [letter] Suwa A, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1999 Nov-Dec;17(6):755-6

Pemphigus erythematosus: detection of anti-desmoglein-1 antibodies by ELISA [letter] Gomi H, et al. **Dermatology** 1999;199(2):188-9

Genetic markers, humoral autoimmunity, and prediction of type 1 diabetes in siblings of affected children. Childhood Diabetes in Finland Study Group. Kulmala P, et al. **Diabetes** 2000 Jan;49(1):48-58

Progression to diabetes in relatives with islet autoantibodies. Is it inevitable? Gardner SG, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1999 Dec; 22(12):2049-54

Red blood cell autoantibodies with a shortened erythrocyte life span as a cause of lack of relation between glycosylated hemoglobin and mean blood glucose levels in a woman with type 1 diabetes [letter] Herranz L, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1999 Dec;22(12):2085-6

Long-term prognosis of islet cell antibody-negative ketosis-onset diabetes with subsequent non-insulin dependency [letter] Katakura M, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1999 Sep;22(9):1584-6

Clinical, autoimmune, and genetic characteristics of very young children with type 1 diabetes. Childhood Diabetes in Finland (DiMe) Study Group. Komulainen J, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1999 Dec;22(12):1950-5

Enterovirus antibodies in relation to islet cell antibodies in two populations with high and low incidence of type 1 diabetes [letter] Lönnrot M, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1999 Dec; 22(12):2086-8

CTLA4 gene polymorphism correlates with the mode of onset and presence of ICA512 Ab in Japanese type 1 diabetes. Abe T, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1999 Nov; 46(2):169-75

Frequency of islet autoantibodies in relatives of patients with Type II diabetes or gestational diabetes [letter] Naserke HE, et al. **Diabetologia** 1999 Nov;42(11):1377

A case of anti-islet-antibody-positive patient treated with insulin plus calcitriol [letter] Cetinkalp S, et al. **Endocr J** 1999 Dec;46(6):837-8

IgG1 is the dominant subclass of antibody against glutamic acid decarboxylase among type 1 diabetes in Japanese. Kasuga A, et al. **Endocr J** 2000 Feb;47(1):57-62

An experience for ELISA for desmoglein 1, suggesting a possible diagnostic help to determine the initial therapy for pemphigus foliaceus. Aoyama Y, et al. **Eur J Dermatol** 2000 Jan-Feb;10(1):18-21

Autoantibodies against recombinant human steroidogenic enzymes 21-hydroxylase, side-chain cleavage and 17alpha-hydroxylase in Addison's disease and autoimmune polyendocrine syndrome type III. de Carmo Silva R, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 2000 Feb;142(2):187-94

Relationship between autoantibodies against glutamic acid decarboxylase, thyroglobulin/thyroid microsome and DNA topoisomerase II in the clinical manifestation of patients with type 1 diabetes mellitus in Taiwan. Shiau MY, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 2000 Jun;142(6):577-85

Association between hyperproinsulinemia and anti-GAD65 antibodies in a patient with new onset type I diabetes [letter] Guttmann-Bauman I. **Eur J Pediatr** 2000 May;159(5):388

The Giessen-Bad Oeynhausen family study: improved prediction of type I diabetes in a low incidence population of relatives using combinations of islet autoantibodies in a dual step model. Jaeger C, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol Diabetes** 1999;107(8):496-505

Immunoprecipitation analysis of pathological autoantibodies in Graves' patients' sera using biotinylated human thyrotropin receptor labeled with 125I-neutravidiny. Minich WB, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol Diabetes** 1999; 107(8):555-60

Autoimmune-related pancreatitis is associated with autoantibodies and a Th1/Th2-type cellular immune response [see comments] Okazaki K, et al. **Gastroenterology** 2000 Mar;118(3):573-81. Comment in: Gastroenterology 2000 Mar;118(3):626-9.

Liver/kidney microsomal antibody type 1 targets CYP2D6 on hepatocyte plasma membrane [see comments] Muratori L, et al. **Gut** 2000 Apr;46(4):553-61. Comment in: Gut 2000 Apr;46(4):449-50.

Evidence for a locally driven mucosal response and the presence of mitochondrial antigens in saliva in primary biliary cirrhosis. Reynoso-Paz S, et al. **Hepatology** 2000 Jan;31(1):24-9

Antisperm antibodies: use of the mixed agglutination reaction (MAR) test using latex beads. Mahmoud A, et al. **Hum Reprod** 2000 Feb;15(2):231-3 (34 ref.)

Prospective pregnancy outcome in untreated recurrent miscarriers with thyroid autoantibodies. Rushworth FH,

et al. **Hum Reprod** 2000 Jul;15(7):1637–9
Anti-keratin antibodies in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Sharma BL, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 2000 Jun;111:215–8
Antiovarian antibody in premature ovarian failure. Chattopadhyay D, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1999 Jun; 53(6):254–8
From the European Academy of Andrology. Italian pilot study for an external quality control scheme in semen analysis and antisperm antibiotics detection [news] Gandini L, et al. **Int J Androl** 2000 Feb;23(1):1–3
A case of dermatitis herpetiformis with IgA endomysial antibodies but negative direct immunofluorescent findings. Beutner EH, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 2000 Aug;43(2 Pt 2):329–32
Antiepiligrin cicatricial pemphigoid. Hsu RC, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 2000 May;42(5 Pt 1):841–4
Lichen planus pemphigoides with IgG autoantibodies to the 180 kd bullous pemphigoid antigen (type XVII collagen). Hsu S, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 2000 Jan;42(1 Pt 1):136–41
Development of pemphigus vulgaris in a patient with pemphigus foliaceus: antidesmoglein antibody profile shift confirmed by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Ishii K, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 2000 May;42(5 Pt 2):859–61
A subepidermal bullous eruption associated with IgG autoantibodies to a 200 kd dermal antigen: the first case report from the United States. Mascaró JM Jr, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 2000 Feb;42(2 Pt 2):309–15 (21 ref.)
Extraocular muscle antibodies positivity as the only serum marker of euthyroid Graves' ophthalmopathy following subacute thyroiditis: case report. Amato G, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Mar;85(3):950–2
Disease-associated autoantibodies as surrogate markers of type 1 diabetes in young children at increased genetic risk. Childhood Diabetes in Finland Study Group. Kimpimäki T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Mar;85(3):1126–32
Cloning of novel soluble gp130 and detection of its neutralizing autoantibodies in rheumatoid arthritis. Tanaka M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 2000 Jul;106(1):137–44
Autoimmune markers are undetectable in end stage idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. de Leeuw N, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1999 Oct;52(10):739–43
A case of pemphigus vulgaris successfully treated with single filtration plasmapheresis: a correlation of clinical disease activity with serum antibody levels. Yano C, et al. **J Dermatol** 2000 Jun;27(6):380–5
Transmembrane protein tyrosine phosphatase IA-2 (ICA512) is expressed in human midgut carcinoids but is not detectable in normal enterochromaffin cells. Cunningham JL, et al. **J Endocrinol** 2000 Mar;164(3):315–22
Strong association of antiepithelial cell antibodies with HLA-DR3 or DR7 phenotype in patients with recurrent oral ulcers. Sun A, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 2000 Apr; 99(4):290–4
The entity "autoimmune cholangitis": hanging by a thread? [editorial; comment] Onishi S. **J Gastroenterol** 1999 Oct; 34(5):657–8. Comment on: J Gastroenterol 1999 Oct;34(5):607–12.
Allograft coronary artery disease: clinical correlations with circulating anti-HLA antibodies and the immunohistopathologic pattern of vascular rejection. Taylor DO, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 2000 Jun; 19(6):518–21 (20 ref.)
Anti-endothelial cell auto-antibodies in hepatitis C virus mixed cryoglobulinemia. Cacoub P, et al. **J Hepatol** 1999 Oct;31(4):598–603
Clinical significance of autoantibodies to soluble liver antigen in autoimmune hepatitis. Kanzler S, et al. **J Hepatol** 1999 Oct;31(4):635–40
Antibodies against hair follicles are associated with alopecia totalis in autoimmune polyendocrine syndrome type I. Hedstrand H, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1999 Dec; 113(6):1054–8
Novel human autoantibodies to phosphoepitopes on mitotic chromosomal autoantigens (MCAs). Gitlits VM, et al. **J Investig Med** 2000 May;48(3):172–82
Occurrence of anti-prothrombin and anti-beta2-glycoprotein I antibodies in patients with history of thrombosis. Forastiero R, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1999 Dec;134(6):610–5
Muscle autoantibodies in subgroups of myasthenia gravis patients. Romi F, et al. **J Neurol** 2000 May;247(5):369–75
Transglutaminase antibodies in children with a genetic risk for celiac disease. Hoffenberg EJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 2000 Sep; 137(3):356–60
Glutamic acid decarboxylase and islet cell antibodies in healthy Estonian children. Adojaan B, et al. **J Pediatr Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Sep–Oct;12(5):667–72
Three different anti-myelin antibodies in a case of demyelinating dysglobulinemic peripheral neuropathy. Ellie E, et al. **J Peripher Nerv Syst** 1997;2(1):43–8
Inhibitory effects of human seminal plasma on an ELISA used to detect anti-sperm antibodies: implications for the determination of sperm quality. Lu NQ, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 2000 May;47(1):33–40
Thyroid autoimmunity and its association with non-organ-specific antibodies and subclinical alterations of thyroid function in women with a history of pregnancy loss or preeclampsia. Mecacci F, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 2000 Feb;46(1):39–50
Anti-RNA polymerase III antibodies in the diagnosis of scleroderma renal crisis sine scleroderma. Phan TG, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1999 Nov;26(11):2489–92
Cardiovascular autonomic function, autoantibodies, and esophageal motor activity in patients with systemic sclerosis and mixed connective tissue disease. Stacher G, et al. **J Rheumatol** 2000 Mar;27(3):692–7
Heterogeneous behavior of anti-beta2-glycoprotein I antibodies on various commercially available enzyme immunoassay plates coated with beta2-glycoprotein I. Tsutsumi A, et al. **J Rheumatol** 2000 Feb;27(2):391–6
Diabetes-associated autoantibodies in aboriginal children [letter] Sellers E, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Apr 1;355(9210):1156
Autoantibody screening in subacute cerebellar ataxia [letter] Trivedi R, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Aug 12;356(9229):565–6
Autoantibodies to complement components. Davies KA, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 2000;150:173–92
Paraneoplastic sensory neuropathy and Purkinje cell antibodies [letter] Mc Namara B, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1999 Oct;22(10):1466–7
Paraneoplastic cerebellar ataxia due to autoantibodies against a glutamate receptor. Sillevis Smitt P, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Jan 6;342(1):21–7
Glycosphingolipid antibodies and blood-nerve barrier in autoimmune demyelinative neuropathy. Kanda T, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Apr 11;54(7):1459–64
Correlation between levels of autoantibodies to nerve growth factor and the clinical features of schizophrenia in children. Klyushnik TP, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 2000 Mar–Apr;30(2):119–21
Re: Hueber et al. Sensitivity and specificity of anti-Sa autoantibodies for rheumatoid arthritis [letter; comment] Jobanputra P. **Rheumatology (Oxford)** 2000 Feb;39(2):217–8 . Comment on: Rheumatology (Oxford) 1999 Feb;38(2):155–9.
Comparison of recombinant human thyrotropin receptors versus porcine thyrotropin receptors in the thyrotropin binding inhibition assay for thyrotropin receptor autoantibodies. Kakinuma A, et al. **Thyroid** 1999 Sep; 9(9):849–55
Graft-protective role of high pretransplantation IgA-anti-Fab autoantibodies: confirmatory evidence obtained in more than 4000 kidney transplants. The Collaborative Transplant Study [see comments] Süsal C, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 Apr 15;69(7):1337–40. Comment in: Transplantation 2000 Apr 15;69(7):1240–1.
Serological markers of recurrent beta cell destruction in diabetic patients undergoing pancreatic transplantation. Thivolet C, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 Jan 15;69(1):99–103
Cardiac myosin autoantibodies and acute rejection after heart transplantation in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy. Warraich RS, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 Apr 27; 69(8):1609–17
[Guidelines for measurement of TSH receptor antibodies in pregnant women. Results from an evidence based symposium organized by the European Thyroid Society] Nygaard B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1999 Nov 1;161(44):6037–8 **(Dan)**
[Diabetes mellitus type 1 and associated organ-specific autoimmunity] De Block CE. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 2000;62(4):285–328 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[21-hydroxylase autoantibodies as a marker of adrenal involvement in patients with autoimmune endocrinopathies] Degros V, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1999 Nov-Dec;57(6):705–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Clinical significance of antiribosomal antibodies. Study Group on Autoimmunity (GEAI)] Johanet C, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 2000 Jun;21(6):510–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Low prevalence of anti-annexin V antibodies in antiphospholipid syndrome with fetal loss] Siaka C, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1999 Sep;20(9):762–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The dosage of anti-GAD and anti-IA2 autoantibodies: an aid to the early diagnosis of type 1 diabetes] Luyckx FH, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 2000 Mar;55(3):169–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Antisperm antibodies] Koyama K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Nov; 57 Suppl:505–8 (6 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Progress in detection of autoantibodies and analysis of autoantigens] Mimori T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Nov;57 Suppl:379–85 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[IA-2 and anti-GAD antibodies in patients with newly diagnosed type 1 diabetes and their first degree relatives] Kretowski A, et al. **Przegl Lek** 2000;57(3):143–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Autoantibody profile among Kaingang and Guarani tribe Indians in Southern Brazil] Utiyama SR, et al. **Rev Panam Salud Publica** 2000 Jun;7(6):371–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Forensic medical significance of anti-P1 immunoreagents with incomplete antibodies in blood analysis] Iudina GS, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 2000 Jul-Aug;43(4):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Antibodies to types II and IV collagens, tumor necrosis factor-alpha and circulating immune complexes in lacrimal fluid and serum of patients with diabetic retinopathy and different stages] Balashova LM, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 2000 May-Jun;116(3):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Importance of determination of autoantibodies in autoimmune diseases] Glišić B, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1999 Jul-Aug;56(4):407–17 (64 ref.) **(Scc)**
[Advantages of a new kit for the determination of antisperm autoantibodies] Solís EA, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 2000 May; 53(4):363–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Detection of thyroglobulin autoantibodies and potential interference with serum thyroglobulin measurement] Campino C, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1999 Jun;127(6):667–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

IgA antibodies recognizing LABD97 are predominantly IgA1 subclass. Egan CA, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1999 Sep;79(5):343–6
Importance of gluten in the induction of endocrine autoantibodies and organ dysfunction in adolescent celiac patients. Toscano V, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Jul; 95(7):1742–8
Identification of four new quantitative trait loci regulating arthritis severity and one new quantitative trait locus regulating autoantibody production in rats with collagen-induced arthritis. Griffiths MM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 2000 Jun;43(6):1278–89
Widespread susceptibility among inbred mouse strains to the induction of lupus autoantibodies by pristane. Satoh M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 2000 Aug;121(2):399–405
Humoral autoreactivity directed against surfactant protein-A (SP-A) in rheumatoid arthritis synovial fluids. Trinder PK, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 2000 Apr;120(1):183–7
IgM anti-myeloperoxidase antibody-secreting lymphocytes are present in the peripheral repertoire of lupus mice but rarely differentiate into IgG-producing cells. Vittecoq O, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1999 Oct;118(1):122–30
The role of bacterial DNA in autoantibody induction. Pisetsky DS. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 2000;247:143–55 (37 ref.)
Endomysial antibody production is not related to histological damage after in vitro gluten challenge. Biagi F, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 2000 Jan;12(1):57–60
Myasthenia gravis: selective enrichment of antiacetylcholine receptor antibody production in untransformed human B cell cultures. Padberg F, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1999 Nov; 29(11):3538–48
Analysis of T cell responses to the beta 2-glycoprotein I-derived peptide library in patients with anti-beta 2-glycoprotein I antibody-associated autoimmunity. Ito H, et al. **Hum Immunol** 2000 Apr;61(4):366–77
Autoreactive T cells in murine lupus: origins and roles in autoantibody production. Craft J, et al. **Immunol Res** 1999; 19(2-3):245–57 (85 ref.)
Regulation of autoreactive anti-IgG (rheumatoid factor) B cells in normal and autoimmune mice. Wang H, et al. **Immunol Res** 1999;19(2-3):259–70 (71 ref.)
Is pathogenic humoral autoimmunity a Th1 response? Lessons from (for) myasthenia gravis [see comments] Balasa B, et al. **Immunol Today** 2000 Jan;21(1):19–23 (53 ref.). Comment in: Immunol Today 2000 Jun;21(6):305–6. Comment in: Immunol Today 2000 Jun;21(6):306–7.
Anti-HSP70 autoantibody formation by B-1 cells in Toxoplasma gondii-infected mice. Chen M, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Sep;68(9):4893–9
Breakage of B cell tolerance and autoantibody production in anti-erythrocyte transgenic mice. Nisitani S, et al. **Int Rev Immunol** 1999;18(3):259–70 (59 ref.)
Genetic immunization of outbred mice with thyrotropin receptor cDNA provides a model of Graves' disease. Costagliola S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 2000 Mar;105(6):803–11
Analysis of the T cells that are potentially involved in autoantibody production in pemphigus vulgaris. Hertl M, et al. **J Dermatol** 1999 Nov;26(11):748–52 (24 ref.)
Ro60 peptides induce antibodies to similar epitopes shared among lupus-related autoantigens. Deshmukh US, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jun 15;164(12):6655–61
MHC class II-bound self peptides from autoimmune MRL/lpr mice reveal potential T cell epitopes for autoantibody production in murine systemic lupus erythematosus. Freed JH, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 May 1; 164(9):4697–705
Analysis of soluble and cell surface factors regulating anti-DNA topoisomerase I autoantibody production demonstrates synergy between Th1 and Th2 autoreactive T cells. Kuwana M, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jun 15; 164(12):6138–46
Autoantibody responses and pathology regulated by B7-1 and B7-2 costimulation in MRL/lpr lupus. Liang B, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Sep 15;165(6):3436–43
Molecular analysis of the autoantibody response in peptide-induced autoimmunity. Putterman C, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Mar 1;164(5):2542–9
Fas and Fas ligand mutations inhibit autoantibody production in pristane-induced lupus. Satoh M, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jul 15;165(2):1036–43
Cytokine vaccination: neutralising IL-1alpha autoantibodies induced by immunisation with homologous IL-1alpha. Svenson M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 2000 Mar 6; 236(1-2):1–8
Establishment of monoclonal anti-retroviral gp70 autoantibodies from MRL/lpr lupus mice and induction of glomerular gp70 deposition and pathology by transfer into non-autoimmune mice. Tabata N, et al. **J Virol** 2000 May;74(9):4116–26
CTLA4IgG gene delivery prevents autoantibody production and lupus nephritis in MRL/lpr mice. Takiguchi M, et al. **Life Sci** 2000;66(11):991–1001
The role of T-cells in the initiation of autoantibody responses

in thymoma patients. Vincent A, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1999;195(8):535–40 (23 ref.)
Accelerated development of IgG autoantibodies and autoimmune disease in the absence of secreted IgM. Boes M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Feb 1;97(3):1184–9
31–43 amino acid sequence of the alpha-gliadin induces anti-endomysial antibody production during in vitro challenge. Picarelli A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1999 Nov;34(11):1099–102

BLOOD

Anti-neural antibodies in serum and cerebrospinal fluid of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (ALS) patients. Niebroj-Dobosz I, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1999 Oct; 100(4):238–43
A prevalence study of celiac disease in persons with Down syndrome residing in the United States of America. Pueschel SM, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1999 Sep;88(9):953–6
Circulating thyroid autoantibodies in a sample of Italian octo-nonagenarians: relationship to age, sex, disability, and lipid profile. Mariotti S, et al. **Aging (Milano)** 1999 Dec; 11(6):362–6
Anti-cell antibodies in exposed seronegative individuals with HIV type 1-neutralizing activity. Lopalco L, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 2000 Jan 20;16(2):109–15
Phagocytosis, killing, lymphocyte-mediated antibacterial activity, serum autoantibodies, and plasma endotoxins in inflammatory bowel disease. Caradonna L, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Jun;95(6):1495–502
Disappearance of endomysial antibodies in treated celiac disease does not indicate histological recovery. Dickey W, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Mar;95(3):712–4
Human recombinant tissue transglutaminase ELISA: an innovative diagnostic assay for celiac disease. Sblattero D, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 May;95(5):1253–7
Antibody studies of factor VIII inhibitor in a case with Waldenström's macroglobulinemia. Endo T, et al. **Am J Hematol** 2000 Mar;63(3):145–8
Minimal evidence of platelet and endothelial cell reactive antibodies in thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura. Raife TJ, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1999 Oct;62(2):82–7
The heart and skin of neonatal lupus: does maternal health matter? [comment] [editorial] Buyon JP. **Am J Med** 2000 Jun 15;108(9):741–3. Comment on: Am J Med 2000 Jun 15;108(9):705–9.
An unexpected factor VIII inhibitor in a patient with Sweet's syndrome being treated with corticosteroids [letter] Granel F, et al. **Am J Med** 2000 Apr 1;108(5):434–5
The health of mothers of children with cutaneous neonatal lupus erythematosus differs from that of mothers of children with congenital heart block [see comments] Lawrence S, et al. **Am J Med** 2000 Jun 15;108(9):705–9. Comment in: Am J Med 2000 Jun 15;108(9):741–3.
Autoantibodies against platelet glycoproteins in critically ill patients with thrombocytopenia. Stéphan F, et al. **Am J Med** 2000 May;108(7):554–60
Addison disease after appendicitis. Del-Río Camacho G, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 2000 Mar;319(3):195–6
Antiglycolipid antibodies in Guillain-Barré syndrome and autoimmune neuropathies. Kusunoki S. **Am J Med Sci** 2000 Apr;319(4):234–9 (40 ref.)
Serum antibodies to the 27-kd heat shock protein in women with gynecologic cancers. Korneeva I, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jul;183(1):18–21
Prednisone and aspirin improve pregnancy rate in patients with reproductive failure and autoimmune antibodies: a prospective study. Geva E, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 2000 Jan;43(1):36–40
Natural autoantibody to MUC1 is a prognostic indicator for non-small cell lung cancer. Hirasawa Y, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Feb;161(2 Pt 1):589–94
Serological diagnosis of idiopathic pulmonary alveolar proteinosis. Kitamura T, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Aug;162(2 Pt 1):658–62
Screening for autoantibodies to SS-A/RO by indirect immunofluorescence using HEp-2000 cells. Bossuyt X, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 2000 Mar;37 (Pt 2):216–9
Auto-antibodies against oxidized LDL as a marker of coronary artery disease in patients with familial hypercholesterolaemia. Paiker JE, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 2000 Mar;37 (Pt 2):174–8
Evaluation of assays of serum IgG subclasses and IgG antigen-specific antibodies in the investigation of recurrent infection. Read GF, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 2000 May;37 (Pt 3):326–9
Autoantibodies to p53 in sera of patients with autoimmune thyroid disease. Fenton CL, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 2000 Apr;30(2):179–83
Detection of anti-ADAM 10 antibody in serum of a patient with pulmonary fibrosis associated with dermatomyositis. Fujita J, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1999 Dec;58(12):770–2
Presentation of autoantibody to proliferating cell nuclear antigen in patients with chronic hepatitis B and C virus infection. Tzang BS, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1999 Oct; 58(10):630–4
The clinical relevance of antibodies to ribosomal-P common epitope in two targeted systemic lupus erythematosus populations: a large cohort of consecutive patients and patients with active central nervous system disease. Tzioufas AG, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 2000 Feb;59(2):99–104
Antineural and antinuclear autoantibodies are of prognostic relevance in non-small cell lung cancer. Blaes F, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Jan;69(1):254–8
Cytosolic p53 protein and serum p53 autoantibody evaluation in breast cancer. Comparison with prognostic factors. Dalifard I, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Nov-Dec; 19(6B):5015–22
Bullous pemphigoid of childhood: autoantibodies target the same epitopes within the NC16A domain of BP180 as autoantibodies in bullous pemphigoid of adulthood. Chimanovitch I, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 2000 Apr; 136(4):527–32 (32 ref.)
Serum levels of autoantibodies to BP180 correlate with disease activity in patients with bullous pemphigoid [see comments] Schmidt E, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 2000 Feb; 136(2):174–8. Comment in: Arch Dermatol 2000 Feb;136(2):253–4.
Development of a system for detection of circulating antibodies against hemidesmosomal proteins in patients with bullous pemphigoid. Husz S, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 2000 May;292(5):217–24
Autoantibodies in thymoma-associated myasthenia gravis with myositis or neuromyotonia. Mygland A, et al. **Arch Neurol** 2000 Apr;57(4):527–31
Reversible atorvastatin-associated external ophthalmoplegia, anti-acetylcholine receptor antibodies, and ataxia. Negevesky GJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 2000 Mar; 118(3):427–8
Antibodies against oxidized LDL and carotid artery intima-media thickness in a healthy population. Fukumoto M, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 2000 Mar; 20(3):703–7
Autoantibodies to DEK oncoprotein in human inflammatory disease. Dong X, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 2000 Jan; 43(1):85–93
T cells that are autoreactive to beta2-glycoprotein I in patients with antiphospholipid syndrome and healthy individuals. Hattori N, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 2000 Jan; 43(1):65–75
Spectrum of autoantibodies against a dynamin-related protein, dymple. Muro Y, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 2000 Jul; 43(7):1516–9
Inhibitory effects of muscarinic receptor autoantibodies on parasympathetic neurotransmission in Sjögren's syndrome. Waterman SA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 2000 Jul; 43(7):1647–54
Functionalized hollow fiber membrane cartridge for adsorption of Anticofactor/Antiphospholipid antibodies: a potential tool for treatment. Darnige L, et al. **Artif Organs** 1999 Sep;23(9):834–9
The clinical associations of mitotic spindle autoantibodies in a South Australian cohort. Limaye V, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1999 Oct;29(5):713–7
Analysis of autoantibody epitopes on human thyroid peroxidase. Grennan Jones F, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1999; 30(3):157–69
p53 autoantibodies in patients with autoimmune diseases: a quantitative approach. Kuhn HM, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1999;31(4):229–35
Prevalence of beta-cell and thyroid autoantibody positivity in schoolchildren during three-year follow-up. Lindberg BCarlsson A, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1999;31(3):175–85
Autoantibody to the liver arginase present in sera of patients with autoimmune hepatitis and chronic hepatitis. Mafune N, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1999;30(3):147–55
Identification of tyrosine hydroxylase as an autoantigen in autoimmune polyendocrine syndrome type I. Hedstrand H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jan 7; 267(1):456–61
CYP2D6 polymorphism and the presence of anti-LKM-1 in patients with chronic hepatitis C. Hijikata M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Apr 21;270(3):922–6
Detection of antibody to sialyl-i, a possible antigen in patients with Meniere's disease. Ikeda A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jun 15;1501(2-3):81–90
Use of anion exchange resin-packed capillary column for rapid detection of anti-double-stranded DNA antibody in systemic lupus erythematosus serum. Lim T, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 2000 Jun 5;68(5):571–5
Simple PCR detection of haptoglobin gene deletion in anhaptoglobinemic patients with antihaptoglobin antibody that causes anaphylactic transfusion reactions. Koda Y, et al. **Blood** 2000 Feb 15;95(4):1138–43
Prevention and treatment of factor VIII inhibitors in murine hemophilia A. Qian J, et al. **Blood** 2000 Feb 15;95(4):1324–9
Altered control of self-reactive IgG by autologous IgM in patients with warm autoimmune hemolytic anemia. Stahl D, et al. **Blood** 2000 Jan 1;95(1):328–35
Serum p53 autoantibodies in patients with minimal lesions of ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast. Regele S, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Oct;81(4):702–4
Antibodies to heat shock protein 90 in osteosarcoma patients correlate with response to neoadjuvant chemotherapy. Trieb K, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Jan;82(1):85–7
IgG, IgA and IgE autoantibodies against the ectodomain of BP180 in patients with bullous and cicatricial pemphigoid and linear IgA bullous dermatosis. Christophoridis S, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 2000 Aug;143(2):349–55
A study of desmoglein 1 autoantibodies in pemphigus vulgaris: racial differences in frequency and the association with a more severe phenotype [see comments] Harman KE, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 2000 Aug;143(2):343–8. Comment in: Br J Dermatol 2000 Aug;143(2):237–8.
The distribution of pemphigus vulgaris-IgG subclasses and their reactivity with desmoglein 3 and 1 in pemphigus patients and their first-degree relatives [see comments] Kricheli D, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 2000 Aug;143(2):337–42 . Comment in: Br J Dermatol 2000 Aug;143(2):237–8.
Lipodystrophia centrifugalis abdominalis infantilis in a 4-year-old Caucasian girl: association with partial IgA deficiency and autoantibodies. Müller S, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Jun;140(6):1161–4 (14 ref.)
Neutropenia and anaemia due to carbimazole-dependent antibodies. Bux J, et al. **Br J Haematol** 2000 Apr; 109(1):243–7
Antibodies to tissue-type plasminogen activator in plasma from patients with primary antiphospholipid syndrome. Cugno M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 2000 Mar;108(4):871–5
Reduced factor XII levels in patients with the antiphospholipid syndrome are associated with antibodies to factor XII. Jones DW, et al. **Br J Haematol** 2000 Sep; 110(3):721–6
Guillain-Barré syndrome with antibody to a ganglioside, N-acetylgalactosaminyl GD1a. Kaida K, et al. **Brain** 2000 Jan;123 (Pt 1):116–24
Frequency of islet cell autoantibodies (IA-2 and GAD) in young Brazilian type 1 diabetes patients. Pardini VC, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1999 Oct;32(10):1195–8
Clinical significance of serum and ascitic p53 autoantibodies in epithelial ovarian carcinoma. Abendstein B, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Mar 15;88(6):1432–7
Antibody response to the tumor-associated inhibitor of apoptosis protein survivin in cancer patients. Rohayem J, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Apr 1;60(7):1815–7
p53 Antibodies in the sera of patients with various types of cancer: a review. Soussi T. **Cancer Res** 2000 Apr 1; 60(7):1777–88 (151 ref.)
Effect of vitamin E supplementation on antibody levels against malondialdehyde modified LDL in hyperlipidemic hamsters. de Oliveira FG, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 2000 Aug 18;47(3):567–73
Autoantibody against oxidized low-density lipoproteins may be enhanced by cigarette smoking. Liu CS, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 2000 Jul 3;127(2):125–37
Significantly higher levels of oxidized LDL autoantibody in coronary artery disease patients. Liang KW, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 2000 Feb;63(2):101–6
Anticardiolipin antibodies and recurrent coronary events: a prospective study of 1150 patients. Thrombogenic Factors, and Recurrent Coronary Events Investigators. Bili A, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Sep 12;102(11):1258–63
Immunoglobulin adsorption in patients with idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Müller J, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Feb 1;101(4):385–91
p53 gene mutation, tumor p53 protein overexpression, and serum p53 autoantibody generation in patients with breast cancer. Angelopoulou K, et al. **Clin Biochem** 2000 Feb; 33(1):53–62
Human autoantibodies to carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) induced by a vaccinia-CEA vaccine. Conry RM, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 Jan;6(1):34–41
False-positive reactions for IgA anti-phospholipid and anti-beta(2)-glycoprotein I antibodies in patients with IgA monoclonal gammopathy. Bizzaro N, et al. **Clin Chem** 1999 Nov;45(11):2007–10
Enzyme immunoassay for autoantibodies to human liver-type arginase and its clinical application. Kimura M, et al. **Clin Chem** 2000 Jan;46(1):112–7
Comparison of the diagnostic accuracy of three commercially available enzyme immunoassays for anti-p53 antibodies. Rohayem J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1999 Nov;45(11):2014–6
Absence of relationship between plasma Lp(a), Lp-AI, anti-oxidized LDL autoantibodies, LDL immune complexes concentrations and restenosis after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Boullier A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 2000 Sep;299(1-2):129–40
A new assay for thyroglobulin concentration in serum using monoclonal antibodies against synthetic peptides. Kato R, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 2000 Aug;298(1-2):69–84
Autoantibodies to IA-2 in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Measurements with a new immunoprecipitation assay. Masuda M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 2000 Jan 20; 291(1):53–66
Increased risk for endocrine autoimmunity in Italian type 2 diabetic patients with GAD65 autoantibodies. Gambelunghe G, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 2000 May; 52(5):565–73
Association of thyrotrophin receptor antibodies with the clinical features of Graves' ophthalmopathy. Gerding MN, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 2000 Mar;52(3):267–71
Autoantibodies to the flavoprotein subunit of succinate dehydrogenase: analysis of specificity in autoimmune thyroid disease. Kemp EH, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 2000 Sep;53(3):291–9
Schnitzler's syndrome: no evidence for autoimmune basis in two patients. Gallo R, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 2000 Jun; 25(4):281–4
Anti-topoisomerase II alpha autoantibodies in systemic sclerosis-association with pulmonary hypertension and HLA-B35. Grigolo B, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 2000 Sep; 121(3):539–43
Antibodies from systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE) sera define differential release of autoantigens from cell lines undergoing apoptosis. Huggins ML, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1999 Nov;118(2):322–8
Characterization of autoantibodies to endothelial cells in

systemic sclerosis (SSc): association with pulmonary fibrosis. Ihn H, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 2000 Jan; 119(1):203–9

An autoantibody targeting glycated IgG is associated with elevated serum immune complexes in rheumatoid arthritis (RA). Tai AW, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 2000 Apr; 120(1):188–93

Autoantibodies in the sera of patients with rheumatic heart disease: characterization of myocardial antigens by two-dimensional immunoblotting and N-terminal sequence analysis. Tontsch D, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 2000 Aug; 121(2):270–4

Circulating antibodies against alpha-enolase in patients with primary membranous nephropathy (MN). Wakui H, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1999 Dec;118(3):445–50

Endothelial cell autoantibodies are a marker of disease susceptibility in inflammatory bowel disease but apparently not linked to persistent measles virus infection. Folwaczny C, et al. **Clin Immunol** 2000 Jun;95(3):197–202

Evaluation of assays for the detection of autoantibodies to the ribosomal P proteins. Rayno K, et al. **Clin Immunol** 2000 May;95(2):99–103

Evaluation of chemiluminescence immunoassays for detecting thyroglobulin (Tg) and thyroid peroxidase (TPO) autoantibodies using the IMMULITE 2000 system. Bohuslavizki KH, et al. **Clin Lab** 2000;46(1-2):23–31

The quantitative measurement of autoantibodies to thyroglobulin and thyroid peroxidase by automated microparticle based immunoassays in Hashimoto's disease, Graves' disease and a follow-up study on postpartum thyroid disease. Gilmour J, et al. **Clin Lab** 2000; 46(1-2):57–61

Anticentromere antibody as a risk factor for cancer in patients with systemic sclerosis. Higuchi M, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 2000;19(2):123–6

Serologic abnormalities in systemic sclerosis. Harvey GR, et al. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1999 Nov;11(6):495–502 (75 ref.)

Serum IgA autoantibodies in patients with epidermolysis bullosa acquisita: a high frequency of detection [letter] Lee CW. **Dermatology** 2000;200(1):83–4

Antinuclear and antithyroid antibodies in 68 Japanese patients with alopecia areata [letter] Yano S, et al. **Dermatology** 1999;199(2):191

Young Chinese adults with new onset of diabetic ketoacidosis--clinical course, autoimmune status and progression of pancreatic beta-cell function. Li JK, et al. **Diabet Med** 2000 Apr;17(4):295–8

Significance of GAD positivity in elderly patients with diabetes [letter] Meneilly GS, et al. **Diabet Med** 2000 Mar; 17(3):247–8

Ketoacidosis in young adults is not related to the islet antibodies at the diagnosis of Type 1 diabetes mellitus--a nationwide study. Ostman J, et al. **Diabet Med** 2000 Apr; 17(4):269–74

Role of islet autoimmunity in the aetiology of different clinical subtypes of diabetes mellitus in young north Indians. Singh AK, et al. **Diabet Med** 2000 Apr; 17(4):275–80

Lack of association between duration of breast-feeding or introduction of cow's milk and development of islet autoimmunity. Couper JJ, et al. **Diabetes** 1999 Nov; 48(11):2145–9

Association between rotavirus infection and pancreatic islet autoimmunity in children at risk of developing type 1 diabetes. Honeyman MC, et al. **Diabetes** 2000 Aug; 49(8):1319–24

Enterovirus infection as a risk factor for beta-cell autoimmunity in a prospectively observed birth cohort: the Finnish Diabetes Prediction and Prevention Study. Lönnrot M, et al. **Diabetes** 2000 Aug;49(8):1314–8

Circulating antibodies against an exocrine pancreatic enzyme in type 1 diabetes. Panicot L, et al. **Diabetes** 1999 Dec; 48(12):2316–23

Autoantibodies to CD38 (ADP-ribosyl cyclase/cyclic ADP-ribose hydrolase) in Caucasian patients with diabetes: effects on insulin release from human islets. Pupilli C, et al. **Diabetes** 1999 Dec;48(12):2309–15

Optimized autoantibody-based risk assessment in family members. Implications for future intervention trials. Bingley PJ, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1999 Nov;22(11):1796–801

Response to Bazzigaluppi et al.: capillary whole-blood measurement of islet autoantibodies [letter] Costa A, et al. **Diabetes Care** 2000 Jun;23(6):874

High frequency of persisting or increasing islet-specific autoantibody levels after diagnosis of type 1 diabetes presenting before 40 years of age. The Belgian Diabetes Registry. Decochez K, et al. **Diabetes Care** 2000 Jun; 23(6):838–44

Isotypes of anti-islet autoantibodies [editorial; comment] Eisenbarth GS. **Diabetes Care** 2000 Feb;23(2):151–2. Comment on: Diabetes Care 2000 Feb;23(2):228–33.

Cellular immune response to GAD in type 1 diabetes with residual beta-cell function [letter; comment] Fukui M, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1999 Oct;22(10):1758–9. Comment on: Diabetes Care 1999 Apr;22(4):615–7.

Lack of association between early childhood immunizations and beta-cell autoimmunity. Graves PM, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1999 Oct;22(10):1694–7

Antibodies to IA-2 and GAD65 in type 1 and type 2 diabetes: isotype restriction and polyclonality [see comments] Hawa MI, et al. **Diabetes Care** 2000 Feb;23(2):228–33. Comment in: Diabetes Care 2000 Feb;23(2):151–2.

Antibodies to GAD65 and a tyrosine phosphatase-like molecule IA-2ic in Filipino type 1 diabetic patients. Medici F, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1999 Sep;22(9):1458–61

Association of HELLP syndrome with autoimmune antibodies and glucose intolerance. Weitgasser R, et al. **Diabetes Care** 2000 Jun;23(6):786–90

Insulin autoimmune syndrome: a rare cause of hypoglycaemia not to be overlooked. Virally ML, et al. **Diabetes Metab** 1999 Nov;25(5):429–31

The development of a World Health Organisation international standard for islet cell antibodies: the aims and design of an international collaborative study. Mire-Sluis AR, et al. **Diabetes Metab Res Rev** 1999 Jan-Feb;15(1):72–7

Autoantibody negative new onset type 1 diabetic patients lacking high risk HLA alleles in a caucasian population: are these type 1b diabetes cases? Tiberti C, et al. **Diabetes Metab Res Rev** 2000 Jan-Feb;16(1):8–14

Changes of autoantibodies against oxidatively modified low density lipoproteins during long-term LDL-apheresis. Turk Z, et al. **Diabetes Nutr Metab** 1999 Dec;12(6):413–7

Thyroid autoantibodies in Thai type 1 diabetic patients: clinical significance and their relationship with glutamic acid decarboxylase antibodies. Rattarasarn C, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 2000 Aug;49(2-3):107–11

GAD autoantibodies in a selection-free population of insulin-treated diabetic patients: indicator of a high prevalence of LADA? Schiel R, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 2000 Jul;49(1):33–40

A case of chronic hepatitis C developing insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus associated with various autoantibodies during interferon therapy. Uto H, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 2000 Aug;49(2-3):101–6

Is islet autoimmunity really detectable at birth? [letter; comment] Bonfanti R, et al. **Diabetologia** 1999 Dec; 42(12):1442–3. Comment on: Diabetologia 1999 Feb;42(2):181–7.

Islet autoimmunity in infants with a Type I diabetic relative is common but is frequently restricted to one autoantibody. Colman PG, et al. **Diabetologia** 2000 Feb;43(2):203–9

Absence of glutamic acid decarboxylase antibodies in Pima Indian children with diabetes mellitus [letter] Dabelea D, et al. **Diabetologia** 1999 Oct;42(10):1265–6

Genetic and immunological characteristics of Type I diabetes mellitus in an Indo-Aryan population. Kelly MA, et al. **Diabetologia** 2000 Apr;43(4):450–6

Stability of autoantibodies and their relation to genetic and metabolic markers of Type I diabetes in initially unaffected schoolchildren. Kulmala P, et al. **Diabetologia** 2000 Apr; 43(4):457–64

Antibodies to tissue transglutaminase C in type I diabetes. Lampasona V, et al. **Diabetologia** 1999 Oct;42(10):1195–8

Islet autoantibodies in cord blood could be a risk factor for future diabetes [letter; comment] Lindberg B, et al. **Diabetologia** 1999 Nov;42(11):1375. Comment on: Diabetologia 1999 Feb;42(2):181–7.

Comments on the relation among GAD-65, IA-2 antibodies and body adiposity [letter; comment] Porte D Jr, et al. **Diabetologia** 2000 Jan;43(1):134. Comment on: Diabetologia 1998 Aug;41(8):863–81. Comment on: Diabetologia 1999 May;42(5):555–9.

Autoantibodies to human tissue transglutaminase identify silent coeliac disease in Type I diabetes [letter] Seissler J, et al. **Diabetologia** 1999 Dec;42(12):1440–1

A case of Hashimoto's thyroiditis with markedly elevated serum thyroglobulin and evidence of its influence on the measurement of anti-thyroglobulin antibody by highly sensitive assays. Moriyama K, et al. **Endocr J** 1999 Oct; 46(5):687–93

Anti-TSH receptor antibodies in clinical practice. Orgiazzi J. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 2000 Jun;29(2):339–55, vii (90 ref.)

Lichen planus pemphigoides with circulating autoantibodies against 200 and 180 kDa epidermal antigens. Yoon KH, et al. **Eur J Dermatol** 2000 Apr-May;10(3):212–4

Multicenter study on TGPO autoantibody prevalence in various thyroid and non-thyroid diseases; relationships with thyroglobulin and thyroperoxidase autoantibody parameters. Estienne V, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1999 Dec; 141(6):563–9

Increased prevalence of thyroglobulin antibodies in Sri Lankan schoolgirls--is iodine the cause? Premawardhana LD, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 2000 Aug;143(2):185–8

Relationship between Helicobacter pylori, gastric parietal cell antibodies and heat shock proteins. Asante MA, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Dec;11(12):1365–70

Clinical immunology of chronic cold agglutinin disease. Ulvestad E, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1999 Oct;63(4):259–66

Circulating antibodies to human and bovine cornea in human keratoplasty. Rober PY, et al. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 2000 Apr-Jun;10(2):132–6

Auto-antibodies to the asialoglycoprotein receptor in sera of children with auto-immune hepatitis. Hajoui O, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 2000 May;159(5):310–3

Detection of serum anticerebellar antibodies in patients with Miller Fisher syndrome. Inoue A, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1999; 42(4):230–4

Coeliac disease presenting with neurological disorders. Luostarinen L, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1999;42(3):132–5

Serum anti-p53 antibodies and p53 protein status in the sera and tumors from bladder cancer patients. Morita T, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000 Jan;37(1):79–84

Acute ophthalmoparesis associated with IgG anti-GQ1b antibody subsequent to Streptococcus pyogenes infection. Kikuchi M, et al. **Europ J Paediatr Neurol** 1997;1(1):47–8

Detection of functionally different types of pathological autoantibodies against thyrotropin receptor in Graves' patients sera by luminescent immunoprecipitation analysis. Minich WB, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol Diabetes** 2000; 108(2):110–9

Antibodies to squalene in Gulf War syndrome. Asa PB, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 2000 Feb;68(1):55–64

Presence of antibodies against the third intracellular loop of the m2 muscarinic receptor in the sera of chronic chagasic patients. Retondaro FC, et al. **FASEB J** 1999 Nov; 13(14):2015–20

Antisperm autoantibody response is reduced by early repair of a severed vas deferens in the juvenile rat. Flickinger CJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 2000 Feb;73(2):229–37

Antiphospholipid antibodies and in vitro fertilization success: a meta-analysis. Hornstein MD, et al. **Fertil Steril** 2000 Feb;73(2):330–3

Evaluation of autoantibodies against oxidized LDL and antioxidant status in top soccer and basketball players after 4 months of competition. Pincemail J, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 2000 Feb 15;28(4):559–65

Anti-Ri-associated paraneoplastic cerebellar degeneration without opsoclonus in a patient with a neuroendocrine carcinoma of the stomach. Kikuchi H, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 2000 Apr;91(4):104–9

Functional implications of circulating muscarinic cholinergic receptor autoantibodies in chagasic patients with achalasia. Goin JC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1999 Oct;117(4):798–805

Identification and purification of cytolytic antibodies directed against O-acetylated sialic acid in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Pal S, et al. **Glycobiology** 2000 Jun; 10(6):539–49

Comparison between radial immunodiffusion and flow cytometry techniques for detecting antiplatelet antibodies [letter] Farías CE, et al. **Haematologica** 2000 Jan; 85(1):107–9

Autoantibodies against the beta- and muscarinic receptors in cardiomyopathy. Wallukat G, et al. **Herz** 2000 May; 25(3):261–6 (26 ref.)

Glutamate decarboxylase (GAD) autoantibody epitope shift during the first year of type 1 diabetes. Hampe CS, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1999 Oct;31(10):553–7

The combination of antibodies to GAD-65 and IA-2ic can replace the islet-cell antibody assay to identify subjects at risk of type 1 diabetes mellitus. Hatziagelaki E, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1999 Oct;31(10):564–9

Detection of autoantibodies to the diabetes-associated antigen IA-2 by a sensitive enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Löbner K, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1999 Dec; 31(12):686–91

Newly diagnosed latent autoimmune diabetes in adults (LADA) is associated with low level glutamate decarboxylase (GAD65) and IA-2 autoantibodies. Diabetes Incidence Study in Sweden (DISS). Schranz DB, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 2000 Apr;32(4):133–8

High frequency of diabetes-specific autoantibodies in parents of children with type 1 diabetes. DENIS study group. Seissler J, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1999 Dec;31(12):657–61

Sera from children with type 1 diabetes mellitus react against a new group of antigens composed of lysophospholipids. Bleich D, et al. **Horm Res** 1999;52(2):86–94

Autoantibodies predicting diabetes mellitus type I in celiac disease. Galli-Tsinopoulou A, et al. **Horm Res** 1999; 52(3):119–24

Limited usefulness of antithyroperoxidase and antithyroglobulin assays in Jamaicans with Graves' disease. Wright-Pascoe R, et al. **Hum Antibodies** 1999;9(3):161–4

Increased prevalence of thyroid antibodies in euthyroid women with a history of recurrent in-vitro fertilization failure. Bussen S, et al. **Hum Reprod** 2000 Mar;15(3):545–8

Antithyroid antibodies do not affect pregnancy outcome in women undergoing assisted reproduction. Kutteh WH, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Nov;14(11):2886–90

Human reproductive failure is not a clinical feature associated with beta(2) glycoprotein-I antibodies in anticardiolipin and lupus anticoagulant seronegative patients [letter; comment] Stern C, et al. **Hum Reprod** 2000 Apr;15(4):976–8 . Comment on: Hum Reprod 1999 Aug;14(8):1956–9.

Prognostic significance of autoantibodies against tropomyosin in patients with colorectal adenocarcinoma. Syrigos KN, et al. **Hybridoma** 1999 Dec;18(6):543–6

Regulatory natural antibodies in hypertension? [letter] Cheng HM, et al. **Hypertension** 1999 Nov;34(5):e10

Anti-endothelial cell antibodies in patients with coronary atherosclerosis. George J, et al. **Immunol Lett** 2000 Jul 3; 73(1):23–7

Spontaneously occurring neutralizing antibodies against granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor in patients with autoimmune disease. Meager A, et al. **Immunology** 1999 Jul;97(3):526–32

Trichloroethylene accelerates an autoimmune response by Th1 T cell activation in MRL +/+ mice. Griffin JM, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 2000 Feb;46(2):123–37

Autoantibodies to brain components and antibodies to Acinetobacter calcoaceticus are present in bovine spongiform encephalopathy. Tiwana H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Dec;67(12):6591–5

Autoantibody reactivity in a case of Schnitzler's syndrome: evidence for a Th1-like response and detection of IgG2

anti-FcepsilonRIalpha antibodies. Sperr WR, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 2000 Aug;122(4):279-86

Genetically determined aberrant down-regulation of FcgammaRIIB1 in germinal center B cells associated with hyper-IgG and IgG autoantibodies in murine systemic lupus erythematosus. Jiang Y, et al. **Int Immunol** 1999 Oct; 11(10):1685-91

Anti-elongation factor-1alpha autoantibody in adult atopic dermatitis patients. Ohkouchi K, et al. **Int Immunol** 1999 Oct;11(10):1635-40

Induction of antibodies against GD3 ganglioside in melanoma patients by vaccination with GD3-lactone-KLH conjugate plus immunological adjuvant QS-21. Ragupathi G, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Mar 1;85(5):659-66

Coexistence of vitiligo and sarcoidosis in a patient with circulating autoantibodies [letter] Terunuma A, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 2000 Jul;39(7):551-3

Retinal ganglion cells recognized by serum autoantibody against gamma-enolase found in glaucoma patients. Maruyama I, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 Jun; 41(7):1657-65

Anti-endothelial cell autoantibodies and systemic disease. Bordron A, et al. **Isr Med Assoc J** 2000 Jul;2(7):544-9 (40 ref.)

The race for the diagnostic autoantibody in celiac disease. And the winner is... [editorial; comment] Lerner A. **Isr Med Assoc J** 2000 Feb;2(2):82-3. Comment on: Isr Med Assoc J 2000 Feb;2(2):122-5.

Autoantibody disturbances in affective disorders: a function of age and gender? Hornig M, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1999 Sep;55(1):29-37

Circulating autoantibodies to tissue transglutaminase differentiate patients with dermatitis herpetiformis from those with linear IgA disease. Rose C, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1999 Dec;41(6):957-61

Platelet-associated immunoglobulin (antiplatelet antibody) in canine Rocky Mountain spotted fever and ehrlichiosis. Grindem CB, et al. **J Am Anim Hosp Assoc** 1999 Jan-Feb; 35(1):56-61

Antimyosin autoantibodies are associated with deterioration of systolic and diastolic left ventricular function in patients with chronic myocarditis. Lauer B, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Jan;35(1):11-8

Thyroid function, morphology and prevalence of thyroid disease in a population-based study of Danish centenarians. Andersen-Ranberg K, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1999 Oct; 47(10):1238-43

One third of HLA DQ2 homozygous patients with type 1 diabetes express celiac disease-associated transglutaminase autoantibodies. Bao F, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1999 Aug; 13(1):143-8

Human autoantibodies to a novel Golgi protein golgin-67: high similarity with golgin-95/gm 130 autoantigen. Eystathioy T, et al. **J Autoimmun** 2000 Mar;14(2):179-87

Hu antigen specificities of ANNA-1 autoantibodies in paraneoplastic neurological disease. King PH, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1999 Dec;13(4):435-43

Kinetics of anti-fibrillin-1 autoantibodies in MCTD and CREST syndrome. Lundberg I, et al. **J Autoimmun** 2000 May;14(3):267-74

Autoantibodies to multiple islet autoantigens in patients with abrupt onset type 1 diabetes and diabetes diagnosed with urinary glucose screening. Sera Y, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1999 Sep;13(2):257-65

Anti-intercellular substance antibody log titres are correlated with serum concentrations of interleukin-6, interleukin-15 and tumor necrosis factor-alpha in patients with Pemphigus vulgaris relationships with peripheral blood neutrophil counts, disease severity and duration and patients' age. Ameglio F, et al. **J Biol Regul Homeost Agents** 1999 Oct-Dec;13(4):220-4

Long-term treatment of chronic chagasic cardioneuropathy with a mixture of gangliosides: effect on evolution of circulating antiGM1 antibodies. Mitelman J, et al. **J Cardiol** 1999 Oct;34(4):189-97

Therapeutic plasma exchange for the acute management of the catastrophic antiphospholipid syndrome: beta(2)-glycoprotein I antibodies as a marker of response to therapy. Flamholz R, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1999; 14(4):171-6 (27 ref.)

Detection of binding and blocking autoantibodies to the human sodium-iodide symporter in patients with autoimmune thyroid disease. Ajjan RA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 May;85(5):2020-7

Hashimoto's thyroiditis with heterogeneous antithyrotropin receptor antibodies: unique epitopes may contribute to the regulation of thyroid function by the antibodies. Akamizu T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Jun;85(6):2116-21

Pteridin-dependent hydroxylases as autoantigens in autoimmune polyendocrine syndrome type I. Ekwall O, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Aug;85(8):2944-50

3beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase autoantibodies are rare in premature ovarian failure. Reimand K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Jun;85(6):2324-6

Increased major histocompatibility complex (MHC) expression in nontoxic goiters is associated with iodide depletion, enhanced ability of the follicular thyroglobulin to increase MHC gene expression, and thyroid autoantibodies. Schuppert F, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Feb;85(2):858-67

Anti-GM1 ganglioside antibodies: their role in the diagnosis and pathogenesis of immune-mediated motor neuropathies. Kornberg AJ. **J Clin Neurosci** 2000 May;7(3):191-4 (59 ref.)

Results of testing for anti-GM1 antibodies. McCombe PA, et al. **J Clin Neurosci** 2000 May;7(3):209-12

A latex slide agglutination test for rapid detection of antimyeloperoxidase antibody. Ko KH, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1999 Oct;52(10):770-2

M2-AMA do not directly produce ANCA indirect immunofluorescence patterns [letter] Wong RC, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 2000 Aug;53(8):643

A case of acquired autoimmune bullous disease associated with IgM macroglobulinaemia. Morita E, et al. **J Dermatol** 1999 Oct;26(10):671-6 (17 ref.)

Subepidermal blistering disease with autoantibodies against a novel dermal 200-kDa antigen. Kawahara Y, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 2000 Jun;23(2):93-102

Transgenic mice expressing bovine GH develop arthritic disorder and self-antibodies. Ogueta S, et al. **J Endocrinol** 2000 May;165(2):321-8

Spontaneously occurring anti-PTH autoantibodies must be considered in the differential diagnosis of patients with elevated serum PTH levels. Cavaco B, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1999 Dec;22(11):829-34

Effect of radioiodine therapy on the presence of autoantibodies against human thyroid and eye muscle fractions [letter; comment] Molnár I, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 2000 Jan;23(1):63-4. Comment on: J Endocrinol Invest 1999 Apr;22(4):310-2.

High pathogenic potential of low-affinity autoantibodies in experimental autoimmune hemolytic anemia. Fossati-Jimack L, et al. **J Exp Med** 1999 Dec 6; 190(11):1689-96

Mice transgenic for BAFF develop lymphocytic disorders along with autoimmune manifestations. Mackay F, et al. **J Exp Med** 1999 Dec 6;190(11):1697-710

Detection of IgA, IgM, and IgG subclasses of anti-M2 antibody by immunoblotting in autoimmune cholangitis: is autoimmune cholangitis an early stage of primary biliary cirrhosis? [see comments] Nakajima M, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1999 Oct;34(5):607-12. Comment in: J Gastroenterol 1999 Oct;34(5):657-8.

Serum autoantibodies in patients with primary sclerosing cholangitis. Angulo P, et al. **J Hepatol** 2000 Feb;32(2):182-7

Anti-pyruvate dehydrogenase autoantibodies in extrahepatic disorders [letter] Zamfir O, et al. **J Hepatol** 1999 Nov; 31(5):964-5

Peptides of human thyroglobulin reactive with sera of patients with autoimmune thyroid disease. Saboori AM, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Dec 1;163(11):6244-50

Evaluation of a high-throughput second antibody radiobinding assay for measuring IgA antibodies to human tissue transglutaminase. Williams AJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1999 Aug 31;228(1-2):81-5

The use of Tween 20 in immunoblotting assays for the detection of autoantibodies in connective tissue diseases. Zampieri S, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 2000 May 26; 239(1-2):1-11

Circulating autoantibodies to erythropoietin are associated with human immunodeficiency virus type 1-related anemia. Sipsas NV, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1999 Dec;180(6):2044-7

Polyspecific self-reactive antibodies in individuals infected with human immunodeficiency virus facilitate T cell deletion and inhibit costimulatory accessory cell function. Wang Zq, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1999 Oct;180(4):1072-9

Heterogeneity of autoantibodies against cardiolipin and oxidatively modified LDLs revealed by human monoclonal antibodies. Lefvert AK. **J Intern Med** 2000 Mar; 247(3):385-90

Autoantibodies to modified LDLs and other phospholipid-protein complexes as markers of cardiovascular diseases. Vaarala O. **J Intern Med** 2000 Mar; 247(3):381-4 (32 ref.)

Autoantibodies from patients with idiopathic ataxia bind to M-phase phosphoprotein-1 (MPP1). Fritzler MJ, et al. **J Investig Med** 2000 Jan;48(1):28-39

Enterovirus RNA in serum is a risk factor for beta-cell autoimmunity and clinical type 1 diabetes: a prospective study. Childhood Diabetes in Finland (DiMe) Study Group. Lönnrot M, et al. **J Med Virol** 2000 Jun; 61(2):214-20

High prevalence of antithyroid antibodies in anti-glomerular basement membrane antibody-mediated disease. Ara J, et al. **J Nephrol** 2000 Jan-Feb;13(1):65-7

Nerve growth factor antibody exacerbates neuropathological signs of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in adult lewis rats. Micera A, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 2000 May 1; 104(2):116-23

Characterisation of autoantibodies to peripheral myelin protein 22 in patients with hereditary and acquired neuropathies. Ritz MF, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 2000 May 1;104(2):155-63

A randomised double blind trial versus placebo does not confirm the benefit of alpha-interferon in polyneuropathy associated with monoclonal IgM [letter] Mariette X, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 2000 Aug;69(2):279-80

Limbic encephalitis and antibodies to Ma2: a paraneoplastic presentation of breast cancer. Sutton I, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 2000 Aug;69(2):266-8

Ataxic form of Guillain-Barrsyndrome associated with anti-GD1b IgG antibody [letter] Yuki N, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 2000 Jul;69(1):136-7

Early synthesis and correlation of serum anti-thyroid antibodies with clinical parameters in multiple sclerosis. Annunziata P, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1999 Sep 15;168(1):32-6

Clinical presentation and outcome of Guillain-Barré and related syndromes in relation to anti-ganglioside antibodies [see comments] Carpo M, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1999 Oct 15;168(2):78-84. Comment in: J Neurol Sci 1999 Oct 15;168(2):75-7.

Autoantibodies to acetylcholinesterase revisited. Geen J, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 2000 May 1;176(1):37-41

Cytotoxic T cells against a peptide of Yo protein in patients with paraneoplastic cerebellar degeneration and anti-Yo antibody. Tanaka M, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1999 Sep 15; 168(1):28-31

Serum antibody against a peripheral nerve myelin ganglioside, LM1, in Guillain-Barré syndrome [see comments] Yako K, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1999 Oct 15; 168(2):85-9. Comment in: J Neurol Sci 1999 Oct 15;168(2):75-7.

Presence of autoantibodies against complement regulatory proteins in relapsing-remitting multiple sclerosis. Pintér C, et al. **J Neurovirol** 2000 May;6 Suppl 2:S42-6

Premenarchal and postmenarchal girls with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus: ovarian and other organ-specific autoantibodies, menstrual cycle. Snajderová M, et al. **J Pediatr Adolesc Gynecol** 1999 Nov;12(4):209-14

Glutamic acid decarboxylase and islet cell antibodies in healthy Estonian children. Adojaan B, et al. **J Pediatr Endocrinol Metab** 1999;12(5 Suppl 2):667-72

Islet autoantibodies and insulin dependent diabetes mellitus in cystic fibrosis. Nousia-Arvanitakis S, et al. **J Pediatr Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Mar;13(3):319-24

Antibody reactivity against human and guinea pig tissue transglutaminase in children with celiac disease. Hansson T, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 2000 Apr;30(4):379-84

Sera of children with hepatitis C infection and anti-liver-kidney microsome-1 antibodies recognize different CYP2D6 epitopes than adults with LKM+/HCV+ sera. Herzog D, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1999 Nov;29(5):551-5

Parietal cell antibodies and Helicobacter pylori in children. Kolho KL, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 2000 Mar; 30(3):265-8

Screening by anti-endomysium antibody for celiac disease in diabetic children and adolescents in Austria. Schober E, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 2000 Apr;30(4):391-6

Antibodies to gliadin, endomysium, and tissue transglutaminase for the diagnosis of celiac disease. Vitoria JC, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1999 Nov; 29(5):571-4

Antineuronal antibodies in patients with neuroblastoma and paraneoplastic opsoclonus-myoclonus. Antunes NL, et al. **J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 2000 Jul-Aug;22(4):315-20

Antiendothelial cell antibodies in inflammatory myopathies: distribution among clinical and serologic groups and association with interstitial lung disease. D'Cruz D, et al. **J Rheumatol** 2000 Jan;27(1):161-4

Anti-ganglioside antibodies in a large cohort of European patients with systemic lupus erythematosus: clinical, serological, and HLA class II gene associations. European Concerted Action on the Immunogenetics of SLE. Galeazzi M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 2000 Jan;27(1):135-41

The case for classification of polymyalgia rheumatica and remitting seronegative symmetrical synovitis with pitting edema as primarily capsular/entheseal based pathologies [editorial] McGonagle D, et al. **J Rheumatol** 2000 Apr; 27(4):837-40

Clinical significance of anticentromere antibodies in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Nakano M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 2000 Jun;27(6):1403-7

Autoantibodies specific for alpha-enolase in systemic autoimmune disorders. Pratesi F, et al. **J Rheumatol** 2000 Jan;27(1):109-15

Circulating anticentromere CENP-A and CENP-B antibodies in patients with diffuse and limited systemic sclerosis, systemic lupus erythematosus, and rheumatoid arthritis. Russo K, et al. **J Rheumatol** 2000 Jan;27(1):142-8

Dermatomyositis with erosive arthropathy: association with the anti-PL-7 antibody. Wasko MC, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1999 Dec;26(12):2693-4

Association between infant growth before onset of juvenile type-1 diabetes and autoantibodies to IA-2. Netherlands Kolibrie study group of childhood diabetes [letter] Bruining GJ. **Lancet** 2000 Aug 19;356(9230):655-6

Identification of target antigen for SLA/LP autoantibodies in autoimmune hepatitis [see comments] Wies I, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Apr 29;355(9214):1510-5. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Apr 29;355(9214):1475-6.

ANA negative systemic lupus erythematosus sera revisited serologically. Reichlin M. **Lupus** 2000;9(2):116-9

Associated thyrogastric autoimmunity increases the prevalence of low erythrocyte magnesium in type 1 diabetes. De Block C, et al. **Magnes Res** 1999 Dec; 12(4):279-85

The occurrence of autoantibodies in sera of healthy pregnant women. Azizah MR, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1997 Mar; 52(1):8-11

Multiple sclerosis is associated with enhanced B cell responses to the ganglioside GD1a. Matà S, et al. **Mult Scler** 1999 Dec;5(6):379-88

Chronic motor axonal neuropathy associated with antibodies monospecific for N-acetylgalactosaminyl GD1a. Kaji R, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 2000 May;23(5):702-6

Myasthenia gravis, thymoma, intestinal pseudo-obstruction, and neuronal nicotinic acetylcholine receptor antibody. **Pande R, et al. Muscle Nerve** 1999 Nov;22(11):1600–2

Anti-SGPG antibody in CIDP: nosological position of IgM anti-MAG/SGPG antibody-associated neuropathy. **Tagawa Y, et al. Muscle Nerve** 2000 Jun;23(6):895–9

Altered expression of costimulatory molecules in myasthenia gravis. **Teleshova N, et al. Muscle Nerve** 2000 Jun; 23(6):946–53

A serologic marker of paraneoplastic limbic and brain-stem encephalitis in patients with testicular cancer [letter; comment] Debourdeau P, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Nov 4;341(19):1475–6. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1999 Jun 10;340(23):1788–95.

Pemphigus--decoding the cellular language of cutaneous autoimmunity [editorial; comment] Edelson RL. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Jul 6;343(1):60–1. Comment on: N Engl J Med 2000 Jul 6;343(1):23–30. Comment on: N Engl J Med 2000 Jul 6;343(1):31–5.

A novel subtype of type 1 diabetes mellitus characterized by a rapid onset and an absence of diabetes-related antibodies. Osaka IDDM Study Group [see comments] Imagawa A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Feb 3;342(5):301–7 . Comment in: N Engl J Med 2000 Feb 3;342(5):344–5. Comment in: N Engl J Med 2000 Jun 15;342(24):1835; discussion 1837. Comment in: N Engl J Med 2000 Jun 15;342(24):1835–7.

Rapid-onset type 1 diabetes with pancreatic exocrine dysfunction [editorial; comment] Lernmark A. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Feb 3;342(5):344–5. Comment on: N Engl J Med 2000 Feb 3;342(5):301–7.

Autoantibodies to ganglionic acetylcholine receptors in autoimmune autonomic neuropathies. Vernino S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Sep 21;343(12):847–55

The prevalence of antibodies against desmoglein 1 in endemic pemphigus foliaceus in Brazil. Cooperative Group on Fogo Selvagem Research [see comments] Warren SJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Jul 6;343(1):23–30. Comment in: N Engl J Med 2000 Jul 6;343(1):60–1.

Cross-reactive antibodies against GM2 and CMV-infected fibroblasts in Guillain-Barré syndrome. Ang CW, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Apr 11;54(7):1453–8

Myasthenia, thymoma, presynaptic antibodies, and a continuum of neuromuscular hyperexcitability [letter] Ansevin CF. **Neurology** 2000 Aug 8;55(3):458–9

Marginally improved detection of GM1 antibodies by Covalink ELISA in multifocal motor neuropathy [see comments] Carpo M, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Dec 10; 53(9):2206–7. Comment in: Neurology 1999 Dec 10;53(9):1905–7. Comment in: Neurology 2000 Jun 27;54(12):2353–4.

Antisulfatide antibodies in neuropathy: clinical and electrophysiologic correlates. Dabby R, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Apr 11;54(7):1448–52

To test or not to test? That is the question [editorial; comment] [published erratum appears in Neurology 2000 Jan 25;54(2):539] [see comments] Holloway RG, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Dec 10;53(9):1905–7. Comment on: Neurology 1999 Dec 10;53(9):2206–7. Comment in: Neurology 2000 Jun 27;54(12):2353–4.

Testing for serum IgM binding to GM1 ganglioside in clinical practice [letter; comment] Pestronk A. **Neurology** 2000 Jun 27;54(12):2353–4. Comment on: Neurology 1999 Dec 10;53(9):1905–7. Comment on: Neurology 1999 Dec 10;53(9):2206–7.

Ataxic Guillain-Barré syndrome with anti-GQ1b antibody: relation to Miller Fisher syndrome. Yuki N, et al. **Neurology** 2000 May 9;54(9):1851–3

Serum anti-p53 antibodies in patients with lung cancer. Mack U, et al. **Oncol Rep** 2000 May-Jun;7(3):669–74 .

Serum p53 autoantibodies in the follow-up of head and neck cancer patients. Gottschlich S, et al. **Oncology** 2000 Jun; 59(1):31–5

p53 autoantibodies in patients with primary ovarian cancer are associated with higher age, advanced stage and a higher proportion of p53-positive tumor cells. Vogl FD, et al. **Oncology** 1999 Nov;57(4):324–9

Elevated serum levels of antibodies to carbonic anhydrase I and II in patients with chronic pancreatitis. Frulloni L, et al. **Pancreas** 2000 May;20(4):382–8

Autoantibodies directed against bactericidal/permeability-increasing protein in patients with cystic fibrosis: association with microbial respiratory tract colonization. Aebi C, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 2000 Mar;19(3):207–12

Prevalence of celiac antibodies in children with neurologic disorders. Lahat E, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 2000 May; 22(5):393–6

Is the identification of antibodies against the nervous tissue an indicator of brain injury? Stanková I, et al. **Physiol Res** 1999;48(5):383–7

Status of antithyroid antibodies in Bangladesh. Hasanat MA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 2000 Jun;76(896):345–9

Early expression of antiinsulin autoantibodies of humans and the NOD mouse: evidence for early determination of subsequent diabetes. Yu L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Feb 15;97(4):1701–6

Antierythrocyte antibodies in hemodialysis and kidney transplant patients. Angulo IL, et al. **Ren Fail** 1999 Sep; 21(5):483–6

Circulating antipericyte autoantibodies in diabetic retinopathy. Attawia MA, et al. **Retina** 1999;19(5):390–400

Bilateral vitreous hemorrhages in a patient with relapsing polychondritis and high levels of type II collagen antibodies. Rodriguez ML, et al. **Retina** 2000;20(3):299–301

A longitudinal study of autoantibodies against central nervous system tissue and gangliosides in connective tissue diseases. Weiner SM, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 2000;19(3):83–8

Study of islet cell antibodies as predictive marker of type 1 diabetes. Mitrea MC, et al. **Rom J Intern Med** 1998 Jul-Dec;36(3-4):261–5

Shared early autoantibody recognition events in the development of anti-Sm B/B' in human lupus. Arbuckle MR, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1999 Nov;50(5):447–55

Polyreactivity of disease-associated anti-RBC IgG autoantibodies of patients with warm autoimmune haemolytic anaemia and natural anti-RBC IgG autoantibodies of healthy individuals. Stahl D, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 2000 Aug;52(2):190–9

Ro 52kD autoantibodies are detected in a subset of ANA-negative sera. Pourmand N, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 2000;29(2):116–23

Autoantibodies against oxidatively modified LDL do not constitute a risk factor for stroke: a nested case-control study. Ahmed E, et al. **Stroke** 1999 Dec;30(12):2541–6

Anti-sperm antibodies and seminal characteristics after testicular biopsy or epididymal aspiration in dogs. Attia KA, et al. **Theriogenology** 2000 Apr 1;53(6):1355–63

Solid tumors and factor VIII antibodies [see comments] Hauser I, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Sep;82(3):1005–7 (45 ref.). Comment in: Thromb Haemost 2000 Apr;83(4):635–6.

Evidence for antiphospholipid antibodies in hemophilic children with factor VIII inhibitors. Recombinate PUP Study Group [letter] Nuss R, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Nov;82(5):1559–60

Antiplatelet factor 4--heparin antibodies in patients with antiphospholipid antibodies. Martinuzzo ME, et al. **Thromb Res** 1999 Sep 15;95(6):271–9

High prevalence of protein-dependent and protein-independent antiphospholipid and other autoantibodies in healthy elders. Richaud-Patin Y, et al. **Thromb Res** 2000 Jul 15;99(2):129–33

A direct binding assay for thyrotropin receptor autoantibodies. Chazenbalk GD, et al. **Thyroid** 1999 Nov; 9(11):1057–61

The combination of absent thyroid peroxidase antibodies and high thyroid-stimulating immunoglobulin levels in Graves' disease identifies a group at markedly increased risk of ophthalmopathy. Khoo DH, et al. **Thyroid** 1999 Dec; 9(12):1175–80

Immunoglobulins of untreated Graves' patients with or without thyrotropin receptor antibody (determined by porcine thyrocytes) universally elicit potent thyroid hormone-releasing activity in cultured human thyroid follicles. Sato K, et al. **Thyroid** 1999 Oct;9(10):979–88

Epitope-specific glutamic acid decarboxylase-65 autoantibodies in intravenous immunoglobulin preparations. Hao W, et al. **Transfus Med** 1999 Dec; 9(4):307–10

Serum antibodies to heat shock proteins are of no diagnostic value for human kidney allograft rejection. Trieb K, et al. **Transpl Int** 2000;13(1):46–8

Allo- and autoantibodies in human cardiac allograft recipients. Morgun A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Nov; 31(7):2976–7

Autoimmune hemolytic anemia with warm antibodies in children: retrospective analysis of 51 cases. Gürgey A, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1999 Oct-Dec;41(4):467–71

The correlation of p53 protein overexpression and p53 antibodies in serum of patients with transitional cell carcinoma of the urinary bladder. Wunderlich H, et al. **Urol Int** 2000;64(1):13–7

Experimental autoimmune cystitis: further characterization and serum autoantibodies. Mitra S, et al. **Urol Res** 1999 Oct;27(5):351–6

Significant increase in antigastric autoantibodies in a long-term follow-up study of H. pylori gastritis. Vorobjova T, et al. **Virchows Arch** 2000 Jul;437(1):37–45

[Measurement of antiganglioside autoantibodies by immunodot-blot assay: clinical importance in peripheral neuropathies] Caudie C, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1999 Sep-Oct;57(5):579–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Two-center evaluation of eight kits for antithyroid peroxidase autoantibodies determinations] d'Herbomez M, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 2000 Jul-Aug;58(4):445–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anti-endomysium, anti-reticulin and anti-gliadin antibodies in the diagnosis of coeliac disease in adults] Ghedira I, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1999 Nov-Dec;57(6):717–9 **(Fre)**

[A case of coeliac disease] Lepilleur B, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 2000 Jul-Aug;58(4):496–8 **(Fre)**

[Determination of plasma concentrations of antioxidants, antibodies against oxidized LDL, and homocysteine in a population sample from Liège] Pincemail J, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 2000 Mar-Apr;58(2):177–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Autoantibodies in hepatology] Johanet C, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1999 Nov;47(9):997–1005 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Serum p53 antibody assay: evaluation in colorectal cancer] Hammel P, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 2000 Feb;21(2):167–73 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunologic platelet tests] Wautier JL. **Transfus Clin Biol** 2000 Jun;7 Suppl 1:69s–71s (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thyroid autoantibodies in depressive disorders] König F, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1999;26(4):126–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Measurement of free triiodothyronine (FT3) using an electrochemiluminescence immunoassay in patients with autoantibodies to triiodothyronine] Semlitsch G, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 2000;27(2):54–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of inhibitors on the use of clotting factor concentrates] Barthels M. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 2000 Jan 7; 125(1-2):17–20 (19 ref.) **(Ger)**

[p53 autoantibodies in clinical diagnosis] Montenarh M. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 2000 Aug 4;125(31-32):941–3 (14 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Antibodies against tissue transglutaminase as a serological marker in dermatitis herpetiformis During] Rose C, et al. **Hautarzt** 2000 Jun;51(6):387–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Manifestation of adrenal insufficiency after administration of levothyroxine in a patient with polyglangular autoimmune syndrome type II (Schmidt-syndrome)] Canbay A, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 2000 Jun;41(6):588–91 **(Ger)**

[Stiff-man syndrome from the perspective of internal medicine and immunology] Seissler J, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 2000 May;41(5):460–6 (43 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Immunohistochemical detection of humoral autoantibodies in patients with hearing loss in the last hearing ear] Bachor E, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 2000 Mar;79(3):131–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of autoimmune hepatitis (letter; comment)] Berg PA, et al. **Med Klin** 2000 Mar 15;95(3):178–80. Comment on: Med Klin 1999 May 15;94(5):279–80. **(Ger)**

[Comments on the review by R. Kaiser. Paraneoplastic neurological syndromes, diagnostic and pathogenetic significance of autoantibodies (letter; comment)] Pfadenhauer K. **Nervenarzt** 2000 Feb;71(2):143–4. Comment on: Nervenarzt 1999 Jun;70(6):517–21. Comment on: Nervenarzt 1999 Aug;70(8):688–701. **(Ger)**

[Paraneoplastic neurologic syndrome; diagnostic and pathogenetic significance of autoantibodies (letter)] Voltz R. **Nervenarzt** 2000 Aug;71(8):685–6 **(Ger)**

[Apoptosis and C1q: possible explanations for the pathogenesis of systemic lupus erythematosus] Trendelenburg M, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 2000 Jun;59(3):172–5 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Glutamic acid decarboxylase autoantibody concentration and glucose tolerance in late pregnancy] Günter HH, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1999;121(9):419–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

["And nevertheless...autoimmunity"--celiac disease and the antibodies to tissue transglutaminase] Landau YE, et al. **Harefuah** 2000 Jan 16;138(2):122–6 (31 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Islet autoantibody assays in type I diabetes: superiority of passage from use of ICA to traditional tests] Lazar D, et al. **Harefuah** 1998 May 1;134(9):678–81, 750 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Cancer and antibodies to p53] Sherer Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1999 Jun 1;136(11):868–70 (31 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Clinical significance of serum p53 antibody detection in a chemosensitivity assay in cases of human colorectal cancer] Takeda A, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 2000 Jun; 27(6):879–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Small cell lung cancer associated with anti-Hu antibody-positive paraneoplastic neurologic syndrome] Kuronuma K, et al. **Nihon Kokyuki Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Feb;38(2):148–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of mixed connective tissue disease with microscopic polyarteritis nodosa associated with perinuclear-antineutrophil cytoplasmic antibody and anti-glomerular basement membrane] Inada Y, et al. **Nihon Rinsho Meneki Gakkai Kaishi** 1999 Oct;22(5):342–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anti-desmoglein antibody] Amagai M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Nov;57 Suppl:495–7 (9 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Anti-smooth muscle antibody] Aotsuka S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Nov;57 Suppl:473–5 (7 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Cold agglutinin titration] Dan K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Nov; 57 Suppl:117–9 (9 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Anti-brush border antibody] Endo M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Nov;57 Suppl:525–7 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Antiplatelet antibody] Handa M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Nov; 57 Suppl:542–4 (3 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Anti-sulfatide antibody] Hashimoto N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Nov;57 Suppl:557–60 (7 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Anti-Jo-1 autoantibodies (anti-histidyl tRNA synthetase autoantibodies)] Hirakata M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Nov;57 Suppl:431–4 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Anti-PL-7 autoantibodies and anti-PL-12 autoantibodies (anti-aminoacyl-tRNA 'other than histidyl' synthetase autoantibodies)] Hirakata M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Nov;57 Suppl:435–8 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Anti-calmodulin antibody] Ikeda Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Nov;57 Suppl:547–9 (8 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Anticentromere antibody (ACA)] Imafuku Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Nov;57 Suppl:400–2 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Islet cell antibody (ICA), islet cell surface antibody (ICSA)] Ishida T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Dec;57 Suppl:368–71 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Anti-liver kidney microsome antibodies] Itoh C. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Nov;57 Suppl:470–2 (9 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Anti-type II collagen autoantibody] Kakimoto K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Nov;57 Suppl:550-2 (13 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Anti-parietal cell antibody] Kano Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Nov;57 Suppl:476-8 (11 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Anti-intrinsic factor antibody] Kano Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Nov;57 Suppl:479-82 (6 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Antipituitary antibodies] Kobayashi I. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Nov;57 Suppl:467-9 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Antithyroglobulin antibodies and antimicrosomal antibodies] Kobayashi I. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Dec;57 Suppl:105-7 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Antithyroid peroxidase antibodies] Kobayashi I. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Dec;57 Suppl:108-10 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Anti ribosome antibody] Kobayashi K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Nov;57 Suppl:414-7 (13 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Donath-Landsteiner test] Komatsu F. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Nov;57 Suppl:642-4 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Anti-vimentin antibody] Kondo H. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Nov;57 Suppl:553-6 (9 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Antigonad antibodies] Koyama K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Nov; 57 Suppl:502-4 (9 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Anti RNA polymerase antibody] Kuwana M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Nov;57 Suppl:418-21 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Anti-Scl-70 antibody (anti-topoisomerase I antibody)] Kuwana M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Nov;57 Suppl:425-7 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Anti-U3RNP (fibrillarin) and anti-7-2RNP (Th/To) antibodies] Mimori T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Nov;57 Suppl:443-7 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Anti-mitochondrial antibody] Miyakawa H. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Nov;57 Suppl:463-6 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Red cell autoantibodies] Nakajima H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Nov;57 Suppl:539-41 (4 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Platelet-associated IgG] Nomura S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Sep;57 Suppl:709-12 (11 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Anti-mitotic spindle associated antibody] Obayashi H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Nov;57 Suppl:528-31 (8 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Antibodies to GM1 and GQ1b gangliosides] Obayashi H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Nov;57 Suppl:561-3 (8 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Anti glomerular basement membrane antibody] Ohi H. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Nov;57 Suppl:519-21 (13 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Anti-acetylcholine receptor antibody] Ohta M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Nov;57 Suppl:509-13 (8 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Autoantibody to the collagen-like region of C1q] Ohtani H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Nov;57 Suppl:93-4 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Anti Ki antibodies] Okano T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Nov; 57 Suppl:448-9 (7 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Anti SS-A/Ro antibodies, anti SS-B/La antibodies] Okano T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Nov;57 Suppl:422-4 (11 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Anti-colon antibody] Sakamaki S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Nov;57 Suppl:483-5 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Anti-tropomyosin antibody] Sato H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Nov;57 Suppl:459-62 (7 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Anti-neutrophil antibody] Sato T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Nov;57 Suppl:532-4 (9 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Anti-histone antibodies] Suwa A, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Nov;57 Suppl:403-5 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Anti-reticulin antibody] Tajima Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Nov; 57 Suppl:522-4 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Anti-PM-Scl antibody] Takasaki Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Nov;57 Suppl:428-30 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Anti-U1-RNP antibody and anti-U2-RNP antibody] Tojo T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Nov;57 Suppl:439-42 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Adrenal-cortex autoantibodies] Tojo T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Nov;57 Suppl:498-501 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Anti poly ADP-ribose antibody] Tsukada Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Nov;57 Suppl:453-5 (8 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Anti-insulin receptor antibody] Wasada T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Dec;57 Suppl:364-7 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Anti skeletal muscle antibody] Yamaguchi K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Nov;57 Suppl:486-8 (13 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Antimyocardial antibody] Yamaguchi K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Nov;57 Suppl:489-94 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[GAD antibodies, GAD65 antibody] Yamanouchi T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Dec;57 Suppl:372-5 (9 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[A boy with summer onset paroxysmal cold hemoglobinuria induced by Donath-Landsteiner antibody with anti-I specificity] Uno K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 2000 Jan; 41(1):37-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of Fisher syndrome showing pharyngeal-cervical-brachial weakness with an elevation of anti-GQ 1 b and anti-GT 1 a antibodies] Furiya Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 2000 Feb;40(2):166-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sensory ataxic neuropathy presenting anti-a-fodrin antibody associated with rheumatoid arthritis] Sakazume Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1999 Sep;39(9):935-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chronic sensory ataxic neuropathy associated with IgM antibody against b-series gangliosides including GD1b] Susuki K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1999 Sep;39(9):967-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of anti-GM1 antibody positive HTLV-I associated myelopathy (HAM) with polyneuropathy] Yanagihara C, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1999 Sep;39(9):971-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of the importance of antibodies against islet cells (ICA) and Glutamate Decarboxylase(anti-GAD) for determining prognosis of diabetes type 1 in the Polish population--5 year observation] Kretowski A, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1999 Apr;101(4):323-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Detection of pituitary autoantibody in patients with pituitary tumors and hypopituitarism] Sawicka J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1999 Feb;101(2):123-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Prevalence of ICA antibodies, anti-GAD and antylA-2 in women with gestational diabetes treated with diet] Kinalski M, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1999;56(5):342-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Diagnostic value of antiperinuclear factor in primary Sjogren's syndrome] Varshavskaia AA, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 2000 Jan;(1):35-7 **(Rus)**

[Features of tRNA hydrolysis by autoantibodies from blood serum of patients with certain autoimmune and virus diseases] Vlasov AV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1999 Sep-Oct; 33(5):866-72 **(Rus)**

[Autoantibodies against NMDA-receptors in the blood of patients with acute disorders of cerebral circulation] Denisenko TV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1998 Nov-Dec; 44(6):584-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antibodies against nerve tissue proteins S100, GFAP, and MP65 and pregnant women with early toxemia] Morozov SG, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1998 Nov-Dec;44(6):576-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Autoimmune reactions in patients with various tumor localizations] Kologrivova EN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 2000; 46(1):61-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The prevalence of antithyroid antibodies in Lleida] Serna Arnaiz MC, et al. **An Med Interna** 2000 Feb;17(2):62-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Anti-neural antibodies in serum and cerebrospinal fluid of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (ALS) patients. Niebroj-Dobosz I, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1999 Oct; 100(4):238-43

An extensive search for autoantibodies to myelin basic protein in cerebrospinal fluid of non-multiple-sclerosis patients: implications for the pathogenesis of multiple sclerosis. Warren KG, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1999;42(2):95-104

Vasculitic wallenberg syndrome with detection of anti-proteinase 3 antibodies in the cerebrospinal fluid of a patient with severe Wegener's granulomatosis and only mild kidney involvement. Faust J, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 2000 Jun;15(6):893-6

Anti-interleukin-8 auto-antibodies in cerebrospinal fluid of children with purulent meningitis. Takasaki J, et al. **Pediatr Int** 2000 Apr;42(2):139-42

[Myelin basic protein (MBP) and anti-MBP antibody] Ohta M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Nov;57 Suppl:514-8 (7 ref.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

Serial changes in the galactosylation of autoantibodies and serum IgG in autoimmune haemolytic anaemia. Barker RN, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1999 Oct;31(2):103-8

The position of the LysN epsilon H2-grafted antigens along the sequential oligopeptide carrier, Ac-(Aib-Lys-Aib-Gly)n (SOCn-II), influences the antibody recognition: application to the Sm main autoimmune epitope. Alexopoulos C, et al. **Biopolymers** 2000 Jul;54(1):1-10

Comparative immunoreactivity of anti-trifluoroacetyl (TFA) antibody and anti-lipoic acid antibody in primary biliary cirrhosis: searching for a mimic. Sasaki M, et al. **J Autoimmun** 2000 Aug;15(1):51-60

Molecular and structural properties of three autoimmune IgG monoclonal antibodies to histone H2B. Monestier M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 5;275(18):13558-63

Nephritogenic lambda light chain dimer: a unique human miniautoantibody against complement factor H. Jokiranta TS, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Oct 15;163(8):4590-6

Fine specificity of anti-fibrillin-1 autoantibodies in primary pulmonary hypertension syndrome. Morse JH, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 2000 Jun;51(6):607-11

CLASSIFICATION

Clinical features and IgG subclass distribution of anti-p80 coilin antibodies. Onouchi H, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1999 Sep; 13(2):225-32

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Enzyme inhibitory antibody to pyruvate dehydrogenase: diagnostic utility in primary biliary cirrhosis. Jois J, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 2000 Jan;37 (Pt 1):67-73

The diagnostic properties of rheumatoid arthritis antibodies recognizing a cyclic citrullinated peptide [see comments] Schellekens GA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 2000 Jan; 43(1):155-63. Comment in: Arthritis Rheum 2000 Aug;43(8):1901-2.

Thyroid autoimmunity in children and adolescents with Type 1 diabetes mellitus. Roldán MB, et al. **Diabetes Nutr Metab** 1999 Feb;12(1):27-31

DRUG EFFECTS

[The effect of bemetil on the production of DNA antibodies in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus] Lisitsyna TA, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1999 Sep-Oct;62(5):38-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Epitope promiscuity of human monoclonal autoantibodies to T-cell receptor-combining site determinants. Marchalonis JJ, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 2000 Jan-Mar; 83(1-3):31-49; discussion 49-52, 145-53

Association of antiphosphatidylserine/prothrombin autoantibodies with HLA class II genes. Bertolaccini ML, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 2000 Mar;43(3):683-8

Human antibodies with specificity for the C2 domain of factor VIII are derived from VH1 germline genes. van Den Brink EN, et al. **Blood** 2000 Jan 15;95(2):558-63

Probing the human natural autoantibody repertoire using an immunoscreening approach. Comtesse N, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 2000 Sep;121(3):430-6

Analysis of VH and VL genes of a monospecific human anti-myosin antibody produced by a B cell from the primary repertoire. Laroche-Traineau J, et al. **Hum Antibodies** 1999;9(3):177-88

Genetic regulation of anti-erythrocyte autoantibodies and splenomegaly in autoimmune hemolytic anemia-prone new zealand black mice. Ochiai K, et al. **Int Immunol** 2000 Jan; 12(1):1-8

Islet cell antibody-positive relatives with human leukocyte antigen DQA1*0102, DQB1*0602: identification by the Diabetes Prevention Trial-type 1. Greenbaum CJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Mar;85(3):1255-60

Transient antiislet autoantibodies: infrequent occurrence and lack of association with "genetic" risk factors. Yu J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Jul;85(7):2421-8

IMMUNOLOGY

Agonist-like beta-adrenoceptor antibodies in heart failure. Wallukat G, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1999 Jun 17; 83(12A):75H-79H (32 ref.)

Natural antibodies and blood pressure hormones [letter; comment] Cheng HM, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 2000 May; 13(5 Pt 1):569-70. Comment on: Am J Hypertens 1999 Jun;12(6):611-9.

The shed ectodomain of collagen XVII/BP180 is targeted by autoantibodies in different blistering skin diseases. Schumann H, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 Feb;156(2):685-95

The possible role of antiovary antibodies in repeated in vitro fertilization failures. Geva E, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1999 Nov;42(5):292-6

Results of ICSI in the treatment of male immunological infertility. Nagy ZP, et al. **Andrologia** 1999 Sep;31(5):316-7

Enzyme inhibitory antibody to pyruvate dehydrogenase: diagnostic utility in primary biliary cirrhosis. Jois J, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 2000 Jan;37 (Pt 1):67-73

The role of B cells and autoantibodies in multiple sclerosis. Archelos JJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2000 Jun;47(6):694-706 (114 ref.)

Do antisperm antibodies cause functional impairment of the sperm membrane as manifested by a low hypoosmotic swelling test score? Jairaj S, et al. **Arch Androl** 2000 May-Jun;44(3):231-5

Immune response to gangliosides in a case of Guillain-Barré syndrome after varicella. Yoshikawa T, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 2000 Aug;83(2):172-3

Frequency of cochlear enhancement on magnetic resonance imaging in patients with autoimmune sensorineural hearing loss. Zavod MB, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Aug;126(8):969-71

Hepatocytes of double-transgenic mice expressing high levels of hepatitis B virus e antigen and interferon-gamma are not injured by HBeAg specific autoantibodies. Merkle H, et al. **Arch Virol** 2000;145(6):1081-98

Immunoglobulin variable genes and epitope recognition of human monoclonal anti-Ro 52-kd in primary Sjögren's syndrome. Elagib KE, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1999 Nov; 42(11):2471-81

Autoantibody recognition of distinctly modified forms of the U1-70-kd antigen is associated with different clinical disease manifestations. Greidinger EL, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 2000 Apr;43(4):881-8

Natural immune response involving anti-endothelial cell antibodies in normal and lupus pregnancy. Mendonca LL, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 2000 Jul;43(7):1511-5

Identification of multiple loci linked to inflammation and autoantibody production by a genome scan of a murine model of rheumatoid arthritis. Otto JM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1999 Dec;42(12):2524-31

Autoantibodies against malondialdehyde-modified lipoprotein(a) in antiphospholipid syndrome. Romero FI, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1999 Dec;42(12):2606-11

Sensitivity and specificity of tests for autoantibodies: comment on the article by Tan et al [letter; comment] Russell AS. **Arthritis Rheum** 1999 Sep;42(9):2021. Comment on: Arthritis Rheum 1999 Mar;42(3):455-64.

Comparison of treatment with fluorinated glucocorticoids to the natural history of autoantibody-associated congenital heart block: retrospective review of the research registry for neonatal lupus. Saleeb S, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1999 Nov;42(11):2335-45

An IgG antiprothrombin antibody enhances prothrombin binding to damaged endothelial cells and shortens plasma coagulation times. Zhao Y, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1999 Oct;

42(10):2132–8
Evaluation of antibodies to beta2-glycoprotein 1 in the causation of coronary atherosclerosis as part of the antiphospholipid syndrome. Limaye V, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1999 Dec;29(6):789–93
Avidity of islet cell autoantibodies in non-diabetic children and children with insulin-dependent diabetes. Rulli M, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1999;31(3):187–93
Light chain determines the binding property of human anti-dsDNA IgG autoantibodies. Suzuki M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Apr 29;271(1):240–3
Identification of autoantibodies associated with rippling muscles and myasthenia gravis that recognize skeletal muscle proteins: possible relationship of antigens and stretch-activated ion channels. Walker GR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Oct 22;264(2):430–5
Immunoregulatory role of natural autoantibody in health & disease. Bell CG. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1998 Feb;26(1):S53
Role of autoantibody (7S/19S) in the physiological immune response. Bell CG. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1998 Feb;26(1):S55
Characterization of a murine monoclonal antibody that mimics heparin-induced thrombocytopenia antibodies. Arepally GM, et al. **Blood** 2000 Mar 1;95(5):1533–40
Erythroblastic synartesis: an auto-immune dyserythropoiesis. Cramer EM, et al. **Blood** 1999 Dec 1;94(11):3683–93
Autoantibodies neutralizing thrombopoietin in a patient with amegakaryocytic thrombocytopenic purpura [letter] Shiozaki H, et al. **Blood** 2000 Mar 15;95(6):2187–8
Inverse association between IgG–anti–kappa and antierythrocyte autoantibodies in patients with cold agglutination. Terness P, et al. **Blood** 1999 Dec 15; 94(12):4343–6
Mast cells induce autoantibody-mediated vasculitis syndrome through tumor necrosis factor production upon triggering Fcgamma receptors. Watanabe N, et al. **Blood** 1999 Dec 1;94(11):3855–63
An inflammatory desquamative dermatosis of the ear with anti-180 kDa antibodies: localized cicatricial pemphigoid? [letter] Drummond A, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 2000 Apr; 142(4):815–6
Bullous pemphigoid associated with chronic B-cell lymphatic leukaemia: the anti-230-kDa autoantibody is not synthesized by leukaemic cells [letter] Misery L, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Jul;141(1):155–7
A vesicular bullous pemphigoid with an autoantibody against plectin [letter] Ohnishi Y, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 2000 Apr; 142(4):813–5
The 120-kDa soluble ectodomain of type XVII collagen is recognized by autoantibodies in patients with pemphigoid and linear IgA dermatosis. Roh JY, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 2000 Jul;143(1):104–11
Pemphigus herpetiformis with an autoimmune response to recombinant desmoglein 1 [letter; comment] Seitz CS, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Aug;141(2):354–5. Comment on: Br J Dermatol 1997 Jul;137(1):109–13.
Antibodies against the myelin oligodendrocyte glycoprotein and the myelin basic protein in multiple sclerosis and other neurological diseases: a comparative study. Reindl M, et al. **Brain** 1999 Nov;122 (Pt 11):2047–56
Immunoglobulin isotype determines pathogenicity in antibody-mediated myocarditis in naïve mice. Kuan AP, et al. **Circ Res** 2000 Feb 18;86(3):281–5
Angiotensin-1 receptor autoantibodies: A role in the pathogenesis of preeclampsia? [editorial; comment] Roberts JM. **Circulation** 2000 May 23;101(20):2335–7 (21 ref.). Comment on: Circulation 2000 May 23;101(20):2382–7.
Thyrotropin-receptor antibodies in thyroid diseases: advances in detection techniques and clinical applications. Gupta MK. **Clin Chim Acta** 2000 Mar;293(1–2):1–29 (164 ref.)
Identification of peptide motifs recognized by a human IgG autoanti-IgE antibody using a phage display library. Shakib F, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 2000 Jul;30(7):1041–6
Analysis of the autoimmune epitopes on human testicular NASP using recombinant and synthetic peptides. Batova IN, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 2000 Aug;121(2):201–9
Isolation and characterization of cDNA encoding the antigenic protein of the human tRNP(Ser)Sec complex recognized by autoantibodies from patients withtype-1 autoimmune hepatitis. Costa M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 2000 Aug;121(2):364–74
Fine specificity of autoantibodies to calreticulin: epitope mapping and characterization. Eggleton P, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 2000 May;120(2):384–91
Cross-reactivity of anti-galactocerebroside autoantibodies with a Trypanosoma brucei proteolipidic epitope. Girard M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 2000 Mar;119(3):516–22
Autoimmunity to glutamic acid decarboxylase in patients with autoimmune polyendocrinopathy–candidiasis–ectodermal dystrophy (APECED). Klemetti P, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 2000 Mar; 119(3):419–25
In the rheumatoid pannus, anti-filaggrin autoantibodies are produced by local plasma cells and constitute a higher proportion of IgG than in synovial fluid and serum. Masson-Bessière C, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 2000 Mar; 119(3):544–52
Comparative analysis of epitope recognition of glutamic acid decarboxylase (GAD) by autoantibodies from different autoimmune disorders. Powers AC, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1999 Dec;118(3):349–56
Autoantibodies to DEK oncoprotein in systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE). Wichmann I, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 2000 Mar;119(3):530–2
A human anti-HIV autoantibody enhances EBV transformation and HIV infection. Cavacini LA, et al. **Clin Immunol** 1999 Dec;93(3):263–73
Effect of a genetic deficiency of terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase on autoantibody production by C57BL6 Fas(lpr) mice. Molano ID, et al. **Clin Immunol** 2000 Jan; 94(1):24–32
Organ-specific autoantibodies with muscle weakness. Al-Lozi M, et al. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1999 Nov; 11(6):483–8 (74 ref.)
IgG autoantibodies from a lichen planus pemphigoides patient recognize the NC16A domain of the bullous pemphigoid antigen 180. Skaria M, et al. **Dermatology** 1999; 199(3):253–5
GAD65-specific autoantibodies enhance the presentation of an immunodominant T-cell epitope from GAD65. Reijonen H, et al. **Diabetes** 2000 Oct;49(10):1621–6
Clinical efficacy of insulin-like growth factor-1 in a patient with autoantibodies to insulin receptors: a case report. Yamamoto T, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 2000 Jul; 49(1):65–9
Peptide mapping and characterisation of glycation patterns of the glima 38 antigen recognised by autoantibodies in Type I diabetic patients. Roll U, et al. **Diabetologia** 2000 May;43(5):598–608
Identification of an immunodominant region recognized by human autoantibodies in a three-dimensional model of thyroid peroxidase. Hobby P, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Jun;141(6):2018–26
Anti-PR-3 antibodies induce endothelial IL-8 release. Mayet W, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1999 Nov;29(11):973–9
Recombinant cytomegalovirus glycoprotein gB (UL55) induces an autoantibody response to the U1-70 kDa small nuclear ribonucleoprotein. Curtis HA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1999 Nov;29(11):3643–53
Systemic lupus erythematosus in mice, spontaneous and induced, is associated with autoimmunity to the C-terminal domain of p53 that recognizes damaged DNA. Herkel J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 2000 Apr;30(4):977–84
EMG evidence of myopathy and the occurrence of titin autoantibodies in patients with myasthenia gravis. Somnier FE, et al. **Eur J Neurol** 1999 Sep;6(5):555–63
Acute isolated ophthalmoplegia associated with high levels of anti-GQ1b antibodies. Goffette S, et al. **Eur Neurol** 2000; 43(2):120–1
Immunologic aspect of testicular torsion: detection of antisperm antibodies in contralateral testicle. Koşar A, et al. **Eur Urol** 1999 Dec;36(6):640–4
Zona pellucida autoantibodies in women undergoing ART. Ivanova M, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1999;45(2):59–62
Autoantibodies against the specific epitope of human tropomyosin(s) detected by a peptide based enzyme immunoassay in sera of patients with ulcerative colitis show antibody dependent cell mediated cytotoxicity against HLA-DPw9 transfected L cells. Sakamaki S, et al. **Gut** 2000 Aug;47(2):236–41
LKM antibody: getting in some target practice [comment] Vergani D. **Gut** 2000 Apr;46(4):449–50. Comment on: Gut 2000 Apr;46(4):553–61.
IgG reactivity to phospholipid-bound beta(2)-glycoprotein I is the main determinant of the fraction of lupus anticoagulant activity quenched by addition of hexagonal (II) phase phospholipid in patients with the clinical suspicion of antiphospholipid-antibody syndrome. Safa O, et al. **Haematologica** 1999 Sep;84(9):829–38
The immunopathogenesis of primary biliary cirrhosis. Quaranta S, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Nov-Dec; 46(30):3041–7 (33 ref.)
Immune response to a recombinant human TNFR55-IgG1 fusion protein: auto-antibodies in rheumatoid arthritis (RA) and multiple sclerosis (MS) patients have neither neutralizing nor agonist activities. Christen U, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1999 Sep;60(9):774–90
Murine embryos as a direct target for some human autoantibodies in vitro. Kaider BD, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Oct;14(10):2556–61
Naturally occurring alpha-galactosyl antibodies in human sera display polyreactivity. Satapathy AK, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1999 Sep 1;69(3):347–51
Human antibodies in cancer and autoimmune disease. Ditzel HJ. **Immunol Res** 2000;21(2–3):185–93 (53 ref.)
Primary biliary cirrhosis: an orchestrated immune response against epithelial cells. Gershwin ME, et al. **Immunol Rev** 2000 Apr;174:210–25 (126 ref.)
The peculiar autoimmunity of primary biliary cirrhosis. Mackay IR, et al. **Immunol Rev** 2000 Apr;174:226–37 (65 ref.)
Autoreactive responses to pyruvate dehydrogenase complex in the pathogenesis of primary biliary cirrhosis. Yeaman SJ, et al. **Immunol Rev** 2000 Apr;174:238–49 (110 ref.)
Regulation of B-1 cell activation and its autoantibody production by Lyn kinase-regulated signallings. Ochi H, et al. **Immunology** 1999 Dec;98(4):595–603
Identification of bovine sperm specific polypeptides reactive with antisperm antibodies. Tripathi D, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1999 Jul;37(7):655–61
A method for measuring specific IgE in sera by direct ELISA without interference by IgG competition or IgG autoantibodies to IgE. Kadooka Y, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 2000 Aug;122(4):264–9
A case of malignant lymphoma producing autoantibody against platelet glycoprotein Ib. Nobuoka A, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1999 Oct;70(3):200–6
Lymphocytes, autoantibodies and psychosis--coincidence versus etiological factor: an update. Schwartz M, et al. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 2000;37(1):32–6 (31 ref.)
Comparison of assays for anti-endomysial and anti-transglutaminase antibodies for diagnosis of pediatric celiac disease [see comments] Levine A, et al. **Isr Med Assoc J** 2000 Feb;2(2):122–5. Comment in: Isr Med Assoc J 2000 Feb;2(2):82–3.
IgG4 and IgE are the major immunoglobulins targeting the NC16A domain of BP180 in Bullous pemphigoid: serum levels of these immunoglobulins reflect disease activity. Döpp R, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 2000 Apr;42(4):577–83
Autoantibodies directed against the ribosomal P proteins are not only directed against a common epitope of the P0, P1 and P2 proteins. Fabien N, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1999 Aug; 13(1):103–10
Autoantibodies to the glutamate receptor kill neurons activation of the receptor ion channel. Levite M, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1999 Aug;13(1):61–72
Natural anti-endothelial cell antibodies (AECA). Ronda N, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1999 Aug;13(1):121–7
Autoantibodies to La/SSB in patients with primary Sjögren's syndrome (pSS) are associated with upregulation of La/SSB mRNA in minor salivary gland biopsies (MSGs). Tzioufas AG, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1999 Dec;13(4):429–34
Isolation and characterization of two human monoclonal anti-phospholipid IgG from patients with autoimmune disease. von Landenberg C, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1999 Sep; 13(2):215–23
Insulin autoantibodies: more specific than proinsulin autoantibodies for prediction of type 1 diabetes. Williams AJ, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1999 Nov;13(3):357–63
Identification of human autoantibodies to the transcriptional repressor ZF5. Yanagidani A, et al. **J Autoimmun** 2000 Aug;15(1):75–80
The C-terminal RG dipeptide repeats of the spliceosomal Sm proteins D1 and D3 contain symmetrical dimethylarginines, which form a major B-cell epitope for anti-Sm autoantibodies. Brahms H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 2;275(22):17122–9
The alpha 5 chain of type IV collagen is the target of IgG autoantibodies in a novel autoimmune disease with subepidermal blisters and renal insufficiency. Ghohestani RF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 26;275(21):16002–6
Autoantibodies define a family of proteins with conserved double-stranded RNA-binding domains as well as DNA binding activity. Satoh M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 3;274(49):34598–604
Autoantibody recognition of COOH-terminal epitopes of GAD65 marks the risk for insulin requirement in adult-onset diabetes mellitus. Falorni A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Jan;85(1):309–16
Cloning and characterization of the novel thyroid and eye muscle shared protein G2s: autoantibodies against G2s are closely associated with ophthalmopathy in patients with Graves' hyperthyroidism. Gunji K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Apr;85(4):1641–7
Identification and functional analysis of mutations in the hepatocyte nuclear factor-1alpha gene in anti-islet autoantibody-negative Japanese patients with type 1 diabetes. Kawasaki E, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Jan;85(1):331–5
Tumor necrosis factor microsatellite polymorphism influences the development of insulin dependency in adult-onset diabetes patients with the DRB1*1502-DQB1*0601 allele and anti-glutamic acid decarboxylase antibodies. Obayashi H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Sep;85(9):3348–51
The interaction of TSH receptor autoantibodies with 125I-labelled TSH receptor. Sanders J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Oct;84(10):3797–802
Autoantibodies against aromatic L-amino acid decarboxylase identifies a subgroup of patients with Addison's disease. Söderbergh A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Jan; 85(1):460–3
Transient antiislet autoantibodies: infrequent occurrence and lack of association with "genetic" risk factors. Yu J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Jul;85(7):2421–8
Familial intrahepatic cholestatic cirrhosis with positive antimitochondrial antibody: familial primary biliary cirrhosis. Ramakrishna B, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 2000 Apr;30(3):255–8
Natural antibodies with the T15 idiotype may act in atherosclerosis, apoptotic clearance, and protective immunity [see comments] Shaw PX, et al. **J Clin Invest** 2000 Jun;105(12):1731–40. Comment in: J Clin Invest 2000 Jun;105(12):1683–5.
Defining a novel 75-kDa phosphoprotein associated with SS-A/Ro and identification of distinct human autoantibodies. Wang D, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1999 Nov; 104(9):1265–75
A targeted DNA vaccine encoding fas ligand defines its dual role in the regulation of experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis. Wildbaum G, et al. **J Clin Invest** 2000 Sep;106(5):671–9
A study of anti-carbonic anhydrase II antibodies in rheumatic autoimmune diseases. Ono M, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1999 Nov;21(3):183–6
Deficiency in serum immunoglobulin (Ig)M predisposes to

development of IgG autoantibodies. Ehrenstein MR, et al. **J Exp Med** 2000 Apr 3;191(7):1253–8

Abnormalities in colonic mucin may contribute to the persistence of colonic mucosal inflammation [editorial; comment] Imai K, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 2000;35(1):71–2. Comment on: J Gastroenterol 2000 ;35(1):20–7.

Circulating autoantibodies against purified colonic mucin in ulcerative colitis [see comments] Takaishi H, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 2000;35(1):20–7. Comment in: J Gastroenterol 2000 ;35(1):71–2.

Autoantibodies to hepatocyte plasma membrane antigens in autoimmune hepatitis: old and new subjects; what do we need? [editorial; comment] Zeniya M. **J Gastroenterol** 2000; 35(3):252–3. Comment on: J Gastroenterol 2000 ;35(3):226–34.

Anti-double-stranded DNA antibodies and immunostimulatory plasmid DNA in combination mimic the endogenous IFN-alpha inducer in systemic lupus erythematosus. Vallin H, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Dec 1; 163(11):6306–13

IgG autoantibodies from bullous pemphigoid patients recognize multiple antigenic reactive sites located predominantly within the B and C subdomains of the COOH-terminus of BP230. Skaria M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 2000 May;114(5):998–1004

Autoantibodies in a subgroup of patients with linear IgA disease react with the NC16A domain of BP1801. Zillikens D, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1999 Dec;113(6):947–53

Mimicry of human IgE epitopes by anti-idiotypic antibodies. Vogel M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 May 19;298(5):729–35

A model for a glutamate receptor agonist antibody-binding site. McDonald S, et al. **J Mol Recognit** 1999 Jul–Aug; 12(4):219–25

Recognition of defined epitopes by affinity-purified anti-immunoglobulin fab autoantibodies isolated from HIV-infected humans. Marchalonis JJ, et al. **J Mol Recognit** 1999 May–Jun;12(3):169–76

Intrathecal IgG synthesis and autoantibody-secreting cells in multiple sclerosis. Sellebjerg F, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 2000 Aug 1;108(1–2):207–15

The role of anti-myelin (auto)-antibodies in the phagocytosis of myelin by macrophages. Van der Goes A, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1999 Nov 1;101(1):61–7

Pathogenic autoantibodies to neuronal proteins in neurological disorders. Vincent A, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1999 Dec;100(1–2):169–80 (72 ref.)

Myopathy with anti-Jo-1 antibodies: pathology in perimysium and neighbouring muscle fibres. Mozaffar T, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 2000 Apr;68(4):472–8

Urinary mercury levels in patients with autoantibodies to U3-RNP (fibrillarin). Arnett FC, et al. **J Rheumatol** 2000 Feb;27(2):405–10

Anti-annexin V antibodies and digital ischemia in patients with scleroderma. Sugiura K, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1999 Oct; 26(10):2168–72

Class I and class II anti-HLA antibodies after implantation of cryopreserved allograft material in pediatric patients. Hawkins JA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Feb; 119(2):324–30

Exacerbation of autoantibody-mediated hemolytic anemia by viral infection. Meite M, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Jul; 74(13):6045–9

Autoantibodies to Abl and Bcr proteins. Talpaz M, et al. **Leukemia** 2000 Sep;14(9):1661–6

Relationship between clinical features and binding domains of anti-prothrombin autoantibodies in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus and antiphospholipid syndrome. Akimoto T, et al. **Lupus** 1999;8(9):761–6

Do antibodies to beta2-glycoprotein 1 contribute to the better characterization of the antiphospholipid syndrome? Detkov, et al. **Lupus** 1999;8(6):430–8

Transitory anti-beta2-glycoprotein I antibodies in infections [letter] Guérin V, et al. **Lupus** 1999;8(6):490–1

High frequency of antibody activity against ribosomal protein S10 in anti-Sm sera from patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Hasegawa H, et al. **Lupus** 1999;8(6):439–43

A study of 20 SLE patients with intravenous immunoglobulin—clinical and serologic response. Levy Y, et al. **Lupus** 1999;8(9):705–12

Anti-endothelial cell IgG fractions from systemic lupus erythematosus patients bind to human endothelial cells and induce a pro-adhesive and a pro-inflammatory phenotype in vitro. Papa ND, et al. **Lupus** 1999;8(6):423–9

Anti-telomere antibodies in systemic lupus erythematosus [editorial; comment] Reichlin M. **Lupus** 2000;9(5):317. Comment on: Lupus 2000 ;9(5):328–32.

Anti-telomere antibodies in systemic lupus erythematosus: a new ELISA test for anti-DNA with potential pathogenetic implications [see comments] Wallace DJ, et al. **Lupus** 2000;9(5):328–32. Comment in: Lupus 2000 ;9(5):317.

Is cancer an autoimmune process dependent on anti-apoptotic autoantibodies? Bar-Dayan Y, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 2000 Aug;55(2):103–8

Autoantibodies to complement components. Davies KA, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 2000;150:173–92

Human microsomal epoxide hydrolase is the target of germander-induced autoantibodies on the surface of human hepatocytes. De Berardinis V, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 2000 Sep;58(3):542–51

Rapidly progressive, predominantly motor Guillain-Barré syndrome with anti-GalNAc-GD1a antibodies. Ang CW, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Dec 10;53(9):2122–7

A novel antineuronal antibody in a motor neuron syndrome associated with breast cancer. Ferracci F, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Sep 11;53(4):852–5

Autoantibodies to glutamic acid decarboxylase in patients with therapy-resistant epilepsy. Peltola J, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Jul 12;55(1):46–50

Miller Fisher syndrome associated with bulbar paralysis and elevation of antibodies against gangliosides. Bandou N, et al. **Pediatr Int** 1999 Dec;41(6):685–8

Influence of auto-antibody specificities on the clinical course in patients with chronic and acute ITP. Mehta YS, et al. **Platelets** 2000 Mar;11(2):94–8

From the cover: conditional up-regulation of MHC class I in skeletal muscle leads to self-sustaining autoimmune myositis and myositis-specific autoantibodies [see comments] Nagaraju K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Aug 1;97(16):9209–14. Comment in: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 2000 Aug 1;97(16):8750–1.

Role of autoantibodies against tubular brush border antigens in tubulcinterstitial nephritis associated with Heymann nephritis. Kaji T, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1999;104(1):53–62

The role of anti-epithelial cell antibodies in the pathogenesis of bilateral radiation pneumonitis caused by unilateral thoracic irradiation. Fujita J, et al. **Respir Med** 2000 Sep; 94(9):875–80

Recurrent pregnancy loss and autoantibody profile in autoimmune diseases. Mavragani CP, et al. **Rheumatology (Oxford)** 1999 Dec;38(12):1228–33

Reliance on serum endomysial antibody testing underestimates the true prevalence of coeliac disease by one fifth. Dickey W, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 2000 Feb; 35(2):181–3 (20 ref.)

Neutralization of disease associated autoantibodies by an immunoglobulin M- and immunoglobulin A-enriched human intravenous immunoglobulin preparation. Bar-Dayan Y, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 2000 Apr; 51(4):408–14

Recognition of auto- and exoantigens by V4-34 gene encoded antibodies. Bhat NM, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 2000 Feb;51(2):134–40

Autoantibodies to cryptic epitopes elicited by infection with lactate dehydrogenase-elevating virus. Gómez KA, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 2000 May;51(5):447–53

An oral vaccine against NMDAR1 with efficacy in experimental stroke and epilepsy [see comments] During MJ, et al. **Science** 2000 Feb 25;287(5457):1453–60. Comment in: Science 2000 Feb 25;287(5457):1379, 1381.

Arthritis provoked by linked T and B cell recognition of a glycolytic enzyme. Matsumoto I, et al. **Science** 1999 Nov 26;286(5445):1732–5

Does peroral administration of factor VIII induce oral tolerance in patients with acquired haemophilia A? [letter] Lindgren A, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 2000 Apr;83(4):632–3

Factor VIII inhibitor associated with esophageal carcinoma [letter; comment] Pereira DL, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Sep;82(3):1005–7.

Is there a role for anti-phospholipid-binding protein antibodies in the pathogenesis of thrombosis in Behcet's disease? [letter] Priori R, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 2000 Jan; 83(1):173–4

GPIaIIa as a candidate target for anti-platelet autoantibody occurring during valproate therapy and associated with peroperative bleeding [letter] Proulle V, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 2000 Jan;83(1):175–6

The Long Evans Cinnamon (LEC) rat develops hepatocellular damage in the absence of antimicrosomal antibodies. Bedard K, et al. **Toxicology** 2000 May 5; 146(2-3):101–9

Platelet-specific antibodies in female blood donors after pregnancy. Schnaidt M, et al. **Transfus Med** 2000 Mar; 10(1):77–80

Immunological characterization of anti-endothelial cell antibodies induced by cytomegalovirus infection. Toyoda M, et al. **Transplantation** 1999 Nov 15;68(9):1311–8

Pathogenetic role of autoantibodies in neurological diseases. Archelos JJ, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 2000 Jul;23(7):317–27 (99 ref.)

Equine bullous pemphigoid IgG autoantibodies target linear epitopes in the NC16A ectodomain of collagen XVII (BP180, BPAG2). Olivry T, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 2000 Jan 31;73(1):45–52

Different responses of human anti-HLA and anti-alphagal antibody to long-term intravenous immunoglobulin therapy. Bühler L, et al. **Xenotransplantation** 1999 Aug; 6(3):181–6

[Pathogenetic significance of autoantibodies] Genth E. **Internist (Berl)** 1999 Sep;40(9):914–21 (58 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Stiff-man syndrome from neurological perspective] Meinck HM. **Internist (Berl)** 2000 May;41(5):455–9 (16 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Antiretinal antibodies associated with cystoid macular edema] Wolfensberger TJ, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 2000 May;216(5):283–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Paraneoplastic neurologic syndromes. Diagnostic and pathogenetic significance of autoantibodies (see comments)] Kaiser R. **Nervenarzt** 1999 Aug;70(8):688–701 (192 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Nervenarzt 2000 Feb;71(2):143–4. **(Ger)**

[Investigation of binding capacity of beta 2-glycoprotein I with anti-beta 2-glycoprotein I antibodies in lymphocytes undergoing apoptosis] Kitakawa H. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 2000 Jan;75(1):35–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mechanism of autoantibody formation in ITP] Kuwana M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Dec 10; 88(12):2493–8 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Mechanism for production of autoantibody in idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura] Kuwana M. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Jun 10;89(6):1087–92 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Antibodies directed to voltage-gated potassium channels in sera from acquired neuromyotonia and related disorders] Arimura K. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1999 Dec;39(12):1235–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Myositis specific autoantibodies as a new diagnostic criterion for idiopathic inflammatory myopathies] Kowalska-Olędzka E, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 2000 Mar–Apr;34(2):339–47 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Platelet antigens and antibodies against them] Zotikov EA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 2000 Mar;129(3):244–7 (22 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Nerve growth factor auto-antibodies in children with various forms of mental dysontogenesis and in schizophrenia high risk group] Kozlovskaia GV, et al. **Zh Nevrol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 2000;100(3):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thrombosis, antibodies, and systemic lupus erythematosus] Cardiel MH, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 2000 Jan–Feb;52(1):86–8 **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

IgG from "seronegative" myasthenia gravis patients binds to a muscle cell line, TE671, but not to human acetylcholine receptor. Blaes F, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2000 Apr;47(4):504–10

A preliminary study for isolation of catalytic antibodies by histidine ligand affinity chromatography as an alternative to conventional protein A/G methods. Nedonchelle E, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 2000 Jan–Mar;83(1–3):287–94; discussion 294–5, 297–313

Affinity purification of heparin-dependent antibodies to platelet factor 4 developed in heparin-induced thrombocytopenia: biological characteristics and effects on platelet activation. Amiral J, et al. **Br J Haematol** 2000 May;109(2):336–41

Limitations of the semisynthetic library approach for obtaining human monoclonal autoantibodies to the thyrotropin receptor of Graves' disease. Van Der Heijden JH, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1999 Nov;118(2):205–12

A novel method for detecting IgA endomysial antibodies by using human umbilical vein endothelial cells. Castellino F, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 2000 Jan;12(1):45–9

Analysis of human self-reactive antibody repertoires by quantitative immunoblotting. Stahl D, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 2000 Jun 23;240(1–2):1–14 (75 ref.)

[The importance of IgG auto-antibodies, anti-collagen type II specific in Menière's disease and progressive hearing loss] Muiño JC, et al. **Rev Fac Cien Med Univ Nac Cordoba** 1999;56(2):71–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Anti LKM-1 antibodies and cryoglobulinemia in autoimmune chronic hepatitis and virus C hepatitis] Jirón MI, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 2000 Mar;128(3):273–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Autoantibodies in inflammatory myopathies. Garlepp MJ, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 2000 Apr;319(4):227–33 (57 ref.)

Acquired neuromyotonia: a new autoantibody-mediated neuronal potassium channelopathy. Hart IK. **Am J Med Sci** 2000 Apr;319(4):209–16 (59 ref.)

Autoantibodies in paraneoplastic neurological syndrome. Inuzuka T. **Am J Med Sci** 2000 Apr;319(4):217–26 (102 ref.)

Antibodies to calcium channel and synaptotagmin in Lambert-Eaton myasthenic syndrome. Takamori M, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 2000 Apr;319(4):204–8 (35 ref.)

Molecular cloning of canine bullous pemphigoid antigen 2 cDNA and immunomapping of NC16A domain by canine bullous pemphigoid autoantibodies. Xu L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jan 3;1500(1):97–107

Late development of antidesmoglein 1 antibodies in pemphigus vulgaris: correlation with disease progression [published erratum appears in Br J Dermatol 2000 Apr;142(4):849] Miyagawa S, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Dec;141(6):1084–7

Disturbance of myocardial energy metabolism in experimental virus myocarditis by antibodies against the adenine nucleotide translocator. Schulze K, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1999 Oct;44(1):91–100

Inhibition of aromatic L-amino acid decarboxylase activity by human autoantibodies. Husebye ES, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 2000 Jun;120(3):420–3

Overlapping but distinct specificities of anti-liver-kidney microsome antibodies in autoimmune hepatitis type II and hepatitis C revealed by recombinant native CYP2D6 and novel peptide epitopes. Klein R, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1999 Nov;118(2):290–7

Induction of keratinocyte IL-8 expression and secretion by IgG autoantibodies as a novel mechanism of epidermal

neutrophil recruitment in a pemphigus variant. O'Toole EA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 2000 Jan;119(1):217–24

Characterization of monoclonal antibodies to proteinase 3 (PR3) as candidate tools for epitope mapping of human anti–PR3 autoantibodies. Van Der Geld YM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1999 Dec;118(3):487–96

Ulip/CRMP proteins are recognized by autoantibodies in paraneoplastic neurological syndromes. Honnorat J, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1999 Dec;11(12):4226–32

Mucosal production of antigastric autoantibodies in Helicobacter pylori gastritis. Faller G, et al. **Helicobacter** 2000 Sep;5(3):129–34

Binding of complement component C1q to anti–beta2 glycoprotein I antibodies from patients with antiphospholipid syndrome. Odorczuk M, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1999 Oct;48(10):524–6

In vivo cell penetration and intracellular transport of anti–Sm and anti–La autoantibodies. Deng SX, et al. **Int Immunol** 2000 Apr;12(4):415–23

Comparative immunoreactivity of anti–trifluoroacetyl (TFA) antibody and anti–lipoic acid antibody in primary biliary cirrhosis: searching for a mimic. Sasaki M, et al. **J Autoimmun** 2000 Aug;15(1):51–60

Autoantibodies define a family of proteins with conserved double–stranded RNA–binding domains as well as DNA binding activity. Satoh M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 3;274(49):34598–604

The autoantibodies to alpha 6 beta 4 integrin of patients affected by ocular cicatricial pemphigoid recognize predominantly epitopes within the large cytoplasmic domain of human beta 4. Bhol KC, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Sep 1;165(5):2824–9

Intrathecal IgG synthesis and autoantibody–secreting cells in multiple sclerosis. Sellebjerg F, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 2000 Aug 1;108(1–2):207–15

Anaphylactic reaction to radioimmunotherapy despite plasmapheresis to remove anti–mouse antibodies. Verhaar–Langereis MJ, et al. **J R Soc Med** 2000 Feb; 93(2):75–6

Anti–HLA antibody binding to hla class I molecules induces proliferation of airway epitheiial cells: a potential mechanism for bronchiolitis obliterans syndrome. Reznik SI, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Jan;119(1):39–45

Accelerated atheroma and anti–beta2–glycoprotein I antibodies. Matsuura E, et al. **Lupus** 2000;9(3):210–6 (71 ref.)

Lipoprotein(a) oxidation and autoantibodies: a new path in atherothrombosis. Romero FI, et al. **Lupus** 2000;9(3):206–9 (39 ref.)

Antibodies to oxidised LDL. Vaarala O. **Lupus** 2000; 9(3):202–5 (35 ref.)

Overview of molecular mechanisms in chagasic cardioneuromyopathy and achalasia. Sterin–Borda L, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1999;59 Suppl 2:75–83 (53 ref.)

Cytochromes P450 as targets to autoantibodies in immune mediated diseases. Boitier E, et al. **Mol Aspects Med** 1999 Feb–Apr;20(1–2):84–137 (849 ref.)

Salivary antigliadin and antiendomysium antibodies in coeliac disease. Lähteenoja H, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1999 Nov; 50(5):528–35

Selective binding of thyrotropin receptor autoantibodies to recombinant extracellular domain of thyrotropin/lutropin–chorionic gonadotropin receptor chimeric proteins. Seetharamaiah GS, et al. **Thyroid** 1999 Sep;9(9):879–86

PHARMACOLOGY

Increase of cytokine production by pulmonary artery endothelial cells induced by supernatants from monocytes stimulated with autoantibodies against U1–ribonucleoprotein. Okawa–Takatsuji M, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1999 Nov–Dec;17(6):705–12

Cancer–associated retinopathy induced by both anti–recoverin and anti–hsc70 antibodies in vivo. Ohguro H, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1999 Dec;40(13):3160–7

Inhibition of caspase–3–mediated poly(ADP–ribose) polymerase (PARP) apoptotic cleavage by human PARP autoantibodies and effect on cells undergoing apoptosis. Decker P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 24;275(12):9043–6

Human anti–laminin 5 autoantibodies induce subepidermal blisters in an experimental human skin graft model. Lazarova Z, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 2000 Jan;114(1):178–84

Presynaptic impairment of cerebellar inhibitory synapses by an autoantibody to glutamate decarboxylase. Mitoma H, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 2000 Apr 1;175(1):40–4

Mechanism of block of nicotinic acetylcholine receptor channels by purified IgG from seropositive patients with myasthenia gravis. Jahn K, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Jan 25; 54(2):474–9

[Experimental study of effects of anti–ovarian antibodies on ovarian histology and function] Lin J, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1998 Jan;33(1):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Target proteins in human autoimmunity: cytochromes P450 and UDP– glucuronosyltransferases. Obermayer–Straub P, et al. **Can J Gastroenterol** 2000 May;14(5):429–39 (112 ref.)

Apoptosis and cell penetration by autoantibody may represent linked processes. Williams RC Jr, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1999 Nov–Dec;17(6):643–7 (52 ref.)

Anti–modified LDL antibodies, LDL–containing immune complexes, and susceptibility of LDL to in vitro oxidation in patients with type 2 diabetes. Mironova MA, et al. **Diabetes** 2000 Jun;49(6):1033–41

A powerful role for B cells and autoantibodies in disease [letter; comment] McLachlan SM, et al. **Immunol Today** 2000 Jan;21(1):57. Comment on: Immunol Today 1999 Jul;20(7):296–8.

Autoimmune and antitumor consequences of antibodies against antigens shared by normal and malignant tissues. Livingston PO, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 2000 Mar;20(2):85–93 (66 ref.)

Retargeting T cell–mediated inflammation: a new perspective on autoantibody action. Lou YH, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 May 15;164(10):5251–7

A role for complement in antibody–mediated inflammation: C5–deficient DBA/1 mice are resistant to collagen–induced arthritis. Wang Y, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Apr 15; 164(8):4340–7

Role of antigastric autoantibodies in chronic Helicobacter pylori infection. Faller G, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 2000 Mar 15;48(6):321–6 (68 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of paraneoplastic neurological syndromes with antineuronal antibodies (Anti–Hu, anti–Yo) with a combination of immunoglobulins, cyclophosphamide, and methylprednisolone. Keime–Guibert F, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 2000 Apr;68(4):479–82

AUTOANTIGENS

Immune response to "self" lens in Xenopus laevis enucleated during larval life. Enomoto T, et al. **Dev Immunol** 1999; 7(1):23–32

Proliferative responses to selected peptides of IA–2 in identical twins discordant for Type 1 diabetes. Schulz RM, et al. **Diabetes Metab Res Rev** 2000 May–Jun;16(3):150–6

Identification of desmoglein 1 as autoantigen in a patient with intraepidermal neutrophilic IgA dermatosis type of IgA pemphigus. Kárpáti S, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 2000 Jun; 9(3):224–8

Identification of histone H1 as a cognate antigen of the ulcerative colitis–associated marker antibody pANCA. Eggena M, et al. **J Autoimmun** 2000 Feb;14(1):83–97

Human autoantibodies to a novel Golgi protein golgin–67: high similarity with golgin–95/gm 130 autoantigen. Eystathioy T, et al. **J Autoimmun** 2000 Mar;14(2):179–87

Generation and maintenance of autoantigen–specific CD8(+) T cell clones isolated from NOD mice. Bowie L, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1999 Aug 31;228(1–2):87–95

Shared early autoantibody recognition events in the development of anti–Sm B/B' in human lupus. Arbuckle MR, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1999 Nov;50(5):447–55

[Autoantigens in autoimmune hemolytic anemia] Kajii E. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 2000 Apr;41(4):265–7 (11 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

DAP12–deficient mice fail to develop autoimmunity due to impaired antigen priming. Bakker AB, et al. **Immunity** 2000 Sep;13(3):345–53

No evidence of epitope spreading after immunization with the major Sm epitope P–P–G–M–R–P–P anchored to sequential oligopeptide carriers (SOCs). Vlachoyiannopoulos PG, et al. **J Autoimmun** 2000 Feb; 14(1):53–61

Revisiting tolerance induced by autoantigen in incomplete Freund's adjuvant. Heeger PS, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jun 1;164(11):5771–81

Molecular analysis of the autoantibody response in peptide–induced autoimmunity. Putterman C, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Mar 1;164(5):2542–9

CD8 T cell ignorance or tolerance to islet antigens depends on antigen dose. Kurts C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Oct 26;96(22):12703–7

Prevention of autoimmune type 1 diabetes via mucosal tolerance: is mucosal autoantigen administration as safe and effective as it should be? Hänninen A. **Scand J Immunol** 2000 Sep;52(3):217–25 (80 ref.)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Immunization as a model for systemic lupus erythematosus. Scofield RH, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1999 Dec; 29(3):140–7 (64 ref.)

ANALYSIS

RNP positivity in Maltese SLE patients. Camilleri F, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;455:161–6

MHC class II molecules, cathepsins, and La/SSB proteins in lacrimal acinar cell endomembranes. Yang T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Nov;277(5 Pt 1):C994–C1007

Expression of SS–A/Ro and SS–B/La antigens in skin biopsy specimens of patients with photosensitive forms of lupus erythematosus. Ioannides D, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 2000 Mar; 136(3):340–6

Quantitative radioligand assays using de novo–synthesized recombinant autoantigens in connective tissue diseases: new tools to approach the pathogenic significance of anti–RNP antibodies in rheumatic diseases. Yamamoto AM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 2000 Mar;43(3):689–98

Deletion of the fiber gene induces the storage of hexon and penton base proteins in PML/Sp100–containing inclusions during adenovirus infection. Puvion–Dutilleul F, et al. **Biol Cell** 1999 Nov;91(8):617–28

A comparison of the expression of known basement membrane components with the linear IgA disease antigens using the novel substrate cylindroma. Wojnarowska F, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Jul;141(1):62–70

Inverted urothelial papilloma: is ploidy, MIB–1 proliferative activity, or p53 protein accumulation predictive of urothelial carcinoma? Cheville JC, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Feb 1;88(3):632–6

Identification of an autoimmune enteropathy–related 75–kilodalton antigen. Kobayashi I, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1999 Oct;117(4):823–30

Identification of mimotopes of platelet autoantigens associated with autoimmune thrombocytopenic purpura. Gevorkian G, et al. **J Autoimmun** 2000 Aug;15(1):33–40

The identification of endothelial cell autoantigens. Yazici ZA, et al. **J Autoimmun** 2000 Aug;15(1):41–9

Tubby–like protein 1 as an autoantigen in cancer–associated retinopathy. Kikuchi T, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 2000 Feb 1;103(1):26–33

[Progress in detection of autoantibodies and analysis of autoantigens] Mimori T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Nov;57 Suppl:379–85 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Zinedin, SG2NA, and striatin are calmodulin–binding, WD repeat proteins principally expressed in the brain. Castets F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 30;275(26):19970–7

Expression of pancreatic islet MHC class I, insulin, and ICA 512 tyrosine phosphatase in low–dose streptozotocin–induced diabetes in mice. Li Z, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 2000 Jun;48(6):761–7

Systemic expression of rat soluble retinal antigen induces resistance to experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis. McPherson SW, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Oct 15; 163(8):4269–76

Characterization of CD8+ T lymphocytes that persist after peripheral tolerance to a self antigen expressed in the pancreas. Nugent CT, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jan 1; 164(1):191–200

Genetic control of glycoprotein 70 autoantigen production and its influence on immune complex levels and nephritis in murine lupus. Tucker RM, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Aug 1;165(3):1665–72

Regulation of epidermal bullous pemphigoid antigen 1 (BPAG1) synthesis by homeoprotein transcription factors. Mainguy G, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1999 Oct;113(4):643–50

BLOOD

QT interval prolongation in asymptomatic anti–SSA/Ro–positive infants without congenital heart block. Cimaz R, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 2000 May; 43(5):1049–53

Bullous pemphigoid preceded by recurrent oral lesions: identification of autoantibodies against BP180 by immunoblot using epidermal extracts and BP180 fusion proteins [letter] Katsumi S, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Jul; 141(1):157–9

Heritability of elevated factor VIII antigen levels in factor V Leiden families with thrombophilia. Kamphuisen PW, et al. **Br J Haematol** 2000 Jun;109(3):519–22

Anti–Yo positive paraneoplastic cerebellar degeneration associated with ovarian carcinoma: case report and review of the literature. Cao Y, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Oct; 75(1):178–83 (45 ref.)

Identification of cation–independent mannose 6–phosphate receptor/insulin–like growth factor type–2 receptor as a novel target of autoantibodies. Tarrago D, et al. **Immunology** 1999 Dec;98(4):652–62

Anti–calreticulin segregates anti–Ro sera in systemic lupus erythematosus: anti–calreticulin is present in sera with anti–Ro alone but not in anti–Ro sera with anti–La or anti–ribonucleoprotein. Scofield RH, et al. **J Rheumatol** 2000 Jan;27(1):128–34

CHEMISTRY

The position of the LysN epsilon H2–grafted antigens along the sequential oligopeptide carrier, Ac–(Aib–Lys–Aib–Gly)n (SOCn–II), influences the antibody recognition: application to the Sm main autoimmune epitope. Alexopoulos C, et al. **Biopolymers** 2000 Jul;54(1):1–10

Sequence–specific RNA binding by a Nova KH domain: implications for paraneoplastic disease and the fragile X syndrome. Lewis HA, et al. **Cell** 2000 Feb 4;100(3):323–32

Autoepitopes on autoantigen centromere protein–A (CENP–A) are restricted to the N–terminal region, which has no homology with histone H3. Muro Y, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 2000 Apr;120(1):218–23

Analysis of the molecular composition of Ro ribonucleoprotein complexes. Identification of novel Y RNA–binding proteins. Fabini G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 May;267(9):2778–89

The goodpasture autoantigen. Identification of multiple cryptic epitopes on the NC1 domain of the alpha3(IV) collagen chain. Borza DB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 25;275(8):6030–7

Molecular model, calcium sensitivity, and disease specificity

of a conformational thyroperoxidase B-cell epitope. Estienne V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 10;274(50):35313-7

WD40 repeat proteins striatin and S/G(2) nuclear autoantigen are members of a novel family of calmodulin-binding proteins that associate with protein phosphatase 2A. Moreno CS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 25;275(8):5257-63

Collagen XVII is destabilized by a glycine substitution mutation in the cell adhesion domain Col15. Tasanen K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 4;275(5):3093-9

Identification of an alpha-helical epitope region on the PM/Scl-100 autoantigen with structural homology to a region on the heterochromatin p25beta autoantigen using immobilized overlapping synthetic peptides. Blüthner M, et al. **J Mol Med** 2000;78(1):47-54

Two yeast La motif-containing proteins are RNA-binding proteins that associate with polyribosomes. Sobel SG, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1999 Nov;10(11):3849-62

GENETICS

Digenic junctional epidermolysis bullosa: mutations in COL17A1 and LAMB3 genes. Floeth M, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1999 Dec;65(6):1530-7

Methylation imprinting of H19 and SNRPN genes in human benign ovarian teratomas. Miura K, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1999 Nov;65(5):1359-67

Submicroscopic deletion in cousins with Prader-Willi syndrome causes a grandmatrilineal inheritance pattern: effects of imprinting. Ming JE, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 2000 May 1;92(1):19-24

Molecular cloning, expression, and chromosomal localization of a human tubulointerstitial nephritis antigen. Ikeda M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Feb 5; 268(1):225-30

Novel related cDNAs (C184L, C184M, and C184S) from developing mouse brain encoding two apparently unrelated proteins. Sakuma-Takagi M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Oct 5;263(3):737-42

Cloning and recombinant expression of the La RNA-binding protein from Trypanosoma brucei. Westermann S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jul 24;1492(2-3):483-7

Molecular cloning of canine bullous pemphigoid antigen 2 cDNA and immunomapping of NC16A domain by canine bullous pemphigoid autoantibodies. Xu L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jan 3;1500(1):97-107

The La (SS-B) autoantigen, a key protein in RNA biogenesis, is dephosphorylated and cleaved early during apoptosis. Rutjes SA, et al. **Cell Death Differ** 1999 Oct;6(10):976-86

Human golgin-95 gene (GOLGA2). Map position 9q32-34.1. Bouchireb N, et al. **Chromosome Res** 1999;7(6):501

Isolation and characterization of cDNA encoding the antigenic protein of the human tRNP(Ser)Sec complex recognized by autoantibodies from patients withtype-1 autoimmune hepatitis. Costa M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 2000 Aug;121(2):364-74

Experimental gliosarcoma induces chemokine receptor expression in rat brain. Galasso JM, et al. **Exp Neurol** 2000 Jan;161(1):85-95

Structure and localization of mouse Pmscl1 and Pmscl2 genes. Bliskovski V, et al. **Genomics** 2000 Feb 15; 64(1):106-10

Back to the roots of a new exon--the molecular archaeology of a SP100 splice variant. Rogalla P, et al. **Genomics** 2000 Jan 1;63(1):117-22

SSA/RO52gene and expressed sequence tags in an 85 kb region of chromosome segment 11p15.5. Kim YC, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Jul 1;87(1):61-7

Autoantibodies to La/SSB in patients with primary Sjögren's syndrome (pSS) are associated with upregulation of La/SSB mRNA in minor salivary gland biopsies (MSGs). Tzioufas AG, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1999 Dec;13(4):429-34

Molecular cloning of a zinc finger autoantigen transiently associated with interphase nucleolus and mitotic centromeres and midbodies. Orthologous proteins with nine CXXC motifs highly conserved from nematodes to humans. Bolivar J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 17;274(51):36456-64

Distinct mRNAs that encode La autoantigen are differentially expressed and contain internal ribosome entry sites. Carter MS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 8; 275(36):28301-7

Collagen XVII is destabilized by a glycine substitution mutation in the cell adhesion domain Col15. Tasanen K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 4;275(5):3093-9

Relative locations of the centromere and imprinted SNRPN gene within chromosome 15 territories during the cell cycle in HL60 cells. Nogami M, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2000 Jun;113 (Pt 12):2157-65

Cloning of novel soluble gp130 and detection of its neutralizing autoantibodies in rheumatoid arthritis. Tanaka M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 2000 Jul;106(1):137-44

Production of the entire extracellular domain of BP180 (type XVII collagen) by baculovirus expression. Hata Y, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 2000 Aug;23(3):183-90

Breakdown of tolerance to a neo-self antigen in double transgenic mice in which B cells present the antigen. de Vos AF, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 May 1;164(9):4594-600

Genetic control of glycoprotein 70 autoantigen production and its influence on immune complex levels and nephritis in murine lupus. Tucker RM, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Aug 1;165(3):1665-72

Compound heterozygosity for novel splice site mutations in the BPAG2/COL17A1 gene underlies generalized atrophic benign epidermolysis bullosa. Pulkkinen L, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1999 Dec;113(6):1114-8

Hemizygosity for a glycine substitution in collagen XVII: unfolding and degradation of the ectodomain. Tasanen K, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 2000 Aug;115(2):207-12

Sp110 localizes to the PML-Sp100 nuclear body and may function as a nuclear hormone receptor transcriptional coactivator. Bloch DB, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Aug; 20(16):6138-46

Macrophages stimulated with IFN-gamma activate NF-kappa B and induce MCP-1 gene expression in primary human endothelial cells. Rimbach G, et al. **Mol Cell Biol Res Commun** 2000 Apr;3(4):238-42

De novo deletions of SNRPN exon 1 in early human and mouse embryos result in a paternal to maternal imprint switch [see comments] [published erratum appears in Nat Genet 2000 Jun;25(2):241] Bielinska B, et al. **Nat Genet** 2000 May;25(1):74-8. Comment in: Nat Genet 2000 May;25(1):4-5.

The drastic reduction of SMN protein in SMA I spinal cord motor neurons is not due to inefficient transcription. Mirabella M, et al. **Neurogenetics** 1999 Apr;2(2):97-100

Genetic analysis of a La homolog in Drosophila melanogaster. Bai C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2000 Mar 1;28(5):1078-84

Concerted regulation and molecular evolution of the duplicated SNRPB'/B and SNRPN loci. Gray TA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1999 Dec 1;27(23):4577-84

The human RNA helicase A (DDX9) gene maps to the prostate cancer susceptibility locus at chromosome band 1q25 and its pseudogene (DDX9P) to 13q22, respectively. Lee CG, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1999 Jan;25(1):33-9

IMMUNOLOGY

IgA antibodies recognizing LABD97 are predominantly IgA1 subclass. Egan CA, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1999 Sep;79(5):343-6

Chilblain lupus erythematosus is associated with antibodies to SSA/Ro. Franceschini F, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999; 455:167-71

The shed ectodomain of collagen XVII/BP180 is targeted by autoantibodies in different blistering skin diseases. Schumann H, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 Feb;156(2):685-95

Evaluation of assays of serum IgG subclasses and IgG antigen-specific antibodies in the investigation of recurrent infection. Read GF, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 2000 May;37 (Pt 3):326-9

Lichenoid dermatitis in paraneoplastic pemphigus: a pathogenic trigger of epitope spreading? [see comments] Bowen GM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 2000 May;136(5):652-6 . Comment in: Arch Dermatol 2000 May;136(5):663-6.

Bullous pemphigoid of childhood: autoantibodies target the same epitopes within the NC16A domain of BP180 as autoantibodies in bullous pemphigoid of adulthood. Chimanovitch I, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 2000 Apr; 136(4):527-32 (32 ref.)

Levels of antibodies to BP180 correlate with disease activity in bullous pemphigoid [editorial; comment] Mutasim DF. **Arch Dermatol** 2000 Feb;136(2):253-4. Comment on: Arch Dermatol 2000 Feb;136(2):174-8.

Serum levels of autoantibodies to BP180 correlate with disease activity in patients with bullous pemphigoid [see comments] Schmidt E, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 2000 Feb; 136(2):174-8. Comment in: Arch Dermatol 2000 Feb;136(2):253-4.

Development of a system for detection of circulating antibodies against hemidesmosomal proteins in patients with bullous pemphigoid. Husz S, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 2000 May;292(5):217-24

Guidelines for clinical use of the antinuclear antibody test and tests for specific autoantibodies to nuclear antigens. American College of Pathologists. Kavanaugh A, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 Jan;124(1):71-81

Immunoglobulin variable genes and epitope recognition of human monoclonal anti-Ro 52-kd in primary Sjögren's syndrome. Elagib KE, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1999 Nov; 42(11):2471-81

Small nucleolar RNP scleroderma autoantigens associate with phosphorylated serine/arginine splicing factors during apoptosis. Overzet K, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 2000 Jun; 43(6):1327-36

GAD65 and insulin B chain peptide (9-23) are not primary autoantigens in the type 1 diabetes syndrome of the BB rat. Bieg S, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1999;31(1):15-24

Reversal of immunodominance among autoantigenic T-cell epitopes. Fairchild PJ. **Autoimmunity** 1999;30(4):209-21 (72 ref.)

HLA class II restriction of autoreactive T cell responses in pemphigus vulgaris: review of the literature and potential applications for the development of a specific immunotherapy. Riechers R, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1999; 30(3):183-96 (67 ref.)

The pyruvate dehydrogenase complex as a target autoantigen in primary biliary cirrhosis. Nishio A, et al. **Baillieres Best Pract Res Clin Gastroenterol** 2000 Aug; 14(4):535-47 (55 ref.)

Identification of tyrosine hydroxylase as an autoantigen in autoimmune polyendocrine syndrome type I. Hedstrand H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jan 7; 267(1):456-61

Seminal vesicle autoantigen, a novel phospholipid-binding protein secreted from luminal epithelium of mouse seminal vesicle, exhibits the ability to suppress mouse sperm motility. Huang YH, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Oct 1;343 Pt 1:241-8

Characterization of a murine monoclonal antibody that mimics heparin-induced thrombocytopenia antibodies. Arepally GM, et al. **Blood** 2000 Mar 1;95(5):1533-40

Altered control of self-reactive IgG by autologous IgM in patients with warm autoimmune hemolytic anemia. Stahl D, et al. **Blood** 2000 Jan 1;95(1):328-35

Usefulness of enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay using recombinant desmogleins 1 and 3 for serodiagnosis of pemphigus. Amagai M, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Feb; 140(2):351-7

Childhood bullous pemphigoid associated with IgA antibodies against BP180 or BP230 antigens. Arechalde A, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Jan;140(1):112-8

IgG, IgA and IgE autoantibodies against the ectodomain of BP180 in patients with bullous and cicatricial pemphigoid and linear IgA bullous dermatosis. Christophoridis S, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 2000 Aug;143(2):349-55

IgG and IgA antibodies in linear IgA/IgG bullous dermatosis target the ectodomain of bullous pemphigoid antigen 2 [letter; comment] Hertl M, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Apr; 140(4):750-2. Comment on: Br J Dermatol 1997 Aug;137(2):305-6.

The 120-kDa soluble ectodomain of type XVII collagen is recognized by autoantibodies in patients with pemphigoid and linear IgA dermatosis. Roh JY, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 2000 Jul;143(1):104-11

Linear IgA disease with circulating IgA antibodies against the NC16A domain of BP180 [letter] Schmidt E, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 May;140(5):964-6

The La (SS-B) autoantigen, a key protein in RNA biogenesis, is dephosphorylated and cleaved early during apoptosis. Rutjes SA, et al. **Cell Death Differ** 1999 Oct;6(10):976-86

Autoantigen-responsive T cell clones demonstrate unfocused TCR cross-reactivity toward multiple related ligands: implications for autoimmunity. Anderson AC, et al. **Cell Immunol** 2000 Jun 15;202(2):88-96

Autoantibodies to IA-2 in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Measurements with a new immunoprecipitation assay. Masuda M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 2000 Jan 20; 291(1):53-66

Analysis of the autoimmune epitopes on human testicular NASP using recombinant and synthetic peptides. Batova IN, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 2000 Aug;121(2):201-9

Fine specificity of autoantibodies to calreticulin: epitope mapping and characterization. Eggleton P, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 2000 May;120(2):384-91

Autoantibodies in the sera of patients with rheumatic heart disease: characterization of myocardial antigens by two-dimensional immunoblotting and N-terminal sequence analysis. Tontsch D, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 2000 Aug; 121(2):270-4

Humoral autoreactivity directed against surfactant protein-A (SP-A) in rheumatoid arthritis synovial fluids. Trinder PK, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 2000 Apr;120(1):183-7

Characterization of monoclonal antibodies to proteinase 3 (PR3) as candidate tools for epitope mapping of human anti-PR3 autoantibodies. Van Der Geld YM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1999 Dec;118(3):487-96

T cell lines specific for a synthetic Heymann nephritis peptide derived from the receptor-associated protein. Wu H, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 2000 Jul;121(1):157-64

Target antigens for anti-neutrophil cytoplasmic autoantibodies (ANCA) are on the surface of primed and apoptotic but not unstimulated neutrophils. Yang JJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 2000 Jul;121(1):165-72

Study of antibody and T cell responses in rabbits immunized with synthetic human B cell epitope analogues of La (SSB) autoantigen. Yiannaki E, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 2000 Sep; 121(3):551-6

Identification of HLA-class-II-restricted epitopes of autoantigens in transgenic mice [see comments] Abraham RS, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 2000 Feb;12(1):122-9 (36 ref.). Comment in: Curr Opin Immunol 2000 Feb;12(1):77-9.

Self-antigen presentation by thymic stromal cells: a subtle division of labor. Klein L, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 2000 Apr;12(2):179-86 (76 ref.)

B-1 cells: orthodox or conformist? Su I, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 2000 Apr;12(2):191-4 (28 ref.)

Identification of the mouse beta'-COP Golgi component as a spermatocyte autoantigen in scleroderma and mapping of its gene Copb2 to mouse chromosome 9. Tarsounas M, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1999;87(3-4):201-4

Pemphigus erythematosus: detection of anti-desmoglein-1 antibodies by ELISA [letter] Gomi H, et al. **Dermatology** 1999;199(2):188-9

IgG autoantibodies from a lichen planus pemphigoides patient recognize the NC16A domain of the bullous pemphigoid antigen 180. Skaria M, et al. **Dermatology** 1999; 199(3):253-5

T-cell lines reactive to an immunodominant epitope of the tyrosine phosphatase-like autoantigen IA-2 in type 1 diabetes. Hawkes CJ, et al. **Diabetes** 2000 Mar;49(3):356-66

Sex-determining region Y-related protein SOX13 is a diabetes autoantigen expressed in pancreatic islets. Kasimiotis H, et al. **Diabetes** 2000 Apr;49(4):555-61

1alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 induces an autoantigen-specific T-helper 1/T-helper 2 immune shift in NOD mice immunized with GAD65 (p524-543).

Overbergh L, et al. **Diabetes** 2000 Aug;49(8):1301–7

An islet-specific CD8+ T cell hybridoma generated from non-obese diabetic mice recognizes insulin as an autoantigen. McInerney MF, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 2000 Mar;47(3):151–68

New insights into the thyroid-stimulating hormone receptor. The major antigen of Graves' disease. Graves PN, et al. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 2000 Jun;29(2):267–86, vi (64 ref.)

Anti-PR-3 antibodies induce endothelial IL-8 release. Mayet W, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1999 Nov;29(11):973–9

An experience for ELISA for desmoglein 1, suggesting a possible diagnostic help to determine the initial therapy for pemphigus foliaceus. Aoyama Y, et al. **Eur J Dermatol** 2000 Jan–Feb;10(1):18–21

Lichen planus pemphigoides with circulating autoantibodies against 200 and 180 kDa epidermal antigens. Yoon KH, et al. **Eur J Dermatol** 2000 Apr–May;10(3):212–4

T-cell mediated autoimmunity to the insulinoma-associated protein 2 islet tyrosine phosphatase in type 1 diabetes mellitus. Dotta F, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1999 Sep; 141(3):272–8

B cell clonal elimination induced by membrane-bound self-antigen may require repeated antigen encounter or cell competition. Lang J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 2000 Feb; 30(2):689–96

Compositional bias and mimicry toward the nonself proteome in immunodominant T cell epitopes of self and nonself antigens. Ristori G, et al. **FASEB J** 2000 Mar;14(3):431–8

Antineutrophil antibodies associated with ulcerative colitis interact with the antigen(s) during the process of apoptosis. Mallolas J, et al. **Gut** 2000 Jul;47(1):74–8

LKM antibody: getting in some target practice [comment] Vergani D. **Gut** 2000 Apr;46(4):449–50. Comment on: Gut 2000 Apr;46(4):553–61.

The immunopathogenesis of primary biliary cirrhosis. Quaranta S, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Nov–Dec; 46(30):3041–7 (33 ref.)

Evidence for a locally driven mucosal response and the presence of mitochondrial antigens in saliva in primary biliary cirrhosis. Reynoso-Paz S, et al. **Hepatology** 2000 Jan;31(1):24–9

Analysis of T cell responses to the beta 2-glycoprotein I-derived peptide library in patients with anti-beta 2-glycoprotein I antibody-associated autoimmunity. Ito H, et al. **Hum Immunol** 2000 Apr;61(4):366–77

DAP12-deficient mice fail to develop autoimmunity due to impaired antigen priming. Bakker AB, et al. **Immunity** 2000 Sep;13(3):345–53

Ig-alpha cytoplasmic truncation renders immature B cells more sensitive to antigen contact. Kraus M, et al. **Immunity** 1999 Nov;11(5):537–45

Class I and class II MHC bind self peptide sets that are strikingly different in their evolutionary characteristics. Yeager M, et al. **Immunogenetics** 2000 Jan;51(1):8–15

Human antibodies in cancer and autoimmune disease. Ditzel HJ. **Immunol Res** 2000;21(2–3):185–93 (53 ref.)

The role of self-recognition in receptor repertoire development. Members of the Janeway Laboratory. Janeway CA Jr. **Immunol Res** 1999;19(2–3):107–18 (31 ref.)

Genetic susceptibilities for immune expression and liver cell injury in autoimmune hepatitis. Czaja AJ, et al. **Immunol Rev** 2000 Apr;174:250–9 (102 ref.)

Primary biliary cirrhosis: an orchestrated immune response against epithelial cells. Gershwin ME, et al. **Immunol Rev** 2000 Apr;174:210–25 (126 ref.)

The peculiar autoimmunity of primary biliary cirrhosis. Mackay IR, et al. **Immunol Rev** 2000 Apr;174:226–37 (65 ref.)

Autoreactive responses to pyruvate dehydrogenase complex in the pathogenesis of primary biliary cirrhosis. Yeaman SJ, et al. **Immunol Rev** 2000 Apr;174:238–49 (110 ref.)

Antigen-based immunotherapy for autoimmune disease: from animal models to humans? Tian J, et al. **Immunol Today** 1999 Apr;20(4):190–5 (67 ref.)

Both self and non-inherited maternal HLA antigens influence the immune response. van Rood JJ, et al. **Immunol Today** 2000 Jun;21(6):269–73 (33 ref.)

Genes predisposing to autoimmunity augment constitutive major histocompatibility complex class II-associated presentation of the self-antigen IgG2a in vivo. Bartnes K, et al. **Immunology** 2000 Aug;100(4):455–61

Immunohistopathological reactions for liver-specific membrane lipo-protein in experimental autoimmune hepatitis. Chattopadhyay D, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1999 Jul;42(3):291–7

In vivo cell penetration and intracellular transport of anti-Sm and anti-La autoantibodies. Deng SX, et al. **Int Immunol** 2000 Apr;12(4):415–23

Minimal peptide length requirements for CD4(+) T cell clones--implications for molecular mimicry and T cell survival. Hemmer B, et al. **Int Immunol** 2000 Mar; 12(3):375–83

Affinity of thymic self-peptides for the TCR determines the selection of CD8(+) T lymphocytes in the thymus. Ober BT, et al. **Int Immunol** 2000 Sep;12(9):1353–63

Retinal ganglion cells recognized by serum autoantibody against gamma-enolase found in glaucoma patients. Maruyama I, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 Jun; 41(7):1657–65

IgG4 and IgE are the major immunoglobulins targeting the NC16A domain of BP180 in Bullous pemphigoid: serum levels of these immunoglobulins reflect disease activity. Döpp R, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 2000 Apr;42(4):577–83

Lichen planus pemphigoides with IgG autoantibodies to the 180 kd bullous pemphigoid antigen (type XVII collagen). Hsu S, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 2000 Jan;42(1 Pt 1):136–41

Development of pemphigus vulgaris in a patient with pemphigus foliaceus: antidesmoglein antibody profile shift confirmed by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Ishii K, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 2000 May;42(5 Pt 2):859–61

A small N-terminal 60-kD fragment of gp600 (megalin), the major autoantigen of active Heymann nephritis, can induce a full-blown disease. Oleinikov AV, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 2000 Jan;11(1):57–64

Biochemical characterization of a beta cell membrane fraction antigenic for autoreactive T cell clones. Bergman B, et al. **J Autoimmun** 2000 Jun;14(4):343–51

Human autoantibodies to a novel Golgi protein golgin-67: high similarity with golgin-95/gm 130 autoantigen. Eystathioy T, et al. **J Autoimmun** 2000 Mar;14(2):179–87

Kinetics of anti-fibrillin-1 autoantibodies in MCTD and CREST syndrome. Lundberg I, et al. **J Autoimmun** 2000 May;14(3):267–74

Clinical features and IgG subclass distribution of anti-p80 coilin antibodies. Onouchi H, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1999 Sep; 13(2):225–32

Autoantibodies to multiple islet autoantigens in patients with abrupt onset type 1 diabetes and diabetes diagnosed with urinary glucose screening. Sera Y, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1999 Sep;13(2):257–65

Autoantibodies to La/SSB in patients with primary Sjögren's syndrome (pSS) are associated with upregulation of La/SSB mRNA in minor salivary gland biopsies (MSGs). Tzioufas AG, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1999 Dec;13(4):429–34

Molecular cloning of endo-beta -galactosidase C and its application in removing alpha -galactosyl xenoantigen from blood vessels in the pig kidney. Ogawa H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 23;275(25):19368–74

Autoimmune and antitumor consequences of antibodies against antigens shared by normal and malignant tissues. Livingston PO, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 2000 Mar;20(2):85–93 (66 ref.)

Use of autoantigen-knockout mice in developing an active autoimmune disease model for pemphigus. Amagai M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 2000 Mar;105(5):625–31

Desmoglein-1-specific T lymphocytes from patients with endemic pemphigus foliaceus (fogo selvagem). Lin MS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 2000 Jan;105(2):207–13

Naturally processed and presented epitopes of the islet cell autoantigen IA-2 eluted from HLA-DR4 [see comments] Peakman M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1999 Nov;104(10):1449–57 . Comment in: J Clin Invest 1999 Dec;104(11):1487–9.

Defining a novel 75-kDa phosphoprotein associated with SS-A/Ro and identification of distinct human autoantibodies. Wang D, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1999 Nov; 104(9):1265–75

Routine immunofluorescence detection of Ro/SS-A autoantibody using HEp-2 cells transfected with human 60 kDa Ro/SS-A [see comments] Pollock W, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1999 Sep;52(9):684–7. Comment in: J Clin Pathol 2000 Jul;53(7):565.

Complementary peptides against the major epitope in the NC16A domain of BP180 show no specificity as vaccines to bullous pemphigoid. Nie Z, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1999 Nov;21(3):157–64

Cytoplasmic processing is a prerequisite for presentation of an endogenous antigen by major histocompatibility complex class II proteins. Lich JD, et al. **J Exp Med** 2000 May 1;191(9):1513–24

Anti-neutrophil cytoplasmic antibodies in patients with chronic liver diseases: prevalence, antigen specificity and predictive value for diagnosis of autoimmune liver disease. Swedish Internal Medicine Liver Club (SILK) [see comments] Lindgren S, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 2000 Apr;15(4):437–42. Comment in: J Gastroenterol Hepatol 2000 Apr;15(4):344–5.

Clinical significance of autoantibodies to soluble liver antigen in autoimmune hepatitis. Kanzler S, et al. **J Hepatol** 1999 Oct;31(4):635–40

Ro60 peptides induce antibodies to similar epitopes shared among lupus-related autoantigens. Deshmukh US, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jun 15;164(12):6655–61

Breakdown of tolerance to a neo-self antigen in double transgenic mice in which B cells present the antigen. de Vos AF, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 May 1;164(9):4594–600

BALB/c mice produce blister-causing antibodies upon immunization with a recombinant human desmoglein 3. Fan JL, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Dec 1;163(11):6228–35

Revisiting tolerance induced by autoantigen in incomplete Freund's adjuvant. Heeger PS, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jun 1;164(11):5771–81

Analysis of soluble and cell surface factors regulating anti-DNA topoisomerase I autoantibody production demonstrates synergy between Th1 and Th2 autoreactive T cells. Kuwana M, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jun 15; 164(12):6138–46

Human autoreactive CD4+ T cells from naive CD45RA+ and memory CD45RO+ subsets differ with respect to epitope specificity and functional antigen avidity. Muraro PA, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 May 15;164(10):5474–81

Molecular analysis of the autoantibody response in peptide-induced autoimmunity. Putterman C, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Mar 1;164(5):2542–9

Peptides of human thyroglobulin reactive with sera of patients with autoimmune thyroid disease. Saboori AM, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Dec 1;163(11):6244–50

Autoantigen-specific CD4+CD28low T cell subset prevents autoimmune exocrinopathy in murine Sjögren's syndrome. Saegusa K, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Aug 15;165(4):2251–7

CpG oligonucleotides are potent adjuvants for the activation of autoreactive encephalitogenic T cells in vivo. Segal BM, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jun 1;164(11):5683–8

IL-18 directs autoreactive T cells and promotes autodestruction in the central nervous system via induction of IFN-gamma by NK cells. Shi FD, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Sep 15;165(6):3099–104

Human RNA helicase A is a lupus autoantigen that is cleaved during apoptosis. Takeda Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Dec 1;163(11):6269–74

IgG autoantibodies from bullous pemphigoid patients recognize multiple antigenic reactive sites located predominantly within the B and C subdomains of the COOH-terminus of BP230. Skaria M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 2000 May;114(5):998–1004

Autoantibodies in a subgroup of patients with linear IgA disease react with the NC16A domain of BP1801. Zillikens D, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1999 Dec;113(6):947–53

Alopecia areata is a T-lymphocyte mediated autoimmune disease: lesional human T-lymphocytes transfer alopecia areata to human skin grafts on SCID mice. Gilhar A, et al. **J Investig Dermatol Symp Proc** 1999 Dec;4(3):207–10

The potential role of cytokines and T cells in alopecia areata. Hoffmann R. **J Investig Dermatol Symp Proc** 1999 Dec; 4(3):235–8 (56 ref.)

Immunology of the hair follicle: a short journey into terra incognita. Paus R, et al. **J Investig Dermatol Symp Proc** 1999 Dec;4(3):226–34 (75 ref.)

Novel human autoantibodies to phosphoepitopes on mitotic chromosomal autoantigens (MCAs). Gitlits VM, et al. **J Investig Med** 2000 May;48(3):172–82

Mimicry of human IgE epitopes by anti-idiotypic antibodies. Vogel M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 May 19;298(5):729–35

Recognition of defined epitopes by affinity-purified anti-immunoglobulin fab autoantibodies isolated from HIV-infected humans. Marchalonis JJ, et al. **J Mol Recognit** 1999 May–Jun;12(3):169–76

Preferential expansion of autoreactive T lymphocytes from the memory T-cell pool by IL-7. Bielekova B, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1999 Dec;100(1–2):115–23

T-cells specific for soluble recombinant oligodendrocyte-specific protein induce severe clinical experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis in H-2(b) and H-2(s) mice. Zhong MC, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 2000 Jun 1;105(1):39–45

Cytotoxic T cells against a peptide of Yo protein in patients with paraneoplastic cerebellar degeneration and anti-Yo antibody. Tanaka M, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1999 Sep 15; 168(1):28–31

Anti-calreticulin segregates anti-Ro sera in systemic lupus erythematosus: anti-calreticulin is present in sera with anti-Ro alone but not in anti-Ro sera with anti-La or anti-ribonucleoprotein. Scofield RH, et al. **J Rheumatol** 2000 Jan;27(1):128–34

High affinity of anti-GBM antibodies from Goodpasture and transplanted Alport patients to alpha3(IV)NC1 collagen. Rutgers A, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 Jul;58(1):115–22

Lessons about antibodies in autoimmune hepatitis [comment] McFarlane IG. **Lancet** 2000 Apr 29;355(9214):1475–6. Comment on: Lancet 2000 Apr 29;355(9214):1510–5.

Identification of target antigen for SLA/LP autoantibodies in autoimmune hepatitis [see comments] Wies I, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Apr 29;355(9214):1510–5. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Apr 29;355(9214):1475–6.

High frequency of antibody activity against ribosomal protein S10 in anti-Sm sera from patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Hasegawa H, et al. **Lupus** 1999;8(6):439–43

Reactive arthritis: the result of an anti-idiotypic immune response to a bacterial lipopolysaccharide antigen where the idiotype has the immunological appearance of a synovial antigen. Kennedy JR. **Med Hypotheses** 2000 May; 54(5):723–5

A new autoantigen reactive with prediabetic nonobese diabetic mice sera. Kang Y, et al. **Mol Cells** 1999 Aug 31; 9(4):358–64

Protein-protein interaction of the Ro-ribonucleoprotein particle using multiple antigenic peptides. Scofield RH, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1999 Oct–Nov;36(15–16):1093–106

B-cell epitopes of intracellular autoantigens: myth and reality. Moutsopoulos NM, et al. **Mol Med** 2000 Mar; 6(3):141–51 (84 ref.)

Prognostic relevance of a histological grading system using MIB-1 for adult soft-tissue sarcoma. Hasegawa T, et al. **Oncology** 2000;58(1):66–74

MIB-1 immunoreactivity correlates with blood vessel density and survival in disseminated malignant melanoma. Vlaykova T, et al. **Oncology** 1999 Oct;57(3):242–52

An antigen reacting with das-1 monoclonal antibody is ontogenically regulated in diverse organs including liver and indicates sharing of developmental mechanisms among cell lineages. Badve S, et al. **Pathobiology** 2000 Mar–Apr; 68(2):76–86

Clinical relevance of the Helicobacter pylori gene for blood-group antigen-binding adhesin. Gerhard M, et al.

Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1999 Oct 26;96(22):12778–83

Oral administration of a dual analog of two myasthenogenic T cell epitopes down-regulates experimental autoimmune myasthenia gravis in mice. Paas-Rozner M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Feb 29;97(5):2168–73

Protective DNA vaccination against organ-specific autoimmunity is highly specific and discriminates between single amino acid substitutions in the peptide autoantigen. Weissert R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Feb 15;97(4):1689–94

Apoptosis in systemic lupus erythematosus. Clinical implications. Andrade F, et al. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 2000 May;26(2):215–27, v (66 ref.)

Recurrent pregnancy loss and autoantibody profile in autoimmune diseases. Mavragani CP, et al. **Rheumatology (Oxford)** 1999 Dec;38(12):1228–33

Does analysis of the antigenic specificities of anti-neutrophil cytoplasmic antibodies contribute to their clinical significance in the inflammatory bowel diseases? Roozendaal C, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1999 Nov; 34(11):1123–31

Recognition of auto- and exoantigens by V4–34 gene encoded antibodies. Bhat NM, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 2000 Feb;51(2):134–40

Anti-SSA/Ro antibody determination by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay as a supplement to standard immunofluorescence in antinuclear antibody screening. Blomberg S, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 2000 Jun;51(6):612–7

Functional definition of a B cell epitope, KGEQGEPGA, on C1q the Fc-binding subunit of the first component of complement. Trinder PK, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1999 Dec; 50(6):635–41

T cell-independent rescue of B lymphocytes from peripheral immune tolerance. Kouskoff V, et al. **Science** 2000 Mar 31;287(5462):2501–3

Arthritis provoked by linked T and B cell recognition of a glycolytic enzyme. Matsumoto I, et al. **Science** 1999 Nov 26;286(5445):1732–5

Antineutrophil cytoplasmic antibodies (ANCA) and systemic vasculitis: update of assays, immunopathogenesis, controversies, and report of a novel de novo ANCA-associated vasculitis after kidney transplantation. Schultz DR, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 2000 Apr; 29(5):267–85 (143 ref.)

Selective peptidomimetic blockers of autoantigen presentation: a novel therapeutic approach to autoimmune disease. Lehmann PV. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 2000 Mar; 21(3):79–80

Osteopontin is an autoantigen of the somatostatin cells in human islets: identification by screening random peptide libraries with sera of patients with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Fierabracci A, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 Sep; 18(3–4):342–54

Antigen specificity in canine autoimmune haemolytic anaemia. Day MJ. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1999 Aug 2;69(2–4):215–24 (55 ref.)

Equine bullous pemphigoid IgG autoantibodies target linear epitopes in the NC16A ectodomain of collagen XVII (BP180, BPAG2). Olivry T, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 2000 Jan 31;73(1):45–52

Comparison of a tissue transglutaminase ELISA with the endomysium antibody test in the diagnosis of gluten-sensitive enteropathy. Sárdy M, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 2000 May;38(5):357–64

[Motor conduction block] Le Forestier N, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 2000 Jul;156(6–7):678–9 **(Fre)**

[Detection of anti-ENA autoantibodies in patients with systemic connective tissue diseases. Analytical variability and diagnostic sensitivity of 4 methods] Villalta D, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1999 Nov;90(11):579–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Antipituitary antibodies] Kobayashi I. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Nov;57 Suppl:467–9 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Anti-U3RNP (fibrillarin) and anti-7-2RNP (Th/To) antibodies] Mimori T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Nov;57 Suppl:443–7 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Anti SS-A/Ro antibodies, anti SS-B/La antibodies] Okano T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Nov;57 Suppl:422–4 (11 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Anti-Ku antibodies] Suwa A, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Nov; 57 Suppl:450–2 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Anti-PM-Scl antibody] Takasaki Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Nov;57 Suppl:428–30 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Anti poly ADP-ribose antibody] Tsukada Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Nov;57 Suppl:453–5 (8 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Antibodies against M2-antigen in differential diagnosis of primary biliary cirrhosis] Flisiak R, et al. **Pol Merkuriusz Lek** 2000 Jun;8(48):373–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical and immunomorphological parallels in posttraumatic uveitis] Arkhipova LT, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1999 Jul-Aug;115(4):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunological status and its changes in children during surgery on anterior eye segment] Aznabaev MT, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 2000 May-Jun;116(3):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The preparation of sperm antigens. Bohring C, et al. **Andrologia** 1999 Sep;31(5):326–8

METABOLISM

The 5S rRNA is associated with Ro60 ribonucleoprotein and is co-precipitated with hYRNAs by anti-Ro antibodies. Campos-Almaraz M, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1999 Oct; 31(2):95–101

A new method for the selection of protein interactions in mammalian cells. Rojo-Niersbach E, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Jun 15;348 Pt 3:585–90

Detailed analysis of the phosphorylation of the human La (SS-B) autoantigen. (De)phosphorylation does not affect its subcellular distribution. Broekhuis CH, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Mar 21;39(11):3023–33

ATP-Dependent histone octamer mobilization and histone deacetylation mediated by the Mi-2 chromatin remodeling complex. Guschin D, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 May 9; 39(18):5238–45

Caspase-dependent cleavage of nucleic acids. Degen WG, et al. **Cell Death Differ** 2000 Jul;7(7):616–27 (85 ref.)

The La (SS-B) autoantigen, a key protein in RNA biogenesis, is dephosphorylated and cleaved early during apoptosis. Rutjes SA, et al. **Cell Death Differ** 1999 Oct;6(10):976–86

A peptide of the alpha 3(IV) chain of type IV collagen modulates stimulated neutrophil function via activation of cAMP-dependent protein kinase and Ser/Thr protein phosphatase. Fawzi A, et al. **Cell Signal** 2000 May; 12(5):327–35

Two type XVII collagen (BP180) mRNA transcripts in human keratinocytes: a long and a short form. Molnar K, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 2000 Jan;25(1):71–6

Antibodies from systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE) sera define differential release of autoantigens from cell lines undergoing apoptosis. Huggins ML, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1999 Nov;118(2):322–8

Association of neutropenia in systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE) with anti-Ro and binding of an immunologically cross-reactive neutrophil membrane antigen. Kurien BT, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 2000 Apr;120(1):209–17

Ku autoantigen: a multifunctional DNA-binding protein. Tuteja R, et al. **Crit Rev Biochem Mol Biol** 2000;35(1):1–33 (200 ref.)

Caught in the act: binding of Ku and PARP to MARs reveals novel aspects of their functional interaction. Galande S, et al. **Crit Rev Eukaryot Gene Expr** 2000;10(1):63–72 (42 ref.)

Localization of the human 64kD autoantigen D1 to myofibrils in a subset of extraocular muscle fibers. Conley CA, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1999 Oct;19(4):313–22

Regulation of matrix attachment region-dependent, lymphocyte-restricted transcription through differential localization within promyelocytic leukemia nuclear bodies. Zong RT, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Aug 1;19(15):4123–33

Direct interaction of EEA1 with Rab5b. Callaghan J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Oct 1;265(1):361–6

Localization of laminin-5, HD1/plectin, and BP230 in the submandibular glands of developing and adult mice. Kadoya Y, et al. **Histochem Cell Biol** 1999 Dec; 112(6):417–25

Essential role for the tudor domain of SMN in spliceosomal U snRNP assembly: implications for spinal muscular atrophy. Bühler D, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1999 Dec; 8(13):2351–7

The C-terminal RG dipeptide repeats of the spliceosomal Sm proteins D1 and D3 contain symmetrical dimethylarginines, which form a major B-cell epitope for anti-Sm autoantibodies. Brahms H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 2;275(22):17122–9

Two RGD-independent alpha vbeta 3 integrin binding sites on tumstatin regulate distinct anti-tumor properties. Maeshima Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 4; 275(31):23745–50

A novel shuttle protein binds to RNA helicase A and activates the retroviral constitutive transport element. Westberg C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 14; 275(28):21396–401

The spinal muscular atrophy disease gene product, SMN: A link between snRNP biogenesis and the Cajal (coiled) body. Carvalho T, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1999 Nov 15; 147(4):715–28

Caspase-2 is localized at the Golgi complex and cleaves golgin-160 during apoptosis. Mancini M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 May 1;149(3):603–12

Circulating thyroglobulin transcytosed by thyroid cells in complexed with secretory components of its endocytic receptor megalin. Marinò M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Sep;85(9):3458–67

Role of 2CT cell receptor residues in the binding of self- and allo-major histocompatibility complexes. Lee PU, et al. **J Exp Med** 2000 Apr 17;191(8):1355–64

La protein is required for efficient translation driven by encephalomyocarditis virus internal ribosomal entry site. Kim YK, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1999 Dec;80 (Pt 12):3159–66

The La protein from human liver cells interacts specifically with the U-rich region in the hepatitis C virus 3' untranslated region. Spångberg K, et al. **J Hum Virol** 1999 Sep-Oct;2(5):296–307

Identification of a minimal T cell epitope recognized by antinucleosome Th cells in the C-terminal region of histone H4. Decker P, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jul 15;165(2):654–62

MHC class II-bound self peptides from autoimmune MRL/lpr mice reveal potential T cell epitopes for autoantibody production in murine systemic lupus erythematosus. Freed JH, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 May 1; 164(9):4697–705

Quantification of self-recognition in multiple sclerosis by single-cell analysis of cytokine production. Pelfrey CM, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Aug 1;165(3):1641–51

Proteolytic cleavage of a self-antigen following xenobiotic-induced cell death produces a fragment with novel immunogenic properties. Pollard KM, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Aug 15;165(4):2263–70

Interaction of cellular proteins with the 5' end of Norwalk virus genomic RNA. Gutiérrez-Escolano AL, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Sep;74(18):8558–62

The N terminus of the transmembrane protein BP180 interacts with the N-terminal domain of BP230, thereby mediating keratin cytoskeleton anchorage to the cell surface at the site of the hemidesmosome. Hopkinson SB, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 2000 Jan;11(1):277–86

Control of transfer RNA maturation by phosphorylation of the human La antigen on serine 366. Intine RV, et al. **Mol Cell** 2000 Aug;6(2):339–48

Functional characterization of the X-linked inhibitor of apoptosis (XIAP) internal ribosome entry site element: role of La autoantigen in XIAP translation. Holcik M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Jul;20(13):4648–57

Cloning and mutational analysis of the Leptomonas seymouri U5 snRNA gene: function of the Sm site in core RNP formation and nuclear localization. Bell M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1999 Oct 15;27(20):3986–94

Rapid lupus autoantigen relocalization and reactive oxygen species accumulation following ultraviolet irradiation of human keratinocytes. Lawley W, et al. **Rheumatology (Oxford)** 2000 Mar;39(3):253–61

PHYSIOLOGY

Cellular and molecular roles of beta cell autoantigens, macrophages and T cells in the pathogenesis of autoimmune diabetes. Yoon JW, et al. **Arch Pharm Res** 1999 Oct; 22(5):437–47 (113 ref.)

Assessing the function of the Ro ribonucleoprotein complex using Caenorhabditis elegans as a biological tool. Labbé JC, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1999;77(4):349–54 (55 ref.)

Translational control by the La antigen. Structure requirements for rescue of the double-stranded RNA-mediated inhibition of protein synthesis. James MC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Nov;266(1):151–62

Ro ribonucleoproteins contribute to the resistance of Deinococcus radiodurans to ultraviolet irradiation. Chen X, et al. **Genes Dev** 2000 Apr 1;14(7):777–82

Human La antigen is required for the hepatitis C virus internal ribosome entry site-mediated translation. Ali N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 8;275(36):27531–40

Zinedin, SG2NA, and striatin are calmodulin-binding, WD repeat proteins principally expressed in the brain. Castets F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 30;275(26):19970–7

Persistence of physiological self antigen is required for the regulation of self tolerance. Garza KM, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Apr 15;164(8):3982–9

Pathologic role and temporal appearance of newly emerging autoepitopes in relapsing experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis. Vanderlugt CL, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jan 15;164(2):670–8

Role of S-100beta as potential autoantigen in an autoimmune disease of the inner ear. Gloddek B, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1999 Nov 1;101(1):39–46

La protein has a positive effect on the translation of TOP mRNAs in vivo. Crosio C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2000 Aug 1;28(15):2927–34

THERAPEUTIC USE

Prevention of autoimmune diabetes by oral administration of syngeneic pancreatic extract to young NOD mice. Reddy S, et al. **Pancreas** 2000 Jan;20(1):55–60

[Multiple sclerosis. Current review of failed and discontinued clinical trials of drug treatment] Wiendl H, et al. **Nervenarzt** 2000 Aug;71(8):597–610 (69 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

Distinct antitumor properties of a type IV collagen domain derived from basement membrane. Maeshima Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 14;275(28):21340–8

Mechanisms of neonatal tolerance induced in an animal model for primary Sjögren's syndrome by intravenous administration of autoantigen. Saegusa K, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 2000 Sep;52(3):264–70

AUTOBIOGRAPHIES see **AUTOBIOGRAPHY**

AUTOBIOGRAPHY

Long live Proust: the odour-cued autobiographical memory bump. Chu S, et al. **Cognition** 2000 May 15;75(2):B41–50

Origins of autobiographical memory. Harley K, et al. **Dev Psychol** 1999 Sep;35(5):1338–48

Autobiographical remembering and forgetting: what can hypnosis tell us? Barnier AJ, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1999 Oct;47(4):346–65 (69 ref.)

Eliciting autobiographical pseudomemories: the relevance of hypnosis, hypnotizability, and attributions. Bryant RA, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1999 Oct;47(4):267–83

Hypnosis, context effects, and the recall of early autobiographical memories. Green JP.

AUTOBIOGRAPHY

Int J Clin Exp Hypn 1999 Oct;47(4):284–300

The plasticity of early memory reports: social pressure, hypnotizability, compliance, and interrogative suggestibility. Malinoski PT, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1999 Oct;47(4):320–45

Normative, group, and hypnotic influences on early autobiographical memory reports. Marmelstein LR, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1999 Oct;47(4):301–19

Autobiographical memory processes and the course of depression. Brewin CR, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1999 Aug; 108(3):511–7

Autobiographical memories in women remitted from major depression. Mackinger HF, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 2000 May;109(2):331–4

Language, discourse and the chronotope: applying literary theory to the narratives in health care. Harden J. **J Adv Nurs** 2000 Mar;31(3):506–12 (16 ref.)

Through a woman physician's "I". Sirridge MS. **Pharos** 1999 Fall;62(4):7–12

Autobiographical remembering and hypermnesia: a comparison of older and younger adults. Bluck S, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1999 Dec;14(4):671–82

Getting a life: the emergence of the life story in adolescence. Habermas T, et al. **Psychol Bull** 2000 Sep;126(5):748–69 (286 ref.)

The effect of imageability and predicability of cues in autobiographical memory. Williams JM, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol A** 1999 Aug;52(3):555–79

AUTOCRINE COMMUNICATION

Studies on the expression of endothelin, its receptor subtypes, and converting enzymes in lung cancer and in human bronchial epithelium. Ahmed SI, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 2000 Apr;22(4):422–31

Neuregulin-1 and human epidermal growth factor receptors 2 and 3 play a role in human lung development in vitro. Patel NV, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 2000 Apr; 22(4):432–40

Autocrine regulation of TPA-induced apoptosis in monoblastic cell-line U-937: role for TNF-alpha, MnSOD and IL-6. Champelovier P, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Jan-Feb;20(1A):451–8

Modulation of bcl-2 and p27 in human primitive proliferating hematopoietic progenitors by autocrine TGF-beta1 is a cell cycle-independent effect and influences their hematopoietic potential. Pierelli L, et al. **Blood** 2000 May 15;95(10):3001–9

Self-secretion of fibroblast growth factor-9 supports basal forebrain cholinergic neurons in an autocrine/paracrine manner. Kanda T, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Sep 8; 876(1-2):22–30

Autocrine stimulatory mechanism by transforming growth factor beta in human hepatocellular carcinoma. Matsuzaki K, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Mar 1;60(5):1394–402

An autocrine or a paracrine role of adrenomedullin in modulating cardiac fibroblast growth. Tsuruda T, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1999 Sep;43(4):958–67

Human interleukin-6 is in vivo an autocrine growth factor for human herpesvirus-8-infected malignant B lymphocytes. Foussat A, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1999 Dec;10(4):501–8

LHRH might act as a negative autocrine regulator of proliferation of human ovarian cancer. Emons G, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 2000 Jun;142(6):665–70

The first peak of the UVB irradiation-dependent biphasic induction of vascular endothelial growth factor (VEGF) is due to phosphorylation of the epidermal growth factor receptor and independent of autocrine transforming growth factor alpha. Blaudschun R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jun 2; 474(2-3):195–200

Up-modulation of interferon-gamma mediates the enhancement of spontanous cytotoxicity in prolactin-activated natural killer cells. Matera L, et al. **Immunology** 1999 Nov;98(3):386–92

p38 MAPK and NF-kappa B collaborate to induce interleukin-6 gene expression and release. Evidence for a cytoprotective autocrine signaling pathway in a cardiac myocyte model system. Craig R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 4;275(31):23814–24

Tumor necrosis factor alpha up-regulates in an autocrine manner the synthesis of plasminogen activator inhibitor type-1 during induction of monocytic differentiation of human HL-60 leukemia cells. Lopez S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 4;275(5):3081–7

Vascular endothelial growth factor (VEGF) in cartilage neovascularization and chondrocyte differentiation: auto-paracrine role during endochondral bone formation. Carlevaro MF, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2000 Jan;113 (Pt 1):59–69

Autocrine regulation of TGF beta expression in adult cardiomyocytes. Taimor G, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1999 Dec;31(12):2127–36

IGF paracrine and autocrine interactions between conceptus and oviduct. Watson AJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1999; 54:303–15 (48 ref.)

Basic fibroblast growth factor expression is increased in human renal fibrogenesis and may mediate autocrine fibroblast proliferation. Strutz F, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 Apr;57(4):1521–38

Autocrine growth regulation of CD30 ligand in CD30-expressing Reed-Sternberg cells: distinction between Hodgkin's disease and anaplastic large cell lymphoma. Hsu PL, et al. **Lab Invest** 2000 Jul;80(7):1111–9

Enhanced transformation by a plasma membrane-associated met oncoprotein: activation of a phosphoinositide 3'-kinase-dependent autocrine loop involving hyaluronic acid and CD44. Kamikura DM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 May;20(10):3482–96

A conditionally-active form of MEK1 results in autocrine tranformation of human and mouse hematopoietic cells. Blalock WL, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Jan 27;19(4):526–36

Can an autocrine loop explain sex-hormone-dependent tumor growth? A brief overview. Sato B. **Oncology** 1999 Oct;57 Suppl 2:3–6 (11 ref.)

Ligation of intestinal epithelial CD1d induces bioactive IL-10: critical role of the cytoplasmic tail in autocrine signaling. Colgan SP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Nov 23;96(24):13938–43

Growth hormone-releasing hormone: an autocrine growth factor for small cell lung carcinoma [see comments] Kiaris H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Dec 21; 96(26):14894–8. Comment in: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 2000 Jan 18;97(2):532–4.

DRUG EFFECTS

Cancer cell-derived interleukin 1alpha contributes to autocrine and paracrine induction of pro-metastatic genes in breast cancer. Nozaki S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Aug 18;275(1):60–2

Carbachol-stimulated chloride secretion in mouse colon: evidence of a role for autocrine prostaglandin E2 release. Carew MA, et al. **Exp Physiol** 2000 Jan;85(1):67–72

TGF-beta autocrine loop regulates cell growth and myogenic differentiation in human rhabdomyosarcoma cells. Bouché M, et al. **FASEB J** 2000 Jun;14(9):1147–58

Prolactin is an autocrine or paracrine growth factor for human myometrial and leiomyoma cells. Nowak RA, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1999;48(2):127–32

Evidence for autocrine actions of neuromedin B and gastrin-releasing peptide in non-small cell lung cancer. Siegfried JM, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol Ther** 1999; 12(5):291–302

IMMUNOLOGY

Autocrine regulation of collagenase 3 (matrix metalloproteinase 13) during osteoarthritis. Shlopov BV, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 2000 Jan;43(1):195–205

Autocrine activation-induced cell death of T cells by human peripheral blood monocyte-derived CD4+ dendritic cells. Sato K, et al. **Cell Immunol** 2000 Feb 1;199(2):115–25

Loss of IL-6 receptor expression in cervical carcinoma cells inhibits autocrine IL-6 stimulation: abrogation of constitutive monocyte chemoattractant protein-1 production. Hess S, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Aug 15; 165(4):1939–48

Novel path to activation of vascular smooth muscle cells: up-regulation of gp130 creates an autocrine activation loop by IL-6 and its soluble receptor. Klouche M, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Oct 15;163(8):4583–9

Autocrine production of IL-10 mediates defective IL-12 production and NF-kappa B activation in tumor-associated macrophages. Sica A, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jan 15; 164(2):762–7

Autocrine regulation of IL-12 receptor expression is independent of secondary IFN-gamma secretion and not restricted to T and NK cells. Thibodeaux DK, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Nov 15;163(10):5257–64

Monocyte chemoattractant protein-1 enhances gene expression and synthesis of matrix metalloproteinase-1 in human fibroblasts by an autocrine IL-1 alpha loop. Yamamoto T, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jun 15;164(12):6174–9

A negative autoregulatory link between Nramp1 function and expression. Baker ST, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 2000 Apr; 67(4):501–7 (43 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Autocrine cytokine signaling mediates effects of rhinovirus on airway responsiveness. Grunstein MM, et al. **Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol** 2000 Jun; 278(6):L1146–53

Retinoic acid stimulates immature lung fibroblast growth via a PDGF-mediated autocrine mechanism. Liebeskind A, et al. **Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol** 2000 Jul; 279(1):L81–90

Shear stress induction of C-type natriuretic peptide (CNP) in endothelial cells is independent of NO autocrine signaling. Zhang Z, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1999 Jul-Aug; 27(4):419–26

Autocrine stimulation by insulin-like growth factor 1 and insulin-like growth factor 2 mediates chondrocyte survival in vitro. Loeser RF, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 2000 Jul; 43(7):1552–9

Involvement of interleukin-10 (IL-10) and viral IL-6 in the spontaneous growth of Kaposi's sarcoma herpesvirus-associated infected primary effusion lymphoma cells. Jones KD, et al. **Blood** 1999 Oct 15;94(8):2871–9

Insulin-like growth factor (IGF)-binding protein-related protein-1: an autocrine/paracrine factor that inhibits skeletal myoblast differentiation but permits proliferation in response to IGF. Haugk KL, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Jan;141(1):100–10

Role of gonadotropin-releasing hormone as an autocrine growth factor in human ovarian surface epithelium. Kang SK, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Jan;141(1):72–80

Autocrine human growth hormone enhancement of human mammary carcinoma cell spreading is Jak2 dependent. Kaulsay KK, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Apr;141(4):1571–84

Dynamic regulation of RGS2 in bone: potential new insights into parathyroid hormone signaling mechanisms. Miles RR, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Jan;141(1):28–36

Autocrine interactions of keratinocyte growth factor, hepatocyte growth factor, and kit-ligand in the regulation of normal ovarian surface epithelial cells. Parrott JA, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Jul;141(7):2532–9

Occurrence of immunoreactive Activin/Inhibin beta(B) in thyrotropes and gonadotropes in the bullfrog pituitary: possible Paracrine/Autocrine effects of activin B on gonadotropin secretion. Uchiyama H, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 2000 Apr;118(1):68–76

A comparison of the therapeutic effectiveness of gastrin neutralisation in two human gastric cancer models: relation to endocrine and autocrine/paracrine gastrin mediated growth. Watson SA, et al. **Gut** 1999 Dec;45(6):812–7

Autocrine regulation of human preadipocyte migration by plasminogen activator inhibitor-1. Crandall DL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Jul;85(7):2609–14

Granuloctye-macrophage colony-stimulating factor as an autocrine survival factor for mature normal and malignant B lymphocytes. Harris RJ, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Apr 1; 164(7):3887–93

The tammar wallaby: a model to study putative autocrine-induced changes in milk composition. Nicholas K, et al. **J Mammary Gland Biol Neoplasia** 1997 Jul; 2(3):299–310 (30 ref.)

Nitric oxide is an autocrine regulator of Na(+) currents in axotomized C-type DRG neurons. Renganathan M, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Apr;83(4):2431–42

Autocrine alpha-melanocyte-stimulating hormone inhibits NF-kappaB activation in human glioma. Ichiyama T, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1999 Dec 1;58(5):684–9

The autocrine mitogenic loop of the ciliate Euplotes raikovi: the pheromone membrane-bound forms are the cell binding sites and potential signaling receptors of soluble pheromones. Ortenzi C, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 2000 Apr; 11(4):1445–55

HGF is an autocrine growth factor for skeletal muscle satellite cells in vitro. Sheehan SM, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 2000 Feb;23(2):239–45

Endogenous APP derivatives oppositely modulate apoptosis through an autocrine loop. Piccini A, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 May 15;11(7):1375–9

Autoamplification of apoptosis following ligation of CD95-L, TRAIL and TNF-alpha. Herr I, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Aug 31;19(37):4255–62

Paracrine and autocrine effects of nitric oxide on myocardial function. Shah AM, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Apr; 86(1):49–86 (416 ref.)

Histamine as an autocrine growth factor: an unusual role for a widespread mediator. Rivera ES, et al. **Semin Cancer Biol** 2000 Feb;10(1):15–23 (70 ref.)

AUTOCRINE MOTILITY FACTOR

CHEMISTRY

Crystal structure of rabbit phosphoglucose isomerase, a glycolytic enzyme that moonlights as neuroleukin, autocrine motility factor, and differentiation mediator. Jeffery CJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Feb 8;39(5):955–64

GENETICS

Rabbit phosphoglucose isomerase/neuroleukin/autocrine motility factor: cloning via interspecies identity. Li X, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Feb 9;1476(2):363–7

Heregulin regulation of autocrine motility factor expression in human tumor cells. Talukder AH, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jan 15;60(2):474–80

[A study on expression of autotaxin mRNA in hepatocellular carcinoma] Zhao Z, et al. **Chung Hua Kan Tsang Ping Tsa Chih** 1999 Sep;7(3):140–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Expression of autocrine motility factor/phosphohexose isomerase in Cos7 cells. Lagana A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jun 24;273(1):213–8

The crystal structure of phosphoglucose isomerase/autocrine motility factor/neuroleukin complexed with its carbohydrate phosphate inhibitors suggests its substrate/receptor recognition. Chou CC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 28;275(30):23154–60

Glucose metabolic analysis of musculoskeletal tumours using 18fluorine-FDG PET as an aid to preoperative planning. Watanabe H, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 2000 Jul; 82(5):760–7

Autotaxin (ATX), a potent tumor motogen, augments invasive and metastatic potential of ras-transformed cells. Nam SW, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Jan 13;19(2):241–7

Biosynthesis of interleukin-6, an autocrine growth factor for melanoma, is regulated by melanoma-derived histamine. Molnár EL, et al. **Semin Cancer Biol** 2000 Feb;10(1):25–8 (17 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of autocrine motility factor in a 12-lipoxygenase dependent anti-apoptotic pathway. Tang K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;469:583-90

AUTOCRINE SIGNALING see **AUTOCRINE COMMUNICATION**

AUTOGENIC TRAINING

The treatment of recalcitrant post-traumatic nightmares with autogenic training and autogenic abreaction: a case study. Sadigh MR. **Appl Psychophysiol Biofeedback** 1999 Sep; 24(3):203-10

Autogenic training for stress and anxiety: a systematic review. Ernst E, et al. **Complement Ther Med** 2000 Jun; 8(2):106-10 (11 ref.)

Psychophysiological correlates of relaxation induced by standard autogenic training. Mishima N, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1999;68(4):207-13

EDUCATION

[Efficacy of stress management classes at a health center] Noda T, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 2000 Jun; 47(6):476-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

HISTORY

[Classical theme. The autogenic training of I. H. Schultz] Kächele H. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 2000 May; 50(5):200 **(Ger)**

AUTOGRAFT see **TRANSPLANTATION, AUTOLOGOUS**

AUTOIMMUNE DEMYELINATING DISEASE, PERIPHERAL see **POLYRADICULONEUROPATHY**

AUTOIMMUNE DEMYELINATING DISEASES, CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM see **DEMYELINATING AUTOIMMUNE DISEASES, CNS**

AUTOIMMUNE DISEASE MODELS, NERVOUS SYSTEM see **DISEASE MODELS, AUTOIMMUNE, NERVOUS SYSTEM**

AUTOIMMUNE DISEASES

see related
AUTOANTIBODIES
AUTOIMMUNITY

Autoimmune pancreatitis and hepatitis: an uncommon association [letter] Quinet de Andrade LV, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Sep;95(9):2391-4

Spontaneous regression of chronic lymphocytic leukemia and simultaneous development of autoimmune hemolytic anemia and autoimmune thrombocytopenia [letter] Wajima T. **Am J Hematol** 2000 Sep;65(1):88-9

Autoimmunity and primary biliary cirrhosis. Mackay IR. **Baillieres Best Pract Res Clin Gastroenterol** 2000 Aug; 14(4):519-33 (64 ref.)

Erythroblastic synartesis: an auto-immune dyserythropoiesis. Cramer EM, et al. **Blood** 1999 Dec 1;94(11):3683-93

Oestrogen urticaria associated with pregnancy [letter] Lee AY, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Oct;141(4):774

When do environmental factors initiate islet cell damage in children with Type 1 diabetes mellitus? [letter] Law GR, et al. **Diabet Med** 2000 Feb;17(2):167-8

Understanding the immunology of Graves' ophthalmopathy. Is it an autoimmune disease? Bahn RS. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 2000 Jun;29(2):287-96, vi (40 ref.)

Autoimmune hypoglycemia. Redmon JB, et al. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 1999 Sep;28(3):603-18, vii (66 ref.)

Growing an interest in autoimmune thyroid disease. An interview with Robert Volpé, MD, FRCP(C) [interview] Volpé R. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 2000 Jun; 29(2):431-42

Atherosclerosis--an autoimmune disease due to an immune reaction against heat-shock protein 60. Wick G. **Herz** 2000 Mar;25(2):87-90 (23 ref.)

Autoimmunity and diabetes. Kukreja A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Dec;84(12):4371-8 (46 ref.)

Autoimmune disease overlaps and the liver: two for the price of one? [editorial; comment] Mackay IR. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 2000 Jan;15(1):3-8. Comment on: J Gastroenterol Hepatol 2000 Jan;15(1):95-8.

A spotlight on autoimmune diseases: the need for an NIH autoimmune diseases office [editorial] Waxman HA. **J Womens Health Gend Based Med** 1999 Nov;8(9):1129-30

Autoimmune diseases. Wootton JC. **J Womens Health Gend Based Med** 1999 Jun;8(5):689-91

Selection of delivery method in pregnancies complicated by autoimmune thrombocytopenia: a decision analysis [letter; comment] Ayromlooi J. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Oct; 94(4):639-40. Comment on: Obstet Gynecol 1999 Jul;94(1):41-7.

[IDDM-Sardinia Project: a study model on the etiopathogenesis of insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus and other autoimmune pathologies. Gruppi di studio IDDM-Sardegna] Locatelli M, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1999;35(2):253-63 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Autoimmune hepatitis in children] Stanković I, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 2000 Jan-Feb;128(1-2):10-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

BLOOD

p53 autoantibodies in patients with autoimmune diseases: a quantitative approach. Kuhn HM, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1999;31(4):229-35

Higher incidence of autoantibodies in X-linked chronic granulomatous disease carriers: random X-chromosome inactivation may be related to autoimmunity. Martin-Villa JM, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1999;31(4):261-4

Antibodies to the FVIII light chain that neutralize FVIII procoagulant activity are present in plasma of nonresponder patients with severe hemophilia A and in normal polyclonal human IgG. Moreau A, et al. **Blood** 2000 Jun 1;95(11):3435-41

Study of eosinophil-endothelial adhesion, production of oxygen radicals and release of eosinophil cationic protein by peripheral blood eosinophils of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Mertens AV, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1993 Oct; 23(10):868-73

Mobilization and selection of peripheral blood hematopoietic progenitors in children with systemic sclerosis. Locatelli F, et al. **Haematologica** 1999 Sep;84(9):839-43

Quantitation of macrophage migration inhibitory factor (MIF) using the one-step sandwich enzyme immunosorbent assay: elevated serum MIF concentrations in patients with autoimmune diseases and identification of MIF in erythrocytes. Mizue Y, et al. **Int J Mol Med** 2000 Apr; 5(4):397-403

Immune complexes present in the sera of autoimmune mice activate rheumatoid factor B cells. Rifkin IR, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Aug 1;165(3):1626-33

Serum granulocyte colony-stimulating factor levels are not increased in patients with autoimmune neutropenia of infancy. Corbacioglu S, et al. **J Pediatr** 2000 Jul;137(1):96-9

Prospective measure of serum 3-nitrotyrosine levels in systemic lupus erythematosus: correlation with disease activity. Oates JC, et al. **Proc Assoc Am Physicians** 1999 Nov-Dec;111(6):611-21

Changes of plasma fibronectin in patients treated with cryofiltration for an extended period. Yonekawa M, et al. **Ther Apher** 1999 Nov;3(4):338-41

No evidence for enhanced thrombin formation through displacement of annexin V by antiphospholipid antibodies [letter] Bevers EM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 2000 May; 83(5):792-4

Detection of complement-fixing antiphospholipid antibodies in association with thrombosis. Munakata Y, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 2000 May;83(5):728-31

Description of serologic features in autoimmune lymphoproliferative syndrome. Carter LB, et al. **Transfusion** 2000 Aug;40(8):943-8

[Two-center evaluation of eight kits for antithyroid peroxidase autoantibodies determinations] d'Herbomez M, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 2000 Jul-Aug;58(4):445-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[IGM hyperimmunoglobulinemia anti-phosphatidylethanolamine antibodies of the IgM isotype: clinical and biological study of 72 patients with immune disorders] Granel B, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 2000 Jul;21(7):595-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunologic platelet tests] Wautier JL. **Transfus Clin Biol** 2000 Jun;7 Suppl 1:69s-71s (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

FK506-induced autoimmune diabetes [letter] Kawai T, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 Mar 21;132(6):511

Autoimmune hypothyroidism associated with interferon beta-1b treatment in two patients with multiple sclerosis [letter] McDonald ND, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 2000 Apr; 30(2):278-9

Characterization of a murine monoclonal antibody that mimics heparin-induced thrombocytopenia antibodies. Arepally GM, et al. **Blood** 2000 Mar 1;95(5):1533-40

Probable autoimmune neutropenia induced by fludarabine treatment for chronic lymphocytic leukaemia [letter] Stern SC, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1999 Sep;106(3):836-7

Lithium-induced hypothyroidism [letter; comment] Bhandari S. **Br J Psychiatry** 2000 Jan;176:95. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1999 Oct;175:336-9.

Widespread susceptibility among inbred mouse strains to the induction of lupus autoantibodies by pristane. Satoh M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 2000 Aug;121(2):399-405

Musculoskeletal and systemic reactions to biological therapeutic agents [editorial] Watts RA. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 2000 Jan;12(1):49-52

Screening tests for autoimmune-related immunotoxicity. Pieters R, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1999 Oct;107 Suppl 5:673-7 (36 ref.)

Xenopus IRBP, a phylogenetically remote protein, is uveitogenic in Lewis rats. Gelderman MP, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 2000 Jun;70(6):731-6

Bacterial lipopolysaccharide acts as an adjuvant to induce autoimmune arthritis in mice. Yoshino S, et al. **Immunology** 2000 Apr;99(4):607-14

The requirement for pertussis to induce EAU is strain-dependent: B10.RIII, but not B10.A mice, develop EAU and Th1 responses to IRBP without pertussis treatment. Silver PB, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1999 Nov;40(12):2898-905

Drug-induced linear IgA bullous dermatosis after vancomycin discontinuance in a patient with renal insufficiency. Klein PA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 2000 Feb;42(2 Pt 2):316-23 (38 ref.)

Assessment of autoimmunity-inducing potential using the brown Norway rat challenge model. White KL, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 2000 Mar 15;112-113:443-51 (15 ref.)

Immune hemolytic anemia caused by sensitivity to a metabolite of etodolac, a nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drug. Cunha PD, et al. **Transfusion** 2000 Jun;40(6):663-8

[Acute disseminated lupus erythematosus. Responsibility of Corenitec: apropos of a case (letter)] Rosenfeld N, et al. **Therapie** 1999 Jul Aug;54(4):493-4 **(Fre)**

[Appearance of immune thyroid diseases during beta-interferon therapy of multiple sclerosis (letter)] Buchinger W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1999 Dec 3; 124(48):1473 **(Ger)**

[Interferon treatment in chronic HCV hepatitis and autoimmune hypothyroidism (letter)] Calvo Manuel E, et al. **An Med Interna** 2000 Mar;17(3):164-5 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Autoimmune chronic gastritis and iron deficiency anemia [letter; comment] Hermo JA, et al. **Am J Med** 1999 Oct; 107(4):401-3. Comment on: Am J Med 1998 Oct;105(4):281-6.

Subclinical hypothyroidism is an independent risk factor for atherosclerosis and myocardial infarction in elderly women: the Rotterdam Study. Hak AE, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 Feb 15;132(4):270-8

Anti-CD20 chimeric monoclonal antibody treatment of refractory immune-mediated thrombocytopenia in a patient with chronic graft-versus-host disease. Ratanatharathorn V, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 Aug 15;133(4):275-9

Use of methotrexate for autoimmune hearing loss. Matteson EL, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 2000 Aug;109(8 Pt 1):710-4

Development of additional autoimmune diseases in a population of patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. McDonagh JE, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 2000 Mar;59(3):230-2

Cancer among children of parents with autoimmune diseases. Mellemkjaer L, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Apr;82(7):1353-7

Eosinophilic fasciitis associated with autoimmune thyroid disease and myelodysplasia treated with pulsed methylprednisolone and antihistamines [letter] Farrell AM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Jun;140(6):1185-7

Is systemic autoimmune disease a risk factor for terbinafine-induced erythema multiforme? [letter] Goeteyn V, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 2000 Mar;142(3):578-9

Revision of the diagnosis of T-zone lymphoma in the father of a patient with autoimmune lymphoproliferative syndrome type II. van der Werff ten Bosch J, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1999 Sep;106(4):1045-8

Granulomatous uveitis, CREST syndrome, and primary biliary cirrhosis [letter] Santos PS, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 2000 May;84(5):548-9

Morphoea presenting shortly after the onset of Schmidt's syndrome [letter] De P, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 2000 Mar; 25(2):168-9

Anterior uveitis in murine relapsing experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis (EAE), a mouse model of multiple sclerosis (MS). Constantinescu CS, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 2000 Jan;20(1):71-6

Is Wegener's granulomatosis an autoimmune disease? Hewins P, et al. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 2000 Jan;12(1):3-10 (81 ref.)

Myositis overlap syndromes. Ioannou Y, et al. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1999 Nov;11(6):468-74 (59 ref.)

Eosinophilic fasciitis following idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura, autoimmune hemolytic anemia and Hashimoto's disease [letter] Bachmeyer C, et al. **Dermatology** 1999; 199(3):282

Chronic complications in patients with slowly progressing autoimmune type 1 diabetes (LADA). Isomaa B, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1999 Aug;22(8):1347-53

Fatigue does not correlate with the degree of hepatitis or the presence of autoimmune disorders in chronic hepatitis C infection. Goh J, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Aug;11(8):833-8

Autoimmune liver disease in patients with neoplastic diseases. Milkiewicz P, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 May; 11(5):569-73

Acute lymphoblastic leukaemia presenting as an enlarged goitre in a pregnant woman with Graves' disease [letter] Tsabouri SE, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 2000 Jul;65(1):84-5

Clinical significance of autoimmune thyroid disease in myasthenia gravis. Weissel M, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol Diabetes** 2000;108(1):63-5

Long-term follow-up of ischaemic retinopathy in the antiphospholipid syndrome with lupus-like disease. Kent D, et al. **Eye** 2000 Jun;14 (Pt 3a):313-7

Thyroid autoimmunity in children and adolescents with type 1 diabetes mellitus. Effect of age, gender and HLA type. Holl RW, et al. **Horm Res** 1999;52(3):113-8

Induction of follicular gastritis following postthymectomy autoimmune gastritis in Helicobacter pylori-infected BALB/c mice. Oshima C, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Jan; 68(1):100-6

Klinefelter's syndrome, autoimmunity, and associated endocrinopathies [editorial; comment] Aoki N.

Intern Med 1999 Nov;38(11):838–9. Comment on: Intern Med 1999 Nov;38(11):875–81.

Is autoimmunity involved in the relationship between Helicobacter pylori infection, atrophic gastritis and gastric cancer? [comment] Negrini R.
Ital J Gastroenterol Hepatol 1999 Dec;31(9):842–5. Comment on: Ital J Gastroenterol Hepatol 1999 Dec;31(9):836–41.

Thromboembolic neurologic events in patients with antiphospholipid-antibody syndrome [news; comment] Lenzi GL, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1999 Feb;20(1):3. Comment on: Ital J Neurol Sci 1999 Feb;20(1):71–2.

Thromboembolic neurologic events in patients with antiphospholipid-antibody syndrome [letter] [see comments] Turazzini M, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1999 Feb; 20(1):71–2. Comment in: Ital J Neurol Sci 1999 Feb;20(1):3.

A population-based study of chronic autoimmune hypothyroidism in Danish twins. Brix TH, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 2000 Feb;85(2):536–9

Autoimmune hepatitis, autoimmune gastritis, and gastric carcinoid in a type 1 diabetic patient: a case report. De Block CE, et al. **J Diabetes Complications** 2000 Mar–Apr; 14(2):116–20

Autoimmune thyroid disease and breast cancer: a chance association? Smyth PP. **J Endocrinol Invest** 2000 Jan; 23(1):42–3 (15 ref.)

Response to steroid therapy in autism secondary to autoimmune lymphoproliferative syndrome [see comments] Shenoy S, et al. **J Pediatr** 2000 May;136(5):682–7. Comment in: J Pediatr 2000 May;136(5):576–7.

Vitrectomy for vitreous bleeding and tractional retinal detachment in a case of Evans syndrome. Ohnishi A, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 2000 Mar–Apr;44(2):177–9

Myocarditis and primary Sjögren's syndrome [letter; comment] Yoshioka K, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Dec 4; 354(9194):1996. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Jul 10;354(9173):128–9.

Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma followed by plasmacytoma, both arising in A thyroid gland with Hashimoto's disease. Hasegawa Y, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1999 Nov; 35(5–6):613–8

Thymoma associated with systemic lupus erythematosus and immunologic abnormalities. Bozzolo E, et al. **Lupus** 2000; 9(2):151–4 (28 ref.)

Mixed cryoglobulinemia: new concepts. Ramos-Casals M, et al. **Lupus** 2000;9(2):83–91 (103 ref.)

Is cancer an autoimmune process dependent on anti-apoptotic autoantibodies? Bar-Dayan Y, et al.
Med Hypotheses 2000 Aug;55(2):103–8

Unusual and instructive case of immune-mediated inner ear disease associated with central nervous system vasculitis. Ruckenstein MJ, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Jan;122(1):109–11

Devic's neuromyelitis optica: a primary autoimmune disease? [letter; comment] Hutchinson D, et al.
Rheumatology (Oxford) 2000 Feb;39(2):215–7. Comment on: Rheumatology (Oxford) 1999 Feb;38(2):191–2.

Autoimmune manifestations in patients with primary immunodeficiency. Wang LH, et al.
Taiwan Erh Ko I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih 1999 Jul–Aug; 40(4):243–9

Autoimmune cytopenias associated with malignancies and successfully treated with intravenous immune globulins: about two cases. Alliot C, et al. **Therapie** 2000 May–Jun; 55(3):371–4

Factor VIII inhibitor associated with esophageal carcinoma [letter; comment] Pereira DL, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 2000 Apr;83(4):635–6. Comment on: Thromb Haemost 1999 Sep;82(3):1005–7.

Antiphospholipid antibodies in children without and in adults with and without thrombophilia. Siemens HJ, et al.
Thromb Res 2000 May 15;98(4):241–7

Mitral valve prolapse in autoimmune thyroid disease: an index of systemic autoimmunity? Evangelopoulou ME, et al.
Thyroid 1999 Oct;9(10):973–7

[Perinatal thrombocytopenia of maternal origin] Chantrain C, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 2000 Jul;7(7):756–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Motor conduction block] Le Forestier N, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 2000 Jul;156(6–7):678–9 **(Fre)**

[Postoperative combined medullary sclerosis revealing Biermer's disease: toxic effect of nitrous oxide] Vinciguerra C, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 2000 Jul;156(6–7):665–7 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Relationship between autoimmune diseases and malignant cancer— correlation of Sjogren's syndrome with lymphoma as a model] Sugai S.
Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 1999 Oct 10;88(10):2032–9 (9 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Anti-phospholipid antibody related immune thrombosis] Sasaki T. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 2000 Apr;41(4):261–4 (4 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Autoimmune neutropenia accompanied by Tolosa-Hunt syndrome] Tanaka Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1999 Nov; 40(11):1168–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The development of non-Hodgkin's lymphoma during the course of autoimmune diseases. Five case reports] Sas-Korczyńska B, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1999;56(7–8):539–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Autoimmune blistering skin diseases. Cotell S, et al.
Am J Emerg Med 2000 May;18(3):288–99 (30 ref.)

Hypocomplementemic urticarial vasculitis or systemic lupus erythematosus? Trendelenburg M, et al.
Am J Kidney Dis 1999 Oct;34(4):745–51

Autoimmune tests in primary biliary cirrhosis. Strassburg CP, et al. **Baillieres Best Pract Res Clin Gastroenterol** 2000 Aug; 14(4):585–99 (80 ref.)

Usefulness of enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay using recombinant desmogleins 1 and 3 for serodiagnosis of pemphigus. Amagai M, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Feb; 140(2):351–7

The application of microwave irradiation in immunofluorescence for the diagnosis of autoimmune bullous disease [letter] Isomura I, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Aug;141(2):356–7

Linear IgA disease with circulating IgA antibodies against the NC16A domain of BP180 [letter] Schmidt E, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 May;140(5):964–6

Glutamic acid decarboxylase antibodies in screening for autoimmune diabetes: influence of comorbidity, age, and sex on specificity and threshold values. Batstra MR, et al. **Clin Chem** 1999 Dec;45(12):2269–72

Evaluation of an automated enzyme inhibition assay for the detection of anti-mitochondrial M2 autoantibodies. Schmit P, et al. **Clin Chem** 1999 Dec;45(12):2287–9

Testing for and clinical significance of anticardiolipin antibodies. Reddel SW, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1999 Nov;6(6):775–82 (88 ref.)

Clinical utility of testing for antineutrophil cytoplasmic antibodies. Vassilopoulos D, et al.
Clin Diagn Lab Immunol 1999 Sep;6(5):645–51 (69 ref.)

Radial aplasia, poikiloderma and auto-immune enterocolitis--new syndrome or severe form of Rothmund–Thomson syndrome? Hilhorst-Hofstee Y, et al.
Clin Dysmorphol 2000 Apr;9(2):79–85

Insulin autoimmune syndrome: a rare cause of hypoglycaemia not to be overlooked. Virally ML, et al.
Diabetes Metab 1999 Nov;25(5):429–31

Population screening for autoimmune thyroid disease. Tunbridge WM, et al. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 2000 Jun;29(2):239–53, v (77 ref.)

Autoimmune cholangitis within the spectrum of autoimmune liver disease. Czaja AJ, et al. **Hepatology** 2000 Jun; 31(6):1231–8

Linear IgA disease associated with membranous glomerulonephropathy. Egan CL, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 2000 May;39(5):379–82

A subepidermal bullous eruption associated with IgG autoantibodies to a 200 kd dermal antigen: the first case report from the United States. Mascaró JM Jr, et al.
J Am Acad Dermatol 2000 Feb;42(2 Pt 2):309–15 (21 ref.)

A practical guide for serologic evaluation of autoimmune connective tissue diseases. Mutasim DF, et al.
J Am Acad Dermatol 2000 Feb;42(2 Pt 1):159–74; quiz 174–6

Diseases associated with myasthenia gravis [letter] Girija AS.
J Assoc Physicians India 1999 Mar;47(3):354

Clinical features and IgG subclass distribution of anti-p80 coilin antibodies. Onouchi H, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1999 Sep; 13(2):225–32

Routine immunofluorescence detection of Ro/SS-A autoantibody using HEp-2 cells transfected with human 60 kDa Ro/SS-A [see comments] Pollock W, et al.
J Clin Pathol 1999 Sep;52(9):684–7. Comment in: J Clin Pathol 2000 Jul;53(7):565.

Comparing substrates for the detection of ANAs [letter; comment] Williams A, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 2000 Jul; 53(7):565. Comment on: J Clin Pathol 1999 Sep;52(9):684–7.

Autoimmune pancreatitis detected as a mass in the tail of the pancreas. Taniguchi T, et al.
J Gastroenterol Hepatol 2000 Apr;15(4):461–4

Pediatric autoimmune cardiovascular disease. Rees AH.
J Ky Med Assoc 2000 Jul;98(7):289–95 (8 ref.)

ICAM-1 expression in autoimmune encephalitis visualized using magnetic resonance imaging. Sipkins DA, et al.
J Neuroimmunol 2000 Apr 3;104(1):1–9

Neonatal sclerosing cholangitis associated with autoimmune phenomena. Bar Meir M, et al.
J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 2000 Mar;30(3):332–4

Simultaneous occurrence of autoimmune enteropathy and recurrent deep venous thrombosis. Pirisi-Hauck NC, et al.
J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 2000 Mar;30(3):324–9

Utility of laboratory testing in autoimmune inner ear disease. Hirose K, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1999 Nov;109(11):1749–54

Nonvasculitic autoimmune inflammatory meningoencephalitis (NAIM): a reversible form of encephalopathy. Caselli RJ, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Oct 22; 53(7):1579–81

Cogan's syndrome: an oculo-audiovestibular disease. Garcia Berrocal JR, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1999 May;75(883):262–4

Extrahepatic manifestations of chronic hepatitis C. Killenberg PG. **Semin Gastrointest Dis** 2000 Apr;11(2):62–8 (69 ref.)

[Deafness as an autoimmune phenomenon in a female patient with ulcerative colitis and autoimmune hepatitis] Moskova Zh. **Vutr Boles** 1999;31(2–3):35–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Measurement of antiganglioside autoantibodies by immunodot-blot assay: clinical importance in peripheral neuropathies] Caudie C, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1999 Sep–Oct;57(5):579–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biermer's disease without anemia: apropos of 2 cases manifested as glossitis with macrocytosis] Diop S, et al.
Dakar Med 1999;44(1):134–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Autoantibodies in hepatology] Johanet C, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 1999 Nov;47(9):997–1005 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Autoimmune deafness] Vinceneux P, et al. **Presse Med** 1999 Nov 6;28(34):1904–10 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bullous autoimmune diseases of the oral mucosa] Vaillant L. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1999 Oct;100(5):230–9 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antineutrophil cytoplasmatic antibodies and their diagnostic significance as serum markers] Terjung B, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1999 Nov 5;124(44):1314–20 (57 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Immunohistochemical detection of humoral autoantibodies in patients with hearing loss in the last hearing ear] Bachor E, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 2000 Mar;79(3):131–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vasculitis syndrome. 2: Diagnosis and therapy] Kekow J.
MMW Fortschr Med 2000 Jun 22;142(25):45–6 **(Ger)**

[Autoimmune diseases] Michel BA.
Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax 2000 Mar 16;89(12):477–80 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of anti-ENA autoantibodies in patients with systemic connective tissue diseases. Analytical variability and diagnostic sensitivity of 4 methods] Villalta D, et al.
Recenti Prog Med 1999 Nov;90(11):579–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Antiplatelet antibody] Handa M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Nov; 57 Suppl:542–4 (3 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Anti lymphocyte antibody] Kobayashi K, et al.
Nippon Rinsho 1999 Nov;57 Suppl:535–8 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Antigonad antibodies] Koyama K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Nov; 57 Suppl:502–4 (9 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Antibodies to GM1 and GQ1b gangliosides] Obayashi H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Nov;57 Suppl:561–3 (8 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Anti glomerular basement membrane antibody] Ohi H.
Nippon Rinsho 1999 Nov;57 Suppl:519–21 (13 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Ocular cicatricial pemphigoid] Giuri S. **Oftalmologia** 1999; 47(2):13–21 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Importance of determination of autoantibodies in autoimmune diseases] Glišić B, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1999 Jul–Aug;56(4):407–17 (64 ref.) **(Scc)**

[Latent autoimmune (type 1) diabetes mellitus in patients originally classified as type 2. Divergence of etiologic markers] Martinka E, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 2000 Mar 1; 139(4):120–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Atypical primary biliary cirrhosis or autoimmune cholangitis?] Primo J, et al. **Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Dec;22(10):505–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Pregnancy and systemic autoimmune diseases (editorial; comment)] Cervera R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1999 Dec 11;113(20):777–8 (20 ref.). Comment on: Med Clin (Barc) 1999 Dec 11;113(20):761–4. **(Spa)**

[A boy of 15 with autoimmune cytopenias, polyadenopathies and splenomegaly (clinical conference)] **Rev Clin Esp** 1999 Oct;199(10):683–92 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Anti-CD20 chimeric monoclonal antibody treatment of refractory immune-mediated thrombocytopenia in a patient with chronic graft-versus-host disease. Ratanatharathorn V, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 Aug 15;133(4):275–9

Neuropeptides and their receptors in the immune system. van Hagen PM, et al. **Ann Med** 1999 Oct;31 Suppl 2:15–22 (76 ref.)

Mycophenolate mofetil monotherapy for pemphigus vulgaris [letter] Bredlich RO, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Nov; 141(5):934

Cyclophosphamide therapy is effective for bronchiolitis obliterans occurring as a late manifestation of lupus erythematosus [letter] Weber F, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 2000 Aug;143(2):453–5

Specific vaccines against autoimmune diseases. Sela M.
C R Acad Sci III 1999 Nov;322(11):933–8 (30 ref.)

Inhibitory effects of vesnarinone in the progression of myocardial damage in experimental autoimmune myocarditis in rats. Ishiyama S, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1999 Aug 1;43(2):389–97

Non-transplant uses of mycophenolate mofetil. Jayne D.
Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens 1999 Sep;8(5):563–7 (38 ref.)

Supply, use, and abuse of intravenous immunoglobulin. Nowak-Wegrzyn A, et al. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1999 Dec; 11(6):533–9 (47 ref.)

Oral tolerance in autoimmune uveitis. Wildner G, et al.
Dev Ophthalmol 1999;31:67–76 (34 ref.)

No response to cladribine in five patients with chronic cold agglutinin disease [letter] Berentsen S, et al.
Eur J Haematol 2000 Jul;65(1):88–90

Effects of FTY720, a novel immunosuppressant, on experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis in rats. Kurose S, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 2000 Jan;70(1):7–15

Nitroxide stable radical suppresses autoimmune uveitis in rats. Zamir E, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1999 Jul;27(1–2):7–15

Steroid treatment improves cochlear function in the MRL.MpJ-Fas(lpr) autoimmune mouse. Trune DR, et al.
Hear Res 1999 Nov;137(1–2):160–6

Steroid treatment in young MRL.MpJ-Fas(lpr) autoimmune mice prevents cochlear dysfunction. Trune DR, et al.
Hear Res 1999 Nov;137(1–2):167–73

Tamoxifen alleviates disease severity and decreases double negative T cells in autoimmune MRL-lpr/lpr mice. Wu WM, et al. **Immunology** 2000 May;100(1):110–8

Applications of tacrolimus for the treatment of skin disorders. Assmann T, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 2000 May; 47(2-3):203-13 (95 ref.)

Leflunomide: an immunomodulatory drug for the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis and other autoimmune diseases. Herrmann ML, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 2000 May; 47(2-3):273-89 (160 ref.)

Immunosuppressive and anti-inflammatory effects of cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase (PDE) type 4 inhibitors. Souness JE, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 2000 May;47(2-3):127-62 (340 ref.)

Inhibition of experimental melanin protein-induced uveitis (EMIU) by targeting nitric oxide via phosphatidylcholine-specific phospholipase C. Matteson DM, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1999 Sep;13(2):197-204

The inhibitory effects of transforming growth factor-beta-1 (TGF-beta1) in autoimmune diseases. Prud'homme GJ, et al. **J Autoimmun** 2000 Feb;14(1):23-42 (235 ref.)

Autoimmune cholangitis with features of autoimmune hepatitis: successful treatment with immunosuppressive agents and ursodeoxycholic acid [see comments] Li CP, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 2000 Jan;15(1):95-8. Comment in: J Gastroenterol Hepatol 2000 Jan;15(1):3-8.

Treatment of autoimmune and extrahepatic manifestations of hepatitis C virus infection. Lunel F, et al. **J Hepatol** 1999;31 Suppl 1:210-6 (49 ref.)

Interference of rheumatoid factor activity by aspartame, a dipeptide methyl ester [corrected and republished with original paging, article originally printed in J Mol Recognit 1999 Jul-Aug;12(4):249-57] Ramsland PA, et al. **J Mol Recognit** 1999 Sep-Oct;12(5):249-57

Interference of rheumatoid factor activity by aspartame, a dipeptide methyl ester [corrected and republished in J Mol Recognit 1999 Sep-Oct;12(5):249-57] Ramsland PA, et al. **J Mol Recognit** 1999 Jul-Aug;12(4):249-57

By any other name [editorial; comment] Accardo PJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 2000 May;136(5):576-7. Comment on: J Pediatr 2000 May;136(5):682-7.

Corticosteroid resistant interstitial pneumonitis in dermatomyositis/polymyositis: prediction and treatment with cyclosporine. Nawata Y, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1999 Jul; 26(7):1527-33

Oral insulin administration and residual beta-cell function in recent-onset type 1 diabetes: a multicentre randomised controlled trial. Diabète Insuline Orale group [see comments] Chaillous L, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Aug 12; 356(9229):545-9. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Aug 12;356(9229):526-7.

A conceptual framework for clinical trials in SLE and other multisystem diseases. Liang MH, et al. **Lupus** 1999; 8(8):570-80 (33 ref.)

Manipulation of TGF-beta to control autoimmune and chronic inflammatory diseases. Chen W, et al. **Microbes Infect** 1999 Dec;1(15):1367-80 (116 ref.)

Autoimmune disease drug discovery. Persidis A. **Nat Biotechnol** 1999 Oct;17(10):1038

Future development of pentostatin (Nipent): opportunities for using a highly effective, safe agent for hematologic and autoimmune diseases. Proceedings of a conference. Puerto Rico, February 12-13, 1999. **Semin Oncol** 2000 Apr;27(2 Suppl 5):1-105

Pentostatin (Nipent) and high-dose cyclophosphamide for the treatment of refractory autoimmune disorders. Goodman M. **Semin Oncol** 2000 Apr;27(2 Suppl 5):67-71

Selective peptidomimetic blockers of autoantigen presentation: a novel therapeutic approach to autoimmune disease. Lehmann PV. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 2000 Mar; 21(3):79-80

Glucocorticoid Hormone Action in Rheumatic Autoimmune Diseases. International conference. Bad Nauheim, Germany, October 14-16, 1999. Abstracts. **Z Rheumatol** 1999 Oct;58(5):291-315

Transplantation osteoporosis and corticosteroid-induced osteoporosis in autoimmune diseases: experience with alfacalcidol. Dequeker J, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 2000;59 Suppl 1:53-7

1,25-Dihydroxyvitamin D3--a hormone with immunomodulatory properties. Lemire J. **Z Rheumatol** 2000;59 Suppl 1:24-7 (31 ref.)

[New therapeutic application of thalidomide] Saano V. **Duodecim** 1996;112(7):623-7 (28 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Pharmacologic constraints imposed by the blood-brain barrier: the example of multiple sclerosis] Jolliet P. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 2000 Jul;156(6-7):681-3 (8 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Conference reports] Pelletier J. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 2000 Jul; 156(6-7):684-5 **(Fre)**

[Mycophenolate mofetil: a new immunosuppressive drug in dermatology and its possible uses] Geilen CC, et al. **Hautarzt** 2000 Feb;51(2):63-9 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Combined allergy treatment. Antihistaminics reduce steroid administration (news)] **MMW Fortschr Med** 2000 Jun 22; 142(25):58 **(Ger)**

[Cortisone pulse therapy in dermatology: controlled use promises high rate of success] Reinhold U. **MMW Fortschr Med** 1999 Jun 24;141(25):78-9 **(Ger)**

[Immunosuppressive drugs--useful confusion of the 20th century?] Frey FJ. **Ther Umsch** 1999 Dec;56(12):708-12 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of leukotriene B4 receptor antagonist on experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis in rats] Toriyama S. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Jun;104(6):396-401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Oral tolerance: a new perspective in the treatment of autoimmune diseases] Bueno V, et al. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1999 Jan-Mar;45(1):79-85 (39 ref.) **(Por)**

[The effect of the immunomodulator likopid on cytokine synthesis and on the activation molecules of the peripheral blood lymphocytes in patients with lichen ruber planus] Rabinovich OF, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 2000;79(2):6-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Autoimmune disease in first-degree relatives of patients with multiple sclerosis. A UK survey. Broadley SA, et al. **Brain** 2000 Jun;123 (Pt 6):1102-11

Prevalence and characteristics of postpartum thyroid dysfunction in São Paulo, Brazil. Barca MF, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 2000 Jul;53(1):21-31

Vitamin D and autoimmunity: is vitamin D status an environmental factor affecting autoimmune disease prevalence? Cantorna MT. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 2000 Mar;223(3):230-3 (39 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Autoimmune deafness is not related to hyperreactivity to type II collagen. López-González MA, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol** 1999;119(6):690-4

Experimental autoimmune labyrinthitis induced by cell-mediated immune reaction. Tomiyama S, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol** 1999;119(6):665-70

Idiotypic network dysregulation: a common etiopathogenesis of diverse autoimmune diseases. Sherer Y, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 2000 Jan-Mar;83(1-3):155-62; discussion 297-313 (38 ref.)

Disorganization of thymic medulla precedes evolution towards diabetes in female NOD mice. Atlan-Gepner C, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1999;31(4):249-60

Pathogenesis and therapeutic concepts of organ-specific autoimmune diseases: report of an interdisciplinary workshop in Würzburg, April 29-30, 1999. Rieckmann P, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1999;31(4):283-8

Acquired pure red cell aplasia--a case report. Rahman J, et al. **Bangladesh Med Res Counc Bull** 1998 Dec;24(3):79-81

Unrelated umbilical cord blood transplantation in infancy for mucopolysaccharidosis type IIB (Hunter syndrome) complicated by autoimmune hemolytic anemia. Mullen CA, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 2000 May;25(10):1093-7

Hematopoietic cell transplantation for mucopolysaccharidosis IIB (Hunter syndrome). Peters C, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 2000 May;25(10):1097-9

Pemphigus foliaceus associated with silicosis [letter] Ueki H, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 2000 Aug;143(2):456-7

Interleukin-12, a key cytokine in Th1-mediated autoimmune diseases. Adorini L. **Cell Mol Life Sci** 1999 Sep; 55(12):1610-25 (169 ref.)

Dietary frying oil influences immune regulation in autoimmune-prone NZBxNZW F1 mice. Lin BF, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1996 Aug;29(3):123-33

Is stress a factor in the pathogenesis of autoimmune rheumatic diseases? [editorial] Cutolo M, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1999 Sep-Oct;17(5):515-8 (50 ref.)

The induction of experimental vascular diseases by immunization with pathogenic autoantibodies. Krause I, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 2000 Mar-Apr;18(2):257-61 (61 ref.)

Autoimmune thrombocytopenia associated with Borrelia burgdorferi [see comments] Stefan N, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Apr;28(4):927. Comment in: Clin Infect Dis 1999 Dec;29(6):1603-5.

Structure of IL-10 and its role in autoimmune exocrinopathy. Saito I. **Crit Rev Immunol** 2000;20(2):153-65 (60 ref.)

The role of fas ligand in vivo as a cause and regulator of pathogenesis. Sabelko-Downes KA, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 2000 Jun;12(3):330-5 (54 ref.)

Changes in the development of experimental autoimmune prostatitis (EAP) by castration in aged rats. Morón G, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 2000 Sep-Oct;24(6-7):673-82

Neonatal beta-cell apoptosis: a trigger for autoimmune diabetes? Trudeau JD, et al. **Diabetes** 2000 Jan;49(1):1-7 (54 ref.)

Gender and risk of autoimmune diseases: possible role of estrogenic compounds. Ahmed SA, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1999 Oct;107 Suppl 5:681-6 (60 ref.)

Metals and kidney autoimmunity. Bigazzi PE. **Environ Health Perspect** 1999 Oct;107 Suppl 5:753-65 (239 ref.)

Linking environmental agents and autoimmune diseases. Cooper GS, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1999 Oct;107 Suppl 5:659-60

Outer causes inner conflicts: environment and autoimmunity. Heimer H. **Environ Health Perspect** 1999 Oct; 107(10):A504-9

Are there environmental forms of systemic autoimmune diseases? Hess EV. **Environ Health Perspect** 1999 Oct;107 Suppl 5:709-11 (21 ref.)

Prenatal immunotoxicant exposure and postnatal autoimmune disease. Holladay SD. **Environ Health Perspect** 1999 Oct; 107 Suppl 5:687-91 (60 ref.)

Epidemiologic studies of environmental agents and systemic autoimmune diseases. Mayes MD. **Environ Health Perspect** 1999 Oct;107 Suppl 5:743-8 (65 ref.)

Occupational exposure to crystalline silica and autoimmune disease. Parks CG, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1999 Oct; 107 Suppl 5:793-802 (128 ref.)

Evidence for the role of environmental agents in the initiation or progression of autoimmune conditions. Powell JJ, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1999 Oct;107 Suppl 5:667-72 (66 ref.)

Environmentally induced autoimmune diseases: potential mechanisms. Rao T, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1999 Oct;107 Suppl 5:737-42 (89 ref.)

Linking environmental agents and autoimmune disease: an agenda for future research. Selgrade MK, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1999 Oct;107 Suppl 5:811-3

Introduction to immunology and autoimmunity. Smith DA, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1999 Oct;107 Suppl 5:661-5 (68 ref.)

Autoimmune diseases developed in athymic nude mice grafted with embryonic thymus of xenogeneic origin. Nishigaki-Maki K, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1999 Oct; 29(10):3350-9

Environmental factors in autoimmune thyroid disease. Wiersinga WM. **Exp Clin Endocrinol Diabetes** 1999;107 Suppl 3:S67-70 (44 ref.)

Alopecia areata: an autoimmune disease? McElwee KJ, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 1999 Oct;8(5):371-9 (114 ref.)

Various extrahepatic manifestations caused by hepatitis C virus infection. Nagao Y, et al. **Int J Mol Med** 1999 Dec; 4(6):621-5

Superantigens: mechanisms by which they may induce, exacerbate and control autoimmune diseases. Macphail S. **Int Rev Immunol** 1999;18(1-2):141-80 (242 ref.)

Identification of a new epitope of human IRBP that induces autoimmune uveoretinitis in mice of the H-2b haplotype. Avichezer D, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 Jan; 41(1):127-31

The good, the bad and the ugly of vaccination [editorial; comment] Aharon-Maor A, et al. **Isr Med Assoc J** 2000 Mar;2(3):225-7. Comment on: Isr Med Assoc J 2000 Mar;2(3):240-1.

"Women and smoking towards the millennium". Seidman DS. **Isr Med Assoc J** 1999 Nov;1(3):215-7

Towards the pathogenesis of autoimmune liver disease. Mackay IR, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1999 Aug;13(1):163-9

Immunologic hazards associated with vaccination of humans. Rose NR. **J Autoimmun** 2000 Feb;14(1):11-3

Pernicious anemia, gastric carcinoid, and autoimmune thrombocytopenia in a young woman. Dickman R, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 2000 Apr;30(3):299-302

Autoimmune hepatobiliary disease in trisomy 21. Kaushik SP, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 2000 Apr;30(3):330-2

Virus-induced immune dysregulation as a triggering factor for the development of drug rashes and autoimmune diseases: with emphasis on EB virus, human herpesvirus 6 and hepatitis C virus. Mizukawa Y, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 2000 Apr;22(3):169-80 (75 ref.)

Immunotherapy with dendritic cells directed against tumor antigens shared with normal host cells results in severe autoimmune disease. Ludewig B, et al. **J Exp Med** 2000 Mar 6;191(5):795-804

Costimulation by B7-1 and B7-2 is required for autoimmune disease in MRL-Faslpr mice. Kinoshita K, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jun 1;164(11):6046-56

Role of S-100beta as potential autoantigen in an autoimmune disease of the inner ear. Gloddek B, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1999 Nov 1;101(1):39-46

DNA vaccines [letter; comment] Freis PC. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Nov 18;341(21):1623-4. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1999 Jul 22;341(4):277-8.

A novel subtype of type 1 diabetes mellitus [letter; comment] Honeyman MC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Jun 15; 342(24):1835; discussion 1837. Comment on: N Engl J Med 2000 Feb 3;342(5):301-7.

Opsoclonus-myoclonus and antineuronal antibodies in neuroblastoma [editorial] Blatt J. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1996 Sep-Oct;13(5):iii-v

Accelerated development of IgG autoantibodies and autoimmune disease in the absence of secreted IgM. Boes M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Feb 1;97(3):1184-9

Thymoma, autoimmunity and fatal immunodeficiency [letter] McCune CA, et al. **QJM** 2000 Aug;93(8):559-60

Risk of inducing autoimmune disease by using Klebsiella pneumoniae immunostimulants [letter; comment] Stanbro HF. **Rev Alerg Mex** 1999 Nov-Dec;46(6):176. Comment on: Rev Alerg Mex 1999 May-Jun;46(3):66-71.

Synovial membrane metaplasia to secondary lymphoid organs: role in the pathogenesis of auto-immune arthritis. Berthelot JM, et al. **Rev Rhum Engl Ed** 1999 Jul-Sep; 66(7-9):410-8 (42 ref.)

Autoimmune diseases associated with drugs, chemicals and environmental factors. D'Cruz D. **Toxicol Lett** 2000 Mar 15;112-113:421-32 (63 ref.)

Alloimmunization in Chinese with warm autoimmune haemolytic anaemia - incidence and characteristics. So CC, et al. **Transfus Med** 2000 Jun;10(2):141-3

[Primary systemic vasculitis. II: Disease picture] Gross WL. **Internist (Berl)** 1999 Sep;40(9):951-68; quiz 968 (13 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Breast silicone implant and autoimmunity--coincidence or

cause and effect relationship? (editorial)] Ehrenfeld M, et al. **Harefuah** 1998 Mar 1;134(5):361–4 (27 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Autoimmune phenomena following minocycline treatment] Elkayam O, et al. **Harefuah** 1999 Mar 1;136(5):400–3 (48 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Human parvovirus B19 infection and autoimmune diseases—relationship with the development of chronic rheumatoid arthritis] Sasaki T.
Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 1999 Dec 10;88(12):2499–506 (30 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Autoimmune disorders in liqvidators 11 years after the Chernobyl accident] Kiseleva EP, et al.
Radiats Biol Radioecol 2000 Jan–Feb;40(1):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Resolution of an autoimmune thrombocytopenic purpura after eradicating treatment of Helicobacter pylori (letter)] García Pérez A, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1999 Oct;44(5):387–8 **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Autoimmune diseases in families of French patients with multiple sclerosis. Heinzlef O, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 2000 Jan;101(1):36–40

Autoimmune lymphoproliferative syndrome with defective Fas: genotype influences penetrance. Jackson CE, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1999 Apr;64(4):1002–14

Theory and treatment of the X-inactivation chimera in female-prevalent autoimmune disease. Stewart JJ.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 1999;47(6):355–9 (58 ref.)

Genetic basis of autoimmune sialadenitis in MRL/lpr lupus-prone mice: additive and hierarchical properties of polygenic inheritance. Nishihara M, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 1999 Dec;42(12):2616–23

Deficiency of the Fas apoptosis pathway without Fas gene mutations is a familial trait predisposing to development of autoimmune diseases and cancer. Ramenghi U, et al. **Blood** 2000 May 15;95(10):3176–82

Lymphoproliferative syndrome with autoimmunity: A possible genetic basis for dominant expression of the clinical manifestations. Rieux-Laucat F, et al. **Blood** 1999 Oct 15; 94(8):2575–82

Single amino acid substitution in human platelet glycoprotein Ibbeta is responsible for the formation of the platelet-specific alloantigen Iy(a). Sachs UJ, et al. **Blood** 2000 Mar 1;95(5):1849–55

Identification of new Fas mutations in a patient with autoimmune lymphoproliferative syndrome (ALPS) and eosinophilia. Aspinall AI, et al. **Blood Cells Mol Dis** 1999 Jun–Aug;25(3–4):227–38

Cancer among children of parents with autoimmune diseases. Mellemkjaer L, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Apr;82(7):1353–7

Lichen sclerosus in adult men: a study of HLA associations and susceptibility to autoimmune disease. Azurdia RM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Jan;140(1):79–83

Analysis of a microsatellite polymorphism of the cytotoxic T-lymphocyte antigen-4 gene in patients with vitiligo. Kemp EH, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Jan;140(1):73–8

Three different autoimmune bullous diseases in one family: is there a common genetic base? Kirtschig G, et al.
Br J Dermatol 1999 Feb;140(2):322–7

Immune mechanisms in pediatric neuropsychiatric disorders. Tourette's syndrome, OCD, and PANDAS. Trifiletti RR, et al. **Child Adolesc Psychiatr Clin N Am** 1999 Oct; 8(4):767–75 (65 ref.)

Polymorphisms in the IL-1 receptor antagonist gene VNTR are possible risk factors for juvenile idiopathic inflammatory myopathies. Rider LG, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 2000 Jul;121(1):47–52

Mapping autoimmunity genes. Griffiths MM, et al.
Curr Opin Immunol 1999 Dec;11(6):689–700 (78 ref.)

Co-expression of HLA DR3 and DQ8 results in the development of spontaneous insulitis and loss of tolerance to GAD65 in transgenic mice. Abraham RS, et al.
Diabetes 2000 Apr;49(4):548–54

The role of genetic factors in autoimmune disease: implications for environmental research. Cooper GS, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1999 Oct;107 Suppl 5:693–700 (117 ref.)

Decreased severity of myelin oligodendrocyte glycoprotein peptide 33 – 35-induced experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis in mice with a disrupted TCR delta chain gene. Spahn TW, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1999 Dec; 29(12):4060–71

A simple estimate of the general population frequency of the MHC susceptibility gene for autoimmune polygenic disease. Alper CA, et al. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 2000; 17(3):138–47

An integrated genetic linkage map with 1,137 markers constructed from five F2 crosses of autoimmune disease-prone and -resistant inbred rat strains. Dracheva SV, et al. **Genomics** 2000 Jan 15;63(2):202–26

Spontaneous autoimmune disease in Fc(gamma)RIIB-deficient mice results from strain-specific epistasis. Bolland S, et al. **Immunity** 2000 Aug;13(2):277–85

Autoreactive T-cell receptor expression in mouse chronic graft-vs-host disease. Meyers CM, et al.
Immunogenetics 1999 Oct;50(1–2):74–8

Genetic susceptibilities for immune expression and liver cell injury in autoimmune hepatitis. Czaja AJ, et al.
Immunol Rev 2000 Apr;174:250–9 (102 ref.)

Microsatellite polymorphism of the MHC class I chain-related (MIC-A and MIC-B) genes marks the risk for autoimmune Addison's disease. Gambelunghe G, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1999 Oct;84(10):3701–7

Use of autoantigen-knockout mice in developing an active autoimmune disease model for pemphigus. Amagai M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 2000 Mar;105(5):625–31

Transgenic mice expressing bovine GH develop arthritic disorder and self-antibodies. Ogueta S, et al.
J Endocrinol 2000 May;165(2):321–8

Monocyte chemoattractant protein 1-dependent leukocytic infiltrates are responsible for autoimmune disease in MRL-Fas(lpr) mice. Tesch GH, et al. **J Exp Med** 1999 Dec 20;190(12):1813–24

Targeting rare populations of murine antigen-specific T lymphocytes by retroviral transduction for potential application in gene therapy for autoimmune disease. Costa GL, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Apr 1;164(7):3581–90

Cutting edge: persistent fetal microchimerism in T lymphocytes is associated with HLA-DQA1*0501: implications in autoimmunity. Lambert NC, et al.
J Immunol 2000 Jun 1;164(11):5545–8

Normal lymphoid homeostasis and lack of lethal autoimmunity in mice containing mature T cells with severely impaired IL-2 receptors. Malek TR, et al.
J Immunol 2000 Mar 15;164(6):2905–14

Turner's syndrome and thyroid disease: a transverse study of pediatric patients in Brazil. Medeiros CC, et al.
J Pediatr Endocrinol Metab 2000 Apr;13(4):357–62

Autoimmunity, umbrella diseases, and nutrition: using genetics to understand the enemy within [editorial] Morahan G. **Nutrition** 1999 Oct;15(10):793–5

Rel B is an early marker of autoimmune islet inflammation in the biobreeding (BB) rat. Bieg S, et al. **Pancreas** 2000 Jan;20(1):47–54

Light microscopic, immunophenotypic, and molecular genetic study of autoimmune lymphoproliferative syndrome caused by fas mutation. Kraus MD, et al.
Pediatr Dev Pathol 2000 Jan–Feb;3(1):101–9

Autoimmune lymphoproliferative syndrome (ALPS) in a child from consanguineous parents: a dominant or recessive disease? van der Burg M, et al. **Pediatr Res** 2000 Mar; 47(3):336–43

HLA-B27 subtypes in patients with ankylosing spondylitis (As) in Colombia. Martínez B, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1999 Jul–Aug;51(4):221–6

The genetics of systemic lupus erythematosus. Lindqvist AK, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1999 Dec;50(6):562–71 (117 ref.)

HLA-DRB1 polymorphisms and autoimmune responses to desmogleins in Japanese patients with pemphigus. Miyagawa S, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1999 Oct;54(4):333–40

[Immunology in the medical practice. XXXIII. Hereditary immune deficiencies: from genotype to phenotype] Kuijpers TW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Sep 9; 144(37):1768–73 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Susceptibility loci to autoimmune arthritis in MRL/lpr mice] Kamogawa J, et al.
Nihon Rinsho Meneki Gakkai Kaishi 1999 Dec;22(6):487–90 **(Jpn)**

[A genetic analysis of endocrine diseases of the thyroid and pancreas] Shtandel' SA, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 2000 May–Jun; 34(3):34–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

From immunity to autoimmune disease, a historic trail. Part II. Cohen SG. **Allergy Asthma Proc** 2000 Mar–Apr; 21(2):117–22

From immunity to autoimmune disease, a historic trail. Part I. Cohen SG. **Allergy Asthma Proc** 2000 Jan–Feb;21(1):63–8

Eighty three years of the Guillain-Barré syndrome: clinical and immunopathologic aspects, current and future treatments. Toyka KV. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1999 Oct; 155(10):849–56 (59 ref.)

[illegible]rapeutic cryogel removal in autoimmune disease: what [illegible]-vogel. 1982 [classical article] Nosé Y, et al.
[illegible]**Apher** 2000 Feb;4(1):38–43

[illegible]levice for selective removal of CD4+ T cells. 1998 [classical article] Onodera H, et al. **Ther Apher** 2000 Apr; 4(2):161–6

IMMUNOLOGY

HCV, HDV and autoimmunity. Manns MP.
Acta Gastroenterol Belg 2000 Apr–Jun;63(2):202 (6 ref.)

Autoimmunity and malaria: what are they doing together? Daniel-Ribeiro CT, et al. **Acta Trop** 2000 Oct 2; 76(3):205–21 (110 ref.)

Thymoma-associated autoimmune enteropathy. A report of two cases. Mais DD, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1999 Dec; 112(6):810–5

The heart and skin of neonatal lupus: does maternal health matter? [comment] [editorial] Buyon JP. **Am J Med** 2000 Jun 15;108(9):741–3. Comment on: Am J Med 2000 Jun 15;108(9):705–9.

The health of mothers of children with cutaneous neonatal lupus erythematosus differs from that of mothers of children with congenital heart block [see comments] Lawrence S, et al. **Am J Med** 2000 Jun 15;108(9):705–9. Comment in: Am J Med 2000 Jun 15;108(9):741–3.

The human leukocyte antigen complex and chronic ocular inflammatory disorders. Davey MP, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 2000 Feb;129(2):235–43 (56 ref.)

Effect of testicular macrophage conditioned media from rats with autoimmune orchitis on Leydig cell function. Suescun MO, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 2000 Feb;43(2):116–23

Cytokines and systemic lupus erythematosus. Dean GS, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 2000 Apr;59(4):243–51 (78 ref.)

Rheumatoid arthritis: a synovial disease? Fujii K, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 1999 Dec;58(12):727–30 (21 ref.)

Effect of IL15 on T cell clonality in vitro and in the synovial fluid of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Masuko-Hongo K, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 2000 Sep;59(9):688–94

HLA-B27 associated spondyloarthropathy, an autoimmune disease based on crossreactivity between bacteria and HLA-B27? Ringrose JH. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1999 Oct; 58(10):598–610 (107 ref.)

The clinical relevance of antibodies to ribosomal-P common epitope in two targeted systemic lupus erythematosus populations: a large cohort of consecutive patients and patients with active central nervous system disease. Tzioufas AG, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 2000 Feb;59(2):99–104

Epitope spreading in paraneoplastic pemphigus: autoimmune induction in antibody-mediated blistering skin diseases [editorial; comment] Chan LS. **Arch Dermatol** 2000 May; 136(5):663–4. Comment on: Arch Dermatol 2000 May;136(5):652–6.

Theory and treatment of the X-inactivation chimera in female-prevalent autoimmune disease. Stewart JJ.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 1999;47(6):355–9 (58 ref.)

The role of Fas-mediated apoptosis in thyroid autoimmune disease. Borgerson KL, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1999; 30(4):251–64 (70 ref.)

Analysis of autoantibody epitopes on human thyroid peroxidase. Grennan Jones F, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1999; 30(3):157–69

Characterization of murine autoimmune myocarditis induced by self and foreign cardiac myosin. Wang Y, et al.
Autoimmunity 1999;31(3):151–62

The pyruvate dehydrogenase complex as a target autoantigen in primary biliary cirrhosis. Nishio A, et al.
Baillieres Best Pract Res Clin Gastroenterol 2000 Aug; 14(4):535–47 (55 ref.)

Towards a better understanding of pemphigus autoimmunity [editorial; comment] Amagai M. **Br J Dermatol** 2000 Aug; 143(2):237–8. Comment on: Br J Dermatol 2000 Aug;143(2):337–42. Comment on: Br J Dermatol 2000 Aug;143(2):343–8.

Ocular involvement in IgA-epidermolysis bullosa acquisita. Bauer JW, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Nov;141(5):887–92

IgG, IgA and IgE autoantibodies against the ectodomain of BP180 in patients with bullous and cicatricial pemphigoid and linear IgA bullous dermatosis. Christophoridis S, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 2000 Aug;143(2):349–55

Adult linear IgA disease and chronic bullous disease of childhood: the association with human lymphocyte antigens Cw7, B8, DR3 and tumour necrosis factor influences disease expression. Collier PM, et al.
Br J Dermatol 1999 Nov;141(5):867–75

Linear IgA disease with IgA antibodies directed against 200- and 280-kDa epidermal antigens. Fujimoto W, et al.
Br J Dermatol 2000 Jun;142(6):1213–8

Unique immunobullous disease in a child with a predominantly IgA response to three desmosomal proteins. Gooptu C, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Nov;141(5):882–6

Partial restoration of hair growth in the DEBR model for Alopecia areata after in vivo depletion of CD4+ T cells. McElwee KJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Mar;140(3):432–7

Late development of antidesmoglein 1 antibodies in pemphigus vulgaris: correlation with disease progression [published erratum appears in Br J Dermatol 2000 Apr;142(4):849] Miyagawa S, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Dec;141(6):1084–7

Human leucocyte antigen class II associations in chronic idiopathic urticaria. O'Donnell BF, et al.
Br J Dermatol 1999 May;140(5):853–8

Development of chimeric molecules for recognition and targeting of antigen-specific B cells in pemphigus vulgaris [see comments] Proby CM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 2000 Feb; 142(2):321–30. Comment in: Br J Dermatol 2000 Feb;142(2):208–9.

Antiepiligrin (laminin 5) cicatricial pemphigoid associated with an underlying gastric carcinoma producing laminin 5. Taniuchi K, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Apr; 140(4):696–700

Susceptibility to ocular autoimmune disease [letter] Egwuagu CE, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 2000 Sep;84(9):1084

Immunology and thyroid ophthalmopathy: where will the footprints lead us? [editorial; comment] Jager MJ.
Br J Ophthalmol 2000 May;84(5):446–7. Comment on: Br J Ophthalmol 2000 May;84(5):517–22.

Interleukin-12, a key cytokine in Th1-mediated autoimmune diseases. Adorini L. **Cell Mol Life Sci** 1999 Sep; 55(12):1610–25 (169 ref.)

Mechanisms of intraocular inflammation. Magone MT, et al.
Chem Immunol 1999;73:90–119 (210 ref.)

Immunoglobulin isotype determines pathogenicity in antibody-mediated myocarditis in naïve mice. Kuan AP, et al. **Circ Res** 2000 Feb 18;86(3):281–5

Testing for and clinical significance of anticardiolipin antibodies. Reddel SW, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1999 Nov;6(6):775–82 (88 ref.)

Clinical utility of testing for antineutrophil cytoplasmic antibodies. Vassilopoulos D, et al.
Clin Diagn Lab Immunol 1999 Sep;6(5):645–51 (69 ref.)

Increased risk for endocrine autoimmunity in Italian type 2 diabetic patients with GAD65 autoantibodies.

Gambelunghe G, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 2000 May; 52(5):565–73

Autoantibodies to the flavoprotein subunit of succinate dehydrogenase: analysis of specificity in autoimmune thyroid disease. Kemp EH, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 2000 Sep;53(3):291–9

Antibody production in autoimmune BXSB mice. I. CD40L–expressing B cells need fewer signals for polyclonal antibody synthesis. Blossom S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1999 Oct;118(1):147–53

Interaction of endothelial cells and neutrophils in vitro: kinetics of thrombomodulin, intercellular adhesion molecule–1 (ICAM–1), E–selectin, and vascular cell adhesion molecule–1 (VCAM–1): implications for the relevance as serological disease activity markers in vasculitides. Boehme MW, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 2000 Jan;119(1):250–4

Isolation and characterization of cDNA encoding the antigenic protein of the human tRNP(Ser)Sec complex recognized by autoantibodies from patients withtype–1 autoimmune hepatitis. Costa M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 2000 Aug;121(2):364–74

Complex pattern of Th1 and Th2 activation with a preferential increase of autoreactive Th1 cells in BALB/c mice with proteoglycan (aggrecan)–induced arthritis. Holló K, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 2000 Apr;120(1):167–73

Anti–MHC autoimmunity in Behçet's disease: T cell responses to an HLA–B–derived peptide cross–reactive with retinal–S antigen in patients with uveitis. Kurhan–Yavuz S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 2000 Apr; 120(1):162–6

Clustering of distinct autoimmune diseases associated with functional abnormalities of T cell survival in children. Pignata C, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 2000 Jul;121(1):53–8

Autoantibodies in the sera of patients with rheumatic heart disease: characterization of myocardial antigens by two–dimensional immunoblotting and N–terminal sequence analysis. Tontsch D, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 2000 Aug; 121(2):270–4

Apoptosis of CD4+ T cells occurs in experimental autoimmune anterior uveitis (EAAU). Yu HG, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1999 Dec;118(3):357–63

Cytokines in experimental autoimmune vasculitis: evidence for a Th2 type response. Tomer Y, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1999 Sep–Oct;17(5):521–6

A protective role for innate immunity in autoimmune disease. Carroll MC. **Clin Immunol** 2000 Apr;95(1 Pt 2):S30–8 (69 ref.)

Differential cytokine and chemokine production characterizes experimental autoimmune meningitis and experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis. Perrin PJ, et al. **Clin Immunol** 2000 Feb;94(2):114–24

Immunomodulation of experimental autoimmune diseases via oral tolerance. Krause I, et al. **Crit Rev Immunol** 2000; 20(1):1–16 (140 ref.)

Identification of HLA–class–II–restricted epitopes of autoantigens in transgenic mice [see comments] Abraham RS, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 2000 Feb;12(1):122–9 (36 ref.). Comment in: Curr Opin Immunol 2000 Feb;12(1):77–9.

The B7–CD28/CTLA–4 costimulatory pathways in autoimmune disease of the central nervous system. Anderson DE, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1999 Dec; 11(6):677–83 (36 ref.)

Apoptotic and effector pathways in autoimmunity. Chervonsky AV. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1999 Dec;11(6):684–8 (59 ref.)

TNFRSF1A mutations and autoinflammatory syndromes. Galon J, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 2000 Aug;12(4):479–86 (44 ref.)

Autoimmunity and autoimmune disease of the eye. Forrester JV. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1999;30:167–86 (97 ref.)

Oral tolerance in autoimmune uveitis. Wildner G, et al. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1999;31:67–76 (34 ref.)

Type 1 diabetes: the facts fit a deficient inhibitory signal given by MHC class II. Gray DW. **Diabetes Metab Res Rev** 1999 Jan–Feb;15(1):29–41 (111 ref.)

Measurement of T–cell autoreactivity in autoimmune diabetes [letter] Dosch HM, et al. **Diabetologia** 2000 Mar;43(3):386–7

Immunological similarities between primary sclerosing cholangitis and chronic sclerosing sialadenitis: report of the overlapping of these two autoimmune diseases. Tsuneyama K, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 2000 Feb;45(2):366–72

Electrophoretic and serologic characterization of 56 kDa antigen (M56) with autologous serum derived from a chondrosarcoma patient: a shared antigen of immunoresponses in cancer and autoimmune diseases. Fujiwara K, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1999 Nov;20(17):3335–42

The immune response to the iodide transporter. Spitzweg C, et al. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 2000 Jun; 29(2):389–98, viii (54 ref.)

Localization and characterization of antigen–presenting dendritic cells in the gastric mucosa of murine and human autoimmune gastritis. Ninomiya T, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 2000 Apr;30(4):350–8

Autoantibodies against recombinant human steroidogenic enzymes 21–hydroxylase, side–chain cleavage and 17alpha–hydroxylase in Addison's disease and autoimmune polyendocrine syndrome type III. de Carmo Silva R, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 2000 Feb;142(2):187–94

Relationship between Helicobacter pylori, gastric parietal cell antibodies and heat shock proteins. Asante MA, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Dec;11(12):1365–70

Autoerythrocyte sensitization (Gardner–Diamond) syndrome. Uthman IW, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 2000 Aug; 65(2):144–7 (28 ref.)

Decreased severity of myelin oligodendrocyte glycoprotein peptide 33 – 35–induced experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis in mice with a disrupted TCR delta chain gene. Spahn TW, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1999 Dec; 29(12):4060–71

Auto–antibodies to the asialoglycoprotein receptor in sera of children with auto–immune hepatitis. Hajoui O, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 2000 May;159(5):310–3

Tolerance and auto–immunity: 50 years after Burnet. Martini A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1999 Oct;158(10):769–75 (58 ref.)

Residues 1–20 of IRBP and whole IRBP elicit different uveitogenic and immunological responses in interferon gamma deficient mice. Avichezer D, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 2000 Aug;71(2):111–8

Evaluation of in vivo cytokine expression in EAU–susceptible and resistant rats: a role for IL–10 in resistance? Sun B, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 2000 Apr; 70(4):493–502

Identification of an autoimmune enteropathy–related 75–kilodalton antigen. Kobayashi I, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1999 Oct;117(4):823–30

Autoimmune–related pancreatitis is associated with autoantibodies and a Th1/Th2–type cellular immune response [see comments] Okazaki K, et al. **Gastroenterology** 2000 Mar;118(3):573–81. Comment in: Gastroenterology 2000 Mar;118(3):626–9.

Effects of monoclonal antibodies directed at cell surface molecules on murine experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis. Ando K, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1999 Oct;237(10):848–54

The role of costimulatory molecules B7–1 and B7–2 in mice with experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis. Fukai T, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1999 Nov; 237(11):928–33

Hematopoietically derived retinal perivascular microglia initiate uveoretinitis in experimental autoimmune uveitis. Gullapalli VK, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 2000 Apr;238(4):319–25

Autoimmune thrombophilic syndromes. Greaves M. **Haematologica** 1999 Jun;84:32–5 (11 ref.)

IgG reactivity to phospholipid–bound beta(2)–glycoprotein I is the main determinant of the fraction of lupus anticoagulant activity quenched by addition of hexagonal (II) phase phospholipid in patients with the clinical suspicion of antiphospholipid–antibody syndrome. Safa O, et al. **Haematologica** 1999 Sep;84(9):829–38

Experimental autoimmune myocarditis and its pathomechanism. Izumi T, et al. **Herz** 2000 May; 25(3):274–8

Protective effect of bisoprolol on beta–1 adrenoceptor peptide–induced autoimmune myocardial damage in rabbits. Matsui S, et al. **Herz** 2000 May;25(3):267–70

Cardiac rhythm and conduction disturbances: what is the role of autoimmune mechanisms? Ristic AD, et al. **Herz** 2000 May;25(3):181–8 (54 ref.)

Enteroviral and immune mediated myocarditis in SCID mice. Schwimmbeck PL, et al. **Herz** 2000 May;25(3):240–4

Autoantibodies against the beta– and muscarinic receptors in cardiomyopathy. Wallukat G, et al. **Herz** 2000 May; 25(3):261–6 (26 ref.)

Differential requirements of naïve and memory T cells for CD28 costimulation in autoimmune pathogenesis. Perrin PJ, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1999 Oct;14(4):1269–76 (70 ref.)

Newly diagnosed latent autoimmune diabetes in adults (LADA) is associated with low level glutamate decarboxylase (GAD65) and IA–2 autoantibodies. Diabetes Incidence Study in Sweden (DISS). Schranz DB, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 2000 Apr;32(4):133–8

Analysis of T cell responses to the beta 2–glycoprotein I–derived peptide library in patients with anti–beta 2–glycoprotein I antibody–associated autoimmunity. Ito H, et al. **Hum Immunol** 2000 Apr;61(4):366–77

Abrogation of TGFbeta signaling in T cells leads to spontaneous T cell differentiation and autoimmune disease. Gorelik L, et al. **Immunity** 2000 Feb;12(2):171–81

B7/CD28 costimulation is essential for the homeostasis of the CD4+CD25+ immunoregulatory T cells that control autoimmune diabetes. Salomon B, et al. **Immunity** 2000 Apr; 12(4):431–40

Dendritic cells: the driving force behind autoimmunity in rheumatoid arthritis? Pettit AR, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1999 Oct;77(5):420–7 (131 ref.)

Human antibodies in cancer and autoimmune disease. Ditzel HJ. **Immunol Res** 2000;21(2–3):185–93 (53 ref.)

The paradigm of Th1 and Th2 cytokines: its relevance to autoimmunity and allergy. Singh VK, et al. **Immunol Res** 1999;20(2):147–61 (97 ref.)

Regulation of autoreactive anti–IgG (rheumatoid factor) B cells in normal and autoimmune mice. Wang H, et al. **Immunol Res** 1999;19(2–3):259–70 (71 ref.)

Primary biliary cirrhosis: an orchestrated immune response against epithelial cells. Gershwin ME, et al. **Immunol Rev** 2000 Apr;174:210–25 (126 ref.)

The peculiar autoimmunity of primary biliary cirrhosis. Mackay IR, et al. **Immunol Rev** 2000 Apr;174:226–37 (65 ref.)

Autoreactive responses to pyruvate dehydrogenase complex in the pathogenesis of primary biliary cirrhosis. Yeaman SJ, et al. **Immunol Rev** 2000 Apr;174:238–49 (110 ref.)

How can dendritic cells cause autoimmune disease? Drakesmith H, et al. **Immunol Today** 2000 May;21(5):214–7 (43 ref.)

A powerful role for B cells and autoantibodies in disease [letter; comment] McLachlan SM, et al. **Immunol Today** 2000 Jan;21(1):57. Comment on: Immunol Today 1999 Jul;20(7):296–8.

Is pathogenic humoral autoimmunity a Th1 response? [letter; comment] Saoudi A, et al. **Immunol Today** 2000 Jun; 21(6):306–7. Comment on: Immunol Today 2000 Jan;21(1):19–23.

A new primate model for multiple sclerosis in the common marmoset. 't Hart BA, et al. **Immunol Today** 2000 Jun; 21(6):290–7

Immune (dys)regulation in multiple sclerosis: role of the CD95–CD95 ligand system. Zipp F, et al. **Immunol Today** 1999 Dec;20(12):550–4 (30 ref.)

Characterization and role in experimental systemic lupus erythematosus of T–cell lines specific to peptides based on complementarity–determining region–1 and complementarity–determining region–3 of a pathogenic anti–DNA monoclonal antibody. Brosh N, et al. **Immunology** 2000 Feb;99(2):257–65

Do self–perpetuating B lymphocytes drive human autoimmune disease? Edwards JC, et al. **Immunology** 1999 Jun;97(2):188–96 (43 ref.)

Spontaneously occurring neutralizing antibodies against granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor in patients with autoimmune disease. Meager A, et al. **Immunology** 1999 Jul;97(3):526–32

Endogenous interleukin–12 only plays a key pathogenetic role in non–obese diabetic mouse diabetes during the very early stages of the disease. Nicoletti F, et al. **Immunology** 1999 Jul;97(3):367–70

Tolerance and autoimmunity to a gastritogenic peptide in TCR transgenic mice. Alderuccio F, et al. **Int Immunol** 2000 Mar;12(3):343–52

Glycine–rich cell wall proteins act as specific antigen targets in autoimmune and food allergic disorders. Lunardi C, et al. **Int Immunol** 2000 May;12(5):647–57

Genetic susceptibility or resistance to autoimmune encephalomyelitis in MHC congenic mice is associated with differential production of pro– and anti–inflammatory cytokines. Maron R, et al. **Int Immunol** 1999 Sep; 11(9):1573–80

Early vasculitis in the mercuric chloride induced Brown Norway rat model is neutrophil independent. Harris FE, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1999 Jun;80(3):133–42

Single cell analysis of T cells infiltrating labial salivary glands from patients with Sjögren's syndrome. Matsumoto I, et al. **Int J Mol Med** 1999 Nov;4(5):519–27

Profiling the immune responses in patient sera with peptide and cDNA display libraries. Sioud M, et al. **Int J Mol Med** 2000 Aug;6(2):123–8 (39 ref.)

Oral administration of antigen can lead to the onset of autoimmune disease. Blanas E, et al. **Int Rev Immunol** 1999; 18(3):217–28 (28 ref.)

Perspectives on T cell receptor expression in autoimmune disease. Infante AJ. **Int Rev Immunol** 1999;18(1–2):1–7

Superantigens: mechanisms by which they may induce, exacerbate and control autoimmune diseases. Macphail S. **Int Rev Immunol** 1999;18(1–2):141–80 (242 ref.)

T–cell receptors and autoimmune thyroid disease—signposts for T–cell–antigen driven diseases. Martin A, et al. **Int Rev Immunol** 1999;18(1–2):111–40 (75 ref.)

Apoptosis in human autoimmune diseases. Ravirajan CT, et al. **Int Rev Immunol** 1999;18(5–6):563–89 (119 ref.)

Th1 versus Th2 immune responses in autoimmune lacrimal gland disease in MRL/Mp mice. Jabs DA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 Mar;41(3):826–31

How to outfox mother nature—autoimmunity: moving from shadows to sunshine. Borchers AT, et al. **Isr Med Assoc J** 2000 Jul;2 Suppl:15–22 (52 ref.)

Autoantibody disturbances in affective disorders: a function of age and gender? Hornig M, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1999 Sep;55(1):29–37

Autoallergy: a pathogenetic factor in atopic dermatitis? Valenta R, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 2000 Mar; 105(3):432–7 (34 ref.)

Antimyosin autoantibodies are associated with deterioration of systolic and diastolic left ventricular function in patients with chronic myocarditis. Lauer B, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Jan;35(1):11–8

Induction of anti–DNA antibodies in preautoimmune NZBxNZW F1 mice by immunization with a DNA–DNase I complex. Chimenti D, et al. **J Autoimmun** 2000 Aug; 15(1):9–13

Despite epitope spreading in the pathogenesis of autoimmune disease, highly restricted approaches to immune therapy may still succeed [with a hedge on this bet] [comment] Steinman L. **J Autoimmun** 2000 Jun;14(4):278–82 (43 ref.) . Comment on: J Autoimmun 2000 Jun;14(4):275–7.

The alpha 5 chain of type IV collagen is the target of IgG autoantibodies in a novel autoimmune disease with subepidermal blisters and renal insufficiency. Ghohestani RF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 26;275(21):16002–6

High prevalence of manifestations of gastric autoimmunity in parietal cell antibody–positive type 1 (insulin–dependent) diabetic patients. The Belgian Diabetes Registry. De Block CE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Nov;84(11):4062–7

Genetic immunization of outbred mice with thyrotropin receptor cDNA provides a model of Graves' disease. Costagliola S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 2000 Mar;105(6):803–11

CD28–B7 blockade prevents the development of experimental autoimmune glomerulonephritis. Reynolds J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 2000 Mar;105(5):643–51

A case of acquired autoimmune bullous disease associated with IgM macroglobulinaemia. Morita E, et al. **J Dermatol** 1999 Oct;26(10):671–6 (17 ref.)

Subepidermal blistering disease with autoantibodies against a novel dermal 200–kDa antigen. Kawahara Y, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 2000 Jun;23(2):93–102

A study of anti–carbonic anhydrase II antibodies in rheumatic autoimmune diseases. Ono M, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1999 Nov;21(3):183–6

Independent expression of serological markers of thyroid autoimmunity and hepatitis virus C infection in the general population: results of a community–based study in north–western Sardinia. Loviselli A, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1999 Oct;22(9):660–5

Prostate cancer induction in autoimmune rats and modulation of T cell apoptosis. Gilardoni MB, et al. **J Exp Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Dec;18(4):493–504

Mice transgenic for BAFF develop lymphocytic disorders along with autoimmune manifestations. Mackay F, et al. **J Exp Med** 1999 Dec 6;190(11):1697–710

Detection of IgA, IgM, and IgG subclasses of anti–M2 antibody by immunoblotting in autoimmune cholangitis: is autoimmune cholangitis an early stage of primary biliary cirrhosis? [see comments] Nakajima M, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1999 Oct;34(5):607–12. Comment in: J Gastroenterol 1999 Oct;34(5):657–8.

The entity "autoimmune cholangitis": hanging by a thread? [editorial; comment] Onishi S. **J Gastroenterol** 1999 Oct; 34(5):657–8. Comment on: J Gastroenterol 1999 Oct;34(5):607–12.

Clinical significance of autoantibodies to soluble liver antigen in autoimmune hepatitis. Kanzler S, et al. **J Hepatol** 1999 Oct;31(4):635–40

Antinuclear antibody (ANA) patterns in hepatic and extrahepatic autoimmune disease. Strassburg CP, et al. **J Hepatol** 1999 Oct;31(4):751

The autoantibodies to alpha 6 beta 4 integrin of patients affected by ocular cicatricial pemphigoid recognize predominantly epitopes within the large cytoplasmic domain of human beta 4. Bhol KC, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Sep 1;165(5):2824–9

Systemic expression of rat soluble retinal antigen induces resistance to experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis. McPherson SW, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Oct 15; 163(8):4269–76

Autoimmune myocarditis does not require B cells for antigen presentation. Malkiel S, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Nov 15; 163(10):5265–8

Successful TCR–based immunotherapy for autoimmune myocarditis with DNA vaccines after rapid identification of pathogenic TCR. Matsumoto Y, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Feb 15;164(4):2248–54

Analysis of immunomodulatory activities of aqueous humor from eyes of mice with experimental autoimmune uveitis. Ohta K, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Feb 1;164(3):1185–92

Immune complexes present in the sera of autoimmune mice activate rheumatoid factor B cells. Rifkin IR, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Aug 1;165(3):1626–33

Bone marrow–derived cells are responsible for the development of autoimmune arthritis in human T cell leukemia virus type I–transgenic mice and those of normal mice can suppress the disease. Saijo S, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Nov 15;163(10):5700–7

Induction of tumor immunity by removing CD25+CD4+ T cells: a common basis between tumor immunity and autoimmunity. Shimizu J, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Nov 15; 163(10):5211–8

Review of microbial infections and the immune response to cardiac antigens. Penninger JM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 Jun;181 Suppl 3:S498–504 (41 ref.)

Characterization of the cytokine network at a single cell level in mice with collagen–induced arthritis using a dual color ELISPOT assay. Okamoto Y, et al. **J Interferon Cytokine Res** 2000 Jan;20(1):55–61

Autoantibodies in a subgroup of patients with linear IgA disease react with the NC16A domain of BP1801. Zillikens D, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1999 Dec;113(6):947–53

Novel human autoantibodies to phosphoepitopes on mitotic chromosomal autoantigens (MCAs). Gitlits VM, et al. **J Investig Med** 2000 May;48(3):172–82

HLA molecules, bacteria and autoimmunity. Ebringer A, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 2000 Apr;49(4):305–11 (77 ref.)

Animal models of neuroimmune interactions in inflammatory diseases. Jafarian–Tehrani M, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1999 Dec;100(1–2):13–20 (77 ref.)

Increased TUNEL staining in brains of autoimmune Fas–deficient mice. Sakic B, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 2000 May 1;104(2):147–54

Dietary (n–6) and (n–3) fatty acids and energy restriction modulate mesenteric lymph node lymphocyte function in autoimmune–prone (NZB x NZW)F1 mice. Lim BO, et al. **J Nutr** 2000 Jul;130(7):1657–64

Toxic shock syndrome associated with newly diagnosed type I diabetes. Couper JJ, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 2000 Jun;36(3):279–82

Pathogenesis and treatment of ANCA–associated systemic vasculitis. Salama AD. **J R Soc Med** 1999 Sep;92(9):456–61 (40 ref.)

Involvement of CD28/CTLA4–B7 costimulatory pathway in the development of lymphadenopathy and splenomegaly in MRL/lpr mice. Takiguchi M, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 2000 Jan;62(1):29–36

Identification of premature ovarian failure patients with underlying autoimmunity. Yan G, et al. **J Womens Health Gend Based Med** 2000 Apr;9(3):275–87

Advantage of recombinant technology for the identification of cardiac myosin epitope of severe autoimmune myocarditis in Lewis rats. Kohno K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 2000 Jan;41(1):67–77

Chronic Lyme disease: the debate goes on [news] Rowe PM. **Lancet** 2000 Apr 22;355(9213):1436

Distinct levels of regulation in organ–specific autoimmune diseases. Kumar V, et al. **Life Sci** 1999;65(15):1523–30 (69 ref.)

Dermatomyositis after interferon alpha treatment. Dietrich LL, et al. **Med Oncol** 2000 Feb;17(1):64–9 (59 ref.)

Wilms tumor and autoimmune neutropenia. Trebo MM, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 2000 Apr;34(4):299–300

Immunocytochemical reaction of sera from chagasic patients against Trypanosoma cruzi, intestine of Triatoma infestans and normal human heart. Gutiérrez LS, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1999;59(3):231–7

Role of NK cells and TGF–beta in the regulation of T–cell–dependent antibody production in health and autoimmune disease. Horwitz DA, et al. **Microbes Infect** 1999 Dec;1(15):1305–11 (41 ref.)

Molecular mimicry and autoimmunity. Albert LJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Dec 30;341(27):2068–74 (54 ref.)

The HLA system. Second of two parts. Klein J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Sep 14;343(11):782–6 (73 ref.)

Paraneoplastic cerebellar ataxia due to autoantibodies against a glutamate receptor. Sillevis Smitt P, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Jan 6;342(1):21–7

Autoantibodies to ganglionic acetylcholine receptors in autoimmune autonomic neuropathies. Vernino S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Sep 21;343(12):847–55

Positive selection for autoimmunity [news; comment] Datta SK. **Nat Med** 2000 Mar;6(3):259–61. Comment on: Nat Med 2000 Mar;6(3):298–305.

Ubiquitous pathogens: links between infection and autoimmunity in MS? [editorial; comment] Hunter SF, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Jul 25;55(2):164–5. Comment on: Neurology 2000 Jul 25;55(2):178–84.

Cytotoxic effector function in HLA–associated autoimmune diseases. Puglisi F, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1999 Dec; 41(4):319–22

T–cell activity in HLA–associated autoimmune diseases. Puglisi F, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1999 Dec;41(4):315–7

CD5–positive B cells at the crossroads of B cell malignancy and nonorgan–specific autoimmunity. Youinou P, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 2000 Jul;48(6):574–6 (12 ref.)

B cells in autoimmunity [comment] Mitchison NA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Aug 1;97(16):8750–1. Comment on: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 2000 Aug 1;97(16):9209–14. Comment on: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 2000 Aug 1;97(16):9234–9.

From the cover: conditional up–regulation of MHC class I in skeletal muscle leads to self–sustaining autoimmune myositis and myositis–specific autoantibodies [see comments] Nagaraju K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Aug 1;97(16):9209–14. Comment in: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 2000 Aug 1;97(16):8750–1.

PSA is a candidate self–antigen in autoimmune chronic prostatitis/chronic pelvic pain syndrome. Ponniah S, et al. **Prostate** 2000 Jun 15;44(1):49–54

Recurrent pregnancy loss and autoantibody profile in autoimmune diseases. Mavragani CP, et al. **Rheumatology (Oxford)** 1999 Dec;38(12):1228–33

Autoimmune and non–autoimmune thyroid diseases have different patterns of cellular HLA class II expression. Zantut–Wittmann DE, et al. **Sao Paulo Med J** 1999 Jul 1;117(4):161–4

Neutralization of disease associated autoantibodies by an immunoglobulin M– and immunoglobulin A–enriched human intravenous immunoglobulin preparation. Bar–Dayan Y, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 2000 Apr; 51(4):408–14

Non–major histocompatibility complex dependent variations in lymphocyte activity between inbred mouse strains susceptible to various autoimmune diseases. Johansson AC, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 2000 Jul;52(1):21–9

Augmented expression of daintain/allograft inflammatory factor–1 is associated with clinical disease: dynamics of daintain/allograft inflammatory factor–1 expression in spleen, peripheral nerves and sera during experimental autoimmune neuritis. Pashenkov M, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 2000 Aug;52(2):117–22

Mechanisms of neonatal tolerance induced in an animal model for primary Sjögren's syndrome by intravenous administration of autoantigen. Saegusa K, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 2000 Sep;52(3):264–70

Functional definition of a B cell epitope, KGEQGEPGA, on C1q the Fc–binding subunit of the first component of complement. Trinder PK, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1999 Dec; 50(6):635–41

Evaluation of diagnostic tests for antinuclear antibodies in rheumatological practice. Ulvestad E, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 2000 Sep;52(3):309–15

Ro 52kD autoantibodies are detected in a subset of ANA–negative sera. Pourmand N, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 2000;29(2):116–23

Analysis of prothrombotic effects of two human monoclonal IgG antiphospholipid antibodies of apparently similar specificity. Lackner KJ, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 2000 Apr; 83(4):583–8

DR2 antigens are associated with severity of disease in toxic oil syndrome (TOS). Cárdaba B, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 2000 Feb;55(2):110–7

Predictive testing for pathogenic autoimmunity: the morphological approach. Kuper CF, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 2000 Mar 15;112–113:433–42 (54 ref.)

Experimental autoimmune cystitis: further characterization and serum autoantibodies. Mitra S, et al. **Urol Res** 1999 Oct;27(5):351–6

[The correlation between the presence of antisperm antibodies and autoimmune processes in sterility] Borisov I, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1999;38(4):44–7 (30 ref.) **(Bul)**

[Determination of cellular and humoral immunity in mice of autoimmune ovarian failure] Lin J, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1998 Dec;33(12):735–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[21–hydroxylase autoantibodies as a marker of adrenal involvement in patients with autoimmune endocrinopathies] Degros V, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1999 Nov–Dec;57(6):705–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antineutrophil cytoplasm antibodies (ANCA): description and immunopathological role] Noël LH. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 2000 May;151(3):178–83 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Viral superantigens] Lafon M. **Rev Med Interne** 2000 Aug; 21(8):713–6 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pathogenetic significance of autoantibodies] Genth E. **Internist (Berl)** 1999 Sep;40(9):914–21 (58 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Immunological effect of systemically administered allopurinol in experimental autoimmune uveitis] Grus FH, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 2000 Mar;216(3):165–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Synopsis of vasculitis. When the immune system attacks autologous blood vessels] Helmke K. **MMW Fortschr Med** 2000 Mar 30;142(13):33–5 **(Ger)**

[Apoptosis and C1q: possible explanations for the pathogenesis of systemic lupus erythematosus] Trendelenburg M, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 2000 Jun;59(3):172–5 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microchimera—the secret path that leads to autoimmunity?] Amital H, et al. **Harefuah** 1999 Apr 15;136(8):618–20 (27 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Anti–RA33 antibodies in various autoimmune diseases] Shovman O, et al. **Harefuah** 2000 Jun 15;138(12):1043–6 (25 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Primary and secondary autoimmunity in hepatology] Bianchi FB, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 2000 Jan–Mar;15(1):56–62 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Interaction of H. pylori infection with the progression of autoimmune gastritis in the neonatally thymectomized BALB/c mice] Okazaki K, et al. **Nihon Rinsho Meneki Gakkai Kaishi** 1999 Dec;22(6):459–63 **(Jpn)**

[Autoimmune hyperchylomicronemia] Nozaki S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Dec;57(12):2765–9 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Autoimmune liver diseases. Part II] Zagożdżon R, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1999;56(5):390–3 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Autoimmune liver diseases. Part I] Ziółkowski J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1999;56(5):385–9 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Immunological status and its changes in children during surgery on anterior eye segment] Aznabaev MT, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 2000 May–Jun;116(3):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunologic changes associated with tics, compulsive–obsessive disorder, and PANDAS] Morer A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 2000 May 6;114(17):665–8 (59 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Pathogenesis of human chronic chagasic myocarditis] Laguens RP, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1999;59 Suppl 2:63–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The importance of IgG auto–antibodies, anti–collagen type II specific in Menière's disease and progressive hearing loss] Muiño JC, et al. **Rev Fac Cien Med Univ Nac Cordoba** 1999;56(2):71–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Different dietary fats influence serum and tissue lipids and anti–cardiolipin antibody levels in autoimmune–prone NZB/W F1 mice. Chang SC, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1999 Apr; 81(4):331–40

Expression of coxsackievirus and adenovirus receptor in hearts of rats with experimental autoimmune myocarditis [see comments] Ito M, et al. **Circ Res** 2000 Feb 18; 86(3):275–80. Comment in: Circ Res 2000 Feb 18;86(3):253–4.

Different regulation of factor H and FHL–1/reconectin by inflammatory mediators and expression of the two proteins in rheumatoid arthritis (RA). Friese MA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 2000 Aug;121(2):406–15

Essential fatty acids and related molecular and cellular mechanisms in multiple sclerosis: new looks at old concepts.

Mayer M. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1999;45(4):133–41 (130 ref.)
Abnormal cochlear connective tissue mineralization in the palmerston north autoimmune mouse. Khan DC, et al. **Hear Res** 2000 Apr;142(1–2):12–22
Homing and adhesion molecules in autoimmune gastritis. Barrett SP, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 2000 Feb;67(2):169–73
ICAM–1 expression in autoimmune encephalitis visualized using magnetic resonance imaging. Sipkins DA, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 2000 Apr 3;104(1):1–9
Gender– and androgen–related influence on the expression of proto–oncogene and apoptotic factor mRNAs in lacrimal glands of autoimmune and non–autoimmune mice. Toda I, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1999 Nov;71(1–2):49–61
TACI and BCMA are receptors for a TNF homologue implicated in B–cell autoimmune disease [see comments] Gross JA, et al. **Nature** 2000 Apr 27;404(6781):995–9. Comment in: Nature 2000 Apr 27;404(6781):949–50.
Augmented expression of daintain/allograft inflammatory factor–1 is associated with clinical disease: dynamics of daintain/allograft inflammatory factor–1 expression in spleen, peripheral nerves and sera during experimental autoimmune neuritis. Pashenkov M, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 2000 Aug;52(2):117–22

MICROBIOLOGY

[Molecular mimicry of bacteria as a factor in bacterial pathogenicity] Witkowska D. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1999; 53(4):545–59 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

MORTALITY

Autoimmune diseases: a leading cause of death among young and middle–aged women in the United States. Walsh SJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 2000 Sep;90(9):1463–6
Normal lymphoid homeostasis and lack of lethal autoimmunity in mice containing mature T cells with severely impaired IL–2 receptors. Malek TR, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Mar 15;164(6):2905–14

PATHOLOGY

Transgenic Lewis rats overexpressing the proteolipid protein gene: myelin degeneration and its effect on T cell–mediated experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis. Bradl M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1999 Jun;97(6):595–606
Severe destructive autoimmune lesions with aging in murine Sjögren's syndrome through Fas–mediated apoptosis. Ishimaru N, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 May;156(5):1557–64
Experimental autoimmune inner ear disease: an electrocochleographic and histophysiologic study. Bouman H, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 2000 May;109(5):457–66
The pathology of primary biliary cirrhosis and autoimmune cholangitis. Ludwig J. **Baillieres Best Pract Res Clin Gastroenterol** 2000 Aug; 14(4):601–13 (47 ref.)
Destruction of bile ducts in primary biliary cirrhosis. Nakanuma Y, et al. **Baillieres Best Pract Res Clin Gastroenterol** 2000 Aug; 14(4):549–70 (83 ref.)
Multiple autoimmune haemopoietic disorders and insidious clonal proliferation of large granular lymphocytes. Akashi K, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1999 Dec;107(3):670–3
Anti–adhesion molecule therapy as an interventional strategy for autoimmune inflammation. Lockwood CM, et al. **Clin Immunol** 1999 Nov;93(2):93–106
Thyroid cell apoptosis. A new understanding of thyroid autoimmunity. Phelps E, et al. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 2000 Jun;29(2):375–88, viii (115 ref.)
Impact of gender on exocrine gland inflammation in mouse models of Sjögren's syndrome. Toda I, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1999 Oct;69(4):355–66
Apoptosis in human autoimmune diseases. Ravirajan CT, et al. **Int Rev Immunol** 1999;18(5–6):563–89 (119 ref.)
Macrophages and dendritic cells in IRBP–induced experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis in B10RIII mice. Jiang HR, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1999 Dec; 40(13):3177–85
Kinetics of apoptotic cells in experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis. Sueda J, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 Mar;41(3):799–804
Increased TUNEL staining in brains of autoimmune Fas–deficient mice. Sakic B, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 2000 May 1;104(2):147–54
The contribution of fast–FLAIR MRI for lesion detection in the brain of patients with systemic autoimmune diseases. Rovaris M, et al. **J Neurol** 2000 Jan;247(1):29–33
Brain involvement in systemic immune mediated diseases: magnetic resonance and magnetisation transfer imaging study. Rovaris M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 2000 Feb;68(2):170–7
Cervical cord magnetic resonance imaging findings in systemic immune–mediated diseases. Rovaris M, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 2000 Jun 15;176(2):128–30
Histomorphological characteristics of gastric mucosa in patients with Zollinger–Ellison syndrome or autoimmune gastric atrophy: role of gastrin and atrophying gastritis. Lehy T, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 2000 Mar 15;48(6):327–38 (94 ref.)
Severe B cell hyperplasia and autoimmune disease in TALL–1 transgenic mice. Khare SD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Mar 28;97(7):3370–5
[A case of autoimmune pancreatitis (AIP) diagnosed by pancreatic biopsy] Tsuchiya A, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Mar;97(3):353–7 **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Recent aspects of gonadal hormone and neurotransmitter interactions with synovial and immune cells: implications in rheumatoid arthritis. Cutolo M, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 2000 Sep;59(9):657–61 (69 ref.)
Atrial ejection force in systemic autoimmune diseases. Jahns R, et al. **Cardiology** 1999;92(4):269–74
Autoimmune lymphoproliferative syndrome, a disorder of apoptosis. Jackson CE, et al. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1999 Dec; 11(6):521–7 (44 ref.)
Heat shock proteins in immune reactions. Weigl E, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1999;44(5):561–6 (60 ref.)
Reply to Balasa and Sarvetnick [letter; comment] Infante AJ, et al. **Immunol Today** 2000 Jun;21(6):305–6. Comment on: Immunol Today 2000 Jan;21(1):19–23.
Roles of endogenous retroviruses and platelets in the development of vascular injury in spontaneous mouse models of autoimmune diseases. Miyazawa M, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 2000 Aug 31;75 Suppl 1:S65–73; discussion S75–6
Triple H syndrome: a novel autoimmune endocrinopathy characterized by dysfunction of the hippocampus, hair follicle, and hypothalamic–pituitary adrenal axis. Farooqi IS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Aug;85(8):2644–8
The colony–stimulating factors and collagen–induced arthritis: exacerbation of disease by M–CSF and G–CSF and requirement for endogenous M–CSF. Campbell IK, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 2000 Jul;68(1):144–50
The effects of NO synthase inhibitors on murine collagen–induced arthritis do not support a role of NO in the protective effect of IFN–gamma. Vermeire K, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 2000 Jul;68(1):119–24
Do autoimmune diseases raise the risk of cancer? [news] Volkers N. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 Dec 1;91(23):1992–3
The spectrum of chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyneuropathy. Rotta FT, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 2000 Feb 15;173(2):129–39
Nonvasculitic autoimmune inflammatory meningoencephalitis (NAIM): a reversible form of encephalopathy. Caselli RJ, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Oct 22; 53(7):1579–81
Lambert–Eaton myasthenic syndrome as an autoimmune calcium–channelopathy. Takamori M, et al. **Neurosci Res** 2000 Mar;36(3):183–91 (44 ref.)
Strial dysfunction in the MRL–Fas mouse. Ruckenstein MJ, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Oct;121(4):452–6
Steroid–responsive cochlear dysfunction in the MRL/lpr autoimmune mouse. Wobig RJ, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Oct;121(4):344–7
Experimental autoimmune cystitis: further characterization and serum autoantibodies. Mitra S, et al. **Urol Res** 1999 Oct;27(5):351–6
[Impairment of cell adhesion in autoimmune bullous skin diseases] Müller E, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 2000 May; 142(5):241–6 (19 ref.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Inhibition of experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis with anti–macrophage migration inhibitory factor antibodies. Kitaichi N, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 2000 Feb;20(2):109–14
Anti–CD154 (CD40L) prevents recurrence of diabetes in islet isografts in the DR–BB rat. Kover KL, et al. **Diabetes** 2000 Oct;49(10):1666–70
Prevention of spontaneous autoimmune diabetes in NOD mice by transferring in vitro antigen–pulsed syngeneic dendritic cells. Papaccio G, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Apr; 141(4):1500–5
Transgenic expression of an immunologically privileged retinal antigen extraocularly enhances self tolerance and abrogates susceptibility to autoimmune uveitis. Xu H, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 2000 Jan;30(1):272–8
Prevention studies in type 1 diabetes. Gale EA. **Exp Clin Endocrinol Diabetes** 1999;107 Suppl 3:S101
Autoreactive CD4+ T cells protect from autoimmune diabetes via bystander suppression using the IL–4/Stat6 pathway. Homann D, et al. **Immunity** 1999 Oct; 11(4):463–72
A novel function of B lymphocytes from normal mice to suppress autoimmunity in (NZB x NZW)F1 mice. Ono S, et al. **Immunology** 2000 May;100(1):99–109
Suppression of experimental autoimmune tubulointerstitial nephritis in BALB/c mice by berberine. Marinova EK, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 2000 Jun;48(1):9–16
Blocking costimulatory signals to induce transplantation tolerance and prevent autoimmune disease. Khoury S, et al. **Int Rev Immunol** 1999;18(3):185–99 (67 ref.)
FTY720 prevents development of experimental autoimmune myocarditis through reduction of circulating lymphocytes. Kitabayashi H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 2000 Mar; 35(3):410–6
Prolactin protects against diabetes induced by multiple low doses of streptozotocin in mice. Holstad M, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1999 Nov;163(2):229–34
Intramuscular administration of expression plasmids encoding interferon–gamma receptor/IgG1 or IL–4/IgG1 chimeric proteins protects from autoimmunity. Chang Y, et al. **J Gene Med** 1999 Nov–Dec;1(6):415–23
Amelioration of experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis by pretreatment with a pathogenic peptide in liposome and anti–CD40 ligand monoclonal antibody. Namba K, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Sep 15;165(6):2962–9
Bone marrow–derived cells are responsible for the development of autoimmune arthritis in human T cell leukemia virus type I–transgenic mice and those of normal mice can suppress the disease. Saijo S, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Nov 15;163(10):5700–7
Copolymer 1 inhibits experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis. Zhang M, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 2000 Mar 1;103(2):189–94
Prevention of autoimmune diabetes by oral administration of syngeneic pancreatic extract to young NOD mice. Reddy S, et al. **Pancreas** 2000 Jan;20(1):55–60
Prevention of autoimmune type 1 diabetes via mucosal tolerance: is mucosal autoantigen administration as safe and effective as it should be? Hänninen A. **Scand J Immunol** 2000 Sep;52(3):217–25 (80 ref.)
Progress toward production of immunologic tolerance with no or minimal toxic immunosuppression for prevention of immunodeficiency and autoimmune diseases. Good RA. **World J Surg** 2000 Jul;24(7):797–810 (106 ref.)

REHABILITATION

[Whole–body cryotherapy in rehabilitation of patients with rheumatoid diseases––pilot study] Metzger D, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 2000 Apr;39(2):93–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Liver transplantation and autoimmunity. Jaeckel E, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1999 Jul–Sep;62(3):323–9 (62 ref.)
Increased incidence of chronic rejection in adult patients transplanted for autoimmune hepatitis: assessment of risk factors. Milkiewicz P, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 Aug 15; 70(3):477–80
[Immunology in the medical practice.XXXII. Transplantation of autologous hematopoietic stem cells for treatment of refractory auto–immune diseases; preliminary favorable results with 35 patients] Vlieger AM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Aug 12;144(33):1588–92 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Hematopoietic stem cell transplantation in the treatment of autoimmune diseases] Váróczy L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 2000 Mar 19;141(12):595–600 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

THERAPY

Autoimmune blistering skin diseases. Cotell S, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 2000 May;18(3):288–99 (30 ref.)
Treatment of autoimmune and extra–hepatic manifestations of HCV infection. Lunel F, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 2000 Feb;151(1):58–64 (51 ref.)
Acute myocardial infarction associated with high dose intravenous immunoglobulin infusion for autoimmune disorders. A study of four cases. Elkayam O, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 2000 Jan;59(1):77–80 (23 ref.)
New horizons in the treatment of autoimmune diseases: immunoablation and stem cell transplantation. Marmont AM. **Annu Rev Med** 2000;51:115–34 (111 ref.)
Plasmapheresis with a substitution solution of human serum protein (5%) versus plasmapheresis with a substitution solution of human albumin (5%) in patients suffering from autoimmune diseases. Bambauer R, et al. **Artif Organs** 1999 Dec;23(12):1079–87
Pathogenesis and therapeutic concepts of organ–specific autoimmune diseases: report of an interdisciplinary workshop in Würzburg, April 29–30, 1999. Rieckmann P, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1999;31(4):283–8
Immunotherapy of auto–immune diseases by gene transfer. Chernajovsky Y, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1999 Dec; 27(6):869–73
Viral hyperinfection of the central nervous system and high mortality after hematopoietic stem cell transplantation for treatment of Theiler's murine encephalomyelitis virus–induced demyelinating disease. Burt RK, et al. **Blood** 1999 Oct 15;94(8):2915–22
Increased incidence of cytomegalovirus disease after autologous CD34–selected peripheral blood stem cell transplantation [see comments] Holmberg LA, et al. **Blood** 1999 Dec 15;94(12):4029–35. Comment in: Blood 2000 Jun 15;95(12):4016–8. Comment in: Blood 2000 JUl 1;96(1):369–70. Comment in: Blood 2000 Aug 1;96(3):1194.
Treatment of intractable autoimmune diseases in MRL/lpr mice using a new strategy for allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Kushida T, et al. **Blood** 2000 Mar 1; 95(5):1862–8
Stem cell transplantation for treatment of severe autoimmune diseases: current status and future perspectives. Jantunen E, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 2000 Feb;25(4):351–6 (55 ref.)
Autologous haematopoietic stem cell transplants for autoimmune disease––feasibility and transplant–related mortality. Autoimmune Disease and Lymphoma Working Parties of the European Group for Blood and Marrow Transplantation, the European League Against Rheumatism and the International Stem Cell Project for Autoimmune Disease. Tyndall A, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1999 Oct;24(7):729–34
High–dose intravenous immune globulin for the treatment of autoimmune blistering diseases: an evaluation of its use in 14 cases [see comments] Harman KE, et al.

AUTOIMMUNE DISEASES

Br J Dermatol 1999 May;140(5):865–74. Comment in: Br J Dermatol 2000 Mar;142(3):582.

High-dose intravenous immune globulin is also effective in linear IgA disease [letter; comment] [published erratum appears in Br J Dermatol 2000 Jun;142(6):1268] Kroiss MM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 2000 Mar;142(3):582. Comment on: Br J Dermatol 1999 May;140(5):865–74.

Effective treatment of Jo-1-associated polymyositis with T-cell-depleted autologous peripheral blood stem cell transplantation. Baron F, et al. **Br J Haematol** 2000 Aug; 110(2):339–42

Campath-1H therapy in refractory ocular inflammatory disease. Dick AD, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 2000 Jan; 84(1):107–9

Immunomodulation of autoimmune responses with monoclonal antibodies and immunoadhesins: treatment of ocular inflammatory disease in the next millennium. Dick AD, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1999 Nov;83(11):1230–4 (92 ref.)

Gene therapy for autoimmune disease. Fathman CG, et al. **Clin Immunol** 2000 Apr;95(1 Pt 2):S39–43 (35 ref.)

Anti-adhesion molecule therapy as an interventional strategy for autoimmune inflammation. Lockwood CM, et al. **Clin Immunol** 1999 Nov;93(2):93–106

Hematopoietic stem cell transplantation for autoimmune disorders. Passweg J, et al. **Curr Opin Hematol** 1999 Nov; 6(6):400–5 (41 ref.)

Successful treatment of thymoma-associated pure red cell aplasia with intravenous immunoglobulins. Larroche C, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 2000 Jul;65(1):74–6 (15 ref.)

Engineering mouse T lymphocytes specific to type II collagen by transduction with a chimeric receptor consisting of a single chain Fv and TCR zeta. Annenkov A, et al. **Gene Ther** 2000 Apr;7(8):714–22

The application of gene therapy in autoimmune diseases. Seroogy CM, et al. **Gene Ther** 2000 Jan;7(1):9–13 (35 ref.)

Antigen-based immunotherapy for autoimmune disease: from animal models to humans? Tian J, et al. **Immunol Today** 1999 Apr;20(4):190–5 (67 ref.)

Suppression of chronic experimental autoimmune neuritis by nasally administered recombinant rat interleukin-6. Deretzi G, et al. **Immunology** 1999 May;97(1):69–76

Immunoglobulin therapy in immunohematological disorders. Choudhry VP, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1998 Sep–Oct; 65(5):681–90 (54 ref.)

Effects of anti-Fas antibodies on lymphocytes and other organs: preparation of original and new monoclonal antibodies and amelioration of systemic autoimmune disease. Yonehara S. **Int Rev Immunol** 1999;18(4):329–45 (44 ref.)

Gene therapy for T cell-mediated autoimmunity: teaching the immune system how to restrain its own harmful activities by targeted DNA vaccines. Karin N. **Isr Med Assoc J** 2000 Jul;2 Suppl:63–8 (76 ref.)

Gene therapy: the ball takes a spin towards multifactorial diseases [editorial; comment] Karin N. **Isr Med Assoc J** 2000 Jan;2(1):58–9. Comment on: Isr Med Assoc J 2000 Jan;2(1):27–32. Comment on: Isr Med Assoc J 2000 Jan;2(1):33–42.

Despite epitope spreading in the pathogenesis of autoimmune disease, highly restricted approaches to immune therapy may still succeed [with a hedge on this bet] [comment] Steinman L. **J Autoimmun** 2000 Jun;14(4):278–82 (43 ref.) . Comment on: J Autoimmun 2000 Jun;14(4):275–7.

Therapeutic plasma exchange for the acute management of the catastrophic antiphospholipid syndrome: beta(2)-glycoprotein I antibodies as a marker of response to therapy. Flamholz R, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1999; 14(4):171–6 (27 ref.)

Therapeutic apheresis in autoimmune and rheumatic diseases. Koo AP. **J Clin Apheresis** 2000;15(1-2):18–27 (56 ref.)

Intensive plasma exchange for severe autoimmune hemolytic anemia in a four-month-old infant. McCarthy LJ, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1999;14(4):190–2

Optimal volume of processed plasma and total number of selective plasmapheresis sessions in the treatment of patients with severe generalized myasthenia gravis. Yeh JH, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1999;14(4):177–80

Gene-marked autologous hematopoietic stem cell transplantation of autoimmune disease. Burt RK, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 2000 Jan;20(1):1–9 (41 ref.)

Prospects of stem cell transplantation in autoimmune diseases. Nash RA. **J Clin Immunol** 2000 Jan;20(1):38–45 (36 ref.)

Retroviral gene therapy with an immunoglobulin-antigen fusion construct protects from experimental autoimmune uveitis [see comments] Agarwal RK, et al. **J Clin Invest** 2000 Jul;106(2):245–52. Comment in: J Clin Invest 2000 Jul;106(2):181–3.

Gene therapy in the treatment of autoimmune diseases [comment] Tsokos GC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 2000 Jul; 106(2):181–3. Comment on: J Clin Invest 2000 Jul;106(2):207–15. Comment on: J Clin Invest 2000 Jul;106(2):235–52.

Liposomes in autoimmune diseases: selected applications in immunotherapy and inflammation detection. Crommelin DJ, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1999 Nov 1;62(1-2):245–51

Targeting rare populations of murine antigen-specific T lymphocytes by retroviral transduction for potential application in gene therapy for autoimmune disease. Costa GL, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Apr 1;164(7):3581–90

Successful TCR-based immunotherapy for autoimmune myocarditis with DNA vaccines after rapid identification of pathogenic TCR. Matsumoto Y, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Feb 15;164(4):2248–54

Late feeding of dietary fish oil alleviates disease severity and affects macrophage function in autoimmune NZB/W F1 mice. Wu WM, et al. **J Microbiol Immunol Infect** 2000 Jun;33(2):79–86

Targeting antigen-specific T cells by genetically engineered antigen presenting cells. A strategy for specific immunotherapy of autoimmune disease. Wu JM, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 2000 Jul 1;106(1-2):145–53

Oral tolerance and autoimmune diabetes--will hope triumph over experience? [comment] Gale EA. **Lancet** 2000 Aug 12;356(9229):526–7. Comment on: Lancet 2000 Aug 12;356(9229):545–9.

PANDAS and immunomodulatory therapy [comment] Singer HS. **Lancet** 1999 Oct 2;354(9185):1137–8. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Oct 2;354(9185):1153–8.

Ex vivo expanded allogeneic cord blood progenitor cell transplantation with a non-myeloablative conditioning regimen would cure autoimmune diseases. Sastry PS. **Med Hypotheses** 2000 Mar;54(3):423–4

Demystifying autoimmune thyroid disease. Which disorders require treatment? Fatourechi V. **Postgrad Med** 2000 Jan; 107(1):127–34

Photopheresis and autoimmune diseases. Mayes MD. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 2000 Feb;26(1):75–81, viii–ix (18 ref.)

News in autoimmune disease. Tyndall A. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 2000 Jan 29;130(4):113–8 (12 ref.)

Changes of plasma fibronectin in patients treated with cryofiltration for an extended period. Yonekawa M, et al. **Ther Apher** 1999 Nov;3(4):338–41

Autoimmune cytopenias associated with malignancies and successfully treated with intravenous immune globulins: about two cases. Alliot C, et al. **Therapie** 2000 May-Jun; 55(3):371–4

Does peroral administration of factor VIII induce oral tolerance in patients with acquired haemophilia A? [letter] Lindgren A, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 2000 Apr;83(4):632–3

Heparin-induced coagulopathy associated with staphylococcal protein A immunoadsorption treatment columns: an in vitro and in vivo analysis. Kunkel JF, et al. **Transfusion** 2000 Jun;40(6):697–701

[Hematopoietic stem cell transplantation in autoimmune diseases in rheumatology practice] Kozák T, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 2000 Jun 7;139(11):329–33 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Therapeutics for future treatment of uveitis] Deschênes J. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 2000;276:7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bone marrow transplantation in the treatment of autoimmune diseases. ISAMAIR Group] Farge D, et al. **Presse Med** 1999 Sep 18;28(27):1488–94 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunomodulatory effects of intravenous immunoglobulins in autoimmune diseases] Mouthon L, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1999;20 Suppl 4:423s–430s (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A new therapeutic approach to autoimmune diseases: the engraftment of hematopoietic stem cells] Farge D, et al. **Rev Prat** 1999 Sep 1;49(13):1373–5 **(Fre)**

[Primary systemic vasculitides. Part III. Pathogenesis and therapy] Gross WL. **Internist (Berl)** 1999 Nov; 40(11):1194–215 (19 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Cholestatic hepatopathy: primary biliary cirrhosis] Leuschner U. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 2000 Jun 15; 89(24):1043–8 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bone marrow transplantation for severe autoimmune diseases--treatment of choice or a treatment of no choice?] Sherer Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1998 May 15;134(10):785–7 (15 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Trends in the treatment of immunologic system diseases] Tonietti G, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1999 Nov;90(11):575–8 (5 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Collagen in the treatment of rheumatic diseases--oral tolerance] Stancikova M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1999; 100(10):567–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Immunotherapy in non-allergic diseases] Español T. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 2000 May-Jun;28(3):107–9 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Detection and effects on platelet function of anti-platelet antibody in mule foals with experimentally induced neonatal alloimmune thrombocytopenia. Ramirez S, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1999 Nov-Dec;13(6):534–9

VIROLOGY

Analysis of the effect of endogenous viral genes in the Smyth line chicken model for autoimmune vitiligo. Sreekumar GP, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 Mar;156(3):1099–107

Retroviruses in autoimmune liver disease: genetic or environmental agents? Mason AL, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1999;47(5):289–97 (49 ref.)

Cytomegalovirus infection in infants with autoimmune lymphoproliferative syndrome (ALPS). Arkwright PD, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 2000 Aug;121(2):353–7

Gastric mucosa as an additional extrahepatic localization of hepatitis C virus: viral detection in gastric low-grade lymphoma associated with autoimmune disease and in chronic gastritis. De Vita S, et al. **Hepatology** 2000 Jan; 31(1):182–9

Roles of endogenous retroviruses and platelets in the development of vascular injury in spontaneous mouse models of autoimmune diseases. Miyazawa M, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 2000 Aug 31;75 Suppl 1:S65–73; discussion S75–6

Treatment of autoimmune and extrahepatic manifestations of hepatitis C virus infection. Lunel F, et al. **J Hepatol** 1999;31 Suppl 1:210–6 (49 ref.)

Enterovirus RNA in serum is a risk factor for beta-cell autoimmunity and clinical type 1 diabetes: a prospective study. Childhood Diabetes in Finland (DiMe) Study Group. Lönnrot M, et al. **J Med Virol** 2000 Jun; 61(2):214–20

Retroviruses and autoimmune diseases. Matano T. **Jpn J Infect Dis** 1999 Jun;52(3):106–9 (39 ref.)

[Autoimmune thrombopenia associated with Epstein-Barr virus infection (letter)] Candel González FJ, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 2000 May;200(5):292–3 **(Spa)**

AUTOIMMUNE DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM

DIAGNOSIS

Immunological assays for understanding neuroimmune interactions. Wong ML, et al. **Arch Neurol** 2000 Jul; 57(7):948–52 (8 ref.)

To test or not to test? That is the question [editorial; comment] [published erratum appears in Neurology 2000 Jan 25;54(2):539] [see comments] Holloway RG, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Dec 10;53(9):1905–7. Comment on: Neurology 1999 Dec 10;53(9):2206–7. Comment in: Neurology 2000 Jun 27;54(12):2353–4.

[Epilepsy, disturbances of behavior and consciousness in presence of normal thyroxine levels: still, consider the thyroid gland] Vrancken AF, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Jan 1;144(1):5–8 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Paraneoplastic neurologic syndromes. Diagnostic and pathogenetic significance of autoantibodies (see comments)] Kaiser R. **Nervenarzt** 1999 Aug;70(8):688–701 (192 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Nervenarzt 2000 Feb;71(2):143–4. **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Laminar cortical necrosis in central nervous system lupus: sequential changes in MR images. Kashihara K, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1999 Jun;101(2):145–7

GENETICS

Psychiatric disorders in first-degree relatives of children with pediatric autoimmune neuropsychiatric disorders associated with streptococcal infections (PANDAS). Lougee L, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 2000 Sep; 39(9):1120–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological assays for understanding neuroimmune interactions. Wong ML, et al. **Arch Neurol** 2000 Jul; 57(7):948–52 (8 ref.)

Clinical significance of the neuroendocrine control of autoimmune processes: a important niche for psychoneuroimmunologists? Heijnen CJ, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1999 Dec;13(4):267–70 (8 ref.)

Interactions between the sympathetic nervous system and the immune system. Schorr EC, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1999 Dec;13(4):271–8 (35 ref.)

Rapidly progressive, predominantly motor Guillain-Barré syndrome with anti-GalNAc-GD1a antibodies. Ang CW, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Dec 10;53(9):2122–7

[Comments on the review by R. Kaiser. Paraneoplastic neurological syndromes, diagnostic and pathogenetic significance of autoantibodies (letter; comment)] Pfadenhauer K. **Nervenarzt** 2000 Feb;71(2):143–4. Comment on: Nervenarzt 1999 Jun;70(6):517–21. Comment on: Nervenarzt 1999 Aug;70(8):688–701. **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Infection: a stimulus for tic disorders. Singer HS, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 2000 May;22(5):380–3

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Interactions between the sympathetic nervous system and the immune system. Schorr EC, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1999 Dec;13(4):271–8 (35 ref.)

Interleukin-12 enhances clinical experimental autoimmune myasthenia gravis in susceptible but not resistant mice. Sitaraman S, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 2000 Jul 10; 107(1):73–82

PSYCHOLOGY

Clinical significance of the neuroendocrine control of autoimmune processes: a important niche for psychoneuroimmunologists? Heijnen CJ, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1999 Dec;13(4):267–70 (8 ref.)

AUTOIMMUNE ENCEPHALOMYELITIS, EXPERIMENTAL see **ENCEPHALOMYELITIS,**

EXPERIMENTAL AUTOIMMUNE

AUTOIMMUNE HEPATITIS see **HEPATITIS, AUTOIMMUNE**

AUTOIMMUNE MYOSITIS, EXPERIMENTAL see **DISEASE MODELS, AUTOIMMUNE, NERVOUS SYSTEM**

AUTOIMMUNE NEURITIS, EXPERIMENTAL see **NEURITIS, EXPERIMENTAL ALLERGIC**

AUTOIMMUNE POLYENDOCRINOPATHY-CANDIDIASIS-ECTODERMAL-DYSTROPHY see **POLYENDOCRINOPATHIES, AUTOIMMUNE**

AUTOIMMUNE RESPONSE see **AUTOIMMUNITY**

AUTOIMMUNE SYNDROME TYPE I, POLYGLANDULAR see **POLYENDOCRINOPATHIES, AUTOIMMUNE**

AUTOIMMUNE SYNDROME TYPE II, POLYGLANDULAR see **POLYENDOCRINOPATHIES, AUTOIMMUNE**

AUTOIMMUNE THROMBOCYTOPENIC PURPURA see **PURPURA, THROMBOCYTOPENIC, IDIOPATHIC**

AUTOIMMUNE THYROIDITIS see **THYROIDITIS, AUTOIMMUNE**

AUTOIMMUNITY

see related
AUTOANTIBODIES
AUTOIMMUNE DISEASES

Autoimmune thyroid disorders in juvenile chronic arthritis and systemic lupus erythematosus. Mihailova D, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;455:55–60

Autoimmunity and atherosclerosis. Wick G, et al. **Am Heart J** 1999 Nov;138(5 Pt 2):S444–9 (28 ref.)

Autoimmune thyroid disease and antiphospholipid antibodies. Nabriski D, et al. **Am J Hematol** 2000 May;64(1):73–5

Management of a patient with a mechanical aortic valve and antibodies to both thrombin and factor V after repeat exposure to fibrin sealant. Zumberg MS, et al. **Am J Hematol** 2000 May;64(1):59–63

Manifestations and linkage analysis in X-linked autoimmunity-immunodeficiency syndrome. Ferguson PJ, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 2000 Feb 28;90(5):390–7

Cell death: a trigger of autoimmunity? Rodenburg RJ, et al. **Bioessays** 2000 Jul;22(7):627–36 (81 ref.)

Allogeneic hematopoietic chimerism in mice treated with sublethal myeloablation and anti-CD154 antibody: absence of graft-versus-host disease, induction of skin allograft tolerance, and prevention of recurrent autoimmunity in islet-allografted NOD/Lt mice. Seung E, et al. **Blood** 2000 Mar 15;95(6):2175–82

Target proteins in human autoimmunity: cytochromes P450 and UDP- glucuronosyltransferases. Obermayer-Straub P, et al. **Can J Gastroenterol** 2000 May;14(5):429–39 (112 ref.)

Genetically modified dendritic cells prime autoreactive T cells through a pathway independent of CD40L and interleukin 12: implications for cancer vaccines. Wan Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jun 15;60(12):3247–53

Autoimmunity in ulcerative colitis (UC): a predominant colonic mucosal B cell response against human tropomyosin isoform 5. Onuma EK, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 2000 Sep;121(3):466–71

Autoimmunity: Another pathway towards arthritis. Holmdahl R. **Curr Biol** 1999 Jul 15;9(14):R528–30 (9 ref.)

Autoimmunity. What is the turning point? [editorial] Flavell RA, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1999 Dec;11(6):635–7 (3 ref.)

Web alert. Atopic allergy and other hypersensitivities autoimmunity. Greaves DR. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1999 Dec; 11(6):601

MHC structure and autoimmune T cell repertoire development. Ridgway WM, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1999 Dec;11(6):638–42 (46 ref.)

B-1 cells: orthodox or conformist? Su I, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 2000 Apr;12(2):191–4 (28 ref.)

Relation between infection and autoimmunity in mixed cryoglobulinemia. Ferri C, et al. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 2000 Jan;12(1):53–60 (73 ref.)

Autoimmunity and autoimmune disease of the eye. Forrester JV. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1999;30:167–86 (97 ref.)

Aberrant macrophage cytokine production is a conserved feature among autoimmune-prone mouse strains: elevated interleukin (IL)-12 and an imbalance in tumor necrosis factor-alpha and IL-10 define a unique cytokine profile in macrophages from young nonobese diabetic mice. Alleva DG, et al. **Diabetes** 2000 Jul;49(7):1106–15

Enterovirus infection as a risk factor for beta-cell autoimmunity in a prospectively observed birth cohort: the Finnish Diabetes Prediction and Prevention Study. Lönnrot M, et al. **Diabetes** 2000 Aug;49(8):1314–8

Evidence of islet cell autoimmunity in elderly patients with type 2 diabetes. Pietropaolo M, et al. **Diabetes** 2000 Jan; 49(1):32–8

Measurement of T-cell autoreactivity in autoimmune diabetes [letter] Dosch HM, et al. **Diabetologia** 2000 Mar;43(3):386–7

Autoimmunity and risk assessment. Luster MI, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1999 Oct;107 Suppl 5:679–80 (14 ref.)

Introduction to immunology and autoimmunity. Smith DA, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1999 Oct;107 Suppl 5:661–5 (68 ref.)

Nitric oxide as an inflammatory mediator in autoimmune MRL-lpr/lpr mice. Weinberg JB. **Environ Health Perspect** 1998 Oct;106 Suppl 5:1131–7 (92 ref.)

Elevated cellular immune response to human heat-shock protein-60 in schizophrenic patients. Leykin I, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1999;249(5):238–46

Desmosomes and their autoimmune pathologies. Cozzani E, et al. **Eur J Dermatol** 2000 Jun;10(4):255–61 (57 ref.)

Autoimmunity of the dermal-epidermal junction. Zambruno G, et al. **Eur J Dermatol** 1999 Sep;9(6):437–42 (72 ref.)

Standardized grey scale ultrasonography in Graves' disease: correlation to autoimmune activity. Schiemann U, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1999 Oct;141(4):332–6

B and T cell immune response to small nuclear ribonucleoprotein particles in lupus mice: autoreactive CD4(+) T cells recognize a T cell epitope located within the RNP80 motif of the 70K protein. Monneaux F, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 2000 Aug;30(8):2191–200

Dichotomic effects of IFN-gamma on the development of systemic lupus erythematosus-like syndrome in MRL-lpr / lpr mice. Nicoletti F, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 2000 Feb; 30(2):438–47

Autoimmunity and endocrinology. Weetman AP. **Exp Clin Endocrinol Diabetes** 1999;107 Suppl 3:S63–6 (30 ref.)

Graft vs autoimmunity following allogeneic non-myeloablative blood stem cell transplantation in a patient with chronic myelogenous leukemia and severe systemic psoriasis and psoriatic polyarthritis. Slavin S, et al. **Exp Hematol** 2000 Jul;28(7):853–7

Restimulation of resting autoreactive T cells by Schwann cells in vitro. Lilje O, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1999 Dec; 67(3):164–74

Hepatitis C virus and autoimmunity [letter; comment] Bogdanos DP, et al. **Hepatology** 2000 Jun;31(6):1380. Comment on: Hepatology 1999 Sep;30(3):595–601. Comment on: Hepatology 2000 Mar;31(3):811–2.

Autoimmune markers and neurological complications in non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Morano S, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1999 Sep;60(9):848–54

Autoreactive CD4+ T cells protect from autoimmune diabetes via bystander suppression using the IL-4/Stat6 pathway. Homann D, et al. **Immunity** 1999 Oct; 11(4):463–72

Etiology of autoimmunity. Sarvetnick N. **Immunol Res** 2000; 21(2-3):357–62 (14 ref.)

Self-tolerance and the composition of T cell repertoire. Sherman LA, et al. **Immunol Res** 2000;21(2-3):305–13 (34 ref.)

Autoimmunity can benefit self-maintenance. Schwartz M, et al. **Immunol Today** 2000 Jun;21(6):265–8 (46 ref.)

Autoreactive cytotoxic T cells in mice are induced by immunization with a conserved mitochondrial enzyme in Freund's complete adjuvant. Karanikas V, et al. **Immunology** 1999 Jun;97(2):264–71

When immunization leads to autoimmunity: chronic inflammation as a result of thymic and mucosal dysregulation in IL-2 knock-out mice. Ehrhardt RO, et al. **Int Rev Immunol** 1999;18(5-6):591–612 (117 ref.)

Myasthenia gravis and its animal model: T cell receptor expression in an antibody mediated autoimmune disease. Infante AJ, et al. **Int Rev Immunol** 1999;18(1-2):83–109 (98 ref.)

Inflammatory and immune aspects of atherosclerosis. George J, et al. **Isr Med Assoc J** 1999 Oct;1(2):112–6 (40 ref.)

Autoimmunity to the glutamate receptor in mice—a model for Rasmussen's encephalitis? Levite M, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1999 Aug;13(1):73–82

Vaccination and autoimmunity. Nossal GJ. **J Autoimmun** 2000 Feb;14(1):13–5

Cytotoxic T lymphocyte antigen 4 (CD152) regulates self-reactive T cells in BALB/c but not in the autoimmune NOD mouse. Piganelli JD, et al. **J Autoimmun** 2000 Mar; 14(2):123–31

Vaccination and autoimmunity-'vaccinosis': a dangerous liaison? Shoenfeld Y, et al. **J Autoimmun** 2000 Feb; 14(1):1–10 (97 ref.)

Stimulation of the developing immune system can prevent autoimmunity. Singh B. **J Autoimmun** 2000 Feb;14(1):15–22 (85 ref.)

CD8(+) T-cell autoreactivity to an HLA-B27-restricted self-epitope correlates with ankylosing spondylitis. Fiorillo MT, et al. **J Clin Invest** 2000 Jul;106(1):47–53

CD19 is a central response regulator of B lymphocyte signaling thresholds governing autoimmunity. Sato S. **J Dermatol Sci** 1999 Dec;22(1):1–10 (82 ref.)

Viral infections, allergy and autoimmunity: a complex, but fascinating link. Shiohara T. **J Dermatol Sci** 2000 Apr; 22(3):149–51 (11 ref.)

High frequency of autoreactive myelin proteolipid protein-specific T cells in the periphery of naive mice: mechanisms of selection of the self-reactive repertoire [see comments] Anderson AC, et al. **J Exp Med** 2000 Mar 6; 191(5):761–70. Comment in: J Exp Med 2000 Mar 6;191(5):757–60.

Autoimmunity is a type I interferon-deficiency syndrome corrected by ingested type I IFN via the GALT system. Brod SA. **J Interferon Cytokine Res** 1999 Aug;19(8):841–52 (154 ref.)

Alopecia areata is a T-lymphocyte mediated autoimmune disease: lesional human T-lymphocytes transfer alopecia areata to human skin grafts on SCID mice. Gilhar A, et al. **J Investig Dermatol Symp Proc** 1999 Dec;4(3):207–10

The potential role of cytokines and T cells in alopecia areata. Hoffmann R. **J Investig Dermatol Symp Proc** 1999 Dec; 4(3):235–8 (56 ref.)

Prolactin in autoimmunity and antitumor defence. Matera L, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 2000 Sep 1;109(1):47–55 (60 ref.)

Autoimmune T cells retard the loss of function in injured rat optic nerves. Moalem G, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 2000 Jul 1;106(1-2):189–97

Mistaken self, a novel model that links microbial infections with myelin-directed autoimmunity in multiple sclerosis. van Noort JM, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 2000 Jun 1; 105(1):46–57 (56 ref.)

Review: Age-related cataract: immunity and lens epithelium-derived growth factor (LEDGF). Shinohara T, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Apr;16(2):181–91 (88 ref.)

Familial aggregation of lupus and autoimmunity in an unusual multiplex pedigree. Sestak AL, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1999 Jul;26(7):1495–9

Expression of intercellular adhesion molecule-1 in immune response of inner ear. Gong S, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1998;18(4):208–11

The HLA complex in Goodpasture's disease: a model for analyzing susceptibility to autoimmunity. Phelps RG, et al. **Kidney Int** 1999 Nov;56(5):1638–53 (61 ref.)

Fetal microchimerisms in the mother: immunologic implications. Tanaka A, et al. **Liver Transpl** 2000 Mar; 6(2):138–43 (36 ref.)

Autoimmunity in atherosclerosis: lessons from experimental models. George J, et al. **Lupus** 2000;9(3):223–7 (39 ref.)

Minocycline-induced lupus and autoimmune phenomena [editorial] McHugh NJ. **Lupus** 1999;8(6):417–8

Fas/Fas ligand on the road: an apoptotic pathway common to AIDS, autoimmunity, lymphoproliferation and transplantation. Famularo G, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1999 Jul;53(1):50–62 (118 ref.)

Is there a role for autoimmunity in immune protection against malaria? Daniel-Ribeiro CT. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 2000 Mar-Apr;95(2):199–207 (65 ref.)

Cytokine secretion profile of myelin basic protein-specific T cells in multiple sclerosis. Rohowsky-Kochan C, et al. **Mult Scler** 2000 Apr;6(2):69–77

Positive selection for autoimmunity [news; comment] Datta SK. **Nat Med** 2000 Mar;6(3):259–61. Comment on: Nat Med 2000 Mar;6(3):298–305.

Is it thee or me?—autoimmunity in Lyme disease [news; comment] Klempner MS, et al. **Nat Med** 1999 Dec; 5(12):1346–7. Comment on: Nat Med 1999 Dec;5(12):1375–82.

Disruption of positive selection of thymocytes causes autoimmunity [see comments] Kretz-Rommel A, et al. **Nat Med** 2000 Mar;6(3):298–305. Comment in: Nat Med 2000 Mar;6(3):259–61.

Autoimmunity to gephyrin in Stiff-Man syndrome. Butler MH, et al. **Neuron** 2000 May;26(2):307–12

Chagas disease etiology: autoimmunity or parasite persistence? Tarleton RL, et al. **Parasitol Today** 1999 Mar; 15(3):94–9 (57 ref.)

Fulminant spontaneous autoimmunity of the central nervous system in mice transgenic for the myelin proteolipid protein-specific T cell receptor. Waldner H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Mar 28;97(7):3412–7

Vitamin D and autoimmunity: is vitamin D status an environmental factor affecting autoimmune disease prevalence? Cantorna MT. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 2000 Mar;223(3):230–3 (39 ref.)

Systemic sclerosis: new insights in autoimmunity. Kaal SE, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1999 Oct;222(1):1–8 (67 ref.)

Proapoptotic Bcl-2 relative Bim required for certain apoptotic responses, leukocyte homeostasis, and to preclude autoimmunity. Bouillet P, et al. **Science** 1999 Nov 26; 286(5445):1735–8

Screening for autoimmune markers is unnecessary during follow-up of adults with autoimmune thrombocytopenic purpura and no autoimmune markers at onset. Vantelon JM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 2000 Jan;83(1):42–5

The popliteal lymph node response to streptozotocin is under type 1, MHC class-I restricted, CD8(+) T-cell control. Choquet-Kastylevsky G, et al. **Toxicology** 2000 Apr 20; 146(1):73–82

The immunopathogenesis of multiple sclerosis. A survey of recent advances and implications for future therapy. Kieseier BC, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1999 Sep 17; 111(17):728–37 (95 ref.)

[Apparently opposite postulates of Ehrlich (Horror autotoxicus) and Metchnikoff (physiological autoimmunization) are not irreconcilable] Dighiero G. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1999;183(6):1153–63; discussion 1163–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of autoimmunity in multiple sclerosis] Chabas D, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 2000 Feb;48(1):25–46 (139 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

AUTOIMMUNITY

[Helicobacter pylori infections and autoimmunity: the interplay in the pathogenesis of gastritis] Kirchner T, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1999;83:56–61 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microchimera—the secret path that leads to autoimmunity?] Amital H, et al. **Harefuah** 1999 Apr 15;136(8):618–20 (27 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Autoimmune fatigue syndrome and fibromyalgia syndrome] Itoh Y, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1999 Aug; 66(4):239–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Autoreactive T cells involved in pathogenesis of ITP as a target for immune therapy] Kuwana M. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 2000 Jun;41(6):454–7 (7 ref.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Trichloroethylene activates CD4+ T cells: potential role in an autoimmune response. Gilbert KM, et al. **Drug Metab Rev** 1999 Nov;31(4):901–16

Cytokine regulation of a rodent model of mercuric chloride–induced autoimmunity. Bagenstose LM, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1999 Oct;107 Suppl 5:807–10 (62 ref.)

Neuroimmunotoxicology: humoral assessment of neurotoxicity and autoimmune mechanisms. El-Fawal HA, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1999 Oct;107 Suppl 5:767–75 (74 ref.)

Lupus-prone mice as models to study xenobiotic-induced acceleration of systemic autoimmunity. Pollard KM, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1999 Oct;107 Suppl 5:729–35

Initiation of autoimmunity by a reactive metabolite of a lupus-inducing drug in the thymus. Rubin RL, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1999 Oct;107 Suppl 5:803–6 (41 ref.)

Effect of 1-year treatment with interferon-beta1b on thyroid function and autoimmunity in patients with multiple sclerosis. Monzani F, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1999 Oct; 141(4):325–31

Cyclosporin A–induced autoimmunity: the result of defective de novo T-cell development [see comments] Damoiseaux JG, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1998;44(1):1–9 (73 ref.). Comment in: Folia Biol (Praha) 1998;44(6):189–92.

Assessment of autoimmunogenic potential of xenobiotics using the popliteal lymph node assay. Pieters R, et al. **Methods** 1999 Sep;19(1):71–7 (34 ref.)

Cruzipain induces autoimmune response against skeletal muscle and tissue damage in mice. Giordanengo L, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 2000 Sep;23(9):1407–13

Autoimmunity and toxicity testing. Descotes J. **Toxicol Lett** 2000 Mar 15;112–113:461–5 (25 ref.)

Predictive testing for pathogenic autoimmunity: the morphological approach. Kuper CF, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 2000 Mar 15;112–113:433–42 (54 ref.)

The popliteal lymph node assay in predictive testing for autoimmunity. Pieters R. **Toxicol Lett** 2000 Mar 15; 112–113:453–9 (27 ref.)

GENETICS

The paradox of chimerism: induction of tolerance or cause of autoimmunity? Caillat-Zucman S. **Adv Nephrol Necker Hosp** 1999;29:149–62 (82 ref.)

The autoimmune accelerating yaa mutation does not accelerate murine AIDS. Hügin AW, et al. **Cell Immunol** 2000 Mar 15;200(2):76–80

Autoimmune-prone mice share a promoter haplotype associated with reduced expression and function of the Fc receptor FcgammaRII. Pritchard NR, et al. **Curr Biol** 2000 Feb 24;10(4):227–30

Mapping autoimmunity genes. Griffiths MM, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1999 Dec;11(6):689–700 (78 ref.)

Autoreactive T-cell receptor expression in mouse chronic graft-vs-host disease. Meyers CM, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1999 Oct;50(1–2):74–8

Genetic studies in systemic autoimmunity and aging. Kono DH, et al. **Immunol Res** 2000;21(2–3):111–22 (34 ref.)

Genes predisposing to autoimmunity augment constitutive major histocompatibility complex class II–associated presentation of the self-antigen IgG2a in vivo. Bartnes K, et al. **Immunology** 2000 Aug;100(4):455–61

Genetic regulation of anti-erythrocyte autoantibodies and splenomegaly in autoimmune hemolytic anemia-prone new zealand black mice. Ochiai K, et al. **Int Immunol** 2000 Jan; 12(1):1–8

Angiotensin converting enzyme (ACE) gene polymorphism in sarcoidosis in relation to associated autoimmune diseases. Papadopoulos KI, et al. **J Intern Med** 2000 Jan;247(1):71–7

CDR3 sequences of MALT lymphoma show homology with those of autoreactive B-cell lines. Yumoto N, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1999 Aug;90(8):849–57

Integration of Trypanosoma cruzi kDNA minicircle sequence in the host genome may be associated with autoimmune serum factors in Chagas disease patients. Simões-Barbosa A, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1999;94 Suppl 1:249–52

Minute defects in the expression of MHC E molecules lead to impaired protection from autoimmunity in NOD mice. Rietz C, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1999 Oct;50(4):405–10

Autoimmunity and toxicity testing. Descotes J. **Toxicol Lett** 2000 Mar 15;112–113:461–5 (25 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

The human leukocyte antigen complex and chronic ocular inflammatory disorders. Davey MP, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 2000 Feb;129(2):235–43 (56 ref.)

Prevention of autoimmune attack by targeting specific T-cell receptors in a severe combined immunodeficiency mouse model of myasthenia gravis [see comments] Aissaoui A, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1999 Oct;46(4):559–67. Comment in: Ann Neurol 1999 Oct;46(4):553–5.

New Purkinje cell antibody (PCA-2): marker of lung cancer-related neurological autoimmunity. Vernino S, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2000 Mar;47(3):297–305

Regulatory T cells in autoimmmunity*. Shevach EM. **Annu Rev Immunol** 2000;18:423–49 (76 ref.)

Passive transfer of experimental autoimmune labyrinthitis. Ikezono T, et al. **Audiol Neurootol** 2000 Sep–Oct;5(5):292–9

Autoimmunity and vascular involvement in systemic sclerosis (SSc). Kahaleh MB, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1999;31(3):195–214 (132 ref.)

Enhanced expression and autoimmunity of recombination signal binding protein-jkappa in human dilated cardiomyopathy. Nickenig G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Dec 20;266(2):432–6

Survival of donor cells 25 years after intrauterine transfusion. Vičtor HE, et al. **Blood** 2000 Apr 15;95(8):2709–14

Serological markers of autoimmunity in patients with hemophilia A: the role of hepatitis C virus infection, alpha-interferon and factor VIII treatment in skewing the immune system toward autoreactivity. Vianello F, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1999 Sep;10(6):393–7

Science, medicine, and the future: Tolerance and autoimmunity. Mackay IR. **BMJ** 2000 Jul 8;321(7253):93–6 (30 ref.)

Apoptosis and autoimmunity. Clemens MJ, et al. **Cell Death Differ** 2000 Jan;7(1):131–3

Autoantigen-responsive T cell clones demonstrate unfocused TCR cross-reactivity toward multiple related ligands: implications for autoimmunity. Anderson AC, et al. **Cell Immunol** 2000 Jun 15;202(2):88–96

Vaccination as an additional player in the mosaic of autoimmunity [editorial; comment] Shoenfeld Y, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 2000 Mar–Apr;18(2):181–4 (27 ref.). Comment on: Clin Exp Rheumatol 2000 Mar–Apr;18(2):255–6.

Lymphocyte signaling: Cbl sets the threshold for autoimmunity. Rudd CE, et al. **Curr Biol** 2000 May 4; 10(9):R344–7 (21 ref.)

Cytokines that regulate autoimmune responses. Falcone M, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1999 Dec;11(6):670–6 (77 ref.)

Maturation of the humoral autoimmune response to epitopes of GAD in preclinical childhood type 1 diabetes. Bonifacio E, et al. **Diabetes** 2000 Feb;49(2):202–8

Modulation of humoral islet autoimmunity by pancreas allotransplantation influences allograft outcome in patients with type 1 diabetes. Braghi S, et al. **Diabetes** 2000 Feb; 49(2):218–24

Acceleration of type 1 diabetes by a coxsackievirus infection requires a preexisting critical mass of autoreactive T-cells in pancreatic islets. Serreze DV, et al. **Diabetes** 2000 May; 49(5):708–11

Recent advances in immunology of Type 1 diabetes mellitus: a congenital disorder? Bruining GJ, et al. **Diabetes Nutr Metab** 1999 Apr;12(2):68–74 (31 ref.)

T-cell mediated autoimmunity to the insulinoma-associated protein 2 islet tyrosine phosphatase in type 1 diabetes mellitus. Dotta F, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1999 Sep; 141(3):272–8

Accelerated autoimmunity and lupus nephritis in NZB mice with an engineered heterozygous deficiency in tumor necrosis factor. Kontoyiannis D, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 2000 Jul;30(7):2038–47

Identification of a cross-reactive self ligand in virus-mediated autoimmunity. Ohteki T, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1999 Sep; 29(9):2886–96

Immunological perspectives on chronic hepatitis: virus infection, autoimmunity and xenobiotics. Mackay IR. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Nov-Dec;46(30):3021–33 (99 ref.)

The epidemiology of primary biliary cirrhosis: immunological problems. Uibo R, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Nov-Dec;46(30):3048–52 (45 ref.)

Autoimmune intestinal pathology induced by hsp60–specific CD8 T cells. Steinhoff U, et al. **Immunity** 1999 Sep; 11(3):349–58

Autoimmunity as a consequence of retrovirus-mediated expression of C-FLIP in lymphocytes. Van Parijs L, et al. **Immunity** 1999 Dec;11(6):763–70

Dendritic cells: the driving force behind autoimmunity in rheumatoid arthritis? Pettit AR, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1999 Oct;77(5):420–7 (131 ref.)

Inhibitory MHC class I receptors on gammadelta T cells in tumour immunity and autoimmunity. Fisch P, et al. **Immunol Today** 2000 Apr;21(4):187–91 (30 ref.)

Is pathogenic humoral autoimmunity a Th1 response? [letter; comment] Saoudi A, et al. **Immunol Today** 2000 Jun; 21(6):306–7. Comment on: Immunol Today 2000 Jan;21(1):19–23.

Humoral and cellular autoimmunity in autoimmune bullous skin disorders. Hertl M. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 2000 Jun;122(2):91–100 (60 ref.)

The role of CD5-expressing B cells in health and disease (review). Pers JO, et al. **Int J Mol Med** 1999 Mar; 3(3):239–45 (60 ref.)

Neonatal tolerant immunity for vaccination against autoimmunity. Min B, et al. **Int Rev Immunol** 2000; 19(2–3):247–64 (32 ref.)

How to outfox mother nature—autoimmunity: moving from shadows to sunshine. Borchers AT, et al. **Isr Med Assoc J** 2000 Jul;2 Suppl:15–22 (52 ref.)

Revisiting graft-versus-host disease models of autoimmunity: new insights in immune regulatory processes [comment] Murphy WJ. **J Clin Invest** 2000 Sep;106(6):745–7. Comment on: J Clin Invest 2000 Sep;106(6):R39–47.

Role of perforin in controlling B-cell hyperactivity and humoral autoimmunity [see comments] Shustov A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 2000 Sep;106(6):R39–47. Comment in: J Clin Invest 2000 Sep;106(6):745–7.

Role of antigen-presenting cells in mediating tolerance and autoimmunity. Garza KM, et al. **J Exp Med** 2000 Jun 5; 191(11):2021–7

Autoimmunity and extrahepatic manifestations in hepatitis C virus infection. Manns MP, et al. **J Hepatol** 1999;31 Suppl 1:39–42 (23 ref.)

Improved generation of catalytic antibodies by MRL/MPJ-lpr/lpr autoimmune mice. Takahashi N, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 2000 Feb 21;235(1–2):113–20

Preferential expansion of autoreactive T lymphocytes from the memory T-cell pool by IL-7. Bielekova B, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1999 Dec;100(1–2):115–23

Autoimmune T cells as potential neuroprotective therapy for spinal cord injury [letter] Hauben E, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Jan 22;355(9200):286–7

Associated thyrogastric autoimmunity increases the prevalence of low erythrocyte magnesium in type 1 diabetes. De Block C, et al. **Magnes Res** 1999 Dec; 12(4):279–85

Immunopathology of cardiomyopathy in the experimental Chagas disease. Soares MB, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1999;94 Suppl 1:257–62 (35 ref.)

Encephalomyelitis-associated antimyelin autoreactivity induced by streptococcal exotoxins. Jorens PG, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Apr 11;54(7):1433–41

CD5-positive B cells at the crossroads of B cell malignancy and nonorgan-specific autoimmunity. Youinou P, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 2000 Jul;48(6):574–6 (12 ref.)

A mouse CD8 T cell–mediated acute autoimmune diabetes independent of the perforin and Fas cytotoxic pathways: possible role of membrane TNF. Herrera PL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jan 4;97(1):279–84

Immunobiology of left ventricular assist devices. Itescu S, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 2000 Jul–Aug;43(1):67–80 (99 ref.)

Danger: the view from the bottom of the cliff [comment] Anderson CC, et al. **Semin Immunol** 2000 Jun;12(3):231–8; discussion 257–344. Comment on: Semin Immunol 2000 Jun;12(3):159–62.

Discrimination and dialogue in the immune system. Cohen IR. **Semin Immunol** 2000 Jun;12(3):215–9; discussion 257–344 (24 ref.)

Self-tolerance: context dependent tuning of T cell antigen recognition. Grossman Z, et al. **Semin Immunol** 2000 Jun; 12(3):197–203; discussion 257–344 (28 ref.)

[Primary and secondary autoimmunity in hepatology] Bianchi FB, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 2000 Jan–Mar;15(1):56–62 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Humoral immunity and antigens of HLA system in acute pancreatitis] Trukhan DI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 2000; (1):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Autoimmune and rheumatic aspects of HCV infection (lecture)] Lesniak OM. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1999;77(12):14–8 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Evidence for glutamate receptor autoimmunity in the pathogenesis of Rasmussen encephalitis. McNamara JO, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1999;79:543–50 (57 ref.)

Lichen sclerosus premenarche: autoimmunity and immunogenetics. Powell J, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 2000 Mar; 142(3):481–4

Monoclonal antibody-mediated inhibition of the human HLA alloimmune response to platelet transfusion is antigen specific and independent of Fcgamma receptor–mediated immune suppression. Crow AR, et al. **Br J Haematol** 2000 Aug;110(2):481–7

Heat shock proteins refine the danger theory. Todryk SM, et al. **Immunology** 2000 Mar;99(3):334–7

Tolerance and autoimmunity to a gastritogenic peptide in TCR transgenic mice. Alderuccio F, et al. **Int Immunol** 2000 Mar;12(3):343–52

Atherogenic effects of chronic infections: the role of heat shock protein 60 in autoimmunity. Mayr M, et al. **Isr Med Assoc J** 1999 Dec;1(4):272–7 (46 ref.)

Autoimmune maintenance and neuroprotection of the central nervous system. Cohen IR, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1999 Dec;100(1–2):111–4 (37 ref.)

Predictive testing for pathogenic autoimmunity: the morphological approach. Kuper CF, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 2000 Mar 15;112–113:433–42 (54 ref.)

AUTOKINETIC EFFECT see **ILLUSIONS**

AUTOLOGOUS FIBRIN TISSUE ADHESIVE see **FIBRIN TISSUE ADHESIVE**

AUTOLYSIS

The autolysis loop of activated protein C interacts with factor

Va and differentiates between the Arg506 and Arg306 cleavage sites. Gale AJ, et al. **Blood** 2000 Jul 15; 96(2):585–93

Potential definition of the time of death from autolytic myocardial cells: a morphometric study. Muñoz DR, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1999 Oct 11;104(2–3):81–9

Autolysis and related proteolysis in Swiss cheese for two Lactobacillus helveticus strains. Valence F, et al. **J Dairy Res** 2000 May;67(2):261–71

[The effect of autolysis on the interpretation of results of immunohistochemical detection of myoglobin and fibrinogen in the myocardium] Toupalík P, et al. **Soud Lek** 1999 Oct;44(4):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

GENETICS

Extraction of DNA from decomposed human tissue. An evaluation of five extraction methods for short tandem repeat typing. Hoff-Olsen P, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1999 Nov 8;105(3):171–83

METABOLISM

Origin of blood ethanol in decomposed bodies. de Lima IV, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1999 Dec 20;106(3):157–62

AUTOMATED MEDICAL RECORDS SYSTEMS see **MEDICAL RECORDS SYSTEMS, COMPUTERIZED**

AUTOMATED MULTIPHASIC HEALTH TESTING see **MULTIPHASIC SCREENING**

AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING

Automating portfolio documentation for faculty. Rubeck RF, et al. **Acad Med** 1996 May;71(5):569

Clerkship evaluation by students: a standardized electronic mechanism. Winter RJ, et al. **Acad Med** 1997 May;72(5):418

Data-collection strategies. Dauter Z. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1999 Oct;55 (Pt 10):1703–17

Data processing. Rossmann MG, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1999 Oct;55 (Pt 10):1631–40

Acceptability of computerized self-report of alcohol habits: a patient perspective. Bendtsen P, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1999 Jul–Aug;34(4):575–80

Abstraction on clinical data sequences: an object-oriented data model and a query language based on the event calculus. Combi C, et al. **Artif Intell Med** 1999 Nov; 17(3):271–301

Automatic analysis of signals with symbolic content. Moreno L, et al. **Artif Intell Med** 2000 Mar;18(3):245–65

The experiences of one divisional group of GPs in introducing computers into clinical practice. Cook A, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1999 Sep;28(9):971–5

OTS: a program for converting Noldus Observer data files to SDIS files. Bakeman R, et al. **Behav Res Methods Instrum Comput** 2000 Feb;32(1):207–12

The analysis system COGITAT for the study of cognitive deficiencies in rodents. Heim C, et al. **Behav Res Methods Instrum Comput** 2000 Feb;32(1):140–56

Visualization of multiple influences on ocellar flight control in giant honeybees with the data-mining tool Viscovery SOMine. Kastberger G, et al. **Behav Res Methods Instrum Comput** 2000 Feb;32(1):157–68

The Observer Video-Pro: new software for the collection, management, and presentation of time-structured data from videotapes and digital media files. Noldus LP, et al. **Behav Res Methods Instrum Comput** 2000 Feb; 32(1):197–206

P-SPACE: a program for simulating spatial behavior in small groups. Quera V, et al. **Behav Res Methods Instrum Comput** 2000 Feb;32(1):191–6

Using information technology to reduce rates of medication errors in hospitals. Bates DW. **BMJ** 2000 Mar 18; 320(7237):788–91

A comparison of computerized and standard versions of the Wisconsin Card Sorting Test. Feldstein SN, et al. **Clin Neuropsychol** 1999 Aug;13(3):303–13

The information and communication society: how people will live and work in the new millennium. Bradley G. **Ergonomics** 2000 Jul;43(7):844–57

Human factors in a dynamic information society: where are we heading? Rasmussen J. **Ergonomics** 2000 Jul; 43(7):869–79

Objective evaluation of hyperactivated motility in rat spermatozoa using computer-assisted sperm analysis. Cancel AM, et al. **Hum Reprod** 2000 Jun;15(6):1322–8

Quantitative assessment of second language learners' fluency by means of automatic speech recognition technology. Cucchiarini C, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 2000 Feb; 107(2):989–99

Computed narrow-band time-reversing array retrofocusing in a dynamic shallow ocean. Dungan MR, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 2000 Jun;107(6):3101–12

Improving response to critical laboratory results with automation: results of a randomized controlled trial. Kuperman GJ, et al. **J Am Med Inform Assoc** 1999 Nov-Dec;6(6):512–22

PathMaster: content-based cell image retrieval using automated feature extraction. Mattie ME, et al. **J Am Med Inform Assoc** 2000 Jul–Aug;7(4):404–15

Correlation of CASA velocity and linearity parameters with sperm mobility phenotype in turkeys. King LM, et al. **J Androl** 2000 Jan–Feb;21(1):65–71

Continuously recorded suckling behaviour and its effect on lactational amenorrhoea. Taylor HW, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1999 Jul;31(3):289–310

Integration of computer-assembled digital images and text data as evidence for the oncological record. Liu JM, et al. **J Digit Imaging** 2000 May;13(2):55–9

Entering the electronic age: risks and challenges for JGIM [editorial] Bass EB. **J Gen Intern Med** 2000 Feb;15(2):138–9 (8 ref.)

Basic study on the rectangular numeric keys for touch screen. Harada H, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1997 Jun;26(1):77–82

Network approaches to two-dimensional phase unwrapping: intractability and two new algorithms. Chen CW, et al. **J Opt Soc Am A Opt Image Sci Vis** 2000 Mar;17(3):401–14

Sources of variation in the morphological characteristics of sperm subpopulations assessed objectively by a novel automated sperm morphology analysis system. Thurston LM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1999 Nov;117(2):271–80

Automated grammatical tagging of child language samples. Channell RW, et al. **J Speech Lang Hear Res** 1999 Jun; 42(3):727–34

Automatic detection of the electrocardiogram T-wave end. Daskalov IK, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1999 May; 37(3):348–53

From parallel to serial processing: a computational study of visual search. Cohen E, et al. **Percept Psychophys** 1999 Oct;61(7):1449–61

Knowledge requirements for automated inference of medical textbook markup. Berrios DC, et al. **Proc AMIA Symp** 1999;:676–80

Language-independent automatic acquisition of morphological knowledge from synonym pairs. Grabar N, et al. **Proc AMIA Symp** 1999;:77–81

Impact of computerized quality of life screening on physician behaviour and patient satisfaction in lung cancer outpatients. Taenzer P, et al. **Psychooncology** 2000 May-Jun;9(3):203–13

Evaluation of a bar-code system for nutrient analysis in dietary surveys. Anderson AS, et al. **Public Health Nutr** 1999 Dec;2(4):579–86

Time accuracy of a barcode system for recording resuscitation events: laboratory trials. Stewart JA, et al. **Resuscitation** 1999 Nov;42(3):235–40

[Organization and achievement of a training for ICD-10 rating. The experience of La Verrière Psychiatric Hospital] Amiel-Lebigre F, et al. **Encephale** 1996 Nov-Dec; 22(6):414–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Electronic data collection by trainee anaesthetists using palm top computers. Hammond EJ, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 2000 Feb;17(2):91–8

Automation for genomics, part one: preparation for sequencing. Meldrum D. **Genome Res** 2000 Aug; 10(8):1081–92 (64 ref.)

Digital filter design for peak detection of surface EMG. Xu Z, et al. **J Electromyogr Kinesiol** 2000 Aug;10(4):275–81

METHODS

Quantitation of T2 lesion load in patients with multiple sclerosis: a novel semiautomated segmentation technique. Raff U, et al. **Acad Radiol** 2000 Apr;7(4):237–47

Laboratory voice data entry system. Praissman JL, et al. **Biotechniques** 1999 Dec;27(6):1202–6, 1208

Synthesis of bioprocesses using physical properties data. Steffens MA, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 2000 Apr 20; 68(2):218–30

Computer-assisted evaluation of antibiotic regimen coverage and cost. Day D, et al. **Clin Ther** 1999 Aug;21(8):1418–25

High-throughput DNA sequencing: a genomic data manufacturing process. Huang GM. **DNA Seq** 1999; 10(3):149–53 (27 ref.)

A method to determine the speech transmission index from speech waveforms. Payton KL, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1999 Dec;106(6):3637–48

Analyzing functional brain images in a probabilistic atlas: a validation of subvolume thresholding. Dinov ID, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 2000 Jan–Feb;24(1):128–38

Automatic image acquisition, calibration and montage assembly for biological X-ray microscopy. Loo BW Jr, et al. **J Microsc** 2000 Feb;197 (Pt 2):185–201

In vivo spectrometric calcium flux recordings of intrinsic Caudate-Putamen cells and transplanted IMR-32 neuroblastoma cells using miniature fiber optrodes in anesthetized and awake rats and monkeys. Duff Davis M, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 2000 Jun 30;99(1–2):9–23

A sealed cranial window system for simultaneous recording of blood flow, and electrical and optical signals in the rat barrel cortex. Fujita H, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 2000 Jun 30;99(1–2):71–8

Comparison of two exploratory data analysis methods for fMRI: fuzzy clustering vs. principal component analysis. Baumgartner R, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 2000 Jan; 18(1):89–94

[Clinical method of newborn's maturity evaluation according to R. Klimek's index] Rzepecka-Węglarz B, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 2000 Jan;71(1):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Adaptive one-switch row-column scanning. Simpson RC, et al. **IEEE Trans Rehabil Eng** 1999 Dec;7(4):464–73

[Hospital information systems or data processing in gynecology? Strategic reflections towards a comprehensive information concept] Seufert R, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1999;121(9):454–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

An ABBOTTBASE calculation error [letter] Bikin D, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1999 Nov;33(11):1230

TRENDS

[Trends in general practice--electronic data processing] **Z Kardiol** 1999;88(11 Suppl):24–5 **(Ger)**

AUTOMATION

Evaluating the usefulness of computerized adaptive testing for medical in-course assessment. Kreiter CD, et al. **Acad Med** 1999 Oct;74(10):1125–8

Syringe vending machines for injection drug users: an experiment in Marseille, France. Obadia Y, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1999 Dec;89(12):1852–4

Automating the supply chain in the OR. Graham J, et al. **AORN J** 1999 Aug;70(2):268–76

Laboratory automation: trajectory, technology, and tactics. Markin RS, et al. **Clin Chem** 2000 May;46(5):764–71

The role of total laboratory automation in a consolidated laboratory network. Seaberg RS, et al. **Clin Chem** 2000 May;46(5):751–6

Laboratory automation and optimization: the role of architecture. Wing AK. **Clin Chem** 2000 May;46(5):784–91

Laboratory automation: smart strategies and practical applications. Young DS. **Clin Chem** 2000 May;46(5):740–5

A new direction in automated laboratory testing in Japan: five years of experience with total laboratory automation system management. Tatsumi N, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1999 Dec;290(1):93–108

Designing automation for human use: empirical studies and quantitative models. Parasuraman R. **Ergonomics** 2000 Jul; 43(7):931–51 (70 ref.)

Constructing biological knowledge bases by extracting information from text sources. Craven M, et al. **ISMB** 1999; :77–86

Does computerizing paper-and-pencil job attitude scales make a difference? New IRT analyses offer insight. Donovan MA, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 2000 Apr;85(2):305–13

The dynamics of trust: comparing humans to automation. Lewandowsky S, et al. **J Exp Psychol Appl** 2000 Jun; 6(2):104–23

Adaptive automation, trust, and self-confidence in fault management of time-critical tasks. Moray N, et al. **J Exp Psychol Appl** 2000 Mar;6(1):44–58

A connectionist model of complacency and adaptive recovery under automation. Farrell S, et al. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 2000 Mar;26(2):395–410

The accuracy of community-based automated blood pressure machines. Van Durme DJ, et al. **J Fam Pract** 2000 May; 49(5):449–52

Nurses' perceptions of the reliability of an automated medication dispensing system. Novek J, et al. **J Nurs Care Qual** 2000 Jan;14(2):1–13

Quality control in a manual and an automated leukocyte differential count. Takubo T, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1999;30 Suppl 3:66–74

[Automation of cytological analysis of cervical smears] Cenci M, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1999 Jul–Aug;51(7–8):291–8 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ECONOMICS

Economic feasibility analysis for an automated on-line poultry inspection technology. Watkins B, et al. **Poult Sci** 2000 Feb;79(2):265–74

METHODS

An update on "special stain" histochemistry with emphasis on automation. Grogan T, et al. **Adv Anat Pathol** 2000 Mar; 7(2):110–22 (36 ref.)

Developing an automation concept that is right for your laboratory. Middleton SR. **Clin Chem** 2000 May; 46(5):757–63

Stand-alone automated solutions can enhance laboratory operations. Orsulak PJ. **Clin Chem** 2000 May;46(5):778–83

Automatic extraction of biological information from scientific text: protein-protein interactions. Blaschke C, et al. **ISMB** 1999;:60–7

STANDARDS

Effect of an automated dispensing system on medication administration time [published erratum appears in Am J Health Syst Pharm 1999 Oct 15;56(20):2142] Shirley KL. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Aug 1;56(15):1542–5

Development of standards for laboratory automation. Hawker CD, et al. **Clin Chem** 2000 May;46(5):746–50

Automated standardized pupillometry with optical method for purposes of clinical practice and research. Fotiou F, et al. **Clin Physiol** 2000 Sep;20(5):336–47

AUTOMATION, OFFICE

AUTOMATION, OFFICE see OFFICE AUTOMATION

AUTOMATISM

Automatic and voluntary control of attention in young and older adults. Juola JF, et al. **Am J Psychol** 2000 Summer; 113(2):159–78

Free will: an automatic response [comment] Ferguson CJ. **Am Psychol** 2000 Jul;55(7):762–3. Comment on: Am Psychol 1999 Jul;54(7):504–15.

Automaticity and the myth of personal agency. Morgan DL. **Am Psychol** 2000 Jul;55(7):764–5

The automaticity of interpreting automaticity. Smith AF, et al. **Am Psychol** 2000 Jul;55(7):765–6

Automatic assumptions of automaticity. Tate C. **Am Psychol** 2000 Jul;55(7):766–7

Automaticity, goals, and environmental interactions. Vancouver JB, et al. **Am Psychol** 2000 Jul;55(7):763–4

Automatic and controlled processing in chronic tic disorders. O'Connor K, et al. **Brain Cogn** 2000 Jun–Aug; 43(1–3):349–52

Why do some aphasics show an advantage on some tests of nonpropositional (automatic) speech? Lum C, et al. **Brain Lang** 1999 Oct 15;70(1):95–118

Automatic versus strategic effects of phonology and orthography on auditory lexical access in brain–damaged patients as a function of inter–stimulus interval. Baum SR, et al. **Cortex** 1999 Dec;35(5):647–60

A model of auditory perception as front end for automatic speech recognition. Tchorz J, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1999 Oct;106(4 Pt 1):2040–50

When fair is foul and foul is fair: reverse priming in automatic evaluation. Glaser J, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1999 Oct; 77(4):669–87

What variety of attention is automatically captured by peripheral cues? Luck SJ, et al. **Percept Psychophys** 1999 Oct;61(7):1424–35

Automatic priming effects for new associations in lexical decision and perceptual identification. Pecher D, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol A** 1999 Aug;52(3):593–614

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Recurring utterances–how, where, and why are they generated? Wallesch CW, et al. **Brain Lang** 2000 Jan; 71(1):255–7

Specific amygdaloid nuclei are involved in suppression or propagation of epileptiform activity during transition stage between oral automatisms and generalized clonic seizures. Sitcoske O'Shea M, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Aug 4;873(1):1–17

PSYCHOLOGY

Attention, automaticity, and affective disorder. Matthews G, et al. **Behav Modif** 2000 Jan;24(1):69–93 (65 ref.)

Repetition blindness for locations: evidence for automatic spatial coding in an RSVP task. Epstein R, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1999 Dec; 25(6):1855–66

Aging and the development of automaticity in conjunction search. Scialfa CT, et al. **J Gerontol B Psychol Sci Soc Sci** 2000 Jan;55(1):P27–46

Effects of aging on automatic and effortful processes in bimanual coordination. Wishart LR, et al. **J Gerontol B Psychol Sci Soc Sci** 2000 Mar;55(2):P85–94

Habits as knowledge structures: automaticity in goal–directed behavior. Aarts H, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 2000 Jan; 78(1):53–63

Automatic vigilance: the attention–grabbing power of approach– and avoidance–related social information. Wentura D, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 2000 Jun; 78(6):1024–37

Automatic and voluntary focusing of attention. Turatto M, et al. **Percept Psychophys** 2000 Jul;62(5):935–52

AUTOMOBILE DRIVER EXAMINATION

Resources for evaluating the elderly driver [letter; comment] Kakaiya R. **Am Fam Physician** 2000 Aug 15;62(4):733–4. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 2000 Jan 1;61(1):141–6, 148.

Medical conditions and driver crash risk: do license restrictions affect public safety? [see comments] **Ann Emerg Med** 2000 Aug;36(2):164–5. Comment in: Ann Emerg Med 2000 Aug;36(2):165–6.

Driving skills in elderly persons with stroke: comparison of two new assessment options. Klavora P, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 2000 Jun;81(6):701–5

Passing the DVLA field regulations following bilateral macular photocoagulation in diabetics. Tong L, et al. **Eye** 2000 Feb;14 (Pt 1):35–8

Knowledge, attitudes, and practices of geriatricians regarding patients with dementia who are potentially dangerous automobile drivers: a national survey [see comments] Cable G, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 2000 Jan;48(1):14–7. Comment in: J Am Geriatr Soc 2000 Jan;48(1):100–2.

Functional assessment of driving competence. Martin SA. **Med Health R I** 1999 Dec;82(12):443–5

Relationship of laboratory and on–road tests for driving–school students and experienced drivers. Heikkilä VM. **Percept Mot Skills** 2000 Feb;90(1):227–35

[Perimetry findings and driving performance. "How much visual field" does a motorist need?] Schiefer U, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 2000 Jul;97(7):491–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Visual fields and driver's licence (letter)] Hedin A. **Lakartidningen** 2000 Jun 7;97(23):2896 **(Swe)**

[Visual fields and driver's licence (letter)] Lagercrantz C. **Lakartidningen** 2000 May 24;97(21):2654, 2656 **(Swe)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Effect of Florida's graduated licensing program on the crash rate of teenage drivers. Ulmer RG, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 2000 Jul;32(4):527–32

AUTOMOBILE DRIVING

see related
ACCIDENTS, TRAFFIC
MOTOR VEHICLES

The effects on safety, time consumption and environment of large scale use of roundabouts in an urban area: a case study. Hydén C, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 2000 Jan;32(1):11–23

Clinical evaluation of the driving ability in stroke patients. Heikkilä VM, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1999 Jun; 99(6):349–55

Comparing the predictive validity of DUI risk screening instruments: development of validation standards. Anderson BJ, et al. **Addiction** 2000 Jun;95(6):915–29

HIV prevention information, motivation, behavioral skills and behaviour among truck drivers in Chennai, India [letter] Bryan AD, et al. **AIDS** 2000 Apr 14;14(6):756–8

Self–estimates of blood–alcohol concentration and ability to drive in a population of soldiers [letter] Wicki J, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 2000 Jan;35(1):104–5

Preventing impaired driving. Hingson RW, et al. **Alcohol Res Health** 1999;23(1):31–9

The older adult driver [see comments] Carr DB. **Am Fam Physician** 2000 Jan 1;61(1):141–6, 148 (29 ref.). Comment in: Am Fam Physician 2000 Jan 1;61(1):39, 42. Comment in: Am Fam Physician 2000 Aug 15;62(4):733–4.

The physician's role in the assessment of older drivers [editorial; comment] Marottoli RA. **Am Fam Physician** 2000 Jan 1;61(1):39, 42. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 2000 Jan 1;61(1):141–6, 148.

Potential risk of vasovagal syncope for motor vehicle driving. Li H, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 2000 Jan 15;85(2):184–6

Visual testing for readiness to drive after stroke: a multicenter study. Korner–Bitensky NA, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 2000 May–Jun;79(3):253–9

Effects of ignition interlock license restrictions on drivers with multiple alcohol offenses: a randomized trial in Maryland. Beck KH, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1999 Nov; 89(11):1696–700

National Highway Traffic Safety Administration (NHTSA) notes. Marijuana and alcohol combined severely impede driving performance [see comments] **Ann Emerg Med** 2000 Apr;35(4):398–9. Comment in: Ann Emerg Med 2000 Apr;35(4):399–400.

National Highway Traffic Safety Administration (NHTSA) notes. Commentary: Drugged driving—different spin on an old problem [comment] **Ann Emerg Med** 2000 Apr; 35(4):399–400. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 2000 Apr;35(4):398–9.

Nonsedating antihistamines should be preferred over sedating antihistamines in patients who drive [editorial; comment] Hennessy S, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 Mar 7;132(5):405–7 . Comment on: Ann Intern Med 2000 Mar 7;132(5):354–63.

Effects of fexofenadine, diphenhydramine, and alcohol on driving performance. A randomized, placebo–controlled trial in the Iowa driving simulator [see comments] Weiler JM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 Mar 7;132(5):354–63. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 2000 Mar 7;132(5):405–7.

Some observations regarding the vibrational environment in child safety seats. Giacomin J. **Appl Ergon** 2000 Apr; 31(2):207–15

Performance of persons with juvenile–onset amputation in driving motor vehicles. Fernández A, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 2000 Mar;81(3):288–91

Measurement of brake response time after right anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction. Gotlin RS, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 2000 Feb;81(2):201–4

Measurement of brake response time after right anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction. Gotlin RS, et al. **Arthroscopy** 2000 Mar;16(2):151–5

Could tight garments cause endometriosis? [letter; comment] Ledger WL. **BJOG** 2000 May;107(5):705; discussion 705–6 . Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1999 Oct;106(10):1003–5.

Improving the debate on cannabis. The effects of cannabis on driving are difficult to evaluate [letter; comment] Levy S, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Jun 17;320(7250):1671–2. Comment on: BMJ 2000 Jan 8;320(7227):108–10.

The wrist of the formula 1 driver. Masmejean EH, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1999 Aug;33(4):270–3

Sleep patterns and sleep–related complaints of Brazilian interstate bus drivers. Mello MT, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 2000 Jan;33(1):71–7

DriveABLE: new clinical tool measures driving competency. Saint Elizabeth Health Care. **Can Fam Physician** 2000 Jan; 46(1):142–3

A review of a major driver rehabilitation centre: a ten–year client profile. Klavora P, et al. **Can J Occup Ther** 2000 Apr;67(2):128–34

The long–term effects of rally driving on spinal pathology. Videman T, et al. **Clin Biomech (Bristol, Avon)** 2000 Feb; 15(2):83–6

Making room for driver error? [editorial] **CMAJ** 1999 Nov 30;161(11):1373, 1375 **(Eng, Fre)**

"Sorry, doc, I forgot all about that" [letter; comment] Harris JD. **CMAJ** 2000 Mar 7;162(5):632. Comment on: CMAJ 1999 Jun 15;160(12 Suppl):S1–15.

A single–photon emission computed tomography imaging study of driving impairment in patients with Alzheimer's disease. Ott BR, et al. **Dement Geriatr Cogn Disord** 2000 May–Jun;11(3):153–60

Driving and insulin—consensus, conflict or confusion? Flanagan DE, et al. **Diabet Med** 2000 Apr;17(4):316–20

Progressive hypoglycemia's impact on driving simulation performance. Occurrence, awareness and correction [see comments] Cox DJ, et al. **Diabetes Care** 2000 Feb; 23(2):163–70. Comment in: Diabetes Care 2000 Feb;23(2):146–7. Comment in: Diabetes Care 2000 Feb;23(2):163–70.

Hypoglycemia and driving performance [editorial; comment] Frier BM. **Diabetes Care** 2000 Feb;23(2):148–50 (22 ref.). Comment on: Diabetes Care 2000 Feb;23(2):163–70.

Hypoglycemia and driving performance: a flashing yellow light? [editorial; comment] Marrero D, et al. **Diabetes Care** 2000 Feb;23(2):146–7. Comment on: Diabetes Care 2000 Feb;23(2):163–70.

Illicit drugs and driving: prevalence, beliefs and accident involvement among a cohort of current out–of–treatment drug users. Albery IP, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 2000 Feb 1;58(1–2):197–204

Control error statistics. Buck JR, et al. **Ergonomics** 2000 Jan; 43(1):1–16

Effect of driving experience on drivers' decoding process of roadway interpersonal communication. Renge K. **Ergonomics** 2000 Jan;43(1):27–39

Road–edge delineation in rural areas: effects on driving behaviour. Steyvers FJ, et al. **Ergonomics** 2000 Feb; 43(2):223–38

On–line driver workload estimation. Effects of road situation and age on secondary task measures. Verwey WB. **Ergonomics** 2000 Feb;43(2):187–209

Head tilt during driving. Zikovitz DC, et al. **Ergonomics** 1999 May;42(5):740–6

Steering simulation performance in patients with obstructive sleep apnoea and matched control subjects. Juniper M, et al. **Eur Respir J** 2000 Mar;15(3):590–5

Effect of long–term sitting on serum prostate–specific antigen levels. Gumus E, et al. **Eur Urol** 1999 Nov;36(5):406–8

Effects of aging on the useful field of view. Sekuler AB, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 2000 Apr–Jun;26(2):103–20

Altering the pattern of panretinal photocoagulation: could the visual field for driving be preserved? [see comments] Davies N. **Eye** 1999 Aug;13 (Pt 4):531–6. Comment in: Eye 1999 Aug;13 (Pt 4):495–6.

Pupil dilation and driving [editorial; comment] Keightley S. **Eye** 2000 Jun;14 (Pt 3a):261–2. Comment on: Eye 2000 Jun;14 (Pt 3a):302–6.

The effect of pupil dilation with tropicamide on vision and driving simulator performance [see comments] Potamitis T, et al. **Eye** 2000 Jun;14 (Pt 3a):302–6. Comment in: Eye 2000 Jun;14 (Pt 3a):261–2.

Can altering the pattern of laser photocoagulation for proliferative diabetic retinopathy help retain visual fields for driving? [editorial;comment] Quinn MJ. **Eye** 1999 Aug; 13 (Pt 4):495–6. Comment on: Eye 1999 Aug;13 (Pt 4):531–6.

The statistical variability of blood alcohol concentration measurements in drink–driving cases. Fung WK, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 2000 Jun 5;110(3):207–14

Inhaled patient–administered nitrous oxide/oxygen mixture does not impair driving ability when used as analgesia during screening flexible sigmoidoscopy. Martin JP, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 2000 Jun;51(6):701–3

A new class of auditory warning signals for complex systems: auditory icons. Belz SM, et al. **Hum Factors** 1999 Dec; 41(4):608–18

Effects of head–slaved and peripheral displays on lane–keeping performance and spatial orientation. Kappé B, et al. **Hum Factors** 1999 Sep;41(3):453–66

Older observers' tolerance of optical blur: age differences in the identification of defocused text signs. Kline DW, et al. **Hum Factors** 1999 Sep;41(3):356–64

Increase in scrotal temperature in car drivers. Bujan L, et al. **Hum Reprod** 2000 Jun;15(6):1355–7

Characteristics of coronary heart disease in Japanese taxi drivers as determined by coronary angiographic analyses. Kurosaka K, et al. **Ind Health** 2000 Jan;38(1):15–23

Risks older drivers face themselves and threats they pose to other road users. Evans L. **Int J Epidemiol** 2000 Apr; 29(2):315–22

Young drivers' health attitudes and intentions to drink and drive. Greening L, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 2000 Aug; 27(2):94–101

On–road motor vehicle emissions and fuel consumption in urban driving conditions. Tong HY, et al. **J Air Waste Manag Assoc** 2000 Apr;50(4):543–54

Driving outcomes of young people with attentional difficulties in adolescence. Woodward LJ, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 2000 May; 39(5):627–34

Knowledge, attitudes, and practices of geriatricians regarding patients with dementia who are potentially dangerous

automobile drivers: a national survey [see comments] Cable G, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 2000 Jan;48(1):14–7. Comment in: J Am Geriatr Soc 2000 Jan;48(1):100–2.
New laws or better information and communication? [editorial; comment] Marottoli RA. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 2000 Jan;48(1):100–2 (15 ref.). Comment on: J Am Geriatr Soc 2000 Jan;48(1):14–7. Comment on: J Am Geriatr Soc 2000 Jan;48(1):18–22.
Sex differences in principal farm operators' tractor driving safety beliefs and behaviors. Cole HP, et al. **J Am Med Womens Assoc** 2000 Spring;55(2):93–5
Dangers of sleepiness and inattention while driving. Eberhart R, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 2000 Aug;100(8 Suppl):S9–14 (13 ref.)
Evaluation of a pilot program in rural schools to increase bicycle and motor vehicle safety. Floerchinger–Franks G, et al. **J Community Health** 2000 Apr;25(2):113–24
Assessment of older urban drivers by nurse practitioners. Johnson JE. **J Community Health Nurs** 2000 Summer; 17(2):107–14
Carisoprodol, meprobamate, and driving impairment. Logan BK, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 2000 May;45(3):619–23
Exploratory study of incident vehicle crashes among older drivers. Sims RV, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 2000 Jan;55(1):M22–7
Sitting biomechanics, part II: optimal car driver's seat and optimal driver's spinal model. Harrison DD, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 2000 Jan;23(1):37–47 (106 ref.)
Epilepsy surgery, visual fields, and driving [editorial; comment] Lawden M. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 2000 Jan;68(1):6. Comment on: J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 2000 Jan;68(1):80–2.
Epilepsy surgery, visual fields, and driving: a study of the visual field criteria for driving in patients after temporal lobe epilepsy surgery with a comparison of Goldmann and Esterman perimetry [see comments] Manji H, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 2000 Jan;68(1):80–2. Comment in: J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 2000 Jan;68(1):6.
An epidemiologic study of occupational low back pain in truck drivers. Miyamoto M, et al. **J Nippon Med Sch** 2000 Jun;67(3):186–90
Effects of opioids on driving ability. Galski T, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 2000 Mar;19(3):200–8
Wheelchair rider risk in motor vehicles: a technical note. Shaw G. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 2000 Jan–Feb;37(1):89–100
Drinking and DSM–IV alcohol and drug dependence among white and Mexican–American DUI offenders. Caetano R, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 2000 May;61(3):420–6
The validity of DSM–IV alcohol abuse: drunk drivers versus all others. Hasin D, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1999 Nov; 60(6):746–55
Alcohol–related relative risk of driver fatalities and driver involvement in fatal crashes in relation to driver age and gender: an update using 1996 data. Zador PL, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 2000 May;61(3):387–95
JAMA Patient Page: alcohol and driving. **JAMA** 2000 May 3;283(17):2340
Child injuries and fatalities from alcohol–related motor vehicle crashes: call for a zero–tolerance policy [editorial; comment] Li G. **JAMA** 2000 May 3;283(17):2291–2. Comment on: JAMA 2000 May 3;283(17):2245–8. Comment on: JAMA 2000 May 3;283(17):2249–52.
Automobile crashes and teenaged drivers [letter] Males M. **JAMA** 2000 Sep 13;284(10):1239–40
Crash risk among older drivers studied [news] Voelker R. **JAMA** 1999 Nov 3;282(17):1610–1
Blood alcohol concentration among injured drivers in Hualien County. Li YM, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1999 Oct; 15(10):617–24
Driving reaction time after right knee arthroscopy. Hau R, et al. **Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc** 2000;8(2):89–92
Hypoglycaemia and driving [letter] Hirst J. **Lancet** 1999 Oct 9;354(9186):1306
Early–onset drunk driving, violent criminality, and mental disorders [letter] [see comments] Räsänen P, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Nov 20;354(9192):1788. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Mar 11;355(9207):933.
Driving and the physician: a (more) modest proposal. Friedman JH. **Med Health R I** 1999 Dec;82(12):426
Paroxysmal disorders and driving. Mernoff ST. **Med Health R I** 1999 Dec;82(12):436–8
Driving policy issues and the physician. Ott BR, et al. **Med Health R I** 1999 Dec;82(12):428–31
The elderly driver. Schwager MI. **Med Health R I** 1999 Dec; 82(12):432–6
The driver with dementia: a role for the neuropsychologist. Whelihan WM, et al. **Med Health R I** 1999 Dec; 82(12):440–2
Survey on health status of heavy vehicle drivers in Klang valley. Krishnan P, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1998 Dec; 53(4):449–51
Another Y2K problem: New Zealand's ageing drivers [editorial] [see comments] Pachana N, et al. **N Z Med J** 2000 Feb 25;113(1104):43–5. Comment in: N Z Med J 2000 May 12;113(1109):175; discussion 175–6. Comment in: N Z Med J 2000 May 12;113(1109):175–6.
Why you should look where you are going. Wann JP, et al. **Nat Neurosci** 2000 Jul;3(7):647–8
Falling asleep at the wheel: motor vehicle mishaps in people taking pramipexole and ropinirole [letter; comment] Arellano FM, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Jan 11;54(1):275; discussion 276–7. Comment on: Neurology 1999 Jun 10;52(9):1908–10.
Falling asleep at the wheel: motor vehicle mishaps in people taking pramipexole and ropinirole [letter; comment] Arnold G. **Neurology** 2000 Jan 11;54(1):275–6; discussion 276–7. Comment on: Neurology 1999 Jun 10;52(9):1908–10.
Driving in adults with refractory localization–related epilepsy. Multi–Center Study of Epilepsy Surgery. Berg AT, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Feb 8;54(3):625–30
Falling asleep at the wheel: motor vehicle mishaps in people taking pramipexole and ropinirole [letter; comment] Hoehn MM. **Neurology** 2000 Jan 11;54(1):275; discussion 276–7. Comment on: Neurology 1999 Jun 10;52(9):1908–10.
Falling asleep at the wheel: motor vehicle mishaps in people taking pramipexole and ropinirole [letter; comment] Lledó A, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Jan 11;54(1):275; discussion 276–7 . Comment on: Neurology 1999 Jun 10;52(9):1908–10.
Falling asleep at the wheel: motor vehicle mishaps in people taking pramipexole and ropinirole [letter; comment] Olanow CW, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Jan 11;54(1):274; discussion 276–7. Comment on: Neurology 1999 Jun 10;52(9):1908–10.
Falling asleep at the wheel: motor vehicle mishaps in people taking pramipexole and ropinirole [letter; comment] Rye DB, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Jan 11;54(1):276–7. Comment on: Neurology 1999 Jun 10;52(9):1908–10.
Falling asleep at the wheel: motor vehicle mishaps in people taking pramipexole and ropinirole [letter; comment] Weiner WJ. **Neurology** 2000 Jan 11;54(1):274–5; discussion 276–7 . Comment on: Neurology 1999 Jun 10;52(9):1908–10.
Exposure of Paris taxi drivers to automobile air pollutants within their vehicles. Zagury E, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 2000 Jun;57(6):406–10
How do visual status and age impact on driving performance as measured on a closed circuit driving track? Wood JM. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1999 Jan;19(1):34–40
Driving–induced stress in urban college students. Rasmussen C, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 2000 Apr;90(2):437–43
Driving experience and the functional field of view. Crundall D, et al. **Perception** 1999;28(9):1075–87
Evaluation of fitness to drive. The physician's role in assessing elderly or demented patients. Kakaiya R, et al. **Postgrad Med** 2000 Mar;107(3):229–36 (17 ref.)
Navigation–related structural change in the hippocampi of taxi drivers [see comments] Maguire EA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Apr 11;97(8):4398–403. Comment in: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 2000 Apr 25;97(9):4414–6.
Early morning driver sleepiness: effectiveness of 200 mg caffeine. Reyner LA, et al. **Psychophysiology** 2000 Mar; 37(2):251–6
Earning a driver's license. Williams AF. **Public Health Rep** 1997 Nov–Dec;112(6):452–61 (26 ref.)
Comprehensive driving assessment: neuropsychological testing and on–road evaluation of brain injured patients. Schanke AK, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 2000 Jun;41(2):113–21
Time–on–task decrements in "steer clear" performance of patients with sleep apnea and narcolepsy. Findley LJ, et al. **Sleep** 1999 Sep 15;22(6):804–9
Sleep apnea & automobile crashes. George CF, et al. **Sleep** 1999 Sep 15;22(6):790–5
Blink duration as an indicator of driver sleepiness in professional bus drivers. Häkkänen H, et al. **Sleep** 1999 Sep 15;22(6):798–802
Sleepiness–related accidents in sleep apnea patients. Horstmann S, et al. **Sleep** 2000 May 1;23(3):383–9
Driving simulation with EEG monitoring in normal and obstructive sleep apnea patients. Risser MR, et al. **Sleep** 2000 May 1;23(3):393–8
A measurement of the ability to drive after different types of inguinal hernia repair [letter; comment] Ismail W, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc Percutan Tech** 2000 Apr;10(2):113 . Comment on: Surg Laparosc Endosc 1998 Oct;8(5):384–7.
[Cognition and driving in schizophrenic patients under treatment with risperidone vs. haloperidol] Dittert S, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1999 Nov;Suppl 2:S70–3 **(Ger)**
[Contrast discrimination and street illumination level for traffic at night (letter)] Rassow B. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 2000 Jul;217(1):68–9 **(Ger)**
[Perimetry findings and driving performance. "How much visual field" does a motorist need?] Schiefer U, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 2000 Jul;97(7):491–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[New vehicle technologies for supporting the mobility of the elderly] Färber B. **Z Gerontol Geriatr** 2000 Jun;33(3):178–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Analyses of work–relatedness of health problems among truck drivers by questionnaire survey] Koda S, et al. **Sangyo Eiseigaku Zasshi** 2000 Jan;42(1):6–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of the long distance truck driving in Hokkaido on cardiovascular system] Sato S, et al. **Sangyo Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1999 Nov;41(6):206–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Driving under the influence of medication and various substances other than alcohol] Mørland J. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 2000 Aug 10;120(18):2148–50 **(Nor)**
[Drivers with obstructive sleep apnea as potential authors of car accidents] Przybyłowski T, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1999 Aug;102(2):691–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The effect of intensive traffic noise on well–being and self–assessed health status of urban population] Koszarny Z. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 2000;51(2):191–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Survey of driving during the influence in Sweden: even a low blood level of alcohol can indicate alcohol problems] Bergman H, et al. **Lakartidningen** 2000 Mar 29; 97(13):1540–4, 1546–7 **(Swe)**
[Visual fields and driver's licence (letter)] Hedin A. **Lakartidningen** 2000 Jun 7;97(23):2896 **(Swe)**
[Neuropsychological tests for assessment of driving capacity following brain injury] Lundqvist A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Nov 17;96(46):5092–6 **(Swe)**
[Is driving under influence an issue for health care services?] Romelsjö A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 2000 Mar 29; 97(13):1518–20 (14 ref.) **(Swe)**

EDUCATION

Effect of Florida's graduated licensing program on the crash rate of teenage drivers. Ulmer RG, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 2000 Jul;32(4):527–32
Preventing traumatic brain injury: an innovative approach to outcomes assessment. Farmer J, et al. **Brain Inj** 2000 Feb;14(2):109–15
Reviewing car fleet performance after advanced driver training. Boorman S. **Occup Med (Lond)** 1999 Nov; 49(8):559–61
Relationship of laboratory and on–road tests for driving–school students and experienced drivers. Heikkilä VM. **Percept Mot Skills** 2000 Feb;90(1):227–35

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Sixteen years age limit for learner drivers in Sweden--an evaluation of safety effects. Gregersen NP, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 2000 Jan;32(1):25–35
The relationship of alcohol safety laws to drinking drivers in fatal crashes. Voas RB, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 2000 Jul; 32(4):483–92
Multidimensional subtypes and treatment outcome in first–time DWI offenders. Ball SA, et al. **Addict Behav** 2000 Mar–Apr;25(2):167–81
Self–efficacy and motivation for controlling drinking and drinking/driving: an investigation of changes across a driving under the influence (DUI) intervention program and of recidivism prediction. Wells–Parker E, et al. **Addict Behav** 2000 Mar–Apr;25(2):229–38
Drink driving and criminal behaviours as risk factors for receipt of disability pension and sick leave: a prospective study of young men. Upmark M, et al. **Addiction** 1999 Apr; 94(4):507–19
The effect of the law on underage drinking and driving letter London WM. **Am J Public Health** 2000 Mar;90(3):446–7
Medical conditions and driver crash risk: do license restrictions affect public safety? [see comments] **Ann Emerg Med** 2000 Aug;36(2):164–5. Comment in: Ann Emerg Med 2000 Aug;36(2):165–6.
Disease control and crash injury–modifying host risk factors [comment] Runge JW. **Ann Emerg Med** 2000 Aug; 36(2):165–6 (3 ref.). Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 2000 Aug;36(2):164–5.
Drivers who take insulin must tell driver and vehicle licensing agency [letter; comment] Essex N, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Apr 22;320(7242):1148. Comment on: BMJ 1997 May 24;314(7093):1512–5.
Changing drinking–and–driving behaviour: the effects of Ontario's administrative driver's licence suspension law. Mann RE, et al. **CMAJ** 2000 Apr 18;162(8):1141–2
MDs' bid to raise drinking age meets opposition [news] Square D. **CMAJ** 2000 May 30;162(11):1599–600
Should patients with psychogenic nonepileptic seizures be allowed to drive? Benbadis SR, et al. **Epilepsia** 2000 Jul; 41(7):895–7
Simultaneous hair testing for opiates, cocaine, and metabolites by GC–MS: a survey of applicants for driving licenses with a history of drug use. Montagna M, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 2000 Jan 10;107(1–3):157–67
Hair analysis for driving licence in cocaine and heroin users. An epidemiological study. Ricossa MC, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 2000 Jan 10;107(1–3):301–8
Hair analysis by using radioimmunoassay, high–performance liquid chromatography and capillary electrophoresis to investigate chronic exposure to heroin, cocaine and/or ecstasy in applicants for driving licences. Tagliaro F, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 2000 Jan 10;107(1–3):121–8
Reporting impaired drivers. Freeman J. **Iowa Med** 2000 Jan–Feb;90(1):11
Public policy statement on reporting of patient information related to fitness for driving or other potentially dangerous activities. **J Addict Dis** 2000;19(2):125–7
Evaluating fitness to drive after cerebral injury: basic issues and recommendations for medical and legal communities. Galski T, et al. **J Head Trauma Rehabil** 2000 Jun; 15(3):895–908 (61 ref.)
Variations in teenage activities with and without a driver's license. Preusser DF, et al. **J Public Health Policy** 2000; 21(2):224–39
Influence of dose and beverage type instructions on alcohol outcome expectancies of DUI offenders. Guarna J, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 2000 Mar;61(2):341–4
Reducing harmful alcohol–related behaviors: effective

regulatory methods. Stout EM, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 2000 May;61(3):402–12

International regulations for automobile driving and epilepsy. Ooi WW, et al. **J Travel Med** 2000 Jan;7(1):1–4

Reducing fatal crash risk among teenaged drivers: structuring an effective graduated licensing system [editorial; comment] Foss RD. **JAMA** 2000 Mar 22–29;283(12):1617–8 . Comment on: JAMA 2000 Mar 22–29;283(12):1578–82.

Endogenous ethanol 'auto-brewery syndrome' as a drunk-driving defence challenge. Logan BK, et al. **Med Sci Law** 2000 Jul;40(3):206–15 (68 ref.)

Eyes wide shut. The dangers of sleepy driving. Mahowald MW. **Minn Med** 2000 Aug;83(8):25–30

Vocational driving, diabetes and insulin use. Cundy T, et al. **N Z Med J** 2000 Jul 28;113(1114):317–8

Medical restrictions to driving: the awareness of patients and doctors [see comments] Kelly R, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1999 Sep;75(887):537–9. Comment in: Postgrad Med J 2000 May;76(895):318. Comment in: Postgrad Med J 2000 Aug;76(898):524.

Medical restrictions to driving: the awareness of patients and doctors [letter; comment] Morgan JF. **Postgrad Med J** 2000 May;76(895):318. Comment on: Postgrad Med J 1999 Sep;75(887):537–9.

Medical restrictions to driving: awareness of patients and doctors [letter; comment] Ormerod S, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 2000 Aug;76(898):524. Comment on: Postgrad Med J 1999 Sep;75(887):537–9.

Wizards and gatekeepers at the roadside? [editorial] **Sci Justice** 2000 Jan–Mar;40(1):1

Can wine tasting be used as a defence to a charge of excess alcohol? Franklin SD, et al. **Sci Justice** 2000 Jan–Mar; 40(1):39–40

[Driving ban for patients on chronic opioid therapy unfounded] Meijler WJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Aug 19;144(34):1644–5 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Driver's licence: responsibility, ethics and deontology] Lucas P. **Rev Med Brux** 1999 Sep;20(4):A225–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Expert-assessment of suitability for a driving license in otorhinolaryngology] Waldfahrer F, et al. **HNO** 1999 Nov; 47(11):941–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Penetrating and perforating eye injuries in 343 patients due to auto accidents before and after compulsory seat belt legislation resulting in fines (1966–1998)] Schrader W, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 2000 Jul;217(1):23–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

["Sleep attacks" in Parkinson patients. A side effect of nonergoline dopamine agonists or a class effect of dopamine agonists?] Möller JC, et al. **Nervenarzt** 2000 Aug; 71(8):670–6 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current problems in epilepsy] Spatt J, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1999 Sep 17;111(17):705–12 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Globalization in road safety: explaining the downward trend in road accident rates in a single country (Israel). Beenstock M, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 2000 Jan;32(1):71–84

Does a threat appeal moderate reckless driving? A terror management theory perspective. Ben-Ari OT, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 2000 Jan;32(1):1–10

Assessment of university students' coping strategies and reasons for driving in high-risk drinking-driving situations. Kulick D, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 2000 Jan;32(1):85–94

A comparison of different ways to approximate time-to-line crossing (TLC) during car driving. van Winsum W, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 2000 Jan;32(1):47–56

Preventing vehicle crashes with trains at grade crossings: the risk seeker challenge. Witte K, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 2000 Jan;32(1):127–39

Alcoholic beverage choice, risk perception and self-reported drunk driving: effects of measurement on risk analysis. Greenfield TK, et al. **Addiction** 1999 Nov;94(11):1735–43

Behavioral monitoring of DUI offenders with the Alcohol Ignition Interlock Recorder. Marques PR, et al. **Addiction** 1999 Dec;94(12):1861–70

The Alberta Interlock Program: the evaluation of a province-wide program on DUI recidivism. Voas RB, et al. **Addiction** 1999 Dec;94(12):1849–59

Ability and fitness to drive of Parkinson's disease patients. Borromei A, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1999 Oct–Dec; 14(4):227–34

Young novice driver subtypes: relationship to high-risk behavior, traffic accident record, and simulator driving performance. Deery HA, et al. **Hum Factors** 1999 Dec; 41(4):628–43

Changes in EEG alpha power during simulated driving: a demonstration. Schier MA. **Int J Psychophysiol** 2000 Aug; 37(2):155–62

An examination of common coping strategies used to combat driver fatigue. Hanks WA, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1999 Nov;48(3):135–7

The development, validation, and application of a video-based technique for measuring an everyday risk-taking behavior: drivers' speed choice. Horswill MS, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 1999 Dec;84(6):977–85

Effects of verbal and spatial-imagery tasks on eye fixations while driving. Recarte MA, et al. **J Exp Psychol Appl** 2000 Mar;6(1):31–43

A 36-year history of fatal road rage in Marion County, Oregon: 1963–1998. Batten PJ, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 2000 Mar;45(2):397–9

Evaluating fitness to drive after cerebral injury: basic issues and recommendations for medical and legal communities. Galski T, et al. **J Head Trauma Rehabil** 2000 Jun; 15(3):895–908 (61 ref.)

The impact of HIV-related neuropsychological dysfunction on driving behavior. The HNRC Group. Marcotte TD, et al. **J Int Neuropsychol Soc** 1999 Nov;5(7):579–92

Fitness to drive in older drivers with cognitive impairment. Withaar FK, et al. **J Int Neuropsychol Soc** 2000 May; 6(4):480–90 (52 ref.)

Effect of stimulant medication on driving performance of young adults with attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder: a preliminary double-blind placebo controlled trial. Cox DJ, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 2000 Apr;188(4):230–4

Understanding the relation between expectancies and drinking among DUI offenders using expectancy categories. Devine EG, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 2000 Jan; 61(1):164–7

Gender differences in the control of alcohol-impaired driving in California. Marelich WD, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 2000 May;61(3):396–401

Drinking-driving and riding with drunk drivers among young adults: an analysis of reciprocal effects. Yu J, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1999 Sep;60(5):615–21

Effect of the intensity of wireless telephone conversations on reaction time in a braking response. Irwin M, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 2000 Jun;90(3 Pt 2):1130–4

Left turning traffic procrastinators: another look. Trinkaus J. **Percept Mot Skills** 2000 Jun;90(3 Pt 1):961–2

DWI prevention: profiles of drinkers who serve as designated drivers. Caudill BD, et al. **Psychol Addict Behav** 2000 Jun; 14(2):143–50

The five-factor model and driving behavior: personality and involvement in vehicular accidents. Cellar DF, et al. **Psychol Rep** 2000 Apr;86(2):454–6

Long distance driving and self-induced sleep deprivation among automobile drivers. Philip P, et al. **Sleep** 1999 Jun 15;22(4):475–80

Avoiding drunk drivers: the level and sources of protective behavior. Applegate BK, et al. **Violence Vict** 1999 Fall; 14(3):323–36

STANDARDS

National Highway Traffic Safety Administration (NHTSA) Notes. Speeding and other unsafe driving actions. Harris JS, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1999 Dec;34(6):799–800

NHTSA Notes Commentary: strategies to combat aggressive driving. National Highway Traffic Safety Administration. Todd KH. **Ann Emerg Med** 1999 Dec;34(6):800–1

Driving after severe head injury: the need for assessment. Newby G, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1999 Apr;49(441):301–2

Health and relicensing policies for older drivers in the European union. White S, et al. **Gerontology** 2000 May–Jun; 46(3):146–52

Older drivers--a complex public health issue. Millar WJ. **Health Rep** 1999 Autumn;11(2):59–71(Eng); 67–82(Fre) **(Eng, Fre)**

Use of an unmanned police car to reduce traffic speed. Kaplan JL, et al. **J Trauma** 2000 Jul;49(1):43–6

The influence of clozapine and typical neuroleptics on information processing of the central nervous system under clinical conditions in schizophrenic disorders: implications for fitness to drive. Grabe HJ, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1999 Nov;40(4):196–201

Variation in licensing authority standards for diabetic taxi drivers in the United Kingdom. Driving and Employment Working Party of the British Diabetic Association. O'Neill S, et al. **Occup Med (Lond)** 2000 Jan;50(1):19–21

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Hispanics, Blacks and White driving under the influence of alcohol: results from the 1995 National Alcohol Survey. Caetano R, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 2000 Jan;32(1):57–64

Youth escaping limits on drinking: binging in Mexico. Lange JE, et al. **Addiction** 2000 Apr;95(4):521–8

Romance with the automobile in the 20th century: implications for adolescents in a new millennium. Patel DR, et al. **Adolesc Med** 2000 Feb;11(1):127–39 (74 ref.)

A comparison of driver- and passenger-based estimates of alcohol-impaired driving. Dellinger AM, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1999 May;16(4):283–8

Airborne concentrations of PM(2.5) and diesel exhaust particles on Harlem sidewalks: a community-based pilot study. Kinney PL, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 2000 Mar; 108(3):213–8

Drugged driving in the Nordic countries--a comparative study between five countries. Christophersen AS, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1999 Dec 20;106(3):173–90

Older drivers--a complex public health issue. Millar WJ. **Health Rep** 1999 Autumn;11(2):59–71(Eng); 67–82(Fre) **(Eng, Fre)**

Very old drivers: findings from a population cohort of people aged 84 and over. Brayne C, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 2000 Aug;29(4):704–7

Impact of new highways on road deaths: a case study in risk assessment. Richter ED, et al. **Int J Occup Med Environ Health** 2000;13(1):51–60

Characteristics of motor vehicle crashes of drivers with dementia of the Alzheimer type [see comments] Carr DB, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 2000 Jan;48(1):18–22. Comment in: J Am Geriatr Soc 2000 Jan;48(1):100–2.

Driving cessation in older men with incident dementia. Foley DJ, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 2000 Aug;48(8):928–30

Carrying passengers as a risk factor for crashes fatal to 16- and 17-year-old drivers [see comments] Chen LH, et al. **JAMA** 2000 Mar 22–29;283(12):1578–82. Comment in: JAMA 2000 Mar 22–29;283(12):1617–8.

Characteristics of child passenger deaths and injuries involving drinking drivers [see comments] Quinlan KP, et al. **JAMA** 2000 May 3;283(17):2249–52. Comment in: JAMA 2000 May 3;283(17):2291–2.

[Prevalence of alcohol abuse and alcohol dependence according to DSM-IV criteria in first year university students] Aertgeerts B, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Dec 25;143(52):2621–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

AUTOMOBILE EXHAUST see **VEHICLE EMISSIONS**

AUTOMOBILES

see related
AIR BAGS
SEAT BELTS

WHIPS--Volvo's Whiplash Protection Study. Jakobsson L, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 2000 Mar;32(2):307–19

Four deaths due to carbon monoxide poisoning in car washes. Carson HJ, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1999 Sep; 20(3):274–6

Injuries related to forklifts and other powered industrial vehicles in automobile manufacturing. Collins JW, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1999 Nov;36(5):513–21

A case-control study of forklift and other powered industrial vehicle incidents. Collins JW, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1999 Nov;36(5):522–31

The automobile as a confined space for toxic chemical hazards [letter] Greaves IA. **Am J Ind Med** 2000 Oct; 38(4):481–2

Mortality among workers exposed to cutting oil mist: update of previous reports. Kazerouni N, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 2000 Oct;38(4):410–6

Qualitative assessment of isocyanate skin exposure in auto body shops: a pilot study. Liu Y, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 2000 Mar;37(3):265–74

A comparison of approaches to modeling the relationship between ergonomic exposures and upper extremity disorders. Punnett L, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 2000 Jun; 37(6):645–55

Beryllium contamination inside vehicles of machine shop workers. Sanderson WT, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1999 Sep; Suppl 1:72–4

Effects of ignition interlock license restrictions on drivers with multiple alcohol offenses: a randomized trial in Maryland. Beck KH, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1999 Nov; 89(11):1696–700

Overexposure to methylene bisphenyl isocyanate (MDI) in a motor vehicle parts manufacturing facility. Castillon K. **Appl Occup Environ Hyg** 2000 Mar;15(3):251–2

Customer exposure to gasoline vapors during refueling at service stations. Hakkola MA, et al. **Appl Occup Environ Hyg** 2000 Sep;15(9):677–80

The analysis of group truncated binary data with random effects: injury severity in motor vehicle accidents. Barr SC, et al. **Biometrics** 2000 Jun;56(2):443–50

Commentary: report of statistical referee [comment] Morris J. **BMJ** 1999 Dec 18–25;319(7225):1617. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Dec 18–25;319(7225):1616–7.

Volatile organic compounds associated with microbial growth in automobile air conditioning systems. Rose LJ, et al. **Curr Microbiol** 2000 Sep;41(3):206–9

Low back muscle activity in an automobile seat with a lumbar massage system. Kolich M, et al. **Int J Occup Saf Ergon** 2000;6(1):113–28

Gordonia polyisoprenivorans sp. nov., a rubber-degrading actinomycete isolated from an automobile tyre. Linos A, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1999 Oct;49 Pt 4:1785–91

Effectiveness of noise barriers on an interstate highway: a subjective and objective evaluation. Mital A, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1997 Jun;26(1):31–8

Appropriate use of child car seats [letter; comment] Weber K. **JAMA** 1999 Nov 10;282(18):1721. Comment on: JAMA 1999 Jun 9;281(22):2070–2.

Enclosed automobiles and the risk of hyperthermia [letter] Thomas KA. **Nurse Pract** 2000 May;25(5):14, 17

Biological monitoring to assess exposure from use of isocyanates in motor vehicle repair. Williams NR, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1999 Sep;56(9):598–601

Overview of the rubber industry and tire manufacturing. Lewis R. **Occup Med** 1999 Oct–Dec;14(4):707–18

Smoking bans in the home and car: Do those who really need them have them? Norman GJ, et al. **Prev Med** 1999 Dec;29(6 Pt 1):581–9

Fan blade injury. Bouckaert MM. **S Afr Med J** 1999 Aug; 89(8):837–9

Identification of organic pigments in coatings: applications to red automotive topcoats. Part III: Raman spectroscopy (NIR FT-Raman). Massonnet G, et al. **Sci Justice** 1999 Jul–Sep;39(3):181–7

The transfer and persistence of automotive carpet fibres on shoe soles. Roux C, et al. **Sci Justice** 1999 Oct–Dec; 39(4):239–51

The examination of UV-absorbers in 2-coat metallic and non-metallic automotive paints. Stoecklein W, et al.

Sci Justice 1999 Jul-Sep;39(3):188-95

A 'cyanoacrylate case' for developing fingerprints in cars. Tissier P, et al. **Sci Justice** 1999 Jul-Sep;39(3):163-6

A regression-based method for mapping traffic-related air pollution: application and testing in four contrasting urban environments. Briggs DJ, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 2000 May 15;253(1-3):151-67

Environmental hazards of automobile mechanics in Ibadan, Nigeria. Omokhodion FO. **West Afr J Med** 1999 Jan-Mar; 18(1):69-72

Soluble tumor necrosis factor receptor (sTNF RII) in sera of children and traffic-derived particulate air pollution. Cox FA, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1999 Dec; 202(6):489-500

[Noise effects not only the ears. But can damage to health be objectively evaluated?] Griefahn B. **MMW Fortschr Med** 2000 Apr 6;142(14):26-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of message and personal involvement on risk perception and acceptance] Masuchi A, et al. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1999 Oct;70(4):285-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

HISTORY

On the accumulation of small insults. Johnson HA. **Pharos** 2000 Spring;63(2):27-8

STANDARDS

Bangers and cash: multicentre survey of what doctors are driving [see comments] Cooke FJ, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Dec 18-25;319(7225):1616-7. Comment in: BMJ 1999 Dec 18-25;319(7225):1617.

AUTONOMIC AGENTS

PHARMACOLOGY

Human ejaculatory duct: parameters of smooth muscle motor activity and modulatory role of autonomic drugs. Mancinelli R, et al. **Exp Physiol** 2000 Jul;85(4):465-7

AUTONOMIC DYSREFLEXIA

see related
REFLEX, ABNORMAL

Autonomic dysreflexia [letter; comment] Kaplan PE. **Spinal Cord** 1999 Nov;37(11):805. Comment on: Spinal Cord 1999 Jun;37(6):383-91.

BLOOD

Autonomic dysreflexia increases plasma adrenaline level in the chronic spinal cord-injured rat. Leman S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Jun 9;286(3):159-62

DIAGNOSIS

Early autonomic dysreflexia. Silver JR. **Spinal Cord** 2000 Apr;38(4):229-33 (19 ref.)

DRUG THERAPY

Management of autonomic hyperreflexia with magnesium sulfate during labor in a woman with spinal cord injury. Maehama T, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Aug; 183(2):492-3

Intrathecal baclofen alleviates autonomic dysfunction in severe brain injury. Becker R, et al. **J Clin Neurosci** 2000 Jul;7(4):316-9

Botulinum-A toxin for treating detrusor hyperreflexia in spinal cord injured patients: a new alternative to anticholinergic drugs? Preliminary results. Schurch B, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Sep;164(3 Pt 1):692-7

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Long-term medical complications after traumatic spinal cord injury: a regional model systems analysis. McKinley WO, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1999 Nov;80(11):1402-10

ETIOLOGY

Medical complications during acute rehabilitation following spinal cord injury--current experience of the Model Systems. Chen D, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1999 Nov; 80(11):1397-401

An unusual complication during electroejaculation in an individual with tetraplegia. Scheutzow MH, et al. **J Spinal Cord Med** 2000 Spring;23(1):28-30

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Back to the basics [letter; comment] Franklin DJ. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Dec 30;341(27):2099-100. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1999 Sep 2;341(10):747-50.

Early autonomic dysreflexia. Silver JR. **Spinal Cord** 2000 Apr;38(4):229-33 (19 ref.)

[Cardiovascular disorders in paraplegic patients] Cavigelli A. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 2000 Jun 3;130(22):837-43 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

AUTONOMIC FAILURE, PROGRESSIVE see **SHY-DRAGER SYNDROME**

AUTONOMIC FIBERS, POSTGANGLIONIC

DRUG EFFECTS

Substance P evokes bradycardia by stimulation of postganglionic cholinergic neurons. Tompkins JD, et al. **Peptides** 1999;20(5):623-8

PHYSIOLOGY

Characterization of non-adrenergic, non-cholinergic inhibitory responses of the isolated guinea-pig trachea: differences between pre- and post-ganglionic nerve stimulation. Moffatt JD, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Sep; 128(2):458-64

AUTONOMIC FIBERS, PREGANGLIONIC

CYTOLOGY

Reelin controls position of autonomic neurons in the spinal cord. Yip JW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jul 18;97(15):8612-6

DRUG EFFECTS

Fast excitatory post synaptic potentials and their response to catecholaminergic antagonists in rat sympathetic preganglionic neurones in vitro. Gladwell SJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Jun 18;268(2):89-92

ENZYMOLOGY

Preganglionic endings from nucleus of Edinger-Westphal in pigeon ciliary ganglion contain neuronal nitric oxide synthase. Cuthbertson S, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1999 Sep-Oct; 16(5):819-34

METABOLISM

Expression of Fos protein in adrenal preganglionic neurons following chemical stimulation of the rostral ventrolateral medulla of the rat. Leman S, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jan 31;854(1-2):189-96

Distinct localization and target specificity of galanin-immunoreactive sympathetic preganglionic neurons of a teleost, the filefish Stephanolepis cirrhifer. Funakoshi K, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 2000 Mar 15; 79(2-3):136-43

PATHOLOGY

Evidence for preganglionic pupillary involvement in superficial siderosis. Pelak VS, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Sep 22;53(5):1130-2

PHYSIOLOGY

Characterization of non-adrenergic, non-cholinergic inhibitory responses of the isolated guinea-pig trachea: differences between pre- and post-ganglionic nerve stimulation. Moffatt JD, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Sep; 128(2):458-64

Electrophysiological properties of electrical synapses between rat sympathetic preganglionic neurones in vitro. Nolan MF, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Sep 15;519 Pt 3:753-64

Analysis of bladder related nerve cuff electrode recordings from preganglionic pelvic nerve and sacral roots in pigs. Jezernik S, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Apr;163(4):1309-14

AUTONOMIC GANGLIA see **GANGLIA, AUTONOMIC**

AUTONOMIC HYPERACTIVITY, ALCOHOL WITHDRAWAL ASSOCIATED see **ALCOHOL WITHDRAWAL DELIRIUM**

AUTONOMIC HYPERREFLEXIA see **AUTONOMIC DYSREFLEXIA**

AUTONOMIC NERVE BLOCK

A comparison of the hemodynamic effects of paracervical block and epidural anesthesia for labor analgesia. Manninen T, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 2000 Apr;44(4):441-5

Left stellate ganglion block has only small effects on left ventricular function in awake dogs before and after induction of heart failure. Müllenheim J, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Oct;91(4):787-92

The effects of combined sympathetic block and intravascular infusion of prostaglandin E1 on brachial arterial blood flow in dogs. Okuda Y, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Dec; 89(6):1514-6

Lumbar sympathetic block for sympathetically maintained pain: changes in cutaneous temperatures and pain perception. Tran KM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Jun; 90(6):1396-401

Cardiac sympathetic blockade during spinal anesthesia involves both efferent and afferent pathways [letter; comment] Introna RP, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Jun; 92(6):1850-1. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1999 Oct;91(4):1171-3.

Femoral nerve block and ketorolac in patients undergoing anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction. Peng P, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1999 Oct;46(10):919-24

Benign pancreatic duct strictures: medical and endoscopic therapy. Geenen JE. **Can J Gastroenterol** 2000 Feb; 14(2):127-9 (6 ref.)

Muscle spindle reinnervation following phenol block. Wolf JH, et al. **Cells Tissues Organs** 2000;166(4):325-9

Treating electrical storm : sympathetic blockade versus advanced cardiac life support-guided therapy. Nademanee K, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Aug 15;102(7):742-7

Neural blockade for neuropathic pain. Abram SE. **Clin J Pain** 2000 Jun;16(2 Suppl):S56-61 (49 ref.)

Stellate ganglion block for facial palsy. Murakawa K, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol Suppl** 1994;:S532-4

Physiologic effects of stellate ganglion block: a result of complete ganglion blockade or the vertical spread of local anesthetic? Ackerman WE 3rd, et al. **J Ark Med Soc** 2000 Feb;96(9):346-8

Sympathetic block significantly improves reperfusion in skeletal muscle following prolonged use of tourniquet. Povlsen B, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1999 Dec;24(6):738-40

The chronic infusion of hexamethonium and phenylephrine to effectively clamp sympathetic vasomotor tone. A novel approach. Collister JP, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1999 Nov;42(3):135-47

Effects of unilateral stellate ganglion block on the spectral characteristics of heart rate variability. Fujiki A, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1999 Nov;63(11):854-8

Effect of local sympathetic blockade on forearm blood flow and glucose uptake during hypoglycemia. Hoffman RP, et al. **Metabolism** 1999 Dec;48(12):1575-83

Long-term potentiation observed upon blockade of adenosine A1 receptors in rat hippocampus is N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor-dependent. de Mendonça A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Sep 15;291(2):81-4

Long-term benefits of stellate ganglion block in severe chronic refractory angina. Chester M, et al. **Pain** 2000 Jul; 87(1):103-5

The role of sympathetic nerve blocks in herpes zoster and postherpetic neuralgia. Wu CL, et al. **Pain** 2000 Aug; 87(2):121-9 (65 ref.)

Calciphylaxis treated with neurolytic lumbar sympathetic block: case report and review of the literature. Green JA, et al. **Reg Anesth Pain Med** 2000 May-Jun;25(3):310-2

[Normalization of the vascular picture with sympathetic block in severe arterial ischemia from ergotism] Rommel JD, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1999 Sep; 34(9):578-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of stellate ganglion block on human retinal blood flow] Kiuchi Y, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Jan;104(1):29-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of progressive hemifacial atrophy with Pourfour de Petit syndrome which was successfully treated by stellate ganglion block] Kawano Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1999 Jul;39(7):731-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Moderating action of celiac block in experimental pancreatitis in the dog] Piráigine M, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1999;29(5):307-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Comparative study between 5% prilocaine and 2% mepivacaine by the subarachnoid route in transurethral resections (see comments)] Plaja I, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 2000 May;47(5):194-7 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 2000 May;47(5):187-8. **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Hypotension refractory to ephedrine after sympathetic blockade in a patient on long-term therapy with tricyclic antidepressants] Boada S, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1999 Oct;46(8):364-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METHODS

Sacral anterior root stimulation and cryotechnique: A new option for selective urethral sphincter block and reversible deafferentation in the future? Schumacher S, et al. **Arch Physiol Biochem** 1999 Jul;107(3):242-7

Critical evaluation of chemical neurolysis of the sympathetic axis for cancer pain. de Leon-Casasola OA. **Cancer Control** 2000 Mar-Apr;7(2):142-8 (34 ref.)

Lateral cervical epidural catheter placement for continuous unilateral upper extremity analgesia and sympathetic block. Buchheit T, et al. **Reg Anesth Pain Med** 2000 May-Jun; 25(3):313-7

[Neurolytic block of the celiac plexus and splanchnic nerves with computed tomography. The experience in 150 cases and an optimization of the technic] Marra V, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1999 Sep;98(3):183-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

AUTONOMIC NERVES see **AUTONOMIC PATHWAYS**

AUTONOMIC NERVOUS SYSTEM

see related
VISCERAL AFFERENTS

International Society for Autonomic Neuroscience (ISAN) Millennium Congress. London, United Kingdom. 17-21 July 2000. Abstracts. **Auton Neurosci** 2000 Jul 3;

82(1-2):1-88

Modulation of intrinsic cardiac neurons by spinal cord stimulation: implications for its therapeutic use in angina pectoris. Foreman RD, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 2000 Aug; 47(2):367-75

Some physiological and psychophysiological signs of neuroticism level in healthy persons. Zverev Y, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1999 Dec;45(12):312-6

The Integrative Role of the Autonomic Nervous System from Health to Disease. Proceedings of a meeting. Bologna, Italy, July 1-3, 1999. Abstracts. **Clin Auton Res** 1999 Oct; 9(5):275-314

Japanese nerve-preserving techniques in surgery for cancer of the uterine cervix [letter] Maas CP. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1999 Oct;29(10):517-8

ABNORMALITIES

6-Hydroxydopamine induced cardiac malformations and alterations of the autonomic nervous system in the developing chicken embryo. Ho AK, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1999 Sep;81(1):38-47

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

On the innervation of the donkey testis. Wrobel KH, et al. **Anat Anz** 2000 Jan;182(1):13-22

The autonomic nerve supply of male sex organs--an important target of circulating androgens. Keast JR. **Behav Brain Res** 1999 Nov 1;105(1):81-92 (107 ref.)

Localisation and quantitation of autonomic innervation in the porcine heart I: conduction system. Crick SJ, et al. **J Anat** 1999 Oct;195 (Pt 3):341-57

Localisation and quantitation of autonomic innervation in the porcine heart II: endocardium, myocardium and epicardium. Crick SJ, et al. **J Anat** 1999 Oct;195 (Pt 3):359-73

Preliminary results of pelvic autonomic nerve-preserving surgery combined with intraoperative and postoperative radiation therapy for patients with low rectal cancer. Ishikura S, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1999 Sep;29(9):429-33

Specificity in the organization of the autonomic nervous system: a basis for precise neural regulation of homeostatic and protective body functions. Jänig W, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 2000;122:351-67 (77 ref.)

BLOOD SUPPLY

The study of emotional processes in communication: II. Peripheral blood flow as an indicator of emotionalization. Jossen S, et al. **Behav Res Methods Instrum Comput** 2000 Feb;32(1):47-55

CYTOLOGY

Myelinated fibers of spinal cord blood vessels--sensory innervation? Heavner JE, et al. **Curr Rev Pain** 2000; 4(5):353-5

Extrinsic and intrinsic cholinergic systems of the vascular wall. Kummer W, et al. **Eur J Morphol** 1999 Oct; 37(4-5):223-6 (21 ref.)

Decussations of the descending paraventricular pathways to the brainstem and spinal cord autonomic centers. Tóth ZE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1999 Nov 15;414(2):255-66

DRUG EFFECTS

Changes in electroencephalogram and autonomic cardiovascular activity during induction of anesthesia with sevoflurane compared with halothane in children. Constant I, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Dec;91(6):1604-15

Reciprocal circuits involved in nitroglycerin-induced neuronal activation of autonomic regions and pain pathways: a double immunolabeling and tract-tracing study. Tassorelli C, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Sep 25; 842(2):294-310

Autonomic circulatory and cerebrocortical responses during increasing depth of propofol sedation/hypnosis in humans. Lafreniere G, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 2000 May;47(5):441-8

Cardiovascular responses to anesthetic induction in patients chronically treated with angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors. Licker M, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 2000 May; 47(5):433-40

Impairment of heart rate variability during paclitaxel therapy. Ekholm EM, et al. **Cancer** 2000 May 1;88(9):2149-53

The use of atropine for facilitation of direct current cardioversion from atrial fibrillation--results of a pilot study. Sutton AG, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1999 Nov;22(11):712-4

Vagal activity and airway response to ipratropium bromide before and after exercise in ambient and cold conditions in healthy cross-country runners. Knöpfli BH, et al. **Clin J Sport Med** 1999 Jul;9(3):170-6

Effects of insulin on the cardiac autonomic nervous system in insulin-resistant states [see comments] Paolisso G, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 2000 Feb;98(2):129-36. Comment in: Clin Sci (Colch) 2000 Feb;98(2):125-6.

The effect of foot-bath with or without the essential oil of lavender on the autonomic nervous system: a randomized trial. Saeki Y. **Complement Ther Med** 2000 Mar;8(1):2-7

Rank-order inhibition by omega-conotoxins in human and animal autonomic nerve preparations. Sanger GJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Jan 24;388(1):89-95

Effects of oxygen on autonomic nervous system dysfunction in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Scalvini S, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Jan;13(1):119-24

Study of arterial and autonomic effects of cyclosporine in humans. Lucini D, et al. **Hypertension** 2000 Jun; 35(6):1258-63

Effect of mibefradil on heart rate variability in patients with chronic heart failure. Tjeerdsma G, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 2000 Mar 31;73(1):55-60

Normalization of heart rate variability in post-traumatic stress disorder patients following fluoxetine treatment: preliminary results. Cohen H, et al. **Isr Med Assoc J** 2000 Apr;2(4):296-301

Effects of testosterone on pelvic autonomic pathways: progress and pitfalls. Keast JR. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 2000 Mar 15;79(2-3):67-73 (70 ref.)

Effect of hydroquinone, hydroxocobalamin and carboxy-PTIO on non-adrenergic non-cholinergic nerve mediated relaxations of the rat duodenum. Correia NA, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1999 Aug;19(4):233-40

Effect of xenon on autonomic cardiovascular control--comparison with isoflurane and nitrous oxide. Ishiguro Y, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 2000 May;12(3):196-201

Intrathecal baclofen alleviates autonomic dysfunction in severe brain injury. Becker R, et al. **J Clin Neurosci** 2000 Jul;7(4):316-9

The role of the CRH type 1 receptor in autonomic responses to corticotropin- releasing hormone in the rat. Nijsen MJ, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 2000 Apr;22(4):388-99

The effects of drugs used to treat obesity on the autonomic nervous system. Hirsch J, et al. **Obes Res** 2000 May; 8(3):227-33

Influence of maternal smoking on autonomic nervous system in healthy infants. Franco P, et al. **Pediatr Res** 2000 Feb; 47(2):215-20

The acute physiological and mood effects of tea and coffee: the role of caffeine level. Quinlan PT, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 2000 May;66(1):19-28

Cocaine self-administration "binges": transition from behavioral and autonomic regulation toward homeostatic dysregulation in rats. Tornatzky W, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 2000 Feb;148(3):289-98

[Effect of non-depolarizing muscle relaxants on autonomic nervous system activity--assessment by heart rate variability analysis] Nagai H, et al. **Masui** 1999 Dec; 48(12):1294-301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of the gamma-aminobutyric acid derivative TZ-50-2 on the autonomic nervous system] Galenko-Iaroshevskii PA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 2000 Feb;129(2):189-93 **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Ontogeny of cholinergic and adrenergic cardiovascular regulation in the domestic chicken (Gallus gallus). Crossley D 2nd, et al. **Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol** 2000 Sep;279(3):R1091-8

Manipulation of intracellular calcium has no effect on rate of migration of rat autonomic motor neurons in organotypic slice cultures. Wetts R, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000; 98(2):369-76

[The genetic control aspects of the development of the autonomic nervous system] Korochkin LI. **Ontogenez** 2000 Mar-Apr;31(2):94-113 (69 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Comparative localization of heme oxygenase-2 and nitric oxide synthase in the autonomic innervation to the human ductus deferens and seminal vesicle. Grozdanovic Z, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Dec;162(6):2156-61

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Progressive postnatal assembly of limbic-autonomic circuits revealed by central transneuronal transport of pseudorabies virus. Rinaman L, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Apr 1; 20(7):2731-41

METABOLISM

Changes in function of cardiac receptors mediating the effects of the autonomic nervous system in the muscular dystrophy (MDX) mouse. Lu S, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 2000 Jan; 32(1):143-52

[Autonomous nervous system in patients with early postmyocardial infarction angina pectoris] Karibaev KR, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 2000;78(4):17-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Nitric oxide is involved in the lesions of the peripheral autonomic neurons observed in the acute phase of experimental Trypanosoma cruzi infection. Garcia SB, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1999 Dec;93(4):191-7

Cardiac autonomic denervation in congestive heart failure: comparison of Chagas' heart disease with other dilated cardiomyopathy. Machado CR, et al. **Hum Pathol** 2000 Jan;31(1):3-10

Investigation of the susceptibility of equine autonomic neuronal cell lines, clonally derived from the same paravertebral ganglion, to toxic plasma from equine dysautonomia (grass sickness) cases. John HA, et al. **Toxicol In Vitro** 2000 Oct;14(5):459-65

[Malignant tumors of the gastrointestinal autonomic nervous system (GAN tumors or plexosarcomas). Report of a case] Costigliola P, et al. **Minerva Chir** 2000 Mar;55(3):153-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The status of the autonomic centers in hydrocephalus of different origins in fetuses and newborn infants] Kakabadze SA. **Arkh Patol** 1999 Jul-Aug;61(4):36-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Warming of insufflation gas during laparoscopic hysterectomy: effect on body temperature and the autonomic nervous system. Nelskylä K, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1999 Nov;43(10):974-8

Autonomic function and baroreflex sensitivity during a normal ovulatory cycle in humans. Guasti L, et al. **Acta Cardiol** 1999 Aug;54(4):209-13

Autonomic nervous regeneration in acetic acid-induced ulcer from the viewpoint of synapse formation--effect of basic fibroblast growth factor and sofalcone in the rat. Nakamura M, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Apr;14 Suppl 1:50-7

Neurobiology of the upper and lower airways. Undem BJ, et al. **Allergy** 1999;54 Suppl 57:81-93 (115 ref.)

Diurnal variations of the ventricular pacing threshold in patients with cardiac pacemakers are not related to changes in autonomic tone. Schuchert A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 2000 Jul 15;86(2):226-9

Elevated plasma fatty acid concentrations stimulate the cardiac autonomic nervous system in healthy subjects. Paolisso G, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 Sep;72(3):723-30

Role of AT(1) receptors and autonomic nervous system in mediating acute pressor responses to ANG II in anesthetized mice. Bivalacqua TJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Nov;277(5 Pt 1):E838-47

Autonomic control of skeletal muscle blood flow at the onset of exercise. Buckwalter JB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Nov; 277(5 Pt 2):H1872-7

A presynaptic mechanism contributes to depression of autonomic signal transmission in NTS. Chen CY, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Oct;277(4 Pt 2):H1350-60

Effect of aging on gender differences in neural control of heart rate. Kuo TB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Dec;277(6 Pt 2):H2233-9

Gender and heart rate regulation [letter] Watenpaugh DE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Oct;277(4 Pt 2):R1246-7

Neurotransmission of autonomic components of aortic baroreceptor afferents in the NTS of awake rats. Machado BH, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Jul; 279(1):H67-75

Does autonomic blockade reveal a potent contribution of nitric oxide to locomotion-induced vasodilation? Sheriff DD, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Aug; 279(2):H726-32

Sequential changes in autonomic regulation of cardiac myocytes after in vivo endotoxin injection in rat. Abi-Gerges N, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 Oct;160(4):1196-204

Autonomic and cardiovascular function in the geriatric patient. Rooke GA. **Anesthesiol Clin North America** 2000 Mar;18(1):31-46, v-vi (50 ref.)

Comparative study of autonomic nervous system activity in malnourished and normal children in India. Bedi M, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1999 Jun;19(2):185-9

Effect of illuminance and color temperature on lowering of physiological activity. Noguchi H, et al. **Appl Human Sci** 1999 Jul;18(4):117-23

Effect of prone sleeping on circulatory control in infants. Chong A, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 2000 Mar;82(3):253-6

Effects of gender on the autonomic modulation of the cardiovascular responses to lower body negative pressure. Franke WD, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 2000 Jun; 71(6):626-31

Behavior and autonomic nervous system function assessed via heart period measures: the case of hyperarousal in boys with fragile X syndrome. Boccia ML, et al. **Behav Res Methods Instrum Comput** 2000 Feb;32(1):5-10

Brain potentials in affective picture processing: covariation with autonomic arousal and affective report. Cuthbert BN, et al. **Biol Psychol** 2000 Mar;52(2):95-111

Cardiovascular and secretory immunoglobulin A reactions to humorous, exciting, and didactic film presentations. Harrison LK, et al. **Biol Psychol** 2000 Mar;52(2):113-26

A nonlinear analytical model of the autonomic basis of heart rate variability (HRV). Becker DJ, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 2000;36:81-6

A new device for evaluating autonomic nervous activity of cardiovascular system. Matsui N, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 2000;36:87-92

Autonomic changes during orthostasis: a time-frequency analysis. Sarno AJ, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 2000;36:251-6

Autonomic control of the heart during circular breathing. Thayer JF, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 2000;36:301-5

Biphasic changes in autonomic nervous activity during pregnancy. Kuo CD, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 2000 Mar; 84(3):323-9

Characterization of non-adrenergic, non-cholinergic inhibitory responses of the isolated guinea-pig trachea: differences between pre- and post-ganglionic nerve stimulation. Moffatt JD, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Sep; 128(2):458-64

The importance of autonomic nervous system function for theories of cognitive brain function. Peters M. **Brain Cogn** 2000 Feb;42(1):93-4

Trigemino-autonomic connections in the muskrat: the neural substrate for the diving response. Panneton WM, et al.

Brain Res 2000 Aug 18;874(1):48–65

The autonomic nervous system and the histochemical fluorescence method for the microscopical localization of catecholamines and serotonin. Dahlström A, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1999 Nov 15–Dec;50(5–6):365–7

Role of nitric oxide in the neural control of cardiovascular function. Zanzinger J. **Cardiovasc Res** 1999 Aug 15; 43(3):639–49 (183 ref.)

Autonomic response to real versus illusory motion (vection). Aoki M, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 2000 Feb;10(1):23–8

Development of peripheral autonomic synapses: neurotransmitter receptors, neuroeffector associations and neural influences. Hill CE, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1999 Aug;26(8):581–90 (92 ref.)

Role of nitric oxide in the regulation of cardiovascular autonomic control. Chowdhary S, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1999 Jul;97(1):5–17 (121 ref.)

Reduced baroreflex sensitivity in elderly humans is not due to efferent autonomic dysfunction. O'Mahony D, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 2000 Jan;98(1):103–10

Autonomic function in normal pregnancy: the role of studying heart rate variability [comment] Schobel H. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 2000 Mar;98(3):241–2. Comment on: Clin Sci (Colch) 2000 Mar;98(3):259–68.

Regulation of cardiac rhythm in hibernating mammals. Milsom WK, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Mol Integr Physiol** 1999 Dec; 124(4):383–91 (50 ref.)

Exercise and autonomic function. Goldsmith RL, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 2000 Mar;11(2):129–35 (75 ref.)

Does insulin play a role in cardiovascular autonomic regulation? [editorial; comment] Sima AA. **Diabetes Care** 2000 Jun;23(6):724–5 (21 ref.). Comment on: Diabetes Care 2000 Jun;23(6):826–30.

Is there a glycemic threshold for impaired autonomic control? [see comments] Watkins LL, et al. **Diabetes Care** 2000 Jun;23(6):826–30. Comment in: Diabetes Care 2000 Jun;23(6):724–5.

Value and limits of cardiovascular autonomic function tests. Claus D, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl** 1999;50:288–92

Influence of training on autonomic nervous function in horses: evaluation by power spectral analysis of heart rate variability. Kuwahara M, et al. **Equine Vet J Suppl** 1999 Jul;30:178–80

Atrial automaticity and atrioventricular conduction in athletes: contribution of autonomic regulation. Stein R, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 2000 May;82(1–2):155–7

Studies of autonomic function in patients with achalasia and nutcracker oesophagus. Trudgill NJ, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Dec;11(12):1349–54

Nicotinic acetylcholine receptors in the autonomic control of bladder function. De Biasi M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Mar 30;393(1–3):137–40

Differences in mediator of nonadrenergic, noncholinergic relaxation of the distal colon between Wistar–ST and Sprague–Dawley strains of rats. Okishio Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Jan 24;388(1):97–105

The effects of 5-HT on cholinergic contraction in human airways in vitro. Dupont LJ, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Sep; 14(3):642–9

Influence of autonomic neurotransmitters on human uveal melanocytes in vitro. Hu DN, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 2000 Sep;71(3):217–24

Interconnections between the neuroendocrine hypothalamus and the central autonomic system. Geoffrey Harris Memorial Lecture, Kitakyushu, Japan, October 1998. Palkovits M. **Front Neuroendocrinol** 1999 Oct;20(4):270–95 (121 ref.)

Nitric oxide and cardiac autonomic control in humans. Chowdhary S, et al. **Hypertension** 2000 Aug;36(2):264–9

Augmented sympathetic response to bradykinin in the diabetic heart before autonomic denervation. Pietrzyk Z, et al. **Hypertension** 2000 Aug;36(2):208–14

Observer of autonomic cardiac outflow based on blind source separation of ECG parameters. Vetter R, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 2000 May;47(5):578–82

Basal autonomic functions in males and females [letter] Ahuja VM, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1999 Oct;43(4):521–2

The mechanism of a human reaction to vibration stress by palmar sweating in relation to autonomic nerve tone. Ando H, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 2000 Jan;73(1):41–6

Left ventricular function and autonomic nervous system balance during two different stages of the menstrual cycle. Fuenmayor AJ, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 2000 Feb 15;72(3):243–6

Effect of moderate exercise training in healthy volunteers [letter; comment] Piepoli M. **Int J Cardiol** 1999 Oct 31; 71(2):199–200. Comment on: Int J Cardiol 1999 May 15;69(2):155–68.

Ultradian sleep rhythms of lateral EEG, autonomic, and cardiovascular activity are coupled in humans. Shannahoff-Khalsa DS, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 2000; 101(1–4):21–43

Inhibited and disinhibited temperament and autonomic stress reactivity. Keltikangas-Järvinen L, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1999 Sep;33(3):185–96

Relationship between baseline sympatho-vagal balance and the autonomic response to cardiac rehabilitation after a first uncomplicated myocardial infarction. Malfatto G, et al. **Ital Heart J** 2000 Mar;1(3):226–32

Nine months in space: effects on human autonomic cardiovascular regulation. Cooke WH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Sep;89(3):1039–45

Graded vascular autonomic control versus discontinuous cardiac control during gradual upright tilt. Bahjaoui-Bouhaddi M, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 2000 Mar 15;79(2–3):149–55

NANC transmission at a varicosity: the individuality of single synapses. Bennett MR. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 2000 Jul 3; 81(1–3):25–30 (35 ref.)

Baroreceptor control of heart rate in the awake toad: peripheral autonomic effectors and arterial baroreceptor areas. Bianchi-da-Silva LM, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 2000 Apr 12;80(1–2):31–9

Effects of testosterone on pelvic autonomic pathways: progress and pitfalls. Keast JR. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 2000 Mar 15;79(2–3):67–73 (70 ref.)

Sensory stimulation (massage) reduces blood pressure in unanaesthetized rats. Lund I, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1999 Oct 8;78(1):30–7

Sensory channel specific modulation in the nucleus of the solitary tract. Paton JF, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 2000 May 12;80(3):117–29 (90 ref.)

17beta-estradiol modulates baroreflex sensitivity and autonomic tone of female rats. Saleh TM, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 2000 May 12;80(3):148–61

Purinergic nerves and purinoceptors: early perspectives. Satchell D. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 2000 Jul 3;81(1–3):212–7 (19 ref.)

Electrophysiology of autonomic neuromuscular transmission involving ATP. Sneddon P. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 2000 Jul 3;81(1–3):218–24 (55 ref.)

Changes in autonomic regulation with age: implications for psychopharmacologic treatments in children and adolescents. Galanter CA, et al. **J Child Adolesc Psychopharmacol** 1999;9(4):257–65

Plasma leptin concentrations and cardiac autonomic nervous system in healthy subjects with different body weights. Paolisso G, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 May; 85(5):1810–4

Human forebrain activation by visceral stimuli. King AB, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1999 Nov 1;413(4):572–82

Influence of autonomic tone on the filtered QRS duration from signal averaged electrocardiograms in healthy volunteers. Nakagawa M, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 2000 Jan; 33(1):17–22

Relationship between cortical electrical and cardiac autonomic activities in the awake lizard, Gallotia galloti. de Vera L, et al. **J Exp Zool** 2000 Jun 15;287(1):21–8

Effects of aging on cardiovascular responses to gravity-related fluid shift in humans. Miwa C, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 2000 Jun;55(6):M329–35

Autonomic and neurohumoral control of postprandial blood pressure in healthy aging. Oberman AS, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 2000 Aug;55(8):M477–83

Cardiac autonomic adjustments to normal human pregnancy: insight from spectral analysis of R–R interval and systolic arterial pressure variability. Lucini D, et al. **J Hypertens** 1999 Dec;17(12 Pt 2):1899–904

Autonomic function in hypertensive patients with neurovascular compression of the ventrolateral medulla oblongata. Makino Y, et al. **J Hypertens** 1999 Sep; 17(9):1257–63

Reflex effects of subluxation: the autonomic nervous system. Budgell BS. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 2000 Feb; 23(2):104–6 (13 ref.)

Effect of stress exposure on the activation pattern of enkephalin-containing perikarya in the rat ventral medulla. Mansi JA, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Jun;74(6):2568–75

Nitric oxide and target-organ control in the autonomic nervous system: anatomical distribution, spatiotemporal signaling, and neuroeffector maintenance. Blottner D. **J Neurosci Res** 1999 Oct 1;58(1):139–51 (172 ref.)

Does heart rate variability explain increased blood pressure in adolescents? [editorial; comment] Stewart JM. **J Pediatr** 2000 Jul;137(1):6–8. Comment on: J Pediatr 2000 Jul;137(1):63–7.

Blood pressure and cardiovascular autonomic function in healthy children and adolescents [see comments] Tanaka H, et al. **J Pediatr** 2000 Jul;137(1):63–7. Comment in: J Pediatr 2000 Jul;137(1):6–8.

Autonomic and behavioural thermoregulation in starved rats. Sakurada S, et al. **J Physiol** 2000 Jul 15;526 Pt 2:417–24

Cerebral correlates of autonomic cardiovascular arousal: a functional neuroimaging investigation in humans. Critchley HD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 2000 Feb 15;523 Pt 1:259–70

Thermoregulation as a switchboard of autonomic nervous and endocrine control. Simon E. **Jpn J Physiol** 1999 Aug; 49(4):297–323 (243 ref.)

Spontaneous fluctuations of human pupil reflect central autonomic rhythms. Calcagnini G, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 2000 Jun;39(2):142–5

Suprachiasmatic nucleus: a central autonomic clock [letter] Ueyama T, et al. **Nat Neurosci** 1999 Dec;2(12):1051–3

Activation of an adrenergic and vagally-mediated NANC pathway in surgery-induced fundic relaxation in the rat. Boeckxstaens GE, et al. **Neurogastroenterol Motil** 1999 Dec;11(6):467–74

The role of the CRH type 1 receptor in autonomic responses to corticotropin- releasing hormone in the rat. Nijsen MJ, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 2000 Apr;22(4):388–99

c-fos expression, behavioural, endocrine and autonomic responses to acute social stress in male rats after chronic restraint: modulation by serotonin. Chung KK, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;95(2):453–63

Heart rate recovery after exercise and cardiac autonomic nervous activity in children. Ohuchi H, et al. **Pediatr Res** 2000 Mar;47(3):329–35

Impact of pulse pressure on the respiratory-related arterial pressure variability and its autonomic control in the rat. Yang CC, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 2000 Apr;439(6):772–80

Specificity in the organization of the autonomic nervous system: a basis for precise neural regulation of homeostatic and protective body functions. Jänig W, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 2000;122:351–67 (77 ref.)

Voltage-gated calcium channels in autonomic neuroeffector transmission. Waterman SA. **Prog Neurobiol** 2000 Feb; 60(2):181–210 (100 ref.)

The relationship of respiratory sinus arrhythmia to the co-activation of autonomic and facial responses during the Rorschach test. Kettunen J, et al. **Psychophysiology** 2000 Mar;37(2):242–50

Control of airway smooth muscle tone. I—electrophysiology and contractile mediators. Thirstrup S. **Respir Med** 2000 Apr;94(4):328–36 (99 ref.)

Cardiovascular regulation by the autonomic nervous system: a paradigm of self-organization, complexity and chaos. De Freitas AF. **Rev Port Cardiol** 2000 Feb;19(2):161–88 (7 ref.) **(Eng, Por)**

Influence of ambient temperature on sleep characteristics and autonomic nervous control in healthy infants. Franco P, et al. **Sleep** 2000 May 1;23(3):401–7

Spectral indices of cardiac autonomic function in obstructive sleep apnea. Khoo MC, et al. **Sleep** 1999 Jun 15; 22(4):443–51

Effects of pneumoperitoneum on cardiac autonomic nervous activity evaluated by heart rate variability analysis during sevoflurane, isoflurane, or propofol anesthesia. Sato N, et al. **Surg Endosc** 2000 Apr;14(4):362–6

Baroreflex sensitivity as a new marker for risk stratification. La Rovere MT. **Z Kardiol** 2000;89 Suppl 3:44–50

[Evaluation of the activity of the autonomic nervous system in "dipper" and "non dipper" essential hypertensives. Gender differences] Ragot S, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1999 Aug;92(8):1115–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Development of body weight, vegetative autonomous system, and breast cancer] Kröz M, et al. **Forsch Komplementarmed Klass Naturheilkd** 2000 Jun; 7(3):132–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of radiofrequency catheter ablation on autonomic tone in patients with common atrial flutter: difference depending on the site of ablation] Kawamura Y, et al. **J Cardiol** 2000 Aug;36(2):103–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The indications for autonomic nerve-sparing surgery in rectal cancer patients] Kato K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Jun;101(6):439–43 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Autonomic nerve-sparing surgery combined with preoperative radio-chemotherapy in advanced lower rectal cancer patients] Saito N, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Jun;101(6):444–8 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Autonomic nerve function expressed by the baroreflex sensitivity (BRS) in elderly adults] Sadayasu T, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1999 Nov;36(11):793–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The influence of aging on autonomic nervous system activity and gastric myoelectric activity in humans] Thor PJ, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 1999;40(3–4):53–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Importance of respiration for non-invasive assessment of cardiac autonomic control in patients with ischemic left ventricular dysfunction (editorial)] Sosnowski M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1999;52(5–6):230–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Correction of autonomic reactions parameters in organism of cosmonaut with adaptive biocontrol method] Kornilova LN, et al. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 2000;34(3):66–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the character of autonomic reactivity and emotional-personality characteristics of a person on the reaction of the vestibular system] Kornilova LN, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1999 Sep–Oct;25(5):57–63 **(Rus)**

[Vegetative regulation of arterial pressure in patients with arterial hypertension and non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus (NIDDM)] Borovkov NN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1999;77(12):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the acute phase reaction in humans with various types of autonomic nervous system regulation during simulated hyperthermia] Bannikov AV, et al. **Ross Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 2000 Jan;86(1):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The circulatory changes as dependent on the type of autonomic homeostasis in divers in dives to a depth of 65 m] Il'in VM. **Fiziol Zh** 1999;45(5):38–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[The characteristics of autonomic regulation in persons with different levels of mental work capacity] Korobeinikov HV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 2000;46(1):82–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Muscle sympathetic activity in cerebellar degeneration with or without mild autonomic dysfunction. Shindo K, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1999 Oct;100(4):244–8

Comparison of autonomic withdrawal in men with obstructive sleep apnea syndrome, systemic hypertension, and neither condition. Salo TM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 2000

Jan 15;85(2):232–8

Interaction of genetic predisposition and environmental factors in the pathogenesis of idiopathic orthostatic intolerance. Jordan J, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1999 Nov; 318(5):298–303

Cardiac autonomic responses to volume overload in normal subjects and in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy. Spinelli L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Oct;277(4 Pt 2):H1361–8

Neurogenic regulation of basal tone of coronary artery with mild atherosclerosis in humans: observation using two–dimensional intravascular ultrasound. Tokudome T, et al. **Angiology** 1999 Dec;50(12):989–96

Autonomic performance and dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate levels in HIV–1–infected individuals: relationship to TH1 and TH2 cytokine profile. Schifitto G, et al. **Arch Neurol** 2000 Jul;57(7):1027–32

Sympathetic skin response and heart rate variability in patients with Huntington disease. Sharma KR, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1999 Oct;56(10):1248–52

Decreased autonomic nervous system activity as assessed by heart rate variability in patients with chronic tetraplegia. Wang YH, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 2000 Sep; 81(9):1181–4

Autonomic nervous function in patients with Meniere's disease evaluated by power spectral analysis of heart rate variability. Yamada M, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1999 Oct; 26(4):419–26

Return of autonomic nervous activity after delivery: role of aortocaval compression. Chen GY, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 Jun;82(6):932–4

Physiological, pharmacological and neurohormonal assessment of autonomic function in progressive supranuclear palsy. Kimber J, et al. **Brain** 2000 Jul;123 (Pt 7):1422–30

Autonomic nervous system functions in obese children. Yakinci C, et al. **Brain Dev** 2000 May;22(3):151–3

Effects of exercise training on autonomic and myocardial dysfunction in streptozotocin–diabetic rats. De Angelis KL, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 2000 Jun;33(6):635–41

Neurally mediated depressor hemodynamic response induced by intracoronary catheter balloon inflation in pigs. Cinca J, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 2000 Apr;46(1):198–206

Oxygen supplementation and cardiac–autonomic modulation in COPD. Bartels MN, et al. **Chest** 2000 Sep;118(3):691–6

Alterations of heart rate variability after radiofrequency catheter ablation of focal atrial fibrillation originating from pulmonary veins. Hsieh MH, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Nov 30;100(22):2237–43

Autonomic cardiovascular control in children with obstructive sleep apnea. Baharav A, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1999 Dec;9(6):345–51

Autonomic control of heart rate variability in vasovagal syncope: a study of the nighttime period in 24–hour recordings. Lagi A, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1999 Aug; 9(4):179–83

Autonomic function in patients with chronic fatigue syndrome. Soetekouw PM, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1999 Dec; 9(6):334–40

Intravenous cannulation of adolescents does not affect the modulation of autonomic tone assessed by heart rate and blood pressure variability. Stewart JM. **Clin Auton Res** 2000 Feb;10(1):7–12

Abnormal cardiac autonomic activity and complexity in newly diagnosed and untreated hypertensive patients after general anesthesia. Kim HS, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1999 Nov;21(8):1357–72

Cardiovascular autonomic dysfunction in parkinsonian patients. Mathias CJ. **Clin Neurosci** 1998;5(2):153–66 (141 ref.)

Effect of different recumbent positions on spectral indices of autonomic modulation of the heart during the acute phase of myocardial infarction [see comments] Kuo CD, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 May;28(5):1283–9. Comment in: Crit Care Med 2000 May;28(5):1653–6.

Recumbent position and autonomic function in cardiac patients: will "Right to Sleep" be the next campaign? [editorial; comment] Pinski SL. **Crit Care Med** 2000 May; 28(5):1653–4. Comment on: Crit Care Med 2000 May;28(5):1283–9.

Autonomic reactivity of panic patients during a CO2 inhalation procedure. Bystritsky A, et al. **Depress Anxiety** 2000;11(1):15–26

Assessing impaired hypoglycemia awareness in type 1 diabetes: agreement of self–report but not of field study data with the autonomic symptom threshold during experimental hypoglycemia. Janssen MM, et al. **Diabetes Care** 2000 Apr;23(4):529–32

Impact of body mass on autonomic function in persons with type 2 diabetes. Tentolouris N, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1999 Oct;46(1):29–33

Autonomic regulation of islet hormone secretion––implications for health and disease. Ahrén B. **Diabetologia** 2000 Apr;43(4):393–410 (180 ref.)

Heart rate variability as a predictor of autonomic dysfunction in patients awaiting liver transplantation. Fleisher LA, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 2000 Feb;45(2):340–4

Significance of autonomic nervous system activity in functional dyspepsia. Muth ER, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 2000 May;45(5):854–63

Delayed gastric emptying in human immunodeficiency virus infection: correlation with symptoms, autonomic function, and intestinal motility. Neild PJ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 2000 Aug;45(8):1491–9

Cardiovascular autonomic function in patients with primary achalasia. Rinaldi R, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 2000 Apr;45(4):825–9

Autonomic function in patients with hereditary motor and sensory neuropathy type I and Lambert–Eaton myasthenic syndrome. Kalmijn S, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1999 Sep;39(6):349–53

RR interval variation, sympathetic skin reflex and QT dispersion in the assessment of autonomic function in peripheral neuropathy. Parisi L, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1999 Dec;39(8):461–8

Interictal cardiovascular autonomic responses in patients with temporal lobe epilepsy. Ansakorpi H, et al. **Epilepsia** 2000 Jan;41(1):42–7

Evaluation of standard haemodynamic tests of autonomic function and HbA1c as predictors of delayed gastric emptying in patients with type 1 diabetes mellitus. Lydon A, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 2000 Feb;17(2):99–104

QT interval lengthening in cardiac disease relates more to left ventricular systolic dysfunction than to autonomic function. Davey P. **Eur J Heart Fail** 2000 Sep;2(3):265–71

Central autonomic control of the heart, angina, and pathogenic mechanisms of post–myocardial infarction depression. Ter Horst GJ. **Eur J Morphol** 1999 Oct; 37(4–5):257–66 (37 ref.)

Cardiovascular autonomic function in patients with relapsing remitting multiple sclerosis: a new surrogate marker of disease evolution? Nasseri K, et al. **Eur J Neurol** 1999 Jan; 6(1):29–33

Effects of oxygen on autonomic nervous system dysfunction in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Scalvini S, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Jan;13(1):119–24

Autonomic dysfunction and hyperdynamic circulation in cirrhosis with ascites. Trevisani F, et al. **Hepatology** 1999 Dec;30(6):1387–92

Reversibility of autonomic nerve function in relation to rapid improvement of glycemic control. Isotani H, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 2000 Mar;32(3):115–7

Is there any difference between intermediate–acting and long–acting calcium antagonists in diurnal blood pressure and autonomic nervous activity in hypertensive coronary artery disease patients? Hoshide S, et al. **Hypertens Res** 2000 Jan;23(1):7–14

Diurnal blood pressure variation in progressive autonomic failure. Carvalho MJ, et al. **Hypertension** 2000 Apr; 35(4):892–7

Autonomic activity during task performance in adults with closed head injury. Zahn TP, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1999 Aug;33(2):113–26

The impact of an emotional self–management skills course on psychosocial functioning and autonomic recovery to stress in middle school children. McCraty R, et al. **Integr Physiol Behav Sci** 1999 Oct–Dec;34(4):246–68

The autonomic nervous system and cluster headache. Cevoli S, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1999 Apr;20(2 Suppl):S28–30 (30 ref.)

Neural and local effects of hypoxia on cardiovascular responses to obstructive apnea. Schneider H, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Mar;88(3):1093–102

Assessment of autonomic nervous system function in patients with Behçet's disease by spectral analysis of heart rate variability. Aksöyek S, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1999 Sep 24;77(2–3):190–4

Auditory brainstem responses in patients with autonomic failure with Parkinson's disease and multiple system atrophy. Kodama Y, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1999 Sep 24;77(2–3):184–9

Changes in clinical measures of autonomic nervous system function related to cancer chemotherapy–induced nausea. Morrow GR, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1999 Oct 8; 78(1):57–63

Time–frequency mapping of R–R interval during complex partial seizures of temporal lobe origin. Novak V, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1999 Sep 24;77(2–3):195–202

Inducibility of atrial fibrillation during atrioventricular pacing with varying intervals: role of atrial electrophysiology and the autonomic nervous system. Chen YJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1999 Dec; 10(12):1578–85

Decreased prorenin processing develops before autonomic dysfunction in type 1 diabetes. Hoeldtke RD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Feb;85(2):585–9

Autonomic nerve activity and long QT interval syndrome: a role of acetylcholine and alpha–adrenoceptor. Aizawa Y, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1999;32 Suppl:173–6

Changes in autonomic activity and ventricular repolarization. Shusterman V, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1999;32 Suppl:185–92

Autonomic cardiovascular regulation in obesity. Laederach–Hofmann K, et al. **J Endocrinol** 2000 Jan; 164(1):59–66

Evaluation of autonomic nervous function in patients with essential hypertension complicated with peptic ulcer. Yukinaka M, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 2000 Jan; 15(1):40–4

Circadian rhythm of autonomic nervous function in patients with normal–tension glaucoma compared with normal subjects using ambulatory electrocardiography. Kashiwagi K, et al. **J Glaucoma** 2000 Jun;9(3):239–46

Autonomic nervous system activity in dipper and non–dipper essential hypertensive patients. What about sex differences? Ragot S, et al. **J Hypertens** 1999 Dec;17(12 Pt 2):1805–11

The time course of haemodynamic, autonomic and skeletal muscle metabolic abnormalities following first extensive myocardial infarction in man. Adamopoulos S, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1999 Oct;31(10):1913–26

Cardiovascular, autonomic, and plasma catecholamine responses in unilateral and bilateral carotid artery stenosis [see comments] Akinola A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 Oct;67(4):428–32. Comment in: J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1999 Oct;67(4):425.

Cardiovascular autonomic function, autoantibodies, and esophageal motor activity in patients with systemic sclerosis and mixed connective tissue disease. Stacher G, et al. **J Rheumatol** 2000 Mar;27(3):692–7

Changes in autonomic nervous activity prior to spontaneous coronary spasm in patients with variant angina. Inazumi T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 2000 Mar;64(3):197–201

Ictal SPECT during autonomic crisis in familial dysautonomia. Axelrod FB, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Jul 12; 55(1):122–5

Social stress, autonomic neural activation, and cardiac activity in rats. Sgoifo A, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1999 Nov;23(7):915–23 (55 ref.)

Tachycardia induced electrical remodeling of the atria and the autonomic nervous system in goats. Blaauw Y, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1999 Nov;22(11):1656–67

Chemoreflexsensitivity in patients with survived sudden cardiac arrest and prior myocardial infarction. Hennersdorf MG, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 2000 Apr;23(4 Pt 1):457–62

Interaction between autonomic tone and the negative chronotropic effect of adenosine in humans. Kou WH, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1999 Dec;22(12):1792–6

Autonomic nervous function in alcohol–related chronic pancreatitis. Rosa–e–Silva L, et al. **Pancreas** 2000 May; 20(4):361–6

Autonomic nervous system function in childhood migraine. Yakinci C, et al. **Pediatr Int** 1999 Oct;41(5):529–33

Autonomic function in the early stage of panic disorder: power spectral analysis of heart rate variability. Ito T, et al. **Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1999 Dec;53(6):667–72

Cardiovascular autonomic neuropathy in HIV infected patients. Rogstad KE, et al. **Sex Transm Infect** 1999 Aug; 75(4):264–7

Early autonomic dysreflexia. Silver JR. **Spinal Cord** 2000 Apr;38(4):229–33 (19 ref.)

[Autonomic nervous system and sleep apnea syndromes] Smith R, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 2000 Jun;17 Suppl 3:S51–67 (108 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Correlation between cardiac autonomic activity and compromise of left ventricular function in dilated cardiomyopathy] Hoffmann J, et al. **Z Kardiol** 2000 Feb; 89(2):84–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The autonomic nervous system and pre–eclampsia] Fischer T, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1999;121(12):603–7 (61 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of cardiac autonomic nerves by iodine–123 metaiodobenzylguanidine scintigraphy and ambulatory electrocardiography in patients after arterial switch operations] Sakurai H, et al. **J Cardiol** 2000 May; 35(5):353–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Assessment of autonomic neurotoxicity of environmental and occupational factors as determined by heart rate variability: recent findings] Murata K. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1999 Oct;54(3):516–25 (97 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Autonomic nervous system and gastric myoelectric activities in type 1 and type 2 diabetes] Pitala A, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 1999;40(3–4):43–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Inflammatory bowel disease. Role of the autonomic nervous system] Freitas J, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1999 Nov; 18(11):1033–6 **(Por)**

[Labile hypertension in elderly: clinical features, autonomic regulation of circulation, approaches to treatment] Nedostup AV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 2000;78(7):27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The short–term effect of measured normobaric hypoxia on autonomic nervous system function in persons with hypo– and hyperacidic syndromes] Strokina IG, et al. **Lik Sprava** 1999 Oct–Dec;(7–8):105–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The comparative characteristics of the autonomic indices of the cardiovascular system in patients with combined gastroenterological diseases] Zygalo EV. **Lik Sprava** 1999 Oct–Dec;(7–8):90–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the short–term exposure to negative air ions on individuals with vegetative disorders] Livanova LM, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1999 Sep–Oct; 49(5):760–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Basal autonomic tone in patients with vasovagal syncope] Mitro P, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1999 Sep;45(9):532–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Autonomic nervous system and gastric stress in rats] Laudanno OM, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1999; 29(2):51–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Exposure to strong ELF magnetic fields does not alter cardiac autonomic control mechanisms. Graham C, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 2000 Sep;21(6):413–21

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Ictal SPECT during autonomic crisis in familial dysautonomia. Axelrod FB, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Jul 12; 55(1):122–5

SURGERY

Nerve-sparing surgery for advanced rectal cancer patients: special reference to Dukes C patients. Saito N, et al. **World J Surg** 1999 Oct;23(10):1062–8

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Autonomic nervous system and smooth muscle cell involvement in systemic sclerosis: ultrastructural study of 3 cases. Malandrini A, et al. **J Rheumatol** 2000 May; 27(5):1203–6

VIROLOGY

Circuit-specific coinfection of neurons in the rat central nervous system with two pseudorabies virus recombinants. Kim JS, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Nov;73(11):9521–31

AUTONOMIC NERVOUS SYSTEM DISEASES

[Syndromes of autonomic dysfunction associated with orthostatic intolerance] Grubb BP. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 2000 Mar 1;22(1):19–31 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Plasma big-endothelin levels, cardiac autonomic neuropathy, and cardiac functions in patients with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Erbas T, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 2000 Apr; 23(4):259–63

Platelet activation in diabetic cardiovascular autonomic neuropathy. Rauch U, et al. **Diabet Med** 1999 Oct; 16(10):848–52

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Clinical and electrophysiological studies in vincristine induced neuropathy. Pal PK. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1999 Sep;39(6):323–30

Undiagnosed central anticholinergic syndrome may lead to dangerous complications. Katsanoulas K, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1999 Nov;16(11):803–9

Severe gamma-hydroxybutyrate withdrawal: a case report and literature review. Craig K, et al. **J Emerg Med** 2000 Jan;18(1):65–70

Comparative cholinergic neurotoxicity of oral chlorpyrifos exposures in preweanling and adult rats. Zheng Q, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 2000 May;55(1):124–32

COMPLICATIONS

Is autonomic dysfunction a necessary condition for chronic peptic ulcer formation? Nomura M, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Apr;14 Suppl 1:82–6

A review of the classification, diagnosis, and management of autonomic dysfunction syndromes associated with orthostatic intolerance. Grubb BP, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 2000 Jun;74(6):537–52 (28 ref.) **(Eng, Por)**

Sympathetically mediated hypertension in autonomic failure. Shannon JR, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Jun 13;101(23):2710–5

Influence of autonomic neuropathy upon left ventricular dysfunction in insulin-dependent diabetic patients. Monteagudo PT, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 2000 May;23(5):371–5

Association between cardiovascular autonomic neuropathy and multimetabolic syndrome in a special cohort of women with prior gestational diabetes mellitus [letter] Kerényi Z, et al. **Diabet Med** 1999 Sep;16(9):794–5

Clinico-pathological features of postural hypotension in diabetic autonomic neuropathy. Khawaja KI, et al. **Diabet Med** 2000 Feb;17(2):163–6

High prevalence and early onset of cardiac autonomic neuropathy among South Indian type 2 diabetic patients with nephropathy. Viswanathan V, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 2000 Jun;48(3):211–6

Extraesophageal autonomic dysfunction in patients with achalasia. Ölk W, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1999 Oct;44(10):2088–93

Autonomic dysfunction in non-specific disorders of oesophageal motility. Pirtniecks A, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 2000 Feb;17(2):101–5

Gastric electromechanical dysfunction in Parkinson's disease. Krygowska-Wajs A, et al. **Funct Neurol** 2000 Jan-Mar; 15(1):41–6

A study of changes in the status of autonomic nervous system in primary open angle glaucoma cases. Kumar R, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1999 Dec;53(12):529–34

Autonomic instability and hypertension resulting in subarachnoid haemorrhage in the Guillain-Barré syndrome. Gande AR, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1999 Dec; 25(12):1432–4

Diabetic ketoacidosis associated with Guillain-Barré syndrome with autonomic dysfunction. Fujiwara S, et al. **Intern Med** 2000 Jun;39(6):495–8

Chronic neurogenic lesions of the external anal sphincter and abdomino-perineal dyssynergia in chronic constipation. Habib FI, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Oct; 31(7):574–9

Severe hypertension induced by the long-acting somatostatin analogue sandostatin LAR in a patient with diabetic autonomic neuropathy. Pop-Busui R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Mar;85(3):943–6

Symptoms associated with orthostatic hypotension in pure autonomic failure and multiple system atrophy. Mathias CJ, et al. **J Neurol** 1999 Oct;246(10):893–8

Idiopathic autonomic neuropathy associated with esophageal dilatation [letter] Nagasaka T, et al. **J Neurol** 2000 Mar; 247(3):215–7

Indicators of dysautonomia in severe Guillain-Barré syndrome. Pfeiffer G, et al. **J Neurol** 1999 Nov; 246(11):1015–22

Relapsing alternating ptosis in two siblings [letter; comment] Sieb JP, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 2000 Aug; 69(2):282–3. Comment on: J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1995 Aug;59(2):196–7. Comment on: J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1996 Apr;60(4):462–3.

Neurogenic factors and hypertension in renal disease. Campese VM. **Kidney Int** 2000 Apr;57 Suppl 75:S2–6 (51 ref.)

The neuropathic postural tachycardia syndrome. Jacob G, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Oct 5;343(14):1008–14

Micturitional disturbance in pure autonomic failure. Sakakibara R, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Jan 25;54(2):499–501

A novel mechanism for benign essential blepharospasm. McCann JD, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1999 Nov; 15(6):384–9

Autonomic nervous system dysfunction may explain the multisystem features of fibromyalgia [editorial; comment] Martínez-Lavín M, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 2000 Feb; 29(4):197–9. Comment on: Semin Arthritis Rheum 2000 Feb;29(4):217–27.

[Clinical functional aspects of cardiac activity and vegetative imbalance in dumping syndrome] Lisovskaia TV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 2000;78(5):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A method for predicting the development of circulatory encephalopathy in patients with autonomic vascular dystonia] Panchenko EN, et al. **Lik Sprava** 1999 Sep; (6):76–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Primary autonomic failure: three clinical presentations of one disease? [comment] [editorial] Kaufmann H. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 Sep 5;133(5):382–4. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 2000 Sep 5;133(5):338–47.

Schwannoma of the cervical sympathetic chain. The Virginia experience. Hood RJ, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 2000 Jan;109(1):48–51

Reduced prefrontal gray matter volume and reduced autonomic activity in antisocial personality disorder. Raine A, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 2000 Feb;57(2):119–27; discussion 128–9

Early detection of cardiovascular autonomic neuropathy in diabetic pigs using blood pressure and heart rate variability. Mésangeau D, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 2000 Mar;45(4):889–99

Diagnosis of cardiac autonomic neuropathy in diabetic patients [letter; comment] Burak W, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1999 Aug;22(8):1387–8. Comment on: Diabetes Care 1999 Mar;22(3):388–93.

Reassessing the role of QTc in the diagnosis of autonomic failure among patients with diabetes: a meta-analysis. Whitsel EA, et al. **Diabetes Care** 2000 Feb;23(2):241–7

Glucose tolerance and other determinants of cardiovascular autonomic function: the Hoorn Study. Gerritsen J, et al. **Diabetologia** 2000 May;43(5):561–70

Noninvasive (13)C-octanoic acid breath test shows delayed gastric emptying in patients with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Toepfer M, et al. **Digestion** 1999 Nov-Dec; 60(6):567–71

Autonomic tests in diabetic neuropathy. Claus D, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl** 1999;50:541–5

Autonomic seizures versus syncope in 18q- deletion syndrome: a case report. Sturm K, et al. **Epilepsia** 2000 Aug;41(8):1039–43

A study of changes in the status of autonomic nervous system in primary open angle glaucoma cases. Kumar R, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1999 Dec;53(12):529–34

Psychological health, physical development and autonomic nervous system (ANS) activity in Siberian adolescents. Slobodskaya HR, et al. **Int J Circumpolar Health** 1999 Jul; 58(3):176–87

Uncommon trigeminal-autonomic cephalgias. Granella F. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1999 Apr;20(2 Suppl):S53–5 (23 ref.)

Silent myocardial ischemia and cardiac autonomic neuropathy in diabetics. Jalal S, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1999 Aug;47(8):767–9

Assessing cardiovascular autonomic neuropathy in diabetes mellitus: how many tests to use? May O, et al. **J Diabetes Complications** 2000 Jan-Feb;14(1):7–12

A fourth ventricular papilloma presenting with transient autonomic failure [letter] Nicholas R, et al. **J Neurol** 1999 Sep;246(9):844–6

Retro-ocular headache with autonomic features resembling "continuous" cluster headache in lateral medullary infarction [letter] Cid CG, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 2000 Jul;69(1):134

Chronic autonomic neuropathy in a patient with primary Sjögren's syndrome [letter] Goto H, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 2000 Jul;69(1):135

Postpartum lumbosacral plexopathy limited to autonomic and perineal manifestations: clinical and electrophysiological study of 19 patients. Ismael SS, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 2000 Jun;68(6):771–3

Relapsing alternating ptosis in two siblings [letter; comment] Sieb JP, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 2000 Aug; 69(2):282–3. Comment on: J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1995 Aug;59(2):196–7. Comment on: J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1996 Apr;60(4):462–3.

Neonatal Hirschsprung disease, dysautonomia, and central hypoventilation. Sagel SD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 May; 93(5 Pt 2):834–6

[Relation between cardiovascular and gastrointestinal neuropathy in diabetics] Lacigová S, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 2000 Feb 16;139(3):79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Peripheral neuropathy in diabetes mellitus from internist's perspective] Landgraf R. **Internist (Berl)** 2000 May; 41(5):434–8 (27 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Syndromes of autonomic insufficiency associated with orthostatic intolerance: classification, diagnostic and therapeutic approach] Grubb BP, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1999 Aug; 88(8):541–9 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical functional aspects of cardiac activity and vegetative imbalance in dumping syndrome] Lisovskaia TV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 2000;78(5):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The diagnosis of autonomic disorders in premature newborns] Nadraha OB. **Lik Sprava** 2000 Mar;(2):76–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

DRUG THERAPY

LASH: a syndrome of long-lasting autonomic symptoms with hemicrania (A new indomethacin- responsive headache). Rozen TD. **Headache** 2000 Jun;40(6):483–6

Long-term treatment of chronic chagasic cardioneuropathy with a mixture of gangliosides: effect on evolution of circulating antiGM1 antibodies. Mitelman J, et al. **J Cardiol** 1999 Oct;34(4):189–97

Bromocriptine for the management of autonomic dysfunction after severe traumatic brain injury. Russo RN, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 2000 Jun;36(3):283–5

The treatment of neurogenic orthostatic hypotension with 3,4-DL-threo-dihydroxyphenylserine: a randomized, placebo-controlled, crossover trial. Freeman R, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Dec 10;53(9):2151–7

Acute idiopathic dysautonomia: electrophysiology and response to intravenous immunoglobulin. Quan D, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Feb 8;54(3):770–1

[Autonomic disorders in persons with asthenic syndrome and their correction with citrulline malate] Fedorova VI. **Zh Nevrol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 2000;100(4):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Obesity, microalbuminuria, hyperinsulinemia, and increased plasminogen activator inhibitor 1 activity associated with parasympathetic neuropathy in type 2 diabetes [letter] Szelag B, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1999 Nov;22(11):1907–8

High prevalence and early onset of cardiac autonomic neuropathy among South Indian type 2 diabetic patients with nephropathy. Viswanathan V, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 2000 Jun;48(3):211–6

Assessment of autonomic nervous activity in hand-arm vibration syndrome patients using time- and frequency-domain analyses of heart rate variation. Laskar MS, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1999 Oct; 72(7):462–8

Cardiovascular autonomic neuropathy (expiration and inspiration ratio) in type 1 diabetes. Incidence and predictors. Stella P, et al. **J Diabetes Complications** 2000 Jan-Feb;14(1):1–6

Autonomic dysfunction in idiopathic carpal tunnel syndrome. Verghese J, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 2000 Aug;23(8):1209–13

Risk factors for atherogenesis and cardiovascular autonomic function in persons with spinal cord injury. Bauman WA, et al. **Spinal Cord** 1999 Sep;37(9):601–16 (191 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Pacemaker syndrome in older people. Ross RA, et al. **Age Ageing** 2000 Jan;29(1):13–5 (32 ref.)

Intestinal pseudo-obstruction and acute pandysautonomia associated with Epstein-Barr virus infection. Besnard M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Jan;95(1):280–4

Autonomic nervous system functions in obese children. Yakinci C, et al. **Brain Dev** 2000 May;22(3):151–3

Autonomic neuropathy in patients with HIV: course, impact of disease stage, and medication. Glück T, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 2000 Feb;10(1):17–22

Autonomic nervous system disorders in stroke. Korpelainen JT, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1999 Dec;9(6):325–33 (106 ref.)

Acute dysautonomia secondary to autoimmune diseases: efficacy of intravenous immunoglobulin and correlation with a stimulation of plasma norepinephrine levels. Dupond JL, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1999 Nov-Dec;17(6):733–6

Diabetic neuropathy in childhood. Donaghue KC, et al. **Diabetes Nutr Metab** 1999 Apr;12(2):154–60 (42 ref.)

Use of iodine-123 metaiodobenzylguanidine scintigraphy to assess cardiac sympathetic denervation and the impact of hypertension in patients with non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Tamura K, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1999 Oct;26(10):1310–6

Cardiac autonomic function in patients suffering from primary focal hyperhidrosis. Birner P, et al. **Eur Neurol**

2000;44(2):112–6
Atherosclerosis--an autoimmune disease. Wick G, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1999 Jul;34(4):559–66 (31 ref.)
Does dialysis therapy improve autonomic and peripheral nervous system abnormalities in chronic uraemia? **Laaksonen S, et al. J Intern Med** 2000 Jul;248(1):21–6
Cardiovascular autonomic dysfunction in multiple sclerosis: correlation with orthostatic intolerance. Flachenecker P, et al. **J Neurol** 1999 Jul;246(7):578–86
Can the early presence of autonomic dysfunction aid diagnosis in parkinsonism? [editorial; comment] Mathias CJ. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 Nov;67(5):566. Comment on: J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1999 Nov;67(5):620–3.
Cervical sympathetic chain dysfunction after whiplash injury. Adeboye KA, et al. **J R Soc Med** 2000 Jul;93(7):378–9
Autonomic neuropathy with B-cell lymphoma. Goldsmith DJ, et al. **J R Soc Med** 2000 Jul;93(7):377–8
Autonomic dysfunction in end-stage liver disease manifested as defecation syncope: impact of orthotopic liver transplantation. Parker BM, et al. **Liver Transpl Surg** 1999 Nov;5(6):497–501
Skin and muscle vasomotor reflexes in detecting autonomic dysfunction in leprosy. Wilder-Smith EP, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 2000 Jul;23(7):1105–12
Cardiac autonomic neuropathy in patients with chronic renal failure on hemodialysis. Kurata C, et al. **Nephron** 2000 Apr; 84(4):312–9
[Assessment of autonomic neurotoxicity of environmental and occupational factors as determined by heart rate variability: recent findings] Murata K. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1999 Oct;54(3):516–25 (97 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of relapsing multiple sclerosis presenting with only autonomic symptoms including orthostatic hypotension, hiccups and vomiting] Kuba H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1999 Sep;39(9):930–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Peripheral autonomic insufficiency in workers who sustain the chronic effect of an occupational vibration-noise factor] Sova SH. **Lik Sprava** 1999 Jun;(4):165–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

GENETICS

Precise genetic mapping and haplotype analysis of the familial dysautonomia gene on human chromosome 9q31. Blumenfeld A, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1999 Apr; 64(4):1110–8
Cause of familial and multiple gastrointestinal autonomic nerve tumors with hyperplasia of interstitial cells of Cajal is germline mutation of the c-kit gene [letter] Hirota S, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 2000 Feb;24(2):326–7
Multiorgan autonomic dysfunction in mice lacking the beta2 and the beta4 subunits of neuronal nicotinic acetylcholine receptors. Xu W, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Nov 1; 19(21):9298–305
Autonomic failure in ALS with a novel SOD1 gene mutation. Shimizu T, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Apr 11;54(7):1534–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Autoantibodies to ganglionic acetylcholine receptors in autoimmune autonomic neuropathies. Vernino S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Sep 21;343(12):847–55

PATHOLOGY

Chronic axonal sensory and autonomic polyneuropathy without motor involvement: a new 'chronic inflammatory neuropathy?'. Cavaletti G, et al. **Eur J Neurol** 1999 Mar; 6(2):249–53
Inflammatory aetiology of primary oesophageal achalasia: an immunohistochemical and ultrastructural study of Auerbach's plexus. Raymond L, et al. **Histopathology** 1999 Nov;35(5):445–53
Autonomic failure preceding dementia with Lewy bodies [letter] Larner AJ, et al. **J Neurol** 2000 Mar;247(3):229–31
GANT-like gastrointestinal pacemaker cell tumours with oncocytic features. Damiani S, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1999 Aug;435(2):143–50

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Prospective evaluation of autonomic dysfunction in aggressive management of diabetic microangiopathy. Weinrauch LA, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1999 Nov;12(11 Pt 1):1135–9
Effects of autonomic disruption and inactivity on venous vascular function. Wecht JM, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Feb;278(2):H515–20
Autonomic nervous system functions in obese children. Yakinci C, et al. **Brain Dev** 2000 May;22(3):151–3
Contribution of nitric oxide to exercise-induced hypotension in human sympathetic denervation. Akinola AB, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1999 Oct;9(5):263–9
Baroreceptor denervation presenting as part of a vagal mononeuropathy. Jardine DL, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 2000 Apr;10(2):69–75
Autonomic nervous system disorders in stroke. Korpelainen JT, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1999 Dec;9(6):325–33 (106 ref.)
The relationship between leptin and the insulin resistance syndrome is disturbed in type 2 diabetic subjects with parasympathetic neuropathy [letter] Gottsäter A, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1999 Nov;22(11):1913–4
Ambulatory blood pressure, microalbuminuria, and autonomic neuropathy in adolescents with type 1 diabetes. Lafferty AR, et al. **Diabetes Care** 2000 Apr;23(4):533–8
Cardiac autonomic dysfunction in diabetic children. Massin MM, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1999 Nov;22(11):1845–50
Peripheral sympathetic dysfunction in patients with Parkinson's disease without autonomic failure is heart selective and disease specific. taki@med.kanazawa-u.ac.jp. Taki J, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 2000 May;27(5):566–73
Cardiac autonomic function in patients suffering from primary focal hyperhidrosis. Birner P, et al. **Eur Neurol** 2000;44(2):112–6
Autonomic dysfunction is related to impaired pancreatic beta cell function in patients with coronary artery disease. Sayer JW, et al. **Heart** 2000 Feb;83(2):210–6
Autonomic nervous system reactivity in irritable bowel syndrome. Punyabati O, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 2000 Jul-Sep;19(3):122–5
Heart rate variability and cardiovascular tests in young patients with diabetes mellitus type 1. Javorka K, et al. **J Pediatr Endocrinol Metab** 1999 May-Jun;12(3):423–31
Effects of exercise training on the recovery of the autonomic nervous system and exercise capacity after acute myocardial infarction. Oya M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1999 Nov; 63(11):843–8
Does autonomic nervous impairment have a role in pathophysiology of Sjögren's syndrome. Hakala M, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Mar 25;355(9209):1032–3
Skin and muscle vasomotor reflexes in detecting autonomic dysfunction in leprosy. Wilder-Smith EP, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 2000 Jul;23(7):1105–12
Involvement of the ventrolateral medulla in parkinsonism with autonomic failure. Benarroch EE, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Feb 22;54(4):963–8
Acute idiopathic dysautonomia: electrophysiology and response to intravenous immunoglobulin. Quan D, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Feb 8;54(3):770–1
Autonomic dysfunction in patients with fibromyalgia: application of power spectral analysis of heart rate variability [see comments] Cohen H, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 2000 Feb;29(4):217–27. Comment in: Semin Arthritis Rheum 2000 Feb;29(4):197–9.
Orthostatic tolerance, cerebral oxygenation, and blood velocity in humans with sympathetic failure. Harms MP, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Jul;31(7):1608–14
Does autonomic neuropathy influence spinal cord stimulation therapy success in diabetic patients with critical lower limb ischemia? Petrakis IE, et al. **Surg Neurol** 2000 Feb; 53(2):182–8; discussion 188–9
[The EEG as an indicator of cholinergic deficit in Alzheimer's disease] Adler G. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 2000 Aug;68(8):352–6 (72 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Respiratory function impairment in patients with Parkinson's disease--a consideration on the possible pathogenetic relation to autonomic dysfunction] Yamada H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 2000 Feb;40(2):125–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Uprighting test, deep respiration test and Valsalva test in patients with diabetes type 1] Galicka-Latala D, et al. **Przegl Lek** 2000;57(1):19–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Functional status of the autonomic nervous system in patients with polyps of the vocal cords] Iurkov AIu, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 2000;(3):52–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[A trial of the use of aekol in preventing psychoautonomic disorders] Alrapetiants MG, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 2000 Jan-Feb; 50(1):142–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Scintigraphic differentiation between two forms of primary dysautonomia early after onset of autonomic dysfunction: value of cardiac and pulmonary iodine-123 MIBG uptake. Reinhardt MJ, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 2000 May; 27(5):595–600
Use of iodine-123 metaiodobenzylguanidine scintigraphy to assess cardiac sympathetic denervation and the impact of hypertension in patients with non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Tamura K, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1999 Oct;26(10):1310–6
Cardiac sympathetic denervation from the early stage of Parkinson's disease: clinical and experimental studies with radiolabeled MIBG. Takatsu H, et al. **J Nucl Med** 2000 Jan;41(1):71–7
Imaging sympathetic innervation. Matheja P, et al. **Q J Nucl Med** 1999 Sep;43(3):281–90 (72 ref.)

SURGERY

Autonomic nerve plexus involvement and prognosis in patients with rectal cancer. Ueno H, et al. **Br J Surg** 2000 Jan;87(1):92–6

THERAPY

Fludrocortisone and sleeping in the head-up position limit the postural decrease in cardiac output in autonomic failure. van Lieshout JJ, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 2000 Feb;10(1):35–42
Does dialysis therapy improve autonomic and peripheral nervous system abnormalities in chronic uraemia? Laaksonen S, et al. **J Intern Med** 2000 Jul;248(1):21–6
Effects of exercise training on the recovery of the autonomic nervous system and exercise capacity after acute myocardial infarction. Oya M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1999 Nov; 63(11):843–8
[Peripheral neuropathy in diabetes mellitus from internist's perspective] Landgraf R. **Internist (Berl)** 2000 May; 41(5):434–8 (27 ref.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Spectral analysis of left ventricular area variability as a tool to improve the understanding of cardiac autonomic control. Akselrod S, et al. **Physiol Meas** 2000 May;21(2):319–31

URINE

[Autonomic neuropathy in patients with type 2 diabetes and microalbuminuria] Bouček P, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 2000 Mar 1;139(4):111–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

VETERINARY

The association of Clostridium botulinum type C with equine grass sickness: a toxicoinfection? [see comments] Hunter LC, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1999 Nov;31(6):492–9. Comment in: Equine Vet J 1999 Nov;31(6):451–2.
Equine dysautonomia: has grass been blamed unfairly all this time? [editorial; comment] Wood JL, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1999 Nov;31(6):451–2. Comment on: Equine Vet J 1999 Nov;31(6):492–9.
Properties of herbage in relation to equine dysautonomia: biochemical composition and antioxidant and prooxidant actions. McGorum BC, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Jun; 48(6):2346–52
Cecal impaction due to dysautonomia in a llama (Lama glama). Kik MJ, et al. **J Zoo Wildl Med** 1999 Sep; 30(3):435–8
Investigation of the susceptibility of equine autonomic neuronal cell lines, clonally derived from the same paravertebral ganglion, to toxic plasma from equine dysautonomia (grass sickness) cases. John HA, et al. **Toxicol In Vitro** 2000 Oct;14(5):459–65
Grass sickness research [letter] McCarthy HE, et al. **Vet Rec** 2000 Mar 18;146(12):356
Functional and histopathological evidence of cardiac parasympathetic dysautonomia in equine grass sickness. Perkins JD, et al. **Vet Rec** 2000 Feb 26;146(9):246–50

VIROLOGY

Cardiovascular autonomic neuropathy in HIV infected patients. Rogstad KE, et al. **Sex Transm Infect** 1999 Aug; 75(4):264–7

AUTONOMIC PATHWAYS

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Caverno-pudendal nervous communicating branches in the penile hilum. Colombel M, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1999; 21(4):273–6
[Surgical anatomy of pelvic nerves] Faucheron JL. **Ann Chir** 1999;53(10):985–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMISTRY

Changes in peptidergic nerves in the atrioventricular valves of streptozotocin-induced diabetic rats: a confocal microscopy study. Kumar SD, et al. **Anat Rec** 2000 Mar 1;258(3):277–85

CYTOLOGY

Role of the target in the pathfinding of facial visceral motor axons. Jacob J, et al. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 2000 Jul;16(1):14–26

METABOLISM

Cholecystokinin-8-like-immunoreactive fibers in rat lumbosacral autonomic regions are sexually dimorphic and altered by a reduction of androgen receptors. Phan DC, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1999 Nov;17(3):169–77

PHYSIOLOGY

Autonomic modulation and atrial fibrillation in the Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Herweg B, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 2000 May 15;85(10):1256–9
Regional regulation of choroidal blood flow by autonomic innervation in the rat. Steinle JJ, et al. **Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol** 2000 Jul; 279(1):R202–9
The soma and neurites of primary afferent neurons in the guinea-pig intestine respond differentially to deformation. Kunze WA, et al. **J Physiol** 2000 Jul 15;526 Pt 2:375–85
Activation of an adrenergic and vagally-mediated NANC pathway in surgery-induced fundic relaxation in the rat. Boeckxstaens GE, et al. **Neurogastroenterol Motil** 1999 Dec;11(6):467–74
Individual differences in autonomic activity affects brainstem auditory frequency-following response amplitude in humans. Galbraith GC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Apr 14; 283(3):201–4

AUTONOMOUS REPLICATION see **DNA**

REPLICATION

AUTOPHAGOCYTOSIS

Apg10p, a novel protein-conjugating enzyme essential for autophagy in yeast. Shintani T, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Oct 1;18(19):5234–41

Import of a cytosolic protein into lysosomes by chaperone-mediated autophagy depends on its folding state. Salvador N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 1; 275(35):27447–56

Peroxisome degradation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae is dependent on machinery of macroautophagy and the Cvt pathway. Hutchins MU, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Nov;112 (Pt 22):4079–87

Induction of autophagy and inhibition of tumorigenesis by beclin 1. Liang XH, et al. **Nature** 1999 Dec 9; 402(6762):672–6

DRUG EFFECTS

Cellular autophagic capacity is highly increased in azaserine-induced premalignant atypical acinar nodule cells. Réz G, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1999 Oct;20(10):1893–8

Intracellular protein degradation and autophagy in isolated pancreatic acini of the rat. Telbisz A, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 2000 Mar;18(1):29–40

GENETICS

Autophagy and the cvt pathway both depend on AUT9. Lang T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Apr;182(8):2125–33

PHYSIOLOGY

Glucose persistence on high-mannose oligosaccharides selectively inhibits the macroautophagic sequestration of N-linked glycoproteins. Ogier-Denis E, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Feb 1;345 Pt 3:459–66

The convergent point of the endocytic and autophagic pathways in leydig cells. Yi J, et al. **Cell Res** 1999 Dec; 9(4):243–53

Ceroid/lipofuscin-loaded human fibroblasts show decreased survival time and diminished autophagocytosis during amino acid starvation. Terman A, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1999 Dec;34(8):943–57

Distinct classes of phosphatidylinositol 3'-kinases are involved in signaling pathways that control macroautophagy in HT-29 cells [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 2000 Apr 21;275(16):12360] Petiot A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 14;275(2):992–8

Tor-mediated induction of autophagy via an Apg1 protein kinase complex. Kamada Y, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Sep 18;150(6):1507–13

Apg9p/Cvt7p is an integral membrane protein required for transport vesicle formation in the Cvt and autophagy pathways. Noda T, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Feb 7; 148(3):465–80

Autophagic and apoptotic types of programmed cell death exhibit different fates of cytoskeletal filaments. Bursch W, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2000 Apr;113 (Pt 7):1189–98

Biogenesis of multilamellar bodies via autophagy. Hariri M, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 2000 Jan;11(1):255–68

c-Jun/AP-1 (N) directed antibodies cross-react with "apoptosis-specific protein" which marks an autophagic process during neuronal apoptosis [comment] [see comments] Terwel D, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;96(2):445–6 (9 ref.). Comment on: Neuroscience 1997 Sep;80(2):449–58. Comment on: Neuroscience 1999;92(4):1425–42. Comment in: Neuroscience 2000;96(2):447–8.

Molecular mechanism of autophagy in yeast, Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ohsumi Y. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1999 Sep 29; 354(1389):1577–80; discussion 1580–1 (18 ref.)

AUTOPROTHROMBIN C see **FACTOR XA**

AUTOPROTHROMBIN II see **FACTOR IX**

AUTOPROTHROMBIN III see **FACTOR X**

AUTOPSY

Analysis of autopsy evaluations of ovarian cancer patients treated at the National Cancer Institute, 1972–1988. Reed E, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 2000 Apr;23(2):107–16

Genetic testing in autopsies [letter; comment] Klatt EC. **Am J Clin Pathol** 2000 Feb;113(2):311–2. Comment on: Am J Clin Pathol 1999 Mar;111(3):302–3.

Foreign body asphyxiation--an autopsy study. Berzlanovich AM, et al. **Am J Med** 1999 Oct;107(4):351–5

Use of miniradiographs to detect silicosis. Comparison of radiological with autopsy findings. Corbett EL, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 Dec;160(6):2012–7

Postoperative death and malpractice suits: is autopsy useful? Juvin P, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Aug;91(2):344–6

Clarity on the diagnosis line [letter; comment] Plunkett J. **Ann Diagn Pathol** 2000 Apr;4(2):134. Comment on: Ann Diagn Pathol 1999 Jun;3(3):187–91.

The autopsy and the living. Autopsy Committee of the College of American Pathologists. Collins KA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1999 Nov 8;159(20):2391–2

Elder abuse and neglect. Autopsy Committee of the College of American Pathologists. Collins KA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 Jun 12;160(11):1567–8

Pathologic findings in a transplant donor. Dallasta LM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1999 Oct 11;159(18):2115–6

The educational value of autopsy in a residency training program. Durning S, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 Apr 10; 160(7):997–9

Case of the month. The autopsy and new technology: all that glitters is not a gold standard. Kiesel E, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 Jul 10;160(13):1901–2

Implementation of a practical digital imaging system for routine gross photography in an autopsy environment. Belanger AJ, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 Jan; 124(1):160–5

The autopsy lexicon: suggested headings for the autopsy report. Hanzlick RL. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 Apr; 124(4):594–603

Practice guidelines for autopsy pathology: autopsy reporting. Autopsy Committee of the College of American Pathologists. Hutchins GM, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1999 Nov;123(11):1085–92

Doctors' arrogance blamed for retention of childrens' organs [news] Dyer C. **BMJ** 2000 May 20;320(7246):1359

The coroner service. Culturally sensitive care for the dying is basic human right [letter; comment] Sheikh A, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Oct 16;319(7216):1073. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Jun 5;318(7197):1502–3.

The epidemiological study on registered cases of sudden infant death syndrome (SIDS) in Tokyo: examination of the effect of autopsy on diagnosis of SIDS and the mortality statistics in Japan. Sawaguchi T, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 2000 Mar 13;109(1):65–74

Skin and soft tissue artifacts due to postmortem damage caused by rodents. Tsokos M, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1999 Sep 30;104(1):47–57

A 12-month review of autopsies performed at a university-affiliated teaching hospital in Hong Kong. Tse GM, et al. **Hong Kong Med J** 2000 Jun;6(2):190–4 (20 ref.)

The role of the autopsy in medical education. Galloway M. **Hosp Med** 1999 Oct;60(10):756–8

Importance of autopsy in prevention of epidemics. Banker DD. **Indian J Med Sci** 1999 May;53(5):228–30 (8 ref.)

Knowledge and attitude of medical students in Delhi on postmortem examination. Verma SK. **Indian J Med Sci** 1999 Aug;53(8):352–8

Her Majesty's coroners and home office forensic pathologists perception of the nurses' role in the coroner's enquiry. Rutty JE. **Int J Nurs Stud** 2000 Aug;37(4):351–9

Postmortem prolactin as a marker of antemortem stress. Jones TJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1999 Oct;52(10):749–51

Postmortem findings after fatal anaphylactic reactions. Pumphrey RS, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 2000 Apr;53(4):273–6

When should a coroner's inquest be held? The Manchester guidelines for pathologists. Roberts IS, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 2000 May;53(5):340–3

Information before coronial necropsy: how much should be available? Sampson H, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1999 Nov; 52(11):856–9

The autopsy in the 21st century: time for reconsideration. Cottrill HM, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 2000 Mar;98(3):110–4

Enrollment of sudden cardiac death victims into a limited cardiac autopsy study in the emergency department. Denninghoff KR. **J Natl Med Assoc** 2000 Jan;92(1):36–8

Clinical governance and the coroner. Leadbeatter S, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1999 Sep-Oct;33(5):451–3

Preliminary experience with postmortem computed tomography in military penetrating trauma. Farkash U, et al. **J Trauma** 2000 Feb;48(2):303–8; discussion 308–9

Safety precautions to limit exposure from plague-infected patients [letter] Nolte KB. **JAMA** 2000 Oct 4;284(13):1648; discussion 1649

Irish media revelations prompt revised post-mortem guidelines [news] Birchard K. **Lancet** 2000 Feb 19; 355(9204):635

Effects of perinatal necropsy on counselling. Doyle LW. **Lancet** 2000 Jun 17;355(9221):2093

The persistent importance of autopsies [editorial; comment] Moore GW, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 2000 Jun;75(6):557–8. Comment on: Mayo Clin Proc 2000 Jun;75(6):562–7.

Comparison of premortem clinical diagnoses in critically ill patients and subsequent autopsy findings [see comments] Roosen J, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 2000 Jun;75(6):562–7. Comment in: Mayo Clin Proc 2000 Jun;75(6):557–8.

Autopsy in elderly psychiatric inpatients: a retrospective review of autopsy findings of deceased elderly psychiatric inpatients in north Cheshire 1980–1996. Salib E, et al. **Med Sci Law** 2000 Jan;40(1):20–7

Autopsy patterns for Parkinson's disease and related disorders in Olmsted County, Minnesota. Maraganore DM, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Oct 12;53(6):1342–4

Value of perinatal autopsy. Faye-Petersen OM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Dec;94(6):915–20

Pediatric autopsy in the forensic setting [letter] Sturner WO. **Pediatr Dev Pathol** 2000 Jan-Feb;3(1):111–2

American Academy of Pediatrics. Committee on Child Abuse and Neglect and Committee on Community Health Services. Investigation and review of unexpected infant and child deaths. Kairys SW, et al. **Pediatrics** 1999 Nov;104(5 Pt 1):1158–60

Binding characteristics of endothelin ET(A) receptors in normal and post-mortem rat lung. Dias LS, et al. **Peptides** 2000 Jun;21(6):861–9

Fetuses and infants with congenital urinary system anomalies: correlation between prenatal ultrasound and postmortem findings. Isaksen CV, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Mar;15(3):177–85

Hospital autopsies: still valuable in their traditional role but in need of reform. Zhang JR, et al. **W V Med J** 2000 Jul-Aug;96(4):507–11

[The hospital autopsy. An important factor in hospital quality assurance] Behrendt N, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1999 Oct 4; 161(40):5543–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Informed consent in connection with autopsy and sending out discharge notes. A questionnaire study] Jensen RB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1999 Oct 4;161(40):5531–6 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Truth after death] Giard RW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Nov 20;143(47):2345–7 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Truth after death; autopsies as a valued investigative tool (letter)] van Langen IM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Feb 26;144(9):451 **(Dut)**

[Autopsy practices in cases of sudden infant death syndrome in the French-speaking community of Belgium and comparison with other European countries] Coppieters Y, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 2000 Mar;7(3):290–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Medical data in pathology--evaluation of a large collection. (530,000 diagnoses coded in SNOMED II)] Baumann RP. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1999 Oct;119(10):805–24 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Frequency of histopathological heart findings in representative autopsy material. An epidemiological contribution to quality assurance] Grunow N, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild Qualitatssich** 2000 Aug;94(6):509–14 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Autopsy--its relevance in the modern era] Barshack I, et al. **Harefuah** 1998 May 15;134(10):807–9 (28 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Accuracy of two methods of age determination by teeth in the Hungarian population] Angyal M, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 2000 Jul;93(7):216–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[The place and tasks of a pathologicoanatomical service in St. Petersburg under the conditions of public health reform] Khmel'nitskil OK. **Arkh Patol** 1999 Jul-Aug;61(4):52–3 **(Rus)**

[Is autopsy still usefull?] Smol'iannikov AV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 2000 Mar-Apr;62(2):3–5 **(Rus)**

[The autopsy in crisis (editorial; comment)] Martínez-Hernández A. **Rev Med Chil** 2000 May; 128(5):457–9 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment on: Rev Med Chil 2000 May;128(5):533–8. **(Spa)**

HISTORY

A gunshot wound to the head--the case of Abraham Lincoln. Freidman WA, et al. **Surg Neurol** 2000 May;53(5):511–5

[Autopsies: from the past to the future] Sando Z, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1999 Oct;119(10):763–7 **(Fre)**

[Concerning the article: autopsies: from the past towards the future (Z. Sando, B. Borisch, F.T. Bosman), 119: 763–767, October 1999 (letter)] Widgren S. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 2000 Feb;120(2):189–90 **(Fre)**

[The clinical autopsy in 19th century Bologna. New perspectives] Scarani P, et al. **Pathologica** 1999 Apr; 91(2):128 **(Ita)**

INSTRUMENTATION

On the contamination of ambient air by preparations carried out with a band-saw. Saternus KS, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1999 Oct 11;104(2-3):163–71

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

High court overrules coroner over patient's death [news] Dyer C. **BMJ** 2000 Jul 1;321(7252):8

Autopsies and the risk of lawsuits [letter] Fuchs WM. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1999 Sep 15;34(10):20

UK necropsy guidelines updated in wake of organ-retention scandals [news] Ashraf H. **Lancet** 2000 Mar 25; 355(9209):1083

Consent requirements for necropsy may change in UK [news] Bradbury J, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Dec 11;354(9195):2055

A potted history of specimen-taking. Richardson R. **Lancet** 2000 Mar 11;355(9207):935–6

The importance of the medico-legal autopsy. Nadesan K. **Malays J Pathol** 1997 Dec;19(2):105–9 (14 ref.)

Discrepancies between clinical and post-mortem diagnoses of causes of death. Ermenc B. **Med Sci Law** 1999 Oct; 39(4):287–92

Retrospective analysis of the forensic autopsy cases of psychiatric patients. Hitosugi M. **Med Sci Law** 1999 Oct; 39(4):293–301

Whose body is it anyway? Samuels A. **Med Sci Law** 1999 Oct;39(4):285–6

[Unobserved death of an infant: cot death? (letter; comment)] Reijnders UJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Jan 15; 144(3):145–6. Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1999 Oct 2;143(40):1985–8. **(Dut)**

[Unobserved death of an infant: cot death? (letter; comment)] Ruys JH. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Jan 15;144(3):144–5; discussion 146. Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1999 Oct 2;143(40):1985–8. **(Dut)**

[Unobserved death of an infant: cot death? (letter; comment)] van Baars JF. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Jan 15; 144(3):143–4;. Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1999 Oct 2;143(40):1985–8. **(Dut)**

AUTOPSY

[Unobserved death of an infant: cot death? (see comments)] van Wouwe JP, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Oct 2;143(40):1985–8 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 2000 Jan 15;144(3):143–4; discussion 146. Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 2000 Jan 15;144(3):144–5; discussion 146. Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 2000 Jan 15;144(3):145–6. **(Dut)**

[Forensic medicine experiences in cremation autopsy in Bonn] Driever F, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 2000 May–Jun; 205(5–6):145–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Eyelid petechiae and conjunctival hemorrhage after cardiopulmonary resuscitation] Maxeiner H, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1999 Jul–Aug;204(1–2):42–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Completion of autopsy reports: exitus in tabula—"natural death"?] Erlinger R. **Chirurg** 1999 Oct;70(10):288–9 **(Ger)**

[Legal principles and discretionary power regarding official autopsy order (administratively determined dissection)] Dettmeyer R, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 2000 Jan;62(1):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Improved RNA analysis for immediate autopsy of temporal bone soft tissues. Lin J, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol** 1999; 119(7):787–95

Optimising imaging parameters for post mortem MR imaging of the human brain. Blamire AM, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1999 Nov;40(6):593–7

Laparoscopic postmortem examination: a minimally invasive approach to the autopsy. Damore LJ 2nd, et al. **Ann Diagn Pathol** 2000 Apr;4(2):95–8

Recommendation no. R (99) 3 of the Committee of Ministers to member states on the harmonization of medico–legal autopsy rules. **Forensic Sci Int** 2000 Jul 3;111(1–3):5–58 **(Eng, Fre)**

Origin of blood ethanol in decomposed bodies. de Lima IV, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1999 Dec 20;106(3):157–62

Chronological study of diazinon in putrefied viscera of rats using GC/MS, GC/EC and TLC. Elsirafy AA, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 2000 Mar 27;109(2):147–57

Extraction of DNA from decomposed human tissue. An evaluation of five extraction methods for short tandem repeat typing. Hoff–Olsen P, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1999 Nov 8;105(3):171–83

Pulmonary surfactant–associated protein A levels in cadaveric sera with reference to the cause of death. Ishida K, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 2000 Mar 27;109(2):125–33

Fatal intoxication due to dothiepin. Keller T, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 2000 Mar 27;109(2):159–66

Remarks on: "Percentile charts to determine the duration of child abuse by chronic malnutrition" [Forensic Science International 102 (1999) 173–180] [letter; comment] Madea B, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1999 Nov 8;105(3):191–4. Comment on: Forensic Sci Int 1999 Jun 28;102(2–3):173–80.

Fatal overdose of tramadol and alprazolam. Michaud K, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1999 Nov 8;105(3):185–9

Classifying serial killers. Promish DI, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1999 Nov 8;105(3):155–9

Delimitation of the time of death by immunohistochemical detection of insulin in pancreatic beta–cells. Wehner F, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1999 Nov 8;105(3):161–9

Validation of the verbal autopsy method to ascertain acute respiratory infection as cause of death. Rodriguez L, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1998 Jul–Aug;65(4):579–84

Suicide of a diabetic by inducing hyperglycemic coma. Banaschak S, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 2000;113(3):162–3

Harmonization of medico–legal autopsy rules. Committee of Ministers. Council of Europe. Brinkmann B. **Int J Legal Med** 1999;113(1):1–14

Homicidal poisoning with halothane. Madea B, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1999;113(1):47–9 (11 ref.)

Three–dimensional (3–D) imaging in post–mortem examinations: elucidation and identification of cranial and facial fractures in victims of homicide utilizing 3–D computerized imaging reconstruction techniques. Myers JC, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1999;113(1):33–7

A case of fatal methemoglobinemia of unknown origin but presumably due to ingestion of nitrate. Saito T, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 2000;113(3):164–7

Necropsy organ weights are largely useless [letter] Barker TH. **J Clin Pathol** 2000 Mar;53(3):243

Acp. Best practice no 155. Pathological investigation of deaths following surgery, anaesthesia, and medical procedures [see comments] Start RD, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1999 Sep;52(9):640–52 (100 ref.). Comment in: J Clin Pathol 2000 Jul;53(7):565–6.

Medico–legal implications of hidden thyroid dysfunction: a study of two cases. De Letter EA, et al. **Med Sci Law** 2000 Jul;40(3):251–7 (24 ref.)

Fluorescence polarization immunoassay for the detection of drugs of abuse in human whole blood. Keller T, et al. **Med Sci Law** 2000 Jul;40(3):258–62

A case of serial homicide by injection of succinylcholine. Maeda H, et al. **Med Sci Law** 2000 Apr;40(2):169–74

Importance of examination of buccal cavity, trachea, hand and all injuries. Wankhede AG. **Med Sci Law** 2000 Apr; 40(2):179–80

Autopsy can be performed laparoscopically. Catheline JM, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1999 Nov;13(11):1163–4

Validity of data–derived algorithms for ascertaining causes of adult death in two African sites using verbal autopsy. Quigley MA, et al. **Trop Med Int Health** 2000 Jan;5(1):33–9

[Unobserved death of an infant: cot death? (letter; comment)] Reijnders UJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Jan 15; 144(3):145–6. Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1999 Oct 2;143(40):1985–8. **(Dut)**

[Unobserved death of an infant: cot death? (see comments)] van Wouwe JP, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Oct 2;143(40):1985–8 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 2000 Jan 15;144(3):143–4; discussion 146. Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 2000 Jan 15;144(3):144–5; discussion 146. Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 2000 Jan 15;144(3):145–6. **(Dut)**

[How I investigate...fetal pathology. Technique and value of the fetal and placental examination and the perinatal autopsy] Delbecque K, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 2000 Jul; 55(7):745–50 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Autopsy techniques in congenital heart defects. Influence of prenatal diagnosis on the planning and carrying out of autopsies] Tennstedt C, et al. **Pathologe** 2000 May; 21(3):240–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modification of pathologo–anatomic method of heart dissection after valve prostheses implantation] Semenov VA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 2000 Mar–Apr;62(2):48–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Merits of necropsies [letter] Charlton R. **Lancet** 2000 May 6;355(9215):1650

[Truth after death; autopsies as an important indicator for quality control (letter)] Huber J. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Jul 8;144(28):1375–6 **(Dut)**

[4th Austrian SIDS Consensus–Consultation and the Viennese SIDS prevention campaign "Secure Sleep"] Ipsiroglu OS, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 2000 Mar 10; 112(5):187–92 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

A study of various morphologic variables and troponin I in pericardial fluid as possible discriminators of sudden cardiac death. Cina SJ, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1999 Dec;20(4):333–7

Putrefactive pleural effusions as an alternative sample for drug quantification. Sims DN, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1999 Dec;20(4):343–6

Autopsies and death certification in deaths due to blunt trauma: what are we missing? Hodgson NF, et al. **Can J Surg** 2000 Apr;43(2):130–6

Recommendation no. R (99) 3 of the Committee of Ministers to member states on the harmonization of medico–legal autopsy rules. **Forensic Sci Int** 2000 Jul 3;111(1–3):5–58 **(Eng, Fre)**

Diagnostic accuracy of physician review, expert algorithms and data–derived algorithms in adult verbal autopsies. Quigley MA, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1999 Dec;28(6):1081–7

Harmonization of medico–legal autopsy rules. Committee of Ministers. Council of Europe. Brinkmann B. **Int J Legal Med** 1999;113(1):1–14

[Truth after death; autopsies as an important indicator for quality control (letter)] Huber J. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Jul 8;144(28):1375–6 **(Dut)**

[Autopsies as an important indicator for quality control (letter; comment)] Jansen Steur EN. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Jan 1;144(1):54–5. Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1999 Nov 20;143(47):2351–4. **(Dut)**

[Autopsies as an important indicator for quality control (see comments)] van den Tweel JG. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Nov 20;143(47):2351–4 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 2000 Jan 1;144(1):54–5. **(Dut)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Autopsy consent practice at US teaching hospitals: results of a national survey. Rosenbaum GE, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 Feb 14;160(3):374–80

Declining autopsy rate in a French hospital: physician's attitudes to the autopsy and use of autopsy material in research publications. Chariot P, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 May;124(5):739–45

Neonatal autopsies: a 10–year experience. Kumar P, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 2000 Jan;154(1):38–42

High necropsy rates: just a ritualistic mantra? [letter; comment] Beer JH. **Lancet** 2000 Mar 11;355(9207):934. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Dec 4;354(9194):2004.

Do we really need a higher necropsy rate? [letter; comment] [see comments] Hall PA. **Lancet** 1999 Dec 4;354(9194):2004 . Comment on: Lancet 1999 Oct 16;354(9187):1391. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Mar 11;355(9207):934.

Effect of simple interventions on necropsy rate when active informed consent is required [letter] [see comments] Lugli A, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Oct 16;354(9187):1391. Comment in: Lancet 1999 Dec 4;354(9194):2004.

Hospital post mortems in psychiatry ... mortue vivos docent?! Salib E, et al. **Med Sci Law** 2000 Jul;40(3):229–32

Referral for autopsies: analysis of 651 consecutive deaths in one general practice. Khunti K. **Postgrad Med J** 2000 Jul; 76(897):415–6

Autopsy rates at the University Hospital of the West Indies, 1968–1997. Escoffery CT, et al. **West Indian Med J** 2000 Jun;49(2):164–8

[Autopsy in peri– and neonatology—an essential step in quality control. Data on autopsy frequency in Saxony] Bellée H, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild Qualitatssich** 2000 Mar; 94(2):155–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Autopsy today: an obsolete practice or an instrument for improving the quality of health care?] Panella M, et al. **Pathologica** 2000 Apr;92(2):58–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Survey on the practice of autopsy at hospital units in the country] Kuri–Morales P, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 2000 May–Jun;136(3):283–8 **(Spa)**

[Reflections on the current state of anatomic pathology in Chile (see comments)] González S. **Rev Med Chil** 2000 May;128(5):533–8 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Rev Med Chil 2000 May;128(5):457–9. **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

An epizootiological survey of necropsy cases (1993–1997) at University of the Philippines. Tateyama S, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 2000 Apr;62(4):439–42

AUTORADIOGRAPHY

Postmortem diffusion of autoradiographic blood flow tracers. Greenberg JH, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Sep 18;842(1):184–91

Tissue distribution of 2,2',4,4'–tetrabromo[14C]diphenyl ether ([14C]–PBDE 47) in pike (Esox lucius) after dietary exposure—a time series study using whole body autoradiography. Burreau S, et al. **Chemosphere** 2000 May–Jun;40(9–11):977–85

Regional distribution of histamine H3 receptor binding sites in rat brain following L–histidine loading—an autoradiography study. Lozeva V, et al. **Inflamm Res** 2000 Apr;49 Suppl 1:S47–8

Decreased binding sites of angiotensin II in rat LY–80 and AH109A tumour and human gastric cancer using quantitative in vitro autoradiography. Kohzuki M, et al. **Int Angiol** 2000 Mar;19(1):52–8

Insulin–like growth factor I in the anterior pituitary of the clawed frog Xenopus laevis: immunocytochemical and autoradiographic indication for a paracrine action and corelease with prolactin. David I, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 2000 May;12(5):415–20

Binding of the non–peptide vasopressin V1a receptor antagonist SR–49059 in the rat brain: an in vitro and in vivo autoradiographic study. Tribollet E, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1999 Feb;69(2):113–20

Identification of thorotrast by gamma–spectrometry and simplified autoradiography in pathological specimens. Yasumizu R, et al. **Pathol Int** 1999 Aug;49(8):737–41

[Autoradiography of neurotransmitter receptors in whole human brain hemisphere sections] Cselényi Z, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1999 Aug 1;140(31):1737–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

HISTORY

Sokoloff's 14C–deoxyglucose method. Savaki HE. **Brain Res Bull** 1999 Nov 15–Dec;50(5–6):405–7

METHODS

Abeta(1–40) peptide radiopharmaceuticals for brain amyloid imaging: (111)In chelation, conjugation to poly(ethylene glycol)–biotin linkers, and autoradiography with Alzheimer's disease brain sections. Kurihara A, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 2000 May–Jun;11(3):380–6

Autoradiographic characterisation of beta–adrenoceptors in chick brain using [3H]CGP 12177. Revilla R, et al. **Brain Res Brain Res Protoc** 2000 Apr;5(2):140–5

Gas–tissue autoradiography using [15O] molecular oxygen for visualization of mitochondrial oxygen fixation in brain slices. Sasaki T, et al. **Brain Res Brain Res Protoc** 2000 Apr;5(2):146–52

Proposition for assessment of quantitative whole–body autoradiography. Shigematsu A, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1999 Oct;67(2):75–90

Dynamic changes in glucose metabolism of living rat brain slices induced by hypoxia and neurotoxic chemical–loading revealed by positron autoradiography. Murata T, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1999;106(11–12):1075–87

Quantitation of tyrosine hydroxylase protein in the locus coeruleus from postmortem human brain. Zhu M, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 2000 Jun 30;99(1–2):37–44

Study of the effects of aging on macromolecular synthesis in various organ systems using microscopic radioautography. Nagata T. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Dec;21(10):683–706

Reflection contrast microscopy for high resolution detection of (3)H–estradiol in ultrathin sections of human stratum corneum. Neelissen JA, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1999 Nov 15;47(4):286–90

STANDARDS

Quantitative whole–body autoradiography: recommendations for the standardization of the method. Maas J, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 2000 Apr;31(2 Pt 2):S15–21

AUTORECEPTORS

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

N–ethylmaleimide selectively blocks presynaptic GABA–B autoreceptor but not heteroreceptor–mediated inhibition in adult rat striatal slices. Phelan KD. **Brain Res** 1999 Nov

20;847(2):308-13
Z-338 facilitates acetylcholine release from enteric neurons due to blockade of muscarinic autoreceptors in guinea pig stomach. Ogishima M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Jul;294(1):33-7
5-HT(1A) autoreceptor antagonist-induced 5-HT release in the hamster suprachiasmatic nuclei: effects on circadian clock resetting. Antle MC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Mar 17;282(1-2):97-100

DRUG EFFECTS

Modulation of acetylcholine release by presynaptic muscarinic autoreceptors. Re L.
Acta Physiol Pharmacol Ther Latinoam 1999;49(4):215-23
Role of uptake inhibition and autoreceptor activation in the control of 5-HT release in the frontal cortex and dorsal hippocampus of the rat. Hervás I, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 2000 May;130(1):160-6
Desensitisation of 5-HT autoreceptors upon pharmacokinetically monitored chronic treatment with citalopram. Cremers TI, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Jun 2;397(2-3):351-7
Differential sensitivity of 5-HT1B auto and heteroreceptors. Sarhan H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1999 Oct;360(4):382-90
GABA(B) auto- versus hetero-receptor sensitivity: implications for novel pharmacotherapy. Yu B, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1999 Nov;38(11):1805-9
Peptide autoreceptors: does an autoreceptor for substance P exist? [see comments] Malcangio M, et al.
Trends Pharmacol Sci 1999 Oct;20(10):405-7 (20 ref.). Comment in: Trends Pharmacol Sci 2000 May;21(5):166.

METABOLISM

Evidence of the synthesis of opioid receptor like 1 receptor in nociceptinergic neurons in rat brain suggests the existence of autoreceptor: a confocal double staining study. Wang Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Sep 1;290(3):193-6
Tachykinin autoreceptors in the gut [letter; comment] Patacchini R, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 2000 May; 21(5):166. Comment on: Trends Pharmacol Sci 1999 Oct;20(10):405-7.

PHYSIOLOGY

Theory for the feedback inhibition of fast release of neurotransmitter. Yusim K, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 2000 Jul; 62(4):717-57
Difference in the in vivo influence of serotonin1A autoreceptors on serotonin release in prefrontal cortex and dorsal hippocampus of the same rat treated with fluoxetine. Li XM, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 1999 Jun 30;42(2):53-9
Adrenergic autoreceptors [letter; comment] Coote JH.
Clin Auton Res 1999 Dec;9(6):352. Comment on: Clin Auton Res 1999 Jun;9(3):145-59.
A novel muscarinic M(4) receptor antagonist provides further evidence of an autoreceptor role for the muscarinic M(2) receptor sub-type. Kitaichi K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Oct 21;383(1):53-6
Estrogen priming modulates autoreceptor-mediated potentiation of dopamine uptake. Thompson TL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Aug 11;401(3):357-63
Spatiotemporal interaction of alpha(2) autoreceptors and noradrenaline transporters in the rat locus coeruleus: implications for volume transmission. Callado LF, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Jun;74(6):2350-8
Functional role of NMDA autoreceptors in olfactory mitral cells. Friedman D, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Jul; 84(1):39-50
Characterization of the alpha(2)-adrenoceptor subtype, which functions as alpha(2)-autoreceptor in human neocortex. Feuerstein TJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Jul;294(1):356-62
Regulation of extracellular concentrations of 5-hydroxytryptamine (5-HT) in mouse striatum by 5-HT(1A) and 5-HT(1B) receptors. Knobelman DA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Mar;292(3):1111-7
Modulation of cocaine-induced locomotor activity, rears and head bobs by application of WAY100635 into the dorsal and median raphe nuclei of the rat. Herges S, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1999 Aug; 360(2):129-34
Occurrence, pharmacology and function of presynaptic alpha2-autoreceptors in alpha2A/D-adrenoceptor-deficient mice. Trendelenburg AU, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1999 Nov;360(5):540-51
Regulation of depolarizing GABA(A) receptor-mediated synaptic potentials by synaptic activation of GABA(B) autoreceptors in the rat hippocampus. Cobb SR, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1999 Nov;38(11):1723-32
Metabotropic glutamate autoreceptors of the mGlu(5) subtype positively modulate neuronal glutamate release in the rat forebrain in vitro. Thomas LS, et al.
Neuropharmacology 2000 Jul 10;39(9):1554-66
D2 autoreceptors are not involved in the down-regulation of the striatal dopamine transporter caused by alpha-methyl-p-tyrosine. Han S, et al.
Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol 1999;104(3):331-8

AUTOREGULATION see **HOMEOSTASIS**

AUTOSOMAL DOMINANT POLYCYSTIC KIDNEY see **KIDNEY, POLYCYSTIC, AUTOSOMAL DOMINANT**

AUTOSOMAL RECESSIVE POLYCYSTIC KIDNEY see **KIDNEY, POLYCYSTIC, AUTOSOMAL RECESSIVE**

AUTOSOME ABNORMALITIES see **CHROMOSOME ABNORMALITIES**

AUTOSUGGESTION

Hypnosis, Theodore Roosevelt, and the patient with cystic fibrosis. Anbar RD. **Pediatrics** 2000 Aug;106(2 Pt 1):339-40

AUTOTRANSFUSION see **BLOOD TRANSFUSION, AUTOLOGOUS**

AUTOTRANSPLANT see **TRANSPLANTATION, AUTOLOGOUS**

AUXINS

see related
GRAVITROPISM

ANALYSIS

Auxin analysis. Prinsen E, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 2000; 141:49-65

BIOSYNTHESIS

Transgenic tobacco plants co-expressing Agrobacterium iaa and ipt genes have wild-type hormone levels but display both auxin- and cytokinin-overproducing phenotypes. Eklöf S, et al. **Plant J** 2000 Jul;23(2):279-84
Auxin biosynthesis in maize kernels. Glawischnig E, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Jul;123(3):1109-19

CHEMISTRY

Characterization of auxin conjugates in Arabidopsis. Low steady-state levels of indole-3-acetyl-aspartate, indole-3-acetyl-glutamate, and indole-3-acetyl-glucose. Tam YY, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Jun;123(2):589-96

GENETICS

AXR2 encodes a member of the Aux/IAA protein family. Nagpal P, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Jun;123(2):563-74

METABOLISM

Regulation of auxin response by the protein kinase PINOID. Christensen SK, et al. **Cell** 2000 Feb 18;100(4):469-78
An auxin-dependent distal organizer of pattern and polarity in the Arabidopsis root. Sabatini S, et al. **Cell** 1999 Nov 24;99(5):463-72
Biology in pictures. Grow with the flow. Mattsson J, et al. **Curr Biol** 2000 Feb 10;10(3):R91
The axr6 mutants of Arabidopsis thaliana define a gene involved in auxin response and early development. Hobbie L, et al. **Development** 2000 Jan;127(1):23-32
FIN219, an auxin-regulated gene, defines a link between phytochrome A and the downstream regulator COP1 in light control of Arabidopsis development. Hsieh HL, et al. **Genes Dev** 2000 Aug 1;14(15):1958-70
A novel immunological approach establishes that the auxin-binding protein, Nt-abp1, is an element involved in auxin signaling at the plasma membrane. Leblanc N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 1;274(40):28314-20
Molecular and biochemical evidence for the involvement of calcium/calmodulin in auxin action. Yang T, et al.
J Biol Chem 2000 Feb 4;275(5):3137-43
Auxin-dependent cell wall depositions in the epidermal periplasmic space of graviresponding nodes of Tradescantia fluminensis. Funke M, et al. **J Exp Bot** 2000 Mar; 51(344):579-86
Low temperature sensing in tulip (Tulipa gesneriana L.) is mediated through an increased response to auxin. Rietveld PL, et al. **J Exp Bot** 2000 Mar;51(344):587-94
Expression of a pathogen-induced gene can be mimicked by auxin insensitivity. Mayda E, et al.
Mol Plant Microbe Interact 2000 Jan;13(1):23-31
Hormonal cross-talk between auxin and ethylene differentially regulates the expression of two members of the 1-aminocyclopropane-1-carboxylate oxidase gene family in rice (Oryza sativa L.). Chae HS, et al.
Plant Cell Physiol 2000 Mar;41(3):354-62
Isolation and characterization of a 60 kDa 2,4-D-binding protein from the shoot apices of peach trees (Prunus persica L.); it is a homologue of protein disulfide isomerase. Sugaya S, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 2000 Apr;41(4):503-8
Auxin metabolism in the root apical meristem. Kerk NM, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Mar;122(3):925-32
Basipetal auxin transport is required for gravitropism in roots of Arabidopsis. Rashotte AM, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Feb;122(2):481-90
Inhibitors of the carrier-mediated influx of auxin in suspension-cultured tobacco cells. Imhoff V, et al.
Planta 2000 Mar;210(4):580-8
Characterization of auxin-binding protein 1 from tobacco: content, localization and auxin-binding activity.
Shimomura S, et al. **Planta** 1999 Jul;209(1):118-25
Connecting oxidative stress, auxin, and cell cycle regulation through a plant mitogen-activated protein kinase pathway [comment] Hirt H. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Mar 14;97(6):2405-7. Comment on: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 2000 Mar 14;97(6):2940-5.
Coordinated polar localization of auxin efflux carrier PIN1 by GNOM ARF GEF. Steinmann T, et al. **Science** 1999 Oct 8;286(5438):316-8

PHARMACOLOGY

Contribution of an auxin to the uptake of nickel and cadmium in maize seedlings. Guo DS, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1999 Sep;12(3):170-6
Tobacco transcription factor TGA2.2 is the main component of as-1-binding factor ASF-1 and is involved in salicylic acid- and auxin-inducible expression of as-1-containing target promoters. Niggeweg R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 30;275(26):19897-905
Auxin regulates the initiation and radial position of plant lateral organs. Reinhardt D, et al. **Plant Cell** 2000 Apr; 12(4):507-18
Evidence that auxin promotes gibberellin A1 biosynthesis in pea. Ross JJ, et al. **Plant J** 2000 Mar;21(6):547-52
Auxin and brassinosteroid differentially regulate the expression of three members of the 1-aminocyclopropane-1-carboxylate synthase gen family in mung bean (Vigna radiata L.). Yi HC, et al.
Plant Mol Biol 1999 Nov;41(4):443-54

PHYSIOLOGY

1H-Pyrrolo[2,3-b]pyridine-3-acetic acid as a molecular probe for use in auxin physiology. Antolić S, et al.
Acta Crystallogr C 2000 Aug;56 (Pt 8):1026-7
Root patterning: does auxin provide positional cues? Doerner P. **Curr Biol** 2000 Mar 9;10(5):R201-3 (14 ref.)
PIN-pointing the molecular basis of auxin transport. Palme K, et al. **Curr Opin Plant Biol** 1999 Oct;2(5):375-81 (80 ref.)
A series of novel mutants of Arabidopsis thaliana that are defective in the formation of continuous vascular network: calling the auxin signal flow canalization hypothesis into question. Koizumi K, et al. **Development** 2000 Aug; 127(15):3197-204
The NPH4 locus encodes the auxin response factor ARF7, a conditional regulator of differential growth in aerial Arabidopsis tissue. Harper RM, et al. **Plant Cell** 2000 May; 12(5):757-70
Degradation of Aux/IAA proteins is essential for normal auxin signalling. Worley CK, et al. **Plant J** 2000 Mar; 21(6):553-62
Extracellular H(2)O(2) induced by oligogalacturonides is not involved in the inhibition of the auxin-regulated rolB gene expression in tobacco leaf explants. Bellincampi D, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Apr;122(4):1379-85
Auxin inhibition of decapitation-induced branching is dependent on graft-transmissible signals regulated by genes Rms1 and Rms2. Beveridge CA, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Jun;123(2):689-98
Auxin-regulated genes encoding cell wall-modifying proteins are expressed during early tomato fruit growth. Catalá C, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Feb;122(2):527-34
Auxin is required for leaf vein pattern in Arabidopsis. Sieburth LE. **Plant Physiol** 1999 Dec;121(4):1179-90
Function of the ubiquitin-proteasome pathway in auxin response. Gray WM, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 2000 Mar; 25(3):133-8 (38 ref.)

AV NODE see **ATRIOVENTRICULAR NODE**

AVAILABILITY EQUIVALENCY see **BIOLOGICAL AVAILABILITY**

AVAILABILITY OF HEALTH SERVICES see **HEALTH SERVICES ACCESSIBILITY**

AVASCULAR NECROSIS OF BONE see **OSTEONECROSIS**

AVASCULAR NECROSIS OF FEMUR HEAD see **FEMUR HEAD NECROSIS**

AVENA SATIVA see **OATS**

AVERSIVE THERAPY

Can taste aversion prevent bruxism? Nissani M.
Appl Psychophysiol Biofeedback 2000 Mar;25(1):43-54
Focusing versus distraction and the response to clinical electric shocks. Duker PC, et al.
J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry 1999 Sep;30(3):199-204
Involuntary hospitalization or aversive incarceration? [letter] Christensen RC. **Psychiatr Serv** 2000 May;51(5):676-7

METHODS

Psychophysiologic assessment of aversive conditioning in posttraumatic stress disorder. Peri T, et al.
Biol Psychiatry 2000 Mar 15;47(6):512-9
Aversive smoking for smoking cessation. Hajek P, et al.
Cochrane Database Syst Rev 2000;(2):CD000546 (25 ref.)

AVIADENOVIRUS

[Epizootiology of fowls adenoviruses] Hess M, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 2000 May;113(5):202–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The inhibitory effect of the imidazoquinolinamine S-28828 on the pathogenesis of a type II adenovirus in turkeys. Rautenschlein S, et al. **Antiviral Res** 2000 Jun;46(3):195–205

GENETICS

Delivery of avian cytokines by adenovirus vectors. Johnson MA, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 2000 Mar–Apr; 24(2–3):343–54

The complete nucleotide sequence of fowl adenovirus type 8. Ojkic D, et al. **J Gen Virol** 2000 Jul;81 Pt 7:1833–7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

PCR for specific detection of haemorrhagic enteritis virus of turkeys, an avian adenovirus. Hess M, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1999 Aug;81(1–2):199–203

The hydropericardium syndrome and inclusion body hepatitis in domestic fowl. Chandra R, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 2000 Apr;32(2):99–111 (56 ref.)

[Adenovirus KR95, isolated from chickens during an outbreak of hydropericarditis, is the pathogen of this disease] Lobanov VA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 2000 May–Jun; 45(3):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOGENICITY

Pathogenic avian adenovirus type II induces apoptosis in turkey spleen cells. Rautenschlein S, et al. **Arch Virol** 2000; 145(8):1671–83

PHYSIOLOGY

Activation of heat-shock response by an adenovirus is essential for virus replication. Glotzer JB, et al. **Nature** 2000 Sep 14;407(6801):207–11

AVIAN ADENOVIRUSES see **AVIADENOVIRUS**

AVIAN HYPERSENSITIVITY PNEUMONITIS see **BIRD FANCIER'S LUNG**

AVIAN INFECTIOUS BRONCHITIS VIRUS see **INFECTIOUS BRONCHITIS VIRUS, AVIAN**

AVIAN INFECTIOUS LARYNGOTRACHEITIS VIRUS see **HERPESVIRUS 1, GALLID**

AVIAN INFLUENZA A VIRUS see **INFLUENZA A VIRUS, AVIAN**

AVIAN LEUKOSIS

DIAGNOSIS

Isolation and some characteristics of a subgroup J-like avian leukosis virus associated with myeloid leukosis in meat-type chickens in the United States. Fadly AM, et al. **Avian Dis** 1999 Jul–Sep;43(3):391–400

Lymphoid leukosis in an ostrich (Struthio camelus). García-Fernández RA, et al. **Vet Rec** 2000 Jun 3; 146(23):676–7

[Avian leukosis: an old problem in a new coat: diagnostic possibilities and limitations] Landman WJ, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1999 Sep 1;124(17):496–502 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

GENETICS

The "small" polydisperse cytoplasmic extrachromosomal DNA of chicken leukaemic myeloblasts and the avian myeloblastosis virus core-bound DNA seem to descend from origin regions of chromosomal DNA replication. Pajer P, et al. **Acta Virol** 1999 Feb;43(1):5–18

PATHOLOGY

Lesions of bone and bone marrow in myeloid leukosis occurring naturally in adult broiler breeders. Nakamura K, et al. **Avian Dis** 2000 Jan–Mar;44(1):215–21

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Body weight suppression in broilers naturally infected with avian leukosis virus subgroup J. Stedman NL, et al. **Avian Dis** 1999 Jul–Sep;43(3):604–10

VIROLOGY

Proviral load and expression of avian leukosis viruses of subgroup C in long-term persistently infected heterologous hosts (ducks). Trejbalová K, et al. **Arch Virol** 1999; 144(9):1779–807

AVIAN LEUKOSIS-SARCOMA VIRUSES see **RETROVIRUSES TYPE C, AVIAN**

AVIAN LEUKOSIS VIRUS see **LEUKOSIS VIRUS, AVIAN**

AVIAN MYELOBLASTOSIS VIRUS see **MYELOBLASTOSIS VIRUS, AVIAN**

AVIAN NEPHROSIS VIRUS see **INFECTIOUS BURSAL DISEASE VIRUS**

AVIAN ORTHOMYXOVIRUS TYPE A see **INFLUENZA A VIRUS, AVIAN**

AVIAN PARAMYXOVIRUS 1 see **NEWCASTLE DISEASE VIRUS**

AVIAN PARAMYXOVIRUSES see **PARAMYXOVIRUSES, AVIAN**

AVIAN REOVIRUSES see **ORTHOREOVIRUS**

AVIAN RETICULOENDOTHELIOSIS VIRUS see **RETICULOENDOTHELIOSIS VIRUS, AVIAN**

AVIAN SARCOMA see **SARCOMA, AVIAN**

AVIAN SARCOMA VIRUS B77 see **SARCOMA VIRUSES, AVIAN**

AVIAN SARCOMA VIRUSES see **SARCOMA VIRUSES, AVIAN**

AVIATION

see related
AIRCRAFT

Occurrence of multiphasic anaphylaxis during a transcontinental air flight. Brady WJ Jr, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1999 Nov;17(7):695–6 (12 ref.)

Release from masking in virtual auditory space during sustained positive acceleration. Arrabito GR, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 2000 May;71(5):536–42

Raynaud's phenomenon and flying. Borrillo DJ. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 2000 May;71(5):550–1

Effects of quick rotating shift schedules on the health and adjustment of air traffic controllers. Cruz C, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 2000 Apr;71(4):400–7

Blood pressure and sympathetic activity in normotensive aviators during short-haul fixed-wings flights. Melhado VE, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 2000 May;71(5):531–5

Further support for the concept of a G-LOC syndrome: a survey of military high-performance aviators. Morrissette KL, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 2000 May; 71(5):496–500

The experience of nausea during sustained hyper-gravity flight with negligible angular velocity. Muth ER, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 2000 May;71(5):522–30

Pressurized sleeves and gloves for protection against acceleration-induced arm pain. Self BP, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 2000 May;71(5):501–5

Hereditary hemochromatosis among U.S. Army aviators. Stabile JR, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 2000 May; 71(5):543–4

Speech intelligibility in aircraft noise as a function of altitude. Wagstaff AS, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1999 Nov; 70(11):1064–9

Error, stress, and teamwork in medicine and aviation: cross sectional surveys. Sexton JB, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Mar 18; 320(7237):745–9

Stand-alone database for an air transport program. Thompson CB. **Comput Nurs** 2000 May–Jun;18(3):115–7

Personal exposure to JP-8 jet fuel vapors and exhaust at air force bases. Pleil JD, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 2000 Mar;108(3):183–92

Human factors and aviation safety: what the industry has, what the industry needs. Maurino DE. **Ergonomics** 2000 Jul;43(7):952–9

Effects of mission rehearsal simulation on air-to-ground target acquisition. Krebs WK, et al. **Hum Factors** 1999 Dec; 41(4):553–8

Attention to detail: injuries at altitude among U.S. Army Military static line parachutists. Craig SC, et al. **Mil Med** 2000 Apr;165(4):268–71

Assessing exposure to cosmic radiation during long-haul flights. Bottollier-Depois JF, et al. **Radiat Res** 2000 May; 153(5 Pt 1):526–32

[Tropical air in Zurich] Dubs A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 2000 Aug 19;130(33):1164 **(Ger)**

[Aviation physiology] Frank PW. **Z Arztl Fortbild Qualitatssich** 1999 Oct;93(7):476–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EDUCATION

Rehearsal versus map study as preparation for a flight navigation exercise. Bone R, et al. **Hum Factors** 1999 Sep; 41(3):467–73

HISTORY

Record and around the world flights through Singapore by women. Dille JR. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1999 Oct; 70(10):1038–40

The 1999 Louis H. Bauer lecture: aerospace medicine nears the millenium: adaptation, anticipation, and advancement. Hallion RP. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1999 Nov; 70(11):1117–24

[Tryggve Gran—the first Norwegian heroic pilot] Albretsen CS. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 2000 Jun 30;120(17):1974–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Target cuing in visual search: the effects of conformality and display location on the allocation of visual attention. Yeh M, et al. **Hum Factors** 1999 Dec;41(4):524–42

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

[International air rescue] Kramer W. **Z Arztl Fortbild Qualitatssich** 1999 Oct;93(7):513–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MANPOWER

Human error and crew resource management failures in Naval aviation mishaps: a review of U.S. Naval Safety Center data, 1990–96. Wiegmann DA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1999 Dec;70(12):1147–51

METHODS

Effects of FOV and aircraft bank on pilot head movement and reversal errors during simulated flight. Gallimore JJ, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1999 Dec;70(12):1152–60

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

NASA opens new virtual airport control tower at Ames [news] **Aviat Space Environ Med** 2000 Feb;71(2):196

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Cancer incidence among Norwegian airline pilots. Haldorsen T, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 2000 Apr; 26(2):106–11

AVIATION MEDICINE see **AEROSPACE MEDICINE**

AVIDIN

First International Conference on (Strept) Avidin Biotin Technologies. Alberta, Canada, June 18–21, 2000. Abstracts. **Biomol Eng** 2000 May;16(5):147–81

Organelle pH studies using targeted avidin and fluorescein-biotin. Wu MM, et al. **Chem Biol** 2000 Mar; 7(3):197–209

Immunoprecipitation analysis of pathological autoantibodies in Graves' patients' sera using biotinylated human thyrotropin receptor labeled with 125I-neutravidiny. Minich WB, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol Diabetes** 1999; 107(8):555–60

Improved imaging of infections by avidin-induced clearance of 99mTc-biotin-PEG liposomes. Laverman P, et al. **J Nucl Med** 2000 May;41(5):912–8

[Application of specific and strong biotin-avidin binding for cell technology] Tomita M. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 2000 Mar;45(4):600–6 (43 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Affinity biosensor for avidin using a double functionalized dendrimer monolayer on a gold electrode. Yoon HC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 2000 Jun 15;282(1):121–8

BIOSYNTHESIS

Avidin is a promising tag for fusion proteins produced in baculovirus-infected insect cells. Airenne KJ, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1999 Oct;17(1):139–45

CHEMISTRY

Biotin reagents for antibody pretargeting. 4. Selection of biotin conjugates for in vivo application based on their dissociation rate from avidin and streptavidin. Wilbur DS, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 2000 Jul–Aug;11(4):569–83

Extremely high thermal stability of streptavidin and avidin upon biotin binding. González M, et al. **Biomol Eng** 1999 Dec 31;16(1–4):67–72

The X-ray three-dimensional structure of avidin. Rosano C, et al. **Biomol Eng** 1999 Dec 31;16(1–4):5–12

Preparation of avidin-labeled protein nanoparticles as carriers for biotinylated peptide nucleic acid. Langer K, et al. **Eur J Pharm Biopharm** 2000 May;49(3):303–7

Recombinant NeutraLite avidin: a non-glycosylated, acidic mutant of chicken avidin that exhibits high affinity for biotin and low non-specific binding properties. Marttila AT, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Feb 4;467(1):31–6

Characterization of an avidin-bonded column for direct injection in reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Tanaka H, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 2000 Feb 11;869(1–2):151–7

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Avidin and streptavidin in clinical diagnostics. Schetters H. **Biomol Eng** 1999 Dec 31;16(1–4):73–8 (37 ref.)

GENETICS

Foreword and introduction to the book (strept)avidin-biotin system [editorial] Wilchek M, et al. **Biomol Eng** 1999 Dec

31;16(1–4):1–4 (20 ref.)
Mutation of a critical tryptophan to lysine in avidin or streptavidin may explain why sea urchin fibropellin adopts an avidin–like domain. Laitinen OH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Nov 12;461(1–2):52–8
An antibody–avidin fusion protein specific for the transferrin receptor serves as a delivery vehicle for effective brain targeting: initial applications in anti–HIV antisense drug delivery to the brain. Penichet ML, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Oct 15;163(8):4421–6
Transgenic avidin maize is resistant to storage insect pests. Kramer KJ, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 2000 Jun;18(6):670–4
Avidin is a promising tag for fusion proteins produced in baculovirus–infected insect cells. Airenne KJ, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1999 Oct;17(1):139–45

IMMUNOLOGY

HPMA copolymer–modified avidin: immune response. Hart PR, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 2000;11(1):1–12

METABOLISM

Interactions between lipid–anchored and transmembrane proteins. Spin–label ESR studies on avidin–biotinyl phosphatidylethanolamine in membrane recombinants with myelin proteolipid proteins. Swamy MJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Dec 7;38(49):16333–9
Evaluation of biotin–dye conjugates for use in an HPLC assay to assess relative binding of biotin derivatives with avidin and streptavidin. Wilbur DS, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 2000 Jul–Aug;11(4):584–98
Surface membrane biotinylation efficiently mediates the endocytosis of avidin bioconjugates into nucleated cells. Wojda U, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1999 Nov–Dec; 10(6):1044–50
Recombinant avidin and avidin–fusion proteins. Airenne KJ, et al. **Biomol Eng** 1999 Dec 31;16(1–4):87–92 (38 ref.)
Extremely high thermal stability of streptavidin and avidin upon biotin binding. González M, et al. **Biomol Eng** 1999 Dec 31;16(1–4):67–72
Adoptive immunotherapy by avidin–driven cytotoxic T lymphocyte–tumor bridging. Guttinger M, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Aug 1;60(15):4211–5
Recombinant NeutraLite avidin: a non–glycosylated, acidic mutant of chicken avidin that exhibits high affinity for biotin and low non–specific binding properties. Marttila AT, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Feb 4;467(1):31–6
Targeted transfer of polyethylenimine–avidin–DNA bioconjugates to hematopoietic cells using biotinylated monoclonal antibodies. Wojda U, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 2000 May;89(5):674–81

PHARMACOLOGY

Avidin chase can reduce myelotoxicity associated with radioimmunotherapy of experimental liver micrometastases in mice. Sato N, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 2000 Jun; 91(6):622–8

TOXICITY

Transgenic avidin maize is resistant to storage insect pests. Kramer KJ, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 2000 Jun;18(6):670–4

AVIDITY, ANTIBODY see **ANTIBODY AFFINITY**

AVIPOXVIRUS

Viral vector delivery in solid–state vehicles: gene expression in a murine prostate cancer model. Siemens DR, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Mar 1;92(5):403–12
Vaccination against canine distemper virus infection in infant ferrets with and without maternal antibody protection, using recombinant attenuated poxvirus vaccines. Welter J, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Jul;74(14):6358–67
Avian pox in sanderlings from Florida. Kreuder C, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1999 Jul;35(3):582–5

CLASSIFICATION

Characterization of poxviruses from forest birds in Hawaii. Tripathy DN, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 2000 Apr;36(2):225–30

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunogenicity of whole–cell tumor preparations infected with the ALVAC viral vector. Ghose A, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 2000 Jun 10;11(9):1289–301
Efficient human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)–1 Gag–Env pseudovirion formation elicited from mammalian cells by a canarypox HIV vaccine candidate. Fang ZY, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1999 Oct;180(4):1122–32
DNA prime–canarypox boost with polycistronic hepatitis C virus (HCV) genes generates potent immune responses to HCV structural and nonstructural proteins. Pancholi P, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 Jul;182(1):18–27
Poxvirus–induced immunostimulating effects on porcine leukocytes. Fachinger V, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Sep; 74(17):7943–51
Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 envelope–specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes response dynamics after prime–boost vaccine regimens with human immunodeficiency virus type 1 canarypox and pseudovirions. Arp J, et al. **Viral Immunol** 1999; 12(4):281–96

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Poxvirus infection in a blue bonnet parrot [letter] Terregino C, et al. **Vet Rec** 1999 Aug 28;145(9):264

AVITAMINOSIS

Fat–soluble vitamin deficiencies. Blecker U, et al. **Pediatr Rev** 1999 Nov;20(11):394–5
[Clinical vitaminology] Itokawa Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Oct; 57(10):2169–74 (2 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Vitamin deficiencies and hypervitaminosis] Mino M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Oct;57(10):2339–44 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Recent advances in geriatric vitaminology] Takahashi R. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Oct;57(10):2376–80 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Seasonal variations of vitamin sufficiency in pregnant women (Mzensk City)] Vrzhesinskaia OA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1999;68(5–6):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

The role of vitamins in cystic fibrosis. Carr SB, et al. **J R Soc Med** 2000;93 Suppl 38:14–9 (81 ref.)
The role of vitamins in the prevention and control of anaemia. Fishman SM, et al. **Public Health Nutr** 2000 Jun;3(2):125–50 (176 ref.)
[Vitamin and dermatology] Yoshikawa K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Oct;57(10):2385–9 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Celiac disease and neurologic disease (letter; comment)] Bøhmer T. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 2000 Apr 30; 120(11):1357. Comment on: Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 2000 Feb 10;120(4):439–42. **(Nor)**

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis and detection of vitamin deficiencies. Bates CJ. **Br Med Bull** 1999;55(3):643–57 (79 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

[Hepatobiliary and pancreatic disorders as risk factors for fat–soluble vitamin deficiencies] Shirahata A. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Oct;57(10):2371–5 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of various neurological deficits caused by multi–vitamin deficiency associated with malabsorption syndrome after pancreatomy and small bowel resection] Fujimori J, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1999 Aug;39(8):830–5 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

HISTORY

[Avitaminosis] Latronico N. **Minerva Pediatr** 2000 Mar; 52(3):167–82 **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Drugs–nutrient interactions: a potential problem during adolescence. Alonso–Aperte E, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 2000 Mar;54 Suppl 1:S69–74 (25 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

[The eye and nutrition] Amemiya T. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Dec;103(12):829–50 (79 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Effects of biologically active food additives with different contents of vitamins on the vitamin status in humans] Vrzhesinskaia OA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 2000;69(1–2):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Osteochondrosis in bull beef cattle following lack of dietary mineral and vitamin supplementation. Davies IH, et al. **Vet Rec** 1999 Aug 21;145(8):232–3

AVOCADO see **LAURACEAE**

AVOIDANCE LEARNING

see related
ESCAPE REACTION

Previous maze experience required to increase open arms avoidance in rats submitted to the elevated plus–maze model of anxiety. Bertoglio LJ, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 2000 Mar;108(2):197–203
Continuous place avoidance task reveals differences in spatial navigation in male and female rats. Cimadevilla JM, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 2000 Jan;107(1–2):161–9
Selective associations in day–old chicks: when do CS traces become available for sickness–conditioned learning? Chromiak W, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 2000 Feb;114(1):117–24
The suppressive effects of sucrose and cocaine, but not lithium chloride, are greater in Lewis than in Fischer rats: evidence for the reward comparison hypothesis. Grigson PS, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 2000 Apr;114(2):353–63
Effects of US devaluation on win–stay and win–shift radial maze performance in rats. Sage JR, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 2000 Apr;114(2):295–306
Disgust sensitivity and contamination fears in spider and blood–injection–injury phobias. Sawchuk CN, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 2000 Aug;38(8):753–62
Immunohistochemical estimation of rat brain somatostatin on avoidance learning impairment induced by thiamine deficiency. Nakagawasai O, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 2000 Jan 1;51(1):47–55
Learning–associated activation of nuclear MAPK, CREB and Elk–1, along with Fos production, in the rat hippocampus after a one–trial avoidance learning: abolition by NMDA receptor blockade. Cammarota M, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 2000 Mar 10;76(1):36–46
Glossopharyngeal nerve transection does not alter taste reactivity to sucrose conditioned to be aversive. Eylam S, et al. **Chem Senses** 2000 Aug;25(4):423–8
When and why do people avoid unknown probabilities in decisions under uncertainty? Testing some predictions from optimal foraging theory. Rode C, et al. **Cognition** 1999 Oct 26;72(3):269–304
Dental anxiety and dental avoidance among 12 to 18 year olds in Norway. Skaret E, et al. **Eur J Oral Sci** 1999 Dec; 107(6):422–8
A behavioral test paradigm to measure the aversive quality of inflammatory and neuropathic pain in rats. LaBuda CJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 2000 Jun;163(2):490–4
Using a mobile robot to study locust collision avoidance responses. Blanchard M, et al. **Int J Neural Syst** 1999 Oct; 9(5):405–10
Altered body image: a fear–avoidance model of psycho–social difficulties following disfigurement. Newell RJ. **J Adv Nurs** 1999 Nov;30(5):1230–8 (53 ref.)
Habituation of the hiding response to cat odor in rats (Rattus norvegicus). Dielenberg RA, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1999 Dec;113(4):376–87
What parts of PTSD are normal: intrusion, avoidance, or arousal? Data from the Northridge, California, earthquake. McMillen JC, et al. **J Trauma Stress** 2000 Jan;13(1):57–75
Behavioral modulation induced by food odor aversive conditioning and its influence on the olfactory responses of an oscillatory brain network in the slug Limax marginatus. Kimura T, et al. **Learn Mem** 1998 Jan–Feb; 4(5):365–75
Long–term intravenous perinatal cocaine exposure on the mortality of rat offspring. Iso A, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 2000 Mar–Apr;22(2):165–73
Hypothermia inhibits pentylenetetrazol kindling and prevents kindling–induced deficit in shuttle–box avoidance. Rauca C, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 2000 Jan 1;65(1):23–30
Conditioned taste aversion in rats for a threonine–deficient diet: demonstration by the taste reactivity test. Feurté S, et al. **Physiol Behav** 2000 Jan;68(3):423–9
Avoidance in trauma: conscious and unconscious defense, pathology, and health [see comments] Whittlesey SW, et al. **Psychiatry** 1999 Winter;62(4):303–12. Comment in: Psychiatry 1999 Winter;62(4):303–12.
The role of anticipation and fear of pain in the persistence of avoidance behavior in patients with chronic low back pain. Al–Obaidi SM, et al. **Spine** 2000 May 1;25(9):1126–31
Avoiding drunk drivers: the level and sources of protective behavior. Applegate BK, et al. **Violence Vict** 1999 Fall; 14(3):323–36

DRUG EFFECTS

Prolonged treatment with alpha–glycerylphosphorylethanolamine facilitates the acquisition of an active avoidance behavior and selectively increases neuronal signal transduction in rats. Florio T, et al. **Aging (Milano)** 1999 Oct;11(5):335–42
The role of dietary fat in alcohol's prenatal effects. Abel EL. **Alcohol** 2000 Jan;20(1):83–6
Effect of adrenalectomy and exposure to corticosterone on alcohol intake in alcohol–preferring and alcohol–avoiding rat lines. Fahlke C, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 2000 Mar–Apr; 35(2):139–44
N–acetylserotonin, melatonin and their derivatives improve cognition and protect against beta–amyloid–induced neurotoxicity. Bachurin S, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999; 890:155–66
Inhibition of the neuronal insulin receptor causes Alzheimer–like disturbances in oxidative/energy brain metabolism and in behavior in adult rats. Hoyer S, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;893:301–3
Effects of intrahippocampal infusion of interleukin–6 on passive avoidance and nitrite and prostaglandin levels in the hippocampus in rats. Ma TC, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 2000 Mar;50(3):227–31
Measuring fear and anxiety in the marmoset (Callithrix penicillata) with a novel predator confrontation model: effects of diazepam. Barros M, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 2000 Mar;108(2):205–11
Effects of acute and chronic maprotiline administration on inhibitory avoidance in male mice. Parra A, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 2000 Apr;109(1):1–7
Dose–dependent impairment of inhibitory avoidance retention in rats by immediate post–training infusion of a mitogen–activated protein kinase kinase inhibitor into cortical structures. Walz R, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1999 Nov 15;105(2):219–23
Different inhibition of conditioned avoidance response by clozapine and DA D1 and D2 antagonists in male mice. Aguilar MA, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 2000 Apr;114(2):389–400
Effects of sildenafil on long–term retention of an inhibitory avoidance response in mice. Baratti CM, et al. **Behav Pharmacol** 1999 Dec;10(8):731–7

Ethanol state dependence involving a lever press response requirement in rats. Bruins Slot LA, et al. **Behav Pharmacol** 1999 Mar;10(2):229–33

Intrahippocampal spermidine administration improves inhibitory avoidance performance in rats. Rubin MA, et al. **Behav Pharmacol** 2000 Feb;11(1):57–61

Effects of post-training infusions of a mitogen-activated protein kinase kinase inhibitor into the hippocampus or entorhinal cortex on short- and long-term retention of inhibitory avoidance. Walz R, et al. **Behav Pharmacol** 1999 Dec;10(8):723–30

Facilitation by 8-OH-DPAT of passive avoidance performance in rats after inactivation of 5-HT(1A) receptors. Otano A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Dec; 128(8):1691–8

(+/-)-Alpha-methyl-4-carboxyphenylglycine, a metabotropic glutamate receptor blocker, impairs retention of an inhibitory avoidance task in rats when infused into the basolateral nucleus of the amygdala. Bianchin MM, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jan 10;852(2):436–43

Lateral parabrachial lesions impair intraperitoneal but not intraventricular methylscopolamine-induced taste aversion learning. Cubero I, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jul 14;871(1):113–9

The neurosteroid, 3alpha-androstanediol, prevents inhibitory avoidance deficits and pyknotic cells in the granule layer of the dentate gyrus induced by adrenalectomy in rats. Frye CA, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Feb 7;855(1):166–70

Bilateral lesions of the gustatory thalamus disrupt morphine- but not LiCl-induced intake suppression in rats: evidence against the conditioned taste aversion hypothesis. Grigson PS, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Mar 10;858(2):327–37

Acquisition, extinction, and reinstatement of Pavlovian fear conditioning: the roles of the NMDA receptor and nitric oxide. Johnson DM, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Feb 28; 857(1–2):66–70

Infusions of AP5 into the basolateral amygdala impair the formation, but not the expression, of step-down inhibitory avoidance. Roesler R, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 2000 Jul;33(7):829–34

Subtypes of central nicotinic receptors involved in learning and memory. Chen LJ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1999 Aug;20(8):725–8

Effects of aluminum potassium sulfate on learning, memory, and cholinergic system in mice. Wu YH, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1998 Nov;19(6):509–12

Action of C-type natriuretic peptide (CNP) on passive avoidance learning in rats: involvement of transmitters. Telegdy G, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1999 Sep;11(9):3302–6

Time-dependent enhancement of inhibitory avoidance retention and MAPK activation by post-training infusion of nerve growth factor into CA1 region of hippocampus of adult rats. Walz R, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 Jun; 12(6):2185–9

Effects of ACE-inhibitors on learning and memory processes in rats. Nikolova JG, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 2000; 42(1):47–51

Estradiol accelerates extinction of lithium chloride-induced conditioned taste aversions through its illness-associated properties. Yuan DL, et al. **Horm Behav** 1999 Dec; 36(3):287–98

Effects of flunarizine on dopamine dependent behaviours in rats. Moorthy NS, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1999 Feb; 53(2):43–8

Effects of red ginseng saponins and nootropic drugs on impaired acquisition of ethanol-treated rats in passive avoidance performance. Lee SC, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 2000 Jan;69(1):1–8

Improvement of cerebral ATP and choline deficiencies by Shao-Yin-Ren Shi-Quang-Da-Bu-Tang in senescence-accelerated mouse prone 8. Ma JY, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1999 Nov 30;67(3):297–305

Ventral hippocampal glutamate receptors in the rat: possible involvement in learning mechanisms of an active avoidance response. Alvarez EO, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1999; 106(9–10):987–1001

Antipsychotic-like effect of the AMPA receptor antagonist LY326325 as indicated by suppression of conditioned avoidance response in the rat. Mathé JM, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1999;106(9–10):1003–9

The role of CNS glucagon-like peptide-1 (7–36) amide receptors in mediating the visceral illness effects of lithium chloride. Seeley RJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Feb 15; 20(4):1616–21

Biochemical and neurobehavioral profile of CHF2819, a novel, orally active acetylcholinesterase inhibitor for Alzheimer's disease. Trabace L, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Jul;294(1):187–94

Inhibition of passive-avoidance memory formation in the day-old chick by the opioid cytochrophin-4. Freeman FM, et al. **Learn Mem** 2000 Jul-Aug;7(4):213–9

Comments on "Differential effects of unilateral lidocaine infusion into the globus pallidus on consolidation and performance of inhibitory avoidance" [comment] Ambrogi Lorenzini C, et al. **Neurobiol Learn Mem** 2000 May; 73(3):282–3; discussion 284–6. Comment on: Neurobiol Learn Mem 1998 Jan;69(1):13–21. Comment on: Neurobiol Learn Mem 1999 Jan;71(1):1–18.

MK-801-induced disruptions of one-trial inhibitory avoidance are potentiated by stress and reversed by naltrexone. Castellano C, et al. **Neurobiol Learn Mem** 1999 Nov;72(3):215–29

Strain-dependent interactions between MK-801 and cocaine on retention of C57BL/6 and DBA/2 mice tested in a one-trial inhibitory avoidance task: involvement of dopaminergic mechanisms. Ciamei A, et al. **Neurobiol Learn Mem** 2000 Mar;73(2):188–94

d-Cycloserine: effects on long-term retention of a conditioned response and on memory for contextual attributes. Land C, et al. **Neurobiol Learn Mem** 1999 Nov; 72(3):158–68

Memory-enhancing treatments do not reverse the impairment of inhibitory avoidance retention induced by NMDA receptor blockade. Roesler R, et al. **Neurobiol Learn Mem** 1999 Nov;72(3):252–8

Shuttle-box avoidance learning in mice: improvement by glucose combined with stimulant drugs. Sansone M, et al. **Neurobiol Learn Mem** 2000 Jan;73(1):94–100

Glycine(B) receptor antagonists and partial agonists prevent memory deficits in inhibitory avoidance learning. Viu E, et al. **Neurobiol Learn Mem** 2000 Sep;74(2):146–60

Time-dependent impairment of inhibitory avoidance retention in rats by posttraining infusion of a mitogen-activated protein kinase kinase inhibitor into cortical and limbic structures. Walz R, et al. **Neurobiol Learn Mem** 2000 Jan;73(1):11–20

Effects of TRH on acoustic startle, conditioned fear and active avoidance in rats. Thompson BL, et al. **Neuropeptides** 2000 Feb;34(1):38–44

Effects of nicardipine, an antagonist of L-type voltage-dependent calcium channels, on kindling development, kindling-induced learning deficits and hippocampal potentiation phenomena. Hassan H, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1999 Dec;38(12):1841–50

Delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol interferes with the establishment and the expression of conditioned rejection reactions produced by cyclophosphamide: a rat model of nausea. Limebeer CL, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Dec 16; 10(18):3769–72

7-Nitroindazole blocks nicotine-induced conditioned place preference but not LiCl-induced conditioned place aversion. Martin JL, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 Apr 7; 11(5):947–9

The conditioned avoidance response test re-evaluated: is it a sensitive test for the detection of potentially atypical antipsychotics? Wadenberg ML, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1999;23(6):851–62 (122 ref.)

Effects of coupled perirhinal cortex and medial septal area, fimbria-fornix, entorhinal cortex tetrodotoxin inactivations on passive avoidance consolidation in the rat. Baldi E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Feb 18;280(2):91–4

Bilateral tetrodotoxin blockade of the rat vestibular nuclei substitutes the natural unconditioned stimulus in taste aversion learning. Ballesteros MA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Feb 4;279(3):161–4

Morphine and gabapentin decrease mechanical hyperalgesia and escape/avoidance behavior in a rat model of neuropathic pain. LaBuda CJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Aug 25;290(2):137–40

Antiamnesic effect of metoprine and of selective histamine H(1) receptor agonists in a modified mouse passive avoidance test. Malmberg-Aiello P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Jul 7;288(1):1–4

Comparison of central administration of corticotropin-releasing hormone and urocortin on food intake, conditioned taste aversion, and c-Fos expression. Benoit SC, et al. **Peptides** 2000 Mar;21(3):345–51

Serotonergic deficits and impaired passive-avoidance learning in rats by MDEA: a comparison with MDMA. Barrionuevo M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 2000 Feb; 65(2):233–40

Chronic corticosterone impairs inhibitory avoidance in rats: possible link with atrophy of hippocampal CA3 neurons. Bisagno V, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 2000 Jun; 66(2):235–40

Conditioned taste aversion induced by ethanol in alcohol-preferring rats: influence of the method of ethanol administration. Ciccocioppo R, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1999 Nov;64(3):563–6

Anxiolytic-like effects of antidepressants after acute administration in a four-plate test in mice. Hascoët M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 2000 Feb;65(2):339–44

Discriminated taste aversion and context: a progress report. Järbe TU, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1999 Oct; 64(2):403–7

Stimulus properties of the selective 5-HT reuptake inhibitor fluvoxamine in conditioned taste aversion procedures. Olivier B, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1999 Oct; 64(2):213–20

Cocaine and ethanol interaction in the conditioned taste aversion paradigm. Kunin D, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1999 Oct; 67(4):627–30

Intracerebroventricular insulin enhances memory in a passive-avoidance task. Park CR, et al. **Physiol Behav** 2000 Feb;68(4):509–14

Conditioned flavor avoidance, preference, and indifference produced by intragastric infusions of galactose, glucose, and fructose in rats. Sclafani A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1999 Aug;67(2):227–34

Conditioned taste aversion produced by inhibitors of fatty acid oxidation in rats. Singer LK, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1999 Dec 1–15;68(1–2):175–9

Profound conditioned taste aversion induced by oral consumption of 2-deoxy-D-glucose. Stephan FK, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1999 Dec 1–15;68(1–2):221–6

Capsicum-laden soils decrease contact time by northern pocket gophers. Sterner RT, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1999 Sep; 67(3):455–8

Moclobemide enhances aversively motivated learning and memory in rats. Frank M, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol** 1999 Nov-Dec;51(6):497–503

Modification of avoidance responding by amphetamine and dopamine receptor antagonists. Jakubowska-Doğru E. **Pol J Pharmacol** 1999 Jul-Aug;51(4):301–9

Behavioral and memory improving effects of mirtazapine in rats. Nowakowska E, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol** 1999 Nov-Dec;51(6):463–9

Strain-dependent effects of MK-801 on passive avoidance behaviour in mice: interactions with morphine and immobilization stress. Cestari V, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1999 Sep;146(2):144–52

Pharmacological demonstration of the differential involvement of protein kinase C isoforms in short- and long-term memory formation and retrieval of one-trial avoidance in rats. Vianna MR, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 2000 May;150(1):77–84

Improved conditioned avoidance learning by oxytocin administration in high-emotional male Sprague-Dawley rats. Uvnäs-Moberg K, et al. **Regul Pept** 2000 Mar 17; 88(1–3):27–32

Effect of magnesium sulfate on learning, emotivity and spontaneous motility in rats. Lupu V, et al. **Rom J Physiol** 1998 Jan-Jun;35(1–2):179–85

Calcitonin-induced impairment in conditioning is antagonized by chronic antidepressant drug treatment. Aboufatima R, et al. **Therapie** 1999 Sep-Oct;54(5):573–7

The absence of impairment of cliff avoidance reaction induced by subchronic methamphetamine treatment in inbred strains of mice. Yoshida S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 2000 Mar;190(3):205–12

Oxybutynin disrupts learning and memory in the rat passive avoidance response. Sugiyama T, et al. **Urol Res** 1999 Oct; 27(5):393–5

[Is "scopolamine-induced amnesia" in rats the result of state-dependent learning?] Trofimov SS, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 2000 Mar-Apr; 50(2):252–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Positive effect of DNA derivative polidan on acquisition and reproduction of the passive conditioned avoidance reflex] Tushmalova NA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1999 Sep-Oct; 49(5):776–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Motility and passive avoidance modulation by septal vasopressin is dependent on the pineal gland. Schwarzberg H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;460:317–9

Food-conditioned odour rejection in the late stages of the meal, mediating learnt control of meal volume by aftereffects of food consumption. Gibson EL, et al. **Appetite** 2000 Jun;34(3):295–303

Molecular signalling pathways in the cerebral cortex are required for retrieval of one-trial avoidance learning in rats. Barros DM, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 2000 Sep; 114(1–2):183–92

A selective genetic analysis of the Syracuse high- and low-avoidance (SHA/Bru and SLA/Bru) strains of rats (Rattus norvegicus). Brush FR, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1999 Dec;106(1–2):1–11

Adrenergic activation of the nucleus tractus solitarius potentiates amygdala norepinephrine release and enhances retention performance in emotionally arousing and spatial memory tasks. Clayton EC, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 2000 Jul;112(1–2):151–8

Striato-telencephalic and striato-tegmental circuits: relevance to learning in domestic chicks. Csillag A. **Behav Brain Res** 1999 Feb 1;98(2):227–36 (44 ref.)

Different hippocampal molecular requirements for short- and long-term retrieval of one-trial avoidance learning. Izquierdo LA, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 2000 Jun 15; 111(1–2):93–8

Behavioral effects of protein deprivation and rehabilitation in adult rats: relevance to morphological alterations in the hippocampal formation. Lukoyanov NV, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 2000 Jul;112(1–2):85–97

Post-trial sleep sequences including transition sleep are involved in avoidance learning of adult rats. Mandile P, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 2000 Jul;112(1–2):23–31

NMDA receptor antagonism in the basolateral amygdala blocks enhancement of inhibitory avoidance learning in previously trained rats. Roesler R, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 2000 Jul;112(1–2):99–105

Cellular correlates of stages of memory formation in the chick following passive avoidance training. Rose SP, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1999 Feb 1;98(2):237–43 (46 ref.)

Lesions of the amygdala central nucleus abolish lipoprivic-enhanced responding during oil-predicting conditioned stimuli. Benoit SC, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1999 Dec;113(6):1233–41

Amygdala lesions do not impair shock-probe avoidance retention performance. Lehmann H, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 2000 Feb;114(1):107–16

Muscimol in the deep layers of the superior colliculus/mesencephalic reticular formation blocks expression but not acquisition of fear-potentiated startle in rats. Meloni EG, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1999 Dec; 113(6):1152–60

The induction of c-Fos in the NTS after taste aversion learning is not correlated with measures of conditioned fear. Schafe GE, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 2000 Feb; 114(1):99–106

A peculiar pattern of temporal involvement of rat perirhinal cortex in memory processing. Tassoni G, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1999 Dec;113(6):1161–9

Aging and time-of-day effects on cognition in rats. Winocur G, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1999 Oct;113(5):991–7

A startle-probe methodology for investigating the effects of active avoidance on negative emotional reactivity. Miller MW, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1999 Jul;50(3):235–57

Learning-specific decrease in synaptosomal ATP diphosphohydrolase activity from hippocampus and entorhinal cortex of adult rats. Bonan CD, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jan 31;854(1–2):253–6

Insular cortex lesions and taste aversion learning: effects of conditioning method and timing of lesion. Cubero I, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Aug 28;839(2):323–30

Adenosine-amino acid interactions in the chick brain: a role in passive avoidance learning. Daisley JN, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Nov 20;847(2):149–56

Long-term potentiation in the insular cortex enhances conditioned taste aversion retention. Escobar ML, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jan 3;852(1):208–12

Permanent and temporary inactivation of the hippocampus impairs T-maze footshock avoidance acquisition and retention. Farr SA, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jul 28; 872(1–2):242–9

Identification of the opioid receptors involved in passive-avoidance learning in the day-old chick during the second wave of neuronal activity. Freeman FM, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 May 12;864(2):230–9

Acquisition, extinction, and reinstatement of Pavlovian fear conditioning: the roles of the NMDA receptor and nitric oxide. Johnson DM, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Feb 28; 857(1–2):66–70

Peripheral benzodiazepine receptors in cerebral cortex, but not in internal organs, are increased following inescapable stress and subsequent avoidance/escape shuttle-box testing. Lehmann J, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Dec 18;851(1–2):141–7

Retention of concurrent taste aversion learning after electrolytic lesioning of the interpositus-dentate region of the cerebellum. Mediavilla C, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jun 23;868(2):329–37

Involvement of hippocampal PKCbetaI isoform in the early phase of memory formation of an inhibitory avoidance learning. Paratcha G, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Feb 14; 855(2):199–205

Effects of REM sleep deprivation on cholinergic receptor sensitivity and passive avoidance behavior in clomipramine model of depression. Prathiba J, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jun 9;867(1–2):243–5

GABA immunoreactivity in mouse barrel field after aversive and appetitive classical conditioning training involving facial vibrissae. Siucinska E, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Oct 2; 843(1–2):62–70

c-Fos induction in response to saccharin after taste aversion learning depends on conditioning method. Spray KJ, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jan 3;852(1):225–7

Conditioned c-Fos in mouse NTS during expression of a learned taste aversion depends on contextual cues. Swank MW. **Brain Res** 2000 Apr 17;862(1–2):138–44

Different disruptive effects on the acquisition and expression of conditioned taste aversion by blockades of amygdalar ionotropic and metabotropic glutamatergic receptor subtypes in rats. Yasoshima Y, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jun 30;869(1–2):15–24

Immunohistochemical estimation of brain choline acetyltransferase and somatostatin related to the impairment of avoidance learning induced by thiamine deficiency. Nakagawasai O, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 2000 Jun; 52(3):189–96

Lateral parabrachial nucleus lesions in the rat: aversive and appetitive gustatory conditioning. Reilly S, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 2000 Jul 1;52(4):269–78

Differential effects of parafascicular electrical stimulation on active avoidance depending on the retention time, in rats. Sos-Hinojosa H, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 2000 Jul 15; 52(5):419–26

Experience-dependent decrease in synaptically localized Fra-1. Paratcha G, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 2000 May 31;78(1–2):120–30

Normal inhibitory avoidance learning and anxiety, but increased locomotor activity in mice devoid of PrP(C). Roesler R, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1999 Aug 25; 71(2):349–53

Effects of emotional reactivity on inhibitory avoidance in the elevated T-maze. Conde C, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 2000 Feb;33(2):233–6

Effect of inhibitory avoidance training on [3H]-glutamate binding in the hippocampus and parietal cortex of rats. Schröder N, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 2000 Feb; 33(2):229–32

Daily melatonin administration to middle-aged male rats suppresses body weight, intraabdominal adiposity, and plasma leptin and insulin independent of food intake and total body fat. Wolden-Hanson T, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Feb;141(2):487–97

Vasopressin in the lateral septum promotes elemental conditioning to the detriment of contextual fear conditioning in mice. Desmedt A, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1999 Nov;11(11):3913–21

Novelty causes time-dependent retrograde amnesia for one-trial avoidance in rats through NMDA receptor- and CaMKII-dependent mechanisms in the hippocampus. Izquierdo I, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1999 Sep;11(9):3323–8

Involvement of a basolateral amygdala complex-nucleus accumbens pathway in glucocorticoid-induced modulation of memory consolidation. Setlow B, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 Jan;12(1):367–75

Time-dependent enhancement of inhibitory avoidance retention and MAPK activation by post-training infusion of nerve growth factor into CA1 region of hippocampus of adult rats. Walz R, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 Jun; 12(6):2185–9

The effects of predator learning, forgetting, and recognition errors on the evolution of warning coloration. Servedio MR. **Evolution Int J Org Evolution** 2000 Jun;54(3):751–63

The parafascicular nucleus and two-way active avoidance: effects of electrical stimulation and electrode implantation. Guillazo-Blanch G, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1999 Dec; 129(4):605–14

What guides the selection of alternate foot placement during locomotion in humans. Patla AE, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1999 Oct;128(4):441–50

Coordination of reaching and grasping by capitalizing on obstacle avoidance and other constraints. Rosenbaum DA, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1999 Sep;128(1–2):92–100

Chronic moderate hyperammonemia impairs active and passive avoidance behavior and conditional discrimination learning in rats. Aguilar MA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 2000 Feb; 161(2):704–13

Recovery of visual behaviors in adult hamsters with the peripheral nerve graft to the sectioned optic nerve. Sasaki H, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1999 Oct;159(2):377–90

Catecholaminergic mechanisms underlying neurohypophysial hormone responses to unconditioned or conditioned aversive stimuli in rats. Onaka T. **Exp Physiol** 2000 Mar; 85 Spec No:101S–110S (63 ref.)

Involvement of L1.1 in memory consolidation after active avoidance conditioning in zebrafish. Pradel G, et al. **J Neurobiol** 2000 Jun 15;43(4):389–403

A synthetic peptide ligand of neural cell adhesion molecule (NCAM) IgI domain prevents NCAM internalization and disrupts passive avoidance learning. Foley AG, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Jun;74(6):2607–13

Behavioral and neural bases of noncoincidence learning in Hermissenda. Britton G, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Oct 15; 19(20):9126–32

Amygdala-hippocampal involvement in human aversive trace conditioning revealed through event-related functional magnetic resonance imaging. Büchel C, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Dec 15;19(24):10869–76

Amygdala neurons mediate acquisition but not maintenance of instrumental avoidance behavior in rabbits. Poremba A, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Nov 1;19(21):9635–41

A role for the beta isoform of protein kinase C in fear conditioning. Weeber EJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Aug 15; 20(16):5906–14

The amygdala modulates memory consolidation of fear-motivated inhibitory avoidance learning but not classical fear conditioning. Wilensky AE, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Sep 15;20(18):7059–66

Nerve growth factor (NGF) augments cortical and hippocampal cholinergic functioning after p75NGF receptor-mediated deafferentation but impairs inhibitory avoidance and induces fear-related behaviors. Winkler J, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Jan 15;20(2):834–44

Mechanisms of umami taste preference and aversion in rats. Kondoh T, et al. **J Nutr** 2000 Apr;130(4S Suppl):966S–70S

Lesions of periaqueductal gray dissociate-conditioned freezing from conditioned suppression behavior in rats. Amorapanth P, et al. **Learn Mem** 1999 Sep-Oct;6(5):491–9

Inhibition of passive-avoidance memory formation in the day-old chick by the opioid cytochrophin-4. Freeman FM, et al. **Learn Mem** 2000 Jul-Aug;7(4):213–9

Expression of Fos and Jun proteins following passive avoidance training in the day-old chick. Freeman FM, et al. **Learn Mem** 1999 Jul-Aug;6(4):389–97

Mapping of interneurons that contribute to food aversive conditioning in the slug brain. Kimura T, et al. **Learn Mem** 1998 Jan-Feb;4(5):376–88

Two time windows of anisomycin-induced amnesia for inhibitory avoidance training in rats: protection from amnesia by pretraining but not pre-exposure to the task apparatus. Quevedo J, et al. **Learn Mem** 1999 Nov-Dec; 6(6):600–7

Reactivation-dependent changes in memory states in the terrestrial slug Limax flavus. Sekiguchi T, et al. **Learn Mem** 1997 Nov-Dec;4(4):356–64

Behavioral manipulation of retrieval in a spatial memory task for Drosophila melanogaster. Wustmann G, et al. **Learn Mem** 1997 Nov-Dec;4(4):328–36

The relationship between thiamine deficiency and performance of a learning task in rats. Terasawa M, et al. **Metab Brain Dis** 1999 Sep;14(3):137–48

Rapid and selective induction of BDNF expression in the hippocampus during contextual learning. Hall J, et al. **Nat Neurosci** 2000 Jun;3(6):533–5

Odor- and context-dependent modulation of mitral cell activity in behaving rats. Kay LM, et al. **Nat Neurosci** 1999 Nov;2(11):1003–9

Good memories of bad events in infancy. Sullivan RM, et al. **Nature** 2000 Sep 7;407(6800):38–9

Posttraining inactivation of excitatory afferent input to the locus coeruleus impairs retention in an inhibitory avoidance learning task. Clayton EC, et al. **Neurobiol Learn Mem** 2000 Mar;73(2):127–40

The effect of cholinergic, GABAergic, serotonergic, and glutamatergic receptor modulation on posttrial memory processing in the hippocampus. Farr SA, et al. **Neurobiol Learn Mem** 2000 Mar;73(2):150–67

Changes of cingulothalamic topographic excitation patterns and avoidance response incubation over time following initial discriminative conditioning in rabbits. Freeman JH Jr, et al. **Neurobiol Learn Mem** 1999 Nov;72(3):259–72

Multiple 5-HT receptors in passive avoidance: comparative studies of p-chloroamphetamine and 8-OH-DPAT. Misane I, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 2000 Feb;22(2):168–90

7-Nitroindazole blocks nicotine-induced conditioned place preference but not LiCl-induced conditioned place aversion. Martin JL, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 Apr 7; 11(5):947–9

Phosphorylation of MAP kinase and CREB in mouse cortex and amygdala during taste aversion learning. Swank MW. **Neuroreport** 2000 Jun 5;11(8):1625–30

Pre- and postsynaptic mechanisms of the involvement of amygdaloid complex serotonin in the reproduction of a conditioned passive avoidance response in rats. Molodtsova GF, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1999 Jul-Aug; 29(4):359–63

Bilateral tetrodotoxin blockade of the rat vestibular nuclei substitutes the natural unconditioned stimulus in taste aversion learning. Ballesteros MA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Feb 4;279(3):161–4

The inhibitory influence of an acquired escape strategy on subsequent avoidance learning in gerbils. Bischof A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Mar 10;281(2–3):175–8

Functional inactivation of dorsal hippocampus impairs active place avoidance in rats. Cimadevilla JM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 May 5;285(1):53–6

Classical conditioning of oxidative DNA damage in rats. Irie M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Jul 7;288(1):13–6

During pain-avoidance neurons activated in the macaque anterior cingulate and caudate. Koyama T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Mar 31;283(1):17–20

Development of key neurons for learning stimulates learning ability in Lymnaea stagnalis. Yamanaka M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Jan 7;278(1–2):113–6

Possible routes of visceral information in the rat brain in formation of conditioned taste aversion. Sakai N, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1999 Oct;35(1):53–61

Brain-derived neurotrophic factor transgenic mice exhibit passive avoidance deficits, increased seizure severity and in vitro hyperexcitability in the hippocampus and entorhinal cortex. Croll SD, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999; 93(4):1491–506

Enhanced fos expression within the primary olfactory and limbic pathways induced by an aversive conditioned odor stimulus. Funk D, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;98(3):403–6

Serotonergic transmission in the periaqueductal gray matter in relation to aversive behaviour: morphological evidence for direct modulatory effects on identified output neurons. Lovick TA, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;95(3):763–72

Differential involvement of dopamine in the shell and core of the nucleus accumbens in the expression of latent inhibition to an aversively conditioned stimulus. Murphy CA, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;97(3):469–77

Passive avoidance training results in increased responsiveness of voltage- and ligand-gated calcium channels in chick brain synaptoneurosomes. Salinska EJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999;93(4):1507–14

Defensive conditioning-related functional heterogeneity among nuclei of the rat amygdala revealed by c-Fos mapping. Savonenko A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999; 94(3):723–33

Postnatal behavior in hatano high- and low-avoidance rats following prenatal exposure to low-dose methylazoxymethanol. Ohta R, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 2000 May-Jun;22(3):405–13

Lateralized learning and memory effects of angiotensin II microinjected into the rat CA1 hippocampal area. Belcheva I, et al. **Peptides** 2000 Mar;21(3):407–11

Chronic corticosterone impairs inhibitory avoidance in rats: possible link with atrophy of hippocampal CA3 neurons. Bisagno V, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 2000 Jun; 66(2):235–40

Involvement of the medial precentral prefrontal cortex in memory consolidation for inhibitory avoidance learning in rats. Mello E Souza T, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 2000 Jul;66(3):615–22

Food aversion learning induced by lithium chloride in the crayfish Procambarus clarkii. Arzuffi R, et al. **Physiol Behav** 2000 Mar;68(5):651–4

Olfactory function in the Red Kangaroos (Macropus rufus) assessed using odor-cued taste avoidance. Hunt M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1999 Sep;67(3):365–8

Pharmacological antagonism of tyrosine kinases and MAP kinase in brainstem blocks taste aversion learning in mice. Swank MW. **Physiol Behav** 2000 Jun 1–15;69(4–5):499–503

Error monitoring during reward and avoidance learning in high- and low-socialized individuals. Dikman ZV, et al. **Psychophysiology** 2000 Jan;37(1):43–54

[Changes in hypoxic resistance and conditional avoidance reflex during hypobaric adaptation on the "flatland" and

AVOIDANCE LEARNING

in mountains] Bekbolotova AK, et al. **Ross Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1999 Dec;85(12):1512–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The expression of the c-fos gene in the brain of mice in the dynamic acquisition of defensive behavioral habits] Anokhin KV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 2000 Jan–Feb; 50(1):88–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Estimation of the interaction strength in the rabbit sensomotor cortex neurons before and after formation of the defense focus] Galashina AG, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 2000 Jul–Aug; 50(4):608–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of sodium nitrite on the activity of the neocortex neurons during realization of defense and inhibition conditioned reflexes] Shul'gina GI. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 2000 May–Jun; 50(3):473–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The wave-like character of the defence conditioned reflex acquisition in rats] Uteshev VK, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1999 Sep–Oct; 49(5):860–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The differences between sexes and strains in the capacity to acquire a passive avoidance conditioned reflex in KLA- and KHA-strain rats] Vinogradova EP, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 2000 Mar–Apr; 50(2):244–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

AVOIDANT PERSONALITY DISORDER see **PERSONALITY DISORDERS**

AVULSED TGOTH see **TOOTH AVULSION**

AWAKENING EPILEPSY see **EPILEPSY**

AWARDS AND PRIZES

Annual Awards of the Association of American Medical Colleges. Abraham Flexner Award for Distinguished Service to Medical Education. **Acad Med** 2000 Feb; 75(2):208

Annual Awards of the Association of American Medical Colleges. David E. Rogers Award. **Acad Med** 2000 Feb; 75(2):209

Annual Awards of the Association of American Medical Colleges. Humanism in Medical Education Award. **Acad Med** 2000 Feb;75(2):209–10

Annual Awards of the Association of American Medical Colleges. Award for Distinguished Research in the Biomedical Sciences. **Acad Med** 2000 Feb;75(2):210–1

Annual Awards of the Association of American Medical Colleges. Alpha Omega Alpha Robert J Glaser Distinguished Teacher Awards. **Acad Med** 2000 Feb; 75(2):212–4

The Mayo Clinic's Clinician-Educator Award: A program to encourage educational innovation and scholarship. Viggiano TR, et al. **Acad Med** 2000 Sep;75(9):940–3

Presentation of Abraham Rudolph when receiving the Rosén von Rosenstein award on 6 May 1999 [editorial] Sedin G. **Acta Paediatr** 2000 Feb;89(2):127–8

The Rosén von Rosenstein award [editorial] Zetterström R. **Acta Paediatr** 2000 Feb;89(2):127

ESBRA: passport for the development of biological research on alcoholism in Europe. Nordmann R. **Alcohol Alcohol** 2000 Jan;35(1):7–9

The E.K. Frey - E. Werle Foundation award ceremony for the 1998 commemorative gold medalist. Steinmann W. **Am J Cardiol** 1999 Jun 17;83(12A):4H–6H

The 1998 Society for Community Research and Action Award for distinguished contribution to theory and research in community psychology: N. Dickon Reppucci. Weinstein RS, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1999 Jun; 27(3):301–5

Presentation of the Southern Society for Clinical Investigation Founders Medal to Dr. Martin Steinberg. Embury SH. **Am J Med Sci** 2000 Sep;320(3):159–60

Books of the Year Awards. The most valuable texts of 1999 as chosen by AJN's panel of judges. **Am J Nurs** 2000 Mar; 100(3):69

Book of the year awards. The most valuable texts of 1999 as chosen by AJN's panel of judges. **Am J Nurs** 2000 Apr; 100(4):63–6

Ronald A. DeLellis, M.D., recipient of the 1999 Fred W. Stewart Award. Cordon-Cardo C. **Am J Surg Pathol** 2000 Feb;24(2):295

American Psychological Association 1999 awards issue. **Am Psychol** 1999 Nov;54(11):873–1027

The 2000 Henry Gray Award. Fischman DA. **Anat Rec** 2000 Jun 15;261(3):101–2

A.J. Ladman AAA/Wiley Exemplary Service Award. Haines DE. **Anat Rec** 2000 Jun 15;261(3):103–4

AAA award winners. Haines DE. **Anat Rec** 2000 Jun 15; 261(3):97–100

Warren Zapol: true-life adventures in science, medicine, and innovation: recipient of the 1999 Excellence in Research Award. Lowenstein E. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Oct; 91(4):917–9

Advances in neurology in the 20th century. Swift TR. **Arch Neurol** 2000 Jan;57(1):60–1

The effect of a teaching award on the quality of continuing medical education participant evaluations. Welch TR, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 2000 Jan;154(1):81–2

Professor Edwin Haslam, recipient of the 3rd Tannin Conference Award. Hergert HL. **Basic Life Sci** 1999; 66:3–14

Introduction of dr. Nancy Wertheimer, d'Arsonval awardee. Sisken BF. **Bioelectromagnetics** 2000 Jan;21(1):1

Ziskind-Somerfeld Research Award. Protein kinase C signaling in the brain: molecular transduction of mood stabilization in the treatment of manic-depressive illness. Manji HK, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Nov 15; 46(10):1328–51 (176 ref.)

A.E. Bennett Research Award. Anatomic basis for differential regulation of the rostrolateral peri-locus coeruleus region by limbic afferents. Van Bockstaele EJ, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Nov 15;46(10):1352–63

Folic acid researchers honoured [news] Dobson R. **BMJ** 2000 Aug 12;321(7258):400

Trust accused of racism in awarding payments [news] Wise J. **BMJ** 2000 Jan 29;320(7230):269

Citation for the BAOMS Surgery Prize 1998--Mark McGurk. Haskell R. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 2000 Feb; 38(1):2

Citation for the Down Surgical Prize 1998--Michael Wake. Leopard PJ. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 2000 Feb;38(1):1–2

Dr. Gerald Edelist. Canadian Anesthesiologist's Society Gold Medal. Morgan PJ. **Can J Anaesth** 1999 Nov;46(11):1090–1

From the Heart and Stroke Foundation of Canada. Canadian excellence in research. Taylor M. **Can J Cardiol** 2000 Jan; 16(1):28–9

Krieg cortical kudos 2000. Azmitia EC. **Cereb Cortex** 2000 Aug;10(8):826–8

Jan L. Breslow, MD, receives 10th Annual Bristol-Myers Squibb Award [news] SoRelle R. **Circulation** 2000 Jun 13; 101(23):E9054–5

Tribute to David A. Goodwin and Claude F. Meares, recipients of the Immunomedics Science Award. DeNardo GL. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Oct;5(10 Suppl):2992s–2993s

Marshall Urist Award. Interstitial collagenase gene expression correlates with in vitro invasion in human chondrosarcoma. Scully SP, et al. **Clin Orthop** 2000 Jul; (376):291–303

1999 Minkowski Prize, 34th Minkowski Lecture [news] **Diabetologia** 1999 Oct;42(10):43–5

1999 Castelli Pedroli Prize, 14th Camillo Golgi Lecture [news] **Diabetologia** 1999 Oct;42(10):45–6

1999 EASD/Sankyo Insulin Resistance Project Award [news] **Diabetologia** 1999 Oct;42(10):48–9

The Molecular Chirality Awards 1999 presented to Professors Yoshio Okamoto (Nagoya University), Kazuhiko Saigo (University of Tokyo), and Masakatsu Shibasaki *University of Tokyo), Japan. **Enantiomer** 2000; 5(1):1–3

The G. B. Morgagni Medal 1998. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1999 Oct;29(10):904

A profile of the members of FASEB societies: NIH awards, degrees, and institutional affiliations, 1999. Garrison HH, et al. **FASEB J** 2000 Jan;14(1):2–5

Drs. Haackert Prize 1999 awarded to Prof. Juri Wladimiroff, The Netherlands. Brezinka C. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1999 Nov–Dec;14(6):321–2

Presentation of the Julius M. Friedenwald medal to Howard M. Spiro, M.D. Anderson JM. **Gastroenterology** 2000 Jun; 118(6):1229–32

The 1999 Genetics Society of America Medal. Charles H. Langley. Drake J. **Genetics** 2000 Jan;154(1):3–4

The 1999 George W. Beadle Medal. Michael Ashburner. Hawley RS, et al. **Genetics** 2000 Jan;154(1):5

The 1999 Thomas Hunt Morgan Medal. Salome G. Waelsch. Silver LM. **Genetics** 2000 Jan;154(1):1–2

1999 William B. McAdams Outstanding Service Award--Bryce L. Rich. Maher EF. **Health Phys** 1999 Dec; 77(6):631–2

1999 National Registry of Radiation Protection Technologists Arthur F. Humm, Jr., Memorial Award--Paul Lovendale. Marshall DW. **Health Phys** 1999 Dec;77(6):633–4

1999 Elda E. Anderson Award--Glen Sturchio. Stencel J. **Health Phys** 1999 Dec;77(6):627–8

Building excellence. 1999 Vista Awards. **Hosp Health Netw** 2000 Apr;74(4):50–2, 54, 56 passim

Nova Award winners 2000. Larson L. **Hosp Health Netw** 2000 Apr;74(4):60–2, 64, 66 passim

A beacon that would not fade. Novarro L. **Hosp Health Netw** 2000 Feb;74(2):61–4

The Frey-Werle Foundation award ceremony, Friday, October 23, 1998, Noh Hall, Nara New Public Hall. Fritz H, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1999 Sep;43(2–3):91–5

Healthy baby contests - beyond show, beyond objectivity towards health education [letter; comment] Kulkarni ML, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1999 Apr;36(4):417–8. Comment on: Indian Pediatr 1998 Nov;35(11):1142.

Healthy baby contests [letter; comment] Mathews L. **Indian Pediatr** 1999 Apr;36(4):418–9. Comment on: Indian Pediatr 1998 Nov;35(11):1142.

Announcing the winner of the IJGO prize paper award for 1999 [editorial] Sciarra JJ. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 2000 May; 69(2):101–2

The Bancroft-Mackerras Medal of the Australian Society for Parasitology. **Int J Parasitol** 1999 Jun;29(6):809–10

Polish maritime medicine in commemorative medals. Filipek B. **Int Marit Health** 1999;50(1–4):91–101

The 1999 IPA/Bayer Research Awards. Reisberg B. **Int Psychogeriatr** 2000 Mar;12(1):9–14

The Philip Knapp Lectureship. Jampolsky A. **J AAPOS** 1998 Jun;2(3):131–2

Schilder to receive Alpha Omega Achievement Award [news] **J Am Dent Assoc** 2000 Aug;131(8):1125, 1127

Mary Lou South, MA, RD receives 1999 Copher Memorial Award. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1999 Nov;99(11):1460

Kaye Stanek wins Huddelson Award. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1999 Oct;99(10):1287

Presentation of the Morris F. Collen Award to Joshua Lederberg, PhD. Shortliffe EH, et al. **J Am Med Inform Assoc** 2000 May–Jun;7(3):326–32

Bristol-Myers Squibb/Zimmer award for distinguished achievement in orthopaedic research. Long-term follow-up of pediatric orthopaedic conditions. Natural history and outcomes of treatment. Weinstein SL. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 2000 Jul;82-A(7):980–90

Announcement of the winner of the 1998 Munksgaard and Journal of Cutaneous Pathology Prize. McNutt NS. **J Cutan Pathol** 1999 Nov;26(10):537–8

Journal of Gene Medicine 1999 Young Investigator Award. **J Gene Med** 2000 Jan–Feb;2(1):71–2

Blahds recognized for efforts in support of ERF. Education and Research Foundation [news] **J Nucl Med** 2000 Sep; 41(9):17N, 24N

2000 Tetalman Award goes to Jadvar [news] **J Nucl Med** 2000 Sep;41(9):18N

Nuclear medicine technician receives federal recognition [news] **J Nucl Med** 2000 Sep;41(9):21N

Presentation of the 1999 recipient of the American Society of Parasitologists' Mentor Award, Dr. Gerald W. Esch. Eure HE. **J Parasitol** 1999 Dec;85(6):1006–7

Introduction of Professor Peter J. Hotez as the Henry Baldwin Ward Medalist for 1999. Hawdon JM. **J Parasitol** 1999 Dec;85(6):1000

The Shwachman Award of the North American Society for Pediatric Gastroenterology and Nutrition, 1999: presentation. Cohen MB. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 2000 Apr;30(4):355–8

Distinguished Career Award of the American Society of Pediatric Hematology/Oncology for 2000. Cohen A, et al. **J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 2000 Jul–Aug;22(4):296–8

Eggink wins 1999 Troutman Award [news] **J Refract Surg** 2000 Jan–Feb;16(1):95–6

Scientists' Distinguished Awards: Orlando J. Miller, MD, and Mark I. Evans, MD. Simpson JL. **J Soc Gynecol Investig** 2000 Mar–Apr;7(2):139–41

1998 AATS Scientific Achievement Award recipient-Norman E. Shumway, MD, PHD. American Association for Thoracic Surgery. Miller DC, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Nov;118(5):783–6

The Distinguished Service Award Medal for the Society of Vascular Surgery, 1999: Michael Ellis DeBakey, MD. McCollum CH. **J Vasc Surg** 2000 Feb;31(2):406–9

1999 Albert Lasker Medical Research Awards presented [news] Goldsmith MF. **JAMA** 1999 Oct 20;282(15):1411–4

1999 Mutation Research Award for Scientific Excellence. Dr. John Essigmann. **Mutat Res** 2000 Feb;432(1–2):vii–viii

Mutation Research Award 1997, Dr. Minako Nagao. Lohman PH, et al. **Mutat Res** 1999 Dec 16;431(1):1–2

Humanism marks Academy of Medicine's awards. Lippman AJ. **N J Med** 2000 Aug;97(8):61–2

Lasker awards honour three pioneers in ion channels [news] Loder N. **Nature** 1999 Sep 30;401(6752):414

Academy recognizes nursing legends. **Nurs Outlook** 2000 Jan–Feb;48(1):44–5

Congratulations to Jackie Banasik, wnner of the Barbara Durand Achievement in Education Award. **Nurse Pract** 1999 Oct;24(10):76

Harold Ridley knighted [letter] Apple DJ, et al. **Ophthalmology** 2000 Mar;107(3):412–3

Effects of glutamine on head and neck squamous cell carcinoma. Erickson R, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Oct;121(4):348–54

First place--resident clinical science award 1999. Quality of life for children with obstructive sleep apnea. Franco RA Jr, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Jul;123(1 Pt 1):9–16

Role of membrane type 1-matrix metalloproteinase and gelatinase A in head and neck squamous cell carcinoma invasion in vitro. Rosenthal EL, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Oct;121(4):337–43

First place--resident basic science award 1999. Effects of leukotriene and cyclo-oxygenase inhibition on adaptive bone remodeling in the middle ear. Sherman BE, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Jul;123(1 Pt 1):1–8

Steroid-responsive cochlear dysfunction in the MRL/lpr autoimmune mouse. Wobig RJ, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Oct;121(4):344–7

A critical appraisal of the IDRC-TDR gender and tropical diseases award. Vlassoff C. **Parasitol Today** 1999 Jan; 15(1):7–8

The Pediatric Infectious Diseases Society annual awards, 1999. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1999 Sep;18(9):751–5

The European Society for Paediatric Infectious Diseases annual awards, 1999. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1999 Sep; 18(9):756

Presentation of the Kober Medal for 1999 to Jean D. Wilson physician-scientist exemplar. Goldstein JL, et al. **Proc Assoc Am Physicians** 1999 Sep–Oct;111(5):469–79

Gold award: a community treatment program--Mendota Mental Health Institute Madison, Wisconsin. 1974 [classical article] [see comments] **Psychiatr Serv** 2000 Jun;51(6):755–8

. Comment in: Psychiatr Serv 2000 Jun;51(6):759–65.
Male entertainment award winners are older than female winners. Gilberg M, et al. **Psychol Rep** 2000 Feb; 86(1):175–8
1999 Gaston Labat awardee: Dr. L. Brian Ready [editorial] Winnie, AP. **Reg Anesth Pain Med** 1999 Nov–Dec; 24(6):497–8
International Society of Regulatory Toxicology and Pharmacology 1999 International Achievement Award. Rulis AM. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 2000 Jun;31(3):243–7
Medical recipients of the Victoria Cross during the Anglo–Boer War, 1899–1902. de Villiers JC, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1999 Dec;89(12):1292–8
Perspectives: evolutionary biology. The evolutionary synthesis. Stenseth NC. **Science** 1999 Nov 19; 286(5444):1490
Essay: Amersham Pharmacia Biotech & Science prize. Tantalizing transcriptomes—SAGE and its use in global gene expression analysis [published erratum appears in Science 1999 Dec 10;286(5447):2085] Velculescu VE. **Science** 1999 Nov 19;286(5444):1491–2
Professional relationships in sexually transmitted diseases research—Thomas Parran Award Lecture. Jones RB. **Sex Transm Dis** 1999 Nov;26(10):552–5
Ian Gordon, B.Sc., M.A., Ph.D. Recipient of the 1998 Embryo Transfer Pioneer Award. Boland MP. **Theriogenology** 1998 Jan 1;49(1):1–2
R.M. Moor, recipient of the 1999 Pioneer Award. Moor RM. **Theriogenology** 1999 Jan 1;51(1):1–2
R. Yanagimachi, recipient of the 2000 Embryo Transfer Pioneer Award. Wilmut I. **Theriogenology** 2000 Jan 1; 53(1):1–2
Anatomical drawings submitted for the Hugh Lenox Hodge Prize, 1878. McCleary E, et al. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1999 Dec;21:167–74
1998 Distinguished veterinary immunologist: Dr. Alan J. Husband. Wilkie B, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1999 Dec 15;72(1–2):3–5
Dr. W. Harker Rhodes: Recipient of the ACVR Distinguished Service Award. American College of Veterinary Radiology. **Vet Radiol Ultrasound** 2000 Mar–Apr;41(2):189–91
Veterinarian awarded World Food Prize [news] **Vet Rec** 1999 Oct 2;145(14):382
Eye doctor's vision helps poor see, live better [news] Busalacchi S. **WMJ** 2000 Jan–Feb;99(1):4
[A prestigious European award to a Danish urologist] Walter S. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1999 Oct 18;161(42):5810 **(Dan)**
[Beijerinck Virology Medal 1998 for Albert D. M. E. Osterhaus] **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1999 Jul 1;124(13):416–7 **(Dut)**
[Apollinaire Bouchardat Award 1999. Development of endocrine pancreas cells] Scharfmann R. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1999;:47–54 **(Fre)**
[Awarding the 1999 Salomon–Neumann Medal to Prof. Dr. rer. biol. hum. Hans–Konrad Selbman] Robra BP. **Gesundheitswesen** 2000 Mar;62(3):119–22 **(Ger)**
[Social medicine components of quality management and what social medicine can learn from quality management. Address at the presentation of the 1999 Solomon–Neumann Medal of the German Society of Social Medicine and Prevention] Selbmann HK. **Gesundheitswesen** 2000 Mar; 62(3):123–6 **(Ger)**
[1999 German Future Award: ophthalmologic project in the final selection] Naschold B. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1999 Dec;215(6):aA14 **(Ger)**
[1999 Robert Koch Drug Award for enoxaparin. Safely preventing thromboembolism (news)] Stiefelhagen P. **MMW Fortschr Med** 1999 Sep 23;141(38):18 **(Ger)**
[Signals from the back. Biomechanics of the Berlin Oskar–Helene Home win the renowned 2000 Volvo Prize for Research for telemetric studies of the spine (news)] Rohlmann A. **Orthopade** 2000 Apr;29(4):353–4 **(Ger)**
[Laudatio for Dr. med. Wolfgang Oemichen on the occasion of becoming an honorary member of the Professional Society of German Dermatologists 28 May in Jena] Pfeifer U. **Pathologe** 1999 Nov;20(6):371–2 **(Ger)**
[Rudolf–Virchow Prize 1999 of the German Pathology Society] Stolte M. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1999;83:25 **(Ger)**
[Professor Ettore Bartoli awarded the Medal of the Polish Society of Internal Medicine] Kucharz EJ. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1999 Jun;101(6):553–4 **(Pol)**
[Professor Giorgio Soardo awarded with the Medal of the Polish Society of Internal Medicine] Kucharz EJ. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1999 Sep;102(3):831 **(Pol)**
[Professor Ivan Duris, awarded the medal of the Polish Society of Internal Medicine] Kucharz EJ. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1999 Feb;101(2):173–4 **(Pol)**
[The Lasker Prize 1999. Molecular structure of ion channels as a theme of awarded research] Arhem P. **Lakartidningen** 2000 Jul 26;97(30–31):3388–90 **(Swe)**

AWARENESS

Enhancing awareness of diversity and cultural competence: a workshop series for department chairs and course directors. Welch M. **Acad Med** 1997 May;72(5):461–2
Role of awareness in head–neck acceleration in low velocity rear–end impacts. Kumar S, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 2000 Mar;32(2):233–41
Auditory evoked responses and learning and awareness during general anesthesia [see comments] Ghoneim MM, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 2000 Feb;44(2):133–43. Comment in: Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 2000 Feb;44(2):131–2.
Operating theatre—the patient is listening [editorial; comment] Yli–Hankala A. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 2000 Feb;44(2):131–2. Comment on: Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 2000 Feb;44(2):133–43.
Awareness due to disconnection from the fresh gas supply: why could ventilation be achieved in spite of disconnection from the fresh gas supply? Inoue S, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Sin** 2000 Jun;38(2):85–8
Do older hospital patients recognize adverse drug reactions?[see comments] Mannesse CK, et al. **Age Ageing** 2000 Jan;29(1):79–81. Comment in: Age Ageing 2000 Jan;29(1):5–6.
Smaller brain size associated with unawareness of illness in patients with schizophrenia. Flashman LA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 2000 Jul;157(7):1167–9
Automaticity and the myth of personal agency. Morgan DL. **Am Psychol** 2000 Jul;55(7):764–5
Omission of nitrous oxide from a propofol–based anesthetic does not affect the recovery of women undergoing outpatient gynecologic surgery. Arellano RJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Aug;93(2):332–9
Monitoring depth of anesthesia: with emphasis on the application of the bispectral index and the middle latency auditory evoked response to the prevention of recall. Drummond JC. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Sep;93(3):876–82 (35 ref.)
Are surgeons aware of the dangers of diathermy? Sudhindra TV, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 2000 Jan;82(1):31–2
Awareness, perception, and knowledge of heart disease risk and prevention among women in the United States. American Heart Association Women's Heart Disease and Stroke Campaign Task Force [see comments] Mosca L, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 2000 Jun;9(6):506–15. Comment in: Arch Fam Med 2000 Jun;9(6):516–7.
Phonological awareness in French–speaking children at risk for reading disabilities. Courcy A, et al. **Brain Cogn** 2000 Jun–Aug;43(1–3):124–30
A systematic review of the effectiveness of environmental awareness interventions. Campbell M, et al. **Can J Public Health** 2000 Mar–Apr;91(2):137–43 (23 ref.)
The role of cognition, depression, and awareness of deficit in predicting geriatric rehabilitation patients' IADL performance. LaBuda J, et al. **Clin Neuropsychol** 1999 Aug; 13(3):258–67
Young children are sensitive to how an object was created when deciding what to name it. Gelman SA, et al. **Cognition** 2000 Aug 14;76(2):91–103
Insight and outcome in bipolar, unipolar, and anxiety disorders. Ghaemi SN, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 2000 May–Jun;41(3):167–71
Awareness of being a patient and its relevance to insight into illness in patients with schizophrenia. Hayashi N, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1999 Sep–Oct;40(5):377–85
Clinical predictors of discrepancy between self–ratings and examiner ratings for negative symptoms. Selten JP, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 2000 May–Jun;41(3):191–6
Linking theory of mind and central coherence bias in autism and in the general population. Jarrold C, et al. **Dev Psychol** 2000 Jan;36(1):126–38
Young children's understanding of desire formation. Moses LJ, et al. **Dev Psychol** 2000 Jan;36(1):77–90
Acquisition of mental state language in Mandarin– and Cantonese–speaking children. Tardif T, et al. **Dev Psychol** 2000 Jan;36(1):25–43
Insulin lispro: the ideal pump insulin for patients with severe hypoglycemic unawareness? [letter] Ooi C, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1999 Sep;22(9):1598–9
Symptoms of hypoglycemia, thresholds for their occurrence, and hypoglycemia unawareness. Cryer PE. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 1999 Sep;28(3):495–500, v–vi (23 ref.)
Temporal awareness: pivotal in performance? Grosjean V, et al. **Ergonomics** 1999 Nov;42(11):1443–56
Awareness of illness and outcome in schizophrenia. Rossi A, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 2000; 250(2):73–5
The role of phonological awareness, speech perception, and auditory temporal processing for dyslexia. Schulte–Körne G, et al. **Eur Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1999;8 Suppl 3:28–34
Unawareness of illness and its relationship with depression and self–deception in schizophrenia. Moore O, et al. **Eur Psychiatry** 1999 Sep;14(5):264–9
HIV seroprevalence & awareness about AIDS among pregnant women in rural areas of Pune district, Maharashtra, India. Kunte A, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1999 Oct;110:115–22
Awareness of urban slum mothers regarding home management of diarrhoea and symptoms of pneumonia. Khamgaonkar MB, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1999 Jul; 53(7):316–8
Awareness of pulse polio immunisation. Gomber S, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1996 Jan–Feb;63(1):99–103
Current awareness in geriatric psychiatry. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 2000 May;15(5):473–80
Decreased awareness of cognitive deficits in patients with mild dementia of the Alzheimer type. Derouesn≠e C, et al. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1999 Dec;14(12):1019–30
Phonological awareness skills of 4–year–old British children: an assessment and developmental data. Burt L, et al. **Int J Lang Commun Disord** 1999 Jul–Sep;34(3):311–35
Public awareness of the effectiveness of psychiatric treatment may reduce stigma. Arikan K, et al. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1999;36(2):95–9
Recognition of faux pas by normally developing children and children with Asperger syndrome or high–functioning autism. Baron–Cohen S, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1999 Oct;29(5):407–18
Recall readiness in children with autism. Farrant A, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1999 Oct;29(5):359–66
The development of siblings' understanding of autism spectrum disorders. Glasberg BA. **J Autism Dev Disord** 2000 Apr;30(2):143–56
Awareness during cardiac surgery [letter; comment] Metz S. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 2000 Feb;14(1):107–8. Comment on: J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth 1999 Apr;13(2):214–9.
Children's understanding of homonymy: metalinguistic awareness and false belief. Doherty MJ. **J Child Lang** 2000 Jun;27(2):367–92
Awareness during laryngoscopy and intubation: quantitating incidence following induction of balanced anesthesia with etomidate and cisatracurium as detected with the isolated forearm technique. St Pierre M, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 2000 Mar;12(2):104–8
Reversal of hypoglycemia unawareness in a long–term type 1 diabetic patient by improvement of beta–adrenergic sensitivity after prevention of hypoglycemia. Fritsche A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Feb;85(2):523–5
Patient knowledge, awareness, and delay in seeking medical attention for malignant melanoma. Oliveria SA, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1999 Nov;52(11):1111–6
Why, why, why?: Reason–giving and rumination as predictors of response to activation– and insight–oriented treatment rationales. Addis ME, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1999 Jul;55(7):881–94
Awareness intervention: who needs it? [letter] Kent H. **J Head Trauma Rehabil** 1999 Aug;14(4):vii–ix
Fragile–X syndrome, Down's syndrome and autism: awareness and knowledge amongst special educators. York A, et al. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1999 Aug;43 (Pt 4):314–24
Insight and suicidality in schizophrenia: a replication study. Schwartz RC. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 2000 Apr;188(4):235–7
Poor insight in schizophrenia: neurocognitive basis. Lele MV, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1998 Apr–Jun;44(2):50–5 (21 ref.)
Phonological awareness and oral reading skill in children with Down syndrome. Cupples L, et al. **J Speech Lang Hear Res** 2000 Jun;43(3):595–608
Response inhibition under alcohol: effects of cognitive and motivational conflict. Fillmore MT, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 2000 Mar;61(2):239–46
Awareness during anaesthesia: a prospective case study [see comments] Sandin RH, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Feb 26; 355(9205):707–11. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Feb 26;355(9205):672–4. Comment in: Lancet 2000 May 13;355(9216):1721; discussion 1722. Comment in: Lancet 2000 May 13;355(9216):1721–2. Comment in: Lancet 2000 May 13;355(9216):1722. Comment in: Lancet 2000 May 13;355(9216):1723.
Awareness of awareness during general anaesthesia [comment] [see comments] Simini B. **Lancet** 2000 Feb 26; 355(9205):672–4. Comment on: Lancet 2000 Feb 26;355(9205):707–11. Comment in: Lancet 2000 May 13;355(9216):1723.
Awareness during general anesthesia. Is this any implication for the outcome? Gurman GM. **Minerva Anestesiol** 2000 Apr;66(4):177–81; discussion 181–2
Ipsilesional intentional neglect and the effect of cueing. Schwartz RL, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Dec 10;53(9):2017–22
Crossmodal and sensorimotor integration in tactile awareness. Vaishnavi S, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Oct 22;53(7):1596–8
Impaired insight in Alzheimer disease: association with cognitive deficits, psychiatric symptoms, and behavioral disturbances. Harwood DG, et al. **Neuropsychiatry Neuropsychol Behav Neurol** 2000 Apr; 13(2):83–8
Improving public awareness of nutrition issues. Clayton DB. **Nutrition** 2000 Jul–Aug;16(7–8):637–9 (15 ref.)
Determinants of glaucoma awareness in a general eye clinic. Gasch AT, et al. **Ophthalmology** 2000 Feb;107(2):303–8
Speech self–monitoring in preschoolers: the effects of delayed auditory feedback on recitation. Harper LV, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 2000 Jun;90(3 Pt 2):1157–70
Where am I looking? The accuracy of video–mediated gaze awareness. Gale C, et al. **Percept Psychophys** 2000 Apr; 62(3):586–95
Executive cognitive function and heavy drinking behavior among college students. Blume AW, et al. **Psychol Addict Behav** 2000 Sep;14(3):299–302
Source monitoring deficits in patients with schizophrenia; a multinomial modelling analysis. Keefe RS, et al. **Psychol Med** 1999 Jul;29(4):903–14
Self–reflection and well–being: is there a healthy amount of introspection? Hoyer J, et al. **Psychol Rep** 2000 Feb; 86(1):135–41
Responses of low–IQ students on the learning awareness questionnaire compared to students matched on mental and chronological age. Kumar S, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1999 Oct; 85(2):433–7
Suicide–intervention trainees' perceptions of awareness for warning signs of suicide. MacDonald MG. **Psychol Rep**

1999 Dec;85(3 Pt 2):1195–8
Critique of recent empirical research on insight and symptomatology in schizophrenia. Schwartz RC, et al. **Psychol Rep** 2000 Apr;86(2):471–4
Surviving cancer; what does it mean for you? An evaluation of a clinic based intervention for survivors of childhood cancer. Eiser C, et al. **Psychooncology** 2000 May–Jun; 9(3):214–20
Inequalities in health: raising awareness among health authority staff. Lester C, et al. **Public Health** 2000 Jan; 114(1):31–6
Insight, symptoms, and neurocognition in schizophrenia and schizoaffective disorder. Smith TE, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 2000;26(1):193–200
Motion integration and postdiction in visual awareness. Eagleman DM, et al. **Science** 2000 Mar 17;287(5460):2036–8
Sleep practitioners need to be aware of new changes in the labeling of pemoline (CYLERT) [letter] Littner M. **Sleep** 1999 Nov 1;22(7):833
Noticing [editorial] Witkin SL. **Soc Work** 2000 Mar; 45(2):101–4
Information and awareness of diagnosis and progression of cancer in adult and elderly cancer patients. Caruso A, et al. **Tumori** 2000 May–Jun;86(3):199–203
[Don't forget awareness anesthesia] Henneberg SW. **Ugeskr Laeger** 2000 Apr 24;162(17):2448 **(Dan)**
[Malaria in Vietnam: what is the awareness of risk for travel in 2000?] Receveur MC, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 2000 Apr;93(2):119–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[What does it mean to live with the understanding that one must take leave of life?] Nager F. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1999 Jul 22;88(29–30):1244–7 **(Ger)**
[On the differences in attitude and awareness of clinical doctors, health administrators and other health workers to tuberculosis treatment in Japan and the US] Masuyama H, et al. **Kekkaku** 2000 Jun;75(6):413–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The effects of propofol anesthesia with or without the use of nitrous oxide on the intraoperative involuntary movement, the postoperative awareness and vomiting] Nishijima S, et al. **Masui** 1999 Nov;48(11):1216–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The levels of health education among diabetic patients of the Lublin railroad health service on the basis of adequate self–awareness] Brodalko B. **Med Pr** 1999;50(2):119–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Nitrous oxide does not alter bispectral index: study with nitrous oxide as sole agent and as an adjunct to i.v. anaesthesia. Barr G, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 Jun; 82(6):827–30
Loss of hypoglycemia awareness in an adolescent with type 1 diabetes mellitus during treatment with fluoxetine hydrochloride. Sawka AM, et al. **J Pediatr** 2000 Mar; 136(3):394–6
Awareness during anaesthesia [letter; comment] Buerkle H, et al. **Lancet** 2000 May 13;355(9216):1721–2. Comment on: Lancet 2000 Feb 26;355(9205):707–11.
Awareness during anaesthesia [letter; comment] Downie P, et al. **Lancet** 2000 May 13;355(9216):1721; discussion 1722 . Comment on: Lancet 2000 Feb 26;355(9205):707–11.
Awareness during anaesthesia [letter; comment] Gilston A. **Lancet** 2000 May 13;355(9216):1722. Comment on: Lancet 2000 Feb 26;355(9205):707–11.
Awareness during anaesthesia [letter; comment] Schou J. **Lancet** 2000 May 13;355(9216):1723. Comment on: Lancet 2000 Feb 26;355(9205):672–4. Comment on: Lancet 2000 Feb 26;355(9205):707–11.

PHYSIOLOGY

Symptom perception and respiratory sensation in asthma. Banzett RB, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Sep; 162(3 Pt 1):1178–82
Awareness of time during sleep [editorial] Moorcroft WH, et al. **Ann Med** 2000 May;32(4):236–8
Perceptual alternation in obsessive compulsive disorder—implications for a role of the cortico–striatal circuitry in mediating awareness. Li CS, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 2000 Jun 15;111(1–2):61–9
Self–awareness of traumatically brain injured patients in the acute inpatient rehabilitation setting. Newman AC, et al. **Brain Inj** 2000 Apr;14(4):333–44
Explaining the symptoms of schizophrenia: abnormalities in the awareness of action. Frith CD, et al. **Brain Res Brain Res Rev** 2000 Mar;31(2–3):357–63 (40 ref.)
MacCurdy and memories: the origins of implicit processing and covert awareness. Cowey A. **Brain Res Bull** 1999 Nov 15–Dec;50(5–6):449–50
Dissociation of fMRI activation and awareness in auditory perception task. Colder BW, et al. **Brain Res Cogn Brain Res** 1999 Oct 25;8(3):177–84
Influence of response modality on awareness of contralesional tactile stimuli in right brain damaged patients. Neppi–Modona M. **Cortex** 1999 Dec;35(5):687–99
Female juvenile delinquents' pragmatic awareness of conversational interactions. Sanger DD, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1999 Sep–Oct;32(5):281–94; quiz 294–5
The relation between phonological awareness and working memory. Oakhill J, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 2000 Feb; 75(2):152–64
Mood, personality, and self–monitoring: negative affect and emotionality in relation to frontal lobe mechanisms of error monitoring. Luu P, et al. **J Exp Psychol Gen** 2000 Mar; 129(1):43–60
When aliens invade: multiple mechanisms for dissociation between will and action [editorial; comment] Goldberg G. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 2000 Jan;68(1):7. Comment on: J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 2000 Jan;68(1):83–5.
Intact verbal description of letters with diminished awareness of their forms. Suzuki K, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 2000 Jun;68(6):782–6
From cortical plasticity to unawareness of visual field defect [letter; comment] Kashani AA. **J Neuroophthalmol** 2000 Mar;20(1):63–5. Comment on: J Neuroophthalmol 1999 Jun;19(2):84–8.
Attention without awareness in blindsight. Kentridge RW, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1999 Sep 7; 266(1430):1805–11
The concept of auditory stimulus representation in cognitive neuroscience. Näätänen R, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1999 Nov; 125(6):826–59 (465 ref.)
Executive functions and the frontal lobes: a conceptual view. Stuss DT, et al. **Psychol Res** 2000;63(3–4):289–98 (55 ref.)
The effect of monocular viewing on heartbeat discrimination. Weisz J, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1994 Jul;31(4):370–4
Dissecting the mind [letter] Loosemore R. **Sci Am** 2000 Apr; 282(4):10, 12
The role of primary visual cortex (V1) in visual awareness. Lamme VA, et al. **Vision Res** 2000;40(10–12):1507–21
Antecedents and correlates of visual detection and awareness in macaque prefrontal cortex. Thompson KG, et al. **Vision Res** 2000;40(10–12):1523–38
[Comparison of hypoglycemia perception and hormonal counterregulation in controlled hypoglycemia. A contribution to diagnosis of hypoglycemia unawareness syndrome in type 1 diabetic patients] Schneider S, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 2000 Feb 18;125(7):177–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Developmental changes of awareness during passive and active attentions: evaluation of serial event–related potentials (N130, N180, P250)] Ono C, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1999 Nov;31(6):511–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

AWS–FOC LAWS see **PATIENT FREEDOM OF CHOICE LAWS**

AXENIC ANIMALS see **GERM–FREE LIFE**

AXEROPHTHAL see **RETINALDEHYDE**

AXIAL PATTERNING (EMBRYOLOGY) see **BODY PATTERNING**

AXILLA

Benign transport of breast epithelium into axillary lymph nodes after biopsy [see comments] Carter BA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 2000 Feb;113(2):259–65. Comment in: Am J Clin Pathol 2000 Aug;114(2):291; discussion 294–5. Comment in: Am J Clin Pathol 2000 Aug;114(2):292–3; discussion 294–5. Comment in: Am J Clin Pathol 2000 Aug;114(2):293–5.
Axillary hibernoma: an unusual soft tissue tumor. Lay K, et al. **Am Surg** 2000 Aug;66(8):787–8
Possible allergy to complex titanium salt. Basketter DA, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 2000 May;42(5):310–1
Two cases of cutaneous apocrine ductal carcinoma of the axilla. Case report and review of the literature. Katagiri Y, et al. **Dermatology** 1999;199(4):332–7 (29 ref.)
Palmar and axillary hyperhidrosis treated with botulinum toxin: one–year clinical follow–up. Naver H, et al. **Eur J Neurol** 2000 Jan;7(1):55–62
Comparison between low and high pressure suction drainage following axillary clearance. Wedderburn A, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 2000 Mar;26(2):142–4
Benign intramammary and axillary lesions mimicking malignancy [letter] Bertschinger K, et al. **Eur Radiol** 2000; 10(6):1029–30
Is axillary temperature an appropriate surrogate for core temperature? Lodha R, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 2000 Aug; 67(8):571–4
Breast–feeding with ectopic axillary breast tissue. Viera AJ. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1999 Oct;74(10):1021–2
Percutaneous central venous catheterization in small infants: axillary block can facilitate the insertion rate. Messeri A, et al. **Paediatr Anaesth** 2000;10(5):527–30
A method for correcting prominent axillary folds [letter] Papadimitriou AM, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1999 Aug; 104(2):595–6
Axillary block complicated by hematoma and radial nerve injury [letter; comment] Cockings E. **Reg Anesth Pain Med** 2000 Jan–Feb;25(1):103. Comment on: Reg Anesth Pain Med 1999 May–Jun;24(3):264–6.
[Mamma aberrata in the axilla—case report and review of literature] Giggel S, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1999 Nov–Dec; 211(6):473–5 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Late posttraumatic compartment syndrome in the axillary neurovascular sheath—a case report. Byström S, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1999 Oct;70(5):519–22
Minimally invasive axillary–coronary artery bypass for acute occlusion of the coronary artery. Ito M, et al. **Ann Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Dec;5(6):415–8
Axillary cannulation [letter; comment] Baribeau YR. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Jan;69(1):317. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1998 Jul;66(1):33–7. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1999 Apr;67(4):986–8.
Report of a rare human variation: the superficial ulnar artery arising from the axillary artery. Yildirim M, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1999 Oct;76(4):187–91

INJURIES

Two unusual penetrating injuries from playing ice hockey. Barter R. **CMAJ** 1999 Dec 14;161(12):1535–6
Latissimus dorsi myocutaneous flap reconstruction of neck and axillary burn contractures. Wilson IF, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Jan;105(1):27–33

INNERVATION

Late posttraumatic compartment syndrome in the axillary neurovascular sheath—a case report. Byström S, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1999 Oct;70(5):519–22
Quadrilateral space syndrome caused by glenoid labral cyst. Robinson P, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Oct; 175(4):1103–5
Axillary nerve injury. Perlmutter GS. **Clin Orthop** 1999 Nov; (368):28–36 (32 ref.)
Is dissection of the internerve tissue during axillary lymphadenectomy for breast cancer necessary? Mostafa A, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 2000 Mar;26(2):153–4
Results of nerve transfers to the musculocutaneous and axillary nerves. Samardžić M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 2000 Jan; 46(1):93–101; discussion 101–3 (37 ref.)
[Surgical repair of the axillary nerve. Results of a five–year follow–up] Rochwerger A, et al. **Chir Main** 2000 Feb; 19(1):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Compression syndromes of the axillary nerve and the suprascapular nerve] Millesi–Eberhard D, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1999 Sep;31(5):311–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Axillary nerve paralysis after playing squash. A case report] Oberle J, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1999 Aug;70(8):750–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Unusual location of subcutaneous fat necrosis in a term newborn [letter] Narchi H, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 2000 Apr;39(4):254
Double involvement of extramammary Paget's disease in the genitalia and axilla. Inui S, et al. **J Dermatol** 2000 Jun; 27(6):409–12
[Lymph node micrometastasis? Reflections on their definition, demonstration, significance and conclusions to be drawn] Genton CY. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 2000 Jun; 120(6):481–4 **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Temperature measured at the axilla compared with rectum in children and young people: systematic review. Craig JV, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Apr 29;320(7243):1174–8 (24 ref.)

SURGERY

Very superficial ultrasound–assisted lipoplasty for the treatment of axillary osmidrosis. Park S. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 2000 Jul–Aug;24(4):275–9
Correction of axillary burn scar contracture with the thoracodorsal perforator–based cutaneous island flap. Kim DY, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 2000 Feb;44(2):181–7
Minimally invasive surgery for axillary osmidrosis: combined operation with CO2 laser and subcutaneous tissue remover. Kim IH, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 1999 Nov;25(11):875–9
Treatment of axillary hyperhidrosis: combination of the starch–iodine test with the tumescent liposuction technique. Swinehart JM. **Dermatol Surg** 2000 Apr;26(4):392–6
Staged axillary thoracotomy for bilateral lung metastases: an effective and minimally invasive approach. Margaritora S, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1999 Sep;16 Suppl 1:S37–9
A mini–invasive technique for axillary lymphadenectomy in early breast cancer: a study of 15 patients. Cangiotti L, et al. **J Exp Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Sep;18(3):295–8
Razor–assisted treatment of axillary osmidrosis. Homma K, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Mar;105(3):1031–3
Simple technique for immobilization of axilla for grafting [letter] Wong CS. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Sep;106(3):740

AXILLARY ARTERY

Right axillary cannulation in the left thoracotomy for thoracic aortic aneurysm. Katoh T, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Jul;70(1):311–3
Unilateral antegrade cerebral perfusion through the right axillary artery provides uniform flow distribution to both hemispheres of the brain: A magnetic resonance and histopathological study in pigs. Ye J, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Nov 9;100(19 Suppl):II309–15
Paradoxical embolism–report of a case involving four organ systems. Islam MA, et al. **J Emerg Med** 2000 Jul;19(1):31–4
Axillary cannulation: first choice for extra–aortic cannulation and brain protection [letter; comment] [see comments]

Baribeau YR, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Dec; 118(6):1153–4. Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1999 Aug;118(2):324–9. Comment in: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 2000 Jun;119(6):1298.

Axillary artery cannulation [letter; comment] [see comments] Gillinov AM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Dec; 118(6):1153. Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1999 Aug;118(2):324–9. Comment in: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 2000 Jun;119(6):1298.

Notes about axillary cannulation [letter; comment] Neri E, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Jun;119(6):1298. Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1999 Aug;118(2):324–9. Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1999 Dec;118(6):1153. Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1999 Dec;118(6):1153–4.

Right axillary arterial perfusion for a ruptured type B aortic dissection: report of a case. Katoh T, et al. **Surg Today** 1999;29(12):1290–3

ABNORMALITIES

Rare variation of the axillary artery. Cavdar S, et al. **Clin Anat** 2000;13(1):66–8

The anastomotic artery connecting the axillary or brachial artery to one of the forearm arteries. Uzun A, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 2000;59(3):217–20

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Thoracic outlet: anatomic correlation with MR imaging. Demondion X, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Aug; 175(2):417–22

Variation in morphology of the biceps brachii and coracobrachialis muscles associated with abnormal course of blood vessels and nerves. Jakubowicz M, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 2000;58(4):255–8

EMBRYOLOGY

Morphogenesis of the primary arterial trunks of the forelimb in the rat embryos: the trunks originate from the lateral surface of the dorsal aorta independently of the intersegmental arteries. Aizawa Y, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1999 Dec;200(6):573–84

INJURIES

Symptomatic axillary artery dissection in a tennis player. Case report. Caiati JM, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 2000 May–Jun;28(3):411–2

Arterial injury in uncomplicated upper extremity dislocations. Sparks SR, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 2000 Mar; 14(2):110–3

Management of proximal axillary and subclavian artery injuries. McKinley AG, et al. **Br J Surg** 2000 Jan; 87(1):79–85

Endovascular treatment of penetrating thoracic outlet arterial injuries. du Toit DF, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 2000 May;19(5):489–95

Axillary artery injury: an isolated, delayed case after blunt trauma of the upper limb. Guvener M, et al. **J Trauma** 2000 May;48(5):951–3

SURGERY

Axillary–coronary artery bypass reconstruction as an alternative in coronary artery reoperations. Harrer J, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 2000;89(1):40–3

Axillobifemoral bypass. Landry GJ, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 2000 May;14(3):296–305

Beating heart axillocoronary bypass for management of the untouchable ascending aorta in coronary artery bypass grafting. Bonatti J, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1999 Nov;16 Suppl 2:S18–23

The long–term outcome after axillo–axillary bypass grafting for proximal subclavian artery disease. Perkins JM, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 2000 Jan;19(1):52–5

Atypical aortic coarctation with resistant hypertension treated with axilloiliac artery bypass. Inagaki H, et al. **Hypertens Res** 2000 May;23(3):247–9

Watershed infarction after combined coronary and axillobifemoral bypass surgery. Koga M, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Apr;48(4):258–60

Axillary artery anastomosis to avoid axillofemoral bypass disruption. Yeager RA, et al. **Semin Vasc Surg** 2000 Mar; 13(1):74–6

TRANSPLANTATION

Axillofemoral bypass operations in Kuopio University Hospital 1985–1996. Jämsén T, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1999;88(4):269–75

Axillary artery cannulation in acute ascending aortic dissections. Whitlark JD, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Apr; 69(4):1127–8; discussion 1129

AXILLARY VEIN

Late posttraumatic compartment syndrome in the axillary neurovascular sheath—a case report. Byström S, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1999 Oct;70(5):519–22

Complication of a venous wallstent. Dowling R, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1999 May;43(2):246–8

The axillary vein central venous catheter in severely burned patients. Andel H, et al. **Burns** 1999 Dec;25(8):753–6

Upper–extremity deep vein thrombosis after central venous catheterization via the axillary vein [see comments] Martin C, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Dec;27(12):2626–9. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1999 Dec;27(12):2827–9.

Successful ultrasonographically guided compression repair of a dialysis fistula pseudoaneurysm. Zehnder T, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 2000 May;19(5):329–31

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Thoracic outlet: anatomic correlation with MR imaging. Demondion X, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Aug; 175(2):417–22

INJURIES

Injury potential to venous valves from the Amplatz thrombectomy device. Sharafuddin MJ, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1999 Jan;10(1):64–9

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Acute axillosubclavian vein thrombosis (Paget–Schroetter syndrome) detected by Tc–99m MAA during pulmonary perfusion scintigraphy. Uemura A, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 2000 Jun;25(6):424–6

SURGERY

Paget–Schroetter syndrome: what is the best management? Urschel HC Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Jun; 69(6):1663–8; discussion 1668–9

TRANSPLANTATION

Axillary vein transfer in trabeculated postthrombotic veins. Raju S, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1999 Jun;29(6):1050–62; discussion 1062–4

AXIOGRAPHY see **JAW RELATION RECORD**

AXIS

Intraosseous calcifying pseudotumor of the axis: a case report. Chang H, et al. **Spine** 2000 Apr 15;25(8):1036–9

ABNORMALITIES

Congenital absence of posterior elements of axis: a report of two cases. Goel A, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1999 Oct; 13(5):459–61

[Etiologic and pathogenetic factors of the disproportions in craniovertebral region] Borisova AI, et al. **Zh Nevrol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 2000;100(4):62–3 **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Anatomical evaluation of the groove for the vertebral artery in the axis vertebrae for atlanto–axial transarticular screw fixation technique. Kazan S, et al. **Clin Anat** 2000; 13(4):237–43

Quantitative anatomy of the lateral masses of the atlas and axis vertebrae. Gupta S, et al. **Neurol India** 2000 Jun; 48(2):120–5

Morphologic considerations of C2 isthmus dimensions for the placement of transarticular screws. Mandel IM, et al. **Spine** 2000 Jun 15;25(12):1542–7

EMBRYOLOGY

Dorsoventral axis determination in the somite: a re–examination. Dockter J, et al. **Development** 2000 May; 127(10):2201–6

The paired homeobox gene Uncx4.1 specifies pedicles, transverse processes and proximal ribs of the vertebral column. Leitges M, et al. **Development** 2000 Jun; 127(11):2259–67

Uncx4.1 is required for the formation of the pedicles and proximal ribs and acts upstream of Pax9. Mansouri A, et al. **Development** 2000 Jun;127(11):2251–8

Axis–inducing activities and cell fates of the zebrafish organizer. Saúde L, et al. **Development** 2000 Aug; 127(16):3407–17

INJURIES

What is your diagnosis? Fracture of the body of the axis. McNicholas WT Jr, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1999 Dec 15;215(12):1769–70

What is your diagnosis? Oblique fracture of the odontoid process from the axial body. Reiss AJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 2000 Feb 1;216(3):330, 332

Validation and use of a finite element model of C–2 for determination of stress and fracture patterns of anterior odontoid loads. Graham RS, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Jul; 93(1 Suppl):117–25

Spectrum of occipitoatlantoaxial injury in young children. Sun PP, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Jul;93(1 Suppl):28–39

PATHOLOGY

Spontaneous atlantoaxial rotatory fixation in old age after cerebral infarction: case report. Mori K, et al. **Spine** 2000 Aug 15;25(16):2137–40

Atlantoaxial subluxation associated with ossification of posterior longitudinal ligament of the cervical spine. Takasita M, et al. **Spine** 2000 Aug 15;25(16):2133–6

PHYSIOLOGY

The Oak Ridge Polycystic Kidney (orpk) disease gene is required for left–right axis determination. Murcia NS, et al. **Development** 2000 Jun;127(11):2347–55

Three–dimensional organization of vestibular–related eye movements to off–vertical axis rotation and linear translation in pigeons. Dickman JD, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1999 Dec;129(3):391–400

Measurement of the screw–home motion of the knee is sensitive to errors in axis alignment. Piazza SJ, et al. **J Biomech** 2000 Aug;33(8):1029–34

RADIOGRAPHY

Harris or axis ring: an aid in diagnosing low (type 3) odontoid fractures. Mortelmans LJ, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1999 Dec; 165(12):1138–41

Shear fracture through the body of the axis vertebra. Hähnle UR, et al. **Spine** 1999 Nov 1;24(21):2278–81

SURGERY

Traumatic spondylolisthesis of the axis: treatment rationale based on the stability of the different fracture types. Müller EJ, et al. **Eur Spine J** 2000 Apr;9(2):123–8

Anatomical suitability of C1–2 transarticular screw placement in pediatric patients. Brockmeyer DL, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Jan;92(1 Suppl):7–11

Unilateral osseous bridging between the arches of atlas and axis after trauma. Dienst M, et al. **Spine** 1999 Oct 15; 24(20):2105–8

Morphologic considerations of C2 isthmus dimensions for the placement of transarticular screws. Mandel IM, et al. **Spine** 2000 Jun 15;25(12):1542–7

AXOLOTL see **AMBYSTOMA**

AXOLOTL, MEXICAN see **AMBYSTOMA MEXICANUM**

AXON–ASSOCIATED ADHESION MOLECULES see **CELL ADHESION MOLECULES, NEURONAL**

AXON REACTION see **RETROGRADE DEGENERATION**

AXON TERMINALS see **PRESYNAPTIC TERMINALS**

AXONAL INJURY, DIFFUSE see **DIFFUSE AXONAL INJURY**

AXONAL TRANSPORT

Distinct cytoplasmic dynein complexes are transported by different mechanisms in axons. Susalka SJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Mar 17;1496(1):76–88 (70 ref.)

Retrograde axonal transport impairment of large– and medium–sized retinal ganglion cells in diabetic rat. Zhang L, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 2000 Feb;20(2):131–6

Signalling organelle for retrograde axonal transport of internalized neurotrophins from the nerve terminal. Sandow SL, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 2000 Aug;78(4):430–5

Obstructed axonal transport of BDNF and its receptor TrkB in experimental glaucoma. Pease ME, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 Mar;41(3):764–74

Retrograde axonal transport of BDNF in retinal ganglion cells is blocked by acute IOP elevation in rats. Quigley HA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 Oct; 41(11):3460–6

Evidence for the involvement of KIF4 in the anterograde transport of L1–containing vesicles. Peretti D, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Apr 3;149(1):141–52

Kinesin–II is required for axonal transport of choline acetyltransferase in Drosophila. Ray K, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1999 Nov 1;147(3):507–18

Role of a class DHC1b dynein in retrograde transport of IFT motors and IFT raft particles along cilia, but not dendrites, in chemosensory neurons of living Caenorhabditis elegans. Signor D, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1999 Nov 1;147(3):519–30

Axonal transport of activating transcription factor–2 is modulated by nerve growth factor in nociceptive neurons. Delcroix JD, et al. **J Neurosci (Online)** 1999 Sep 15; 19(18):RC24

Axonal transport and distribution of immunologically distinct kinesin heavy chains in rat neurons. Li JY, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1999 Oct 15;58(2):226–41

Anterograde transport of herpes simplex virus type 1 in cultured, dissociated human and rat dorsal root ganglion neurons. Miranda–Saksena M, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Feb; 74(4):1827–39

Assembly of presynaptic active zones from cytoplasmic transport packets [see comments] Ahmari SE, et al. **Nat Neurosci** 2000 May;3(5):445–51. Comment in: Nat Neurosci 2000 May;3(5):415–7.

Preassembly and transport of nerve terminals: a new concept of axonal transport [news; comment] Roos J, et al. **Nat Neurosci** 2000 May;3(5):415–7. Comment on: Nat Neurosci 2000 May;3(5):445–51.

A novel cellular prion protein isoform present in rapid anterograde axonal transport. Rodolfo K, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Nov 26;10(17):3639–44

Retrograde axonal transport of herpes simplex virus: evidence for a single mechanism and a role for tegument. Bearer EL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jul 5;

AXONAL TRANSPORT

97(14):8146–50

DRUG EFFECTS

Chronic dexamethasone treatment potentiates insult to olfactory receptor cells produced by 3-methylindole. **Kratskin IL**, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Nov 20;847(2):240–6

Taxol impairs anterograde axonal transport of microinjected horseradish peroxidase in dorsal root ganglia neurons in vitro. **Theiss C**, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 2000 Feb; 299(2):213–24

Fast blue and diamidino yellow as retrograde tracers in peripheral nerves: efficacy of combined nerve injection and capsule application to transected nerves in the adult rat. **Puigdellívol-Sánchez A**, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 2000 Feb 15;95(2):103–10

Human amyloid-beta1-42 applied in vivo inhibits the fast axonal transport of proteins in the sciatic nerve of rat. **Kasa P**, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Jan 7;278(1-2):117–9

Morphological evidence of the inhibitory effect of taxol on the fast axonal transport. **Nakata T**, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1999 Nov;35(2):113–22

Axonal neurofilaments are nonessential elements of toxicant-induced reductions in fast axonal transport: video-enhanced differential interference microscopy in peripheral nervous system axons. **Stone JD**, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1999 Nov 15;161(1):50–8

PHYSIOLOGY

The limbic zone of the rabbit and rat claustrum: a study of the claustrocingulate connections based on the retrograde axonal transport of fluorescent tracers. **Majak K**, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 2000 Jan;201(1):15–25

Squid axoplasm supports the retrograde axonal transport of herpes simplex virus. **Bearer EL**, et al. **Biol Bull** 1999 Oct; 197(2):257–8

Spatial and temporal patterns of transneuronal labeling in CNS neurons after injection of pseudorabies virus into the sciatic nerve of adult rats. **Kim ES**, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Feb 28;857(1-2):41–55

Overexpression of neurofilament subunit M accelerates axonal transport of neurofilaments. **Xu Z**, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jun 2;866(1-2):326–32

The discovery of axonal transport. **Bentivoglio M.** **Brain Res Bull** 1999 Nov 15-Dec;50(5-6):383–4

Intracellular traffic in nerve cells. **Grafstein B.** **Brain Res Bull** 1999 Nov 15-Dec;50(5-6):311

Axonal transport of synucleins is mediated by all rate components. **Jensen PH**, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1999 Oct; 11(10):3369–76

Photoreceptor degeneration in the RCS rat attenuates dendritic transport and axonal regeneration of ganglion cells. **Pavlidis M**, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 Jul;41(8):2318–28

Glutamate slows axonal transport of neurofilaments in transfected neurons. **Ackerley S**, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Jul 10;150(1):165–76

Glutamate and aspartate immunoreactivity in dorsal root ganglion cells supplying visceral and somatic targets and evidence for peripheral axonal transport. **Keast JR**, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Sep 4;424(4):577–87

Axonal transport of microtubule-associated protein 1B (MAP1B) in the sciatic nerve of adult rat: distinct transport rates of different isoforms. **Ma D**, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Mar 15;20(6):2112–20

Neurofilaments are transported rapidly but intermittently in axons: implications for slow axonal transport. **Roy S**, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Sep 15;20(18):6849–61

Fast blue and diamidino yellow as retrograde tracers in peripheral nerves: efficacy of combined nerve injection and capsule application to transected nerves in the adult rat. **Puigdellívol-Sánchez A**, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 2000 Feb 15;95(2):103–10

Novel method for the labeling of distant neuromuscular junctions. **Jacob JM**, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2000 Jul 1; 61(1):61–6

Cytoplasmic dynein conversion at a crush injury in rat peripheral axons. **Li JY**, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2000 Jul 15;61(2):151–61

Three subpopulations of fast axonally transported retinal ganglion cell proteins are differentially trafficked in the rat optic pathway. **Mulugeta S**, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2000 Jan 15;59(2):247–58

Strategies for studying microtubule transport in the neuron. **Baas PW.** **Microsc Res Tech** 2000 Jan 15;48(2):75–84

Axonal membrane proteins are transported in distinct carriers: a two-color video microscopy study in cultured hippocampal neurons. **Kaether C**, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 2000 Apr;11(4):1213–24

Release of kinesin from vesicles by hsc70 and regulation of fast axonal transport. **Tsai MY**, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 2000 Jun;11(6):2161–73

Neurofilaments run sprints not marathons [news; comment] **Brady ST.** **Nat Cell Biol** 2000 Mar;2(3):E43–5. Comment on: Nat Cell Biol 2000 Mar;2(3):137–41.

Rapid movement of axonal neurofilaments interrupted by prolonged pauses [see comments] **Wang L**, et al. **Nat Cell Biol** 2000 Mar;2(3):137–41. Comment in: Nat Cell Biol 2000 Mar;2(3):E43–5.

Differential screening of mutated SOD1 transgenic mice reveals early up-regulation of a fast axonal transport component in spinal cord motor neurons. **Dupuis L**, et al. **Neurobiol Dis** 2000 Aug;7(4):274–85

Axonal transport of TkEK and TRAAK potassium channels in rat sciatic nerves. **Bearzatto B**, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 Apr 7;11(5):927–30

Inhibition of N-glycan processing alters axonal transport of synaptic glycoproteins in vivo. **McFarlane I**, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 May 15;11(7):1543–7

Axonal transport of neuronal calcium sensor-1 and phosphatidylinositol 4-kinase beta in the adult rat sciatic nerve. **Reynolds AJ**, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 May 15; 11(7):1453–7

Anterograde axonal transport of glial cell line-derived neurotrophic factor and its receptors in rat hypoglossal nerve. **Russell FD**, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;97(3):575–80

Plasma membrane recycling and flow in growing neurites. **Zakharenko S**, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;97(1):185–94

[Magnetic resonance axonography (MRX)] **Nakada T.** **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1999 Dec;39(12):1251–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

AXONS

see related

AXOTOMY

Posttranslational processing and differential glycosylation of Tractin, an Ig-superfamily member involved in regulation of axonal outgrowth. **Jie C**, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jun 15;1479(1-2):1–14

Squeezing axons out of the gray matter: a role for slit and semaphorin proteins from midline and ventral spinal cord. **Zou Y**, et al. **Cell** 2000 Aug 4;102(3):363–75

Ectopic CNS projections guide peripheral neuron axons along novel pathways in leech embryos. **Jellies J**, et al. **Dev Biol** 2000 Feb 15;218(2):137–45

Magnetically evoked motor potentials in demyelinating and axonal polyneuropathy: a comparative study. **Takada H**, et al. **Eur J Neurol** 2000 Jan;7(1):63–9

Thalamic terminal fields of individual axons from the ventral part of the dentate nucleus of the cerebellum in Macaca mulatta. **Mason A**, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Jun 5; 421(3):412–28

Morphology of single olivocerebellar axons labeled with biotinylated dextran amine in the rat. **Sugihara I**, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1999 Nov 15;414(2):131–48

[Radiculopathy and reversible axonopathy in a tetraplegic patient with meningeal carcinomatosis] **Matsushita Y**, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 2000 Jan;40(1):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Regulation of axonal growth cone motility by neural cell adhesion molecules: L1 intracellular trafficking and signaling pathways] **Kamiguchi H.** **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 2000 Jul;45(10):1735–41 (40 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Axonal involvement in multiple sclerosis. Current concepts] **Casanova-Estruch B**, et al. **Rev Neurol** 2000 May 16–31; 30(10):972–6 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMISTRY

Axoplasmic localisation of the NF kappa B p65 subunit in the rat brain. **Sulejczak D**, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 2000;60(2):217

Alterations in chandelier neuron axon terminals in the prefrontal cortex of schizophrenic subjects. **Pierri JN**, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1999 Nov;156(11):1709–19

Fluorescence localization of K+ channels in the membrane of squid giant axons. **Clay JR**, et al. **Biol Bull** 1999 Oct; 197(2):231–2

The single neurofilament subunit of the lamprey forms filaments and regulates axonal caliber and neuronal size in vivo. **Hall GF**, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 2000 Jul; 46(3):166–82

Role of thalamic axons in the expression of H-2Z1, a mouse somatosensory cortex specific marker. **Gitton Y**, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1999 Sep;9(6):611–20

Expression and putative role of neuropilin-1 in the early scaffold of axon tracts in embryonic Xenopus brain. **Anderson RB**, et al. **Dev Dyn** 2000 Sep;219(1):102–8

Monoclonal antibody against a neuronal antigen impairs formation of the axon scaffold in grasshopper central nervous system. **von Bernhardi R**, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1999; 21(6):423–35

Detection of low phosphorus contents in neurofilaments of squid axons by Image-EELS contrast spectroscopy. **Door R**, et al. **J Microsc** 1997 Nov;188(Pt 2):173–81

Role of cdk5 and tau phosphorylation in heterotrimeric G protein-mediated retinal growth cone collapse. **Nakayama T**, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1999 Nov 15;41(3):326–39

Serotonin-immunoreactive axons in the cell column of sympathetic preganglionic neurons in the spinal cord of the filefish Stephanolepis cirrhifer. **Funakoshi K**, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Feb 18;280(2):115–8

Pre- and/or post-synaptic localisation of metabotropic glutamate receptor 1alpha (mGluR1alpha) and 2/3 (mGluR2/3) in the rat spinal cord. **Tang FR**, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1999 Jul;34(2):73–8

Topography and severity of axonal injury in human spinal cord trauma using amyloid precursor protein as a marker of axonal injury. **Cornish R**, et al. **Spine** 2000 May 15; 25(10):1227–33

DRUG EFFECTS

Lidocaine disrupts axonal membrane of rat sciatic nerve in vitro. **Kanai Y**, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Oct;91(4):944–8

The effects of a volatile anaesthetic on the excitability of human corticospinal axons. **Burke D**, et al. **Brain** 2000 May; 123 (Pt 5):992–1000

Hyperosmolar D-mannitol reverses the increased membrane excitability and the nodal swelling caused by Caribbean ciguatoxin-1 in single frog myelinated axons. **Mattei C**, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Nov 13;847(1):50–8

Remodeling of adult sensory axons in the superior cervical ganglion in response to exogenous nerve growth factor. **Shafer AJ**, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 May 12;864(2):252–62

Calretinin-containing axons and neurons are resistant to an intrastriatal 6-hydroxydopamine lesion. **Tsuboi K**, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jun 2;866(1-2):55–64

Soluble factors guide gonadotropin-releasing hormone axonal targeting to the median eminence. **Gibson MJ**, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Sep;141(9):3065–71

CAMs and FGF cause a local submembrane calcium signal promoting axon outgrowth without a rise in bulk calcium concentration. **Archer FR**, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1999 Oct; 11(10):3565–73

A new conotoxin isolated from Conus consors venom acting selectively on axons and motor nerve terminals through a Na+-dependent mechanism. **Le Gall F**, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1999 Sep;11(9):3134–42

TGFbeta trophic factors differentially modulate motor axon outgrowth and protection from excitotoxicity. **Ho TW**, et al. **Exp Neurol** 2000 Feb;161(2):664–75

Sequential administration of GDNF into the substantia nigra and striatum promotes dopamine neuron survival and axonal sprouting but not striatal reinnervation or functional recovery in the partial 6-OHDA lesion model. **Rosenblad C**, et al. **Exp Neurol** 2000 Feb;161(2):503–16

Noradrenaline provokes axon reflex hyperaemia in the skin of the human forearm. **Drummond PD**, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1999 Jul 7;77(1):39–44

Evaluation of direct and axon reflex sweating in the mouse. **Vilches JJ**, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 2000 Jan 14; 78(2-3):136–40

Biochemical characterization of netrin-synergizing activity. **Galko MJ**, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 17;275(11):7832–8

NMDA receptor blockade fails to alter axonal injury in focal cerebral ischemia. **Yam PS**, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 2000 May;20(5):772–9

Comparison of neurotrophin and repellent sensitivities of early embryonic geniculate and trigeminal axons. **Rochlin MW**, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Jul 10;422(4):579–93

Differential effects of NGF and NT-3 on embryonic trigeminal axon growth patterns. **Ulupinar E**, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Sep 18;425(2):202–18

Effects of 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine on differentiating mouse N2a neuroblastoma cells. **De Girolamo LA**, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Jul;75(1):133–40

Postinjury cyclosporin A administration limits axonal damage and disconnection in traumatic brain injury. **Büki A**, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1999 Jun;16(6):511–21

Cyclosporin A affects axons and macrophages during Wallerian degeneration. **Taskinen HS**, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 2000 May;17(5):431–40

Acrylamide intoxication modifies in vitro responses of peripheral nerve axons to anoxia. **Lehning EJ**, et al. **J Peripher Nerv Syst** 1997;2(2):165–74

FK506 increases the regeneration of spinal cord axons in a predegenerated peripheral nerve autograft. **Wang MS**, et al. **J Spinal Cord Med** 1999 Winter;22(4):287–96

Retinoic acid increases BDNF-dependent regeneration of chick retinal ganglion cells in vitro. **Mey J**, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Nov 26;10(17):3573–7

Chondroitinase ABC promotes axonal regeneration of Clarke's neurons after spinal cord injury. **Yick LW**, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 Apr 7;11(5):1063–7

Human amyloid-beta1-42 applied in vivo inhibits the fast axonal transport of proteins in the sciatic nerve of rat. **Kasa P**, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Jan 7;278(1-2):117–9

Blocking of the axon spikes by pentylenetetrazol in an identified neuron of the snail Helix lucorum, with consequent induction of epileptic activity in the cell body of the same neuron. **Maratou E**, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Jun 18;268(2):69–72

Inosine stimulates extensive axon collateral growth in the rat corticospinal tract after injury. **Benowitz LI**, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Nov 9;96(23):13486–90

Rate of neurotoxicant exposure determines morphologic manifestations of distal axonopathy. **LoPachin RM**, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 2000 Sep 1;167(2):75–86 (83 ref.)

Redefining toxic distal axonopathies. **LoPachin RM.** **Toxicol Lett** 2000 Mar 15;112-113:23–33 (55 ref.)

Promoters and promotion of axonopathies. **Moretto A.** **Toxicol Lett** 2000 Mar 15;112-113:17–21 (27 ref.)

[Stimulation of Schwann cell growth and axon regeneration of peripheral nerves by the immunosuppressive drug FK 506] **Fansa H**, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1999 Sep;31(5):323–9; discussion 330–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Immunohistochemical detection of heme oxygenase-2 in the periodontal Ruffini ending of the rat incisor. **Atsumi Y**, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Feb 14;855(2):287–91

Role of acetylcholinesterase in the development of axon

tracts within the embryonic vertebrate brain. Anderson RB, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1999 Dec;17(8):787–93

Axonal sprouting regulates myelin basic protein gene expression in denervated mouse hippocampus. Jensen MB, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 2000 Apr–Jun;18(2–3):221–35

IMMUNOLOGY

Acute axonal injury in multiple sclerosis. Correlation with demyelination and inflammation. Bitsch A, et al. **Brain** 2000 Jun;123 (Pt 6):1174–83

Antibodies to the C-terminus of the beta-amyloid precursor protein (APP): a site specific marker for the detection of traumatic axonal injury. Stone JR, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jul 21;871(2):288–302

Temporary colonization of the site of lesion by macrophages is a prelude to the arrival of regenerated axons in injured goldfish optic nerve. Nona SN, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1998 Nov;27(11):791–803

Restricted immune responses lead to CNS demyelination and axonal damage. Mancardi G, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 2000 Jul 24;107(2):178–83 (17 ref.)

METABOLISM

Axonopathy and amyotrophy in mice transgenic for human four-repeat tau protein. Probst A, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 2000 May;99(5):469–81

Axonal Charcot–Marie–Tooth disease and the neurofilament light gene (NF–L) [comment] [editorial] Lupski JR.
Am J Hum Genet 2000 Jul;67(1):8–10. Comment on: Am J Hum Genet 2000 Jul;67(1):37–46.

Prominent axonopathy in the brain and spinal cord of transgenic mice overexpressing four-repeat human tau protein. Spittaels K, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 Dec; 155(6):2153–65

Comparisons of the anesthetic potency and intracellular concentrations of S(–) and R() bupivacaine and ropivacaine in crayfish giant axon in vitro. Kanai Y, et al.
Anesth Analg 2000 Feb;90(2):415–20

Role of acetylcholine in regulation of interaction between axon and Schwann cell during rhythmic excitation of nerve fibers. Maximov GV, et al. **Biochemistry (Mosc)** 2000 Apr; 65(4):431–5

Distinct cytoplasmic dynein complexes are transported by different mechanisms in axons. Susalka SJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 2000 Mar 17;1496(1):76–88 (70 ref.)

The synthesis and transport of lipids for axonal growth and nerve regeneration. Vancea JE, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 2000 Jun 26;1486(1):84–96 (99 ref.)

Ultrastructural characteristics and conduction velocity of olfactory receptor neuron axons in the olfactory marker protein–null mouse. Griff ER, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jun 2;866(1–2):227–36

Excitability changes of dorsal root axons following nerve injury: implications for injury-induced changes in axonal Na(+) channels. Nonaka T, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Mar 24; 859(2):280–5

Calretinin-containing axons and neurons are resistant to an intrastriatal 6-hydroxydopamine lesion. Tsuboi K, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jun 2;866(1–2):55–64

GAP–43 N-terminal translocation signal targets beta-galactosidase to developing axons in a pan-neuronal transgenic mouse line. Kato H, et al.
Brain Res Dev Brain Res 2000 May 11;121(1):109–12

Intra-axonal continuous measurement of lidocaine concentration and pH in squid giant axon. Sano S, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1999 Dec;46(12):1156–63

Drosophila Dscam is an axon guidance receptor exhibiting extraordinary molecular diversity. Schmucker D, et al. **Cell** 2000 Jun 9;101(6):671–84

Lateral signaling mediated by axon contact and calcium entry regulates asymmetric odorant receptor expression in C. elegans. Troemel ER, et al. **Cell** 1999 Nov 12;99(4):387–98

Phospho-dependent association of neurofilament proteins with kinesin in situ. Yabe JT, et al.
Cell Motil Cytoskeleton 2000 Apr;45(4):249–62

Axonal signals in the assembly of neural circuitry. Kunes S. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 2000 Feb;10(1):58–62 (37 ref.)

Semaphorins and their receptors in vertebrates and invertebrates. Raper JA. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 2000 Feb; 10(1):88–94 (44 ref.)

Regulation of axonal neurofilament phosphorylation. Pant HC, et al. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 2000;36:133–50 (86 ref.)

Topographic targeting and pathfinding errors of retinal axons following overexpression of ephrinA ligands on retinal ganglion cell axons. Dütting D, et al. **Dev Biol** 1999 Dec 1;216(1):297–311

Expression of EphA4, ephrin-A2 and ephrin-A5 during axon outgrowth to the hindlimb indicates potential roles in pathfinding. Eberhart J, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 2000; 22(3):237–50

Axons crossing in the ventral commissure express L1 and GAD65 in the developing rat spinal cord. Tran TS, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 2000;22(3):228–36

Calmodulin and son of sevenless dependent signaling pathways regulate midline crossing of axons in the Drosophila CNS. Fritz JL, et al. **Development** 2000 May; 127(9):1991–2000

Glia dictate pioneer axon trajectories in the Drosophila embryonic CNS. Hidalgo A, et al. **Development** 2000 Jan; 127(2):393–402

The fax-1 nuclear hormone receptor regulates axon pathfinding and neurotransmitter expression. Much JW, et al. **Development** 2000 Feb;127(4):703–12

Chip is an essential cofactor for apterous in the regulation of axon guidance in Drosophila. van Meyel DJ, et al.
Development 2000 May;127(9):1823–31

Inhibition of neurotransmitter release in the lamprey reticulospinal synapse by antibody-mediated disruption of SNAP-25 function. Löw P, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1999 Nov;78(11):787–93

Nitric oxide stimulates cGMP formation in rat optic nerve axons, providing a specific marker of axon viability. Garthwaite G, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1999 Dec; 11(12):4367–72

Abnormal expression of neurofilament proteins in dysmyelinating axons located in the central nervous system of jimpy mutant mice. Gotow T, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1999 Nov;11(11):3893–903

ER transport on actin filaments in squid giant axon: implications for signal transduction at synapse. Langford GM. **FASEB J** 1999 Dec;13 Suppl 2:S248–50

Discoidin domain receptor 1 functions in axon extension of cerebellar granule neurons. Bhatt RS, et al. **Genes Dev** 2000 Sep 1;14(17):2216–28

Myelin galactolipids: mediators of axon–glial interactions? Popko B. **Glia** 2000 Jan 15;29(2):149–53 (34 ref.)

Effects of schwann cell suspension grafts on axon regeneration in subacute and chronic CNS traumatic injuries. Stichel CC, et al. **Glia** 1999 Nov;28(2):156–65

Unwrapping new layers of complexity in axon/glial relationships. Witt A, et al. **Glia** 2000 Jan 15;29(2):112–7 (27 ref.)

Subcellular localization and axonal transport of the survival motor neuron (SMN) protein in the developing rat spinal cord. Pagliardini S, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 2000 Jan 1; 9(1):47–56

Axo–glial interactions regulate the localization of axonal paranodal proteins. Dupree JL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1999 Dec 13;147(6):1145–52

Kinesin-mediated transport of neurofilament protein oligomers in growing axons. Yabe JT, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Nov;112 (Pt 21):3799–814

Serotonergic systems in the spinal cord of the amphibian urodele Pleurodeles waltl. Branchereau P, et al.
J Comp Neurol 2000 Mar 27;419(1):49–60

Extrinsic GABAergic innervation of developing neocortical layer 1 in organotypic slice co-cultures. Dammerman RS, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Jul 17;423(1):112–20

Calretinin expression in specific neuronal systems in the brain of an advanced teleost, the grey mullet (Chelon labrosus). Díaz-Regueira S, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Oct 9; 426(1):81–105

Anatomical characteristics of tonic and phasic postganglionic neurons in guinea pig bronchial parasympathetic ganglia. Myers AC. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Apr 17;419(4):439–50

Importance of timing of olfactory receptor–axon outgrowth for glomerulus development in Manduca sexta. Rössler W, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Sep 18;425(2):233–43

Expression of the netrin-1 receptor, deleted in colorectal cancer (DCC), is largely confined to projecting neurons in the developing forebrain. Shu T, et al.
J Comp Neurol 2000 Jan 10;416(2):201–12

Chondroitin sulfate proteoglycan expression pattern in hippocampal development: potential regulation of axon tract formation. Wilson MT, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Aug 28;424(3):532–46

Axolemmal repair requires proteins that mediate synaptic vesicle fusion. Detrait E, et al. **J Neurobiol** 2000 Sep 15; 44(4):382–91

Synaptic localization and axonal targeting of agrin secreted by ventral spinal cord neurons in culture. Ma J, et al.
J Neurobiol 2000 Jun 15;43(4):338–51

Synthesis and functional integration of a neurotransmitter receptor in isolated invertebrate axons. Spencer GE, et al.
J Neurobiol 2000 Jul;44(1):72–81

Plasticin, a type III neuronal intermediate filament protein, assembles as an obligate heteropolymer: implications for axonal flexibility. Asch WS, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Oct; 75(4):1475–86

Pretreatment with calpain inhibitor CEP–4143 inhibits calpain I activation and cytoskeletal degradation, improves neurological function, and enhances axonal survival after traumatic spinal cord injury. Schumacher PA, et al.
J Neurochem 2000 Apr;74(4):1646–55

Association of actin filaments with axonal microtubule tracts. Bearer EL, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1999 Feb;28(2):85–98

Physiological roles of axonal ankyrins in survival of premyelinated axons and localization of voltage-gated sodium channels. Bennett V, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1999 Apr–May;28(4–5):303–18 (94 ref.)

K+ channel distribution and clustering in developing and hypomyelinated axons of the optic nerve. Rasband MN, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1999 Apr–May;28(4–5):319–31

Tau gene mutation G389R causes a tauopathy with abundant pick body-like inclusions and axonal deposits. Murrell JR, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1999 Dec;58(12):1207–26

Alpha-synuclein immunoreactivity is present in axonal swellings in neuroaxonal dystrophy and acute traumatic brain injury. Newell KL, et al.
J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 1999 Dec;58(12):1263–8

Phosphorylated syntaxin 1 is localized to discrete domains along a subset of axons. Foletti DL, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Jun 15;20(12):4535–44

Recycling of the cell adhesion molecule L1 in axonal growth cones. Kamiguchi H, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 May 15; 20(10):3676–86

Neurofilaments are transported rapidly but intermittently in axons: implications for slow axonal transport. Roy S, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Sep 15;20(18):6849–61

Astrocytic glycogen influences axon function and survival during glucose deprivation in central white matter. Wender R, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Sep 15;20(18):6804–10

A method for measuring colocalization of presynaptic markers with anatomically labeled axons using double label immunofluorescence and confocal microscopy [published erratum appears in J Neurosci Methods 2000 Mar 1;96(1):87] Silver MA, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 2000 Jan 15;94(2):205–15

Cytoplasmic dynein conversion at a crush injury in rat peripheral axons. Li JY, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2000 Jul 15;61(2):151–61

Partial sciatic nerve ligation induced more dramatic increase of neuropeptide Y immunoreactive axonal fibers in the gracile nucleus of middle-aged rats than in young adult rats. Ma W, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2000 May 15;60(4):520–30

Acrylamide intoxication modifies in vitro responses of peripheral nerve axons to anoxia. Lehning EJ, et al.
J Peripher Nerv Syst 1997;2(2):165–74

Specific distribution of sodium channels in axons of rat embryo spinal motoneurones. Alessandri-Haber N, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 1999 Jul 1;518 (Pt 1):203–14

GABA release from mouse axonal growth cones. Gao XB, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 2000 Mar 15;523 Pt 3:629–37

Activity-dependent extracellular K+ accumulation in rat optic nerve: the role of glial and axonal Na+ pumps. Ransom CB, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 2000 Feb 1;522 Pt 3:427–42

Modulation by K+ channels of action potential-evoked intracellular Ca2+ concentration rises in rat cerebellar basket cell axons [see comments] Tan YP, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 1999 Oct 1;520 Pt 1:65–78. Comment in: J Physiol (Lond) 1999 Oct 1;520 Pt 1:1.

Herpes simplex virus-mediated expression of the axonal protein tau in human model neurons (NT2–N cells). Fath T, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 2000 Jan 15;48(2):85–96

Cytoplasmic dynein, the dynactin complex, and kinesin are interdependent and essential for fast axonal transport. Martin M, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1999 Nov;10(11):3717–28

The Ste20 kinase misshapen regulates both photoreceptor axon targeting and dorsal closure, acting downstream of distinct signals. Su YC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Jul; 20(13):4736–44

Retinotectal ligands for the receptor tyrosine phosphatase CRYPalpha. Haj F, et al. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 1999 Sep; 14(3):225–40

Extra axonal neurofilaments do not exacerbate disease caused by mutant Cu,Zn superoxide dismutase. Couillard-Després S, et al. **Neurobiol Dis** 2000 Aug;7(4):462–70

The TrkB–Shc site signals neuronal survival and local axon growth via MEK and P13-kinase. Atwal JK, et al.
Neuron 2000 Aug;27(2):265–77

The guanine nucleotide exchange factor trio mediates axonal development in the Drosophila embryo [see comments] Bateman J, et al. **Neuron** 2000 Apr;26(1):93–106. Comment in: Neuron 2000 Apr;26(1):1–2.

Analysis of the L1-deficient mouse phenotype reveals cross-talk between Sema3A and L1 signaling pathways in axonal guidance [see comments] Castellani V, et al.
Neuron 2000 Aug;27(2):237–49. Comment in: Neuron 2000 Aug;27(2):191–3.

Crossed wires: L1 and neuropilin interactions [comment] He Z. **Neuron** 2000 Aug;27(2):191–3. Comment on: Neuron 2000 Aug;27(2):237–49.

Essential roles of Drosophila RhoA in the regulation of neuroblast proliferation and dendritic but not axonal morphogenesis. Lee T, et al. **Neuron** 2000 Feb;25(2):307–16

Caspr2, a new member of the neurexin superfamily, is localized at the juxtaparanodes of myelinated axons and associates with K+ channels. Poliak S, et al. **Neuron** 1999 Dec;24(4):1037–47

Tyrosine hydroxylase- and dopamine transporter-immunoreactive axons in the primate cerebellum. Evidence for a lobular- and laminar-specific dopamine innervation. Melchitzky DS, et al.
Neuropsychopharmacology 2000 May;22(5):466–72

A novel cellular prion protein isoform present in rapid anterograde axonal transport. Rodolfo K, et al.
Neuroreport 1999 Nov 26;10(17):3639–44

Calcium entry initiates processes that restore a barrier to dye entry in severed earthworm giant axons. Blanchette AR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Sep 17;272(3):147–50

Localization of ionotropic glutamate receptors in peripheral axons of human skin. Kinkelin I, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Apr 7;283(2):149–52

Presenilin-1 exists in the axoplasm fraction in the brains of aged Down's syndrome subjects and non-demented individuals. Sekijima Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 May 28; 267(2):121–4

Role of L- and N-type calcium channels in the pathophysiology of traumatic spinal cord white matter injury. Agrawal SK, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;99(1):179–88

Influence of the target on distribution and functioning of the varicosities of Helix pomatia metacerebral cell C1 in dissociated cell culture. Ghirardi M, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;96(4):843–53

AXONS

Uptake and metabolism of glutamate at non-synaptic regions of crayfish central nerve fibers: implications for axon-glia signaling. Kane LS, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;97(3):601-9

Regulation of the expression and phosphorylation of microtubule-associated protein 1B during regeneration of adult dorsal root ganglion neurons. Ma D, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;99(1):157-70

Agonist stimulation provokes dendritic and axonal dopamine D(1) receptor redistribution in primary cultures of striatal neurons. Martin-Negrier M, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000; 99(2):257-66

Kappa opioid receptor immunoreactivity in the nucleus accumbens and caudate-putamen is primarily associated with synaptic vesicles in axons. Meshul CK, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;96(1):91-9

Morphometric analysis of the myelin-associated oligodendrocytic basic protein-deficient mouse reveals a possible role for myelin-associated oligodendrocytic basic protein in regulating axonal diameter. Sadahiro S, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;98(2):361-7

Axonal neurofilaments are nonessential elements of toxicant-induced reductions in fast axonal transport: video-enhanced differential interference microscopy in peripheral nervous system axons. Stone JD, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1999 Nov 15;161(1):50-8

[Colocalization of vasopressin and tyrosine hydroxyl in axons of the r at hypophysial posterior lobe] Abramova MA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1999 Sep;368(2):268-9 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Acute axonal polyneuropathy in chronic alcoholism and malnutrition. Vandenbulcke M, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1999 Sep;99(3):198-201

Concerning report by Nagao et al [letter; comment] Arai N. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1999 May;97(5):540-2. Comment on: Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 1998 Oct;96(4):388-94.

Regional and temporal characterization of neuronal, glial, and axonal response after traumatic brain injury in the mouse. Carbonell WS, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1999 Oct;98(4):396-406

Docetaxel neuropathy: a distal axonopathy. Fazio R, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1999 Dec;98(6):651-3

Distal axonopathy does not occur without neurofilament accumulation in gamma-diketone neuropathy: comparative studies of normal and neurofilament-deficient quail. Hirai T, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1999 Jun;97(6):552-6

Expression of dystroglycan and laminin-2 in peripheral nerve under axonal degeneration and regeneration. Masaki T, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 2000 Mar;99(3):289-95

Axonopathy and amyotrophy in mice transgenic for human four-repeat tau protein. Probst A, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 2000 May;99(5):469-81

Optical coherence tomography and localized defects of the retinal nerve fiber layer. Teesalu P, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 2000 Feb;78(1):49-52

Axonal Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease and the neurofilament light gene (NF-L) [comment] [editorial] Lupski JR. **Am J Hum Genet** 2000 Jul;67(1):8-10. Comment on: Am J Hum Genet 2000 Jul;67(1):37-46.

Multiple sclerosis and chronic autoimmune encephalomyelitis: a comparative quantitative study of axonal injury in active, inactive, and remyelinated lesions. Kornek B, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 Jul;157(1):267-76

Correlation between weakness and axonal loss in patients with CMT1A. Krajewski K, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Sep 14;883:490-2

Quantitative pathological evidence for axonal loss in normal appearing white matter in multiple sclerosis. Evangelou N, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2000 Mar;47(3):391-5

Axonal loss in multiple sclerosis lesions: magnetic resonance imaging insights into substrates of disability. van Waesberghe JH, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1999 Nov;46(5):747-54

Axonal injury or loss in the internal capsule and motor impairment in multiple sclerosis [see comments] Lee MA, et al. **Arch Neurol** 2000 Jan;57(1):65-70. Comment in: Arch Neurol 2000 Jan;57(1):22-4.

Optic nerve damage in shaken baby syndrome: detection by beta-amyloid precursor protein immunohistochemistry. Gleckman AM, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 Feb; 124(2):251-6

Decreased density of tyrosine hydroxylase-immunoreactive axons in the entorhinal cortex of schizophrenic subjects. Akil M, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 2000 Mar 1;47(5):361-70

Acute axonal injury in multiple sclerosis. Correlation with demyelination and inflammation. Bitsch A, et al. **Brain** 2000 Jun;123 (Pt 6):1174-83

In vivo evidence for axonal dysfunction remote from focal cerebral demyelination of the type seen in multiple sclerosis. De Stefano N, et al. **Brain** 1999 Oct;122 (Pt 10):1933-9

Regional axonal loss in the corpus callosum correlates with cerebral white matter lesion volume and distribution in multiple sclerosis. Evangelou N, et al. **Brain** 2000 Sep;123 (Pt 9):1845-9

Neurological dysfunction and axonal degeneration in Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease type 1A. Krajewski KM, et al. **Brain** 2000 Jul;123 (Pt 7):1516-27

Axonal changes in chronic demyelinated cervical spinal cord plaques [see comments] Lovas G, et al. **Brain** 2000 Feb; 123 (Pt 2):308-17. Comment in: Brain 2000 Feb;123 (Pt 2):203-4.

Axonal loss results in spinal cord atrophy, electrophysiological abnormalities and neurological deficits following demyelination in a chronic inflammatory model of multiple sclerosis. McGavern DB, et al. **Brain** 2000 Mar; 123 Pt 3:519-31

Axonal lesions in multiple sclerosis: an old story revisited [editorial; comment] Revesz T. **Brain** 2000 Feb;123 (Pt 2):203-4. Comment on: Brain 2000 Feb;123 (Pt 2):308-17.

Axonal damage induced by invading T cells in organotypic central nervous system tissue in vitro: involvement of microglial cells. Gimsa U, et al. **Brain Pathol** 2000 Jul; 10(3):365-77

Axonal pathology in multiple sclerosis. A historical note. Kornek B, et al. **Brain Pathol** 1999 Oct;9(4):651-6

The single neurofilament subunit of the lamprey forms filaments and regulates axonal caliber and neuronal size in vivo. Hall GF, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 2000 Jul; 46(3):166-82

Axonal pathology in multiple sclerosis: relationship to neurologic disability. Trapp BD, et al. **Curr Opin Neurol** 1999 Jun;12(3):295-302 (49 ref.)

Acute axonal form of Guillain-Barré syndrome in a multiple sclerosis patient: chance association or linked disorders? Capello E, et al. **Eur J Neurol** 2000 Mar;7(2):223-5

Chronic axonal sensory and autonomic polyneuropathy without motor involvement: a new 'chronic inflammatory neuropathy?'. Cavaletti G, et al. **Eur J Neurol** 1999 Mar; 6(2):249-53

Familial spastic paraplegia, axonal sensory-motor polyneuropathy and bulbar amyotrophy with facial dysmorphia: new cases of Troyer-like syndrome. Bertini E, et al. **Europ J Paediatr Neurol** 1998;2(5):245-54 (63 ref.)

Elimination of basal lamina and the collagen "scar" after spinal cord injury fails to augment corticospinal tract regeneration. Weidner N, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1999 Nov; 160(1):40-50

Chronology of optic nerve head and retinal responses to elevated intraocular pressure [see comments] Johnson EC, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 Feb;41(2):431-42. Comment in: Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 2000 Feb;41(2):349-51.

Self-destructive and self-protective processes in the damaged optic nerve: implications for glaucoma [comment] Schwartz M, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 Feb; 41(2):349-51 (19 ref.). Comment on: Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 2000 Feb;41(2):431-42.

Progressive optic axon dystrophy and vaculsar changes in rd mice. Wang S, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 Feb;41(2):537-45

Tissue plasminogen activator-mediated fibrinolysis protects against axonal degeneration and demyelination after sciatic nerve injury. Akassoglou K, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 May 29;149(5):1157-66

Quantitative assessment of ischemic pathology in axons, oligodendrocytes, and neurons: attenuation of damage after transient ischemia. Valeriani V, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 2000 May;20(5):765-71

NMDA receptor blockade fails to alter axonal injury in focal cerebral ischemia. Yam PS, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 2000 May;20(5):772-9

Axonal pathology in myelin disorders. Bjartmar C, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1999 Apr-May;28(4-5):383-95 (102 ref.)

Axonal damage induced by cerebrospinal fluid from patients with relapsing-remitting multiple sclerosis. Alcázar A, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 2000 Apr 3;104(1):58-67

Restricted immune responses lead to CNS demyelination and axonal damage. Mancardi G, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 2000 Jul 24;107(2):178-83 (17 ref.)

Quality of life in patients with axonal polyneuropathy. Teunissen LL, et al. **J Neurol** 2000 Mar;247(3):195-9

Does the extent of axonal loss and demyelination from chronic lesions in multiple sclerosis correlate with the clinical subgroup? [see comments] Davie CA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 Dec;67(6):710-5. Comment in: J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1999 Dec;67(6):708-9.

Isolated absence of F waves and proximal axonal dysfunction in Guillain-Barré syndrome with antiganglioside antibodies. Kuwabara S, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 2000 Feb;68(2):191-5

Axonal loss and demyelation in multiple sclerosis [editorial; comment] Matthews PM. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 Dec;67(6):708-9. Comment on: J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1999 Dec;67(6):710-5.

Alpha-synuclein immunoreactivity is present in axonal swellings in neuroaxonal dystrophy and acute traumatic brain injury. Newell KL, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1999 Dec;58(12):1263-8

Pathogenesis of axonal degeneration: parallels between Wallerian degeneration and vincristine neuropathy. Wang MS, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 2000 Jul;59(7):599-606

IFNgamma enhances microglial reactions to hippocampal axonal degeneration. Jensen MB, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 May 15;20(10):3612-21

Early onset of axonal degeneration in double (plp-/-mag-/-) and hypomyelinosis in triple (plp-/-mbp-/-mag-/-) mutant mice. Uschkureit T, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Jul 15; 20(14):5225-33

Quantitation of spinal cord demyelination, remyelination, atrophy, and axonal loss in a model of progressive neurologic injury. McGavern DB, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1999 Nov 15;58(4):492-504

Cyclosporin A affects axons and macrophages during Wallerian degeneration. Taskinen HS, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 2000 May;17(5):431-40

Fate of the supraspinal collaterals of cord-projection neurons following upper spinal axonal injury. Wang YJ, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 2000 Mar;17(3):231-41

Proton MR spectroscopy to assess axonal damage in multiple sclerosis and other white matter disorders. Stefano ND, et al. **J Neurovirol** 2000 May;6 Suppl 2:S121-9 (57 ref.)

Is end-to-side neurorrhaphy effective? A study of axonal sprouting stimulated from intact nerves. McCallister WV, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1999 Nov;15(8):597-603; discussion 603-4

Small axons relative to number of myelin lamellae in Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease 1A with peripheral myelin protein 22 gene duplication. Ohnishi A, et al. **J UOEH** 2000 Jun 1;22(2):107-17

Correlating magnetic resonance imaging markers of axonal injury and demyelination in motor impairment secondary to stroke and multiple sclerosis. Pendlebury ST, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 2000 May;18(4):369-78

Homozygosity mapping of giant axonal neuropathy gene to chromosome 16q24.1. Ben Hamida C, et al. **Neurogenetics** 1997 Sep;1(2):129-33

Perineurium contributes to axonal damage in acute inflammatory demyelinating polyneuropathy. Berciano J, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Aug 22;55(4):552-9

Relating axonal injury to functional recovery in MS. Reddy H, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Jan 11;54(1):236-9

Autosomal dominant diffuse leukoencephalopathy with neuroaxonal spheroids. van der Knaap MS, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Jan 25;54(2):463-8

Diagnostic value of myotactic reflexes in axonal and demyelinating polyneuropathy. van Dijk GW, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Oct 22;53(7):1573-6

Spinal cord axonal loss in multiple sclerosis: a post-mortem study. Ganter P, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1999 Dec;25(6):459-67

Traumatic axonal injury: practical issues for diagnosis in medicolegal cases. Geddes JF, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 2000 Apr;26(2):105-16 (78 ref.)

Apoptosis and impaired axonal regeneration of sensory neurons after nerve crush in diabetic rats. Kogawa S, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 Mar 20;11(4):663-7

Mechanisms of ischaemic damage to central white matter axons: a quantitative histological analysis using rat optic nerve. Garthwaite G, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999; 94(4):1219-30

Density of sympathetic axons in sural nerve biopsies of neuropathy patients is related to painfulness. Bickel A, et al. **Pain** 2000 Feb;84(2-3):413-9

Depletion of macrophages reduces axonal degeneration and hyperalgesia following nerve injury. Liu T, et al. **Pain** 2000 May;86(1-2):25-32

Axon damage and repair in multiple sclerosis. Perry VH, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1999 Oct 29; 354(1390):1641-7 (47 ref.)

Skeletal muscle reinnervation by reduced axonal numbers results in whole muscle force deficits. Cederna PS, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 May;105(6):2003-9; discussion 2010-1

Axon pathology in Parkinson's disease and Lewy body dementia hippocampus contains alpha-, beta-, and gamma-synuclein. Galvin JE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Nov 9;96(23):13450-5

Aberrant development of motor axons and neuromuscular synapses in erbB2-deficient mice. Lin W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Feb 1;97(3):1299-304

Systemic hypothermia following spinal cord compression injury in the rat: axonal changes studied by beta-APP, ubiquitin, and PGP 9.5 immunohistochemistry. Westergren H, et al. **Spinal Cord** 1999 Oct;37(10):696-704

Topography and severity of axonal injury in human spinal cord trauma using amyloid precursor protein as a marker of axonal injury. Cornish R, et al. **Spine** 2000 May 15; 25(10):1227-33

Effect of the apolipoprotein E epsilon4 allele on white matter hyperintensities in dementia. Hirono N, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Jun;31(6):1263-8

gamma-diketone peripheral neuropathy. I. Quality morphometric analyses of axonal atrophy and swelling. Lehning EJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 2000 Jun 1; 165(2):127-40

[The role of diffuse axonal injury in psychiatric assessment of brain-head trauma] Supprian T, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 2000 Mar;68(3):121-8 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Two families of Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease with Adie's pupil, axonal neuropahy and the Thr124Met mutation in the peripheral myelin protein zero gene] Misu K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 2000 Feb;40(2):149-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The evidence for primary axonal loss in multiple sclerosis] Anthony DC, et al. **Rev Neurol** 2000 Jun 16-30; 30(12):1203-8 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Axonal damage in multiple sclerosis] Arbizu-Urdiain T, et al. **Rev Neurol** 2000 Jun 16-30;30(12):1223-7 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Branching neurones in the cervical spinal cord with axons

that reach sacral segments and the lateral reticular nucleus. An electrophysiological study in the cat. Krutki P, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1999;59(4):279–85

Automatic image analysis of the postnatal growth of axons and myelin sheaths in the tibial and peroneal nerves of the rabbit. Dolapchieva S, et al. **Anat Anz** 2000 Mar; 182(2):133–42

Development of the entorhino–hippocampal projection: guidance by Cajal–Retzius cell axons. Ceranik K, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 Jun;911:43–54

Axonal plasticity in the rat pituitary intermediate lobe following chronic D2 receptor modulation. Chronwall BM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;897:415–9

Schwann cell–axon interactions in Charcot–Marie–Tooth disease. Griffin JW, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Sep 14;883:77–90 (43 ref.)

Why do Schwann cells survive in the absence of axons? Jessen KR, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Sep 14;883:109–15 (27 ref.)

Temporary axonal conduction block and axonal loss in inflammatory neurological disease. A potential role for nitric oxide? Kapoor R, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999; 893:304–8

Abnormal Schwann cell–axon interactions in CMT neuropathies. The effects of mutant Schwann cells on the axonal cytoskeleton and regeneration–associated myelination. Sahenk Z. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Sep 14; 883:415–26

Functional recovery of respiratory behavior during axonal regeneration in snails (Lymnaea stagnalis) is experience dependent. Hermann PM, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 2000 Apr; 114(2):410–23

Identification of a human olfactory ensheathing cell that can effect transplant–mediated remyelination of demyelinated CNS axons [see comments] Barnett SC, et al. **Brain** 2000 Aug;123 (Pt 8):1581–8. Comment in: Brain 2000 Aug;123 (Pt 8)():1543–4.

In vivo evidence for axonal dysfunction remote from focal cerebral demyelination of the type seen in multiple sclerosis. De Stefano N, et al. **Brain** 1999 Oct;122 (Pt 10):1933–9

Effects of 4–aminopyridine on demyelinated axons, synapses and muscle tension. Smith KJ, et al. **Brain** 2000 Jan;123 (Pt 1):171–84

Evidence that dopaminergic axons provide a dense innervation of specific neuronal subpopulations in the rat basolateral amygdala. Brinley–Reed M, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Dec 11;850(1–2):127–35

Importance of stimulation paradigm in determining facilitation and effects of neuromodulation. Crider ME, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Sep 25;842(2):324–31

Mononuclear cell proliferation and hyperplasia during Wallerian degeneration in the visual system of the goldfish in the presence or absence of regenerating optic axons. Ghali RP, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jan 31;854(1–2):178–88

Hyperosmolar D–mannitol reverses the increased membrane excitability and the nodal swelling caused by Caribbean ciguatoxin–1 in single frog myelinated axons. Mattei C, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Nov 13;847(1):50–8

Remodeling of adult sensory axons in the superior cervical ganglion in response to exogenous nerve growth factor. Shafer AJ, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 May 12;864(2):252–62

Functional axonal regeneration following spinal cord injury. McClellan AD. **Brain Res Bull** 1999 Nov 15–Dec; 50(5–6):403–4

Visualization of the entire trajectory of long axons of single mammalian CNS neurons. Shinoda Y. **Brain Res Bull** 1999 Nov 15–Dec;50(5–6):387–8

From Cajal's chemotaxis to the molecular biology of axon guidance. Sotelo C. **Brain Res Bull** 1999 Nov 15–Dec; 50(5–6):395–6

Stimulation of axon growth from the spinal cord by a regenerating limb blastema in newts. Bauduin B, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 2000 Jan 3;119(1):47–54

Directional specificity and patterning of sensory axons in trigeminal ganglion–whisker pad cocultures. Günhan–Agar E, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 2000 Feb 7;119(2):277–81

Intrinsic properties of the developing motor cortex in the rat: in vitro axons from the medial somatomotor cortex grow faster than axons from the lateral somatomotor cortex. Mouveroux JM, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 2000 Jul 30;122(1):59–66

Extracellular matrix molecules play diverse roles in the growth and guidance of central nervous system axons. Pires Neto MA, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1999 May;32(5):633–8 (50 ref.)

Repulsive axon guidance: Abelson and Enabled play opposing roles downstream of the roundabout receptor. Bashaw GJ, et al. **Cell** 2000 Jun 23;101(7):703–15

Wnts as retrograde signals for axon and growth cone differentiation [comment] Burden SJ. **Cell** 2000 Mar 3; 100(5):495–7 (20 ref.). Comment on: Cell 2000 Mar 3;100(5):525–35.

Axonal remodeling and synaptic differentiation in the cerebellum is regulated by WNT–7a signaling [see comments] Hall AC, et al. **Cell** 2000 Mar 3;100(5):525–35 . Comment in: Cell 2000 Mar 3;100(5):495–7.

Coordinate roles for LIM homeobox genes in directing the dorsoventral trajectory of motor axons in the vertebrate limb. Kania A, et al. **Cell** 2000 Jul 21;102(2):161–73

Orchestral maneuvers in the axon: trio and the control of axon guidance. Lin MZ, et al. **Cell** 2000 Apr 28; 101(3):239–42

Trio combines with dock to regulate Pak activity during photoreceptor axon pathfinding in Drosophila. Newsome TP, et al. **Cell** 2000 Apr 28;101(3):283–94

Semaphorins and their receptors in olfactory axon guidance. Pasterkamp RJ, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy–le–grand)** 1999 Sep;45(6):763–79 (109 ref.)

Segregation and convergence of functionally defined V2 thin stripe and interstripe compartment projections to area V4 of macaques. Xiao Y, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1999 Dec; 9(8):792–804

Neuronal pathfinding during development of the rostral brain in Xenopus. Key B, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1999 Sep;26(9):752–4

Reproducibility of indices of axonal excitability in human subjects. Mogyoros I, et al. **Clin Neurophysiol** 2000 Jan; 111(1):23–8

Simulation of axonal excitability using a Spreadsheet template created in Microsoft Excel. Brown AM. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 2000 Aug;63(1):47–54

Odorant receptors: axon contact–mediated diversity. Chess A. **Curr Biol** 2000 Feb 24;10(4):R152–4 (12 ref.)

The cyclin–dependent kinase Cdk5 controls multiple aspects of axon patterning in vivo. Connell–Crowley L, et al. **Curr Biol** 2000 May 18;10(10):599–602

Olfactory neurons are interdependent in maintaining axonal projections. Ebrahimi FA, et al. **Curr Biol** 2000 Feb 24; 10(4):219–22

Axon regeneration: Vaccinating against spinal cord injury. Filbin MT. **Curr Biol** 2000 Feb 10;10(3):R100–3

Attraction or repulsion by local Ca(2+) signals. Petersen OH, et al. **Curr Biol** 2000 Apr 20;10(8):R311–4 (14 ref.)

Axon guidance. Van Vactor D. **Curr Biol** 1999 Nov 4; 9(21):R797–9

Slit proteins: key regulators of axon guidance, axonal branching, and cell migration. Brose K, et al. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 2000 Feb;10(1):95–102 (34 ref.)

Conservation and divergence of axon guidance mechanisms. Chisholm A, et al. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1999 Oct; 9(5):603–15 (106 ref.)

DCC plays a role in navigation of forebrain axons across the ventral midbrain commissure in embryonic xenopus. Anderson RB, et al. **Dev Biol** 2000 Jan 15;217(2):244–53

Larval multidendrite neurons survive metamorphosis and participate in the formation of imaginal sensory axonal pathways in the notum of Drosophila. Usui–Ishihara A, et al. **Dev Biol** 2000 Sep 15;225(2):357–69

Winged helix transcription factor Foxb1 is essential for access of mammillothalamic axons to the thalamus. Alvarez–Bolado G, et al. **Development** 2000 Mar; 127(5):1029–38

Mutations in the stumpy gene reveal intermediate targets for zebrafish motor axons. Beattie CE, et al. **Development** 2000 Jun;127(12):2653–62

The branchial arches and HGF are growth–promoting and chemoattractant for cranial motor axons. Caton A, et al. **Development** 2000 Apr;127(8):1751–66

Axon routing at the optic chiasm after enzymatic removal of chondroitin sulfate in mouse embryos. Chung KY, et al. **Development** 2000 Jun;127(12):2673–83

Targeting of the EphA4 tyrosine kinase receptor affects dorsal/ventral pathfinding of limb motor axons. Helmbacher F, et al. **Development** 2000 Aug; 127(15):3313–24

Engrailed–1 and netrin–1 regulate axon pathfinding by association interneurons that project to motor neurons. Saueressig H, et al. **Development** 1999 Oct;126(19):4201–12

brakeless is required for lamina targeting of R1–R6 axons in the Drosophila visual system. Senti K, et al. **Development** 2000 Jun;127(11):2291–301

Axon pathfinding proceeds normally despite disrupted growth cone decisions at CNS midline. Wolf BD, et al. **Development** 2000 May;127(10):2001–9

GAP–43 mediates retinal axon interaction with lateral diencephalon cells during optic tract formation. Zhang F, et al. **Development** 2000 Mar;127(5):969–80

The zebrafish unplugged gene controls motor axon pathway selection. Zhang J, et al. **Development** 2000 May; 127(10):2099–111

Morphogenic role for acetylcholinesterase in axonal outgrowth during neural development. Bigbee JW, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1999 Feb;107 Suppl 1:81–7

Role of laminin for axonal growth. Edgar D, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol Suppl** 1994;:S60–1

Axon reflexes in human cold exposed fingers. Daanen HA, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 2000 Feb;81(3):240–4

Oxidized galectin–1 promotes axonal regeneration in peripheral nerves but does not possess lectin properties. Inagaki Y, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 May;267(10):2955–64

NT–3 promotes growth of lesioned adult rat sensory axons ascending in the dorsal columns of the spinal cord. Bradbury EJ, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1999 Nov; 11(11):3873–83

The effects of early prenatal monocular enucleation on the routing of uncrossed retinofugal axons and the cellular environment at the chiasm of mouse embryos. Chan SO, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1999 Sep;11(9):3225–35

Corticothalamic axons contact blood vessels as well as nerve cells in the thalamus. Feig SL, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 Jun;12(6):2195–8

Spontaneous regeneration of severed optic axons restores mapped visual responses to the adult rat superior colliculus. Foerster AP, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1999 Sep;11(9):3151–66

Serotoninergic and noradrenergic axonal contacts associated with premotor interneurons in spinal pathways from group II muscle afferents. Maxwell DJ, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 Apr;12(4):1271–80

Peripheral but not central axotomy promotes axonal outgrowth and induces alterations in neuropeptide synthesis in the nodose ganglion of the rat. Reimer M, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1999 Oct;11(10):3415–23

Aberrant trajectory of entorhino–dentate axons in the mutant Shaking Rat Kawasaki: a DiI–labelling study. Woodhams PL, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 Aug;12(8):2707–20

Nucleus pulposus inhibits the axonal outgrowth of cultured dorsal root ganglion cells. Lidslot L, et al. **Eur Spine J** 2000 Feb;9(1):8–13

Connections of Purkinje cell axons of lobule X with vestibulospinal neurons projecting to the cervical cord in the rat. Xiong G, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 2000 Apr; 131(4):491–9

Altered ionic conductances in axons of transgenic mouse expressing the human neurofilament heavy gene: A mouse model of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Kriz J, et al. **Exp Neurol** 2000 Jun;163(2):414–21

Sprouting of dopaminergic axons after striatal injury: confirmation by markers not dependent on dopamine metabolism. Liberatore GT, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1999 Oct; 159(2):565–73

Overexpression of GAP–43 in thalamic projection neurons of transgenic mice does not enable them to regenerate axons through peripheral nerve grafts. Mason MR, et al. **Exp Neurol** 2000 Sep;165(1):143–52

Robust regeneration of CNS axons through a track depleted of CNS glia. Moon LD, et al. **Exp Neurol** 2000 Jan; 161(1):49–66

Evidence that IGF–I acts as an autocrine/paracrine growth factor in the magnocellular neurosecretory system: neuronal synthesis and induction of axonal sprouting. Zhou X, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1999 Oct;159(2):419–32

Optic nerve head structure in glaucoma: astrocytes as mediators of axonal damage. Morgan JE. **Eye** 2000 Jun;14 (Pt 3b):437–44 (81 ref.)

The homeodomain protein vax1 is required for axon guidance and major tract formation in the developing forebrain. Bertuzzi S, et al. **Genes Dev** 1999 Dec 1;13(23):3092–105

Vax1, a novel homeobox–containing gene, directs development of the basal forebrain and visual system. Hallonet M, et al. **Genes Dev** 1999 Dec 1;13(23):3106–14

The Drosophila HEM–2/NAP1 homolog KETTE controls axonal pathfinding and cytoskeletal organization. Hummel T, et al. **Genes Dev** 2000 Apr 1;14(7):863–73

Retinal axon misrouting at the optic chiasm in mice with neural tube closure defects. Rachel RA, et al. **Genesis** 2000 May;27(1):32–47

Cadherins: molecular codes for axon guidance and synapse formation. Ranscht B. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 2000 Nov; 18(7):643–51 (94 ref.)

Photoreceptor degeneration in the RCS rat attenuates dendritic transport and axonal regeneration of ganglion cells. Pavlidis M, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 Jul;41(8):2318–28

Axonal regeneration of retinal ganglion cells depending on the distance of axotomy in adult hamsters. You SW, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 Sep;41(10):3165–70

Evaluation of direct and axon reflex sweating in the mouse. Vilches JJ, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 2000 Jan 14; 78(2–3):136–40

Up–regulation of glucosylceramide synthesis upon stimulation of axonal growth by basic fibroblast growth factor. Evidence for post–translational modification of glucosylceramide synthase. Boldin SA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 7;275(14):9905–9

Uptake of lipoproteins for axonal growth of sympathetic neurons. Posse De Chaves EI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 30;275(26):19883–90

Axonal control of oligodendrocyte development. Barres BA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1999 Dec 13;147(6):1123–8 (69 ref.)

A direct interaction of axonin–1 with NgCAM–related cell adhesion molecule (NrCAM) results in guidance, but not growth of commissural axons [see comments] Fitzli D, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 May 15;149(4):951–68. Comment in: J Cell Biol 2000 May 15;149(4):757–60.

Mutations in beta–spectrin disrupt axon outgrowth and sarcomere structure. Hammarlund M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 May 15;149(4):931–42

Defining a role and mechanism for IgCAM function in vertebrate axon guidance [comment] Rutishauser U. **J Cell Biol** 2000 May 15;149(4):757–60. Comment on: J Cell Biol 2000 May 15;149(4):951–68.

Defects in axonal elongation and neuronal migration in mice with disrupted tau and map1b genes. Takei Y, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Sep 4;150(5):989–1000

Axo–glial septate junctions. The maestro of nodal formation and myelination? [comment] Trapp BD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Aug 7;150(3):F97–F100. Comment on: J Cell Biol 2000 Aug 7;150(3):657–66.

Ephrin–A5 induces collapse of growth cones by activating Rho and Rho kinase. Wahl S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Apr 17;149(2):263–70

Brain derived versican V2 is a potent inhibitor of axonal growth. Schmalfeldt M, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2000 Mar;113 (Pt 5):807–16

Kinesin–mediated transport of neurofilament protein

oligomers in growing axons. Yabe JT, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Nov;112 (Pt 21):3799–814

Spatial convergence and divergence between cutaneous afferent axons and dorsal horn cells are not constant. Brown PB, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 May 8;420(3):277–90

Synaptogenesis in the brachial and lumbosacral enlargements of the spinal cord in the postnatal opossum, Monodelphis domestica. Gingras J, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1999 Nov 29; 414(4):551–60

Lazarillo expression reveals a subset of neurons contributing to the primary axon scaffold of the embryonic brain of the grasshopper Schistocerca gregaria. Graf S, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Apr 10;419(3):394–405

Olivocochlear neurons sending axon collaterals into the ventral cochlear nucleus of the rat. Horváth M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Jun 19;422(1):95–105

Synaptic connections of DB3 diffuse bipolar cell axons in macaque retina. Jacoby RA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Jan 3;416(1):19–29

Segment-specific branching patterns of single vestibulospinal tract axons arising from the lateral vestibular nucleus in the cat: A PHA-L tracing study. Kuze B, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1999 Nov 8;414(1):80–96

Callosal axon guidance defects in p35(-/-) mice. Kwon YT, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1999 Dec 13;415(2):218–29

Structural changes at cut ends of earthworm giant axons in the interval between dye barrier formation and neuritic outgrowth. Lichstein JW, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Jan 10;416(2):143–57

Unipolar brush cell axons form a large system of intrinsic mossy fibers in the postnatal vestibulocerebellum. Nunzi MG, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Jun 19;422(1):55–65

Axonal branching pattern of neurons of the subthalamic nucleus in primates. Sato F, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Aug 14;424(1):142–52

Single-axon tracing study of neurons of the external segment of the globus pallidus in primate. Sato F, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Jan 31;417(1):17–31

Aging impairs axonal sprouting response of dentate granule cells following target loss and partial deafferentation. Shetty AK, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1999 Nov 15; 414(2):238–54

Photoreceptor visual fields, ommatidial array, and receptor axon projections in the polarisation-sensitive dorsal rim area of the cricket compound eye. Blum M, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 2000 Feb;186(2):119–28

Identification of myelinated motor and sensory axons in a regenerating mixed nerve. Kawasaki Y, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 2000 Jan;25(1):104–11

Fate of oligodendrocytes during retinal axon degeneration and regeneration in the goldfish visual pathway. Ankerhold R, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1999 Dec;41(4):572–84

Age-dependent failure of axon regeneration in organotypic culture of gerbil auditory midbrain. Hafidi A, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1999 Nov 5;41(2):267–80

Common mechanisms underlying growth cone guidance and axon branching. Kalil K, et al. **J Neurobiol** 2000 Aug; 44(2):145–58 (88 ref.)

Axon regeneration in organotypic slice cultures from the mammalian auditory system is topographic and functional. Lohmann C, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1999 Dec;41(4):596–611

Dynamic regulation of cell adhesion molecules during axon outgrowth. Long KE, et al. **J Neurobiol** 2000 Aug; 44(2):230–45 (125 ref.)

Molecular basis of semaphorin-mediated axon guidance. Nakamura F, et al. **J Neurobiol** 2000 Aug;44(2):219–29 (70 ref.)

A family of proteins implicated in axon guidance and outgrowth. Quinn CC, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1999 Oct; 41(1):158–64 (37 ref.)

MK801 increases retinotectal arbor size in developing zebrafish without affecting kinetics of branch elimination and addition. Schmidt JT, et al. **J Neurobiol** 2000 Feb 15; 42(3):303–14

Characterization of factors regulating lamina-specific growth of thalamocortical axons. Yamamoto N, et al. **J Neurobiol** 2000 Jan;42(1):56–68

Guidance of regenerating motor axons in vivo by gradients of diffusible peripheral nerve-derived factors. Zheng M, et al. **J Neurobiol** 2000 Feb 5;42(2):212–9

Axon-glial relations during regeneration of axons in the adult rat anterior medullary velum. Berry M, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1998 Dec;27(12):915–37

Analysis of potassium channel functions in mammalian axons by gene knockouts. Chiu SY, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1999 Apr-May;28(4-5):349–64 (80 ref.)

Synchronized clusters of action potentials can increase or decrease the excitability of the axons of magnocellular hypothalamic neurosecretory cells. Dyball RE, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 2000 Aug;12(8):729–35

Respective roles of inflammation and axonal breakdown in the regulation of peripheral nerve hemopexin: an analysis in rats and in C57BL/Wlds mice. Camborieux L, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 2000 Jul 10;107(1):29–41

Axonal degeneration in the pathogenesis of multiple sclerosis. Silber E, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1999 Nov 15;170(1):11–8 (97 ref.)

Action potential reflection and failure at axon branch points cause stepwise changes in EPSPs in a neuron essential for learning. Baccus SA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Mar; 83(3):1693–700

Optimal sizes of dendritic and axonal arbors in a topographic projection. Chklovskii DB. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Apr; 83(4):2113–9

Light-evoked responses of bipolar cells in a mammalian retina. Euler T, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Apr; 83(4):1817–29

Experimental spinal cord injury: spatiotemporal characterization of elemental concentrations and water contents in axons and neuroglia. LoPachin RM, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1999 Nov;82(5):2143–53

Chronic recording of regenerating VIIIth nerve axons with a sieve electrode. Mensinger AF, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Jan;83(1):611–5

Age-dependent changes in axonal branching of single locus coeruleus neurons projecting to two different terminal fields. Shirokawa T, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Aug; 84(2):1120–2

Locations of spinothalamic tract axons in cervical and thoracic spinal cord white matter in monkeys. Zhang X, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 May;83(5):2869–80

Position of spinothalamic tract axons in upper cervical spinal cord of monkeys. Zhang X, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Sep; 84(3):1180–5

The L1-type cell adhesion molecule neuroglian influences the stability of neural ankyrin in the Drosophila embryo but not its axonal localization. Bouley M, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Jun 15;20(12):4515–23

Netrin-1 promotes thalamic axon growth and is required for proper development of the thalamocortical projection. Braisted JE, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Aug 1;20(15):5792–801

Reorganization and movement of microtubules in axonal growth cones and developing interstitial branches. Dent EW, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Oct 15;19(20):8894–908

Stabilization of growing retinal axons by the combined signaling of nitric oxide and brain-derived neurotrophic factor. Ernst AF, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Feb 15; 20(4):1458–69

Retinal ganglion cell axon guidance in the mouse optic chiasm: expression and function of robos and slits. Erskine L, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Jul 1;20(13):4975–82

Comparing astrocytic cell lines that are inhibitory or permissive for axon growth: the major axon-inhibitory proteoglycan is NG2. Fidler PS, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Oct 15;19(20):8778–88

Evidence that Wallerian degeneration and localized axon degeneration induced by local neurotrophin deprivation do not involve caspases. Finn JT, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Feb 15;20(4):1333–41

Segregation of on and off bipolar cell axonal arbors in the absence of retinal ganglion cells. Günhan-Agar E, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Jan 1;20(1):306–14

The development of abnormal axon trajectories after rotation of one eye in Xenopus. Guo Y, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Jun 1;20(11):4189–97

Galectin-1 regulates initial axonal growth in peripheral nerves after axotomy. Horie H, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Nov 15;19(22):9964–74

short stop is allelic to kakapo, and encodes rod-like cytoskeletal-associated proteins required for axon extension. Lee S, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Feb 1; 20(3):1096–108

Lens injury stimulates axon regeneration in the mature rat optic nerve. Leon S, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Jun 15; 20(12):4615–26

A role for voltage-gated potassium channels in the outgrowth of retinal axons in the developing visual system. McFarlane S, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Feb 1;20(3):1020–9

Brief electrical stimulation promotes the speed and accuracy of motor axonal regeneration. Al-Majed AA, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Apr 1;20(7):2602–8

BDNF promotes the regenerative sprouting, but not survival, of injured serotonergic axons in the adult rat brain. Mamounas LA, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Jan 15;20(2):771–82

Axonal regulation of Schwann cell proliferation and survival and the initial events of myelination requires PI 3-kinase activity. Maurel P, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Jun 15; 20(12):4635–45

Intermediate zone cells express calcium-permeable AMPA receptors and establish close contact with growing axons. Métin C, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Jan 15;20(2):696–708

Axotomized and intact muscle afferents but no skin afferents develop ongoing discharges of dorsal root ganglion origin after peripheral nerve lesion. Michaelis M, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Apr 1;20(7):2742–8

Local directional cues control growth polarity of dopaminergic axons along the rostrocaudal axis. Nakamura S, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Jun 1;20(11):4112–9

Netrin-G1: a novel glycosyl phosphatidylinositol-linked mammalian netrin that is functionally divergent from classical netrins. Nakashiba T, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Sep 1;20(17):6540–50

Slit2 is a repellent for retinal ganglion cell axons. Niclou SP, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Jul 1;20(13):4962–74

Malformation of the functional organization of somatosensory cortex in adult ephrin-A5 knock-out mice revealed by in vivo functional imaging. Prakash N, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Aug 1;20(15):5841–7

Slit inhibition of retinal axon growth and its role in retinal axon pathfinding and innervation patterns in the diencephalon. Ringstedt T, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Jul 1; 20(13):4983–91

Extensive sprouting of sensory afferents and hyperalgesia induced by conditional expression of nerve growth factor in the adult spinal cord. Romero MI, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Jun 15;20(12):4435–45

Development of a glia-rich axon-sorting zone in the olfactory pathway of the moth Manduca sexta. Rössler W, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Nov 15;19(22):9865–77

Growth cones are not required for initial establishment of polarity or differential axon branch growth in cultured hippocampal neurons. Ruthel G, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Mar 15;20(6):2266–74

Morphology and growth patterns of developing thalamocortical axons. Skaliora I, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 May 15;20(10):3650–62

A role for the Eph ligand ephrin-A3 in entorhino-hippocampal axon targeting. Stein E, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Oct 15;19(20):8885–93

A model of high-frequency ripples in the hippocampus based on synaptic coupling plus axon-axon gap junctions between pyramidal neurons. Traub RD, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Mar 15;20(6):2086–93

Impaired axonal regeneration in alpha7 integrin-deficient mice. Werner A, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Mar 1;20(5):1822–30

Functional architecture of synapses in the inner retina: segregation of visual signals by stratification of bipolar cell axon terminals. Wu SM, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Jun 15; 20(12):4462–70

The transmembrane protein semaphorin 6A repels embryonic sympathetic axons. Xu XM, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Apr 1;20(7):2638–48

Parallel fibers synchronize spontaneous activity in cerebellar Golgi cells. Vos BP, et al. **J Neurosci (Online)** 1999 Jun 1;19(11):RC6

Differential effects of TrkC isoforms on sensory axon outgrowth. Ichinose T, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2000 Feb 1; 59(3):365–71

Axonal cytoskeletal responses to nondisruptive axonal injury and the short-term effects of posttraumatic hypothermia. Maxwell WL, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1999 Dec; 16(12):1225–34

Cellular reactivity to mechanical axonal injury in an organotypic in vitro model of neurotrauma. Sieg F, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1999 Dec;16(12):1197–213

Fate of the supraspinal collaterals of cord-projection neurons following upper spinal axonal injury. Wang YJ, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 2000 Mar;17(3):231–41

Experimental surgery in spinal cord lesions by connecting upper motoneurons directly to peripheral targets. Brunelli GA, et al. **J Peripher Nerv Syst** 1996;1(2):111–8

Relation between putative afferent axons and the glia limitans in rat motor roots. Karlsson M, et al. **J Peripher Nerv Syst** 1998;3(1):47–53

Nicotinic acetylcholine receptors at sites of neurotransmitter release to the guinea pig intestinal circular muscle. Schneider DA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Jul; 294(1):363–9

Comparison of contractile properties of single motor units in human intrinsic and extrinsic finger muscles. McNulty PA, et al. **J Physiol** 2000 Jul 15;526 Pt 2:445–56

Functional multimodality of axonal tree in invertebrate neurons. Clarac F, et al. **J Physiol Paris** 1999 Sep-Oct; 93(4):319–27 (28 ref.)

Gating of action potential propagation by an axonal A-like potassium conductance in the hippocampus: a new type of non-synaptic plasticity. Debanne D, et al. **J Physiol Paris** 1999 Sep-Oct;93(4):285–96 (64 ref.)

Visual inter-hemispheric processing: constraints and potentialities set by axonal morphology. Houzel JC, et al. **J Physiol Paris** 1999 Sep-Oct;93(4):271–84 (75 ref.)

Flexible processing of sensory information induced by axo-axonic synapses on afferent fibers. Lamotte d'Incamps B, et al. **J Physiol Paris** 1999 Sep-Oct;93(4):369–77 (55 ref.)

Axons as computing devices: basic insights gained from models. Segev I, et al. **J Physiol Paris** 1999 Sep-Oct; 93(4):263–70 (50 ref.)

Development of nerve connections under the control of neurotrophic factors: parallels with consumer-resource systems in population biology. van Ooyen A, et al. **J Theor Biol** 2000 Sep 21;206(2):195–210

Embryonic limb buds derived neurotrophins on the survival of neurons and the growth of axons in culture in vitro. Liu H, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1998;18(4):212–5

Spinal cord recovery moves one step closer [news] Butcher J. **Lancet** 2000 Jul 29;356(9227):405

Plexin/neuropilin complexes mediate repulsion by the axonal guidance signal semaphorin 3A. Rohm B, et al. **Mech Dev** 2000 May;93(1-2):95–104

Modelling the effects of electric fields on nerve fibres: influence of the myelin sheath. Richardson AG, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 2000 Jul;38(4):438–46

Changes in membrane trafficking and actin dynamics during axon formation in cultured hippocampal neurons. Bradke F, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 2000 Jan 1;48(1):3–11 (100 ref.)

Histology and histochemistry of axonal growth [editorial] Brandt R. **Microsc Res Tech** 2000 Jan 1;48(1):1–2

MAP1B expression and microtubule stability in growing and regenerating axons. Gordon-Weeks PR, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 2000 Jan 15;48(2):63–74 (127 ref.)

Neuronal morphology, axonal integrity, and axonal regeneration in situ are regulated by cytoskeletal phosphorylation in identified lamprey central neurons. Hall GF, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 2000 Jan 1;48(1):32–46

New ways to look at axons in Caenorhabditis elegans. Hutter

H. **Microsc Res Tech** 2000 Jan 1;48(1):47–54
Use of lipophilic dyes in studies of axonal pathfinding in vivo. Perrin FE, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 2000 Jan 1;48(1):25–31
Regulatory cell interactions between retinal ganglion cells and radial glia during axonal and dendritic outgrowth. Steinbach K, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 2000 Jan 1;48(1):12–24 (45 ref.)
Degeneration and regeneration of ganglion cell axons. Weise J, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 2000 Jan 15;48(2):55–62 (102 ref.)
Termino-lateral neurorrhaphy: the functional axonal anatomy. Rovak JM, et al. **Microsurgery** 2000;20(1):6–14
Tissue specificity in rat peripheral nerve regeneration through combined skeletal muscle and vein conduit grafts. Tos P, et al. **Microsurgery** 2000;20(2):65–71
Role of the target in the pathfinding of facial visceral motor axons. Jacob J, et al. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 2000 Jul;16(1):14–26
The microtubule-associated protein MAP1B is involved in local stabilization of turning growth cones. Mack TG, et al. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 2000 Jan;15(1):51–65
Astrocytes induce oligodendrocyte processes to align with and adhere to axons. Meyer-Franke A, et al. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 1999 Oct-Nov;14(4–5):385–97
Sema3C and netrin-1 differentially affect axon growth in the hippocampal formation. Steup A, et al. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 2000 Feb;15(2):141–55
Abnormal polarization and axon outgrowth in retinal ganglion cells lacking the POU-domain transcription factor Brn-3b. Wang SW, et al. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 2000 Aug; 16(2):141–56
Cytoplasmic dynein and microtubule transport in the axon: the action connection. Pfister KK. **Mol Neurobiol** 2000 Oct-Dec;20(2-3):81–91 (90 ref.)
Evolution and resolution of stimulation-induced axonal injury in peripheral nerve. Agnew WF, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1999 Oct;22(10):1393–402
Multiple measures of axonal excitability: a new approach in clinical testing. Kiernan MC, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 2000 Mar; 23(3):399–409
Excitability properties of median and peroneal motor axons. Kuwabara S, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 2000 Sep;23(9):1365–73
Mechanisms of paresthesias arising from healthy axons. Mogyoros I, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 2000 Mar;23(3):310–20 (83 ref.)
Electrodiagnostic significance of supramaximally stimulated A-waves. Rowin J, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 2000 Jul; 23(7):1117–20
Motor proteins regulate force interactions between microtubules and microfilaments in the axon. Ahmad FJ, et al. **Nat Cell Biol** 2000 May;2(5):276–80
A new high for alternative splicing [news] Jennings C. **Nat Neurosci** 2000 Jul;3(7):641
Axon routing across the midline controlled by the Drosophila Derailed receptor [see comments] Bonkowsky JL, et al. **Nature** 1999 Dec 2;402(6761):540–4. Comment in: Nature 1999 Dec 2;402(6761):475–6.
Life on the road [news; comment] Flanagan JG. **Nature** 1999 Oct 21;401(6755):747–8. Comment on: Nature 1999 Oct 21;401(6755):765–9.
Frazzled precision guides axons [comment] [news] Giger RJ, et al. **Nature** 2000 Aug 24;406(6798):841, 843. Comment on: Nature 2000 Aug 24;406(6798):886–9.
Identification of the Nogo inhibitor of axon regeneration as a Reticulon protein. GrandPré T, et al. **Nature** 2000 Jan 27;403(6768):439–44
The Drosophila Netrin receptor Frazzled guides axons by controlling Netrin distribution [see comments] Hiramoto M, et al. **Nature** 2000 Aug 24;406(6798):886–9. Comment in: Nature 2000 Aug 24;406(6798):841, 843.
Functional regeneration of sensory axons into the adult spinal cord [see comments] Ramer MS, et al. **Nature** 2000 Jan 20;403(6767):312–6. Comment in: Nature 2000 Jan 20;403(6767):257, 259–60.
Dendrites go up, axons go down [news; comment] Strittmatter SM. **Nature** 2000 Apr 6;404(6778):557, 559. Comment on: Nature 2000 Apr 6;404(6778):567–73.
LTP promotes formation of multiple spine synapses between a single axon terminal and a dendrite. Toni N, et al. **Nature** 1999 Nov 25;402(6760):421–5
En passant neurotrophic action of an intermediate axonal target in the developing mammalian CNS [see comments] Wang H, et al. **Nature** 1999 Oct 21;401(6755):765–9. Comment in: Nature 1999 Oct 21;401(6755):747–8.
Derailed axons get on track [news; comment] Zinn K, et al. **Nature** 1999 Dec 2;402(6761):475–6. Comment on: Nature 1999 Dec 2;402(6761):540–4.
Fetal spinal cord tissue in mini-guidance channels promotes longitudinal axonal growth after grafting into hemisected adult rat spinal cords. Bamber NI, et al. **Neural Plast** 1999; 6(4):103–21
Tau protein function in axonal formation. Paglini G, et al. **Neurochem Res** 2000 Jan;25(1):37–42 (63 ref.)
Mice lacking cytosolic copper/zinc superoxide dismutase display a distinctive motor axonopathy. Shefner JM, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Oct 12;53(6):1239–46
The Drosophila trio plays an essential role in patterning of axons by regulating their directional extension [see comments] Awasaki T, et al. **Neuron** 2000 Apr;26(1):119–31 . Comment in: Neuron 2000 Apr;26(1):1–2.
A critical role for a Rho-associated kinase, p160ROCK, in determining axon outgrowth in mammalian CNS neurons. Bito H, et al. **Neuron** 2000 May;26(2):431–41
F-Spondin is required for accurate pathfinding of commissural axons at the floor plate. Burstyn-Cohen T, et al. **Neuron** 1999 Jun;23(2):233–46
EphB2 guides axons at the midline and is necessary for normal vestibular function [see comments] Cowan CA, et al. **Neuron** 2000 May;26(2):417–30. Comment in: Neuron 2000 May;26(2):279–80.
Neuropilin-2 is required in vivo for selective axon guidance responses to secreted semaphorins. Giger RJ, et al. **Neuron** 2000 Jan;25(1):29–41
A therapeutic vaccine approach to stimulate axon regeneration in the adult mammalian spinal cord. Huang DW, et al. **Neuron** 1999 Nov;24(3):639–47
Drosophila Futsch/22C10 is a MAP1B-like protein required for dendritic and axonal development. Hummel T, et al. **Neuron** 2000 May;26(2):357–70
Trio quartet in D. (melanogaster) [comment] Luo L. **Neuron** 2000 Apr;26(1):1–2. Comment on: Neuron 2000 Apr;26(1):93–106. Comment on: Neuron 2000 Apr;26(1):107–18. Comment on: Neuron 2000 Apr;26(1):119–31.
Ephrin-B regulates the Ipsilateral routing of retinal axons at the optic chiasm. Nakagawa S, et al. **Neuron** 2000 Mar; 25(3):599–610
Identification of maxillary factor, a maxillary process-derived chemoattractant for developing trigeminal sensory axons. O'Connor R, et al. **Neuron** 1999 Sep;24(1):165–78
Attracted or repelled? Look within. Terman JR, et al. **Neuron** 1999 Jun;23(2):193–5 (7 ref.)
Cortical neurons require Otx1 for the refinement of exuberant axonal projections to subcortical targets. Weimann JM, et al. **Neuron** 1999 Dec;24(4):819–31
Neurotrophin binding to the p75 receptor modulates Rho activity and axonal outgrowth. Yamashita T, et al. **Neuron** 1999 Nov;24(3):585–93
Peripheral olfactory projections are differentially affected in mice deficient in a cyclic nucleotide-gated channel subunit. Zheng C, et al. **Neuron** 2000 Apr;26(1):81–91
Role of axon-deprived Schwann cells in perineurial regeneration in the rat sciatic nerve. Popović M, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 2000 Jun;26(3):221–31
Spontaneous axonal regeneration after optic nerve injury in adult rat. Campbell G, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Dec 16; 10(18):3955–60
The failure of axon regeneration in the CNS is not absolute. Dunnett SB. **Neuroreport** 1999 Dec 16;10(18):iii–iv (17 ref.)
Computation of high safety factor impulse propagation at axonal branch points [published erratum appears in Neuroreport 2000 Apr 7;11(5):inside back cover] Goldfinger MD. **Neuroreport** 2000 Feb 28;11(3):449–56
Limits to the capacity of transplants of olfactory glia to promote axonal regrowth in the CNS. Gudiño-Cabrera G, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 Feb 28;11(3):467–71
Which nerve fibers mediate the axon reflex flare in human skin? Schmelz M, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 Feb 28; 11(3):645–8
Leukemia inhibitory factor null mice: unhampered in vitro outgrowth of sensory axons but reduced stimulatory potential by nerve segments. Ekström PA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Mar 10;281(2–3):107–10
Isolated axons of Wld(s) mice regrow centralward [corrected and republished article originally printed in Neurosci Lett 1999 Jun 18; 268(2):108–10] Iñiguez A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Aug 27;271(3):206–8
Isolated axons of Wlds mice regrow centralward [corrected and republished in Neurosci Lett 1999 Aug 27;271(3):206–8] Iñiguez A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Jun 18;268(2):108–10
Fibroblast growth factor-1 improves the survival and regeneration of rat vagal preganglionic neurones following axon injury. Jacques TS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Dec 10;276(3):197–200
Transmitter profile and spinal inputs of pelvic ganglion cells projecting with preganglionic axons along the hypogastric and pelvic nerves of the male rat. Kepper ME, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Feb 18;280(2):123–6
Partial sciatic nerve transection induced tyrosine hydroxidase immunoreactive axon sprouting around both injured and spared dorsal root ganglion neurons which project to the gracile nucleus in middle-aged rats. Ma W, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Nov 12;275(2):117–20
Allodynia induced by regenerating axons is not positively correlated with degree of autotomy in the rat. Mansikka H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Dec 3;276(2):115–8
Localisation of the GABA(C) receptors at the axon terminal of the rod bipolar cells of the mouse retina. Vaquero CF, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1999 Oct;35(1):1–7
After axotomy, substance P and vasoactive intestinal peptide expression occurs in pilomotor neurons in the rat superior cervical ganglion. Bergner AJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000; 96(3):611–8
Axonal sprouting following lesions of the rat substantia nigra. Finkelstein DI, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;97(1):99–112
Reduction of voltage-dependent magnesium block of N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor-mediated current by in vivo axonal injury. Furukawa Y, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000; 96(2):385–92
Role of climbing fibers in determining the spatial patterns of activation in the cerebellar cortex to peripheral stimulation: an optical imaging study. Hanson CL, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;96(2):317–31
Role of the axodendritic tree in the functioning of helix bursting neurons: generation of pacemaker activity and propagation of action potentials along the axon. Kononenko NI. **Neuroscience** 2000;96(2):399–406
Repeated electroconvulsive shock promotes the sprouting of serotonergic axons in the lesioned rat hippocampus. Madhav TR, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;97(4):677–83
An axon pacemaker: diversity in the mechanism of generation and conduction of action potentials in snail neurons. Maratou E, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;96(1):1–2
Phenotype changes of inferior olive neurons following collateral reinnervation. Neppi-Modona M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999;94(1):209–15
GABA increases refractoriness of adult rat dorsal column axons. Saruhashi Y, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999;94(4):1207–12
Pattern of long-distance projections from fetal hippocampal field CA3 and CA1 cell grafts in lesioned CA3 of adult hippocampus follows intrinsic character of respective donor cells. Shetty AK, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000; 99(2):243–55
Temperature dependence of membrane sealing following transection in mammalian spinal cord axons. Shi R, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;98(1):157–66
Repeated stimuli for axonal growth causes motoneuron death in adult rats: the effect of botulinum toxin followed by partial denervation. White CM, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000; 95(4):1101–9
Modulation of macrophage and microglial responses to axonal injury in the peripheral and central nervous systems. Lazar DA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1999 Sep;45(3):593–600
Computer-assisted infrared thermographic study of axon reflex induced by intradermal melittin. Koyama N, et al. **Pain** 2000 Feb;84(2–3):133–9
Do central nervous system axons remyelinate? Nait-Oumesmar B, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 2000 Feb; 48(1):70–9 (103 ref.)
Action potentials reliably invade axonal arbors of rat neocortical neurons [see comments] Cox CL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Aug 15;97(17):9724–8. Comment in: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 2000 Aug 15;97(17):9349–50.
Reliability of axonal propagation: the spike doesn't stop here [comment] Huguenard JR. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Aug 15;97(17):9349–50. Comment on: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 2000 Aug 15;97(17):9724–8.
Models of axon guidance and bundling during development. Hentschel HG, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1999 Nov 7;266(1434):2231–8
Protein synthesis in axons and terminals: significance for maintenance, plasticity and regulation of phenotype. With a critique of slow transport theory. Alvarez J, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 2000 Sep;62(1):1–62 (449 ref.)
The retinal axon's pathfinding to the optic disk. Stuermer CA, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 2000 Oct;62(2):197–214 (129 ref.)
Axonal regeneration of retinal ganglion cells: effect of trophic factors. Yip HK, et al. **Prog Retin Eye Res** 2000 Sep; 19(5):559–75 (209 ref.)
Glia-axon interactions and the regulation of the extracellular K+ in the peripheral nerve. Jirounek P, et al. **Sb Lek** 1998; 99(4):413–22
Comparison of the neurotropic effects of motor and sensory Schwann cells during regeneration of peripheral nerves. Tsubokawa N, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1999 Dec; 33(4):379–85
Function of an axonal chemoattractant modulated by metalloprotease activity [see comments] Galko MJ, et al. **Science** 2000 Aug 25;289(5483):1365–7. Comment in: Science 2000 Aug 25;289(5483):1308–10.
Regulated cleavage of a contact-mediated axon repellent [see comments] [comment] Hattori M, et al. **Science** 2000 Aug 25;289(5483):1360–5. Comment in: Science 2000 Aug 25;289(5483):1360–5. Comment in: Science 2000 Aug 25;289(5483):1308–10. Comment on: Science 2000 Aug 25;289(5483):1360–5.
Neuroscience. Early insult rewires pain circuits [comment] [news] Helmuth L. **Science** 2000 Jul 28;289(5479):521–2. Comment on: Science 2000 Jul 28;289(5479):628–31.
Positioning of longitudinal nerves in C. elegans by nidogen. Kim S, et al. **Science** 2000 Apr 7;288(5463):150–4
Neurobiology. Turning attraction into repulsion [comment] Pasquale E. **Science** 2000 Aug 25;289(5483):1308–10. Comment on: Science 2000 Aug 25;289(5483):1360–5. Comment on: Science 2000 Aug 25;289(5483):1365–7.
Response of Schwann cells to action potentials in development. Stevens B, et al. **Science** 2000 Mar 24; 287(5461):2267–71
Perspectives: neurobiology. Regeneration in the Nogo zone. Tessier-Lavigne M, et al. **Science** 2000 Feb 4; 287(5454):813–4
DNA topoisomerase IIbeta and neural development. Yang X, et al. **Science** 2000 Jan 7;287(5450):131–4
Origins of vertebrate success [letter] Zalc B, et al. **Science** 2000 Apr 14;288(5464):271–2
Characteristics of GABAergic neurons and their synaptic relationships with intrinsic axons in the cat motor cortex. Porter LL, et al. **Somatosens Mot Res** 2000;17(1):67–80
Axon regeneration of spinal motoneurons following a lesion at the cord-ventral root interface. Cullheim S, et al. **Spinal Cord** 1999 Dec;37(12):811–9 (39 ref.)
Spatial properties of the cat X-cell receptive field as a function of mean light level. Troy JB, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1999 Nov-Dec;16(6):1089–104

AXONS

[Role of axonal signals in myelination of the central nervous system] Lubetzki C, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 2000 Feb; 48(1):63–9 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Guidance of commissural axons in the neural tube—related to the induction and differentiation of ventral neurons] Ohyama K. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1999 Aug;74(4):453–63 (72 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pivotal role of axonal adhesion molecules in central nervous system myelination] Lubetzki C, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 2000;34(3 Suppl):41–4 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The mechanisms of the regulation of axonal growth and orientation at the border between theory and practice] Pieptu D. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1997 Jan–Jun; 101(1–2):51–8 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[An autoregulation model in the system of squid axonal channels] Buravtsev VN. **Biofizika** 1999 Sep–Oct; 44(5):892–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrophysiological evidence of the multiple origin of vestibulospinal axons in the frog Rana ridibunda] Fanardzhian VV, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1999 Jul–Aug;35(4):336–8 **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Olivocerebellar climbing fibers in the granuloprival cerebellum: morphological study of individual axonal projections in the X-irradiated rat. Sugihara I, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 May 15;20(10):3745–60

ULTRASTRUCTURE

A new combined bodian–luxol technique for staining unmyelinated axons in semithin, resin–embedded peripheral nerves: a comparison with electron microscopy. Deprez M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1999 Oct;98(4):323–9

Development of the rat phrenic nerve and the terminal distribution of phrenic afferents in the cervical cord. Song A, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1999 Dec;200(6):625–43

Axon formation: a molecular model for the generation of neuronal polarity. Andersen SS, et al. **Bioessays** 2000 Feb; 22(2):172–9 (61 ref.)

Mu opioid receptors are in somatodendritic and axonal compartments of GABAergic neurons in rat hippocampal formation. Drake CT, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Dec 4; 849(1–2):203–15

Ultrastructural characteristics and conduction velocity of olfactory receptor neuron axons in the olfactory marker protein–null mouse. Griff ER, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jun 2;866(1–2):227–36

The course of later generated axons in the developing optic nerve of the chick embryo. A morphometric electron microscopic study. Drenhaus U, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 2000 May 11;121(1):35–53

Postembryonic sensory axon guidance in Drosophila. García–Alonso LA. **Cell Mol Life Sci** 1999 Aug 30; 55(11):1386–98 (82 ref.)

Axon guidance at the central nervous system midline. Tear G. **Cell Mol Life Sci** 1999 Aug 30;55(11):1365–76 (59 ref.)

Introduction: invertebrate axons find their way. Van Vactor D, et al. **Cell Mol Life Sci** 1999 Aug 30;55(11):1355–7 (25 ref.)

Topographic mapping of the axons of the femoral chordotonal organ neurons in the cricket Gryllus bimaculatus. Nishino H. **Cell Tissue Res** 2000 Jan; 299(1):145–57

Interspecies variation in axon–myelin relationships. Fraher JP, et al. **Cells Tissues Organs** 2000;167(2–3):206–13

Growth cones stall and collapse during axon outgrowth in Caenorhabditis elegans. Knobel KM, et al. **Development** 1999 Oct;126(20):4489–98

Changing ratio between myelin thickness and axon caliber in developing human facial nerves. Schröder JM. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol Suppl** 1994;:S16–7

Light microscopic observations on the relationships between 5–hydroxytryptamine–immunoreactive axons and dorsal spinocerebellar tract cells in Clarke's column in the cat. Pearson JC, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 2000 Feb;130(3):320–7

Morphometry of axon cytoskeleton at internodal regions of rat sciatic nerve during aging. Caselli U, et al. **Gerontology** 1999 Nov–Dec;45(6):307–11

Size and degeneration increase in herring bodies during aging in hamsters. Navarro A, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1999 Oct; 14(4):1093–9

Demyelination and axonal dystrophy in alpha A–crystallin transgenic mice. De Rijk EP, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 2000 Aug;81(4):271–82

The receptor tyrosine phosphatase CRYPalpha promotes intraretinal axon growth. Ledig MM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1999 Oct 18;147(2):375–88

Microtubules and filaments in the axons and astrocytes of early postnatal rat optic nerves. Peters A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1967 Jan;32(1):113–9

Serotonergic systems in the spinal cord of the amphibian urodele Pleurodeles waltl. Branchereau P, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Mar 27;419(1):49–60

Retinal afferents to the dorsal raphe nucleus in rats and Mongolian gerbils. Fite KV, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1999 Nov 29;414(4):469–84

Single–axon tracing study of neurons of the external segment of the globus pallidus in primate. Sato F, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Jan 31;417(1):17–31

Two systems of giant axon terminals in the cat medial geniculate body: convergence of cortical and GABAergic inputs. Winer JA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1999 Oct 18; 413(2):181–97

Morphology of developing olfactory axons in the olfactory bulb of the rabbit (Oryctolagus cuniculus): a Golgi study. Yilmazer–Hanke DM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Oct 9; 426(1):68–80

Serotonergic nerve fibers in the primary olfactory pathway of the larval sea lamprey, Petromyzon marinus. Zielinski BS, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 May 8;420(3):324–34

Development, neurochemical properties, and axonal projections of a population of last–order premotor interneurons in the white matter of the chick lumbosacral spinal cord. Antal M, et al. **J Exp Zool** 2000 Feb 1; 286(2):157–72

Axon collaterals projection from nucleus reticularis tegmenti pontis onto the cerebellar paramedian lobule in the rabbit: a fluorescent double labelling study. Mierzejewska–Krzyzowska B. **J Hirnforsch** 1999; 39(3):321–33

Novel application of tyramide signal amplification (TSA): ultrastructural visualization of double–labeled immunofluorescent axonal profiles. Büki A, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 2000 Jan;48(1):153–61

Distribution of afferent axons in the bladder of rats. Gabella G, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1998 Mar;27(3):141–55

Corticosterone replacement restores normal morphological features to the hippocampal dendrites, axons and synapses of adrenalectomized rats. Sousa N, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1999 Jul;28(7):541–58

BDNF modulates, but does not mediate, activity–dependent branching and remodeling of optic axon arbors in vivo. Cohen–Cory S. **J Neurosci** 1999 Nov 15;19(22):9996–10003

Brain–derived neurotrophic factor differentially regulates retinal ganglion cell dendritic and axonal arborization in vivo. Lom B, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Nov 15;19(22):9928–38

Columnar organization of dendrites and axons of single and synaptically coupled excitatory spiny neurons in layer 4 of the rat barrel cortex. Lübke J, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Jul 15;20(14):5300–11

Local permutations in the glomerular array of the mouse olfactory bulb. Strotmann J, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Sep 15;20(18):6927–38

The "waiting period" of sensory and motor axons in early chick hindlimb: its role in axon pathfinding and neuronal maturation. Wang G, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Jul 15; 20(14):5358–66

Computer–controlled impalement of cells in retinal wholemounts visualized by infrared CCD imaging on an inverted microscope. Reitsamer H, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 2000 Jan 31;95(1):47–53

Ultrastructure of early axonal regeneration in an end–to–side neurorrhaphy model. Okajima S, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 2000 May;16(4):313–23; discussion 323–6

The central projection of cephalic mechanosensory axons in the haematophagous bug Triatoma infestans. Insausti TC, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 2000 May–Jun;95(3):381–8

Histology and histochemistry of axonal growth [editorial] Brandt R. **Microsc Res Tech** 2000 Jan 1;48(1):1–2

New ways to look at axons in Caenorhabditis elegans. Hutter H. **Microsc Res Tech** 2000 Jan 1;48(1):47–54

Caspr2, a new member of the neurexin superfamily, is localized at the juxtaparanodes of myelinated axons and associates with K+ channels. Poliak S, et al. **Neuron** 1999 Dec;24(4):1037–47

Presence of unmyelinated axons in the lumbar ventral roots of the 129 mouse strain. Elder GA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Jun 23;287(2):101–4

Exploring a critical parameter of timing in the mouse cerebellar microcircuitry: the parallel fiber diameter. Sultan F. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Feb 11;280(1):41–4

Morphological evidence of the inhibitory effect of taxol on the fast axonal transport. Nakata T, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1999 Nov;35(2):113–22

Influence of the target on distribution and functioning of the varicosities of Helix pomatia metacerebral cell C1 in dissociated cell culture. Ghirardi M, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;96(4):843–53

Role of climbing fibers in determining the spatial patterns of activation in the cerebellar cortex to peripheral stimulation: an optical imaging study. Hanson CL, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;96(2):317–31

Role of the axodendritic tree in the functioning of helix bursting neurons: generation of pacemaker activity and propagation of action potentials along the axon. Kononenko NI. **Neuroscience** 2000;96(2):399–406

Differential polarization of serotonin transporters in axons versus soma–dendrites: an immunogold electron microscopy study. Tao–Cheng JH, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999; 94(3):821–30

Unmyelinated nerve fibre analysis of the human lesser splanchnic nerve. Suzuki K, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 2000 Mar;76(6):285–90

Gender dimorphism of axons in the human lateral corticospinal tract. Zhou M, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 2000 May;77(1):21–7

Sodium channel Na(v)1.6 is localized at nodes of ranvier, dendrites, and synapses. Caldwell JH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 May 9;97(10):5616–20

Tbx5 and the retinotectum projection. Koshiba–Takeuchi K, et al. **Science** 2000 Jan 7;287(5450):134–7

VIROLOGY

Squid axoplasm supports the retrograde axonal transport of herpes simplex virus. Bearer EL, et al. **Biol Bull** 1999 Oct; 197(2):257–8

Migratory basal ganglia lesions in subacute sclerosing panencephalitis (SSPE): clinical implications of axonal spread. Sawaishi Y, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1999 Oct 15; 168(2):137–40

Retrograde axonal transport of herpes simplex virus: evidence for a single mechanism and a role for tegument. Bearer EL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jul 5; 97(14):8146–50

AXOPLASMIC FLOW see **AXONAL TRANSPORT**

AXOPLASMIC TRANSPORT see **AXONAL TRANSPORT**

AXOPODIA see **PSEUDOPODIA**

AXOTOMY

Protection of axotomized ganglion cells by salicylic acid. Castagné V, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Sep 4;840(1–2):162–6

Inhibitors of mitogen–activated protein kinases protect axotomized developing neurons. Castagné V, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Sep 18;842(1):215–9

Rescue of axotomized rubrospinal neurons by brain–derived neurotrophic factor (BDNF) in the developing opossum, Didelphis virginiana. Wang XM, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1999 Dec 10;118(1–2):177–84

Influence of the axotomy to cell body distance in rat rubrospinal and spinal motoneurons: differential regulation of GAP–43, tubulins, and neurofilament–M. Fernandes KJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1999 Nov 29;414(4):495–510

Functional reconnection of severed mammalian spinal cord axons with polyethylene glycol. Shi R, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1999 Aug;16(8):727–38

Upregulation of growth associated protein 43 expression and neuronal co–expression with neuropeptide Y following inferior alveolar nerve axotomy in the rat. Khullar SM, et al. **J Peripher Nerv Syst** 1998;3(2):79–90

Chronic unilateral loss of otolith function revealed by the subjective visual vertical during off center yaw rotation. Böhmer A, et al. **J Vestib Res** 1999;9(6):413–22

Effects of LIF dose and laminin plus fibronectin on axotomized sciatic nerves. Dowsing BJ, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 2000 Sep;23(9):1356–64

Adenovirus–mediated expression of ciliary neurotrophic factor (CNTF) rescues axotomized rat retinal ganglion cells but does not support axonal regeneration in vivo. Weise J, et al. **Neurobiol Dis** 2000 Jun;7(3):212–23

Distribution of alpha2–adrenoceptor mRNAs in the rat lumbar spinal cord in normal and axotomized rats. Shi TJ, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Sep 9;10(13):2835–9

Red nucleus neurons of Bcl–2 over–expressing mice are protected from cell death induced by axotomy. Zhou L, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Nov 8;10(16):3417–21

Decline in spontaneous activity of group Aalphabeta sensory afferents after sciatic nerve axotomy in rat. Seburn KL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Oct 15;274(1):41–4

Activity of foot skin mechanoreceptors and afferent nerve fibres in the adult rat sciatic nerve are altered after central axotomy of sensory neurons. Kolosova LI, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;96(1):215–9

Effect of morphine on cholecystokinin and mu–opioid receptor–like immunoreactivities in rat spinal dorsal horn neurons after peripheral axotomy and inflammation. Zhang X, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;95(1):197–207

Spontaneous activity of axotomized afferent neurons after L5 spinal nerve injury in rats. Liu X, et al. **Pain** 2000 Feb; 84(2–3):309–18

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Investigation of the functional correlates of reorganization within the human somatosensory cortex. Moore CE, et al. **Brain** 2000 Sep;123 (Pt 9):1883–95

Axotomy of the sciatic nerve differentially affects expression of metabotropic glutamate receptor mRNA in adult rat motoneurons. Anneser JM, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jun 23; 868(2):215–21

Melatonin attenuates neuronal NADPH–d/NOS expression in the hypoglossal nucleus of adult rats following peripheral nerve injury. Chang HM, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Aug 11; 873(2):243–51

Upregulation of ciliary neurotrophic factor in reactive Müller cells in the rat retina following optic nerve transection. Chun MH, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jun 23;868(2):358–62

Basic fibroblast growth factor applied to the optic nerve after injury increases long–term cell survival in the frog retina. Blanco RE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Aug 7;423(4):646–58

Afferent innervation of outer and inner hair cells is normal in neonatally de–efferented cats. Liberman MC, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Jul 17;423(1):132–9

Peripheral nerve injury leads to the establishment of a novel pattern of sympathetic fibre innervation in the rat skin. Ruocco I, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Jun 26;422(2):287–96

The endogenous survival promotion of axotomized rat corticospinal neurons by brain–derived neurotrophic factor is mediated via paracrine, rather than autocrine mechanisms. Schütte A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Sep 1; 290(3):185–8

METHODS

An improved method for avulsion of lumbar nerve roots as an experimental model of nitric oxide-mediated neuronal degeneration. He JW, et al.
Brain Res Brain Res Protoc 2000 Jul;5(3):223-30

AY-9944

PHARMACOLOGY

Cholesterol deficit but not accumulation of aberrant sterols is the major cause of the teratogenic activity in the Smith-Lemli-Opitz syndrome animal model. Gaoua W, et al. **J Lipid Res** 2000 Apr;41(4):637-46

Effect of inhibition of sterol delta 14-reductase on accumulation of meiosis-activating sterol and meiotic resumption in cumulus-enclosed mouse oocytes in vitro. Leonardsen L, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 2000 Jan;118(1):171-9

TOXICITY

Absence of ventral cell populations in the developing brain in a rat model of the Smith-Lemli-Opitz syndrome. Gofflot F, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1999 Nov 26;87(3):207-16

AYERZA'S SYNDROME see **HYPERTENSION, PULMONARY**

AYURVEDIC MEDICINE see **MEDICINE, AYURVEDIC**

AZA COMPOUNDS

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Revised structure of a homonojirimycin isomer from Aglaonema treubii: first example of a naturally occurring alpha-homoallonojirimycin. Martin OR, et al.
Bioorg Med Chem Lett 1999 Nov 1;9(21):3171-4

Design and synthesis of stable, water soluble radicals as potential anti-cancer agents. Lattmann E, et al.
Drug Des Discov 1999 Nov;16(3):195-201

Angiotensin II analogues encompassing 5,9- and 5,10-fused thiazabicycloalkane tripeptide mimetics. Johannesson P, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Nov 4;42(22):4524-37

Synthesis, molecular modeling, and opioid receptor affinity of 9, 10-diazatricyclo[4.2.1.1(2,5)]decanes and 2,7-diazatricyclo[4.4.0. 0(3,8)]decanes structurally related to 3,8-diazabicyclo[3.2. 1]octanes. Vianello P, et al.
J Med Chem 2000 Jun 1;43(11):2115-23

Synthesis and biological evaluation of 1,3-oxathiolane 5-azapyrimidine, 6-azapyrimidine, and fluorosubstituted 3-deazapyrimidine nucleosides. Liu MC, et al.
Nucleosides Nucleotides Nucleic Acids 2000 Mar; 19(3):603-18

A concise enantioselective entry to the synthesis of deoxy-azasugars. Martín R, et al. **Org Lett** 2000 Jan; 2(1):93-5

CHEMISTRY

A boron-containing estrogen mimic. Robinson PD, et al.
Acta Crystallogr C 1999 Oct 15;55 (Pt 10):1701-4

Binding affinities of 3-(3-phenylisoxazol-5-yl)methylidene-1-azabicycles to acetylcholine receptors. Choi KI, et al.
Bioorg Med Chem Lett 1999 Oct 4;9(19):2795-800

Synthesis and hybridization properties of oligonucleotides containing 6-membered azasugar nucleotides. Jung KE, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Dec 20;9(24):3407-10

Reactivity of an o-indoloquinone to 1- and 2-azadienes. Bernardes Génisson V, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 2000 Jun;48(6):893-4

Design and synthesis of stable, water soluble radicals as potential anti-cancer agents. Lattmann E, et al.
Drug Des Discov 1999 Nov;16(3):195-201

Study of the reaction mechanism of 1,8-diazafluoren-9-one with the amino acid, L-alanine. Wilkinson D.
Forensic Sci Int 2000 Mar 27;109(2):87-103

Conversion of the iridoid glucoside antirrhinoside into 3-azabicyclo[3.3.0]octane building blocks. Franzyk H, et al. **J Nat Prod** 2000 May;63(5):592-5

Reaction of nitric oxide at the beta-carbon of enamines. A new method of preparing compounds containing the diazeniumdiolate functional group. Hrabie JA, et al.
J Org Chem 2000 Sep 8;65(18):5745-51

Asymmetric syntheses of (-)-8-epi-swainsonine triacetate and (+)-1, 2-Di-epi-swainsonine. Carbonyl addition thwarted by an unprecedented aza-pinacol rearrangement. Razavi H, et al. **J Org Chem** 2000 Sep 8;65(18):5693-706

Structural features of the Pip/AzPip couple in the crystalline state: influence of the relative AzPip location in an azadipeptide sequence upon the induced chirality and conformational characteristics. Didierjean C, et al.
J Pept Res 2000 Apr;55(4):308-17

Regioselective Rh-catalyzed allylic amination/ring-closing metathesis approach to monocyclic azacycles: diastereospecific construction of 2,5-disubstituted pyrrolines. Evans PA, et al. **Org Lett** 1999 Dec 16; 1(12):1929-31

On the total synthesis and preliminary biological evaluations of 15(R) and 15(S) aza-dEpoB: a Mitsunobu inversion at C15 in pre-epothilone fragments. Stachel SJ, et al.
Org Lett 2000 Jun 1;2(11):1637-9

METABOLISM

Serine proteinase inhibition by the active site titrant N alpha-(N, N-dimethylcarbamoyl)-alpha-azaornithine p-nitrophenyl ester. A comparative study. Ascenzi P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Feb;267(4):1239-46

PHARMACOLOGY

3Beta-hydroxy-6-aza-cholestane and related analogues as phosphatidylinositol specific phospholipase C (PI-PLC) inhibitors with antitumor activity. Xie W, et al.
Bioorg Med Chem 2000 Apr;8(4):699-706

Diazaborine resistance in yeast involves the efflux pumps Ycf1p and Flr1p and is enhanced by a gain-of-function allele of gene YAP1. Jungwirth H, et al.
Eur J Biochem 2000 Aug;267(15):4809-16

Efficacy of 3,4,3-LIHOPO for reducing neptunium retention in the rat after simulated wound contamination. Paquet F, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 2000 Jan;76(1):113-7

Threat mail and forensic science: DNA profiling from items of evidence after treatment with DFO. Zamir A, et al.
J Forensic Sci 2000 Mar;45(2):445-6

Gabapentin-lactam, a close analogue of the anticonvulsant gabapentin, exerts convulsant activity in amygdala kindled rats. Potschka H, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 2000 Feb; 361(2):200-5

[Tropoxin and cerebrovascular effects of serotonin] Mirzoian RS, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 2000 May-Jun;63(3):21-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[The effect of tropoxin on the neurogenic and vasogenic inflammation of the dura mater vessels] Amelin AV, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1999 Jul-Aug;62(4):14-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

AZACITIDINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Evaluation of an inhibitor of DNA methylation, 5-aza-2'-deoxycytidine, for the treatment of lung cancer and the future role of gene therapy. Momparler RL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 2000;465:433-46 (56 ref.)

Quantitation of inhibition of DNA methylation of the retinoic acid receptor beta gene by 5-Aza-2'-deoxycytidine in tumor cells using a single-nucleotide primer extension assay. Bovenzi V, et al. **Anal Biochem** 2000 May 15; 281(1):55-61

Modulation of the connexin26 tumor suppressor gene expression through methylation in human mammary epithelial cell lines. Singal R, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Jan-Feb;20(1A):59-64

Chronic myelogenous leukemia in nonlymphoid blastic phase: analysis of the results of first salvage therapy with three different treatment approaches for 162 patients. Sacchi S, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Dec 15;86(12):2632-41

Inactivation of the 14-3-3 sigma gene is associated with 5' CpG island hypermethylation in human cancers. Suzuki H, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Aug 15;60(16):4353-7

Hypermethylation of the p16 (Ink4a) promoter in B6C3F1 mouse primary lung adenocarcinomas and mouse lung cell lines. Patel AC, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 Sep; 21(9):1691-700

Regional methylation of the 5' end CpG island of BRCA1 is associated with reduced gene expression in human somatic cells. Magdinier F, et al. **FASEB J** 2000 Aug; 14(11):1585-94

A phase I trial of cisplatin plus decitabine, a new DNA-hypomethylating agent, in patients with advanced solid tumors and a follow-up early phase II evaluation in patients with inoperable non-small cell lung cancer. Schwartsmann G, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 2000 Feb; 18(1):83-91

Low-dose 5-aza-2'-deoxycytidine, a DNA hypomethylating agent, for the treatment of high-risk myelodysplastic syndrome: a multicenter phase II study in elderly patients. Wijermans P, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Mar;18(5):956-62

Phase I study of arabinosyl-5-azacytidine (fazarabine) in adult acute leukemia and chronic myelogenous leukemia in blastic phase. Wilhelm M, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1999 Aug;34(5-6):511-8

5-AZA-2'-deoxycytidine-induced dysmorphogenesis in the rat. Branch S, et al. **Teratog Carcinog Mutagen** 1999; 19(5):329-38

PHARMACOLOGY

Quantitation of inhibition of DNA methylation of the retinoic acid receptor beta gene by 5-Aza-2'-deoxycytidine in tumor cells using a single-nucleotide primer extension assay. Bovenzi V, et al. **Anal Biochem** 2000 May 15; 281(1):55-61

Inhibition of proliferation, invasion and adhesion of liver cancer cells by 5-azacytidine and butyrate. Wang XM, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jul-Aug;19(4B):2901-6

Deoxyribonucleic acid hypomethylation of male germ cells by mitotic and meiotic exposure to 5-azacytidine is associated with altered testicular histology. Doerksen T, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Sep;141(9):3235-44

Isolation of the novel cDNA of a gene of which expression is induced by a demethylating stimulus. Miyagawa J, et al. **Gene** 1999 Nov 29;240(2):289-95

5-Methylcytosine distribution and genome organization in triticale before and after treatment with 5-azacytidine. Castilho A, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Dec;112 (Pt 23):4397-404

Interaction effects of 5-azacytidine with topoisomerase II inhibitors on CHO cells, as detected by cytogenetic analysis. Takahashi-Hyodo SA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1999 Dec 16;431(1):13-23

5-Azacytidine- and Hoechst-induced aneuploidy in Indian muntjac. Vig BK, et al. **Mutat Res** 2000 Mar 3;466(1):79-86

THERAPEUTIC USE

DNA methylation inhibitors in the treatment of leukemias, myelodysplastic syndromes and hemoglobinopathies: clinical results and possible mechanisms of action. Lübbert M. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 2000;249:135-64 (115 ref.)

The effect of tryptophan plus methionine, 5-azacytidine, and methotrexate on adjuvant arthritis of rat. Kröger H, et al.
Gen Pharmacol 1999 Aug;33(2):195-201

TOXICITY

Changes in the placenta and in the rat embryo caused by the demethylating agent 5-azacytidine. Vlahović M, et al.
Int J Dev Biol 1999 Nov;43(8):843-6

Molecular analysis of 5-azacytidine-induced variants in mammalian cells. Kelecsényi Z, et al. **Mutagenesis** 2000 Jan;15(1):25-31

AZACYCLOPROPANES see **AZIRIDINES**

AZACYTIDINE see **AZACITIDINE**

AZASERINE

TOXICITY

Cellular autophagic capacity is highly increased in azaserine-induced premalignant atypical acinar nodule cells. Réz G, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1999 Oct;20(10):1893-8

Retrospective evaluation of serum ornithine carbamyltransferase activity as an index of hepatotoxicity in toxicological studies with rats. Bondy GS, et al.
Toxicol Lett 2000 Apr 3;114(1-3):163-71

AZASTEROIDS

TOXICITY

Evaluation and characterization of micronuclei induced by the antitumour agent ASE 3beta-hydroxy-13alpha-amino-13, 17-seco-5alpha-androstan-17-oic-13, 17-lactam-p-bis(2-chloroethyl)amino phenylacetatein human lymphocyte cultures. Andrianopoulos C, et al.
Mutagenesis 2000 May;15(3):215-21

AZATHIOPRINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Generalized severe lichen planus treated with azathioprine [letter] Verma KK, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1999 Nov; 79(6):493

Topical azathioprine in the combined treatment of chronic oral graft-versus-host disease. Epstein JB, et al.
Bone Marrow Transplant 2000 Mar;25(6):683-7

Genotypic analysis of thiopurine S-methyltransferase in patients with Crohn's disease and severe myelosuppression during azathioprine therapy. Colombel JF, et al.
Gastroenterology 2000 Jun;118(6):1025-30

Azathioprine for maintenance of remission in Crohn's disease: benefits outweigh the risk of lymphoma. Lewis JD, et al.
Gastroenterology 2000 Jun;118(6):1018-24

Endoscopic and histologic healing of Crohn's (ileo-) colitis with azathioprine. D'Haens G, et al.
Gastrointest Endosc 1999 Nov;50(5):667-71

Medical treatment for primary sclerosing cholangitis: risk versus benefit. Angulo P, et al. **Hepatology** 2000 Oct;32(4 Pt 1):871-2

Azathioprine and 6-mercaptopurine for the treatment of perianal Crohn's disease in children. Jeshion WC, et al.
J Clin Gastroenterol 2000 Apr;30(3):294-8

Withdrawal of steroids from triple-drug therapy in kidney transplant patients. Matl I, et al.
Nephrol Dial Transplant 2000 Jul;15(7):1041-5

Dramatic response after an intravenous loading dose of azathioprine in one case of severe and refractory ankylosing spondylitis. Durez P, et al. **Rheumatology (Oxford)** 2000 Feb;39(2):182-4

Immunosuppression in the post-adaptation period [comment] Halloran PF. **Transplantation** 2000 Jul 15;70(1):3-5. Comment on: Transplantation 2000 Jul 15;70(1):143-8.

Azathioprine withdrawal in stable lung and heart/lung recipients receiving cyclosporine-based immunosuppression. Hoffmeyer F, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 Aug 15;70(3):522-5

Critical threshold of azathioprine dosage for maintenance immunosuppression in kidney graft recipients. Collaborative Transplant Study. Opelz G, et al.
Transplantation 2000 Mar 15;69(5):818-21

A prospective randomized trial on azathioprine addition to

cyclosporine versus cyclosporine monotherapy at steroid withdrawal, 6 months after renal transplantation. Sandrini S, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 May 15;69(9):1861–7

[Azathioprine treatment of Crohn disease] Thomsen MK, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 2000 Jan 17;162(3):323–6 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Azathioprine also in chronic active ulcerative colitis. Brake pedal for the immune system] **MMW Fortschr Med** 2000 Mar 23;142(12):58–9 **(Ger)**

[Better therapeutic potential for azathioprine and mercaptopurine (letter; comment)] Bergan S, et al. **Lakartidningen** 2000 Apr 19;97(16):1999–2000. Comment on: Lakartidningen 2000 Feb 2;97(5):458–62. **(Nor)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Massive airway edema after azathioprine. Jungling AS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Mar;92(3):888–90

Association of primary central nervous system lymphoma with long-term azathioprine therapy for myasthenia gravis? [letter] Herrlinger U, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2000 May; 47(5):682–3

Effect of azathioprine on the anticoagulant activity of warfarin [letter] Rotenberg M, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 2000 Jan;34(1):120–2

Azathioprine-associated acute myeloid leukaemia with trilineage dysplasia and complex karyotype: a case report and review of the literature. Arnold JA, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1999 Aug;21(4):289–92 (21 ref.)

Portal hypertension in the presence of minimal liver damage in Crohn's disease on long-term azathioprine: possible endothelial cell injury. Arnott ID, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 2000 May;12(5):569–73

Steroids may prevent leukopenia, interfering with response to IV azathioprine in treatment of Crohn's disease [letter; comment] Korelitz BI. **Gastroenterology** 2000 Jun; 118(6):1281–2. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1999 Sep;117(3):527–35.

Hepatocellular carcinoma and focal hepatic glycogenosis after prolonged azathioprine therapy. Cattan S, et al. **Hum Pathol** 2000 Jul;31(7):874–6

Thiopurine methyltransferase genotype and the toxicity of azathioprine in Japanese. Ishioka S, et al. **Intern Med** 1999 Dec;38(12):944–7

Screening for azathioprine toxicity: a pharmacoeconomic analysis based on a target case. Tavadia SM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 2000 Apr;42(4):628–32

Desensitization to azathioprine. Domínguez Ortega J, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1999 Sep–Oct;9(5):337–8

Post-renal transplant azathioprine-induced pancreatitis. Siwach V, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999 Oct; 14(10):2495–8

The impact of azathioprine on chronic viral hepatitis in renal transplantation: a long-term, single-center, prospective study on azathioprine withdrawal. David-Neto E, et al. **Transplantation** 1999 Oct 15;68(7):976–80

[Pancreatitis in a patient with Crohn disease treated with mesalazine and azathioprine] Glintborg B. **Ugeskr Laeger** 2000 Aug 21;162(34):4553–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Agranulocytosis and transitory immune deficiency after fetal exposure to azathioprine and mesalazine (letter)] Cissoko H, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1999 Oct;6(10):1136–7 **(Fre)**

[Myasthenia gravis. Opportunistic cytomegalovirus infection after long-term azathioprine therapy] Eisensehr I, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1999 Oct;70(10):924–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Autoimmune hepatitis complicated by intolerable pain of lower extremities and shock due to azathioprine] Sanada I, et al. **Nihon Rinsho Meneki Gakkai Kaishi** 2000 Apr; 23(2):129–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fatal infectious mononucleosis during azathioprine treatment in Crohn's disease] Garrido Serrano A, et al. **Gastroenterol Hepatol** 2000 Jan;23(1):7–8 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Bone marrow depression after azathioprine. New discoveries on an old drug (see comments)] Löwhagen GB, et al. **Lakartidningen** 2000 Feb 2;97(5):458–62 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Lakartidningen 2000 Apr 19;97(16):1999–2000. **(Swe)**

ANALYSIS

Determination of azathioprine and its related substances by capillary zone electrophoresis and its application to pharmaceutical dosage forms assay. Shafaati A, et al. **Drug Dev Ind Pharm** 2000 Mar;26(3):267–73

Quantitative determination of azathioprine in tablets by 1H NMR spectroscopy. Göğer NG, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1999 Nov;21(3):685–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Desensitization to azathioprine. Domínguez Ortega J, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1999 Sep–Oct;9(5):337–8

PHARMACOKINETICS

Enhanced bioavailability of azathioprine compared to 6-mercaptopurine therapy in inflammatory bowel disease: correlation with treatment efficacy. Cuffari C, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Aug;14(8):1009–14

Sequential group trial to determine gastrointestinal site of absorption and systemic exposure of azathioprine. Gervasio JM, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 2000 Aug;45(8):1601–7

Balsalazide and azathioprine or 6-mercaptopurine [letter; comment] [see comments] Green JR. **Gastroenterology** 1999 Dec;117(6):1513–4. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1999 Jun;116(6):1505–6. Comment in: Gastroenterology 2000 Jul;119(1):276.

PHARMACOLOGY

Thiopurine methyltransferase activity and its relationship to the occurrence of rejection episodes in paediatric renal transplant recipients treated with azathioprine. Dervieux T, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Dec;48(6):793–800

Azathioprine associated T-cell mutations in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Falta MT, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 2000 Jun;51(6):626–33

THERAPEUTIC USE

Azathioprine as a corticosteroid sparing agent for the treatment of dermatitis caused by the weed Parthenium. Verma KK, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 2000 Jan–Feb; 80(1):31–2

Treatment of inflammatory bowel disease with azathioprine: how to use it in 1999. Louis E, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1999 Oct–Dec;62(4):437–9 (26 ref.)

Azathioprine in dermatological practice. An overview with special emphasis on its use in non-bullous inflammatory dermatoses. Scerri L. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;455:343–8

Prevention of pancreatitis by weekly amylase assay in patients with Crohn's disease treated with azathioprine [letter] Castiglione F, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Sep; 95(9):2394–5

Mycophenolate mofetil versus azathioprine in patients with chronic active ulcerative colitis: a 12-month pilot study. Orth T, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 May;95(5):1201–7

Reactivation of tuberculosis after conversion from azathioprine to mycophenolate mofetil 16 years after renal transplantation. Waiser J, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 2000 Mar; 35(3):E12

Combined therapy with azathioprine, prednisolone, and ursodiol in patients with primary sclerosing cholangitis. A case series. Schramm C, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1999 Dec 21;131(12):943–6

Mycophenolate mofetil for prevention of liver allograft rejection: initial results of a controlled clinical trial. Sterneck M, et al. **Ann Transplant** 2000;5(1):43–6

Management of perianal fistulae in five dogs using azathioprine and metronidazole prior to surgery. Tisdall PL, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1999 Jun;77(6):374–8

New immunosuppressive treatment in kidney transplantation. Di Landro D, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 2000 Apr;53(4):23–32

Mycophenolate mofetil (MMF) versus azathioprine (AZA) in pancreas transplantation: a single-center experience. Rigotti P, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 2000 Apr;53(4):52–4

Azathioprine for maintaining remission of Crohn's disease. Pearson DC, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000; (2):CD000067 (5 ref.)

Azathioprine or 6-mercaptopurine for inducing remission of Crohn's disease. Sandborn W, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD000545 (8 ref.)

Azathioprine for rheumatoid arthritis. Suarez-Almazor ME, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD001461 (3 ref.)

Psoriatic erythroderma and bullous pemphigoid treated successfully with acitretin and azathioprine. Roeder C, et al. **Eur J Dermatol** 1999 Oct–Nov;9(7):537–9 (24 ref.)

Influence of methotrexate and azathioprine on radiologic progression in rheumatoid arthritis. Wendt T, et al. **Eur J Med Res** 1999 Oct 15;4(10):442–8

Treatment of chronic sarcoidosis with an azathioprine/prednisolone regimen [see comments] Müller-Quernheim J, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Nov; 14(5):1117–22. Comment in: Eur Respir J 1999 Nov;14(5):1000–1.

Interaction of 6-mercaptopurine and azathioprine with 5-aminosalicylic acid agents [letter; comment] Present DH. **Gastroenterology** 2000 Jul;119(1):276. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1999 Jun;116(6):1505–6. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1999 Dec;117(6):1513–4.

Role of azathioprine in severe ulcerative colitis: one-year, placebo-controlled, randomized trial. Sood A, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 2000 Jan–Mar;19(1):14–6

Efficacy of mycophenolate mofetil in patients failing 6-mercaptopurine or azathioprine therapy for Crohn's disease. Hassard PV, et al. **Inflamm Bowel Dis** 2000 Feb; 6(1):16–20

Combination therapy with oral tacrolimus (FK506) and azathioprine or 6-mercaptopurine for treatment-refractory Crohn's disease perianal fistulae. Lowry PW, et al. **Inflamm Bowel Dis** 1999 Nov;5(4):239–45

Azathioprine therapy for acquired myasthenia gravis in five dogs [published erratum appears in J Am Anim Hosp Assoc 1999 Nov-Dec;35(6):453] Dewey CW, et al. **J Am Anim Hosp Assoc** 1999 Sep–Oct;35(5):396–402

Long-term effects of azathioprine therapy for juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Lin YT, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 2000 Apr;99(4):330–5

Prevention of small airway obliteration in a swine heterotopic lung allograft model. Salminen US, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 2000 Feb;19(2):193–206

Relationship between red cell mean corpuscular volume and 6-thioguanine nucleotides in patients treated with azathioprine. Decaux G, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 2000 Mar; 135(3):256–62

Combined treatment with steroids and azathioprine in IgA nephropathy: design of a prospective randomised multicentre trial. Locatelli F, et al. **J Nephrol** 1999 Sep–Oct;12(5):308–11

Effective therapy for severe Henoch-Schonlein purpura nephritis with prednisone and azathioprine: a clinical and histopathologic study. Foster BJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 2000 Mar; 136(3):370–5

Radiological and clinical results of longterm treatment of rheumatoid arthritis with methotrexate and azathioprine. Kerstens PJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 2000 May;27(5):1148–55

Dramatic improvement of left ventricular function after cytotoxic therapy in lupus patients with acute cardiomyopathy: report of 6 cases. Naarendorp M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1999 Oct;26(10):2257–60

Efficacy of sirolimus compared with azathioprine for reduction of acute renal allograft rejection: a randomised multicentre study. The Rapamune US Study Group. Kahan BD. **Lancet** 2000 Jul 15;356(9225):194–202

Randomized trial of conversion from mycophenolate mofetil to azathioprine 6 months after renal allograft transplantation. Wüthrich RP, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 2000 Aug;15(8):1228–31

Immunosuppressive treatment of rippling muscles in patients with myasthenia gravis. Müller-Felber W, et al. **Neuromuscul Disord** 1999 Dec;9(8):604–7

Azathioprine: an update on clinical efficacy and safety in inflammatory bowel disease. Lamers CB, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1999;230:111–5 (28 ref.)

Monitoring azathioprine therapy in pediatric renal transplant patients with red blood cell thiopurine methyltransferase. Dervieux T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 2000 Mar;32(2):361–3

One and a half years of experience with mycophenolate mofetil (Cellcept) in cardiac transplantation: a prospective, randomized study. Seebacher G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Dec;31(8):3291–3

Long-term results in mizoribine-treated renal transplant recipients: a prospective, randomized trial of mizoribine and azathioprine under cyclosporine-based immunosuppression. Tanabe K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Nov;31(7):2877–9

The impact of azathioprine on chronic viral hepatitis in renal transplantation: a long-term, single-center, prospective study on azathioprine withdrawal. David-Neto E, et al. **Transplantation** 1999 Oct 15;68(7):976–80

Conversion from azathioprine [correction of azathioprina] to mycophenolate mofetil in pediatric renal transplant recipients with chronic rejection. Ferraris JR, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 Jul 27;70(2):297–301

Cyclosporine A and azathioprine are equipotent in chronic kidney allograft rejection. Hamar P, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 Apr 15;69(7):1290–5

Randomized trial of tacrolimus (Prograf) in combination with azathioprine or mycophenolate mofetil versus cyclosporine (Neoral) with mycophenolate mofetil after cadaveric kidney transplantation. Johnson C, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 Mar 15;69(5):834–41

Randomized, prospective trial of mycophenolate mofetil versus azathioprine for prevention of acute renal allograft rejection after simultaneous kidney-pancreas transplantation. Merion RM, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 Jul 15;70(1):105–11

Quadruple tacrolimus-based induction therapy including azathioprine and ALG does not significantly improve outcome after liver transplantation when compared with standard induction with tacrolimus and steroids: results of a prospective, randomized trial. Neuhaus P, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 Jun 15;69(11):2343–53

Thiopurine S-methyltransferase gene polymorphism is predictive of azathioprine-induced myelosuppression in heart transplant recipients. Sebbag L, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 Apr 15;69(7):1524–7

Efficacy of azathioprine in the treatment of chronic active Crohn's disease: prospective one-year follow-up study. German Imurek Study Group. Ludwig D, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1999 Nov;37(11):1085–91

[Azathioprine in chronic inflammatory bowel diseases. Evidence base] Herrlinger K, et al. **Med Klin** 2000 Apr 15;95(4):201–6 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chronic inflammatory bowel diseases. Immunosuppressive drug saves on corticoids (news)] **MMW Fortschr Med** 1999 Sep 23;141(38):55 **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

Analysis of gene mutations and clastogenicity following short-term treatment with azathioprine in MutaMouse. Smith CC, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1999;34(2–3):131–9

AZAURIDINE

CHEMISTRY

Potential carcinogenicity of the synthetic 1,3,6-triazine (6-azapyrimidine) nucleic acid analogues determined by DC polarography. II. Nucleosides of 6-azauracil. Novotný L, et al. **Neoplasma** 1999;46(3):156–60

AZEPINES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Selective V2-receptor vasopressin antagonism decreases urinary aquaporin-2 excretion in patients with chronic heart failure. Martin PY, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1999 Oct;10(10):2165-70

ADVERSE EFFECTS

An assessment of fertility in male workers exposed to molinate. Tomenson JA, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 1999 Sep;41(9):771-87

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

New calcium antagonists: synthesis, X-ray analysis, and smooth muscle relaxing effect of 3-[O-(benzyl-substituted)-oximino-ethers]-hexahydroazepin-2,3- diones. El From H, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1999 Aug;7(8):1655-63

The synthesis and vasopressin (AVP) antagonist activity of a novel series of N-aroyl-2,4,5,6-tetrahydropyrazolo[3,4-d]thieno[3,2-b]azepines. Albright JD, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 2000 Apr 17;10(8):695-8

Retinoid X receptor-antagonistic diazepinylbenzoic acids. Ebisawa M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1999 Dec; 47(12):1778-86

Pyrrolobenzoxazepinone derivatives as non-nucleoside HIV-1 RT inhibitors: further structure-activity relationship studies and identification of more potent broad-spectrum HIV-1 RT inhibitors with antiviral activity. Campiani G, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Oct 21; 42(21):4462-70

AMP deaminase inhibitors. 3. SAR of 3-(carboxyarylalkyl)coformycin aglycon analogues. Kasibhatla SR, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 Apr 20; 43(8):1508-18

Structure-based design of selective inhibitors of dihydrofolate reductase: synthesis and antiparasitic activity of 2, 4-diaminopteridine analogues with a bridged diarylamine side chain. Rosowsky A, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Nov 18;42(23):4853-60

A practical synthesis of (Z)-debromohymenialdisine. Barrios Sosa AC, et al. **J Org Chem** 2000 Jan 28;65(2):610-1

Formal total synthesis of (-)-balanol: concise approach to the hexahydroazepine segment based on RCM. Fürstner A, et al. **J Org Chem** 2000 Mar 24;65(6):1738-42

Rigid dipeptide surrogates: syntheses of enantiopure quinolizidinone and pyrroloazepinone amino acids from a common diaminodicarboxylate precursor. Gosselin F, et al. **J Org Chem** 2000 Apr 7;65(7):2163-71

Asymmetric synthesis of the balanol heterocycle via a palladium-mediated epimerization and olefin metathesis. Cook GR, et al. **Org Lett** 1999 Aug 26;1(4):615-7

An asymmetric aminohydroxylation approach to the azepine core of (-)-balanol. Masse CE, et al. **Org Lett** 2000 Aug 24;2(17):2571-3

Intramolecular Diels-Alder cyclizations of (E)-1-Nitro-1,7,9-decatrienes: synthesis of the AB ring system of norzoanthamine. Williams DR, et al. **Org Lett** 2000 Apr 20;2(8):1023-6

Naphthannelated azepinones: synthesis and antitumor activity. Bleeker C, et al. **Pharmazie** 1999 Sep;54(9):645-50

CHEMISTRY

(M)- and (P)-8-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-methyl-2-phenylethyl]-8-methyl-8, 9-dihydro-7H-dinaphth[2,1-c:1',2'-e]azepinium bromide solvates. Schneider M, et al. **Acta Crystallogr C** 2000 Aug;56 (Pt 8):1004-6

Synthesis of tricyclic compounds as steroid 5alpha-reductase inhibitors. Takami H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 2000 Apr;48(4):552-5

Comparative enhancer effects of Span20 with Tween20 and Azone on the in vitro percutaneous penetration of compounds with different lipophilicities. López A, et al. **Int J Pharm** 2000 Jul 20;202(1-2):133-40

Utility of microcalorimetry in the characterization of the browning reaction. Vickery RD, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1999 Jun;20(1-2):385-8

An organoiron approach to the benzophenone appendage of the protein kinase C inhibitor balanol. Storm JP, et al. **Org Lett** 1999 Nov 4;1(9):1451-3

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of WEB 2170 BS, platelet activating factor receptor inhibitor, in the guinea pig model of middle ear inflammation. Karasen RM, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 2000 Jun;109(6):549-53

PKB inhibition prevents the stimulatory effect of insulin on glucose transport and protein translocation but not the antilipolytic effect in rat adipocytes. Smith U, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Feb 16;268(2):315-20

Rho-kinase inhibitor retards migration and in vivo dissemination of human prostate cancer cells. Somlyo AV, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Mar 24; 269(3):652-9

A novel cell adhesion inhibitor, K-7174, reduces the endothelial VCAM-1 induction by inflammatory cytokines, acting through the regulation of GATA. Umetani M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jun 7;272(2):370-4

Substrate/inhibition studies of bacteriophage T7 RNA polymerase with the 5'-triphosphate derivative of a ring-expanded ('fat') nucleoside possessing potent antiviral and anticancer activities. Bretner M, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1999 Dec;7(12):2931-6

The synthesis and vasopressin (AVP) antagonist activity of a novel series of N-aroyl-2,4,5,6-tetrahydropyrazolo[3,4-d]thieno[3,2-b]azepines. Albright JD, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 2000 Apr 17;10(8):695-8

Inhibition of cyclin-dependent kinases, GSK-3beta and CK1 by hymenialdisine, a marine sponge constituent. Meijer L, et al. **Chem Biol** 2000 Jan;7(1):51-63

Effects of the platelet activating factor antagonists BN 52021 and BN 50730 on antigen-induced bronchial hyperresponsiveness and eosinophil infiltration in lung from sensitized guinea-pigs. Lagente V, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1993 Dec;23(12):1002-10

Y-24180, an antagonist of platelet-activating factor, suppresses interleukin 5 production in cultured murine th(2)cells and human peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Kusuhara H, et al. **Cytokine** 2000 Jul;12(7):1120-3

Inhibition of inducible nitric oxide synthase improves graft function and reduces tubulointerstitial injury in renal allograft rejection. Vos IH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Mar 10;391(1-2):31-8

Suppression of lipopolysaccharide-induced nitric oxide synthase expression by platelet-activating factor receptor antagonists in the rat liver and cultured rat Kupffer cells. Mustafa SB, et al. **Hepatology** 1999 Nov;30(5):1206-14

The influence of Span20 on stratum corneum lipids in langmuir monolayers: comparison with Azone. López-Castellano A, et al. **Int J Pharm** 2000 Aug 10; 203(1-2):245-53

Synthesis and evaluation of N-acetylprolinate esters - novel skin penetration enhancers. Tenjarla SN, et al. **Int J Pharm** 1999 Dec 10;192(2):147-58

Pharmacological chaperones rescue cell-surface expression and function of misfolded V2 vasopressin receptor mutants [see comments] Morello JP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 2000 Apr; 105(7):887-95. Comment in: J Clin Invest 2000 Apr;105(7):853-4.

Scorpion venom-induced neutrophilia is inhibited by a PAF receptor antagonist in the rat. Borges CM, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 2000 Apr;67(4):515-9

The synergistic effect of laurocapram pretreatment and iontophoresis on the percutaneous permeation of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs in vitro. Gao JQ, et al. **Pharmazie** 2000 Jun;55(6):467

Control of motor seizures by brotizolam with maintenance of stable refractory periods for self-stimulation. Bielajew C, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1999 Aug;67(2):235-41

Differential effects of talipexole and bromocriptine on serotonin release from rat intestinal tissues--an in vitro study of the emetic response of antiparkinsonian dopamine agonists. Minami M, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1999;104(1):3-12

POISONING

Chronic liver injury related to use of bentazepam: an unusual instance of benzodiazepine hepatotoxicity. Andrade RJ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 2000 Jul;45(7):1400-4

THERAPEUTIC USE

Suppressive effect of norzoanthamine hydrochloride on experimental osteoporosis in ovariectomized mice. Yamaguchi K, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1999 Sep;22(9):920-4

AG 3340. **Drugs R D** 1999 Feb;1(2):137-8

Protection against ventricular fibrillation by the PAF antagonist, BN-50739, involves an ischaemia-selective mechanism. Baker KE, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1999 Sep;34(3):394-401

Inhibition of eosinophil activation in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid from atopic asthmatics by Y-24180, an antagonist to platelet-activating factor. Mizuki M, et al. **Life Sci** 1999; 65(20):2031-9

TOXICITY

Cholinesterase activity and hematological parameters as biomarkers of sublethal molinate exposure in Anguilla anguilla. Sancho E, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Saf** 2000 May; 46(1):81-6

In vitro fertilization after in vivo treatment of rats with three reproductive toxicants. Berger T, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 2000 Jan-Feb;14(1):45-53

AZESERINE see **AZASERINE**

AZETIDINECARBOXYLIC ACID

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

A formal asymmetric synthesis of Mugineic acid: an efficient synthetic route through chiral oxazolidinone. Jung YH, et al. **Arch Pharm Res** 1999 Dec;22(6):624-8

PHARMACOLOGY

Tissue culture based screening for selection of high biomass and phenolic producing clonal lines of lavender using pseudomonas and azetidine-2-carboxylate. Al-Amier H, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Jul;47(7):2937-43

Saccharomyces cerevisiae sigma 1278b has novel genes of the N-acetyltransferase gene superfamily required for L-proline analogue resistance. Takagi H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Aug;182(15):4249-56

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of azetidine-2-carboxylic acid on treatments of hepatoma cells with single or fractionated X-ray irradiations and on thermal radiosensitization in normal and thermotolerant cells. van Rijn J, et al. **Radiat Oncol Investig** 1999;7(5):270-7

TOXICITY

Upregulation of cytosolic chaperonin CCT subunits during recovery from chemical stress that causes accumulation of unfolded proteins. Yokota SI, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Mar;267(6):1658-64

AZETIDINES

2-[18F]F-A-85380: a PET radioligand for alpha4beta2 nicotinic acetylcholine receptors. Chefer SI, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Sep 9;10(13):2715-21

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Spinal mechanisms underlying A-85380-induced effects on acute thermal pain. Rueter LE, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jul 28;872(1-2):93-101

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and antimicrobial activity of 1,4-diaryl-2-azetidinones. Güner V, et al. **Farmaco** 2000 Feb;55(2):147-50

Thermally induced isomerization of cis-1,3,4-trisubstituted 2-azetidinones. Alcaide B, et al. **J Org Chem** 2000 Jul 14; 65(14):4453-5

Base-promoted isomerization of cis-4-formyl-2-azetidinones: chemoselective C4-epimerization vs rearrangement to cyclic enaminones. Alcaide B, et al. **J Org Chem** 2000 Jun 2;65(11):3453-9

6-[18F]Fluoro-A-85380: an in vivo tracer for the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor. Scheffel U, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 2000 Jan;27(1):51-6

CHEMISTRY

(3R,4S)-3-phenyl-1-[(R)-1-phenylethyl]-4-[(R)-1-phenylethyliminomethyl] azetidin-2-one. Kooijman H, et al. **Acta Crystallogr C** 2000 Apr;56 (Pt 4):481-3

An enzymatic synthesis of glucuronides of azetidinone-based cholesterol absorption inhibitors. Reiss P, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1999 Oct;7(10):2199-202

Synthesis, inhibitory activity towards human leukocyte elastase and molecular modelling studies of 1-carbamoyl-4-methyleneaminoxyazetidinones. Macchia B, et al. **Eur J Med Chem** 2000 Jan;35(1):53-67

Thermally induced isomerization of cis-1,3,4-trisubstituted 2-azetidinones. Alcaide B, et al. **J Org Chem** 2000 Jul 14; 65(14):4453-5

Dirhodium(II) tetrakis[methyl 2-oxaazetidine-4-carboxylate]: a chiral dirhodium(II) carboxamidate of exceptional reactivity and selectivity. Doyle MP, et al. **Org Lett** 2000 Apr 20;2(8):1145-7

DIAGNOSTIC USE

6-[18F]fluoro-A-85380, a novel radioligand for in vivo imaging of central nicotinic acetylcholine receptors. Horti AG, et al. **Life Sci** 2000 Jun 16;67(4):463-9

In vivo positron emission tomography studies on the novel nicotinic receptor agonist [11C]MPA compared with [11C]ABT-418 and (S)(-)[11C]nicotine in rhesus monkeys. Sihver W, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1999 Aug;26(6):633-40

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A new factor from Bacillus mesentericus which promotes the growth of Bifidobacterium. Seo G, et al. **Microbios** 2000;101(399):105-14

PHARMACOKINETICS

Measurement of alpha4beta2 nicotinic acetylcholine receptors with [123I]5-I-A-85380 SPECT. Fujita M, et al. **J Nucl Med** 2000 Sep;41(9):1552-60

5-Iodo-A-85380, an alpha4beta2 subtype-selective ligand for nicotinic acetylcholine receptors. Mukhin AG, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 2000 Mar;57(3):642-9

6-[18F]Fluoro-A-85380: an in vivo tracer for the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor. Scheffel U, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 2000 Jan;27(1):51-6

PHARMACOLOGY

Comparison of the activity and disposition of the novel cholesterol absorption inhibitor, SCH58235, and its glucuronide, SCH60663. van Heek M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 Apr;129(8):1748-54

The nicotinic acetylcholine receptor agonist ABT-594 increases FGF-2 expression in various rat brain regions.

AZETIDINES

Belluardo N, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Dec 16;10(18):3909–13
Analgesic and toxic effects of ABT–594 resemble epibatidine and nicotine in rats. Boyce S, et al. **Pain** 2000 Apr; 85(3):443–50
Analgesic profile of the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor agonists, (+)-epibatidine and ABT–594 in models of persistent inflammatory and neuropathic pain. Kesingland AC, et al. **Pain** 2000 May;86(1–2):113–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Azetirelin. YM 14673. **Drugs R D** 1999 Aug;2(2):133–4

AZIDES

Comparative electrochemical behaviour of biotin hydrazide and photobiotin. Importance in the development of biosensors. Rubio-González C, et al.
Biosens Bioelectron 1999 Dec;14(8–9):729–35

ANALYSIS

Detection of azide in forensic samples by capillary electrophoresis. Hortin GL, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1999 Nov; 44(6):1310–3

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

2- or 6-(1-azidoalkyl)-5,8-dimethoxy-1,4-naphthoquinone: synthesis, evaluation of cytotoxic activity, antitumor activity and inhibitory effect on DNA topoisomerase-I. Chae GH, et al. **Arch Pharm Res** 1999 Oct;22(5):507–14
Synthesis of the nanomolar photoaffinity GABA(B) receptor ligand CGP 71872 reveals diversity in the tissue distribution of GABA(B) receptor forms. Belley M, et al.
Bioorg Med Chem 1999 Dec;7(12):2697–704
Syntheses and properties of photoactivatable sugar derivatives designed to probe the sugar-binding site of melibiose permease. Ambroise Y, et al.
Bioorg Med Chem Lett 2000 May 15;10(10):1125–7
Synthesis and biological characterization of sqbazide, a novel biotinylated photoaffinity probe for the study of the human platelet thromboxane A2 receptor. Halmos T, et al.
Bioorg Med Chem Lett 1999 Oct 18;9(20):2963–8
1,3-Diarylcycloalkanopyrazoles and diphenyl hydrazides as selective inhibitors of cyclooxygenase-2. Sui Z, et al.
Bioorg Med Chem Lett 2000 Mar 20;10(6):601–4
Efficient syntheses of 1-bromodeoxy-, 1-azidodeoxy- and 1-aminodeoxypentitols from unprotected D-pentono-1,4-lactones. Bouchez V, et al.
Carbohydr Res 2000 Jan 12;323(1–4):213–7
Synthesis, X-ray structure and high-resolution NMR spectroscopy of methyl 3-azido-2,3-dideoxy-alpha-D-arabino-hexopyranoside. Dąbrowska A, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 2000 Jan 12; 323(1–4):230–4
Synthesis and human neurotensin receptor binding activities of neurotensin(8–13) analogues containing position 8 alpha-azido-N-alkylated derivatives of ornithine, lysine, and homolysine. Lundquist JT 4th, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Nov 18;42(23):4914–8
Specific nonpeptide photoprobes as tools for the structural study of the angiotensin II AT(1) receptor. Nouet S, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Nov 4;42(22):4572–83
[New reagents for affinity modification of biopolymers. Photoaffinity modification of Tte-DNA polymerase] Kolpashchikov DM, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1999 Feb; 25(2):129–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Heterobifunctional photoaffinity probes for cytochrome P450 2B. Antonovic L, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Oct 15;370(2):208–15
Syntheses of amphiphilic glycosylamides from glycosyl azides without transient reduction to glycosylamines. Boullanger P, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 2000 Feb 11; 324(2):97–106
Studies on the origin of stereoselectivity in the synthesis of 1,2-trans glycofuranosyl azides. Stimac A, et al.
Carbohydr Res 2000 Feb 25;324(3):149–60
Fingerprint patterns from laser-induced azido photochemistry of spin-labeled photoaffinity ATP analogs in matrix-assisted laser desorption/ionization mass spectrometry. Chen X, et al. **J Am Soc Mass Spectrom** 1999 Dec;10(12):1337–40
Photoaffinity labeling of wild-type and mutant forms of the yeast V-ATPase A subunit by 2-azido-[(32)P]ADP. MacLeod KJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 12; 274(46):32869–74
Gas chromatographic study of complexing in the system hydrazoic acid-tributyl phosphate-nitric acid-uranyl nitrate. Furton KG, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Oct 22; 859(1):41–8
Synthesis of C-terminal glycopeptides from resin-bound glycosyl azides via a modified Staudinger reaction. Malkinson JP, et al. **J Org Chem** 2000 Aug 25; 65(17):5249–52
Regiochemical studies of the ring expansion reactions of hydroxy azides with cyclic ketones. Smith BT, et al.
J Org Chem 2000 Jun 16;65(12):3771–4
Amine-catalyzed addition of azide ion to alpha,beta-unsaturated carbonyl compounds. Guerin DJ, et al. **Org Lett** 1999 Oct 7;1(7):1107–9
Reduction of azides to primary amines in substrates bearing labile ester functionality. Synthesis of a PEG-solubilized, "Y"-shaped iminodiacetic acid reagent for preparation of folate-tethered drugs. Lee JW, et al. **Org Lett** 1999 Jul 29;1(2):179–81

METABOLISM

Direct photoaffinity labeling of Kir6.2 by [gamma-(32)P]ATP-[gamma]4-azidoanilide. Tanabe K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jun 7;272(2):316–9
The multidrug resistance protein is photoaffinity labeled by a quinoline-based drug at multiple sites. Daoud R, et al.
Biochemistry 2000 May 23;39(20):6094–102
Two distinct regions of the yeast mitochondrial ADP/ATP carrier are photolabeled by a new ADP analogue: 2-azido-3'-O-naphthoyl-[beta-32P]ADP. Identification of the binding segments by mass spectrometry. Dianoux AC, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Sep 19;39(37):11477–87
Photoaffinity labeling of diphtheria toxin fragment A with 8-azidoadenosyl nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide. Lodaya R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Oct 19;38(42):13877–86
Identification of the sites of incorporation of [3H]ethidium diazide within the Torpedo nicotinic acetylcholine receptor ion channel. Pratt MB, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Sep 19; 39(37):11452–62
Synthesis of the nanomolar photoaffinity GABA(B) receptor ligand CGP 71872 reveals diversity in the tissue distribution of GABA(B) receptor forms. Belley M, et al.
Bioorg Med Chem 1999 Dec;7(12):2697–704
Syntheses and properties of photoactivatable sugar derivatives designed to probe the sugar-binding site of melibiose permease. Ambroise Y, et al.
Bioorg Med Chem Lett 2000 May 15;10(10):1125–7
Azide binding to the trinuclear copper center in laccase and ascorbate oxidase. Gromov I, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Dec;266(3):820–30
Azide- and cyanide-binding to the Escherichia coli bd-type ubiquinol oxidase studied by visible absorption, EPR and FTIR spectroscopies. Tsubaki M, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 1999 Sep;126(3):510–9
Covalent labeling of adenylyl cyclase cytosolic domains with gamma-methylimidazole-2',5'-dideoxy-[gamma-(32)P]3'-ATP and the mechanism for P-site-mediated inhibition. Doronin S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 3;274(49):34745–50
An X-ray crystallographic study of the binding sites of the azide inhibitor and organic substrates to ceruloplasmin, a multi-copper oxidase in the plasma. Zaitsev VN, et al.
J Biol Inorg Chem 1999 Oct;4(5):579–87
G protein G alpha q/11 and G alpha i1,2 are activated by pancreastatin receptors in rat liver: studies with GTP-gamma 35S and azido-GTP-alpha-32P. Santos-Alvarez J, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1999 Jun 15; 73(4):469–77
Cell surface engineering by a modified Staudinger reaction. Saxon E, et al. **Science** 2000 Mar 17;287(5460):2007–10

PHARMACOKINETICS

Synthesis and evaluation of [123I]labelled analogues of the partial inverse agonist Ro 15–4513 for the study of diazepam-insensitive benzodiazepine receptors. Katsifis A, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1999 Aug;26(6):641–9
Photoreactive insulin derivatives for the detection of the doubly labeled insulin receptor. Kleinjung J, et al.
Peptides 2000 Mar;21(3):401–6

PHARMACOLOGY

Purification and properties of a novel azide-sensitive ATPase of Exiguobacterium aurantiacum. Suga S, et al.
Arch Microbiol 2000 Mar;173(3):200–5
New NO donors with antithrombotic and vasodilating activities, Part 27. Azide oximes and 1-hydroxytetrazoles. Rehse K, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 2000 Jun; 333(6):157–61
Covalent modification of the catalytic sites of the H+-ATPase from chloroplasts and 2-nitreno-ADP. Modification of the catalytic site 1 (tight) and catalytic sites 1 and 2 together impairs both uni-site and multi-site catalysis of ATP synthesis and ATP hydrolysis. Possmayer FE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jul 20;1459(1):202–17
Loss of cyclosporin and azidopine binding are associated with altered ATPase activity by a mutant P-glycoprotein with deleted phe(335). Chen GK, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 2000 Apr;57(4):769–77
4-Aminopyrazolo[3,4-d]pyrimidine (4-APP) as a novel inhibitor of the RNA and DNA depurination induced by Shiga toxin 1. Brigotti M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2000 Jun 15;28(12):2383–8
[Combination of phosphazide and crixivan inhibit replication of HIV-1 strains that are resistant to azidothymidine] Selimova LM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1999 Dec; 369(6):847–9 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Mutagenicity of sodium azide and its metabolite azidoalanine in Drosophila melanogaster. Sadiq MF, et al.
Mutat Res 2000 Sep 20;469(2):253–7

AZIDOTHYMIDINE see **ZIDOVUDINE**

AZINPHOSMETHYL

Correlated insecticide cross-resistance in azinphosmethyl resistant codling moth (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae). Dunley JE, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 2000 Jun;93(3):955–62

ANALYSIS

Farmworker exposure to organophosphorus pesticide residues during apple thinning in central Washington State. Simcox NJ, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1999 Nov–Dec; 60(6):752–61
Comparison of three methods for assessment of hand exposure to azinphos-methyl (Guthion) during apple thinning. Fenske RA, et al. **Appl Occup Environ Hyg** 1999 Sep;14(9):618–23
Development of monoclonal ELISAs for azinphos-methyl. 2. Assay optimization and water sample analysis. Mercader JV, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Mar;47(3):1285–93
Development of monoclonal ELISAs for azinphos-methyl. 1. Hapten synthesis and antibody production. Mercader JV, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Mar;47(3):1276–84
Study of the behaviour of azinphos-methyl in a clay mineral by batch and column leaching. Farran A, et al.
J Chromatogr A 2000 Feb 11;869(1–2):481–5

AZIRIDINES

Bis(7)-tacrine, a novel acetylcholinesterase inhibitor, reverses AF64A-induced deficits in navigational memory in rats. Liu J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Mar 24;282(3):165–8

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Phase I trial with weekly EO9, a novel bioreductive alkylating indoloquinone, by the EORTC Early Clinical Study Group (ECSG). Aamdal S, et al.
Cancer Chemother Pharmacol 2000;45(1):85–8

BLOOD

High-performance liquid chromatographic method for sensitive determination of the alkylating agent CB1954 in human plasma. Anderson D, et al.
J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl 1999 Aug 20;731(2):293–8

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Phthalimide analogs of CB 1954: synthesis and bioactivation. Mehta LK, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1999 Sep;10(8):777–83
Design of cancer-specific antitumor agents based on aziridinylcyclopent[b]indoloquinones. Xing C, et al.
J Med Chem 2000 Feb 10;43(3):457–66
Oxazolium-derived azomethine ylides. External oxazole activation and internal dipole trapping in the synthesis of an aziridinomitosene. Vedejs E, et al. **J Org Chem** 2000 Sep 8;65(18):5498–505

CHEMISTRY

Sigmatropic reactions of the aziridinyl semiquinone species. Why aziridinyl benzoquinones are metabolically more stable than aziridinyl indoloquinones. Xing C, et al.
Biochemistry 2000 Sep 5;39(35):10770–80
Bioreductive activation of a series of indolequinones by human DT-diaphorase: structure-activity relationships. Phillips RM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Oct 7;42(20):4071–80
Crystal structure of human DT-diaphorase: a model for interaction with the cytotoxic prodrug 5-(aziridin-1-yl)-2,4-dinitrobenzamide (CB1954). Skelly JV, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Oct 21;42(21):4325–30
Applications of aziridinium ions. Selective syntheses of beta-aryl-alpha,beta-diamino esters. Chuang TH, et al.
Org Lett 1999 Nov 4;1(9):1435–7
Enantioselective ring opening of meso aziridines catalyzed by Tridentate Schiff base chromium(III) complexes. Li Z, et al. **Org Lett** 1999 Nov 18;1(10):1611–3
A concise synthesis of physostigmine from skatole and activated aziridine via alkylative cyclization. Nakagawa M, et al. **Org Lett** 2000 Apr 6;2(7):953–5
[Alkylation of nucleic acid components with ethylenimine and its derivatives. IV. Alkylation of homopolynucleotides and DNA] Voloshchuk TP, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1999 Jun; 25(6):464–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Cysteine 530 of the human estrogen receptor alpha is the main covalent attachment site of 11beta-(aziridinylalkoxyphenyl)estradiols. Aliau S, et al.
Biochemistry 1999 Nov 9;38(45):14752–62
Stability of thioTEPA and its metabolites, TEPA, monochloroTEPA and thioTEPA-mercapturate, in plasma and urine. van Maanen MJ, et al. **Int J Pharm** 2000 May 10;200(2):187–94

PHARMACOKINETICS

Bioactivation of 5-(aziridin-1-yl)-2,4-dinitrobenzamide (CB 1954) by human NAD(P)H quinone oxidoreductase 2: a novel co-substrate-mediated antitumor prodrug therapy. Knox RJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Aug 1;60(15):4179–86

PHARMACOLOGY

Pharmacological properties of a new aziridinylbenzoquinone, RH1 (2,5-diaziridinyl-3-(hydroxymethyl)-6-methyl-1,4-

benzoquinone), in mice. Loadman PM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 2000 Apr 1;59(7):831–7

Influence of an aziridine precursor on the in vitro binding parameters of rat and ovine corticosteroid-binding globulin (CBG). Louw A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 2000 Jan 15; 59(2):167–75

The relative importance of NADPH: cytochrome c (P450) reductase for determining the sensitivity of human tumour cells to the indolequinone EO9 and related analogues lacking functionality at the C-2 and C-3 positions. Saunders MP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 2000 Apr 15; 59(8):993–6

The nitroreductase/CB1954 combination in Epstein-Barr virus-positive B-cell lines: induction of bystander killing in vitro and in vivo. Westphal EM, et al. **Cancer Gene Ther** 2000 Jan;7(1):97–106

Role of redox cycling and activation by DT-diaphorase in the cytotoxicity of 5-(aziridin-1-yl)-2,4-dinitrobenzamide (CB-1954) and its analogs. Miskiniene V, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1999 Nov 15;146(2):217–22

Inactivation of viruses by aziridines. Burrage T, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 2000;102:131–9

Sensitisation of human carcinoma cells to the prodrug CB1954 by adenovirus vector-mediated expression of E. coli nitroreductase. Weedon SJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Jun 15;86(6):848–54

Effects of AF64A on the mRNA levels of muscarinic receptor subtypes in the rat iris sphincter. Furuta M, et al. **J Smooth Muscle Res** 1999 Oct-Dec;35(5–6):171–80

Supersensitivity by AF64A, a novel inhibitor of neuronal choline-uptake, of the rat iris sphincter smooth muscle. Tanaka M, et al. **J Smooth Muscle Res** 1999 Oct-Dec; 35(5–6):157–69

Structural differences between foot-and-mouth disease and poliomyelitis viruses influence their inactivation by aziridines. Burrage T, et al. **Vaccine** 2000 May 8; 18(22):2454–61

THERAPEUTIC USE

Virus-directed enzyme prodrug therapy using CB1954. Grove JI, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1999 Dec;14(6):461–72 (90 ref.)

Expression of Escherichia coli B nitroreductase in established human tumor xenografts in mice results in potent antitumoral and bystander effects upon systemic administration of the prodrug CB1954. Djeha AH, et al. **Cancer Gene Ther** 2000 May;7(5):721–31

TOXICITY

Evidence for a role of chloroethylaziridine in the cytotoxicity of cyclophosphamide. Flowers JL, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 2000;45(4):335–44

2-Methylaziridine (propyleneimine). **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risks Hum** 1999;71 Pt 3:1497–502

Role of nitric oxide in the ethylcholine aziridinium model of delayed apoptotic neurodegeneration in vivo and in vitro. Lautenschlager M, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000; 97(2):383–93

AZIRINES

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Syntheses and properties of photoactivatable sugar derivatives designed to probe the sugar-binding site of melibiose permease. Ambroise Y, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 2000 May 15;10(10):1125–7

Simple asymmetric synthesis of 2H-azirines derived from phosphine oxides. Palacios F, et al. **J Org Chem** 2000 May 19;65(10):3213–7

CHEMISTRY

A chlorodiazirine analog of pentamidine with anti-trypanosomal activity. Nichols AC, et al. **J Parasitol** 2000 Feb;86(1):177–80

METABOLISM

Syntheses and properties of photoactivatable sugar derivatives designed to probe the sugar-binding site of melibiose permease. Ambroise Y, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 2000 May 15;10(10):1125–7

Examining the noncompetitive antagonist-binding site in the ion channel of the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor in the resting state. Blanton MP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 4;275(5):3469–78

PHARMACOLOGY

Identification of intracellular ceramide target proteins by affinity chromatography and TID-ceramide photoaffinity labelling. Wickel M, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1999 Aug; 27(4):393–9

A hydrophobic photolabel inhibits nicotinic acetylcholine receptors via open-channel block following a slow step. Forman SA. **Biochemistry** 1999 Nov 2;38(44):14559–64

A chlorodiazirine analog of pentamidine with anti-trypanosomal activity. Nichols AC, et al. **J Parasitol** 2000 Feb;86(1):177–80

Structural differences between foot-and-mouth disease and poliomyelitis viruses influence their inactivation by aziridines. Burrage T, et al. **Vaccine** 2000 May 8; 18(22):2454–61

AZITHROMYCIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of azithromycin plus rifampin versus amoxicillin alone on eradication and inflammation in the chronic course of Chlamydia pneumoniae pneumonitis in mice. Bin XX, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Jun;44(6):1761–4

Single-oral-dose azithromycin prophylaxis against experimental streptococcal or staphylococcal aortic valve endocarditis. Tsitsika A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Jun;44(6):1754–6

High dose omeprazole plus amoxicillin and azithromycin in eradication of Helicobacter pylori in duodenal ulcers. Vcev A, et al. **Helicobacter** 1999 Mar;4(1):54–7

Is a 5 day course of azithromycin enough for infections caused by Legionella pneumophila? [letter] Matute AJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2000 Jun;45(6):930–1

Comparative analysis of azithromycin and doxycycline efficacy in the treatment of female patients with acute urethral syndrome caused by Ureaplasma urealyticum [letter] Skerk V, et al. **J Chemother** 2000 Apr;12(2):186–8

Azithromycin in the treatment of plasmodium falciparum gametocytes: a preliminary observation [letter] Rino BE, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 2000 Feb;46(1):56

A targeted, single-dose azithromycin strategy for trachoma. Laming AC, et al. **Med J Aust** 2000 Feb 21;172(4):163–6

Impact of azithromycin on oropharyngeal carriage of group A Streptococcus and nasopharyngeal carriage of macrolide-resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae. Morita JY, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 2000 Jan;19(1):41–6

Impact of community-based mass treatment for trachoma with oral azithromycin on general morbidity in Gambian children. Whitty CJ, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1999 Nov; 18(11):955–8

An open label comparative study of azithromycin and doxycycline in the treatment of non-gonococcal urethritis in males and Chlamydia trachomatis cervicitis in female sex workers in an STD clinic in Singapore. Tan HH, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1999 Aug;40(8):519–23

[The clinical and economic efficacies of short courses of azithromycin in acute sinusitis] Karpov OI. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1999;44(10):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Azithromycin-induced hearing loss. Lo SH, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Feb 15;56(4):380–3

Irreversible sensorineural hearing loss as a result of azithromycin ototoxicity. A case report. Ress BD, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 2000 Apr;109(4):435–7

Azithromycin eruption in infectious mononucleosis: a proposed mechanism of interaction. Schissel DJ, et al. **Cutis** 2000 Mar;65(3):163–6

Angioimmunoblastic T-cell lymphoma (AIL-TCL) following macrolide administration. Sasaki TY, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 2000 Feb;59(2):44–7, 56

ECONOMICS

[The clinical and economic efficacies of short courses of azithromycin in acute sinusitis] Karpov OI. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1999;44(10):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Mononuclear and polymorphonuclear leukocyte dispositions of clarithromycin and azithromycin in AIDS patients requiring Mycobacterium avium complex prophylaxis. Bui KQ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 Sep; 43(9):2302–4

Comparison of the serum and intracellular pharmacokinetics of azithromycin in healthy and diabetic volunteers. Ernst EJ, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 2000 Jun;20(6):657–61

[Pharmacokinetic effects of antibiotics on the development of bacterial resistance particularly in reference to azithromycin] Wenisch C. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 2000; 150(3):37–41 (89 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tissue penetration properties of macrolide antibiotics--comparative tissue distribution of erythromycin-stearate, clarithromycin, roxithromycin and azithromycin in rats] Yoshida H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1999 Jul;52(7):497–503 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

A time-kill evaluation of clarithromycin and azithromycin against two extracellular pathogens and the development of resistance. Burgess DS, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1999 Dec;33(12):1262–5

In vitro activities of azithromycin and ofloxacin against Chlamydia pneumoniae in a continuous-infection model. Kutlin A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 Sep; 43(9):2268–72

Decreased azithromycin susceptibility of Neisseria gonorrhoeae due to mtrR mutations. Zarantonelli L, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 Oct;43(10):2468–72

Alterations in the conjunctival bacterial flora following a single dose of azithromycin in a trachoma endemic area. Chern KC, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1999 Dec;83(12):1332–5

Evaluation of lansoprazole (an H+/K+-ATPase inhibitor) and azithromycin (an antibiotic) for control of gastric ulceration in swine during periods of feed deprivation. Melnichouk S, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1999 Oct;63(4):248–52

Can an antibiotic (macrolide) prevent Chlamydia pneumoniae-induced atherosclerosis in a rabbit model? Fong IW, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1999 Nov; 6(6):891–4

Effects of azithromycin on ozone-induced airway neutrophilia and cytokine release. Criqui GI, et al. **Eur Respir J** 2000 May;15(5):856–62

Anticryptosporidial activity of ranalexin, lasalocid and azithromycin alone and in combination in cell lines. Giacometti A, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2000 Mar; 45(3):375–7

Activity of nitazoxanide alone and in combination with azithromycin and rifabutin against Cryptosporidium parvum in cell culture. Giacometti A, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2000 Apr;45(4):453–6

Fluoroquinolone-resistance in Neisseria gonorrhoeae, Hawaii, 1999, and decreased susceptibility to azithromycin in N. gonorrhoeae, Missouri, 1999. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 2000 Sep 22;49(37):833–7

[The postantibiotic effect of azithromycin on respiratory pathogens] Diculencu D, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1998 Jul-Dec; 102(3–4):130–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Pantoprazole, amoxycillin and either azithromycin or clarithromycin for eradication of Helicobacter pylori in duodenal ulcer. Vcev A, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Jan;14(1):69–72

WIZARD and the design of trials for secondary prevention of atherosclerosis with antibiotics. Dunne M. **Am Heart J** 1999 Nov;138(5 Pt 2):S542–4 (5 ref.)

Chlamydia pneumoniae, monocyte activation, and azithromycin in coronary heart disease. Gupta S. **Am Heart J** 1999 Nov;138(5 Pt 2):S539–41 (13 ref.)

Azithromycin versus erythromycin for community-acquired pneumonia: a cost-minimization analysis. Howard KB, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Aug 1;56(15):1521–4

Discontinuation of Mycobacterium avium complex prophylaxis in patients with antiretroviral therapy-induced increases in CD4+ cell count. A randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. AIDS Clinical Trials Group 362 Study Team. Currier JS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 Oct 3;133(7):493–503

A randomized controlled comparison of azithromycin and ofloxacin for treatment of multidrug-resistant or nalidixic acid-resistant enteric fever. Chinh NT, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Jul;44(7):1855–9

Bacteriologic efficacies of oral azithromycin and oral cefaclor in treatment of acute otitis media in infants and young children [see comments] Dagan R, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Jan;44(1):43–50. Comment in: Antimicrob Agents Chemother 2000 Sep;44(9):2590–2.

Azithromycin as treatment for disseminated Mycobacterium avium complex in AIDS patients. Koletar SL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 Dec;43(12):2869–72

Beneficial effect of adjunctive azithromycin in treatment of mucoid Pseudomonas aeruginosa pneumonia in the murine model. Nicolau DP, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 Dec;43(12):3033–5

Clinical efficacy of intravenous followed by oral azithromycin monotherapy in hospitalized patients with community-acquired pneumonia. The Azithromycin Intravenous Clinical Trials Group. Plouffe J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Jul;44(7):1796–802

Failure of azithromycin in treatment of Brill-Zinsser disease. Turcinov D, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Jun; 44(6):1737–8

Azithromycin activities against Orientia tsutsugamushi strains isolated in cases of scrub typhus in Northern Thailand. Watt G, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 Nov; 43(11):2817–8

Azithromycin vs cefuroxime plus erythromycin for empirical treatment of community-acquired pneumonia in hospitalized patients: a prospective, randomized, multicenter trial. Vergis EN, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 May 8;160(9):1294–300

Confluent and reticulate papillomatosis: successful treatment with azithromycin [letter] Raja Babu KK, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 2000 Jun;142(6):1252–3

Mass treatment/prophylaxis during an outbreak of infectious syphilis in Vancouver, British Columbia. Rekart M, et al. **Can Commun Dis Rep** 2000 Jun 15;26(12):101–5 **(Eng, Fre)**

Single dose of azithromycin or three-day course of ciprofloxacin as therapy for epidemic dysentery in Kenya. Acute Dysentery Study Group. Shanks GD, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Oct;29(4):942–3

Prophylactic antibiotics for intrauterine device insertion: a metaanalysis of the randomized controlled trials. Grimes DA, et al. **Contraception** 1999 Aug;60(2):57–63

Efficacy of treatment with paromomycin, azithromycin, and nitazoxanide in a patient with disseminated cryptosporidiosis. Giacometti A, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1999 Dec;18(12):885–9

Azithromycin: antimalarial profile against blood- and sporozoite-induced infections in mice and monkeys. Puri SK, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 2000 Jan;94(1):8–14

AZITHROMYCIN

The newer macrolides: azithromycin and clarithromycin. Zuckerman JM. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 2000 Jun; 14(2):449–62, x (72 ref.)

Azithromycin for the treatment of acne. Fernandez–Obregon AC. **Int J Dermatol** 2000 Jan;39(1):45–50

Treatment of typhoid fever with azithromycin versus chloramphenicol in a randomized multicentre trial in India. Butler T, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1999 Aug; 44(2):243–50

Safety and effect on anti–Chlamydia pneumoniae antibody titres of a 1 month course of daily azithromycin in adults with coronary artery disease. Jackson LA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1999 Sep;44(3):411–4

Is a 5 day course of azithromycin enough for infections caused by Legionella pneumophila? [letter] Matute AJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2000 Jun;45(6):930–1

Cost–effectiveness of azithromycin for preventing Mycobacterium avium complex infection in HIV–positive patients in the era of highly active antiretroviral therapy.The Swiss HIV Cohort Study. Sendi PP, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1999 Dec;44(6):811–7

Treatment of early syphilis with azithromycin. Gruber F, et al. **J Chemother** 2000 Jun;12(3):240–3

Ranitidine bismuth citrate plus azithromycin for Helicobacter pylori eradication [letter] Bujanda L, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 2000 Apr;30(3):337–8

The ACADEMIC study in perspective (Azithromycin in coronary artery disease: elimination of myocardial infection with Chlamydia). Anderson JL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 Jun;181 Suppl 3:S569–71

Rationale and design of a secondary prevention trial of antibiotic use in patients after myocardial infarction: the WIZARD (weekly intervention with zithromax [azithromycin] for atherosclerosis and its related disorders) trial. Dunne MW. **J Infect Dis** 2000 Jun;181 Suppl 3:S572–8

Description and status of the azithromycin and coronary events study (ACES). Jackson LA. **J Infect Dis** 2000 Jun; 181 Suppl 3:S579–81

A randomized controlled trial of azithromycin and amoxycillin/clavulanate in the management of subacute childhood rhinosinusitis. Ng DK, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 2000 Aug;36(4):378–81

Periodontal tissue disposition of azithromycin in patients affected by chronic inflammatory periodontal diseases. Blandizzi C, et al. **J Periodontol** 1999 Sep;70(9):960–6

Discontinuation of prophylaxis for Mycobacterium avium complex disease in HIV–infected patients who have a response to antiretroviral therapy. Terry Beirn Community Programs for Clinical Research on AIDS. El–Sadr WM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Apr 13;342(15):1085–92

Bacteriologic and clinical efficacy of amoxicillin/clavulanate vs. azithromycin in acute otitis media [published erratum appears in Pediatr Infect Dis J 2000 Apr;19(4):275] Dagan R, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 2000 Feb;19(2):95–104

Control of Chlamydia trachomatis infections in female army recruits: cost–effective screening and treatment in training cohorts to prevent pelvic inflammatory disease. Howell MR, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1999 Oct;26(9):519–26

Azithromycin v oxytetracycline for the treatment of non–specific urethritis [letter] Thompson C. **Sex Transm Infect** 2000 Jun;76(3):222

Evaluation of the efficacy of atovaquone alone or in combination with azithromycin against acute murine toxoplasmosis. Moshkani SK, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 2000 Apr;24(3):169–77

[Triple therapy of short–term with azithromycin, amoxycillin and omeprazole for the eradication of Helicobacter pylori] Flores S, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 2000 May;128(5):509–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

AZLOCILLIN

PHARMACOLOGY

Ability of azlocillin and tobramycin in combination to delay or prevent resistance development in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Wu YL, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1999 Sep;44(3):389–92

AZO COMPOUNDS

Evaluation of a combined acid–fast–trichrome stain for detection of microsporidia and Cryptosporidium parvum. Reisner BS, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 May; 124(5):777–9

Direct Blue 71 staining of proteins bound to blotting membranes. Hong HY, et al. **Electrophoresis** 2000 Mar; 21(5):841–5

Highly sensitive chelating agents for histochemical staining of rare earth metals. Sumi Y, et al. **Histochem Cell Biol** 1999 Aug;112(2):179–82

In situ measurement of collagen synthesis by human bone cells with a sirius red–based colorimetric microassay: effects of transforming growth factor beta2 and ascorbic acid 2–phosphate. Tullberg–Reinert H, et al. **Histochem Cell Biol** 1999 Oct;112(4):271–6

Evaluation of a new system for the fixation, concentration, and staining of intestinal parasites in fecal specimens, with critical observations on the trichrome stain. Amin OM. **J Microbiol Methods** 2000 Jan;39(2):127–32

Rhodium–catalyzed rearrangement of alpha–diazo thiol esters to thio–substituted ketenes. Application in the synthesis of cyclobutanones, cyclobutenones, and beta–lactams. Lawlor MD, et al. **J Org Chem** 2000 Jul 14; 65(14):4375–84

A procedure for the rapid detection of depleted uranium in metal shrapnel fragments. Kalinich JF, et al. **Mil Med** 2000 Aug;165(8):626–9

Photo–regulated duplex– and triplex–formation of the modified DNA carrying azobenzene. Asanuma H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1999;(42):135–6

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The azo dye solvent yellow 3 produces depigmentation. Bajaj AK, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 2000 Apr;42(4):237–8

The purpuric patch test in patients with allergic contact dermatitis from azo dyes. Lazarov A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 2000 Jan;42(1):23–6

Foot dermatitis due to non–disperse azo dyes. Wilkinson SM, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 2000 Mar;42(3):162–3

ANALYSIS

Analysis of raw materials, intermediates and subsidiary colours in Food Yellow No. 5 (Sunset Yellow FCF) by LC/MS. Yamada M, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 2000 Aug; 17(8):665–74

Application of electrospray mass spectrometry in the detection and determination of Remazol textile dyes. Smyth WF, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Aug 27;854(1–2):259–74

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of oligonucleotides containing a new azobenzene fragment with efficient photoisomerizability. Yamana K, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1999 Dec;7(12):2977–83

Diarylsemicarbazones: synthesis, antineoplastic activity and topoisomerase I inhibition assay. Asis SE, et al. **Farmaco** 1999 Aug 30;54(8):517–23

Synthesis and bacterial degradation of an azopolymer. Soozandehfar SH, et al. **Int J Pharm** 2000 Mar 30; 198(1):71–82

Synthesis and properties of two new liquid crystals: an analytical and thermodynamic study. Judeinstein P, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Oct 22;859(1):59–67

New oxidative transformations of phenolic and indolic oxazolines: an avenue to useful azaspirocyclic building blocks. Braun NA, et al. **J Org Chem** 2000 Jul 14; 65(14):4397–408

Spectrophotometric determination of aluminium in pharmaceutical preparations by azo dyes of 1,2,4–triazole series. Zaręba S, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 2000 Apr; 74(4):361–4

CHEMISTRY

Studies on the fluorescence reaction between nucleic acid and the complex of cobalt(II) with 5–(3–fluoro–4–chlorophenylazo)–8–sulfonamidoquinoline and its applications. Cao QE, et al. **Anal Biochem** 2000 Jan 15;277(2):214–20

Colorimetric determination of cell numbers by Janus green staining. Raspotnig G, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1999 Nov 1; 275(1):74–83

Interactions of Janus Green B with double stranded DNA and the determination of DNA based on the measurement of enhanced resonance light scattering. Huang CZ, et al. **Analyst** 2000 Jul;125(7):1267–72

Azo–dye degradation in an anaerobic–aerobic treatment system operating on simulated textile effluent. O'Neill C, et al. **Appl Microbiol Biotechnol** 2000 Feb;53(2):249–54

Non–enzymatic reduction of azo dyes by NADH. Nam S, et al. **Chemosphere** 2000 Feb;40(4):351–7

A method to produce Ponceau replicas from blots: application for Western analysis. Gotzmann J, et al. **Electrophoresis** 2000 Feb;21(3):523–5

Determination of benzidine in the food colours tartrazine and sunset yellow FCF, by reduction and derivatization followed by high–performance liquid chromatography. Lancaster FE, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1999 Sep; 16(9):381–90

Generation of aniline from a subsidiary colour of food yellow no. 5 (sunset yellow FCF). Yamada M, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 2000 May;17(5):379–86

Eriochrome Black T as a post–column reagent for the ion chromatographic determination of rare earths. Gettar RT, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Sep 3;855(1):111–9

Photomodulation of conformational states. Synthesis of cyclic peptides with backbone–azobenzene moieties. Behrendt R, et al. **J Pept Sci** 1999 Nov;5(11):519–29

Direct thin layer chromatography enantioresolution of some basic DL–amino acids using a pharmaceutical industry waste as chiral impregnating reagent. Bhushan R, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 2000 Jan;21(6):1143–7

pH–controlled inclusion and release of oxyanions by dendrimers bearing methyl orange moieties. Stephan H, et al. **Org Lett** 2000 Jul 27;2(15):2343–6

METABOLISM

The function of cytoplasmic flavin reductases in the reduction of azo dyes by bacteria. Russ R, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Apr;66(4):1429–34

Azo reduction of methyl red by neuronal nitric oxide synthase: the important role of FMN in catalysis. Miyajima M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Sep 7; 275(3):752–8

T–cell epitope mapping performed after patch testing in a patient with contact allergy to several azo dyes [letter] Wu J, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Aug;141(2):359–60

Decolorization and biodegradability of photocatalytic treated azo dyes and wool textile wastewater. Hu C, et al. **Chemosphere** 1999 Nov;39(12):2107–15

The in vitro hepatic microsomal metabolism of 3,5–dimethyl–4–(phenylazo)–(1H)–pyrazole in rats. Kaymakçioğlu B, et al. **Drug Metabol Drug Interact** 1999; 15(2–3):107–14

Generation of the enol of methyl mandelate by flash photolysis of methyl phenyldiazoacetate in aqueous solution and study of rates of ketonization of this enol in that medium. Chiang Y, et al. **J Org Chem** 2000 Feb 25; 65(4):1175–80

pH–controlled inclusion and release of oxyanions by dendrimers bearing methyl orange moieties. Stephan H, et al. **Org Lett** 2000 Jul 27;2(15):2343–6

Movement of retinal along the visual transduction path. Borhan B, et al. **Science** 2000 Jun 23;288(5474):2209–12

PHARMACOLOGY

TTT, a novel free radical spin trap, induces apoptosis in sarcoma Yoshida cells in vivo: comparative investigations of its cytotoxicity in vitro. Metodiewa D, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jul–Aug;19(4B):3343–8

Eriochrome Black T inhibits endothelial cell growth through S–phase blockade. Langer I, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Jul 7;399(2–3):85–90

Azo dye–mediated regulation of total phenolics and peroxidase activity in thyme (Thymus vulgaris L.) and rosemary (Rosmarinus officinalis L.) clonal lines. Zheng Z, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Mar;48(3):932–7

Reduction of brain antioxidant defense upon treatment with butylated hydroxyanisole (BHA) and Sudan III in Syrian golden hamster. Romero FJ, et al. **Neurochem Res** 2000 Mar;25(3):389–93

RADIATION EFFECTS

Synthesis of oligonucleotides containing a new azobenzene fragment with efficient photoisomerizability. Yamana K, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1999 Dec;7(12):2977–83

TOXICITY

Is your T–shirt toxic? [news] **Anal Chem** 2000 Jun 1; 72(11):393A

Diallyl sulfide enhances azoxymethane–induced preneoplasia in Fischer 344 rat colon. Delker DA, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 2000 Feb 1;124(3):149–60

Metabolic activation and inactivation of metanil yellow and orange II in the Salmonella typhimurium his–reversion assay. Rastogi PB, et al. **J Food Prot** 1996 Mar;59(3):244–8

Genotoxic hazards of azo pigments and other colorants related to 1–phenylazo–2–hydroxynaphthalene. Møller P, et al. **Mutat Res** 2000 Jan;462(1):13–30 (99 ref.)

The comet assay in eight mouse organs: results with 24 azo compounds. Tsuda S, et al. **Mutat Res** 2000 Feb 16; 465(1–2):11–26

Overexpression of G1/S cyclins and PCNA and their relationship to tyrosine phosphorylation and dephosphorylation during tumor promotion by metanil yellow and malachite green. Sundarrajan M, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 2000 Jul 27;116(1–2):119–30

AZOARCUS

CLASSIFICATION

Isolation and characterization of a new denitrifying spirillum capable of anaerobic degradation of phenol. Shinoda Y, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Apr;66(4):1286–91

Reassessment of the taxonomic structure of the diazotrophic genus Azoarcus sensu lato and description of three new genera and new species, Azovibrio restrictus gen. nov., sp. nov., Azospira oryzae gen. nov., sp. nov. and Azonexus fungiphilus gen. nov., sp. nov. Reinhold–Hurek B, et al. **Int J Syst Evol Microbiol** 2000 Mar;50 Pt 2:649–59

ENZYMOLOGY

Characterization of the Azoarcus ribozyme: tight binding to guanosine and substrate by an unusually small group I ribozyme. Kuo LY, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Dec 23;1489(2–3):281–92

GENETICS

A chemical phylogeny of group I introns based upon interference mapping of a bacterial ribozyme. Strauss–Soukup JK, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Sep 15; 302(2):339–58

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and characterization of a new denitrifying spirillum capable of anaerobic degradation of phenol. Shinoda Y, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Apr;66(4):1286–91

METABOLISM

Initial reactions in anaerobic oxidation of m–xylene by the denitrifying bacterium Azoarcus sp. strain T. Krieger CJ,

et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Oct;181(20):6403–10
Biochemical and molecular characterization of phenylacetate–coenzyme A ligase, an enzyme catalyzing the first step in aerobic metabolism of phenylacetic acid in Azoarcus evansii. El–Said Mohamed M. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jan;182(2):286–94

AZOCINES

Synthesis of ecteinascidin ET–743 and phthalascidin Pt–650 from cyanosafracin B. Cuevas C, et al. **Org Lett** 2000 Aug 10;2(16):2545–8

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Nonpeptide analogues of dynorphin A(1–8): design, synthesis, and pharmacological evaluation of kappa–selective agonists. Ronsisvalle G, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 Aug 10; 43(16):2992–3004

PHARMACOLOGY

New class of biphenylene dibenzazocinones as potent ligands for the human EP1 prostanoid receptor. Ruel R, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Sep 20;9(18):2699–704
Antiparkinson potential of delta–opioid receptor agonists. Hudzik TJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 May 19; 396(2–3):101–7
Interaction of three structurally distinct Ca2+ channel activators with single L–type Ca2+ channels. Lauven M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1999 Aug; 360(2):122–8

AZOFERREDOXIN see **DINITROGENASE REDUCTASE**

AZOLES

[Present problems and future trend of antifungals for deep seated mycosis. Azole antifungal agents] Niki Y, et al. **Nippon Ishinkin Gakkai Zasshi** 1999;40(3):163–8 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Substituent effects on the antibacterial activity of nitrogen–carbon–linked (azolylphenyl)oxazolidinones with expanded activity against the fastidious gram–negative organisms Haemophilus influenzae and Moraxella catarrhalis. Genin MJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 Mar 9; 43(5):953–70

CHEMISTRY

Evidences for adduct formation between intracellular non–protein thiols and nitroazoles possessing an alpha,beta–unsaturated carbonyl side chain and the effects on radiosensitization of hypoxic cells. Zhou L, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1999 Nov;7(11):2591–8
A three–dimensional model of lanosterol 14alpha–demethylase of Candida albicans and its interaction with azole antifungals. Ji H, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 Jun 29;43(13):2493–505
[Synthesis and antioxidant activity of azole derivatives of hemin] Rozhkova EA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 2000 Jun; 26(6):466–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Introduction to antifungal drugs. Dismukes WE. **Clin Infect Dis** 2000 Apr;30(4):653–7

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of ebselen, a glutathione peroxidase mimic, in several models of mitochondrial dysfunction. Boireau A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;893:254–7
Multilocus genotypes and DNA fingerprints Do not predict variation in azole resistance among clinical isolates of Candida albicans. Cowen LE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 Dec;43(12):2930–8
Postantifungal effects of echinocandin, azole, and polyene antifungal agents against Candida albicans and Cryptococcus neoformans. Ernst EJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Apr;44(4):1108–11
Effects of amphotericin B and three azole derivatives on the lipids of yeast cells of Paracoccidioides brasiliensis. Hahn RC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Jul; 44(7):1997–2000
Genetic analysis of azole resistance by transposon mutagenesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kontoyiannis DP. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 Nov;43(11):2731–5
Accumulation of 3–ketosteroids induced by itraconazole in azole–resistant clinical Candida albicans isolates. Marichal P, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 Nov; 43(11):2663–70
The ATP binding cassette transporter gene CgCDR1 from Candida glabrata is involved in the resistance of clinical isolates to azole antifungal agents. Sanglard D, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 Nov;43(11):2753–65
Ebselen lowers plasma interleukin–6 levels and glial heme oxygenase–1 expression after focal photothrombotic brain ischemia. Gladilin S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Aug 15;380(2):237–42
Intracellular thiol depletion causes mitochondrial permeability transition in ebselen–induced apoptosis. Yang CF, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Aug 15;380(2):319–30
Ebselen induces apoptosis in HepG(2) cells through rapid depletion of intracellular thiols. Yang CF, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Feb 15;374(2):142–52
Antifungal activity of 2–(4–chlorophenyl)–1,2–benzisoselenazol–3(2H)–one, the analog of Ebselen. Bień M, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1999;47(3):185–93
The use of the substrate–heme complex approach in the design, synthesis, biochemical evaluation, and rationalization of the inhibitory activity of a range of azole compounds against cholesterol side chain cleavage enzyme. Ahmed S. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Aug 18; 275(1):75–6
Ebselen as a peroxynitrite scavenger in vitro and ex vivo. Daiber A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 2000 Jan 15; 59(2):153–60
Inhibitory effect of azole antifungal agents on the glucuronidation of lorazepam using rabbit liver microsomes in vitro. Sawamura R, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 2000 May; 23(5):669–71
Effects of YM358, an angiotensin II type 1 (AT1) receptor antagonist, and enalapril on blood pressure and vasoconstriction in two renal hypertension models. Tokioka T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 2000 Feb;23(2):174–81
Differential inhibition of human CYP3A4 and Candida albicans CYP51 with azole antifungal agents. Lamb DC, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 2000 Mar 15;125(3):165–75
Rhodamine 6G efflux for the detection of CDR1–overexpressing azole–resistant Candida albicans strains. Maesaki S, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1999 Jul; 44(1):27–31
Azole cross–resistance to ketoconazole, fluconazole, itraconazole and voriconazole in clinical Candida albicans isolates from HIV–infected children with oropharyngeal candidosis [letter] Müller FM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2000 Aug;46(2):338–40
Selenoorganic compound, ebselen, inhibits nitric oxide and tumor necrosis factor–alpha production by the modulation of jun–N–terminal kinase and the NF–kappab signaling pathway in rat Kupffer cells. Shimohashi N, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 2000 Jun 12;78(4):595–606
Estimation of minimum sterol 14alpha–demethylation–inhibitory concentration of azoles in Candida yeasts using acetate–mediated growth inhibition: potential utility in susceptibility testing. Shimokawa O, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Aug; 38(8):2893–6
Neuroprotective effects of a new glutathione peroxidase mimetic on neurons of the chick embryo's retina. Castagné V, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2000 Feb 15;59(4):497–503
Effects of novel 17–azolyl compounds on androgen synthesis in vitro and in vivo. Nnane IP, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1999 Dec 15;71(3–4):145–52
Ebselen as protection against ethanol–induced toxicity in rat stomach. Ünlüçerçi YM, et al. **J Trace Elem Med Biol** 1999 Nov;13(3):170–5
Effects of ebselen on cerebral ischemia and reperfusion evaluated by microdialysis. Kondoh S, et al. **Neurol Res** 1999 Oct;21(7):682–6
The anti–oxidant ebselen antagonizes the release of the apoptogenic factor cytochrome c induced by Fe2+/citrate in rat liver mitochondria. Boireau A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Aug 4;289(2):95–8
Protective effect of ebselen on aflatoxin B1–induced cytotoxicity in primary rat hepatocytes. Yang CF, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 2000 Apr;86(4):156–61
Antimicrobial activity of substituted azoles and their nucleosides. Stefańska JZ, et al. **Pharmazie** 1999 Dec; 54(12):879–84
In vitro synergism between nyasol, an active compound isolated from Anemarrhena asphodeloides, and azole agents against Candida albicans. Iida Y, et al. **Planta Med** 2000 Jun;66(5):435–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

A new azole derivative of 1,4–benzothiazine increases the antifungal mechanisms of natural effector cells. Pitzurra L, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 Sep; 43(9):2170–5
Anti–inflammatory properties of ebselen in a model of sephadex–induced lung inflammation. Belvisi MG, et al. **Eur Respir J** 2000 Mar;15(3):579–81
Efficacy of the antioxidant ebselen in experimental uveitis. Bosch–Morell F, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1999 Aug; 27(3–4):388–91
Role of newer azoles in surgical patients. Patterson TF. **J Chemother** 1999 Dec;11(6):504–12 (39 ref.)
Ebselen decreases ozone–induced pulmonary inflammation in rats. Ishii Y, et al. **Lung** 2000;178(4):225–34
Effect of an antioxidant, ebselen, on development of chronic cerebral vasospasm after subarachnoid hemorrhage in primates. Handa Y, et al. **Surg Neurol** 2000 Apr;53(4):323–9

TOXICITY

Effect of three diaryl tellurides, and an organoselenium compound in trout erythrocytes exposed to oxidative stress in vitro. Tiano L, et al. **Mutat Res** 2000 Jan 24; 464(2):269–77

AZOOSPERMIA see **OLIGOSPERMIA**

AZOREAN DISEASE see **MACHADO–JOSEPH DISEASE**

AZORHIZOBIUM

PHYSIOLOGY

Effectiveness of ascorbate and ascorbate peroxidase in promoting nitrogen fixation in model systems. Ross EJ, et al. **Phytochemistry** 1999 Dec;52(7):1203–10

AZORHIZOBIUM CAULINODANS

METABOLISM

Nod factor requirements for efficient stem and root nodulation of the tropical legume Sesbania rostrata. D'Haeze W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 26; 275(21):15676–84

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of glucosinolates and flavonoids on colonization of the roots of Brassica napus by Azorhizobium caulinodans ORS571. O'Callaghan KJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 May;66(5):2185–91
The xylem of rice (Oryza sativa) is colonized by Azorhizobium caulinodans. Gopalaswamy G, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 2000 Jan 22;267(1439):103–7

AZOSPIRILLUM

DRUG EFFECTS

Loss of cytochrome c oxidase activity and acquisition of resistance to quinone analogs in a laccase–positive variant of Azospirillum lipoferum. Alexandre G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Nov;181(21):6730–8

ENZYMOLOGY

Loss of cytochrome c oxidase activity and acquisition of resistance to quinone analogs in a laccase–positive variant of Azospirillum lipoferum. Alexandre G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Nov;181(21):6730–8

GENETICS

Genome structure of the genus Azospirillum. Martin–Didonet CC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jul; 182(14):4113–6
The salCAB operon of Azospirillum irakense, required for growth on salicin, is repressed by SalR, a transcriptional regulator that belongs to the LacI/GalR family. Somers E, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 2000 Jul;263(6):1038–46

METABOLISM

Degradation of desferrioxamines by Azospirillum irakense: assignment of metabolites by HPLC/electrospray mass spectrometry. Winkelmann G, et al. **Biometals** 1999 Sep; 12(3):255–64
Azospirillum, a free–living nitrogen–fixing bacterium closely associated with grasses: genetic, biochemical and ecological aspects. Steenhoudt O, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 2000 Oct;24(4):487–506 (215 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

A phase variant of Azospirillum lipoferum lacks a polar flagellum and constitutively expresses mechanosensing lateral flagella. Alexandre G, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Oct;65(10):4701–4
Indole–3–acetic acid: a reciprocal signalling molecule in bacteria–plant interactions. Lambrecht M, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 2000 Jul;8(7):298–300

AZOSPIRILLUM BRASILENSE

ENZYMOLOGY

Mutants with enhanced nitrogenase activity in hydroponic Azospirillum brasilense–wheat associations. Pereg Gerk L, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 May;66(5):2175–84
Functional properties of recombinant Azospirillum brasilense glutamate synthase, a complex iron–sulfur flavoprotein. Stabile H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 May;267(9):2720–30

GENETICS

Mutants with enhanced nitrogenase activity in hydroponic Azospirillum brasilense–wheat associations. Pereg Gerk L, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 May;66(5):2175–84
The ntrB and ntrC genes are involved in the regulation of poly–3–hydroxybutyrate biosynthesis by ammonia in Azospirillum brasilense Sp7. Sun J, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Jan;66(1):113–7
Site–directed mutagenesis analysis of draTG genes and their downstream region from Azospirillum brasilense Yu62. Ma L, et al. **Chin J Biotechnol** 1999;15(3):145–51
Regulation of Azospirillum brasilense nifA gene expression by ammonium and oxygen. Fadel–Picheth CM, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Oct 15;179(2):281–8
Characterization of an Azospirillum brasilense Tn5 mutant with enhanced N(2) fixation: the effect of ORF280 on nifH expression. Revers LF, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Feb 1;183(1):23–9

AZOSPIRILLUM BRASILENSE

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Increased growth of the microalga Chlorella vulgaris when coimmobilized and cocultured in alginate beads with the plant-growth-promoting bacterium Azospirillum brasilense. Gonzalez LE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Apr;66(4):1527-31

METABOLISM

Control of Azospirillum brasilense NifA activity by P(II): effect of replacing Tyr residues of the NifA N-terminal domain on NifA activity. Arsène F, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Oct 15;179(2):339-43

Extracellular polysaccharide composition of Azospirillum brasilense and its relation with cell aggregation. Burdman S, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Aug 15;189(2):259-64

PHYSIOLOGY

[Initial stages of interaction of Azospirillum brasilense bacteria with wheat germ roots: adsorption, deformation of root hairs] Egorenkova IV, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 2000 Jan-Feb;69(1):120-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

AZOTEMIA see **UREMIA**

AZOTOBACTER

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of some herbicides on the production of lysine by Azotobacter chroococcum. González-López J, et al. **Amino Acids** 1999;17(2):165-73

ENZYMOLOGY

Respiratory protection of nitrogenase in Azotobacter species: is a widely held hypothesis unequivocally supported by experimental evidence? Oelze J. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 2000 Oct;24(4):321-33 (63 ref.)

METABOLISM

Effect of some herbicides on the production of lysine by Azotobacter chroococcum. González-López J, et al. **Amino Acids** 1999;17(2):165-73

AZOTOBACTER VINELANDII

CHEMISTRY

Purification and biophysical characterization of a new [2Fe-2S] ferredoxin from Azotobacter vinelandii, a putative [Fe-S] cluster assembly/repair protein. Jung YS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 5;274(45):32402-10

DRUG EFFECTS

Regulated expression of the nifM of Azotobacter vinelandii in response to molybdenum and vanadium supplements in Burk's nitrogen-free growth medium. Lei S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Oct 14;264(1):186-90

ENZYMOLOGY

Azotobacter vinelandii nitrogenases with substitutions in the FeMo-cofactor environment of the MoFe protein: effects of acetylene or ethylene on interactions with H+, HCN, and CN-. Fisher K, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Sep 5; 39(35):10855-65

Azotobacter vinelandii nitrogenases containing altered MoFe proteins with substitutions in the FeMo-cofactor environment: effects on the catalyzed reduction of acetylene and ethylene. Fisher K, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Mar 21;39(11):2970-9

Kinetic properties of the 2-oxoglutarate dehydrogenase complex from Azotobacter vinelandii evidence for the formation of a precatalytic complex with 2-oxoglutarate. Bunik V, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Jun;267(12):3583-91

Pyruvate dehydrogenase from Azotobacter vinelandii. Properties of the N-terminally truncated enzyme. Hengeveld AF, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Nov; 265(3):1098-107

Identification of a second site compensatory mutation in the Fe-protein that allows diazotrophic growth of Azotobacter vinelandii UW97. Lei S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jul 28; 478(1-2):192-6

Mutagenic analysis of Thr-232 in rhodanese from Azotobacter vinelandii highlighted the differences of this prokaryotic enzyme from the known sulfurtransferases. Pagani S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Apr 28;472(2-3):307-11

ADP-Ribosylation of variants of Azotobacter vinelandii dinitrogenase reductase by Rhodospirillum rubrum dinitrogenase reductase ADP-ribosyltransferase. Grunwald SK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 May;182(9):2597-603

The hydrogenase cytochrome b heme ligands of Azotobacter vinelandii are required for full H(2) oxidation capability. Meek L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jun;182(12):3429-36

Inactivation of the ampDE operon increases transcription of algD and affects morphology and encystment of Azotobacter vinelandii. Núñez C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Sep;182(17):4829-35

Isolation and characterization of an acetylene-resistant nitrogenase. Christiansen J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 14;275(15):11459-64

Identification of an Fe protein residue (Glu146) of Azotobacter vinelandii nitrogenase that is specifically involved in FeMo cofactor insertion. Ribbe MW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 9;275(23):17631-8

Regulation of cytochrome bd expression in the obligate aerobe Azotobacter vinelandii by CydR (Fnr). Sensitivity to oxygen, reactive oxygen species, and nitric oxide. Wu G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 18;275(7):4679-86

The crystal structure of a sulfurtransferase from Azotobacter vinelandii highlights the evolutionary relationship between the rhodanese and phosphatase enzyme families. Bordo D, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 May 12;298(4):691-704

In Azotobacter vinelandii, the E1 subunit of the pyruvate dehydrogenase complex binds fpr promoter region DNA and ferredoxin I. Regnström K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Oct 26;96(22):12389-93

GENETICS

Genetic analysis of nif regulatory genes by utilizing the yeast two-hybrid system detected formation of a NifL-NifA complex that is implicated in regulated expression of nif genes. Lei S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Oct;181(20):6535-9

The replication origin of Azotobacter vinelandii. Singh RA, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 2000 Jan;262(6):1070-80

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Identification of a second site compensatory mutation in the Fe-protein that allows diazotrophic growth of Azotobacter vinelandii UW97. Lei S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jul 28; 478(1-2):192-6

Mutation of cytochrome bd quinol oxidase results in reduced stationary phase survival, iron deprivation, metal toxicity and oxidative stress in Azotobacter vinelandii. Edwards SE, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Apr 1;185(1):71-7

Role of the Azotobacter vinelandii nitrogenase-protective shethna protein in preventing oxygen-mediated cell death. Maier RJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jul;182(13):3854-7

Chaotic dynamics of a food web in a chemostat. Vayenas DV, et al. **Math Biosci** 1999 Nov-Dec;162(1-2):69-84

METABOLISM

Role of molybdate and other transition metals in the accumulation of protochelin by Azotobacter vinelandii. Cornish AS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Apr; 66(4):1580-6

Formation of a tight 1:1 complex of Clostridium pasteurianum Fe protein-Azotobacter vinelandii MoFe protein: evidence for long-range interactions between the Fe protein binding sites during catalytic hydrogen evolution. Clarke TA, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Sep 19; 39(37):11434-40

Bioremediation of olive oil mill wastewater: chemical alterations induced by Azotobacter vinelandii. Piperidou CI, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 May;48(5):1941-8

The basis of ammonium release in nifL mutants of Azotobacter vinelandii. Brewin B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Dec;181(23):7356-62

The GacS sensor kinase regulates alginate and poly-beta-hydroxybutyrate production in Azotobacter vinelandii. Castañeda M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 May; 182(9):2624-8

Alteration of the reduction potential of the [4Fe-4S](2+/+) cluster of Azotobacter vinelandii ferredoxin I. Chen K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 17;274(51):36479-87

Dual regulation of catecholate siderophore biosynthesis in Azotobacter vinelandii by iron and oxidative stress. Tindale AE, et al. **Microbiology** 2000 Jul;146 (Pt 7):1617-26

AZOXYMETHANE

Mice overexpressing progastrin are predisposed for developing aberrant colonic crypt foci in response to AOM. Singh P, et al. **Am J Physiol Gastrointest Liver Physiol** 2000 Mar;278(3):G390-9

Dietary prevention of azoxymethane-induced colon carcinogenesis with rice-germ in F344 rats. Kawabata K, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1999 Nov;20(11):2109-15

Sequential and morphological analyses of aberrant crypt foci formation in mice of differing susceptibility to azoxymethane-induced colon carcinogenesis. Papanikolaou A, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 Aug;21(8):1567-72

Progastrin expression predisposes mice to colon carcinomas and adenomas in response to a chemical carcinogen. Singh P, et al. **Gastroenterology** 2000 Jul;119(1):162-71

Cell cycle variations in azoxymethane-induced rat colorectal carcinogenesis studied by flow cytometry. Caderni G, et al. **Oncol Rep** 1999 Nov-Dec;6(6):1417-20

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Colon cancer is induced by a single low dose of azoxymethane in fasted-refed rats. Caderni G, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1999;35(2):137-42

ADVERSE EFFECTS

ras p21 Isoprenylation inhibition induces flat colon tumors in Wistar rats. Iishi H, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 2000 Jan; 43(1):70-5

PHARMACOLOGY

The effects of N-methyl-N-nitrosourea and azoxymethane on focal cerebral infarction and the expression of p53, p21 proteins. Park SW, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Feb 14; 855(2):298-306

Relationship between DNA adduct levels, repair enzyme, and apoptosis as a function of DNA methylation by azoxymethane. Hong MY, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1999 Nov;10(11):749-58

Azoxymethane induces KI-ras activation in the tumor resistant AKR/J mouse colon. Bolt AB, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 2000 Mar;27(3):210-8

TOXICITY

Expression analysis of the group IIA secretory phospholipase A(2) in mice with differential susceptibility to azoxymethane-induced colon tumorigenesis. Papanikolaou A, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 Feb;21(2):133-8

Effect of vegetable and carotenoid consumption on aberrant crypt multiplicity, a surrogate end-point marker for colorectal cancer in azoxymethane-induced rats. Rijken PJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1999 Dec;20(12):2267-72

Frequent mutations of the beta-catenin gene in mouse colon tumors induced by azoxymethane. Takahashi M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 Jun;21(6):1117-20

Inhibition of O(6)-methylguanine-DNA methyltransferase increases azoxymethane-induced colonic tumors in rats. Wali RK, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1999 Dec;20(12):2355-60

Chemoprevention of colon cancer carcinogenesis by balsalazide: inhibition of azoxymethane-induced aberrant crypt formation in the rat colon and intestinal tumor formation in the B6-Min/+ mouse. MacGregor DJ, et al. **Int J Oncol** 2000 Jul;17(1):173-9

Differential expression of p16(INK4a) in azoxymethane-induced mouse colon tumorigenesis. Wang QS, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 2000 Jul;28(3):139-47

Inhibition of azoxymethane-induced aberrant crypt foci in rats by natural compounds, caffeine, quercetin and morin. Tanaka T, et al. **Oncol Rep** 1999 Nov-Dec;6(6):1333-40

AZT (ANTIVIRAL) see **ZIDOVUDINE**

AZTREONAM

CHEMISTRY

Compatibility and stability of linezolid injection admixed with aztreonam or piperacillin sodium. Zhang Y, et al. **J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash)** 2000 Jul-Aug;40(4):520-4

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of aztreonam administered by continuous intravenous infusion. Burgess DS, et al. **Clin Ther** 1999 Nov;21(11):1882-9

A pharmacokinetic evaluation of concomitant administration of linezolid and aztreonam. Sisson TL, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Dec;39(12):1277-82

PHARMACOLOGY

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of aztreonam administered by continuous intravenous infusion. Burgess DS, et al. **Clin Ther** 1999 Nov;21(11):1882-9

Effects of aztreonam on natural immunity in mice. Ortega E, et al. **Int J Antimicrob Agents** 1999 Sep;13(1):41-6

THERAPEUTIC USE

Role of aztreonam in the treatment of nosocomial pneumonia in the critically ill surgical patient. Boucher BA. **Am J Surg** 2000 Feb;179(2A Suppl):45S-50S (30 ref.)

Ceftazidime versus aztreonam in the treatment of pseudomonal chronic suppurative otitis media in children. Somekh E, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 2000;32(2):197-9

AZURE STAINS

A comparison of melanin bleaching and azure blue counterstaining in the immunohistochemical diagnosis of malignant melanoma. Kligora CJ, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1999 Dec;12(12):1143-7

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A novel approach for delivery of enzyme drugs: preliminary demonstration of feasibility and utility in vitro. Liang JF, et al. **Int J Pharm** 2000 Jul 20;202(1-2):11-20

AZURIN

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Characterization of an operon encoding two c-type cytochromes, an aa(3)-type cytochrome oxidase, and rusticyanin in Thiobacillus ferrooxidans ATCC 33020. Appia-Ayme C, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Nov; 65(11):4781-7

Partially unfolded species populated during equilibrium denaturation of the beta-sheet protein Y74W apo-pseudoazurin. Jones S, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 May 16;39(19):5672-82

Interaction-induced redox switch in the electron transfer complex rusticyanin-cytochrome c(4). Giudici-Orticoni MT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 22;274(43):30365-9

Paramagnetic NMR investigations of Co(II) and Ni(II)

amicyanin. Salgado J, et al. **J Biol Inorg Chem** 1999 Aug; 4(4):457–67

CHEMISTRY

3D EXAFS refinement of the Cu site of azurin sheds light on the nature of structural change at the metal centre in an oxidation–reduction process: an integrated approach combining EXAFS and crystallography. Cheung KC, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 2000 Jun;56 (Pt 6):697–704

Structures of oxidized and reduced azurin II from Alcaligenes xylosoxidans at 1.75 A resolution. Dodd FE, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 2000 Jun;56 (Pt 6):690–6

A direct-method ab initio phasing of a protein, pseudoazurin, at 1.55 A resolution. Mukherjee M, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 2000 Sep;56 (Pt 9):1132–6

Crystal structure of the disulfide bond-deficient azurin mutant C3A/C26A: how important is the S–S bond for folding and stability? Bonander N, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Jul;267(14):4511–9

The effect of pressure and guanidine hydrochloride on azurins mutated in the hydrophobic core. Mei G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Oct;265(2):619–26

Gated and ungated electron transfer reactions from aromatic amine dehydrogenase to azurin. Hyun YL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 8;274(41):29081–6

Spectroscopic and electrochemical properties of two azurins (Az–iso1 and Az–iso2) from the obligate methylotroph Methylomonas sp. strain J and the structure of novel Az–iso2. Suzuki S, et al. **J Biol Inorg Chem** 1999 Dec; 4(6):749–58

Ligand replacement study at the His120 site of purple CuA azurin. Berry SM, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 2000 Jan 15; 78(1):89–95

The structural role of the copper–coordinating and surface–exposed histidine residue in the blue copper protein azurin. Jeuken LJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Jun 9; 299(3):737–55

Molecular dynamics simulation of solvated azurin: correlation between surface solvent accessibility and water residence times. Luise A, et al. **Proteins** 2000 Apr 1; 39(1):56–67

Metal binding to Pseudomonas aeruginosa azurin: a kinetic investigation. Naro F, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 2000 May–Jun;55(5–6):347–54

GENETICS

Crystal structure of the disulfide bond-deficient azurin mutant C3A/C26A: how important is the S–S bond for folding and stability? Bonander N, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Jul;267(14):4511–9

Ligand replacement study at the His120 site of purple CuA azurin. Berry SM, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 2000 Jan 15; 78(1):89–95

METABOLISM

Role of ligand substitution on long-range electron transfer in azurins. Farver O, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Jun; 267(11):3123–9

Electrostatic effects on the kinetics of photoinduced electron-transfer reactions of the triplet state of zinc cytochrome c with wild-type and mutant forms of Pseudomonas aeruginosa azurin. Sokerina EV, et al. **J Biol Inorg Chem** 1999 Feb;4(1):111–21

The structural role of the copper–coordinating and surface–exposed histidine residue in the blue copper protein azurin. Jeuken LJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Jun 9; 299(3):737–55

Metal binding to Pseudomonas aeruginosa azurin: a kinetic investigation. Naro F, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 2000 May–Jun;55(5–6):347–54

AZYGOS VEIN

Idiopathic saccular aneurysm of the azygos vein. Sakaguchi M, et al. **J Card Surg** 1999 May–Jun;14(3):178–80

Occlusion of azygos vein via direct percutaneous puncture of innominate vein following cavopulmonary anastomosis. Chen MR, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 2000 Mar;41(2):235–8

ABNORMALITIES

Hypoplasia of the inferior vena cava with azygous continuation presenting as recurrent leg deep vein thrombosis. Hamoud S, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 2000 Jun; 319(6):414–6

Azygos vein diverticulum. Caramutti VM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Aug;70(2):665–6

Concomitant azygos fissure and Kartagener's syndrome with pulmonary tuberculosis. Gowrinath K, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1999 Jan–Mar;41(1):43–6

Isolated azygos continuation of the inferior vena cava in the elderly. Fernandes R, et al. **Respiration** 2000;67(2):229–33

Prenatal diagnosis of interrupted inferior vena cava as an isolated finding: a benign vascular malformation. Celentano C, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Sep;14(3):215–8

[Bilateral varicocele as a unique sign of azygos–hemiazygos continuation with an anomalous intrahepatic connection. A case report] Salerno S, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1999 Sep;98(3):203–6 (12 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Azygos continuation of inferior vena cava as a sourse of acute massive pulmonary thromboembolism] Miyasita K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Apr 10;89(4):765–7 **(Jpn)**

INJURIES

Image interpretation session: 1995. Case 3. Posttraumatic pseudoaneurysm of the azygos vein in a patient with azygos continuation of the IVC. **Radiographics** 1996 Jan; 16(1):220–2

PATHOLOGY

Clinical significance of azygos vein enlargement: radiographic recognition and etiologic analysis. Shin MS, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1999 Jul–Aug;23(4):236–40

PHYSIOLOGY

Retrograde perfusion of the spinal cord during aortic crossclamping: initial observations in the swine model. Follis F, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Oct; 118(4):597–602; discussion 603

RADIOGRAPHY

Clinical significance of azygos vein enlargement: radiographic recognition and etiologic analysis. Shin MS, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1999 Jul–Aug;23(4):236–40

SURGERY

[Azygos–portal veins disconnection for gastroesophageal varices (review of international literature)] Tsybyrne KA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 2000;(5):58–63 (70 ref.) **(Rus)**

B7 ANTIGEN see **ANTIGENS, CD80**

B7-1 COSTIMULATORY MOLECULE see **ANTIGENS, CD80**

B16 MELANOMA see **MELANOMA, EXPERIMENTAL**

B19 VIRUS see **PARVOVIRUS B19, HUMAN**

B-50 PROTEIN see **GAP-43 PROTEIN**

B220 ANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, CD45**

B-ALL see **LEUKEMIA, B-CELL, ACUTE**

B- AND T-CELL ACUTE LYMPHOBLASTIC LEUKEMIA see **LEUKEMIA, MIXED-CELL**

B- AND T-CELL LEUKEMIA, ACUTE see **LEUKEMIA, MIXED-CELL**

B-CELL ACTIVATION ANTIGEN see **ANTIGENS, CD80**

B-CELL DIFFERENTIATION ANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, DIFFERENTIATION, B-LYMPHOCYTE**

B-CELL DIFFERENTIATION FACTOR-2 see **INTERLEUKIN-6**

B-CELL EPITOPES see **EPITOPES, B-LYMPHOCYTE**

B-CELL GENE REARRANGEMENT see **GENE REARRANGEMENT, B-LYMPHOCYTE**

B-CELL GROWTH FACTOR-I see **INTERLEUKIN-4**

B-CELL GROWTH FACTOR-II see **INTERLEUKIN-5**

B-CELL HEAVY CHAIN GENE REARRANGEMENT see **GENE REARRANGEMENT, B-LYMPHOCYTE, HEAVY CHAIN**

B-CELL LEUKEMIA see **LEUKEMIA, B-CELL**

B-CELL LEUKEMIA, ACUTE see **LEUKEMIA, B-CELL, ACUTE**

B-CELL LEUKEMIA, CHRONIC see **LEUKEMIA, B-CELL, CHRONIC**

B-CELL LIGHT CHAIN GENE REARRANGEMENT see **GENE REARRANGEMENT, B-LYMPHOCYTE, LIGHT CHAIN**

B-CELL LYMPHOMA see **LYMPHOMA, B-CELL**

B-CELL STIMULATORY FACTOR-1 see **INTERLEUKIN-4**

B-CELL STIMULATORY FACTOR-2 see **INTERLEUKIN-6**

B-CELL SUBSETS see **B-LYMPHOCYTE SUBSETS**

B-CELLS see **B-LYMPHOCYTES**

B FIBERS see **AUTONOMIC FIBERS, PREGANGLIONIC**

B-K MOLE SYNDROME see **DYSPLASTIC NEVUS SYNDROME**

B-LYMPHOCYTE SUBSETS

CYTOLOGY

IL-3 increases production of B lymphoid progenitors from human CD34+CD38- cells. Crooks GM, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Sep 1;165(5):2382–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Engagement of CD153 (CD30 ligand) by CD30+ T cells inhibits class switch DNA recombination and antibody production in human IgD+ IgM+ B cells. Cerutti A, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jul 15;165(2):786–94

IL-3 increases production of B lymphoid progenitors from human CD34+CD38- cells. Crooks GM, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Sep 1;165(5):2382–9

EBV persistence involves strict selection of latently infected B cells. Joseph AM, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Sep 15; 165(6):2975–81

Stimulation of the B cell receptor, CD86 (B7-2), and the beta 2-adrenergic receptor intrinsically modulates the level of IgG1 and IgE produced per B cell. Kasprowicz DJ, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jul 15;165(2):680–90

Immune complexes present in the sera of autoimmune mice activate rheumatoid factor B cells. Rifkin IR, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Aug 1;165(3):1626–33

METABOLISM

Stimulation of the B cell receptor, CD86 (B7-2), and the beta 2-adrenergic receptor intrinsically modulates the level of IgG1 and IgE produced per B cell. Kasprowicz DJ, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jul 15;165(2):680–90

TRANSPLANTATION

Rapid, B lymphoid-restricted engraftment mediated by a primitive bone marrow subpopulation. Searles AE, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jul 1;165(1):67–74

VIROLOGY

EBV persistence involves strict selection of latently infected B cells. Joseph AM, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Sep 15; 165(6):2975–81

B-LYMPHOCYTES

CYTOLOGY

Differential effects of interleukin-3, interleukin-7, interleukin 15, and granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor in the generation of natural killer and B cells from primitive human fetal liver progenitors. Muench MO, et al. **Exp Hematol** 2000 Aug;28(8):961–73

Selective phosphotyrosine phosphatase inhibition and increased ceramide formation is associated with B-cell death by apoptosis. Dawson G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Aug 4;478(3):233–6

Stat-1 is not essential for inhibition of B lymphopoiesis by type I IFNs. Gongora R, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Sep 1; 165(5):2362–6

Cutting edge: essential role of phospholipase C-gamma 2 in B cell development and function. Hashimoto A, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Aug 15;165(4):1738–42

B cell antigen receptor-induced activation of Akt promotes B cell survival and is dependent on Syk kinase. Pogue SL, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Aug 1;165(3):1300–6

A novel in vitro model of early human adult B lymphopoiesis that allows proliferation of pro-B cells and differentiation to mature B lymphocytes. Barker J, et al. **Leukemia** 2000 Sep;14(9):1614–20

Immunology. Lymphocyte survival--ignorance is BLys. Laâbi Y, et al. **Science** 2000 Aug 11;289(5481):883–4

DRUG EFFECTS

Selective phosphotyrosine phosphatase inhibition and increased ceramide formation is associated with B-cell death by apoptosis. Dawson G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Aug 4;478(3):233–6

The bioflavonoid galangin blocks aryl hydrocarbon receptor activation and polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon-induced pre-B cell apoptosis. Quadri SA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 2000 Sep;58(3):515–25

ENZYMOLOGY

Cutting edge: essential role of phospholipase C-gamma 2 in B cell development and function. Hashimoto A, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Aug 15;165(4):1738–42

Src homology region 2 (SH2) domain-containing phosphatase-1 dephosphorylates B cell linker protein/SH2 domain leukocyte protein of 65 kDa and selectively regulates c-Jun NH2-terminal kinase activation in B cells. Mizuno K, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Aug 1;165(3):1344–51

Lineage-specific telomere shortening and unaltered capacity for telomerase expression in human T and B lymphocytes with age. Son NH, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Aug 1; 165(3):1191–6

B-LYMPHOCYTES

IMMUNOLOGY

CD8 expression on B cells in chronic lymphocytic leukemia: a case report and review of the literature. Islam A, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 Sep;124(9):1361–3

B7 costimulatory molecules from malignant cells in patients with b-cell chronic lymphoproliferative disorders trigger t-cell proliferation. Trentin L, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Sep 15; 89(6):1259–68

Exploitation of the B cell repertoire for the identification of human tumor antigens. Pfreundschuh M. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 2000;46 Suppl:S3–7

Differential glycosylation of two glycoproteins synthesized by murine b cells in response to IL–4 plus IL–5. Chintalacharuvu SR, et al. **Cytokine** 2000 Aug;12(8):1182–8

Relapsing and remitting experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis in B cell deficient mice. Dittel BN, et al. **J Autoimmun** 2000 Jun;14(4):311–8

B and T cell responses to the spliceosomal heterogeneous nuclear ribonucleoproteins A2 and B1 in normal and lupus mice. Dumortier H, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Aug 15; 165(4):2297–305

Regulation of the Fas death pathway by FLICE–inhibitory protein in primary human B cells. Hennino A, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Sep 15;165(6):3023–30

Activation of antigen-specific CD4+ Th2 cells and B cells in vivo increases norepinephrine release in the spleen and bone marrow. Kohm AP, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jul 15; 165(2):725–33

The role of cell surface receptors in the activation of human B cells by phosphorothioate oligonucleotides. Liang H, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Aug 1;165(3):1438–45

Th1 and Th2 CD4+ T cells provide help for B cell clonal expansion and antibody synthesis in a similar manner in vivo. Smith KM, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Sep 15; 165(6):3136–44

Activation via multiple signaling pathways induces down-regulation of platelet-activating factor receptors on human B lymphocytes. Zhuang Q, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Sep 1;165(5):2423–31

Disorders in the immune responses of T– and B–cells in mice administered intravenous verotoxin 2. Sugatani J, et al. **Life Sci** 2000;67(9):1059–72

Immunology. Memory needs no reminders [comment] [news] Martin S, et al. **Nature** 2000 Oct 5;407(6804):576–7. Comment on: Nature 2000 Oct 5;407(6804):636–42.

Memory B–cell persistence is independent of persisting immunizing antigen [see comments] Maruyama M, et al. **Nature** 2000 Oct 5;407(6804):636–42. Comment in: Nature 2000 Oct 5;407(6804):576–7.

Immunology. Lymphocyte survival—ignorance is BLys. Laâbi Y, et al. **Science** 2000 Aug 11;289(5481):883–4

Immunology. RNA editing AIDs antibody diversification? Neuberger MS, et al. **Science** 2000 Sep 8;289(5485):1705–6

Germ–line selection ensures embryonic autoreactivity and a positive discrimination of self mediated by supraclonal mechanisms. Coutinho A. **Semin Immunol** 2000 Jun; 12(3):205–13; discussion 257–344 (48 ref.)

There is only one immune system! The view from immunopathology. Silverstein AM, et al. **Semin Immunol** 2000 Jun;12(3):173–8; discussion 257–344 (29 ref.)

METABOLISM

Spontaneous B–cell IgE production in a patient with remarkable eosinophilia and hyper IgE. Takashi S, et al. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 2000 Aug;85(2):150–5

Distinct ion channel classes are expressed on the outer nuclear envelope of T– and B–lymphocyte cell lines. Franco–Obregón A, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Jul;79(1):202–14

Syk–dependent phosphorylation of microtubules in activated B–lymphocytes. Faruki S, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2000 Jul;113 (Pt 14):2557–65

Underutilization of the V kappa 10C gene in the B cell repertoire is due to the loss of productive VJ rearrangements during B cell development. Fitzsimmons SP, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jul 15;165(2):852–9

Stat–1 is not essential for inhibition of B lymphopoiesis by type I IFNs. Gongora R, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Sep 1; 165(5):2362–6

TNF receptor family member BCMA (B cell maturation) associates with TNF receptor–associated factor (TRAF) 1, TRAF2, and TRAF3 and activates NF–kappa B, elk–1, c–Jun N–terminal kinase, and p38 mitogen–activated protein kinase. Hatzoglou A, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Aug 1;165(3):1322–30

Regulation of the Fas death pathway by FLICE–inhibitory protein in primary human B cells. Hennino A, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Sep 15;165(6):3023–30

The role of cell surface receptors in the activation of human B cells by phosphorothioate oligonucleotides. Liang H, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Aug 1;165(3):1438–45

Secondary V(D)J rearrangements and B cell receptor–mediated down–regulation of recombination activating gene–2 expression in a murine B cell line. Maës J, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jul 15;165(2):703–9

Transient translocation of the B cell receptor and Src homology 2 domain–containing inositol phosphatase to lipid rafts: evidence toward a role in calcium regulation. Petrie RJ, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Aug 1;165(3):1220–7

B cell antigen receptor–induced activation of Akt promotes B cell survival and is dependent on Syk kinase. Pogue SL, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Aug 1;165(3):1300–6

B cell receptor engagement and T cell contact induce Bcl–6 somatic hypermutation in human B cells: identity with Ig hypermutation. Zan H, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jul 15; 165(2):830–9

Activation via multiple signaling pathways induces down–regulation of platelet–activating factor receptors on human B lymphocytes. Zhuang Q, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Sep 1;165(5):2423–31

PATHOLOGY

Emergence of an unusual bone marrow precursor B–cell population in fatal Shwachman–Diamond syndrome. Klupp N, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 Sep;124(9):1379–81

CD4 T lymphocyte activation in BLV–induced persistent B lymphocytosis in cattle. Stone DM, et al. **Clin Immunol** 2000 Sep;96(3):280–8

Disruption of the IFN–gamma cytokine network in chronic lymphocytic leukemia contributes to resistance of leukemic B cells to apoptosis. Zaki M, et al. **Leuk Res** 2000 Jul; 24(7):611–21

PHYSIOLOGY

B lymphocyte–derived IL–16 attracts dendritic cells and Th cells. Kaser A, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Sep 1;165(5):2474–80

A chemokine–driven positive feedback loop organizes lymphoid follicles. Ansel KM, et al. **Nature** 2000 Jul 20; 406(6793):309–14

p27KIP1 is down–regulated by two different mechanisms in human lymphoid cells undergoing apoptosis. Frost V, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Jun 22;19(27):3115–20

VIROLOGY

CD4 T lymphocyte activation in BLV–induced persistent B lymphocytosis in cattle. Stone DM, et al. **Clin Immunol** 2000 Sep;96(3):280–8

Latent murine gamma–herpesvirus infection is established in activated B cells, dendritic cells, and macrophages. Flaño E, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jul 15;165(2):1074–81

B-RAF see **PROTO-ONCOGENE PROTEINS C-RAF**

B VIRUS see **HERPESVIRUS 1, CERCOPITHECINE**

BABESIA

Helper T cell and antibody responses to infection of CBA mice with Babesia microti. Chen D, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 2000 Feb;22(2):81–8

CHEMISTRY

Protein analysis of Babesia caballi merozoites by two–dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis and western blotting. Ikadai H, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 2000 Mar; 62(3):323–7

CLASSIFICATION

Phylogenetic relationships of human and wildlife piroplasm isolates in the western United States inferred from the 18S nuclear small subunit RNA gene. Kjemtrup AM, et al. **Parasitology** 2000 May;120 (Pt 5):487–93

'Babesia gibsoni' of dogs from North America and Asia belong to different species. Zahler M, et al. **Parasitology** 2000 Apr;120 (Pt 4):365–9

ENZYMOLOGY

Characterization and molecular cloning of an adenosine kinase from Babesia canis rossi. Carret C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Nov;265(3):1015–21

GENETICS

Characterization and molecular cloning of an adenosine kinase from Babesia canis rossi. Carret C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Nov;265(3):1015–21

Serological expression cloning of novel immunoreactive antigens of Babesia microti. Lodes MJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 May;68(5):2783–90

A polymorphic multigene family encoding an immunodominant protein from Babesia microti. Homer MJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Jan;38(1):362–8

Cloning and expression of a 48–kilodalton Babesia caballi merozoite rhoptry protein and potential use of the recombinant antigen in an enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay. Ikadai H, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Nov; 37(11):3475–80

Cloning, characterization, and expression of a 200–kilodalton diagnostic antigen of Babesia bigemina. Tebele N, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Jun;38(6):2240–7

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Inhibitory effect of monoclonal antibodies on the growth of Babesia caballi. Ikadai H, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1999 Nov;29(11):1785–91

IMMUNOLOGY

Babesia and Ehrlichia seropositive horses temporarily imported into Australia [published erratum appears in Aust Vet J 2000 Feb;78(2):98] [see comments] Steel RJ. **Aust Vet J** 1999 Nov;77(11):726; discussion 727. Comment in: Aust Vet J 2000 Jul;78(7):469.

Expression of Babesia equi merozoite antigen–2 by recombinant baculovirus and its use in the ELISA. Tanaka T, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1999 Nov;29(11):1803–8

Cloning and expression of a 48–kilodalton Babesia caballi merozoite rhoptry protein and potential use of the recombinant antigen in an enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay. Ikadai H, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Nov; 37(11):3475–80

Procedurally similar competitive immunoassay systems for the serodiagnosis of Babesia equi, Babesia caballi, Trypanosoma equiperdum, and Burkholderia mallei infection in horses. Katz J, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 2000 Jan;12(1):46–50

Designing blood–stage vaccines against Babesia bovis and B. bigemina. Brown WC, et al. **Parasitol Today** 1999 Jul; 15(7):275–81 (57 ref.)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Detection of Babesia caballi infection by enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay using recombinant 48–kDa merozoite rhoptry protein. Ikadai H, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 2000 Apr 24;30(5):633–5

Babesia bovis and B. bigemina DNA detected in cattle and ticks from Zimbabwe by polymerase chain reaction. Smeenk I, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 2000 Mar;71(1):21–4

Phylogenetic relationships of human and wildlife piroplasm isolates in the western United States inferred from the 18S nuclear small subunit RNA gene. Kjemtrup AM, et al. **Parasitology** 2000 May;120 (Pt 5):487–93

Use of a duplex PCR/DNA probe assay to monitor Babesia bovis and Babesia bigemina in cattle during a vaccination trial [published erratum appears in Rev Latinoam Microbiol 1999 Jan–Mar;41(1):43–5] Figueroa JV, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1998 Jan–Jun;40(1–2):39–44

Detection of a new pathogenic Babesia microti–like species in dogs. Zahler M, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 2000 Apr 28; 89(3):241–8

[First demonstration of Babesia parasitizing in human in Japan] Saitoito A, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1999 Nov; 73(11):1163–4 **(Jpn)**

PATHOGENICITY

Presumptive Babesia ovis infection in a spanish ibex (Capra pyrenaica). Marco I, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 2000 Jan; 87(2–3):217–21

BABESIA BOVIS

More on Babesia, NO and malaria [letter; comment] Clark IA. **Parasitol Today** 2000 Jun;16(6):264–5. Comment on: Parasitol Today 1999 Dec;15(12):492–7.

CLASSIFICATION

Application of PCR assays to determine the genotype of Babesia bovis parasites isolated from cattle with clinical babesiosis soon after vaccination against tick fever. Bock RE, et al. **Aust Vet J** 2000 Mar;78(3):179–81

GENETICS

The ves multigene family of B. bovis encodes components of rapid antigenic variation at the infected erythrocyte surface. Allred DR, et al. **Mol Cell** 2000 Jan;5(1):153–62

IMMUNOLOGY

A common high molecular weight antigen of Babesia bovis isolates from Mexico. Sahagun Ruiz A, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 2000 Jan;30(1):59–64

Selection of Babesia bovis–infected erythrocytes for adhesion to endothelial cells coselects for altered variant erythrocyte surface antigen isoforms. O'Connor RM, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Feb 15;164(4):2037–45

Production and characterization of a panel of monoclonal antibodies for the identification of antigens of Babesia bovis. Figueiredo JF, et al. **J Vet Med Infect Dis Vet Public Health** 2000 Mar; 47(2):121–6

Modulation of host immune responses by protozoal DNA. Brown WC, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1999 Dec 15;72(1–2):87–94 (38 ref.)

METABOLISM

Phosphatidylcholine formation is the predominant lipid biosynthetic event in the hemoparasite Babesia bovis. Florin–Christensen J, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 2000 Feb 25;106(1):147–56

PATHOGENICITY

Can Babesia infections be used as a model for cerebral malaria? [see comments] Schetters TP, et al. **Parasitol Today** 1999 Dec;15(12):492–7 (63 ref.). Comment in: Parasitol Today 2000 Jun;16(6):264–5.

PHYSIOLOGY

Babesia bovis–stimulated macrophages express interleukin–1beta, interleukin–12, tumor necrosis factor alpha, and nitric oxide and inhibit parasite replication in vitro. Shoda LK, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Sep;

68(9):5139–45
A unique Babesia bovis spherical body protein is conserved among geographic isolates and localizes to the infected erythrocyte membrane. Ruef BJ, et al.
Mol Biochem Parasitol 2000 Jan 5;105(1):1–12

BABESIASIS see **BABESIOSIS**

BABESIOSIS

More on Babesia, NO and malaria [letter; comment] Clark IA. **Parasitol Today** 2000 Jun;16(6):264–5. Comment on: Parasitol Today 1999 Dec;15(12):492–7.

BLOOD

A preliminary study on the serum protein response in canine babesiosis. Lobetti RG, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 2000 Mar; 71(1):38–42
[Serum monitoring of IgG and IgM Babesia bigemina (Haemosporidia: Babesiidae) antibodies in calves from the Mexican tropics] Solís-Calderón JJ, et al.
Rev Biol Trop 1998 Dec;46(4):1125–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Lipid abnormalities in babesiosis [letter] Cunha BA, et al. **Am J Med** 2000 Jun 15;108(9):758–9
Annual update of systemic disease—1999: emerging and re-emerging infections (Part II). Frohman L, et al.
J Neuroophthalmol 2000 Mar;20(1):48–58 (154 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Babesiosis. Homer MJ, et al. **Clin Microbiol Rev** 2000 Jul; 13(3):451–69 (245 ref.)
Detection of Babesia caballi infection by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay using recombinant 48-kDa merozoite rhoptry protein. Ikadai H, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 2000 Apr 24;30(5):633–5
Cloning, characterization, and expression of a 200-kilodalton diagnostic antigen of Babesia bigemina. Tebele N, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Jun;38(6):2240–7
Procedurally similar competitive immunoassay systems for the serodiagnosis of Babesia equi, Babesia caballi, Trypanosoma equiperdum, and Burkholderia mallei infection in horses. Katz J, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 2000 Jan;12(1):46–50
Production and characterization of a panel of monoclonal antibodies for the identification of antigens of Babesia bovis. Figueiredo JF, et al.
J Vet Med Infect Dis Vet Public Health 2000 Mar; 47(2):121–6
Presumptive Babesia ovis infection in a spanish ibex (Capra pyrenaica). Marco I, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 2000 Jan; 87(2–3):217–21
Pet travel scheme [letter] McConnell TI. **Vet Rec** 2000 Apr 15;146(16):476

DRUG THERAPY

Management of Babesia divergens babesiosis without a complete course of quinine treatment. Denes E, et al.
Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis 1999 Sep;18(9):672–3
Screening of five drugs for efficacy against Babesia felis in experimentally infected cats. Penzhorn BL, et al.
J S Afr Vet Assoc 2000 Mar;71(1):53–7

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Ticklish distinctions [letter; comment] Scott JD. **CMAJ** 1999 Nov 2;161(9):1102, 1104. Comment on: CMAJ 1999 Jun 29;160(13):1851–3.
A serological survey of bovine babesiosis in northern and eastern Zimbabwe. Katsande TC, et al.
Onderstepoort J Vet Res 1999 Dec;66(4):255–63
Epidemiological aspects of Babesia equi in horses in Minas Gerais, Brazil. Ribeiro MF, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1999 Oct;23(6):385–90

ETIOLOGY

Babesiosis in a renal transplant recipient acquired through blood transfusion. Perdrizet GA, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 Jul 15;70(1):205–8

IMMUNOLOGY

A common high molecular weight antigen of Babesia bovis isolates from Mexico. Sahagun Ruiz A, et al.
Int J Parasitol 2000 Jan;30(1):59–64
Role of T cells and cytokines in fatal and resolving experimental babesiosis: protection in TNFRp55-/- mice infected with the human Babesia WA1 parasite. Hemmer RM, et al. **J Parasitol** 2000 Aug;86(4):736–42
Helper T cell and antibody responses to infection of CBA mice with Babesia microti. Chen D, et al.
Parasite Immunol 2000 Feb;22(2):81–8
Up-regulation of tumor necrosis factor-alpha and interferon-gamma expression in the spleen and lungs of mice infected with the human Babesia isolate WA1. Hemmer RM, et al. **Parasitol Res** 2000 Feb;86(2):121–8
Designing blood-stage vaccines against Babesia bovis and B. bigemina. Brown WC, et al. **Parasitol Today** 1999 Jul; 15(7):275–81 (57 ref.)
Modulation of host immune responses by protozoal DNA. Brown WC, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1999 Dec 15;72(1–2):87–94 (38 ref.)

PARASITOLOGY

Application of PCR assays to determine the genotype of Babesia bovis parasites isolated from cattle with clinical babesiosis soon after vaccination against tick fever. Bock RE, et al. **Aust Vet J** 2000 Mar;78(3):179–81
Babesia bovis and B. bigemina DNA detected in cattle and ticks from Zimbabwe by polymerase chain reaction. Smeenk I, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 2000 Mar;71(1):21–4
Phylogenetic relationships of human and wildlife piroplasm isolates in the western United States inferred from the 18S nuclear small subunit RNA gene. Kjemtrup AM, et al.
Parasitology 2000 May;120 (Pt 5):487–93
'Babesia gibsoni' of dogs from North America and Asia belong to different species. Zahler M, et al.
Parasitology 2000 Apr;120 (Pt 4):365–9
Use of a duplex PCR/DNA probe assay to monitor Babesia bovis and Babesia bigemina in cattle during a vaccination trial [published erratum appears in Rev Latinoam Microbiol 1999 Jan-Mar;41(1):43–5] Figueroa JV, et al.
Rev Latinoam Microbiol 1998 Jan-Jun;40(1–2):39–44
Detection of a new pathogenic Babesia microti-like species in dogs. Zahler M, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 2000 Apr 28; 89(3):241–8
[First demonstration of Babesia parasitizing in human in Japan] Saitoito A, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1999 Nov; 73(11):1163–4 **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Can Babesia infections be used as a model for cerebral malaria? [see comments] Schetters TP, et al.
Parasitol Today 1999 Dec;15(12):492–7 (63 ref.). Comment in: Parasitol Today 2000 Jun;16(6):264–5.

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Blood pressure changes in dogs with babesiosis. Jacobson LS, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 2000 Mar;71(1):14–20

PREVENTION & CONTROL

AQIS to ease import restrictions on equestrian event horses which are piroplasmosis 'positive' [news] **Aust Vet J** 1999 Sep;77(9):614–5
Equine piroplasmosis visits Australia in 2000 [news]
Aust Vet J 2000 Jun;78(6):380
Temporary importation of Babesia and Ehrlichia seropositive horses into Australia [letter; comment] Steel RJ.
Aust Vet J 2000 Jul;78(7):469. Comment on: Aust Vet J 1999 Nov;77(11):726; discussion 727.
Babesia and Ehrlichia seropositive horses temporarily imported into Australia [published erratum appears in Aust Vet J 2000 Feb;78(2):98] [see comments] Steel RJ.
Aust Vet J 1999 Nov;77(11):726; discussion 727. Comment in: Aust Vet J 2000 Jul;78(7):469.
The effect of short-interval deltamethrin applications to control tsetse on the seroprevalence of babesiosis in cattle. Van den Bossche P, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1999 Aug;31(4):215–22

THERAPY

Fulminant babesiosis treated with clindamycin, quinine, and whole-blood exchange transfusion. Dorman SE, et al.
Transfusion 2000 Mar;40(3):375–80

TRANSMISSION

Transmission of Babesia spp by the cattle tick (Boophilus microplus) to cattle treated with injectable or pour-on formulations of ivermectin and moxidectin. Waldron SJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1999 Oct;77(10):657–9
Transfusion-transmitted babesiosis in Ontario: first reported case in Canada. Bu Jassoum S, et al.
Can Commun Dis Rep 2000 Jan 15;26(2):9–13 **(Eng, Fre)**
Transfusion-associated transmission of babesiosis in New York State. Linden JV, et al. **Transfusion** 2000 Mar; 40(3):285–9
Transmission of tick-borne agents of disease by blood transfusion: a review of known and potential risks in the United States [published erratum appears in Transfusion 2000 Jul;40(7):891] McQuiston JH, et al. **Transfusion** 2000 Mar;40(3):274–84 (107 ref.)

BABINSKI REFLEX see **REFLEX, BABINSKI**

BABOONS see **PAPIO**

BABOONS, SAVANNA see **PAPIO**

BABY EQUIPMENT see **INFANT EQUIPMENT**

BACILLACEAE

Thermal inactivation of Alicyclobacillus acidoterrestris spores under different temperature, soluble solids and pH conditions for the design of fruit processes. Silva FM, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1999 Oct 15;51(2–3):95–103

CHEMISTRY

Distinctness of spore and vegetative cellular fatty acid profiles of some aerobic endospore-forming bacilli. Song Y, et al. **J Microbiol Methods** 2000 Feb;39(3):225–41

CLASSIFICATION

Distinctness of spore and vegetative cellular fatty acid profiles of some aerobic endospore-forming bacilli. Song Y, et al. **J Microbiol Methods** 2000 Feb;39(3):225–41

ENZYMOLOGY

Stator structure and subunit composition of the V(1)/V(0) Na(+)-ATPase of the thermophilic bacterium Caloramator fervidus. Ubbink-Kok T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Feb 11;296(1):311–21
Three multidomain esterases from the cellulolytic rumen anaerobe Ruminococcus flavefaciens 17 that carry divergent dockerin sequences. Aurilia V, et al.
Microbiology 2000 Jun;146 (Pt 6):1391–7
Homology modeling and active-site residues probing of the thermophilic Alicyclobacillus acidocaldarius esterase 2. Manco G, et al. **Protein Sci** 1999 Sep;8(9):1789–96

GENETICS

Cloning, sequencing and expression of the gene for flavodoxin from Megasphaera elsdenii and the effects of removing the protein negative charge that is closest to N(1) of the bound FMN. Geoghegan SM, et al.
Eur J Biochem 2000 Jul;267(14):4434–44
Three multidomain esterases from the cellulolytic rumen anaerobe Ruminococcus flavefaciens 17 that carry divergent dockerin sequences. Aurilia V, et al.
Microbiology 2000 Jun;146 (Pt 6):1391–7

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Efficacy of disinfectants in killing spores of Alicyclobacillus acidoterrestris and performance of media for supporting colony development by survivors. Orr RV, et al.
J Food Prot 2000 Aug;63(8):1117–22

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Alicyclobacillus in orange juice: occurrence and heat resistance of spores. Eiroa MN, et al. **J Food Prot** 1999 Aug;62(8):883–6

METABOLISM

Cloning, sequencing and expression of the gene for flavodoxin from Megasphaera elsdenii and the effects of removing the protein negative charge that is closest to N(1) of the bound FMN. Geoghegan SM, et al.
Eur J Biochem 2000 Jul;267(14):4434–44

BACILLACEAE INFECTIONS

Epidemic Bacillus endophthalmitis after cataract surgery II: chronic and recurrent presentation and outcome. Chen JC, et al. **Ophthalmology** 2000 Jun;107(6):1038–41

DIAGNOSIS

Bacillus cereus prosthetic valve endocarditis. Castedo E, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Dec;68(6):2351–2 (5 ref.)

DRUG THERAPY

Effects of intravitreal corticosteroids in the treatment of Bacillus cereus endophthalmitis. Liu SM, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 2000 Jun;118(6):803–6

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Epidemiology and pathogenesis of Bacillus cereus infections. Kotiranta A, et al. **Microbes Infect** 2000 Feb;2(2):189–98 (96 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Persistent Bacillus licheniformis bacteremia associated with an international injection of organic drain cleaner. Hannah WN Jr, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Sep;29(3):659–61 (19 ref.)

METABOLISM

In situ localization of heat-shock and histone proteins in honey-bee (Apis mellifera l.) larvae infected with Paenibacillus larvae. Gregorc A, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1999; 23(3):211–8

MICROBIOLOGY

Clinical and microbiological profile of Bacillus keratitis. Choudhuri KK, et al. **Cornea** 2000 May;19(3):301–6

PATHOLOGY

[Ocular trauma in a 35 year old male] Garau M, et al.
Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin 2000 Apr;18(4):189–91 **(Spa)**

BACILLUS

Development of Wuchereria bancrofti in Culex

quinquefasciatus that survived the exposure of sub-lethal dose of Bacillus sphaericus as larvae. Gunasekaran K, et al. **Acta Trop** 2000 Jan 5;74(1):43-9

Axenic aerobic biofilms inhibit corrosion of copper and aluminum. Jayaraman A, et al. **Appl Microbiol Biotechnol** 1999 Nov;52(6):787-90

Microbial control of mosquitoes with special emphasis on bacterial control. Bhattacharya PR. **Indian J Malariol** 1998 Dec;35(4):206-24 (147 ref.)

Variations in the response to Bacillus sphaericus toxins in different strains of Anopheles stephensi Liston. Mittal PK, et al. **Indian J Malariol** 1998 Dec;35(4):178-84

Impact of Spherix (Bacillus sphaericus B-101, serotype H5a, 5b) spraying on the control of mosquito breeding in rural areas of Farrukhabad District, Uttar Pradesh. Sharma SN, et al. **Indian J Malariol** 1998 Dec;35(4):185-96

Identification of the receptor for Bacillus sphaericus crystal toxin in the brush border membrane of the mosquito Culex pipiens (Diptera: Culicidae). Silva-Filha MH, et al. **Insect Biochem Mol Biol** 1999 Aug;29(8):711-21

Duration of activity of the microbial larvicide VectoLex CG (Bacillus sphaericus) in Illinois catch basins and waste tires. Siegel JP, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1999 Sep; 15(3):366-70

Field evaluation of new water-dispersible granular formulations of Bacillus thuringiensis ssp. israelensis and Bacillus sphaericus against Culex mosquitoes in microcosms. Su T, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1999 Sep;15(3):356-65

1996-97 Global Anthrax Report. Hugh-Jones M. **J Appl Microbiol** 1999 Aug;87(2):189-91

Comparative laboratory toxicity of neem pesticides to honey bees (Hymenoptera: Apidae), their mite parasites Varroa jacobsoni (Acari: Varroidae) and Acarapis woodi (Acari: Tarsonemidae), and brood pathogens Paenibacillus larvae and Ascophaera apis. Melathopoulos AP, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 2000 Apr;93(2):199-209

Effects of biorational pesticides on four coccinellid species (Coleoptera: Coccinellidae) having potential as biological control agents in interiorscapes. Smith SF, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 2000 Jun;93(3):732-6

The influence of Bacillus sphaericus on the biology and histology of Phlebotomus papatasi. Wahba MM. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 2000 Apr;30(1):315-23

Laboratory selection for resistance to Bacillus sphaericus in Culex quinquefasciatus (Diptera: Culicidae) from California, USA. Wirth MC, et al. **J Med Entomol** 2000 Jul;37(4):534-40

Mosquito control and bacterial flora in water enriched with organic matter and treated with Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. israelensis and Bacillus sphaericus formulations. Nguyen TT, et al. **J Vector Ecol** 1999 Dec;24(2):138-53

Bacteria and mosquito abundance in microcosms enriched with organic matter and treated with a Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. israelensis formulation. Nguyen TT, et al. **J Vector Ecol** 1999 Dec;24(2):191-201

Cross-resistance to Bacillus sphaericus strains in Culex quinquefasciatus resistant to B. sphaericus 1593M. Poopathi S, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1999 Sep;30(3):477-81

[Bacteremia caused by Bacillus sphaericus (letter)] Garavelli PL. **Recenti Prog Med** 1999 Nov;90(11):628-9 **(Ita)**

[Effect of temperature and soil moisture content on the colonization of the wheat rhizosphere by antipytopathogenic Bacillus Cohn.] Melent'ev AI, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 2000 May-Jun;69(3):426-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The identification of freshly isolated strains, the causative agents of human candidiasis and the search for effective antifungal probiotics] Polishchuk OI, et al. **Mikrobiol Z** 1999 Jul-Aug;61(4):45-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

CHEMISTRY

Electron monochromator mass spectrometry for the analysis of whole bacteria and bacterial spores. Beverly MB, et al. **Anal Chem** 2000 Jun 1;72(11):2428-32

Detection of the dipicolinic acid biomarker in Bacillus spores using Curie-point pyrolysis mass spectrometry and Fourier transform infrared spectroscopy. Goodacre R, et al. **Anal Chem** 2000 Jan 1;72(1):119-27

Identification of Bacillus spores by matrix-assisted laser desorption ionization-mass spectrometry. Hathout Y, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Oct;65(10):4313-9

Testosterone 5 alpha-reductase inhibitors, menaquinone 7 produced by a Bacillus and phenazine methosulfate. Kim YU, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1999 Dec;22(12):1396-9

Altering the specificity of subtilisin Bacillus lentus through the introduction of positive charge at single amino acid sites. Davis BG, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1999 Nov; 7(11):2303-11

The controlled introduction of multiple negative charge at single amino acid sites in subtilisin Bacillus lentus. Davis BG, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1999 Nov;7(11):2293-301

Pyruvate kinase from the thermophilic eubacterium Bacillus acidocaldarius as probe to monitor the sodium concentrations in the blood. D'Auria S, et al. **Biophys Chem** 2000 Apr 14;84(2):167-76

Affinity purification of fusion chaperonin Cpn60-(His)(6) from thermophilic bacterium Bacillus strain MS and its use in facilitating protein refolding and preventing heat denaturation. Teshima T, et al. **Biotechnol Prog** 2000 May-Jun;16(3):442-6

NMR solution structure of a novel thioredoxin from Bacillus acidocaldarius possible determinants of protein stability. Nicastro G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Jan;267(2):403-13

New molecular complexes of heterocyclic bis-adducts with bacterial lectins: synthesis and structure-activity relationship studies. Welchinskaya HV, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1999 Dec 1;26(4):243-8

Structural and functional analyses of the secondary cell wall polymer of Bacillus sphaericus CCM 2177 that serves as an S-layer-specific anchor. Ilk N, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Dec;181(24):7643-6

A thermodynamic coupling mechanism can explain the GroEL-mediated acceleration of the folding of barstar. Bhutani N, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Apr 14;297(5):1037-44

Thermal stability and atomic-resolution crystal structure of the Bacillus caldolyticus cold shock protein. Mueller U, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Apr 7;297(4):975-88

New macrolactins from a marine Bacillus sp. Sc026. Jaruchoktaweechai C, et al. **J Nat Prod** 2000 Jul; 63(7):984-6

A new factor from Bacillus mesentericus which promotes the growth of Bifidobacterium. Seo G, et al. **Microbios** 2000;101(399):105-14

Single surface stabilizer [news; comment] Pace CN. **Nat Struct Biol** 2000 May;7(5):345-6. Comment on: Nat Struct Biol 2000 May;7(5):380-3.

Two exposed amino acid residues confer thermostability on a cold shock protein [see comments] Perl D, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 2000 May;7(5):380-3. Comment in: Nat Struct Biol 2000 May;7(5):345-6.

Analysis of the dynamic properties of Bacillus circulans xylanase upon formation of a covalent glycosyl-enzyme intermediate. Connelly GP, et al. **Protein Sci** 2000 Mar; 9(3):512-24

Direct mass spectrometric analysis of Bacillus spores. Beverly MB, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1999; 13(23):2320-6

[The monosaccharide composition of the glycocalyx in Mollicutes and phylogenetically related bacteria in the genus Bacillus] Onyshchenko AM, et al. **Mikrobiol Z** 1999 Sep-Oct;61(5):10-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

CLASSIFICATION

Genetic and biochemical diversity among isolates of Paenibacillus alvei cultured from Australian honeybee (Apis mellifera) colonies. Djordjevic SP, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Mar;66(3):1098-106

Bacillus anthracis, Bacillus cereus, and Bacillus thuringiensis--one species on the basis of genetic evidence. Helgason E, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Jun; 66(6):2627-30

Genotypic diversity among Brevibacillus laterosporus strains. Zahner V, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Nov; 65(11):5182-5

Phylogeny of marine Bacillus isolates from the Gulf of Mexico. Siefert JL, et al. **Curr Microbiol** 2000 Aug; 41(2):84-8

Reidentification of the keratinase-producing facultatively alkaliphilic Bacillus sp. AH-101 as Bacillus halodurans. Takami H, et al. **Extremophiles** 1999 Nov;3(4):293-6

Reidentification of facultatively alkaliphilic Bacillus firmus OF4 as Bacillus pseudofirmus OF4. Takami H, et al. **Extremophiles** 2000 Feb;4(1):19-22

International Committee on Systematic Bacteriology Subcommittee on the taxonomy of genus Bacillus and related organisms. Minutes of the meeting, 18 August 1999, Sydney, Australia. Logan NA, et al. **Int J Syst Evol Microbiol** 2000 May;50 Pt 3:1409

Bacillus thermodenitrificans sp. nov., nom. rev. Manachini PL, et al. **Int J Syst Evol Microbiol** 2000 May;50 Pt 3:1331-7

Protein-coding genes as molecular markers for ecologically distinct populations: the case of two Bacillus species. Palys T, et al. **Int J Syst Evol Microbiol** 2000 May;50 Pt 3:1021-8

New psychrophilic and psychrotolerant Bacillus marinus strains from tropical and polar deep-sea sediments and emended description of the species. Rüger HJ, et al. **Int J Syst Evol Microbiol** 2000 May;50 Pt 3:1305-13

Precise molecular weight determination of PCR products of the rRNA intergenic spacer region using electrospray quadrupole mass spectrometry for differentiation of B. subtilis and B. atrophaeus, closely related species of bacilli. Johnson YA, et al. **J Microbiol Methods** 2000 May; 40(3):241-54

[Taxonomy of denitrifying bacteria in soddy podzolic soil] Manucharova NA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 2000 Mar-Apr; 69(2):286-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The biopesticide Paenibacillus popilliae has a vancomycin resistance gene cluster homologous to the enterococcal VanA vancomycin resistance gene cluster. Patel R, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Mar;44(3):705-9

Susceptibility to heavy metals and cadmium accumulation in aerobic and anaerobic thermophilic microorganisms isolated from deep-sea hydrothermal vents. Llanos J, et al. **Curr Microbiol** 2000 Sep;41(3):201-5

The role of the bacitracin ABC transporter in bacitracin resistance and collateral detergent sensitivity. Podlesek Z, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Jul 1;188(1):103-6

A novel surfactant nanoemulsion with broad-spectrum sporicidal activity against Bacillus species. Hamouda T, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1999 Dec;180(6):1939-49

Verification of oxytetracycline-resistant American foulbrood pathogen Paenibacillus larvae in the United States. Miyagi T, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 2000 Jan;75(1):95-6

Effect of ammonia on the growth of Bacillus species and some other bacteria. Leejeerajumnean A, et al. **Lett Appl Microbiol** 2000 May;30(5):385-9

ENZYMOLOGY

Biosynthesis of the lantibiotic mersacidin: organization of a type B lantibiotic gene cluster. Altena K, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Jun;66(6):2565-71

Cloning and sequencing of an alkaline protease gene from Bacillus lentus and amplification of the gene on the B. lentus chromosome by an improved technique. Jørgensen PL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Feb;66(2):825-7

Soybean-milk-coagulating activity of Bacillus pumilus derives from a serine proteinase. Aoyama M, et al. **Appl Microbiol Biotechnol** 2000 Apr;53(4):390-5

Cloning of the cyclodextrin glucanotransferase gene from alkalophilic Bacillus sp. A2-5a and analysis of the raw starch-binding domain. Ohdan K, et al. **Appl Microbiol Biotechnol** 2000 Apr;53(4):430-4

Characterization of endo-alpha-N-acetylgalactosaminidase from Bacillus sp. and syntheses of neo-oligosaccharides using its transglycosylation activity. Ashida H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Jan 15;373(2):394-400

Kinetics and inhibition of cyclomaltodextrinase from alkalophilic Bacillus sp. I-5. Kim MJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Jan 1;373(1):110-5

Xylanase II from an alkaliphilic thermophilic Bacillus with a distinctly different structure from other xylanases: evolutionary relationship to alkaliphilic xylanases. Kulkarni N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Oct 5; 263(3):640-5

Cytochrome c-553 from the alkalophilic bacterium Bacillus pasteurii has the primary structure characteristics of a lipoprotein. Vandenberghe IH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Oct 22;264(2):380-7

alpha3beta3gamma complex of F1-ATPase from thermophilic Bacillus PS3 can maintain steady-state ATP hydrolysis activity depending on the number of non-catalytic sites. Amano T, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Oct 1;343 Pt 1:135-8

Toward tailoring the specificity of the S1 pocket of subtilisin B. lentus: chemical modification of mutant enzymes as a strategy for removing specificity limitations. DeSantis G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Oct 5;38(40):13391-7

Novel heme-containing lyase, phenylacetaldoxime dehydratase from Bacillus sp. strain OxB-1: purification, characterization, and molecular cloning of the gene. Kato Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Feb 1;39(4):800-9

Lysine-73 is involved in the acylation and deacylation of beta-lactamase. Lietz EJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 May 2; 39(17):4971-81

Protein-carbohydrate interactions defining substrate specificity in Bacillus 1,3-1,4-beta-D-glucan 4-glucanohydrolases as dissected by mutational analysis. Piotukh K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Dec 7;38(49):16092-104

Identification and characterization of Mg2+ binding sites in isolated alpha and beta subunits of H(+)-ATPase from Bacillus PS3. Zimmermann JL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Nov 16;38(46):15343-51

Preparation of spin-labeled bacterial ribonuclease from Bacillus intermedius 7P for EPR studies of protein dynamics. Yagodina LO, et al. **Biochemistry (Mosc)** 1999 Aug;64(8):957-61

F(0)F(1)-ATP synthase: general structural features of 'ATP-engine' and a problem on free energy transduction. Muneyuki E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 May 31; 1458(2-3):467-81 (93 ref.)

Benzophenone boronic acid photoaffinity labeling of subtilisin CMMs to probe altered specificity. DeSantis G, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 2000 Mar;8(3):563-70

Functional conformation changes in the TF(1)-ATPase beta subunit probed by 12 tyrosine residues. Yagi H, et al. **Biophys J** 1999 Oct;77(4):2175-83

Characterization of a thermostable esterase activity from the moderate thermophile Bacillus licheniformis. Alvarez-Macarie E, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 1999 Nov;63(11):1865-70

Thermostabilization by proline substitution in an alkaline, liquefying alpha-amylase from Bacillus sp. strain KSM-1378. Igarashi K, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 1999 Sep;63(9):1535-40

Three domains comprised in thermostable molecular weight 54,000 pullulanase of type I from Bacillus flavocaldarius KP1228. Kashiwabara S, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 1999 Oct;63(10):1736-48

Structural conversion from non-native to native form of recombinant human epidermal growth factor by Brevibacillus choshinensis. Miyauchi A, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 1999 Nov;63(11):1965-9

Transcriptional regulation of the Bacillus ohbensis cyclodextrin glucanotransferase gene in B. subtilis. Nishida T, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 1999 Nov;63(11):1902-9

Purification and partial characterization of a basic xylanase produced by thermoalkaliphilic Bacillus sp. strain TAR-1. Takahashi H, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 2000 Apr; 64(4):887-90

Affinity isolation of a cold-adapted enzyme: lactate

dehydrogenase from Bacillus psychrosaccharolyticus. Nandakumar R, et al. **Bioseparation** 1999;7(6):327–31
Oxygen-transfer strategy and its regulation effects in serine alkaline protease production by Bacillus licheniformis. Calik P, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 2000 Aug 5;69(3):301–11
A kinetics study on the production of alkaline proteinase by Bacillus licheniformis 2709. Zhao L, et al. **Chin J Biotechnol** 1998;14(4):241–7
Heat stable lipase activity of thermotolerant bacteria from hot springs at Orissa, India. Rath CC. **Cytobios** 1999; 99(391):105–11
Export and folding of signal-sequenceless Bacillus licheniformis beta-lactamase in Escherichia coli. Frate MC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Jun;267(12):3836–47
Deduced amino-acid sequence and possible catalytic residues of a novel pectate lyase from an alkaliphilic strain of Bacillus. Hatada Y, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Apr; 267(8):2268–75
Cloning and over-expression of thermostable Bacillus sp. YM55-1 aspartase and site-directed mutagenesis for probing a catalytic residue. Kawata Y, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Mar;267(6):1847–57
Nucleotide and amino-acid sequences of a new-type pectate lyase from an alkaliphilic strain of Bacillus. Sawada K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Mar;267(5):1510–5
The role of arginine 47 in the cyclization and coupling reactions of cyclodextrin glycosyltransferase from Bacillus circulans strain 251 implications for product inhibition and product specificity. van der Veen BA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Jun;267(12):3432–41
The three transglycosylation reactions catalyzed by cyclodextrin glycosyltransferase from Bacillus circulans (strain 251) proceed via different kinetic mechanisms. van der Veen BA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Feb;267(3):658–65
Characterization of an inducible nitrilase from a thermophilic bacillus. Almatawah QA, et al. **Extremophiles** 1999 Nov; 3(4):283–91
Studies on interdomain interaction of 3-isopropylmalate dehydrogenase from an extreme thermophile, Thermus thermophilus, by constructing chimeric enzymes. Numata K, et al. **Extremophiles** 1999 Nov;3(4):259–62
Kinetic analysis of the reaction catalyzed by chitinase A1 from Bacillus circulans WL-12 toward the novel substrates, partially N-deacetylated 4-methylumbelliferyl chitobiosides. Honda Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jul 7; 476(3):194–7
Cloning, sequencing and expression in Escherichia coli of a thermophilic lipase from Bacillus thermoleovorans ID-1. Cho AR, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 May 15; 186(2):235–8
Production, purification and characterization of thermophilic lipase from Bacillus sp. THL027. Dharmsthiti S, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Oct 15;179(2):241–6
Conserved tyr residues determine functions of Alicyclobacillus acidocaldarius squalene-hopene cyclase. Füll C, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Feb 15; 183(2):221–4
Isolation and characterization of a thermophilic lipase from bacillus thermoleovorans ID-1. Lee D, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Oct 15;179(2):393–400
Gene cloning, nucleotide sequence and biochemical properties of a cytoplasmic cyclomaltodextrinase (neopullulanase) from Alicyclobacillus acidocaldarius, reclassification of a group of enzymes [published erratum appears in FEMS Microbiol Lett 2000 Jul 1;188(1):107] Matzke J, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Feb 1; 183(1):55–61
Cellulase-free xylanases from Bacillus and other microorganisms. Subramaniyan S, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Feb 1;183(1):1–7 (79 ref.)
Production and characterization of a thermostable chitinase from a new alkalophilic Bacillus sp. BG-11. Bhushan B. **J Appl Microbiol** 2000 May;88(5):800–8
Expression and characterization of the chitin-binding domain of chitinase A1 from Bacillus circulans WL-12. Hashimoto M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jun;182(11):3045–54
Cloning, expression, and purification of a thermostable nonhomodimeric restriction enzyme, BslI. Hsieh PC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Feb;182(4):949–55
Purification and characterization of a monoacylglycerol lipase from the moderately thermophilic Bacillus sp. H-257. Imamura S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 2000 Mar; 127(3):419–25
Solution structure of the chitin-binding domain of Bacillus circulans WL-12 chitinase A1. Ikegami T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 5;275(18):13654–61
Oxidation of the alpha(3)(betaD311C/R333C)(3)gamma subcomplex of the thermophilic Bacillus PS3 F(1)-ATPase indicates that only two beta subunits can exist in the closed conformation simultaneously. Ren H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 29;274(44):31366–72
Substitution of betaGlu(201) in the alpha(3)beta(3)gamma subcomplex of the F(1)-ATPase from the thermophilic Bacillus PS3 increases the affinity of catalytic sites for nucleotides. Ren H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 7; 275(14):10057–63
Crystal structure of chitosanase from Bacillus circulans MH-K1 at 1.6-A resolution and its substrate recognition mechanism. Saito J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 22; 274(43):30818–25
The complex of Bacillus pasteurii urease with acetohydroxamate anion from X-ray data at 1.55 A resolution. Benini S, et al. **J Biol Inorg Chem** 2000 Feb; 5(1):110–8
Probing structural determinants specifying high thermostability in Bacillus licheniformis alpha-amylase. Declerck N, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Aug 25;301(4):1041–57
Hydrogen bonding and catalysis: a novel explanation for how a single amino acid substitution can change the pH optimum of a glycosidase. Joshi MD, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 May 26;299(1):255–79
Display of active subtilisin 309 on phage: analysis of parameters influencing the selection of subtilisin variants with changed substrate specificity from libraries using phosphonylating inhibitors. Legendre D, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Feb 11;296(1):87–102
Calcium-mediated thermostability in the subtilisin superfamily: the crystal structure of Bacillus Ak.1 protease at 1.8 A resolution. Smith CA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Dec 10;294(4):1027–40
Rational design of cyclodextrin glycosyltransferase from Bacillus circulans strain 251 to increase alpha-cyclodextrin production. van der Veen BA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Mar 3;296(4):1027–38
Insights into ligand-induced conformational change in Cel5A from Bacillus agaradhaerens revealed by a catalytically active crystal form. Varrot A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Mar 31;297(3):819–28
Towards a complete description of the structural and dynamic properties of the denatured state of barnase and the role of residual structure in folding. Wong KB, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Mar 10;296(5):1257–82
Crystal structure of asparagine 233-replaced cyclodextrin glucanotransferase from alkalophilic Bacillus sp. 1011 determined at 1.9 A resolution. Ishii N, et al. **J Mol Recognit** 2000 Jan-Feb;13(1):35–43
The crystal structure of beta-glucosidase from Bacillus circulans sp. alkalophilus: ability to form long polymeric assemblies. Hakulinen N, et al. **J Struct Biol** 2000 Feb; 129(1):69–79
A multidomain xylanase from a Bacillus sp. with a region homologous to thermostabilizing domains of thermophilic enzymes. Blanco A, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Aug;145 (Pt 8):2163–70
An unusual pectate lyase from a Bacillus sp. with high activity on pectin: cloning and characterization. Soriano M, et al. **Microbiology** 2000 Jan;146 (Pt 1):89–95
Biosynthesis and localization of glutamylendopeptidase from Bacillus intermedius strain 3-19. Gabdrakhmanova LA, et al. **Microbios** 1999;100(396):97–108
Purification, characterization and thermostability of lipase from a thermophilic Bacillus sp. J33. Nawani N, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 2000 Mar;206(1-2):91–6
A novel secreted ribonuclease from Bacillus intermedius: gene structure and regulatory control. Hahnen E, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 2000 May;263(4):571–80
Purification and characterization of a novel UV lesion-specific DNA glycosylase/AP lyase from Bacillus sphaericus. Vasquez DA, et al. **Mutat Res** 2000 May 31; 459(4):307–16
Conversion of the maltogenic alpha-amylase Novamyl into a CGTase. Beier L, et al. **Protein Eng** 2000 Jul;13(7):509–13
The esterase from the thermophilic eubacterium Bacillus acidocaldarius: structural-functional relationship and comparison with the esterase from the hyperthermophilic archaeon Archaeoglobus fulgidus. D'Auria S, et al. **Proteins** 2000 Aug 15;40(3):473–81
Purification and partial characterization of a chromate reductase from Bacillus. Campos-García J, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1997 Jan-Jun;39(1-2):73–81
[Specific control over the synthesis of plasmin-like and plasminogen-activating proteinases in marine bacteria] Landau NS, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 2000 Mar-Apr; 69(2):185–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of culture media components on accumulation of glutaminyl endopeptidase in culture liquid of Bacillus intermedius 3-19] Shakirov EV, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 2000 Jan-Feb;69(1):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Localization of alkaline phosphatase in cells of Bacillus intermedius] Sharipova MR, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 2000 Mar-Apr;69(2):197–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Type-II site-specific restriction endonucleases in endophytic strains of the genus Bacillus] Luk'ianchuk VV, et al. **Mikrobiol Z** 1999 Jul-Aug;61(4):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

GENETICS

Biosynthesis of the lantibiotic mersacidin: organization of a type B lantibiotic gene cluster. Altena K, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Jun;66(6):2565–71
Cloning, expression, and sequence analysis of the gene encoding the alkali-stable, thermostable endoxylanase from alkalophilic, mesophilic Bacillus sp. Strain NG-27. Gupta N, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Jun;66(6):2631–5
Bacillus anthracis, Bacillus cereus, and Bacillus thuringiensis--one species on the basis of genetic evidence. Helgason E, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Jun; 66(6):2627–30
Efficient production of artificially designed gelatins with a Bacillus brevis system. Kajino T, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Jan;66(1):304–9
The hemolytic enterotoxin HBL is broadly distributed among species of the Bacillus cereus group. Prüss BM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Dec;65(12):5436–42
Genotypic diversity among Brevibacillus laterosporus strains. Zahner V, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Nov; 65(11):5182–5
Phage abortive infection of Bacillus licheniformis ATCC 9800; identification of the abiBL11 gene and localisation and sequencing of its promoter region. Tran LS, et al. **Appl Microbiol Biotechnol** 1999 Nov;52(6):845–52
Operon structure and functional analysis of the genes encoding thermophilic desulfurizing enzymes of Paenibacillus sp. A11-2. Ishii Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Apr 2;270(1):81–8
Xylanase II from an alkaliphilic thermophilic Bacillus with a distinctly different structure from other xylanases: evolutionary relationship to alkaliphilic xylanases. Kulkarni N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Oct 5; 263(3):640–5
Transcriptional regulation of the Bacillus ohbensis cyclodextrin glucanotransferase gene in B. subtilis. Nishida T, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 1999 Nov;63(11):1902–9
An automated system for genome analysis to support microbial whole-genome shotgun sequencing. Sakiyama T, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 2000 Mar;64(3):670–3
Efficient production of N-terminally truncated biologically active human interleukin-6 by Bacillus brevis. Shiga Y, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 2000 Mar;64(3):665–9
Reidentification of the keratinase-producing facultatively alkaliphilic Bacillus sp. AH-101 as Bacillus halodurans. Takami H, et al. **Extremophiles** 1999 Nov;3(4):293–6
Analysis of the genome of an alkaliphilic Bacillus strain from an industrial point of view. Takami H, et al. **Extremophiles** 2000 Apr;4(2):99–108 (82 ref.)
DNA sequence similarity requirements for interspecific recombination in Bacillus. Majewski J, et al. **Genetics** 1999 Dec;153(4):1525–33
Protein-coding genes as molecular markers for ecologically distinct populations: the case of two Bacillus species. Palys T, et al. **Int J Syst Evol Microbiol** 2000 May;50 Pt 3:1021–8
Genetic comparison of Bacillus anthracis and its close relatives using amplified fragment length polymorphism and polymerase chain reaction analysis. Jackson PJ, et al. **J Appl Microbiol** 1999 Aug;87(2):263–9
Contribution of the cell wall component teichuronopeptide to pH homeostasis and alkaliphily in the alkaliphile Bacillus lentus C-125. Aono R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Nov; 181(21):6600–6
Expression of the neutral protease gene from a thermophilic Bacillus sp. BT1 strain in Bacillus subtilis and its natural host: identification of a functional promoter. Vecerek B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jul;182(14):4104–7
Molecular cloning of the dnaK gene region from Bacillus sphaericus in the context of genomic comparisons. Ahmad S, et al. **Microb Comp Genomics** 1999;4(1):47–58
Phylogeny and functional conservation of sigma(E) in endospore-forming bacteria. Arcuri EF, et al. **Microbiology** 2000 Jul;146 (Pt 7):1593–603
The acetyl xylan esterase of Bacillus pumilus belongs to a family of esterases with broad substrate specificity. Degrassi G, et al. **Microbiology** 2000 Jul;146 (Pt 7):1585–91
Patterns of temperature adaptation in proteins from Methanococcus and Bacillus. McDonald JH, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1999 Dec;16(12):1785–90
Labelled trinucleotides as quantitative probes to identify Bacillus spp. using fluorescent in situ hybridization. Abella CA, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 2000 Apr;14(2):89–93
A novel secreted ribonuclease from Bacillus intermedius: gene structure and regulatory control. Hahnen E, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 2000 May;263(4):571–80
Cloning and expression of two autolysin genes, cwlU and cwlV, which are tandemly arranged on the chromosome of Bacillus polymyxa var. colistinus. Ishikawa S, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1999 Dec;262(4-5):738–48
[Expression of genes for guanyl-specific ribonucleases in Bacillus intermedius and Bacillus pumilus is regulated by the PhoP-PhoR two-component signal transduction system of PHO regulon of Bacillus subtilis] Znamenskaia LV, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1999 May-Jun;68(3):304–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Naphthalene degradation and incorporation of naphthalene-derived carbon into biomass by the thermophile Bacillus thermoleovorans. Annweiler E, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Feb;66(2):518–23
Effect of organic complex compounds on Bacillus thermoamylovorans growth and glucose fermentation. Combet-Blanc Y, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Oct; 65(10):4582–5
Association of bacteria and yeasts in hot springs. Rikhvanov EG, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Sep;65(9):4292–3
Biological control of fusarial wilt of pigeon pea by Bacillus brevis. Bapat S, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 2000 Feb; 46(2):125–32
Contribution of the cell wall component teichuronopeptide to pH homeostasis and alkaliphily in the alkaliphile Bacillus lentus C-125. Aono R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Nov; 181(21):6600–6
Spatio-temporal distribution of naturally occurring Bacillus spp. and other bacteria on the phylloplane of soybean under field conditions. Arias RS, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1999; 39(5-6):283–92
[Inhibition of Bacillus coagulans growth in laboratory media and in fruit purees] Cerrutti P, et al.

BACILLUS

Rev Argent Microbiol 2000 Apr-Jun;32(2):71-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Microbiological study of disposable soft contact lenses after photorefractive keratectomy. Dantas PE, et al. **CLAO J** 2000 Jan;26(1):26-9

Persistent Bacillus licheniformis bacteremia associated with an international injection of organic drain cleaner. Hannah WN Jr, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Sep;29(3):659-61 (19 ref.)

Clinical and microbiological profile of Bacillus keratitis. Choudhuri KK, et al. **Cornea** 2000 May;19(3):301-6

Genetic characterization of a new thermotolerant Bacillus licheniformis strain. Mendo SA, et al. **Curr Microbiol** 2000 Feb;40(2):137-9

Physiology of dairy-associated Bacillus spp. over a wide pH range. Lindsay D, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 2000 Mar 10;54(1-2):49-62

The production of 'Kpaye'--a fermented condiment from Prosopis africana (Guill and Perr) Taub. Seeds. Omafuvbe BO, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1999 Oct 15;51(2-3):183-6

Characterization of Bacillus strains of marine origin. Ivanova EP, et al. **Int Microbiol** 1999 Dec;2(4):267-71

A national register of historic and contemporary anthrax foci. Cherkasskiy BL. **J Appl Microbiol** 1999 Aug;87(2):192-5

Prosthetic heart valve endocarditis caused by Bacillus circulans. Krause A, et al. **J Infect** 1999 Sep;39(2):160-2

Sedimentation of Bacillus sphaericus in tap water and sewage water. Skovmand O, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 2000 May; 75(4):243-50

Labelled trinucleotides as quantitative probes to identify Bacillus spp. using fluorescent in situ hybridization. Abella CA, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 2000 Apr;14(2):89-93

[Characterization of entomopathogenic Bacillus samples isolated in Senegal and study of their toxicity for malaria vectors] Aïdara-Kane A, et al. **Dakar Med** 1998;43(2):170-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bacterial infections of skin and soft tissues in filariasis] Swoboda-Kopeć E, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1999; 51(3-4):347-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Physiological and phylogenetic diversity of thermophilic spore-forming hydrocarbon-oxidizing bacteria from oil fields] Nazina TN, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 2000 Jan-Feb; 69(1):113-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Naphthalene degradation and incorporation of naphthalene-derived carbon into biomass by the thermophile Bacillus thermoleovorans. Annweiler E, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Feb;66(2):518-23

A protein disulfide isomerase gene fusion expression system that increases the extracellular productivity of Bacillus brevis. Kajino T, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Feb; 66(2):638-42

Simultaneous reduction of nitrate and selenate by cell suspensions of selenium-respiring bacteria. Oremland RS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Oct;65(10):4385-92

Cyt1A from Bacillus thuringiensis synergizes activity of Bacillus sphaericus against Aedes aegypti (Diptera: Culicidae). Wirth MC, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Mar;66(3):1093-7

Model of dissolved organic carbon distribution for substrate-sufficient continuous culture. Liu Y. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1999 Nov 20;65(4):474-9

Catabolic pathways of glucose in Bacillus circulans var. alkalophilus. Paavilainen S, et al. **Extremophiles** 1999 Nov; 3(4):269-76

Demonstration of the carbon-sulfur bond targeted desulfurization of benzothiophene by thermophilic Paenibacillus sp. strain A11-2 capable of desulfurizing dibenzothiophene. Konishi J, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Jun 15;187(2):151-4

Isolation and characterization of bacteria degrading polychlorinated biphenyls from transformer oil. Rojas-Avelizapa NG, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1999; 44(3):317-21

Microbial glucosylation of thaxtomin A, a partial detoxification. King RR, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Feb;48(2):512-4

Marine Bacillus spores as catalysts for oxidative precipitation and sorption of metals. Francis CA, et al. **J Mol Microbiol Biotechnol** 1999 Aug;1(1):71-8 (57 ref.)

Cytotoxicity of alkaline-tolerant dairy-associated Bacillus spp. Lindsay D, et al. **Lett Appl Microbiol** 2000 May; 30(5):364-9

Safety evaluation of recombinant cholera toxin B subunit produced by Bacillus brevis as a mucosal adjuvant. Goto N, et al. **Vaccine** 2000 Apr 14;18(20):2164-71

Efficient extracellular production of recombinant Escherichia coli heat-labile enterotoxin B subunit by using the expression/secretion system of Bacillus brevis and its mucosal immunoadjuvanticity. Kozuka S, et al. **Vaccine** 2000 Mar 6;18(17):1730-7

[The effect of carbon sources and mononucleotides on the production of extracellular alkaline phosphatase by Bacillus intermedius] Sharipova MR, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 2000 Mar-Apr;69(2):191-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOGENICITY

Toxigenic strains of Bacillus licheniformis related to food poisoning. Salkinoja-Salonen MS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Oct;65(10):4637-45

Histochemical characterization of cell death in honeybee larvae midgut after treatment with Paenibacillus larvae, Amitraz and Oxytetracycline. Gregorc A, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 2000;24(5):319-24

Toxic lactonic lipopeptide from food poisoning isolates of Bacillus licheniformis. Mikkola R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Jul;267(13):4068-74

Biocidal activity of Bacillus species for Anopheles larvae. Shakoori AR, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1999;47(3-4):143-8

Bacillus sphaericus interferes with the development of Brugia malayi in Aedes aegypti. Mahapatra N, et al. **J Helminthol** 1999 Sep;73(3):279-80

Number of triplets in 16S rRNA gene related with pathogenicity of Bacillus spp. and Clostridium spp. Abella CA, et al. **J Theor Biol** 2000 Aug 21;205(4):581-6

PHYSIOLOGY

Characterization of two Bacillus probiotics. Green DH, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Sep;65(9):4288-91

Field evaluation of Spicbiomoss, a biolarvicidal formulation of Bacillus sphaericus against immatures of Culex quinquefasciatus & Anopheles species. Mariappan T, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1999 Oct;110:128-32

Directed evolution of beta -glucosidase A from Paenibacillus polymyxa to thermal resistance. Gonzalez-Blasco G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 5;275(18):13708-12

Resistance of Bacillus endospores to extreme terrestrial and extraterrestrial environments. Nicholson WL, et al. **Microbiol Mol Biol Rev** 2000 Sep;64(3):548-72 (231 ref.)

The plant-growth-promoting rhizobacterium Paenibacillus polymyxa induces changes in Arabidopsis thaliana gene expression: a possible connection between biotic and abiotic stress responses. Timmusk S, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1999 Nov;12(11):951-9

Direct mass spectrometric analysis of Bacillus spores. Beverly MB, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1999; 13(23):2320-6

[Characterization of entomopathogenic Bacillus samples isolated in Senegal and study of their toxicity for malaria vectors] Aïdara-Kane A, et al. **Dakar Med** 1998;43(2):170-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Stabilization of enzymes by anabiosis autoinducers as a possible mechanism of resistance of resting microbial forms] Kolpakov AI, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 2000 Mar-Apr; 69(2):224-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Spice extracts as dose-modifying factors in radiation inactivation of bacteria. Sharma A, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Apr;48(4):1340-4

VIROLOGY

Phage abortive infection of Bacillus licheniformis ATCC 9800; identification of the abiBL11 gene and localisation and sequencing of its promoter region. Tran LS, et al. **Appl Microbiol Biotechnol** 1999 Nov;52(6):845-52

Shape and DNA packaging activity of bacteriophage SPP1 procapsid: protein components and interactions during assembly. Dröge A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Feb 11; 296(1):117-32

BACILLUS ANTHRACIS

Anthrax lethal factor causes proteolytic inactivation of mitogen-activated protein kinase kinase. Duesbery NS, et al. **J Appl Microbiol** 1999 Aug;87(2):289-93

Bacillus anthracis surface: capsule and S-layer. Fouet A, et al. **J Appl Microbiol** 1999 Aug;87(2):251-5

Lethal toxin actions and their consequences. Hanna P. **J Appl Microbiol** 1999 Aug;87(2):285-7

Molecular recognition specificity of Bacillus anthracis spore antibodies. Longchamp P, et al. **J Appl Microbiol** 1999 Aug; 87(2):246-9

Definitive identification of Bacillus anthracis--a review. Turnbull PC. **J Appl Microbiol** 1999 Aug;87(2):237-40 (19 ref.)

Anthrax explodes in an Australian summer. Turner AJ, et al. **J Appl Microbiol** 1999 Aug;87(2):196-9

CHEMISTRY

A quantitative study of the interactions of Bacillus anthracis edema factor and lethal factor with activated protective antigen. Elliott JL, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Jun 6; 39(22):6706-13

Optimized production and purification of Bacillus anthracis lethal factor. Park S, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 2000 Apr; 18(3):293-302

CLASSIFICATION

Bacillus anthracis, Bacillus cereus, and Bacillus thuringiensis--one species on the basis of genetic evidence. Helgason E, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Jun; 66(6):2627-30

DRUG EFFECTS

In vitro development of resistance to ofloxacin and doxycycline in Bacillus anthracis Sterne [letter] Choe CH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Jun;44(6):1766

GENETICS

Ultrasensitive, direct detection of a specific DNA sequence of Bacillus anthracis in solution. Castro A, et al. **Analyst** 2000 Jan;125(1):9-11

The native virulence plasmid combination affects the segregational stability of a theta-replicating shuttle vector in Bacillus anthracis var. New Hampshire. Bowen JE, et al. **J Appl Microbiol** 1999 Aug;87(2):270-8

Characterization of Bacillus anthracis strains used for vaccination. Cataldi A, et al. **J Appl Microbiol** 2000 Apr; 88(4):648-54

Control of virulence gene expression in Bacillus anthracis. Hoffmaster AR, et al. **J Appl Microbiol** 1999 Aug; 87(2):279-81

Genetic comparison of Bacillus anthracis and its close relatives using amplified fragment length polymorphism and polymerase chain reaction analysis. Jackson PJ, et al. **J Appl Microbiol** 1999 Aug;87(2):263-9

Molecular diversity in Bacillus anthracis. Keim P, et al. **J Appl Microbiol** 1999 Aug;87(2):215-7

Sequence, assembly and analysis of pX01 and pX02. Okinaka R, et al. **J Appl Microbiol** 1999 Aug;87(2):261-2

The Ba813 chromosomal DNA sequence effectively traces the whole Bacillus anthracis community. Ramisse V, et al. **J Appl Microbiol** 1999 Aug;87(2):224-8

Meso-scale ecology of anthrax in southern Africa: a pilot study of diversity and clustering. Smith KL, et al. **J Appl Microbiol** 1999 Aug;87(2):204-7

Characterization of the operon encoding the alternative sigma(B) factor from Bacillus anthracis and its role in virulence. Fouet A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Sep; 182(18):5036-45

Multiple-locus variable-number tandem repeat analysis reveals genetic relationships within Bacillus anthracis. Keim P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 May;182(10):2928-36

Sequence and organization of pXO1, the large Bacillus anthracis plasmid harboring the anthrax toxin genes. Okinaka RT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Oct;181(20):6509-15

vrrB, a hypervariable open reading frame in Bacillus anthracis. Schupp JM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jul; 182(14):3989-97

IMMUNOLOGY

Human immune responses to the UK human anthrax vaccine. Baillie LW, et al. **J Appl Microbiol** 1999 Aug;87(2):306-8

Antigen delivery by attenuated Bacillus anthracis: new prospects in veterinary vaccines. Brossier F, et al. **J Appl Microbiol** 1999 Aug;87(2):298-302

Presentation of protective antigen to the mouse immune system: immune sequelae. Williamson ED, et al. **J Appl Microbiol** 1999 Aug;87(2):315-7

Expression of the protective antigen of Bacillus anthracis by Lactobacillus casei: towards the development of an oral vaccine against anthrax. Zegers ND, et al. **J Appl Microbiol** 1999 Aug;87(2):309-14

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Surveillance for adverse effects associated with anthrax vaccination--US Department of Defense, 1998-2000. **JAMA** 2000 May 24-31;283(20):2648-9

Anthrax vaccine: evidence for safety and efficacy against inhalational anthrax. Friedlander AM, et al. **JAMA** 1999 Dec 8;282(22):2104-6

Surveillance for adverse events associated with anthrax vaccination--U.S. Department of Defense, 1998-2000. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 2000 Apr 28;49(16):341-5

Bioterrorism. DOD retreats on plan for anthrax vaccine [news] Marshall E. **Science** 2000 Jul 21;289(5478):382-3

Anthrax vaccine: increasing intervals between the first two doses enhances antibody response in humans. Pittman PR, et al. **Vaccine** 2000 Sep 15;19(2-3):213-6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Polymerase chain reaction-ELISA to detect Bacillus anthracis from soil samples-limitations of present published primers. Beyer W, et al. **J Appl Microbiol** 1999 Aug; 87(2):229-36

Fluorescent detection techniques for real-time multiplex strand specific detection of Bacillus anthracis using rapid PCR. Lee MA, et al. **J Appl Microbiol** 1999 Aug; 87(2):218-23

Identification of Bacillus anthracis strains in China. Liang X, et al. **J Appl Microbiol** 1999 Aug;87(2):200-3

Experiences with vaccination and epidemiological investigations on an anthrax outbreak in Australia in 1997. Turner AJ, et al. **J Appl Microbiol** 1999 Aug;87(2):294-7

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Human ingestion of Bacillus anthracis-contaminated meat--Minnesota, August 2000. **JAMA** 2000 Oct 4; 284(13):1644-6

Comparison of noninvasive sampling sites for early detection of Bacillus anthracis spores from rhesus monkeys after aerosol exposure. Hail AS, et al. **Mil Med** 1999 Dec; 164(12):833-7

METABOLISM

The S-layer homology domain as a means for anchoring heterologous proteins on the cell surface of Bacillus anthracis. Mesnage S, et al. **J Appl Microbiol** 1999 Aug; 87(2):256-60

[The capacity of the causative agent of anthrax to reduce

methylene blue] Eremin SA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1999 Jul-Aug;(4):91-2 **(Rus)**

PATHOGENICITY

Inhalational anthrax: epidemiology, diagnosis, and management. Shafazand S, et al. **Chest** 1999 Nov; 116(5):1369-76 (36 ref.)
Role of toxin functional domains in anthrax pathogenesis. Brossier F, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Apr;68(4):1781-6
The native virulence plasmid combination affects the segregational stability of a theta-replicating shuttle vector in Bacillus anthracis var. New Hampshire. Bowen JE, et al. **J Appl Microbiol** 1999 Aug;87(2):270-8
Characterization of Bacillus anthracis strains used for vaccination. Cataldi A, et al. **J Appl Microbiol** 2000 Apr; 88(4):648-54
Characterization of the operon encoding the alternative sigma(B) factor from Bacillus anthracis and its role in virulence. Fouet A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Sep; 182(18):5036-45
Molecular pathogenesis of Bacillus anthracis infection. Little SF, et al. **Microbes Infect** 1999 Feb;1(2):131-9 (121 ref.)
[Inhalation anthrax] Hansen TH. **Ugeskr Laeger** 2000 Sep 4;162(36):4786-9 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Correlation of the virulence of Bacillus anthracis with expression of signs, coded for by chromosomal genes] Mikshis NI, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1999;(4):25-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Monitoring of life-threatening infection pathogens in relation to the problem of prediction of critical situations] Staritsyn NA, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1999; (12):3-6 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of heterologous bacilli on the infectious process in anthrax in an experiment] Bulantsev AL, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 2000 May-Jun; (3):24-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The intrastrain heterogeneity of the causative agent of anthrax] Mikshis NI, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1999 May-Jun; (3):78-9 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Anthrax toxins. Duesbery NS, et al. **Cell Mol Life Sci** 1999 Sep;55(12):1599-609 (134 ref.)

BACILLUS CALMETTE GUERIN VACCINE see **BCG VACCINE**

BACILLUS CEREUS

Bacillus cereus prosthetic valve endocarditis. Castedo E, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Dec;68(6):2351-2 (5 ref.)
Refractory Bacillus cereus infection in a neonate. Tuladhar R, et al. **Int J Clin Pract** 2000 Jun;54(5):345-7
Thermal inactivation of Bacillus cereus spores affected by the solutes used to control water activity of the heating medium. Mazas M, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1999 Dec 1;53(1):61-7
Fatal Bacillus cereus bacteremia in a patient with diabetes. Orrett FA. **J Natl Med Assoc** 2000 Apr;92(4):206-8
Clinical manifestations of Bacillus cereus meningitis in newborn infants. Tokieda K, et al.
J Paediatr Child Health 1999 Dec;35(6):582-4 (14 ref.)
Bacillus cereus causing fulminant sepsis and hemolysis in two patients with acute leukemia. Arnaout MK, et al.
J Pediatr Hematol Oncol 1999 Sep-Oct;21(5):431-5

CHEMISTRY

Heterogeneity observed in the components of hemolysin BL, an enterotoxin produced by Bacillus cereus. Schoeni JL, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1999 Dec 15;53(2-3):159-67

CLASSIFICATION

Bacillus anthracis, Bacillus cereus, and Bacillus thuringiensis--one species on the basis of genetic evidence. Helgason E, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Jun; 66(6):2627-30

DRUG EFFECTS

Long-chain polyphosphate causes cell lysis and inhibits Bacillus cereus septum formation, which is dependent on divalent cations. Maier SK, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 1999 Sep;65(9):3942-9
Pulsed-electric field treatment enhances the bactericidal action of nisin against Bacillus cereus. Pol IE, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 2000 Jan;66(1):428-30
Mechanisms of action of carvacrol on the food-borne pathogen Bacillus cereus. Ultee A, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 1999 Oct;65(10):4606-10
Potentiation of the lethal effect of peroxygen on Bacillus cereus spores by alkali and enzyme wash. Langsrud S, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 2000 May 25;56(1):81-6
Mercury resistance in Bacillus cereus RC607: transcriptional organization and two new open reading frames. Gupta A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Nov;181(22):7080-6
Antimicrobial activity of carvacrol toward Bacillus cereus on rice. Ultee A, et al. **J Food Prot** 2000 May;63(5):620-4
Combined action of nisin and carvacrol on Bacillus cereus and Listeria monocytogenes. Pol IE, et al.
Lett Appl Microbiol 1999 Sep;29(3):166-70

ENZYMOLOGY

The choline binding site of phospholipase C (Bacillus cereus): insights into substrate specificity. Martin SF, et al.
Biochemistry 2000 Mar 28;39(12):3410-5
The crystal structure of bacillus cereus phosphonoacetaldehyde hydrolase: insight into catalysis of phosphorus bond cleavage and catalytic diversification within the HAD enzyme superfamily. Morais MC, et al.
Biochemistry 2000 Aug 29;39(34):10385-96
Preference of Cd(II) and Zn(II) for the two metal sites in Bacillus cereus beta-lactamase II: A perturbed angular correlation of gamma-rays spectroscopic study. Paul-Soto R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Dec 14;38(50):16500-6
Solution conformations of short-chain phosphatidylcholine. Substrates of the phosphatidylcholine-preferring PLC of Bacillus cereus. Martin SF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Mar 15;1464(1):104-12
Production of recombinant L-leucine dehydrogenase from Bacillus cereus in pilot scale using the runaway replication system E. coli[pIET98]. Ansorge MB, et al.
Biotechnol Bioeng 2000 Jun 5;68(5):557-62
Characterization of chitinases excreted by Bacillus cereus CH. Mabuchi N, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 2000 Apr; 46(4):370-5
Properties of chitosanase from Bacillus cereus S1. Kurakake M, et al. **Curr Microbiol** 2000 Jan;40(1):6-9
The 105-kDa protein component of Bacillus cereus non-haemolytic enterotoxin (Nhe) is a metalloprotease with gelatinolytic and collagenolytic activity. Lund T, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Sep 15;178(2):355-61
A novel spore peptidoglycan hydrolase of Bacillus cereus: biochemical characterization and nucleotide sequence of the corresponding gene, sleL. Chen Y, et al.
J Bacteriol 2000 Mar;182(6):1499-506
Roles of asp126 and asp156 in the enzyme function of sphingomyelinase from Bacillus cereus. Fujii S, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 1999 Jul;126(1):90-7
Crystal structure of beta-amylase from Bacillus cereus var. mycoides at 2.2 A resolution. Oyama T, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 1999 Jun;125(6):1120-30
An unusual cytochrome o'-type cytochrome c oxidase in a Bacillus cereus cytochrome a3 mutant has a very high affinity for oxygen. Contreras ML, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Jul;145 (Pt 7):1563-73
Application of 2 microbioassays for evaluating the pollution present in the Xochimilco and Lerma-Santiago basins] Pineda-Flores G, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1999 Oct-Dec;41(4):251-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

The hemolytic enterotoxin HBL is broadly distributed among species of the Bacillus cereus group. Prüss BM, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 1999 Dec;65(12):5436-42
Complete nucleotide sequence and molecular characterization of hemolysin II gene from Bacillus cereus. Baida G, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Nov 1; 180(1):7-14
Zwittermicin A biosynthetic cluster. Stohl EA, et al.
Gene 1999 Sep 17;237(2):403-11
Mutations in the gerP locus of Bacillus subtilis and Bacillus cereus affect access of germinants to their targets in spores. Behravan J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Apr;182(7):1987-94
Mercury resistance in Bacillus cereus RC607: transcriptional organization and two new open reading frames. Gupta A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Nov;181(22):7080-6
Genetic structure of population of Bacillus cereus and B. thuringiensis isolates associated with periodontitis and other human infections. Helgason E, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Apr;38(4):1615-22
Recombinant acylheptapeptide lichenysin: high level of production by Bacillus subtilis cells. Yakimov MM, et al. **J Mol Microbiol Biotechnol** 2000 Apr;2(2):217-24
Epidemiological typing of Bacillus cereus by amplified fragment length polymorphism. Ripabelli G, et al.
Lett Appl Microbiol 2000 May;30(5):358-63
Insertional inactivation of hblC encoding the L2 component of Bacillus cereus ATCC 14579 haemolysin BL strongly reduces enterotoxigenic activity, but not the haemolytic activity against human erythrocytes. Lindbäck T, et al.
Microbiology 1999 Nov;145 (Pt 11):3139-46
Sequence analysis of three Bacillus cereus loci carrying PlcR-regulated genes encoding degradative enzymes and enterotoxin. Okstad OA, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Nov;145 (Pt 11):3129-38

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effect of temperature on growth characteristics of Bacillus cereus TZ415. Choma C, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 2000 Apr 10;55(1-3):73-7
Biological variability and exposure assessment.
Delignette-Muller ML, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 2000 Jul 15;58(3):203-12
Thermal inactivation of Bacillus cereus spores formed at different temperatures. González I, et al.
Int J Food Microbiol 1999 Oct 1;51(1):81-4
Growth of Bacillus cereus in pasteurized milk products. Larsen HD, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1999 Feb 2; 46(2):173-6
Relationship between the apparent heat resistance of Bacillus cereus spores and the pH and NaCl concentration of the recovery medium. Leguerinel I, et al.
Int J Food Microbiol 2000 Apr 10;55(1-3):223-7
Prevalence, characterization and growth of Bacillus cereus in commercial cooked chilled foods containing vegetables. Choma C, et al. **J Appl Microbiol** 2000 Apr;88(4):617-25
Growth of Bacillus cereus on solid media as affected by agar, sodium chloride, and potassium sorbate. Stecchini ML, et al. **J Food Prot** 2000 Jul;63(7):926-9

IMMUNOLOGY

Production and characterization of monoclonal antibodies against vegetative cells of Bacillus cereus. Charni N, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 May;66(5):2278-81

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Bacillus cereus infections among oncology patients at a children's hospital. Christenson JC, et al.
Am J Infect Control 1999 Dec;27(6):543-6
Production and characterization of monoclonal antibodies against vegetative cells of Bacillus cereus. Charni N, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 May;66(5):2278-81
Development of a fluorogenic probe-based PCR assay for detection of Bacillus cereus in nonfat dry milk. Kim YR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Apr;66(4):1453-9
Enterotoxigenic profiles and polymerase chain reaction detection of Bacillus cereus group cells and B. cereus strains from foods and food-borne outbreaks. Hsieh YM, et al. **J Appl Microbiol** 1999 Oct;87(4):481-90
Fulminant septicaemic syndrome of Bacillus cereus: three case reports. Musa MO, et al. **J Infect** 1999 Sep;39(2):154-6
Bacillus cereus fatal bacteremia and apparent association with nosocomial transmission in an intensive care unit. Carretto E, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 2000;32(1):98-100

METABOLISM

Products from the incomplete metabolism of pyrene by polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon-degrading bacteria. Kazunga C, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 May; 66(5):1917-22
Bacillus cereus dissociates hemoglobin and uses released heme as an iron source. Sato N, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1999 Oct;22(10):1118-21
Detection and characterization of cerein 7, a new bacteriocin produced by Bacillus cereus with a broad spectrum of activity. Oscáriz JC, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Sep 15;178(2):337-41
Recombinant acylheptapeptide lichenysin: high level of production by Bacillus subtilis cells. Yakimov MM, et al. **J Mol Microbiol Biotechnol** 2000 Apr;2(2):217-24

PATHOGENICITY

Production and characterization of monoclonal antibodies against the hemolysin BL enterotoxin complex produced by Bacillus cereus. Dietrich R, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 1999 Oct;65(10):4470-4
Phenotypic and genotypic comparisons of 23 strains from the Bacillus cereus complex for a selection of known and putative B. thuringiensis virulence factors. Guttmann DM, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Jul 1;188(1):7-13
Evidence for contribution of tripartite hemolysin BL, phosphatidylcholine-preferring phospholipase C, and collagenase to virulence of Bacillus cereus endophthalmitis. Beecher DJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Sep;68(9):5269-76
Epidemiology and pathogenesis of Bacillus cereus infections. Kotiranta A, et al. **Microbes Infect** 2000 Feb;2(2):189-98 (96 ref.)
Tripartite haemolysin BL: isolation and characterization of two distinct homologous sets of components from a single Bacillus cereus isolate. Beecher DJ, et al. **Microbiology** 2000 Jun;146 (Pt 6):1371-80

PHYSIOLOGY

Characterization of the exosporium of Bacillus cereus. Charlton S, et al. **J Appl Microbiol** 1999 Aug;87(2):241-5
Validation and analysis of modeled predictions of growth of Bacillus cereus spores in boiled rice. McElroy DM, et al. **J Food Prot** 2000 Feb;63(2):268-72

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiation sensitivity of Bacillus cereus with and without a crystalline surface protein layer. Kotiranta AK, et al.
FEMS Microbiol Lett 1999 Oct 15;179(2):275-80

BACILLUS MEGATERIUM

ENZYMOLOGY

Crystallization and preliminary diffraction studies of a truncated form of a novel protease from spores of Bacillus megaterium. Ponnuraj K, et al.
Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr 2000 Jan;56 (Pt 1):70-2
Purification and characterization of extracellular beta-amylase of Bacillus megaterium B(6). Ray RR.
Acta Microbiol Immunol Hung 2000;47(1):29-40
The FMN-binding domain of cytochrome P450BM-3: resolution, reconstitution, and flavin analogue substitution. Haines DC, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Aug 8;39(31):9419-29
Aggregation, dissociation and unfolding of glucose dehydrogenase during urea denaturation.

BACILLUS MEGATERIUM

Mendoza-Hernández G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 May 23;1478(2):221-31

Directed evolution of the fatty-acid hydroxylase P450 BM-3 into an indole-hydroxylating catalyst. Li QS, et al. **Chemistry** 2000 May 2;6(9):1531-6

Crystal structure of a novel germination protease from spores of Bacillus megaterium: structural arrangement and zymogen activation. Ponnuraj K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Jun 30;300(1):1-10

GENETICS

The basal-level expression of the cytochrome P450(BM-1) gene is negatively affected by the bm1P1 gene of Bacillus megaterium. Shaw GC, et al. **Curr Microbiol** 2000 Jan; 40(1):47-50

Identification of three merB genes and characterization of a broad-spectrum mercury resistance module encoded by a class II transposon of Bacillus megaterium strain MB1. Huang CC, et al. **Gene** 1999 Nov 1;239(2):361-6

Mutations in catabolite control protein CcpA showing glucose-independent regulation in Bacillus megaterium. Küster-Schöck E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Dec; 181(24):7634-8

Negative regulation of expression of the Bacillus megaterium bmlP1 gene by the bmlP1 3' flanking region. Shaw GC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 May;182(9):2654-9

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Study of different media for production of penicillin G acylase from Bacillus megaterium ATCC 14945. Pinotti LM, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 2000 Spring; 84-86:655-63

Antibacterial activity of human prostasomes. Carlsson L, et al. **Prostate** 2000 Sep 1;44(4):279-86

METABOLISM

Protein catabolism in growing Bacillus megaterium during adaptation to salt stress. Nekolny D, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Mar 15;184(2):173-7

Cell viability and protein turnover in nongrowing Bacillus megaterium at sporulation suppressing temperature. Kučerová H, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1999;44(3):271-5

PHYSIOLOGY

H2O and D2O sorption studies on spores of Bacillus megaterium. Tallentire A, et al. **Radiat Res** 1974 Feb; 57(2):300-5

RADIATION EFFECTS

Modification of radiation sensitivity of Bacillus megaterium spores by N2O and p-nitroacetophenone. Ewing D, et al. **Radiat Res** 1974 Jun;58(3):481-8

Additive effects in the radiosensitization of B. megaterium spores by p-nitroacetophenone and norpseudopelletierine-N-oxyl. Fielden EM, et al. **Radiat Res** 1974 Jun;58(3):489-97

The influence of added H2O and D2O on anoxic radiation sensitivity in bacterial spores. Iwasaki T, et al. **Radiat Res** 1974 Feb;57(2):306-10

BACILLUS PHAGES

CHEMISTRY

Oligomeric structures of the phage phi29 histone-like protein p6. Abril AM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Sep 24;292(3):581-8

Topology of the components of the DNA packaging machinery in the phage phi29 prohead. Ibarra B, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 May 19;298(5):807-15

Probing the structure of monomers and dimers of the bacterial virus phi29 hexamer RNA complex by chemical modification. Trottier M, et al. **RNA** 2000 Sep;6(9):1257-66

DRUG EFFECTS

Rifampicin-resistant bacteriophage PBS2 infection and RNA polymerase in Bacillus subtilis. Price AR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1974 Nov;1(11):1497-502

ENZYMOLOGY

Analysis of O29 DNA polymerase by partial proteolysis: binding of terminal protein in the double-stranded DNA channel. Truniger V, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Jan 21; 295(3):441-53

GENETICS

Resolution of head-on collisions between the transcription machinery and bacteriophage phi29 DNA polymerase is dependent on RNA polymerase translocation. Elias-Arnanz M, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Oct 15; 18(20):5675-82

Effect of host bacteria genotype on spontaneous reversions of Bacillus subtilis bacteriophage phi29 sus17 nonsense codon. Fucík V, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Feb 1; 183(1):143-6

Functional interactions between a phage histone-like protein and a transcriptional factor in regulation of phi29 early-late transcriptional switch. Elias-Arnanz M, et al. **Genes Dev** 1999 Oct 1;13(19):2502-13

Control mechanisms of bacteriophage phi 29 DNA expression. Salas M. **Int Microbiol** 1998 Dec;1(4):307-10 (15 ref.)

Mapping the inter-RNA interaction of bacterial virus phi29 packaging RNA by site-specific photoaffinity cross-linking. Garver K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 28; 275(4):2817-24

In vitro packaging of DNA of the Bacillus subtilis bacteriophage SPP1. Dröge A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Feb 11;296(1):103-15

Differential functional behavior of viral phi29, Nf and GA-1 SSB proteins. Gascón I, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2000 May 15;28(10):2034-42

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Dynamic relocalization of phage phi 29 DNA during replication and the role of the viral protein p16.7. Meijer WJ, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Aug 1;19(15):4182-90

Shape and DNA packaging activity of bacteriophage SPP1 procapsid: protein components and interactions during assembly. Dröge A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Feb 11; 296(1):117-32

In vitro packaging of DNA of the Bacillus subtilis bacteriophage SPP1. Dröge A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Feb 11;296(1):103-15

PHYSIOLOGY

Identification of residues within two regions involved in self-association of viral histone-like protein p6 from phage theta29. Abril AM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 25; 275(34):26404-10

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Topology of the components of the DNA packaging machinery in the phage phi29 prohead. Ibarra B, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 May 19;298(5):807-15

BACILLUS STEAROTHERMOPHILUS

Interaction of fMet-tRNA(fMet) with the C-terminal domain of translational initiation factor IF2 from Bacillus stearothermophilus. Krafft C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Apr 14;471(2-3):128-32

Phosphorylated aspartate in the structure of a response regulator protein. Lewis RJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Nov 19;294(1):9-15

Biological indicator comparative analysis in various product formulations and closure sites. Berger TJ, et al. **PDA J Pharm Sci Technol** 2000 Mar-Apr;54(2):101-9

CHEMISTRY

Intersubunit location of the active site of farnesyl diphosphate synthase: reconstruction of active enzymes by hybrid-type heteromeric dimers of site-directed mutants. Koyama T, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Jan 18;39(2):463-9

pH jump studies of the folding of the multidomain ribosomal protein L9: the structural organization of the N-terminal domain does not affect the anomalously slow folding of the C-terminal domain. Sato S, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Apr 25;39(16):4955-62

Arginine-55 in the beta-arm is essential for the activity of DNA-binding protein HU from Bacillus stearothermophilus. Saitoh F, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 1999 Dec;63(12):2232-5

Purification and properties of genetic expressing product of thermostable protease from Bacillus stearothermophilus HY-69. Sun C, et al. **Chin J Biotechnol** 1999;15(1):15-21

Structure of the fMet-tRNA(fMet)-binding domain of B. stearothermophilus initiation factor IF2. Meunier S, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Apr 17;19(8):1918-26

Domain swapping in the sporulation response regulator Spo0A. Lewis RJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Mar 31; 297(3):757-70

Refining the overall structure and subdomain orientation of ribosomal protein S4 delta41 with dipolar couplings measured by NMR in uniaxial liquid crystalline phases. Markus MA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Sep 17;292(2):375-87

The diacetamidodideoxyuronic-acid-containing glycan chain of Bacillus stearothermophilus NRS 2004/3a represents the secondary cell-wall polymer of wild-type B. stearothermophilus strains. Schäffer C, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Jul;145 (Pt 7):1575-83

DRUG EFFECTS

Membrane lipid composition of Bacillus stearothermophilus as affected by lipophilic environmental pollutants: an approach to membrane toxicity assessment. Donato MM, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 2000 Aug;39(2):145-53

Evaluation of a single plate microbiological growth inhibition assay as a screening test for the presence of antimicrobial agents in compound animal feedingstuffs at therapeutic and contaminating concentrations. Higgins HC, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1999 Dec;16(12):543-54

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification, crystallization and preliminary X-ray crystallographic study of alpha-amylase from Bacillus stearothermophilus. Suvd D, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 2000 Feb;56 (Pt 2):200-2

Crystallization and preliminary X-ray analysis of an intracellular xylanase from Bacillus stearothermophilus T-6. Teplitsky A, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 2000 Feb;56 (Pt 2):181-4

Identification of a potential metal cation-pi binding site in the structure of a thermophilic Bacillus stearothermophilus triosephosphate isomerase mutant. Wouters J, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 2000 Sep;56 (Pt 9):1201-3

Cloning and expression of the limonene hydroxylase of Bacillus stearothermophilus BR388 and utilization in two-phase limonene conversions. Cheong TK, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 2000 Spring;84-86:903-15

Construction and evaluation of a novel bifunctional N-carbamylase-D-hydantoinase fusion enzyme. Kim GJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 May;66(5):2133-8

Mapping protein-protein interactions within a stable complex of DNA primase and DnaB helicase from Bacillus stearothermophilus. Bird LE, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Jan 11;39(1):171-82

Role of the glutamate 332 residue in the transglycosylation activity of ThermusMaltogenic amylase. Kim TJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Jun 13;39(23):6773-80

Dimers generated from tetrameric phosphorylating glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase from Bacillus stearothermophilus are inactive but exhibit cooperativity in NAD binding. Roitel O, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Dec 7;38(49):16084-91

Molecular recognition of tyrosinyl adenylate analogues by prokaryotic tyrosyl tRNA synthetases. Brown P, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1999 Nov;7(11):2473-85

Catabolite repression of the xylanase gene (xynA) expression in Bacillus stearothermophilus no. 236 and B. subtilis. Cho SG, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 1999 Dec; 63(12):2053-8

Molecular analysis of maleate cis-trans isomerase from thermophilic bacteria. Hatakeyama K, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 2000 Mar;64(3):569-76

Thermostable lipase of Bacillus Stearothermophilus: high-level production, purification, and calcium-dependent thermostability. Kim MH, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 2000 Feb;64(2):280-6

Structure and mechanism of action of a novel phosphoglycerate mutase from Bacillus stearothermophilus. Jedrzejas MJ, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Apr 3;19(7):1419-31

Uncoupling DNA translocation and helicase activity in PcrA: direct evidence for an active mechanism. Soultanas P, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Jul 17;19(14):3799-810

Self-assembly and catalytic activity of the pyruvate dehydrogenase multienzyme complex from Bacillus stearothermophilus. Domingo GJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Dec;266(3):1136-46

Mechanism of product chain length determination for heptaprenyl diphosphate synthase from Bacillus stearothermophilus. Hirooka K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Jul;267(14):4520-8

Characterization and kinetic mechanism of mono- and bifunctional ornithine acetyltransferases from thermophilic microorganisms. Marc F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Aug; 267(16):5217-26

The pyrAb gene coding for the large subunit of carbamoylphosphate synthetase from Bacillus stearothermophilus: molecular cloning and functional characterization. Vlásková H, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1998; 44(5):163-72

Transglycosylation of neohesperidin dihydrochalcone by Bacillus stearothermophilus maltogenic amylase. Cho JS, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Feb;48(2):152-4

Transglycosylation of naringin by Bacillus stearothermophilusMaltogenic amylase to give glycosylated naringin. Lee SJ, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Sep;47(9):3669-74

Energy-yielding properties of SoxB-type cytochrome bo(3) terminal oxidase: analyses involving Bacillus stearothermophilus K1041 and its mutant strains. Sone N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 2000 Apr;127(4):551-7

Role of tyrosine 265 of alanine racemase from Bacillus stearothermophilus. Watanabe A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1999 Jun;125(6):987-90

Mechanism of catalysis of the cofactor-independent phosphoglycerate mutase from Bacillus stearothermophilus. Crystal structure of the complex with 2-phosphoglycerate. Jedrzejas MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 28;275(30):23146-53

Overproduction and characterization of seleno-methionine xylanase T-6. Mechaly A, et al. **J Biotechnol** 2000 Feb 28;78(1):83-6

Protein-protein interaction revealed by NMR T(2) relaxation experiments: the lipoyl domain and E1 component of the pyruvate dehydrogenase multienzyme complex of Bacillus stearothermophilus. Howard MJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Jan 28;295(4):1023-37

BtrI, a novel restriction endonuclease, recognises the non-palindromic sequence 5'-CACGTC(-3/-3)-3'. Degtyarev SK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2000 Jun 1; 28(11):E56

Reevaluation of the accepted allosteric mechanism of phosphofructokinase from Bacillus stearothermophilus. Kimmel JL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Apr 11;97(8):3844-9

Production of an activated form of Bacillus

stearothermophilus L-2-hydroxyacid dehydrogenase by directed evolution. Allen SJ, et al. **Protein Eng** 2000 Jan; 13(1):5-7

Redesign of the coenzyme specificity in L-lactate dehydrogenase from bacillus stearothermophilus using site-directed mutagenesis and media engineering. Holmberg N, et al. **Protein Eng** 1999 Oct;12(10):851-6

Probing the location and function of the conserved histidine residue of phosphoglucose isomerase by using an active site directed inhibitor N-bromoacetylethanolamine phosphate. Meng M, et al. **Protein Sci** 1999 Nov; 8(11):2438-43

Structure of the zinc-binding domain of Bacillus stearothermophilus DNA primase. Pan H, et al. **Structure Fold Des** 2000 Mar 15;8(3):231-9

Extracellular xylanase production by two thermophilic alkali-tolerant Bacillus strains in batch and continuous cultures. Emanuilova EI, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 2000 Jan-Feb;55(1-2):66-9

[Multiplicity of site-specific DNA-methyltransferases of the BstF5I restriction modification system from Bacillus stearothermophilus F5] Golikova LN, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 2000 May-Jun;34(3):443-7 **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Cloning and expression of the limonene hydroxylase of Bacillus stearothermophilus BR388 and utilization in two-phase limonene conversions. Cheong TK, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 2000 Spring;84-86:903-15

Over-expression of cbaAB genes of Bacillus stearothermophilus produces a two-subunit SoxB-type cytochrome c oxidase with proton pumping activity. Nikaido K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jan 3; 1456(1):35-44

Lysyl-tRNA synthetase of Bacillus stearothermophilus molecular cloning and expression of the gene. Takita T, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 2000 Feb;64(2):432-7

Nucleotide sequence of the gene encoding the BstLVI DNA methyltransferase: comparison with other amino-DNA methyltransferases. Vásquez CC, et al. **Curr Microbiol** 2000 Feb;40(2):114-8

The pyrAb gene coding for the large subunit of carbamoylphosphate synthetase from Bacillus stearothermophilus: molecular cloning and functional characterization. Vlásková H, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1998; 44(5):163-72

S-layer gene sbsC of Bacillus stearothermophilus ATCC 12980: molecular characterization and heterologous expression in Escherichia coli. Jarosch M, et al. **Microbiology** 2000 Feb;146 (Pt 2):273-81

Bacillus stearothermophilus lctB gene gives rise to functional K+ channels in Escherichia coli and in Xenopus oocytes. Wolters M, et al. **Receptors Channels** 1999;6(6):477-91

[The second DNA-methyltransferase of BstF5I restriction-modification system is homologous to the C-terminal domains of FokI and StsI methylases] Abdurashitov MA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 2000 Jan-Feb; 34(1):87-94 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

The fMet-tRNA binding domain of translational initiation factor IF2: role and environment of its two Cys residues. Misselwitz R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Oct 15;459(3):332-6

Multiple phosphorylation events regulate the activity of the mannitol transcriptional regulator MtlR of the Bacillus stearothermophilus phosphoenolpyruvate-dependent mannitol phosphotransferase system. Henstra SA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 10;275(10):7037-44

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of acidification and oil on the thermal resistance of Bacillus stearothermophilus spores heated in food substrate. Rodrigo F, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1999 Nov 15; 52(3):197-201

Thermal inactivation kinetics of Bacillus stearothermophilus spores using a linear temperature program. Leontidis S, et al. **J Food Prot** 1999 Aug;62(8):958-61

Domain swapping in the sporulation response regulator Spo0A. Lewis RJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Mar 31; 297(3):757-70

Bacterial cell envelopes (ghosts) but not S-layers activate human endothelial cells (HUVECs) through sCD14 and LBP mechanism. Fürst-Ladani S, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 Oct 14;18(5-6):440-8

BACILLUS SUBTILIS

Recovery and sporicidal resistance of various B. subtilis spore preparations on porcelain penicylinders compared with results from AOAC test methods. Danielson JW, et al. **J AOAC Int** 2000 Jan-Feb;83(1):145-55

The anti-sigma factor SpoIIAB forms a 2:1 complex with sigma(F), contacting multiple conserved regions of the sigma factor. Campbell EA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Jun 30;300(1):17-28

Transcriptional repressor CopR: the structured acidic C terminus is important for protein stability. Kuhn K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Jul 28;300(5):1021-31

Probing the TRAP-RNA interaction with nucleoside analogs. Elliott MB, et al. **RNA** 1999 Oct;5(10):1277-89

[A 90-day subchronic oral toxicity study of Bacillus subtilis gum in F344 rats] Nakamura H, et al. **Kokuritsu Iyakuhin Shokuhin Eisei Kenkyusho Hokoku** 1999;(117):119-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Signal transduction, competence development and protein secretion in Bacillus subtilis] Yamane K, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1999 Aug;44(10):1467-74 (33 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of antibiotic preparations and their combinations with probiotics on the intestinal microflora of mice] Furzikova TM, et al. **Mikrobiol Z** 2000 May-Jun; 62(3):26-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

CHEMISTRY

Testing the significance of microorganism identification by mass spectrometry and proteome database search. Pineda FJ, et al. **Anal Chem** 2000 Aug 15;72(16):3739-44

Characterization of a structural model of membrane bound cytochrome c-550 from Bacillus subtilis. David PS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 May 1;377(1):22-30

High incorporation of L-amino acids to cereulide, an emetic toxin from Bacillus cereus. Kuse M, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 2000 Apr 17;10(8):735-9

A new mass screening method for methylmercury poisoning using mercury-volatilizing bacteria from Minamata Bay. Nakamura K, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Saf** 1999 Sep; 44(1):100-4

Dual channel imaging of two-dimensional electropherograms in Bacillus subtilis. Bernhardt J, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1999 Aug;20(11):2225-40

Promiscuous targeting of Bacillus subtilis cell division protein DivIVA to division sites in Escherichia coli and fission yeast. Edwards DH, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Jun 1; 19(11):2719-27

Membrane topology of the Bacillus subtilis pro-sigma(K) processing complex. Green DH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jan; 182(2):278-85

Reconstitution and partial characterization of phospholipid flippase activity from detergent extracts of the Bacillus subtilis cell membrane. Hrafnsdóttir S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Aug;182(15):4198-206

A two-dimensional protein gel electrophoresis study of the heat stress response of Bacillus subtilis cells during sporulation. Movahedi S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Sep; 182(17):4758-63

Purification and characterization of the DeoR repressor of Bacillus subtilis. Zeng X, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Apr; 182(7):1916-22

Quaternary re-arrangement analysed by spectral enhancement: the interaction of a sporulation repressor with its antagonist. Scott DJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Nov 12;293(5):997-1004

Proteome analysis of Bacillus subtilis extracellular proteins: a two-dimensional protein electrophoretic study. Hirose I, et al. **Microbiology** 2000 Jan;146 (Pt 1):65-75

Two exposed amino acid residues confer thermostability on a cold shock protein [see comments] Perl D, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 2000 May;7(5):380-3. Comment in: Nat Struct Biol 2000 May;7(5):345-6.

Myoglobin-like aerotaxis transducers in Archaea and Bacteria. Hou S, et al. **Nature** 2000 Feb 3;403(6769):540-4

Functional implications from crystal structures of the conserved Bacillus subtilis protein Maf with and without dUTP. Minasov G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jun 6;97(12):6328-33

Crystal structure of Bacillus subtilis YabJ, a purine regulatory protein and member of the highly conserved YjgF family. Sinha S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Nov 9; 96(23):13074-9

High-level expression of Escherichia coli and Bacillus subtilis thymidylate synthases. Changchien LM, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 2000 Jul;19(2):265-70

Structural and functional properties of a Bacillus subtilis temperature-sensitive sigma(A) factor. Wen YD, et al. **Proteins** 2000 Sep 1;40(4):613-22

The structure of two fengycins from Bacillus subtilis S499. Schneider J, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1999 Nov; 54(11):859-65

CLASSIFICATION

Precise molecular weight determination of PCR products of the rRNA intergenic spacer region using electrospray quadrupole mass spectrometry for differentiation of B. subtilis and B. atrophaeus, closely related species of bacilli. Johnson YA, et al. **J Microbiol Methods** 2000 May; 40(3):241-54

CYTOLOGY

Autolysis of Escherichia coli and Bacillus subtilis cells in low gravity. Kacena MA, et al. **Appl Microbiol Biotechnol** 1999 Sep;52(3):437-9

Quorum sensing and starvation: signals for entry into stationary phase. Lazazzera BA. **Curr Opin Microbiol** 2000 Apr;3(2):177-82 (45 ref.)

Dynamic movement of the ParA-like Soj protein of B. subtilis and its dual role in nucleoid organization and developmental regulation. Marston AL, et al. **Mol Cell** 1999 Nov;4(5):673-82

Chiral self-propulsion of growing bacterial macrofibers on a solid surface. Mendelson NH, et al. **Phys Rev Lett** 2000 Feb 14;84(7):1627-30

DRUG EFFECTS

Synthesis and antibacterial activity of peptide deformylase inhibitors. Huntington KM, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Apr 18;39(15):4543-51

Morphological and biochemical responses of Bacillus subtilis to selenite stress. Garbisu C, et al. **Biofactors** 1999; 10(4):311-9

Synergistic effects of nisin and thymol on antimicrobial activities in Listeria monocytogenes and Bacillus subtilis. Ettayebi K, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Feb 1; 183(1):191-5

Introduction of a mini-gene encoding a five-amino acid peptide confers erythromycin resistance on Bacillus subtilis and provides temporary erythromycin protection in Proteus mirabilis. Novikova SI, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Jan 15;182(2):213-8

Acrylonitrile induces autolysis Bacillus subtilis. Reyes GF, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Jan 15;182(2):255-8

A two-component multidrug efflux pump, EbrAB, in Bacillus subtilis. Masaoka Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Apr; 182(8):2307-10

Stress triggers a process that limits activation of the Bacillus subtilis stress transcription factor sigma(B). Scott JM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Mar;182(5):1452-6

Effect of gas composition on spore mortality and etching during low-pressure plasma sterilization. Lerouge S, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Jul;51(1):128-35

Rec effect of certain textile dyes in Bacillus subtilis. Sharma MK, et al. **Mutat Res** 2000 Feb 16;465(1-2):27-38

Effect of glutathione L-cystein and L-djenkolic acid in the synthesis and mutagenicity of azide metabolite in Bacillus subtilis ATCC 6633 strain. Elbetieha A, et al. **New Microbiol** 1999 Oct;22(4):315-22

Antibacterial spectra of drugs used for chemotherapy of mycobacterial infections. Oliva B, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1998;79(2):107-9

[The DNA of recombinant plasmids acquires mutagenic activity in a Bacillus subtilis culture after the insertion of the human genome Alu repeat] Karpova IS, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1999 Jul-Aug;33(4):3-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

The 1.30 A resolution structure of the Bacillus subtilis chorismate mutase catalytic homotrimer. Ladner JE, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 2000 Jun;56 (Pt 6):673-83

Modulation of erm methyltransferase activity by peptides derived from phage display. Giannattasio RB, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Jul;44(7):1961-3

alpha-Amylase production by free and immobilized Bacillus subtilis. Duran-Paramo E, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 2000 Spring;84-86:479-85

Enhanced alkaline protease production in addition to alpha-amylase via constructing a Bacillus subtilis strain. Zaghloul TI, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 2000 Spring; 84-86:319-27

Bacterial cell surface display of an enzyme library for selective screening of improved cellulase variants. Kim YS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Feb;66(2):788-93

Introduction of raw starch-binding domains into Bacillus subtilis alpha-amylase by fusion with the starch-binding domain of Bacillus cyclomaltodextrin glucanotransferase. Ohdan K, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Jul; 66(7):3058-64

Characteristics of two forms of alpha-amylases and structural implication. Ohdan K, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Oct;65(10):4652-8

Biochemical characterization of the heteromeric Bacillus subtilis dihydroorotate dehydrogenase and its isolated subunits. Kahler AE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Nov 15;371(2):191-201

The metal dependence of Bacillus subtilis phytase. Kerovuo J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Feb 16; 268(2):365-9

Aminoacyl-tRNA synthetase genes of Bacillus subtilis: organization and regulation. Pelchat M, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1999;77(4):343-7 (36 ref.)

Crystal structure of 4-methyl-5-beta-hydroxyethylthiazole kinase from Bacillus subtilis at 1.5 A resolution. Campobasso N, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Jul 11; 39(27):7868-77

Cytidine deaminases from B. subtilis and E. coli: compensating effects of changing zinc coordination and quaternary structure. Carlow DC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Sep 21;38(38):12258-65

Mg2+-dependent compaction and folding of yeast tRNAPhe and the catalytic domain of the B. subtilis RNase P RNA determined by small-angle X-ray scattering. Fang X, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Sep 12;39(36):11107-13

The distal heme center in Bacillus subtilis succinate:quinone reductase is crucial for electron transfer to menaquinone. Matsson M, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Jul 25;39(29):8617-24

The role of zinc in Bacillus subtilis cytidine deaminase. Mejlhede N, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Jul 11;39(27):7984-9

Site-directed mutagenesis of the conserved residues in component I of Bacillus subtilis heptaprenyl diphosphate synthase. Zhang YW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Nov 2; 38(44):14638-43

Catabolite repression of the xylanase gene (xynA) expression in Bacillus stearothermophilus no. 236 and B. subtilis. Cho SG, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 1999 Dec;

63(12):2053-8
Purification of collagenase and specificity of its related enzyme from Bacillus subtilis FS-2. Nagano H, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 2000 Jan;64(1):181-3
Characterization of Bacillus subtilis ExoA protein: a multifunctional DNA-repair enzyme similar to the Escherichia coli exonuclease III. Shida T, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 1999 Sep;63(9):1528-34
Overexpression of the cat-86 gene is associated with thermosensitivity in Bacillus subtilis. Friedman SM, et al. **Curr Microbiol** 2000 Feb;40(2):119-22
Identification of yrrU as the methylthioadenosine nucleosidase gene in Bacillus subtilis. Sekowska A, et al. **DNA Res** 1999 Oct 29;6(5):255-64
Localisation of the cell wall-associated phosphodiesterase PhoD of Bacillus subtilis. Müller JP, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Nov 15;180(2):287-96
Potent fibrinolytic enzyme from a mutant of Bacillus subtilis IMR-NK1. Chang CT, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Aug; 48(8):3210-6
Differential processing of propeptide inhibitors of Rap phosphatases in Bacillus subtilis. Jiang M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jan;182(2):303-10
The clp proteases of Bacillus subtilis are directly involved in degradation of misfolded proteins. Krüger E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jun;182(11):3259-65
A mutation in the 3-phosphoglycerate kinase gene allows anaerobic growth of Bacillus subtilis in the absence of ResE kinase. Nakano MM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Nov; 181(22):7087-97
Expression of ykdA, encoding a Bacillus subtilis homologue of HtrA, is heat shock inducible and negatively autoregulated. Noone D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Mar; 182(6):1592-9
The yvaJ gene of Bacillus subtilis encodes a 3'-to-5' exoribonuclease and is not essential in a strain lacking polynucleotide phosphorylase. Oussenko IA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 May;182(9):2639-42
Analysis of the function of a putative 2,3-diphosphoglyceric acid-dependent phosphoglycerate mutase from Bacillus subtilis. Pearson CL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jul; 182(14):4121-3
Preprotein translocation by a hybrid translocase composed of Escherichia coli and Bacillus subtilis subunits. Swaving J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Nov;181(22):7021-7
Bacillus subtilis YvrK is an acid-induced oxalate decarboxylase. Tanner A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Sep; 182(18):5271-3
The FtsH protein accumulates at the septum of Bacillus subtilis during cell division and sporulation. Wehrl W, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jul;182(13):3870-3
Differential and additive effects of the three conserved isoleucine residues in the promoter -10 binding region on Bacillus subtilis sigma(A) structure and function. Liao CT, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1999 Sep;126(3):461-9
Regulation of the Bacillus subtilis phosphotransacetylase gene. Shin BS, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1999 Aug; 126(2):333-9
Engineering subtilisin E for enhanced stability and activity in polar organic solvents. Takagi H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 2000 Apr;127(4):617-25
A cytochrome bb'-type quinol oxidase in Bacillus subtilis strain 168. Azarkina N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 12; 274(46):32810-7
Two glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenases with opposite physiological roles in a nonphotosynthetic bacterium. Fillinger S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 12; 275(19):14031-7
The HPr kinase from Bacillus subtilis is a homo-oligomeric enzyme which exhibits strong positive cooperativity for nucleotide and fructose 1,6-bisphosphate binding. Jault JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 21;275(3):1773-80
Characterization of YpmQ, an accessory protein required for the expression of cytochrome c oxidase in Bacillus subtilis. Mattatall NR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 15; 275(37):28802-9
Conserved serine and histidine residues are critical for activity of the ER-type signal peptidase SipW of Bacillus subtilis. Tjalsma H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 18; 275(33):25102-8
The potential active site of the lipoprotein-specific (type II) signal peptidase of Bacillus subtilis. Tjalsma H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 1;274(40):28191-7
Thermal stable and oxidation-resistant variant of subtilisin E. Yang Y, et al. **J Biotechnol** 2000 Aug 25;81(2-3):113-8
New approach for separating Bacillus subtilis metalloprotease and alpha-amylase by affinity chromatography and for purifying neutral protease by hydrophobic chromatography. Lauer I, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 2000 Jan 14; 737(1-2):277-84
Purification of the fengycin synthetase multienzyme system from Bacillus subtilis b213. Steller S, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 2000 Jan 14; 737(1-2):267-75
Potential Bacillus subtilis alpha-amylase-based time-temperature integrators to evaluate pasteurization processes. Van Loey A, et al. **J Food Prot** 1996 Mar; 59(3):261-7
Divergence in macromolecular assembly: X-ray crystallographic structure analysis of lumazine synthase from Brucella abortus. Braden BC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Apr 14;297(5):1031-6
The Bacillus subtilis AddAB helicase/nuclease is regulated by its cognate Chi sequence in vitro. Chédin F, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Apr 21;298(1):7-20
CcpC, a novel regulator of the LysR family required for glucose repression of the citB gene in Bacillus subtilis. Jourlin-Castelli C, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Jan 28; 295(4):865-78
Directed evolution study of temperature adaptation in a psychrophilic enzyme. Miyazaki K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Apr 7;297(4):1015-26
Expression of Bacillus subtilis phytase in Lactobacillus plantarum 755. Kerovuo J, et al. **Lett Appl Microbiol** 2000 Apr;30(4):325-9
Characterization of the ybdT gene product of Bacillus subtilis: novel fatty acid beta-hydroxylating cytochrome P450. Matsunaga I, et al. **Lipids** 1999 Aug;34(8):841-6
The Bacillus subtilis cysP gene encodes a novel sulphate permease related to the inorganic phosphate transporter (Pit) family. Mansilla MC, et al. **Microbiology** 2000 Apr; 146 (Pt 4):815-21
Novel phosphotransferase system genes revealed by genome analysis - the complete complement of PTS proteins encoded within the genome of Bacillus subtilis. Reizer J, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Dec;145 (Pt 12):3419-29
The yexA gene product is required for phosphoribosylformylglycinamidine synthetase activity in Bacillus subtilis. Saxild HH, et al. **Microbiology** 2000 Apr; 146 (Pt 4):807-14
Autolysins of Bacillus subtilis: multiple enzymes with multiple functions. Smith TJ, et al. **Microbiology** 2000 Feb; 146 (Pt 2):249-62 (110 ref.)
S-adenosylmethionine decarboxylase of Bacillus subtilis is closely related to archaebacterial counterparts. Sekowska A, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Jun;36(5):1135-47
Structural basis for the function of Bacillus subtilis phosphoribosyl-pyrophosphate synthetase. Eriksen TA, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 2000 Apr;7(4):303-8
Mg2+-dependent folding of a large ribozyme without kinetic traps. Fang XW, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1999 Dec; 6(12):1091-5
Cloning and biochemical characterization of Bacillus subtilis YxiN, a DEAD protein specifically activated by 23S rRNA: delineation of a novel sub-family of bacterial DEAD proteins. Kossen K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1999 Oct 1;27(19):3811-20
Design and isolation of ribozyme-substrate pairs using RNase P-based ribozymes containing altered substrate binding sites. Mobley EM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1999 Nov 1; 27(21):4298-304
Adenines at -11, -9 and -8 play a key role in the binding of Bacillus subtilis Esigma(A) RNA polymerase to -10 region single-stranded DNA. Qiu J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1999 Dec 1;27(23):4541-6
Properties of a Bacillus subtilis strain lacking DNA polymerase I. Villani G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1974 Mar; 1(3):461-77
Expression of bacillar glutamyl endopeptidase genes in Bacillus subtilis by a new mobilizable single-replicon vector pLF. Shevelev AB, et al. **Plasmid** 2000 May; 43(3):190-9
The mycosubtilin synthetase of Bacillus subtilis ATCC6633: a multifunctional hybrid between a peptide synthetase, an amino transferase, and a fatty acid synthase. Duitman EH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Nov 9;96(23):13294-9
Structural and functional properties of a Bacillus subtilis temperature-sensitive sigma(A) factor. Wen YD, et al. **Proteins** 2000 Sep 1;40(4):613-22
A prototypical cytidylyltransferase: CTP:glycerol-3-phosphate cytidylyltransferase from bacillus subtilis. Weber CH, et al. **Structure Fold Des** 1999 Sep 15;7(9):1113-24

GENETICS

The genes degQ, pps, and lpa-8 (sfp) are responsible for conversion of Bacillus subtilis 168 to plipastatin production. Tsuge K, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 Sep; 43(9):2183-92
Enhanced alkaline protease production in addition to alpha-amylase via constructing a Bacillus subtilis strain. Zaghloul TI, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 2000 Spring; 84-86:319-27
Enhancement of secretion and extracellular stability of staphylokinase in Bacillus subtilis by wprA gene disruption. Lee SJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Feb;66(2):476-80
Aminoacyl-tRNA synthetase genes of Bacillus subtilis: organization and regulation. Pelchat M, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1999;77(4):343-7 (36 ref.)
A novel lysine 2,3-aminomutase encoded by the yodO gene of bacillus subtilis: characterization and the observation of organic radical intermediates. Chen D, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Jun 15;348 Pt 3:539-49
Site-directed mutagenesis of the conserved residues in component I of Bacillus subtilis heptaprenyl diphosphate synthase. Zhang YW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Nov 2; 38(44):14638-43
Molecular characterization of a dimeric intracellular maltogenic amylase of Bacillus subtilis SUH4-2. Cho HY, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 May 23;1478(2):333-40
Interspecific transformation of Bacillus subtilis competent cells by chromosomal DNA in lysates of protoplasts of Bacillus amyloliquefaciens. Akamatsu T, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 2000 Feb;64(2):275-9
Role of the DNA sequence downstream of the Bacillus subtilis hut promoter in regulation of the hut operon. Eda S, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 2000 Mar;64(3):484-91
Transcriptional regulation of the Bacillus ohbensis cyclodextrin glucanotransferase gene in B. subtilis. Nishida T, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 1999 Nov;63(11):1902-9
Codon usage and lateral gene transfer in Bacillus subtilis. Moszer I, et al. **Curr Opin Microbiol** 1999 Oct;2(5):524-8 (32 ref.)
Identification of yrrU as the methylthioadenosine nucleosidase gene in Bacillus subtilis. Sekowska A, et al. **DNA Res** 1999 Oct 29;6(5):255-64
Compartmentalization of transcription and translation in Bacillus subtilis. Lewis PJ, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Feb 15; 19(4):710-8
Effect of host bacteria genotype on spontaneous reversions of Bacillus subtilis bacteriophage phi29 sus17 nonsense codon. Fucík V, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Feb 1; 183(1):143-6
Characterization of the 5'subtilisin (aprE) regulatory region from Bacillus subtilis. Jan J, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Feb 1;183(1):9-14
The Bacillus subtilis ctaB paralogue, yjdK, can complement the heme A synthesis deficiency of a CtaB-deficient mutant. Throne-Holst M, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Feb 15;183(2):247-51
Analysis of the regulation and function of five genes encoding small, acid-soluble spore proteins of Bacillus subtilis. Cabrera-Hernandez A, et al. **Gene** 2000 May 2; 248(1-2):169-81
Identification of new sigma K-dependent promoters using an in vitro transcription system derived from Bacillus subtilis. Fujita M. **Gene** 1999 Sep 3;237(1):45-52
Studies of codon usage and tRNA genes of 18 unicellular organisms and quantification of Bacillus subtilis tRNAs: gene expression level and species-specific diversity of codon usage based on multivariate analysis. Kanaya S, et al. **Gene** 1999 Sep 30;238(1):143-55
Characterization of ywhE, which encodes a putative high-molecular-weight class A penicillin-binding protein in Bacillus subtilis. Pedersen LB, et al. **Gene** 2000 Apr 4; 246(1-2):187-96
Detecting and analyzing DNA sequencing errors: toward a higher quality of the Bacillus subtilis genome sequence. Médigue C, et al. **Genome Res** 1999 Nov;9(11):1116-27
Transcriptional control of the low-temperature-inducible des gene, encoding the delta5 desaturase of Bacillus subtilis. Aguilar PS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Nov;181(22):7028-33
Phosphate starvation-inducible proteins of Bacillus subtilis: proteomics and transcriptional analysis. Antelmann H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Aug;182(16):4478-90
Natural genetic competence in Bacillus subtilis natto OK2. Ashikaga S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 May;182(9):2411-5
Mutations in the gerP locus of Bacillus subtilis and Bacillus cereus affect access of germinants to their targets in spores. Behravan J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Apr;182(7):1987-94
Characterization of LrpC DNA-binding properties and regulation of Bacillus subtilis lrpC gene expression. Beloin C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Aug;182(16):4414-24
trp RNA-binding attenuation protein-5' stem-loop RNA interaction is required for proper transcription attenuation control of the Bacillus subtilis trpEDCFBA operon. Du H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Apr;182(7):1819-27
Protection against 3'-to-5' RNA decay in Bacillus subtilis. Farr GA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Dec;181(23):7323-30
Utilization of subsidiary chromosomal replication terminators in Bacillus subtilis. Griffiths AA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Mar;182(5):1448-51
A broad-specificity multidrug efflux pump requiring a pair of homologous SMR-type proteins. Jack DL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Apr;182(8):2311-3
Identification and characterization of a new prespore-specific regulatory gene, rsfA, of Bacillus subtilis. Juan Wu L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jan;182(2):418-24
Control of initiation of sporulation by replication initiation genes in Bacillus subtilis. Lemon KP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 May;182(10):2989-91
Transcription of the nfrA-ywcH operon from Bacillus subtilis is specifically induced in response to heat. Moch C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Aug;182(16):4384-93
A new IS4 family insertion sequence, IS4Bsu1, responsible for genetic instability of poly-gamma-glutamic acid production in Bacillus subtilis. Nagai T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 May;182(9):2387-92
Dual control of sbo-alb operon expression by the Spo0 and ResDE systems of signal transduction under anaerobic conditions in Bacillus subtilis. Nakano MM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jun;182(11):3274-7
Bacillus subtilis comZ (yjzA) negatively affects expression of comG but not comK. Ogura M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Sep;182(17):4992-4
Penicillin-binding protein-related factor A is required for proper chromosome segregation in Bacillus subtilis. Pedersen LB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Mar;182(6):1650-8
Different processing of an mRNA species in Bacillus subtilis and Escherichia coli. Persson M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Feb;182(3):689-95
Catabolite regulation of the pta gene as part of carbon flow pathways in Bacillus subtilis. Presecan-Siedel E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Nov;181(22):6889-97
Control of sporulation gene expression in Bacillus subtilis

by the chromosome partitioning proteins Soj (ParA) and Spo0J (ParB). Quisel JD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jun; 182(12):3446–51

Expression of a new operon from Bacillus subtilis, ykzB–ykoL, under the control of the TnrA and PhoP–phoR global regulators. Robichon D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Mar;182(5):1226–31

The Bacillus subtilis HBsu protein modifies the effects of alpha/beta-type, small acid-soluble spore proteins on DNA. Ross MA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Apr;182(7):1942–8

A Bacillus subtilis gene of previously unknown function, yhaG, is translationally regulated by tryptophan–activated TRAP and appears to be involved in tryptophan transport. Sarsero JP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Apr;182(8):2329–31

Analysis of tnrA alleles which result in a glucose-resistant sporulation phenotype in Bacillus subtilis. Shin BS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Sep;182(17):5009–12

Probable identification of a membrane–associated repressor of Bacillus subtilis DNA replication as the E2 subunit of the pyruvate dehydrogenase complex. Stein A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Apr;182(8):2119–24

Control of synthesis and secretion of the Bacillus subtilis protein YqxM. Stöver AG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Nov; 181(22):7065–9

The Bacillus subtilis yabG gene is transcribed by SigK RNA polymerase during sporulation, and yabG mutant spores have altered coat protein composition. Takamatsu H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Apr;182(7):1883–8

Role of CcpA in regulation of the central pathways of carbon catabolism in Bacillus subtilis. Tobisch S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Nov;181(22):6996–7004

Mutations in multidrug efflux homologs, sugar isomerases, and antimicrobial biosynthesis genes differentially elevate activity of the sigma(X) and sigma(W) factors in Bacillus subtilis. Turner MS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Sep; 182(18):5202–10

Relative roles of the fla/che P(A), P(D–3), and P(sigD) promoters in regulating motility and sigD expression in Bacillus subtilis. West JT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Sep; 182(17):4841–8

Bacillus subtilis yckG and yckF encode two key enzymes of the ribulose monophosphate pathway used by methylotrophs, and yckH is required for their expression. Yasueda H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Dec;181(23):7154–60

Genes of the sbo–alb locus of Bacillus subtilis are required for production of the antilisterial bacteriocin subtilosin. Zheng G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Dec;181(23):7346–55

Mutational analysis of the sbo–alb locus of Bacillus subtilis: identification of genes required for subtilosin production and immunity. Zheng G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jun; 182(11):3266–73

Combined action of two transcription factors regulates genes encoding spore coat proteins of Bacillus subtilis. Ichikawa H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 5;275(18):13849–55

Effects of mutations in the L–tryptophan binding pocket of the Trp RNA–binding attenuation protein of Bacillus subtilis. Yakhnin AV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 11; 275(6):4519–24

NMR studies of Bacillus subtilis tRNA(Trp) hyperexpressed in Escherichia coli. Assignment of imino proton signals and determination of thermal stability. Yan X, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 10;275(10):6712–6

The Bacillus subtilis AddAB helicase/nuclease is regulated by its cognate Chi sequence in vitro. Chédin F, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Apr 21;298(1):7–20

CcpC, a novel regulator of the LysR family required for glucose repression of the citB gene in Bacillus subtilis. Jourlin–Castelli C, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Jan 28; 295(4):865–78

Specific interaction of the RNA–binding domain of the bacillus subtilis transcriptional antiterminator GlcT with its RNA target, RAT. Langbein I, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Nov 5;293(4):795–805

Purification and in vitro activities of the Bacillus subtilis TnrA transcription factor. Wray LV Jr, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Jun 30;300(1):29–40

Characterization of the ybdT gene product of Bacillus subtilis: novel fatty acid beta–hydroxylating cytochrome P450. Matsunaga I, et al. **Lipids** 1999 Aug;34(8):841–6

The sequence of the trp operon of Bacillus subtilis 168 (trpC2) revisited. Albertini AM, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Dec;145 (Pt 12):3319–20

Regulation of the transport system for C4–dicarboxylic acids in Bacillus subtilis. Asai K, et al. **Microbiology** 2000 Feb; 146 (Pt 2):263–71

The essential two-component regulatory system encoded by yycF and yycG modulates expression of the ftsAZ operon in Bacillus subtilis. Fukuchi K, et al. **Microbiology** 2000 Jul;146 (Pt 7):1573–83

RT–PCR as a tool for systematic transcriptional analysis of large regions of the Bacillus subtilis genome. Hernández A, et al. **Microbiology** 2000 Apr;146 (Pt 4):823–8

The Bacillus subtilis cysP gene encodes a novel sulphate permease related to the inorganic phosphate transporter (Pit) family. Mansilla MC, et al. **Microbiology** 2000 Apr; 146 (Pt 4):815–21

A novel member of the subtilisin–like protease family from Bacillus subtilis. Valbuzzi A, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Nov; 145 (Pt 11):3121–7

Transcription of genes near the sspE locus of the Bacillus subtilis genome. Yamamoto H, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Aug;145 (Pt 8):2171–80

Systematic study of gene expression and transcription organization in the gntZ–ywaA region of the Bacillus subtilis genome. Yoshida K, et al. **Microbiology** 2000 Mar; 146 (Pt 3):573–9

Cloning, overexpression and purification of Bacillus subtilis elongation factor Tu in Escherichia coli. Kim SI, et al. **Mol Cells** 2000 Feb 29;10(1):102–7

Regulation of the expression of the cold shock proteins CspB and CspC in Bacillus subtilis. Kaan T, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1999 Sep;262(2):351–4

Genes required for cytochrome c synthesis in Bacillus subtilis. Le Brun NE, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 May;36(3):638–50

Mode of action of AraR, the key regulator of L–arabinose metabolism in Bacillus subtilis. Mota LJ, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Aug;33(3):476–89

Mutations conferring amino acid residue substitutions in the carboxy–terminal domain of RNA polymerase alpha can suppress clpX and clpP with respect to developmentally regulated transcription in Bacillus subtilis. Nakano MM, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Aug;37(4):869–84

cis–acting regulatory sequences for antitermination in the transcript of the Bacillus subtilis hut operon and histidine–dependent binding of HutP to the transcript containing the regulatory sequences. Oda M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Mar;35(5):1244–54

Characterization of ylbF, a new gene involved in competence development and sporulation in Bacillus subtilis. Tortosa P, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Mar;35(5):1110–9

The CitST two–component system regulates the expression of the Mg–citrate transporter in Bacillus subtilis. Yamamoto H, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Aug;37(4):898–912

Rec effect of certain textile dyes in Bacillus subtilis. Sharma MK, et al. **Mutat Res** 2000 Feb 16;465(1–2):27–38

Template specificity of transcription during sporulation of Bacillus subtilis. Milanesi G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1974 Mar;1(3):397–412

Evaluation and characterization of catabolite–responsive elements (cre) of Bacillus subtilis. Miwa Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2000 Mar 1;28(5):1206–10

Properties of a Bacillus subtilis strain lacking DNA polymerase I. Villani G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1974 Mar; 1(3):461–77

Search for a selenocysteine tRNA in Bacillus subtilis. Matsugi J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1999;(42):209–10

Expression of bacillar glutamyl endopeptidase genes in Bacillus subtilis by a new mobilizable single–replicon vector pLF. Shevelev AB, et al. **Plasmid** 2000 May; 43(3):190–9

A Bacillus subtilis operon containing genes of unknown function senses tRNATrp charging and regulates expression of the genes of tryptophan biosynthesis. Sarsero JP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Mar 14; 97(6):2656–61

Molecular cloning of the gene that codes for the pyruvate kinase of Bacillus subtilis: primary characterization of a strain carrying this gene insertionally inactivated. Muñoz ME, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1997 Jul–Dec; 39(3–4):129–40

tRNA determinants for transcription antitermination of the Bacillus subtilis tyrS gene. Grundy FJ, et al. **RNA** 2000 Aug;6(8):1131–41

[Expression and roles of hemoglobin gene in Bacillus subtilis] Zhang YM, et al. **I Chuan Hsueh Pao** 2000;27(2):183–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The genome of Bacillus subtilis and the features of its genes] Fujita Y, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1999 Aug; 44(10):1449–59 (50 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Impact of the complete genome sequence on biology of Bacillus subtilis] Ogasawara N. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1999 Aug;44(10):1512–7 (27 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The study of heterogeneity of plasmid–bearing and plasmid–f ree populations of Bacillus subtilis under different environmental conditions] Krylova TIu, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 2000 Mar–Apr;69(2):270–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transfer of cryptic plasmids between Bacillus subtilis cells via spontaneous transformation] Lotareva OV, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1999 Jul–Aug;68(4):565–7 **(Rus)**

[PO–independent termination of transcription of catabolite operons in Escherichia coli and Bacillus subtilis] Gershanovich VN. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1999;(3):3–7 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transketolase mutation in riboflavin–synthesizing strains of Bacillus subtilis] Gershanovich VN, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 2000;(3):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Transient growth requirement in Bacillus subtilis following the cessation of exponential growth. Sung HM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Mar;66(3):1220–2

Requirement of transfer–messenger RNA for the growth of Bacillus subtilis under stresses. Muto A, et al. **Genes Cells** 2000 Aug;5(8):627–35

Phosphate starvation–inducible proteins of Bacillus subtilis: proteomics and transcriptional analysis. Antelmann H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Aug;182(16):4478–90

Septal localization of the membrane–bound division proteins of Bacillus subtilis DivIB and DivIC is codependent only at high temperatures and requires FtsZ. Katis VL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jun;182(12):3607–11

A mutation in the 3–phosphoglycerate kinase gene allows anaerobic growth of Bacillus subtilis in the absence of ResE kinase. Nakano MM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Nov; 181(22):7087–97

Changes in protein synthesis during the adaptation of Bacillus subtilis to anaerobic growth conditions. Marino M, et al. **Microbiology** 2000 Jan;146 (Pt 1):97–105

Dynamic movement of the ParA–like Soj protein of B. subtilis and its dual role in nucleoid organization and developmental regulation. Marston AL, et al. **Mol Cell** 1999 Nov;4(5):673–82

Control of development by altered localization of a transcription factor in B. subtilis. Quisel JD, et al. **Mol Cell** 1999 Nov;4(5):665–72

Cu(II) complexes in bacterial growth medium: electron spin resonance study. Jung K, et al. **Spectrochim Acta A Mol Biomol Spectrosc** 2000 Feb 1; 56A(2):341–9

[The effect of the cultivation conditions on the properties of bacilli comprising the basis of probiotics] Furzikova TM, et al. **Mikrobiol Z** 1999 Sep–Oct;61(5):19–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Establishment of monoclonal antibodies specific for Bacillus subtilis DB9011. Asano Y, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 2000 Mar;64(3):652–6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Dipicolinic acid (DPA) assay revisited and appraised for spore detection. Hindle AA, et al. **Analyst** 1999 Nov; 124(11):1599–604

Two and three–color fluorescence flow cytometric analysis of immunoidentified viable bacteria. Barbesti S, et al. **Cytometry** 2000 Jul 1;40(3):214–8

A new bacterial white spot syndrome (BWSS) in cultured tiger shrimp Penaeus monodon and its comparison with white spot syndrome (WSS) caused by virus. Wang YG, et al. **Dis Aquat Organ** 2000 May 25;41(1):9–18

Isolation of a Bacillus sp. capable of transforming isoeugenol to vanillin. Shimoni E, et al. **J Biotechnol** 2000 Feb 28; 78(1):1–9

METABOLISM

Biosurfactants from potato process effluents. Thompson DN, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 2000 Spring;84–86:917–30

Interaction of Bacillus subtilis CsaA with SecA and precursor proteins. Müller JP, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Jun 1;348 Pt 2:367–73

Major cold shock proteins, CspA from Escherichia coli and CspB from Bacillus subtilis, interact differently with single–stranded DNA templates. Lopez MM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jun 15;1479(1–2):196–202

Escherichia coli and Bacillus subtilis PriA proteins essential for recombination–dependent DNA replication: involvement of ATPase/helicase activity of PriA for inducible stable DNA replication. Masai H, et al. **Biochimie** 1999 Aug–Sep;81(8–9):847–57

The L17 ribosomal protein of Bacillus subtilis binds preferentially to curved DNA. Zouine M, et al. **Biochimie** 2000 Jan;82(1):85–91

New 6–O–acyl isoflavone glycosides from soybeans fermented with Bacillus subtilis (natto). I. 6–O–succinylated isoflavone glycosides and their preventive effects on bone loss in ovariectomized rats fed a calcium–deficient diet. Toda T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1999 Nov;22(11):1193–201

Measurement of heat evolution and correlation with oxygen consumption during microbial growth. Reprinted from Biotechnology and Bioengineering, Vol. XI, Issue 3, Pages 269–281 (1968) [classical article] Cooney CL, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 2000 Mar 20;67(6):691–703

13C NMR evidence for pyruvate kinase flux attenuation underlying suppressed acid formation in Bacillus subtilis. Phalakornkule C, et al. **Biotechnol Prog** 2000 Mar–Apr; 16(2):169–75

RNA–binding proteins: TRAPping RNA bases. Muto Y, et al. **Curr Biol** 2000 Jan 13;10(1):R19–21 (10 ref.)

Quorum sensing and starvation: signals for entry into stationary phase. Lazazzera BA. **Curr Opin Microbiol** 2000 Apr;3(2):177–82 (45 ref.)

Direct interaction between the cell division protein FtsZ and the cell differentiation protein SpoIIE. Lucet I, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Apr 3;19(7):1467–75

Accumulation of an artificial cell wall–binding lipase by Bacillus subtilis wprA and/or sigD mutants. Kobayashi G, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Jul 15;188(2):165–9

Acrylonitrile induces autolysis Bacillus subtilis. Reyes GF, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Jan 15;182(2):255–8

Biochemical and biophysical studies of Bacillus subtilis envelopes under hyperosmotic stress. López CS, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 2000 Apr 10;55(1–3):137–42

Characterization of LrpC DNA–binding properties and regulation of Bacillus subtilis lrpC gene expression. Beloin C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Aug;182(16):4414–24

The Bacillus subtilis GTP binding protein obg and regulators of the sigma(B) stress response transcription factor cofractionate with ribosomes. Scott JM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 May;182(10):2771–7

Control of synthesis and secretion of the Bacillus subtilis protein YqxM. Stöver AG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Nov; 181(22):7065–9

BACILLUS SUBTILIS

Mutations in multidrug efflux homologs, sugar isomerases, and antimicrobial biosynthesis genes differentially elevate activity of the sigma(X) and sigma(W) factors in Bacillus subtilis. Turner MS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Sep; 182(18):5202–10

A role for Asp75 in domain interactions in the Bacillus subtilis response regulator Spo0A. Cervin MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 21;275(29):22025–30

D-Alanine substitution of teichoic acids as a modulator of protein folding and stability at the cytoplasmic membrane/cell wall interface of Bacillus subtilis. Hyyrylainen HL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 1; 275(35):26696–703

Isolation of a Bacillus sp. capable of transforming isoeugenol to vanillin. Shimoni E, et al. **J Biotechnol** 2000 Feb 28; 78(1):1–9

The catabolite control protein CcpA controls ammonium assimilation in Bacillus subtilis. Faires N, et al. **J Mol Microbiol Biotechnol** 1999 Aug;1(1):141–8

Isoprene biosynthesis in Bacillus subtilis via the methylerythritol phosphate pathway. Wagner WP, et al. **J Nat Prod** 2000 Jan;63(1):37–40

Metabolic flux analysis of Escherichia coli deficient in the acetate production pathway and expressing the Bacillus subtilis acetolactate synthase. Yang YT, et al. **Metab Eng** 1999 Jan;1(1):26–34

Regulation of the transport system for C4-dicarboxylic acids in Bacillus subtilis. Asai K, et al. **Microbiology** 2000 Feb; 146 (Pt 2):263–71

Transcriptional analysis of the Bacillus subtilis teichuronic acid operon. Lahooti M, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Dec;145 (Pt 12):3409–17

Chaperone-like activities of the CsaA protein of Bacillus subtilis. Müller JP, et al. **Microbiology** 2000 Jan;146 (Pt 1):77–88

Incorporation of [2-3H]glycerol into cell surface components of Bacillus subtilis 168 and thermosensitive mutants affected in wall teichoic acid synthesis: effect of tunicamycin. Pooley HM, et al. **Microbiology** 2000 Apr;146 (Pt 4):797–805

Nucleosides as a carbon source in Bacillus subtilis: characterization of the drm-pupG operon. Schuch R, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Oct;145 (Pt 10):2957–66

Control of development by altered localization of a transcription factor in B. subtilis. Quisel JD, et al. **Mol Cell** 1999 Nov;4(5):665–72

Intrinsic instability of the essential cell division protein FtsL of Bacillus subtilis and a role for DivIB protein in FtsL turnover. Daniel RA, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Apr; 36(2):278–89

Subcellular localization of Dna-initiation proteins of Bacillus subtilis: evidence that chromosome replication begins at either edge of the nucleoids. Imai Y, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Jun;36(5):1037–48

Genes required for cytochrome c synthesis in Bacillus subtilis. Le Brun NE, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 May;36(3):638–50

The ClpX protein of Bacillus subtilis indirectly influences RNA polymerase holoenzyme composition and directly stimulates sigma-dependent transcription. Liu J, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Aug;37(4):885–97

The N- and C-terminal domains of MecA recognize different partners in the competence molecular switch. Persuh M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Aug;33(4):886–94

Manganese homeostasis in Bacillus subtilis is regulated by MntR, a bifunctional regulator related to the diphtheria toxin repressor family of proteins. Que Q, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Mar;35(6):1454–68

The Bacillus subtilis cell division protein FtsL localizes to sites of septation and interacts with DivIC. Sievers J, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 May;36(4):846–55

Transport of nucleosides in Bacillus subtilis: the effect of purine nucleosides on the cytidine-uptake. Fučik V, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1974 Apr;1(4):639–44

Transport of nucleosides in Bacillus subtilis: characteristics of cytidine-uptake. Kloudová A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1974 Apr;1(4):629–37

Bacillus subtilis LrpC is a sequence-independent DNA-binding and DNA-bending protein which bridges DNA. Tapias A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2000 Jan 15; 28(2):552–9

Rapid purification of His(6)-tagged Bacillus subtilis core RNA polymerase. Anthony LC, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 2000 Aug;19(3):350–4

Staphylococcal protein A as a fusion partner directs secretion of the e1alpha and e1beta subunits of pea mitochondrial pyruvate dehydrogenase by Bacillus subtilis. Moreno JI, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 2000 Mar;18(2):242–8

[The biosynthesis of 2H-labelled inosine by Bacillus subtilis bacteria in a heavy-hydrogen medium] Mosin OV, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk Ser Biol** 1999 Jul-Aug;(4):403–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of the nutritional sources on the synthesis of exopolysaccharides and amino acids by Bacillus subtilis strains] Osadchaia AI, et al. **Mikrobiol Z** 1999 Sep-Oct; 61(5):56–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOGENICITY

[The effect of heterologous bacilli on the infectious process in anthrax in an experiment] Bulantsev AL, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 2000 May-Jun; (3):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of peptidoglycan structure and structural dynamics during endospore dormancy and germination. Atrih A, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1999 May;75(4):299–307 (46 ref.)

Increased killing of Bacillus subtilis on the hair roots of transgenic T4 lysozyme-producing potatoes. Ahrenholtz I, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 May;66(5):1862–5

Characterization of two Bacillus probiotics. Green DH, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Sep;65(9):4288–91

Role of the spore coat layers in Bacillus subtilis spore resistance to hydrogen peroxide, artificial UV-C, UV-B, and solar UV radiation. Riesenman PJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Feb;66(2):620–6

Bacterial spores survive treatment with commercial sterilants and disinfectants. Sagripanti JL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Sep;65(9):4255–60

Artificial and solar UV radiation induces strand breaks and cyclobutane pyrimidine dimers in Bacillus subtilis spore DNA. Slieman TA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Jan;66(1):199–205

Comparative study of pressure- and nutrient-induced germination of Bacillus subtilis spores. Wuytack EY, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Jan;66(1):257–61

Cold shock in Bacillus subtilis: different effects of benzyl alcohol and ethanol on the membrane organisation and cell adaptation. Konopásek I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Mar 15;1464(1):18–26

Bacterial sporulation: pole-to-pole protein oscillation. Sullivan SM, et al. **Curr Biol** 2000 Feb 24;10(4):R159–61 (14 ref.)

Lack of a significant role for the PerR regulator in Bacillus subtilis spore resistance. Casillas-Martinez L, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Jul 15;188(2):203–8

Anionic polymers of Bacillus subtilis cell wall modulate the folding rate of secreted proteins. Chambert R, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Oct 1;179(1):43–7

Genetic analysis of SecA-SecY interaction required for spore development in Bacillus subtilis. Kobayashi H, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Mar 15;184(2):285–9

A new mutation in spo0A with intragenic suppressors in the effector domain. Schmeisser F, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Apr 15;185(2):123–8

Temporal and selective association of multiple sigma factors with RNA polymerase during sporulation in Bacillus subtilis. Fujita M. **Genes Cells** 2000 Feb;5(2):79–88

Functional regions of the Bacillus subtilis spore coat morphogenetic protein CotE. Bauer T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Nov;181(22):7043–51

Fermentative metabolism of Bacillus subtilis: physiology and regulation of gene expression. Cruz Ramos H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jun;182(11):3072–80

The TRAP-like SplA protein is a trans-acting negative regulator of spore photoproduct lyase synthesis during Bacillus subtilis sporulation. Fajardo-Cavazos P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jan;182(2):555–60

The chromosomal location of the Bacillus subtilis sporulation gene spoIIR is important for its function. Khvorova A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Aug;182(16):4425–9

Function of a principal Na(+)/H(+) antiporter, ShaA, is required for initiation of sporulation in Bacillus subtilis. Kosono S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Feb;182(4):898–904

Control of initiation of sporulation by replication initiation genes in Bacillus subtilis. Lemon KP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 May;182(10):2989–91

Structural analysis of Bacillus subtilis spore peptidoglycan during sporulation. Meador-Parton J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Aug;182(16):4491–9

Environmental regulation of Bacillus subtilis sigma(D)-dependent gene expression. Mirel DB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jun;182(11):3055–62

Characterization of a new sigma-K-dependent peptidoglycan hydrolase gene that plays a role in Bacillus subtilis mother cell lysis. Nugroho FA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Oct; 181(20):6230–7

Morphogenetic proteins SpoVID and SafA form a complex during assembly of the Bacillus subtilis spore coat. Ozin AJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Apr;182(7):1828–33

Role of ger proteins in nutrient and nonnutrient triggering of spore germination in Bacillus subtilis. Paidhungat M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 May;182(9):2513–9

SpoIIB localizes to active sites of septal biogenesis and spatially regulates septal thinning during engulfment in bacillus subtilis. Perez AR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Feb; 182(4):1096–108

Identification of a second region of the Spo0A response regulator of Bacillus subtilis required for transcription activation. Rowe-Magnus DA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Aug; 182(15):4352–5

Efficient spore synthesis in Bacillus subtilis depends on the CcdA protein. Schiött T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 May; 182(10):2845–54

A dispensable role for forespore-specific gene expression in engulfment of the forespore during sporulation of Bacillus subtilis. Sun YL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 May; 182(10):2919–27

Two types of Bacillus subtilis tetA(L) deletion strains reveal the physiological importance of TetA(L) in K(+) acquisition as well as in Na(+), alkali, and tetracycline resistance. Wang W, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Apr; 182(8):2088–95

Global gene expression profiles of Bacillus subtilis grown under anaerobic conditions. Ye RW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Aug;182(16):4458–65

Evidence that SpoIVFB is a novel type of membrane metalloprotease governing intercompartmental communication during Bacillus subtilis sporulation. Yu YT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jun;182(11):3305–9

Selective methylation changes on the Bacillus subtilis chemotaxis receptor McpB promote adaptation. Zimmer MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 11;275(32):24264–72

Cold shock response in Bacillus subtilis. Graumann PL, et al. **J Mol Microbiol Biotechnol** 1999 Nov;1(2):203–9 (47 ref.)

Proteome analysis of biofilms: growth of Bacillus subtilis on solid medium as model. Miller BS, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1999;310:433–41

Signal peptide-dependent protein transport in Bacillus subtilis: a genome-based survey of the secretome. Tjalsma H, et al. **Microbiol Mol Biol Rev** 2000 Sep;64(3):515–47 (338 ref.)

Complete spore-cortex hydrolysis during germination of Bacillus subtilis 168 requires SleB and YpeB. Boland FM, et al. **Microbiology** 2000 Jan;146 (Pt 1):57–64

Effects of hydration on molecular mobility in phase-bright Bacillus subtilis spores. Leuschner RG, et al. **Microbiology** 2000 Jan;146 (Pt 1):49–55

The Q15H mutation enables Crh, a Bacillus subtilis HPr-like protein, to carry out some regulatory HPr functions, but does not make it an effective phosphocarrier for sugar transport. Martin-Verstraete I, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Nov;145 (Pt 11):3195–204

Role of penicillin-binding protein PBP 2B in assembly and functioning of the division machinery of Bacillus subtilis. Daniel RA, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Jan;35(2):299–311

CheB is required for behavioural responses to negative stimuli during chemotaxis in Bacillus subtilis. Kirby JR, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Jan;35(1):44–57

Molecular characterization of GmFOX2, an evolutionarily highly conserved gene from the mycorrhizal fungus Glomus mosseae, down-regulated during interaction with rhizobacteria. Requena N, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1999 Oct;12(10):934–42

Chiral self-propulsion of growing bacterial macrofibers on a solid surface. Mendelson NH, et al. **Phys Rev Lett** 2000 Feb 14;84(7):1627–30

The transcriptional profile of early to middle sporulation in Bacillus subtilis. Fawcett P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jul 5;97(14):8063–8

The pleiotropic response regulator DegU functions as a priming protein in competence development in Bacillus subtilis. Hamoen LW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Aug 1;97(16):9246–51

An in vivo membrane fusion assay implicates SpoIIIE in the final stages of engulfment during Bacillus subtilis sporulation. Sharp MD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Dec 7;96(25):14553–8

[Formation, structure and germination of the spore of Bacillus subtilis] Sekiguchi J, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1999 Aug;44(10):1460–6 (34 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Factor of salinity and adaptive capacity of recombinant strains of Escherichia coli and Bacillus subtilis] Boiandin AN, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 2000 Mar-Apr;69(2):243–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Artificial and solar UV radiation induces strand breaks and cyclobutane pyrimidine dimers in Bacillus subtilis spore DNA. Slieman TA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Jan;66(1):199–205

Differential damage in bacterial cells by microwave radiation on the basis of cell wall structure. Woo IS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 May;66(5):2243–7

Inactivation of Bacillus subtilis spores on packaging surfaces by u. v. excimer laser irradiation. Warriner K, et al. **J Appl Microbiol** 2000 Apr;88(4):678–85

Inactivation of Bacillus subtilis spores on aluminum and polyethylene preformed cartons by UV-excimer laser irradiation. Warriner K, et al. **J Food Prot** 2000 Jun; 63(6):753–7

Comparative measurements of solar UV radiation with spore dosimetry at three European and two Japanese sites. Munakata N. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1999 Nov-Dec; 53(1-3):7–11

Measurement of UV radiation using suspensions of microorganisms. Sommer R, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1999 Nov-Dec;53(1-3):1–6

The track structures of ionizing particles and their application to radiation biophysics. I. A new analytical method for investigating two biophysical models. Briden PE, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1999 Sep;38(3):175–84

VIROLOGY

Dynamic relocalization of phage phi 29 DNA during replication and the role of the viral protein p16.7. Meijer WJ, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Aug 1;19(15):4182–90

Effect of host bacteria genotype on spontaneous reversions of Bacillus subtilis bacteriophage phi29 sus17 nonsense codon. Fucík V, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Feb 1; 183(1):143–6

Oligomeric structures of the phage phi29 histone-like protein p6. Abril AM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Sep 24;292(3):581–8

In vitro packaging of DNA of the Bacillus subtilis bacteriophage SPP1. Dröge A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Feb 11;296(1):103–15

Rifampicin-resistant bacteriophage PBS2 infection and RNA polymerase in Bacillus subtilis. Price AR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1974 Nov;1(11):1497–502

BACILLUS THURINGIENSIS

cDNAs of aminopeptidase-like protein genes from Plodia interpunctella strains with different susceptibilities to Bacillus thuringiensis toxins. Zhu YC, et al. **Insect Biochem Mol Biol** 2000 Mar;30(3):215–24

Development of the first black fly (Diptera: Simuliidae) management program in Argentina and comparison with other programs. Gray EW, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1999 Sep;15(3):400–6

Field evaluation of new water-dispersible granular formulations of Bacillus thuringiensis ssp. israelensis and Bacillus sphaericus against Culex mosquitoes in microcosms. Su T, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1999 Sep;15(3):356–65

Residual activity of Bacillus thuringiensis serovars medellin and jegathesan on Culex pipiens and Aedes aegypti larvae. Thiéry I, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1999 Sep; 15(3):371–9

Effect of plant age, larval age, and fertilizer treatment on resistance of a cry1Ab-transformed aromatic rice to lepidopterous stem borers and foliage feeders. Alinia F, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 2000 Apr;93(2):484–93

Performance of transgenic corn hybrids in Missouri for insect control and yield. Barry BD, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 2000 Jun;93(3):993–9

Simulating the impact of cross resistance between Bt toxins in transformed clover and apples in New Zealand. Caprio MA, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 2000 Apr;93(2):173–9

Laboratory and field evaluations of two Bacillus thuringiensis formulations, Novodor and Raven, for control of cottonwood leaf beetle (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Coyle DR, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 2000 Jun;93(3):713–20

Seed mixtures as a resistance management strategy for European corn borers (Lepidoptera: Crambidae) infesting transgenic corn expressing Cry1Ab protein. Davis PM, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 2000 Jun;93(3):937–48

Susceptibility of Plutella xylostella (L.) (Lepidoptera: Plutellidae) populations in Mexico to commercial formulations of Bacillus thuringiensis. Díaz-Gomez O, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 2000 Jun;93(3):963–70

Effects of transgenic Bacillus thuringiensis maize grain on B. thuringiensis-susceptible Plodia interpunctella (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae). Giles KL, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 2000 Jun;93(3):1011–6

Susceptibility of Spanish populations of the corn borers Sesamia nonagrioides (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae) and Ostrinia nubilalis (Lepidoptera: Crambidae) to a Bacillus thuringiensis endotoxin. González-Núñez M, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 2000 Apr;93(2):459–63

Cotton boll abscission and yield losses associated with first-instar bollworm (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae) injury to nontransgenic and transgenic Bt cotton. Gore J, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 2000 Jun;93(3):690–6

Resistance in sunflower and interaction with Bacillus thuringiensis for control of banded sunflower moth (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae). Jyoti JL, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1999 Oct;92(5):1230–3

Development of diagnostic concentrations for monitoring Bacillus thuringiensis resistance in European corn borer (Lepidoptera: Crambidae). Marçon PC, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 2000 Jun;93(3):925–30

Evaluation of potato tuber moth (Lepidoptera: Gelechiidae) resistance in tubers of Bt-cry5 transgenic potato lines. Mohammed A, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 2000 Apr;93(2):472–6

Interplant movement of Heliothis virescens (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae) larvae in pure and mixed plantings of cotton with and without expression of the Cry1Ac delta-endotoxin protein of Bacillus thuringiensis Berliner. Parker CD Jr, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1999 Aug;92(4):837–45

Assessment of microencapsulated formulations for improved residual activity of Bacillus thuringiensis. Tamez-Guerra P, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 2000 Apr;93(2):219–25

Field evaluation of soybean engineered with a synthetic cry1Ac transgene for resistance to corn earworm, soybean looper, velvetbean caterpillar (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae), and lesser cornstalk borer (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae). Walker DR, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 2000 Jun;93(3):613–22

Extended effect of Bacillus thuringiensis H-14 on Culex pipiens adults surviving larval treatment. Hafez GA. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 2000 Aug;30(2):377–86

Insecticidal activity of strains of Bacillus thuringiensis on larvae and adults of Bactrocera oleae Gmelin (Dipt. Tephritidae). Alberola TM, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1999 Sep;74(2):127–36

Prevalence and transovum transmission of Bacillus thuringiensis berliner in a navel orangeworm colony. Siegel JP, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 2000 Feb;75(2):171–3

Bacteria and mosquito abundance in microcosms enriched with organic matter and treated with a Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. israelensis formulation. Nguyen TT, et al. **J Vector Ecol** 1999 Dec;24(2):191–201

Mosquito control and bacterial flora in water enriched with organic matter and treated with Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. israelensis and Bacillus sphaericus formulations. Nguyen TT, et al. **J Vector Ecol** 1999 Dec;24(2):138–53

Compatibility of Bacillus thuringiensis serovar israelensis and chemical insecticides for the control of Aedes mosquitoes. Seleena P, et al. **J Vector Ecol** 1999 Dec;24(2):216–23

Toxins and genetically modified food [letter; comment] Trewavas A. **Lancet** 2000 Mar 11;355(9207):931. Comment on: Lancet 2000 Jan 29;355(9201):414.

A new strain of Bacillus thuringiensis serovar israelensis very active against blackfly larvae. Rabinovitch L, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1999 Sep-Oct;94(5):683–5

Bt corn pollen impacts on nontarget lepidoptera: assessment of effects in nature [comment] Pimentel DS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jul 18;97(15):8198–9. Comment on: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 2000 Jul 5;97(14):7700–3.

Absence of toxicity of Bacillus thuringiensis pollen to black swallowtails under field conditions [see comments] Wraight CL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jul 5; 97(14):7700–3. Comment in: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 2000 Jul 18;97(15):8198–9.

Resistance to Bt toxins [letter] Tabashnik BE, et al. **Science** 2000 Jan 7;287(5450):42

CHEMISTRY

Noninsecticidal parasporal proteins of a Bacillus thuringiensis serovar shandongiensis isolate exhibit a preferential cytotoxicity against human leukemic T cells. Lee DW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 May 27; 272(1):218–23

Cry1Ac protoxin from Bacillus thuringiensis sp. kurstaki HD73 binds to surface proteins in the mouse small intestine. Vázquez-Padrón RI, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Apr 29;271(1):54–8

Two types of entomocidal crystals of Bacillus thuringiensis ssp. finitimus have the same set of unique delta-endotoxins. Revina LP, et al. **Biochemistry (Mosc)** 1999 Oct; 64(10):1122–7

Impacts of a mosquito selective pesticide, Bti, on the macroinvertebrates of a subtropical stream in Hong Kong. Dickman M. **Chemosphere** 2000 Jul;41(1-2):209–17

Bacillus thuringiensis delta-endotoxin proteins show a correlation in toxicity and short circuit current inhibition against Helicoverpa zea. Karim S, et al. **Curr Microbiol** 2000 Sep;41(3):214–9

The cadherin-like protein is essential to specificity determination and cytotoxic action of the Bacillus thuringiensis insecticidal CryIAa toxin. Nagamatsu Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Oct 29;460(2):385–90

Enhanced toxicity of Bacillus thuringiensis Cry3A delta-endotoxin in coleopterans by mutagenesis in a receptor binding loop. Wu SJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 May 12;473(2):227–32

Lectin activity of Bacillus thuringiensis parasporal inclusion proteins. Akao T, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Oct 15;179(2):415–21

Differential enhancement of Cry2A versus Cry11A yields in Bacillus thuringiensis by use of the cry3A STAB mRNA sequence. Park H, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Dec 15;181(2):319–27

Helix 4 of the Bacillus thuringiensis Cry1Aa toxin lines the lumen of the ion channel. Masson L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 5;274(45):31996–2000

[Conformation of delta-endotoxin from Bacillus thuringiensis var.tenebrionis induced by methanol] Loseva OI, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 2000 Jan-Feb;34(1):123–9 **(Rus)**

[Effect of delta-endotoxin from Bacillus thuringiensis var.tenebrionis on phospholipid vesicules] Tiktopulo EI, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 2000 Jan-Feb;34(1):130–6 **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Bacillus anthracis, Bacillus cereus, and Bacillus thuringiensis--one species on the basis of genetic evidence. Helgason E, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Jun; 66(6):2627–30

Characterization of Bacillus thuringiensis ser. balearica (Serotype H48) and ser. navarrensis (serotype H50): two novel serovars isolated in Spain. Iriarte J, et al. **Curr Microbiol** 2000 Jan;40(1):17–22

Bacillus thuringiensis soil populations naturally occurring in the Ryukyus, a subtropic region of Japan. Ohba M, et al. **Microbiol Res** 2000 Apr;155(1):17–22

DRUG EFFECTS

Kinetic properties of the channels formed by the bacillus thuringiensis insecticidal crystal protein Cry1C in the plasma membrane of Sf9 cells. Guihard G, et al. **J Membr Biol** 2000 May 15;175(2):115–22

[Physicochemical and antimicrobial properties of chlorine-containing compositions ciaref and DP-1] Gerasimov VN, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1999; (12):35–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Identification and purification of the 69-kDa intracellular protease involved in the proteolytic processing of the crystal delta-endotoxin of Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. tenebrionis. Reddy ST, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Feb 1;183(1):63–6

GENETICS

Plasmid transfer between the Bacillus thuringiensis subspecies kurstaki and tenebrionis in laboratory culture and soil and in lepidopteran and coleopteran larvae. Thomas DJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Jan;66(1):118–24

Transcription of the insecticidal crystal protein genes of Bacillus thuringiensis. Komano T, et al. **Biotechnol Annu Rev** 2000;5:131–54 (116 ref.)

Phase-specific optimization of multiple endotoxin-protein production with genetically engineered Bacillus thuringiensis. Yang XM, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 2000 Feb;31 (Pt 1):71–6

Genome stability of Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. israelensis isolates. Ankarloo J, et al. **Curr Microbiol** 2000 Jan; 40(1):51–6

Cloning of two new cry genes from Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. wuhanensis strain. Kuo WS, et al. **Curr Microbiol** 2000 Apr;40(4):227–32

Coexpression of cyt1Aa of Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. israelensis with Bacillus sphaericus binary toxin gene in acrystalliferous strain of B. thuringiensis. Li T, et al. **Curr Microbiol** 2000 May;40(5):322–6

A replication origin of Bacillus thuringiensis. Yu J, et al. **Curr Microbiol** 2000 Feb;40(2):123–7

Multiple roles for TnpI recombinase in regulation of Tn5401 transposition in Bacillus thuringiensis. Baum JA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Oct;181(20):6271–7

Genetic structure of population of Bacillus cereus and B. thuringiensis isolates associated with periodontitis and other human infections. Helgason E, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Apr;38(4):1615–22

Structure-function analysis of cysteine-engineered entomopathogenic toxins. Schwartz JL, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 2000;145:101–13

Functional insights into pGI2, a cryptic rolling-circle replicating plasmid from Bacillus thuringiensis. Hoflack L, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Jul;145 (Pt 7):1519–30

Testing Bt refuge strategies in the field [news; comment] Gould F. **Nat Biotechnol** 2000 Mar;18(3):266–7. Comment on: Nat Biotechnol 2000 Mar;18(3):339–42.

Facts and hypotheses [letter; comment] Groth E 3rd. **Nat Biotechnol** 1999 Nov;17(11):1046. Comment on: Nat Biotechnol 1999 Sep;17(9):832.

Field tests on managing resistance to Bt-engineered plants [see comments] Shelton AM, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 2000 Mar;18(3):339–42. Comment in: Nat Biotechnol 2000 Mar;18(3):266–7.

Refined, circular restriction map of the Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. israelensis plasmid carrying the mosquito larvicidal genes. Ben-Dov E, et al. **Plasmid** 1999 Nov;42(3):186–91

[Integration via Tn10 and expression of Bti cryIVA gene in the chromosome DNA of flourescent Pseudomonas bacterial strains] Liu GQ, et al. **I Chuan Hsueh Pao** 1999; 26(6):715–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Characterization study of the sporulation kinetics of Bacillus thuringiensis. Liu BL, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 2000 Apr 5;68(1):11–7

Effects of media composition of delta-endotoxin production and morphology of Bacillus thuringiensis in wild types and spontaneously mutated strains. Perani M, et al. **Microbios** 2000;101(398):47–66

[The effect of a soil extract on the development of Bacillus thuringiensis and on its synthesis of an insecticidal endotoxin] Dregval' OA, et al. **Mikrobiol Z** 1999 Jul-Aug; 61(4):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Characterization of the mucosal and systemic immune response induced by Cry1Ac protein from Bacillus thuringiensis HD 73 in mice. Vázquez-Padrón RI, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 2000 Feb;33(2):147–55

Bacillus thuringiensis var. israelensis (B.t. serotype H-14) against Lucilia sericata third stage larvae. Morsy TA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 2000 Aug;30(2):573–80

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Occurrence of Bacillus thuringiensis in fresh waters of Japan. Ichimatsu T, et al. **Curr Microbiol** 2000 Apr;40(4):217–20

Isolation and characterization of Bacillus thuringiensis strains from aquatic environments in Spain. Iriarte J, et al. **Curr Microbiol** 2000 Jun;40(6):402–8

Recovery of Bacillus thuringiensis from marine sediments of Japan. Maeda M, et al. **Curr Microbiol** 2000 Jun; 40(6):418–22

Natural coprevalence of Strongwellsea castrans, Cystosporogenes deliaradicae, and Bacillus thuringiensis in the host, Delia radicum. Eilenberg J, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 2000 Jan;75(1):69–75

Isolation of Bacillus thuringiensis from Northern Victoria Land, Antarctica. Forsyth G, et al. **Lett Appl Microbiol** 2000 Mar;30(3):263–6

Screening and characterization of Bacillus thuringiensis isolates from Brazil for the presence of coleoptera-specific cry genes. Marquez AM, et al. **Microbiol Res** 2000 Mar; 154(4):355–62

Bacillus thuringiensis soil populations naturally occurring in the Ryukyus, a subtropic region of Japan. Ohba M, et al. **Microbiol Res** 2000 Apr;155(1):17–22

BACILLUS THURINGIENSIS

[Characterization of entomopathogenic Bacillus samples isolated in Senegal and study of their toxicity for malaria vectors] Aïdara-Kane A, et al. **Dakar Med** 1998;43(2):170-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Bacillus thuringiensis delta-endotoxin Cry1C domain III can function as a specificity determinant for Spodoptera exigua in different, but not all, Cry1-Cry1C hybrids. de Maagd RA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Apr;66(4):1559-63

A binding site for Bacillus thuringiensis Cry1Ab toxin is lost during larval development in two forest pests. Rausell C, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Apr;66(4):1553-8

Genetic and biochemical approach for characterization of resistance to Bacillus thuringiensis toxin Cry1Ac in a field population of the diamondback moth, Plutella xylostella. Sayyed AH, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Apr; 66(4):1509-16

Effects of sustained-release methoprene and a combined formulation of liquid methoprene and Bacillus thuringiensis israelensis on insects in salt marshes. Lawler SP, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 2000 Aug;39(2):177-82

Membrane proteins of Aedes aegypti larvae bind toxins Cry4B and Cry11A of Bacillus thuringiensis ssp. israelensis. Krieger IV, et al. **Biochemistry (Mosc)** 1999 Oct; 64(10):1163-8

Bacillus thuringiensis crystal delta-endotoxin: role of proteases in the conversion of protoxin to toxin. Rukmini V, et al. **Biochimie** 2000 Feb;82(2):109-16 (74 ref.)

Activation and fragmentation of Bacillus thuringiensis delta-endotoxin by high concentrations of proteolytic enzymes. Pang AS, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1999 Oct; 45(10):816-25

Parasporin, a human leukemic cell-recognizing parasporal protein of Bacillus thuringiensis. Mizuki E, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 2000 Jul;7(4):625-34

Hyper-production of insecticidal crystal protein (delta-endotoxin) by Bacillus thuringiensis var. israelensis is not related to sporulation-specific biochemical functions. Bhattacharya PR. **Curr Microbiol** 2000 Sep;41(3):187-91

Coexpression of cyt1Aa of Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. israelensis with Bacillus sphaericus binary toxin gene in acrystalliferous strain of B. thuringiensis. Li T, et al. **Curr Microbiol** 2000 May;40(5):322-6

Binding of Bacillus thuringiensis Cry1Ac toxin to Manduca sexta aminopeptidase-N receptor is not directly related to toxicity. Jenkins JL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Dec 3; 462(3):373-6

Regulation by overlapping promoters of the rate of synthesis and deposition into crystalline inclusions of Bacillus thuringiensis delta-endotoxins. Sedlak M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Feb;182(3):734-41

Bivalent sequential binding model of a Bacillus thuringiensis toxin to gypsy moth aminopeptidase N receptor. Jenkins JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 12;275(19):14423-31

Effect of Bacillus thuringiensis toxins on the midgut of the nun moth Lymantria monacha. Rausell C, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 2000 May;75(4):288-91

Proteolytic processing of the Cyt1Ab1 toxin produced by Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. medellin. Escobar E, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 2000 Sep-Oct;95(5):693-700

GMO roundup [news] Hodgson J. **Nat Biotechnol** 1999 Nov; 17(11):1047

Activation and germination of spores of Bacillus thuringiensis var israelensis by alkaline pH and larval (Aedes aegypti) gut fluid. Bhattacharya PR. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1999 Jun; 30(2):338-42

PATHOGENICITY

Efficacy of aqueous suspension and granular formulations of Bacillus thuringiensis (Vectobac) against mosquito vectors. Dominic Amalraj D, et al. **Acta Trop** 2000 Mar 25;75(2):243-6

Larvicidal activity of Bacillus thuringiensis isolated from Jordanian habitats against Drosophila melanogaster larvae. al-Momani F, et al. **Cytobios** 1998;96(383):133-9

Phenotypic and genotypic comparisons of 23 strains from the Bacillus cereus complex for a selection of known and putative B. thuringiensis virulence factors. Guttmann DM, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Jul 1;188(1):7-13

Field trials of three concentrations of Laginex as biological larvicide compared to Vectobac-12AS as a biocontrol agent for Culex quinquefasciatus. Hallmon CF, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 2000 Mar;16(1):5-8

Pathogenicity of Bacillus thuringiensis variety kurstaki to Ixodes scapularis (Acari: Ixodidae). Zhioua E, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1999 Nov;36(6):900-2

PHYSIOLOGY

Development and field performance of a broad-spectrum nonviable asporogenic recombinant strain of Bacillus thuringiensis with greater potency and UV resistance. Gohar M, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Sep;65(9): 4032-9

Characterization of Bacillus thuringiensis ser. balearica (Serotype H48) and ser. navarrensis (serotype H50): two novel serovars isolated in Spain. Iriarte J, et al. **Curr Microbiol** 2000 Jan;40(1):17-22

Bacillus thuringiensis var. israelensis as a microbial control agent against adult and immature stages of the sandfly, Phlebotomus papatasi under laboratory conditions. Wahba MM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1999 Aug;29(2):587-97

Larval susceptibility of the diamondback moth, Plutella xylostella (Lepidoptera: Plutellidae), to Bacillus thuringiensis H serovars isolated in Japan. Higuchi K, et al. **Microbiol Res** 2000 Apr;155(1):23-9

[Characterization of entomopathogenic Bacillus samples isolated in Senegal and study of their toxicity for malaria vectors] Aïdara-Kane A, et al. **Dakar Med** 1998;43(2):170-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bacillus thuringiensis: a biotechnology model] Sanchis V, et al. **J Soc Biol** 1999;193(6):523-30 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Development and field performance of a broad-spectrum nonviable asporogenic recombinant strain of Bacillus thuringiensis with greater potency and UV resistance. Gohar M, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Sep;65(9): 4032-9

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Spherical parasporal inclusions of the lepidoptera-specific and coleoptera-specific Bacillus thuringiensis strains: a comparative electron microscopic study. Wasano N, et al. **Curr Microbiol** 2000 Feb;40(2):128-31

Effects of media composition of delta-endotoxin production and morphology of Bacillus thuringiensis in wild types and spontaneously mutated strains. Perani M, et al. **Microbios** 2000;101(398):47-66

VIROLOGY

Detection of single-stranded cohesive ends in the genome of Bacillus thuringiensis temperate phage KK-88. Kanda K, et al. **Acta Virol** 1999 Feb;43(1):45-7

[Effect of chitosan derivatives on the development of phage infection in cultured Bacillus thuringiensis] Kochkina ZM, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 2000 Mar-Apr;69(2):266-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BACITRACIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The use of bacitracin as a growth promoter in animals produces no risk to human health. Phillips I. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1999 Dec;44(6):725-8

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Bacitracin irrigation: a cause of anaphylaxis in the operating room. Blas M, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Oct;91(4):1027-8, table of contents

Anaphylaxis during insertion of a ventriculoperitoneal shunt. Carver ED, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Aug;93(2):578-9

Intraoperative anaphylactic shock from bacitracin nasal packing after septorhinoplasty. Gall R, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Nov;91(5):1545-7

CHEMISTRY

Proton NMR studies of Co(II) complexes of the peptide antibiotic bacitracin and analogues: insight into structure-activity relationship. Epperson JD, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Apr 11;39(14):4037-45

PHARMACOKINETICS

Influence of bacitracin on microbial functions in the gastrointestinal tract of horses. Collinder E, et al. **Equine Vet J** 2000 Jul;32(4):345-50

PHARMACOLOGY

Enzyme destruction by a protease contaminant in bacitracin. Rogelj S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jul 14;273(3):829-32

Electrophysiological studies on the mechanism for enhanced intestinal transport of water-soluble compounds by antibiotic peptide bacitracin. Quan YS, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1999 Aug;22(8):841-5

The role of the bacitracin ABC transporter in bacitracin resistance and collateral detergent sensitivity. Podlesek Z, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Jul 1;188(1):103-6

Investigation of antistaphylococcal activity of collagen dressing containing bacitracin. Lewandowski R, et al. **Polim Med** 1999;29(3-4):21-39 **(Eng, Pol)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Lack of efficacy of oral bacitracin plus doxycycline for the eradication of stool colonization with vancomycin-resistant Enterococcus faecium. Weinstein MR, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Aug;29(2):361-6

Comparison of two non-absorbable antibiotics for treatment of bacterial enteritis in children. Beseghi U, et al. **Eur Rev Med Pharmacol Sci** 1998 May-Aug;2(3-4):131-6

New method for packing the external auditory canal, middle ear space, and mastoid cavities after otologic surgery. Wiesenthal AA, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1999 Oct;28(5):260-5

BACK

Musculoskeletal case 9. Elastofibroma dorsi. Munk PL, et al. **Can J Surg** 2000 Apr;43(2):91-3, 142

Trunk muscle activation and low back loading in lifting in the absence of load knowledge. de Looze MP, et al. **Ergonomics** 2000 Mar;43(3):333-44

Intramuscular glomus tumour: sixth reported case [letter] McIntyre JD, et al. **Histopathology** 1999 Sep;35(3):281-2

Surface EMG of shoulder and back muscles and posture analysis in secretaries typing at visual display units. Kleine BU, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1999 Sep; 72(6):387-94

[Back muscle activity during flexions/extensions in a second group of normal subjects] Mathieu PA, et al. **Ann Chir** 1999;53(8):761-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Variability in three-dimensional measurements of back contour with raster stereography in normal subjects. Thometz JG, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 2000 Jan-Feb; 20(1):54-8

BLOOD SUPPLY

Treatment of hostile midline back wounds: an extreme approach. Few JW, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Jun; 105(7):2448-51

INJURIES see BACK INJURIES

INNERVATION

Monosynaptic projections from the nucleus retroambiguus to motoneurons supplying the abdominal wall, axial, hindlimb, and pelvic floor muscles in the female rhesus monkey. Vanderhorst VG, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Aug 21;424(2):233-50

The unilateral and bilateral control of motor unit pairs in the first dorsal interosseous and paraspinal muscles in man. Marsden JF, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Dec 1;521 Pt 2:553-64

PHYSIOLOGY

Back and hip extensor activities during trunk flexion/extension: effects of low back pain and rehabilitation. Leinonen V, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 2000 Jan;81(1):32-7

Fatigue of abdominal and paraspinal muscles during sustained loading of the trunk in the coronal plane. Thomas K, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 2000 Jul;81(7):916-20

The influence of trunk modelling in 3D biomechanical analysis of simple and complex lifting tasks. Larivière C, et al. **Clin Biomech (Bristol, Avon)** 1999 Aug;14(7):449-61

Measuring trunk motions in industry: variability due to task factors, individual differences, and the amount of data collected. Allread WG, et al. **Ergonomics** 2000 Jun; 43(6):691-701

Spine loading and trunk kinematics during team lifting. Marras WS, et al. **Ergonomics** 1999 Oct;42(10):1258-73

Do quadrupeds require a change in trunk posture to walk backward? Vilensky JA, et al. **J Biomech** 2000 Aug; 33(8):911-6

Back lift versus leg lift: an index and visualization of dynamic lifting strategies. Zhang X, et al. **J Biomech** 2000 Jun; 33(6):777-82

EMG and kinematics of normal subjects performing trunk flexion/extensions freely in space. Mathieu PA, et al. **J Electromyogr Kinesiol** 2000 Jun;10(3):197-209

Effects of practice on the ability to perform lumbar stabilization exercises. Hagins M, et al. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1999 Sep;29(9):546-55

Backpack as a daily load for schoolchildren [letter] Negrini S, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Dec 4;354(9194):1974

Investigation of trunk and extremity movement associated with passive head turning in newborns. Clopton NA, et al. **Phys Ther** 2000 Feb;80(2):152-9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Activation of flexor and extensor trunk muscles in hemiparesis. Dickstein R, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 2000 May-Jun;79(3):228-34

SURGERY

Liposuction of the chest and back. Matarasso SL. **Dermatol Clin** 1999 Oct;17(4):799-804, vi

BACK INJURIES

see related
SPINAL INJURIES

Paths of reentry: employment experiences of injured workers. Strunin L, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 2000 Oct;38(4):373-84

ACC and back injuries [letter; comment] Wilson G. **N Z Med J** 2000 Jun 23;113(1112):259. Comment on: N Z Med J 2000 Jan 28;113(1102):16-9.

Predictors of time loss after back injury in nurses. Tate RB, et al. **Spine** 1999 Sep 15;24(18):1930-5; discussion 1936

COMPLICATIONS

Posttraumatic torsion of accessory lobe of the liver and the gallbladder. Koplewitz BZ, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1999 Nov; 29(11):799-802 (17 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Glomus tumor: an unusual cause for return to work delay after back injury [letter] Hartenbaum NP, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 2000 Jan;42(1):2–3

Sensitivity and specificity of the indicators of sincere effort of the EPIC lift capacity test on a previously injured population. Jay MA, et al. **Spine** 2000 Jun 1;25(11):1405–12

[Specific features of kidney injuries altered by disease] Porodenko VA. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1999 Nov–Dec; 42(6):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Workplace risk factors and occupational musculoskeletal disorders, Part 1: A review of biomechanical and psychophysical research on risk factors associated with low-back pain. Keyserling WM. **AIHAJ** 2000 Jan–Feb; 61(1):39–50 (81 ref.)

Risk factors for back injury in 31,076 retail merchandise store workers. Gardner LI, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1999 Oct 15; 150(8):825–33

Manual handling activities and injuries among nurses: an Australian hospital study. Retsas A, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 2000 Apr;31(4):875–83

ETIOLOGY

Manual handling injuries in health care workers. Bewick N, et al. **Int J Occup Saf Ergon** 2000;6(2):209–21

Biomechanics of increased exposure to lumbar injury caused by cyclic loading: Part 1. Loss of reflexive muscular stabilization. Solomonow M, et al. **Spine** 1999 Dec 1; 24(23):2426–34

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Short-term efficacy of back injury intervention project for patient care providers at one hospital. Lynch RM, et al. **AIHAJ** 2000 Mar–Apr;61(2):290–4

Watch your back. Warthington K. **Am J Nurs** 2000 Sep; 100(9):96

Patient handling with and without slings: an analysis of the risk of injury to the lumbar spine. Elford W, et al. **Appl Ergon** 2000 Apr;31(2):185–200

Decreased rate of back injuries through a wellness program for offshore petroleum employees. Maniscalco P, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 1999 Sep;41(9):813–20

Complexity of lifting [editorial] Di Fabio RP. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 2000 May;30(5):235

Effects of squat lift training and free weight muscle training on maximum lifting load and isolinetic peak torque of young adults without impairments. Yeung SS, et al. **Phys Ther** 2000 Jun;80(6):570–7

Mechanisms of action of lumbar supports: a systematic review. van Poppel MN, et al. **Spine** 2000 Aug 15; 25(16):2103–13

[No measurable effect of belts and back clinics on prevention of low back pain in the workplace: a randomized controlled trial (letter)] Kamerbeek-Buisman A, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Dec 4;143(49):2490–1 **(Dut)**

RADIOGRAPHY

A cross-sectional study correlating lumbar spine degeneration with disability and pain. Peterson CK, et al. **Spine** 2000 Jan 15;25(2):218–23

REHABILITATION

Effectiveness of early physical therapy in the treatment of acute low back musculoskeletal disorders. Zigenfus GC, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 2000 Jan;42(1):35–9

Abdominal muscle response during curl-ups on both stable and labile surfaces. Vera-Garcia FJ, et al. **Phys Ther** 2000 Jun;80(6):564–9

A controlled trial of an educational pamphlet to prevent disability after occupational low back injury. Hazard RG, et al. **Spine** 2000 Jun 1;25(11):1419–23

THERAPY

Outcomes in work-related upper extremity and low back injuries: results of a retrospective study. Pransky G, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 2000 Apr;37(4):400–9

ACC and back injuries: the relevance of pre-existing asymptomatic conditions [see comments] Robertson PA, et al. **N Z Med J** 2000 Jan 28;113(1102):16–9. Comment in: N Z Med J 2000 Jun 23;113(1112):259.

Coordination of primary health care for back pain. A randomized controlled trial. Rossignol M, et al. **Spine** 2000 Jan 15;25(2):251–8; discussion 258–9

BACK PAIN

see related

LOW BACK PAIN

Spinal instability secondary to metastatic cancer. Galasko CS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 2000 Apr;82(4):570–94 (34 ref.)

[Back pain (letter)] Lund-Olesen K. **Ugeskr Laeger** 2000 Oct 25;161(43):5936–7 **(Dan)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Chest and back pain associated with a six-hour infusion of liposomal daunorubicin [letter] Hui YF, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 2000 Jun;34(6):810–1 (19 ref.)

Inadvertent epidural gentamicin administration [letter] Sigg TR, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1999 Oct;33(10):1123

CLASSIFICATION

Occupational disability related to back pain: application of a theoretical model of work disability using prospective cohorts of manual workers. Tousignant M, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 2000 Apr;37(4):410–22

The Bournemouth Questionnaire: a short-form comprehensive outcome measure. I. Psychometric properties in back pain patients. Bolton JE, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1999 Oct;22(8):503–10

Spinal pain syndromes: nociceptive, neuropathic, and psychologic mechanisms. Seaman DR, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1999 Sep;22(7):458–72 (154 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Investigating back pain [letter; comment] Henry B. **Aust Fam Physician** 1999 Sep;28(9):880–1. Comment on: Aust Fam Physician 1999 Apr;28(4):375.

Emergency department evaluation and treatment of back pain. Della-Giustina DA. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1999 Nov;17(4):877–93, vi–vii (22 ref.)

Persistent or severe back pain and stiffness are ominous symptoms requiring prompt attention. Grattan-Smith PJ, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 2000 Jun;36(3):208–12

A prospective study of preoperative and postoperative sequential magnetic resonance imaging and early clinical outcome in automated percutaneous lumbar discectomy. Sahlstrand T, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1999 Oct;12(5):368–74

Back pain in an elderly man--more than just a fall. Wong EB. **Med J Aust** 2000 Jun 5;172(11):554–5

Intra- and inter-rater reliability of an 11-test package for assessing dysfunction due to back or neck pain. Ljungquist T, et al. **Physiother Res Int** 1999;4(3):214–32

Is it malingering, or is it 'real'? Eight signs that point to nonorganic back pain. Kiester PD, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1999 Dec;106(7):77–80, 83–4

Validity of malingering signs questioned [letter] Kuisak AE. **Postgrad Med** 2000 Feb;107(2):31

A comparison of economic and social reward in patients with chronic nonmalignant back pain. Ciccone DS, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1999 Jul–Aug;61(4):552–63

A 15-year-old with back pain, fever, and leg numbness. Strober JB, et al. **Semin Pediatr Neurol** 1999 Sep;6(3):190–4; discussion 194–5

[Back pain in pregnant women] Jasiński R, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 2000 Apr;71(4):231–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of severe low back pain with opioids during pregnancy in a patient with incomplete tetraplegia. Sabatowski R, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 2000 Mar; 44(3):348–50

Effect of alendronate on limited-activity days and bed-disability days caused by back pain in postmenopausal women with existing vertebral fractures. Fracture Intervention Trial Research Group. Nevitt MC, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 Jan 10;160(1):77–85

Lumbosacral epidural steroid injections. Cannon DT, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 2000 Mar;81(3 Suppl 1):S87–98; quiz S99–100 (72 ref.)

Effect of avicatonin (chicken carbocalcitonin) on galvanic skin response: a randomized, prospective, double-blind, controlled study for an objective assessment of pain. Fujita T, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 2000 Apr;66(4):243–7

Nerve root sleeve injections in patients with failed back surgery syndrome: a comparison of three solutions. Devulder J, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1999 Jun;15(2):132–5

Efficacy and safety of controlled-release versus immediate-release oxycodone: randomized, double-blind evaluation in patients with chronic back pain. Hale ME, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1999 Sep;15(3):179–83

The use of mirtazapine in a patient with chronic pain. Brannon GE, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1999 Nov; 18(5):382–5

Venlafaxine for the treatment of neuropathic pain [letter] Pernia A, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 2000 Jun; 19(6):408–10

ECONOMICS

The economic burden of back pain in the UK. Maniadakis N, et al. **Pain** 2000 Jan;84(1):95–103

Prognosis for people with back pain under a No-fault 24-hour-cover compensation scheme. McNaughton HK, et al. **Spine** 2000 May 15;25(10):1254–8

ENZYMOLOGY

A prospective study of serum pseudocholinesterase levels in patients with chronic spinal pain: a preliminary study. Cameron BM, et al. **Spine** 2000 Aug 1;25(15):1917–24

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Stress management, aging, and disease. Tuomi K, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1999 Oct-Dec;25(4):353–8

Dyspareunia, back pain and chronic pelvic pain: the importance of this pain complex in gynecological practice and its relation with grandmultiparity and pelvic relaxation. Gürel H, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1999;48(2):119–22

Prevalence of back symptoms in elders. Edmond SL, et al. **J Rheumatol** 2000 Jan;27(1):220–5 (25 ref.)

Risk factors for back pain incidence in industry: a prospective study [letter; comment] Fishbain DA. **Pain** 2000 Jan; 84(1):111. Comment on: Pain 1998 Jul;77(1):81–6.

Work load and back pain [editorial; comment] Heliövaara M. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1999 Oct;25(5):385–6. Comment on: Scand J Work Environ Health 1999 Oct;25(5):387–403.

Physical load during work and leisure time as risk factors for back pain [see comments] Hoogendoorn WE, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1999 Oct;25(5):387–403 (108 ref.). Comment in: Scand J Work Environ Health 1999 Oct;25(5):385–6.

Dural ectasia is associated with back pain in Marfan syndrome. Ahn NU, et al. **Spine** 2000 Jun 15;25(12):1562–8

The impact of spinal problems on the health status of patients: have we underestimated the effect? [see comments] Fanuele JC, et al. **Spine** 2000 Jun 15;25(12):1509–14. Comment in: Spine 2000 Jun 15;25(12):1467.

Influence of occupational factors on the relation between socioeconomic status and self-reported back pain in a population-based sample of German adults with back pain. Latza U, et al. **Spine** 2000 Jun 1;25(11):1390–7

ETIOLOGY

Renal carcinoma presenting with flank pain: a potential drawback of unenhanced CT. Chong WK, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Mar;174(3):667–9

Solitary osseus plasmacytoma as a cause of back pain in a young patient [letter] Thorn K, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1999 Oct;17(6):615–7

Does location of vertebral deformity within the spine influence back pain and disability? European Vertebral Osteoporosis Study (EVOS) Group. Cockerill W, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 2000 May;59(5):368–71

Postconcussional symptoms in chronic back pain. Gasquoine PG. **Appl Neuropsychol** 2000;7(2):83–9

Fracture of the sacrum in the absence of osteoporosis of pregnancy: a rare skeletal complication of the postpartum. Sibilia J, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Oct; 106(10):1096–7

Early recognition of spinal cord compression in cancer patients. Markman M. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1999 Nov–Dec; 66(10):629–31 (12 ref.)

Paraspinal abscess complicating facet joint injection. Magee M, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 2000 Jan;25(1):71–3

Oral contraception and other factors in relation to back disorders in women: findings in a large cohort study. Vessey M, et al. **Contraception** 1999 Dec;60(6):331–5

Origin of back pain during bedrest: A new hypothesis. Baum K, et al. **Eur J Med Res** 1999 Sep 9;4(9):389–93

Quiz case of the month. Progressive lumbar pain irradiating over the right thigh. Diagnosis: schwannoma. van Tilborg G, et al. **Eur Radiol** 2000;10(1):199–200

Late whiplash syndrome: a clinical and magnetic resonance imaging study. Bonuccelli U, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1999 Oct-Dec;14(4):219–25

Back pain and obesity in the 1958 British birth cohort. cause or effect? Lake JK, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 2000 Mar 1; 53(3):245–50

Innervation of the human costovertebral joint: implications for clinical back pain syndromes. Erwin WM, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 2000 Jul–Aug;23(6):395–403

Spinal pain syndromes: nociceptive, neuropathic, and psychologic mechanisms. Seaman DR, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1999 Sep;22(7):458–72 (154 ref.)

Clinical problem-solving. A pain in the back. Lurie JD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Sep 7;343(10):723–6

Beware backache in chronic dialysis patients. Amir-Ansari B, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 2000 May;15(5):729–30

Development and validation of the mini-osteoporosis quality of life questionnaire (OQLQ) in osteoporotic women with back pain due to vertebral fractures. Osteoporosis Quality of Life Study Group. Cook DJ, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1999; 10(3):207–13

A 12-year-old boy with protean pain. Chun T. **Pediatr Ann** 2000 Feb;29(2):108–10

Back pain in children. Mason DE. **Pediatr Ann** 1999 Dec; 28(12):727–38

Left back pain and blood in the urine. Swischuk LE. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 2000 Apr;16(2):119–20

A 14-year-Old young woman with a five-week history of back pain [clinical conference] Pang D, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 2000 Feb;32(2):100–8

Backache: a rare diagnosis and unusual complication. Buick RG, et al. **Pediatr Surg Int** 1999;15(8):586–7

Four clinical tests of sacroiliac joint dysfunction: the association of test results with innominate torsion among patients with and without low back pain [see comments] Levangie PK. **Phys Ther** 1999 Nov;79(11):1043–57. Comment in: Phys Ther 2000 Apr;80(4):414–5.

Nonspecific back pain in children. A search for associated factors in 14-year-old schoolchildren. Viry P, et al. **Rev Rhum Engl Ed** 1999 Jul–Sep;66(7–9):381–8

A review of the association between cigarette smoking and the development of nonspecific back pain and related outcomes. Goldberg MS, et al. **Spine** 2000 Apr 15; 25(8):995–1014

BACK PAIN

[In backache rapid minimal diagnosis is enough (news)] Arnheim K. **MMW Fortschr Med** 1999 Nov 4;141(44):4–6, 8, 10 **(Ger)**

[Surprise in backache and fever. Type A aortic dissection] Füessl HS. **MMW Fortschr Med** 1999 Sep 23;141(38):47–8 **(Ger)**

[Three cases of gastric cancer (Borrmann type IV) presenting with right back pain caused by right hydronephrosis as the first symptom] Ushida H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1999 Oct;45(10):729–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of a mediastinal bronchogenic cyst with back pain] Umemori Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 2000 Mar;53(3):236–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A patient complaining of right hypochondralgia with back pain. Aortic dissection or cholelithiasis?] Ogata S, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1999 Nov;36(11):822–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Types of employment and health: analysis of the Second European Survey on Working Conditions] Benavides F, et al. **Gac Sanit** 1999 Nov–Dec;13(6):425–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Challenge in the differential diagnosis of back pain] Dones Carvajal JJ, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1999 Dec;199(12):851–2 **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

A visible and palpable cause of backache. Serhan E, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 2000 Mar;59(3):164–5

Severe back pain and a history of tuberculosis. Bromet DS, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 2000 Apr 15;35(4):45–8

PATHOLOGY

Dural ectasia is associated with back pain in Marfan syndrome. Ahn NU, et al. **Spine** 2000 Jun 15;25(12):1562–8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Relation between pain location and disc pathology: a study of pain drawings and CT/discography. Ohnmeiss DD, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1999 Sep;15(3):210–7

Voluntary and reflex control of human back muscles during induced pain. Zedka M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Oct 15;520 Pt 2:591–604

Prediction of physician visits and prescription medicine use for back pain. Saunders KW, et al. **Pain** 1999 Nov; 83(2):369–77

[Backache] Hildebrandt J. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 2000 Aug; 23(8):252–60 (52 ref.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Local supplementation of ketoprofen reduces the incidence of low back pain after lumbar epidural anesthesia. Hsieh JR, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1999 Sep; 22(3):439–44

Interventions for preventing and treating backache in pregnancy. Young G, et al.
Cochrane Database Syst Rev 2000;(2):CD001139 (1 ref.)

[Spine stabilizing muscles in golfers] Weishaupt P, et al. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 2000 Jun;14(2):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Health-related quality of life using the SF-36 in patients with bipolar disorder compared with patients with chronic back pain and the general population. Arnold LM, et al. **J Affect Disord** 2000 Jan–Mar;57(1–3):235–9

The predictive value of psychometri analysis in patients treated by extirpation of lumba intervertebral disc herniation. Kjellby-Wendt G, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1999 Oct;12(5):375–9

A comparison of economic and social reward in patients with chronic nonmalignant back pain. Ciccone DS, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1999 Jul–Aug;61(4):552–63

Influence of occupational factors on the relation between socioeconomic status and self-reported back pain in a population-based sample of German adults with back pain. Latza U, et al. **Spine** 2000 Jun 1;25(11):1390–7

A review of psychological risk factors in back and neck pain. Linton SJ. **Spine** 2000 May 1;25(9):1148–56 (75 ref.)

RADIOGRAPHY

Plain abdominal radiographs and abdominal CT scans for nontraumatic abdominal pain—added value? Nagurney JT, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1999 Nov;17(7):668–71

[Dorsalgia in a young woman] Nieto Sánchez A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 2000 Mar;200(3):169–70 (5 ref.) **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Using nuclear medicine to assess backache (letter)] Otremba P. **MMW Fortschr Med** 1999 Jul 8;141(27):12 **(Ger)**

REHABILITATION

Treatment of severe glaucomatous visual field deficit by chiropractic spinal manipulative therapy: a prospective case study and discussion. Wingfield BR, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 2000 Jul–Aug;23(6):428–34

Adverse effects of spinal manipulation. Barrett AJ, et al. **J R Soc Med** 2000 May;93(5):258–9

Short- and long-term effects of a 12-week intensive functional restoration programme in individuals work-disabled by chronic spinal pain. Ljungkvist I. **Scand J Rehabil Med Suppl** 2000;40:1–14

A comparison of pain, functional limitations, and work status indices as outcome measures in back pain research. Dionne CE, et al. **Spine** 1999 Nov 15;24(22):2339–45

Prognosis for people with back pain under a No-fault 24-hour-cover compensation scheme. McNaughton HK, et al. **Spine** 2000 May 15;25(10):1254–8

[Validation of the North American Spine Society Instrument for assessment of health status in patients with chronic backache] Pose B, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1999 Sep–Oct;137(5):437–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Percutaneous vertebroplasty for pain relief and spinal stabilization. Barr JD, et al. **Spine** 2000 Apr 15;25(8):923–8

Postoperative synergistic gangrene after spinal fusion. Kauffman CP, et al. **Spine** 2000 Jul 1;25(13):1729–32

THERAPY

Martial-arts-based therapy one of several techniques to alleviate muscle spasms [letter; comment] Pollard FG. **Altern Ther Health Med** 1999 Sep;5(5):99. Comment on: Altern Ther Health Med 1999 May;5(3):104, 103.

Effect of acupuncture on pain management in patients before and after lumbar disc protrusion surgery—a randomized control study. Wang RR, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 2000; 28(1):25–33

Patient access to their records: rights or risks? Anwar K, et al. **BJOG** 2000 Jan;107(1):141–2

Here we go again: outcomes, outcomes, outcomes [editorial] Turk DC. **Clin J Pain** 1999 Dec;15(4):241–3 (11 ref.)

Emergency department evaluation and treatment of back pain. Della-Giustina DA. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1999 Nov;17(4):877–93, vi–vii (22 ref.)

Pain-relieving posterior rod fixation with segmental sublaminar wiring for Pancoast tumor invading the vertebrae. Nomori H, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1999 Dec; 29(12):633–5

The economic burden of back pain in the UK. Maniadakis N, et al. **Pain** 2000 Jan;84(1):95–103

Prediction of physician visits and prescription medicine use for back pain. Saunders KW, et al. **Pain** 1999 Nov; 83(2):369–77

Teasing apart quality and validity in systematic reviews: an example from acupuncture trials in chronic neck and back pain. Smith LA, et al. **Pain** 2000 May;86(1–2):119–32

Race, age, and back pain as factors in completion of residential substance abuse treatment by veterans. Stack K, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 2000 Sep;51(9):1157–61

Re: Harms et al. Forces measured during spinal manipulative procedures in two age groups [letter; comment] Paul S. **Rheumatology (Oxford)** 2000 Mar;39(3):334–5. Comment on: Rheumatology (Oxford) 1999 Mar;38(3):267–74.

Chronic back pain: does bed rest help? Wilkes MS. **West J Med** 2000 Feb;172(2):121

[Good results from a multidisciplinary and behavioral program for chronic back pain (letter)] De Valk MM. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 May 20;144(21):1022 **(Dut)**

[Good results from a multidisciplinary and behavioral program for chronic back pain (see comments)] Vendrig AA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Mar 18; 144(12):560–3 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 2000 May 20;144(21):1022. **(Dut)**

[Backache] Hildebrandt J. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 2000 Aug; 23(8):252–60 (52 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Personal experience in the use of magnetotherapy in diseases of the musculoskeletal system] Sadlonova J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1999 Dec;100(12):678–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

VETERINARY

Validity of saddle pressure measurements using force-sensing array technology—preliminary studies. Jeffcott LB, et al. **Vet J** 1999 Sep;158(2):113–9

BACKACHE see **BACK PAIN**

BACKCROSSING see **INBREEDING**

BACKGROUND RADIATION

Distribution of natural radioactivity in rocks from Ikogosi-Ekiti, Southwestern Nigeria and its radiological implications. Ajayi OS. **Health Phys** 2000 Aug;79(2):192–5

The 1999 Lauriston S. Taylor lecture—back to background: natural radiation and radioactivity exposed. Harley NH. **Health Phys** 2000 Aug;79(2):121–8

[The phenomenon of "earth radiation" and disease (letter; comment)] Thoresen A. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1999 Dec 10;119(30):4611–2. Comment on: Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1999 Oct 30;119(26):3896–8. **(Nor)**

[Electromagnetic information in the phenomenon of life] Kuzin AM. **Biofizika** 2000 Jan–Feb;45(1):144–7 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of the biochemical adaptations in the Manchu alder (Duschecia fruticosa (Rupr)) to an elevated natural radiation background on the survivability of seedlings and on the radiosensitivity of its seeds] Zhuravskaia AN, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 2000 May–Jun;40(3):254–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[The phospholipid composition of the liver in root voles living under different radioecological conditions] Kudiasheva AG, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 2000 May–Jun;40(3):327–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BACLOFEN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effects of intrathecal morphine, clonidine and baclofen on allodynia after partial sciatic nerve injury in the rat. Hao JX, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1999 Nov;43(10):1027–34

Intrathecal baclofen pump implantation complicated by epidural lipomatosis. Huraibi HA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Aug;91(2):429–31

Quantitative assessment of intrathecally administered baclofen in spasticity. Detrembleur C, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 2000 Mar;81(3):279–84

The effect of baclofen on the transmission in spinal pathways in spastic multiple sclerosis patients. Orsnes G, et al. **Clin Neurophysiol** 2000 Aug;111(8):1372–9

Gabapentin "add-on therapy" for idiopathic chronic hiccup (ICH). Petroianu G, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 2000 Apr; 30(3):321–4

Intrathecal baclofen alleviates autonomic dysfunction in severe brain injury. Becker R, et al. **J Clin Neurosci** 2000 Jul;7(4):316–9

Clinimetric issues of screening for responsiveness to intrathecal baclofen in dystonia. van Hilten JJ, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1999;106(9–10):931–41

Measurement of the effect of a bolus dose of intrathecal baclofen by a repetitive movement test. Becher JG, et al. **J Neurol** 1999 Nov;246(11):1080–5

Treatment of cerebral origin spasticity with continuous intrathecal baclofen delivered via an implantable pump: long-term follow-up review of 18 patients. Rawicki B. **J Neurosurg** 1999 Nov;91(5):733–6

Continuous intrathecal pump infusion of baclofen with antibiotic drugs for treatment of pump-associated meningitis. Case report. Zed PJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Feb;92(2):347–9

Intrathecal baclofen normalizes motor strategy for squatting in familial spastic paraplegia: a case study. Dan B, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 2000 Feb;30(1):43–8

Midthoracic catheter tip placement for intrathecal baclofen administration in children with quadriparetic spasticity. Grabb PA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1999 Oct;45(4):833–6; discussion 836–7

Intrathecal baclofen for intractable cerebral spasticity: a prospective placebo-controlled, double-blind study. Van Schaeybroeck P, et al. **Neurosurgery** 2000 Mar;46(3):603–9; discussion 609–12

Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection in an intrathecal baclofen pump: successful treatment with adjunct intra-reservoir gentamicin. Galloway A, et al. **Spinal Cord** 2000 Feb; 38(2):126–8

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Transient paralysis after intrathecal bolus of baclofen for the treatment of post-selective dorsal rhizotomy pain in children [see comments] Soliman IE, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Nov;89(5):1233–5. Comment in: Anesth Analg 1999 Nov;89(5):1075–7.

Death after acute withdrawal of intrathecal baclofen: case report and literature review. Green LB, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1999 Dec;80(12):1600–4 (42 ref.)

Intrathecal baclofen withdrawal simulating neuroepileptic malignant syndrome in a child with cerebral palsy. Samson-Fang L, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 2000 Aug; 42(8):561–5

Baclofen neurotoxicity [correction of unerotoxicity] in a chronic haemodialysis patient. Bassilios N, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 2000 May;15(5):715–6

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

GABA(A) and GABA(B) receptors modulating basal and footshock-induced nitric oxide releases in rat prefrontal cortex. Ishizuka Y, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jul 28; 872(1–2):266–70

Synthesis of conformationally restricted analogs of baclofen, a potent GABAB receptor agonist, by the introduction of a cyclopropane ring. Shuto S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1999 Aug;47(8):1188–92

Sex difference in serum luteinizing hormone postgonadectomy in the rat: role of gamma-aminobutyric acid-ergic inhibition. Hood SC, et al. **Endocrine** 2000 Feb; 12(1):35–40

GABA(B)-mediated action in the frog olfactory bulb makes odor responses more salient. Duchamp-Viret P, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;97(4):771–7

ANALYSIS

Analysis of baclofen by capillary electrophoresis with laser-induced fluorescence detection. Chiang MT, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 2000 Apr 28;877(1–2):233–7

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of conformationally restricted analogs of baclofen, a potent GABAB receptor agonist, by the introduction of

a cyclopropane ring. Shuto S, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1999 Aug;47(8):1188–92

PHARMACOKINETICS

Quinolinic acid and GABA-B receptor ligand: effect on pyramidal neurons of the CA1 sector of rat's dorsal hippocampus following peripheral administration. Beskid M, et al. **Folia Neuropathol** 1999;37(2):99–106

PHARMACOLOGY

Ability of baclofen in reducing alcohol intake and withdrawal severity: I—Preclinical evidence. Colombo G, et al.
Alcohol Clin Exp Res 2000 Jan;24(1):58–66

Triggering of transient LES relaxations in ferrets: role of sympathetic pathways and effects of baclofen. Staunton E, et al. **Am J Physiol Gastrointest Liver Physiol** 2000 Jul; 279(1):G157–62

A drug has to do what a drug has to do [editorial; comment] Yaksh TL. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Nov;89(5):1075–7. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1999 Nov;89(5):1233–5.

GABA modulation of cocaine self-administration. Roberts DC, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000;909:145–58 (72 ref.)

Baclofen-induced cough suppression in cervical spinal cord injury. Dicpinigaitis PV, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 2000 Jul;81(7):921–3

The effect of baclofen on spontaneous and evoked behavioural expression of experimental neuropathic chronic pain. Santos T de J, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1999 Sep; 57(3B):753–60

TTX blocks baclofen-induced phase shifts of the mammalian circadian pacemaker in vitro. Bergeron HE, et al.
Brain Res 1999 Sep 11;841(1–2):193–6

Inhibition by baclofen of NMDA-activated current in rat dorsal root ganglion neurons. Si JQ, et al.
Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao 1999 Apr;20(4):324–8

Control of transient lower esophageal sphincter relaxations and reflux by the GABA(B) agonist baclofen in normal subjects. Lidums I, et al. **Gastroenterology** 2000 Jan; 118(1):7–13

Effects of muscle relaxants on EEG, ABR and EMG in rabbits. Saito T, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1999 Dec; 18(12):718–23

Variance analysis of current fluctuations of adenosine- and baclofen-activated GIRK channels in dissociated neocortical pyramidal cells. Takigawa T, et al.
J Neurophysiol 1999 Sep;82(3):1647–50

Differential modulation by baclofen on antinociception induced by morphine and beta-endorphin administered intracerebroventricularly in the formalin test. Chung KM, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1999 Dec;33(6):534–41

Baclofen and midazolam alter c-fos induction by peripheral noxious or innocuous stimulation in the spinal cord of normal and monoarthritic rats. Castro AR, et al.
Neuropharmacology 1999 Nov;38(11):1775–88

Impaired inhibition of epileptiform activity by baclofen, but not by adenosine in the weaver hippocampus. Jarolimek W, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 2000 Jan 4;39(2):246–53

GABAB-RI receptors in serotonergic neurons: effects of baclofen on 5-HT output in rat brain. Abellán MT, et al.
Neuroreport 2000 Apr 7;11(5):941–5

Effect of intrathecal baclofen on gait control in human hereditary spastic paraparesis. Dan B, et al.
Neurosci Lett 2000 Feb 25;280(3):175–8

GABA(B)-mediated action in the frog olfactory bulb makes odor responses more salient. Duchamp-Viret P, et al.
Neuroscience 2000;97(4):771–7

Baclofen inhibits more effectively C-afferent than Adelta-afferent glutamatergic transmission in substantia gelatinosa neurons of adult rat spinal cord slices. Ataka T, et al. **Pain** 2000 Jun;86(3):273–82

Presynaptic inhibition by baclofen of miniature EPSCs and IPSCs in substantia gelatinosa neurons of the adult rat spinal dorsal horn. Iyadomi M, et al. **Pain** 2000 Apr; 85(3):385–93

Dissociation of (-) baclofen-induced effects on the tail withdrawal and hindlimb flexor reflexes of chronic spinal rats. Advokat C, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1999 Aug; 63(4):527–34

Baclofen-induced antinociception and nicotinic receptor mechanism(s). Sabetkasai M, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1999 Nov;85(5):247–51

Intraaccumbens baclofen selectively enhances feeding behavior in the rat. Ward BO, et al. **Physiol Behav** 2000 Feb;68(4):463–8

Effect of baclofen on cocaine self-administration in rats reinforced under fixed-ratio 1 and progressive-ratio schedules. Brebner K, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 2000 Feb;148(3):314–21

Growth hormone response to baclofen in patients with mania: a pilot study. Shiah IS, et al.
Psychopharmacology (Berl) 1999 Dec;147(3):280–4

POISONING

Baclofen and ethanol ingestion: a case report. VanDierendonk DR, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1999 Nov-Dec; 17(6):989–93 (26 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of baclofen on gait in spastic MS patients. Orsnes GB, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 2000 Apr;101(4):244–8

Ability of baclofen in reducing alcohol craving and intake: II—Preliminary clinical evidence. Addolorato G, et al.
Alcohol Clin Exp Res 2000 Jan;24(1):67–71

Intrathecal baclofen is analgesic in patients with chronic pain. Zuniga RE, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Mar;92(3):876–80

Baclofen in cluster headache. Hering-Hanit R, et al.
Headache 2000 Jan;40(1):48–51

Intrathecal baclofen for management of spastic cerebral palsy: multicenter trial. Gilmartin R, et al.
J Child Neurol 2000 Feb;15(2):71–7

Intrathecal baclofen for intractable spasticity in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis [letter] Marquardt G, et al. **J Neurol** 1999 Jul;246(7):619–20

Baclofen increases the soleus stretch reflex threshold in the early swing phase during walking in spastic multiple sclerosis patients. Nielsen JF, et al. **Mult Scler** 2000 Apr; 6(2):105–14

Influence of intrathecal baclofen on silent periods in dystonia [letter; comment] Kofler M, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 2000 Jul; 23(7):1145–6. Comment on: Muscle Nerve 1998 Sep;21(9):1209–12.

Peripheral and central effect of baclofen on ankle joint stiffness in multiple sclerosis. Nielsen JF, et al.
Muscle Nerve 2000 Jan;23(1):98–105

New treatments for reflex sympathetic dystrophy [comment] [editorial] Schwartzman RJ. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Aug 31; 343(9):654–6. Comment on: N Engl J Med 2000 Aug 31;343(9):618–24. Comment on: N Engl J Med 2000 Aug 31;343(9):625–30.

Intrathecal baclofen for the treatment of dystonia in patients with reflex sympathetic dystrophy [see comments] van Hilten BJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Aug 31;343(9):625–30 . Comment in: N Engl J Med 2000 Aug 31;343(9):654–6.

Effect of the GABA-agonist baclofen on bronchial responsiveness in asthmatics. Dicpinigaitis PV.
Pulm Pharmacol Ther 1999;12(4):257–60

[Continuous intrathecal administration of baclofen in severe tetanus] Trampitsch E, et al.
Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther 2000 Aug; 35(8):532–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of baclofen on intractable hiccup] Saito Y, et al.
No To Hattatsu 2000 May;32(3):279–81 **(Jpn)**

[Intrathecal perfusion pump with baclofen in generalized dystonia] Grande MA, et al. **Rev Neurol** 2000 Jan 16–31; 30(2):138–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BACLOFEN RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, GABA-B**

BACLOPHEN see **BACLOFEN**

BACTERIAL FIMBRIAE see **FIMBRIAE, BACTERIAL**

BACTEREMIA

see related
ENDOTOXEMIA

Intravascular catheter-associated infections. Crump JA, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 2000 Jan;19(1):1–8 (73 ref.)

Bacteremia, meningitis, and brain abscesses in a hospitalized infant: complications of Pseudomonas aeruginosa conjunctivitis. Shah SS, et al. **J Perinatol** 1999 Sep;19(6 Pt 1):462–5 (36 ref.)

Non-typhi Salmonella bacteremia in children. Zaidi E, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1999 Dec;18(12):1073–7

Endemic burkholderia cepacia bacteraemia: clinical features and antimicrobial susceptibilities of isolates. Yu WL, et al.
Scand J Infect Dis 1999;31(3):293–8

Outcome of transplantation of organs procured from bacteremic donors. Freeman RB, et al. **Transplantation** 1999 Oct 27;68(8):1107–11

[Surgical sepsis (discussion aspects, problems)] Eriukhin IA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 2000;(3):44–6 (1 ref.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Routine use of anaerobic blood cultures: are they still indicated? [see comments] Ortiz E, et al. **Am J Med** 2000 Apr 15;108(6):445–7. Comment in: Am J Med 2000 Apr 15;108(6):505–6.

White blood cell count likelihood ratios for bacteremia in febrile young children [letter] Shochet S, et al.
Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med 2000 Sep;154(9):963–4

Adhesion molecules (E-selectin, intercellular adhesion molecule-1 (ICAM-1) and vascular cell adhesion molecule-1 (VCAM-1)) in sera from patients with Staphylococcus aureus bacteraemia with or without endocarditis. Söderquist B, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1999 Dec;118(3):408–11

Fulminant meningococcal septicemia: dissociation between plasma thrombopoietin levels and platelet counts. Bjerre A, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 2000 Apr;30(4):643–7

High serum laminin concentrations in patients with Candida sepsis. Presterl E, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1999 Nov; 29(11):992–6

Blood culture and respiratory syncytial virus identification in acute lower respiratory tract infection. Miranda-Novales G, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1999 Nov-Dec;66(6):831–6

Relationship between plasma levels of lipopolysaccharide (LPS) and LPS-binding protein in patients with severe sepsis and septic shock. Opal SM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1999 Nov;180(5):1584–9

Inflammation-induced systemic proteolysis of inter-alpha-inhibitor in plasma from patients with sepsis. Balduyck M, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 2000 Feb;135(2):188–98

Bacillus cereus causing fulminant sepsis and hemolysis in two patients with acute leukemia. Arnaout MK, et al.
J Pediatr Hematol Oncol 1999 Sep-Oct;21(5):431–5

Tumor necrosis factor-alpha, interleukin-1 beta, and interleukin-6 levels in febrile, young children with and without occult bacteremia. Strait RT, et al. **Pediatrics** 1999 Dec;104(6):1321–6

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Does administration of infliximab increase susceptibility to listeriosis? [letter] Morelli J, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Mar;95(3):841–2

Oral gastrografin in neonates: a note of caution. Tuladhar R, et al. **Int J Clin Pract** 1999 Oct-Nov;53(7):565

CLASSIFICATION

Bacteraemia [letter; comment] Kerr V. **Br Dent J** 2000 Apr 8;188(7):355; discussion 355–6. Comment on: Br Dent J 2000 Jan 22;188(2):95–8.

Bacteraemia [letter; comment] Raja A. **Br Dent J** 2000 Apr 8;188(7):355; discussion 356. Comment on: Br Dent J 2000 Jan 22;188(2):95–8.

Intensity of bacteraemia associated with conservative dental procedures in children [see comments] Roberts GJ, et al. **Br Dent J** 2000 Jan 22;188(2):95–8. Comment in: Br Dent J 2000 Mar 25;188(6):292. Comment in: Br Dent J 2000 Apr 8;188(7):355; discussion 355–6. Comment in: Br Dent J 2000 Apr 8;188(7):355; discussion 356.

COMPLICATIONS

Bacteremia by gram-negative bacilli in patients with hematologic malignancies. Comparison of the clinical presentation and outcome of infections by enterobacteria and non-glucose-fermenting gram-negative bacilli. Martino R, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1999;102(1):7–11

Unexpected childhood death due to hemolytic uremic syndrome. Manton N, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 2000 Mar;21(1):90–2

Spontaneous bacterial peritonitis and bacteremia in fulminant hepatic failure [letter; comment] Chu CM.
Am J Gastroenterol 2000 Aug;95(8):2126–8. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 2000 Jan;95(1):233–8.

Bacteraemia among patients attending a cancer hospital in Lahore, Pakistan. Mortlock S. **Br J Biomed Sci** 2000; 57(2):119–25

Meningococcal septicaemia and plastic surgery—a strategy for management. Potokar TS, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 2000 Mar;53(2):142–8

Sepsis and neurologic deficit after lung transplantation. Gross TJ, et al. **Chest** 2000 Sep;118(3):849–51

Cardiac cirrhosis with cellulitis caused by Burkholderia cepacia bacteremia. Lau SM, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Aug;29(2):447–8

Mycotic aneurysm of the abdominal aorta in a patient undergoing hemodialysis: an unusual complication of Staphylococcus aureus bacteremia. Lee CC, et al.
Clin Infect Dis 2000 May;30(5):823–4

Valvular and myocardial abscesses due to Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae. Nandish S, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Nov; 29(5):1351–2

Abdominal pain and fever-an unusual presentation of meningococcemia [letter; comment] Vartian CV.
Clin Infect Dis 1999 Dec;29(6):1606–7. Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1999 Jun;28(6):1327.

Inflammatory cytokine response in patients with septic shock secondary to generalized peritonitis. Riché FC, et al.
Crit Care Med 2000 Feb;28(2):433–7

Bacteremic cellulitis caused by Non-01, Non-0139 Vibrio cholerae: report of a case in a patient with hemochromatosis. Fernández JM, et al.
Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis 2000 May;37(1):77–80 (20 ref.)

A case of Salmonella enteritidis septicemia complicated by disseminated intravascular coagulation, severe hepatitis, rhabdomyolysis and acute renal failure. Retornaz F, et al.
Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis 1999 Nov;18(11):830–1

A medical clerk with chills, fever, and neck mass. Arias JR Jr, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 2000 Aug 15;35(8):22–4

ARDS due to Yersinia enterocolitica sepsis in a patient with thalassemia major [letter; comment] Betrosian A, et al.
Intensive Care Med 1999 Nov;25(11):1338–9. Comment on: Intensive Care Med 1999 Feb;25(2):226–9.

Bacteremia in HIV-infected patients: short-term predictors of mortality. Omeñaca C, et al.
J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr 1999 Oct 1;22(2):155–60

Prospective analysis of Staphylococcus aureus bacteremia in nonneutropenic adults with malignancy. Gopal AK, et al.
J Clin Oncol 2000 Mar;18(5):1110–5

The use of simultaneous free latissimus dorsi tissue transfers for reconstruction of bilateral upper extremities in a case of purpura fulminans. Redett RJ, et al.
J Hand Surg [Am] 2000 May;25(3):559–64

Anaerobic bacteraemia: a review of 17 cases. Anuradha DE, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1998 Jul-Sep;44(3):63–6

Platelet-activating factor and bacteremia-induced pulmonary hypertension. Clavijo LC, et al. **J Surg Res** 2000 Feb; 88(2):173–80

A case of post-streptococcal reactive arthritis. Howell EE, et al. **Md Med J** 1999 Nov-Dec;48(6):292–4

Bacteraemia in febrile children presenting to a paediatric

emergency department [letter; comment] Isaacs D. **Med J Aust** 1999 Oct 4;171(7):392. Comment on: Med J Aust 1999 May 17;170(10):462–3. Comment on: Med J Aust 1999 May 17;170(10):475–8.

A review of haematogenous osteomyelitis in children in Kuala Lumpur Hospital. Razak M, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1998 Sep;53 Suppl A:83–5

Staphylococcal septicemia in children with atopic dermatitis. Hoeger PH, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 2000 Mar–Apr; 17(2):111–4

Acrodermatitis enteropathica with Pseudomonas aeruginosa sepsis. Ozkan S, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1999 Nov–Dec; 16(6):444–7

Non–Q wave acute myocardial infarction in acute meningococcemia in a 10–year–old girl. Briassoulis G, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 2000 Feb;16(1):33–8 (32 ref.)

Gram–negative bacillary bacteremia in human immunodeficiency virus type 1–infected children. Rongkavilit C, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 2000 Feb; 19(2):122–8

Endocarditis attributable to group A beta–hemolytic streptococcus after uncomplicated varicella in a vaccinated child. Laskey AL, et al. **Pediatrics** 2000 Sep;106(3):E40

Renal failure in vibrio vulnificus infection. Lerstloompleephunt N, et al. **Ren Fail** 2000 May; 22(3):337–43

Septic sacroiliitis during the postpartal period. Diagnostic contribution of magnetic resonance imaging. Tisserant R, et al. **Rev Rhum Engl Ed** 1999 Oct;66(10):512–5

A patient with systemic lupus erythematosus and Salmonella enteritidis bacteraemia complicated by rhabdomyolysis and acute cholecystitis [letter] Blaauw AA, et al. **Rheumatology (Oxford)** 2000 Jan;39(1):110–2

Staphylococcus aureus bacteremia as a cause of early relapse of thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura. Niv E, et al. **Transfusion** 2000 Sep;40(9):1067–70

[Febrile infant] Hagelberg N, et al. **Duodecim** 1996; 112(6):511–9 (31 ref.) **(Fin)**

[A case of septicemia manifesting as a black esophagus (letter)] Azar R, et al. **Presse Med** 1999 Sep 25;28(28):1517 **(Fre)**

[Clinical course and complications of meningococcal septicemia] Gradaus F, et al. **Med Klin** 1999 Nov 15; 94(11):633–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Yersinia enterocolitica sepsis in a patient with liver cirrhosis and hypersideremia (letter)] Rodríguez Cuartero A, et al. **An Med Interna** 2000 Jan;17(1):49–50 **(Spa)**

[Clinical profile and prognosis of bacteremia in patients with cirrhosis based on the Child–Pugh classification] Monte Secades R, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1999 Nov;199(11):716–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Gonococcal bacteremia in a neonate. Erdem G, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 2000 Jan;39(1):43–4

DIAGNOSIS

Comparison of three PCR primer sets for diagnosis of septicemic melioidosis. Kunakorn M, et al. **Acta Trop** 2000 Feb 5;74(2–3):247–51

Bacillus cereus infections among oncology patients at a children's hospital. Christenson JC, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1999 Dec;27(6):543–6

A randomized clinical trial of daily nonstress testing versus biophysical profile in the management of preterm premature rupture of membranes. Lewis DF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Dec;181(6):1495–9

Infected cephalohematoma associated with sepsis and skull osteomyelitis: report of one case. Kao HC, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1999;16(9):459–62

Short report: evaluation of a monoclonal antibody–based latex agglutination test for rapid diagnosis of septicemic melioidosis. Samosornsuk N, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1999 Nov;61(5):735–7

Generic polymerase chain reaction followed by DNA sequencing as a means of diagnosing bacteraemia. Sleigh JW, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 2000 Feb;28(1):54–7

Clinical utility of blood cultures drawn from indwelling central venous catheters in hospitalized patients with cancer [see comments] DesJardin JA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1999 Nov 2;131(9):641–7. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 2000 Jun 6;132(11):922.

Waterhouse–Friderichsen syndrome secondary to Capnocytophaga canimorsus septicemia and demonstration of bacteremia by peripheral blood smear. Mirza I, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 Jun;124(6):859–63

Bacteremia in the infant with bronchiolitis [letter; comment] Baptist EC, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1999 Dec; 153(12):1309–10; discussion 1310–1. Comment on: Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med 1999 May;153(5):525–30.

Resource utilization and contaminated blood cultures in children at risk for occult bacteremia. Segal GS, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 2000 May;154(5):469–73

Fulminating septicaemia caused by Vibrio vulnificus [letter] Serrano–Jaen L, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 2000 Feb;142(2):386–7

First case of Pasteurella gallinarum isolation from blood of a patient with symptoms of acute gastroenteritis in Japan. Arashima Y, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Sep;29(3):698–9

Study on microbial persistence in end–stage idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy [see comments] de Leeuw N, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Sep;29(3):522–5. Comment in: Clin Infect Dis 1999 Sep;29(3):526–7.

Diagnosis of venous access port–related infections. Douard MC, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Nov;29(5):1197–202

Detection of Mycoplasma pneumoniae DNA in cerebrospinal fluid and local immune response [letter; comment] Narita M. **Clin Infect Dis** 2000 Feb;30(2):405–6. Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1998 Apr;26(4):909–12.

Bacteroides fragilis bacteremia and infected aortic aneurysm presenting as fever of unknown origin: diagnostic delay without routine anaerobic blood cultures. O'Donnell JA, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Nov;29(5):1309–11

Baby dies of Salmonella poona infection linked to pet reptile. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 2000 May 5;10(18):161

Reassessment of the routine anaerobic culture and incubation time in the BacT/Alert FAN blood culture bottles. Cornish N, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1999 Oct;35(2):93–9

Disseminated infection due to Nocardia transvalensis coincident with Cryptococcus neoformans variety gattii meningitis. Dyer JR, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1999 Aug;18(8):587–90

Blood cultures: clinical aspects and controversies. Mylotte JM, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 2000 Mar; 19(3):157–63 (59 ref.)

Polymerase chain reaction detection of Bartonella henselae bacteraemia in an immunocompetent child with cat–scratch disease. Del Prete R, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 2000 May; 159(5):356–9

A medical clerk with chills, fever, and neck mass. Arias JR Jr, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 2000 Aug 15;35(8):22–4

Management and prevention of meningococcal disease. Mehta N, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 2000 Aug 15; 35(8):75–6, 79–82, 85–6

Bacteriological analysis of burn sepsis. Nagoba BS, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1999 May;53(5):216–9

Hyperuricemia and acute renal failure in a newborn. Kavukçu S, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1995 Jul–Aug;62(4):491–3

Staphylococcus aureus endocarditis presenting as meningitis and mimicking meningococcal sepsis. Kelly J, et al. **Int J Clin Pract** 1999 Jun;53(4):306–7

Disseminated gonococcal infection: a case of beta–lactamase–producing Neisseria gonorrhoeae [letter] Mirmiran R, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 2000 May; 90(5):273–5

Rapid diagnosis of bacteremia by universal amplification of 23S ribosomal DNA followed by hybridization to an oligonucleotide array. Anthony RM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Feb;38(2):781–8

Comparison of BACTEC MYCO/F LYTIC and WAMPOLE ISOLATOR 10 (lysis–centrifugation) systems for detection of bacteremia, mycobacteremia, and fungemia in a developing country. Archibald LK, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Aug;38(8):2994–7

Rapid identification of bacteria in blood cultures by using fluorescently labeled oligonucleotide probes. Jansen GJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Feb;38(2):814–7

Comparison of 16S rRNA gene PCR and BACTEC 9240 for detection of neonatal bacteremia. Jordan JA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Jul;38(7):2574–8

Failure of an automated blood culture system to detect nonfermentative gram–negative bacteria [letter; comment] Meessen NE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Jul;38(7):2803–4 . Comment on: J Clin Microbiol 2000 Mar;38(3):1036–41.

PCR for detection of bacteremia [letter; comment] Shah PM. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Feb;38(2):943. Comment on: J Clin Microbiol 1999 Aug;37(8):2479–82.

Rapid identification of bacteria from positive blood cultures by fluorescence–based PCR–single–strand conformation polymorphism analysis of the 16S rRNA gene. Turenne CY, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Feb;38(2):513–20

A comparison of lysis centrifugation, pour plate, and conventional blood culture methods in the diagnosis of septicaemic melioidosis. Simpson AJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1999 Aug;52(8):616–9

Suppurative mediastinitis after heart transplantation: early diagnosis with CT–guided needle aspiration [letter] Bernabeu–Wittel M, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 2000 May;19(5):512–4

Sepsis and ECMO: beware the breast milk [letter] Graham JC, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1999 Sep;43(1):75–6

Mycoplasma hominis bacteraemia not associated with genital infections. Fernández Guerrero MLL, et al. **J Infect** 1999 Jul;39(1):91–4 (38 ref.)

Usefulness of the BACTEC MYCO/F lytic system for detection of mycobacteremia in a clinical microbiology laboratory. Esteban J, et al. **J Microbiol Methods** 2000 Mar; 40(1):63–6

Clinical significance of quantitative blood cultures in newborn infants. Sabui T, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1999 Dec;35(6):578–81

Hematogenous calcaneal osteomyelitis in children. Jaakkola J, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1999 Nov–Dec;19(6):699–704

Comparison of DNA probe technology and automated continuous–monitoring blood culture systems in the detection of neonatal bacteremia. Hertz D, et al. **J Perinatol** 1999 Jun;19(4):290–3

Early detection of bacteremia in the neonatal intensive care unit using the new BACTEC system. Pauli I Jr, et al. **J Perinatol** 1999 Mar;19(2):127–31

Fatal neonatal Salmonella enteritidis sepsis. Pumberger W, et al. **J Perinatol** 2000 Jan–Feb;20(1):54–6

Emergency management of meningitis [letter] Charlton R. **J R Soc Med** 2000 Aug;93(8):450

Diagnosis of catheter–related bacteraemia: a prospective comparison of the time to positivity of hub–blood versus peripheral–blood cultures. Blot F, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Sep 25;354(9184):1071–7

Unrecognised Mycobacterium tuberculosis [letter; comment] David T, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Jan 8;355(9198):143. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Oct 2;354(9185):1159–63.

Unrecognised Mycobacterium tuberculosis [letter; comment] Hargreaves NJ, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Jan 8;355(9198):141; discussion 142–3. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Oct 2;354(9185):1159–63.

Unrecognised Mycobacterium tuberculosis [letter; comment] Harries AD. **Lancet** 2000 Jan 8;355(9198):142; discussion 142–3. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Oct 2;354(9185):1159–63.

Unrecognised Mycobacterium tuberculosis [letter; comment] Hudson CP, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Jan 8;355(9198):141; discussion 142–3. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Oct 2;354(9185):1159–63.

Unrecognised Mycobacterium tuberculosis bacteraemia among hospital inpatients in less developed countries [see comments] McDonald LC, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Oct 2; 354(9185):1159–63. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Jan 8;355(9198):141; discussion 142–3. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Jan 8;355(9198):142; discussion 142–3. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Jan 8;355(9198):143.

Evaluation of the use of Bactec anaerobic blood cultures in the detection of bacteraemia and fungaemia in children. Riley PA, et al. **Malays J Pathol** 1996 Jun;18(1):31–4

Obturator internus pyomyositis. Papadopoulos M, et al. **Orthopedics** 2000 Apr;23(4):383–4

Occult bacteremia in young febrile children. Kuppermann N. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1999 Dec;46(6):1073–109 (230 ref.)

Staphylococcal septicemia in children with atopic dermatitis. Hoeger PH, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 2000 Mar–Apr; 17(2):111–4

Utility of peripheral venous blood cultures in patients with central venous catheters [letter; comment] Boyce TG. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 2000 May;19(5):491–2. Comment on: Pediatr Infect Dis J 1999 Jun;18(6):556–8.

Early onset neonatal sepsis caused by serotype VIII group B streptococci. Matsubara K, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 2000 Apr;19(4):359–60

Acute hemorrhagic edema of infancy associated with pneumococcal bacteremia. Morrison RR, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1999 Sep;18(9):832–3

Rapid detection of microorganisms in blood cultures of newborn infants utilizing an automated blood culture system. Garcia–Prats JA, et al. **Pediatrics** 2000 Mar;105(3 Pt 1):523–7

Outpatient pediatric blood cultures: time to positivity. McGowan KL, et al. **Pediatrics** 2000 Aug;106(2 Pt 1):251–5

A young man with a characteristic syndrome. Ray J, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 2000 Jan;76(891):51–2

Identification and medical importance of coagulase–negative staphylococci species. Minto EC, et al. **Sao Paulo Med J** 1999 Jul 1;117(4):175–8

Evaluation of IS1245–based PCR for detection of mycobacterium avium bacteraemia in AIDS patients. Roth A, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1999;31(4):393–8

Pneumococcal pneumonia: epidemiology and clinical features. Marrie TJ. **Semin Respir Infect** 1999 Sep; 14(3):227–36 (62 ref.)

Community–acquired Pseudomonas aeruginosa bacteremia and sepsis in previously healthy infants. Wu BY, et al. **Taiwan Erh Ko I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1999 Jul–Aug; 40(4):233–6

Citrobacter diversus urosepsis and cerebral abscess in a child with antenatal hydronephrosis. Ferrer FA, et al. **Urology (Online)** 1999 Dec;54(6):1097

[Septicemic melioidosis in Southern Taiwan: a case report] Tsai WC, et al. **J Microbiol Immunol Infect** 1998 Jun; 31(2):137–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Yersinia Pseudotuberculosis, a rare cause of septicemia] Ljungberg P, et al. **Duodecim** 1996;112(7):613–8 **(Fin)**

[Bilateral lower leg pain as a sign of Clostridium Septicum infection] Porkka K, et al. **Duodecim** 1996;112(8):701–3 **(Fin)**

[Microbiological diagnosis of bacteremia from a catheter: a simple method? Results of a retrospective study] Honderlick P, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 2000 Jun;48(5):467–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bacteremia and Pasteurella multocida pneumonia revealing HIV infection] Bernier C, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1999 Dec;55(6):403–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Occult bacteremia in children––an old syndrome, new approaches] Spiegel R, et al. **Harefuah** 1999 Feb 1; 136(3):234–6 (29 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Septic thrombophlebitis of the internal jugular vein due to Fusobacterium necrophorum (Lemierre's syndrome): case report and review of literature] Ianniello F, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1998 Oct;18(5):332–7 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Bacterial endotoxinemia in children with intestinal dysbacteriosis] Lykova EA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1999 May–Jun; (3):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Community–acquired bacteremic pneumonia due to Citrobacter diversus (letter)] Mateos Rodríguez F, et al. **An Med Interna** 2000 Mar;17(3):165–6 (9 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Bacteremic pneumonia due to Rhodococcus equi in a patient with human immunodeficiency virus infection and visceral

leishmaniasis (letter)] Sánchez JF, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1999 Dec;17(10):532–3 (9 ref.) **(Spa)**

[The microbiology laboratory in the diagnosis of bacteremia associated with catheters] Soloaga R, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 2000 Feb;18(2):62–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Etiology and admission criteria in febrile syndrome without focus (letter)] Bernabeu-Wittel M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1999 Nov 27;113(18):718–9 **(Spa)**

[Evaluation of the reincubation of positive blood cultures for detection in the BACT-ALERT system for the detection of polymicrobial bacteremia] Soloaga R, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 2000 Jan-Mar;32(1):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

NOX, a novel nitric oxide scavenger, reduces bacterial translocation in rats after endotoxin challenge. Dickinson E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Dec;277(6 Pt 1):G1281–7

Oral antibiotics and outcome in meningococcemia [letter; comment] Radetsky M. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 Jul 24; 160(14):2220–3. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1999 Oct 25;159(19):2329–40.

Predicting methicillin resistance and the effect of inadequate empiric therapy on survival in patients with Staphylococcus aureus bacteremia. Roghmann MC. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 Apr 10;160(7):1001–4

Incidence and outcome of vancomycin-resistant enterococcal bacteremia following autologous peripheral blood stem cell transplantation. Kapur D, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 2000 Jan;25(2):147–52

Pharmacokinetic-pharmacodynamic evaluation of ceftazidime continuous infusion vs intermittent bolus injection in septicaemic melioidosis [corrected and republished article originally printed in Br J Clin Pharmacol 2000 May;49(5):445–52] Angus BJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 2000 Aug;50(2):184–91

Pharmacokinetic-pharmacodynamic evaluation of ceftazidime continuous infusion vs intermittent bolus injection in septicaemic melioidosis [corrected and republished in Br J Clin Pharmacol 2000 Aug;50(2):184–91] Angus BJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 2000 May; 49(5):445–52

Rifampicin as an adjunct to vancomycin therapy in MRSA septicaemia in burns. Gang RK, et al. **Burns** 1999 Nov; 25(7):640–4

Bacteremic pneumonia due to Staphylococcus aureus: A comparison of disease caused by methicillin-resistant and methicillin-susceptible organisms. González C, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Nov;29(5):1171–7

Impact of infectious diseases specialists [letter; comment] Johnson JR. **Clin Infect Dis** 2000 May;30(5):838–9. Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1999 Jul;29(1):60–6; discussion 67–8.

Treatment of tularemia with fluoroquinolones: two cases and review. Limaye AP, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Oct; 29(4):922–4 (11 ref.)

Successful treatment of vancomycin-resistant Enterococcus faecium bacteremia with linezolid after failure of treatment with synercid (quinupristin/dalfopristin). McNeil SA, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 2000 Feb;30(2):403–4

Impact of penicillin susceptibility on medical outcomes for adult patients with bacteremic pneumococcal pneumonia. Metlay JP, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 2000 Mar;30(3):520–8

Antimicrobial resistance and clinical outcome of Bacteroides bacteremia: findings of a multicenter prospective observational trial. Nguyen MH, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 2000 Jun;30(6):870–6

Case of vancomycin-resistant Enterococcus faecium infection associated with a transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunt that was treated with quinupristin/dalfopristin after bacteremia persisted with alatrofloxacin therapy. Zaman MM, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Oct;29(4):954–5

Meningococcal disease as a model to evaluate novel anti-sepsis strategies. Cohen J. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Sep; 28(9 Suppl):S64–7 (28 ref.)

Empirical treatment of bacteraemic urinary tract infection. Evaluation of a decision support system. Kristensen B, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1999 Sep;46(4):349–53

A nationwide, multicenter, case-control study comparing risk factors, treatment, and outcome for vancomycin-resistant and -susceptible enterococcal bacteremia. Bhavnani SM, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 2000 Mar;36(3):145–58

Bacteremia due to Staphylococcus aureus with reduced susceptibility to vancomycin. Wong SS, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 2000 Apr;36(4):261–8

Systemic meningococcal infection: which children may benefit from adjuvant haemostatic therapy? Results from an observational study. Nürnberger W, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1999 Dec;158 Suppl 3:S192–6

Neonatal gram-negative bacteremia. Joshi SG, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 2000 Jan;67(1):27–32

Pharmacokinetic and clinical evaluation of serious infections in premature and newborn infants under therapy with imipenem/cilastatin. Böswald M, et al. **Infection** 1999; 27(4–5):299–304

Symptomatic and health status outcomes in the Canadian randomized MAC treatment trial (CTN010). Canadian HIV Trials Network Protocol 010 Study Group. Singer J, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 2000 Apr;11(4):212–9

Acute effects of vitamin A on the kinetics of endotoxin in conscious rabbits. Iversen MH, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1999 Oct;25(10):1160–4

Levofloxacin in the empirical treatment of patients with suspected bacteraemia/sepsis: comparison with imipenem/cilastatin in an open, randomized trial. Geddes A, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1999 Dec;44(6):799–810

Aminoglycoside resistance in Gram-negative blood isolates from various hospitals in Belgium and the Grand Duchy of Luxembourg. Aminoglycoside Resistance Study Group. Vanhoof R, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1999 Oct; 44(4):483–8

Bacteremia due to Campylobacter species: high rate of resistance to macrolide and quinolone antibiotics. Lu PL, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 2000 Aug;99(8):612–7

Efficacy and safety of twice daily administration of cefpirome in the empiric treatment of sepsis. Suwangool P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1999 Jul;82(7):648–53

Staphylococcus aureus bacteremia and endocarditis. Chang FY. **J Microbiol Immunol Infect** 2000 Jun;33(2):63–8 (74 ref.)

Bacteremia and fungemia in hematological and oncological children with neutropenic fever: two-year study in a medical center. Chiu HH, et al. **J Microbiol Immunol Infect** 1998 Jun;31(2):101–6

Acinetobacter calcoaceticus-baumannii complex bacteremia: analysis of 82 cases. Lin SY, et al. **J Microbiol Immunol Infect** 1998 Jun;31(2):119–24

Trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole salvage for refractory listeriosis during maintenance chemotherapy for acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Wacker P, et al. **J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 2000 Jul-Aug;22(4):340–3

Emergence of multidrug-resistant gram-negative organisms in a neonatal unit and the therapeutic implications. Musoke RN, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 2000 Apr;46(2):86–91

Bacteraemia in febrile children presenting to a paediatric emergency department [letter; comment] Isaacs D. **Med J Aust** 1999 Oct 4;171(7):392. Comment on: Med J Aust 1999 May 17;170(10):462–3. Comment on: Med J Aust 1999 May 17;170(10):475–8.

Bacteremia-associated pneumococcal pneumonia and the benefit of initial parenteral antimicrobial therapy. Chumpa A, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1999 Dec;18(12):1081–5

Reevaluation of outpatients with Streptococcus pneumoniae bacteremia. Bachur R, et al. **Pediatrics** 2000 Mar;105(3 Pt 1):502–9

Beware of short-course therapy for Staphylococcus aureus bacteremia without a removable cause. Kolpak S, et al. **South Med J** 2000 Mar;93(3):319–20

Systemic vancomycin overexposure in a patient with spinal cord injury who had Staphylococcal sepsis and Clostridium difficile colitis [letter] Pea F, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 2000 Apr;22(2):233–4

[Occult bacteremia in children—an old syndrome, new approaches] Spiegel R, et al. **Harefuah** 1999 Feb 1; 136(3):234–6 (29 ref.) **(Heb)**

ECONOMICS

Cost-effectiveness/risk factors [letter; comment] Webb KH. **Pediatrics** 2000 Aug;106(2 Pt 1):377–8. Comment on: Pediatrics 1999 Jun;103(6):e76. Comment on: Pediatrics 1999 Jun;103(6):e77. Comment on: Pediatrics 1999 Jun;103(6):e78.

ENZYMOLOGY

Elevated cytosolic phospholipase A(2) expression and activity in human neutrophils during sepsis. Levy R, et al. **Blood** 2000 Jan 15;95(2):660–5

Liver enzyme abnormalities in gram-negative bacteremia of premature infants. Shamir R, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 2000 Jun;19(6):495–8

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Neonatal Group B Streptococcal bacteraemia in India: ten years' experience. Kuruvilla KA, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1999 Sep;88(9):1031–2

The significance of bacteremic tuberculosis among persons with HIV infection in developing countries [editorial] von Reyn CF. **AIDS** 1999 Nov 12;13(16):2193–5

Bacillus cereus infections among oncology patients at a children's hospital. Christenson JC, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1999 Dec;27(6):543–6

Methodologies used in surveillance of surgical wound infections and bacteremia in Australian hospitals [published erratum appears in Am J Infect Control 2000 Apr;28(2):203] Murphy CL, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1999 Dec;27(6):474–81

Chryseobacterium meningosepticum bacteremia secondary to central intravenous line-related infection. Yannelli B, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1999 Dec;27(6):533–5

An outbreak of Burkholderia cepacia bacteremia in hemodialysis patients: an epidemiologic and molecular study. Kaitwatcharachai C, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 2000 Jul;36(1):199–204

Parents' utilities for outcomes of occult bacteremia. Bennett JE, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 2000 Jan;154(1):43–8

Survey of blood cultures from five community hospitals in south-western Sydney, Australia, 1993–1994 [letter; comment] Collignon P. **Aust N Z J Med** 2000 Apr; 30(2):286–7. Comment on: Aust N Z J Med 1999 Oct;29(5):684–92.

Bacteraemia and antibiotic resistance of its pathogens reported in England and Wales between 1990 and 1998: trend analysis [see comments] Reacher MH, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Jan 22;320(7229):213–6. Comment in: BMJ 2000 Jan 22;320(7229):199–200.

Staphylococcal septicaemia in burns. Gang RK, et al. **Burns** 2000 Jun;26(4):359–66

Pseudomonas aeruginosa septicaemia in burns. Gang RK, et al. **Burns** 1999 Nov;25(7):611–6

A prospective search for ocular lesions in hospitalized patients with significant bacteremia. Bouza E, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 2000 Feb;30(2):306–12

Sustained bacteremia associated with transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunt (TIPS). DeSimone JA, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 2000 Feb;30(2):384–6

Survey of bloodstream infections due to gram-negative bacilli: frequency of occurrence and antimicrobial susceptibility of isolates collected in the United States, Canada, and Latin America for the SENTRY Antimicrobial Surveillance Program, 1997. Diekema DJ, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Sep;29(3):595–607

Outbreak of Stenotrophomonas maltophilia bacteremia in allogenic bone marrow transplant patients: role of severe neutropenia and mucositis. Labarca JA, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 2000 Jan;30(1):195–7

A 5-year review of recurrent group B streptococcal disease: lessons from twin infants. Moylett EH, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 2000 Feb;30(2):282–7

Epidemiology of ciprofloxacin resistance and its relationship to extended-spectrum beta-lactamase production in Klebsiella pneumoniae isolates causing bacteremia. Paterson DL, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 2000 Mar;30(3):473–8

Nontyphoid Salmonella bacteremia: age-related differences in clinical presentation, bacteriology, and outcome. Shimoni Z, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Apr;28(4):822–7

Pathogenic significance of methicillin resistance for patients with Staphylococcus aureus bacteremia. Soriano A, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 2000 Feb;30(2):368–73

Bacteremic pneumococcal pneumonia in children. Toikka P, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Sep;29(3):568–72

Invasive disease due to group B Streptococcus in pregnant women and neonates from diverse population groups. Zaleznik DF, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 2000 Feb;30(2):276–81

Annual report of the Australian Meningococcal Surveillance Programme, 1998. The Australian Meningococcal Surveillance Programme. **Commun Dis Intell** 1999 Nov 25; 23(12):317–23

NINSS reports on surgical site infection and hospital acquired bacteraemia. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 2000 Jun 16;10(24):213, 216

Outbreak of bloodstream infections associated with dialysis machine waste ports in a hemodialysis facility. Block C, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1999 Oct;18(10):723–5

Role of blood culture systems in the evaluation of epidemiological features of coagulase-negative staphylococcal bloodstream infection in critically ill patients. Oud L, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1999 Dec;18(12):899–901

Incidence of bacteraemia following fibreoptic bronchoscopy. Yigla M, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Oct;14(4):789–91

Low frequency of bacteremia after endoscopic mucosal resection. Lee TH, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 2000 Aug; 52(2):223–5

Infectious complications associated with gastrointestinal endoscopy. Schembre DB. **Gastrointest Endosc Clin N Am** 2000 Apr;10(2):215–32 (77 ref.)

High frequency of bacteremia with endoscopic treatment of esophageal varices in advanced cirrhosis. Kulkarni SG, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1999 Oct-Nov;18(4):143–5

Neonatal gram-negative bacteremia. Joshi SG, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 2000 Jan;67(1):27–32

Nosocomial bacteremia in HIV patients: the role of peripheral venous catheters. Lambotte O, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 2000 May;21(5):330–3

Impact of nosocomial infections on outcome: myths and evidence [letter; comment] Macías AE. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 2000 Apr;21(4):248–9. Comment on: Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1999 Jun;20(6):392–4.

Invasive meningococcal disease: patient and strain characteristics set new challenge for prevention and control. Paret G, et al. **Infection** 1999;27(4–5):261–4

Ceftazidime-resistant Klebsiella pneumoniae bloodstream infection in children with febrile neutropenia. Ariffin H, et al. **Int J Infect Dis** 2000;4(1):21–5

Bacterial infections in liver cirrhosis. Navasa M, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Oct;31(7):616–25 (85 ref.)

HIV-associated bacteremia: how it has changed in the highly active antiretroviral therapy (HAART) era. Tumbarello M, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 2000 Feb 1; 23(2):145–51

Staphylococcus aureus bacteremia in the surgical patient: a prospective analysis of 73 postoperative patients who developed Staphylococcus aureus bacteremia at a tertiary care facility. Gottlieb GS, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 2000 Jan; 190(1):50–7

Frequency of low-level bacteremia in children from birth to fifteen years of age. Kellogg JA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Jun;38(6):2181–5

Managing meningococcal disease case clusters: art or science? Ardern K, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1999 Sep;

53(9):565–71

Pseudobacteraemia due to Pseudomonas fluorescens [letter; comment] Collignon P, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1999 Dec; 43(4):321–2. Comment on: J Hosp Infect 1999 Jan;41(1):23–8.

An analysis of hospital-acquired bacteraemia in intensive care unit patients in a university hospital in Kuwait. Jamal WY, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1999 Sep;43(1):49–56

Clinical and microbiological epidemiology of Streptococcus pneumoniae bacteraemia. McKenzie H, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 2000 Apr;49(4):361–6

Epidemiologic, bacteriologic, and long-term follow-up data of children with acute hematogenous osteomyelitis and septic arthritis: a ten-year review. Christiansen P, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop B** 1999 Oct;8(4):302–5

Bacteremia and bacteriuria after transrectal ultrasound guided prostate biopsy. Lindert KA, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Jul;164(1):76–80

Unrecognised Mycobacterium tuberculosis bacteraemia among hospital inpatients in less developed countries [see comments] McDonald LC, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Oct 2; 354(9185):1159–63. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Jan 8;355(9198):141; discussion 142–3. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Jan 8;355(9198):142; discussion 142–3. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Jan 8;355(9198):143.

Occurrence of nosocomial bloodstream infections in six neonatal intensive care units. Brodie SB, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 2000 Jan;19(1):56–65

Pneumococcal bacteremia during a decade in children in Soweto, South Africa. Karstaedt AS, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 2000 May;19(5):454–7

Bacteremia in febrile Malawian children: clinical and microbiologic features. Walsh AL, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 2000 Apr;19(4):312–8

Occult bacteremia from a pediatric emergency department: current prevalence, time to detection, and outcome. Alpern ER, et al. **Pediatrics** 2000 Sep;106(3):505–11

Clostridial bacteremia in the community hospital. Haddy RI, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 2000;32(1):27–30

Leuconostoc species: a case-cluster hospital infection. Scano F, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1999;31(4):371–3

Outbreak investigation of nosocomial enterobacter cloacae bacteraemia in a neonatal intensive care unit. Yu WL, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 2000;32(3):293–8

Staphylococcus aureus bacteremia in patients undergoing hemodialysis. Marr KA. **Semin Dial** 2000 Jan–Feb; 13(1):23–9 (62 ref.)

Description of a new surveillance system for bloodstream and vascular access infections in outpatient hemodialysis centers. Tokars JI. **Semin Dial** 2000 Mar–Apr;13(2):97–100

Pneumococcal pneumonia: epidemiology and clinical features. Marrie TJ. **Semin Respir Infect** 1999 Sep; 14(3):227–36 (62 ref.)

Clinical presentation of non-typhoidal Salmonella bacteraemia in Malawian children. Graham SM, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 2000 May–Jun;94(3):310–4

[Analysis of critically ill patients with bacteremia] Du B, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1998 Jun;78(6):416–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Two thousands seven hundred and thirty nine episodes of bacteremia in the county of Northern Jutland 1996–1998. Presentation of a regional clinical database] Schønheyder HC. **Ugeskr Laeger** 2000 May 15;162(20):2886–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

ETIOLOGY

Cutaneous and systemic infection by Gemella morbillorum [letter] Rosina P, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1999 Sep; 79(5):398

Enterobacter cloacae graft infection/bacteremia in a hemodialysis patient. Cunha BA, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 2000 Apr;28(2):181–3

Ochrobactrum anthropi bacteremia in a patient on hemodialysis. Chertow GM. **Am J Kidney Dis** 2000 Jun; 35(6):E30

Bacteremia associated with tunneled, cuffed hemodialysis catheters. Saad TF. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1999 Dec; 34(6):1114–24

Investigation of bacteremia after orthodontic banding. Erverdi N, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1999 Dec;116(6):687–90

Investigation of bacteremia following orthodontic debanding. Erverdi N, et al. **Angle Orthod** 2000 Feb;70(1):11–4; discussion 15

The role of Clostridium septicum in paraneoplastic sepsis. Pelletier JP, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 Mar; 124(3):353–6

Risk factors for surgical wound infection and bacteraemia following coronary artery bypass surgery. Spelman DW, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 2000 Jan;70(1):47–51

Agrobacterium yellow group: bacteremia and possible septic arthritis following peripheral blood stem cell transplantation. Chalandon Y, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 2000 Jul;26(1):101–4

Staphylococcal septicaemia complicating treatment of atopic dermatitis with mycophenolate [letter] Satchell AC, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 2000 Jul;143(1):202–3

Vibrio parahemolyticus bacteremia: case report. Ng TC, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1999 Sep;22(3):508–14

Infection of left atrial thrombus associated with mitral stenosis: A case report. Okayama H, et al. **Chest** 2000 Apr; 117(4):1201–3

A prospective study of fever and bacteremia after flexible fiberoptic bronchoscopy in children. Picard E, et al. **Chest** 2000 Feb;117(2):573–7

Bacteremia following placement of intracervical laminaria tents. Acharya PS, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Sep; 29(3):695–7

Bacteremia due to Dietzia maris in an immunocompromised patient. Bemer-Melchior P, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Nov; 29(5):1338–40

Persistent Bacillus licheniformis bacteremia associated with an international injection of organic drain cleaner. Hannah WN Jr, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Sep;29(3):659–61 (19 ref.)

Clostridium cadaveris bacteremia in an immunocompetent host. Poduval RD, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Nov; 29(5):1354–5

Centers for Disease Control and Prevention group O1 bacterium-associated pneumonia complicated by bronchopulmonary fistula and bacteremia. Purcell BK, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Oct;29(4):945–6

Risk factors for melioidosis and bacteremic melioidosis. Suputtamongkol Y, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Aug; 29(2):408–13

Bloodstream infections caused by small-colony variants of coagulase-negative staphylococci following pacemaker implantation. von Eiff C, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Oct; 29(4):932–4

Bacteremia caused by staphylococci with inducible vancomycin heteroresistance [see comments] Wong SS, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Oct;29(4):760–7. Comment in: Clin Infect Dis 1999 Oct;29(4):760–7.

Septic emboli caused by vascular catheters after surgery for congenital heart disease. Erez E, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Mar;28(3):845–7

Dialysis and central venous catheter infections in critically ill patients: results of a prospective study. Souweine B, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Nov;27(11):2394–8

Role of trauma on acute haematogenic osteomyelitis aetiology. Kabak S, et al. **Eur J Emerg Med** 1999 Sep; 6(3):219–22

Two cases of fatal transfusion-associated bacterial sepsis provoked by Providencia rettgeri [letter] Pinto V, et al. **Haematologica** 1999 Nov;84(11):1051–2

Oral microflora as a cause of endocarditis and other distant site infections. Lockhart PB, et al. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1999 Dec;13(4):833–50, vi (165 ref.)

Prevalence of virulence genes and clonality in Escherichia coli strains that cause bacteremia in cancer patients. Hilali F, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Jul;68(7):3983–9

Septic shock without documented infection: an uncommon entity with a high mortality. Reyes WJ, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1999 Nov;25(11):1267–70

Bacteremia associated with central venous catheter infection is not an independent predictor of outcomes. Pelletier SJ, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 2000 Jun;190(6):671–80; discussion 680–1

Early postoperative bacteremia following cardiac surgery after recent surgery for colon cancer. Dijkema LM, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 2000 Feb;14(1):68–70

Recurrent bacteremic peritonitis caused by Enterococcus cecorum in a patient with liver cirrhosis. Hsueh PR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Jun;38(6):2450–2

Prevention of central venous catheter-related infections and thrombotic events in immunocompromised children by the use of vancomycin/ciprofloxacin/heparin flush solution: A randomized, multicenter, double-blind trial. Henrickson KJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Mar;18(6):1269–78

Fatal outcome of Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae bacteremia in a patient with oropharyngeal cancer. Sheng WH, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 2000 May;99(5):431–4

Arcobacter butzleri bacteremia in a patient with liver cirrhosis. Yan JJ, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 2000 Feb; 99(2):166–9

A one-year prospective study of nosocomial bacteraemia in ICU and non-ICU patients and its impact on patient outcome. Garrouste-Orgeas M, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 2000 Mar;44(3):206–13

Biomaterial-associated persistence of Staphylococcus epidermidis in pericatheter macrophages. Boelens JJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 Apr;181(4):1337–49

Lemierre's syndrome: a complication of acute oropharyngitis. Agarwal R, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 2000 Jul;114(7):545–7

Porphyromonas gingivalis bacteremia and subhepatic abscess after renal transplantation: a case report. Lee SC, et al. **J Microbiol Immunol Infect** 1999 Sep;32(3):213–6

Lactobacillemia: an emerging cause of infection in both the immunocompromised and the immunocompetent host. Antony SJ. **J Natl Med Assoc** 2000 Feb;92(2):83–6

Percutaneous central catheters and peripheral intravenous catheters have similar infection rates in very low birth weight infants. Parellada JA, et al. **J Perinatol** 1999 Jun; 19(4):251–4

Diagnosis of catheter-related bacteraemia: a prospective comparison of the time to positivity of hub-blood versus peripheral-blood cultures. Blot F, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Sep 25;354(9184):1071–7

Bacteremic and nonbacteremic pneumococcal pneumonia. A prospective study. Musher DM, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 2000 Jul;79(4):210–21

Odontogenic bacteremia following tooth cleaning procedures in children. Lucas V, et al. **Pediatr Dent** 2000 Mar–Apr; 22(2):96–100

Bacteremia-associated pneumococcal pneumonia and the benefit of initial parenteral antimicrobial therapy. Chumpa A, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1999 Dec;18(12):1081–5

Management of hemodialysis catheter-related bacteremia—a 10-year experience. Chawla PG, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 2000 Mar;14(3):198–202

Recurrent bacteremia with enteric pathogens in recessive polycystic kidney disease. Kashtan CE, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1999 Oct;13(8):678–82

Prediction of mortality in patients with bacteremia: the importance of pre-existing renal insufficiency. Shmuely H, et al. **Ren Fail** 2000 Jan;22(1):99–108

Bilateral gluteal abscesses as a unique manifestation of fusobacterium septicaemia [letter] Pickering MC, et al. **Rheumatology (Oxford)** 2000 Feb;39(2):224–5

Bacteremia among kidney transplant recipients: a case-control study of risk factors and short-term outcomes. Miemois-Foley J, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 2000;32(1):69–73

Primary Vibrio vulnificus bacteremia in a liver transplant recipient after ingestion of raw oysters: caveat emptor. Dowdy LM, et al. **Transplantation** 1999 Oct 15; 68(7):1061–3

The clinical impact of early gram-positive bacteremia and the use of vancomycin after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Schots R, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 Apr 15;69(7):1511–4

Bacteremia after intestinal transplantation in children correlates temporally with rejection or gastrointestinal lymphoproliferative disease. Sigurdsson L, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 Jul 27;70(2):302–5

[Blood transfusion and bacterial risk] Morel P, et al. **Transfus Clin Biol** 2000 Feb;7(1):15–23 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Puerperal sepsis due to infected episiotomy wound] Soltész S, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1999;121(9):441–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bacteremia management in neutropenia: approaches for the new millennium] Del Favero A. **Int J Clin Pract Suppl** 2000 Jan;109:1–3 **(Ita)**

[Bacteremia caused by Bacillus sphaericus (letter)] Garavelli PL. **Recenti Prog Med** 1999 Nov;90(11):628–9 **(Ita)**

[A case of a sudden death from Vibrio vulnificus septicemia in a patient with liver cirrhosis] Izumikawa K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1999 Nov;73(11):1159–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Aeromonas hydrophila septicemia with necrotizing myofascitis in a patient with hypoplastic leukemia] Yata K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1999 Oct;73(10):1074–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Enterococcus gallinarum septicemia in a patient with acute myeloid leukemia] Yoshimoto E, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1999 Oct;73(10):1078–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Three cases of Aeromonas hydrophila septicemia complicated with hepatic cirrhosis] Tabata A, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Oct;96(10):1181–5 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical analysis of Pseudomonas aeruginosa bacteremia] Kumasaka K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1999 Nov;47(11):1064–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae bacteremia in a child with acute leukemia] Coman G, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1997 Jan–Jun; 101(1–2):218–21 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Chronic meningococcemia due to Neisseria meningitidis serogroup B (letter)] García-Irure JJ, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1999 Dec;17(10):536 (6 ref.) **(Spa)**

[The microbiology laboratory in the diagnosis of bacteremia associated with catheters] Soloaga R, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 2000 Feb;18(2):62–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The risk factors associated with colonization and bacteremia in non-tunnelled central venous catheters] Fortún Abete J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 2000 Mar;200(3):126–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

A frequent mutation in the acidic proline-rich protein gene, PRH2, causing a Q147K change closely adjacent to the bacterial binding domain of the cognate salivary PRP (Pr1') in Afro-Americans. Mutations in brief no. 154. Online. Azen EA. **Hum Mutat** 1998;12(1):72

Expression of polymorphic msp1beta genes during acute anaplasma Marginale rickettsemia. Camacho-Nuez M, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Apr;68(4):1946–52

HISTORY

Goethe almost died of urosepsis. Gross AJ, et al. **World J Urol** 1999 Dec;17(6):421–4

IMMUNOLOGY

Association between FcgammaRIIa-R131 allotype and bacteremic pneumococcal pneumonia. Yee AM, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 2000 Jan;30(1):25–8

Gamma interferon dominates the murine cytokine response to the agent of human granulocytic ehrlichiosis and helps to control the degree of early rickettsemia. Akkoyunlu M, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Apr;68(4):1827–33

Identification of an immunodominant ABC transporter in

methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus infections. Burnie JP, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Jun;68(6):3200-9

Emergence of Anaplasma marginale antigenic variants during persistent rickettsemia. French DM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Nov;67(11):5834-40

Protection against Staphylococcus aureus sepsis by vaccination with recombinant staphylococcal enterotoxin A devoid of superantigenicity. Nilsson IM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1999 Oct;180(4):1370-3

Lymphocyte subpopulations in full-term septic neonates. Godula-Stuglik U, et al. **Pediatr Int** 1999 Oct;41(5):500-5

METABOLISM

Brief hypoxic stress suppresses postbacteremic NF-kappaB activation and TNF-alpha bioactivity in perfused liver. Loftis LL, et al. **Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol** 2000 Jul; 279(1):R99-R108

MICROBIOLOGY

Comparative in vitro activity of cefepime against strains isolated from intensive care and haematology patients. Vanpoucke H, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 2000 Jan-Feb; 55(1):16-21

Bacteriological studies of blood, tissue fluid, lymph and lymph nodes in patients with acute dermatolymphangioadenitis (DLA) in course of 'filarial' lymphedema. Olszewski WL, et al. **Acta Trop** 1999 Oct 15;73(3):217-24

Streptococcus pneumoniae: bacteremia in an era of penicillin resistance. Castillo EM, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 2000 Jun;28(3):239-43 (23 ref.)

Routine use of anaerobic blood cultures: are they still indicated? [see comments] Ortiz E, et al. **Am J Med** 2000 Apr 15;108(6):445-7. Comment in: Am J Med 2000 Apr 15;108(6):505-6.

Anaerobic bacteremia in a neutropenic patient with oral mucositis. Vidal AM, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 2000 Mar; 319(3):189-90

Extra-intestinal non-typhoidal Salmonella infections in children. Lee WS, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 2000 Jun; 20(2):125-9

Comparative in vitro activities of ciprofloxacin, gemifloxacin, grepafloxacin, moxifloxacin, ofloxacin, sparfloxacin, trovafloxacin, and other antimicrobial agents against bloodstream isolates of gram-positive cocci. Hardy D, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Mar;44(3):802-5

Predicting methicillin resistance and the effect of inadequate empiric therapy on survival in patients with Staphylococcus aureus bacteremia. Roghmann MC. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 Apr 10;160(7):1001-4

Survey of blood cultures from five community hospitals in south-western Sydney, Australia, 1993-1994 [see comments] Gosbell IB, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1999 Oct; 29(5):684-92. Comment in: Aust N Z J Med 2000 Apr;30(2):286-7.

Nosocomial pneumonia : blood cultures remain useful [editorial; comment] Bryan CS. **Chest** 1999 Oct; 116(4):859-60. Comment on: Chest 1999 Oct;116(4):1075-84.

Blood cultures have limited value in predicting severity of illness and as a diagnostic tool in ventilator-associated pneumonia [see comments] Luna CM, et al. **Chest** 1999 Oct;116(4):1075-84. Comment in: Chest 1999 Oct;116(4):859-60.

Sustained bacteremia associated with transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunt (TIPS). DeSimone JA, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 2000 Feb;30(2):384-6

Survey of bloodstream infections due to gram-negative bacilli: frequency of occurrence and antimicrobial susceptibility of isolates collected in the United States, Canada, and Latin America for the SENTRY Antimicrobial Surveillance Program, 1997. Diekema DJ, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Sep;29(3):595-607

Nosocomial bloodstream infections in United States hospitals: a three-year analysis [see comments] Edmond MB, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Aug;29(2):239-44. Comment in: Clin Infect Dis 2000 Jun;30(6):986.

Antimicrobial susceptibility and frequency of occurrence of clinical blood isolates in Europe from the SENTRY antimicrobial surveillance program, 1997 and 1998. Fluit AC, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 2000 Mar;30(3):454-60

Association between resistance to vancomycin and death in cases of Enterococcus faecium bacteremia. Garbutt JM, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 2000 Mar;30(3):466-72

Differentiating relapse from same-strain reinfection in recurring gram-negative bacteremia [letter; comment] Johnson JR. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Dec;29(6):1603. Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1999 Mar;28(3):605-10. Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1999 Mar;28(3):611-7.

A 5-year review of recurrent group B streptococcal disease: lessons from twin infants. Moylett EH, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 2000 Feb;30(2):282-7

Bacteremia with CDC group IV c-2 in an immunocompetent infant. Noyola DE, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Dec; 29(6):1572

Antimicrobial resistance in key bloodstream bacterial isolates: electronic surveillance with the Surveillance Network Database--USA. Sahm DF, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Aug; 29(2):259-63

Methylobacterium mesophilicum infection: case report and literature review of an unusual opportunistic pathogen. Sanders JW, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 2000 Jun;30(6):936-8 (29 ref.)

Nosocomial bloodstream infections: are positive blood cultures misleading? [letter; comment] Siegman-Igra Y, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 2000 Jun;30(6):986. Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1999 Aug;29(2):239-44.

The safety of prolonging the use of central venous catheters: a prospective analysis of the effects of using antiseptic-bonded catheters with daily site care. Norwood S, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 May;28(5):1376-82

Biofilm production by Staphylococcus epidermidis isolates associated with catheter related bacteremia. Vogel L, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 2000 Feb;36(2):139-41

Bacteremia and endocarditis caused by a Gordonia species in a patient with a central venous catheter. Lesens O, et al. **Emerg Infect Dis** 2000 Jul-Aug;6(4):382-5

The first reported case of Aerococcus bacteremia in a patient with HIV infection [letter] Razeq JH, et al. **Emerg Infect Dis** 1999 Nov-Dec;5(6):838-9

Low prevalence of the immunoglobulin-A-binding beta antigen of the C protein among Streptococcus agalactiae isolates causing neonatal sepsis [published erratum appears in Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis 2000 Jan;19(1):75] Berner R, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1999 Aug; 18(8):545-50

Spondylodiscitis associated with bacteraemia due to coagulase-negative staphylococci. Bucher E, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 2000 Feb;19(2):118-20

Role of bacterial virulence factors and host factors in the outcome of Escherichia coli bacteraemia. Hekker TA, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 2000 Apr;19(4):312-6

Cluster of cases of Mycobacterium chelonae bacteraemia. McCracken D, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 2000 Jan;19(1):43-6

Bacteraemia caused by non-glucose-fermenting gram-negative bacilli and Aeromonas species in patients with haematological malignancies and solid tumours. Martino R, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 2000 Apr;19(4):320-3

Bacteraemia in a tertiary care urban hospital in south India. Chaudhury A, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1999 Jul; 42(3):317-20

Neonatal bacteremia due to high level aminoglycoside resistant (HLAR) enterococci. Bhat KG, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1997 Jul-Aug;64(4):537-9

Bacteremia due to Gemella morbillorum. Mathur P, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1999 Dec;36(12):1264-6

Association between mucositis severity and vancomycin-resistant enterococcal bloodstream infection in hospitalized cancer patients. Kuehnert MJ, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1999 Oct;20(10):660-3

A model of infected burn wounds using Escherichia coli O18:K1:H7 for the study of gram-negative bacteremia and sepsis. Busch NA, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Jun; 68(6):3349-51

Retroperitoneal abscess and bacteremia due to Mycoplasma hominis in a polytraumatized man. Brunner S, et al. **Infection** 2000 Jan-Feb;28(1):46-8

Invasive meningococcal disease: patient and strain characteristics set new challenge for prevention and control. Paret G, et al. **Infection** 1999;27(4-5):261-4

Subcutaneous nodules as presenting sign of disseminated BCG infection in a SCID patient [letter] Uysal G, et al. **Infection** 1999;27(4-5):293-4

Trends in antimicrobial susceptibility of bacterial pathogens isolated from patients with bloodstream infections in the USA, Canada and Latin America. SENTRY Participants Group. Diekema DJ, et al. **Int J Antimicrob Agents** 2000 Feb;13(4):257-71

Risk factors influencing clinical outcome in Staphylococcus aureus bacteraemia in a Turkish University Hospital. Topeli A, et al. **Int J Antimicrob Agents** 2000 Feb;14(1):57-63

Group G streptococcal bacteraemia in a community teaching hospital. Marinella MA. **Int J Clin Pract** 1998 Nov-Dec; 52(8):542-6

Mycobacterium septicum sp. nov., a new rapidly growing species associated with catheter-related bacteraemia. Schinsky MF, et al. **Int J Syst Evol Microbiol** 2000 Mar; 50 Pt 2:575-81

Resistance to methicillin in isolates of Staphylococcus aureus from blood and cerebrospinal fluid in Wales, 1993-1997. Morgan M, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1999 Oct; 44(4):541-4

Continuing high prevalence of methicillin resistance amongst Staphylococcus aureus blood culture isolates [letter; comment] O'Connell NH, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1999 Aug;44(2):300. Comment on: J Antimicrob Chemother 1999 Jan;43(1):160.

Risk of resistance related to antibiotic use before admission in patients with community-acquired bacteraemia. Pedersen G, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1999 Jan; 43(1):119-26

Application of 16S rRNA gene sequencing to identify Bordetella hinzii as the causative agent of fatal septicemia. Kattar MM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Feb;38(2):789-94

Fluorescent In situ hybridization allows rapid identification of microorganisms in blood cultures. Kempf VA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Feb;38(2):830-8

Bacteremia caused by a strain of Desulfovibrio related to the provisionally named Desulfovibrio fairfieldensis [published erratum appears in J Clin Microbiol 2000 Apr;38(4):1707] Loubinoux J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Feb;38(2):931-4

Failure of an automated blood culture system to detect nonfermentative gram-negative bacteria [letter; comment] Meessen NE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Jul;38(7):2803-4 . Comment on: J Clin Microbiol 2000 Mar;38(3):1036-41.

Isolation, identification, and molecular characterization of strains of Photorhabdus luminescens from infected humans in Australia. Peel MM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Nov; 37(11):3647-53

Escherichia coli serotype O15:K52:H1 as a uropathogenic clone. Prats G, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Jan;38(1):201-9

Bacteremia due to extended-spectrum beta-lactamase-producing Escherichia coli and Klebsiella pneumoniae in a pediatric oncology ward: clinical features and identification of different plasmids carrying both SHV-5 and TEM-1 genes. Siu LK, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Dec;37(12):4020-7

Performance of phenotypic and genotypic methods to determine the clinical relevance of serial blood isolates of staphylococcus epidermidis in patients with septicemia. Sloos JH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Jul;38(7):2488-93

Bacteriological and serological findings in a further case of transfusion-mediated Yersinia enterocolitica sepsis. Strobel E, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Jul;38(7):2788-90

Bacteremic pneumonia caused by a single clone of Streptococcus pneumoniae with different optochin susceptibilities. Tsai HY, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Jan; 38(1):458-9

Nationwide German multicenter study on prevalence of antibiotic resistance in staphylococcal bloodstream isolates and comparative in vitro activities of quinupristin-dalfopristin. von Eiff C, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Aug;38(8):2819-23

Aerators as a reservoir of Acinetobacter junii: an outbreak of bacteraemia in paediatric oncology patients. Kappstein I, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 2000 Jan;44(1):27-30

Bacteraemia caused by hospital-type micro-organisms during hospital stay. Leibovici L, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 2000 Jan; 44(1):31-6

Clinical impact of rapid oxacillin susceptibility testing using a PCR assay in Staphylococcus aureus bactaeremia. Allaouchiche B, et al. **J Infect** 1999 Nov;39(3):198-204

Brucella bacteraemia: clinical and laboratory observations in 160 patients. Memish Z, et al. **J Infect** 2000 Jan;40(1):59-63

Fulminant septicaemic syndrome of Bacillus cereus: three case reports. Musa MO, et al. **J Infect** 1999 Sep;39(2):154-6

Expression of and cytokine activation by Escherichia coli curli fibers in human sepsis. Bian Z, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 Feb;181(2):602-12

Extended virulence genotypes of Escherichia coli strains from patients with urosepsis in relation to phylogeny and host compromise [published erratum appears in J Infect Dis 2000 Jun;181(6):2122] Johnson JR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 Jan;181(1):261-72

Origins of Staphylococcus epidermidis and Streptococcus oralis causing bacteraemia in a bone marrow transplant patient. Kennedy HF, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 2000 Apr; 49(4):367-70

Evaluation of a PCR-immunoassay technique for detection of Neisseria meningitidis in cerebrospinal fluid and peripheral blood. Seward RJ, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 2000 May;49(5):451-6

The assessment of anaerobic blood culture in children. Lee CS, et al. **J Microbiol Immunol Infect** 2000 Mar;33(1):49-52

Fatal Bacillus cereus bacteremia in a patient with diabetes. Orrett FA. **J Natl Med Assoc** 2000 Apr;92(4):206-8

Induction of mycobacteremia by intravesical bacillus Calmette-Guerin instillation in an experimental animal model and detection with polymerase chain reaction. Aygün C, et al. **J Urol** 2000 May;163(5):1588-90

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Staphylococcus aureus with reduced susceptibility to vancomycin--Illinois, 1999. **JAMA** 2000 Feb 2; 283(5):597-8

Clinical, epidemiological, and microbiological features of Vibrio vulnificus biogroup 3 causing outbreaks of wound infection and bacteraemia in Israel. Israel Vibrio Study Group. Bisharat N, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Oct 23; 354(9188):1421-4

Detection of Coxiella burnetii DNA in dental pulp during experimental bacteremia. Aboudharam G, et al. **Microb Pathog** 2000 Apr;28(4):249-54

Prevalence of the virulence plasmids of nontyphoid Salmonella in the serovars isolated from humans and their association with bacteremia. Chiu CH, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1999;43(9):899-903

Meningococcus-not just meningitis [letter] Matich MD. **N Z Med J** 2000 Jun 23;113(1112):260

An unusual presentation of sepsis caused by coagulase-negative staphylococci. Nieboer P, et al. **Neth J Med** 1999 Sep;55(3):155-9

Emerging gram-negative pathogens in the immunocompromised host: Agrobacterium radiobacter septicemia during HIV disease. Manfredi R, et al. **New Microbiol** 1999 Oct;22(4):375-82

Bacteremic pneumonia caused by penicillin-resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae in siblings. Huang YC, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1999 Aug;18(8):734-5

Listeria monocytogenes in renal transplant recipients. Hofer CB, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1999 Nov-Dec; 41(6):375-7

BACTEREMIA

Parenteral infusions as culture media from a viewpoint of nosocomial bacteremia. Macías AE, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 2000 Jan-Feb;52(1):39-43

Bacillus cereus fatal bacteremia and apparent association with nosocomial transmission in an intensive care unit. Carretto E, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 2000;32(1):98-100

Group B streptococcal vertebral osteomyelitis with bacteraemia in an adult with no debilitating condition. Mouly S, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1999;31(3):316-7

Clotted arteriovenous grafts: a silent source of infection [editorial] Nassar GM, et al. **Semin Dial** 2000 Jan-Feb; 13(1):1-3 (17 ref.)

Moraxella catarrhalis bacteremia: a 10-year experience. Abuhammour WM, et al. **South Med J** 1999 Nov; 92(11):1071-4

Bacteremia and possible endocarditis caused by Moraxella phenylpyruvica. Guttigoli A, et al. **South Med J** 2000 Jul; 93(7):708-9

Analysis of blood culture isolates from hospitalized neonates in Nepal. Karki BM, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1999 Sep; 30(3):546-8

Neurological manifestations of melioidosis in children. Saipan P. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1998 Dec; 29(4):856-9

[Characteristics of coagulase-negative staphylococci isolated from hemocultures] Drozenová J, et al. **Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 2000 Apr;49(2):51-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Chronic meningococcemia] Kamm W, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 2000 Jan;120(1):47-50 **(Fre)**

[Clinical course and complications of meningococcal septicemia] Gradaus F, et al. **Med Klin** 1999 Nov 15; 94(11):633-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Septic thrombophlebitis of the internal jugular vein due to Fusobacterium necrophorum (Lemierre's syndrome): case report and review of literature] Ianniello F, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1998 Oct;18(5):332-7 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Bacterial endocarditis as a complication of neonatal sepsis: case report] Krebs VL, et al. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1999 Oct-Dec;45(4):371-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Bacteremia by Vibrio cholera no 01, two cases (letter)] Esparcia AM, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 2000 Jan; 18(1):49-50 **(Spa)**

[Bacteremia by Neisseria meningitidis serogroup W-135 in Spain] Liendo P, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1999 Oct;17(8):423-4 **(Spa)**

[Bacteremia by Kluyvera ascorbata in a patient with neutropenia and fever (letter)] Linares P, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 2000 Jan;18(1):48-9 **(Spa)**

[Bacteremias in a university hospital: study of etiologic agents and their sensitivity patterns] Betriu C, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1999 Aug;199(8):503-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

Prediction of microbial infection and mortality in medical patients with fever: plasma procalcitonin, neutrophilic elastase-alpha1-antitrypsin, and lactoferrin compared with clinical variables. Bossink AW, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Aug;29(2):398-407

Association between resistance to vancomycin and death in cases of Enterococcus faecium bacteremia. Garbutt JM, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 2000 Mar;30(3):466-72

Penicillin resistance and other predictors of mortality in pneumococcal bacteremia in a population with high human immunodeficiency virus seroprevalence. Turett GS, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Aug;29(2):321-7

Prevalence of infections in intensive care units in Mexico: a multicenter study. Ponce de León-Rosales SP, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 May;28(5):1316-21

Prognostic factors influencing mortality in cancer patients with neutropenia and bacteremia. González-Barca E, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1999 Aug;18(8):539-44

Risk factors influencing clinical outcome in Staphylococcus aureus bacteraemia in a Turkish University Hospital. Topeli A, et al. **Int J Antimicrob Agents** 2000 Feb;14(1):57-63

Septic shock without documented infection: an uncommon entity with a high mortality. Reyes WJ, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1999 Nov;25(11):1267-70

Bacteremia in HIV-infected patients: short-term predictors of mortality. Omeñaca C, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1999 Oct 1;22(2):155-60

Prolonged survival of mice with Pseudomonas aeruginosa-induced sepsis by rIL-12 modulation of IL-10 and interferon-gamma. Yamaguchi T, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 2000 Aug;49(8):701-7

Predicting bacteremia and bacteremic mortality in liver transplant recipients. Singh N, et al. **Liver Transpl** 2000 Jan;6(1):54-61

Prediction of mortality in patients with bacteremia: the importance of pre-existing renal insufficiency. Shmuely H, et al. **Ren Fail** 2000 Jan;22(1):99-108

[Factors affecting the clinical course of bacteremia. Prospective study at a university hospital] Rojo MD, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1999 Nov;17(9):439-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Cerebral histopathology following portal venous infusion of bacteria in a chronic porcine model. Bogdanski R, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Sep;93(3):793-804

Age-related differences of nontyphoid Salmonella bacteremia in clinical presentation and outcome: association with specific serovars but not necessarily with the virulence plasmids [letter] Chiu CH, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 2000 Jan; 30(1):239-41

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Lung matrix incorporation of plasma fibronectin reduces vascular permeability in postsurgical bacteremia. Resnikoff M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Oct;277(4 Pt 1):L749-59

Meningococcemia as a model for testing the hypothesis of antisepsis therapies. Giroir BP. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Sep; 28(9 Suppl):S57-9 (25 ref.)

Modulation of systemic hemodynamics by exogenous L-arginine in normal and bacteremic sheep [see comments] Lorente JA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Nov;27(11):2474-9 . Comment in: Crit Care Med 1999 Nov;27(11):2586-7.

Brucella bacteraemia: clinical and laboratory observations in 160 patients. Memish Z, et al. **J Infect** 2000 Jan;40(1):59-63

Lazaroid and pentoxifylline suppress sepsis-induced increases in renal vascular resistance via altered arachidonic acid metabolism. Krysztopik RJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 2000 Sep; 93(1):75-81

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Needleless intravenous systems: A review. Russo PL, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1999 Oct;27(5):431-4 (23 ref.)

Corneal endothelial deposits in children positive for human immunodeficiency virus receiving rifabutin prophylaxis for Mycobacterium avium complex bacteremia [letter; comment] Arevalo JF, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 2000 Mar; 129(3):410-1. Comment on: Am J Ophthalmol 1999 Feb;127(2):164-9.

Prevention of intravascular catheter-related infections. Mermel LA. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 Mar 7;132(5):391-402

Education of physicians-in-training can decrease the risk for vascular catheter infection. Sherertz RJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 Apr 18;132(8):641-8

Randomized, double-blind trial of an antibiotic-lock technique for prevention of gram-positive central venous catheter-related infection in neutropenic patients with cancer. Carratalà J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 Sep;43(9):2200-4

Meningitis and meningococcal septicaemia [letter] Jones R, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 2000 May;82(5):428

An immune-enhancing enteral diet reduces mortality rate and episodes of bacteremia in septic intensive care unit patients [see comments] Galbán C, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Mar;28(3):643-8. Comment in: Crit Care Med 2000 Mar;28(3):884-5.

Meta-analysis of antibiotic prophylaxis in endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography (ERCP). Harris A, et al. **Endoscopy** 1999 Nov;31(9):718-24

The infection risk of oesophageal dilatations [letter; comment] Andiran F, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 2000 Jan-Feb; 159(1-2):136. Comment on: Eur J Pediatr 1998 Nov;157(11):901-3.

Preventing central venous catheter-related infection in a surgical intensive-care unit. Bijma R, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1999 Sep;20(9):618-20

Microbiological evaluation of central venous catheter administration hubs. Lucet JC, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 2000 Jan;21(1):40-2

The pspC gene of Streptococcus pneumoniae encodes a polymorphic protein, PspC, which elicits cross-reactive antibodies to PspA and provides immunity to pneumococcal bacteremia. Brooks-Walter A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Dec;67(12):6533-42

Probabilistic sensitivity analysis in cost-effectiveness. An application from a study of vaccination against pneumococcal bacteremia in the elderly. Whang W, et al. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1999 Summer; 15(3):563-72

A case of fatal food-borne septicemia: can family physicians provide prevention? Martin G, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 2000 May-Jun;13(3):197-200

Is prolonged antibiotic prophylaxis after major surgery associated with an increased risk of nosocomial bloodstream infection? [letter; comment] Harbarth S, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 2000 Apr;190(4):503-4. Comment on: J Am Coll Surg 1999 Mar;188(3):225-30.

Prevention of central venous catheter-related infections and thrombotic events in immunocompromised children by the use of vancomycin/ciprofloxacin/heparin flush solution: A randomized, multicenter, double-blind trial. Henrickson KJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Mar;18(6):1269-78

Glutamine-enriched enteral feeding in trauma patients: reduced infectious morbidity is not related to changes in endocrine and metabolic responses. Houdijk AP, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1999 Sep-Oct;23(5 Suppl):S52-8

Pneumococcal pneumonia and bacteremia model in mice for the analysis of protective antibodies. Saeland E, et al. **Microb Pathog** 2000 Aug;29(2):81-91

Intravascular catheters impregnated with antimicrobial agents: a milestone in the prevention of bloodstream infections [see comments] Raad I, et al. **Support Care Cancer** 1999 Nov;7(6):386-90 (29 ref.). Comment in: Support Care Cancer 1999 Nov;7(6):373-4.

Strategies for prevention of catheter-related bloodstream infections [see comments] Sitges-Serra A. **Support Care Cancer** 1999 Nov;7(6):391-5 (42 ref.). Comment in: Support Care Cancer 1999 Nov;7(6):373-4.

[Control of pediatric nosocomial bacteremia by a program based on culturing of parenteral solutions in use] Muñoz JM, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1999;41 Suppl 1:S32-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

[Surgical treatment of septicemia after pacemaker implantation: a case report of removal of infected lead under median sternotomy] Nishimoto M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1999 Dec;52(13):1128-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

The influence of inadequate antimicrobial treatment of bloodstream infections on patient outcomes in the ICU setting [see comments] Ibrahim EH, et al. **Chest** 2000 Jul; 118(1):146-55. Comment in: Chest 2000 Jul;118(1):9-11.

Do new strategies in meningococcemia produce better outcomes? Leclerc F, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Sep;28(9 Suppl):S60-3 (24 ref.)

Management and prevention of meningococcal disease. Mehta N, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 2000 Aug 15; 35(8):75-6, 79-82, 85-6

Early but not delayed continuous arteriovenous hemofiltration improves cardiovascular function in sepsis in dogs. Mink SN, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1999 Jul; 25(7):733-43

Bacteremia associated with tunneled dialysis catheters: comparison of two treatment strategies. Tanriover B, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 May;57(5):2151-5

Successful treatment of vancomycin-resistant Enterococcus sepsis in a neutropenic patient with G-CSF-mobilized granulocyte transfusions. Bielorai B, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 2000 Mar;34(3):221-3

[Bacteremia management in neutropenia: approaches for the new millennium] Del Favero A. **Int J Clin Pract Suppl** 2000 Jan;109:1-3 **(Ita)**

[MRSA septicemia caused by an infected pacemaker lead: a case report with a review of Japanese literatures] Shimizu H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 2000 Jul;53(7):578-81 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TRANSMISSION

Pneumococcal bacteremia associated with an infected central venous catheter. Dhillon SS, et al. **Chest** 2000 May; 117(5):1515-6

Enterobacter cloacae bloodstream infections traced to contaminated human albumin. Wang SA, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 2000 Jan;30(1):35-40

[Blood transfusion and bacterial risk] Morel P, et al. **Transfus Clin Biol** 2000 Jun;7 Suppl 1:55s-62s (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Usefulness of transesophageal echocardiography to detect Staphylococcus aureus infected superior vena cava thrombosis [letter] Bouffandeau B, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1999 Nov;25(11):1331-2

VETERINARY

Immunity against Escherichia coli infection in chickens assessed by viable bacterial counts in internal organs. Huang HJ, et al. **Avian Dis** 1999 Jul-Sep;43(3):469-75

Desulfovibrio desulfuricans bacteremia in a dog. Shukla SK, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Apr;38(4):1701-2

Septicemic pasteurellosis in free-ranging neonatal pronghorn in Oregon. Dunbar MR, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 2000 Apr; 36(2):383-8

Mass stranding of wedge-tailed shearwater chicks in Hawaii. Work TM, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1999 Jul;35(3):487-95

VIROLOGY

Blood culture and respiratory syncytial virus identification in acute lower respiratory tract infection. Miranda-Novales G, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1999 Nov-Dec;66(6):831-6

BACTEREMIA, HEMORRHAGIC see **HEMORRHAGIC BACTEREMIA**

BACTERIA

see related
FIMBRIAE, BACTERIAL
PILI, SEX

The secondary endosymbiotic bacterium of the pea aphid Acyrthosiphon pisum (Insecta: homoptera). Fukatsu T, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Jul;66(7):2748-58

Reducing the risk of bacterial contamination of cellular blood components. Blajchman MA. **Dev Biol Stand** 2000; 102:183-93 (34 ref.)

Involvement of luminal bacteria, heat shock protein 60, macrophages and gammadelta T cells in dextran sulfate sodium-induced colitis in rats. Leung FW, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 2000 Jul;45(7):1472-9

A comparison of the bactericidal effects and cytotoxic

activity of three types of oxidizing water, prepared by electrolysis, as chemical dental plaque control agents. Shimada K, et al. **Int J Antimicrob Agents** 2000 Jun; 15(1):49–53

Selection of very small differences in bacterial evolution. Baquero F, et al. **Int Microbiol** 1998 Dec;1(4):295–300 (18 ref.)

Bacterial evolution and the cost of antibiotic resistance. Lenski RE. **Int Microbiol** 1998 Dec;1(4):265–70 (23 ref.)

Effect of process temperature, pH and suspended solids content upon pasteurization of a model agricultural waste during thermophilic aerobic digestion. Ugwuanyi JO, et al. **J Appl Microbiol** 1999 Sep;87(3):387–95

Segmented filamentous bacteria prevent colonization of enteropathogenic Escherichia coli O103 in rabbits. Heczko U, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 Mar;181(3):1027–33

Diffusion-weighted imaging of bacteria colonies in the STRAFI plane. Carlton KJ, et al. **J Magn Reson** 2000 Mar; 143(1):24–9

Fluorescent probes applied to physiological characterization of bacterial biofilms. Lisle JT, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1999; 310:166–78 (47 ref.)

'Infectious web'. **Microbes Infect** 1999 Nov;1(13):1145

The SsrA-SmpB system for protein tagging, directed degradation and ribosome rescue. Karzai AW, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 2000 Jun;7(6):449–55 (68 ref.)

On the particularity of pathogens. Bloom BR. **Nature** 2000 Aug 17;406(6797):760–1

Bacteria for optimal health. Bengmark S. **Nutrition** 2000 Jul–Aug;16(7–8):611–5 (37 ref.)

Bioactive proteins and probiotic bacteria: modulators of nutritional health. Hoerr RA, et al. **Nutrition** 2000 Jul–Aug; 16(7–8):711–3 (44 ref.)

Variation and evolution in plants and microorganisms: toward a new synthesis 50 years after Stebbins. Ayala FJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jun 20;97(13):6941–4

A bacterial two-hybrid selection system for studying protein–DNA and protein–protein interactions. Joung JK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jun 20;97(13):7382–7

Molecular biology. Tackling biology with no holds barred, at 800 miles per hour [news] Service RF. **Science** 2000 Jul 14;289(5477):233

DNA vaccine delivery by attenuated intracellular bacteria. Dietrich G, et al. **Subcell Biochem** 2000;33:541–57 (59 ref.)

Millennium bugs. Davies J. **Trends Cell Biol** 1999 Dec; 9(12):M2–5

[Plant pathogens and mechanisms of defense responses] Yamada T, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1999 Nov; 44(15 Suppl):2308–14 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Biological activity of ancient cultivated soil with buried horizons (the Iverskii monastery, XVII century)] Novikov VV, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 2000 May–Jun;69(3):441–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of phosphorus on the colonization of barley rhizosphere by microorganisms] Orazova MX, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 2000 May–Jun;69(3):420–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[On the vertical distribution of microorganisms in lake Baikal during spring deep-water renewal] Parfenova VV, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 2000 May–Jun;69(3):433–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Construction and optimisation of a computer model for a bacterial membrane. Murzyn K, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1999;46(3):631–9

Adding dimensions to MS with electron monochromators [news] Riordon J. **Anal Chem** 2000 Jun 1;72(11):390A

Application of neural computing methods for interpreting phospholipid fatty acid profiles of natural microbial communities. Noble PA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Feb;66(2):694–9

Bacterial magnetosomes: microbiology, biomineralization and biotechnological applications. Schüler D, et al. **Appl Microbiol Biotechnol** 1999 Oct;52(4):464–73 (77 ref.)

Search for a microbial biotin transporter. Kondo H, et al. **Biofactors** 2000;11(1–2):101–2

Chiral compounds from bacterial polyesters: sugars to plastics to fine chemicals. Lee SY, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1999 Nov 5;65(3):363–8

Analysis of the microbial proteome. Washburn MP, et al. **Curr Opin Microbiol** 2000 Jun;3(3):292–7 (46 ref.)

Use of an internal control for matrix-assisted laser desorption/ionization time-of-flight mass spectrometry analysis of bacteria. Gantt SL, et al. **J Am Soc Mass Spectrom** 1999 Nov;10(11):1131–7

Interactions of alpha- and beta-avoparcin with bacterial cell-wall receptor-mimicking peptides studied by electrospray ionization mass spectrometry. van de Kerk-van Hoof A, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1999 Nov;44(5):593–9

Influenza A virus-binding activity of glycoglycerolipids of aquatic bacteria. Nakata K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 2000 Feb;127(2):191–8

A new method of assessing the penetration of bacteria through fabrics used in the operating theatre [letter] Blom AW, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1999 Sep;43(1):69–70

Combination of biomolecular and stable isotope techniques to determine the origin of organic matter used by bacterial communities: application to sediment. Créach V, et al. **J Microbiol Methods** 1999 Oct;38(1–2):43–52

Structure of a thioredoxin-like [2Fe-2S] ferredoxin from Aquifex aeolicus. Yeh AP, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Jul 14; 300(3):587–95

Quantification of micro-organisms in binary mixed populations by Fourier transform infrared (FT-IR) spectroscopy. Oberreuter H, et al. **Lett Appl Microbiol** 2000 Jan;30(1):85–9

Pharmaceutical container/closure integrity. IV: Development of an indirect correlation between vacuum decay leak measurement and microbial ingress. Nguyen LT, et al. **PDA J Pharm Sci Technol** 1999 Jul–Aug;53(4):211–6

Effects of ion mode and matrix additives in the identification of bacteria by intact cell mass spectrometry. Evason DJ, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 2000;14(8):669–72

Protein-length distributions for the three domains of life. Zhang I. **Trends Genet** 2000 Mar;16(3):107–9

The origin of prokaryotic C2H2 zinc finger regulators. Bouhouche N, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 2000 Feb;8(2):77–81 (25 ref.)

[Bacterial enterotoxin receptors] Rousset E, et al. **Vet Res** 2000 Jul–Aug;31(4):413–35 (166 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[DNA homology in various strains of nitrogen-fixing bacteria] Vardevanian PO, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 2000;(1):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The possibility of using the data on the content of volatile fatty acids for the indirect demonstration of the causative agents of suppurative-inflammatory diseases in the pathological material] Akalzin ES. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 2000 May–Jun; (3):69–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Identification of bacterial pathogens in patients with endophthalmitis by 16S ribosomal DNA typing. Knox CM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1999 Oct;128(4):511–2

An algorithm for automated bacterial identification using matrix-assisted laser desorption/ionization mass spectrometry. Jarman KH, et al. **Anal Chem** 2000 Mar 15; 72(6):1217–23

Analysis of the intestinal microflora: a renaissance. Tannock GW. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1999 Jul–Nov; 76(1–4):265–78 (84 ref.)

The 1998 list. Proposed new bacterial taxa and proposed changes of bacterial names published during 1998 and considered to be of interest to medical or veterinary bacteriology. An informational note. Frederiksen W, et al. **APMIS** 1999 Oct;107(10):966–70

The discriminatory power of ribo-PCR compared to conventional ribotyping for epidemiological purposes. Severino P, et al. **APMIS** 1999 Dec;107(12):1079–84

Identification of some of the major groups of bacteria in efficient and nonefficient biological phosphorus removal activated sludge systems. Bond PL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Sep;65(9):4077–84

Nitrite reductase genes (nirK and nirS) as functional markers to investigate diversity of denitrifying bacteria in pacific northwest marine sediment communities. Braker G, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 May;66(5):2096–104

Biofilm community structure in polluted rivers: abundance of dominant phylogenetic groups over a complete annual cycle. Brümmer IH, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Jul;66(7):3078–82

Identification of and spatio-temporal differences between microbial assemblages from two neighboring sulfurous lakes: comparison by microscopy and denaturing gradient gel electrophoresis. Casamayor EO, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Feb;66(2):499–508

Characterization and identification of numerically abundant culturable bacteria from the anoxic bulk soil of rice paddy microcosms. Chin KJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Nov;65(11):5042–9

Use of a single, triplicate arbitrarily primed-PCR procedure for molecular fingerprinting of lactic acid bacteria. Cusick SM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 May;66(5):2227–31

Visualization and enumeration of marine planktonic archaea and bacteria by using polyribonucleotide probes and fluorescent in situ hybridization. DeLong EF, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Dec;65(12):5554–63

Endosymbiotic microbiota of the bamboo pseudococcid Antonina crawii (Insecta, Homoptera). Fukatsu T, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Feb;66(2):643–50

Comparative phylogenetic assignment of environmental sequences of genes encoding 16S rRNA and numerically abundant culturable bacteria from an anoxic rice paddy soil. Hengstmann U, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Nov;65(11):5050–8

Identification of bacterial species associated with the sheep scab mite (Psoroptes ovis) by using amplified genes coding for 16S rRNA. Hogg JC, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Sep;65(9):4227–9

Culture-independent characterization of a gene responsible for nitrogen fixation in the symbiotic microbial community in the gut of the termite Neotermes koshunensis. Noda S, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Nov;65(11):4935–42

Phylogenetic diversity of nitrogen fixation genes in the symbiotic microbial community in the gut of diverse termites. Ohkuma M, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Nov;65(11):4926–34

Culture-dependent and culture-independent characterization of microbial assemblages associated with high-temperature petroleum reservoirs. Orphan VJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Feb;66(2):700–11

Diversity and heterogeneity of epibiotic bacterial communities on the marine nematode Eubostrichus dianae. Polz MF, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Sep; 65(9):4271–5

High bacterial diversity in permanently cold marine sediments. Ravenschlag K, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Sep;65(9):3982–9

Use of length heterogeneity PCR and fatty acid methyl ester profiles to characterize microbial communities in soil. Ritchie NJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Apr; 66(4):1668–75

Cloning the soil metagenome: a strategy for accessing the genetic and functional diversity of uncultured microorganisms. Rondon MR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Jun;66(6):2541–7

Identification of 16S ribosomal DNA-defined bacterial populations at a shallow submarine hydrothermal vent near Milos Island (Greece). Sievert SM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Jul;66(7):3102–9

Influence of sulfide and temperature on species composition and community structure of hot spring microbial mats. Skirnisdottir S, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Jul; 66(7):2835–41

Cospeciation of psyllids and their primary prokaryotic endosymbionts. Thao ML, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Jul;66(7):2898–905

Peptide nucleic acid-mediated PCR clamping as a useful supplement in the determination of microbial diversity. von Wintzingerode F, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Feb; 66(2):549–57

Effects of restructuring on the performance of microbiology laboratories in Alberta. Church DL, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 Mar;124(3):357–61

Contamination of banked femoral head allograft: incidence, bacteriology and donor follow up. Sommerville SM, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 2000 Jul;70(7):480–4

Molecular analysis and development of 16S rRNA oligonucleotide probes to characterize a diclofop-methyl-degrading biofilm consortium. Laramée L, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 2000 Feb;46(2):133–42

Global dinucleotide signatures and analysis of genomic heterogeneity. Karlin S. **Curr Opin Microbiol** 1998 Oct; 1(5):598–610 (51 ref.)

Respiratory tract pathogens isolated from patients hospitalized with suspected pneumonia: frequency of occurrence and antimicrobial susceptibility patterns from the SENTRY Antimicrobial Surveillance Program (United States and Canada, 1997). Jones RN, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 2000 Jun;37(2):115–25

Comparative evaluation of five chromogenic media for detection, enumeration and identification of urinary tract pathogens. Carricajo A, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1999 Nov;18(11):796–803

Comparison of a commercial disk test with vancomycin and colimycin susceptibility testing for identification of bacteria with abnormal gram staining reactions. Fenollar F, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 2000 Jan;19(1):33–8

Microbiology and antibiotic treatment--discussion forum on a study protocol on adjuvant treatment of mediastinitis with immunoglobulins (Pentaglobin) after cardiac surgery (ATMI). Solomkin JS. **Eur J Surg Suppl** 1999;(584):43–4

The use of fatty acid methyl ester analysis (FAME) for the identification of heterotrophic bacteria present on three mural paintings showing severe damage by microorganisms. Heyrman J, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Dec 1;181(1):55–62

Characterisation of bacteria by matrix-assisted laser desorption/ionisation and electrospray mass spectrometry. van Baar BL. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 2000 Apr;24(2):193–219 (161 ref.)

Surveillance of bacterial pathogens associated with acute diarrhea in Lima, Peru. Seas C, et al. **Int J Infect Dis** 2000; 4(2):96–9

Characterization of bacteria isolated from wild legumes in the north-western regions of China. Tan ZY, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1999 Oct;49 Pt 4:1457–69

Validation of publication of new names and new combinations previously effectively published outside the IJSEM. **Int J Syst Evol Microbiol** 2000 Mar;50 Pt 2:423–4

Validation of publication of new names and new combinations previously effectively published outside the IJSEM. **Int J Syst Evol Microbiol** 2000 May;50 Pt 3:949–50

Notification that new names and new combinations have appeared in volume 50, part 2, of the IJSEM. **Int J Syst Evol Microbiol** 2000 May;50 Pt 3:951–3

Validation of publication of new names and new combinations previously effectively published outside the IJSEM. **Int J Syst Evol Microbiol** 2000 Jan;50 Pt 1:3–4

Numerical taxonomy of heavy metal-tolerant nonhalophilic bacteria isolated from hypersaline environments. Ríos M, et al. **Int Microbiol** 1998 Mar;1(1):45–51

Evaluation of the Wider system, a new computer-assisted image-processing device for bacterial identification and susceptibility testing. Cantón R, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Apr;38(4):1339–46

Rapid identification of bacteria in blood cultures by using fluorescently labeled oligonucleotide probes. Jansen GJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Feb;38(2):814–7

Rapid identification of bacteria from positive blood cultures by fluorescence-based PCR-single-strand conformation polymorphism analysis of the 16S rRNA gene. Turenne

CY, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Feb;38(2):513–20
On the microbiological profile of traditional Portuguese sourdough. Rocha JM, et al. **J Food Prot** 1999 Dec; 62(12):1416–29
Strain, clone and species: comments on three basic concepts of bacteriology. Dijkshoorn L, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 2000 May;49(5):397–401 (28 ref.)
Proposed new bacterial taxa and proposed changes of bacterial names published during 1998 and considered to be of interest to medical or veterinary bacteriology. Frederiksen W, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1999 Dec; 48(12):1127–9
Heteroduplex mobility assay as a tool for predicting phylogenetic affiliation of environmental ribosomal RNA clones. Bowyer J, et al. **J Microbiol Methods** 2000 Jul; 41(2):155–60
Herpesviruses and periodontopathic bacteria in Trisomy 21 periodontitis. Hanookai D, et al. **J Periodontol** 2000 Mar; 71(3):376–84
The nose as bacterial reservoir: important differences between the vestibule and cavity. Glück U, et al. **Laryngoscope** 2000 Mar;110(3 Pt 1):426–8
The differentiation of Carnobacterium divergens using the random amplification of polymorphic DNA polymerase chain reaction technique. Lai S, et al. **Lett Appl Microbiol** 2000 Jun;30(6):448–52
Identification of novel bacterial lineages as active members of microbial populations in a freshwater sediment using a rapid RNA extraction procedure and RT–PCR. Miskin IP, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Aug;145 (Pt 8):1977–87
Microbial diversity in marine sediments from Sagami Bay and Tokyo Bay, Japan, as determined by 16S rRNA gene analysis. Urakawa H, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Nov;145 (Pt 11):3305–15
How molecules evolve in eubacteria [letter] Lockhart PJ, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 2000 May;17(5):835–8
Bacterial diversity within the human subgingival crevice. Kroes I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Dec 7; 96(25):14547–52
Defensive extrusive ectosymbionts of Euplotidium (Ciliophora) that contain microtubule-like structures are bacteria related to Verrucomicrobia. Petroni G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Feb 15;97(4):1813–7
Effects of ion mode and matrix additives in the identification of bacteria by intact cell mass spectrometry. Evason DJ, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 2000;14(8):669–72
Characterization of microbial communities of biofilters by phospholipid fatty acid analysis and rRNA targeted oligonucleotide probes. von Keitz V, et al. **Syst Appl Microbiol** 1999 Dec;22(4):626–34
Multilocus sequence typing. Enright MC, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 1999 Dec;7(12):482–7 (30 ref.)
Intraspecies variation in bacterial genomes: the need for a species genome concept. Lan R, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 2000 Sep;8(9):396–401 (41 ref.)
[On new antiviral drugs, new viruses and old known bacteria] Flückiger U. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1999 Dec 28; 129(51–52):2005–9 (8 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Molecular epidemiology--molecular typing of pathogenic bacteria using pulsed-field gel electrophoresis] Ichiyama S. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 2000 Jan;55(1):21–7 (13 ref.) **(Jpn)**

CYTOLOGY

Bacterial viability and culturability. Barer MR, et al. **Adv Microb Physiol** 1999;41:93–137 (209 ref.)
Density gradient separation of active and non-active cells from natural environments. Whiteley AS, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 2000 Feb;77(2):173–7
Hypothesis: hyperstructures regulate bacterial structure and the cell cycle. Norris V, et al. **Biochimie** 1999 Aug–Sep; 81(8–9):915–20 (55 ref.)
Principles of macromolecular organization and cell function in bacteria and archaea. Hoppert M, et al. **Cell Biochem Biophys** 1999;31(3):247–84 (205 ref.)
Dynamin and FtsZ. Missing links in mitochondrial and bacterial division. Erickson HP. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Mar 20; 148(6):1103–5 (25 ref.)
Quantitation of bacterial adherence by image analysis. Barthelson R, et al. **J Microbiol Methods** 1999 Oct; 38(1–2):17–23
A new mathematical approach predicts individual cell growth behavior using bacterial population information. Anderson KR, et al. **J Theor Biol** 2000 Jan 7;202(1):87–94
Flow cytometric analysis of microorganisms. Winson MK, et al. **Methods** 2000 Jul;21(3):231–40 (59 ref.)
[What would you expect from giant microorganisms?: The H(+)-pump activity of the respiratory chain and F-type ATPase has been measured as electric current for the first time!] Yabe I, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1999 Dec; 44(16):2582–90 (22 ref.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

A new powerful antibacterial synergistic combination of trimethoprim and trimeprazine. Guha Thakurta A, et al. **Acta Microbiol Immunol Hung** 2000;47(1):21–8
Bacterial resistance; an emerging health problem. Huovinen P. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1999;92:7–13 (23 ref.)
Antimicrobial resistance in bacteria from pets and horses. Sternberg S. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1999;92:37–50 (47 ref.)
Design, synthesis, and evaluation of novel oxazolidinone antibacterial agents active against multidrug-resistant bacteria. Barbachyn MR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1998; 456:219–38 (53 ref.)
Bacterial two-component signalling as a therapeutic target in drug design. Inhibition of NRII by the diphenolic methanes (bisphenols). Domagala JM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1998;456:269–86 (42 ref.)
Antibiotic resistance in bacteria. A current and future problem. Liu HH. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;455:387–96 (20 ref.)
Peptidoglycan biosynthesis. Unexploited antibacterial targets within a familiar pathway. Wong KK, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1998;456:197–217 (84 ref.)
Effects of racecadotril and loperamide on bacterial proliferation and on the central nervous system of the newborn gnotobiotic piglet. Duval-Iflah Y, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Dec;13 Suppl 6:9–14
Antimicrobial properties of magnetic resonance imaging contrast media. Beussink DR, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 2000 Jan 1;57(1):48–50
The growth of bacteria in intravenous glyceryl trinitrate and in sodium nitroprusside. Bátai I, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Dec;89(6):1570–2
In vitro activities of SCH27899 alone and in combination with 17 other antimicrobial agents. Fuchs PC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 Dec;43(12):2996–7
Ofloxacin-loaded liposomes: in vitro activity and drug accumulation in bacteria. Furneri PM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Sep;44(9):2458–64
Activities of a nitrofurazone-containing urinary catheter and a silver hydrogel catheter against multidrug-resistant bacteria characteristic of catheter-associated urinary tract infection. Johnson JR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 Dec;43(12):2990–5
Antimicrobial activities of mefloquine and a series of related compounds. Kunin CM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Apr;44(4):848–52
Gatifloxacin activity against quinolone-resistant gyrase: allele-specific enhancement of bacteriostatic and bactericidal activities by the C-8-methoxy group. Lu T, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 Dec; 43(12):2969–74
In vitro activities of sitafloxacin (DU-6859a) and six other fluoroquinolones against 8,796 clinical bacterial isolates. Milatovic D, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Apr; 44(4):1102–7
MICs of mutacin B-Ny266, nisin A, vancomycin, and oxacillin against bacterial pathogens. Mota-Meira M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Jan;44(1):24–9
Silver-containing polymers [letter; comment] Scharlack RS. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 Nov;43(11):2820–1. Comment on: Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1998 Sep;42(9):2440–2.
Silver-containing polymers [letter; comment] Schierholz JM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 Nov; 43(11):2819–20; discussion 2820–1. Comment on: Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1998 Sep;42(9):2440–2.
Comparative pharmacodynamics of gatifloxacin and ciprofloxacin in an in vitro dynamic model: prediction of equiefficient doses and the breakpoints of the area under the curve/MIC ratio. Vostrov SN, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Apr;44(4):879–84
Indole-inducible proteins in bacteria suggest membrane and oxidant toxicity. Garbe TR, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 2000 Jan; 173(1):78–82
Synthesis and in vitro antibacterial activity of quaternary ammonium cephalosporin derivatives bearing oxazolidinone moiety. Chung IH, et al. **Arch Pharm Res** 1999 Dec;22(6):579–84
Synthesis and antibacterial activity of new arylamido derivatives of 6 beta-aminopenicillanic, 7 beta-aminocephalosporanic and 7 beta-aminodesacetoxycephalosporanic acids. Kaloyanov N, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 2000 Jul;50(7):652–5
Enhancement of antimicrobial activity of tannins and related compounds by immune modulatory effects. Kolodziej H, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1999;66:575–94 (50 ref.)
Effects of antimicrobial drugs on human neutrophil-microbe interactions. Pallister CJ, et al. **Br J Biomed Sci** 2000; 57(1):19–27 (74 ref.)
Oxoid CO2 Gen atmosphere generation system for growth of capnophilic bacteria: an evaluation. Turner A, et al. **Br J Biomed Sci** 1999;56(3):182–7
Alterations in the conjunctival bacterial flora following a single dose of azithromycin in a trachoma endemic area. Chern KC, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1999 Dec;83(12):1332–5
Reduction of microorganisms in sewage effluent using hypochlorite and peracetic acid as disinfectants. Bonadonna L, et al. **Cent Eur J Public Health** 1999 Aug;7(3):130–2
The antimicrobial efficiency of Piper betle Linn leaf (stalk) against human pathogenic bacteria and phytopathogenic fungi. Shitut S, et al. **Cent Eur J Public Health** 1999 Aug; 7(3):137–9
Synthesis of J-111,347, a novel 1 beta-methylcarbapenem with broad-spectrum antibacterial activity. Imamura H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 2000 Feb;48(2):310–1
Biodegradability of some antibiotics, elimination of the genotoxicity and affection of wastewater bacteria in a simple test. Kümmerer K, et al. **Chemosphere** 2000 Apr; 40(7):701–10
In vitro antibacterial activity of men 10700, a new penem antibiotic. Varotto F, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1999 Nov–Dec; 45(6):405–10
Antimicrobial susceptibility and frequency of occurrence of clinical blood isolates in Europe from the SENTRY antimicrobial surveillance program, 1997 and 1998. Fluit AC, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 2000 Mar;30(3):454–60
Antimicrobial susceptibility testing: special needs for fastidious organisms and difficult-to-detect resistance mechanisms. Jorgensen JH, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 2000 May; 30(5):799–808 (49 ref.)
Antifungal agents: mode of action, mechanisms of resistance, and correlation of these mechanisms with bacterial resistance. Ghannoum MA, et al. **Clin Microbiol Rev** 1999 Oct;12(4):501–17 (159 ref.)
Emerging antibiotic-resistant bacteria. Their treatment in total joint arthroplasty. Garvin KL, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1999 Dec;(369):110–23 (90 ref.)
Waste water bacterial isolates resistant to heavy metals and antibiotics. Filali BK, et al. **Curr Microbiol** 2000 Sep; 41(3):151–6
Antibiotic response and plasmid profile of bacteria isolated from a landfill. Nwosu VC, et al. **Curr Microbiol** 1999 Nov; 39(5):249–53
Searching for drug targets in microbial genomes. Galperin MY, et al. **Curr Opin Biotechnol** 1999 Dec;10(6):571–8 (61 ref.)
Synergy and duality in peptide antibiotic mechanisms. McCafferty DG, et al. **Curr Opin Chem Biol** 1999 Dec; 3(6):672–80 (63 ref.)
The biological cost of antibiotic resistance. Andersson DI, et al. **Curr Opin Microbiol** 1999 Oct;2(5):489–93 (37 ref.)
Research and development of antibacterial agents. Chopra I. **Curr Opin Microbiol** 1998 Oct;1(5):495–501 (45 ref.)
Mechanism of fluoroquinolone action. Drlica K. **Curr Opin Microbiol** 1999 Oct;2(5):504–8 (30 ref.)
What's new in the antibiotic pipeline. Lee VJ, et al. **Curr Opin Microbiol** 1999 Oct;2(5):475–82 (86 ref.)
The superbugs: evolution, dissemination and fitness. Morris A, et al. **Curr Opin Microbiol** 1998 Oct;1(5):524–9 (70 ref.)
Antibacterials - mechanisms of action. Piddock LJ. **Curr Opin Microbiol** 1998 Oct;1(5):502–8 (31 ref.)
Resistance gene capture. Rowe-Magnus DA, et al. **Curr Opin Microbiol** 1999 Oct;2(5):483–8 (40 ref.)
Web alert. Antimicrobials genomics. Waterman SR. **Curr Opin Microbiol** 1999 Oct;2(5):463–6
Inactivation of viruses, bacteria, protozoa and leukocytes in platelet and red cell concentrates. Corash L. **Dev Biol Stand** 2000;102:115–23 (58 ref.)
United States geographic bacteria susceptibility patterns. 1997 ASCP Susceptibility Testing Group. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1999 Oct;35(2):143–51
In vitro evaluation of cefepime and other broad-spectrum beta-lactams in Taiwan medical centers. The Taiwan Antimicrobial Resistance Study Group. Biedenbach DJ, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1999 Dec;35(4):299–305
In vitro evaluation of cefepime and other broad-spectrum beta-lactams for isolates in Malaysia and Singapore medical centers. The Malaysia/Singapore Antimicrobial Resistance Study Group. Biedenbach DJ, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1999 Dec;35(4):277–83
In vitro evaluation of cefepime and other broad-spectrum beta-lactams in eight medical centers in Thailand. The Thailand Antimicrobial Resistance Study Group. Biedenbach DJ, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1999 Dec; 35(4):325–31
Antimicrobial activity of advanced-spectrum fluoroquinolones tested against more than 2000 contemporary bacterial isolates of species causing community-acquired respiratory tract infections in the United States (1999). Deshpande LM, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 2000 Jun;37(2):139–42
In vitro study of the post-antibiotic effect and the bactericidal activity of Cefditoren and ten other oral antimicrobial agents against upper and lower respiratory tract pathogens. Dubois J, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 2000 Jul; 37(3):187–93
In vitro evaluation of broad-spectrum beta-lactams in the philippines medical centers: role of fourth-generation cephalosporins. The Philippines Antimicrobial Resistance Study Group. Johnson DM, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1999 Dec;35(4):291–7
Development of in vitro susceptibility testing methods for gemifloxacin (formerly LB20304a or SB-265805), an investigational fluoronaphthyridone. Jones RN, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1999 Nov;35(3):227–34
Disk diffusion susceptibility test development for the new glycylcycline, GAR-936. Jones RN. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1999 Nov;35(3):249–52
Summation: beta-lactam resistance surveillance in the Asia-Western Pacific region. Jones RN. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1999 Dec;35(4):333–8
Respiratory tract pathogens isolated from patients hospitalized with suspected pneumonia: frequency of occurrence and antimicrobial susceptibility patterns from the SENTRY Antimicrobial Surveillance Program (United States and Canada, 1997). Jones RN, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 2000 Jun;37(2):115–25
In vitro evaluation of cefepime and other broad-spectrum beta-lactams against bacteria from Indonesian medical centers. The Indonesia Antimicrobial Resistance Study Group. Lewis MT, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1999 Dec;35(4):285–90
In vitro evaluation of cefepime and other broad-spectrum

beta-lactams in 22 medical centers in Japan: a phase II trial comparing two annual organism samples. The Japan Antimicrobial Resistance Study Group. Lewis MT, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1999 Dec;35(4):307–15

Frequency of occurrence and antimicrobial susceptibility patterns for pathogens isolated from latin american patients with a diagnosis of pneumonia: results from the SENTRY antimicrobial surveillance program (1998). Lewis MT, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 2000 May;37(1):63–74

Multicenter evaluation of the antimicrobial activity for six broad-spectrum beta-lactams in Venezuela: comparison of data from 1997 and 1998 using the Etest method. Venezuelan Antimicrobial Resistance Study Group. Pfaller MA, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1999 Oct;35(2):153–8

Evaluation of the in vitro antimicrobial activity of cefepime compared to other broad-spectrum beta-lactams tested against recent clinical isolates from 10 Chinese hospitals. Chinese Antimicrobial Resistance Study Group. Xu Y, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1999 Oct;35(2):135–42

The future of the quinolones. Andriole VT. **Drugs** 1999;58 Suppl 2:1–5 (57 ref.)

Mode of action of fluoroquinolones. Hooper DC. **Drugs** 1999; 58 Suppl 2:6–10 (38 ref.)

Mechanisms of fluoroquinolone resistance: an update 1994–1998. Piddock LJ. **Drugs** 1999;58 Suppl 2:11–8 (87 ref.)

The role of efflux in bacterial resistance to soft metals and metalloids. Rosen BP. **Essays Biochem** 1999;34:1–15 (34 ref.)

Lack of effect of antibiotic resistance on susceptibility of microorganisms to chlorhexidine gluconate or povidone iodine. Barry AL, et al.
Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis 1999 Dec;18(12):920–1

Bacterial resistance and overgrowth due to selective decontamination of the digestive tract. Ebner W, et al.
Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis 2000 Apr;19(4):243–7 (17 ref.)

Antibiotic susceptibility of bacterial strains isolated from patients with community-acquired urinary tract infections in France. Multicentre Study Group. Goldstein FW.
Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis 2000 Feb;19(2):112–7

Urinary excretion and bactericidal activity of intravenous ciprofloxacin compared with oral ciprofloxacin. Naber KG, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1999 Nov; 18(11):783–9

Synthesis and antimicrobial activity of some new benzimidazole carboxylates and carboxamides.
Ayhan-Kilcigil G, et al. **Farmaco** 1999 Aug 30;54(8):562–5

Effects of antibiotics on the early infection process of a macronuclear endosymbiotic bacterium Holospora obtusa of Paramecium caudatum. Dohra H, et al.
FEMS Microbiol Lett 1999 Oct 15;179(2):473–7

Chlorobiphenyl-desleucyl-vancomycin inhibits the transglycosylation process required for peptidoglycan synthesis in bacteria in the absence of dipeptide binding. Goldman RC, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Feb 15; 183(2):209–14

Cationic amphipathic peptides, derived from bovine and human lactoferrins, with antimicrobial activity against oral pathogens. Groenink J, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Oct 15;179(2):217–22

Inhibition of IMP-1 metallo-beta-lactamase and sensitization of IMP-1-producing bacteria by thioester derivatives(dagger). Hammond GG, et al.
FEMS Microbiol Lett 1999 Oct 15;179(2):289–96

Isolation and characterization of acid- and Al-tolerant microorganisms. Kawai F, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Aug 15;189(2):143–7

Protective effects of alpha-tocopherol and beta-carotene on para-nonylphenol-induced inhibition of cell growth, cellular respiration and glucose-induced proton extrusion of bacteria. Okai Y, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Jun 15;187(2):161–5

Antibacterial effect of some substituted tricyclic quinazolines and their synthetic precursors. Jantová S, et al.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 1999;44(2):187–90

Bacterial resistance to aminoglycosides and beta-lactams: the Tn1331 transposon paradigm. Tolmasky ME.
Front Biosci 2000 Jan 1;5:D20–9 (110 ref.)

Prevalence of multidrug resistant organisms in an intensive care burn unit. Ram S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 2000 Apr; 111:118–20

Bacterial resistance to antimicrobial agents in Latin America. The giant is awakening. Guzmán-Blanco M, et al.
Infect Dis Clin North Am 2000 Mar;14(1):67–81, viii (59 ref.)

Principles of selection and use of antibacterial agents. In vitro activity and pharmacology. Hessen MT, et al.
Infect Dis Clin North Am 2000 Jun;14(2):265–79, vii (63 ref.)

Pathogens resistant to antimicrobial agents. Epidemiology, molecular mechanisms, and clinical management. Kaye KS, et al. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 2000 Jun;14(2):293–319 (177 ref.)

Pharmacodynamics of antibacterial drugs. Levison ME.
Infect Dis Clin North Am 2000 Jun;14(2):281–91, vii (11 ref.)

Synergistic actions of antibacterial neutrophil defensins and cathelicidins. Nagaoka I, et al. **Inflamm Res** 2000 Feb; 49(2):73–9

Fusidic acid in vitro activity. Collignon P, et al.
Int J Antimicrob Agents 1999 Aug;12 Suppl 2:S45–58 (105 ref.)

Interaction between antibiotics and non-conventional antibiotics on bacteria. Gunics G, et al.
Int J Antimicrob Agents 2000 Apr;14(3):239–42

Alternating current aspects of antimicrobial molecular complexes. Keyzer H, et al. **Int J Antimicrob Agents** 2000 Apr;14(3):253–9

Comparison of methods for assessing synergic antibiotic interactions. Mackay ML, et al.
Int J Antimicrob Agents 2000 Jul;15(2):125–9

Antimicrobial activity of psychotropic drugs: selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors. Munoz-Bellido JL, et al.
Int J Antimicrob Agents 2000 Apr;14(3):177–80 (19 ref.)

Antimicrobial susceptibility patterns of bacteria at the Makassed General Hospital in Lebanon. Shaar TJ, et al.
Int J Antimicrob Agents 2000 Mar;14(2):161–4

Molecular epidemiology of antibiotic resistance. Stefani S, et al. **Int J Antimicrob Agents** 2000 Jan;13(3):143–53 (111 ref.)

The MYSTIC (meropenem yearly susceptibility test information collection) programme. Turner PJ, et al.
Int J Antimicrob Agents 1999 Oct;13(2):117–25

Three-year surveillance study of nosocomial bacterial resistance in Argentina. The Antimicrobial Committee; and the National Surveillance Program (SIR) Participants Group. Bantar C, et al. **Int J Infect Dis** 2000;4(2):85–90

Two-year assessment of the pathogen frequency and antimicrobial resistance patterns among organisms isolated from skin and soft tissue infections in Latin American hospitals: results from the SENTRY antimicrobial surveillance program, 1997–98. SENTRY Study Group. Gales AC, et al. **Int J Infect Dis** 2000;4(2):75–84

Epidemiology of antibiotic resistance. Livermore DM.
Intensive Care Med 2000;26 Suppl 1:S14–21 (39 ref.)

Growth-inhibiting effects of Coptis japonica root-derived isoquinoline alkaloids on human intestinal bacteria. Chae SH, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Mar;47(3):934–8

Antibacterial activity of turmeric oil: a byproduct from curcumin manufacture. Negi PS, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 1999 Oct;47(10):4297–300

Kombucha fermentation and its antimicrobial activity. Sreeramulu G, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Jun; 48(6):2589–94

Lysozyme-glucose stearic acid monoester conjugate formed through the Maillard reaction as an antibacterial emulsifier. Takahashi K, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Jun; 48(6):2044–9

A novel 1beta-methylcarbapenem, J-111,225: effects of the C-3 and C-5 stereochemistry of the pyrrolidinylthio side chain on antibacterial activities [letter] Imamura H, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 2000 Mar;53(3):314–6

Preparation and antimicrobial activity of micacocidin. Kobayashi S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 2000 May; 53(5):532–9

In vitro microbiological characterization of novel cyclic homopentapeptides, CP-101,680 and CP-163,234, for animal health use. Norcia LJ, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1999 Nov;52(11):1007–16

Biological activity of guanacastepene, a novel diterpenoid antibiotic produced by an unidentified fungus CR115. Singh MP, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 2000 Mar;53(3):256–61

In vivo antibacterial activity of FK041, a new orally active cephalosporin. Tawara S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1999 Jul;52(7):660–5

In vitro antibacterial activity of FK041, a new orally active cephalosporin. Watanabe Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1999 Jul;52(7):649–59

Comparison of the Etest with a conventional agar dilution method in evaluating the in vitro activity of moxifloxacin [letter] Andrews JM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2000 Feb;45(2):257–8

Antibiotic sensitivity of bacteria associated with community-acquired urinary tract infection in Britain. Barrett SP, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1999 Sep; 44(3):359–65

Antibacterial activity of antibiotic-soaked polyvinylpyrrolidone-grafted silicon elastomer hydrocephalus shunts. Boelens JJ, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 2000 Feb;45(2):221–4

Comparison of in-vitro pharmacodynamics of once and twice daily ciprofloxacin. Bowker KE, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1999 Nov;44(5):661–7

Respiratory pathogens: assessing resistance patterns in Europe and the potential role of grepafloxacin as treatment of patients with infections caused by these organisms. Felmingham D. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2000 Mar;45:1–8

The Alexander Project 1996–1997: latest susceptibility data from this international study of bacterial pathogens from community-acquired lower respiratory tract infections. Felmingham D, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2000 Feb; 45(2):191–203

In vitro antibacterial spectrum of a new broad-spectrum 8-methoxy fluoroquinolone, gatifloxacin. Fung-Tomc J, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2000 Apr;45(4):437–46

Activity and spectrum of 22 antimicrobial agents tested against urinary tract infection pathogens in hospitalized patients in Latin America: report from the second year of the SENTRY antimicrobial surveillance program (1998). Gales AC, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2000 Mar; 45(3):295–303

Comparative in vitro activity of gemifloxacin. King A, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2000 Apr;45 Suppl 1:1–12

In vitro activity of gemifloxacin against a broad range of recent clinical isolates from the USA. McCloskey L, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2000 Apr;45 Suppl 1:13–21

Time-kill studies of tea tree oils on clinical isolates. May J, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2000 May;45(5):639–43

In vitro antibacterial activities of telithromycin, a new ketolide, against bacteria causing infections in obstetric and gynaecological patients [letter] Mikamo H, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 2000 Aug;46(2):332–4

In vitro antibacterial activity and mechanism of action of J-111,225, a novel 1beta-methylcarbapenem, against transferable IMP-1 metallo-beta-lactamase producers. Nagano R, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2000 Mar; 45(3):271–6

Antimicrobial effects of lidocaine in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid. Olsen KM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2000 Feb; 45(2):217–9

Ecological effects of triclosan and triclosan monophosphate on defined mixed cultures of oral species grown in continuous culture. Saunders KA, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 2000 Apr;45(4):447–52

Adherent bacteria and activity of antibiotics [letter; comment] Schierholz JM, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1999 Jan;43(1):158–60. Comment on: J Antimicrob Chemother 1998 May;41(5):571–2.

In vitro antimicrobial activity of gatifloxacin against 873 clinical isolates from respiratory tract, urinary tract and surgical infections during 1997–1998 in Japan. Tsurumaki Y, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2000 May;45(5):685–9

The in-vitro activity and tentative breakpoint of gemifloxacin, a new fluoroquinolone. Wise R, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1999 Nov;44(5):679–88

Antimicrobial agents from plants: antibacterial activity of plant volatile oils. Dorman HJ, et al. **J Appl Microbiol** 2000 Feb;88(2):308–16

Effect of steroidal saponin from Yucca schidigera extract on ruminal microbes. Wang Y, et al. **J Appl Microbiol** 2000 May;88(5):887–96

Antibacterial and antifungal activities of vasostatin-1, the N-terminal fragment of chromogranin A. Lugardon K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 14;275(15):10745–53

Effects of subinhibitory concentrations of moxifloxacin in an in-vitro dynamic model. Maggiolo F, et al.
J Chemother 2000 Apr;12(2):129–33

Evaluation of ciprofloxacin as a representative of veterinary fluoroquinolones in susceptibility testing. Riddle C, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 2000 Apr;38(4):1636–7

Determination of the in situ bactericidal activity of an essential oil mouthrinse using a vital stain method. Pan P, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 2000 Apr;27(4):256–61

Pharmacokinetics of a recombinant modified amino terminal fragment of bactericidal/permeability-increasing protein (rBPI21) in healthy volunteers. Bauer RJ, et al.
J Clin Pharmacol 1999 Nov;39(11):1169–76

Emergence of multiresistant bacterial pathogens--isolated from endotracheal aspirates. Katti MK, et al.
J Commun Dis 1999 Mar;31(1):57–9

A high incidence of ciprofloxacin resistance in urinary isolates in eastern Nepal. Srinivasa H, et al.
J Commun Dis 1999 Mar;31(1):45–7

Antibacterial steroid alkaloids from the stem bark of Holarrhena pubescens. Chakraborty A, et al.
J Ethnopharmacol 1999 Dec 15;68(1–3):339–44

Screening of some Palestinian medicinal plants for antibacterial activity. Essawi T, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 2000 Jun;70(3):343–9

Antibacterial activity of Aristolochia paucinervis Pomel. Gadhi CA, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1999 Oct;67(1):87–92

Biological activities of crude plant extracts from Vitex trifolia L. (Verbenaceae). Hernández MM, et al.
J Ethnopharmacol 1999 Oct;67(1):37–44

The in vitro antibacterial activity of Turkish medicinal plants. Sokmen A, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1999 Oct;67(1):79–86

Antimicrobial activity of a 14-residue synthetic peptide against foodborne microorganisms. Appendini P, et al.
J Food Prot 2000 Jul;63(7):889–93

Antioxidative/Antimicrobial effects of galangal and alpha-tocopherol in minced beef. Cheah PB, et al.
J Food Prot 2000 Mar;63(3):404–7

Antimicrobial activity of sulfur compounds derived from cabbage. Kyung KH, et al. **J Food Prot** 1997 Jan; 60(1):67–71

Isolation and identification of antimicrobial furocoumarins from parsley. Manderfeld MM, et al. **J Food Prot** 1997 Jan;60(1):72–7

Bactericidal properties of ozone and its potential application as a terminal disinfectant. Moore G, et al. **J Food Prot** 2000 Aug;63(8):1100–6

An analysis of hospital-acquired bacteraemia in intensive care unit patients in a university hospital in Kuwait. Jamal WY, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1999 Sep;43(1):49–56

Concentration: a major factor in studying biocidal action [editorial] Russell AD, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 2000 Jan; 44(1):1–3 (28 ref.)

The role of the hospital environment in the epidemiology of multi-resistant bacteria. Talon D. **J Hosp Infect** 1999 Sep;43(1):13–7 (43 ref.)

Bactericidal effects of sugar-fed antibiotics on resident midgut bacteria of newly emerged anopheline mosquitoes (Diptera: Culicidae). Touré AM, et al. **J Med Entomol** 2000 Mar;37(2):246–9

The in vitro effects of cetyltrimethylammonium naproxenate

on oral and pharyngeal microorganisms of various ecological niches. Pilloni AP, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1999 Nov;34(8):473–7

On the in-vitro antimicrobial activity of oleuropein and hydroxytyrosol. Bisignano G, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1999 Aug;51(8):971–4

The antimicrobial activity of vancomycin in the presence and absence of sodium carboxymethyl starch. Claudius JS, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1999 Nov;51(11):1333–7

Investigation of plants used in Jamaican folk medicine for anti-bacterial activity. Facey PC, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1999 Dec;51(12):1455–60

Antibacterial effect of chloramphenicol, thiamphenicol and florfenicol against aquatic animal bacteria. Ho SP, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 2000 May;62(5):479–85

Success rates and cost-effectiveness of antibiotic combinations for initial treatment of central-venous-line infections during total parenteral nutrition. Forchielli ML, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 2000 Mar–Apr; 24(2):119–25

In-vitro antimicrobial activity of Cefpirome: a new fourth-generation cephalosporin against clinically significant bacteria. Hafeez S, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 2000 Aug;50(8):250–2

Spectrum of activity of sparfloxacin against local isolates. Hafiz S, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 2000 Jul;50(7):211–4

Antimicrobial activity of synthetic salivary peptides against voice prosthetic microorganisms. Elving GJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 2000 Feb;110(2 Pt 1):321–4

Activity of hydrolysed lactoferrin against foodborne pathogenic bacteria in growth media: the effect of EDTA. Branen J, et al. **Lett Appl Microbiol** 2000 Mar;30(3):233–7

Treatment of sanitary-important bacteria by bacteriocin substance V24 in cattle dung water. Lauková A, et al. **Lett Appl Microbiol** 2000 May;30(5):402–5

Extraction methods and bioautography for evaluation of medicinal plant antimicrobial activity. Nostro A, et al. **Lett Appl Microbiol** 2000 May;30(5):379–84

Occurrence of surgical pathogens and their antimicrobial susceptibility patterns. Dobardžić R, et al. **Med Arh** 2000; 54(1):13–6

Recent progress in novel macrolides, quinolones, and 2-pyridones to overcome bacterial resistance. Chu DT. **Med Res Rev** 1999 Nov;19(6):497–520 (120 ref.)

Enhanced bacterial biofilm control using electromagnetic fields in combination with antibiotics. McLeod BR, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1999;310:656–70

Molecular strategies for overcoming antibiotic resistance in bacteria. Tan YT, et al. **Mol Med Today** 2000 Aug; 6(8):309–14 (30 ref.)

Acute otitis media: antimicrobial therapy in an era of resistant bacteria and sceptical meta-analysticians. Teele DW. **N Z Med J** 2000 Jul 14;113(1113):284–6 (21 ref.)

The new antibiotics. Breithaupt H. **Nat Biotechnol** 1999 Dec; 17(12):1165–9

Shifting trends in bacterial keratitis in south Florida and emerging resistance to fluoroquinolones. Alexandrakis G, et al. **Ophthalmology** 2000 Aug;107(8):1497–502

Stereoselective synthesis of optically active beta-lactams, potential inhibitors of pilus assembly in pathogenic bacteria. Emtenäs H, et al. **Org Lett** 2000 Jul 13;2(14):2065–7

A synthetic peptide of human apoprotein E with antibacterial activity. Azuma M, et al. **Peptides** 2000 Mar;21(3):327–30

Synthesis, antibacterial, antifungal and anti-HIV evaluation of Schiff and Mannich bases of isatin derivatives with 3-amino-2-methylmercapto quinazolin-4(3H)-one. Pandeya SN, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1999 Dec;74(1):11–7

Comparison of five beta-lactam antibiotics against common nosocomial pathogens using the time above MIC at different creatinine clearances. Kays MB. **Pharmacotherapy** 1999 Dec;19(12):1392–9

Synthesis and antibacterial activity of new cephalosporines containing a pyrrole ring in the N-acyl chain. Bijev A, et al. **Pharmazie** 2000 Aug;55(8):568–71

Synthesis and biological evaluation of 4,4-dimethyl-5,5-di(1-methylethyl)-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1 H-dipyrrolo[3,4-d:2,1-f][1,2]azasiline-1,3-dione and other pyrrolediones as new antibacterial active agents. Mahboobi S, et al. **Pharmazie** 1999 Oct;54(10):730–3

Free-Wilson analysis of the antibacterial activity of fluoronaphthyridines against various microbes. A new application of indicator variables. Terada Y, et al. **Pharmazie** 2000 Feb;55(2):133–5

Systematic study of parameters influencing the action of Rose Bengal with visible light on bacterial cells: comparison between the biological effect and singlet-oxygen production. Schäfer M, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 2000 May;71(5):514–23

Antimicrobial potential of Spondias mombin, Croton zambesicus and Zygotritonia crocea. Abo KA, et al. **Phytother Res** 1999 Sep;13(6):494–7

Evaluation of antibacterial activity of Asparagus racemosus willd. root. Mandal SC, et al. **Phytother Res** 2000 Mar; 14(2):118–9

Antibacterial activities of extracts from Nigerian chewing sticks. Taiwo O, et al. **Phytother Res** 1999 Dec;13(8):675–9

Correlation between the structure of the bacterial peptidoglycan monomer unit, the specificity of transpeptidation, and susceptibility to beta-lactams [comment] van Heijenoort J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 May 9;97(10):5028–30. Comment on: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 2000 Apr 25;97(9):4891–6.

Mechanisms of bacterial resistance to antibiotics and biocides. Russell AD. **Prog Med Chem** 1998;35:133–97 (326 ref.)

Antibiotic resistance. Superbugs on the hoof? [news] [published erratum appears in Science 2000 Jun 9;288(5472):1751] Ferber D. **Science** 2000 May 5; 288(5467):792–4

The disinfection by-products dichloro-, dibromo-, and bromochloroacetic acid impact intestinal microflora and metabolism in Fischer 344 rats upon exposure in drinking water. George SE, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 2000 Aug;56(2):282–9

Characterisation of antibacterial activity of peptides isolated from the venom of the spider Cupiennius salei (Araneae: Ctenidae). Haeberli S, et al. **Toxicon** 2000 Mar;38(3):373–80

Focus on drug resistance. Land KM. **Trends Microbiol** 1999 Sep;7(9):344–5

Emergence of resistance to fluoroquinolones among bacteria causing infections in food animals in Denmark. Aarestrup FM, et al. **Vet Rec** 2000 Jan 15;146(3):76–8

Korean Nationwide Surveillance of Antimicrobial Resistance of Bacteria in 1998. Lee K, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 2000 Aug; 41(4):497–506

[Preliminary results of antibiotic resistance monitoring in the Netherlands] Mevius DJ, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 2000 Mar 1;125(5):143–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Consequences of antibiotic therapy to the intestinal ecosystem] Andremont A. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 2000 May;19(5):395–402 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antibiotic use and bacterial resistance] Monnet DL. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 2000 May;19(5):409–17 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of "micronized" C60 fullerene on the microbial growth in vitro] Chiron JP, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 2000 May; 58(3):170–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sensitivity to cotrimoxazole of bacteria isolated at the Central University Hospital of Fann, Dakar] Sow AI, et al. **Dakar Med** 1999;44(1):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antibacterial antibiotics. General data on mode of action and mechanisms of resistance] Tankovic J. **Rev Prat** 2000 Feb 15;50(4):425–32 (0 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Guidelines for planning studies to determine the resistance of infectious agents of veterinary relevance] Böttner A, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 2000 Jul–Aug; 113(7–8):299–305 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Frequency and antibiotic susceptibility of urinary pathogens isolated in the microbiology and virology laboratory of the Careggi General Hospital in the period July–December 1996] Anichini P, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1999 Dec; 51(4):217–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes in the antibacterial activity of chemotherapeutic agents (especially carbapenems) for 10 species of clinical isolates between 1994 and 1996. Surveillance group of the sensitivities of clinical isolates to antibacterial agents] Igari J, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 2000 Mar;53(3):157–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Susceptibilities of bacteria isolated from patients with lower respiratory infectious diseases to antibiotics (1998)] Ikemoto H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 2000 May;53(5):261–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical and bacteriological effects of cefetamet pivoxil against community-acquired respiratory tract infections. Part III] Ishihara R, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1999 Jun; 52(6):478–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative studies on activities of antimicrobial agents against causative organisms isolated from patients with urinary tract infections (1998). III. Secular changes in susceptibility] Kumamoto Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 2000 May;53(5):299–386 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[In vitro activities of levofloxacin and other antibiotics against fresh clinical isolates] Matsuzaki K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1999 Sep;52(9):571–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[In vitro antibacterial activities of carbapenems against clinical isolates] Murase M. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1999 Nov; 52(11):667–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[In vitro activity of faropenem against beta-lactamase producing clinical isolates] Nishiyama T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 2000 Mar;53(3):179–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The resistance of recent clinical isolates against isepamycin, other aminoglycosides and injectable beta-lactams] O'Hara K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 2000 Jan;53(1):46–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antimicrobial activities of meropenem against clinically isolated strains in 1997] Suzuki Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1999 Dec;52(12):695–720 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[In vitro activity of biapenem (BIPM) against clinically isolated respiratory pathogens in 1996–1998] Watanabe A, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1999 Dec;52(12):690–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Basic study on anti-bacterial urethral catheter. I. Development of a new anti-bacterial coating material for silicon catheters] Hashimoto H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 2000 May;74(5):431–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A trial of rapid assay of identification and susceptibility test of bacteria detected from blood culture by using VITEK AMS] Satoh K, et al. **Rinsho Biseibutshu Jinsoku Shindan Kenkyukai Shi** 1999; 10(1):33–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Epidemiology of drug-resistance and clinical microbiologists in the 21st century] Arakawa Y. **Rinsho Byori** 2000 Jan;Suppl 111:1–8 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The postantibiotic effect of azithromycin on respiratory pathogens] Diculencu D, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1998 Jul–Dec; 102(3–4):130–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[The outlook for the design of preparations active in relation to resistant forms of bacteria] Dudnik IuV. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1999;44(12):15–8 **(Rus)**

[Antibiotic resistance and systems of active efflux of xenobiotics in bacteria (editorial)] Sazykin IuO, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1999;44(9):3–6 **(Rus)**

[Ketolides—erythromycin derivatives with activity against macrolide-resistant bacteria (editorial)] Sazykin IuO, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 2000;45(2):3–4 **(Rus)**

[The antibiotic sensitivity of the causative agents of suppurative-inflammatory diseases in the clinics of the city of Kharkiv in 1990–1997] D'iachenko VF, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1999 May–Jun; (3):82–3 **(Rus)**

[Postantibiotic effects of antimicrobial agents] Majtánová L, et al. **Ceska Slov Farm** 1998 Nov;47(6):255–60 (86 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Bacteremias in a university hospital: study of etiologic agents and their sensitivity patterns] Betriu C, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1999 Aug;199(8):503–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Interactions between bacteria and antimicrobials during the postantibiotic effect phase] Pastor A, et al. **Rev Esp Quimioter** 1999 Dec;12(4):294–9 (62 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Inhibition of pump and permeability mechanisms] Sánchez P, et al. **Rev Esp Quimioter** 1999 Jun;12(2):116–9 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Bacterial biocatalysts: molecular biology, three-dimensional structures, and biotechnological applications of lipases. Jaeger KE, et al. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1999;53:315–51 (167 ref.)

Functional exoenzymes as indicators of metabolically active bacteria in 124,000-year-Old sapropel layers of the eastern Mediterranean Sea. Coolen MJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Jun;66(6):2589–98

Genetic and biochemical characterization of a highly thermostable alpha-L-arabinofuranosidase from Thermobacillus xylanilyticus. Debeche T, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Apr;66(4):1734–6

Distribution of aldoxime dehydratase in microorganisms. Kato Y, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Jun; 66(6):2290–6

Comparison of methods for quantification of cytochrome cd(1)-denitrifying bacteria in environmental marine samples. Michotey V, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Apr;66(4):1564–71

Sequencing and expression of additional xylanase genes from the hyperthermophile Thermotoga maritima FjSS3B.1. Reeves RA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Apr; 66(4):1532–7

Microbial genomes and "missing" enzymes: redefining biochemical pathways. Cordwell SJ. **Arch Microbiol** 1999 Nov;172(5):269–79 (60 ref.)

Sulfide:quinone oxidoreductase in membranes of the hyperthermophilic bacterium Aquifex aeolicus (VF5). Nübel T, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 2000 Apr;173(4):233–44

Bacterial lipolytic enzymes: classification and properties. Arpigny JL, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Oct 1;343 Pt 1:177–83

Requirement of the hinge domain for dimerization of Ca2+-ATPase large cytoplasmic portion expressed in bacteria. Carvalho-Alves PC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jul 31;1467(1):73–84

Bacterial phosphatidylinositol-specific phospholipase C: structure, function, and interaction with lipids. Griffith OH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Nov 23;1441(2–3):237–54 (53 ref.)

Bacterial proteinases as targets for the development of second-generation antibiotics. Travis J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Mar 7;1477(1–2):35–50 (145 ref.)

ABC transporters: bacterial exporters-revisited five years on. Young J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Dec 6; 1461(2):177–200 (146 ref.)

4-Thiazolidinones: novel inhibitors of the bacterial enzyme MurB. Andres CJ, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 2000 Apr 17;10(8):715–7

6-oxa isosteres of anacardic acids as potent inhibitors of bacterial histidine protein kinase (HPK)-mediated two-component regulatory systems. Kanojia RM, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Oct 18;9(20):2947–52

Localization of phytase in Selenomonas ruminantium and Mitsuokella multiacidus by transmission electron microscopy. D'Silva CG, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 2000 Apr; 46(4):391–5

Bacterial enzymatic resistance: beta-lactamases and aminoglycoside-modifying enzymes. Bush K, et al. **Curr Opin Microbiol** 1998 Oct;1(5):509–15 (81 ref.)

Aminoglycoside-modifying enzymes. Wright GD. **Curr Opin Microbiol** 1999 Oct;2(5):499–503 (44 ref.)

Alkaline phosphatase from the Antarctic strain TAB5. Properties and psychrophilic adaptations. Rina M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Feb;267(4):1230–8

Toward a molecular understanding of cold activity of enzymes from psychrophiles. Russell NJ. **Extremophiles**

2000 Apr;4(2):83–90 (39 ref.)
Bacterial protein translocase: a unique molecular machine with an army of substrates. Economou A. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jun 30;476(1–2):18–21 (48 ref.)
Detection of genes for membrane-bound nitrate reductase in nitrate-respiring bacteria and in community DNA. Gregory LG, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Feb 15; 183(2):275–9
Prokaryotic carbonic anhydrases. Smith KS, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 2000 Oct;24(4):335–66 (190 ref.)
Bacterial respiration of arsenic and selenium. Stolz JF, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 1999 Oct;23(5):615–27 (97 ref.)
Safety evaluation of phytosterol esters. Part 5. Faecal short-chain fatty acid and microflora content, faecal bacterial enzyme activity and serum female sex hormones in healthy normolipidaemic volunteers consuming a controlled diet either with or without a phytosterol ester-enriched margarine. Ayesh R, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1999 Dec;37(12):1127–38
Activation mutants in yeast RNA polymerase II subunit RPB3 provide evidence for a structurally conserved surface required for activation in eukaryotes and bacteria. Tan Q, et al. **Genes Dev** 2000 Feb 1;14(3):339–48
Synthesis of oligosaccharides by bacterial enzymes. Johnson KF. **Glycoconj J** 1999 Feb;16(2):141–6 (54 ref.)
Detection of extended-spectrum beta-lactamases with Etest and double-disc potentiation methods [letter] Brown DF, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2000 Aug;46(2):327–8
In vitro antibacterial activity and mechanism of action of J-111,225, a novel 1beta-methylcarbapenem, against transferable IMP-1 metallo-beta-lactamase producers. Nagano R, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2000 Mar; 45(3):271–6
Prokaryotic nitrate reduction: molecular properties and functional distinction among bacterial nitrate reductases. Moreno-Vivián C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Nov; 181(21):6573–84 (100 ref.)
Stimulation of peroxidase activity by decamerization related to ionic strength: AhpC protein from Amphibacillus xylanus. Kitano K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1999 Aug; 126(2):313–9
Identification of the gene encoding esterase, a homolog of hormone-sensitive lipase, from an oil-degrading bacterium, strain HD-1. Mizuguchi S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1999 Oct;126(4):731–7
A metal bridge between two enzyme families. 3-deoxy-D-manno-octulosonate-8-phosphate synthase from Aquifex aeolicus requires a divalent metal for activity. Duewel HS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 28; 275(30):22824–31
Stabilization of Pseudomonas aeruginosa cytochrome c(551) by systematic amino acid substitutions based on the structure of thermophilic Hydrogenobacter thermophilus cytochrome c(552). Hasegawa J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 31;274(53):37533–7
A maize homologue of the bacterial CMP-3-deoxy-D-manno-2-octulosonate (KDO) synthetases. Similar pathways operate in plants and bacteria for the activation of KDO prior to its incorporation into outer cellular envelopes. Royo J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 11;275(32):24993–9
Effects of Tween 60 and Tween 80 on protease activity, thiol group reactivity, protein adsorption, and cellulose degradation by rumen microbial enzymes. Kamande GM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 2000 Mar;83(3):536–42
Use of gel electrophoresis for the study of enzymatic activities of cold-adapted bacteria. Berchet V, et al. **J Microbiol Methods** 2000 Mar;40(1):105–10
Novel method for screening bacterial colonies for phosphatase activity. van Ommen Kloeke F, et al. **J Microbiol Methods** 1999 Oct;38(1–2):25–31
Characterization of a Tn5 pre-cleavage synaptic complex. Bhasin A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Sep 8;302(1):49–63
Probing the mechanisms of the biological intermolecular transfer of reduced flavin. Tu SC, et al. **J Nutr** 2000 Feb; 130(2S Suppl):331S–332S (9 ref.)
Fluorimetric determination of ampicillin by use of non-toxic catalysts. Estimation of beta-lactamase activity and parameters. Baker WL. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1999 Dec; 51(12):1461–6
Rapid detection of malto-oligosaccharide-forming bacterial amylases by high performance anion-exchange chromatography. Duedahl-Olesen L, et al. **Lett Appl Microbiol** 2000 Apr;30(4):312–6
Assays for bacterial mucin-desulfating sulfatases. Roberton AM, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 2000;125:417–26 (41 ref.)
Bacterial ureases in infectious diseases. Burne RA, et al. **Microbes Infect** 2000 Apr;2(5):533–42 (83 ref.)
Microbial metalloproteases and pathogenesis. Miyoshi S, et al. **Microbes Infect** 2000 Jan;2(1):91–8 (50 ref.)
Bacterial phospholipases and pathogenesis. Schmiel DH, et al. **Microbes Infect** 1999 Nov;1(13):1103–12 (59 ref.)
Alkaliphiles: some applications of their products for biotechnology. Horikoshi K. **Microbiol Mol Biol Rev** 1999 Dec;63(4):735–50, table of contents (208 ref.)
A search for beta-lactamase in chlamydiae, mycoplasmas, planctomycetes, and cyanelles: bacteria and bacterial descendants at different phylogenetic positions and stages of cell wall development. Claus H, et al. **Microbiol Res** 2000 Apr;155(1):1–6
Assembly of aryl-capped siderophores by modular peptide synthetases and polyketide synthases. Quadri LE. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Jul;37(1):1–12 (80 ref.)
Picture story. Freeze frame. Feng HP. **Nat Struct Biol** 2000 Apr;7(4):270
Digestive and bacterial enzyme activities in broilers fed diets supplemented with Lactobacillus cultures. Jin LZ, et al. **Poult Sci** 2000 Jun;79(6):886–91
DNA polymerase active site is highly mutable: evolutionary consequences. Patel PH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 May 9;97(10):5095–100
Carbonic anhydrase is an ancient enzyme widespread in prokaryotes. Smith KS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Dec 21;96(26):15184–9
Laccases are widespread in bacteria [letter] Alexandre G, et al. **Trends Biotechnol** 2000 Feb;18(2):41–2
Cold-adapted enzymes: from fundamentals to biotechnology. Gerday C, et al. **Trends Biotechnol** 2000 Mar;18(3):103–7 (34 ref.)
[Screening of marine bacteria for fucoidan hydrolases] Bakunina IIu, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 2000 May-Jun; 69(3):370–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[ATP and polyphosphate-dependent bacterial NAD+-kinases] Filippovich SIu, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 2000 Mar-Apr;36(2):117–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Indirect transfer of antibiotic resistance genes to man. Kruse H. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1999;92:59–65 (19 ref.)
The impact of bacterial genomics on antibacterial discovery. Knowles DJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1998;456:183–95 (64 ref.)
Antibiotic resistance. The big picture. Mazel D, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1998;456:1–6 (18 ref.)
Antifolate resistance mechanisms from bacteria to cancer cells with emphasis on parasites. Ouellette M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1998;456:99–113 (98 ref.)
Aminoglycoside antibiotics. Structures, functions, and resistance. Wright GD, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1998; 456:27–69 (228 ref.)
Identification of bacterial pathogens in patients with endophthalmitis by 16S ribosomal DNA typing. Knox CM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1999 Oct;128(4):511–2
High-yield expression and purification of recombinant proteins in bacteria: a versatile vector for glutathione S-transferase fusion proteins containing two protease cleavage sites. Sehgal BU, et al. **Anal Biochem** 2000 Jun 1;281(2):232–4
Mechanisms of stationary phase mutation: a decade of adaptive mutation. Foster PL. **Annu Rev Genet** 1999; 33:57–88 (165 ref.)
Messenger RNA stability and its role in control of gene expression in bacteria and phages. Grunberg-Manago M. **Annu Rev Genet** 1999;33:193–227 (200 ref.)
Shufflons: multiple inversion systems and integrons. Komano T. **Annu Rev Genet** 1999;33:171–91 (84 ref.)
Mechanisms for redox control of gene expression. Bauer CE, et al. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1999;53:495–523 (175 ref.)
In vivo genetic analysis of bacterial virulence. Chiang SL, et al. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1999;53:129–54 (71 ref.)
Gatifloxacin activity against quinolone-resistant gyrase: allele-specific enhancement of bacteriostatic and bactericidal activities by the C-8-methoxy group. Lu T, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 Dec; 43(12):2969–74
Mutation frequencies and antibiotic resistance. Martinez JL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Jul;44(7):1771–7 (77 ref.)
The discriminatory power of ribo-PCR compared to conventional ribotyping for epidemiological purposes. Severino P, et al. **APMIS** 1999 Dec;107(12):1079–84
Phylogenetic relationships of butyrate-producing bacteria from the human gut. Barcenilla A, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Apr;66(4):1654–61
Genetic and biochemical characterization of a highly thermostable alpha-L-arabinofuranosidase from Thermobacillus xylanilyticus. Debeche T, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Apr;66(4):1734–6
Genetic variation among endosymbionts of widely distributed vestimentiferan tubeworms. Di Meo CA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Feb;66(2):651–8
Expanding the known diversity and environmental distribution of an uncultured phylogenetic division of bacteria. Dojka MA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Apr;66(4):1617–21
Assessment of microbial diversity in four southwestern United States soils by 16S rRNA gene terminal restriction fragment analysis. Dunbar J, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Jul;66(7):2943–50
Automated approach for ribosomal intergenic spacer analysis of microbial diversity and its application to freshwater bacterial communities. Fisher MM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Oct;65(10):4630–6
Effect of model sorptive phases on phenanthrene biodegradation: molecular analysis of enrichments and isolates suggests selection based on bioavailability. Friedrich M, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Jul; 66(7):2703–10
Molecular analyses of novel methanotrophic communities in forest soil that oxidize atmospheric methane. Henckel T, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 May;66(5):1801–8
Comparative phylogenetic assignment of environmental sequences of genes encoding 16S rRNA and numerically abundant culturable bacteria from an anoxic rice paddy soil. Hengstmann U, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Nov;65(11):5050–8
rRNA operon copy number reflects ecological strategies of bacteria. Klappenbach JA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Apr;66(4):1328–33
Culture-independent characterization of a gene responsible for nitrogen fixation in the symbiotic microbial community in the gut of the termite Neotermes koshunensis. Noda S, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Nov;65(11):4935–42
Phylogenetic diversity of nitrogen fixation genes in the symbiotic microbial community in the gut of diverse termites. Ohkuma M, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Nov;65(11):4926–34
Diversity and heterogeneity of epibiotic bacterial communities on the marine nematode Eubostrichus dianae. Polz MF, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Sep; 65(9):4271–5
High bacterial diversity in permanently cold marine sediments. Ravenschlag K, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Sep;65(9):3982–9
Cloning the soil metagenome: a strategy for accessing the genetic and functional diversity of uncultured microorganisms. Rondon MR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Jun;66(6):2541–7
Spatial heterogeneity of bacterial populations along an environmental gradient at a shallow submarine hydrothermal vent near Milos Island (Greece). Sievert SM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Sep;65(9):3834–42
Peptide nucleic acid-mediated PCR clamping as a useful supplement in the determination of microbial diversity. von Wintzingerode F, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Feb; 66(2):549–57
Compositional correlation studies among the three different codon positions in 12 bacterial genomes. Majumdar S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Dec 9;266(1):66–71
Finding prokaryotic genes by the 'frame-by-frame' algorithm: targeting gene starts and overlapping genes. Shmatkov AM, et al. **Bioinformatics** 1999 Nov; 15(11):874–86
Streptavidin-based containment systems for genetically engineered microorganisms. Kaplan DL, et al. **Biomol Eng** 1999 Dec 31;16(1–4):135–40 (24 ref.)
Efficient and rapid procedure for blue-white screening of recombinant bacterial clones. Maas S. **Biotechniques** 1999 Dec;27(6):1126–8
Three-detergent method for the extraction of RNA from several bacteria. Syn CK, et al. **Biotechniques** 1999 Dec; 27(6):1140–1, 1144–5
Novel insecticidal toxins from nematode-symbiotic bacteria. ffrench-Constant RH, et al. **Cell Mol Life Sci** 2000 May; 57(5):828–33 (23 ref.)
Computer-assisted evaluation of antibiotic regimen coverage and cost. Day D, et al. **Clin Ther** 1999 Aug;21(8):1418–25
Characterization and regulation of catabolic genes. Johri AK, et al. **Crit Rev Microbiol** 1999;25(4):245–73 (171 ref.)
Bacteria as gene delivery vectors for mammalian cells. Grillot-Courvalin C, et al. **Curr Opin Biotechnol** 1999 Oct; 10(5):477–81 (22 ref.)
Engineering bacteria for bioremediation. Pieper DH, et al. **Curr Opin Biotechnol** 2000 Jun;11(3):262–70 (84 ref.)
Contribution of genomics to bacterial pathogenesis. Field D, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1999 Dec;9(6):700–3 (52 ref.)
Selfish operons: the evolutionary impact of gene clustering in prokaryotes and eukaryotes. Lawrence J. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1999 Dec;9(6):642–8 (49 ref.)
Transcription termination control in bacteria. Henkin TM. **Curr Opin Microbiol** 2000 Apr;3(2):149–53 (50 ref.)
Bacterial dormancy and culturability: the role of autocrine growth factors. Kell DB, et al. **Curr Opin Microbiol** 2000 Jun;3(3):238–43 (87 ref.)
Gene transfer, speciation, and the evolution of bacterial genomes. Lawrence JG. **Curr Opin Microbiol** 1999 Oct; 2(5):519–23 (51 ref.)
Novel approaches to monitor bacterial gene expression in infected tissue and host. Lee SH, et al. **Curr Opin Microbiol** 2000 Feb;3(1):97–101 (21 ref.)
Bacterial endosymbionts in animals. Moran NA, et al. **Curr Opin Microbiol** 2000 Jun;3(3):270–5 (57 ref.)
Post-transcriptional control by global regulators of gene expression in bacteria. Nogueira T, et al. **Curr Opin Microbiol** 2000 Apr;3(2):154–8 (35 ref.)
Genetic analyses of bacterial biofilm formation. Pratt LA, et al. **Curr Opin Microbiol** 1999 Dec;2(6):598–603 (55 ref.)
Transcriptional silencing in bacteria. Yarmolinsky M. **Curr Opin Microbiol** 2000 Apr;3(2):138–43 (78 ref.)
Environmentally directed mutations and their impact on industrial biotransformation and fermentation processes. Zelder O, et al. **Curr Opin Microbiol** 2000 Jun;3(3):248–51 (45 ref.)
Prospects for understanding avirulence gene function. White FF, et al. **Curr Opin Plant Biol** 2000 Aug;3(4):291–8 (74 ref.)
Structural genomics of microbes: an objective. Kim SH. **Curr Opin Struct Biol** 2000 Jun;10(3):380–3
Male-killing bacteria in insects: mechanisms, incidence, and implications. Hurst GD, et al. **Emerg Infect Dis** 2000 Jul-Aug;6(4):329–36 (43 ref.)
Class 1 integrons, gene cassettes, mobility, and epidemiology. Fluit AC, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1999 Nov; 18(11):761–70 (96 ref.)
Plasmid curing from an acidophilic bacterium of the genus

Acidocella. Ghosh S, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Feb 15;183(2):271–4

Development and application of molecular tools in the study of IncN–related plasmids from lakewater sediments. Osborn AM, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 May 15;186(2):203–8

Fluorescence–based detection of lacZ reporter gene expression in intact and viable bacteria including Mycobacterium species. Rowland B, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Oct 15;179(2):317–25

The biology of enhancer–dependent transcriptional regulation in bacteria: insights from genome sequences. Studholme DJ, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 May 1; 186(1):1–9 (25 ref.)

A new beginning with new ends: linearisation of circular chromosomes during bacterial evolution. Volff JN, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 May 15;186(2):143–50 (38 ref.)

Genetic variation: molecular mechanisms and impact on microbial evolution. Arber W. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 2000 Jan;24(1):1–7 (14 ref.)

A family of removable cassettes designed to obtain antibiotic–resistance–free genomic modifications of Escherichia coli and other bacteria. Palmeros B, et al. **Gene** 2000 Apr 18;247(1–2):255–64

Role of bacterial chaperones in DNA replication. Konieczny I, et al. **Genet Eng (N Y)** 1999;21:95–111 (127 ref.)

A sequence similar to bacterial transposable IS elements present in the 5' untranslated region of the bovine butanediol dehydrogenase cDNA. Smania AM, et al. **Genetica** 1999;105(3):233–8

Some features of the mutability of bacteria during nonlethal selection. Godoy VG, et al. **Genetics** 2000 Jan;154(1):49–59

Epidemiology of antibiotic resistance. Livermore DM. **Intensive Care Med** 2000;26 Suppl 1:S14–21 (39 ref.)

Evolution of a degradative bacterial consortium during the enrichment of naphtha solvent. Cavalca L, et al. **J Appl Microbiol** 2000 Jun;88(6):1009–18

Predicted highly expressed genes of diverse prokaryotic genomes. Karlin S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Sep; 182(18):5238–50

Inorganic polyphosphate is required for motility of bacterial pathogens. Rashid MH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jan; 182(1):225–7

Identification of the gene encoding esterase, a homolog of hormone–sensitive lipase, from an oil–degrading bacterium, strain HD–1. Mizuguchi S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1999 Oct;126(4):731–7

Implication of gene distribution in the bacterial chromosome for the bacterial cell factory. Rocha EP, et al. **J Biotechnol** 2000 Mar 31;78(3):209–19 (58 ref.)

Rapid diagnosis of bacteremia by universal amplification of 23S ribosomal DNA followed by hybridization to an oligonucleotide array. Anthony RM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Feb;38(2):781–8

Molecular bacteriology: a diagnostic tool for the millennium. Pitt TL, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 2000 Jan;53(1):71–5 (19 ref.)

Pathogen analysis and genetic predisposition testing using microelectronic arrays and isothermal amplification. Edman CF, et al. **J Investig Med** 2000 Mar;48(2):93–101

Assessment of bacterial community structure in soil by polymerase chain reaction and denaturing gradient gel electrophoresis. Gelsomino A, et al. **J Microbiol Methods** 1999 Oct;38(1–2):1–15

Prediction of transcription terminators in bacterial genomes. Ermolaeva MD, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Aug 4;301(1):27–33

Microbial genome analyses: comparative transport capabilities in eighteen prokaryotes. Paulsen IT, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Aug 4;301(1):75–100

Phylogenetic depth of the bacterial genera Aquifex and Thermotoga inferred from analysis of ribosomal protein, elongation factor, and RNA polymerase subunit sequences. Bocchetta M, et al. **J Mol Evol** 2000 Apr;50(4):366–80

Bacterial twin–arginine signal peptide–dependent protein translocation pathway: evolution and mechanism. Wu LF, et al. **J Mol Microbiol Biotechnol** 2000 Apr;2(2):179–89 (46 ref.)

On the in–vitro antimicrobial activity of oleuropein and hydroxytyrosol. Bisignano G, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1999 Aug;51(8):971–4

Evaluation of the bacterial flora of the prostate using a 16S rRNA gene based polymerase chain reaction. Hochreiter WW, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Jan;163(1):127–30

In situ analysis of the bacterial communities associated to farmed eel by whole–cell hybridization. Moreno Y, et al. **Lett Appl Microbiol** 1999 Sep;29(3):160–5

Impact of genomics and genetics on the elucidation of bacterial metabolism. Downs DM, et al. **Methods** 2000 Jan; 20(1):47–54 (40 ref.)

Surrogate genetics: the use of bacterial hybrids as a genetic tool. Maloy S, et al. **Methods** 2000 Jan;20(1):73–9 (43 ref.)

Allele–specific suppression as a tool to study protein–protein interactions in bacteria. Manson MD. **Methods** 2000 Jan; 20(1):18–34 (72 ref.)

Determining mutation rates in bacterial populations. Rosche WA, et al. **Methods** 2000 Jan;20(1):4–17 (27 ref.)

Bacterial molecular genetics for the new millennium editorial] Winkler ME. **Methods** 2000 Jan;20(1):1–3

Probing the microenvironment of intracellular bacterial pathogens. Harb OS, et al. **Microbes Infect** 1999 May; 1(6):445–53 (54 ref.)

Temperature–regulated expression of bacterial virulence genes. Konkel ME, et al. **Microbes Infect** 2000 Feb; 2(2):157–66 (69 ref.)

From genes to sequences to antibiotics: prospects for future developments from microbial genomics. Kotra LP, et al. **Microbes Infect** 2000 May;2(6):651–8 (78 ref.)

Programmed death in bacteria. Lewis K. **Microbiol Mol Biol Rev** 2000 Sep;64(3):503–14 (106 ref.)

Development of oligonucleotide probes and PCR primers for detecting phylogenetic subgroups of sulfate–reducing bacteria. Daly K, et al. **Microbiology** 2000 Jul;146 (Pt 7):1693–705

Identification of novel bacterial lineages as active members of microbial populations in a freshwater sediment using a rapid RNA extraction procedure and RT–PCR. Miskin IP, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Aug;145 (Pt 8):1977–87

TRAP transporters: an ancient family of extracytoplasmic solute–receptor–dependent secondary active transporters. Rabus R, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Dec;145 (Pt 12):3431–45

Rapid detection of polyhydroxyalkanoate–accumulating bacteria isolated from the environment by colony PCR. Sheu DS, et al. **Microbiology** 2000 Aug;146 (Pt 8):2019–25

Relative abundance of Archaea and Bacteria along a thermal gradient of a shallow–water hydrothermal vent quantified by rRNA slot–blot hybridization. Sievert SM, et al. **Microbiology** 2000 Jun;146 (Pt 6):1287–93

How molecules evolve in eubacteria [letter] Lockhart PJ, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 2000 May;17(5):835–8

UPs and downs in bacterial transcription initiation: the role of the alpha subunit of RNA polymerase in promoter recognition. Gourse RL, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Aug; 37(4):687–95 (57 ref.)

Biological significance of a family of regularly spaced repeats in the genomes of Archaea, Bacteria and mitochondria [letter] Mojica FJ, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Apr; 36(1):244–6

Multiple independent horizontal transfers of informational genes from bacteria to plasmids and phages: implications for the origin of bacterial replication machinery. Moreira D. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Jan;35(1):1–5

Conservation of xer site–specific recombination genes in bacteria [letter] Recchia GD, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Dec;34(5):1146–8

Improved bacterial SOS promoter∷lux fusions for genotoxicity detection. Davidov Y, et al. **Mutat Res** 2000 Mar 3;466(1):97–107

The importance of repairing stalled replication forks. Cox MM, et al. **Nature** 2000 Mar 2;404(6773):37–41

Lateral gene transfer and the nature of bacterial innovation. Ochman H, et al. **Nature** 2000 May 18;405(6784):299–304 (71 ref.)

Stable–isotope probing as a tool in microbial ecology. Radajewski S, et al. **Nature** 2000 Feb 10;403(6770):646–9

Compilation and analysis of sigma(54)–dependent promoter sequences. Barrios H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1999 Nov 15;27(22):4305–13

Adaptive evolution of highly mutable loci in pathogenic bacteria [letter] Moxon ER, et al. **Perspect Biol Med** 1998 Autumn;42(1):154–5

Genetic exchange between bacteria in the environment. Davison J. **Plasmid** 1999 Sep;42(2):73–91 (119 ref.)

Bacteria are different: observations, interpretations, speculations, and opinions about the mechanisms of adaptive evolution in prokaryotes. Levin BR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jun 20;97(13):6981–5 (64 ref.)

Calibrating bacterial evolution. Ochman H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Oct 26;96(22):12638–43

Mutators and sex in bacteria: conflict between adaptive strategies. Tenaillon O, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Sep 12;97(19):10465–70

Large genomic sequence repetitions in bacteria: lessons from rRNA operons and Rhs elements. Hill CW. **Res Microbiol** 1999 Nov–Dec;150(9–10):665–74 (34 ref.)

Characteristics of Chi distribution on different bacterial genomes. El Karoui M, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1999 Nov–Dec; 150(9–10):579–87

IS elements as constituents of bacterial genomes. Mahillon J, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1999 Nov–Dec;150(9–10):675–87 (81 ref.)

Monitoring complex bacterial communities using culture–independent molecular techniques: application to soil environment. Ranjard L, et al. **Res Microbiol** 2000 Apr; 151(3):167–77 (63 ref.)

Functional and evolutionary roles of long repeats in prokaryotes. Rocha EP, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1999 Nov–Dec;150(9–10):725–33 (53 ref.)

Repeated sequences in bacterial chromosomes and plasmids: a glimpse from sequenced genomes. Romero D, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1999 Nov–Dec;150(9–10):735–43 (53 ref.)

Paralogous genes encoding transport proteins in microbial genomes. Saier MH Jr, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1999 Nov–Dec; 150(9–10):689–99 (27 ref.)

Tandem repeats in complete bacterial genome sequences: sequence and structural analyses for comparative studies. Yeramian E, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1999 Nov–Dec; 150(9–10):745–54

Arsenic resistance determinants from environmental bacteria. Esquivel JA, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1998 Jan–Jun; 40(1–2):45–52

Direct detection of bacteria in cellular blood products using bacterial ribosomal RNA–directed probes coupled to electrochemiluminescence. Chaney R, et al. **Transfus Med** 1999 Sep;9(3):177–88

Complex evolution of the inositol–1–phosphate synthase gene among archaea and eubacteria [published erratum appears in Trends Genet 2000 May;16(5):205] Bachhawat N, et al. **Trends Genet** 2000 Mar;16(3):111–3

Horizontal transfer of catalase–peroxidase genes between archaea and pathogenic bacteria. Faguy DM, et al. **Trends Genet** 2000 May;16(5):196–7 (17 ref.)

Genome evolution. Gene fusion versus gene fission. Snel B, et al. **Trends Genet** 2000 Jan;16(1):9–11

Pressure–regulated metabolism in microorganisms. Abe F, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 1999 Nov;7(11):447–53 (50 ref.)

Mutation and adaptation from the Great Lakes to the Rocky Mountains. Ash CP. **Trends Microbiol** 1999 Oct;7(10):395–8

Horizontal gene transfer and the origin of species: lessons from bacteria. de la Cruz I, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 2000 Mar;8(3):128–33 (39 ref.)

The modulation of host cell apoptosis by intracellular bacterial pathogens. Gao LY, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 2000 Jul;8(7):306–13 (75 ref.)

IVIAT: a novel method to identify microbial genes expressed specifically during human infections. Handfield M, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 2000 Jul;8(7):336–9 (7 ref.)

Plasmid and chromosome segregation in prokaryotes. Møller–Jensen J, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 2000 Jul; 8(7):313–20 (65 ref.)

Microbial pathogenesis: new paths into a new millennium. Sansonetti PJ. **Trends Microbiol** 2000 May;8(5):196–7

[Bacterial genetic diversity in soils and their correlation with vegetation] Yang GP, et al. **I Chuan Hsueh Pao** 2000; 27(3):278–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Increase of bacterial resistance in human medicine by resistance genes of bacteria from meat supplying animals] Wagner J, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1999 Oct–Nov;112(10–11):380–4 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The ribosome race (editorial)] Israeli E. **Harefuah** 2000 Jun 15;138(12):1037–8 **(Heb)**

[Genome analysis of pathogenic bacteria--a review] Nakazawa T. **Nippon Rinsho** 2000 Jun;58(6):1315–25 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Progressing molecular cell biology in bacteria: chromosome partitioning and cell division] Niki H, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 2000 Feb;45(2):153–63 (49 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Perception of pathogen signals and gene–for–gene hypothesis] Yamada T. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1999 Nov;44(15 Suppl):2305–7 (2 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[REP and ERIC repetitive DNA sequences in bacteria--diagnostic significance] Ugorski M, et al. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 2000;54(1):3–15 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Multilocus sequencing--a new method of genotyping bacteria and first results of its use] Platonov AE, et al. **Genetika** 2000 May;36(5):597–605 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diversity of bacteria at various depths in the southern part of lake Baikal as detected by 16S rRNA sequencing] Denisova LIa, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1999 Jul–Aug; 68(4):547–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Horizontal gene transfer in bacteria: laboratory simulation, natural populations, genomic data] Prozorov AA. **Mikrobiologiia** 1999 Sep–Oct;68(5):632–46 (98 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultraviolet irradiation of soil samples as a model of the effect of stress factors on bacterial diversity in soil ecosystem] Romanovskaia VA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1999 Jul–Aug; 68(4):540–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sensitivity of soil bacteria isolated from the alienated zone around the Chernobyl Nuclear Power Plant to various stress factors] Romanovskaia VA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1999 Jul–Aug;68(4):534–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structure of prokaryotic genomes] Borinskaia SA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1999 Nov Dec;33(6):941–57 (98 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Statistical analysis of complete bacterial genomes: palindromes and systems of restriction–modification] Panina EM, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 2000 Mar–Apr; 34(2):246–52 **(Rus)**

[Cell division genes and proteins in bacterial cells] Kukekova AV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 2000;42(6):519–29 (117 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The population genetics of nodule bacteria] Provorov NA. **Zh Obshch Biol** 2000 May–Jun;61(3):229–57 (174 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reservoirs, interactions and stability of genetic resistance to antibiotics. The "easy to get—hard to lose" syndrome] Blahová J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1999 Jul 12;138(14):424–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Bacterial viability and culturability. Barer MR, et al. **Adv Microb Physiol** 1999;41:93–137 (209 ref.)

Protective nutrients and bacterial colonization in the immature human gut. Dai D, et al. **Adv Pediatr** 1999; 46:353–82 (162 ref.)

Bacterial colonization and healing of gastric ulcers: the effects of epidermal growth factor. Elliott SN, et al. **Am J Physiol Gastrointest Liver Physiol** 2000 Jan; 278(1):G105–12

Conclusions regarding propofol/lidocaine admixture may be misleading [letter; comment] Driver RP Jr. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Nov;89(5):1331–2. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1999 Jan;88(1):209–12.

Hydrogen peroxide for prevention of bacterial growth on

polymer biomaterials. Alt E, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Dec;68(6):2123–8

Microbiology of petroleum reservoirs. Magot M, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 2000 Feb;77(2):103–16 (100 ref.)

An in vivo replica study of microbial colonization in "rapid" and "slow" dental plaque formers. Zee KY, et al. **APMIS** 2000 Feb;108(2):113–21

Optimal production of polyhydroxyalkanoates in activated sludge biomass. Ma CK, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 2000 Spring;84–86:981–9

Use of sublimation to prepare solid microbial media with water-insoluble substrates. Alley JF, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Jan;66(1):439–42

Variation in resistance to hydrostatic pressure among strains of food-borne pathogens. Alpas H, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Sep;65(9):4248–51

Limitation of bacterial growth by dissolved organic matter and iron in the Southern ocean. Church MJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Feb;66(2):455–66

Molecular analysis of surfactant-driven microbial population shifts in hydrocarbon-contaminated soil. Colores GM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Jul;66(7):2959–64

Antibiosis between ruminal bacteria and ruminal fungi. Dehority BA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Jul; 66(7):2921–7

Culturability and In situ abundance of pelagic bacteria from the North Sea. Eilers H, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Jul;66(7):3044–51

Naphthalene and donor cell density influence field conjugation of naphthalene catabolism plasmids. Hohnstock AM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Jul; 66(7):3088–92

Multiregional evaluation of the SimPlate heterotrophic plate count method compared to the standard plate count agar pour plate method in water. Jackson RW, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Jan;66(1):453–4

Agar underlay method for recovery of sublethally heat-injured bacteria. Kang DH, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Dec;65(12):5334–7

rRNA operon copy number reflects ecological strategies of bacteria. Klappenbach JA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Apr;66(4):1328–33

An in vitro study of the effect of fluoridated milk on oral bacterial biofilms. Pratten J, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Apr;66(4):1720–3

Dynamics of bacterial community composition and activity during a mesocosm diatom bloom [published erratum appears in Appl Environ Microbiol 2000 May;66(5):2282] Riemann L, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Feb; 66(2):578–87

Bacterial symbiont transmission in the wood-boring shipworm Bankia setacea (Bivalvia: Teredinidae). Sipe AR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Apr;66(4):1685–91

Enrichment of an endosulfan-degrading mixed bacterial culture. Sutherland TD, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Jul;66(7):2822–8

Role of volatile fatty acids in development of the cecal microflora in broiler chickens during growth. van Der Wielen PW, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Jun; 66(6):2536–40

Successional changes in the genetic diversity of a marine bacterial assemblage during confinement. Schäfer H, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 2000 Feb;173(2):138–45

Individual- and population-based diversity in restriction-modification systems. Pagie L, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 2000 Jul;62(4):759–74

Bronchial inflammation: its relationship to colonizing microbial load and alpha(1)-antitrypsin deficiency. Stockley RA, et al. **Chest** 2000 May;117(5 Suppl 1):291S–3S

Microbial corrosion of aluminum alloy. Yang SS, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1996 Nov;29(4):185–96

Rapid enantiomeric differentiation of urinary metabolites in a patient with bacterial overgrowth syndrome [letter] Sewell AC, et al. **Clin Chem** 2000 Sep;46(9):1444–5

The effect of acidified enteral feeds on gastric colonization in critically ill patients: results of a multicenter randomized trial. Canadian Critical Care Trials Group [see comments] Heyland DK, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Nov; 27(11):2399–406. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1999 Nov;27(11):2577–8.

Bacterial replication in the host cell cytosol. Goebel W, et al. **Curr Opin Microbiol** 2000 Feb;3(1):49–53 (51 ref.)

Bacterial dormancy and culturability: the role of autocrine growth factors. Kell DB, et al. **Curr Opin Microbiol** 2000 Jun;3(3):238–43 (87 ref.)

Microbial physiological state at low growth rate in natural and engineered ecosystems. Konopka A. **Curr Opin Microbiol** 2000 Jun;3(3):244–7 (37 ref.)

Growth and development. Web alert. Waterman S. **Curr Opin Microbiol** 1999 Dec;2(6):577–8

Inhibition of indoleamine 2,3-dioxygenase in human macrophages inhibits interferon-gamma-induced bacteriostasis but does not abrogate toxoplasmastasis. MacKenzie CR, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1999 Oct; 29(10):3254–61

A simple method to evaluate the concentration of pentachlorophenol degraders in contaminated soils. Bécaert V, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Mar 15;184(2):261–4

Effectiveness of CSE to counterstain particles and dead bacterial cells with permeabilised membranes: application to viability assessment in waters. Catala P, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Sep 15;178(2):219–26

Antibiotic efficacy in small intestinal bacterial overgrowth-related chronic diarrhea: a crossover, randomized trial. Attar A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1999 Oct; 117(4):794–7

Effect of cisapride on intestinal bacterial overgrowth and bacterial translocation in cirrhosis. Pardo A, et al. **Hepatology** 2000 Apr;31(4):858–63

Antimicrobial activity of human cervical mucus. Eggert-Kruse W, et al. **Hum Reprod** 2000 Apr;15(4):778–84

Determination of microbial colonisation in water-damaged buildings using chemical marker analysis by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Szponar B, et al. **Indoor Air** 2000 Mar;10(1):13–8

Assessment of viability of microorganisms employing fluorescence techniques. Breeuwer P, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 2000 Apr 10;55(1-3):193–200 (76 ref.)

Quantifying the hurdle concept by modelling the bacterial growth/no growth interface. McMeekin TA, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 2000 Apr 10;55(1-3):93–8 (25 ref.)

Taking injuries of surviving bacteria into account for optimising heat treatments. Mafart P. **Int J Food Microbiol** 2000 Apr 10;55(1-3):175–9 (14 ref.)

Starvation and osmotic stress induced multiresistances. Influence of extracellular compounds. Pichereau V, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 2000 Apr 10;55(1-3):19–25 (34 ref.)

Survival of bacteria during oxygen limitation. Potter L, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 2000 Apr 10;55(1-3):11–8 (35 ref.)

Introducing optimal experimental design in predictive modeling: a motivating example. Versyck KJ, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1999 Oct 1;51(1):39–51

Tissue reactions, fluids, and bacterial infiltration in implants retrieved at autopsy: a case report. Orsini G, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 2000 Mar-Apr;15(2):283–6

Hypergastrinaemia, abomasal bacterial population densities and pH in sheep infected with Ostertagia circumcincta. Simcock DC, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1999 Jul;29(7):1053–63

Morphogenesis by symbiogenesis. Chapman MJ, et al. **Int Microbiol** 1998 Dec;1(4):319–26 (23 ref.)

Validating predictive models of food spoilage organisms. Pin C, et al. **J Appl Microbiol** 1999 Oct;87(4):491–9

Evaluation of plate count methods for determination of maximum specific growth rate in mixed microbial communities, and its possible application for diversity assessment. Salvesen I, et al. **J Appl Microbiol** 2000 Mar; 88(3):442–8

Bacterial growth: constant obsession with dN/dt. Neidhardt FC. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Dec;181(24):7405–8 (30 ref.)

Pig and goat blood as substitutes for sheep blood in blood-supplemented agar media. Anand C, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Feb;38(2):591–4

Early microbial colonization of permucosal implants in edentulous patients. Nakou M, et al. **J Dent Res** 1987 Nov; 66(11):1654–7

Bacteria, biofilms, and devices: the possible protective role of phosphorylcholine materials. Russell JC. **J Endourol** 2000 Feb;14(1):39–42 (13 ref.)

Microbiological changes in pressurized, prepackaged sliced cooked ham. López-Caballero ME, et al. **J Food Prot** 1999 Dec;62(12):1411–5

On the microbiological profile of traditional Portuguese sourdough. Rocha JM, et al. **J Food Prot** 1999 Dec; 62(12):1416–29

High-pressure processing applied to cooked sausages: bacterial populations during chilled storage. Yuste J, et al. **J Food Prot** 2000 Aug;63(8):1093–9

Different methods for extracting bacteria from freshwater sediment and a simple method to measure bacterial production in sediment samples. dos Santos Furtado AL, et al. **J Microbiol Methods** 2000 Aug;41(3):249–57

Measuring soil microbial community diversity using polar lipid fatty acid and denaturing gradient gel electrophoresis data. Hedrick DB, et al. **J Microbiol Methods** 2000 Aug; 41(3):235–48

Development of an agar lift-DNA/DNA hybridization technique for use in visualization of the spatial distribution of Eubacteria on soil surfaces. Jordan FL, et al. **J Microbiol Methods** 1999 Oct;38(1-2):107–17

Second-order functions are the simplest correlations between flow cytometric light scatter and bacterial diameter. Julià O, et al. **J Microbiol Methods** 2000 Mar;40(1):57–61

Prolonged intake of fructo-oligosaccharides induces a short-term elevation of lactic acid-producing bacteria and a persistent increase in cecal butyrate in rats. Le Blay G, et al. **J Nutr** 1999 Dec;129(12):2231–5

Oligosaccharides in human milk and bacterial colonization. Newburg DS. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 2000;30 Suppl 2:S8–17 (32 ref.)

Role of nutrients and bacterial colonization in the development of intestinal host defense. Walker WA. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 2000;30 Suppl 2:S2–7 (29 ref.)

Bacteria and mosquito abundance in microcosms enriched with organic matter and treated with a Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. israelensis formulation. Nguyen TT, et al. **J Vector Ecol** 1999 Dec;24(2):191–201

Mosquito control and bacterial flora in water enriched with organic matter and treated with Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. israelensis and Bacillus sphaericus formulations. Nguyen TT, et al. **J Vector Ecol** 1999 Dec;24(2):138–53

Quantal microbiology. Bridson EY, et al. **Lett Appl Microbiol** 2000 Feb;30(2):95–8

The viable but non-culturable state of wine micro-organisms during storage. Millet V, et al. **Lett Appl Microbiol** 2000 Feb;30(2):136–41

Coexistence of three microbial populations competing for three complementary nutrients in a chemostat. Vayenas DV, et al. **Math Biosci** 1999 Oct;161(1-2):1–13

Automatic on-line analyser of microbial growth using simultaneous measurements of impedance and turbidity. Madrid RE, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1999 Nov; 37(6):789–93

Modulation of intramacrophage iron metabolism during microbial cell invasion. Weinberg ED. **Microbes Infect** 2000 Jan;2(1):85–9 (38 ref.)

Bacterial colonisation during GTR treatment. A longitudinal analysis. Sbordone L, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1999 Nov; 48(11):501–8 **(Eng, Ita)**

Should ultra-pure dialysate be mandatory? Lonnemann G. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 2000;15 Suppl 1:55–9 (25 ref.)

Antibacterial effects of tumescent lidocaine [letter] Klein JA. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1999 Nov;104(6):1934–6

Is the tumescent solution bacteriocidal? [letter; comment] Shiffman MA. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1999 Nov;104(6):1934 . Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1999 Feb;103(2):666–70.

'Growth of bacterial cultures' 50 years on: towards an uncertainty principle instead of constants in bacterial growth kinetics. Ferenci T. **Res Microbiol** 1999 Sep; 150(7):431–8 (35 ref.)

Mutation and adaptation from the Great Lakes to the Rocky Mountains. Ash CP. **Trends Microbiol** 1999 Oct;7(10):395–8

Elimination of viruses, phages, bacteria and Cryptosporidium by a new generation Aquaguard point-of-use water treatment unit. Grabow WO, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1999 Sep;202(5):399–410

[Effect of "micronized" C60 fullerene on the microbial growth in vitro] Chiron JP, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 2000 May; 58(3):170–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[New approach for bacterial infectious disease by viable but non-culturable (VNC) concept] Yamamoto H, et al. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1999 Aug;54(3):631–8 (45 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Breath hydrogen test to evaluate lactose absorption and small bowel bacterial overgrowth in children] dos Reis JC, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1999 Oct-Dec;36(4):169–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Storage of industrial microorganisms entrapped into polymer matrices] Fedorov Alu, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 2000 Jan-Feb;36(1):59–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Interference with virus and bacteria replication by the tissue specific expression of antibodies and interfering molecules. Enjuanes L, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;473:31–45 (78 ref.)

Cross-reactivity between T cells and bacteria. Wölk U, et al. **Allergy** 1999 Sep;54(9):1010–1

Bacteria targeted by human natural antibodies using alpha-Gal conjugated receptor-specific glycopolymers. Li J, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1999 Aug;7(8):1549–58

Immunoglobulins in nasal secretions of healthy humans: structural integrity of secretory immunoglobulin A1 (IgA1) and occurrence of neutralizing antibodies to IgA1 proteases of nasal bacteria. Kirkeby L, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 2000 Jan;7(1):31–9

Bacterial adaptation to host innate immunity responses. Rhen M, et al. **Curr Opin Microbiol** 2000 Feb;3(1):60–4 (49 ref.)

Aspects of general antimicrobial properties of skin secretions in the common seal Phoca vitulina. Meyer W, et al. **Dis Aquat Organ** 2000 May 25;41(1):77–9

Non-pathogenic bacteria elicit a differential cytokine response by intestinal epithelial cell/leucocyte co-cultures. Haller D, et al. **Gut** 2000 Jul;47(1):79–87

The role of intestinal bacterial flora in the tuning of the T cell repertoire. Sawamura SA, et al. **Immunobiology** 1999 Sep;201(1):120–32

Innate immunity and the normal microflora. Boman HG. **Immunol Rev** 2000 Feb;173:5–16 (76 ref.)

Activation of human peripheral blood mononuclear cells by nonpathogenic bacteria in vitro: evidence of NK cells as primary targets. Haller D, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Feb; 68(2):752–9

Bacterial regulation of intestinal immune responses. MacDonald TT, et al. **Inflamm Bowel Dis** 2000 May; 6(2):116–22 (63 ref.)

Innate recognition of bacteria in human milk is mediated by a milk-derived highly expressed pattern recognition receptor, soluble CD14. Labéta MO, et al. **J Exp Med** 2000 May 15;191(10):1807–12

Methods for quantifying phagocytosis and bacterial killing by human neutrophils. Hampton MB, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1999 Dec 17;232(1-2):15–22 (21 ref.)

Periodontal findings and systemic antibody responses to oral microorganisms in Behçet's disease. Celenligil-Nazliel H, et al. **J Periodontol** 1999 Dec;70(12):1449–56

Monitoring of two intravenous immunoglobulin. Preparations for immunoglobulin G subclasses and specific antibodies to bacterial surface antigens and relation with their levels in treated immunodeficient patients. Lamari F, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 2000 Jul;22(6):1029–36

Role of complement in host defense against bacterial infection. Mold C. **Microbes Infect** 1999 Jul;1(8):633–8 (31 ref.)

Complement-resistance mechanisms of bacteria. Rautemaa

R, et al. **Microbes Infect** 1999 Aug;1(10):785–94 (91 ref.)
Microbial superantigens: from structure to function. Papageorgiou AC, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 2000 Aug; 8(8):369–75 (39 ref.)
Equine immunity to bacteria. Giguère S, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 2000 Apr;16(1):29–47, v–iv (63 ref.)
[Current view of macrophage recognition/immune response system to microorganisms] Yamamoto Y. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 2000 Jan;55(1):1–10 (39 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Superantigens and their role in pathology] Ialfimova Elu, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1999 May–Jun; (3):98–104 (46 ref.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Is the stat Gram stain helpful during percutaneous image-guided fluid drainage? Ketai L, et al. **Acad Radiol** 2000 Apr;7(4):228–31
Bacteriological studies of blood, tissue fluid, lymph and lymph nodes in patients with acute dermatolymphangioadenitis (DLA) in course of filarial lymphedema. Olszewski WL, et al. **Acta Trop** 1999 Oct 15;73(3):217–24
Design of a system for monitoring antimicrobial resistance in pathogenic, zoonotic and indicator bacteria from food animals. Bager F, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1999;92:77–86 (16 ref.)
Bacteriology and antimicrobial choice in hepatolithiasis. Sheen-Chen S, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 2000 Aug; 28(4):298–301
Outcome of an opportunistic infection after polymicrobial peritonitis in an HIV-infected patient treated with peritoneal dialysis. Varela MP, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1999; 19(6):682–5
Pathogenesis of abnormal vaginal bacterial flora. Donders GG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Apr;182(4):872–8
Bacteriology of infected cavitating lung tumor. Liao WY, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 May;161(5):1750–3
Bacterial contamination of propofol in the operating theatre. Soong WA. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1999 Oct;27(5):493–6
Microbial contamination of gum elastic bougies. Cupitt JM. **Anaesthesia** 2000 May;55(5):466–8
The bacterial and viral filtration performance of breathing system filters. Wilkes AR, et al. **Anaesthesia** 2000 May; 55(5):458–65
Size distribution of bacterial and fungal bioaerosols in indoor air. G≠orny RL, et al. **Ann Agric Environ Med** 1999; 6(2):105–13
Development of oral bacterial flora in young children. Könönen E. **Ann Med** 2000 Mar;32(2):107–12 (52 ref.)
Sensitive and rapid identification of biological threat agents. Higgins JA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;894:130–48 (28 ref.)
Agroterrorism. Agricultural infrastructure vulnerability. van Bredow J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;894:168–80 (18 ref.)
Polyphasic study of the spatial distribution of microorganisms in Mexican pozol, a fermented maize dough, demonstrates the need for cultivation-independent methods to investigate traditional fermentations. Ampe F, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Dec;65(12):5464–73
Nitrite reductase genes (nirK and nirS) as functional markers to investigate diversity of denitrifying bacteria in pacific northwest marine sediment communities. Braker G, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 May;66(5):2096–104
Increase in bacterial community diversity in subsurface aquifers receiving livestock wastewater input. Cho JC, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Mar;66(3):956–65
Prokaryotic diversity in Zostera noltii-colonized marine sediments. Cifuentes A, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Apr;66(4):1715–9
Viral density and virus-to-bacterium ratio in deep-sea sediments of the Eastern Mediterranean. Danovaro R, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 May;66(5):1857–61
Quantification of bias related to the extraction of DNA directly from soils. Frostegård A, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Dec;65(12):5409–20
Endosymbiotic microbiota of the bamboo pseudococcid Antonina crawii (Insecta, Homoptera). Fukatsu T, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Feb;66(2):643–50
Effect of model sorptive phases on phenanthrene biodegradation: different enrichment conditions influence bioavailability and selection of phenanthrene-degrading isolates. Grosser RJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Jul;66(7):2695–702
A flow cytometry method for rapid detection and enumeration of total bacteria in milk. Gunasekera TS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Mar;66(3):1228–32
Immobilization with metal hydroxides as a means to concentrate food-borne bacteria for detection by cultural and molecular methods. Lucore LA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 May;66(5):1769–76
Spatial changes in the bacterial community structure along a vertical oxygen gradient in flooded paddy soil cores. Lüdemann H, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Feb; 66(2):754–62
Comparison of methods for quantification of cytochrome cd(1)-denitrifying bacteria in environmental marine samples. Michotey V, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Apr;66(4):1564–71
A pilot study of bacteriological population changes through potable water treatment and distribution. Norton CD, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Jan;66(1):268–76
Succession of microbial communities during hot composting as detected by PCR-single-strand-conformation polymorphism-based genetic profiles of small-subunit rRNA genes. Peters S, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Mar;66(3):930–6
Quantification of bacterial groups within human fecal flora by oligonucleotide probe hybridization. Sghir A, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 May;66(5):2263–6
Comparison of bacterial community structures in the rhizoplane of tomato plants grown in soils suppressive and conducive towards bacterial wilt. Shiomi Y, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Sep;65(9):3996–4001
Spatial heterogeneity of bacterial populations along an environmental gradient at a shallow submarine hydrothermal vent near Milos Island (Greece). Sievert SM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Sep;65(9):3834–42
Analysis of the fecal microflora of human subjects consuming a probiotic product containing Lactobacillus rhamnosus DR20. Tannock GW, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Jun;66(6):2578–88
Cospeciation of psyllids and their primary prokaryotic endosymbionts. Thao ML, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Jul;66(7):2898–905
Localization and in situ activities of homoacetogenic bacteria in the highly compartmentalized hindgut of soil-feeding higher termites (Cubitermes spp.). Tholen A, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Oct;65(10):4497–505
Impacts of the reduction of nutrient levels on bacterial water quality in distribution systems. Volk CJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Nov;65(11):4957–66
Rhizosphere microbial community structure in relation to root location and plant iron nutritional status. Yang CH, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Jan;66(1):345–51
Expression of nifH genes in natural microbial assemblages in Lake George, New York, detected by reverse transcriptase PCR. Zani S, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Jul;66(7):3119–24
Analysis of the relative abundance of different types of bacteria capable of toluene degradation in a compost biofilter. Juteau P, et al. **Appl Microbiol Biotechnol** 1999 Nov;52(6):863–8
Isolation of bacteria from cervical lymph nodes in patients with oral cancer. Sakamoto H, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1999 Oct;44(10):789–93
Bacterial contamination of needles used for spinal and epidural anaesthesia [see comments] Raedler C, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 Oct;83(4):657–8. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 2000 Feb;84(2):294–5. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 2000 Feb;84(2):295. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 2000 Jul;85(1):178.
Bacterial contamination of needles used for spinal and epidural anaesthesia [letter; comment] Whiteside J, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 2000 Feb;84(2):294–5. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1999 Oct;83(4):657–8.
Release of bacteria during the purge cycles of steam-jacketed sterilizers [see comments] Marshall BM, et al. **Br J Biomed Sci** 1999;56(4):247–52. Comment in: Br J Biomed Sci 2000;57(2):181–2.
Bacteriology of burn wounds in Enugu, Nigeria. Ozumba UC, et al. **Burns** 2000 Mar;26(2):178–80
Chitinolytic bacteria in the minke whale forestomach. Olsen MA, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 2000 Jan;46(1):85–94
Tracheal colonization in pneumonia [letter; comment] Blot S, et al. **Chest** 2000 Apr;117(4):1216. Comment on: Chest 1999 Aug;116(2):462–70.
Infectious etiology of acute exacerbations of chronic bronchitis. Sethi S. **Chest** 2000 May;117(5 Suppl 2):380S–5S (20 ref.)
Diagnostic testing for ventilator-associated pneumonia. Gallego M, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1999 Sep;20(3):671–9, x (61 ref.)
Influence of the normal menstrual cycle on vaginal tissue, discharge, and microflora. Eschenbach DA, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 2000 Jun;30(6):901–7
Bacterial contamination of ready-to-use 1-L feeding bottles and administration sets in severely compromised intensive care patients. Mathus-Vliegen LM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Jan;28(1):67–73
Impact of quantitative invasive diagnostic techniques in the management and outcome of mechanically ventilated patients with suspected pneumonia [see comments] Solé Violán J, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Aug;28(8):2737–41. Comment in: Crit Care Med 2000 Aug;28(8):3092–4.
Antibiotic response and plasmid profile of bacteria isolated from a landfill. Nwosu VC, et al. **Curr Microbiol** 1999 Nov; 39(5):249–53
Bacteriology of leg ulcers. Ramelet AA, et al. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1999;27:20–5 (24 ref.)
Variable selection and multivariate methods for the identification of microorganisms by flow cytometry. Davey HM, et al. **Cytometry** 1999 Feb 1;35(2):162–8
Reassessment of the routine anaerobic culture and incubation time in the BacT/Alert FAN blood culture bottles. Cornish N, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1999 Oct;35(2):93–9
Bacteriology and clinical course of camel-bite wound infections. Badejo OA, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1999 Dec;18(12):918–9
Comparative evaluation of five chromogenic media for detection, enumeration and identification of urinary tract pathogens. Carricajo A, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1999 Nov;18(11):796–803
Antibiotic susceptibility of bacterial strains isolated from patients with community-acquired urinary tract infections in France. Multicentre Study Group. Goldstein FW. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 2000 Feb;19(2):112–7
Prospective study of community-acquired pneumonia of bacterial etiology in adults [see comments] Sopena N, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1999 Dec;18(12):852–8 . Comment in: Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis 1999 Dec;18(12):847–51.
Corneal biopsy with tissue micro-homogenisation for isolation of organisms in bacterial keratitis. Diamond J, et al. **Eye** 1999 Aug;13 (Pt 4):545–9
Comparison of conventional and molecular methods for the detection of bacterial pathogens in sputum samples from cystic fibrosis patients. van Belkum A, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 2000 Jan;27(1):51–7
Bacterial, viral and parasitic enteric pathogens associated with acute diarrhea in hospitalized children from northern Jordan. Youssef M, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 2000 Jul;28(3):257–63
The microbial composition of three limnologically disparate hypersaline Antarctic lakes. Bowman JP, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Feb 1;183(1):81–8
Effectiveness of CSE to counterstain particles and dead bacterial cells with permeabilised membranes: application to viability assessment in waters. Catala P, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Sep 15;178(2):219–26
The use of fatty acid methyl ester analysis (FAME) for the identification of heterotrophic bacteria present on three mural paintings showing severe damage by microorganisms. Heyrman J, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Dec 1;181(1):55–62
Stress induced phosphate solubilization in bacteria isolated from alkaline soils. Nautiyal CS, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Jan 15;182(2):291–6
Development and application of molecular tools in the study of IncN-related plasmids from lakewater sediments. Osborn AM, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 May 15;186(2):203–8
Isolation and characterization of an Achromobacter xylosoxidans strain B3 and other bacteria capable to degrade the synthetic chelating agent iminodisuccinate. Reinecke F, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Jul 1; 188(1):41–6
The intestinal mucus layer from patients with inflammatory bowel disease harbors high numbers of bacteria compared with controls. Schultsz C, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1999 Nov; 117(5):1089–97
Bacterial contamination of anterior chamber during IOL surgery [see comments] Srinivasan R, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1999 Sep;47(3):185–9. Comment in: Indian J Ophthalmol 1999 Sep;47(3):153–4.
Value of superficial cultures in diagnosing neonatal sepsis. Shenoy S, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 2000 May;67(5):337–8
Bacterial contamination of hospital physicians' stethoscopes. Bernard L, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1999 Sep; 20(9):626–8
Surveillance of bacterial pathogens associated with acute diarrhea in Lima, Peru. Seas C, et al. **Int J Infect Dis** 2000; 4(2):96–9
Characterization of bacteria isolated from wild legumes in the north-western regions of China. Tan ZY, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1999 Oct;49 Pt 4:1457–69
The diagnosis of ventilator-associated pneumonia using non-bronchoscopic, non-directed lung lavages. Flanagan PG, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 2000 Jan;26(1):20–30
PCR-based evidence of bacterial involvement in eyes with suspected intraocular infection. Okhravi N, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 Oct;41(11):3474–9
Needle sterility during strabismus surgery. Olitsky SE, et al. **J AAPOS** 1998 Jun;2(3):151–2
Occurrence of 12-methyltridecanal in microorganisms and physiological samples isolated from beef. Kerscher R, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Jun;48(6):2387–90
Solid phase microextraction/gas chromatography of Salmonella-infected beef. Ogihara H, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Jun;48(6):2253–9
Ophthalmic examination and conjunctival bacteriologic culture results from a herd of North American bison. Davidson HJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1999 Oct 15; 215(8):1142–4
Intraoperative bacterial contamination in operations for joint replacement [see comments] Davis N, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1999 Sep;81(5):886–9. Comment in: J Bone Joint Surg Br 1999 Sep;81(5):759–5. Comment in: J Bone Joint Surg Br 2000 Jul;82(5):776.
Intraoperative bacterial contamination in operations for joint replacement [letter; comment] Gutow A. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 2000 Jul;82(5):776. Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg Br 1999 Sep;81(5):886–9.
Use of urine cultures in a novel filter paper dilution system [letter; comment] Arya SC. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Jul; 38(7):2802. Comment on: J Clin Microbiol 2000 Mar;38(3):1187–90.
Epidemiology and microbiology of surgical wound infections. Giacometti A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Feb; 38(2):918–22
Specific and rapid detection by fluorescent in situ hybridization of bacteria in clinical samples obtained from cystic fibrosis patients. Hogardt M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Feb;38(2):818–25
Fluorescent In situ hybridization allows rapid identification

of microorganisms in blood cultures. Kempf VA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Feb;38(2):830–8

Sarcina -like bacteria, Clostridium fallax and Clostridium sordellii in lambs with abomasal bloat, haemorrhage and ulcers. Vatn S, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 2000 Feb–Apr; 122(2–3):193–200

Quantitative assessment of bacterial contamination of raw milk using bioluminescence. Brovko LYu, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1999 Nov;66(4):627–31

The microbiological quality of cooked rice from restaurants and take–away premises in the United Kingdom. Nichols GL, et al. **J Food Prot** 1999 Aug;62(8):877–82

Natural milk cultures for the production of Argentinian cheeses. Reinheimer JA, et al. **J Food Prot** 1997 Jan; 60(1):59–63

Impedance microbiology: applications in food hygiene. Wawerla M, et al. **J Food Prot** 1999 Dec;62(12):1488–96 (53 ref.)

Prevalence of enteric pathogens among community based asymptomatic individuals. Hellard ME, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 2000 Mar;15(3):290–3

Pathogen analysis and genetic predisposition testing using microelectronic arrays and isothermal amplification. Edman CF, et al. **J Investig Med** 2000 Mar;48(2):93–101

Comparison of colony lift with direct spotting methods of blot preparation on the effect of colony hybridization in the detection of environmental organisms. Hu TL, et al. **J Microbiol Immunol Infect** 2000 Jun;33(2):123–6

An evaluated improvement of the extinction dilution method for isolation of ammonia–oxidizing bacteria. Aakra A, et al. **J Microbiol Methods** 1999 Dec;39(1):23–31

Use of macroporous polypropylene filter to allow identification of bacteria by PCR in human fecal samples. Cavallini A, et al. **J Microbiol Methods** 2000 Feb; 39(3):265–70

Different methods for extracting bacteria from freshwater sediment and a simple method to measure bacterial production in sediment samples. dos Santos Furtado AL, et al. **J Microbiol Methods** 2000 Aug;41(3):249–57

Comparative study of the abundance of various bacterial morphotypes in an eutrophic freshwater environment determined by AODC and TEM. Fischer UR, et al. **J Microbiol Methods** 2000 Feb;39(3):213–24

Viral isolates during febrile neutropaenia in children with cancer. Uys R, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 2000 Feb;46(1):21–4

An evaluation of a water purification system for use in animal facilities. Raynor TH, et al. **Lab Anim** 1984 Jan;18(1):45–51

Potential risk of cross–infection during peripheral–venous access by contamination of tourniquets [letter] Golder M, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Jan 1;355(9197):44

The relationship between hide cleanliness and bacterial numbers on beef carcasses at a commercial abattoir. McEvoy JM, et al. **Lett Appl Microbiol** 2000 May; 30(5):390–5

In situ analysis of the bacterial communities associated to farmed eel by whole–cell hybridization. Moreno Y, et al. **Lett Appl Microbiol** 1999 Sep;29(3):160–5

Occurrence and numbers of bacteriophages and bacterial indicators in faeces of yellow–legged seagull (Larus cachinnans). Muniesa M, et al. **Lett Appl Microbiol** 1999 Dec;29(6):421–3

Selection of microbial populations degrading recalcitrant hydrocarbons of gasoline by monitoring of culture–headspace composition. Solano–Serena F, et al. **Lett Appl Microbiol** 2000 Jan;30(1):19–22

Neuraminidase–producing ability of intestinal bacteria isolated from coastal fish. Sugita H, et al. **Lett Appl Microbiol** 2000 Jul;31(1):10–3

Survey for psychrotrophic bacterial pathogens in minimally processed lettuce. Szabo EA, et al. **Lett Appl Microbiol** 2000 Jun;30(6):456–60

Microbial flora variations in the respiratory tract of mice. Cangemi de Gutierrez R, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1999 Sep–Oct;94(5):701–7

Recovery and characterization of biofilm bacteria associated with medical devices. Mittelman MW. **Methods Enzymol** 1999;310:534–51 (48 ref.)

Microbial community changes in biological phosphate–removal systems on altering sludge phosphorus content. Liu WT, et al. **Microbiology** 2000 May;146 (Pt 5):1099–107

Relative abundance of Archaea and Bacteria along a thermal gradient of a shallow–water hydrothermal vent quantified by rRNA slot–blot hybridization. Sievert SM, et al. **Microbiology** 2000 Jun;146 (Pt 6):1287–93

Prevalence and persistence of amoxycillin–resistant bacteria in the dental plaques of adults. Packer S, et al. **Microbios** 1999;100(397):135–44

Bacterial flora accompanying Candida yeasts in clinical specimens. Hermann C, et al. **Mycoses** 1999; 42(11–12):619–27

Microbial essentials at hydrothermal vents. Reysenbach AL, et al. **Nature** 2000 Apr 20;404(6780):835

Why and how to monitor bacterial contamination of dialysate? [editorial] Pérez–García R, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 2000 Jun;15(6):760–4 (20 ref.)

Drinking water and contact lenses [letter; comment] Edberg SC. **Ophthalmology** 2000 Jun;107(6):1027–8. Comment on: Ophthalmology 1999 Aug;106(8):1500–3.

Improved detection of microorganisms by polymerase chain reaction in delayed endophthalmitis after cataract surgery. Lohmann CP, et al. **Ophthalmology** 2000 Jun; 107(6):1047–51; discussion 1051–2

Dynamics of nasopharyngitis in children. Brook I, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 May;122(5):696–700

Dealing with the nanobacteria, if we must. Olson WP. **PDA J Pharm Sci Technol** 2000 Jul–Aug;54(4):359–60

Oral malodor in children and volatile sulfur compound–producing bacteria in saliva: preliminary microbiological investigation. Paryavi–Gholami F, et al. **Pediatr Dent** 1999 Sep–Oct;21(6):320–4

Bacterial etiology of serious infections in young infants in developing countries: results of a multicenter study. The WHO Young Infants Study Group. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1999 Oct;18(10 Suppl):S17–22

Reliability of the microbiology of spontaneously draining acute otitis media in children. Brook I, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 2000 Jun;19(6):571–3

Most cerebrospinal fluid cultures in children with bacterial meningitis are positive within two days. Bryant K, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1999 Aug;18(8):732–3

A bacteriological study of hospital beds before and after disinfection with phenolic disinfectant. de Andrade D, et al. **Rev Panam Salud Publica** 2000 Mar;7(3):179–84

Microorganisms in the accreted ice of Lake Vostok, Antarctica [see comments] Karl DM, et al. **Science** 1999 Dec 10;286(5447):2144–7. Comment in: Science 1999 Dec 10;286(5447):2094–5.

Geomicrobiology of subglacial ice above Lake Vostok, Antarctica [see comments] Priscu JC, et al. **Science** 1999 Dec 10;286(5447):2141–4. Comment in: Science 1999 Dec 10;286(5447):2094–5.

Perspectives: Antarctic biogeochemistry. Icy life on a hidden lake [comment] Vincent WF. **Science** 1999 Dec 10; 286(5447):2094–5. Comment on: Science 1999 Dec 10;286(5447):2138–41. Comment on: Science 1999 Dec 10;286(5447):2141–4. Comment on: Science 1999 Dec 10;286(5447):2144–7.

Identification and in situ detection of intracellular bacteria in the environment. Brand BC, et al. **Subcell Biochem** 2000; 33:601–24 (106 ref.)

The domain–specific probe EUB338 is insufficient for the detection of all Bacteria: development and evaluation of a more comprehensive probe set. Daims H, et al. **Syst Appl Microbiol** 1999 Sep;22(3):434–44

Enrichment, phylogenetic analysis and detection of a bacterium that performs enhanced biological phosphate removal in activated sludge. Hesselmann RP, et al. **Syst Appl Microbiol** 1999 Sep;22(3):454–65

Improved technique for the isolation of magnetotactic spirilla from a freshwater sediment and their phylogenetic characterization. Schüler D, et al. **Syst Appl Microbiol** 1999 Sep;22(3):466–71

Uterine contractility is necessary for the clearance of intrauterine fluid but not bacteria after bacterial infusion in the mare. Nikolakopoulos E, et al. **Theriogenology** 1999 Aug;52(3):413–23

Direct detection of bacteria in cellular blood products using bacterial ribosomal RNA–directed probes coupled to electrochemiluminescence. Chaney R, et al. **Transfus Med** 1999 Sep;9(3):177–88

[The effect of thermal power plant on microbial ecology and environmental quality] Yang SS, et al. **J Microbiol Immunol Infect** 1999 Dec;32(4):269–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Bacterial contamination of multi–dose ocular solutions. A prospective study at the Grenoble Teaching Hospital] Brudieu E, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1999 Dec; 47(10):1065–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Multidrug resistant bacteria in a psychiatric milieu] Eveillard M, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1999 Dec;47(10):1075–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prevalence of bacterial contamination of standard platelet units: prospective study (letter)] Loukhmas L, et al. **Transfus Clin Biol** 2000 Apr;7(2):171–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Principles and role of nucleic acid amplification and modern microbiological diagnosis] Becker K. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 2000 Jan; 35(1):35–40 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Genetic diagnosis in bacteriology] Kuhnert P, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 2000 May;142(5):218–20 **(Ger)**

[Limit in rapid identification in microbiology] Nagasawa M. **Rinsho Biseibutshu Jinsoku Shindan Kenkyukai Shi** 1999 Dec;10(2):147–51 (4 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[A trial of rapid assay of identification and susceptibility test of bacteria detected from blood culture by using VITEK AMS] Satoh K, et al. **Rinsho Biseibutshu Jinsoku Shindan Kenkyukai Shi** 1999; 10(1):33–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[REP and ERIC repetitive DNA sequences in bacteria—diagnostic significance] Ugorski M, et al. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 2000;54(1):3–15 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Epidemiological hazards of low–temperature food storage] Buzoleva LS, et al. **Gig Sanit** 2000 May–Jun;(3):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possibility of using microbiological data in epidemiological analysis of hospital pneumonias] Men'shikov DD, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 2000 Jun;(6):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physico–chemical and microbiological characteristics of groundwater from observation boreholes of a deep radioactive liquid waste repository] Nazina TN, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 2000 Jan–Feb;69(1):105–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The microflora of the reproductive tract in women during intrauterine interventions] Konstantinova OD, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 2000 Mar–Apr; (2):98–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of data on the composition and drug resistance of the causative agents of suppuration in a retrospective analysis of the epidemiological situation in a hospital] Men'shikov DD, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 2000 Jan–Feb;(1):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Opportunistic microorganisms in respiratory tract diseases in patients of the Moscow Province region] Mironov AIu, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 2000 Jan–Feb; (1):81–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of different microorganisms in the genesis of tubal–peritoneal infertility and in immunity] Uzlova TV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 2000 Mar–Apr; (2):95–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nanobacteria. An experimental neo–lithogenesis model] García Cuerpo E, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 2000 May; 53(4):291–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Bacteremias in a university hospital: study of etiologic agents and their sensitivity patterns] Betriu C, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1999 Aug;199(8):503–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Control of pediatric nosocomial bacteremia by a program based on culturing of parenteral solutions in use] Muñoz JM, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1999;41 Suppl 1:S32–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Molecular chaperones. Jóźwik AM, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1999;48(3):221–31 (60 ref.)

Bacterial translocation from the gastrointestinal tract. Berg RD. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;473:11–30 (64 ref.)

Significance of bacteria in the mucilage phenomenon in the northern Adriatic Sea. Azam F, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1999;35(3):411–9 (53 ref.)

Phylogenetic relationships of butyrate–producing bacteria from the human gut. Barcenilla A, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Apr;66(4):1654–61

Identification of some of the major groups of bacteria in efficient and nonefficient biological phosphorus removal activated sludge systems. Bond PL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Sep;65(9):4077–84

Use of the [(14)C]leucine incorporation technique to measure bacterial production in river sediments and the epiphyton. Fischer H, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Oct; 65(10):4411–8

Effect of model sorptive phases on phenanthrene biodegradation: molecular analysis of enrichments and isolates suggests selection based on bioavailability. Friedrich M, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Jul; 66(7):2703–10

Isolation and characterization of strains CVO and FWKO B, two novel nitrate–reducing, sulfide–oxidizing bacteria isolated from oil field brine. Gevertz D, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Jun;66(6):2491–501

Effect of model sorptive phases on phenanthrene biodegradation: different enrichment conditions influence bioavailability and selection of phenanthrene–degrading isolates. Grosser RJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Jul;66(7):2695–702

Linking toluene degradation with specific microbial populations in soil. Hanson JR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Dec;65(12):5403–8

Biodegradation of methyl tert–butyl ether by a bacterial pure culture. Hanson JR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Nov;65(11):4788–92

Characterization of metabolites during biodegradation of hexahydro–1, 3,5–trinitro–1,3,5–triazine (RDX) with municipal anaerobic sludge. Hawari J, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Jun;66(6):2652–7

Molecular analyses of novel methanotrophic communities in forest soil that oxidize atmospheric methane. Henckel T, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 May;66(5):1801–8

Dimethylsulfoniopropionate and methanethiol are important precursors of methionine and protein–sulfur in marine bacterioplankton. Kiene RP, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Oct;65(10):4549–58

In situ determination of sulfide turnover rates in a meromictic alpine lake. Lüthy L, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Feb;66(2):712–7

A theoretical study on the metabolic requirements resulting from alpha–ketoglutarate–dependent cleavage of phenoxyalkanoates. Müller RH, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Jan;66(1):339–44

Biomarker evidence for widespread anaerobic methane oxidation in Mediterranean sediments by a consortium of methanogenic archaea and bacteria. The Medinaut Shipboard Scientific Party. Pancost RD, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Mar;66(3):1126–32

Bacterial reductive dissolution of crystalline Fe(III) oxide in continuous–flow column reactors. Roden EE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Mar;66(3):1062–5

Biodegradation of free phytol by bacterial communities isolated from marine sediments under aerobic and denitrifying conditions. Rontani JF, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Dec;65(12):5484–92

On the occurrence of anoxic microniches, denitrification, and sulfate reduction in aerated activated sludge. Schramm A, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Sep;65(9):4189–96

BACTERIA

Enrichment of an endosulfan-degrading mixed bacterial culture. Sutherland TD, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Jul;66(7):2822–8

Microbial manganese and sulfate reduction in Black Sea shelf sediments. Thamdrup B, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Jul;66(7):2888–97

In vitro utilization of amylopectin and high-amylose maize (Amylomaize) starch granules by human colonic bacteria. Wang X, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Nov; 65(11):4848–54

Establishment of a polychlorinated biphenyl-dechlorinating microbial consortium, specific for doubly flanked chlorines, in a defined, sediment-free medium. Wu Q, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Jan;66(1):49–53

beta-cyanoalanine production by marine bacteria on cyanide-free medium and its specific inhibitory activity toward cyanobacteria. Yoshikawa K, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Feb;66(2):718–22

Analysis of the relative abundance of different types of bacteria capable of toluene degradation in a compost biofilter. Juteau P, et al. **Appl Microbiol Biotechnol** 1999 Nov;52(6):863–8

A computer-controlled system to simulate conditions of the large intestine with peristaltic mixing, water absorption and absorption of fermentation products. Minekus M, et al. **Appl Microbiol Biotechnol** 1999 Dec;53(1):108–14

Degradation of phenanthrene by different bacteria: evidence for novel transformation sequences involving the formation of 1-naphthol. Samanta SK, et al. **Appl Microbiol Biotechnol** 1999 Dec;53(1):98–107

Dechlorination of polychlorinated methanes by a sequential methanogenic-denitrifying bioreactor system. Yu Z, et al. **Appl Microbiol Biotechnol** 2000 Apr;53(4):484–9

Iron and oxidative stress in bacteria. Touati D. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Jan 1;373(1):1–6 (80 ref.)

Bacterial reduction of copper-contaminated ferric oxide: copper toxicity and the interaction between fermentative and iron-reducing bacteria. Markwiese JT, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 2000 Feb;38(2):139–46

Anaerobic oxidation of alkanes by newly isolated denitrifying bacteria [published erratum appears in Arch Microbiol 2000 Mar;173(3):232] Ehrenreich P, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 2000 Jan;173(1):58–64

Nickel transport systems in microorganisms. Eitinger T, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 2000 Jan;173(1):1–9 (47 ref.)

Biotransformation of glycyrrhizin by human intestinal bacteria and its relation to biological activities. Kim DH, et al. **Arch Pharm Res** 2000 Apr;23(2):172–7

Antibiotic efflux pumps. Van Bambeke F, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 2000 Aug 15;60(4):457–70 (118 ref.)

Microbial selection of polyphosphate-accumulating bacteria in activated sludge wastewater treatment processes for enhanced biological phosphate removal. Mino T. **Biochemistry (Mosc)** 2000 Mar;65(3):341–8 (69 ref.)

Physiological aspects of chitin catabolism in marine bacteria. Keyhani NO, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Dec 6; 1473(1):108–22 (94 ref.)

Hypothesis: hyperstructures regulate bacterial structure and the cell cycle. Norris V, et al. **Biochimie** 1999 Aug-Sep; 81(8–9):915–20 (55 ref.)

Degradation of mRNA in bacteria: emergence of ubiquitous features. Régnier P, et al. **Bioessays** 2000 Mar;22(3):235–44 (85 ref.)

Biosynthesis of selenophosphate. Lacourciere GM. **Biofactors** 1999;10(2–3):237–44 (29 ref.)

Vitamin B6 enzymes participating in selenium amino acid metabolism. Soda K, et al. **Biofactors** 1999;10(2–3):257–62 (6 ref.)

Microbial pathogens with impaired ability to acquire host iron. Weinberg ED. **Biometals** 2000 Mar;13(1):85–9 (49 ref.)

Proportion of membrane proteins in proteomes of 15 single-cell organisms analyzed by the SOSUI prediction system. Mitaku S, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1999 Dec 13; 82(2–3):165–71

Modeling and optimization of anaerobic digested sludge converting starch to hydrogen. Lay JJ. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 2000 May 5;68(3):269–78

Equations and calculations for fermentations of butyric acid bacteria. Reprinted from Biotechnology and Bioengineering, Vol. XXVI, Pp 174–187 (1984) [classical article] Papoutsakis ET. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 2000 Mar 20; 67(6):813–26

Influence of peptides and amino acids on fermentation rate and de novo synthesis of amino acids by mixed micro-organisms from the sheep rumen. Atasoglu C, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1999 Apr;81(4):307–14

Dietary nitrate in man: friend or foe? McKnight GM, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1999 May;81(5):349–58 (104 ref.)

Soil ergosterol, dimethyl sulphide reduction, and microbial biomass along a Zn concentrations gradient in soils from a mine spoil tip. Aceves MB. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 2000 Jun;64(6):786–93

Photochemical and microbial degradation of 2,4,6-trinitrotoluene (TNT) in a freshwater environment. Hwang HM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 2000 Aug; 65(2):228–35

Increased salivary acetaldehyde levels in heavy drinkers and smokers: a microbiological approach to oral cavity cancer. Homann N, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 Apr;21(4):663–8

Antimicrobial and biological effects of ipemphos and amphos on bacterial and yeast strains. Oztürk AI, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 2000 Jun;18(2):117–26

Biomolecular stability and life at high temperatures. Daniel RM, et al. **Cell Mol Life Sci** 2000 Feb;57(2):250–64 (127 ref.)

The effect of humic acid on uptake/adsorption of copper by a marine bacterium and two marine ciliates. Lores EM, et al. **Chemosphere** 1999 Jan;38(2):293–310

A chemostat system for investigating pesticide biodegradation in continuous mixed bacteria cultures originating from surface water. Schrap SM, et al. **Chemosphere** 2000 Jun;40(12):1389–97

Biochemical and molecular basis of pesticide degradation by microorganisms. Singh BK, et al. **Crit Rev Biotechnol** 1999; 19(3):197–225 (232 ref.)

Metabolic engineering applications to renewable resource utilization. Aristidou A, et al. **Curr Opin Biotechnol** 2000 Apr;11(2):187–98 (66 ref.)

Engineering radiation-resistant bacteria for environmental biotechnology. Daly MJ. **Curr Opin Biotechnol** 2000 Jun; 11(3):280–5 (35 ref.)

Engineering bacteria for bioremediation. Pieper DH, et al. **Curr Opin Biotechnol** 2000 Jun;11(3):262–70 (84 ref.)

Multiple pathways allow protein secretion across the bacterial outer membrane. Thanassi DG, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 2000 Aug;12(4):420–30 (81 ref.)

Synergy and duality in peptide antibiotic mechanisms. McCafferty DG, et al. **Curr Opin Chem Biol** 1999 Dec; 3(6):672–80 (63 ref.)

Two-component and phosphorelay signal transduction. Hoch JA. **Curr Opin Microbiol** 2000 Apr;3(2):165–70 (56 ref.)

Microbial resistance to metals in the environment. Bruins MR, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Saf** 2000 Mar;45(3):198–207 (69 ref.)

The trickle-down theory of cleaner air. Frazer L. **Environ Health Perspect** 2000 Apr;108(4):A178–80

Bacterial detoxification of Hg(II) and organomercurials. Miller SM. **Essays Biochem** 1999;34:17–30 (31 ref.)

The role of efflux in bacterial resistance to soft metals and metalloids. Rosen BP. **Essays Biochem** 1999;34:1–15 (34 ref.)

A simple method to evaluate the concentration of pentachlorophenol degraders in contaminated soils. Bécaert V, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Mar 15;184(2):261–4

Effect of pretreatment of rubber material on its biodegradability by various rubber degrading bacteria. Berekaa MM, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Mar 15; 184(2):199–206

Biodegradation of diethyl phthalate in soil by a novel pathway. Cartwright CD, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 May 1;186(1):27–34

Chlorobiphenyl-desleucyl-vancomycin inhibits the transglycosylation process required for peptidoglycan synthesis in bacteria in the absence of dipeptide binding. Goldman RC, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Feb 15; 183(2):209–14

Degradation of benzyl ether bonds of lignin by ruminal microbes. Kajikawa H, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Jun 1;187(1):15–20

Stress induced phosphate solubilization in bacteria isolated from alkaline soils. Nautiyal CS, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Jan 15;182(2):291–6

Impact of electrical cable insulating oil on the mineralisation of [1-(14)C]glucose in soil. Reid BJ, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Jan 15;182(2):367–73

Isolation and characterization of an Achromobacter xylosoxidans strain B3 and other bacteria capable to degrade the synthetic chelating agent iminodisuccinate. Reinecke F, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Jul 1; 188(1):41–6

Copper accumulation by sulfate-reducing bacterial biofilms. White C, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Feb 15; 183(2):313–8

Ecological significance of compatible solute accumulation by micro-organisms: from single cells to global climate. Welsh DT. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 2000 Jul;24(3):263–90 (310 ref.)

Tetrachloroethene-dehalogenating bacteria. Damborský J. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1999;44(3):247–62 (70 ref.)

Primary biodegradation of a series of alkyl sulfosuccinates by mixed bacterial culture. Gregorová D, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1999;44(3):323–7

Utilization of cyclohexanol by bacteria in a tropical estuarine water. Ilori MO. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1999;44(5):553–6

The stachydrine catabolism region in Sinorhizobium meliloti encodes a multi-enzyme complex similar to the xenobiotic degrading systems in other bacteria. Burnet MW, et al. **Gene** 2000 Feb 22;244(1–2):151–61

The biofiltration of indoor air: implications for air quality. Darlington A, et al. **Indoor Air** 2000 Mar;10(1):39–46

The Lps locus: genetic regulation of host responses to bacterial lipopolysaccharide. Qureshi ST, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1999 Dec;48(12):613–20 (82 ref.)

Microbially produced acetaldehyde from ethanol may increase the risk of colon cancer via folate deficiency. Homann N, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Apr 15;86(2):169–73

Is the accumulation of osmoprotectant the unique mechanism involved in bacterial osmoprotection? Gouffi K, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 2000 Apr 10;55(1–3):171–4

Basic aspects of food preservation by hurdle technology. Leistner L. **Int J Food Microbiol** 2000 Apr 10;55(1–3):181–6 (23 ref.)

Oxidative stress in bacteria and protein damage by reactive oxygen species. Cabiscol E, et al. **Int Microbiol** 2000 Mar; 3(1):3–8 (50 ref.)

Degradation of primisulfuron by a combination of chemical and microbiological processes. Braschi I, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Jun;48(6):2565–71

Effects of dehulled adlay on the culture count of some microbiota and their metabolism in the gastrointestinal tract of rats. Chiang W, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Mar; 48(3):829–32

Fermentation of plant cell wall derived polysaccharides and their corresponding oligosaccharides by intestinal bacteria. Van Laere KM, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 May; 48(5):1644–52

Biomolecular-chemical screening: a novel screening approach for the discovery of biologically active secondary metabolites. I. Screening strategy and validation. Maier A, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1999 Nov;52(11):945–51

Biomolecular-chemical screening: a novel screening approach for the discovery of biologically active secondary metabolites. II. Application studies with pure metabolites. Maier A, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1999 Nov;52(11):952–9

Biodegradation of high-molecular-weight polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons by bacteria. Kanaly RA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Apr;182(8):2059–67 (118 ref.)

Vectorial metabolism and the evolution of transport systems. Saier MH Jr. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Sep;182(18):5029–35 (64 ref.)

Relevance and isotopic assessment of hexose-6-phosphate recycling in micro-organisms. Portais JC, et al. **J Biotechnol** 2000 Jan 28;77(1):49–64

Relationship among mutans streptococci, "low-pH" bacteria, and lodophilic polysaccharide-producing bacteria in dental plaque and early enamel caries in humans. van Ruyven FO, et al. **J Dent Res** 2000 Feb;79(2):778–84

Use of the plasminogen activation system by microorganisms. Coleman JL, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1999 Dec;134(6):567–76 (124 ref.)

The use of the tetrazolium salt XTT for the estimation of biological activity of activated sludge cultivated under steady-state and transient regimes. Bensaid A, et al. **J Microbiol Methods** 2000 May;40(3):255–63

Measuring soil microbial community diversity using polar lipid fatty acid and denaturing gradient gel electrophoresis data. Hedrick DB, et al. **J Microbiol Methods** 2000 Aug; 41(3):235–48

Microbial genome analyses: comparative transport capabilities in eighteen prokaryotes. Paulsen IT, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Aug 4;301(1):75–100

Bacterial twin-arginine signal peptide-dependent protein translocation pathway: evolution and mechanism. Wu LF, et al. **J Mol Microbiol Biotechnol** 2000 Apr;2(2):179–89 (46 ref.)

Intestinal microorganisms do not supply associated gnotobiotic rats with conjugated linoleic acid. Kamlage B, et al. **J Nutr** 1999 Dec;129(12):2212–7

Prolonged intake of fructo-oligosaccharides induces a short-term elevation of lactic acid-producing bacteria and a persistent increase in cecal butyrate in rats. Le Blay G, et al. **J Nutr** 1999 Dec;129(12):2231–5

Detection of GroEL in activated sludge: a model for detection of system stress. Duncan AJ, et al. **Lett Appl Microbiol** 2000 Jan;30(1):28–32

Hydrogenation of polyunsaturated fatty acids by human colonic bacteria. Howard FA, et al. **Lett Appl Microbiol** 1999 Sep;29(3):193–6

Triton X-114 phase partitioning for the isolation of a pediocin-like bacteriocin from Carnobacterium divergens. Métivier A, et al. **Lett Appl Microbiol** 2000 Jan;30(1):42–6

Stability of cyclopropane and conjugated linoleic acids during fatty acid quantification in lactic acid bacteria. Dionisi F, et al. **Lipids** 1999 Oct;34(10):1107–15

Impact of genomics and genetics on the elucidation of bacterial metabolism. Downs DM, et al. **Methods** 2000 Jan; 20(1):47–54 (40 ref.)

Bacterial protein toxins. An overview. Alouf JE. **Methods Mol Biol** 2000;145:1–26 (112 ref.)

SecA: the ubiquitous component of preprotein translocase in prokaryotes. Schmidt MG, et al. **Microbes Infect** 1999 Oct;1(12):993–1004 (119 ref.)

Evaluation of Wzz/MPA1/MPA2 proteins based on the presence of coiled-coil regions [comment] Morona R, et al. **Microbiology** 2000 Jan;146 (Pt 1):1–4. Comment on: Microbiology 1997 Aug;143 (Pt 8):2685–99.

Bacterial respiration: a flexible process for a changing environment. Richardson DJ. **Microbiology** 2000 Mar;146 (Pt 3):551–71 (128 ref.)

Rapid detection of polyhydroxyalkanoate-accumulating bacteria isolated from the environment by colony PCR. Sheu DS, et al. **Microbiology** 2000 Aug;146 (Pt 8):2019–25

Flow cytometric analysis of a marine LAS-degrading consortia. López-Amorós R, et al. **Microbios** 2000; 101(398):23–36

Bacterial degradation of hydrocarbons as evidenced by respirometric analysis. Saadoun I, et al. **Microbios** 1999; 100(395):19–25

Biosynthesis of marine natural products: microorganisms and macroalgae. Moore BS. **Nat Prod Rep** 1999 Dec; 16(6):653–74 (272 ref.)

The discovery of a mevalonate-independent pathway for isoprenoid biosynthesis in bacteria, algae and higher plants. Rohmer M. **Nat Prod Rep** 1999 Oct;16(5):565–74 (106 ref.)

Biosynthesis of pyrrolnitrin and other phenylpyrrole derivatives by bacteria. van Pée KH, et al.

Nat Prod Rep 2000 Apr;17(2):157–64 (71 ref.)
Hexadecane decay by methanogenesis. Anderson RT, et al. **Nature** 2000 Apr 13;404(6779):722–3
Anaerobic degradation of phenolic compounds. Schink B, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 2000 Jan;87(1):12–23 (86 ref.)
Utilization of substrates by bacterial communities (biofilm) as they develop on stored chicken meat samples. Boothe DD, et al. **Poult Sci** 1999 Dec;78(12):1801–9
Hazardous waste cleanup. A tentative comeback for bioremediation [news] Zwillich T. **Science** 2000 Sep 29; 289(5488):2266–7
Pressure-regulated metabolism in microorganisms. Abe F, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 1999 Nov;7(11):447–53 (50 ref.)
Bacterial mechanosensitive channels: integrating physiology, structure and function [see comments] Blount P, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 1999 Oct;7(10):420–4 (29 ref.). Comment in: Trends Microbiol 2000 Jan;8(1):12–3.
Response-regulator phosphorylation and activation: a two-way street? Buckler DR, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 2000 Apr;8(4):153–6
New perspectives on nitrogen-fixing microorganisms in tropical and subtropical oceans. Zehr JP, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 2000 Feb;8(2):68–73 (60 ref.)
Reduction of stilbene oxide and styrene oxide to the corresponding alkenes by intestinal bacteria. Kitamura S, et al. **Xenobiotica** 2000 Apr;30(4):359–69
Biotransformation of the xanthine oxidase inhibitor BOF-4272 and its metabolites in the liver and by the intestinal flora in rat. Naito S, et al. **Xenobiotica** 2000 Jan; 30(1):103–9
[Terpene biosynthesis in bacteria and plants—new perspectives] Knöss W. **Pharm Unserer Zeit** 1999 Sep; 28(5):247–54 (40 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Current topics of cation transporters in animal, plant and bacteria] Nakamura T, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1999 Oct;44(13):1988–95 (57 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Associative nitrogen-fixing microorganisms] Volkogon VV. **Mikrobiol Z** 2000 Mar-Apr;62(2):51–68 (151 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Inhibition of pump and permeability mechanisms] Sánchez P, et al. **Rev Esp Quimioter** 1999 Jun;12(2):116–9 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Bacterial systems for expelling toxic metals] Vargas E, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1998 Jan-Jun;40(1-2):53–71 (74 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOGENICITY

In vivo genetic analysis of bacterial virulence. Chiang SL, et al. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1999;53:129–54 (71 ref.)
The induction of apoptosis by bacterial pathogens. Weinrauch Y, et al. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1999;53:155–87 (263 ref.)
Bacterium-host protein-carbohydrate interactions and pathogenicity. Karlsson KA. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1999 Aug; 27(4):471–4 (31 ref.)
The possible role of osteoclastogenic oral bacterial products in etiology of Paget's disease. Dickinson CJ. **Bone** 2000 Feb;26(2):101–2 (27 ref.)
Pathogen virulence genes—implications for vaccines and drug therapy. Tang C, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1999; 55(2):387–400 (42 ref.)
Bacterial infection and the pathogenesis of COPD. Sethi S. **Chest** 2000 May;117(5 Suppl 1):286S–91S (27 ref.)
Contribution of genomics to bacterial pathogenesis. Field D, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1999 Dec;9(6):700–3 (52 ref.)
Manipulating the host to study bacterial virulence. Harvill ET, et al. **Curr Opin Microbiol** 2000 Feb;3(1):93–6 (20 ref.)
Effector proteins of phytopathogenic bacteria: bifunctional signals in virulence and host recognition. Kjemtrup S, et al. **Curr Opin Microbiol** 2000 Feb;3(1):73–8 (52 ref.)
Novel approaches to monitor bacterial gene expression in infected tissue and host. Lee SH, et al. **Curr Opin Microbiol** 2000 Feb;3(1):97–101 (21 ref.)
Bacterial adaptation to host innate immunity responses. Rhen M, et al. **Curr Opin Microbiol** 2000 Feb;3(1):60–4 (49 ref.)
Nonhost resistance and nonspecific plant defenses. Heath MC. **Curr Opin Plant Biol** 2000 Aug;3(4):315–9 (80 ref.)
Prospects for understanding avirulence gene function. White FF, et al. **Curr Opin Plant Biol** 2000 Aug;3(4):291–8 (74 ref.)
Surgical stress, bacteria, and mucosal immune function. Alverdy JC, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1999 Aug;9(4):210–3
Probing the intracellular life of bacteria. Falkow S. **Harvey Lect** 1997–98;93:65–74 (32 ref.)
The evolutionary dynamics of male-killers and their hosts. Randerson JP, et al. **Heredity** 2000 Feb;84 (Pt 2):152–60
Microbial pathogenesis [editorial] Vázquez-Boland JA, et al. **Int Microbiol** 1999 Sep;2(3):131–2
The Alexander Project 1996–1997: latest susceptibility data from this international study of bacterial pathogens from community-acquired lower respiratory tract infections. Felmingham D, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2000 Feb; 45(2):191–203
Inorganic polyphosphate is required for motility of bacterial pathogens. Rashid MH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jan; 182(1):225–7
Molecular and cellular mechanisms for microbial entry into the CNS. Zhang JR, et al. **J Neurovirol** 1999 Dec; 5(6):591–603
Characterization of bacterial orofacial infections using a new murine model. Kuriyama T, et al. **Microb Pathog** 2000 Aug; 29(2):115–20
Contribution of the hydrophobic effect to microbial infection. Doyle RJ. **Microbes Infect** 2000 Apr;2(4):391–400 (126 ref.)
Probing the microenvironment of intracellular bacterial pathogens. Harb OS, et al. **Microbes Infect** 1999 May; 1(6):445–53 (54 ref.)
Temperature-regulated expression of bacterial virulence genes. Konkel ME, et al. **Microbes Infect** 2000 Feb; 2(2):157–66 (69 ref.)
Bacterial modulation of antigen processing and presentation. Maksymowych WP, et al. **Microbes Infect** 2000 Feb; 2(2):199–211 (101 ref.)
Bacterial phospholipases and pathogenesis. Schmiel DH, et al. **Microbes Infect** 1999 Nov;1(13):1103–12 (59 ref.)
Bacteria in the leaf ecosystem with emphasis on Pseudomonas syringae–a pathogen, ice nucleus, and epiphyte. Hirano SS, et al. **Microbiol Mol Biol Rev** 2000 Sep;64(3):624–53 (325 ref.)
Presence of the Cpx system in bacteria. De Wulf P, et al. **Microbiology** 2000 Feb;146 (Pt 2):247–8
Nanobacteria and associated 'elementary bodies' in human disease and cancer. Wainwright M. **Microbiology** 1999 Oct; 145 (Pt 10):2623–4
Symbiosis and pathogenesis: evolution of the microbe-host interaction. Steinert M, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 2000 Jan; 87(1):1–11 (91 ref.)
Opinion: Kajander's nanobacteria. Olson WP. **PDA J Pharm Sci Technol** 2000 Mar-Apr;54(2):150–1
The modulation of host cell apoptosis by intracellular bacterial pathogens. Gao LY, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 2000 Jul;8(7):306–13 (75 ref.)
Pathogenic interference with host vacuolar trafficking. García-Del Portillo F. **Trends Microbiol** 1999 Dec; 7(12):467–9 (18 ref.)
IVIAT: a novel method to identify microbial genes expressed specifically during human infections. Handfield M, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 2000 Jul;8(7):336–9 (7 ref.)
Common molecular mechanisms of symbiosis and pathogenesis. Hentschel U, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 2000 May;8(5):226–31 (39 ref.)
New and old ways of understanding microbial pathogenesis. Lee C. **Trends Microbiol** 2000 Feb;8(2):53–5
Signature-tagged mutagenesis and the hunt for virulence factors. Perry RD. **Trends Microbiol** 1999 Oct;7(10):385–8; discussion 388–9
Microbial pathogenesis: new paths into a new millennium. Sansonetti PJ. **Trends Microbiol** 2000 May;8(5):196–7
Molecular aspects of leaf senescence. Quirino BF, et al. **Trends Plant Sci** 2000 Jul;5(7):278–82
The bowel microflora: an important source of urinary tract pathogens. Tannock GW. **World J Urol** 1999 Dec; 17(6):339–44 (22 ref.)
The urinary tract response to entry of pathogens. Uehling DT, et al. **World J Urol** 1999 Dec;17(6):351–8 (82 ref.)
[The development of shrimp blood agar for testing the hemolysis of shrimp's haemocyte by bacteria] Chang CI, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1996 Nov;29(4):232–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Some aspects of virulence] Joly-Guillou ML. **Presse Med** 1999 Nov 27;28 Suppl 3:15–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Adherence and invasion-two pathogenicity factors in bacterial and fungal pathogens] Müller FM, et al. **Mycoses** 1999;42 Suppl 1:39–42 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Genome analysis of pathogenic bacteria—a review] Nakazawa T. **Nippon Rinsho** 2000 Jun;58(6):1315–25 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Molecular mimicry of bacteria as a factor in bacterial pathogenicity] Witkowska D. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1999; 53(4):545–59 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The interrelation of microbial ecosystems and human immunity] Fedorovskaia EA, et al. **Mikrobiol Z** 1999 Sep-Oct;61(5):85–96 (64 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Mechanisms of persistence in bacterial pathogens] Bukharin OV. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 2000;(2):43–9 (73 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The factors of bacterial pathogenicity and their role in the development of the infectious process] Bondarenko VM. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1999 Sep-Oct;(5):34–9 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The ecological determinacy of the intraspecies diversity of pathogenic bacteria] Bukharin OV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 2000 Jan-Feb; (1):103–6 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY see BACTERIAL PHYSIOLOGY

RADIATION EFFECTS

Interspecific variability in sensitivity to UV radiation and subsequent recovery in selected isolates of marine bacteria. Arrieta JM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Apr; 66(4):1468–73
Engineering radiation-resistant bacteria for environmental biotechnology. Daly MJ. **Curr Opin Biotechnol** 2000 Jun; 11(3):280–5 (35 ref.)
A data analysis of the irradiation parameter D10 for bacteria and spores under various conditions. van Gerwen SJ, et al. **J Food Prot** 1999 Sep;62(9):1024–32
Radiation: microbial evolution, ecology, and relevance to mars missions. Rothschild LJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1999 Dec 6;430(2):281–91 (92 ref.)
Systematic study of parameters influencing the action of Rose Bengal with visible light on bacterial cells: comparison between the biological effect and singlet-oxygen production. Schäfer M, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 2000 May;71(5):514–23
Photochemical inactivation of bacteria and HIV in buffy-coat-derived platelet concentrates under conditions that preserve in vitro platelet function. Knutson F, et al. **Vox Sang** 2000;78(4):209–16
[Ultraviolet irradiation of soil samples as a model of the effect of stress factors on bacterial diversity in soil ecosystem] Romanovskaia VA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1999 Jul-Aug; 68(4):540–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The twin-arginine translocation system: a novel means of transporting folded proteins in chloroplasts and bacteria. Robinson C. **Biol Chem** 2000 Feb;381(2):89–93 (29 ref.)
Ruthenium red and the bacterial glycocalyx. Fassel TA, et al. **Biotech Histochem** 1999 Jul;74(4):194–212 (80 ref.)
Synthesis of the bacterial magnetosome: the making of a magnetic personality. Bazylinski DA. **Int Microbiol** 1999 Jun;2(2):71–80 (69 ref.)
Bacterial morphotypes and early cellular responses in clinically infected and non-infected sites after combination therapy of guided tissue regeneration and allograft. Lin SJ, et al. **J Dent** 2000 Mar;28(3):199–206
Bacterial biofilms: strategies for preparing glycocalyx for electron microscopy. Fassel TA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1999;310:194–203
Application of atomic force microscopy to microbial surfaces: from reconstituted cell surface layers to living cells. Dufrêne YF. **Micron** 2001 Feb;32(2):153–65 (130 ref.)
[Morphological examinations of infected burn wounds] Pal'tsin AA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 2000;(3):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VIROLOGY

Bacterial lysis by phage—a theoretical model. Rabinovitch A, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1999 Dec 7;201(3):209–13

BACTERIA, AEROBIC

Biological degradation of some organic compounds enrolled in paper industry—a pollution prevention approach. Wahaab RA. **Biomed Environ Sci** 2000 Mar;13(1):56–68
Aerobic and anaerobic microbiology of wound infection following spinal fusion in children. Brook I, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 2000 Jan;32(1):20–3

CLASSIFICATION

Nomenclature for aerobic and facultative bacteria [see comments] Bruckner DA, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Oct; 29(4):713–23. Comment in: Clin Infect Dis 2000 Jun;30(6):988–9.
The microbiology of infected and noninfected leg ulcers. Bowler PG, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1999 Aug;38(8):573–8

DRUG EFFECTS

Comparative in vitro activities of ABT-773 against aerobic and anaerobic pathogens isolated from skin and soft-tissue animal and human bite wound infections. Goldstein EJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Sep;44(9):2525–9
Acidified sodium chlorite antimicrobial treatment of broiler carcasses. Kemp GK, et al. **J Food Prot** 2000 Aug; 63(8):1087–92
Antimicrobial susceptibility of anaerobic and aerobic bacteria isolated from patients with mixed infections in Nicaragua. Cáceres M, et al. **Rev Esp Quimioter** 1999 Dec;12(4):332–9
Trovafloxacin susceptibility of aerobic clinical bacterial isolates from Sweden. Rylander M, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1999;31(6):567–72

ENZYMOLOGY

A gene encoding a novel multidomain beta-1,4-mannanase from Caldibacillus cellulovorans and action of the recombinant enzyme on kraft pulp. Sunna A, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Feb;66(2):664–70
Purification and characterization of membrane-bound hydrogenase from Hydrogenobacter thermophilus strain TK-6, an obligately autotrophic, thermophilic, hydrogen-oxidizing bacterium. Ishii M, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 2000 Mar;64(3):492–502
Mannanase Man26A from Cellulomonas fimi has a mannan-binding module. Stoll D, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Feb 15;183(2):265–9
Enzymes involved in the aerobic bacterial degradation of N-heteroaromatic compounds: molybdenum hydroxylases and ring-opening 2,4-dioxygenases. Fetzner S. **Naturwissenschaften** 2000 Feb;87(2):59–69 (90 ref.)

GENETICS

Multilocus enzyme analysis in aerobic and anaerobic bacteria using gel electrophoresis-nitrocellulose blotting. Combe M, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Apr 15;185(2):169–74

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

A kinetic model incorporating energy spilling for substrate

removal in substrate-sufficient batch culture of activated sludge. Liu Y, et al. **Appl Microbiol Biotechnol** 1999 Nov; 52(5):647-51

Survival of aerobic and anaerobic bacteria in purulent clinical specimens maintained in the Copan Venturi Transystem and Becton Dickinson Port-a-Cul transport systems. Citron DM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Feb;38(2):892-4

Survival of Yersinia enterocolitica and mesophilic aerobic bacteria on eggshell after washing with hypochlorite and organic acid solutions. Favier GI, et al. **J Food Prot** 2000 Aug;63(8):1053-7

A new medium for determining the total plate count in food. Smith CF, et al. **J Food Prot** 1999 Dec;62(12):1404-10

Growth rates of mesophilic bacteria, aerobic psychrotrophic bacteria, and lactic acid bacteria in low-dose-irradiated pork. Venugopal RJ, et al. **J Food Prot** 1999 Nov; 62(11):1297-302

Bacterial interference in the adenoids of otitis media-prone children. Brook I, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1999 Sep; 18(9):835-7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Factors controlling the bacterial colonization of the intestine in breastfed infants. Orrhage K, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1999 Aug;88(430):47-57 (49 ref.)

Stool microflora in extremely low birthweight infants. Gewolb IH, et al. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 1999 May;80(3):F167-73

Aerobic and anaerobic bacteriology of concurrent chronic otitis media with effusion and chronic sinusitis in children. Brook I, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Feb; 126(2):174-6

Bacteriological quality of raw cow's milk from four dairy farms and a milk collection centre in and around Addis Ababa. Godefay B, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 2000 Jul-Aug; 113(7-8):276-8

Diversity of culturable heterotrophic aerobic bacteria in pristine stream bed sediments. Halda-Alija L, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1999 Oct;45(10):879-84

Aerobic and anaerobic microbiology of mycotic aortic aneurysm. Brook I, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Apr; 28(4):928-9

Bacteria associated with butterfly stain of Chilean tepa. McLemore JB, et al. **Curr Microbiol** 2000 Feb;40(2):86-90

Bacteriology of bronchial secretions in non-tubercular lower respiratory tract infections. Arora U, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1999 Jan-Mar;41(1):65-7

Microbiology of infected pustular psoriasis lesions. Brook I, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1999 Aug;38(8):579-81

Aerobic and facultative anaerobic heterotrophic bacteria associated to Mediterranean oysters and seawater. Pujalte MJ, et al. **Int Microbiol** 1999 Dec;2(4):259-66

Clinical value of anaerobic blood culture: a retrospective analysis of positive patient episodes. James PA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 2000 Mar;53(3):231-3

Bacteriology of endoscopically normal maxillary sinuses. Jiang RS, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1999 Sep;113(9):825-8

Aerobic and anaerobic microbiology in intra-abdominal infections associated with diverticulitis. Brook I, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 2000 Sep;49(9):827-30

Bacterial contamination of bath-water from spinal cord lesioned patients with pressure ulcers exercising in the water. Biering-Sørensen F, et al. **Spinal Cord** 2000 Feb; 38(2):100-5

Microbiologic aerobic studies on normal male urethra. Montagnini Spaine D, et al. **Urology** 2000 Aug 1; 56(2):207-10

[The possibilities and limits of bacteriologic diagnosis in nontuberculous bacterial lower respiratory infections] Stoicescu IP, et al. **Pneumologia** 2000 Apr-Jun;49(2):141-5 (15 ref.) **(Rum)**

[Roseinatronobacter thiooxidans Gen. Nov., sp. Nov., a new alkaliphilic aerobic bacteriochlorophyll-alpha-containing bacteria from a soda lake] Sorokin DIu, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 2000 Jan-Feb;69(1):89-97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Microbiological study of gallbladder bile in a high risk zone for gallbladder cancer (see comments)] Roa I, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1999 Sep;127(9):1049-55 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Rev Med Chil 2000 Feb;128(2):237-8. **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Isolation of Terrabacter sp. strain DDE-1, which metabolizes 1, 1-dichloro-2,2-bis(4-chlorophenyl)ethylene when induced with biphenyl. Aislabie J, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Dec;65(12):5607-11

Aerobic degradation of dinitrotoluenes and pathway for bacterial degradation of 2,6-dinitrotoluene. Nishino SF, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 May;66(5):2139-47

Degradation of anaerobic reductive dechlorination products of Aroclor 1242 by four aerobic bacteria. Maltseva OV, et al. **Biodegradation** 1999;10(5):363-71

Performance enhancement of batch aerobic digesters via addition of digested sludge. Khalili NR, et al. **J Hazard Mater** 2000 Aug 28;76(1):91-102

PHYSIOLOGY

Bacterial interference in the nasopharynx and nasal cavity of sinusitis prone and non-sinusitis prone children. Brook I, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol** 1999;119(7):832-6

High efficiency of a coupled aerobic-anaerobic recycling biofilm reactor system in the degradation of recalcitrant chloroaromatic xenobiotic compounds. Ascón MA, et al. **Appl Microbiol Biotechnol** 1999 Oct;52(4):592-9

Fast remediation of coal-tar-related compounds in biofilm bioreactors. Guieysse B, et al. **Appl Microbiol Biotechnol** 1999 Oct;52(4):600-7

[The immuno-microbiological characteristics of the small intestine and the translocation of the enteral microflora in acute intestinal obstruction] Chernov VN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1999 Jul-Aug;(4):70-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BACTERIA, ANAEROBIC

The controversy regarding routine anaerobic blood cultures [editorial; comment] Bartlett JG, et al. **Am J Med** 2000 Apr 15;108(6):505-6. Comment on: Am J Med 2000 Apr 15;108(6):445-7.

Routine use of anaerobic blood cultures: are they still indicated? [see comments] Ortiz E, et al. **Am J Med** 2000 Apr 15;108(6):445-7. Comment in: Am J Med 2000 Apr 15;108(6):505-6.

Interleukin-1 receptor signaling rather than that of tumor necrosis factor is critical in protecting the host from the severe consequences of a polymicrobe anaerobic infection. Graves DT, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Aug;68(8):4746-51

Nosocomial sinusitis with isolation of anaerobic bacteria in ICU patients [see comments] Le Moal G, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1999 Oct;25(10):1066-71. Comment in: Intensive Care Med 1999 Oct;25(10):1037-9.

Optimal loading rates and economic analyses for anaerobic digestion of poultry waste. Collins AR, et al. **J Air Waste Manag Assoc** 2000 Jun;50(6):1037-44

Anaerobic bacteraemia: a review of 17 cases. Anuradha DE, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1998 Jul-Sep;44(3):63-6

Aerobic and anaerobic microbiology of wound infection following spinal fusion in children. Brook I, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 2000 Jan;32(1):20-3

[The clinical picture, treatment and prognosis of meningitis due to anaerobic and nonfermentative bacteria] Luca C, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1999 Jul-Dec; 103(3-4):158-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Problem in the diagnosis of anaerobic infections and dysbacteriosis in clinical dentistry] Aleksandrov MT, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1999;(12):13-8 (1 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Quantification of syntrophic fatty acid-beta-oxidizing bacteria in a mesophilic biogas reactor by oligonucleotide probe hybridization. Hansen KH, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Nov;65(11):4767-74

Microbiology terminology update: clinically significant anaerobic gram-positive and gram-negative bacteria (excluding spirochetes). Jousimies-Somer H, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Oct;29(4):724-7

The microbiology of infected and noninfected leg ulcers. Bowler PG, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1999 Aug;38(8):573-8

Desulfonispora thiosulfatigenes gen. nov., sp. nov., a taurine-fermenting, thiosulfate-producing anaerobic bacterium. Denger K, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1999 Oct; 49 Pt 4:1599-603

Thermoanaerobacter siderophilus sp. nov., a novel dissimilatory Fe(III)-reducing, anaerobic, thermophilic bacterium. Slobodkin AI, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1999 Oct;49 Pt 4:1471-8

Papillibacter cinnamivorans gen. nov., sp. nov., a cinnamate-transforming bacterium from a shea cake digester. Defnoun S, et al. **Int J Syst Evol Microbiol** 2000 May;50 Pt 3:1221-8

Bulleidia extructa gen. nov., sp. nov., isolated from the oral cavity. Downes J, et al. **Int J Syst Evol Microbiol** 2000 May;50 Pt 3:979-83

Description of Mogibacterium pumilum gen. nov., sp. nov. and Mogibacterium vescum gen. nov., sp. nov., and reclassification of Eubacterium timidum (Holdeman et al. 1980) as Mogibacterium timidum gen. nov., comb. nov. Nakazawa F, et al. **Int J Syst Evol Microbiol** 2000 Mar; 50 Pt 2:679-88

Caloramator coolhaasii sp. nov., a glutamate-degrading, moderately thermophilic anaerobe. Plugge CM, et al. **Int J Syst Evol Microbiol** 2000 May;50 Pt 3:1155-62

Routine analysis of short-chain fatty acids for anaerobic bacteria identification using capillary electrophoresis and indirect ultraviolet detection. Arellano M, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 2000 Apr 28; 741(1):89-100

Phylogenic and phenotypic characterization of some Eubacterium-like isolates from human feces: description of Solobacterium moorei Gen. Nov., Sp. Nov. Kageyama A, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 2000;44(4):223-7

DRUG EFFECTS

In vitro activity of gemifloxacin (SB 265805) against anaerobes. Goldstein EJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 Sep;43(9):2231-5

Comparative in vitro activities of ABT-773 against aerobic and anaerobic pathogens isolated from skin and soft-tissue animal and human bite wound infections. Goldstein EJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Sep;44(9):2525-9

Comparative In vitro activities of ertapenem (MK-0826) against 1,001 anaerobes isolated from human intra-abdominal infections. Goldstein EJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Sep;44(9):2389-94

Activities of gemifloxacin (SB 265805, LB20304) compared to those of other oral antimicrobial agents against unusual anaerobes. Goldstein EJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 Nov;43(11):2726-30

Activities of telithromycin (HMR 3647, RU 66647) compared to those of erythromycin, azithromycin, clarithromycin, roxithromycin, and other antimicrobial agents against unusual anaerobes. Goldstein EJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 Nov;43(11):2801-5

Activities of synthetic hybrid peptides against anaerobic bacteria: aspects of methodology and stability. Oh H, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Jan;44(1):68-72

Bactericidal activity and postantibiotic effect of levofloxacin against anaerobes. Pendland SL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 Oct;43(10):2547-9

In vitro activities of gatifloxacin, two other quinolones, and five nonquinolone antimicrobials against obligately anaerobic bacteria. Schaumann R, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 Nov;43(11):2783-6

In vitro activities of MK-826 (L-749,345) against 363 strains of anaerobic bacteria. Wexler HM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Aug;44(8):2222-4

Bacterial infection of the lower respiratory tract in 34 horses. Racklyeft DJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 2000 Aug;78(8):549-59

Effects of glycyrrhizin and glycyrrhetic acid on the growth, glycyrrhizin beta-D-glucuronidase and 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase of human intestinal bacteria. Akao T. **Biol Pharm Bull** 2000 Jan;23(1):104-7

Influence of various bile acids on the metabolism of glycyrrhizin and glycyrrhetic acid by Ruminococcus sp. PO1-3 of human intestinal bacteria. Akao T. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1999 Aug;22(8):787-93

The effect of a model melanoidin mixture on faecal bacterial populations in vitro. Ames JM, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1999 Dec; 82(6):489-95

Susceptibility to heavy metals and cadmium accumulation in aerobic and anaerobic thermophilic microorganisms isolated from deep-sea hydrothermal vents. Llanos J, et al. **Curr Microbiol** 2000 Sep;41(3):201-5

Quinolone activity against anaerobes. Appelbaum PC. **Drugs** 1999;58 Suppl 2:60-4 (35 ref.)

Comparative activity of moxifloxacin in vitro against obligately anaerobic bacteria. Ackermann G, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 2000 Mar;19(3):228-32

Synergic activity, for anaerobes, of trovafloxacin with clindamycin or metronidazole: chequerboard and time-kill methods. Ednie LM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2000 May;45(5):633-8

In vitro activity of R-95867, the active metabolite of a new oral carbapenem, CS-834, against anaerobic bacteria. Kato N, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2000 Mar;45(3):357-61

Nosocomial pneumonia with isolation of anaerobic bacteria in ICU patients: therapeutic considerations and outcome. Robert R, et al. **J Crit Care** 1999 Sep;14(3):114-9

The effects of sustained release doxycycline on the anaerobic flora and antibiotic-resistant patterns in subgingival plaque and saliva. Walker CB, et al. **J Periodontol** 2000 May; 71(5):768-74

Susceptibility of anaerobic bacteria in Auckland: 1991-1996. Shore KP, et al. **N Z Med J** 1999 Nov 12;112(1099):424-6

Antimicrobial susceptibility of anaerobic and aerobic bacteria isolated from patients with mixed infections in Nicaragua. Cáceres M, et al. **Rev Esp Quimioter** 1999 Dec;12(4):332-9

[Pharmacokinetics of trovafloxacin: its clinical significance] Clara LO, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1999;59 Suppl 1:17-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification and properties of a novel azide-sensitive ATPase of Exiguobacterium aurantiacum. Suga S, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 2000 Mar;173(3):200-5

Spectroscopic studies of inhibited alcohol dehydrogenase from Thermoanaerobacter brockii: proposed structure for the catalytic intermediate state. Kleifeld O, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Jul 4;39(26):7702-11

Characterization of the cellulolytic complex (cellulosome) from Ruminococcus albus. Ohara H, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 2000 Feb;64(2):254-60

Multidomain and multifunctional glycosyl hydrolases from the extreme thermophile Caldicellulosiruptor isolate Tok7B.1. Gibbs MD, et al. **Curr Microbiol** 2000 May; 40(5):333-40

Detoxification of reactive intermediates during microbial metabolism of halogenated compounds. van Hylckama Vlieg JE, et al. **Curr Opin Microbiol** 2000 Jun;3(3):257-62 (32 ref.)

Sequencing, cloning, and high-level expression of the pfp gene, encoding a PP(i)-dependent phosphofructokinase from the extremely thermophilic eubacterium Dictyoglomus thermophilum. Ding YH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Aug;182(16):4661-6

A hydrogen peroxide-forming NADH oxidase that functions as an alkyl hydroperoxide reductase in Amphibacillus xylanus. Niimura Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Sep; 182(18):5046-51

Characterization of a P-type Na+-ATPase of a facultatively anaerobic alkaliphile, Exiguobacterium aurantiacum. Ueno

S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 12;275(19):14537–40

GENETICS

Extraction of intact ribosomal RNA from anaerobic bioreactor samples for molecular ecological studies. Ibrahim A, et al. **Biotechniques** 1999 Dec;27(6):1132–8

Organization and sequence of histidine biosynthesis genes hisH, –A, –F, and –IE in Thermoanaerobacter ethanolicus. Erbeznik M, et al. **Curr Microbiol** 2000 Feb;40(2):140–2

Sequencing and expression of a beta–mannanase gene from the extreme thermophile Dictyoglomus thermophilum Rt46B.1, and characteristics of the recombinant enzyme. Gibbs MD, et al. **Curr Microbiol** 1999 Dec;39(6):351–0357

Multilocus enzyme analysis in aerobic and anaerobic bacteria using gel electrophoresis–nitrocellulose blotting. Combe M, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Apr 15;185(2):169–74

Cloning, sequencing, and characterization of the bifunctional xylosidase–arabinosidase from the anaerobic thermophile thermoanaerobacter ethanolicus. Mai V, et al. **Gene** 2000 Apr 18;247(1–2):137–43

A hydrogen peroxide–forming NADH oxidase that functions as an alkyl hydroperoxide reductase in Amphibacillus xylanus. Niimura Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Sep; 182(18):5046–51

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Survival of aerobic and anaerobic bacteria in purulent clinical specimens maintained in the Copan Venturi Transystem and Becton Dickinson Port–a–Cul transport systems. Citron DM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Feb;38(2):892–4

Evaluation of the oxyrase OxyPlate anaerobe incubation system. Wiggs LS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Feb; 38(2):499–507

A culture apparatus for maintaining H2 at sub–nanomolar concentrations. Valentine DL, et al. **J Microbiol Methods** 2000 Feb;39(3):243–51

Bacterial interference in the adenoids of otitis media–prone children. Brook I, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1999 Sep; 18(9):835–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Oral administration of antigens from intestinal flora anaerobic bacteria reduces the severity of experimental acute colitis in BALB/c mice. Verdù EF, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 2000 Apr;120(1):46–50

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Factors controlling the bacterial colonization of the intestine in breastfed infants. Orrhage K, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1999 Aug;88(430):47–57 (49 ref.)

Anaerobic bacteremia in a neutropenic patient with oral mucositis. Vidal AM, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 2000 Mar; 319(3):189–90

Identification of nonpoint sources of fecal pollution in coastal waters by using host–specific 16S ribosomal DNA genetic markers from fecal anaerobes. Bernhard AE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Apr;66(4):1587–94

Anaerobic naphthalene degradation by microbial pure cultures under nitrate–reducing conditions. Rockne KJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Apr;66(4):1595–601

Stool microflora in extremely low birthweight infants. Gewolb IH, et al. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 1999 May;80(3):F167–73

Aerobic and anaerobic bacteriology of concurrent chronic otitis media with effusion and chronic sinusitis in children. Brook I, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Feb; 126(2):174–6

Bacterial infection of the lower respiratory tract in 34 horses. Racklyeft DJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 2000 Aug;78(8):549–59

A role for anaerobic bacteria in patients with ventilatory acquired pneumonia: yes or no? [letter; comment] Robert R, et al. **Chest** 2000 Apr;117(4):1214–5. Comment on: Chest 1999 Jan;115(1):178–83.

Aerobic and anaerobic microbiology of mycotic aortic aneurysm. Brook I, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Apr; 28(4):928–9

Bacteria associated with butterfly stain of Chilean tepa. McLemore JB, et al. **Curr Microbiol** 2000 Feb;40(2):86–90

First isolation of Desulfovibrio species as part of a polymicrobial infection from a brain abscess. Lozniewski A, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1999 Aug; 18(8):602–3

Comparison of viable cell counts and fluorescence in situ hybridization using specific rRNA–based probes for the quantification of human fecal bacteria. Harmsen HJ, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Feb 1;183(1):125–9

Bacteriology of bronchial secretions in non–tubercular lower respiratory tract infections. Arora U, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1999 Jan–Mar;41(1):65–7

Chronic anaerobic pneumonitis presenting as a pseudohilar opacity. Guptan A, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 2000 Jan–Mar;42(1):27–9

Microbiology of infected pustular psoriasis lesions. Brook I, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1999 Aug;38(8):579–81

Aerobic and facultative anaerobic heterotrophic bacteria associated to Mediterranean oysters and seawater. Pujalte MJ, et al. **Int Microbiol** 1999 Dec;2(4):259–66

Bacteria associated with pyothorax of dogs and cats: 98 cases (1989–1998). Walker AL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 2000 Feb 1;216(3):359–63

Clinical value of anaerobic blood culture: a retrospective analysis of positive patient episodes. James PA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 2000 Mar;53(3):231–3

Establishment of oral anaerobes during the first year of life. Könönen E, et al. **J Dent Res** 1999 Oct;78(10):1634–9

Empyema of the thorax due to Gemella haemolysans [letter] Veziris N, et al. **J Infect** 1999 Nov;39(3):245–6

Bacteriology of endoscopically normal maxillary sinuses. Jiang RS, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1999 Sep;113(9):825–8

Aerobic and anaerobic microbiology in intra–abdominal infections associated with diverticulitis. Brook I, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 2000 Sep;49(9):827–30

The assessment of anaerobic blood culture in children. Lee CS, et al. **J Microbiol Immunol Infect** 2000 Mar;33(1):49–52

Beta–lactamases producing anaerobic bacteria in dentoalveolar abscesses. Kolokotronis A. **J Oral Sci** 1999 Dec;41(4):187–90

Phylogenic and phenotypic characterization of some Eubacterium–like isolates from human feces: description of Solobacterium moorei Gen. Nov., Sp. Nov. Kageyama A, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 2000;44(4):223–7

[Anaerobic bacillus pyothorax with the production of gas and severe mediastinal shift] Endo T, et al. **Nihon Kokyuki Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Jan;38(1):45–9 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The possibilities and limits of bacteriologic diagnosis in nontuberculous bacterial lower respiratory infections] Stoicescu IP, et al. **Pneumologia** 2000 Apr–Jun;49(2):141–5 (15 ref.) **(Rum)**

[Some aspects of intensive care for severe forms of anaerobic non–sporeforming infections of soft tissues] Frantsuzov VN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1999;(10):21–3 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Anaerobic toxicity and biodegradability of hydrolysis products of chemical warfare agents. Sklyar VI, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1999 Aug;81(2):107–17

Reductive dehalogenation and conversion of 2–chlorophenol to 3–chlorobenzoate in a methanogenic sediment community: implications for predicting the environmental fate of chlorinated pollutants. Becker JG, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Nov;65(11):5169–72

Quantification of syntrophic fatty acid–beta–oxidizing bacteria in a mesophilic biogas reactor by oligonucleotide probe hybridization. Hansen KH, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Nov;65(11):4767–74

Enhanced biotransformation of carbon tetrachloride by Acetobacterium woodii upon addition of hydroxocobalamin and fructose. Hashsham SA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Oct;65(10):4537–42

High–affinity maltose binding and transport by the thermophilic anaerobe Thermoanaerobacter ethanolicus 39E. Joñes CR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Mar; 66(3):995–1000

Anaerobic naphthalene degradation by microbial pure cultures under nitrate–reducing conditions. Rockne KJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Apr;66(4):1595–601

Anaerobic–aerobic process for microbial degradation of tetrabromobisphenol A. Ronen Z, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Jun;66(6):2372–7

Distribution of sulfate–reducing and methanogenic bacteria in anaerobic aggregates determined by microsensor and molecular analyses. Santegoeds CM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Oct;65(10):4618–29

Biodegradation of pentachlorophenol in a continuous anaerobic reactor augmented with Desulfitobacterium frappieri PCP–1. Tartakovsky B, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Oct;65(10):4357–62

Initial steps in the fermentation of 3–hydroxybenzoate by Sporotomaculum hydroxybenzoicum. Müller JA, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 2000 Apr;173(4):288–95

Transformation of carbon tetrachloride in an anaerobic packed–bed reactor without addition of another electron donor. de Best JH, et al. **Biodegradation** 1999;10(4):287–95

Various functions of selenols and thiols in anaerobic gram–positive, amino acids–utilizing bacteria. Andreesen JR, et al. **Biofactors** 1999;10(2–3):263–70 (60 ref.)

Hasty effect on the metabolism of glycyrrhizin by Eubacterium sp. GLH with Ruminococcus sp. PO1–3 and Clostridium innocuum ES24–06 of human intestinal bacteria. Akao T. **Biol Pharm Bull** 2000 Jan;23(1):6–11

Relationship between electron donor and microorganism on the dechlorination of carbon tetrachloride by an anaerobic enrichment culture. Doong RA, et al. **Chemosphere** 2000 Jun;40(12):1427–33

Degradation pathway of persistent branched fatty acids in natural anaerobic ecosystem. Sin SN, et al. **Chemosphere** 2000 Jul;41(1–2):149–53

Caloramator coolhaasii sp. nov., a glutamate–degrading, moderately thermophilic anaerobe. Plugge CM, et al. **Int J Syst Evol Microbiol** 2000 May;50 Pt 3:1155–62

Direct correlation between hyperoxaluria/oxalate stone disease and the absence of the gastrointestinal tract–dwelling bacterium Oxalobacter formigenes: possible prevention by gut recolonization or enzyme replacement therapy. Sidhu H, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1999 Nov;10 Suppl 14:S334–40

Phosphite oxidation by sulphate reduction. Schink B, et al. **Nature** 2000 Jul 6;406(6791):37

Measurements of N2O and CH4 from the aerated composting of food waste. He Y, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 2000 May 24;254(1):65–74

Phosphine generation by mixed– and monoseptic–cultures of anaerobic bacteria. Jenkins RO, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 2000 Apr 24;250(1–3):73–81

[The metabolites of anaerobic bacteria (volatile fatty acids) and the reactivity of the macroorganism] Belborodova NV, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 2000;45(2):28–36 (66 ref.) **(Rus)**

PATHOGENICITY

Interleukin–1 and tumor necrosis factor receptor signaling is not required for bacteria–induced osteoclastogenesis and bone loss but is essential for protecting the host from a mixed anaerobic infection. Chen CP, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 Dec;155(6):2145–52

Induction of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 expression by anaerobes associated with bacterial vaginosis. Hashemi FB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 May;181(5):1574–80

[Minimizing anaerobic infections (news)] Maunand C. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 2000 Feb;117(1):56 **(Fre)**

[The range of antagonistic effects of Lactobacillus bacterial strains on etiologic agents of bacterial vaginosis] Strus M, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1999;51(1–2):47–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Bacterial interference in the nasopharynx and nasal cavity of sinusitis prone and non–sinusitis prone children. Brook I, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol** 1999;119(7):832–6

Influence of different electron donors and acceptors on dehalorespiration of tetrachloroethene by Desulfitobacterium frappieri TCE1. Gerritse J, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Dec;65(12):5212–21

Adhesion of biodegradative anaerobic bacteria to solid surfaces. van Schie PM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Nov;65(11):5082–8

High efficiency of a coupled aerobic–anaerobic recycling biofilm reactor system in the degradation of recalcitrant chloroaromatic xenobiotic compounds. Ascón MA, et al. **Appl Microbiol Biotechnol** 1999 Oct;52(4):592–9

Fast remediation of coal–tar–related compounds in biofilm bioreactors. Guieysse B, et al. **Appl Microbiol Biotechnol** 1999 Oct;52(4):600–7

Novel forms of anaerobic respiration of environmental relevance. Lovley DR, et al. **Curr Opin Microbiol** 2000 Jun;3(3):252–6 (65 ref.)

Random transposition by Tn916 in Desulfitobacterium dehalogenans allows for isolation and characterization of halorespiration–deficient mutants. Smidt H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Nov;181(22):6882–8

[The immuno–microbiological characteristics of the small intestine and the translocation of the enteral microflora in acute intestinal obstruction] Chernov VN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1999 Jul–Aug;(4):70–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BACTERIAL ADHESINS see **ADHESINS, BACTERIAL**

BACTERIAL ADHESION

see related

ADHESINS, BACTERIAL

Protein–mediated adhesion of the dissimilatory Fe(III)–reducing bacterium Shewanella alga BrY to hydrous ferric oxide. Caccavo F Jr. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Nov;65(11):5017–22

Recovery in embryonated eggs of viable but nonculturable Campylobacter jejuni cells and maintenance of ability to adhere to HeLa cells after resuscitation. Cappelier JM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Nov;65(11):5154–7

Coaggregation between aquatic bacteria is mediated by specific–growth–phase–dependent lectin–saccharide interactions. Rickard AH, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Jan;66(1):431–4

Inhibition of Streptococcus mutans NS adhesion to glass with and without a salivary conditioning film by biosurfactant–releasing Streptococcus mitis strains. van Hoogmoed CG, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Feb;66(2):659–63

Effect of flagella on initial attachment of Listeria monocytogenes to stainless steel. Vatanyoopaisarn S, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Feb;66(2):860–3

Clostridium difficile cell attachment is modified by environmental factors. Waligora AJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Sep;65(9):4234–8

Tenacious adhesion of Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans strain CU1000 to salivary–coated hydroxyapatite. Fine DH, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1999 Dec; 44(12):1063–76

The role of calcium in oral streptococcal aggregation and the implications for biofilm formation and retention. Rose RK. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jun 1;1475(1):76–82

Attachment of bacterial cells to carbon electrodes. Morisaki H, et al. **Bioelectrochemistry** 2000 Feb;51(1):21–5

Some probiotic properties of chicken lactobacilli. Gusils C, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1999 Dec;45(12):981–7

The effect of water, ascorbic acid, and cranberry derived supplementation on human urine and uropathogen adhesion to silicone rubber. Habash MB, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1999 Aug;45(8):691–4

The porin OmpC of Salmonella typhimurium mediates adherence to macrophages. Negm RS, et al.

Can J Microbiol 1999 Aug;45(8):658–69

Adhesion to hyphal matrix and antifungal activity of Pseudomonas strains isolated from Tuber borchii ascocarps. Sbrana C, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 2000 Mar;46(3):259–68

Effects of hydrogel/silver coatings on in vitro adhesion to catheters of bacteria associated with urinary tract infections. Ahearn DG, et al. **Curr Microbiol** 2000 Aug; 41(2):120–5

Dissimilatory Fe(III) oxide reduction by Shewanella alga BrY requires adhesion. Das A, et al. **Curr Microbiol** 2000 May;40(5):344–7

Adherence of Lactobacillus to intestinal 407 cells in culture correlates with fibronectin binding. Kapczynski DR, et al. **Curr Microbiol** 2000 Aug;41(2):136–41

Inhibition of adherence of Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae to porcine respiratory tract cells by monoclonal antibodies directed against LPS and partial characterization of the LPS receptors. Paradis SE, et al. **Curr Microbiol** 1999 Dec; 39(6):313–0320

Interaction of hemocytes and prophenoloxidase system of fifth instar nymphs of Acheta domesticus with bacteria. da Silva C, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 2000 Jun;24(4):367–79

Characterization of adhesive epitopes with the OmpS display system. Lång H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Jan; 267(1):163–70

In vitro adherence of Enterococcus faecalis and Enterococcus faecium to urinary catheters. Joyanes P, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 2000 Feb;19(2):124–7

Interaction of clinical isolates of nonencapsulated Haemophilus influenzae with mammalian extracellular matrix proteins. Bresser P, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 2000 Jun;28(2):129–32

The effect of probiotic bacteria on the adhesion of pathogens to human intestinal mucus. Tuomola EM, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1999 Nov;26(2):137–42

Retention of bacteria on a substratum surface with micro-patterned hydrophobicity. Bos R, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Aug 15;189(2):311–5

Virulence-related DNA sequences and adherence patterns in strains of enteropathogenic Escherichia coli. Bouzari S, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Apr 1;185(1):89–93

Extracellular polysaccharide composition of Azospirillum brasilense and its relation with cell aggregation. Burdman S, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Aug 15;189(2):259–64

Adhesion to cellulose by Ruminococcus albus: a combination of cellulosomes and Pil-proteins? Morrison M, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Apr 15;185(2):109–15 (39 ref.)

Analysis of Helicobacter pylori binding site on HEp-2 cells and three cell lines from human gastric carcinoma. Nishihara K, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1999; 13(5):555–61

In vitro evaluation of antibiotic prophylaxis in the prevention of biliary stent blockage. Leung JW, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 2000 Mar;51(3):296–303

Determination of the cell adhesion specificity of Streptococcus suis with the complete set of monodeoxy analogues of globotriose. Haataja S, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1999 Jan;16(1):67–71

Nonopsonic binding of type III Group B Streptococci to human neutrophils induces interleukin-8 release mediated by the p38 mitogen-activated protein kinase pathway. Albanyan EA, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Apr;68(4):2053–60

Enterohemorrhagic Escherichia coli induces apoptosis which augments bacterial binding and phosphatidylethanolamine exposure on the plasma membrane outer leaflet. Barnett Foster D, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Jun;68(6):3108–15

Role of group A streptococcal virulence factors in adherence to keratinocytes. Darmstadt GL, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Mar;68(3):1215–21

Role of keratinocyte injury in adherence of Streptococcus pyogenes. Darmstadt GL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Dec; 67(12):6707–9

Decreased adherence of enterohemorrhagic Escherichia coli to HEp-2 cells in the presence of antibodies that recognize the C-terminal region of intimin. Gansheroff LJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Dec;67(12):6409–17

Binding of pili from uropathogenic Escherichia coli to membranes secreted by human colonocytes and enterocytes. Goetz GS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Nov; 67(11):6161–3

Interaction of Listeria monocytogenes with human brain microvascular endothelial cells: an electron microscopic study. Greiffenberg L, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Jun; 68(6):3275–9

Recruitment of CD55 and CD66e brush border-associated glycosylphosphatidylinositol-anchored proteins by members of the Afa/Dr diffusely adhering family of Escherichia coli that infect the human polarized intestinal Caco-2/TC7 cells. Guignot J, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Jun;68(6):3554–63

Interactions between periodontal bacteria and human oral epithelial cells: Fusobacterium nucleatum adheres to and invades epithelial cells. Han YW, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Jun;68(6):3140–6

Pilus-mediated adherence of Haemophilus influenzae to human respiratory mucins. Kubiet M, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Jun;68(6):3362–7

CP30, a cysteine proteinase involved in Trichomonas vaginalis cytoadherence. Mendoza-López MR, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Sep;68(9):4907–12

Enterococcus faecalis adhesin, ace, mediates attachment to extracellular matrix proteins collagen type IV and laminin as well as collagen type I. Nallapareddy SR, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Sep;68(9):5218–24

Up-regulation of both intimin and eae-independent adherence of shiga toxigenic Escherichia coli O157 by ler and phenotypic impact of a naturally occurring ler mutation. Ogierman MA, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Sep; 68(9):5344–53

Afa/Dr diffusely adhering Escherichia coli C1845 infection promotes selective injuries in the junctional domain of polarized human intestinal Caco-2/TC7 cells. Peiffer I, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Jun;68(6):3431–42

Adherence of Staphylococcus aureus to endothelial cells: influence of capsular polysaccharide, global regulator agr, and bacterial growth phase. Pöhlmann-Dietze P, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Sep;68(9):4865–71

Role of the amino-terminal region of Porphyromonas gingivalis fimbriae in adherence to epithelial cells. Sojar HT, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Nov;67(11):6173–6

Eukaryotic cell uptake of heparin-coated microspheres: a model of host cell invasion by Chlamydia trachomatis. Stephens RS, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Mar;68(3):1080–5

Inhibition of adhesion of Escherichia coli k88ac fimbria to its receptor, intestinal mucin-type glycoproteins, by a monoclonal antibody directed against a variable domain of the fimbria. Sun R, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Jun; 68(6):3509–15

Aggregation substance promotes adherence, phagocytosis, and intracellular survival of Enterococcus faecalis within human macrophages and suppresses respiratory burst. Süssmuth SD, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Sep;68(9):4900–6

Apically exposed, tight junction-associated beta1-integrins allow binding and YopE-mediated perturbation of epithelial barriers by wild-type Yersinia bacteria. Tafazoli F, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Sep;68(9):5335–43

Group B streptococci and other gram-positive cocci bind to cytokeratin 8. Tamura GS, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Apr;68(4):2129–34

Iha: a novel Escherichia coli O157:H7 adherence-conferring molecule encoded on a recently acquired chromosomal island of conserved structure. Tarr PI, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Mar;68(3):1400–7

Characterization of adherence of nontypeable Haemophilus influenzae to human epithelial cells. van Schilfgaarde M, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Aug;68(8):4658–65

A comparison of bacterial adherence to bare hands and gloves following simulated contamination from a beef carcass. Legg SJ, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1999 Dec 1;53(1):69–74

Intestinal cell adhesion and maximum growth temperature of psychrotrophic aeromonads from surface water. Schubert RH. **Int J Hyg Environ Health** 2000 Mar; 203(1):83–5

Invasion strategies of the oral pathogen porphyromonas gingivalis: implications for cardiovascular disease. Deshpande RG, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1998–99; 18(2):57–69 (70 ref.)

Interaction between Aeromonas veronii and epithelial cells of spotted sand bass (Paralabrax maculatofasciatus) in culture. Guzman-Murillo M, et al. **J Appl Microbiol** 2000 May;88(5):897–906

Heterologous inducible expression of Enterococcus faecalis pCF10 aggregation substance asc10 in Lactococcus lactis and Streptococcus gordonii contributes to cell hydrophobicity and adhesion to fibrin. Hirt H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Apr;182(8):2299–306

Salivary film expresses a complex, macromolecular binding site for Streptococcus sanguis. Gong K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 24;275(12):8970–4

Characterization of the human Forssman synthetase gene. An evolving association between glycolipid synthesis and host-microbial interactions. Xu H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 8;274(41):29390–8

Subcutaneous abscess formation around catheters induced by viable and nonviable Staphylococcus epidermidis as well as by small amounts of bacterial cell wall components. Boelens JJ, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Jun 15; 50(4):546–56

Limiting values for bacterial zeta potentials [letter; comment] Busscher HJ, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Jun 5; 50(3):463–4. Comment on: J Biomed Mater Res 1998 Sep 5;41(3):349–58.

Initial adhesion and surface growth of Staphylococcus epidermidis and Pseudomonas aeruginosa on biomedical polymers. Gottenbos B, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 May;50(2):208–14

Well-defined sulfobetaine-based statistical copolymers as potential antibioadherent coatings. Lowe AB, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Oct;52(1):88–94

Surfactant polymers designed to suppress bacterial (Staphylococcus epidermidis) adhesion on biomaterials. Vacheethasanee K, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Jun 5;50(3):302–12

Influence of surface modifications to titanium on oral bacterial adhesion in vitro. Yoshinari M, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Nov;52(2):388–94

Use of bovine primary mammary epithelial cells for the comparison of adherence and invasion ability of Staphylococcus aureus strains. Hensen SM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 2000 Mar;83(3):418–29

Bacterial morphotypes and early cellular responses in clinically infected and non-infected sites after combination therapy of guided tissue regeneration and allograft. Lin SJ, et al. **J Dent** 2000 Mar;28(3):199–206

Characteristics in adherence of streptococci and Staphylococcus aureus isolated from various infective skin lesions: serum IgA decreases adherence of Streptococcus pyogenes but not Staphylococcus aureus. Akiyama H, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1999 Nov;21(3):165–9

Attachment of Salmonella choleraesuis choleraesuis to beef muscle and adipose tissues. Bouttier S, et al. **J Food Prot** 1997 Jan;60(1):16–22

Attachment and growth of Salmonella Chester on apple fruits and in vivo response of attached bacteria to sanitizer treatments. Liao CH, et al. **J Food Prot** 2000 Jul; 63(7):876–83

Study of adhesion of Lactobacillus casei CRL 431 to ileal intestinal cells of mice. Morata de Ambrosini VI, et al. **J Food Prot** 1999 Dec;62(12):1430–4

C3 as substrate for adherence of Streptococcus pneumoniae. Smith BL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 Aug;182(2):497–508

Identification of plasma proteins adsorbed on hemodialysis tubing that promote Staphylococcus aureus adhesion [see comments] Francois P, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 2000 Jan; 135(1):32–42. Comment in: J Lab Clin Med 2000 Jan;135(1):14–5.

Adherence of staphylococci. Hammerschmidt DE. **J Lab Clin Med** 2000 Jan;135(1):106

Toward an understanding of biomaterial infections: a complex interplay between the host and bacteria [editorial; comment] Proctor RA. **J Lab Clin Med** 2000 Jan; 135(1):14–5 (15 ref.). Comment on: J Lab Clin Med 2000 Jan;135(1):32–42.

Staphylococcus aureus adherence to thrombin-treated endothelial cells is mediated by fibrinogen but not by platelets. Shenkman B, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 2000 Jan; 135(1):43–51

The role of fimbriae and flagella in the adherence of avian strains of Escherichia coli O78:K80 to tissue culture cells and tracheal and gut explants. La Ragione RM, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 2000 Apr;49(4):327–38

Adhesion of Salmonella enterica var Enteritidis strains lacking fimbriae and flagella to rat ileal explants cultured at the air interface or submerged in tissue culture medium. Robertson JM, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 2000 Aug; 49(8):691–6

Preferential adherence of cable-piliated burkholderia cepacia to respiratory epithelia of CF knockout mice and human cystic fibrosis lung explants. Sajjan U, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 2000 Oct;49(10):875–85

Relationship between asymptomatic carriage of Streptococcus pyogenes and the ability of the strains to adhere to and be internalised by cultured epithelial cells. Sela S, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 2000 Jun;49(6):499–502

The role of SEF14 and SEF17 fimbriae in the adherence of Salmonella enterica serotype Enteritidis to inanimate surfaces. Woodward MJ, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 2000 May; 49(5):481–7

Quantitation of bacterial adherence by image analysis. Barthelson R, et al. **J Microbiol Methods** 1999 Oct; 38(1–2):17–23

Quantification of bacterial adhesion forces using atomic force microscopy (AFM). Fang HH, et al. **J Microbiol Methods** 2000 Mar;40(1):89–97

Automatic enumeration of adherent streptococci or actinomyces on dental alloy by fluorescence image analysis. Grivet M, et al. **J Microbiol Methods** 1999 Oct; 38(1–2):33–42

Dot assay for determining adhesive interactions between yeasts and bacteria under controlled hydrodynamic conditions. Millsap KW, et al. **J Microbiol Methods** 2000 May;40(3):225–32

Image analysis method to assess adhesion of Helicobacter pylori to gastric epithelium using confocal laser scanning microscopy. Reinhard J, et al. **J Microbiol Methods** 2000 Feb;39(3):179–87

Bacterial adhesion of Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans serotypes to titanium implants: SEM evaluation. A preliminary report. Okte E, et al. **J Periodontol** 1999 Nov; 70(11):1376–82

Effect of surface roughness of porcelain on adhesion of bacteria and their synthesizing glucans. Kawai K, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 2000 Jun;83(6):664–7

Lactococci as probiotic strains: adhesion to human enterocyte-like Caco-2 cells and tolerance to low pH and bile. Kimoto H, et al. **Lett Appl Microbiol** 1999 Nov; 29(5):313–6

Adherence of Fusobacterium necrophorum subsp. necrophorum to ruminal cells derived from bovine rumenitis. Takayama Y, et al. **Lett Appl Microbiol** 2000 Apr;30(4):308–11

Biofouling of membranes: membrane preparation, characterization, and analysis of bacterial adhesion. Ridgway H, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1999;310:463–94 (30 ref.)

Attachment of Moraxella catarrhalis occurs to the positively charged domains of pharyngeal epithelial cells. Ahmed K, et al. **Microb Pathog** 2000 Apr;28(4):203–9

Contribution of the hydrophobic effect to microbial infection. Doyle RJ. **Microbes Infect** 2000 Apr;2(4):391–400 (126 ref.)

The effect of motility and cell-surface polymers on bacterial attachment. Morisaki H, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Oct;145 (Pt 10):2797–802

Bacterial fibronectin-binding proteins and endothelial cell surface fibronectin mediate adherence of Staphylococcus

aureus to resting human endothelial cells. Peacock SJ, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Dec;145 (Pt 12):3477–86

Biochemical characterization of different types of adherence of Vibrio species to fish epithelial cells. Wang XH, et al. **Microbiology** 2000 Apr;146 (Pt 4):989–98

Adherence of Bacteroides forsythus to host cells. Munemasa T, et al. **Microbios** 2000;101(399):115–26

Bacterial adhesion to dental alloys. The role of the surface and composition. Capopreso S, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1999 Nov;48(11):509–23 **(Eng, Ita)**

The type IV bundle-forming pilus of enteropathogenic Escherichia coli undergoes dramatic alterations in structure associated with bacterial adherence, aggregation and dispersal. Knutton S, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Aug; 33(3):499–509

Variable small protein (Vsp)-dependent and Vsp-independent pathways for glycosaminoglycan recognition by relapsing fever spirochaetes. Magoun L, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 May;36(4):886–97

Non-typeable Haemophilus influenzae adhere to and invade human bronchial epithelial cells via an interaction of lipooligosaccharide with the PAF receptor. Swords WE, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Jul;37(1):13–27

In vitro adherence of Staphylococcus epidermidis to polymethyl methacrylate and acrysof intraocular lenses. Pinna A, et al. **Ophthalmology** 2000 Jun;107(6):1042–6

Exploitation of host cells by enteropathogenic Escherichia coli. Vallance BA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Aug 1;97(16):8799–806 (60 ref.)

Adherence by Staphylococcus intermedius to canine keratinocytes in atopic dermatitis. Mcewan NA. **Res Vet Sci** 2000 Jun;68(3):279–83

The role of hyaluronic acid capsular material of Streptococcus equi subsp. zooepidemicus in mediating adherence to HeLa cells and in resisting phagocytosis. Wibawan IW, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1999 Oct;67(2):131–5

Mycobacterial invasion of epithelial cells. Bermudez LE, et al. **Subcell Biochem** 2000;33:231–49 (49 ref.)

Interaction of Yersinia with host cells. Boland A, et al. **Subcell Biochem** 2000;33:343–82 (166 ref.)

Bartonella interactions with host cells. Minnick MF, et al. **Subcell Biochem** 2000;33:97–123 (85 ref.)

Invasion of epithelial cells by bacterial pathogens the paradigm of Shigella. Niebuhr K, et al. **Subcell Biochem** 2000;33:251–87 (147 ref.)

Host cell invasion by Streptococcus pneumoniae. Ring A, et al. **Subcell Biochem** 2000;33:125–35 (21 ref.)

Interaction of enteropathogenic Escherichia coli with host cells. Rosenshine I, et al. **Subcell Biochem** 2000;33:21–45 (94 ref.)

Mycoplasma interaction with eukaryotic cells. Rottem S, et al. **Subcell Biochem** 2000;33:199–227 (86 ref.)

Salmonella invasion of non-phagocytic cells. Schechter LM, et al. **Subcell Biochem** 2000;33:289–320 (145 ref.)

Chlamydia internalization and intracellular fate. Scidmore-Carlson M, et al. **Subcell Biochem** 2000; 33:459–78 (84 ref.)

In vitro study of Pasteurella multocida adhesion to trachea, lung and aorta of rabbits [see comments] Al-Haddawi MH, et al. **Vet J** 2000 May;159(3):274–81. Comment in: Vet J 2000 May;159(3):215–6.

Adherence and pathogenesis of pasteurella multocida--a sticky problem [editorial; comment] Smith DG. **Vet J** 2000 May;159(3):215–6. Comment on: Vet J 2000 May;159(3):274–81.

[Ultrastructure of adherence of Streptococcus mutans MT8148 and its glucosyltransferase deficient mutants] Bian Z, et al. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1997 Mar; 32(2):102–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of surface roughness of two restorative materials on early Streptococcus sanguis adhesion in vitro] Gao N, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1998 Jun; 29(2):147–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Modification of surface of Dacron materials by UV irradiation for prevention of microbial adhesion] Wan C, et al. **Sheng Wu I Hsueh Kung Cheng Hsueh Tsa Chih** 2000 Mar;17(1):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Researches on surface modification for prevention of bacterial adhesion to implanting biomaterials] Wu G, et al. **Sheng Wu I Hsueh Kung Cheng Hsueh Tsa Chih** 2000 Mar;17(1):84–6 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Preventive effect of postoperative disinfection of endoscope on bacterial adhesion to endoscope] Uwagawa T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1999 Oct;73(10):1019–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Regulation of the adhesion of Pseudomonas fluorescens cells to glass by culture-produced volatile compounds] Nikolaev IuA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 2000 May-Jun;69(3):352–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adhesive and growth characteristics of R and S variants of Pseudomonas Fluorescens] Nikolaev IuA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 2000 Mar-Apr;69(2):293–4 **(Rus)**

[Properties of adhesin and antiadhesin from Pseudomonas fluorescence] Nikolaev IuA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 2000 Mar-Apr;69(2):237–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Use of specific sugars to inhibit bacterial adherence to equine endometrium in vitro. King SS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 2000 Apr;61(4):446–9

Induction of fibronectin-binding proteins and increased adhesion of quinolone-resistant Staphylococcus aureus by subinhibitory levels of ciprofloxacin. Bisognano C, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Jun;44(6):1428–37

Effect of milk proteins on adhesion of bacteria to stainless steel surfaces. Barnes LM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Oct;65(10):4543–8

Active detachment of Streptococcus mutans cells adhered to epon-hydroxylapatite surfaces coated with salivary proteins in vitro. Vats N, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 2000 Apr; 45(4):305–14

In vitro study of antibacterial and antiadhesive activities of fluoride-containing light-cured fissure sealants and a glass ionomer liner/base against oral bacteria. Kozai K, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 2000 Mar-Apr;67(2):117–22, 82–3

Inhibitory effects of bovine lactoferrin on the adherence of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli to host cells. Kawasaki Y, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 2000 Feb;64(2):348–54

Effects of antibiotics on adherence of Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Pseudomonas fluorescens to A549 pneumocyte cells. Di Martino P, et al. **Chemotherapy** 2000 Mar-Apr;46(2):129–34

The risk of nosocomial pneumonia is not increased during partial liquid ventilation [see comments] Sajan I, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Dec;27(12):2741–7. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1999 Dec;27(12):2838–9.

Antibiotics in the irrigating solutions reduce Staphylococcus epidermidis adherence to intraocular lenses. Abu el-Asrar AM, et al. **Eye** 2000 Apr;14 (Pt 2):225–30

Stimulation of bacterial adherence by neutrophil defensins varies among bacterial species but not among host cell types. Gorter AD, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 2000 Jun;28(2):105–11

Sensitivity of bacterial coaggregation to chelating agents. Taweechaisupapong S, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 2000 Aug;28(4):343–6

The fibronectin binding proteins of Staphylococcus aureus are required for adhesion to and invasion of bovine mammary gland cells. Lammers A, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Nov 1;180(1):103–9

Human milk fractions inhibit the adherence of diffusely adherent Escherichia coli (DAEC) and enteroaggregative E. coli (EAEC) to HeLa cells. Nascimento de Araújo A, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Mar 1;184(1):91–4

Influence of cranberry juice on attachment of Escherichia coli to glass. Allison DG, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 2000; 40(1):3–6

Effects of the growth procedure on the surface hydrophobicity of Listeria monocytogenes cells and their adhesion to stainless steel. Briandet R, et al. **J Food Prot** 1999 Sep;62(9):994–8

Binding of aflatoxin B1 alters the adhesion properties of Lactobacillus rhamnosus strain GG in a Caco-2 model. Kankaanpää P, et al. **J Food Prot** 2000 Mar;63(3):412–4

Tumor necrosis factor-alpha and interleukin-1alpha decrease the adherence of Streptococcus pyogenes to cultured keratinocytes. Darmstadt GL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1999 Nov; 180(5):1718–21

Inhibitory effect of Cladosiphon fucoidan on the adhesion of Helicobacter pylori to human gastric cells. Shibata H, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1999 Jun;45(3):325–36

Anti-adhesive activity of sulphated exopolysaccharides of microalgae on attachment of red sore disease-associated bacteria and helicobacter pylori to tissue culture cells. Guzman-Murillo MA, et al. **Lett Appl Microbiol** 2000 Jun; 30(6):473–8

[The effect of fluoroquinolones on the adhesive properties of different plasmidovars of Yersinia pseudotuberculosis] Shubin FN, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 2000;45(5):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Intimate adhesion of Neisseria meningitidis to human epithelial cells is under the control of the crgA gene, a novel LysR-type transcriptional regulator. Deghmane AE, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Mar 1;19(5):1068–78

Isolation and characterization of a human neutrophil aggregation defective mutant of Fusobacterium nucleatum. Guo M, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 2000 Mar; 27(3):241–6

CS22, a novel human enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli adhesin, is related to CS15. Pichel M, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Jun;68(6):3280–5

A new two-component regulatory system involved in adhesion, autolysis, and extracellular proteolytic activity of Staphylococcus aureus. Fournier B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jul;182(14):3955–64

Genetic characterization of Escherichia coli type 1 pilus adhesin mutants and identification of a novel binding phenotype. Hamrick TS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jul; 182(14):4012–21

Tracking adhesion factors in Staphylococcus caprae strains responsible for human bone infections following implantation of orthopaedic material. Allignet J, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Aug;145 (Pt 8):2033–42

Identification of new loci involved in adhesion of Listeria monocytogenes to eukaryotic cells. European Listeria Genome Consortium. Milohanic E, et al. **Microbiology** 2000 Mar;146 (Pt 3):731–9

Delineation of pilin domains required for bacterial association into microcolonies and intestinal colonization by Vibrio cholerae. Kirn TJ, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Feb; 35(4):896–910

Identification of a novel genetic locus that is required for in vitro adhesion of a clinical isolate of enterohaemorrhagic Escherichia coli to epithelial cells. Nicholls L, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Jan;35(2):275–88

A novel chromosomal locus of enteropathogenic Escherichia coli (EPEC), which encodes a bfpT-regulated chaperone-like protein, TrcA, involved in microcolony formation by EPEC. Tobe T, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Aug;33(4):741–52

Agr-independent regulation of fibronectin-binding protein(s) by the regulatory locus sar in Staphylococcus aureus. Wolz C, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Apr;36(1):230–43

IMMUNOLOGY

Polyurethane coatings release bioactive antibodies to reduce bacterial adhesion. Rojas IA, et al. **J Controlled Release** 2000 Jan 3;63(1-2):175–89

Species, population and age diversity in cell resistance to adhesion of Neisseria meningitidis serogroups A, B and C. Rumyantsev SN, et al. **Microbes Infect** 2000 Apr; 2(5):447–53

A soluble mannose receptor immunoadhesin enhances phagocytosis of Pneumocystis carinii by human polymorphonuclear leukocytes in vitro. Stehle SE, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 2000 Aug;52(2):131–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Development of an in vitro fluorometric assay to study adherence of Pasteurella haemolytica to bovine cells. Clarke JM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 2000 Feb;61(2):129–32

Effects of lactoferrin and milk on adherence of Streptococcus uberis to bovine mammary epithelial cells. Fang W, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 2000 Mar;61(3):275–9

Bacterial adhesion at synthetic surfaces. Cunliffe D, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Nov;65(11):4995–5002

An improved spectrophotometric method to study the transport, attachment, and breakthrough of bacteria through porous media. Deshpande PA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Feb;66(2):763–8

Adhesion of biodegradative anaerobic bacteria to solid surfaces. van Schie PM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Nov;65(11):5082–8

Helicobacter pylori induces formation of stress fibers and membrane ruffles in AGS cells by rac activation. Palovuori R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Mar 5; 269(1):247–53

Novel experimental study of receptor-mediated bacterial adhesion under the influence of fluid shear. Mohamed N, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 2000 Jun 20;68(6):628–36

Influence of growth and environmental conditions on cell surface hydrophobicity of Pseudomonas fluorescens in non-specific adhesion. Jana TK, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 2000 Jan;46(1):28–37

Influence of aeration of Candida albicans during culturing on their surface aggregation in the presence of adhering Streptococcus gordonii. Millsap KW, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1999 Oct;26(1):69–74

Peptostreptococcus micros coaggregates with Fusobacterium nucleatum and non-encapsulated Porphyromonas gingivalis. Kremer BH, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Jan 1;182(1):57–62

Enterohaemorrhagic Escherichia coli O157:H7 target Peyer's patches in humans and cause attaching/effacing lesions in both human and bovine intestine. Phillips AD, et al. **Gut** 2000 Sep;47(3):377–81

H pylori colocalises with MUC5AC in the human stomach. Van den Brink GR, et al. **Gut** 2000 May;46(5):601–7

Staphylococcus aureus adherence to nasal epithelial cells in a physiological in vitro model. Hoefnagels-Schuermans A, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1999 Sep;35(8):472–80

Interaction of enteropathogenic or enterohemorrhagic Escherichia coli with HeLa cells results in translocation of cortactin to the bacterial adherence site. Cantarelli VV, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Jan;68(1):382–6

R1 region of P97 mediates adherence of Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae to swine cilia. Minion FC, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 May;68(5):3056–60

Functional flexibility of the FimH adhesin: insights from a random mutant library. Schembri MA, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 May;68(5):2638–46

The effects of the surface charge and hydrophobicity of Escherichia coli on its adhesion to beef muscle. Li J, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1999 Dec 15;53(2-3):185–93

Limitation of adhesion and growth of Listeria monocytogenes on stainless steel surfaces by Staphylococcus sciuri biofilms. Leriche V, et al. **J Appl Microbiol** 2000 Apr;88(4):594–605

The protective effects of high amylose maize (amylomaize) starch granules on the survival of Bifidobacterium spp. in the mouse intestinal tract. Wang X, et al. **J Appl Microbiol** 1999 Nov;87(5):631–9

Genetic analysis of functions involved in adhesion of Pseudomonas putida to seeds. Espinosa-Urgel M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 May;182(9):2363–9

The UspA1 protein and a second type of UspA2 protein mediate adherence of Moraxella catarrhalis to human epithelial cells in vitro. Lafontaine ER, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Mar;182(5):1364–73

Pooled human immunoglobulins reduce adhesion of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in a parallel plate flow chamber. Poelstra KA, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Aug; 51(2):224–32

BACTERIAL ADHESION

Microbial biofilms: their development and significance for medical device-related infections. Habash M, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Sep;39(9):887-98 (103 ref.)

Clinical isolates of Staphylococcus aureus exhibit diversity in fnb genes and adhesion to human fibronectin. Peacock SJ, et al. **J Infect** 2000 Jul;41(1):23-31

Acid phosphatase activity as a measure of Haemophilus influenzae adherence to mucin. Chance DL, et al. **J Microbiol Methods** 1999 Dec;39(1):49-58

Measurement of charge transfer during bacterial adhesion to an indium tin oxide surface in a parallel plate flow chamber. Poortinga AT, et al. **J Microbiol Methods** 1999 Nov;38(3):183-9

Adhesion of inactivated probiotic strains to intestinal mucus. Ouwehand AC, et al. **Lett Appl Microbiol** 2000 Jul; 31(1):82-6

Role of fibronectin-binding MSCRAMMs in bacterial adherence and entry into mammalian cells. Joh D, et al. **Matrix Biol** 1999 Jun;18(3):211-23 (141 ref.)

Mucin-bacterial binding assays. McNamara NA, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 2000;125:429-37 (22 ref.)

Fimbria-mediated coaggregation between human oral anaerobes Treponema medium and Porphyromonas gingivalis. Umemoto T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1999; 43(9):837-45

Teichoic acids in bacterial coaggregation [letter] Baddiley J. **Microbiology** 2000 Jun;146 (Pt 6):1257-8

Intimin from enteropathogenic Escherichia coli mediates remodelling of the eukaryotic cell surface. Phillips AD, et al. **Microbiology** 2000 Jun;146 (Pt 6):1333-44

Regulation of growth inhibition at high temperature, autolysis, transformation and adherence in Streptococcus pneumoniae by clpC. Charpentier E, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Aug;37(4):717-26

Interactions of Neisseria meningitidis with cells of the human meninges. Hardy SJ, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 May; 36(4):817-29

A role for Salmonella fimbriae in intraperitoneal infections. Edwards RA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Feb 1;97(3):1258-62

A conserved residue in the tip proteins of CS1 and CFA/I pili of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli that is essential for adherence. Sakellaris H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Oct 26;96(22):12828-32

Salivary MUC5B-mediated adherence (ex vivo) of Helicobacter pylori during acute stress. Bosch JA, et al. **Psychosom Med** 2000 Jan-Feb;62(1):40-9

Perturbed bioelectrical properties of the mouse cecum following hepatectomy and starvation: the role of bacterial adherence. Alverdy JC, et al. **Shock** 1999 Sep;12(3):235-41; discussion 242

Adhesion and invasion of Escherichia coli from single and recurrent clinical cases of bovine mastitis in vitro. D]opfer D, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 2000 Jun 12;74(4):331-43

Adhesion of Streptococcus gallolyticus strains to extracellular matrix proteins. Vanrobaeys M, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 2000 Jun 1;74(3):273-80

Cell adhesion of Plesiomonas shigelloides. Schubert RH, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1999 Sep;202(5):383-8

[Interactions of the Pseudomonas aeruginosa outer membrane proteins with plasma fibronectins. Bacterial adhesin investigation] Rebière-Huët J, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1999 Dec;322(12):1071-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Association of patterns of Escherichia coli adherence to HEp-2 cells with acute and persistent diarrhea] Scaletsky IC, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1999 Jan-Mar;36(1):54-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Extracellular factors affecting the adhesion of Pseudomonas fluorescens cells to glass surface] Nikolaev IuA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 2000 Mar-Apr;69(2):231-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of distant cellular communications in regulation of Pseudomonas fluorescens adhesion] Nikolaev IuA. **Mikrobiologiia** 2000 May-Jun;69(3):356-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of the carbohydrate composition of the glycocalyx in some species of lactobacilli in the manifestation of their adhesive properties] Onyshchenko AM, et al. **Mikrobiol Z** 1999 Nov-Dec;61(6):22-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

BACTERIAL ANTIBODIES see **ANTIBODIES, BACTERIAL**

BACTERIAL ANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, BACTERIAL**

BACTERIAL ATTACHMENT SITES see **ATTACHMENT SITES (MICROBIOLOGY)**

BACTERIAL CAPSULES

Synthesis of a disialylated hexasaccharide of type VIII group B Streptococcus capsular polysaccharide. Eichler E, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1999 Jun 30;319(1-4):1-16

Using a green fluorescent protein gene-labeled p-nitrophenol-degrading Moraxella strain to examine the protective effect of alginate encapsulation against protozoan grazing. Leun KT, et al. **J Microbiol Methods** 2000 Feb;39(3):205-11

The role of hyaluronic acid capsular material of Streptococcus equi subsp. zooepidemicus in mediating adherence to HeLa cells and in resisting phagocytosis. Wibawan IW, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1999 Oct;67(2):131-5

ANALYSIS

Salmonella typhi VI antigen co-agglutination test for the rapid diagnosis of typhoid fever. Rao PS, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1999 Jan;53(1):7-9

Genetic and serologic evaluation of capsule production by bovine mammary isolates of Staphylococcus aureus and other Staphylococcus spp. from Europe and the United States. Tollersrud T, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Aug; 38(8):2998-3003

Four biochemical tests for identification of probable enteroinvasive Escherichia coli strains. Flores Abuxapqui JJ, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1999 Oct-Dec; 41(4):259-61

BIOSYNTHESIS

The siaA gene involved in capsule polysaccharide biosynthesis of Neisseria meningitidis B codes for N-acylglucosamine-6-phosphate 2-epimerase activity. Petersen M, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Mar 15; 184(2):161-4

The capsule is a virulence determinant in the pathogenesis of Pasteurella multocida M1404 (B:2). Boyce JD, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Jun;68(6):3463-8

Functional organization of the gene cluster involved in the synthesis of the pneumococcal capsule. García E, et al. **Int Microbiol** 1999 Sep;2(3):169-76 (48 ref.)

Capsule biosynthesis and basic metabolism in Streptococcus pneumoniae are linked through the cellular phosphoglucomutase. Hardy GG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Apr;182(7):1854-63

Mechanism of type 3 capsular polysaccharide synthesis in Streptococcus pneumoniae. Cartee RT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 11;275(6):3907-14

[The role of capsule formation in Burkholderia mallei for its persistence in vivo] Popov SF, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 2000 May-Jun; (3):73-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Characterization of the linkage between the type III capsular polysaccharide and the bacterial cell wall of group B Streptococcus. Deng L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 17; 275(11):7497-504

Activation of murine peritoneal macrophages by Streptococcus pneumoniae type II capsular polysaccharide: involvement of CD14-dependent pathway. Um SH, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 2000 Jul;52(1):39-45

Preparation of pneumococcal capsular polysaccharide-protein conjugate vaccines utilizing new fragmentation and conjugation technologies. Pawlowski A, et al. **Vaccine** 2000 Mar 17;18(18):1873-85

Size determination of bacterial capsular oligosaccharides used to prepare conjugate vaccines. Ravenscroft N, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 Jul 16;17(22):2802-16

CLASSIFICATION

Performance of a multiplex PCR for the determination of Haemophilus influenzae capsular types in the clinical microbiology laboratory. Gonin P, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 2000 May;37(1):1-4

GENETICS

Rapid PCR test for Streptococcus suis serotype 7. Smith HE, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Sep 15;178(2):265-70

Evaluation of serotype prediction by cpsA-cpsB gene polymorphism in Streptococcus pneumoniae. Lawrence ER, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Apr;38(4):1319-23

Capsule expression by bovine isolates of Staphylococcus aureus from Argentina: genetic and epidemiologic analyses. Sordelli DO, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Feb;38(2):846-50

Isolation and characterization of a capsule-deficient mutant of Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae serotype 1. Rioux S, et al. **Microb Pathog** 2000 May;28(5):279-89

The cps locus of Streptococcus suis serotype 2: genetic determinant for the synthesis of sialic acid. Smith HE, et al. **Microb Pathog** 2000 Aug;29(2):127-34

Genetic organisation of the capsule biosynthetic locus of Pasteurella multocida M1404 (B:2). Boyce JD, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 2000 Mar 1;72(1-2):121-34

[The genetic control of the F1-specific components of the capsular antigen in Yersinia pestis] Kosse LV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1999 Sep-Oct;(5):81-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibody responses to the outer membrane protein P6 of non-typeable Haemophilus influenzae and pneumococcal capsular polysaccharides in otitis-prone children. Hotomi M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol** 1999;119(6):703-7

Polyosides (encapsulated bacteria). Lindberg AA. **C R Acad Sci III** 1999 Nov;322(11):925-32 (78 ref.)

Towards a synthetic pneumococcal vaccine: synthetic oligosaccharides as tools for improving the specificity of enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays [letter; comment] Snippe H, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 2000 Mar;7(2):325 . Comment on: Clin Diagn Lab Immunol 1999 Jul;6(4):519-24.

Are the enzyme immunoassays for antibodies to pneumococcal capsular polysaccharides serotype specific? Soininen A, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 2000 May; 7(3):468-76

Experience with Salmonella typhi Vi capsular polysaccharide vaccine. Hessel L, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1999 Sep;18(9):609-20 (57 ref.)

Prophylactic and therapeutic efficacy of antibodies to a capsular polysaccharide shared among vancomycin-sensitive and -resistant enterococci. Huebner J, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Aug;68(8):4631-6

Capsular polysaccharide and O-specific antigen divergently modulate pulmonary neutrophil influx in an Escherichia coli model of gram-negative pneumonitis in rats. Russo TA, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 May;68(5):2854-62

Killing of Streptococcus pneumoniae by capsular polysaccharide-specific polymeric IgA, complement, and phagocytes. Janoff EN, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1999 Oct; 104(8):1139-47

A 5-year study of the seroepidemiology of Klebsiella pneumoniae: high prevalence of capsular serotype K1 in Taiwan and implication for vaccine efficacy. Fung CP, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 Jun;181(6):2075-9

Virulence properties of type VII Streptococcus agalactiae (group B streptococci) and immunochemical analysis of capsular type polysaccharide. von Hunolstein C, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1999 Nov;48(11):983-90

Effects of adjuvants on the immune response of staphylococcal alpha toxin and capsular polysaccharide (CPS) in rabbit. Han HR, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 2000 Mar; 62(3):237-41

Immunogenicity of alpha-toxin, capsular polysaccharide (CPS) and recombinant fibronectin-binding protein (r-FnBP) of Staphylococcus aureus in rabbit. Park HM, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1999 Sep;61(9):995-1000

Efficacy of bacterial capsule vaccines in the elderly [letter; comment] Hendriks JG. **Vaccine** 2000 Aug 1;18(28):3207. Comment on: Vaccine 1999 Apr 9;17(15-16):1846-57.

[A comparison of the yield of Vi and O antigens during the adaptation of Salmonella typhi strains to cultivation under starvation conditions] Basnak'ian IA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 2000 Mar-Apr; (2):22-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The capsular polysaccharide of serogroup-B meningococci: its immunobiological properties] Del'vig AA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1999 Sep-Oct;(5):52-6 (32 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The characteristics of the action of the capsular antigen of Yersinia pestis on cells from plague-susceptible and -insusceptible rodents] Kagramanov VS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1999 May-Jun; (3):13-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Noncapsular mutants of Vibrio cholerae serogroup O139: their isolation, identification and use for the preparation of an O139 diagnostic antiserum] Chekhovskaia GV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 2000 Jan-Feb; (1):34-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

The cps locus of Streptococcus suis serotype 2: genetic determinant for the synthesis of sialic acid. Smith HE, et al. **Microb Pathog** 2000 Aug;29(2):127-34

Inactivation of the cysteine protease SpeB affects hyaluronic acid capsule expression in group A streptococci. Woischnik M, et al. **Microb Pathog** 2000 Apr;28(4):221-6

Tyrosine phosphorylation of CpsD negatively regulates capsular polysaccharide biosynthesis in streptococcus pneumoniae. Morona JK, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Mar; 35(6):1431-42

PHYSIOLOGY

Capsular polysaccharide is a major complement resistance factor in lipopolysaccharide O side chain-deficient Klebsiella pneumoniae clinical isolates. Alvarez D, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Feb;68(2):953-5

Endothelial adhesion molecule expression and its inhibition by recombinant bactericidal/permeability-increasing protein are influenced by the capsulation and lipooligosaccharide structure of Neisseria meningitidis. Dixon GL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Nov;67(11):5626-33

Klebsiella pneumoniae capsule expression is necessary for colonization of large intestines of streptomycin-treated mice. Favre-Bonté S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Nov; 67(11):6152-6

Phenotypic switching in Cryptococcus neoformans results in changes in cellular morphology and glucuronoxylomannan structure. Fries BC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Nov;67(11):6076-83

Adherence of Staphylococcus aureus to endothelial cells: influence of capsular polysaccharide, global regulator agr, and bacterial growth phase. Pöhlmann-Dietze P, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Sep;68(9):4865-71

Absence of SpeB production in virulent large capsular forms of group A streptococcal strain 64. Raeder R, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Feb;68(2):744-51

Invasion of fish epithelial cells by Photobacterium damselae subsp. piscicida: evidence for receptor specificity, and effect of capsule and serum. López-Dóriga MV, et al.

Microbiology 2000 Jan;146 (Pt 1):21–30
The capsule of Mycobacterium tuberculosis and its implications for pathogenicity. Daffé M, et al.
Tuber Lung Dis 1999;79(3):153–69 (173 ref.)

BACTERIAL CHROMATOPHORES

see related
PHOTOTROPHIC BACTERIA

CHEMISTRY

Reduction and protonation of the secondary quinone acceptor of Rhodobacter sphaeroides photosynthetic reaction center: kinetic model based on a comparison of wild-type chromatophores with mutants carrying Arg-->Ile substitution at sites 207 and 217 in the L-subunit. Cherepanov DA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 2000 Jul 20;1459(1):10–34

ENZYMOLOGY

A new inhibitor of the CoQ-dependent redox reactions in mitochondria and chromatophores. Kolesova GM, et al.
Biochemistry (Mosc) 2000 May;65(5):578–82

BACTERIAL CONJUGATION see **CONJUGATION, GENETIC**

BACTERIAL CONJUNCTIVITIS see **CONJUNCTIVITIS, BACTERIAL**

BACTERIAL COUNT see **COLONY COUNT, MICROBIAL**

BACTERIAL DNA see **DNA, BACTERIAL**

BACTERIAL ELONGATION FACTOR TU see **PEPTIDE ELONGATION FACTOR TU**

BACTERIAL EYE INFECTIONS see **EYE INFECTIONS, BACTERIAL**

BACTERIAL GENE EXPRESSION REGULATION see **GENE EXPRESSION REGULATION, BACTERIAL**

BACTERIAL GENE PRODUCTS see **BACTERIAL PROTEINS**

BACTERIAL GENE PROTEINS see **BACTERIAL PROTEINS**

BACTERIAL GENOME see **GENOME, BACTERIAL**

BACTERIAL INFECTIONS

Evaluation and management of tertiary peritonitis. Malangoni MA. **Am Surg** 2000 Feb;66(2):157–61 (25 ref.)
Medical management of acute bacterial sinusitis. Recommendations of a clinical advisory committee on pediatric and adult sinusitis. Brooks I, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol Suppl 2000 May;182:2–20 (130 ref.)
Changing epidemiology of bacterial infection in neutropenic patients with cancer. Carratalà J, et al.
Antibiot Chemother 2000;50:1–9 (56 ref.)
Central venous catheter-related complications. Salwender HJ, et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 2000;50:133–43 (44 ref.)
Antibacterial activity and biochemical characteristics of hydrocele fluids [letter] Ozbek E, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 Jul; 86(1):149
Microbiology of infected poison ivy dermatitis. Brook I, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 2000 May;142(5):943–6
Purulent pericarditis presenting as acute abdomen in children: abdominal imaging findings. Donnelly LF, et al.
Clin Radiol 1999 Oct;54(10):691–3
Bibliography. Current world literature. Inflammatory diseases. **Curr Opin Neurol** 1999 Aug;12(4):457–69
Open management of the abdomen and planned reoperations in severe bacterial peritonitis. Bosscha K, et al.
Eur J Surg 2000 Jan;166(1):44–9
Spontaneous bacterial peritonitis: keys to management. Hillebrand DJ, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 2000 May 15; 35(5):87–90, 96–8 (10 ref.)
Oral infections and other manifestations of HIV disease. Patton LL, et al. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1999 Dec; 13(4):879–900 (138 ref.)
Diagnosis, treatment and prophylaxis of spontaneous bacterial peritonitis: a consensus document. International Ascites Club. Rimola A, et al. **J Hepatol** 2000 Jan; 32(1):142–53 (102 ref.)
Persistence of infection in mosquitoes injected with bacteria. Gorman MJ, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 2000 May;75(4):296–7
Prevention of bacterial endocarditis.
Med Lett Drugs Ther 1999 Aug 27;41(1060):80
Methodology for a multicenter study of serious infections in young infants in developing countries. The WHO Young Infants Study Group. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1999 Oct;18(10 Suppl):S8–16
Serious infections in young infants in developing countries: rationale for a multicenter study. The WHO Young Infants Study Group. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1999 Oct;18(10 Suppl):S4–7
Infectious diseases in rugby players: incidence, treatment and prevention. Stacey A, et al. **Sports Med** 2000 Mar; 29(3):211–20 (26 ref.)
[The elderly and infections: old friends or sworn enemies?] Bruunsgaard H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 2000 Apr 17; 162(16):2307–9 **(Dan)**
[The 73rd annual meeting of the Japanese Society for Bacteriology. Sapporo, Japan. May 29–31, 2000. Abstracts] **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 2000 Apr;55(2):85–477 **(Jpn)**
[Bacterial tracheitis in children] Oymar K.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 2000 May 10;120(12):1417–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Activities at an Infectious Disease Intensive Care Unit (1988–1997)] Pereira AA, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1999 Dec; 12(12):387–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Helicobacter heilmanni (Gastrospirillum hominis) as a new cause of gastritis--case report] Fenjveši A, et al.
Med Pregl 1999 Jun-Aug;52(6–8):275–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Slovak Surgical Society and the 1st Surgical Clinic of FN and LFUK in Bratislava. The 52nd Kostlivý Surgery Seminar. Collection of work presented on modern surgery and infection. Bratislava 1998] **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1999 Dec; 100(12):688–717 **(Slo, Cze)**
[Descriptive study of infectious ear disease in relation to summer] Burgos Sánchez A, et al.
Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp 2000 Jan-Feb;51(1):19–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Exciting progress in the field of infection medicine. Several breakthroughs are to be expected during the next decade] Andersson J, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Dec 1; 96(48):5371–3 (4 ref.) **(Swe)**
[Do we train too few infection specialists? (see comments)] Bergquist SO, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Dec 1;96(48):5374 . Comment in: Lakartidningen 2000 Jan 12;97(1–2):24. **(Swe)**

BLOOD

Clinical application of maternal serum cytokine determination in premature rupture of membranes--interleukin-6, an early predictor of neonatal infection? Pfeiffer KA, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 1999 Oct;78(9):774–8
The controversy regarding routine anaerobic blood cultures [editorial; comment] Bartlett JG, et al. **Am J Med** 2000 Apr 15;108(6):505–6. Comment on: Am J Med 2000 Apr 15;108(6):445–7.
Serum levels of nitrite and nitrate in patients with systemic inflammatory response syndrome. Torre D, et al.
Clin Infect Dis 1999 Sep;29(3):687–8
Sequential changes in plasma cytokine and endotoxin levels in cirrhotic patients with bacterial infection. Wang SS, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 2000 Apr;98(4):419–25
Elevated gene expression of interleukin-8 in cord blood is a sensitive marker for neonatal infection. Berner R, et al.
Eur J Pediatr 2000 Mar;159(3):205–10
Amino-terminal truncation of procalcitonin, a marker for systemic bacterial infections, by dipeptidyl peptidase IV (DP IV). Wrenger S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jan 21; 466(1):155–9
Circulating cytokine concentrations in tuberculosis and other chronic bacterial infections. Poveda F, et al. **Infection** 1999; 27(4–5):272–4
The interaction of pathogens with humans [editorial] Boyle MD, et al. **Methods** 2000 Jun;21(2):99–102
Comparison of procalcitonin with C-reactive protein, interleukin 6 and interferon-alpha for differentiation of bacterial vs. viral infections. Gendrel D, et al.
Pediatr Infect Dis J 1999 Oct;18(10):875–81
C-reactive protein levels in HIV complicated by opportunistic infections and infections with common bacterial pathogens. Grützmeier S, et al.
Scand J Infect Dis 1999;31(3):229–34
[Diagnostic usefulness of +procalcitonin in internal medicine] Korczowska E. **Pol Merkuriusz Lek** 1999 Dec; 7(42):251–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The significance of detecting medium-weight molecules in the plasma of patients with viral and bacterial infectious] Nagoev BS, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 2000 Jan;(1):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Standardizing the definition and measurement of catheter-related infection in home care: a proposed outcome measurement system. Zimay DL. **J Med Syst** 1999 Jun;23(3):189–99
Infectious complications of 393 peripherally implantable venous access devices in HIV-positive and HIV-negative patients. Whigham CJ, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1999 Jan;10(1):71–7
[Microbial analysis of clinical material taken from patients at the Oncology Center, Maria Skłodowkda-Curie Institute in Warsaw in 1997] Fuksiewicz A, et al.
Med Dosw Mikrobiol 1999;51(3–4):363–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

Reactive arthritis. Keat A. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;455:201–6 (33 ref.)
Spontaneous bacterial peritonitis and bacteremia in fulminant hepatic failure [letter; comment] Chu CM.
Am J Gastroenterol 2000 Aug;95(8):2126–8. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 2000 Jan;95(1):233–8.
Ascites and spontaneous bacterial peritonitis in fulminant hepatic failure [see comments] Dhiman RK, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 2000 Jan;95(1):233–8. Comment in: Am J Gastroenterol 2000 Aug;95(8):2126–8.
Interleukin-1 and tumor necrosis factor receptor signaling is not required for bacteria-induced osteoclastogenesis and bone loss but is essential for protecting the host from a mixed anaerobic infection. Chen CP, et al.
Am J Pathol 1999 Dec;155(6):2145–52
Immunopathology of a two-hit murine model of acid aspiration lung injury. Nemzek JA, et al.
Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol 2000 Mar; 278(3):L512–20
The relationship of nasal polyps, infection, and inflammation. Norlander T, et al. **Am J Rhinol** 1999 Sep-Oct;13(5):349–55 (41 ref.)
Osteomyelitis in sickle cell haemoglobinopathy with elevated fetal haemoglobin. Narchi H. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 2000 Mar; 20(1):70–5
Disseminated intravascular coagulation and purpura fulminans secondary to infection. Faust SN, et al.
Baillieres Best Pract Res Clin Haematol 2000 Jun; 13(2):179–97 (142 ref.)
The possible role of infections in acute myocardial infarction. Meier CR. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1999 Oct;53(9):397–404 (97 ref.)
The relative incidence of detrusor instability and bacterial cystitis detected on the urodynamic-test day. Moore KH, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 May;85(7):786–92
Urinary tract abnormalities in children with acute focal bacterial nephritis. Uehling DT, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 May; 85(7):885–8
The causes of aspiration pneumonia in mechanically ventilated patients; a possible pathological link with upper airway bacterial colonization [letter; comment] Teramoto S. **Br J Anaesth** 2000 May;84(5):694. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1999 Aug;83(2):296–301. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1999 Dec;83(6):845–9.
Bacterial infection and extent of necrosis are determinants of organ failure in patients with acute necrotizing pancreatitis [letter; comment] Beattie G, et al.
Br J Surg 2000 Feb;87(2):250. Comment on: Br J Surg 1999 Aug;86(8):1020–4.
Editorial response: microbial persistence and idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy [editorial; comment] Lerner AM.
Clin Infect Dis 1999 Sep;29(3):526–7 (24 ref.). Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1999 Sep;29(3):522–5.
Emerging relations between infectious diseases and coronary artery disease and atherosclerosis. Fong IW. **CMAJ** 2000 Jul 11;163(1):49–56 (95 ref.)
Influence of urogenital infection on sperm function. Diemer T, et al. **Curr Opin Urol** 2000 Jan;10(1):39–44
Role of bacteria in the development of kidney stones. Kramer G, et al. **Curr Opin Urol** 2000 Jan;10(1):35–8 (10 ref.)
Morbidity and infection in combined subdural grid and strip electrode investigation for intractable epilepsy. Wiggins GC, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1999 Oct;37(1):73–80
Does sarcoid diathesis represent susceptibility to micro-organisms? [comment] Yamaguchi E.
Eur J Clin Invest 2000 Jun;30(6):471–2 (10 ref.). Comment on: Eur J Clin Invest 2000 Jun;30(6):549–52.
Hypopyon keratitis in corneal epithelial basement membrane dystrophy [letter] McElvanney AM. **Eye** 1999 Aug;13 (Pt 4):585–6
The prevalence of potentially pathogenic bacteria in nasopharyngeal samples from individuals with a long-standing cough-clinical value of a nasopharyngeal sample. Gunnarsson RK, et al. **Fam Pract** 2000 Apr; 17(2):150–5
Commensal bacteria as targets in Crohn's disease [editorial; comment] Elson CO. **Gastroenterology** 2000 Jul; 119(1):254–7 (15 ref.). Comment on: Gastroenterology 2000 Jul;119(1):23–31.
Restenosis after percutaneous coronary interventions and infection. Herzum M, et al. **Herz** 2000 Mar;25(2):91–4
Bone marrow manifestations of infections and systemic diseases observed in bone marrow trephine biopsy review. Diebold J, et al. **Histopathology** 2000 Sep;37(3):199–211 (59 ref.)
Viral and bacterial infections in the development and progression of asthma. Gern JE.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 2000 Feb;105(2 Pt 2):S497–502 (58 ref.)
Endotoxin: another phantom menace? [editorial; comment] Carlquist JF. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1999 Dec;34(7):1982–4 (18 ref.). Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1999 Dec;34(7):1975–81.
Association of endotoxemia with carotid atherosclerosis and cardiovascular disease: prospective results from the Bruneck Study [see comments] Wiedermann CJ, et al.
J Am Coll Cardiol 1999 Dec;34(7):1975–81. Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1999 Dec;34(7):1982–4.
Infections and atherosclerosis in the Indian context. Gupta R, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1999 Apr;47(4):409–12
Toxic megacolon secondary to infective colitis in children. Tsai TC, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 2000 Mar;99(3):199–205
HLA molecules, bacteria and autoimmunity. Ebringer A, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 2000 Apr;49(4):305–11 (77 ref.)
Mistaken self, a novel model that links microbial infections with myelin-directed autoimmunity in multiple sclerosis. van Noort JM, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 2000 Jun 1;

105(1):46–57 (56 ref.)
Intrauterine infection and preterm delivery. Goldenberg RL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 May 18;342(20):1500–7 (100 ref.)
Descending necrotizing mediastinitis due to odontogenic infections. Sakamoto H, et al.
Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod 2000 Apr;89(4):412–9 (21 ref.)
Acute viral and bacterial infections of the salivary glands. McQuone SJ. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1999 Oct; 32(5):793–811 (65 ref.)
Neutrophil chemotaxis in acutely infected and clinically stable cystic fibrosis patients. Sener B, et al. **Pediatr Int** 1999 Oct;41(5):514–8
Periodontal infection a risk factor for cardiovascular disease? Loesche WJ. **Postgrad Med** 2000 May 1;107(5):17, 20
Lower airway bacterial colonization in asymptomatic smokers and smokers with chronic bronchitis and recurrent exacerbations. Qvarfordt I, et al. **Respir Med** 2000 Sep; 94(9):881–7
Diagnostic accuracy of pleural fluid polymorphonuclear elastase in the differentiation between pyogenic bacterial infectious and non-infectious pleural effusions. Alegre J, et al. **Respiration** 2000;67(4):426–32
Infections and atherosclerosis. Leinonen M, et al.
Scand Cardiovasc J 2000;34(1):12–20 (118 ref.)
Introduction: the role of bacterial infection in chronic bronchitis. Wilson R, et al. **Semin Respir Infect** 2000 Mar; 15(1):1–6 (38 ref.)
[The hypothesis of infectious etiology for idiopathic nervous system diseases: from the postulates of Koch to the criteria of Hill] Bélec L. **Clin Exp Pathol** 1999;47(5):207–13 (64 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effect of intravenous albumin on renal impairment and mortality in patients with cirrhosis and spontaneous bacterial peritonitis (see comments)] Grange JD, et al.
Gastroenterol Clin Biol 2000 Mar;24(3):378–9. Comment in: Gastroenterol Clin Biol 2000 Mar;24(3):335–6. **(Fre)**
[Vascular peripheral neuropathy from the internist's perspective] Gross WL, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 2000 May; 41(5):418–28 (44 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Bacterial infections complicating influenza] Fried M, et al. **Harefuah** 1998 Apr 1;134(7):545–8 (30 ref.) **(Heb)**
[A case of giant hemorrhagic adrenal pseudocyst with infection] Sakai Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 2000 May; 46(5):315–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Bacterial flora in infections of the urinary system system in pregnant women with pre-gestational diabetes] Sobczak M, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1999 Oct;70(10):725–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The circulatory system and selected infectious diseases] Czarnowski D, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1999 Jun; 101(6):525–30 (36 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Cefotaxime in sequential therapy of community acquired pneumonia] Wolska-Goszka L, et al.
Pol Merkuriusz Lek 1999 Sep;7(39):99–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Infection as a likely risk factor for ischemic stroke] Kaźmierski R. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1999;53(6):797–805 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The results of treatment of chronic prostatitis on the background of anaerobic bacterial and fungal infections] Ząbkowski T, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1999;52(9–10):456–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Breath hydrogen test to evaluate lactose absorption and small bowel bacterial overgrowth in children] dos Reis JC, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1999 Oct–Dec;36(4):169–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Septic thrombosis of cavernous sinus: report of 6 cases] Dini LI, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1999 Sep;57(3A):643–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[ENT problems in children with chronic nonspecific pulmonary diseases] Feigina VM, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 1999;(5):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Oral antibiotic therapy in the adult bacterial osteomyelitis: results after two years of follow-up] Javaloyas de Morlius M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1999 Oct 23;113(13):488–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Contribution of interleukin-6 in distinguishing between mild respiratory disease and neonatal sepsis in the newborn infant. Källman J, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1999 Aug;88(8):880–4
MR imaging findings in recurrent pyogenic cholangitis. Kim MJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1999 Dec;173(6):1545–9
Unsuspected infection is infrequent in asymptomatic outpatients with refractory ascites undergoing therapeutic paracentesis [see comments] Jeffries MA, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 1999 Oct;94(10):2972–6. Comment in: Am J Gastroenterol 1999 Oct;94(10):2798–800.
Diagnostic markers of infection: comparison of procalcitonin with C reactive protein and leucocyte count. Hatherill M, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1999 Nov;81(5):417–21
Pathology forum: quiz case 3. Diagnosis: botryomycosis (bacterial pseudomycosis). Swain R Jr, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 2000 Sep;126(9):1155; discussion 1159–60
Use of respiratory syncytial virus testing could safely eliminate many sepsis evaluations [letter; comment] Antonow JA, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1999 Dec; 153(12):1310–1. Comment on: Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med 1999 May;153(5):525–30.
Screening for serious bacterial infections in young febrile infants [letter; comment] McCarthy CA, et al.
Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med 2000 Mar;154(3):315–6. Comment on: Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med 1999 May;153(5):508–11.
Asymptomatic inflammation and/or infection in benign prostatic hyperplasia [see comments] Nickel JC, et al.
BJU Int 1999 Dec;84(9):976–81. Comment in: BJU Int 2000 Jun;85(9):1155–6.
Relationship of sputum color to nature and outpatient management of acute exacerbations of COPD. Stockley RA, et al. **Chest** 2000 Jun;117(6):1638–45
Ascitic fluid interleukin-8 to distinguish spontaneous bacterial peritonitis and sterile ascites in cirrhotic patients. Martínez-Brú C, et al. **Clin Chem** 1999 Nov;45(11):2027–8
Infection of the pleural space. Heffner JE.
Clin Chest Med 1999 Sep;20(3):607–22 (203 ref.)
Comparative value of colonic biopsy and intraluminal fluid culture for diagnosis of bacterial acute colitis in immunocompetent patients. Infectious Colitis Study Group. Barbut F, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Aug;29(2):356–60
Prolonged afebrile nonproductive cough illnesses in American soldiers in Korea: a serological search for causation. Vincent JM, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 2000 Mar; 30(3):534–9
Microbial colonization of silicone voice prostheses used in laryngectomized patients. Eerenstein SE, et al.
Clin Otolaryngol 1999 Sep;24(5):398–403
Applying outpatient protocols in febrile infants 1–28 days of age: can the threshold be lowered? Kadish HA, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 2000 Feb;39(2):81–8
Granulocyte elastase in cirrhotic patients with spontaneous bacterial peritonitis. Casafont F, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1999 Oct;44(10):1985–9
Comparison of the 1-gram (14)C-D-xylose breath test and the 50-gram hydrogen glucose breath test for diagnosis of small intestinal bacterial overgrowth. Stotzer PO, et al. **Digestion** 2000;61(3):165–71
C-reactive protein, procalcitonin and interleukin-8 in the primary diagnosis of infections in cancer patients. Kallio R, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 2000 May;36(7):889–94
Bronchiolitis in Kartagener's syndrome. Homma S, et al.
Eur Respir J 1999 Dec;14(6):1332–9
Corneal biopsy with tissue micro-homogenisation for isolation of organisms in bacterial keratitis. Diamond J, et al. **Eye** 1999 Aug;13 (Pt 4):545–9
Use of the dot-immunogold assay for the rapid diagnosis of acute enteric infections. Dykman LA, et al.
FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol 2000 Feb;27(2):135–7
Detection of peptidoglycan in human plasma using the silkworm larvae plasma test. Kobayashi T, et al.
FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol 2000 May;28(1):49–53
Endoscopy in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome patients with diarrhea and negative stool studies. Wei SC, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 2000 Apr;51(4 Pt 1):427–32
Chronic anaerobic pneumonitis presenting as a pseudohilar opacity. Guptan A, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 2000 Jan–Mar;42(1):27–9
Unexplained fever-analysis of 233 cases in a referral hospital. Jung A, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1999 Dec;53(12):535–44
Sino-bronchial syndrome in children with asthma. Rajajee S, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1996 Jul–Aug;63(4):549–52
Perinatal bacterial infection: an update. Yeagley TJ, et al.
Indian J Pediatr 1998 Nov–Dec;65(6):841–8 (22 ref.)
An indigenously developed nitrite kit to aid in the diagnosis of urinary tract infection. Sood S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1999 Sep;36(9):887–90
The microbiology of infected and noninfected leg ulcers. Bowler PG, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1999 Aug;38(8):573–8
Microbiology of infected pustular psoriasis lesions. Brook I, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1999 Aug;38(8):579–81
Bacteriospermia and male infertility: a method for increasing the sensitivity of semen culture. Villanueva-Diaz CA, et al. **Int J Fertil Womens Med** 1999 Jun–Aug;44(4):198–203
Plasma concentrations of bacterial lipopolysaccharide: a marker of infection or inflammation? [letter] Rauchhaus M, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Aug;36(2):656–7
The role of intraoperative gram stain in the diagnosis of infection during revision total hip arthroplasty. Spangehl MJ, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1999 Dec;14(8):952–6
Complicated tropical pyomyositis caused by multiple organisms. Joseph B, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1999 Nov;47(11):1122
Differentiating between septic arthritis and transient synovitis of the hip in children: an evidence-based clinical prediction algorithm. Kocher MS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1999 Dec;81(12):1662–70
Procalcitonin as a marker for the early diagnosis of severe infection after thermal injury. Sachse C, et al.
J Burn Care Rehabil 1999 Sep–Oct;20(5):354–60
Failure of an automated blood culture system to detect nonfermentative gram-negative bacteria [see comments] Klaerner HG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Mar; 38(3):1036–41. Comment in: J Clin Microbiol 2000 Jul;38(7):2803–4.
Direct amplification of rRNA genes in diagnosis of bacterial infections. Rantakokko-Jalava K, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Jan;38(1):32–9
Clinical and bacteriological profile of neonatal infections in metropolitan city based medical college nursery. Das PK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1999 Jan;97(1):3–5
Bacterial, viral and parasitic aetiology of paediatric diarrhoea in the highlands of Papua New Guinea. Howard P, et al.
J Trop Pediatr 2000 Feb;46(1):10–4
Evaluation of the use of Bactec anaerobic blood cultures in the detection of bacteraemia and fungaemia in children. Riley PA, et al. **Malays J Pathol** 1996 Jun;18(1):31–4
Detection of prosthetic joint biofilm infection using immunological and molecular techniques. Tunney MM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1999;310:566–76
Identification of bacteria from a non-healing diabetic foot wound by 16 S rDNA sequencing. Redkar R, et al.
Mol Cell Probes 2000 Jun;14(3):163–9
Amniotic fluid soluble fas levels in intra-amniotic infection. Hsu CD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 May;95(5):667–70
Checkerboard DNA-DNA hybridization analysis of endodontic infections. Siqueira JF Jr, et al.
Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod 2000 Jun;89(6):744–8
Diagnosis and treatment of uncomplicated acute bacterial rhinosinusitis: summary of the Agency for Health Care Policy and Research evidence-based report. Benninger MS, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Jan;122(1):1–7
Is it time to replace the Petri dish with PCR? Application of culture-independent nucleic acid amplification in diagnostic bacteriology: expectations and reality. Sintchenko V, et al. **Pathology** 1999 Nov;31(4):436–9 (12 ref.)
Bacterial etiology of serious infections in young infants in developing countries: results of a multicenter study. The WHO Young Infants Study Group.
Pediatr Infect Dis J 1999 Oct;18(10 Suppl):S17–22
Clinical prediction of serious bacterial infections in young infants in developing countries. The WHO Young Infants Study Group. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1999 Oct;18(10 Suppl):S23–31
Conclusions from the WHO multicenter study of serious infections in young infants. The WHO Young Infants Study Group. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1999 Oct;18(10 Suppl):S32–4
Viral and bacterial interaction in acute otitis media. Chonmaitree T. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 2000 May;19(5 Suppl):S24–30 (58 ref.)
Comparison of procalcitonin with interleukin 8, C-reactive protein and differential white blood cell count for the early diagnosis of bacterial infections in newborn infants. Franz AR, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1999 Aug;18(8):666–71
Bacterial and viral etiology of serious infections in very young Filipino infants. Gatchalian SR, et al.
Pediatr Infect Dis J 1999 Oct;18(10 Suppl):S50–5
Bacterial and viral etiology of severe infection in children less than three months old in the highlands of Papua New Guinea. Lehmann D, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1999 Oct; 18(10 Suppl):S42–9
Otitis media: can clinical findings predict bacterial or viral etiology? McCormick DP, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 2000 Mar;19(3):256–8
Etiology of pneumonia, sepsis and meningitis in infants younger than three months of age in Ethiopia. Muhe L, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1999 Oct;18(10 Suppl):S56–61
Etiology of serious infections in young Gambian infants. Mulholland EK, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1999 Oct;18(10 Suppl):S35–41
Negative C-reactive protein in children with bacterial infection. Kono T, et al. **Pediatr Int** 1999 Oct;41(5):496–9
Diagnostic accuracy of oropharyngeal cultures in infants and young children with cystic fibrosis. Rosenfeld M, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1999 Nov;28(5):321–8
Utility of liver biopsy culture in pediatric liver transplant recipients. Cohen MS, et al. **Pediatr Transplant** 1999 Nov; 3(4):322–7
Bacterial colonization of toys in neonatal intensive care cots. Davies MW, et al. **Pediatrics** 2000 Aug;106(2):E18
Reducing medical error through systems improvement: the management of febrile infants [comment] Glauber J, et al. **Pediatrics** 2000 Jun;105(6):1330–2. Comment on: Pediatrics 1999 Mar;103(3):627–31.
Recurrent infection and catheter loss in patients on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Bayston R, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1999 Nov–Dec;19(6):550–5
Necrotic tumor versus brain abscess: importance of amino acids detected at 1H MR spectroscopy--initial results. Grand S, et al. **Radiology** 1999 Dec;213(3):785–93
Diagnostic accuracy of pleural fluid polymorphonuclear elastase in the differentiation between pyogenic bacterial infectious and non-infectious pleural effusions. Alegre J, et al. **Respiration** 2000;67(4):426–32
New approaches for diagnosis of infections by intracellular bacteria. Marre R. **Subcell Biochem** 2000;33:625–43 (60 ref.)
Leucocyte counts in children with sickle cell anaemia usefulness of stable state values during infections. Awogu AU. **West Afr J Med** 2000 Jan–Mar;19(1):55–8
[Use of procalcitonin in surgery] Gürlich R, et al.
Rozhl Chir 1999 Jun;78(6):292–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[C-reactive protein and infections in general practice] Hansen JG, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 2000 Apr 24;162(17):2457–60 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Procalcitonin, a new marker for bacterial infections] Ferrière F. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 2000 Jan–Feb;58(1):49–59 (76 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Application of DNA probes in bacteriology] Christen R, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 2000 May;7 Suppl 2:330s–331s **(Fre)**
[Rapid diagnostic tests of community-acquired infection] Cohen R. **Arch Pediatr** 2000 May;7 Suppl 2:325s–327s **(Fre)**
[Role of soluble antigens in rapid diagnosis of bacterial

infections] Denis F, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 2000 May;7 Suppl 2:328s–329s **(Fre)**

[Biochemical markers of bacterial infection] Gendrel D. **Arch Pediatr** 2000 May;7 Suppl 2:322s–324s **(Fre)**

[Contribution of direct bacteriologic examinations to the diagnosis of early materno–fetal bacterial infection: the Lille experience] Trivier D, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1999 Oct;47(8):784–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Procalcitonin in pediatric emergencies: comparison with C–reactive protein, interleukin–6 and interferon alpha in the differentiation between bacterial and viral infections] Lorrot M, et al. **Presse Med** 2000 Jan 29;29(3):128–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Post–menopausal bacterial cystitis] Sternon J. **Rev Med Brux** 2000 Apr;21(2):A117–8 **(Fre)**

[Infectious pathologies of the prostate] Vanden Bossche M. **Rev Med Brux** 1999 Sep;20(4):A219–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Principles and role of nucleic acid amplification and modern microbiological diagnosis] Becker K. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 2000 Jan; 35(1):35–40 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The correlation between the CD4 count in HIV–positive patients and the radiological findings in diseases of the paranasal sinuses] Mäurer J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 2000 Jan 28;125(4):69–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic quiz. Infected lung cysts. Lung abscess] Füessl HS. **MMW Fortschr Med** 1999 Jul 8;141(27):49–50 **(Ger)**

[Genetic diagnosis in bacteriology] Kuhnert P, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 2000 May;142(5):218–20 **(Ger)**

[The diagnosis and treatment of Fournier's gangrene] Cohen M, et al. **Harefuah** 1998 Nov 1;135(9):360–3, 407 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[A clinical evaluation of the new laboratory method that diagnoses bacterial infection, using silkworm larvae plasma] Hiyoshi M, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1999 Dec; 73(12):1222–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Gas gangrene or inflammation of the neck—diagnostic difficulties] Kedzierski B, et al. **Przegl Lek** 2000;57(3):181–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of polymerase chain reaction in medical diagnosis] Swiat A, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1999;56(11):723–34 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The possibilities and limits of bacteriologic diagnosis in nontuberculous bacterial lower respiratory infections] Stoicescu IP, et al. **Pneumologia** 2000 Apr–Jun;49(2):141–5 (15 ref.) **(Rum)**

[The use of improved commercial micro–LA–tests for the identification of different groups of microorganisms in clinical microbiology] Nekhorosheva AG, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 2000 Mar;(3):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Problem in the diagnosis of anaerobic infections and dysbacteriosis in clinical dentistry] Aleksandrov MT, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1999;(12):13–8 (1 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The diagnosis of intestinal dysbacteriosis by the spectrum of fecal amino acids] Bagriantseva OV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1999 Jul–Aug;(4):67–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of dot analysis and immunogold markers for the rapid diagnosis of acute intestinal infections] Dykman LA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1999 Jul–Aug; (4):93–4 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Comparative in vitro activity of cefepime against strains isolated from intensive care and haematology patients. Vanpoucke H, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 2000 Jan–Feb; 55(1):16–21

"Difficult to treat infections" pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic factors—a review. Schierholz JM, et al. **Acta Microbiol Immunol Hung** 2000;47(1):1–8 (28 ref.)

How beta–lactamases have driven pharmaceutical drug discovery. From mechanistic knowledge to clinical circumvention. Bush K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1998; 456:71–98 (127 ref.)

Clinical impact of antibiotic resistance. Lerner SA. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1998;456:7–15 (44 ref.)

Reversing tetracycline resistance. A renaissance for the tetracycline family of antibiotics. Levy SB, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1998;456:17–25 (21 ref.)

Antibiotic resistance. The big picture. Mazel D, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1998;456:1–6 (18 ref.)

Rifaximin versus chlortetracycline in the short–term treatment of small intestinal bacterial overgrowth. Di Stefano M, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 2000 May; 14(5):551–6

Appropriate prescribing of oral beta–lactam antibiotics. Holten KB, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 2000 Aug 1; 62(3):611–20 (25 ref.)

Linezolid approval brings new treatment option for resistant bacteria [news] **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 2000 Jun 1; 57(11):1018

Outcomes of an antimicrobial control program in a teaching hospital. Gentry CA, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 2000 Feb 1;57(3):268–74

FDA approves quinupristin–dalfopristin for some vancomycin–resistant infections [news] Miller JL. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Nov 1;56(21):2174

Sparfloxacin for the treatment of acute bacterial maxillary sinusitis documented by sinus puncture. Garrison N, et al. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 2000 Jan;84(1):63–71

Cost–effectiveness of macrolides in lower respiratory tract infections [letter] Dietrich ES, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1999 Oct;33(10):1125–6

Comparison of intravenous/oral ciprofloxacin plus metronidazole versus piperacillin/tazobactam in the treatment of complicated intraabdominal infections. Cohn SM, et al. **Ann Surg** 2000 Aug;232(2):254–62

Antimicrobial therapy in neutropenic patients. Egerer G, et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 2000;50:20–5 (17 ref.)

Impact of antimicrobial agents and chemotherapy from 1972 to 1998. Swartz MN. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Aug;44(8):2009–16 (21 ref.)

Promising stratagems for reducing the burden of neonatal sepsis. Modi N, et al. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 2000 Sep;83(2):F150–3 (46 ref.)

Antimicrobial treatment and recurrent rhinosinusitis [letter; comment] Ahmadizadeh A. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 May;126(5):690. Comment on: Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1999 Oct;125(10):1117–20.

Palatability of oral antibiotics among children in an urban primary care center. Angelilli ML, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 2000 Mar;154(3):267–70

Inadequate proof of adverse outcome due to the use of fluconazole in critically ill patients [letter] Blot SI, et al. **Arch Surg** 2000 Sep;135(9):1114

Diagnosis and treatment of diabetic foot infections. Tan JS, et al. **Baillieres Best Pract Res Clin Rheumatol** 1999 Mar; 13(1):149–61 (62 ref.)

Validity of susceptibility testing of uropathogenic bacteria in general practice. Bjerrum L, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1999 Oct;49(447):821–2

Surveillance of antimicrobial use and antimicrobial resistance in United States hospitals: project ICARE phase 2. Project Intensive Care Antimicrobial Resistance Epidemiology (ICARE) hospitals. Fridkin SK, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Aug;29(2):245–52

Neutropenia, neutrophil dysfunction, and bacterial infection in patients with human immunodeficiency virus disease: the role of granulocyte colony–stimulating factor. Kuritzkes DR. **Clin Infect Dis** 2000 Feb;30(2):256–60 (66 ref.)

Is monotherapy for febrile neutropenia still a viable alternative? Ramphal R. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Sep; 29(3):508–14 (42 ref.)

New trends in patient management: risk–based therapy for febrile patients with neutropenia. Rolston KV. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Sep;29(3):515–21 (25 ref.)

Guidelines for antimicrobial treatment of uncomplicated acute bacterial cystitis and acute pyelonephritis in women. Infectious Diseases Society of America (IDSA). Warren JW, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Oct;29(4):745–58

Emerging antibiotic–resistant bacteria. Their treatment in total joint arthroplasty. Garvin KL, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1999 Dec;(369):110–23 (90 ref.)

Basis of anti–infective therapy: pharmacokinetic–pharmacodynamic criteria and methodology for dual dosage individualisation. Sánchez–Navarro A, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1999 Oct; 37(4):289–304 (84 ref.)

Compliance of pediatric patients with treatment involving antibiotic suspensions: a pilot study. Hoppe JE, et al. **Clin Ther** 1999 Jul;21(7):1193–201

Orthopedic management of pyogenic arthritis. Donatto KC. **Compr Ther** 1999 Aug–Oct;25(8–10):411–7 (26 ref.)

What's new in the antibiotic pipeline. Lee VJ, et al. **Curr Opin Microbiol** 1999 Oct;2(5):475–82 (86 ref.)

Cefepime versus ceftazidime for the treatment of serious bacterial infections. Ponce–de–León A, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1999 Dec;35(4):263–8

Parenteral cephalosporin therapy in ambulatory care: advantages and disadvantages. Esposito S. **Drugs** 2000;59 Suppl 3:19–28; discussion 47–9 (40 ref.)

Meropenem: a review of its use in patients in intensive care. Hurst M, et al. **Drugs** 2000 Mar;59(3):653–80 (153 ref.)

Fluoroquinolones in paediatrics. Jafri HS, et al. **Drugs** 1999; 58 Suppl 2:43–8 (50 ref.)

Ambulatory use of parenteral antibacterials: contemporary perspectives. Leggett JE. **Drugs** 2000;59 Suppl 3:1–8; discussion 47–9 (69 ref.)

Gemifloxacin. Lowe MN, et al. **Drugs** 2000 May; 59(5):1137–47; discussion 1148 (53 ref.)

Place of parenteral cephalosporins in the ambulatory setting: clinical evidence. Nathwani D. **Drugs** 2000;59 Suppl 3:37–46; discussion 47–9 (62 ref.)

Gatifloxacin. Perry CM, et al. **Drugs** 1999 Oct;58(4):683–96; discussion 697–8 (76 ref.)

The quinolones and renal infection. Ronald A. **Drugs** 1999; 58 Suppl 2:96–8 (12 ref.)

Pharmacological properties of parenteral cephalosporins: rationale for ambulatory use. Strehl E, et al. **Drugs** 2000; 59 Suppl 3:9–18; discussion 47–9 (46 ref.)

Pharmacoeconomic considerations in the ambulatory use of parenteral cephalosporins. Tice AD. **Drugs** 2000;59 Suppl 3:29–35; discussion 47–9 (37 ref.)

Quinolones for short–term treatment of uncomplicated urinary tract infection. Kadiri S, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1999 Oct;76(10):587–9

Efficacy and safety of cefdinir in the treatment of maxillary sinusitis. Steurer M, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 2000; 257(3):140–8

Piperacillin/tazobactam compared with cefuroxime/metronidazole in the treatment of intra–abdominal infections. Ohlin B, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1999 Sep; 165(9):875–84

Bronchial inflammation in acute bacterial exacerbations of chronic bronchitis: the role of leukotriene B4. Crooks SW, et al. **Eur Respir J** 2000 Feb;15(2):274–80

Commensal bacteria as targets in Crohn's disease [editorial; comment] Elson CO. **Gastroenterology** 2000 Jul; 119(1):254–7 (15 ref.). Comment on: Gastroenterology 2000 Jul;119(1):23–31.

Out–patient management of acute myeloid leukemia after consolidation chemotherapy. Role of a hematologic emergency unit. Girmenia C, et al. **Haematologica** 1999 Sep;84(9):814–9

Cefoperazone: an analysis of results in the pediatric population from a post–marketing surveillance study in hospitalized patients. The Cefoperazone Collaborative Post–marketing Surveillance Study Group. **Indian J Pediatr** 1998 Jan–Feb;65(1):89–98

Improving the care of sick young infants: a challenge for the near future [editorial] Bhan MK, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1996 Nov–Dec;63(6):713–5

Do we need to treat otitis media? Chaudhary S. **Indian J Pediatr** 1996 Jul–Aug;63(4):433–6

Macrolide antibiotics. Gordon RC. **Indian J Pediatr** 1998 Jan–Feb;65(1):1–9 (52 ref.)

Cephalosporins, carbapenems, and monobactams. Asbel LE, et al. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 2000 Jun;14(2):435–47, ix (36 ref.)

Ureidopenicillins and beta–lactam/beta–lactamase inhibitor combinations. Bush LM, et al. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 2000 Jun;14(2):409–33, ix (128 ref.)

Once–daily dosing of aminoglycoside antibiotics. Fisman DN, et al. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 2000 Jun;14(2):475–87 (51 ref.)

Principles of selection and use of antibacterial agents. In vitro activity and pharmacology. Hessen MT, et al. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 2000 Jun;14(2):265–79, vii (63 ref.)

Pathogens resistant to antimicrobial agents. Epidemiology, molecular mechanisms, and clinical management. Kaye KS, et al. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 2000 Jun;14(2):293–319 (177 ref.)

Pharmacodynamics of antibacterial drugs. Levison ME. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 2000 Jun;14(2):281–91, vii (11 ref.)

Fluoroquinolones. O'Donnell JA, et al. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 2000 Jun;14(2):489–513, xi (97 ref.)

Antibacterial agents in pediatrics. San Joaquin VH, et al. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 2000 Jun;14(2):341–55, viii (50 ref.)

Antibiotic agents in the elderly. Stalam M, et al. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 2000 Jun;14(2):357–69 (56 ref.)

The newer macrolides: azithromycin and clarithromycin. Zuckerman JM. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 2000 Jun; 14(2):449–62, x (72 ref.)

Combination therapy as a tool to prevent emergence of bacterial resistance. Mouton JW. **Infection** 1999;27 Suppl 2:S24–8 (20 ref.)

The prevention of antibiotic resistance during treatment. Williams JD, et al. **Infection** 1999;27 Suppl 2:S29–31 (5 ref.)

The role of beta–lactam/beta–lactamase inhibitors in the management of mixed infections. Akalin HE. **Int J Antimicrob Agents** 1999 Aug;12 Suppl 1:S15–20; discussion S26–7 (32 ref.)

Use of antibiotics in an Italian children's hospital, 1993–1995; clinical and economic considerations. Bassetti M, et al. **Int J Antimicrob Agents** 2000 Feb;14(1):33–7

In vitro efficacy of beta–lactam/beta–lactamase inhibitor combinations against bacteria involved in mixed infections. Finegold SM. **Int J Antimicrob Agents** 1999 Aug;12 Suppl 1:S9–14; discussion S26–7 (27 ref.)

Comparison of pivmecillinam and cephalexin in acute uncomplicated urinary tract infection. Menday AP. **Int J Antimicrob Agents** 2000 Jan;13(3):183–7

The role of sulbactam–ampicillin/sultamicillin in mixed infections [editorial] Moosdeen F. **Int J Antimicrob Agents** 1999 Aug;12 Suppl 1:S1

Ciprofloxacin in the treatment of chronic bacterial prostatitis: a prospective, non–comparative multicentre clinical trial with long–term follow–up. The German Prostatitis Study Group. Naber KG, et al. **Int J Antimicrob Agents** 2000 Mar;14(2):143–9

Cefaclor af versus amoxycillin/clavulanate in acute bacterial exacerbations of chronic bronchitis: a randomised multicentre study. Bandak SI, et al. **Int J Clin Pract** 1999 Dec;53(8):578–83

Treatment of complicated intra–abdominal infections: comparison of the tolerability and safety of intravenous/oral trovafloxacin versus intravenous imipenem/cilastatin switching to oral amoxycillin/clavulanic acid. Luke DR, et al. **Int J Clin Pract** 1999 Apr–May;53(3):166–73

A comparison of a five–day regimen of cefdinir with a seven–day regimen of loracarbef for the treatment of acute exacerbations of chronic bronchitis. Paster RZ, et al.

Int J Clin Pract 2000 Jun;54(5):293–9
Management of acute otitis media in an era of increasing antibiotic resistance. Klein JO.
Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol 1999 Oct 5;49 Suppl 1:S15–7
Update of microbial problems in pediatric otorhinolaryngology: plenary session. Prellner K, et al.
Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol 1999 Oct 5;49 Suppl 1:S31–5
Influences of alternate therapy protocol and continuous infectious disease consultation on antibiotic susceptibility in ICU. Akalin H, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1999 Sep; 25(9):1010–2
Antibiotic usage and prescribing policies in the intensive care unit. Emmerson M. **Intensive Care Med** 2000;26 Suppl 1:S26–30 (21 ref.)
Mechanisms of resistance to antibiotics. Hawkey PM.
Intensive Care Med 2000;26 Suppl 1:S9–13 (18 ref.)
Pharmacotherapy of lower limb diabetic ulcers. Temple ME, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 2000 Jul;48(7):822–8 (68 ref.)
Synthesis and biological evaluation of new oral carbapenems with 1-methyl-5-oxopyrrolidin-3-ylthio moiety. Kanno O, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1999 Oct;52(10):900–7
Once-daily versus multiple-daily gentamicin in empirical antibiotic therapy of febrile neutropenia following intensive chemotherapy. Bakri FE, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2000 Mar;45(3):383–6
Comparative efficacy of gemifloxacin in experimental models of pyelonephritis and wound infection. Berry V, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 2000 Apr;45 Suppl 1:87–93
Assessment of the efficacy, safety and quality of gentamicin use in Aberdeen Royal Infirmary. Buabeng KO, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1999 Dec;44(6):843–5
Use of essential oil therapies in immunocompromised patients [letter] Cassella JP, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2000 Apr;45(4):550–1
Outpatient parenteral treatment of bacterial infections: the Italian model as an international trend? Esposito S.
J Antimicrob Chemother 2000 Jun;45(6):724–7
An open, randomized, multicentre study comparing the use of low-dose ceftazidime or cefotaxime, both in combination with netilmicin, in febrile neutropenic patients. German Multicentre Study Group. Höffken G, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1999 Sep;44(3):367–76
Self-medication of antibacterials without prescription (also called 'over-the-counter' use). A report of a Working Party of the British Society for Antimicrobial Chemotherapy [see comments] Reeves DS, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1999 Aug;44(2):163–77. Comment in: J Antimicrob Chemother 1999 Aug;44(2):149–50. Comment in: J Antimicrob Chemother 2000 Jan;45(1):129–30.
A retrospective analysis of pharmacokinetic/pharmacodynamic indices as indicators of the clinical efficacy of ciprofloxacin. Sánchez-Recio MM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2000 Mar;45(3):321–8
Therapeutic efficacy of J-111,225, a novel trans-3,5-disubstituted pyrrolidinylthio-1beta-methylcarbapenem, against experimental murine systemic infections. Shibata K, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 2000 Mar;45(3):379–82
Management of complicated intra-abdominal infections. Barie PS. **J Chemother** 1999 Dec;11(6):464–77 (35 ref.)
High-dose intravenous fluoroquinolones in the treatment of severe infections. Modai J. **J Chemother** 1999 Dec; 11(6):478–85 (15 ref.)
Amoxicillin-clavulanic acid versus cefotaxime in the therapy of bacterial infections in cirrhotic patients. Ricart E, et al. **J Hepatol** 2000 Apr;32(4):596–602
Optimal management of central venous catheter-related infections--what is the evidence? Oppenheim BA.
J Infect 2000 Jan;40(1):26–30 (33 ref.)
Cefotaxime, desacetyl-cefotaxime, and bactericidal activity in spontaneous bacterial peritonitis. Dalmau D, et al.
J Infect Dis 1999 Nov;180(5):1597–602
Burow's solution in the treatment of active mucosal chronic suppurative otitis media: determining an effective dilution. Thorp MA, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 2000 Jun;114(6):432–6
An open, non comparative study of ofloxacin i.v. on the treatment of acute symptomatic urinary tract infection. Asvanich K, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 2000 Jul;83(7):771–5
Topical ciprofloxacin for bacterial corneal ulcer. Kosrirukvongs P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 2000 Jul; 83(7):776–82
Efficacy and safety of cefepime in the treatment of serious bacterial infections in hospitalized adult patients. Sheng WH, et al. **J Microbiol Immunol Infect** 2000 Jun; 33(2):109–14
Antimicrobial resistance--a strident alarm. Soman R.
J Postgrad Med 1995 Apr-Jun;41(2):29–30 (10 ref.)
Increased in vitro production of interleukin 6 in response to trimethoprim among persons with trimethoprim induced systemic adverse reactions. Antonen J, et al.
J Rheumatol 1999 Dec;26(12):2585–90 (33 ref.)
Antibiotics for bacterial prostatitis [comment] Nickel JC.
J Urol 2000 May;163(5):1407. Comment on: J Urol 2000 May;163(5):1560–4.
Gentamicin for the practicing urologist: review of efficacy, single daily dosing and "switch" therapy. Santucci RA, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Apr;163(4):1076–84 (150 ref.)
Success rates and cost-effectiveness of antibiotic combinations for initial treatment of central-venous-line infections during total parenteral nutrition. Forchielli ML, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 2000 Mar-Apr; 24(2):119–25
FDA approves first drug in new class of antibiotics [news] Senior K. **Lancet** 2000 Apr 29;355(9214):1523
From genes to sequences to antibiotics: prospects for future developments from microbial genomics. Kotra LP, et al.
Microbes Infect 2000 May;2(6):651–8 (78 ref.)
Acute otitis media: antimicrobial therapy in an era of resistant bacteria and sceptical meta-analysticians. Teele DW.
N Z Med J 2000 Jul 14;113(1113):284–6 (21 ref.)
Antibacterial and antifungal drug discovery. Persidis A.
Nat Biotechnol 1999 Nov;17(11):1141–2
Antimicrobial treatment guidelines for acute bacterial rhinosinusitis. Executive summary. Sinus and Allergy Health Partnership. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Jul; 123(1 Pt 2):1–4
Antimicrobial treatment guidelines for acute bacterial rhinosinusitis. Sinus and Allergy Health Partnership.
Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 2000 Jul;123(1 Pt 2):5–31
Principles of antibiotic use for the treatment of bacterial infection. Todd JK. **Pediatr Ann** 1999 Jul;28(7):423–30
Bacterial resistance and antibiotic use in the emergency department. Bennett J, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1999 Dec;46(6):1125–43 (114 ref.)
Antibiotic conundrum. Rosenberg NM, et al.
Pediatr Emerg Care 2000 Feb;16(1):61–4
Oral antibiotic therapy of bacterial arthritis. Newton PO, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1999 Dec;18(12):1102–3
Severe hemolysis induced by ceftriaxone in a child with sickle-cell anemia. Viner Y, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 2000 Jan;19(1):83–5 (12 ref.)
Challenges of managing chronic peritoneal dialysis-associated peritonitis [editorial] Troidle LK, et al.
Perit Dial Int 1999 Jul-Aug;19(4):315–8
Evaluation of empiric vancomycin therapy in children with fever and neutropenia. Adcock KG, et al.
Pharmacotherapy 1999 Nov;19(11):1315–20
Effectively treating common infections in residents of long-term care facilities. Ernst ME, et al.
Pharmacotherapy 1999 Sep;19(9):1026–35 (74 ref.)
Antibiotic prescribing--are there lessons for physicians? Nathwani D, et al. **QJM** 1999 May;92(5):287–92
Short-course moxifloxacin therapy for treatment of acute bacterial exacerbations of chronic bronchitis. The Bronchitis Study Group. Chodosh S, et al. **Respir Med** 2000 Jan;94(1):18–27
A comparison of the safety and efficacy of moxifloxacin (BAY 12-8039) and cefuroxime axetil in the treatment of acute bacterial sinusitis in adults. The Sinusitis Study Group. Siegert R, et al. **Respir Med** 2000 Apr;94(4):337–44
Antimicrobial susceptibility of anaerobic and aerobic bacteria isolated from patients with mixed infections in Nicaragua. Cáceres M, et al. **Rev Esp Quimioter** 1999 Dec;12(4):332–9
[Microbiological examination of patients hospitalized in Aarhus municipal hospital] Tarp BD, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 2000 May 8;162(19):2743–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Management of patient with acute infection] Lumio J, et al. **Duodecim** 1996;112(6):495–508 (28 ref.) **(Fin)**
[Antibiotic therapy in general practice: infections of the otorhinolaryngology system and lower respiratory tract. French Agency of Public Health Safety of Medicinal Products] **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1999 Oct; 116(5):302–14 **(Fre)**
[Antibiotic therapy in pregnancy: importance of rational use] Langhendries JP, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 2000 May;7 Suppl 2:292s–294s **(Fre)**
[Antibiotic therapy in cystic fibrosis. II Antibiotic strategy] Sermet-Gaudelus I, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 2000 Jun; 7(6):645–56 (103 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Role of antibiotic therapy in diabetic foot management] Hartemann-Heurtier A, et al. **Diabetes Metab** 2000 May; 26(3):219–24 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Role of antibiotics in Crohn's disease] Bulois P, et al.
Gastroenterol Clin Biol 1999 Jun;23(5 Pt 2):B189–94 (64 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Nitrofurans: a modern treatment for uncomplicated urinary infections?] Cahen P, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 2000 Jun; 48(5):470–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[ICAA 1999: news in antibiotic therapy] Bergogne-Bérézin E. **Presse Med** 1999 Nov 27;28 Suppl 3:25–34 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[3rd European Congress of Chemotherapy (Madrid 7-11 May 2000). Resistance of bacteria to antibiotics: an ever increasing problem] Bergogne-Bérézin E. **Presse Med** 2000 Jul 8-15;29(24):1361–3 **(Fre)**
[Nosocomial infections] Joly-Guillou ML. **Presse Med** 1999 Nov 27;28 Suppl 3:17–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Epidemiology of resistance to antibiotics in respiratory tract infections] Muller-Serieys C. **Presse Med** 1999 Nov 27;28 Suppl 3:37–42 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[ICAAC (Interscience Conference on Antimicrobial Agents and Chemotherapy): the viewpoint of an American leader in Infectiology (interview by E. Bergogne-Bérézin)] Zinner S. **Presse Med** 1999 Nov 27;28 Suppl 3:3 **(Fre)**
[Post-menopausal bacterial cystitis] Sternon J.
Rev Med Brux 2000 Apr;21(2):A117–8 **(Fre)**
[Antibiotic resistance: current data from around the world and Tunisia] Ben Redjeb S. **Tunis Med** 1999 Oct; 77(10):472–7 (38 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Increase of bacterial resistance in human medicine by resistance genes of bacteria from meat supplying animals] Wagner J, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1999 Oct-Nov;112(10-11):380–4 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Antibiotic therapy for infections in the head and neck. German Society of Otorhinolaryngology, Head and Neck Surgery] **HNO** 2000 Feb;48(2):91–103 (0 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Antibiotic therapy of head and neck infections. German Society of Otorhinolaryngology, Head and Neck Surgery] Federspil P. **Laryngorhinootologie** 2000 Jun;79(6):366–77 (0 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Oxazolidinones. A new anti-infective principle] Roloff T, et al. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1999 Dec;22(12):370–5 (15 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Antibiotic therapy. Strong bacteriocidal effect prevents development of resistant pathogens (news)]
MMW Fortschr Med 1999 Oct 28;141(43):55 **(Ger)**
[Antibiotic therapy in bronchial infections. 1: Acute and chronic bronchitis] Buchenroth M. **MMW Fortschr Med** 1999 Dec 2;141(48):49–50 **(Ger)**
[Amoxicillin/clavulanic acid in therapy of bacterial infections of the diabetic foot. Results of an observational study] Gerards V, et al. **MMW Fortschr Med** 2000 Jan 20;142(3 Suppl):187–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Antibiotics in therapy of bacterially infected diabetic foot. Results in 191 patients] Schiewe U, et al.
MMW Fortschr Med 1999 Dec 9;141(49–50):42 **(Ger)**
[Recent fluoroquinolones. Highly effective weapons for ambulatory therapy] Stahlmann R, et al.
MMW Fortschr Med 1999 Nov 25;141(47):35–6 **(Ger)**
[Drugs tolerated by the fetus. Which antibiotics and antipyretics need not be avoided in pregnancy] Steigerwald U. **MMW Fortschr Med** 2000 May 11;142(19):26–30 **(Ger)**
[Renaissance of infectious diseases and the current development of antibiotic resistance (news)]
Pharm Unserer Zeit 1999 Sep;28(5):274 **(Ger)**
[On new antiviral drugs, new viruses and old known bacteria] Flückiger U. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1999 Dec 28; 129(51-52):2005–9 (8 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Antibiotics, new pathogens, new drug resistance] Kern WV.
Ther Umsch 1999 Dec;56(12):691–7 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Practice guideline--acute respiratory tract infections. From recommendations for therapy of acute respiratory tract infections by the Drug Committee of German Physicians. Drug Committee of German Physicians]
Z Arztl Fortbild Qualitatssich 2000 Mar;94(2):133–6 **(Ger)**
[News on antibiotic prophylaxis of necrosis infection in severe acute pancreatitis: the Italian viewpoint] Rünzi M, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1999 Aug;37(8):765–7 **(Ger)**
[Empirical treatment of urinary tract infections in the delivery room--findings and desires] Jakobi P, et al.
Harefuah 1998 Nov 1;135(9):344–7, 408 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Vancomycin therapy in bone and joint infections--looking into the future] Krasin E, et al. **Harefuah** 2000 Jun 1; 138(11):994–6 (25 ref.) **(Heb)**
[Tetracyclines: fifty years of success (editorial)] Stermer E, et al. **Harefuah** 1999 Mar 1;136(5):371–3 **(Heb)**
[Experiences with josamycin therapy in dermatologic diseases] Kiss Z. **Orv Hetil** 2000 May 7;141(19):1015–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[How should we modify the use of antibiotics at hospitals?] **Int J Clin Pract Suppl** 2000 Jan;109:11–2 **(Ita)**
[Treatment of antibiotic-resistant bacteria at the intensive care unit: a therapy dilemma] Brun-Buisson C.
Int J Clin Pract Suppl 2000 Jan;109:4–5 **(Ita)**
[Use of antibiotics in the treatment of community-acquired infections of the lower respiratory tract in the elderly] Sanguinetti CM. **Int J Clin Pract Suppl** 2000 Jan;109:8–10 **(Ita)**
[Bacterial infections and resistance to antibiotics in cystic fibrosis] Taccetti G, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1999 Sep-Oct; 21(5 Suppl):213–8 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Antibiotic therapy of otorhinolaryngologic infections (editorial)] Pallestrini EA, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 2000 Jul-Aug;91(7–8):368–71 **(Ita)**
[Clinical studies of faropenem in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Chimura T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1999 Jul; 52(7):504–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical evaluation of biapenem in various infectious diseases] Hara K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1999 Nov; 52(11):629–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Efficacy and safety of cefozopran (CZOP) monotherapy and combination therapy with CZOP and amikacin (AMK) for infections accompanying hematological diseases] Urabe A, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 2000 Feb;53(2):61–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The results of treatment of chronic prostatitis on the background of anaerobic bacterial and fungal infections] Ząbkowski T, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1999;52(9–10):456–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The problems of antibacterial therapy in pediatric practice] Fomina IP. **Antibiot Khimioter** 2000;45(5):40–2 **(Rus)**
[The place of fluoroquinolones in the treatment of bacterial infections] Iakovlev SV. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1999; 44(12):27–30 **(Rus)**
[The use of cefepime for treating patients with severe hospital infections] Iakovlev VP. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1999; 44(11):37–43 (44 ref.) **(Rus)**
[The pharmacoepidemiological approach in treating patients with acute sinusitis] Karpov OI. **Antibiot Khimioter** 2000; 45(4):35–9 (17 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The clinical and economic efficacies of short courses of azithromycin in acute sinusitis] Karpov OI. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1999;44(10):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The antibacterial therapy of acute cystitis and pyelonephritis in adults] Lopatkin NA, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 2000; 45(4):30–4 **(Rus)**

[Cefepime in the treatment of infection in neutropenic patients] Ptushkin VV, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1999; 44(11):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antimicrobial chemotherapy in patients with pyo-septic diseases in intensive care units] Iakovlev VP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1999;(10):29–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The treatment of acute intestinal diarrheal infections] Lobzin IuV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 2000 May;321(5):47–53, 94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The clinical and pharmacodynamic aspects of the antibiotic therapy of infectious patients] Lobzin IuV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 2000 Mar;321(3):46–51 (11 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Infection and antibiotic use in COPD in primary care] Ruiz Manzano J, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 2000 Jun;36(6):326–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Antibiotics in urinary infections: a problem of choice (letter)] Almendral Doncel R, et al. **Aten Primaria** 2000 Feb 28; 25(3):196–7 **(Spa)**

[Do we use reasonably macrolides in primary care? (editorial)] Llor C. **Aten Primaria** 2000 Apr 15;25(6):375–6 **(Spa)**

[Evidence-based medicine, health costs and treatment of intra-abdominal infection] Badia X, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1999;17 Suppl 2:86–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The other side of the coin: socioeconomic analysis of antibiotic resistance] García-Altés A, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1999;17 Suppl 2:27–31 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Application of the concepts of evidence-based medicine to the evidence on the treatment of febrile neutropenia] Jarque I, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1999;17 Suppl 2:95–102 (95 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Levofloxacin for prevalent infections in primary care medicine] Redondo Sánchez J. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1999;17 Suppl 1:29–33 (26 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Should cefminox substitute cefoxitin in infections caused by bacteria susceptible to both drugs?] Dámaso D, et al. **Rev Esp Quimioter** 1999 Dec;12(4):325–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Guidelines for empirical antibiotic treatment of intraabdominal infections. Spanish Society of Chemotherapy] Rocha LA, et al. **Rev Esp Quimioter** 2000 Mar;13(1):65–72 (22 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Nursing home as a risky environment when it comes to antibiotic resistance. An audit study of antibiotic treatment at nursing homes in Kronoberg] Lonér B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 2000 Mar 15;97(11):1251–4 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

Intravenous albumin in patients with cirrhosis and spontaneous bacterial peritonitis: is it worth the cost? [news] Brand RE. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 Dec; 94(12):3404

Cost effectiveness of quinolones in hospitals and the community. Davey P. **Drugs** 1999;58 Suppl 2:71–7 (32 ref.)

Pharmacoeconomic considerations in the ambulatory use of parenteral cephalosporins. Tice AD. **Drugs** 2000;59 Suppl 3:29–35; discussion 47–9 (37 ref.)

[The economic impact of inadequate prescriptions] Montravers P. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 2000 May; 19(5):388–94 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The pharmacoeconomics of treatment of severe infections in intensive care] Zambrowski JJ. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 2000 May;19(5):430–5 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Compartmentalised inducible nitric-oxide synthase activity in septic shock. Annane D, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Apr 1; 355(9210):1143–8

Sepsis alters pyruvate dehydrogenase kinase activity in skeletal muscle. Vary TC, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1999 Aug;198(1-2):113–8

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Cross infection on a combined paediatric plastic surgery and burns unit: a clinical and microbiological audit. Camilleri IG, et al. **Burns** 1999 Nov;25(7):655–8

Peripheral venous access ports: outcomes analysis in 109 patients. Bodner LJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 2000 May-Jun;23(3):187–93

Recent infection as a risk factor for intracerebral and subarachnoid hemorrhages. Kunze AK, et al. **Cerebrovasc Dis** 2000 Sep-Oct;10(5):352–8

Sustained bacteremia associated with transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunt (TIPS). DeSimone JA, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 2000 Feb;30(2):384–6

Self-reported bacterial infections among women with or at risk for human immunodeficiency virus infection. Flanigan TP, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Sep;29(3):608–12

Epidemiology of nosocomial infection and resistant organisms in patients admitted for the first time to an acute rehabilitation unit. Mylotte JM, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 2000 Mar;30(3):425–32

Changing epidemiology of infections in patients with neutropenia and cancer: emphasis on gram-positive and resistant bacteria. Zinner SH. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Sep; 29(3):490–4 (38 ref.)

Serious unexplained illness among drug injectors. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 2000 Jun 9;10(23):203, 206

An operating surveillance system of surgical-site infections in The Netherlands: results of the PREZIES national surveillance network. Preventie van Ziekenhuisinfecties door Surveillance. Geubbels EL, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 2000 May;21(5):311–8

Standardized surveillance of hemodialysis vascular access infections: 18-month experience at an outpatient, multifacility hemodialysis center. Stevenson KB, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 2000 Mar;21(3):200–3

Drug resistance in intensive care units. Albrich WC, et al. **Infection** 1999;27 Suppl 2:S19–23 (33 ref.)

Hepatitis A associated with other focal infections. Klar A, et al. **Isr Med Assoc J** 2000 Aug;2(8):598–600

Bacterial infections in liver cirrhosis. Navasa M, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Oct;31(7):616–25 (85 ref.)

Emerging and re-emerging infectious diseases. Desselberger U. **J Infect** 2000 Jan;40(1):3–15 (195 ref.)

Infections in children with cancer: a continued need for the comprehensive physical examination. Auletta JJ, et al. **J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1999 Nov-Dec;21(6):501–8

Lack of association between infection and onset of polymyalgia rheumatica. Narváez J, et al. **J Rheumatol** 2000 Apr;27(4):953–7

Microbial diseases in Malaysia: recent experiences. Arokiasamy JT. **Med J Malaysia** 1996 Mar;51(1):4–11

Nosocomial bacterial sepsis in babies weighing 1000–1499 g in Kelantan. Halder D, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1999 Mar; 54(1):52–7

Bacterial hand infections: an analysis of cases presenting at the University Hospital, Kuala Lumpur. Omar BM, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1996 Mar;51(1):23–8

Otitis media in infants aged 0–8 weeks: frequency of associated serious bacterial disease. Nozicka CA, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1999 Aug;15(4):252–4

Bacterial etiology of serious infections in young infants in developing countries: results of a multicenter study. The WHO Young Infants Study Group. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1999 Oct;18(10 Suppl):S17–22

Bacterial and viral etiology of serious infections in very young Filipino infants. Gatchalian SR, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1999 Oct;18(10 Suppl):S50–5

Bacterial and viral etiology of severe infection in children less than three months old in the highlands of Papua New Guinea. Lehmann D, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1999 Oct; 18(10 Suppl):S42–9

Etiology of pneumonia, sepsis and meningitis in infants younger than three months of age in Ethiopia. Muhe L, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1999 Oct;18(10 Suppl):S56–61

Etiology of serious infections in young Gambian infants. Mulholland EK, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1999 Oct;18(10 Suppl):S35–41

The results of a practice survey on the management of patients with shunted hydrocephalus. Li V, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1999 Jun;30(6):288–95

Antimicrobial resistance in the tropics. Shears P. **Trop Doct** 2000 Apr;30(2):114–6 (30 ref.)

[Bacterial infections in children with sickle cell disease in Libreville (letter)] Koko J, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1999 Oct; 6(10):1131–2 **(Fre)**

[Neonatal bacterial infections at Owenda Pediatric Hospital in Libreville] Mouba JF, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 2000 Apr; 7(4):430–1 **(Fre)**

[Acquired antibiotic resistance in Madagascar: first evaluation] Decousser JW, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1999; 59(3):259–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The epidemiology of bacterial nosocomial infections in intensive care] Beaucaire G. **Rev Med Interne** 1999;20 Suppl 6:546S–547S **(Fre)**

[Update in infectious diseases. Part I: epidemiology] Salzberger B, et al. **Med Klin** 2000 Jun 15;95(6):314–20 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bacteriologic and clinical analysis of nosocomial infections in patients from the intensive care unit] Nikodemski T. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 1999;45:211–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The cause of infection as the main or additional cause of death in patients treated for small cell lung cancer] Remiszewski P, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1999; 67(7-8):354–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[What do we mean by the concept of principles of investigation?] Zieliński A. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1999; 53(3-4):257–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparative analysis of occurrence and susceptibility to gram-negative bacilli isolated from intubation tubes and tracheostomy tubes in patients at intensive care units] Pawela K, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1999;52(7-8):355–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Spontaneous bacterial peritonitis in hepatic cirrhosis: prevalence, predictive factors and prognosis] Figueiredo FA, et al. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1999 Apr-Jun;45(2):128–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ETHNOLOGY

Etiology of acute lower respiratory tract infection in Central Australian Aboriginal children. Torzillo P, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1999 Aug;18(8):714–21

ETIOLOGY

How to record peritoneal catheter infections. Gucek A, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1998;14:145–8

Infectious complications in renal transplant recipients. Tanphaichitr NT, et al. **Adv Ren Replace Ther** 2000 Apr; 7(2):131–46 (81 ref.)

HIV disease-related neutropenia: an independent risk factor for severe infections. Hermans P. **AIDS** 1999;13 Suppl 2:S11–7 (54 ref.)

Prevention of bacterial infections in patients with advanced HIV infection. Mitsuyasu R. **AIDS** 1999;13 Suppl 2:S19–23

Prevalence and risk factors for multidrug resistant uropathogens in ED patients. Wright SW, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 2000 Mar;18(2):143–6

Alcohol: "ice-breaker" yes, "gut barrier-breaker," maybe [editorial; comment] Keshavarzian A, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 May;95(5):1124–5. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 2000 May;95(5):1290–3.

Bacterial peritonitis after elective endoscopic variceal ligation: a prospective study. Lin OS, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Jan;95(1):214–7

Bacterial infection in cirrhotic patients and its relationship with alcohol [see comments] Rosa H, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 May;95(5):1290–3. Comment in: Am J Gastroenterol 2000 May;95(5):1124–5.

Surgical site infections at the National Cancer Institute in Mexico: a case-control study. Vilar-Compte D, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 2000 Feb;28(1):14–20

The relationship of nasal polyps, infection, and inflammation. Norlander T, et al. **Am J Rhinol** 1999 Sep-Oct;13(5):349–55 (41 ref.)

Antimicrobial therapy in neutropenic patients. Egerer G, et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 2000;50:20–5 (17 ref.)

Breast implant infection following nipple piercing [letter] Javaid M, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1999 Dec;52(8):676–7

Morbidity associated with long-term use of totally implantable ports in patients with AIDS. Domingo P, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Aug;29(2):346–51

Procalcitonin behaves as a fast responding acute phase protein in vivo and in vitro [see comments] Nijsten MW, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Feb;28(2):458–61. Comment in: Crit Care Med 2000 Feb;28(2):586–8.

Bacterial and fungal infections after kidney transplantation. Schmidt A, et al. **Curr Opin Urol** 1999 Jan;9(1):45–9 (38 ref.)

Respiratory viral infection predisposing for bacterial disease: a concise review. Hament JM, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1999 Dec;26(3-4):189–95 (44 ref.)

Polyethylene stent blockage: a porcine model [see comments] Maillot N, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 2000 Jan;51(1):12–8 . Comment in: Gastrointest Endosc 2000 Jan;51(1):104–7.

Intracranial infection as a common complication following war missile skull base injury. Splavski B, et al. **Injury** 2000 May;31(4):233–7

Neutropenia: clinical implications and modulation. Glauser MP. **Intensive Care Med** 2000;26 Suppl 1:S103–10 (42 ref.)

Bacteremia associated with central venous catheter infection is not an independent predictor of outcomes. Pelletier SJ, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 2000 Jun;190(6):671–80; discussion 680–1

Once-daily versus multiple-daily gentamicin in empirical antibiotic therapy of febrile neutropenia following intensive chemotherapy. Bakri FE, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2000 Mar;45(3):383–6

Bacterial contamination rates during bone allograft retrieval. Journeaux SF, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1999 Sep;14(6):677–81

Osteomyelitis of the pubis following suspension of the neck of the bladder with use of bone anchors. A report of four cases. Enzler M, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1999 Dec; 81(12):1736–40

Central venous catheter related infections. Verghese S, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1999 Mar;31(1):1–4

Neutropenia in patients with HIV infection: a case control study in a cohort of 1403 patients between 1982 and 1993. Hermans P, et al. **J Hematother Stem Cell Res** 1999;8 Suppl 1:S23–32

Novel methods for the prevention of infection of intravascular devices. Spencer RC. **J Hosp Infect** 1999 Dec; 43 Suppl:S127–35 (91 ref.)

Effects of hydrosyapatite coating on Ti-6A1-4V implant-site infection in a rabbit tibial model. Vogely HC, et al. **J Orthop Res** 2000 May;18(3):485–93

Antibiotic-impregnated autogenic cancellous bone grafting is an effective and safe method for the management of small infected tibial defects: a comparison study. Chan YS, et al. **J Trauma** 2000 Feb;48(2):246–55

Success rates and cost-effectiveness of antibiotic combinations for initial treatment of central-venous-line infections during total parenteral nutrition. Forchielli ML, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 2000 Mar-Apr; 24(2):119–25

Use of antibiotics in penetrating craniocerebral injuries. "Infection in Neurosurgery" Working Party of British Society for Antimicrobial Chemotherapy. Bayston R, et al. **Lancet** 2000 May 20;355(9217):1813–7 (39 ref.)

Bacterial infection of central venous catheters in short-term total parenteral nutrition. Chan L, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1998 Mar;53(1):10–5

Infections in acute leukemia: an analysis of 240 febrile

episodes. Jagarlamudi R, et al. **Med Oncol** 2000 May; 17(2):111–6

Detection of prosthetic joint biofilm infection using immunological and molecular techniques. Tunney MM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1999;310:566–76

Hickman–Broviac catheter–related infections in children with malignancies. Stamou SC, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1999 Oct–Nov;66(5–6):320–6

Haemodialysis catheter–related infection: time for action [editorial] Canaud B. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999 Oct; 14(10):2288–90 (15 ref.)

Primary peritonitis as a presenting feature of nephrotic syndrome: a case report and review of the literature. Markenson DS, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1999 Dec; 15(6):407–9 (9 ref.)

Is there a rationale for the prophylactic prescription of hematopoietic colony–stimulating factor after a bacteriologically documented neutropenic infection? [letter] Thieblemont C, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1996 Sep–Oct;13(5):473–5

Late shunt infections. Baird C, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1999 Nov;31(5):269–73

Shear stress–induced apoptosis of adherent neutrophils: a mechanism for persistence of cardiovascular device infections. Shive MS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jun 6;97(12):6710–5

Use of epidural steroids after discectomy may predispose to infection. Lowell TD, et al. **Spine** 2000 Feb 15;25(4):516–9

Allogeneic red blood cell transfusion is an independent risk factor for the development of postoperative bacterial infection. Chang H, et al. **Vox Sang** 2000;78(1):13–8

Leucocyte counts in children with sickle cell anaemia usefulness of stable state values during infections. Awogu AU. **West Afr J Med** 2000 Jan–Mar;19(1):55–8

[The etiology of infectious cervicitis in women] Borisov I, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1999;38(2):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Infectious complications after laparoscopic procedures on the biliary tract] Vyhnánek J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1999 Dec;100(12):695–6 **(Cze)**

[Minimizing anaerobic infections (news)] Maunand C. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 2000 Feb;117(1):56 **(Fre)**

[Role of antibiotics in Crohn's disease] Bulois P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1999 Jun;23(5 Pt 2):B189–94 (64 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Skin and osteoarticular infections of the diabetic foot. Role of infection] Boutoille D, et al. **Presse Med** 2000 Feb 26; 29(7):393–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Etiology and pathogenesis of bacteria–induced arthritis. Infectious arthritis, reactive arthritis, Lyme arthritis] Priem S, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1999 Sep;40(9):936–44 (60 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Bacterial infections and resistance to antibiotics in cystic fibrosis] Taccetti G, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1999 Sep–Oct; 21(5 Suppl):213–8 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Malnutrition and infections in children—a destructive interplay with global dimensions] Bøhler E, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 2000 Jun 10;120(15):1740–5 (91 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Infections in renal transplant recipients in Norway] Midtvedt K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1999 Oct 10;119(24):3621–3 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Treatment of symptoms in the course of neutropenia] Wróbel T, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1999 Mar;101(3):251–7 (29 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis—the infectious complications. The experience of the Nephrology Clinic of Iaşi] Tăranu T, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1999 Jan–Jun; 103(1–2):94–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Disbiotic conditions in patients operated and reoperated for heart defects and ischemic heart disease] Litasova EE, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 2000;78(2):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Spontaneous bacterial peritonitis as a problem of current medicine] Anshelevich Iu. **Ter Arkh** 2000;72(2):69–71 (31 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The factors of bacterial pathogenicity and their role in the development of the infectious process] Bondarenko VM. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1999 Sep–Oct;(5):34–9 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Infected arteriovenous fistulae for hemodialysis] Bachleda P, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1999 Dec;100(12):707–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Early infectious complications in gallbladder surgery then and now] Michalský D, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1999 Dec; 100(12):696–7 **(Slo)**

[Infection and antibiotic use in COPD in primary care] Ruiz Manzano J, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 2000 Jun;36(6):326–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Infectious complications of heart transplantation. A prospective study for the first 6 years of a transplantation program] Bernabeu–Wittel M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1999 Aug; 199(8):489–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Molecular epidemiology of antibiotic resistance. Stefani S, et al. **Int J Antimicrob Agents** 2000 Jan;13(3):143–53 (111 ref.)

Cytokine and cytokine receptor polymorphisms in infectious disease. van Deventer SJ. **Intensive Care Med** 2000;26 Suppl 1:S98–102 (31 ref.)

HISTORY

Look to the bones for clues to human disease [news] Bosch X. **Lancet** 2000 Apr 8;355(9211):1248

IMMUNOLOGY

The role of C–type lectins in the innate immunity against pulmonary pathogens. Ofek I, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 2000;479:27–36 (18 ref.)

Review of issues relating to iron and infection. Fishbane S. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1999 Oct;34(4 Suppl 2):S47–52 (39 ref.)

Iron and infection: clinical experience. Hoen B. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1999 Oct;34(4 Suppl 2):S30–4

Pathobiology of the role of iron in infection. Sunder–Plassmann G, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1999 Oct; 34(4 Suppl 2):S25–9 (40 ref.)

Systemic bacterial invasion induced by sleep deprivation. Everson CA, et al. **Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol** 2000 Apr; 278(4):R905–16

HLA–B27 associated spondyloarthropathy, an autoimmune disease based on crossreactivity between bacteria and HLA–B27? Ringrose JH. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1999 Oct; 58(10):598–610 (107 ref.)

Injury induces deficient interleukin–12 production, but interleukin–12 therapy after injury restores resistance to infection. Göebel A, et al. **Ann Surg** 2000 Feb;231(2):253–61

Interleukin 8 in middle ear fluid during acute otitis media: correlation with aetiology and bacterial eradication. Leibovitz E, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 2000 Feb;82(2):165–8

Effective phage therapy is associated with normalization of cytokine production by blood cell cultures. Weber–Dabrowska B, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 2000;48(1):31–7

IgG2 immunodeficiency: association to pediatric patients with bacterial meningoencephalitis. Escobar–Pérez X, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 2000 Mar;58(1):141–5

Procalcitonin behaves as a fast responding acute phase protein in vivo and in vitro [see comments] Nijsten MW, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Feb;28(2):458–61. Comment in: Crit Care Med 2000 Feb;28(2):586–8.

Lipoproteins take their toll on the host. Janeway CA Jr, et al. **Curr Biol** 1999 Dec 2;9(23):R879–82

Genetic susceptibility to intracellular infections: Nramp1, macrophage function and divalent cations transport. Gruenheid S, et al. **Curr Opin Microbiol** 2000 Feb;3(1):43–8 (46 ref.)

Bacterial adaptation to host innate immunity responses. Rhen M, et al. **Curr Opin Microbiol** 2000 Feb;3(1):60–4 (49 ref.)

Serum procalcitonin concentrations in transplant patients with acute rejection and bacterial infections. Jaresová M, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1999 Sep 1;69(3):355–8

Infection–stimulated infraosseus inflammation and bone destruction is increased in P–/E–selectin knockout mice. Kawashima N, et al. **Immunology** 1999 May;97(1):117–23

Heat shock proteins refine the danger theory. Todryk SM, et al. **Immunology** 2000 Mar;99(3):334–7

A to Z: vitamin A and zinc, the miracle duo. Molina EL, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1996 Jul–Aug;63(4):427–31 (37 ref.)

Augmentation of innate host defense by expression of a cathelicidin antimicrobial peptide. Bals R, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Nov;67(11):6084–9

Interleukin–1 receptor signaling rather than that of tumor necrosis factor is critical in protecting the host from the severe consequences of a polymicrobe anaerobic infection. Graves DT, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Aug;68(8):4746–51

Temporal sequence of pulmonary and systemic inflammatory responses to graded polymicrobial peritonitis in mice. Stamme C, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Nov;67(11):5642–50

Androstenediol stimulates myelopoiesis and enhances resistance to infection in gamma–irradiated mice. Whitnall MH, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 2000 Jan;22(1):1–14

Non–specific and specific immunity to bacterial invasion of the middle ear cavity. Stenfors LE. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1999 Oct 5;49 Suppl 1:S223–6

Endotoxin immunization. Stephens R, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 2000;26 Suppl 1:S129–36 (53 ref.)

UV–induced changes in the immune response to microbial infections in human subjects and animal models. Norval M, et al. **J Epidemiol** 1999 Dec;9(6 Suppl):S84–92 (71 ref.)

Rapid neutrophil response controls fast–replicating intracellular bacteria but not slow–replicating Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Seiler P, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 Feb;181(2):671–80

Immune suppression in polymicrobial sepsis: differential regulation of Th1 and Th2 responses by p38 MAPK. Song GY, et al. **J Surg Res** 2000 Jun 15;91(2):141–6

Implications of early apoptosis of infected cells as an important host defense. LeGrand EK. **Med Hypotheses** 2000 Apr;54(4):591–6

Role of complement in host defense against bacterial infection. Mold C. **Microbes Infect** 1999 Jul;1(8):633–8 (31 ref.)

Peritoneal defense using icodextrin or glucose for daytime dwell in CCPD patients. Posthuma N, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1999 Jul–Aug;19(4):334–42

Vitamin A and immunity to viral, bacterial and protozoan infections. Semba RD. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1999 Aug; 58(3):719–27 (95 ref.)

Control of early viral and bacterial distribution and disease by natural antibodies. Ochsenbein AF, et al. **Science** 1999 Dec 10;286(5447):2156–9

[Human infection immunology. Basic scientific findings and clinical consequences] Kemp M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 2000 May 22;162(21):3020–3 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Atherosclerosis, infections and immune response] Kemp M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 2000 May 22;162(21):3057 **(Dan)**

[Bacterial infection and production of immunoglobulin in the tonsil] Fujieda S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1999 Aug;47(8):724–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Does reduced microbial exposure contribute to increased prevalence of allergy?] Berstad AE, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 2000 Mar 20;120(8):915–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Molecular mimicry of bacteria as a factor in bacterial pathogenicity] Witkowska D. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1999; 53(4):545–59 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The syndrome of reduced colonization of periodontium tissues during long–term anti–orthostatic hypokinesia] Volozhin AI, et al. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1999;33(4):28–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Superantigens and their role in pathology] Ialfimova EIu, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1999 May–Jun; (3):98–104 (46 ref.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Changes of cytokine profiles during peritonitis in patients on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Lai KN, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 2000 Apr;35(4):644–52

Matrilysin (matrix metalloproteinase 7) in parturition, premature rupture of membranes, and intrauterine infection. Maymon E, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jun;182(6):1545–53

Cytokine production by sinus lavage, bronchial lavage, and blood mononuclear cells in chronic rhinosinusitis with or without atopy. Jyonouchi H, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Apr;126(4):522–8

Kallikrein–kinin in infection and cancer. Maeda H, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1999 Sep;43(2–3):115–28 (47 ref.)

Cardiac reserve: linking physiology and genetics. Montgomery H. **Intensive Care Med** 2000;26 Suppl 1:S137–44 (78 ref.)

Expression of cytokines in bacterial and viral infections and their biochemical aspects. Imanishi J. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 2000 Apr;127(4):525–30 (26 ref.)

The role of the epidermal growth factor receptor in microbial infections of the gastrointestinal tract. Buret A, et al. **Microbes Infect** 1999 Nov;1(13):1139–44 (58 ref.)

Modulation of intramacrophage iron metabolism during microbial cell invasion. Weinberg ED. **Microbes Infect** 2000 Jan;2(1):85–9 (38 ref.)

MICROBIOLOGY

"Difficult to treat infections" pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic factors—a review. Schierholz JM, et al. **Acta Microbiol Immunol Hung** 2000;47(1):1–8 (28 ref.)

Prevalence and risk factors for multidrug resistant uropathogens in ED patients. Wright SW, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 2000 Mar;18(2):143–6

Microbiologic survey of long–term care facilities. Smith PW, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 2000 Feb;28(1):8–13

The controversy regarding routine anaerobic blood cultures [editorial; comment] Bartlett JG, et al. **Am J Med** 2000 Apr 15;108(6):505–6. Comment on: Am J Med 2000 Apr 15;108(6):445–7.

The microbiology of necrotizing soft tissue infections. Elliott D, et al. **Am J Surg** 2000 May;179(5):361–6

In vivo genetic analysis of bacterial virulence. Chiang SL, et al. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1999;53:129–54 (71 ref.)

The induction of apoptosis by bacterial pathogens. Weinrauch Y, et al. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1999;53:155–87 (263 ref.)

In vitro activities of sitafloxacin (DU–6859a) and six other fluoroquinolones against 8,796 clinical bacterial isolates. Milatovic D, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Apr; 44(4):1102–7

Resistant bacteria in the adenoids: a preliminary report. McClay JE. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 May; 126(5):625–9

Pathogen causing infection related to body piercing should be determined [letter; comment] Khanna R, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Apr 29;320(7243):1211. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Dec 18–25;319(7225):1627–9.

Infectious etiology of acute exacerbations of chronic bronchitis. Sethi S. **Chest** 2000 May;117(5 Suppl 2):380S–5S (20 ref.)

Bronchial inflammation: its relationship to colonizing microbial load and alpha(1)–antitrypsin deficiency. Stockley RA, et al. **Chest** 2000 May;117(5 Suppl 1):291S–3S

Sustained bacteremia associated with transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunt (TIPS). DeSimone JA, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 2000 Feb;30(2):384–6

Surveillance of antimicrobial use and antimicrobial resistance in United States hospitals: project ICARE phase 2. Project Intensive Care Antimicrobial Resistance Epidemiology (ICARE) hospitals. Fridkin SK, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Aug;29(2):245–52

Antimicrobial susceptibility testing: special needs for fastidious organisms and difficult–to–detect resistance mechanisms. Jorgensen JH, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 2000 May;

30(5):799–808 (49 ref.)
Cost–effectiveness of blood cultures for adult patients with cellulitis. Perl B, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Dec; 29(6):1483–8
Changing epidemiology of infections in patients with neutropenia and cancer: emphasis on gram–positive and resistant bacteria. Zinner SH. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Sep; 29(3):490–4 (38 ref.)
Microbial colonization of silicone voice prostheses used in laryngectomized patients. Eerenstein SE, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1999 Sep;24(5):398–403
Web alert. Host–microbe interactions: bacteria. Böltner D. **Curr Opin Microbiol** 2000 Feb;3(1):11–2
Bacterial replication in the host cell cytosol. Goebel W, et al. **Curr Opin Microbiol** 2000 Feb;3(1):49–53 (51 ref.)
Manipulating the host to study bacterial virulence. Harvill ET, et al. **Curr Opin Microbiol** 2000 Feb;3(1):93–6 (20 ref.)
Novel approaches to monitor bacterial gene expression in infected tissue and host. Lee SH, et al. **Curr Opin Microbiol** 2000 Feb;3(1):97–101 (21 ref.)
Comparative activity of clinafloxacin and nine other compounds tested against 2000 contemporary clinical isolates from patients in United States hospitals. Deshpande LM, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1999 Sep;35(1):81–8
In vitro susceptibility to pexiganan of bacteria isolated from infected diabetic foot ulcers. Ge Y, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1999 Sep;35(1):45–53
Characteristics of pathogens causing urinary tract infections in hospitals in North America: results from the SENTRY Antimicrobial Surveillance Program, 1997. Jones RN, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1999 Sep;35(1):55–63
Evaluation of the BacT/Alert microbial detection system with FAN aerobic and FAN anaerobic bottles for culturing normally sterile body fluids other than blood. Simor AE, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 2000 May;37(1):5–9
Comparative activity of moxifloxacin in vitro against obligately anaerobic bacteria. Ackermann G, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 2000 Mar;19(3):228–32
The prevalence of potentially pathogenic bacteria in nasopharyngeal samples from individuals with a long–standing cough–clinical value of a nasopharyngeal sample. Gunnarsson RK, et al. **Fam Pract** 2000 Apr; 17(2):150–5
Bacterial toxins in pediatric infectious diseases. Balkundi DR, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1995 May–Jun;62(3):281–91 (28 ref.)
Bacterial resistance to antimicrobial agents in Latin America. The giant is awakening. Guzmán–Blanco M, et al. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 2000 Mar;14(1):67–81, viii (59 ref.)
Pathogens resistant to antimicrobial agents. Epidemiology, molecular mechanisms, and clinical management. Kaye KS, et al. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 2000 Jun;14(2):293–319 (177 ref.)
Use of the clinical microbiology laboratory for the diagnosis and management of infectious diseases related to the oral cavity. Peterson LR, et al. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1999 Dec;13(4):775–95 (68 ref.)
Bacterial and protozoal infections. Schuster GS. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1999 Dec;13(4):797–816 (60 ref.)
The MYSTIC (meropenem yearly susceptibility test information collection) programme. Turner PJ, et al. **Int J Antimicrob Agents** 1999 Oct;13(2):117–25
Refractory Bacillus cereus infection in a neonate. Tuladhar R, et al. **Int J Clin Pract** 2000 Jun;54(5):345–7
Nosocomial sinusitis with isolation of anaerobic bacteria in ICU patients [see comments] Le Moal G, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1999 Oct;25(10):1066–71. Comment in: Intensive Care Med 1999 Oct;25(10):1037–9.
Synergic activity, for anaerobes, of trovafloxacin with clindamycin or metronidazole: chequerboard and time–kill methods. Ednie LM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2000 May;45(5):633–8
Assessment of the Etest method for detection of penicillin resistance in acute suppurative oral infection [letter] Lewis MA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2000 Aug;46(2):328–9
Time–kill studies of tea tree oils on clinical isolates. May J, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2000 May;45(5):639–43
In vitro antibacterial activities of telithromycin, a new ketolide, against bacteria causing infections in obstetric and gynaecological patients [letter] Mikamo H, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2000 Aug;46(2):332–4
Chronic prostatitis–an infectious disease? Naber KG, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2000 Aug;46(2):157–61 (47 ref.)
Effectiveness of bone cement containing tobramycin. An in vitro susceptibility study of 99 organisms found in infected joint arthroplasty. Scott CP, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1999 May;81(3):440–3
Evaluation of the Wider system, a new computer–assisted image–processing device for bacterial identification and susceptibility testing. Cantón R, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Apr;38(4):1339–46
Evaluation of the oxyrase OxyPlate anaerobe incubation system. Wiggs LS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Feb; 38(2):499–507
Some emerging food and water borne pathogens. Gugnani HC. **J Commun Dis** 1999 Jun;31(2):65–72
Prevalence of enteric pathogens among community based asymptomatic individuals. Hellard ME, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 2000 Mar;15(3):290–3
Occurrence of surgical pathogens and their antimicrobial susceptibility patterns. Dobardžić R, et al. **Med Arh** 2000; 54(1):13–6
Contribution of the hydrophobic effect to microbial infection. Doyle RJ. **Microbes Infect** 2000 Apr;2(4):391–400 (126 ref.)
Bacterial phospholipases and pathogenesis. Schmiel DH, et al. **Microbes Infect** 1999 Nov;1(13):1103–12 (59 ref.)
Identification of bacteria from a non–healing diabetic foot wound by 16 S rDNA sequencing. Redkar R, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 2000 Jun;14(3):163–9
Susceptibility of anaerobic bacteria in Auckland: 1991–1996. Shore KP, et al. **N Z Med J** 1999 Nov 12;112(1099):424–6
Expanding microbiology of pulmonary infection in cystic fibrosis. LiPuma JJ. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 2000 May; 19(5):473–4 (11 ref.)
Aerobic and anaerobic microbiology of wound infection following spinal fusion in children. Brook I, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 2000 Jan;32(1):20–3
Risk of infection associated with microbiological quality of public swimming pools in Bologna, Italy. Leoni E, et al. **Public Health** 1999 Sep;113(5):227–32
Antibiotic resistance. Superbugs on the hoof? [news] [published erratum appears in Science 2000 Jun 9;288(5472):1751] Ferber D. **Science** 2000 May 5; 288(5467):792–4
IVIAT: a novel method to identify microbial genes expressed specifically during human infections. Handfield M, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 2000 Jul;8(7):336–9 (7 ref.)
Common molecular mechanisms of symbiosis and pathogenesis. Hentschel U, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 2000 May;8(5):226–31 (39 ref.)
Signature–tagged mutagenesis and the hunt for virulence factors. Perry RD. **Trends Microbiol** 1999 Oct;7(10):385–8; discussion 388–9
Microbial pathogenesis: new paths into a new millennium. Sansonetti PJ. **Trends Microbiol** 2000 May;8(5):196–7
Antimicrobial resistance in the tropics. Shears P. **Trop Doct** 2000 Apr;30(2):114–6 (30 ref.)
Bacterial population of chronic crural ulcers [letter; comment] Chantelau E. **Vasa** 2000 May;29(2):156. Comment on: Vasa 2000 Feb;29(1):62–70.
Bacterial population of chronic crural ulcers: is there a difference between the diabetic, the venous, and the arterial ulcer? [see comments] Schmidt K, et al. **Vasa** 2000 Feb; 29(1):62–70. Comment in: Vasa 2000 May;29(2):156.
[Retrospective study on the risk factors in patients with nosocomial bacterial L–form infection] Guan J, et al. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1998 Dec; 19(6):339–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Acquired antibiotic resistance in Madagascar: first evaluation] Decousser JW, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1999; 59(3):259–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Antibiotic strategies in an intensive care service] Georges B. **Presse Med** 2000 Jan 15;29(1):61–3 **(Fre)**
[Prospective detection of important bacterial pathogens in pyoderma and their in vitro antibiotic susceptibility] Ochsendorf FR, et al. **Hautarzt** 2000 May;51(5):319–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Update in infectious diseases. Part I: epidemiology] Salzberger B, et al. **Med Klin** 2000 Jun 15;95(6):314–20 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pathogen spectrum and resistance status of exclusively anaerobic odontogenic infections] Eckert AW, et al. **Mund Kiefer Gesichtschir** 2000 May;4(3):153–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Antibacterial activity of fosfomycin against the causative bacteria isolated from bacterial enteritis] Fukuyama M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 2000 Jul;53(7):522–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Comparative analysis of occurrence and susceptibility to gram–negative bacilli isolated from intubation tubes and tracheostomy tubes in patients at intensive care units] Pawela K, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1999;52(7–8):355–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The postantibiotic effect of azithromycin on respiratory pathogens] Diculencu D, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1998 Jul–Dec; 102(3–4):130–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[The microbiological aspects of infectious complications in the oncology clinic] Dmitrieva NV, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1999;44(10):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The structure and antibiotic sensitivity of the causative agents of community–acquired infectious diseases of bacterial origin in children] Samsygina GA, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 2000;45(3):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The microbiological characteristics of intestinal dysbacteriosis in children and adults in the city of Moscow] Likhoded VG, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1999 Jul–Aug;(4):65–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Round cells in semen and genital infections] Solís EA, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 2000 Mar;53(2):101–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

Prediction of microbial infection and mortality in medical patients with fever: plasma procalcitonin, neutrophilic elastase–alpha1–antitrypsin, and lactoferrin compared with clinical variables. Bossink AW, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Aug;29(2):398–407
A nationwide survey of deaths from oral and maxillofacial infections: the Taiwanese experience. Wong TY. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1999 Nov;57(11):1297–9; discussion 1300
Conclusions from the WHO multicenter study of serious infections in young infants. The WHO Young Infants Study Group. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1999 Oct;18(10 Suppl):S32–4

PATHOLOGY

The induction of apoptosis by bacterial pathogens. Weinrauch Y, et al. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1999;53:155–87 (263 ref.)
Culture–negative spontaneous bacterial peritonitis: an ambiguous diagnosis without peritoneal biopsy. Cone LA, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Dec;29(6):1582–3
A risk factor for early–onset infection in premature newborns: invasion of chorioamniotic tissues by leukocytes. Korbage de Araujo MC, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1999 Sep; 56(1):1–15
Immunohistological characterization of leukocytes in the lungs of healthy mice and after bacterial intratracheal infection. Heitmann S, et al. **Lab Anim** 1999 Jul; 33(3):288–94
Effects of influenza A virus on lectin–binding patterns in murine nasopharyngeal mucosa and on bacterial colonization. Hirano T, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Nov;121(5):616–21
The modulation of host cell apoptosis by intracellular bacterial pathogens. Gao LY, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 2000 Jul;8(7):306–13 (75 ref.)
[Chronic inflammation of the petrous bone with fatal outcome] Kaftan H, et al. **HNO** 2000 Mar;48(3):226–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pathophysiology of bacterial cystitis. Roberts JA. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;462:325–38 (98 ref.)
Systemic bacterial invasion induced by sleep deprivation. Everson CA, et al. **Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol** 2000 Apr; 278(4):R905–16
The Fleming Unified Theory of Vascular Disease: a link between atherosclerosis, inflammation, and bacterially aggravated atherosclerosis (BAA) [letter] Fleming RM. **Angiology** 2000 Jan;51(1):87–9
Splanchnic haemodynamic disturbances in perinatal sepsis. Kempley ST, et al. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 2000 Sep;83(2):F139–42
Bacteria and fungi of marine mammals: a review. Higgins R. **Can Vet J** 2000 Feb;41(2):105–16 (98 ref.)
Sepsis increases contraction–related generation of reactive oxygen species in the diaphragm. Nethery D, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1999 Oct;87(4):1279–86
Persistence of infection in mosquitoes injected with bacteria. Gorman MJ, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 2000 May;75(4):296–7
Neither Fas ligand nor endotoxin is responsible for inducible peritoneal phagocyte apoptosis during sepsis/peritonitis. Chung CS, et al. **J Surg Res** 2000 Jun 15;91(2):147–53
Neuroendocrinology of infection and the innate immune system. Reichlin S. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 1999;54:133–81; discussion 181–3 (210 ref.)
Contemporary issues with bacterial infection in the intensive care unit. Reed RL 2nd. **Surg Clin North Am** 2000 Jun; 80(3):895–909, ix–x (80 ref.)
Frequency and time course of pancreatic and extrapancreatic bacterial infection in experimental acute pancreatitis in rats. Schwarz M, et al. **Surgery** 2000 Apr;127(4):427–32
[The antimicrobial activity of nitric oxide and its role in the infectious process] Bondarenko VM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1999 Sep–Oct;(5):61–7 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Treatment with 2% clindamycin vaginal cream prior to first trimester surgical abortion to reduce signs of postoperative infection: a prospective, double–blinded, placebo–controlled, multicenter study. Larsson PG, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 2000 May;79(5):390–6
Human milk and host defence: immediate and long–term effects. Hanson LA. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1999 Aug; 88(430):42–6 (88 ref.)
DNA vaccines: a review. Lewis PJ, et al. **Adv Virus Res** 1999;54:129–88 (180 ref.)
Filgrastim treatment of HIV–infected patients improves neutrophil function. Pitrak DL. **AIDS** 1999;13 Suppl 2:S25–30 (33 ref.)
1999 USPHS/IDSA guidelines for the prevention of opportunistic infections in persons infected with HIV: part I. Prevention of exposure. **Am Fam Physician** 2000 Jan 1; 61(1):163–74
Colonic food: pre– and probiotics. Bengmark S. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Jan;95(1 Suppl):S5–7 (30 ref.)
Does repeated paracentesis prevent spontaneous bacterial peritonitis? [editorial; comment] Blendis L, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 Oct;94(10):2798–800. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1999 Oct;94(10):2972–6.
A prospective, randomized, controlled trial comparing transparent polyurethane and hydrocolloid dressings for central venous catheters. Nikoletti S, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1999 Dec;27(6):488–96
Infections following peripheral blood progenitor cell transplantation [letter; comment] Mossad SB. **Am J Med** 1999 Nov;107(5):536. Comment on: Am J Med 1999 Feb;106(2):191–7.
Low–cost prevention of bacterial contamination during continuous epidural treatment by a minimal dose of an

antibiotic in the epidural solution [letter] Aida S, et al. **Anaesthesia** 2000 May;55(5):499–500

Bacterial contamination during continuous epidural treatment [letter] Asumang A. **Anaesthesia** 2000 Sep;55(9):934–5

Interventional once-daily administration of ceftriaxone in leukemia and lymphoma patients with febrile neutropenia. Karthaus M, et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 2000;50:26–36

Contaminated anterior cruciate ligament grafts: the efficacy of 3 sterilization agents. Molina ME, et al. **Arthroscopy** 2000 May–Jun;16(4):373–8

Infections due to antimicrobial-resistant pathogens in the dialysis unit. Tokars JI. **Blood Purif** 2000;18(4):355–60 (31 ref.)

Dietary nitrate in man: friend or foe? McKnight GM, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1999 May;81(5):349–58 (104 ref.)

Control of bacterial spores. Brown KL. **Br Med Bull** 2000; 56(1):158–71 (50 ref.)

Vaccination against the major infectious diseases. Plotkin SA. **C R Acad Sci III** 1999 Nov;322(11):943–51 (22 ref.)

Canadian Association of Gastroenterology practice guidelines: antibiotic prophylaxis for gastrointestinal endoscopy. Devlin TB. **Can J Gastroenterol** 1999 Dec; 13(10):819–21

Prophylaxis for spontaneous bacterial peritonitis. Williams CN. **Can J Gastroenterol** 1999 Sep;13(7):549–50

Antibiotic prophylaxis for intrauterine contraceptive device insertion. Grimes DA, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD001327 (6 ref.)

Evaluation of antimicrobial treatment in mechanically ventilated patients with severe chronic obstructive pulmonary disease exacerbations. Ewig S, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Mar;28(3):692–7

Bacterial contamination of ready-to-use 1-L feeding bottles and administration sets in severely compromised intensive care patients. Mathus-Vliegen LM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Jan;28(1):67–73

Against antibiotic prophylaxis for cutaneous laser resurfacing. Alster TS. **Dermatol Surg** 2000 Jul;26(7):697–8

Antibiotic prophylaxes in laser resurfacing patients. Friedman PM, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 2000 Jul;26(7):695–7

Cutaneous CO2 laser resurfacing infection rate with and without prophylactic antibiotics [see comments] Walia S, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 1999 Nov;25(11):857–61. Comment in: Dermatol Surg 2000 Apr;26(4):402–4.

Bacterial resistance and overgrowth due to selective decontamination of the digestive tract. Ebner W, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 2000 Apr;19(4):243–7 (17 ref.)

Reduction of aseptic measures in gynecologic endoscopy: a comparative clinical trial. Aydeniz B, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1999 Dec;87(2):169–73

Prevention of CSF shunt infection: effect of the use of hybrid shunt systems which include antibacterial catheters. Stanton C, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1999 Dec;9 Suppl 1:47

New approaches to bacterial vaccine development. Proceedings of the 3rd International Meeting. Munich, Germany, 19–22 May 1999. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 2000 Apr;27(4):iii, 275–364

Recombinant live Salmonella spp. for human vaccination against heterologous pathogens. Bumann D, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 2000 Apr;27(4):357–64 (68 ref.)

Vaccines against gut pathogens. Mastroeni P, et al. **Gut** 1999 Nov;45(5):633–5

Use of chlorhexidine-releasing nylon fibres to reduce device-related uterine infections. Gard PR, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 2000;49(4):261–5

Comparison of two methods of taping peripheral intravenous cannulas. Almonte R, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1999 May; 36(5):494–8

Principles and practice of antibiotic therapy. Johnson BS. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1999 Dec;13(4):851–70, vi–vii (42 ref.)

Protective effects of RU 41740, a bacterial immunomodulator, against experimental infections: induction of cytokine and immunoglobulin release in mice after oral administration. Nimier K, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1999 Sep;21(9):561–74

Antibiotic prophylaxis post-tonsillectomy: is it of benefit? Colreavy MP, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1999 Oct 15;50(1):15–22

Economic impact of a rational use of antibiotics in intensive care. Blanc P, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1999 Dec; 25(12):1407–12

Selective decontamination of the digestive tract in critically ill patients. Fowler RA, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1999 Nov;25(11):1323–6 (3 ref.)

Neutropenia: clinical implications and modulation. Glauser MP. **Intensive Care Med** 2000;26 Suppl 1:S103–10 (42 ref.)

Antibiotic prophylaxis in intensive care units: meta-analyses versus clinical practice. Liberati A, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 2000;26 Suppl 1:S38–44

Namibian chewing stick, Diospyros lycioides, contains antibacterial compounds against oral pathogens. Cai L, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Mar;48(3):909–14

The prophylaxis of bacterial infections in neutropenic patients. Kerr KG. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1999 Nov; 44(5):587–91 (56 ref.)

Experience with prophylactic oral ciprofloxacin in gynecological cancer patients developing severe chemotherapy-induced neutropenia. Markman M, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 2000 May;126(5):298–300

Development of an infection-resistant LVAD driveline: a novel approach to the prevention of device-related infections. Choi L, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1999 Nov;18(11):1103–10

Preventing pancreatic infection in acute pancreatitis. Qamruddin AO, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 2000 Apr;44(4):245–53 (91 ref.)

Selective decontamination of the digestive tract: a life saver. Silvestri L, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 2000 Jul;45(3):185–90 (41 ref.)

Role of infection control measures in limiting morbidity associated with multi-resistant organisms in critically ill patients. Souweine B, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 2000 Jun; 45(2):107–16

Novel methods for the prevention of infection of intravascular devices. Spencer RC. **J Hosp Infect** 1999 Dec; 43 Suppl:S127–35 (91 ref.)

Use of scanning electron microscopy to investigate the prophylactic efficacy of rifampin-impregnated CSF shunt catheters. Kockro RA, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 2000 May; 49(5):441–50

Antibiotic-impregnated autogenic cancellous bone grafting is an effective and safe method for the management of small infected tibial defects: a comparison study. Chan YS, et al. **J Trauma** 2000 Feb;48(2):246–55

Use of antibiotics in penetrating craniocerebral injuries. "Infection in Neurosurgery" Working Party of British Society for Antimicrobial Chemotherapy. Bayston R, et al. **Lancet** 2000 May 20;355(9217):1813–7 (39 ref.)

Preventing infectious disease with passive immunization. Zeitlin L, et al. **Microbes Infect** 2000 May;2(6):701–8 (69 ref.)

Tetracycline fibres used to control bacterial infection during guided tissue regeneration (GTR). Sbordone L, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 2000 Jan–Feb;49(1–2):27–34 **(Eng, Ita)**

Selective decontamination of the digestive tract helps prevent bacterial infections in the early postoperative period after liver transplant. Emre S, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1999 Oct–Nov;66(5–6):310–3

Protection from septic shock by neutralization of macrophage migration inhibitory factor. Calandra T, et al. **Nat Med** 2000 Feb;6(2):164–70

Prevention of vascular catheter-related infections [editorial] Darouiche RO. **Neth J Med** 1999 Sep;55(3):92–9 (42 ref.)

Reducing foodborne disease: what are the priorities? Doyle MP. **Nutrition** 2000 Jul–Aug;16(7–8):647–9 (9 ref.)

Dietary restrictions for patients with neutropenia: a survey of institutional practices. Smith LH, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 2000 Apr;27(3):515–20

Inhibition of microflora associated with oral malignancy. Nagy K, et al. **Oral Oncol** 2000 Jan;36(1):32–6

Immunological recovery post-hematopoietic stem cell transplantation: role of prophylactic prevention of infection in post-transplant period. Kapoor N. **Pediatr Transplant** 1999;3 Suppl 1:14–8 (23 ref.)

T-cell recovery following marrow transplant: experience with delayed lymphocyte infusions to accelerate immune recovery or treat infectious problems. Smith FO, et al. **Pediatr Transplant** 1999;3 Suppl 1:59–64 (41 ref.)

Exit-site care with ciprofloxacin otologic solution prevents polyurethane catheter infection in peritoneal dialysis patients. Montenegro J, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 2000 Mar–Apr; 20(2):209–14

Prophylactic antibiotics in plastic and reconstructive surgery [letter; comment] Kuipers T. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Feb; 105(2):815–6. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1999 May;103(6):1561–6.

Drug target validation: lethal infection blocked by inducible peptide. Tao J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jan 18;97(2):783–6

Endocarditis prophylaxis revisited: experimental evidence of efficacy and new Swiss recommendations. Swiss Working Group for Endocarditis Prophylaxis. Moreillon P. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 2000 Jul 11;130(27–28):1013–26

Health advice and the traveller. Harris CB, et al. **Scott Med J** 2000 Feb;45(1):14–6

A brief course of colon preparation with oral antibiotics. Takesue Y, et al. **Surg Today** 2000;30(2):112–6

Usefulness of autologous blood transfusion for avoiding allogenic transfusion and infectious complications after esophageal cancer resection. Kinoshita Y, et al. **Surgery** 2000 Feb;127(2):185–92

Review of antibiotic prophylaxis recommendations for office-based urologic procedures. Kraklau DM, et al. **Tech Urol** 1999 Sep;5(3):123–8 (32 ref.)

Reduction of the bacterial load by the silver-coated endotracheal tube (SCET), a laboratory investigation. Hartmann M, et al. **Technol Health Care** 1999;7(5):359–70

Domestic hygiene and diarrhoea – pinpointing the problem. Curtis V, et al. **Trop Med Int Health** 2000 Jan;5(1):22–32 (80 ref.)

[Selective decontamination of the digestive tract reduces mortality in intensive care patients (letter; comment)] Ligtenberg JJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Sep 4; 143(36):1840–1. Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1999 Jun 26;143(26):1397–8. **(Dut)**

[Preventive glycopeptide antibiotic therapy. Earlier administration? (letter)] Dareau S. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 2000 May;19(5):436 **(Fre)**

[Duration of antibiotic treatment in intensive care: current data] Georges B, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 2000 May; 19(5):367–74 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ecological consequences of preventive antibiotic prescriptions] Korinek AM. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 2000 May;19(5):418–23 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The economic impact of inadequate prescriptions] Montravers P. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 2000 May; 19(5):388–94 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Minimizing anaerobic infections (news)] Maunand C. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 2000 Feb;117(1):56 **(Fre)**

[Infection prevention, a continuous challenge for each of us....] André P. **Presse Med** 1999 Nov 27;28 Suppl 3:4–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Peroperative accidental contamination of bone-tendon-bone graft for the reconstruction of the anterior cruciate ligament. Report of 4 cases] Casalonga D, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1999 Nov; 85(7):740–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antiinfectious prophylaxis in pediatric oncology. Work group "Quality Assurance" of Society for Pediatric Oncology and Hematology (GPOH)] Graubner UB, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1999 Jul–Aug;211(4):347–52 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of preventive measures against central venous catheter-related infection: retrospective study in our division for recent 10 years] Hanatani Y, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1999 Oct;73(10):1032–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Preventive effect of postoperative disinfection of endoscope on bacterial adhesion to endoscope] Uwagawa T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1999 Oct;73(10):1019–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antibiotic prophylaxis in Cesarean section (editorial)] Hordnes K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 2000 Mar 10;120(7):777 **(Nor)**

[The use of ultraviolet bactericidal radiation in controlling infectious diseases] Shandala MG, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1999 Sep–Oct;(5):23–5 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of infectious complications of experimental acute radiation injury with combined antibiotic sulacillin] Chertkov KS, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1999 Sep–Oct; 39(5):568–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the "baby friendly" program on the number of neonatal infections at the maternity ward in Senta] Molnar-Sabo I, et al. **Med Pregl** 1999 Jun–Aug; 52(6–8):267–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Current problems with infections in thoracic surgery] Hartuštiak S, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1999 Dec; 100(12):701–3 **(Slo)**

[Antibiotic prophylaxis in surgery] Simo J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1999 Dec;100(12):692–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Evidence-based medicine in antimicrobial surgical prophylaxis] Vega D, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1999;17 Suppl 2:32–58 (204 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Strategies for the prevention of peritoneal catheter exit site infection (letter)] Morey A, et al. **Nefrologia** 2000 May–Jun; 20(3):295–6 **(Spa)**

[Consensus statement on surgical chemoprophylaxis] García-Rodríguez JA, et al. **Rev Esp Quimioter** 2000 Jun; 13(2):205–13 (59 ref.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Diagnosis and treatment of diabetic foot infections. Tan JS, et al. **Baillieres Best Pract Res Clin Rheumatol** 1999 Mar; 13(1):149–61 (62 ref.)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Technetium-99m labelled antimicrobial peptides discriminate between bacterial infections and sterile inflammations. Welling MM, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 2000 Mar; 27(3):292–301

[Evaluation of inflammatory activity in chronic osteomyelitis. Contribution of scintigraphy with polyclonal antibodies] Sapienza MT, et al. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 2000 Apr–Jun; 46(2):106–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

SURGERY

Orthopedic management of pyogenic arthritis. Donatto KC. **Compr Ther** 1999 Aug–Oct;25(8–10):411–7 (26 ref.)

Internal drainage of infected pancreatic pseudocysts: safe or sorry? Boerma D, et al. **Dig Surg** 1999;16(6):501–5

A surgical treatment of infected pancreatic necrosis: retroperitoneal laparotomy. Nakasaki H, et al. **Dig Surg** 1999;16(6):506–11

Management of chronic deep infection following rotator cuff repair. Mirzayan R, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 2000 Aug; 82-A(8):1115–21

The PROSTALAC functional spacer in two-stage revision for infected knee replacements. Prosthesis of antibiotic-loaded acrylic cement. Haddad FS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 2000 Aug;82(6):807–12

Management of infected peripheral bypass by selective partial graft removal and arterial homograft insertion. Two case reports. Locati P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 2000 Apr;41(2):311–5

Arthrodesis of the infected ankle and subtalar joint: technique, indications, and results of 45 consecutive cases. Richter D, et al. **J Trauma** 1999 Dec;47(6):1072–8

[Parenchymal necrosis: infection and other indications for

debridement and drainage] Fernandez-del Castillo C, et al. **Chirurg** 2000 Mar;71(3):269-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary bacterial infection of an artery] Tiesenhausen K, et al. **Chirurg** 1999 Oct;70(10):1163-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Peritonitis models in the rat with special reference to laparoscopic therapy options] Pross M, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1999;124(8):743-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bacterial translocation and its surgical implications] Sileri P, et al. **G Chir** 1999 Oct;20(10):440-4 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Computed tomography-guided treatment of infected acute pancreatitis] Lambre H, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1999;29(5):331-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Predictors of outcome and long-term survival in patients with pleural infection. Davies CW, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 Nov;160(5 Pt 1):1682-7

The microbiology of necrotizing soft tissue infections. Elliott D, et al. **Am J Surg** 2000 May;179(5):361-6

Acute pancreatitis: management of complicating infection. Laws HL, et al. **Am Surg** 2000 Feb;66(2):145-52 (31 ref.)

Probiotics: from myth to reality. Demonstration of functionality in animal models of disease and in human clinical trials. Dunne C, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1999 Jul-Nov;76(1-4):279-92 (79 ref.)

Phage therapy: past history and future prospects. Carlton RM. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1999;47(5):267-74 (26 ref.)

Effective phage therapy is associated with normalization of cytokine production by blood cell cultures. Weber-Dabrowska B, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 2000;48(1):31-7

Phase I/II trial of neutrophil transfusions from donors stimulated with G-CSF and dexamethasone for treatment of patients with infections in hematopoietic stem cell transplantation. Price TH, et al. **Blood** 2000 Jun 1; 95(11):3302-9

Leucocyte transfusions from rhG-CSF or prednisolone stimulated donors for treatment of severe infections in immunocompromised neutropenic patients. Peters C, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1999 Sep;106(3):689-96

Infection of the pleural space. Heffner JE. **Clin Chest Med** 1999 Sep;20(3):607-22 (203 ref.)

Phage therapy: the peculiar kinetics of self-replicating pharmaceuticals. Payne RJ, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Sep;68(3):225-30 (18 ref.)

Prokaryotic gene therapy to combat multidrug resistant bacterial infection [editorial] Norris JS, et al. **Gene Ther** 2000 May;7(9):723-5

Long term outcome of infective endocarditis in patients who were not drug addicts: a 10 year study. Castillo JC, et al. **Heart** 2000 May;83(5):525-30

Peroral immunotherapy with yolk antibodies for the prevention and treatment of enteric infections. Carlander D, et al. **Immunol Res** 2000;21(1):1-6 (25 ref.)

Endotoxin immunization. Stephens R, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 2000;26 Suppl 1:S129-36 (53 ref.)

Infection after total knee arthroplasty. A retrospective study of the treatment of eighty-one infections. Segawa H, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1999 Oct;81(10):1434-45

Honey: is it worth rubbing it in? [letter; comment] Chowdhury MM. **J R Soc Med** 1999 Dec;92(12):663. Comment on: J R Soc Med 1999 Jun;92(6):283-5. Comment on: J R Soc Med 1999 Aug;92(8):439.

Successful removal of an infected pacemaker electrode by open heart surgery under extracorporeal circulation. Tayama E, et al. **Kurume Med J** 2000;47(1):91-4

Albumin infusion for spontaneous bacterial peritonitis. Runyon BA. **Lancet** 1999 Nov 27;354(9193):1838-9 (10 ref.)

The nutraceutical benefit, part iii: honey. Sato T, et al. **Nutrition** 2000 Jun;16(6):468-9

Diagnosis and treatment of uncomplicated acute bacterial rhinosinusitis: summary of the Agency for Health Care Policy and Research evidence-based report. Benninger MS, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Jan;122(1):1-7

Managing reactive arthritis [editorial] Toivanen A. **Rheumatology (Oxford)** 2000 Feb;39(2):117-9 (13 ref.)

[Cytokines and immunotherapy in infectious diseases] van der Meer JW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Nov 6; 143(45):2252-5 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Intravenous immunoglobulins: anti-infection indications] Mouthon L, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 2000 Mar; 151(2):136-43 (77 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Current status and prospects for symptomatic treatment of respiratory tract infections in mucoviscidosis] Clément A. **Arch Pediatr** 2000 May;7 Suppl 2:346s-348s **(Fre)**

[Effect of intravenous albumin on renal impairment and mortality in patients with cirrhosis and spontaneous bacterial peritonitis (see comments)] Grange JD, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 2000 Mar;24(3):378-9. Comment in: Gastroenterol Clin Biol 2000 Mar;24(3):335-6. **(Fre)**

[Skin and osteoarticular bacterial infections of the diabetic foot. Treatment] Boutoille D, et al. **Presse Med** 2000 Feb 26;29(7):396-400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Skin and osteoarticular bacterial infections in the diabetic foot. The need for multidisciplinary management] Boutoille D, et al. **Presse Med** 2000 Feb 26;29(7):387 **(Fre)**

[Necrotizing soft tissue infection] Rath E, et al. **Harefuah** 1998 May 1;134(9):695-7, 750 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Some aspects of intensive care for severe forms of anaerobic non-sporeforming infections of soft tissues] Frantsuzov VN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1999;(10):21-3 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the usefulness of suction drainage in the treatment of nonspecific bone infections monitored with C-reactive protein] Milankov M, et al. **Med Pregl** 1999 Nov-Dec;52(11-12):489-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Orbital cellulitis in childhood. Medical-surgical treatment] Gómez Campderá J, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 2000 Mar;51(2):113-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Scientific evidence and antimicrobial therapy: A perfect couple?] Jovell AJ. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1999;17 Suppl 2:9-14 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRANSMISSION

Some emerging food and water borne pathogens. Gugnani HC. **J Commun Dis** 1999 Jun;31(2):65-72

Reducing foodborne disease: what are the priorities? Doyle MP. **Nutrition** 2000 Jul-Aug;16(7-8):647-9 (9 ref.)

Foodborne and waterborne infectious diseases. Contributing factors and solutions to new and reemerging pathogens. Prier R, et al. **Postgrad Med** 2000 Apr;107(4):245-52, 255 (30 ref.)

Bacterial contamination of children's toys used in a general practitioner's surgery. McKay I, et al. **Scott Med J** 2000 Feb;45(1):12-3

Reduction of the bacterial load by the silver-coated endotracheal tube (SCET), a laboratory investigation. Hartmann M, et al. **Technol Health Care** 1999;7(5):359-70

[Infections associated with pets] Geffray L. **Rev Med Interne** 1999 Oct;20(10):888-901 (66 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Blood transfusion and bacterial risk] Morel P, et al. **Transfus Clin Biol** 2000 Jun;7 Suppl 1:55s-62s (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Risk to employees in garbage collection and transport from pathogen exposure] Becker G, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1999;104:551-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role of common starlings (Sturnus vulgaris) in the epidemiology of bacterial, potentially human pathogenic, disease agents] Gautsch S, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 2000 Apr;142(4):165-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Imported intestinal infectious and parasitic diseases] Tsuru S. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Sep;96(9):1044-9 (19 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The theory of the etiological selectivity of the main (primary) routes of transmission and their inequality in different nosological forms of intestinal infections] Solodovnikov IuP. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1999 Sep-Oct;(5):67-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Selection criteria of organ donors with regards to infection transmission (letter; comment)] López-Navidad A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1999 Nov 13;113(16):637-9. Comment on: Med Clin (Barc) 1999 May 22;112(18):711-5. **(Spa)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

The value of ultrasound and aspiration in differentiating vaso-occlusive crisis and osteomyelitis in sickle cell disease patients. Booz MM, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1999 Oct;54(10):636-9

Musculoskeletal infections: US manifestations. Bureau NJ, et al. **Radiographics** 1999 Nov-Dec;19(6):1585-92 (16 ref.)

VETERINARY

Antibiotic resistance in aquaculture. Sørum H. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1999;92:29-36 (50 ref.)

Comparative pathology of bacterial enteric diseases of swine. Moxley RA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;473:83-101 (157 ref.)

Homeopathy versus antibiotics in metaphylaxis of infectious diseases: a clinical study in pig fattening and its significance to consumers [see comments] Albrecht H, et al. **Altern Ther Health Med** 1999 Sep;5(5):64-8. Comment in: Altern Ther Health Med 1999 Sep;5(5):32-4.

Effectiveness of lipopolysaccharide as an intrauterine immunomodulator in curing bacterial endometritis in repeat breeding cross-bred cows. Singh J, et al. **Anim Reprod Sci** 2000 May 31;59(3-4):159-66

The use of fluoroquinolones for companion animal antimicrobial therapy. Walker RD. **Aust Vet J** 2000 Feb; 78(2):84-90 (23 ref.)

Rapid and specific differentiation of enterotoxin-producing Escherichia coli strains from other gram-negative enteric bacteria using multiplex PCR. Osek J, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 2000 Jul-Aug; 113(7-8):265-70

Pre-existing bacterial infections, not stress fever, influenced previous studies which labeled Gerrhosaurus major an afebrile lizard species. Muchlinski AE, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Mol Integr Physiol** 1999 Nov; 124(3):353-7

Cytokine mRNA expression in mucosal biopsies from German shepherd dogs with small intestinal enteropathies. German AJ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 2000 Jan;45(1):7-17

Monitoring Piscirickettsia salmonis by denaturant gel electrophoresis and competitive PCR. Heath S, et al. **Dis Aquat Organ** 2000 May 25;41(1):19-29

Exoproteinases of the type A in pathogenesis of insect bacterial diseases. Andrejko M. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1999; 47(3-4):135-41

What is your diagnosis? Sequestered bone with crystalline deposits between bony trabeculae. Watt BC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 2000 Jan 15;216(2):179-80

Sarcina -like bacteria, Clostridium fallax and Clostridium sordellii in lambs with abomasal bloat, haemorrhage and ulcers. Vatn S, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 2000 Feb-Apr; 122(2-3):193-200

Teat lesions and their relationship to intramammary infections on small-scale dairy farms in Kiambu district in Kenya. Mulei CM. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1999 Dec;70(4):156-7

Antibiotic treatment and post-handling survival of reindeer calves in Alaska. Pietsch GS, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1999 Oct; 35(4):735-40

Equine reproductive pharmacology. Perkins NR. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1999 Dec;15(3):687-704, x (76 ref.)

Diskospondylitis and other vertebral infections. Thomas WB. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 2000 Jan; 30(1):169-82, vii (40 ref.)

Emergence of resistance to fluoroquinolones among bacteria causing infections in food animals in Denmark. Aarestrup FM, et al. **Vet Rec** 2000 Jan 15;146(3):76-8

Effects of iron dextran injections on the incidence of abomasal bloat, clinical pathology and growth rates in lambs. Vatn S, et al. **Vet Rec** 2000 Apr 15;146(16):462-5

Serological survey for antibodies against selected infectious agents among fallow deer (Dama dama) in central Italy. Cuteri V, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1999 Oct; 46(8):545-9

[Xenografts and the probability of viral zoonotic risk: reflections based on the sanitary control of a pig population free from specific pathogenic organisms and risk analysis] Vannier P, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 2000 May;48(4):389-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Guidelines for planning studies to determine the resistance of infectious agents of veterinary relevance] Böttner A, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 2000 Jul-Aug; 113(7-8):299-305 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Genetic diagnosis in bacteriology] Kuhnert P, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 2000 May;142(5):218-20 **(Ger)**

VIROLOGY

Induction of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 expression by anaerobes associated with bacterial vaginosis. Hashemi FB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 May;181(5):1574-80

BACTERIAL INFECTIONS, CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM see **CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM BACTERIAL INFECTIONS**

BACTERIAL INFECTIONS, GRAM-NEGATIVE see **GRAM-NEGATIVE BACTERIAL INFECTIONS**

BACTERIAL INFECTIONS, GRAM-POSITIVE see **GRAM-POSITIVE BACTERIAL INFECTIONS**

BACTERIAL INTERFERENCE see **ANTIBIOSIS**

BACTERIAL LUMINESCENCE see **LUMINESCENCE, BACTERIAL**

BACTERIAL MENINGITIS see **MENINGITIS, BACTERIAL**

BACTERIAL OUTER MEMBRANE PROTEINS

The Lyme disease vaccine: conception, development, and implementation. Thanassi WT, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 Apr 18;132(8):661-8 (74 ref.)

Preparation and immunogenicity of serogroup B meningococcal OS-OMPC conjugates. Sun YY, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1999 Dec;12(4):296-303

S-Layer proteins. Sára M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Feb; 182(4):859-68 (156 ref.)

Reemergence of invasive Haemophilus influenzae type b disease in Alaska: Is it because of vaccination with polyribosylribitol phosphate outer membrane protein complex (PRP-OMPC) or failure to vaccinate with PRP-OMPC? [letter; comment] Dargan JM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 Feb;181(2):806-9. Comment on: J Infect Dis 1999 Jan;179(1):101-6.

Lyme disease vaccine [letter; comment] Schofield DH, et al. **JAMA** 2000 Jan 12;283(2):199; discussion 200. Comment on: JAMA 1999 Jun 2;281(21):1973-5.

Safety and immunogenicity of Haemophilus influenzae type b conjugate vaccine (PedvaxHIB) in Papua New Guinean children. Lehmann D, et al. **P N G Med J** 1998 Sep-Dec; 41(3-4):102-11

Lyme disease vaccine. Gerber MA. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1999 Sep;18(9):825-6 (10 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Who should receive the Lyme disease vaccine? Taege AJ. **Cleve Clin J Med** 2000 Apr;67(4):239-40

Effect of individual conjugate dose on immunogenicity of type 6B pneumococcal polysaccharide-N. meningitidis outer membrane protein complex conjugate vaccines in infant rhesus monkeys. McNeely TB, et al. **Vaccine** 2000

Jun 15;18(25):2808–16

ANALYSIS

Cloning and expression of an immunogenic membrane–associated protein of Helicobacter hepaticus for use in an enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay. Livingston RS, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1999 Sep;6(5):745–50

Comparison of two recombinant major outer membrane proteins of the human granulocytic ehrlichiosis agent for use in an enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay. Tajima T, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 2000 Jul;7(4):652–7

Outer membrane protein A, peptidoglycan–associated lipoprotein, and murein lipoprotein are released by Escherichia coli bacteria into serum. Hellman J, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 May;68(5):2566–72

Outer–membrane proteins pattern and detection of beta–lactamases in clinical isolates of imipenem–resistant Acinetobacter baumannii from Brazil. Costa SF, et al. **Int J Antimicrob Agents** 2000 Jan;13(3):175–82

Characterization of rabbit Pasteurella multocida isolates by use of whole–cell, outer–membrane, and polymerase chain reaction typing. Dabo SM, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1999 Oct; 49(5):551–9

Amino acid sequences of proteins from Leptospira serovar pomona. Alves SF, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 2000 Jul–Aug;95(4):503–4

Localization of VirB1 protein on the agrobacterial cell surface. Chumakov MI, et al. **Membr Cell Biol** 1999; 12(6):907–9

Characterization of surface layer proteins from different Clostridium difficile clinical isolates. Cerquetti M, et al. **Microb Pathog** 2000 Jun;28(6):363–72

[Gastritis localization and GERD incidence in patients with Cag A(+) and Cag A(–) Helicobacter pylori infection] Canbakan B, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 2000;150(5):91–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The detection and characteristics of the Yersinia pestis antigen exhibiting the properties of S–layer proteins] Diatlov IA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1999 Jul–Aug;(4):90–1 **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibitors of efflux pumps in Pseudomonas aeruginosa potentiate the activity of the fluoroquinolone antibacterial levofloxacin. Renau TE, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Dec 2; 42(24):4928–31

BIOSYNTHESIS

High–level expression of chromosomally encoded SHV–1 beta–lactamase and an outer membrane protein change confer resistance to ceftazidime and piperacillin–tazobactam in a clinical isolate of Klebsiella pneumoniae. Rice LB, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Feb;44(2):362–7

Expression of outer membrane proteins in Escherichia coli growing at acid pH. Sato M, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Mar;66(3):943–7

Overproduction of the outer–membrane proteins FepA and FhuE responsible for iron transport in Escherichia coli hfq::cat mutant. Wachi M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Oct 22;264(2):525–9

Expression of staphylococcal protein Sbi is induced by human IgG. Zhang L, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 2000 Jul;28(3):211–8

Expression of intimin gamma from enterohemorrhagic Escherichia coli in Citrobacter rodentium. Hartland EL, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Aug;68(8) 4637–46

DNA–Binding proteins possibly invo ved in regulation of the post–logarithmic–phase expression of lipoprotein P35 in Borrelia burgdorferi. Indest KJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jan;182(2):522–5

Selective isolation of eae–positive strains of shiga toxin–producing Escherichia coli. Fukushima H, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Apr;38(4):1684–7

Temporal changes in outer surface proteins A and C of the lyme disease–associated spirochete, Borrelia burgdorferi, during the chain of infection in ticks and mice. Schwan TG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Jan;38(1):382–8

Purification and characterization of a recombinant Haemophilus influenzae outer membrane phosphomonoesterase e (P4). Reilly TJ, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1999 Dec;17(3):401–9

Overexpression and immunogenicity of the Oma87 outer membrane protein of Pasteurella multocida. Mitchison M, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 2000 Mar 1;72(1–2):91–6

CHEMISTRY

The amino–terminal region of the long–chain fatty acid transport protein FadL contains an externally exposed domain required for bacteriophage T2 binding. Cristalli G, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 May 15;377(2):324–33

Overexpression and refolding of an 80–kDa iron transporter from the outer membrane of Escherichia coli. Buchanan SK. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1999 Dec;27(6):903–8

Exploring the membrane domain of the reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide–quinone oxidoreductase of Paracoccus denitrificans: characterization of the NQO7 subunit. Bernardo SD, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Aug 8; 39(31):9411–8

Molecular mechanisms of interaction of rabbit CAP18 with outer membranes of gram–negative bacteria. Gutsmann T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Oct 12;38(41):13643–53

Incorporation of bacterial membrane proteins into liposomes: factors influencing protein reconstitution. Parmar MM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Sep 21;1421(1):77–90

Structural, functional and immunological studies on a polymeric bacterial protein. Baldi PC, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 2000 Jul;33(7):741–7

Characterization of a major envelope protein from the rumen anaerobe Selenomonas ruminantium OB268. Kalmokoff ML, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 2000 Apr;46(4):295–303

Beta–barrel proteins from bacterial outer membranes: structure, function and refolding [see comments] Buchanan SK. **Curr Opin Struct Biol** 1999 Aug;9(4):455–61 (61 ref.) . Comment in: Curr Opin Struct Biol 1999 Aug;9(4):445–7.

Domain structure of secretin PulD revealed by limited proteolysis and electron microscopy. Nouwen N, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 May 15;19(10):2229–36

Characterization of enteroaggregative Escherichia coli isolated from outbreaks of diarrhoeal disease in England. Spencer J, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1999 Dec;123(3):413–21

Proteomic analysis of the Escherichia coli outer membrane. Molloy MP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 May; 267(10):2871–81

MOMP (major outer membrane protein) of Campylobacter jejuni; a versatile pore–forming protein. Dé E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Mar 3;469(1):93–7

Conformationally controlled pK–switching in membrane proteins: one more mechanism specific to the enzyme catalysis? Mulkidjanian AY. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Dec 17; 463(3):199–204 (58 ref.)

Membrane proteins PmpG and PmpH are major constituents of Chlamydia trachomatis L2 outer membrane complex. Mygind PH, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 May 15; 186(2):163–9

Bactericidal activity of levofloxacin and ciprofloxacin on clinical isolates of different phenotypes of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Segatore B, et al. **Int J Antimicrob Agents** 2000 Jan;13(3):223–6

Structure and properties of the outer membranes of Brucella abortus and Brucella melitensis. Moriyón I, et al. **Int Microbiol** 1998 Mar;1(1):19–26 (50 ref.)

Cysteine–scanning mutagenesis of the periplasmic loop regions of PomA, a putative channel component of the sodium–driven flagellar motor in Vibrio alginolyticus. Asai Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Feb;182(4):1001–7

Refolded outer membrane protein A of Escherichia coli forms ion channels with two conductance states in planar lipid bilayers. Arora A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 21; 275(3):1594–600

Structural characterization of the inflammatory moiety of a variable major lipoprotein of Borrelia recurrentis. Scragg IG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 14;275(2):937–41

1H, 13C, and 15N NMR backbone assignments of 37 kDa surface antigen OspC from Borrelia burgdorferi [letter] Huang X, et al. **J Biomol NMR** 1999 Jul;14(3):283–4

Use of the neisserial lipoprotein (Lip) for subtyping Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Trees DL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Aug; 38(8):2914–6

Magnetization transfer via residual dipolar couplings: application to proton–proton correlations in partially aligned proteins. Pellecchia M, et al. **J Magn Reson** 2000 Apr;143(2):435–9

Infrared dichroism of twisted beta–sheet barrels. The structure of E. coli outer membrane proteins. Marsh D. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Mar 31;297(3):803–8

Solution conformation and amyloid–like fibril formation of a polar peptide derived from a beta–hairpin in the OspA single–layer beta–sheet. Ohnishi S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Aug 11;301(2):477–89

High–resolution structure of the OmpA membrane domain. Pautsch A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Apr 28;298(2):273–82

Core structure of the outer membrane lipoprotein from Escherichia coli at 1.9 A resolution. Shu W, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Jun 16;299(4):1101–12

A single amino acid substitution in the C terminus of OmpR alters DNA recognition and phosphorylation. Tran VK, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Jun 23;299(5):1257–70

Two–dimensional crystallization on lipid layer: A successful approach for membrane proteins. Lévy D, et al. **J Struct Biol** 1999 Aug;127(1):44–52

Bacterial outer membrane proteins: topological analyses and biotechnological perspectives. Stathopoulos C. **Membr Cell Biol** 1999;13(1):3–21 (92 ref.)

Computational analysis of the polymorphic membrane protein superfamily of Chlamydia trachomatis and Chlamydia pneumoniae. Grimwood J, et al. **Microb Comp Genomics** 1999;4(3):187–201

Structure and function of bacterial outer membrane proteins: barrels in a nutshell. Koebnik R, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Jul;37(2):239–53 (101 ref.)

Evidence for donor strand complementation in the biogenesis of Haemophilus influenzae haemagglutinating pili. Krasan GP, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Mar;35(6):1335–47

A monomeric histidine kinase derived from EnvZ, an Escherichia coli osmosensor. Qin L, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Apr;36(1):24–32

Protein biopesticide may be next wave in pest control. Grisham J. **Nat Biotechnol** 2000 Jun;18(6):595

Surface–displayed viral antigens on Salmonella carrier vaccine. Lee JS, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 2000 Jun;18(6):645–8

Engineering a mouse metallothionein on the cell surface of Ralstonia eutropha CH34 for immobilization of heavy metals in soil [see comments] Valls M, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 2000 Jun;18(6):661–5. Comment in: Nat Biotechnol 2000 Jun;18(6):600–1.

TolC, a macromolecular periplasmic 'chunnel' [news] Postle K, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 2000 Jul;7(7):527–30

Design of single–layer beta–sheets without a hydrophobic core. Koide S, et al. **Nature** 2000 Jan 27;403(6768):456–60

Crystal structure of the bacterial membrane protein TolC central to multidrug efflux and protein export. Koronakis V, et al. **Nature** 2000 Jun 22;405(6789):914–9

Crystal structure of enteropathogenic Escherichia coli intimin–receptor complex. Luo Y, et al. **Nature** 2000 Jun 29;405(6790):1073–7

Structural evidence for dimerization–regulated activation of an integral membrane phospholipase. Snijder HJ, et al. **Nature** 1999 Oct 14;401(6754):717–21

Outer membrane protein A of E. coli folds into detergent micelles, but not in the presence of monomeric detergent. Kleinschmidt JH, et al. **Protein Sci** 1999 Oct;8(10):2065–71

The structure of the outer membrane protein OmpX from Escherichia coli reveals possible mechanisms of virulence. Vogt J, et al. **Structure Fold Des** 1999 Oct 15;7(10):1301–9

The structural basis of CEACAM–receptor targeting by neisserial Opa proteins. Billker O, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 2000 Jun;8(6):258–60; discussion 260–1 (11 ref.)

Understanding microbial MIP channels [letter; comment] Calamita I. **Trends Microbiol** 2000 Mar;8(3):104–5. Comment on: Trends Microbiol 2000 Jan;8(1):33–8.

Analyses of lipopolysaccharides, outer membrane proteins and DNA fingerprints reveal intraspecies diversity in Moraxella bovis isolated in Argentina. Prieto CI, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1999 Dec;70(3–4):213–23

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Evaluation of whole–cell and OspC enzyme–linked immunosorbent assays for discrimination of early lyme borreliosis from OspA vaccination. Wieneke CA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Jan;38(1):313–7

Molecular cloning and characterization of the 120–kilodalton protein gene of Ehrlichia canis and application of the recombinant 120–kilodalton protein for serodiagnosis of canine ehrlichiosis. Yu XJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Jan;38(1):369–74

DRUG EFFECTS

Relationship between outer membrane alterations and susceptibility to antimicrobial agents in isogenic strains of Klebsiella pneumoniae. Hernández–Allés S, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2000 Aug;46(2):273–7

Insulin–like growth factor–1 affects expressions of cyclin–dependent kinase 5 and its activator p35 in reperfused rat brain. Wang JM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Dec 17;277(1):17–20

GENETICS

Evidence that taurine modulates osmoregulation by modification of osmolarity sensor protein ENVZ––expression. Moenkemann H, et al. **Amino Acids** 1999;17(4):347–55

Rapid identification of mutations in a multidrug efflux pump in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Jalal S, et al. **APMIS** 1999 Dec;107(12):1109–16

Molecular cloning, sequencing, and expression of omp–40, the gene coding for the major outer membrane protein from the acidophilic bacterium Thiobacillus ferrooxidans. Guiliani N, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Jun; 66(6):2318–24

The absence of cecal colonization of chicks by a mutant of Campylobacter jejuni not expressing bacterial fibronectin–binding protein. Ziprin RL, et al. **Avian Dis** 1999 Jul–Sep;43(3):586–9

Identification and analysis of the sap genes from Vibrio fischeri belonging to the ATP–binding cassette gene family required for peptide transport and resistance to antimicrobial peptides. Chen HY, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Mar 24;269(3):743–8

Overexpression and refolding of an 80–kDa iron transporter from the outer membrane of Escherichia coli. Buchanan SK. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1999 Dec;27(6):903–8

Molecular recognition of synthetic siderophore analogues: a study with receptor–deficient and fhu(A–B) deletion mutants of Escherichia coli. Gaspar M, et al. **Biometals** 1999 Sep;12(3):209–18

Sequence heterogeneity of the ferripyoverdine uptake (fpvA), but not the ferric uptake regulator (fur), genes among strains of the fluorescent pseudomonads Pseudomonas aeruginosa, Pseudomonas aureofaciens, Pseudomonas fluorescens and Pseudomonas putida. Thupvong T, et al. **Biometals** 1999 Sep;12(3):265–74

Subtypes of intimin among non–toxigenic Escherichia coli from diarrheic calves in Brazil. Aidar L, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 2000 Jan;64(1):15–20

Antigenic and genetic characterization of lipoprotein LppQ from Mycoplasma mycoides subsp. mycoides SC. Abdo EM, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 2000 Jul;7(4):588–95

Cloning and expression of an immunogenic membrane–associated protein of Helicobacter hepaticus for use in an enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay. Livingston RS, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1999 Sep;6(5):745–50

Nucleic acid sequence based amplification (NASBA) of Chlamydia pneumoniae major outer membrane protein (ompA) mRNA with bioluminescent detection. Coombes BK, et al. **Comb Chem High Throughput Screen** 2000 Aug; 3(4):315–27

wsp gene sequences from the Wolbachia of filarial nematodes. Bazzocchi C, et al. **Curr Microbiol** 2000 Aug;41(2):96–100

Isolation of a gene from Burkholderia cepacia IS–16 encoding a protein that facilitates phosphatase activity. Rodríguez H, et al. **Curr Microbiol** 2000 Jun;40(6):362–6

Topological analysis of an RND family transporter, MexD of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Gotoh N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Sep 10;458(1):32–6

Identification and characterisation of a novel conserved outer membrane protein from Neisseria meningitidis. Peak IR, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 2000 Aug; 28(4):329–34

Detection of sequence variation in PCR–amplified fragments of omp2 gene from three species of the family Chlamydiaceae using agarose gel electrophoresis containing bisbenzimide–PEG. Demkin VV, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Mar 15;184(2):215–8

The Mycobacterium bovis homologous protein of the Mycobacterium tuberculosis serine/threonine protein kinase Mbk (PknD) is truncated. Peirs P, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Jul 15;188(2):135–9

nalB–type mutations causing the overexpression of the MexAB–OprM efflux pump are located in the mexR gene of the Pseudomonas aeruginosa chromosome. Saito K, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Oct 1;179(1):67–72

Genetic organization and heterogeneity of the iceA locus of Helicobacter pylori. Figueiredo C, et al. **Gene** 2000 Apr 4;246(1–2):59–68

Characterization of the complete transcriptionally active ehrlichia chaffeensis 28 kDa outer membrane protein multigene family. Yu X, et al. **Gene** 2000 May 2; 248(1–2):59–68

Hfq (HF1) stimulates ompA mRNA decay by interfering with ribosome binding. Vytvytska O, et al. **Genes Dev** 2000 May 1;14(9):1109–18

Analysis of iceA1 transcription in Helicobacter pylori. Donahue JP, et al. **Helicobacter** 2000 Mar;5(1):1–12

Comparative genomics of Helicobacter pylori: analysis of the outer membrane protein families. Alm RA, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Jul;68(7):4155–68

Detection of Chlamydia pneumoniae DNA and antigen in the circulating mononuclear cell fractions of humans and koalas. Bodetti TJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 May; 68(5):2744–7

Polymorphism of repeated regions of pertactin in Bordetella pertussis, Bordetella parapertussis, and Bordetella bronchiseptica. Boursaux–Eude C, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Aug;68(8):4815–7

Diversity of ace, a gene encoding a microbial surface component recognizing adhesive matrix molecules, from different strains of Enterococcus faecalis and evidence for production of ace during human infections. Nallapareddy SR, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Sep;68(9):5210–7

Molecular characterization of a new variant of toxin–coregulated pilus protein (TcpA) in a toxigenic non–O1/Non–O139 strain of Vibrio cholerae. Nandi B, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Feb;68(2):948–52

Citrobacter rodentium espB is necessary for signal transduction and for infection of laboratory mice. Newman JV, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Nov;67(11):6019–25

Typing of intimin genes in human and animal enterohemorrhagic and enteropathogenic Escherichia coli: characterization of a new intimin variant. Oswald E, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Jan;68(1):64–71

Mutation and recombination in the upstream homology box–flanked ospE–related genes of the Lyme disease spirochetes result in the development of new antigenic variants during infection. Sung SY, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Mar;68(3):1319–27

Role of EspB in experimental human enteropathogenic Escherichia coli infection. Tacket CO, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Jun;68(6):3689–95

Phylogeny of the arthropod endosymbiont Wolbachia based on the wsp gene. Van Meer MM, et al. **Insect Mol Biol** 1999 Aug;8(3):399–408

PCR assay for detection of the E. coli O157:H7 eae–gene and effect of the sample preparation method on PCR detection of heat–killed E. coli O157:H7 in ground beef. Uyttendaele M, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1999 Nov 1; 52(1–2):85–95

The S–layer homology domain as a means for anchoring heterologous proteins on the cell surface of Bacillus anthracis. Mesnage S, et al. **J Appl Microbiol** 1999 Aug; 87(2):256–60

Multiple alleles of Treponema pallidum repeat gene D in Treponema pallidum isolates. Centurion–Lara A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Apr;182(8):2332–5

Analysis of genetic elements controlling Staphylococcus aureus lrgAB expression: potential role of DNA topology in SarA regulation. Fujimoto DF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Sep;182(17):4822–8

Genetic dissection of the outer membrane secretin PulD: are there distinct domains for multimerization and secretion specificity? Guilvout I, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Dec; 181(23):7212–20

Opa expression correlates with elevated transformation rates in Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Hill SA. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jan; 182(1):171–8

Cloning and characterization of the Pseudomonas fluorescens ATP–binding cassette exporter, HasDEF, for the heme acquisition protein HasA. Idei A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Dec;181(24):7545–51

Characterization of MexT, the regulator of the MexE–MexF–OprN multidrug efflux system of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Köhler T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Oct;181(20):6300–5

Identification by genetic suppression of Escherichia coli TolB residues important for TolB–Pal interaction. Ray MC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Feb;182(3):821–4

Insertion mutagenesis and membrane topology model of the Pseudomonas aeruginosa outer membrane protein OprM. Wong KK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 May;182(9):2402–10

Modification with a phosphorylation tag of PKA in the TraT–based display vector of Escherichia coli. Chang H, et al. **J Biotechnol** 2000 Mar 10;78(2):115–22

Helicobacter pylori determinants of pathogenicity. Figura N, et al. **J Chemother** 1999 Dec;11(6):591–600 (67 ref.)

Two Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae serotype 8 reference strains in circulation [letter] Gram T, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Jan;38(1):468

Genetic analysis of Borrelia garinii OspA serotype 4 strains associated with neuroborreliosis: evidence for extensive genetic homogeneity. Marconi RT, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Dec;37(12):3965–70

Molecular epidemiology of genital Chlamydia trachomatis infection in high–risk women in Senegal, West Africa. Sturm–Ramirez K, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Jan; 38(1):138–45

Molecular analysis of H antigens reveals that human diarrheagenic Escherichia coli O26 strains that carry the eae gene belong to the H11 clonal complex. Zhang WL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Aug;38(8):2989–93

Callosal axon guidance defects in p35(–/–) mice. Kwon YT, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1999 Dec 13;415(2):218–29

Stability of Borrelia burgdorferi outer surface protein C under immune selection pressure. Hodzic E, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 Feb;181(2):750–3

Comparison of outer membrane protein genes omp and pmp in the whole genome sequences of Chlamydia pneumoniae isolates from Japan and the United States. Shirai M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 Jun;181 Suppl 3:S524–7

Cell surface display of hepatitis B virus surface antigen by using Pseudomonas syringae ice nucleation protein. Kim EJ, et al. **Lett Appl Microbiol** 1999 Nov;29(5):292–7

Presence of the LEE (locus of enterocyte effacement) in pig attaching and effacing Escherichia coli and characterization of eae, espA, espB and espD genes of PEPEC (pig EPEC) strain 1390. An H, et al. **Microb Pathog** 2000 May; 28(5):291–300

Isolation, sequencing and expression of Bartonella henselae omp43 and predicted membrane topology of the deduced protein. Burgess AW, et al. **Microb Pathog** 2000 Aug; 29(2):73–80

Characterization of P1–deficient isogenic mutant of Haemophilus influenzae biogroup aegyptius associated with Brazilian purpuric fever. Segada LM, et al. **Microb Pathog** 2000 Mar;28(3):145–55

Development of an enzyme–labeled oligonucleotide probe for detecting the Escherichia coli attaching and effacing A gene. Bi Z, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1999;43(7):663–7

Characterization of an outer membrane protein gene, pgmA, and its gene product from Porphyromonas gingivalis. Hongo H, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1999;43(10):937–46

Sequence analysis of the gene encoding the major outer membrane protein rOmp B of Rickettsia japonica. Uchiyama T. **Microbiol Immunol** 1999;43(11):1061–5

Genetic diversity and the absence of regional differences of Borrelia garinii as demonstrated by ospA and ospB gene sequence analysis. Yabuki M, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1999;43(12):1097–102

Isolation of the gene encoding an immunodominant membrane protein of the apple proliferation phytoplasma, and expression and characterization of the gene product. Berg M, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Aug;145 (Pt 8):1937–43

Molecular characterization of Bordetella bronchiseptica filamentous haemagglutinin and its secretion machinery. Jacob–Dubuisson F, et al. **Microbiology** 2000 May;146 (Pt 5):1211–21

Random mutagenesis of the pomA gene encoding a putative channel component of the Na(+)–driven polar flagellar motor of Vibrio alginolyticus. Kojima S, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Jul;145 (Pt 7):1759–67

Evidence for specificity in type 4 pilus biogenesis by enteropathogenic Escherichia coli. McNamara BP, et al. **Microbiology** 2000 Mar;146 (Pt 3):719–29

The Fusobacterium nucleatum porin FomA possesses the general topology of the non–specific porins. Puntervoll P, et al. **Microbiology** 2000 Jun;146 (Pt 6):1437–45

Analysis of the Rhizobium leguminosarum siderophore–uptake gene fhuA: differential expression in free–living bacteria and nitrogen–fixing bacteroids and distribution of an fhuA pseudogene in different strains. Yeoman KH, et al. **Microbiology** 2000 Apr;146 (Pt 4):829–37

Cloning and characterization of the iutA gene which encodes ferric aerobactin receptor from marine Vibrio species. Murakami K, et al. **Microbios** 2000;101(400):137–46

Molecular evolution and phylogenetic utility of Wolbachia ftsZ and wsp gene sequences with special reference to the origin of male–killing. Schulenburg JH, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 2000 Apr;17(4):584–600

Phylogenetic evidence for horizontal transmission of Wolbachia in host–parasitoid associations. Vavre F, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1999 Dec;16(12):1711–23

Semi–automated fluorogenic PCR assays (TaqMan) forrapid detection of Escherichia coli O157:H7 and other shiga toxigenic E. coli. Sharma VK, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1999 Aug;13(4):291–302

A plasmid–based vector system for the cloning and expression of Helicobacter pylori genes encoding outer membrane proteins. Fischer W, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1999 Oct;262(3):501–7

Phase variation of the gonococcal siderophore receptor FetA. Carson SD, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 May; 36(3):585–93

In vivo and in vitro studies of transmembrane beta–strand deletion, insertion or substitution mutants of the Escherichia coli K–12 maltoporin. Charbit A, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Feb;35(4):777–90

Phase variation of Ag43 in Escherichia coli: Dam–dependent methylation abrogates OxyR binding and OxyR–mediated repression of transcription. Haagmans W, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Feb;35(4):877–87

PhoP–PhoQ homologues in Pseudomonas aeruginosa regulate expression of the outer–membrane protein OprH and polymyxin B resistance. Macfarlane EL, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Oct;34(2):305–16

Localization of the Yersinia PTPase to focal complexes is an important virulence mechanism. Persson C, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Aug;33(4):828–38

The opcA and (psi)opcB regions in Neisseria: genes, pseudogenes, deletions, insertion elements and DNA islands. Zhu P, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Aug;33(3):635–50

The pilL and pilN genes of IncI1 plasmids R64 and ColIb–P9 encode outer membrane lipoproteins responsible for thin pilus biogenesis. Sakai D, et al. **Plasmid** 2000 Mar; 43(2):149–52

Altered expression of the ToxR–regulated porins OmpU and OmpT diminishes Vibrio cholerae bile resistance, virulence factor expression, and intestinal colonization. Provenzano D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Aug 29; 97(18):10220–4

A M(r) 34,000 proinflammatory outer membrane protein (oipA) of Helicobacter pylori. Yamaoka Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jun 20;97(13):7533–8

Antigenic variation of Borrelia turicatae Vsp surface lipoproteins occurs in vitro and generates novel serotypes. Ras NM, et al. **Res Microbiol** 2000 Jan–Feb;151(1):5–12

Geographic clustering of an outer surface protein A mutant of Borrelia burgdorferi. Possible implications of multiple variants for Lyme disease persistence. Malawista SE, et al. **Rheumatology (Oxford)** 2000 May;39(5):537–41

Vibrio cholerae TCP: a trifunctional virulence factor? Lee CA. **Trends Microbiol** 1999 Oct;7(10):391–2; discussion 393

Improvement of the immune response against plasmid DNA encoding OspC of Borrelia by an ER–targeting leader sequence. Weiss R, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 Dec 10; 18(9–10):815–24

Sequence characterization of two new members of a multi–gene family in Serpulina hyodysenteriae (B204) with homology to a 39 kDa surface exposed protein: vspC and D. McCaman MT, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1999 Aug 31; 68(3–4):273–83

Expression and antigenic characterization of recombinant Mycoplasma agalactiae P48 major surface protein. Rosati S, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 2000 Feb;71(3–4):201–10

Phylogeny of the Mycoplasma mycoides cluster as shown by sequencing of a putative membrane protein gene. Thiaucourt F, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 2000 Mar 15; 72(3–4):251–68

[Molecular cloning and DNA sequencing of OspC gene of two strains Borrelia burgdorferi isolated in China] Tong Y, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1998 Jul;78(7):551–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The prevalence of virulence–related genes, eaeA, aggR and astA, of localized and aggregative–adherent Escherichia coli (EPEC and EAggEC) in healthy children and age–matched patients with diarrhea] Moriya K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 2000 Feb;74(2):134–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibody responses to the outer membrane protein P6 of non–typeable Haemophilus influenzae and pneumococcal capsular polysaccharides in otitis–prone children. Hotomi M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol** 1999;119(6):703–7

Recovery from colonic infection elicits serum IgG antibodies to specific Serpulina pilosicoli outer membrane antigens (SPOMA). Zhang P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999; 473:191–7

Molecular biology of Chlamydia pneumoniae surface proteins and their role in immunopathogenicity. Christiansen G, et al. **Am Heart J** 1999 Nov;138(5 Pt 2):S491–5

Association of antibiotic treatment–resistant Lyme arthritis with T cell responses to dominant epitopes of outer surface protein A of Borrelia burgdorferi [see comments] Chen J, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1999 Sep;42(9):1813–22. Comment in: Arthritis Rheum 1999 Sep;42(9):1809–11.

Antigenic and genetic characterization of lipoprotein LppQ from Mycoplasma mycoides subsp. mycoides SC Abdo EM, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 2000 Jul;7(4):588–95

Sézary T-cell activating factor is a Chlamydia pneumoniae-associated protein. Abrams JT, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1999 Nov;6(6):895-905

Human granulocytic ehrlichiosis agent infection in a pony vaccinated with a Borrelia burgdorferi recombinant OspA vaccine and challenged by exposure to naturally infected ticks. Chang YF, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 2000 Jan; 7(1):68-71

Characterization of a predominant immunogenic outer membrane protein of Riemerella anatipestifer. Subramaniam S, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 2000 Mar; 7(2):168-74

Comparison of two recombinant major outer membrane proteins of the human granulocytic ehrlichiosis agent for use in an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Tajima T, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 2000 Jul;7(4):652-7

Characterization of specific immune responses of mice inoculated with recombinant vaccinia virus expressing an 18-kilodalton outer membrane protein of Brucella abortus. Vemulapalli R, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 2000 Jan; 7(1):114-8

Elevated CTLA-4 expression on CD4 T cells from periodontitis patients stimulated with Porphyromonas gingivalis outer membrane antigen. Aoyagi T, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 2000 Feb;119(2):280-6

Yersinia enterocolitica-mediated translocation of defined fusion proteins to the cytosol of mammalian cells results in peptide-specific MHC class I-restricted antigen presentation. Rüssmann H, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 2000 May; 30(5):1375-84

Modulation of lymphocyte proliferative responses by a canine Lyme disease vaccine of recombinant outer surface protein A (OspA). Chiao JW, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 2000 Jul;28(3):193-6

Analysis of the human Ig isotype response to lactoferrin binding protein A from Neisseria meningitidis. Johnson AS, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1999 Sep;25(4):349-54

Conformation-dependent antibody response to Pseudomonas aeruginosa outer membrane proteins induced by immunization in humans. Lee N, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 2000 Jan;27(1):79-85

Human anti-Pseudomonas aeruginosa outer membrane proteins IgG cross-protective against infection with heterologous immunotype strains of P. aeruginosa. Lee NG, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1999 Sep;25(4):339-47

A mouse model utilising human transferrin to study protection against Neisseria meningitidis serogroup B induced by outer membrane vesicle vaccination. Oftung F, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1999 Oct; 26(1):75-82

Antigenic cross-reactivity between outer membrane proteins of Neisseria meningitidis and commensal Neisseria species. Troncoso G, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 2000 Feb;27(2):103-9

Evidence of Dbps (decorin binding proteins) among European strains of Borrelia burgdorferi sensu lato and in the immune response of LB patient sera. Cinco M, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Feb 1;183(1):111-4

Outer membrane proteins of Aeromonas hydrophila induce protective immunity in goldfish. Rahman MH, et al. **Fish Shellfish Immunol** 2000 May;10(4):379-82

Expression of AniA, the major anaerobically induced outer membrane protein of Neisseria gonorrhoeae, provides protection against killing by normal human sera. Cardinale JA, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Jul;68(7):4368-9

Occurrence of severe destructive lyme arthritis in hamsters vaccinated with outer surface protein A and challenged with Borrelia burgdorferi. Croke CL, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Feb;68(2):658-63

Priming with Chlamydia trachomatis major outer membrane protein (MOMP) DNA followed by MOMP ISCOM boosting enhances protection and is associated with increased immunoglobulin A and Th1 cellular immune responses. Dong-Ji Z, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Jun; 68(6):3074-8

Decreased adherence of enterohemorrhagic Escherichia coli to HEp-2 cells in the presence of antibodies that recognize the C-terminal region of intimin. Gansheroff LJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Dec;67(12):6409-17

Inhibition of Borrelia burgdorferi migration from the midgut to the salivary glands following feeding by ticks on OspC-immunized mice. Gilmore RD Jr, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Jan;68(1):411-4

Leptospiral outer membrane proteins OmpL1 and LipL41 exhibit synergistic immunoprotection. Haake DA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Dec;67(12):6572-82

Immune response to an 18-kilodalton outer membrane antigen identifies lipoprotein 20 as a Helicobacter pylori vaccine candidate. Keenan J, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Jun; 68(6):3337-43

Induction of specific immunoglobulin A and Th2 immune responses to P6 outer membrane protein of nontypeable Haemophilus influenzae in middle ear mucosa by intranasal immunization. Kodama S, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Apr; 68(4):2294-300

Differences in surface expression of NspA among Neisseria meningitidis group B strains. Moe GR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Nov;67(11):5664-75

Epitope mapping of the outer membrane protein P5-homologous fimbrin adhesin of nontypeable Haemophilus influenzae. Novotny LA, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Apr;68(4):2119-28

T-cell epitopes in variable segments of Chlamydia trachomatis major outer membrane protein elicit serovar-specific immune responses in infected humans. Ortiz L, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Mar;68(3):1719-23

Carrier properties of a protein derived from outer membrane protein A of Klebsiella pneumoniae. Rauly I, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Nov;67(11):5547-51

Comparison of protection in rabbits against host-adapted and cultivated Borrelia burgdorferi following infection-derived immunity or immunization with outer membrane vesicles or outer surface protein A. Shang ES, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Jul;68(7):4189-99

Development of immunologic memory against tetanus toxoid and pertactin antigens from the diphtheria-tetanus-pertussis vaccine in atopic versus nonatopic children. Holt PG, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 2000 Jun;105(6 Pt 1):1117-22

An effective vaccine against Lyme disease. Crooy P, et al. **J Biotechnol** 2000 Jan 21;76(2-3):261-3

Vaccination responses to capsular polysaccharides of Neisseria meningitidis and Haemophilus influenzae type b in two C2-deficient sisters: alternative pathway-mediated bacterial killing and evidence for a novel type of blocking IgG. Selander B, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 2000 Mar; 20(2):138-49

Effects of OspA vaccination on Lyme disease serologic testing. Aguero-Rosenfeld ME, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Nov;37(11):3718-21

Development of a universal intimin antiserum and PCR primers. Batchelor M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Dec; 37(12):3822-7

Longitudinal human serum antibody responses to outer membrane antigens of Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans. Ebersole JL, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1999 Nov;26(11):732-41

A bactericidal monoclonal antibody elicits a change in its antigen, OspB of Borrelia burgdorferi, that can be detected by limited proteolysis. Katona LI, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Feb 1;164(3):1425-31

Outer membrane protein A (OmpA) binds to and activates human macrophages. Soulas C, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Sep 1;165(5):2335-40

Potential relevance of Chlamydia pneumoniae surface proteins to an effective vaccine. Christiansen G, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 Jun;181 Suppl 3:S528-37

Stability of Borrelia burgdorferi outer surface protein C under immune selection pressure. Hodzic E, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 Feb;181(2):750-3

Growth-inhibiting antibody responses of humans vaccinated with recombinant outer surface protein A or infected with Borrelia burgdorferi or both. Luke CJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 Mar;181(3):1062-8

Immune response to surface protein A of Streptococcus pneumoniae and to high-molecular-weight outer membrane protein A of Moraxella catarrhalis in children with acute otitis media. Samukawa T, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 May;181(5):1842-5

Host-microbe interactions in the pathogenesis of invasive group A streptococcal infections [editorial] Norrby-Teglund A, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 2000 Oct; 49(10):849-52

Immunogenicity of a recombinant Borrelia burgdorferi outer surface protein A vaccine against Lyme disease in children [see comments] Feder HM Jr, et al. **J Pediatr** 1999 Nov; 135(5):575-9. Comment in: J Pediatr 1999 Nov;135(5):539-41.

Borrelia burgdorferi outer surface protein A vaccine: importance, role, and value [editorial; comment] Sigal LH. **J Pediatr** 1999 Nov;135(5):539-41. Comment on: J Pediatr 1999 Nov;135(5):575-9.

Bactericidal activity of a monoclonal antibody against a recombinant 40-kDa outer membrane protein of Porphyromonas gingivalis. Katoh M, et al. **J Periodontol** 2000 Mar;71(3):368-75

Immunoreactivity of peptides generated by limited proteolysis of 71-kDa cell wall protein of Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Ra using PLG-microparticles. Dhiman N, et al. **Lett Appl Microbiol** 2000 May;30(5):345-50

Identification of protective outer membrane antigens of Brucella ovis by passive immunization of mice with monoclonal antibodies. Bowden RA, et al. **Microbes Infect** 2000 Apr;2(5):481-8

Antigenic variants in Bordetella pertussis strains isolated from vaccinated and unvaccinated children. Mastrantonio P, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Aug;145 (Pt 8):2069-75

Contribution of adjuvant to adaptive immune responses in mice against Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae. San Gil F, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Sep;145 (Pt 9):2595-603

Surface-displayed viral antigens on Salmonella carrier vaccine. Lee JS, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 2000 Jun;18(6):645-8

Antibody response to outer membrane proteins of Moraxella catarrhalis in children with otitis media. Mathers K, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1999 Nov;18(11):982-8

P64k meningococcal protein as immunological carrier for weak immunogens. González S, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 2000 Aug;52(2):113-6

Immunization of mice with P6 of nontypeable Haemophilus influenzae: kinetics of the antibody response and IgG subclasses. Badr WH, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 Aug 20; 18(1-2):29-37

Vaccination against lyme disease with recombinant Borrelia burgdorferi outer-surface protein A (rOspA) in horses. Chang Y, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 Oct 14;18(5-6):540-8

Evaluation of a 74-kDa transferrin-binding protein from Moraxella (Branhamella) catarrhalis as a vaccine candidate. Chen D, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 Aug 20;18(1-2):109-18

Immunogenicity and safety of a hexavalent meningococcal outer-membrane-vesicle vaccine in children of 2-3 and 7-8 years of age. de Kleijn ED, et al. **Vaccine** 2000 Feb 14; 18(15):1456-66

Immunogenicity of three Haemophilus influenzae type b protein conjugate vaccines in HIV seropositive adults and analysis of predictors of vaccine response. Dockrell DH, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 Jul 16;17(22):2779-85

Neisseria meningitidis serogroup C polysaccharide and serogroup B outer membrane vesicle conjugate as a bivalent meningococcus vaccine candidate. Fukasawa LO, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 Aug 6;17(23-24):2951-8

Differing serologic responses to an haemophilus influenzae type b polysaccharide-neisseria meningitidis outer membrane protein conjugate (PRP-OMPC) vaccine in australian aboriginal and caucasian infants - implications for disease epidemiology. Guthridge S, et al. **Vaccine** 2000 May 22;18(23):2584-91

Protection of mice against P. aeruginosa infections by large-scale affinity-purified human IgG specific to P. aeruginosa outer membrane proteins. Lee NG, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 Nov 12;18(7-8):665-74

Overexpression and immunogenicity of the Oma87 outer membrane protein of Pasteurella multocida. Mitchison M, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 2000 Mar 1;72(1-2):91-6

Efficacy of an outer membrane protein of Pasteurella haemolytica A2, A7 or A9-enriched vaccine against intratracheal challenge exposure in sheep. Sabri MY, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 2000 Apr 4;73(1):13-23

Immunological characterization of the major outer membrane protein of Haemophilus somnus. Tagawa Y, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 2000 Feb;71(3-4):245-54

Identification of virulence associated markers in the cell wall of pigeon Streptococcus gallolyticus strains. Vanrobaeys M, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 2000 May 11;73(4):319-25

[Immunoblots of hydrophobic OmpL39 of Leptospiral interrogans with immunoprotective Mb E4B7G5] Yan R, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1997 Sep; 28(3):239-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effect of a vaccine made from 39kd hydrophobic outer membrane protein of Leptospira interrogans on neurohumoral and red cell immunity function of the guinea pigs] Zhang Y, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1998 Jun;29(2):117-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Haemophilus parainfluenzae and IgA nephropathy] Yamamoto C, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1999 Aug;47(8):730-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of outer membrane protein P6, a vaccine antigen of non-typeable Haemophilus influenzae. Karalus RJ, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1999 Nov;26(2):159-66

Functional reconstitution of the Na(+)-driven polar flagellar motor component of Vibrio alginolyticus. Sato K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 25;275(8):5718-22

[Characterization of immunoblots of hydrophobic outer membrane proteins Leptospira interrogans serovar lai strain 017] Zhang Y, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1997 Jun;28(2):128-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Molecular biology of Chlamydia pneumoniae surface proteins and their role in immunopathogenicity. Christiansen G, et al. **Am Heart J** 1999 Nov;138(5 Pt 2):S491-5

Assignment of the substrate-selective subunits of the MexEF-OprN multidrug efflux pump of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Maseda H, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Mar;44(3):658-64

Contribution of the MexX-MexY-oprM efflux system to intrinsic resistance in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Masuda N, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Sep;44(9):2242-6

Molecular cloning, sequencing, and expression of omp-40, the gene coding for the major outer membrane protein from the acidophilic bacterium Thiobacillus ferrooxidans. Guiliani N, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Jun; 66(6):2318-24

The amino-terminal region of the long-chain fatty acid transport protein FadL contains an externally exposed domain required for bacteriophage T2 binding. Cristalli G, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 May 15;377(2):324-33

Unusual catalytic triad of Escherichia coli outer membrane phospholipase A. Kingma RL, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Aug 22;39(33):10017-22

Chlamydial lipopolysaccharide. Kosma P. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Oct 8;1455(2-3):387-402 (96 ref.)

Characterization of a major envelope protein from the rumen anaerobe Selenomonas ruminantium OB268. Kalmokoff ML, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 2000 Apr;46(4):295-303

Regulation and temporal expression patterns of Vibrio cholerae virulence genes during infection. Lee SH, et al. **Cell** 1999 Dec 10;99(6):625-34

Structural basis for recognition of the translocated intimin receptor (Tir) by intimin from enteropathogenic

Escherichia coli. Batchelor M, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Jun 1;19(11):2452–64

Translocation of group 1 capsular polysaccharide to the surface of Escherichia coli requires a multimeric complex in the outer membrane. Drummelsmith J, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Jan 4;19(1):57–66

Yersinia enterocolitica type III secretion–translocation system: channel formation by secreted Yops. Tardy F, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Dec 1;18(23):6793–9

The ultimate localization of an outer membrane protein of Escherichia coli K–12 is not determined by the signal sequence. Tommassen J, et al. **EMBO J** 1983;2(8):1275–9

The plasmid F OmpP protease, a homologue of OmpT, as a potential obstacle to E. coli–based protein production. Matsuo E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Nov 12;461(1–2):6–8

Identification and characterisation of a novel conserved outer membrane protein from Neisseria meningitidis. Peak IR, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 2000 Aug; 28(4):329–34

Association of iron–regulated outer membrane proteins of Neisseria meningitidis with the RmpM (class 4) protein. Prinz T, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Feb 1; 183(1):49–53

Construction and characterization of Moraxella catarrhalis mutants defective in expression of transferrin receptors. Luke NR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Nov;67(11):5815–9

Carcinoembryonic antigen family receptor specificity of Neisseria meningitidis Opa variants influences adherence to and invasion of proinflammatory cytokine–activated endothelial cells. Muenzner P, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Jun;68(6):3601–7

Interplay between the MexA–MexB–OprM multidrug efflux system and the outer membrane barrier in the multiple antibiotic resistance of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Li XZ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2000 Apr;45(4):433–6

The S–layer homology domain as a means for anchoring heterologous proteins on the cell surface of Bacillus anthracis. Mesnage S, et al. **J Appl Microbiol** 1999 Aug; 87(2):256–60

Effects of limited aeration and of the ArcAB system on intermediary pyruvate catabolism in Escherichia coli. Alexeeva S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Sep;182(17):4934–40

Competition between the Yops of Yersinia enterocolitica for delivery into eukaryotic cells: role of the SycE chaperone binding domain of YopE. Boyd AP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Sep;182(17):4811–21

Yersinia enterocolitica TyeA, an intracellular regulator of the type III machinery, is required for specific targeting of YopE, YopH, YopM, and YopN into the cytosol of eukaryotic cells. Cheng LW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jun; 182(11):3183–90

Phosphorelay as the sole physiological route of signal transmission by the arc two–component system of Escherichia coli. Kwon O, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jul; 182(13):3858–62

Interplay between efflux pumps may provide either additive or multiplicative effects on drug resistance. Lee A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jun;182(11):3142–50

Association of the cytoplasmic membrane protein XpsN with the outer membrane protein XpsD in the type II protein secretion apparatus of Xanthomonas campestris pv. campestris. Lee HM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Mar; 182(6):1549–57

Characterization of the essential transport function of the AIDA–I autotransporter and evidence supporting structural predictions. Maurer J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Nov;181(22):7014–20

Outer membrane lipoprotein e (P4) of Haemophilus influenzae is a novel phosphomonoesterase. Reilly TJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Nov;181(21):6797–805

Physiological characterization of SusG, an outer membrane protein essential for starch utilization by Bacteroides thetaiotaomicron. Shipman JA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Dec; 181(23):7206–11

Entry into and release of solvents by Escherichia coli in an organic–aqueous two–liquid–phase system and substrate specificity of the AcrAB–TolC solvent–extruding pump. Tsukagoshi N, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Sep;182(17):4803–10

Amplification of signaling activity of the arc two–component system of Escherichia coli by anaerobic metabolites. An in vitro study with different protein modules. Georgellis D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 10;274(50):35950–4

Characterization of the LolA–LolB system as the general lipoprotein localization mechanism of Escherichia coli. Yokota N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 22;274(43):30995–9

Outer membrane protein A (OmpA) binds to and activates human macrophages. Soulas C, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Sep 1;165(5):2335–40

Intimin–mediated tissue specificity in enteropathogenic Escherichia coli interaction with human intestinal organ cultures. Phillips AD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 Apr; 181(4):1496–500

Engineering outer–membrane proteins in Pseudomonas putida for enhanced heavy–metal bioadsorption. Valls M, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 2000 Apr;79(1–4):219–23

High–resolution structure of the OmpA membrane domain. Pautsch A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Apr 28;298(2):273–82

A single amino acid substitution in the C terminus of OmpR alters DNA recognition and phosphorylation. Tran VK, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Jun 23;299(5):1257–70

Epitope tagging analysis of the outer membrane folding of the molecular usher FaeD involved in K88 fimbriae biosynthesis in Escherichia coli. Harms N, et al. **J Mol Microbiol Biotechnol** 1999 Nov;1(2):319–25

Cell surface display of hepatitis B virus surface antigen by using Pseudomonas syringae ice nucleation protein. Kim EJ, et al. **Lett Appl Microbiol** 1999 Nov;29(5):292–7

YopH dephosphorylates Cas and Fyn–binding protein in macrophages. Hamid N, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1999 Oct; 27(4):231–42

Secretion of virulence determinants by the general secretory pathway in gram–negative pathogens: an evolving story. Stathopoulos C, et al. **Microbes Infect** 2000 Jul;2(9):1061–72 (100 ref.)

Representational difference analysis of cDNA for the detection of differential gene expression in bacteria: development using a model of iron–regulated gene expression in Neisseria meningitidis. Bowler LD, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Dec;145 (Pt 12):3529–37

Overproduction of the secretin OutD suppresses the secretion defect of an Erwinia chrysanthemi outB mutant. Condemine G, et al. **Microbiology** 2000 Mar;146 (Pt 3):639–47

Incorporation of [2–3H]glycerol into cell surface components of Bacillus subtilis 168 and thermosensitive mutants affected in wall teichoic acid synthesis: effect of tunicamycin. Pooley HM, et al. **Microbiology** 2000 Apr;146 (Pt 4):797–805

The RhoGAP activity of the Yersinia pseudotuberculosis cytotoxin YopE is required for antiphagocytic function and virulence. Black DS, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Aug; 37(3):515–27

The outer membrane protein, antigen 43, mediates cell–to–cell interactions within Escherichia coli biofilms. Danese PN, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Jul;37(2):424–32

Identification of a major facilitator protein from Escherichia coli involved in efflux of metabolites of the cysteine pathway. Dassler T, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Jun; 36(5):1101–12

Outer–membrane phospholipase A: known structure, unknown biological function. Dekker N. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Feb;35(4):711–7 (42 ref.)

The type III protein translocation system of enteropathogenic Escherichia coli involves EspA–EspB protein interactions. Hartland EL, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Mar;35(6):1483–92

Evidence for donor strand complementation in the biogenesis of Haemophilus influenzae haemagglutinating pili. Krasan GP, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Mar;35(6):1335–47

The Tir–binding region of enterohaemorrhagic Escherichia coli intimin is sufficient to trigger actin condensation after bacterial–induced host cell signalling. Liu H, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Oct;34(1):67–81

Variable small protein (Vsp)–dependent and Vsp–independent pathways for glycosaminoglycan recognition by relapsing fever spirochaetes. Magoun L, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 May;36(4):886–97

Critical determinants of host receptor targeting by Neisseria meningitidis and Neisseria gonorrhoeae: identification of Opa adhesiotopes on the N–domain of CD66 molecules. Virji M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Nov;34(3):538–51

GAP activity of the Yersinia YopE cytotoxin specifically targets the Rho pathway: a mechanism for disruption of actin microfilament structure. Von Pawel–Rammingen U, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 May;36(3):737–48

A new ABC transporter mediating the detachment of lipid–modified proteins from membranes. Yakushi T, et al. **Nat Cell Biol** 2000 Apr;2(4):212–8

TolC, a macromolecular periplasmic 'chunnel' [news] Postle K, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 2000 Jul;7(7):527–30

Sequence–specific binding of Taz1p dimers to fission yeast telomeric DNA. Spink KG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2000 Jan 15;28(2):527–33

Harpin induces disease resistance in Arabidopsis through the systemic acquired resistance pathway mediated by salicylic acid and the NIM1 gene. Dong H, et al. **Plant J** 1999 Oct; 20(2):207–15

Neisseria meningitidis porin PorB interacts with mitochondria and protects cells from apoptosis. Massari P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Aug 1;97(16):9070–5

Phosphatase activity of histidine kinase EnvZ without kinase catalytic domain. Zhu Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jul 5;97(14):7808–13

Degradation of outer membrane protein A in Escherichia coli killing by neutrophil elastase. Belaaouaj A, et al. **Science** 2000 Aug 18;289(5482):1185–8

Convergence of the secretory pathways for cholera toxin and the filamentous phage, CTXphi. Davis BM, et al. **Science** 2000 Apr 14;288(5464):333–5

Yop effectors of Yersinia spp. and actin rearrangements. Bliska JB. **Trends Microbiol** 2000 May;8(5):205–8 (29 ref.)

Type III machines of Gram–negative bacteria: delivering the goods. Cheng LW, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 2000 May; 8(5):214–20 (79 ref.)

[Interactions of the Pseudomonas aeruginosa outer membrane proteins with plasma fibronectins. Bacterial adhesin investigation] Rebière–Huët J, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1999 Dec;322(12):1071–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Minimal amino acid sequence, recognized by anibodies to the peptide GPQPPQPPQP from the proline–rich region of pertactin] Kavun EM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1999 Sep–Oct;71(5):38–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Impact of stressors on serogroup B neisseria meningitidis outer membrane proteins during cultivation in bioreactor] Aleksakhina NN, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1999; (11):48–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Accumulation and efflux of quinolones by clinical isolates of Stenotrophomonas maltophilia] Sánchez P, et al. **Rev Esp Quimioter** 2000 Jun;13(2):176–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Inhibition of mitosis and induction of apoptosis in MG63 human osteosarcoma–derived cells in vitro by surface proteins from Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomintans. Gadhavi A, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 2000 Aug;45(8):707–11

An OmpA–like protein from Acinetobacter spp. stimulates gastrin and interleukin–8 promoters. Ofori–Darko E, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Jun;68(6):3657–66

Suppression of T and B lymphocyte activation by a Yersinia pseudotuberculosis virulence factor, yopH. Yao T, et al. **J Exp Med** 1999 Nov 1;190(9):1343–50

Harpin induces mitogen–activated protein kinase activity during defence responses in Arabidopsis thaliana suspension cultures. Desikan R, et al. **Planta** 1999 Nov;210(1):97–103

PHYSIOLOGY

A receptor scaffold mediates stimulus–response coupling in bacterial chemotaxis. Stock J, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1999 Nov; 26(5):157–64 (67 ref.)

Molecular pathogenesis of the cell surface proteins and lipids from Treponema denticola. Ishihara K, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Dec 15;181(2):199–204 (40 ref.)

A role for the bacterial outer membrane in the pathogenesis of Helicobacter pylori infection. Keenan J, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Jan 15;182(2):259–64

Tuning of the porin expression under anaerobic growth conditions by his–to–Asp cross–phosphorelay through both the EnvZ–osmosensor and ArcB–anaerosensor in Escherichia coli. Matsubara M, et al. **Genes Cells** 2000 Jul; 5(7):555–69

Serum resistance in Haemophilus ducreyi requires outer membrane protein DsrA. Elkins C, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Mar;68(3):1608–19

Bordetella bronchiseptica–mediated cytotoxicity to macrophages is dependent on bvg–regulated factors, including pertactin. Forde CB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Nov;67(11):5972–8

Role of tir and intimin in the virulence of rabbit enteropathogenic Escherichia coli serotype O103:H2. Marchès O, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Apr;68(4):2171–82

Enterococcus faecalis adhesin, ace, mediates attachment to extracellular matrix proteins collagen type IV and laminin as well as collagen type I. Nallapareddy SR, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Sep;68(9):5218–24

Up–regulation of both intimin and eae–independent adherence of shiga toxigenic Escherichia coli O157 by ler and phenotypic impact of a naturally occurring ler mutation. Ogierman MA, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Sep; 68(9):5344–53

Outer membrane protein A–promoted actin condensation of brain microvascular endothelial cells is required for Escherichia coli invasion. Prasadarao NV, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Nov;67(11):5775–83

Apically exposed, tight junction–associated beta1–integrins allow binding and YopE–mediated perturbation of epithelial barriers by wild–type Yersinia bacteria. Tafazoli F, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Sep;68(9):5335–43

Evaluation of an isogenic major outer membrane protein–deficient mutant in the human model of Haemophilus ducreyi infection. Throm RE, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 May;68(5):2602–7

Competition between the Yops of Yersinia enterocolitica for delivery into eukaryotic cells: role of the SycE chaperone binding domain of YopE. Boyd AP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Sep;182(17):4811–21

Antigen 43 and type 1 fimbriae determine colony morphology of Escherichia coli K–12. Hasman H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Feb;182(4):1089–95

Antigen 43 from Escherichia coli induces inter– and intraspecies cell aggregation and changes in colony morphology of Pseudomonas fluorescens. Kjaergaard K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Sep;182(17):4789–96

The UspA1 protein and a second type of UspA2 protein mediate adherence of Moraxella catarrhalis to human epithelial cells in vitro. Lafontaine ER, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Mar;182(5):1364–73

Mutations in each of the tol genes of Pseudomonas putida reveal that they are critical for maintenance of outer membrane stability. Llamas MA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Sep;182(17):4764–72

Channel formation by FhaC, the outer membrane protein involved in the secretion of the Bordetella pertussis filamentous hemagglutinin. Jacob–Dubuisson F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 31;274(53):37731–5

Function of the membrane fusion protein, MexA, of the MexA, B–OprM efflux pump in Pseudomonas aeruginosa without an anchoring membrane. Yoneyama H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 18;275(7):4628–34

Attachment of Borrelia burgdorferi within Ixodes scapularis mediated by outer surface protein A. Pal U, et al. **J Clin Invest** 2000 Aug;106(4):561–9

Role of lipooligosaccharide in Opa–independent invasion of Neisseria gonorrhoeae into human epithelial cells. Song W, et al. **J Exp Med** 2000 Mar 20;191(6):949–60

An isogenic hemoglobin receptor–deficient mutant of

Haemophilus ducreyi is attenuated in the human model of experimental infection. Al-Tawfiq JA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 Mar;181(3):1049-54

Spirochaetal lipoproteins and pathogenesis. Haake DA. **Microbiology** 2000 Jul;146 (Pt 7):1491-504 (108 ref.)

Mutational analysis of the Paracoccus denitrificans c-type cytochrome biosynthetic genes ccmABCDG: disruption of ccmC has distinct effects suggesting a role for CcmC independent of CcmAB. Page MD, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Nov;145 (Pt 11):3047-57

Intimin from enteropathogenic Escherichia coli mediates remodelling of the eukaryotic cell surface. Phillips AD, et al. **Microbiology** 2000 Jun;146 (Pt 6):1333-44

Surface-active proteins enable microbial aerial hyphae to grow into the air. Wösten HA, et al. **Microbiology** 2000 Apr;146 (Pt 4):767-73 (43 ref.)

Sporulation timing in Myxococcus xanthus is controlled by the espAB locus. Cho K, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Nov; 34(4):714-25

Bacteria-mucin interaction in the upper aerodigestive tract shows striking heterogeneity: implications in otitis media, rhinosinusitis, and pneumonia. Bernstein JM, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Apr;122(4):514-20

[Mycoplasmal membrane-bound lipoproteins capable of activating macrophages or fibroblasts to induce cytokine production] Shibata K. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 2000 Jan; 55(1):11-20 (41 ref.) **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

Secretion of the Caulobacter crescentus S-layer protein: further localization of the C-terminal secretion signal and its use for secretion of recombinant proteins. Bingle WH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jun;182(11):3298-301

Yersinia enterocolitica TyeA, an intracellular regulator of the type III machinery, is required for specific targeting of YopE, YopH, YopM, and YopN into the cytosol of eukaryotic cells. Cheng LW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jun; 182(11):3183-90

Release of gram-negative outer-membrane proteins into human serum and septic rat blood and their interactions with immunoglobulin in antiserum to Escherichia coli J5. Hellman J, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 Mar;181(3):1034-43

THERAPEUTIC USE

ACIP issues recommendations for Lyme disease vaccine. Advisory Committee on Immunization Practices. Morey SS. **Am Fam Physician** 1999 Nov 1;60(7):2171-2

Adjuvanted Lyme disease vaccine: a review of its use in the management of Lyme disease. Onrust SV, et al. **Drugs** 2000 Feb;59(2):281-99

Variability of outer membrane protein P1 and its evaluation as a vaccine candidate against experimental otitis media due to nontypeable Haemophilus influenzae: an unambiguous, multifaceted approach. Bolduc GR, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Aug;68(8):4505-17

Decorin-binding protein A (DbpA) of Borrelia burgdorferi is not protective when immunized mice are challenged via tick infestation and correlates with the lack of DbpA expression by B. burgdorferi in ticks. Hagman KE, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Aug;68(8):4759-64

Immunization of burn-patients with a Pseudomonas aeruginosa outer membrane protein vaccine elicits antibodies with protective efficacy. Lee NG, et al. **Vaccine** 2000 Mar 17;18(18):1952-61

[Prevention of Lyme disease] Kondrusik M, et al. **Med Pr** 1999;50(4):321-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TOXICITY

Harpin-induced hypersensitive cell death is associated with altered mitochondrial functions in tobacco cells. Xie Z, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 2000 Feb;13(2):183-90

BACTERIAL PHOTOSYNTHETIC REACTION CENTER see **PHOTOSYNTHETIC REACTION CENTER, BACTERIAL**

BACTERIAL PHYSIOLOGY

see related
GENETICS, MICROBIAL

Bacterial tactic responses. Armitage JP. **Adv Microb Physiol** 1999;41:229-89 (252 ref.)

The bacterial flagella motor. Berry RM, et al. **Adv Microb Physiol** 1999;41:291-337 (175 ref.)

Poles apart: biodiversity and biogeography of sea ice bacteria. Staley JT, et al. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1999;53:189-215 (86 ref.)

Aerotaxis and other energy-sensing behavior in bacteria. Taylor BL, et al. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1999;53:103-28 (176 ref.)

Dynamic spatial regulation in the bacterial cell. Shapiro L, et al. **Cell** 2000 Jan 7;100(1):89-98 (86 ref.)

Principles of macromolecular organization and cell function in bacteria and archaea. Hoppert M, et al. **Cell Biochem Biophys** 1999;31(3):247-84 (205 ref.)

Bacterial interference. Brook I. **Crit Rev Microbiol** 1999; 25(3):155-72 (116 ref.)

Who chaperones nascent chains in bacteria? Pfanner N. **Curr Biol** 1999 Oct 7;9(19):R720-4 (31 ref.)

Signal transduction: hair brains in bacterial chemotaxis. Stock J, et al. **Curr Biol** 2000 Jan 13;10(1):R11-4 (30 ref.)

Low-substrate regulated microaerophilic behavior as a stress response of aquatic and soil bacteria. Mazumder R, et al. **Curr Microbiol** 2000 Aug;41(2):79-83

Web alert. Cell regulation. **Curr Opin Microbiol** 2000 Apr; 3(2):113-4

Web alert. Host-microbe interactions: bacteria. Böltner D. **Curr Opin Microbiol** 2000 Feb;3(1):11-2

Microbial physiological state at low growth rate in natural and engineered ecosystems. Konopka A. **Curr Opin Microbiol** 2000 Jun;3(3):244-7 (37 ref.)

Quorum sensing and starvation: signals for entry into stationary phase. Lazazzera BA. **Curr Opin Microbiol** 2000 Apr;3(2):177-82 (45 ref.)

Genetic analyses of bacterial biofilm formation. Pratt LA, et al. **Curr Opin Microbiol** 1999 Dec;2(6):598-603 (55 ref.)

Male-killing bacteria in insects: mechanisms, incidence, and implications. Hurst GD, et al. **Emerg Infect Dis** 2000 Jul-Aug;6(4):329-36 (43 ref.)

Chitinases in biological control. Herrera-Estrella A, et al. **EXS** 1999;87:171-84 (84 ref.)

Natural selection, infectious transfer and the existence conditions for bacterial plasmids. Bergstrom CT, et al. **Genetics** 2000 Aug;155(4):1505-19

Synthesis of the bacterial magnetosome: the making of a magnetic personality. Bazylinski DA. **Int Microbiol** 1999 Jun;2(2):71-80 (69 ref.)

Bacterial symbioses. Predation and mutually beneficial associations. Esteve I, et al. **Int Microbiol** 1999 Jun; 2(2):81-6 (60 ref.)

Signaling components in bacterial locomotion and sensory reception. Aizawa SI, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Mar; 182(6):1459-71 (43 ref.)

The bacterial flagellum: reversible rotary propellor and type III export apparatus. Macnab RM. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Dec; 181(23):7149-53 (37 ref.)

Dynamin and FtsZ. Missing links in mitochondrial and bacterial division. Erickson HP. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Mar 20; 148(6):1103-5 (25 ref.)

The pH of dental plaque in its relation to early enamel caries and dental plaque flora in humans. Lingström P, et al. **J Dent Res** 2000 Feb;79(2):770-7

Relationship among mutans streptococci, "low-pH" bacteria, and lodophilic polysaccharide-producing bacteria in dental plaque and early enamel caries in humans. van Ruyven FO, et al. **J Dent Res** 2000 Feb;79(2):778-84

Effects of storage on measurements of potential microbial activities in stream fine benthic organic matter. Bonin HL, et al. **J Microbiol Methods** 1999 Oct;38(1-2):91-9

BASIC program for reduction of data from community-level physiological profiling using biolog microplates: rationale and critical interpretation of data. O'Connell S, et al. **J Microbiol Methods** 2000 May;40(3):213-20

Cold shock response and low temperature adaptation in psychrotrophic bacteria. Hébraud M, et al. **J Mol Microbiol Biotechnol** 1999 Nov;1(2):211-9 (78 ref.)

Bacterial signals and antagonists: the interaction between bacteria and higher organisms. Rice SA, et al. **J Mol Microbiol Biotechnol** 1999 Aug;1(1):23-31 (63 ref.)

Adaptation of proteins from hyperthermophiles to high pressure and high temperature. Robb FT, et al. **J Mol Microbiol Biotechnol** 1999 Aug;1(1):101-5 (61 ref.)

Studying initial phase of biofilm formation: molecular interaction of host proteins and bacterial surface components. Amano A, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1999; 310:501-13

Controlled environment model for accumulation of biofilms of oral bacteria. Bowden GH. **Methods Enzymol** 1999; 310:216-24

Bacterial survival in biofilms: probes for exopolysaccharide and its hydrolysis, and measurements of intra- and interphase mass fluxes. Weiner R, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1999;310:403-26 (82 ref.)

In vitro and in vivo models of bacterial biofilms. Yasuda H, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1999;310:577-95

Bacteria in the leaf ecosystem with emphasis on Pseudomonas syringae-a pathogen, ice nucleus, and epiphyte. Hirano SS, et al. **Microbiol Mol Biol Rev** 2000 Sep;64(3):624-53 (325 ref.)

Programmed death in bacteria. Lewis K. **Microbiol Mol Biol Rev** 2000 Sep;64(3):503-14 (106 ref.)

New functions for the ancient globin family: bacterial responses to nitric oxide and nitrosative stress. Poole RK, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 May;36(4):775-83 (36 ref.)

The Santa Barbara Basin is a symbiosis oasis. Bernhard JM, et al. **Nature** 2000 Jan 6;403(6765):77-80

Producer-decomposer co-dependency influences biodiversity effects. Naeem S, et al. **Nature** 2000 Feb 17; 403(6771):762-4

Symbiosis and pathogenesis: evolution of the microbe-host interaction. Steinert M, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 2000 Jan; 87(1):1-11 (91 ref.)

Tsetse--A haven for microorganisms. Aksoy S. **Parasitol Today** 2000 Mar;16(3):114-8 (52 ref.)

Constraints on models for the flagellar rotary motor. Berg HC. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 2000 Apr 29; 355(1396):491-501 (128 ref.)

Theories of rotary motors. Berry RM. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 2000 Apr 29; 355(1396):503-9 (31 ref.)

A habitat for psychrophiles in deep Antarctic ice. Price PB. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Feb 1;97(3):1247-51 (35 ref.)

Mutators and sex in bacteria: conflict between adaptive strategies. Tenaillon O, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Sep 12;97(19):10465-70

Robust perfect adaptation in bacterial chemotaxis through integral feedback control [see comments] Yi TM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Apr 25;97(9):4649-53. Comment in: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 2000 May 9;97(10):5031-3.

Microtubule dependent invasion pathways of bacteria. Oelschlaeger TA, et al. **Subcell Biochem** 2000;33:3-19 (75 ref.)

Strategies of bacterial interaction with eukaryotic cells. Oelschlaeger TA, et al. **Subcell Biochem** 2000; 33:xxix-xxxviii (45 ref.)

No longer an exclusive club: eukaryotic signalling domains in bacteria. Bakal CJ, et al. **Trends Cell Biol** 2000 Jan; 10(1):32-8 (59 ref.)

Common molecular mechanisms of symbiosis and pathogenesis. Hentschel U, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 2000 May;8(5):226-31 (39 ref.)

[Bacterial intercellular communication and environmental adaptation] Fukushima J, et al. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 2000 Jan;55(1):37-43 (21 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[New approach for bacterial infectious disease by viable but non-culturable (VNC) concept] Yamamoto H, et al. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1999 Aug;54(3):631-8 (45 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Genetic control of processes of bacterial interactions with plants in associations] Kameneva SV, et al. **Genetika** 1999 Nov;35(11):1480-94 (121 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Introduction to the biology of the bacterial stationary phase: mechanism of general response to stress] Golovlev EL. **Mikrobiologiia** 1999 Sep-Oct;68(5):623-31 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Colonial organization and intercellular communication of microorganisms] Oleskin AV, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 2000 May-Jun;69(3):309-27 (115 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Life of bacteria outside laboratories] Debabov VG. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1999 Nov Dec;33(6):1074-84 (89 ref.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The exoskeleton of bacterial cells (the sacculus): still a highly attractive target for antibacterial agents that will last for a long time. Koch AL. **Crit Rev Microbiol** 2000;26(1):1-35 (117 ref.)

BACTERIAL PILI see **FIMBRIAE, BACTERIAL**

BACTERIAL POLYSACCHARIDES see **POLYSACCHARIDES, BACTERIAL**

BACTERIAL PROTEINS

C-phycocyanin: a potent peroxyl radical scavenger in vivo and in vitro. Bhat VB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Aug 18;275(1):20-5

Insecticidal activity of transgenic tobacco plants expressing both Bt and CpTI genes on cotton bollworm (Helicoverpa armigera). Fan X, et al. **Chin J Biotechnol** 1999;15(1):1-5

Significant association of cagA positive Helicobacter pylori strains with risk of premature myocardial infarction. Gunn M, et al. **Heart** 2000 Sep;84(3):267-71

cDNAs of aminopeptidase-like protein genes from Plodia interpunctella strains with different susceptibilities to Bacillus thuringiensis toxins. Zhu YC, et al. **Insect Biochem Mol Biol** 2000 Mar;30(3):215-24

Conditional sigma factor expression, using the inducible acetamidase promoter, reveals that the Mycobacterium tuberculosis sigF gene modulates expression of the 16-kilodalton alpha-crystallin homologue. Manabe YC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Dec;181(24):7629-33

S-Layer proteins. Sára M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Feb; 182(4):859-68 (156 ref.)

Effect of plant age, larval age, and fertilizer treatment on resistance of a cry1Ab-transformed aromatic rice to lepidopterous stem borers and foliage feeders. Alinia F, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 2000 Apr;93(2):484-93

Performance of transgenic corn hybrids in Missouri for insect control and yield. Barry BD, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 2000 Jun;93(3):993-9

Simulating the impact of cross resistance between Bt toxins in transformed clover and apples in New Zealand. Caprio MA, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 2000 Apr;93(2):173-9

Sublethal acute and chronic exposure of Colorado potato beetle (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) to the delta-endotoxin of Bacillus thuringiensis. Costa SD, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 2000 Jun;93(3):680-9

Susceptibility of Plutella xylostella (L.) (Lepidoptera: Plutellidae) populations in Mexico to commercial formulations of Bacillus thuringiensis. Díaz-Gomez O, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 2000 Jun;93(3):963-70

Effects of transgenic Bacillus thuringiensis maize grain on B. thuringiensis-susceptible Plodia interpunctella (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae). Giles KL, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 2000 Jun;93(3):1011-6

Susceptibility of Spanish populations of the corn borers Sesamia nonagrioides (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae) and Ostrinia nubilalis (Lepidoptera: Crambidae) to a Bacillus thuringiensis endotoxin. González-Núñez M, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 2000 Apr;93(2):459-63

Cotton boll abscission and yield losses associated with first-instar bollworm (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae) injury to nontransgenic and transgenic Bt cotton. Gore J, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 2000 Jun;93(3):690–6

Development of diagnostic concentrations for monitoring Bacillus thuringiensis resistance in European corn borer (Lepidoptera: Crambidae). Marçon PC, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 2000 Jun;93(3):925–30

Evaluation of potato tuber moth (Lepidoptera: Gelechiidae) resistance in tubers of Bt-cry5 transgenic potato lines. Mohammed A, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 2000 Apr;93(2):472–6

Interplant movement of Heliothis virescens (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae) larvae in pure and mixed plantings of cotton with and without expression of the Cry1Ac delta-endotoxin protein of Bacillus thuringiensis Berliner. Parker CD Jr, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1999 Aug;92(4):837–45

Development of a rapid, single-step procedure using protein G affinity chromatography to deplete fetal calf serum of its IgG and to isolate murine IgG1 monoclonal antibodies from supernatants of hybridoma cells. Aybay C, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 2000 Jan 13;233(1–2):77–81

Cleaning procedure for protein G affinity columns [letter] Yan Z, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 2000 Apr 3; 237(1–2):203–5

Clinical aspects of genetic variability in Helicobacter pylori. Spechler SJ, et al. **JAMA** 2000 Mar 8;283(10):1264–6

Bacterial protein toxins. An overview. Alouf JE. **Methods Mol Biol** 2000;145:1–26 (112 ref.)

Absence of RNASE III alters the pathway by which RNAI, the antisense inhibitor of ColE1 replication, decays. Binnie U, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Nov;145 (Pt 11):3089–100

Towards deciphering the Helicobacter pylori cytotoxin. Reyrat JM, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Oct;34(2):197–204 (60 ref.)

Bt corn pollen impacts on nontarget lepidoptera: assessment of effects in nature [comment] Pimentel DS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jul 18;97(15):8198–9. Comment on: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 2000 Jul 5;97(14):7700–3.

Resistance to Bt toxins [letter] Tabashnik BE, et al. **Science** 2000 Jan 7;287(5450):42

Bt toxin: assessing GM strategies [letter; comment] Wallimann T. **Science** 2000 Jan 7;287(5450):41. Comment on: Science 1999 Nov 26;286(5445):1662–6.

The origin of prokaryotic C2H2 zinc finger regulators. Bouhouche N, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 2000 Feb;8(2):77–81 (25 ref.)

Detection of IgM responses to bovine respiratory syncytial virus by indirect ELISA following experimental infection and reinfection of calves: abolition of false positive and false negative results by pre-treatment of sera with protein-G agarose. Graham DA, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1999 Oct 1;71(1):41–51

[Small Maf proteins in bZip transcription factor net-work] Motohashi H. **Seikagaku** 2000 Apr;72(4):291–5 (16 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[DNA gyrase inhibitor (GyrI) of Escherichia coli] Nakanishi A, et al. **Seikagaku** 1999 Jun;71(6):442–8 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Generation of protective immune responses to plague by mucosal administration of microsphere coencapsulated recombinant subunits. Eyles JE, et al. **J Controlled Release** 2000 Jan 3;63(1–2):191–200

Safety and immunogenicity of heptavalent pneumococcal CRM197 conjugate vaccine in infants and toddlers. Shinefield HR, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1999 Sep; 18(9):757–63

Induction of antibody and T-cell responses by immunization with ISCOMS containing the 38-kilodalton protein of Mycobacterium tuberculosis. da Fonseca DP, et al. **Vaccine** 2000 Aug 15;19(1):122–31

ANALYSIS

Characterization of swimming motility and identification of flagellar proteins in Salmonella pullorum isolates. Chaubal LH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1999 Oct;60(10):1322–7

Identification of protein vaccine candidates from Helicobacter pylori using a preparative two-dimensional electrophoretic procedure and mass spectrometry. Nilsson CL, et al. **Anal Chem** 2000 May 1;72(9):2148–53

Antimicrobial resistance and spread of class 1 integrons among Salmonella serotypes. Guerra B, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Aug;44(8):2166–9

The hemolytic enterotoxin HBL is broadly distributed among species of the Bacillus cereus group. Prüss BM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Dec;65(12):5436–42

Bacterial growth state distinguished by single-cell protein profiling: does chlorination kill coliforms in municipal effluent? Rockabrand D, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Sep;65(9):4181–8

Identification and localization of the carboxysome peptide Csos3 and its corresponding gene in Thiobacillus neapolitanus. Baker SH, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 2000 Apr; 173(4):278–83

P45, an extracellular 45 kDa protein of Listeria monocytogenes with similarity to protein p60 and exhibiting peptidoglycan lytic activity. Schubert K, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 2000 Jan;173(1):21–8

Proteomics on full-length membrane proteins using mass spectrometry. le Coutre J, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Apr 18;39(15):4237–42

Characterisation of endoglucanases EGB and EGC from Fibrobacter succinogenes. Béra-Maillet C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Feb 9;1476(2):191–202

Identification of proteins in cell-free extracts using liquid chromatography–electrospray ionization mass spectrometry. Dalluge JJ, et al. **Biotechniques** 2000 Jan; 28(1):156–60

Clustering of clinical strains of Helicobacter pylori analyzed by two-dimensional gel electrophoresis. Enroth H, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 2000 Mar;7(2):301–6

Analysis of the microbial proteome. Washburn MP, et al. **Curr Opin Microbiol** 2000 Jun;3(3):292–7 (46 ref.)

Dual channel imaging of two-dimensional electropherograms in Bacillus subtilis. Bernhardt J, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1999 Aug;20(11):2225–40

Proteomics in medical microbiology. Cash P. **Electrophoresis** 2000 Apr;21(6):1187–201 (157 ref.)

Two-dimensional electrophoretic analysis of Corynebacterium glutamicum membrane fraction and surface proteins. Hermann T, et al. **Electrophoresis** 2000 Feb;21(3):654–9

Rapid and sensitive separation of trace level protein digests using microfabricated devices coupled to a quadrupole--time-of-flight mass spectrometer. Li J, et al. **Electrophoresis** 2000 Jan;21(1):198–210

The analysis of microbial proteomes: strategies and data exploitation. O'Connor CD, et al. **Electrophoresis** 2000 Apr; 21(6):1178–86 (45 ref.)

Reference map of soluble proteins from Streptococcus thermophilus by two-dimensional electrophoresis. Perrin C, et al. **Electrophoresis** 2000 Mar;21(5):949–55

Mapping and identification of Mycobacterium tuberculosis proteins by two-dimensional gel electrophoresis, microsequencing and immunodetection. Rosenkrands I, et al. **Electrophoresis** 2000 Mar;21(5):935–48

Cross-species characterisation of abundantly expressed Ochrobactrum anthropi gene products. Wasinger VC, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1999 Aug;20(11):2196–203

Helicobacter pylori and upper gastrointestinal symptoms in bronchiectasis. Tsang KW, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Dec; 14(6):1345–50

Lectin activity of Bacillus thuringiensis parasporal inclusion proteins. Akao T, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Oct 15;179(2):415–21

Structure of cag pathogenicity island in Japanese Helicobacter pylori isolates [see comments] Maeda S, et al. **Gut** 1999 Mar;44(3):336–41. Comment in: Gut 1999 Mar;44(3):307–8.

Detection of viral and bacterial protein in endomyocardial biopsies of patients with inflammatory heart muscle disease? Davydova J, et al. **Herz** 2000 May;25(3):233–9

Selection of an immunogenic and protective epitope of the PsaA protein of Streptococcus pneumoniae using a phage display library. Srivastava N, et al. **Hybridoma** 2000 Feb; 19(1):23–31

Identification of two distinct types of flagellar cap proteins, FliD, in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Arora SK, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Mar;68(3):1474–9

Effects of high hydrostatic pressure on membrane proteins of Salmonella typhimurium. Ritz M, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 2000 Apr 10;55(1–3):115–9

Immunohistochemical detection of Helicobacter pylori vacuolating cytotoxin in the hepatocytes of patients with isolated hypertransaminasaemia [see comments] Francavilla A, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Nov; 31(8):669–74. Comment in: Ital J Gastroenterol Hepatol 1999 Nov;31(8):675–6.

Enterotoxigenic profiles and polymerase chain reaction detection of Bacillus cereus group cells and B. cereus strains from foods and food-borne outbreaks. Hsieh YM, et al. **J Appl Microbiol** 1999 Oct;87(4):481–90

Differentiation of Lactobacillus isolates from infant faeces by SDS-PAGE and rRNA-targeted oligonucleotide probes. Xanthopoulos V, et al. **J Appl Microbiol** 1999 Nov; 87(5):743–9

A two-dimensional protein gel electrophoresis study of the heat stress response of Bacillus subtilis cells during sporulation. Movahedi S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Sep; 182(17):4758–63

Developmental control of stress stimulons in Streptomyces coelicolor revealed by statistical analyses of global gene expression patterns. Vohradsky J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Sep;182(17):4979–86

Longitudinal characterization of synovial fluid biomarkers in the canine meniscectomy model of osteoarthritis. Lindhorst E, et al. **J Orthop Res** 2000 Mar;18(2):269–80

Characterization of rabbit Pasteurella multocida isolates by use of whole-cell, outer-membrane, and polymerase chain reaction typing. Dabo SM, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1999 Oct; 49(5):551–9

Localization of VirB1 protein on the agrobacterial cell surface. Chumakov MI, et al. **Membr Cell Biol** 1999; 12(6):907–9

Green fluorescent protein as a reporter for macromolecular localization in bacterial cells. Margolin W. **Methods** 2000 Jan;20(1):62–72 (76 ref.)

Identification of viable and non-viable Mycobacterium tuberculosis in mouse organs by directed RT-PCR for antigen 85B mRNA. Pai SR, et al. **Microb Pathog** 2000 Jun;28(6):335–42

Comparative proteome analysis of Helicobacter pylori. Jungblut PR, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 May;36(3):710–25

Matrix-assisted laser desorption/ionization time-of-flight mass spectrometric detection of bacterial biomarker proteins isolated from contaminated water, lettuce and cotton cloth. Holland RD, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 2000;14(10):911–7

Partial chemical characterization of antigenic preparations of chromoblastomycosis agents. Barros TF, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1999 Nov-Dec;41(6):343–50

Evaluation of the antimicrobial susceptibilities of coagulase-negative staphylococci by E-test. Barelli C, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1999 Apr-Jun;41(2):67–72

Four biochemical tests for identification of probable enteroinvasive Escherichia coli strains. Flores Abuxapqui JJ, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1999 Oct-Dec; 41(4):259–61

Hemolysins and verotoxin (VT) in enteric Escherichia coli isolated from pigs. Zamora J, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1997 Jul-Dec;39(3–4):159–65

Prevalence and genetic diversity of cagD, cagE, and vacA in Helicobacter pylori strains isolated from Japanese patients. Sadakane Y, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1999 Oct; 34(10):981–6

[Analysis of the pathophysiology of H. pylori infection] Azuma T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1999 Aug;47(8):719–23 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Differentiation of Citrobacter strains using electrophoretic protein patterns] Cieślik A. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1999; 51(3–4):301–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The molecular-weight characteristics of the bacterial lectins and humus components in soil] Votselko SK, et al. **Mikrobiol Z** 2000 May-Jun;62(3):17–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Verification of the proteolytic and lipolytic activities of the microbial flora isolated from raw, refrigerated, type B milk. II. Psychrotrophic microorganisms] Silveira IA, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1999 Apr-Jun;41(2):85–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Bacterial two-component signalling as a therapeutic target in drug design. Inhibition of NRII by the diphenolic methanes (bisphenols). Domagala JM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1998;456:269–86 (42 ref.)

Assay for identification of inhibitors for bacterial MraY translocase or MurG transferase. Branstrom AA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 2000 May 1;280(2):315–9

Multiple novel inhibitors of the NorA multidrug transporter of Staphylococcus aureus. Markham PN, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 Oct;43(10):2404–8

Regulation of phenylalanine biosynthesis. Studies on the mechanism of phenylalanine binding and feedback inhibition in the Escherichia coli P-protein. Pohnert G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Sep 21;38(38):12212–7

Inactivation of Escherichia coli DnaA protein by DNA polymerase III and negative regulations for initiation of chromosomal replication. Katayama T, et al. **Biochimie** 1999 Aug-Sep;81(8–9):835–40 (47 ref.)

Phosphonamidate and phosphothioate dipeptides as potential inhibitors of VanX. Yang KW, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 2000 May 15;10(10):1085–7

Blockers of VacA provide insights into the structure of the pore. Tombola F, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Aug;79(2):863–73

Inhibition of the vacuolating and anion channel activities of the VacA toxin of Helicobacter pylori. Tombola F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Oct 29;460(2):221–5

The effects of NorA inhibition on the activities of levofloxacin, ciprofloxacin and norfloxacin against two genetically related strains of Staphylococcus aureus in an in-vitro infection model. Aeschlimann JR, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1999 Sep;44(3):343–9

Differential processing of propeptide inhibitors of Rap phosphatases in Bacillus subtilis. Jiang M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jan;182(2):303–10

Inhibition of the FixL sensor kinase by the FixT protein in Sinorhizobium meliloti. Garnerone AM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 5;274(45):32500–6

Cation hexaammines are selective and potent inhibitors of the CorA magnesium transport system. Kucharski LM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 2;275(22):16767–73

Molecular basis for the polyamine-ompF porin interactions: inhibitor and mutant studies. Iyer R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Apr 7;297(4):933–45

Quaternary re-arrangement analysed by spectral enhancement: the interaction of a sporulation repressor with its antagonist. Scott DJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Nov 12;293(5):997–1004

Effect of beta-lactamase inhibitors on minimum inhibitory concentration of ampicillin and amoxicillin for Staphylococcus aureus strains. Paniagua GL, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1998 Jul-Dec;40(3–4):128–34

Application of 2 microbioassays for evaluating the pollution present in the Xochimilco and Lerma-Santiago basins] Pineda-Flores G, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1999 Oct-Dec;41(4):251–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Secretion of Campylobacter jejuni Cia proteins is contact dependent. Rivera-Amill V, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999; 473:225–9

Two-dimensional analysis of proteins specific to the bacterial

magnetic particle membrane from Magnetospirillum sp. AMB-1. Okamura Y, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 2000 Spring;84-86:441-6

Biosurfactants from potato process effluents. Thompson DN, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 2000 Spring;84-86:917-30

Dimethylsulfoniopropionate and methanethiol are important precursors of methionine and protein-sulfur in marine bacterioplankton. Kiene RP, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Oct;65(10):4549-58

Cold shock proteins and low-temperature response of Streptococcus thermophilus CNRZ302. Wouters JA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Oct;65(10):4436-42

Production and characterization of the functional fragment of pneumococcal surface protein A. Jedrzejas MJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Jan 1;373(1):116-25

Expression of the Csp protein family upon cold shock and production of tetracycline in Streptomyces aureofaciens. Mikulík K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Nov 19;265(2):305-10

Tet repressor induction without Mg2+. Scholz O, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Sep 5;39(35):10914-20

Substrate specificity switching of the flagellum-specific export apparatus during flagellar morphogenesis in Salmonella typhimurium. Minamino T, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 1999 Jul;63(7):1301-3

Expression of ptxR and its effect on toxA and regA expression during the growth cycle of Pseudomonas aeruginosa strain PAO1. Colmer JA, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1999 Dec;45(12):1008-16

Inhibitors of protein synthesis. Leviton I. **Cancer Invest** 1999; 17(1):87-92 (30 ref.)

Expression of a new cold shock protein of 21.5 kDa and of the major cold shock protein by Streptococcus thermophilus after cold shock. Perrin C, et al. **Curr Microbiol** 1999 Dec;39(6):342-0347

Coexpression of interleukin-8 and inducible nitric oxide synthase in gastric mucosa infected with cagA+ Helicobacter pylori. Li CQ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 2000 Jan; 45(1):55-62

A proteomic analysis of erythromycin resistance in Streptococcus pneumoniae. Cash P, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1999 Aug;20(11):2259-68

Protein synthesis in Escherichia coli at 4 degrees C. Perrot F, et al. **Electrophoresis** 2000 May;21(8):1625-9

A proteomic approach to study the acid response in Listeria monocytogenes. Phan-Thanh L, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1999 Aug;20(11):2214-24

Differential protein expression by Pseudomonas fragi submitted to various stresses. Vasseur C, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1999 Aug;20(11):2204-13

Replication cycle-coordinated change of the adenine nucleotide-bound forms of DnaA protein in Escherichia coli. Kurokawa K, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Dec 1; 18(23):6642-52

Reinitiation of protein synthesis in Escherichia coli can be induced by mRNA cis-elements unrelated to canonical translation initiation signals. Andrè A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Feb 18;468(1):73-8

Biosynthetic origin of syringomycin and syringopeptin 22, toxic secondary metabolites of the phytopathogenic bacterium Pseudomonas syringae pv. syringae. Grgurina I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Nov 26;462(1-2):151-4

Effects of Enterococcus faecalis fsr genes on production of gelatinase and a serine protease and virulence. Qin X, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 May;68(5):2579-86

Absence of SpeB production in virulent large capsular forms of group A streptococcal strain 64. Raeder R, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Feb;68(2):744-51

Characterization of heat, oxidative, and acid stress responses in Brucella melitensis. Teixeira-Gomes AP, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 May;68(5):2954-61

Altered gene expression in Staphylococcus aureus upon interaction with human endothelial cells. Vriesema AJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Apr;68(4):1765-72

Demonstration of a protein synthesis in starved Campylobacter jejuni cells. Cappelier JM, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 2000 Apr 10;55(1-3):63-7

Proteins variations in Listeria monocytogenes exposed to high salinities. Esvan H, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 2000 Apr 10;55(1-3):151-5

Comparison between McCoy cell line and HeLa cell line for detecting Helicobacter pylori cytotoxicity: clinical and pathological relevance. Xia HH, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Nov;31(8):663-8

Vanadium-binding protein excreted by vanadate-reducing bacteria. Antipov AN, et al. **IUBMB Life** 2000 Feb; 49(2):137-41

Tannins in tropical browses: effects on in vitro microbial fermentation and microbial protein synthesis in media containing different amounts of nitrogen. Getachew G, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Aug;48(8):3581-8

Analysis of protein synthesis rates after initiation of chromosome replication in Escherichia coli. Bechtloff D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Oct;181(20):6292-9

Expression of P(II) and glutamine synthetase is regulated by P(II), the ntrBC products, and processing of the glnBA mRNA in Rhodospirillum rubrum. Cheng J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Oct;181(20):6530-4

Expression of the multidrug resistance transporter NorA from Staphylococcus aureus is modified by a two-component regulatory system. Fournier B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Feb;182(3):664-71

Discovery of a nonclassical siderophore, legiobactin, produced by strains of Legionella pneumophila. Liles MR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Feb;182(3):749-57

Control of synthesis and secretion of the Bacillus subtilis protein YqxM. Stöver AG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Nov; 181(22):7065-9

An easy cell-free protein synthesis system dependent on the addition of crude Escherichia coli tRNA. Kanda T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 2000 Jan;127(1):37-41

Characterization of ribonuclease HII from Escherichia coli overproduced in a soluble form. Ohtani N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 2000 May;127(5):895-9

Functional assignment of the ORF2-iscS-iscU-iscA-hscB-hscA-fdx-ORF3 gene cluster involved in the assembly of Fe-S clusters in Escherichia coli. Takahashi Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1999 Nov;126(5):917-26

Role of vacA and cagA in Helicobacter pylori inhibition of mucin synthesis in gastric mucous cells. Beil W, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Jun;38(6):2215-8

Sites of digestion and bacterial protein synthesis in dairy heifers fed fresh oats with or without corn or barley grain. García SC, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 2000 Apr;83(4):746-55

Arthropod- and host-specific Borrelia burgdorferi bbk32 expression and the inhibition of spirochete transmission. Fikrig E, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 May 15;164(10):5344-51

Characterization of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli strains in patients with travelers' diarrhea acquired in Guadalajara, Mexico, 1992-1997. Jiang ZD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 Feb; 181(2):779-82

Increased synthesis of an Escherichia coli membrane protein suppresses F exclusion of bacteriophage T7. Wang WF, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Sep 24;292(3):501-12

CagA-positive Helicobacter pylori infection may increase the risk of food allergy development. Figura N, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1999 Dec;50(5):827-31

The infection by Helicobacter pylori strains expressing CagA is highly prevalent in women with autoimmune thyroid disorders. Figura N, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1999 Dec; 50(5):817-26

The ferric uptake regulator (Fur) homologue of Helicobacter pylori: functional analysis of the coding gene and controlled production of the recombinant protein in Escherichia coli. Bereswill S, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1999 Aug;188(1):31-40

Cysteine protease SpeB expression in group A streptococci is influenced by the nutritional environment but SpeB does not contribute to obtaining essential nutrients. Podbielski A, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1999 Nov; 188(2):99-109

Limited stress response in Streptococcus pneumoniae. Choi IH, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1999;43(8):807-12

The gene encoding the prepilin peptidase involved in biosynthesis of pilus colonization factor antigen III (CFA/III) of human enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli. Taniguchi T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1999;43(9):853-61

Serum-starvation-induced changes in protein synthesis and morphology of Borrelia burgdorferi. Alban PS, et al. **Microbiology** 2000 Jan;146 (Pt 1):119-27

Characterization of the genetic locus responsible for production and immunity of carnobacteriocin A: the immunity gene confers cross-protection to enterocin B. Franz CM, et al. **Microbiology** 2000 Mar;146 (Pt 3):621-31

Changes in protein synthesis during the adaptation of Bacillus subtilis to anaerobic growth conditions. Marino M, et al. **Microbiology** 2000 Jan;146 (Pt 1):97-105

S-layer protein production by Corynebacterium strains is dependent on the carbon source. Soual-Hoebeke E, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Dec;145 (Pt 12):3399-408

Multiple stress responses in Streptococcus mutans and the induction of general and stress-specific proteins. Svensäter G, et al. **Microbiology** 2000 Jan;146 (Pt 1):107-17

Expression of the phospho-beta-glycosidase ArbZ from Lactobacillus delbrueckii subsp. lactis in Lactobacillus helveticus: substrate induction and catabolite repression. Weber BA, et al. **Microbiology** 2000 Aug;146 (Pt 8):1941-8

Effects of media composition of delta-endotoxin production and morphology of Bacillus thuringiensis in wild types and spontaneously mutated strains. Perani M, et al. **Microbios** 2000;101(398):47-66

Biosynthesis and secretion of several enzymes in Escherichia coli dnaK and dnaJ mutants. Wolska KI, et al. **Microbios** 2000;101(400):157-68

Phytobilin biosynthesis: the Synechocystis sp. PCC 6803 heme oxygenase-encoding ho1 gene complements a phytochrome-deficient Arabidopsis thalianna hy1 mutant. Willows RD, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 2000 May;43(1):113-20

Dynamic interplay between antagonistic pathways controlling the sigma 32 level in Escherichia coli. Morita MT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 May 23; 97(11):5860-5

Production of cyclic peptides and proteins in vivo. Scott CP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Nov 23; 96(24):13638-43

Expression and characterization of recombinant Rhodocyclus tenuis high potential iron-sulfur protein. Caspersen MB, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 2000 Jul;19(2):259-64

Functional Bradyrhizobium japonicum NifA expression under a hybrid nptII-nifH promoter in E. coli and Acetobacter diazotrophicus SRT4. Menéndez C, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1998 Jul-Dec;40(3-4):136-40

Activation and germination of spores of Bacillus thuringiensis var israelensis by alkaline pH and larval (Aedes aegypti) gut fluid. Bhattacharya PR. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1999 Jun; 30(2):338-42

Immune responses induced by recombinant BCG strains according to level of production of a foreign antigen: malE. Himmelrich H, et al. **Vaccine** 2000 Jun 1;18(24):2636-47

Presence of the Streptococcus suis suilysin gene and expression of MRP and EF correlates with high virulence in Streptococcus suis type 2 isolates. Staats JJ, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1999 Dec;70(3-4):201-11

Distribution of capsular types and production of muramidase-released protein (MRP) and extracellular factor (EF) of Streptococcus suis strains isolated from diseased pigs in seven European countries. Wisselink HJ, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 2000 Jun 1;74(3):237-48

BLOOD

VacA seropositivity is not associated with the development of gastric cancer in a Japanese population. Shimoyama T, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Aug;11(8):887-90

Atrophic gastritis and Helicobacter pylori infection in outpatients referred for gastroscopy. Oksanen A, et al. **Gut** 2000 Apr;46(4):460-3

Adaptive responses of human monocytes infected by bordetella pertussis: the role of adenylate cyclase hemolysin. Njamkepo E, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 2000 Apr; 183(1):91-9

Helicobacter pylori CagA seropositivity does not influence inflammatory parameters, lipid concentrations and haemostatic factors in healthy individuals. Parente F, et al. **J Intern Med** 2000 Feb;247(2):213-7

An 18-year follow-up study of chronic gastritis and Helicobacter pylori association of CagA positivity with development of atrophy and activity of gastritis. Maaroos HI, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1999 Sep;34(9):864-9

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and immunologic characterisation of Mycobacterium tuberculosis lipoarabinomannan specific oligosaccharide-protein conjugates. Hamasur B, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 Jul 16;17(22):2853-61

CHEMISTRY

Crystallization, preliminary X-ray analysis of a native and selenomethionine D-hydantoinase from Thermus sp. Abendroth J, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 2000 Sep;56 (Pt 9):1166-9

Pseudo-symmetry characterization and refinement of a trigonal crystal form of naphthalene 1,2-dioxygenase. Carredano E, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 2000 Mar;56 (Pt 3):313-21

Crystallization in cubo: general applicability to membrane proteins. Chiu ML, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 2000 Jun;56 (Pt 6):781-4

Crystallization and preliminary X-ray diffraction analysis of the homodimeric form alpha2 of the HU protein from Escherichia coli. Coste F, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1999 Nov;55(11):1952-4

Cloning, crystallization and preliminary characterization of a beta-carbonic anhydrase from Escherichia coli. Cronk JD, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 2000 Sep;56 (Pt 9):1176-9

Purification, crystallization and x-ray analysis of crystals of pectate lyase A from Exwinia chrysanthemi. Doan CN, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 2000 Mar;56 (Pt 3):351-3

Crystallization and preliminary X-ray diffraction studies on the N-utilizing substance-B (NusB) from Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Gopal B, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 2000 Jan;56 (Pt 1):64-6

Crystallization and preliminary X-ray diffraction studies of mutants of B1 IgG-binding domain of protein L from Peptostreptococcus magnus. Johnsen K, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 2000 Apr;56 (Pt 4):506-8

Crystallization and preliminary x-ray crystallographic analysis of NAD+-dependent DNA ligase from Thermus filiformis. Lee JY, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 2000 Mar;56 (Pt 3):357-8

Crystallization and preliminary X-ray crystallographic analysis of Escherichia coli CyaY, a structural homologue of human frataxin. Lee MG, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 2000 Jul;56 (Pt 7):920-1

Crystallization and preliminary x-ray diffraction studies on the conserved GTPase domain of the signal recognition particle from Acidianus ambivalens. Montoya G, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1999 Nov; 55(11):1949-51

Crystallization and preliminary X-ray diffraction studies of Streptococcus pyogenes plasmid pSM19035-encoded omega transcriptional repressor. Murayama K, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1999 Dec;55 (Pt 12):2041-2

Crystallization and preliminary diffraction studies of a truncated form of a novel protease from spores of Bacillus megaterium. Ponnuraj K, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 2000 Jan;56 (Pt 1):70-2

Crystallization of the dI component of transhydrogenase, a

proton-translocating membrane protein. Sedelnikova SE, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 2000 Sep;56 (Pt 9):1170-2

Crystallization and preliminary X-ray analysis of Thermotoga maritima ribosome recycling factor. Selmer M, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1999 Dec;55 (Pt 12):2049-50

How do the x-ray structure and the NMR structure of FMN-binding protein differ? Suto K, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 2000 Mar;56 (Pt 3):368-71

Crystallization and preliminary X-ray analyses of catabolite control protein A, free and in complex with its DNA-binding site. Tebbe J, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 2000 Jan;56 (Pt 1):67-9

Crystallization and X-ray diffraction studies of the fatty-acid responsive transcription factor FadR from Escherichia coli. van Aalten DM, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 2000 Apr;56 (Pt 4):469-71

Identification of a potential metal cation-pi binding site in the structure of a thermophilic Bacillus stearothermophilus triosephosphate isomerase mutant. Wouters J, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 2000 Sep;56 (Pt 9):1201-3

Crystallization and preliminary X-ray diffraction analysis of Thermus thermophilus prolyl-tRNA synthetase. Yaremchuk A, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 2000 Feb;56 (Pt 2):195-6

Crystallization and preliminary crystallographic studies of ribosome recycling factor from Escherichia coli. Yun J, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 2000 Jan;56 (Pt 1):84-5

Structure of xylose isomerase from Streptomyces diastaticus no. 7 strain M1033 at 1.85 A resolution. Zhu X, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 2000 Feb;56 (Pt 2):129-36

Toward a clinical molecular scanner for proteome research: parallel protein chemical processing before and during western blot. Bienvenut WV, et al. **Anal Chem** 1999 Nov 1;71(21):4800-7

Site-specific mass tagging with stable isotopes in proteins for accurate and efficient protein identification. Chen X, et al. **Anal Chem** 2000 Mar 15;72(6):1134-43

MutS-mediated detection of DNA mismatches using atomic force microscopy. Sun HB, et al. **Anal Chem** 2000 Jul 15; 72(14):3138-41

Identification of Bacillus thuringiensis delta-endotoxin Cry1C domain III amino acid residues involved in insect specificity. de Maagd RA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Oct;65(10):4369-74

Bacillus thuringiensis delta-endotoxin Cry1C domain III can function as a specificity determinant for Spodoptera exigua in different, but not all, Cry1-Cry1C hybrids. de Maagd RA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Apr;66(4):1559-63

Identification of residues in domain III of Bacillus thuringiensis Cry1Ac toxin that affect binding and toxicity. Lee MK, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Oct; 65(10):4513-20

Cloning and characterization of a Rhizobium meliloti nonspecific acid phosphatase. Deng S, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1998 Jul;170(1):18-26

The lack of binding ability of staphylococcal protein A and streptococcal protein G to egg yolk immunoglobulins of different fowl species (short communication). Fischer M, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 2000 Mar; 113(3):94-6

Characterization of p40/GPR69A as a peripheral membrane protein related to the lantibiotic synthetase component C. Bauer H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Aug 18;275(1):69-74

Cytochrome c-553 from the alkalophilic bacterium Bacillus pasteurii has the primary structure characteristics of a lipoprotein. Vandenberghe IH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Oct 22;264(2):380-7

A highly mobile C-terminal tail of the Escherichia coli protein export chaperone SecB. Volkert TL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Nov 2;264(3):949-54

Heteroduplex DNA and ATP induced conformational changes of a MutS mismatch repair protein from Thermus aquaticus. Biswas I, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 May 1;347 Pt 3:881-6

Refolding of G-protein-coupled receptors from inclusion bodies produced in Escherichia coli. Kiefer H, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1999 Dec;27(6):908-12

Thermus thermophilus contains an eubacterial and an archaebacterial aspartyl-tRNA synthetase. Becker HD, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Mar 28;39(12):3216-30

Structural analysis of a chimeric bacterial alpha-amylase. High-resolution analysis of native and ligand complexes. Brzozowski AM, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Aug 8; 39(31):9099-107

The first structure of UDP-glucose dehydrogenase reveals the catalytic residues necessary for the two-fold oxidation. Campbell RE, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Jun 13; 39(23):7012-23

Methyl groups of thymine bases are important for nucleic acid recognition by DtxR. Chen CS, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Aug 29;39(34):10397-407

Relationship between the native-state hydrogen exchange and the folding pathways of barnase. Chu RA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Oct 26;38(43):14119-24

Investigation of the DsbA mechanism through the synthesis and analysis of an irreversible enzyme-ligand complex. Couprie J, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Jun 6;39(22):6732-42

Protonation states and pH titration in the photocycle of photoactive yellow protein. Demchuk E, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Feb 8;39(5):1100-13

Dual photoactive species in Glu46Asp and Glu46Ala mutants of photoactive yellow protein: a pH-driven color transition. Devanathan S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Oct 12; 38(41):13766-72

Structure of a NifS homologue: X-ray structure analysis of CsdB, an Escherichia coli counterpart of mammalian selenocysteine lyase. Fujii T, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Feb 15;39(6):1263-73

New mechanistic insights from structural studies of the oxygen-sensing domain of Bradyrhizobium japonicum FixL. Gong W, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Apr 11; 39(14):3955-62

Role of a NifS-like protein from the cyanobacterium Synechocystis PCC 6803 in the maturation of FeS proteins. Jaschkowitz K, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Mar 28; 39(12):3416-23

Expression, purification, and characterization of HMWP2, a 229 kDa, six domain protein subunit of Yersiniabactin synthetase. Keating TA, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Apr 25; 39(16):4729-39

Role of side-chains in the cooperative beta-hairpin folding of the short C-terminal fragment derived from streptococcal protein G. Kobayashi N, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 May 30;39(21):6564-71

Identification of the allosteric regulatory site in bacterial phosphoribulokinase. Kung G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Nov 16;38(46):15157-65

Proteomics on full-length membrane proteins using mass spectrometry. le Coutre J, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Apr 18;39(15):4237-42

Binding of exogenously added carbon monoxide at the active site of the iron-only hydrogenase (CpI) from Clostridium pasteurianum. Lemon BJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Oct 5; 38(40):12969-73

Effect of staphylococcal delta-lysin on the thermotropic phase behavior and vesicle morphology of dimyristoylphosphatidylcholine lipid bilayer model membranes. Differential scanning calorimetric, 31P nuclear magnetic resonance and Fourier transform infrared spectroscopic, and X-ray diffraction studies. Lohner K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Dec 14;28(50):16514-28

Dihydroorotate dehydrogenase B of Enterococcus faecalis. Characterization and insights into chemical mechanism. Marcinkeviciene J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Oct 5; 38(40):13129-37

Solution structure of ZipA, a crucial component of Escherichia coli cell division. Moy FJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Aug 8;39(31):9146-56

Iron-sulfur center of biotin synthase and lipoate synthase. Ollagnier-De Choudens S, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Apr 11;39(14):4165-73

Unfolding thermodynamics of the tetrameric chaperone, SecB. Panse VG, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Mar 7; 39(9):2362-9

Thermodynamics of substrate binding to the chaperone SecB. Panse VG, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Mar 7;39(9):2420-7

A second photochromic bacteriophytochrome from Synechocystis sp. PCC 6803: spectral analysis and down-regulation by light. Park CM, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Sep 5;39(35):10840-7

AhpF can be dissected into two functional units: tandem repeats of two thioredoxin-like folds in the N-terminus mediate electron transfer from the thioredoxin reductase-like C-terminus to AhpC. Poole LB, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Jun 6;39(22):6602-15

The secondary multidrug transporter LmrP contains multiple drug interaction sites. Putman M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Oct 19;38(42):13900-5

Streptomyces lividans potassium channel contains poly-(R)-3-hydroxybutyrate and inorganic polyphosphate. Reusch RN. **Biochemistry** 1999 Nov 23;38(47):15666-72

Electronic absorption, EPR, and resonance raman spectroscopy of CooA, a CO-sensing transcription activator from R. rubrum, reveals a five-coordinate NO-heme. Reynolds MF, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Jan 18; 39(2):388-96

Coupled oxidation of heme covalently attached to cytochrome b562 yields a novel biliprotein. Rice JK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Dec 21;38(51):16847-56

A bacterioferritin from the strict anaerobe Desulfovibrio desulfuricans ATCC 27.74. Romão CV, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Jun 13;39(23):6841-9

Kinetics and structural requirements for the binding protein of the Di-tripeptide transport system of Lactococcus lactis. Sanz Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Apr 25;39(16):4855-62

Structure and dynamics of an acid-denatured protein G mutant. Sari N, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Feb 8;39(5):965-77

Contribution of surface salt bridges to protein stability. Strop P, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Feb 15;39(6):1251-5

Solution structure and conformational changes of the Streptomyces chitin-binding protein (CHB1). Svergun DI, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Sep 5;39(35):10677-83

Nanosecond dynamics of the single tryptophan reveals multi-state equilibrium unfolding of protein GB1. Tcherkasskaya O, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Sep 19; 39(37):11216-26

Three-dimensional structure of N5-carboxyaminoimidazole ribonucleotide synthetase: a member of the ATP grasp protein superfamily. Thoden JB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Nov 23;38(47):15480-92

Molecular structure of Escherichia coli PurT-encoded glycinamide ribonucleotide transformylase. Thoden JB, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Aug 1;39(30):8791-802

Resonance raman studies of oxo intermediates in the reaction of pulsed cytochrome bo with hydrogen peroxide. Uchida T, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Jun 6;39(22):6669-78

Peptide analogues of the VanS catalytic center inhibit VanR binding to its cognate promoter. Ulijasz AT, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Sep 19;39(37):11417-24

Mechanism of ligand recognition by BmrR, the multidrug-responding transcriptional regulator: mutational analysis of the ligand-binding site. Vázquez-Laslop N, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Dec 21;38(51):16925-31

Backbone dynamics of Tet repressor alpha8intersectionalpha9 loop. Vergani B, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Mar 14;39(10):2759-68

Structural similarities between MutT and the C-terminal domain of MutY. Volk DE, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Jun 27;39(25):7331-6

Solution structure of carnobacteriocin B2 and implications for structure-activity relationships among type IIa bacteriocins from lactic acid bacteria. Wang Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Nov 23;38(47):15438-47

A hemerythrin-like domain in a bacterial chemotaxis protein. Xiong J, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 May 2;39(17):5117-25

DNA phase transition promoted by replication initiator. Yoshimura SH, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Aug 8; 39(31):9139-45

Molecular basis for complex formation between methylamine dehydrogenase and amicyanin revealed by inverse mutagenesis of an interprotein salt bridge. Zhu Z, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Aug 1;39(30):8830-6

Two types of entomocidal crystals of Bacillus thuringiensis ssp. finitimus have the same set of unique delta-endotoxins. Revina LP, et al. **Biochemistry (Mosc)** 1999 Oct; 64(10):1122-7

A cytochrome c peroxidase from Pseudomonas nautica 617 active at high ionic strength: expression, purification and characterization. Alves T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Oct 12;1434(2):248-59

Proteolytic digestion of bacterial inclusion body proteins during dynamic transition between soluble and insoluble forms. Carrió MM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Sep 14;1434(1):170-6

Tyr(30) of amicyanin is not critical for electron transfer to cytochrome c-551i: implications for predicting electron transfer pathways. Davidson VL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Feb 24;1457(1-2):27-35

Kinetic and hydrodynamic studies of the NodL O-acetyl transferase of Rhizobium leguminosarum: a random-order ternary complex mechanism for acetyl transfer by a roughly spherical trimeric protein. Hindson VJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jun 15;1479(1-2):203-13

S-layer-coated liposomes as a versatile system for entrapping and binding target molecules. Mader C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jan 15;1463(1):142-50

Excitation energy transfer from phycobilisomes to photosystems: a phenomenon associated with the temporal separation of photosynthesis and nitrogen fixation in a cyanobacterium, Plectonema boryanum. Misra HS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jul 20;1459(1):139-47

Fast energy transfer between BChl d and BChl c in chlorosomes of the green sulfur bacterium Chlorobium limicola. Steensgaard DB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Feb 24;1457(1-2):71-80

Interaction of photosynthetic pigments with various organic solvents 2. Application of magnetic circular dichroism to bacteriochlorophyll a and light-harvesting complex 1. Umetsu M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Apr 21; 1457(3):106-17

Salt shock-inducible photosystem I cyclic electron transfer in Synechocystis PCC6803 relies on binding of ferredoxin:NADP(+) reductase to the thylakoid membranes via its CpcD phycobilisome-linker homologous N-terminal domain. van Thor JJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Apr 21;1457(3):129-44

Location of tryptophan residues in free and membrane bound Escherichia coli alpha-hemolysin and their role on the lytic membrane properties. Verza G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Mar 15;1464(1):27-34

Characterization of the transient species generated by the photoexcitation of C-phycocyanin from Spirulina platensis: a laser photolysis and pulse radiolysis study. Zhang SP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Oct 18;1472(1-2):270-8

Functional domains of DnaA proteins. Messer W, et al. **Biochimie** 1999 Aug-Sep;81(8-9):819-25

Fluorescent neoglycoproteins: antibody-aminodextran-phycobiliprotein conjugates. Siiman O, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1999 Nov-Dec; 10(6):1090-106

ModBase: a database of comparative protein structure models. Sánchez R, et al. **Bioinformatics** 1999 Dec; 15(12):1060-1

The electric dipole moment of DNA-binding HU protein calculated by the use of an NMR database. Takashima S, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1999 Aug 30;80(3):153-63

Nanometer scale organization of mixed

surfactin/phosphatidylcholine monolayers. Deleu M, et al. **Biophys J** 1999 Oct;77(4):2304–10

The effect of S-layer protein adsorption and crystallization on the collective motion of a planar lipid bilayer studied by dynamic light scattering. Hirn R, et al. **Biophys J** 1999 Oct;77(4):2066–74

Significance of a two-domain structure in subunits of phycobiliproteins revealed by the normal mode analysis. Kikuchi H, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Sep;79(3):1587–600

Growing an actin gel on spherical surfaces. Noireaux V, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Mar;78(3):1643–54

An electrostatic mechanism closely reproducing observed behavior in the bacterial flagellar motor. Walz D, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Feb;78(2):626–51

Refolding of therapeutic proteins produced in Escherichia coli as inclusion bodies. Misawa S, et al. **Biopolymers** 1999; 51(4):297–307 (91 ref.)

Arginine-55 in the beta-arm is essential for the activity of DNA-binding protein HU from Bacillus stearothermophilus. Saitoh F, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 1999 Dec;63(12):2232–5

The active site structure of ba3 oxidase from Thermus thermophilus studied by resonance raman spectroscopy. Gerscher S, et al. **Biospectroscopy** 1999;5(5 Suppl):S53–63

Paramagnetic NMR studies of blue and purple copper proteins. Kolczak U, et al. **Biospectroscopy** 1999;5(5 Suppl):S19–32

Getting newly synthesized proteins into shape. Bukau B, et al. **Cell** 2000 Apr 14;101(2):119–22 (16 ref.)

E. coli hemolysin E (HlyE, ClyA, SheA): X-ray crystal structure of the toxin and observation of membrane pores by electron microscopy. Wallace AJ, et al. **Cell** 2000 Jan 21;100(2):265–76

Fix L, a haemoglobin that acts as an oxygen sensor: signalling mechanism and structural basis of its homology with PAS domains. Perutz MF, et al. **Chem Biol** 1999 Nov; 6(11):R291–7 (29 ref.)

The neisserial 37 kDa ferric binding protein (FbpA). Ferreirós C, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1999 May; 123(1):1–7 (53 ref.)

Biological function made crystal clear – annotation of hypothetical proteins via structural genomics. Eisenstein E, et al. **Curr Opin Biotechnol** 2000 Feb;11(1):25–30 (64 ref.)

Two-component and phosphorelay signal transduction. Hoch JA. **Curr Opin Microbiol** 2000 Apr;3(2):165–70 (56 ref.)

'Feeling the pressure': structural insights into a gated mechanosensitive channel [see comments] [published erratum appears in Curr Opin Struct Biol 1999 Oct;9(5):650–1] Spencer RH, et al. **Curr Opin Struct Biol** 1999 Aug;9(4):448–54 (44 ref.). Comment in: Curr Opin Struct Biol 1999 Aug;9(4):445–7.

Serotypes and electrophoretic protein profiles of Pasteurella haemolytica isolated from pneumonic ovine lungs. Diker KS, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1999 May; 106(5):207–9

Classifying symbiotic proteins from Bradyrhizobium japonicum into functional groups by proteome analysis of altered gene expression levels. Dainese-Hatt P, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1999 Dec;20(18):3514–20

Protein patterns of gel-entrapped Escherichia coli cells differ from those of free-floating organisms. Perrot F, et al. **Electrophoresis** 2000 Feb;21(3):645–53

Mapping and identification of Mycobacterium tuberculosis proteins by two-dimensional gel electrophoresis, microsequencing and immunodetection. Rosenkrands I, et al. **Electrophoresis** 2000 Mar;21(5):935–48

X-ray structure of MalY from Escherichia coli: a pyridoxal 5'-phosphate-dependent enzyme acting as a modulator in mal gene expression. Clausen T, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Mar 1;19(5):831–42

Anionic phospholipids are involved in membrane association of FtsY and stimulate its GTPase activity. de Leeuw E, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Feb 15;19(4):531–41

X-ray structures of a novel acid phosphatase from Escherichia blattae and its complex with the transition-state analog molybdate. Ishikawa K, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Jun 1;19(11):2412–23

The crystal structures of chloramphenicol phosphotransferase reveal a novel inactivation mechanism. Izard T, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Jun 1;19(11):2690–700

Crystal structure of the ribosome recycling factor from Escherichia coli. Kim KK, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 May 15; 19(10):2362–70

SecYEG assembles into a tetramer to form the active protein translocation channel. Manting EH, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Mar 1;19(5):852–61

Identification of thermolabile Escherichia coli proteins: prevention and reversion of aggregation by DnaK and ClpB. Mogk A, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Dec 15;18(24):6934–49

Crystal structure and induction mechanism of AmiC-AmiR: a ligand-regulated transcription antitermination complex. O'Hara BP, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Oct 1;18(19):5175–86

A novel two-over-two alpha-helical sandwich fold is characteristic of the truncated hemoglobin family. Pesce A, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Jun 1;19(11):2424–34

YidC, the Escherichia coli homologue of mitochondrial Oxa1p, is a component of the Sec translocase. Scotti PA, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Feb 15;19(4):542–9

Hinge-helix formation and DNA bending in various lac repressor-operator complexes. Spronk CA, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Nov 15;18(22):6472–80

Structure of Hsp15 reveals a novel RNA-binding motif. Staker BL, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Feb 15;19(4):749–57

Crystal structure of a fibrillarin homologue from Methanococcus jannaschii, a hyperthermophile, at 1.6 A resolution. Wang H, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Feb 1; 19(3):317–23

Probing the stability of S-layer-supported planar lipid membranes. Schuster B, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1999; 28(7):583–90

Pyridoxal 5'-phoshate schiff base in Citrobacter freundii tyrosinephenol-lyase. Ionic and tautomeric equilibria. Bazhulina NP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Mar;267(6):1830–6

Trp scanning analysis of Tet repressor reveals conformational changes associated with operator and anhydrotetracycline binding. Kintrup M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Feb; 267(3):821–9

Roles of his205, his296, his303 and Asp259 in catalysis by NAD+-specific D-lactate dehydrogenase. Kochhar S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Mar;267(6):1633–9

NMR solution structure of a novel thioredoxin from Bacillus acidocaldarius possible determinants of protein stability. Nicastro G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Jan;267(2):403–13

Structure and interaction of VacA of Helicobacter pylori with a lipid membrane. Pagliaccia C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Jan;267(1):104–9

Pigments and proteins in green bacterial chlorosomes studied by matrix-assisted laser desorption ionization mas spectrometry. Persson S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Jan; 267(2):450–6

Role of glutathione in the formation of the active form of the oxygen sensor FNR ([4Fe-4S].FNR) and in the control of FNR function. Tran QH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Aug;267(15):4817–24

The hybrid-cluster protein ('prismane protein') from Escherichia coli. Characterization of the hybrid-cluster protein, redox properties of the [2Fe-2S] and [4Fe-2S-2O] clusters and identification of an associated NADH oxidoreductase containing FAD and [2Fe-2S]. van den Berg WA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Feb;267(3):666–76

Biophysical studies of the development of amyloid fibrils from a peptide fragment of cold shock protein B. Wilkins DK, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 May;267(9):2609–16

Characterization of the AfaD-like family of invasins encoded by pathogenic Escherichia coli associated with intestinal and extra-intestinal infections. Garcia MI, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Aug 18;479(3):111–7

Involvement of an FtsH homologue in the assembly of functional photosystem I in the cyanobacterium Synechocystis sp. PCC 6803. Mann NH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Aug 11;479(1-2):72–7

Crystal structure of Escherichia coli UvrB C-terminal domain, and a model for UvrB-uvrC interaction. Sohi M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jan 14;465(2-3):161–4

Trimeric ring-like structure of ArsA ATPase. Wang HW, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Mar 3;469(1):105–10

Membrane topology of VacA cytotoxin from H. pylori. Wang X, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Sep 15;481(2):96–100

Bacillus thuringiensis Cry1Aa toxin-binding region of Bombyx mori aminopeptidase N. Yaoi K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Dec 17;463(3):221–4

Extensive sequence homology between the mycobacterium leprae LSR (12 kDa) antigen and its Mycobacterium tuberculosis counterpart. Oftung F, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 2000 Jan;27(1):87–9

Identification of immunodominant epitope of F1 antigen of Yersinia pestis. Sabhnani L, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 2000 Feb;27(2):155–62

Rapid isolation and identification of staphylococcal exoproteins by reverse phase capillary high performance liquid chromatography-electrospray ionization mass spectrometry. Kawano Y, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Aug 1;189(1):103–8

A multidrug efflux transporter in Listeria monocytogenes. Mata MT, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Jun 15; 187(2):185–8

Prokaryotic carbonic anhydrases. Smith KS, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 2000 Oct;24(4):335–66 (190 ref.)

The interface of sigma with core RNA polymerase is extensive, conserved, and functionally specialized. Sharp MM, et al. **Genes Dev** 1999 Nov 15;13(22):3015–26

Identification of sequence similarities between Mycobacterium leprae and the myelin proteolipid protein by computational analysis. Fiallo P, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1999 Jan-Mar;71(1):1–10

Molecular and immunological analyses of the Borrelia turicatae Bdr protein family. Carlyon JA, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Apr;68(4):2369–73

Identification of a fibronectin binding protein from Streptococcus mutans. Chia JS, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Apr;68(4):1864–70

Identification of secreted proteins of Mycobacterium tuberculosis by a bioinformatic approach. Gomez M, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Apr;68(4):2323–7

Heterogeneity observed in the components of hemolysin BL, an enterotoxin produced by Bacillus cereus. Schoeni JL, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1999 Dec 15;53(2-3):159–67

M161Ag is a potent cytokine inducer with complement activating function (review). Matsumoto M, et al. **Int J Mol Med** 1999 Mar;3(3):291–5 (27 ref.)

Supercritical carbon dioxide extraction of spirulina platensis component and removing the stench. Qiuhui H. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Jul;47(7):2705–6

Pseudovitamin B(12) is the predominant cobamide of an algal health food, spirulina tablets. Watanabe F, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Nov;47(11):4736–41

The N-terminal region of the Escherichia coli WecA (Rfe) protein, containing three predicted transmembrane helices, is required for function but not for membrane insertion. Amer AO, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jan;182(2):498–503

A novel cellulosomal scaffoldin from Acetivibrio cellulolyticus that contains a family 9 glycosyl hydrolase. Ding SY, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Nov;181(21):6720–9

Membrane topology of the Bacillus subtilis pro-sigma(K) processing complex. Green DH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jan; 182(2):278–85

The N- and C-terminal portions of the Agrobacterium VirB1 protein independently enhance tumorigenesis. Llosa M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jun;182(12):3437–45

Straight and curved conformations of FtsZ are regulated by GTP hydrolysis. Lu C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jan; 182(1):164–70

A carboxy-terminal 16-amino-acid region of sigma(38) of Escherichia coli is important for transcription under high-salt conditions and sigma activities in vivo. Ohnuma M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Aug;182(16):4628–31

Self-assembly of the Agrobacterium tumefaciens VirB11 traffic ATPase. Rashkova S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Aug; 182(15):4137–45

Analysis of the cellular localization of Bdr paralogs in Borrelia burgdorferi, a causative agent of lyme disease: evidence for functional diversity. Roberts DM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Aug;182(15):4222–6

Identification of a second region of the Spo0A response regulator of Bacillus subtilis required for transcription activation. Rowe-Magnus DA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Aug; 182(15):4352–5

Convenient and efficient in vitro folding of disulfide-containing globular protein from crude bacterial inclusion bodies. Futami J, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 2000 Mar;127(3):435–41

Two SecG molecules present in a single protein translocation machinery are functional even after crosslinking. Nagamori S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 2000 Jul;128(1):129–37

Crystal structure of Thermus thermophilus HB8 UvrB protein, a key enzyme of nucleotide excision repair. Nakagawa N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1999 Dec; 126(6):986–90

Secondary structures and structural fluctuation in a dimeric protein, Streptomyces subtilisin inhibitor. Sasakawa H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1999 Nov;126(5):859–65

The effect of carboxyl group modification on the chromophore regeneration of archaeopsin-1 and bacterioopsin. Sugiyama Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1999 Jun;125(6):1144–50

Structure and function of the bacterial bc1 complex: domain movement, subunit interactions, and emerging rationale engineering attempts. Darrouzet E, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1999 Jun;31(3):275–88 (71 ref.)

The role of the supernumerary subunit of Rhodobacter sphaeroides cytochrome bc1 complex. Yu L, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1999 Jun;31(3):251–7 (30 ref.)

A role for Asp75 in domain interactions in the Bacillus subtilis response regulator Spo0A. Cervin MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 21;275(29):22025–30

Role of individual monomers of a dimeric initiator protein in the initiation and termination of plasmid rolling circle replication. Chang TL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 5; 275(18):13529–34

Characterization of the unique C terminus of the Escherichia coli tau DnaX protein. Monomeric C-tau binds alpha AND DnaB and can partially replace tau in reconstituted replication forks. Dallmann HG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 19;275(20):15512–9

The coiled-coil domain of EspA is essential for the assembly of the type III secretion translocon on the surface of enteropathogenic Escherichia coli. Delahay RM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 10;274(50):35969–74

Glycine insertion in the hinge region of lactose repressor protein alters DNA binding. Falcon CM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 22;274(43):30849–57

Highly hydrophilic proteins in prokaryotes and eukaryotes are common during conditions of water deficit. Garay-Arroyo A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 25; 275(8):5668–74

The DnaX-binding subunits delta' and psi are bound to gamma and not tau in the DNA polymerase III holoenzyme. Glover BP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 4; 275(5):3017–20

Limits of protein folding inside GroE complexes. Grallert H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 7;275(27):20424–30

Oligomerization of the UvrB nucleotide excision repair protein of Escherichia coli. Hildebrand EL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Sep 24;274(39):27885–90

Design of potent beta-lactamase inhibitors by phage display of beta-lactamase inhibitory protein. Huang W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 19;275(20):14964–8

ATP modulates subunit-subunit interactions in an ATP-binding cassette transporter (MalFGK2) determined by site-directed chemical cross-linking. Hunke S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 19;275(20):15526–34

Mechanism and cellular applications of a green fluorescent protein-based halide sensor. Jayaraman S, et al.

J Biol Chem 2000 Mar 3;275(9):6047–50
Substrate specificity of the SecB chaperone. Knoblauch NT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 26;274(48):34219–25
Crystal structure of the gephyrin-related molybdenum cofactor biosynthesis protein MogA from Escherichia coli. Liu MT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 21;275(3):1814–22
Helix 4 of the Bacillus thuringiensis Cry1Aa toxin lines the lumen of the ion channel. Masson L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 5;274(45):31996–2000
LexA repressor forms stable dimers in solution. The role of specific dna in tightening protein–protein interactions. Mohana-Borges R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 18; 275(7):4708–12
Transfer of iron–sulfur cluster from NifU to apoferredoxin. Nishio K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 28;275(30):22615–8
A thermodynamic coupling mechanism for the disaggregation of a model peptide substrate by chaperone secB. Panse VG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 23; 275(25):18698–703
Biotin protein ligase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. The N-terminal domain is required for complete activity. Polyak SW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 12; 274(46):32847–54
Crystal structure of beta-ketoacyl-acyl carrier protein synthase III. A key condensing enzyme in bacterial fatty acid biosynthesis. Qiu X, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 17; 274(51):36465–71
Magnesium-induced linear self-association of the FtsZ bacterial cell division protein monomer. The primary steps for FtsZ assembly. Rivas G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 21;275(16):11740–9
Biochemical analysis of SopE from Salmonella typhimurium, a highly efficient guanosine nucleotide exchange factor for RhoGTPases. Rudolph MG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 22;274(43):30501–9
The twin arginine consensus motif of Tat signal peptides is involved in Sec-independent protein targeting in Escherichia coli. Stanley NR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 21;275(16):11591–6
The CorA Mg(2+) transport protein of Salmonella typhimurium. Mutagenesis of conserved residues in the second membrane domain. Szegedy MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 24;274(52):36973–9
The activating component of the anaerobic ribonucleotide reductase from Escherichia coli. An iron–sulfur center with only three cysteines. Tamarit J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 26;275(21):15669–75
The essential transfer protein TraM binds to DNA as a tetramer. Verdino P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 24; 274(52):37421–8
Interaction of UvrA and UvrB proteins with a fluorescent single-stranded DNA. Implication for slow conformational change upon interaction of UvrB with DNA. Yamagata A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 5;275(18):13235–42
DNA structure requirements for the Escherichia coli gamma complex clamp loader and DNA polymerase III holoenzyme. Yao N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 14; 275(15):11440–50
TspO of rhodobacter sphaeroides. A structural and functional model for the mammalian peripheral benzodiazepine receptor. Yeliseev AA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 25; 275(8):5657–67
An essential glutamyl residue in EmrE, a multidrug antiporter from Escherichia coli. Yerushalmi H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 25;275(8):5264–9
Identification and characterization of a novel cAMP receptor protein in the cyanobacterium Synechocystis sp. PCC 6803. Yoshimura H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 3;275(9):6241–5
Modular organization and identification of a mononuclear iron-binding site within the NifU protein. Agar JN, et al. **J Biol Inorg Chem** 2000 Apr;5(2):167–77
Simultaneous interpretation of Mössbauer, EPR and 57Fe ENDOR spectra of the [Fe4S4] cluster in the high-potential iron protein I from Ectothiorhodospira halophila. Dilg AW, et al. **J Biol Inorg Chem** 1999 Dec; 4(6):727–41
Extended X-ray absorption fine structure studies on periplasmic and intracellular molybdenum-binding proteins. Duhme AK, et al. **J Biol Inorg Chem** 1999 Oct; 4(5):588–92
Optical and TDPAC spectroscopy of Hg(II)-rubredoxin: model for a mononuclear tetrahedral [Hg(CysS)4]2- center. ISOLDE Collaboration. Faller P, et al. **J Biol Inorg Chem** 2000 Jun;5(3):393–401
The influence of axial ligands on the reduction potential of blue copper proteins. Olsson MH, et al. **J Biol Inorg Chem** 1999 Oct;4(5):654–63
Electronic structure contributions to electron transfer in blue Cu and Cu(A). Randall DW, et al. **J Biol Inorg Chem** 2000 Feb;5(1):16–29 (120 ref.)
Paramagnetic NMR investigations of Co(II) and Ni(II) amicyanin. Salgado J, et al. **J Biol Inorg Chem** 1999 Aug; 4(4):457–67
Completeness of NOEs in protein structure: a statistical analysis of NMR. Doreleijers JF, et al. **J Biomol NMR** 1999 Jun;14(2):123–32
Sensitivity enhancement in (HCA)CONH experiments. Folmer R, et al. **J Biomol NMR** 2000 Mar;16(3):229–33
Backbone NMR assignment and secondary structure of the 19 kDa hemophore HasA [letter] Izadi-Pruneyre N, et al. **J Biomol NMR** 1999 Jun;14(2):193–4
Backbone 1H, 13C, and 15N resonance assignments of Streptomyces subtilisin inhibitor [letter] Sasakawa H, et al. **J Biomol NMR** 1999 Jul;14(3):285–6
Assignment of 1H, 13C, and 15N resonances of reduced Escherichia coli glutaredoxin 2 [letter] Xia B, et al. **J Biomol NMR** 1999 Jun;14(2):197–8
Genetic and biochemical manipulations of the small ribosomal subunit from Thermus thermophilus HB8. Auerbach T, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 2000 Feb; 17(4):617–28
Evaluation of direct and cooperative contributions towards the strength of buried hydrogen bonds and salt bridges. Albeck S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 May 5;298(3):503–20
A thermodynamic coupling mechanism can explain the GroEL–mediated acceleration of the folding of barstar. Bhutani N, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Apr 14;297(5):1037–44
The C-terminal domain of the Pseudomonas secretin XcpQ forms oligomeric rings with pore activity. Brok R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Dec 17;294(5):1169–79
Structure-based functional classification of hypothetical protein MTH538 from Methanobacterium thermoautotrophicum. Cort JR, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Sep 8;302(1):189–203
A tale of two secondary structure elements: when a beta-hairpin becomes an alpha-helix. Cregut D, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Sep 17;292(2):389–401
The thermodynamic stability of the proteins of the ccd plasmid addiction system. Dao-Thi MH, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Jun 23;299(5):1373–86
RNA recognition by transcriptional antiterminators of the BglG/SacY family: functional and structural comparison of the CAT domain from SacY and LicT. Declerck N, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Nov 26;294(2):389–402
Strengthening the dimerisation interface of Lac repressor increases its thermostability by 40 deg. C. Gerk LP, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Jun 9;299(3):805–12
Compromise and accommodation in ecotin, a dimeric macromolecular inhibitor of serine proteases. Gillmor SA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Jun 16;299(4):993–1003
Thermodynamics of a beta-hairpin structure: evidence for cooperative formation of folding nucleus. Honda S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Jan 14;295(2):269–78
Conformational changes in the bacterial SRP receptor FtsY upon binding of guanine nucleotides and SRP. Jagath JR, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Jan 28;295(4):745–53
Crystal structure of a NifS-like protein from Thermotoga maritima: implications for iron sulphur cluster assembly. Kaiser JT, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Mar 24;297(2):451–64
A breakdown of symmetry in the folding transition state of protein L. Kim DE, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 May 19; 298(5):971–84
Crystal structure of cancer chemopreventive Bowman–Birk inhibitor in ternary complex with bovine trypsin at 2.3 A resolution. Structural basis of Janus-faced serine protease inhibitor specificity. Koepke J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 May 5;298(3):477–91
Specificity in protein–protein interactions: the structural basis for dual recognition in endonuclease colicin–immunity protein complexes. Kühlmann UC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Sep 1;301(5):1163–78
Phosphorylated aspartate in the structure of a response regulator protein. Lewis RJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Nov 19;294(1):9–15
Domain swapping in the sporulation response regulator Spo0A. Lewis RJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Mar 31; 297(3):757–70
Sensory mechanism of oxygen sensor FixL from Rhizobium meliloti: crystallographic, mutagenesis and resonance Raman spectroscopic studies. Miyatake H, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Aug 11;301(2):415–31
Global folds of proteins with low densities of NOEs using residual dipolar couplings: application to the 370-residue maltodextrin-binding protein. Mueller GA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Jun 30;300(1):197–212
Thermal stability and atomic-resolution crystal structure of the Bacillus caldolyticus cold shock protein. Mueller U, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Apr 7;297(4):975–88
Benchmarking PSI-BLAST in genome annotation. Müller A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Nov 12;293(5):1257–71
Structural comparison of the PhoB and OmpR DNA-binding/transactivation domains and the arrangement of PhoB molecules on the phosphate box. Okamura H, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Feb 4;295(5):1225–36
Crystal structure of a cobalt-activated diphtheria toxin repressor-DNA complex reveals a metal-binding SH3-like domain. Pohl E, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Sep 24;292(3):653–67
Measurements of cysteine reactivity during protein unfolding suggest the presence of competing pathways. Ramachandran S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Mar 31; 297(3):733–45
Characterization of a conserved alpha-helical, coiled-coil motif at the C-terminal domain of the ATP-dependent FtsH (HflB) protease of Escherichia coli. Shotland Y, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Jun 16;299(4):953–64
Orienting domains in proteins using dipolar couplings measured by liquid-state NMR: differences in solution and crystal forms of maltodextrin binding protein loaded with beta-cyclodextrin. Skrynnikov NR, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Feb 4;295(5):1265–73
The slow folding reaction of barstar: the core tryptophan region attains tight packing before substantial secondary and tertiary structure formation and final compaction of the polypeptide chain. Sridevi K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Sep 15;302(2):479–95
Ligand-linked structural changes in the Escherichia coli biotin repressor: the significance of surface loops for binding and allostery. Streaker ED, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Sep 24;292(3):619–32
The crystal structure of adenylosuccinate lyase from Pyrobaculum aerophilum reveals an intracellular protein with three disulfide bonds. Toth EA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Aug 11;301(2):433–50
Projection structure of a transcriptional regulator, HupR, determined by electron cryo–microscopy. Vénien-Bryan C, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Feb 25;296(3):863–71
Crystallographic and energetic analysis of binding of selected anions to the yellow variants of green fluorescent protein. Wachter RM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Aug 4;301(1):157–71
The role of the carboxyl terminal alpha-helical coiled-coil domain in osmosensing by transporter ProP of Escherichia coli. Culham DE, et al. **J Mol Recognit** 2000 Sep-Oct; 13(5):309–22
Identification of DnaJ-like chaperone in Clostridium botulinum type A. Shukla HD, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1999 Aug;18(6):695–700
Crystals of acetylated SecB diffract to 2.3-A resolution. Dekker C, et al. **J Struct Biol** 1999 Dec 30;128(3):237–42
The crystal structure of beta-glucosidase from Bacillus circulans sp. alkalophilus: ability to form long polymeric assemblies. Hakulinen N, et al. **J Struct Biol** 2000 Feb; 129(1):69–79
Crystallization and 1.1-A diffraction of chorismate lyase from Escherichia coli. Stover C, et al. **J Struct Biol** 2000 Feb; 129(1):96–9
Characteristics of a sporulation stimulating factor from Clostridium perfringens type A. Tseng W, et al. **Lett Appl Microbiol** 2000 Mar;30(3):254–7
Escherichia coli one- and two-hybrid systems for the analysis and identification of protein–protein interactions. Hu JC, et al. **Methods** 2000 Jan;20(1):80–94 (53 ref.)
Computational analysis of the polymorphic membrane protein superfamily of Chlamydia trachomatis and Chlamydia pneumoniae. Grimwood J, et al. **Microb Comp Genomics** 1999;4(3):187–201
Microbial relatives of the seed storage proteins of higher plants: conservation of structure and diversification of function during evolution of the cupin superfamily. Dunwell JM, et al. **Microbiol Mol Biol Rev** 2000 Mar; 64(1):153–79 (325 ref.)
Changes in protein composition and hydrolytic enzyme activity of Escherichia coli and Hafnia alvei grown in human fluids. Papageorgakopoulou N, et al. **Microbiol Res** 2000 Mar;154(4):363–8
Identification of structural and functional domains of the tetracycline efflux protein TetA(P) from Clostridium perfringens. Bannam TL, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Oct;145 (Pt 10):2947–55
Evidence for specific and non-covalent binding of lipids to natural and recombinant Mycobacterium bovis BCG hsp60 proteins, and to the Escherichia coli homologue GroEL. De Bruyn J, et al. **Microbiology** 2000 Jul;146 (Pt 7):1513–24
Proteome analysis of Bacillus subtilis extracellular proteins: a two-dimensional protein electrophoretic study. Hirose I, et al. **Microbiology** 2000 Jan;146 (Pt 1):65–75
Proteins complexed to the P1 adhesin of Mycoplasma pneumoniae. Layh-Schmitt G, et al. **Microbiology** 2000 Mar;146 (Pt 3):741–7
Extracytoplasmic proteins of Mycobacterium tuberculosis - mature secreted proteins often start with aspartic acid and proline. Wiker HG, et al. **Microbiology** 2000 Jul;146 (Pt 7):1525–33
RNA methylation under heat shock control. Bügl H, et al. **Mol Cell** 2000 Aug;6(2):349–60
Unexpected structural diversity in DNA recombination: the restriction endonuclease connection. Hickman AB, et al. **Mol Cell** 2000 Jun;5(6):1025–34
Functional studies on the candidate ATPase domains of Saccharomyces cerevisiae MutLalpha. Tran PT, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Sep;20(17):6390–8
Thermostability, oligomerization and DNA-binding properties of the regulatory protein ArgR from the hyperthermophilic bacterium Thermotoga neapolitana. Dimova D, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 2000 Feb;263(1):119–30
Structural genomics [news] Sansom C. **Mol Med Today** 2000 Jul;6(7):258
Manipulation of activity and orientation of membrane-reconstituted di-tripeptide transport protein DtpT of Lactococcus lactis. Fang G, et al. **Mol Membr Biol** 1999 Oct-Nov;16(4):297–304
Analysis of the DNA-binding domain of Escherichia coli DnaA protein. Blaesing F, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 May; 36(3):557–69
Topological analysis of the MraY protein catalysing the first membrane step of peptidoglycan synthesis. Bouhss A, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Nov;34(3):576–85
The sigma 54 DNA-binding domain includes a determinant of enhancer responsiveness. Chaney M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Sep;33(6):1200–9
Analysis of Shigella flexneri wzz (Rol) function by mutagenesis and cross-linking: wzz is able to oligomerize. Daniels C, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Oct;34(1):181–94
Phosphorylation-induced dimerization of the FixJ receiver domain. Da Re S, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Nov; 34(3):504–11
Structural homology between MarA of the AraC family of

transcriptional activators and the integrase family of site-specific recombinases [letter] Gillette WK, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Mar;35(6):1582-3

Species-specific binding of human secretory component to SpsA protein of Streptococcus pneumoniae via a hexapeptide motif. Hammerschmidt S, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 May;36(3):726-36

Membrane-fusion protein homologues in gram-positive bacteria [letter] Harley KT, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Apr; 36(2):516-7

Structural requirements for marbox function in transcriptional activation of mar/sox/rob regulon promoters in Escherichia coli: sequence, orientation and spatial relationship to the core promoter. Martin RG, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Nov;34(3):431-41

Two types of cold sensitivity associated with the A184-->V change in the DnaA protein. Nyborg M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Mar;35(5):1202-10

The N- and C-terminal domains of MecA recognize different partners in the competence molecular switch. Persuh M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Aug;33(4):886-94

PDZ domains determine the native oligomeric structure of the DegP (HtrA) protease. Sassoon N, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Aug;33(3):583-9

The Helicobacter pylori neutrophil-activating protein is an iron-binding protein with dodecameric structure. Tonello F, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Oct;34(2):238-46

The structure of the transcriptional antiterminator NusB from Escherichia coli. Altieri AS, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 2000 Jun;7(6):470-4

A closer view of the conformation of the Lac repressor bound to operator [see comments] Bell CE, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 2000 Mar;7(3):209-14. Comment in: Nat Struct Biol 2000 Mar;7(3):184-7.

Crystal structure of the bacterial conjugation repressor finO. Ghetu AF, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 2000 Jul;7(7):565-9

The crystal structure of NusB from Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Gopal B, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 2000 Jun; 7(6):475-8

Evolution and mechanism from structures of an ADP-ribosylating toxin and NAD complex. Han S, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1999 Oct;6(10):932-6

Picture story. Restricted movement. Konforti B. **Nat Struct Biol** 2000 Aug;7(8):623

Crystal structure of the Escherichia coli Rob transcription factor in complex with DNA. Kwon HJ, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 2000 May;7(5):424-30

Critical role of beta-hairpin formation in protein G folding. McCallister EL, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 2000 Aug;7(8):669-73

Relieving repression [news; comment] Matthews KS, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 2000 Mar;7(3):184-7. Comment on: Nat Struct Biol 2000 Mar;7(3):209-14. Comment on: Nat Struct Biol 2000 Mar;7(3):215-9.

Single surface stabilizer [news; comment] Pace CN. **Nat Struct Biol** 2000 May;7(5):345-6. Comment on: Nat Struct Biol 2000 May;7(5):380-3.

Two exposed amino acid residues confer thermostability on a cold shock protein [see comments] Perl D, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 2000 May;7(5):380-3. Comment in: Nat Struct Biol 2000 May;7(5):345-6.

A tale of two components: a novel kinase and a regulatory switch. Robinson VL, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 2000 Aug; 7(8):626-33 (75 ref.)

Structure of a transiently phosphorylated switch in bacterial signal transduction. Kern D, et al. **Nature** 1999 Dec 23-30; 402(6764):894-8

Global structure similarities of intact and nicked DNA complexed with IHF measured in solution by fluorescence resonance energy transfer. Lorenz M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1999 Dec 1;27(23):4619-25

The structure and mechanism of bacterial type I signal peptidases. A novel antibiotic target. Paetzel M, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Jul;87(1):27-49

Properties of the bimodal fluorescent protein produced by Photobacterium phosphoreum. Karatani H, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 2000 Feb;71(2):230-6

Conformational changes induced in the Tet repressor protein TetR(B) upon operator or anhydrotetracycline binding as revealed by time-resolved fluorescence spectroscopy on single tryptophan mutants. Kunz M, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 2000 Jul;72(1):35-48

Structural transformation among the aggregate forms of bacteriochlorophyll c as determined by electronic-absorption and NMR spectroscopies: dependence on the stereoisomeric configuration and on the bulkiness of the 8-C side chain. Mizoguchi T, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 2000 May;71(5):596-609

Crystal structure of the holliday junction DNA in complex with a single RuvA tetramer. Ariyoshi M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jul 18;97(15):8257-62

Domain organization and flavin adenine dinucleotide-binding determinants in the aerotaxis signal transducer Aer of Escherichia coli. Bibikov SI, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 May 23;97(11):5830-5

Crystal structure of Escherichia coli CyaY protein reveals a previously unidentified fold for the evolutionarily conserved frataxin family. Cho SJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Aug 1;97(16):8932-7

How native-state topology affects the folding of dihydrofolate reductase and interleukin-1beta. Clementi C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 May 23;97(11):5871-6

Direct nitric oxide signal transduction via nitrosylation of iron-sulfur centers in the SoxR transcription activator. Ding H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 May 9; 97(10):5146-50

The long-range supraorganization of the bacterial photosynthetic unit: A key role for PufX [see comments] Frese RN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 May 9;97(10):5197-202. Comment in: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 2000 May 9;97(10):5016-8.

A quantitative, high-throughput screen for protein stability. Ghaemmaghami S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jul 18;97(15):8296-301

An essential intermediate in the folding of dihydrofolate reductase. Heidary DK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 May 23;97(11):5866-70

Closing the ring: links between SMC proteins and chromosome partitioning, condensation, and supercoiling. Holmes VF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Feb 15;97(4):1322-4

Crystal structure of the zymogen form of the group A Streptococcus virulence factor SpeB: an integrin-binding cysteine protease. Kagawa TF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Feb 29;97(5):2235-40

Protein folding and unfolding on a complex energy landscape. Leeson DT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Mar 14;97(6):2527-32

Crystal structure of the DNA nucleotide excision repair enzyme UvrB from Thermus thermophilus. Machius M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Oct 12; 96(21):11717-22

A framework for interpreting the leucine-rich repeats of the Listeria internalins. Marino M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Aug 1;97(16):8784-8

Functional implications from crystal structures of the conserved Bacillus subtilis protein Maf with and without dUTP. Minasov G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jun 6;97(12):6328-33

Novel folded protein domains generated by combinatorial shuffling of polypeptide segments. Riechmann L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Aug 29;97(18):10068-73

The molecular basis of vancomycin resistance in clinically relevant Enterococci: crystal structure of D-alanyl-D-lactate ligase (VanA). Roper DI, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Aug 1;97(16):8921-5

Crystal structure of Bacillus subtilis YabJ, a purine regulatory protein and member of the highly conserved YjgF family. Sinha S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Nov 9; 96(23):13074-9

Structure of a two-domain chitotriosidase from Serratia marcescens at 1.9-A resolution. van Aalten DM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 May 23;97(11):5842-7

NifS-directed assembly of a transient [2Fe-2S] cluster within the NifU protein. Yuvaniyama P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jan 18;97(2):599-604

Conversion of the maltogenic alpha-amylase Novamyl into a CGTase. Beier L, et al. **Protein Eng** 2000 Jul;13(7):509-13

Thermal unfolding and conformational stability of the recombinant domain II of glutamate dehydrogenase from the hyperthermophile Thermotoga maritima. Consalvi V, et al. **Protein Eng** 2000 Jul;13(7):501-7

Rational structural genomics: affirmative action for ORFans and the growth in our structural knowledge. Fischer D. **Protein Eng** 1999 Dec;12(12):1029-30

Engineering the active center of the 6-phospho-beta-galactosidase from Lactococcus lactis. Schulte D, et al. **Protein Eng** 2000 Jul;13(7):515-8

NMR assignments, secondary structure, and global fold of calerythrin, an EF-hand calcium-binding protein from Saccharopolyspora erythraea. Aitio H, et al. **Protein Sci** 1999 Dec;8(12):2580-8

Microscopic stability of cold shock protein A examined by NMR native state hydrogen exchange as a function of urea and trimethylamine N-oxide. Jaravine VA, et al. **Protein Sci** 2000 Feb;9(2):290-301

15N and 1H NMR study of histidine containing protein (HPr) from Staphylococcus carnosus at high pressure. Kalbitzer HR, et al. **Protein Sci** 2000 Apr;9(4):693-703

Using genomic information to investigate the function of ThiI, an enzyme shared between thiamin and 4-thiouridine biosynthesis. Mueller EG, et al. **Protein Sci** 1999 Nov; 8(11):2424-7

Structure and function of the bacterial mechanosensitive channel of large conductance. Oakley AJ, et al. **Protein Sci** 1999 Oct;8(10):1915-21 (40 ref.)

Synthesis, folding, and structure of the beta-turn mimic modified B1 domain of streptococcal protein G. Odaert B, et al. **Protein Sci** 1999 Dec;8(12):2773-83

Contribution of proton linkage to the thermodynamic stability of the major cold-shock protein of Escherichia coli CspA. Petrosian SA, et al. **Protein Sci** 2000 Feb; 9(2):387-94

Conformational substates in different crystal forms of the photoactive yellow protein--correlation with theoretical and experimental flexibility. van Aalten DM, et al. **Protein Sci** 2000 Jan;9(1):64-72

Comparative X-ray analysis of the un-liganded fosfomycin-target murA. Eschenburg S, et al. **Proteins** 2000 Aug 1;40(2):290-8

A structural model for the rolA protein and its interaction with DNA. Rigden DJ, et al. **Proteins** 1999 Dec 1; 37(4):697-708

Crystal structure of the ribonucleoprotein core of the signal recognition particle [see comments] Batey RT, et al. **Science** 2000 Feb 18;287(5456):1232-9. Comment in: Science 2000 Feb 18;287(5456):1212-3.

Crystal structure of invasin: a bacterial integrin-binding protein. Hamburger ZA, et al. **Science** 1999 Oct 8; 286(5438):291-5

Polycationic peptides from diatom biosilica that direct silica nanosphere formation [see comments] Kröger N, et al. **Science** 1999 Nov 5;286(5442):1129-32. Comment in: Science 1999 Nov 5;286(5442):1059, 1061.

Perspectives: structural biology. SRP--where the RNA and membrane worlds meet [comment] Walter P, et al. **Science** 2000 Feb 18;287(5456):1212-3. Comment on: Science 2000 Feb 18;287(5456):1232-8.

Structure of the Escherichia coli TolB protein determined by MAD methods at 1.95 A resolution. Abergel C, et al. **Structure Fold Des** 1999 Oct 15;7(10):1291-300

Conformational changes induced by phosphorylation of the FixJ receiver domain. Birck C, et al. **Structure Fold Des** 1999 Dec 15;7(12):1505-15

The structure of TolB, an essential component of the tol-dependent translocation system, and its protein-protein interaction with the translocation domain of colicin E9. Carr S, et al. **Structure Fold Des** 2000 Jan 15;8(1):57-66

The crystal structure of ADP-L-glycero-D-mannoheptose 6-epimerase: catalysis with a twist. Deacon AM, et al. **Structure Fold Des** 2000 May 15;8(5):453-62

Novel fold and assembly of the repetitive B region of the Staphylococcus aureus collagen-binding surface protein. Deivanayagam CC, et al. **Structure Fold Des** 2000 Jan 15; 8(1):67-78

Structural transitions in the FixJ receiver domain. Gouet P, et al. **Structure Fold Des** 1999 Dec 15;7(12):1517-26

Enzymes of vancomycin resistance: the structure of D-alanine-D-lactate ligase of naturally resistant Leuconostoc mesenteroides. Kuzin AP, et al. **Structure Fold Des** 2000 May 15;8(5):463-70

Crystal structure of colicin E3 immunity protein: an inhibitor of a ribosome-inactivating RNase. Li C, et al. **Structure Fold Des** 1999 Nov 15;7(11):1365-72

How a protein generates a catalytic radical from coenzyme B(12): X-ray structure of a diol-dehydratase-adeninylpentylcobalamin complex. Masuda J, et al. **Structure Fold Des** 2000 Jul 15;8(7):775-88

The crystal structure of the conserved GTPase of SRP54 from the archaeon Acidianus ambivalens and its comparison with related structures suggests a model for the SRP-SRP receptor complex. Montoya G, et al. **Structure Fold Des** 2000 May 15;8(5):515-25

Crystal structure of N-carbamyl-D-amino acid amidohydrolase with a novel catalytic framework common to amidohydrolases. Nakai T, et al. **Structure Fold Des** 2000 Jul 15;8(7):729-37

X-ray structure of Escherichia coli pyridoxine 5'-phosphate oxidase complexed with FMN at 1.8 A resolution. Safo MK, et al. **Structure Fold Des** 2000 Jul 15;8(7):751-62

The solution structure of Lac repressor headpiece 62 complexed to a symmetrical lac operator. Spronk CA, et al. **Structure Fold Des** 1999 Dec 15;7(12):1483-92

Crystal structure of the N-terminal domain of MukB: a protein involved in chromosome partitioning. van den Ent F, et al. **Structure Fold Des** 1999 Oct 15;7(10):1181-7

Insights into molybdenum cofactor deficiency provided by the crystal structure of the molybdenum cofactor biosynthesis protein MoaC. Wuebbens MM, et al. **Structure Fold Des** 2000 Jul 15;8(7):709-18

[Studies of gene regulation of de novo biosynthetic pathway of purine in Salmonella typhimurium. X. Isolation of purR(am) mutants and preliminary studies of amino acid substitution] Zhang HS, et al. **I Chuan Hsueh Pao** 2000; 27(2):170-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Structure and function of the plastid-dividing apparatus] Miyagishima S, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 2000 Feb;45(2):108-15 (39 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Deblocking aminopeptidase from Pyrococcus furiosus and its application for proteomics] Tsunasawa S. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 2000 Feb;45(2):186-92 (16 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Conformation of delta-endotoxin from Bacillus thuringiensis var.tenebrionis induced by methanol] Loseva OI, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 2000 Jan-Feb;34(1):123-9 **(Rus)**

[Effect of delta-endotoxin from Bacillus thuringiensis var.tenebrionis on phospholipid vesicules] Tiktopulo EI, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 2000 Jan-Feb;34(1):130-6 **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

ABC transporters: bacterial exporters-revisited five years on. Young J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Dec 6; 1461(2):177-200 (146 ref.)

The phylogeny of proteobacteria: relationships to other eubacterial phyla and eukaryotes. Gupta RS. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 2000 Oct;24(4):367-402 (187 ref.)

Evaluation of Wzz/MPA1/MPA2 proteins based on the presence of coiled-coil regions [comment] Morona R, et al. **Microbiology** 2000 Jan;146 (Pt 1):1-4. Comment on: Microbiology 1997 Aug;143 (Pt 8):2685-99.

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Hippurate hydrolysis and Christie, Atkins, Munch-Peterson tests as epidemiological diagnostic tools for Streptococcus agalactiae carriage in pregnancy. Nsagha DS, et al. **East Afr Med J** 2000 Jan;77(1):34-6

45/47 kilodalton (APA) antigen capture and antibody detection assays for the diagnosis of tuberculosis. Chanteau S, et al. **Int J Tuberc Lung Dis** 2000 Apr;4(4):377–83

Mass spectrometric identification of mtb81, a novel serological marker for tuberculosis. Hendrickson RC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Jun;38(6):2354–61

DRUG EFFECTS

Novel streptopyrroles from Streptomyces rimosus with bacterial protein histidine kinase inhibitory and antimicrobial activities. Trew SJ, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 2000 Jan;53(1):1–11

PCR detection of the vanA gene in a vancomycin-resistant Enterococcus faecalis clinical isolate from Hungary [letter] Ghidán A, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2000 Aug; 46(2):325–6

Kinetic studies of cAMP-induced allosteric changes in cyclic AMP receptor protein from Escherichia coli. Malecki J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 24;275(12):8480–6

Subchronic administration of phenobarbital alters the mutation spectrum of lacI in the livers of Big Blue transgenic mice. Shane BS, et al. **Mutat Res** 2000 Mar 14; 448(1):69–80

GENETICS

Occurrence of the blaZ gene in penicillin resistant Staphylococcus aureus isolated from bovine mastitis in Denmark. Vesterholm-Nielsen M, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1999;40(3):279–86

The effects of water extracts of CagA positive or negative Helicobacter pylori on proliferation, apoptosis and connexin formation in acetic acid-induced gastric ulcer of rats. Mine T, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Apr;14 Suppl 1:199–204

Seroprevalence of cytotoxin-associated gene A positive Helicobacter pylori strains in Changle, an area with very high prevalence of gastric cancer in south China. Wong BC, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Oct; 13(10):1295–302

Association between infections with CagA-positive or -negative strains of Helicobacter pylori and risk for gastric cancer in young adults. Research Group on Prevention of Gastric Carcinoma Among Young Adults. Kikuchi S, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 Dec;94(12):3455–9

Mechanisms for redox control of gene expression. Bauer CE, et al. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1999;53:495–523 (175 ref.)

New gene cassettes for trimethoprim resistance, dfr13, and Streptomycin-spectinomycin resistance, aadA4, inserted on a class 1 integron. Adrian PV, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Feb;44(2):355–61

Identification and expression of genes involved in biosynthesis of L-oleandrose and its intermediate L-olivose in the oleandomycin producer Streptomyces antibioticus. Aguirrezabalaga I, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 May;44(5):1266–75

vanC cluster of vancomycin-resistant Enterococcus gallinarum BM4174. Arias CA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Jun;44(6):1660–6

Effects of the movement of insertion sequences on the structure of VanA glycopeptide resistance elements in Enterococcus faecium. Darini AL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 May;44(5):1362–4

Insertion of mini-IS605 and deletion of adjacent sequences in the nitroreductase (rdxA) gene cause metronidazole resistance in Helicobacter pylori NCTC11637. Debets-Ossenkopp YJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 Nov;43(11):2657–62

Phenotypic expression of oxacillin resistance in Staphylococcus epidermidis: roles of mecA transcriptional regulation and resistant-subpopulation selection. Dickinson TM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Jun; 44(6):1616–23

Characterization of a variant of vga(A) conferring resistance to streptogramin A and related compounds. Haroche J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Sep;44(9):2271–5

Prevalence of gyrA, gyrB, parC, and parE mutations in clinical isolates of Streptococcus pneumoniae with decreased susceptibilities to different fluoroquinolones and originating from Worldwide Surveillance Studies during the 1997–1998 respiratory season. Jones ME, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Feb;44(2):462–6

Introduction of a norA promoter region mutation into the chromosome of a fluoroquinolone-susceptible strain of Staphylococcus aureus using plasmid integration. Kaatz GW, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 Sep; 43(9):2222–4

ampR gene mutations that greatly increase class C beta-lactamase activity in Enterobacter cloacae. Kuga A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Mar;44(3):561–7

Analysis of rdxA and involvement of additional genes encoding NAD(P)H flavin oxidoreductase (FrxA) and ferredoxin-like protein (FdxB) in metronidazole resistance of Helicobacter pylori. Kwon DH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Aug;44(8):2133–42

Inactivation of the ampD gene in Pseudomonas aeruginosa leads to moderate-basal-level and hyperinducible AmpC beta-lactamase expression. Langaee TY, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Mar;44(3):583–9

In vivo increase in resistance to ciprofloxacin in Escherichia coli associated with deletion of the C-terminal part of MarR. Linde HJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Jul;44(7):1865–8

Genes for production of the enediyne antitumor antibiotic C-1027 in Streptomyces globisporus are clustered with the cagA gene that encodes the C-1027 apoprotein. Liu W, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Feb;44(2):382–92

Identification and characterization of vanB2 glycopeptide resistance elements in enterococci isolated in Scotland. McGregor KF, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Sep;44(9):2341–8

Antibiotic resistance in the ECOR collection: integrons and identification of a novel aad gene. Mazel D, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Jun;44(6):1568–74

Genetic organization of the downstream region of the mecA element in methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus isolates carrying different polymorphisms of this region. Oliveira DC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Jul; 44(7):1906–10

The biopesticide Paenibacillus popilliae has a vancomycin resistance gene cluster homologous to the enterococcal VanA vancomycin resistance gene cluster. Patel R, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Mar;44(3):705–9

Molecular analysis of Tn1546 in vanA-containing Enterococcus spp. isolated from humans and poultry [letter] Robredo B, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Sep;44(9):2588–9

Identification of a plasmid-borne chloramphenicol-florfenicol resistance gene in Staphylococcus sciuri. Schwarz S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Sep;44(9):2530–3

Reconstruction of an active integron recombination site after integration of a gene cassette at a secondary site. Segal H, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 Oct; 43(10):2538–41

Mechanism of metronidazole resistance in Helicobacter pylori: comparison of the rdxA gene sequences in 30 strains. Solcà NM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Aug; 44(8):2207–10

A novel integron in Salmonella enterica serovar Enteritidis, carrying the bla(DHA-1) gene and its regulator gene ampR, originated from Morganella morganii. Verdet C, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Jan;44(1):222–5

Adaptive response to cold temperatures and characterization of cspA in Salmonella typhimurium LT2. Horton AJ, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 2000 Jan;77(1):13–20

Emm gene polymorphism among temporally clustered group A streptococcal isolates in western Norway. Mylvaganam H, et al. **APMIS** 2000 Apr;108(4):303–12

Impact of rpoS deletion on Escherichia coli biofilms. Adams JL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Sep;65(9):4285–7

Characterization and cloning of the genes encoding enterocin 1071A and enterocin 1071B, two antimicrobial peptides produced by Enterococcus faecalis BFE 1071. Balla E, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Apr;66(4):1298–304

Identification and characterization of ComE and ComF, two novel pilin-like competence factors involved in natural transformation of Acinetobacter sp. strain BD413. Busch S, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Oct;65(10):4568–74

Cloning and analysis of the L-lactate utilization genes from Streptococcus iniae. Gibello A, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Oct;65(10):4346–50

Expression of the antifeeding gene anfA1 in Serratia entomophila requires rpoS. Giddens SR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Apr;66(4):1711–4

Development and field performance of a broad-spectrum nonviable asporogenic recombinant strain of Bacillus thuringiensis with greater potency and UV resistance. Gohar M, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Sep;65(9): 4032–9

Oxygen-sensing reporter strain of Pseudomonas fluorescens for monitoring the distribution of low-oxygen habitats in soil. Højberg O, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Sep; 65(9):4085–93

Genotypic and phenotypic diversity of phlD-containing Pseudomonas strains isolated from the rhizosphere of wheat. McSpadden Gardener BB, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 May;66(5):1939–46

Identification of cold shock gene loci in Sinorhizobium meliloti by using a luxAB reporter transposon. O'Connell KP, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Jan;66(1):401–5

Transcriptional organization and regulation of a polycistronic cold shock operon in Sinorhizobium meliloti RM1021 encoding homologs of the Escherichia coli major cold shock gene cspA and ribosomal protein gene rpsU. O'Connell KP, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Jan; 66(1):392–400

The hemolytic enterotoxin HBL is broadly distributed among species of the Bacillus cereus group. Prüss BM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Dec;65(12):5436–42

Generation of novel bacterial regulatory proteins that detect priority pollutant phenols. Wise AA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Jan;66(1):163–9

The common nodulation genes of Astragalus sinicus rhizobia are conserved despite chromosomal diversity. Zhang XX, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Jul;66(7):2988–95

Cloning and functional expression of the D-beta-hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase gene of Rhodobacter sp. DSMZ 12077. Krüger K, et al. **Appl Microbiol Biotechnol** 1999 Nov;52(5):666–9

Mechanism of L-methionine overproduction by Escherichia coli: the replacement of Ser-54 by Asn in the MetJ protein causes the derepression of L-methionine biosynthetic enzymes. Nakamori S, et al. **Appl Microbiol Biotechnol** 1999 Aug;52(2):179–85

Cloning, sequence analysis, and expression in Escherichia coli of the gene encoding phenylacetaldehyde reductase from styrene-assimilating Corynebacterium sp. strain ST-10. Wang JC, et al. **Appl Microbiol Biotechnol** 1999 Sep; 52(3):386–92

Identification and localization of the carboxysome peptide Csos3 and its corresponding gene in Thiobacillus neapolitanus. Baker SH, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 2000 Apr; 173(4):278–83

comB, a novel competence gene required for natural transformation of Acinetobacter sp. BD413: identification, characterization, and analysis of growth-phase-dependent regulation. Herzberg C, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 2000 Mar; 173(3):220–8

Characterization of the ftsZ cell division gene of Neisseria gonorrhoeae: expression in Escherichia coli and N. gonorrhoeae. Salimnia H, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 2000 Jan; 173(1):10–20

Identification and characterization of IS1302, a novel insertion element from Wolinella succinogenes belonging to the IS3 family. Simon J, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1998 Jul; 170(1):43–9

Bacterial lipoprotein based expression vectors as tools for the characterisation of African swine fever virus (ASFV) antigens. Leitão A, et al. **Arch Virol** 2000;145(8):1639–57

Molecular cloning of the gene encoding flavoredoxin, a flavoprotein from Desulfovibrio gigas. Agostinho M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jun 16;272(3):653–6

Genome-wide detection of unknown subtle mutations in bacteria by combination of MutS and RDA. Gotoh K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Feb 16; 268(2):535–40

Effects of terminal deletions in C5 protein on promoting RNase P catalysis. Kim M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Feb 5;268(1):118–23

Mutation of the nucleophilic elbow of the Lux-specific thioesterase from Vibrio harveyi. Li J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Aug 28;275(2):704–8

Cloning and characterization of a gene, mpsA, encoding a protein associated with intracellular magnetic particles from Magnetospirillum sp. strain AMB-1. Matsunaga T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Feb 24; 268(3):932–7

Isolation and characterization of dcw cluster from Streptomyces collinus producing kirromycin. Mikulík K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Feb 16; 268(2):282–8

Cell wall-affecting antibiotics induce expression of a novel gene, drp35, in Staphylococcus aureus. Murakami H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Oct 22; 264(2):348–51

The expression of Escherichia coli SOS genes recA and uvrA is inducible by polyamines. Oh TJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Oct 22;264(2):584–9

R-Loop in the replication origin of human mitochondrial DNA is resolved by RecG, a Holliday junction-specific helicase. Ohsato T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Feb 5;255(1):1–5

Characterization of Erwinia chrysanthemi PY35 cel and pel gene existing in tandem and rapid identification of their gene products. Park SR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Feb 16;268(2):420–5

px(2), the newly identified gene in Rhizobium leguminosarum, is characterized to enhance its adjacent nodF expression. Yang Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Aug 18;275(1):91–6

Cloning and characterization of ftsZ and pyrF from the archaeon Thermoplasma acidophilum. Yaoi T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Sep 7;275(3):936–45

Suppression of temperature-sensitivity of a dnaA46 mutant by excessive DNA supercoiling. Kondo T, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Jun 1;348 Pt 2:375–9

Essential roles for the products of the napABCD genes, but not napFGH, in periplasmic nitrate reduction by Escherichia coli K-12. Potter LC, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Nov 15;344 Pt 1:69–76

A bone sialoprotein-binding protein from Staphylococcus aureus: a member of the staphylococcal Sdr family. Tung Hs, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Feb 1;345 Pt 3:611–9

Amplified expression and membrane reconstitution of transport proteins. Poolman B, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1999 Dec;27(6):912–7

Expression of prokaryotic membrane transport proteins in Escherichia coli. Ward A, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1999 Dec;27(6):893–9

Dual photoactive species in Glu46Asp and Glu46Ala mutants of photoactive yellow protein: a pH-driven color transition. Devanathan S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Oct 12; 38(41):13766–72

The Met99Gln mutant of amicyanin from Paracoccus versutus. Diederix RE, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Aug 8; 39(31):9551–60

From redox flow to gene regulation: role of the PrrC protein of Rhodobacter sphaeroides 2.4.1. Eraso JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Feb 29;39(8):2052–62

Operator DNA sequence variation enhances high affinity binding by hinge helix mutants of lactose repressor protein. Falcon CM, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Sep 12; 39(36):11074–83

The FinO repressor of bacterial conjugation contains two RNA binding regions. Ghetu AF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999

Oct 19;38(42):14036–44
Mutational, kinetic, and NMR studies of the roles of conserved glutamate residues and of lysine–39 in the mechanism of the MutT pyrophosphohydrolase. Harris TK, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Feb 22;39(7):1655–74
Role of the glutamate 332 residue in the transglycosylation activity of ThermusMaltogenic amylase. Kim TJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Jun 13;39(23):6773–80
Solution structure of an oligodeoxynucleotide containing the malondialdehyde deoxyguanosine adduct N2–(3–oxo–1–propenyl)–dG (ring–opened M1G) positioned in a (CpG)3 frameshift hotspot of the Salmonella typhimurium hisD3052 gene. Mao H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Oct 12;38(41):13491–501
Converting a c–type to a b–type cytochrome: Met61 to His61 mutant of Pseudomonas cytochrome c–551. Miller GT, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Aug 1;39(30):9010–7
Structure and dynamics of an acid–denatured protein G mutant. Sari N, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Feb 8;39(5):965–77
Peptide analogues of the VanS catalytic center inhibit VanR binding to its cognate promoter. Ulijasz AT, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Sep 19;39(37):11417–24
Mechanism of ligand recognition by BmrR, the multidrug–responding transcriptional regulator: mutational analysis of the ligand–binding site. Vázquez–Laslop N, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Dec 21;38(51):16925–31
Overproduction in Escherichia coli, purification and characterization of a family I.3 lipase from Pseudomonas sp. MIS38. Amada K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 May 23;1478(2):201–10
Cloning and characterisation of the rpoS gene from plant growth–promoting Pseudomonas putida WCS358: RpoS is not involved in siderophore and homoserine lactone production. Kojic M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Dec 23;1489(2–3):413–20
Molecular cloning and sequencing of the sodB gene from a heterocystous cyanobacterium Anabaena sp. PCC 7120. Liu Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Apr 25; 1491(1–3):248–52
Cloning and expression of genes encoding meta–cleavage enzymes from 4,6–dimethyldibenzothiophene–degrading Sphingomonas strain TZS–7. Lu J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jul 24;1492(2–3):493–8
Molecular characterisation of In51, a class 1 integron containing a novel aminoglycoside adenylyltransferase gene cassette, aadA6, in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Naas T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Dec 23;1489(2–3):445–51
Cationic peptide antimicrobials induce selective transcription of micF and osmY in Escherichia coli. Oh JT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jan 15;1463(1):43–54
Analysis and regulation of the secY gene(1) from Streptomyces griseus N2–3–11 and interaction of the SecY protein with the SecA protein. Pöhling S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Oct 28;1447(2–3):298–302
Site–directed mutagenesis of the response regulator DmsR for the dmsCBA operon expression in Rhodobacter sphaeroides f. sp. Denitrificans: An essential residue of proline–130 in the linker. Yamamoto I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Oct 6;1447(1):57–63
Identification and characterization of five cspA homologous genes from Myxococcus xanthus. Yamanaka K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Oct 28;1447(2–3):357–65
mraW, an essential gene at the dcw cluster of Escherichia coli codes for a cytoplasmic protein with methyltransferase activity. Carrión M, et al. **Biochimie** 1999 Aug–Sep; 81(8–9):879–88
DNA sequence and expression of a defective mer operon from Pseudomonas K–62 plasmid pMR26. Kiyono M, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1999 Sep;22(9):910–4
Presence and expression of collagen adhesin gene (cna) and slime production in Staphylococcus aureus strains from orthopaedic prosthesis infections. Montanaro L, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Oct;20(20):1945–9
Sequence heterogeneity of the ferripyoverdine uptake (fpvA), but not the ferric uptake regulator (fur), genes among strains of the fluorescent pseudomonads Pseudomonas aeruginosa, Pseudomonas aureofaciens, Pseudomonas fluorescens and Pseudomonas putida. Thupvong T, et al. **Biometals** 1999 Sep;12(3):265–74
The expression of proUK in Escherichia coli: the vgb promoter replaces IPTG and coexpression of argU compensates for rare codons in a hypoxic induction model. Jiang L, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 1999 Dec; 63(12):2097–101
Cloning and expression in Escherichia coli of 2–hydroxypropylphosphonic acid epoxidase from the fosfomycin–producing organism, Pseudomonas syringae PB–5123. Kuzuyama T, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 1999 Dec;63(12):2222–4
New positive selection system based on the parD (kis/kid) system of the R1 plasmid. Gabant P, et al. **Biotechniques** 2000 Apr;28(4):784–8
Expression of TetC fusion proteins from Salmonella in a gaseous environment that models conditions found in mammalian tissues. Heal KG, et al. **Biotechniques** 2000 Feb; 28(2):228–30, 232
Transcription of the insecticidal crystal protein genes of Bacillus thuringiensis. Komano T, et al. **Biotechnol Annu Rev** 2000;5:131–54 (116 ref.)
Expression, purification and applications of staphylococcal protein A fused to cellulose–binding domain. Shpigel E, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 2000 Jun;31 (Pt 3):197–203
Cloning and expression of Vitreoscilla hemoglobin gene in Burkholderia sp. strain DNT for enhancement of 2,4–dinitrotoluene degradation. Patel SM, et al. **Biotechnol Prog** 2000 Jan–Feb;16(1):26–30
Expression of ptxR and its effect on toxA and regA expression during the growth cycle of Pseudomonas aeruginosa strain PAO1. Colmer JA, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1999 Dec;45(12):1008–16
Arginine biosynthesis in Campylobacter jejuni TGH9011: determination of the argCOBD cluster. Hani EK, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1999 Nov;45(11):959–69
Gene therapy of metastatic colon carcinoma: regression of multiple hepatic metastases by adenoviral expression of bacterial cytosine deaminase. Block A, et al. **Cancer Gene Ther** 2000 Mar;7(3):438–45
Trans–4–hydroxy–2–nonenal, an aldehydic lipid peroxidation product, lacks genotoxicity in lacI transgenic mice. Nishikawa A, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Jan 1;148(1):81–6
Enhancement of DNA vaccine potency by linkage of antigen gene to an HSP70 gene. Chen CH, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Feb 15;60(4):1035–42
Increased mutant frequency and altered mutation spectrum of the lacI transgene in Wilson disease rats with hepatitis. Sone H, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Sep 15;60(18):5080–6
Prostate mutations in rats induced by the suspected human carcinogen 2–amino–1–methyl–6–phenylimidazo[4,5–b]pyridine. Stuart GR, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jan 15;60(2):266–8
LacI mutation spectra following benzo[a]pyrene treatment of Big Blue mice. Shane BS, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 Apr; 21(4):715–25
Nucleoid proteins stimulate stringently controlled bacterial promoters: a link between the cAMP–CRP and the (p)ppGpp regulons in Escherichia coli. Johansson J, et al. **Cell** 2000 Aug 18;102(4):475–85
Cloning, sequencing, and transcriptional analysis of the dnaK heat shock operon of Listeria monocytogenes. Hanawa T, et al. **Cell Stress Chaperones** 2000 Jan;5(1):21–9
Identification and characterization of two flavohemoglobin genes in Dictyostelium discoideum. Iijima M, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 2000 Feb;25(1):47–55
Site–directed mutagenesis analysis of draTG genes and their downstream region from Azospirillum brasilense Yu62. Ma L, et al. **Chin J Biotechnol** 1999;15(3):145–51
Development of conventional and real–time PCR assays for the rapid detection of group B streptococci. Ke D, et al. **Clin Chem** 2000 Mar;46(3):324–31
bca, beta gene, and gene product divergency in reference and prototype strains of streptococcus agalactiae. Maeland JA, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1999 Nov;6(6):986–8
Chlamydial homologues of the MACPF (MAC/perforin) domain [letter] Ponting CP. **Curr Biol** 1999 Dec 16–30; 9(24):R911–3 (26 ref.)
Vacuolating cytotoxin (vacA) alleles of Helicobacter pylori comprise two geographically widespread types, m1 and m2, and have evolved through limited recombination. Atherton JC, et al. **Curr Microbiol** 1999 Oct;39(4):211–8
Cloning of two new cry genes from Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. wuhanensis strain. Kuo WS, et al. **Curr Microbiol** 2000 Apr;40(4):227–32
Coexpression of cyt1Aa of Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. israelensis with Bacillus sphaericus binary toxin gene in acrystalliferous strain of B. thuringiensis. Li T, et al. **Curr Microbiol** 2000 May;40(5):322–6
Variation in sic gene encoding complement–inhibiting protein of Streptococcus pyogenes serotype M1 isolates in Japan. Murase T, et al. **Curr Microbiol** 2000 Aug;41(2):106–8
Comparison of low–molecular–weight heat stress proteins encoded on plasmids in different strains of Streptococcus thermophilus. Solow BT, et al. **Curr Microbiol** 2000 Sep; 41(3):177–81
Diversity of cyanobacterial hydrogenases, a molecular approach. Tamagnini P, et al. **Curr Microbiol** 2000 Jun; 40(6):356–61
Identification of a lexA gene in, and construction of a lexA mutant of, Xanthomonas campestris pv. citri. Yang MK, et al. **Curr Microbiol** 2000 Apr;40(4):233–8
Systematic and large–scale two–hybrid screens. Uetz P, et al. **Curr Opin Microbiol** 2000 Jun;3(3):303–8 (24 ref.)
Protein arrays for gene expression and molecular interaction screening. Walter G, et al. **Curr Opin Microbiol** 2000 Jun; 3(3):298–302 (32 ref.)
Detection of methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus (MRSA) from growth on mannitol salt oxacillin agar using PCR for nosocomial surveillance. Jayaratne P, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1999 Sep;35(1):13–8
CPT–EIA assays for the detection of vancomycin resistant vanA and vanB genes in enterococci. Modrusan Z, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 2000 May;37(1):45–50
Comparison of phenotypic methods to identify enterococci intrinsically resistant to vancomycin (VanC VRE). Ramotar K, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 2000 Feb; 36(2):119–24
Detection of PCR products of the ipaH gene from Shigella and enteroinvasive Escherichia coli by enzyme linked immunosorbent assay. Sethabutr O, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 2000 May;37(1):11–6
Analysis of Helicobacter pylori vacA gene and serum antibodies to VacA in Japan. Shirasaka D, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 2000 Apr;45(4):789–95
The gene encoding the 17–kDa antigen of Bartonella henselae is located within a cluster of genes homologous to the virB virulence operon. Padmalayam I, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 2000 Jun;19(6):377–82
Cloning, sequencing, and expression of three Bartonella henselae genes homologous to the Agrobacterium tumefaciens VirB region. Schmiederer M, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 2000 Mar;19(3):141–7
High–level expression of a truncated wall–associated protein A from the dental cariogenic Streptococcus mutans. Yoder S, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 2000 Jul;19(7):401–8
Genomic, transcriptional and phenotypic analysis of ftsE and ftsX of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Bernatchez S, et al. **DNA Res** 2000 Apr 28;7(2):75–81
Organization and sequences of p–hydroxybenzaldehyde dehydrogenase and other plasmid–encoded genes for early enzymes of the p–cresol degradative pathway in Pseudomonas putida NCIMB 9866 and 9869. Cronin CN, et al. **DNA Seq** 1999;10(1):7–17
Characterization of the nisFEG operon of the nisin Z producing Lactococcus lactis subsp. lactis N8 strain. Immonen T, et al. **DNA Seq** 1998;9(5–6):263–74
The microbial proteome database--an automated laboratory catalogue for monitoring protein expression in bacteria. Cordwell SJ, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1999 Dec;20(18):3580–8
Cyano2Dbase updated: linkage of 234 protein spots to corresponding genes through N–terminal microsequencing. Sazuka T, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1999 Aug;20(11):2160–71
A bacterial sensor of plant cell contact controls the transcriptional induction of Ralstonia solanacearum pathogenicity genes. Aldon D, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 May 15;19(10):2304–14
sigma factor selectivity of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase: role for CRP, IHF and lrp transcription factors. Colland F, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Jun 15;19(12):3028–37
Intimate adhesion of Neisseria meningitidis to human epithelial cells is under the control of the crgA gene, a novel LysR–type transcriptional regulator. Deghmane AE, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Mar 1;19(5):1068–78
A factor related to pseudouridine synthases is required for chloroplast group II intron trans–splicing in Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Perron K, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Nov 15;18(22):6481–90
Cell cycle regulator phosphorylation stimulates two distinct modes of binding at a chromosome replication origin. Siam R, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Mar 1;19(5):1138–47
ATP– and ADP–dnaA protein, a molecular switch in gene regulation. Speck C, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Nov 1; 18(21):6169–76
Regulatory cross–talk between adhesin operons in Escherichia coli: inhibition of type 1 fimbriae expression by the PapB protein. Xia Y, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Apr 3; 19(7):1450–7
Strand opening by the UvrA(2)B complex allows dynamic recognition of DNA damage. Zou Y, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Sep 1;18(17):4889–901
Mutational spectrum of dimethylnitrosamine in the liver of 3– and 6–week–old lacI transgenic mice. de Boer JG, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1999;34(2–3):80–3
Effect of stable integration of the Escherichia coli ada gene on the sensitivity of Saccharomyces cerevisiae to the toxic and mutagenic effects of alkylating agents. Farkasová E, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 2000;35(1):66–9
Tissue–specific mutant frequencies and mutational spectra in cyclophosphamide–treated lacI transgenic mice. Gorelick NJ, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1999;34(2–3):154–66
UVB–induced gpt mutations in the skin of gpt delta transgenic mice. Horiguchi M, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1999;34(2–3):72–9
Efficient detection of deletions induced by a single treatment of mitomycin C in transgenic mouse gpt delta using the Spi(–) selection. Okada N, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1999; 34(2–3):106–11
Effects of O (6)–alkylguanine–DNA alkyltransferase deficiency in Escherichia coli as the host for the detection of mutations in lacI transgenic mice. Sui H, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1999;34(2–3):221–6
Detection of cyclophosphamide–induced mutations at the Hprt but not the lacI locus in splenic lymphocytes of exposed mice. Walker VE, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1999;34(2–3):167–81
Molecular epidemiology of Helicobacter pylori: separation of H. pylori from East Asian and non–Asian countries. Yamaoka Y, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 2000 Feb;124(1):91–6
Evidence that phosphate specific transporter is amplified in a fluoroquinolone resistant Mycobacterium smegmatis. Bhatt K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Jul;267(13):4028–32
Sequence analysis and modular organization of threonyl–tRNA synthetase from Thermus thermophilus and its interrelation with threonyl–tRNA synthetases of other origins. Cura V, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Jan; 267(2):379–93
Deduced amino–acid sequence and possible catalytic residues of a novel pectate lyase from an alkaliphilic strain of Bacillus. Hatada Y, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Apr; 267(8):2268–75
Characterization of a nif–regulated flavoprotein (FprA) from Rhodobacter capsulatus. Redox properties and molecular interaction with a [2Fe–2S] ferredoxin. Jouanneau Y, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Feb;267(3):780–7
Molecular characterization of two genes from Streptomyces tendae Tü901 required for the formation of the 4–formyl–4–imidazolin–2–one–containing nucleoside moiety of the peptidyl nucleoside antibiotic nikkomycin.

Lauer B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Mar;267(6):1698–706

The blue–colored linker polypeptide L55 is a fusion protein of phycobiliproteins in the cyanobacterium synechocystis sp. strain BO 8402. Neuschaefer–Rube O, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Jun;267(12):3623–32

Deletion of the 6–kDa subunit affects the activity and yield of the bc1 complex from Rhodovulum sulfidophilum. Rodgers S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Jun;267(12):3753–61

Site–directed mutation of noncatalytic residues of Thermobifida fusca exocellulase Cel6B. Zhang S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Jun;267(11):3101–15

Evaluation of the mecA femB duplex polymerase chain reaction for detection of methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Jonas D, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1999 Sep;18(9):643–7

Structural analysis of the elongation factor G protein from the low–temperature–adapted bacterium Arthrobacter globiformis SI55. Berchet V, et al. **Extremophiles** 2000 Apr; 4(2):123–30

Molecular cloning, sequency, and expression of the heat–labile uracil–DNA glycosylase from a marine psychrophilic bacterium, strain BMTU3346. Jaeger S, et al. **Extremophiles** 2000 Apr;4(2):115–22

Elucidation of determinants of protein stability through genome sequence analysis. Chakravarty S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Mar 17;470(1):65–9

Bacteriophage and host mutants causing the rolling–circle lambda DNA replication early after infection. Konopa G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Apr 28;472(2–3):217–20

Mutational analysis of the highly conserved C–terminal residues of the XylS protein, a member of the AraC family of transcriptional regulators. Manzanera M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jul 7;476(3):312–7

Expression, purification, and initial structural characterization of YadQ, a bacterial homolog of mammalian ClC chloride channel proteins. Purdy MD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jan 21;466(1):26–8

Molybdopterin guanine dinucleotide cofactor in Synechococcus sp. nitrate reductase: identification of mobA and isolation of a putative moeB gene. Rubio LM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Dec 3;462(3):358–62

Genotyping of cagA and vacA, Lewis antigen status, and analysis of the poly–(C) tract in the alpha(1,3)–fucosyltransferase gene of Irish Helicobacter pylori isolates. Ryan KA, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 2000 Jun;28(2):113–20

Complete nucleotide sequence and molecular characterization of hemolysin II gene from Bacillus cereus. Baida G, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Nov 1; 180(1):7–14

Transcriptional regulation of the pas gene of enterohemorrhagic Escherichia coli. Beltrametti F, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Mar 1;184(1):119–25

Multicopy suppression of a gacA mutation by the infC operon in Pseudomonas fluorescens CHA0: competition with the global translational regulator RsmA. Blumer C, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Jun 1;187(1):53–8

The pseudomonas aeruginosa motR gene involved in regulation of bacterial motility. Campos–Garcia J, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Mar 1;184(1):57–62

The genome of Neisseria gonorrhoeae retains the remnants of a two–component regulatory system that once controlled piliation. Carrick CS, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 May 15;186(2):197–201

A transposon insertion in the gumG homologue of Xanthomonas oryzae pv. oryzae causes loss of extracellular polysaccharide production and virulence. Dharmapuri S, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Oct 1;179(1):53–9

The upstream region of the nodD3 gene of Sinorhizobium meliloti carries enhancer sequences for the transcriptional activator NtrC. Dusha I, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Oct 15;179(2):491–9

Identification of iron–regulated genes of Helicobacter pylori by a modified fur titration assay (FURTA–Hp). Fassbinder F, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Mar 15;184(2):225–9

Conjugation and transformation of Streptomyces species by tylosin resistance. Fouces R, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 May 15;186(2):319–25

Insertional inactivation of mtrX and mtrY genes from the mithramycin gene cluster affects production and growth of the producer organism Streptomyces argillaceus. Garcia–Bernardo J, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 May 1;186(1):61–5

Characterization of the gltF gene product of Escherichia coli. Grassl G, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Oct 1; 179(1):79–84

Sinorhizobium meliloti strain 1021 bioS and bdhA gene transcriptions are both affected by biotin available in defined medium. Hofmann K, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Jan 1;182(1):41–4

Signal sequence and alanine–rich region of streptococcal protein antigen A of Streptococcus sobrinus can direct localization of alkaline phosphatase to the periplasm of Escherichia coli. Holt RG, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Mar 1;184(1):17–21

Analysis of the dormancy–inducible narK2 promoter in Mycobacterium bovis BCG. Hutter B, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Jul 15;188(2):141–6

Interactions between type III secretion apparatus components from Yersinia pestis detected using the yeast two–hybrid system. Jackson MW, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 May 1;186(1):85–90

Characterization of the 5' subtilisin (aprE) regulatory region from Bacillus subtilis. Jan J, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Feb 1;183(1):9–14

Two temperature–sensitive mutations in the DNA binding subunit of EcoKI with differing properties. Janscak P, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Jan 1;182(1):99–104

The hydA gene encoding the H(2)–evolving hydrogenase of Clostridium perfringens: molecular characterization and expression of the gene. Kaji M, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Dec 15;181(2):329–36

Identification of a fmtA–like gene that has similarity to other PBPs and beta–lactamases in Staphylococcus aureus. Komatsuzawa H, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Jul 1; 188(1):35–9

Identification and transcriptional characterization of the gene encoding the stress–response sigma factor sigma(H) in streptomyces coelicolor A3(2). Kormanec J, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Aug 1;189(1):31–8

Frame–shift mutations in NAD(P)H flavin oxidoreductase encoding gene (frxA) from metronidazole resistant Helicobacter pylori ATCC43504 and its involvement in metronidazole resistance. Kwon DH, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Jul 15;188(2):197–202

Characterization of a Mycobacterium bovis BCG insertion sequence related to the IS21 family. Lefèvre P, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Sep 15;178(2):211–7

Genes controlling circadian rhythm are widely distributed in cyanobacteria. Lorne J, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Aug 15;189(2):129–33

A physical and functional analysis of the newly–identified bglGPT operon of Lactobacillus plantarum. Marasco R, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 May 15;186(2):269–73

Sequence polymorphisms within the pMGA genes and pMGA antigenic variants in Mycoplasma gallisepticum. Milosevic Berlic T, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Mar 1;184(1):133–9

In–trans regulation of the N–truncated–NIFA protein of Herbaspirillum seropedicae by the N–terminal domain. Monteiro RA, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Nov 15; 180(2):157–61

Differential enhancement of Cry2A versus Cry11A yields in Bacillus thuringiensis by use of the cry3A STAB mRNA sequence. Park H, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Dec 15;181(2):319–27

The siaA gene involved in capsule polysaccharide biosynthesis of Neisseria meningitidis B codes for N–acylglucosamine–6–phosphate 2–epimerase activity. Petersen M, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Mar 15; 184(2):161–4

A new mutation in spo0A with intragenic suppressors in the effector domain. Schmeisser F, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Apr 15;185(2):123–8

The role of antioxidant enzymes in response of Escherichia coli to osmotic upshift. Smirnova GV, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 May 15;186(2):209–13

Sequence analysis of a new open reading frame located in the pathogenicity locus of Clostridium difficile strain 8864. Song KP, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Nov 15; 180(2):241–8

Identification of immunogenic antigens of Helicobacter pylori via the Escherichia coli hemolysin secretion system(1). Spreng S, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 May 15;186(2):251–6

A colicin–tolerant Escherichia coli mutant that confers hfl phenotype carries two mutations in the region coding for the C–terminal domain of FtsH (HflB). Teff D, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Feb 1;183(1):115–7

The Bacillus subtilis ctaB paralogue, yjdK, can complement the heme A synthesis deficiency of a CtaB–deficient mutant. Throne–Holst M, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Feb 15;183(2):247–51

Synthesis of chitinase in Streptomyces thermoviolaceus is regulated by a two–component sensor–regulator system. Tsujibo H, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Dec 1; 181(1):83–90

FnrP interactions with the Pasteurella haemolytica leukotoxin promoter. Uhlich GA, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 May 1;186(1):73–7

The iron–responsive regulator Fur of Campylobacter jejuni is expressed from two separate promoters. van Vliet AH, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Jul 15;188(2):115–8

S–layer gene as a molecular marker for identification of Lactobacillus helveticus. Ventura M, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Aug 15;189(2):275–9

Effect of rpoS mutations on stress–resistance and invasion of brain microvascular endothelial cells in Escherichia coli K1. Wang Y, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Jan 15; 182(2):241–7

The fib locus in Streptococcus pneumoniae is required for peptidoglycan crosslinking and PBP–mediated beta–lactam resistance. Weber B, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Jul 1;188(1):81–5

A second tonB gene in Pseudomonas aeruginosa is linked to the exbB and exbD genes. Zhao Q, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Mar 1;184(1):127–32

A "G insertion" at nucleic acids 481 of the H. pylori fldA gene is not associated with gastric MALT lymphoma [letter; comment] Liu H, et al. **Gastroenterology** 2000 May; 118(5):988–9. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1999 Jul;117(1):82–8.

Conservation of the cag pathogenicity island of Helicobacter pylori: associations with vacuolating cytotoxin allele and IS605 diversity. Slater E, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1999 Dec; 117(6):1308–15

Analysis of the regulation and function of five genes encoding small, acid–soluble spore proteins of Bacillus subtilis. Cabrera–Hernandez A, et al. **Gene** 2000 May 2; 248(1–2):169–81

Expression of the transcripts of the sigma factors and putative sigma factor regulators of Chlamydia trachomatis L2. Douglas AL, et al. **Gene** 2000 Apr 18;247(1–2):209–14

Identification of three merB genes and characterization of a broad–spectrum mercury resistance module encoded by a class II transposon of Bacillus megaterium strain MB1. Huang CC, et al. **Gene** 1999 Nov 1;239(2):361–6

Two genes encoding a putative multidrug efflux pump of the RND/MFP family are cotranscribed with an rpoH gene in Bradyrhizobium japonicum. Krummenacher P, et al. **Gene** 2000 Jan 11;241(2):247–54

Characterization of a ferric uptake regulator (fur) gene from Xanthomonas campestris pv. phaseoli with unusual primary structure, genome organization, and expression patterns. Loprasert S, et al. **Gene** 1999 Nov 1;239(2):251–8

The marine pathogen Vibrio vulnificus encodes a putative homologue of the Vibrio harveyi regulatory gene, luxR: a genetic and phylogenetic comparison. McDougald D, et al. **Gene** 2000 May 2;248(1–2):213–21

Role of the ruvB gene in homologous and homeologous recombination in Rhizobium etli. Martinez–Salazar JM, et al. **Gene** 2000 Feb 8;243(1–2):125–31

Cold–inducible cloning vectors for low–temperature protein expression in Escherichia coli: application to the production of a toxic and proteolytically sensitive fusion protein. Mujacic M, et al. **Gene** 1999 Oct 1;238(2):325–32

Characterization of ywhE, which encodes a putative high–molecular–weight class A penicillin–binding protein in Bacillus subtilis. Pedersen LB, et al. **Gene** 2000 Apr 4; 246(1–2):187–96

The ftsZ gene of Haloferax mediterranei: sequence, conserved gene order, and visualization of the FtsZ ring. Poplawski A, et al. **Gene** 2000 Jan 25;242(1–2):357–67

A rhizobial homolog of IHF stimulates transcription of dctA in Rhizobium leguminosarum but not in Sinorhizobium meliloti. Sojda J 3rd, et al. **Gene** 1999 Oct 1;238(2):489–500

Characterization of the complete transcriptionally active ehrlichia chaffeensis 28 kDa outer membrane protein multigene family. Yu X, et al. **Gene** 2000 May 2; 248(1–2):59–68

Bidirectional migration of SeqA–bound hemimethylated DNA clusters and pairing of oriC copies in Escherichia coli. Hiraga S, et al. **Genes Cells** 2000 May;5(5):327–41

Mutation enhancement by DINB1, a mammalian homologue of the Escherichia coli mutagenesis protein dinB. Ogi T, et al. **Genes Cells** 1999 Nov;4(11):607–18

Defective processing of methylated single–stranded DNA by E. coli AlkB mutants. Dinglay S, et al. **Genes Dev** 2000 Aug 15;14(16):2097–105

The cAMP receptor protein CRP can function as an osmoregulator of transcription in Escherichia coli [published erratum appears in Genes Dev 2000 Feb 1;14(3):389] Landis L, et al. **Genes Dev** 1999 Dec 1; 13(23):3081–91

Two novel regulatory genes, fliT and fliZ, in the flagellar regulon of Salmonella. Kutsukake K, et al. **Genes Genet Syst** 1999 Dec;74(6):287–92

FACS for the isolation of individual cells from transgenic mice harboring a fluorescent protein reporter. Hadjantonakis AK, et al. **Genesis** 2000 Jul;27(3):95–8

A homologue of the recombination–dependent growth gene, rdgC, is involved in gonococcal pilin antigenic variation. Mehr IJ, et al. **Genetics** 2000 Feb;154(2):523–32

Mutation frequency and specificity with age in liver, bladder and brain of lacI transgenic mice. Stuart GR, et al. **Genetics** 2000 Mar;154(3):1291–300

Through a glass, darkly: reflections of mutation from lacI transgenic mice. Stuart GR, et al. **Genetics** 2000 Jul; 155(3):1359–67

Predicting protein function by genomic context: quantitative evaluation and qualitative inferences. Huynen M, et al. **Genome Res** 2000 Aug;10(8):1204–10

Cloning and characterization of HARP/SMARCAL1: a prokaryotic HepA–related SNF2 helicase protein from human and mouse. Coleman MA, et al. **Genomics** 2000 May 1;65(3):274–82

Cloning and expression of a beta–glycosidase gene from Thermus thermophilus. Sequence and biochemical characterization of the encoded enzyme. Dion M, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1999 Jan;16(1):27–37

CagA, the cag pathogenicity island and Helicobacter pylori virulence [comment] Atherton JC. **Gut** 1999 Mar; 44(3):307–8. Comment on: Gut 1999 Mar;44(3):336–41.

Heterogeneity in the Helicobacter pylori vacA and cagA genes: association with gastroduodenal disease in South Africa? [see comments] Kidd M, et al. **Gut** 1999 Oct; 45(4):499–502. Comment in: Gut 1999 Oct;45(4):477–8.

Relation between clinical presentation, Helicobacter pylori density, interleukin 1beta and 8 production, and cagA status [published erratum appears in Gut 2000 Apr;46(4):584] Yamaoka Y, et al. **Gut** 1999 Dec;45(6):804–11

An inverse relation between cagA–positive strains of Helicobacter pylori infection and risk of esophageal and gastric cardia adenocarcinoma. Boulton–Jones JR, et al. **Helicobacter** 1999 Dec;4(4):281–3

Clinical and pathological importance of cagA–positive

Helicobacter pylori strains in children with abdominal complaints. Korzon M, et al. **Helicobacter** 1999 Dec; 4(4):238–42

Effect of cagA status on the sensitivity of enzyme immunoassay in diagnosing Helicobacter pylori-infected children. Plebani M, et al. **Helicobacter** 1999 Dec; 4(4):226–32

CagA and cytotoxicity of Helicobacter pylori are not markers of peptic ulcer in Japanese patients. Tokumaru K, et al. **Helicobacter** 1999 Mar;4(1):1–6

Fine-mapping of the type 1 diabetes locus (IDDM4) on chromosome 11q and evaluation of two candidate genes (FADD and GALN) by affected sibpair and linkage-disequilibrium analyses. Eckenrode S, et al. **Hum Genet** 2000 Jan;106(1):14–8

Molecular cloning, genomic organization and cell-binding characteristics of mouse Spalpha. Gebe JA, et al. **Immunology** 2000 Jan;99(1):78–86

Cloning and expression of a nitroaryl reductase gene from Streptomyces aminophilus strain MCMB411 in E. coli JM109 and Streptomyces lividans TK64. Dey S. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1999 Aug;37(8):787–92

Searching for secreted proteins of Mycobacterium leprae. Harboe M, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1999 Jan-Mar;71(1):19–35

Recombinant proteins from Mycobacterium leprae: current status. Narayanan RB. **Indian J Lepr** 1999 Jan-Mar; 71(1):93–9 (36 ref.)

Dot-ELISA for detection of Salmonella enterotoxin. Rahman H. **Indian J Med Res** 1999 Aug;110:47–9

Mutations in the extracellular protein secretion pathway genes (eps) interfere with rugose polysaccharide production in and motility of Vibrio cholerae [published erratum appears in Infect Immun 2000 Jun;68(6):3792] Ali A, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Apr;68(4):1967–74

A functional cra gene is required for Salmonella enterica serovar typhimurium virulence in BALB/c mice. Allen JH, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Jun;68(6):3772–5

Acquisition of expression of the Pseudomonas aeruginosa ExoU cytotoxin leads to increased bacterial virulence in a murine model of acute pneumonia and systemic spread. Allewelt M, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Jul;68(7):3998–4004

Functional analysis of genes in the rfb locus of Leptospira borgpetersenii serovar Hardjo subtype Hardjobovis. Bulach DM, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Jul;68(7):3793–8

Identification and genetic characterization of Haemophilus influenzae genetic island 1. Chang CC, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 May;68(5):2630–7

Invasion of epithelial cells by Yersinia pestis: evidence for a Y. pestis-specific invasin. Cowan C, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Aug;68(8):4523–30

The flagellar sigma factor FliA (sigma(28)) regulates the expression of Salmonella genes associated with the centisome 63 type III secretion system. Eichelberg K, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 May;68(5):2735–43

Shigella flexneri IpaH(7.8) facilitates escape of virulent bacteria from the endocytic vacuoles of mouse and human macrophages. Fernandez-Prada CM, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Jun;68(6):3608–19

Intercellular communication in Helicobacter pylori: luxS is essential for the production of an extracellular signaling molecule. Forsyth MH, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Jun; 68(6):3193–9

Yersinia pestis YbtU and YbtT are involved in synthesis of the siderophore yersiniabactin but have different effects on regulation. Geoffroy VA, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Aug; 68(8):4452–61

Direct quantitative transcript analysis of the agr regulon of Staphylococcus aureus during human infection in comparison to the expression profile in vitro. Goerke C, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Mar;68(3):1304–11

Constitutive mutations of the Salmonella enterica serovar Typhimurium transcriptional virulence regulator phoP. Gunn JS, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Jun;68(6):3758–62

Characterization of a macrophage-specific infectivity locus (milA) of Legionella pneumophila. Harb OS, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Jan;68(1):368–76

Construction and characterization of a Salmonella enterica serovar typhimurium clone expressing a salivary adhesin of Streptococcus mutans under control of the anaerobically inducible nirB promoter. Huang Y, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Mar;68(3):1549–56

Analysis of the F antigen-specific papA alleles of extraintestinal pathogenic Escherichia coli using a novel multiplex PCR-based assay. Johnson JR, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Mar;68(3):1587–99

Molecular epidemiological and phylogenetic associations of two novel putative virulence genes, iha and iroN(E. coli), among Escherichia coli isolates from patients with urosepsis. Johnson JR, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 May; 68(5):3040–7

Switching of flagellar motility in Helicobacter pylori by reversible length variation of a short homopolymeric sequence repeat in fliP, a gene encoding a basal body protein. Josenhans C, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Aug; 68(8):4598–603

Targeted salivary gland immunization with plasmid DNA elicits specific salivary immunoglobulin A and G antibodies and serum immunoglobulin G antibodies in mice. Kawabata S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Nov;67(11):5863–8

The shdA gene is restricted to serotypes of Salmonella enterica subspecies I and contributes to efficient and prolonged fecal shedding. Kingsley RA, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 May;68(5):2720–7

Transcriptional organization and function of invasion genes within Salmonella enterica serovar Typhimurium pathogenicity island 1, including the prgH, prgI, prgJ, prgK, orgA, orgB, and orgC genes. Klein JR, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Jun;68(6):3368–76

GAA trinucleotide repeat region regulates M9/pMGA gene expression in Mycoplasma gallisepticum. Liu L, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Feb;68(2):871–6

Identification of genes coding for exported proteins of Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans. Mintz KP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Nov;67(11):6217–20

Classical and El Tor biotypes of Vibrio cholerae differ in timing of transcription of tcpPH during growth in inducing conditions. Murley YM, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 May; 68(5):3010–4

The response regulator PhoP is important for survival under conditions of macrophage-induced stress and virulence in Yersinia pestis. Oyston PC, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Jun; 68(6):3419–25

CS22, a novel human enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli adhesin, is related to CS15. Pichel M, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Jun;68(6):3280–5

Strain diversity in major surface protein 2 expression during tick transmission of Anaplasma marginale. Rurangirwa FR, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 May;68(5):3023–7

Curli loci of Shigella spp. Sakellaris H, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Jun;68(6):3780–3

Four different genes responsible for nonimmune immunoglobulin-binding activities within a single strain of Escherichia coli. Sandt CH, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Apr; 68(4):2205–14

Expression of the Helicobacter pylori ureI gene is required for acidic pH activation of cytoplasmic urease. Scott DR, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Feb;68(2):470–7

Requirement of the Pseudomonas aeruginosa tonB gene for high-affinity iron acquisition and infection. Takase H, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Aug;68(8):4498–504

Characterization of FimY as a coactivator of type 1 fimbrial expression in Salmonella enterica serovar Typhimurium. Tinker JK, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Jun;68(6):3305–13

Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae iron transport: a set of exbBD genes is transcriptionally linked to the tbpB gene and required for utilization of transferrin-bound iron. Tonpitak W, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Mar;68(3):1164–70

Identification of a putative Salmonella enterica serotype typhimurium host range factor with homology to IpaH and YopM by signature-tagged mutagenesis. Tsolis RM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Dec;67(12):6385–93

M-like proteins of Streptococcus dysgalactiae. Vasi J, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Jan;68(1):294–302

Construction and characterization of an agr deletion mutant of Staphylococcus epidermidis. Vuong C, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Mar;68(3):1048–53

Molecular characterization of Mycoplasma arthritidis membrane lipoprotein MAA1. Washburn LR, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Feb;68(2):437–42

A P5 peptide that is homologous to peptide 10 of OprF from Pseudomonas aeruginosa enhances clearance of nontypeable Haemophilus influenzae from acutely infected rat lung in the absence of detectable peptide-specific antibody. Webb DC, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Jan; 68(1):377–81

Cloning and characterization of vuuA, a gene encoding the Vibrio vulnificus ferric vulnibactin receptor. Webster AC, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Feb;68(2):526–34

Identification, characterization, and expression of three new members of the Borrelia burgdorferi Mlp (2.9) lipoprotein gene family. Yang X, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Nov; 67(11):6008–18

Mutational analysis of the Helicobacter pylori vacuolating toxin amino terminus: identification of amino acids essential for cellular vacuolation. Ye D, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Jul;68(7):4354–7

Attenuated expression of the mga virulence regulon in an M serotype 50 mouse-virulent group A streptococcal strain. Yung DL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Dec; 67(12):6691–4

Salmonella enterica serovar typhi uses type IVB pili to enter human intestinal epithelial cells. Zhang XL, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Jun;68(6):3067–73

Stability of Borrelia burgdorferi bdr loci in vitro and in vivo. Zückert WR, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Mar;68(3):1727–30

The Helicobacter pylori vacA s1, m1 genotype and cagA is associated with gastric carcinoma in Germany. Miehlke S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Aug 1;87(3):322–7

Inactive and temperature-sensitive folding mutants of aldehyde dehydrogenase of Escherichia coli. Limón A, et al. **Int Microbiol** 1999 Mar;2(1):33–8

Polymerase chain reaction for detection of Mycobacterium tuberculosis in epiretinal membrane in Eales' disease. Madhavan HN, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 Mar; 41(3):822–5

Population characteristics of Irish Helicobacter pylori isolates: a tRNA-associated locus. Dundon WG, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 2000 Apr-Jun;169(2):137–40

Is the HemK family of putative S-adenosylmethionine-dependent methyltransferases a "missing" zeta subfamily of adenine methyltransferases? A hypothesis. Bujnicki JM, et al. **IUBMB Life** 1999 Sep; 48(3):247–9

Chemical characterisation of disruptants of the Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) actVI genes involved in actinorhodin biosynthesis. Taguchi T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 2000 Feb; 53(2):144–52

General stress response master regulator rpoS is expressed in human infection: a possible role in chronicity [letter] Foley I, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1999 Jan;43(1):164–5

PCR detection of the vanA gene in a vancomycin-resistant Enterococcus faecalis clinical isolate from Hungary [letter] Ghidán A, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2000 Aug; 46(2):325–6

Tn551-mediated insertional inactivation of the fmtB gene encoding a cell wall-associated protein abolishes methicillin resistance in Staphylococcus aureus. Komatsuzawa H, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2000 Apr; 45(4):421–31

An evaluation of the potential of the multiple antibiotic resistance operon (mar) and the multidrug efflux pump acrAB to moderate resistance towards ciprofloxacin in Escherichia coli biofilms. Maira-Litrán T, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2000 Jun;45(6):789–95

The distribution of mecA, mecR1 and mecI and sequence analysis of mecI and the mec promoter region in staphylococci expressing resistance to methicillin. Weller TM. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1999 Jan;43(1):15–22

Biological control of an insect pest by gut-colonizing Enterobacter cloacae transformed with ice nucleation gene. Watanabe K, et al. **J Appl Microbiol** 2000 Jan;88(1):90–7

The N-terminal region of the Escherichia coli WecA (Rfe) protein, containing three predicted transmembrane helices, is required for function but not for membrane insertion. Amer AO, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jan;182(2):498–503

Natural genetic competence in Bacillus subtilis natto OK2. Ashikaga S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 May;182(9):2411–5

TrfA-dependent inner membrane-associated plasmid RK2 DNA synthesis and association of TrfA with membranes of different gram-negative hosts. Banack T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Aug;182(16):4380–3

Differential expression of over 60 chromosomal genes in Escherichia coli by constitutive expression of MarA. Barbosa TM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jun;182(12):3467–74

Identification of a new class of 5'-adenylylsulfate (APS) reductases from sulfate-assimilating bacteria. Bick JA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jan;182(1):135–42

Characterization of a Snorhizobium meliloti ATP-binding cassette histidine transporter also involved in betaine and proline uptake. Boncompagni E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jul;182(13):3717–25

The flagellar hook protein, FlgE, of Salmonella enterica serovar typhimurium is posttranscriptionally regulated in response to the stage of flagellar assembly. Bonifield HR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jul;182(14):4044–50

The basis of ammonium release in nifL mutants of Azotobacter vinelandii. Brewin B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Dec;181(23):7356–62

Interaction of the FimB integrase with the fimS invertible DNA element in Escherichia coli in vivo and in vitro. Burns LS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 May;182(10):2953–9

LuxR- and acyl-homoserine-lactone-controlled non-lux genes define a quorum-sensing regulon in Vibrio fischeri. Callahan SM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 May;182(10):2811–22

Overexpression of the RNA polymerase alpha subunit reduces transcription of Bvg-activated virulence genes in Bordetella pertussis. Carbonetti NH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jan;182(2):529–31

Effect of altered spacing between uhpT promoter elements on transcription activation. Chen Q, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Aug;182(16):4430–6

Flavonoid-induced expression of a symbiosis-related gene in the cyanobacterium Nostoc punctiforme. Cohen MF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Aug;182(16):4644–6

The CpxRA signal transduction system of Escherichia coli: growth-related autoactivation and control of unanticipated target operons. De Wulf P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Nov; 181(21):6772–8

Fur positive regulation of iron superoxide dismutase in Escherichia coli: functional analysis of the sodB promoter. Dubrac S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jul;182(13):3802–8

Altered stationary-phase response in a Borrelia burgdorferi rpoS mutant. Elias AF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 May; 182(10):2909–18

The BldD protein from Streptomyces coelicolor is a DNA-binding protein. Elliot MA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Nov;181(21):6832–5

Expression of uptake hydrogenase and molybdenum nitrogenase in Rhodobacter capsulatus is coregulated by the RegB-RegA two-component regulatory system. Elsen S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 May;182(10):2831–7

Identification of a chitin-binding protein secreted by Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Folders J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Mar;182(5):1257–63

Characterization of the operon encoding the alternative sigma(B) factor from Bacillus anthracis and its role in virulence. Fouet A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Sep; 182(18):5036–45

A new two-component regulatory system involved in adhesion, autolysis, and extracellular proteolytic activity of Staphylococcus aureus. Fournier B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jul;182(14):3955–64

A RecG-independent nonconservative branch migration mechanism in Escherichia coli recombination. Friedman-Ohana R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Dec; 181(23):7199–205

Novel genes coding for lithotrophic sulfur oxidation of Paracoccus pantotrophus GB17. Friedrich CG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Sep;182(17):4677–87

Analysis of genetic elements controlling Staphylococcus aureus lrgAB expression: potential role of DNA topology in SarA regulation. Fujimoto DF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Sep;182(17):4822–8

Transcriptional analysis of the rubrerythrin and superoxide dismutase genes of Clostridium perfringens. Geissmann TA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Nov;181(22):7136–9

Cell division in Escherichia coli: role of FtsL domains in septal localization, function, and oligomerization. Ghigo JM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jan;182(1):116–29

SprE levels are growth phase regulated in a sigma(S)-dependent manner at the level of translation. Gibson KE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jul;182(14):4117–20

The TetA(K) tetracycline/H(+) antiporter from Staphylococcus aureus: mutagenesis and functional analysis of motif C. Ginn SL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Mar; 182(6):1492–8

flhDC, the flagellar master operon of Xenorhabdus nematophilus: requirement for motility, lipolysis, extracellular hemolysis, and full virulence in insects. Givaudan A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jan;182(1):107–15

Type IV pilus genes pilA and pilC of Pseudomonas stutzeri are required for natural genetic transformation, and pilA can be replaced by corresponding genes from nontransformable species. Graupner S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Apr;182(8):2184–90

Elevated levels of synthesis of over 20 proteins results after mutation of the Rhizobium leguminosarum exopolysaccharide synthesis gene pssA. Guerreiro N, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Aug;182(16):4521–32

A PhoP-regulated outer membrane protease of Salmonella enterica serovar typhimurium promotes resistance to alpha-helical antimicrobial peptides. Guina T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jul;182(14):4077–86

Regulation of the furA and catC operon, encoding a ferric uptake regulator homologue and catalase-peroxidase, respectively, in Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2). Hahn JS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jul;182(13):3767–74

TraG from RP4 and TraG and VirD4 from Ti plasmids confer relaxosome specificity to the conjugal transfer system of pTiC58. Hamilton CM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Mar;182(6):1541–8

Isolation and characterization of canthaxanthin biosynthesis genes from the photosynthetic bacterium Bradyrhizobium sp. strain ORS278. Hannibal L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jul; 182(13):3850–3

CTXphi infection of Vibrio cholerae requires the tolQRA gene products. Heilpern AJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Mar; 182(6):1739–47

Transcriptional analysis of major heat shock genes of Helicobacter pylori. Homuth G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Aug;182(15):4257–63

Novel missense mutations that affect the transport function of MalK, the ATP-binding-cassette subunit of the Salmonella enterica serovar typhimurium maltose transport system. Hunke S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Mar;182(5):1432–6

Cloning and characterization of the Pseudomonas fluorescens ATP-binding cassette exporter, HasDEF, for the heme acquisition protein HasA. Idei A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Dec;181(24):7545–51

HbpR, a new member of the XylR/DmpR subclass within the NtrC family of bacterial transcriptional activators, regulates expression of 2-hydroxybiphenyl metabolism in Pseudomonas azelaica HBP1. Jaspers MC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jan;182(2):405–17

Evidence for a signaling system in Helicobacter pylori: detection of a luxS-encoded autoinducer. Joyce EA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jul;182(13):3638–43

Predicted highly expressed genes of diverse prokaryotic genomes. Karlin S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Sep; 182(18):5238–50

Identification and characterization of an active plasmid partition mechanism for the novel Lactococcus lactis plasmid pCI2000. Kearney K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jan; 182(1):30–7

The chromosomal location of the Bacillus subtilis sporulation gene spoIIR is important for its function. Khvorova A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Aug;182(16):4425–9

Deletion analysis of the flagellar switch protein FliG of Salmonella. Kihara M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jun; 182(11):3022–8

Partitioning of the linear chromosome during sporulation of Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) involves an oriC-linked parAB locus. Kim HJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Mar; 182(5):1313–20

Molecular cloning and characterization of the Helicobacter pylori fliD gene, an essential factor in flagellar structure and motility. Kim JS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Nov; 181(22):6969–76

Cysteine biosynthesis pathway in the archaeon Methanosarcina barkeri encoded by acquired bacterial genes? Kitabatake M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jan; 182(1):143–5

Differential activation of the tcpPH promoter by AphB determines biotype specificity of virulence gene expression in Vibrio cholerae. Kovacikova G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jun;182(11):3228–38

Enzymology of type IV macromolecule secretion systems: the conjugative transfer regions of plasmids RP4 and R388 and the cag pathogenicity island of Helicobacter pylori encode structurally and functionally related nucleoside triphosphate hydrolases. Krause S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 May;182(10):2761–70

Developmental regulation of the cell division protein FtsZ in Anabaena sp. strain PCC 7120, a cyanobacterium capable of terminal differentiation. Kuhn I, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Aug;182(16):4640–3

Genetic analysis of an incomplete mutS gene from Pseudomonas putida. Kurusu Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Sep; 182(18):5278–9

The ArcB sensor kinase of Escherichia coli: genetic exploration of the transmembrane region. Kwon O, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 May;182(10):2960–6

Expression of the Escherichia coli ada regulon in stationary phase: evidence for rpoS-dependent negative regulation of alkA transcription. Landini P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Nov;181(21):6836–9

Association of the cytoplasmic membrane protein XpsN with the outer membrane protein XpsD in the type II protein secretion apparatus of Xanthomonas campestris pv. campestris. Lee HM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Mar; 182(6):1549–57

Characterization of specific nucleotide substitutions in DtxR-specific operators of Corynebacterium diphtheriae that dramatically affect DtxR binding, operator function, and promoter strength. Lee JH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jan; 182(2):432–8

A redox-responsive regulator of photosynthesis gene expression in the cyanobacterium Synechocystis sp. Strain PCC 6803. Li H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Aug; 182(15):4268–77

Genetic and functional analyses of the conserved C-terminal core domain of Escherichia coli FtsZ. Ma X, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Dec;181(24):7531–44

Efficiency of transcription from promoter sequence variants in Lactobacillus is both strain and context dependent. McCracken A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Oct;181(20):6569–72

The Pseudomonas quinolone signal regulates rhl quorum sensing in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. McKnight SL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 May;182(10):2702–8

Identification, cloning, and initial characterization of rot, a locus encoding a regulator of virulence factor expression in Staphylococcus aureus. McNamara PJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jun;182(11):3197–203

Conditional sigma factor expression, using the inducible acetamidase promoter, reveals that the Mycobacterium tuberculosis sigF gene modulates expression of the 16-kilodalton alpha-crystallin homologue. Manabe YC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Dec;181(24):7629–33

A mutation in secY that causes enhanced SecA insertion and impaired late functions in protein translocation. Matsumoto G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jun;182(12):3377–82

Identification of the mob genes of plasmid pSC101 and characterization of a hybrid pSC101-R1162 system for conjugal mobilization. Meyer R. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Sep; 182(17):4875–81

Role of HrcA and CIRCE in the heat shock regulatory network of Bradyrhizobium japonicum. Minder AC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jan;182(1):14–22

Environmental regulation of Bacillus subtilis sigma(D)-dependent gene expression. Mirel DB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jun;182(11):3055–62

Transcription of the nfrA-ywcH operon from Bacillus subtilis is specifically induced in response to heat. Moch C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Aug;182(16):4384–93

Pheromone-regulated expression of sex pheromone plasmid pAD1-encoded aggregation substance depends on at least six upstream genes and a cis-acting, orientation-dependent factor. Muscholl-Silberhorn AB. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jul; 182(13):3816–25

A new IS4 family insertion sequence, IS4Bsu1, responsible for genetic instability of poly-gamma-glutamic acid production in Bacillus subtilis. Nagai T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 May;182(9):2387–92

Characterization of the Bradyrhizobium japonicum ftsH gene and its product. Narberhaus F, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Dec; 181(23):7394–7

Restart of exponential growth of cold-shocked Yersinia enterocolitica occurs after down-regulation of cspA1/A2 mRNA. Neuhaus K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jun; 182(11):3285–8

Pathogenic Yersinia species carry a novel, cold-inducible major cold shock protein tandem gene duplication producing both bicistronic and monocistronic mRNA. Neuhaus K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Oct;181(20):6449–55

Three new NifA-regulated genes in the Bradyrhizobium japonicum symbiotic gene region discovered by competitive DNA-RNA hybridization. Nienaber A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Mar;182(6):1472–80

Inactivation of the ampDE operon increases transcription of algD and affects morphology and encystment of Azotobacter vinelandii. Núñez C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Sep;182(17):4829–35

Role of the Pseudomonas aeruginosa oxyR-recG operon in oxidative stress defense and DNA repair: OxyR-dependent regulation of katB-ankB, ahpB, and ahpC-ahpF. Ochsner UA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Aug;182(16):4533–44

Eight of fourteen gvp genes are sufficient for formation of gas vesicles in halophilic archaea. Offner S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Aug;182(15):4328–36

Bacillus subtilis comZ (yjzA) negatively affects expression of comG but not comK. Ogura M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Sep;182(17):4992–4

RNA polymerase alpha and sigma(70) subunits participate in transcription of the Escherichia coli uhpT promoter. Olekhnovich IN, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Dec; 181(23):7266–73

Localized reversible frameshift mutation in the flhA gene confers phase variability to flagellin gene expression in Campylobacter coli. Park SF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jan; 182(1):207–10

SpoIIB localizes to active sites of septal biogenesis and spatially regulates septal thinning during engulfment in bacillus subtilis. Perez AR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Feb; 182(4):1096–108

Mutational analysis of the tra locus of the broad-host-range Streptomyces plasmid pIJ101. Pettis GS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Aug;182(16):4500–4

Identification of SoxS-regulated genes in Salmonella enterica serovar typhimurium. Pomposiello PJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jan;182(1):23–9

Two nitrate/nitrite transporters are encoded within the mobilizable plasmid for nitrate respiration of Thermus thermophilus HB8. Ramirez S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Apr; 182(8):2179–83

Self-assembly of the Agrobacterium tumefaciens VirB11 traffic ATPase. Rashkova S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Aug; 182(15):4137–45

Identification by genetic suppression of Escherichia coli TolB residues important for TolB-Pal interaction. Ray MC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Feb;182(3):821–4

Characterization of the uup locus and its role in transposon excisions and tandem repeat deletions in Escherichia coli. Reddy M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Apr;182(7):1978–86

vrrB, a hypervariable open reading frame in Bacillus anthracis. Schupp JM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jul; 182(14):3989–97

Stress triggers a process that limits activation of the Bacillus subtilis stress transcription factor sigma(B). Scott JM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Mar;182(5):1452–6

Negative regulation of expression of the Bacillus megaterium bmlP1 gene by the bmlP1 3' flanking region. Shaw GC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 May;182(9):2654–9

Analysis of tnrA alleles which result in a glucose-resistant sporulation phenotype in Bacillus subtilis. Shin BS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Sep;182(17):5009–12

Active Fe-containing superoxide dismutase and abundant sodF mRNA in Nostoc commune (Cyanobacteria) after years of desiccation. Shirkey B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jan; 182(1):189–97

A homologue of an operon required for DNA transfer in Agrobacterium is required in Brucella abortus for virulence and intracellular multiplication. Sieira R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Sep;182(17):4849–55

An IS257-derived hybrid promoter directs transcription of a tetA(K) tetracycline resistance gene in the Staphylococcus aureus chromosomal mec region. Simpson AE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jun;182(12):3345–52

Metronidazole activation is mutagenic and causes DNA fragmentation in Helicobacter pylori and in Escherichia coli containing a cloned H. pylori RdxA(+) (Nitroreductase) gene. Sisson G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Sep;182(18):5091–6

comH, a novel gene essential for natural transformation of Helicobacter pylori. Smeets LC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jul;182(14):3948–54

Sinorhizobium meliloti putA gene regulation: a new model within the family Rhizobiaceae. Soto MJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Apr;182(7):1935–41

Type 1 fimbriation and phase switching in a natural Escherichia coli fimB null strain, Nissle 1917. Stentebjerg-Olesen B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Dec; 181(24):7470–8

rpoS mutants in archival cultures of Salmonella enterica serovar typhimurium. Sutton A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Aug; 182(16):4375–9

Preprotein translocation by a hybrid translocase composed of Escherichia coli and Bacillus subtilis subunits. Swaving J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Nov;181(22):7021–7

The Bacillus subtilis yabG gene is transcribed by SigK RNA polymerase during sporulation, and yabG mutant spores have altered coat protein composition. Takamatsu H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Apr;182(7):1883–8

The engL gene cluster of Clostridium cellulovorans contains a gene for cellulosomal manA. Tamaru Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jan;182(1):244–7

Isolation and characterization of vicH, encoding a new pleiotropic regulator in Vibrio cholerae. Tendeng C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Apr;182(7):2026–32

The rfaE gene from Escherichia coli encodes a bifunctional protein involved in biosynthesis of the lipopolysaccharide core precursor ADP-L-glycero-D-manno-heptose. Valvano MA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jan;182(2):488–97

Campylobacter jejuni contains two fur homologs: characterization of iron-responsive regulation of peroxide stress defense genes by the PerR repressor. van Vliet AH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Oct;181(20):6371–6

X-prolyl dipeptidyl aminopeptidase gene (pepX) is part of the glnRA operon in Lactobacillus rhamnosus. Varmanen P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jan;182(1):146–54

Transcriptional and mutational analyses of the Streptomyces lividans recX gene and its interference with RecA activity. Vierling S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jul;182(14):4005–11

BACTERIAL PROTEINS

Proline catabolism by Pseudomonas putida: cloning, characterization, and expression of the put genes in the presence of root exudates. Vilchez S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jan;182(1):91–9

Escherichia coli DNA polymerase IV mutator activity: genetic requirements and mutational specificity. Wagner J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Aug;182(16):4587–95

Two types of Bacillus subtilis tetA(L) deletion strains reveal the physiological importance of TetA(L) in K(+) acquisition as well as in Na(+), alkali, and tetracycline resistance. Wang W, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Apr; 182(8):2088–95

Global regulatory mutations in csrA and rpoS cause severe central carbon stress in Escherichia coli in the presence of acetate. Wei B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Mar; 182(6):1632–40

Mutations in the regulatory gene hrpG of Xanthomonas campestris pv. vesicatoria result in constitutive expression of all hrp genes. Wengelnik K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Nov; 181(21):6828–31

Relative roles of the fla/che P(A), P(D–3), and P(sigD) promoters in regulating motility and sigD expression in Bacillus subtilis. West JT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Sep; 182(17):4841–8

Identification and characterization of two chemotactic transducers for inorganic phosphate in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Wu H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jun; 182(12):3400–4

Mutation analysis of the 5' untranslated region of the cold shock cspA mRNA of Escherichia coli. Yamanaka K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Oct;181(20):6284–91

Mechanism of repression of the aroP P2 promoter by the TyrR protein of Escherichia coli. Yang J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Oct;181(20):6411–8

Genetics of L-sorbose transport and metabolism in Lactobacillus casei. Yebra MJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jan; 182(1):155–63

Isolation of the MIG1 gene from Candida albicans and effects of its disruption on catabolite repression. Zaragoza O, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jan;182(2):320–6

Identification of two novel hrp-associated genes in the hrp gene cluster of Xanthomonas oryzae pv. oryzae. Zhu W, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Apr;182(7):1844–53

Prolonged stationary-phase incubation selects for lrp mutations in Escherichia coli K-12. Zinser ER, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Aug;182(15):4361–5

Site-directed mutational analysis of DnaA protein, the initiator of chromosomal DNA replication in E. coli. Mizushima T. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 2000 Jan;127(1):1–7 (43 ref.)

Characterization of a mutant form of SecA that alleviates a SecY defect at low temperature and shows a synthetic defect with SecY alteration at high temperature. Nakatogawa H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 2000 Jun; 127(6):1071–9

Functional assignment of the ORF2–iscS–iscU–iscA–hscB–hscA–fdx–ORF3 gene cluster involved in the assembly of Fe-S clusters in Escherichia coli. Takahashi Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1999 Nov;126(5):917–26

Mutational analysis of Escherichia coli topoisomerase IV. III. Identification of a region of parE involved in covalent catalysis. Bahng S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 11; 275(6):4112–7

Substitution of leucine 28 with histidine in the Escherichia coli transcription factor FNR results in increased stability of the [4Fe–4S](2+) cluster to oxygen. Bates DM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 3;275(9):6234–40

Glycine betaine-assisted protein folding in a lysA mutant of Escherichia coli. Bourot S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 14;275(2):1050–6

Role of individual monomers of a dimeric initiator protein in the initiation and termination of plasmid rolling circle replication. Chang TL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 5; 275(18):13529–34

Combined action of two transcription factors regulates genes encoding spore coat proteins of Bacillus subtilis. Ichikawa H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 5;275(18):13849–55

Cysteine-scanning mutagenesis of transmembrane segments 4 and 5 of the Tn10-encoded metal-tetracycline/H+ antiporter reveals a permeability barrier in the middle of a transmembrane water-filled channel. Iwaki S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 28;275(30):22704–12

The downstream regulatory element of the proU operon of Salmonella typhimurium inhibits open complex formation by RNA polymerase at a distance. Jordi BJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 21;275(16):12123–8

Cysteine-scanning mutagenesis around transmembrane segments 1 and 11 and their flanking loop regions of Tn10-encoded metal-Tetracycline/H+ antiporter. Kimura-Someya T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 23; 275(25):18692–7

Crystal structure of the gephyrin-related molybdenum cofactor biosynthesis protein MogA from Escherichia coli. Liu MT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 21;275(3):1814–22

Mutational analysis of Escherichia coli topoisomerase IV. I. Selection of dominant-negative parE alleles. Mossessova E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 11;275(6):4099–103

Activation of activator protein 1 and stress response kinases in epithelial cells colonized by Helicobacter pylori encoding the cag pathogenicity island. Naumann M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 29;274(44):31655–62

Mutational analysis of Escherichia coli topoisomerase IV. II. ATPase negative mutants of parE induce hyper-DNA cleavage. Nurse P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 11; 275(6):4104–11

The twin arginine consensus motif of Tat signal peptides is involved in Sec-independent protein targeting in Escherichia coli. Stanley NR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 21;275(16):11591–6

Increases in acidic phospholipid contents specifically restore protein translocation in a cold-sensitive secA or secG null mutant. Suzuki H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 22; 274(43):31020–4

The RcsAB box. Characterization of a new operator essential for the regulation of exopolysaccharide biosynthesis in enteric bacteria. Wehland M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 10;275(10):7013–20

Purification and characterization of DnaC810, a primosomal protein capable of bypassing PriA function. Xu L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 17;275(11):8196–205

The use of elements of the E. coli Ntr-system for the design of an optimized recombinant expression system for high cell density cultivations. Schroeckh V, et al. **J Biotechnol** 1999 Oct 8;75(2–3):241–50

Molecular characterization of the vanD gene cluster and a novel insertion element in a vancomycin-resistant enterococcus isolated in Canada. Boyd DA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Jun;38(6):2392–4

Diagnosis and differentiation of Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae and Mycoplasma hyorhinis infections in pigs by PCR amplification of the p36 and p46 genes. Caron J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Apr;38(4):1390–6

Comparison of the nucleotide sequences of 16S rRNA, 444 Ep-ank, and groESL heat shock operon genes in naturally occurring Ehrlichia equi and human granulocytic ehrlichiosis agent isolates from Northern California. Chae JS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Apr;38(4):1364–9

vacA genotypes in Helicobacter pylori strains isolated from children with and without duodenal ulcer in Brazil. De Gusmão VR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Aug;38(8):2853–7

Sequence variation in the ftsZ gene of Bartonella henselae isolates and clinical samples. Ehrenborg C, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Feb;38(2):682–7

Identification of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli harboring longus type IV pilus gene by DNA amplification. Gutiérrez-Cázarez Z, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 May; 38(5):1767–71

A 5' nuclease PCR (TaqMan) high-throughput assay for detection of the mecA gene in staphylococci. Killgore GE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Jul;38(7):2516–9

Sequence analysis of the ank gene of granulocytic ehrlichiae. Massung RF, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Aug; 38(8):2917–22

Distribution and molecular characterization of Porphyromonas gingivalis carrying a new type of fimA gene. Nakagawa I, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 May; 38(5):1909–14

Limitations of vitek GPS-418 cards in exact detection of vancomycin-resistant enterococci with the vanB genotype. Okabe T, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Jun;38(6):2409–11

Sequencing the gene encoding manganese-dependent superoxide dismutase for rapid species identification of enterococci. Poyart C, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Jan; 38(1):415–8

PCR amplification and phylogenetic analysis of groESL operon sequences from Ehrlichia ewingii and Ehrlichia muris. Sumner JW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Jul; 38(7):2746–9

vanA and vanB incorporate into an endemic ampicillin-resistant vancomycin-sensitive Enterococcus faecium strain: effect on interpretation of clonality. Suppola JP, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Dec;37(12):3934–9

Presence of type III secretion genes in Burkholderia pseudomallei correlates with Ara(–) phenotypes. Winstanley C, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Feb;38(2):883–5

Direct mecA detection from blood culture bottles by branched-DNA signal amplification. Zheng X, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Dec;37(12):4192–3

Modulation of Helicobacter pylori induced interleukin-8 synthesis in gastric epithelial cells mediated by cag PAI encoded VirD4 homologue. Crabtree JE, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1999 Sep;52(9):653–7

Co-expression in Helicobacter pylori of cagA and non-opsonic neutrophil activation enhances the association with peptic ulcer disease. Danielsson D, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 2000 Apr;53(4):318–21

Prevalence of specific genotypes of Porphyromonas gingivalis fimA and periodontal health status. Amano A, et al. **J Dent Res** 2000 Sep;79(9):1664–8

Seed mixtures as a resistance management strategy for European corn borers (Lepidoptera: Crambidae) infesting transgenic corn expressing Cry1Ab protein. Davis PM, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 2000 Jun;93(3):937–48

Field evaluation of soybean engineered with a synthetic cry1Ac transgene for resistance to corn earworm, soybean looper, velvetbean caterpillar (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae), and lesser cornstalk borer (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae). Walker DR, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 2000 Jun;93(3):613–22

Somatic hypermutation in MutS homologue (MSH)3–, MSH6–, and MSH3/MSH6–deficient mice reveals a role for the MSH2–MSH6 heterodimer in modulating the base substitution pattern. Wiesendanger M, et al. **J Exp Med** 2000 Feb 7;191(3):579–84

Short-chain volatile fatty acids modulate the expression of the hilA and invF genes of Salmonella typhimurium. Durant JA, et al. **J Food Prot** 2000 May;63(5):573–8

Differential activation of mitogen-activated protein kinases in AGS gastric epithelial cells by cag+ and cag– Helicobacter pylori. Keates S, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Nov 15;163(10):5552–9

Transient expression of bacterial gene fragments in eukaryotic cells: implications for CD8(+) T cell epitope analysis. Wilson RL, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 2000 Feb 3; 234(1–2):137–47

Cloning of a Mycobacterium tuberculosis gene encoding a purifed protein derivative protein that elicits strong tuberculosis-specific delayed-type hypersensitivity. Coler RN, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 Jul;182(1):224–33

A cluster of VanD vancomycin-resistant Enterococcus faecium: molecular characterization and clinical epidemiology. Ostrowsky BE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1999 Oct; 180(4):1177–85

Molecular analysis of the accessory gene regulator (agr) locus and balance of virulence factor expression in epidemic methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Papakyriacou H, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 Mar;181(3):990–1000

Modulation of actA gene expression in Listeria monocytogenes by iron. Conte MP, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 2000 Aug;49(8):681–3

Molecular grouping of Listeria monocytogenes based on the sequence of the inIB gene. Ericsson H, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 2000 Jan;49(1):73–80

Cloning, sequencing and characterisation of a Listeria monocytogenes gene encoding a fibronectin-binding protein. Gilot P, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 2000 Oct; 49(10):887–96

Distribution and expression of bca, the gene encoding the c alpha protein, by Streptococcus agalactiae. Maeland JA, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 2000 Feb;49(2):193–8

Analysis of expression of prgX, a key negative regulator of the transfer of the Enterococcus faecalis pheromone-inducible plasmid pCF10. Bae T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Apr 7;297(4):861–75

Suppression analysis of positive control mutants of NifA reveals two overlapping promoters for Klebsiella pneumoniae rpoN. Grande RA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Nov 26;294(2):291–8

Localization of amino acids required for Fis to function as a class II transcriptional activator at the RpoS-dependent proP P2 promoter. McLeod SM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Nov 26;294(2):333–46

The Rhodobacter sphaeroides ECF sigma factor, sigma(E), and the target promoters cycA P3 and rpoE P1. Newman JD, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Nov 26;294(2):307–20

Separate contributions of UhpA and CAP to activation of transcription of the uhpT promoter of Escherichia coli. Olekhnovich IN, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Oct 8;292(5):973–86

Identification and characterisation of the selenocysteine-specific translation factor SelB from the archaeon Methanococcus jannaschii. Rother M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Jun 2;299(2):351–8

Dimerisation mutants of Lac repressor. II. A single amino acid substitution, D278L, changes the specificity of dimerisation. Spott S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Feb 18; 296(2):673–84

Mot protein assembly into the bacterial flagellum: a model based on mutational analysis of the motB gene. Van Way SM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Mar 17;297(1):7–24

Isolation and identification of fxsA, an Escherichia coli gene that can suppress F exclusion of bacteriophage T7. Wang WF, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Sep 24;292(3):485–99

Characterization of OpuA, a glycine-betaine uptake system of Lactococcus lactis. Bouvier J, et al. **J Mol Microbiol Biotechnol** 2000 Apr;2(2):199–205

The role of Escherichia coli RNase E and RNase III in the processing of the citQRP operon mRNA from Lactococcus lactis biovar diacetylactis. Drider D, et al. **J Mol Microbiol Biotechnol** 1999 Nov;1(2):337–46

In vivo and in vitro analysis of RegA response regulator mutants of Rhodobacter capsulatus. Hemschemeier SK, et al. **J Mol Microbiol Biotechnol** 2000 Jul;2(3):291–300

Role of DNA methylation at GATC sites in the dnaA promoter, dnaAp2. Kedar GC, et al. **J Mol Microbiol Biotechnol** 2000 Jul;2(3):301–10

Phylogenetic analyses of the constituents of Type III protein secretion systems. Nguyen L, et al. **J Mol Microbiol Biotechnol** 2000 Apr;2(2):125–44 (39 ref.)

Analysis of a catabolic operon for sucrose transport and metabolism in Clostridium acetobutylicum ATCC 824. Tangney M, et al. **J Mol Microbiol Biotechnol** 2000 Jan; 2(1):71–80

Expression of human tyrosine hydroxylase type I in Escherichia coli as a protease-cleavable fusion protein. Short communication. Nakashima A, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1999;106(9–10):819–24

H2O2-induced cross-protection against UV-C killing in Escherichia coli is blocked in a lexA (Def) background. Asad LM, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 2000 Jan; 54(1):67–71

The ferric uptake regulator (Fur) homologue of Helicobacter pylori: functional analysis of the coding gene and controlled production of the recombinant protein in Escherichia coli. Bereswill S, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1999 Aug;188(1):31–40

One-step polymerase chain reaction-based typing of

Helicobacter pylori vacA gene: association with gastric histopathology. Han SR, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1999 Dec;188(3):131–8

Overexpression of foreign proteins using the Vibrio fischeri lux control system. Thomas MD, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 2000;305:315–29

Structure–function analysis of cysteine–engineered entomopathogenic toxins. Schwartz JL, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 2000;145:101–13

On the presence and organization of open reading frames of the nonmotile pathogen Brucella abortus similar to class II, III, and IV flagellar genes and to LcrD virulence superfamily. Halling SM. **Microb Comp Genomics** 1998; 3(1):21–9

Inactivation of the methicillin resistance gene mecA in vancomycin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Sieradzki K, et al. **Microb Drug Resist** 1999 Winter;5(4):253–7

A comparative analysis of pilin genes from pathogenic and nonpathogenic Neisseria species. Aho EL, et al. **Microb Pathog** 2000 Feb;28(2):81–8

Presence of the LEE (locus of enterocyte effacement) in pig attaching and effacing Escherichia coli and characterization of eae, espA, espB and espD genes of PEPEC (pig EPEC) strain 1390. An H, et al. **Microb Pathog** 2000 May; 28(5):291–300

Evolutionary and molecular analyses of the Borrelia bdr super gene family: delineation of distinct sub–families and demonstration of the genus wide conservation of putative functional domains, structural properties and repeat motifs. Carlyon JF, et al. **Microb Pathog** 2000 Feb;28(2):89–105

The Bpel locus encodes type III secretion machinery in Bordetella pertussis. Kerr JR, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1999 Dec;27(6):349–67

Use of confocal microscopy to detect Salmonella typhimurium within host cells associated with Spv–mediated intracellular proliferation. Matsui H, et al. **Microb Pathog** 2000 Jul;29(1):53–9

Expression of two novel proteins in Chlamydia trachomatis during natural infection. Myers GS, et al. **Microb Pathog** 2000 Aug;29(2):63–72

The 120 kDa outer membrane protein of Ehrlichia chaffeensis: preferential expression on dense–core cells and gene expression in Escherichia coli associated with attachment and entry. Popov VL, et al. **Microb Pathog** 2000 Feb;28(2):71–80

From genes to sequences to antibiotics: prospects for future developments from microbial genomics. Kotra LP, et al. **Microbes Infect** 2000 May;2(6):651–8 (78 ref.)

Cloning, sequencing, and functional expression in Escherichia coli of chaperonin (groESL) genes from Vibrio cholerae. Mizunoe Y, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1999;43(6):513–20

The gene encoding the prepilin peptidase involved in biosynthesis of pilus colonization factor antigen III (CFA/III) of human enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli. Taniguchi T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1999;43(9):853–61

Sequence analysis of the gene encoding a spotted fever group–specific intracytoplasmic protein PS120 of Rickettsia japonica. Uchiyama T. **Microbiol Immunol** 1999; 43(10):983–7

Genetics of O–antigen biosynthesis in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Rocchetta HL, et al. **Microbiol Mol Biol Rev** 1999 Sep;63(3):523–53 (245 ref.)

Signal peptide–dependent protein transport in Bacillus subtilis: a genome–based survey of the secretome. Tjalsma H, et al. **Microbiol Mol Biol Rev** 2000 Sep;64(3):515–47 (338 ref.)

Molecular analysis and identification of the radC gene from the phototrophic bacterium Rhodobacter capsulatus B10. Katsiou E, et al. **Microbiol Res** 1999 Dec;154(3):233–9

Screening and characterization of Bacillus thuringiensis isolates from Brazil for the presence of coleoptera–specific cry genes. Marquez AM, et al. **Microbiol Res** 2000 Mar; 154(4):355–62

Role of RpoS in virulence and stress tolerance of the plant pathogen Erwinia carotovora subsp. carotovora. Andersson RA, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Dec;145 (Pt 12):3547–56

Phylogeny and functional conservation of sigma(E) in endospore–forming bacteria. Arcuri EF, et al. **Microbiology** 2000 Jul;146 (Pt 7):1593–603

emm and sof gene sequence variation in relation to serological typing of opacity–factor–positive group A streptococci. Beall B, et al. **Microbiology** 2000 May;146 (Pt 5):1195–209

The diversity of gas vesicle genes in Planktothrix rubescens from Lake Zürich. Beard SJ, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Oct; 145 (Pt 10):2757–68

Gas vesicle genes in Planktothrix spp. from Nordic lakes: strains with weak gas vesicles possess a longer variant of gvpC. Beard SJ, et al. **Microbiology** 2000 Aug;146 (Pt 8):2009–18

Functional analysis of genes responsible for the synthesis of the B–band O antigen of Pseudomonas aeruginosa serotype O6 lipopolysaccharide. Bélanger M, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Dec;145 (Pt 12):3505–21

Characterization of the gene for factor C, an extracellular signal protein involved in morphological differentiation of Streptomyces griseus. Birkó Z, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Sep;145 (Pt 9):2245–53

The Pseudomonas aeruginosa hscA gene encodes Hsc66, a DnaK homologue. Campos–García J, et al. **Microbiology** 2000 Jun;146 (Pt 6):1429–35

The bacA gene, which determines bacitracin susceptibility in Streptococcus pneumoniae and Staphylococcus aureus, is also required for virulence. Chalker AF, et al. **Microbiology** 2000 Jul;146 (Pt 7):1547–53

Streptococcus equi with truncated M–proteins isolated from outwardly healthy horses. Chanter N, et al. **Microbiology** 2000 Jun;146 (Pt 6):1361–9

Genetic linkage of the vanB2 gene cluster to Tn5382 in vancomycin–resistant enterococci and characterization of two novel insertion sequences. Dahl KH, et al. **Microbiology** 2000 Jun;146 (Pt 6):1469–79

Novel genes involved in the regulation of pathogenicity factor production within the rpf gene cluster of Xanthomonas campestris. Dow JM, et al. **Microbiology** 2000 Apr;146 (Pt 4):885–91

Characterization of a tonB mutation in Erwinia chrysanthemi 3937: TonB(Ech) is a member of the enterobacterial TonB family. Enard C, et al. **Microbiology** 2000 Aug;146 (Pt 8):2051–8

The PE–PGRS glycine–rich proteins of Mycobacterium tuberculosis: a new family of fibronectin–binding proteins? Espitia C, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Dec;145 (Pt 12):3487–95

Characterization of the genetic locus responsible for production and immunity of carnobacteriocin A: the immunity gene confers cross–protection to enterocin B. Franz CM, et al. **Microbiology** 2000 Mar;146 (Pt 3):621–31

The essential two–component regulatory system encoded by yycF and yycG modulates expression of the ftsAZ operon in Bacillus subtilis. Fukuchi K, et al. **Microbiology** 2000 Jul;146 (Pt 7):1573–83

Characterization of transposon Tn1549, conferring VanB–type resistance in Enterococcus spp. Garnier F, et al. **Microbiology** 2000 Jun;146 (Pt 6):1481–9

Identification of lngA, the structural gene of longus type IV pilus of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli. Gómez–Duarte OG, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Jul;145 (Pt 7):1809–16

Fur–independent regulation of iron metabolism by Irr in Bradyrhizobium japonicum. Hamza I, et al. **Microbiology** 2000 Mar;146 (Pt 3):669–76

A flagellar gene cluster from the oral spirochaete Treponema maltophilum. Heuner K, et al. **Microbiology** 2000 Feb;146 (Pt 2):497–507

The mannitol–specific enzyme II (mtlA) gene and the mtlR gene of the PTS of Streptococcus mutans. Honeyman AL, et al. **Microbiology** 2000 Jul;146 (Pt 7):1565–72

Identification of a novel glycoprotein–binding activity in Streptococcus pyogenes regulated by the mga gene. Hytönen J, et al. **Microbiology** 2000 Jan;146 (Pt 1):31–9

S–layer gene sbsC of Bacillus stearothermophilus ATCC 12980: molecular characterization and heterologous expression in Escherichia coli. Jarosch M, et al. **Microbiology** 2000 Feb;146 (Pt 2):273–81

Distribution of IS1358 and linkage to rfb–related genes in Vibrio anguillarum. Jedani KE, et al. **Microbiology** 2000 Feb;146 (Pt 2):323–31

HmsT, a protein essential for expression of the haemin storage (Hms+) phenotype of Yersinia pestis. Jones HA, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Aug;145 (Pt 8):2117–28

Insertional inactivation of hblC encoding the L2 component of Bacillus cereus ATCC 14579 haemolysin BL strongly reduces enterotoxigenic activity, but not the haemolytic activity against human erythrocytes. Lindbäck T, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Nov;145 (Pt 11):3139–46

Expression and purification of four different rhizobial acyl carrier proteins. López–Lara IM, et al. **Microbiology** 2000 Apr;146 (Pt 4):839–49

Identification and overexpression of ltnI, a novel gene which confers immunity to the two–component lantibiotic lacticin 3147. McAuliffe O, et al. **Microbiology** 2000 Jan;146 (Pt 1):129–38

The serine–aspartate repeat (Sdr) protein family in Staphylococcus epidermidis. McCrea KW, et al. **Microbiology** 2000 Jul;146 (Pt 7):1535–46

The dnaA gene region of Mycobacterium avium and the autonomous replication activities of its 5' and 3' flanking regions. Madiraju MV, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Oct;145 (Pt 10):2913–21

The Bacillus subtilis cysP gene encodes a novel sulphate permease related to the inorganic phosphate transporter (Pit) family. Mansilla MC, et al. **Microbiology** 2000 Apr; 146 (Pt 4):815–21

A gene family in Mycoplasma imitans closely related to the pMGA family of Mycoplasma gallisepticum. Markham PF, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Aug;145 (Pt 8):2095–103

DNA structure and novel amino and carboxyl termini of the Chlamydia sigma 70 analogue modulate promoter recognition. Mathews SA, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Jul;145 (Pt 7):1671–81

The Salmonella FlgA protein, a putativeve periplasmic chaperone essential for flagellar P ring formation. Nambu T, et al. **Microbiology** 2000 May;146 (Pt 5):1171–8

Disruption of tonB in Bordetella bronchiseptica and Bordetella pertussis prevents utilization of ferric siderophores, haemin and haemoglobin as iron sources. Nicholson ML, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Sep;145 (Pt 9):2453–61

The dnrO gene encodes a DNA–binding protein that regulates daunorubicin production in Streptomyces peucetius by controlling expression of the dnrN pseudo response regulator gene. Otten SL, et al. **Microbiology** 2000 Jun;146 (Pt 6):1457–68

Genetic diversity of Ralstonia solanacearum as assessed by PCR–RFLP of the hrp gene region, AFLP and 16S rRNA sequence analysis, and identification of an African subdivision. Poussier S, et al. **Microbiology** 2000 Jul;146 (Pt 7):1679–92

Characterization of apxIVA, a new RTX determinant of Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae. Schaller A, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Aug;145 (Pt 8):2105–16

Molecular characterization of the lactococcal plasmid pCIS3: natural stacking of specificity subunits of a type I restriction/modification system in a single lactococcal strain. Seegers JF, et al. **Microbiology** 2000 Feb;146 (Pt 2):435–43

Multiple paralogous genes related to the Streptomyces coelicolor developmental regulatory gene whiB are present in Streptomyces and other actinomycetes. Soliveri JA, et al. **Microbiology** 2000 Feb;146 (Pt 2):333–43

Expression of the nifA gene of Herbaspirillum seropedicae: role of the NtrC and NifA binding sites and of the –24/–12 promoter element. Souza EM, et al. **Microbiology** 2000 Jun; 146 (Pt 6):1407–18

The rpoS–dependent starvation–stress response locus stiA encodes a nitrate reductase (narZYWV) required for carbon–starvation–inducible thermotolerance and acid tolerance in Salmonella typhimurium. Spector MP, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Nov;145 (Pt 11):3035–45

Erwinia carotovora has two KdgR–like proteins belonging to the IciR family of transcriptional regulators: identification and characterization of the RexZ activator and the KdgR repressor of pathogenesis. Thomson NR, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Jul;145 (Pt 7):1531–45

ctsR of Lactococcus lactis encodes a negative regulator of clp gene expression. Varmanen P, et al. **Microbiology** 2000 Jun;146 (Pt 6):1447–55

A role for the PhoBR regulatory system homologue in the Vibrio cholerae phosphate–limitation response and intestinal colonization. von Krüger WM, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Sep;145 (Pt 9):2463–75

The exbD2 gene as well as the iron–uptake genes tonB, exbB and exbD1 of Xanthomonas campestris pv. campestris are essential for the induction of a hypersensitive response on pepper (Capsicum annuum). Wiggerich HG, et al. **Microbiology** 2000 May;146 (Pt 5):1053–60

Molecular characterization of the ferric–uptake regulator, fur, from Staphylococcus aureus. Xiong A, et al. **Microbiology** 2000 Mar;146 (Pt 3):659–68

Involvement of amfC in physiological and morphological development in Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2). Yonekawa T, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Sep;145 (Pt 9):2273–80

A nucleomorph–encoded CbbX and the phylogeny of RuBisCo regulators. Maier UG, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 2000 Apr;17(4):576–83

Molecular evolution and phylogenetic utility of Wolbachia ftsZ and wsp gene sequences with special reference to the origin of male–killing. Schulenburg JH, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 2000 Apr;17(4):584–600

Direct detection of vanA and vanB genes in clinical specimens for rapid identification of vancomycin resistant enterococci (VRE) using multiplex PCR. Petrich AK, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1999 Aug;13(4):275–81

Role of –35 sequence and its cooperativity with vir–box for the expression of virE gene. Han SS, et al. **Mol Cells** 1999 Oct 31;9(5):510–6

In vitro recruitment of the RfaH regulatory protein into a specialised transcription complex, directed by the nucleic acid ops element. Bailey MJ, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 2000 Jan;262(6):1052–9

Genetic organisation of the M protein region in human isolates of group C and G streptococci: two types of multigene regulator–like (mgrC) regions. Geyer A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 2000 Jan;262(6):965–76

PhoB–dependent transcriptional activation of the iciA gene during starvation for phosphate in Escherichia coli. Han JS, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1999 Oct;262(3):448–52

The lipopolysaccharide of recipient cells is a specific receptor for PilV proteins, selected by shufflon DNA rearrangement, in liquid matings with donors bearing the R64 plasmid. Ishiwa A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 2000 Feb; 263(1):159–64

Structure and regulation of the dnaA promoter region in three Streptomyces species. Jakimowicz D, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 2000 Jan;262(6):1093–102

Isolation and characterization of AtMLH1, a MutL homologue from Arabidopsis thaliana. Jean M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1999 Dec;262(4–5):633–42

Regulation of the expression of the cold shock proteins CspB and CspC in Bacillus subtilis. Kaan T, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1999 Sep;262(2):351–4

Interactive regulatory pathways control virulence determinant production and stability in response to environmental conditions in Staphylococcus aureus. Lindsay JA, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1999 Sep;262(2):323–31

Upregulation of stress response genes and ABC transporters in anaerobic stationary–phase Mycobacterium smegmatis. Murugasu–Oei B, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1999 Dec; 262(4–5):677–82

Transcripts containing the 5' untranslated regions of the plastid genes psbA and psbB from higher plants are unstable in Chlamydomonas reinhardtii chloroplasts. Nickelsen J. **Mol Gen Genet** 1999 Dec;262(4–5):768–71

Analysis of the expression of the Rhodobacter sphaeroides lexA gene. Tapias A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 2000 Jul; 263(6):957–65

Genetic analysis of the signal-sensing region of the histidine protein kinase VirA of Agrobacterium tumefaciens. Toyoda-Yamamoto A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 2000 Jul; 263(6):939-47

Mutational analysis of MarR, the negative regulator of marRAB expression in Escherichia coli, suggests the presence of two regions required for DNA binding. Alekshun MN, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Mar; 35(6):1394-404

Characterization of two novel regulatory genes affecting Salmonella invasion gene expression. Altier C, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Feb;35(3):635-46

sbcB sbcC null mutations allow RecF-mediated repair of arrested replication forks in rep recBC mutants. Bidnenko V, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Aug;33(4):846-57

Effect of growth rate and incC mutation on symmetric plasmid distribution by the IncP-1 partitioning apparatus. Bignell CR, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Oct;34(2):205-16

Suppression of a DnaX temperature-sensitive polymerization defect by mutation in the initiation gene, dnaA, requires functional oriC. Blinkova A, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 May;36(4):913-25

Involvement of differential efficiency of transcription by esigmas and esigma70 RNA polymerase holoenzymes in growth phase regulation of the Escherichia coli osmE promoter. Bordes P, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Feb; 35(4):845-53

N-terminal conservation of putative type III secreted effectors of Salmonella typhimurium [letter] Brumell JH, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 May;36(3):773-4

A parallel intraphagosomal survival strategy shared by mycobacterium tuberculosis and Salmonella enterica. Buchmeier N, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Mar;35(6):1375-82

A positive feedback mechanism controls expression of AlkS, the transcriptional regulator of the Pseudomonas oleovorans alkane degradation pathway. Canosa I, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Feb;35(4):791-9

Regulation of Escherichia coli cell division genes ftsA and ftsZ by the two-component system rcsC-rcsB. Carballès F, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Nov;34(3):442-50

The putative DNA translocase SpoIIIE is required for sporulation of the symmetrically dividing coccal species Sporosarcina ureae. Chary VK, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Feb;35(3):612-22

AsgD, a new two-component regulator required for A-signalling and nutrient sensing during early development of Myxococcus xanthus. Cho K, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Oct;34(2):268-81

A novel autoregulation mechanism of fnrN expression in Rhizobium leguminosarum bv viciae. Colombo MV, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Apr;36(2):477-86

The Myxococcus xanthus socE and csgA genes are regulated by the stringent response. Crawford EW Jr, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Aug;37(4):788-99

The synthesis of Rhodobacter capsulatus HupSL hydrogenase is regulated by the two-component HupT/HupR system. Dischert W, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Dec;34(5):995-1006

Escherichia coli cells defective for the recN gene display constitutive elevation of mutagenesis at 3,N(4)-ethenocytosine via an SOS-induced mechanism. Dunman PM, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Aug;37(3):680-6

Transfer RNA modification, temperature and DNA superhelicity have a common target in the regulatory network of the virulence of Shigella flexneri: the expression of the virF gene. Durand JM, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Feb;35(4):924-35

Competence regulation by oxygen in Streptococcus pneumoniae: involvement of ciaRH and comCDE. Echenique JR, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 May;36(3):688-96

The asgE locus is required for cell-cell signalling during Myxococcus xanthus development. Garza AG, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Feb;35(4):812-24

Plasmid and chromosome partitioning: surprises from phylogeny. Gerdes K, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Aug; 37(3):455-66 (82 ref.)

Two novel proteins, PopB, which has functional nuclear localization signals, and PopC, which has a large leucine-rich repeat domain, are secreted through the hrp-secretion apparatus of Ralstonia solanacearum. Guéneron M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Apr;36(2):261-77

The partition system of multidrug resistance plasmid TP228 includes a novel protein that epitomizes an evolutionarily distinct subgroup of the ParA superfamily. Hayes F. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Aug;37(3):528-41

Initial events in the degradation of the polycistronic puf mRNA in Rhodobacter capsulatus and consequences for further processing steps. Heck C, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Jan;35(1):90-100

Mutational analysis of the functional motifs of RuvB, an AAA+ class helicase and motor protein for holliday junction branch migration. Iwasaki H, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 May;36(3):528-38

The widely conserved Era G-protein contains an RNA-binding domain required for Era function in vivo. Johnstone BH, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Sep;33(6):1118-31

Genetic and biochemical evidence of a Campylobacter jejuni capsular polysaccharide that accounts for Penner serotype specificity. Karlyshev AV, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Feb; 35(3):529-41

Identification of an AfsA homologue (BarX) from Streptomyces virginiae as a pleiotropic regulator controlling autoregulator biosynthesis, virginiamycin biosynthesis and virginiamycin M1 resistance. Kawachi R, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Apr;36(2):302-13

Emergency derepression: stringency allows RNA polymerase to override negative control by an active repressor. Kvint K, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Jan;35(2):435-43

Genes required for cytochrome c synthesis in Bacillus subtilis. Le Brun NE, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 May;36(3):638-50

The regulatory locus cinRI in Rhizobium leguminosarum controls a network of quorum-sensing loci. Lithgow JK, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Jul;37(1):81-97

The tylosin resistance gene tlrB of Streptomyces fradiae encodes a methyltransferase that targets G748 in 23S rRNA. Liu M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Aug;37(4):811-20

PhoP-PhoQ homologues in Pseudomonas aeruginosa regulate expression of the outer-membrane protein OprH and polymyxin B resistance. Macfarlane EL, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Oct;34(2):305-16

A role for the leucine-responsive regulatory protein and integration host factor in the regulation of the Salmonella plasmid virulence (spv) locus in Salmonella typhimurium. Marshall DG, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Oct;34(1):134-45

LipC, a second lipase of Pseudomonas aeruginosa, is LipB and Xcp dependent and is transcriptionally regulated by pilus biogenesis components. Martínez A, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Oct;34(2):317-26

Homing of a bacterial group II intron with an intron-encoded protein lacking a recognizable endonuclease domain. Martínez-Abarca F, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Mar; 35(6):1405-12

FliK, the protein responsible for flagellar hook length control in Salmonella, is exported during hook assembly. Minamino T, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Oct;34(2):295-304

Control of bioluminescence in Vibrio fischeri by the LuxO signal response regulator. Miyamoto CM, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 May;36(3):594-607

Residual polyadenylation in poly(A) polymerase I (pcnB) mutants of Escherichia coli does not result from the activity encoded by the f310 gene. Mohanty BK, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Dec;34(5):1109-19

Transcriptional induction of the conserved alternative sigma factor RpoS in Escherichia coli is dependent on BarA, a probable two-component regulator. Mukhopadhyay S, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Jul;37(2):371-81

The MAP kinase kpp2 regulates mating and pathogenic development in Ustilago maydis. Müller P, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Dec;34(5):1007-17

Identification of a novel genetic locus that is required for in vitro adhesion of a clinical isolate of enterohaemorrhagic Escherichia coli to epithelial cells. Nicholls L, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Jan;35(2):275-88

A homologue of the Agrobacterium tumefaciens VirB and Bordetella pertussis Ptl type IV secretion systems is essential for intracellular survival of Brucella suis. O'Callaghan D, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Sep; 33(6):1210-20

cis-acting regulatory sequences for antitermination in the transcript of the Bacillus subtilis hut operon and histidine-dependent binding of HutP to the transcript containing the regulatory sequences. Oda M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Mar;35(5):1244-54

Effects of local transcription and H-NS on inversion of the fim switch of Escherichia coli. O'gara JP, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Apr;36(2):457-66

Involvement of the sigmaN DNA-binding domain in open complex formation. Oguiza JA, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Aug;33(4):873-85

Novel type I restriction specificities through domain shuffling of HsdS subunits in Lactococcus lactis. O'Sullivan D, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 May;36(4):866-75

The spliceosomal intron of the rolA gene of agrobacterium rhizogenes is a prokaryotic promoter. Pandolfini T, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Mar;35(6):1326-34

Characterization of the in vivo acceptors of the mycoloyl residues transferred by the corynebacterial PS1 and the related mycobacterial antigens 85. Puech V, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Mar;35(5):1026-41

Manganese homeostasis in Bacillus subtilis is regulated by MntR, a bifunctional regulator related to the diphtheria toxin repressor family of proteins. Que Q, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Mar;35(6):1454-68

PrfA, the transcriptional activator of virulence genes, is upregulated during interaction of Listeria monocytogenes with mammalian cells and in eukaryotic cell extracts. Renzoni A, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Nov;34(3):552-61

A chromosomally encoded regulator is required for expression of the Yersinia enterocolitica inv gene and for virulence. Revell PA, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Feb; 35(3):677-85

Gene vanXYC encodes D,D -dipeptidase (VanX) and D,D-carboxypeptidase (VanY) activities in vancomycin-resistant Enterococcus gallinarum BM4174. Reynolds PE, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Oct;34(2):341-9

AgfD, the checkpoint of multicellular and aggregative behaviour in Salmonella typhimurium regulates at least two independent pathways. Römling U, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Apr;36(1):10-23

dnaC mutations suppress defects in DNA replication- and recombination-associated functions in priB and priC double mutants in Escherichia coli K-12. Sandler SJ, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Oct;34(1):91-101

Repeat-associated phase variable genes in the complete genome sequence of Neisseria meningitidis strain MC58. Saunders NJ, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Jul;37(1):207-15

A new mechanism for the control of a prokaryotic transcriptional regulator: antagonistic binding of positive and negative effectors. Schreiber V, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Feb;35(4):765-76

Specific amino acid changes enhance the anti-recombination activity of the UmuD'C complex. Sommer S, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Mar;35(6):1443-53

Molecular analysis of the role of streptococcal pyrogenic Exotoxin A (SPEA) in invasive soft-tissue infection resulting from Streptococcus pyogenes. Sriskandan S, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Aug;33(4):778-90

Mutational analysis of the Pseudomonas syringae pv. tomato hrpA gene encoding Hrp pilus subunit. Taira S, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Nov;34(4):737-44

Identification and characterization of SarH1, a new global regulator of virulence gene expression in Staphylococcus aureus. Tegmark K, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Jul; 37(2):398-409

The Escherichia coli SeqA protein destabilizes mutant DnaA204 protein. Torheim NK, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Aug;37(3):629-38

Two roles for integration host factor at an enhancer-dependent nifA promoter. Wassem R, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Feb;35(4):756-64

Effects of DksA and ClpP protease on sigma S production and virulence in Salmonella typhimurium. Webb C, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Oct;34(1):112-23

Identification of DNA binding sites for ComE, a key regulator of natural competence in Streptococcus pneumoniae. Ween O, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Aug; 33(4):817-27

Mutual suppression of mukB and seqA phenotypes might arise from their opposing influences on the Escherichia coli nucleoid structure. Weitao T, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Oct;34(1):157-68

Agr-independent regulation of fibronectin-binding protein(s) by the regulatory locus sar in Staphylococcus aureus. Wolz C, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Apr;36(1):230-43

Regulation of intron function: efficient splicing in vivo of a bacterial group II intron requires a functional promoter within the intron. Zhou L, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Aug; 37(3):639-51

The opcA and (psi)opcB regions in Neisseria: genes, pseudogenes, deletions, insertion elements and DNA islands. Zhu P, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Aug;33(3):635-50

Quorum sensing in the plant pathogen Erwinia carotovora subsp. carotovora: the role of expR(Ecc). Andersson RA, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 2000 Apr;13(4):384-93

A two-component regulatory system, pehR-pehS, controls endopolygalacturonase production and virulence in the plant pathogen Erwinia carotovora subsp. carotovora. Flego D, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 2000 Apr; 13(4):447-55

The hrpB and hrpG regulatory genes of Ralstonia solanacearum are required for different stages of the tomato root infection process. Vasse J, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 2000 Mar;13(3):259-67

Identification of Arabidopsis mutants exhibiting an altered hypersensitive response in gene-for-gene disease resistance. Yu I, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 2000 Mar; 13(3):277-86

The frequency of mutators in populations of Escherichia coli. Boe L, et al. **Mutat Res** 2000 Mar 14;448(1):47-55

Identification and disruption analysis of the recN gene in the extremely radioresistant bacterium Deinococcus radiodurans. Funayama T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1999 Oct 22; 435(2):151-61

Evaluation of the SOS/umu-test post-treatment assay for the detection of genotoxic activities of pure compounds and complex environmental mixtures. Hamer B, et al. **Mutat Res** 2000 Mar 23;466(2):161-71

Plasmid-mediated expression of the UmuDC mutagenesis proteins in an Escherichia coli strain engineered for human cytochrome P450 1A2-catalyzed activation of aromatic amines. Josephy PD, et al. **Mutat Res** 1999 Oct 19; 429(2):199-208

Mutagenicity of 80 chemicals in Escherichia coli tester strains IC203, deficient in OxyR, and its oxyR(+) parent WP2 uvrA/pKM101: detection of 31 oxidative mutagens. Martínez A, et al. **Mutat Res** 2000 Apr 13;467(1):41-53

Mutation spectrum of 4-nitroquinoline N-oxide in the lacI transgenic Big Blue Rat2 cell line. Ryu J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1999 Sep 15;445(1):127-35

Green fluorescent protein as a marker for expression of a second gene in transgenic plants. Harper BK, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 1999 Nov;17(11):1125-9

False reports and the ears of men [comment] [see comments] Shelton AM, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 1999 Sep;17(9):832. Comment on: Nat Biotechnol 1999 Jul;17(7):627. Comment in: Nat Biotechnol 1999 Nov;17(11):1046.

Protein interaction maps for complete genomes based on gene fusion events [see comments] Enright AJ, et al. **Nature** 1999 Nov 4;402(6757):86-90. Comment in: Nature 1999 Nov 4;402(6757):23, 25-6.

Insecticidal toxin in root exudates from Bt corn. Saxena D, et al. **Nature** 1999 Dec 2;402(6761):480

Striatal fosB expression is causally linked with l-DOPA-induced abnormal involuntary movements and the associated upregulation of striatal prodynorphin mRNA in a rat model of Parkinson's disease. Andersson M, et al.

Neurobiol Dis 1999 Dec;6(6):461–74

Detection of fibronectin–binding protein genes in staphylococcal strains from peri–prosthesis infections. Montanaro L, et al. **New Microbiol** 1999 Oct;22(4):331–6

Characterization of iap gene in Listeria monocytogenes strains isolated in Japan. Saito A, et al. **New Microbiol** 2000 Apr;23(2):159–65

Proteomics of Mycoplasma genitalium: identification and characterization of unannotated and atypical proteins in a small model genome. Balasubramanian S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2000 Aug 15;28(16):3075–82

Evolutionary origin, diversification and specialization of eukaryotic MutS homolog mismatch repair proteins. Culligan KM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2000 Jan 15; 28(2):463–71

A technique for the isolation of mutants of Escherichia coli affected in degradation of cellular RNA. Kinscherf TG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1974 Nov;1(11):1439–53

Evaluation and characterization of catabolite–responsive elements (cre) of Bacillus subtilis. Miwa Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2000 Mar 1;28(5):1206–10

The effect of reserpine, a modulator of multidrug efflux pumps, on the in vitro activity of tetracycline against clinical isolates of methicillin resistant Staphylococcus aureus (MRSA) possessing the tet(K) determinant. Gibbons S, et al. **Phytother Res** 2000 Mar;14(2):139–40

Reduced levels of chloroplast FtsH protein in tobacco mosaic virus–infected tobacco leaves accelerate the hypersensitive reaction. Seo S, et al. **Plant Cell** 2000 Jun;12(6):917–32

Two types of ftsZ genes isolated from the unicellular primitive red alga Galdieria sulphuraria. Takahara M, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 1999 Aug;40(8):784–91

Diverse effects of overexpression of LEAFY and PTLF, a poplar (Populus) homolog of LEAFY/FLORICAULA, in transgenic poplar and Arabidopsis. Rottmann WH, et al. **Plant J** 2000 May;22(3):235–45

Conversion of compatible plant–pathogen interactions into incompatible interactions by expression of the Pseudomonas syringae pv. syringae 61 hrmA gene in transgenic tobacco plants. Shen S, et al. **Plant J** 2000 Jul; 23(2):205–13

Regulation of high–affinity nitrate transporter genes and high–affinity nitrate influx by nitrogen pools in roots of barley. Vidmar JJ, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 May; 123(1):307–18

Isolation and characterization of HvNRT2.3 and HvNRT2.4, cDNAs encoding high–affinity nitrate transporters from roots of barley. Vidmar JJ, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Mar; 122(3):783–92

Increased expression of a plant actin gene during a biotrophic interaction between round–leaved mallow, Malva pusilla, and Colletotrichum gloeosporioides f. sp. malvae. Jin S, et al. **Planta** 1999 Oct;209(4):487–94

Comparative analysis of staphylococcal plasmids carrying three streptogramin–resistance genes: vat–vgb–vga. Allignet J, et al. **Plasmid** 1999 Sep;42(2):134–8

Identification of a potential membrane–targeting region of the replication initiator protein (TrfA) of broad–host–range plasmid RK2. Kim PD, et al. **Plasmid** 2000 May; 43(3):214–22

Characterization of a novel plasmid–encoded HsdS subunit, S.LlaW12I, from Lactococcus lactis W12. Madsen A, et al. **Plasmid** 2000 Sep;44(2):196–200

Transcription reporters that shuttle cloned DNA between high–copy Escherichia coli plasmids and low–copy broad–host–range plasmids. Ouimet MC, et al. **Plasmid** 2000 Sep;44(2):152–62

Characterization of the IncW cryptic plasmid pXV2 from Xanthomonas campestris pv. vesicatoria. Wu LT, et al. **Plasmid** 2000 Sep;44(2):163–72

The Pseudomonas syringae Hrp pathogenicity island has a tripartite mosaic structure composed of a cluster of type III secretion genes bounded by exchangeable effector and conserved effector loci that contribute to parasitic fitness and pathogenicity in plants. Alfano JR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Apr 25;97(9):4856–61

The Escherichia coli MG1655 in silico metabolic genotype: its definition, characteristics, and capabilities. Edwards JS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 May 9;97(10):5528–33

Human and mouse homologs of Escherichia coli DinB (DNA polymerase IV), members of the UmuC/DinB superfamily. Gerlach VL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Oct 12;96(21):11922–7

Evolutionary conservation of apoptosis mechanisms: lepidopteran and baculoviral inhibitor of apoptosis proteins are inhibitors of mammalian caspase–9. Huang Q, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Feb 15;97(4):1427–32

Reciprocal domain evolution within a transactivator in a restricted sequence space. Juarez K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Mar 28;97(7):3314–8

Sequence–related protein export NTPases encoded by the conjugative transfer region of RP4 and by the cag pathogenicity island of Helicobacter pylori share similar hexameric ring structures. Krause S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Mar 28;97(7):3067–72

Mosaicism in the alpha–like protein genes of group B streptococci. Lachenauer CS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Aug 15;97(17):9630–5

Nonlinearity in genetic decoding: homologous DNA replicase genes use alternatives of transcriptional slippage or translational frameshifting. Larsen B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Feb 15;97(4):1683–8

Attenuation of virulence in Mycobacterium tuberculosis expressing a constitutively active iron repressor. Manabe YC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Oct 26; 96(22):12844–8

A conserved amino acid sequence directing intracellular type III secretion by Salmonella typhimurium. Miao EA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jun 20;97(13):7539–44

CopA: An Escherichia coli Cu(I)–translocating P–type ATPase. Rensing C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jan 18;97(2):652–6

Transcriptional coupling between the divergent promoters of a prototypic LysR–type regulatory system, the ilvYC operon of Escherichia coli. Rhee KY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Dec 7;96(25):14294–9

A mutant hunt for defects in membrane protein assembly yields mutations affecting the bacterial signal recognition particle and Sec machinery. Tian H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Apr 25;97(9):4730–5

The gene coding for the Hrp pilus structural protein is required for type III secretion of Hrp and Avr proteins in Pseudomonas syringae pv. tomato. Wei W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Feb 29;97(5):2247–52

"Switch I" mutant forms of the bacterial enhancer–binding protein NtrC that perturb the response to DNA. Yan D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Nov 9;96(23):13142–6

Deletion of the four C–terminal residues of PepC converts an aminopeptidase into an oligopeptidase. Mata L, et al. **Protein Eng** 1999 Aug;12(8):681–6

Structural adaptation to selective pressure for altered ligand specificity in the Pseudomonas aeruginosa amide receptor, amiC. O'Hara BP, et al. **Protein Eng** 2000 Feb;13(2):129–32

A novel method for increasing production of mature proteins in the periplasm of Escherichia coli. Liu XQ, et al. **Protein Sci** 1999 Oct;8(10):2085–9

A test case for structure–based functional assignment: the 1.2 A crystal structure of the yjgF gene product from Escherichia coli. Volz K. **Protein Sci** 1999 Nov; 8(11):2428–37

Correlation between IL–8 induction, cagA status and vacA genotypes in 153 French Helicobacter pylori isolates. Audibert C, et al. **Res Microbiol** 2000 Apr;151(3):191–200

Identification of Shigella serotypes by restriction of amplified O–antigen gene cluster. Coimbra RS, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1999 Oct;150(8):543–53

Large genomic sequence repetitions in bacteria: lessons from rRNA operons and Rhs elements. Hill CW. **Res Microbiol** 1999 Nov–Dec;150(9–10):665–74 (34 ref.)

Characterization of group A streptococcal strains Sv and Su: determination of emm gene typing and presence of small vir regulon. Hong K. **Res Microbiol** 2000 Jan–Feb; 151(1):29–36

Metastable structures and refolding kinetics in hok mRNA of plasmid R1. Nagel JH, et al. **RNA** 1999 Nov; 5(11):1408–18

VacA genotyping directly from gastric biopsy specimens and estimation of mixed Helicobacter pylori infections in patients with duodenal ulcer and gastritis. Hennig EE, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1999 Aug;34(8):743–9

Cloning, expression and immunological reactivity of two mammalian cell entry proteins encoded by the mce1 operon of Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Ahmad S, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1999 Nov;50(5):510–8

Demonstration of expression of six proteins of the mammalian cell entry (mce1) operon of Mycobacterium tuberculosis by anti–peptide antibodies, enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay and reverse transcription–polymerase chain reaction. Harboe M, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1999 Nov;50(5):519–27

Genetic analysis and clinical evaluation of vacuolating cytotoxin gene A and cytotoxin–associated gene A in Taiwanese Helicobacter pylori isolates from peptic ulcer patients. Lin CW, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 2000;32(1):51–7

Granuloma–specific expression of Mycobacterium virulence proteins from the glycine–rich PE–PGRS family [see comments] Ramakrishnan L, et al. **Science** 2000 May 26; 288(5470):1436–9. Comment in: Science 2000 May 26;288(5470):1314–5.

Prevalence and tetM subtype of tetracycline–resistant Neisseria gonorrhoeae in Ohio, 1994. Trees DL, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 2000 Jan;27(1):46–8

Molecular characterisation of the dnaK operon of Lactobacillus sakei LTH681. Schmidt G, et al. **Syst Appl Microbiol** 1999 Sep;22(3):321–8

Diversity and relationships of Bradyrhizobia from Amphicarpaea bracteata based on partial nod and ribosomal sequences. Sterner JP, et al. **Syst Appl Microbiol** 1999 Sep; 22(3):387–92

Genetic organization of the mobilization region of the plasmid pHE1 from Halomonas elongata. Vargas C, et al. **Syst Appl Microbiol** 1999 Dec;22(4):520–9

Complex evolution of the inositol–1–phosphate synthase gene among archaea and eubacteria [published erratum appears in Trends Genet 2000 May;16(5):205] Bachhawat N, et al. **Trends Genet** 2000 Mar;16(3):111–3

The glnKamtB operon. A conserved gene pair in prokaryotes. Thomas G, et al. **Trends Genet** 2000 Jan; 16(1):11–4

Characterization of a Mycobacterium tuberculosis homologue of the Streptomyces coelicolor whiB gene. Mulder NJ, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1999;79(5):299–308

Identification and characterization of two divergently transcribed iron regulated genes in Mycobacterium tuberculosis [published erratum appears in Tuber Lung Dis 1999;79(6):382] Rodriguez GM, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1999; 79(5):287–98

Analysis of the proteome of Mycobacterium tuberculosis in silico. Tekaia F, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1999;79(6):329–42

Safety and immunogenicity of phoP/phoQ–deleted Salmonella typhi expressing Helicobacter pylori urease in adult volunteers. DiPetrillo MD, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 Oct 14;18(5–6):449–59

Effect of temperature modulation and bvg mutation of Bordetella bronchiseptica on adhesion, intracellular survival and cytotoxicity for swine alveolar macrophages. Brockmeier SL, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 2000 Apr 4;73(1):1–12

Cloning and characterisation of the Pasteurella multocida ahpA gene responsible for a haemolytic phenotype in Escherichia coli. Cox AJ, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 2000 Mar 1;72(1–2):135–52

The type 4 fimbrial subunit gene of pasteurella multocida. Doughty SW, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 2000 Mar 1; 72(1–2):79–90

Comparative analysis of the lppA locus in Mycoplasma capricolum subsp. capricolum and Mycoplasma capricolum subsp. capripneumoniae. Monnerat MP, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1999 Sep 15;69(3):157–72

Apx toxins in Pasteurellaceae species from animals. Schaller A, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 2000 Jun 12;74(4):365–76

Phylogenetic relationships of Staphylococcus aureus from bovine mastitis based on coagulase gene polymorphism. Su C, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 2000 Jan;71(1–2):53–8

Mechanism of phage PS166–mediated biotype conversion in Vibrio cholerae: role of the hlyA locus. Mukhopadhyay R, et al. **Virology** 2000 Jul 20;273(1):44–51

Helicobacter pylori vacA genotypes and cagA gene in a series of 383 H. pylori–positive patients. Rudi J, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 2000 Jul;38(7):559–64

[Integration via Tn10 and expression of Bti cryIVA gene in the chromosome DNA of flourescent Pseudomonas bacterial strains] Liu GQ, et al. **I Chuan Hsueh Pao** 1999; 26(6):715–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Expression and roles of hemoglobin gene in Bacillus subtilis] Zhang YM, et al. **I Chuan Hsueh Pao** 2000;27(2):183–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Expression of Bacillus thuringiensis (Bt) crystal toxin gene in the chloroplast of tobacco] Zhang ZL, et al. **I Chuan Hsueh Pao** 2000;27(3):270–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Can mutation of the AMPD1 gene encoding human deaminase muscle muscle isozyme AMP be a prognostic marker of primary dilated cardiomyopathy?] Kaletha K, et al. **Postepy Biochem** 1999;45(3):182–4 (13 ref.) **(Pol)**

[REP and ERIC repetitive DNA sequences in bacteria––diagnostic significance] Ugorski M, et al. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 2000;54(1):3–15 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Expression of genes for guanyl–specific ribonucleases in Bacillus intermedius and Bacillus pumilus is regulated by the PhoP–PhoR two–component signal transduction system of PHO regulon of Bacillus subtilis] Znamenskaia LV, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1999 May–Jun;68(3):304–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination and analysis of the nucleotide sequence of a segment of a Mycoplasma gallisepticum strain A5969 chromosome, containing operons S10 and rrn23–5] Skamrov AV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 2000 May–Jun; 34(3):390–6 **(Rus)**

[PO–independent termination of transcription of catabolite operons in Escherichia coli and Bacillus subtilis] Gershanovich VN. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1999;(3):3–7 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Molecular mechanisms of mycobacterium tuberculosis strains resistance to rifampicin and isoniazid] Stepanshina VN, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 2000;(1):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cell division genes and proteins in bacterial cells] Kukekova AV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 2000;42(6):519–29 (117 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The genetic control of the F1–specific components of the capsular antigen in Yersinia pestis] Kosse LV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1999 Sep–Oct;(5):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of macrolide–resistant genes in group C and G streptococci] Seral C, et al. **Rev Esp Quimioter** 2000 Jun; 13(2):171–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Detection of pyrogenic exotoxin SpeA, SpeB and SpeC genes in Chilean streptococci isolates and their association with clinical manifestations] Ulloa MT, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 2000 Jan;128(1):27–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Age, Helicobacter pylori, and/or CagA antibodies as a pre–endoscopic screening policy [letter] Menegatti M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Jan;95(1):320–1

High seropositivity against listeriolysin O in humans. Barbuddhe SB, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1999 Jul; 93(5):537–9

Production and characterization of monoclonal antibodies against the hemolysin BL enterotoxin complex produced by Bacillus cereus. Dietrich R, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Oct;65(10):4470–4

Recombinant protein composed of Pseudomonas exotoxin A, outer membrane proteins I and F as vaccine against P. aeruginosa infection. Chen TY, et al. **Appl Microbiol Biotechnol** 1999 Oct;52(4):524–33

ELISA for anti–MPB70: an option for the diagnosis of goat

tuberculosis caused by Mycobacterium bovis. Acosta B, et al. **Aust Vet J** 2000 Jun;78(6):423–4

Hierarchical order of critical residues on the immunity-determining region of the Im7 protein which confer specific immunity to its cognate colicin. Lu FM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Oct 14; 264(1):69–75

Effects of two novel cationic staphylococcal proteins (NP-tase and p70)and enterotoxin B on IgE synthesis and interleukin-4 and interferon-gamma production in patients with atopic dermatitis [see comments] Jahreis A, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 2000 Apr;142(4):680–7. Comment in: Br J Dermatol 2000 Apr;142(4):634–5.

Characterization of the mucosal and systemic immune response induced by Cry1Ac protein from Bacillus thuringiensis HD 73 in mice. Vázquez-Padrón RI, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 2000 Feb;33(2):147–55

Comparative evaluation of conjugate vaccines in the Haemophilus influenzae infection model. Miyazaki S, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 2000 Apr;46(4):358–62

Assessment of gastric carcinoma risk associated with Helicobacter pylori may vary depending on the antigen used: CagA specific enzyme-linked immunoadsorbent assay (ELISA) versus commercially available H. pylori ELISAs. Maeda S, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Apr 1;88(7):1530–5

Potential role of CagA in the inhibition of T cell reactivity in Helicobacter pylori infections. Paziak-Domańska B, et al. **Cell Immunol** 2000 Jun 15;202(2):136–9

Artifactually low serum urea caused by antibodies to bacteria urease. Higashi I, et al. **Clin Chem** 2000 Feb;46(2):297–9

Diagnosis of tuberculosis based on the two specific antigens ESAT-6 and CFP10. van Pinxteren LA, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 2000 Mar;7(2):155–60

Antibody response of patients with Helicobacter pylori-related gastric adenocarcinoma: significance of anti-cagA antibodies. Vaucher C, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 2000 May;7(3):463–7

Immunogenicity and safety of Mycobacterium tuberculosis culture filtrate proteins in non-human primates. Attanasio R, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 2000 Jan;119(1):84–91

Effective vaccination against tuberculosis–a new ray of hope [editorial; comment] Grange JM. **Clin Exp Immunol** 2000 May;120(2):232–4 (30 ref.). Comment on: Clin Exp Immunol 2000 May;120(2):274–9.

The 19-kD antigen and protective immunity in a murine model of tuberculosis [see comments] Yeremeev VV, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 2000 May;120(2):274–9. Comment in: Clin Exp Immunol 2000 May;120(2):232–4.

Vaccination of mice and cattle with plasmid DNA encoding the Mycobacterium bovis antigen MPB83. Chambers MA, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 2000 Jun;30 Suppl 3:S283–7

Smoking and male gender rather than CagA protein are associated with increased risk for duodenal ulcer in Helicobacter pylori-infected patients in Taiwan. Chen TS, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1999 Oct;44(10):2076–80

Analysis of Helicobacter pylori vacA gene and serum antibodies to VacA in Japan. Shirasaka D, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 2000 Apr;45(4):789–95

In search of immunogenic Helicobacter pylori proteins by screening of expression library. Lazowska I, et al. **Digestion** 2000;61(1):14–21

Identification of immunoreactive proteins of Chlamydia trachomatis by Western blot analysis of a two-dimensional electrophoresis map with patient sera. Sanchez-Campillo M, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1999 Aug;20(11):2269–79

VacA seropositivity is not associated with the development of gastric cancer in a Japanese population. Shimoyama T, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Aug;11(8):887–90

Seropositivity to Helicobacter pylori and CagA protein in schoolchildren of different ages living in urban and rural areas in southern Estonia. Vorobjova T, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 2000 Jan;12(1):97–101

Enhancement of the T cell response to a mycobacterial peptide by conjugation to synthetic branched polypeptide. Wilkinson KA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1999 Sep; 29(9):2788–96

A surface-displayed cholera toxin B peptide improves antibody responses using food-grade staphylococci for mucosal subunit vaccine delivery. Cano F, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1999 Aug 15;25(3):289–98

Secretory proteins of Mycobacterium habana induce a protective immune response against experimental tuberculosis. Chaturvedi V, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1999 Nov;26(2):143–51

Protection against murine tuberculosis by an attenuated recombinant Salmonella typhimurium vaccine strain that secretes the 30-kDa antigen of Mycobacterium bovis BCG. Hess J, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 2000 Apr; 27(4):283–9

F165(1) fimbriae of the P fimbrial family inhibit the oxidative response of porcine neutrophils. Ngeleka M, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1999 Aug 15;25(3):265–74

Presence of 22-kDa protein reacting with sera in piglets experimentally infected with Brachyspira hyodysenteriae. Ochiai S, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 2000 May; 28(1):43–7

Identification of immunodominant epitope of F1 antigen of Yersinia pestis. Sabhnani L, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 2000 Feb;27(2):155–62

Mycobacterial proteins--immune targets for antituberculous subunit vaccine. Dhiman N, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1999 Dec;37(12):1157–66 (140 ref.)

Antigenic equivalence of human T-cell responses to Mycobacterium tuberculosis-specific RD1-encoded protein antigens ESAT-6 and culture filtrate protein 10 and to mixtures of synthetic peptides. Arend SM, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Jun;68(6):3314–21

Group B streptococcal surface proteins as targets for protective antibodies: identification of two novel proteins in strains of serotype V. Areschoug T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Dec;67(12):6350–7

Intranasal immunization of mice with a mixture of the pneumococcal proteins PsaA and PspA is highly protective against nasopharyngeal carriage of Streptococcus pneumoniae. Briles DE, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Feb; 68(2):796–800

The pspC gene of Streptococcus pneumoniae encodes a polymorphic protein, PspC, which elicits cross-reactive antibodies to PspA and provides immunity to pneumococcal bacteremia. Brooks-Walter A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Dec;67(12):6533–42

Homotypic and heterotypic antibody responses to a 56-kilodalton protein of Orientia tsutsugamushi. Choi MS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Nov;67(11):6194–7

Colonic bacteria express an ulcerative colitis pANCA-related protein epitope. Cohavy O, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Mar; 68(3):1542–8

Induction of a polarized Th1 response by insertion of multiple copies of a viral T-cell epitope into adenylate cyclase of Bordetella pertussis. Dadaglio G, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Jul;68(7):3867–72

An immunoglobulin superfamily-like domain unique to the Yersinia pseudotuberculosis invasin protein is required for stimulation of bacterial uptake via integrin receptors. Dersch P, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 May;68(5):2930–8

Lyme arthritis resolution with antiserum to a 37-kilodalton Borrelia burgdorferi protein. Feng S, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Jul;68(7):4169–73

Emergence of Anaplasma marginale antigenic variants during persistent rickettsemia. French DM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Nov;67(11):5834–40

Synthetic peptide immunogens elicit polyclonal and monoclonal antibodies specific for linear epitopes in the D motifs of Staphylococcus aureus fibronectin-binding protein, which are composed of amino acids that are essential for fibronectin binding. Huesca M, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Mar;68(3):1156–63

Yersinia enterocolitica invasin protein triggers differential production of interleukin-1, interleukin-8, monocyte chemoattractant protein 1, granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor, and tumor necrosis factor alpha in epithelial cells: implications for understanding the early cytokine network in Yersinia infections. Kampik D, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 May;68(5):2484–92

Effect of preexisting immunity to Salmonella on the immune response to recombinant Salmonella enterica serovar typhimurium expressing a Porphyromonas gingivalis hemagglutinin. Kohler JJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Jun; 68(6):3116–20

Attenuated Shigella flexneri 2a vaccine strain CVD 1204 expressing colonization factor antigen I and mutant heat-labile enterotoxin of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli. Koprowski H 2nd, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Sep; 68(9):4884–92

Glycosylation of homologous immunodominant proteins of Ehrlichia chaffeensis and Ehrlichia canis. McBride JW, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Jan;68(1):13–8

Identification of promiscuous epitopes from the Mycobacterial 65-kilodalton heat shock protein recognized by human CD4(+) T cells of the Mycobacterium leprae memory repertoire. Mustafa AS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Nov;67(11):5683–9

Identification and HLA restriction of naturally derived Th1-cell epitopes from the secreted Mycobacterium tuberculosis antigen 85B recognized by antigen-specific human CD4(+) T-cell lines. Mustafa AS, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Jul;68(7):3933–40

Immunization of mice with combinations of pneumococcal virulence proteins elicits enhanced protection against challenge with Streptococcus pneumoniae. Ogunniyi AD, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 May;68(5):3028–33

The putative proteinase maturation protein A of Streptococcus pneumoniae is a conserved surface protein with potential to elicit protective immune responses. Overweg K, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Jul;68(7):4180–8

Antigen specificity of T-cell response to Mycobacterium avium infection in mice. Pais TF, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Aug;68(8):4805–10

Expression of recombinant enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli colonization factor antigen I by Salmonella typhimurium elicits a biphasic T helper cell response. Pascual DW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Dec;67(12):6249–56

Bordetella pertussis TonB, a Bvg-independent virulence determinant. Pradel E, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Apr; 68(4):1919–27

Epitope mapping of immunogenic and adhesive structures in repetitive domains of Mycoplasma bovis variable surface lipoproteins. Sachse K, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Feb; 68(2):680–7

Immune responses to specific antigens of Streptococcus pneumoniae and Moraxella catarrhalis in the respiratory tract. Samukawa T, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Mar; 68(3):1569–73

RpmA is required for nonopsonic phagocytosis of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Simpson DA, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 May;68(5):2493–502

Comparative evaluation of low-molecular-mass proteins from Mycobacterium tuberculosis identifies members of the ESAT-6 family as immunodominant T-cell antigens. Skjøt RL, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Jan;68(1):214–20

Depressed interleukin-12 (IL-12), but not IL-18, production in response to a 30- or 32-kilodalton mycobacterial antigen in patients with active pulmonary tuberculosis. Song CH, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Aug;68(8):4477–84

Interleukin-12 as an adjuvant promotes immunoglobulin G and type 1 cytokine recall responses to major surface protein 2 of the ehrlichial pathogen Anaplasma marginale. Tuo W, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Jan;68(1):270–80

Intestinal immune responses in patients infected with enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli and in vaccinees. Wennerås C, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Dec;67(12):6234–41

Molecular evidence for antigen-driven immune responses in cardiac lesions of rheumatic heart disease patients. Guilherme L, et al. **Int Immunol** 2000 Jul;12(7):1063–74

A self-hsp60 peptide acts as a partial agonist inducing expression of B7-2 on mycobacterial hsp60-specific T cells: a possible mechanism for inhibitory T cell regulation of adjuvant arthritis? Paul AG, et al. **Int Immunol** 2000 Jul; 12(7):1041–50

M161Ag is a potent cytokine inducer with complement activating function (review). Matsumoto M, et al. **Int J Mol Med** 1999 Mar;3(3):291–5 (27 ref.)

45/47 kilodalton (APA) antigen capture and antibody detection assays for the diagnosis of tuberculosis. Chanteau S, et al. **Int J Tuberc Lung Dis** 2000 Apr;4(4):377–83

Serum antibodies anti-H. pylori and anti-CagA: a comparison between four different assays. Basso D, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1999;13(4):194–8

CagA antibodies in Japanese children with nodular gastritis or peptic ulcer disease. Kato S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Jan;38(1):68–70

Borrelia burgdorferi B31 Erp proteins that are dominant immunoblot antigens of animals infected with isolate B31 are recognized by only a subset of human lyme disease patient sera. Miller JC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Apr; 38(4):1569–74

Modulating phagocyte activation: the pros and cons of Helicobacter pylori virulence factors [comment] Allen LA. **J Exp Med** 2000 May 1;191(9):1451–4. Comment on: J Exp Med 2000 May 1;191(9):1467–76.

The neutrophil-activating protein (HP-NAP) of Helicobacter pylori is a protective antigen and a major virulence factor [see comments] Satin B, et al. **J Exp Med** 2000 May 1;191(9):1467–76. Comment in: J Exp Med 2000 May 1;191(9):1451–4.

Production of IFN-gamma and IL-10 to Shigella invasins by mononuclear cells from volunteers orally inoculated with a Shiga toxin-deleted Shigella dysenteriae type 1 strain. Samandari T, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Feb 15; 164(4):2221–32

Detection of active tuberculosis infection by T cell responses to early-secreted antigenic target 6-kDa protein and culture filtrate protein 10. Arend SM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 May;181(5):1850–4

Expression of and cytokine activation by Escherichia coli curli fibers in human sepsis. Bian Z, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 Feb;181(2):602–12

Colonic epithelial physiology is altered in response to the bacterial superantigen Yersinia pseudotuberculosis mitogen. Donnelly GA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1999 Nov;180(5):1590–6

Characterization of a multidrug-resistant clone of invasive Streptococcus pneumoniae serotype 6B in Alaska by using pulsed-field gel electrophoresis and PspA serotyping [published erratum appears in J Infect Dis 2000 Feb;181(2):814] Rudolph KM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1999 Nov; 180(5):1577–83

Immune response to surface protein A of Streptococcus pneumoniae and to high-molecular-weight outer membrane protein A of Moraxella catarrhalis in children with acute otitis media. Samukawa T, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 May;181(5):1842–5

Cross-protection between group A and group B streptococci due to cross-reacting surface proteins. Stålhammar-Carlemalm M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 Jul; 182(1):142–9

Lack of prophylactic efficacy of an enteric-coated bovine hyperimmune milk product against enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli challenge administered during a standard meal. Tacket CO, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1999 Dec;180(6):2056–9

Variable susceptibility to opsonophagocytosis of group A streptococcus M-1 strains by human immune sera. Villaseñor-Sierra A, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1999 Dec; 180(6):1921–8

Immunogenicity of Haemophilus influenzae b conjugate vaccine (HibTITER) and safety of HibTITER and a combination vaccine of diphtheria, tetanus, pertussis and HibTITER in infants two months of age: a preliminary report. Chang PF, et al. **J Microbiol Immunol Infect** 1997 May;30(2):96–105

Utilization of the Streptoalloteichus hindustanus resistance determinant ShBle as a protein framework: effect of mutation upon ShBle dimerization and interaction of C-terminal displayed peptide epitopes. Nuttall SD, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1999 Nov;18(8):813–21

Isolation of an IgG monoclonal anti-dnaJ antibody from an immunoglobulin combinatorial library from a patient with

rheumatoid arthritis. Chukwuocha RU, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1999 Jul;26(7):1439–45

Immunogenicity of alpha-toxin, capsular polysaccharide (CPS) and recombinant fibronectin-binding protein (r-FnBP) of Staphylococcus aureus in rabbit. Park HM, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1999 Sep;61(9):995–1000

Cloning and expression of single chain antibody fragments in Escherichia coli and Pichia pastoris. Cupit PM, et al. **Lett Appl Microbiol** 1999 Nov;29(5):273–7

Identification of genes in a KG- phenotype of Lactococcus garvieae, a fish pathogenic bacterium, whose proteins react with antiKG- rabbit serum. Hirono I, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1999 Dec;27(6):407–17

Antibodies to a synthetic 1-9-N-terminal amino acid fragment of mature pediocin PA-1: sensitivity and specificity for pediocin PA-1 and cross-reactivity against Class IIa bacteriocins. Martínez JM, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Oct;145 (Pt 10):2777–87

Species-specific binding of human secretory component to SpsA protein of Streptococcus pneumoniae via a hexapeptide motif. Hammerschmidt S, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 May;36(3):726–36

New multi-determinant strategy for a group A streptococcal vaccine designed for the Australian Aboriginal population. Brandt ER, et al. **Nat Med** 2000 Apr;6(4):455–9

Streptococcal M protein enhances TGF-beta production and increases surface IgA-positive B cells in vitro in IgA nephropathy. Nishikawa Y, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 2000 Jun;15(6):772–7

Effects of active immunization with a pneumococcal surface protein (PspA) and of locally applied antibodies in experimental otitis media. White P, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1999 Jul-Aug; 61(4):206–11

Human antibodies to pneumococcal surface protein A in health and disease. Virolainen A, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 2000 Feb;19(2):134–8

Cloning, expression and immunological reactivity of two mammalian cell entry proteins encoded by the mce1 operon of Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Ahmad S, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1999 Nov;50(5):510–8

Mechanisms involved in protective immune response generated by secretory proteins of Mycobacterium habana against experimental tuberculosis. Divya Jyothi M, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 2000 May;51(5):502–10

Demonstration of expression of six proteins of the mammalian cell entry (mce1) operon of Mycobacterium tuberculosis by anti-peptide antibodies, enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay and reverse transcription-polymerase chain reaction. Harboe M, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1999 Nov;50(5):519–27

Dysregulated production of interferon-gamma, interleukin-4 and interleukin-6 in early tuberculosis patients in response to antigen 85B of Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Jo EK, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 2000 Feb;51(2):209–17

Ribosomal protein L7 included in tuberculin purified protein derivative (PPD) is a major heat-resistant protein inducing strong delayed-type hypersensitivity. Kitaura H, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1999 Dec;50(6):580–7

Participation of CD1 molecules in the presentation of bacterial protein antigens in humans. Ulanova M, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1999 Oct;50(4):387–93

Microbiology. A furtive pathogen revealed [comment] Nassif X. **Science** 2000 Mar 10;287(5459):1767–8. Comment on: Science 2000 Mar 10;287(5459):1809–15. Comment on: Science 2000 Mar 10;287(5459):1816–24.

Identification of vaccine candidates against serogroup B meningococcus by whole-genome sequencing [see comments] Pizza M, et al. **Science** 2000 Mar 10; 287(5459):1816–20. Comment in: Science 2000 Mar 10;287(5459):1767–8.

In vivo T cell depletion in miniature swine using the swine CD3 immunotoxin, pCD3-CRM9. Huang CA, et al. **Transplantation** 1999 Sep 27;68(6):855–60

Isolation, purification and immunological characterization of novel low molecular weight protein antigen CFP 6 from culture filtrate of M. tuberculosis. Bhaskar S, et al. **Vaccine** 2000 Jun 15;18(25):2856–66

The potential to use PspA and other pneumococcal proteins to elicit protection against pneumococcal infection. Briles DE, et al. **Vaccine** 2000 Feb 25;18(16):1707–11

Antibody responses to Yersinia pestis F1-antigen expressed in Salmonella typhimurium aroA from in vivo-inducible promoters. Bullifent HL, et al. **Vaccine** 2000 Jun 1; 18(24):2668–76

Influence of live respiratory syncytial virus priming on the immune response generated by a recombinant vaccine candidate, BBG2Na. Goestch L, et al. **Vaccine** 2000 Jun 1;18(24):2648–55

Influence of administration dose and route on the immunogenicity and protective efficacy of BBG2Na, a recombinant respiratory syncytial virus subunit vaccine candidate. Goetsch L, et al. **Vaccine** 2000 Jun 1; 18(24):2735–42

Synthesis and immunologic characterisation of Mycobacterium tuberculosis lipoarabinomannan specific oligosaccharide-protein conjugates. Hamasur B, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 Jul 16;17(22):2853–61

Efficacy of bacterial capsule vaccines in the elderly [letter; comment] Hendriks JG. **Vaccine** 2000 Aug 1;18(28):3207. Comment on: Vaccine 1999 Apr 9;17(15-16):1846–57.

Use of the stationary phase inducible promoters, spv and dps, to drive heterologous antigen expression in Salmonella vaccine strains. Marshall DG, et al. **Vaccine** 2000 Jan 31; 18(14):1298–306

Immunization of healthy adults with a single recombinant pneumococcal surface protein A (PspA) variant stimulates broadly cross-reactive antibodies to heterologous PspA molecules. Nabors GS, et al. **Vaccine** 2000 Mar 6; 18(17):1743–54

Quantitative analysis of IgG class and subclass and IgA serum response to Shigella sonnei and Shigella flexneri 2a polysaccharides following vaccination with Shigella conjugate vaccines. Robin G, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 Aug 6; 17(23-24):3109–15

Catalase immunization from Pseudomonas aeruginosa enhances bacterial clearance in the rat lung. Thomas LD, et al. **Vaccine** 2000 Sep 15;19(2-3):348–57

Binding of bovine IgG2a and IgG2b allotypes to protein A, protein G, and Haemophilus somnus IgBPs. Bastida-Corcuera FD, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1999 Oct 18;71(2):143–9

A DNA fragment of Leptospira interrogans encodes a protein which shares epitopes with equine cornea. Lucchesi PM, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1999 Nov 30; 71(3-4):173–9

IgG isotype antibody responses to epitopes of the Mycobacterium bovis protein MPB70 in immunised and in tuberculin skin test-reactor cattle. Lightbody KA, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 2000 Jul 31;75(2):177–88

Evaluation of an indirect enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for detection of antibodies to the Apx toxins of Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae. Nielsen R, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 2000 Jan;71(1-2):81–7

Mucosal humoral immune response to CagA shows a high prevalence in patients with gastric MALT-type lymphoma. Schmausser B, et al. **Virchows Arch** 2000 Feb;436(2):115–8

[The immune response in rats immunized systemically by the surface protein antigen P1 from streptococcus mutans conjugated with procholeragenoid] Luo Z, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1997 Dec;28(4):353–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Antibodies to meningococcal antibodies in the sera of patients and donors] Filatova TN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 2000 May-Jun; (3):58–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Validation of an ELISA for the measurement of human IgG against serogroup B Neisseria meningitidis protein] Ferriol Marchena X, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1999 May-Aug; 51(2):99–105 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Crystallization and preliminary X-ray diffraction studies on the N-utilizing substance-B (NusB) from Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Gopal B, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 2000 Jan;56 (Pt 1):64–6

Crystallization and preliminary X-ray diffraction studies of Streptococcus pyogenes plasmid pSM19035-encoded omega transcriptional repressor. Murayama K, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1999 Dec;55 (Pt 12):2041–2

Crystallization and preliminary diffraction studies of a truncated form of a novel protease from spores of Bacillus megaterium. Ponnuraj K, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 2000 Jan;56 (Pt 1):70–2

Crystallization and preliminary X-ray analysis of Thermotoga maritima ribosome recycling factor. Selmer M, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1999 Dec;55 (Pt 12):2049–50

Crystallization and preliminary X-ray analyses of catabolite control protein A, free and in complex with its DNA-binding site. Tebbe J, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 2000 Jan;56 (Pt 1):67–9

Crystallization and preliminary crystallographic studies of ribosome recycling factor from Escherichia coli. Yun J, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 2000 Jan;56 (Pt 1):84–5

High-resolution capillary isoelectric focusing of complex protein mixtures from lysates of microorganisms. Shen Y, et al. **Anal Chem** 1999 Dec 1;71(23):5348–53

A bacterial high-affinity GABA binding protein: isolation and characterization. Guthrie GD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Feb 5;268(1):65–8

Amplified expression and membrane reconstitution of transport proteins. Poolman B, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1999 Dec;27(6):912–7

Purification of Lac repressor protein using polymer displacement and immobilization of the protein. Kumar A, et al. **Bioseparation** 1999;8(6):307–16

Purification and characterization of a novel fibrinolytic enzyme from Streptomyces spp. Wang J, et al. **Chin J Biotechnol** 1999;15(2):83–9

Enrichment of low abundance proteins of Escherichia coli by hydroxyapatite chromatography. Fountoulakis M, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1999 Aug;20(11):2181–95

The proteome of Mycoplasma genitalium. Chaps-soluble component. Wasinger VC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Mar; 267(6):1571–82

Expression, purification, and initial structural characterization of YadQ, a bacterial homolog of mammalian ClC chloride channel proteins. Purdy MD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jan 21;466(1):26–8

Rapid isolation and identification of staphylococcal exoproteins by reverse phase capillary high performance liquid chromatography-electrospray ionization mass spectrometry. Kawano Y, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Aug 1;189(1):103–8

Two forms of DNA-dependent RNA polymerase alpha subunit in streptomycetes. Najmanovàa L, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Jun 1;187(1):9–14

Listeria monocytogenes possesses adhesins for fibronectin. Gilot P, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Dec;67(12):6698–701

Differential protein expression in phenotypic variants of Streptococcus pneumoniae. Overweg K, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Aug;68(8):4604–10

Detection of 23 immunogenic pneumococcal proteins using convalescent-phase serum. Zysk G, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Jun;68(6):3740–3

Growth phase-dependent variation in protein composition of the Escherichia coli nucleoid. Ali Azam T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Oct;181(20):6361–70

MinDE-dependent pole-to-pole oscillation of division inhibitor MinC in Escherichia coli. Raskin DM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Oct;181(20):6419–24

Localization of periplasmic redox proteins of Alcaligenes faecalis by a modified general method for fractionating gram-negative bacteria. Zhu Z, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Oct; 181(20):6540–2

New beta -lactamase inhibitory protein (BLIP-I) from Streptomyces exfoliatus SMF19 and its roles on the morphological differentiation. Kang SG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 2;275(22):16851–6

Action mechanism of antitubercular isoniazid. Activation by Mycobacterium tuberculosis KatG, isolation, and characterization of inha inhibitor. Lei B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 28;275(4):2520–6

Identification of factor C protein from Streptomyces griseus by microelectrospray mass spectrometry. Szabó PT, et al. **J Mass Spectrom** 1999 Dec;34(12):1312–6

Genotypic characterisation of endemic VanA Enterococcus faecium strains isolated in a paediatric hospital. Barnaud G, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 2000 Sep;49(9):793–9

A simple, rapid and non-destructive procedure to extract cell wall-associated proteins from Frankia. Tavares F, et al. **J Microbiol Methods** 2000 Jan;39(2):171–8

Purification and characterization of a novel DNA repair enzyme from the extremely radioresistant bacterium Rubrobacter radiotolerans. Asgarani E, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 2000 Mar;41(1):19–34

Triton X-114 phase partitioning for the isolation of a pediocin-like bacteriocin from Carnobacterium divergens. Métivier A, et al. **Lett Appl Microbiol** 2000 Jan;30(1):42–6

Recombinant hyaluronate associated protein as a protective immunogen against Streptococcus equi and Streptococcus zooepidemicus challenge in mice. Chanter N, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1999 Sep;27(3):133–43

Partial purification and characterization of the active entity responsible for inducing interleukin-6 production by human gingival fibroblasts from Mycoplasma salivarium cells. Hasebe A, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1999;43(11):1003–8

Identification of a novel DNA-binding protein from Mycobacterium bovis bacillus Calmette-Guérin. Matsumoto S, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1999; 43(11):1027–36

Tripartite haemolysin BL: isolation and characterization of two distinct homologous sets of components from a single Bacillus cereus isolate. Beecher DJ, et al. **Microbiology** 2000 Jun;146 (Pt 6):1371–80

Localization of the histidine kinase PilS to the poles of Pseudomonas aeruginosa and identification of a localization domain. Boyd JM. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Apr;36(1):153–62

Myoglobin-like aerotaxis transducers in Archaea and Bacteria. Hou S, et al. **Nature** 2000 Feb 3;403(6769):540–4

Characterization in vitro and in vivo of a new HU family protein from Streptococcus thermophilus ST11. Dixon-Fyle SM, et al. **Plasmid** 1999 Nov;42(3):159–73

Intracellular localization of P1 ParB protein depends on ParA and parS. Erdmann N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Dec 21;96(26):14905–10

Expression of active monomeric and dimeric nuclease A from the gram-positive Streptococcus gordonii surface protein expression system. Dutton EK, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 2000 Jun;19(1):158–72

Functional analysis of affinity-purified polyhistidine-tagged DnaA protein. Li Z, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1999 Oct; 17(1):41–8

Overexpression, purification, and crystallization of the membrane-bound fumarate reductase from Escherichia coli. Luna-Chavez C, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 2000 Jun; 19(1):188–96

Extremely thermostable elongation factor G from Aquifex aeolicus: cloning, expression, purification, and characterization in a heterologous translation system. Martemyanov KA, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 2000 Apr; 18(3):257–61

Purification and partial characterization of a chromate reductase from Bacillus. Campos-García J, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1997 Jan-Jun;39(1-2):73–81

High resolution electroelution of polyacrylamide gels for the purification of single proteins from Mycobacterium tuberculosis culture filtrate. Weldingh K, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 2000 Jan;51(1):79–86

Identification of an immunogenic histone-like protein (HLPMt) of Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Prabhakar S, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1998;79(1):43–53

Isolation, purification and immunological characterization of novel low molecular weight protein antigen CFP 6 from

culture filtrate of M. tuberculosis. Bhaskar S, et al. **Vaccine** 2000 Jun 15;18(25):2856–66

Purification and characterization of Streptococcus pneumoniae palmitoylated pneumococcal surface adhesin A expressed in Escherichia coli. De BK, et al. **Vaccine** 2000 Mar 6;18(17):1811–21

Cloning and characterisation of the Pasteurella multocida ahpA gene responsible for a haemolytic phenotype in Escherichia coli. Cox AJ, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 2000 Mar 1;72(1–2):135–52

Seroprevalence of F4+ enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli in regions with different pig farm densities. Van den Broeck W, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1999 Sep 15;69(3):207–16

Receptor-specific binding of purified F4 to isolated villi. Van den Broeck W, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1999 Aug 31; 68(3–4):255–63

METABOLISM

Incorporation of urea and ammonia nitrogen into ileal and fecal microbial proteins and plasma free amino acids in normal men and ileostomates. Metges CC, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1999 Dec;70(6):1046–58

Availability of intestinal microbial lysine for whole body lysine homeostasis in human subjects. Metges CC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Oct;277(4 Pt 1):E597–607

Affinity mass spectrometry-based approaches for the analysis of protein-protein interaction and complex mixtures of peptide-ligands. Rüdiger AH, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1999 Nov 15;275(2):162–70

Induction of fibronectin-binding proteins and increased adhesion of quinolone-resistant Staphylococcus aureus by subinhibitory levels of ciprofloxacin. Bisognano C, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Jun;44(6):1428–37

Morphological changes and lysis induced by beta-lactams associated with the characteristic profiles of affinities of penicillin-binding proteins in actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae. Inui T, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Jun;44(6):1518–23

Evidence for the existence of a multidrug efflux transporter distinct from NorA in Staphylococcus aureus. Kaatz GW, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 May;44(5):1404–6

Contribution of the MexX-MexY-oprM efflux system to intrinsic resistance in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Masuda N, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Sep;44(9):2242–6

Anchoring of proteins to lactic acid bacteria. Leenhouts K, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1999 Jul–Nov; 76(1–4):367–76 (68 ref.)

Thiobacillus ferrooxidans response to copper and other heavy metals: growth, protein synthesis and protein phosphorylation. Novo MT, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 2000 Feb;77(2):187–95

Production of chymotrypsin-resistant Bacillus thuringiensis Cry2Aa1 delta-endotoxin by protein engineering. Audtho M, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Oct;65(10):4601–5

Stress responses as a tool To detect and characterize the mode of action of antibacterial agents. Bianchi AA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Nov;65(11):5023–7

Protein-mediated adhesion of the dissimilatory Fe(III)-reducing bacterium Shewanella alga BrY to hydrous ferric oxide. Caccavo F Jr. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Nov;65(11):5017–22

Expression of Alcaligenes eutrophus flavohemoprotein and engineered Vitreoscilla hemoglobin-reductase fusion protein for improved hypoxic growth of Escherichia coli. Frey AD, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Jan; 66(1):98–104

Expression of the antifeeding gene anfA1 in Serratia entomophila requires rpoS. Giddens SR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Apr;66(4):1711–4

Sequestration of zinc oxide by fimbrial designer chelators. Kjaergaard K, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Jan; 66(1):10–4

Genes expressed in Pseudomonas putida during colonization of a plant-pathogenic fungus. Lee SW, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Jul;66(7):2764–72

Partial purification and characterization of Bacillus thuringiensis Cry1A toxin receptor A from Heliothis virescens and cloning of the corresponding cDNA. Oltean DI, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Nov;65(11):4760–6

Role of rpoS in acid resistance and fecal shedding of Escherichia coli O157:H7. Price SB, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Feb;66(2):632–7

A binding site for Bacillus thuringiensis Cry1Ab toxin is lost during larval development in two forest pests. Rausell C, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Apr;66(4):1553–8

Generation of novel bacterial regulatory proteins that detect priority pollutant phenols. Wise AA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Jan;66(1):163–9

Transglycosidase activity of Bifidobacterium adolescentis DSM 20083 alpha-galactosidase. Van Laere KM, et al. **Appl Microbiol Biotechnol** 1999 Nov;52(5):681–8

Escherichia coli requires the protease activity of FtsH for growth. Jayasekera MM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Aug 1;380(1):103–7

Negatively charged phospholipids influence the activity of the sensor kinase KdpD of Escherichia coli. Stallkamp I, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1999 Nov;172(5):295–302

Involvement of ppGpp, ribosome modulation factor, and stationary phase-specific sigma factor sigma(S) in the decrease in cell viability caused by spermidine. Apirakaramwong A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Nov 2;264(3):643–7

A genetic screen to identify sequences that mediate protein oligomerization in Escherichia coli. Jappelli R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Dec 9;266(1):243–7

Effects of terminal deletions in C5 protein on promoting RNase P catalysis. Kim M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Feb 5;268(1):118–23

Cloning and characterization of a gene, mpsA, encoding a protein associated with intracellular magnetic particles from Magnetospirillum sp. strain AMB-1. Matsunaga T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Feb 24; 268(3):932–7

Effects of C5 protein on Escherichia coli RNase P catalysis with a precursor tRNA(Phe) bearing a single mismatch in the acceptor stem. Park BH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Feb 5;268(1):136–40

Cry1Ac protoxin from Bacillus thuringiensis sp. kurstaki HD73 binds to surface proteins in the mouse small intestine. Vázquez-Padrón RI, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Apr 29;271(1):54–8

Characterization of an ECF sigma factor protein from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Wilson MJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jul 5;273(2):578–83

A conserved residue at the extreme C-terminus of FtsZ is critical for the FtsA-FtsZ interaction in Staphylococcus aureus. Yan K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Apr 13;270(2):387–92

px(2), the newly identified gene in Rhizobium leguminosarum, is characterized to enhance its adjacent nodF expression. Yang Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Aug 18;275(1):91–6

Cloning and characterization of ftsZ and pyrF from the archaeon Thermoplasma acidophilum. Yaoi T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Sep 7;275(3):936–45

Identification of the Escherichia coli enzyme I binding site in histidine-containing protein, HPr, by the effects of mutagenesis. Brokx SJ, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1999; 77(6):507–13

Heteroduplex DNA and ATP induced conformational changes of a MutS mismatch repair protein from Thermus aquaticus. Biswas I, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 May 1;347 Pt 3:881–6

Polyamine transport in bacteria and yeast. Igarashi K, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Dec 15;344 Pt 3:633–42 (96 ref.)

Interaction of Bacillus subtilis CsaA with SecA and precursor proteins. Müller JP, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Jun 1;348 Pt 2:367–73

Essential roles for the products of the napABCD genes, but not napFGH, in periplasmic nitrate reduction by Escherichia coli K-12. Potter LC, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Nov 15;344 Pt 1:69–76

A bone sialoprotein-binding protein from Staphylococcus aureus: a member of the staphylococcal Sdr family. Tung Hs, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Feb 1;345 Pt 3:611–9

Redox sensing by prokaryotic transcription factors. Zheng M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 2000 Jan 1;59(1):1–6 (27 ref.)

IscU as a scaffold for iron-sulfur cluster biosynthesis: sequential assembly of [2Fe-2S] and [4Fe-4S] clusters in IscU. Agar JN, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Jul 11; 39(27):7856–62

Modulation of MutS ATP hydrolysis by DNA cofactors. Bjornson KP, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Mar 21; 39(11):3176–83

Kinetics and interactions of molybdenum and iron-sulfur centers in bacterial enzymes of the xanthine oxidase family: mechanistic implications. Canne C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Oct 19;38(42):14077–87

Methyl groups of thymine bases are important for nucleic acid recognition by DtxR. Chen CS, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Aug 29;39(34):10397–407

Novel purification scheme and functions for a C3-binding protein from Streptococcus pneumoniae. Cheng Q, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 May 9;39(18):5450–7

Formation of a tight 1:1 complex of Clostridium pasteurianum Fe protein-Azotobacter vinelandii MoFe protein: evidence for long-range interactions between the Fe protein binding sites during catalytic hydrogen evolution. Clarke TA, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Sep 19; 39(37):11434–40

Dos, a heme-binding PAS protein from Escherichia coli, is a direct oxygen sensor. Delgado-Nixon VM, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Mar 14;39(10):2685–91

From redox flow to gene regulation: role of the PrrC protein of Rhodobacter sphaeroides 2.4.1. Eraso JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Feb 29;39(8):2052–62

Operator DNA sequence variation enhances high affinity binding by hinge helix mutants of lactose repressor protein. Falcon CM, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Sep 12; 39(36):11074–83

The FinO repressor of bacterial conjugation contains two RNA binding regions. Ghetu AF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Oct 19;38(42):14036–44

Mutational, kinetic, and NMR studies of the roles of conserved glutamate residues and of lysine-39 in the mechanism of the MutT pyrophosphohydrolase. Harris TK, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Feb 22;39(7):1655–74

Determination of the structure of Escherichia coli glyoxalase I suggests a structural basis for differential metal activation. He MM, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Aug 1;39(30):8719–27

Water structural changes involved in the activation process of photoactive yellow protein. Kandori H, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Jul 11;39(27):7902–9

Expression, purification, and characterization of HMWP2, a 229 kDa, six domain protein subunit of Yersiniabactin synthetase. Keating TA, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Apr 25; 39(16):4729–39

Binding site analysis of cellulose binding domain CBD(N1) from endoglucanse C of Cellulomonas fimi by site-directed mutagenesis. Kormos J, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Aug 1; 39(30):8844–52

Identification of the allosteric regulatory site in bacterial phosphoribulokinase. Kung G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Nov 16;38(46):15157–65

Kinetics and consequences of binding of nona- and dodecapeptides to the oligopeptide binding protein (OppA) of Lactococcus lactis. Lanfermeijer FC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Nov 2;38(44):14440–50

Determinants for differential effects on D-Ala-D-lactate vs D-Ala-D-Ala formation by the VanA ligase from vancomycin-resistant enterococci. Lessard IA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Oct 19;38(42):14006–22

Specific proteolysis of human plasminogen by a 24 kDa endopeptidase from a novel Chryseobacterium Sp. Lijnen HR, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Jan 18;39(2):479–88

Regulation of rho-dependent transcription termination by NusG is specific to the Escherichia coli elongation complex. Pasman Z, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 May 9; 39(18):5573–85

Identification of residues involved in the interaction of Staphylococcus aureus fibronectin-binding protein with the (4)F1(5)F1 module pair of human fibronectin using heteronuclear NMR spectroscopy. Penkett CJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Mar 21;39(11):2887–93

The secondary multidrug transporter LmrP contains multiple drug interaction sites. Putman M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Oct 19;38(42):13900–5

Assembly of the Pseudomonas aeruginosa nonribosomal peptide siderophore pyochelin: In vitro reconstitution of aryl-4, 2-bisthiazoline synthetase activity from PchD, PchE, and PchF. Quadri LE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Nov 9;38(45):14941–54

Attachment of the N-terminal domain of Salmonella typhimurium AhpF to Escherichia coli thioredoxin reductase confers AhpC reductase activity but does not affect thioredoxin reductase activity. Reynolds CM, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Aug 1;39(30):8859–69

Simultaneous binding of two DNA duplexes to the NtrC-enhancer complex studied by two-color fluorescence cross-correlation spectroscopy. Rippe K. **Biochemistry** 2000 Mar 7;39(9):2131–9

Kinetics and structural requirements for the binding protein of the Di-tripeptide transport system of Lactococcus lactis. Sanz Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Apr 25;39(16):4855–62

Oxidation-reduction properties of disulfide-containing proteins of the Rhodobacter capsulatus cytochrome c biogenesis system. Setterdahl AT, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Aug 22;39(33):10172–6

Self-activation of guanosine triphosphatase activity by oligomerization of the bacterial cell division protein FtsZ. Sossong TM Jr, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Nov 9; 38(45):14843–50

Tandem heterocyclization activity of the multidomain 230 kDa HMWP2 subunit of Yersinia pestis yersiniabactin synthetase: interaction of the 1–1382 and 1383–2035 fragments [published erratum appears in Biochemistry 1999 Dec 21;38(51):17000] Suo Z, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Oct 19;38(42):14023–35

Altering the specificity of CooA, the carbon monoxide-sensing transcriptional activator: characterization of CooA variants that bind cyanide in the Fe(II) form with high affinity. Thorsteinsson MV, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Jul 18;39(28):8284–90

Alpha 3 beta 1 adhesion to laminin-5 and invasin: critical and differential role of integrin residues clustered at the boundary between alpha 3 N-terminal repeats 2 and 3. Zhang XP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Oct 26;38(43):14424–31

Molecular basis for complex formation between methylamine dehydrogenase and amicyanin revealed by inverse mutagenesis of an interprotein salt bridge. Zhu Z, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Aug 1;39(30):8830–6

Membrane proteins of Aedes aegypti larvae bind toxins Cry4B and Cry11A of Bacillus thuringiensis ssp. israelensis. Krieger IV, et al. **Biochemistry (Mosc)** 1999 Oct; 64(10):1163–8

Newly isolated archaerhodopsin from a strain of Chinese halobacteria and its proton pumping behavior. Li Q, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jun 1;1466(1–2):260–6

Major cold shock proteins, CspA from Escherichia coli and CspB from Bacillus subtilis, interact differently with single-stranded DNA templates. Lopez MM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jun 15;1479(1–2):196–202

S-layer-coated liposomes as a versatile system for entrapping and binding target molecules. Mader C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jan 15;1463(1):142–50

Association of bacteriochlorophyll a with the CsmA protein in chlorosomes of the photosynthetic green filamentous bacterium Chloroflexus aurantiacus. Sakuragi Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Nov 10;1413(3):172–80

Regulation of flavin dehydrogenase compartmentalization: requirements for PutA-membrane association in Salmonella typhimurium. Surber MW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Sep 21;1421(1):5–18

Replication cycle dependent association of SeqA to the outer membrane fraction of E. coli. d'Alençon E, et al. **Biochimie** 1999 Aug-Sep;81(8–9):841–6

Bacillus thuringiensis crystal delta-endotoxin: role of proteases in the conversion of protoxin to toxin. Rukmini V, et al. **Biochimie** 2000 Feb;82(2):109–16 (74 ref.)

Thermodynamic properties and DNA binding of the ParD protein from the broad host-range plasmid RK2/RP4 killing system. Oberer M, et al. **Biol Chem** 1999 Dec; 380(12):1413–20

The twin-arginine translocation system: a novel means of transporting folded proteins in chloroplasts and bacteria. Robinson C. **Biol Chem** 2000 Feb;381(2):89–93 (29 ref.)

Identification of a high-copy-number plasmid suppressor of a lethal phenotype caused by mutant DnaA protein which has decreased intrinsic ATPase activity. Makise M, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1999 Sep;22(9):904–9

Expression, purification and applications of staphylococcal protein A fused to cellulose-binding domain. Shpigel E, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 2000 Jun;31 (Pt 3):197–203

Synergistic interactions among beta-laminarinase, beta-1,4-glucanase, and beta-glucosidase from the hyperthermophilic archaeon Pyrococcus furiosus during hydrolysis of beta-1,4-, beta-1,3-, and mixed-linked polysaccharides. Driskill LE, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1999; 66(1):51–60

Expression, immobilization, and enzymatic characterization of cellulose-binding domain-organophosphorus hydrolase fusion enzymes. Richins RD, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 2000 Sep 20;69(6):591–6

Substrate heterogeneity causes the nonlinear kinetics of insoluble cellulose hydrolysis. Zhang S, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1999;66(1):35–41

A thrombopoietin receptor mutant deficient in Jak-STAT activation mediates proliferation but not differentiation in UT-7 cells. Dorsch M, et al. **Blood** 1999 Oct 15; 94(8):2676–85

Genetic responses against nitric oxide toxicity. Demple B. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1999 Nov;32(11):1417–27 (64 ref.)

Role of hsfA gene on host-specificity by Bradyrhizobium japonicum in a broad range of tropical legumes. Oh HS, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 2000 Jan;46(1):81–4

Activation and fragmentation of Bacillus thuringiensis delta-endotoxin by high concentrations of proteolytic enzymes. Pang AS, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1999 Oct; 45(10):816–25

Ceramide-beta-D-glucuronide: synthesis, digestion, and suppression of early markers of colon carcinogenesis. Schmelz EM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Nov 15;59(22):5768–72

A kaiC-interacting sensory histidine kinase, SasA, necessary to sustain robust circadian oscillation in cyanobacteria. Iwasaki H, et al. **Cell** 2000 Apr 14;101(2):223–33

Modulation of RNA polymerase by (p)ppGpp reveals a RecG-dependent mechanism for replication fork progression. McGlynn P, et al. **Cell** 2000 Mar 31; 101(1):35–45

Eukaryotic fatty acylation drives plasma membrane targeting and enhances function of several type III effector proteins from Pseudomonas syringae. Nimchuk Z, et al. **Cell** 2000 May 12;101(4):353–63

Helicobacter pylori vacuolating cytotoxin (VacA) alters cytoskeleton-associated proteins and interferes with re-epithelialization of wounded gastric epithelial monolayers. Pai R, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 2000;24(5):291–301

Listeria monocytogenes ActA protein interacts with phosphatidylinositol 4,5-bisphosphate in vitro. Steffen P, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 2000 Jan;45(1):58–66

D-Ala-D-X ligases: evaluation of D-alanyl phosphate intermediate by MIX, PIX and rapid quench studies. Healy VL, et al. **Chem Biol** 2000 Jul;7(7):505–14

Fix L, a haemoglobin that acts as an oxygen sensor: signalling mechanism and structural basis of its homology with PAS domains. Perutz MF, et al. **Chem Biol** 1999 Nov; 6(11):R291–7 (29 ref.)

Parasporin, a human leukemic cell-recognizing parasporal protein of Bacillus thuringiensis. Mizuki E, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 2000 Jul;7(4):625–34

Enteropathogenic E. coli translocated intimin receptor, Tir, interacts directly with alpha-actinin. Goosney DL, et al. **Curr Biol** 2000 Jun 15;10(12):735–8

Bacterial division: Finding the dividing line. Sullivan SM, et al. **Curr Biol** 2000 Mar 23;10(6):R249–52 (18 ref.)

Bacterial sporulation: pole-to-pole protein oscillation. Sullivan SM, et al. **Curr Biol** 2000 Feb 24;10(4):R159–61 (14 ref.)

DNA helicases: one small step for PcrA, one giant leap for RecBC? Wigley DB. **Curr Biol** 2000 Jun 15;10(12):R444–6 (10 ref.)

Induction of the cysteine regulon of Salmonella typhimurium in LB medium affects the response of cysB mutants to mecillinam. Antón DN. **Curr Microbiol** 2000 Jan;40(1):72–7

Hyper-production of insecticidal crystal protein (delta-endotoxin) by Bacillus thuringiensis var. israelensis is not related to sporulation-specific biochemical functions. Bhattacharya PR. **Curr Microbiol** 2000 Sep;41(3):187–91

Selective acylation of plasma membrane proteins of Mycoplasma agalactiae: the causal agent of agalactia. Le Hénaff M, et al. **Curr Microbiol** 2000 Jan;40(1):23–8

Spectral light quality affects protein profile of Synechococcus sp. PCC 7942: a comparative 2-dimensional gel electrophoresis (2-DGE) analysis. Pandey R, et al. **Curr Microbiol** 2000 May;40(5):297–301

Biological function made crystal clear - annotation of hypothetical proteins via structural genomics. Eisenstein E, et al. **Curr Opin Biotechnol** 2000 Feb;11(1):25–30 (64 ref.)

Penetration of protein toxins into cells. Falnes PO, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 2000 Aug;12(4):407–13 (58 ref.)

The biogenesis and assembly of bacterial membrane proteins. Bernstein HD. **Curr Opin Microbiol** 2000 Apr;3(2):203–9 (69 ref.)

Protein folding and unfolding by Escherichia coli chaperones and chaperonins. Gottesman ME, et al. **Curr Opin Microbiol** 2000 Apr;3(2):197–202 (49 ref.)

Two-component and phosphorelay signal transduction. Hoch JA. **Curr Opin Microbiol** 2000 Apr;3(2):165–70 (56 ref.)

Effector proteins of phytopathogenic bacteria: bifunctional signals in virulence and host recognition. Kjemtrup S, et al. **Curr Opin Microbiol** 2000 Feb;3(1):73–8 (52 ref.)

Post-transcriptional control by global regulators of gene expression in bacteria. Nogueira T, et al. **Curr Opin Microbiol** 2000 Apr;3(2):154–8 (35 ref.)

Regulatory circuits in Caulobacter. Osterås M, et al. **Curr Opin Microbiol** 2000 Apr;3(2):171–6 (33 ref.)

Bacterial heme sources: the role of heme, hemoprotein receptors and hemophores. Wandersman C, et al. **Curr Opin Microbiol** 2000 Apr;3(2):215–20 (53 ref.)

Serologic response to lower-molecular-weight proteins of H. pylori is related to clinical outcome of H. pylori infection in Taiwan. Shiesh SC, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 2000 Apr;45(4):781–8

The antacid Talcid adsorbs and neutralizes all proteins secreted by H. pylori including VacA cytotoxin: a new mechanism for its ulcer-healing action? Tarnawski A, et al. **Digestion** 1999 Sep-Oct;60(5):449–55

Organization and sequences of p-hydroxybenzaldehyde dehydrogenase and other plasmid-encoded genes for early enzymes of the p-cresol degradative pathway in Pseudomonas putida NCIMB 9866 and 9869. Cronin CN, et al. **DNA Seq** 1999;10(1):7–17

Defining protease specificity with proteomics: a protease with a dibasic amino acid recognition motif is regulated by a two-component signal transduction system in Salmonella. Adams P, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1999 Aug; 20(11):2241–7

SsrA-mediated tagging and proteolysis of LacI and its role in the regulation of lac operon. Abo T, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Jul 17;19(14):3762–9

Roles of multimerization and membrane association in the proteolytic functions of FtsH (HflB). Akiyama Y, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Aug 1;19(15):3888–95

Coupling ion specificity of chimeras between H(+)- and Na(+)-driven motor proteins, MotB and PomB, in Vibrio polar flagella. Asai Y, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Jul 17; 19(14):3639–48

Discrimination between SRP- and SecA/SecB-dependent substrates involves selective recognition of nascent chains by SRP and trigger factor. Beck K, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Jan 4;19(1):134–43

Binding of the Shigella protein IpaA to vinculin induces F-actin depolymerization. Bourdet-Sicard R, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Nov 1;18(21):5853–62

gC1q-R/p32, a C1q-binding protein, is a receptor for the InlB invasion protein of Listeria monocytogenes. Braun L, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Apr 3;19(7):1458–66

X-ray structure of MalY from Escherichia coli: a pyridoxal 5'-phosphate-dependent enzyme acting as a modulator in mal gene expression. Clausen T, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Mar 1;19(5):831–42

The VacA toxin of Helicobacter pylori identifies a new intermediate filament-interacting protein. de Bernard M, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Jan 4;19(1):48–56

Anionic phospholipids are involved in membrane association of FtsY and stimulate its GTPase activity. de Leeuw E, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Feb 15;19(4):531–41

Promiscuous targeting of Bacillus subtilis cell division protein DivIVA to division sites in Escherichia coli and fission yeast. Edwards DH, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Jun 1; 19(11):2719–27

Direct nucleation and bundling of actin by the SipC protein of invasive Salmonella. Hayward RD, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Sep 15;18(18):4926–34

Origins of minigene-dependent growth inhibition in bacterial cells. Heurgué-Hamard V, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Jun 1; 19(11):2701–9

Hsp15: a ribosome-associated heat shock protein. Korber P, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Feb 15;19(4):741–8

A small protein that mediates the activation of a two-component system by another two-component system. Kox LF, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Apr 17;19(8):1861–72

Direct interaction between the cell division protein FtsZ and the cell differentiation protein SpoIIE. Lucet I, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Apr 3;19(7):1467–75

SecYEG assembles into a tetramer to form the active protein translocation channel. Manting EH, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Mar 1;19(5):852–61

Identification of thermolabile Escherichia coli proteins: prevention and reversion of aggregation by DnaK and ClpB. Mogk A, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Dec 15;18(24):6934–49

The bacterial cell-division protein ZipA and its interaction with an FtsZ fragment revealed by X-ray crystallography. Mosyak L, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Jul 3;19(13):3179–91

FtsK-dependent and -independent pathways of Xer site-specific recombination. Recchia GD, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Oct 15;18(20):5724–34

YidC, the Escherichia coli homologue of mitochondrial Oxa1p, is a component of the Sec translocase. Scotti PA, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Feb 15;19(4):542–9

Thr38 and Ser198 are Pto autophosphorylation sites required for the AvrPto-Pto-mediated hypersensitive response [published erratum appears in EMBO J 2000 Jun 15;19(12):3157] Sessa G, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 May 15; 19(10):2257–69

Uncoupling DNA translocation and helicase activity in PcrA: direct evidence for an active mechanism. Soultanas P, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Jul 17;19(14):3799–810

Hinge-helix formation and DNA bending in various lac repressor-operator complexes. Spronk CA, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Nov 15;18(22):6472–80

Formation of anion-selective channels in the cell plasma membrane by the toxin VacA of Helicobacter pylori is required for its biological activity. Szabò I, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Oct 15;18(20):5517–27

The ultimate localization of an outer membrane protein of Escherichia coli K-12 is not determined by the signal sequence. Tommassen J, et al. **EMBO J** 1983;2(8):1275–9

Escherichia coli SeqA protein affects DNA topology and inhibits open complex formation at oriC. Torheim NK, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Sep 1;18(17):4882–8

N-acyl homoserine lactone binding to the CarR receptor determines quorum-sensing specificity in Erwinia. Welch M, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Feb 15;19(4):631–41

Complex formation of MukB, MukE and MukF proteins involved in chromosome partitioning in Escherichia coli. Yamazoe M, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Nov 1;18(21):5873–84

Strand opening by the UvrA(2)B complex allows dynamic recognition of DNA damage. Zou Y, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Sep 1;18(17):4889–901

Prolyl isomerases in a minimal cell. Catalysis of protein folding by trigger factor from Mycoplasma genitalium. Bang H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Jun;267(11):3270–80

Interactions between the soluble domain I of nicotinamide nucleotide transhydrogenase from Rhodospirillum rubrum and transhydrogenase from Escherichia coli. Effects on catalytic and H+-pumping activities. Bizouarn T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Jun;267(11):3281–8

Sequence analysis and modular organization of threonyl-tRNA synthetase from Thermus thermophilus and its interrelation with threonyl-tRNA synthetases of other origins. Cura V, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Jan; 267(2):379–93

Studies of the Escherichia coli Trp repressor binding to its five operators and to variant operator sequences. Jeeves M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Nov;265(3):919–28

Characterization of a nif-regulated flavoprotein (FprA) from Rhodobacter capsulatus. Redox properties and molecular interaction with a [2Fe-2S] ferredoxin. Jouanneau Y, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Feb;267(3):780–7

Trp scanning analysis of Tet repressor reveals conformational changes associated with operator and anhydrotetracycline binding. Kintrup M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Feb; 267(3):821–9

Phosphorylation of the signal transducer PII protein and an additional effector are required for the PII-mediated regulation of nitrate and nitrite uptake in the Cyanobacterium synechococcus sp. PCC 7942. Lee HM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Jan;267(2):591–600

GroEL is involved in activation of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase devoid of the omega subunit in vivo. Mukherjee K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Nov;266(1):228–35

The blue-colored linker polypeptide L55 is a fusion protein of phycobiliproteins in the cyanobacterium synechocystis sp. strain BO 8402. Neuschaefer-Rube O, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Jun;267(12):3623–32

Structure and interaction of VacA of Helicobacter pylori with a lipid membrane. Pagliaccia C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Jan;267(1):104–9

Deletion of the 6-kDa subunit affects the activity and yield of the bc1 complex from Rhodovulum sulfidophilum. Rodgers S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Jun;267(12):3753–61

The hybrid-cluster protein ('prismane protein') from Escherichia coli. Characterization of the hybrid-cluster protein, redox properties of the [2Fe-2S] and [4Fe-2S-2O] clusters and identification of an associated NADH oxidoreductase containing FAD and [2Fe-2S]. van den Berg WA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Feb;267(3):666–76

Exploring substrate binding and discrimination in fructose1, 6-bisphosphate and tagatose 1,6-bisphosphate aldolases. Zgiby SM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Mar;267(6):1858–68

Virulence factors of Enterococcus faecalis and Enterococcus faecium blood culture isolates. Elsner HA, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 2000 Jan;19(1):39–42

Toward a molecular understanding of cold activity of enzymes from psychrophiles. Russell NJ. **Extremophiles** 2000 Apr;4(2):83–90 (39 ref.)

Yersinia enterocolitica invasin protein triggers IL-8 production in epithelial cells via activation of Rel p65-p65 homodimers. Schulte R, et al. **FASEB J** 2000 Aug; 14(11):1471–84

Subcellular localization and processing of the lytic transglycosylase of the conjugative plasmid R1. Bayer M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jan 28;466(2-3):389–93

Subunit interactions in the twin-arginine translocase complex of Escherichia coli. Bolhuis A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Apr 21;472(1):88–92

Comments on the paper by kumagai, hibino, kawano and sugiyama (1999) FEBS lett. 450, 227-230 [comment] Dumas P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Oct 8;459(2):282–3;discussion 284

. Comment on: **FEBS Lett** 1999 May 7;450(3):227–30.
Bacterial protein translocase: a unique molecular machine with an army of substrates. Economou A. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jun 30;476(1–2):18–21 (48 ref.)
Interaction of sigma 70 with Escherichia coli RNA polymerase core enzyme studied by surface plasmon resonance. Ferguson AL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Sep 22; 481(3):281–4
Analysis of post–translational modification of mycobacterial proteins using a cassette expression system. Herrmann JL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 May 19;473(3):358–62
Nascent Lep inserts into the Escherichia coli inner membrane in the vicinity of YidC, SecY and SecA. Houben EN, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jul 7;476(3):229–33
Binding of Bacillus thuringiensis Cry1Ac toxin to Manduca sexta aminopeptidase–N receptor is not directly related to toxicity. Jenkins JL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Dec 3; 462(3):373–6
Involvement of an FtsH homologue in the assembly of functional photosystem I in the cyanobacterium Synechocystis sp. PCC 6803. Mann NH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Aug 11;479(1–2):72–7
The SixA phospho–histidine phosphatase modulates the ArcB phosphorelay signal transduction in Escherichia coli. Matsubara M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Mar 24;470(2):118–24
The cadherin–like protein is essential to specificity determination and cytotoxic action of the Bacillus thuringiensis insecticidal CryIAa toxin. Nagamatsu Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Oct 29;460(2):385–90
Heteronuclear NMR studies of the specificity of the post–translational modification of biotinyl domains by biotinyl protein ligase. Reche PA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Aug 18;479(3):93–8
The HslU ATPase acts as a molecular chaperone in prevention of aggregation of SulA, an inhibitor of cell division in Escherichia coli. Seonga IS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jul 21;477(3):224–9
Crystal structure of Escherichia coli UvrB C–terminal domain, and a model for UvrB–uvrC interaction. Sohi M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jan 14;465(2–3):161–4
Inhibition of the vacuolating and anion channel activities of the VacA toxin of Helicobacter pylori. Tombola F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Oct 29;460(2):221–5
Membrane topology of VacA cytotoxin from H. pylori. Wang X, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Sep 15;481(2):96–100
A common binding site for substrates and protons in EmrE, an ion–coupled multidrug transporter. Yerushalmi H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jun 30;476(1–2):93–7 (41 ref.)
Novel activity of a phycobiliprotein lyase: both the attachment of phycocyanobilin and the isomerization to phycoviolobilin are catalyzed by the proteins PecE and PecF encoded by the phycoerythrocyanin operon. Zhao KH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Mar 3;469(1):9–13
A high affinity nitrate transport system from Chlamydomonas requires two gene products. Zhou JJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jan 28;466(2–3):225–7
M protein of a Streptococcus dysgalactiae human wound isolate shows multiple binding to different plasma proteins and shares epitopes with keratin and human cartilage. Geyer A, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1999 Oct; 26(1):11–24
Molecular analysis of hemolysin–mediated secretion of a human interleukin–6 fusion protein in Salmonella typhimurium. Li Y, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 2000 Apr;27(4):333–40
Studies on the roles of GlnK and GlnB in regulating Klebsiella pneumoniae NifL–dependent nitrogen control. Arcondéguy T, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Nov 15; 180(2):263–70
Cyanobacterial ycf27 gene products regulate energy transfer from phycobilisomes to photosystems I and II. Ashby MK, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Dec 15;181(2):253–60
Effect of Mg(2+) ion in protein secretion by magnesium–resistant strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Vibrio parahaemolyticus isolated from the coastal water of Haldia port. Bhattacharya M, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Apr 15;185(2):151–6
Identification of iron–regulated genes of Helicobacter pylori by a modified fur titration assay (FURTA–Hp). Fassbinder F, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Mar 15;184(2):225–9
Homocysteine thiolactone is a positive effector of sigma(S) levels in Escherichia coli. Goodrich–Blair H, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Apr 15;185(2):117–21
Characterization of the gltF gene product of Escherichia coli. Grassl G, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Oct 1; 179(1):79–84
Contact–dependent hemolytic activity distinct from deforming activity of Bartonella bacilliformis. Hendrix LR. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Jan 1;182(1):119–24
Interactions between type III secretion apparatus components from Yersinia pestis detected using the yeast two–hybrid system. Jackson MW, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 May 1;186(1):85–90
Genetic analysis of SecA–SecY interaction required for spore development in Bacillus subtilis. Kobayashi H, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Mar 15;184(2):285–9
Identification and transcriptional characterization of the gene encoding the stress–response sigma factor sigma(H) in streptomyces coelicolor A3(2). Kormanec J, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Aug 1;189(1):31–8
A multidrug efflux transporter in Listeria monocytogenes. Mata MT, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Jun 15; 187(2):185–8
Effects of a muramidase on a mixed bacterial community. Mercier C, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Jun 1; 187(1):47–52
Identification of a 36–kDa fibronectin–binding protein expressed by a virulent variant of Leptospira interrogans serovar icterohaemorrhagiae. Merien F, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Apr 1;185(1):17–22
In–trans regulation of the N–truncated–NIFA protein of Herbaspirillum seropedicae by the N–terminal domain. Monteiro RA, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Nov 15; 180(2):157–61
Tyrosine decarboxylase activity of Lactobacillus brevis IOEB 9809 isolated from wine and L. brevis ATCC 367. Moreno–Arribas V, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Nov 1;180(1):55–60
Adhesion to cellulose by Ruminococcus albus: a combination of cellulosomes and Pil–proteins? Morrison M, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Apr 15;185(2):109–15 (39 ref.)
Protein catabolism in growing Bacillus megaterium during adaptation to salt stress. Nekolny D, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Mar 15;184(2):173–7
A small cryptic plasmid from Ruminobacter amylophilus NIAH–3 possesses functional mobilization properties. Ogata K, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Dec 1; 181(1):41–8
Differential enhancement of Cry2A versus Cry11A yields in Bacillus thuringiensis by use of the cry3A STAB mRNA sequence. Park H, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Dec 15;181(2):319–27
Specific binding of recombinant Listeria monocytogenes p60 protein to Caco–2 cells. Park JH, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 May 1;186(1):35–40
Identification and purification of the 69–kDa intracellular protease involved in the proteolytic processing of the crystal delta–endotoxin of Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. tenebrionis. Reddy ST, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Feb 1;183(1):63–6
FimE–catalyzed off–to–on inversion of the type 1 fimbrial phase switch and insertion sequence recruitment in an Escherichia coli K–12 fimB strain. Stentebjerg–Olesen B, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Jan 15;182(2):319–25
Analysis of Escherichia coli 4.5S RNA binding affinity to Ffh and EF–G. Suzuma S, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Nov 15;180(2):271–7
FnrP interactions with the Pasteurella haemolytica leukotoxin promoter. Uhlich GA, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 May 1;186(1):73–7
The ATP binding cassette (ABC) transport systems of Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Braibant M, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 2000 Oct;24(4):449–67 (114 ref.)
Biochemical and physiological aspects of brown blotch disease of Agaricus bisporus. Soler–Rivas C, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 1999 Oct;23(5):591–614 (156 ref.)
Cell viability and protein turnover in nongrowing Bacillus megaterium at sporulation suppressing temperature. Kučerová H, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1999;44(3):271–5
Protein kinase associated with ribosomes of streptomycetes. Mikulík K, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1999;44(2):123–30 (17 ref.)
Streptococcus mutans H2O2–forming NADH oxidase is an alkyl hydroperoxide reductase protein. Poole LB, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 2000 Jan 1;28(1):108–20
A pH–sensitive channel regulates urea access to Helicobacter pylori urease [news] Gordon D. **Gastroenterology** 2000 Feb; 118(2):249
CagA protein from Helicobacter pylori is a Trojan Horse to epithelial cells [news] Gordon D. **Gastroenterology** 2000 May;118(5):817
Identification of a novel bacterial sequence associated with Crohn's disease [see comments] Sutton CL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 2000 Jul;119(1):23–31. Comment in: Gastroenterology 2000 Jul;119(1):254–7.
A rhizobial homolog of IHF stimulates transcription of dctA in Rhizobium leguminosarum but not in Sinorhizobium meliloti. Sojda J 3rd, et al. **Gene** 1999 Oct 1;238(2):489–500
RecE/RecT and Redalpha/Redbeta initiate double–stranded break repair by specifically interacting with their respective partners. Muyrers JP, et al. **Genes Dev** 2000 Aug 1; 14(15):1971–82
Error–prone bypass of certain DNA lesions by the human DNA polymerase kappa. Ohashi E, et al. **Genes Dev** 2000 Jul 1;14(13):1589–94
Production of siderophores & effect of iron restriction on the protein profiles of Aeromonas species isolated from water & patients suffering from acute diarrhoeal disease. Alavandi SV, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 2000 May;111:162–7
Dot–ELISA for detection of Salmonella enterotoxin. Rahman H. **Indian J Med Res** 1999 Aug;110:47–9
Secreted enzymatic activities of wild–type and pilD–deficient Legionella pneumophila. Aragon V, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Apr;68(4):1855–63
Expression and characterization of the Mycobacterium tuberculosis serine/threonine protein kinase PknB. Av–Gay Y, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Nov;67(11):5676–82
Identification of a fibronectin binding protein from Streptococcus mutans. Chia JS, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Apr;68(4):1864–70
Detection of phase variation in expression of proteins involved in hemoglobin and hemoglobin–haptoglobin binding by nontypeable Haemophilus influenzae. Cope LD, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Jul;68(7):4092–101
Pseudomonas aeruginosa cystic fibrosis isolates induce rapid, type III secretion–dependent, but ExoU–independent, oncosis of macrophages and polymorphonuclear neutrophils. Dacheux D, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 May; 68(5):2916–24
The flagellar sigma factor FliA (sigma(28)) regulates the expression of Salmonella genes associated with the centisome 63 type III secretion system. Eichelberg K, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 May;68(5):2735–43
Interaction of Salmonella enterica serotype Typhimurium with dendritic cells is defined by targeting to compartments lacking lysosomal membrane glycoproteins. García–Del Portillo F, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 May;68(5):2985–91
Mechanical fractionation reveals structural requirements for enteropathogenic Escherichia coli Tir insertion into host membranes. Gauthier A, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Jul; 68(7):4344–8
Characterization of pic, a secreted protease of Shigella flexneri and enteroaggregative Escherichia coli. Henderson IR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Nov;67(11):5587–96
Glycosylation of homologous immunodominant proteins of Ehrlichia chaffeensis and Ehrlichia canis. McBride JW, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Jan;68(1):13–8
Identification and subcellular localization of the Legionella pneumophila IcmX protein: a factor essential for establishment of a replicative organelle in eukaryotic host cells. Matthews M, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Jul; 68(7):3971–82
Nonimmune interaction of the SfbI protein of Streptococcus pyogenes with the immunoglobulin G F(ab')(2) fragment. Medina E, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Aug;68(8):4786–8
Effects of Enterococcus faecalis fsr genes on production of gelatinase and a serine protease and virulence. Qin X, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 May;68(5):2579–86
The collagen–binding adhesin is a virulence factor in Staphylococcus aureus keratitis. Rhem MN, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Jun;68(6):3776–9
Isolates of Chlamydia trachomatis that occupy nonfusogenic inclusions lack IncA, a protein localized to the inclusion membrane. Suchland RJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Jan; 68(1):360–7
Characterization of the angR gene of Vibrio anguillarum: essential role in virulence. Wertheimer AM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Dec;67(12):6496–509
Attenuated expression of the mga virulence regulon in an M serotype 50 mouse–virulent group A streptococcal strain. Yung DL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Dec; 67(12):6691–4
Histone–like protein HU is required for recA gene–dependent DNA repair and SOS induction pathways in UV–irradiated Escherichia coli. Miyabe I, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 2000 Jan;76(1):43–9
Oxidative stress in bacteria and protein damage by reactive oxygen species. Cabiscol E, et al. **Int Microbiol** 2000 Mar; 3(1):3–8 (50 ref.)
Induction of microbial secondary metabolism. Demain AL. **Int Microbiol** 1998 Dec;1(4):259–64 (69 ref.)
Molecular mechanisms of Salmonella invasion: the type III secretion system of the pathogenicity island 1. Suárez M, et al. **Int Microbiol** 1998 Sep;1(3):197–204 (84 ref.)
Biochemical properties of the protein tyrosine kinase of the bacterium Acinetobacter johnsonii. Grangeasse C, et al. **IUBMB Life** 1999 Sep;48(3):339–43
Chemical characterisation of disruptants of the Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) actVI genes involved in actinorhodin biosynthesis. Taguchi T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 2000 Feb; 53(2):144–52
Tn551–mediated insertional inactivation of the fmtB gene encoding a cell wall–associated protein abolishes methicillin resistance in Staphylococcus aureus. Komatsuzawa H, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2000 Apr; 45(4):421–31
Role of RpoS and AlgT in Pseudomonas aeruginosa biofilm resistance to hydrogen peroxide and monochloramine. Cochran WL, et al. **J Appl Microbiol** 2000 Mar; 88(3):546–53
Phosphorylated PmrA interacts with the promoter region of ugd in Salmonella enterica serovar typhimurium. Aguirre A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jul;182(13):3874–6
Chromate efflux by means of the ChrA chromate resistance protein from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Alvarez AH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Dec;181(23):7398–400
Differential expression of over 60 chromosomal genes in Escherichia coli by constitutive expression of MarA. Barbosa TM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jun;182(12):3467–74
Functional regions of the Bacillus subtilis spore coat morphogenetic protein CotE. Bauer T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Nov;181(22):7043–51
A periplasmic location is essential for the role of the ApbE lipoprotein in thiamine synthesis in Salmonella typhimurium. Beck BJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Dec; 181(23):7285–90
Mutations in the gerP locus of Bacillus subtilis and Bacillus cereus affect access of germinants to their targets in spores. Behravan J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Apr;182(7):1987–94
Defining a rob regulon in Escherichia coli by using transposon mutagenesis. Bennik MH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jul;182(13):3794–801
Elongation factor Tu and DnaK are transferred from the cytoplasm to the periplasm of Escherichia coli during osmotic downshock presumably via the mechanosensitive channel mscL. Berrier C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jan;

182(1):248–51
Identification of a new class of 5'-adenylylsulfate (APS) reductases from sulfate-assimilating bacteria. Bick JA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jan;182(1):135–42
Functional expression in Escherichia coli and membrane topology of porin HopE, a member of a large family of conserved proteins in Helicobacter pylori. Bina J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 May;182(9):2370–5
Insertional inactivation of genes encoding components of the sodium-type flagellar motor and switch of Vibrio parahaemolyticus. Boles BR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Feb; 182(4):1035–45
In vitro characterization of peptidoglycan-associated lipoprotein (PAL)-peptidoglycan and PAL-TolB interactions. Bouveret E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Oct; 181(20):6306–11
Effects of amino acid substitutions at conserved and acidic residues within region 1.1 of Escherichia coli sigma(70). Bowers CW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jan;182(1):221–4
Positioning of region 4 of the Escherichia coli RNA polymerase sigma(70) subunit by a transcription activator. Bown JA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 May;182(10):2982–4
Competition between the Yops of Yersinia enterocolitica for delivery into eukaryotic cells: role of the SycE chaperone binding domain of YopE. Boyd AP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Sep;182(17):4811–21
Identification of genes encoding exported Mycobacterium tuberculosis proteins using a Tn552'phoA in vitro transposition system. Braunstein M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 May;182(10):2732–40
The basis of ammonium release in nifL mutants of Azotobacter vinelandii. Brewin B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Dec;181(23):7356–62
LuxR- and acyl-homoserine-lactone-controlled non-lux genes define a quorum-sensing regulon in Vibrio fischeri. Callahan SM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 May;182(10):2811–22
The GacS sensor kinase regulates alginate and poly-beta-hydroxybutyrate production in Azotobacter vinelandii. Castañeda M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 May; 182(9):2624–8
Dephosphorylation of the Escherichia coli transcriptional antiterminator BglG by the sugar sensor BglF is the reversal of its phosphorylation. Chen Q, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Apr;182(7):2033–6
Effect of altered spacing between uhpT promoter elements on transcription activation. Chen Q, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Aug;182(16):4430–6
The VirR response regulator from Clostridium perfringens binds independently to two imperfect direct repeats located upstream of the pfoA promoter [published erratum appears in J Bacteriol 2000 May;182(10):2992] Cheung JK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jan;182(1):57–66
Rapid turnover of FlhD and FlhC, the flagellar regulon transcriptional activator proteins, during Proteus swarming. Claret L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Feb;182(3):833–6
H-NS is a repressor of the Proteus mirabilis urease transcriptional activator gene ureR. Coker C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 May;182(9):2649–53
A study of AroP-PheP chimeric proteins and identification of a residue involved in tryptophan transport. Cosgriff AJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Apr;182(8):2207–17
Evidence for multimerization of neu proteins involved in polysialic acid synthesis in Escherichia coli K1 using improved LexA-based vectors. Daines DA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Sep;182(18):5267–70
The Agrobacterium T-DNA transport pore proteins VirB8, VirB9, and VirB10 interact with one another. Das A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Feb;182(3):758–63
The Yersinia pestis YscY protein directly binds YscX, a secreted component of the type III secretion machinery. Day JB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Apr;182(7):1834–43
On the functional interchangeability, oxidant versus reductant, of members of the thioredoxin superfamily. Debarbieux L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Feb;182(3):723–7
Identification of the active site of HetR protease and its requirement for heterocyst differentiation in the cyanobacterium Anabaena sp. strain PCC 7120. Dong Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Mar;182(6):1575–9
RegA, iron, and growth phase regulate expression of the Pseudomonas aeruginosa tol-oprL gene cluster. Duan K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Apr;182(8):2077–87
Fur positive regulation of iron superoxide dismutase in Escherichia coli: functional analysis of the sodB promoter. Dubrac S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jul;182(13):3802–8
Conversion of the Vibrio fischeri transcriptional activator, LuxR, to a repressor. Egland KA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Feb;182(3):805–11
Site-specific serine incorporation by Lif and Epr into positions 3 and 5 of the Staphylococcal peptidoglycan interpeptide bridge. Ehlert K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 May; 182(9):2635–8
The BldD protein from Streptomyces coelicolor is a DNA-binding protein. Elliot MA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Nov;181(21):6832–5
Expression of uptake hydrogenase and molybdenum nitrogenase in Rhodobacter capsulatus is coregulated by the RegB-RegA two-component regulatory system. Elsen S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 May;182(10):2831–7
Surface signaling in ferric citrate transport gene induction: interaction of the FecA, FecR, and FecI regulatory proteins. Enz S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Feb;182(3):637–46
Opening the iron box: transcriptional metalloregulation by the Fur protein. Escolar L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Oct; 181(20):6223–9 (104 ref.)
Kinetics and substrate specificity of membrane-reconstituted peptide transporter DtpT of Lactococcus lactis. Fang G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 May;182(9):2530–5
Activation of SoxR by overproduction of desulfoferrodoxin: multiple ways to induce the soxRS regulon. Gaudu P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Mar;182(6):1761–3
Cell division in Escherichia coli: role of FtsL domains in septal localization, function, and oligomerization. Ghigo JM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jan;182(1):116–29
SprE levels are growth phase regulated in a sigma(S)-dependent manner at the level of translation. Gibson KE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jul;182(14):4117–20
The TetA(K) tetracycline/H(+) antiporter from Staphylococcus aureus: mutagenesis and functional analysis of motif C. Ginn SL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Mar; 182(6):1492–8
A sigma(54) activator protein necessary for spore differentiation within the fruiting body of Myxococcus xanthus. Gorski L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 May; 182(9):2438–44
Components of the RP4 conjugative transfer apparatus form an envelope structure bridging inner and outer membranes of donor cells: implications for related macromolecule transport systems. Grahn AM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Mar; 182(6):1564–74
Ligand-binding properties of the carboxyl-terminal repeat domain of Streptococcus mutans glucan-binding protein A. Haas W, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Feb;182(3):728–33
ZipA-induced bundling of FtsZ polymers mediated by an interaction between C-terminal domains. Hale CA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Sep;182(18):5153–66
VirB6 is required for stabilization of VirB5 and VirB3 and formation of VirB7 homodimers in Agrobacterium tumefaciens. Hapfelmeier S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Aug; 182(16):4505–11
The alternative sigma factor RpoN is required for hrp activity in Pseudomonas syringae pv. maculicola and acts at the level of hrpL transcription. Hendrickson EL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jun;182(12):3508–16
Heterologous inducible expression of Enterococcus faecalis pCF10 aggregation substance asc10 in Lactococcus lactis and Streptococcus gordonii contributes to cell hydrophobicity and adhesion to fibrin. Hirt H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Apr;182(8):2299–306
Analysis of MinC reveals two independent domains involved in interaction with MinD and FtsZ. Hu Z, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jul;182(14):3965–71
Cloning and characterization of the Pseudomonas fluorescens ATP-binding cassette exporter, HasDEF, for the heme acquisition protein HasA. Idei A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Dec;181(24):7545–51
Structural and functional analyses of the secondary cell wall polymer of Bacillus sphaericus CCM 2177 that serves as an S-layer-specific anchor. Ilk N, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Dec;181(24):7643–6
Differential processing of propeptide inhibitors of Rap phosphatases in Bacillus subtilis. Jiang M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jan;182(2):303–10
Purification of P(II) and P(II)-UMP and in vitro studies of regulation of glutamine synthetase in Rhodospirillum rubrum. Johansson M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Oct; 181(20):6524–9
pTAR-encoded proteins in plasmid partitioning. Kalnin K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Apr;182(7):1889–94
Septal localization of the membrane-bound division proteins of Bacillus subtilis DivIB and DivIC is codependent only at high temperatures and requires FtsZ. Katis VL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jun;182(12):3607–11
Evidence for Na(+) influx via the NtpJ protein of the KtrII K(+) uptake system in Enterococcus hirae. Kawano M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 May;182(9):2507–12
AlgT (sigma22) controls alginate production and tolerance to environmental stress in Pseudomonas syringae. Keith LM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Dec;181(23):7176–84
The amino terminus of Salmonella enterica serovar Typhimurium sigma(54) is required for interactions with an enhancer-binding protein and binding to fork junction DNA. Kelly MT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jan;182(2):513–7
The chromosomal location of the Bacillus subtilis sporulation gene spoIIR is important for its function. Khvorova A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Aug;182(16):4425–9
SecB dependence of an exported protein is a continuum influenced by the characteristics of the signal peptide or early mature region. Kim J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jul; 182(14):4108–12
Molecular cloning and characterization of the Helicobacter pylori fliD gene, an essential factor in flagellar structure and motility. Kim JS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Nov; 181(22):6969–76
Contribution of cysteine desulfurase (NifS protein) to the biotin synthase reaction of Escherichia coli. Kiyasu T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 May;182(10):2879–85
H-NS-Dependent regulation of flagellar synthesis is mediated by a LysR family protein. Ko M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Aug;182(16):4670–2
Expression of the Escherichia coli ada regulon in stationary phase: evidence for rpoS-dependent negative regulation of alkA transcription. Landini P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Nov;181(21):6836–9
OmpR regulates the two-component system SsrA-ssrB in Salmonella pathogenicity island 2. Lee AK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Feb;182(3):771–81
Association of the cytoplasmic membrane protein XpsN with the outer membrane protein XpsD in the type II protein secretion apparatus of Xanthomonas campestris pv. campestris. Lee HM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Mar; 182(6):1549–57
Characterization of specific nucleotide substitutions in DtxR-specific operators of Corynebacterium diphtheriae that dramatically affect DtxR binding, operator function, and promoter strength. Lee JH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jan; 182(2):432–8
Genetic analysis of nif regulatory genes by utilizing the yeast two-hybrid system detected formation of a NifL-NifA complex that is implicated in regulated expression of nif genes. Lei S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Oct;181(20):6535–9
Functional characterization of the HasA(PF) hemophore and its truncated and chimeric variants: determination of a region involved in binding to the hemophore receptor. Létoffé S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Aug;182(16):4401–5
The replicator of the nopaline-type Ti plasmid pTiC58 is a member of the repABC family and is influenced by the TraR-dependent quorum-sensing regulatory system. Li PL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jan;182(1):179–88
The N- and C-terminal portions of the Agrobacterium VirB1 protein independently enhance tumorigenesis. Llosa M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jun;182(12):3437–45
Straight and curved conformations of FtsZ are regulated by GTP hydrolysis. Lu C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jan; 182(1):164–70
Coactivation of the RpoS-dependent proP P2 promoter by fis and cyclic AMP receptor protein. McLeod SM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Aug;182(15):4180–7
DNA-Binding properties of the Fremyella diplosiphon RpbA repressor. Manna P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jan;182(1):51–6
A mutation in secY that causes enhanced SecA insertion and impaired late functions in protein translocation. Matsumoto G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jun;182(12):3377–82
Role of FliJ in flagellar protein export in Salmonella. Minamino T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Aug;182(15):4207–15
Domain structure of Salmonella FlhB, a flagellar export component responsible for substrate specificity switching. Minamino T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Sep;182(17):4906–14
Interaction between FliE and FlgB, a proximal rod component of the flagellar basal body of Salmonella. Minamino T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jun;182(11):3029–36
Overexpression of protease-deficient DegP(S210A) rescues the lethal phenotype of Escherichia coli OmpF assembly mutants in a degP background. Misra R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Sep;182(17):4882–8
WhiD and WhiB, homologous proteins required for different stages of sporulation in Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2). Molle V, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Mar;182(5):1286–95
A role for the umuDC gene products of Escherichia coli in increasing resistance to DNA damage in stationary phase by inhibiting the transition to exponential growth. Murli S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Feb;182(4):1127–35
Analysis of Escherichia coli RecA interactions with LexA, lambda CI, and UmuD by site-directed mutagenesis of recA. Mustard JA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Mar; 182(6):1659–70
Dual control of sbo-alb operon expression by the Spo0 and ResDE systems of signal transduction under anaerobic conditions in Bacillus subtilis. Nakano MM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jun;182(11):3274–7
DnaA, the initiator of Escherichia coli chromosomal replication, is located at the cell membrane. Newman G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 May;182(9):2604–10
Genetic and biochemical characterization of a high-affinity betaine uptake system (BusA) in Lactococcus lactis reveals a new functional organization within bacterial ABC transporters. Obis D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Oct; 181(20):6238–46
Intrinsic polymerase activities of UmuD'(2)C and MucA'(2)B are responsible for their different mutagenic properties during bypass of a T-T cis-syn cyclobutane dimer. O'Grady PI, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Apr;182(8):2285–91
A carboxy-terminal 16-amino-acid region of sigma(38) of Escherichia coli is important for transcription under high-salt conditions and sigma activities in vivo. Ohnuma M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Aug;182(16):4628–31
rpoS function is essential for bgl silencing caused by C-terminally truncated H-NS in Escherichia coli. Ohta T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Oct;181(20):6278–83
The global carbon metabolism regulator Crc is a component of a signal transduction pathway required for biofilm development by Pseudomonas aeruginosa. O'Toole GA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jan;182(2):425–31
Morphogenetic proteins SpoVID and SafA form a complex during assembly of the Bacillus subtilis spore coat. Ozin AJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Apr;182(7):1828–33
prpR, ntrA, and ihf functions are required for expression of the prpBCDE operon, encoding enzymes that catabolize propionate in Salmonella enterica serovar typhimurium LT2. Palacios S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Feb;182(4):905–10
Penicillin-binding protein-related factor A is required for proper chromosome segregation in Bacillus subtilis. Pedersen LB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Mar;182(6):1650–8
SpoIIB localizes to active sites of septal biogenesis and spatially regulates septal thinning during engulfment in bacillus subtilis. Perez AR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Feb; 182(4):1096–108

ComP, a pilin-like protein essential for natural competence in Acinetobacter sp. Strain BD413: regulation, modification, and cellular localization. Porstendörfer D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jul;182(13):3673-80

Multiple interactions between pullulanase secreton components involved in stabilization and cytoplasmic membrane association of PulE. Possot OM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Apr;182(8):2142-52

Control of sporulation gene expression in Bacillus subtilis by the chromosome partitioning proteins Soj (ParA) and Spo0J (ParB). Quisel JD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jun; 182(12):3446-51

A thermostable single-strand DNase from Methanococcus jannaschii related to the RecJ recombination and repair exonuclease from Escherichia coli. Rajman LA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Feb;182(3):607-12

MinDE-dependent pole-to-pole oscillation of division inhibitor MinC in Escherichia coli. Raskin DM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Oct;181(20):6419-24

Providencia stuartii genes activated by cell-to-cell signaling and identification of a gene required for production or activity of an extracellular factor. Rather PN, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Dec;181(23):7185-91

The Bacillus subtilis HBsu protein modifies the effects of alpha/beta-type, small acid-soluble spore proteins on DNA. Ross MA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Apr;182(7):1942-8

Membrane redistribution of the Escherichia coli MinD protein induced by MinE. Rowland SL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Feb;182(3):613-9

A novel nitrate/nitrite permease in the marine Cyanobacterium synechococcus sp. strain PCC 7002. Sakamoto T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Dec;181(23):7363-72

Two regions of EpsL involved in species-specific protein-protein interactions with EpsE and EpsM of the general secretion pathway in Vibrio cholerae. Sandkvist M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Feb;182(3):742-8

The Bacillus subtilis GTP binding protein obg and regulators of the sigma(B) stress response transcription factor cofractionate with ribosomes. Scott JM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 May;182(10):2771-7

Regulation by overlapping promoters of the rate of synthesis and deposition into crystalline inclusions of Bacillus thuringiensis delta-endotoxins. Sedlak M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Feb;182(3):734-41

Active Fe-containing superoxide dismutase and abundant sodF mRNA in Nostoc commune (Cyanobacteria) after years of desiccation. Shirkey B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jan; 182(1):189-97

Proteolysis of bacteriophage lambda CII by Escherichia coli FtsH (HflB). Shotland Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jun; 182(11):3111-6

Metronidazole activation is mutagenic and causes DNA fragmentation in Helicobacter pylori and in Escherichia coli containing a cloned H. pylori RdxA(+) (Nitroreductase) gene. Sisson G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Sep;182(18):5091-6

Identification of an effector specificity subregion within the aromatic-responsive regulators DmpR and XylR by DNA shuffling. Skärfstad E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jun; 182(11):3008-16

Functionality of purified sigma(N) (sigma(54)) and a NifA-like protein from the hyperthermophile Aquifex aeolicus. Studholme DJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Mar; 182(6):1616-23

A dispensable role for forespore-specific gene expression in engulfment of the forespore during sporulation of Bacillus subtilis. Sun YL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 May; 182(10):2919-27

The Agrobacterium tumefaciens chaperone-like protein, VirE1, interacts with VirE2 at domains required for single-stranded DNA binding and cooperative interaction. Sundberg CD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Nov;181(21):6850-5

Preprotein translocation by a hybrid translocase composed of Escherichia coli and Bacillus subtilis subunits. Swaving J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Nov;181(22):7021-7

The Bacillus subtilis yabG gene is transcribed by SigK RNA polymerase during sporulation, and yabG mutant spores have altered coat protein composition. Takamatsu H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Apr;182(7):1883-8

Proteolysis of the McpA chemoreceptor does not require the Caulobacter major chemotaxis operon. Tsai JW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jan;182(2):504-7

Entry into and release of solvents by Escherichia coli in an organic-aqueous two-liquid-phase system and substrate specificity of the AcrAB-TolC solvent-extruding pump. Tsukagoshi N, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Sep;182(17):4803-10

Complex function for SicA, a Salmonella enterica serovar typhimurium type III secretion-associated chaperone. Tucker SC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Apr;182(8):2262-8

Lantibiotic biosynthesis: interactions between prelacticin 481 and its putative modification enzyme, LctM. Uguen P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Sep;182(18):5262-6

Campylobacter jejuni contains two fur homologs: characterization of iron-responsive regulation of peroxide stress defense genes by the PerR repressor. van Vliet AH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Oct;181(20):6371-6

The C-terminal portion of the tail fiber protein of bacteriophage lambda is responsible for binding to LamB, its receptor at the surface of Escherichia coli K-12. Wang J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jan;182(2):508-12

The FtsH protein accumulates at the septum of Bacillus subtilis during cell division and sporulation. Wehrl W, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jul;182(13):3870-3

Mutations in the regulatory gene hrpG of Xanthomonas campestris pv. vesicatoria result in constitutive expression of all hrp genes. Wengelnik K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Nov; 181(21):6828-31

Slow polymerization of Mycobacterium tuberculosis FtsZ. White EL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jul;182(14):4028-34

Sequence variations within PrfA DNA binding sites and effects on Listeria monocytogenes virulence gene expression. Williams JR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Feb; 182(3):837-41

Identification and characterization of two chemotactic transducers for inorganic phosphate in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Wu H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jun; 182(12):3400-4

Pressure regulation of soluble cytochromes c in a deep-Sea piezophilic bacterium, Shewanella violacea. Yamada M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 May;182(10):2945-52

Genetics of L-sorbose transport and metabolism in Lactobacillus casei. Yebra MJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jan; 182(1):155-63

Evidence that SpoIVFB is a novel type of membrane metalloprotease governing intercompartmental communication during Bacillus subtilis sporulation. Yu YT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jun;182(11):3305-9

New substrates for the dicarboxylate transport system of Sinorhizobium meliloti. Yurgel S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Aug;182(15):4216-21

Cross-linked complex between oligomeric periplasmic lipoprotein AcrA and the inner-membrane-associated multidrug efflux pump AcrB from Escherichia coli. Zgurskaya HI, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Aug;182(15):4264-7

Mutagenesis and functional characterization of the glnB, glnA, and nifA genes from the photosynthetic bacterium Rhodospirillum rubrum. Zhang Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Feb;182(4):983-92

Reduction of GC —> TA transversion mutation by overexpression of MutS in Escherichia coli K-12. Zhao J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Sep;182(17):5025-8

Bacterial bioluminescent emission from recombinant Escherichia coli harboring a recA::luxCDABE fusion. Gu MB, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 2000 Aug 10; 45(1):45-56

FtsH recognizes proteins with unfolded structure and hydrolyzes the carboxyl side of hydrophobic residues. Asahara Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 2000 May;127(5):931-7

Regulatory role of C-terminal residues of SulA in its degradation by Lon protease in Escherichia coli. Ishii Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 2000 May;127(5):837-44

Molecular construction of a multidrug exporter system, AcrAB: molecular interaction between AcrA and AcrB, and cleavage of the N-terminal signal sequence of AcrA. Kawabe T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 2000 Aug; 128(2):195-200

Kinetic and mutational studies of three NifS homologs from Escherichia coli: mechanistic difference between L-cysteine desulfurase and L-selenocysteine lyase reactions. Mihara H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 2000 Apr; 127(4):559-67

Two SecG molecules present in a single protein translocation machinery are functional even after crosslinking. Nagamori S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 2000 Jul;128(1):129-37

Glutathione as an essential factor for chaperon-mediated activation of lactonizing lipase (LipL) from Pseudomonas sp. 109. Tanaka J, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 2000 Apr; 127(4):597-601

The iteron regions necessary for the RepE-iteron interaction in vivo in mini-F plasmids of Escherichia coli. Uga H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 2000 Apr;127(4):537-41

Primary steps in the energy conversion reaction of the cytochrome bc1 complex Qo site. Sharp RE, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1999 Jun;31(3):225-33 (32 ref.)

Disulfide bonds are generated by quinone reduction. Bader MW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 25;275(34):26082-8

Inferences concerning the ATPase properties of DnaK and other HSP70s are affected by the ADP kinase activity of copurifying nucleoside-diphosphate kinase. Barthel TK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 17;274(51):36670-8

Glycine betaine-assisted protein folding in a lysA mutant of Escherichia coli. Bourot S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 14;275(2):1050-6

The FtsJ/RrmJ heat shock protein of Escherichia coli is a 23 S ribosomal RNA methyltransferase. Caldas T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 2;275(22):16414-9

Interactions of DnaA proteins from distantly related bacteria with the replication origin of the broad host range plasmid RK2. Caspi R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 16; 275(24):18454-61

The phosphatase activity is the target for Mg2+ regulation of the sensor protein PhoQ in Salmonella. Castelli ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 28;275(30):22948-54

Actin and phosphoinositide binding by the ActA protein of the bacterial pathogen Listeria monocytogenes. Cicchetti G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 19;274(47):33616-26

In vivo and in vitro kinetics of metal transfer by the Klebsiella aerogenes urease nickel metallochaperone, UreE. Colpas GJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 14;275(15):10731-7

Characterization of the unique C terminus of the Escherichia coli tau DnaX protein. Monomeric C-tau binds alpha AND DnaB and can partially replace tau in reconstituted replication forks. Dallmann HG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 19;275(20):15512-9

Interaction of CbbR and RegA* transcription regulators with the Rhodobacter sphaeroides cbbIPromoter-operator region. Dubbs JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 23; 275(25):19224-30

Cleavage of holliday junctions by the Escherichia coli RuvABC complex. Eggleston AK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 25;275(34):26467-76

Evidence of an unusually long operator for the fur repressor in the aerobactin promoter of Escherichia coli. Escolar L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 11;275(32):24709-14

Glycine insertion in the hinge region of lactose repressor protein alters DNA binding. Falcon CM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 22;274(43):30849-57

Functional significance of the conserved residues for the 23-residue module among MTH1 and MutT family proteins. Fujii Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 31; 274(53):38251-9

Amplification of signaling activity of the arc two-component system of Escherichia coli by anaerobic metabolites. An in vitro study with different protein modules. Georgellis D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 10;274(50):35950-4

Insertion and organization within membranes of the delta-endotoxin pore-forming domain, helix 4-loop-helix 5, and inhibition of its activity by a mutant helix 4 peptide. Gerber D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 4;275(31):23602-7

Maf transcriptionally activates the mouse p53 promoter and causes a p53-dependent cell death. Hale TK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 16;275(24):17991-9

The hydrophilic N-terminal domain complements the membrane-anchored C-terminal domain of the sensor kinase KdpD of Escherichia coli. Heermann R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 2;275(22):17080-5

Oligomerization of the UvrB nucleotide excision repair protein of Escherichia coli. Hildebrand EL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Sep 24;274(39):27885-90

The AhpC and AhpD antioxidant defense system of Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Hillas PJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 23;275(25):18801-9

Oxidative stress abolishes leptomycin B-sensitive nuclear export of transcription repressor Bach2 that counteracts activation of Maf recognition element. Hoshino H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 19;275(20):15370-6

ATP modulates subunit-subunit interactions in an ATP-binding cassette transporter (MalFGK2) determined by site-directed chemical cross-linking. Hunke S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 19;275(20):15526-34

Mutation in the magnesium binding site of hMSH6 disables the hMutSalpha sliding clamp from translocating along DNA. Iaccarino I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 21; 275(3):2080-6

Bivalent sequential binding model of a Bacillus thuringiensis toxin to gypsy moth aminopeptidase N receptor. Jenkins JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 12;275(19):14423-31

Thioredoxin-dependent hydroperoxide peroxidase activity of bacterioferritin comigratory protein (BCP) as a new member of the thiol-specific antioxidant protein (TSA)/Alkyl hydroperoxide peroxidase C (AhpC) family. Jeong W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 28;275(4):2924-30

Neelaredoxin, an iron-binding protein from the syphilis spirochete, Treponema pallidum, is a superoxide reductase. Jovanović T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 15; 275(37):28439-48

Rapid degradation of an abnormal protein in Escherichia coli proceeds through repeated cycles of association with GroEL. Kandror O, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 31; 274(53):37743-9

RpoS-dependent promoters require guanosine tetraphosphate for induction even in the presence of high levels of sigma(s). Kvint K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 19;275(20):14795-8

The type 4 prepilin peptidases comprise a novel family of aspartic acid proteases. LaPointe CF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 14;275(2):1502-10

Toll-like receptor 2 functions as a pattern recognition receptor for diverse bacterial products. Lien E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 19;274(47):33419-25

Interactions of the major cold shock protein of Bacillus subtilis CspB with single-stranded DNA templates of different base composition. Lopez MM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 19;274(47):33601-8

The antiactivator TraM interferes with the autoinducer-dependent binding of TraR to DNA by interacting with the C-terminal region of the quorum-sensing activator. Luo ZQ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 17;275(11):7713-22

Bicarbonate binding activity of the CmpA protein of the cyanobacterium Synechococcus sp. strain PCC 7942 involved in active transport of bicarbonate. Maeda S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 7;275(27):20551-5

Analysis of the HypC-hycE complex, a key intermediate in the assembly of the metal center of the Escherichia coli hydrogenase 3. Magalon A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 14;275(28):21114-20

Identification of amino acids involved in the functional interaction between DnaA protein and acidic phospholipids. Makise M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 11; 275(6):4513-8

A site-specific, membrane-dependent cleavage event defines the membrane binding domain of FtsY. Millman JS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 19;274(47):33227-34

Characterization of ATP and DNA binding activities of TrwB, the coupling protein essential in plasmid R388

conjugation. Moncalián G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 17;274(51):36117–24

The effect of the DNA flanking the lesion on formation of the UvrB–DNA preincision complex. Mechanism for the UvrA–mediated loading of UvrB onto a DNA damaged site. Moolenaar GF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 17; 275(11):8038–43

The role of ATP binding and hydrolysis by UvrB during nucleotide excision repair. Moolenaar GF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 17;275(11):8044–50

Novel effector control through modulation of a preexisting binding site of the aromatic–responsive sigma(54)–dependent regulator DmpR. O'Neill E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 5;274(45):32425–32

DNA distortion mechanism for transcriptional activation by ZntR, a Zn(II)–responsive MerR homologue in Escherichia coli. Outten CE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 31; 274(53):37517–24

Reactivity of the two essential cysteine residues of the periplasmic mercuric ion–binding protein, MerP. Powlowski J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 19; 274(47):33320–6

TTRAP, a novel protein that associates with CD40, tumor necrosis factor (TNF) receptor–75 and TNF receptor–associated factors (TRAFs), and that inhibits nuclear factor–kappa B activation. Pype S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 16;275(24):18586–93

The mutagenesis protein UmuC is a DNA polymerase activated by UmuD', RecA, and SSB and is specialized for translesion replication. Reuven NB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 5;274(45):31763–6

Purification and characterization of a histidine–binding protein from Salmonella typhimurium LT–2 and its relationship to the histidine permease system. Rosen BP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1971 Sep 10;246(17):5351–60

Biochemical analysis of SopE from Salmonella typhimurium, a highly efficient guanosine nucleotide exchange factor for RhoGTPases. Rudolph MG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 22;274(43):30501–9

Self–association of the Escherichia coli transcription activator MalT in the presence of maltotriose and ATP. Schreiber V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 19; 274(47):33220–6

SecA is not required for signal recognition particle–mediated targeting and initial membrane insertion of a nascent inner membrane protein. Scotti PA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 15;274(42):29883–8

Identification of a serine hydrolase as a key determinant in the microbial degradation of polychlorinated biphenyls. Seah SY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 26;275(21):15701–8

Role of the charge interaction between Arg(70) and Asp(120) in the Tn10–encoded metal–tetracycline/H(+) antiporter of Escherichia coli. Someya Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 7;275(1):210–4

Lengthening the second stalk of F(1)F(0) ATP synthase in Escherichia coli. Sorgen PL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 17;274(51):36261–6

The MutL ATPase is required for mismatch repair. Spampinato C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 31; 275(13):9863–9

Interaction between RNA polymerase and RapA, a bacterial homolog of the SWI/SNF protein family. Sukhodolets MV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 21;275(29):22090–7

Increases in acidic phospholipid contents specifically restore protein translocation in a cold–sensitive secA or secG null mutant. Suzuki H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 22; 274(43):31020–4

A map of protein–rRNA distribution in the 70 S Escherichia coli ribosome. Svergun DI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 12;275(19):14432–9

Kinetics of the interaction of translation factor SelB from Escherichia coli with guanosine nucleotides and selenocysteine insertion sequence RNA. Thanbichler M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 7;275(27):20458–66

Determinants of translocation and folding of TreF, a trehalase of Escherichia coli. Uhland K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 4;275(31):23439–45

Catalytic sites for 3' and 5' incision of Escherichia coli nucleotide excision repair are both located in UvrC. Verhoeven EE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 18; 275(7):5120–3

A common interface on histidine–containing phosphocarrier protein for interaction with its partner proteins. Wang G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 2;275(22):16401–3

The fibronectin–binding MSCRAMM FnbpA of Staphylococcus aureus is a bifunctional protein that also binds to fibrinogen. Wann ER, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 5;275(18):13863–71

Comparison of folding rates of homologous prokaryotic and eukaryotic proteins. Widmann M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 23;275(25):18619–22

Identification of the proximal ligand His–20 in heme oxygenase (Hmu O) from Corynebacterium diphtheriae. Oxidative cleavage of the heme macrocycle does not require the proximal histidine. Wilks A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 21;275(16):11686–92

Complexes between protein export chaperone SecB and SecA. Evidence for separate sites on SecA providing binding energy and regulatory interactions. Woodbury RL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 4;275(31):24191–8

Activation of Helicobacter pylori VacA toxin by alkaline or acid conditions increases its binding to a 250–kDa receptor protein–tyrosine phosphatase beta. Yahiro K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 17;274(51):36693–9

V–Type H+–ATPase/synthase from a thermophilic eubacterium, Thermus thermophilus. Subunit structure and operon. Yokoyama K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 5; 275(18):13955–61

ClpB cooperates with DnaK, DnaJ, and GrpE in suppressing protein aggregation. A novel multi–chaperone system from Escherichia coli. Zolkiewski M. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 1; 274(40):28083–6

The tripartite type III secreton of Shigella flexneri inserts IpaB and IpaC into host membranes. Blocker A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1999 Nov 1;147(3):683–93

Dynamin and FtsZ. Missing links in mitochondrial and bacterial division. Erickson HP. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Mar 20; 148(6):1103–5 (25 ref.)

Dissecting the translocase and integrase functions of the Escherichia coli SecYEG translocon. Koch HG, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Aug 7;150(3):689–94

Three regions within ActA promote Arp2/3 complex–mediated actin nucleation and Listeria monocytogenes motility. Skoble J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Aug 7;150(3):527–38

Virulent rough filaments of Listeria monocytogenes from clinical and food samples secreting wild–type levels of cell–free p60 protein. Rowan NJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Jul;38(7):2643–8

Helicobacter pylori CagA protein can be tyrosine phosphorylated in gastric epithelial cells [see comments] Asahi M, et al. **J Exp Med** 2000 Feb 21;191(4):593–602. Comment in: J Exp Med 2000 Feb 21;191(4):587–92.

Tetracycline–controllable selection of CD4(+) T cells: half–life and survival signals in the absence of major histocompatibility complex class II molecules. Witherden D, et al. **J Exp Med** 2000 Jan 17;191(2):355–64

Single streptomyces lividans K(+) channels: functional asymmetries and sidedness of proton activation. Heginbotham L, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1999 Oct; 114(4):551–60

Human C4b–binding protein has overlapping, but not identical, binding sites for C4b and streptococcal M proteins. Blom AM, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 May 15; 164(10):5328–36

Bacterial proteins can be processed by macrophages in a transporter associated with antigen processing–independent, cysteine protease–dependent manner for presentation by MHC class I molecules. Campbell DJ, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jan 1;164(1):168–75

The adjacent flanking region plays a critical role in facilitating the presentation of the Listeria monocytogenes product lemA to H2 M3wt–restricted, peptide–specific murine CD8 cells. Kurlander RJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Dec 15;163(12):6741–7

Expression of and cytokine activation by Escherichia coli curli fibers in human sepsis. Bian Z, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 Feb;181(2):602–12

Factors associated with Helicobacter pylori infection by a cagA–positive strain in children. Queiroz DM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 Feb;181(2):626–30

C3 as substrate for adhesion of Streptococcus pneumoniae. Smith BL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 Aug;182(2):497–508

Bacterial metal–resistance proteins and their use in biosensors for the detection of bioavailable heavy metals. Bontidean I, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 2000 Apr;79(1–4):225–9

Evaluation of direct and cooperative contributions towards the strength of buried hydrogen bonds and salt bridges. Albeck S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 May 5;298(3):503–20

Functional interactions of Mycobacterium leprae RuvA with Escherichia coli RuvB and RuvC on holliday junctions. Arenas–Licea J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Aug 25; 301(4):839–50

A thermodynamic coupling mechanism can explain the GroEL–mediated acceleration of the folding of barstar. Bhutani N, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Apr 14;297(5):1037–44

A minimal system for Tn7 transposition: the transposon–encoded proteins TnsA and TnsB can execute DNA breakage and joining reactions that generate circularized Tn7 species. Biery MC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Mar 17;297(1):25–37

The C–terminal domain of the Pseudomonas secretin XcpQ forms oligomeric rings with pore activity. Brok R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Dec 17;294(5):1169–79

The anti–sigma factor SpoIIAB forms a 2:1 complex with sigma(F), contacting multiple conserved regions of the sigma factor. Campbell EA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Jun 30;300(1):17–28

Repression and activation of arginine transport genes in Escherichia coli K 12 by the ArgP protein. Celis RT. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Dec 17;294(5):1087–95

Structure–based functional classification of hypothetical protein MTH538 from Methanobacterium thermoautotrophicum. Cort JR, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Sep 8;302(1):189–203

Interaction of translation initiation factor IF1 with the E. coli ribosomal A site. Dahlquist KD, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 May 26;299(1):1–15

The thermodynamic stability of the proteins of the ccd plasmid addiction system. Dao–Thi MH, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Jun 23;299(5):1373–86

RNA recognition by transcriptional antiterminators of the BglG/SacY family: functional and structural comparison of the CAT domain from SacY and LicT. Declerck N, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Nov 26;294(2):389–402

HDEA, a periplasmic protein that supports acid resistance in pathogenic enteric bacteria. Gajiwala KS, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Jan 21;295(3):605–12

Helicase–defective RuvB(D113E) promotes RuvAB–mediated branch migration in vitro. George H, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Oct 29;293(3):505–19

Strengthening the dimerisation interface of Lac repressor increases its thermostability by 40 deg. C. Gerk LP, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Jun 9;299(3):805–12

Probing the Escherichia coli transcriptional activator MarA using alanine–scanning mutagenesis: residues important for DNA binding and activation. Gillette WK, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Jun 23;299(5):1245–55

Compromise and accommodation in ecotin, a dimeric macromolecular inhibitor of serine proteases. Gillmor SA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Jun 16;299(4):993–1003

IS911 transposition is regulated by protein–protein interactions via a leucine zipper motif. Haren L, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Feb 25;296(3):757–68

Molecular basis for the polyamine–ompF porin interactions: inhibitor and mutant studies. Iyer R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Apr 7;297(4):933–45

Conformational changes in the bacterial SRP receptor FtsY upon binding of guanine nucleotides and SRP. Jagath JR, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Jan 28;295(4):745–53

Architecture of the Streptomyces lividans DnaA protein–replication origin complexes. Jakimowicz D, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 May 5;298(3):351–64

Crystal structure of a NifS–like protein from Thermotoga maritima: implications for iron sulphur cluster assembly. Kaiser JT, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Mar 24;297(2):451–64

The interaction of DNA gyrase with the bacterial toxin CcdB: evidence for the existence of two gyrase–CcdB complexes. Kampranis SC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Oct 29; 293(3):733–44

A breakdown of symmetry in the folding transition state of protein L. Kim DE, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 May 19; 298(5):971–84

Selective degradation of unfolded proteins by the self–compartmentalizing HtrA protease, a periplasmic heat shock protein in Escherichia coli. Kim KI, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Dec 17;294(5):1363–74

The hierarchy of KorB binding at its 12 binding sites on the broad–host–range plasmid RK2 and modulation of this binding by IncC1 protein. Kostelidou K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Jan 21;295(3):411–22

Specificity in protein–protein interactions: the structural basis for dual recognition in endonuclease colicin–immunity protein complexes. Kühlmann UC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Sep 1;301(5):1163–78

Specific interaction of the RNA–binding domain of the bacillus subtilis transcriptional antiterminator GlcT with its RNA target, RAT. Langbein I, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Nov 5;293(4):795–805

Domain swapping in the sporulation response regulator Spo0A. Lewis RJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Mar 31; 297(3):757–70

Localization of amino acids required for Fis to function as a class II transcriptional activator at the RpoS–dependent proP P2 promoter. McLeod SM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Nov 26;294(2):333–46

Designed hyperstable Lac repressor.DNA loop topologies suggest alternative loop geometries. Mehta RA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Nov 19;294(1):67–77

Mechanism of DNA cleavage by the DNA/RNA–non–specific Anabaena sp. PCC 7120 endonuclease NucA and its inhibition by NuiA. Meiss G, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Mar 24;297(2):521–34

Global folds of proteins with low densities of NOEs using residual dipolar couplings: application to the 370–residue maltodextrin–binding protein. Mueller GA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Jun 30;300(1):197–212

Benchmarking PSI–BLAST in genome annotation. Müller A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Nov 12;293(5):1257–71

Modulation of RuvB function by the mobile domain III of the Holliday junction recognition protein RuvA. Nishino T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 May 5;298(3):407–16

Structural comparison of the PhoB and OmpR DNA–binding/transactivation domains and the arrangement of PhoB molecules on the phosphate box. Okamura H, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Feb 4;295(5):1225–36

Separate contributions of UhpA and CAP to activation of transcription of the uhpT promoter of Escherichia coli. Olekhnovich IN, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Oct 8;292(5):973–86

Measurements of cysteine reactivity during protein unfolding suggest the presence of competing pathways. Ramachandran S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Mar 31; 297(3):733–45

Identification and characterisation of the selenocysteine–specific translation factor SelB from the archaeon Methanococcus jannaschii. Rother M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Jun 2;299(2):351–8

Identification of the chromosomal replication origin from Thermus thermophilus and its interaction with the replication initiator DnaA. Schaper S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Jun 9;299(3):655–65

Quaternary re–arrangement analysed by spectral enhancement: the interaction of a sporulation repressor with its antagonist. Scott DJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Nov 12;293(5):997–1004

Orienting domains in proteins using dipolar couplings

measured by liquid-state NMR: differences in solution and crystal forms of maltodextrin binding protein loaded with beta-cyclodextrin. Skrynnikov NR, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Feb 4;295(5):1265-73

Dimerisation mutants of Lac repressor. II. A single amino acid substitution, D278L, changes the specificity of dimerisation. Spott S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Feb 18; 296(2):673-84

The slow folding reaction of barstar: the core tryptophan region attains tight packing before substantial secondary and tertiary structure formation and final compaction of the polypeptide chain. Sridevi K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Sep 15;302(2):479-95

Wrapping of flanking non-operator DNA in lac repressor-operator complexes: implications for DNA looping. Tsodikov OV, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Dec 3; 294(3):639-55

Mot protein assembly into the bacterial flagellum: a model based on mutational analysis of the motB gene. Van Way SM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Mar 17;297(1):7-24

Multiple regulators and their interactions in vivo and in vitro with the cbb regulons of Rhodobacter capsulatus. Vichivanives P, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Jul 28;300(5):1079-99

Crystallographic and energetic analysis of binding of selected anions to the yellow variants of green fluorescent protein. Wachter RM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Aug 4;301(1):157-71

Characterization of OpuA, a glycine-betaine uptake system of Lactococcus lactis. Bouvier J, et al. **J Mol Microbiol Biotechnol** 2000 Apr;2(2):199-205

Quorum regulation of luminescence in Vibrio fischeri. Dunlap PV. **J Mol Microbiol Biotechnol** 1999 Aug; 1(1):5-12 (102 ref.)

DNA binding of wild type RegA protein and its differential effect on the expression of pigment binding proteins in Rhodobacter capsulatus. Hemschemeier SK, et al. **J Mol Microbiol Biotechnol** 2000 Apr;2(2):235-43

In vivo and in vitro analysis of RegA response regulator mutants of Rhodobacter capsulatus. Hemschemeier SK, et al. **J Mol Microbiol Biotechnol** 2000 Jul;2(3):291-300

Role of DNA methylation at GATC sites in the dnaA promoter, dnaAp2. Kedar GC, et al. **J Mol Microbiol Biotechnol** 2000 Jul;2(3):301-10

Clostridial iron-sulphur proteins. Meyer J. **J Mol Microbiol Biotechnol** 2000 Jan;2(1):9-14 (87 ref.)

Regulation of sigma S degradation in Salmonella enterica var typhimurium: in vivo interactions between sigma S, the response regulator MviA(RssB) and ClpX. Moreno M, et al. **J Mol Microbiol Biotechnol** 2000 Apr;2(2):245-54

The LysE superfamily: topology of the lysine exporter LysE of Corynebacterium glutamicum, a paradyme for a novel superfamily of transmembrane solute translocators. Vrljic M, et al. **J Mol Microbiol Biotechnol** 1999 Nov;1(2):327-36

Bacterial twin-arginine signal peptide-dependent protein translocation pathway: evolution and mechanism. Wu LF, et al. **J Mol Microbiol Biotechnol** 2000 Apr;2(2):179-89 (46 ref.)

Receptins: a novel term for an expanding spectrum of natural and engineered microbial proteins with binding properties for mammalian proteins. Kronvall G, et al. **J Mol Recognit** 1999 Jan-Feb;12(1):38-44 (145 ref.)

Utilization of the Streptoalloteichus hindustanus resistance determinant ShBle as a protein framework: effect of mutation upon ShBle dimerization and interaction of C-terminal displayed peptide epitopes. Nuttall SD, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1999 Nov;18(8):813-21

The intrinsic resistance of Escherichia coli to various antimicrobial agents requires ppGpp and sigma s. Greenway DL, et al. **Lett Appl Microbiol** 1999 Nov; 29(5):323-6

Proteolytic processing of the Cyt1Ab1 toxin produced by Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. medellin. Escobar E, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 2000 Sep-Oct;95(5):693-700

Identification of connexin-interacting proteins: application of the yeast two-hybrid screen. Jin C, et al. **Methods** 2000 Feb;20(2):219-31

Allele-specific suppression as a tool to study protein-protein interactions in bacteria. Manson MD. **Methods** 2000 Jan; 20(1):18-34 (72 ref.)

Analysis of plasminogen-binding M proteins of Streptococcus pyogenes. Ringdahl U, et al. **Methods** 2000 Jun;21(2):143-50

Characterization of molecular properties of pore-forming toxins with planar lipid bilayers. Dalla Serra M, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 2000;145:171-88

Determination of affinity and kinetic rate constants using surface plasmon resonance. Masson L, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 2000;145:189-201

Expression of the monocytic differentiation/activation factor P48 in Mycoplasma species. Hall RE, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1999 Sep;27(3):145-53

Expression of two novel proteins in Chlamydia trachomatis during natural infection. Myers GS, et al. **Microb Pathog** 2000 Aug;29(2):63-72

The 120 kDa outer membrane protein of Ehrlichia chaffeensis: preferential expression on dense-core cells and gene expression in Escherichia coli associated with attachment and entry. Popov VL, et al. **Microb Pathog** 2000 Feb;28(2):71-80

The Salmonella YopJ-homologue AvrA does not possess YopJ-like activity. Schesser K, et al. **Microb Pathog** 2000 Feb;28(2):59-70

SecA: the ubiquitous component of preprotein translocase in prokaryotes. Schmidt MG, et al. **Microbes Infect** 1999 Oct;1(12):993-1004 (119 ref.)

Type III secretion system in Chlamydia species: identified members and candidates [letter] Subtil A, et al. **Microbes Infect** 2000 Apr;2(4):367-9

The dsbA-dsbB disulfide bond formation system of Burkholderia cepacia is involved in the production of protease and alkaline phosphatase, motility, metal resistance, and multi-drug resistance. Hayashi S, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 2000;44(1):41-50

Helicobacter pylori physiology predicted from genomic comparison of two strains. Doig P, et al. **Microbiol Mol Biol Rev** 1999 Sep;63(3):675-707 (160 ref.)

Microbial relatives of the seed storage proteins of higher plants: conservation of structure and diversification of function during evolution of the cupin superfamily. Dunwell JM, et al. **Microbiol Mol Biol Rev** 2000 Mar; 64(1):153-79 (325 ref.)

Signal peptide-dependent protein transport in Bacillus subtilis: a genome-based survey of the secretome. Tjalsma H, et al. **Microbiol Mol Biol Rev** 2000 Sep;64(3):515-47 (338 ref.)

Screening and characterization of Bacillus thuringiensis isolates from Brazil for the presence of coleoptera-specific cry genes. Marquez AM, et al. **Microbiol Res** 2000 Mar; 154(4):355-62

Role of RpoS in virulence and stress tolerance of the plant pathogen Erwinia carotovora subsp. carotovora. Andersson RA, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Dec;145 (Pt 12):3547-56

Serine and alanine racemase activities of VanT: a protein necessary for vancomycin resistance in Enterococcus gallinarum BM4174. Arias CA, et al. **Microbiology** 2000 Jul;146 (Pt 7):1727-34

Functional analysis of genes responsible for the synthesis of the B-band O antigen of Pseudomonas aeruginosa serotype O6 lipopolysaccharide. Bélanger M, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Dec;145 (Pt 12):3505-21

Complete spore-cortex hydrolysis during germination of Bacillus subtilis 168 requires SleB and YpeB. Boland FM, et al. **Microbiology** 2000 Jan;146 (Pt 1):57-64

Microbiological and molecular impacts of AbiK on the lytic cycle of Lactococcus lactis phages of the 936 and P335 species. Boucher I, et al. **Microbiology** 2000 Feb;146 (Pt 2):445-53

Overproduction of the secretin OutD suppresses the secretion defect of an Erwinia chrysanthemi outB mutant. Condemine G, et al. **Microbiology** 2000 Mar;146 (Pt 3):639-47

Glycerol transport and phosphoenolpyruvate-dependent enzyme I- and HPr-catalysed phosphorylation of glycerol kinase in Thermus flavus. Darbon E, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Nov;145 (Pt 11):3205-12

Presence of the Cpx system in bacteria. De Wulf P, et al. **Microbiology** 2000 Feb;146 (Pt 2):247-8

Role of Escherichia coli RpoS, LexA and H-NS global regulators in metabolism and survival under aerobic, phosphate-starvation conditions. Gérard F, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Jul;145 (Pt 7):1547-62

Matrix-binding proteins of Staphylococcus aureus: functional analysis of mutant and hybrid molecules. Hartford O, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Sep;145 (Pt 9):2497-505

The hydrophobic heptad repeat in Region III of Escherichia coli transcription factor sigma 54 is essential for core RNA polymerase binding. Hsieh M, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Nov;145 (Pt 11):3081-8

Identification of a novel glycoprotein-binding activity in Streptococcus pyogenes regulated by the mga gene. Hytönen J, et al. **Microbiology** 2000 Jan;146 (Pt 1):31-9

S-layer gene sbsC of Bacillus stearothermophilus ATCC 12980: molecular characterization and heterologous expression in Escherichia coli. Jarosch M, et al. **Microbiology** 2000 Feb;146 (Pt 2):273-81

Expression of cytotoxicity by potential pathogens in the standard Escherichia coli collection of reference (ECOR) strains. Lai XH, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Nov;145 (Pt 11):3295-303

Proteins complexed to the P1 adhesin of Mycoplasma pneumoniae. Layh-Schmitt G, et al. **Microbiology** 2000 Mar;146 (Pt 3):741-7

Expression and purification of four different rhizobial acyl carrier proteins. López-Lara IM, et al. **Microbiology** 2000 Apr;146 (Pt 4):839-49

The Bacillus subtilis cysP gene encodes a novel sulphate permease related to the inorganic phosphate transporter (Pit) family. Mansilla MC, et al. **Microbiology** 2000 Apr; 146 (Pt 4):815-21

DNA structure and novel amino and carboxyl termini of the Chlamydia sigma 70 analogue modulate promoter recognition. Mathews SA, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Jul;145 (Pt 7):1671-81

Localization and characterization of the ligand-binding domain of the fibrinogen-binding protein (FgBP) of Streptococcus equi subsp. equi. Meehan M, et al. **Microbiology** 2000 May;146 (Pt 5):1187-94

Era GTPase of Escherichia coli: binding to 16S rRNA and modulation of GTPase activity by RNA and carbohydrates. Meier TI, et al. **Microbiology** 2000 May;146 (Pt 5):1071-83

Chaperone-like activities of the CsaA protein of Bacillus subtilis. Müller JP, et al. **Microbiology** 2000 Jan;146 (Pt 1):77-88

Disruption of tonB in Bordetella bronchiseptica and Bordetella pertussis prevents utilization of ferric siderophores, haemin and haemoglobin as iron sources. Nicholson ML, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Sep;145 (Pt 9):2453-61

Bacterial fibronectin-binding proteins and endothelial cell surface fibronectin mediate adherence of Staphylococcus aureus to resting human endothelial cells. Peacock SJ, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Dec;145 (Pt 12):3477-86

The yexA gene product is required for phosphoribosylformylglycinamidine synthetase activity in Bacillus subtilis. Saxild HH, et al. **Microbiology** 2000 Apr; 146 (Pt 4):807-14

FliL is a membrane-associated component of the flagellar basal body of Salmonella. Schoenhals GJ, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Jul;145 (Pt 7):1769-75

Substrate specificity of the periplasmic dipeptide-binding protein from Escherichia coli: experimental basis for the design of peptide prodrugs. Smith MW, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Oct;145 (Pt 10):2891-901

A low-Mr lipase activation factor cooperating with lipase modulator protein LimL in Pseudomonas sp. strain 109. Tanaka J, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Oct;145 (Pt 10):2875-80

An AfsK/AfsR system involved in the response of aerial mycelium formation to glucose in Streptomyces griseus. Umeyama T, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Sep;145 (Pt 9):2281-92

Molecular characterization of the ferric-uptake regulator, fur, from Staphylococcus aureus. Xiong A, et al. **Microbiology** 2000 Mar;146 (Pt 3):659-68

Transcription of genes near the sspE locus of the Bacillus subtilis genome. Yamamoto H, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Aug;145 (Pt 8):2171-80

Involvement of amfC in physiological and morphological development in Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2). Yonekawa T, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Sep;145 (Pt 9):2273-80

Effects of Fusobacterium necrophorum subspecies necrophorum on extracellular matrix of tissue-cultured bovine kidney cells. Okada Y, et al. **Microbios** 2000; 101(400):147-56

RNA methylation under heat shock control. Bügl H, et al. **Mol Cell** 2000 Aug;6(2):349-60

Dynamic movement of the ParA-like Soj protein of B. subtilis and its dual role in nucleoid organization and developmental regulation. Marston AL, et al. **Mol Cell** 1999 Nov;4(5):673-82

Control of development by altered localization of a transcription factor in B. subtilis. Quisel JD, et al. **Mol Cell** 1999 Nov;4(5):665-72

Isolation and identification of Fur binding genes in Escherichia coli. Oh M, et al. **Mol Cells** 1999 Oct 31; 9(5):517-25

In vitro recruitment of the RfaH regulatory protein into a specialised transcription complex, directed by the nucleic acid ops element. Bailey MJ, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 2000 Jan;262(6):1052-9

RecQ and RecJ process blocked replication forks prior to the resumption of replication in UV-irradiated Escherichia coli. Courcelle J, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1999 Oct; 262(3):543-51

Thermostability, oligomerization and DNA-binding properties of the regulatory protein ArgR from the hyperthermophilic bacterium Thermotoga neapolitana. Dimova D, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 2000 Feb;263(1):119-30

SecG is an auxiliary component of the protein export apparatus of Escherichia coli. Flower AM, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 2000 Feb;263(1):131-6

Pea chloroplast FtsZ can form multimers and correct the thermosensitive defect of an Escherichia coli ftsZ mutant. Gaikwad A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 2000 Mar;263(2):213-21

PhoB-dependent transcriptional activation of the iciA gene during starvation for phosphate in Escherichia coli. Han JS, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1999 Oct;262(3):448-52

The lipopolysaccharide of recipient cells is a specific receptor for PilV proteins, selected by shufflon DNA rearrangement, in liquid matings with donors bearing the R64 plasmid. Ishiwa A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 2000 Feb; 263(1):159-64

Genetic probing of the interaction between the translation factor SelB and its mRNA binding element in Escherichia coli. Kromayer M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1999 Dec; 262(4-5):800-6

An artificial enhancer with multiple response elements stimulates prokaryotic transcriptional activation medicated by various regulatory proteins. Molina-López JA, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1999 Sep;262(2):291-301

Expression of the hemolysin operon in Escherichia coli is modulated by a nucleoid-protein complex that includes the proteins Hha and H-NS. Nieto JM, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 2000 Mar;263(2):349-58

The SOS response is induced by replication fork blockage at a Ter site located on a pUC-derived plasmid: dependence on the distance between ori and Ter sites. Taki K, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1999 Sep;262(2):302-9

The transcriptional activator CorR is involved in biosynthesis of the phytotoxin coronatine and binds to the cmaABT promoter region in a temperature-dependent manner. Wang L, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1999 Sep;262(2):250-60

Mutational analysis of MarR, the negative regulator of marRAB expression in Escherichia coli, suggests the presence of two regions required for DNA binding. Alekshun MN, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Mar; 35(6):1394-404

The response regulator RssB, a recognition factor for sigmaS proteolysis in Escherichia coli, can act like an anti-sigmaS factor. Becker G, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Feb; 35(3):657–66

Temperature-regulated efflux pump/potassium antiporter system mediates resistance to cationic antimicrobial peptides in Yersinia. Bengoechea JA, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Jul;37(1):67–80

The Tat protein export pathway. Berks BC, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Jan;35(2):260–74 (100 ref.)

pH-dependent secretion of SseB, a product of the SPI-2 type III secretion system of Salmonella typhimurium. Beuzón CR, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Aug;33(4):806–16

Analysis of the DNA-binding domain of Escherichia coli DnaA protein. Blaesing F, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 May; 36(3):557–69

PrfA mediates specific binding of RNA polymerase of Listeria monocytogenes to PrfA-dependent virulence gene promoters resulting in a transcriptionally active complex. Böckmann R, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Apr;36(2):487–97

LcrQ/YscM1, regulators of the Yersinia yop virulon, are injected into host cells by a chaperone-dependent mechanism. Cambronne ED, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Jul; 37(2):263–73

The sigma 54 DNA-binding domain includes a determinant of enhancer responsiveness. Chaney M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Sep;33(6):1200–9

The putative DNA translocase SpoIIIE is required for sporulation of the symmetrically dividing coccal species Sporosarcina ureae. Chary VK, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Feb;35(3):612–22

A novel autoregulation mechanism of fnrN expression in Rhizobium leguminosarum by viciae. Colombo MV, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Apr;36(2):477–86

Phosphorylation of the flagellar regulatory protein FlrC is necessary for Vibrio cholerae motility and enhanced colonization. Correa NE, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Feb; 35(4):743–55

Intrinsic instability of the essential cell division protein FtsL of Bacillus subtilis and a role for DivIB protein in FtsL turnover. Daniel RA, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Apr; 36(2):278–89

Phosphorylation-induced dimerization of the FixJ receiver domain. Da Re S, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Nov; 34(3):504–11

Glycerol-3-phosphate-mediated repression of malT in Escherichia coli does not require metabolism, depends on enzyme IIAGlc and is mediated by cAMP levels. Eppler T, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Sep;33(6):1221–31

Identification of additional genes belonging to the LexA regulon in Escherichia coli. Fernández De Henestrosa AR, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Mar;35(6):1560–72

Hierarchy in the expression of the locus of enterocyte effacement genes of enteropathogenic Escherichia coli. Friedberg D, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Dec;34(5):941–52

Escherichia coli DipZ: anatomy of a transmembrane protein disulphide reductase in which three pairs of cysteine residues, one in each of three domains, contribute differentially to function. Gordon EH, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Mar;35(6):1360–74

IHF redistributes bound initiator protein, DnaA, on supercoiled oriC of Escherichia coli. Grimwade JE, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Feb;35(4):835–44

Two novel proteins, PopB, which has functional nuclear localization signals, and PopC, which has a large leucine-rich repeat domain, are secreted through the hrp-secretion apparatus of Ralstonia solanacearum. Guéneron M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Apr;36(2):261–77

Interaction between the F plasmid TraA (F-pilin) and TraQ proteins. Harris RL, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Nov; 34(4):780–91

The type III protein translocation system of enteropathogenic Escherichia coli involves EspA-EspB protein interactions. Hartland EL, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Mar;35(6):1483–92

Topological regulation of cell division in Escherichia coli involves rapid pole to pole oscillation of the division inhibitor MinC under the control of MinD and MinE. Hu Z, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Oct;34(1):82–90

Modulating quorum sensing by antiactivation: TraM interacts with TraR to inhibit activation of Ti plasmid conjugal transfer genes. Hwang I, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Oct; 34(2):282–94

Subcellular localization of Dna-initiation proteins of Bacillus subtilis: evidence that chromosome replication begins at either edge of the nucleoids. Imai Y, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Jun;36(5):1037–48

Mutational analysis of the functional motifs of RuvB, an AAA+ class helicase and motor protein for holliday junction branch migration. Iwasaki H, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 May;36(3):528–38

Identification and characterization of a Streptococcus pyogenes ABC transporter with multiple specificity for metal cations. Janulczyk R, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Nov; 34(3):596–606

The widely conserved Era G-protein contains an RNA-binding domain required for Era function in vivo. Johnstone BH, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Sep;33(6):1118–31

Interaction between the protein InlB of Listeria monocytogenes and lipoteichoic acid: a novel mechanism of protein association at the surface of gram-positive bacteria. Jonquières R, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Dec; 34(5):902–14

Cell division inhibitors SulA and MinC/MinD block septum formation at different steps in the assembly of the Escherichia coli division machinery. Justice SS, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Jul;37(2):410–23

The phenolic vir gene inducer ferulic acid is O-demethylated by the VirH2 protein of an Agrobacterium tumefaciens Ti plasmid. Kalogeraki VS, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Nov; 34(3):512–22

A molecular switch in SecA protein couples ATP hydrolysis to protein translocation. Karamanou S, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Dec;34(5):1133–45

Subcellular localization of the Agrobacterium tumefaciens T-DNA transport pore proteins: VirB8 is essential for the assembly of the transport pore. Kumar RB, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 May;36(3):608–17

Interactions of HasA, a bacterial haemophore, with haemoglobin and with its outer membrane receptor HasR. Létoffé S, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Aug;33(3):546–55

Regulation of quorum sensing in Vibrio harveyi by LuxO and sigma-54. Lilley BN, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 May; 36(4):940–54

The regulatory locus cinRI in Rhizobium leguminosarum controls a network of quorum-sensing loci. Lithgow JK, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Jul;37(1):81–97

Acid activation of Helicobacter pylori vacuolating cytotoxin (VacA) results in toxin internalization by eukaryotic cells. McClain MS, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Jul;37(2):433–42

Functional importance of regions in Escherichia coli elongation factor NusA that interact with RNA polymerase, the bacteriophage lambda N protein and RNA. Mah TF, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Nov;34(3):523–37

Escherichia coli translocase: the unravelling of a molecular machine. Manting EH, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Jul; 37(2):226–38 (164 ref.)

Promoter discrimination by the related transcriptional activators MarA and SoxS: differential regulation by differential binding. Martin RG, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Feb;35(3):623–34

LipC, a second lipase of Pseudomonas aeruginosa, is LipB and Xcp dependent and is transcriptionally regulated by pilus biogenesis components. Martínez A, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Oct;34(2):317–26

Homing of a bacterial group II intron with an intron-encoded protein lacking a recognizable endonuclease domain. Martínez-Abarca F, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Mar; 35(6):1405–12

Resolution of holliday junctions by RuvABC prevents dimer formation in rep mutants and UV-irradiated cells. Michel B, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Jul;37(1):180–91

Interactions among components of the Salmonella flagellar export apparatus and its substrates. Minamino T, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Mar;35(5):1052–64

FliK, the protein responsible for flagellar hook length control in Salmonella, is exported during hook assembly. Minamino T, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Oct;34(2):295–304

Control of bioluminescence in Vibrio fischeri by the LuxO signal response regulator. Miyamoto CM, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 May;36(3):594–607

Extracellular targeting of choline-binding proteins in Streptococcus pneumoniae by a zinc metalloprotease. Novak R, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Apr;36(2):366–76

The N- and C-terminal domains of MecA recognize different partners in the competence molecular switch. Persuh M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Aug;33(4):886–94

HtrA is the unique surface housekeeping protease in Lactococcus lactis and is required for natural protein processing. Poquet I, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Mar; 35(5):1042–51

Manganese homeostasis in Bacillus subtilis is regulated by MntR, a bifunctional regulator related to the diphtheria toxin repressor family of proteins. Que Q, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Mar;35(6):1454–68

Acid resistance of Helicobacter pylori depends on the UreI membrane protein and an inner membrane proton barrier. Rektorschek M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Apr;36(1):141–52

PrfA, the transcriptional activator of virulence genes, is upregulated during interaction of Listeria monocytogenes with mammalian cells and in eukaryotic cell extracts. Renzoni A, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Nov;34(3):552–61

A chromosomally encoded regulator is required for expression of the Yersinia enterocolitica inv gene and for virulence. Revell PA, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Feb; 35(3):677–85

The DB case: pattern matching evidence is not significant [letter] Rocha EP, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Jul;37(1):216–8

Membrane-to-cytosol redistribution of ECF sigma factor AlgU and conversion to mucoidy in Pseudomonas aeruginosa isolates from cystic fibrosis patients. Rowen DW, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Apr;36(2):314–27

Families of transmembrane sugar transport proteins. Saier MH Jr. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Feb;35(4):699–710 (46 ref.)

Non-hydrolysable GTP-gamma-S stabilizes the FtsZ polymer in a GDP-bound state. Scheffers DJ, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Mar;35(5):1211–9

The aspartate chemoreceptor Tar is effectively methylated by binding to the methyltransferase mainly through hydrophobic interaction. Shiomi D, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Apr;36(1):132–40

The Bacillus subtilis cell division protein FtsL localizes to sites of septation and interacts with DivIC. Sievers J, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 May;36(4):846–55

Functional analysis of the FimE integrase of Escherichia coli K-12: isolation of mutant derivatives with altered DNA inversion preferences. Smith SG, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Dec;34(5):965–79

Specific amino acid changes enhance the anti-recombination activity of the UmuD'C complex. Sommer S, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Mar;35(6):1443–53

An ordered reaction mechanism for bacterial toxin acylation by the specialized acyltransferase HlyC: formation of a ternary complex with acylACP and protoxin substrates. Stanley P, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Dec;34(5):887–901

Mutant DnaA proteins defective in duplex opening of oriC, the origin of chromosomal DNA replication in Escherichia coli. Takata M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Jan;35(2):454–62

Membrane topology of the Mep/Amt family of ammonium transporters. Thomas GH, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Jul; 37(2):331–44

The Helicobacter pylori neutrophil-activating protein is an iron-binding protein with dodecameric structure. Tonello F, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Oct;34(2):238–46

A PP2C phosphatase containing a PAS domain is required to convey signals of energy stress to the sigmaB transcription factor of Bacillus subtilis. Vijay K, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Jan;35(1):180–8

Effects of DksA and ClpP protease on sigma S production and virulence in Salmonella typhimurium. Webb C, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Oct;34(1):112–23

The N-terminus promotes oligomerization of the Escherichia coli initiator protein DnaA. Weigel C, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Oct;34(1):53–66

Interdependence of the position and orientation of SoxS binding sites in the transcriptional activation of the class I subset of Escherichia coli superoxide-inducible promoters. Wood TI, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Nov; 34(3):414–30

Salmonella SsrB activates a global regulon of horizontally acquired genes. Worley MJ, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 May; 36(3):749–61

Entamoeba histolytica cysteine proteinases with interleukin-1 beta converting enzyme (ICE) activity cause intestinal inflammation and tissue damage in amoebiasis. Zhang Z, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Aug;37(3):542–8

MucR is necessary for galactoglucan production in Sinorhizobium meliloti EFB1. Martín M, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 2000 Jan;13(1):129–35

A UmuD,C-dependent pathway for spontaneous G:C to C:G transversions in stationary phase Escherichia coli mut Y. Timms AR, et al. **Mutat Res** 1999 Sep 13;435(1):77–80

A genetic system for detection of protein nuclear import and export. Rhee Y, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 2000 Apr;18(4):433–7

A closer view of the conformation of the Lac repressor bound to operator [see comments] Bell CE, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 2000 Mar;7(3):209–14. Comment in: Nat Struct Biol 2000 Mar;7(3):184–7.

Crystal structure of the bacterial conjugation repressor finO. Ghetu AF, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 2000 Jul;7(7):565–9

Evolution and mechanism from structures of an ADP-ribosylating toxin and NAD complex. Han S, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1999 Oct;6(10):932–6

The SsrA-SmpB system for protein tagging, directed degradation and ribosome rescue. Karzai AW, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 2000 Jun;7(6):449–55 (68 ref.)

Crystal structure of the Escherichia coli Rob transcription factor in complex with DNA. Kwon HJ, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 2000 May;7(5):424–30

Critical role of beta-hairpin formation in protein G folding. McCallister EL, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 2000 Aug;7(8):669–73

Relieving repression [news; comment] Matthews KS, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 2000 Mar;7(3):184–7. Comment on: Nat Struct Biol 2000 Mar;7(3):209–14. Comment on: Nat Struct Biol 2000 Mar;7(3):215–9.

Substrate-induced exposure of an energy-coupling motif of a membrane transporter. Merianos HJ, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 2000 Mar;7(3):205–9

Single surface stabilizer [news; comment] Pace CN. **Nat Struct Biol** 2000 May;7(5):345–6. Comment on: Nat Struct Biol 2000 May;7(5):380–3.

Two exposed amino acid residues confer thermostability on a cold shock protein [see comments] Perl D, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 2000 May;7(5):380–3. Comment in: Nat Struct Biol 2000 May;7(5):345–6.

A tale of two components: a novel kinase and a regulatory switch. Robinson VL, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 2000 Aug; 7(8):626–33 (75 ref.)

Rational design of faster associating and tighter binding protein complexes. Selzer T, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 2000 Jul;7(7):537–41

The structure of the pro-apoptotic protease granzyme B reveals the molecular determinants of its specificity. Waugh SM, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 2000 Sep;7(9):762–5

YidC mediates membrane protein insertion in bacteria [see comments] Samuelson JC, et al. **Nature** 2000 Aug 10; 406(6796):637–41. Comment in: Nature 2000 Aug 10;406(6796):575, 577.

Making membranes in bacteria [comment] [news] Stuart RA, et al. **Nature** 2000 Aug 10;406(6796):575, 577. Comment on: Nature 2000 Aug 10;406(6796):637–41.

Differential effects of the protein cofactor on the interactions between an RNase P ribozyme and its target mRNA substrate. Hsu AW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2000 Aug 15; 28(16):3105–16

In Rhizobium leguminosarum, NodD represses its own transcription by competing with RNA polymerase for

binding sites. Hu H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2000 Jul 15; 28(14):2784–93

ATP-hydrolysis-dependent conformational switch modulates the stability of MutS-mismatch complexes. Joshi A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2000 Feb 15;28(4):853–61

Cloning and biochemical characterization of Bacillus subtilis YxiN, a DEAD protein specifically activated by 23S rRNA: delineation of a novel sub-family of bacterial DEAD proteins. Kossen K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1999 Oct 1;27(19):3811–20

Characterisation of the catalytically active form of RecG helicase. McGlynn P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2000 Jun 15;28(12):2324–32

The roles of mutS, sbcCD and recA in the propagation of TGG repeats in Escherichia coli. Pan X, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2000 Aug 15;28(16):3178–84

One tube mutation detection using sensitive fluorescent dyeing of MutS protected DNA. Sachadyn P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2000 Apr 15;28(8):E36

The effects of epimerization at the 3(1)-position of bacteriochlorophylls c on their aggregation in chlorosomes of green sulfur bacteria. Control of the ratio of 3(1) epimers by light intensity. Ishii T, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 2000 May;71(5):567–73

Activities of the bimodal fluorescent protein produced by Photobacterium phosphoreum strain bmFP in the luciferase reaction in vitro. Karatani H, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 2000 Feb;71(2):237–42

A resistance gene product of the nucleotide binding site -- leucine rich repeats class can form a complex with bacterial avirulence proteins in vivo. Leister RT, et al. **Plant J** 2000 May;22(4):345–54

Identification of a potential membrane-targeting region of the replication initiator protein (TrfA) of broad-host-range plasmid RK2. Kim PD, et al. **Plasmid** 2000 May; 43(3):214–22

DNA bending and twisting properties of integration host factor determined by DNA cyclization. Teter B, et al. **Plasmid** 2000 Jan;43(1):73–84

A protein residing at the subunit interface of the bacterial ribosome. Agafonov DE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Oct 26;96(22):12345–9

From the cover: PapD-like chaperones provide the missing information for folding of pilin proteins [see comments] Barnhart MM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jul 5;97(14):7709–14. Comment in: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 2000 Jul 5;97(14):7670–2.

Global GacA-steered control of cyanide and exoprotease production in Pseudomonas fluorescens involves specific ribosome binding sites. Blumer C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Nov 23;96(24):14073–8

AvrPto-dependent Pto-interacting proteins and AvrPto-interacting proteins in tomato. Bogdanove AJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Aug 1;97(16):8836–40 (34 ref.)

Cellulose-binding domains promote hydrolysis of different sites on crystalline cellulose. Carrard G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Sep 12;97(19):10342–7

Transferred DNA (T-DNA)-associated proteins of Agrobacterium tumefaciens are exported independently of virB. Chen L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jun 20;97(13):7545–50

Pseudomonas syringae Hrp type III secretion system and effector proteins. Collmer A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Aug 1;97(16):8770–7 (87 ref.)

A nonpeptide integrin antagonist can inhibit epithelial cell ingestion of Streptococcus pyogenes by blocking formation of integrin alpha 5beta 1-fibronectin-M1 protein complexes. Cue D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Mar 14;97(6):2858–63

Direct nitric oxide signal transduction via nitrosylation of iron-sulfur centers in the SoxR transcription activator. Ding H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 May 9; 97(10):5146–50

hMutSalpha- and hMutLalpha-dependent phosphorylation of p53 in response to DNA methylator damage. Duckett DR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Oct 26; 96(22):12384–8

Protein oxidation in response to increased transcriptional or translational errors. Dukan S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 May 23;97(11):5746–9

The long-range supraorganization of the bacterial photosynthetic unit: A key role for PufX [see comments] Frese RN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 May 9;97(10):5197–202. Comment in: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 2000 May 9;97(10):5016–8.

Sequential mechanism of solubilization and refolding of stable protein aggregates by a bichaperone network. Goloubinoff P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Nov 23; 96(24):13732–7

whmD is an essential mycobacterial gene required for proper septation and cell division. Gomez JE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jul 18;97(15):8554–9

Interaction of the iron-sulfur cluster assembly protein IscU with the Hsc66/Hsc20 molecular chaperone system of Escherichia coli. Hoff KG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jul 5;97(14):7790–5

The MinC component of the division site selection system in Escherichia coli interacts with FtsZ to prevent polymerization. Hu Z, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Dec 21;96(26):14819–24

Predicting ligand-binding function in families of bacterial receptors. Johnson JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Apr 11;97(8):3965–70

Molecular characterization and assembly of the needle complex of the Salmonella typhimurium type III protein secretion system. Kubori T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Aug 29;97(18):10225–30

Inorganic polyphosphate kinase is required to stimulate protein degradation and for adaptation to amino acid starvation in Escherichia coli. Kuroda A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Dec 7;96(25):14264–9

Biosynthesis of terpenoids: YchB protein of Escherichia coli phosphorylates the 2-hydroxy group of 4-diphosphocytidyl-2C-methyl-D-erythritol. Lüttgen H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Feb 1;97(3):1062–7

Nucleotide binding and autophosphorylation of the clock protein KaiC as a circadian timing process of cyanobacteria. Nishiwaki T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jan 4;97(1):495–9

Anfinsen comes out of the cage during assembly of the bacterial pilus [comment] Normark S. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jul 5;97(14):7670–2. Comment on: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 2000 Jul 5;97(14):7709–14.

Heme is an effector molecule for iron-dependent degradation of the bacterial iron response regulator (Irr) protein. Qi Z, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Nov 9; 96(23):13056–61

A family of membrane-embedded metalloproteases involved in regulated proteolysis of membrane-associated transcription factors. Rudner DZ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Dec 21;96(26):14765–70

Tyrosine phosphorylation of the Helicobacter pylori CagA antigen after cag-driven host cell translocation. Stein M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Feb 1;97(3):1263–8

The Escherichia coli SOS mutagenesis proteins UmuD and UmuD' interact physically with the replicative DNA polymerase. Sutton MD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Oct 26;96(22):12373–8

LexA chimeras reveal the function of Drosophila Fos as a context-dependent transcriptional activator. Szüts D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 May 9;97(10):5351–6

Purification and characterization of sortase, the transpeptidase that cleaves surface proteins of Staphylococcus aureus at the LPXTG motif. Ton-That H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Oct 26; 96(22):12424–9

The Escherichia coli signal transducers PII (GlnB) and GlnK form heterotrimers in vivo: fine tuning the nitrogen signal cascade. van Heeswijk WC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Apr 11;97(8):3942–7

Beryllofluoride mimics phosphorylation of NtrC and other bacterial response regulators [see comments] Yan D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Dec 21;96(26):14789–94 . Comment in: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 2000 Jan 18;97(2):538–40.

The virulence factor AvrXa7 of Xanthomonas oryzae pv. oryzae is a type III secretion pathway-dependent nuclear-localized double-stranded DNA-binding protein. Yang B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Aug 15; 97(17):9807–12

Functional analysis of affinity-purified polyhistidine-tagged DnaA protein. Li Z, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1999 Oct; 17(1):41–8

Using genomic information to investigate the function of ThiI, an enzyme shared between thiamin and 4-thiouridine biosynthesis. Mueller EG, et al. **Protein Sci** 1999 Nov; 8(11):2424–7

Cohesin-dockerin recognition in cellulosome assembly: experiment versus hypothesis. Mechaly A, et al. **Proteins** 2000 May 1;39(2):170–7

Probing the TRAP-RNA interaction with nucleoside analogs. Elliott MB, et al. **RNA** 1999 Oct;5(10):1277–89

An unusual structure formed by antisense-target RNA binding involves an extended kissing complex with a four-way junction and a side-by-side helical alignment. Kolb FA, et al. **RNA** 2000 Mar;6(3):311–24

Bacteriophytochromes: phytochrome-like photoreceptors from nonphotosynthetic eubacteria. Davis SJ, et al. **Science** 1999 Dec 24;286(5449):2517–20

A specificity-enhancing factor for the ClpXP degradation machine. Levchenko I, et al. **Science** 2000 Sep 29; 289(5488):2354–6

Translocation of Helicobacter pylori CagA into gastric epithelial cells by type IV secretion. Odenbreit S, et al. **Science** 2000 Feb 25;287(5457):1497–500

Role of 4.5S RNA in assembly of the bacterial signal recognition particle with its receptor. Peluso P, et al. **Science** 2000 Jun 2;288(5471):1640–3

A H+-gated urea channel: the link between Helicobacter pylori urease and gastric colonization. Weeks DL, et al. **Science** 2000 Jan 21;287(5452):482–5

PapD-like chaperones and pilus biogenesis. Sauer FG, et al. **Semin Cell Dev Biol** 2000 Feb;11(1):27–34 (46 ref.)

Conformational changes induced by phosphorylation of the FixJ receiver domain. Birck C, et al. **Structure Fold Des** 1999 Dec 15;7(12):1505–15

The structure of TolB, an essential component of the tol-dependent translocation system, and its protein-protein interaction with the translocation domain of colicin E9. Carr S, et al. **Structure Fold Des** 2000 Jan 15;8(1):57–66

Structural transitions in the FixJ receiver domain. Gouet P, et al. **Structure Fold Des** 1999 Dec 15;7(12):1517–26

Crystal structure of the ffh and EF-G binding sites in the conserved domain IV of Escherichia coli 4.5S RNA. Jovine L, et al. **Structure Fold Des** 2000 May 15;8(5):527–40

The solution structure of Lac repressor headpiece 62 complexed to a symmetrical lac operator. Spronk CA, et al. **Structure Fold Des** 1999 Dec 15;7(12):1483–92

GHKL, an emergent ATPase/kinase superfamily. Dutta R, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 2000 Jan;25(1):24–8 (39 ref.)

Bacterial type II protein export and pilus biogenesis: more than just homologies? Nunn D. **Trends Cell Biol** 1999 Oct; 9(10):402–8 (66 ref.)

Learning new tricks from an old dog: MalT of the Escherichia coli maltose system is part of a complex regulatory network. Boos W, et al. **Trends Genet** 2000 Sep; 16(9):404–9 (42 ref.)

Response-regulator phosphorylation and activation: a two-way street? Buckler DR, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 2000 Apr;8(4):153–6

The T-pilus of Agrobacterium tumefaciens. Lai EM, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 2000 Aug;8(8):361–9 (76 ref.)

Rac, ruffle and rho: orchestration of Salmonella invasion. Lesser CF, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 2000 Apr;8(4):151–2

UreI-mediated urea transport in Helicobacter pylori: an open and shut case? [see comments] Mobley HL. **Trends Microbiol** 2000 Aug;8(8):346–8 (15 ref.). Comment in: Trends Microbiol 2000 Aug;8(8):348–9.

PII signal transduction proteins. Ninfa AJ, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 2000 Apr;8(4):172–9 (49 ref.)

UreI-mediated urea transport in Helicobacter pylori: an open and shut case? [comment] Scott D, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 2000 Aug;8(8):348–9. Comment on: Trends Microbiol 2000 Aug;8(8):346–8.

Characterization of wild lambdoid bacteriophages: detection of a wide distribution of phage immunity groups and identification of a nus-dependent, nonlambdoid phage group. Kameyama L, et al. **Virology** 1999 Oct 10; 263(1):100–11

[Study of the factors of Cr(III) bioaccumulation on Spirulina platensis] Li ZY, et al. **Sheng Wu Kung Cheng Hsueh Pao** 2000 Jan;16(1):108–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Carbon metabolism in Sulfobacillus thermosulfidooxidans subsp. asporogenes, strain 41] Tsaplina IA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 2000 May-Jun;69(3):334–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Computer analysis of regulatory signals in complete bacterial genomes. Participation of LexA and DinR binding] Gel'fand MS, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1999 Sep-Oct; 33(5):772–8 **(Rus)**

[Stabilizing effect of protein-protein interactions: heat denaturation of barnase and binase complexes with barstar and its C40,82A mutant] Protasevich II, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1999 May-Jun;33(3):476–82 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the virulence factor expression level in Listeria monocytogenes under various environmental conditions] Ermolaeva SA, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 2000; (1):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Oxidation of organic compounds by Rhodococcus erythropolis 3/89 propanomonooxygenase] Kulikova AK, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 2000 May-Jun;36(3):267–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative characteristics of proteolytic enzyme preparations by degree of hydrolysis of a microbial protein] Poliakov VA, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 2000 May-Jun;36(3):299–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Severe microcirculatory abnormalities elicited by E. coli hemolysin in the rabbit ileum mucosa. Mayer K, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 Oct;160(4):1171–8

Cyt1A from Bacillus thuringiensis synergizes activity of Bacillus sphaericus against Aedes aegypti (Diptera: Culicidae). Wirth MC, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Mar;66(3):1093–7

Active detachment of Streptococcus mutans cells adhered to epon-hydroxylapatite surfaces coated with salivary proteins in vitro. Vats N, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 2000 Apr; 45(4):305–14

Induction of leukemia cell differentiation and apoptosis by recombinant P48, a modulin derived from Mycoplasma fermentans. Hall RE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Mar 5;269(1):284–9

Noninsecticidal parasporal proteins of a Bacillus thuringiensis serovar shandongiensis isolate exhibit a preferential cytotoxicity against human leukemic T cells. Lee DW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 May 27; 272(1):218–23

Interdependence between a 55 kDa protein (p55) and a 12 kDa protein (p12) in facilitating the nuclear entry of goat uterine estrogen receptor under cell-free conditions. Padma AS, et al. **Biol Chem** 2000 Apr;381(4):285–94

Bacillus thuringiensis delta-endotoxin proteins show a correlation in toxicity and short circuit current inhibition against Helicoverpa zea. Karim S, et al. **Curr Microbiol** 2000 Sep;41(3):214–9

40- to 100-kD protein(s) of Helicobacter pylori stimulate DNA synthesis in epithelial cell lines without affecting apoptosis. Neopikhanov V, et al. **Digestion** 2000;61(1):22–9

The 28.3 kDa FK506 binding protein from a thermophilic archaeum, Methanobacterium thermoautotrophicum, protects the denaturation of proteins in vitro. Ideno A, et

al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Jun;267(11):3139–49

Protein PII regulates both inorganic carbon and nitrate uptake and is modified by a redox signal in synechocystis PCC 6803. Hisbergues M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Dec 17; 463(3):216–20

Antiviral and hemolytic activities of surfactin isoforms and their methyl ester derivatives. Kracht M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1999 Jul;52(7):613–9

Decreased capacity of recombinant 45/47–kDa molecules (Apa) of Mycobacterium tuberculosis to stimulate T lymphocyte responses related to changes in their mannosylation pattern. Horn C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 5;274(45):32023–30

Cell vacuolation induced by the VacA cytotoxin of Helicobacter pylori is regulated by the Rac1 GTPase. Hotchin NA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 12; 275(19):14009–12

Design of potent beta–lactamase inhibitors by phage display of beta–lactamase inhibitory protein. Huang W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 19;275(20):14964–8

Caspase inhibitor P35 and inhibitor of apoptosis Op–IAP block in vivo proteolytic activation of an effector caspase at different steps. LaCount DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 26;275(21):15657–64

The cytotoxin YopT of Yersinia enterocolitica induces modification and cellular redistribution of the small GTP–binding protein RhoA. Zumbihl R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 8;274(41):29289–93

Water extract of Helicobacter pylori stimulates interleukin–8 secretion by a human gastric epithelial cell line (JR–St) through protein tyrosine phosphorylation. Yakabi K, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 2000 Mar;15(3):263–70

A pneumococcal protein that elicits interleukin–8 from pulmonary epithelial cells. Madsen M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 Apr;181(4):1330–6

The interactions between soybean trypsin inhibitor and delta–endotoxin of Bacillus thuringiensis in Helicoverpa armigera larva. Zhang JH, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 2000 May;75(4):259–66

Kinetic properties of the channels formed by the bacillus thuringiensis insecticidal crystal protein Cry1C in the plasma membrane of Sf9 cells. Guihard G, et al. **J Membr Biol** 2000 May 15;175(2):115–22

Aggregation substance promotes colonic mucosal invasion of Enterococcus faecalis in an ex vivo model. Isenmann R, et al. **J Surg Res** 2000 Apr;89(2):132–8

Cellular factors and the obstructed bladder [editorial; comment] Cheng EY. **J Urol** 2000 Oct;164(4):1334–5. Comment on: J Urol 2000 Oct;164(4):1329–32.

Inhibition of pressure induced bladder smooth muscle cell hyperplasia using CRM197 [see comments] Haberstroh KM, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Oct;164(4):1329–33. Comment in: J Urol 2000 Oct;164(4):1334–5.

A nontoxic diphtheria toxin analogue inhibits neonatal bladder smooth muscle cell proliferation. Kaefer M, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Feb;163(2):580–4

Preincubation of recombinant Ipa proteins of Shigella sonnei promotes entry of non–invasive Escherichia coli into HeLa cells. Terajima J, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1999 Oct; 27(4):223–30

Dangerous signals from E. coli toxin [news] Ludwig A, et al. **Nat Med** 2000 Jul;6(7):741–2

[The selenium haemostasis during experimental anaphylaxis reaction in rats treated with reduced glutathione and selenium enriched spirulina] Golubkina NA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 2000 Jan–Feb;46(1):22–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Intracellular growth of Listeria monocytogenes insertional mutant deprived of protein p60. Wiśniewski JM, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1999;48(4):317–29

Function and regulation of temperature–inducible bacterial proteins on the cellular metabolism. Schumann W. **Adv Biochem Eng Biotechnol** 2000;67:1–33 (140 ref.)

Identification of proteins required for the internalization of Campylobacter jejuni into cultured mammalian cells. Konkel ME, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;473:215–24

Sips, Sops, and SPIs but not stn influence Salmonella enteropathogenesis. Wallis TS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;473:275–80

Ineffectiveness of topoisomerase mutations in mediating clinically significant fluoroquinolone resistance in Escherichia coli in the absence of the AcrAB efflux pump. Oethinger M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Jan; 44(1):10–3

Escherichia coli requires the protease activity of FtsH for growth. Jayasekera MM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Aug 1;380(1):103–7

Role of MerT and MerP from Pseudomonas K–62 plasmid pMR26 in the transport of phenylmercury. Kiyono M, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 2000 Mar;23(3):279–82

Blockers of VacA provide insights into the structure of the pore. Tombola F, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Aug;79(2):863–73

Deletion of the yhhP gene results in filamentous cell morphology in Escherichia coli. Ishii Y, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 2000 Apr;64(4):799–807

Multivalent binding of nonnative substrate proteins by the chaperonin GroEL. Farr GW, et al. **Cell** 2000 Mar 3; 100(5):561–73

Translation/secretion coupling by type III secretion systems. Karlinsey JE, et al. **Cell** 2000 Aug 18;102(4):487–97

RuvAB–mediated branch migration does not involve extensive DNA opening within the RuvB hexamer. George H, et al. **Curr Biol** 2000 Jan 27;10(2):103–6

Signal transduction: hair brains in bacterial chemotaxis. Stock J, et al. **Curr Biol** 2000 Jan 13;10(1):R11–4 (30 ref.)

Pilus formation and protein secretion by the same machinery in Escherichia coli. Sauvonnet N, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 May 15;19(10):2221–8

Escherichia coli SeqA protein affects DNA topology and inhibits open complex formation at oriC. Torheim NK, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Sep 1;18(17):4882–8

The homodimeric ATP–binding cassette transporter LmrA mediates multidrug transport by an alternating two–site (two–cylinder engine) mechanism. van Veen HW, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Jun 1;19(11):2503–14

Second transmembrane segment of FtsH plays a role in its proteolytic activity and homo–oligomerization [published erratum appears in FEBS Lett 2000 Feb 11;467(2–3):365] Makino S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Nov 5;460(3):554–8

Activation of interstitial collagenase, MMP–1, by Staphylococcus aureus cells having surface–bound plasmin: a novel role of plasminogen receptors of bacteria [published erratum appears in FEBS Lett 2000 Mar 10;469(2–3):213] Santala A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Nov 19;461(3):153–6

Control of Azospirillum brasilense NifA activity by P(II): effect of replacing Tyr residues of the NifA N–terminal domain on NifA activity. Arsène F, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Oct 15;179(2):339–43

Lack of a significant role for the PerR regulator in Bacillus subtilis spore resistance. Casillas–Martinez L, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Jul 15;188(2):203–8

The fibronectin binding proteins of Staphylococcus aureus are required for adhesion to and invasion of bovine mammary gland cells. Lammers A, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Nov 1;180(1):103–9

Oxygen–insensitive nitroreductases of Escherichia coli do not reduce 3–nitrotyrosine. Lightfoot RT, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 2000 Apr 1;28(7):1132–6

The Mycobacterium tuberculosis mysB gene product is a functional equivalent of the Escherichia coli sigma factor, KatF. Mulder NJ, et al. **Gene** 1999 Nov 29;240(2):361–70

TfdR, the LysR–type transcriptional activator, is responsible for the activation of the tfdCB operon of Pseudomonas putida 2, 4–dichlorophenoxyacetic acid degradative plasmid pEST4011. Vedler E, et al. **Gene** 2000 Mar 7; 245(1):161–8

Tuning of the porin expression under anaerobic growth conditions by his–to–Asp cross–phosphorelay through both the EnvZ–osmosensor and ArcB–anaerosensor in Escherichia coli. Matsubara M, et al. **Genes Cells** 2000 Jul; 5(7):555–69

The stringent response in Myxococcus xanthus is regulated by SocE and the CsgA C–signaling protein. Crawford EW Jr, et al. **Genes Dev** 2000 Feb 15;14(4):483–92

The cAMP receptor protein CRP can function as an osmoregulator of transcription in Escherichia coli [published erratum appears in Genes Dev 2000 Feb 1;14(3):389] Landis L, et al. **Genes Dev** 1999 Dec 1; 13(23):3081–91

Predicting protein function by genomic context: quantitative evaluation and qualitative inferences. Huynen M, et al. **Genome Res** 2000 Aug;10(8):1204–10

CagA: a role at last. Atherton JC. **Gut** 2000 Sep;47(3):330–1

Molecular and cell biological aspects of infection by Listeria monocytogenes. Chakraborty T. **Immunobiology** 1999 Dec; 201(2):155–63 (46 ref.)

Pilot study of phoP/phoQ–deleted Salmonella enterica serovar typhimurium expressing Helicobacter pylori urease in adult volunteers. Angelakopoulos H, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Apr;68(4):2135–41

Mutants of Listeria monocytogenes defective in In vitro invasion and cell–to–cell spreading still invade and proliferate in hepatocytes of neutropenic mice. Appelberg R, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Feb;68(2):912–4

Secreted enzymatic activities of wild–type and pilD–deficient Legionella pneumophila. Aragon V, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Apr;68(4):1855–63

Disruption of the genes encoding antigen 85A and antigen 85B of Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv: effect on growth in culture and in macrophages. Armitige LY, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Feb;68(2):767–78

Functional conservation of the polysaccharide biosynthetic protein WbpM and its homologues in Pseudomonas aeruginosa and other medically significant bacteria. Burrows LL, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Feb;68(2):931–6

Superantigen YPMa exacerbates the virulence of Yersinia pseudotuberculosis in mice. Carnoy C, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 May;68(5):2553–9

ExoT of cytotoxic Pseudomonas aeruginosa prevents uptake by corneal epithelial cells. Cowell BA, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Jan;68(1):403–6

Characterization of an isogenic mutant of Streptococcus pyogenes Manfredo lacking the ability to make streptococcal acid glycoprotein. Degnan BA, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 May;68(5):2441–8

Induction of necrosis in human neutrophils by Shigella flexneri requires type III secretion, IpaB and IpaC invasins, and actin polymerization. François M, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Mar;68(3):1289–96

The galE gene of Campylobacter jejuni is involved in lipopolysaccharide synthesis and virulence. Fry BN, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 May;68(5):2594–601

Roles of the surface layer proteins of Campylobacter fetus subsp. fetus in ovine abortion. Grogono–Thomas R, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Mar;68(3):1687–91

Effect of Helicobacter pylori on polymorphonuclear leukocyte migration across polarized T84 epithelial cell monolayers: role of vacuolating toxin VacA and cag pathogenicity island. Hofman V, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Sep;68(9):5225–33

Shigella flexneri 2a strain CVD 1207, with specific deletions in virG, sen, set, and guaBA, is highly attenuated in humans. Kotloff KL, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Mar; 68(3):1034–9

rpoS gene function is a disadvantage for Escherichia coli BJ4 during competitive colonization of the mouse large intestine. Krogfelt KA, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 May; 68(5):2518–24

Nonpolar inactivation of the hypervariable streptococcal inhibitor of complement gene (sic) in serotype M1 Streptococcus pyogenes significantly decreases mouse mucosal colonization. Lukomski S, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Feb;68(2):535–42

Adherence of Staphylococcus aureus to endothelial cells: influence of capsular polysaccharide, global regulator agr, and bacterial growth phase. Pöhlmann–Dietze P, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Sep;68(9):4865–71

Bordetella pertussis TonB, a Bvg–independent virulence determinant. Pradel E, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Apr; 68(4):1919–27

The virulence regulatory protein ToxR mediates enhanced bile resistance in Vibrio cholerae and other pathogenic Vibrio species. Provenzano D, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Mar;68(3):1491–7

Role of the amino–terminal region of Porphyromonas gingivalis fimbriae in adherence to epithelial cells. Sojar HT, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Nov;67(11):6173–6

Direct evidence for involvement of NF–kappaB in transcriptional activation of tumor necrosis factor by a spirochetal lipoprotein. Udalova IA, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Sep;68(9):5447–9

A shift from oral to blood pH is a stimulus for adaptive gene expression of Streptococcus gordonii CH1 and induces protection against oxidative stress and enhanced bacterial growth by expression of msrA. Vriesema AJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Mar;68(3):1061–8

Use of defined mutants to assess the role of the Campylobacter rectus S–layer in bacterium–epithelial cell interactions. Wang B, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Mar; 68(3):1465–73

Role of manganese–containing superoxide dismutase in oxidative stress and virulence of Streptococcus pneumoniae. Yesilkaya H, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 May; 68(5):2819–26

Effect of mutS and recD mutations on Salmonella virulence. Zahrt TC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Nov;67(11):6168–72

Oxidative stress in bacteria and protein damage by reactive oxygen species. Cabiscol E, et al. **Int Microbiol** 2000 Mar; 3(1):3–8 (50 ref.)

MecI represses synthesis from the beta–lactamase operon of Staphylococcus aureus. Lewis RA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2000 Feb;45(2):139–44

Virulence factors of Escherichia coli O157 and other Shiga toxin–producing E. coli. Law D. **J Appl Microbiol** 2000 May;88(5):729–45 (136 ref.)

Competition between the Yops of Yersinia enterocolitica for delivery into eukaryotic cells: role of the SycE chaperone binding domain of YopE. Boyd AP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Sep;182(17):4811–21

The bacterial enhancer–dependent sigma(54) (sigma(N)) transcription factor. Buck M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Aug; 182(15):4129–36 (129 ref.)

Characterization of SotA and SotB, two Erwinia chrysanthemi proteins which modify isopropyl–beta–D–thiogalactopyranoside and lactose induction of the Escherichia coli lac promoter. Condemine G. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Mar;182(5):1340–5

Cpx two–component signal transduction in Escherichia coli: excessive CpxR–P levels underlie CpxA* phenotypes. De Wulf P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Mar;182(5):1423–6

The PspA protein of Escherichia coli is a negative regulator of sigma(54)–dependent transcription. Dworkin J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jan;182(2):311–9

Negative control of flagellum synthesis in Pseudomonas aeruginosa is modulated by the alternative sigma factor AlgT (AlgU). Garrett ES, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Dec; 181(23):7401–4

Antigen 43 and type 1 fimbriae determine colony morphology of Escherichia coli K–12. Hasman H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Feb;182(4):1089–95

The sulfur–regulated arylsulfatase gene cluster of Pseudomonas aeruginosa, a new member of the cys regulon. Hummerjohann J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Apr;182(7):2055–8

Characterization and role of tbuX in utilization of toluene by Ralstonia pickettii PKO1. Kahng HY, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Mar;182(5):1232–42

sigma(70) is the principal sigma factor responsible for transcription of acs, which encodes acetyl coenzyme A synthetase in Escherichia coli. Kumari S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jan;182(2):551–4

Mutations in each of the tol genes of Pseudomonas putida reveal that they are critical for maintenance of outer membrane stability. Llamas MA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Sep;182(17):4764–72

BACTERIAL PROTEINS

Genetic and functional analyses of the conserved C-terminal core domain of Escherichia coli FtsZ. Ma X, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Dec;181(24):7531–44

The bacteriophage P1 HumD protein is a functional homolog of the prokaryotic UmuD'-like proteins and facilitates SOS mutagenesis in Escherichia coli. McLenigan MP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Nov;181(22):7005–13

Role of the Azotobacter vinelandii nitrogenase-protective shethna protein in preventing oxygen-mediated cell death. Maier RJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jul;182(13):3854–7

Motility and chemotaxis of filamentous cells of Escherichia coli. Maki N, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Aug;182(15):4337–42

Regulation of expression of the adhE gene, encoding ethanol oxidoreductase in Escherichia coli: transcription from a downstream promoter and regulation by fnr and RpoS. Membrillo-Hernández J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Dec; 181(24):7571–9

Separate roles of Escherichia coli replication proteins in synthesis and partitioning of pSC101 plasmid DNA. Miller C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Dec;181(24):7552–7

Role of FliJ in flagellar protein export in Salmonella. Minamino T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Aug;182(15):4207–15

Differential and independent roles of a sigma(32) homolog (RpoH) and an HrcA repressor in the heat shock response of Agrobacterium tumefaciens. Nakahigashi K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Dec;181(24):7509–15

Vibrio cholerae H-NS silences virulence gene expression at multiple steps in the ToxR regulatory cascade. Nye MB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Aug;182(15):4295–303

Role of ger proteins in nutrient and nonnutrient triggering of spore germination in Bacillus subtilis. Paidhungat M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 May;182(9):2513–9

Expression of a new operon from Bacillus subtilis, ykzB-ykoL, under the control of the TnrA and PhoP-phoR global regulators. Robichon D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Mar;182(5):1226–31

Regulation of the Escherichia coli K5 capsule gene cluster: evidence for the roles of H-NS, BipA, and integration host factor in regulation of group 2 capsule gene clusters in pathogenic E. coli. Rowe S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 May; 182(10):2741–5

Vir proteins stabilize VirB5 and mediate its association with the T pilus of Agrobacterium tumefaciens. Schmidt-Eisenlohr H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Dec; 181(24):7485–92

VisN and VisR are global regulators of chemotaxis, flagellar, and motility genes in Sinorhizobium (Rhizobium) meliloti. Sourjik V, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Feb;182(3):782–8

NhaA, an Na(+)/H(+) antiporter involved in environmental survival of Vibrio cholerae. Vimont S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 May;182(10):2937–44

Regulation of quorum sensing by RpoS in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Whiteley M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Aug; 182(15):4356–60

Role of the dpr product in oxygen tolerance in Streptococcus mutans. Yamamoto Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jul; 182(13):3740–7

Characterization of a mutant form of SecA that alleviates a SecY defect at low temperature and shows a synthetic defect with SecY alteration at high temperature. Nakatogawa H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 2000 Jun; 127(6):1071–9

Replacement of integration host factor protein-induced DNA bending by flexible regions of DNA. Goodman SD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 24;274(52):37004–11

New beta -lactamase inhibitory protein (BLIP-I) from Streptomyces exfoliatus SMF19 and its roles on the morphological differentiation. Kang SG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 2;275(22):16851–6

A dominant negative mutant of Helicobacter pylori vacuolating toxin (VacA) inhibits VacA-induced cell vacuolation. Vinion-Dubiel AD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 31;274(53):37736–42

Heat-inactivated proteins managed by DnaKJ-GrpE-ClpB chaperones are released as a chaperonin-recognizable non-native form. Watanabe YH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 28;275(17):12388–92

Role of activating region 1 of Escherichia coli FNR protein in transcription activation at class II promoters. Wing HJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 15;275(37):29061–5

Selective methylation changes on the Bacillus subtilis chemotaxis receptor McpB promote adaptation. Zimmer MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 11;275(32):24264–72

Disruption of selenoprotein biosynthesis affects cell proliferation in the imaginal discs and brain of Drosophila melanogaster. Alsina B, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Sep;112 (Pt 17):2875–84

Tyrosine-phosphorylated bacterial proteins: Trojan horses for the host cell [comment] Covacci A, et al. **J Exp Med** 2000 Feb 21;191(4):587–92 (20 ref.). Comment on: J Exp Med 2000 Feb 21;191(4):593–602.

Clinical isolates of Staphylococcus aureus exhibit diversity in fnb genes and adhesion to human fibronectin. Peacock SJ, et al. **J Infect** 2000 Jul;41(1):23–31

The oxygen- and iron-dependent sigma factor pvdS of Pseudomonas aeruginosa is an important virulence factor in experimental infective endocarditis. Xiong YQ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 Mar;181(3):1020–6

TNF-alpha release by monocytic THP-1 cells through cross-linking of the extended V-region of the oral streptococcal protein I/II. Chatenay-Rivauday C, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 2000 Jan;67(1):81–9

Stoichiometry of the large conductance bacterial mechanosensitive channel of E. coli. A biochemical study. Sukharev SI, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1999 Oct 1;171(3):183–93

The hierarchy of KorB binding at its 12 binding sites on the broad-host-range plasmid RK2 and modulation of this binding by IncC1 protein. Kostelidou K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Jan 21;295(3):411–22

Adaptation of proteins from hyperthermophiles to high pressure and high temperature. Robb FT, et al. **J Mol Microbiol Biotechnol** 1999 Aug;1(1):101–5 (61 ref.)

The role of the carboxyl terminal alpha-helical coiled-coil domain in osmosensing by transporter ProP of Escherichia coli. Culham DE, et al. **J Mol Recognit** 2000 Sep-Oct; 13(5):309–22

The role of CagA status in gastric and extragastric complications of Helicobacter pylori. Perez-Perez GI, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1999 Dec;50(5):833–45 (57 ref.)

Role of fibronectin-binding MSCRAMMs in bacterial adherence and entry into mammalian cells. Joh D, et al. **Matrix Biol** 1999 Jun;18(3):211–23 (141 ref.)

Identification of structural and functional domains of the tetracycline efflux protein TetA(P) from Clostridium perfringens. Bannam TL, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Oct;145 (Pt 10):2947–55

The Q15H mutation enables Crh, a Bacillus subtilis HPr-like protein, to carry out some regulatory HPr functions, but does not make it an effective phosphocarrier for sugar transport. Martin-Verstraete I, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Nov;145 (Pt 11):3195–204

Helicobacter pylori VacA cytotoxin associated with the bacteria increases epithelial permeability independently of its vacuolating activity. Pelicic V, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Aug;145 (Pt 8):2043–50

Novel Helicobacter pylori alpha1,2-fucosyltransferase, a key enzyme in the synthesis of Lewis antigens. Wang G, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Nov;145 (Pt 11):3245–53

Analysis of the role of 7 kDa cold-shock proteins of Lactococcus lactis MG1363 in cryoprotection. Wouters JA, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Nov;145 (Pt 11):3185–94

Myosin-II tails confer unique functions in Schizosaccharomyces pombe: characterization of a novel myosin-II tail. Bezanilla M, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 2000 Jan; 11(1):79–91

Physical and functional interaction between the eukaryotic orthologs of prokaryotic translation initiation factors IF1 and IF2. Choi SK, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Oct; 20(19):7183–91

Plant enzymes but not Agrobacterium VirD2 mediate T-DNA ligation in vitro. Ziemienowicz A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Sep;20(17):6317–22

Actin-based motility of the intracellular pathogen Listeria monocytogenes: assessing the inhibitory specificity of ABM-1 peptide analogues. Purich DL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol Res Commun** 1999 Jun;1(3):176–81

The Escherichia coli heat shock protease HtrA participates in defense against oxidative stress. Skórko-Glonek J, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1999 Sep;262(2):342–50

Enteropathogenic Escherichia coli translocated intimin receptor, Tir, requires a specific chaperone for stable secretion. Abe A, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Sep; 33(6):1162–75

Identification of novel VirR/VirS-regulated genes in Clostridium perfringens. Banu S, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Feb;35(4):854–64

Expression of the Escherichia coli NRZ nitrate reductase is highly growth phase dependent and is controlled by RpoS, the alternative vegetative sigma factor. Chang L, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Nov;34(4):756–66

Regulation of growth inhibition at high temperature, autolysis, transformation and adherence in Streptococcus pneumoniae by clpC. Charpentier E, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Aug;37(4):717–26

Sporulation timing in Myxococcus xanthus is controlled by the espAB locus. Cho K, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Nov; 34(4):714–25

Analysis of Shigella flexneri wzz (Rol) function by mutagenesis and cross-linking: wzz is able to oligomerize. Daniels C, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Oct;34(1):181–94

The putative invasion protein chaperone SicA acts together with InvF to activate the expression of Salmonella typhimurium virulence genes. Darwin KH, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Feb;35(4):949–60

Identification of CesT, a chaperone for the type III secretion of Tir in enteropathogenic Escherichia coli. Elliott SJ, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Sep;33(6):1176–89

Protection of the DNA during the exposure of Escherichia coli cells to a toxic metabolite: the role of the KefB and KefC potassium channels. Ferguson GP, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Jan;35(1):113–22

A genetic analysis of the functions of LuxN: a two-component hybrid sensor kinase that regulates quorum sensing in Vibrio harveyi. Freeman JA, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Jan;35(1):139–49

The asgE locus is required for cell-cell signalling during Myxococcus xanthus development. Garza AG, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Feb;35(4):812–24

IHF redistributes bound initiator protein, DnaA, on supercoiled oriC of Escherichia coli. Grimwade JE, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Feb;35(4):835–44

Membrane fusion activity of purified SipB, a Salmonella surface protein essential for mammalian cell invasion. Hayward RD, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Aug;37(4):727–39

Activation of the cycA P2 promoter for the Rhodobacter sphaeroides cytochrome c2 gene by the photosynthesis response regulator. Karls RK, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Nov;34(4):822–35

CheB is required for behavioural responses to negative stimuli during chemotaxis in Bacillus subtilis. Kirby JR, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Jan;35(1):44–57

A SeqA hyperstructure and its interactions direct the replication and sequestration of DNA. Norris V, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Aug;37(4):696–702 (72 ref.)

Relationships between a new type IV secretion system and the icm/dot virulence system of Legionella pneumophila. Segal G, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Nov;34(4):799–809

Ralstonia solanacearum produces hrp-dependent pili that are required for PopA secretion but not for attachment of bacteria to plant cells. Van Gijsegem F, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Apr;36(2):249–60

The response of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to iron: genetics, biochemistry and virulence. Vasil ML, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Nov;34(3):399–413 (120 ref.)

Two roles for integration host factor at an enhancer-dependent nifA promoter. Wassem R, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Feb;35(4):756–64

Cell motility. Bare bones of the cytoskeleton [news; comment] Machesky LM, et al. **Nature** 1999 Oct 7; 401(6753):542–3. Comment on: Nature 1999 Oct 7;401(6753):613–6.

YidC mediates membrane protein insertion in bacteria [see comments] Samuelson JC, et al. **Nature** 2000 Aug 10; 406(6796):637–41. Comment in: Nature 2000 Aug 10;406(6796):575, 577.

Alpha-haemolysin of uropathogenic E. coli induces Ca2+ oscillations in renal epithelial cells. Uhlén P, et al. **Nature** 2000 Jun 8;405(6787):694–7

H-NS mediated compaction of DNA visualised by atomic force microscopy. Dame RT, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2000 Sep 15;28(18):3504–10

Requirement for Phe36 for DNA binding and mismatch repair by Escherichia coli MutS protein. Yamamoto A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2000 Sep 15;28(18):3564–9

Acidic substitution of the activation loop tyrosines in TrkA supports nerve growth factor-independent cell survival and neuronal differentiation. Gryz EA, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Jan 20;19(3):417–30

The salicylate-derived mycobactin siderophores of Mycobacterium tuberculosis are essential for growth in macrophages. De Voss JJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Feb 1;97(3):1252–7

The pleiotropic response regulator DegU functions as a priming protein in competence development in Bacillus subtilis. Hamoen LW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Aug 1;97(16):9246–51

UvrA and UvrB suppress illegitimate recombination: synergistic action with RecQ helicase. Hanada K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 May 23;97(11):5989–94

Biosynthesis of terpenoids: YgbB protein converts 4-diphosphocytidyl-2C-methyl-D-erythritol 2-phosphate to 2C-methyl-D-erythritol 2,4-cyclodiphosphate. Herz S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Mar 14;97(6):2486–90

Multiple functions of MutS- and MutL-related heterocomplexes [comment] Nakagawa T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Dec 7;96(25):14186–8. Comment on: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1999 Nov 23;96(24):13914–9.

A conserved residue in the tip proteins of CS1 and CFA/I pili of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli that is essential for adherence. Sakellaris H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Oct 26;96(22):12828–32

Altered states: involvement of phosphorylated CagA in the induction of host cellular growth changes by Helicobacter pylori. Segal ED, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Dec 7;96(25):14559–64

An in vivo membrane fusion assay implicates SpoIIIE in the final stages of engulfment during Bacillus subtilis sporulation. Sharp MD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Dec 7;96(25):14553–8

Similar requirements of a plant symbiont and a mammalian pathogen for prolonged intracellular survival. LeVier K, et al. **Science** 2000 Mar 31;287(5462):2492–3

[Structure and function of the plastid-dividing apparatus] Miyagishima S, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 2000 Feb;45(2):108–15 (39 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Participation of viral and cellular IAP proteins in regulation of apoptosis and cell survival] Grzelakowska-Sztabert B. **Postepy Biochem** 1999;45(3):167–76 (112 ref.) **(Pol)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiation sensitivity of Bacillus cereus with and without a crystalline surface protein layer. Kotiranta AK, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Oct 15;179(2):275–80

SECRETION

Identification and analysis of bacterial protein secretion inhibitors utilizing a SecA-LacZ reporter fusion system. Alksne LE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Jun; 44(6):1418–27

Development of an operational substrate for ZapA, a metalloprotease secreted by the bacterium Proteus mirabilis. Fernandes BL, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 2000 Jul;33(7):765–70

Multiple pathways allow protein secretion across the

bacterial outer membrane. Thanassi DG, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 2000 Aug;12(4):420–30 (81 ref.)

Supramolecular structure of the Shigella type III secretion machinery: the needle part is changeable in length and essential for delivery of effectors. Tamano K, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Aug 1;19(15):3876–87

The development of TnNuc and its use for the isolation of novel secretion signals in Lactococcus lactis. Ravn P, et al. **Gene** 2000 Jan 25;242(1–2):347–56

How many potentially secreted proteins are contained in a bacterial genome? Schneider G. **Gene** 1999 Sep 3; 237(1):113–21

A major secreted elastase is essential for pathogenicity of Aeromonas hydrophila. Cascón A, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Jun;68(6):3233–41

Mutation of waaN reduces Salmonella enterica serovar Typhimurium–induced enteritis and net secretion of type III secretion system 1–dependent proteins. Watson PR, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Jun;68(6):3768–71

Identification of SopE2, a Salmonella secreted protein which is highly homologous to SopE and involved in bacterial invasion of epithelial cells. Bakshi CS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Apr;182(8):2341–4

Yersinia enterocolitica TyeA, an intracellular regulator of the type III machinery, is required for specific targeting of YopE, YopH, YopM, and YopN into the cytosol of eukaryotic cells. Cheng LW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jun; 182(11):3183–90

Green fluorescent protein functions as a reporter for protein localization in Escherichia coli. Feilmeier BJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jul;182(14):4068–76

The net charge of the first 18 residues of the mature sequence affects protein translocation across the cytoplasmic membrane of gram-negative bacteria. Kajava AV, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Apr;182(8):2163–9

SecB dependence of an exported protein is a continuum influenced by the characteristics of the signal peptide or early mature region. Kim J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jul; 182(14):4108–12

Complex function for SicA, a Salmonella enterica serovar typhimurium type III secretion–associated chaperone. Tucker SC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Apr;182(8):2262–8

Sequence analysis and clinical significance of the iceA gene from Helicobacter pylori strains in Japan. Ito Y, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Feb;38(2):483–8

Identification of an immunogenic 18-kDa protein of Helicobacter pylori by alkaline phosphatase gene fusions. Oliaro J, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 2000 Jul;49(7):643–50

Phylogenetic analyses of the constituents of Type III protein secretion systems. Nguyen L, et al. **J Mol Microbiol Biotechnol** 2000 Apr;2(2):125–44 (39 ref.)

Release of Helicobacter pylori vacuolating cytotoxin by both a specific secretion pathway and budding of outer membrane vesicles. Uptake of released toxin and vesicles by gastric epithelium. Fiocca R, et al. **J Pathol** 1999 Jun; 188(2):220–6

Flagellar proteins and type III–exported virulence factors are the predominant proteins secreted into the culture media of Salmonella typhimurium. Komoriya K, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Nov;34(4):767–79

Salmonella typhimurium leucine-rich repeat proteins are targeted to the SPI1 and SPI2 type III secretion systems. Miao EA, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Nov;34(4):850–64

Snapshots of usher-mediated protein secretion and ordered pilus assembly. Saulino ET, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Aug 1;97(16):9240–5

Quorum sensing controls expression of the type III secretion gene transcription and protein secretion in enterohemorrhagic and enteropathogenic Escherichia coli. Sperandio V, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Dec 21;96(26):15196–201

Bacterial type IV secretion: conjugation systems adapted to deliver effector molecules to host cells. Christie PJ, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 2000 Aug;8(8):354–60 (51 ref.)

Renaming protein secretion in the gram-negative bacteria [letter] Henderson IR, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 2000 Aug; 8(8):352

THERAPEUTIC USE

Safety and immunogenicity of two different lots of the oral, killed enterotoxigenic escherichia coli–cholera toxin B subunit vaccine in Israeli young adults. Cohen D, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Aug;68(8):4492–7

Protection against virulent Mycobacterium avium infection following DNA vaccination with the 35-kilodalton antigen is accompanied by induction of gamma interferon–secreting CD4(+) T cells. Martin E, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Jun; 68(6):3090–6

Protective effects of RU 41740, a bacterial immunomodulator, against experimental infections: induction of cytokine and immunoglobulin release in mice after oral administration. Nimier K, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1999 Sep;21(9):561–74

Carboxypeptidase G2 rescue in a 79 year–old patient with cranial lymphoma after high-dose methotrexate induced acute renal failure. Krackhardt A, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1999 Nov;35(5–6):631–5

TOXICITY

Vacuolating cytotoxic activity of 40 Helicobacter pylori strains isolated from Turkish patients. Ozsan M, et al. **APMIS** 2000 Apr;108(4):293–5

Genetic and biochemical approach for characterization of resistance to Bacillus thuringiensis toxin Cry1Ac in a field population of the diamondback moth, Plutella xylostella. Sayyed AH, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Apr; 66(4):1509–16

Binding of Bacillus thuringiensis Cry1Ac toxin to Manduca sexta aminopeptidase-N receptor is not directly related to toxicity. Jenkins JL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Dec 3; 462(3):373–6

Enhanced toxicity of Bacillus thuringiensis Cry3A delta-endotoxin in coleopterans by mutagenesis in a receptor binding loop. Wu SJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 May 12;473(2):227–32

Bacillus thuringiensis (Bt) toxin susceptibility and isolation of resistance mutants in the nematode Caenorhabditis elegans. Marroquin LD, et al. **Genetics** 2000 Aug; 155(4):1693–9

Microbial control of mosquitoes with special emphasis on bacterial control. Bhattacharya PR. **Indian J Malariol** 1998 Dec;35(4):206–24 (147 ref.)

Novel apoptosis-inducing activity in Bacteroides forsythus: a comparative study with three serotypes of Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans. Arakawa S, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Aug;68(8):4611–5

Evidence for contribution of tripartite hemolysin BL, phosphatidylcholine–preferring phospholipase C, and collagenase to virulence of Bacillus cereus endophthalmitis. Beecher DJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Sep;68(9):5269–76

Cell specificity of Helicobacter pylori cytotoxin is determined by a short region in the polymorphic midregion. Ji X, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Jun;68(6):3754–7

Strain–specific restriction of the antiphagocytic property of group A streptococcal M proteins. Kotarsky H, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Jan;68(1):107–12

Contribution of Escherichia coli alpha-hemolysin to bacterial virulence and to intraperitoneal alterations in peritonitis. May AK, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Jan;68(1):176–83

Natural diversity in the N terminus of the mature vacuolating cytotoxin of Helicobacter pylori determines cytotoxin activity. Letley DP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jun; 182(11):3278–80

Morphologic differentiation of HL-60 cells is associated with appearance of RPTPbeta and induction of Helicobacter pylori VacA sensitivity. Padilla PI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 19;275(20):15200–6

Fine structural changes in the ileum of mice fed on delta-endotoxin–treated potatoes and transgenic potatoes. Fares NH, et al. **Nat Toxins** 1998;6(6):219–33

Absence of toxicity of Bacillus thuringiensis pollen to black swallowtails under field conditions [see comments] Wraight CL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jul 5; 97(14):7700–3. Comment in: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 2000 Jul 18;97(15):8198–9.

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Architecture of the Streptomyces lividans DnaA protein–replication origin complexes. Jakimowicz D, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 May 5;298(3):351–64

Projection structure of a transcriptional regulator, HupR, determined by electron cryo-microscopy. Vénien-Bryan C, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Feb 25;296(3):863–71

BACTERIAL RNA see **RNA, BACTERIAL**

BACTERIAL SENSITIVITY TESTS see **MICROBIAL SENSITIVITY TESTS**

BACTERIAL SPORES see **SPORES, BACTERIAL**

BACTERIAL STRUCTURAL GENES see **GENES, STRUCTURAL, BACTERIAL**

BACTERIAL TOXINS

Ultrastructure and DNA fragmentation analysis of arterioles in swine infected with Shiga toxin–producing Escherichia coli. Matise I, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;473:163–71

Clostridium difficile toxins may augment bacterial penetration of intestinal epithelium. Feltis BA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1999 Nov;134(11):1235–41; discussion 1241–2

Anthrax toxins. Duesbery NS, et al. **Cell Mol Life Sci** 1999 Sep;55(12):1599–609 (134 ref.)

The surveillance of vero cytotoxin–producing Escherichia coli O157 in Wales, 1990 to 1998. Chalmers RM, et al. **Emerg Infect Dis** 1999 Jul–Aug;5(4):566–9

Thiol-activated cytolysins: structure, function and role in pathogenesis. Billington SJ, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Jan 15;182(2):197–205 (56 ref.)

Microbial control of mosquitoes with special emphasis on bacterial control. Bhattacharya PR. **Indian J Malariol** 1998 Dec;35(4):206–24 (147 ref.)

Impact of Spherix (Bacillus sphaericus B-101, serotype H5a, 5b) spraying on the control of mosquito breeding in rural areas of Farrukhabad District, Uttar Pradesh. Sharma SN, et al. **Indian J Malariol** 1998 Dec;35(4):185–96

Bacterial toxins in pediatric infectious diseases. Balkundi DR, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1995 May–Jun;62(3):281–91 (28 ref.)

cDNAs of aminopeptidase-like protein genes from Plodia interpunctella strains with different susceptibilities to Bacillus thuringiensis toxins. Zhu YC, et al. **Insect Biochem Mol Biol** 2000 Mar;30(3):215–24

Performance of transgenic corn hybrids in Missouri for insect control and yield. Barry BD, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 2000 Jun;93(3):993–9

Simulating the impact of cross resistance between Bt toxins in transformed clover and apples in New Zealand. Caprio MA, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 2000 Apr;93(2):173–9

Sublethal acute and chronic exposure of Colorado potato beetle (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) to the delta-endotoxin of Bacillus thuringiensis. Costa SD, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 2000 Jun;93(3):680–9

Susceptibility of Plutella xylostella (L.) (Lepidoptera: Plutellidae) populations in Mexico to commercial formulations of Bacillus thuringiensis. Díaz-Gomez O, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 2000 Jun;93(3):963–70

Effects of transgenic Bacillus thuringiensis maize grain on B. thuringiensis–susceptible Plodia interpunctella (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae). Giles KL, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 2000 Jun;93(3):1011–6

Susceptibility of Spanish populations of the corn borers Sesamia nonagrioides (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae) and Ostrinia nubilalis (Lepidoptera: Crambidae) to a Bacillus thuringiensis endotoxin. González-Núñez M, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 2000 Apr;93(2):459–63

Cotton boll abscission and yield losses associated with first-instar bollworm (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae) injury to nontransgenic and transgenic Bt cotton. Gore J, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 2000 Jun;93(3):690–6

Development of diagnostic concentrations for monitoring Bacillus thuringiensis resistance in European corn borer (Lepidoptera: Crambidae). Marçon PC, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 2000 Jun;93(3):925–30

Evaluation of potato tuber moth (Lepidoptera: Gelechiidae) resistance in tubers of Bt-cry5 transgenic potato lines. Mohammed A, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 2000 Apr;93(2):472–6

Field tests of environmentally friendly malathion replacements to suppress wild Mediterranean fruit fly (Diptera: Tephritidae) populations. Peck SL, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 2000 Apr;93(2):280–9

Toxicity of Bacillus thuringiensis beta-exotoxin to three species of fruit flies (Diptera: Tephritidae). Toledo J, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1999 Oct;92(5):1052–6

Shiga toxins. Acheson DW, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 2000; 145:41–63

Bacterial protein toxins. An overview. Alouf JE. **Methods Mol Biol** 2000;145:1–26 (112 ref.)

The characterization of Shiga toxin–non–producing Escherichia coli serotype O157:H7 isolated from carcasses of cattle at a slaughter house. Itoh Y, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1999;43(7):699–703

Towards deciphering the Helicobacter pylori cytotoxin. Reyrat JM, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Oct;34(2):197–204 (60 ref.)

Foodborne diseases: Shiga toxin producing E. coli (STEC). Bower JR. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1999 Oct;18(10):909–10

Bt corn pollen impacts on nontarget lepidoptera: assessment of effects in nature [comment] Pimentel DS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jul 18;97(15):8198–9. Comment on: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 2000 Jul 5;97(14):7700–3.

Fatal group A Streptococcal toxic shock–like syndrome in a child with varicella: report of the first well documented case with detection of the genetic sequences that code for exotoxins spe A and B, in São Paulo, Brazil. Sztajnbok J, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1999 Jan–Feb; 41(1):63–5

Is Escherichia coli STb enterotoxin sufficient to cause pig diarrhea? [letter] Beausoleil HE, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1999 Dec;70(3–4):281–5

[Diseases caused by Clostridium neurotoxins, and immunological approaches to treatment and prevention] Durst R, et al. **Harefuah** 1999 May 16;136(10):789–94 (47 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Presence of verocytotoxin–producing E. coli O157 in beef hamburgers] Levrè E, et al. **Ann Ig** 2000 Mar–Apr; 12(2):131–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Epithelial application of Pseudomonas aeruginosa exotoxin A results in a selective targeting to cells in the liver, spleen and lymph node. Daugherty AL, et al. **J Controlled Release** 2000 Mar 1;65(1–2):297–302

Safety and immunogenicity of intranasally administered inactivated trivalent virosome–formulated influenza vaccine containing Escherichia coli heat–labile toxin as a mucosal adjuvant. Glück R, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 Mar; 181(3):1129–32

Effects of prolonged infusion of the natriuretic peptides Escherichia coli enterotoxin and atrial natriuretic peptide on the outcome of acute ischemic renal failure in the rat. Abdulla HM. **Ren Fail** 2000 Jan;22(1):45–53

Immunopotentiating of mucosal and systemic antibody responses in mice by intranasal immunization with HLT–combined influenza virosomal vaccine. Cusi MG, et al. **Vaccine** 2000 Jun 15;18(25):2838–42

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hepatotoxicity in cancer patients receiving erb-38, a recombinant immunotoxin that targets the erbB2 receptor. Pai-Scherf LH, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Sep;5(9):2311–5

Microcystic cyanobacteria extract induces cytoskeletal disruption and intracellular glutathione alteration in

hepatocytes. Ding WX, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 2000 Jul;108(7):605–9

Assessing potential health risks from microcystin toxins in blue–green algae dietary supplements. Gilroy DJ, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 2000 May;108(5):435–9

Middle ear mucosa changes following exposure to Pseudomonas aeruginosa exotoxin A. Stenqvist M, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1999;256(10):484–90

Adverse host responses to bacterial toxins in human infants. Shah U, et al. **J Nutr** 2000 Feb;130(2S Suppl):420S–425S (82 ref.)

Association between hemolytic uremic syndrome and verotoxin-producing strains of E. coli. Jure MA, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1998 Jan–Jun;40(1–2):1–8

[Verotoxin-producing Escherichia coli (VTEC) and Escherichia coli O157:H7 in medicine and food industry] Vernozy-Rozand C. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1999 Sep–Oct; 57(5):507–15 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Verotoxin-producing Escherichia coli infections: study of its prevalence in children in the Auvergne region] Pradel N, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 2000 Jun;7 Suppl 3:544s–550s (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

AGONISTS

Possible potentiation of toxins from Prevotella intermedia, Prevotella nigrescens, and Porphyromonas gingivalis by cotinine. Sayers NM, et al. **J Periodontol** 1999 Nov; 70(11):1269–75

ANALYSIS

Evaluation of different methods for detection of Clostridium difficile toxins in Poland. Martirosian G, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1999;48(4):349–53

Is "negative" positive? Surawicz CM. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 Oct;94(10):3060–1

Amperometric detection of Escherichia coli heat-labile enterotoxin by redox diacetylenic vesicles on a sol–gel thin-film electrode. Peng T, et al. **Anal Chem** 2000 Apr 1;72(7):1611–7

Determination of biological toxins using capillary electrokinetic chromatography with multiphoton-excited fluorescence. Wei J, et al. **Anal Chem** 2000 Mar 15; 72(6):1360–3

Evaluation of the applicability of the bacterial endotoxin test to antibiotic products. Yamamoto A, et al. **Biologicals** 2000 Sep;28(3):155–67

Analysis of quorum sensing activity in staphylococci by RP-HPLC of staphylococcal delta-toxin. Otto M, et al. **Biotechniques** 2000 Jun;28(6):1088, 1090, 1092, 1096

Laboratory assessment of five enzyme immunoassay Clostridium difficile toxin detection kits. Nicholson G, et al. **Br J Biomed Sci** 1999;56(3):204–5

Use of protein phosphatase inhibition assay to detect microcystins in Donghu Lake and a fish pond in China. Xu LH, et al. **Chemosphere** 2000 Jul;41(1–2):53–8

A reverse-sandwich enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for verocytotoxin 1 and 2 antibodies in human and bovine sera. Miyazawa H, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1999 Sep; 6(5):701–4

Development of monoclonal antibodies suitable for use in antigen quantification potency tests for clostridial veterinary vaccines. Hauer PJ, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1999; 101:85–94

Evaluation of the clinical usefulness of C. difficile toxin testing in hospitalized patients with diarrhea. El-Gammal A, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 2000 Mar;36(3):169–73

Toxic factors of Vibrio strains pathogenic to shrimp. Goarant C, et al. **Dis Aquat Organ** 2000 Mar 14;40(2):101–7

Immunoaffinity column as clean-up tool for determination of trace amounts of microcystins in tap water. Tsutsumi T, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 2000 Jul;38(7):593–7

Lack of a role of cytotoxic necrotizing factor 1 toxin from Escherichia coli in bacterial pathogenicity and host cytokine response in infected germfree piglets. Fournout S, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Feb;68(2):839–47

Purification of protease from a mixture of exfoliative toxin and newborn-mouse epidermis. Ninomiya J, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Sep;68(9):5044–9

Immunohistochemical detection of Helicobacter pylori vacuolating cytotoxin in the hepatocytes of patients with isolated hypertransaminasaemia [see comments] Francavilla A, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Nov; 31(8):669–74. Comment in: Ital J Gastroenterol Hepatol 1999 Nov;31(8):675–6.

A fluorescence polarization assay using oligonucleotide probes for the rapid detection of verotoxin-producing Escherichia coli. Ohiso I, et al. **J Biotechnol** 2000 Jul 28; 81(1):15–25

Analysis of anatoxin-a in freshwaters by automated on-line derivatization-liquid chromatography-electrospray mass spectrometry. Takino M, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Nov 12;862(2):191–7

Prevalence of Shigella enterotoxins 1 and 2 among Shigella strains isolated from patients with traveler's diarrhea. Vargas M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Nov;37(11):3608–11

Detection of staphylococcal enterotoxin H by an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Su YC, et al. **J Food Prot** 1996 Mar;59(3):327–30

Improved detection of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli among patients with travelers' diarrhea, by use of the polymerase chain reaction technique. Caeiro JP, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1999 Dec;180(6):2053–5

Shiga toxin-producing Escherichia coli infection: temporal and quantitative relationships among colonization, toxin production, and systemic disease. Cornick NA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 Jan;181(1):242–51

Detection of Clostridium difficile toxin A by reversed passive latex agglutination. Toma C, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1999; 43(8):737–42

GMO roundup [news] Hodgson J. **Nat Biotechnol** 1999 Nov; 17(11):1047

Survey of microcystins in water between 1995 and 1996 in Paraná, Brazil using ELISA. Hirooka EY, et al. **Nat Toxins** 1999;7(3):103–9

Hemolysins and verotoxin (VT) in enteric Escherichia coli isolated from pigs. Zamora J, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1997 Jul–Dec;39(3–4):159–65

A longitudinal study of Shiga-toxigenic Escherichia coli (STEC) prevalence in three Australian diary herds. Cobbold R, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 2000 Jan;71(1–2):125–37

Survival of verocytotoxin-producing Escherichia coli O157 under simulated farm conditions. Randall LP, et al. **Vet Rec** 1999 Oct 23;145(17):500–1

[Detection of microcystins in source and tap water from a lake] Dong C, et al. **Wei Sheng Yen Chiu** 1998 Mar; 27(2):100–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Bacterial protein toxins] Honda T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Nov; 57 Suppl:180–4 (3 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Directions for detection procedure of bacterial toxins] Tanaka M. **Rinsho Biseibutshu Jinsoku Shindan Kenkyukai Shi** 1999 Dec;10(2):141–6 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of four rapid methods for the investigation of the toxigenic capacity of Clostridium difficile strains isolated in a selective medium] García A, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 2000 Mar;18(3):109–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Determination of verotoxins in strains of Escherichia coli 0157:H7] Ramírez M, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1999 Sep–Dec;51(3):152–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Epigallocatechin gallate and gallocatechin gallate in green tea catechins inhibit extracellular release of Vero toxin from enterohemorrhagic Escherichia coli O157:H7. Sugita-Konishi Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Oct 18;1472(1–2):42–50

Alpha-galactose based neoglycopeptides. Inhibition of verotoxin binding to globotriosylceramide. Arya P, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1999 Dec;7(12):2823–33

Vitronectin and its fragments purified as serum inhibitors of Staphylococcus aureus gamma-hemolysin and leukocidin, and their specific binding to the hlg2 and the LukS components of the toxins. Katsumi H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Nov 5;460(3):451–6

The sigma ligand, igmesine, inhibits cholera toxin and Escherichia coli enterotoxin induced jejunal secretion in the rat. Turvill JL, et al. **Gut** 1999 Oct;45(4):564–9

Shiga-like toxins are neutralized by tailored multivalent carbohydrate ligands. Kitov PI, et al. **Nature** 2000 Feb 10; 403(6770):669–72

Suppression of lethal toxicity of endotoxin by biscoclaurine alkaloid cepharanthin. Maruyama H, et al. **Shock** 2000 Feb; 13(2):160–5

BIOSYNTHESIS

Long-term survival of shiga toxin-producing Escherichia coli O26, O111, and O157 in bovine feces. Fukushima H, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Nov;65(11):5177–81

Expression of ptxR and its effect on toxA and regA expression during the growth cycle of Pseudomonas aeruginosa strain PAO1. Colmer JA, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1999 Dec;45(12):1008–16

Serotypes of verotoxin-producing (Shiga toxin-producing) Escherichia coli isolated from healthy sheep. Bettelheim KA, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 2000 Jan; 23(1):1–7

Haemolytic uraemic syndrome and Shiga toxin-producing Escherichia coli infection in children in France. The Société de Néphrologie Pédiatrique. Decludt B, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 2000 Apr;124(2):215–20

An international outbreak of Vero cytotoxin-producing Escherichia coli O157 infection amongst tourists; a challenge for the European infectious disease surveillance network. Pebody RG, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1999 Oct; 123(2):217–23

Expression of type I pili is abolished in verotoxin-producing Escherichia coli O157. Enami M, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Oct 15;179(2):467–72

Growth and cytotoxic activity by Mycobacterium ulcerans in protein-free media. Mve-Obiang A, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Dec 1;181(1):153–7

Occurrence of haemolytic & cytotoxic Aeromonas species in domestic water supplies in Chennai. Alavandi SV, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1999 Aug;110:50–5

Shiga-toxin producing Escherichia coli from healthy cattle in a semi-urban community in Calcutta, India. Pal A, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1999 Sep;110:83–5

Shigella and Shiga toxin-producing Escherichia coli causing bloody diarrhea in Latin America. López EL, et al. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 2000 Mar;14(1):41–65, viii (131 ref.)

Isogenic lysogens of diverse shiga toxin 2-encoding bacteriophages produce markedly different amounts of shiga toxin. Wagner PL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Dec; 67(12):6710–4

Isolation and characterization of verocytotoxin-producing Escherichia coli O157 from slaughter pigs and poultry. Heuvelink AE, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1999 Nov 1; 52(1–2):67–75

Comparison between McCoy cell line and HeLa cell line for detecting Helicobacter pylori cytotoxicity: clinical and pathological relevance. Xia HH, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Nov;31(8):663–8

Prevalence and characteristics of verotoxin-producing Escherichia coli (VTEC) in stool samples from asymptomatic human carriers working in the meat processing industry in Switzerland. Stephan R, et al. **J Appl Microbiol** 2000 Feb;88(2):335–41

Identification, cloning, and initial characterization of rot, a locus encoding a regulator of virulence factor expression in Staphylococcus aureus. McNamara PJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jun;182(11):3197–203

Enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli secretes active heat-labile enterotoxin via outer membrane vesicles. Horstman AL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 28;275(17):12489–96

Acute renal failure in an infant associated with cytotoxic Aeromonas sobria isolated from patient's stool and from aquarium water as suspected source of infection [letter] Filler G, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Jan;38(1):469–70

Selective isolation of eae-positive strains of shiga toxin-producing Escherichia coli. Fukushima H, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Apr;38(4):1684–7

Isolation of verotoxin producing Escherichia coli from diarrhoeal and urinary tract infection patients. Banerjee R, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1999 Sep;31(3):161–4

Effect of pH on survival, thermotolerance, and verotoxin production of Escherichia coli O157:H7 during simulated fermentation and storage. Duffy G, et al. **J Food Prot** 2000 Jan;63(1):12–8

Occurrence and survival of verocytotoxin-producing Escherichia coli O157 in meats obtained from retail outlets in The Netherlands. Heuvelink AE, et al. **J Food Prot** 1999 Oct;62(10):1115–22

Induction of glomerular lesions in the kidneys of mice infected with vero toxin-producing Escherichia coli by lipopolysaccharide injection. Shimizu K, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1999 Oct;180(4):1374–7

Quinolone antibiotics induce Shiga toxin-encoding bacteriophages, toxin production, and death in mice. Zhang X, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 Feb;181(2):664–70

Isolation of Shiga toxin-producing Escherichia coli including O157:H7 strains from dairy cattle and beef samples marketed in Calcutta, India [letter] Dutta S, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 2000 Aug;49(8):765–7

Antibody response of patients infected with verocytotoxin-producing Escherichia coli to protein antigens encoded on the LEE locus. Jenkins C, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 2000 Jan;49(1):97–101

Bovine colostrum ameliorates diarrhea in infection with diarrheagenic Escherichia coli, shiga toxin-producing E. Coli, and E. coli expressing intimin and hemolysin. Huppertz HI, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1999 Oct; 29(4):452–6

A novel insertion sequence increases the expression of leukotoxicity in Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans clinical isolates. He T, et al. **J Periodontol** 1999 Nov; 70(11):1261–8

Evaluation of a latex agglutination kit for the detection of human antibodies to the lipopolysaccharide of Escherichia coli O157, following infection with verocytotoxin-producing E. coli O157. Chart H. **Lett Appl Microbiol** 1999 Dec;29(6):434–6

Isolation of shiga toxin-producing Escherichia coli (STEC) from foods using EHEC agar. Hudson JA, et al. **Lett Appl Microbiol** 2000 Feb;30(2):109–13

Verotoxin-producing Escherichia coli O157:H7 carried by the housefly in Japan. Moriya K, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1999 May;13(2):214–6

Intestinal bleeding and occlusion associated with Shiga toxin-producing Escherichia coli O127:H21. Rivas M, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 2000;60(2):249–52

Enhancement of growth and toxin production of Clostridium argentinense by co-culture with Pseudomonas mendocina. Centorbi HJ, et al. **Microbios** 2000;101(398):15–22

The transcriptional activator CorR is involved in biosynthesis of the phytotoxin coronatine and binds to the cmaABT promoter region in a temperature-dependent manner. Wang L, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1999 Sep;262(2):250–60

Comparison of Vero cell assay, polymerase chain reaction and an enzyme immunoassay for identification of verocytotoxin-producing Escherichia coli O157:H7. Bonardi S, et al. **New Microbiol** 2000 Jan;23(1):47–53

The production and evaluation of Pasteurella haemolytica leukotoxin in the supernatant of submerged cultures in fermenters. Odendaal MW, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1999 Dec;66(4):265–72

Verocytotoxin-producing Escherichia coli infection in household members of children with hemolytic-uremic syndrome in The Netherlands. Heuvelink AE, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1999 Aug;18(8):709–14

Activation and germination of spores of Bacillus thuringiensis var israelensis by alkaline pH and larval (Aedes aegypti) gut fluid. Bhattacharya PR.

Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1999 Jun; 30(2):338–42

Efficient extracellular production of recombinant Escherichia coli heat–labile enterotoxin B subunit by using the expression/secretion system of Bacillus brevis and its mucosal immunoadjuvanticity. Kozuka S, et al. **Vaccine** 2000 Mar 6;18(17):1730–7

High occurrence of Shiga toxin–producing Escherichia coli (STEC) in healthy cattle in Rio de Janeiro State, Brazil. Cerqueira AM, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1999 Oct; 70(1–2):111–21

[The occurrence of Shiga toxin–producing Escherichia coli in humans and animals] Heuvelink AE. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1999 Nov 15;124(22):671–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[A case of hemolytic–uremic syndrome associated with urinary infection caused by Escherichia coli producing verotoxin] Miédougé M, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1999 Nov–Dec;57(6):727–9 **(Fre)**

[Detection and prevalence of verotoxin–producing Escherichia coli (VTEC) in raw sausage] Timm M, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1999 Oct–Nov; 112(10–11):385–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Occurrence of verotoxin–producing Escherichia coli (VTEC) in fecal swabs from slaughter cattle and sheep––an observation from a meat hygiene view] Stephan R, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 2000 Mar;142(3):110–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Study on the verotoxin–producing Escherichia coli––isolation of the bacteria from deer dung] Fukuyama M, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1999 Nov;73(11):1140–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Epidemiological analysis of Shiga toxin–producing Escherichia coli O157 isolates from familial infection] Taguchi M, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 2000 Feb; 74(2):104–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Escherichia coli verotoxin (relationship between verotoxin produced by E. coli O157: H7 and HUS)] Matsunaga T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Nov;57 Suppl:172–5 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Characteristic of verotoxigenic strains of Escherichia coli] Sobieszczańska BM, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1999; 53(3–4):375–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Antigen biosynthesis during the limitation of Yersinia pestis growth] Krivachenko KB. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 2000 Jan–Feb;(1):86–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Binding and transfer of verocytotoxin by polymorphonuclear leukocytes in hemolytic uremic syndrome. te Loo DM, et al. **Blood** 2000 Jun 1;95(11):3396–402

Detection of endotoxins and other pyrogens using human whole blood. Fennrich S, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1999; 101:131–9

CHEMISTRY

Structure of m–carboxyphenyl–alpha–D–galactopyranoside complexed to heat–labile enterotoxin at 1.3 A resolution: surprising variations in ligand–binding modes. Minke WE, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 2000 Jul;56 (Pt 7):795–804

A quantitative study of the interactions of Bacillus anthracis edema factor and lethal factor with activated protective antigen. Elliott JL, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Jun 6; 39(22):6706–13

Reduction of furin–nicked Pseudomonas exotoxin A: an unfolding story. McKee ML, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Dec 14;38(50):16507–13

Two types of entomocidal crystals of Bacillus thuringiensis ssp. finitimus have the same set of unique delta–endotoxins. Revina LP, et al. **Biochemistry (Mosc)** 1999 Oct; 64(10):1122–7

Location of tryptophan residues in free and membrane bound Escherichia coli alpha–hemolysin and their role on the lytic membrane properties. Verza G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Mar 15;1464(1):27–34

High incorporation of L–amino acids to cereulide, an emetic toxin from Bacillus cereus. Kuse M, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 2000 Apr 17;10(8):735–9

Polymeric nonelectrolytes to probe pore geometry: application to the alpha–toxin transmembrane channel. Merzlyak PG, et al. **Biophys J** 1999 Dec;77(6):3023–33

The mechanism of membrane insertion for a cholesterol–dependent cytolysin: a novel paradigm for pore–forming toxins. Shatursky O, et al. **Cell** 1999 Oct 29; 99(3):293–9

E. coli hemolysin E (HlyE, ClyA, SheA): X–ray crystal structure of the toxin and observation of membrane pores by electron microscopy. Wallace AJ, et al. **Cell** 2000 Jan 21;100(2):265–76

Folding of a synthetic parallel beta–roll protein. Lilie H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Mar 24;470(2):173–7

N–terminus of mature heat–labile enterotoxin chain B is critical for its extracellular secretion in Vibrio cholerae. Mukhija R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Dec 17;463(3):336–40

Bacillus thuringiensis Cry1Aa toxin–binding region of Bombyx mori aminopeptidase N. Yaoi K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Dec 17;463(3):221–4

Reduced pH causes structural changes in the potent mitogenic toxin of Pasteurella multocida. Smyth MG, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Nov 1;180(1):15–20

Structure and mucosal adjuvanticity of cholera and Escherichia coli heat–labile enterotoxins. Rappuoli R, et al. **Immunol Today** 1999 Nov;20(11):493–500 (66 ref.)

Role of toxin functional domains in anthrax pathogenesis. Brossier F, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Apr;68(4):1781–6

pH–induced conformational changes in Clostridium difficile toxin B. Qa'Dan M, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 May; 68(5):2470–4

Secreted proteases from Photorhabdus luminescens: separation of the extracellular proteases from the insecticidal Tc toxin complexes. Bowen D, et al. **Insect Biochem Mol Biol** 2000 Jan;30(1):69–74

Novel carbohydrate–binding site recognizing blood group A and B determinants in a hybrid of cholera toxin and Escherichia coli heat–labile enterotoxin B–subunits. Angström J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 4;275(5):3231–8

Extracellular DsbA–insensitive folding of Escherichia coli heat–stable enterotoxin STa in vitro. Batisson I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 7;275(14):10582–9

Dimer dissociation of the pore–forming toxin aerolysin precedes receptor binding. Fivaz M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 31;274(53):37705–8

Increased stability upon heptamerization of the pore–forming toxin aerolysin. Lesieur C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 17;274(51):36722–8

Helix 4 of the Bacillus thuringiensis Cry1Aa toxin lines the lumen of the ion channel. Masson L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 5;274(45):31996–2000

Identification of cdtB homologues and cytolethal distending toxin activity in enterohepatic Helicobacter spp. Chien CC, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 2000 Jun;49(6):525–34

The thermodynamic stability of the proteins of the ccd plasmid addiction system. Dao–Thi MH, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Jun 23;299(5):1373–86

Use of Fourier–transformed infrared spectroscopy for secondary structure determination of staphylococcal pore–forming toxins. Menestrina G. **Methods Mol Biol** 2000;145:115–32

Clostridium perfringens beta–toxin forms multimeric transmembrane pores in human endothelial cells. Steinthorsdottir V, et al. **Microb Pathog** 2000 Jan; 28(1):45–50

Molecular pathogenesis of Bacillus anthracis infection. Little SF, et al. **Microbes Infect** 1999 Feb;1(2):131–9 (121 ref.)

Evolution and mechanism from structures of an ADP–ribosylating toxin and NAD complex. Han S, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1999 Oct;6(10):932–6

Reversal of charge selectivity in transmembrane protein pores by using noncovalent molecular adapters. Gu LQ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Apr 11;97(8):3959–64

Rapid nanopore discrimination between single polynucleotide molecules. Meller A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Feb 1;97(3):1079–84

Plasticity of the transmembrane beta–barrel. van der Goot FG. **Trends Microbiol** 2000 Mar;8(3):89–90

CLASSIFICATION

Prevalence of toxin types and colonization factors in enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli isolated during a 2–year period from diarrheal patients in Bangladesh. Qadri F, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Jan;38(1):27–31

GENETICS

Rapid SLT gene detection on polyethylene–coacrylic acid film without molecular labels or surface–fouling agents. Zhang P, et al. **Anal Biochem** 2000 Jul 1;282(2):218–26

PCR detection, characterization, and distribution of virulence genes in Aeromonas spp. Kingombe CI, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Dec;65(12):5293–302

Reactivation of insertionally inactivated Shiga toxin 2 genes of Escherichia coli O157:H7 caused by nonreplicative transposition of the insertion sequence. Kusumoto M, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Mar;66(3):1133–8

Comparative survival of free shiga toxin 2–encoding phages and Escherichia coli strains outside the gut. Muniesa M, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Dec;65(12):5615–8

Hemolytic activity and siderophore production in different Aeromonas species isolated from fish. Santos JA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Dec;65(12):5612–4

Genetic rearrangements of the regions adjacent to genes encoding heat–labile enterotoxins (eltAB) of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli strains. Schlör S, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Jan;66(1):352–8

A new Shiga toxin 2 variant (Stx2f) from Escherichia coli isolated from pigeons. Schmidt H, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Mar;66(3):1205–8

Transduction of enteric Escherichia coli isolates with a derivative of Shiga toxin 2–encoding bacteriophage phi3538 isolated from Escherichia coli O157:H7. Schmidt H, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Sep;65(9):3855–61

Application of a DNA hybridization–hydrophobic–grid membrane filter method for detection and isolation of verotoxigenic escherichia coli. Todd EC, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Nov;65(11):4775–80

New positive selection system based on the parD (kis/kid) system of the R1 plasmid. Gabant P, et al. **Biotechniques** 2000 Apr;28(4):784–8

Novel insecticidal toxins from nematode–symbiotic bacteria. ffrench–Constant RH, et al. **Cell Mol Life Sci** 2000 May; 57(5):828–33 (23 ref.)

Coexpression of cyt1Aa of Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. israelensis with Bacillus sphaericus binary toxin gene in acrystalliferous strain of B. thuringiensis. Li T, et al. **Curr Microbiol** 2000 May;40(5):322–6

Occurrence of Clostridium perfringens beta2–toxin amongst animals, determined using genotyping and subtyping PCR assays. Garmory HS, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 2000 Feb; 124(1):61–7

The sequences of enterohemorrhagic Escherichia coli and Yersinia pestis that are homologous to the enteroaggregative E. coli heat–stable enterotoxin gene: cross–species transfer in evolution. Yamamoto T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Apr 21;472(1):22–6

A new subtype of the metalloprotease toxin gene and the incidence of the three bft subtypes among Bacteroides fragilis isolates in Japan. Kato N, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Jan 1;182(1):171–6

Occurrence of phages infecting Escherichia coli O157:H7 carrying the Stx 2 gene in sewage from different countries. Muniesa M, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Feb 1; 183(1):197–200

Complete nucleotide sequence of the prophage VT2–Sakai carrying the verotoxin 2 genes of the enterohemorrhagic Escherichia coli O157:H7 derived from the Sakai outbreak. Makino K, et al. **Genes Genet Syst** 1999 Oct;74(5):227–39

A large toxin from pathogenic Escherichia coli strains that inhibits lymphocyte activation. Klapproth JM, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Apr;68(4):2148–55

Characterization of PaxA and its operon: a cohemolytic RTX toxin determinant from pathogenic Pasteurella aerogenes. Kuhnert P, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Jan;68(1):6–12

Characterization of a shiga toxin 2e–converting bacteriophage from an Escherichia coli strain of human origin. Muniesa M, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Sep; 68(9):4850–5

Structural analysis of phage–borne stx genes and their flanking sequences in shiga toxin–producing Escherichia coli and Shigella dysenteriae type 1 strains. Unkmeir A, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Sep;68(9):4856–64

Identification of a novel gene cluster encoding staphylococcal exotoxin–like proteins: characterization of the prototypic gene and its protein product, SET1. Williams RJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Aug;68(8):4407–15

Mutational analysis of the Helicobacter pylori vacuolating toxin amino terminus: identification of amino acids essential for cellular vacuolation. Ye D, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Jul;68(7):4354–7

Cytolethal distending toxin sequence and activity in the enterohepatic pathogen Helicobacter hepaticus. Young VB, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Jan;68(1):184–91

Control of virulence gene expression in Bacillus anthracis. Hoffmaster AR, et al. **J Appl Microbiol** 1999 Aug; 87(2):279–81

The VirR response regulator from Clostridium perfringens binds independently to two imperfect direct repeats located upstream of the pfoA promoter [published erratum appears in J Bacteriol 2000 May;182(10):2992] Cheung JK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jan:182(1):57–66

Plasmid–located pathogenicity determinants of Serratia entomophila, the causal agent of amber disease of grass grub, show similarity to the insecticidal toxins of Photorhabdus luminescens. Hurst MR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Sep;182(18):5127–38

Regulated antisense RNA eliminates alpha–toxin virulence in Staphylococcus aureus infection. Ji Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Nov;181(21):6585–90

Sequence and organization of pXO1, the large Bacillus anthracis plasmid harboring the anthrax toxin genes. Okinaka RT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Oct;181(20):6509–15

Characterization of the promoter elements for the staphylococcal enterotoxin D gene. Zhang S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Apr;182(8):2321–5

Genetic analysis of the peptide synthetase genes for a cyclic heptapeptide microcystin in Microcystis spp. Nishizawa T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1999 Sep;126(3):520–9

Characterization of a toxin A–negative, toxin B–positive strain of Clostridium difficile responsible for a nosocomial outbreak of Clostridium difficile–associated diarrhea. Alfa MJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Jul;38(7):2706–14

Genetic characterization of toxin A–negative, toxin B–positive Clostridium difficile isolates by PCR. Moncrief JS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Aug;38(8):3072–5

Relationship of genetic type of Shiga toxin to manifestation of bloody diarrhea due to enterohemorrhagic Escherichia coli serogroup O157 isolates in Osaka City, Japan. Nishikawa Y, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Jun;38(6):2440–2

Prevalence and characterization of Shiga toxin–producing Escherichia coli isolated from cattle, food, and children during a one–year prospective study in France. Pradel N, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Mar;38(3):1023–31

Molecular characteristics and epidemiological significance of Shiga toxin–producing Escherichia coli O26 strains. Zhang WL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Jun;38(6):2134–40

Seed mixtures as a resistance management strategy for European corn borers (Lepidoptera: Crambidae) infesting transgenic corn expressing Cry1Ab protein. Davis PM, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 2000 Jun;93(3):937–48

Field evaluation of soybean engineered with a synthetic cry1Ac transgene for resistance to corn earworm, soybean looper, velvetbean caterpillar (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae), and lesser cornstalk borer (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae). Walker DR, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 2000 Jun;93(3):613–22

BACTERIAL TOXINS

The streptococcal superantigen SMEZ exhibits wide allelic variation, mosaic structure, and significant antigenic variation. Proft T, et al. **J Exp Med** 2000 May 15; 191(10):1765–76

Expression of the cytolethal distending toxin (Cdt) operon in Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans: evidence that the CdtB protein is responsible for G2 arrest of the cell cycle in human T cells. Shenker BJ, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Sep 1;165(5):2612–8

Analysis of the pathogenicity locus in Clostridium difficile strains. Cohen SH, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 Feb; 181(2):659–63

Escherichia coli O157:H7 strains that express Shiga toxin (Stx) 2 alone are more neurotropic for gnotobiotic piglets than are isotypes producing only Stx1 or both Stx1 and Stx2. Donohue-Rolfe A, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 May; 181(5):1825–9

Identification and characterisation of Escherichia coli strains of O157 and non-O157 serogroups containing three distinct Shiga toxin genes. Fürst S, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 2000 Apr;49(4):383–6

Genotypic variations of Shiga toxin-converting phages from enterohaemorrhagic Escherichia coli O157: H7 isolates. Osawa R, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 2000 Jun;49(6):565–74

Characterisation of cytolethal distending toxin (CDT) mutants of Campylobacter jejuni. Purdy D, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 2000 May;49(5):473–9

Occurrence of mazEF-like antitoxin/toxin systems in bacteria. Mittenhuber G. **J Mol Microbiol Biotechnol** 1999 Nov;1(2):295–302 (21 ref.)

Simultaneous molecular subtyping and shiga toxin gene detection in Escherichia coli using multiplex polymerase chain reaction [published erratum appears in Lett Appl Microbiol 2000 May;30(5):422] Hopkins KL, et al. **Lett Appl Microbiol** 2000 Feb;30(2):122–5

Semi-automated fluorogenic PCR assays (TaqMan) forrapid detection of Escherichia coli O157:H7 and other shiga toxigenic E. coli. Sharma VK, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1999 Aug;13(4):291–302

Shiga toxins even when different are encoded at identical positions in the genomes of related temperate bacteriophages. Karch H, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1999 Dec; 262(4–5):600–7

Interactive regulatory pathways control virulence determinant production and stability in response to environmental conditions in Staphylococcus aureus. Lindsay JA, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1999 Sep;262(2):323–31

The antisense RNA of the par locus of pAD1 regulates the expression of a 33-amino-acid toxic peptide by an unusual mechanism. Greenfield TJ, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Aug; 37(3):652–60

Spontaneous tandem amplification and deletion of the shiga toxin operon in Shigella dysenteriae 1. McDonough MA, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Dec;34(5):1058–69

Regulated expression of the Shiga toxin B gene induces apoptosis in mammalian fibroblastic cells. Nakagawa I, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Sep;33(6):1190–9

Insecticidal toxin in root exudates from Bt corn. Saxena D, et al. **Nature** 1999 Dec 2;402(6761):480

Characterization of plasmids encoding the phytotoxin coronatine in Pseudomonas syringae. Alarcón-Chaidez FJ, et al. **Plasmid** 1999 Nov;42(3):210–20

Genetically modified anthrax lethal toxin safely delivers whole HIV protein antigens into the cytosol to induce T cell immunity. Lu Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jul 5;97(14):8027–32

Serotype and apx genotype profiles of Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae field isolates in Korea. Min K, et al. **Vet Rec** 1999 Aug 28;145(9):251–4

Prevalence of shiga toxin genes among Escherichia coli strains isolated from pigs. Osek J. **Vet Rec** 1999 Nov 6; 145(19):557–8

Helicobacter pylori vacA genotypes and cagA gene in a series of 383 H. pylori-positive patients. Rudi J, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 2000 Jul;38(7):559–64

[Expression of Bacillus thuringiensis (Bt) crystal toxin gene in the chloroplast of tobacco] Zhang ZL, et al. **I Chuan Hsueh Pao** 2000;27(3):270–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Methods for checking up screening tests for detection of shiga toxin producing Escherichia coli (STEC) using PCR] Gallien P, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 2000 Jul-Aug;113(7-8):271–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

Discovery of the anthrax toxin: the beginning of in vivo studies on pathogenic bacteria. Smith H. **Trends Microbiol** 2000 May;8(5):199–200

IMMUNOLOGY

Mucosal and systemic antibody responses after peroral or intranasal immunization: effects of conjugation to enterotoxin B subunits and/or of co-administration with free toxin as adjuvant. Rask C, et al. **APMIS** 2000 Mar; 108(3):178–86

Synthesis of an artificial glycoconjugate polymer carrying Pk-antigenic trisaccharide and its potent neutralization activity against Shiga-like toxin. Dohi H, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1999 Sep;7(9):2053–62

Characterization of the mucosal and systemic immune response induced by Cry1Ac protein from Bacillus thuringiensis HD 73 in mice. Vázquez-Padrón RI, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 2000 Feb;33(2):147–55

Development of monoclonal antibodies suitable for use in antigen quantification potency tests for clostridial veterinary vaccines. Hauer PJ, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1999; 101:85–94

Anaerobic neutrophil-dependent killing of Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans in relation to the bacterial leukotoxicity. Johansson A, et al. **Eur J Oral Sci** 2000 Apr; 108(2):136–46

The role of Pseudomonas aeruginosa elastase as a potent inflammatory factor in a rat air pouch inflammation model. Kon Y, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1999 Aug 15;25(3):313–21

Immuno-crossreactivity and toxicity assessment of conjugation products of the cyanobacterial toxin, microcystin-LR. Metcalf JS, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Aug 15;189(2):155–8

Induction of apoptosis in lymphoid tissues of mice after intramuscular injection of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli enterotoxin. Tsuji T, et al. **Immunobiology** 2000 Jan; 201(3–4):377–90

Structure and mucosal adjuvanticity of cholera and Escherichia coli heat-labile enterotoxins. Rappuoli R, et al. **Immunol Today** 1999 Nov;20(11):493–500 (66 ref.)

Genetically detoxified mutants of heat-labile enterotoxin from Escherichia coli are effective adjuvants for induction of cytotoxic T-cell responses against HIV-1 gag-p55. Neidleman JA, et al. **Immunology** 2000 Sep;101(1):154–60

Full capacity of recombinant Escherichia coli heat-stable enterotoxin fusion proteins for extracellular secretion, antigenicity, disulfide bond formation, and activity. Batisson I, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Jul;68(7):4064–74

New method to generate enzymatically deficient Clostridium difficile toxin B as an antigen for immunization. Genth H, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Mar;68(3):1094–101

Syntheses and immunologic properties of Escherichia coli O157 O-specific polysaccharide and Shiga toxin 1 B subunit conjugates in mice. Konadu E, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Nov;67(11):6191–3

Attenuated Shigella flexneri 2a vaccine strain CVD 1204 expressing colonization factor antigen I and mutant heat-labile enterotoxin of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli. Koprowski H 2nd, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Sep; 68(9):4884–92

Monoclonal antibody to Shiga toxin 2 which blocks receptor binding and neutralizes cytotoxicity. Nakao H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Nov;67(11):5717–22

Clostridium difficile recombinant toxin A repeating units as a carrier protein for conjugate vaccines: studies of pneumococcal type 14, Escherichia coli K1, and Shigella flexneri type 2a polysaccharides in mice. Pavliakova D, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Apr;68(4):2161–6

Immunogenicity of the B monomer of Escherichia coli heat-labile toxin expressed on the surface of Streptococcus gordonii. Ricci S, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Feb;68(2):760–6

Mutants of Escherichia coli heat-labile toxin act as effective mucosal adjuvants for nasal delivery of an acellular pertussis vaccine: differential effects of the nontoxic AB complex and enzyme activity on Th1 and Th2 cells. Ryan EJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Dec;67(12):6270–80

Parenteral adjuvant activities of Escherichia coli heat-labile toxin and its B subunit for immunization of mice against gastric Helicobacter pylori infection. Weltzin R, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 May;68(5):2775–82

Presentation of protective antigen to the mouse immune system: immune sequelae. Williamson ED, et al. **J Appl Microbiol** 1999 Aug;87(2):315–7

The streptococcal superantigen SMEZ exhibits wide allelic variation, mosaic structure, and significant antigenic variation. Proft T, et al. **J Exp Med** 2000 May 15; 191(10):1765–76

The B subunit of Shiga toxin fused to a tumor antigen elicits CTL and targets dendritic cells to allow MHC class I-restricted presentation of peptides derived from exogenous antigens. Haicheur N, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Sep 15;165(6):3301–8

Production of IFN-gamma and IL-10 to Shigella invasins by mononuclear cells from volunteers orally inoculated with a Shiga toxin-deleted Shigella dysenteriae type 1 strain. Samandari T, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Feb 15; 164(4):2221–32

Enterotoxin adjuvants have direct effects on T cells and antigen-presenting cells that result in either interleukin-4-dependent or -independent immune responses. Yamamoto M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 Jul; 182(1):180–90

Decreased response to recall antigens is associated with depressed costimulatory receptor expression in septic critically ill patients. Manjuck J, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 2000 Feb;135(2):153–60

Effects of interaction between Escherichia coli verotoxin and lipopolysaccharide on cytokine induction and lethality in mice. Suzuki K, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 2000 Oct; 49(10):905–10

Effects of adjuvants on the immune response of staphylococcal alpha toxin and capsular polysaccharide (CPS) in rabbit. Han HR, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 2000 Mar; 62(3):237–41

Intranasal administration of 2/6-rotavirus-like particles with mutant Escherichia coli heat-labile toxin (LT-R192G) induces antibody-secreting cell responses but not protective immunity in gnotobiotic pigs. Yuan L, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Oct;74(19):8843–53

Asymptomatic carriage of Clostridium difficile and serum levels of IgG antibody against toxin A. Kyne L, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Feb 10;342(6):390–7

Antigen-specific systemic and reproductive tract antibodies in foxes immunized with Salmonella typhimurium expressing bacterial and sperm proteins. de Jersey J, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1999;11(4–5):219–28

Immunopotentiating of mucosal and systemic antibody responses in mice by intranasal immunization with HLT-combined influenza virosomal vaccine. Cusi MG, et al. **Vaccine** 2000 Jun 15;18(25):2838–42

Efficient extracellular production of recombinant Escherichia coli heat-labile enterotoxin B subunit by using the expression/secretion system of Bacillus brevis and its mucosal immunoadjuvanticity. Kozuka S, et al. **Vaccine** 2000 Mar 6;18(17):1730–7

Effectiveness of intranasal immunization with HIV-gp160 and an HIV-1 env CTL epitope peptide (E7) in combination with the mucosal adjuvant LT(R192G). Morris CB, et al. **Vaccine** 2000 Mar 17;18(18):1944–51

Humoral immunoresponse to varicella-zoster virus pernasally coadministered with Escherichia coli enterotoxin in mice. Tsuji T, et al. **Vaccine** 2000 Apr 3;18(19):2049–54

Evaluation of an indirect enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for detection of antibodies to the Apx toxins of Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae. Nielsen R, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 2000 Jan;71(1–2):81–7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and biochemical characterization of a basic superantigen (SPEX/SMEZ3) from Streptococcus pyogenes. Gerlach D, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Jul 15;188(2):153–63

Microwave oven and boiling waterbath extraction of hepatotoxins from cyanobacterial cells. Metcalf JS, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Mar 15;184(2):241–6

Combined infection of Norwalk-like virus and verotoxin-producing bacteria associated with a gastroenteritis outbreak. Bettelheim KA, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1999 Mar;17(1):34–6

Rapid detection of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli O6 in water by using monoclonal antibody and a photon-counting television camera. Trevanich S, et al. **J Food Prot** 2000 Apr;63(4):534–8

Cytolethal distending toxin in avian and human isolates of Helicobacter pullorum. Young VB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 Aug;182(2):620–3

Isolation and identification of the group B streptococcal toxin CM101 from infants with sepsis. Sundell HW, et al. **J Pediatr** 2000 Sep;137(3):338–44

Identification of a CHO cell-elongating factor produced by Vibrio cholerae O1. McCardell BA, et al. **Microb Pathog** 2000 Jul;29(1):1–8

Optimized production and purification of Bacillus anthracis lethal factor. Park S, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 2000 Apr; 18(3):293–302

[Diagnosis of enterohaemorrhagic Escherichia coli by the detection of vero toxin (or Shiga toxin)] Yamasaki S, et al. **Rinsho Biseibutshu Jinsoku Shindan Kenkyukai Shi** 1999; 10(1):51–7 **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Edema disease as a model for systemic disease induced by Shiga toxin-producing E. coli. Cornick NA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;473:155–61

Insulin modulates intestinal response of suckling mice to the Escherichia coli heat-stable enterotoxin. al-Majali AM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;473:113–23

Ultrastructure and DNA fragmentation analysis of arterioles in swine infected with Shiga toxin-producing Escherichia coli. Matise I, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;473:163–71

Reproduction of lesions and clinical signs with a CNF2-producing Escherichia coli in neonatal calves. Van Bost S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;473:125–8

Improved detection and characterization of paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria using fluorescent aerolysin. Brodsky RA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 2000 Sep; 114(3):459–66

Binding of avian ovomucoid to shiga-like toxin type 1 and its utilization for receptor analog affinity chromatography. Miyake M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 2000 Jun 1;281(2):202–8

Production of chymotrypsin-resistant Bacillus thuringiensis Cry2Aa1 delta-endotoxin by protein engineering. Audtho M, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Oct;65(10):4601–5

The mechanism of pore assembly for a cholesterol-dependent cytolysin: formation of a large prepore complex precedes the insertion of the transmembrane beta-hairpins. Shepard LA, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Aug 22;39(33):10284–93

Apparent cooperativity in multivalent verotoxin-globotriaosyl ceramide binding: kinetic and saturation binding studies with [(125)I]verotoxin. Peter MG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jun 15; 1501(2-3):116–24

Bacillus thuringiensis crystal delta-endotoxin: role of proteases in the conversion of protoxin to toxin. Rukmini V, et al. **Biochimie** 2000 Feb;82(2):109–16 (74 ref.)

Alpha-galactose based neoglycopeptides. Inhibition of verotoxin binding to globotriosylceramide. Arya P, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1999 Dec;7(12):2823–33

Verotoxin/globotriaosyl ceramide recognition: angiopathy,

angiogenesis and antineoplasia. Lingwood CA. **Biosci Rep** 1999 Oct;19(5):345–54 (64 ref.)

Activation and fragmentation of Bacillus thuringiensis delta-endotoxin by high concentrations of proteolytic enzymes. Pang AS, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1999 Oct; 45(10):816–25

Effect of subinhibitory concentrations of antimicrobial agents (quinolones and macrolide) on the production of verotoxin by enterohemorrhagic Escherichia coli O157:H7. Yoh M, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1999 Sep;45(9):732–9

The mechanism of membrane insertion for a cholesterol-dependent cytolysin: a novel paradigm for pore-forming toxins. Shatursky O, et al. **Cell** 1999 Oct 29; 99(3):293–9

Helicobacter pylori vacuolating cytotoxin (VacA) alters cytoskeleton-associated proteins and interferes with re-epithelialization of wounded gastric epithelial monolayers. Pai R, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 2000;24(5):291–301

Bacterial toxins with intracellular protease activity. Rossetto O, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 2000 Feb 15;291(2):189–99 (62 ref.)

Hyper-production of insecticidal crystal protein (delta-endotoxin) by Bacillus thuringiensis var. israelensis is not related to sporulation-specific biochemical functions. Bhattacharya PR. **Curr Microbiol** 2000 Sep;41(3):187–91

Penetration of protein toxins into cells. Falnes PO, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 2000 Aug;12(4):407–13 (58 ref.)

The VacA toxin of Helicobacter pylori identifies a new intermediate filament-interacting protein. de Bernard M, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Jan 4;19(1):48–56

Formation of anion-selective channels in the cell plasma membrane by the toxin VacA of Helicobacter pylori is required for its biological activity. Szabò I, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Oct 15;18(20):5517–27

Folding of a synthetic parallel beta-roll protein. Lilie H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Mar 24;470(2):173–7

The role of cytotoxic necrotizing factor-1 in colonization and tissue injury in a murine model of urinary tract infection. Johnson DE, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 2000 May;28(1):37–41

Cell surface presentation of recombinant (poly-) peptides including functional T-cell epitopes by the AIDA autotransporter system. Konieczny MP, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 2000 Apr;27(4):321–32

Characterization of the interaction of Escherichia coli heat-stable enterotoxin (STa) with its putative receptor on the intestinal tract of newborn calves. Al-Majali AM, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 2000 Jun;28(2):97–104

Production of actin-specific ADP-ribosyltransferase (binary toxin) by strains of Clostridium difficile. Stubbs S, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 May 15;186(2):307–12

Full capacity of recombinant Escherichia coli heat-stable enterotoxin fusion proteins for extracellular secretion, antigenicity, disulfide bond formation, and activity. Batisson I, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Jul;68(7):4064–74

Pseudomonas aeruginosa cystic fibrosis isolates induce rapid, type III secretion-dependent, but ExoU-independent, oncosis of macrophages and polymorphonuclear neutrophils. Dacheux D, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 May; 68(5):2916–24

Identification of a gene within a pathogenicity island of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli H10407 required for maximal secretion of the heat-labile enterotoxin. Fleckenstein JM, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 May; 68(5):2766–74

Clostridium perfringens iota-toxin requires activation of both binding and enzymatic components for cytopathic activity. Gibert M, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Jul;68(7):3848–53

Shiga toxins 1 and 2 translocate differently across polarized intestinal epithelial cells. Hurley BP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Dec;67(12):6670–7

Lymphocyte function-associated antigen 1 is a receptor for Pasteurella haemolytica leukotoxin in bovine leukocytes. Jeyaseelan S, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Jan;68(1):72–9

mkp-1 encoding mitogen-activated protein kinase phosphatase 1, a verotoxin 1 responsive gene, detected by differential display reverse transcription-PCR in Caco-2 cells. Kojima S, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 May;68(5):2791–6

Clostridium perfringens iota toxin: binding studies and characterization of cell surface receptor by fluorescence-activated cytometry. Stiles BG, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Jun;68(6):3475–84

Cytotoxic necrotizing factor type 2 produced by pathogenic Escherichia coli deamidates a gln residue in the conserved G-3 domain of the rho family and preferentially inhibits the GTPase activity of RhoA and rac1. Sugai M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Dec;67(12):6550–7

Identification of the receptor for Bacillus sphaericus crystal toxin in the brush border membrane of the mosquito Culex pipiens (Diptera: Culicidae). Silva-Filha MH, et al. **Insect Biochem Mol Biol** 1999 Aug;29(8):711–21

Macrolides and clindamycin suppress the release of Shiga-like toxins from Escherichia coli O157:H7 in vitro. Murakami J, et al. **Int J Antimicrob Agents** 2000 Jul; 15(2):103–9

Virulence factors of Escherichia coli O157 and other Shiga toxin-producing E. coli. Law D. **J Appl Microbiol** 2000 May;88(5):729–45 (136 ref.)

Toxin-antitoxin modules may regulate synthesis of macromolecules during nutritional stress. Gerdes K. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Feb;182(3):561–72 (98 ref.)

Characterization of the enzymatic component of Clostridium perfringens iota-toxin. Nagahama M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Apr;182(8):2096–103

Regulation by overlapping promoters of the rate of synthesis and deposition into crystalline inclusions of Bacillus thuringiensis delta-endotoxins. Sedlak M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Feb;182(3):734–41

Influence of deletions within domain II of exotoxin A on its extracellular secretion from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Voulhoux R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jul;182(14):4051–8

Neosynthesis and activation of Rho by Escherichia coli cytotoxic necrotizing factor (CNF1) reverse cytopathic effects of ADP-ribosylated Rho. Barth H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Sep 24;274(39):27407–14

Extracellular DsbA-insensitive folding of Escherichia coli heat-stable enterotoxin STa in vitro. Batisson I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 7;275(14):10582–9

Involvement of a conserved tryptophan residue in the UDP-glucose binding of large clostridial cytotoxin glycosyltransferases. Busch C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 5;275(18):13228–34

Dimer dissociation of the pore-forming toxin aerolysin precedes receptor binding. Fivaz M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 31;274(53):37705–8

Insertion and organization within membranes of the delta-endotoxin pore-forming domain, helix 4-loop-helix 5, and inhibition of its activity by a mutant helix 4 peptide. Gerber D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 4;275(31):23602–7

Determination of the binding site on the extracellular domain of guanylyl cyclase C to heat-stable enterotoxin. Hasegawa M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 29;274(44):31713–8

Activation of Src family kinase yes induced by Shiga toxin binding to globotriaosyl ceramide (Gb3/CD77) in low density, detergent-insoluble microdomains [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 2000 Jun 9;275(23):17916] Katagiri YU, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 3; 274(49):35278–82

Elastase in intestinal mucus enhances the cytotoxicity of Shiga toxin type 2d. Kokai-Kun JF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 4;275(5):3713–21

Identification of the region of rho involved in substrate recognition by Escherichia coli cytotoxic necrotizing factor 1 (CNF1). Lerm M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 8; 274(41):28999–9004

Using a galactose library for exploration of a novel hydrophobic pocket in the receptor binding site of the Escherichia coli heat-labile enterotoxin. Minke WE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 19;274(47):33469–73

Channel formation by the glycosylphosphatidylinositol-anchored protein binding toxin aerolysin is not promoted by lipid rafts. Nelson KL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 30;275(26):19839–43

Identification of the C-terminal part of Bordetella dermonecrotic toxin as a transglutaminase for rho GTPases. Schmidt G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 5;274(45):31875–81

Pasteurella multocida toxin stimulates mitogen-activated protein kinase via G(q/11)-dependent transactivation of the epidermal growth factor receptor. Seo B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 21;275(3):2239–45

A dominant negative mutant of Helicobacter pylori vacuolating toxin (VacA) inhibits VacA-induced cell vacuolation. Vinion-Dubiel AD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 31;274(53):37736–42

Plasma membrane microdomains act as concentration platforms to facilitate intoxication by aerolysin. Abrami L, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1999 Oct 4;147(1):175–84

Pseudomembranous colitis caused by a toxin A(-) B(+) strain of Clostridium difficile. Limaye AP, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Apr;38(4):1696–7

Comparison of sorbitol MacConkey agar and a two-step method which utilizes enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay toxin testing and a chromogenic agar to detect and isolate enterohemorrhagic Escherichia coli. Novicki TJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Feb;38(2):547–51

Binding of Escherichia coli heat-stable toxin and rise of guanylyl cyclase activity in the brush-border membranes of rabbit intestinal epithelial cells. Bhattacharya J, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1999 Mar;17(1):28–33

The thermodynamic stability of the proteins of the ccd plasmid addiction system. Dao-Thi MH, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Jun 23;299(5):1373–86

The interaction of DNA gyrase with the bacterial toxin CcdB: evidence for the existence of two gyrase-CcdB complexes. Kampranis SC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Oct 29; 293(3):733–44

Characterisation of the calcium-binding C-terminal domain of Clostridium perfringens alpha-toxin. Naylor CE, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Dec 3;294(3):757–70

Structural consequences of mono-glucosylation of Ha-Ras by Clostridium sordellii lethal toxin. Vetter IR, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Sep 1;301(5):1091–5

Release of Helicobacter pylori vacuolating cytotoxin by both a specific secretion pathway and budding of outer membrane vesicles. Uptake of released toxin and vesicles by gastric epithelium. Fiocca R, et al. **J Pathol** 1999 Jun; 188(2):220–6

Frequency of Escherichia coli strains producing the cytotoxic necrotizing factor (CNF1) in nosocomial urinary tract infections. Landraud L, et al. **Lett Appl Microbiol** 2000 Mar;30(3):213–6

Use of alpha-toxin-permeabilized photoreceptors in in vitro phototransduction studies. Otto-Bruc AE, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 2000;316:269–78

Characterization of molecular properties of pore-forming toxins with planar lipid bilayers. Dalla Serra M, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 2000;145:171–88

Presence of phospholipase-D (dly) gene coding for damselysin production is not a pre-requisite for pathogenicity in Photobacterium damselae subsp. damselae. Osorio CR, et al. **Microb Pathog** 2000 Feb;28(2):119–26

Characterization of haemagglutinin activity of Clostridium botulinum type C and D 16S toxins, and one subcomponent of haemagglutinin (HA1). Inoue K, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Sep;145 (Pt 9):2533–42

Antibacterials that are used as growth promoters in animal husbandry can affect the release of Shiga-toxin-2-converting bacteriophages and Shiga toxin 2 from Escherichia coli strains. Köhler B, et al. **Microbiology** 2000 May;146 (Pt 5):1085–90

Expression of cytotoxicity by potential pathogens in the standard Escherichia coli collection of reference (ECOR) strains. Lai XH, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Nov;145 (Pt 11):3295–303

The p21 Rho-activating toxin cytotoxic necrotizing factor 1 is endocytosed by a clathrin-independent mechanism and enters the cytosol by an acidic-dependent membrane translocation step. Contamin S, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 2000 May;11(5):1775–87

Cytosolic delivery of granzyme B by bacterial toxins: evidence that endosomal disruption, in addition to transmembrane pore formation, is an important function of perforin. Browne KA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Dec; 19(12):8604–15

The RhoGAP activity of the Yersinia pseudotuberculosis cytotoxin YopE is required for antiphagocytic function and virulence. Black DS, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Aug; 37(3):515–27

DNase I homologous residues in CdtB are critical for cytolethal distending toxin-mediated cell cycle arrest. Elwell CA, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Aug;37(4):952–63

Acid activation of Helicobacter pylori vacuolating cytotoxin (VacA) results in toxin internalization by eukaryotic cells. McClain MS, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Jul;37(2):433–42

Evolution and mechanism from structures of an ADP-ribosylating toxin and NAD complex. Han S, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1999 Oct;6(10):932–6

Cattle lack vascular receptors for Escherichia coli O157:H7 Shiga toxins. Pruimboom-Brees IM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Sep 12;97(19):10325–9

A mutant Shiga-like toxin IIe bound to its receptor Gb(3): structure of a group II Shiga-like toxin with altered binding specificity. Ling H, et al. **Structure Fold Des** 2000 Mar 15;8(3):253–64

Monitoring of microcystin-protein phosphatase adduct formation with immunochemical methods. Liu BH, et al. **Toxicon** 2000 May;38(5):619–32

Evidence that Escherichia coli STb enterotoxin binds to lipidic components extracted from the pig jejunal mucosa. Rousset E, et al. **Toxicon** 1999 Nov;37(11):1529–37

Adventures of a pore-forming toxin at the target cell surface. Abrami L, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 2000 Apr;8(4):168–72 (31 ref.)

The interaction between RTX toxins and target cells. Lally ET, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 1999 Sep;7(9):356–61 (54 ref.)

Studies on the mechanism of diarrhoea induced by Escherichia coli heat-stable enterotoxin (STa) in newborn calves. Al-Majali AM, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 2000 Jul; 24(5):327–38

PHARMACOKINETICS

Toxins that are activated by HIV type-1 protease through removal of a signal for degradation by the N-end-rule pathway. Falnes PO, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Oct 1;343 Pt 1:199–207

First report on the distribution of orally administered microcystin-LR in mouse tissue using an immunostaining method. Ito E, et al. **Toxicon** 2000 Jan;38(1):37–48

PHARMACOLOGY

Shiga toxins do not directly stimulate alpha-granule secretion or enhance aggregation of human platelets. Thorpe CM, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1999;102(1):51–5

Severe microcirculatory abnormalities elicited by E. coli hemolysin in the rabbit ileum mucosa. Mayer K, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 Oct;160(4):1171–8

Bacterial toxins inhibiting or activating small GTP-binding proteins. Boquet P. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;886:83–90 (49 ref.)

Effect of temperature on the formation and inactivation of syringomycin E pores in human red blood cells and bimolecular lipid membranes. Agner G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jun 1;1466(1-2):79–86

Shiga-like toxin-1 receptor on human breast cancer, lymphoma, and myeloma and absence from CD34(+) hematopoietic stem cells: implications for ex vivo tumor purging and autologous stem cell transplantation. LaCasse EC, et al. **Blood** 1999 Oct 15;94(8):2901–10

Mobilization of Ca2+ stores in individual pancreatic beta-cells permeabilized or not with digitonin or alpha-toxin. Tengholm A, et al. **Cell Calcium** 2000 Jan; 27(1):43–51

Staphylococcal alpha-toxin provokes coronary vasoconstriction and loss in myocardial contractility in perfused rat hearts: role of thromboxane generation.

Sibelius U, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Jan 4–11;101(1):78–85

Shiga toxin–2 induces neutrophilia and neutrophil activation in a murine model of hemolytic uremic syndrome. Fernández GC, et al. **Clin Immunol** 2000 Jun;95(3):227–34

Bacillus thuringiensis delta–endotoxin proteins show a correlation in toxicity and short circuit current inhibition against Helicoverpa zea. Karim S, et al. **Curr Microbiol** 2000 Sep;41(3):214–9

Effect of Shiga toxin 2 on water and ion transport in human colon in vitro. Fiorito P, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 2000 Mar; 45(3):480–6

Sequence of lethal events in HeLa cells exposed to the G2 blocking cytolethal distending toxin. De Rycke J, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 2000 Mar;79(3):192–201

Bacterial protein toxins targeting rho GTPases. Lerm M, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Jul 1;188(1):1–6 (44 ref.)

Clostridium difficile toxin A causes early damage to mitochondria in cultured cells. He D, et al. **Gastroenterology** 2000 Jul;119(1):139–50

Clostridium difficile toxin A excites enteric neurones and suppresses sympathetic neurotransmission in the guinea pig. Xia Y, et al. **Gut** 2000 Apr;46(4):481–6

Antiviral activity of shiga toxin 1: suppression of bovine leukemia virus–related spontaneous lymphocyte proliferation. Ferens WA, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Aug; 68(8):4462–9

Adjuvant activity of a nontoxic mutant of Escherichia coli heat–labile enterotoxin on systemic and mucosal immune responses elicited against a heterologous antigen carried by a live Salmonella enterica serovar Typhimurium vaccine strain. Guillobel HC, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Jul; 68(7):4349–53

Native and mutant forms of cholera toxin and heat–labile enterotoxin effectively enhance protective efficacy of live attenuated and heat–killed Shigella vaccines. Hartman AB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Nov;67(11):5841–7

Intranasal immunization with pneumococcal polysaccharide conjugate vaccines with nontoxic mutants of Escherichia coli heat–labile enterotoxins as adjuvants protects mice against invasive pneumococcal infections. Jakobsen H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Nov;67(11):5892–7

Comparative analysis of the mucosal adjuvanticity of the type II heat–labile enterotoxins LT–IIa and LT–IIb. Martin M, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Jan;68(1):281–7

Enterotoxicity and cytotoxicity of Vibrio parahaemolyticus thermostable direct hemolysin in in vitro systems. Raimondi F, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Jun;68(6):3180–5

Differential modulation and subsequent blockade of mitogenic signaling and cell cycle progression by Pasteurella multocida toxin. Wilson BA, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Aug;68(8):4531–8

Effects of Shiga toxin 2 on lethality, fetuses, delivery, and puerperal behavior in pregnant mice. Yoshimura K, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Apr;68(4):2254–8

Bacterial toxins modifying the actin cytoskeleton. Richard JF, et al. **Int Microbiol** 1999 Sep;2(3):185–94 (58 ref.)

Cell vacuolation induced by the VacA cytotoxin of Helicobacter pylori is regulated by the Rac1 GTPase. Hotchin NA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 12; 275(19):14009–12

Retroviral transfection of Madin–Darby canine kidney cells with human MDR1 results in a major increase in globotriaosylceramide and 10(5)– to 10(6)–fold increased cell sensitivity to verocytotoxin. Role of p–glycoprotein in glycolipid synthesis. Lala P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 3;275(9):6246–51

p38 MAP kinase activation by Clostridium difficile toxin A mediates monocyte necrosis, IL–8 production, and enteritis. Warny M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 2000 Apr;105(8):1147–56

Assessment of two natural marine toxins (Microcystis aeruginosa and Parasicyonis actinostoloides) for the control of some medical and agriculture insects with reference to the action on mice. Nassar MM. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 2000 Aug;30(2):631–41

MHC class I–restricted cytotoxic lymphocyte responses induced by enterotoxin–based mucosal adjuvants. Simmons CP, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Dec 15;163(12):6502–10

Shiga toxin 2 promotes the stem cell differentiation into granulocytes in the bone marrow causing marked granulocytosis in the peripheral blood [letter] Aoki Y, et al. **J Infect** 1999 Jul;39(1):97

Effect of Bacillus thuringiensis toxins on the midgut of the nun moth Lymantria monacha. Rausell C, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 2000 May;75(4):288–91

Polymorphonuclear leukocyte degranulation induced by leukotoxin from Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans. Johansson A, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 2000 Apr;35(2):85–92

Actin cytoskeleton depolymerization with clostridium spiroforme toxin enhances the secretory activity of rat melanotrophs. Chowdhury HH, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Dec 1;521 Pt 2:389–95

Ileal mucosal response to bacterial toxin challenge. Harari Y, et al. **J Trauma** 2000 Aug;49(2):306–13

Cytotoxic effect of Shiga toxin–1 on human glomerular epithelial cells [see comments] Hughes AK, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 Jun;57(6):2350–9. Comment in: Kidney Int 2000 Jun;57(6):2650–1.

Many cell types are Shiga toxin targets [editorial; comment] Meyers KE, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 Jun;57(6):2650–1 (19 ref.). Comment on: Kidney Int 2000 Jun;57(6):2350–9.

Effects of alpha–toxin of Staphylococcus aureus on the ciliary activity and ultrastructure of human nasal ciliated epithelial cells. Yun YS, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1999 Dec;109(12):2021–4

Induction of apoptosis in human renal proximal tubular epithelial cells by Escherichia coli verocytotoxin 1 in vitro. Kodama T, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1999 Nov; 188(2):73–8

CD14 expression by human mononuclear phagocytes is modulated by Clostridium difficile toxin B. Siffert JC, et al. **Microbes Infect** 1999 Dec;1(14):1159–62

Escherichia coli STb toxin and prostaglandin production. Dubreuil JD. **Microbiology** 1999 Jul;145 (Pt 7):1507–8

The channel–forming toxin aerolysin neutralizes human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Nguyen DH, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Aug;33(3):659–66

Dangerous signals from E. coli toxin [news] Ludwig A, et al. **Nat Med** 2000 Jul;6(7):741–2

Tolerance to lipopolysaccharide is related to the nitric oxide pathway. Almeida MC, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Sep 29; 10(14):3061–5

4–Aminopyrazolo[3,4–d]pyrimidine (4–APP) as a novel inhibitor of the RNA and DNA depurination induced by Shiga toxin 1. Brigotti M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2000 Jun 15;28(12):2383–8

The bacterial cytolethal distending toxin (CDT) triggers a G2 cell cycle checkpoint in mammalian cells without preliminary induction of DNA strand breaks. Sert V, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Nov 4;18(46):6296–304

Depressant effects of ambroxol on lipopolysaccharide– or fMLP–stimulated free radical production and granule enzyme release by alveolar macrophages. Lee CS, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol Ther** 1999;12(5):275–84

Larvicidal activity of Bacillus sphaericus 2362 against Anopheles nuneztovari, Anopheles darlingi and Anopheles braziliensis (Diptera, Culicidae). Rodrigues IB, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1999 Mar–Apr;41(2):101–5

Effect of shiga toxin on NaCl transport in rat distal colon. Krishnan S, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1999 Aug; 34(8):777–83

Cross–resistance to Bacillus sphaericus strains in Culex quinquefasciatus resistant to B. sphaericus 1593M. Poopathi S, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1999 Sep;30(3):477–81

Human platelet aggregation is not altered by Shiga toxins 1 or 2. Viisoreanu D, et al. **Thromb Res** 2000 Jun 1; 98(5):403–10

Suppression of IL–2 and IL–4 gene expression by nodularin through the reduced NF–AT binding activity. Yea SS, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 2000 Apr 3;114(1–3):215–24

The role of cAMP in mucosal adjuvanticity of Escherichia coli heat–labile enterotoxin (LT). Cheng E, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 Aug 20;18(1–2):38–49

[Analysis of synaptic neurotransmitter release mechanisms using bacterial toxins] Doussau F, et al. **J Soc Biol** 1999; 193(6):457–67 (111 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bacterial toxins: useful for studying G–proteins implicated in the mechanism of exocytosis in neuroendocrine cells] Gasman S, et al. **J Soc Biol** 1999;193(6):451–6 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bacterial toxins and their use] Zdanovskiĭ AG, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 2000 Mar–Apr;34(2):193–200 (121 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Role of staphylococcus aureus hemolytic toxin–alpha in pathogenesis of infectious endocarditis: studies in vitro] Baliakina EV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1999;71(12):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Preformed bacterial toxins. Crane JK. **Clin Lab Med** 1999 Sep;19(3):583–99 (55 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clostridial toxins as therapeutic agents: benefits of nature's most toxic proteins. Johnson EA. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1999; 53:551–75 (131 ref.)

Prevention of edema disease in pigs by passive immunization. Johansen M, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 2000 Jan;64(1):9–14

Vascular protection by chloroquine during brain tumor therapy with Tf–CRM107. Hagihara N, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jan 15;60(2):230–4

Chemosensitivity testing of oral cancer cells treated with a p185neu–specific agent. Werkmeister R, et al. **Eur J Oral Sci** 1999 Oct;107(5):338–43

Recombinant antibody fragments and immunotoxin fusions for cancer therapy. Brinkmann U. **In Vivo** 2000 Jan–Feb; 14(1):21–7 (54 ref.)

Attenuated nontoxinogenic and nonencapsulated recombinant Bacillus anthracis spore vaccines protect against anthrax. Cohen S, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Aug; 68(8):4549–58

Effects of endotoxin and dexamethasone on cerebral malaria in mice. Neill AL, et al. **Parasitology** 1995 Nov;111 (Pt 4):443–54

TOXICITY

Injurious effect of Helicobacter pylori culture fluid to gastroduodenal mucosa, and its detoxification by sucralfate in the rat. Watanabe K, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Oct;13(10):1363–71

Escherichia coli Shiga toxins induce apoptosis in epithelial cells that is regulated by the Bcl–2 family. Jones NL, et al. **Am J Physiol Gastrointest Liver Physiol** 2000 May; 278(5):G811–9

Effects of sustained–release methoprene and a combined formulation of liquid methoprene and Bacillus thuringiensis israelensis on insects in salt marshes. Lawler SP, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 2000 Aug;39(2):177–82

Induction of oxidative stress in leukocytes by an Enterobacter cloacae toxin able to form oligomers and binding to proteins. Albesa I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Aug 11;274(3):649–54

Deamidation of RhoA glutamine 63 by the Escherichia coli CNF1 toxin requires a short sequence of the GTPase switch 2 domain. Flatau G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jan 19;267(2):588–92

Glycolipid receptors for verotoxin and Helicobacter pylori: role in pathology. Lingwood CA. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Oct 8;1455(2–3):375–86 (93 ref.)

Effects of microcystin–LR in isolated perfused rat kidney. Nobre AC, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1999 Aug; 32(8):985–8

Vascular protection by chloroquine during brain tumor therapy with Tf–CRM107. Hagihara N, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jan 15;60(2):230–4

Pretreatment of mice with lipopolysaccharide (LPS) or IL–1beta exerts dose–dependent opposite effects on Shiga toxin–2 lethality. Palermo M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 2000 Jan;119(1):77–83

Risk assessment of microcystin in dietary Aphanizomenon flos–aquae. Schaeffer DJ, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Saf** 1999 Sep;44(1):73–80

Impact of amino acids 22–27 of Rho–subfamily GTPases on glucosylation by the large clostridial cytotoxins TcsL–1522, TcdB–1470 and TcdB–8864. Müller S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Dec;266(3):1073–80

Study of the cytolethal distending toxin–induced cell cycle arrest in HeLa cells: involvement of the CDC25 phosphatase. Escalas N, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 2000 May 25; 257(1):206–12

Anthrax lethal factor cleaves MKK3 in macrophages and inhibits the LPS/IFNgamma–induced release of NO and TNFalpha. Pellizzari R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Nov 26; 462(1–2):199–204

Clostridium perfringens epsilon toxin causes excessive release of glutamate in the mouse hippocampus. Miyamoto O, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Aug 1;189(1):109–13

Acute oral toxicity and bacterial translocation studies on potentially probiotic strains of lactic acid bacteria. Zhou JS, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 2000 Feb–Mar;38(2–3):153–61

Bcl–2 antiapoptotic protein mediates verotoxin II–induced cell death: possible association between bcl–2 and tissue failure by E. coli O157:H7. Suzuki A, et al. **Genes Dev** 2000 Jul 15;14(14):1734–40

Bacillus thuringiensis (Bt) toxin susceptibility and isolation of resistance mutants in the nematode Caenorhabditis elegans. Marroquin LD, et al. **Genetics** 2000 Aug; 155(4):1693–9

Effect of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP) antagonism on rat jejunal fluid and electrolyte secretion induced by cholera and Escherichia coli enterotoxins. Mourad FH, et al. **Gut** 2000 Sep;47(3):382–6

An assessment of the in vitro toxicology of Clostridium perfringens type D epsilon–toxin in human and animal cells. Shortt SJ, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 2000 Feb;19(2):108–16

Variations in the response to Bacillus sphaericus toxins in different strains of Anopheles stephensi Liston. Mittal PK, et al. **Indian J Malariol** 1998 Dec;35(4):178–84

Characterization of hemolysin of Moraxella bovis using a hemolysis–neutralizing monoclonal antibody. Billson FM, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Jun;68(6):3469–74

Shiga toxin–induced tumor necrosis factor alpha expression: requirement for toxin enzymatic activity and monocyte protein kinase C and protein tyrosine kinases. Foster GH, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Sep;68(9):5183–9

Cytolethal distending toxin of Haemophilus ducreyi induces apoptotic death of Jurkat T cells. Gelfanova V, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Dec;67(12):6394–402

A Mycobacterium ulcerans toxin, mycolactone, causes apoptosis in guinea pig ulcers and tissue culture cells. George KM, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Feb;68(2):877–83

Clostridium perfringens iota–toxin requires activation of both binding and enzymatic components for cytopathic activity. Gibert M, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Jul;68(7):3848–53

Cell specificity of Helicobacter pylori cytotoxin is determined by a short region in the polymorphic midregion. Ji X, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Jun;68(6):3754–7

A genomic island, termed high–pathogenicity island, is present in certain non–O157 Shiga toxin–producing Escherichia coli clonal lineages. Karch H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Nov;67(11):5994–6001

Pathogenic mechanism of mouse brain damage caused by oral infection with Shiga toxin–producing Escherichia coli O157:H7. Kita E, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Mar; 68(3):1207–14

Enhanced macrophage resistance to Pseudomonas exotoxin A is correlated with decreased expression of the low–density lipoprotein receptor–related protein. Laithwaite JE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Nov; 67(11):5827–33

Shiga toxin–producing Escherichia coli can impair T84 cell structure and function without inducing attaching/effacing lesions. Li Z, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Nov;67(11):5938–45

Inhibition of neutrophil apoptosis by verotoxin 2 derived from Escherichia coli O157:H7. Liu J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Nov;67(11):6203–5

Up-regulation of both intimin and eae-independent adherence of shiga toxigenic Escherichia coli O157 by ler and phenotypic impact of a naturally occurring ler mutation. Ogierman MA, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Sep; 68(9):5344–53

Pyrogenic toxin superantigen site specificity in toxic shock syndrome and food poisoning in animals. Schlievert PM, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Jun;68(6):3630–4

Shiga toxins stimulate secretion of interleukin-8 from intestinal epithelial cells. Thorpe CM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Nov;67(11):5985–93

Cytolethal distending toxin sequence and activity in the enterohepatic pathogen Helicobacter hepaticus. Young VB, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Jan;68(1):184–91

Cytotoxic activity of coagulase-negative staphylococci in bovine mastitis. Zhang S, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Mar; 68(3):1102–8

Anthrax lethal factor causes proteolytic inactivation of mitogen-activated protein kinase kinase. Duesbery NS, et al. **J Appl Microbiol** 1999 Aug;87(2):289–93

Lethal toxin actions and their consequences. Hanna P. **J Appl Microbiol** 1999 Aug;87(2):285–7

Natural diversity in the N terminus of the mature vacuolating cytotoxin of Helicobacter pylori determines cytotoxin activity. Letley DP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jun; 182(11):3278–80

Characterization of the enzymatic component of Clostridium perfringens iota-toxin. Nagahama M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Apr;182(8):2096–103

Involvement of small GTPases in Mycoplasma fermentans membrane lipoproteins-mediated activation of macrophages. Rawadi G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 22; 274(43):30794–8

Expression and regulation of the cGMP-binding, cGMP-specific phosphodiesterase (PDE5) in human colonic epithelial cells: role in the induction of cellular refractoriness to the heat-stable enterotoxin peptide. Bakre MM, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 2000 Feb;77(1):159–67

Plasma membrane microdomains act as concentration platforms to facilitate intoxication by aerolysin. Abrami L, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1999 Oct 4;147(1):175–84

Polymeric IgA is superior to monomeric IgA and IgG carrying the same variable domain in preventing Clostridium difficile toxin A damaging of T84 monolayers. Stubbe H, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Feb 15;164(4):1952–60

Interaction of Shiga toxins with human brain microvascular endothelial cells: cytokines as sensitizing agents. Ramegowda B, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1999 Oct;180(4):1205–13

Shiga toxins induce apoptosis in pulmonary epithelium-derived cells. Uchida H, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1999 Dec;180(6):1902–11

Primary cultures of human endothelial cells are susceptible to low doses of Shiga toxins and undergo apoptosis. Yoshida T, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1999 Dec;180(6):2048–52

A putative heat-labile enterotoxin expressed by strains of Aeromonas media. Singh DV. **J Med Microbiol** 2000 Aug; 49(8):685–9

Clostridium difficile toxin: cytoskeletal changes and lactate dehydrogenase release in hepatocytes. Grossmann EM, et al. **J Surg Res** 2000 Feb;88(2):165–72

Toxins and genetically modified food [letter; comment] Trewavas A. **Lancet** 2000 Mar 11;355(9207):931. Comment on: Lancet 2000 Jan 29;355(9201):414.

Disorders in the immune responses of T- and B-cells in mice administered intravenous verotoxin 2. Sugatani J, et al. **Life Sci** 2000;67(9):1059–72

Staphylococcal alpha-toxin: repair of a calcium-impermeable pore in the target cell membrane. Valeva A, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Apr;36(2):467–76

Possible cause of unnatural mass death of wild birds in a pond in Nishinomiya, Japan: sudden appearance of toxic cyanobacteria. Matsunaga H, et al. **Nat Toxins** 1999; 7(2):81–4

Toxicology and risk assessment of freshwater cyanobacterial (blue-green algal) toxins in water. Duy TN, et al. **Rev Environ Contam Toxicol** 2000;163:113–85 (206 ref.)

Immunotoxin-induced apoptosis. Houchins JP. **Stem Cells** 2000;18(5):384–5

Microcystin-LR toxicodynamics, induced pathology, and immunohistochemical localization in livers of blue-green algae exposed rainbow trout (oncorhynchus mykiss). Fischer WJ, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 2000 Apr;54(2):365–73

Influence of microcystine-YR and nodularin on the activity of some glucosidases in mouse liver. Lankoff A, et al. **Toxicology** 2000 May 5;146(2–3):177–85

[Molecular mechanisms underlying the neuromuscular toxicity of Clostridium toxins] Tashima Z, et al. **Harefuah** 1999 May 16;136(10):794–9 (37 ref.) **(Heb)**

BACTERIAL TRANSLOCATION

Disruption of the intestinal barrier and bacterial translocation in an experimental model of intestinal obstruction. Antequera R, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 2000;51(1):18–26

Adverse ventilatory strategy causes pulmonary-to-systemic translocation of endotoxin. Murphy DB, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Jul;162(1):27–33

Angiotensin II inhibitor DuP753 attenuates burn- and endotoxin-induced gut ischemia, lipid peroxidation, mucosal permeability, and bacterial translocation. Tadros T, et al. **Ann Surg** 2000 Apr;231(4):566–76

Bacterial translocation in patients undergoing abdominal aortic aneurysm repair. Woodcock NP, et al. **Br J Surg** 2000 Apr;87(4):439–42

Increased gut permeability and bacterial translocation in Pseudomonas pneumonia-induced sepsis. Yu P, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Jul;28(7):2573–7

Bacterial translocation to the thoracic duct in a setting of ischemia, partial resection and reperfusion of the porcine liver. Lemaire LC, et al. **Dig Surg** 1999;16(3):222–8

Bacterial translocation is favored by the preservation of the ileocecal valve in experimental short bowel with total parenteral nutrition. Eizaguirre I, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1999 Aug;9(4):220–3

Bacterial translocation in short-bowel syndrome in rats. Schimpl G, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1999 Aug;9(4):224–7

Is bacterial translocation a cause of aortic graft sepsis? Woodcock NP, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 2000 Apr; 19(4):433–4

New method for the detection of bacterial translocation using intestinal permeability with polyethylene glycol 4000. Ameno H, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 2000;32(1):23–9

Transcellular translocation of Campylobacter jejuni across human polarised epithelial monolayers. Brás AM, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Oct 15;179(2):209–15

Acute oral toxicity and bacterial translocation studies on potentially probiotic strains of lactic acid bacteria. Zhou JS, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 2000 Feb-Mar;38(2–3):153–61

Obstructive jaundice promotes bacterial translocation in humans. Kuzu MA, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Jul-Aug;46(28):2159–64

The mucosal phase of Listeria infection. Havell EA, et al. **Immunobiology** 1999 Dec;201(2):164–77 (40 ref.)

Pancreatic phospholipase A2 induces bacterial translocation in rats. Hongo H, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1999 Nov;21(4):717–26

Pyrexia, procalcitonin, immune activation and survival in cardiogenic shock: the potential importance of bacterial translocation [see comments] Brunkhorst FM, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1999 Dec 15;72(1):3–10. Comment in: Int J Cardiol 1999 Dec 15;72(1):11–2.

Bacterial translocation in cardiopenic shock: the gastrointestinal tract as the motor of sepsis? [editorial; comment] Price S, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1999 Dec 15; 72(1):11–2. Comment on: Int J Cardiol 1999 Dec 15;72(1):3–10.

Beneficial effects of growth hormone and insulin-like growth factor I on intestinal bacterial translocation, endotoxemia, and apoptosis in experimentally jaundiced rats. Scopa CD, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 2000 Apr;190(4):423–31

Bacterial translocation in cirrhotic rats stimulates eNOS-derived NO production and impairs mesenteric vascular contractility. Wiest R, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1999 Nov;104(9):1223–33

Overgrowth and translocation of Escherichia coli from intestine during prolonged enteral feeding in rats. Kayama S, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 2000;35(1):15–9

Translocation of indigenous microflora in an experimental model of sepsis. Naaber P, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 2000 May;49(5):431–9

Detection of intestinal bacterial translocation in subclinical ischemia-reperfusion using the polymerase chain reaction technique. Küçükaydin M, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 2000 Jan; 35(1):41–3

Confirmation of translocated gastrointestinal bacteria in a neonatal model. Moy J, et al. **J Surg Res** 1999 Nov; 87(1):85–9

Evidence of bacterial translocation in fatal hemorrhagic pancreatitis. Nettelbladt CG, et al. **J Trauma** 2000 Feb; 48(2):314–5

Enteral versus parenteral nutrition: the significance of bacterial translocation and gut-barrier function. MacFie J. **Nutrition** 2000 Jul-Aug;16(7–8):606–11 (61 ref.)

Regulation of bacterial translocation by nitric oxide. Nadler EP, et al. **Pediatr Surg Int** 2000;16(3):165–8 (44 ref.)

Bacterial translocation in experimental shock is dependent on the strains in the intestinal flora. Ljungdahl M, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 2000 Apr;35(4):389–97

Effects of oral Saccharomyces boulardii on bacterial overgrowth, translocation, and intestinal adaptation after small-bowel resection in rats. Zaouche A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 2000 Feb;35(2):160–5

Bacterial translocation in clinical intestinal transplantation. Cicalese L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 2000 Sep;32(6):1210

Border patrols and secret passageways across the intestinal epithelium. Isberg RR, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 2000 Jul; 8(7):291–3

[The relationship between abnormalities of cell-mediated immunity and gut origin endotoxemia in a rat model of thermal injury] Yao Y, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 Jul;13(4):255–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Bacterial translocation and its surgical implications] Sileri P, et al. **G Chir** 1999 Oct;20(10):440–4 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Transplantation of the intestines and bacterial translocation] Sileri P, et al. **G Chir** 2000 Apr;21(4):196–204 (100 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The role of the intestines in the pathogenesis of acute pancreatitis: oxygen extraction and bacteria translocation in rats] Krivoruchko IA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1999;(12):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bacterial translocation in intestinal transplant] Jiménez Almonacid P, et al. **Cir Pediatr** 1999 Apr;12(2):56–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of long-term trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole prophylaxis on ascites formation, bacterial translocation, spontaneous bacterial peritonitis, and survival in cirrhotic rats. Guarner C, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1999 Oct;44(10):1957–62

A tungsten supplemented diet attenuates bacterial translocation in chronic portal hypertensive and cholestatic rats: role of xanthine dehydrogenase and xanthine oxidase. Schimpl G, et al. **Gut** 1999 Dec;45(6):904–10

The effects of sodium deoxycholate, lactulose and glutamine on bacterial translocation in common bile duct ligated rats. Erbil Y, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Sep-Oct; 46(29):2791–5

Effect of cisapride on intestinal bacterial overgrowth and bacterial translocation in cirrhosis. Pardo A, et al. **Hepatology** 2000 Apr;31(4):858–63

Effect of propranolol on the factors promoting bacterial translocation in cirrhotic rats with ascites. Pérez-Paramo M, et al. **Hepatology** 2000 Jan;31(1):43–8

The effect of interleukin-6 on bacterial translocation in acute canine pancreatitis. Liu Q, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 2000 Apr; 27(2):157–65

Effect of plaunotol on bacterial translocation in the rat small intestine. Sakai T, et al. **Int Surg** 2000 Jan-Mar;85(1):27–9

Somatostatin: possible cause of bacterial translocation in obstructive jaundiced rats. Sungurtekin H, et al. **J Hepatobiliary Pancreat Surg** 1999;6(4):405–9

Effect of growth hormone, epidermal growth factor, and insulin on bacterial translocation in experimental short bowel syndrome. Eizaguirre I, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 2000 May;35(5):692–5

Aggregation substance promotes colonic mucosal invasion of Enterococcus faecalis in an ex vivo model. Isenmann R, et al. **J Surg Res** 2000 Apr;89(2):132–8

A clinical study of the effectiveness of oral glutamine supplementation during total parenteral nutrition: influence on mesenteric mononuclear cells. Aosasa S, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1999 Sep-Oct;23(5 Suppl):S41–4

Effect of oral genistein and isoflavone-free diet on cecal flora and bacterial translocation in antibiotic-treated mice. Wells CL, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 2000 Mar-Apr; 24(2):56–60

The effects of sucralfate and selective intestinal decontamination on bacterial translocation. Akman M, et al. **Pediatr Surg Int** 2000;16(1–2):91–3

The effects of intravenous epidermal growth factor on bacterial translocation and central venous catheter infection in the rat total parenteral nutrition model. McAndrew HF, et al. **Pediatr Surg Int** 2000;16(3):169–73

Bacterial translocation during graft-versus-host disease after small bowel transplantation is reduced following inhibition of inducible nitric oxide synthesis. Langrehr JM, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 Jun 15;69(11):2415–21

[Interaction of immunosuppressive drugs in mice with special regard to bacterial translocation] Anderlik P, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 2000 Feb;70(1):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Neutrophil depletion in rats reduces burn-injury induced intestinal bacterial translocation [see comments] Fazal N, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 May;28(5):1550–5. Comment in: Crit Care Med 2000 May;28(5):1682–3.

Is bacterial translocation a clinically relevant phenomenon in burns? [editorial; comment] Herndon DN, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 May;28(5):1682–3. Comment on: Crit Care Med 2000 May;28(5):1550–5.

Fish oil-supplemented parenteral diets normalize splanchnic blood flow and improve killing of translocated bacteria in a low-dose endotoxin rat model. Pscheidl E, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 May;28(5):1489–96

[The immuno-microbiological characteristics of the small intestine and the translocation of the enteral microflora in acute intestinal obstruction] Chernov VN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1999 Jul-Aug;(4):70–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Clostridium difficile toxins may augment bacterial penetration of intestinal epithelium. Feltis BA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1999 Nov;134(11):1235–41; discussion 1241–2

Does glutamine reduce bacterial translocation? A study in two animal models with impaired gut barrier. Foitzik T, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1999 Aug;14(3):143–9

Adrenalin tolerance does not prevent bacterial translocation in a murine burn model. Baykal A, et al. **Int Surg** 2000 Jan-Mar;85(1):18–22

The implication of nitric oxide in the process of bacterial translocation. Eleftheriadis E, et al. **Int Surg** 2000 Jan-Mar; 85(1):23–6

Interactions mediating bacterial translocation in the immature intestine. Duffy LC. **J Nutr** 2000 Feb;130(2S Suppl):432S–436S (14 ref.)

Synergistic effects of Candida and Escherichia coli on gut barrier function. Diebel LN, et al. **J Trauma** 1999 Dec; 47(6):1045–50; discussion 1050–1

Sodium arsenite induces the stress response in the gut and decreases bacterial translocation in a burned mouse model

BACTERIAL TRANSLOCATION

with gut-derived sepsis. Eaves-Pyles T, et al. **Shock** 2000; 13(4):314-9

[A probiotic as an antagonist of bacterial translocation in experimental pancreatitis] Mangiante G, et al. **Chir Ital** 1999 May-Jun;51(3):221-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The properties of Escherichia isolated from the bodies of mice in bacterial translocation after immobilization stress] Gritsenko VA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 2000 Jan-Feb; (1):37-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BACTERIAL TYPING TECHNIQUES

Technical aspects of random amplified polymorphic DNA (RAPD) technique in genotyping of bacterial strains. Gzyl A, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1999;48(3):243-59

Löwenstein-Jensen media. No longer necessary for mycobacterial isolation. Sharp SE, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 2000 Jun;113(6):770-3

An algorithm for automated bacterial identification using matrix-assisted laser desorption/ionization mass spectrometry. Jarman KH, et al. **Anal Chem** 2000 Mar 15; 72(6):1217-23

Detection of vancomycin resistance genes combined with typing of Enterococci by means of multiplex PCR amplification and multiple primer DNA sequencing. Monstein HJ, et al. **APMIS** 2000 Jan;108(1):67-73

Application of four molecular techniques for typing outbreak-associated Mycobacterium tuberculosis strains. Rodríguez JC, et al. **APMIS** 2000 Mar;108(3):231-6

The discriminatory power of ribo-PCR compared to conventional ribotyping for epidemiological purposes. Severino P, et al. **APMIS** 1999 Dec;107(12):1079-84

Characterization and determination of origin of lactic acid bacteria from a sorghum-based fermented weaning food by analysis of soluble proteins and amplified fragment length polymorphism fingerprinting. Kunene NF, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 2000 Mar;66(3):1084-92

Comparison of ribotyping, randomly amplified polymorphic DNA analysis, and pulsed-field gel electrophoresis in typing of Lactobacillus rhamnosus and L. casei strains. Tynkkynen S, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Sep; 65(9):3908-14

Identification of motile Aeromonas strains with the MicroScan WalkAway system in conjunction with the combo negative type 1S panels. Vivas J, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 2000 Apr;66(4):1764-6

Genotyping of Campylobacter spp. Wassenaar TM, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 2000 Jan;66(1):1-9 (98 ref.)

Hippurate hydrolysis and speciation of thermophilic Campylobacter spp. [letter] Moore JE, et al.
Br J Biomed Sci 2000;57(2):180-1

Deoxyribonucleic acid restriction digest patterns in Campylobacter species: a comparison with Penner serotype. Smith SI, et al. **Br J Biomed Sci** 2000;57(2):137-41

Phenotyping and genotyping methods applied to investigate the relatedness of Brazilian isolates of Enterobacter cloacae. Darini AL, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1999 Sep; 32(9):1077-81

Comparison of three typing methods for Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Chen CH, et al.
Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1996 May;29(2):90-9

Differentiation of Bartonella species by a microimmunofluorescence assay, sodium dodecyl sulfate-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis, and Western immunoblotting. Liang Z, et al.
Clin Diagn Lab Immunol 2000 Jul;7(4):617-24

Molecular typing of Borrelia burgdorferi sensu lato: taxonomic, epidemiological, and clinical implications. Wang G, et al. **Clin Microbiol Rev** 1999 Oct;12(4):633-53 (292 ref.)

Comparative evaluation of the MB/BacT and BACTEC 460 TB systems for the detection of mycobacteria from clinical specimens: clinical relevance of higher recovery rates from broth-based detection systems. Laverdiere M, et al.
Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis 2000 Jan;36(1):1-5

Comparison of gen-probe AccuProbe group B streptococcus culture identification test with conventional culture for the detection of group B streptococci in broth cultures of vaginal-anorectal specimens from pregnant women. Williams-Bouyer N, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 2000 Mar;36(3):159-62

Molecular typing of Mycoplasma pneumoniae strains by PCR-based methods and pulsed-field gel electrophoresis. Application to French and Danish isolates. Cousin-Allery A, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 2000 Feb;124(1):103-11

Occurrence of Clostridium perfringens beta2-toxin amongst animals, determined using genotyping and subtyping PCR assays. Garmory HS, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 2000 Feb; 124(1):61-7

Restriction enzyme analysis and ribotyping distinguish Bordetella avium and Bordetella hinzii isolates. Sacco RE, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 2000 Feb;124(1):83-90

Characterization of rapidly growing mycobacteria using a commercial identification system. Esteban J, et al.
Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis 2000 Jan;19(1):73-5

Comparison of a commercial disk test with vancomycin and colimycin susceptibility testing for identification of bacteria with abnormal gram staining reactions. Fenollar F, et al.
Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis 2000 Jan;19(1):33-8

Evaluation of an automated system for identification of Enterobacteriaceae and nonfermenting bacilli. Jossart MF, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1999 Dec;18(12):902-7

Identifying clinically important gram-negative anaerobes from the oral cavity. Haraldsson G, et al.
Eur J Oral Sci 1999 Dec;107(6):429-36

Restriction site insertion-PCR (RSI-PCR) for rapid discrimination and typing of closely related microbial strains. Daffonchio D, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Nov 1;180(1):77-83

Comparison of conventional ribotyping and PCR-RFLP ribotyping for the analysis of endemic strains of Neisseria meningitidis isolated in a local community over 7 years. Verdú ME, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Oct 15; 179(2):247-53

Development of molecular methods for identification of Streptococcus bovis from human and ruminal origins. Whitehead TR, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Jan 15; 182(2):237-40

Estimating recombinational parameters in Streptococcus pneumoniae from multilocus sequence typing data. Feil EJ, et al. **Genetics** 2000 Apr;154(4):1439-50

Identification of Enterobacteriaceae by partial sequencing of the gene encoding translation initiation factor 2. Hedegaard J, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1999 Oct;49 Pt 4:1531-8

Comparison of AFLP and rep-PCR genomic fingerprinting with DNA-DNA homology studies: Xanthomonas as a model system. Rademaker JL, et al.
Int J Syst Evol Microbiol 2000 Mar;50 Pt 2:665-77

Analysis of cellular fatty acids and phenotypic relationships of Agrobacterium, Bradyrhizobium, Mesorhizobium, Rhizobium and Sinorhizobium species using the Sherlock Microbial Identification System. Tighe SW, et al.
Int J Syst Evol Microbiol 2000 Mar;50 Pt 2:787-801

Isolation and typing methods for the epidemiologic investigation of thermotolerant campylobacters. Barros-Velázquez J, et al. **Int Microbiol** 1999 Dec; 2(4):217-26 (69 ref.)

Rapid identification of Salmonella typhimurium, S. enteritidis and S. virchow isolates by polymerase chain reaction based fingerprinting methods. Bennasar A, et al. **Int Microbiol** 2000 Mar;3(1):31-8

PCR-RFLP-mediated detection and speciation of bacterial species causing endophthalmitis. Okhravi N, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 2000 May;41(6):1438-47

Characterization of vancomycin-resistant and vancomycin-susceptible Enterococcus faecium isolates from humans, chickens and pigs by RiboPrinting and pulsed-field gel electrophoresis. Hammerum AM, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 2000 May;45(5):677-80

Identification of pediococci by ribotyping. Satokari R, et al.
J Appl Microbiol 2000 Feb;88(2):260-5

Evaluation of phenotypic and molecular typing techniques for determining diversity in Erwinia carotovora subspp. atroseptica. Toth IK, et al. **J Appl Microbiol** 1999 Nov; 87(5):770-81

Evaluation of the MicroScan system for identification of staphylococci. Sáa AI, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1999; 39(5-6):373-6

Simple and rapid identification of the Mycobacterium tuberculosis complex by immunochromatographic assay using anti-MPB64 monoclonal antibodies. Abe C, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1999 Nov;37(11):3693-7

Comparison of PCR-ribotyping, arbitrarily primed PCR, and pulsed-field gel electrophoresis for typing Clostridium difficile. Bidet P, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Jul; 38(7):2484-7

Distinguishing species of the Burkholderia cepacia complex and Burkholderia gladioli by automated ribotyping. Brisse S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 May;38(5):1876-84

Comparison of pulsed-field gel electrophoresis and coagulase gene restriction profile analysis techniques in the molecular typing of Staphylococcus aureus. Chiou CS, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 2000 Jun;38(6):2186-90

Comparison of different PCR approaches for typing of Francisella tularensis strains. de la Puente-Redondo VA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Mar;38(3):1016-22

Prevalence of Campylobacter, Arcobacter, Helicobacter, and Sutterella spp. in human fecal samples as estimated by a reevaluation of isolation methods for Campylobacters [see comments] Engberg J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Jan; 38(1):286-91. Comment in: J Clin Microbiol 2000 Jul;38(7):2798-9.

Multilocus sequence typing for characterization of methicillin-resistant and methicillin-susceptible clones of Staphylococcus aureus. Enright MC, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 2000 Mar;38(3):1008-15

False molecular clusters due to nonrandom association of IS6110 with Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Gillespie SH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Jun;38(6):2081-6

Identification of Mycobacterium species by PCR-restriction fragment length polymorphism analyses using fluorescence capillary electrophoresis. Hernandez SM, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1999 Nov;37(11):3688-92

Comparative evaluation of three different genotyping methods for investigation of nosocomial outbreaks of Legionnaires' disease in hospitals. Jonas D, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 2000 Jun;38(6):2284-91

Comparison of three commercial rapid identification systems for the unusual gram-positive cocci Dolosigranulum pigrum, Ignavigranum ruoffiae, and Facklamia species. LaClaire LL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Jun;38(6):2037-42

Molecular methods for the epidemiological typing of Salmonella enterica serotype Typhi from Hong Kong and Vietnam. Ling JM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Jan; 38(1):292-300

Use of PCR with universal primers and restriction endonuclease digestions for detection and identification of common bacterial pathogens in cerebrospinal fluid. Lu JJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Jun;38(6):2076-80

Characterization of Streptococcus agalactiae isolates of bovine and human origin by randomly amplified polymorphic DNA analysis. Martinez G, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 2000 Jan;38(1):71-8

New chromogenic identification and detection of Staphylococcus aureus and methicillin-resistant S. aureus. Merlino J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Jun;38(6):2378-80

Characterization of extended-spectrum beta-lactamase-producing Salmonella typhimurium by phenotypic and genotypic typing methods. Mhand RA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Nov;37(11):3769-73

Evaluation of the LiPA MYCOBACTERIA assay for identification of mycobacterial species from BACTEC 12B bottles. Miller N, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 May; 38(5):1915-9

Evaluation of the discriminatory powers of the Dienes test and ribotyping as typing methods for Proteus mirabilis. Pfaller MA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Mar;38(3):1077-80

Epidemiologic subtyping of Escherichia coli serogroup O157 strains isolated in Ontario by phage typing and pulsed-field gel electrophoresis. Preston MA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Jun;38(6):2366-8

Identification of Hafnia alvei with the MicroScan WalkAway system. Rodríguez LA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Dec; 37(12):4186-8

Achieving 100% typeability of Pseudomonas aeruginosa by pulsed-field gel electrophoresis. Römling U, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 2000 Jan;38(1):464-5

Evaluation of protein A gene polymorphic region DNA sequencing for typing of Staphylococcus aureus strains. Shopsin B, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Nov;37(11):3556-63

Performance of phenotypic and genotypic methods to determine the clinical relevance of serial blood isolates of staphylococcus epidermidis in patients with septicemia. Sloos JH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Jul;38(7):2488-93

Application of different genotyping methods for Pseudomonas aeruginosa in a setting of endemicity in an intensive care unit. Speijer H, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Nov;37(11):3654-61

Evaluation of autoSCAN-W/A and the Vitek GNI+ AutoMicrobic system for identification of non-glucose-fermenting gram-negative bacilli. Sung LL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Mar;38(3):1127-30

Identification of coryneform bacterial isolates by ribosomal DNA sequence analysis. Tang YW, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 2000 Apr;38(4):1676-8

Comparison of protein A gene sequencing with pulsed-field gel electrophoresis and epidemiologic data for molecular typing of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Tang YW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Apr;38(4):1347-51

Misidentifying helicobacters: the Helicobacter cinaedi example. Vandamme P, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Jun; 38(6):2261-6

Ribotype analysis of strain distribution in Listeria monocytogenes. Gendel SM, et al. **J Food Prot** 2000 Feb; 63(2):179-85

Where is typing going? Gemmell CG. **J Hosp Infect** 1999 Dec;43 Suppl:S89-92

Principles of molecular typing: a guide to the letters. Hawkey PM. **J Hosp Infect** 1999 Dec;43 Suppl:S77-83 (40 ref.)

Molecular typing in practice. Pitt TL. **J Hosp Infect** 1999 Dec;43 Suppl:S85-8

Nucleic acid amplification for mycobacterial diagnosis. Pfyffer GE. **J Infect** 1999 Jul;39(1):21-6 (42 ref.)

Simplified phenotypic tests for identification of Acinetobacter spp. and their antimicrobial susceptibility status. Prashanth K, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 2000 Sep; 49(9):773-8

Differentiation of non-pathogenic (biotype 1A) Yersinia enterocolitica from pathogenic bioserotypes by sodium acetate utilisation [letter] Sinha I, et al.
J Med Microbiol 2000 Jul;49(7):674

Differentiation of Salmonella enterica serotype gallinarum biotype pullorum from biotype gallinarum by analysis of phase 1 flagellin C gene (fliC). Kwon HJ, et al.
J Microbiol Methods 2000 Mar;40(1):33-8

Mycolic acids from Rhodococcus, Gordonia, and Dietzia. Nishiuchi Y, et al. **J Microbiol Methods** 2000 Mar;40(1):1-9

Modification of the phosphoketolase assay for rapid identification of bifidobacteria. Orban JI, et al.
J Microbiol Methods 2000 May;40(3):221-4

Arbitrarily primed-polymerase chain reaction for identification and epidemiologic subtyping of oral isolates of Fusobacterium nucleatum. Avila-Campos MJ, et al.
J Periodontol 1999 Oct;70(10):1202-8

A rapid DNA probe method for detection of Porphyromonas gingivalis and Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans. Komiya A, et al. **J Periodontol** 2000 May;71(5):760-7

Efficient subtyping of Yersinia enterocolitica bioserotype 4/O:3 with pulsed-field gel electrophoresis. Fredriksson-Ahomaa M, et al. **Lett Appl Microbiol** 1999 Nov;29(5):308-12

Simultaneous molecular subtyping and shiga toxin gene detection in Escherichia coli using multiplex polymerase chain reaction [published erratum appears in Lett Appl

Microbiol 2000 May;30(5):422] Hopkins KL, et al. **Lett Appl Microbiol** 2000 Feb;30(2):122–5

Molecular fingerprinting of Salmonella serotype Glostrup. Old DC, et al. **Lett Appl Microbiol** 1999 Sep;29(3):156–9

Genomic typing of Escherichia coli O157:H7 by semi-automated fluorescent AFLP analysis. Zhao S, et al. **Microbes Infect** 2000 Feb;2(2):107–13

Identification and semiquantitation of Mycobacterium avium using a competitive PCR method. Hashimoto T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1999;43(9):821–7

Evaluation of AFLP, a high-resolution DNA fingerprinting method, as a tool for molecular subtyping of enterohemorrhagic Escherichia coli O157:H7 isolates. Iyoda S, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1999;43(8):803–6

Subtyping of uncultured bartonellae using sequence comparison of 16 S/23 S rRNA intergenic spacer regions amplified directly from infected blood. Birtles RJ, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 2000 Apr;14(2):79–87

Staphylococcus sciuri: recommendation for simple identification. Stepanović S, et al. **New Microbiol** 2000 Apr; 23(2):201–5

Role of bacterial typing in genitourinary medicine [editorial] Gill MJ, et al. **Sex Transm Infect** 1999 Aug;75(4):211–3

A polyphasic approach towards the identification of strains belonging to Lactobacillus acidophilus and related species. Gancheva A, et al. **Syst Appl Microbiol** 1999 Dec; 22(4):573–85

PCR and RFLP analysis for identification and typing of Helicobacter pylori strains isolated from gastric biopsy specimens. Simşek IS, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 2000 Mar; 190(3):213–22

Multilocus sequence typing. Enright MC, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 1999 Dec;7(12):482–7 (30 ref.)

Multiplex PCR assay to aid in the identification of the highly transmissible Mycobacterium tuberculosis strain CDC1551. Plikaytis BB, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1999;79(5):273–8

[Micromethod for identification of enterobacteria] Gassama A, et al. **Dakar Med** 1999;44(1):69–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Micromethod for the identification of streptococcal, enterococcal and staphylococcal species] Gassama A, et al. **Dakar Med** 1999;44(1):76–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Molecular epidemiology—molecular typing of pathogenic bacteria using pulsed-field gel electrophoresis] Ichiyama S. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 2000 Jan;55(1):21–7 (13 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Multilocus sequencing—a new method of genotyping bacteria and first results of its use] Platonov AE, et al. **Genetika** 2000 May;36(5):597–605 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rapid indication of Yersinia using bentonite] Buzoleva LS. **Klin Lab Diagn** 2000 Feb;(2):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modification of method of detection virulent Yersinia using crystal violet] Kuznetsov VG. **Klin Lab Diagn** 2000 Feb; (2):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Signal identification of potentially pathogenous Yersinia] Kuznetsov VG. **Klin Lab Diagn** 2000 Jan;(1):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Gram staining with an automatic machine. Felek S, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1999;44(3):333–7

Evaluation of the Wider system, a new computer-assisted image-processing device for bacterial identification and susceptibility testing. Cantón R, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Apr;38(4):1339–46

Evaluation of a new system, VITEK 2, for identification and antimicrobial susceptibility testing of enterococci. Garcia-Garrote F, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Jun; 38(6):2108–11

Identification of environmental Serratia plymuthica strains with the new combo panels type 1S. Vivas J, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 2000 Mar–Apr;95(2):227–9

STANDARDS

Epidemiological typing of Bordetella pertussis isolates: recommendations for a standard methodology. Mooi FR, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 2000 Mar;19(3):174–81

BACTERIAL VACCINES

Review article: Helicobacter pylori vaccines–the current status. Sutton P, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Sep; 14(9):1107–18 (63 ref.)

Bacterial vaccines: anything but placebo. Malling HJ. **Allergy** 2000 Mar;55(3):214–8 (43 ref.)

Meningococcal vaccine for college freshmen [editorial] Turner JC. **Am Fam Physician** 2000 Aug 1;62(3):501–2, 505

Pneumococcal vaccine for infants, toddlers licensed [news] Miller JL. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 2000 Apr 1;57(7):625

Use of meningococcal vaccine in college freshmen reconsidered [news] Miller JL. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Dec 1;56(23):2372

Pneumococcal vaccine administration associated with splenectomy: the need for improved education, documentation, and the use of a practical checklist. Brigden ML, et al. **Am J Hematol** 2000 Sep;65(1):25–9

A randomized trial of conjugated group B streptococcal type Ia vaccine in a rabbit model of ascending infection. Davies JK, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Oct;181(4):803–8

Increasing influenza and pneumococcal immunization rates: a randomized controlled study of a senior center-based intervention. Krieger JW, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 2000 Feb; 18(2):123–31

The Lyme disease vaccine: conception, development, and implementation. Thanassi WT, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 Apr 18;132(8):661–8 (74 ref.)

Vaccination against paratuberculosis of lambs already infected experimentally with Mycobacterium avium subspecies paratuberculosis. Gwozdz JM, et al. **Aust Vet J** 2000 Aug;78(8):560–6

Immunity against Escherichia coli infection in chickens assessed by viable bacterial counts in internal organs. Huang HJ, et al. **Avian Dis** 1999 Jul–Sep;43(3):469–75

Construction and evaluation of a delta cya delta crp Salmonella typhimurium strain expressing avian pathogenic Escherichia coli O78 LPS as a vaccine to prevent airsacculitis in chickens. Roland K, et al. **Avian Dis** 1999 Jul–Sep;43(3):429–41

Meningococcal disease in healthcare workers. Vaccine is available in Latin America [letter; comment] Trujillo C. **BMJ** 2000 Jan 22;320(7229):247; discussion 248–9. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Oct 30;319(7218):1147–8.

Polyosides (encapsulated bacteria). Lindberg AA. **C R Acad Sci III** 1999 Nov;322(11):925–32 (78 ref.)

Vaccination against infections by Chlamydia pneumoniae. Puolakkainen M, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1999 Nov; 322(11):973–8 (64 ref.)

Pneumococcal vaccines: World Health Organization position paper. **Can Commun Dis Rep** 1999 Sep 1;25(17):150–1 **(Eng, Fre)**

An Advisory Committee Statement (ACS). Committee to Advise on Tropical Medicine and Travel (CATMAT). Statement on meningococcal vaccination for travellers [published erratum appears in Can Commun Dis Rep 1999 Nov 15;25(22):192] **Can Commun Dis Rep** 1999 Sep 15; 25:1–12 **(Eng, Fre)**

Vaccination of neonatal colostrum-deprived calves against Pasteurella haemolytica A1. Hodgins DC, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 2000 Jan;64(1):3–8

Identification of an IS711 element interrupting the wboA gene of Brucella abortus vaccine strain RB51 and a PCR assay to distinguish strain RB51 from other Brucella species and strains. Vemulapalli R, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1999 Sep;6(5):760–4

Prevaccination with SRL172 (heat-killed Mycobacterium vaccae) inhibits experimental periodontal disease in Wistar rats. Breivik T, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 2000 Jun; 120(3):463–7

Proceedings of the International Symposium on Tuberculosis Vaccine Development and Evaluation. 26–28 August 1998, San Francisco, California, USA. **Clin Infect Dis** 2000 Jun; 30 Suppl 3:S199–322

Moving new vaccines for tuberculosis through the regulatory process. Brennan MJ. **Clin Infect Dis** 2000 Jun;30 Suppl 3:S247–9

Immunization against potential biological warfare agents. Cieslak TJ, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 2000 Jun;30(6):843–50 (76 ref.)

A proposed national strategy for tuberculosis vaccine development. Ginsberg AM. **Clin Infect Dis** 2000 Jun;30 Suppl 3:S233–42

Clinical considerations in designing trials of vaccines for tuberculosis. Glassroth J. **Clin Infect Dis** 2000 Jun;30 Suppl 3:S229–32

Evaluation of vaccines to prevent childhood pneumonia: lessons relevant to planning tuberculosis vaccine trials. Mulholland K. **Clin Infect Dis** 2000 Jun;30 Suppl 3:S206–9 (11 ref.)

Ethical issues in tuberculosis vaccine trials. Snider DE Jr. **Clin Infect Dis** 2000 Jun;30 Suppl 3:S271–5 (31 ref.)

Safety and immunogenicity of a five-dose series of inactivated Mycobacterium vaccae vaccination for the prevention of HIV-associated tuberculosis. Waddell RD, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 2000 Jun;30 Suppl 3:S309–15

Current tuberculosis vaccine development. Young DB. **Clin Infect Dis** 2000 Jun;30 Suppl 3:S254–6 (26 ref.)

Vaccines for preventing infection with Pseudomonas aeruginosa in people with cystic fibrosis. Keogan MT, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD001399 (3 ref.)

Pneumococcal vaccine uptake in medical patients discharged from a district hospital. Turner DP, et al. **Commun Dis Public Health** 1999 Dec;2(4):291–2

Post licensing evaluation of meningococcal C conjugate vaccine efficacy. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1999 Oct 1;9(40):355

First phase of group C meningococcal vaccination programme to start in November [published erratum appears in Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly 1999 Nov 5;9(45):402] **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1999 Oct 29; 9(44):387, 390

Monitoring the impact of the serogroup C meningococcal conjugate vaccination programme. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1999 Dec 3;9(49):435, 438

Lyme disease vaccine—LYMErix [letter] Parenti D. **Conn Med** 1999 Sep;63(9):570

Immunization and the prevention of influenza and pneumococcal disease in people with diabetes: American Diabetes Association. **Diabetes Care** 2000 Jan;23(1):109–11

Use of influenza and pneumococcal vaccines in people with diabetes. Smith SA, et al. **Diabetes Care** 2000 Jan; 23(1):95–108 (141 ref.)

The protective immune response of yellowtail Seriola quinqueradiata to the bacterial fish pathogen Lactococcus garvieae. Ooyama T, et al. **Dis Aquat Organ** 1999 Jul 30; 37(2):121–6

Pneumococcal vaccination for older adults: the first 20 years. Fedson DS. **Drugs Aging** 1999;15 Suppl 1:21–30 (43 ref.)

Effectiveness of pneumococcal polysaccharide vaccine for preschool-age children with chronic disease. Fiore AE, et al. **Emerg Infect Dis** 1999 Nov–Dec;5(6):828–31

Evaluation of vaccines for the prevention of pneumonia in children in developing countries. Mulholland K, et al. **Epidemiol Rev** 1999;21(1):43–55 (64 ref.)

The use of a vaccine in recurrent corneal graft infection [letter] Seemongal-Dass RR, et al. **Eye** 2000 Apr;14 (Pt 2):257–8

Changing practices in the use of pneumococcal vaccine. Latessa RA, et al. **Fam Med** 2000 Mar;32(3):196–200

New approaches to bacterial vaccine development. Proceedings of the 3rd International Meeting. Munich, Germany, 19–22 May 1999. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 2000 Apr;27(4):iii, 275–364

Prevalence of de-O-acetylated serogroup C meningococci before the introduction of meningococcal serogroup C conjugate vaccines in the United Kingdom. Borrow R, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 2000 Jul;28(3):189–91

Susceptibility of juvenile and sub-adult Atlantic halibut (Hippoglossus hippoglossus L.) to infection by Vibrio anguillarum and efficacy of protection induced by vaccination. Bricknell IR, et al. **Fish Shellfish Immunol** 2000 May;10(4):319–27

Vaccines against gut pathogens. Mastroeni P, et al. **Gut** 1999 Nov;45(5):633–5

Comparative leprosy vaccine trial in South India [letter] Sethna KB, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1999 Oct–Dec;71(4):477–80

Antileprosy protective vaccination of rhesus monkeys with BCG or BCG plus heat-killed Mycobacterium leprae: immunologic observations. Gormus BJ, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 2000 Mar;68(1):27–39

Predictors of vaccination rates during a mass meningococcal vaccination program on a college campus. Paneth N, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 2000 Jul;49(1):7–11

The potential for vaccine development against chlamydial infection and disease. Brunham RC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 Jun;181 Suppl 3:S538–43 (47 ref.)

Acute otitis media caused by antibiotic-resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae in southern Israel: implication for immunizing with conjugate vaccines. Dagan R, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 Apr;181(4):1322–9

Protection against Staphylococcus aureus sepsis by vaccination with recombinant staphylococcal enterotoxin A devoid of superantigenicity. Nilsson IM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1999 Oct;180(4):1370–3

Immunization with a Pseudomonas aeruginosa elastase peptide reduces severity of experimental lung infections due to P. aeruginosa Or Burkholderia cepacia. Sokol PA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 May;181(5):1682–92

Protection of BALB/c mice against experimental Helicobacter pylori infection by oral immunisation with H pylori heparan sulphate-binding proteins coupled to cholera toxin beta-subunit. Ruiz-Bustos E, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 2000 Jun;49(6):535–41

Immunogenicity of a recombinant Borrelia burgdorferi outer surface protein A vaccine against Lyme disease in children [see comments] Feder HM Jr, et al. **J Pediatr** 1999 Nov; 135(5):575–9. Comment in: J Pediatr 1999 Nov;135(5):539–41.

The pneumococcal protein conjugate vaccines. Peters TR, et al. **J Pediatr** 2000 Sep;137(3):416–20

Borrelia burgdorferi outer surface protein A vaccine: importance, role, and value [editorial; comment] Sigal LH. **J Pediatr** 1999 Nov;135(5):539–41. Comment on: J Pediatr 1999 Nov;135(5):575–9.

Studies on the co-encapsulation, release and integrity of two subunit antigens: rV and rF1 from Yersinia pestis. Spiers ID, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1999 Sep;51(9):991–7

Designing meningitis vaccines. Buttery JP, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 2000 Mar–Apr;34(2):163–8 (31 ref.)

Prognostic indicators of post partum viability of kids born to Escherichia coli–vaccinated or unvaccinated does. Munyua SJ, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 2000 Mar;71(1):47–52

Double-blind, randomized, placebo controlled pilot study evaluating efficacy and reactogenicity of an oral ETEC B-subunit-inactivated whole cell vaccine against travelers' diarrhea (preliminary report). Wiedermann G, et al. **J Travel Med** 2000 Jan;7(1):27–9

Immunization of ducks for type C botulism. Martinez R, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1999 Oct;35(4):710–5

From the Food and Drug Administration. **JAMA** 2000 May 3;283(17):2228

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Influenza and pneumococcal vaccination rates among persons with diabetes mellitus—United States, 1997. **JAMA** 2000 Jan 5;283(1):48–50

Anthrax vaccine: evidence for safety and efficacy against inhalational anthrax. Friedlander AM, et al. **JAMA** 1999 Dec 8;282(22):2104–6

New opportunities for prevention of meningococcal disease [editorial; comment] Perkins BA. **JAMA** 2000 Jun 7; 283(21):2842–3. Comment on: JAMA 2000 Jun 7;283(21):2795–801.

Lyme disease vaccine [letter; comment] Schofield DH, et al. **JAMA** 2000 Jan 12;283(2):199; discussion 200. Comment

on: JAMA 1999 Jun 2;281(21):1973–5.
New vaccine targets childhood pneumonia [news] Stephenson J. **JAMA** 1999 Nov 24;282(20):1905
Meningococcal infection among pilgrims visiting Madinah Al-Munawarah despite prior A–C vaccination. Yousuf M, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 2000 Jun;50(6):184–6
Tuberculosis: recent progress in basic immunity and vaccine development. Orme IM. **Kekkaku** 2000 Feb;75(2):97–101 (26 ref.)
23-valent pneumococcal polysaccharide vaccine in HIV-1-infected Ugandan adults: double-blind, randomised and placebo controlled trial. French N, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Jun 17;355(9221):2106–11
Emergency or routine vaccination against meningococcal disease in Africa? [comment] Peltola H. **Lancet** 2000 Jan 1;355(9197):3. Comment on: Lancet 2000 Jan 1;355(9197):30–3.
Pneumococcal vaccine and the elderly [letter; comment] Stone S. **Lancet** 2000 Feb 12;355(9203):578–9. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Dec 11;354(9195):2011.
Emergency vaccination against epidemic meningitis in Ghana: implications for the control of meningococcal disease in West Africa [see comments] Woods CW, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Jan 1;355(9197):30–3. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Jan 1;355(9197):3. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Apr 1;355(9210):1184–5. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Apr 1;355(9210):1185–6. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Jun 24;355(9222):2252; discussion 2252–3.
Reasons reported by Medicare beneficiaries for not receiving influenza and pneumococcal vaccinations--United States, 1996. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1999 Oct 8; 48(39):886–90
Influenza and pneumococcal vaccination rates among persons with diabetes mellitus--United States, 1997. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1999 Oct 29;48(42):961–7
Beyond BCG: the potential for a more effective TB vaccine. Orme IM. **Mol Med Today** 1999 Nov;5(11):487–92 (48 ref.)
A step ahead. Infant protection through maternal immunization. Munoz FM, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 2000 Apr;47(2):449–63 (97 ref.)
Pneumococcal conjugate vaccination for adults: why it's important for children [comment] Fedson DS. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 2000 Mar;19(3):183–6 (30 ref.). Comment on: Pediatr Infect Dis J 2000 Mar;19(3):187–95.
Lyme disease vaccine. Gerber MA. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1999 Sep;18(9):825–6 (10 ref.)
The promise of immunoprophylaxis for prevention of acute otitis media [see comments] Pelton SI, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1999 Oct;18(10):926–35 (92 ref.). Comment in: Pediatr Infect Dis J 2000 Mar;19(3):270.
Lyme disease vaccine: good for dogs, adults, and children? Feder HM Jr. **Pediatrics** 2000 Jun;105(6):1333–4
In vivo adaptation of attenuated Salmonella typhimurium results in increased growth upon exposure to norepinephrine. Bailey MT, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1999 Sep; 67(3):359–64
Influenza and pneumococcal vaccination: patient perceptions. Findlay PF, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 2000 Apr;76(894):215–7
A stochastic partial-budget analysis of an experimental Pasteurella haemolytica feedlot vaccine trial. Gummow B, et al. **Prev Vet Med** 2000 Jan 5;43(1):29–42
Microbiology. A furtive pathogen revealed [comment] Nassif X. **Science** 2000 Mar 10;287(5459):1767–8. Comment on: Science 2000 Mar 10;287(5459):1809–15. Comment on: Science 2000 Mar 10;287(5459):1816–24.
Identification of vaccine candidates against serogroup B meningococcus by whole-genome sequencing [see comments] Pizza M, et al. **Science** 2000 Mar 10; 287(5459):1816–20. Comment in: Science 2000 Mar 10;287(5459):1767–8.
Vaccine recommendations for patients on chronic dialysis. The Advisory Committee on Immunization Practices and the American Academy of Pediatrics. Rangel MC, et al. **Semin Dial** 2000 Mar-Apr;13(2):101–7
Vaccines against intracellular pathogens. Barletta RG, et al. **Subcell Biochem** 2000;33:559–99 (190 ref.)
TB vaccine development: after the flood. Orme IM, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 1999 Oct;7(10):394–5
Use of the stationary phase inducible promoters, spv and dps, to drive heterologous antigen expression in Salmonella vaccine strains. Marshall DG, et al. **Vaccine** 2000 Jan 31; 18(14):1298–306
The antigen 85 complex vaccine against experimental Mycobacterium leprae infection in mice. Naito M, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 Dec 10;18(9–10):795–8
Pneumococcal vaccination by general practitioners: an evaluation of current practice. Peetermans WE, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 Nov 12;18(7–8):612–7
Genetic characterisation of protective vaccine responses in sheep using multi-valent Dichelobacter nodosus vaccines. Raadsma HW, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1999 Dec 15;72(1–2):219–29 (45 ref.)
Active oral immunization of suckling piglets to prevent colonization after weaning by enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli with fimbriae F18. Bertschinger HU, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 2000 Feb;71(3–4):255–67
Efficacy of an outer membrane protein of Pasteurella haemolytica A2, A7 or A9-enriched vaccine against intratracheal challenge exposure in sheep. Sabri MY, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 2000 Apr 4;73(1):13–23
Cydectin 1 per cent injectable solution for sheep [letter; comment] Brown D. **Vet Rec** 2000 Mar 4;146(10):295. Comment on: Vet Rec 1999 Jul 31;145(5):147.
Effect of vaccination with Brucella abortus strain RB51 on heifers and pregnant cattle. Uza FA, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 2000 Apr;24(3):143–51
Group A and C meningococcal vaccines. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1999 Sep 10;74(36):297–303 **(Eng, Fre)**
[Progress on the study of prevention and control of anthrax in China] Dong S. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1999 Jun; 20(3):135–7 (0 ref.) **(Chi)**
[Are vaccines for children safe enough? (editorial)] Heilmann CJ. **Ugeskr Laeger** 2000 Aug 21;162(34):4513 **(Dan)**
[Search for new tuberculosis vaccines] Gicquel B. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1999;183(7):53–61; discussion 61–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pneumococcal vaccination (editorial)] Léophonte P. **Rev Mal Respir** 1999 Nov;16(5):763–6 **(Fre)**
[Action of the vaccination of sows against E. coli infections with a subsequent postpartum booster] Bilkei G, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 2000 Feb;113(2):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A new live Salmonella enteritidis vaccine for chickens--experimental evidence of its safety and efficacy] Springer S, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 2000 Jun;113(6):246–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Anthrax] Winder A, et al. **Harefuah** 2000 May 1; 138(9):795–800 (49 ref.) **(Heb)**
[Vaccination against S. pneumoniae: effective and efficient approach?] Sassi F. **Ann Ig** 2000 Mar-Apr;12(2):85–97 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The registration and postregistration control of foreign vaccines (news)] Bektimirov TA. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 2000 Jan-Feb; (1):114–5 **(Rus)**
[New vaccines developed in the Russian Federation (news)] Medunitsyn NV. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 2000 Jan-Feb;(1):112–3 **(Rus)**
[Colibacillosis in swine: proof of vaccine efficacy] Cicuta ME, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1999 Oct-Dec; 41(4):263–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Adult immunization--pneumococcal vaccine [see comments] Mahoney MC. **Am Fam Physician** 2000 Apr 1;61(7):2239–40 . Comment in: Am Fam Physician 2000 Apr 1;61(7):1984, 1986–7.
Anthrax vaccination is based on medical evidence [letter; comment] Blanck RR. **Am J Public Health** 2000 Aug; 90(8):1326–7. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1999 Nov;89(11):1629–31.
Preventive immunisation could reduce the risk of meningococcal epidemics in the African meningitis belt. Chippaux JP, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1999 Jul; 93(5):505–10
Influenza and pneumococcal vaccination among Native American elders in a primary care practice. Buchwald D, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 May 22;160(10):1443–8
Invasive pneumococcal infection in Baltimore, Md: implications for immunization policy. Harrison LH, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 Jan 10;160(1):89–94
Effect on systemic antibody concentrations of topical application of choleratoxin to skin of sheep. Cope RB, et al. **Aust Vet J** 2000 Feb;78(2):121–3
Vaccination against the major infectious diseases. Plotkin SA. **C R Acad Sci III** 1999 Nov;322(11):943–51 (22 ref.)
Statement on immunization for Lyme disease (ACS-3). An Advisory Committee Statement (ACS). National Advisory Committee on Immunization (NACI). **Can Commun Dis Rep** 2000 Jul 1;26:1–11 **(Eng, Fre)**
Influenza and pneumococcal immunization 'blitz' in an inner city area: downtown eastside of Vancouver, British Columbia. Buxton J, et al. **Can Commun Dis Rep** 2000 Jul 15;26(14):117–22 **(Eng, Fre)**
Clinical effectiveness of pneumococcal vaccine. Meta-analysis [see comments] Hutchison BG, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1999 Oct;45:2381–93. Comment in: Can Fam Physician 1999 Oct;45 :2271–2, 2275–7.
The adjuvant effect of a single dose of interleukin-12 on murine immune responses to live or killed Brucella abortus strain RB51. Lee IK, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1999 Oct; 63(4):284–7
Acute systemic inflammation impairs endothelium-dependent dilatation in humans. Hingorani AD, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Aug 29;102(9):994–9
Who should receive the Lyme disease vaccine? Taege AJ. **Cleve Clin J Med** 2000 Apr;67(4):239–40
Immunization of pediatric solid organ transplant candidates and recipients. Burroughs M, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 2000 Jun;30(6):857–69 (152 ref.)
An outbreak of Streptococcus pneumoniae serotype 1 in a closed community in southern Israel. Dagan R, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 2000 Feb;30(2):319–21
Preventing meningococcal infection in college students. Harrison LH. **Clin Infect Dis** 2000 Apr;30(4):648–51
Cost-effectiveness of the pneumococcal vaccine in the United States Navy and Marine Corps. Vold Pepper P, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 2000 Jan;30(1):157–64
Immunization of renal transplant recipients with pneumococcal polysaccharide vaccine. Kazancioğlu R, et al. **Clin Transplant** 2000 Feb;14(1):61–5
Safety of group C meningococcal vaccine. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 2000 Sep 1;10(35):311, 314
Safety of simultaneous pneumococcal and influenza vaccination in elderly patients in Brazil. Toniolo-Neto J, et al. **Drugs Aging** 1999;15 Suppl 1:43–5
Improving pneumococcal vaccination rates: a three-step approach. Redfield JR, et al. **Fam Med** 2000 May; 32(5):338–41
Oral delivery of DNA vaccines using attenuated Salmonella typhimurium as carrier. Darji A, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 2000 Apr;27(4):341–9
Novel bacterial systems for the delivery of recombinant protein or DNA. Spreng S, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 2000 Apr;27(4):299–304
Oral immunization with Helicobacter pylori-loaded poly(D, L-lactide-co-glycolide) nanoparticles. Kim SY, et al. **Helicobacter** 1999 Mar;4(1):33–9
Use of lambda phage S and R gene products in an inducible lysis system for Vibrio cholerae- and Salmonella enterica serovar typhimurium-based DNA vaccine delivery systems. Jain V, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Feb;68(2):986–9
In vivo characterization of the murine intranasal model for assessing the immunogenicity of attenuated Salmonella enterica serovar Typhi strains as live mucosal vaccines and as live vectors. Pickett TE, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Jan; 68(1):205–13
Transcutaneous immunization with bacterial ADP-ribosylating exotoxins, subunits, and unrelated adjuvants. Scharton-Kersten T, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Sep;68(9):5306–13
Antibody response of pneumococcal vaccine: need for booster dosing? Mufson MA. **Int J Antimicrob Agents** 2000 Mar;14(2):107–12
Vaccination of mice against the leprosy bacillus with skin-test antigens [letter] Ngamying M, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1999 Sep;67(3):305–7
Induction of lepromin positivity following immuno-chemotherapy with Mycobacterium w vaccine and multidrug therapy and its impact on bacteriological clearance in multibacillary leprosy: report on a hospital-based clinical trial with the candidate antileprosy vaccine. Sharma P, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1999 Sep;67(3):259–69
Probabilistic sensitivity analysis in cost-effectiveness. An application from a study of vaccination against pneumococcal bacteremia in the elderly. Whang W, et al. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1999 Summer; 15(3):563–72
Smoking and the need for vaccination. Grabenstein JD. **J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash)** 2000 Jul-Aug;40(4):562
Large unilamellar vesicles as trehalose-stabilised vehicles for vaccines: storage time and in vivo studies. Quintilio W, et al. **J Control Release** 2000 Jul 3;67(2–3):409–13
Generation of protective immune responses to plague by mucosal administration of microsphere coencapsulated recombinant subunits. Eyles JE, et al. **J Controlled Release** 2000 Jan 3;63(1–2):191–200
Family doctor advice is the main determinant of pneumococcal vaccine uptake. Kyaw MH, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1999 Sep;53(9):589–90
Effective DNA vaccination against listeriosis by prime/boost inoculation with the gene gun. Fensterle J, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Oct 15;163(8):4510–8
Provision of influenza and pneumococcal vaccines to injection drug users at a syringe exchange. Stancliff S, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 2000 Apr;18(3):263–5
Effects of delivery method on serological responses of bighorn sheep to a multivalent Pasteurella haemolytica supernatant vaccine. McNeil HJ, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 2000 Jan;36(1):79–85
An undervalued vaccine for adults [editorial] [see comments] **Lancet** 1999 Dec 11;354(9195):2011. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Feb 12;355(9203):578–9.
Meningococcal vaccine and herd immunity [letter; comment] Gikas A, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Mar 18;355(9208):1016. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Nov 13;354(9191):1733.
Control of meningococcal disease in west Africa [letter; comment] Lewis R, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Apr 1; 355(9210):1185–6. Comment on: Lancet 2000 Jan 1;355(9197):30–3.
Meningococcal vaccine and herd immunity [letter; comment] Marks P, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Mar 18;355(9208):1015; discussion 1016. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Nov 13;354(9191):1733.
Control of meningococcal disease in west Africa [letter; comment] Obaro S. **Lancet** 2000 Apr 1;355(9210):1184–5. Comment on: Lancet 2000 Jan 1;355(9197):30–3.
Meningococcal vaccine and herd immunity [letter; comment] Ozsoylu S. **Lancet** 2000 Mar 18;355(9208):1015; discussion 1016. Comment on: Lancet 1999 May 27;353(9158):1049–53. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Nov 13;354(9191):1733.
Meningococcal vaccine and herd immunity [letter] [see comments] Sbyrakis S, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Nov 13; 354(9191):1733. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Mar 18;355(9208):1015; discussion 1016. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Mar 18;355(9208):1016.
South Indian leprosy vaccine trial: important lessons for mycobacterial immunology [editorial] Fine PE. **Lepr Rev** 1999 Sep;70(3):247–9
Pneumococcal vaccine in patients with absent or dysfunctional spleen. Kobel DE, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 2000 Jul;75(7):749–53

New threats from an old enemy. A physician update on pneumococcus. Lifson AR, et al. **Minn Med** 1999 Nov; 82(11):29–31 (21 ref.)

Effect of pre–immunization by killed Mycobacterium bovis and vaccae on immunoglobulin E response in ovalbumin–sensitized newborn mice. Tükenmez F, et al. **Pediatr Allergy Immunol** 1999 May;10(2):107–11

New combination vaccines. Pichichero ME. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 2000 Apr;47(2):407–26 (178 ref.)

Conjugate pneumococcal vaccine and antibiotic–resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae: herd immunity and reduction of otitis morbidity. Dagan R, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 2000 May;19(5 Suppl):S79–87; discussion S88 (57 ref.)

Potential of bacterial vaccines in the prevention of acute otitis media. Eskola J, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 2000 May;19(5 Suppl):S72–8 (83 ref.)

Safety and immunogenicity of heptavalent pneumococcal CRM197 conjugate vaccine in infants and toddlers. Shinefield HR, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1999 Sep; 18(9):757–63

Efficacy of pneumococcal conjugate vaccines in large scale field trials. Shinefield HR, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 2000 Apr;19(4):394–7 (29 ref.)

American Academy of Pediatrics. Committee on Infectious Diseases. Policy statement: recommendations for the prevention of pneumococcal infections, including the use of pneumococcal conjugate vaccine (Prevnar), pneumococcal polysaccharide vaccine, and antibiotic prophylaxis. **Pediatrics** 2000 Aug;106(2 Pt 1):362–6

American Academy of Pediatrics. Committee on Infectious Diseases. Technical report: prevention of pneumococcal infections, including the use of pneumococcal conjugate and polysaccharide vaccines and antibiotic prophylaxis. Overturf GD. **Pediatrics** 2000 Aug;106(2 Pt 1):367–76

Targeting pneumococcal vaccination to high–risk groups: a feasibility study in one general practice. Siriwardena AN. **Postgrad Med J** 1999 Apr;75(882):208–12 (25 ref.)

Effects of dietary protein on restrict–fed broiler breeder pullets during a coccidial challenge. Yaissle JE, et al. **Poult Sci** 1999 Oct;78(10):1385–90

Vaccination against Helicobacter pylori. Corthésy–Theulaz I. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 2000;156:55–9 (33 ref.)

Pneumococcal vaccine with unknown vaccination status. Sagar S, et al. **Semin Dial** 2000 May–Jun;13(3):207–8

Pneumococcal conjugate vaccine––prospects for intervention in children. Madhi SA, et al. **Semin Respir Infect** 1999 Sep; 14(3):285–94 (110 ref.)

Intranasal immunization with liposome–formulated Yersinia pestis vaccine enhances mucosal immune responses. Baca–Estrada ME, et al. **Vaccine** 2000 Apr 28; 18(21):2203–11

Gene gun mediated vaccination is superior to manual delivery for immunisation with DNA vaccines expressing protective antigens from Yersinia pestis or Venezuelan Equine Encephalitis virus. Bennett AM, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 Nov 12;18(7–8):588–96

A comparison of multiple regimens of pneumococcal polysaccharide–meningococcal outer membrane protein complex conjugate vaccine and pneumococcal polysaccharide vaccine in toddlers. Blum MD, et al. **Vaccine** 2000 May 8;18(22):2359–67

Phase I clinical trials of aroA aroD and aroA aroD htrA attenuated S. typhi vaccines; effect of formulation on safety and immunogenicity. Dilts DA, et al. **Vaccine** 2000 Feb 14;18(15):1473–84

Protection studies following bronchopulmonary and intramuscular immunisation with yersinia pestis F1 and V subunit vaccines coencapsulated in biodegradable microspheres: a comparison of efficacy. Eyles JE, et al. **Vaccine** 2000 Aug 1;18(28):3266–71

Effect of individual conjugate dose on immunogenicity of type 6B pneumococcal polysaccharide–N. meningitidis outer membrane protein complex conjugate vaccines in infant rhesus monkeys. McNeely TB, et al. **Vaccine** 2000 Jun 15;18(25):2808–16

Immunization with a Streptococcus bovis vaccine administered by different routes against lactic acidosis in sheep. Shu Q, et al. **Vet J** 2000 May;159(3):262–9

Adolescent immunization. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 2000 Jun 2; 75(22):183–7 **(Eng, Fre)**

[Epidemiologic and serologic studies of pneumococcal infections with reference to the new STIKO recommendations] Hülsse C, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1999 Aug–Sep;61(8–9):393–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lyme borreliosis––vaccines in the "pipeline"] Kramer M. **MMW Fortschr Med** 1999 Jun 24;141(25):52–3 **(Ger)**

[Flu vaccine in the fall. Pneumococcal vaccination at the same time! (news)] Leinmüller R. **MMW Fortschr Med** 1999 Oct 14;141(41):68 **(Ger)**

[Vaccination for elderly persons] Kida K. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 2000 Feb;37(2):97–105 (63 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Accidental Salmonella enteritidis vaccine injection leading to finger necrosis––a report of 4 cases. Ogün TC, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1999 Dec;70(6):629–31

Protecting the health of U.S. military forces: a national obligation. Mazzuchi JF, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 2000 Mar;71(3):260–5

Safety of group C meningococcal vaccine. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 2000 Sep 1;10(35):311, 314

Safety of meningitis vaccine. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 2000 Jun 16;10(24):213, 216

Safety of simultaneous pneumococcal and influenza vaccination in elderly patients in Brazil. Toniolo–Neto J, et al. **Drugs Aging** 1999;15 Suppl 1:43–5

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Surveillance for adverse effects associated with anthrax vaccination––US Department of Defense, 1998–2000. **JAMA** 2000 May 24–31;283(20):2648–9

Surveillance for adverse events associated with anthrax vaccination––U.S. Department of Defense, 1998–2000. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 2000 Apr 28;49(16):341–5

Safety and immunogenicity of three doses of a Neisseria meningitidis A + C diphtheria conjugate vaccine in infants from Niger. Campagne G, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 2000 Feb;19(2):144–50

Immune response to revaccination with meningococcal A and C polysaccharides in Gambian children following repeated immunisation during early childhood. MacLennan J, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 Aug 6;17(23–24):3086–93

Safety and immunogenicity of a new Neisseria meningitidis serogroup C–tetanus toxoid conjugate vaccine in healthy adults. Richmond P, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 Nov 12; 18(7–8):641–6

[The evaluation of the reactogenicity and immunogenic activity of a new concentrated inactivated leptospirosis vaccine] Ikoev VN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1999 Jul–Aug; (4):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The reactogenicity and safety of a multicomponent vaccine (VP–4) in the prevention of acute respiratory diseases in preschoolers] Kurbatova EA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 2000 Mar–Apr; (2):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Safety of meningococcal A and C vaccine. Data from the Spanish drug surveillance system. Meningococcal Vaccine Research Group of the Spanish System of Drug Surveillance] de Abajo F, et al. **Gac Sanit** 1999 Nov–Dec; 13(6):462–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Identification of protein vaccine candidates from Helicobacter pylori using a preparative two–dimensional electrophoretic procedure and mass spectrometry. Nilsson CL, et al. **Anal Chem** 2000 May 1;72(9):2148–53

CHEMISTRY

Monitoring temperature–sensitive vaccines and immunologic drugs, including anthrax vaccine. Frank KJ. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Oct 15;56(20):2052–5

Incorporation of bacterial membrane proteins into liposomes: factors influencing protein reconstitution. Parmar MM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Sep 21;1421(1):77–90

Synthesis and supramolecular characterization of a novel class of glycopyranosyl–containing amphiphiles. Reichel F, et al. **J Org Chem** 2000 Jun 2;65(11):3357–66

CONTRAINDICATIONS

Pneumococcal polysaccharide vaccine in pregnancy [letter; comment] Glezen WP. **Pediatrics** 1999 Dec;104(6):1417–8 . Comment on: Pediatrics 1999 May;103(5 Pt 1):1035–7.

Use of Fevaxyn Pentofel [letter] de Santos E. **Vet Rec** 1999 Oct 9;145(15):440

ECONOMICS

The health and economic benefits associated with pneumococcal vaccination of elderly persons with chronic lung disease [see comments] Nichol KL, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1999 Nov 8;159(20):2437–42. Comment in: Arch Intern Med 2000 Jun 12;160(11):1698–9.

Publicly–funded influenza and pneumococcal immunization programs in Canada: a progress report. Squires SG, et al. **Can Commun Dis Rep** 2000 Sep 1;26(17):141–8 **(Eng, Fre)**

Pneumococcal vaccine in the elderly: the Norwegian experience. Aaberge IS. **Drugs Aging** 1999;15 Suppl 1:37–41 (18 ref.)

Assessing the potential cost effectiveness of pneumococcal vaccines in the US: methodological issues and current evidence. Hutton J, et al. **Drugs Aging** 1999;15 Suppl 1:31–6 (18 ref.)

The cost–effectiveness of vaccinating against Lyme disease [letter; comment] Prybylski D. **Emerg Infect Dis** 1999 Sep–Oct;5(5):727–8. Comment on: Emerg Infect Dis 1999 May–Jun;5(3):321–8.

Policy analysis of the use of hepatitis B, Haemophilus influenzae type b–, Streptococcus pneumoniae–conjugate and rotavirus vaccines in national immunization schedules. Miller MA, et al. **Health Econ** 2000 Jan;9(1):19–35

Helicobacter pylori vaccine development and use: a cost–effectiveness analysis using the Institute of Medicine Methodology. Rupnow MF, et al. **Helicobacter** 1999 Dec; 4(4):272–80

Predicting cost–benefits before programs are started: looking at conjugate vaccine for invasive pneumococcal infections. Hueston WJ, et al. **J Community Health** 2000 Feb; 25(1):23–33

Cost–effectiveness of pneumococcal vaccine [letter; comment] Le C. **JAMA** 2000 Jul 26;284(4):440; discussion 440–1. Comment on: JAMA 2000 Mar 15;283(11):1460–8.

Projected cost–effectiveness of pneumococcal conjugate vaccination of healthy infants and young children [see comments] Lieu TA, et al. **JAMA** 2000 Mar 15; 283(11):1460–8. Comment in: JAMA 2000 Jul 26;284(4):440; discussion 440–1. Comment in: JAMA 2000 Jul 26;284(4):440–1.

Cost–effectiveness of pneumococcal vaccine [letter; comment] Meyerhoff AS, et al. **JAMA** 2000 Jul 26; 284(4):440–1. Comment on: JAMA 2000 Mar 15;283(11):1460–8.

Evaluation of meningococcal meningitis vaccination strategies for the meningitis belt in Africa. Miller MA, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1999 Dec;18(12):1051–9

GENETICS

Use of green fluorescent protein to tag lactic acid bacterium strains under development as live vaccine vectors. Geoffroy MC, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Jan; 66(1):383–91

Vectors to achieve selective expression of vaccine antigens within eukaryotic cells using Salmonella spp. as carrier strains. Basso H, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Jan 15; 182(2):219–23

Optimization of plasmid maintenance in the attenuated live vector vaccine strain Salmonella typhi CVD 908–htrA. Galen JE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Dec;67(12):6424–33

Construction and characterization of a Salmonella enterica serovar typhimurium clone expressing a salivary adhesin of Streptococcus mutans under control of the anaerobically inducible nirB promoter. Huang Y, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Mar;68(3):1549–56

In vitro and in vivo analyses of constitutive and in vivo–induced promoters in attenuated vaccine and vector strains of Vibrio cholerae. John M, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Mar;68(3):1171–5

Engineering the gram–positive cell surface for construction of bacterial vaccine vectors. Oggioni MR, et al. **Methods** 1999 Sep;19(1):163–73 (67 ref.)

Recent advances with recombinant bacterial vaccine vectors. Shata MT, et al. **Mol Med Today** 2000 Feb;6(2):66–71 (58 ref.)

HISTORY

Pneumococcal vaccines for the world. Austrian R. **Drugs Aging** 1999;15 Suppl 1:4 p preceding 1

A brief history of pneumococcal vaccines. Austrian R. **Drugs Aging** 1999;15 Suppl 1:1–10

Syphilization: human experimentation in the search for a syphilis vaccine in the nineteenth century. Sherwood J. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1999 Jul;54(3):364–86

IMMUNOLOGY

Prospects for pneumococcal vaccination in African children. Obaro SK. **Acta Trop** 2000 Mar 25;75(2):141–53 (70 ref.)

Could the risk of asthma and atopy be reduced by a vaccine that induces a strong T–helper type 1 response? [see comments] von Hertzen LC, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 2000 Feb;22(2):139–42. Comment in: Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol 2000 Feb;22(2):143–6.

Enhancement of humoral and protective immune response induced by live–attenuated Salmonella typhi by ampicillin. Woo PC, et al. **APMIS** 2000 May;108(5):343–8

Recombinant protein composed of Pseudomonas exotoxin A, outer membrane proteins I and F as vaccine against P. aeruginosa infection. Chen TY, et al. **Appl Microbiol Biotechnol** 1999 Oct;52(4):524–33

Immune function and vaccine responses in healthy advanced elderly patients. Carson PJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 Jul 10;160(13):2017–24

Pneumococcal vaccination of the elderly: do we need another trial? [letter; comment] Hak E, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 Jun 12;160(11):1698–9. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1999 Nov 8;159(20):2437–42.

Vaccination of cattle workers at risk of Q fever on the north coast of New South Wales. Hutson B, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 2000 Jul;29(7):708–9

Comparative immunogenicity of two bivalent botulinum vaccines [published erratum appears in Aust Vet J 1999 Sep;77(9):604] Brown AT, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1999 Jun; 77(6):388–91

Evaluation of the efficacy of Salmonella enteritidis oil–emulsion bacterin in an intravaginal challenge model in hens. Miyamoto T, et al. **Avian Dis** 1999 Jul–Sep; 43(3):497–505

In vitro markers and biological activity in mice of seed lot strains and commercial Brucella melitensis Rev 1 and Brucella abortus B19 vaccines. Grilló MJ, et al. **Biologicals** 2000 Jun;28(2):119–27

Salmonella landau as a live vaccine against Escherichia coli O157:H7 investigated in a mouse model of intestinal colonization. Conlan JW, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1999 Sep; 45(9):723–31

Oral immunization of mice with a glycoconjugate vaccine containing the O157 antigen of Escherichia coli O157:H7 admixed with cholera toxin fails to elicit protection against subsequent colonization by the pathogen. Conlan JW, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 2000 Mar;46(3):283–90

Induction of CD4(+) and CD8(+) Bordetella pertussis toxin subunit S1 specific T cells by immunization with synthetic peptides. Fagerberg J, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1999 Sep 15;

196(2):110–21
Specific antibody response against the 23-valent pneumococcal vaccine in patients with alpha(1)-antitrypsin deficiency with and without bronchiectasis. Miravitlles M, et al. **Chest** 1999 Oct;116(4):946–52
Human granulocytic ehrlichiosis agent infection in a pony vaccinated with a Borrelia burgdorferi recombinant OspA vaccine and challenged by exposure to naturally infected ticks. Chang YF, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 2000 Jan; 7(1):68–71
Towards a synthetic pneumococcal vaccine: synthetic oligosaccharides as tools for improving the specificity of enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays [letter; comment] Snippe H, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 2000 Mar;7(2):325 . Comment on: Clin Diagn Lab Immunol 1999 Jul;6(4):519–24.
Development of antibodies against tetravalent meningococcal polysaccharides in revaccinated complement-deficient patients. Drogari-Apiranthitou M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 2000 Feb;119(2):311–6
Characterization of T cell clones derived from lymph nodes and lungs of Pseudomonas aeruginosa-susceptible and resistant mice following immunization with heat-killed bacteria. Kondratieva TK, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 2000 Aug;121(2):275–82
Toward the development of antibacterial vaccines: report of a symposium and workshop. Organizing Committee [published erratum appears in Clin Infect Dis 2000 Mar;30(3):632] Ernst JD. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Nov; 29(5):1295–302
Which pneumococcal serogroups cause the most invasive disease: implications for conjugate vaccine formulation and use, part I. Hausdorff WP, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 2000 Jan; 30(1):100–21
The contribution of specific pneumococcal serogroups to different disease manifestations: implications for conjugate vaccine formulation and use, part II. Hausdorff WP, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 2000 Jan;30(1):122–40
Editorial response: Predicting protection against encapsulated pathogens [editorial; comment] Janoff EN, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Aug;29(2):289–91. Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1999 Aug;29(2):281–8.
Reduction in functional antibody activity against Streptococcus pneumoniae in vaccinated elderly individuals highly correlates with decreased IgG antibody avidity [see comments] Romero-Steiner S, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Aug;29(2):281–8. Comment in: Clin Infect Dis 1999 Aug;29(2):289–91.
Safety of meningitis vaccine. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 2000 Jun 16;10(24):213, 216
Experience with Salmonella typhi Vi capsular polysaccharide vaccine. Hessel L, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1999 Sep;18(9):609–20 (57 ref.)
Modulation of host immune responses stimulated by Salmonella vaccine carrier strains by using different promoters to drive the expression of the recombinant antigen. Medina E, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 2000 Mar; 30(3):768–77
Kinetics of the mucosal antibody secreting cell response and evidence of specific lymphocyte migration to the lung after oral immunisation with attenuated S. enterica var. typhimurium. Allen JS, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 2000 Apr;27(4):275–81
Meningococcal serogroup C-specific IgG antibody responses and serum bactericidal titres in children following vaccination with a meningococcal A/C polysaccharide vaccine. Borrow R, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 2000 May;28(1):79–85
Recombinant live Salmonella spp. for human vaccination against heterologous pathogens. Bumann D, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 2000 Apr;27(4):357–64 (68 ref.)
A surface-displayed cholera toxin B peptide improves antibody responses using food-grade staphylococci for mucosal subunit vaccine delivery. Cano F, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1999 Aug 15;25(3):289–98
Modulation of lymphocyte proliferative responses by a canine Lyme disease vaccine of recombinant outer surface protein A (OspA). Chiao JW, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 2000 Jul;28(3):193–6
Chimeric animal and plant viruses expressing epitopes of outer membrane protein F as a combined vaccine against Pseudomonas aeruginosa lung infection. Gilleland HE, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 2000 Apr;27(4):291–7
Protection against murine tuberculosis by an attenuated recombinant Salmonella typhimurium vaccine strain that secretes the 30-kDa antigen of Mycobacterium bovis BCG. Hess J, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 2000 Apr; 27(4):283–9
Immunogenicity of in vitro folded outer membrane protein PorA of Neisseria meningitidis. Jansen C, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 2000 Mar;27(3):227–33
Conformation-dependent antibody response to Pseudomonas aeruginosa outer membrane proteins induced by immunization in humans. Lee N, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 2000 Jan;27(1):79–85
Immune response to rotavirus VP4 expressed in an attenuated strain of Shigella flexneri. Loy AL, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1999 Aug 15;25(3):283–8
Bactericidal antibody response to Neisseria meningitidis serogroup B in patients with bacterial meningitis: effect of immunization with an outer membrane protein vaccine. Milagres LG, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 2000 Aug;28(4):319–27
Molecular mimetics of polysaccharide epitopes as vaccine candidates for prevention of Neisseria meningitidis serogroup B disease. Moe GR, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1999 Dec;26(3–4):209–26 (121 ref.)
Immunological cross-reactivity between the vaccine and other isolates of Streptococcus bovis and Lactobacillus. Shu Q, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1999 Nov; 26(2):153–8
Oral immunization with Helicobacter pylori-loaded poly(D, L-lactide-co-glycolide) nanoparticles. Kim SY, et al. **Helicobacter** 1999 Mar;4(1):33–9
HLA-restricted immune response to mycobacterial antigens: relevance to vaccine design. Mustafa AS. **Hum Immunol** 2000 Feb;61(2):166–71
Live attenuated Salmonella: a paradigm of mucosal vaccines. Sirard JC, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1999 Oct;171:5–26 (212 ref.)
ESAT-6 subunit vaccination against Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Brandt L, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Feb; 68(2):791–5
Intranasal immunization of mice with a mixture of the pneumococcal proteins PsaA and PspA is highly protective against nasopharyngeal carriage of Streptococcus pneumoniae. Briles DE, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Feb; 68(2):796–800
Requirement for CD4(+) T lymphocytes in host resistance against Cryptococcus neoformans in the central nervous system of immunized mice. Buchanan KL, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Feb;68(2):456–62
Mucosal and systemic immune responses to chimeric fimbriae expressed by Salmonella enterica serovar typhimurium vaccine strains. Chen H, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Jun; 68(6):3129–39
CpG oligodeoxynucleotides act as adjuvants for pneumococcal polysaccharide-protein conjugate vaccines and enhance antipolysaccharide immunoglobulin G2a (IgG2a) and IgG3 antibodies. Chu RS, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Mar;68(3):1450–6
Occurrence of severe destructive lyme arthritis in hamsters vaccinated with outer surface protein A and challenged with Borrelia burgdorferi. Croke CL, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Feb;68(2):658–63
Urease-based mucosal immunization against Helicobacter heilmannii infection induces corpus atrophy in mice. Dieterich C, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Nov;67(11):6206–9
Importance of B cells, but not specific antibodies, in primary and secondary protective immunity to the intracellular bacterium Francisella tularensis live vaccine strain. Elkins KL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Nov;67(11):6002–7
Streptococcus sobrinus antigens that react to salivary antibodies induced by tonsillar application of formalin-killed S. sobrinus in rabbits. Fukuizumi T, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Feb;68(2):725–31
Murine immune response to Neisseria meningitidis group C capsular polysaccharide: analysis of monoclonal antibodies generated in response to a thymus-independent antigen and a thymus-dependent toxoid conjugate vaccine. García-Ojeda PA, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Jan; 68(1):239–46
Heterologous expression of an immunogenic pneumococcal type 3 capsular polysaccharide in Lactococcus lactis. Gilbert C, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Jun;68(6):3251–60
Native and mutant forms of cholera toxin and heat-labile enterotoxin effectively enhance protective efficacy of live attenuated and heat-killed Shigella vaccines. Hartman AB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Nov;67(11):5841–7
Enhancement of clearance of bacteria from murine lungs by immunization with detoxified lipooligosaccharide from Moraxella catarrhalis conjugated to proteins. Hu WG, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Sep;68(9):4980–5
Intranasal immunization with pneumococcal polysaccharide conjugate vaccines with nontoxic mutants of Escherichia coli heat-labile enterotoxins as adjuvants protects mice against invasive pneumococcal infections. Jakobsen H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Nov;67(11):5892–7
Targeted salivary gland immunization with plasmid DNA elicits specific salivary immunoglobulin A and G antibodies and serum immunoglobulin G antibodies in mice. Kawabata S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Nov;67(11):5863–8
Immune response to an 18-kilodalton outer membrane antigen identifies lipoprotein 20 as a Helicobacter pylori vaccine candidate. Keenan J, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Jun; 68(6):3337–43
Passive transfer of antiserum specific for immunogens derived from a nontypeable Haemophilus influenzae adhesin and lipoprotein D prevents otitis media after heterologous challenge. Kennedy BJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 May; 68(5):2756–65
Effect of preexisting immunity to Salmonella on the immune response to recombinant Salmonella enterica serovar typhimurium expressing a Porphyromonas gingivalis hemagglutinin. Kohler JJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Jun; 68(6):3116–20
Syntheses and immunologic properties of Escherichia coli O157 O-specific polysaccharide and Shiga toxin 1 B subunit conjugates in mice. Konadu E, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Nov;67(11):6191–3
Attenuated Shigella flexneri 2a vaccine strain CVD 1204 expressing colonization factor antigen I and mutant heat-labile enterotoxin of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli. Koprowski H 2nd, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Sep; 68(9):4884–92
Safety and immunogenicity of Vi conjugate vaccines for typhoid fever in adults, teenagers, and 2- to 4-year-old children in Vietnam. Kossaczka Z, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Nov;67(11):5806–10
Shigella flexneri 2a strain CVD 1207, with specific deletions in virG, sen, set, and guaBA, is highly attenuated in humans. Kotloff KL, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Mar; 68(3):1034–9
Expression and immunogenicity of hemagglutinin A from Porphyromonas gingivalis in an avirulent Salmonella enterica serovar typhimurium vaccine strain. Kozarov E, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Feb;68(2):732–9
Tetanus toxin fragment C expressed in live Salmonella vaccines enhances antibody responses to its fusion partner Schistosoma haematobium glutathione S-transferase. Lee JJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 May;68(5):2503–12
Evaluation of a truncated recombinant flagellin subunit vaccine against Campylobacter jejuni. Lee LH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Nov;67(11):5799–805
Expression of recombinant enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli colonization factor antigen I by Salmonella typhimurium elicits a biphasic T helper cell response. Pascual DW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Dec;67(12):6249–56
Allelic diversity of the two transferrin binding protein B gene isotypes among a collection of Neisseria meningitidis strains representative of serogroup B disease: implication for the composition of a recombinant TbpB-based vaccine. Rokbi B, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Sep;68(9):4938–47
Determination of antibody responses of elderly adults to all 23 capsular polysaccharides after pneumococcal vaccination. Rubins JB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Nov; 67(11):5979–84
Immunization with recombinant Helicobacter pylori urease in specific-pathogen-free rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta). Solnick JV, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 May; 68(5):2560–5
Salmonella enterica serovar typhimurium surA mutants are attenuated and effective live oral vaccines. Sydenham M, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Mar;68(3):1109–15
Phase 2 clinical trial of attenuated Salmonella enterica serovar typhi oral live vector vaccine CVD 908-htrA in U.S. volunteers. Tacket CO, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Mar; 68(3):1196–201
A new rat model of otitis media caused by Streptococcus pneumoniae: conditions and application in immunization protocols. van der Ven LT, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Nov; 67(11):6098–103
Identification of Cowdria ruminantium antigens that stimulate proliferation of lymphocytes from cattle immunized by infection and treatment or with inactivated organisms. Van Kleef M, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Feb;68(2):603–14
Intestinal immune responses in patients infected with enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli and in vaccinees. Wennerås C, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Dec;67(12):6234–41
Mucosal immune responses to meningococcal group C conjugate and group A and C polysaccharide vaccines in adolescents. Zhang Q, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 May; 68(5):2692–7
Immunogenicity and tolerance of a 7-valent pneumococcal conjugate vaccine in nonresponders to the 23-valent pneumococcal vaccine. Zielen S, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Mar;68(3):1435–40
Antibody response of pneumococcal vaccine: need for booster dosing? Mufson MA. **Int J Antimicrob Agents** 2000 Mar;14(2):107–12
An immunotherapeutic vaccine for multibacillary leprosy. Talwar GP. **Int Rev Immunol** 1999;18(3):229–49 (34 ref.)
An effective vaccine against Lyme disease. Crooy P, et al. **J Biotechnol** 2000 Jan 21;76(2–3):261–3
Impaired IgG antibody production to pneumococcal polysaccharides in patients with ataxia-telangiectasia. Sanal O, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1999 Sep;19(5):326–34
Phagocytic killing and antibody response during the first year after tetravalent meningococcal vaccine in complement-deficient and in normal individuals. Schlesinger M, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 2000 Jan;20(1):46–53
Killing of Streptococcus pneumoniae by capsular polysaccharide-specific polymeric IgA, complement, and phagocytes. Janoff EN, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1999 Oct; 104(8):1139–47
An analytical model applied to a multicenter pneumococcal enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay study. Plikaytis BD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Jun;38(6):2043–50
1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 enhances milk antibody titers to Escherichia coli J5 vaccine. Reinhardt TA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1999 Sep;82(9):1904–9
Efficacy of intramammary immunization with an Escherichia coli J5 bacterin. Smith JL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1999 Dec; 82(12):2582–8
Effective DNA vaccination against listeriosis by prime/boost inoculation with the gene gun. Fensterle J, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Oct 15;163(8):4510–8
Vaccination with heat-killed Listeria as adjuvant reverses established allergen-induced airway hyperreactivity and inflammation: role of CD8+ T cells and IL-18. Hansen G, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jan 1;164(1):223–30
Suppression of endogenous IL-10 gene expression in dendritic cells enhances antigen presentation for specific Th1 induction: potential for cellular vaccine development.

Igietseme JU, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Apr 15;164(8):4212–9
Development of streptococcal pyrogenic exotoxin C vaccine toxoids that are protective in the rabbit model of toxic shock syndrome. McCormick JK, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Aug 15;165(4):2306–12
Production of IFN-gamma and IL-10 to Shigella invasins by mononuclear cells from volunteers orally inoculated with a Shiga toxin-deleted Shigella dysenteriae type 1 strain. Samandari T, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Feb 15; 164(4):2221–32
A pneumococcal capsular polysaccharide vaccine induces a repertoire shift with increased VH3 expression in peripheral B cells from human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)-uninfected but not HIV-infected persons. Chang Q, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 Apr;181(4):1313–21
Potential relevance of Chlamydia pneumoniae surface proteins to an effective vaccine. Christiansen G, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 Jun;181 Suppl 3:S528–37
Vaccination with FimH adhesin protects cynomolgus monkeys from colonization and infection by uropathogenic Escherichia coli. Langermann S, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 Feb;181(2):774–8
Growth-inhibiting antibody responses of humans vaccinated with recombinant outer surface protein A or infected with Borrelia burgdorferi or both. Luke CJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 Mar;181(3):1062–8
Pneumococcal vaccine response in cirrhosis and liver transplantation. McCashland TM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 Feb;181(2):757–60
Collaborative multidisciplinary workshop report: progress toward a Chlamydia pneumoniae vaccine. Murdin AD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 Jun;181 Suppl 3:S552–7
Maternal antibody transfer in baboons and mice vaccinated with a group B streptococcal polysaccharide conjugate. Paoletti LC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 Feb;181(2):653–8
Meningococcal C polysaccharide vaccine induces immunologic hyporesponsiveness in adults that is overcome by meningococcal C conjugate vaccine. Richmond P, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 Feb;181(2):761–4
Chlamydial genomics and vaccine antigen discovery. Stephens RS. **J Infect Dis** 2000 Jun;181 Suppl 3:S521–3 (18 ref.)
Comparison of an opsonophagocytic assay and IgG ELISA to assess responses to pneumococcal polysaccharide and pneumococcal conjugate vaccines in children and young adults with sickle cell disease. Vernacchio L, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 Mar;181(3):1162–6
Immunity to cross-reactive serotypes induced by pneumococcal conjugate vaccines in infants. Yu X, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1999 Nov;180(5):1569–76
Evaluation of antibody responses to pneumococcal vaccines with ELISA and opsonophagocytic assay. Kim KH, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1999 Oct;14(5):475–9
Protective effects of partially purified antigens of Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae on experimentally infected mice. Liu JL, et al. **J Microbiol Immunol Infect** 1999 Dec;32(4):223–32
Effects of adjuvants on the immune response of staphylococcal alpha toxin and capsular polysaccharide (CPS) in rabbit. Han HR, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 2000 Mar; 62(3):237–41
Biological activities of lipopolysaccharides extracted from porcine vaccine strains. Ogikubo Y, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1999 Dec;61(12):1265–9
Can meningococcal C conjugate vaccine overcome immune hyporesponsiveness induced by previous administration of plain polysaccharide vaccine? [letter; comment] MacDonald NE, et al. **JAMA** 2000 Apr 12;283(14):1826–7 . Comment on: JAMA 1998 Nov 18;280(19):1685–9.
Safety, immunogenicity, and induction of immunologic memory by a serogroup C meningococcal conjugate vaccine in infants: A randomized controlled trial [see comments] MacLennan JM, et al. **JAMA** 2000 Jun 7; 283(21):2795–801. Comment in: JAMA 2000 Jun 7;283(21):2842–3.
New opportunities for prevention of meningococcal disease [editorial; comment] Perkins BA. **JAMA** 2000 Jun 7; 283(21):2842–3. Comment on: JAMA 2000 Jun 7;283(21):2795–801.
The epidemiological impact of antimeningococcal B vaccination in Cuba. Rodriguez AP, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1999 Jul-Aug;94(4):433–40
Progress toward the development of a vaccine to prevent Moraxella (Branhamella) catarrhalis infections. McMichael JC. **Microbes Infect** 2000 Apr;2(5):561–8 (61 ref.)
The potential use of heat-shock proteins to vaccinate against mycobacterial infections. Silva CL. **Microbes Infect** 1999 May;1(6):429–35 (43 ref.)
Therapeutic oral vaccination induces mucosal immune response sufficient to eliminate long-term Helicobacter pylori infection. Ikewaki J, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 2000; 44(1):29–39
Protective efficacy and immunogenicity of Vi-porin conjugate against Salmonella typhi. Singh M, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1999;43(6):535–42
A chimaeric plant virus vaccine protects mice against a bacterial infection. Brennan FR, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Aug;145 (Pt 8):2061–7
Contribution of adjuvant to adaptive immune responses in mice against Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae. San Gil F, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Sep;145 (Pt 9):2595–603
Recent advances with recombinant bacterial vaccine vectors. Shata MT, et al. **Mol Med Today** 2000 Feb;6(2):66–71 (58 ref.)
Surface-displayed viral antigens on Salmonella carrier vaccine. Lee JS, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 2000 Jun;18(6):645–8
New multi-determinant strategy for a group A streptococcal vaccine designed for the Australian Aboriginal population. Brandt ER, et al. **Nat Med** 2000 Apr;6(4):455–9
Vaccine strategies for Cowdria ruminantium infections and their application to other ehrlichial infections. Mahan SM, et al. **Parasitol Today** 1999 Jul;15(7):290–4
Efficacy, safety and immunogenicity of heptavalent pneumococcal conjugate vaccine in children. Northern California Kaiser Permanente Vaccine Study Center Group [see comments] Black S, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 2000 Mar;19(3):187–95. Comment in: Pediatr Infect Dis J 2000 Mar;19(3):181–2. Comment in: Pediatr Infect Dis J 2000 Mar;19(3):183–6.
Safety and immunogenicity of three doses of a Neisseria meningitidis A + C diphtheria conjugate vaccine in infants from Niger. Campagne G, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 2000 Feb;19(2):144–50
Immunogenicity of pneumococcal conjugate vaccines. Eskola J. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 2000 Apr;19(4):388–93 (41 ref.)
The pneumococcal conjugate vaccine arrives: a big win for kids [comment] Klein JO. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 2000 Mar; 19(3):181–2. Comment on: Pediatr Infect Dis J 2000 Mar;19(3):187–95.
Pneumococcal conjugate vaccination in toddlers: mucosal antibody response measured as circulating antibody-secreting cells and as salivary antibodies. Nieminen T, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1999 Sep; 18(9):764–72
Safety and immunogenicity of heptavalent pneumococcal CRM197 conjugate vaccine in infants and toddlers. Shinefield HR, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1999 Sep; 18(9):757–63
Pneumococcal conjugate vaccines. Watson W. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 2000 Apr;19(4):331–2 (14 ref.)
Immunocompetence and viability under commercial conditions of broiler groups differing in growth rate and in antibody response to Escherichia coil vaccine. Yunis R, et al. **Poult Sci** 2000 Jun;79(6):810–6
Recurrence of pneumonia in relation to the antibody response after pneumococcal vaccination in middle-aged and elderly adults. Hedlund J, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 2000;32(3):281–6
Immunization with f-Met peptides induces immune reactivity against Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Dow SW, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 2000;80(1):5–13
DeltaguaBA attenuated Shigella flexneri 2a strain CVD 1204 as a Shigella vaccine and as a live mucosal delivery system for fragment C of tetanus toxin. Anderson RJ, et al. **Vaccine** 2000 Apr 28;18(21):2193–202
Distribution of immunoglobulin G (IgG) and A (IgA) subclasses following Q fever vaccination with soluble phase I Coxiella burnetii extract. Camacho MT, et al. **Vaccine** 2000 Mar 6;18(17):1773–7
Vaccination of chickens with a temperature-sensitive mutant of Salmonella enteritidis. Cerquetti MC, et al. **Vaccine** 2000 Jan 6;18(11–12):1140–5
Vaccination against lyme disease with recombinant Borrelia burgdorferi outer-surface protein A (rOspA) in horses. Chang Y, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 Oct 14;18(5–6):540–8
Evaluation of a 74-kDa transferrin-binding protein from Moraxella (Branhamella) catarrhalis as a vaccine candidate. Chen D, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 Aug 20;18(1–2):109–18
Immunogenicity and reactogenicity of a group C meningococcal conjugate vaccine compared with a group A+C meningococcal polysaccharide vaccine in adolescents in a randomised observer-blind controlled trial. Choo S, et al. **Vaccine** 2000 Jun 1;18(24):2686–92
Effect of adjuvant composition on immune response to a multiple antigen peptide (MAP) containing a protective epitope from Neisseria meningitidis class 1 porin. Christodoulides M, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 Aug 20; 18(1–2):131–9
Immunogenicity and safety of a hexavalent meningococcal outer-membrane-vesicle vaccine in children of 2–3 and 7–8 years of age. de Kleijn ED, et al. **Vaccine** 2000 Feb 14; 18(15):1456–66
Safety and immunogenicity of phoP/phoQ-deleted Salmonella typhi expressing Helicobacter pylori urease in adult volunteers. DiPetrillo MD, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 Oct 14;18(5–6):449–59
Safety and immunogenicity testing of an intranasal group B meningococcal native outer membrane vesicle vaccine in healthy volunteers. Drabick JJ, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 Aug 20;18(1–2):160–72
Typhoid fever vaccines [letter; comment] Engels EA, et al. **Vaccine** 2000 Feb 14;18(15):1433–4. Comment on: Vaccine 1999 Jun 4;17(20–21):2476–8.
Seroconversion and duration of immunity after vaccination against group C meningococcal infection in young children. Espin Rios I, et al. **Vaccine** 2000 Jun 1;18(24):2656–60
Neisseria meningitidis serogroup C polysaccharide and serogroup B outer membrane vesicle conjugate as a bivalent meningococcus vaccine candidate. Fukasawa LO, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 Aug 6;17(23–24):2951–8
A genetically-defined riboflavin auxotroph of Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae as a live attenuated vaccine. Fuller TE, et al. **Vaccine** 2000 Jun 15;18(25):2867–77
Immunization with Streptococcus bovis protects against lactic acidosis in sheep. Gill HS, et al. **Vaccine** 2000 May 22;18(23):2541–8
Selection of an immunogenic peptide mimic of the capsular polysaccharide of Neisseria meningitidis serogroup A using a peptide display library. Grothaus MC, et al. **Vaccine** 2000 Jan 18;18(13):1253–63
Efficacy of bacterial capsule vaccines in the elderly [letter; comment] Hendriks JG. **Vaccine** 2000 Aug 1;18(28):3207. Comment on: Vaccine 1999 Apr 9;17(15–16):1846–57.
Intramuscular immunization with genetically inactivated (ghosts) Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae serotype 9 protects pigs against homologous aerosol challenge and prevents carrier state. Hensel A, et al. **Vaccine** 2000 Jul 1;18(26):2945–55
Cloning, expression and evaluation of a recombinant sub-unit vaccine against Clostridium botulinum type F toxin. Holley JL, et al. **Vaccine** 2000 Sep 15;19(2–3):288–97
Protection conferred by a fully recombinant sub-unit vaccine against Yersinia pestis in male and female mice of four inbred strains. Jones SM, et al. **Vaccine** 2000 Sep 15; 19(2–3):358–66
Local and systemic immune responses to combined vibrio cholerae CVD103-HgR and salmonella typhi ty21a live oral vaccines after primary immunization and reimmunization. Kollaritsch H, et al. **Vaccine** 2000 Jul 1; 18(26):3031–9
Salivary anti-capsular antibodies in infants and children immunised with Streptococcus pneumoniae capsular polysaccharides conjugated to diphtheria or tetanus toxoid. Korkeila M, et al. **Vaccine** 2000 Jan 18;18(13):1218–26
Granulocyte selected live Salmonella enteritidis vaccine is species specific. Kramer T, et al. **Vaccine** 2000 Apr 28; 18(21):2239–43
Antibodies against pneumococcal polysaccharides after vaccination in HIV-infected individuals: 5-year follow-up of antibody concentrations. Kroon FP, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 Oct 14;18(5–6):524–30
Investigation of mucosal immunisation in pulmonary clearance of Moraxella (Branhamella) catarrhalis. Kyd J, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 Oct 14;18(5–6):398–406
Immunization of rhesus monkeys with a mucosal prime, parenteral boost strategy protects against infection with Helicobacter pylori. Lee CK, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 Aug 6; 17(23–24):3072–82
Protection of mice against P. aeruginosa infections by large-scale affinity-purified human IgG specific to P. aeruginosa outer membrane proteins. Lee NG, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 Nov 12;18(7–8):665–74
Immune response to revaccination with meningococcal A and C polysaccharides in Gambian children following repeated immunisation during early childhood. MacLennan J, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 Aug 6;17(23–24):3086–93
Effect of sequence variation in meningococcal PorA outer membrane protein on the effectiveness of a hexavalent PorA outer membrane vesicle vaccine. Martin SL, et al. **Vaccine** 2000 May 22;18(23):2476–81
The immunogenicity in humans of a botulinum type F vaccine. Montgomery VA, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 Nov 12; 18(7–8):728–35
Development of a multi-specificity opsonophagocytic killing assay. Nahm MH, et al. **Vaccine** 2000 Jun 1;18(24):2768–71
A comparison of immunogenicity and in vivo distribution of Salmonella enterica serovar Typhi and Typhimurium live vector vaccines delivered by mucosal routes in the murine model. Pasetti MF, et al. **Vaccine** 2000 Aug 1; 18(28):3208–13
Anthrax vaccine: increasing intervals between the first two doses enhances antibody response in humans. Pittman PR, et al. **Vaccine** 2000 Sep 15;19(2–3):213–6
Safety and immunogenicity of an oral, inactivated enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli plus cholera toxin B subunit vaccine in Bangladeshi adults and children. Qadri F, et al. **Vaccine** 2000 Jun 1;18(24):2704–12
Safety and immunogenicity of a new Neisseria meningitidis serogroup C-tetanus toxoid conjugate vaccine in healthy adults. Richmond P, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 Nov 12; 18(7–8):641–6
Quantitative analysis of IgG class and subclass and IgA serum response to Shigella sonnei and Shigella flexneri 2a polysaccharides following vaccination with Shigella conjugate vaccines. Robin G, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 Aug 6; 17(23–24):3109–15
Immunogenicity studies with a genetically engineered hexavalent PorA and a wild-type meningococcal group B outer membrane vesicle vaccine in infant cynomolgus monkeys. Rouppe van der Voort E, et al. **Vaccine** 2000 Jan 31;18(14):1334–43
Control of serogroup C meningococcal meningitis by mass vaccination in Catalonia (Spain). Salleras L, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 Oct 29;17 Suppl 3:S56–60
Absence of shedding of two B. abortus strains in goats after vaccination with live vaccines. Soberón-Mobarak A, et al. **Vaccine** 2000 Jul 1;18(26):3018–20
Evidence of cross-protection within Leptospira interrogans in an experimental model. Sonrier C, et al. **Vaccine** 2000 Aug 15;19(1):86–94
Immunization with a chimeric tobacco mosaic virus containing an epitope of outer membrane protein F of Pseudomonas aeruginosa provides protection against challenge with P. aeruginosa. Staczek J, et al. **Vaccine** 2000 Apr 28;18(21):2266–74
Further development of the Helicobacter pylori mouse

vaccination model. Sutton P, et al. **Vaccine** 2000 Jun 1; 18(24):2677–85

Catalase immunization from Pseudomonas aeruginosa enhances bacterial clearance in the rat lung. Thomas LD, et al. **Vaccine** 2000 Sep 15;19(2–3):348–57

Cattle immune responses to tetanus toxoid elicited by recombinant S. typhimurium vaccines or tetanus toxoid in alum or Freund's adjuvant. Villarreal-Ramos B, et al. **Vaccine** 2000 Feb 14;18(15):1515–21

Cellular immune responses of pigs induced by vaccination with either a whole cell sonicate or pepsin-digested Brachyspira (Serpulina) hyodysenteriae bacterin. Waters WR, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 Nov 12;18(7–8):711–9

Systemic and mucosal immune responses of pigs to parenteral immunization with a pepsin-digested Serpulina hyodysenteriae bacterin. Waters WR, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1999 Jul 1;69(1):75–87

Selective media for isolation of Brucella abortus strain RB51. Hornsby RL, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 2000 Apr 4;73(1):51–60

[Polysaccharide specific humoral immunodeficiency in ectodermal dysplasia. Case report of a boy with two affected brothers] Schweizer P, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1999 Nov-Dec;211(6):459–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A proposal for antipneumococcal vaccination in the Lombardy region] Carreri V, et al. **Ann Ig** 1999 Jul–Aug; 11(4):335–9 **(Ita)**

[Anti-influenza and antipneumococcal vaccinations in the Sicily area] Ciriminna S. **Ann Ig** 1999 Jul–Aug;11(4):329–33 **(Ita)**

[The clinical efficacy of antipneumococcal vaccination. A brief report] Fedson DS. **Ann Ig** 1999 Jul–Aug;11(4):303–12 (36 ref.) **(Ita)**

[An antipneumococcal vaccination program for the elderly of Bologna] Roveri P, et al. **Ann Ig** 1999 Jul–Aug; 11(4):319–27 **(Ita)**

[The outlook for the development of live vaccines for the prevention of melioidosis] Iliukhin VI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1999 May–Jun; (3):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunostimulatory activity of the vaccine used in the treatment of recurrent urinary infections. II] Koukalova D, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1999 Apr;100(4):215–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[VA-MENGOC-BC vaccine: its impact on meningococcal disease in children 1–4 years old] Pérez Rodríguez A, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1999 Sep–Dec;51(3):189–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Size determination of bacterial capsular oligosaccharides used to prepare conjugate vaccines. Ravenscroft N, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 Jul 16;17(22):2802–16

Cellular immune responses of pigs induced by vaccination with either a whole cell sonicate or pepsin-digested Brachyspira (Serpulina) hyodysenteriae bacterin. Waters WR, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 Nov 12;18(7–8):711–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of OspA vaccination on Lyme disease serologic testing. Aguero-Rosenfeld ME, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Nov;37(11):3718–21

Vaccines for prevention of meningococcal disease. Pollard AJ, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 2000 Apr;19(4):333–44; quiz 345 (172 ref.)

[The effect of tularemia live vaccine on contrasuppression of lymphocytes in patients with cancer of the corpus uteri during combined therapy and long term] Movsesian MA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1999;45(5):528–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Standardisation and validation of serological assays for the evaluation of immune responses to Neisseria meningitidis serogroup A and C vaccines. Jodar L, et al. **Biologicals** 2000 Sep;28(3):193–7 (43 ref.)

Veterinary vaccines: In-VITRO—International Veterinary Industry Test Replacement Organisation. Redhead K, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1999;101:261–6

Evaluation of Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae inactivated vaccine in pigs under field conditions. Okada M, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1999 Oct;61(10):1131–5

Molecular approaches for safer and stronger vaccines. Del Giudice G, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1999 Nov 20; 129(46):1744–8 (31 ref.)

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Bioterrorism. DOD retreats on plan for anthrax vaccine [news] Marshall E. **Science** 2000 Jul 21;289(5478):382–3

THERAPEUTIC USE

Immunologic and virologic responses to HAART in severely immunocompromised HIV-1-infected children. Essajee SM, et al. **AIDS** 1999 Dec 24;13(18):2523–32

AAP issues recommendations on the prevention and treatment of Lyme disease. Lapp T. **Am Fam Physician** 2000 Jun 1;61(11):3463–4 (00 ref.)

ACIP issues recommendations for Lyme disease vaccine. Advisory Committee on Immunization Practices. Morey SS. **Am Fam Physician** 1999 Nov 1;60(7):2171–2

Evaluation of effectiveness of the 23-valent pneumococcal capsular polysaccharide vaccine for HIV-infected patients. Breiman RF, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 Sep 25; 160(17):2633–8

The health and economic benefits associated with pneumococcal vaccination of elderly persons with chronic lung disease [see comments] Nichol KL, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1999 Nov 8;159(20):2437–42. Comment in: Arch Intern Med 2000 Jun 12;160(11):1698–9.

Field observations with Salmonella enteritidis bacterins. Davison S, et al. **Avian Dis** 1999 Oct-Dec;43(4):664–9

A randomized phase II study of SRL172 (Mycobacterium vaccae) combined with chemotherapy in patients with advanced inoperable non-small-cell lung cancer and mesothelioma. O'Brien ME, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Oct; 83(7):853–7

Regression of established B16F10 melanoma with a recombinant Listeria monocytogenes vaccine. Pan ZK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Oct 15;59(20):5264–9

Meningococcal disease falls in vaccine recipients. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 2000 Apr 14;10(15):133, 136

Duck immune responses to Riemerella anatipestifer vaccines. Higgins DA, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 2000 Mar–Apr; 24(2–3):153–67

Adjuvanted Lyme disease vaccine: a review of its use in the management of Lyme disease. Onrust SV, et al. **Drugs** 2000 Feb;59(2):281–99

Lyme disease vaccine (Pasteur Mérieux Connaught). ImuLyme. **Drugs R D** 1999 Sep;2(3):211–2

Meningococcal vaccine group C conjugate (Wyeth-Lederle). **Drugs R D** 1999 Sep;2(3):213–4

Pneumococcal vaccine conjugate (Wyeth-Lederle). PNCRM5, PNCRM7, PNCRM9. **Drugs R D** 1999 Sep; 2(3):215–9

Shigella Sonnei vaccine. **Drugs R D** 1999 Sep;2(3):222–3

Prophylactic anti-infective vaccines in clinical development. Summary and table. Wagstaff A, et al. **Drugs R D** 1999 Sep;2(3):185–91

Salivary antibodies following parenteral immunization of infants with a meningococcal serogroup A and C conjugated vaccine. Borrow R, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1999 Oct;123(2):201–8

Outbreak of meningococcal disease in western Norway due to a new serogroup C variant of the ET-5 clone: effect of vaccination and selective carriage eradication. Smith I, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1999 Dec;123(3):373–82

Treatment of recurrent hordeolum with Broncasma Berna [letter] Nakatani M. **Eye** 1999 Oct;13 (Pt 5):692

A mouse model utilising human transferrin to study protection against Neisseria meningitidis serogroup B induced by outer membrane vesicle vaccination. Oftung F, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1999 Oct; 26(1):75–82

Asthma drug from African soil [news] **Indian J Med Sci** 1999 Nov;53(11):511–2

Safety and immunogenicity of two different lots of the oral, killed enterotoxigenic escherichia coli-cholera toxin B subunit vaccine in Israeli young adults. Cohen D, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Aug;68(8):4492–7

Attenuated nontoxinogenic and nonencapsulated recombinant Bacillus anthracis spore vaccines protect against anthrax. Cohen S, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Aug; 68(8):4549–58

Priming with Chlamydia trachomatis major outer membrane protein (MOMP) DNA followed by MOMP ISCOM boosting enhances protection and is associated with increased immunoglobulin A and Th1 cellular immune responses. Dong-Ji Z, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Jun; 68(6):3074–8

Improvement in psoriasis after intradermal administration of heat-killed Mycobacterium vaccae. Balagon MV, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 2000 Jan;39(1):51–8

Vaccine trials in leprosy—Venezuela, Malawi and India. Gupte MD. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1999 Dec;67(4 Suppl):S32–7

Disabilities in multibacillary leprosy following multidrug therapy with and without immunotherapy with Mycobacterium w antileprosy vaccine. Sharma P, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1999 Sep;67(3):250–8

Preventive treatment of leprosy: needs, opportunities, and feasibility. Smith WC, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1999 Dec;67(4 Suppl):S38–44 (35 ref.)

An immunotherapeutic vaccine for multibacillary leprosy. Talwar GP. **Int Rev Immunol** 1999;18(3):229–49 (34 ref.)

Evaluation of whole-cell and OspC enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays for discrimination of early lyme borreliosis from OspA vaccination. Wieneke CA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Jan;38(1):313–7

Exploring novel vaccines against Helicobacter pylori: protective and therapeutic immunization. Vyas SP, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1999 Aug;24(4):259–72 (90 ref.)

Evaluating the potential for opportunistic vaccination in a Northern Territory hospital. Skull S, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1999 Oct;35(5):472–5

Mycobacterium w vaccine, a useful adjuvant to multidrug therapy in multibacillary leprosy: a report on hospital based immunotherapeutic clinical trials with a follow-up of 1–7 years after treatment. Sharma P, et al. **Lepr Rev** 2000 Jun; 71(2):179–92

Reactional states and neuritis in multibacillary leprosy patients following MDT with/without immunotherapy with Mycobacterium w antileprosy vaccine. Sharma P, et al. **Lepr Rev** 2000 Jun;71(2):193–205

Immunization of college students against meningococcal disease. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 2000 Aug 7;42(1084):69

A pneumococcal conjugate vaccine for infants and children. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 2000 Mar 20;42(1074):25–7

Protective capacity of the Pasteurella haemolytica transferrin-binding proteins TbpA and TbpB in cattle. Potter AA, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1999 Oct;27(4):197–206

Pneumococcal vaccine. Rubin LG. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 2000 Apr;47(2):269–85, v (59 ref.)

The burden of pneumococcal disease among adults in developed and developing countries: what is and is not known [published erratum appears in Vaccine 1999 Nov 12;18(7–8):764] Fedson DS, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 Jul 30;17 Suppl 1:S11–8 (45 ref.)

The clinical effectiveness of pneumococcal vaccination: a brief review. Fedson DS. **Vaccine** 1999 Jul 30;17 Suppl 1:S85–90 (36 ref.)

Preparation for a pneumococcal vaccine trial in The Gambia: individual or community randomisation? Jaffar S, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 Nov 12;18(7–8):633–40

Protection of mice against P. aeruginosa infections by large-scale affinity-purified human IgG specific to P. aeruginosa outer membrane proteins. Lee NG, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 Nov 12;18(7–8):665–74

Immunization of burn-patients with a Pseudomonas aeruginosa outer membrane protein vaccine elicits antibodies with protective efficacy. Lee NG, et al. **Vaccine** 2000 Mar 17;18(18):1952–61

Considerations for adding pneumonia and influenza vaccines to public health programmes. Miller MA. **Vaccine** 1999 Jul 30;17 Suppl 1:S95–8 (30 ref.)

Effect of vaccination on the potentiation of porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus (PRRSV)-induced pneumonia by Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae. Thacker EL, et al. **Vaccine** 2000 Jan 18; 18(13):1244–52

Experimental vaccination against Mycoplasma agalactiae using different inactivated vaccines. Tola S, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 Jul 16;17(22):2764–8

Potential preventive strategies and therapies in urinary tract infection. Reid G. **World J Urol** 1999 Dec;17(6):359–63 (68 ref.)

[Vaccination against acute otitis media] Veenhoven RH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 May 13;144(20):931–4 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Prevention of Lyme disease] Kondrusik M, et al. **Med Pr** 1999;50(4):321–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Immunomodulation with bacterial vaccines in chronic respiratory diseases] Gawlik R, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1999; 52(9–10):470–5 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[On vaccine therapy of chronic urogenital chlamydia infection] Terskikh II, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 2000 Jan–Feb; 45(1):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of immunotherapy with the VP-4 multicomponent vaccine in children with frequent acute respiratory diseases and obstructive bronchitis] Obol'skaia NM. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 2000 Jan–Feb; (1):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BACTERIAL VAGINOSIS see **VAGINOSIS, BACTERIAL**

BACTERIAL WARFARE see **BIOLOGICAL WARFARE**

BACTERIOCHLOROPHYLLS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Water-filtered infrared-A radiation: a novel technique for localized hyperthermia in combination with bacteriochlorophyll-based photodynamic therapy. Kelleher DK, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1999 Nov-Dec; 15(6):467–74

BIOSYNTHESIS

Reconstitution of light-independent protochlorophyllide reductase from purified bchl and BchN-BchB subunits. In vitro confirmation of nitrogenase-like features of a bacteriochlorophyll biosynthesis enzyme. Fujita Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 4;275(31):23583–8

CHEMISTRY

Magnetic circular dichroism properties of reaction center complexes isolated from the zinc-bacteriochlorophyll a-containing purple bacterium Acidiphilium rubrum. Mimuro M, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Apr 11;39(14):4020–7

Interaction of photosynthetic pigments with various organic solvents 2. Application of magnetic circular dichroism to bacteriochlorophyll a and light-harvesting complex 1. Umetsu M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Apr 21; 1457(3):106–17

Relationship between altered structure and photochemistry in mutant reaction centers in which bacteriochlorophyll replaces the photoactive bacteriopheophytin. Czarnecki K, et al. **Biospectroscopy** 1999;5(6):346–57

Certain species of the Proteobacteria possess unusual bacteriochlorophyll a environments in their light-harvesting proteins. Gall A, et al. **Biospectroscopy** 1999;5(6):338–45

An ultrafast time-resolved anisotropy study of bacteriochlorophyll a in pyridine. Martinsson P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jan 14;465(2–3):107–9

Photophysical consequences of coupling bacteriochlorophyll a with serine and its resulting solubility in water. Eichwurzel I, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 2000 Aug; 72(2):204–9

METABOLISM

Association of bacteriochlorophyll a with the CsmA protein in chlorosomes of the photosynthetic green filamentous bacterium Chloroflexus aurantiacus. Sakuragi Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Nov 10;1413(3):172–80

Magnesium insertion by magnesium chelatase in the biosynthesis of zinc bacteriochlorophyll a in an aerobic acidophilic bacterium Acidiphilium rubrum. Masuda T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 19;274(47):33594–600

Quenching of bacteriochlorophyll fluorescence in chlorosomes from Chloroflexus aurantiacus by exogenous quinones. Tokita S, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 2000 Sep; 72(3):345–50

Anaerobic chlorophyll isocyclic ring formation in Rhodobacter capsulatus requires a cobalamin cofactor. Gough SP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jun 6; 97(12):6908–13

BACTERIOCIN FACTORS see **COLICIN FACTORS**

BACTERIOCIN TYPING see **BACTERIAL TYPING TECHNIQUES**

BACTERIOCINS

Bacterial interference among nasal inhabitants: eradication of Staphylococcus aureus from nasal cavities by artificial implantation of Corynebacterium sp. Uehara Y, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 2000 Feb;44(2):127–33

Characterization and production of amylovorin L471, a bacteriocin purified from Lactobacillus amylovorus DCE 471 by a novel three-step method. Callewaert R, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Sep;145 (Pt 9):2559–68

[Attempts to prepare aseptic and non-salt miso by the use of bacteriocins produced by lactic acid bacteria] Kato T. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 2000 Mar;45(4):631–4 (6 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Antibodies to a synthetic 1-9-N-terminal amino acid fragment of mature pediocin PA-1: sensitivity and specificity for pediocin PA-1 and cross-reactivity against Class IIa bacteriocins. Martínez JM, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Oct;145 (Pt 10):2777–87

BIOSYNTHESIS

Overview on applications for bacteriocin-producing lactic acid bacteria and their bacteriocins. Luchansky JB. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1999 Jul-Nov;76(1-4):335

Bacteriocin production with Lactobacillus amylovorus DCE 471 is improved and stabilized by fed-batch fermentation. Callewaert R, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Feb; 66(2):606–13

Enhanced production of pediocin PA-1 and coproduction of nisin and pediocin PA-1 by Lactococcus lactis. Horn N, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Oct;65(10):4443–50

The presence of salt and a curing agent reduces bacteriocin production by Lactobacillus sakei CTC 494, a potential starter culture for sausage fermentation. Leroy F, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Dec;65(12):5350–6

Characterization of a bacteriocin-like substance produced by a vaginal Lactobacillus salivarius strain. Ocaña VS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Dec;65(12):5631–5

Purification of mutacin III from group III Streptococcus mutans UA787 and genetic analyses of mutacin III biosynthesis genes. Qi F, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Sep;65(9):3880–7

Influence of complex nutrients, temperature and pH on bacteriocin production by Lactobacillus sakei CCUG 42687. Aasen IM, et al. **Appl Microbiol Biotechnol** 2000 Feb;53(2):159–66

Biochemical and genetic evidence of enterocin P production by two Enterococcus faecium-like strains isolated from fermented sausages. Herranz C, et al. **Curr Microbiol** 1999 Nov;39(5):282–90

Streptococcus mutans strain N produces a novel low molecular mass non-lantibiotic bacteriocin. Balakrishnan M, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Feb 1;183(1):165–9

Identification and nucleotide sequence of genes involved in the synthesis of lactocin 705, a two-peptide bacteriocin from Lactobacillus casei CRL 705. Cuozzo SA, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Apr 15;185(2):157–61

Simple method to identify bacteriocin induction peptides and to auto-induce bacteriocin production at low cell density. Franz CM, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 May 15; 186(2):181–5

Occurrence of nisin Z production in Lactococcus lactis BFE 1500 isolated from wara, a traditional Nigerian cheese product. Olasupo NA, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1999 Dec 15;53(2-3):141–52

Effect of sausage ingredients and additives on the production of enterocin A and B by Enterococcus faecium CTC492. Optimization of in vitro production and anti-listerial effect in dry fermented sausages. Aymerich T, et al. **J Appl Microbiol** 2000 Apr;88(4):686–94

Production of a nisin-like bacteriocin by Lactococcus lactis subsp. lactis A164 isolated from Kimchi. Choi HJ, et al. **J Appl Microbiol** 2000 Apr;88(4):563–71

Enterocin 012, a bacteriocin produced by Enterococcus gallinarum isolated from the intestinal tract of ostrich. Jennes W, et al. **J Appl Microbiol** 2000 Feb;88(2):349–57

Production of sakacin P by Lactobacillus sakei in a completely defined medium. Moretro T, et al. **J Appl Microbiol** 2000 Mar;88(3):536–45

Bacteriocin production by lactic acid bacteria isolated from Rioja red wines. Navarro L, et al. **J Appl Microbiol** 2000 Jan;88(1):44–51

Dual control of sbo-alb operon expression by the Spo0 and ResDE systems of signal transduction under anaerobic conditions in Bacillus subtilis. Nakano MM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jun;182(11):3274–7

Inhibition of Listeria monocytogenes by in situ produced and semipurified bacteriocins of Carnobacterium spp. on vacuum-packed, refrigerated cold-smoked salmon. Duffes F, et al. **J Food Prot** 1999 Dec;62(12):1394–403

Identification and characterization of two bacteriocin-producing bacteria isolated from garlic and ginger root. Janes ME, et al. **J Food Prot** 1999 Aug; 62(8):899–904

Production of bacteriocin by Bacteriodes fragilis and partial characterization. Avelar KE, et al. **Lett Appl Microbiol** 1999 Oct;29(4):264–8

Relief from glucose interference in microcin B17 biosynthesis by growth in a rotating-wall bioreactor. Fang A, et al. **Lett Appl Microbiol** 2000 Jul;31(1):39–41

Characterization of the genetic locus responsible for production and immunity of carnobacteriocin A: the immunity gene confers cross-protection to enterocin B. Franz CM, et al. **Microbiology** 2000 Mar;146 (Pt 3):621–31

Genomic subpopulations within the species Pediococcus acidilactici detected by multilocus typing analysis: relationships between pediocin AcH/PA-1 producing and non-producing strains. Mora D, et al. **Microbiology** 2000 Aug;146 (Pt 8):2027–38

Influence of antimicrobial subinhibitory concentrations on hemolytic activity and bacteriocin-like substances in oral Fusobacterium nucleatum. Okamoto AC, et al. **New Microbiol** 2000 Apr;23(2):137–42

Nucleotide sequence and analysis of plasmid pMD136 from Pediococcus pentosaceus FBB61 (ATCC43200) involved in pediocin A production. Giacomini A, et al. **Plasmid** 2000 Mar;43(2):111–22

[Analysis of bacteriocinogenic properties of Yersinia enterocolitica strains] Kot B, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1999;51(1-2):91–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Drug resistance and proticinogenic types of Proteus mirabilis isolated from urinary tract infections] Szymaniak L, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1999;51(3-4):323–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The bacteriocinogenic and lysozyme-synthesizing activity of lactobacilli] Kovalenko NK, et al. **Mikrobiol Z** 1999 Nov-Dec;61(6):42–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Posttranslational heterocyclization of cysteine and serine residues in the antibiotic microcin B17: distributivity and directionality. Kelleher NL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Nov 23;38(47):15438–47

Solution structure of carnobacteriocin B2 and implications for structure-activity relationships among type IIa bacteriocins from lactic acid bacteria. Wang Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Nov 23;38(47):15438–47

Expressed protein ligation to probe regiospecificity of heterocyclization in the peptide antibiotic microcin B17. Roy RS, et al. **Chem Biol** 1999 Nov;6(11):789–99

Lantibiotics and microcins: polypeptides with unusual chemical diversity. Jack RW, et al. **Curr Opin Chem Biol** 2000 Jun;4(3):310–7 (58 ref.)

Class IIa bacteriocins: biosynthesis, structure and activity. Ennahar S, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 2000 Jan; 24(1):85–106 (144 ref.)

Use of enterocin CCM 4231 to control Listeria monocytogenes in experimentally contaminated dry fermented Hornád salami. Lauková A, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1999 Nov 1;52(1-2):115–9

Biochemical structural analysis of the lantibiotic mutacin II. Krull RE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 26;275(21):15845–50

Computational analysis of the first biheterocyclization site of the antibiotic microcin B17. Donnelly MA, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 2000 Apr;17(5):779–85

GENETICS

The structural gene for microcin H47 encodes a peptide precursor with antibiotic activity. Rodríguez E, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 Sep;43(9):2176–82 (35 ref.)

Characterization and cloning of the genes encoding enterocin 1071A and enterocin 1071B, two antimicrobial peptides produced by Enterococcus faecalis BFE 1071. Balla E, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Apr;66(4):1298–304

A gene cluster encoding plantaricin 1.25beta and other bacteriocin-like peptides in Lactobacillus plantarum TMW1.25. Ehrmann MA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Feb 29;1490(3):355–61

Cloning and expression of the genes involved in the production of and immunity against the bacteriocin lacticin RM. Yarmus M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Feb 29;1490(3):279–90

Posttranslationally modified bacteriocins--the lantibiotics. Guder A, et al. **Biopolymers** 2000;55(1):62–73 (91 ref.)

Cloning and expression of the pediocin operon in Streptococcus thermophilus and other lactic fermentation bacteria. Coderre PE, et al. **Curr Microbiol** 1999 Nov; 39(5):295–301

Characterization of the mesB gene and expression of bacteriocins by Leuconostoc mesenteroides Y105. Héchard Y, et al. **Curr Microbiol** 1999 Nov;39(5):265–9

Biochemical and genetic evidence of enterocin P production by two Enterococcus faecium-like strains isolated from fermented sausages. Herranz C, et al. **Curr Microbiol** 1999 Nov;39(5):282–90

Identification and nucleotide sequence of genes involved in the synthesis of lactocin 705, a two-peptide bacteriocin from Lactobacillus casei CRL 705. Cuozzo SA, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Apr 15;185(2):157–61

Mutational analysis of the sbo-alb locus of Bacillus subtilis: identification of genes required for subtilosin production and immunity. Zheng G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jun; 182(11):3266–73

Cloning and expression of a plasmid-linked pediocin determinant trait of Pediococcus acidilactici F. Osmanağaoğlu O, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 2000;40(1):41–9

Characterization of the genetic locus responsible for production and immunity of carnobacteriocin A: the immunity gene confers cross-protection to enterocin B. Franz CM, et al. **Microbiology** 2000 Mar;146 (Pt 3):621–31

Synthesis of lactococcin 972, a bacteriocin produced by Lactococcus lactis IPLA 972, depends on the expression of a plasmid-encoded bicistronic operon. Martínez B, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Nov;145 (Pt 11):3155–61

Functional analysis of promoters involved in quorum sensing-based regulation of bacteriocin production in Lactobacillus. Risøen PA, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Aug; 37(3):619–28

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies to a synthetic 1-9-N-terminal amino acid fragment of mature pediocin PA-1: sensitivity and specificity for pediocin PA-1 and cross-reactivity against Class IIa bacteriocins. Martínez JM, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Oct;145 (Pt 10):2777–87

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Method for rapid purification of class IIa bacteriocins and comparison of their activities. Guyonnet D, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Apr;66(4):1744–8

Purification of mutacin III from group III Streptococcus mutans UA787 and genetic analyses of mutacin III biosynthesis genes. Qi F, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Sep;65(9):3880–7

Isolation and characterization of viridin, a new 65 kDa antifungal protein from the mould Trichoderma viride. Hao JJ, et al. **Biol Chem** 1999 Oct;380(10):1243–5

A simple purification method and morphology and component analyses for carotovoricin Er, a phage-tail-like bacteriocin from the plant pathogen Erwinia carotovora Er. Nguyen AH, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 1999 Aug;63(8):1360–9

Expanded bed adsorption as a unique unit operation for the isolation of bacteriocins from fermentation media. Callewaert R, et al. **Bioseparation** 1999;8(1-5):159–68

Detection and characterization of cerein 7, a new bacteriocin produced by Bacillus cereus with a broad spectrum of activity. Oscáriz JC, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Sep 15;178(2):337–41

A method for bacteriocin quantification. Cabo ML, et al. **J Appl Microbiol** 1999 Dec;87(6):907–14

Purification and some characteristics of enterocin ON-157, a bacteriocin produced by Enterococcus faecium NIAI 157. Ohmomo S, et al. **J Appl Microbiol** 2000 Jan;88(1):81–9

Characterization of pentocin TV35b, a bacteriocin-like peptide isolated from Lactobacillus pentosus with a fungistatic effect on Candida albicans. Okkers DJ, et al. **J Appl Microbiol** 1999 Nov;87(5):726–34

Purification and characterization of a bacteriocin produced by Lactobacillus acidophilus IBB 801. Zamfir M, et al. **J Appl Microbiol** 1999 Dec;87(6):923–31

Isolation and characterization of a new bacteriocin from Lactobacillus gasseri KT7. Zhu WM, et al. **J Appl Microbiol** 2000 May;88(5):877–86

Triton X-114 phase partitioning for the isolation of a pediocin-like bacteriocin from Carnobacterium divergens. Métivier A, et al. **Lett Appl Microbiol** 2000 Jan;30(1):42–6

Purification and amino acid sequence of lactocin 705, a bacteriocin produced by Lactobacillus casei CRL 705. Palacios J, et al. **Microbiol Res** 1999 Sep;154(2):199–204

METABOLISM

Bacteriocins: mechanism of membrane insertion and pore formation. Moll GN, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1999 Jul-Nov;76(1-4):185–98 (114 ref.)

Production, recovery and purification of bacteriocins from lactic acid bacteria. Parente E, et al. **Appl Microbiol Biotechnol** 1999 Nov;52(5):628–38 (82 ref.)

Class IIa bacteriocins: biosynthesis, structure and activity. Ennahar S, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 2000 Jan; 24(1):85–106 (144 ref.)

BACTERIOCINS

Preliminary characterization of bacteriocins produced by Enterococcus faecium and Enterococcus faecalis isolated from pig faeces. du Toit M, et al. **J Appl Microbiol** 2000 Mar;88(3):482–94

A C-terminal disulfide bridge in pediocin-like bacteriocins renders bacteriocin activity less temperature dependent and is a major determinant of the antimicrobial spectrum. Fimland G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 May;182(9):2643–8

Lactococcin 972, a bacteriocin that inhibits septum formation in lactococci. Martínez B, et al. **Microbiology** 2000 Apr; 146 (Pt 4):949–55

Functional analysis of promoters involved in quorum sensing-based regulation of bacteriocin production in Lactobacillus. Risøen PA, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Aug; 37(3):619–28

PHARMACOLOGY

MICs of mutacin B-Ny266, nisin A, vancomycin, and oxacillin against bacterial pathogens. Mota-Meira M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Jan;44(1):24–9

Characterization and cloning of the genes encoding enterocin 1071A and enterocin 1071B, two antimicrobial peptides produced by Enterococcus faecalis BFE 1071. Balla E, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Apr;66(4):1298–304

The outer membrane of gram-negative bacteria inhibits antibacterial activity of brochocin-C. Gao Y, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Oct;65(10):4329–33

Method for rapid purification of class IIa bacteriocins and comparison of their activities. Guyonnet D, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Apr;66(4):1744–8

Absence of a putative mannose-specific phosphotransferase system enzyme IIAB component in a leucocin A-resistant strain of Listeria monocytogenes, as shown by two-dimensional sodium dodecyl sulfate-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Ramnath M, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Jul;66(7):3098–101

Inhibition of pathogenic Salmonella enteritidis growth mediated by Escherichia coli microcin J25 producing strains. Portrait V, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1999 Dec; 45(12):988–94

Halocins: are they involved in the competition between halobacteria in saltern ponds? Kis-Papo T, et al. **Extremophiles** 2000 Feb;4(1):35–41

Detection and characterization of cerein 7, a new bacteriocin produced by Bacillus cereus with a broad spectrum of activity. Oscáriz JC, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Sep 15;178(2):337–41

Predictive models of the combined effects of curvaticin 13, NaCl and pH on the behaviour of Listeria monocytogenes ATCC 15313 in broth. Bouttefroy A, et al. **J Appl Microbiol** 2000 Jun;88(6):919–29

Anti-Listeria effect of enterocin A, produced by cheese-isolated Enterococcus faecium EFM01, relative to other bacteriocins from lactic acid bacteria. Ennahar S, et al. **J Appl Microbiol** 2000 Mar;88(3):449–57

Combination of hydrostatic pressure and lacticin 3147 causes increased killing of Staphylococcus and Listeria. Morgan SM, et al. **J Appl Microbiol** 2000 Mar;88(3):414–20

Isolation and partial characterization of Bac201: a plasmid-associated bacteriocin-like inhibitory substance from Staphylococcus aureus AB201. Iqbal A, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1999;39(5-6):325–36

Application of enterocins as biopreservatives against Listeria innocua in meat products. Aymerich T, et al. **J Food Prot** 2000 Jun;63(6):721–6

Inhibition of Listeria monocytogenes by in situ produced and semipurified bacteriocins of Carnobacterium spp. on vacuum-packed, refrigerated cold-smoked salmon. Duffes F, et al. **J Food Prot** 1999 Dec;62(12):1394–403

Development of a lacticin 3147-enriched whey powder with inhibitory activity against foodborne pathogens. Morgan SM, et al. **J Food Prot** 1999 Sep;62(9):1011–6

Bactericidal effect of enterocin 4 on Listeria monocytogenes in a model dairy system. Rodriguez JL, et al. **J Food Prot** 1997 Jan;60(1):28–32

An effective lacticin biopreservative in fresh pork sausage. Scannell AG, et al. **J Food Prot** 2000 Mar;63(3):370–5

Klebocin typing of Klebsiella species isolated from nosocomial infection in intensive care unit. Pal RB, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1997 Oct-Dec;43(4):98–101

Lactobacillus farciminis MD, a newer strain with potential for bacteriocin and antibiotic assay. Halami PM, et al. **Lett Appl Microbiol** 2000 Mar;30(3):197–202

Growth condition-related response of Listeria monocytogenes 412 to bacteriocin inactivation. Jydegaard AM, et al. **Lett Appl Microbiol** 2000 Jul;31(1):68–72

Treatment of sanitary-important bacteria by bacteriocin substance V24 in cattle dung water. Lauková A, et al. **Lett Appl Microbiol** 2000 May;30(5):402–5

Restriction fragment differential display of pediocin-resistant Listeria monocytogenes 412 mutants shows consistent overexpression of a putative beta-glucoside-specific PTS system. Gravesen A, et al. **Microbiology** 2000 Jun;146 (Pt 6):1381–9

Lactococcin 972, a bacteriocin that inhibits septum formation in lactococci. Martínez B, et al. **Microbiology** 2000 Apr; 146 (Pt 4):949–55

[Enterocin-35, a bacteriocin with activity against Listeria monocytogenes. Possible use in the food industry] Concha R, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1999 Jul-Sep;41(3):133–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Developing applications for lactococcal bacteriocins. Ross RP, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1999 Jul-Nov; 76(1-4):337–46 (37 ref.)

The natural food grade inhibitor, lacticin 3147, reduced the incidence of mastitis after experimental challenge with Streptococcus dysgalactiae in nonlactating dairy cows. Ryan MP, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1999 Dec;82(12):2625–31

The natural food grade inhibitor, lacticin 3147, reduced the incidence of mastitis after experimental challenge with Streptococcus dysgalactiae in nonlactating dairy cows. Ryan MP, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1999 Oct;82(10):2108–14

[The use of the biotherapeutic agent Zhlemik for correcting the microflora in bacterial vaginosis] Sarkisov SE, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 2000 Jan-Feb; (1):88–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BACTERIOLOGICAL TECHNIQUES

see related

CULTURE MEDIA

Is the stat Gram stain helpful during percutaneous image-guided fluid drainage? Ketai L, et al. **Acad Radiol** 2000 Apr;7(4):228–31

The controversy regarding routine anaerobic blood cultures [editorial; comment] Bartlett JG, et al. **Am J Med** 2000 Apr 15;108(6):505–6. Comment on: Am J Med 2000 Apr 15;108(6):445–7.

Routine use of anaerobic blood cultures: are they still indicated? [see comments] Ortiz E, et al. **Am J Med** 2000 Apr 15;108(6):445–7. Comment in: Am J Med 2000 Apr 15;108(6):505–6.

A positive selection vector combining tetracycline resistance that eliminates the need for bacterial plating. Matin MM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 2000 Feb 1;278(1):46–51

Succinoglycan production by solid-state fermentation with Agrobacterium tumefaciens. Stredansky M, et al. **Appl Microbiol Biotechnol** 1999 Sep;52(3):332–7

Evaluation of the enhanced amplified Mycobacterium tuberculosis direct test for direct detection of Mycobacterium tuberculosis complex in respiratory specimens. Smith MB, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1999 Nov;123(11):1101–3

Molecular methods in the detection and identification of mycobacterial infections. Woods GL. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1999 Nov;123(11):1002–6 (32 ref.)

Predicting culture results for Mycobacterium tuberculosis complex. Amplified mycobacterium tuberculosis direct test and acid-fast bacilli microscopy [see comments] Gallina M, et al. **Chest** 2000 Jul;118(1):28–32. Comment in: Chest 2000 Jul;118(1):4–5.

Dilemmas and realities of rapid diagnostic tests for tuberculosis [editorial; comment] Heifets L. **Chest** 2000 Jul; 118(1):4–5. Comment on: Chest 2000 Jul;118(1):28–32.

Evaluation of the BacT/Alert microbial detection system with FAN aerobic and FAN anaerobic bottles for culturing normally sterile body fluids other than blood. Simor AE, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 2000 May;37(1):5–9

Comparison of two automated systems for the isolation of mycobacteria from clinical specimens. Flanagan PG, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1999 Dec;18(12):912–4

Isolation of mycobacteria from clinical samples using the centrifugation-shell vial technique. Fournier PE, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 2000 Jan;19(1):69–70

Characterization of a culture method to recover Helicobacter pylori from the feces of infected patients. Dore MP, et al. **Helicobacter** 2000 Sep;5(3):165–8

Value of superficial cultures in diagnosing neonatal sepsis. Shenoy S, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 2000 May;67(5):337–8

Improved screening procedure for biogenic amine production by lactic acid bacteria. Bover-Cid S, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1999 Dec 1;53(1):33–41

Viability of stored sputum specimens for smear microscopy and culture. Banda HT, et al. **Int J Tuberc Lung Dis** 2000 Mar;4(3):272–4

Use of clinical risk assessments in evaluation of nucleic acid amplification tests for HIV/tuberculosis. Perry S, et al. **Int J Tuberc Lung Dis** 2000 Feb;4(2 Suppl 1):S34–40

Bleach sedimentation method for increased sensitivity of sputum smear microscopy: does it work? Van Deun A, et al. **Int J Tuberc Lung Dis** 2000 Apr;4(4):371–6

A rapid procedure for the isolation of plasmid DNA from environmental bacteria. Ferrús MA, et al. **Int Microbiol** 1999 Jun;2(2):115–7

Identification of Vibrio spp. (other than V. vulnificus) recovered on CPC agar from marine natural samples. Macián MC, et al. **Int Microbiol** 2000 Mar;3(1):51–3

Nosocomial sinusitis with isolation of anaerobic bacteria in ICU patients [see comments] Le Moal G, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1999 Oct;25(10):1066–71. Comment in: Intensive Care Med 1999 Oct;25(10):1037–9.

Evaluation of plate count methods for determination of maximum specific growth rate in mixed microbial communities, and its possible application for diversity assessment. Salvesen I, et al. **J Appl Microbiol** 2000 Mar; 88(3):442–8

Clinical evaluation of the BDProbeTec ET system for rapid detection of Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Bergmann JS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Feb;38(2):863–5

Isolation of Rickettsia prowazekii from blood by shell vial cell culture. Birg ML, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Nov; 37(11):3722–4

Comparison of selective broth medium plus neomycin-nalidixic acid agar and selective broth medium plus Columbia colistin-nalidixic acid agar for detection of group B streptococcal colonization in women. Dunne WM Jr. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Nov;37(11):3705–6

Rapid solid-phase immunoassay for detection of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus using cycling probe technology. Fong WK, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Jul;38(7):2525–9

Evaluation of CHROMagar Staph. aureus, a new chromogenic medium, for isolation and presumptive identification of Staphylococcus aureus from human clinical specimens. Gaillot O, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Apr;38(4):1587–91

Novel method for rapid determination of clarithromycin sensitivity in Helicobacter pylori. Gibson JR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Nov;37(11):3746–8

Evaluation of the revised MicroScan dried overnight gram-positive identification panel to identify Enterococcus species. Iwen PC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Nov; 37(11):3756–8

Failure of an automated blood culture system to detect nonfermentative gram-negative bacteria [see comments] Klaerner HG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Mar; 38(3):1036–41. Comment in: J Clin Microbiol 2000 Jul;38(7):2803–4.

Comparison of a nonradiometric liquid-medium method (MB REDOX) with the BACTEC system for growth and identification of mycobacteria in clinical specimens. Liu YC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Dec;37(12):4048–50

Comparison of direct and concentrated acid-fast smears to identify specimens culture positive for Mycobacterium spp. Peterson EM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Nov; 37(11):3564–8

Rapid identification of Burkholderia pseudomallei in blood cultures by a monoclonal antibody assay. Pongsunk S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Nov;37(11):3662–7

Comparison of MB/BacT and BACTEC 460 TB systems for recovery of mycobacteria in a routine diagnostic laboratory [see comments] Roggenkamp A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Nov;37(11):3711–2. Comment in: J Clin Microbiol 2000 Aug;38(8):3133–4.

Ability of the digene hybrid capture II test to identify Chlamydia trachomatis and Neisseria gonorrhoeae in cervical specimens. Schachter J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Nov;37(11):3668–71

Monitoring treatment of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis: can PCR be applied? Thomsen VO, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Nov;37(11):3601–7

Evaluation of the oxyrase OxyPlate anaerobe incubation system. Wiggs LS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Feb; 38(2):499–507

Use of blood culture systems for isolation of Kingella kingae from synovial fluid [letter; comment] Yagupsky P. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Nov;37(11):3785. Comment on: J Clin Microbiol 1999 Mar;37(3):878.

Detection of Brucellae in blood cultures. Yagupsky P. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Nov;37(11):3437–42 (35 ref.)

Development and evaluation of a 24-hour method for the detection and quantification of Listeria monocytogenes in meat products. Carroll SA, et al. **J Food Prot** 2000 Mar; 63(3):347–53

Evaluation of the Petrifilm rapid coliform count plate method for coliform enumeration from surimi-based imitation crab slurry. Chung KS, et al. **J Food Prot** 2000 Jan;63(1):123–5

Comparison of the beta-glucuronidase assay and the conventional method for identification of Escherichia coli on eosin-methylene blue agar. Huang SW, et al. **J Food Prot** 2000 Jan;60(1):6–9

Rapid polymerase chain reaction/DNA probe membrane-based assay for the detection of Listeria and Listeria monocytogenes in food. O'Connor L, et al. **J Food Prot** 2000 Mar;63(3):337–42

Efficacy of chromocult coliform agar for coliform and Escherichia coil detection in foods. Turner KM, et al. **J Food Prot** 2000 Apr;63(4):539–41

Impedance microbiology: applications in food hygiene. Wawerla M, et al. **J Food Prot** 1999 Dec;62(12):1488–96 (53 ref.)

Fluorescent labelling of intracellular bacteria in living host cells. Boleti H, et al. **J Microbiol Methods** 2000 May; 40(3):265–74

Microanalysis of antimicrobial properties of human fluids. Cole AM, et al. **J Microbiol Methods** 2000 Jul;41(2):135–43

Immunomagnetic separation of Cryptosporidium parvum oocysts using MACS MicroBeads and high gradient separation columns. Deng MQ, et al. **J Microbiol Methods** 2000 Mar;40(1):11–7

Flowcell culture of Porphyromonas gingivalis biofilms under anaerobic conditions. Hansen MC, et al. **J Microbiol Methods** 2000 May;40(3):233–9

BASIC program for reduction of data from community-level physiological profiling using biolog microplates: rationale and critical interpretation of data. O'Connell S, et al. **J Microbiol Methods** 2000 May;40(3):213–20

Early detection of bacteremia in the neonatal intensive care unit using the new BACTEC system. Pauli I Jr, et al. **J Perinatol** 1999 Mar;19(2):127–31

Comparison of methods for the recovery and detection of low levels of injured Salmonella in ice cream and milk powder. Baylis CL, et al. **Lett Appl Microbiol** 2000 Apr; 30(4):320–4

Escherichia coli O26 detection from foods using an enrichment procedure and an immunomagnetic separation method. Hara-Kudo Y, et al. **Lett Appl Microbiol** 2000 Feb;30(2):151-4

Development of a rapid positive/absent test for coliforms using sensitive bioluminescence assay. Masuda-Nishimura I, et al. **Lett Appl Microbiol** 2000 Feb;30(2):130-5

Use of continuous flow techniques in modeling dental plaque biofilms. Bradshaw DJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1999; 310:279-96 (52 ref.)

Laboratory techniques for studying biofilm growth, physiology, and gene expression in flowing systems and porous media. McLean RJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1999; 310:248-64 (45 ref.)

A new method for screening anti-infective biomaterials. Bechert T, et al. **Nat Med** 2000 Sep;6(9):1053-6

Improved bacteriological surveillance of haemodialysis fluids: a comparison between Tryptic soy agar and Reasoner's 2A media. van der Linde K, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999 Oct;14(10):2433-7

The value of routine cultures of the cerebrospinal fluid in patients with external ventricular drains. Hader WJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 2000 May;46(5):1149-53; discussion 1153-5

Comparison of the mycobacteria growth indicator tube with radiometric and solid culture for isolation of mycobacteria from clinical specimens and susceptibility testing of Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Ardito F, et al. **New Microbiol** 2000 Apr;23(2):151-8

Detection of Mycobacterium bovis in bovine tissue samples by the Abbott LCx Mycobacterium tuberculosis assay and comparison with culture methods. Cavirani S, et al. **New Microbiol** 1999 Oct;22(4):343-9

Endoscopically guided sinonasal cultures: a direct comparison with maxillary sinus aspirate cultures. Vogan JC, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Mar; 122(3):370-3

Is it time to replace the Petri dish with PCR? Application of culture-independent nucleic acid amplification in diagnostic bacteriology: expectations and reality. Sintchenko V, et al. **Pathology** 1999 Nov;31(4):436-9 (12 ref.)

Outpatient pediatric blood cultures: time to positivity. McGowan KL, et al. **Pediatrics** 2000 Aug;106(2 Pt 1):251-5

Four biochemical tests for identification of probable enteroinvasive Escherichia coli strains. Flores Abuxapqui JJ, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1999 Oct-Dec; 41(4):259-61

A simple procedure for determining the presence and concentration of Listeria monocytogenes in dairy products. Teves SA, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1997 Jul-Dec; 39(3-4):153-8

The effects of the extension of transit times on qualitative and quantitative bacterial culture after clinical sampling. Mikamo H, et al. **Rinsho Biseibutshu Jinsoku Shindan Kenkyukai Shi** 1999; 10(1):21-5

Improved recovery of Mycobacterium tuberculosis from pleural aspirates: bedside inoculation, heparinized containers and liquid culture media. Cheng AF, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1999;31(5):485-7

Effects of anti-neoplastic agents on the recovery of bacteria and yeasts in an automated blood culture system. Kinnunen U, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 2000;32(1):63-7

Screening for bacteriuria in patients with spinal cord lesion: dipstick test, microscopic examination and urine culture. Faarvang KL, et al. **Spinal Cord** 2000 Feb;38(2):106-8

Has the presence or absence of Borrelia burgdorferi sensu lato as detected by skin culture any influence on the course of erythema migrans? Logar M, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1999 Dec 10;111(22-23):945-50

[Detection of airborne cultivatable microorganisms from compost sites--emissions and imissions] Hofmann R, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1999;104:245-320 (86 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development of slide-method to distinguish alive and dead mycobacteria by fluorescent staining--a trial for solving the biohazard problem in TB laboratories] Kinomoto M. **Kekkaku** 1999 Aug;74(8):599-609 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The clinical evaluation of MTD false-positive & false-negative results] Miyamoto J, et al. **Kekkaku** 1999 Aug;74(8):611-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A comparison of sensitivity between direct plate culture, immunomagnetic separation and polymerase chain reaction for the isolation of enterohemorrhagic Escherichia coli O157] Sata S, et al. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1999 Aug; 54(3):659-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Interface between medicinal bacteriology and agricultural chemistry--innovation of culturing technology of Bordetella pertussis by a cyclodextrin derivative] Suzuki Y. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1999 Nov;54(4):833-9 **(Jpn)**

[Limit in rapid identification in microbiology] Nagasawa M. **Rinsho Biseibutshu Jinsoku Shindan Kenkyukai Shi** 1999 Dec;10(2):147-51 (4 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of inoculum density prepared by prompt inoculation system and antimicrobial susceptibility test results by the automated MicroScan WalkAway system] Nakasone I, et al. **Rinsho Biseibutshu Jinsoku Shindan Kenkyukai Shi** 1999 Dec;10(2):83-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of a fully automated mycobacteria culture system, MB/BacT using a newly developed digestion-decontamination procedure, semi-alkaline protease-N-acetyl-L-cysteine-NaOH (SAP-NALC-NaOH) method] Saitoh H, et al. **Rinsho Biseibutshu Jinsoku Shindan Kenkyukai Shi** 1999 Dec;10(2):103-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of direct identification testing from positive blood culture bottles with MicroScan rapid identification panels] Wada Y, et al. **Rinsho Biseibutshu Jinsoku Shindan Kenkyukai Shi** 1999 Dec;10(2):97-102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Gene examination methods (detection and genotyping of resistant genes)--metallo-beta-lactamase] Shibata N, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 2000 Jan;Suppl 111:109-16 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Simple cultivation method for anaerobic hyperthermophiles] Kujo C, et al. **Seikagaku** 2000 Mar;72(3):203-6 **(Jpn)**

[Sanative postoperative laparoscopy using rapid bacteriological methods in comprehensive treatment of patients with diffuse peritonitis] Perminova GI, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1999;158(4):73-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The development of a process for culturing Bordetella pertussis immobilized on a polyurethane carrier] Miriasova LV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1999 May-Jun;(3):6-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of four rapid methods for the investigation of the toxigenic capacity of Clostridium difficile strains isolated in a selective medium] García A, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 2000 Mar;18(3):109-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Importance of the choice and monitoring of culture systems and developments in the diagnosis of infection by Chlamydia] Rodríguez Fermepin M, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1999;31 Suppl 1:21-3 **(Spa)**

Application of 2 microbioassays for evaluating the pollution present in the Xochimilco and Lerma-Santiago basins] Pineda-Flores G, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1999 Oct-Dec;41(4):251-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Identification of Escherichia coli and coliforms in childhood urinary sepsis using CROMOCEN CC chromogenic-fluorogenic medium] Quesada Muñiz V, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1999 Oct-Dec;41(4):291-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Application of gas chromatography in the identification of Enterobacter cloacae, Enterobacter aerogenes, and Enterobacter agglomerans] Robles Valderrama E, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1999 Jan-Mar;41(1):11-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

The bacteriology of chronic rhinosinusitis: results using a novel culture device. Liu ES, et al. **Am J Rhinol** 2000 Mar-Apr;14(2):101-5

The use of CHROMagar Orientation as a primary isolation medium with presumptive identification for the routine screening of urine specimens. Houang ET, et al. **APMIS** 1999 Sep;107(9):859-62

A new rapid automated method for the detection of Listeria from environmental swabs and sponges. Firstenberg-Eden R, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 2000 Jun 1;56(2-3):231-7

Light absorption by phototrophic bacteria: effects of scattering, cell concentration and size of the culture vessel. Sánchez O, et al. **Int Microbiol** 1999 Dec;2(4):233-40

Survival of aerobic and anaerobic bacteria in purulent clinical specimens maintained in the Copan Venturi Transystem and Becton Dickinson Port-a-Cul transport systems. Citron DM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Feb;38(2):892-4

Comparison of direct inoculation and Copan transport systems for isolation of Neisseria gonorrhoeae from endocervical specimens. Olsen CC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Nov;37(11):3583-5

Comparison of recoveries of mycobacterium tuberculosis using the automated BACTEC MGIT 960 system, the BACTEC 460 TB system, and Löwenstein-Jensen medium. Somoskövi A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Jun;38(6):2395-7

Use of BACTEC MGIT 960 for recovery of mycobacteria from clinical specimens: multicenter study. Tortoli E, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Nov;37(11):3578-82

Comparison of BACTEC automated blood culture system and conventional system in hospitalized pediatric patients. Chokephaibulkit K, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1999 Oct; 82(10):1011-6

Comparison of resin-containing BACTEC Plus Aerobic/F* medium with conventional methods for culture of normally sterile body fluids. Sorlin P, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 2000 Sep;49(9):787-91

A culture apparatus for maintaining H2 at sub-nanomolar concentrations. Valentine DL, et al. **J Microbiol Methods** 2000 Feb;39(3):243-51

Automatic on-line analyser of microbial growth using simultaneous measurements of impedance and turbidity. Madrid RE, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1999 Nov; 37(6):789-93

Robbins device in biofilm research. Kharazmi A, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1999;310:207-15

Spatial organization of oral bacteria in biofilms. Kolenbrander PE, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1999;310:322-32

Use of constant depth film fermentor in studies of biofilms of oral bacteria. Wilson M. **Methods Enzymol** 1999; 310:264-79

Rapid detection of microorganisms in blood cultures of newborn infants utilizing an automated blood culture system. Garcia-Prats JA, et al. **Pediatrics** 2000 Mar;105(3 Pt 1):523-7

[The use of improved commercial micro-LA-tests for the identification of different groups of microorganisms in clinical microbiology] Nekhorosheva AG, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 2000 Mar;(3):51-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Prevention of early-onset invasive neonatal group B streptococcal disease in a private hospital setting: the superiority of culture-based protocols. Main EK, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jun;182(6):1344-54

A survey of stool culturing practices for vibrio species at clinical laboratories in Gulf Coast states. Marano NN, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Jun;38(6):2267-70

Effectiveness and cost of rapid and conventional laboratory methods for Mycobacterium tuberculosis screening. Heymann SJ, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1997 Nov-Dec; 112(6):513-23

[Comparison of the newly developed MB redox system with mycobacteria growth indicator tube (MGIT) and 2% Ogawa egg media for recovery of mycobacteria in clinical specimens] Abe C, et al. **Kekkaku** 1999 Oct;74(10):707-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

["What an ideal clinical microbiological laboratory should be"--from the position of laboratory manager] Yamanaka K. **Rinsho Byori** 2000 Jan;Suppl 111:167-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

Method for flow cytometric monitoring of Renibacterium salmoninarum inactivation. Pascho RJ, et al. **Dis Aquat Organ** 2000 Jul 14;41(3):181-93

BACTERIOLOGY

Student and faculty performance in clinical simulations with access to a searchable information resource. Abraham VA, et al. **Proc AMIA Symp** 1999;:648-52

[The 73rd annual meeting of the Japanese Society for Bacteriology. Sapporo, Japan. May 29-31, 2000. Abstracts] **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 2000 Apr;55(2):85-477 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical bacteriology and clinical virology are important parts of basic health care! (letter; comment)] Forsum U, et al. **Lakartidningen** 2000 Jan 12;97(1-2):24. Comment on: Lakartidningen 1999 Dec 1;96(48):5374. **(Swe)**

HISTORY

The true history of the discovery of penicillin, with refutation of the misinformation in the literature. Diggins FW. **Br J Biomed Sci** 1999;56(2):83-93

Infectious history [see comments] Lederberg J. **Science** 2000 Apr 14;288(5464):287-93. Comment in: Science 2000 Sep 8;287(5485):1689-91.

[Robert Koch and tuberculin: anatomy of a disappointment] Gradmann C. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1999 Oct 22; 124(42):1253-6 **(Ger)**

METHODS see BACTERIOLOGICAL TECHNIQUES

STANDARDS

A national audit of the laboratory diagnosis of tuberculosis and other mycobacterial diseases within the United Kingdom. Drobniewski FA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1999 May; 52(5):334-7

TRENDS

Molecular bacteriology: a diagnostic tool for the millennium. Pitt TL, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 2000 Jan;53(1):71-5 (19 ref.)

BACTERIOLYSIS

see related
LYSOSTAPHIN

Autolysis of Listeria monocytogenes. Popowska M, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1999;48(2):141-52

Acrylonitrile induces autolysis Bacillus subtilis. Reyes GF, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Jan 15;182(2):255-8

Antimicrobial activity of human cervical mucus. Eggert-Kruse W, et al. **Hum Reprod** 2000 Apr;15(4):778-84

Characterization of Streptococcus thermophilus strains that undergo lysis under unfavourable environmental conditions. Husson-Kao C, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 2000 Apr 10;55(1-3):209-13

Inactivation of the inhA-encoded fatty acid synthase II (FASII) enoyl-acyl carrier protein reductase induces accumulation of the FASI end products and cell lysis of Mycobacterium smegmatis. Vilchèze C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jul;182(14):4059-67

Pneumococci self-destruct [news] Habeck M. **Mol Med Today** 2000 May;6(5):180-1

[Changes in the cell size of Escherichia coli M-17 during induced destruction] Akaizin ES. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 2000 May-Jun; (3):71-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Role of proteases in autolysis of Penicillium chrysogenum chemostat cultures in response to nutrient depletion. McIntyre M, et al. **Appl Microbiol Biotechnol** 2000 Feb;

53(2):235–42
Effect of phenylacetic acid feeding on the process of cellular autolysis in submerged batch cultures of Penicillium chrysogenum. White S, et al. **J Biotechnol** 1999 Oct 8; 75(2–3):173–85
Chromogenic plate assay distinguishing bacteriolytic from bacteriostatic activity of an antibiotic agent. Mardones G, et al. **J Microbiol Methods** 2000 May;40(3):199–206
Physiological characterization of Streptococcus bovis mutants that can resist 2-deoxyglucose-induced lysis. Bond DR, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Oct;145 (Pt 10):2977–85
[Staphylococcus aureus-lysing enzymes: isolation and some properties of lysostaphine] Surovtsev VI, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1999;(12):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

A new two-component regulatory system involved in adhesion, autolysis, and extracellular proteolytic activity of Staphylococcus aureus. Fournier B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jul;182(14):3955–64

IMMUNOLOGY

A bactericidal monoclonal antibody elicits a change in its antigen, OspB of Borrelia burgdorferi, that can be detected by limited proteolysis. Katona LI, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Feb 1;164(3):1425–31

PHYSIOLOGY

The Streptococcus thermophilus autolytic phenotype results from a leaky prophage. Husson-Kao C, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Feb;66(2):558–65
Characterization of a new sigma-K-dependent peptidoglycan hydrolase gene that plays a role in Bacillus subtilis mother cell lysis. Nugroho FA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Oct; 181(20):6230–7
Bacterial lysis by phage--a theoretical model. Rabinovitch A, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1999 Dec 7;201(3):209–13

BACTERIOPHAGE FD see **INOVIRUS**

BACTERIOPHAGE G4 see **MICROVIRUS**

BACTERIOPHAGE HK022 see **BACTERIOPHAGE LAMBDA**

BACTERIOPHAGE IKE see **INOVIRUS**

BACTERIOPHAGE LAMBDA

Proteolysis of bacteriophage lambda CII by Escherichia coli FtsH (HflB). Shotland Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jun; 182(11):3111–6

CHEMISTRY

Coupled energetics of lambda cro repressor self-assembly and site-specific DNA operator binding I: analysis of cro dimerization from nanomolar to micromolar concentrations. Darling PJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Sep 19;39(37):11500–7
Domain structure of gpNu1, a phage lambda DNA packaging protein. Yang Q, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Oct 26; 38(43):14238–47
Coupled energetics of lambda cro repressor self-assembly and site-specific DNA operator binding II: cooperative interactions of cro dimers. Darling PJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Sep 22;302(3):625–38
Novel fold and capsid-binding properties of the lambda-phage display platform protein gpD. Yang F, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 2000 Mar;7(3):230–7
Two-dimensional IR correlation spectroscopy: sequential events in the unfolding process of the lambda cro-V55C repressor protein. Fabian H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Nov 9;96(23):13153–8

DRUG EFFECTS

A bacteriophage lambda-based genetic screen for characterization of the activity and phenotype of the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 protease. Martínez MA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 May;44(5):1132–9
DNA breakage by resveratrol and Cu(II): reaction mechanism and bacteriophage inactivation. Ahmad A, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Jun 1;154(1):29–37

ENZYMOLOGY

Kinetic characterization of the GTPase activity of phage lambda terminase: evidence for communication between the two "NTPase" catalytic sites of the enzyme. Woods L, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Nov 2;38(44):14624–30
The terminase enzyme from bacteriophage lambda: a DNA-packaging machine. Catalano CE. **Cell Mol Life Sci** 2000 Jan 20;57(1):128–48 (140 ref.)
Histidine modification and mutagenesis point to the involvement of a large conformational change in the mechanism of action of phage lambda lysozyme. Evrard C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Nov 5;460(3):442–6
Dissection of bacteriophage lambda site-specific recombination using synthetic peptide combinatorial libraries. Cassell G, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Jun 23; 299(5):1193–202
Site-specific recombination in human cells catalyzed by phage lambda integrase mutants. Lorbach E, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Mar 10;296(5):1175–81
Core-binding specificity of bacteriophage integrases. Gottfried P, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 2000 May;263(4):619–24
DNA structure specificity of Rap endonuclease. Sharples GJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1999 Nov 1;27(21):4121–7
A mutation correcting the DNA interaction defects of a mutant phage lambda terminase, gpNu1 K35A terminase. Hwang Y, et al. **Virology** 1999 Dec 20;265(2):196–205

GENETICS

Translational frameshift sites within bacteriophage lambda genes rexA and cI. Hayes S, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1999; 46(4):879–84
Family values in the age of genomics: comparative analyses of temperate bacteriophage HK022. Weisberg RA, et al. **Annu Rev Genet** 1999;33:565–602 (122 ref.)
Addiction modules and programmed cell death and antideath in bacterial cultures. Engelberg-Kulka H, et al. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1999;53:43–70 (121 ref.)
A genetic screen to identify sequences that mediate protein oligomerization in Escherichia coli. Jappelli R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Dec 9;266(1):243–7
Serological antigen selection of phage displayed colorectal tumour cDNA libraries. Hufton SE, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1998 Feb;26(1):S5
DNA sequence dependent and independent conformational changes in multipartite operator recognition by lambda-repressor. Deb S, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Mar 28; 39(12):3377–83
Shear-induced assembly of lambda-phage DNA. Haber C, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Sep;79(3):1530–6
Bacteriophage and host mutants causing the rolling-circle lambda DNA replication early after infection. Konopa G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Apr 28;472(2–3):217–20
Functional analysis of heterologous holin proteins in a lambdaDeltaS genetic background. Vukov N, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Mar 15;184(2):179–86
Use of lambda phage S and R gene products in an inducible lysis system for Vibrio cholerae- and Salmonella enterica serovar typhimurium-based DNA vaccine delivery systems. Jain V, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Feb;68(2):986–9
Towards single-copy gene expression systems making gene cloning physiologically relevant: lambda InCh, a simple Escherichia coli plasmid-chromosome shuttle system. Boyd D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Feb;182(3):842–7
The amino terminus of bacteriophage lambda integrase is involved in protein-protein interactions during recombination. Jessop L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Feb; 182(4):1024–34
Constitutive expression of a transcription termination factor by a repressed prophage: promoters for transcribing the phage HK022 nun gene. King RA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jan;182(2):456–62
Genetic requirements of phage lambda red-mediated gene replacement in Escherichia coli K-12. Poteete AR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Apr;182(8):2336–40
Promoter interference in a bacteriophage lambda control region: effects of a range of interpromoter distances. Strainic MG Jr, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jan;182(1):216–20
Escherichia coli DNA polymerase IV mutator activity: genetic requirements and mutational specificity. Wagner J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Aug;182(16):4587–95
Mutually exclusive utilization of P(R) and P(RM) promoters in bacteriophage 434 O(R). Xu J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jun;182(11):3165–74
Affinity selection of DNA-binding proteins displayed on bacteriophage lambda. Zhang Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 2000 Jun;127(6):1057–63
Bacteriophage lambda: the untold story. Gottesman M. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Oct 22;293(2):177–80 (9 ref.)
Genomic sequences of bacteriophages HK97 and HK022: pervasive genetic mosaicism in the lambdoid bacteriophages. Juhala RJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 May 26; 299(1):27–51
Changes in the 17 bp spacer in the P(R) promoter of bacteriophage lambda affect steps in open complex formation that precede DNA strand separation. McKane M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Jun 2;299(2):337–49
Bacteriophage lambda display of complex cDNA libraries: a new approach to functional genomics. Santi E, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Feb 18;296(2):497–508
Recombinational repair of DNA damage in Escherichia coli and bacteriophage lambda. Kuzminov A. **Microbiol Mol Biol Rev** 1999 Dec;63(4):751–813, table of contents (767 ref.)
Complementation and characterization of the nested Rz and Rz1 reading frames in the genome of bacteriophage lambda. Zhang N, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1999 Dec;262(4–5):659–67
Transfer of conjugative plasmids and bacteriophage lambda occurs in the presence of antibiotics that prevent de novo gene expression. Cooper TF, et al. **Plasmid** 2000 Mar; 43(2):171–5
Functional expression and affinity selection of single-chain cro by phage display: isolation of novel DNA-binding proteins. Nilsson MT, et al. **Protein Eng** 2000 Jul; 13(7):519–26
Characterization of wild lambdoid bacteriophages: detection of a wide distribution of phage immunity groups and identification of a nus-dependent, nonlambdoid phage group. Kameyama L, et al. **Virology** 1999 Oct 10; 263(1):100–11

IMMUNOLOGY

Characterization of wild lambdoid bacteriophages: detection of a wide distribution of phage immunity groups and identification of a nus-dependent, nonlambdoid phage group. Kameyama L, et al. **Virology** 1999 Oct 10; 263(1):100–11

METABOLISM

Formation and stability of the bacteriophage lambda replication complexes in UV-irradiated Escherichia coli. Węgrzyn A, et al. **Curr Microbiol** 2000 Sep;41(3):157–60
High-conductance channel induced by the interaction of phage lambda with its receptor maltoporin. Berrier C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jul 7;476(3):129–33
The C-terminal portion of the tail fiber protein of bacteriophage lambda is responsible for binding to LamB, its receptor at the surface of Escherichia coli K-12. Wang J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jan;182(2):508–12
Thermodynamic and functional characterization of protein W from bacteriophage lambda. The three C-terminal residues are critical for activity. Maxwell KL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 23;275(25):18879–86
Functional importance of regions in Escherichia coli elongation factor NusA that interact with RNA polymerase, the bacteriophage lambda N protein and RNA. Mah TF, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Nov;34(3):523–37

PHYSIOLOGY

The terminase enzyme from bacteriophage lambda: a DNA-packaging machine. Catalano CE. **Cell Mol Life Sci** 2000 Jan 20;57(1):128–48 (140 ref.)
Membrane fusion by proline-rich Rz1 lipoprotein, the bacteriophage lambda Rz1 gene product. Bryl K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Feb;267(3):794–9
Prophage lambda induces terminal recombination in Escherichia coli by inhibiting chromosome dimer resolution. An orientation-dependent cis-effect lending support to bipolarization of the terminus. Corre J, et al. **Genetics** 2000 Jan;154(1):39–48
Bacteriophage lambda: the untold story. Gottesman M. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Oct 22;293(2):177–80 (9 ref.)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Mutagenic effects of gamma-rays and incorporated 8-3H-purines on extracellular lambda phage: influence of mutY and mutM host mutations. Konevega LV, et al. **Mutat Res** 2000 Apr 28;459(3):229–35
Near-UV effects on the induction of prophage. Coetzee WF, et al. **Radiat Res** 1974 Feb;57(2):319–31
Effectiveness of oxygen in promoting x-ray-induced single-strand breaks in circular phage lambda DNA and killing of radiation-sensitive mutants of Escherichia coli. Johansen I, et al. **Radiat Res** 1974 Jun;58(3):384–97

BACTERIOPHAGE M13

Design and evolution of artificial M13 coat proteins. Weiss GA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Jun 30;300(1):213–9

CHEMISTRY

Structural and orientational information of the membrane embedded M13 coat protein by (13)C-MAS NMR spectroscopy. Glaubitz C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jan 15;1463(1):151–61

GENETICS

Efficiencies of translation in three reading frames of unusual non-ORF sequences isolated from phage display. Goldman E, et al. **FASEB J** 2000 Mar;14(3):603–11
Use of the arabinose p(bad) promoter for tightly regulated display of proteins on bacteriophage. Huang W, et al. **Gene** 2000 Jun 27;251(2):187–97
Development of a genetically modified bacteriophage for use in tracing sources of pollution. Daniell TJ, et al. **J Appl Microbiol** 2000 May;88(5):860–9
Selectively infective phage (SIP) technology: scope and limitations. Jung S, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1999 Dec 10;231(1–2):93–104 (38 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Helicobacter pylori-antigen-binding fragments expressed on the filamentous M13 phage prevent bacterial growth. Cao J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Mar 6;1474(1):107–13
Monoclonal antibodies against the major coat protein of filamentous phage as a useful analytical tool for bacteriophage peptide/protein display. Ibarra N, et al. **Hybridoma** 2000 Feb;19(1):89–94

METABOLISM

Hirudin display on the surface of bacteriophage M13. Zhou Y, et al. **Chin J Biotechnol** 1999;15(1):29–35

PHYSIOLOGY

Use of phage display technology to investigate allergen-antibody interactions. Davies JM, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 2000 Jun;105(6 Pt 1):1085–92

BACTERIOPHAGE MS2 see LEVIVIRUS

BACTERIOPHAGE MU

ENZYMOLOGY

Genetic analysis of the strong gyrase site (SGS) of bacteriophage Mu: localization of determinants required for promoting Mu replication. Pato ML, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Aug;37(4):800–10

GENETICS

Studies on a "jumping gene machine": higher-order nucleoprotein complexes in Mu DNA transposition. Chaconas G. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1999;77(6):487–91 (39 ref.)

Single active site catalysis of the successive phosphoryl transfer steps by DNA transposases: insights from phosphorothioate stereoselectivity. Kennedy AK, et al. **Cell** 2000 Apr 28;101(3):295–305

Organization and dynamics of the Mu transpososome: recombination by communication between two active sites. Williams TL, et al. **Genes Dev** 1999 Oct 15;13(20):2725–37

Mu DNA reintegration upon excision: evidence for a possible involvement of nucleoid folding. Paolozzi L, et al. **Microbiology** 2000 Mar;146 (Pt 3):591–8

Unusual transcriptional and translational regulation of the bacteriophage Mu mom operon. Hattman S. **Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Dec;84(3):367–88 (137 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Mu DNA reintegration upon excision: evidence for a possible involvement of nucleoid folding. Paolozzi L, et al. **Microbiology** 2000 Mar;146 (Pt 3):591–8

BACTERIOPHAGE N4 see PODOVIRIDAE

BACTERIOPHAGE P1

ENZYMOLOGY

Nuclear targeting determinants of the phage P1 cre DNA recombinase. Le Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1999 Dec 15; 27(24):4703–9

GENETICS

Transient conversion to RecA+ phenotype to permit P1 transduction in any Escherichia coli recA– strains. Sektas M, et al. **Biotechniques** 1999 Nov;27(5):911–4

A sequence-ready BAC/PAC contig and partial transcript map of approximately 1.5 Mb in human chromosome 17q25 comprising multiple disease genes. Kuhlenbäumer G, et al. **Genomics** 1999 Dec 1;62(2):242–50

A 1-Mb PAC contig spanning the common eliminated region 1 (CER1) in microcell hybrid-derived SCID tumors. Yang Y, et al. **Genomics** 1999 Dec 1;62(2):147–55

Identification and characterization of the single-stranded DNA-binding protein of bacteriophage P1. Lehnherr H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Oct;181(20):6463–8

The bacteriophage P1 HumD protein is a functional homolog of the prokaryotic UmuD'-like proteins and facilitates SOS mutagenesis in Escherichia coli. McLenigan MP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Nov;181(22):7005–13

Stoichiometry of P1 plasmid partition complexes. Bouet JY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 17;275(11):8213–9

Manipulating large genomic clones via in vivo recombination in bacteria. Payne CM, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1999 Dec; 13(12):845–8

Intracellular localization of P1 ParB protein depends on ParA and parS. Erdmann N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Dec 21;96(26):14905–10

BACTERIOPHAGE P2

GENETICS

The transcriptional switch of bacteriophage WPhi, a P2-related but heteroimmune coliphage. Liu T, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Dec;73(12):9816–26

METABOLISM

The interaction of bacteriophage P2 B protein with Escherichia coli DnaB helicase. Odegrip R, et al. **J Virol** 2000 May;74(9):4057–63

BACTERIOPHAGE P22

CHEMISTRY

Identification and characterization of the domain structure of bacteriophage P22 coat protein. Lanman J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Nov 2;38(44):14614–23

Structure of the coat protein-binding domain of the scaffolding protein from a double-stranded DNA virus. Sun Y, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Apr 14;297(5):1195–202

ENZYMOLOGY

Mutations improving the folding of phage P22 tailspike protein affect its receptor binding activity. Baxa U, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Oct 29;293(3):693–701

GENETICS

Identification of additional coat-scaffolding interactions in a bacteriophage P22 mutant defective in maturation. Thuman-Commike PA, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Apr; 74(8):3871–3

Suppressor mutations derived from the most severe protein folding mutation known. Kowalcyzk RJ, et al. **P R Health Sci J** 1999 Dec;18(4):363–7

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Identification of additional coat-scaffolding interactions in a bacteriophage P22 mutant defective in maturation. Thuman-Commike PA, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Apr; 74(8):3871–3

PHYSIOLOGY

Folding defects caused by single amino acid substitutions in a subunit are not alleviated by assembly. Capen CM, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Feb 8;39(5):1142–51

Bacteriophage P22 Abc2 protein binds to RecC increases the 5'strand nicking activity of RecBCD and together with lambda bet, promotes Chi-independent recombination. Murphy KC. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Feb 18;296(2):385–401

Visualization of the maturation transition in bacteriophage P22 by electron cryomicroscopy. Zhang Z, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Mar 31;297(3):615–26

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Visualization of the maturation transition in bacteriophage P22 by electron cryomicroscopy. Zhang Z, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Mar 31;297(3):615–26

BACTERIOPHAGE PF1 see INOVIRUS

BACTERIOPHAGE PHI X 174

GENETICS

UVA light-induced DNA cleavage by selected polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. Dong S, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 2000 Apr;64(4):467–74

Purification and characterization of DnaC810, a primosomal protein capable of bypassing PriA function. Xu L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 17;275(11):8196–205

Development of a mouse cell line containing the PhiX174 am3 allele as a target for detecting mutation. Chen JB, et al. **Mutat Res** 1999 Aug 18;444(2):347–53

Nucleotide sequences of the 5' termini of phi X174 mRNAs synthesized in vitro. Smith LH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1974 Nov;1(11):1521–9

[Demand of each of 64 codons in genetic overlapping areas] Kozlov NN. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1999 Aug;367(4):544–7 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Progressive specific immune attrition after primary, secondary and tertiary immunizations with bacteriophage phi X174 in asymptomatic HIV-1 infected patients. Rubinstein A, et al. **AIDS** 2000 Mar 10;14(4):F55–62

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Development and qualification of a novel virus removal filter for cell culture applications. Liu S, et al. **Biotechnol Prog** 2000 May-Jun;16(3):425–34

METABOLISM

Characterization of the binding of spike H protein of bacteriophage phiX174 with receptor lipopolysaccharides. Inagaki M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 2000 Apr;127(4):577–83

Genetic evidence that the bacteriophage phi X174 lysis protein inhibits cell wall synthesis. Bernhardt TG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Apr 11;97(8):4297–302

PHYSIOLOGY

Evolutionary reversals during viral adaptation to alternating hosts. Crill WD, et al. **Genetics** 2000 Jan;154(1):27–37

Viral impermeability of hypoallergenic, low protein, guayule latex films. Cornish K, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 Dec 5;47(3):434–7

Foreign and chimeric external scaffolding proteins as inhibitors of Microviridae morphogenesis. Burch AD, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Oct;74(20):9347–52

Big-benefit mutations in a bacteriophage inhibited with heat. Bull JJ, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 2000 Jun;17(6):942–50

BACTERIOPHAGE PHI 6

CHEMISTRY

Assembly dynamics of the nucleocapsid shell subunit (P8) of bacteriophage phi6. Tuma R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Nov 9;38(45):15025–33

RNA secondary structures of the bacteriophage phi6 packaging regions. Pirttimaa MJ, et al. **RNA** 2000 Jun; 6(6):880–9

ENZYMOLOGY

Replicase activity of purified recombinant protein P2 of double-stranded RNA bacteriophage phi6. Makeyev EV, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Jan 4;19(1):124–33

GENETICS

Reverse genetics of dsRNA bacteriophage phi 6. Mindich L. **Adv Virus Res** 1999;53:341–53 (32 ref.)

A symmetry mismatch at the site of RNA packaging in the polymerase complex of dsRNA bacteriophage phi6. de Haas F, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Nov 26;294(2):357–72

RNA secondary structures of the bacteriophage phi6 packaging regions. Pirttimaa MJ, et al. **RNA** 2000 Jun; 6(6):880–9

Characterization of phi8, a bacteriophage containing three double-stranded RNA genomic segments and distantly related to Phi6. Hoogstraten D, et al. **Virology** 2000 Jun 20;272(1):218–24

METABOLISM

A novel virus-host cell membrane interaction. Membrane voltage-dependent endocytic-like entry of bacteriophage straight phi6 nucleocapsid. Poranen MM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1999 Nov 1;147(3):671–82

BACTERIOPHAGE PHI 29 see BACILLUS PHAGES

BACTERIOPHAGE PHI 105 see BACILLUS PHAGES

BACTERIOPHAGE PHI 6

GENETICS

Evolvability of an RNA virus is determined by its mutational neighbourhood. Burch CL, et al. **Nature** 2000 Aug 10; 406(6796):625–8

BACTERIOPHAGE Q BETA see ALLOLEVIVIRUS

BACTERIOPHAGE T2 see MYOVIRIDAE

BACTERIOPHAGE T3

GENETICS

Bacteriophage phiYeO3-12, specific for Yersinia enterocolitica serotype O:3, is related to coliphages T3 and T7. Pajunen M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Sep;182(18):5114–20

BACTERIOPHAGE T4

Stability of bacteriophage T4 short tail fiber. Burda MR, et al. **Biol Chem** 2000 Mar;381(3):255–8

CHEMISTRY

Evidence of interactions between Gp27 and Gp28 constituents of the central part of bacteriophage T4 baseplate. Nieradko J, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1999; 48(3):233–42

Relationship between hexamerization and ssDNA binding affinity in the uvsY recombination protein of bacteriophage T4. Ando RA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Dec 14; 38(50):16589–98

Folding of coliphage T4 short tail fiber in vitro. Analysing the role of a bacteriophage-encoded chaperone. Burda MR, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Oct;265(2):771–8

Allosteric regulation of the class III anaerobic ribonucleotide reductase from bacteriophage T4. Andersson J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 30;275(26):19443–8

Cysteines involved in radical generation and catalysis of class III anaerobic ribonucleotide reductase. A protein engineering study of bacteriophage T4 NrdD. Andersson J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 30;275(26):19449–55

Pulse-chase analysis of the in vivo assembly of the bacteriophage T4 tail. Ferguson PL, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Mar 17;297(1):99–117

Crystal structure of the DNA polymerase processivity factor of T4 bacteriophage. Moarefi I, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Mar 10;296(5):1215–23

Bacteriophage T4 gene 59 helicase assembly protein binds replication fork DNA. The 1.45 A resolution crystal structure reveals a novel alpha-helical two-domain fold. Mueser TC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Feb 18;296(2):597–612

Nucleotide sequence determination of bacteriophage T4 glycine transfer ribonucleic acid. Stahl S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1974 Oct;1(10):1287–304

The structure of bacteriophage T4 gene product 9: the trigger for tail contraction. Kostyuchenko VA, et al. **Structure Fold Des** 1999 Oct 15;7(10):1213–22

ENZYMOLOGY

Crystallization and preliminary X-ray analysis of a bacteriophage T4 primase fragment. Korndörfer IP, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 2000 Jan;56 (Pt 1):95–7

Increased killing of Bacillus subtilis on the hair roots of transgenic T4 lysozyme-producing potatoes. Ahrenholtz I, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 May;66(5):1862–5

Tracking sliding clamp opening and closing during bacteriophage T4 DNA polymerase holoenzyme assembly. Alley SC, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Mar 21;39(11):3076–90

Comparisons of pressure and temperature activation parameters for amide hydrogen exchange in T4 lysozyme. Dixon ME, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Jan 11;39(1):248–54

BACTERIOPHAGE T4

Methionine and alanine substitutions show that the formation of wild-type-like structure in the carboxy-terminal domain of T4 lysozyme is a rate-limiting step in folding. Gassner NC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Nov 2;38(44):14451-60

Crystal structures of spin labeled T4 lysozyme mutants: implications for the interpretation of EPR spectra in terms of structure. Langen R, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Jul 25; 39(29):8396-405

Determination of protein secondary structure and solvent accessibility using site-directed fluorescence labeling. Studies of T4 lysozyme using the fluorescent probe monobromobimane. Mansoor SE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Dec 7;38(49):16383-93

Identification of initiation sites for T4 lysozyme folding using CD and NMR spectroscopy of peptide fragments. Najbar LV, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 May 16;39(19):5911-20

Limited T4 exonuclease activity and partial fill-in expand insertion site options for PCR subcloning [published erratum appears in Biotechniques 2000 Feb;28(2):302] Green N, et al. **Biotechniques** 1999 Nov;27(5):914-6

Aqueous two-phase systems containing urea: influence of protein structure on protein partitioning. Rämsch C, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 2000 Jul 5;69(1):83-90

Several dinucleoside polyphosphates are acceptor substrates in the T4 RNA ligase catalyzed reaction. Atencia EA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Mar;267(6):1707-14

Overexpression, purification, and partial characterization of ADP-ribosyltransferases modA and modB of bacteriophage T4. Tiemann B, et al. **Gene Expr** 1999; 8(3):187-96

A T4-phage deoxycytidylate deaminase mutant that no longer requires deoxycytidine 5'-triphosphate for activation. Keefe RG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 28; 275(17):12598-602

The introduction of strain and its effects on the structure and stability of T4 lysozyme. Liu R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Jan 7;295(1):127-45

T4 phage beta-glucosyltransferase: substrate binding and proposed catalytic mechanism. Moréra S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Sep 24;292(3):717-30

The cooperativity of burst phase reactions explored. Parker MJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Nov 12;293(5):1195-210

Endoribonuclease RegB from bacteriophage T4 is necessary for the degradation of early but not middle or late mRNAs. Sanson B, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Apr 14;297(5):1063-74

Structural analysis of a non-contiguous second-site revertant in T4 lysozyme shows that increasing the rigidity of a protein can enhance its stability. Wray JW, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Oct 8;292(5):1111-20

An antitumor drug-induced topoisomerase cleavage complex blocks a bacteriophage T4 replication fork in vivo. Hong G, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Jan;20(2):594-603

Solid-state synthesis and mechanical unfolding of polymers of T4 lysozyme. Yang G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jan 4;97(1):139-44

DNA polymerase of the T4-related bacteriophages. Karam JD, et al. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 2000;64:65-96 (151 ref.)

Use of a non-rigid region in T4 lysozyme to design an adaptable metal-binding site. Wray JW, et al. **Protein Eng** 2000 May;13(5):313-21

GENETICS

Vibriophage KVP40 and coliphage T4 genomes share a homologous 7-kbp region immediately upstream of the gene encoding the major capsid protein. Matsuzaki S, et al. **Arch Virol** 1999;144(10):2007-12

Restoration of mRNA splicing by a second-site intragenic suppressor in the T4 ribonucleotide reductase (small subunit) self-splicing intron. Khan AU, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Feb 16;268(2):359-64

Crystal structures of spin labeled T4 lysozyme mutants: implications for the interpretation of EPR spectra in terms of structure. Langen R, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Jul 25; 39(29):8396-405

Phage T4-like intermediates of DNA replication and recombination in the mitochondria of the higher plant Chenopodium album (L.). Backert S, et al. **Curr Genet** 2000 May;37(5):304-14

One protein from two open reading frames: mechanism of a 50 nt translational bypass. Herr AJ, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Jun 1;19(11):2671-80

Intra-strand biases in bacteriophage T4 genome. Kano-Sueoka T, et al. **Gene** 1999 Sep 30;238(1):59-64

Role of exonucleolytic degradation in group I intron homing in phage T4. Huang YJ, et al. **Genetics** 1999 Dec; 153(4):1501-12

Intron homing with limited exon homology. Illegitimate double-strand-break repair in intron acquisition by phage t4. Parker MM, et al. **Genetics** 1999 Dec;153(4):1513-23

Double-strand break repair in tandem repeats during bacteriophage T4 infection. Tomso DJ, et al. **Genetics** 2000 Aug;155(4):1493-504

Two new early bacteriophage T4 genes, repEA and repEB, that are important for DNA replication initiated from origin E. Vaiskunaite R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Nov; 181(22):7115-25

Endoribonuclease RegB from bacteriophage T4 is necessary for the degradation of early but not middle or late mRNAs. Sanson B, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Apr 14;297(5):1063-74

Polymerization of bacteriophage T4 tail sheath protein mutants truncated at the C-termini. Poglazov BF, et al. **J Struct Biol** 1999 Oct;127(3):224-30

An antitumor drug-induced topoisomerase cleavage complex blocks a bacteriophage T4 replication fork in vivo. Hong G, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Jan;20(2):594-603

DNA helicase mutants of bacteriophage T4 that are defective in DNA recombination. Kuroki E, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1999 Oct;262(3):525-33

PriA and phage T4 gp59: factors that promote DNA replication on forked DNA substrates microreview. Jones JM, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 May;36(3):519-27 (57 ref.)

The bacteriophage T4 anti-sigma factor AsiA is not necessary for the inhibition of early promoters in vivo. Pène C, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Mar;35(5):1180-91

Partial complementation of the DNA repair defects in cells from xeroderma pigmentosum groups A, C, D and F but not G by the denV gene from bacteriophage T4. Francis MA, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 2000 Sep;72(3):365-73

Characterization of bacteriophage T4-coordinated leading- and lagging-strand synthesis on a minicircle substrate. Salinas F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jun 20; 97(13):7196-201

DNA packing in stable lipid complexes designed for gene transfer imitates DNA compaction in bacteriophage. Schmutz M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Oct 26;96(22):12293-8

The structure of bacteriophage T4 gene product 9: the trigger for tail contraction. Kostyuchenko VA, et al. **Structure Fold Des** 1999 Oct 15;7(10):1213-22

Recombination-dependent DNA replication in phage T4. Kreuzer KN. **Trends Biochem Sci** 2000 Apr;25(4):165-73 (54 ref.)

[Discrimination and specific degradation of mRNAs: a new turn with T4 phage gene silencing] Ueno H, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1999 Oct;44(13):1959-66 (26 ref.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Double-strand break repair in tandem repeats during bacteriophage T4 infection. Tomso DJ, et al. **Genetics** 2000 Aug;155(4):1493-504

The major head protein of bacteriophage T4 binds specifically to elongation factor Tu. Bingham R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 28;275(30):23219-26

Identification of the RNA binding domain of T4 RegA protein by structure-based mutagenesis. Gordon J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 5;274(45):32265-73

In vitro reconstitution of the bacteriophage T4 clamp loader complex (gp44/62). Janzen DM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 10;274(50):35938-43

PriA and phage T4 gp59: factors that promote DNA replication on forked DNA substrates microreview. Jones JM, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 May;36(3):519-27 (57 ref.)

Opening of a monomer-monomer interface of the trimeric bacteriophage T4-coded GP45 sliding clamp is required for clamp loading onto DNA. Latham GJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Oct 26;96(22):12448-53

Anticodon nucleases. Kaufmann G. **Trends Biochem Sci** 2000 Feb;25(2):70-4 (33 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Bacteriophage T4 self-assembly: localization of gp3 and its role in determining tail length. Vianelli A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Feb;182(3):680-8

Bacteriophage T4 self-assembly: in vitro reconstitution of recombinant gp2 into infectious phage. Wang GR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Feb;182(3):672-9

A T4-phage deoxycytidylate deaminase mutant that no longer requires deoxycytidine 5'-triphosphate for activation. Keefe RG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 28; 275(17):12598-602

Pulse-chase analysis of the in vivo assembly of the bacteriophage T4 tail. Ferguson PL, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Mar 17;297(1):99-117

From phage to chromosome biology: a personal account. Yanagida M. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Oct 22;293(2):181-5

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Molecular architecture of bacteriophage T4 capsid: vertex structure and bimodal binding of the stabilizing accessory protein, Soc. Iwasaki K, et al. **Virology** 2000 Jun 5; 271(2):321-33

BACTERIOPHAGE T7

DRUG EFFECTS

[Effect of chitosan derivatives on the reproduction of Coliphages T2 and T7] Kochkina ZM, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 2000 Mar-Apr;69(2):257-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Roles of histidine 784 and tyrosine 639 in ribose discrimination by T7 RNA polymerase. Brieba LG, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Feb 8;39(5):919-23

Studies of promoter recognition and start site selection by T7 RNA polymerase using a comprehensive collection of promoter variants. Imburgio D, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Aug 29;39(34):10419-30

DNA binding in the central channel of bacteriophage T7 helicase-primase is a multistep process. Nucleotide hydrolysis is not required. Picha KM, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 May 30;39(21):6401-9

Nucleoside analogue substitutions in the trinucleotide DNA template recognition sequence 3'-(CTG)-5' and their effects on the activity of bacteriophage T7 primase. Searls T, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Apr 18;39(15):4375-82

Crystal structure of the helicase domain from the replicative helicase-primase of bacteriophage T7. Sawaya MR, et al. **Cell** 1999 Oct 15;99(2):167-77

A ring-opening mechanism for DNA binding in the central channel of the T7 helicase-primase protein. Ahnert P, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Jul 3;19(13):3418-27

Interaction of bacteriophage T7 gene 4 primase with its template recognition site. Frick DN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 10;274(50):35889-98

Interaction of ribonucleoside triphosphates with the gene 4 primase of bacteriophage T7. Frick DN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 10;274(50):35899-907

Mutations induced by bacteriophage T7 RNA polymerase and their effects on the composition of the T7 genome. Beletskii A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Jul 28;300(5):1057-65

Nick recognition by DNA ligases. Doherty AJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Feb 11;296(1):43-56

Mechanisms by which T7 lysozyme specifically regulates T7 RNA polymerase during different phases of transcription. Huang J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Oct 29;293(3):457-75

Evidence for DNA bending at the T7 RNA polymerase promoter. Ujvári A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Feb 4; 295(5):1173-84

[Site-specific mutagenesis of RNA-polymerase from bacteriophage T7: effect of Met-635 and Ser-633 substitutions on enzyme properties] Rusakova EE, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1999 Jul-Aug;33(4):598-602 **(Rus)**

[Bacteriophage T7 RNA polymerase] Rusakova EE, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1999 May-Jun;33(3):353-67 (110 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of RNA polymerase of bacteriophage T7 with affinity modifier analogs of nucleoside triphosphates] Tunitskaia VL, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 2000 Jan-Feb; 34(1):60-6 **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Generation of an AraC-araBAD promoter-regulated T7 expression system. Wycuff DR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 2000 Jan 1;277(1):67-73

Studies of promoter recognition and start site selection by T7 RNA polymerase using a comprehensive collection of promoter variants. Imburgio D, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Aug 29;39(34):10419-30

Application of DNA topoisomerase-activated adapters to riboprobe synthesis. Yarovinsky TO. **Biotechniques** 2000 Jun;28(6):1160, 1162-5

Independent contrasts succeed where ancestor reconstruction fails in a known bacteriophage phylogeny. Oakley TH, et al. **Evolution Int J Org Evolution** 2000 Apr;54(2):397-405

Construction and use of low-copy number T7 expression vectors for purification of problem proteins: purification of mycobacterium tuberculosis RmlD and pseudomonas aeruginosa LasI and RhlI proteins, and functional analysis of purified RhlI. Hoang TT, et al. **Gene** 1999 Sep 17; 237(2):361-71

Visualization of repair of double-strand breaks in the bacteriophage T7 genome without normal DNA replication. Lai YT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jan; 182(2):327-36

Bacteriophage phiYeO3-12, specific for Yersinia enterocolitica serotype O:3, is related to coliphages T3 and T7. Pajunen M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Sep;182(18):5114-20

Mutations induced by bacteriophage T7 RNA polymerase and their effects on the composition of the T7 genome. Beletskii A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Jul 28;300(5):1057-65

Mechanisms by which T7 lysozyme specifically regulates T7 RNA polymerase during different phases of transcription. Huang J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Oct 29;293(3):457-75

Isolation and identification of fxsA, an Escherichia coli gene that can suppress F exclusion of bacteriophage T7. Wang WF, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Sep 24;292(3):485-99

Increased synthesis of an Escherichia coli membrane protein suppresses F exclusion of bacteriophage T7. Wang WF, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Sep 24;292(3):501-12

The interactions of peptides with the innate immune system studied with use of T7 phage peptide display [see comments] Sokoloff AV, et al. **Mol Ther** 2000 Aug; 2(2):131-9. Comment in: Mol Ther 2000 Aug;2(2):103-4.

Computation, prediction, and experimental tests of fitness for bacteriophage T7 mutants with permuted genomes. Endy D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 May 9; 97(10):5375-80

Translocation and specific cleavage of bacteriophage T7 DNA in vivo by EcoKI. García LR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Oct 26;96(22):12430-5

[The function of T7 promoter as cis-acting elements for polymerase II in eukaryotic cell] Li YQ, et al. **I Chuan Hsueh Pao** 2000;27(5):455-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Site-specific mutagenesis of RNA-polymerase from bacteriophage T7: effect of Met-635 and Ser-633 substitutions on enzyme properties] Rusakova EE, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1999 Jul-Aug;33(4):598-602 **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Effect of chitosan derivatives on the reproduction of Coliphages T2 and T7] Kochkina ZM, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 2000 Mar-Apr;69(2):257-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOGENICITY

Role of the Gp16 lytic transglycosylase motif in bacteriophage T7 virions at the initiation of infection. Moak M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Jul;37(2):345-55

BACTERIOPHAGE TYPING

Levels of virulence are not determined by genomic lineage of Salmonella enterica serotype Enteritidis strains. Olsen JE, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1999 Dec;123(3):423-30

Salmonella enterica serovar. Typhimurium phage type DT104 and other multi-drug resistant strains in Japan. Izumiya H, et al. **Jpn J Infect Dis** 1999 Jun;52(3):133

[Variants of Yersinia pestis resistant to a diagnostic bacteriophage and the problems related to them] Lebedeva SA. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 2000 May-Jun; (3):99-104 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Development and evaluation of a phage typing scheme for Vibrio cholerae O139. Chakrabarti AK, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Jan;38(1):44-9

Multiple clones within multidrug-resistant Salmonella enterica serotype Typhimurium phage type DT104. The Greek Nontyphoidal Salmonella Study Group. Markogiannakis A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Mar; 38(3):1269-71

[Use of WARD et al's scheme for bacteriophage typing of Salmonella enteritidis strains isolated in Poland] Dera-Tomaszewska B, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1999; 51(3-4):281-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of the usefulness of new international experimental phages for typing methicillin resistant Staphylococcus aureus (MRSA)] Piechowicz L, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1999;51(1-2):31-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

VETERINARY

Longitudinal study on the susceptibility to bacteriophages of Staphylococcus aureus strains isolated from dairy farms in Trinidad. Adesiyun AA, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1999 Oct;46(8):567-81

BACTERIOPHAGE T4

CHEMISTRY

Structure of bacteriophage T4 gene product 11, the interface between the baseplate and short tail fibers. Leiman PG, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Aug 25;301(4):975-85

ENZYMOLOGY

Overexpression, crystallization and preliminary X-ray crystallographic analysis of dihydrofolate reductase from bacteriophage T4. Oh YK, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 2000 Jun;56 (Pt 6):775-7

Measured and calculated effects of mutations in bacteriophage T4 lysozyme on interactions in solution. Chang RC, et al. **Proteins** 2000 Oct 1;41(1):123-32

GENETICS

Overexpression, crystallization and preliminary X-ray crystallographic analysis of dihydrofolate reductase from bacteriophage T4. Oh YK, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 2000 Jun;56 (Pt 6):775-7

BACTERIOPHAGE T7

GENETICS

The internal head protein Gp16 controls DNA ejection from the bacteriophage T7 virion. Struthers-Schlinke JS, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Aug 4;301(1):35-45

PHYSIOLOGY

The internal head protein Gp16 controls DNA ejection from the bacteriophage T7 virion. Struthers-Schlinke JS, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Aug 4;301(1):35-45

BACTERIOPHAGES

see related

LYSOGENY

Phage therapy: past history and future prospects. Carlton RM. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1999;47(5):267-74 (26 ref.)

A bacteriophage-like particle from Bartonella bacilliformis. Barbian KD, et al. **Microbiology** 2000 Mar;146 (Pt 3):599-609

SNDV, a novel virus of the extremely thermophilic and acidophilic archaeon Sulfolobus. Arnold HP, et al. **Virology** 2000 Jul 5;272(2):409-16

[Water quality control of 2 swimming pools in Rome. Evaluation of the bacteriophage parameter] Donia D, et al. **Ann Ig** 2000 Jan-Feb;12(1):35-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The history of the discovery and study of Brucella bacteriophages] Liapustina LV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1999 Nov-Dec; (6):123-4 **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Maturation dynamics of a viral capsid: visualization of transitional intermediate states. Lata R, et al. **Cell** 2000 Jan 21;100(2):253-63

Beyond binding: using phage display to select for structure, folding and enzymatic activity in proteins. Forrer P, et al. **Curr Opin Struct Biol** 1999 Aug;9(4):514-20 (55 ref.)

Functional phage display of leech-derived tryptase inhibitor (LDTI): construction of a library and selection of thrombin inhibitors. Tanaka AS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Sep 10; 458(1):11-6

The carboxyl terminus of phage HK022 Nun includes a novel zinc-binding motif and a tryptophan required for transcription termination. Watnick RS, et al. **Genes Dev** 2000 Mar 15;14(6):731-9

Isolation, characterization and sequence analysis of five IgG monoclonal anti-beta 2-glycoprotein-1 and anti-prothrombin antigen-binding fragments generated by phage display. Chukwuocha RU, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Oct 15;163(8):4604-11

Geometry of phage head construction. Moody MF. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Oct 22;293(2):401-33 (159 ref.)

The basic structure of filamentous phage and its use in the display of combinatorial peptide libraries. Cabilly S. **Mol Biotechnol** 1999 Sep;12(2):143-8 (46 ref.)

Sensitivity of bacteriophage RB69 DNA polymerase to N2-(p-n-butylphenyl)-2'-deoxyguanosine nucleotides. Stattel JM, et al. **Nucleosides Nucleotides** 1999 Oct; 18(10):2193-9

'Déjà vu all over again': the similar structures of bacteriophage PRD1 and adenovirus. Belnap DM, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 2000 Mar;8(3):91-3

CLASSIFICATION

Abbreviations for bacterial and fungal virus species names. Fauquet CM, et al. **Arch Virol** 2000;145(1):197-203

A new Mesorhizobium loti HAMBI 1129 phage isolated from Polish soil. Turska-Szewczuk A, et al. **Curr Microbiol** 2000 May;40(5):341-3

Bacteriophage phiYeO3-12, specific for Yersinia enterocolitica serotype O:3, is related to coliphages T3 and T7. Pajunen M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Sep;182(18):5114-20

Characterization of wild lambdoid bacteriophages: detection of a wide distribution of phage immunity groups and identification of a nus-dependent, nonlambdoid phage group. Kameyama L, et al. **Virology** 1999 Oct 10; 263(1):100-11

[Bacteriophage types of Salmonella enteritidis occurring in Poland in 1986-1995] Dera-Tomaszewska B, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1999;51(1-2):73-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of WARD et al's scheme for bacteriophage typing of Salmonella enteritidis strains isolated in Poland] Dera-Tomaszewska B, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1999; 51(3-4):281-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of the usefulness of new international experimental phages for typing methicillin resistant Staphylococcus aureus (MRSA)] Piechowicz L, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1999;51(1-2):31-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Antibacterials that are used as growth promoters in animal husbandry can affect the release of Shiga-toxin-2-converting bacteriophages and Shiga toxin 2 from Escherichia coli strains. Köhler B, et al. **Microbiology** 2000 May;146 (Pt 5):1085-90

Induction of vaginal Lactobacillus phages by the cigarette smoke chemical benzo[a]pyrene diol epoxide. Pavlova SI, et al. **Mutat Res** 2000 Mar 3;466(1):57-62

Q beta bacteriophage photoinactivated by methylene blue plus light involves inactivation of its genomic RNA. Schneider JE Jr, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1999 Dec; 70(6):902-9

[Effect of chitosan derivatives on the development of phage infection in cultured Bacillus thuringiensis] Kochkina ZM, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 2000 Mar-Apr;69(2):266-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Gene cloning and expression and secretion of Listeria monocytogenes bacteriophage-lytic enzymes in Lactococcus lactis. Gaeng S, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Jul;66(7):2951-8

Phage display of RNase A and an improved method for purification of phages displaying RNases. Korn K, et al. **Biol Chem** 2000 Feb;381(2):179-81

TPW22, a lactococcal temperate phage with a site-specific integrase closely related to Streptococcus thermophilus phage integrases. Petersen A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Nov; 181(22):7034-42

The Shigella flexneri bacteriophage Sf6 tailspike protein (TSP)/endorhamnosidase is related to the bacteriophage P22 TSP and has a motif common to exo- and endoglycanases, and C-5 epimerases. Chua JE, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Jul;145 (Pt 7):1649-59

The archaeal halophilic virus-encoded Dam-like methyltransferase M. phiCh1-I methylates adenine residues and complements dam mutants in the low salt environment of Escherichia coli. Baranyi U, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Mar;35(5):1168-79

GENETICS

Cloning of the Dam methyltransferase gene from Haemophilus influenzae bacteriophage HP1. Piekarowicz A, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1999;48(2):123-9

Detection of single-stranded cohesive ends in the genome of Bacillus thuringiensis temperate phage KK-88. Kanda K, et al. **Acta Virol** 1999 Feb;43(1):45-7

Messenger RNA stability and its role in control of gene expression in bacteria and phages. Grunberg-Manago M. **Annu Rev Genet** 1999;33:193-227 (200 ref.)

From DNA sequence to application: possibilities and complications. Venema G, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1999 Jul-Nov;76(1-4):3-23 (116 ref.)

Genetic analysis of chromosomal regions of Lactococcus lactis acquired by recombinant lytic phages. Durmaz E, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Mar;66(3):895-903

Generalized transduction of small Yersinia enterocolitica plasmids. Hertwig S, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Sep;65(9):3862-6

An explosive antisense RNA strategy for inhibition of a lactococcal bacteriophage. Walker SA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Jan;66(1):310-9

Cloning, sequence analysis, and expression of Lactobacillus casei phage PL-1 lysis genes. Kashige N, et al. **Arch Virol** 2000;145(8):1521-34

Vibriophage KVP40 and coliphage T4 genomes share a homologous 7-kbp region immediately upstream of the gene encoding the major capsid protein. Matsuzaki S, et al. **Arch Virol** 1999;144(10):2007-12

Genetic selection of phage engineered for receptor-mediated gene transfer to mammalian cells. Kassner PD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Nov 2;264(3):921-8

Phage-display of antigenic peptides applied to vaccine design. Fanutti C, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1998 Feb; 26(1):S8

Generation of a phage display library to determine specificity of proteases. Scott C, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1998 Feb; 26(1):S7

Isolation of high-affinity peptide antagonists of 14-3-3 proteins by phage display. Wang B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Sep 21;38(38):12499-504

Experimental design optimization of filamentous phage transfection into mammalian cells by cationic lipids. Aujame L, et al. **Biotechniques** 2000 Jun;28(6):1202-6, 1208, 1210 passim

Cloning and purification of bacteriophage K11 RNA polymerase. Rong M, et al. **Biotechniques** 1999 Oct; 27(4):690-2, 694

Rapid in vivo evolution of a beta-lactamase using phagemids. Long-McGie J, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 2000 Apr 5; 68(1):121-5

Transfer RNA genes and their significance to codon usage in the Pseudomonas aeruginosa lamboid bacteriophage D3. Kropinski AM, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1999 Sep;45(9):791-6

Antibody phage libraries for the next generation of tumor targeting radioimmunotherapeutics. DeNardo SJ, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Oct;5(10 Suppl):3213s-3218s

The use of phage-peptide libraries to define the epitope specificity of a mouse monoclonal anti-Der p 1 antibody representative of a major component of the human immunoglobulin E anti-Der p 1 response. Furmonaviciene R, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1999 Nov;29(11):1563-71

Generation of a polyclonal fab phage display library to the human breast carcinoma cell line BT-20. Santora KE, et al. **Comb Chem High Throughput Screen** 2000 Feb;3(1):51-7

Role of ribosome recycling factor (RRF) in translational coupling. Inokuchi Y, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Jul 17; 19(14):3788-98

Oral anti-IgE immunization with epitope-displaying phage. Zuercher AW, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 2000 Jan;30(1):128-35

Diversity in the arrangement of the CTX prophages in classical strains of Vibrio cholerae O1. Basu A, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Jan 1;182(1):35-40

The genetic switch for the regulatory pathway of Lactobacillus plantarum phage (phi)g1e: characterization of the promoter P(L), the repressor gene cpg, and the cpg-encoded protein Cpg in Escherichia coli. Kakikawa M, et al. **Gene** 2000 Jan 25;242(1-2):155-66

Purification and DNA-binding properties of the cro-type regulatory repressor protein cng encoded by the Lactobacillus plantarum phage phi g1e. Kakikawa M, et al. **Gene** 2000 May 16;249(1-2):161-9

Insertion of bacteriophage phiFSW into the chromosome of Lactobacillus casei strain Shirota (S-1): characterization of the attachment sites and the integrase gene. Shimizu-Kadota M, et al. **Gene** 2000 May 16; 249(1-2):127-34

Prokaryotic gene therapy to combat multidrug resistant bacterial infection [editorial] Norris JS, et al. **Gene Ther** 2000 May;7(9):723-5

BACTERIOPHAGES

Alternative mechanism of cholera toxin acquisition by Vibrio cholerae: generalized transduction of CTXPhi by bacteriophage CP-T1. Boyd EF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Nov;67(11):5898-905

Lysogenic conversion of environmental Vibrio mimicus strains by CTXPhi. Faruque SM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Nov;67(11):5723-9

Sunlight-induced propagation of the lysogenic phage encoding cholera toxin. Faruque SM, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Aug;68(8):4795-801

Characterization of a shiga toxin 2e-converting bacteriophage from an Escherichia coli strain of human origin. Muniesa M, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Sep; 68(9):4850-5

Structural analysis of phage-borne stx genes and their flanking sequences in shiga toxin-producing Escherichia coli and Shigella dysenteriae type 1 strains. Unkmeir A, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Sep;68(9):4856-64

Construction of murine phage antibody library and selection of ricin-specific single-chain antibodies. Gao X, et al. **IUBMB Life** 1999 Nov;48(5):513-7

Use of phage display technology to investigate allergen-antibody interactions. Davies JM, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 2000 Jun;105(6 Pt 1):1085-92

Unusual structure of the attB site of the site-specific recombination system of Lactobacillus delbrueckii bacteriophage mv4. Auvray F, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Dec; 181(23):7385-9

Novel organization of genes involved in prophage excision identified in the temperate lactococcal bacteriophage TP901-1. Breüner A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Dec; 181(23):7291-7

Molecular evidence for a new bacteriophage of Borrelia burgdorferi. Eggers CH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Dec; 181(23):7308-13

Stable packaging of phage PRD1 DNA requires adsorption protein P2, which binds to the IncP plasmid-encoded conjugative transfer complex. Grahn AM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Nov;181(21):6689-96

The genetic switch regulating activity of early promoters of the temperate lactococcal bacteriophage TP901-1. Madsen PL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Dec;181(24):7430-8

Bacteriophage phiYeO3-12, specific for Yersinia enterocolitica serotype O:3, is related to coliphages T3 and T7. Pajunen M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Sep;182(18):5114-20

A dimer as a building block in assembling RNA. A hexamer that gears bacterial virus phi29 DNA-translocating machinery. Chen C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 9; 275(23):17510-6

Genomic sequence and analysis of the atypical temperate bacteriophage N15. Ravin V, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 May 26;299(1):53-73

Molecular characterization of a bacteriophage (Chp2) from Chlamydia psittaci. Liu BL, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Apr; 74(8):3464-9

Properties of a panel of single chain variable fragments against Potato leafroll virus obtained from two phage display libraries. Harper K, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1999 Aug;81(1-2):159-68

Phage libraries for generation of anti-botulinum scFv antibodies. Amersdorfer P, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 2000; 145:219-40

Phage display technology. Affinity selection by biopanning. Ehrlich GK, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 2000;147:195-208

Phage display technology. Identification of peptides as model ligands for affinity chromatography. Ehrlich GK, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 2000;147:209-20

Site-specific recombination in mammalian cells expressing the Int recombinase of bacteriophage HK022. Kolot M, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1999 Aug;26(3):207-13

The basic structure of filamentous phage and its use in the display of combinatorial peptide libraries. Cabilly S. **Mol Biotechnol** 1999 Sep;12(2):143-8 (46 ref.)

Integrative recombination of Lactobacillus delbrueckii bacteriophage mv4: functional analysis of the reaction and structure of the attP site. Auvray F, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1999 Sep;262(2):355-66

Shiga toxins even when different are encoded at identical positions in the genomes of related temperate bacteriophages. Karch H, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1999 Dec; 262(4-5):600-7

The bacteriophage D108 Ner repressor binds a conformationally distinct operator. Kukolj G, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 2000 May;263(4):592-600

Generalized transduction of serotype 1/2 and serotype 4b strains of Listeria monocytogenes. Hodgson DA. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Jan;35(2):312-23

Complete nucleotide sequence, molecular analysis and genome structure of bacteriophage A118 of Listeria monocytogenes: implications for phage evolution. Loessner MJ, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Jan;35(2):324-40

Multiple independent horizontal transfers of informational genes from bacteria to plasmids and phages: implications for the origin of bacterial replication machinery. Moreira D. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Jan;35(1):1-5

Fashioning FGFs from phage? [news] Wrighton N, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 1999 Dec;17(12):1157-8

Mapping signal transduction pathways by phage display. Zozulya S, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 1999 Dec;17(12):1193-8

RNA aptamers for the MS2 bacteriophage coat protein and the wild-type RNA operator have similar solution behaviour. Parrott AM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2000 Jan 15;28(2):489-97

Molecular mimicry of phage displayed peptides mimicking GD3 ganglioside. Willers J, et al. **Peptides** 1999; 20(9):1021-6

CTXphi contains a hybrid genome derived from tandemly integrated elements. Davis BM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jul 18;97(15):8572-7

DNA delivery by phage as a strategy for encapsulating toroidal condensates of arbitrary size into liposomes. Lambert O, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jun 20;97(13):7248-53

Effects of saturation mutagenesis of the phage SP6 promoter on transcription activity, presented by activity logos. Shin I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Apr 11;97(8):3890-5

Coupling phenotype to genotype: selecting phages, ribosomes and artificial cells. Bradbury A. **Trends Biotechnol** 2000 Jan;18(1):3-5

Phage on display. Wittrup KD. **Trends Biotechnol** 1999 Nov; 17(11):423-4 (5 ref.)

Vibrio cholerae TCP: a trifunctional virulence factor? Lee CA. **Trends Microbiol** 1999 Oct;7(10):391-2; discussion 393

Rotavirus VP7 epitope mapping using fragments of VP7 displayed on phages. Huang JA, et al. **Vaccine** 2000 Apr 28;18(21):2257-65

Homologous recombination between a lactococcal bacteriophage and the chromosome of its host strain. Bouchard JD, et al. **Virology** 2000 Apr 25;270(1):65-75

Conversion of Vibrio eltor MAK757 to classical biotype: role of phage PS166. Mitra SN, et al. **Virology** 2000 Jul 20; 273(1):36-43

Characterization of the DNA replication module of bacteriophage A2 and use of its origin of replication as a defense against infection during milk fermentation by Lactobacillus casei. Moscoso M, et al. **Virology** 2000 Jul 20;273(1):101-11

Mechanism of phage PS166-mediated biotype conversion in Vibrio cholerae: role of the hlyA locus. Mukhopadhyay R, et al. **Virology** 2000 Jul 20;273(1):44-51

Isolation and characterization of APSE-1, a bacteriophage infecting the secondary endosymbiont of Acyrthosiphon pisum. van der Wilk F, et al. **Virology** 1999 Sep 15; 262(1):104-13

Expression of four genes of bacteriophage MB78 from contiguous open reading frames: the genomic organization as deduced by sequence analysis. Sharma R, et al. **Virus Genes** 2000;20(1):87-97

Selecting anti-HBsAg fab phage antibodies from the phage antibody library. Wang Z, et al. **Chung Hua Kan Tsang Ping Tsa Chih** 2000 Jun;8(3):167-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Selection of human phage antibodies against HAV and DNA sequence analysis] Yu C, et al. **Chung Hua Kan Tsang Ping Tsa Chih** 1999 Sep;7(3):162-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparison of the frequency of imi-r resistant Pseudomonas aeruginosa mutants generated by infection of the bacteria with various bacteriophage-transposons] Pleteneva EN, et al. **Genetika** 1999 Jul;35(7):886-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic control of Vibrio cholerae pathogenicity: the temperate filamentous phage CTX, coding for cholera toxin and the "island of pathogenicity"] Smirnova NI. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1999;(4):3-11 (77 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Intracellular replication of choleraphage straight phi92. Barman S, et al. **Intervirology** 1999;42(4):238-46

Elimination of viruses, phages, bacteria and Cryptosporidium by a new generation Aquaguard point-of-use water treatment unit. Grabow WO, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1999 Sep;202(5):399-410

IMMUNOLOGY

Expression of anti-Z-DNA single chain antibody variable fragment on the filamentous phage surface. Maranhão AQ, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 2000 May;33(5):569-79

Identification of phage antibodies toward the Werner protein by selection on Western blots. Ravn P, et al. **Electrophoresis** 2000 Feb;21(3):509-16

Use of proteoliposomes to generate phage antibodies against native AMPA receptor. Jespersen LK, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Mar;267(5):1382-9

Dissecting the human peripheral B-cell compartment with phage display-derived antibodies. van der Vuurst de Vries A, et al. **Immunology** 1999 Sep;98(1):55-62

Heparan sulfate heterogeneity in skeletal muscle basal lamina: demonstration by phage display-derived antibodies. Jenniskens GJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Jun 1;20(11):4099-111

Mapping the specificity of an anti-feline immunodeficiency virus monoclonal antibody using a filamentous phage displayed peptide library. D'Mello F, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 Sep;18(3-4):371-5

[Immunology in the medical practice. XXIV. Expression of antibodies on bacteriophages; possibilities for in vitro production of human antibodies for any desired application] de Bruïne AP, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Nov 6; 143(45):2256-61 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Multiplex PCR for detection and identification of lactococcal bacteriophages. Labrie S, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Mar;66(3):987-94

Phage display of RNase A and an improved method for purification of phages displaying RNases. Korn K, et al. **Biol Chem** 2000 Feb;381(2):179-81

A new Mesorhizobium loti HAMBI 1129 phage isolated from Polish soil. Turska-Szewczuk A, et al. **Curr Microbiol** 2000 May;40(5):341-3

Morphology and general characteristics of phages specific for Astragalus cicer rhizobia. Wdowiak S, et al. **Curr Microbiol** 2000 Feb;40(2):110-3

Infectious CTXPhi and the vibrio pathogenicity island prophage in Vibrio mimicus: evidence for recent horizontal transfer between V. mimicus and V. cholerae. Boyd EF, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Mar;68(3):1507-13

Determination of enteroviruses, hepatitis A virus, bacteriophages and Escherichia coli in Adriatic Sea mussels. Croci L, et al. **J Appl Microbiol** 2000 Feb; 88(2):293-8

Bacteriophages as indicators of enteric viruses and public health risk in groundwaters. Leclerc H, et al. **J Appl Microbiol** 2000 Jan;88(1):5-21 (140 ref.)

Thermal and chemical inactivation of indigenous Streptococcus thermophilus bacteriophages isolated from Argentinian dairy plants. Binetti AG, et al. **J Food Prot** 2000 Apr;63(4):509-15

MM1, a temperate bacteriophage of the type 23F Spanish/USA multiresistant epidemic clone of Streptococcus pneumoniae: structural analysis of the site-specific integration system. Gindreau E, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Sep;74(17):7803-13

Detection of phages infecting Bacteroides fragilis HSP40 using a specific DNA probe. Puig M, et al. **J Virol Methods** 2000 Aug;88(2):163-73

Occurrence and numbers of bacteriophages and bacterial indicators in faeces of yellow-legged seagull (Larus cachinnans). Muniesa M, et al. **Lett Appl Microbiol** 1999 Dec;29(6):421-3

Isolation and characterization of APSE-1, a bacteriophage infecting the secondary endosymbiont of Acyrthosiphon pisum. van der Wilk F, et al. **Virology** 1999 Sep 15; 262(1):104-13

METABOLISM

Detection of small-molecule enzyme inhibitors with peptides isolated from phage-displayed combinatorial peptide libraries. Hyde-DeRuyscher R, et al. **Chem Biol** 2000 Jan; 7(1):17-25

Geometry of phage head construction. Moody MF. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Oct 22;293(2):401-33 (159 ref.)

The bacteriophage D108 Ner repressor binds a conformationally distinct operator. Kukolj G, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 2000 May;263(4):592-600

Convergence of the secretory pathways for cholera toxin and the filamentous phage, CTXphi. Davis BM, et al. **Science** 2000 Apr 14;288(5464):333-5

Serotype-converting bacteriophages and O-antigen modification in Shigella flexneri. Allison GE, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 2000 Jan;8(1):17-23 (42 ref.)

Phages will out: strategies of host cell lysis. Young I, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 2000 Mar;8(3):120-8

PATHOGENICITY

Transposon-induced mutations in two loci of Listeria monocytogenes serotype 1/2a result in phage resistance and lack of N-acetylglucosamine in the teichoic acid of the cell wall. Tran HL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Nov;65(11):4793-8

Phage abortive infection of Bacillus licheniformis ATCC 9800; identification of the abiBL11 gene and localisation and sequencing of its promoter region. Tran LS, et al. **Appl Microbiol Biotechnol** 1999 Nov;52(6):845-52

Bacteriophage infections in the industrial acetone butanol (AB) fermentation process. Jones DT, et al. **J Mol Microbiol Biotechnol** 2000 Jan;2(1):21-6 (24 ref.)

Vaginal bacterial phaginosis? Blackwell AL. **Sex Transm Infect** 1999 Oct;75(5):352-3 (18 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Bacteriophage defence systems in lactic acid bacteria. Forde A, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1999 Jul-Nov; 76(1-4):89-113 (210 ref.)

Applications of phage resistance in lactic acid bacteria. Moineau S. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1999 Jul-Nov; 76(1-4):377-82 (30 ref.)

Influence of salts on virus adsorption to microporous filters. Lukasik J, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Jul; 66(7):2914-20

Comparative survival of free shiga toxin 2-encoding phages and Escherichia coli strains outside the gut. Muniesa M, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Dec;65(12):5615-8

Characterization of AbiR, a novel multicomponent abortive infection mechanism encoded by plasmid pKR223 of Lactococcus lactis subsp. lactis KR2. Twomey DP, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Jun;66(6):2647-51

An explosive antisense RNA strategy for inhibition of a lactococcal bacteriophage. Walker SA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Jan;66(1):310-9

Effective phage therapy is associated with normalization of cytokine production by blood cell cultures. Weber-Dabrowska B, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 2000;48(1):31-7

Characterization of a phage resistance plasmid, pLKS, of silage-making Lactobacillus plantarum NGRI0101. Eguchi T, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 2000 Apr;64(4):751-6
Individual- and population-based diversity in restriction-modification systems. Pagie L, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 2000 Jul;62(4):759-74
Phage therapy: the peculiar kinetics of self-replicating pharmaceuticals. Payne RJ, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Sep;68(3):225-30 (18 ref.)
Sensitivity of the Burkholderia cepacia complex and Pseudomonas aeruginosa to transducing bacteriophages. Nzula S, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 2000 Aug; 28(4):307-12
CTXphi infection of Vibrio cholerae requires the tolQRA gene products. Heilpern AJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Mar; 182(6):1739-47
Characterization of vibrio cholerae O1 antigen as the bacteriophage K139 receptor and identification of IS1004 insertions aborting O1 antigen biosynthesis. Nesper J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Sep;182(18):5097-104
Impact of acid on survival of Vibrio vulnificus and Vibrio vulnificus phage. Koo J, et al. **J Food Prot** 2000 Aug; 63(8):1049-52
Inactivation of Lactobacillus helveticus bacteriophages by thermal and chemical treatments. Quiberoni A, et al. **J Food Prot** 1999 Aug;62(8):894-8
Bacterial lysis by phage--a theoretical model. Rabinovitch A, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1999 Dec 7;201(3):209-13
Microbiological and molecular impacts of AbiK on the lytic cycle of Lactococcus lactis phages of the 936 and P335 species. Boucher I, et al. **Microbiology** 2000 Feb;146 (Pt 2):445-53
A trans-envelope protein complex needed for filamentous phage assembly and export. Feng JN, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Nov;34(4):745-55
Application of bacteriophages as surrogates for mammalian viruses: a case for use in filter validation based on precedents and current practices in medical and environmental virology. Aranha-Creado H, et al. **PDA J Pharm Sci Technol** 1999 Mar-Apr;53(2):75-82
A phage integrase directs efficient site-specific integration in human cells. Groth AC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 May 23;97(11):5995-6000
Conversion of Vibrio eltor MAK757 to classical biotype: role of phage PS166. Mitra SN, et al. **Virology** 2000 Jul 20; 273(1):36-43
Mechanism of phage PS166-mediated biotype conversion in Vibrio cholerae: role of the hlyA locus. Mukhopadhyay R, et al. **Virology** 2000 Jul 20;273(1):44-51
[Successful treatment with bacteriophage in purulent cerebrospinal meningitis in a newborn] Strój L, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1999 May-Jun;33(3):693-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Examining interaction of phages with microorganisms by fluorometry and electro-orientation spectroscopy] Zhilenkov EL, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1999; (12):24-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Q beta bacteriophage photoinactivated by methylene blue plus light involves inactivation of its genomic RNA. Schneider JE Jr, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1999 Dec; 70(6):902-9

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Bacteriophage-like particles associated with the gene transfer agent of methanococcus voltae PS. Eiserling F, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1999 Dec;80 (Pt 12):3305-8

BACTERIOPHAGES, RNA see **RNA PHAGES**

BACTERIOPHAGES T see **T-PHAGES**

BACTERIORHODOPSIN

see related
PURPLE MEMBRANE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Studies on pyrylretinal analogues of bacteriorhodopsin. Das J, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1999 Dec;70(6):949-56

ANALYSIS

Isolation and properties of the native chromoprotein halorhodopsin. Steiner M, et al. **EMBO J** 1983;2(8):1379-85

CHEMISTRY

FTIR analysis of the SII540 intermediate of sensory rhodopsin II: Asp73 is the Schiff base proton acceptor. Bergo V, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Mar 21;39(11):2823-30
Origins of deuterium kinetic isotope effects on the proton transfers of the bacteriorhodopsin photocycle. Brown LS, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Feb 8;39(5):938-45
Probing the folding and unfolding of wild-type and mutant forms of bacteriorhodopsin in micellar solutions: evaluation of reversible unfolding conditions. Chen GQ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Nov 16;38(46):15380-7
Structural investigation of the active site in bacteriorhodopsin: geometric constraints on the roles of Asp-85 and Asp-212 in the proton-pumping mechanism from solid state NMR. Griffiths JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Jan 18;39(2):362-71
Refinement of the geometry of the retinal binding pocket in dark-adapted bacteriorhodopsin by heteronuclear solid-state NMR distance measurements. Helmle M, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Aug 22;39(33):10066-71
Evidence for the rate of the final step in the bacteriorhodopsin photocycle being controlled by the proton release group: R134H mutant. Lu M, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Mar 7;39(9):2325-31
Time-resolved site-directed spin-labeling studies of bacteriorhodopsin: loop-specific conformational changes in M. Mollaaghababa R, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Feb 8; 39(5):1120-7
The transmembrane protein bacterioopsin affects the polarity of the hydrophobic core of the host lipid bilayer. Dumas F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Oct 15;1421(2):295-305
Proton transfer reactions across bacteriorhodopsin and along the membrane. Heberle J. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 May 12;1458(1):135-47 (190 ref.)
Solution structure of the loops of bacteriorhodopsin closely resembles the crystal structure. Katragadda M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jun 1;1466(1-2):1-6
High-field EPR studies of the structure and conformational changes of site-directed spin labeled bacteriorhodopsin. Steinhoff H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Apr 21; 1457(3):253-62
Electric-field effects in dry films of D85N and D85,96N mutant bacteriorhodopsin. Kolodner P, et al. **Bioelectrochemistry** 2000 Feb;51(1):67-73
Measurement of proton release and uptake by analogs of bacteriorhodopsin. Weetall HH, et al. **Bioelectrochemistry** 2000 Feb;51(1):27-33
The M intermediate of Pharaonis phoborhodopsin is photoactive. Balashov SP, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Jun; 78(6):3150-9
Characterization of conditions required for X-Ray diffraction experiments with protein microcrystals. Glaeser R, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Jun;78(6):3178-85
Fourier transform infrared evidence for early deprotonation of Asp(85) at alkaline pH in the photocycle of bacteriorhodopsin mutants containing E194Q. Lazarova T, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Apr;78(4):2022-30
On the protein residues that control the yield and kinetics of O(630) in the photocycle of bacteriorhodopsin. Li Q, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Jan;78(1):354-62
Time-resolved absorption and photothermal measurements with recombinant sensory rhodopsin II from Natronobacterium pharaonis. Losi A, et al. **Biophys J** 1999 Dec;77(6):3277-86
Aspartate 75 mutation in sensory rhodopsin II from Natronobacterium pharaonis does not influence the production of the K-like intermediate, but strongly affects its relaxation pathway. Losi A, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 May; 78(5):2581-9
Charge motions during the photocycle of pharaonis halorhodopsin. Ludmann K, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Feb; 78(2):959-66
Thermal denaturing of bacteriorhodopsin by X-Ray scattering from oriented purple membranes. Müller J, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Jun;78(6):3208-17
Properties of the stochastic energization-relaxation channel model for vectorial ion transport. Muneyuki E, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Mar;78(3):1166-75
A study on the mechanism of the proton transport in bacteriorhodopsin: the importance of the water molecule. Murata K, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Aug;79(2):982-91
Unraveling photoexcited conformational changes of bacteriorhodopsin by time resolved electron paramagnetic resonance spectroscopy. Rink T, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Mar; 78(3):1519-30
Molecular dynamics study of the nature and origin of retinal's twisted structure in bacteriorhodopsin. Tajkhorshid E, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Feb;78(2):683-93
Buffer effects on electric signals of light-excited bacteriorhodopsin. Tóth-Boconádi R, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Jun;78(6):3170-7
The effect of protein conformation change from alpha(II) to alpha(I) on the bacteriorhodopsin photocycle. Wang J, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Apr;78(4):2031-6
The structure of bacteriorhodopsin: an emerging consensus [see comments] Subramaniam S. **Curr Opin Struct Biol** 1999 Aug;9(4):462-8 (29 ref.). Comment in: Curr Opin Struct Biol 1999 Aug;9(4):445-7.
Structure of the bacteriorhodopsin mutant F219L N intermediate revealed by electron crystallography. Vonck J. **EMBO J** 2000 May 15;19(10):2152-60
Simulation studies on bacteriorhodopsin bundle of transmembrane alpha segments. Son HS, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 2000;28(8):663-73
Simulation studies on bacteriorhodopsin alpha-helices. Son HS, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 2000;28(8):674-82
Quantum dynamics of the femtosecond photoisomerization of retinal in bacteriorhodopsin. Ben-Nun M, et al. **Faraday Discuss** 1998;(110):447-62; discussion 477-520
Modelling and simulation of light-activated membrane proteins: dynamical transitions in bacteriorhodopsin. Simon C, et al. **Faraday Discuss** 1998;(111):95-102; discussion 137-57
Molecular structure of proton pump revealed with electron crystallography. Fujiyoshi Y. **FASEB J** 1999 Dec;13 Suppl 2:S191-4
Resonance Raman spectroscopy of sensory rhodopsin II from Natronobacterium pharaonis. Gellini C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Apr 28;472(2-3):263-6
Progress toward an explicit mechanistic model for the light-driven pump, bacteriorhodopsin. Lanyi JK. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Dec 31;464(3):103-7 (45 ref.)
Investigation of the orientation of purple membrane sheets in Langmuir-Blodgett films by a quartz crystal microbalance. Lu T, et al. **IUBMB Life** 1999 Nov; 48(5):549-56
The effect of carboxyl group modification on the chromophore regeneration of archaeopsin-1 and bacterioopsin. Sugiyama Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1999 Jun;125(6):1144-50
Bacteriorhodpsin experiences light-induced conformational alterations in nonisomerizable C(13)=C(14) pigments. A study with EPR. Aharoni A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 14;275(28):21010-6
Evidence for long range allosteric interactions between the extracellular and cytoplasmic parts of bacteriorhodopsin from the mutant R82A and its second site revertant R82A/G231C. Alexiev U, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 5;275(18):13431-40
The final stages of folding of the membrane protein bacteriorhodopsin occur by kinetically indistinguishable parallel folding paths that are mediated by pH. Lu H, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 May 26;299(1):233-43
Coupling photoisomerization of retinal to directional transport in bacteriorhodopsin. Luecke H, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Jul 28;300(5):1237-55
Time-resolved detection of transient movement of helix F in spin-labelled pharaonis sensory rhodopsin II. Wegener AA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Aug 25;301(4):881-91
Electron crystallography of bacteriorhodopsin with millisecond time resolution. Subramaniam S, et al. **J Struct Biol** 1999 Dec 1;128(1):19-25
Energetics of rhodopsin photobleaching: photocalorimetric studies of energy storage in early and later intermediates. Birge RR, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 2000;315:143-63
High-resolution X-ray structure of an early intermediate in the bacteriorhodopsin photocycle [see comments] Edman K, et al. **Nature** 1999 Oct 21;401(6755):822-6. Comment in: Nature 1999 Oct 21;401(6755):748.
Helix deformation is coupled to vectorial proton transport in the photocycle of bacteriorhodopsin [see comments] Royant A, et al. **Nature** 2000 Aug 10;406(6796):645-8. Comment in: Nature 2000 Aug 10;406(6796):569-70.
Structural alterations for proton translocation in the M state of wild-type bacteriorhodopsin [see comments] [comment] Sass HJ, et al. **Nature** 2000 Aug 10;406(6796):649-53. Comment in: Nature 2000 Aug 10;406(6796):569-70. Comment in: Nature 2000 Aug 10;406(6796):649-53. Comment on: Nature 2000 Aug 10;406(6796):649-53.
Protein crystallography. Frozen in time [news; comment] Surridge C. **Nature** 1999 Oct 21;401(6755):748. Comment on: Nature 1999 Oct 21;401(6755):822-6.
Study of nonlinear optical properties of multilayer Langmuir-Blodgett films containing bacteriorhodopsin. Barmenkov Yu O, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 2000 Aug; 72(2):151-4
Effects of three characteristic amino acid residues of pharaonis phoborhodopsin on the absorption maximum. Shimono K, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 2000 Jul; 72(1):141-5
Local and distant protein structural changes on photoisomerization of the retinal in bacteriorhodopsin. Kandori H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Apr 25;97(9):4643-8
The three-dimensional structure of halorhodopsin to 5 A by electron crystallography: A new unbending procedure for two-dimensional crystals by using a global reference structure. Kunji ER, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Apr 25;97(9):4637-42
Light-induced denaturation of bacteriorhodopsin solubilized by octyl-beta-glucoside. Mukai Y, et al. **Protein Eng** 1999 Sep;12(9):755-9
Structural biology. Unraveling a membrane protein [comment] Forbes JG, et al. **Science** 2000 Apr 7; 288(5463):63-4. Comment on: Science 2000 Apr 7;288(5463):143-6.
Proton pump caught in the act [comment] Gennis RB, et al. **Science** 1999 Oct 8;286(5438):252-3. Comment on: Science 1999 Oct 8;286(5438):255-60.
Structure of the light-driven chloride pump halorhodopsin at 1.8 A resolution [see comments] Kolbe M, et al. **Science** 2000 May 26;288(5470):1390-6. Comment in: Science 2000 May 26;288(5470):1358-9.
Structural changes in bacteriorhodopsin during ion transport at 2 angstrom resolution [see comments] Luecke H, et al. **Science** 1999 Oct 8;286(5438):255-61. Comment in: Science 1999 Oct 8;286(5438):252-3.
Unfolding pathways of individual bacteriorhodopsins [see comments] Oesterhelt F, et al. **Science** 2000 Apr 7; 288(5463):143-6. Comment in: Science 2000 Apr 7;288(5463):63-4.
Structural biology. A chloride pump at atomic resolution [comment] Spudich JL. **Science** 2000 May 26; 288(5470):1358-9. Comment on: Science 2000 May 26;288(5470):1390-6.
How soft is a protein? A protein dynamics force constant measured by neutron scattering. Zaccai G. **Science** 2000 Jun 2;288(5471):1604-7 (31 ref.)

Conformations of the rhodopsin third cytoplasmic loop grafted onto bacteriorhodopsin. Heymann JB, et al. **Structure Fold Des** 2000 Jun 15;8(6):643–53

Bacteriorhodopsin thermal stability: influence of bound cations and lipids on the intrinsic protein fluorescence. Tuparev N, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 2000 May–Jun; 55(5–6):355–60

GENETICS

Probing the folding and unfolding of wild–type and mutant forms of bacteriorhodopsin in micellar solutions: evaluation of reversible unfolding conditions. Chen GQ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Nov 16;38(46):15380–7

Transducer–binding and transducer–mutations modulate photoactive–site–deprotonation in sensory rhodopsin I. Jung KH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Oct 5;38(40):13270–4

Evidence for the rate of the final step in the bacteriorhodopsin photocycle being controlled by the proton release group: R134H mutant. Lu M, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Mar 7;39(9):2325–31

Fourier transform infrared evidence for early deprotonation of Asp(85) at alkaline pH in the photocycle of bacteriorhodopsin mutants containing E194Q. Lazarova T, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Apr;78(4):2022–30

Aspartate 75 mutation in sensory rhodopsin II from Natronobacterium pharaonis does not influence the production of the K–like intermediate, but strongly affects its relaxation pathway. Losi A, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 May; 78(5):2581–9

A novel bacteriorhodopsin–like protein from Haloarcula japonica strain TR–1: gene cloning, sequencing, and transcript analysis. Yatsunami R, et al. **Extremophiles** 2000 Apr;4(2):109–14

Functional expression of His–tagged sensory rhodopsin I in Escherichia coli. Schmies G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jan 21;466(1):67–9

Transcriptional regulation of cruxrhodopsin gene from extremely halophilic archaeon Haloarcula japonica strain TR–1. Yatsunami R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1999; (42):73–4

Heterologous gene expression in a membrane–protein–specific system. Turner GJ, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1999 Nov;17(2):312–23

Expression, purification, and structural characterization of the bacteriorhodopsin–aspartyl transcarbamylase fusion protein. Turner GJ, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1999 Nov; 17(2):324–38

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Functional expression of His–tagged sensory rhodopsin I in Escherichia coli. Schmies G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jan 21;466(1):67–9

METABOLISM

Transducer–binding and transducer–mutations modulate photoactive–site–deprotonation in sensory rhodopsin I. Jung KH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Oct 5;38(40):13270–4

Time–resolved site–directed spin–labeling studies of bacteriorhodopsin: loop–specific conformational changes in M. Mollaaghababa R, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Feb 8; 39(5):1120–7

Slowing of proton transport processes in the structure of bacterial reaction centers and bacteriorhodopsin in the presence of dipyridamole. Knox PP, et al. **Biochemistry (Mosc)** 2000 Feb;65(2):213–7

Formation of the M(N) (M(open)) intermediate in the wild–type bacteriorhodopsin photocycle is accompanied by an absorption spectrum shift to shorter wavelength, like that in the mutant D96N bacteriorhodopsin photocycle. Radionov AN, et al. **Biochemistry (Mosc)** 1999 Oct; 64(10):1210–4

The M intermediate of Pharaonis phoborhodopsin is photoactive. Balashov SP, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Jun; 78(6):3150–9

On the protein residues that control the yield and kinetics of O(630) in the photocycle of bacteriorhodopsin. Li Q, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Jan;78(1):354–62

A study on the mechanism of the proton transport in bacteriorhodopsin: the importance of the water molecule. Murata K, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Aug;79(2):982–91

Proton circulation during the photocycle of sensory rhodopsin II. Sasaki J, et al. **Biophys J** 1999 Oct; 77(4):2145–52

Membrane potential stabilizes the O intermediate in liposomes containing bacteriorhodopsin. Kalaidzidis IV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Oct 1;459(1):143–7

Irreversible conformational change of bacterio–opsin induced by binding of retinal during its reconstitution to bacteriorhodopsin, as studied by (13)C NMR. Yamaguchi S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 2000 May;127(5):861–9

Evidence for post–translational membrane insertion of the integral membrane protein bacterioopsin expressed in the heterologous halophilic archaeon Haloferax volcanii. Ortenberg R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 28; 275(30):22839–46

Proton transport by bacteriorhodopsin in planar membranes assembled from air–water interface films. Korenbrot JI, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1980 Dec;76(6):649–82

The final stages of folding of the membrane protein bacteriorhodopsin occur by kinetically indistinguishable parallel folding paths that are mediated by pH. Lu H, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 May 26;299(1):233–43

Coupling photoisomerization of retinal to directional transport in bacteriorhodopsin. Luecke H, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Jul 28;300(5):1237–55

Time–resolved detection of transient movement of helix F in spin–labelled pharaonis sensory rhodopsin II. Wegener AA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Aug 25;301(4):881–91

Molecular mechanism of vectorial proton translocation by bacteriorhodopsin [see comments] Subramaniam S, et al. **Nature** 2000 Aug 10;406(6796):653–7. Comment in: Nature 2000 Aug 10;406(6796):569–70.

Photocurrent from oriented membrane films containing acid–blue and acid–purple bacteriorhodopsin and its mutants. Wang J. **Photochem Photobiol** 2000 Apr; 71(4):476–80

Proton pump caught in the act [comment] Gennis RB, et al. **Science** 1999 Oct 8;286(5438):252–3. Comment on: Science 1999 Oct 8;286(5438):255–60.

Structure of the light–driven chloride pump halorhodopsin at 1.8 A resolution [see comments] Kolbe M, et al. **Science** 2000 May 26;288(5470):1390–6. Comment in: Science 2000 May 26;288(5470):1358–9.

Structural changes in bacteriorhodopsin during ion transport at 2 angstrom resolution [see comments] Luecke H, et al. **Science** 1999 Oct 8;286(5438):255–61. Comment in: Science 1999 Oct 8;286(5438):252–3.

PHYSIOLOGY

Competition–integration of blue and orange stimuli in Halobacterium salinarum cannot occur solely in SRI photoreceptor. Cercignani G, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Sep; 79(3):1554–60

Properties of the stochastic energization–relaxation channel model for vectorial ion transport. Muneyuki E, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Mar;78(3):1166–75

Color sensitive retina based on bacteriorhodopsin. Frydrych M, et al. **Biosystems** 2000 Jan;54(3):131–40

Photoelectric response of the N intermediate of bacteriorhodopsin and its mutant T46V. Tóth–Boconádi R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Oct 1;459(1):5–8

Bacteriorhodopsin—the movie [comment] [news] Kühlbrandt W. **Nature** 2000 Aug 10;406(6796):569–70. Comment on: Nature 2000 Aug 10;406(6796):645–8. Comment on: Nature 2000 Aug 10;406(6796):649–53. Comment on: Nature 2000 Aug 10;406(6796):653–7.

RADIATION EFFECTS

Relocation of internal bound water in bacteriorhodopsin during the photoreaction of M at low temperatures: an FTIR study. Maeda A, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Aug 22; 39(33):10154–62

Time–resolved absorption and photothermal measurements with recombinant sensory rhodopsin II from Natronobacterium pharaonis. Losi A, et al. **Biophys J** 1999 Dec;77(6):3277–86

Unraveling photoexcited conformational changes of bacteriorhodopsin by time resolved electron paramagnetic resonance spectroscopy. Rink T, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Mar; 78(3):1519–30

Blue light regeneration of bacteriorhodopsin bleached by continuous light. Dancsházy Z, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jul 7;476(3):171–3

Bacteriorhodpsin experiences light–induced conformational alterations in nonisomerizable C(13)=C(14) pigments. A study with EPR. Aharoni A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 14;275(28):21010–6

BACTERIURIA

Prevalence of Chlamydia trachomatis in urine of male patients with ankylosing spondylitis is not increased. van der Paardt M, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 2000 Apr;59(4):300–2

Prevention of perinatal group B streptococcal infection: current controversies. Hager WD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jul;96(1):141–5

Urinary tract infection and patient satisfaction after flexible cystoscopy and urodynamic evaluation. Almallah YZ, et al. **Urology** 2000 Jul;56(1):37–9

COMPLICATIONS

The relationship between pyuria and infection in patients with indwelling urinary catheters: a prospective study of 761 patients. Tambyah PA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 Mar 13;160(5):673–7

A prospective study of asymptomatic bacteriuria in sexually active young women [see comments] Hooton TM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Oct 5;343(14):992–7. Comment in: N Engl J Med 2000 Oct 5;343(14):1037–9.

Asymptomatic bacteriuria—important or not? [comment] [editorial] Nicolle LE. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Oct 5; 343(14):1037–9. Comment on: N Engl J Med 2000 Oct 5;343(14):992–7.

[Relation between fibromyalgia and bacterial urine] Xie X, et al. **Hunan I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1998;23(2):217 **(Chi)**

DIAGNOSIS

The diagnosis of urinary tract infections among pregnant women in rural Tanzania; prevalences and correspondence between different diagnostic methods. Olsen BE, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 2000 Sep;79(9):729–36

Evaluation of the centrifuged and Gram–stained smear, urinalysis, and reagent strip testing to detect asymptomatic bacteriuria in obstetric patients. McNair RD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 May;182(5):1076–9

Diagnostic relevance of the detection of Legionella DNA in urine samples by the polymerase chain reaction. Helbig JH, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1999 Oct; 18(10):716–22

Use of urine cultures in a novel filter paper dilution system [letter; comment] Arya SC. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Jul; 38(7):2802. Comment on: J Clin Microbiol 2000 Mar;38(3):1187–90.

Novel screening method for urine cultures using a filter paper dilution system [see comments] Kunin CM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Mar;38(3):1187–90. Comment in: J Clin Microbiol 2000 Jul;38(7):2802.

Detection of significant bacteriuria by automated urinalysis using flow cytometry. Okada H, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Aug;38(8):2870–2

Accuracy of clean–catch urine collection in infancy [see comments] Ramage IJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1999 Dec; 135(6):765–7. Comment in: J Pediatr 1999 Dec;135(6):664–6.

Rapid enzymatic urine screening test to detect bacteriuria in pregnancy. Millar L, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Apr; 95(4):601–4

Screening for bacteriuria in patients with spinal cord lesion: dipstick test, microscopic examination and urine culture. Faarvang KL, et al. **Spinal Cord** 2000 Feb;38(2):106–8

Asymptomatic bacteriuria in spinal cord patients and the elderly. Reid G, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1999 Nov; 26(4):789–95 (64 ref.)

[Accuracy of antibiograms performed directly from urine incubation bottles of the Sebac system for diagnosing bacteriuria] Sevin E, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 2000 May–Jun;58(3):372–5 **(Fre)**

[Asymptomatic bacteriuria] Stein G, et al. **Med Klin** 2000 Apr 15;95(4):195–200 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[UTIscreen versus UROQUICK: two semiautomatic systems for bacteriuria detection (published erratum appears in Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin 2000 Jan;18(1):18)] Milagro A, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1999 Oct; 17(8):398–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

When should asymptomatic bacteriuria in the elderly be treated? Keys TF. **Cleve Clin J Med** 2000 Jul;67(7):466–7 (8 ref.)

Asymptomatic bacteriuria in institutionalized elderly people: evidence and practice [comment] Nicolle LE. **CMAJ** 2000 Aug 8;163(3):285–6. Comment on: CMAJ 2000 Aug 8;163(3):273–7.

Why are antibiotics prescribed for asymptomatic bacteriuria in institutionalized elderly people? A qualitative study of physicians' and nurses' perceptions [see comments] Walker S, et al. **CMAJ** 2000 Aug 8;163(3):273–7. Comment in: CMAJ 2000 Aug 8;163(3):285–6.

Antibiotics for asymptomatic bacteriuria in pregnancy. Smaill F. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD000490 (17 ref.)

Duration of treatment for asymptomatic bacteriuria during pregnancy. Villar J, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000; (2):CD000491 (9 ref.)

Effectiveness of neomycin/polymyxin bladder irrigation to treat resistant urinary pathogens in those with spinal cord injury. Linsenmeyer TA, et al. **J Spinal Cord Med** 1999 Winter;22(4):252–7

ECONOMICS

Clinical and economic consequences of nosocomial catheter–related bacteriuria. Saint S. **Am J Infect Control** 2000 Feb;28(1):68–75

[Budget stressing test strips. For cystitis diagnosis is often not necessary (news)] **MMW Fortschr Med** 1999 Dec 2; 141(48):14–5 **(Ger)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The diagnosis of urinary tract infections among pregnant women in rural Tanzania; prevalences and correspondence between different diagnostic methods. Olsen BE, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 2000 Sep;79(9):729–36

Epidemiology of bacteriuria caused by vancomycin–resistant enterococci—a retrospective study. Wong AH, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 2000 Aug;28(4):277–81

Asymptomatic bacteriuria may be considered a complication in women with diabetes. Diabetes Mellitus Women Asymptomatic Bacteriuria Utrecht Study Group [see comments] Geerlings SE, et al. **Diabetes Care** 2000 Jun; 23(6):744–9. Comment in: Diabetes Care 2000 Jun;23(6):722–3.

Asymptomatic bacteriuria in diabetic women [editorial; comment] Nicolle LE. **Diabetes Care** 2000 Jun;23(6):722–3 . Comment on: Diabetes Care 2000 Jun;23(6):744–9.

Association between the use of anticholinergic agents and asymptomatic bacteriuria. Eveillard M, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 2000 Feb;19(2):149–50

Demographic characteristics of patients with community–acquired bacteriuria and susceptibility of urinary pathogens to antimicrobials in northern Israel. Raz R, et al. **Isr Med Assoc J** 2000 Jun;2(6):426–9

Bacteremia and bacteriuria after transrectal ultrasound

guided prostate biopsy. Lindert KA, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Jul;164(1):76–80

ETIOLOGY

Urinary catheter management. Cravens DD, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 2000 Jan 15;61(2):369–76 (35 ref.)

Clinical and economic consequences of nosocomial catheter-related bacteriuria. Saint S. **Am J Infect Control** 2000 Feb;28(1):68–75

The relationship between pyuria and infection in patients with indwelling urinary catheters: a prospective study of 761 patients. Tambyah PA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 Mar 13;160(5):673–7

Screening for bacteriuria in patients with spinal cord lesion: dipstick test, microscopic examination and urine culture. Faarvang KL, et al. **Spinal Cord** 2000 Feb;38(2):106–8

Asymptomatic bacteriuria in spinal cord patients and the elderly. Reid G, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1999 Nov; 26(4):789–95 (64 ref.)

[Bacteriuria with an indwelling bladder catheter] Weidner W. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 2000 Feb 11;125(6):168 **(Ger)**

[A case report. Surgery for incontinence caused bacteriuria and bladder calculi] Flam F, et al. **Lakartidningen** 2000 Aug 30;97(35):3743 **(Swe)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Epidemiology of bacteriuria caused by vancomycin-resistant enterococci—a retrospective study. Wong AH, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 2000 Aug;28(4):277–81

Changes in susceptibility of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to gatifloxacin and carbapenem in an in vitro urinary bladder model. Takahashi S, et al. **Chemotherapy** 2000 May-Jun; 46(3):204–8

Detection of Chlamydia trachomatis in urine samples by polymerase chain reaction and enzyme immunoassay. Ngeow YF, et al. **Malays J Pathol** 1997 Dec;19(2):127–32

Symptomatic bacteriuria due to Ureaplasma and Mycoplasma in adults. Pedraza Avilés AG, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1998 Jan-Jun;40(1–2):9–13

[Changes in the kidneys in patients with successive findings of Mycobacterium xenopi and Mycobacterium fortuitum in the urine--report of 16 cases]] Lovodić-Sivčev B, et al. **Med Pregl** 1999 Sep-Oct;52(9–10):334–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effect of cranberry juice on bacteriuria in children with neurogenic bladder receiving intermittent catheterization [see comments] Schlager TA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1999 Dec; 135(6):698–702. Comment in: J Pediatr 1999 Dec;135(6):664–6.

Efficacy of antimicrobial-impregnated bladder catheters in reducing catheter-associated bacteriuria: a prospective, randomized, multicenter clinical trial. Darouiche RO, et al. **Urology** 1999 Dec;54(6):976–81

URINE

Rapid enzymatic urine screening test to detect bacteriuria in pregnancy. Millar L, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Apr; 95(4):601–4

Positive urine nitrite test: an accurate predictor of absence of pure enterococcal bacteriuria. Holloway J, et al. **South Med J** 2000 Jul;93(7):681–2

BACTEROIDACEAE

CHEMISTRY

Epitope mapping of monoclonal antibodies specific for the directly cross-linked mesodiaminopimelic acid peptidoglycan found in the anaerobic beer spoilage bacterium Pectinatus cerevisiiphilus. Ziola B, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1999 Sep;45(9):779–85

CLASSIFICATION

Phylogenetic analysis of genus Marinilabilia and related bacteria based on the amino acid sequences of gyrB and emended description of Marinilabilia salmonicolor with Marinilabilia agarovorans as its subjective synonym. Suzuki M, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1999 Oct;49 Pt 4:1551–7

GENETICS

Phylogenetic analysis of genus Marinilabilia and related bacteria based on the amino acid sequences of gyrB and emended description of Marinilabilia salmonicolor with Marinilabilia agarovorans as its subjective synonym. Suzuki M, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1999 Oct;49 Pt 4:1551–7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Clinical spectrum of bacteroidaceae in a tertiary care hospital. Chaudhry R, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1999 Sep;31(3):169–72

BACTEROIDACEAE INFECTIONS

Pyomyositis of the thigh due to Prevotella melaninogenica. Odeh M, et al. **Infection** 2000 Jan-Feb;28(1):49–50

COMPLICATIONS

[Lemierre syndrome caused by Porphyromonas endodontalis (letter)] Martínez P, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1999 Aug-Sep;17(7):368–9 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Acquisition and colonization stability of Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans and Porphyromonas gingivalis in children. Lamell CW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Mar; 38(3):1196–9

DRUG THERAPY

[Clinical efficacy of cefpirome sulfate against Bacteroides species, Prevotella species and Porphyromonas species. Society of Anaerobic Bacterial Infections in the fields of obstetrics and gynecology in Gifu] Mikamo H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 2000 Jan;53(1):26–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Blockade of RAGE suppresses periodontitis-associated bone loss in diabetic mice. Lalla E, et al. **J Clin Invest** 2000 Apr;105(8):1117–24

Porphyromonas gingivalis bacteremia and subhepatic abscess after renal transplantation: a case report. Lee SC, et al. **J Microbiol Immunol Infect** 1999 Sep;32(3):213–6

Relevance of IgG receptor IIIb (CD16) polymorphism to handling of Porphyromonas gingivalis: implications for the pathogenesis of adult periodontitis. Kobayashi T, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 2000 Apr;35(2):65–73

IMMUNOLOGY

Elevated CTLA-4 expression on CD4 T cells from periodontitis patients stimulated with Porphyromonas gingivalis outer membrane antigen. Aoyagi T, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 2000 Feb;119(2):280–6

Serum immunoglobulin G (IgG) and IgG subclass responses to the RgpA-Kgp proteinase-adhesin complex of Porphyromonas gingivalis in adult periodontitis. O'Brien-Simpson NM, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 May; 68(5):2704–12

METABOLISM

Toll-like receptor 4-deficient mice have reduced bone destruction following mixed anaerobic infection. Hou L, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Aug;68(8):4681–7

MICROBIOLOGY

T-cell antigen specificity in humans following stimulation with Porphyromonas gingivalis. Nakajima T, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1999 Dec;44(12):1045–53

Invasion strategies of the oral pathogen porphyromonas gingivalis: implications for cardiovascular disease. Deshpande RG, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1998–99; 18(2):57–69 (70 ref.)

Porphyromonas gingivalis strain variability and periodontitis. Griffen AL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Dec; 37(12):4028–33

Identification of Porphyromonas gingivalis strains by heteroduplex analysis and detection of multiple strains. Leys EJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Dec;37(12):3906–11

Direct detection of Prevotella intermedia and P. nigrescens in suppurative oral infection by amplification of 16S rRNA gene. Stubbs S, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1999 Nov; 48(11):1017–22

Characterization of bacterial orofacial infections using a new murine model. Kuriyama T, et al. **Microb Pathog** 2000 Aug; 29(2):115–20

Bacteriological warfare amongst cats: what have we learned about cat bite infections? Love DN, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 2000 Jun 1;74(3):179–93 (90 ref.)

An experimental mouse model to study the pathogenicity of Prevotella bivia and investigations of possible virulence. Egwari LO, et al. **West Indian Med J** 2000 Mar;49(1):20–6

Isolation of Mobiluncus species from the human vagina. Gatti M. **Zentralbl Bakteriol** 2000 Jan;289(8):869–78

PATHOLOGY

Adhesion molecule deficiencies increase Porphyromonas gingivalis-induced alveolar bone loss in mice. Baker PJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Jun;68(6):3103–7

PREVENTION & CONTROL

RgpA-Kgp peptide-based immunogens provide protection against Porphyromonas gingivalis challenge in a murine lesion model. O'Brien-Simpson NM, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Jul;68(7):4055–63

VETERINARY

In vitro antimicrobial susceptibilities of three Porphyromonas spp and in vivo responses in the oral cavity of cats to selected antimicrobial agents. Norris JM, et al. **Aust Vet J** 2000 Aug;78(8):533–7

Serum antibody responses of cats to soluble whole cell antigens of feline Porphyromonas gingivalis. Norris JM, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 2000 Apr 4;73(1):37–49

The association of two recombinant proteinases of a feline strain of Porphyromonas gingivalis with periodontal disease in cats. Norris JM, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 2000 Jan; 71(1–2):69–80

Ecology of genus Porphyromonas in canine periodontal disease. Isogai H, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1999 Sep;46(7):467–73

BACTEROIDES

CHEMISTRY

Purification and characterization of a novel heparinase from Bacteroides stercoris HJ-15. Kim BT, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 2000 Aug;128(2):323–8

CLASSIFICATION

Bacteroides acidifaciens sp. nov., isolated from the caecum of mice. Miyamoto Y, et al. **Int J Syst Evol Microbiol** 2000 Jan;50 Pt 1:145–8

PCR assay for species-specific identification of Bacteroides thetaiotaomicron. Teng LJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Apr;38(4):1672–5

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of metronidazole on the pathogenicity of resistant Bacteroides strains in gnotobiotic mice. Diniz CG, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Sep;44(9):2419–23

Antimicrobial resistance and clinical outcome of Bacteroides bacteremia: findings of a multicenter prospective observational trial. Nguyen MH, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 2000 Jun;30(6):870–6

Comparison of oral immediate-release (IR) and extended-release (ER) metronidazole bactericidal activity against Bacteroides spp. using an in vitro model of infection. Lewis RE, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 2000 May;37(1):51–5

Beta-lactamase activity of anaerobic bacteroides strains isolated from clinical samples and their susceptibility to antimicrobial agents. Uraz G, et al. **Drug Metabol Drug Interact** 1999;15(2–3):181–6

Bacteroides, Prevotella, and Porphyromonas species: a review of antibiotic resistance and therapeutic options. Falagas ME, et al. **Int J Antimicrob Agents** 2000 Jun; 15(1):1–9 (84 ref.)

Characterization of a Bacteroides mobilizable transposon, NBU2, which carries a functional lincomycin resistance gene. Wang J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jun;182(12):3559–71

Glucose-based oligosaccharides exhibit different in vitro fermentation patterns and affect in vivo apparent nutrient digestibility and microbial populations in dogs. Flickinger EA, et al. **J Nutr** 2000 May;130(5):1267–73

[Clinical efficacy of cefpirome sulfate against Bacteroides species, Prevotella species and Porphyromonas species. Society of Anaerobic Bacterial Infections in the fields of obstetrics and gynecology in Gifu] Mikamo H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 2000 Jan;53(1):26–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Deoxyribonuclease activity in Selenomonas ruminantium, Streptococcus bovis, and Bacteroides ovatus. Al-Khaldi SF, et al. **Curr Microbiol** 2000 Sep;41(3):182–6

Beta-lactamase activity of anaerobic bacteroides strains isolated from clinical samples and their susceptibility to antimicrobial agents. Uraz G, et al. **Drug Metabol Drug Interact** 1999;15(2–3):181–6

A scaffoldin of the Bacteroides cellulosolvens cellulosome that contains 11 type II cohesins. Ding SY, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Sep;182(17):4915–25

Physiological characterization of SusG, an outer membrane protein essential for starch utilization by Bacteroides thetaiotaomicron. Shipman JA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Dec; 181(23):7206–11

GENETICS

Direct analysis of genes encoding 16S rRNA from complex communities reveals many novel molecular species within the human gut. Suau A, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Nov;65(11):4799–807

Identification and nucleotide sequence of the heat shock protein 60 (GroEL) gene of Bacteroides forsythus. Reid HI, et al. **DNA Seq** 1998;9(5–6):359–64

Integration and excision of a Bacteroides conjugative transposon, CTnDOT. Cheng Q, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jul;182(14):4035–43

Multiple gene products and sequences required for excision of the mobilizable integrated Bacteroides element NBU1. Shoemaker NB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Feb;182(4):928–36

Characterization of a Bacteroides mobilizable transposon, NBU2, which carries a functional lincomycin resistance gene. Wang J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jun;182(12):3559–71

PCR assay for species-specific identification of Bacteroides thetaiotaomicron. Teng LJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Apr;38(4):1672–5

Improved multiplex PCR using conserved and species-specific 16S rRNA gene primers for simultaneous detection of Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans, Bacteroides forsythus, and Porphyromonas gingivalis. Tran SD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Nov;37(11):3504–8

Prevalence of the carbapenemase gene (cfiA) among clinical and normal flora isolates of Bacteroides species in Hungary. Sóki J, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 2000 May;49(5):427–30

Starting a new genetic system: lessons from bacteroides.

BACTEROIDES

Salyers AA, et al. **Methods** 2000 Jan;20(1):35–46 (26 ref.)

Transposition genes of the Bacteroides mobilizable transposon Tn4555: role of a novel targeting gene. Tribble GD, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Oct;34(2):385–94

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Analyzing the molecular foundations of commensalism in the mouse intestine. Hooper LV, et al. **Curr Opin Microbiol** 2000 Feb;3(1):79–85 (45 ref.)

Cross-inhibition between black-pigmented Bacteroides species. Van Winkelhoff AJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 1987 Nov; 66(11):1663–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Colonic bacteria express an ulcerative colitis pANCA-related protein epitope. Cohavy O, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Mar; 68(3):1542–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Characterization of antibody responses against rectal mucosa-associated bacterial flora in patients with ulcerative colitis. Matsuda H, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 2000 Jan; 15(1):61–8

Quantitation of Bacteroides forsythus in subgingival plaque comparison of immunoassay and quantitative polymerase chain reaction. Shelburne CE, et al.
J Microbiol Methods 2000 Jan;39(2):97–107

[Peritonitis determined by the site of intra-abdominal surgery] Chylak J, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1999; 51(3–4):357–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Degradation of pectins with different degrees of esterification by Bacteroides thetaiotaomicron isolated from human gut flora. Dongowski G, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Apr;66(4):1321–7

Fermentation of fenugreek fiber, psyllium husk, and wheat bran by Bacteroides ovatus V975. Al-Khaldi SF, et al. **Curr Microbiol** 1999 Oct;39(4):231–2

The prevalence of BANA-hydrolyzing periodontopathic bacteria in smokers. Kazor C, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1999 Dec;26(12):814–21

The human gut bacteria Bacteroides thetaiotaomicron and Fusobacterium varium produce putrescine and spermidine in cecum of pectin-fed gnotobiotic rats. Noack J, et al. **J Nutr** 2000 May;130(5):1225–31

Absence of cecal secondary bile acids in gnotobiotic mice associated with two human intestinal bacteria with the ability to dehydroxylate bile acids in vitro. Narushima S, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1999;43(9):893–7

[Toxins of Bacteroides fragilis and Bacteroides thetaiotaomicron rods as stimulators of adhesion molecule expression on the surface of vascular endothelial cells] Rokosz A, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1999;51(1–2):133–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOGENICITY

Adhesion molecule expression stimulated by Bacteroides thetaiotaomicron cell-surface antigens. Rokosz A, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1999;47(3):169–78

Novel apoptosis-inducing activity in Bacteroides forsythus: a comparative study with three serotypes of Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans. Arakawa S, et al.
Infect Immun 2000 Aug;68(8):4611–5

PHYSIOLOGY

Adherence of Bacteroides forsythus to host cells. Munemasa T, et al. **Microbios** 2000;101(399):115–26

BACTEROIDES CORRODENS see **EIKENELLA CORRODENS**

BACTEROIDES FRAGILIS

Interferon gamma levels in the sinus, ear, and airway in a rabbit sinusitis model induced by Bacteroides inoculation. Jyonouchi H, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Apr;126(4):529–32

Life threatening pelvic sepsis after stapled haemorrhoidectomy [letter] [see comments] Molloy RG, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Mar 4;355(9206):810. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Mar 4;355(9206):768–9. Comment in: Lancet 2000 May 6;355(9215):1648.

[A case of septicemia manifesting as a black esophagus (letter)] Azar R, et al. **Presse Med** 1999 Sep 25;28(28):1517 **(Fre)**

[An experimental study of the patterns in the development of an inflammatory process in the mandibular bone tissue caused by exposure to anaerobic microflora] Pankratov AS, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1999;78(6):4–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Use of rep-PCR to define genetic relatedness among Bacteroides fragilis strains. Moraes SR, et al.
J Med Microbiol 2000 Mar;49(3):279–84

DRUG EFFECTS

Activities of new antimicrobial agents (trovafloxacin, moxifloxacin, sanfetrinem, and quinupristin-dalfopristin) against Bacteroides fragilis group: comparison with the activities of 14 other agents. Betriu C, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1999 Sep;43(9):2320–2

Postantibiotic effects and bactericidal activities of clarithromycin-14-hydroxy-clarithromycin, versus those of amoxicillin-clavulanate, against anaerobes. Jung R, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Mar;44(3):778–9

Trends in antimicrobial resistance among clinical isolates of the Bacteroides fragilis group from 1992 to 1997 in Montreal, Canada. Labbé AC, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1999 Oct;43(10):2517–9

Fluoroquinolone resistance in Bacteroides fragilis following sparfloxacin exposure. Peterson ML, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1999 Sep;43(9):2251–5

Multicenter study of in vitro susceptibility of the Bacteroides fragilis group, 1995 to 1996, with comparison of resistance trends from 1990 to 1996. Snydman DR, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1999 Oct;43(10):2417–22

Comparative in vitro activities of clinafloxacin and trovafloxacin against 1,000 isolates of bacteroides fragilis group: effect of the medium on test results. Snydman DR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Jun;44(6):1710–2

Distribution of the cfiA gene among Bacteroides fragilis strains in Japan and relatedness of cfiA to imipenem resistance. Yamazoe K, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1999 Nov;43(11):2808–10

Comparison of oral immediate-release (IR) and extended-release (ER) metronidazole bactericidal activity against Bacteroides spp. using an in vitro model of infection. Lewis RE, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 2000 May;37(1):51–5

In-vitro susceptibilities of species of the Bacteroides fragilis group to newer beta-lactam agents. Betriu C, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1999 Jan;43(1):133–6

Metronidazole resistance among clinical isolates belonging to the Bacteroides fragilis group: time to be concerned? [letter] Brazier JS, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1999 Oct; 44(4):580–1

Resistance profile of Bacteroides fragilis isolated in Brazil. Do they shelter the cfiA gene? das Graças Silva E Souza W, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2000 Apr;45(4):475–81

High prevalence of resistance to clindamycin in Bacteroides fragilis group isolates. Oteo J, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 2000 May;45(5):691–3

Influence of five antianaerobic antibiotics on endotoxin liberation by gram-negative anaerobes. Rotimi VO, et al. **J Chemother** 2000 Feb;12(1):40–7

Susceptibility of clinical isolates of Bacteroides fragilis group strains to cefoxitin, cefoperazone and ticarcillin/clavulanate. Peixoto Júnior AA, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 2000 May-Jun;42(3):137–9

[Effect of suprainhibitory (supra-MIC) concentration of clindamycin on endotoxin release from Bacteroides fragilis] Rokosz A, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1999;51(1–2):143–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ENZYMOLOGY

NMR characterization of the metallo-beta-lactamase from Bacteroides fragilis and its interaction with a tight-binding inhibitor: role of an active-site loop. Scrofani SD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Nov 2;38(44):14507–14

Mutational analysis of metallo-beta-lactamase CcrA from Bacteroides fragilis. Yanchak MP, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Sep 19;39(37):11330–9

GENETICS

Roles of gyrA mutations in resistance of clinical isolates and in vitro mutants of Bacteroides fragilis to the new fluoroquinolone trovafloxacin. Bachoual R, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 2000 Jul;44(7):1842–5

Molecular cloning of the gyrA and gyrB genes of Bacteroides fragilis encoding DNA gyrase. Onodera Y, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1999 Oct;43(10):2423–9

Distribution of the cfiA gene among Bacteroides fragilis strains in Japan and relatedness of cfiA to imipenem resistance. Yamazoe K, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1999 Nov;43(11):2808–10

Mutational analysis of metallo-beta-lactamase CcrA from Bacteroides fragilis. Yanchak MP, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Sep 19;39(37):11330–9

Bacteroides fragilis enterotoxin gene sequences in patients with inflammatory bowel disease. Prindiville TP, et al.
Emerg Infect Dis 2000 Mar-Apr;6(2):171–4

Identification and cloning of genes from Porphyromonas gingivalis after mutagenesis with a modified Tn4400 transposon from Bacteroides fragilis. Chen T, et al.
Infect Immun 2000 Jan;68(1):420–3

Isolation of Bacteroides fragilis mutants with in vivo growth defects by using Tn4400', a modified Tn4400 transposition system, and a new screening method. Tang YP, et al.
Infect Immun 2000 Jan;68(1):415–9

Resistance profile of Bacteroides fragilis isolated in Brazil. Do they shelter the cfiA gene? das Graças Silva E Souza W, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2000 Apr;45(4):475–81

Molecular evolution of the pathogenicity island of enterotoxigenic Bacteroides fragilis strains. Franco AA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Nov;181(21):6623–33

The redox-sensitive transcriptional activator OxyR regulates the peroxide response regulon in the obligate anaerobe Bacteroides fragilis. Rocha ER, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Sep; 182(18):5059–69

Occurrence of Bacteroides fragilis enterotoxin gene-carrying strains in Germany and the United States. Claros MC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 May;38(5):1996–7

The alleles of the bft gene are distributed differently among enterotoxigenic Bacteroides fragilis strains from human sources and can be present in double copies. d'Abusco AS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Feb;38(2):607–12

Identification of two genetic groups in Bacteroides fragilis by multilocus enzyme electrophoresis: distribution of antibiotic resistance (cfiA, cepA) and enterotoxin (bft) encoding genes. Gutacker M, et al. **Microbiology** 2000 May; 146 (Pt 5):1241–54

[Molecular cloning of the imipenem resistant gene in bacteroides fragilis] Zhou Z, et al.
Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao 1997 Jun;28(2):184–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Isolation of Bacteroides fragilis mutants with in vivo growth defects by using Tn4400', a modified Tn4400 transposition system, and a new screening method. Tang YP, et al.
Infect Immun 2000 Jan;68(1):415–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigenic properties of LPS extracted from Bacteroides fragilis enterotoxin producing strains. Meisel-Mikołajczyk F, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1999;48(2):153–61

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Bacteroides fragilis bacteremia and infected aortic aneurysm presenting as fever of unknown origin: diagnostic delay without routine anaerobic blood cultures. O'Donnell JA, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Nov;29(5):1309–11

Prevalence of enterotoxigenic Bacteroides fragilis in adult patients with diarrhea and healthy controls. Zhang G, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Sep;29(3):590–4

A new subtype of the metalloprotease toxin gene and the incidence of the three bft subtypes among Bacteroides fragilis isolates in Japan. Kato N, et al.
FEMS Microbiol Lett 2000 Jan 1;182(1):171–6

Occurrence of Bacteroides fragilis enterotoxin gene-carrying strains in Germany and the United States. Claros MC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 May;38(5):1996–7

The alleles of the bft gene are distributed differently among enterotoxigenic Bacteroides fragilis strains from human sources and can be present in double copies. d'Abusco AS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Feb;38(2):607–12

[Isolation of toxigenic strains of Clostridium difficile and enterotoxin producing Bacteroides fragilis from fecal specimens of patients suspected of antibiotic associated diarrhoea] Pituch H, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1999; 51(1–2):59–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Accumulation of norfloxacin by Bacteroides fragilis. Ricci V, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Sep; 44(9):2361–6

Production of bacteriocin by Bacteriodes fragilis and partial characterization. Avelar KE, et al. **Lett Appl Microbiol** 1999 Oct;29(4):264–8

[Effect of suprainhibitory (supra-MIC) concentration of clindamycin on endotoxin release from Bacteroides fragilis] Rokosz A, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1999;51(1–2):143–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOGENICITY

Exposure to bacteroides fragilis endotoxin during cardiac surgery. Bennett-Guerrero E, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Apr; 90(4):819–23

Bacteroides fragilis enterotoxin gene sequences in patients with inflammatory bowel disease. Prindiville TP, et al.
Emerg Infect Dis 2000 Mar-Apr;6(2):171–4

Molecular evolution of the pathogenicity island of enterotoxigenic Bacteroides fragilis strains. Franco AA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Nov;181(21):6623–33

Expression of Bacteroides fragilis virulence markers in vitro. Ferreira R, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1999 Nov; 48(11):999–1004

VIROLOGY

Detection of phages infecting Bacteroides fragilis HSP40 using a specific DNA probe. Puig M, et al.
J Virol Methods 2000 Aug;88(2):163–73

Genomic structure of phage B40-8 of Bacteroides fragilis. Puig M, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Jul;145 (Pt 7):1661–70

BACTEROIDES GINGIVALIS see **PORPHYROMONAS GINGIVALIS**

BACTEROIDES INFECTIONS

[Cerebral abscess in an immunocompetent patient] Jover F, et al. **Rev Neurol** 2000 Apr 16–30;30(8):797–8 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

[A case of septicemia manifesting as a black esophagus (letter)] Azar R, et al. **Presse Med** 1999 Sep 25;28(28):1517 **(Fre)**

[Empyema thoracis accompanied by hyperammonemic encephalopathy] Kuze N, et al. **Nihon Kokyuki Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Feb;38(2):117–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Bacteroides fragilis bacteremia and infected aortic aneurysm presenting as fever of unknown origin: diagnostic delay without routine anaerobic blood cultures. O'Donnell JA, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Nov;29(5):1309–11

Occurrence of Bacteroides fragilis enterotoxin gene–carrying strains in Germany and the United States. Claros MC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 May;38(5):1996–7

DRUG THERAPY

Antimicrobial resistance and clinical outcome of Bacteroides bacteremia: findings of a multicenter prospective observational trial. Nguyen MH, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 2000 Jun;30(6):870–6

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Prevalence of enterotoxigenic Bacteroides fragilis in adult patients with diarrhea and healthy controls. Zhang G, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Sep;29(3):590–4

ETIOLOGY

Life threatening pelvic sepsis after stapled haemorrhoidectomy [letter] [see comments] Molloy RG, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Mar 4;355(9206):810. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Mar 4;355(9206):768–9. Comment in: Lancet 2000 May 6;355(9215):1648.

[An experimental study of the patterns in the development of an inflammatory process in the mandibular bone tissue caused by exposure to anaerobic microflora] Pankratov AS, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1999;78(6):4–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Interferon gamma levels in the sinus, ear, and airway in a rabbit sinusitis model induced by Bacteroides inoculation. Jyonouchi H, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Apr;126(4):529–32

MICROBIOLOGY

Effect of metronidazole on the pathogenicity of resistant Bacteroides strains in gnotobiotic mice. Diniz CG, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Sep;44(9):2419–23

A new subtype of the metalloprotease toxin gene and the incidence of the three bft subtypes among Bacteroides fragilis isolates in Japan. Kato N, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Jan 1;182(1):171–6

Molecular evolution of the pathogenicity island of enterotoxigenic Bacteroides fragilis strains. Franco AA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Nov;181(21):6623–33

The alleles of the bft gene are distributed differently among enterotoxigenic Bacteroides fragilis strains from human sources and can be present in double copies. d'Abusco AS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Feb;38(2):607–12

PCR assay for species-specific identification of Bacteroides thetaiotaomicron. Teng LJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Apr;38(4):1672–5

Expression of Bacteroides fragilis virulence markers in vitro. Ferreira R, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1999 Nov; 48(11):999–1004

Use of rep–PCR to define genetic relatedness among Bacteroides fragilis strains. Moraes SR, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 2000 Mar;49(3):279–84

Production of bacteriocin by Bacteriodes fragilis and partial characterization. Avelar KE, et al. **Lett Appl Microbiol** 1999 Oct;29(4):264–8

PATHOLOGY

Effect of metronidazole on the pathogenicity of resistant Bacteroides strains in gnotobiotic mice. Diniz CG, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Sep;44(9):2419–23

REHABILITATION

Combination intraoral and extraoral prosthesis used for rehabilitation of a patient treated for cancrum oris: a clinical report. Sykes LM, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 2000 Jun; 83(6):613–6 (13 ref.)

BACTEROIDES INTERMEDIUS see **PREVOTELLA INTERMEDIA**

BACTEROIDES MELANINOGENICUS see **PREVOTELLA MELANINOGENICA**

BACTEROIDES NODOSUS see **DICHELOBACTER NODOSUS**

BACULOVIRIDAE

Production of the entire extracellular domain of BP180 (type XVII collagen) by baculovirus expression. Hata Y, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 2000 Aug;23(3):183–90

Sunlight persistence and rainfastness of spray-dried formulations of baculovirus isolated from Anagrapha falcifera (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae). Tamez-Guerra P, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 2000 Apr;93(2):210–8

Helicoverpa armigera granulovirus interference with progression of H. zea nucleopolyhedrovirus disease in H. zea larvae. Hackett KJ, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 2000 Feb; 75(2):99–106

Expression of MUC1 in insect cells using recombinant baculovirus. Ciborowski P, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 2000; 125:471–86 (12 ref.)

CHEMISTRY

Protein analysis of geographic isolates of shrimp white spot syndrome virus. Wang Q, et al. **Arch Virol** 2000; 145(2):263–74

cDNA cloning of canine common alpha gene and its co-expression with canine thyrotropin beta gene in baculovirus expression system. Yang X, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 2000 May;18(4):379–93

Induction of antibodies in mice by a recombinant baculovirus expressing pseudorabies virus glycoprotein B in mammalian cells. Aoki H, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1999 Aug 31; 68(3–4):197–207

DRUG EFFECTS

Photochemical inactivation of recombinant baculovirus. Weightman SA, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1999 Aug; 81(1–2):179–82

ENZYMOLOGY

DNA–independent ATPase activity of the Trichoplusia ni granulovirus DNA helicase. Bideshi DK, et al. **J Gen Virol** 2000 Jun;81 Pt 6:1601–4

Helix–destabilizing properties of the baculovirus single–stranded DNA–binding protein (LEF–3). Mikhailov VS. **Virology** 2000 Apr 25;270(1):180–9

GENETICS

Secretion and purification of recombinant beta1–4 galactosyltransferase from insect cells using pFmel–protA, a novel transposition–based baculovirus transfer vector. Zhou D, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Feb 1;374(1):3–7

Preparation of recombinant human GDNF by baculovirus expression system and analysis of its biological activities. Chen ZY, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jul 14;273(3):902–6

Baculoviral display of functional scFv and synthetic IgG–binding domains. Mottershead DG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Aug 18;275(1):84–90

Cloning and expression of the Momordica charantia trypsin inhibitor II gene in silkworm by using a baculovirus vector. Sato S, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 2000 Feb; 64(2):393–8

Optimized production of recombinant bluetongue core–like particles produced by the baculovirus expression system. Zheng YZ, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1999 Dec 5;65(5):600–4

Production of functional hepatocyte growth factor (HGF) in insect cells infected with an HGF–recombinant baculovirus in a serum–free medium. Wang MY, et al. **Biotechnol Prog** 2000 Mar–Apr;16(2):146–51

Recombinant baculoviruses as expression vectors for insect and mammalian cells. Kost TA, et al. **Curr Opin Biotechnol** 1999 Oct;10(5):428–33 (45 ref.)

Biological functions of recombinant bovine interleukin 6 expressed in a baculovirus system. Yoshioka M, et al. **Cytokine** 1999 Nov;11(11):863–8

Baculovirus–mediated periadventitial gene transfer to rabbit carotid artery. Airenne KJ, et al. **Gene Ther** 2000 Sep; 7(17):1499–504

Baculovirus vectors repress phenobarbital–mediated gene induction and stimulate cytokine expression in primary cultures of rat hepatocytes. Beck NB, et al. **Gene Ther** 2000 Aug;7(15):1274–83

Expression of Babesia equi merozoite antigen–2 by recombinant baculovirus and its use in the ELISA. Tanaka T, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1999 Nov;29(11):1803–8

Baculovirus–based genetic screen for antiapoptotic genes identifies a novel IAP. Seshagiri S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 17;274(51):36769–73

Baculovirus expression reconstitutes Drosophila mitochondrial DNA polymerase. Wang Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 8;274(41):28972–7

Engineering of a proteolytically stable human beta 2–adrenergic receptor/maltose–binding protein fusion and production of the chimeric protein in Escherichia coli and baculovirus–infected insect cells. Hampe W, et al. **J Biotechnol** 2000 Feb 17;77(2–3):219–34

Baculovirus vector requires electrostatic interactions including heparan sulfate for efficient gene transfer in mammalian cells. Duisit G, et al. **J Gene Med** 1999 Mar–Apr;1(2):93–102

3'–end formation of baculovirus late RNAs. Jin J, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Oct;74(19):8930–7

Photochemical inactivation of recombinant baculovirus. Weightman SA, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1999 Aug; 81(1–2):179–82

Expression of beta–adrenergic receptors in recombinant baculovirus–infected insect cells. Strosberg AD, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 2000;126:207–14 (23 ref.)

Generation of baculovirus expression vectors. Luque T, et al. **Mol Biotechnol** 1999 Dec 1;13(2):153–63

Androgen effects on the solubility and conformational change of the androgen receptor in baculovirus expression system. Wang C, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1999 May;195(1–2):19–23

Avidin is a promising tag for fusion proteins produced in baculovirus–infected insect cells. Airenne KJ, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1999 Oct;17(1):139–45

Baculovirus expression of the major surface antigen of Toxoplasma gondii and the immune response of mice injected with the recombinant P30. Chen XG, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1999 Mar; 30(1):42–6

Producing selenomethionine–labeled proteins with a baculovirus expression vector system. Bellizzi JJ, et al. **Structure Fold Des** 1999 Nov 15;7(11):R263–7

A baculovirus anti–apoptosis gene homolog of the Trichoplusia ni granulovirus. Bideshi DK, et al. **Virus Genes** 1999;19(2):95–101

Molecular characterization of genes in the GP41 region of baculoviruses and phylogenetic analysis based upon GP41 and polyhedrin genes. Liu JC, et al. **Virus Res** 1999 Nov; 64(2):187–96

[Baculoviruses—insect specific viruses. Structure, infectivity and heterologous gene expression] Michalik J, et al. **Postepy Biochem** 1999;45(2):137–42 (64 ref.) **(Pol)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Ultrastructure of white spot syndrome virus development in primary lymphoid organ cell cultures. Wang CH, et al. **Dis Aquat Organ** 2000 Jun 19;41(2):91–104

IMMUNOLOGY

Maternal transmission of immunity to white spot syndrome associated virus (WSSV) in shrimp (Penaeus monodon). Huang CC, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1999 Oct–Dec; 23(7–8):545–52

Baculovirus expression of the major surface antigen of Toxoplasma gondii and the immune response of mice injected with the recombinant P30. Chen XG, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1999 Mar; 30(1):42–6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Detection of Phthorimaea operculella granulovirus in vivo and in vitro by a specific DNA probe. Taha A, et al. **Acta Virol** 1999 Oct;43(5):285–9

Protein analysis of geographic isolates of shrimp white spot syndrome virus. Wang Q, et al. **Arch Virol** 2000; 145(2):263–74

Natural and experimental infection of white spot syndrome virus (WSSV) in benthic larvae of mud crab Scylla serrata. Chen LL, et al. **Dis Aquat Organ** 2000 Mar 14;40(2):157–61

Diagnosis of Penaeus monodon–type baculovirus by PCR and by ELISA of occlusion bodies. Hsu YL, et al. **Dis Aquat Organ** 2000 Mar 14;40(2):93–9

White spot syndrome virus (WSSV) in cultured Penaeus monodon in the Philippines. Magbanua FO, et al. **Dis Aquat Organ** 2000 Aug 10;42(1):77–82

Development of a monoclonal antibody specific to yellow head virus (YHV) from Penaeus monodon. Sithigorngul P, et al. **Dis Aquat Organ** 2000 Aug 10;42(1):27–34

Dot–blot nitrocellulose enzyme immunoassays for the detection of white–spot virus and yellow–head virus of penaeid shrimp. Nadala EC Jr, et al. **J Virol Methods** 2000 Feb;84(2):175–9

A polymerase chain reaction protocol for the detection of various geographical isolates of white spot virus. Tapay LM, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1999 Sep;82(1):39–43

Fast isolation of recombinant baculovirus by antibody screening. Grosse F, et al. **Mol Biotechnol** 1999 Sep; 12(2):217–21

METABOLISM

Evidence of HIV type 1 glycoprotein 120 binding to recombinant N–methyl–D–aspartate receptor subunits expressed in a baculovirus system. Xin KQ, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1999 Nov 1;15(16):1461–7

Silkworm hemolymph inhibits baculovirus–induced insect cell apoptosis. Rhee WJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Apr 29;271(1):186–90

Expression of Babesia equi merozoite antigen–2 by recombinant baculovirus and its use in the ELISA. Tanaka T, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1999 Nov;29(11):1803–8

Characterization of a granulovirus from the cassava hornworm (Erinnyis ello: Sphingidae). Finnerty CM, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 2000 May;75(4):273–8

Examination of the signal peptide region of human biotinidase using a baculovirus expression system. Norrgard KJ, et al. **Mol Genet Metab** 2000 Jan;69(1):56–63

PATHOGENICITY

Mediated pathogenicity of the baculovirus AcMNPV by the venom from Euplectrus comstockii Howard (Hymenoptera: Eulophidae). Coudron TA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1999 Nov; 124(3):231–40

Establishment of cell culture systems from penaeid shrimp and their susceptibility to white spot disease and yellow head viruses. Chen SN, et al. **Methods Cell Sci** 1999; 21(4):199–206

[Baculoviruses—insect specific viruses. Structure, infectivity and heterologous gene expression] Michalik J, et al.

BACULOVIRIDAE

Postepy Biochem 1999;45(2):137–42 (64 ref.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Detection of baculovirus-infected insect cells by flow cytometric side-scatter analyses. Nordström T, et al. **Cytometry** 1999 Nov 1;37(3):238–42

An early step of glycosylphosphatidyl-inositol anchor biosynthesis is abolished in lepidopteran insect cells following baculovirus infection. Azzouz N, et al. **Glycobiology** 2000 Feb;10(2):177–83

[Multiplication of the shrimp baculovirus HHNBV with primary cell cultures from lymphoid organ of Penaeus chinensis] Miao HZ, et al. **Sheng Wu Kung Cheng Hsueh Pao** 2000 Mar;16(2):221–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Baculovirus: an example of an insect virus of use to humans] Devauchelle G, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1999;59(4 Pt 2):517–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Monodon baculovirus from Australia: ultrastructural observations. Vickers JE, et al. **Dis Aquat Organ** 2000 Feb 9;39(3):169–76

Ultrastructure of white spot syndrome virus development in primary lymphoid organ cell cultures. Wang CH, et al. **Dis Aquat Organ** 2000 Jun 19;41(2):91–104

Characterization of a granulovirus from the cassava hornworm (Erinnyis ello: Sphingidae). Finnerty CM, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 2000 May;75(4):273–8

BADGERS see **CARNIVORA**

BADMINTON see **RACQUET SPORTS**

BADNAVIRUS

GENETICS

Inter- and intra-site genetic diversity of natural field populations of rice tungro bacilliform virus in the Philippines. Arboleda M, et al. **Arch Virol** 2000; 145(2):275–89

Transcriptional activation of the rice tungro bacilliform virus gene is critically dependent on an activator element located immediately upstream of the TATA box. He X, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 21;275(16):11799–808

BAERVELDT IMPLANTS see **GLAUCOMA DRAINAGE IMPLANTS**

BAGASSOSIS see **PNEUMOCONIOSIS**

BAIJI see **DOLPHINS**

BAILLARGER SYNDROME see **SWEATING, GUSTATORY**

BAKER'S CYST see **POPLITEAL CYST**

BAKER'S YEAST see **SACCHAROMYCES CEREVISIAE**

BAKING SODA see **SODIUM BICARBONATE**

BAL see **DIMERCAPROL**

BALAENA see **WHALES**

BALAENIDAE see **WHALES**

BALAENOPTERA see **WHALES**

BALAENOPTERIDAE see **WHALES**

BALANCE see **EQUILIBRIUM**

BALANITIS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Penile angioedema possibly related to lisinopril [letter] Henson EB, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Sep 1; 56(17):1773–4

COMPLICATIONS

Verrucous carcinoma arising in pseudoepitheliomatous keratotic and micaceous balanitis, without evidence of human papillomavirus. Child FJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 2000 Jul;143(1):183–7

Carcinoma of the penis preceded by Zoon's balanitis. Joshi UY. **Int J STD AIDS** 1999 Dec;10(12):823–5

DIAGNOSIS

Balanitis xerotica obliterans and its differential diagnosis. Neuhaus IM, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1999 Nov–Dec; 12(6):473–6 (14 ref.)

DRUG THERAPY

National guideline for the management of balanitis. Clinical Effectiveness Group (Association of Genitourinary Medicine and the Medical Society for the Study of Venereal Diseases). **Sex Transm Infect** 1999 Aug;75 Suppl 1:S85–8

ETIOLOGY

Balanitis xerotica obliterans with urethral stricture after hypospadias repair. Uemura S, et al. **Pediatr Surg Int** 2000; 16(1–2):144–5

VIROLOGY

Cytomegalovirus balanitis in a renal transplant recipient. Rodriguez A, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Dec;162(6):2086

BALANTIDIASIS

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Balantidiasis in a rural community from Bolivar State, Venezuela] Devera R, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 1999 Jan–Jun;54(1–2):7–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Flagellates and ciliates. Garcia LS. **Clin Lab Med** 1999 Sep; 19(3):621–38, vii (64 ref.)

Cytochemical identification of mucocysts in Balantidium coli trophozoites. Skotarczak B. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1999; 47(1–2):61–5

[Colonic balantidiasis] González de Canales Simón P, et al. **Gastroenterol Hepatol** 2000 Mar;23(3):129–31 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Age-dependent occurrence of the intestinal ciliate Balantidium coli in pigs at a Danish research farm. Hindsbo O, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 2000;41(1):79–83

BALANTIDIUM

Flagellates and ciliates. Garcia LS. **Clin Lab Med** 1999 Sep; 19(3):621–38, vii (64 ref.)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Age-dependent occurrence of the intestinal ciliate Balantidium coli in pigs at a Danish research farm. Hindsbo O, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 2000;41(1):79–83

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Cytochemical identification of mucocysts in Balantidium coli trophozoites. Skotarczak B. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1999; 47(1–2):61–5

The formation of primary and secondary lysosomes in Balantidium coli, Ciliata. Skotarczak B. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1999;37(4):261–5

BALDNESS see **ALOPECIA**

BALINT PSYCHOANALYTIC THERAPY see **PSYCHOANALYTIC THERAPY**

BALKAN NEPHROPATHY

DIAGNOSIS

Balkan endemic nephropathy. Slowed progression of kidney disease by avoidance of etiological factors [letter] Stefanovic V, et al. **Nephron** 1999 Sep;83(1):85–6

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Co-occurrence of ochratoxin A and citrinin in cereals from Bulgarian villages with a history of Balkan endemic nephropathy. Vrabcheva T, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Jun;48(6):2483–8

Balkan endemic nephropathy: a decreasing incidence of the disease. Cukuranovic R, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 2000 Jul; 48(6):558–61

[Descriptive and epidemiologic characteristics of patients with malignant upper urothelial tumors in the endemic area of Lazarevac] Bukvić D, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1999 Nov–Dec;127(11–12):371–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

ETIOLOGY

Balkan endemic nephropathy. Slowed progression of kidney disease by avoidance of etiological factors [letter] Stefanovic V, et al. **Nephron** 1999 Sep;83(1):85–6

URINE

Urinary creatinine excretion in children from families with Balkan endemic nephropathy: evidence for genetic predisposition to the disease. Mitic-Zlatkovic M, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 2000 Jul;48(6):554–7

VIROLOGY

Isolation of a coronavirus from urinary tract tumours of endemic Balkan nephropathy patients [letter] Uzelac-Keserović B, et al. **Nephron** 2000 Sep;86(1):93–4

BALLISMUS see **DYSKINESIAS**

BALLISTICS, WOUND see **WOUNDS, GUNSHOT**

BALLOBES BALLOON see **GASTRIC BALLOON**

BALLOON ANGIOPLASTY see **ANGIOPLASTY, BALLOON**

BALLOON CATHETERIZATION see **BALLOON DILATATION**

BALLOON DILATATION

see related
GASTRIC BALLOON

Percutaneous balloon dilatation for benign hepaticojejunostomy strictures. Vos PM, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 2000 Mar–Apr;25(2):134–8

Reduced bleeding through temporary balloon occlusion in hip and knee revision surgery. Ullmark G, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 2000 Feb;71(1):51–4

Balloon dilatation of middle carotid artery occlusion combined with balloon angioplasty and stent therapy of internal carotid artery stenosis [editorial; comment] Tomsick TA. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1999 Sep; 20(8):1389–90. Comment on: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1999 Sep;20(8):1462–4.

Effectiveness and safety of balloon dilation of the papilla and the use of an occlusion balloon for clearance of bile duct calculi. Gil S, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 May; 174(5):1455–60

Determinants of delayed improvement in exercise capacity after percutaneous transvenous mitral commissurotomy. Tanabe Y, et al. **Am Heart J** 2000 May;139(5):889–94

Late results of percutaneous mitral commissurotomy for calcific mitral stenosis. Iung B, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 2000 Jun 1;85(11):1308–14

A randomized comparison of oral misoprostol versus Foley catheter and oxytocin for induction of labor at term. Abramovici D, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Nov;181(5 Pt 1):1108–12

Iliac vein compression syndrome: a new method of treatment. Baron HC, et al. **Am Surg** 2000 Jul;66(7):653–5

Successful percutaneous balloon mitral valvuloplasty using left ventricular pressure as a guide to cross the mitral valve—a case report. Safi AM, et al. **Angiology** 2000 Jan; 51(1):83–6

Case report: percutaneous balloon dilatation and ureteral stenting for tuberculous renal infundibular and ureteral strictures. Yip SK, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1999 Mar;28(2):284–7

Finasteride following balloon dilatation of the prostate. A double-blind, placebo-controlled, multicenter study. Lukkarinen O, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1999;88(4):299–303

Conduction disturbances after superior septal approach for mitral valve repair. Misawa Y, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Oct;68(4):1262–4; discussion 1264–5

Percutaneous mitral valvotomy in patients eighteen years old and younger. Immediate and late results. Mattos C, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1999 Oct;73(4):373–81

Physiological concentration of 17beta-estradiol retards the progression of severe atherosclerosis induced by a high-cholesterol diet plus balloon catheter injury: role of NO. Hayashi T, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 2000 Jun;20(6):1613–21

Mechanical endoscopic methods of haemostasis for bleeding peptic ulcers: a review. Hepworth CC, et al. **Baillieres Best Pract Res Clin Gastroenterol** 2000 Jun; 14(3):467–76 (74 ref.)

Achalasia: treatment options revisited. Hoogerwerf WA, et al. **Can J Gastroenterol** 2000 May;14(5):406–9 (34 ref.)

Anterograde double-balloon valvoplasty for treatment of severe valvar aortic stenosis in a preterm baby weighing 1400 grams. Peuster M, et al. **Cardiol Young** 2000 Jan; 10(1):67–9

A left atrial thrombus is not an absolute limitation to balloon mitral commissurotomy for patients with mitral stenosis. a serial transesophageal echocardiographic study. Lin SL, et al. **Cardiology** 1999;92(3):145–50

Limitations of percutaneous techniques in the treatment of portal vein thrombosis. Bilbao JI, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1999 Sep–Oct;22(5):417–22

Balloon embolization of a post-traumatic carotid-jugular fistula [letter] Deshmukh H, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 2000 May–Jun;23(3):244–5

Subtraction CT with low-flow-rate arterial contrast injection to estimate drug distribution during balloon-occluded arterial chemotherapy infusion for bladder cancer. Mori K, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 2000 May–Jun; 23(3):198–201

Balloon-assisted coil embolization for large-necked renal artery aneurysms. Mounayer C, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 2000 May–Jun;23(3):228–30

Novel method of coronary stent delivery. Butman SM. **Catheter Cardiovasc Interv** 2000 Sep;51(1):87–90

Percutaneous inoue balloon valvuloplasty is the procedure of choice for symptomatic mitral stenosis in pregnant women [comment] [editorial] Cheng TO. **Catheter Cardiovasc Interv** 2000 Aug;50(4):418 (11 ref.). Comment on: Catheter Cardiovasc Interv 2000 Aug;50(4):413–7.

Balloon positioning difficulties during nonsurgical septal reduction therapy in a patient with hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy. Dudek D, et al. **Catheter Cardiovasc Interv** 2000 Mar;49(3):314–7

Ten-years clinical follow-up following successful percutaneous transvenous mitral commissurotomy: single-center experience. Hamasaki N, et al. **Catheter Cardiovasc Interv** 2000 Mar;49(3):284-8

Successful inoue balloon mitral commissurotomy in double-orifice mitral stenosis. Kim MH, et al. **Catheter Cardiovasc Interv** 2000 Feb;49(2):200-3

Long-term follow-up of pregnant women after percutaneous mitral valvuloplasty [see comments] Mangione JA, et al. **Catheter Cardiovasc Interv** 2000 Aug;50(4):413-7. Comment in: Catheter Cardiovasc Interv 2000 Aug;50(4):418.

Precipitous labor in association with percutaneous mitral valvuloplasty: successful delivery in the catheterization laboratory. Pershad A, et al. **Catheter Cardiovasc Interv** 2000 Apr;49(4):459-60

Balloon occlusion and transluminal aspiration of saphenous vein grafts to prevent distal embolization. Stein BC, et al. **Catheter Cardiovasc Interv** 2000 Sep;51(1):69-73

Follow-up after percutaneous balloon mitral commissurotomy: hard data or first looks? [comment] Turi ZG. **Catheter Cardiovasc Interv** 2000 Mar;49(3):289. Comment on: Catheter Cardiovasc Interv 2000 Mar;49(3):274-83.

Transcarotid balloon valvuloplasty for critical aortic valve stenosis at the bedside via continuous transesophageal echocardiographic guidance. Weber HS, et al. **Catheter Cardiovasc Interv** 2000 Jul;50(3):326-9

Partial improvement in pulmonary function after successful percutaneous balloon mitral valvotomy. Gómez-Hospital JA, et al. **Chest** 2000 Mar;117(3):643-8

Bronchial hyperreactivity in patients with mitral stenosis before and after successful percutaneous mitral balloon valvulotomy. Gülec S, et al. **Chest** 1999 Dec;116(6):1582-6

Symptomatic esophageal stricture after endoscopic variceal ligation--success of endoscopic balloon dilation. Chen WC, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 2000 Feb; 63(2):144-7

Late results of percutaneous balloon mitral valvuloplasty: the Chinese experience [letter; comment] Cheng TO, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Jul 11;102(2):E18. Comment on: Circulation 1999 Jun 29;99(25):3272-8.

Intracoronary beta-irradiation with a liquid (188)re-filled balloon: six-month results from a clinical safety and feasibility study. Höher M, et al. **Circulation** 2000 May 23; 101(20):2355-60

Percutaneous balloon valvuloplasty for congenital pulmonary valve stenosis in adults. Lip GY, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1999 Nov;22(11):733-7

Changes of urinary dopamine excretion early after balloon mitral commissurotomy in mitral stenosis. Hayashi M, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1999 Aug;26(8):634-8

Efficacy and safety of cardiomyotomy in patients with achalasia after failure of pneumatic dilatation. Ponce J, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1999 Nov;44(11):2277-82

The endoscopic treatment of benign esophageal strictures by balloon dilatation. Drábek J, et al. **Dis Esophagus** 1999; 12(1):28-9

Corrosive-induced gastric outlet obstruction [letter; comment] Misra SP, et al. **Endoscopy** 1999 Sep;31(7):566-7 . Comment on: Endoscopy 1998 Oct;30(8):734-6.

Esophageal achalasia: intrasphincteric injection of botulinum toxin A versus balloon dilation. Muehldorfer SM, et al. **Endoscopy** 1999 Sep;31(7):517-21

Cava endoluminal balloon occlusion as an adjunct technique to perform less invasive cardiopulmonary bypass procedures. Melo JQ, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1999 Nov;16 Suppl 2:S89-92

Cardiac achalasia in children. Dilatation or surgery? Hamza AF, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1999 Oct;9(5):299-302

Endoscopic therapy of anastomotic bile duct strictures occurring after liver transplantation. Schwartz DA, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 2000 Feb;51(2):169-74

Impact of endoscopic sphincter dilation on papillary structure: a case report. Ueno N, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1999 Nov;50(5):713-5 (14 ref.)

Primary venous disease: superficial incompetence. Saving the saphenous vein. Belcaro G. **Hawaii Med J** 2000 Jun; 59(6):247-8

Angioplasty and stenting of the obstructed iliac vein. Neglen P, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 2000 Jun;59(6):276-8

Interventional catheterisation. Opening up I: the ventricular outflow tracts and great arteries. Gibbs JL. **Heart** 2000 Jan;83(1):111-5 (20 ref.)

Balloon mitral valvuloplasty in the elderly [editorial; comment] Hildick-Smith DJ, et al. **Heart** 2000 Apr; 83(4):374-5. Comment on: Heart 2000 Apr;83(4):433-8.

Stent implantation for aortic coarctation and recoarctation. Magee AG, et al. **Heart** 1999 Nov;82(5):600-6

Pulmonary vascular-bronchial interactions: acute reduction in pulmonary blood flow alters lung mechanics. Schulze-Neick I, et al. **Heart** 2000 Sep;84(3):284-9

Significance of commissural calcification on outcome of mitral balloon valvotomy. Sutaria N, et al. **Heart** 2000 Oct; 84(4):398-402

Long term outcome of percutaneous mitral balloon valvotomy in patients aged 70 and over [see comments] Sutaria N, et al. **Heart** 2000 Apr;83(4):433-8. Comment in: Heart 2000 Apr;83(4):374-5.

Thermal balloon ablation versus endometrial resection for treatment of abnormal uterine bleeding [letter; comment] Bongers MY, et al. **Hum Reprod** 2000 Jun;15(6):1424-5. Comment on: Hum Reprod 1999 Nov;14(11):2743-7.

Thermal balloon ablation versus endometrial resection for the treatment of abnormal uterine bleeding [see comments] Gervaise A, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Nov;14(11):2743-7. Comment in: Hum Reprod 2000 Jun;15(6):1424-5.

Simultaneous echocardiographic and catheterisation gradients and mitral valve area during balloon mitral valvuloplasty. Krishnamoorthy KM, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1999 Jul-Aug;51(4):410-3

Non surgical treatment in congenital heart disease. Radhakrishnan S, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1998 Mar-Apr; 65(2):195-210 (39 ref.)

Pre-natal echocardiographic diagnosis and neonatal balloon dilatation of severe valvar pulmonic stenosis. Vajifdar BU, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1999 Sep-Oct;66(5):799-803

Interventional pediatric cardiology: device closures. Wilkinson JL. **Indian J Pediatr** 2000 Jul;67(7):507-13

Non surgical treatment of complete inferior vena cava obstruction in a child with Budd-Chiari syndrome. Mohan B, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1999 Oct;36(10):1043-5

Balloon dilatation for treatment of resistant nasolacrimal duct obstruction. Hutcheson KA, et al. **J AAPOS** 1997 Dec; 1(4):241-4

Pulmonary atresia with intact ventricular septum percutaneous radiofrequency-assisted valvotomy and balloon dilation versus surgical valvotomy and Blalock Taussig shunt. Alwi M, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Feb; 35(2):468-76

Mitral balloon valvotomy for patients with mitral stenosis in atrial fibrillation: immediate and long-term results. Leon MN, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1999 Oct;34(4):1145-52

Mitral balloon valvotomy for the treatment of mitral stenosis in octogenarians. Sutaria N, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 2000 Aug;48(8):971-4

Mycobacterium fortuitum endocarditis and meningitis after balloon mitral valvotomy. Kuruvila MT, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1999 Oct;47(10):1022-3

Successful treatment of percutaneous transhepatic papillary dilation in patients with obstructive jaundice due to common bile duct stones after Billroth II gastrectomy: report of two emergent cases. Shirai N, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 2000 Jan;30(1):91-3

A case of sclerosing cholangitis managed by a percutaneous approach. Tritto G, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 2000 Mar; 30(2):205-9

Balloon dilation of posterior urethral stricture secondary to radiation and cryotherapy in a patient with a functional artificial urethral sphincter. Westney OL, et al. **J Endourol** 1999 Oct;13(8):585-6

Balloon dilation and stenting of chronic iliac vein obstruction: technical aspects and early clinical outcome [see comments] Neglén P, et al. **J Endovasc Ther** 2000 Apr;7(2):79-91. Comment in: J Endovasc Ther 2000 Apr;7(2):92-3.

Endoscopic pancreatic sphincter balloon dilation for effective retrieval of pancreatic duct stone. Suga T, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 2000 Feb;15(2):220-4

Mitral regurgitation following percutaneous transvenous mitral commissurotomy: a single-center experience. Kaul UA, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 2000 Mar;9(2):262-6; discussion 266-8

The long-term effect of successful mitral balloon valvotomy on left atrial size [published erratum appears in J Heart Valve Dis 2000 Mar;9(2):312] Stefadouros MA, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1999 Sep;8(5):543-50

Percutaneous vascular surgery after aortic valvuloplasty: initial clinical experience. Anwar A, et al. **J Invasive Cardiol** 2000 Apr;12(4):218-20

Palliative balloon pulmonary valvuloplasty in tetralogy of fallot: echocardiographic predictors of successful outcome. Rhodes J, et al. **J Invasive Cardiol** 2000 Sep;12(9):448-51

An indwelling brachytherapy balloon catheter: potential use as an intracranial light applicator for photodynamic therapy. Hirschberg H, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1999 Aug; 44(1):15-21

Intraoperative endovascular treatment as an adjunct to microsurgical clipping of paraclinoid aneurysms. Ng PY, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Oct;93(4):554-60

A new method of treatment for complete tracheal rings in an infant: endoscopic laser division and balloon dilation. Othersen HB Jr, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 2000 Feb;35(2):262-4

Balloon dilatation of the pulmonary valve in a 690-gm neonate with tetralogy of Fallot. Michel-Behnke I, et al. **J Perinatol** 1999 Jun;19(4):305-6

Balloon dilatation of ureteric strictures. Punekar SV, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 2000 Jan-Mar;46(1):23-5

Postpartum hemorrhage and intrauterine balloon tamponade. A report of three cases. Marcovici I, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1999 Feb;44(2):122-6

Percutaneous catheter interventions to replace surgery: how far have we come, how far can we go? Radtke WA. **J S C Med Assoc** 1999 Sep;95(9):339-42 (15 ref.)

Balloon aortic valvuloplasty: five year experience at MUSC. Usher BW Jr, et al. **J S C Med Assoc** 1999 Dec;95(12):470-2

Reversible pulmonary trunk banding with a balloon catheter: assessment of rapid pulmonary ventricular hypertrophy. Assad RS, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Jul; 120(1):66-72

Re: Complications of retrograde balloon cautery endopyelotomy [letter; comment] Beaghler M. **J Urol** 2000 Jul;164(1):128. Comment on: J Urol 1999 Nov;162(5):1594-8.

Balloon dilation and endobronchial stent placement for bronchial strictures after lung transplantation. Orons PD, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 2000 Jan;11(1):89-99

Optical integrating balloon device for photodynamic therapy. Dwyer PJ, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 2000;26(1):58-66

Balloon catheter vascular injury of the alloxan-induced diabetic rabbit: the role of insulin-like growth factor-1. Schiller NK, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1999 Dec; 202(1-2):159-67

Temporary balloon occlusion of internal carotid artery : a simple and reliable clinical test. Sudhakar KV, et al. **Neurol India** 2000 Jun;48(2):140-3

Percutaneous microcompression of the trigeminal ganglion for elderly patients with trigeminal neuralgia and patients with atypical trigeminal neuralgia. Mizuno M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 2000 Jul;40(7):347-50; discussion 350-1

Balloon-assisted Guglielmi detachable coiling of wide-necked aneurysms: Part I--experimental evaluation. Akiba Y, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1999 Sep;45(3):519-27; discussion 527-30

Balloon-protected carotid angioplasty. Albuquerque FC, et al. **Neurosurgery** 2000 Apr;46(4):918-21; discussion 922-3

Ballonn-assisted Guglielmi detachable coiling of wide-necked aneurysma: Part II--clinical results. Lefkowitz MA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1999 Sep;45(3):531-7; discussion 537-8

Residual endometrium after uterine balloon ablation. Milad MP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 May;93(5 Pt 2):838

Balloon dilatation of pulmonary artery band [letter; comment] Bjørnstad PG. **Pediatr Cardiol** 2000 Jul-Aug; 21(4):407. Comment on: Pediatr Cardiol 1999 Jul-Aug;20(4):308.

Device closure of an atrial septal defect following successful balloon valvuloplasty in a neonate with critical pulmonary valve stenosis and persistent cyanosis. Nugent AW, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 2000 Mar-Apr;21(2):170-1

Long-term clinical and echocardiographic follow-up after percutaneous mitral valvuloplasty with the Inoue balloon. Matos V. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1999 Dec;18(12):1177-8

Balloon-tipped cannulas for use in laparoscopic diagnosis and treatment of acute upper GI bleeding. Hannon JK, et al. **Surg Endosc** 2000 Feb;14(2):123-6

The Tübingen balloon. A new method for adjusting the tension of the fundic wrap during laparoscopic Nissen fundoplication. Kalanovic D, et al. **Surg Endosc** 2000 Apr; 14(4):382-7

Pneumatic dilatation and laparoscopic cardiomyotomy in the management of achalasia [letter] Morino M, et al. **Surg Endosc** 2000 Sep;14(9):870-1

Subfascial hemorrhage after endoscopic perforator vein ligation: control with balloon tamponade [letter; comment] Ng WT, et al. **Surg Endosc** 2000 Jan;14(1):92-3. Comment on: Surg Endosc 1998 Jul;12(7):990-1.

Congenital esophageal stenosis treated with endoscopic balloon dilation: report of one case. Feng FH, et al. **Taiwan Erh Ko I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1999 Sep-Oct; 40(5):351-3

Benign oesophageal strictures in children of north India. Mittal SK, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 2000 Jan-Mar; 21(1):37-40 (21 ref.)

Intermediate-term follow-up results of pulmonary balloon valvuloplasty in children. Akçurin G, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 2000 Apr-Jun;42(2):126-31

Acucise endopyelotomy. Nakada SY. **Urology** 2000 Feb; 55(2):277-82 (8 ref.)

[Plasma levels of calcitonin gene-related peptide before and after percutaneous balloon mitral valvuloplasty] Tang Y, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 Oct;36(10):673-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinical significance of pulmonary valvular resistance in children determined by color Doppler echocardiography] Zhou Q, et al. **Hunan I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1998; 23(2):164-6, 171 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Achalasia--inject or dilate?] von Schönfeld J. **Z Gastroenterol** 1999 Oct;37(10):1075-6 **(Ger)**

[Percutaneous mechanical thrombectomy for thrombosed vessels with a hydrolyser (hydrodynamic thrombectomy catheter): clinical experience] Baba Y, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Jan;60(1):23-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of duodenal Crohn's disease with stenosis: case report of 6 cases] Kimura H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Jun;97(6):697-702 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pneumatic dilatation of benign pyloric stenoses: the long-term results] Bălan G, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1997 Jan-Jun; 101(1-2):108-12 **(Rum)**

[Long-term results of balloon dilatation in the treatment of esophageal achalasia] Kondrashin SA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1999;(9):25-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Multicenter pediatric therapeutic interventional heart catheterization 1996-1998] Dinarević S, et al. **Med Arh** 1999;53(3 Suppl 2):11-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Balloon dilatation in acquired stenosis of the coronary sinus] Benito Bartolomé F, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 2000 Apr; 53(4):579 **(Spa)**

[Percutaneous valvotomy in critical neonatal pulmonary stenosis. Results and mid-term follow up] Benito Bartolomé F, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1999 Sep;52(9):666-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Prospective evaluation of gastroesophageal reflux in patients with achalasia treated with pneumatic dilatation, thoracic

or abdominal myotomy] Aguilar-Paiz LA, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1999 Nov-Dec;51(6):345-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Improvement in inspiratory muscle function in patients with mitral stenosis after percutaneous mitral valvuloplasty. Preliminary communication] Palacios S, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 2000 May;128(5):467-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effects of short-term estrogen treatment on the neointimal response to balloon injury of rat carotid artery. Mori T, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 2000 May 15;85(10):1276-9

Gene transfer of dominant negative Rho kinase suppresses neointimal formation after balloon injury in pigs. Eto Y, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Jun; 278(6):H1744-50

Inducible nitric oxide synthase and vascular injury. Kibbe M, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1999 Aug 15;43(3):650-7 (68 ref.)

Estrogen attenuates the adventitial contribution to neointima formation in injured rat carotid arteries. Oparil S, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1999 Dec;44(3):608-14

L-arginine and L-NAME have no effects on the reendothelialization process after arterial balloon injury. Six I, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1999 Aug 15;43(3):731-8

Left ventricular perforation during percutaneous balloon mitral valvuloplasty: prevention is better than treatment [letter; comment] Cheng TO. **Catheter Cardiovasc Interv** 2000 Jan;49(1):117-8. Comment on: Catheter Cardiovasc Interv 1999 Sep;48(1):78-83.

String-plucking as a mechanism of chordal rupture during balloon mitral valvuloplasty using inoue balloon catheter [letter; comment] Lau FY. **Catheter Cardiovasc Interv** 1999 Nov;48(3):331-2. Comment on: Catheter Cardiovasc Interv 1999 Jun;47(2):213-7.

Late pulmonary insufficiency after balloon dilatation of the pulmonary valve [letter; comment] Syamasundar Rao P. **Catheter Cardiovasc Interv** 2000 Jan;49(1):118-9. Comment on: Catheter Cardiovasc Interv 1999 Sep;48(1):61-5; discussion 66.

Adenoviral RB2/p130 gene transfer inhibits smooth muscle cell proliferation and prevents restenosis after angioplasty. Claudio PP, et al. **Circ Res** 1999 Nov 26;85(11):1032-9

Local expression of bovine decorin by cell-mediated gene transfer reduces neointimal formation after balloon injury in rats. Fischer JW, et al. **Circ Res** 2000 Mar 31; 86(6):676-83

Estrogen-induced vasoprotection is estrogen receptor dependent: evidence from the balloon-injured rat carotid artery model. Bakir S, et al. **Circulation** 2000 May 23; 101(20):2342-4

Interleukin-10 inhibits intimal hyperplasia after angioplasty or stent implantation in hypercholesterolemic rabbits. Feldman LJ, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Feb 29;101(8):908-16

Red wine inhibits monocyte chemotactic protein-1 expression and modestly reduces neointimal hyperplasia after balloon injury in cholesterol-Fed rabbits. Feng AN, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Nov 30;100(22):2254-9

Direct in vivo evidence demonstrating neointimal migration of adventitial fibroblasts after balloon injury of rat carotid arteries. Li G, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Mar 28;101(12):1362-5

Cardiac tamponade: A rare complication of attempted stenting in malignant superior vena caval obstruction. Boardman P, et al. **Clin Radiol** 2000 Aug;55(8):645-7

Left atrial thrombosis after percutaneous mitral valvuloplasty: resolution with conservative management. Roldán FJ, et al. **Echocardiography** 2000 Jan;17(1):41-3

Comparison among the perforation rates of Maloney, balloon, and savary dilation of esophageal strictures. Hernandez LJ, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 2000 Apr;51(4 Pt 1):460-2

Images in cardiology. Defective limb growth after retrograde balloon valvuloplasty. Peuster M, et al. **Heart** 2000 Jul; 84(1):63

Bradykinin B(1) receptor mediates inhibition of neointima formation in rat artery after balloon angioplasty. Agata J, et al. **Hypertension** 2000 Sep;36(3):364-70

Implantation of Mousseau-Barbin tube for 13 years [letter] Sinha KN. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 2000 Jul-Sep;19(3):145

Barotrauma due to stent deployment in endovascular brachytherapy for restenosis prevention. Giap H, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Jul 1;47(4):1021-4

Closure of patent foramen ovale for paradoxical emboli: intermediate-term risk of recurrent neurological events following transcatheter device placement. Hung J, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Apr;35(5):1311-6

A comparative study of balloon mitral valvuloplasty and closed mitral commissurotomy in patients with rheumatic mitral stenosis. Guha S, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1999 Jul;97(7):252-4

Transient obstruction of the mitral valve by a massive thrombus complicating percutaneous valvuloplasty. Chan AW, et al. **J Invasive Cardiol** 2000 Jun;12(6):324-6

Local photodynamic action of methylene blue favorably modulates the postinterventional vascular wound healing response. Heckenkamp J, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 2000 Jun; 31(6):1168-77

Development of non-bacterial thrombotic endocarditis after percutaneous transvenous mitral commissurotomy for severely calcified mitral stenosis. Tomimoto S, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 2000 May;41(3):411-6

Trapidil inhibits monocyte chemoattractant protein-1 and macrophage accumulation after balloon arterial injury in rabbits. Poon M, et al. **Lab Invest** 1999 Nov;79(11):1369-75

Fibroblast growth factor-1 inhibits medial smooth muscle cells apoptosis after balloon injury. Cuevas P, et al. **Neurol Res** 2000 Mar;22(2):185-8

[Results of surgery after failed mitral percutaneous dilatation] Mathieu P, et al. **Ann Chir** 1999;53(8):723-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bilateral pneumothorax caused by dilatation of laryngeal stenosis (letter)] Nakamura V, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 2000 Jan;19(1):68-9 **(Fre)**

[Primary stent implantation in the internal carotid artery] Sievert H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1999 Oct 29; 124(43):1262-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Complications of balloon tissue distention] Moroz VIu, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 2000;(3):65-8 (48 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Delayed airway obstruction due to herniation of the balloon used for lung tamponade (letter)] López-Escobar M, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1999 Aug-Sep;46(7):320-1 **(Spa)**

HISTORY

A short history of the Foley catheter: from handmade instrument to infection-prevention device. Carr HA. **J Endourol** 2000 Feb;14(1):5-8 (15 ref.)

A tribute to Dr. Fedor A. Serbinenko, founder of endovascular neurosurgery. Teitelbaum GP, et al. **Neurosurgery** 2000 Feb;46(2):462-9; discussion 469-70

INSTRUMENTATION

Outcomes of transcatheter valvotomy in patients with pulmonary atresia and intact ventricular septum. Wang JK, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1999 Nov 1;84(9):1055-60

Expandable metal stents in achalasia—is there a role? Mukherjee S, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Sep; 95(9):2185-8

Modification of controlled radial expansion balloon catheter to fit into Pentax diagnostic gastroscope [letter] Raju GS, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Jun;95(6):1604-5

Complication caused by the tip of gastrostomy tubes and foley catheters [letter] Wiener GJ. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 Dec;94(12):3656-7

Difficult airway management with Fogarty catheter balloon inflation [letter; comment] Mentzelopoulos SD, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Aug;91(2):495. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1996 Jun;82(6):1197-204. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1999 Jun;88(6):1425-6.

Insertion of a Fogarty catheter through an endotracheal tube for one-lung ventilation: a new method [letter] Asai T, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Sep;93(3):909

Percutaneous mitral commissurotomy. Martínez-ríos MA, et al. **Cardiol Rev** 1999 Mar-Apr;7(2):108-16 (52 ref.)

Quantification of horseradish peroxidase delivery into the arterial wall in vivo as a model of local drug treatment: comparison between a porous and a gel-coated balloon catheter. Dick A, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1999 Sep-Oct;22(5):389-93

Balloon dilatation of congenital mitral stenosis in a critically ill infant. Abdul Aziz B, et al. **Catheter Cardiovasc Interv** 1999 Oct;48(2):191-3

Percutaneous mitral valve dilatation with the Multi-Track System. Bonhoeffer P, et al. **Catheter Cardiovasc Interv** 1999 Oct;48(2):178-83

Coexistent atrial septal defect and mitral stenosis (Lutembacher syndrome): An ideal combination for percutaneous treatment [editorial; comment] Cheng TO. **Catheter Cardiovasc Interv** 1999 Oct;48(2):205-6. Comment on: Catheter Cardiovasc Interv 1999 Oct;48(2):199-204.

Considerations in managing side branches "jailed" by coronary stenting: insights from in vitro studies [editorial; comment] Cohen DJ, et al. **Catheter Cardiovasc Interv** 1999 Oct;48(2):235-6. Comment on: Catheter Cardiovasc Interv 1999 Oct;48(2):230-4.

Definitive percutaneous treatment of Lutembacher's syndrome [see comments] Joseph G, et al. **Catheter Cardiovasc Interv** 1999 Oct;48(2):199-204. Comment in: Catheter Cardiovasc Interv 1999 Oct;48(2):205-6.

Difference in security of stent jail between Palmaz-Schatz, NIR, and Multi-Link stents: the effect of balloon inflation through stent struts [see comments] Kinoshita T, et al. **Catheter Cardiovasc Interv** 1999 Oct;48(2):230-4. Comment in: Catheter Cardiovasc Interv 1999 Oct;48(2):235-6.

A new device to facilitate the endoscopic treatment of oesophageal variceal bleeding. Paternuosto M, et al. **Endoscopy** 2000 Feb;32(2):S9

Simple hemostatic procedure for hemorrhagic duodenal ulcer: two cases of arterial hemorrhage quickly controlled by balloon compression. Satoh T, et al. **Endoscopy** 2000 Jan;32(1):84-6

Easy removal of migrated self-expanding esophageal metal stent using an endoloop device. De Ronde T, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 2000 Jul;52(1):125-7

A novel approach to radiation-induced post-cricoid esophageal stricture: the "Laryngeal Jack" to facilitate dilatation. Raju GS, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 2000 Aug; 52(2):282-5

The Duett closure device: concept and experimental results. Gershony G, et al. **Herz** 1999 Dec;24(8):614-9

Femoral neuropathy following cardiac catheterization for balloon mitral valvotomy [letter] Kuruvilla A, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1999 Oct 31;71(2):197-8

Percutaneous venous thrombectomy with the use of a balloon sheath: first in vitro investigations of a new low-tech concept. Wildberger JE, et al. **Invest Radiol** 2000 Jun; 35(6):352-8

Long-term clinical and echocardiographic outcome of percutaneous mitral valvuloplasty: randomized comparison of Inoue and double-balloon techniques. Kang DH, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Jan;35(1):169-75

Photobinding of [gamma-(32)P] ATP gamma-benzophenone to the surface of a polyurethane membrane in the preparation of a beta-particle-emitting balloon catheter. Kim SH, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999;48(5):669-74

A short history of the Foley catheter: from handmade instrument to infection-prevention device. Carr HA. **J Endourol** 2000 Feb;14(1):5-8 (15 ref.)

Retrograde Acucise endopyelotomy: long-term results. Lechevallier E, et al. **J Endourol** 1999 Oct;13(8):575-8; discussion 578-80

A simple technique to identify catheter balloon defects. Palmer JS, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Mar;163(3):880

Percutaneous balloon fenestration in a case of traumatic abdominal aortic dissection with lower extremity ischemia. Nishimura K, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 2000 Sep;32(3):616-8

Local antithrombotic therapy using a novel porous balloon catheter. Tomaru T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 2000 Jan;41(1):87-95

Transesophageal echocardiography to evaluate success of transcatheter closure of large secundum atrial septal defects in adults using the buttoned device. Aeschbacher BC, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 2000 Sep;75(9):913-20

Percutaneous incision of stenotic uroenteric anastomoses with a cutting balloon catheter: long-term results. Cornud F, et al. **Radiology** 2000 Feb;214(2):358-62

Balloon catheter dilation in common canalicular obstruction of the lacrimal system: safety and long-term effectiveness. Ko GY, et al. **Radiology** 2000 Mar;214(3):781-6

Balloon-occluded endoscopic retrograde ileography. Taruishi M, et al. **Radiology** 2000 Mar;214(3):908-11

Bougienage and balloon dilation using a conventional tracheal tube for tracheobronchial stenosis before stent placement. Nomori H, et al. **Surg Endosc** 2000 Jun; 14(6):587-91

Assessment of a new transurethral balloon dilation catheter in the treatment of urethral stricture disease. MacDiarmid SA, et al. **Urology** 2000 Mar;55(3):408-13

[Percutaneous reconstruction of a pelvic vascular occlusion using the "kissing-balloon" technique] Krankenberg H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 2000 May;89(5):403-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thromboembolectomy with a Fogarty catheter. Our clinical experience] Borioni R, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 2000 Apr-May;48(4-5):111-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METHODS

Long-term invasive and noninvasive results of percutaneous balloon pulmonary valvuloplasty in children, adolescents, and adults. Jarrar M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1999 Nov;138(5 Pt 1):950-4

World experience of percutaneous ultrasound-guided balloon valvuloplasty in human fetuses with severe aortic valve obstruction. Kohl T, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 2000 May 15; 85(10):1230-3 (14 ref.)

Superior vena cava thrombosis causing respiratory obstruction successfully resolved by stenting in a small bowel transplant candidate. Peters M, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 2000 Aug;83(2):163-4

Foley catheter action in the nasopharynx: a cadaveric study. Lee WC, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Sep;126(9):1130-4

A method of safely securing Foley's catheter in the management of posterior epistaxis with prevention of alar cartilage necrosis. Monem SA, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 2000 Oct;27(4):357-8

Mitral stenosis in pregnancy: a four-year experience at King Edward VIII Hospital, Durban, South Africa. Desai DK, et al. **BJOG** 2000 Aug;107(8):953-8

The accurate placement of the balloon for retroperitoneal dissection by the percutaneous method, ensuring that it expands in the right plane. Gaur DD. **BJU Int** 1999 Dec; 84(9):1095-6

Cavaterm thermal balloon ablation for the treatment of menorrhagia [published erratum appears in BJOG 2000 Feb;107(2):295] Hawe JA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Nov;106(11):1143-8

Treatment of obstructive epiphora in adults by balloon dacryocystoplasty. Yazici Z, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1999 Jun;83(6):692-6

Fluoroscopically guided transcervical fallopian tube recanalization of post-sterilization reversal mid-tubal obstructions. Houston JG, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 2000 May-Jun;23(3):173-6

Balloon-occluded retrograde transvenous obliteration of gastric varix draining via the left inferior phrenic vein into the left hepatic vein. Ibukuro K, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1999 Sep-Oct;22(5):415-7

Nonsurgical fluoroscopically guided dacryocystoplasty of common canalicular obstructions. Wilhelm KE, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 2000 Jan-Feb;23(1):1-8

Management of ureteral strictures in renal transplants by antegrade balloon dilatation and temporary internal stenting. Yong AA, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1999 Sep-Oct;22(5):385-8

Transseptal puncture guided by intracardiac echocardiography during percutaneous transvenous mitral

commissurotomy in patients with distorted anatomy of the fossa ovalis. Cafri C, et al. **Catheter Cardiovasc Interv** 2000 Aug;50(4):463–7

Transcatheter treatment of a case of Lutembacher syndrome. Chau EM, et al. **Catheter Cardiovasc Interv** 2000 May; 50(1):68–70

Percutaneous transseptal balloon mitral valvuloplasty: transfemoral vs. transjugular approaches [comment] Cheng TO. **Catheter Cardiovasc Interv** 2000 Mar;49(3):342–3. Comment on: Catheter Cardiovasc Interv 2000 Mar;49(3):335–41.

Balloon aortic valvuloplasty revisited: the role of the inoue balloon and transseptal antegrade approach [see comments] Eisenhauer AC, et al. **Catheter Cardiovasc Interv** 2000 Aug; 50(4):484–91. Comment in: Catheter Cardiovasc Interv 2000 Aug;50(4):492–4.

Balloon aortic valvuloplasty in a 1,600-gram infant. Fagan TE, et al. **Catheter Cardiovasc Interv** 2000 Jul;50(3):322–5

Transseptal antegrade access for aortic valvuloplasty [comment] [editorial] Feldman T. **Catheter Cardiovasc Interv** 2000 Aug;50(4):492–4 (5 ref.). Comment on: Catheter Cardiovasc Interv 2000 Aug;50(4):484–91.

Transjugular approach to concurrent mitral-aortic and mitral-tricuspid balloon valvuloplasty [see comments] Joseph G, et al. **Catheter Cardiovasc Interv** 2000 Mar; 49(3):335–41. Comment in: Catheter Cardiovasc Interv 2000 Mar;49(3):342–3.

A technique to prevent newly implanted stent displacement during subsequent catheter and sheath manipulation. Recto MR, et al. **Catheter Cardiovasc Interv** 2000 Mar; 49(3):297–300

Retrograde nontransseptal balloon mitral valvuloplasty by the brachial artery approach. Stefanadis CI, et al. **Catheter Cardiovasc Interv** 2000 Sep;51(1):101–6

Long-term results of percutaneous balloon mitral valvuloplasty using the Inoue balloon catheter technique [comment] Cheng TO. **Circulation** 2000 Feb 29;101(8):E91 . Comment on: Circulation 1999 Mar 30;99(12):1580–6.

Percutaneous mitral balloon valvuloplasty. Mayes CE, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1999 Aug;22(8):501–3 (23 ref.)

Interventional therapy in heart failure management. Marzo K, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 2000 Aug;16(3):549–66

Conservative surgical removal of submandibular duct calculus following interventional sialography [letter; comment] Chavda SV, et al. **Clin Radiol** 2000 May; 55(5):409. Comment on: Clin Radiol 1999 May;54(5):337–8.

Fogarty balloon dilatation for intraoperative arterial spasm. Chan CL, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 2000 Jun; 19(6):662–4

Carotid-esophageal fistula treated with balloon tamponade and surgery. Ramos MA, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 2000 Aug;52(2):292–3

Prospective analysis of endoscopic papillary balloon dilatation and endoscopic sphincterotomy for removal of common bile duct stones. Seo DW. **Gastrointest Endosc** 2000 Jul;52(1):140–2

Successful treatment of a benign anastomotic stricture despite stent migration. Tarquinio L, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 2000 Sep;52(3):436–8

Aortic balloon dilatation for congenital aortic stenosis: report of 90 cases (1986–98). Borghi A, et al. **Heart (Br Card Soc Online)** 1999 Dec;82(6):e10

Balloon mitral valvotomy using Inoue technique in a patient of isolated dextrocardia with rheumatic mitral stenosis. Verma PK, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1999 May-Jun;51(3):315–7

Predictors of response to pneumatic dilatation in achalasia cardia. Rajput S, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 2000 Jul-Sep; 19(3):126–9

New therapy replaces major uterine surgery [news] **Indian J Med Sci** 1999 Nov;53(11):512–3

Interventional pediatric cardiology. Kothari SS. **Indian Pediatr** 1999 Oct;36(10):999–1010 (52 ref.)

Anti-restenotic effect of copper-62 liquid-filled balloon in porcine coronary arteries: novel use of a short half-life positron emitter. Chan RC, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Sep 1;48(2):583–92

Ureteric stone extraction with retrograde irrigational balloon catheter. Répássy DL. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1999;31(3):301–2

Endometrial thermal balloon ablation with the ThermaChoice system: effect of intrauterine pressure and duration of treatment. Vilos GA, et al. **J Am Assoc Gynecol Laparosc** 2000 Aug;7(3):325–9

Hysteroscopic endometrial ablation using free heated saline for the treatment of menorrhagia. Weisberg M, et al. **J Am Assoc Gynecol Laparosc** 2000 Aug;7(3):311–6

Closure of patent foramen ovale for paradoxical emboli: intermediate-term risk of recurrent neurological events following transcatheter device placement. Hung J, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Apr;35(5):1311–6

Percutaneous mitral commissurotomy for restenosis after surgical commissurotomy: late efficacy and implications for patient selection. Iung B, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Apr;35(5):1295–302

Access site management after aortic valvuloplasty using a suture mediated closure device: clinical experience in 4 cases. Marchant D, et al. **J Invasive Cardiol** 2000 Sep; 12(9):474–7

Controlled balloon dilatation for laparoscopic extraperitoneal bladder neck suspension in patients with previous abdominal surgery. Froeling FM, et al. **J Laparoendosc Adv Surg Tech A** 2000 Feb;10(1):27–30

Percutaneous treatment of portal venous stenosis in children and adolescents with segmental hepatic transplants: long-term results. Funaki B, et al. **Radiology** 2000 Apr; 215(1):147–51

Lens of the eye: radiation dose in balloon dacryocystoplasty. Ilgit ET, et al. **Radiology** 2000 Oct;217(1):54–7

Endovascular stent-graft deployment: temporary vena caval occlusion with balloons to control aortic blood flow-experimental canine study and initial clinical experience. Ishiguchi T, et al. **Radiology** 2000 May; 215(2):594–9

Balloon compression of the intramaxillary sinus for intractable post-traumatic bleeding from the maxillary artery. Case report. Hashim HA, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1999 Sep; 33(3):321–4

Endoscopic treatment of distal bile duct stricture from chronic pancreatitis [published erratum appears in Surg Endosc 2000 Apr;14(4):411] Vitale GC, et al. **Surg Endosc** 2000 Mar;14(3):227–31

Role of atrial septostomy in the treatment of pulmonary vascular disease [editorial] [published erratum appears in Thorax 2000 Mar;55(3):254] Barst RJ. **Thorax** 2000 Feb; 55(2):95–6

Percutaneous transvenous balloon mitral valvuloplasty: mid-term results in adolescents. Unal N, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1999 Jul-Sep;41(3):341–8

[Results of surgery after failed mitral percutaneous dilatation] Mathieu P, et al. **Ann Chir** 1999;53(8):723–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Percutaneous mitral commissurotomy: final departure of the balloon? (editorial)] Bassand JP. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 2000 Jun;93(6):681–2 **(Fre)**

[General surgery and closed mitral commissurotomy: when necessity makes the rules (see comments)] Andreu JM, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1999;59(2):157–60 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Med Trop (Mars) 1999 ;59(2):139–40. **(Fre)**

[Treatment of mitral stenosis in tropical zones: the choice of weapons (editorial; comment)] Fourcade L. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1999;59(2):139–40. Comment on: Med Trop (Mars) 1999 ;59(2):157–60. **(Fre)**

[Percutaneous mitral commissurotomy: simplified new method] Mechmèche R, et al. **Tunis Med** 2000 Jan; 78(1):47–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Simultaneous coronary angioplasty and percutaneous mitral valvuloplasty: a case report] Ramondo A, et al. **Ital Heart J** 2000 Feb;1(2 Suppl):266–9 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Esophageal dilation therapy for achalasia of the esophagus] Tangoku A, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Apr; 101(4):345–51 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Balloon-occluded retrograde transvenous obliteration (B-RTO) for portal hypertension] Hirota S, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Jun;60(7):361–7 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Swallowing rehabilitation using balloon catheter treatment evaluated by videofluorography in an elderly patient with Wallenberg's syndrome] Katoh J, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 2000 Jun;37(6):490–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Efficacy and safety of endoscopic papillary balloon dilation for removal of common bile duct stones in the elderly] Nakazawa T, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1999 Sep; 36(9):644–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pulmonary valvuloplasty. Long term results at the Centro Medico la Raza] Lázaro Castillo JL, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1999 Jul-Aug;69(4):338–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Double-balloon angioplasty of pulmonary venous drainage obstruction after the Senning procedure in transposition of the great vessels] Benito Bartolomé F, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1999 Oct;52(10):860–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Balloon pulmonary valvuloplasty in the neonatal period. The clinical and echocardiographic effects] Cazzaniga M, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 2000 Mar;53(3):327–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRENDS

New therapy replaces major uterine surgery [news] **Indian J Med Sci** 1999 Nov;53(11):512–3

A major step forward in the treatment of venous occlusion [comment] Bergan JJ. **J Endovasc Ther** 2000 Apr;7(2):92–3 (7 ref.). Comment on: J Endovasc Ther 2000 Apr;7(2):79–91.

UTILIZATION

[The Registry of the Activities of the Hemodynamics and Interventional Cardiology Section in 1998] Soriano J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1999 Dec;52(12):1105–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Balloon dilation of cor triatriatum dexter in a dog. Adin DB, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1999 Nov-Dec;13(6):617–9

Balloon dilation of right ventricular outflow tract in a dog with tetralogy of Fallot. Oguchi Y, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1999 Sep;61(9):1067–9

Use of a balloon occlusion catheter to facilitate transarterial coil embolisation of a patent ductus arteriosus in two dogs. Saunders JH, et al. **Vet Rec** 1999 Nov 6;145(19):544–6

Caudal vena cava obstruction and ascites in a cat treated by balloon dilation and endovascular stent placement. Holt D, et al. **Vet Surg** 1999 Nov-Dec;28(6):489–95

BALLOON DILATATION, CORONARY ARTERY see **ANGIOPLASTY, TRANSLUMINAL, PERCUTANEOUS CORONARY**

BALLOON TAMPONADE see **BALLOON DILATATION**

BALLOON VALVOTOMY see **BALLOON DILATATION**

BALLOON VALVULOPLASTY see **BALLOON DILATATION**

BALNEOLOGY

see related
HEALTH RESORTS
MINERAL WATERS

Balneotherapy for rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthritis. Verhagen AP, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000; (2):CD000518 (10 ref.)

A pilot study to evaluate the effects of floatation spa treatment on patients with osteoarthritis. Hill S, et al. **Complement Ther Med** 1999 Dec;7(4):235–8

Sensory analysis of four medical spa spring waters containing various mineral concentrations. Bacle I, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1999 Oct;38(10):784–6

Treatment of psoriasis at the Dead Sea: why, how and when? David M, et al. **Isr Med Assoc J** 2000 Mar;2(3):232–4 (21 ref.)

Psoriasis remission time at the Dead Sea [letter; comment] Abels DJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 2000 Aug;43(2 Pt 1):325–6. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1999 Jul;41(1):51–9.

Immediate and delayed effects of treatment at the Dead Sea in patients with psoriatic arthritis. Elkayam O, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 2000;19(3):77–82

[Undesirable effects of spa treatments: apropos of a systematic, prospective spa surveillance study at Bagnères-de-Bigorre] Montastruc JL, et al. **Therapie** 1999 Nov-Dec;54(6):669–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of balneophototherapy and UVA/B mono-phototherapy in patients with subacute atopic dermatitis] Dittmar HC, et al. **Hautarzt** 1999 Sep; 50(9):649–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An outbreak of Legionnaire's disease associated with a Japanese spa] Nakadate T, et al. **Nihon Kokyuki Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Aug;37(8):601–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The evaluation of the efficacy of the hydro- and balneo-laser therapy of patients with arterial hypertension] Shuvalova IN. **Lik Sprava** 2000 Apr-Jun;(3-4):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Spa therapy and sadness] Armijo Valenzuela M. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1999;116(2):279–95; discussion 295–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

An example of political arithmetic: the evaluation of spa therapy at the Georgian Bath Infirmary, 1742–1830. Borsay A. **Med Hist** 2000 Apr;44(2):149–72

[Crisis and decline of bath houses] Widmann M. **Gesnerus** 1999;56(3-4):220–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[In memoriam Dr. Janos Veres, M.D.] Ballagi F. **Orv Hetil** 2000 Feb 6;141(6):296–8 **(Hun)**

METHODS

Evaluation of a multicentre study of synchronous application of narrowband ultraviolet B phototherapy (TL-01) and bathing in Dead Sea salt solution for psoriasis vulgaris. Schiffner R, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 2000 Apr;142(4):740–7

Balneotherapy at the Dead Sea area for knee osteoarthritis. Sukenik S, et al. **Isr Med Assoc J** 1999 Oct;1(2):83–5

Kangal hot spring with fish and psoriasis treatment. Ozçelik S, et al. **J Dermatol** 2000 Jun;27(6):386–90

The role of spa therapy in various rheumatic diseases. Sukenik S, et al. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1999 Nov; 25(4):883–97 (80 ref.)

[Heat therapy in chronic venous insufficiency of the legs] Lacroix P, et al. **Rev Prat** 2000 Jun 1;50(11):1212–5 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of sulphur-arsenic-ferrous water treatment on specific chronic phloglosis of the upper respiratory tract] Marullo T, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1999 Aug;19(4 Suppl 61):5–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The use of microsurgery and balneotherapy in the treatment of hyperplastic laryngitis] Klonowski S, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 2000;54(1):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BALNEOTHERAPY see **BALNEOLOGY**

BALO CONCENTRIC SCLEROSIS see **DIFFUSE CEREBRAL SCLEROSIS OF SCHILDER**

BALSAMS

BALSAMS

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effect of dark test-substance pigmentation on skin perfusion assessments and effect of test technique on balsam of Peru patch-test results. Bjarnason B, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 2000 Jun;42(6):318–25

Assessment of balsam of Peru patch tests. Bjarnason B, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 2000 Jun;42(6):326–9

Contact urticaria syndrome from constituents of balsam of Peru and fragrance mix in a patient with chronic urticaria. Cancian M, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1999 Nov;41(5):300

BALTIC MYOCLONUS see UNVERRICHT-LUNDBORG SYNDROME

BAMBERMYCINS

PHARMACOLOGY

A simple screen for murein transglycosylase inhibitors. Vollmer W, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 May; 44(5):1181–5

Inhibition of transglycosylation involved in bacterial peptidoglycan synthesis. Goldman RC, et al. **Curr Med Chem** 2000 Aug;7(8):801–20 (123 ref.)

The effect of flavophospholipol (Flavomycin) and salinomycin sodium (Sacox) on the excretion of Clostridium perfringens, Salmonella enteritidis, and Campylobacter jejuni in broilers after experimental infection. Bolder NM, et al. **Poult Sci** 1999 Dec;78(12):1681–9

BANANA see ZINGIBERALES

BANCROFTIAN ELEPHANTIASIS see ELEPHANTIASIS, FILARIAL

BAND 3 PROTEIN

CHEMISTRY

Persistence of external chloride and DIDS binding after chemical modification of Glu–681 in human band 3. Bahar S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Oct;277(4 Pt 1):C791–9

Anion binding characteristics of the band 3 / 4,4–dibenzamidostilbene–2,2–disulfonate binary complex: evidence for both steric and allosteric interactions. Salhany JM. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1999;77(6):543–9

Structural model for the organization of the transmembrane spans of the human red–cell anion exchanger (band 3; AE1). Groves JD, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Dec 15;344 Pt 3:699–711

Mechanism of band 3 dimer dissociation during incubation of erythrocyte membranes at 37 degrees C. Salhany JM, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Jan 1;345 Pt 1:33–41

Increased band 3 protein aggregation and anti–band 3 binding of erythrocyte membranes on treatment with sesamol. Ando K, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 2000 Feb;23(2):159–64

Red cell antigens on band 3 and glycophorin A. Poole J. **Blood Rev** 2000 Mar;14(1):31–43 (98 ref.)

The noncompetitive inhibitor WW781 senses changes in erythrocyte anion exchanger (AE1) transport site conformation and substrate binding. Knauf PA, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 2000 Feb;115(2):159–73

DEFICIENCY

[Diagnosis and therapy of hemolytic anemia—genetic analysis and membrane protein deficiency in hereditary spherocytosis] Kanzaki A, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Jun 10;88(6):1003–9 (3 ref.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Erythroid band 3 variants and disease. Bruce LJ, et al. **Baillieres Best Pract Res Clin Haematol** 1999 Dec; 12(4):637–54 (147 ref.)

Heterologous expression of the red–cell anion exchanger (band 3; AE1). Groves JD, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1999 Dec;27(6):917–23 (45 ref.)

Severe hereditary spherocytosis and distal renal tubular acidosis associated with the total absence of band 3. Ribeiro ML, et al. **Blood** 2000 Aug 15;96(4):1602–4

Arginine 490 is a hot spot for mutation in the band 3 gene in hereditary spherocytosis [letter] Lima PR, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1999 Nov;63(5):360–1

Amino acid substitutions in human erythroid protein band 3 account for the low–incidence antigens NFLD and BOW. McManus K, et al. **Transfusion** 2000 Mar;40(3):325–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Naturally occurring anti–band 3 antibody binds to apoptotic human T–lymphoid cell line Jurkat through sialylated poly–N–acetyllactosaminyl saccharide chains on the cell surface. Ando K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Aug 28;275(2):412–7

METABOLISM

Persistence of external chloride and DIDS binding after chemical modification of Glu–681 in human band 3. Bahar S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Oct;277(4 Pt 1):C791–9

Sequential phosphorylation of protein band 3 by Syk and Lyn tyrosine kinases in intact human erythrocytes: identification of primary and secondary phosphorylation sites. Brunati AM, et al. **Blood** 2000 Aug 15;96(4):1550–7

Thermal destabilization of transmembrane proteins by local anaesthetics. Senisterra GA, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 2000 Jan–Feb;16(1):1–17

The red blood cell band 3 variant (band 3Biceêtrel:R490C) associated with dominant hereditary spherocytosis causes defective membrane targeting of the molecule and a dominant negative effect. Dhermy D, et al. **Mol Membr Biol** 1999 Oct–Nov;16(4):305–12

PHYSIOLOGY

Influence of band 3 protein absence and skeletal structures on amphiphile– and Ca(2+)–induced shape alterations in erythrocytes: a study with lamprey (Lampetra fluviatilis), trout (Onchorhynchus mykiss) and human erythrocytes. Hägerstrand H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jun 1; 1466(1–2):125–38

Erythrocyte membrane transport. Cabantchik ZI. **Novartis Found Symp** 1999;226:6–16; discussion 16–9 (34 ref.)

BANDAGES

Liposuction gives complete reduction of chronic large arm lymphedema after breast cancer. Brorson H. **Acta Oncol** 2000;39(3):407–20 (72 ref.)

A prospective, randomized, controlled trial comparing transparent polyurethane and hydrocolloid dressings for central venous catheters. Nikoletti S, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1999 Dec;27(6):488–96

Which venous leg ulcers will heal with limb compression bandages? Margolis DJ, et al. **Am J Med** 2000 Jul; 109(1):15–9

Edema volume, not timing, is the key to success in lymphedema treatment. Ramos SM, et al. **Am J Surg** 1999 Oct;178(4):311–5

Severe epistaxis—throat pack and airway inspection are essential [letter; comment] Patel A, et al. **Anaesthesia** 2000 May;55(5):515. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1999 Aug;54(8):812–3.

The role of alternative therapy in the management of partial thickness burns of the face—experience with the use of moist exposed burn ointment (MEBO) compared with silver sulphadiazine. Ang ES, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 2000 Jan;29(1):7–10

The use of subatmospheric pressure dressing for the coverage of radial forearm free flap donor–site exposed tendon complications. Greer SE, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1999 Nov; 43(5):551–4

Can a tissue–engineered skin graft improve healing of lower extremity foot wounds after revascularization? Chang DW, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 2000 Jan;14(1):44–9

A comparison of multilayer bandage systems during rest, exercise, and over 2 days of wear time. Hafner J, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 2000 Jul;136(7):857–63

Healing of open stump wounds after vascular below–knee amputation: plaster cast socket with silicone sleeve versus elastic compression. Vigier S, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1999 Oct;80(10):1327–30

Unna and elastic postoperative dressings: comparison of their effects on function of adults with amputation and vascular disease. Wong CK, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 2000 Sep;81(9):1191–8

The influence of 2 surgical bandage systems on wound tissue oxygen tension. Plattner O, et al. **Arch Surg** 2000 Jul; 135(7):818–22

Australasian survey of split skin graft donor site dressings. Lyall PW, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 2000 Feb;70(2):114–6

Intermittent pump versus compression bandages in the treatment of venous leg ulcers. Rowland J. **Aust N Z J Surg** 2000 Feb;70(2):110–3

Possibility of wound dressing using poly(L–leucine)/poly(ethylene glycol)/poly(L–leucine) triblock copolymer. Kim HJ, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 Jan; 21(2):131–41

Does an inflatable obstetric belt facilitate spontaneous vaginal delivery in nulliparae with epidural analgesia? Cox J, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Dec;106(12):1280–6

Is a tight patch necessary after trabeculectomy? Trope GE, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1999 Sep;83(9):1006–7

A new tie–over dressing for hypospadias repair [letter] Bahia H, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1999 Dec;52(8):674–5

Reduction of potential contamination of breast implants by the use of 'nipple shields'. Collis N, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1999 Sep;52(6):445–7

Cavi–Care dressing for hypospadias repair [letter] Davalbhakta A, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1999 Jun;52(4):325–6

Dressing to facilitate early radiotherapy after excision of keloid [letter] Ion LE, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1999 Jun; 52(4):323–4

A simple method of decreasing the morbidity of split–thickness skin graft donor sites [letter; comment] [see comments] Paterson P, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1999 Sep; 52(6):510. Comment on: Br J Plast Surg 1999 Mar;52(2):159. Comment in: Br J Plast Surg 2000 Jan;53(1):83.

Landing in netball: effects of taping and bracing the ankle. Hopper DM, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1999 Dec;33(6):409–13

Venous ulcer healing by four–layer compression bandaging is not influenced by the pattern of venous incompetence [letter; comment] Barwell J, et al. **Br J Surg** 2000 Aug; 87(8):1114. Comment on: Br J Surg 1999 Nov;86(11):1437–40.

Venous ulcer healing by four–layer compression bandaging is not influenced by the pattern of venous incompetence [see comments] Guest M, et al. **Br J Surg** 1999 Nov; 86(11):1437–40. Comment in: Br J Surg 2000 Aug;87(8):1114.

Collagen based dressings—a review. Purna SK, et al. **Burns** 2000 Feb;26(1):54–62 (94 ref.)

Early tangential excision and skin grafting of moderate burns is superior to honey dressing: a prospective randomised trial. Subrahmanyam M. **Burns** 1999 Dec;25(8):729–31

A randomized, controlled, parallel–group clinical trial comparing multilayer bandaging followed by hosiery versus hosiery alone in the treatment of patients with lymphedema of the limb. Badger CM, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Jun 15;88(12):2832–7

The effects of hydrocolloid dressing and gentian violet on radiation–induced moist desquamation wound healing. Mak SS, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 2000 Jun;23(3):220–9

Support for support hose [letter; comment] Moniuszko M. **CMAJ** 1999 Nov 30;161(11):1389. Comment on: CMAJ 1999 May 4;160(9):1303–6.

Compression bandages and stockings for venous leg ulcers. Cullum N, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000; (2):CD000265 (30 ref.)

Medical anti–shock trousers (pneumatic anti–shock garments) for circulatory support in patients with trauma. Dickinson K, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD001856 (2 ref.)

Activation and cross–reactivity pattern of a new allergen in adhesive plaster. Bergendorff O, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 2000 Jan;42(1):11–7

Synthetic dressings. Auböck J. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1999; 27:26–48 (139 ref.)

Compression therapy of venous ulcers. Partsch H. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1999;27:130–40 (31 ref.)

Post–tumescent liposuction care. Open drainage and bimodal compression. Klein JA. **Dermatol Clin** 1999 Oct; 17(4):881–9, viii

Another method of tie–over dressing for surgical wounds of hair–bearing areas. Ginzburg A, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 1999 Nov;25(11):893; discussion 893–4

Instruction of compression therapy by means of interface pressure measurement. Hafner J, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 2000 May;26(5):481–6; discussion 487

The optimal application of surgical adhesive tape strips. Katz KH, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 1999 Sep;25(9):686–8

Wound care following CO2 laser resurfacing using Kaltostat, Duoderm, and Telfa for dressings. Liu HT. **Dermatol Surg** 2000 Apr;26(4):341–4

Comments of the use of post–sclerotherapy compression [letter] McDonagh B. **Dermatol Surg** 1999 Jun;25(6):519–21

Regarding the use of compression stockings after sclerotherapy [letter] Massey RA. **Dermatol Surg** 1999 Jun; 25(6):517

Inelastic leg compression is more effective to reduce deep venous refluxes than elastic bandages. Partsch H, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 1999 Sep;25(9):695–700

The effect of medical elastic compression stockings with different slope values on edema. Measurements underneath three different types of stockings. van Geest AJ, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 2000 Mar;26(3):244–7

Clinical benefits of lightweight compression: reduction of venous–related symptoms by ready–to–wear lightweight gradient compression hosiery. Weiss RA, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 1999 Sep;25(9):701–4

An audit of patient perception compared with medical and nursing staff estimation of pain during burn dressing changes. Rae CP, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 2000 Jan; 17(1):43–5

The effectiveness of single and multiple applications of triple dye on umbilical cord separation time [letter; comment] Oudesluys–Murphy AM. **Eur J Pediatr** 2000 Jan–Feb; 159(1–2):126–7. Comment on: Eur J Pediatr 1999 Feb;158(2):144–6.

The clinical management and outcome of venous ulcers in legs with deep–venous obstruction. Bello M, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 2000 Jan;19(1):62–4

Systematic reviews of wound care management: (2). Dressings and topical agents used in the healing of chronic wounds. Bradley M, et al. **Health Technol Assess** 1999;3(17 Pt 2):1–35 (140 ref.)

Comparison of two methods of taping peripheral intravenous cannulas. Almonte R, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1999 May; 36(5):494–8

Late review of the use of silver sulphadiazine dressings for the treatment of fingertip injuries. Buckley SC, et al. **Injury** 2000 Jun;31(5):301–4

Lipodermatosclerosis and compression stockings [letter; comment] Herouy Y. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 2000 Feb;42(2 Pt 1):307–8. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1998 Dec;39(6):966–70.

Thromboembolic disease prophylaxis in total knee arthroplasty using intraoperative heparin and postoperative pneumatic foot compression. Westrich GH, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1999 Sep;14(6):651–6

Wound dressing with sustained anti–microbial capability. Loke WK, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000;53(1):8–17

Graded compression stockings in elective orthopaedic surgery. An assessment of the in vivo performance of

commercially available stockings in patients having hip and knee arthroplasty. Best AJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 2000 Jan;82(1):116–8

Pain and anxiety with burn dressing changes: patient self-report. Weinberg K, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 2000 Mar–Apr;21(2):155–6; discussion 157–61

Intermittent pneumatic compression on the calf improves peripheral circulation of the leg. Iwama H, et al. **J Crit Care** 2000 Mar;15(1):18–21

Open-label study to evaluate the healing rate and safety of the Profore extra four-layer bandage system in patients with venous leg ulceration. Gupta AK, et al. **J Cutan Med Surg** 2000 Jan;4(1):8–11

Control forefoot edema with the Forefoot Compression Sleeve. Oster JA. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 2000 May–Jun; 39(3):202

Biomechanical effectiveness of taping the A2 pulley in rock climbers. Schweizer A. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 2000 Feb; 25(1):102–7

Evidence for a self-fulfilling hypothesis: chlorhexidine dressing for reduction of microbial colonization of the skin with central venous catheters [letter] Schierholz JM, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 2000 Mar;44(3):241–3

A novel dressing for tracheostomy decannulation. Vats A, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1999 Nov;113(11):999

An alternative material for maxillofacial compression dressings. Steinberg MJ, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 2000 Apr;58(4):454–5

Influence of ankle support on joint range of motion before and after exercise: a meta-analysis. Cordova ML, et al. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 2000 Apr;30(4):170–7; discussion 178–82

Prevention of venous thromboembolism in patients with spinal cord injury: effects of sequential pneumatic compression and heparin. Winemiller MH, et al. **J Spinal Cord Med** 1999 Fall;22(3):182–91

In vitro elution of antibiotic from antibiotic-impregnated biodegradable calcium alginate wound dressing [letter; comment] Lam PK, et al. **J Trauma** 2000 Feb;48(2):361–2 . Comment on: J Trauma 1999 Jul;47(1):136–41.

A prospective randomized trial of dressings versus no dressings for hypospadias repair. Van Savage JG, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Sep;164(3 Pt 2):981–3

The effect of graded compression elastic stockings on the lower leg venous system during daily activity. Buhs CL, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1999 Nov;30(5):830–4

The acute effects of intermittent pneumatic foot versus calf versus simultaneous foot and calf compression on popliteal artery hemodynamics: a comparative study. Delis KT, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 2000 Aug;32(2):284–92

From the Food and Drug Administration. **JAMA** 2000 May 3;283(17):2228

Conceptual design of a combined device for normothermia and venous compression. Zheng ZC, et al. **Med Eng Phys** 2000 Apr;22(3):235–9

First there was the bandage... [letter] Auricht CO. **Med J Aust** 1999 Nov 1;171(9):503

First there was the bandage... [letter] Cumming WJ. **Med J Aust** 1999 Nov 1;171(9):503

Topical negative pressure in wound management. Deva AK, et al. **Med J Aust** 2000 Aug 7;173(3):128–31

...then also the white coat [letter] Menz RJ. **Med J Aust** 1999 Nov 1;171(9):503; discussion 503–4

...then also the white coat [letter] Navin MW. **Med J Aust** 1999 Nov 1;171(9):503; discussion 503–4

First there was the bandage... [letter] Rush JH. **Med J Aust** 1999 Nov 1;171(9):503

The effect of recurrent ankle inversion sprain and taping on proprioception at the ankle. Refshauge KM, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 2000 Jan;32(1):10–5

Selection and implementation of a transparent dressing for central vascular access devices. Woods SS, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 2000 Jun;35(2):385–93 (22 ref.)

Central venous catheter maintenance care. Richardson D. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1999 May;26(4):681–2

Choosing the optimal wound dressing for irradiated soft tissue wounds. Hom DB, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Nov;121(5):591–8

Use of external nasal dilator strips in motor neurone disease with upper airways obstruction [letter] Sloan RH. **Palliat Med** 1999 Sep;13(5):443

The Ace Bandage approach to digit-sucking habits. Adair SM. **Pediatr Dent** 1999 Nov–Dec;21(7):451–3

Effectiveness of wound care products in the transmission of acoustic energy. Klucinec B, et al. **Phys Ther** 2000 May; 80(5):469–76

Partial-thickness sponge dressing of facial skin grafts [letter] Cohen M, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Aug; 106(2):509–10

An improved tie-over dressing technique for skin grafts using a hydrocellular dressing [letter] Di Benedetto G, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Aug;106(2):507–9

Securing skin graft on the nasal area by plaster splint [letter] Kurul S, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Apr;105(4):1568–9

A readily available, economical, patient-friendly ear dressing [letter] Mendez-Fernandez MA. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Jan;105(1):475

Pressure bandaging of the lower leg prior to minor surgery [letter] Williams CW. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Mar; 105(3):1243

Promotive effects of a silk film on epidermal recovery from full-thickness skin wounds. Sugihara A, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 2000 Oct;225(1):58–64

Randomized trial of graded compression stockings for prevention of deep-vein thrombosis after acute stroke. Muir KW, et al. **QJM** 2000 Jun;93(6):359–64

How to dress donor sites of split thickness skin grafts: a prospective, randomised study of four dressings. Persson K, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 2000 Mar; 34(1):55–9

Scar no more. Martindale D. **Sci Am** 2000 Jul;283(1):34–6

Use of infrared attenuated total reflectance spectroscopy for the in vivo measurement of hydration level and silicone distribution in the stratum corneum following skin coverage by polymeric dressings. Branagan M, et al. **Skin Pharmacol Appl Skin Physiol** 2000 May–Aug; 13(3–4):157–64

The effect of posture and exercise on elastic stocking compression at different sites of the leg. Hirai M. **Vasa** 1999 Aug;28(3):190–4

Rapid intermittent compression increases skin circulation in chronically ischemic legs with infra-popliteal arterial obstruction. van Bemmelen PS, et al. **Vasa** 2000 Feb; 29(1):47–52

Randomized clinical trial of the effect of semi-occlusive dressings on the microflora and clinical outcome of acute facial wounds. Thomas DW, et al. **Wound Repair Regen** 2000 Jul–Aug;8(4):258–63

[Progress in the study of wound dressing] Jia C, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1998 Jul;14(4):300–2 (22 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Healing of venous leg ulcers. A randomized prospective study of a long-stretch versus short-stretch compression bandage] Danielsen L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1999 Nov 1; 161(44):6042–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Manual lymphatic drainage] Evrard-Bras M, et al. **Rev Prat** 2000 Jun 1;50(11):1199–203 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Support and compression of the legs] Mollard JM, et al. **Rev Prat** 2000 Jun 1;50(11):1208–11 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A new optoelectronic measuring device for assessment of leg circumference in comparison with manual measurement] Häfner HM, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berl)** 2000 May;45(5):131–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Successful trio for wound inflammation: compression, drainage, antibiosis (news)] **MMW Fortschr Med** 1999 Oct 14;141(41):48–9 **(Ger)**

[Varicose veins: how to fit compression stockings exactly] Jünger M. **MMW Fortschr Med** 1999 Jun 24;141(25):50–2 **(Ger)**

[Thrombosis ABC, 4: Leg and pelvic vein thrombosis. Compression stockings on the leg and out of bed?] Stiefelhagen P. **MMW Fortschr Med** 1999 Sep 30; 141(39):46 **(Ger)**

[Compression instead of support. Thrombosis ABC, 16: Compression in venous diseases (news)] Stiefelhagen P. **MMW Fortschr Med** 2000 May 4;142(18):50 **(Ger)**

[Compression treatment after burns] Wienert V. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1999;149(21–22):581–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Liberation of drugs from impregnated wound dressings] Ducková K, et al. **Ceska Slov Farm** 1999 Sep;48(5):221–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Tape as a help in sleep apnea (letter)] Fichtelius KE. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Dec 8;96(49):5524–5 **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Bilateral lower extremity compartment syndromes following prolonged surgery in the low lithotomy position with serial compression stockings. Verdolin MH, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Apr;92(4):1189–91

Unusual donor site reactions to calcium alginate dressings. Davey RB, et al. **Burns** 2000 Jun;26(4):393–8

Contact urticaria syndrome due to carboxymethylcellulose in a hydrocolloid dressing. Johnsson M, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1999 Dec;41(6):344–5

Fungal infection of burn wounds in patients with open and occlusive treatment methods. Mousa HA. **East Mediterr Health J** 1999 Mar;5(2):333–6

Isolated thrombosis of plantar veins. Case report. Cavezzi A. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1999 Sep;47(9):309–13 **(Eng, Ita)**

Primary cutaneous aspergillosis in ventilated neonates. Amod FC, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 2000 May;19(5):482–3

Nasal packing in rhinoplasty and septorhinoplasty: it is wiser to avoid [letter; comment] Camirand A. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1999 Sep;104(4):1198. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1999 Mar;103(3):1081–2.

CLASSIFICATION

Compression therapy for venous leg ulcers. **Drug Ther Bull** 2000 Apr;38(4):28–31 (10 ref.)

ECONOMICS

[Economic aspects of the treatment of leg ulcers using classical methods and modern bandages] Pospíšilová A. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1999 Jan 4;138(1):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

STANDARDS

Analysis of pressure achieved by various materials used for pressure dressings. Smith SL, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 1999 Dec;25(12):931–4

Meta-analysis of thromboembolic prophylaxis after total knee arthroplasty. Westrich GH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 2000 Aug;82(6):795–800

BANDAGES, OCCLUSIVE see **OCCLUSIVE DRESSINGS**

BANDICOOT RATS see **MURIDAE**

BANDICOTA see **MURIDAE**

BANDING, CHROMOSOME see **CHROMOSOME BANDING**

BANG'S DISEASE see **BRUCELLOSIS, BOVINE**

BANISTERINE see **HARMINE**

BANKRUPTCY

Leading health maintenance organisation near bankruptcy [news] Charatan F. **BMJ** 2000 Jan 15;320(7228):135

HIP collapse. Don't blame doctors & patients. Sinagra J. **N J Med** 1999 Nov;96(11):55–7

Wake-up call [see comments] Franke J. **Tex Med** 1999 Dec; 95(12):50–6. Comment in: Tex Med 2000 Feb;96(2):9–10.

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Legislative process thoroughly tested in HMO repayment plan. Bateman C. **N J Med** 2000 Aug;97(8):29–30

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

The fall of the house of AHERF: the Allegheny bankruptcy. Burns LR, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 2000 Jan–Feb; 19(1):7–41 (16 ref.)

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Medical bills account for 40% of bankruptcies [news] Gottlieb S. **BMJ** 2000 May 13;320(7245):1295

Over the limit: the association among health, race and debt. Drentea P, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 2000 Feb;50(4):517–29

BAR CODES see **AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING**

BARANY TEST see **CALORIC TESTS**

BARBAMYL see **AMOBARBITAL**

BARBARY APE see **MACACA**

BARBELS see **CYPRINIDAE**

BARBER SURGEONS

HISTORY

Martyrdom by toads' tongues. Early Canadian doctors and their victims [see comments] Blair L. **Can Fam Physician** 1999 Oct;45:2293–6, 2300–4. Comment in: Can Fam Physician 2000 Jan;46(1):35–6. **(Eng, Fre)**

Surgery, skin and syphilis. Daniel Turner's London (1667–1741). Wilson PK. **Clio Med** 1999;54:vii–xv, 1–312

[Crisis and decline of bath houses] Widmann M. **Gesnerus** 1999;56(3–4):220–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anonymous (after Gerard Wigmana): the tooth-puller and a woman patient behind a balustrade. The BonaDent Collection (news)] Neumeister M. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 2000;110(3):294, 335 **(Ger, Fre)**

BARBERING

see related
BARBER SURGEONS

BARBITAL

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Use of borate and veronal buffers for identification of blood species appurtenance by counter-current immunoelectrophoresis in agar gel] Ryndin VV, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 2000 Jul–Aug;43(4):45 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Promotion by sodium barbital induces early development but does not increase the multiplicity of hereditary renal tumors in Eker rats. Wolf DC, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 Aug; 21(8):1553–8

BARBITONE see **BARBITAL**

BARBITURATE SEDATIVES see **SEDATIVES, BARBITURATE**

BARBITURATES

see related
ANESTHETICS, INTRAVENOUS
ANTICONVULSANTS

BARBITURATES

SEDATIVES, BARBITURATE

Evaluation of voltage-sensitive dyes for long-term recording of neural activity in the hippocampus. Momose-Sato Y, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1999 Nov 15;172(2):145-57

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Hypertonic saline solution for control of elevated intracranial pressure in patients with exhausted response to mannitol and barbiturates. Horn P, et al. **Neurol Res** 1999 Dec; 21(8):758-64

ADVERSE EFFECTS

New guidelines for barbiturate-containing analgesics: don't start, and help stop! McLean W. **CMAJ** 2000 Aug 22; 163(4):414-5

Apoptosis and cell proliferation in rat hepatocytes induced by barbiturates. Furukawa S, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 2000 Jan;62(1):23-8

ANALYSIS

Analysis of barbiturates by micro-high-performance liquid chromatography with post-column photochemical derivatization. García-Borregón PF, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 2000 Feb 18;870(1-2):39-44

BLOOD

Comparison of the serum barbiturate fluorescence polarization immunoassay by the COBAS INTEGRA to a GC/MS method. Cannon RD, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1999 Oct;21(5):553-8

CHEMISTRY

Retention of barbituric acid derivatives on immobilized artificial membrane stationary phase and its correlation with biological activity. Kępczyńska E, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 2000 Jun;14(4):256-60

Foundations of chemical microscopy, 2 derivatives of primary phenylalkylamines with 5-nitrobarbituric acid. Brittain HG. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1999 May;19(6):865-75

Sensitive spectrofluorimetric and spectrophotometric methods for the determination of thonzylamine hydrochloride in pharmaceutical preparations based on coupling with dimethylbarbituric acid in presence of dicyclohexylcarbodiimide. Sabry SM, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 2000 Mar;22(2):257-64

Comparison of cyclodextrin-barbiturate noncovalent complexes using electrospray ionization mass spectrometry and capillary electrophoresis. Srinivasan K, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 2000;14(8):624-32

Molecular complexes of iron violurate with donor amines. Belal AA, et al. **Spectrochim Acta A Mol Biomol Spectrosc** 1999 Nov; 55A(13):2745-51

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Pharmacologic testing as an adjunct to neuroendovascular procedures. Mathis JM, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 2000 Jan;11(1):21-6, vii (23 ref.)

METABOLISM

Redox chemistry in laccase-catalyzed oxidation of N-hydroxy compounds. Xu F, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 May;66(5):2052-6

GLUT1-deficiency: barbiturates potentiate haploinsufficiency in vitro. Klepper J, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1999 Dec;46(6):677-83

PHARMACOKINETICS

Competition between the beta-hydroxylation of a primary and a tertiary carbon atom in rats. Chraibi-Ben Moubarik S, et al. **Eur J Med Chem** 2000 Jan;35(1):97-105

PHARMACOLOGY

Barbiturates and the brain [editorial; comment] Pearce RA. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Nov;91(5):1190-2. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1999 Nov;91(5):1329-41.

Modulation of 5-fluorouracil host toxicity by 5-(benzyloxybenzyl)barbituric acid acyclonucleoside, a uridine phosphorylase inhibitor, and 2',3',5'-tri-O-acetyluridine, a prodrug of uridine. Ashour OM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 2000 Aug 1;60(3):427-31

Pharmacokinetic interaction between warfarin and a uricosuric agent, bucolome: application of In vitro approaches to predicting In vivo reduction of (S)-warfarin clearance. Takahashi H, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1999 Oct;27(10):1179-86

Barbiturates inhibit progesterone synthesis in cultured Leydig tumor cells and human granulosa cells. Gocze PM, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1999 Oct;13(5):305-10

GLUT1-deficiency: barbiturates potentiate haploinsufficiency in vitro. Klepper J, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1999 Dec;46(6):677-83

Molecular complexes of iron violurate with donor amines. Belal AA, et al. **Spectrochim Acta A Mol Biomol Spectrosc** 1999 Nov; 55A(13):2745-51

THERAPEUTIC USE

Barbiturates for acute traumatic brain injury. Roberts I. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD000033 (7 ref.)

TOXICITY

Effect of barbiturates on hydroxyl radicals, lipid peroxidation, and hypoxic cell death in human NT2-N neurons. Almaas R, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Mar; 92(3):764-74

URINE

SPEC disc solid-phase extraction for rapid broad-spectrum drug screening in urine. de Zeeuw RA, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 2000 Mar;24(2):97-101

Determination of barbiturates in urine by micellar liquid chromatography and direct injection of sample. Martín-Biosca Y, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1999 Nov; 21(2):331-8

BARDET-BIEDL SYNDROME

see related
MENTAL RETARDATION

Situs inversus and hirschsprung disease: two uncommon manifestations in Bardet-Biedl syndrome [letter; comment] Lorda-Sanchez I, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 2000 Jan 3; 90(1):80-1. Comment on: Am J Med Genet 1994 Aug 15;52(2):164-9.

Bardet-Biedl syndrome. Hrynchak PK. **Optom Vis Sci** 2000 May;77(5):236-43

DIAGNOSIS

Nystagmus mimicking spasmus nutans as the presenting sign of Bardet-Biedl syndrome. Gottlob I, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1999 Dec;128(6):770-2

New criteria for improved diagnosis of Bardet-Biedl syndrome: results of a population survey. Beales PL, et al. **J Med Genet** 1999 Jun;36(6):437-46

Special imaging casebook. Neonatal Bardet-Biedl syndrome with renal anomalies and hydrocolpos with vesicovaginal fistula. Herman TE, et al. **J Perinatol** 1999 Jan;19(1):74-6

GENETICS

Delineation of the critical interval of Bardet-Biedl syndrome 1 (BBS1) to a small region of 11q13, through linkage and haplotype analysis of 91 pedigrees. Katsanis N, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1999 Dec;65(6):1672-9

A founder effect in the newfoundland population reduces the Bardet-Biedl syndrome I (BBS1) interval to 1 cM. Young TL, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1999 Dec;65(6):1680-7

Evaluation and molecular characterization of EHD1, a candidate gene for Bardet-Biedl syndrome 1 (BBS1). Haider NB, et al. **Gene** 1999 Nov 15;240(1):227-32

PATHOLOGY

Renal vascular abnormalities in Bardet-Biedl syndrome. Baskin E, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1999 Nov;13(9):787-9

BARE LYMPHOCYTE SYNDROME see **SEVERE COMBINED IMMUNODEFICIENCY**

BAREFOOT DOCTORS see **COMMUNITY HEALTH AIDES**

BARIUM

see related
BARIUM RADIOISOTOPES

ANALYSIS

Electron microscopic evidence for the location and amount of ion accumulation by spinach chloroplasts. Nobel PS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1967 Jan;32(1):209-11

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Ba(2+)-induced chromaffin cell death: cytoprotection by Ca(2+) channel antagonists. Cano-Abad MF, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Aug 18;402(1-2):19-29

CHEMISTRY

Ion exchangers in radioactive waste management. Part XI. Removal of barium and strontium ions from aqueous solutions by hydrous ferric oxide. Mishra SP, et al. **Appl Radiat Isot** 1999 Oct;51(4):359-66

Characterization of the YbBa2Cu3O7-y and YBa2Cu3O7-y thin superconducting films prepared by chemical solution deposition on MgO(001) substrate. Ma XL, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1999;48(6):785-9

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Stochastic risk estimate for barium radiological examinations in Malaga (Spain). Ruiz-Cruces R, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 2000 Jan;45(1):241-52

Pros and cons of barium-impregnated polyethylene spheres in gastrointestinal disease. Robertson ID, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 2000 Mar; 30(2):449-65, viii (14 ref.)

Assessment of barium impregnated polyethylene spheres (BIPS) as a measure of solid-phase gastric emptying in normal dogs--comparison to scintigraphy. Lester NV, et al. **Vet Radiol Ultrasound** 1999 Sep-Oct;40(5):465-71

HISTORY

Differentiation between occupational and dietary-related intake of barium in the skeleton. Fabig A, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 2000 Mar;58(1):105-11

METABOLISM

Formation of tightly bound forms of annexins V and VI in rabbit skeletal muscle membranes isolated in the presence of barium ions. Krasavchenko KS, et al. **Biochemistry (Mosc)** 1999 Oct;64(10):1169-75

PHARMACOLOGY

A barium method for the cytochemical detection of sulfated glycosaminoglycans in mast cells and basophilic leukocytes. Stockert JC, et al. **Acta Histochem** 1999 Nov; 101(4):397-408

Effect of barium on rat carotid body glomus cell [Ca2+]i and carotid chemosensory response. Mokashi A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 2000;475:715-22

Activation of H(+)-K(+)-ATPase by CO(2) requires a basolateral Ba(2+)-sensitive pathway during K restriction. Zhou X, et al. **Am J Physiol Renal Physiol** 2000 Jul; 279(1):F153-60

Antagonism of calcium currents and neurotransmitter release by barium ions at frog motor nerve endings. Silinsky EM. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 Jan;129(2):360-6

The anion transport inhibitor DIDS activates a Ba2+-sensitive K+ flux associated with hepatic exocrine secretion. Hill CE. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1999 Apr; 77(4):268-75

Ca(2+), Sr(2+), and Ba(2+) identify distinct regulatory sites on adenylyl cyclase (AC) types VI and VIII and consolidate the apposition of capacitative cation entry channels and Ca(2+)-sensitive ACs. Gu C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 10;275(10):6980-6

EDHF-mediated relaxation in rat gastric small arteries: influence of ouabain/Ba2+ and relation to potassium ions. Van de Voorde J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 2000 Apr; 35(4):543-8

The barium site in a potassium channel by x-ray crystallography. Jiang Y, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 2000 Mar; 115(3):269-72

Effect of high Ba(2+) on norepinephrine-induced inhibition of N-type calcium current in bullfrog sympathetic neurons. Lee HK, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Feb;83(2):791-5

Characterization with barium of potassium currents in turtle retinal Müller cells. Solessio E, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Jan;83(1):418-30

State-dependent barium block of wild-type and inactivation-deficient HERG channels in Xenopus oocytes. Weerapura M, et al. **J Physiol** 2000 Jul 15;526 Pt 2:265-78

Mechanisms underlying the M-current block by barium in bullfrog sympathetic neurons. Kotani S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 May 5;285(1):1-4

Barium decreases endothelium-dependent smooth muscle responses to transient but not to more prolonged acetylcholine applications. Vanheel B, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1999 Dec;439(1-2):123-9

Effects of Ba(2+) on norepinephrine-induced contraction of rat thoracic aorta in vitro. Saito K, et al. **Pharmacology** 2000 Jul;61(1):1-5

PHYSIOLOGY

Extracellular Ba(2+) blocks the cardiac transient outward K(+) current. Shi H, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Jan;278(1):H295-9

BARIUM COMPOUNDS

CHEMISTRY

Hyperfine interaction in K2Ba[Fe(NO2)6]. Padmakumar K, et al. **Spectrochim Acta A Mol Biomol Spectrosc** 2000 Apr; 56(5):905-13

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of barium on stimulus-induced rises of [K+]o in human epileptic non-sclerotic and sclerotic hippocampal area CA1. Kivi A, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 Jun; 12(6):2039-48

BARIUM RADIOISOTOPES

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Clinical utility of the modified barium swallow. Martin-Harris B, et al. **Dysphagia** 2000 Summer; 15(3):136-41

BARIUM SULFATE

Visualization of the interaction between blood vessels and podocytes in the mouse embryonic glomerulus using a barium-infusion method for scanning electron microscopy. Kondo S. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1999;48(5):629-35

Enema reduction is safe and effective regardless of the

duration of symptoms [letter; comment] Beasley SW. **Pediatr Surg Int** 1999;15(8):596. Comment on: Pediatr Surg Int 1999;15(2):105–7.

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[The double-contrast enema. The Genoa technic between tradition and progress (editorial)] Cittadini G. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 2000 Apr;99(4):219–22 **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The use of noninvasive ventilation in acute respiratory failure associated with oral contrast aspiration pneumonitis. Keddissi JI, et al. **Respir Care** 2000 May;45(5):494–6

[Barium-induced peritonitis. An infrequent but persistent picture (letter)] Echenique Elizondo M, et al. **Gastroenterol Hepatol** 2000 Jan;23(1):25–6 **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Unexpected finding of barium sulphate on the surface of a microspinal catheter. De Amici D, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1999 Dec;32(3):189–91

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Cisapride or metoclopramide to accelerate small bowel transit during barium follow-through examination? Hare C, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 2000 May–Jun;25(3):243–5

Gastric adenoma with atypical appearance: findings on double-contrast barium study with histopathologic correlation. Kim SH, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 2000 Mar–Apr; 25(2):124–8

Bread and barium. Diagnostic value in patients with suspected primary esophageal motility disorders. Nellemann H, et al. **Acta Radiol** 2000 Mar;41(2):145–50

Barium sulfate as contrast medium for evaluation of postoperative anastomotic leaks. Tanomkiat W, et al. **Acta Radiol** 2000 Sep;41(5):482–5

Factors influencing patient radiation doses from barium enema examinations. Vehmas T, et al. **Acta Radiol** 2000 Mar;41(2):167–71

Double-contrast barium enema for colorectal cancer screening: a review of the issues and a comparison with other screening alternatives. Glick S. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Jun;174(6):1529–37

When doing a small-bowel series, what is considered a normal transit time for barium to reach the cecum? Gollub MJ. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Mar;174(3):866

Colonic spasm and pseudo-obstruction in an elongated colon secondary to physical exertion: diagnosis by stress barium enema. McMahon JM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 Nov; 94(11):3362–4

Patient specific doses used to analyse the optimum dose delivery in barium enema examinations. Lampinen JS, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1999 Dec;72(864):1185–95

Should technologists perform barium enemas? Stevenson G. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 2000 Apr;51(2):79–84

Barium enema following incomplete colonoscopy. Gollub MJ, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1999 Nov–Dec;23(6):367–74

Detection of unsuspected colonic abnormalities using the pneumocolon technique during small bowel meal examination. Chou S, et al. **Clin Radiol** 2000 Jun; 55(6):459–64

The effect of timing of intravenous muscle relaxant on the quality of double-contrast barium enema. Elson EM, et al. **Clin Radiol** 2000 May;55(5):395–7

A re-audit of examination dose and screening time of radiographer-performed barium enemas. Robertson MA, et al. **Clin Radiol** 2000 Jun;55(6):492

Measurement and evaluation of gastric emptying using radiopaque barium markers. Kikuchi K, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 2000 Feb;45(2):242–7

Upper gastrointestinal contrast study in the management of small bowel obstruction--a prospective randomised study. Fevang BT, et al. **Eur J Surg** 2000 Jan;166(1):39–43

CT of radiation-induced injury of the gastrointestinal tract: spectrum of findings with barium studies correlation. Boudiaf M, et al. **Eur Radiol** 2000;10(6):920–5

Enteroclysis of non-neoplastic disorders of the small intestine. Nolan DJ. **Eur Radiol** 2000;10(2):342–53 (81 ref.)

Images of interest. Gastrointestinal: oesophageal intramural pseudodiverticulosis. Al Samman M, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 2000 Mar;15(3):325

Colon cancer discovery and the American Cancer Society neglect of single contrast barium enema. Wigh R. **J Med Assoc Ga** 2000 Spring;89(1):50–3

Barium enema or colonoscopy for the investigation of iron deficiency anaemia? Sayer JM, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1999 Nov–Dec;33(6):543–8

Giant intraluminal duodenal diverticulum: conventional barium study and computed tomography findings. Govaere F, et al. **JBR-BTR** 2000 Apr;83(2):71–2

Prospective, randomized outcome study of endoscopy versus modified barium swallow in patients with dysphagia. Aviv JE. **Laryngoscope** 2000 Apr;110(4):563–74

Colorectal cancer screening: a community case-control study of proctosigmoidoscopy, barium enema radiography, and fecal occult blood test efficacy. Scheitel SM, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1999 Dec;74(12):1207–13

The end of barium enemas? [editorial; comment] Fletcher RH. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Jun 15;342(24):1823–4. Comment on: N Engl J Med 2000 Jun 15;342(24):1766–72.

A comparison of colonoscopy and double-contrast barium enema for surveillance after polypectomy. National Polyp Study Work Group [see comments] Winawer SJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Jun 15;342(24):1766–72. Comment in: N Engl J Med 2000 Jun 15;342(24):1823–4.

Diagnosis of colorectal neoplasms at double-contrast barium enema examination. Levine MS, et al. **Radiology** 2000 Jul; 216(1):11–8 (44 ref.)

The "hide-bound" bowel sign. Pickhardt PJ. **Radiology** 1999 Dec;213(3):837–8

Double-contrast barium enema examination technique. Rubesin SE, et al. **Radiology** 2000 Jun;215(3):642–50 (60 ref.)

Severe dysphagia after laparoscopic fundoplication: usefulness of barium meal examination to identify causes other than tight fundoplication--a prospective study. Le Blanc-Louvry I, et al. **Surgery** 2000 Sep;128(3):392–8

[Diagnosis of ulcerative colitis--barium enema examination] Fuchigami T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Nov; 57(11):2449–52 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Barium enema in frail elderly patients. Segal R, et al. **Gerontology** 2000 Mar–Apr;46(2):78–82

Effect of barium sulfate on wound healing in the gastrointestinal tract of the rat. Shackleton KL, et al. **Radiology** 2000 Feb;214(2):563–7

POISONING

Fatal poisoning due to intravasation after oral administration of barium sulfate for contrast radiography. Pélissier-Alicot AL, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1999 Dec 6;106(2):109–13

BARLEY

Effects of graded levels of potato by-products in barley- and corn-based beef feedlot diets: II. Palatability. Busboom JR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 2000 Jul;78(7):1837–44

Palatability of wethers fed an 80% barley diet processed at different ages and of yearling wethers grazed on native range. Hatfield PG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 2000 Jul;78(7):1779–85

Intraruminal supplementation with increasing levels of exogenous polysaccharide-degrading enzymes: effects on nutrient digestion in cattle fed a barley grain diet. Hristov AN, et al. **J Anim Sci** 2000 Feb;78(2):477–87

Effects of graded levels of potato by-products in barley- and corn-based beef feedlot diets: I. Feedlot performance, carcass traits, meat composition, and appearance. Nelson ML, et al. **J Anim Sci** 2000 Jul;78(7):1829–36

Sites of digestion and bacterial protein synthesis in dairy heifers fed fresh oats with or without corn or barley grain. García SC, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 2000 Apr;83(4):746–55

Effects of barley grain processing on extent of digestion and milk production of lactating cows. Yang WZ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 2000 Mar;83(3):554–68

Effect of germinated barley foodstuff administration on mineral utilization in rodents. Kanauchi O, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 2000;35(3):188–94

Butyrate from bacterial fermentation of germinated barley foodstuff preserves intestinal barrier function in experimental colitis in the rat model. Kanauchi O, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Sep;14(9):880–8

Germinated barley foodstuffs attenuate colonic mucosal damage and mucosal nuclear factor kappa B activity in a spontaneous colitis model. Kanauchi O, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Dec;14(12):1173–9

An examination of the possibility of lowering the glycemic index of oat and barley flakes by minimal processing. Granfeldt Y, et al. **J Nutr** 2000 Sep;130(9):2207–14

Effects of phytase supplementation, individually and in combination, with glycanase, on the nutritive value of wheat and barley. Ravindran V, et al. **Poult Sci** 1999 Nov; 78(11):1588–95

[Effect of exogenic folic acid on the yield and amino acid composition of the seeds of Pisum sativum L. and Hordeum vulgare L.] Stakhova LN, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 2000 Jan–Feb;36(1):98–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vegetal foreign body in the airway: an unusual cause of hemoptysis in childhood. Clinical case] Zúñiga S, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 2000 Mar;128(3):323–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Beer-induced anaphylaxis due to barley sensitization: two case reports. Bonadonna P, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1999 Jul–Aug;9(4):268–70

CHEMISTRY

Antimutagenicity of the purple pigment, hordeumin, from uncooked barley bran-fermented broth. Deguchi T, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 2000 Feb;64(2):414–6

A contiguous 66-kb barley DNA sequence provides evidence for reversible genome expansion [comment] Shirasu K, et al. **Genome Res** 2000 Jul;10(7):908–15. Comment on: Genome Res 2000 Jul;10(7):893–4.

Germinated barley foodstuff increases fecal volume and butyrate production in humans. Kanauchi O, et al. **Int J Mol Med** 1998 Jun;1(6):937–41

Preventive effects of germinated barley foodstuff on methotrexate-induced enteritis in rats. Kanauchi O, et al. **Int J Mol Med** 1998 Jun;1(6):961–6

Increased growth of Bifidobacterium and Eubacterium by germinated barley foodstuff, accompanied by enhanced butyrate production in healthy volunteers. Kanauchi O, et al. **Int J Mol Med** 1999 Feb;3(2):175–9

Radical scavenging activity of a purple pigment, hordeumin, from uncooked barley bran-fermented broth. Deguchi T, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Aug;48(8):3198–201

Variation in total and soluble beta-glucan content in hulless barley: effects of thermal, physical, and enzymic treatments. Izydorczyk MS, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Apr; 48(4):982–9

MALDI-MS and HPLC quantification of oligosaccharides of lichenase-hydrolyzed water-soluble beta-glucan from ten barley varieties. Jiang G, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Aug;48(8):3305–10

Purification and partial characterization of a second cysteine proteinase inhibitor from ungerminated barley (Hordeum vulgare L.). Jones BL, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Feb; 48(2):257–64

Identification of flavone C-glycosides including a new flavonoid chromophore from barley leaves (Hordeum vulgare L.) by improved NMR techniques. Norbaek R, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 May;48(5):1703–7

Crystal structure of a 16 kDa double-headed Bowman-Birk trypsin inhibitor from barley seeds at 1.9 A resolution. Song HK, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Nov 12;293(5):1133–44

Milling of barley to obtain beta-glucan enriched products. Kiryluk J, et al. **Nahrung** 2000 Aug;44(4):238–41

Stoichiometric analysis of barley plastid ribosomal proteins. Maki Y, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 2000 Mar;41(3):289–99

Prediction of protein cleavage sites by the barley cysteine endoproteases EP-A and EP-B based on the kinetics of synthetic peptide hydrolysis. Davy A, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Jan;122(1):137–46

Predicted structure and fold recognition for the glutamyl tRNA reductase family of proteins. Brody SS, et al. **Proteins** 1999 Nov 15;37(3):485–93

CYTOLOGY

Complementary visualization of mitotic barley chromatin by field-emission scanning electron microscopy and scanning force microscopy. Schaper A, et al. **J Struct Biol** 2000 Feb; 129(1):17–29

Barley aleurone cell death is not apoptotic: characterization of nuclease activities and DNA degradation [published erratum appears in Plant J 2000 Jan;21(2):237] Fath A, et al. **Plant J** 1999 Nov;20(3):305–15

DRUG EFFECTS

Metabolic profiling of oxylipins upon salicylate treatment in barley leaves--preferential induction of the reductase pathway by salicylate(1). Weichert H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Dec 31;464(3):133–7

ENZYMOLOGY

Barley (Hordeum vulgare) oxalate oxidase is a manganese-containing enzyme. Requena L, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Oct 1;343 Pt 1:185–90

Amylose chain behavior in an interacting context. III. Complete occupancy of the AMY2 barley alpha-amylase cleft and comparison with biochemical data. André G, et al. **Biopolymers** 1999 Dec;50(7):751–62

Specific inhibition of barley alpha-amylase 2 by barley alpha-amylase/subtilisin inhibitor depends on charge interactions and can be conferred to isozyme 1 by mutation. Rodenburg KW, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Feb; 267(4):1019–29

A gene family encoding glutathione peroxidase homologues in Hordeum vulgare (barley). Churin Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Oct 1;459(1):33–8

Changes of specific activity of lipase and lipoxygenase during germination of wheat and barley. Kubicka E, et al. **Int J Food Sci Nutr** 2000 Jul;51(4):301–4

Phage-displayed peptide ligands for pancreatic alpha-amylase cross-react with barley alpha-amylase. Wong DW, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Sep;47(9):3934–7

Purification and characterization of an aminopeptidase from the chloroplast stroma of barley leaves by chromatographic and electrophoretic methods. Desimone M, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 2000 Jan 14; 737(1–2):285–93

Changes in chalazal cell walls and in the peroxidase enzymes of the crease region during grain development in barley. Cochrane MP, et al. **J Exp Bot** 2000 Mar;51(344):507–20

Purification and characterization of barley dipeptidyl peptidase IV. Davy A, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Feb; 122(2):425–32

Purification, enzymatic characterization, and nucleotide sequence of a high-isoelectric-point alpha-glucosidase from barley malt. Frandsen TP, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 May;123(1):275–86

Glucose and disaccharide-sensing mechanisms modulate the expression of alpha-amylase in barley embryos. Loreti E, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Jul;123(3):939–48

Disaccharide-mediated regulation of sucrose:fructan-6-fructosyltransferase, a key enzyme of fructan synthesis in barley leaves. Müller J, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 May;123(1):265–74

Cloning two genes for nicotianamine aminotransferase, a

critical enzyme in iron acquisition (Strategy II) in graminaceous plants. Takahashi M, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1999 Nov;121(3):947–56

Differences in spatial expression between 14–3–3 isoforms in germinating barley embryos. Testerink C, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1999 Sep;121(1):81–8

Overexpression of thioredoxin h leads to enhanced activity of starch debranching enzyme (pullulanase) in barley grain. Cho MJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Dec 7; 96(25):14641–6

The production of recombinant proteins in transgenic barley grains. Horvath H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Feb 15;97(4):1914–9

Overexpression, purification, and characterization of a barley alpha-glucosidase secreted by Pichia pastoris. Muslin EH, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 2000 Feb;18(1):20–6

GENETICS

Flow karyotyping and sorting of mitotic chromosomes of barley (Hordeum vulgare L.). Lysák MA, et al. **Chromosome Res** 1999;7(6):431–44

Cloning and characterization of three cDNAs encoding chloroplast RNA-binding proteins from barley (Hordeum vulgare L.): differential regulation of expression by light and plastid development. Churin Y, et al. **Curr Genet** 1999 Sep;36(3):173–81

Isolation and expression of a barley beta-1,3-glucanase isoenzyme II gene. Zanor MI, et al. **DNA Seq** 2000; 10(6):395–8

Isolation, characterization and cDNA cloning of nicotianamine synthase from barley. A key enzyme for iron homeostasis in plants. Herbik A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Oct 1;265(1):231–9

A gene family encoding glutathione peroxidase homologues in Hordeum vulgare (barley). Churin Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Oct 1;459(1):33–8

Structure, functionality, and evolution of the BARE-1 retrotransposon of barley. Vicient CM, et al. **Genetics** 1999; 107(1–3):53–63

Cytologically integrated physical restriction fragment length polymorphism maps for the barley genome based on translocation breakpoints. K]unzel G, et al. **Genetics** 2000 Jan;154(1):397–412

Genetics of mutations affecting the development of a barley floral bract. Pozzi C, et al. **Genetics** 2000 Mar; 154(3):1335–46

The Mla (powdery mildew) resistance cluster is associated with three NBS-LRR gene families and suppressed recombination within a 240-kb DNA interval on chromosome 5S (1HS) of barley [published erratum appears in Genetics 2000 Feb;154(2):953] Wei F, et al. **Genetics** 1999 Dec;153(4):1929–48

The 5S rRNA gene in wall barley (Hordeum murinum L. sensu lato): sequence variation among repeat units and relationship to the Y haplome in the genus Hordeum (Poaceae: Triticeae). Baum BR, et al. **Genome** 1999 Oct; 42(5):854–66

Phylogeny in the genus Hordeum based on nucleotide sequences closely linked to the vrs1 locus (row number of spikelets). Komatsuda T, et al. **Genome** 1999 Oct; 42(5):973–81

Sequence analysis and gene identification in a set of mapped RFLP markers in barley (Hordeum vulgare). Michalek W, et al. **Genome** 1999 Oct;42(5):849–53

Inheritance and RAPD tagging of multiple genes for resistance to net blotch in barley. Molnar SJ, et al. **Genome** 2000 Apr;43(2):224–31

Comparison of RAMP and SSR markers for the study of wild barley genetic diversity. Dávila JA, et al. **Hereditas** 1999;131(1):5–13

Male and female gametophyte selection of barley for salt tolerance. Koval VS. **Hereditas** 2000;132(1):1–5

Genetic diversity of barley landrace accessions (Hordeum vulgare ssp. vulgare) conserved for different lengths of time in ex situ gene banks. Parzies HK, et al. **Heredity** 2000 Apr;84 (Pt 4):476–86

Direct measurement of recombination frequency in interspecific hybrids between Hordeum vulgare and H. bulbosum using genomic in situ hybridization. Zhang L, et al. **Heredity** 1999 Sep;83 (Pt 3):304–9

Wild barley: a source of genes for crop improvement in the 21st century? Ellis RP, et al. **J Exp Bot** 2000 Jan; 51(342):9–17

Induced activity of adenine phosphoribosyltransferase (APRT) in iron-deficiency barley roots: a possible role for phytosiderophore production. Itai R, et al. **J Exp Bot** 2000 Jul;51(348):1179–88

On the origin and domestication history of Barley (Hordeum vulgare). Badr A, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 2000 Apr; 17(4):499–510

HaeIII induces position-dependent chromosomal breakage in barley (Hordeum vulgare L.). Stoilov LM, et al. **Mutagenesis** 2000 May;15(3):277–9

Transcripts of the ndhH-D operon of barley plastids: possible role of unedited site III in splicing of the ndhA intron. del Campo EM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2000 Mar 1; 28(5):1092–8

Comparative analysis of splicing of the complete set of chloroplast group II introns in three higher plant mutants. Vogel J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1999 Oct 1;27(19):3866–74

Molecular analysis of homeotic genes involved in barley development. Müller K, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 2000;439(3 Suppl):R14–5

Inter-organellar crosstalk in higher plants: impaired chloropl[illegible]t development affects mitochondrial gene and transcript levels. Hedtke B, et al. **Plant J** 1999 Sep; 19(6):635–43

Negative selection systems for transgenic barley (Hordeum vulgare L.): comparison of bacterial codA- and cytochrome P450 gene-mediated selection. Koprek T, et al. **Plant J** 1999 Sep;19(6):719–26

Allene oxide synthases of barley (Hordeum vulgare cv. Salome): tissue specific regulation in seedling development. Maucher H, et al. **Plant J** 2000 Jan;21(2):199–213

Molecular cloning, functional expression and characterisation of RCC reductase involved in chlorophyll catabolism. Wüthrich KL, et al. **Plant J** 2000 Jan;21(2):189–98

Expression of fungal thermotolerant endo-1,4-beta-glucanase in transgenic barley seeds during germination. Nuutila AM, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1999 Dec; 41(6):777–83

Intron-mediated gusA expression in tritordeum and wheat resulting from particle bombardment. Salgueiro S, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 2000 Mar;42(4):615–22

Cloning, mapping and expression analysis of barley MADS-box genes. Schmitz J, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 2000 Apr;42(6):899–913

Characterization of cDNAs expressed in the early stages of microspore embryogenesis in barley (Hordeum vulgare) L. Vrinten PL, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1999 Nov;41(4):455–63

Cloning two genes for nicotianamine aminotransferase, a critical enzyme in iron acquisition (Strategy II) in graminaceous plants. Takahashi M, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1999 Nov;121(3):947–56

Regulation of high-affinity nitrate transporter genes and high-affinity nitrate influx by nitrogen pools in roots of barley. Vidmar JJ, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 May; 123(1):307–18

Isolation and characterization of HvNRT2.3 and HvNRT2.4, cDNAs encoding high-affinity nitrate transporters from roots of barley. Vidmar JJ, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Mar; 122(3):783–92

A barley gene (rsh1) encoding a ribonuclease S-like homologue specifically expressed in young light-grown leaves. Gausing K. **Planta** 2000 Mar;210(4):574–9

From the cover: genome evolution of wild barley (Hordeum spontaneum) by BARE-1 retrotransposon dynamics in response to sharp microclimatic divergence [see comments] Kalendar R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jun 6;97(12):6603–7. Comment in: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 2000 Jun 6;97(12):6250–2.

Retrotransposon-mediated genome evolution on a local ecological scale [comment] Wendel JF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jun 6;97(12):6250–2. Comment on: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 2000 Jun 6;97(12):6603–7.

Overexpression, purification, and characterization of a barley alpha-glucosidase secreted by Pichia pastoris. Muslin EH, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 2000 Feb;18(1):20–6

Transformation of barley by microinjection into isolated zygote protoplasts. Holm PB, et al. **Transgenic Res** 2000 Feb;9(1):21–32

[Selective value and gene geography of the alleles of Barley beta- amylase locus Bmy1] Netsvetaev VP, et al. **Genetika** 2000 Jan;36(1):62–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of genetic diversity in Hordeum vulgare L. and Secale cereale L. on their crossability and the development and viability of hybrid embryos and plants] Pershina LA, et al. **Genetika** 2000 Apr;36(4):520–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The efficiency of inducing spring barley haploids depending on the method of haploid production and on the genotype of the initial diploids] Manziuk VT, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 2000 Mar–Apr;34(2):63–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Molecular analysis of homeotic genes involved in barley development. Müller K, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 2000;439(3 Suppl):R14–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Heat shock protein (hsp 70)-related epitopes are common allergenic determinants for barley and corn antigens. Chiung YM, et al. **Electrophoresis** 2000 Jan;21(2):297–300

METABOLISM

Nitrogen availability to Pseudomonas fluorescens DF57 is limited during decomposition of barley straw in bulk soil and in the barley rhizosphere. Jensen LE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Oct;65(10):4320–8

Ileal amino acid digestibilities in pigs of barley-based diets with inclusion of lucerne (Medicago sativa), white clover (Trifolium repens), red clover (Trifolium pratense) or perennial ryegrass (Lolium perenne). Reverter M, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1999 Aug;82(2):139–47

Subcellular differences in post-translational modification of barley 14–3–3 proteins. van Zeijl MJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 May 19;473(3):292–6

Is carbonyl sulfide a precursor for carbon disulfide in vegetation and soil? Interconversion of carbonyl sulfide and carbon disulfide in fresh grain tissues in vitro. Ren Y. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 May;47(5):2141–4

Chlororespiration and poising of cyclic electron transport. Plastoquinone as electron transporter between thylakoid NADH dehydrogenase and peroxidase. Casano LM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 14;275(2):942–8

Topology, subcellular localization, and sequence diversity of the Mlo family in plants. Devoto A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 3;274(49):34993–5004

The barley scutellar peptide transporter: biochemical characterization and localization to the plasma membrane. Waterworth WM, et al. **J Exp Bot** 2000 Jul;51(348):1201–9

Nonphotosynthetic reduction of the intersystem electron transport chain of chloroplasts following heat stress. Steady-state rate. Bukhov NG, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 2000 Sep;72(3):351–7

Sucrose transport into barley seeds: molecular characterization of two transporters and implications for seed development and starch accumulation. Weschke W, et al. **Plant J** 2000 Mar;21(5):455–67

The delivery of salts to the xylem. Three types of anion conductance in the plasmalemma of the xylem parenchyma of roots of barley. K]ohler B, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Jan;122(1):243–54

Differential ion accumulation and ion fluxes in the mesophyll and epidermis of barley. Karley AJ, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Mar;122(3):835–44

Octadecanoid-derived alteration of gene expression and the "oxylipin signature" in stressed barley leaves. Implications for different signaling pathways. Kramell R, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 May;123(1):177–88

High-affinity potassium transport in barley roots. Ammonium-sensitive and -insensitive pathways. Santa-María GE, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 May; 123(1):297–306

Early H(2)O(2) accumulation in mesophyll cells leads to induction of glutathione during the hyper-sensitive response in the barley-powdery mildew interaction. Vanacker H, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Aug;123(4):1289–300

Isolation and characterization of HvNRT2.3 and HvNRT2.4, cDNAs encoding high-affinity nitrate transporters from roots of barley. Vidmar JJ, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Mar; 122(3):783–92

[Diurnal cycles of endogenous phytohormones in barley] Kurapov PB, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk Ser Biol** 2000 Jan–Feb; (1):108–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Green fluorescent protein-marked Pseudomonas fluorescens: localization, viability, and activity in the natural barley rhizosphere. Normander B, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Oct;65(10):4646–51

Bacterial activity in the rhizosphere analyzed at the single-cell level by monitoring ribosome contents and synthesis rates. Ramos C, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Feb;66(2):801–9

Evidence that the cAMP pathway controls emergence of both primary and appressorial germ tubes of barley powdery mildew. Kinane J, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 2000 May;13(5):494–502

Stable transformation of erysiphe graminis an obligate biotrophic pathogen of barley [see comments] Chaure P, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 2000 Feb;18(2):205–7. Comment in: Nat Biotechnol 2000 Feb;18(2):146–7.

Taming the uncultured [news; comment] Talbot NJ, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 2000 Feb;18(2):146–7. Comment on: Nat Biotechnol 2000 Feb;18(2):205–7.

Proton extrusion is an essential signalling component in the HR of epidermal single cells in the barley-powdery mildew interaction. Zhou F, et al. **Plant J** 2000 Jul;23(2):245–54

[Effect of phosphorus on the colonization of barley rhizosphere by microorganisms] Orazova MX, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 2000 May-Jun;69(3):420–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Rhizosphere microbial community structure in relation to root location and plant iron nutritional status. Yang CH, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Jan;66(1):345–51

A novel class of eukaryotic zinc-binding proteins is required for disease resistance signaling in barley and development in C. elegans. Shirasu K, et al. **Cell** 1999 Nov 12; 99(4):355–66

The development and application of molecular markers for abiotic stress tolerance in barley. Forster BP, et al. **J Exp Bot** 2000 Jan;51(342):19–27

Anther dehiscence in two-rowed barley (Hordeum distichum) triggered by mechanical stimulation. Matsui T, et al. **J Exp Bot** 2000 Jul;51(348):1319–21

Using stable isotope natural abundances (delta 15N and delta 13C) to integrate the stress responses of wild barley (Hordeum spontaneum C. Koch.) genotypes. Robinson D, et al. **J Exp Bot** 2000 Jan;51(342):41–50

RADIATION EFFECTS

Oxygen uptake photosensitized by disorganized chlorophyll in model systems and thylakoids of greening barley. Caspi V, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 2000 Apr;71(4):441–6

Identification of the Ndh (NAD(P)H-plastoquinone-oxidoreductase) complex in etioplast membranes of barley: changes during photomorphogenesis of chloroplasts. Guéra A, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 2000 Jan;41(1):49–59

VIROLOGY

Infection of barley protoplasts with rice hoja blanca tenuivirus. Brief report. Nguyen M, et al. **Arch Virol** 1999; 144(11):2247–52

Molecular analysis of barley yellow mosaic virus isolates from China. Chen J, et al. **Virus Res** 1999 Oct;64(1):13–21

BARLEY YELLOW DWARF VIRUSES see **LUTEOVIRUS**

BARMAH FOREST VIRUS see **ALPHAVIRUS**

BARN OWLS see **OWLS**

BARNACLES

CHEMISTRY

Barnacle cement proteins. Importance of disulfide bonds in their insolubility. Kamino K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 1;275(35):27360–5

GENETICS

Structures of six cDNAs expressed specifically at cypris larvae of barnacles, Balanus amphitrite. Okazaki Y, et al. **Gene** 2000 May 30;250(1–2):127–35

Speciation versus phenotypic plasticity in coral inhabiting barnacles: Darwin's observations in an ecological context. Mokady O, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1999 Sep;49(3):367–75

Investigating the role of Ca2+–binding site IV in barnacle troponin C. Allhouse LD, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 2000 Mar; 439(5):600–9

Environmental heterogeneity and balancing selection in the acorn barnacle Semibalanus balanoides. Schmidt PS, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 2000 Feb 22;267(1441):379–84

METABOLISM

Species specificity of barnacle settlement-inducing proteins. Kato-Yoshinaga Y, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol A Mol Integr Physiol 2000 Apr; 125(4):511–6

Investigation of a genetically engineered mutant of barnacle troponin C containing a central helix deletion. Allhouse LD, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1999 Dec;439(1–2):67–75

BARORECEPTORS see **PRESSORECEPTORS**

BAROREFLEX

Central control of cardiac baroreflex responses during peripheral hyperosmolality. Bealer SL.
Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol 2000 May; 278(5):R1157–63

Reduced baroreflex sensitivity in elderly humans is not due to efferent autonomic dysfunction. O'Mahony D, et al.
Clin Sci (Colch) 2000 Jan;98(1):103–10

Power spectral analysis of cardiovascular variability in critically ill neurosurgical patients. Haji-Michael PG, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Jul;28(7):2578–83

Baroreflex sensitivity is depressed in microalbuminuric Type I diabetic patients at rest and during sympathetic manoeuvres. Lefrandt JD, et al. **Diabetologia** 1999 Nov; 42(11):1345–9

Prognostic value of baroreflex sensitivity assessed by phase IV of Valsalva manoeuvre in patients with mild-to-moderate heart failure. Rostagno C, et al.
Eur J Heart Fail 2000 Mar;2(1):41–5

Inhibition of baroreflex vagal bradycardia by selective stimulation of arterial chemoreceptors in rats. Murata T, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1999 Sep;84(5):897–906

Diastolic ventricular interaction in chronic heart failure: relation to heart rate variability and neurohumoral status. Atherton JJ, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1998;13(6):269–77

Mental stress-induced increase in blood pressure is not related to baroreflex sensitivity in middle-aged healthy men. Fauvel JP, et al. **Hypertension** 2000 Apr;35(4):887–91

Munchausen's syndrome presenting as baroreflex failure [letter] Tellioglu T, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Aug 24; 343(8):581

[Arterial mechanoreceptor reflex as a factor for execution of hypertensive responses to disturbing effects] Tsyrlin VA, et al. **Ross Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1999 Jun; 85(6):788–97 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Dissociation between ACE activity and autonomic response to ACE inhibition in patients with heart failure. Binkley PF, et al. **Am Heart J** 2000 Jul;140(1):34–42

Effects of central infusion of ANG II and losartan on the cardiac baroreflex in rabbits. Gaudet E, et al.
Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol 2000 Feb;278(2):H558–66

Enhanced serotonin-mediated responses in the nucleus tractus solitarius of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Tsukamoto K, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Apr 28;863(1–2):1–8

The bradycardic agent zatebradine enhances baroreflex sensitivity and heart rate variability in rats early after myocardial infarction. Krüger C, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 2000 Mar;45(4):900–12

Effect of moxonidine on carotid sinus baroreflex in anesthetized rats. Xu YF, et al.
Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao 1999 Jul;20(7):604–8

Angiotensin II modulation of the arterial baroreflex: role of the area postrema. Bishop VS, et al.
Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol 2000 May–Jun;27(5–6):428–31 (26 ref.)

Angiotensin II blunts, while an angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibitor augments, reflex sympathetic inhibition in humans. Miyajima E, et al.
Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol 1999 Oct;26(10):797–802

Altered cardiovascular haemodynamics and baroreceptor–heart rate reflex in adult sheep after prenatal exposure to dexamethasone. Dodic M, et al.
Clin Sci (Colch) 1999 Jul;97(1):103–9

Use of opposing reflex stimuli and heart rate variability to examine the effects of lipophilic and hydrophilic beta-blockers on human cardiac vagal control [see comments] Vaile JC, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1999 Nov; 97(5):585–93; discussion 609–10. Comment in: Clin Sci (Colch) 1999 Nov;97(5):609–10.

Gastric compliance, sensation, and the relaxation response to a nitric oxide donor in health and reflux oesophagitis. Newton M, et al. **Digestion** 1999 Nov–Dec;60(6):572–8

Quinpirole treatment increases renal sympathetic nerve activity and baroreflex gain in conscious rabbits: a spectral study. van den Buuse M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Jan 24;388(1):85–8

Time-dependent change in baroreflex control capacity of arterial pressure by pentobarbital anesthesia in rabbits. Katsuda S, et al. **Exp Anim** 2000 Apr;49(2):111–8

Modulatory effects of carbon monoxide on baroreflex activation in nucleus tractus solitarii of rats. Lo WC, et al. **Hypertension** 2000 Jun;35(6):1253–7

Medial prefrontal depressor response: involvement of the rostral and caudal ventrolateral medulla in the rat. Owens NC, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 2000 Jan 14;78(2–3):86–93

Modulation of the carotid baroreceptor reflex by substance P in the nucleus tractus solitarius. Seagard JL, et al.
J Auton Nerv Syst 2000 Jan 14;78(2–3):77–85

Effects of adenosine receptor agonists on efferent renal nerve activity in anesthetized rats. Genovesi S, et al.
J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 2000 Feb;35(2):189–94

A peripheral site of action for the attenuation of baroflex-mediated bradycardia by intravenous mu-opioid agonists. Omoniyi AT, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 2000 Feb;35(2):269–74

The effects of acute and chronic dihydropyridine calcium antagonist therapy on baroreflex sensitivity: a re-analysis using the sequence method. Vaile JC, et al.
J Hum Hypertens 2000 Mar;14(3):189–94

Correlation between atrial natriuretic peptide and baroreflex sensitivity in patients with congestive heart failure. Fukuma Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1999 Nov;63(11):893–9

The diuretic chlorthalidone normalizes baroreceptor and Bezold-Jarisch reflexes in DOCA-salt hypertensive rats. Bissoli NS, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 2000 Apr;41(4):483–91

Effect of verapamil on baroreflex sensitivity and on cardiovascular variability. Gmitrov J, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 2000 Feb 25;112(4):162–8

GENETICS

Altered baroreflex control of heart rate in bradykinin B2-receptor knockout mice. Madeddu P, et al.
Immunopharmacology 1999 Dec;45(1–3):21–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Autonomic function and baroreflex sensitivity during a normal ovulatory cycle in humans. Guasti L, et al.
Acta Cardiol 1999 Aug;54(4):209–13

Reflexes that control cardiovascular function. Heesch CM.
Am J Physiol 1999 Dec;277(6 Pt 2):S234–43

Medullary lateral tegmental field: an important synaptic relay in the baroreceptor reflex pathway of the cat. Orer HS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Nov;277(5 Pt 2):R1462–75

A simplified paired neck chamber for the demonstration of baroreflex blood pressure regulation. Raine NM, et al.
Am J Physiol 1999 Dec;277(6 Pt 2):S60–6

Baroreflex stabilization of the double product. van Vliet BN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Nov;277(5 Pt 2):H1679–89

Endothelin-1 in hypertension in the baroreflex-intact SHR: a role independent from vasopressin release. Rossi NF, et al. **Am J Physiol Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Jul;279(1):E18–24

Inhibition of baroreflex vagal bradycardia by activation of the rostral ventrolateral medulla in rats. Nosaka S, et al.
Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol 2000 Sep;279(3):H1239–47

Hyperventilation alters arterial baroreflex control of heart rate and muscle sympathetic nerve activity. Van De Borne P, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Aug; 279(2):H536–41

Control of blood pressure mediated by baroreflex changes of heart rate in the chicken embryo (Gallus gallus). Altimiras J, et al.
Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol 2000 Apr; 278(4):R980–6

Defenselike patterns of spinal sympathetic outflow involving the 10-Hz and cardiac-related rhythms. Gebber GL, et al. **Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol** 2000 Jun; 278(6):R1616–26

Spinal GABA(A) receptors do not mediate the sympathetic baroreceptor reflex in the rat. Goodchild AK, et al.
Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol 2000 Jul; 279(1):R320–31

Effect of maternal undernutrition in early gestation on ovine fetal blood pressure and cardiovascular reflexes. Hawkins P, et al. **Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol** 2000 Jul;279(1):R340–8

Baroreceptor afferent discharge in the pregnant rat. Hines T. **Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol** 2000 Jun; 278(6):R1433–40

Baroreflex control of muscle sympathetic nerve activity after 120 days of 6 degrees head-down bed rest. Kamiya A, et al. **Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol** 2000 Feb; 278(2):R445–52

Anatomic patterning in the expression of vestibulosympathetic reflexes. Kerman IA, et al.
Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol 2000 Jul; 279(1):R109–17

Arterial baroreflex regulation of regional vascular conductance at rest and during exercise. Mart≠inez-Nieves B, et al.
Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol 2000 Jun; 278(6):R1634–42

Sleep states alter ventral medullary surface responses to blood pressure challenges. Rector DM, et al.
Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol 2000 Apr; 278(4):R1090–8

Systolic pressure predicts plasma vasopressin responses to hemorrhage and vena caval constriction in dogs. Thrasher TN, et al. **Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol** 2000 Sep;279(3):R1035–42

Baroreflex activity in hypertensive patients [letter; comment] Prys-Roberts C. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Mar;92(3):901–2. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1999 Mar;90(3):681–92.

The role of diastolic ventricular interaction in abnormal cardiac baroreflex function in chronic heart failure. Atherton JJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1999 Jun;29(3):428–32 (40 ref.)

The effect of baroreflex adaptation on the dynamic cardiovascular response to head-up tilt. Newman DG, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 2000 Mar;71(3):255–9

Cardiopulmonary baroreflex stimulation and blood pressure-related hypoalgesia. D'Antono B, et al.
Biol Psychol 2000 Jul;53(2–3):217–31

Role of AT1 receptors in area postrema on baroreceptor reflex in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Matsumura K, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Dec 11;850(1–2):166–72

Release of glutamate and GABA in the amygdala of conscious rats by acute stress and baroreceptor activation: differences between SHR and WKY rats. Singewald N, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 May 2;864(1):138–41

Enhanced serotonin-mediated responses in the nucleus tractus solitarius of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Tsukamoto K, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Apr 28;863(1–2):1–8

Anatomical substrates for baroreflex sympathoinhibition in the rat. Aicher SA, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 2000 Jan 15; 51(2):107–10 (46 ref.)

Neurochemical and peptidergic pathways of the baroreflex arc in the medulla oblongata: an introduction. Averill DB. **Brain Res Bull** 2000 Jan 15;51(2):103–5 (23 ref.)

Angiotensin peptides and baroreflex control of sympathetic outflow: pathways and mechanisms of the medulla oblongata. Averill DB, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 2000 Jan 15; 51(2):119–28 (110 ref.)

Computational modeling of the baroreflex arc: nucleus tractus solitarius. Rogers RF, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 2000 Jan 15;51(2):139–50 (17 ref.)

Neurochemical transmission of baroreceptor input in the nucleus tractus solitarius. Seagard JL, et al.
Brain Res Bull 2000 Jan 15;51(2):111–8

Baroreflex dependent and independent roles of the caudal ventrolateral medulla in cardiovascular regulation. Sved AF, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 2000 Jan 15;51(2):129–33 (40 ref.)

Influence of the menstrual cycle on sympathetic activity, baroreflex sensitivity, and vascular transduction in young women. Minson CT, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Feb 29; 101(8):862–8

Stability of the noninvasive baroreflex sensitivity assessment using cross-spectral analysis of heart rate and arterial blood pressure variabilities. Wichterle D, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 2000 Mar;23(3):201–4

Post-exercise elevations in sympathetic nerve activity and baroreflex function in normotensive rabbits. Howard MG, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 2000 May;22(4):431–44

Anteroventral third ventricle periventricular tissue contributes to cardiac baroreflex responses. Bealer SL.
Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol 2000 May–Jun;27(5–6):460–4 (38 ref.)

Effects of prostaglandins on baroreflex during reperfusion of the ischaemic myocardium. Wang YP, et al.
Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol 2000 May–Jun;27(5–6):406–11

Determination of baroreflex gain using auto-regressive moving-average analysis during spontaneous breathing. O'Leary DD, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1999 Sep;19(5):369–77

Changes in baroreceptor sensitivity for heart rate during normotensive pregnancy and the puerperium [see comments] Blake MJ, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 2000 Mar; 98(3):259–68. Comment in: Clin Sci (Colch) 2000 Mar;98(3):241–2.

Comparison between spectral analysis and the phenylephrine method for the assessment of baroreflex sensitivity in chronic heart failure. Colombo R, et al.
Clin Sci (Colch) 1999 Oct;97(4):503–13

Reproducibility of methods for assessing baroreflex sensitivity in normal controls and in patients with chronic heart failure. Davies LC, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1999 Oct; 97(4):515–22

Is there a glycemic threshold for impaired autonomic control? [see comments] Watkins LL, et al. **Diabetes Care** 2000 Jun;23(6):826–30. Comment in: Diabetes Care 2000 Jun;23(6):724–5.

Heart rate variability and baroreflex sensitivity in idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Hoffmann J, et al. **Heart** 2000 May;83(5):531–8

Diagnosis of carotid sinus hypersensitivity in older adults: carotid sinus massage in the upright position is essential. Parry SW, et al. **Heart** 2000 Jan;83(1):22–3

Images in cardiology. Chronic bilateral carotid body tumours causing carotid sinus hypersensitivity: abolition of symptoms by permanent cardiac pacing. Turner M, et al. **Heart** 2000 Aug;84(2):196

The relationships of resting baroreflex sensitivity, heart rate variability and measures of impulse control in children and adolescents. Allen MT, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 2000 Aug; 37(2):185–94

Segregated signal averaging of sympathetic baroreflex responses in humans. Halliwill JR. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Feb;88(2):767–73

Reflex control of the cutaneous circulation during passive body core heating in humans. Peters JK, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 May;88(5):1756–64

Carotid baroreflex control of heart rate and blood pressure during ES leg cycling in paraplegics. Raymond J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Mar;88(3):957–65

Modulation of arterial baroreflex control of heart rate by skin cooling and heating in humans. Yamazaki F, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Feb;88(2):393–400

The gain of the baroreflex bradycardia is reduced by microinjection of NMDA receptor antagonists into the nucleus tractus solitarii of awake rats. Frigero M, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 2000 Feb 14;79(1):28–33

Medial prefrontal depressor response: involvement of the rostral and caudal ventrolateral medulla in the rat. Owens NC, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 2000 Jan 14;78(2–3):86–93

17beta-estradiol modulates baroreflex sensitivity and autonomic tone of female rats. Saleh TM, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 2000 May 12;80(3):148–61

Modulation of the carotid baroreceptor reflex by substance P in the nucleus tractus solitarius. Seagard JL, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 2000 Jan 14;78(2–3):77–85

Fine structure and plasticity of barosensitive neurons in the nucleus of solitary tract. Chan RK, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Jul 3;422(3):338–51

Should we still use nitrovasodilators to test baroreflex sensitivity? [editorial] Casadei B, et al. **J Hypertens** 2000 Jan;18(1):3–6 (42 ref.)

Sympathetic and reflex alterations in systo-diastolic and systolic hypertension of the elderly. Grassi G, et al. **J Hypertens** 2000 May;18(5):587–93

Assessment of arterial and cardiopulmonary baroreflex gains from simultaneous recordings of spontaneous cardiovascular and respiratory variability. Lucini D, et al. **J Hypertens** 2000 Mar;18(3):281–6

How to measure baroreflex sensitivity: from the cardiovascular laboratory to daily life. Parati G, et al. **J Hypertens** 2000 Jan;18(1):7–19 (73 ref.)

Reflex cardiovascular responses to somatic stimulation in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Ruggeri P, et al. **J Hypertens** 2000 May;18(5):595–600

Baroreflex failure syndrome after bilateral excision of carotid body tumors: an underestimated problem. De Toma G, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 2000 Apr;31(4):806–10 (24 ref.)

Baroreflex sensitivity predicts the induction of ventricular arrhythmias by cesium chloride in rabbits. Ou B, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1999 Oct;63(10):783–8

Arterial baroreflex influence on heart rate variability: a mathematical model-based analysis. Cavalcanti S. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 2000 Mar;38(2):189–97

Correlated neurocardiologic and fitness changes in athletes interrupting training. Frederiks J, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 2000 Mar;32(3):571–5

Spontaneous baroreflex analysis in non-apneic snoring individuals during NREM sleep. Mateika JH, et al. **Sleep** 1999 Jun 15;22(4):461–8

Brain stem stroke causing baroreflex failure and paroxysmal hypertension. Phillips AM, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Aug; 31(8):1997–2001

Baroreflex sensitivity as a new marker for risk stratification. La Rovere MT. **Z Kardiol** 2000;89 Suppl 3:44–50

[Variability of blood pressure and baroreceptor function; clinical and scientific relevance] Hohage H, et al. **Med Klin** 2000 May 15;95(5):254–60 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Utility and limitations of ambulatory blood pressure monitoring and tilting test: evaluation of baroreceptor reflex sensitivity] Tochikubo O. **J Cardiol** 2000 Mar;35 Suppl 1:11–6 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Autonomic nerve function expressed by the baroreflex sensitivity (BRS) in elderly adults] Sadayasu T, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1999 Nov;36(11):793–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Baroreflex function in patients with Binswanger's encephalopathy] Niimi Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1999 Jul;39(7):700–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Baroreflex failure following radiation therapy for nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Timmers HJ, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1999 Dec;9(6):317–24

BAROSMIN see **DIOSMIN**

BAROTRAUMA

see related

DECOMPRESSION SICKNESS

The otologic manifestations of barotrauma. Lacey JP, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 2000 Mar;152(3):107–11 (7 ref.)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Perfluorocarbon fluid as a mediator of pulmonary barotrauma: a potential hazard of liquid ventilation [editorial; comment] Demers B. **Chest** 2000 Jan;117(1):8–10 (2 ref.). Comment on: Chest 2000 Jan;117(1):191–8.

COMPLICATIONS

Compression ulcer in a caisson worker [letter] Kawabata H, et al. **Dermatology** 2000;200(1):87–8

A case of barotrauma-induced pneumolabyrinth secondary to perilymphatic fistula. McGhee MA, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 2000 Jun;79(6):456–9

Magnetic resonance signal abnormalities and neuropsychological deficits in elderly compressed-air divers. Tetzlaff K, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1999;42(4):194–9

Infraorbital hypesthesia after maxillary sinus barotrauma. Butler FK, et al. **Undersea Hyperb Med** 1999 Winter; 26(4):257–9

[Stomach rupture due to barotrauma (a report of the 13th case since 1969)] Tedeschi U, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1999 Jul-Aug;54(7–8):509–12 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Tension pneumoperitoneum as complication in a case of perioperative barotrauma] Llorens J, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 2000 Mar;47(3):130–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Spirometric indices and the risk of pulmonary barotrauma in submarine escape training. Benton PJ, et al. **Undersea Hyperb Med** 1999 Winter;26(4):213–7

ETIOLOGY

Revisiting the ASA guidelines for management of a difficult airway [letter; comment] Candido KD, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Jul;93(1):295–8. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1999 Aug;91(2):342–4. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1999 Aug;91(2):557–8.

Fatal barotrauma resulting from misuse of a resuscitation bag. Cooper RM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Sep;93(3):892–3

Pulmonary cyst and cerebral arterial gas embolism in a hypobaric chamber: a case report. Cable GG, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 2000 Feb;71(2):172–6

Complications and side effects of hyperbaric oxygen therapy. Plafki C, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 2000 Feb; 71(2):119–24

Pulmonary barotrauma in congenital diaphragmatic hernia: a clinicopathological correlation. Sakurai Y, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1999 Dec;34(12):1813–7

Neurological consequences of scuba diving with chronic sinusitis. Parell GJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 2000 Aug; 110(8):1358–60

Risk factors for symptomatic otic and sinus barotrauma in a multiplace hyperbaric chamber. Fitzpatrick DT, et al. **Undersea Hyperb Med** 1999 Winter;26(4):243–7

[An unusual fracture of the orbital floor] Richard L, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1999 Dec;100(6):315–8 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MORTALITY

A mortality follow-up study of WW II submariners who received nasopharyngeal radium irradiation treatment. Kang HK, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 2000 Oct;38(4):441–6

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Inner ear barotrauma after stapedectomy in the guinea pig. Antonelli PJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1999 Dec;109(12):1991–5

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Long-term follow-up of survivors of acute lung injury: lack of effect of a ventilation strategy to prevent barotrauma [see comments] Cooper AB, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Dec; 27(12):2616–21. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1999 Dec;27(12):2825–6.

[Ventilation at high-frequency oscillation: towards diminished barotrauma in the ventilated newborn?] Vialet R, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1999 Sep;16(4):443–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Ear barotrauma after flying and diving. Newbegin C, et al. **Practitioner** 2000 Feb;244(1607):96–9, 101–2, 105 (3 ref.)

BARRE-LIEOU SYNDROME see **SPINAL OSTEOPHYTOSIS**

BARRETT ESOPHAGUS

Unresolved issues in Barrett's esophagus in the new millennium. Falk G. **Dig Dis** 2000;18(1):27–42 (130 ref.)

[Management of Barrett's esophagus] Mabrut JY, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1999 Dec;136(6):301–8 (124 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epidemiology and pathophysiology of Barrett esophagus] Freys SM, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 2000;125(5):406–13 (92 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Barrett esophagus (editorial)] Fuchs KH. **Zentralbl Chir** 2000;125(5):405 **(Ger)**

[Barrett s epithelium: clinical review] Salis GB, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 2000;30(2):127–39 (147 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Alpha-fetoprotein producing Barrett's esophageal adenocarcinoma: a case report. Shimakawa T, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Sep–Oct;19(5C):4369–73

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Barrett's esophagus and chemotherapy, a case report. de Mingo L, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1999 Oct;9(5):327–30

CLASSIFICATION

Definition of Barrett's oesophagus. Van Eyken P. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 2000 Jan–Mar;63(1):10–2 (18 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Chromosomal imbalances in Barrett's adenocarcinoma and the metaplasia–dysplasia–carcinoma sequence. Walch AK, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 Feb;156(2):555–66

Barrett esophagus–associated small cell carcinoma. Saint Martin MC, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1999 Nov; 123(11):1123

Oesophageal resection for high-grade dysplasia in Barrett's oesophagus. Zaninotto G, et al. **Br J Surg** 2000 Aug; 87(8):1102–5

Endoscopic resection of early adenocarcinoma in Barrett's esophagus. Matsushita M, et al. **Endoscopy** 2000 Apr; 32(4):S21

Endoscopic mucosal resection of early cancer and high-grade dysplasia in Barrett's esophagus. Ell C, et al. **Gastroenterology** 2000 Apr;118(4):670–7

Endoscopic resection of adenocarcinoma arising in a tongue of Barrett's esophagus. Harada M, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 2000 Sep;52(3):427–9

Relative risk of dysplasia for patients with intestinal metaplasia in the distal oesophagus and in the gastric cardia. Sharma P, et al. **Gut** 2000 Jan;46(1):9–13

HER-2/neu gene amplification by FISH predicts poor survival in Barrett's esophagus–associated adenocarcinoma [published erratum appears in Hum Pathol 2000 Apr;31(4):524] Brien TP, et al. **Hum Pathol** 2000 Jan; 31(1):35–9

Photodynamic therapy using 5-aminolaevulinic acid for oesophageal adenocarcinoma associated with Barrett's metaplasia. Tan WC, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1999 Nov–Dec;53(1–3):75–80

Barrett's esophagus and associated adenocarcinoma in a mouse surgical model. Xu X, et al. **J Surg Res** 2000 Feb; 88(2):120–4

Clinicopathological and immunohistochemical study of cancer arising from Barrett's esophagus. Noguchi T, et al. **Oncol Rep** 1999 Nov–Dec;6(6):1293–7

The columnar-lined (Barrett's) esophagus. Can progression to cancer be prevented? Stollman N. **Postgrad Med** 2000 Jun;107(7):59–65; quiz 216 (17 ref.)

Bile and acid reflux in long and short segment Barrett's esophagus, and in reflux disease. Pfaffenbach B, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 2000 Jul;38(7):565–70

[Neuroendocrine carcinoma in Barrett's esophagus. Report of a case] Trabelsi O, et al. **Tunis Med** 1999 Nov; 77(11):576–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Are screening programs in Barrett esophagus meaningful?] Eckardt VF. **Zentralbl Chir** 2000;125(5):424–30 (75 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Conservative and surgical antireflux therapy as prevention of carcinoma] Sauer J, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 2000; 125(5):431–6 (56 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Complications of gastroesophageal reflux disease. 3. Cancer arising from Barrett esophagus] Makuuchi H. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Jan 10;89(1):91–7 **(Jpn)**

[Barrett's esophagus: diagnosis and coexistent diseases in childhood] Ruiz JA, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1999;29(3):109–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Barrett's esophagus in children (editorial)] Varela A. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1999;29(3):139–40 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

The value of medical imaging in uncomplicated and complicated Barrett's esophagus. De Backer AI, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 2000 Jan–Mar;63(1):22–8 (32 ref.)

Prospective multivariate analysis of clinical, endoscopic, and histological factors predictive of the development of Barrett's multifocal high-grade dysplasia or adenocarcinoma [see comments] Weston AP, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 Dec;94(12):3413–9. Comment in: Am J Gastroenterol 1999 Dec;94(12):3395–6.

Adenocarcinoma of the esophagus with and without Barrett mucosa. Sabel MS, et al. **Arch Surg** 2000 Jul;135(7):831–5; discussion 836

SESAP questions. Gastroesophageal reflux disease.

Can J Surg 1999 Dec;42(6):472–4

Methylene blue staining and endoscopic ultrasound evaluation of Barrett's esophagus with low-grade dysplasia. Gangarosa LM, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 2000 Feb;45(2):225–9

Use of a novel monoclonal antibody in diagnosis of Barrett's esophagus. Griffel LH, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 2000 Jan; 45(1):40–8

The Second European Endoscopy Forum (Sintra, Portugal, 17–18 June 1999): twenty questions on the esophagogastric junction. Axon A, et al. **Endoscopy** 2000 May;32(5):411–8

3. Appropriateness of gastroscopy: Barrett's esophagus. Bochud M, et al. **Endoscopy** 1999 Oct;31(8):604–10 (47 ref.)

Guidelines of the French Society of Digestive Endoscopy: monitoring of Barrett's esophagus. The Council of the French Society of Digestive Endoscopy. Boyer J, et al. **Endoscopy** 2000 Jun;32(6):498–9

Reflux disease and Barrett's esophagus. Koop H. **Endoscopy** 2000 Feb;32(2):101–7 (45 ref.)

Surveillance of Barrett's oesophagus: physicians' practices and review of current guidelines. van Sandick JW, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 2000 Jan;12(1):111–7

Short-segment Barrett's: a significant lesion [letter; comment] Mkhashi MS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 2000 May; 118(5):987–8. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1999 Dec;117(6):1301–7.

Cytokeratin immunoreactivity patterns in the diagnosis of short-segment Barrett's esophagus. Ormsby AH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 2000 Sep;119(3):683–90

Practice patterns for surveillance of Barrett's esophagus in the united states. Falk GW, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 2000 Aug;52(2):197–203

The diagnosis of dysplasia and malignancy in Barrett's oesophagus. Geboes K, et al. **Histopathology** 2000 Aug; 37(2):99–107 (68 ref.)

Management of Barrett's esophagus. The Society for Surgery of the Alimentary Tract (SSAT), American Gastroenterological Association (AGA), American Society for Gastrointestinal Endoscopy (ASGE) Consensus Panel. **J Gastrointest Surg** 2000 Mar–Apr;4(2):115–6 (0 ref.)

Assessing the conditions for in vivo electrical virtual biopsies in Barrett's oesophagus. González-Correa CA, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 2000 Jul;38(4):373–6

Diagnostic significance of nuclear p53 expression in the surveillance of Barrett's esophagus—a longitudinal study. Klump B, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1999 Oct;37(10):1005–11

[Definition of Barrett esophagus] Boyer J. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1999 Jun;23(5 Pt 2):B1–5 (33 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Barrett esophagus: diagnosis and treatment] Ott R, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 2000 Sep;41(9):802–6, 809–10, 812–6 (53 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Endoscopic fluorescence detection of dysplasia in patients with Barrett's esophagus, ulcerative colitis or colorectal adenomas] Keller R, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1999 Aug; 37(8):761–3 **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of gastroesophageal reflux and Barrett esophagus] von Schrenck T. **Zentralbl Chir** 2000;125(5):414–23 (89 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Barrett's metaplasia] Mach T, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 1999; 40(3–4):5–16 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Barrett's esophagus: diagnosis and coexistent diseases in childhood] Ruiz JA, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1999;29(3):109–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Clinical and endoscopic findings and magnitude of gastric and duodenal reflux in patients with cardial intestinal metaplasia, short Barrett esophagus, compared with controls] Csendes A, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1999 Nov; 127(11):1321–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Failure of oesophageal acid control in candidates for Barrett's oesophagus reversal on a very high dose of proton pump inhibitor. Fass R, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 2000 May; 14(5):597–602

Regression of columnar-lined (Barrett's) oesophagus with omeprazole 40 mg daily: results of 5 years of continuous therapy. Wilkinson SP, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Sep;13(9):1205–9

24-h pH monitoring is necessary to assess acid reflux suppression in patients with Barrett's oesophagus undergoing treatment with proton pump inhibitors. Ortiz A, et al. **Br J Surg** 1999 Nov;86(11):1472–4

Importance of adequate acid suppression in the management of Barrett's esophagus [letter; comment] Castell DO, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1999 Dec;117(6):1509–10. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1999 Aug;117(2):327–35.

Persistent genetic abnormalities in Barrett's esophagus after photodynamic therapy. Krishnadath KK, et al. **Gastroenterology** 2000 Sep;119(3):624–30

Barrett's esophagus: treatment with 5-aminolevulinic acid photodynamic therapy. Barr H. **Gastrointest Endosc Clin N Am** 2000 Jul;10(3):421–37 (39 ref.)

Photodynamic therapy of Barrett's esophagus. Wang KK. **Gastrointest Endosc Clin N Am** 2000 Jul;10(3):409–19 (27 ref.)

Proton pump inhibitors for Barrett's oesophagus [letter; comment] Peters FT. **Gut** 2000 Jul;47(1):154–5. Comment on: Gut 2000 Feb;46(2):144–6. Comment on: Gut 2000 Feb;46(2):147–9.

Endoscopic regression of Barrett's oesophagus during omeprazole treatment; a randomised double blind study [published erratum appears in Gut 2000 Jul;47(1):154–5] Peters FT, et al. **Gut** 1999 Oct;45(4):489–94

Proton pump inhibitors for Barrett's oesophagus [see comments] Triadafilopoulos G. **Gut** 2000 Feb;46(2):144–6 . Comment in: Gut 2000 Jul;47(1):154–5.

Photodynamic therapy in the management of Barrett's esophagus with dysplasia. Overholt BF, et al. **J Gastrointest Surg** 2000 Mar–Apr;4(2):129–30 (11 ref.)

Medical treatment of Barrett's esophagus. Spechler SJ. **J Gastrointest Surg** 2000 Mar–Apr;4(2):119–21 (25 ref.)

5-Aminolevulinic acid photosensitization of dysplastic Barrett's esophagus: a pharmacokinetic study. Ackroyd R, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1999 Oct;70(4):656–62

ECONOMICS

Management of Barrett's esophagus: a national study of practice patterns and their cost implications. Gross CP, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 Dec;94(12):3440–7

ENZYMOLOGY

Cyclooxygenase 2 expression in Barrett's esophagus and adenocarcinoma: Ex vivo induction by bile salts and acid exposure. Shirvani VN, et al. **Gastroenterology** 2000 Mar; 118(3):487–96

Telomerase reverse transcriptase expression is increased early in the Barrett's metaplasia, dysplasia, adenocarcinoma sequence. Lord RV, et al. **J Gastrointest Surg** 2000 Mar–Apr;4(2):135–42

Cytochromes P450 are expressed in proliferating cells in Barrett's metaplasia. Hughes SJ, et al. **Neoplasia** 1999 Jun; 1(2):145–53

EPIDEMIOLOGY

An initial comparison of nine centres registering patients with the UK National Barrett's Oesophagus Registry (UKBOR). Caygill CP, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1999 Dec;8(6):539–42

A single centre's 20 years' experience of columnar-lined (Barrett's) oesophagus diagnosis. Caygill CP, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Dec;11(12):1355–8

Barrett's esophagus. Reducing the risk of progression to adenocarcinoma. Reynolds JC, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1999 Dec;28(4):917–45 (134 ref.)

Is there publication bias in the reporting of cancer risk in Barrett's esophagus? [see comments] Shaheen NJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 2000 Aug;119(2):333–8 (41 ref.). Comment in: Gastroenterology 2000 Aug;119(2):587–9.

Barrett's esophagus: an overrated cancer risk factor [editorial; comment] Spechler SJ. **Gastroenterology** 2000 Aug; 119(2):587–9. Comment on: Gastroenterology 2000 Aug;119(2):333–8.

Short Barrett: prevalence and risk factors. de Mas CR, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1999 Nov;34(11):1065–70

Barrett's oesophagus and oesophageal cancer in Saudi Arabia. Gadour MO, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1999 Jul–Sep; 20(3):111–5

[Gastrointestinal surgery and gastroenterology. III. Diagnosis and treatment of esophageal carcinoma] Siersema PD, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Sep 25;143(39):1947–52 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Barrett esophagus: epidemiology and natural history of tumor progression] Cauvin JM. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1999 Jun;23(5 Pt 2):B12–9 (139 ref.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Genetic versus environmental interactions in the oesophagitis–metaplasia–dysplasia–adenocarcinoma sequence (MCS) of Barrett's oesophagus. Ransford RA, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 2000 Jan–Mar;63(1):18–21 (31 ref.)

Gastroesophageal reflux and Barrett's esophagus in adults born with esophageal atresia. Krug E, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 Oct;94(10):2825–8

Barrett's esophagus, hiatal hernia, and logistic regression analysis [editorial; comment] El-Serag HB. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 Dec;94(12):3395–6. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1999 Dec;94(12):3413–9. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1999 Dec;94(12):3420–6.

Oxidative damage in an esophageal adenocarcinoma model with rats. Chen X, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 Feb; 21(2):257–63

[Complications of gastrointestinal reflux diseases. 1. Mechanism for the etiology of Barrett esophagus] Kozu T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Jan 10;89(1):80–4 **(Jpn)**

[Prevalence of cardial or fundic mucosa and Helicobacter pylori in the squamous-columnar mucosa in patients with chronic patological gastroesophageal reflux without intestinal metaplasia comparated with controls] Csendes A, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1999 Dec;127(12):1439–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Fields of aberrant CpG island hypermethylation in Barrett's esophagus and associated adenocarcinoma. Eads CA, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Sep 15;60(18):5021–6

p53-mutant clones and field effects in Barrett's esophagus. Prevo LJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Oct 1;59(19):4784–7

Prognostic significance of tumor ploidy and histomorphological parameters in adenocarcinoma of Barrett's esophagus. Böttger T, et al. **Dig Surg** 1999; 16(3):180–5

The tylosis esophageal cancer (TOC) locus: more than just a familial cancer gene. Risk JM, et al. **Dis Esophagus** 1999; 12(3):173–6

Persistent genetic abnormalities in Barrett's esophagus after photodynamic therapy. Krishnadath KK, et al. **Gastroenterology** 2000 Sep;119(3):624–30

LOH at the sites of the DCC, APC, and TP53 tumor suppressor genes occurs in Barrett's metaplasia and dysplasia adjacent to adenocarcinoma of the esophagus. Dolan K, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1999 Dec;30(12):1508–14

Microsatellite analysis provides evidence of neoplastic transformation in long-segment, but not in short-segment, Barrett's oesophagus. Gleeson CM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Feb 15;85(4):482–5

Prospective study of cyclin D1 overexpression in Barrett's esophagus: association with increased risk of adenocarcinoma [see comments] Bani-Hani K, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Aug 16;92(16):1316–21. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 2000 Aug 16;92(16):1282–3.

Clonal expansion and loss of heterozygosity at chromosomes 9p and 17p in premalignant esophageal (Barrett's) tissue. Galipeau PC, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 Dec 15; 91(24):2087–95

Re: clonal expansion and loss of heterozygosity at chromosomes 9p and 17p in premalignant esophageal (Barrett's) tissue [letter] Walch A, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Jul 19;92(14):1182–3

Clonal analysis of a case of multifocal oesophageal (Barrett's) adenocarcinoma by comparative genomic hybridization. van Dekken H, et al. **J Pathol** 1999 Jul;188(3):263–6

DNA ploidy status and proliferative activity as markers of malignant potential in Barrett's esophagus: flow cytometric study using routinely paraffin-embedded tissue. Giménez A, et al. **World J Surg** 2000 Jan;24(1):72–7

METABOLISM

Abnormal expression of the E-cadherin–catenin complex in dysplastic Barrett's oesophagus. Seery JP, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1999;38(7):945–8

Immunohistochemical detection of p53 protein could improve the management of some patients with Barrett esophagus and mild histologic alterations. Giménez A, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1999 Dec;123(12):1260–3

Porphyrin biosynthesis in human Barrett's oesophagus and adenocarcinoma after ingestion of 5-aminolaevulinic acid. Hinnen P, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Aug;83(4):539–43

Expression of cyclin E in dysplasia, carcinoma, and nonmalignant lesions of Barrett esophagus. Sarbia M, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Dec 15;86(12):2597–601

Cytokeratin immunoreactivity patterns in the diagnosis of short-segment Barrett's esophagus. Ormsby AH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 2000 Sep;119(3):683–90

Expression of MUC1 and MUC2 mucin gene products in Barrett's metaplasia, dysplasia and adenocarcinoma: an immunopathological study with clinical correlation. Chinyama CN, et al. **Histopathology** 1999 Dec;35(6):517–24

Decreased expression of Fas (CD95/APO1) associated with goblet cell metaplasia in Barrett's esophagus. Younes M, et al. **Hum Pathol** 2000 Apr;31(4):434–8

Overexpression of Fas ligand (FasL) during malignant transformation in the large bowel and in Barrett's metaplasia of the esophagus. Younes M, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1999 Nov;30(11):1309–13

Rab11 in dysplasia of Barrett's epithelia. Goldenring JR, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1999 Mar–Jun;72(2–3):113–20

MICROBIOLOGY

CagA-positive strains of Helicobacter pylori may protect against Barrett's esophagus. Vaezi MF, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Sep;95(9):2206–11

Prospective evaluation of the prevalence of gastric Helicobacter pylori infection in patients with GERD, Barrett's esophagus, Barrett's dysplasia, and Barrett's adenocarcinoma. Weston AP, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Feb;95(2):387–94

Prevalence of Helicobacter pylori infection in 160 patients with Barrett's oesophagus or Barrett's adenocarcinoma. Lord RV, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 2000 Jan;70(1):26–33 (61 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Endoscopic follow-up of Barrett's esophagus: protocol and implications. De Looze D. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 2000 Jan–Mar;63(1):29–35 (35 ref.)

Barrett's esophagus: the metaplasia–dysplasia–carcinoma sequence: morphological aspects. Geboes K. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 2000 Jan–Mar;63(1):13–7 (34 ref.)

Genetic versus environmental interactions in the oesophagitis–metaplasia–dysplasia–adenocarcinoma sequence (MCS) of Barrett's oesophagus. Ransford RA, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 2000 Jan–Mar;63(1):18–21 (31 ref.)

Barrett's esophagus in a child with de Lange syndrome: report of one case. Pei RS, et al. **Acta Paediatr Taiwan** 2000 May–Jun;41(3):155–7

More biopsies per block [letter; comment] Haggitt RC, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1999 Dec;112(6):878–81. Comment on: Am J Clin Pathol 1998 Aug;110(2):219–23.

Safety of a systematic endoscopic biopsy protocol in patients

with Barrett's esophagus. Levine DS, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 May;95(5):1152-7

Intestinal and pancreatic metaplasia at the esophagogastric junction in patients without Barrett's esophagus. Polkowski W, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Mar;95(3):617-25 (64 ref.)

Predictors of progression to cancer in Barrett's esophagus: baseline histology and flow cytometry identify low- and high-risk patient subsets. Reid BJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Jul;95(7):1669-76

Prospective multivariate analysis of factors predictive of complete regression of Barrett's esophagus [see comments] Weston AP, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 Dec; 94(12):3420-6. Comment in: Am J Gastroenterol 1999 Dec;94(12):3395-6.

Long-term follow-up of Barrett's high-grade dysplasia. Weston AP, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Aug; 95(8):1888-93

Bile salts induce or blunt cell proliferation in Barrett's esophagus in an acid-dependent fashion. Kaur BS, et al. **Am J Physiol Gastrointest Liver Physiol** 2000 Jun; 278(6):G1000-9

Effect of segment length on risk for neoplastic progression in patients with Barrett esophagus. Rudolph RE, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 Apr 18;132(8):612-20

Barrett's esophagus, apoptosis and cell cycle regulation: correlation of p53 with Bax, Bcl-2 and p21 protein expression. Woodward TA, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Jul-Aug;20(4):2427-32

Esophageal collision tumor (Large cell neuroendocrine carcinoma and papillary carcinoma) arising in a Barrett esophagus. Wilson CI, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 Mar;124(3):411-5

Determinants of intestinal metaplasia within the columnar-lined esophagus. Oberg S, et al. **Arch Surg** 2000 Jun;135(6):651-5; discussion 655-6

Intestinal metaplasia is the probable common precursor of adenocarcinoma in barrett esophagus and adenocarcinoma of the gastric cardia. Ruol A, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Jun 1; 88(11):2520-8

Cytology of small-cell carcinoma arising in Barrett's esophagus. Chen KT. **Diagn Cytopathol** 2000 Sep; 23(3):180-2

Barrett's esophagus. Ertan A, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 2000 Aug; 45(8):1670-3 (39 ref.)

Barrett's esophagus: disregulation of cell cycling and intercellular adhesion in the metaplasia-dysplasia-carcinoma sequence. Tselepis C, et al. **Digestion** 2000;61(1):1-5 (40 ref.)

Barrett's esophagus: an overview of the molecular biology. Aldulaimi D, et al. **Dis Esophagus** 1999;12(3):177-80

Strategies for molecular intervention in esophageal cancers and their precursor lesions. Schrump DS, et al. **Dis Esophagus** 1999;12(3):181-5 (47 ref.)

Endoscopic detection of dysplasia in patients with Barrett's esophagus using light-scattering spectroscopy. Wallace MB, et al. **Gastroenterology** 2000 Sep;119(3):677-82

Methylene blue-directed biopsies improve detection of intestinal metaplasia and dysplasia in Barrett's esophagus. Canto MI, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 2000 May;51(5):560-8

Qualitative mapping of Barrett's metaplasia: a prerequisite for intervention trials. Eisen GM, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1999 Dec;50(6):814-8

Barrett's oesophagus and proton pump inhibitors: a pathological perspective [see comments] Shepherd NA. **Gut** 2000 Feb;46(2):147-9. Comment in: Gut 2000 Jul;47(1):154-5.

Non-goblet cell population of Barrett's esophagus: an immunohistochemical demonstration of intestinal differentiation. Chaves P, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1999 Nov; 30(11):1291-5

Significance of acid-mucin-positive nongoblet columnar cells in the distal esophagus and gastroesophageal junction. Chen YY, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1999 Dec;30(12):1488-95

Can we diagnose early Barrett's oesophagus? Tandon H, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1999 Oct;47(10):973-5

The gastric cardia in gastro-oesophageal disease. el-Zimaity HM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 2000 Aug;53(8):619-25

Pathology of Barrett's esophagus. Haggitt RC. **J Gastrointest Surg** 2000 Mar-Apr;4(2):117-8 (16 ref.)

High-grade dysplasia in Barrett's esophagus: surveillance or operation? Pellegrini CA, et al. **J Gastrointest Surg** 2000 Mar-Apr;4(2):131-4 (27 ref.)

Re: clonal expansion and loss of heterozygosity at chromosomes 9p and 17p in premalignant esophageal (Barrett's) tissue [letter] Walch A, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Jul 19;92(14):1182-3

Computerized quantitative pathology for the grading of dysplasia in surveillance biopsies of Barrett's oesophagus. van Sandick JW, et al. **J Pathol** 2000 Feb;190(2):177-83

Apoptotic and proliferative activity in the neoplastic progression of Barrett's oesophagus: a comparative study. Whittles CE, et al. **J Pathol** 1999 Apr;187(5):535-40

The location and frequency of intestinal metaplasia at the esophagogastric junction in 223 consecutive autopsies: implications for patient treatment and preventive strategies in Barrett's esophagus. Ormsby AH, et al. **Mod Pathol** 2000 Jun;13(6):614-20

Images in clinical medicine. Barrett's esophagus with high-grade dysplasia. Ladabaum U, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Nov 4;341(19):1439

Waist-to-hip ratio, weight gain, and dietary and serum selenium are associated with DNA content flow cytometry in Barrett's esophagus. Moe GL, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 2000; 36(1):7-13

Malignant progression in Barrett's esophagus: pathology and molecular biology. Mueller J, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 2000;155:29-41 (71 ref.)

Malignant degeneration of Barrett's esophagus: clinical point of view. Stein HJ, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 2000; 155:42-53 (42 ref.)

Classical Barrett esophagus contrasted with Barrett-type epithelium at normal-appearing esophagogastric junction. Central Finland Endoscopy Study Group. Voutilainen M, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 2000 Jan;35(1):2-9

Relationship between dysplasia, p53 protein accumulation, DNA ploidy, and Glut1 overexpression in Barrett metaplasia. Younes M, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 2000 Feb;35(2):131-7

Rab11 in dysplasia of Barrett's epithelia. Goldenring JR, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1999 Mar-Jun;72(2-3):113-20

[Barrett's esophagus and antireflux surgery: a study of a series of 26 patients] Baulieux J, et al. **Chirurgie** 1999 Sep; 124(4):398-405 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Barrett esophagus: epidemiology and natural history of tumor progression] Cauvin JM. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1999 Jun;23(5 Pt 2):B12-9 (139 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Contribution of new tools to the characterization of Barrett mucosa] Fléjou JF, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1999 Jun; 23(5 Pt 2):B20-9 (86 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Surveillance of Barrett esophagus] Robaszkiewicz M. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1999 Jun;23(5 Pt 2):B30-9 (71 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Does symptomatic gastroesophageal reflux present a risk factor for development of adenocarcinoma of the esophagus?] Kellner H, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1999 Oct; 37(10):1071-3 **(Ger)**

[Complications of gastroesophageal reflux disease. 2. Endoscopic diagnosis of Barrett esophagus--can Barrett esophagus be diagnosed by endoscopic observation alone?] Hoshihara Y. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Jan 10; 89(1):85-90 **(Jpn)**

[Adenocarcinoma in Barrett esophagus: its recurrence and long-term survival] Lupaşcu C, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1999 Jan-Jun; 103(1-2):147-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Health-related quality of life and severity of symptoms in patients with Barrett's esophagus and gastroesophageal reflux disease patients without Barrett's esophagus. Eloubeidi MA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Aug; 95(8):1881-7

Neuromuscular function of the human lower oesophageal sphincter in reflux disease and Barrett's oesophagus. Smid SD, et al. **Gut** 2000 Jun;46(6):756-61

Waist-to-hip ratio, weight gain, and dietary and serum selenium are associated with DNA content flow cytometry in Barrett's esophagus. Moe GL, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 2000; 36(1):7-13

[Physiopathology of Barrett mucosa] Cadiot G, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1999 Jun;23(5 Pt 2):B6-11 (45 ref.) **(Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Acid suppression therapy in Barrett's esophagus: the importance of pH monitoring. Castell DO. **Curr Gastroenterol Rep** 2000 Jun;2(3):173-4 (8 ref.)

Barrett's esophagus. Reducing the risk of progression to adenocarcinoma. Reynolds JC, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1999 Dec;28(4):917-45 (134 ref.)

RADIOGRAPHY

General case of the day. Perforated Barrett ulcer of the distal esophagus. Antonacci R, et al. **Radiographics** 1996 Jan; 16(1):197-9

Gastrointestinal case of the day. Barrett adenocarcinoma. Plavsic BM, et al. **Radiographics** 1999 Nov-Dec; 19(6):1686-8

SURGERY

The diagnosis and management of Barrett's esophagus. DeMeester SR, et al. **Adv Surg** 1999;33:29-68 (93 ref.)

High power setting argon plasma coagulation for the eradication of Barrett's esophagus. Pereira-Lima JC, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Jul;95(7):1661-8

Perforation of Barrett's ulcer: a challenge in esophageal surgery. Guillem PG, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Jun; 69(6):1707-10

Laparoscopic antireflux surgery in the treatment of gastroesophageal reflux in patients with Barrett esophagus. Yau P, et al. **Arch Surg** 2000 Jul;135(7):801-5

Barrett's oesophagus--50 years on. Watson A. **Br J Surg** 2000 May;87(5):529-31

Endoscopic mucosal resection of early cancer and high-grade dysplasia in Barrett's esophagus. Ell C, et al. **Gastroenterology** 2000 Apr;118(4):670-7

Eradication of Barrett's mucosa with argon plasma coagulation and acid suppression: immediate and mid term results. Kochman ML. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1999 Dec; 50(6):884-6

Endoscopic mucosal resection for lesions with endoscopic features suggestive of malignancy and high-grade dysplasia within Barrett's esophagus [see comments] Nijhawan PK, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 2000 Sep;52(3):328-32. Comment in: Gastrointest Endosc 2000 Sep;52(3):440-4.

Intramucosal adenocarcinoma arising under squamous re-epithelialisation of Barrett's oesophagus. Van Laethem JL, et al. **Gut** 2000 Apr;46(4):574-7

Ablation treatment for Barrett oesophagus: what depth of tissue destruction is needed? Ackroyd R, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1999 Jul;52(7):509-12

Endoscopic laser ablation of nondysplastic Barrett's epithelium: is it worthwhile? Bonavina L, et al. **J Gastrointest Surg** 1999 Mar-Apr;3(2):194-9

Antireflux surgery in the management of Barrett's esophagus. DeMeester TR. **J Gastrointest Surg** 2000 Mar-Apr; 4(2):124-8 (38 ref.)

Barrett's esophagus: a surgical disease. Patti MG, et al. **J Gastrointest Surg** 1999 Jul-Aug;3(4):397-403; discussion 403-4

High-grade dysplasia in Barrett's esophagus: surveillance or operation? Pellegrini CA, et al. **J Gastrointest Surg** 2000 Mar-Apr;4(2):131-4 (27 ref.)

Reversal of Barrett's esophagus with electrocoagulation and laser. Sampliner RE. **J Gastrointest Surg** 2000 Mar-Apr; 4(2):122-3 (11 ref.)

Combined sleeve lobectomy and Ivor lLwis esophagectomy for synchronous primary carcinoma of the lung and Barrett esophagus. Kuhn K, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Jun;119(6):1289-90

Minimally invasive esophagectomy for Barrett's esophagus with high-grade dysplasia. Nguyen NT, et al. **Surgery** 2000 Mar;127(3):284-90

[Treatment of Barrett esophagus with argon plasma coagulation with acid suppression--a prospective study] Martin WR, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1999 Sep;37(9):779-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endoscopic argon plasma coagulation of Barrett mucosa] Brand B, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 2000;125(5):437-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of Barrett carcinoma] Fuchs KH. **Zentralbl Chir** 2000;125(5):443-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgery for Barrett esophagus (editorial)] Di Matteo G. **G Chir** 2000 Jan-Feb;21(1-2):5-7 (15 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Complications of Barrett's esophagus: indications for esophageal resection with special reference to high-grade dysplasia] Catrambone G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1999 Oct; 54(10):657-67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPY

Endoscopic therapy of Barrett's oesophagus: critical review. De Ronde T, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1999 Oct-Dec; 62(4):390-2 (19 ref.)

Biomarker studies in reversed Barrett's esophagus. Garewal H, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 Oct;94(10):2829-33

Re: van den Boogert et al.: current endoscopic modalities for ablating Barrett's esophagus with high grade dysplasia [letter; comment] Johnston MH, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 Oct;94(10):3085-6. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1999 May;94(5):1153-60.

Results of photodynamic therapy for ablation of dysplasia and early cancer in Barrett's esophagus and effect of oral steroids on stricture formation. Panjehpour M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Sep;95(9):2177-84

Immunohistochemical detection of p53 protein could improve the management of some patients with Barrett esophagus and mild histologic alterations. Giménez A, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1999 Dec;123(12):1260-3

Therapeutic options in patients with Barrett's esophagus. Lim KN, et al. **Dig Dis** 1999;17(3):145-52 (47 ref.)

Practice patterns for surveillance of Barrett's esophagus in the united states. Falk GW, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 2000 Aug;52(2):197-203

Ablation of Barrett's epithelium by endoscopic argon plasma coagulation in combination with high-dose omeprazole. Schulz H, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 2000 Jun;51(6):659-63

Preoperative chemoradiotherapy alters the expression and prognostic significance of adhesion molecules in Barrett's-associated adenocarcinoma. Turner JR, et al. **Hum Pathol** 2000 Mar;31(3):347-53

Management of Barrett's esophagus. The Society for Surgery of the Alimentary Tract (SSAT), American Gastroenterological Association (AGA), American Society for Gastrointestinal Endoscopy (ASGE) Consensus Panel. **J Gastrointest Surg** 2000 Mar-Apr;4(2):115-6 (0 ref.)

[Objectives and modalities of treatment of Barrett esophagus] Galmiche JP, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1999 Jun;23(5 Pt 2):B40-4 (47 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Barrett esophagus: diagnosis and treatment] Ott R, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 2000 Sep;41(9):802-6, 809-10, 812-6 (53 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Barrett's metaplasia] Mach T, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 1999; 40(3-4):5-16 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BARRETT SYNDROME see **BARRETT ESOPHAGUS**

BARRIERS, ARCHITECTURAL see **ARCHITECTURAL ACCESSIBILITY**

BARTHOLIN'S GLANDS

Multimodality therapy for carcinoma of the Bartholin gland.

Massad LS, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Nov;75(2):305-7

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Gaspard II Bartholin and the vulvovaginal gland] Bouchet A. **Ann Chir** 2000 Jun;125(5):483-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

High-dose-rate interstitial brachytherapy of Bartholin's gland: A case report. Yamada T, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 2000 Apr;77(1):193-6

SURGERY

Recurrent squamous cell carcinoma of the Bartholin's duct treated with en bloc resection. Nycum LR, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Nov;75(2):282-4

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Ultrasound imaging of Bartholin's cysts. Eppel W, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 2000;49(3):179-82

VIROLOGY

High-grade squamous intraepithelial neoplasia in a Bartholin's gland cyst associated with HPV 16 infection [letter] Sheard JD, et al. **Histopathology** 2000 Jul;37(1):87-8

BARTONELLA

Are Bartonella emerging and re-emerging pathogens in southern Africa? [letter] Pretorius AM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 2000 Jan;90(1):12

CLASSIFICATION

Differentiation of Bartonella species by a microimmunofluorescence assay, sodium dodecyl sulfate-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis, and Western immunoblotting. Liang Z, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 2000 Jul;7(4):617-24

Bartonellosis. New and old. Maguiña C, et al. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 2000 Mar;14(1):1-22, vii (94 ref.)

Differentiation of pathogenic Bartonella species by infrequent restriction site PCR. Handley SA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Aug;38(8):3010-5

Rapid identification and differentiation of Bartonella species using a single-step PCR assay. Jensen WA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 May;38(5):1717-22

Identification of Bartonella species directly in clinical specimens by PCR-restriction fragment length polymorphism analysis of a 16S rRNA gene fragment. Matar GM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Dec;37(12):4045-7

Bartonella vinsonii subsp. berkhoffii as an agent of afebrile blood culture-negative endocarditis in a human. Roux V, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Apr;38(4):1698-700

Subtyping of uncultured bartonellae using sequence comparison of 16 S/23 S rRNA intergenic spacer regions amplified directly from infected blood. Birtles RJ, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 2000 Apr;14(2):79-87

DRUG EFFECTS

In vitro activities of telithromycin (HMR 3647) against Rickettsia rickettsii, Rickettsia conorii, Rickettsia africae, Rickettsia typhi, Rickettsia prowazekii, Coxiella burnetii, Bartonella henselae, Bartonella quintana, Bartonella bacilliformis, and Ehrlichia chaffeensis. Rolain JM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 May;44(5):1391-3

In vitro susceptibilities of Rickettsia and Bartonella spp. to 14-hydroxy-clarithromycin as determined by immunofluorescent antibody analysis of infected vero cell monolayers. Ives TJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2000 Mar;45(3):305-10

ENZYMOLOGY

Metal requirements of a diadenosine pyrophosphatase from Bartonella bacilliformis: magnetic resonance and kinetic studies of the role of Mn2+. Conyers GB, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Mar 7;39(9):2347-54

GENETICS

Conservation of the 17-kilodalton antigen gene within the genus Bartonella. Sweger D, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 2000 Mar;7(2):251-7

Identification of Bartonella species directly in clinical specimens by PCR-restriction fragment length polymorphism analysis of a 16S rRNA gene fragment. Matar GM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Dec;37(12):4045-7

Granulomatous disease associated with Bartonella infection in 2 dogs. Pappalardo BL, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 2000 Jan-Feb;14(1):37-42

Prevalence of Bartonella henselae, Bartonella clarridgeiae and the 16S rRNA gene types of Bartonella henselae among pet cats in Japan. Maruyama S, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 2000 Mar;62(3):273-9

IMMUNOLOGY

Species-specific monoclonal antibodies for rapid identification of Bartonella quintana. Liang Z, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 2000 Jan;7(1):21-4

Molecular cloning, sequencing, expression, and characterization of an immunogenic 43-kilodalton lipoprotein of Bartonella bacilliformis that has homology to NlpD/LppB. Padmalayam I, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Sep;68(9):4972-9

Characterization of Bartonella clarridgeiae flagellin (FlaA) and detection of antiflagellin antibodies in patients with lymphadenopathy. Sander A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Aug;38(8):2943-8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Sonicated diagnostic immunoblot for bartonellosis. Mallqui V, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 2000 Jan;7(1):1-5

Seroepidemiology of Bartonella vinsonii subsp. berkhoffii infection in California coyotes, 1994-1998. Chang C, et al. **Emerg Infect Dis** 1999 Sep-Oct;5(5):711-5

Bartonella spp. isolated from wild and domestic ruminants in North America. Chang CC, et al. **Emerg Infect Dis** 2000 May-Jun;6(3):306-11

Demonstration of Bartonella grahamii DNA in ocular fluids of a patient with neuroretinitis. Kerkhoff FT, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Dec;37(12):4034-8

Bartonella vinsonii subsp. berkhoffii as an agent of afebrile blood culture-negative endocarditis in a human. Roux V, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Apr;38(4):1698-700

PATHOGENICITY

Contact-dependent hemolytic activity distinct from deforming activity of Bartonella bacilliformis. Hendrix LR. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Jan 1;182(1):119-24

Bartonella vinsonii subsp. berkhoffii and related members of the alpha subdivision of the Proteobacteria in dogs with cardiac arrhythmias, endocarditis, or myocarditis. Breitschwerdt EB, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Nov; 37(11):3618-26

Bartonella interactions with host cells. Minnick MF, et al. **Subcell Biochem** 2000;33:97-123 (85 ref.)

VIROLOGY

A bacteriophage-like particle from Bartonella bacilliformis. Barbian KD, et al. **Microbiology** 2000 Mar;146 (Pt 3):599-609

BARTONELLA HENSELAE

Unusual eruption as a presenting symptom of cat scratch disease. Landau M, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1999 Nov; 41(5 Pt 2):833-6

Peliosis hepatis in a dog infected with Bartonella henselae. Kitchell BE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 2000 Feb 15; 216(4):519-23, 517

CLASSIFICATION

Sequence variation in the ftsZ gene of Bartonella henselae isolates and clinical samples. Ehrenborg C, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Feb;38(2):682-7

GENETICS

The gene encoding the 17-kDa antigen of Bartonella henselae is located within a cluster of genes homologous to the virB virulence operon. Padmalayam I, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 2000 Jun;19(6):377-82

Cloning, sequencing, and expression of three Bartonella henselae genes homologous to the Agrobacterium tumefaciens VirB region. Schmiederer M, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 2000 Mar;19(3):141-7

Sequence variation in the ftsZ gene of Bartonella henselae isolates and clinical samples. Ehrenborg C, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Feb;38(2):682-7

Isolation, sequencing and expression of Bartonella henselae omp43 and predicted membrane topology of the deduced protein. Burgess AW, et al. **Microb Pathog** 2000 Aug; 29(2):73-80

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Hemin-dependent growth and hemin binding of Bartonella henselae. Sander A, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Aug 1;189(1):55-9

IMMUNOLOGY

Characterization of Bartonella henselae-specific immunity in BALB/c mice. Karem KL, et al. **Immunology** 1999 Jun; 97(2):352-8

Prevalence of Bartonella henselae antibody in Florida panthers. Rotstein DS, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 2000 Jan; 36(1):157-60

Prevalence of serologic evidence of cat scratch disease in patients with neuroretinitis. Suhler EB, et al. **Ophthalmology** 2000 May;107(5):871-6

Immune response of neonatal specific pathogen-free cats to experimental infection with Bartonella henselae. Guptill L, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1999 Nov 30; 71(3-4):233-43

[Evaluation of serological response to Bartonella henselae by enzyme immunoassay in cat scratch disease] Yoshida H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 2000 Jul;74(7):563-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Seroepidemiology of Bartonella henselae infection in HIV-infected patients] Blanco JR, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1999 Nov;17(9):434-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Polymerase chain reaction detection of Bartonella henselae bacteraemia in an immunocompetent child with cat-scratch disease. Del Prete R, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 2000 May; 159(5):356-9

Visceral manifestation of cat scratch disease in children. A consequence of altered immunological state? Kahr A, et al. **Infection** 2000 Mar-Apr;28(2):116-8 (22 ref.)

Bartonella henselae infection as a cause of fever of unknown origin. Tsukahara M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 May; 38(5):1990-1

Isolation of Bartonella henselae from a serologically negative cat in Bloemfontein, South Africa. Pretorius AM, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1999 Dec;70(4):154-5

Cat scratch disease: posterior segment manifestations [letter; comment] Eggenberger E. **Ophthalmology** 2000 May; 107(5):817-8. Comment on: Ophthalmology 1999 Aug;106(8):1546-53.

METABOLISM

Hemin-dependent growth and hemin binding of Bartonella henselae. Sander A, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Aug 1;189(1):55-9

Isolation, sequencing and expression of Bartonella henselae omp43 and predicted membrane topology of the deduced protein. Burgess AW, et al. **Microb Pathog** 2000 Aug; 29(2):73-80

PATHOGENICITY

The gene encoding the 17-kDa antigen of Bartonella henselae is located within a cluster of genes homologous to the virB virulence operon. Padmalayam I, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 2000 Jun;19(6):377-82

PHYSIOLOGY

Live Bartonella henselae enhances endothelial cell proliferation without direct contact. Maeno N, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1999 Dec;27(6):419-27

BARTONELLA INFECTIONS

Bartonellosis. New and old. Maguiña C, et al. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 2000 Mar;14(1):1-22, vii (94 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Massive hemoperitoneum: a new manifestation of bacillary peliosis in human immunodeficiency virus infection. Lozano F, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Apr;28(4):911-2

DIAGNOSIS

Sonicated diagnostic immunoblot for bartonellosis. Mallqui V, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 2000 Jan;7(1):1-5

Polymerase chain reaction detection of Bartonella henselae bacteraemia in an immunocompetent child with cat-scratch disease. Del Prete R, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 2000 May; 159(5):356-9

Demonstration of Bartonella grahamii DNA in ocular fluids of a patient with neuroretinitis. Kerkhoff FT, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Dec;37(12):4034-8

Diagnostic and therapeutic challenges. McDonald HR. **Retina** 1999;19(6):558-62

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Are Bartonella significant emerging pathogens in southern Africa? [letter] Gwanzura L, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1999 Dec;45(12):338-9

Serological evidence of Bartonella spp. infection in the UK. Harrison TG, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1999 Oct; 123(2):233-40

Are Bartonella emerging and re-emerging pathogens in southern Africa? [letter] Pretorius AM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 2000 Jan;90(1):12

MICROBIOLOGY

Differentiation of pathogenic Bartonella species by infrequent restriction site PCR. Handley SA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Aug;38(8):3010-5

Identification of Bartonella species directly in clinical specimens by PCR-restriction fragment length polymorphism analysis of a 16S rRNA gene fragment. Matar GM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Dec;37(12):4045-7

Bartonella vinsonii subsp. berkhoffii as an agent of afebrile blood culture-negative endocarditis in a human. Roux V, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Apr;38(4):1698-700

Characterization of Bartonella clarridgeiae flagellin (FlaA) and detection of antiflagellin antibodies in patients with lymphadenopathy. Sander A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Aug;38(8):2943-8

SURGERY

Bartonella infection: a significant cause of native valve endocarditis necessitating surgical management. James EA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Jan;119(1):171-2

TRANSMISSION

Bartonella infection in animals: carriership, reservoir potential, pathogenicity, and zoonotic potential for human infection. Breitschwerdt EB, et al. **Clin Microbiol Rev** 2000

BARTONELLA INFECTIONS

Jul;13(3):428–38 (108 ref.)

VETERINARY

Seroepidemiology of Bartonella vinsonii subsp. berkhoffii infection in California coyotes, 1994–1998. Chang C, et al. **Emerg Infect Dis** 1999 Sep–Oct;5(5):711–5

Bartonella spp. isolated from wild and domestic ruminants in North America. Chang CC, et al. **Emerg Infect Dis** 2000 May–Jun;6(3):306–11

Peliosis hepatis in a dog infected with Bartonella henselae. Kitchell BE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 2000 Feb 15; 216(4):519–23, 517

Bartonella vinsonii subsp. berkhoffii and related members of the alpha subdivision of the Proteobacteria in dogs with cardiac arrhythmias, endocarditis, or myocarditis. Breitschwerdt EB, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Nov; 37(11):3618–26

Rapid identification and differentiation of Bartonella species using a single-step PCR assay. Jensen WA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 May;38(5):1717–22

Granulomatous disease associated with Bartonella infection in 2 dogs. Pappalardo BL, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 2000 Jan–Feb;14(1):37–42

Prevalence of Bartonella henselae antibody in Florida panthers. Rotstein DS, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 2000 Jan; 36(1):157–60

Cyclic CD8+ lymphopenia in dogs experimentally infected with Bartonella vinsonii subsp. berkhoffii. Pappalardo BL, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 2000 Jun 30;75(1–2):43–57

BARTONELLA QUINTANA

IMMUNOLOGY

Species-specific monoclonal antibodies for rapid identification of Bartonella quintana. Liang Z, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 2000 Jan;7(1):21–4

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Duke criteria–negative endocarditis caused by Bartonella quintana. Simon–Vermont I, et al. **Infection** 1999; 27(4–5):283–5

Bartonella quintana endocarditis in a child [letter] Barbe KP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Jun 15;342(24):1841–2

PATHOGENICITY

Bacillary angiomatosis by Bartonella quintana in an HIV-infected patient. Santos R, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 2000 Feb;42(2 Pt 1):299–301

BARTONELLOSIS see **BARTONELLA INFECTIONS**

BARTTER'S DISEASE

Bartter's syndrome and pregnancy. Klajnbard A, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 2000 Jan;79(1):81–2

Bartter syndrome in pregnancy. Johnson JR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jun;95(6 Pt 2):1035

[Bartter's syndromes] Vantyghem MC, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1999 Dec;60(6):465–72 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Association of Bartter's syndrome with vasculitis. Deliyska B, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 2000 Jan;15(1):102–3

Association of Bartter's syndrome and periodic paralysis [letter] Bulucu F, et al. **Nephron** 1999;83(4):372–3

DIAGNOSIS

Case of the month misdiagnosis [letter] Wolf M. **Am J Med** 2000 Feb 15;108(3):263

Bartter's syndrome in pregnancy: a case report and review. Li IC, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Res** 2000 Apr;26(2):77–9 (13 ref.)

DRUG THERAPY

New treatment options for Bartter's syndrome [letter] Kleta R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Aug 31;343(9):661–2

Bartter syndrome in a neonate: early treatment with indomethacin. Mourani CC, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 2000 Feb;14(2):143–5

EMBRYOLOGY

Antenatal Bartter syndrome with sensorineural deafness: refinement of the locus on chromosome 1p31. Vollmer M, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 2000 Jul;15(7):970–4

GENETICS

Identification of a novel R642C mutation in Na/Cl cotransporter with Gitelman's syndrome. Yahata K, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1999 Nov;34(5):845–53

A Bartter's syndrome mutation of ROMK1 exerts dominant negative effects on K(+) conductance. Kunzelmann K, et al. **Cell Physiol Biochem** 2000;10(3):117–24

Mutations in the chloride channel gene CLCNKB as a cause of classic Bartter syndrome. Konrad M, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 2000 Aug;11(8):1449–59

Novel mutations in thiazide-sensitive Na–Cl cotransporter gene of patients with Gitelman's syndrome. Monkawa T, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 2000 Jan;11(1):65–70

A mutation linked with Bartter's syndrome locks Kir 1.1a (ROMK1) channels in a closed state. Flagg TP, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1999 Nov;114(5):685–700

Antenatal Bartter syndrome with sensorineural deafness: refinement of the locus on chromosome 1p31. Vollmer M, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 2000 Jul;15(7):970–4

Uncompensated polyuria in a mouse model of Bartter's syndrome. Takahashi N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 May 9;97(10):5434–9

METABOLISM

Case of the month misdiagnosis [letter] Wolf M. **Am J Med** 2000 Feb 15;108(3):263

pH gating of ROMK (K(ir)1.1) channels: control by an Arg–Lys–Arg triad disrupted in antenatal Bartter syndrome. Schulte U, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Dec 21;96(26):15298–303

[Renal sodium transport abnormality: Gitelman's syndrome and renal sodium transporter] Takeuchi K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1999 Dec;47(12):1128–33 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Quantitative estimation of renin-containing cells in the juxtaglomerular apparatus in Bartter's and pseudo–Bartter's syndromes [letter] Okada M, et al. **Pathol Int** 2000 Feb; 50(2):166–8 (4 ref.)

BARYONS see **ELEMENTARY PARTICLES**

BASAL CELL CANCER see **NEOPLASMS, BASAL CELL**

BASAL CELL NEVUS SYNDROME

[Nevoid basal cell carcinoma syndrome] Takata M. **Nippon Rinsho** 2000 Jul;58(7):1376–80 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Intracranial calcifications in childhood medulloblastoma: relation to nevoid basal cell carcinoma syndrome. Stavrou T, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 2000 Apr;21(4):790–4

Photo essay: combined hamartoma of the retina and retinal pigment epithelium in Gorlin syndrome. De Potter P, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 2000 Jul;118(7):1004–5

DIAGNOSIS

Odontogenic keratocysts in a 5-year-old: initial manifestations of nevoid basal cell carcinoma syndrome. Dowling PA, et al. **Pediatr Dent** 2000 Jan–Feb;22(1):53–5

GENETICS

Involvement of patched (PTCH) gene in Gorlin syndrome and related disorders: three family cases. Situm M, et al. **Croat Med J** 1999 Dec;40(4):533–8

Variable expression of Gorlin syndrome may reflect complexity of the signalling pathway. Levanat S, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 2000;439(3 Suppl):R31–3

[Gorlin–Goltz phacomatosis: ophthalmological aspects in one case] Boutimzine N, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 2000 Feb; 23(2):180–6 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A nevoid basal cell carcinoma syndrome with chromosomal aberration] Sasaki K, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 2000 Jan; 32(1):49–55 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

The hedgehog signalling pathway and its role in basal cell carcinoma. Booth DR. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1999; 18(2):261–84 (321 ref.)

Increase in nucleoli after x-radiation of fibroblasts of patients with Gorlin syndrome [see comments] Dezawa M, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1999 Dec;134(6):585–91. Comment in: J Lab Clin Med 1999 Dec;134(6):551–2.

PATHOLOGY

Aggressive basal cell carcinoma of the temporal region in a patient with Gorlin–Goltz syndrome. Lasso JM, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 2000 Apr;44(4):429–34

Multiple hereditary infundibulocystic basal cell carcinomas: a genodermatosis different from nevoid basal cell carcinoma syndrome. Requena L, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1999 Oct;135(10):1227–35 (45 ref.)

Empty sella syndrome in nevoid basal cell carcinoma syndrome. Takanashi J, et al. **Brain Dev** 2000 Jun; 22(4):272–4

The use of imiquimod 5% cream for the treatment of superficial basal cell carcinomas in a basal cell nevus syndrome patient. Kagy MK, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 2000 Jun;26(6):577–8; discussion 578–9

Nevoid basal cell carcinoma (Gorlin) syndrome: unanswered issues [editorial; comment] Gorlin RJ. **J Lab Clin Med** 1999 Dec;134(6):551–2 (10 ref.). Comment on: J Lab Clin Med 1999 Dec;134(6):585–91.

A rack of bifid ribs. Hammerschmidt DE. **J Lab Clin Med** 1999 Dec;134(6):668

Gamma-irradiation deregulates cell cycle control and apoptosis in nevoid basal cell carcinoma syndrome-derived cells. Fujii K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1999 Dec; 90(12):1351–7

BASAL GANGLIA

Cyproterone acetate treatment of Tourette's syndrome [letter] Izmir M, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1999 Sep; 44(7):710–1

Cerebral arteriovenous malformations and movement disorders. Krauss JK, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1999 Jun;101(2):92–9 (36 ref.)

Case study: suprasellar germinoma presenting with psychotic and obsessive-compulsive symptoms. Mordecai D, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 2000 Jan;39(1):116–9

Proceedings of a symposium on the neurobiology of the basal ganglia. Glasgow, United Kingdom, July 1999. **J Anat** 2000 May;196 (Pt 4):499–633

ABNORMALITIES

Schizophrenic subjects show aberrant fMRI activation of dorsolateral prefrontal cortex and basal ganglia during working memory performance. Manoach DS, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 2000 Jul 15;48(2):99–109

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

MRI assessment of children with obsessive-compulsive disorder or tics associated with streptococcal infection. Giedd JN, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 2000 Feb;157(2):281–3

Preliminary findings of antistreptococcal antibody titers and basal ganglia volumes in tic, obsessive-compulsive, and attention deficit/hyperactivity disorders. Peterson BS, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 2000 Apr;57(4):364–72

Basal ganglia output and cognition: evidence from anatomical, behavioral, and clinical studies. Middleton FA, et al. **Brain Cogn** 2000 Mar;42(2):183–200 (120 ref.)

Evolution of the basal ganglia: new perspectives through a comparative approach. Smeets WJ, et al. **J Anat** 2000 May; 196 (Pt 4):501–17 (98 ref.)

Intuition: a social cognitive neuroscience approach. Lieberman MD. **Psychol Bull** 2000 Jan;126(1):109–37 (405 ref.)

[Functional anatomy of the basal ganglia] Merello M, et al. **Rev Neurol** 2000 Jun 1–15;30(11):1055–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Incidence and clinical significance of echogenic vasculature in the basal ganglia of newborns [published erratum appears in Am J Perinatol 1999;16(8):439, 317–8] Shefer-Kaufman N, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1999;16(6):315–9

Evidence for apoptosis after intercerebral hemorrhage in rat striatum. Matsushita K, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 2000 Feb;20(2):396–404

Cerebrovascular changes in the basal ganglia with HIV dementia. Berger JR, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Feb 22; 54(4):921–6

Relationship between nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate–diaphorase–reactive neurons and blood vessels in basal ganglia. Govsa F, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999; 93(4):1335–7

Microsurgical resection of brainstem, thalamic, and basal ganglia angiographically occult vascular malformations. Steinberg GK, et al. **Neurosurgery** 2000 Feb;46(2):260–70; discussion 270–1

Chorea in juvenile primary antiphospholipid syndrome. Reversible decreased circulation in the basal ganglia visualised by single photon emission computed tomography. Nordal EB, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1999; 28(5):324–7

[Regional cerebral blood flow of the basal ganglia and thalamus measured using Xe-CT] Haku T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 2000 Mar;52(3):231–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

In vivo evaluation of brain iron in Alzheimer disease using magnetic resonance imaging. Bartzokis G, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 2000 Jan;57(1):47–53

Localization of metabotropic glutamate receptor 7 mRNA and mGluR7a protein in the rat basal ganglia. Kosinski CM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1999 Dec 13;415(2):266–84

Regional and cellular localisation of GABA(A) receptor subunits in the human basal ganglia: An autoradiographic and immunohistochemical study. Waldvogel HJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1999 Dec 20;415(3):313–40

Distribution and properties of GABA(B) antagonist [3H]CGP 62349 binding in the rhesus monkey thalamus and basal ganglia and the influence of lesions in the reticular thalamic nucleus. Ambardekar AV, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999;93(4):1339–47

CYTOLOGY

The limbic zone of the rabbit and rat claustrum: a study of the claustrocingulate connections based on the retrograde axonal transport of fluorescent tracers. Majak K, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 2000 Jan;201(1):15–25

Analysis of recurrent cortico-basal ganglia-thalamic loops for working memory. Taylor JG, et al. **Biol Cybern** 2000 May;82(5):415–32

The different patterns of maturation of the claustrocortical connections in a rabbit. Kowiański P, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 2000;59(3):193–200

Qualitative and quantitative differences in the motor and somatosensory cortical projections of the rat claustrum--combined retrograde transport and stereological studies. Kowiański P, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 2000;59(2):111-9

The connections of the endopiriform nucleus with the insular claustrum in the rat and rabbit. Lipowska M, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 2000;59(2):77-83

Relationship between nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate-diaphorase-reactive neurons and blood vessels in basal ganglia. Govsa F, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999; 93(4):1335-7

Effect of a functional impairment of corticostriatal transmission on cortically evoked expression of c-Fos and zif 268 in the rat basal ganglia. Sgambato V, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999;93(4):1313-21

Parallel neural networks for learning sequential procedures [published erratum appears in Trends Neurosci 1999 Dec;22(12):following 568] Hikosaka O, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1999 Oct;22(10):464-71 (74 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

Prefrontal cortical manipulations alter the effects of intra-ventral striatal dopamine antagonists on fixed-interval performance in the rat. Evans SB, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 2000 Jan;107(1-2):45-58

Differential vulnerability of hippocampus, basal ganglia, and prefrontal cortex to long-term NMDA excitotoxicity. Bernal F, et al. **Exp Neurol** 2000 Feb;161(2):686-95

MR contrast agents in acute experimental cerebral ischemia: potential adverse impacts on neurologic outcome and infarction size. Doerfler A, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 2000 Apr;11(4):418-24

Effects of typical and atypical antipsychotics on neuropeptide Y in rat brain tissue and microdialysates from ventral striatum. Gruber SH, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2000 Aug 15; 61(4):458-63

Drugs of abuse modulate the phosphorylation of ARPP-21, a cyclic AMP-regulated phosphoprotein enriched in the basal ganglia. Caporaso GL, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 2000 Jul 10;39(9):1637-44

Long-term effects of alpha-amino-3-hydroxy-5-methyl-4-isoxazole propionate and 6-nitro-7-sulphamoylbenzo(f)quinoxaline-2,3-dione in the rat basal ganglia: calcification, changes in glutamate receptors and glial reactions. Petegnief V, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999;94(1):105-15

Anxiolytic 2,3-benzodiazepines, their specific binding to the basal ganglia. Horváth EJ, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 2000 Mar; 60(4):309-42 (110 ref.)

Impulsivity resulting from frontostriatal dysfunction in drug abuse: implications for the control of behavior by reward-related stimuli. Jentsch JD, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1999 Oct;146(4):373-90 (240 ref.)

EMBRYOLOGY

The role of Pax6 in restricting cell migration between developing cortex and basal ganglia. Chapouton P, et al. **Development** 1999 Dec;126(24):5569-79

ENZYMOLOGY

Succinic dehydrogenase histochemistry reveals the location of the putative primary visual and auditory areas within the dorsal ventricular ridge of Sphenodon punctatus. Reiner A, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 2000 Jan;55(1):26-36

Region-specific changes of NOS-IR cells in the basal ganglia of the aged rat. Cha CI, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jan 31; 854(1-2):239-44

Differential regulation of tyrosine hydroxylase in the basal ganglia of mice lacking the dopamine transporter. Jaber M, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1999 Oct;11(10):3499-511

Effect of 7-methoxytacrine and L-carnitine on the activity of choline acetyltransferase. Bajgar J, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1999 Oct;18 Spec No:3-6

METABOLISM

Differences in the opioid system in selected brain regions of alcohol-preferring and alcohol-nonpreferring rats. Fadda P, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1999 Aug; 23(8):1296-305

High levels of dopamine activity in the basal ganglia of cigarette smokers. Salokangas RK, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 2000 Apr;157(4):632-4

Correlates of deoxycorticosterone-induced salt appetite behavior and basal ganglia neurochemistry. Lucas LR, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;897:423-8

Correlation of basal ganglia magnetic resonance spectroscopy with Apgar score in perinatal asphyxia. Pavlakis SG, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1999 Dec;56(12):1476-81

Immunohistochemical localization of NMDA- and AMPA-type glutamate receptor subunits in the basal ganglia of red-eared turtles. Fowler M, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1999 Nov;54(5):276-89

Developmental and age-related changes of dopamine transporter, and dopamine D1 and D2 receptors in human basal ganglia. Meng SZ, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Oct 2; 843(1-2):136-44

In vivo NMDA/dopamine interaction resulting in Fos production in the limbic system and basal ganglia of the mouse brain. Radulovic J, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 2000 Feb 22;75(2):271-80

Hyperintense basal ganglia on T1-weighted magnetic resonance images following postoperative parenteral nutrition in a pancreatoduodenectomized patient. Iwase K, et al. **Dig Surg** 2000;17(2):190-3

Basal expression of c-Fos and Zif268 in the rat basal ganglia: immunohistochemical characterization of striatal Zif268-positive neurons. Ishida Y, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 Feb;12(2):771-5

Dimorphic features of the different alpha-containing GABA-A receptor subtypes in the cortico-basal ganglia system of two distantly related mammals (hedgehog and rat) [published erratum appears in Exp Brain Res 2000 Feb;130(3):415-6] Facciolo RM, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 2000 Feb;130(3):309-19

Effects of systemic 3-nitropropionic acid-induced lesions of the dorsal striatum on cannabinoid and mu-opioid receptor binding in the basal ganglia. Page KJ, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 2000 Jan;130(2):142-50

NMDA receptors in the basal ganglia. Ravenscroft P, et al. **J Anat** 2000 May;196 (Pt 4):577-85 (82 ref.)

GluR1 glutamate receptor subunit is regulated differentially in the primate basal ganglia following nigrostriatal dopamine denervation. Betarbet R, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Mar;74(3):1166-74

Fluorodopa uptake and glucose metabolism in early stages of corticobasal degeneration. Laureys S, et al. **J Neurol** 1999 Dec;246(12):1151-8

Relation between brain tissue pO2 and dopamine synthesis of basal ganglia--a 18FDOPA-PET study in newborn piglets. Bauer R, et al. **J Perinat Med** 2000;28(1):54-60

Distribution of GABA(B) binding sites in the thalamus and basal ganglia of the rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). Bowery NG, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1999 Nov; 38(11):1675-82

Percentage incidence of gamma-aminobutyric acid neurons in the claustrum of the rabbit and comparison with the cortex and putamen. Gómez-Urquijo SM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Mar 24;282(3):177-80

Pre- and postsynaptic localization of GABA(B) receptors in the basal ganglia in monkeys. Charara A, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;95(1):127-40

Neurocircuitries of the basal ganglia studied in organotypic cultures: focus on tyrosine hydroxylase, nitric oxide synthase and neuropeptide immunocytochemistry. Gomez-Urquijo SM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999;94(4):1133-51

Substantia nigra glutamate antagonists produce contralateral turning and basal ganglia Fos expression: interactions with D1 and D2 dopamine receptor agonists. McPherson RJ, et al. **Synapse** 2000 Jun 1;36(3):194-204

PATHOLOGY

Hyperintense basal ganglia on T1-weighted MR imaging. Lai PH, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1999 Apr; 172(4):1109-15

Cerebral blood flow in corticobasal degeneration and progressive supranuclear palsy. Okuda B, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 2000 Jan-Mar;14(1):46-52

Neuroanatomic and functional correlates of depressed mood: the Cardiovascular Health Study. Sato R, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1999 Nov 1;150(9):919-29

Unilateral megalencephaly associated with contralateral neuronal migration defect. Arslan A, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1999 Aug;43(3):346-8

Magnetic resonance imaging and proton MR spectroscopy in Wilson's disease. Alanen A, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1999 Aug; 72(860):749-56

Neuroimaging variables related to development of Secondary Attention Deficit Hyperactivity Disorder after closed head injury in children and adolescents. Gerring J, et al. **Brain Inj** 2000 Mar;14(3):205-18

Basal forebrain in the context of schizophrenia. Heimer L. **Brain Res Brain Res Rev** 2000 Mar;31(2-3):205-35 (193 ref.)

Basal ganglia and cerebellar loops: motor and cognitive circuits. Middleton FA, et al. **Brain Res Brain Res Rev** 2000 Mar;31(2-3):236-50 (177 ref.)

Lesch-Nyhan disease and the basal ganglia. Visser JE, et al. **Brain Res Brain Res Rev** 2000 Apr;32(2-3):449-75 (264 ref.)

Syndrome of renal magnesium wasting and nephrocalcinosis. Lodha R, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1999 Oct;36(10):1046-8

Evidence for apoptosis after intercerebral hemorrhage in rat striatum. Matsushita K, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 2000 Feb;20(2):396-404

Parkinsonism after correction of hyponatremia with radiological central pontine myelinolysis and changes in the basal ganglia. Sullivan AA, et al. **J Clin Neurosci** 2000 May;7(3):256-9

MR contrast agents in acute experimental cerebral ischemia: potential adverse impacts on neurologic outcome and infarction size. Doerfler A, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 2000 Apr;11(4):418-24

Projections from basal ganglia to tegmentum: a subcortical route for explaining the pathophysiology of Parkinson's disease signs? Delwaide PJ, et al. **J Neurol** 2000 Apr;247 Suppl 2:II75-81 (26 ref.)

Neuropathologic differentiation of progressive supranuclear palsy and corticobasal degeneration. Dickson DW. **J Neurol** 1999 Sep;246 Suppl 2:II6-15 (85 ref.)

Migratory basal ganglia lesions in subacute sclerosing panencephalitis (SSPE): clinical implications of axonal spread. Sawaishi Y, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1999 Oct 15; 168(2):137-40

Mitochondrial ultrastructure and density in a primate model of persistent tardive dyskinesia. Eyles DW, et al. **Life Sci** 2000 Feb 25;66(14):1345-50

Systemic lupus erythematosus causing cerebral infarction and basal ganglion calcification: a case report [letter] Mathur A, et al. **Neurol India** 2000 Mar;48(1):91

Cerebrovascular changes in the basal ganglia with HIV dementia. Berger JR, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Feb 22; 54(4):921-6

Dementia as the most common presentation of cortical-basal ganglionic degeneration. Grimes DA, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Dec 10;53(9):1969-74

Neuroprotective strategies for basal ganglia degeneration: Parkinson's and Huntington's diseases. Alexi T, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 2000 Apr;60(5):409-70 (726 ref.)

Neuropsychiatry of Huntington's disease and other basal ganglia disorders. Rosenblatt A, et al. **Psychosomatics** 2000 Jan-Feb;41(1):24-30 (47 ref.)

Corticobasal degeneration: evaluation of cortical atrophy by means of hemispheric surface display generated with MR images. Kitagaki H, et al. **Radiology** 2000 Jul;216(1):31-8

Serial MRI after transient focal cerebral ischemia in rats: dynamics of tissue injury, blood-brain barrier damage, and edema formation. Neumann-Haefelin T, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Aug;31(8):1965-72; discussion 1972-3

[Cortico-basal degeneration] Jankowicz E, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 2000 Jan-Feb;34(1):121-31 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The combined retrograde transport and unbiased stereological study of the claustrocortical connections in the rabbit. Kowiański P, et al. **Anat Anz** 2000 Mar; 182(2):111-22

Tonic and phasic influence of basal forebrain unit activity on the cortical EEG. Détári L. **Behav Brain Res** 2000 Nov; 115(2):159-70 (67 ref.)

Modification of ion channels and calcium homeostasis of basal forebrain neurons during aging. Griffith WH, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 2000 Nov;115(2):219-33 (135 ref.)

Multiple output pathways of the basal forebrain: organization, chemical heterogeneity, and roles in vigilance. Semba K. **Behav Brain Res** 2000 Nov;115(2):117-41 (275 ref.)

Adenosinergic modulation of basal forebrain and preoptic/anterior hypothalamic neuronal activity in the control of behavioral state. Strecker RE, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 2000 Nov;115(2):183-204

Discharge patterns of neurons in cholinergic regions of the basal forebrain during waking and sleep. Szymusiak R, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 2000 Nov;115(2):171-82 (79 ref.)

Local synaptic connections of basal forebrain neurons. Zaborszky L, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 2000 Nov; 115(2):143-58 (111 ref.)

Basal ganglia output and cognition: evidence from anatomical, behavioral, and clinical studies. Middleton FA, et al. **Brain Cogn** 2000 Mar;42(2):183-200 (120 ref.)

Functional MRI of apomorphine activation of the basal ganglia in awake rhesus monkeys. Zhang Z, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jan 10;852(2):290-6

Reward processing in primate orbitofrontal cortex and basal ganglia. Schultz W, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 2000 Mar; 10(3):272-84

Common basal extrastriate areas for the semantic processing of words and pictures. Hinojosa JA, et al. **Clin Neurophysiol** 2000 Mar;111(3):552-60

The basal ganglia. Graybiel AM. **Curr Biol** 2000 Jul 13; 10(14):R509-11 (10 ref.)

Claustral lesions delay amygdaloid kindling in the rat. Mohapel P, et al. **Epilepsia** 2000 Sep;41(9):1095-101

Role of basal ganglia and ectostriatum in the context-dependent properties of the optocollic reflex (OCR) in the pigeon (Columba livia): a lesion study. Gioanni H, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 Mar;12(3):1055-70

The control of bimanual reach-to-grasp movements in hemiparkinsonian patients. Jackson GM, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 2000 Jun;132(3):390-8

Synaptic organisation of the basal ganglia. Bolam JP, et al. **J Anat** 2000 May;196 (Pt 4):527-42 (116 ref.)

Physiological localisation in functional neurosurgery for movement disorders: a simple approach. Iansek R, et al. **J Clin Neurosci** 2000 Jan;7(1):29-33

A computational model of information processing in the frontal cortex and basal ganglia. Amos A. **J Cogn Neurosci** 2000 May;12(3):505-19

Identification of a subpopulation of substantia nigra pars compacta gamma-aminobutyric acid neurons that is regulated by basal ganglia activity. Hebb MO, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Jan 3;416(1):30-44

Localization of metabotropic glutamate receptor 7 mRNA and mGluR7a protein in the rat basal ganglia. Kosinski CM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1999 Dec 13;415(2):266-84

How the basal ganglia use parallel excitatory and inhibitory learning pathways to selectively respond to unexpected rewarding cues. Brown J, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Dec 1; 19(23):10502-11

Superior water maze performance and increase in fear-related behavior in the endothelial nitric oxide synthase-deficient mouse together with monoamine changes in cerebellum and ventral striatum. Frisch C, et

al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Sep 1;20(17):6694–700
Singing-related neural activity in a dorsal forebrain-basal ganglia circuit of adult zebra finches. Hessler NA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Dec 1;19(23):10461–81
Kv4.2 mRNA abundance and A-type K(+) current amplitude are linearly related in basal ganglia and basal forebrain neurons. Tkatch T, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Jan 15;20(2):579–88
Considerations upon the anatomical model of reward-based learning in the basal ganglia. Rosell A, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 2000 Mar;54(3):397–9
Locating an error correction signal for adult birdsong [news] Carr C. **Nat Neurosci** 2000 May;3(5):419–21
Interruption of a basal ganglia-forebrain circuit prevents plasticity of learned vocalizations. Brainard MS, et al. **Nature** 2000 Apr 13;404(6779):762–6
Mapping the basal ganglia: fMRI evidence for somatotopic representation of face, hand, and foot. Maillard L, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Aug 8;55(3):377–83
Effect of unilateral 6-hydroxydopamine lesions of the nigrostriatal pathway on GABA(A) receptor subunit gene expression in the rodent basal ganglia and thalamus. Chadha A, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;95(1):119–26
Neurocircuitries of the basal ganglia studied in organotypic cultures: focus on tyrosine hydroxylase, nitric oxide synthase and neuropeptide immunocytochemistry. Gomez-Urquijo SM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999;94(4):1133–51
Contribution of glutamatergic systems in locus coeruleus to nucleus paragigantocellularis stimulation-evoked behavior. Liu N, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1999 Aug; 63(4):555–67
Role of the basal ganglia in the control of purposive saccadic eye movements. Hikosaka O, et al. **Physiol Rev** 2000 Jul; 80(3):953–78 (338 ref.)
The gating functions of the basal ganglia in movement control. Contreras-Vidal JL. **Prog Brain Res** 1999; 121:261–76
Intuition: a social cognitive neuroscience approach. Lieberman MD. **Psychol Bull** 2000 Jan;126(1):109–37 (405 ref.)
Synaptic integration mediated by striatal cholinergic interneurons in basal ganglia function. Kaneko S, et al. **Science** 2000 Jul 28;289(5479):633–7
[Basal ganglia and behavior] Shuvaev VT. **Ross Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1999 Sep-Oct; 85(9–10):1216–29 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Endogenous interaction of neurotransmitters and aging: studies on the basal ganglia of awake rats] Mora Teruel F. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1999;116(4):729–41; discussion 741–5 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Physiologic basis of dyskinesia. Filion M. **Ann Neurol** 2000 Apr;47(4 Suppl 1):S35–40; discussion S40–1 (44 ref.)
Pathophysiology of levodopa-induced dyskinesias in Parkinson's disease: problems with the current model. Obeso JA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2000 Apr;47(4 Suppl 1):S22–32; discussion S32–4 (101 ref.)
Schizophrenic subjects show aberrant fMRI activation of dorsolateral prefrontal cortex and basal ganglia during working memory performance. Manoach DS, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 2000 Jul 15;48(2):99–109
The influence of excitotoxic basal ganglia lesions on motor performance in the common marmoset. Kendall AL, et al. **Brain** 2000 Jul;123 (Pt 7):1442–58
Acute inflammatory reaction following experimental intracerebral hemorrhage in rat. Gong C, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jul 14;871(1):57–65
Does imbalance between basal ganglia and cerebellar outputs cause movement disorders? [editorial] Stein JF, et al. **Curr Opin Neurol** 1999 Dec;12(6):667–9 (29 ref.)
Basal ganglia involvement in rotational seizures. Vercueil L, et al. **Epileptic Disord** 1999 Jun;1(2):107–12
The role of the pedunculopontine region in basal-ganglia mechanisms of akinesia. Munro-Davies LE, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1999 Dec;129(4):511–7
Functional anatomy of movement disorders. Crossman AR. **J Anat** 2000 May;196 (Pt 4):519–25 (62 ref.)
Motor imagery in Huntington's disease. McLennan NL, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 2000 Jun;22(3):379–90
Projections from basal ganglia to tegmentum: a subcortical route for explaining the pathophysiology of Parkinson's disease signs? Delwaide PJ, et al. **J Neurol** 2000 Apr;247 Suppl 2:II75–81 (26 ref.)
Deficit of striatal parvalbumin-reactive GABAergic interneurons and decreased basal ganglia output in a genetic rodent model of idiopathic paroxysmal dystonia. Gernert M, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Sep 15;20(18):7052–8
The pattern of neurodegeneration in Huntington's disease: a comparative study of cannabinoid, dopamine, adenosine and GABA(A) receptor alterations in the human basal ganglia in Huntington's disease. Glass M, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;97(3):505–19
Functional changes of the basal ganglia circuitry in Parkinson's disease. Blandini F, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 2000 Sep;62(1):63–88 (230 ref.)
From experimentation to the surgical treatment of Parkinson's disease: prelude or suite in basal ganglia research? Gross CE, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1999 Dec; 59(5):509–32 (256 ref.)
MR imaging and (1)H spectroscopy of brain metabolites in hepatic encephalopathy: time-course of renormalization after liver transplantation. Naegele T, et al. **Radiology** 2000 Sep;216(3):683–91
Electrical inhibition of basal ganglia nuclei in Parkinson's disease: long-term results. Barcia-Salorio JL, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1999;72(2–4):202–7
[Cortico-basal degeneration] Jankowicz E, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 2000 Jan-Feb;34(1):121–31 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

A patient with improvement in short-term memory disturbance brought about by radiation therapy for germinoma involving Papez circuit. Ogawa K, et al. **Radiat Med** 1999 Jul-Aug;17(4):317–22

RADIOGRAPHY

Basal ganglia calcification. Sanchetee P, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1999 May;47(5):507–9
A two-year-old female with methylmalonic acidemia and progressive low density lesions in the basal ganglia on CT scans [clinical conference] Matsuo N, et al. **Keio J Med** 1999 Dec;48(4):204–10

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Iodine-123 iodobenzofuran (I-123 IBF) SPECT in patients with parkinsonism. Nakabeppu O, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1999 Dec;13(6):447–52
Imaging basal ganglia function. Brooks DJ. **J Anat** 2000 May; 196 (Pt 4):543–54 (59 ref.)
A SPECT study of the anatomy of transient global amnesia. Warren JD, et al. **J Clin Neurosci** 2000 Jan;7(1):57–9

SURGERY

From experimentation to the surgical treatment of Parkinson's disease: prelude or suite in basal ganglia research? Gross CE, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1999 Dec; 59(5):509–32 (256 ref.)

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Basal ganglia alterations and brain atrophy in Huntington's disease depicted by transcranial real time sonography. Postert T, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 Oct; 67(4):457–62

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Light and electron microscopic evidence for projections from the thalamic nucleus rotundus to targets in the basal ganglia, the dorsal ventricular ridge, and the amygdaloid complex in a lizard. Guirado S, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Aug 21;424(2):216–32

VIROLOGY

Migratory basal ganglia lesions in subacute sclerosing panencephalitis (SSPE): clinical implications of axonal spread. Sawaishi Y, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1999 Oct 15; 168(2):137–40

BASAL GANGLIA CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASE

COMPLICATIONS

Brain arteriolosclerosis and hemodynamic disturbance may induce leukoaraiosis. Yamauchi H, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Nov 10;53(8):1833–8

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Case 10: pediatric. Mineralizing (lenticulostriate) vasculopathy. Kao S, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 2000 May; 19(5):362

BASAL GANGLIA DISEASES

Focal and asymmetric cortical degenerative syndromes. Caselli RJ. **Adv Neurol** 2000;82:35–51 (115 ref.)
Proceedings of a symposium on the neurobiology of the basal ganglia. Glasgow, United Kingdom, July 1999. **J Anat** 2000 May;196 (Pt 4):499–633
Magnetic resonance imaging findings in corticobasal degeneration. Winkelmann J, et al. **Mov Disord** 1999 Jul; 14(4):669–73

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Extrapyramidal symptoms and oestrogen. Thompson KN, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 2000 Feb;101(2):130–4
Clozapine-associated extrapyramidal reaction. Elliott ES, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 2000 May;34(5):615–8
Drug extrapyramidal side effects. CYP2D6 genotypes and phenotypes. Vandel P, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Nov;55(9):659–65
Dysphoric subjective response to neuroleptics in schizophrenia: relationship to extrapyramidal side effects and symptomatology. Gervin M, et al. **Eur Psychiatry** 1999 Nov;14(7):405–9
Deterioration of parkinsonian symptoms following treatment of dopaminergic hallucinosis with olanzapine. Rudolf J, et al. **Eur Psychiatry** 1999 Oct;14(6):356–7
Extrapyramidal side effects, tardive dyskinesia, and the concept of atypicality. Glazer WM. **J Clin Psychiatry** 2000; 61 Suppl 3:16–21 (28 ref.)
Levodopa-induced dyskinesias in autopsy-proven cortical-basal ganglionic degeneration. Frucht S, et al. **Mov Disord** 2000 Mar;15(2):340–3
Basal ganglia neurotoxins. Albin RL. **Neurol Clin** 2000 Aug; 18(3):665–80 (76 ref.)
Neurologic side effects in neuroleptic-naïve patients treated with haloperidol or risperidone [letter; comment] Windhaber J, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Apr 11;54(7):1543–4. Comment on: Neurology 1999 Mar 10;52(4):782–5.
Emergency psychiatry: extrapyramidal side effects in the psychiatric emergency service. Kamin J, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 2000 Mar;51(3):287–9
Algorithms for the treatment of acute side effects induced by neuroleptics. Kusumi I, et al. **Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1999 Oct;53 Suppl:S19–22 (20 ref.)
Prochlorperazine-induced extrapyramidal effects mimicking meningitis in a child. Muñiz AE. **South Med J** 2000 Jun; 93(6):629–30
Drug extrapyramidal side-effects or not: is there a dextromethorphan phenotype difference? Vandel P, et al. **Therapie** 2000 May-Jun;55(3):349–53
[Extrapyramidal side effects of neuroleptic and antidepressant treatment: assessment of potential risk factors through CYP2D6 genetic polymorphism] Reggiani K, et al. **Encephale** 2000 Jan-Feb;26(1):62–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Extra-pyramidal syndrome induced by donepezil] Carcenac D, et al. **Presse Med** 2000 May 20;29(18):992–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Estimation of adverse drug reactions by the evaluation scores of subjective symptoms (complaints) and background of patients. II. Drug-induced extrapyramidal symptoms] Ohtsu F, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 2000 Jan; 120(1):120–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Aphasia in corticobasal degeneration. Black SE. **Adv Neurol** 2000;82:123–33 (61 ref.)
Speech and swallowing disturbances in corticobasal degeneration. Frattali CM, et al. **Adv Neurol** 2000;82:153–60
Parkinsonism in corticobasal degeneration. Lang AE. **Adv Neurol** 2000;82:83–9 (44 ref.)
Myoclonus in corticobasal degeneration and other neurodegenerations. Thompson PD, et al. **Adv Neurol** 2000; 82:69–81 (30 ref.)
Dystonia in corticobasal degeneration. Vanek ZF, et al. **Adv Neurol** 2000;82:61–7 (29 ref.)
Eye movement disorders in corticobasal degeneration. Vidailhet M, et al. **Adv Neurol** 2000;82:161–7 (28 ref.)
Congenital encephalomyopathy with epilepsy, chorioretinitis, basal ganglia involvement, and muscle minicores. Avoni P, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2000 Mar;47(3):395–9
Major symptoms and differential diagnosis of neuroleptic malignant syndrome: three case reports. Védie C, et al. **Eur Psychiatry** 2000 Aug;15(5):334–7
Transient ischaemic attack caused by a small basal ganglia haematoma. Panagariya A, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1999 Sep;47(9):935
Acquired obsessive-compulsive disorder associated with basal ganglia lesions. Chacko RC, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 2000 Spring;12(2):269–72
Relationship between obsessive-compulsive disorders and diseases affecting primarily the basal ganglia. Maia AS, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1999 Nov-Dec; 54(6):213–21 (73 ref.)
Prevalence of extrapyramidal syndromes in psychiatric inpatients and the relationship of clozapine treatment to tardive dyskinesia. Modestin J, et al. **Schizophr Res** 2000 May 5;42(3):223–30
[Speech disturbances and dyskinesias as initial symptoms of cortico- basal degeneration] Anhaus S, et al. **Nervenarzt** 2000 Apr;71(4):311–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Lhermitte-Duclos disease associated with tuberous sclerosis. A case report and review of literature] Ortega R, et al. **Rev Neurol** 2000 May 1–15;30(9):833–6 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Progeroid syndrome with facial teleangiectatic erythema, posterior subcapsular cataracts, calcification of basal ganglia and atrium septum defect type 2. Fryns JP, et al. **Genet Couns** 1999;10(4):395–8

DIAGNOSIS

Corticobasal degeneration look-alikes. Bhatia KP, et al. **Adv Neurol** 2000;82:169–82 (56 ref.)
Functional imaging studies in corticobasal degeneration. Brooks DJ. **Adv Neurol** 2000;82:209–15 (20 ref.)
Diagnostic controversies: is CBD part of the "pick complex"? Kertesz A, et al. **Adv Neurol** 2000;82:223–31 (88 ref.)
Clinical diagnostic criteria. Riley DE, et al. **Adv Neurol** 2000; 82:29–34 (17 ref.)
Magnetic resonance imaging in CBD, related atypical parkinsonian disorders, and dementias. Savoiardo M, et al. **Adv Neurol** 2000;82:197–208 (38 ref.)
Neuroleptic-induced extrapyramidal symptoms are accompanied by cognitive dysfunction in schizophrenia. Krausz M, et al. **Eur Psychiatry** 1999 Apr;14(2):84–8
Major symptoms and differential diagnosis of neuroleptic malignant syndrome: three case reports. Védie C, et al.

Eur Psychiatry 2000 Aug;15(5):334–7

Bilateral basal ganglia lucencies following acute febrile illness. **Bhaumik S, et al. Indian J Pediatr** 1996 Jul–Aug; 63(4):557–60

An instrumental study of the relationship between extrapyramidal signs and psychosis in Alzheimer's disease. **Caliguri MP, et al. J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 2000 Winter;12(1):34–9

Prevalence of obsessive–compulsive disorder in schizophrenia and significance of motor symptoms. **Krüger S, et al. J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 2000 Winter; 12(1):16–24

Establishment of interrater reliability for a nursing Extrapyramidal Side Effects (EPS) Assessment Scale [published erratum appears in J Nurs Care Qual 2000 Jul;14(4):3] **Fagan–Pryor EC, et al. J Nurs Care Qual** 2000 Apr;14(3):54–63; quiz 81–2

Movement disorders in Alzheimer's disease: more rigidity of definitions is needed. **Kurlan R, et al. Mov Disord** 2000 Jan;15(1):24–9 (43 ref.)

Visuomotor ataxia in corticobasal degeneration. **Okuda B, et al. Mov Disord** 2000 Mar;15(2):337–40

Hemolytic–uremic syndrome with involvement of basal ganglia and cerebellum. **Hager A, et al. Neuropediatrics** 1999 Aug;30(4):210–3

The basal ganglia in haemochromatosis. **Berg D, et al. Neuroradiology** 2000 Jan;42(1):9–13

Tardive dyskinesia is associated with impaired retrieval from long–term memory: the Curaçao Extrapyramidal Syndromes Study: IV. **Krabbendam L, et al. Schizophr Res** 2000 Mar 16;42(1):41–6

Prochlorperazine–induced extrapyramidal effects mimicking meningitis in a child. **Muñiz AE. South Med J** 2000 Jun; 93(6):629–30

[Speech disturbances and dyskinesias as initial symptoms of cortico– basal degeneration] **Anhaus S, et al. Nervenarzt** 2000 Apr;71(4):311–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diffusion–weighted MRI in patients with Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease] **Kropp S, et al. Nervenarzt** 2000 Feb;71(2):91–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Idiopathic rabbit syndrome: a case report] **Miwa H, et al. No To Shinkei** 1999 Oct;51(10):907–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of clinically diagnosed corticobasal degeneration with unilateral cortical reflex myoclonus showing so–called giant SEP] **Tanosaki M, et al. Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1999 Jul;39(7):711–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Putaminal signal hypointensity on T2 weighted MR image in a patient with corticobasal degeneration] **Tsunoda M, et al. Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 2000 Jan;40(1):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Estimation of adverse drug reactions by the evaluation scores of subjective symptoms (complaints) and background of patients. II. Drug–induced extrapyramidal symptoms] **Ohtsu F, et al. Yakugaku Zasshi** 2000 Jan; 120(1):120–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Therapeutic approaches. **Kompoliti K, et al. Adv Neurol** 2000;82:217–21

Tardive dyskinesia: a review and current treatment options. **Najib J. Am J Ther** 1999 Jan;6(1):51–60 (84 ref.)

Extrapyramidal side effects during chronic combined dopamine D1 and D2 antagonist treatment in Cebus apella monkeys. **Peacock L, et al. Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1999;249(5):221–6

Acute encephalopathy with bilateral striatal necrosis: favourable response to corticosteroid therapy. **Yamamoto K, et al. Europ J Paediatr Neurol** 1997;1(1):41–5

The benzamide tiapride: treatment of extrapyramidal motor and other clinical syndromes. **Dose M, et al. Pharmacopsychiatry** 2000 Jan;33(1):19–27 (42 ref.)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Epidemiologic aspects. **Togasaki DM, et al. Adv Neurol** 2000; 82:53–9 (27 ref.)

Prevalence of extrapyramidal syndromes in psychiatric inpatients and the relationship of clozapine treatment to tardive dyskinesia. **Modestin J, et al. Schizophr Res** 2000 May 5;42(3):223–30

ETIOLOGY

From psychogeny to organicity: is the brain going to outgrow the psyche in the third millennium? **Lebrun Y. Brain Lang** 2000 Jan;71(1):138–40

Unusual signs for dural arteriovenous fistulas with diffuse basal ganglia and cerebral calcification. **Lai PH, et al. Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 2000 Apr; 63(4):329–33

Bilateral basal ganglia–thalamic lesions subsequent to prolonged fetal bradycardia. **Okumura A, et al. Early Hum Dev** 2000 May;58(2):111–8

Psychiatric symptoms as late onset of Wilson's disease: neuroradiological findings, clinical features and treatment. **Keller R, et al. Ital J Neurol Sci** 1999 Feb;20(1):49–54

Fahr's disease and Asperger's syndrome in a patient with primary hypoparathyroidism [letter] **Stip E, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 2000 Jan;68(1):115–6

Motor neuron disease–inclusion dementia presenting as cortical–basal ganglionic degeneration. **Grimes DA, et al. Mov Disord** 1999 Jul;14(4):674–80

Systemic lupus erythematosus causing cerebral infarction and basal ganglion calcification: a case report [letter] **Mathur A, et al. Neurol India** 2000 Mar;48(1):91

Objective and subjective extrapyramidal side effects in schizophrenia: their relationships with negative and depressive symptoms. **Dollfus S, et al. Psychopathology** 2000 May–Jun;33(3):125–30

GENETICS

Phenotypes and prognosis: clinicopathologic studies of corticobasal degeneration. **Litvan I, et al. Adv Neurol** 2000; 82:183–96

Corticobasal degeneration shares a common genetic background with progressive supranuclear palsy. **Di Maria E, et al. Ann Neurol** 2000 Mar;47(3):374–7

Drug extrapyramidal side effects. CYP2D6 genotypes and phenotypes. **Vandel P, et al. Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Nov;55(9):659–65

Aromatic L–amino acid decarboxylase deficiency: an extrapyramidal movement disorder with oculogyric crises [see comments] **Korenke GC, et al. Europ J Paediatr Neurol** 1997;1(2–3):67–71. Comment in: Europ J Paediatr Neurol 1998;2(4):219–20.

The AS/AGU rat: a spontaneous model of disruption and degeneration in the nigrostriatal dopaminergic system. **Payne AP, et al. J Anat** 2000 May;196 (Pt 4):629–33 (22 ref.)

Drug extrapyramidal side–effects or not: is there a dextromethorphan phenotype difference? **Vandel P, et al. Therapie** 2000 May–Jun;55(3):349–53

[Familial form of Fahr syndrome (report of two cases)] **Bobek J, et al. Neurol Neurochir Pol** 2000 Jan–Feb;34(1):167–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Effect of basal ganglia injury on central dopamine activity in Gulf War syndrome: correlation of proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy and plasma homovanillic acid levels [see comments] **Haley RW, et al. Arch Neurol** 2000 Sep;57(9):1280–5. Comment in: Arch Neurol 2000 Sep;57(9):1263.

Features of regional cerebral glucose metabolism abnormality in corticobasal degeneration. **Hirono N, et al. Dement Geriatr Cogn Disord** 2000 May–Jun;11(3):139–46

PARASITOLOGY

Neurocysticercosis. **Hutcheson K 3rd, et al. South Med J** 2000 Jul;93(7):666–8

PATHOLOGY

Neuropathologic and molecular considerations. **Dickson DW, et al. Adv Neurol** 2000;82:9–27 (95 ref.)

Features of regional cerebral glucose metabolism abnormality in corticobasal degeneration. **Hirono N, et al. Dement Geriatr Cogn Disord** 2000 May–Jun;11(3):139–46

Corticobasal degeneration [editorial; comment] **Kertesz A. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 2000 Mar;68(3):275. Comment on: J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 2000 Mar;68(3):304–12.

Corticobasal ganglionic degeneration and/or frontotemporal dementia? A report of two overlap cases and review of literature [see comments] **Mathuranath PS, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 2000 Mar;68(3):304–12. Comment in: J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 2000 Mar;68(3):275.

Corticobasal ganglionic degeneration with Balint's syndrome. **Mendez MF. J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 2000 Spring; 12(2):273–5

Pathologic heterogeneity in clinically diagnosed corticobasal degeneration. **Boeve BF, et al. Neurology** 1999 Sep 11; 53(4):795–800

Dementia as the most common presentation of cortical–basal ganglionic degeneration. **Grimes DA, et al. Neurology** 1999 Dec 10;53(9):1969–74

Cerebellar and basal ganglion involvement in Langerhans cell histiocytosis [see comments] **Saatci I, et al. Neuroradiology** 1999 Jun;41(6):443–6. Comment in: Neuroradiology 1999 Jul;41(7):548–9.

Dopamine transporter and nitric oxide synthase in hypoxic–ischemic brain. **Meng SZ, et al. Pediatr Neurol** 2000 Feb;22(2):115–21

[Cortico–basal degeneration] **Ozsancak C, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1999 Dec;155(12):1007–20 (153 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cortico–basal degeneration: anatomical and functional neuroimaging] **Alegre M, et al. Neurologia** 1999 May; 14(5):229 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Neuropsychiatric aspects of corticobasal degeneration. **Cummings JL, et al. Adv Neurol** 2000;82:147–52 (21 ref.)

Phenotypes and prognosis: clinicopathologic studies of corticobasal degeneration. **Litvan I, et al. Adv Neurol** 2000; 82:183–96

From psychogeny to organicity: is the brain going to outgrow the psyche in the third millennium? **Lebrun Y. Brain Lang** 2000 Jan;71(1):138–40

Rhythmic cortical and muscle discharges induced by fatigue in corticobasal degeneration. **Manto MU, et al. Clin Neurophysiol** 2000 Mar;111(3):496–503

Dyspraxia in a patient with corticobasal degeneration: the role of visual and tactile inputs to action. **Graham NL, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 Sep;67(3):334–44

Language disturbances in corticobasal degeneration. **Frattali CM, et al. Neurology** 2000 Feb 22;54(4):990–2

Longitudinal ocular motor study in corticobasal degeneration and progressive supranuclear palsy. **Rivaud–Péchoux S, et al. Neurology** 2000 Mar 14;54(5):1029–32

Motor and non–motor sequence learning in patients with basal ganglia lesions: the case of serial reaction time (SRT). **Vakil E, et al. Neuropsychologia** 2000;38(1):1–10

[Cortico–basal degeneration] **Jankowicz E, et al. Neurol Neurochir Pol** 2000 Jan–Feb;34(1):121–31 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Neuropsychiatric aspects of corticobasal degeneration. **Cummings JL, et al. Adv Neurol** 2000;82:147–52 (21 ref.)

Apraxia in corticobasal degeneration. **Leiguarda R, et al. Adv Neurol** 2000;82:103–21 (121 ref.)

Memory and executive processes in corticobasal degeneration. **Pillon B, et al. Adv Neurol** 2000;82:91–101 (69 ref.)

RADIOGRAPHY

Calcifications of the basal ganglia in children with brain tumours. **Lippens RJ, et al. Europ J Paediatr Neurol** 1997; 1(2–3):85–9

[Familial form of Fahr syndrome (report of two cases)] **Bobek J, et al. Neurol Neurochir Pol** 2000 Jan–Feb;34(1):167–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Cerebral blood flow correlates of higher brain dysfunctions in corticobasal degeneration. **Okuda B, et al. J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1999 Winter;12(4):189–93

Progressive frontal gait disturbance with atypical Alzheimer's disease and corticobasal degeneration. **Rossor MN, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 Sep; 67(3):345–52

[Cortico–basal degeneration: anatomical and functional neuroimaging] **Alegre M, et al. Neurologia** 1999 May; 14(5):229 **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Intraoperative direct subcortical stimulation for identification of the internal capsule, combined with an image–guided stereotactic system during surgery for basal ganglia lesions. **Duffau H. Surg Neurol** 2000 Mar;53(3):250–4

THERAPY

Disorders of the basal ganglia and their modern management [published erratum appears in J R Coll Physicians Lond 1999 Sep–Oct;33(5):444] **Schrag A, et al. J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1999 Jul–Aug;33(4):323–7 (21 ref.)

[Plasmapheresis in the combined treatment of the extrapyramidal neuroleptic syndrome in schizophrenic patients] **Pishel' VIa. Lik Sprava** 1999 Sep;(6):93–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BASAL GANGLIA HEMORRHAGE

CLASSIFICATION

Striatocapsular haemorrhage. **Chung CS, et al. Brain** 2000 Sep;123 (Pt 9):1850–62

COMPLICATIONS

[Vascular hemichorea: clinical–radiological correlation] **Galiano R, et al. Rev Neurol** 2000 Mar 1–15;30(5):409–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Bilateral basal ganglion haemorrhage in diabetic ketoacidotic coma: case report. **Ertl–Wagner B, et al. Neuroradiology** 1999 Sep;41(9):670–3

ETIOLOGY

Migraine associated bilateral intracerebral haemorrhages. **Raabe A, et al. Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1999 Sep; 101(3):193–5

PATHOLOGY

Striatocapsular haemorrhage. **Chung CS, et al. Brain** 2000 Sep;123 (Pt 9):1850–62

Evidence for apoptosis after intercerebral hemorrhage in rat striatum. **Matsushita K, et al. J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 2000 Feb;20(2):396–404

BASAL LAMINA see **BASEMENT MEMBRANE**

BASAL METABOLISM

see related

CALORIMETRY

Basal metabolic rate in anorexia nervosa: relation to body composition and leptin concentrations. **Polito A, et al.**

BASAL METABOLISM

Am J Clin Nutr 2000 Jun;71(6):1495–502
Energy expenditure at rest and during sleep in children with Prader–Willi syndrome is explained by body composition. van Mil EA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 Mar;71(3):752–6
In vivo whole-body resting energy expenditure and insulin action in human malignant hyperthermia. Freymond D, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Jul;93(1):39–47
Smaller organ tissue mass in the elderly fails to explain lower resting metabolic rate. Gallagher D, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 May;904:449–55
Body composition modeling. Application to exploration of the resting energy expenditure fat-free mass relationship. Heymsfield SB, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 May; 904:290–7
Resting metabolic rate and thermogenic effect of food in vegetarian diets compared with Mediterranean diets. Bissoli L, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1999;43(3):140–4
Reproducibility of resting metabolic rate measurement in children. Ventham JC, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1999 Jun;81(6):435–7
Resting metabolic rate and thermic effects of a sucrose-sweetened soft drink during the menstrual cycle in young Chinese women. Li ET, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1999 Jul;77(7):544–50
Increased resting energy expenditure is related to plasma TNF-alpha concentration in stable COPD patients [see comments] Nguyen LT, et al. **Clin Nutr** 1999 Oct; 18(5):269–74. Comment in: Clin Nutr 1999 Oct;18(5):255–7.
The effect of body fat on basal metabolic rate in adult harp seals (Phoca groenlandica). Aarseth JJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Mol Integr Physiol** 1999 Sep; 124(1):69–72
What determines the mass-exponent factor of 3/4 in the allometric equations of basal metabolism in homoiothermal animals? Gavrilov VM. **Dokl Biol Sci** 2000 Mar–Apr; 371(1–6):172–5
How differences in basal metabolism affect energy expenditure on self-maintenance and energy efficiency in passeriformes and non-passeriformes. Gavrilov VM. **Dokl Biol Sci** 2000 Mar–Apr;371(1–6):152–5
The sensitivity and specificity of the Goldberg cut-off for EI:BMR for identifying diet reports of poor validity. Black AE. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 2000 May;54(5):395–404
Basal metabolic rate and energy costs at rest and during exercise in rural- and urban-dwelling Papua New Guinea highlanders. Yamauchi T, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 2000 Jun; 54(6):494–9
Resting metabolic rate, body composition, and serum leptin concentrations in a free-living elderly population. Neuhäuser-Berthold M, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 2000 May; 142(5):486–92
Resting metabolic rate and substrate use in obesity hypertension. Kunz I, et al. **Hypertension** 2000 Jul; 36(1):26–32
Nutrition, thyroid function and basal metabolism of the Evenki of central Siberia. Leonard WR, et al. **Int J Circumpolar Health** 1999 Oct;58(4):281–95
Decreased resting metabolic rate in ballet dancers with menstrual irregularity. Myburgh KH, et al. **Int J Sport Nutr** 1999 Sep;9(3):285–94
Fuel homeostasis during physical inactivity induced by bed rest. Blanc S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Jun; 85(6):2223–33
The ontogeny of metabolic rate and thermoregulatory capabilities of northern fur seal, Callorhinus ursinus, pups in air and water. Donohue MJ, et al. **J Exp Biol** 2000 Mar; 203 Pt 6:1003–16
Activity before exercise influences recovery metabolism in the lizard Dipsosaurus dorsalis. Scholnick DA, et al. **J Exp Biol** 2000 Jun;203 Pt 12:1809–15
Resting energy expenditure, growth hormone indices, body composition and adipose tissue distribution in premenopausal women. Armellini F, et al. **J Intern Med** 2000 Jun;247(6):709–14
Reduced resting metabolic rate in athletes with menstrual disorders. Lebenstedt M, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1999 Sep;31(9):1250–6
Racial differences in metabolic predictors of obesity among postmenopausal women. Nicklas BJ, et al. **Obes Res** 1999 Sep;7(5):463–8
Whole-body degradation rates of transfer-, ribosomal-, and messenger ribonucleic acids and resting metabolic rate in 3- to 18-year-old humans. Topp H, et al. **Pediatr Res** 2000 Jan;47(1):163–8
Social status does not affect resting metabolic rate in wintering dark-eyed junco (Junco hyemalis). Vézina F, et al. **Physiol Biochem Zool** 2000 Mar–Apr;73(2):231–6
Measurement of resting metabolic rate in Egyptian males [letter] De Lorenzo A, et al. **Trop Doct** 1999 Oct; 29(4):254–5
[The effect of partial refeeding on serum levels of leptin and resting energy expenditure in female patients with anorexia nervosa] Svobodová J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1999 Dec 13; 138(24):748–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Relation of serum leptin levels and regulation of resting energy expenditure] Svobodová J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1999 Dec;45(12):703–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Changes in growth and metabolism in very low birthweight infants fed with fortified breast milk. Nicholl RM, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1999 Oct;88(10):1056–61
Cardiac output increases independently of basal metabolic rate in early human pregnancy. Spaanderman ME, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 May;278(5):H1585–8
Effects of ambient temperature on metabolic rate, respiratory quotient, and torpor in an arctic hibernator. Buck CL, et al. **Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol** 2000 Jul; 279(1):R255–62
Changes in body composition and resting energy expenditure in anorectic patients after a weight gain of fifteen percent. Pagliato E, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 May;904:617–20
Mechanisms underlying the cost of living in animals. Hulbert AJ, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 2000;62:207–35 (162 ref.)
Elevated basal and thapsigargin-stimulated intracellular calcium of platelets and lymphocytes from bipolar affective disorder patients measured by a fluorometric microassay. Hough C, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Jul 15;46(2):247–55
Long-term telemetry of heart rates and energy metabolic rate during the diurnal cycle in normothermic and torpid African blue-naped mousebirds (Urocolius macrourus). Schaub R, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Mol Integr Physiol** 1999 Dec; 124(4):439–45
Basal metabolic rate and body composition in elderly Indian males. Sathyaprabha TN. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 2000 Apr;44(2):179–84
Effect of acute resistance exercise on postexercise oxygen consumption and resting metabolic rate in young women. Osterberg KL, et al. **Int J Sport Nutr Exerc Metab** 2000 Mar;10(1):71–81
Changes in the metabolic rate of the foraging honeybee: effect of the carried weight or of the reward rate? Moffatt L. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 2000 Mar;186(3):299–306
The mechanistic basis of aerobic performance variation in red junglefowl. Hammond KA, et al. **J Exp Biol** 2000 Jul; 203 Pt 13:2053–64
Postabsorptive resting metabolic rate and thermic effect of food in relation to body composition and adipose tissue distribution. Armellini F, et al. **Metabolism** 2000 Jan; 49(1):6–10
Effects of body mass and reproduction on the basal metabolic rate of brown long-eared bats (Plecotus auritus). McLean JA, et al. **Physiol Biochem Zool** 2000 Jan–Feb;73(1):112–21
[Basal metabolic rate is overestimated by predictive equation in college-age women of Rio de Janeiro, Brazil] Cruz CM, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1999 Sep;49(3):232–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Energy requirements in active elderly individuals living in a rural region of Northwest Mexico] Alemán-Mateo H, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1999 Jun;49(2):121–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BASAL NUCLEI see **BASAL GANGLIA**

BASAL NUCLEUS OF MEYNERT

CHEMISTRY

P75 neurotrophin receptor in the nucleus basalis of meynert in relation to age, sex, and Alzheimer's disease. Salehi A, et al. **Exp Neurol** 2000 Jan;161(1):245–58

CYTOLOGY

Basal forebrain neurons suppress amygdala kindling via cortical but not hippocampal cholinergic projections in rats. Ferencz I, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 Jun;12(6):2107–16
Basal forebrain nitric oxide synthase (NOS)-containing neurons project to microvessels and NOS neurons in the rat neocortex: cellular basis for cortical blood flow regulation. Tong XK, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 Aug; 12(8):2769–80
Intraparenchymal infusions of 192 IgG-saporin: development of a method for selective and discrete lesioning of cholinergic basal forebrain nuclei [see comments] Pizzo DP, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1999 Sep 15;91(1–2):9–19 . Comment in: J Neurosci Methods 2000 Mar 15;96(2):169–70.

DRUG EFFECTS

NGF treatment potentiates c-fos expression in the rat nucleus basalis upon excitotoxic lesion with quisqualic acid. Giovannelli L, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jan 17;853(1):136–41
Effects of cholinergic depletion on neural activity in different laminae of the rat barrel cortex. Herron P, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jul 28;872(1–2):71–6
In vitro effects of metrifonate on neuronal amyloid precursor protein processing and protein kinase C level. Pakaski M, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Apr 28;863(1–2):266–70
Chronic corticosterone administration dose-dependently modulates Abeta(1–42)- and NMDA-induced neurodegeneration in rat magnocellular nucleus basalis. Abrahám I, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 2000 Jun;12(6):486–94
Donepezil, a centrally acting acetylcholinesterase inhibitor, alleviates learning deficits in hypocholinergic models in rats. Ogura H, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 2000 Mar;22(2):89–95
Propionyl-IIGL tetrapeptide antagonizes beta-amyloid excitotoxicity in rat nucleus basalis. Harkany T, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Jun 3;10(8):1693–8
Anxiolytic-like effects in rats produced by ventral pallidal injection of both N- and C-terminal fragments of substance P. Nikolaus S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Mar 31;283(1):37–40
Effects of cholinergic agents on spontaneous activity of nucleus basalis magnocellularis neurons in different age rats. Zhang Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Jul 14;288(2):91–4
The effects of lesions in the nucleus basalis of Meynert and physostigmine on rat frontal cortex acetylcholine level. Kato H, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1999 Oct;24(3):125–30

EMBRYOLOGY

Ontogenetic expression of trk neurotrophin receptors in the chick auditory system. Cochran SL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1999 Oct 18;413(2):271–88

ENZYMOLOGY

In vitro effects of metrifonate on neuronal amyloid precursor protein processing and protein kinase C level. Pakaski M, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Apr 28;863(1–2):266–70
Electrophysiological properties of cholinergic and noncholinergic neurons in the ventral pallidal region of the nucleus basalis in rat brain slices. Bengtson CP, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 May;83(5):2649–60

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Developmental changes in metabotropic glutamate receptor-mediated calcium homeostasis. Zirpel L, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 May 22;421(1):95–106

METABOLISM

Stimulation of NMDA and AMPA receptors in the rat nucleus basalis of Meynert affects sleep. Manfridi A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Nov;277(5 Pt 2):R1488–92
Long-term evolution of local, proximal and remote astrocyte responses after diverse nucleus basalis lesioning (an experimental Alzheimer model): GFAP immunocytochemical study. Monzón-Mayor M, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 May 26;865(2):245–58
beta-amyloid neurotoxicity is mediated by a glutamate-triggered excitotoxic cascade in rat nucleus basalis. Harkany T, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 Aug; 12(8):2735–45
Diminished neuronal metabolic activity in Alzheimer's disease. Review article. Salehi A, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1999;106(9–10):955–86 (187 ref.)
Reduction in TrkA-immunoreactive neurons is not associated with an overexpression of galaninergic fibers within the nucleus basalis in Down's syndrome. Sendera TJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Mar;74(3):1185–96
Galanin receptor plasticity within the nucleus basalis in early and late Alzheimer's disease: an in vitro autoradiographic analysis. Mufson EJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 2000 Jun 8;39(8):1404–12
Anxiolytic-like effects in rats produced by ventral pallidal injection of both N- and C-terminal fragments of substance P. Nikolaus S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Mar 31;283(1):37–40
Synergistic effects of unilateral immunolesions of the cholinergic projections from the basal forebrain and contralateral ablations of the inferotemporal cortex and hippocampus in monkeys. Barefoot HC, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;98(2):243–51

PATHOLOGY

beta-Amyloid excitotoxicity in rat magnocellular nucleus basalis. Effect of cortical deafferentation on cerebral blood flow regulation and implications for Alzheimer's disease. Harkany T, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 Apr;903:374–86 (25 ref.)
Chronic corticosterone administration dose-dependently modulates Abeta(1–42)- and NMDA-induced neurodegeneration in rat magnocellular nucleus basalis. Abrahám I, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 2000 Jun;12(6):486–94

PHYSIOLOGY

Neurotransmitter interaction in release of intranuclear oxytocin in magnocellular nuclei of the hypothalamus. Bealer SL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;897:182–91 (44 ref.)
Differentiated cerebrovascular effects of physostigmine and tacrine in cortical areas deafferented from the nucleus basalis magnocellularis suggest involvement of basalocortical projections to microvessels. Peruzzi P, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 Apr;903:394–406
Sustained effect of metrifonate on cerebral glucose metabolism after immunolesion of basal forebrain cholinergic neurons in rats. Bassant MH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Jan 10;387(2):151–62
Developmental changes in metabotropic glutamate receptor-mediated calcium homeostasis. Zirpel L, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 May 22;421(1):95–106
GABAergic inhibition in nucleus magnocellularis: implications for phase locking in the avian auditory brainstem. Monsivais P, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Apr 15; 20(8):2954–63
Glucose metabolism in the rat frontal cortex recovered without the recovery of choline acetyltransferase activity after lesioning of the nucleus basalis magnocellularis. Katsumi Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Feb 11;280(1):9–12

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Differential effects of nucleus basalis lesions in young adult and aging rats. Wellman CL, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1999 Jul–Aug;20(4):381–93

Apolipoprotein E-deficient mice are not more susceptible to the biochemical and memory deficits induced by nucleus basalis lesion. Puoliväli J, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000; 96(2):291-7

BASAL NUCLEUS, OLIVARY see **OLIVARY NUCLEUS**

BASAL VEIN see **CEREBRAL VEINS**

BASE COMPOSITION

see related
BASE PAIRING

Global dinucleotide signatures and analysis of genomic heterogeneity. Karlin S. **Curr Opin Microbiol** 1998 Oct; 1(5):598-610 (51 ref.)

Correlations of nucleotide substitution rates and base composition of mammalian coding sequences with protein structure. Chiusano ML, et al. **Gene** 1999 Sep 30; 238(1):23-31

The correlation of protein hydropathy with the base composition of coding sequences [published erratum appears in Gene 2000 Jan 11;241(2):341] D'Onofrio G, et al. **Gene** 1999 Sep 30;238(1):3-14

Atomic force microscopy examination of conformations of polynucleotides in response to platinum isomers: significance of GC content at broken ends. Pang D, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Apr 20;90(2):68-72

Cytosine deamination plays a primary role in the evolution of mammalian isochores. Fryxell KJ, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 2000 Sep;17(9):1371-83

Proximal transcribed regions of bacterial promoters have a non-random distribution of A/T tracts. Ozoline ON, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1999 Dec 15;27(24):4768-74

Factorial moments analyses show a characteristic length scale in DNA sequences. Mohanty AK, et al. **Phys Rev Lett** 2000 Feb 21;84(8):1832-5

GENETICS

Compositional correlation studies among the three different codon positions in 12 bacterial genomes. Majumdar S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Dec 9;266(1):66-71

Phylogenetic analysis of diatom coxI genes and implications of a fluctuating GC content on mitochondrial genetic code evolution. Ehara M, et al. **Curr Genet** 2000 Jan;37(1):29-33

The G+C-rich discriminator region of the tyrT promoter antagonises the formation of stable preinitiation complexes. Pemberton IK, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Jun 16;299(4):859-64

Two levels of information in DNA: relationship of Romanes' "intrinsic" variability of the reproductive system, and Bateson's "residue" to the species-dependent component of the base composition, (C+G)%. Forsdyke DR. **J Theor Biol** 1999 Nov 7;201(1):47-61

BASE PAIR see **BASE PAIRING**

BASE PAIR MISMATCH

see related
BASE PAIRING
HETERODUPLEX ANALYSIS
NUCLEIC ACID HETERODUPLEXES

Use of an N-terminal fragment from moloney murine leukemia virus reverse transcriptase to facilitate crystallization and analysis of a pseudo-16-mer DNA molecule containing G-A mispairs. Coté ML, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 2000 Sep;56 (Pt 9):1120-31

A simple model for carcinogenesis of colorectal cancers with microsatellite instability. Janin N. **Adv Cancer Res** 2000; 77:189-221 (83 ref.)

Expression of DNA mismatch repair proteins in acute lymphoblastic leukaemia and normal bone marrow. Matheson EC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;457:579-83

Discrimination of primer 3'-nucleotide mismatch by taq DNA polymerase during polymerase chain reaction. Ayyadevara S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 2000 Aug 15;284(1):11-8

Preparation of heteroduplex DNA containing a mismatch base pair with magnetic beads. Tsai-Wu JJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1999 Nov 1;275(1):127-9

MutS-mediated detection of DNA mismatches using atomic force microscopy. Sun HB, et al. **Anal Chem** 2000 Jul 15; 72(14):3138-41

Mammalian DNA mismatch repair. Buermeyer AB, et al. **Annu Rev Genet** 1999;33:533-64 (233 ref.)

Expression of the mismatch repair protein hMSH2 in carcinoma in situ and invasive cancer of the breast. Bock N, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Jan-Feb;20(1A):119-24

Immunohistochemical and DNA sequencing analysis on human mismatch repair gene MLH1 in cervical squamous cell carcinoma with LOH of this gene. Hu X, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Jan-Feb;20(1A):171-5

Human immunodeficiency virus reverse transcriptase base misincorporations can promote strand transfer. Diaz L, et al. **Arch Virol** 2000;145(6):1117-31

Recognition of base mismatches in DNA by 5,6-chrysenequinone diimine complexes of rhodium(III): a proposed mechanism for preferential binding in destabilized regions of the double helix. Jackson BA, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 May 23;39(20):6176-82

Thermodynamics of single mismatches in RNA duplexes. Kierzek R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Oct 26;38(43):14214-23

Flexibility and curvature of duplex DNA containing mismatched sites as a function of temperature. Marathias VM, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Jan 11;39(1):153-60

Sequence- and stereospecific conformational rearrangement of styrene oxide adducts located at A x C mismatched base pairs. Simeonov MF, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Feb 8; 39(5):924-37

Thermodynamics-structure relationship of single mismatches in RNA/DNA duplexes. Sugimoto N, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Sep 19;39(37):11270-81

Illusory defects and mismatches: why must DNA repair always be (slightly) error prone? Ninio J. **Bioessays** 2000 Apr;22(4):396-401 (49 ref.)

Abasic DNA structure, reactivity, and recognition. Lhomme J, et al. **Biopolymers** 1999;52(2):65-83 (156 ref.)

Expression of the human mismatch repair gene hMSH2: a potential marker for urothelial malignancy. Leach FS, et al. **Cancer** 2000 May 15;88(10):2333-41

Mismatch repair, G(2)/M cell cycle arrest and lethality after DNA damage. Aquilina G, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1999 Dec; 20(12):2317-26

Tumors arising in DNA mismatch repair-deficient mice show a wide variation in mutation frequency as assessed by a transgenic reporter gene. Baross-Francis A, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 Jun;21(6):1259-62

Sequence-dependent conformational perturbation in DNA duplexes containing an epsilonA.T mismatch using molecular dynamics simulation. Guliaev AB, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 Sep;21(9):1727-36

Heterozygous DNA mismatch repair gene PMS2-knockout mice are susceptible to intestinal tumor induction with N-methyl-N-nitrosourea. Qin X, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 Apr;21(4):833-8

Recognition of a TG mismatch: the crystal structure of very short patch repair endonuclease in complex with a DNA duplex. Tsutakawa SE, et al. **Cell** 1999 Dec 10;99(6):615-23

Tagging DNA mismatches by selective 2'-amine acylation. John DM, et al. **Chem Biol** 2000 Jun;7(6):405-10

Mismatch repair and p53 independently affect sensitivity to N-(2-chloroethyl)-N'-cyclohexyl-N-nitrosourea. Aquilina G, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 Feb;6(2):671-80

Quantitative differences between aberrant transcripts which occur as common isoforms and due to mutation-based exon skipping of the mismatch repair gene hMLH1. Plaschke J, et al. **Clin Chem Lab Med** 1999 Sep;37(9):883-7

Interaction of Ia and IIa group cations with the guanine site in cytosine-guanine nucleic acid base pair: an ab initio Hartree Fock study in the absence of basis set superposition error. Famulari A, et al. **Comput Chem** 2000 May; 24(3-4):341-9

Discrete in vivo roles for the MutL homologs Mlh2p and Mlh3p in the removal of frameshift intermediates in budding yeast. Harfe BD, et al. **Curr Biol** 2000 Feb 10; 10(3):145-8

Crystal structure of a thwarted mismatch glycosylase DNA repair complex. Barrett TE, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Dec 1; 18(23):6599-609

Evidence for short-patch mismatch repair in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Coïc E, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Jul 3; 19(13):3408-17

Efficient repair of A/C mismatches in mouse cells deficient in long-patch mismatch repair. Oda S, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Apr 3;19(7):1711-8

Detection of mutations in mismatch repair genes in Portuguese families with hereditary non-polyposis colorectal cancer (HNPCC) by a multi-method approach. Fidalgo P, et al. **Eur J Hum Genet** 2000 Jan;8(1):49-53

The human cyclin B1 protein modulates sensitivity of DNA mismatch repair deficient prostate cancer cell lines to alkylating agents. Rasmussen LJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 2000 May 25;257(1):127-34

Base excision repair of DNA in mammalian cells. Krokan HE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jun 30;476(1-2):73-7 (36 ref.)

The C-A mismatch base pair and the single-strand terminus in the E. coli initiator tRNA(fMet) acceptor stem adopt unusual conformations. Zuleeg T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Apr 28;472(2-3):247-53

Recognition of the initiator tRNA by the Pseudomonas aeruginosa methionyl-tRNA formyltransferase: importance of the base-base mismatch at the end of the acceptor stem. Newton DT, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Sep 15; 178(2):289-98

The conversion gradient at HIS4 of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. II. A role for mismatch repair directed by biased resolution of the recombinational intermediate [see comments] Foss HM, et al. **Genetics** 1999 Oct;153(2):573-83 . Comment in: Genetics 2000 Apr;154(4):1913-6.

Use of a small palindrome genetic marker to investigate mechanisms of double-strand-break repair in mammalian cells. Li J, et al. **Genetics** 2000 Mar;154(3):1281-9

Antagonism of ultraviolet-light mutagenesis by the methyl-directed mismatch-repair system of Escherichia coli. Liu H, et al. **Genetics** 2000 Feb;154(2):503-12

Immunohistochemical analysis of DNA 'mismatch-repair' enzyme human Mut-S-Homologon-2 in ovarian carcinomas. Friedrich M, et al. **Histochem J** 1999 Nov; 31(11):717-22

Immunohistochemical analysis of DNA mismatch repair enzyme hMSH-2 in normal human skin and basal cell carcinomas. Rass K, et al. **Histochem J** 2000 Feb;32(2):93-7

Altered expression of hMLH1 and hMSH2 protein in endometrial carcinomas with microsatellite instability. Staebler A, et al. **Hum Pathol** 2000 Mar;31(3):354-8

Microsatellite instability in colorectal-cancer patients with suspected genetic predisposition. Calistri D, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Jan 20;89(1):87-91

Sensitivity to DNA cross-linking chemotherapeutic agents in mismatch repair-defective cells in vitro and in xenografts. Fiumicino S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Feb 15; 85(4):590-6

Sequence analysis of the mismatch repair gene hMSH6 in the germline of patients with familial and sporadic colorectal cancer. Plaschke J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Mar 1;85(5):606-13

No evidence of replication error phenotype in nasal nK/T cell lymphoma [letter] Takakuwa T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Dec 22;84(6):623

The effect of mismatch repair deficiency on tumourigenesis; microsatellite instability affecting genes containing short repeated sequences. Johannsdottir JT, et al. **Int J Oncol** 2000 Jan;16(1):133-9

Reduction of GC —> TA transversion mutation by overexpression of MutS in Escherichia coli K-12. Zhao J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Sep;182(17):5025-8

Identification of mismatch repair protein complexes in HeLa nuclear extracts and their interaction with heteroduplex DNA. Matton N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 9; 275(23):17808-13

Identification of hMutLbeta, a heterodimer of hMLH1 and hPMS1. Räschle M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 5; 274(45):32368-75

The MutL ATPase is required for mismatch repair. Spampinato C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 31; 275(13):9863-9

Metal ions in non-complementary DNA base pairs: an ab initio study of Cu(I), Ag(I), and Au(I) complexes with the cytosine-adenine base pair. Sponer J, et al. **J Biol Inorg Chem** 1999 Oct;4(5):537-45

Reduced MLH1 expression in breast tumors after primary chemotherapy predicts disease-free survival [published erratum appears in J Clin Oncol 2000 Feb;18(4):944] Mackay HJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Jan;18(1):87-93

Somatic hypermutation in MutS homologue (MSH)3-, MSH6-, and MSH3/MSH6-deficient mice reveals a role for the MSH2-MSH6 heterodimer in modulating the base substitution pattern. Wiesendanger M, et al. **J Exp Med** 2000 Feb 7;191(3):579-84

Strategies for screening for hereditary non-polyposis colorectal cancer [published erratum appears in J Med Genet 2000 Jun;37(6):479-80] Loukola A, et al. **J Med Genet** 1999 Nov;36(11):819-22

DNA mismatch binding in human lung tumor cell lines. Zienolddiny S, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1999 Oct;26(1):15-25

The Saccharomyces cerevisiae Msh2 mismatch repair protein localizes to recombination intermediates in vivo. Evans E, et al. **Mol Cell** 2000 May;5(5):789-99

MSH2 and MSH6 are required for removal of adenine misincorporated opposite 8-oxo-guanine in S. cerevisiae. Ni TT, et al. **Mol Cell** 1999 Sep;4(3):439-44

Saccharomyces cerevisiae pol30 (proliferating cell nuclear antigen) mutations impair replication fidelity and mismatch repair. Chen C, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Nov; 19(11):7801-15

Separation-of-function mutations in Saccharomyces cerevisiae MSH2 that confer mismatch repair defects but do not affect nonhomologous-tail removal during recombination. Studamire B, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Nov; 19(11):7558-67

Mismatch repair processing of carcinogen-DNA adducts triggers apoptosis. Wu J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Dec; 19(12):8292-301

Four mismatch repair paralogues coexist in Arabidopsis thaliana: AtMSH2, AtMSH3, AtMSH6-1 and AtMSH6-2. Adé J, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1999 Sep;262(2):239-49

Mismatch repair deficient human cells: spontaneous and MNNG-induced mutational spectra in the HPRT gene. Tomita-Mitchell A, et al. **Mutat Res** 2000 May 30; 450(1-2):125-38

Mediating mismatch repair [news] Jiricny J. **Nat Genet** 2000 Jan;24(1):6-8

MLH3: a DNA mismatch repair gene associated with mammalian microsatellite instability. Lipkin SM, et al. **Nat Genet** 2000 Jan;24(1):27-35

Signaling mismatch repair in cancer [news] Fishel R. **Nat Med** 1999 Nov;5(11):1239-41

Evolutionary origin, diversification and specialization of eukaryotic MutS homolog mismatch repair proteins. Culligan KM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2000 Jan 15; 28(2):463-71

Single-base mismatch detection based on charge transduction through DNA. Kelley SO, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1999 Dec 15;27(24):4830-7

One tube mutation detection using sensitive fluorescent dyeing of MutS protected DNA. Sachadyn P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2000 Apr 15;28(8):E36

The cellular mismatch repair system is able to repair mismatches within MLV retroviral double-stranded DNA at a low frequency. Tang LY, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2000 Jun 15;28(12):2302-6

Detection and mapping of mismatched base pairs in DNA molecules by atomic force microscopy. Tanigawa M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2000 May 1;28(9):E38

Position and degree of mismatches and the mobility of DNA heteroduplexes. Upchurch DA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res**

BASE PAIR MISMATCH

2000 Jun 15;28(12):E69
Somatic frameshift mutations in the MBD4 gene of sporadic colon cancers with mismatch repair deficiency. Bader S, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Dec 23;18(56):8044–7
Spontaneous development of drug resistance: mismatch repair and p53 defects in resistance to cisplatin in human tumor cells. Branch P, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Jun 29; 19(28):3138–45
Mutational analysis of transforming growth factor beta receptor type II and DNA mismatch repair genes in sporadic endometrial carcinomas with microsatellite instability. Ohwada M, et al. **Oncol Rep** 2000 Jul–Aug; 7(4):789–92
Functional specificity of MutL homologs in yeast: evidence for three Mlh1–based heterocomplexes with distinct roles during meiosis in recombination and mismatch correction [see comments] Wang TF, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1999 Nov 23;96(24):13914–9. Comment in: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1999 Dec 7;96(25):14186–8.
5–methylcytosine–DNA glycosylase activity is present in a cloned G/T mismatch DNA glycosylase associated with the chicken embryo DNA demethylation complex. Zhu B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 May 9; 97(10):5135–9

DRUG EFFECTS

DNA repair: a double–edged sword [editorial; comment] Wei Q, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Mar 15;92(6):440–1. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 2000 Mar 15;92(6):480–5.

GENETICS

Mismatch repair proteins and microsatellites hit clinical practice. Stahl J. **Adv Anat Pathol** 2000 Mar;7(2):85–93 (43 ref.)
Genomic amplification of the human DHFR/MSH3 locus remodels mismatch recognition and repair activities. Drummond JT. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1999;39:129–41 (60 ref.)
Genetic and epigenetic modification of MLH1 [letter] Perucho M. **Am J Pathol** 2000 Sep;157(3):1052–3
Immunohistochemistry for hMLH1 and hMSH2: a practical test for DNA mismatch repair–deficient tumors. Marcus VA, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1999 Oct;23(10):1248–55
Microsatellite instability and allelic imbalance in primary and secondary colorectal cancer. Schneider A, et al.
Aust N Z J Surg 2000 Aug;70(8):587–92
DNA damage by thiol–activated neocarzinostatin chromophore at bulged sites. Gu F, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Apr 25;39(16):4881–91
Spreadsheet software for thermodynamic melting point prediction of oligonucleotide hybridization with and without mismatches. Schütz E, et al. **Biotechniques** 1999 Dec;27(6):1218–22, 1224
DNA replication error in endometrial carcinoma and complex atypical endometrial hyperplasia. Ohwada M, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1999 Oct 15;114(2):130–5
Optimising methods for determining RER status in colorectal cancers. Stone JG, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Feb 28; 149(1–2):15–20
The DNA mismatch repair genes Msh3 and Msh6 cooperate in intestinal tumor suppression. Edelmann W, et al.
Cancer Res 2000 Feb 15;60(4):803–7
Mismatch repair is required for O(6)–methylguanine–induced homologous recombination in human fibroblasts. Zhang H, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 Sep;21(9):1639–46
Mismatch repair defects in cancer. Jiricny J, et al.
Curr Opin Genet Dev 2000 Apr;10(2):157–61 (62 ref.)
Microsatellite instability as a predictor of a mutation in a DNA mismatch repair gene in familial colorectal cancer. Liu T, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 2000 Jan; 27(1):17–25
Efficient mutation detection in mismatch repair genes using a combination of single–strand conformational polymorphism and heteroduplex analysis at a controlled temperature. Wikman FP, et al. **Genet Test** 2000;4(1):15–21
Regulation of mitotic homeologous recombination in yeast. Functions of mismatch repair and nucleotide excision repair genes. Nicholson A, et al. **Genetics** 2000 Jan;154(1):133–46
Slipped–strand mispairing at noncontiguous repeats in Poecilia reticulata: a model for minisatellite birth. Taylor JS, et al. **Genetics** 2000 Jul;155(3):1313–20
DNA mismatch repair genes and colorectal cancer. Wheeler JM, et al. **Gut** 2000 Jul;47(1):148–53 (109 ref.)
Four new mutations in the DNA mismatch repair gene MLH1 in colorectal cancers with microsatellite instability. Mutations in brief no. 157. Online. Klaus K, et al.
Hum Mutat 1998;12(1):73
Mismatch repair and immunoglobulin gene hypermutation: did we learn something? Reynaud CA, et al.
Immunol Today 1999 Nov;20(11):522–7 (37 ref.)
Barriers to genetic exchange between bacterial species: Streptococcus pneumoniae transformation. Majewski J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Feb;182(4):1016–23
Identification of a second MutL DNA mismatch repair complex (hPMS1 and hMLH1) in human epithelial cells. Leung WK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 26; 275(21):15728–32
Probable involvement of a germ–line mutation of an unknown mismatch repair gene in a Japanese Muir–Torre syndrome phenotype. Kubota T, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 2000 Jun;23(2):117–25
Analysis of yeast MSH2–MSH6 suggests that the initiation of mismatch repair can be separated into discrete steps. Bowers J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Sep 15;302(2):327–38
Length of CTG.CAG repeats determines the influence of mismatch repair on genetic instability. Parniewski P, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Jun 16;299(4):865–74
Solution structure of Cobalt(III)hexammine complexed to the GAAA tetraloop, and metal–ion binding to G.A mismatches. Rüdisser S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Feb 4; 295(5):1211–23
The crystal structure of the octamer [r(guauaca)dC]2 with six Watson–Crick base–pairs and two 3' overhang residues. Shi K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 May 26;299(1):113–22
Immunohistochemical detection of mismatch repair gene proteins as a useful tool for the identification of colorectal carcinoma with the mutator phenotype. Chaves P, et al. **J Pathol** 2000 Aug;191(4):355–60
Frameshift mutations and a length polymorphism in the hMSH3 gene and the spectrum of microsatellite instability in sporadic colon cancer. Orimo H, et al.
Jpn J Cancer Res 1999 Dec;90(12):1310–5
Two opposing effects of mismatch repair on CTG repeat instability in Escherichia coli. Schmidt KH, et al.
Mol Microbiol 2000 Jan;35(2):463–71
A novel assay for allelic discrimination that combines the fluorogenic 5' nuclease polymerase chain reaction (TaqMan) and mismatch amplification mutation assay. Glaab WE, et al. **Mutat Res** 1999 Nov 29;430(1):1–12
Mutation spectrum of MSH3–deficient HHUA/chr.2 cells reflects in vivo activity of the MSH3 gene product in mismatch repair. Tauchi H, et al. **Mutat Res** 2000 Feb 14; 447(2):155–64
Passing the baton in base excision repair [news] Wilson SH, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 2000 Mar;7(3):176–8
Recognition of GT mismatches by Vsr mismatch endonuclease. Fox KR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2000 Jul 1;28(13):2535–40
Identification of proteins of Escherichia coli and Saccharomyces cerevisiae that specifically bind to C/C mismatches in DNA. Nakahara T, et al.
Nucleic Acids Res 2000 Jul 1;28(13):2551–6
Interactions of the human, rat, Saccharomyces cerevisiae and Escherichia coli 3–methyladenine–DNA glycosylases with DNA containing dIMP residues. Saparbaev M, et al.
Nucleic Acids Res 2000 Mar 15;28(6):1332–9
Single–nucleotide patch base excision repair of uracil in DNA by mitochondrial protein extracts. Stierum RH, et al.
Nucleic Acids Res 1999 Sep 15;27(18):3712–9
Differential subcellular localization of human MutY homolog (hMYH) and the functional activity of adenine:8–oxoguanine DNA glycosylase. Takao M, et al.
Nucleic Acids Res 1999 Sep 15;27(18):3638–44
Imidazole–imidazole pair as a minor groove recognition motif for T:G mismatched base pairs. Yang XL, et al.
Nucleic Acids Res 1999 Nov 1;27(21):4183–90
Chromosomal instability and p53 inactivation are required for genesis of glioblastoma but not for colorectal cancer in patients with germline mismatch repair gene mutation. Leung SY, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Aug 17;19(35):4079–83
DNA methylator and mismatch repair phenotypes are not mutually exclusive in colorectal cancer cell lines. Pao MM, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Feb 17;19(7):943–52
Mutator phenotype due to loss of heterozygosity in diploid yeast strains with mutations in MSH2 and MLH1. Drotschmann K, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 2000 Mar 15; 112–113:239–44
Acceleration of lymphomagenesis in mismatch–repair deficient mice by exposure to genotoxic agents. Jansen L, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 2000 Mar 15;112–113:245–50 (25 ref.)
Genomic instability in multistage carcinogenesis. Yamasaki H, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 2000 Mar 15;112–113:251–6 (18 ref.)
[The mismatch–repair genes and colon cancer] Moisio AL, et al. **Duodecim** 1996;112(4):337–40 (28 ref.) **(Fin)**
[Mutation in the MSH2 gene in Muir–Torre syndrome (see comments)] Godard V, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1999 Aug–Sep;126(8–9):600–3 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Ann Dermatol Venereol 1999 Aug–Sep;126(8–9):580–1. **(Fre)**
[Germline mutations of the MSH6 gene in patients with an atypical hereditary nonpolyposis colorectal carcinoma (HNPCC)] Trojan J, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 2000 Jul; 38(7):607–9 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Specificity of mutations induced by the food–associated heterocyclic amine
2–amino–1–methyl–6–phenylimidazo–[4,5–b]–pyridine in colon cancer cell lines defective in mismatch repair. Glaab WE, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Sep 1;60(17):4921–5

BASE PAIRING

see related
BASE COMPOSITION
BASE PAIR MISMATCH
A Watson–Crick base–pair–disrupting methyl group (m1A9) is sufficient for cloverleaf folding of human mitochondrial tRNALys. Helm M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Oct 5; 38(40):13338–46
RecA realigns suboptimally paired frames of DNA repeats through a process that requires ATP hydrolysis. Sen S, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Aug 22;39(33):10196–206
Selective recognition of a C–G base–pair in the parallel DNA triple–helical binding motif. Prévot–Halter I, et al.
Bioorg Med Chem Lett 1999 Sep 20;9(18):2657–60
Non–Watson–Crick base pairs in RNA–protein recognition. Hermann T, et al. **Chem Biol** 1999 Dec;6(12):R335–43 (57 ref.)
Interaction of Ia and IIa group cations with the guanine site in cytosine–guanine nucleic acid base pair: an ab initio Hartree Fock study in the absence of basis set superposition error. Famulari A, et al. **Comput Chem** 2000 May; 24(3–4):341–9
Density functional MO calculation for stacked DNA base–pairs with backbones. Kurita N, et al.
Comput Chem 2000 May;24(3–4):351–7
Tailed duplex DNA is the preferred substrate for Rad51 protein–mediated homologous pairing. Mazin AV, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Mar 1;19(5):1148–56
A 278 bp region just upstream of the human CYP19 (aromatase) gene mediates ovary–specific expression in transgenic mice. Hinshelwood MM, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Jun;141(6):2050–3
A small 2'–OH– and base–dependent recognition element downstream of the initiation site in the RNA encapsidation signal is essential for hepatitis B virus replication initiation. Schaaf SG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 31; 274(53):37787–94
Observation of internucleotide NH...N hydrogen bonds in the absence of directly detectable protons. Majumdar A, et al. **J Biomol NMR** 1999 Nov;15(3):207–11
Hydrogen bonding effects on the (15)N and (1)H shielding tensors in nucleic acid base pairs. Czernek J, et al.
J Magn Reson 2000 Jul;145(1):142–6
A DNA hairpin with a single residue loop closed by a strongly distorted Watson–Crick G x C base–pair. El Amri C, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Nov 26;294(2):427–42
Crystallographic studies on damaged DNAs. II. N(6)–methoxyadenine can present two alternate faces for Watson–Crick base–pairing, leading to pyrimidine transition mutagenesis. Chatake T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Dec 17;294(5):1223–30
Crystallographic studies on damaged DNAs. I. An N(6)–methoxyadenine residue forms a Watson–Crick pair with a cytosine residue in a B–DNA duplex. Chatake T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Dec 17;294(5):1215–22
Sequence–dependent DNA structure: dinucleotide conformational maps. Packer MJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Jan 7;295(1):71–83
Sequence–dependent DNA structure: tetranucleotide conformational maps. Packer MJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Jan 7;295(1):85–103
Solution conformation of a bulged adenosine base in an RNA duplex by relaxation matrix refinement. Thiviyanathan V, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Jul 28;300(5):1143–54
Molecular dynamics simulation of double proton transfer: adenine–thymine base pair. Marañón J, et al.
J Theor Biol 1999 Nov 21;201(2):93–102
Preferential incorporation of G opposite template T by the low–fidelity human DNA polymerase iota. Zhang Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Oct;20(19):7099–108
Amplification of PCR products in excess of 600 base pairs using DNA extracted from decalcified, paraffin wax embedded bone marrow trephine biopsies. Wickham CL, et al. **Mol Pathol** 2000 Feb;53(1):19–23
A search for base analogs to enhance third–strand binding to 'inverted' target base pairs of triplexes in the pyrimidine/parallel motif. Amosova OA, et al.
Nucleic Acids Res 1999 Dec 1;27(23):4632–5
Solution structure of the DNA decamer duplex containing a 3'–T x T basepair of the cis–syn cyclobutane pyrimidine dimer: implication for the mutagenic property of the cis–syn dimer. Lee JH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2000 Apr 15;28(8):1794–801
ConStruct: a tool for thermodynamic controlled prediction of conserved secondary structure. Lück R, et al.
Nucleic Acids Res 1999 Nov 1;27(21):4208–17
Database of non–canonical base pairs found in known RNA structures. Nagaswamy U, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2000 Jan 1;28(1):375–6
Chemical synthesis of novel base pairs and their enzymatic incorporation into DNA. Ishikawa M, et al.
Nucleic Acids Symp Ser 1999;(42):125–6
The APC protein binds to A/T rich DNA sequences. Deka J, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Oct 7;18(41):5654–61
Promiscuous Watson–Crick cross–pairing within the family of pentopyranosyl (4'—>2') oligonucleotides. Jungmann O, et al. **Org Lett** 1999 Nov 18;1(10):1527–30
L–alpha–lyxopyranosyl (4'—>3') oligonucleotides: a base–pairing system containing a shortened backbone. Reck F, et al. **Org Lett** 1999 Nov 18;1(10):1531–4
Nucleic acid duplexes incorporating a dissociable covalent base pair. Gao K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Dec 21;96(26):14837–42
Arterivirus discontinuous mRNA transcription is guided by base pairing between sense and antisense transcription–regulating sequences. van Marle G, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1999 Oct 12;96(21):12056–61
Conserved geometrical base–pairing patterns in RNA. Leontis NB, et al. **Q Rev Biophys** 1998 Nov;31(4):399–455 (62 ref.)
Double base lesions in DNA X–irradiated in the presence or absence of oxygen. Box HC, et al. **Radiat Res** 2000 Apr; 153(4):442–6
Direct radiation damage to crystalline DNA: what is the

source of unaltered base release? Razskazovskiy Y, et al. **Radiat Res** 2000 Apr;153(4):436–41
On the wobble GoU and related pairs. Masquida B, et al. **RNA** 2000 Jan;6(1):9–15 (59 ref.)
The relationship of thermodynamic stability at a G x U recognition site to tRNA aminoacylation specificity. Strazewski P, et al. **RNA** 1999 Nov;5(11):1490–4
[Correlation analysis of (G + C)% of coding sequence and thermostability of xylose isomerase of thermophiles] Zhu W, et al. **I Chuan Hsueh Pao** 1999;26(4):418–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

DRUG EFFECTS

A molecular NAND gate based on Watson-Crick base pairing. Baytekin HT, et al. **Org Lett** 2000 Jun 15; 2(12):1725–7

GENETICS

Solution structure of an RNA duplex including a C–U base pair. Tanaka Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Jun 20; 39(24):7074–80
Hanging on to your homolog: the roles of pairing, synapsis and recombination in the maintenance of homolog adhesion. Walker MY, et al. **Chromosoma** 2000;109(1–2):3–9 (64 ref.)
Binding, annealing and strand exchange between oligonucleotides in different sites of the RecA protein filament. Volodin AA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 May 4; 473(1):53–7
Differential role of the intermolecular base–pairs G292–C(75) and G293–C(74) in the reaction catalyzed by Escherichia coli RNase P RNA. Busch S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Jun 16;299(4):941–51
The phenotype of mutations of the base–pair C2658.G2663 that closes the tetraloop in the sarcin/ricin domain of Escherichia coli 23 S ribosomal RNA. Chan YL, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 May 19;298(5):795–805
Sequences in sigma(54) region I required for binding to early melted DNA and their involvement in sigma–DNA isomerisation. Gallegos MT, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Apr 7;297(4):849–59
A dimeric DNA interface stabilized by stacked A.(G.G.G.G).A hexads and coordinated monovalent cations. Kettani A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Mar 31; 297(3):627–44
Structure and function of the conserved 690 hairpin in Escherichia coli 16 S ribosomal RNA: analysis of the stem nucleotides. Morosyuk SV, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Jun 30; 300(1):113–26
Evidence for helical unwinding of an RNA substrate by the RNA enzyme RNase P: use of an interstrand disulfide crosslink in substrate. Pomeranz Krummel DA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Feb 4;295(5):1113–8
The kinetics of oligonucleotide replacements. Reynaldo LP, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Mar 24;297(2):511–20
The crystal structure of the octamer [r(guauaca)dC]2 with six Watson–Crick base–pairs and two 3' overhang residues. Shi K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 May 26;299(1):113–22
An analysis of G–U base pair occurrence in eukaryotic 5S rRNAs. Szymański M, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 2000 Aug; 17(8):1194–8
Rapid exchange of A:T base pairs is essential for recognition of DNA homology by human Rad51 recombination protein. Gupta RC, et al. **Mol Cell** 1999 Nov;4(5):705–14
Base–pairing between 23S rRNA and tRNA in the ribosomal A site. Kim DF, et al. **Mol Cell** 1999 Nov;4(5):859–64
Antisense therapeutics: is it as simple as complementary base recognition? [published erratum appears in Mol Med Today 2000 Mar;6(3):103] Agrawal S, et al. **Mol Med Today** 2000 Feb;6(2):72–81 (50 ref.)
Helicases as nucleic acid unwinding machines. Waksman G, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 2000 Jan;7(1):20–2
Stabilities of intrastrand pyrimidine motif DNA and RNA triple helices. Hoyne PR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2000 Feb 1;28(3):770–5
Chiral and steric effects in the efficient binding of alpha–anomeric deoxyoligonucleoside N–alkylphosphoramidates to ssDNA and RNA. Laurent A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1999 Nov 1;27(21):4151–9
Importance of discriminator base stacking interactions: molecular dynamics analysis of A73 microhelix(Ala) variants. Nagan MC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2000 Jul 1; 28(13):2527–34
The virtues of self–binding: high sequence specificity for RNA cleavage by self–processed hammerhead ribozymes. Ohmichi T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2000 Feb 1; 28(3):776–83
In vitro selection supports the view of a kinetic control of antisense RNA–mediated inhibition of gene expression in mammalian cells. Patzel V, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2000 Jul 1;28(13):2462–6
A retroviral RNA kissing complex containing only two G.C base pairs. Kim CH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Aug 15;97(17):9396–401
Small introns tend to occur in GC–rich regions in some but not all vertebrates. Hurst LD, et al. **Trends Genet** 1999 Nov;15(11):437–9 (6 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Nucleolin promotes homologous DNA pairing in vitro. Thyagarajan B, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1998 Sep; 24(5):263–72

BASE RATIO see **BASE COMPOSITION**

BASE SEQUENCE

Sequence mapping in a three–dimensional space by a numeric method and some of its applications. Lareo LR, et al. **Acta Biotheor** 1999;47(2):123–8
Mitochondrial DNA variation is an indicator of austronesian influence in Island Melanesia. Merriwether DA, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1999 Nov;110(3):243–70
Sequencing the entire genomes of free–living organisms: the foundation of pharmacology in the new millennium. Broder S, et al. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 2000;40:97–132 (132 ref.)
Optimization of nucleic acid sequences. Lafontaine I, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Aug;79(2):680–5
BLAST on the Web. Gaëta BA. **Biotechniques** 2000 Mar; 28(3):436, 438, 440
Strategies for searching sequence databases. Nicholas HB Jr, et al. **Biotechniques** 2000 Jun;28(6):1174–8, 1180, 1182 passim
International team deciphers chromosome 22 [news] SoRelle R. **Circulation** 2000 Jan 18;101(2):E29
Sequence–specific DNA recognition by polyamides. Dervan PB, et al. **Curr Opin Chem Biol** 1999 Dec;3(6):688–93 (44 ref.)
Special factors in biological strings. Colosimo A, et al. **J Theor Biol** 2000 May 7;204(1):29–46
The EMBL Nucleotide Sequence Database. Contributing and accessing data. Hingamp P, et al. **Mol Biotechnol** 1999 Oct; 12(3):255–67 (23 ref.)
Sites of cleavage by restriction enzymes in viral DNAs: comparison of observed and expected frequencies. Elton RA. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1974 Oct;1(10):1343–50
A long stringent sequence signal for programmed chromosome breakage in Tetrahymena thermophila. Fan Q, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2000 Feb 15;28(4):895–900
Rapid and specific detection of RNA base sequence using fluorescence polarization. Tsuruoka M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1999;(42):239–40
Prevalence of 2314delG mutation in spanish patients with usher syndrome type II (USH2). Beneyto MM, et al. **Ophthalmic Genet** 2000 Jun;21(2):123–8
Keeping genome databases clean and up to date [news] Pennisi E. **Science** 1999 Oct 15;286(5439):447–50

GENETICS

The 10q25 neocentromere and its inactive progenitor have identical primary nucleotide sequence: further evidence for epigenetic modification [see comments] Barry AE, et al. **Genome Res** 2000 Jun;10(6):832–8. Comment in: Genome Res 2000 Jun;10(6):725–8.
A contiguous 66–kb barley DNA sequence provides evidence for reversible genome expansion [comment] Shirasu K, et al. **Genome Res** 2000 Jul;10(7):908–15. Comment on: Genome Res 2000 Jul;10(7):893–4.
Sequenced gene boosts Down's syndrome research [news] Senior K. **Lancet** 2000 May 13;355(9216):1699

BASE SEQUENCE HOMOLOGY see **SEQUENCE HOMOLOGY, NUCLEIC ACID**

BASEBALL

A ganglion cyst causing lumbar radiculopathy in a baseball pitcher: a case report. Lee J, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 2000 Jun;81(6):837–9
Assessment of stereopsis in college baseball pitchers and batters [see comments] Molia LM, et al. **J AAPOS** 1998 Apr;2(2):86–90. Comment in: J AAPOS 1998 Aug;2(4):194.
Medical care for a major league baseball team: a team physician's perspective. Watson DT. **J Med Assoc Ga** 2000 Jun;89(2):11–2
An impact analysis of a flexible bat using an iterative solver. Penrose JM, et al. **J Sports Sci** 1999 Aug;17(8):677–82
Spit (smokeless) tobacco use by high school baseball athletes in California. Walsh MM, et al. **Tob Control** 2000;9 Suppl 2:II32–9

EDUCATION

Case problem: nutrition concerns related to the performance of a baseball team. Palumbo CM, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 2000 Jun;100(6):704–7

HISTORY

Genetic landmarks through philately—Henry Louis 'Lou' Gehrig and amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Innes AM, et al. **Clin Genet** 1999 Dec;56(6):425–7
The suicide of Thomas Wentworth Wills. de Moore GM. **Med J Aust** 1999 Dec 6–20;171(11–12):656–8

INJURIES

Intra–abdominal injury from softball [letter] Riviello RJ, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 2000 Jul;18(4):505–6
Recurrent fracture of the humerus in a softball player. Kuschner SH, et al. **Am J Orthop** 1999 Nov;28(11):654–6 (7 ref.)
Operative treatment of ulnar collateral ligament injuries of the elbow in athletes. Azar FM, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 2000 Jan–Feb;28(1):16–23
Suprascapular nerve entrapment at the spinoglenoid notch in a professional baseball pitcher. Cummins CA, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1999 Nov–Dec;27(6):810–2
Baseball and softball sliding injuries. Incidence, and the effect of technique in collegiate baseball and softball players. Hosey RG, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 2000 May–Jun; 28(3):360–3
Stress lesion of the proximal medial ulna in a throwing athlete. A case report. Mamanee P, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 2000 Mar–Apr;28(2):261–3
Injuries to the shoulder in the throwing athlete. Part one: Biomechanics/pathophysiology/classification of injury. Meister K. **Am J Sports Med** 2000 Mar–Apr;28(2):265–75 (80 ref.)
Stress fracture of the humerus in a collegiate baseball pitcher. A case report. Polu KR, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1999 Nov–Dec;27(6):813–6
Sex–related injury patterns among selected high school sports. Powell JW, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 2000 May–Jun; 28(3):385–91
Arthroscopic findings in the overhand throwing athlete: evidence for posterior internal impingement of the rotator cuff. Paley KJ, et al. **Arthroscopy** 2000 Jan–Feb;16(1):35–40
Dangerous impact—commotio cordis. Wang JN, et al. **Cardiology** 2000;93(1–2):124–6
Stress fracture of the ulna in a baseball pitcher. Hamilton BH, et al. **Clin J Sport Med** 1999 Oct;9(4):231–2
Unusual cause of knee pain mimicking meniscal pathology in a 14–year–old baseball player. Wong CK, et al. **Clin J Sport Med** 2000 Apr;10(2):146–7
Treatment of a traumatic osteochondral defect in the thumb carpometacarpal joint with a periosteal autograft. Stein BE, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1999 Nov;24(6):1225–30
Sports–specific concerns in the young athlete: baseball. Yen KL, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 2000 Jun;16(3):215–20 (18 ref.)
Effects of throwing overweight and underweight baseballs on throwing velocity and accuracy. Escamilla RF, et al. **Sports Med** 2000 Apr;29(4):259–72 (45 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Quantification of anterior translation of the humeral head in the throwing shoulder. Manual assessment versus stress radiography. Ellenbecker TS, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 2000 Mar–Apr;28(2):161–7
Injuries to the shoulder in the throwing athlete. Part one: Biomechanics/pathophysiology/classification of injury. Meister K. **Am J Sports Med** 2000 Mar–Apr;28(2):265–75 (80 ref.)
Visual functions in college baseball pitchers and batters [letter; comment] Romano PE. **J AAPOS** 1998 Aug; 2(4):194. Comment on: J AAPOS 1998 Apr;2(2):86–90.
Kinematic and kinetic comparison of baseball pitching among various levels of development. Fleisig GS, et al. **J Biomech** 1999 Dec;32(12):1371–5
Measurement of upper and lower body strength and its relationship to underhand pitching speed. Heitman RJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 2000 Jun;90(3 Pt 2):1139–44
Effects of throwing overweight and underweight baseballs on throwing velocity and accuracy. Escamilla RF, et al. **Sports Med** 2000 Apr;29(4):259–72 (45 ref.)

PSYCHOLOGY

Examination of the psychometric properties of the perceived motivational climate in sport questionnaire–2 in a sample of female athletes. Newton M, et al. **J Sports Sci** 2000 Apr; 18(4):275–90
Major league dreams. Hallberg J. **Minn Med** 2000 Jun; 83(6):12–6
Stability of the Iceberg Profile as a function of perceived difficulty in defeating an opponent. Coker CA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 2000 Jun;90(3 Pt 2):1135–8
Dynamic visual acuity and coincidence–anticipation timing by experienced and inexperienced women players of fast pitch softball. Millslagle DG. **Percept Mot Skills** 2000 Apr; 90(2):498–504

BASEDOW'S DISEASE see **GRAVES' DISEASE**

BASEMENT LAMINA see **BASEMENT MEMBRANE**

BASEMENT MEMBRANE

Microfabrication of an analog of the basal lamina: biocompatible membranes with complex topographies. Pins GD, et al. **FASEB J** 2000 Mar;14(3):593–602

ABNORMALITIES

Hypoplastic basement membrane of the lens anlage in the inheritable lens aplastic mouse (lap mouse). Aso S, et al. **Teratology** 2000 Apr;61(4):262–72

CHEMISTRY

A comparison of the expression of known basement membrane components with the linear IgA disease antigens using the novel substrate cylindroma. Wojnarowska F, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Jul;141(1):62–70
Ultrastructural colocalization of nidogen–1 and nidogen–2 with laminin–1 in murine kidney basement membranes.

BASEMENT MEMBRANE

Miosge N, et al. **Histochem Cell Biol** 2000 Feb; 113(2):115–24

Basement membrane macromolecules: insights from atomic force microscopy. Chen CH, et al. **J Struct Biol** 2000 Jul; 131(1):44–55

Identification of some components of basal lamina of avian ovarian follicle. Asem EK, et al. **Poult Sci** 2000 Apr; 79(4):589–601

[Structural elements and conformation of basement membranes] Sapilak BJ, et al. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 2000; 54(1):83–97 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CYTOLOGY

A preformed basal lamina alters the metabolism and distribution of hyaluronan in epidermal keratinocyte "organotypic" cultures grown on collagen matrices. Tammi RH, et al. **Histochem Cell Biol** 2000 Apr;113(4):265–77

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhibition of membrane–bound carbonic anhydrase decreases subretinal pH and volume. Wolfensberger TJ, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1999;97(3–4):261–71

Alterations of basement membrane in di–isopropanolnitrosamine–induced carcinogenesis of the rat thyroid gland: an immunohistochemical study. Lu S, et al. **Virchows Arch** 2000 Jun;436(6):595–601

EMBRYOLOGY

Composition, synthesis, and assembly of the embryonic chick retinal basal lamina. Halfter W, et al. **Dev Biol** 2000 Apr 15;220(2):111–28

Defective glomerulogenesis in the absence of laminin alpha5 demonstrates a developmental role for the kidney glomerular basement membrane. Miner JH, et al. **Dev Biol** 2000 Jan 15;217(2):278–89

IMMUNOLOGY

The requirement for basement membrane antigens in the production of human epidermal/dermal composites in vitro. Ralston DR, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Apr; 140(4):605–15

Diverse endogenous light chains contribute to basement membrane reactivity in nonautoimmune mice transgenic for an anti–laminin Ig heavy chain. Fitzsimons MM, et al. **Immunogenetics** 2000 Jan;51(1):20–9

Immunohistochemical characterization of the basement membrane epitopes in bis(2–chloroethyl) sulfide–induced toxicity in mouse ear skin. Monteiro–Riviere NA, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1999 Sep–Oct;19(5):313–28

Identification of alpha3, alpha4, and alpha5 chains of type IV collagen as alloantigens for Alport posttransplant anti–glomerular basement membrane antibodies. Kalluri R, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 Feb 27;69(4):679–83

[A case of mixed connective tissue disease with microscopic polyarteritis nodosa associated with perinuclear–antineutrophil cytoplasmic antibody and anti–glomerular basement membrane] Inada Y, et al. **Nihon Rinsho Meneki Gakkai Kaishi** 1999 Oct;22(5):342–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anti glomerular basement membrane antibody] Ohi H. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Nov;57 Suppl:519–21 (13 ref.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Detection of the basement membrane–degrading proteolytic activity of Paracoccidioides brasiliensis after SDS–PAGE using agarose overlays containing Abz–MKALTLQ–EDDnp. Puccia R, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1999 May;32(5):645–9

Anti–angiogenic cues from vascular basement membrane collagen. Colorado PC, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 May 1; 60(9):2520–6

Perlecan in the basement membrane of corneal epithelium serves as a site for P. aeruginosa binding. Chen LD, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 2000 Apr;20(4):260–7

The effect of human growth hormone on the carbohydrate units in arterial basement membrane–like material. Ledet T, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 2000 Jun;142(6):631–5

Heparan sulfate in the inner limiting membrane of embryonic chicken retina binds basic fibroblast growth factor to promote axonal outgrowth. Chai L, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1999 Nov;160(1):175–85

Effect of angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibition on glomerular basement membrane permeability and distribution of zonula occludens–1 in MWF rats. Macconi D, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 2000 Mar;11(3):477–89

Basement membrane zone type XV collagen is a disulfide–bonded chondroitin sulfate proteoglycan in human tissues and cultured cells. Li D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 21;275(29):22339–47

Altered synthesis of laminin 1 and absence of basement membrane component deposition in (beta)1 integrin–deficient embryoid bodies. Aumailley M, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2000 Jan;113 Pt 2:259–68

Regulation of organic anion and drug transporters of the sinusoidal membrane. Kullak–Ublick GA. **J Hepatol** 1999 Sep;31(3):563–73 (128 ref.)

Basement membrane peptides as markers of liver disease in chronic hepatitis C. Walsh KM, et al. **J Hepatol** 2000 Feb; 32(2):325–30

Modified basement membrane composition during bronchopulmonary tumor progression. Catusse C, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 2000 May;48(5):663–9

Still more complexity in mammalian basement membranes. Erickson AC, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 2000 Oct; 48(10):1291–306 (162 ref.)

Agrin is a major heparan sulfate proteoglycan in the human glomerular basement membrane. Groffen AJ, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1998 Jan;46(1):19–27

Matrix metalloproteinase–3 removes agrin from synaptic basal lamina [published erratum appears in J Neurobiol 2000 Sep 5;44(3):369] VanSaun M, et al. **J Neurobiol** 2000 May; 43(2):140–9

Alteration of the follicular basement membrane in non–obese diabetic mice with spontaneous autoimmune thyroiditis [letter] Zantut–Wittmann DE, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1999 Oct;31(4):581–3

Accumulated basement membrane material in hyalinizing trabecular tumors of the thyroid. Katoh R, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1999 Nov;12(11):1057–61

[Structural elements and conformation of basement membranes] Sapilak BJ, et al. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 2000; 54(1):83–97 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The biological role of the basement membranes. Filtering barrier of the glomerulus] Steciwko A, et al. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 2000;54(2):199–211 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Perlecan in the basement membrane of corneal epithelium serves as a site for P. aeruginosa binding. Chen LD, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 2000 Apr;20(4):260–7

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructural evidence of early non–fibrillar Abeta42 in the capillary basement membrane of patients with hereditary cerebral hemorrhage with amyloidosis, Dutch type. Natté R, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1999 Dec;98(6):577–82

Pathology and pathomechanisms of epithelial microcystic and basement membrane abnormalities of the cornea. Ehlers N, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1988 Jun; 66(3):318–26

Thin basement membrane disease and acute renal failure secondary to gross hematuria and tubular necrosis. Abt AB, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 2000 Mar;35(3):533–6

Elimination of basal lamina and the collagen "scar" after spinal cord injury fails to augment corticospinal tract regeneration. Weidner N, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1999 Nov; 160(1):40–50

Conditional ablation of beta1 integrin in skin. Severe defects in epidermal proliferation, basement membrane formation, and hair follicle invagination. Raghavan S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Sep 4;150(5):1149–60

Alteration of the follicular basement membrane in non–obese diabetic mice with spontaneous autoimmune thyroiditis [letter] Zantut–Wittmann DE, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1999 Oct;31(4):581–3

Immunoelectron microscopic study on type I, II and III TGF–beta receptors on visceral glomerular epithelial cells in relation to glomerular basement membrane alterations in proteinuric rats. Fujigaki Y, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 2000 Feb;15(2):191–9

Initial ultrastructural changes in pore size and anionic sites of the glomerular basement membrane in streptozotocin–induced diabetic rats and their prevention by insulin treatment. Isogai S, et al. **Nephron** 1999 Sep; 83(1):53–8

[Analysis of basement membranes status in skin squamous cell carcinoma (SCC)] Osiecka BJ, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1999; 56(12):767–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Herpes simplex virus type–1 and –2 pathogenesis is restricted by the epidermal basement membrane. Weeks BS, et al. **Arch Virol** 2000;145(2):385–96

Distinct antitumor properties of a type IV collagen domain derived from basement membrane. Maeshima Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 14;275(28):21340–8

Regulation of programmed cell death by basement membranes in embryonic development. Murray P, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Sep 4;150(5):1215–21

Plasminogen activation in degradation and penetration of extracellular matrices and basement membranes by invasive bacteria. L]ahteenm]aki K, et al. **Methods** 2000 Jun; 21(2):125–32 (39 ref.)

Pressure–permeability relationships in crosslinked basement membranes. Klaentschi K, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1999 Nov; 58(3):329–32

Positioning of longitudinal nerves in C. elegans by nidogen. Kim S, et al. **Science** 2000 Apr 7;288(5463):150–4

Control of smooth muscle cell proliferation—the role of the basement membrane. Hedin U, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Sep;82 Suppl 1:23–6 (31 ref.)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Effect of ionizing radiation on the structure and functional properties of the basolateral membrane of small intestine enterocytes] Khizhniak SV, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1999 Nov–Dec;39(6):644–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Resolution of diabetic macular edema after surgical removal of the posterior hyaloid and the inner limiting membrane. Gandorfer A, et al. **Retina** 2000;20(2):126–33

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural evidence of early non–fibrillar Abeta42 in the capillary basement membrane of patients with hereditary cerebral hemorrhage with amyloidosis, Dutch type. Natté R, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1999 Dec;98(6):577–82

Thin basement membrane disease with heavy proteinuria or nephrotic syndrome at presentation. Nogueira M, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 2000 Apr;35(4):E15

Distribution of type VII collagen in the epithelial basement membranes of mouse palate, tongue and lip mucosa. Osawa T, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 2000 May;45(5):419–24

Nanoscale topography of the basement membrane underlying the corneal epithelium of the rhesus macaque. Abrams GA, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 2000 Jan;299(1):39–46

Transforming growth factor–beta1 regulates basement membrane formation by alveolar epithelial cells in vitro. Furuyama A, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1999 Dec;78(12):867–75

Ultrastructural verification of anchoring role of lamina fibroreticularis of dental basement membrane in odontogenesis. Sawada T, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1999;48(6):919–28

Basement membrane macromolecules: insights from atomic force microscopy. Chen CH, et al. **J Struct Biol** 2000 Jul; 131(1):44–55

Perivascular amorphous matrices containing laminin and type IV collagen not organized as a conventional basal lamina: identification by electron microscopy and implications for the control of cell biological processes [letter] Eyden B. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1999 Sep–Oct;23(5):355–7

BASIC FIBROBLAST GROWTH FACTOR see **FIBROBLAST GROWTH FACTOR, BASIC**

BASIC LIFE SUPPORT see **CARDIOPULMONARY RESUSCITATION**

BASIC PANCREATIC TRYPSIN INHIBITOR see **APROTININ**

BASICRANIUM see **SKULL BASE**

BASIDIOBOLUS see **ENTOMOPHTHORALES**

BASIDIOMYCETES see **BASIDIOMYCOTA**

BASIDIOMYCOTA

CHEMISTRY

Detection and identification of amanitins in the wood–rotting fungi Galerina fasciculata and Galerina helvoliceps. Muraoka S, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Sep; 65(9):4207–10

Lucidenic acid O and lactone, new terpene inhibitors of eukaryotic DNA polymerases from a basidiomycete, Ganoderma lucidum. Mizushina Y, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1999 Sep;7(9):2047–52

Effect of a polysaccharide (TAP) from the fruiting bodies of Tremella aurantia on glucose metabolism in mouse liver. Kiho T, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 2000 Feb; 64(2):417–9

Immunotherapy with low–dose interleukin–2 and a polysaccharopeptide derived from Coriolus versicolor. Mao XW, et al. **Cancer Biother Radiopharm** 1996 Dec; 11(6):393–403

Dispersed polyphosphate in fungal vacuoles in Eucalyptus pilularis/Pisolithus tinctorius ectomycorrhizas. Ashford AE, et al. **Fungal Genet Biol** 1999 Oct;28(1):21–33

An unusual nitrogenous terphenyl derivative from fruiting bodies of the basidiomycete Sarcodon leucopus. Geraci C, et al. **J Nat Prod** 2000 Mar;63(3):347–51

Ganomycins A and B, new antimicrobial farnesyl hydroquinones from the basidiomycete Ganoderma pfeifferi. Mothana RA, et al. **J Nat Prod** 2000 Mar; 63(3):416–8

Effect of maitake (Grifola frondosa) water extract on inhibition of adipocyte conversion of C3H10T1/2B2C1 cells. Nakai R, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1999 Jun;45(3):385–9

The nuclear rDNA intergenic spacer of the ectomycorrhizal basidiomycete Laccaria bicolor: structural analysis and allelic polymorphism. Martin F, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Jul;145 (Pt 7):1605–11

Structure and absolute configuration of new acetylenic compounds isolated from cultures of Clitocybe catinus. Arnone A, et al. **Phytochemistry** 2000 Apr;53(8):1087–90

Acetylenic aromatic compounds from Stereum hirsutum. Dubin GM, et al. **Phytochemistry** 2000 Mar;53(5):571–4

Structure elucidation of clavilactone D: an inhibitor of protein tyrosine kinases. Merlini L, et al. **Phytochemistry** 2000 Apr;53(8):1039–41

Elicitor– and A23187–induced expression of WCK–1, a gene encoding mitogen–activated protein kinase in wheat. Takezawa D. **Plant Mol Biol** 1999 Aug;40(6):921–33

Production, purification, and properties of an extracellular laccase from Rigidoporus lignosus. Cambria M, et al.

Protein Expr Purif 2000 Mar;18(2):141–7

6,9–Dihydroxy–3(15)–caryophyllen–4,8–dione––a new antibiotic from a Marasmius species. Fabian K, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1999 Jul–Aug;54(7–8):469–73

CLASSIFICATION

Molecular analyses of the IGS & ITS regions of rDNA of the psychrophilic yeasts in the genus Mrakia. Diaz MR, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 2000 Jan;77(1):7–12

Biodiversity and systematics of basidiomycetous yeasts as determined by large–subunit rDNA D1/D2 domain sequence analysis. Fell JW, et al. **Int J Syst Evol Microbiol** 2000 May;50 Pt 3:1351–71

Phylogenetic analysis of the ballistoconidium–forming yeast genus Sporobolomyces based on 18S rDNA sequences. Hamamoto M, et al. **Int J Syst Evol Microbiol** 2000 May; 50 Pt 3:1373–80

Emended descriptions of Tilletiopsis washingtonensis, Tilletiopsis cremea and Tilletiopsis lilacina. Hamamoto M, et al. **Int J Syst Evol Microbiol** 2000 Mar;50 Pt 2:925–30

Kurtzmanomyces insolitus sp. nov., a new anamorphic heterobasidiomycetous yeast species. Sampaio JP, et al. **Syst Appl Microbiol** 1999 Dec;22(4):619–25

CYTOLOGY

Simple detection method for distinguishing dead and living yeast colonies. Kucsera J, et al. **J Microbiol Methods** 2000 Jun;41(1):19–21

DRUG EFFECTS

Low surfactant concentration increases fungal mineralization of a polychlorinated biphenyl congener but has no effect on overall metabolism. Beaudette LA, et al. **Lett Appl Microbiol** 2000 Feb;30(2):155–60

ENZYMOLOGY

Properties of the Macrophomina phaseolina endoglucanase (EGL 1) gene product in bacterial and yeast expression systems. Wang H, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1999 Sep; 81(3):153–60

Lignin–modifying enzymes of the white rot basidiomycete Ganoderma lucidum. D'Souza TM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Dec;65(12):5307–13

Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon metabolism by white rot fungi and oxidation by Coriolopsis gallica UAMH 8260 laccase. Pickard MA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Sep;65(9):3805–9

Isolation and characterization of the epoxide hydrolase–encoding gene from Xanthophyllomyces dendrorhous. Visser H, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Dec;65(12):5459–63

Production of ligninolytic enzymes and synthetic lignin mineralization by the bird's nest fungus Cyathus stercoreus. Sethuraman A, et al. **Appl Microbiol Biotechnol** 1999 Nov; 52(5):689–97

Reactions of blue and yellow fungal laccases with lignin model compounds. Leontievsky AA, et al. **Biochemistry (Mosc)** 1999 Oct;64(10):1150–6

Effect of ethanol on enzymatic activity of fungal laccases. Rodakiewicz–Nowak J, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1999 Dec; 19(6):589–600

Extracellular lipid peroxidation of selective white–rot fungus, Ceriporiopsis subvermispora. Enoki M, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Nov 15;180(2):205–11

Decolourisation of synthetic textile dyes by Phlebia tremellosa. Kirby N, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Jul 1;188(1):93–6

Hydrolysis of isolated coffee mannan and coffee extract by mannanases of Sclerotium rolfsii. Sachslehner A, et al. **J Biotechnol** 2000 Jun 23;80(2):127–34

Investigations into enzymes of nitrogen metabolism of the ectomycorrhizal basidiomycete, Suillus bovinus. Grotjohann N, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 2000 Mar–Apr; 55(3–4):203–12

[Influence of culture conditions on ligninolytic activity of Stereum hirsutum] Godio RP, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 2000 Jan–Mar;32(1):7–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Isolation and characterization of the epoxide hydrolase–encoding gene from Xanthophyllomyces dendrorhous. Visser H, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Dec;65(12):5459–63

Characterization of a gene encoding Trametes versicolor laccase A and improved heterologous expression in Saccharomyces cerevisiae by decreased cultivation temperature. Cassland P, et al. **Appl Microbiol Biotechnol** 1999 Sep;52(3):393–400

Characterization of genes encoding two manganese peroxidases from the lignin–degrading fungus Dichomitus squalens(1). Li D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Oct 12;1434(2):356–64

Characterization of three new manganese peroxidase genes from the ligninolytic basidiomycete Ceriporiopsis subvermispora. Tello M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jan 31;1490(1–2):137–44

Basidiomycete fungal gene encoding a regulatory subunit A homologue of protein phosphatase 2A. Ishizaki T, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 2000 Feb;64(2):438–42

Secondary structural and phylogenetic implications of nuclear large subunit ribosomal RNA in the ectomycorrhizal fungus Tricholoma matsutake. Hwang SK, et al. **Curr Microbiol** 2000 Apr;40(4):250–6

Internuclear recognition: A possible connection between euascomycetes and homobasidiomycetes. Debuchy R. **Fungal Genet Biol** 1999 Jul–Aug;27(2–3):218–23 (14 ref.)

Fungi in their own right. Wessels JG. **Fungal Genet Biol** 1999 Jul–Aug;27(2–3):134–45 (75 ref.)

Molecular characterization of actin genes from homobasidiomycetes: two different actin genes from Schizophyllum commune and Suillus bovinus. Tarkka MT, et al. **Gene** 2000 Jun 13;251(1):27–35

IgE–binding proliferative responses and skin test reactivity to Cop c 1, the first recombinant allergen from the basidiomycete Coprinus comatus. Brander KA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1999 Sep;104(3 Pt 1):630–6

The nuclear rDNA intergenic spacer of the ectomycorrhizal basidiomycete Laccaria bicolor: structural analysis and allelic polymorphism. Martin F, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Jul;145 (Pt 7):1605–11

Transient transformation of the rust fungus Puccinia graminis f. sp. tritici. Schillberg S, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 2000 Jan; 262(6):911–5

Isolation and functional characterisation of a novel type of carotenoid biosynthetic gene from Xanthophyllomyces dendrorhous. Verdoes JC, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1999 Oct; 262(3):453–61

[Genetic structure of species community of macromycetes of the genus Leccinum Gray (Basidiomycetes, Boletaceae) of the right–bank Poles'ye] Mezhzherin SV, et al. **Genetika** 2000 Jan;36(1):34–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Topology of microtubules and actin in the life cycle of Xanthophyllomyces dendrorhous (Phaffia rhodozyma). Slaninová I, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1999 May; 75(4):361–8

Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon metabolism by white rot fungi and oxidation by Coriolopsis gallica UAMH 8260 laccase. Pickard MA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Sep;65(9):3805–9

Enhanced benzaldehyde formation by a monokaryotic strain of Pycnoporus cinnabarinus using a selective solid adsorbent in the culture medium. Lomascolo A, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1999 Aug;45(8):653–7

Changes to water repellence of soil caused by the growth of white–rot fungi: studies using a novel microcosm system. White NA, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Mar 1; 184(1):73–7

Fungi in their own right. Wessels JG. **Fungal Genet Biol** 1999 Jul–Aug;27(2–3):134–45 (75 ref.)

Green and brown colour effects in tremellaceous yeast fungi on Staib agar. Golubev WI, et al. **Mycoses** 2000;43(1–2):1–5

[Development of Tilletia caries (D.C.) Tul. in callus and suspension wheat cultures] Troshina NB, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk Ser Biol** 2000 May–Jun;(3):377–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Development of blunt Tilletia caries (D.C.) Tul. pathogen on embryogenic wheat callus] Troshina NB, et al. **Tsitologiia** 2000;42(6):556–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Ganoderma lucidum: partial characterization of spore and whole body antigenic extracts. Gupta SK, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 2000 Mar–Apr;10(2):83–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Silver stained polyacrylamide gels and fluorescence–based automated capillary electrophoresis for detection of amplified fragment length polymorphism patterns obtained from white–rot fungi in the genus Trametes. Dresler–Nurmi A, et al. **J Microbiol Methods** 2000 Jul; 41(2):161–72

METABOLISM

Formaldehyde as a proof and response to various kind of stress in some Basidiomycetes. Jarosz–Wilkolazka A, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1998;49(2–4):393–403

Degradation of 4–fluorobiphenyl by mycorrhizal fungi as determined by (19)F nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy and (14)C radiolabelling analysis. Green NA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Sep;65(9):4021–7

Novel scheme for biosynthesis of aryl metabolites from L–phenylalanine in the fungus Bjerkandera adusta. Lapadatescu C, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Apr; 66(4):1517–22

Hydroxylated metabolites of 2,4–dichlorophenol imply a fenton–type reaction in Gloeophyllum striatum. Schlosser D, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Jun;66(6):2479–83

Reduction of aryl acids by white–rot fungi for the biocatalytic production of aryl aldehydes and alcohols. Hage A, et al. **Appl Microbiol Biotechnol** 1999 Nov; 52(6):834–8

Metabolism of ricinoleic acid into gamma–decalactone: beta–oxidation and long chain acyl intermediates of ricinoleic acid in the genus Sporidiobolus sp. Blin–Perrin C, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Jul 1;188(1):69–74

Biodegradation of lignin by white rot fungi. Leonowicz A, et al. **Fungal Genet Biol** 1999 Jul–Aug;27(2–3):175–85 (100 ref.)

Degradation of primisulfuron by a combination of chemical and microbiological processes. Braschi I, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Jun;48(6):2565–71

Low surfactant concentration increases fungal mineralization of a polychlorinated biphenyl congener but has no effect on overall metabolism. Beaudette LA, et al. **Lett Appl Microbiol** 2000 Feb;30(2):155–60

Green and brown colour effects in tremellaceous yeast fungi on Staib agar. Golubev WI, et al. **Mycoses** 2000;43(1–2):1–5

[Optimization of conditions for cultivation of the basidiomycete Coriolus hirsutus––producer of extracellular laccase] Koroleva OV, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 2000 Jan–Feb;36(1):30–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOGENICITY

Resistance gene analogs within an introgressed chromosomal segment derived from Triticum ventricosum that confers resistance to nematode and rust pathogens in wheat. Seah S, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 2000 Mar;13(3):334–41

PR–1 protein inhibits the differentiation of rust infection hyphae in leaves of acquired resistant broad bean. Rauscher M, et al. **Plant J** 1999 Sep;19(6):625–33

[The effect of the substance exin on development of microbial infections and isolation of ethylene in plants] Chian KhK, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 2000 Mar–Apr;36(2):229–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Cell wall proteins of the ectomycorrhizal basidiomycete Pisolithus tinctorius: identification, function, and expression in symbiosis. Martin F, et al. **Fungal Genet Biol** 1999 Jul–Aug;27(2–3):161–74 (90 ref.)

Interaction of fungal spores with the lungs: distribution and retention of inhaled puffball (Calvatia excipuliformis) spores. Geiser M, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 2000 Jul; 106(1 Pt 1):92–100

Use of atp6 in fungal phylogenetics: an example from the boletales. Kretzer AM, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1999 Dec;13(3):483–92

A novel class of ectomycorrhiza–regulated cell wall polypeptides in Pisolithus tinctorius. Laurent P, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1999 Oct;12(10):862–71

Fungal get–together. Money NP. **Nature** 2000 Jun 15; 405(6788):751

[The conditions for the germination of basidiomycete spores to obtain monosporic cultures] Sukhomlin MN. **Mikrobiol Z** 2000 May–Jun;62(3):3–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

ER–Tracker dye and BODIPY–brefeldin A differentiate the endoplasmic reticulum and golgi bodies from the tubular–vacuole system in living hyphae of Pisolithus tinctorius. Cole L, et al. **J Microsc** 2000 Mar;197 (Pt 3):239–49

VIROLOGY

Molecular characterization of the genome of a partitivirus from the basidiomycete Rhizoctonia solani. Strauss EE, et al. **J Gen Virol** 2000 Feb;81 Pt 2:549–55

BASIL

Effects of short–term administration of Tulsi leaves on sexual behaviour in female rats [letter] Sardessai SR, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1999 Jul;43(3):398–400

Effect of Ocimum sanctum roots extract on swimming performance in mice. Maity TK, et al. **Phytother Res** 2000 Mar;14(2):120–1

CHEMISTRY

Mechanism of action of antiinflammatory effect of fixed oil of Ocimum basilicum Linn. Singh S. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1999 Mar;37(3):248–52

Evaluation of gastric anti–ulcer activity of fixed oil of Ocimum basilicum Linn. and its possible mechanism of action. Singh S. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1999 Mar;37(3):253–7

Flavor volatiles and physical properties of vacuum–microwave– and air–dried sweet basil (Ocimum basilicum L.). Yousif AN, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Nov;47(11):4777–81

Bactericidal activities of essential oils of basil and sage against a range of bacteria and the effect of these essential oils on Vibrio parahaemolyticus. Koga T, et al. **Microbiol Res** 1999 Dec;154(3):267–73

Antioxidant and cyclooxygenase inhibitory phenolic compounds from Ocimum sanctum Linn. Kelm MA, et al. **Phytomedicine** 2000 Mar;7(1):7–13

BASILAR ARTERY

Anesthesia with deep hypothermic circulatory arrest for giant basilar aneurysm surgery. Yu CL, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Sin** 2000 Mar;38(1):47–51

Radiology forum: imaging quiz case 1. Hemifacial spasm (HFS) due to an enlarged basilar artery compressing the right seventh cranial nerve (basilar artery dolichoectasia). Lasak JM, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Aug;126(8):1030, 1034

BASILAR ARTERY

Long-term outcome after local intra-arterial fibrinolysis of basilar artery thrombosis. Berg-Dammer E, et al. **Cerebrovasc Dis** 2000 May-Jun;10(3):183-8

Intra-arterial thrombolysis for vertebrobasilar circulation ischemia. Phan TG, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1999 Oct; 15(4):719-42, vi (55 ref.)

Basilar artery dissection in a young woman: a case report. Kothari MJ, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 1999 Oct;9(4):240-3

Basilar artery vasospasm after severe head injury: a preliminary transcranial Doppler ultrasound study. Bakshi A, et al. **Natl Med J India** 1998 Sep-Oct;11(5):220-1

Basilar artery vasospasm in postpartum cerebral angiopathy. Lee KY, et al. **Neurology** 2000 May 23;54(10):2003-5

Dissecting aneurysm of basilar artery presenting with recurrent subarachnoid hemorrhage. Nakahara T, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1999 Oct;22(2-3):155-8 (23 ref.)

Tandem intracranial stent deployment for treatment of an iatrogenic, flow-limiting, basilar artery dissection: technical case report. Malek AM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1999 Oct; 45(4):919-24

[Thrombosis of the basilar artery--a rare differential sudden deafness diagnosis and vestibular failure] Schmiz A, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 2000 May;79(5):253-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Simulation study on parent artery occlusion therapy for basilar head giant aneurysms: hemodynamic efficacy of additional bypass on enhancing aneurysmal thrombosis] Nagasawa S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1999 Aug;27(8):723-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Multiple infarcts in vertebro-basilar territory and cardio-embolism (letter; comment)] Gracia-Naya M. **Rev Neurol** 2000 May 1-15;30(9):900. Comment on: Rev Neurol 1999 Jun 1-15;28(11):1027-80. **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

[Fenestrated basilar artery aneurysm: case report] Kobayashi M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1999 Jul;27(7):639-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Persistent primitive trigeminal artery presenting with Weber's syndrome: report of a case with three-dimensional CT angiographic evaluations] Shioya H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 2000 Apr;52(4):315-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Vertebrobasilar abnormalities in patients with hemifacial spasm: MR-angiography findings] Montaner J, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Oct 16-31;29(8):700-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A quantitative study of the circulus arteriosus cerebri of the camel (Camelus dromedarius). Ocal MK, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1999 Dec;28(5-6):271-2

Basilar artery anatomy [letter; comment] Brassier G, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Aug;93(2):368-9. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1999 Jul;91(1):145-52.

CYTOLOGY

Mechanism of ATP-induced [Ca(2+)](i) mobilization in rat basilar smooth muscle cells. Aoki K, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Jun;31(6):1377-84; discussion 1384-5

DRUG EFFECTS

Post-traumatic basilar artery thrombosis in a young man with atrial septum aneurysm and prothrombin gene G20210A polymorphism. Santoliquido A, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1999 Sep;10(6):389-92

Effects of catalase and endothelin on anoxia-induced vasoconstriction of porcine basilar artery in vitro. Gong QY, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1999 Jan;20(1):43-6

Cholinergic prejunctional inhibition of nitrergic neurotransmission in the guinea-pig isolated basilar artery [corrected and republished with original paging, article originally printed in Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol 1999 Apr;26(4):364-70] Jiang F, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1999 Oct;26(10):364-70

Effects of alniditan on neurogenic oedema in the rat dura mater and on contraction of rat basilar artery. Limmroth V, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Oct 8;382(2):103-9

Neurogenic vasodilation in rabbit basilar isolated artery: involvement of calcitonin-gene related peptide. Olivar T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Apr 21;395(1):61-8

Differential actions of anandamide, potassium ions and endothelium-derived hyperpolarizing factor in guinea-pig basilar artery. Zygmunt PM, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 2000 May; 361(5):535-42

Increased sensitivity to ET-1 in rat cerebral arteries following organ culture. Hansen-Schwartz J, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 Feb 28;11(3):649-52

Characterization of the contractile and relaxant action of the endothelin-1 precursor, big endothelin-1, in the isolated rat basilar artery. Schilling L, et al. **Peptides** 2000 Jan; 21(1):91-9

Threshold concentrations of endothelin-1: the effects on contractions induced by 5-hydroxytryptamine in isolated rat cerebral and mesenteric arteries. Hempelmann RG, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1999 Sep;85(3):115-22

Vasodilator action in the nitroxylated cyanoamidine derivative, KRN2391, in rabbit basilar artery. Ryman T, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1999 Aug;85(2):80-4

Equipotent in vitro actions of alpha- and beta-CGRP on guinea pig basilar artery are likely to be mediated via CRLR derived CGRP receptors. Sams A, et al. **Regul Pept** 1999 Dec 23;85(2-3):67-75

Contribution of 20-HETE to vasodilator actions of nitric oxide in the cerebral microcirculation. Alonso-Galicia M, et al. **Stroke** 1999 Dec;30(12):2727-34; discussion 2734

Mechanism of endothelin-1-induced contraction in rabbit basilar artery. Zubkov AY, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Feb; 31(2):526-33

[Effects of doxepin on isolated basilar and saphenous artery rings of rabbits] Qi M, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1998 Nov;19(6):572-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Role of endothelin in the hypertrophic remodeling of small arteries induced by exogenous norepinephrine] Dao HH, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1999 Aug;92(8):1059-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Protein kinase cdelta and alpha are involved in the development of vasospasm after subarachnoid hemorrhage. Nishizawa S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Jun 9; 398(1):113-9

INJURIES

Traumatic basilar artery dissection in a child: need for anticoagulation? Schols G, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1999 Dec; 30(6):328-30

INNERVATION

Perivascular nerve fibres and endothelial cells of the rat basilar artery: immuno-gold labelling of antigenic sites for type I and type III nitric oxide synthase. Loesch A, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1998 Mar;27(3):197-204

METABOLISM

Sphingomyelinase and ceramide analogs induce contraction and rises in [Ca(2+)](i) in canine cerebral vascular muscle. Zheng T, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 May; 278(5):H1421-8

Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: increased hyaluronic acid in the media of the basilar artery. Oyanagi K, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1999 Aug 15;167(2):112-6

PATHOLOGY

Platelet-derived growth factor (PDGF-AB) like immune reactivity in serum and in cerebral spinal fluid following experimental subarachnoid haemorrhage in dogs. Vieweg U, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1999;141(8):861-5; discussion 865-6

Software-triggered contrast-enhanced three-dimensional MR angiography of the intracranial arteries. Isoda H, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Feb;174(2):371-5

Basilar artery and vertigo. Welsh LW, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 2000 Jul;109(7):615-22

Fatal basilar artery thrombosis after traumatic cervical facet dislocation. Case report. Vishteh AG, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1999 Sep;43(3):195-9

Pathology of the arteries in the central nervous system with special reference to their dilatation: blood flow. Masuda H, et al. **Neuropathology** 2000 Mar;20(1):98-103

Guglielmi detachable coil treatment of a partially thrombosed giant basilar artery aneurysm in a child. Firat MM, et al. **Neuroradiology** 2000 Feb;42(2):142-4

Precise localization of dysfunctional areas in vertebro-basilar infarction by FDG- and O-15-H2O-PET using standardized image analysis and image registration to 3-D MR. Juengling FD, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1999;38(8):341-4

Elective stenting of symptomatic basilar artery stenosis. Gomez CR, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Jan;31(1):95-9

Visualization of the basilar artery by transcranial color-coded duplex sonography : comparison with postmortem results. Schulte-Altedorneburg G, et al. **Stroke** 2000 May; 31(5):1123-7

Evaluating patients with vertebrobasilar transient ischemic attacks. Haase J, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1999 Oct;52(4):386-92

Sympathetic nervous system exclusion following experimental subarachnoid haemorrhage prevents vasospasm in rabbits. Bunc G, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 2000 Jun 16;112(12):533-9

[Isolated dissection of the basilar artery] Lacour JC, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 2000 Jul;156(6-7):654-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Multiple vertebro-basilar infarcts and cardio-embolism (see comments)] Verdelho A, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Jun 1-15; 28(11):1027-30 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Rev Neurol 2000 May 1-15;30(9):900. **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Loss of ETB-receptor-mediated relaxation in basilar artery after cold lesion of the rat parietal cortex. Görlach C, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;471:91-7

Presynaptic beta(2)-adrenoceptors mediate nicotine-induced NOergic neurogenic dilation in porcine basilar arteries. Lee TJ, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Aug; 279(2):H808-16

Low [Mg(2+)](o) induces contraction of cerebral arteries: roles of tyrosine and mitogen-activated protein kinases. Yang ZW, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Jul;279(1):H185-94

Stimulation of bradykinin B2-receptors on endothelial cells induces relaxation and contraction in porcine basilar artery in vitro. Miyamoto A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Sep; 128(1):241-7

Antioxidants prevent elevation in [Ca(2+)](i) induced by low extracellular magnesium in cultured canine cerebral vascular smooth muscle cells: possible relationship to Mg(2+) deficiency-induced vasospasm and stroke. Li W, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 2000 May 15;52(2):151-4

The influence of noise on blood flow in the basilar artery (BA) - measurements with transcranial color-coded duplex sonography (TCCD). Zenk J, et al. **Hear Res** 2000 Feb; 140(1-2):157-64

Comparison of P2X receptors in rat mesenteric, basilar and septal (coronary) arteries. Lewis CJ, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 2000 Jul 3;81(1-3):69-74

Endothelin-1 mediates hypocapnic constriction of the rabbit basilar artery in-vitro [letter] Zuccarello M, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 2000 Feb;52(2):225-6

Hemolysate activates P21RAS in rabbit basilar artery. Patlolla A, et al. **Life Sci** 2000;67(10):1233-42

Role of NO in endothelium-dependent relaxation of rabbit basilar artery in situ. Zuccarello M, et al. **Neurol Res** 2000 Mar;22(2):204-8

Characterization of the contractile and relaxant action of the endothelin-1 precursor, big endothelin-1, in the isolated rat basilar artery. Schilling L, et al. **Peptides** 2000 Jan; 21(1):91-9

Equipotent in vitro actions of alpha- and beta-CGRP on guinea pig basilar artery are likely to be mediated via CRLR derived CGRP receptors. Sams A, et al. **Regul Pept** 1999 Dec 23;85(2-3):67-75

Mechanism of endothelin-1-induced contraction in rabbit basilar artery. Zubkov AY, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Feb; 31(2):526-33

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hypocapnic constriction in rabbit basilar artery in vitro: triggering by N(G)-monomethyl-L-arginine monoacetate and dependence on endothelin-1 and alkalosis. Zuccarello M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Aug 4;401(2):213-9

Endothelium-dependent and -independent vasoreactivity of rat basilar artery in chronic heart failure. Widder J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 2000 Apr;35(4):515-22

The comparison between the cerebral blood flow directly measures and cerebral blood flow velocity in the middle and basilar cerebral arteries measured by transcranial Doppler ultrasonography. Fukushima U, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1999 Dec;61(12):1293-7

Pathology of the arteries in the central nervous system with special reference to their dilatation: blood flow. Masuda H, et al. **Neuropathology** 2000 Mar;20(1):98-103

RADIOGRAPHY

Basilar artery occlusion due to mucormycotic emboli, preceded by acute hydrocephalus. Inamasu J, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 2000 Mar;102(1):18-22

Incarceration of the basilar artery in a longitudinal fracture of the clivus: case report and literature review. Taguchi Y, et al. **J Trauma** 2000 Jun;48(6):1148-52 (16 ref.)

Basilar artery occlusion. O'Callaghan B, et al. **JBR-BTR** 2000 Feb;83(1):20

Endovascular treatment of basilar trunk aneurysm associated with fenestration of the basilar artery. Nagashima H, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1999 Dec;22(4):219-21

[Hyperdense basilar artery in computerized tomography as an indication of basilar thrombosis] Jäger HJ, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 2000;52(10-12):349-54 **(Ger)**

[Double-helical CT pitfall: the native hyperdense basilar artery] Tomczak R, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 2000; 52(10-12):344-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Basilar artery dissection: case report] Tognola WA, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 2000 Jun;58(2A):356-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Multiple vertebro-basilar infarcts and cardio-embolism (see comments)] Verdelho A, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Jun 1-15; 28(11):1027-30 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Rev Neurol 2000 May 1-15;30(9):900. **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Precise localization of dysfunctional areas in vertebro-basilar infarction by FDG- and O-15-H2O-PET using standardized image analysis and image registration to 3-D MR. Juengling FD, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1999;38(8):341-4

SURGERY

Disappearance of a basilar tip aneurysm after wrapping. Callari G, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 2000 Apr;14(2):146-7

Bleeding aneurysms of the basilar artery. Direct surgical management in four cases. 1961 [classical article] Drake CG. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1999 Nov;26(4):335-40

Coil occlusion of basilar bifurcation aneurysms: the shape of things to come [editorial; comment] Lownie SP. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1999 Aug;26(3):170-1. Comment on: Can J Neurol Sci 1999 Aug;26(3):172-81.

Endovascular occlusion of basilar bifurcation aneurysms with electrolytically detachable coils [see comments] Redekop G, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1999 Aug;26(3):172-81. Comment in: Can J Neurol Sci 1999 Aug;26(3):170-1.

Basilar artery endoprosthesis placement: rescue therapy for recurrent thrombosis. Callahan AS 3rd, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 2000 Jan;10(1):47–8

Wide-necked basilar artery bifurcation aneurysm [letter; comment] Becker D. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Aug;93(2):373. Comment on: J Neurosurg 2000 Aug;93(2):169–74.

Simulation of the surgical manipulation involved in clipping a basilar artery aneurysm: concepts of virtual clipping. Technical note. Koyama T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Aug; 93(2):355–60

Stent-assisted angioplasty of intracranial vertebrobasilar atherosclerosis: an initial experience. Rasmussen PA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 May;92(5):771–8

Intentional body clipping of wide-necked basilar artery bifurcation aneurysms [see comments] Tanaka Y, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Aug;93(2):169–74. Comment in: J Neurosurg 2000 Aug;93(2):373.

An unusual fatal complication of low basilar trunk aneurysm surgery: isolated prepontine tension pneumocephalus. Inci S, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1999 Nov;52(5):485–9 (30 ref.)

[Fenestrated basilar artery aneurysm: case report] Kobayashi M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1999 Jul;27(7):639–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Own experience with the treatment of intracranial aneurysms using "Perneczky" - Zeppelin clips] Bażowski P, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1999 Nov–Dec;33(6):1357–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Haemodynamic changes in patients with whiplash injury measured by transcranial Doppler sonography (TCD). Serić V, et al. **Coll Antropol** 2000 Jun;24(1):197–204

Visualization of the basilar artery by transcranial color-coded duplex sonography : comparison with postmortem results. Schulte-Altedorneburg G, et al. **Stroke** 2000 May; 31(5):1123–7

Non-invasive diagnosis of ischemic brain damage after cardiopulmonary resuscitation in dogs by using transcranial Doppler ultrasonography. Fukushima U, et al. **Vet Radiol Ultrasound** 2000 Mar–Apr;41(2):172–7

[Intima media thickness in patients with vertebrobasilar and carotid stenosis/occlusions] Oberseider J, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1999 Aug;20(4):144–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BASILAR ARTERY INSUFFICIENCY see **VERTEBROBASILAR INSUFFICIENCY**

BASILAR ARTERY STENOSIS see **VERTEBROBASILAR INSUFFICIENCY**

BASILAR BONE see **OCCIPITAL BONE**

BASILAR IMPRESSION see **PLATYBASIA**

BASILAR MEMBRANE

CYTOLOGY

Lateral interactions account for the pattern of the hair cell array in the chick basilar papilla. Pickles JO, et al. **Hear Res** 2000 Jul;145(1–2):65–74

EMBRYOLOGY

Ontogenetic expression of trk neurotrophin receptors in the chick auditory system. Cochran SL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1999 Oct 18;413(2):271–88

METABOLISM

On a novel type of neuron with proposed mechanoreceptor function in the human round window membrane--an immunohistochemical study. Rask-Andersen H, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1999;120(3):203–7 (29 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Lateral interactions account for the pattern of the hair cell array in the chick basilar papilla. Pickles JO, et al. **Hear Res** 2000 Jul;145(1–2):65–74

Hair cell regeneration in the chick basilar papilla after exposure to wide-band noise: evidence for ganglion cell involvement. Sliwinska-Kowalska M, et al. **Hear Res** 2000 Oct;148(1–2):197–212

Measurement of the mechanical compliance of the endolymphatic compartments in the guinea pig. Wit HP, et al. **Hear Res** 2000 Jul;145(1–2):82–90

Vibration of beads placed on the basilar membrane in the basal turn of the cochlea [letter] Cooper NP. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1999 Dec;106(6):L59–64

Auditory brainstem responses with optimized chirp signals compensating basilar-membrane dispersion. Dau T, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 2000 Mar;107(3):1530–40

The mechanical waveform of the basilar membrane. II. From data to models--and back. de Boer E, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 2000 Mar;107(3):1487–96

The mechanical waveform of the basilar membrane. III. Intensity effects. de Boer E, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 2000 Mar;107(3):1497–507

Basilar-membrane nonlinearity estimated by pulsation threshold. Plack CJ, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 2000 Jan; 107(1):501–7

Study of mechanical motions in the basal region of the chinchilla cochlea. Rhode WS, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 2000 Jun;107(6):3317–32

Effect of irregularities in basilar membrane impedance on TEOAEs: theoretical considerations. Wada H, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1999 Sep–Oct; 61(5):252–8

[Research on basilar membrane vibration of guinea pigs elicited by direct current pulse] Guo M, et al. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 Oct; 32(5):259–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

On a novel type of neuron with proposed mechanoreceptor function in the human round window membrane--an immunohistochemical study. Rask-Andersen H, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1999;120(3):203–7 (29 ref.)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Hair cell regeneration in the chick basilar papilla after exposure to wide-band noise: evidence for ganglion cell involvement. Sliwinska-Kowalska M, et al. **Hear Res** 2000 Oct;148(1–2):197–212

BASILAR MIGRAINE see **CLASSIC MIGRAINE**

BASILAR SKULL FRACTURE see **SKULL FRACTURE, BASILAR**

BASILAR STEAL SYNDROME see **SUBCLAVIAN STEAL SYNDROME**

BASKETBALL

It's your shot! Immunization by basketball [editorial; comment] Rich M. **Ann Epidemiol** 1999 Oct;9(7):394–6. Comment on: Ann Epidemiol 1999 Oct;9(7):397–407.

An unusual cause of knee pain in an adolescent basketball player. Swain R. **Clin J Sport Med** 2000 Apr;10(2):142–3

Personal and situational variables that describe coping with acute stress in competitive sport. Anshel MH, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 2000 Aug;140(4):434–50

Psychological predictors of coping responses among Greek basketball referees. Kaissidis-Rodafinos A, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 2000 Jun;140(3):329–44

Changes in basketball shooting patterns as a function of distance. Liu S, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1999 Dec;89(3 Pt 1):831–45

Basketball injuries in a rural area. Prebble TB, et al. **WMJ** 1999 Nov;98(7):22–4

INJURIES

Sex-related injury patterns among selected high school sports. Powell JW, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 2000 May-Jun; 28(3):385–91

Anterior cruciate ligament reconstructive surgery in adolescent soccer and basketball players. Micheli LJ, et al. **Clin J Sport Med** 1999 Jul;9(3):138–41

The gender issue: epidemiology of ankle injuries in athletes who participate in basketball. Hosea TM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 2000 Mar;(372):45–9

Medial subtalar dislocation. Kinik H, et al. **Int Orthop** 1999; 23(6):366–7

Medical care of the Atlanta Hawks. Bernot MP. **J Med Assoc Ga** 2000 Jun;89(2):21–3

Patella-femoral knee instability in a college basketball player. Dorris JR, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 2000 Jun;89(2):38

Rehabilitation program for both knees when the contralateral autogenous patellar tendon graft is used for primary anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction: a case study. De Carlo M, et al. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1999 Mar; 29(3):144–53; discussion 154–9

Fractures of the fifth metatarsal in basketball players. Fernández Fairen M, et al. **Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc** 1999;7(6):373–7

Achilles tendon ruptures stratified by age, race, and cause of injury among active duty U.S. Military members. Davis JJ, et al. **Mil Med** 1999 Dec;164(12):872–3

Optic nerve avulsion secondary to a basketball injury. Friedman SM. **Ophthalmic Surg Lasers** 1999 Sep–Oct; 30(8):676–7

[Reconstructive surgery of the cruciate ligament. How to achieve optimal results? The Indianapolis experience] Richter J, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 2000 Mar;103(3):254–7 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Using bone's adaptation ability to lower the incidence of stress fractures. Milgrom C, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 2000 Mar-Apr;28(2):245–51

Assessment of the adiabatic transformability hypothesis in a ball-bouncing task. mbrodel@freewwweb.com. Broderick MP, et al. **Biol Cybern** 2000 May;82(5):433–42

Analysis of changes in indicators of functional and motor readiness of female basketball players within one-year training cycles. Jukić I, et al. **Coll Antropol** 1999 Dec; 23(2):691–706

Set of criteria for the actual quality evaluation of the elite basketball players. Trninić S, et al. **Coll Antropol** 1999 Dec; 23(2):707–21

System of the performance evaluation criteria weighted per positions in the basketball game. Trninić S, et al. **Coll Antropol** 2000 Jun;24(1):217–34

Evaluation of autoantibodies against oxidized LDL and antioxidant status in top soccer and basketball players after 4 months of competition. Pincemail J, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 2000 Feb 15;28(4):559–65

Spatial and temporal gait variable differences between basketball, swimming and soccer players. Leroy D, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 2000 Apr;21(3):158–62

Nutrition antioxidant status and oxidative stress in professional basketball players: effects of a three compound antioxidative supplement. Schröder H, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 2000 Feb;21(2):146–50

Field test evaluation of aerobic, anaerobic, and wheelchair basketball skill performances. Vanlandewijck YC, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1999 Nov;20(8):548–54

PSYCHOLOGY

African American female basketball players: an examination of alcohol and drug behaviors. Bower BL, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1999 Nov;48(3):129–33

BASOPHIL DEGRANULATION TEST

[Importance of blood tests for the diagnosis of drug allergies] Venière A, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 2000 Jun; 32(6):226–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BASOPHILIC LEUKEMIA, ACUTE see **LEUKEMIA, BASOPHILIC, ACUTE**

BASOPHILS

Increased numbers of both airway basophils and mast cells in sputum after allergen inhalation challenge of atopic asthmatics. Gauvreau GM, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 May;161(5):1473–8

Histamine release. Lett-Brown MA, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 2000;138:157–62

CHEMISTRY

A barium method for the cytochemical detection of sulfated glycosaminoglycans in mast cells and basophilic leukocytes. Stockert JC, et al. **Acta Histochem** 1999 Nov; 101(4):397–408

Identification of basophils by immunohistochemistry in the airways of post-mortem cases of fatal asthma. Koshino T, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1993 Nov;23(11):919–25

MMCP-8, the first lineage-specific differentiation marker for mouse basophils. Elevated numbers of potent IL-4-producing and MMCP-8-positive cells in spleens of malaria-infected mice. Poorafshar M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 2000 Sep;30(9):2660–8

Expression of homing receptors and related molecules on human mast cells and basophils: a comparative analysis using multi-color flow cytometry and toluidine blue/immunofluorescence staining techniques. Wimazal F, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1999 Nov;54(5):499–507

CYTOLOGY

The monoclonal antibody 97A6 defines a novel surface antigen expressed on human basophils and their multipotent and unipotent progenitors. Bühring HJ, et al. **Blood** 1999 Oct 1;94(7):2343–56

Simplified purification of human basophils. Tsang S, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 2000 Jan 13;233(1–2):13–20

DRUG EFFECTS

Identification of a methylated tea catechin as an inhibitor of degranulation in human basophilic KU812 cells. Tachibana H, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 2000 Feb; 64(2):452–4

The end of the Benveniste affair? [see comments] Fisher P. **Br Homeopath J** 1999 Oct;88(4):186–7. Comment in: Br Homeopath J 1999 Oct;88(4):153–4.

The spectrum of inflammatory cell response to dimethyl sulfoxide. Sjögren F, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 2000 Apr; 42(4):216–21

In vitro studies with fexofenadine, a new nonsedating histamine H1 receptor antagonist, on isolated human basophils. Amon U, et al. **Inflamm Res** 2000 Apr;49 Suppl 1:S13–4

Modulation of allergen and anti-igE induced human basophil activation by serial histamine dilutions. Sainte-Laudy J. **Inflamm Res** 2000 Apr;49 Suppl 1:S5–6

FK506 inhibition of histamine release and cytokine production by mast cells and basophils. Sengoku T, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 2000 Mar;22(3):189–201

Negative regulation of FcepsilonRI signaling by FcgammaRII costimulation in human blood basophils. Kepley CL, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 2000 Aug; 106(2):337–48

ENZYMOLOGY

Role of protein phosphatases in the regulation of human mast cell and basophil function. Peirce MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Dec;277(6 Pt 1):C1021–8 (100 ref.)

BASOPHILS

IMMUNOLOGY

Detection of activated basophils using flow cytometry for diagnosis in atopic patients. Cozon G, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1999 Jul-Aug;27(4):182-7

Secretory IgA-mediated basophil activation. II. Roles of GTP-binding regulatory proteins and phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase. Iikura M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Oct 22;264(2):575-9

Mast cells and basophils. Galli SJ. **Curr Opin Hematol** 2000 Jan;7(1):32-9 (84 ref.)

3H9, a monoclonal antibody capable of discriminating neutrophilic from basophilic and eosinophilic granulocytes [letter] Ishihara S, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 2000 Apr; 64(4):275-6

Early IgE-dependent release of IL-4 and IL-13 from leukocytes is restricted to basophils: a comparison with other granulocytes and mononuclear cells. Gibbs BF, et al. **Inflamm Res** 2000 Apr;49 Suppl 1:S9-10

IgE-mediated immune response to Helicobacter pylori examined by basophil histamine release in patients with dyspepsia. Permin H, et al. **Inflamm Res** 2000 Apr;49 Suppl 1:S29-30

Modulation of allergen and anti-igE induced human basophil activation by serial histamine dilutions. Sainte-Laudy J. **Inflamm Res** 2000 Apr;49 Suppl 1:S5-6

Protein tyrosine kinase p53/p56(lyn) forms complexes with gamma-tubulin in rat basophilic leukemia cells. Dráberová L, et al. **Int Immunol** 1999 Nov;11(11):1829-39

Linkage between IgE receptor-mediated histamine releasability from basophils and gene marker of chromosome 11q13. Kim YK, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1999 Sep;104(3 Pt 1):618-22

Basophils from patients with allergic asthma show a primed phenotype. Lie WJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1999 Nov;104(5):1000-7

In vitro diagnosis of cypress pollen allergy by using cytofluorimetric analysis of basophils (Basotest). Pâris-Köhler A, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 2000 Feb; 105(2 Pt 1):339-45

Requirements for C5a receptor-mediated IL-4 and IL-13 production and leukotriene C4 generation in human basophils. Eglite S, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Aug 15; 165(4):2183-9

Dual phase priming by IL-3 for leukotriene C4 generation in human basophils: difference in characteristics between acute and late priming effects. Miura K, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Mar 15;164(6):3026-34

Histamine immunocytochemistry: a new method for detection of basophils in peripheral blood. Jacobi HH, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 2000 Apr 3;237(1-2):29-37

A new method for histamine release from purified peripheral blood basophils using monoclonal antibody-coated magnetic beads. Nishi H, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 2000 Jun 23;240(1-2):39-46

IL-18, although antiallergic when administered with IL-12, stimulates IL-4 and histamine release by basophils. Yoshimoto T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Nov 23;96(24):13962-6

[Polynuclear basophils, the key to allergic reactions. Modulations by chemokines] Devouassoux G. **Rev Mal Respir** 2000 Jun;17(3):629-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Detection of basophil activation by flow cytometry in patients with allergy to muscle-relaxant drugs. Monneret G, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Jan;92(1):275-7

Effect of misoprostol on the secretion of histamine from basophils of whole blood. Babakhin AA, et al. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 2000 Mar;84(3):361-5

Rat basophilic leukemia cells express syntaxin-3 and VAMP-7 in granule membranes. Hibi T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Apr 29;271(1):36-41

Increased histamine release and granulocytes within the thalamus of a rat model of Wernicke's encephalopathy. McRee RC, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Mar 10;858(2):227-36

Influence of bronchial allergen challenge on histamine release by human basophils. Lie WJ, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 2000 Jun;30(6):882-90

Diagnosis of venom allergy by flow cytometry. Correlation with clinical history, skin tests, specific IgE, histamine and leukotriene C4 release. Sainte-Laudy J, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 2000 Aug;30(8):1166-71

CD22 on the human basophils bind differently to anti-CD22 of different manufacturers [letter; comment] Han K, et al. **Cytometry** 2000 Jul 1;40(3):251. Comment on: Cytometry 1999 Nov 1;37(3):178-83.

Human basophils express CD22 without expression of CD19 [see comments] Han K, et al. **Cytometry** 1999 Nov 1; 37(3):178-83. Comment in: Cytometry 2000 Jul 1;40(3):251.

Inhibition of cytokine secretion from human leukemic mast cells and basophils by H1- and H2-receptor antagonists. Lippert U, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 2000 Apr;9(2):118-24

CRTH2, an orphan receptor of T-helper-2-cells, is expressed on basophils and eosinophils and responds to mast cell-derived factor(s). Nagata K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Oct 8;459(2):195-9

Frequency and characterization of antigen-specific IL-4- and IL-13- producing basophils and T cells in peripheral blood of healthy and asthmatic subjects. Devouassoux G, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1999 Oct;104(4 Pt 1):811-9

Identification of SAF-2, a novel siglec expressed on eosinophils, mast cells, and basophils. Kikly KK, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 2000 Jun;105(6 Pt 1):1093-100

Chronic urticaria serum induces histamine release, leukotriene production, and basophil CD63 surface expression--inhibitory effects ofanti-inflammatory drugs. Wedi B, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 2000 Mar; 105(3):552-60

Requirements for C5a receptor-mediated IL-4 and IL-13 production and leukotriene C4 generation in human basophils. Eglite S, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Aug 15; 165(4):2183-9

Dual phase priming by IL-3 for leukotriene C4 generation in human basophils: difference in characteristics between acute and late priming effects. Miura K, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Mar 15;164(6):3026-34

Histamine immunocytochemistry: a new method for detection of basophils in peripheral blood. Jacobi HH, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 2000 Apr 3;237(1-2):29-37

Shared features of transcription: mutational analysis of the eosinophil/basophil Charcot-Leyden crystal protein gene promoter. Dyer KD, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 2000 May; 67(5):691-8

Age-dependent increase of IgE-binding and FcepsilonRI expression on circulating basophils in children. Wada T, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1999 Nov;46(5):603-7

PATHOLOGY

Stage, percentage of basophils at diagnosis, hematologic response within six months, cytogenetic response in the first year: the main prognostic variables affecting outcome in patients with chronic myeloid leukemia in chronic phase treated with interferon-alpha. Results of the CML89 trial of the Spanish Collaborative Group on interferon-alpha2a and CML. Steegmann JL, et al. **Haematologica** 1999 Nov; 84(11):978-87

Basophilic cytoplasmic inclusions in a case of sporadic juvenile amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Aizawa H, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 2000 Jun 15;176(2):109-13

PHYSIOLOGY

Phosphatidylinositol-3 kinase regulates p21ras activation during IgE-mediated stimulation of human basophils. Miura K, et al. **Blood** 2000 Sep 15;96(6):2199-205

The role of mast cells and basophils in inflammation. Holgate ST. **Clin Exp Allergy** 2000 Jun;30 Suppl 1:28-32 (27 ref.)

Atomic force microscopy to study the effects of ITIM-bearing FcgammaRIIB on the activation of RBL-2H3 cells. Nakamura R, et al. **Immunol Lett** 2000 Jun 1;72(3):167-70

Clinical evaluation of a new fully automated enzyme immunoassay for basophil histamine release in whole blood. Li TM, et al. **Inflamm Res** 2000 Apr;49 Suppl 1:S49-50

Circadian variation in nasal reactivity in children with allergic rhinitis: correlation with the activity of eosinophils and basophilic cells. Aoyagi M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1999;120 Suppl 1:95-9

Chemokine stromal cell-derived factor 1alpha activates basophils by means of CXCR4. Jinquan T, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 2000 Aug;106(2):313-20

[Characteristics of biological rhythms of tissue basophils in various regions of the rat cerebral cortex] Lariushkina AV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 2000 Jan;129(1):96-9 **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The mouse basophil, a rare and rarely recognized granulocyte [letter] Dvorak AM. **Blood** 2000 Aug 15;96(4):1616-7

VIROLOGY

Release of vasoactive cytokines by antibody-enhanced dengue virus infection of a human mast cell/basophil line. King CA, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Aug;74(15):7146-50

BASOPHILS, TISSUE see **MAST CELLS**

BASS

Diazinon induced changes in the serum proteins of large mouth bass, Micropterus salmoides. Pan G, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 2000 Feb;64(2):287-93

Molecular characterization of a ranavirus isolated from largemouth bass Micropterus salmoides. Mao J, et al. **Dis Aquat Organ** 1999 Jul 30;37(2):107-14

Comparative severity of experimentally induced mycobacteriosis in striped bass Morone saxatilis and hybrid tilapia Oreochromis spp. Wolf JC, et al. **Dis Aquat Organ** 1999 Nov 30;38(3):191-200

Preliminary description of lesions in juvenile largemouth bass injected with largemouth bass virus. Zilberg D, et al. **Dis Aquat Organ** 2000 Jan 14;39(2):143-6

Interaction between Aeromonas veronii and epithelial cells of spotted sand bass (Paralabrax maculatofasciatus) in culture. Guzman-Murillo M, et al. **J Appl Microbiol** 2000 May;88(5):897-906

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Ultrastructural morphology of the gill of the hybrid striped bass (Morone saxatilis x M. chrysops). Pfeiffer CJ, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1999 Dec;28(5-6):337-44

Fine structure of the retina of black bass, Micropterus salmoides (Centrarchidae, Teleostei). García M, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1999 Oct;14(4):1053-65

BLOOD

Blood cells of sea bass (Dicentrarchus labrax L.). Flow cytometric and microscopic studies. Esteban MA, et al. **Anat Rec** 2000 Jan 1;258(1):80-9

GENETICS

Major and 5S ribosomal sequences of the largemouth bass Micropterus salmoides (Perciformes, Centrarchidae) are localized in GC-rich regions of the genome. Deiana AM, et al. **Chromosome Res** 2000;8(3):213-8

The relationship between the effects of UV light and thermal shock on gametes and the viability of early developmental stages in a marine teleost fish, the sea bass (Dicentrarchus labrax L.). Felip A, et al. **Heredity** 1999 Oct;83 (Pt 4):387-97

Do discrepancies between microsatellite and allozyme variation reveal differential selection between sea and lagoon in the sea bass (Dicentrarchus labrax)? Lemaire C, et al. **Mol Ecol** 2000 Apr;9(4):457-67

Isolation of microsatellites in striped bass Morone saxatilis (Teleostei) and their preliminary use in population identification. Roy NK, et al. **Mol Ecol** 2000 Jun;9(6):827-9

Fragmentation of sea bass populations in the western and eastern Mediterranean as revealed by microsatellite polymorphism. Bahri-Sfar L, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 2000 May 7;267(1446):929-35

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Ontogeny of follicle-stimulating hormone and luteinizing hormone gene expression during pubertal development in the female striped bass, Morone saxatilis (Teleostei). Hassin S, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Dec;61(6):1608-15

Gonadal development and plasma steroid levels during pubertal development in captive-reared striped bass, Morone saxatilis. Holland MC, et al. **J Exp Zool** 2000 Jan 1;286(1):49-63

IMMUNOLOGY

Spontaneous cytotoxic activity of eosinophilic granule cells separated from the normal peritoneal cavity of Dicentrarchus labrax. Cammarata M, et al. **Fish Shellfish Immunol** 2000 Feb;10(2):143-54

Evaluation of immunoglobulins produced in vitro by head-kidney leucocytes of sea bass Dicentrarchus labrax by immunoenzymatic assay. Meloni S, et al. **Fish Shellfish Immunol** 2000 Jan;10(1):95-9

Immunopurification of T-cells from sea bass Dicentrarchus labrax (L.). Scapigliati G, et al. **Fish Shellfish Immunol** 2000 May;10(4):329-41

Cellular and humoral immune response of European sea bass (Dicentrarchus labrax L.) (Teleostei: Serranidae) immunized with Sphaerospora dicentrarchi (Myxosporea: Bivalvulida). Muñoz P, et al. **Parasitology** 2000 May;120 (Pt 5):465-77

METABOLISM

The teleost kidney expresses Trk neurotrophin receptor-like proteins. de Girolamo P, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 2000 May;201(5):429-33

Purification and characterization of glutathione transferases from the sea bass (Dicentrarchus labrax) liver. Angelucci S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Jan 15;373(2):435-41

Seasonal changes and tissue distribution of mercury in largemouth bass (Micropterus salmoides) from Dorena Reservoir, Oregon. Foster EP, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 2000 Jan;38(1):78-82

Determination of vitamin E in eggs and during the larval development of the sea bass, Dicentrarchus labrax by high performance liquid chromatography. Ciarcia G, et al. **Biofactors** 2000;11(1-2):19-21

Insulin-like growth factor I disparately regulates prolactin and growth hormone synthesis and secretion: studies using the teleost pituitary model. Fruchtman S, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Aug;141(8):2886-94

Novel myosin VI isoform is abundantly expressed in retina. Breckler J, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 2000 Jan;70(1):121-34

Cloning and sequencing hybrid striped bass (Morone saxatilis x M. chrysops) transforming growth factor-beta (TGF-beta), and development of a reverse transcription quantitative competitive polymerase chain reaction (RT-qcPCR) assay to measure TGF-beta mRNA of teleost fish. Harms CA, et al. **Fish Shellfish Immunol** 2000 Jan; 10(1):61-85

Purification, characterization, and bioassay of prolactin and growth hormone from temperate basses, genus Morone. Jackson LF, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 2000 Jan; 117(1):138-50

The partial substitution of digestible protein with gelatinized starch as an energy source reduces susceptibility to lipid oxidation in rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss) and sea bass (Dicentrarchus labrax) muscle. Alvarez MJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1999 Dec;77(12):3322-9

Effects of dietary conjugated linoleic acids on hepatic and muscle lipids in hybrid striped bass. Twibell RG, et al. **Lipids** 2000 Feb;35(2):155-61

Use of a chaotropic anion iodide in the purification of Z-line proteins: isolation of CapZ from fish white muscle. Papa

I, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1999 Oct;17(1):1–7

MICROBIOLOGY

Dual challenges of infectious pancreatic necrosis virus and Vibrio carchariae in the grouper, Epinephelus sp. Lee KK, et al. **Virus Res** 1999 Sep;63(1–2):131–4

PARASITOLOGY

Antigenic characterization of Sphaerospora dicentrarchi (Myxosporea: Bivalvulida), a parasite from European sea bass Dicentrarchus labrax (Teleostei: Serranidae). Muñoz P, et al. **Dis Aquat Organ** 2000 Mar 14;40(2):117–24

First record of Emetha audouini, a cymothoid isopod parasite, from cultured sea bass Dicentrarchus labrax in Greece. Papapanagiotou EP, et al. **Dis Aquat Organ** 1999 Nov 30;38(3):235–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Energetic dependence of NPY-induced LH secretion in a teleost fish (Dicentrarchus labrax). Cerdá-Reverter JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Dec;277(6 Pt 2):R1627–34

Trk neurotrophin receptor-like proteins in the teleost Dicentrarchus labrax. Hannestad J, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 2000 Apr;300(1):1–9

Neutral calcium-activated proteases from European sea bass (Dicentrarchus labrax L.) muscle: polymorphism and biochemical studies. Ladrat C, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 2000 Jan; 125(1):83–95

Growth hormone effects on essential amino acid absorption, muscle amino acid profile, N-retention and nutritional requirements of striped bass hybrids. Farmanfarmaian A, et al. **Genet Anal** 1999 Nov;15(3–5):107–13

Power production during steady swimming in largemouth bass and rainbow trout. Coughlin DJ. **J Exp Biol** 2000 Feb;203 Pt 3:617–29

Evidence of temperature-dependent sex determination in the European sea bass (Dicentrarchus labrax L.). Pavlidis M, et al. **J Exp Zool** 2000 Aug 1;287(3):225–32

Effect of dietary lipid content on circadian rhythm of feeding activity in European sea bass. Boujard T, et al. **Physiol Behav** 2000 Mar;68(5):683–9

Electrical coupling of retinal horizontal cells mediated by distinct voltage-independent junctions. Lu C, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1999 Sep–Oct;16(5):811–8

VIROLOGY

Viral encephalopathy and retinopathy of farmed marine fish species in Italy. Bovo G, et al. **Virus Res** 1999 Sep; 63(1–2):143–6

Temperature effect on nervous necrosis virus infection in grouper cell line and in grouper larvae. Chi SC, et al. **Virus Res** 1999 Sep;63(1–2):107–14

Effect of heavy metal stressors and salinity shock on the susceptibility of grouper (Epinephelus sp.) to infectious pancreatic necrosis virus. Chou HY, et al. **Virus Res** 1999 Sep;63(1–2):121–9

Induction of nodavirus disease in seabass, Dicentrarchus labrax, using different infection models. Skliris GP, et al. **Virus Res** 1999 Sep;63(1–2):85–93

Natural outbreak of viral encephalopathy and retinopathy in juvenile sea bass, Dicentrarchus labrax: study by nested reverse transcriptase-polymerase chain reaction. Thiery R, et al. **Virus Res** 1999 Sep;63(1–2):11–7

BASSEN-KORNZWEIG SYNDROME see **ABETALIPOPROTEINEMIA**

BATHING BEACHES

Colimetry of marine waters off Fortaleza (Ceará State, Brazil) and detection of enteropathogenic Escherichia coli strains. Vieira RH, et al. **Int Microbiol** 1998 Sep;1(3):221–4

[Poisonous animals at bathing beaches] Junghanss T, et al. **MMW Fortschr Med** 2000 May 18;142(20):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

[Real and irrelevant risks of infection by swimming in recreational bodies of water] Müller HE. **Gesundheitswesen** 1999 Oct;61(10):473–6; discussion 477–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BATHS

Decolonization of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus by disinfection of the skin [letter] Rengelshausen J, et al. **Am J Med** 2000 Jun 1;108(8):685–6

Pyrexial patients are not always ill [letter] Broadbent CR, et al. **Anaesthesia** 2000 Jul;55(7):708–9

A microcomputer-based data acquisition system for ECG, body and ambient temperatures measurement during bathing. Uokawa Y, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 2000; 36:373–7

Burns sustained by hot bath and shower water. Cerovac S, et al. **Burns** 2000 May;26(3):251–9

A retrospective comparison of water births and conventional vaginal deliveries. Otigbah CM, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 2000 Jul;91(1):15–20

Phototoxicity profile of PUVA-oil bath therapy [letter] Behrens S, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 2000 Apr;42(4):698

Sporotrichoid dermatosis caused by Mycobacterium abscessus from a public bath. Lee WJ, et al. **J Dermatol** 2000 Apr;27(4):264–8

A bath for dry skin and itching? [letter] Bianchi B, et al. **J Eur Acad Dermatol Venereol** 1999 Sep;13(2):146

Evaluation of a simplified semi-quantitative protocol for the estimation of Vibrio vulnificus in bathing water using cellobiose-colistin agar: a collaborative study with 13 municipal food controlling units in Denmark. Høi L, et al. **J Microbiol Methods** 2000 Jun;41(1):53–7

The effect of timing of initial bath on newborn's temperature. Varda KE, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 2000 Jan–Feb;29(1):27–32

Effects of bathing and hot footbath on sleep in winter. Sung EJ, et al. **J Physiol Anthropol Appl Human Sci** 2000 Jan; 19(1):21–7

Suicide by drowning in the bath. Nowers MP. **Med Sci Law** 1999 Oct;39(4):349–53

Adhesion of dermatophytes to healthy feet and its simple treatment. Watanabe K, et al. **Mycoses** 2000;43(1–2):45–50

Does smoking influence the efficacy of bath-PUVA therapy in chronic palmoplantar eczema? Douwes KE, et al. **Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed** 2000 Feb; 16(1):25–9

Chronodiagnostic acquisition of recovery speed of heart rate under bathing stress. Ishijima M, et al. **Physiol Meas** 1999 Nov;20(4):369–75

Preparing liposuction patients at home preoperatively by scrub-showering [letter] Zandi I. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Jul;106(1):219–20

'Hot tub folliculitis'. Test the waters—and the patient—for Pseudomonas. Bhatia A, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1999 Oct 1; 106(4):43–6

Long-term efficacy of radon spa therapy in rheumatoid arthritis—a randomized, sham-controlled study and follow-up. Franke A, et al. **Rheumatology (Oxford)** 2000 Aug;39(8):894–902

Bacterial contamination of bath-water from spinal cord lesioned patients with pressure ulcers exercising in the water. Biering-Sørensen F, et al. **Spinal Cord** 2000 Feb; 38(2):100–5

Physiologically based pharmacokinetic modeling of the temperature-dependent dermal absorption of chloroform by humans following bath water exposures. Corley RA, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 2000 Jan;53(1):13–23

Using towels and soap in steam baths could reduce infection [comment] Mohle-Boetani JC, et al. **West J Med** 2000 Apr; 172(4):239. Comment on: West J Med 2000 Apr;172(4):235–9.

Itchy bumps on the back. Usatine RP. **West J Med** 2000 Jun;172(6):366–7

[Hygiene, working conditions and professional risks in the Moorish "hammams++" in Marrakech] Laraqui CE, et al. **Sante** 2000 Jan–Feb;10(1):19–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Modification of postoperative wound healing by showering] Neues C, et al. **Chirurg** 2000 Feb;71(2):234–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[C. Neues, E. Haas: Modification of postoperative wound healing by showering (letter)] Sauerland S. **Chirurg** 2000 Jun;71(6):725 **(Ger)**

[Postoperative wound healing in wound-water contact] Köninger J, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 2000;125(2):157–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Isolation of Mycobacterium avium complex from the "24-hour bath"] Saito H, et al. **Kekkaku** 2000 Jan; 75(1):19–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Portable body cleaning system in bed-bound elderly] Fujii M, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 2000 Feb;37(2):170–1 **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Familial cluster of cutaneous Mycobacterium avium infection resulting from use of a circulating, constantly heated bath water system. Sugita Y, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 2000 Apr; 142(4):789–93

Characteristics of bath-related burns in Japan [letter; comment] Chan ES, et al. **Burns** 2000 Mar;26(2):205. Comment on: Burns 1999 May;25(3):272–6.

Carcinogenic risk of bath PUVA in comparison to oral PUVA therapy. Shephard SE, et al. **Dermatology** 1999; 199(2):106–12

Japanese paediatricians' judgement of the appropriateness of bathing for children with colds. Okayama M, et al. **Fam Pract** 2000 Aug;17(4):334–6

Benign hot bath-related headache. Negoro K, et al. **Headache** 2000 Feb;40(2):173–5

Pseudomonas aeruginosa folliculitis after shower/bath exposure. Zichichi L, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 2000 Apr; 39(4):270–3

HISTORY

The rise and fall of the Turkish bath in Victorian England. Kandela P. **Int J Dermatol** 2000 Jan;39(1):70–4

[Crisis and decline of bath houses] Widmann M. **Gesnerus** 1999;56(3–4):220–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vincenz Priessnitz (1799–1851)] Ferenczy I. **Orv Hetil** 2000 May 28;141(22):1198–200 **(Hun)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Complete division of the ulnar nerve at the level of the medial epicondyle in the cubital tunnel [letter] Brown A, et al. **J Trauma** 1999 Oct;47(4):822

METHODS

[The effect of radon baths on the physical work capacity and extrasystole in patients with ischemic heart disease and stable stenocardia] Klemenkov SV, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1999 Nov–Dec;(6):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of sanatorium-health resort treatment using foot baths on bronchial patency in children with chronic nonspecific diseases of the respiratory organs] Kurch TK. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1999 Nov–Dec; (6):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of sanatorium-health resort treatment using air baths on the bronchial patency indices in chronic nonspecific respiratory organ diseases in children] Kurch TK. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 2000 May–Jun; (3):45–7 **(Rus)**

[The combined therapy of patients with chronic nonspecific pyelonephritis using interference currents and and radon procedures] Nesterov NI, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1999 Nov–Dec; (6):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

NURSING

The interactive newborn bath. Karl DJ. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1999 Nov–Dec;24(6):280–6

BATHS, FINNISH

Quasi-total-body exposure to an oxygen-ozone mixture in a sauna cabin. Bocci V, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1999 Nov–Dec;80(6):549–54

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Sauna-induced diabetic ketoacidosis [letter] Bienvenu B, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1999 Sep;22(9):1584

METHODS

[Criteria for regulating the amount of thermal load in using a sauna] Bakulin VS, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1999 Nov–Dec; 25(6):118–22 **(Rus)**

BATRACHOTOXINS

PHARMACOLOGY

Residues in Na(+) channel D3-S6 segment modulate both batrachotoxin and local anesthetic affinities. Wang SY, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Sep;79(3):1379–87

Point-mutations related to the loss of batrachotoxin binding abolish the grayanotoxin effect in Na(+) channel isoforms. Ishii H, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1999 Oct;49(5):457–61

Modification of wild-type and batrachotoxin-resistant muscle mu1 Na+ channels by veratridine. Wang GK, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 2000 Apr;439(6):705–13

BATROXOBIN

METABOLISM

The cleavage and inactivation of plasminogen activator inhibitor type 1 and alpha2-antiplasmin by reptilase, a thrombin-like venom enzyme. Urano T, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 2000 Mar;11(2):145–53

PHARMACOLOGY

Changes in mRNA levels of fibrinogen subunit polypeptides in rats defibrinogenated with batroxobin. Iwai S, et al. **Thromb Res** 1999 Dec 15;96(6):421–6

BATS see **CHIROPTERA**

BATTEN DISEASE see **NEURONAL CEROID-LIPOFUSCINOSIS**

BATTERED CHILD SYNDROME

Dolls and shaken baby syndrome [letter] Coats DK, et al. **J AAPOS** 1998 Apr;2(2):65

COMPLICATIONS

Shaken baby syndrome. Kivlin JD, et al. **Ophthalmology** 2000 Jul;107(7):1246–54

Inflicted traumatic brain injury: relationship of developmental outcome to severity of injury. Ewing-Cobbs L, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1999 Nov;31(5):251–8

A 12-year ophthalmologic experience with the shaken baby syndrome at a regional children's hospital. Kivlin JD. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1999;97:545–81

DIAGNOSIS

Prognostic indicators for vision and mortality in shaken baby syndrome. McCabe CF, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 2000 Mar; 118(3):373–7

Optic nerve damage in shaken baby syndrome: detection by beta-amyloid precursor protein immunohistochemistry. Gleckman AM, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 Feb; 124(2):251–6

BATTERED CHILD SYNDROME

The shaking trauma in infants - kinetic chains. Saternus K, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 2000 Apr 10;109(3):203–13
Evaluation of infants with subdural hematoma who lack external evidence of abuse. Morris MW, et al. **Pediatrics** 2000 Mar;105(3 Pt 1):549–53

MORTALITY

Prognostic indicators for vision and mortality in shaken baby syndrome. McCabe CF, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 2000 Mar; 118(3):373–7
Funduscopic lesions associated with mortality in shaken baby syndrome. Mills M. **J AAPOS** 1998 Apr;2(2):67–71

PATHOLOGY

Histological demonstration of haemosiderin deposits in lungs and liver from victims of chronic physical child abuse. Dorandeu A, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1999;112(5):280–6
Funduscopic lesions associated with mortality in shaken baby syndrome. Mills M. **J AAPOS** 1998 Apr;2(2):67–71

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Shaken infant syndrome: selected controversies. Krous HF, et al. **Pediatr Dev Pathol** 1999 Nov–Dec;2(6):497–8 (18 ref.)

BATTERED WOMEN

see related
SPOUSE ABUSE

Domestic violence and out-of-hospital providers: a potential resource to protect battered women. Husni ME, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 2000 Mar;7(3):243–8
The mirror. Seeing the future under the exam room lights. Bryant C. **Am J Nurs** 1999 Nov;99(11):25
Domestic abuse in pregnancy: A comparison of a self-completed domestic abuse questionnaire with a directed interview. Canterino JC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Nov;181(5 Pt 1):1049–51
Physical and sexual abuse in women infected with the human immunodeficiency virus: increased illness and health care utilization. Liebschutz JM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 Jun 12;160(11):1659–64
Knowledge and attitudes of primary care physicians regarding battered women. Comparison between specialists in family medicine and GPs. Kahan E, et al. **Fam Pract** 2000 Feb;17(1):5–9
Anxiety, physical abuse, and low birth weight. Grimstad H, et al. **Scand J Public Health** 1999 Dec;27(4):296–300
Prevalence of sexualized violence among women. A population-based study in a primary healthcare district. Risberg G, et al. **Scand J Public Health** 1999 Dec; 27(4):247–53
[Domestic violence in pregnancy] Fisher M, et al. **Harefuah** 1998 Apr 1;134(7):550–2 (27 ref.) **(Heb)**
[Treatment of battered women--a diagnostic and intervention challenge for the primary physician] Rabin S, et al. **Harefuah** 1998 Apr 1;134(7):548–50 (23 ref.) **(Heb)**
[Domestic violence and sexuality] Arcos E, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1999 Nov;127(11):1329–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Violence against women is a hidden problem. Respectful, sensitive listening can break the evil circle of abuse] Tönnesen E, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Dec 1;96(48):5381–4 **(Swe)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Battered woman syndrome. Dorkins E, et al. **Hosp Med** 1998 Dec;59(12):947–50 (16 ref.)

PSYCHOLOGY

Comparison of intimate partner violence reporting between an emergency department and a clinic setting. McLaughlin SA, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1999 Dec;6(12):1292–5
Fiesta as tradition, fiesta as change: ritual, alcohol and violence in a Mexican community. Pérez RL. **Addiction** 2000 Mar;95(3):365–73
Trends in domestic violence service and leadership: implications for an integrated shelter model. Panzer PG, et al. **Adm Policy Ment Health** 2000 May;27(5):339–52
Psychological distress in non-Hispanic white and Hispanic abused women. Torres S, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 2000 Feb;14(1):19–29
Effect of cognitive therapy on depression in rural, battered women. Zust BL. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 2000 Apr; 14(2):51–63
Women dwelling with violence. Draucker CB, et al. **Image J Nurs Sch** 1999;31(4):327–32
Drug treatment outcomes: investigating the long-term effects of sexual and physical abuse histories. Fiorentine R, et al. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1999 Oct–Dec;31(4):363–72
Gender differences in attitudes toward wife battering. Mwamwenda TS. **J Soc Psychol** 1999 Dec;139(6):790–2
Coping with domestic violence: control attributions, dysphoria, and hopelessness. Clements CM, et al. **J Trauma Stress** 2000 Apr;13(2):219–40
Mandatory reporting of intimate partner violence: safety or retaliatory abuse for women? Malecha AT, et al. **J Womens Health Gend Based Med** 2000 Jan–Feb;9(1):75–8
Brainwashing and battering fatigue. Psychological abuse in domestic violence. Mega LT, et al. **N C Med J** 2000 Sep–Oct;61(5):260–5 (39 ref.)
Choice and empowerment for battered women who stay: toward a constructivist model. Peled E, et al. **Soc Work** 2000 Jan;45(1):9–25 (101 ref.)
Coping with partner abuse among Mexican American and Anglo women: ethnic and socioeconomic influences. Fernández-Esquer ME, et al. **Violence Vict** 1999 Fall; 14(3):293–310
What is the meaning of sexual violence in the lives of women who have been sexually assaulted by men they knew well? Draucker CB. **West J Med** 2000 Jul;173(1):41

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Head injury and battered women: an initial inquiry. Monahan K, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1999 Nov;24(4):269–78
Health indicators and intimate partner violence among women who are members of a managed care organization. Tollestrup K, et al. **Prev Med** 1999 Nov;29(5):431–40
Validation of a brief measure of posttraumatic stress disorder: the Distressing Event Questionnaire (DEQ). Kubany ES, et al. **Psychol Assess** 2000 Jun;12(2):197–209
A comparative study of Jewish and Arab battered women presenting in the emergency room of a general hospital. Rabin B, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1999;29(2):69–84

BATTEY BACILLUS see **MYCOBACTERIUM AVIUM COMPLEX**

BATTLE SIGN see **SKULL FRACTURE, BASILAR**

BAY-K-8644

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Calcium channel activation and self-biting in mice. Jinnah HA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Dec 21; 96(26):15228–32

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

The design of (-)-(S)-2-nitrooxyethyl 1,4-dihydro-2,6-dimethyl-3-nitro-4-(2-trifluoromethylphenyl) pyridine-5-carboxylate: a cardioselective positive inotropic derivative of Bay K 8644. Shan R, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Sep 6; 9(17):2613–4

PHARMACOLOGY

Transmission of information from cardiac dihydropyridine receptor to ryanodine receptor: evidence from BayK 8644 effects on resting Ca(2+) sparks. Katoh H, et al. **Circ Res** 2000 Jul 21;87(2):106–11
Effect of calcium, Bay K 8644, and reduced perfusion on basic indices of myocardial function in isolated hearts from rats after prolonged exposure to ethanol. Guppy LJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1999 Oct;34(4):480–7
Calcium channel agonists and dystonia in the mouse. Jinnah HA, et al. **Mov Disord** 2000 May;15(3):542–51
Interaction of three structurally distinct Ca2+ channel activators with single L-type Ca2+ channels. Lauven M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1999 Aug; 360(2):122–8

BAY LAUREL see **LAURACEAE**

BAYES THEOREM

Re: "Problems due to small samples and sparse data in conditional logistic regression analysis" [letter] Neuenschwander BE, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 2000 Oct 1; 152(7):688–9
Toward evidence-based statistics [letter] Caubet JF. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 Mar 21;132(6):507–8
Toward evidence-based statistics [letter] Sulmasy DP. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 Mar 21;132(6):507; discussion 508
Specialized computer support systems for medical diagnosis. Relationship with the Bayes' theorem and with logical diagnostic thinking. Andrade PJ. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1999 Dec;73(6):537–52 (52 ref.) **(Eng, Por)**
Bayesian inference for kappa from single and multiple studies. Basu S, et al. **Biometrics** 2000 Jun;56(2):577–82
Localization of a quantitative trait locus via a Bayesian approach. George AW, et al. **Biometrics** 2000 Mar; 56(1):40–51
Hierarchical Bayes estimation of hunting success rates with spatial correlations. He Z, et al. **Biometrics** 2000 Jun; 56(2):360–7
Bayesian detection of clusters and discontinuities in disease maps. Knorr-Held L, et al. **Biometrics** 2000 Mar; 56(1):13–21
Bayesian nonparametric inference on the dose level with specified response rate. Mukhopadhyay S. **Biometrics** 2000 Mar;56(1):220–6
Approximate Bayesian evaluation of multiple treatment effects. Thall PF, et al. **Biometrics** 2000 Mar;56(1):213–9
Random effects in censored ordinal regression: latent structure and Bayesian approach. Xie M, et al. **Biometrics** 2000 Jun;56(2):376–83
Bayesian interpretation of trials: the example of intrapartum electronic fetal heart rate monitoring. Hornbuckle J, et al. **BJOG** 2000 Jan;107(1):3–10
Article on bayesian methods was right [letter; comment] Parker JE. **BMJ** 1999 Dec 11;319(7224):1573. Comment on: **BMJ** 1999 Aug 21;319(7208):508–12.
A Bayesian approach to estimate the prevalence of low height-for-age from the prevalence of low weight-for-age. Reichenheim ME, et al. **Cad Saude Publica** 2000 Apr–Jun; 16(2):517–31
Clinical experience with a decision support computer program using Bayes' theorem to diagnose chest pain patients. Aase O. **Cardiology** 1999;92(2):128–34
Validation of techniques for the prediction of carboplatin exposure: application of Bayesian methods. Huitema AD, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Jun;67(6):621–30
Combining physician's subjective and physiology-based objective mortality risk predictions [see comments] Marcin JP, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Aug;28(8):2984–90. Comment in: Crit Care Med 2000 Aug;28(8):3113–4.
Handicapping outcome [editorial; comment] Rappeport JM. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Aug;28(8):3113–4. Comment on: Crit Care Med 2000 Aug;28(8):2984–90.
A population approach to the forecasting of amikacin plasma and urinary levels using a prescribed dosage regimen. Joubert P, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1999 Jan–Mar;24(1):39–46
Mapping a quantitative trait locus via the EM algorithm and Bayesian classification. Ghosh S, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 2000 Sep;19(2):97–126
Variance components analysis for pedigree-based censored survival data using generalized linear mixed models (GLMMs) and Gibbs sampling in BUGS. Scurrah KJ, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 2000 Sep;19(2):127–48
A Bayesian Markov chain Monte Carlo approach to map disease genes in simulated GAW11 data. Uimari P, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1999;17 Suppl 1:S743–8
A Bayesian approach to replication of linkage findings. Wang K, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1999;17 Suppl 1:S749–54
Bayesian mapping of quantitative trait loci for complex binary traits. Yi N, et al. **Genetics** 2000 Jul;155(3):1391–403
Application of Bayesian inference to fMRI data analysis. Kershaw J, et al. **IEEE Trans Med Imaging** 1999 Dec; 18(12):1138–53
Adaptive one-switch row-column scanning. Simpson RC, et al. **IEEE Trans Rehabil Eng** 1999 Dec;7(4):464–73
Comparison of the Bayesian approach and a limited sampling model for the estimation of AUC and Cmax: a computer simulation analysis. Mahmood I, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Sep;37(9):439–45
Database search based on Bayesian alignment. Zhu J, et al. **ISMB** 1999;:297–305
Bayesian communication: a clinically significant paradigm for electronic publication. Lehmann HP, et al. **J Am Med Inform Assoc** 2000 May–Jun;7(3):254–66
The use of a Bayesian forecasting model in the management of warfarin therapy after total hip arthroplasty. Motykie GD, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1999 Dec;14(8):988–93
A novel Bayesian decision procedure for early-phase dose-finding studies. Patterson S, et al. **J Biopharm Stat** 1999 Nov;9(4):583–97
Multiple-objective designs in a dose-response experiment. Zhu W, et al. **J Biopharm Stat** 2000 Feb;10(1):1–14
Bayesian analysis [letter; comment] Grossman J, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1999 Oct;53(10):652–3. Comment on: J Epidemiol Community Health 1998 May;52(5):318–23.
A Bayesian system integrating expression data with sequence patterns for localizing proteins: comprehensive application to the yeast genome. Drawid A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Aug 25;301(4):1059–75
Predictive inference, causal reasoning, and model assessment in nonparametric Bayesian analysis: a case study. Arjas E, et al. **Lifetime Data Anal** 2000 Sep;6(3):187–205
The wizard of odds: Bayes theorem and diagnostic testing [editorial; comment] Diamond GA. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1999 Nov;74(11):1179–82. Comment on: Mayo Clin Proc 1999 Nov;74(11):1061–71. Comment on: Mayo Clin Proc 1999 Nov;74(11):1072–87.
Graphic representation of sequential Bayesian analysis. Heller I, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1999 Sep;38(3):182–6
Correctness of local probability in graphical models with loops. Weiss Y. **Neural Comput** 2000 Jan;12(1):1–41
The generic viewpoint assumption and Bayesian inference. Albert MK. **Perception** 2000;29(5):601–8
Identifying patient subgroups with simple Bayes'. Aronis JM, et al. **Proc AMIA Symp** 1999;:658–62
The proof of the pudding: an illustration of the relative strengths of null hypothesis, meta-analysis, and Bayesian analysis. Howard GS, et al. **Psychol Methods** 2000 Sep; 5(3):315–32 (39 ref.)
The Bayesian way [letter; comment] Beardsworth E. **Science** 1999 Dec 24;286(5449):2449. Comment on: Science 1999 Nov 19;286(5444):1460–4.
The Bayesian way [letter; comment] De Greene KB. **Science** 1999 Dec 24;286(5449):2449. Comment on: Science 1999 Nov 19;286(5444):1460–4.
Bayes offers a 'new' way to make sense of numbers [news] [see comments] Malakoff D. **Science** 1999 Nov 19; 286(5444):1460–4. Comment in: Science 1999 Dec 24;286(5449):2449.
Parametric empirical Bayes estimates of disease prevalence using stratified samples from community populations. Beckett LA, et al. **Stat Med** 2000 Mar 15;19(5):681–95
Bayesian accelerated failure time analysis with application to veterinary epidemiology. Bedrick EJ, et al. **Stat Med**

2000 Jan 30;19(2):221–37
A bayesian analysis for spatial processes with application to disease mapping. Bell BS, et al. **Stat Med** 2000 Apr 15; 19(7):957–74
Bayesian inference for a generalized population attributable fraction: the impact of early vitamin A levels on chronic lung disease in very low birthweight infants. Graham P. **Stat Med** 2000 Apr 15;19(7):937–56
Innovations in bayes and empirical bayes methods: estimating parameters, populations and ranks. Louis TA, et al. **Stat Med** 1999 Sep 15–30;18(17–18):2493–505
Some adaptive monte carlo methods for Bayesian inference. Tierney L, et al. **Stat Med** 1999 Sep 15–30; 18(17–18):2507–15
Bayesian analysis of prevalence with covariates using simulation–based techniques: applications to HIV screening. Tu XM, et al. **Stat Med** 1999 Nov 30; 18(22):3059–73
The Bayesian analysis of a pivotal pharmacokinetic study. Rahman NJ, et al. **Stat Methods Med Res** 1999 Sep; 8(3):195–216
Optimal Bayesian foraging policies and prey population dynamics–some comments on Rodriguez–Girones and Vasquez. Olsson O, et al. **Theor Popul Biol** 2000 Jun; 57(4):369–75
[Can we use a Bayesian method to build a pharmacokinetic population in two steps?] Cabelguenne D, et al. **Therapie** 2000 Mar–Apr;55(2):277–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Evaluation of medical diagnostic tests: application of Bayes theorem, ROC–curve and Kappa–test] . Lugosi L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 2000 Jul 30;141(31):1725–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Alternative methods of statistical analysis in epidemiology: frequency, likelihood, and Bayesian] Suárez E, et al. **P R Health Sci J** 2000 Jun;19(2):153–6 **(Spa)**

BAYESIAN ANALYSIS see **BAYES THEOREM**

BAYESIAN FORECAST see **BAYES THEOREM**

BAYESIAN METHOD see **BAYES THEOREM**

BAYESIAN PREDICTION see **BAYES THEOREM**

BAZIN'S DISEASE see **ERYTHEMA INDURATUM**

BB–K8 see **AMIKACIN**

BB WISTAR RATS see **RATS, INBRED BB**

BCG see **MYCOBACTERIUM BOVIS**

BCG VACCINE

Recombinant bacillus Calmette–Guérin as a potential vector for preventive HIV type 1 vaccines. Falk LA, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 2000 Jan 20;16(2):91–8
Development of novel tuberculosis vaccines. Hess J, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1999 Nov;322(11):953–8 (50 ref.)
Proceedings of the International Symposium on Tuberculosis Vaccine Development and Evaluation. 26–28 August 1998, San Francisco, California, USA. **Clin Infect Dis** 2000 Jun; 30 Suppl 3:S199–322
Moving new vaccines for tuberculosis through the regulatory process. Brennan MJ. **Clin Infect Dis** 2000 Jun;30 Suppl 3:S247–9
Simple, practical ways to assess the protective efficacy of a new tuberculosis vaccine. Comstock GW. **Clin Infect Dis** 2000 Jun;30 Suppl 3:S250–3 (18 ref.)
Editorial response: variation in clinical and immune responses to bacille Calmette–Guérin––implications for an improved tuberculosis vaccine [editorial; comment] Ernst JD. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Apr;28(4):791–3. Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1999 Apr;28(4):785–90.
A proposed national strategy for tuberculosis vaccine development. Ginsberg AM. **Clin Infect Dis** 2000 Jun;30 Suppl 3:S233–42
Clinical considerations in designing trials of vaccines for tuberculosis. Glassroth J. **Clin Infect Dis** 2000 Jun;30 Suppl 3:S229–32
Veterinary tuberculosis vaccine development. Griffin JF. **Clin Infect Dis** 2000 Jun;30 Suppl 3:S223–8 (43 ref.)
Clinical reactogenicity of intradermal bacille Calmette–Guérin vaccination [see comments] Hoft DF, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Apr;28(4):785–90. Comment in: Clin Infect Dis 1999 Apr;28(4):791–3.
A large, simple trial of a tuberculosis vaccine. Horsburgh CR Jr. **Clin Infect Dis** 2000 Jun;30 Suppl 3:S213–6
From pertussis to tuberculosis: what can be learned? Klein DL. **Clin Infect Dis** 2000 Jun;30 Suppl 3:S302–8 (37 ref.)
Potential impact of tuberculosis vaccines as epidemic control agents. Lietman T, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 2000 Jun;30 Suppl 3:S316–22 (24 ref.)
A nonhuman primate model for preclinical testing of new tuberculosis vaccines. McMurray DN. **Clin Infect Dis** 2000 Jun;30 Suppl 3:S210–2 (10 ref.)
Evaluation of vaccines to prevent childhood pneumonia: lessons relevant to planning tuberculosis vaccine trials. Mulholland K. **Clin Infect Dis** 2000 Jun;30 Suppl 3:S206–9 (11 ref.)
Diagnostic test needs for evaluating antituberculosis vaccines. Shinnick TM. **Clin Infect Dis** 2000 Jun;30 Suppl 3:S276–8 (23 ref.)
Ethical issues in tuberculosis vaccine trials. Snider DE Jr. **Clin Infect Dis** 2000 Jun;30 Suppl 3:S271–5 (31 ref.)
Comparison of the protective efficacy of bacille calmette–Guérin vaccination against aerosol challenge with Mycobacterium tuberculosis and Mycobacterium bovis. Williams A, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 2000 Jun;30 Suppl 3:S299–301
Applying experiences from trials of bacille Calmette–Guérin vaccine. Wilson ME. **Clin Infect Dis** 2000 Jun;30 Suppl 3:S262–5 (39 ref.)
Current tuberculosis vaccine development. Young DB. **Clin Infect Dis** 2000 Jun;30 Suppl 3:S254–6 (26 ref.)
Management of patients with Bacilli Calmette–Guérin–refractory carcinoma in situ of the urinary bladder: cost implications of a clinical trial for valrubicin. Marchetti A, et al. **Clin Ther** 2000 Apr; 22(4):422–38
Tuberculosis vaccines: developmental work and the future. Doherty TM, et al. **Curr Opin Pulm Med** 2000 May; 6(3):203–8 (74 ref.)
Development of tuberculin reactivity and sensitization to M. scrofulaceum and M. fortuitum in children BCG–vaccinated at birth. Kröger L, et al. **Eur Respir J** 2000 Feb;15(2):382–7
BCG expressing LCR1 of Leishmania chagasi induces protective immunity in susceptible mice. Streit JA, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 2000 Jan;94(1):33–41
Factors associated with tuberculin conversion among staff at a university–affiliated hospital [letter] Zarzuela–Ramírez M, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1999 Sep; 20(9):589–90
Infant BCG vaccination study in Lithuania. Suciliene E, et al. **Int J Tuberc Lung Dis** 1999 Nov;3(11):956–61
Detection of active tuberculosis infection by T cell responses to early–secreted antigenic target 6–kDa protein and culture filtrate protein 10. Arend SM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 May;181(5):1850–4
Re: Traveling with children—J Travel Med 1998; 5:142–146 [letter; comment] Waner S. **J Travel Med** 1999 Dec;6(4):264 . Comment on: J Travel Med 1998 Sep;5(3):142–6.
Is the development of a new tuberculosis vaccine possible? Kaufmann SH. **Nat Med** 2000 Sep;6(9):955–60
TB vaccine development: after the flood. Orme IM, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 1999 Oct;7(10):394–5
Prior BCG vaccination improves survival of Gambian patients treated for pulmonary tuberculosis. Corrah T, et al. **Trop Med Int Health** 2000 Jun;5(6):413–7
Propelling novel vaccines directed against tuberculosis through the regulatory process. Brennan MJ, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1999;79(3):145–51 (44 ref.)
[The effect of DPT and BCG vaccinations on atopic disorders] Yoneyama H, et al. **Arerugi** 2000 Jul;49(7):585–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[BCG vaccination in the world] Toida I. **Kekkaku** 2000 Jan; 75(1):1–7 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Protective efficacy of BCG Tokyo 172 in the guinea pig model of pulmonary tuberculosis] Yamamoto T, et al. **Kekkaku** 2000 May;75(5):379–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Safety and effectiveness of BCG vaccination in preterm babies. Thayyil–Sudhan S, et al. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 1999 Jul;81(1):F64–6
Bacillus Calmette–Guérin instillation treatment for carcinoma in situ of the upper urinary tract. Nishino Y, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 May;85(7):799–801
Contemporary management of superficial bladder cancer. Pow–Sang JM, et al. **Cancer Control** 2000 Jul–Aug; 7(4):335–9 (22 ref.)
Transurethral resection and sequential chemo–immunoprophylaxis in primary T1G3 bladder cancer. Bono AV, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000 Apr;37(4):478–83
Polymerase chain reaction based method for the detection of BCG retention after intravesical instillation in guinea pig bladders. de Boer EC, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000 Apr; 37(4):488–93
What is the optimal regimen for BCG intravesical therapy? Are six weekly instillations necessary? Zlotta AR, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000 Apr;37(4):470–7
Does B.C.G. vaccination prevent or postpone the occurrence of tuberculous meningitis? Mittal SK, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1996 Sep–Oct;63(5):659–64
Effectiveness of BCG vaccination against tuberculous meningitis. Awasthi S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1999 May; 36(5):455–60
BCG vaccination: some practical dilemmas. Kaur S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1999 Sep;36(9):941–6
Integrating BCG and HBV into the immunization schedule. Parvathy R, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1999 Dec;36(12):1274–5
Tuberculosis DNA vaccine encoding Ag85A is immunogenic and protective when administered by intramuscular needle injection but not by epidermal gene gun bombardment. Tanghe A, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Jul;68(7):3854–60
Systemic but not intra–intestinal vaccination with BCG reduces the severity of tuberculosis infection in ferrets (Mustela furo). Cross ML, et al. **Int J Tuberc Lung Dis** 2000 May;4(5):473–80
Partial protection against oral challenge with Mycobacterium bovis in ferrets (Mustela furo) following oral vaccination with BCG. Qureshi T, et al. **Int J Tuberc Lung Dis** 1999 Nov;3(11):1025–33
Use of BCG as aerosol may import better immunity against tuberculosis [letter] Malshe PC. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1999 Sep;47(9):940, 943
Tuberculin reactivity in young children following neonatal BCG vaccination [letter] Gökçay G, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 2000 Feb;46(1):51–2
Weekly mitomycin C followed by monthly bacillus Calmette–Guerin or alternating monthly interferon–alpha2B and bacillus Calmette–Guerin for prophylaxis of recurrent papillary superficial bladder carcinoma. Kaasinen E, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Jul;164(1):47–52
Recurrence, progression and success in stage Ta grade 3 bladder tumors treated with low dose bacillus Calmette–Guerin instillations [see comments] Lebret T, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Jan;163(1):63–7. Comment in: J Urol 2000 Jan;163(1):79–80.
Low dose bacillus Calmette–Guerin for carcinoma in situ of the bladder: long–term results [see comments] Losa A, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Jan;163(1):68–71; discussion 71–2. Comment in: J Urol 2000 Jan;163(1):79–80.
Protective effect of Bacillus Calmette Guerin (BCG) against leprosy: a population–based case–control study in Nagpur, India. Zodpey SP, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1999 Sep;70(3):287–94
Route of administration of BCG in a school population: outcome of an audit of clinical practice in North Bedfordshire. Chisholm CJ, et al. **Public Health** 1999 Jul; 113(4):177–9
Differential protective effect of bacillus Calmette–Guerin vaccine against multibacillary and paucibacillary leprosy in Nagpur, India. Kulkarni HR, et al. **Public Health** 1999 Nov;113(6):311–3
BCG vaccination by multipuncture method [letter; comment] Ormerod LP. **Thorax** 2000 Apr;55(4):345. Comment on: Thorax 1999 Sep;54(9):762–4.
Tuberculin conversion after BCG vaccination: comparison by gestation and by age at immunization in Myanmar. Tun KM, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 2000 Mar–Apr; 94(2):219–20
Vaccine protocols to optimise the protective efficacy of BCG. Griffin JF, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1999;79(3):135–43
Current use and questions concerning intravesical bladder cancer group for superficial bladder cancer. Dalbagni G, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 2000 Feb;27(1):137–46, (47 ref.)
Cytological changes induced by intravesical bacillus Calmette–Guérin therapy for superficial bladder cancer. Takashi M, et al. **Urol Int** 2000;64(2):74–81
Long–term results of intravesical bacillus Calmette–Guérin therapy for stage T1 superficial bladder cancer. Brake M, et al. **Urology** 2000 May;55(5):673–8
Granulomatous nephritis as a complication of intrarenal bacille Calmette–Guérin therapy. Soda T, et al. **Urology (Online)** 1999 Jun;53(6):1228
Intranasal vaccination of mice against infection with Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Falero–Diaz G, et al. **Vaccine** 2000 Aug 1;18(28):3223–9
Immunogenicity and protective capacity of Mycobacterium bovis BCG after oral or intragastric administration in mice. Lagranderie M, et al. **Vaccine** 2000 Jan 18;18(13):1186–95
[Bacillus Calmette–Guerin intravesical instillation treatment for carcinoma in situ of the bladder. Gifu BCG Instillation Therapy Research Group] Nishino Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1999 Oct;26(12):1869–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Intravesical bacillus Calmette–Guerin instillation therapy for carcinoma in situ of the urinary bladder and prediction of effects by urinary cytologic examination] Satoh E, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Dec;90(12):901–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Significance of BCG vaccination] Otsuka M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 May 10;89(5):916–20 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Randomized prospective study comparing BCG and BCG plus oral tegafur in the prevention of stage T1 superficial tumors of the bladder. Results after 2.5 years] Moyano Calvo JL, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1999 Nov–Dec;23(10):843–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[The prevention of stage–T1 superficial bladder tumors with 27 mg. of BCG weekly over 6 weeks] Moyano Calvo JL, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1999 Sep;52(7):760–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pathologic findings for bacille Calmette–Guérin infections in immunocompetent and immunocompromised patients. al–Bhlal LA. **Am J Clin Pathol** 2000 May;113(5):703–8
Management of complications of bacillus Calmette–Guérin immunotherapy in the treatment of bladder cancer. Huang TC. **Ann Pharmacother** 2000 Apr;34(4):529–32 (12 ref.)
Epididymo–orchitis following intravesical bacillus Calmette–Guérin therapy. Menke JJ, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 2000 Apr;34(4):479–82 (17 ref.)
Systemic granulomatous disease after intravesical BCG instillation. Mooren FC, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Jan 22; 320(7229):219
Hepatitis in disseminated bacillus Calmette–Guérin infection. Göttke MU, et al. **Can J Gastroenterol** 2000 Apr; 14(4):333–6
Distant cutaneous granulomas after bacille Calmette–Guérin immunotherapy for malignant melanoma: case for direct infection. Moff SL, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Dec; 29(6):1569–70
Disseminated infection after bacille Calmette–Guérin

instillation for treatment of bladder carcinoma. Viallard JF, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Aug;29(2):451–2
Miliary lung disease induced by intravesical Bacillus Calmette–Guérin treatment [letter] Barankiewitz I, et al. **Eur Radiol** 1999;9(9):1933
Modified induction course: a solution to side–effects? Bassi P, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000;37 Suppl 1:31–2
The effect of isoniazid on BCG–induced toxicity in patients with superficial bladder cancer. Al Khalifa M, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000;37 Suppl 1:26–30
BCG intravesical instillations: recommendations for side–effects management. Rischmann P, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000;37 Suppl 1:33–6 (10 ref.)
Acute sensory neuropathy in an adolescent girl following BCG vaccination. Wilmshurst JM, et al. **Europ J Paediatr Neurol** 1999;3(6):277–9
Subcutaneous nodules as presenting sign of disseminated BCG infection in a SCID patient [letter] Uysal G, et al. **Infection** 1999;27(4–5):293–4
Reiter's syndrome after intravesical Bacillus Calmette–Guérin therapy for bladder cancer [see comments] Hodish I, et al. **Isr Med Assoc J** 2000 Mar; 2(3):240–1. Comment in: Isr Med Assoc J 2000 Mar;2(3):225–7.
Partial interferon–gamma receptor signaling chain deficiency in a patient with bacille Calmette–Guérin and Mycobacterium abscessus infection. Döffinger R, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 Jan;181(1):379–84
Granulomatous osteomyelitis of the sternum presenting with a parasternal mass: a possible relation to the bacillus Calmette–Guérin vaccine. Karnak I, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1999 Oct;34(10):1534–6
Bacillus Calmette–Guérin induced reactive arthritis [letter; comment] Nesher G. **J Rheumatol** 1999 Jul;26(7):1638. Comment on: J Rheumatol 1998 Sep;25(9):1662–5.
Bacillus Calmette–Guérin induced reactive arthritis [letter] Smith MD. **J Rheumatol** 2000 Jun;27(6):1570
Drug resistant Mycobacterium bovis cystitis following intravesical bacillus Calmette–Guerin treatment. Eichel L, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Dec;162(6):2096
Bacillus Calmette–Guerin induced peritonitis in a patient on dialysis. Kim IY, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Jan;163(1):237
Tuberculosis of the penis after intravesical bacillus Calmette–Guerin treatment. Latini JM, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Jun;163(6):1870
Disseminated BCG infection following bone marrow transplantation for X–linked severe combined immunodeficiency. McKenzie RH, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 2000 May–Jun;17(3):208–12
Early bacille de Calmette–Guérin vaccination and Crohn's disease: possible relationship? Rua EC, et al. **Pediatr Dev Pathol** 2000 Sep–Oct;3(5):501–3 (22 ref.)
Nephrogenic adenoma of the bladder after intravesical bacillus Calmette–Guérin treatment. Kilciler M, et al. **Urol Int** 2000;64(4):229–32
Granulomatous nephritis as a complication of intrarenal bacille Calmette–Guérin therapy. Soda T, et al. **Urology (Online)** 1999 Jun;53(6):1228
[Local skin redness and irritation five months after Bacillus Calmette Guerin (BCG) vaccination as a sign for Kawasaki's disease] Edelman K, et al. **Duodecim** 1996; 112(8):698–700 **(Fin)**
[Epididymal gaseous abscess after BCG treatment] Sebe P, et al. **Prog Urol** 2000 Feb;10(1):99–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Rare pulmonary complication in intravesical BCG treatment] Audigier C, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 2000 Jun; 17(3):679–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Multisystem disease caused by BCG imitating miliary tuberculosis] Tsikonov I, et al. **Harefuah** 1999 Feb 15; 136(4):271–3, 339 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[A case of interstitial pneumonitis caused by intravesical bacillus Calmette–Guérin instillation] Horinaga M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1999 Jul;45(7):493–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of renal tuberculosis following bacillus Calmette–Guerin instillation therapy for bladder cancer] Numao N, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 2000 Feb;46(2):109–11 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Adverse event after BCG vaccination in Poland in the years 1994–1997] Szczuka I. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1999; 67(5–6):208–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Complications of endovesical treatment with BCG in a series of 200 patients] Resel Folkersma LE, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1999 Nov;52(9):957–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Reiter syndrome: atypical complication of treatment with BCG] Resel Folkersma LE, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1999 Dec; 52(10):1083–4 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Tuberculosis II: the failure of the BCG vaccine. Maes RF. **Med Hypotheses** 1999 Jul;53(1):32–9 (61 ref.)
'We shall not find salvation in inoculation': BCG vaccination in Scandinavia, Britain and the USA, 1921–1960. Bryder L. **Soc Sci Med** 1999 Nov;49(9):1157–67
Development of the Mycobacterium bovis BCG vaccine: review of the historical and biochemical evidence for a genealogical tree. Oettinger T, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1999; 79(4):243–50 (110 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Tuberculin–purified protein derivative–, MPT–64–, and ESAT–6–stimulated gamma interferon responses in medical students before and after Mycobacterium bovis BCG vaccination and in patients with tuberculosis. Johnson PD, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1999 Nov;6(6):934–7
Development of diagnostic reagents to differentiate between Mycobacterium bovis BCG vaccination and M. bovis infection in cattle. Vordermeier HM, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1999 Sep;6(5):675–82
Immunogenicity and safety of Mycobacterium tuberculosis culture filtrate proteins in non–human primates. Attanasio R, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 2000 Jan;119(1):84–91
Identification of distinct lymphocyte subsets responding to subcellular fractions of Mycobacterium bovis bacille calmette–Guérin (BCG). Batoni G, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 2000 Feb;119(2):270–9
Effective vaccination against tuberculosis–a new ray of hope [editorial; comment] Grange JM. **Clin Exp Immunol** 2000 May;120(2):232–4 (30 ref.). Comment on: Clin Exp Immunol 2000 May;120(2):274–9.
The 19–kD antigen and protective immunity in a murine model of tuberculosis [see comments] Yeremeev VV, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 2000 May;120(2):274–9. Comment in: Clin Exp Immunol 2000 May;120(2):232–4.
Immunological effects of BCG as an adjuvant in autologous tumor vaccines. Li Q, et al. **Clin Immunol** 2000 Jan; 94(1):64–72
Vaccination of mice and cattle with plasmid DNA encoding the Mycobacterium bovis antigen MPB83. Chambers MA, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 2000 Jun;30 Suppl 3:S283–7
Mucosal bacille calmette–Guérin vaccination of humans inhibits delayed–type hypersensitivity to purified protein derivative but induces mycobacteria–specific interferon–gamma responses. Hoft DF, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 2000 Jun;30 Suppl 3:S217–22
Toward the development of diagnostic assays to discriminate between Mycobacterium bovis infection and bacille Calmette–Guérin vaccination in cattle. Vordermeier HM, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 2000 Jun;30 Suppl 3:S291–8
In vitro measurement of protective mycobacterial immunity: antigen–specific expansion of T cells capable of inhibiting intracellular growth of bacille Calmette–Guérin. Worku S, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 2000 Jun;30 Suppl 3:S257–61
CD4+ T cells contain Mycobacterium tuberculosis infection in the absence of CD8+ T cells in mice vaccinated with DNA encoding Ag85A. D'Souza S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 2000 Sep;30(9):2455–9
Efficient protection against Mycobacterium tuberculosis by vaccination with a single subdominant epitope from the ESAT–6 antigen. Olsen AW, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 2000 Jun;30(6):1724–32
HLA–restricted immune response to mycobacterial antigens: relevance to vaccine design. Mustafa AS. **Hum Immunol** 2000 Feb;61(2):166–71
New tuberculosis vaccines based on attenuated strains of the Mycobacterium tuberculosis complex. Collins DM. **Immunol Cell Biol** 2000 Aug;78(4):342–8
A recombinant BCG vaccine generates a Th1–like response and inhibits IgE synthesis in BALB/c mice. Kumar M, et al. **Immunology** 1999 Jul;97(3):515–21
Mycobacterial proteins––immune targets for antituberculous subunit vaccine. Dhiman N, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1999 Dec;37(12):1157–66 (140 ref.)
CpG oligodeoxynucleotides and interleukin–12 improve the efficacy of Mycobacterium bovis BCG vaccination in mice challenged with M. tuberculosis. Freidag BL, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 May;68(5):2948–53
Interleukin–6 and interleukin–12 participate in induction of a type 1 protective T–cell response during vaccination with a tuberculosis subunit vaccine. Leal IS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Nov;67(11):5747–54
Cloning of the gene encoding a 22–kilodalton cell surface antigen of Mycobacterium bovis BCG and analysis of its potential for DNA vaccination against tuberculosis. Lefèvre P, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Mar;68(3):1040–7
What are the immunologically active components of bacille Calmette–Guérin in therapy of superficial bladder cancer? Zlotta AR, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Sep 15;87(6):844–52
Antileprosy protective vaccination of rhesus monkeys with BCG or BCG plus heat–killed Mycobacterium leprae: immunologic observations. Gormus BJ, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 2000 Mar;68(1):27–39
The effect of bacille Calmette–Guérin vaccination at birth on tuberculin skin test reactivity in Ugandan children. Mudido PM, et al. **Int J Tuberc Lung Dis** 1999 Oct; 3(10):891–5
Heat–killed Mycobacterium bovis–bacillus Calmette Guerin–suppressed total serum IgE response in ovalbumin–sensitized newborn mice. Bakir M, et al. **J Asthma** 2000 Jun;37(4):329–34
Enhancing effect of an inhibitor of nitric oxide synthesis on bacillus Calmette–Guerin–induced macrophage cytotoxicity against murine bladder cancer cell line MBT–2 in vitro. Yamada H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 2000 May; 91(5):534–42
Cytolytic T–cell responses to human dendritic cells and macrophages infected with Mycobacterium bovis BCG and recombinant BCG secreting listeriolysin. Conradt P, et al. **Microbes Infect** 1999 Aug;1(10):753–64
Dendritic cells induce CD4+ and CD8+ T–cell responses to Mycobacterium bovis and M. avium antigens in Bacille Calmette Guérin vaccinated and nonvaccinated cattle. Hope JC, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 2000 Sep;52(3):285–91
Antigenic definition of plasma membrane proteins of Bacillus Calmette–Guérin: predominant activation of human T cells by low–molecular–mass integral proteins. Mehrotra J, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1999 Oct;50(4):411–9
Tuberculosis vaccines [letter; comment] Lietman T, et al. **Science** 1999 Nov 12;286(5443):1300–1; discussion 1301. Comment on: Science 1999 May 28;284(5419):1520–3.
Tuberculosis vaccines [letter; comment] Ridzon R, et al. **Science** 1999 Nov 12;286(5443):1298–300; discussion 1301 . Comment on: Science 1999 May 28;284(5419):1520–3.
Absence of relationship between tuberculin reactivity and atopy in BCG vaccinated young adults [see comments] Omenaas E, et al. **Thorax** 2000 Jun;55(6):454–8. Comment in: Thorax 2000 Jun;55(6):443–5.
Immunogenicity and protective efficacy of DNA vaccines encoding secreted and non–secreted forms of Mycobacterium tuberculosis Ag85A. Baldwin SL, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1999;79(4):251–9
IFN–gamma, IL–4, IL–10 and IL–12 gene expression in BCG–Leishmania vaccination of Trypanosoma cruzi–infected mice. Araujo Z, et al. **Vaccine** 2000 Mar 6;18(17):1822–9
Immune responses induced by recombinant BCG strains according to level of production of a foreign antigen: malE. Himmelrich H, et al. **Vaccine** 2000 Jun 1;18(24):2636–47
Immune responses induced by BCG recombinant for human papillomavirus L1 and E7 proteins. Jabbar IA, et al. **Vaccine** 2000 May 8;18(22):2444–53
Immunogenicity and protective capacity of Mycobacterium bovis BCG after oral or intragastric administration in mice. Lagranderie M, et al. **Vaccine** 2000 Jan 18;18(13):1186–95
The immunogenicity of single and combination DNA vaccines against tuberculosis. Morris S, et al. **Vaccine** 2000 Apr 14;18(20):2155–63
Immunological approaches to the control of tuberculosis in wildlife reservoirs. Buddle BM, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 2000 Apr 19;74(1–2):1–16 (77 ref.)
[Vaccine against tuberculosis: between new and old technologies (editorial)] Miceli IN, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1999;59(3):300–4 **(Spa)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Killing of Fas ligand–resistant renal carcioma cells by interleukin–2– and BCG–activated effector cells. Brandau S, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 2000 Sep;49(7):369–76
Role of a bacillus Calmette–Guérin fibronectin attachment protein in BCG–induced antitumor activity. Zhao W, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Apr 1;86(1):83–8
Systemic and local immunomodulatory effects of intravesical BCG therapy in patients with superficial urinary bladder carcinomas. Elsässer–Beile U, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Jan; 163(1):296–9
Non–specific, rapidly generated cytotoxicity in lymphocytes induced by BCG in vitro: no evidence of enhancing effect from preceding interaction between BCG and transitional cell line cells. Kaasinen ES, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Jan; 163(1):317–22
BCG–induced urinary cytokines inhibit microvascular endothelial cell proliferation. Pavlovich CP, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Jun;163(6):2014–21
Activation of peripheral phagocytes in BCG–vaccinated subjects. Vuotto ML, et al. **Luminescence** 2000 May–Jun; 15(3):153–7
Effect of bacillus of Calmette–Guérin, avridine and Propionibacterium acnes as immunomodulators on rabies in mice. Megid J, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1999 Mar–Apr;41(2):107–14

STANDARDS

High frequency of individuals with strong reaction to tuberculin among clinical trainees. Toyota M, et al. **Jpn J Infect Dis** 1999 Jun;52(3):128–9

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Shortage of supplies forces suspension of schools' BCG programme. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1999 Oct 22; 9(43):379

THERAPEUTIC USE

Elevated urinary fibronectin levels after transurethral resection of bladder tumour: a possible role in patients failing therapy with bacillus Calmette–Guérin. Laufer M, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Sep;84(4):428–32
Early BCG vaccination and reduction in atopy in Guinea–Bissau. Aaby P, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 2000 May; 30(5):644–50
Recent perspectives in topical therapy in superficial bladder cancer. Böhle A, et al. **Curr Opin Urol** 1999 Sep;9(5):407–11 (42 ref.)
Prevention of encephalomyocarditis virus–induced diabetes by live recombinant Mycobacterium bovis bacillus Calmette–Guérin in susceptible mice. Choi BK, et al. **Diabetes** 2000 Sep;49(9):1459–67
Effect of Bacillus Calmette–Guerin vaccination on new–onset type 1 diabetes. A randomized clinical study. Allen HF, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1999 Oct;22(10):1703–7
BCG vaccine prevents insulitis in low dose

streptozotocin-induced diabetic mice. Baik SH, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1999 Nov;46(2):91–7

Development of an asthma vaccine: research into BCG. Scanga CB, et al. **Drugs** 2000 Jun;59(6):1217–21 (48 ref.)

Antitumour immunity of Bacillus Calmette–Guerin and interferon alpha in murine bladder cancer. Gan YH, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1999 Jul;35(7):1123–9

BCG's mechanism of action – increasing our understanding. For the EBIN Group. Böhle A. **Eur Urol** 2000;37 Suppl 1:1–8 (71 ref.)

Preventing progression and improving survival with BCG maintenance. Lamm DL. **Eur Urol** 2000;37 Suppl 1:9–15 (39 ref.)

Prognostic value of MIB-1 antibody labeling index to predict response to Bacillus Calmette–Guérin therapy in a high-risk selected population of patients with stage T1 grade G3 bladder cancer. Lebret T, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000 Jun;37(6):654–9

Improved patient outcomes with BCG immunotherapy vs. chemotherapy – Swedish and worldwide experience. Malmström P. **Eur Urol** 2000;37 Suppl 1:16–20 (17 ref.)

Urinary cytokines reflecting the immunological response in the urinary bladder to biological response modifiers: their practical use. Schamhart DH, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000;37 Suppl 3:16–23 (83 ref.)

Results of a European comparative randomized study comparing oral bropirimine versus intravesical BCG treatment in BCG-naive patients with carcinoma in situ of the urinary bladder. European Bropirimine Study Group. Witjes WP, et al. **Eur Urol** 1999 Dec;36(6):576–81

Fifteen year follow up of trial of BCG vaccines in south India for tuberculosis prevention. Tuberculosis Research Centre (ICMR), Chennai. **Indian J Med Res** 1999 Aug; 110:56–69

DNA vaccination against tuberculosis: expression of a ubiquitin-conjugated tuberculosis protein enhances antimycobacterial immunity. Delogu G, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Jun;68(6):3097–102

Protection against virulent Mycobacterium avium infection following DNA vaccination with the 35-kilodalton antigen is accompanied by induction of gamma interferon-secreting CD4(+) T cells. Martin E, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Jun; 68(6):3090–6

Effective preexposure tuberculosis vaccines fail to protect when they are given in an immunotherapeutic mode. Turner J, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Mar;68(3):1706–9

Lack of protection in mice and necrotizing bronchointerstitial pneumonia with bronchiolitis in guinea pigs immunized with vaccines directed against the hsp60 molecule of Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Turner OC, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Jun;68(6):3674–9

Adjuvant active specific immunotherapy for stage II and III colon cancer with an autologous tumor cell vaccine: Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group Study E5283. Harris JE, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Jan;18(1):148–57

Recurrence and progression of stage T1, grade 3 transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder following intravesical immunotherapy with bacillus Calmette–Guerin. Brake M, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Jun;163(6):1697–701

Outcomes after intravesical bacillus Calmette–Guerin are not affected by substaging of high grade T1 transitional cell carcinoma. Kondylis FI, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Apr; 163(4):1120–3

Maintenance bacillus Calmette–Guerin immunotherapy for recurrent TA, T1 and carcinoma in situ transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder: a randomized Southwest Oncology Group Study. Lamm DL, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Apr;163(4):1124–9

Future of BCG [letter; comment] Odent M. **Lancet** 1999 Dec 18–25;354(9196):2170. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Sep 18;354(9183):1000–1.

Is BCG vaccination obsolete? [letter] Bawaskar HS. **Natl Med J India** 2000 Mar–Apr;13(2):108–9

Use of Bacille Calmette–Guèrin (BCG) in multiple sclerosis [letter; comment] Kruisdijk JJ, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Jul 12;55(1):157. Comment on: Neurology 1999 Oct 22;53(7):1588–9.

Use of Bacille Calmette–Guèrin (BCG) in multiple sclerosis [see comments] Ristori G, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Oct 22; 53(7):1588–9. Comment in: Neurology 2000 Jul 12;55(1):157.

Immunotherapy with live BCG plus heat killed Leishmania induces a T helper 1-like response in American cutaneous leishmaniasis patients. Cabrera M, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 2000 Feb;22(2):73–9

Clinical and serological studies of tuberculosis patients in Argentina receiving immunotherapy with Mycobacterium vaccae (SRL 172). Dlugovitzky D, et al. **Respir Med** 1999 Aug;93(8):557–62

Urinary fibronectin levels in patients treated with intravesical bacillus Calmette–Guérin for superficial bladder cancer. Danişman A, et al. **Urol Int** 2000;64(4):198–201

Enhancement of immunocompetence in tuberculosis by DNA vaccination. Lowrie DB, et al. **Vaccine** 2000 Feb 25; 18(16):1712–6

Inhibition of multiplication of Mycobacterium leprae in mouse foot pads by recombinant Bacillus Catmette–Guérin (BCG). Ohara N, et al. **Vaccine** 2000 Jan 31;18(14):1294–7

[A study on the effects of three kinds of treatment in chronic hepatitis B] Si C, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 Oct;36(10):661–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Treatment of bladder tumors] Njinou B, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1999;67(1):6–10 (23 ref.) **(Dut)**

[BCG in the treatment of superficial transitional cell carcinoma of the urinary bladder] Leibovici D, et al. **Harefuah** 1999 Apr 15;136(8):628–33 (48 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Progression and prognosis of in situ carcinoma of the bladder treated with BCG] Arrizabalaga Moreno M, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1999 Sep;23(8):670–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Indications fo BCG in surface tumors or the bladder] Nogueira March JL, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1999 Sep; 23(8):643–56 (62 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Our experience with 1 mg BCG vaccine instillation in T1 stage cancer of the bladder] Rivera P, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1999 Oct;23(9):757–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[BCG and radiotherapy: the compatibility of 2 conservative treatments for cancer of the urinary bladder] Sánchez-Martin FM, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1999 Sep; 52(7):749–58 (75 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Bacille Calmette–Guérin (BCG)–associated inflammation and fibrosis: modulation by recombinant BCG expressing interferon-gamma (IFN-gamma). Wangoo A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 2000 Jan;119(1):92–8

Quantitative analysis of apoptotic cell death in granulomatous inflammation induced by intravenous challenge with Cryptococcus neoformans and bacillus Calmette–Guérin vaccine [published erratum appears in Pathol Int 2000 Jul;50(7):586–7] Matsunaga K, et al. **Pathol Int** 2000 Mar; 50(3):206–18

BCL-1 GENES see **GENES, BCL-1**

BCL-2 GENES see **GENES, BCL-2**

BCL-1 PROTO-ONCOGENE PROTEINS see **CYCLIN D1**

BCL-2 PROTO-ONCOGENE PROTEINS see **PROTO-ONCOGENE PROTEINS C-BCL-2**

BCNU see **CARMUSTINE**

BCR-ABL FUSION PROTEINS see **FUSION PROTEINS, BCR-ABL**

BDELLOVIBRIO

CLASSIFICATION

A proposal for the reclassification of Bdellovibrio stolpii and Bdellovibrio starrii into a new genus, Bacteriovorax gen. nov. as Bacteriovorax stolpii comb. nov. and Bacteriovorax starrii comb. nov., respectively. Baer ML, et al. **Int J Syst Evol Microbiol** 2000 Jan;50 Pt 1:219–24

GENETICS

Design and uses of Bdellovibrio 16S rRNA-targeted oligonucleotides. Jurkevitch E, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Mar 15;184(2):265–71

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Prey range characterization, ribotyping, and diversity of soil and rhizosphere Bdellovibrio spp. isolated on phytopathogenic bacteria. Jurkevitch E, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Jun;66(6):2365–71

PHYSIOLOGY

Prey range characterization, ribotyping, and diversity of soil and rhizosphere Bdellovibrio spp. isolated on phytopathogenic bacteria. Jurkevitch E, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Jun;66(6):2365–71

BDNF see **BRAIN-DERIVED NEUROTROPHIC FACTOR**

BDNF RECEPTOR see **RECEPTOR, TRKB**

BEAK

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Ecology. Food fight drives evolution [comment] [news] Brown K. **Science** 2000 Jul 21;289(5478):369–71. Comment on: Science 2000 Jul 21;289(5478):441–3.

Evidence for ecological causation of sexual dimorphism in a hummingbird [see comments] Temeles EJ, et al. **Science** 2000 Jul 21;289(5478):441–3. Comment in: Science 2000 Jul 21;289(5478):369–71.

PHYSIOLOGY

Vocal tract function in birdsong production: experimental manipulation of beak movements. Hoese WJ, et al. **J Exp Biol** 2000 Jun;203 Pt 12:1845–55

BEAK AND FEATHER DISEASE VIRUS see **CIRCOVIRUS**

BEAKED WHALES see **WHALES**

BEANS see **LEGUMES**

BEARS

Determination of toxaphenes in fish and marine mammals. Føreid S, et al. **Chemosphere** 2000 Aug;41(4):521–8

The handling of polar bears in the western Hudson Bay [letter] Cattet MR. **J Wildl Dis** 2000 Apr;36(2):409

Rickets in two hand-reared polar bear (Ursus maritimus) cubs. Kenny DE, et al. **J Zoo Wildl Med** 1999 Mar; 30(1):132–40

A retrospective study of dental conditions of captive brown bears (Ursus arctos spp.) compared with free-ranging Alaskan grizzlies (Ursus arctos horribilis). Wenker CJ, et al. **J Zoo Wildl Med** 1999 Jun;30(2):208–21

Conservation biology. When protecting one species hurts another [news] Wuethrich B. **Science** 2000 Jul 21; 289(5478):383–5

The black bears of Yosemite National Park: bear-induced injuries--the role of improper food storage [letter] Townes DA, et al. **Wilderness Environ Med** 2000 Spring;11(1):67–8

ABNORMALITIES

Hypospadias in a polar bear (Ursus maritimus). Stamper MA, et al. **J Zoo Wildl Med** 1999 Mar;30(1):141–4

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

CT examination of the manipulation system in the giant panda (Ailuropoda melanoleuca). Endo H, et al. **J Anat** 1999 Aug; 195 (Pt 2):295–300

Comparative anatomy of the radial sesamoid bone in the polar bear (Ursus maritimus), the brown bear (Ursus arctos) and the giant panda (Ailuropoda melanoleuca). Endo H, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1999 Aug;61(8):903–7

Adaptation of the muscles of mastication to the flat skull feature in the polar bear (Ursus maritimus). Sasaki M, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 2000 Jan;62(1):7–14

[Recent history of the brown bear in the Maghreb] Hamdine W, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1998 Jul;321(7):565–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Serum progesterone and estradiol-17beta concentrations in captive and free-ranging adult female japanese black bears (Ursus thibetanus japonicus). Sato M, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 2000 Apr;62(4):415–20

CLASSIFICATION

Genetic structure of the world's polar bear populations. Paetkau D, et al. **Mol Ecol** 1999 Oct;8(10):1571–84

Rapid radiation events in the family Ursidae indicated by likelihood phylogenetic estimation from multiple fragments of mtDNA. Waits LP, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1999 Oct;13(1):82–92

EMBRYOLOGY

In vitro maturation of follicular oocytes of the Giant Panda (Ailuropoda melanoleuca): a case report. Zhang MJ, et al. **Theriogenology** 1998 May;49(7):1251–5

GENETICS

Genetic relationships of grizzly bears (Ursus arctos) in the Prudhoe Bay region of Alaska: inference from microsatellite DNA, mitochondrial DNA, and field observations. Cronin M, et al. **J Hered** 1999 Nov–Dec; 90(6):622–8

Genetic structure of the world's polar bear populations. Paetkau D, et al. **Mol Ecol** 1999 Oct;8(10):1571–84

Nuclear DNA microsatellite analysis of genetic diversity and gene flow in the Scandinavian brown bear (Ursus arctos). Waits L, et al. **Mol Ecol** 2000 Apr;9(4):421–31

Phylogeography of mitochondrial DNA variation in brown bears and polar bears. Shields GF, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 2000 May;15(2):319–26

Rapid radiation events in the family Ursidae indicated by likelihood phylogenetic estimation from multiple fragments of mtDNA. Waits LP, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1999 Oct;13(1):82–92

Cloning and sequence analysis of the extracellular region of the polar bear (Ursus maritimus) luteinizing hormone receptor (LHr), follicle stimulating hormone receptor (FSHr), and prolactin receptor (PRLr) genes and their expression in the testis of the black bear (Ursus americanus). Howell-Skalla L, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 2000 Feb; 55(2):136–45

From the cover: population genetics of ice age brown bears [see comments] Leonard JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Feb 15;97(4):1651–4. Comment in: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 2000 Feb 15;97(4):1320–1.

Of bears, conservation genetics, and the value of time travel [comment] Paabo S. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Feb 15;97(4):1320–1. Comment on: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 2000 Feb 15;97(4):1651–4.

METABOLISM

Geographical differences and time trends of persistent organic pollutants in the Arctic. Muir DC, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 2000 Mar 15;112–113:93–101 (33 ref.)

Organochlorines in top predators at Svalbard--occurrence, levels and effects. Skaare JU, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 2000 Mar

BEARS

15;112-113:103-9

PARASITOLOGY

Search for the trematode Prouterina wescotti in black bears in Oregon. Foreyt WJ, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1999 Jul; 35(3):622-3

Parasites in grizzly bears from the central Canadian Arctic. Gau RJ, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1999 Jul;35(3):618-21

Absence of trypanosomes in polar bears (Ursus maritimus) from Svalbard. Gjerde B, et al. **Vet Rec** 1999 Oct 30; 145(18):526-7

PHYSIOLOGY

Testicular recrudescence in the male black bear (Ursus americanus): changes in testicular luteinizing hormone-, follicle-stimulating hormone-, and prolactin-receptor ribonucleic acid abundance and dependency on prolactin. Howell-Skalla LA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 2000 Aug;63(2):440-7

The glyoxylate cycle: does it function in the dormant or active bear? Jones JD, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1999 Oct; 124(2):177-9

Possible immunotoxic effects of organochlorines in polar bears (Ursus maritimus) at Svalbard. Bernhoft A, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 2000 Apr 14;59(7):561-74

Cardiopulmonary response of anesthetized polar bears to suspension by net and sling [published erratum appears in J Wildl Dis 2000 Apr;36(2):409] Cattet MR, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1999 Jul;35(3):548-56

Anesthesia of polar bears (Ursus maritimus) with zolazepam-tiletamine, medetomidine-ketamine, and medetomidine-zolazepam-tiletamine. Cattet MR, et al. **J Zoo Wildl Med** 1999 Sep;30(3):354-60

Comparative physiologic effects of telazol, medetomidine-ketamine, and medetomidine-telazol in captive polar bears (Ursus maritimus). Caulkett NA, et al. **J Zoo Wildl Med** 1999 Dec;30(4):504-9

Subcutaneous implantation of satellite transmitters with percutaneous antennae into male polar bears (Ursus maritimus). Mulcahy DM, et al. **J Zoo Wildl Med** 1999 Dec;30(4):510-5

Lactation during hibernation in wild black bears: effects on plasma amino acids and nitrogen metabolites. Wright PA, et al. **Physiol Biochem Zool** 1999 Sep-Oct;72(5):597-604

Dietary change and stable isotopes: a model of growth and dormancy in cave bears. Lidén K, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1999 Sep 7;266(1430):1779-83

Geographical differences of zinc, cadmium, mercury and selenium in polar bears (Ursus maritimus) from Greenland. Dietz R, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 2000 Jan 17;245(1-3):25-47

Live birth of a bear cub following nonsurgical embryo collection. Boone WR, et al. **Theriogenology** 1999 Feb; 51(3):519-29

PSYCHOLOGY

Skeletal manifestations of bear scavenging. Carson EA, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 2000 May;45(3):515-26

VIROLOGY

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Public health response to a potentially rabid bear cub--Iowa, 1999. **JAMA** 2000 Jan 12;283(2):192-3

Public health response to a potentially rabid bear cub--Iowa, 1999. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1999 Oct 29; 48(42):971-3

Aujeszky's disease in captive bears. Banks M, et al. **Vet Rec** 1999 Sep 25;145(13):362-5

BEAUTY

Garnering the interest of others: mediating the effects among physical attractiveness, self-worth and dominance. Santor DA, et al. **Br J Soc Psychol** 1999 Dec;38 (Pt 4):461-77

The cosmetic outcome in early breast cancer treated with breast conservation. Al-Ghazal SK, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1999 Dec;25(6):566-70

Does cosmetic outcome from treatment of primary breast cancer influence psychosocial morbidity? Al-Ghazal SK, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1999 Dec;25(6):571-3

Not just a pretty face: physical attractiveness and perfectionism in the risk for eating disorders. Davis C, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 2000 Jan;27(1):67-73

The blind beautiful eye. Feinsod M. **J Neuroophthalmol** 2000 Mar;20(1):22-4

Beauty is only skin deep [see comments] Drury NE. **J R Soc Med** 2000 Feb;93(2):89-92. Comment in: J R Soc Med 2000 Jun;93(6):334.

Female beauty [letter; comment] Loefler IJ. **J R Soc Med** 2000 Jun;93(6):334. Comment on: J R Soc Med 2000 Feb;93(2):89-92.

Use of hormone replacement therapy: women's representations of menopause and beauty care practices. Fauconnier A, et al. **Maturitas** 2000 Jun 30;35(3):215-28

Maxims or myths of beauty? A meta-analytic and theoretical review. Langlois JH, et al. **Psychol Bull** 2000 May; 126(3):390-423

Rape and physical attractiveness: judgments concerning likelihood of victimization. DeJong W. **Psychol Rep** 1999 Aug;85(1):32-4

Darwin's beautiful notion: sexual selection and the plurality of moral codes. Tipton JA. **Pubbl Stn Zool Napoli II** 1999; 21(2):119-35

The influence of patient, tumor and treatment factors on the cosmetic results after breast-conserving therapy in the EORTC 'boost vs. no boost' trial. EORTC Radiotherapy and Breast Cancer Cooperative Groups. Vrieling C, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 2000 Jun;55(3):219-32

BEAUTY CULTURE

Problems with fashion [letter; comment] Ashley E, et al. **Anaesthesia** 2000 Aug;55(8):834. Comment on: Anaesthesia 2000 Mar;55(3):305-6.

Type I and type IV immune responses to glyceryl thioglycolate. Engasser P. **Contact Dermatitis** 2000 May; 42(5):298

Hand dermatitis in a prospectively-followed cohort of hairdressing apprentices: final results of the POSH study. Prevention of occupational skin disease in hairdressers. Uter W, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1999 Nov;41(5):280-6

Downward trend of sensitization to glyceryl monothioglycolate in German hairdressers. IVDK study group. Information Network of Departments of Dermatology. Uter W, et al. **Dermatology** 2000; 200(2):132-3

Acrylic fingernails pose infection control risk [news] **J Am Dent Assoc** 1999 Nov;130(11):1572

Black cosmetologists promoting health program: pilot study outcomes. Sadler GR, et al. **J Cancer Educ** 2000 Spring; 15(1):33-7

Ergonomic design of a barber's workstation. al-Haboubi MH, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1997 Jun;26(1):39-50

A new potential hazard of ear piercing? [letter] Rosenberg R, et al. **JAMA** 1999 Oct 13;282(14):1332

What do young people think about the dangers of sunbathing, skin cancer and sunbeds? A questionnaire survey among Italians. Monfrecola G, et al. **Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed** 2000 Feb; 16(1):15-8

Accumulated p53 protein and UVA protection level of sunscreens. Seité S, et al. **Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed** 2000 Feb;16(1):3-9

[Asthma in hairdressers: a report of 5 cases] Macchioni P, et al. **Med Lav** 1999 Nov-Dec;90(6):776-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Self-starvation over 1500 years: the work of God, the devil or weight-control?] Hällström T. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Oct 27;96(43):4648-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

STANDARDS

Knowledge and practices about HIV transmission among barbers of Nagpur City. Khandait DW, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1999 Apr;53(4):167-71

BEAVERS see **RODENTIA**

BECHTEREW'S DISEASE see **SPONDYLITIS, ANKYLOSING**

BECKER GENERALIZED MYOTONIA see **MYOTONIA CONGENITA**

BECKER MUSCULAR DYSTROPHY see **MUSCULAR DYSTROPHY, DUCHENNE**

BECKWITH-WIEDEMANN SYNDROME

Tongue reduction in Beckwith-Weidemann syndrome. Kacker A, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 2000 Jun 9;53(1):1-7

[Beckwith-Wiedemann syndrome] Yoshiura K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 2000 Jul;58(7):1511-4 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Serum alpha-fetoprotein levels in Beckwith-Wiedemann syndrome. Everman DB, et al. **J Pediatr** 2000 Jul; 137(1):123-7

COMPLICATIONS

Colon polyps in Beckwith-Wiedmann syndrome: role of imprinted genes [letter] Fleisher AS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 2000 Mar;118(3):637

Characteristics and outcome of children with Beckwith-Wiedemann syndrome and Wilms' tumor: a report from the National Wilms Tumor Study Group. Porteus MH, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 May;18(10):2026-31

Treatment of macroglossia in a child with Beckwith-Wiedemann syndrome. Dios PD, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 2000 Sep;58(9):1058-61

Congenital hepatoblastoma and schizencephaly in an infant with Beckwith-Wiedemann syndrome. Worth LL, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1999 Dec;33(6):591-3

Hypoglycemia in Beckwith-Wiedemann syndrome. DeBaun MR, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 2000 Apr;24(2):164-71 (31 ref.)

GENETICS

Disruption of a novel imprinted zinc-finger gene, ZNF215, in Beckwith-Wiedemann syndrome. Alders M, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 2000 May;66(5):1473-84

Relaxation of insulin-like growth factor 2 imprinting and discordant methylation at KvDMR1 in two first cousins affected by Beckwith-Wiedemann and Klippel-Trenaunay-Weber syndromes. Sperandeo MP, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 2000 Mar;66(3):841-7

Proportion of cells with paternal 11p15 uniparental disomy correlates with organ enlargement in Wiedemann-beckwith syndrome. Itoh N, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 2000 May 15; 92(2):111-6

Heterogeneity in Wiedemann-Beckwith syndrome: anthropometric evidence. Moore ES, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 2000 Feb 14;90(4):283-90

Comparative genomic hybridization analysis of hepatoblastomas: additional evidence for a genetic link with Wilms tumor and rhabdomyosarcoma. Steenman M, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1999;86(2):157-61

Colon polyps in Beckwith-Wiedmann syndrome: role of imprinted genes [letter] Fleisher AS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 2000 Mar;118(3):637

Genetics of Beckwith-Wiedemann syndrome-associated tumors: common genetic pathways. Steenman M, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 2000 May;28(1):1-13 (177 ref.)

Oppositely imprinted genes p57(Kip2) and igf2 interact in a mouse model for Beckwith-Wiedemann syndrome. Caspary T, et al. **Genes Dev** 1999 Dec 1;13(23):3115-24

Alterations of H19 imprinting and IGF2 replication timing are infrequent in Beckwith-Wiedemann syndrome. Squire JA, et al. **Genomics** 2000 May 1;65(3):234-42

Genomic imprinting and Beckwith-Wiedemann syndrome. Hatada I, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 2000 Jan;15(1):309-12 (33 ref.)

Identification and characterization of MTR1, a novel gene with homology to melastatin (MLSN1) and the trp gene family located in the BWS-WT2 critical region on chromosome 11p15.5 and showing allele-specific expression. Prawitt D, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 2000 Jan 22; 9(2):203-16

Analysis of CDKN1C in Beckwith Wiedemann syndrome. Algar E, et al. **Hum Mutat** 2000;15(6):497-508

The two-domain hypothesis in Beckwith-Wiedemann syndrome [letter] Feinberg AP. **J Clin Invest** 2000 Sep; 106(6):739-40

Beckwith-Wiedemann syndrome: imprinting in clusters revisited [see comments] Maher ER, et al. **J Clin Invest** 2000 Feb;105(3):247-52 (33 ref.). Comment in: J Clin Invest 2000 Feb;105(3):245-6.

An NsiI RFLP in the human long QT intronic transcript 1 (LIT1). Higashimoto K, et al. **J Hum Genet** 2000; 45(2):96-7

Mutation analysis of H19 and NAP1L4 (hNAP2) candidate genes and IGF2 DMR2 in Beckwith-Wiedemann syndrome [letter] Catchpoole D, et al. **J Med Genet** 2000 Mar;37(3):212-5

Subtle familial unbalanced translocation t(8;11)(p23.2;p15.5) in two fetuses with Beckwith-Wiedemann features. Fert-Ferrer S, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 2000 Jun;20(6):511-5

Increased IGF-II protein affects p57kip2 expression in vivo and in vitro: implications for Beckwith-Wiedemann syndrome. Grandjean V, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 May 9;97(10):5279-84

PATHOLOGY

A Meckel's diverticulum containing pancreatic tissue and nesidioblastosis in a patient with Beckwith-Wiedemann syndrome. Schier F, et al. **Pediatr Surg Int** 2000; 16(1-2):124-7

SURGERY

Ruptured arteriovenous malformation in a boy with Beckwith-Wiedemann syndrome. Yamada K, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1999 Sep;31(3):163-7

THERAPY

Successful airway control with the laryngeal mask in an infant with Beckwith-Wiedemann syndrome and hepatoblastoma for central line catheterization. Goldman LJ, et al. **Paediatr Anaesth** 2000;10(4):445-8

BECLOMETHASONE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Montelukast added to inhaled beclomethasone in treatment of asthma. Montelukast/Beclomethasone Additivity Group. Laviolette M, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 Dec; 160(6):1862-8

Montelukast added to inhaled beclomethasone in treatment of asthma [letter] Stempel DA. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Jul;162(1):331-2

Changes in nasal leukocytes and epithelial cells associated with topical beclomethasone treatment. Lin RY, et al. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 2000 Jun;84(6):618-22

Meta-analysis of increased dose of inhaled steroid or addition of salmeterol in symptomatic asthma (MIASMA). Shrewsbury S, et al. **BMJ** 2000 May 20;320(7246):1368-73

Inhaled corticosteroids in stable COPD patients: do they have effects on cells and molecular mediators of airway inflammation? Balbi B, et al. **Chest** 2000 Jun;117(6):1633-7

An in-vitro assessment of a NanoCrystal beclomethasone dipropionate colloidal dispersion via ultrasonic

nebulization. Ostrander KD, et al.
Eur J Pharm Biopharm 1999 Nov;48(3):207–15

Formoterol and beclomethasone versus higher dose beclomethasone as maintenance therapy in adult asthma. Bouros D, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Sep;14(3):627–32

Tumour necrosis factor-alpha production in human alveolar macrophages: modulation by inhaled corticosteroid. Marshall BG, et al. **Eur Respir J** 2000 Apr;15(4):764–70

Beclomethasone diproprionate inhalation as a treatment for post-intubation tracheal stenosis. Abo M, et al.
Int J Clin Pract 1999 Apr–May;53(3):217–8

Switch to non-CFC inhaled corticosteroids: a comparative efficacy study of HFA-BDP and CFC-BDP metered-dose inhalers. Demedts M, et al. **Int J Clin Pract** 1999 Jul–Aug; 53(5):331–8

Efficacy response of inhaled beclomethasone dipropionate in asthma is proportional to dose and is improved by formulation with a new propellant. Busse WW, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 1999 Dec;104(6):1215–22

Serum eosinophil cationic protein for predicting the prognosis of a step-down in inhaled corticosteroid therapy in adult chronic asthmatics. Baba K, et al. **J Asthma** 2000 Aug;37(5):399–408

Effectiveness of low doses (50 and 100 microg b.i.d) of beclomethasone dipropionate delivered as a CFC-free extrafine aerosol in adults with mild to moderate asthma. Study Group. Hampel F, et al. **J Asthma** 2000 Aug; 37(5):389–98

Efficacy and safety of a novel beclomethasone dipropionate dry powder inhaler (Clickhaler) for the treatment of adult asthma. Amsterdam Clinical Study Group. Stradling JR, et al. **J Asthma** 2000 Apr;37(2):183–90

Pharmacokinetic differences between chlorofluorocarbon and chlorofluorocarbon-free metered dose inhalers of beclomethasone dipropionate in adult asthmatics. Harrison LI, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1999 Nov;51(11):1235–40

Low-dose inhaled corticosteroids and the prevention of death from asthma. Suissa S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Aug 3;343(5):332–6

Oral corticosteroid trials in the management of stable chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Davies L, et al. **QJM** 1999 Jul;92(7):395–400

Inhaled glucocorticosteroids decrease hydrogen peroxide level in expired air condensate in asthmatic patients. Antczak A, et al. **Respir Med** 2000 May;94(5):416–21

Inhaled beclomethasone (BDP) with non-CFC propellant (HFA-134a) is equivalent to BDP-CFC for the treatment of asthma: Milanowski et al. (Respir Med 1999; 93: 245–251) [letter; comment] Ayres JG. **Respir Med** 2000 Feb; 94(2):181–2; discussion 183. Comment on: Respir Med 1999 Apr;93(4):245–51.

Is inhaled beclomethasone (BDP) with a non-CFC propellant equivalent to the CFC propellant formulations? [letter; comment] Chrystyn H. **Respir Med** 2000 Feb;94(2):177–9; discussion 179–80. Comment on: Respir Med 1999 Apr;93(4):245–51.

Therapeutic equivalence of inhaled beclomethasone dipropionate with CFC and non-CFC (HFA 134a) propellants both delivered via the Easibreathe inhaler for the treatment of paediatric asthma. Farmer IS, et al.
Respir Med 2000 Jan;94(1):57–63

Equivalence of hydrofluoroalkane (HFA) and chlorofluorocarbons (CFC) formulations of inhaled beclomethasone [letter; comment] Lipworth BJ, et al.
Respir Med 2000 Feb;94(2):177; discussion 179–80. Comment on: Respir Med 1999 Apr;93(4):245–51.

Equivalent asthma control after dose reduction with HFA-134a beclomethasone solution aerosol. Comparative Inhaled Steroid Investigation Group (CISIG). Magnussen H. **Respir Med** 2000 Jun;94(6):549–55

Salmeterol reduces the need for inhaled corticosteroid in steroid-dependent asthmatics. Nielsen LP, et al.
Respir Med 1999 Dec;93(12):863–8

Inhaled beclomethasone (BDP) with non-CFC propellant (HFA 134a) is equivalent to BDP-CFC for the treatment of asthma (Respir Med 1999; 93: 245–251) [letter; comment] Pavord ID. **Respir Med** 2000 Feb;94(2):182–3; discussion 183. Comment on: Respir Med 1999 Apr;93(4):245–51.

Re: inhaled beclomethassone (BDP) with non-CFC propellent (HFA 134a) is equivalent to BDP-CFC for the treatment of asthma (Respir Med 19999; 93:245–251) [letter; comment] Zanen P. **Respir Med** 2000 Feb;94(2):180–1. Comment on: Respir Med 1999 Apr;93(4):245–51.

Inhaler drugs [editorial; comment] Dahl R. **Respiration** 2000; 67(3):250. Comment on: Respiration 2000 ;67(3):298–305.

Equivalence of two steroid-containing inhalers: easyhaler multidose powder inhaler compared with conventional aerosol with large-volume spacer. Koskela T, et al.
Respiration 2000;67(2):194–202

Comparison of the effect on bronchial hyperresponsiveness of beclomethasone dipropionate administered via a novel multidose dry-powder inhaler or a conventional pressurised metered dose inhaler [see comments] Morice AH, et al. **Respiration** 2000;67(3):298–305. Comment in: Respiration 2000 ;67(3):250.

Therapeutic equivalence and acceptability of two multidose powder inhalers in the treatment of asthma. Wettengel R, et al. **Respiration** 2000;67(1):77–82

[Evaluation of the hypothalamo-hypopituitary axis after long-term inhalation corticotherapy for nasal polyposis] Amanou L, et al. **Presse Med** 2000 Jun 24;29(22):1214–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[New propellant for inhaled corticoids. Deeper into the alveoli (news)] **MMW Fortschr Med** 1999 Jul 8;141(27):57 **(Ger)**

[The topical therapy of ulcerative colitis. A multicenter study with beclomethasone dipropionate foam] Arcidiacono R, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1999 Sep;54(9):635–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of beclomethasone increment on airflow limitation in asthmatic children treated with high dose beclomethasone] Inoue T, et al. **Arerugi** 2000 Apr; 49(4):345–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Long-term prognosis of asthmatic patients treated with low-dose beclomethasone dipropionate] Kawagishi Y, et al. **Arerugi** 2000 May;49(5):391–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of inhaled corticosteroid in elderly patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease] Katsura H, et al. **Nihon Kokyuki Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Mar;38(3):174–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunohistochemical analysis of bronchial mucosa in severe asthmatics treated with long-term, high-dose inhaled BDP] To Y, et al. **Nihon Kokyuki Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Feb; 38(2):79–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Therapeutic potential of glucocorticoids inhalation in bronchial asthma] Emel'ianov AV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1999; 71(8):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A persistent wheeze. Burdon J. **Aust Fam Physician** 2000 Apr;29(4):361

Bone mineral density in steroid-dependent asthma assessed by peripheral quantitative computed tomography. Tsugeno H, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Oct;14(4):923–7

In children with asthma, do inhaled steroids reduce linear growth (height)? Epling J. **J Fam Pract** 2000 Jul; 49(7):657–8

Inhaled corticosteroids, family history, and risk of glaucoma. Mitchell P, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1999 Dec;106(12):2301–6

Detection of growth suppression in children during treatment with intranasal beclomethasone dipropionate. Skoner DP, et al. **Pediatrics** 2000 Feb;105(2):E23

[Influence of steroid inhalation therapy on microorganism of respiratory infections in patients with bronchial asthma] Okimoto N, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1999 Nov; 73(11):1165–6 **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

An in-vitro assessment of a NanoCrystal beclomethasone dipropionate colloidal dispersion via ultrasonic nebulization. Ostrander KD, et al.
Eur J Pharm Biopharm 1999 Nov;48(3):207–15

The influence of lactose carrier on the content homogeneity and dispersibility of beclomethasone dipropionate from dry powder aerosols. Zeng XM, et al. **Int J Pharm** 2000 Mar 20;197(1–2):41–52

METABOLISM

Effect of formulation parameters on hydrofluoroalkane-beclomethasone dipropionate drug deposition in humans. Leach C. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1999 Dec;104(6):S250–2

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics of chlorofluorocarbon and hydrofluoroalkane metered-dose inhaler formulations of beclomethasone dipropionate. Lipworth BJ, et al.
Br J Clin Pharmacol 1999 Dec;48(6):866–8

Pharmacokinetic differences between chlorofluorocarbon and chlorofluorocarbon-free metered dose inhalers of beclomethasone dipropionate in adult asthmatics. Harrison LI, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1999 Nov;51(11):1235–40

PHARMACOLOGY

Inhalant corticosteroids inhibit hyperosmolarity-induced, and cooling and rewarming-induced interleukin-8 and RANTES production by human bronchial epithelial cells. Hashimoto S, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Sep; 162(3 Pt 1):1075–80

Serum cortisol concentrations in response to incremental doses of inhaled beclomethasone dipropionate. Rush BR, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1999 May;31(3):258–61

Systemic effects of inhaled corticosteroids on growth and bone turnover in childhood asthma: a comparison of fluticasone with beclomethasone. Rao R, et al.
Eur Respir J 1999 Jan;13(1):87–94

The effects of salbutamol, beclomethasone, and dexamethasone on fibronectin expression by cultured airway smooth muscle cells. Shiels IA, et al.
Inflammation 1999 Aug;23(4):321–31

Beclomethasone decreases elevations in phosphodiesterase activity in human T lymphocytes. Crocker IC, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Immunol 2000 Feb;121(2):151–60

Comparative effects of hydrofluoroalkane and chlorofluorocarbon beclomethasone dipropionate inhalation on small airways: assessment with functional helical thin-section computed tomography. Goldin JG, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1999 Dec;104(6):S258–67

Differential potency of beclomethasone esters in-vitro on human T-lymphocyte cytokine production and osteoblast activity. Seeto C, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 2000 Apr; 52(4):417–23

The comparative safety/efficacy ratio of HFA-BDP. Lipworth BJ. **Respir Med** 2000 Sep;94 Suppl D:S21–6 (19 ref.)

HFA-BDP and its implications for the quiet zone. Tashkin DP. **Respir Med** 2000 Sep;94 Suppl D:S37–9 (17 ref.)

Effect of one year treatment with inhaled fluticasone propionate or beclomethasone dipropionate on bone density and bone metabolism: a randomised parallel group study in adult asthmatic subjects. Medici TC, et al. **Thorax** 2000 May;55(5):375–82

THERAPEUTIC USE

Changes in nasal leukocytes and epithelial cells associated with topical beclomethasone treatment. Lin RY, et al.
Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol 2000 Jun;84(6):618–22

Inhaled corticosteroids or antileukotrienes for asthma? [letter; comment] Hampson NB. **Ann Intern Med** 1999 Dec 7; 131(11):865. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1999 Mar 16;130(6):487–95. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1999 Mar 16;130(6):531–2.

Chemoprevention of pulmonary carcinogenesis by brief exposures to aerosolized budesonide or beclomethasone dipropionate and by the combination of aerosolized budesonide and dietary myo-inositol. Wattenberg LW, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 Feb;21(2):179–82

Salmeterol, inhaled corticosteroids, and tolerance to allergen bronchoprotection [letter; comment] Cockcroft DW, et al. **Chest** 1999 Nov;116(5):1497–8. Comment on: Chest 1999 Mar;115(3):629–34.

Health-related quality of life in moderate asthma: 400 microg hydrofluoroalkane beclomethasone dipropionate vs 800 microg chlorofluorocarbon beclomethasone dipropionate. The Study Group. Juniper EF, et al. **Chest** 1999 Nov; 116(5):1297–303

Effect of beclomethasone dipropionate nasal aerosol on serum markers of bone metabolism in children with seasonal allergic rhinitis. Martinati LC, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1993 Dec;23(12):986–91

Beclomethasone for asthma in children: effects on linear growth. Sharek PJ, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000; (2):CD001282 (3 ref.)

Asthma therapy modulates priming-associated blood eosinophil responsiveness in allergic asthmatics. Grutters JC, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Oct;14(4):915–22

Airway mast cells and eosinophils correlate with clinical severity and airway hyperresponsiveness in corticosteroid-treated asthma. Gibson PG, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 2000 Apr;105(4):752–9

Salmeterol added to inhaled corticosteroid therapy is superior to doubling the dose of inhaled corticosteroids: a randomized clinical trial. Kelsen SG, et al. **J Asthma** 1999 Dec;36(8):703–15

Effect of inhaled beclomethasone dipropionate and budesonide dry powder on pulmonary function and serum eosinophil cationic protein in adult asthmatics. Dal Negro R, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1999 Jul–Aug; 9(4):241–7

Adrenal function in preterm infants treated with beclomethasone [letter; comment] Schwartz ID, et al.
J Pediatr 2000 Jun;136(6):851–2. Comment on: J Pediatr 1999 Jul;135(1):65–70.

Effects of inhalation of corticosteroids immediately after experimental chlorine gas lung injury. Gunnarsson M, et al. **J Trauma** 2000 Jan;48(1):101–7

Treatment preferences of adolescent patients with asthma. Weinberg EG, et al. **Pediatr Allergy Immunol** 2000 Feb; 11(1):49–55

Effects of high-dose inhaled corticosteroids on bone metabolism in prepubertal children with asthma. Allen HD, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 2000 Mar;29(3):188–93

The relative clinical effectiveness of HFA-BDP and fluticasone propionate in asthma. Fairfax AJ.
Respir Med 2000 Sep;94 Suppl D:S31–6 (31 ref.)

Timing of lowest and highest peak expiratory flow in patients with asthma: influence of anti-inflammatory treatment. Iwasaki Y, et al. **Respir Med** 2000 Apr;94(4):385–90

An overview of the clinical efficacy of HFA-BDP in asthma. Muir JF. **Respir Med** 2000 Sep;94 Suppl D:S17–20 (10 ref.)

A comparison of HFA-BDP Autohaler with budesonide Turbuhaler in asthma control of adult patients with mild to moderately severe disease. Worth H. **Respir Med** 2000 Sep;94 Suppl D:S27–30 (18 ref.)

[Bronchial reactivity as factor of effectiveness of new antiasthmatic drugs] Pol'ner SA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 2000; 72(3):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BECLOMETHASONE DIPROPIONATE see **BECLOMETHASONE**

BED CAPACITY, HOSPITAL see **HOSPITAL BED CAPACITY**

BED NUCLEUS OF STRIA TERMINALIS see **SEPTAL NUCLEI**

BED OCCUPANCY

see related
HOSPITAL BED CAPACITY

Coping with winter bed crises. Essence of problem is insufficient resources [letter; comment] Anderson G.
BMJ 2000 Feb 12;320(7232):444. Comment on: BMJ 1999

BED OCCUPANCY

Dec 11;319(7224):1511-2.

Coping with winter bed crises. Answer is not data showing crises will happen [letter; comment] Belstead J. **BMJ** 2000 Feb 12;320(7232):444. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Dec 11;319(7224):1511-2.

Are generalists still needed in a specialised world? Additional issues need to be addressed [letter; comment] Hardern R. **BMJ** 2000 Jun 24;320(7251):1728-9. Comment on: BMJ 2000 Feb 12;320(7232):436-40.

Coping with winter bed crises. Crises do not just happen in winter [letter; comment] Heyworth J. **BMJ** 2000 Feb 12;320(7232):444. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Dec 11;319(7224):1511-2.

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Measuring and modelling surgical bed usage. Millard PH, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 2000 Mar;82(2):75-82

Coping with winter bed crises. New surveillance systems might help [editorial] [see comments] Hanratty B, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Dec 11;319(7224):1511-2. Comment in: BMJ 2000 Feb 12;320(7232):444.

Policy must separate need for hospital beds from demand [letter; comment] Marshall T. **BMJ** 1999 Sep 25; 319(7213):855. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Jul 17;319(7203):179-84.

Beds in the NHS. The National Bed Inquiry exposes contradictions in government policy [editorial] [see comments] Pollock AM, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Feb 19; 320(7233):461-2. Comment in: BMJ 2000 May 13;320(7245):1336.

Government inquiry finds inadequate beds provision [news] Yamey G. **BMJ** 2000 Feb 19;320(7233):463

Use of in-patient hospital beds by people living in residential care. Finucane P, et al. **Gerontology** 2000 May-Jun; 46(3):133-8

A simulation modelling approach to evaluating length of stay, occupancy, emptiness and bed blocking in a hospital geriatric department. el-Darzi E, et al. **Health Care Manag Sci** 1998 Oct;1(2):143-9

An analysis of admission, discharge and bed occupancy of stroke patients aged 65 and over in English hospitals. Lee CN, et al. **Health Care Manag Sci** 1998 Oct;1(2):151-7

Population requirement for adult critical-care beds: a prospective quantitative and qualitative study [see comments] Lyons RA, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Feb 19; 355(9204):595-8. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Jun 3;355(9219):1997-8.

BED REST

Reducing time in bed after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty (TIBS III). Keeling AW, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 2000 May;9(3):185-7

The prevalence of thromboembolic events among women with extended bed rest prescribed as part of the treatment for premature labor or preterm premature rupture of membranes. Kovacevich GJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 May;182(5):1089-92

Contributions of MSNA and stroke volume to orthostatic intolerance following bed rest. Shoemaker JK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Oct;277(4 Pt 2):R1084-90

Leptin responses to physical inactivity induced by simulated weightlessness. Blanc S, et al. **Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol** 2000 Sep; 279(3):R891-8

Baroreflex control of muscle sympathetic nerve activity after 120 days of 6 degrees head-down bed rest. Kamiya A, et al. **Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol** 2000 Feb; 278(2):R445-52

Head-down bed rest alters sympathetic and cardiovascular responses to mental stress. Kamiya A, et al. **Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol** 2000 Aug; 279(2):R440-7

Effect of alendronate on limited-activity days and bed-disability days caused by back pain in postmenopausal women with existing vertebral fractures. Fracture Intervention Trial Research Group. Nevitt MC, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 Jan 10;160(1):77-85

Observations in energy and macronutrient intake during prolonged bed-rest in a head-down tilt position. Ritz P, et al. **Clin Nutr** 1999 Aug;18(4):203-7

Hospitalisation and bed rest for multiple pregnancy. Crowther CA. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000; (2):CD000110 (6 ref.)

Bed rest in hospital for suspected impaired fetal growth. Gülmezoglu AM, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000; (2):CD000034 (1 ref.)

Bed rest for acute low back pain and sciatica. Hagen KB, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD001254 (11 ref.)

Leg-press resistance training during 20 days of 6 degrees head-down-tilt bed rest prevents muscle deconditioning. Akima H, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 2000 May;82(1-2):30-8

A randomized study of the effect of 10 minutes of bed rest after intrauterine insemination. Saleh A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 2000 Sep;74(3):509-11

Influences of thigh cuffs on the cardiovascular system during 7-day head-down bed rest. Arbeille P, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1999 Dec;87(6):2168-76

Increase in epinephrine-induced responsiveness during microgravity simulated by head-down bed rest in humans. Barbe P, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1999 Nov;87(5):1614-20

Fuel homeostasis during physical inactivity induced by bed rest. Blanc S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Jun; 85(6):2223-33

Inactivity amplifies the catabolic response of skeletal muscle to cortisol. Ferrando AA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Oct;84(10):3515-21

Femoral nerve palsy secondary to traumatic iliacus muscle hematoma: course after nonoperative management. Fealy S, et al. **J Trauma** 1999 Dec;47(6):1150-2

Histochemical responses of human soleus muscle fibers to long-term bedrest with or without countermeasures. Ohira Y, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 2000 Feb;50(1):41-7

Enforced bedrest [letter; comment] Gebhardt KS, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Mar 4;355(9206):844. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Oct 9;354(9186):1229-33.

Increased vasomotor sympathetic nerve activity and decreased plasma nitric oxide release after head-down bed rest in humans: disappearance of correlation between vasoconstrictor and vasodilator. Kamiya A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Mar 3;281(1):21-4

Management of incidental durotomy without mandatory bed rest. A retrospective review of 20 cases. Hodges SD, et al. **Spine** 1999 Oct 1;24(19):2062-4

Bed rest in deep vein thrombosis and the incidence of scintigraphic pulmonary embolism. Schellong SM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Sep;82 Suppl 1:127-9

Chronic back pain: does bed rest help? Wilkes MS. **West J Med** 2000 Feb;172(2):121

[Two weeks bedrest not effective for the lumbosacral radicular syndrome; a randomized clinical trial (letter)] Van Dongen AM. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Sep 2; 144(36):1758 **(Dut)**

[Acute low back pain: activity, NSAID's and muscle relaxants effective; bedrest and targeted exercise not effective; results of systematic reviews (comment)] van Tulder MW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Jul 29; 144(31):1484-9 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 2000 Jul 29;144(31):1489-94. **(Dut)**

[Therapeutic efficacy of bed rest should be reevaluated] Vallée JP. **Presse Med** 2000 Apr 22-29;29(15):840 **(Fre)**

[Bedridden state. Etiology, prevention of complications] Yvain F, et al. **Rev Prat** 1999 Oct 1;49(15):1697-701 **(Fre)**

[28-year old patient requiring reanimation for heart arrest after hospitalization for deep vein thrombophlebitis (letter)] Wacker P. **Internist (Berl)** 2000 Sep;41(9):935-7 **(Ger)**

[Design and development of one-handed denture brush for bedridden people] Miyakoshi Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1999 Dec;26 Suppl 2:309-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relation between end point of activities of daily living and organ failure with bed rest] Mori M. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 2000 Apr;37(4):322-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Deep venous thrombosis and pulmonary embolism as a complication of bed rest for low back pain. Slipman CW, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 2000 Jan;81(1):127-9

Vasomotor sympathetic nerve activity in men during bed rest and on orthostasis after bed rest. Kamiya A, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 2000 Feb;71(2):142-9

Contributory factors to orthostatic intolerance after simulated weightlessness. Pavy-Le Traon A, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1999 Sep;19(5):360-8

Origin of back pain during bedrest: A new hypothesis. Baum K, et al. **Eur J Med Res** 1999 Sep 9;4(9):389-93

Myonuclear domain and myosin phenotype in human soleus after bed rest with or without loading. Ohira Y, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1999 Nov;87(5):1776-85

Bed rest: a potentially harmful treatment needing more careful evaluation [see comments] Allen C, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Oct 9;354(9186):1229-33 (61 ref.). Comment in: Lancet 1999 Dec 4;354(9194):2004. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Mar 4;355(9206):844.

Dangers of bed rest [letter; comment] Heaton KW. **Lancet** 1999 Dec 4;354(9194):2004. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Oct 9;354(9186):1229-33.

Modifications of bone and connective tissue after orthostatic bedrest. Uebelhart D, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 2000;11(1):59-67

[Bedrest--a dangerous "therapy"] Lindner UK. **Internist (Berl)** 2000 Aug;41(8):698-703 (61 ref.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Bed rest ineffective as therapy. French L. **J Fam Pract** 2000 Jan;49(1):9-10

BED SIZE, HOSPITAL see **HOSPITAL BED CAPACITY**

BEDBUGS

Is infestation with the common bedbug increasing? [letter] Paul J, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Apr 22;320(7242):1141

Bullous eruption due to Cimex lecticularis [letter] Tharakaram S. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1999 May;24(3):241-2

What's eating you? Bedbugs. Elston DM, et al. **Cutis** 2000 May;65(5):262-4 (16 ref.)

Cimex lectularius. What is this insect and how does it affect man? Huntley AC. **Dermatol Online J** 1999 May;5(1):6

Bedbug control by permethrin-impregnated bednets in Tanzania. Temu EA, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1999 Oct; 13(4):457-9

[What is your diagnosis? Bedbug sting reaction caused by Cimex lectularius (common bedbug)] Anliker M, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1999 Dec 2;88(49):2017-9 **(Ger)**

[New insecticide formulations for controlling domestic pests] Eremina OIu, et al. **Gig Sanit** 2000 May-Jun;(3):22-4 **(Rus)**

BEDDING AND LINENS

Mechanics of cardiopulmonary resuscitation performed with the patient on a soft bed vs a hard surface. Boe JM, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1999 Jul;6(7):754-7

Electric blanket use and breast cancer in the Nurses' Health Study. Laden F, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 2000 Jul 1; 152(1):41-9

Resistive heating is more effective than metallic-foil insulation in an experimental model of accidental hypothermia: A randomized controlled trial. Greif R, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 2000 Apr;35(4):337-45

Whither hospital linen? Two centre observational study of alien hospital linen. Moradi P, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Dec 18-25; 319(7225):1614

Insecticide-treated bednets and curtains for preventing malaria. Lengeler C. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000; (2):CD000363 (25 ref.)

Electric blankets a warm cancerous feeling [letter; comment] Lawrence D. **Epidemiology** 1999 Nov;10(6):788. Comment on: Epidemiology 1999 Jan;10(1):83-5.

Sleep position, bedding and heating practices in high- and low-risk ethnic groups for unexpected death in infancy (UDI). Tirosh E, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 2000 Mar; 16(3):281-6

Don't place blankets--or anything else--on infant warmers. **Health Devices** 2000 May;29(5):192

Domestic control of house dust mite allergen in children's beds. Vanlaar CH, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 2000 Jun; 105(6 Pt 1):1130-3

Impact of pyrethroid-impregnated curtains on Phlebotomus papatasi sandflies indoors at Khartoum, Sudan. Elnaiem DA, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1999 May;13(2):191-7

Protective efficacy of lambdacyhalothrin-impregnated bednets against Phlebotomus orientalis, the vector of visceral leishmaniasis in Sudan. Elnaiem DA, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1999 Jul;13(3):310-4

Bedbug control by permethrin-impregnated bednets in Tanzania. Temu EA, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1999 Oct; 13(4):457-9

Elevated oxidase and esterase levels associated with permethrin tolerance in Anopheles gambiae from Kenyan villages using permethrin-impregnated nets. Vulule JM, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1999 Jul;13(3):239-44

Safety of pyrethroid-treated mosquito nets. Zaim M, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 2000 Mar;14(1):1-5 (32 ref.)

Plastic wrapping of cot mattresses: results from a pilot study. Mitchell EA, et al. **N Z Med J** 2000 Aug 11; 113(1115):326-7

The Bair that did not hug [letter] Barker L, et al. **Paediatr Anaesth** 2000;10(3):346-7

Insecticide products: treatment of mosquito nets at home. Lines JD, et al. **Parasitol Today** 2000 Mar;16(3):91-2

Sleeping with an electric blanket: effects on core temperature, sleep, and melatonin in young adults. Fletcher A, et al. **Sleep** 1999 May 1;22(3):313-8

Cost-effectiveness analysis of lambdacyhalothrin-treated nets for malaria control: the patients' perspective. Butraporn P, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1999 Sep;30(3):427-31

Maternal influence on the use of impregnated bednets in the protection of infantile malaria. Sri-aroon P, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1998 Dec; 29(4):702-5

Efficacy of permethrin-impregnated bed nets on malaria control in a hyperendemic area in Irian Jaya, Indonesia: influence of seasonal rainfall fluctuations. Sutanto I, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1999 Sep; 30(3):432-9

Efficacy of permethrin-impregnated bed nets on malaria control in a hyperendemic area in Irian Jaya, Indonesia: differentiation between two age groups. Sutanto I, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1999 Sep; 30(3):440-6

Laboratory evaluation of lambda-cyhalothrin a microencapsulated formulation on mosquito nets for control of vector mosquitos. Vythilingam I, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1999 Mar; 30(1):177-83

[Impact of pyrethrin resistance on the efficacity of impregnated mosquito nets in the prevention of malaria: results of tests in experimental cases with deltamethrin SC] Darriet F, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 2000 Apr;93(2):131-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Efficacy of permethrin-impregnated Olyset Net mosquito nets in a zone with pyrethroid resistant vectors. I--Entomologic evaluation] Doannio JM, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1999;59(4):349-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Efficacy of permethrin-impregnated Olyset Net mosquito nets in a zone with pyrethroid resistance vectors. II. Parasitic and clinical evaluation] Henry MC, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1999;59(4):355-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prospective study of the long-term effectiveness of inpatient

rehabilitation of patients with chronic cervicobrachial syndromes and the effect of prescribing special functional pillows] Gutenbrunner C, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1999 Aug;38(3):170–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Use of duvets and SIDS [letter; comment] Ponsonby AL, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 2000 Mar;82(3):267–8. Comment on: Arch Dis Child 1999 Aug;81(2):117–9.

Unsafe sleep practices and an analysis of bedsharing among infants dying suddenly and unexpectedly: results of a four-year, population-based, death-scene investigation study of sudden infant death syndrome and related deaths. Kemp JS, et al. **Pediatrics** 2000 Sep;106(3):E41

UTILIZATION

Partial mattress encasing significantly reduces house dust mite antigen on bed sheet surface: a controlled trial. Jirapongsananuruk O, et al.
Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol 2000 Mar;84(3):305–10

Maintenance and sustained use of insecticide-treated bednets and curtains three years after a controlled trial in western Kenya. Kachur SP, et al. **Trop Med Int Health** 1999 Nov; 4(11):728–35

BEDOUINS see **ARABS**

BEDS

Preventing pressure ulcers: an evaluation of four operating-table mattresses. Defloor T, et al.
Appl Nurs Res 2000 Aug;13(3):134–41

Bed sharing is not a "consumer product" [letter; comment] McAfee T. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 2000 May; 154(5):530–1. Comment on: Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med 1999 Oct;153(10):1019–23.

Sudden infant death syndrome and co-sleeping [letter; comment] Rosenberg KD. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 2000 May;154(5):529–30. Comment on: Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med 1999 Oct;153(10):1019–23.

An evaluation of mattress encasings and high efficiency particulate filters on asthma control in the tropics. Thiam DG, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1999 Sep; 17(3):169–74

Babies sleeping with parents: case-control study of factors influencing the risk of the sudden infant death syndrome. CESDI SUDI research group Blair PS, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Dec 4;319(7223):1457–61

Beds, mattresses and cushions for pressure sore prevention and treatment. Cullum N, et al.
Cochrane Database Syst Rev 2000;(2):CD001735 (39 ref.)

Kinesthetic stimulation for preventing apnea in preterm infants. Henderson-Smart DJ, et al.
Cochrane Database Syst Rev 2000;(2):CD000373 (6 ref.)

Kinesthetic stimulation for treating apnea in preterm infants. Osborn DA, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000; (2):CD000499 (3 ref.)

Kinesthetic stimulation versus theophylline for apnea in preterm infants. Osborn DA, et al.
Cochrane Database Syst Rev 2000;(2):CD000502 (1 ref.)

Continuous measurement of backrest elevation in critical care: a research strategy. Hummel R, et al.
Crit Care Med 2000 Jul;28(7):2621–5

Removal of bedrails on a short-term nursing home rehabilitation unit. Si M, et al. **Gerontologist** 1999 Oct; 39(5):611–4

Hospital bed mattresses: an overview of technical aspects. Rithalia S, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 2000 Jan-Feb; 24(1):32–9 (50 ref.)

Bed sharing patterns in a cohort of Australian infants during the first six months after birth. Rigda RS, et al.
J Paediatr Child Health 2000 Apr;36(2):117–21

Improved patient positioning for percutaneous nephroscopic procedures using a surgical saddle. Turner CD, et al.
J Urol 2000 Jan;163(1):199–200

A new method of assessing the mechanical properties of patient support systems (PSS) using a phantom. A preliminary communication. Bain DS, et al.
Med Eng Phys 1999 Jun;21(5):293–301

A method for determining the heat transfer and water vapour permeability of patient support systems [published erratum appears in Med Eng Phys 2000 Mar;22(2):155–6] Nicholson GP, et al. **Med Eng Phys** 1999 Dec;21(10):701–12

The Bair that did not hug [letter] Barker L, et al.
Paediatr Anaesth 2000;10(3):346–7

Sleep location and suffocation: how good is the evidence? [letter; comment] McKenna JJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 2000 Apr; 105(4 Pt 1):917–9. Comment on: Pediatrics 1999 May;103(5):e59.

Sleep location and suffocation: how good is the evidence? [letter; comment] O'Hara M, et al. **Pediatrics** 2000 Apr; 105(4 Pt 1):915–7. Comment on: Pediatrics 1999 May;103(5):e59.

Sleep location and suffocation: how good is the evidence? [letter; comment] Servan-Schreiber D. **Pediatrics** 2000 Apr;105(4 Pt 1):919–20. Comment on: Pediatrics 1999 May;103(5):e59.

Influence of lateral motion transfer on sleep. Wellman JJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1999 Aug;89(1):209–17

[Marburg modular prone positioning system (MBS) for positioning therapy] Stiletto R, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1999 Oct;102(10):805–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Respiratory toxicity of mattress emissions in mice. Anderson RC, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 2000 Jan-Feb;55(1):38–43

Review of hazards associated with children placed in adult beds [see comments] Nakamura S, et al.
Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med 1999 Oct;153(10):1019–23. Comment in: Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med 2000 May;154(5):529–30. Comment in: Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med 2000 May;154(5):530–1.

Identification of Hev b1 in natural latex mattresses. Chardin H, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 2000 Mar;121(3):211–4

Bockhart's impetigo: complication of waterbed use. Hsu S, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1999 Oct;38(10):769–70

ECONOMICS

Beware of the low-pressure bed substitute [letter] Smoot EC. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Apr;105(5):1908

MICROBIOLOGY

A bacteriological study of hospital beds before and after disinfection with phenolic disinfectant. de Andrade D, et al. **Rev Panam Salud Publica** 2000 Mar;7(3):179–84

[Microbiological conditions of hospital beds before and after terminal cleaning] de Andrade D, et al.
Rev Saude Publica 2000 Apr;34(2):163–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

STANDARDS

The effect of position and mattress on interface pressure. Defloor T. **Appl Nurs Res** 2000 Feb;13(1):2–11

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Snapshot view of emergency neurosurgical head injury care in Great Britain and Ireland [see comments] Crimmins DW, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 2000 Jan;68(1):8–13 . Comment in: J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 2000 Aug;69(2):283.

Making the surgical beds go around. Fletcher JP, et al.
J Qual Clin Pract 1999 Dec;19(4):208–10

UTILIZATION

Sleep characteristics in children in the isolated rural African-Brazilian descendant community of Furnas do Dionisio, State of Mato Grosso do Sul, Brazil. Reimão R, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1999 Sep;57(3A):556–60

BEDSIDE COMPUTING see **POINT-OF-CARE SYSTEMS**

BEDSIDE TESTING see **POINT-OF-CARE SYSTEMS**

BEDSORE see **DECUBITUS ULCER**

BEDWETTING see **ENURESIS**

BEE VENOMS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Involvement of spinal protein kinase C in induction and maintenance of both persistent spontaneous flinching reflex and contralateral heat hyperalgesia induced by subcutaneous bee venom in the conscious rat. Li KC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 May 12;285(2):103–6

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The renin angiotensin system and hymenoptera venom anaphylaxis [see comments] Hermann K, et al.
Clin Exp Allergy 1993 Sep;23(9):762–9. Comment in: Clin Exp Allergy 1993 Sep;23(9):718–21.

Occupational allergy to bumble bee venom [letter; comment] Josef P. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1993 Oct;23(10):878. Comment on: Clin Exp Allergy 1993 Mar;23(3):190–5.

Beekeeper' arthropathy. Cuende E, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1999 Dec;26(12):2684–90

[Human accidents with stings from Africanized bees] de Oliveira FA, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 2000 Jul-Aug; 33(4):403–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Sulfated sialic acid-polymers inhibit the cytotoxic action of bee and snake venom. Oda Y, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1999 Aug; 16(8):457–63

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of a stable form of tertiapin: a high-affinity inhibitor for inward-rectifier K+ channels. Jin W, et al.
Biochemistry 1999 Oct 26;38(43):14286–93

CHEMISTRY

Validation of a method for determination of phospholipase A2 and melittin in bee venom preparations by capillary electrophoresis. Pacáková V, et al. **J AOAC Int** 2000 May-Jun;83(3):549–54

ENZYMOLOGY

Phospholipase A2-induced coagulation abnormalities after bee sting. Petroianu G, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 2000 Jan; 18(1):22–7

GENETICS

Mechanisms of inward-rectifier K+ channel inhibition by tertiapin-Q. Jin W, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Oct 26; 38(43):14294–301

IMMUNOLOGY

Allergy to bumblebee venom. III. Immunotherapy follow-up study (safety and efficacy) in patients with occupational bumblebee-venom anaphylaxis. de Jong NW, et al.
Allergy 1999 Sep;54(9):980–4

Epidemiological study of the prevalence of allergic reactions to Hymenoptera in a rural population in the Mediterranean area. Fernandez J, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1999 Aug; 29(8):1069–74

Allergen-derived long peptide immunotherapy down-regulates specific IgE response and protects from anaphylaxis. von Garnier C, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 2000 Jun;30(6):1638–45

HLA-DR restricted peptide candidates for bee venom immunotherapy. Texier C, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Mar 15; 164(6):3177–84

Antigenic cross reactivity among the venoms and toxins from unrelated diverse sources. Lipps BV, et al. **Toxicon** 2000 Jul;38(7):973–80

[Value of specific IgE and IgG4 measurements in the follow-up of a hymenoptera venom immunotherapy treatment: apropos of 82 cases] Sonneville A, et al.
Allerg Immunol (Paris) 2000 Jan:32(1):20–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of rush immunotherapy (RIT) on Hymenoptera allergy] Hirata H, et al. **Arerugi** 1999 Dec;48(12):1331–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Mechanisms of inward-rectifier K+ channel inhibition by tertiapin-Q. Jin W, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Oct 26; 38(43):14294–301

Involvement of peripheral NMDA and non-NMDA receptors in development of persistent firing of spinal wide-dynamic-range neurons induced by subcutaneous bee venom injection in the cat. Chen J, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Oct 9;844(1-2):98–105

Effects of BCG, lymphotoxin and bee venom on insulitis and development of IDDM in non-obese diabetic mice. Kim JY, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1999 Dec;14(6):648–52

Tertiapin potently and selectively blocks muscarinic K(+) channels in rabbit cardiac myocytes. Kitamura H, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 2000 Apr;293(1):196–205

Contralateral heat hyperalgesia induced by unilaterally intraplantar bee venom injection is produced by central changes: a behavioral study in the conscious rat. Chen HS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Apr 21;284(1-2):45–8

Inhibitory effect of propolis and bee venom on the mutagenicity of some direct- and indirect-acting mutagens. Varanda EA, et al. **Teratog Carcinog Mutagen** 1999; 19(6):403–13

[Effects of the bee and various snake venoms on the rat thermoregulation] Arutiunian RA, et al.
Ross Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova 2000 Feb;86(2):210–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of modification of been venom components on its hemolytic activity and ability to decrease the volume of the human erythrocyte] Parchenko TA, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 1999 May-Jun;71(3):58–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Animal and human health risks associated with Africanized honeybees. Rodriguez-Lainz A, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1999 Dec 15;215(12):1799–804 (37 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Reduction of side-effects from ultrarush immunotherapy with honeybee venom by pretreatment with fexofenadine: a double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. Reimers A, et al.
Allergy 2000 May;55(5):484–8

Successful treatment of occupational allergy to bumblebee venom after failure with honeybee venom extract. Stern A, et al. **Allergy** 2000 Jan;55(1):88–91

TOXICITY

Modulatory roles of the adenosine triphosphate P2x-purinoceptor in generation of the persistent nociception induced by subcutaneous bee venom injection in the conscious rat. Zheng JH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Jan 7;278(1-2):41–4

The bee venom test: comparisons with the formalin test with injection of different venoms [letter; comment] Lariviere WR, et al. **Pain** 2000 Jan;84(1):111–2. Comment on: Pain 1996 Aug;66(2-3):271–7. Comment on: Pain 1998 May;76(1-2):115–25.

Effect of crotapotin and heparin on the rat paw oedema induced by different secretory phospholipases A2.

BEE VENOMS

Landucci EC, et al. **Toxicon** 2000 Feb;38(2):199–208

BEER

Gastric acid secretion in dogs in response to combinations of beer, ethanol and peptone meal--the role of endogenous gastrin. Matsuno K, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Apr;14 Suppl 1:109–15

Selective action of a CCK-B/gastrin receptor antagonist, S-0509, on pentagastrin-, peptone meal- and beer-stimulated gastric acid secretion in dogs. Sasaki N, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Apr;14(4):479–88

Functional properties of hop polyphenols. De Keukeleire D, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1999;66:739–60 (63 ref.)

Effect of beer drinking on risk of myocardial infarction: population based case-control study. Bobak M, et al. **BMJ** 2000 May 20;320(7246):1378–9

Type of alcohol and drinking pattern in 56, 970 Danish men and women. Grønbaek M, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 2000 Feb; 54(2):174–6

A traditional beverage prevents iron deficiency in African women of child bearing age. Mandishona EM, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1999 Sep;53(9):722–5

Absorption of ferulic acid from low-alcohol beer. Bourne L, et al. **Free Radic Res** 2000 Mar;32(3):273–80

Inhibitory effects of beer and other alcoholic beverages on mutagenesis and DNA adduct formation induced by several carcinogens. Arimoto-Kobayashi S, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Jan;47(1):221–30

Contribution of 3-methylthiopropionaldehyde to the worty flavor of alcohol-free beers. Perpète P, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Jun;47(6):2374–8

Fate of xanthohumol and related prenylflavonoids from hops to beer. Stevens JF, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Jun; 47(6):2421–8

Effect of beer consumption on plasma magnesium: randomized comparison with mineral water. Gorinstein S, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1998 Dec;91(12):631–3

Effect of consumption of red wine, spirits, and beer on serum homocysteine [letter] van der Gaag MS, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Apr 29;355(9214):1522

[Drinking tips for patients with urinary calculi. Apple cider instead of beer (news)] Ottenjann H. **MMW Fortschr Med** 1999 Sep 16;141(37):4–6 **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

In vitro approach to evaluate potential harmful effects of beer on teeth. Nogueira FN, et al. **J Dent** 2000 May; 28(4):271–6

Beer-induced anaphylaxis due to barley sensitization: two case reports. Bonadonna P, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1999 Jul-Aug;9(4):268–70

[A drink for fat cells (letter)] Loos S. **MMW Fortschr Med** 1999 Nov 4;141(44):14 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Iron and alcohol content of traditional beers in rural Zimbabwe. Saungweme T, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1999 Jun; 45(6):136–40

Analysis and prediction of absorption profile including hepatic first-pass metabolism of N-methyltyramine, a potent stimulant of gastrin release present in beer, after oral ingestion in rats by gastrointestinal-transit-absorption model. Kimura T, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 2000 May; 28(5):577–81

Suppression of cyclooxygenase-2 gene transcription by humulon of beer hop extract studied with reference to glucocorticoid. Yamamoto K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jan 14;465(2–3):103–6

Presence and distribution of arsenical species in beers. Herce-Pagliai C, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1999 Jun; 16(6):267–71

Occurrence of fumonisin B1 and B2 in beer. Hlywka JJ, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1999 Aug;16(8):319–24

Potential antioxidants in beer assessed by ESR spin trapping. Andersen ML, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Aug; 48(8):3106–11

Analysis of organic acids and inorganic anions in different types of beer using capillary zone electrophoresis. Klampfl CW. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Mar;47(3):987–90

Release of deuterated nonenal during beer aging from labeled precursors synthesized in the boiling kettle. Noël S, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Oct;47(10):4323–6

Monoclonal antibody probe for assessing beer foam stabilizing proteins. Onishi A, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Aug;47(8):3044–9

Headspace solid-phase microextraction for the analysis of dimethyl sulfide in beer. Scarlata CJ, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Jul;47(7):2505–8

Determination of the hop-derived phytoestrogen, 8-prenylnaringenin, in beer by gas chromatography/mass spectrometry. Tekel'J, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Dec; 47(12):5059–63

Tabulation of alcohol content of beer and malt beverages. Case GA, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 2000 Apr;24(3):202–10

The effect of consumption of Hempen Ale on urine cannabinoid screens [letter] Kunsman GW, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1999 Oct;23(6):563–4

Determination of sulphur compounds in beer using headspace solid-phase microextraction and gas chromatographic analysis with pulsed flame photometric detection. Hill PG, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 2000 Mar 3;872(1–2):203–13

Determination of zearalenone and its metabolites alpha- and beta-zearalenol in beer samples by high-performance liquid chromatography-tandem mass spectrometry. Zöllner P, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 2000 Feb 11; 738(2):233–41

Alcohol content of beer and malt beverages: forensic consideration. Logan BK, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1999 Nov; 44(6):1292–5

[Overview of the changes in alcohol content of beers produced in the Czech Republic] Hirt M, et al. **Soud Lek** 1999 Oct;44(4):47–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Determination of ochratoxin A in beer with automatic purification of samples on immunoaffinity columns] Meyer RA, et al. **Nahrung** 2000 Feb;44(1):58–9 **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Bacterial surface antigen-specific monoclonal antibodies used to detect beer spoilage pediococci. Whiting MS, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1999 Aug;45(8):670–7

Epitope mapping of monoclonal antibodies specific for the directly cross-linked mesodiaminopimelic acid peptidoglycan found in the anaerobic beer spoilage bacterium Pectinatus cerevisiiphilus. Ziola B, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1999 Sep;45(9):779–85

Serogroups of the beer spoilage bacterium Megasphaera cerevisiae correlate with the molecular weight of the major EDTA-extractable surface protein. Ziola B, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 2000 Feb;46(2):95–100

16S-23S rDNA spacer of Pectinatus, Selenomonas and Zymophilus reveal new phylogenetic relationships between these genera. Motoyama Y, et al. **Int J Syst Evol Microbiol** 2000 Mar;50 Pt 2:883–6

The effect of combinations of Fusarium mycotoxins (deoxynivalenol, zearalenone and fumonisin B1) on growth of brewing yeasts. Boeira LS, et al. **J Appl Microbiol** 2000 Mar;88(3):388–403

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Patterns of alcohol consumption in middle-aged men from France and Northern Ireland. The PRIME study. Marques-Vidal P, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 2000 Apr; 54(4):321–8

Beer drinking accounts for most of the hazardous alcohol consumption reported in the United States. Rogers JD, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1999 Nov;60(6):732–9

BEES

see related
HONEY
PROPOLIS

Phospholipase A2-induced coagulation abnormalities after bee sting. Petroianu G, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 2000 Jan; 18(1):22–7

Importance of proper identification of stinging insects [letter; comment] Wong HC. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 Mar 7; 132(5):418. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1998 Aug 1;129(3):253. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1999 Jun 1;130(11):943.

Follicular B-cell pseudolymphoma. Peretz E, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 2000 Feb;41(1):48–9

A palmar epidermoid cyst, showing histological features suggestive of eccrine duct origin, developing after a bee-sting [letter] Egawa K, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 2000 Aug; 143(2):469–70

Effect of a new variety of Apis mellifera propolis on mutans Streptococci. Koo H, et al. **Curr Microbiol** 2000 Sep; 41(3):192–6

Brain biogenic amines and reproductive dominance in bumble bees (Bombus terrestris). Bloch G, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 2000 Mar;186(3):261–8

The interplay between dancing and trophallactic behavior in the honey bee Apis mellifera. Farina WM. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 2000 Mar;186(3):239–45

Survival of honey bee (Hymenoptera: Apidae) spermatozoa stored at above-freezing temperatures. Collins AM. **J Econ Entomol** 2000 Jun;93(3):568–71

Comparative laboratory toxicity of neem pesticides to honey bees (Hymenoptera: Apidae), their mite parasites Varroa jacobsoni (Acari: Varroidae) and Acarapis woodi (Acari: Tarsonemidae), and brood pathogens Paenibacillus larvae and Ascophaera apis. Melathopoulos AP, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 2000 Apr;93(2):199–209

Acute pulmonary hemorrhage following a honeybee sting: a case report. Lam SM. **J Microbiol Immunol Infect** 1998 Jun;31(2):133–6

Optic neuritis after bee sting. Choi MY, et al. **Korean J Ophthalmol** 2000 Jun;14(1):49–52

Paclitaxel hypersensitivity reactions related to bee-sting allergy [letter] Grosen E, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Jan 22; 355(9200):288–9

Stinging insect allergy. O'Hehir RE, et al. **Med J Aust** 1999 Dec 6-20;171(11-12):649–50

Gravity-independent orientation of honeycomb cells. Pratt SC. **Naturwissenschaften** 2000 Jan;87(1):33–5

Honeybee memory: navigation by associative grouping and recall of visual stimuli. Zhang SW, et al. **Neurobiol Learn Mem** 1999 Nov;72(3):180–201

Optic neuropathy occurring after bee and wasp sting. Maltzman JS, et al. **Ophthalmology** 2000 Jan;107(1):193–5 (18 ref.)

Airway obstruction caused by bee sting macroglossia. Vaughan WC, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 May;122(5):778

The threat to the European honeybee (Apis mellifera) and the importance of a sound veterinary approach [editorial; comment] Rendall GF. **Vet J** 2000 Jul;160(1):6–9. Comment on: Vet J 2000 Jul;160(1):61–73.

[Envenomations] de Haro L. **Rev Prat** 2000 Feb 15; 50(4):401–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute myocardial infarction after honeybee sting] Magadle R, et al. **Harefuah** 2000 Apr 2;138(7):543–5, 614 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Molecular biology concerning to the honeybee sociality: how can we approach the evolution of insect sociality?] Kubo T, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 2000 May; 45(7):1229–36 (28 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Parallel organization in honey bee mushroom bodies by peptidergic Kenyon cells. Strausfeld NJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Aug 14;424(1):179–95

Antennal malformations in light ocelli drones of Apis mellifera (Hymenoptera, Apidae). Chaud-Netto J. **Rev Bras Biol** 2000 Feb;60(1):123–7

CHEMISTRY

Amino acids and osmolarity in honeybee drone haemolymph. Leonhard B, et al. **Amino Acids** 1999;17(2):195–205

Distribution of ryanodine receptor Ca(2+) channels in insect photoreceptor cells. Baumann O. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Jun 5;421(3):347–61

Detection of nerve growth factor (NGF) in venoms from diverse source: isolation and characterization of NGF from the venom of honey bee (Apis melifera). Lipps BV. **J Nat Toxins** 2000 Feb;9(1):13–9

CYTOLOGY

Proliferation and programmed cell death of neuronal precursors in the mushroom bodies of the honeybee. Ganeshina O, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Feb 14; 417(3):349–65

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of insecticides on learning in the Africanized honey bee (Apis mellifera L.). Abramson CI, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1999 Nov;37(4):529–35

Histochemical characterization of cell death in honeybee larvae midgut after treatment with Paenibacillus larvae, Amitraz and Oxytetracycline. Gregorc A, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 2000;24(5):319–24

Toxicity of cypermethrin and fenitrothion on the hemolymph carbohydrates, head acetylcholinesterase, and thoracic muscle Na+, K+-ATPase of emerging honeybees (Apis mellifera mellifera. L). Bendahou N, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Saf** 1999 Oct;44(2):139–46

Biological and biochemical effects of chronic exposure to very low levels of dietary cypermethrin (Cymbush) on honeybee colonies (Hymenoptera: Apidae). Bendahou N, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Saf** 1999 Oct;44(2):147–53

ENZYMOLOGY

Cloning and expression of cytochrome P450 genes belonging to the CYP4 family and to a novel family, CYP48, in two hymenopteran insects, Trichogramma cacoeciae and Apis mellifera. Tarès S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Feb 24;268(3):677–82

Expression of amylase and glucose oxidase in the hypopharyngeal gland with an age-dependent role change of the worker honeybee (Apis mellifera L.). Ohashi K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Oct 1;265(1):127–33

Concentrated expression of Ca2+/ calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II and protein kinase C in the mushroom bodies of the brain of the honeybee Apis mellifera L. Kamikouchi A, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Feb 21; 417(4):501–10

Phylogenetic relationships among bumble bees (Bombus, latreille) inferred from mitochondrial cytochrome b and cytochrome oxidase I sequences. Koulianos S, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 2000 Mar;14(3):335–41

GENETICS

Analysis of Drosophila yellow-B cDNA reveals a new family of proteins related to the royal jelly proteins in the honeybee and to an orphan protein in an unusual bacterium Deinococcus radiodurans. Maleszka R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Apr 21;270(3):773–6

Cloning and expression of cytochrome P450 genes belonging to the CYP4 family and to a novel family, CYP48, in two hymenopteran insects, Trichogramma cacoeciae and Apis mellifera. Tarès S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Feb 24;268(3):677–82

Molecular cloning and expression analysis of a cDNA encoding a glutamate transporter in the honeybee brain. Kucharski R, et al. **Gene** 2000 Jan 25;242(1–2):399–405

Unusually high recombination rate detected in the sex locus region of the honey bee (Apis mellifera). Beye M, et al. **Genetics** 1999 Dec;153(4):1701–8

MtDNA variation in Apis cerana populations from the

Philippines. De La Rúa P, et al. **Heredity** 2000 Jan;84 (Pt 1):124–30
Microsatellite analysis of sperm admixture in honeybee. Franck P, et al. **Insect Mol Biol** 1999 Aug;8(3):419–21
Heritable variation for latent inhibition and its correlation with reversal learning in honeybees (Apis mellifera). Chandra SB, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 2000 Mar;114(1):86–97
Quantitative trait loci influencing honeybee alarm pheromone levels. Hunt GJ, et al. **J Hered** 1999 Sep–Oct;90(5):585–9
Turkish honeybees: genetic variation and evidence for a fourth lineage of Apis mellifera mtDNA. Palmer MR, et al. **J Hered** 2000 Jan–Feb;91(1):42–6
Amtyr1: characterization of a gene from honeybee (Apis mellifera) brain encoding a functional tyramine receptor. Blenau W, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Mar;74(3):900–8
Phylogenetic relationships among bumble bees (Bombus, latreille) inferred from mitochondrial cytochrome b and cytochrome oxidase I sequences. Koulianos S, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 2000 Mar;14(3):335–41

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Larval and pupal development of the mushroom bodies in the honey bee, Apis mellifera. Farris SM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1999 Nov 8;414(1):97–113
Formation of antennal lobe and mushroom body neuropils during metamorphosis in the honeybee, apis mellifera. Schröter U, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Jun 26;422(2):229–45
Cell death in ovarioles causes permanent sterility in Frieseomelitta varia worker bees. Boleli IC, et al. **J Morphol** 1999 Dec;242(3):271–82
Regression of the lateral oviducts during the larval–adult transformation of the reproductive system of Melipona quadrifasciata and Frieseomelitta varia. Boleli IC, et al. **J Morphol** 2000 Feb;243(2):141–51

IMMUNOLOGY

Occupational allergy to bumble bee venom [letter; comment] Josef P. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1993 Oct;23(10):878. Comment on: Clin Exp Allergy 1993 Mar;23(3):190–5.

METABOLISM

Importance of proline and other amino acids during honeybee flight—Apis mellifera carnica POLLMANN). Micheu S, et al. **Amino Acids** 2000;18(2):157–75
Octopamine receptors in the honey bee and locust nervous system: pharmacological similarities between homologous receptors of distantly related species. Degen J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 Jun;130(3):587–94
Functional cytochrome oxidase histochemistry in the honeybee brain. Armengaud C, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Mar 24;859(2):390–3
In situ localization of heat–shock and histone proteins in honey–bee (Apis mellifera l.) larvae infected with Paenibacillus larvae. Gregorc A, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1999; 23(3):211–8

MICROBIOLOGY

Genetic and biochemical diversity among isolates of Paenibacillus alvei cultured from Australian honeybee (Apis mellifera) colonies. Djordjevic SP, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Mar;66(3):1098–106
Verification of oxytetracycline–resistant American foulbrood pathogen Paenibacillus larvae in the United States. Miyagi T, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 2000 Jan;75(1):95–6

PARASITOLOGY

Parasitic mites of honey bees: life history, implications, and impact. Sammataro D, et al. **Annu Rev Entomol** 2000; 45:519–48 (214 ref.)
First detection in Israel of fluvalinate resistance in the varroa mite using bioassay and biochemical methods. Miozes–Koch R, et al. **Exp Appl Acarol** 2000 Jan; 24(1):35–43
Development of a gel formulation of formic acid for control of parasitic mites of honey bees. Kochansky J, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Sep;47(9):3850–3
A sequential sampling scheme for detecting infestation levels of tracheal mites (Heterostigmata: Tarsonemidae) in honey bee (Hymenoptera: Apidae) colonies. Frazier MT, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 2000 Jun;93(3):551–8
Laboratory evaluation of miticides to control Varroa jacobsoni (Acari: Varroidae), a honey bee (Hymenoptera: Apidae) parasite. Lindberg CM, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 2000 Apr;93(2):189–98
Field evaluation of neem and canola oil for the selective control of the honey bee (Hymenoptera: Apidae) mite parasites Varroa jacobsoni (Acari: Varroidae) and Acarapis woodi (Acari: Tarsonemidae). Melathopoulos AP, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 2000 Jun;93(3):559–67
Virus–like particles found in the ectoparasitic bee mite Varroa jacobsoni Oudemans. Kleespies RG, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 2000 Jan;75(1):87–90
Parasitic honeybees get royal treatment. Beekman M, et al. **Nature** 2000 Apr 13;404(6779):723
Beetle larvae cooperate to mimic bees. Hafernik J, et al. **Nature** 2000 May 4;405(6782):35–6
A veterinary approach to the European honey bee (Apis mellifera) [see comments] Williams DL. **Vet J** 2000 Jul; 160(1):61–73 (53 ref.). Comment in: Vet J 2000 Jul;160(1):6–9.

PATHOGENICITY

Animal and human health risks associated with Africanized honeybees. Rodriguez–Lainz A, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1999 Dec 15;215(12):1799–804 (37 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Cellular analysis of appetitive learning in invertebrates. Kemenes G. **Acta Biol Hung** 1999;50(1–3):117–29
Senescence and learning in honeybee (Apis mellifera) workers. Tofilski A. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 2000; 60(1):35–9
Where have all my pumpkins gone? The vulnerability of insect pollinators. Thompson BH. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999; 894:189–98 (11 ref.)
A physiological model of dark–adapted and light–adapted photoreceptors of the honeybee. Becker K, et al. **Biol Cybern** 2000 Feb;82(2):153–60
The influence of endogenous dopamine levels on the density of [3H]SCH23390–binding sites in the brain of the honey bee, Apis mellifera L. Purnell MT, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Feb 14;855(2):206–16
Phylogeographical autocorrelation of phenotypic evolution in honey bees (Apis mellifera L.). Diniz–Filho JA, et al. **Heredity** 1999 Dec;83 (Pt 6):671–80
Juvenile hormone paces behavioral development in the adult worker honey bee. Sullivan JP, et al. **Horm Behav** 2000 Feb;37(1):1–14
Changes in the metabolic rate of the foraging honeybee: effect of the carried weight or of the reward rate? Moffatt L. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 2000 Mar;186(3):299–306
Light–dependent repetitive Ca2+ spikes induced by extracellular application of neomycin in honeybee drone photoreceptors. Walz B, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 2000 May;186(5):497–503
Africanized honey bees (Hymenoptera: Apidae) have a greater fidelity to sunflowers than European bees. Basualdo M, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 2000 Apr;93(2):304–7
Comb–wax discrimination by honeybees tested with the proboscis extension reflex. Fröhlich B, et al. **J Exp Biol** 2000 May;203 Pt 10:1581–7
Sensory preconditioning in honeybees. Müller D, et al. **J Exp Biol** 2000 Apr;203 Pt 8:1351–64
Behaviour–locked signal analysis reveals weak 200–300 Hz comb vibrations during the honeybee waggle dance. Nieh JC, et al. **J Exp Biol** 2000 May;203 Pt 10:1573–9
Reversible downregulation of protein kinase A during olfactory learning using antisense technique impairs long–term memory formation in the honeybee, Apis mellifera. Fiala A, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Nov 15; 19(22):10125–34
Shape and dynamics of thermoregulating honey bee clusters. Sumpter DJ, et al. **J Theor Biol** 2000 May 7;204(1):1–14
Backward inhibitory learning in honeybees: a behavioral analysis of reinforcement processing. Hellstern F, et al. **Learn Mem** 1998 Jan–Feb;4(5):429–44
Phylogeny of the bee genus Halictus (Hymenoptera: halictidae) based on parsimony and likelihood analyses of nuclear EF–1alpha sequence data. Danforth BN, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1999 Dec;13(3):605–18
Ontogeny of orientation flight in the honeybee revealed by harmonic radar [see comments] Capaldi EA, et al. **Nature** 2000 Feb 3;403(6769):537–40. Comment in: Nature 2000 Feb 3;403(6769):488–9.
Survey flights in honeybees [news; comment] Collett T. **Nature** 2000 Feb 3;403(6769):488–9. Comment on: Nature 2000 Feb 3;403(6769):537–40.
Home–site fidelity in migratory honeybees. Neumann P, et al. **Nature** 2000 Aug 3;406(6795):474–5
Giant honeybees return to their nest sites. Paar J, et al. **Nature** 2000 Aug 3;406(6795):475
Debris removal by head–pushing in A. florea Fabr. honeybees. Sen Sarma M, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 2000 May;87(5):241–3
Fever in honeybee colonies. Starks PT, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 2000 May;87(5):229–31
Heat shielding: A novel method of colonial thermoregulation in honey bees. Starks PT, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1999 Sep;86(9):438–40
Trophallaxis in filled–crop honeybees (Apis mellifera L.): food–loading time affects unloading behaviour. Wainselboim AJ, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 2000 Jun; 87(6):280–2
Pattern vision of the honeybee (Apis mellifera): blue and green receptors in the discrimination of translocation. Horridge A. **Neurobiol Learn Mem** 2000 Jul;74(1):1–16
Persistent activation of cAMP–dependent protein kinase and the induction of long–term memory [comment] Carew TJ. **Neuron** 2000 Jul;27(1):7–8. Comment on: Neuron 2000 Jul;27(1):159–60.
Prolonged activation of cAMP–dependent protein kinase during conditioning induces long–term memory in honeybees [see comments] Müller U. **Neuron** 2000 Jul; 27(1):159–68. Comment in: Neuron 2000 Jul;27(1):7–8.
Variation in JH synthesis rate in mature honeybees and its possible role in reprogramming of hypopharyngeal gland function. Bozic J, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 2000;439(3 Suppl):R163–4
Changes in period mRNA levels in the brain and division of labor in honey bee colonies. Toma DP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jun 6;97(12):6914–9
Behavioural mimicry of honeybees (Apis mellifera) by droneflies (Diptera: Syrphidae: Eristalis spp.). Golding YC, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 2000 May 7; 267(1446):903–9
Origins and ecological consequences of pollen specialization among desert bees. Minckley RL, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 2000 Feb 7;267(1440):265–71
Foraging behavior of bee pollinators on the tropical weed Triumfetta semitriloba: flight distance and directionality. Collevatti RG, et al. **Rev Bras Biol** 2000 Feb;60(1):29–37
Perspectives: behavior. Measuring beelines to food [comment] Collett T. **Science** 2000 Feb 4;287(5454):817–9 . Comment on: Science 2000 Feb 4;287(5454):851–3.
Honeybee navigation: nature and calibration of the "odometer" [see comments] [published erratum appears in Science 2000 Mar 10;287(5459):1756] Srinivasan MV, et al. **Science** 2000 Feb 4;287(5454):851–3. Comment in: Science 2000 Feb 4;287(5454):817–8.
Viability assessment of honey bee, Apis mellifera, sperm using dual fluorescent staining. Collins AM, et al. **Theriogenology** 1999 Jun;51(8):1513–23
Seven experiments on pattern vision of the honeybee, with a model. Horridge A. **Vision Res** 2000;40(19):2589–603

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Comparative study of the ultrastructure and secretory dynamic of hypopharyngeal glands in queens, workers and males of Scaptotrigona postica Latreille (Hymenoptera, Apinae, Meliponini). da Costa RA, et al. **Biocell** 2000 Apr; 24(1):39–48
Mitochondrial function in flying honeybees (Apis mellifera): respiratory chain enzymes and electron flow from complex III to oxygen. Suarez RK, et al. **J Exp Biol** 2000 Mar;203 Pt 5:905–11

VIROLOGY

Analysis of the complete genome sequence of black queen–cell virus, a picorna–like virus of honey bees. Leat N, et al. **J Gen Virol** 2000 Aug;81 Pt 8:2111–9

BEET WESTERN YELLOWS VIRUS see **LUTEOVIRUS**

BEET YELLOW STUNT VIRUS see **CLOSTEROVIRUS**

BEET YELLOWS VIRUS see **CLOSTEROVIRUS**

BEETLES

Whiplash rove beetle dermatitis in central Queensland. Banney LA, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 2000 Aug; 41(3):162–7
Paederus dermatitis: a report of 46 cases in Aydin, Turkey. Sendur N, et al. **Dermatology** 1999;199(4):353–5
Amplified detection, using a monoclonal antibody, of an aphid–specific epitope exposed during digestion in the gut of a predator. Symondson WO, et al. **Insect Biochem Mol Biol** 1999 Oct;29(10):873–82
Volatiles from Fusarium verticillioides (Sacc.) nirenb. and their attractiveness to nitidulid beetles. Bartelt RJ, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Jun;47(6):2447–54
Lipid, polyamide, and flavonol phagostimulants for adult western corn rootworm from sunflower (Helianthus annuus L.) pollen. Lin S, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Mar; 47(3):1223–9
Reduction of Carpophilus freemani dobson (Coleoptera: nitidulidae) aggregation pheromone response by synthetic analogues. Petroski RJ, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Mar; 47(3):1189–95
Phenology and spatial pattern of Typhaea stercorea (Coleoptera: Mycetophagidae) infesting stored grain: estimation by pitfall trapping. Arbogast RT, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 2000 Apr;93(2):240–51
Insect infestation of stored oats in Florida and field evaluation of a device for counting insects electronically. Arbogast RT, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 2000 Jun;93(3):1035–44
Toxicity of diatomaceous earth to red flour beetles and confused flour beetles (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae): effects of temperature and relative humidity. Arthur FH. **J Econ Entomol** 2000 Apr;93(2):526–32
Identification of ice–nucleating active Pseudomonas fluorescens strains for biological control of overwintering Colorado potato beetles (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Castrillo LA, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 2000 Apr;93(2):226–33
Sublethal acute and chronic exposure of Colorado potato beetle (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) to the delta–endotoxin of Bacillus thuringiensis. Costa SD, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 2000 Jun;93(3):680–9
Laboratory and field evaluations of two Bacillus thuringiensis formulations, Novodor and Raven, for control of cottonwood leaf beetle (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Coyle DR, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 2000 Jun;93(3):713–20
Tomicus piniperda (Coleoptera: Scolytidae) emergence in relation to burial depth of brood logs. Haack RA, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 2000 Apr;93(2):342–6
Impact of western corn rootworm (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) on sweet corn and evaluation of insecticidal and cultural control options. Hoffmann MP, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 2000 Jun;93(3):805–12
Bioactivities of methyl allyl disulfide and diallyl trisulfide from essential oil of garlic to two species of stored–product pests, Sitophilus zeamais (Coleoptera: Curculionidae) and

Tribolium castaneum (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). Huang Y, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 2000 Apr;93(2):537–43

Effect of crop rotation on populations of Epitrix tuberis (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) in potato. Kabaluk JT, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 2000 Apr;93(2):315–22

Baseline susceptibility to imidacloprid and cross resistance patterns in Colorado potato beetle (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) populations. Olson ER, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 2000 Apr;93(2):447–58

Antifeeding activity of isoquinoline alkaloids identified in Coptis japonica roots against Hyphantria cunea (Lepidoptera: Arctiidae) and Agelastica coerulea (Coleoptera: Galerucinae). Park IK, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 2000 Apr;93(2):331–5

Grape cane gallmaker (Coleoptera: Curculionidae) and its impact on cultivated grapes. Saunders MC, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 2000 Jun;93(3):795–9

Effects of biorational pesticides on four coccinellid species (Coleoptera: Coccinellidae) having potential as biological control agents in interiorscapes. Smith SF, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 2000 Jun;93(3):732–6

Spatio-temporal dynamics of resident and immigrating populations of Carcinops pumilio (Coleoptera: Histeridae) in high-rise poultry facilities. Tobin PC, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1999 Sep;36(5):568–77

Mathematical elements of attack risk analysis for mountain pine beetles. Powell J, et al. **J Theor Biol** 2000 Jun 21; 204(4):601–20

The effect of a green leaf volatile on host plant finding by larvae of a herbivorous insect. Müller C, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 2000 May;87(5):216–9

The repellant and antifeedant properties of Cyperus articulatus against Tribolium casteneum Hbst. Abubakar MS, et al. **Phytother Res** 2000 Jun;14(4):281–3

Evolutionary biology. Chewed leaves reveal ancient relationship [news; comment] Pennisi E. **Science** 2000 Jul 14;289(5477):229–31. Comment on: Science 2000 Jul 14;289(5477):291–4.

Timing the radiations of leaf beetles: hispines on gingers from latest cretaceous to recent [see comments] Wilf P, et al. **Science** 2000 Jul 14;289(5477):291–4. Comment in: Science 2000 Jul 14;289(5477):229–31.

Carabid beetle invasion of the ear in Oman [see comments] Bhargava D, et al. **Wilderness Environ Med** 1999 Autumn; 10(3):157–60. Comment in: Wilderness Environ Med 2000 Summer;11(2):138–9.

Intra-aural insects, lidocaine, and vertigo [letter; comment] Kizer KW. **Wilderness Environ Med** 2000 Summer; 11(2):138–9. Comment on: Wilderness Environ Med 1999 Autumn;10(3):157–60.

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Head-capsule design and mandible control in beetle larvae: a three-dimensional approach. Gorb S, et al. **J Morphol** 2000 Apr;244(1):1–14

CHEMISTRY

Ecdysteroid and free amino acid content of eggs of the Colorado potato beetle, Leptinotarsa decemlineata. Gelman DB, et al. **Arch Insect Biochem Physiol** 2000 Aug; 44(4):172–82

Two-site expression immunoassay using a firefly luciferase-coding DNA label. Chiu NH, et al. **Clin Chem** 1999 Nov;45(11):1954–9

Triterpene saponins in the defensive secretion of a chrysomelid beetle, Platyphora ligata. Plasman V, et al. **J Nat Prod** 2000 May;63(5):646–9

Chemical synthesis of firefly luciferin analogs and inhibitors. Branchini BR. **Methods Enzymol** 2000;305:188–95

Folding and structural characterization of highly disulfide-bonded beetle antifreeze protein produced in bacteria. Liou YC, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 2000 Jun; 19(1):148–57

Cytotoxic effects of cantharidin on the growth of normal and carcinoma cells. Wang CC, et al. **Toxicology** 2000 Jun 8;147(2):77–87

CLASSIFICATION

Phylogeny of ips DeGeer species (Coleoptera: scolytidae) inferred from mitochondrial cytochrome oxidase I DNA sequence. Cognato AI, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 2000 Mar;14(3):445–60

Resolving phylogeny at the family level by mitochondrial cytochrome oxidase sequences: phylogeny of carrion beetles (Coleoptera, Silphidae). Dobler S, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 2000 Jun;15(3):390–402

EMBRYOLOGY

[The characteristics of embryogenesis and oogenesis in Adalia bipunctata L. and Harmonia axyridis Pall. beetles in all-female families] Zinkevich NS, et al. **Ontogenez** 2000 Jan-Feb;31(1):57–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

A noncommercial dual luciferase enzyme assay system for reporter gene analysis. Dyer BW, et al. **Anal Biochem** 2000 Jun 15;282(1):158–61

Use of a dual firefly and Renilla luciferase reporter gene assay to simultaneously determine drug selectivity at human corticotrophin releasing hormone 1 and 2 receptors. Parsons SJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 2000 Jun 1;281(2):187–92

Molecular cloning and characterization of a midgut chymotrypsin-like enzyme from the lesser grain borer, Rhyzopertha dominica. Zhu YC, et al. **Arch Insect Biochem Physiol** 2000 Apr;43(4):173–84

Firefly luciferase generates two low-molecular-weight light-emitting species. Brau F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Apr 2;270(1):247–53

A cysteine-free firefly luciferase retains luminescence activity. Kumita JR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jan 7;267(1):394–7

The emitting species dissociated from the enzyme can emit the light in Photinus pyralis luciferase system. Min KL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Nov 19; 265(2):273–8

Allozyme gene diversities in some leaf beetles (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Krafsur ES. **Biochem Genet** 1999 Aug; 37(7–8):215–26

Site-directed mutagenesis of firefly luciferase active site amino acids: a proposed model for bioluminescence color. Branchini BR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Oct 5; 38(40):13223–30

The role of lysine 529, a conserved residue of the acyl-adenylate-forming enzyme superfamily, in firefly luciferase. Branchini BR, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 May 9; 39(18):5433–40

Fluorescence of tryptophan residues in firefly luciferases and enzyme--substrate complexes. Chudinova EA, et al. **Biochemistry (Mosc)** 1999 Oct;64(10):1097–103

Molecular cloning of cDNAs encoding a range of digestive enzymes from a phytophagous beetle, Phaedon cochleariae. Girard C, et al. **Insect Biochem Mol Biol** 1999 Dec; 29(12):1129–42

Alpha-amylases of the coffee berry borer (Hypothenemus hampei) and their inhibition by two plant amylase inhibitors. Valencia A, et al. **Insect Biochem Mol Biol** 2000 Mar;30(3):207–13

Characterization of midgut trypsin-like enzymes and three trypsinogen cDNAs from the lesser grain borer, Rhyzopertha dominica (Coleoptera: Bostrichidae). Zhu YC, et al. **Insect Biochem Mol Biol** 1999 Dec; 29(12):1053–63

Refolding of firefly luciferase immobilized on agarose beads. Zako T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 2000 Mar;127(3):351–4

Purification of firefly luciferase from recombinant sources. Baldwin TO, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 2000;305:180–8

Use of firefly luciferase in ATP-related assays of biomass, enzymes, and metabolites. Lundin A. **Methods Enzymol** 2000;305:346–70

GENETICS

PCR error and molecular population genetics. Kobayashi N, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1999 Oct;37(9–10):317–21

Allozyme gene diversities in some leaf beetles (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Krafsur ES. **Biochem Genet** 1999 Aug; 37(7–8):215–26

PCR cloning of cerambycidae Parechthistatus gibber (Pg) homeobox genes. Tamura T, et al. **Biochem Genet** 2000 Feb;38(1–2):57–62

Evidence that kinetochore fibre microtubules shorten predominantly at the pole in anaphase flea-beetle spermatocytes. Forer A, et al. **Chromosome Res** 2000; 8(2):151–63

Differential migration from high fitness demes in the shining fungus beetle, Phalacrus substriatus. Ingvarsson PK. **Evolution Int J Org Evolution** 2000 Feb;54(1):297–301

Variability in rDNA loci in Iberian species of the genus Zabrus (Coleoptera: Carabidae) detected by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Sánchez-Gea JF, et al. **Genome** 2000 Feb;43(1):22–8

Karyotypic characterization by mitosis, meiosis and C-banding of Eriopis connexa Mulsant (Coccinellidae: Coleoptera: Polyphaga), a predator of insect pests. Maffei EM, et al. **Hereditas** 2000;132(1):79–85

Effects of specialization on genetic differentiation in sister species of bark beetles. Kelley ST, et al. **Heredity** 2000 Feb;84 (Pt 2):218–27

Genetic differentiation among populations of the beetle Bolitophagus reticulatus (Coleoptera: tenebrionidae) in a fragmented and a continuous landscape. Knutsen H, et al. **Heredity** 2000 Jun;84 (Pt 6):667–76

Genetic variation in geographical populations of western and Mexican corn rootworm. Szalanski AL, et al. **Insect Mol Biol** 1999 Nov;8(4):519–25

Karyotype analysis, banding, and fluorescent in situ hybridization in the scarab beetle Gymnopleurus sturmi McLeay (Coleoptera Scarabaeoidea : Scarabaeidae). Colomba MS, et al. **J Hered** 2000 May-Jun;91(3):260–4

Possible genetic basis of pederin polymorphism in rove beetles (Paederus riparius). Kellner RL. **J Hered** 2000 Mar-Apr;91(2):158–62

Formation of the Japanese Carabina fauna inferred from a phylogenetic tree of mitochondrial ND5 gene sequences (Coleoptera, carabidae). Tominaga O, et al. **J Mol Evol** 2000 Jun;50(6):541–9

Nested cladistic analysis, phylogeography and speciation in the Timarcha goettingensis complex (Coleoptera, chrysomelidae). Gómez-Zurita J, et al. **Mol Ecol** 2000 May; 9(5):557–70

Phylogeny of ips DeGeer species (Coleoptera: scolytidae) inferred from mitochondrial cytochrome oxidase I DNA sequence. Cognato AI, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 2000 Mar;14(3):445–60

Resolving phylogeny at the family level by mitochondrial cytochrome oxidase sequences: phylogeny of carrion beetles (Coleoptera, Silphidae). Dobler S, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 2000 Jun;15(3):390–402

MtDNA phylogeography and recent intra-island diversification among Canary Island Calathus beetles. Emerson BC, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1999 Oct; 13(1):149–58

How slippage-derived sequences are incorporated into rRNA variable-region secondary structure: implications for phylogeny reconstruction. Hancock JM, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 2000 Mar;14(3):366–74

Functional and physiological consequences of genetic variation at phosphoglucose isomerase: heat shock protein expression is related to enzyme genotype in a montane beetle. Dahlhoff EP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Aug 29;97(18):10056–61

Conserved and divergent aspects of terminal patterning in the beetle Tribolium castaneum. Schroder R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jun 6;97(12):6591–6

[Assessment of genetic polymorphism in Colorado potato beetle Leptinotarsa decemlineata 8Say) by RAPD markers] Sidorenko AP, et al. **Genetika** 2000 May;36(5):651–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Distribution of cytoplasmically inherited bacteria Spiroplasma causing female bias in the Eurasian populations of Adalia bipunctata] Zakharov IA, et al. **Genetika** 2000 Feb;36(2):191–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Maternal and paternal effects on offspring phenotype in the dung beetle Onthophagus taurus. Hunt J, et al. **Evolution Int J Org Evolution** 2000 Jun;54(3):936–41

Identification and quantification of hydroxamic acids in maize seedling root tissue and impact on western corn rootworm (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) larval development. Davis CS, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 2000 Jun;93(3):989–92

Larval growth of Diaprepes abbreviatus (Coleoptera: Curculionidae) and resulting root injury to three citrus varieties in two soil types. Rogers S, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 2000 Apr;93(2):380–7

Progeny production by Tribolium castaneum (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae) and Oryzaephilus surinamensis (Coleoptera: Silvanidae) on maize previously infested by Sitotroga cerealella (Lepidoptera: Gelechiidae). Weston PA, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 2000 Apr;93(2):533–6

Analysis of bruchid resistance in the wild common bean accession G02771: no evidence for insecticidal activity of arcelin 5. Goossens A, et al. **J Exp Bot** 2000 Jul; 51(348):1229–36

IMMUNOLOGY

Allergic rhinoconjunctivitis caused by Harmonia axyridis (Asian lady beetle, Japanese lady beetle, or lady bug). Yarbrough JA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1999 Sep; 104(3 Pt 1):704–5

METABOLISM

Cyclic AMP mediates the elevation of proline by AKH peptides in the cetoniid beetle, Pachnoda sinuata. Auerswald L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jan 10; 1495(1):78–89

Dynamics of accumulation and decontamination of cadmium and zinc in carnivorous invertebrates. 1. The ground beetle, Poecilus cupreus L. Kramarz P. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1999 Oct;63(4):531–7

Degradation of an alkaloid pheromone from the pale-brown chafer, Phyllopertha diversa (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae), by an insect olfactory cytochrome P450. Wojtasek H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Sep 24;458(3):333–6

MICROBIOLOGY

Multiple causes of male-killing in a single sample of the two-spot ladybird, Adalia bipunctata (Coleoptera: coccinellidae) from Moscow. Majerus ME, et al. **Heredity** 2000 May;84 (Pt 5):605–9

Molecular identification of a male-killing agent in the ladybird Harmonia axyridis (Pallas) (Coleoptera: Coccinellidae). Majerus TM, et al. **Insect Mol Biol** 1999 Nov;8(4):551–5

Plasmid-located pathogenicity determinants of Serratia entomophila, the causal agent of amber disease of grass grub, show similarity to the insecticidal toxins of Photorhabdus luminescens. Hurst MR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Sep;182(18):5127–38

Reservoir competence of Carcinops pumilio for Salmonella enteritidis (Eubacteriales: Enterobacteriaceae). Gray JP, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1999 Nov;36(6):888–91

Molecular evidence for multiple infections of a new subgroup of Wolbachia in the European raspberry beetle Byturus tomentosus. Malloch G, et al. **Mol Ecol** 2000 Jan;9(1):77–90

[Distribution of cytoplasmically inherited bacteria Spiroplasma causing female bias in the Eurasian populations of Adalia bipunctata] Zakharov IA, et al. **Genetika** 2000 Feb;36(2):191–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

Effect of solvent residues of Vitex negundo Linn. and Cassia fistula Linn. on pulse beetle, Callosobruchus maculatus Fab.

and its larval parasitoid, Dinarmus vagabundus (Timberlake). Raja N, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 2000 Mar; 38(3):290–2

Stylocephalus occidentalis n. sp. (Apicomplexa: Eugregarinida: Stylocephalidae) from Trimytis pruinosa (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae) in the Nebraska Sandhills. Clopton RE. **J Parasitol** 2000 Jun;86(3):560–5

Two new rhabditida species (Nematoda: Rhabditidae) parasites of Cyclocephala signaticollis (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae) in Argentina. Reboredo GR, et al. **J Parasitol** 2000 Aug;86(4):819–21

PHYSIOLOGY

Adult Colorado potato beetles, Leptinotarsa decemlineata compensate for nutritional stress on oryzacystatin I–transgenic potato plants by hypertrophic behavior and over–production of insensitive proteases. Cloutier C, et al. **Arch Insect Biochem Physiol** 2000 Jun;44(2):69–81

Identification and cloning of odorant binding proteins from the scarab beetle Phyllopertha diversa. Wojtasek H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Oct 5;263(3):832–7

Lima bean (Phaseolus lunatus) seed coat phaseolin is detrimental to the cowpea weevil (Callosobruchus maculatus). Moraes RA, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 2000 Feb;33(2):191–8

Reduction in fitness of flea beetles which are homozygous for an autosomal gene conferring resistance to defences in Barbarea vulgaris. De Jong PW, et al. **Heredity** 2000 Jan;84 (Pt 1):20–8

Tuning of photoreceptor spectral sensitivity in fireflies (Coleoptera: Lampyridae). Cronin TW, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 2000 Jan;186(1):1–12

Efficiency of flight interception traps for adult Colorado potato beetles (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Boiteau G. **J Econ Entomol** 2000 Jun;93(3):630–5

Foraging resources of adult Mexican corn rootworm (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) in Bell County, Texas. Jones GD, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 2000 Jun;93(3):636–43

Discontinuous gas exchange cycles in aphodius fossor (Scarabaeidae): a test of hypotheses concerning origins and mechanisms. Chown SL, et al. **J Exp Biol** 2000 Jan;203 Pt 2:397–403

Spray mechanism of the most primitive bombardier beetle (Metrius contractus). Eisner T, et al. **J Exp Biol** 2000 Apr; 203 Pt 8:1265–75

Energy metabolism of eucalyptus–boring beetles at rest and during locomotion: gender makes a difference. Rogowitz GL, et al. **J Exp Biol** 2000 Apr;203 Pt 7:1131–9

Can multiple–copy sequences of prey DNA be detected amongst the gut contents of invertebrate predators? Zaidi RH, et al. **Mol Ecol** 1999 Dec;8(12):2081–7

Beetle larvae cooperate to mimic bees. Hafernik J, et al. **Nature** 2000 May 4;405(6782):35–6

The brain as a photoreceptor: intracerebral ocelli in the firefly. Hariyama T. **Naturwissenschaften** 2000 Jul; 87(7):327–30

Discontinuous gas–exchange cycles in Scarabaeus dung beetles (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae): mass–scaling and temperature dependence. Davis AL, et al. **Physiol Biochem Zool** 1999 Sep–Oct;72(5):555–65

Defense by foot adhesion in a beetle (Hemisphaerota cyanea). Eisner T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jun 6; 97(12):6568–73

Defensive use of a fecal thatch by a beetle larva (Hemisphaerota cyanea). Eisner T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Mar 14;97(6):2632–6

Copulatory courtship and cryptic female choice in red flour beetles Tribolium castaneum. Edvardsson M, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 2000 Mar 22;267(1443):559–63

Coping with multiple enemies: an integration of molecular and ecological perspectives. Paul ND, et al. **Trends Plant Sci** 2000 May;5(5):220–5

[Characteristics of wintering in ground beetles (Coleoptera, Carabidae) in forest ecosystems of the East European Plain] Griuntal' SIu. **Izv Akad Nauk Ser Biol** 2000 May–Jun; (3):355–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

UV–B radiation and insect herbivory: preliminary observations on strawberry plants and the leaf beetle Galerucella sagittariae in Finland. Holopainen JK, et al. **Int J Circumpolar Health** 2000 Jan;59(1):22–5

BEETS see CHENOPODIACEAE

BEHAVIOR

see related

GENETICS, BEHAVIORAL

Assessing and changing unprofessional behaviors among faculty, residents, and students. Shea JA, et al. **Acad Med** 2000 May;75(5):512

Human behavioural factors implicated in outbreaks of human anthrax in the Tamale municipality of northern Ghana. Opare C, et al. **Acta Trop** 2000 Jul 21;76(1):49–52

Mood and general behavior of patients with severe dementia during one year of supervised, individualized planned care and systematic clinical supervision. Comparison with a similar control group. Edberg AK, et al. **Aging (Milano)** 1999 Dec;11(6):395–403

Adverse behavioral and sexual factors in chronic vulvar disease. Marin MG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jul; 183(1):34–8

The automaticity of interpreting automaticity. Smith AF, et al. **Am Psychol** 2000 Jul;55(7):765–6

Some problems with Humean causality [comment] Yanchar SC. **Am Psychol** 2000 Jul;55(7):767–8. Comment on: Am Psychol 1999 Jul;54(7):480–92.

Complexity IX. Closure over the organization of a scientific truth. Chandler JL. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000;901:75–90

Videotaped behavioral observations: enhancing validity and reliability. Elder JH. **Appl Nurs Res** 1999 Nov;12(4):206–9

How does the major histocompatibility complex influence behavior? Janssen E, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1999;47(3):139–42 (35 ref.)

Design, observation, surprise! A test of emergence. Ronald EM, et al. **Artif Life** 1999 Summer;5(3):225–39

Alcohol and other drug use as normal behaviour [news] MacQueen R. **Aust Fam Physician** 2000 Jan;29(1):13–5

Reducing antipsychotic medication in people with a learning disability. Ahmed Z, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 2000 Jan; 176:42–6

Evidence for the effectiveness of techniques To change physician behavior. Smith WR. **Chest** 2000 Aug;118(2 Suppl):8S–17S

The relationship between the response to external light stimulation and behavioral states in the human fetus: how it differs from vibroacoustic stimulation. Kiuchi M, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 2000 May;58(2):153–65

Crying and behavior pattern in breast– and formula–fed infants. Lee K. **Early Hum Dev** 2000 May;58(2):133–40

Behavioural outcome of school–age children after prenatal exposure to coumarins. Wesseling J, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 2000 Jun;58(3):213–24

Development of fetal heart rate and behavior: indirect measures to assess the fetal nervous system [editorial] Nijhuis IJ, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1999 Nov;87(1):1–2 (14 ref.)

Three studies testing the effects of role models on product users' safety behavior. deTurck MA, et al. **Hum Factors** 1999 Sep;41(3):397–412

TPH gene may be associated with suicidal behavior, but not with schizophrenia in the Korean population. Paik I, et al. **Hum Hered** 2000 Nov–Dec;50(6):365–9

Lack of coordination of nonverbal behaviour between patients and interviewers as a potential risk factor to depression recurrence: vulnerability accumulation in depression. Bouhuys AL, et al. **J Affect Disord** 2000 Jan–Mar;57(1–3):189–200

The longitudinal effects of a rape–prevention program on fraternity men's attitudes, behavioral intent, and behavior. Foubert JD. **J Am Coll Health** 2000 Jan;48(4):158–63

The human behavioral and socioeconomic determinants of malaria in Bacan Island, North Maluku, Indonesia. Roosihermiatie B, et al. **J Epidemiol** 2000 Jul;10(4):280–9

Longitudinal course of behavioral problems during Alzheimer's disease: linear versus curvilinear patterns of decline. McCarty HJ, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 2000 Apr;55(4):M200–6

Paleolandscape variation and early pleistocene hominid activities: members 1 and 7, Olorgesailie formation, Kenya [published erratum appears in J Hum Evol 2000 Feb;38(2):345–6] Potts R, et al. **J Hum Evol** 1999 Nov; 37(5):747–88

Behavioural parameters in hypertensives on atenolol therapy. Chaswal M, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1999 Jun;97(6):214–6, 232

Job profiling: building a winning team using behavioral assessments. Furlow L. **J Nurs Adm** 2000 Mar;30(3):107–11

Behavior and gastroesophageal reflux in the premature neonate [see comments] Snel A, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 2000 Jan;30(1):18–21. Comment in: J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 2000 Jan;30(1):3–4.

Habits as knowledge structures: automaticity in goal–directed behavior. Aarts H, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 2000 Jan; 78(1):53–63

Cognitive organization of favorable and unfavorable beliefs about performing a behavior. Duran A, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 2000 Apr;140(2):179–87

The association of behavior and lifestyle factors with menstrual symptoms. Kritz–Silverstein D, et al. **J Womens Health Gend Based Med** 1999 Nov;8(9):1185–93

Royal Society of Medicine: the roots of violence in children and young people. James E. **Med Confl Surviv** 1999 Oct–Dec;15(4):420–2

Effects of electrostatic potentials generated on the surface of the skin by wearing synthetic and semisynthetic fabrics on physical condition, mood and behavior: role of acupuncture points. Sher L. **Med Hypotheses** 2000 Mar; 54(3):511–2

Prevalence of hypertension among Chinese elderly and its relationship to behavioural and nutritional factors. Teo GS, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1996 Mar;51(1):33–40

Behavioral phenotype of individuals with Down syndrome. Chapman RS, et al. **Ment Retard Dev Disabil Res Rev** 2000; 6(2):84–95 (146 ref.)

Overview: specific behavioral/cognitive phenotypes of genetic disorders. Denckla MB. **Ment Retard Dev Disabil Res Rev** 2000;6(2):81–3

Neurobehavioral phenotype of Klinefelter syndrome. Geschwind DH, et al. **Ment Retard Dev Disabil Res Rev** 2000;6(2):107–16 (103 ref.)

Behavioral phenotype of neurofibromatosis, type 1. Kayl AE, et al. **Ment Retard Dev Disabil Res Rev** 2000;6(2):117–24 (61 ref.)

Williams syndrome: cognition, personality, and adaptive behavior. Mervis CB, et al. **Ment Retard Dev Disabil Res Rev** 2000;6(2):148–58 (71 ref.)

Behavioral phenotype of RSH/Smith–Lemli–Opitz syndrome. Tierney E, et al. **Ment Retard Dev Disabil Res Rev** 2000;6(2):131–4 (29 ref.)

The behavioral characteristics of individuals who lose weight unintentionally. McGuire MT, et al. **Obes Res** 1999 Sep; 7(5):485–90

Intentionality detection and "mindreading": why does game form matter? McCabe KA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Apr 11;97(8):4404–9

The effects of specific nutrients on the regulation of feeding behaviour in human subjects. French SJ. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1999 Aug;58(3):533–9 (66 ref.)

Nutritional deficiencies and later behavioural development. Grantham–McGregor SM, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 2000 Feb; 59(1):47–54 (67 ref.)

Understanding human behavior is central to improving health [editorial] Schroeder SA. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 2000 Apr; 223(4):329–30

Impact of computerized quality of life screening on physician behaviour and patient satisfaction in lung cancer outpatients. Taenzer P, et al. **Psychooncology** 2000 May–Jun;9(3):203–13

The end of nature versus nurture. de Waal FB. **Sci Am** 1999 Dec;281(6):94–9

Behavioral risk factor prevalence and lifestyle change after stroke: a prospective study. Redfern J, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Aug;31(8):1877–81

Analysis of donor return behavior. Retrovirus Epidemiology Donor Study. Ownby HE, et al. **Transfusion** 1999 Oct; 39(10):1128–35

Consumer behaviour and attitudes towards low–calorie products in Europe. Bakker DJ. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1999; 85:146–58

[Behavior pattern and personality in patients with epilepsy] Zhu D, et al. **Hunan I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1998; 23(6):608–10 **(Chi)**

[Role of human behavior and the environment in the prevention of cancer] Sancho–Garnier H. **C R Acad Sci III** 2000 Jul;323(7):597–601 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nutrition and behavioral eating disorders: anorexia and bulimia nervosa] Miján de la Torre A, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 1999 May;14 Suppl 2:81S–91S (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

Behavioural measurement of postoperative pain after oral surgery. Coulthard P, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 2000 Apr;38(2):127–31

DRUG EFFECTS

BOSTON'99, the first joint meeting of the Behavioral Pharmacology Society (43rd annual meeting) and the European Behavioral Pharmacology Society (8th biennial meeting). Boston, Massachusetts, USA. 1–4 September 1999. Abstracts. **Behav Pharmacol** 1999 Aug;10 Suppl 1:S1–108

An anthology of behavioural pharmacology. Commentary on Stolerman's Inter–species consistency in the behavioural pharmacology of nicotine dependence. Cohen C. **Behav Pharmacol** 1999 Nov;10(6–7):585–6

Implications for tobacco regulation and public health. Commentary on Stolerman's Inter–species consistency in the behavioural pharmacology of nicotine dependence [comment] Henningfield JE. **Behav Pharmacol** 1999 Nov; 10(6–7):581–3. Comment on: Behav Pharmacol 1999 Nov;10(6–7):559–80.

Inter–species consistency in the behavioural pharmacology of nicotine dependence [see comments] Stolerman IP. **Behav Pharmacol** 1999 Nov;10(6–7):559–80 (155 ref.). Comment in: Behav Pharmacol 1999 Nov;10(6–7):581–3.

Behavioural pharmacology of the new generation of antipsychotic agents. Moore NA. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1999;(38):5–11 (66 ref.)

Alcohol effects on intentional behavior: dissociating controlled and automatic influences. Fillmore MT, et al. **Exp Clin Psychopharmacol** 1999 Nov;7(4):372–8

Looking to the future of behavioral pharmacology while being attentive to its past. Woods JH. **Exp Clin Psychopharmacol** 2000 Feb;8(1):147–9

Failure to consider drug–drug interactions as a likely cause of behavioral deterioration in a patient with bipolar disorder [letter] Shad U, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 2000 Jun;20(3):390–2

Neurobehavioral toxicity. Walker B. **J Natl Med Assoc** 2000 Mar;92(3):116–24 (34 ref.)

Behavioural status during the intracarotid amobarbital procedure (Wada test): relevance for surgical management [letter] O'Shea MF, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 Oct;67(4):549

A randomized trial of risperidone, placebo, and haloperidol for behavioral symptoms of dementia [see comments] De Deyn PP, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Sep 22;53(5):946–55. Comment in: Neurology 1999 Sep 22;53(5):899–901.

Human research on MDMA (3,4–methylene–

dioxymethamphetamine) neurotoxicity: cognitive and behavioural indices of change. Parrott AC. **Neuropsychobiology** 2000;42(1):17–24 (35 ref.)
Pain facilitatory circuits in the mammalian central nervous system: their behavioral significance and role in morphine analgesic tolerance. McNally GP. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1999 Dec;23(8):1059–78 (264 ref.)
The use of timing behaviors in animals and humans to detect drug and/or toxicant effects. Paule MG, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1999 Sep–Oct;21(5):491–502
Behavioral effects of occupational exposure to organophosphorous pesticides in female greenhouse planting workers. Bazylewicz-Walczak B, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1999 Oct;20(5):819–26
Alteration of the behavioral effects of nicotine by chronic caffeine exposure. Tanda G, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 2000 May;66(1):47–64 (235 ref.)
Sex-dependent behavioral effects of the neurosteroid allopregnanolone (3alpha,5alpha-THP) in neonatal and adult rats after postnatal stress. Zimmerberg B, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1999 Dec;64(4):717–24
Different responses to repeated applications of zingerone in behavioral studies, recordings from intact and cultured TG neurons, and from VR1 receptors. Liu L, et al. **Physiol Behav** 2000 Apr 1–15;69(1–2):177–86
Behavioral and electrophysiological effects of androstadienone, a human pheromone. Grosser BI, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 2000 Apr;25(3):289–99
Altered neuroendocrine and behavioral responses to m-chlorophenylpiperazine in 3,4-methylenedioxymethamphetamine (MDMA) users. McCann UD, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1999 Nov; 147(1):56–65
Comparing the reinforcing efficacy of nicotine containing and de-nicotinized cigarettes: a behavioral economic analysis. Shahan TA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1999 Nov;147(2):210–6
Mechanism of neurobehavioral alteration. Lucchini R, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 2000 Mar 15;112–113:35–9 (22 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Circadian temperature and melatonin rhythms, sleep, and neurobehavioral function in humans living on a 20-h day. Wyatt JK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Oct;277(4 Pt 2):R1152–63
Behavior and autonomic nervous system function assessed via heart period measures: the case of hyperarousal in boys with fragile X syndrome. Boccia ML, et al. **Behav Res Methods Instrum Comput** 2000 Feb;32(1):5–10
A conceptual and graphical method for converging multisubject behavioral observational data into a single process indicator. Griffin WA. **Behav Res Methods Instrum Comput** 2000 Feb;32(1):120–33
The AXS battery and "neurological fingerprints": meeting the challenge of individual differences in human brain/behavior relations. Lauter JL. **Behav Res Methods Instrum Comput** 2000 Feb;32(1):180–90
The imbalanced brain: from normal behavior to schizophrenia. Grossberg S. **Biol Psychiatry** 2000 Jul 15; 48(2):81–98 (140 ref.)
Essential role of the right superior parietal cortex in Japanese kana mirror reading: An fMRI study. Dong Y, et al. **Brain** 2000 Apr;123 (Pt 4):790–9
Toward a cultural neuropsychology: An alternative view and a preliminary model. Kennepohl S. **Brain Cogn** 1999 Dec; 41(3):365–80 (50 ref.)
Neurorehabilitation in the third millenium: new roles for our environment, behaviors, and mind in brain damage and recovery? Ogden JA. **Brain Cogn** 2000 Feb;42(1):110–2
The role of nucleus accumbens dopamine in motivated behavior: a unifying interpretation with special reference to reward-seeking. Ikemoto S, et al. **Brain Res Brain Res Rev** 1999 Dec;31(1):6–41 (313 ref.)
Expletives: neurolinguistic and neurobehavioral perspectives on swearing. Van Lancker D, et al. **Brain Res Brain Res Rev** 1999 Dec;31(1):83–104 (269 ref.)
The Poffenberger paradigm: a first, simple, behavioural tool to study interhemispheric transmission in humans. Marzi CA. **Brain Res Bull** 1999 Nov 15–Dec;50(5–6):421–2
Auditory distraction: event-related potential and behavioral indices. Schröger E, et al. **Clin Neurophysiol** 2000 Aug; 111(8):1450–60
Neurobiology of behaviour [editorial] Hall JC, et al. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1999 Dec;9(6):749–50
Behavioral differences between white matter lacunar dementia and Alzheimer's disease: a comparison on the neuropsychiatric inventory. Aharon-Peretz J, et al. **Dement Geriatr Cogn Disord** 2000 Sep–Oct;11(5):294–8
Behavioral and psychological symptoms in Alzheimer's disease. Relation between apathy and regional cerebral perfusion. Benoit M, et al. **Dement Geriatr Cogn Disord** 1999 Nov–Dec;10(6):511–7
Dynamic changes in the middle cerebral artery perfusion in normal full-term human fetuses in relation to the timing of behavioral state. Shono M, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 2000 Apr;58(1):57–67
The role of androgens in male gender role behavior. Wilson JD. **Endocr Rev** 1999 Oct;20(5):726–37 (98 ref.)
Behavioral markers for self- and other-attribution of memory: a study in patients with temporal lobe epilepsy and healthy volunteers. Helmstaedter C, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 2000 Oct;41(3):235–43
Antecedents and moderators of behavioral intention: differences between U.S. and Taiwanese students. Chiou JS. **Genet Soc Gen Psychol Monogr** 2000 Feb;126(1):105–24
Assessing estradiol in biobehavioral studies using saliva and blood spots: simple radioimmunoassay protocols, reliability, and comparative validity. Shirtcliff EA, et al. **Horm Behav** 2000 Sep;38(2):137–47
Myopia, intelligence, and the expanding human neocortex: behavioral influences and evolutionary implications. Storfer M. **Int J Neurosci** 1999 Jun;98(3–4):153–276
Commentary: future considerations for models of human neurobehavioral function [comment] Dinges DF, et al. **J Biol Rhythms** 1999 Dec;14(6):598–601. Comment on: J Biol Rhythms 1999 Dec;14(6):577–87. Comment on: J Biol Rhythms 1999 Dec;14(6):588–97.
Estimated premorbid intelligence mediates neurobehavioral change in individuals infected with HIV across 12 months. Basso MR, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 2000 Apr; 22(2):208–18
Intentional switching between behavioral patterns of homologous and nonhomologous effector combinations. Serrien DJ, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1999 Oct;25(5):1253–67
The role of the cerebellum in cognition and behavior: a selective review. Rapoport M, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 2000 Spring;12(2):193–8 (55 ref.)
Are there "his" and "hers" types of interdependence? The implications of gender differences in collective versus relational interdependence for affect, behavior, and cognition. Gabriel S, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1999 Sep; 77(3):642–55
Aboulia: neurobehavioural dysfunction of dopaminergic system? Al-Adawi S, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 2000 Apr; 54(4):523–30 (116 ref.)
Toward an explanation of the power law artifact: insights from response surface analysis. Myung IJ, et al. **Mem Cognit** 2000 Jul;28(5):832–40
Prefrontal-cingulate interactions in action monitoring [see comments] Gehring WJ, et al. **Nat Neurosci** 2000 May; 3(5):516–20. Comment in: Nat Neurosci 2000 May;3(5):421–3.
Potassium signalling in the brain: its role in behaviour. Laming PR. **Neurochem Int** 2000 Apr;36(4–5):271–90 (174 ref.)
Behavioral evidence for brain-based ability factors in visuospatial information processing. Chen J, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 2000;38(4):380–7
Sex differences in brain-behavior relationships between verbal episodic memory and resting regional cerebral blood flow. Ragland JD, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 2000; 38(4):451–61
Nicotinic receptors in the brain. Links between molecular biology and behavior. Picciotto MR, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 2000 May;22(5):451–65 (169 ref.)
Tryptophan hydroxylase gene polymorphism (A218C) and suicidal behaviors. Tsai SJ, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Dec 16;10(18):3773–5
Measuring hedonic impact in animals and infants: microstructure of affective taste reactivity patterns. Berridge KC. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 2000 Mar; 24(2):173–98 (230 ref.)
Neuronal-glial interactions and behaviour. Laming PR, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 2000 May;24(3):295–340 (542 ref.)
A behavioral stages model of classical (Pavlovian) conditioning: application to cognitive aging. Powell DA. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1999;23(6):797–816 (217 ref.)
Developmental and genetic audiogenic seizure models: behavior and biological substrates. Ross KC, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 2000 Aug;24(6):639–53 (151 ref.)
The adolescent brain and age-related behavioral manifestations. Spear LP. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 2000 Jun; 24(4):417–63 (611 ref.)
Linking gustatory neurobiology to behavior in vertebrates. Spector AC. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 2000 Jun;24(4):391–416 (309 ref.)
Ethological research in clinical psychiatry: the study of nonverbal behavior during interviews. Troisi A. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1999 Nov;23(7):905–13 (50 ref.)
Gender differences in brain and behavior: hormonal and neural bases. Kelly SJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1999 Dec;64(4):655–64 (163 ref.)
Neural models of normal and abnormal behavior: what do schizophrenia, parkinsonism, attention deficit disorder, and depression have in common? Grossberg S. **Prog Brain Res** 1999;121:375–406 (148 ref.)
Nonshared environment: a theoretical, methodological, and quantitative review. Turkheimer E, et al. **Psychol Bull** 2000 Jan;126(1):78–108
How do people with schizophrenia explain the behaviour of others? A study of theory of mind and its relationship to thought and speech disorganization in schizophrenia. Sarfati Y, et al. **Psychol Med** 1999 May;29(3):613–20
Associations among behavior, personality, and traditional risk factors for coronary heart disease: a study at a primary health care center in mid-Norway. Espnes GA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1999 Oct;85(2):505–17
Negative symptoms: the 'pathology' of motivation and goal-directed behaviour. Brown RG, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 2000 Sep;23(9):412–7 (46 ref.)
Gene transfer into neurones for the molecular analysis of behaviour: focus on herpes simplex vectors. Simonato M, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 2000 May;23(5):183–90 (65 ref.)
[From hormones to the psyche, a chief conductor of emotions and behavior] Lachaux B, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Fertil** 2000 May;28(5):363–9 (16 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Various aspects of the gender difference--approached from a perspective of behavioral biology] Medicus G. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 2000;150(10):217–24 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Psychophysiology as a behavioral science] Batuev AS. **Ross Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 2000 Feb;86(2):220–3 **(Rus)**
[Does a concept of the higher nervous activity correspond to the modern state of the behavioral science?] Raevskil VV. **Ross Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 2000 Feb;86(2):235–7 **(Rus)**
[Higher mental functions and the systems analysis of behavior under conditions of uncertainty] Saltykov AB. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1999 Oct–Dec;30(4):39–49 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Behavioral phenotypes: cognitive and emotional explanation] Pérez-Alvarez F, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Dec 16–31;29(12):1153–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

The effects of natural and man-made electromagnetic fields on mood and behavior: the role of sleep disturbances. Sher L. **Med Hypotheses** 2000 Apr;54(4):630–3 (44 ref.)

BEHAVIOR, ADAPTIVE see **ADAPTATION, PSYCHOLOGICAL**

BEHAVIOR, ADDICTIVE

see related
SUBSTANCE-RELATED DISORDERS

Animal models of craving: a roundtable discussion. Koob GF, et al. **Alcohol Res Health** 1999;23(3):233–6
Inducing craving for alcohol in the laboratory. Litt MD, et al. **Alcohol Res Health** 1999;23(3):174–8 (18 ref.)
Abuse liability assessment of neuroprotectants. Klein M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;890:515–25 (22 ref.)
Addiction medicine specialists add a new therapeutic approach [news] Lurie S. **JAMA** 2000 May 24–31; 283(20):2644–5
Internet addiction: genuine diagnosis or not? [news] Mitchell P. **Lancet** 2000 Feb 19;355(9204):632
Nicotine blood levels and subjective craving for cigarettes. Jarvik ME, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 2000 Jul; 66(3):553–8
History and role of Psychology of Addictive Behaviors [editorial] Brandon TH. **Psychol Addict Behav** 2000 Mar; 14(1):3–5
[Strive for excellence and addiction to body movement: a risk model in high-level athletes] Carrier C. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 2000 Apr;151 Suppl A:A60–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Arterial nicotine kinetics during cigarette smoking and intravenous nicotine administration: implications for addiction. Rose JE, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1999 Sep 1;56(2):99–107

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

CSF monoamine metabolite and beta endorphin levels in recently detoxified alcoholics and healthy controls: prediction of alcohol cue-induced craving? Petrakis IL, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1999 Aug;23(8):1336–41

COMPLICATIONS

Prevalence of personality disorders among clients in treatment for addiction. Nadeau L, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1999 Aug;44(6):592–6 (33 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Transdisciplinary concepts and measures of craving: commentary and future directions. Abrams DB. **Addiction** 2000 Aug;95 Suppl 2:S237–46 (36 ref.)
Obsessive-compulsive aspects of craving: development of the Obsessive Compulsive Drinking Scale. Anton RF. **Addiction** 2000 Aug;95 Suppl 2:S211–7 (32 ref.)
Craving: what can be done to bring the insights of neuroscience, behavioral science and clinical science into synchrony. Meyer RE. **Addiction** 2000 Aug;95 Suppl 2:S219–27 (40 ref.)
The measurement of drug craving. Sayette MA, et al. **Addiction** 2000 Aug;95 Suppl 2:S189–210 (126 ref.)
Challenges in the manipulation, assessment and interpretation of craving relevant variables. Tiffany ST, et al. **Addiction** 2000 Aug;95 Suppl 2:S177–87 (26 ref.)
Characteristics of problem gambling in a Canadian context: a preliminary study using a DSM-IV-based questionnaire. Beaudoin CM, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1999 Jun;44(5):483–7
A French translation of the obsessive-compulsive drinking scale for craving in alcohol-dependent patients: a validation study in Belgium, France, and Switzerland. Ansseau M, et al. **Eur Addict Res** 2000 Jun;6(2):51–6
Inhalant dependence and withdrawal symptoms [letter] Keriotis AA, et al.

J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 2000 Jun;39(6):679–80

[Addiction and personality traits: sensation seeking, anhedonia, impulsivity] Sarramon C, et al. **Encephale** 1999 Nov–Dec;25(6):569–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sex addiction diagnosis. When libido becomes a burden (interview by Dr. Beate Schumacher)] Mäulen B. **MMW Fortschr Med** 2000 Mar 23;142(12):14 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Naltrexone's effect on cue–elicited craving among alcoholics in treatment. Monti PM, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1999 Aug;23(8):1386–94

Medications and alcohol craving. Swift RM. **Alcohol Res Health** 1999;23(3):207–13 (48 ref.)

Pramipexole treatment for cocaine cravings [letter] Rosenbaum JF, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1999 Nov; 156(11):1834

MK–801 blocks the development of sensitization to the locomotor effects of methylphenidate. Gaytan O, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 2000 Apr;51(6):485–92

Cessation of nail–biting and bupropion [letter] Wadden P, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1999 Sep;44(7):709–10

Opioid reinforcement in heroin–dependent volunteers during outpatient buprenorphine maintenance. Greenwald MK, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1999 Oct 1;56(3):191–203

A double–blind, placebo–controlled outpatient trial of pergolide for cocaine dependence. Malcolm R, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 2000 Aug 1;60(2):161–8

Buprenorphine: a controlled clinical trial in the treatment of opioid dependence. Pani PP, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 2000 Jul 1;60(1):39–50

A controlled trial of daily versus thrice–weekly buprenorphine administration for the treatment of opioid dependence. Pérez de los Cobos J, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 2000 Jun 1;59(3):223–33

Using naltrexone in inpatient alcoholism treatment. Knox PC, et al. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1999 Oct–Dec;31(4):373–88

ECONOMICS

Working and "drugging" in the city: economics and substance use in a sample of working addicts. Murdoch RO. **Subst Use Misuse** 1999 Dec;34(14):2115–33

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Epidemiology of behavioral dependence: literature review and results of original studies. Lejoyeux M, et al. **Eur Psychiatry** 2000 Mar;15(2):129–34 (24 ref.)

Gambling behavior of Louisiana students in grades 6 through 12. Westphal JR, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 2000 Jan;51(1):96–9

[Logistic regression analysis of female drug abusers' social–psychological factors] Chen Y, et al. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1999 Feb; 20(1):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Risk factors for initiation of drug use among young males in Longchuan, Yunnan] Wu Z, et al. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1999 Feb; 20(1):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Biological hallucinogens. New patterns of substance abuse in young addicts?] Löhrer F, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1999 Nov; 70(11):1029–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETHNOLOGY

The prevalence and socio–demographic correlates of khat chewing in Butajira, Ethiopia. Alem A, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1999;397:84–91

Gen–X junkie: ethnographic research with young White heroin users in Washington, DC. Pierce TG. **Subst Use Misuse** 1999 Dec;34(14):2095–114

ETIOLOGY

Strange bedfellows: a critical view of pathological gambling and addiction [editorial] Shaffer HJ. **Addiction** 1999 Oct; 94(10):1445–8

Current models of nicotine dependence: what is known and what is needed to advance understanding of tobacco etiology among youth. Shadel WG, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 2000 May 1;59 Suppl 1:S9–22 (107 ref.)

Drug seeking behavior—a differential approach. Yarborough WH. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 2000 Jun;93(6):242–4 (22 ref.)

GENETICS

The microstructure of ethanol drinking: genetic and behavioral factors in the control of drinking patterns. Samson HH. **Addiction** 2000 Aug;95 Suppl 2:S61–72 (40 ref.)

Common genetic vulnerability for pathological gambling and alcohol dependence in men. Slutske WS, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 2000 Jul;57(7):666–73

Addiction and schizophrenia. Batel P. **Eur Psychiatry** 2000 Mar;15(2):115–22 (115 ref.)

Reappraisal of the association between the DRD2 gene, alcoholism and addiction. Gorwood P, et al. **Eur Psychiatry** 2000 Mar;15(2):90–6

Addiction and its reward process through polymorphisms of the D2 dopamine receptor gene: a review. Noble EP. **Eur Psychiatry** 2000 Mar;15(2):79–89 (74 ref.)

CYP2D6 ultrarapid metabolizer genotype as a potential modifier of smoking behaviour. Saarikoski ST, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 2000 Feb;10(1):5–10

HISTORY

Past as prologue: the future of addiction studies [editorial] Babor TF. **Addiction** 2000 Jan;95(1):7–10

METABOLISM

Ethanol–associated olfactory stimuli reinstate ethanol–seeking behavior after extinction and modify extracellular dopamine levels in the nucleus accumbens. Katner SN, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1999 Nov; 23(11):1751–60

Carbohydrate craving by alcohol–dependent men during sobriety: relationship to nutrition and serotonergic function. Moorhouse M, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 2000 May; 24(5):635–43

Cue–induced changes in basal local cerebral glucose utilization 13 days after morphine sensitization in the Fischer 344 rat: relevance for drug craving. Kraus MA, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 May 26;865(2):194–201

Role for GDNF in biochemical and behavioral adaptations to drugs of abuse. Messer CJ, et al. **Neuron** 2000 Apr; 26(1):247–57

CYP2D6 ultrarapid metabolizer genotype as a potential modifier of smoking behaviour. Saarikoski ST, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 2000 Feb;10(1):5–10

MORTALITY

Drug abuse–related mortality: a study of teenage addicts over a 20–year period. Oyefeso A, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1999 Aug;34(8):437–41

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Functional imaging of craving. Hommer DW. **Alcohol Res Health** 1999;23(3):187–96 (19 ref.)

MK–801 blocks the development of sensitization to the locomotor effects of methylphenidate. Gaytan O, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 2000 Apr;51(6):485–92

Addiction, a disease of compulsion and drive: involvement of the orbitofrontal cortex. Volkow ND, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 2000 Mar;10(3):318–25 (86 ref.)

Changes in progressive ratio responding for intravenous cocaine throughout the reproductive process in female rats. Hecht GS, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1999 Sep;35(2):136–45

Role of dopamine in the behavioural actions of nicotine related to addiction. Di Chiara G. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Mar 30;393(1–3):295–314 (190 ref.)

Hypothesis for temporal displacement of metabolic and neuronal accommodation in smoking addiction. Sloan WW. **J Addict Dis** 1999;18(4):29–49 (93 ref.)

Chocolate: food or drug? Bruinsma K, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1999 Oct;99(10):1249–56 (67 ref.)

A window on the role of dopamine in addiction disorders [editorial; comment] Cummings JL. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 2000 Apr;68(4):404. Comment on: J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 2000 Apr;68(4):423–8.

Addiction becomes a brain disease. Wise RA. **Neuron** 2000 Apr;26(1):27–33

Nicotine addiction. Benowitz NL. **Prim Care** 1999 Sep; 26(3):611–31 (74 ref.)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Self–control in relation to problem drinking and symptoms of disordered eating. Peluso T, et al. **Addict Behav** 1999 Sep–Oct;24(5):715–8

Approaching avoidance. A step essential to the understanding of craving [published erratum appears in Alcohol Res Health 1999;23(4):249] Breiner MJ, et al. **Alcohol Res Health** 1999;23(3):197–206 (45 ref.)

Does urge to drink predict relapse after treatment? Rohsenow DJ, et al. **Alcohol Res Health** 1999;23(3):225–32 (25 ref.)

PSYCHOLOGY

Craving patterns in methadone maintenance treatment with dextromoramide as adjuvant. de Vos JW, et al. **Addict Behav** 1999 Sep–Oct;24(5):707–13

Laboratory–based assessment of alcohol craving in social drinkers. de Wit H. **Addiction** 2000 Aug;95 Suppl 2:S165–9 (17 ref.)

What does cue–reactivity have to offer clinical research? Drummond DC. **Addiction** 2000 Aug;95 Suppl 2:S129–44 (67 ref.)

Craving research: future directions. Drummond DC, et al. **Addiction** 2000 Aug;95 Suppl 2:S247–55 (37 ref.)

Narratives of recovery from addictive behaviours. Hänninen V, et al. **Addiction** 1999 Dec;94(12):1837–48

Animal models of craving for ethanol. Koob GF. **Addiction** 2000 Aug;95 Suppl 2:S73–81 (29 ref.)

Clinical perspectives for the study of craving and relapse in animal models. Li TK. **Addiction** 2000 Aug;95 Suppl 2:S55–60 (22 ref.)

Can craving be modeled in animals? The relapse prevention perspective. Littleton J. **Addiction** 2000 Aug;95 Suppl 2:S83–90 (18 ref.)

Research perspectives on alcohol craving: an overview. Lowman C, et al. **Addiction** 2000 Aug;95 Suppl 2:S45–54

Toward bridging the gap between biological, psychobiological and psychosocial models of alcohol craving. Monti PM, et al. **Addiction** 2000 Aug;95 Suppl 2:S229–36 (36 ref.)

Cognitive social learning and related perspectives on drug craving. Niaura R. **Addiction** 2000 Aug;95 Suppl 2:S155–63 (37 ref.)

The psychology and neurobiology of addiction: an incentive–sensitization view. Robinson TE, et al. **Addiction** 2000 Aug;95 Suppl 2:S91–117 (217 ref.)

Comments on craving. Shiffman S. **Addiction** 2000 Aug;95 Suppl 2:S171–5 (12 ref.)

A cognitive processing model of alcohol craving and compulsive alcohol use. Tiffany ST, et al. **Addiction** 2000 Aug;95 Suppl 2:S145–53 (34 ref.)

Alcohol craving—a renaissance [editorial; comment] Anton RF. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1999 Aug;23(8):1287–8. Comment on: Alcohol Clin Exp Res 1999 Aug;23(8):1289–95.

Psychometric properties of the Penn Alcohol Craving Scale [see comments] Flannery BA, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1999 Aug;23(8):1289–95. Comment in: Alcohol Clin Exp Res 1999 Aug;23(8):1287–8.

Oral ethanol self–administration in rhesus monkeys: behavioral and neurochemical correlates. Vivian JA, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1999 Aug;23(8):1352–61

Motivation for change and alcoholism treatment. DiClemente CC, et al. **Alcohol Res Health** 1999;23(2):86–92 (44 ref.)

Assessing craving for alcohol. Drobes DJ, et al. **Alcohol Res Health** 1999;23(3):179–86 (28 ref.)

Cognitive concepts of craving. Tiffany ST. **Alcohol Res Health** 1999;23(3):215–24 (35 ref.)

"Computer addiction": a critical consideration. Shaffer HJ, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 2000 Apr;70(2):162–8

The importance of a compound stimulus in conditioned drug–seeking behavior following one week of extinction from self–administered cocaine in rats. See RE, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1999 Nov 1;57(1):41–9

Craving shift in chronic alcoholics. Junghanns K, et al. **Eur Addict Res** 2000 Jun;6(2):64–70

Dietary restraint and addictive behaviors: the generalizability of Tiffany's cue reactivity model. Green MW, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 2000 May;27(4):419–27

Integrating group psychotherapy and 12–step work: a collaborative approach. Freimuth M. **Int J Group Psychother** 2000 Jul;50(3):297–314 (47 ref.)

Three perspectives on addiction. Johnson B. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1999;47(3):791–815

Smoking and drinking behavior in patients with head and neck cancer: effects of behavioral self–blame and perceived control. Christensen AJ, et al. **J Behav Med** 1999 Oct; 22(5):407–18

Subjective appraisal of problem severity and the ASI: secondary data or second opinion? Addiction Severity Index. Brown TG, et al. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1999 Oct–Dec;31(4):445–9

Smoking and drinking among alcoholics in treatment: cross–sectional and longitudinal relationships. Gulliver SB, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 2000 Jan;61(1):157–63

Food craving and food "addiction": a critical review of the evidence from a biopsychosocial perspective. Rogers PJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 2000 May;66(1):3–14 (136 ref.)

Nicotine addiction. Benowitz NL. **Prim Care** 1999 Sep; 26(3):611–31 (74 ref.)

Gambling behavior of Louisiana students in grades 6 through 12. Westphal JR, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 2000 Jan;51(1):96–9

Impulsivity resulting from frontostriatal dysfunction in drug abuse: implications for the control of behavior by reward–related stimuli. Jentsch JD, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1999 Oct;146(4):373–90 (240 ref.)

A comparison of the abuse liability and dependence potential of nicotine patch, gum, spray and inhaler. West R, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 2000 Apr;149(3):198–202

Addicts' narratives of recovery from drug use: constructing a non–addict identity. McIntosh J, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 2000 May;50(10):1501–10

Eliminating nicotine in cigarettes [letter; comment] Jarvis MJ, et al. **Tob Control** 1999 Spring;8(1):106–7; discussion 107–9 . Comment on: Tob Control 1998 Autumn;7(3):215–8. Comment on: Tob Control 1998 Autumn;7(3):281–93.

[Addiction and personality] Franques P, et al. **Encephale** 2000 Jan–Feb;26(1):68–78 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Drug use: a life choice or health threat] Pfaff M. **Gesundheitswesen** 2000 Apr;62(1 Suppl):S9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

["Addictive" personality] Kozlov AA, et al. **Zh Nevrol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 2000;100(7):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Neural responses associated with cue evoked emotional states and heroin in opiate addicts. Sell LA, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 2000 Aug 1;60(2):207–16

THERAPY

What is craving? Models and implications for treatment. Anton RF. **Alcohol Res Health** 1999;23(3):165–73 (27 ref.)

Using eye movement desensitization and reprocessing to reduce cocaine cravings [letter] Cecero JJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 2000 Jan;157(1):150–1

BEHAVIOR, ADDICTIVE

Prevalence of personality disorders among clients in treatment for addiction. Nadeau L, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1999 Aug;44(6):592–6 (33 ref.)

The treatment of addictive disorders by brain wave biofeedback: a review and suggestions for future research. Trudeau DL. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 2000 Jan;31(1):13–22 (75 ref.)

Integrating group psychotherapy and 12-step work: a collaborative approach. Freimuth M. **Int J Group Psychother** 2000 Jul;50(3):297–314 (47 ref.)

BEHAVIOR, ADOLESCENT see **ADOLESCENT BEHAVIOR**

BEHAVIOR, ANIMAL

Effect of electrolytic lesion of the median raphe nucleus on behavioral and physiological measures of stress. Andrade TG, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Ther Latinoam** 1999; 49(4):279–89

Behavioral methods used in the study of long-chain polyunsaturated fatty acid nutrition in primate infants. Carlson SE. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 Jan;71(1 Suppl):268S–74S (45 ref.)

Behavioral and hematologic consequences of marginal iron-zinc nutrition in adolescent monkeys and the effect of a powdered beef supplement. Golub MS, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1999 Dec;70(6):1059–68

Social grooming in assamese macaques (Macaca assamensis). Cooper MA, et al. **Am J Primatol** 2000 Jan;50(1):77–85

Infanticide in a group of wild saddle-back tamarins, Saguinus fuscicollis. Herrera ER, et al. **Am J Primatol** 2000 Feb; 50(2):153–7

Food-neophobia in semi-free ranging rhesus macaques: effects of food limitation and food source. Johnson E. **Am J Primatol** 2000 Jan;50(1):25–35

Foraging ecology of the mountain monkey (Cercopithecus l'hoesti): implications for its evolutionary history and use of disturbed forest. Kaplin BA, et al. **Am J Primatol** 2000 Apr;50(4):227–46

Pituitary-adrenocortical responses to the first dyadic encounters in male rhesus monkeys: effect of dominance relationship. Kimura K, et al. **Am J Primatol** 2000 Apr; 50(4):247–56

Social organization of the Alaotran gentle lemur (Hapalemur griseus alaotrensis). Mutschler T, et al. **Am J Primatol** 2000 Jan;50(1):9–24

Differential habitat utilization by patas monkeys (Erythrocebus patas) and tantalus monkeys (Cercopithecus aethiops tantalus) living sympatrically in northern Cameroon. Nakagawa N. **Am J Primatol** 1999 Nov; 49(3):243–64

Seed dispersal by woolly monkeys (Lagothrix lagothricha) at Tinigua National Park, Colombia: dispersal distance, germination rates, and dispersal quantity. Stevenson PR. **Am J Primatol** 2000 Apr;50(4):275–89

Rhesus macaque (Macaca mulatta) group formation and housing: wounding and reproduction in a specific pathogen free (SPF) colony. Westergaard GC, et al. **Am J Primatol** 1999 Dec;49(4):339–47

Coalition formation among male Barbary macaques (Macaca sylvanus). Widdig A, et al. **Am J Primatol** 2000 Jan; 50(1):37–51

Population dynamics of the feral macaques in the Kowloon Hills of Hong Kong. Wong CL, et al. **Am J Primatol** 2000 Jan;50(1):53–66

Social influences on the amount of food eaten by Norway rats. Galef BG Jr, et al. **Appetite** 2000 Jun;34(3):327–32

Antipredatory behavior as an index of heavy-metal pollution? A test using snails and caddisflies. Lefcort H, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 2000 Apr;38(3):311–6

In memoriam: Robert W. Goy. Phoenix CH. **Arch Sex Behav** 1999 Dec;28(6):471–4

Behavioral changes of Wistar rats with experimentally-induced painful diabetic neuropathy. D'Almeida JA, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1999 Sep; 57(3B):746–52

Prevalence of stereotypic and other problem behaviours in thoroughbred horses. Pell SM, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1999 Oct; 77(10):678–9

Picture recognition in animals and humans. Bovet D, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 2000 May;109(2):143–65 (114 ref.)

The Dalila effect: C57BL6 mice barber whiskers by plucking. Sarna JR, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 2000 Feb;108(1):39–45

Behavioral changes in transgenic mice expressing both amyloid precursor protein and presenilin-1 mutations: lack of association with amyloid deposits. Holcomb LA, et al. **Behav Genet** 1999 May;29(3):177–85

Serotonin regulation of aggressive behavior in male golden hamsters (Mesocricetus auratus). Ferris CF, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1999 Aug;113(4):804–15

The role of dietary manipulation in the control of aggression in pigs. Burrows MS, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1998 Feb; 26(1):S58

Mechanisms of animal navigation in odor plumes. Vickers NJ. **Biol Bull** 2000 Apr;198(2):203–12 (58 ref.)

The fluid dynamical context of chemosensory behavior. Weissburg MJ. **Biol Bull** 2000 Apr;198(2):188–202 (78 ref.)

Life in transition: balancing inertial and viscous forces by planktonic copepods. Yen J. **Biol Bull** 2000 Apr; 198(2):213–24 (69 ref.)

The behavioural ecology of mixed-species troops of callitrichine primates. Heymann EW, et al. **Biol Rev Camb Philos Soc** 2000 May;75(2):169–90 (128 ref.)

Toxicological impact of benzenehexachloride on the behaviour and neuropathology of Heteropneustes fossilis. Hazarika R, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1999 Sep; 12(3):188–93

A chi-square goodness-of-fit analysis of dependent resource selection data. Dasgupta N, et al. **Biometrics** 2000 Jun; 56(2):402–8

Effect of foraging material and food form on feather pecking in laying hens. Aerni V, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 2000 Mar; 41(1):16–21

Does video stimulation have an important role to play in poultry behaviour research? Clarke CH, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1999 Dec;40 Suppl:S8–9

Behavioural responses of cockerels to semen collection and their influence on semen characteristics. Lee YP, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1999 Jul;40(3):317–22

Stress and feather pecking in laying hens in relation to housing conditions. El-Lethey H, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 2000 Mar;41(1):22–8

Influence of stocking density on behavioural, health and productivity traits of turkeys in large flocks. Martrenchar A, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1999 Jul;40(3):323–31

Spectral sensitivity of the domestic fowl (Gallus g. domesticus). Prescott NB, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1999 Jul; 40(3):332–9

CSF monoamines, age and impulsivity in wild grivet monkeys (Cercopithecus aethiops aethiops). Fairbanks LA, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1999 May-Jun;53(5–6):305–12

Ethological analysis of mother-pup interactions and other behavioral reactions in rats: effects of malnutrition and tactile stimulation of the pups. Riul TR, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1999 Aug;32(8):975–83

Natural preference of zebrafish (Danio rerio) for a dark environment. Serra EL, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1999 Dec;32(12):1551–3

Changes in the behavioral and immunological parameters of the mollusk Biomphalaria tenagophila induced by disruption of the circadian cycle as a consequence of continuous illumination. Waissel I, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1999 Dec;32(12):1539–43

Rate estimation for a simple movement model. Silverman E, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 2000 Mar;62(2):351–75

Emergence of individual behaviour at the population level. Effects of density-dependent migration on population dynamics. Auger P, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 2000 Jan; 323(1):119–27

Conspecific and heterospecific behavioural discrimination of individual odours by mound-building mice. Gouat P, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1998 Jul;321(7):571–5

The attendance cycles of the Cory's Shearwater Calonectris diomedea borealis on Selvagem Grande. Mougin JL, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 2000 Apr;323(4):385–90

Myrmecophily in Hesperiidae. The case of Vettius tertianus in ant gardens. Orivel J, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 2000 Aug; 323(8):705–15

Complex sensorimotor behavioral changes after terminal striatal 6-OHDA lesion and transplantation of dopaminergic embryonic micrografts. Rödter A, et al. **Cell Transplant** 2000 Mar-Apr;9(2):197–214

Crying and infant abuse in rhesus monkeys. Maestripieri D, et al. **Child Dev** 2000 Mar-Apr;71(2):301–9

Lack of consistent hormonal responses to capture during the breeding season of the bearded dragon, Pogona barbata. Cree A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Mol Integr Physiol** 2000 Jun; 126(2):275–85

Behavioural evidence for polarisation vision in stomatopods reveals a potential channel for communication. Marshall J, et al. **Curr Biol** 1999 Jul 15;9(14):755–8

Deferred imitation of object-related actions in human-reared juvenile chimpanzees and orangutans. Bering JM, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 2000 Apr;36(3):218–32

Transitive inference in hooded crows: preliminary data. Lazareva OF, et al. **Dokl Biol Sci** 2000 Jan-Feb; 370(1–6):30–2

Specific features of roach (Rutilus rutilus L.) behavior in the turbulence intensity gradient over the flow depth. Skorobogatov MA, et al. **Dokl Biol Sci** 2000 Jan-Feb; 370(1–6):59–63

Dual captures of Colorado rodents: implications for transmission of hantaviruses. Calisher CH, et al. **Emerg Infect Dis** 2000 Jul-Aug;6(4):363–9

Effect of water restriction on equine behaviour and physiology. Houpt KA, et al. **Equine Vet J** 2000 Jul; 32(4):341–4

Proceedings of the 1st International Congress on Equine Clinical Behaviour. Basel, Switzerland, June 1996. **Equine Vet J Suppl** 1998 Nov;(27):1–64

Equine clinical behaviour [editorial] Bracher V, et al. **Equine Vet J Suppl** 1998 Nov;(27):3

Comparative learning theory and its application in the training of horses. Cooper JJ. **Equine Vet J Suppl** 1998 Nov;(27):39–43 (40 ref.)

The identification of abnormal behaviour and behavioural problems in stabled horses and their relationship to horse welfare: a comparative review. Cooper JJ, et al. **Equine Vet J Suppl** 1998 Nov;(27):5–9 (51 ref.)

A cross-sectional study on compulsive behaviour (stable vices) in horses. Luescher UA, et al. **Equine Vet J Suppl** 1998 Nov;(27):14–8

The effect of short-term prevention on the subsequent rate of crib-biting in thoroughbred horses. McGreevy PD, et al. **Equine Vet J Suppl** 1998 Nov;(27):30–4

Prevention of crib-biting: a review. McGreevy PD, et al. **Equine Vet J Suppl** 1998 Nov;(27):35–8 (39 ref.)

Characterisation of headshaking syndrome--31 cases. Madigan JE, et al. **Equine Vet J Suppl** 1998 Nov;(27):28–9

Personality and individual differences in the horse, their significance, use and measurement. Mills DS. **Equine Vet J Suppl** 1998 Nov;(27):10–3 (49 ref.)

Applying learning theory to the management of the horse: the difference between getting it right and getting it wrong. Mills DS. **Equine Vet J Suppl** 1998 Nov;(27):44–8 (43 ref.)

Glucocorticoid receptor impairment alters CNS responses to a psychological stressor: an in vivo microdialysis study in transgenic mice. Linthorst AC, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 Jan;12(1):283–91

Multiple origins of eusociality among sponge-dwelling shrimps (Synalpheus). Duffy JE, et al. **Evolution Int J Org Evolution** 2000 Apr;54(2):503–16

Models of temporal variation in questing activity in individuals of Ixodes ricinus (Acari: Ixodidae). VAN Es RP, et al. **Exp Appl Acarol** 1999 Dec;23(12):977–86

Preservation of prefrontal cortical volume in behaviorally characterized aged macaque monkeys. O'Donnell KA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1999 Nov;160(1):300–10

Effects of low-intensity electromagnetic fields on behavioral activity of rats. Kemerov S, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1999; 41(3):75–80

Intermale competition in sexually mature arctic charr: effects on brain monoamines, endocrine stress responses, sex hormone levels, and behavior. Elofsson UO, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 2000 Jun;118(3):450–60

Changes in patterns of corticosterone secretion concurrent with migratory fattening in a neotropical migratory bird. Holberton RL. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1999 Oct; 116(1):49–58

Multiple RGS proteins alter neural G protein signaling to allow C. elegans to rapidly change behavior when fed. Dong MQ, et al. **Genes Dev** 2000 Aug 15;14(16):2003–14

The tamas gene, identified as a mutation that disrupts larval behavior in Drosophila melanogaster, codes for the mitochondrial DNA polymerase catalytic subunit (DNApol-gamma125). Iyengar B, et al. **Genetics** 1999 Dec; 153(4):1809–24

Defective pigment granule biogenesis and aberrant behavior caused by mutations in the Drosophila AP-3beta adaptin gene ruby. Kretzschmar D, et al. **Genetics** 2000 May; 155(1):213–23

The clock gene period of the housefly, Musca domestica, rescues behavioral rhythmicity in Drosophila melanogaster. Evidence for intermolecular coevolution? Piccin A, et al. **Genetics** 2000 Feb;154(2):747–58

Abnormal turning behavior in Drosophila larvae. Identification and molecular analysis of scribbler (sbb). Yang P, et al. **Genetics** 2000 Jul;155(3):1161–74

Identification of volatile compounds from cheek glands of lesser bandicoot rats and assessment of behavioural response for identified compounds. Kannan S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1999 Aug;37(8):798–802

Hyperglycaemia in pregnancy: effects on the offspring behaviour with special reference to anxiety paradigms. Ramanathan M, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 2000 Mar; 38(3):231–6

Induction of emetic, pyrexic, and behavioral effects of Staphylococcus aureus enterotoxin B in the ferret. Wright A, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Apr;68(4):2386–9

A framework for models of biological behaviour. Webb B. **Int J Neural Syst** 1999 Oct;9(5):375–81 (31 ref.)

Role of ground trash volatiles in the selection of hibernation sites by boll weevils. Hedin PA, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Aug;48(8):3673–6

Diagnosis and treatment of canine separation anxiety and the use of clomipramine hydrochloride (clomicalm). Horwitz DF. **J Am Anim Hosp Assoc** 2000 Mar-Apr;36(2):107–9 (7 ref.)

Squamous cell carcinoma of the urethral process in a horse with hemospermia and self-mutilation behavior. Bedford SJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 2000 Feb 15;216(4):551–3, 518

More on ear cropping and neutering [letter] Corson B. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 2000 Jan 15;216(2):175

Animal behavior case of the month. Dominance aggression and pathologic aggression secondary to a brain tumor. Fatjó J, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1999 Nov 1; 215(9):1254–6

Recommends integrated approach to diagnosis and treatment [letter] Milani M. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 2000 May 15; 216(10):1549

The revolution in horsemanship. Miller RM. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 2000 Apr 15;216(8):1232–3

Animal behavior case of the month. Persistent vomiting of food and gastric fluid. Mills DS. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 2000 Apr 15;216(8):1225–6

The effect of thermal environment and age on neonatal pig behavior. Hrupka BJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 2000 Mar; 78(3):583–91

A temporal MRI assessment of neuropathology after transient middle cerebral artery occlusion in the rat: correlations with behavior. Virley D, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 2000 Mar;20(3):563–82

Habituation of the hiding response to cat odor in rats (Rattus

norvegicus). Dielenberg RA, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1999 Dec;113(4):376–87

Duration of regrowth of ryegrass (Lolium perenne) effects on grazing behavior, intake, rumen fill, and fermentation of lactating dairy cows. Chilibroste P, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 2000 May;83(5):984–95

Infrasound and the avian navigational map. Hagstrum JT. **J Exp Biol** 2000 Apr;203 Pt 7:1103–11

Simple mechanisms organise orientation of escape swimming in embryos and hatchling tadpoles of Xenopus laevis. Roberts A, et al. **J Exp Biol** 2000 Jun;203 Pt 12:1869–85

Lateral optic flow does not influence distance estimation in the desert ant Cataglyphis fortis. Ronacher B, et al. **J Exp Biol** 2000 Apr;203 Pt 7:1113–21

Behavioural thermoregulation of chum salmon during homing migration in coastal waters. Tanaka H, et al. **J Exp Biol** 2000 Jun;203 Pt 12:1825–33

Pinpointing food sources: olfactory and anemotactic orientation in desert ants, Cataglyphis fortis. Wolf H, et al. **J Exp Biol** 2000 Mar;203 Pt 5:857–68

Analysis of a bone assemblage made by chimpanzees at Gombe National Park, Tanzania. Plummer TW, et al. **J Hum Evol** 2000 Sep;39(3):345–65

Phospholipid supplementation reverses behavioral and biochemical alterations induced by n-3 polyunsaturated fatty acid deficiency in mice. Carrié I, et al. **J Lipid Res** 2000 Mar;41(3):473–80

Patterns of evolutionarily stable strategies: the maximal pattern conjecture revisited. Broom M. **J Math Biol** 2000 May;40(5):406–12

Permanence and global attractivity for Lotka–Volterra difference systems. Lu Z, et al. **J Math Biol** 1999 Sep; 39(3):269–82

Behavior of resting Aedes aegypti (Culicidae: Diptera) and its relation to ultra-low volume adulticide efficacy in Panama City, Panama. Perich MJ, et al. **J Med Entomol** 2000 Jul;37(4):541–6

Behavioral aspects of experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis. Pollak Y, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 2000 Apr 3;104(1):31–6

A low cost, high precision subminiature microdrive for extracellular unit recording in behaving animals. Bilkey DK, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1999 Oct 15;92(1–2):87–90

A versatile software system for controlling various within-subject tasks in behaving monkeys and humans: application to an attention task. Lecas JC. **J Neurosci Methods** 1999 Jul 15;89(2):97–104

Moderate zinc-iron deprivation influences behavior but not growth in adolescent rhesus monkeys. Golub MS, et al. **J Nutr** 2000 Feb;130(2S Suppl):354S–357S

Chronic marginal iron intakes during early development in mice alter brain iron concentrations and behavior despite postnatal iron supplementation. Kwik-Uribe CL, et al. **J Nutr** 2000 Aug;130(8):2040–8

Transient nature of Toxoplasma gondii–induced behavioral changes in mice. Hrdá S, et al. **J Parasitol** 2000 Aug; 86(4):657–63

Exploratory recruitment plasticity in a social spider (Anelosimus eximius). Saffre F, et al. **J Theor Biol** 2000 Jul 7;205(1):37–46

Comparison of lethality, reproduction, and behavior as toxicological endpoints in the nematode Caenorhabditis elegans. Dhawan R, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1999 Dec 10;58(7):451–62

Behavior of free-ranging and captive American kestrels under electromagnetic fields. Fernie KJ, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 2000 Apr 28;59(8):597–603

Nesting material and number of females per cage: effects on mouse productivity in BALB/c, C57BL/6J, DBA/2 and NIH/S mice. Eskola S, et al. **Lab Anim** 1999 Apr; 33(2):122–8

The effect of chronic food and water restriction on open-field behaviour and serum corticosterone levels in rats. Heiderstadt KM, et al. **Lab Anim** 2000 Jan;34(1):20–8

Fighting in NIH/S male mice: consequences for behaviour in resident–intruder tests and physiological parameters. Kaliste-Korhonen E, et al. **Lab Anim** 2000 Apr; 34(2):189–98

Monitoring of piglets' open field activity and choice behaviour during the replay of maternal vocalization: a comparison between Observer and PID technique. Puppe B, et al. **Lab Anim** 1999 Jul;33(3):215–20

The Nobel chronicles. 1973: Karl von Frisch (1886–1982); Konrad Lorenz (1903–89); and Nikolaas Tinbergen (1907–88). Raju TN. **Lancet** 1999 Sep 25;354(9184):1130

Behavioral modulation induced by food odor aversive conditioning and its influence on the olfactory responses of an oscillatory brain network in the slug Limax marginatus. Kimura T, et al. **Learn Mem** 1998 Jan–Feb; 4(5):365–75

Long term neurological and behavioral effects of graded perinatal asphyxia in the rat. Hoeger H, et al. **Life Sci** 2000; 66(10):947–62

List of transgenic and knockout mice: behavioral profiles. Bolivar V, et al. **Mamm Genome** 2000 Apr;11(4):260–74 (252 ref.)

Behavior and mutagenesis screens: the importance of baseline analysis of inbred strains. Tarantino LM, et al. **Mamm Genome** 2000 Jul;11(7):555–64

The optimal strategy for brood-parasitism: how many eggs should be laid in the host's nest? Maruyama J, et al. **Math Biosci** 1999 Oct;161(1–2):43–63

Human sweat and 2-oxopentanoic acid elicit a landing response from Anopheles gambiae. Healy TP, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 2000 Jun;14(2):195–200

Behavioural deficits during the acute phase of mild renal failure in mice. Al Banchaabouchi M, et al. **Metab Brain Dis** 1999 Sep;14(3):173–87

Altered activity, social behavior, and spatial memory in mice lacking the NTAN1p amidase and the asparagine branch of the N-end rule pathway. Kwon YT, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Jun;20(11):4135–48

Evolution of parental care and ovulation behavior in oysters. Foighil DO, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 2000 May; 15(2):301–13

Optimizing the success of random searches. Viswanathan GM, et al. **Nature** 1999 Oct 28;401(6756):911–4

Radio-telemetric evidence of migration in the gregarious but not the solitary morph of the Mormon cricket (Anabrus simplex: Orthoptera: Tettigoniidae). Lorch PD, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 2000 Aug;87(8):370–2

Peripheral demyelination and neuropathic pain behavior in periaxin-deficient mice. Gillespie CS, et al. **Neuron** 2000 May;26(2):523–31

Effects of chronic kombucha ingestion on open-field behaviors, longevity, appetitive behaviors, and organs in c57-bl/6 mice: a pilot study. Hartmann AM, et al. **Nutrition** 2000 Sep;16(9):755–61

Evaluation of coloured targets for the attraction of Glossina brevipalpis and Glossina austeni (Diptera: Glossinidae) in South Africa. Kappmeier K, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1999 Dec;66(4):291–305

Evaluation of conventional odour attractants for Glossina brevipalpis and Glossina austeni (Diptera: Glossinidae) in South Africa. Kappmeier K, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1999 Dec;66(4):307–16

Evaluation of a proposed odour-baited target to control the tsetse flies Glossina brevipalpis and Glossina austeni (Diptera: Glossinidae) in South Africa. Kappmeier K, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1999 Dec;66(4):327–32

Behavioral model of chronic tinnitus in rats. Bauer CA, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Oct;121(4):457–62

Bilateral behavioral and regional cerebral blood flow changes during painful peripheral mononeuropathy in the rat. Paulson PE, et al. **Pain** 2000 Feb;84(2–3):233–45

Parasite-altered behaviour: is the effect of Toxoplasma gondii on Rattus norvegicus specific? Berdoy M, et al. **Parasitology** 1995 Nov;111 (Pt 4):403–9

Conflict between co-occurring manipulative parasites? An experimental study of the joint influence of two acanthocephalan parasites on the behaviour of Gammarus pulex. Cezilly F, et al. **Parasitology** 2000 Jun;120 (Pt 6):625–30

Mosquito behavioural aspects of vector–human interactions in the Anopheles gambiae complex. Costantini C, et al. **Parassitologia** 1999 Sep;41(1–3):209–17 (53 ref.)

Lesion of the median raphe nucleus: a combined behavioral and microdialysis study in rats. Thomas H, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 2000 Jan 1;65(1):15–21

Laying hen behavior. 1. Effects of cage type and startle stimuli. Elston JJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 2000 Apr;79(4):471–6

Struggling behavior in shackled male and female broiler chickens. Satterlee DG, et al. **Poult Sci** 2000 May; 79(5):652–5

Spatial distribution of cannibalism mortalities in commercial laying hens. Tablante NL, et al. **Poult Sci** 2000 May; 79(5):705–8

Behavior of white leghorn laying hens after withdrawal of feed. Webster AB. **Poult Sci** 2000 Feb;79(2):192–200

Control of cocaine-seeking behavior by drug-associated stimuli in rats: effects on recovery of extinguished operant-responding and extracellular dopamine levels in amygdala and nucleus accumbens. Weiss F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Apr 11;97(8):4321–6

Parent-progeny recognition as a function of MHC odortype identity. Yamazaki K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Sep 12;97(19):10500–2

Anthropogenic extinction of top carnivores and interspecific animal behaviour: implications of the rapid decoupling of a web involving wolves, bears, moose and ravens. Berger J. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1999 Nov 22; 266(1435):2261–7

Individual contributions to babysitting in a cooperative mongoose, Suricata suricatta. Clutton-Brock TH, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 2000 Feb 7;267(1440):301–5

Spontaneous number representation in semi-free-ranging rhesus monkeys. Hauser MD, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 2000 Apr 22;267(1445):829–33

Coalition formation in animals and the nature of winner and loser effects. Johnstone RA, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 2000 Jan 7;267(1438):17–21

Risk-taking restraints in a bird with reduced egg-hatching success. Lambrechts MM, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 2000 Feb 22;267(1441):333–8

Ants estimate area using Buffon's needle. Mallon EB, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 2000 Apr 22;267(1445):765–70

Kin recognition and the 'armpit effect': evidence of self-referent phenotype matching. Mateo JM, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 2000 Apr 7;267(1444):695–700

Sex-ratio optimization with helpers at the nest. Pen I, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 2000 Mar 22;267(1443):539–43

Intensity of nest defence is related to offspring sex ratio in the great tit Parus major. Radford AN, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 2000 Mar 22;267(1443):535–8

A gravimetric method for the measurement of total spontaneous activity in rats. Biesiadecki BJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1999 Oct;222(1):65–9

Female house mice develop a unique ovarian lesion in colonies that are at maximum population density. Chapman JC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 2000 Oct;225(1):80–90

Consequences of the presence of the mother or unfamiliar adult female on cortisol, ACTH, testosterone and behavioral responses of periadolescent guinea pigs during exposure to novelty. Hennessy MB, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 2000 Aug;25(6):619–32

When to get mad: adaptive significance of rage in animals. Camperio Ciani A. **Psychopathology** 2000 Jul–Aug; 33(4):191–7

Identifying migratory Salmo trutta using carbon and nitrogen stable isotope ratios. McCarthy ID, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 2000;14(15):1325–31

Measurement of anxiety in transgenic mice. Weiss SM, et al. **Rev Neurosci** 2000;11(1):59–74 (133 ref.)

Swarm smarts. Bonabeau E, et al. **Sci Am** 2000 Mar; 282(3):72–9 (2 ref.)

The influence of environmental factors on movements of lowland-river fish in the Yorkshire Ouse system. Lucas MC. **Sci Total Environ** 2000 May 5;251–252:223–32

Benefits of membership [letter; comment] Danchin E, et al. **Science** 2000 Feb 4;287(5454):804–5. Comment on: Science 1999 Apr 2;284(5411):99–101.

Parental care and clutch sizes in North and South American birds. Martin TE, et al. **Science** 2000 Feb 25; 287(5457):1482–5

The snarls and sneers that keep violence at bay [news] Pennisi E. **Science** 2000 Jul 28;289(5479):576–7

Evolution. Parasites make scaredy-rats foolhardy [news] Zimmer C. **Science** 2000 Jul 28;289(5479):525–7

Adaptive host preference and the dynamics of host–parasitoid interactions. Abrams PA, et al. **Theor Popul Biol** 1999 Dec; 56(3):307–24

The Chitty effect: a consequence of dynamic energy allocation in a fluctuating environment. Oli MK. **Theor Popul Biol** 1999 Dec;56(3):293–300

Folliculogenesis, onset of puberty and fecundity of mink (Mustela vision Schreb) selectively bred for docility or aggressiveness. Klotchkov DV, et al. **Theriogenology** 1998 Jun;49(8):1545–53

A comparison of hoof lesions and behaviour in pregnant and early lactation heifers at housing [see comments] Chaplin SJ, et al. **Vet J** 2000 Mar;159(2):147–53. Comment in: Vet J 2000 Mar;159(2):109–10.

Behavioural and physiological responses of pigs to being transported for up to 24 hours followed by six hours recovery in lairage. Brown SN, et al. **Vet Rec** 1999 Oct 9;145(15):421–6

Unilateral eye abnormalities in reared Mediterranean gilthead sea bream. Carrillo J, et al. **Vet Rec** 1999 Oct 23; 145(17):494–7

Effects on cattle of transportation by road for up to 31 hours. Knowles TG, et al. **Vet Rec** 1999 Nov 13;145(20):575–82

Pain behavior in animals entirely subtle. Lizette Hardie: "The owner expects us to do something about it." [news] Deleu S. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 2000 Jun 1;125(11):369–70 **(Dut)**

[Effect of the moon on the nocturnal postnuptial migration of the skylark Alauda arvensis L. in France] James D, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 2000 Feb;323(2):215–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Behavior disorders in dogs] Bourdin M. **Rev Prat** 1999 Sep 15;49(14):1493–5 **(Fre)**

[Molecular biology concerning to the honeybee sociality: how can we approach the evolution of insect sociality?] Kubo T, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 2000 May; 45(7):1229–36 (28 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Glaciation as a factor of the geographic variability of the red marmot (a bioacoustical analysis)] Nikol'kiĭ AA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1999 Oct;368(6):849–52 **(Rus)**

[Mutations hooded and nonagouti in the gray rat (Rattus norvegicus): effect of selection on behavior and photoperiod] Trut LN, et al. **Genetika** 2000 Jun; 36(6):813–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of stress and types of the animal behavior on the binding aldosterone with the brain corticosterone receptors] Akimov IuA. **Izv Akad Nauk Ser Biol** 1999 Sep–Oct;(5):621–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of velocity of vertical learning of the habitable space for complex behavioral experiments in rats] Sapetskiĭ AO. **Ross Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 2000 May; 86(5):565–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of behavior of WAG/Rij rats with genetic susceptibility to absence epilepsy] Sarkisova KIu, et al. **Ross Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 2000 May;86(5):608–11 **(Rus)**

[Adaptation of chimpanzee offspring to changes in experimental situation] Molotova HG, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1999 Jul–Aug;35(4):285–8 **(Rus)**

[The migrations of the green oak tortrix Tortrix viridana L. (Lepidoptera, Torticidae): an analytical study] Markov VA. **Zh Obshch Biol** 2000 Mar–Apr;61(2):206–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regional cerebral blood flow in the dorsal hippocampus of rats with informational pathology of behavior] Kvachakidze IP. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 2000 Jul–Aug;50(4):697–702 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BEHAVIOR, ANIMAL

CLASSIFICATION

Classification of rat behavior with an image-processing method and a neural network. Rousseau JB, et al. **Behav Res Methods Instrum Comput** 2000 Feb;32(1):63-71

Validation of a new method of visual oestrus detection on the farm. Heres L, et al. **Vet Q** 2000 Jan;22(1):50-5

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of oxytocin and an oxytocin receptor antagonist on retention of a nose-poke habituation response in mice. Boccia MM, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Ther Latinoam** 1999;49(3):155-60

Pharmacological properties of some xanthone derivatives. Rajtar G, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1999 Jul-Aug;56(4):311-8

Neonatal nicotine administration influences ethanol-induced behaviors. Fredriksson A, et al. **Alcohol** 2000 Jun; 21(2):107-15

Patterns of ethanol and saccharin intake in P rats under limited-access conditions. Nowak KL, et al. **Alcohol** 1999 Aug;19(1):85-96

Effects of acute ethanol on indices of cognitive-behavioral performance in rats. Popke EJ, et al. **Alcohol** 2000 Feb; 20(2):187-92

Effect of adrenalectomy and exposure to corticosterone on alcohol intake in alcohol-preferring and alcohol-avoiding rat lines. Fahlke C, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 2000 Mar-Apr; 35(2):139-44

Behavioral changes in developing mice after prenatal exposure to paroxetine (Paxil) [see comments] Coleman FH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Nov;181(5 Pt 1):1166-71. Comment in: Am J Obstet Gynecol 2000 Aug;183(2):518-9.

Neurobiology of behavioral changes after prenatal exposure to paroxetine (Paxil) [letter; comment] Friedman EH. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Aug;183(2):518-9. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1999 Nov;181(5 Pt 1):1166-71.

Evidence for GABA(A) receptor agonistic properties of ketamine: convulsive and anesthetic behavioral models in mice. Irifune M, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Jul;91(1):230-6

Central action of some cytostatics--methotrexate (MTX) and doxorubicin (DXR). I. Long-term influence on the pain sensitivity and activity of brain dopaminergic system in mice. Sieklucka-Dziuba M, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1998;53:71-9

The influence of the ACTH-derived short regulatory peptide on the rabbit behaviour. Teter M, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1998;53:89-99

Behavioural motor effects of MK-801 and DNQX parenteral administration in adult cats: dose-response analysis. Modulatory role of dopaminergic D1 and D2 antagonists on MK-801 induced motor behaviours. Motles E, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 2000 Apr;138(2):167-74

The effect of baclofen on spontaneous and evoked behavioural expression of experimental neuropathic chronic pain. Santos T de J, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1999 Sep; 57(3B):753-60

Behavioural effects of fluoxetine and tianeptine, two antidepressants with opposite action mechanisms, in rats. Nowakowska E, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 2000 Jan; 50(1):5-10

Phenacetin, acetaminophen and dipyrone: analgesic and rewarding effects. Abbott FV, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 2000 Jul;112(1-2):177-86

Potentiation of the effect of an anesthetic, chloral hydrate, by stress and corticosterone: a behavioral study in the mouse. Meyer L, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 2000 Sep; 114(1-2):193-7

Modulatory role of 5-HT3 receptors in mediation of apomorphine-induced aggressive behaviour in male rats. Rudissaar R, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1999 Dec;106(1-2):91-6

Concurrent modulation of anxiety and memory. Wall PM, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 2000 May;109(2):229-41

BOSTON'99, the first joint meeting of the Behavioral Pharmacology Society (43rd annual meeting) and the European Behavioral Pharmacology Society (8th biennial meeting). Boston, Massachusetts, USA. 1-4 September 1999. Abstracts. **Behav Pharmacol** 1999 Aug;10 Suppl 1:S1-108

An anthology of behavioural pharmacology. Commentary on Stolerman's Inter-species consistency in the behavioural pharmacology of nicotine dependence. Cohen C. **Behav Pharmacol** 1999 Nov;10(6-7):585-6

A comparison of two behavioral measures of psychomotor activation following intravenous amphetamine or cocaine: dose- and sensitization-dependent changes. Crombag HS, et al. **Behav Pharmacol** 1999 Mar;10(2):205-13

Blockade of the serotonergic system counteracts the dizocilpine-induced changes in dopaminergic function. Dall'Olio R, et al. **Behav Pharmacol** 2000 Feb;11(1):29-36

Behavioural effects of glutamate receptor agonists in morphine-dependent rats. Dravolina OA, et al. **Behav Pharmacol** 1999 Jul;10(4):359-66

Haloperidol-induced within-session response decrement patterns and catalepsy in rats: behavioural dissociation. Drinkenburg WH, et al. **Behav Pharmacol** 1999 Feb; 10(1):105-11

Implications for tobacco regulation and public health. Commentary on Stolerman's Inter-species consistency in the behavioural pharmacology of nicotine dependence [comment] Henningfield JE. **Behav Pharmacol** 1999 Nov; 10(6-7):581-3. Comment on: Behav Pharmacol 1999 Nov;10(6-7):559-80.

Modifications of the behavioral profile of non-competitive NMDA receptor antagonists, memantine, amantadine and (+)MK-801 after chronic administration. Hesselink MB, et al. **Behav Pharmacol** 1999 Feb;10(1):85-98

The effects of melatonin on the behavioural disturbances induced by chronic mild stress in C3H/He mice. Kopp C, et al. **Behav Pharmacol** 1999 Feb;10(1):73-83

The effects of morphine on responding under variable-interval schedules: rate-related effects, behavioral mechanisms and Herrnstein's hyperbola. Lancaster JS, et al. **Behav Pharmacol** 1999 Jul;10(4):337-47

Naltrexone does not attenuate the acute behavioral effects of ethanol or pentobarbital in humans. Rush CR, et al. **Behav Pharmacol** 1999 Jul;10(4):401-13

Effects of GABA-transporter (GAT) inhibitors on rat behaviour in open-field and elevated plus-maze. Schmitt U, et al. **Behav Pharmacol** 1999 Mar;10(2):131-7

Inter-species consistency in the behavioural pharmacology of nicotine dependence [see comments] Stolerman IP. **Behav Pharmacol** 1999 Nov;10(6-7):559-80 (155 ref.). Comment in: Behav Pharmacol 1999 Nov;10(6-7):581-3.

The spasmodic peptide defines a new conotoxin superfamily. Lirazan MB, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Feb 22;39(7):1583-8

Serotonergic mediation of DRL 72s behavior: receptor subtype involvement in a behavioral screen for antidepressant drugs. Jolly DC, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 May 1;45(9):1151-62

Alpha-1-noradrenergic neurotransmission, corticosterone, and behavioral depression. Stone EA, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Nov 1;46(9):1287-300

Involvement of central opioid systems in human interferon-alpha induced immobility in the mouse forced swimming test. Makino M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 Jul; 130(6):1269-74

Autoradiographical and behavioural effects of a chronic infusion of antisense to the alpha2D-adrenoceptor in the rat. Robinson ES, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Oct; 128(3):515-22

The stimulant effects of caffeine on locomotor behaviour in mice are mediated through its blockade of adenosine A(2A) receptors. El Yacoubi M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 Apr; 129(7):1465-73

Strain and sex differences in the locomotor response and behavioral sensitization to cocaine in hyperactive rats. Cailhol S, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Sep 18;842(1):200-5

Sex hormone binding globulin stimulates female sexual receptivity. Caldwell JD, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Aug 18; 874(1):24-9

Effects of a novel neurotensin peptide analog given extracranially on CNS behaviors mediated by apomorphine and haloperidol. Cusack B, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Feb 21; 856(1-2):48-54

Exposure to nicotine during a defined period in neonatal life induces permanent changes in brain nicotinic receptors and in behaviour of adult mice. Eriksson P, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jan 17;853(1):41-8

A comparison of the behavioral effects of the repeated administration of PTT, 2beta-propanoyl-3beta-(4-tolyl)tropane and cocaine. Freedland CS, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jun 30;869(1-2):98-104

Effects of oil intake in the conditioned place preference test in mice. Imaizumi M, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jul 7; 870(1-2):150-6

Nicotine abstinence in the mouse. Isola R, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Dec 11;850(1-2):189-96

Anorexigenic cocaine- and amphetamine-regulated transcript peptide intensifies fear reactions in rats. Kask A, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Feb 28;857(1-2):283-5

Impulsivity and AMPA receptors: aniracetam ameliorates impulsive behavior induced by a blockade of AMPA receptors in rats. Nakamura K, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Apr 17;862(1-2):266-9

Orexin-induced hyperlocomotion and stereotypy are mediated by the dopaminergic system. Nakamura T, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Aug 4;873(1):181-7

The effect of ketamine isomers on both mice behavioral responses and c-Fos expression in the posterior cingulate and retrosplenial cortices. Nishizawa N, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Feb 28;857(1-2):188-92

Effect of melatonin on cocaine-induced behavioral sensitization. Sircar R. **Brain Res** 2000 Feb 28; 857(1-2):295-9

Interactions between 18-methoxycoronaridine (18-MC) and cocaine: dissociation of behavioural and neurochemical sensitization. Szumlinski KK, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jul 21; 871(2):245-58

Fos induction in the brain of mice exhibiting behavioral abnormalities following administration of allylnitrile or crotononitrile. Tanii H, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jun 16; 868(1):141-6

Behavioral responses to cocaine and amphetamine administration in mice lacking the dopamine D1 receptor. Xu M, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jan 3;852(1):198-207

Behavioral and c-fos expression changes induced by nitric oxide donors microinjected into the dorsal periaqueductal gray. de Oliveira RW, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 2000 Apr; 51(6):457-64

Neuroethological analysis of the effects of spider venom from Scaptocosa raptoria (Lycosidae: Araneae) microinjected in the lateral ventricle of Wistar rats. Ribeiro AM, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 2000 Aug;52(6):581-8

Antidepressant-like effect of lead in adult mice. Mantovani M, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1999 Dec;32(12):1555-60

Valve closure by juvenile scallops as a protective mechanism in response to elevated levels of environmental copper. Inda J, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1999 Oct; 63(4):520-3

Dihydroetorphine-induced place preference was mediated by dopamine D1 receptors in rats. Liu ZH, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1999 Apr;20(4):381-4

Effect of the selective D1 antagonists SCH 23390 and NNC 01-0112 on the delay, duration, and improvement of behavioral responses to dopaminergic agents in MPTP-treated monkeys. Doan VD, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1999 Sep-Oct;22(5):281-7

Treatment with 6-hydroxydopamine in planaria (Dugesia gonocephala s.l.): morphological and behavioral study. Caronti B, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol C Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol** 1999 Jul;123(3):201-7

Behavioral effects of cannabinoid agents in animals. Chaperon F, et al. **Crit Rev Neurobiol** 1999;13(3):243-81 (283 ref.)

Effects of Conus peptides on the behavior of mice. Olivera BM, et al. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1999 Dec;9(6):772-7 (37 ref.)

Important hints in behavioural teratology of rodents. Alleva E, et al. **Curr Pharm Des** 2000 Jan;6(1):99-126 (321 ref.)

The behavioral response to novelty is altered in rats neonatally exposed to cocaine. Willford JA, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1999 Dec;35(4):343-51

Effects of intranasal administration of pineal-gland peptides on aggressive-defensive behavior of unilaterally adrenalectomized rats. Kovalenko RI, et al. **Dokl Biol Sci** 2000 Jan-Feb;370(1-6):17-20

Application of neurobehavioral toxicology methods to the military deployment toxicology assessment program. Rossi J 3rd, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 2000 Feb;23(1):113-38 (77 ref.)

Estradiol facilitates kainic acid-induced, but not flurothyl-induced, behavioral seizure activity in adult female rats. Woolley CS. **Epilepsia** 2000 May;41(5):510-5

Acute behavioral and EEG effects of NW-1015 on electrically-induced afterdischarge in conscious monkeys. Fariello RG, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 2000 Mar;39(1):37-46

Infarct volume and functional outcome after pre- and postoperative administration of metyrapone, a steroid synthesis inhibitor, in focal brain ischemia in the rat. Risedal A, et al. **Eur J Neurol** 1999 Jul;6(4):481-6

Systemic administration of the propargylamine CGP 3466B prevents behavioural and morphological deficits in rats with 6-hydroxydopamine-induced lesions in the substantia nigra. Andringa G, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 Aug; 12(8):3033-43

Effects of microdialysis application of monoamines on the EEG and behavioural states in the cat mesopontine tegmentum. Crochet S, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1999 Oct; 11(10):3738-52

Effects of juvenile isolation and morphine treatment on social interactions and opioid receptors in adult rats: behavioural and autoradiographic studies. Van den Berg CL, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1999 Sep;11(9):3023-32

Sex differences in forced-swim and open-field test behaviours after chronic administration of melatonin. Brotto LA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Aug 18; 402(1-2):87-93

Lack of synergism between caffeine and SKF 38393 on rotational behavior in 6-hydroxydopamine-denervated rats. Casas M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 May 19; 396(2-3):93-9

Nicotine induces disinhibitory behavior in the rat after subchronic peripheral nicotinic acetylcholine receptor blockade. Ericson M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 May 26;397(1):103-11

5-HT(2C) receptor antagonists enhance the behavioural response to dopamine D(1) receptor agonists in the 6-hydroxydopamine-lesioned rat. Fox SH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Jun 9;398(1):59-64

Enantioselective behavioral effects of sibutramine metabolites. Glick SD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 May 26;397(1):93-102

Behavioral effects of the alpha(2)-adrenoceptor antagonist, atipamezole, after focal cerebral ischemia in rats. Jolkkonen J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Jul 21;400(2-3):211-9

Long-term blockade of the expression of cocaine sensitization by ondansetron, a 5-HT(3) receptor antagonist. King GR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Apr 7;394(1):97-101

Differential effect of dehydroepiandrosterone and its steroid precursor pregnenolone against the behavioural deficits in CO-exposed mice. Maurice T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Feb 25;390(1-2):145-55

Blockade of NMDA receptors in the nucleus accumbens elicits spontaneous tail-flicks in rats. Millan MJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Jan 24;388(1):37-47

Differential behavioural effect of quinpirole in neuroleptic-pretreated rats - role of alpha(1)-adrenoceptor. Obuchowicz E. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Nov 19; 384(2-3):101-9

The effects of antipsychotics with 5-HT(2C) receptor affinity in behavioral assays selective for 5-HT(2C) receptor antagonist properties of compounds. Prinssen EP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Jan 24;388(1):57-67

Melatonin reversal of lipopolysacharides-induced thermal and behavioral hyperalgesia in mice. Raghavendra V, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Apr 21;395(1):15-21

Specificity of chronic effects of diazepam on responding of rats under fixed-ratio schedules. Smith JB. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Dec 3;385(2-3):89-97

Differential effects of ibogaine on behavioural and dopamine sensitization to cocaine. Szumlinski KK, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Jun 16;398(2):259-62

Altered behaviour following RNA interference knockdown of a C. elegans G-protein coupled receptor by ingested double stranded RNA. Vaz Gomes A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Jun 2;397(2-3):R3-5

Effects of GABAergic system on naloxone-induced jumping in morphine-dependent mice. Zarrindast MR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Sep 24;381(2-3):129-33

Interactions of lithium and drugs that affect signal transduction on behaviour in rats. Kofman O, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1999 Sep;9(5):385-97 (90 ref.)

Carbamazepine reduces dopamine-mediated behavior in chronic neuroleptic-treated and untreated rats: implications for treatment of tardive dyskinesia and hyperdopaminergic states. LaHoste GJ, et al. **Exp Clin Psychopharmacol** 2000 Feb;8(1):125-32

Looking to the future of behavioral pharmacology while being attentive to its past. Woods JH. **Exp Clin Psychopharmacol** 2000 Feb;8(1):147-9

Effect of acute L-Dopa pretreatment on apomorphine-induced rotational behavior in a rat model of Parkinson's disease. Mandel RJ. **Exp Neurol** 2000 Jan; 161(1):212-9

Reproductive and neurobehavioural toxicity study of chlorpropham in mice. Tanaka T. **Food Addit Contam** 1999 Apr;16(4):173-80

The effect of lithium administration in animal models of depression: a short review. Redrobe JP, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1999;13(3):293-9 (52 ref.)

Rapid behavioral response to corticosterone varies with photoperiod and dose. Breuner CW, et al. **Horm Behav** 2000 Feb;37(1):23-30

Perinatal exposure to estradiol masculinizes aspects of sexually dimorphic behavior and morphology in gray short-tailed opossums (Monodelphis domestica). Fadem BH. **Horm Behav** 2000 Feb;37(1):79-85

Chronic leptin administration in developing rats reduces stress responsiveness partly through changes in maternal behavior. Oates M, et al. **Horm Behav** 2000 Jun; 37(4):366-76

Effects of flunarizine on dopamine dependent behaviours in rats. Moorthy NS, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1999 Feb; 53(2):43-8

Methamphetamine-induced striatal dopamine release, behavior changes and neurotoxicity in BALB/c mice. Kita T, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 2000 Oct;18(6):521-30

Electrocardiographic assessment of antianxiety medication in dogs and correlation with serum drug concentration [published erratum appears in J Am Vet Med Assoc 2000 Jun 15;216(12):1936] Reich MR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 2000 May 15;216(10):1571-5

Effects of clomipramine hydrochloride on dominance-related aggression in dogs. White MM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1999 Nov 1;215(9):1288-91

Behavioural and histological effects of atrazine on freshwater molluscs (Physa acuta Drap. and Ancylus fluviatilis Müll. Gastropoda). Rosés N, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1999 Sep-Oct; 19(5):351-6

Behavioral efficacy of posttraumatic calpain inhibition is not accompanied by reduced spectrin proteolysis, cortical lesion, or apoptosis. Saatman KE, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 2000 Jan;20(1):66-73

Effect of crude extracts of Erythrina americana Mill. on aggressive behavior in rats. Garín-Aguilar ME, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 2000 Feb;69(2):189-96

Antinociceptive and anti-inflammatory effects of Tanacetum parthenium L. extract in mice and rats. Jain NK, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1999 Dec 15;68(1-3):251-9

Antinociceptive effects of the tubercles of Anredera leptostachys. Tornos MP, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1999 Dec 15;68(1-3):229-34

Behavioral effects of essential oils from Lippia alba (Mill.) N.E. Brown chemotypes. Vale TG, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1999 Nov 1;67(2):127-33

Perinatal toxicology of Ruta chalepensis (Rutaceae) in mice. Zeichen de Sa R, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 2000 Feb; 69(2):93-8

Chronic glycine treatment desensitizes the behavioral response to 1-aminocyclopropanecarboxylic acid (ACPC), a partial agonist at the strychnine-insensitive glycine site of the NMDA receptor complex. Nowak G, et al. **J Neural Transm** 2000;107(2):123-31

The effect of a subchronic post-lesion treatment with (-)-deprenyl on the sensitivity of 6-OHDA-lesioned rats to apomorphine and d-amphetamine. Spooren WP, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1999;106(9-10):825-33

Effect of intracerebral administration of NMDA and AMPA on dopamine and glutamate release in the ventral pallidum and on motor behavior. Kretschmer BD, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 May;74(5):2049-57

Asymmetrical effect of GABA on the postural orientation in Clione. Deliagina TG, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Sep; 84(3):1673-6

Behavioral evidence of depolarization block of dopamine neurons after chronic treatment with haloperidol and clozapine. Boye SM, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Feb 1; 20(3):1229-39

Neuroactive steroid 3alpha-hydroxy-5alpha-pregnan-20-one modulates electrophysiological and behavioral actions of ethanol. VanDoren MJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Mar 1;20(5):1982-9

Requirement of endogenous basic fibroblast growth factor for sensitization to amphetamine. Flores C, et al. **J Neurosci (Online)** 2000 Jan 15;20(2):RC55

Three months of chronic ethanol administration and the behavioral outcome of rats after lateral fluid percussion brain injury. Masse J, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 2000 May; 17(5):421-30

Basic fibroblast growth factor (bFGF) enhances tissue sparing and functional recovery following moderate spinal cord injury. Rabchevsky AG, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1999 Sep;16(9):817-30

Behavioral disturbances and vestibular pathology following crotonitrile exposure in rats. Llorens J, et al. **J Peripher Nerv Syst** 1998;3(3):189-96

Major metabolites of substance P degraded by spinal synaptic membranes antagonize the behavioral response to substance P in rats. Sakurada C, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1999 Nov; 88(11):1127-32

Chronic administration of the selective corticotropin-releasing factor 1 receptor antagonist CP-154,526: behavioral, endocrine and neurochemical effects in the rat. Arborelius L, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Aug;294(2):588-97

The preclinical pharmacological profile of WAY-132983, a potent M1 preferring agonist. Bartolomeo AC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Feb;292(2):584-96

Rats selectively bred for responsiveness to 5-hydroxytryptamine(1A) receptor stimulation: differences in differential reinforcement of low rate 72-second performance and response to serotonergic drugs. Cousins MS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Jan;292(1):104-13

The effects of the 5-hydroxytryptamine(1A) agonist 8-hydroxy-2-(di-n-propylamino)tetralin on spontaneous activity, cocaine-induced hyperactivity and behavioral sensitization: a microanalysis of locomotor activity. De La Garza R 2nd, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Feb; 292(2):610-7

Behavioral activation induced by D(2)-like receptor stimulation during opiate withdrawal. Druhan JP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Aug;294(2):531-8

Comparative behavioral pharmacology of cocaine and the selective dopamine uptake inhibitor RTI-113 in the squirrel monkey. Howell LL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Feb;292(2):521-9

Sex differences in the pentylenetetrazol-like stimulus induced by ethanol withdrawal. Jung ME, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Nov;291(2):576-82

Dopamine D1- and D2-like receptor mechanisms in relapse to cocaine-seeking behavior: effects of selective antagonists and agonists. Khroyan TV, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Aug;294(2):680-7

S33084, a novel, potent, selective, and competitive antagonist at dopamine D(3)-receptors: II. Functional and behavioral profile compared with GR218,231 and L741,626. Millan MJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Jun;293(3):1063-73

The effects of high-dose methamphetamine in the aging rat: differential reinforcement of low-rate 72-s schedule behavior and neurochemistry. Sabol KE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Sep;294(3):850-63

Milameline (CI-979/RU35926): a muscarinic receptor agonist with cognition-activating properties: biochemical and in vivo characterization. Schwarz RD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Nov;291(2):812-22

Regulation of locomotor activity by metabotropic glutamate receptors in the nucleus accumbens and ventral tegmental area. Swanson CJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Jan; 292(1):406-14

Pharmacological validation of an automated method of pain scoring in the formalin test in rats. Jourdan D, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1999 Nov;42(3):163-70

A behavioural study of the effect of pentadecapeptide BPC 157 in Parkinson's disease models in mice and gastric lesions induced by 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydrophyridine. Sikiric P, et al. **J Physiol Paris** 1999 Dec;93(6):505-12

Evidence that NMDA-dependent limbic neural plasticity in the right hemisphere mediates pharmacological stressor (FG-7142)-induced lasting increases in anxiety-like behavior: study 3--the effects on amygdala efferent physiology of block of NMDA receptors prior to injection of FG-7142 and its relationship to behavioral change. Adamec RE. **J Psychopharmacol** 1998;12(3):227-38

The nitric oxide synthesis inhibitor L-NAME produces anxiogenic-like effects in the rat elevated plus-maze test, but not in the social interaction test. Vale AL, et al. **J Psychopharmacol** 1998;12(3):268-72

Effects of lead on birds (Laridae): a review of laboratory and field studies. Burger J, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health B Crit Rev** 2000 Apr-Jun; 3(2):59-78 (54 ref.)

Cyclophosphamide-induced cystitis in freely-moving conscious rats: behavioral approach to a new model of visceral pain. Boucher M, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Jul; 164(1):203-8

Role of neurokinin receptors in the behavioral effect of intravesical antigen infusion in guinea pig bladder. Ruggieri MR, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Jul;164(1):197-202

Comparison of behavioural effects of NocII or NocIII, two related pronociceptin-derived peptides. Florin S, et al. **Life Sci** 1999;65(25):2727-33

Effects of the radical scavenger AVS on behavioral and BBB changes after experimental subarachnoid hemorrhage. Imperatore C, et al. **Life Sci** 2000 Jan 21;66(9):779-90

Chronic electroconvulsive shock decreases (+/-) 1-(4-iodo-2,5-dimethoxyphenyl)-2-aminopropane hydrochloride (DOI)-induced wet-dog shake behaviors of dexamethasone-treated rats. Kozuru T, et al. **Life Sci** 2000 Feb 18;66(13):1271-9

Differential effect of chronic antidepressant treatments on lipopolysaccharide-induced depressive-like behavioural symptoms in the rat. Shen Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1999; 65(17):1773-86

Behavioral profile of quinpirole in agonistic encounters between male mice. Navarro JF, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Sep;21(7):477-80

Effects of N6-cyclohexyl adenosine (CHA) on isolation-induced aggression in male mice. Navarro JF, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 2000 Jan-Feb; 22(1):43-6

Development of apomorphine-induced aggressive behavior: comparison of adult male and female Wistar rats. Pruus K, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 2000 Jan-Feb; 22(1):47-50

Selective gene expression increases behavioral sensitivity to cocaine. Hyman SE. **Nat Neurosci** 1999 Oct;2(10):855-6

Diurnal variations in lipopolysaccharide-induced sleep, sickness behavior and changes in corticosterone levels in the rat. Mathias S, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 2000 Jun; 71(6):375-85

Peripheral effects of methionine-enkephalin on inflammatory reactions and behavior in the rat. Vujić-Redzić V, et al. **Neuroimmunomodulation** 2000;8(2):70-7

A unique hormonal and behavioral hyporesponsivity to both forced novelty and d-amphetamine in periadolescent mice. Adriani W, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 2000 Jan 4; 39(2):334-46

PD 158771, a potential antipsychotic agent with D2/D3 partial agonist and 5-HT(1A) agonist actions. II. Preclinical behavioral effects. Corbin AE, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 2000 Apr 27;39(7):1211-21

Behavioural evidence supporting a differential role for group I and II metabotropic glutamate receptors in spinal nociceptive transmission. Dolan S, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 2000 Apr 27;39(7):1132-8

Prenatal cocaine exposure alters behavioral and neurochemical sensitization to amphetamine in adult rats. Glatt SJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 2000 Feb 14; 39(4):599-610

Inhibition of amphetamine- and apomorphine-induced behavioural effects by neuropeptide Y Y(1) receptor antagonist BIBO 3304. Kask A, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 2000 Apr 27;39(7):1292-302

Potential anti-anxiety, anti-addictive effects of LY 354740, a selective group II glutamate metabotropic receptors agonist in animal models. Kłodzińska A, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1999 Dec;38(12):1831-9

Evidence for a role of endogenous neurotensin in the initiation of amphetamine sensitization. Rompré P, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 2000 Jul 24;39(10):1880-92

LY354740, a potent group II metabotropic glutamate receptor agonist prevents lactate-induced panic-like response in panic-prone rats. Shekhar A, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 2000 Apr 27;39(7):1139-46

Behavioral effects of aluminum in mice: influence of restraint stress. Colomina MT, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1999 Sep; 40(3):142-9

Influence of various drugs on the voluntary intake of nicotine by rats. Kameda G, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 2000; 41(4):205-9

Determinants of the voluntary consumption of nicotine by rats. Maehler R, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 2000;41(4):200-4

Further evidence that behavioral tests and neuropeptide mRNA and tissue level alterations can differentiate between typical and atypical antipsychotic drugs. Bauer R, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 2000 Jul;23(1):46-55

Synergistic effects of interleukin-1beta, interleukin-6, and tumor necrosis factor-alpha: central monoamine, corticosterone, and behavioral variations. Brebner K, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 2000 Jun;22(6):566-80

The disruptive effect of cocaine on prepulse inhibition is prevented by repeated administration in rats. Byrnes JJ, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 2000 May;22(5):551-4

Conditioning to injection procedures and repeated testing increase SCH 23390-induced catalepsy in mice. Chinen CC, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1999 Nov;21(5):670-8

Treatment with the noradrenergic alpha-2 agonist clonidine, but not diazepam, improves spatial working memory in normal young rhesus monkeys. Franowicz JS, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1999 Nov;21(5):611-21

The latent inhibition model dissociates between clozapine, haloperidol, and ritanserin. Shadach E, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 2000 Aug;23(2):151-61

Factors that determine a propensity for cocaine-seeking behavior during abstinence in rats. Sutton MA, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 2000 Jun;22(6):626-41

Contralateral treatment with xylocaine reduces nociceptive behaviour in mononeuropathic rats. Bileviciute-Ljungar I,

et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 Feb 7;11(2):291–5

Knock down of spinal NMDA receptors reduces NMDA and formalin evoked behaviors in rat. Garry MG, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 Jan 17;11(1):49–55

Behavioral effects of chronic phencyclidine in monkeys [published erratum appears in Neuroreport 2000 Mar 20;11(4):inside back cover, 901] Linn GS, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Sep 9;10(13):2789–93

Sedative effects of the dopamine D1 receptor agonist A 68930 on rat open-field behavior. Salmi P, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 Apr 27;11(6):1269–72

The effects of the hormones of peripheral endocrine glands on the processes of behavior, learning, and memory. Fedotova YO. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 2000 Jan–Feb; 30(1):75–80

The effects of a novel analog of the C-terminal fragment of vasopressin on the behavior of white rats. Ponomareva NS, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1999 Jul–Aug;29(4):365–9

Striatal mechanism of action of corticoliberin on behavior in dogs in conditions of dopamine deficiency. Voilokova NL, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1999 Nov–Dec; 29(6):665–70

Pain facilitatory circuits in the mammalian central nervous system: their behavioral significance and role in morphine analgesic tolerance. McNally GP. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1999 Dec;23(8):1059–78 (264 ref.)

Prenatal exposure to endocrine disrupting chemicals: effects on behavioral development. Palanza P, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1999 Nov;23(7):1011–27 (106 ref.)

Behavioral effects of apamin, a selective inhibitor of the SK(Ca)-channel, in mice and rats. van der Staay FJ, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1999 Dec;23(8):1087–110

Intracerebroventricular administration of brain-derived neurotrophic factor in adult rats affects analgesia and spontaneous behaviour but not memory retention in a Morris Water Maze task. Cirulli F, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Jun 30;287(3):207–10

Postnatal naltrindole treatments induce behavioural modifications in preweanling rats. Fernández B, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Mar 31;283(1):73–6

Intracerebroventricular infusion of nerve growth factor induces pain-like response in rats. Hao J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Jun 9;286(3):208–12

Involvement of sigma 1 receptors in methamphetamine-induced behavioral sensitization in rats. Takahashi S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Jul 28;289(1):21–4

Dynorphin modulates dopamine D1-receptor mediated turning behavior in 6-hydroxydopamine-lesioned rats. van de Witte SV, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Aug 18;290(1):37–40

The effect of intrastriatal single injection of GDNF on the nigrostriatal dopaminergic system in hemiparkinsonian rats: behavioral and histological studies using two different dosages. Aoi M, et al. **Neurosci Res** 2000 Apr;36(4):319–25

Unique behavioural phenotypes of recombinant-inbred CXBK mice: partial deficiency of sensitivity to mu- and kappa-agonists. Ikeda K, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1999 Aug; 34(3):149–55

Selective attenuation of psychostimulant-induced behavioral responses in mice lacking A(2A) adenosine receptors. Chen JF, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;97(1):195–204

Conservation of behavioural topography to dopamine D1-like receptor agonists in mutant mice lacking the D1A receptor implicates a D1-like receptor not coupled to adenylyl cyclase. Clifford JJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999; 93(4):1483–9

The pedunculopontine tegmental nucleus and the role of cholinergic neurons in nicotine self-administration in the rat: a correlative neuroanatomical and behavioral study. Lança AJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;96(4):735–42

Distribution of Fos-like immunoreactivity in guinea-pig brain following administration of the neurokinin-1 receptor agonist, [SAR9,MET(O2)11]substance P. Yip J, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999;94(2):663–73

Methods for studying nonhuman primates in neurobehavioral toxicology and teratology. Burbacher TM, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 2000 Jul–Aug;22(4):475–86 (103 ref.)

Minimal behavioral effects from developmental cerebellar stunting in young rats induced by postnatal treatment with alpha-difluoromethylornithine. Cada AM, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 2000 May–Jun;22(3):415–20

Prenatal exposure to anti-HIV drugs. long-term neurobehavioral effects of lamivudine (3TC) in CD-1 mice. Calamandrei G, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 2000 May–Jun; 22(3):369–79

Fertility and developmental neurotoxicity effects of inhaled hydrogen sulfide in Sprague-Dawley rats. Dorman DC, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 2000 Jan–Feb;22(1):71–84

Maternal and offspring toxicity but few sexually dimorphic behavioral alterations result from nonylphenol exposure. Ferguson SA, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 2000 Jul–Aug; 22(4):583–91

Behavioral and electrophysiological estimates of visual thresholds in awake rats treated with 3,3',4,4',5-pentachlorobiphenyl (PCB 126). Geller AM, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 2000 Jul–Aug;22(4):521–31

Prenatal exposure of rats to valproic acid reproduces the cerebellar anomalies associated with autism. Ingram JL, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 2000 May–Jun;22(3):319–24

Comparison of neurobehavioral changes in three inbred strains of mice prenatally exposed to methylmercury. Kim CY, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 2000 May–Jun; 22(3):397–403

Lead effects on neurobehavioral development in the neonatal rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). Laughlin NK, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1999 Nov–Dec;21(6):627–38

The use of timing behaviors in animals and humans to detect drug and/or toxicant effects. Paule MG, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1999 Sep–Oct;21(5):491–502

Behavioral responses to ethanol in rats perinatally exposed to low lead levels. Virgolini MB, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1999 Sep–Oct;21(5):551–7

Evaluation of neonatal exposure to cocaine on learning, activity, startle, scent marking, immobility, and plasma cocaine concentrations. Vorhees CV, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 2000 Mar–Apr;22(2):255–65

The effects of postweaning low-level Pb exposure on sustained attention: a study of target densities, stimulus presentation rate, and stimulus predictability. Brockel BJ, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1999 Dec;20(6):921–33

The effect of repeated methyl iso-butyl ketone vapor exposure on schedule-controlled operant behavior in rats. David RM, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1999 Aug;20(4):583–93

Neurotoxicity evaluation of rats after subchronic inhalation exposure to isobutanol. Li AA, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1999 Dec;20(6):889–900

2,4-Dichlorophenoxyacetic acid in developing rats alters behaviour, myelination and regions brain gangliosides pattern. Rosso SB, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 2000 Feb–Apr; 21(1–2):155–63

Effect of theanine, r-glutamylethylamide, on brain monoamines, striatal dopamine release and some kinds of behavior in rats [editorial] Yokogoshi H, et al. **Nutrition** 2000 Sep;16(9):776–7

Intrathecally administered spermine produces the scratching, biting and licking behaviour in mice. Tan-No K, et al. **Pain** 2000 May;86(1–2):55–61

Antinociceptive and behavioral activation responses elicited by d-Pro(2)-endomorphin-2 in the ventrolateral periaqueductal gray are sensitive to sex and gonadectomy differences in rats. Krzanowska EK, et al. **Peptides** 2000 May;21(5):705–15

Behavioral effect of mouse fibrinopeptide A on mouse forced swimming. Masuda Y, et al. **Peptides** 2000 Apr;21(4):459–61

Corticotropin-releasing factor (CRF) induced anorexia is not influenced by a melanocortin 4 receptor blockage. Vergoni AV, et al. **Peptides** 1999;20(4):509–13

Estrous cyclicity and behavioral sensitization in female rats following repeated intravenous cocaine administration. Booze RM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1999 Nov; 64(3):605–10

Effect of chemically induced propionic acidemia on neurobehavioral development of rats. Brusque AM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1999 Nov;64(3):529–34

Neurobehavioral effects of perinatal AZT exposure in Sprague-Dawley weaning rats. Busidan Y, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1999 Nov;64(3):479–85

Effect of subchronic antidepressant treatments on behavioral, neurochemical, and endocrine changes in the forced-swim test. Connor TJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 2000 Apr; 65(4):591–7

The effects of neurosteroids on rat behavior and 3H-muscimol binding in the brain. Członkowska AI, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1999 Aug;63(4):639–46

Behavioral and biochemical studies of dichloromethane fraction from the Areca catechu nut. Dar A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 2000 Jan 1;65(1):1–6

The anxiolytic-like properties of two selective MAOIs, moclobemide and selegiline, in a standard and an enhanced light/dark aversion test. De Angelis L, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 2000 Apr;65(4):649–53

Behavioral and neurochemical alterations after lithium-pilocarpine administration in young and adult rats: a comparative study. De Bruin VM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 2000 Mar;65(3):547–51

Benzodiazepine receptor affinities, behavioral, and anticonvulsant activity of 2-aryl-2,5-dihydropyridazino[4,3-b]indol- 3(3H)-ones in mice. De Sarro G, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 2000 Mar;65(3):475–87

Test conditions influence the response to a drug challenge in rodents. Harkin A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 2000 Mar;65(3):389–98

The role of benzodiazepine receptors in the acquisition and expression of behavioral sensitization to methamphetamine. Ito K, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 2000 Apr; 65(4):705–10

Decreased accumbens dopamine release after cocaine challenge in behaviorally sensitized female rats. Johnson DW, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 2000 Apr; 65(4):659–64

Effects of melatonin on neophobic responses in different strains of mice. Kopp C, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1999 Aug;63(4):521–6

Gabaergic-benzodiazepine system is involved in the crotoxin-induced anxiogenic effect. Moreira EG, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 2000 Jan 1;65(1):7–13

Effects of serotonergic manipulations on the behavioral sensitization and disinhibition associated with repeated amphetamine treatment. Olausson P, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 2000 May;66(1):211–20

Effects of cocaine and morphine under mixed-ratio schedules of food delivery: support for a behavioral momentum analysis. Poling A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 2000 Jun;66(2):313–21

Effect of flumazenil and diazepam on transient actions in defensive burying elicited by the social interaction experience in rats. Saldívar-González A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 2000 Jun;66(2):265–73

Behavioral effects of GABA(A) receptor stimulation and GABA-transporter inhibition. Schmitt U, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 2000 Feb;65(2):351–6

Behavioral effects Of 8-OH-DPAT in chronically stressed male and female rats. Sipos ML, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 2000 Jun;66(2):403–11

Behavioral activating effects of adrafinil in aged canines. Siwak CT, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 2000 Jun; 66(2):293–300

Effects of calcium channel blockers on behaviors induced by the N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor antagonist, dizocilpine, in rats. Sukhotina IA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1999 Aug;63(4):569–80

Alteration of the behavioral effects of nicotine by chronic caffeine exposure. Tanda G, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 2000 May;66(1):47–64 (235 ref.)

Behavioral effects of acute and chronic imipramine in the elevated T-maze model of anxiety. Teixeira RC, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 2000 Apr;65(4):571–6

Diazepam has no beneficial effects on stress-induced behavioural and endocrine changes in male tree shrews. Van Kampen M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 2000 Mar; 65(3):539–46

Substantia nigra: the involvement of central and peripheral benzodiazepine receptors in physical dependence on diazepam as evidenced by behavioral and EEG effects. Wala EP, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1999 Nov; 64(3):611–23

Sustained behavioral stimulation following selective activation of group I metabotropic glutamate receptors in rat striatum. Wang JQ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 2000 Mar;65(3):439–47

Effects of adrenoceptor agents on apomorphine-induced licking behavior in rats. Zarrindast MR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 2000 Feb;65(2):275–9

The cannabinoid agonist HU 210 modifies rat behavioural responses to novelty and stress. Giuliani D, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 2000 Jan;41(1):47–53

Cholecystokinin receptors do not mediate the suppression of food-motivated behavior by lipopolysaccharide and interleukin-1 beta in mice. Bret-Dibat JL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 2000 May;69(3):325–31

Corticosterone regulation of 5-HT2A receptor-mediated behaviors: attenuation by melatonin. Gorzalka BB, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1999 Sep;67(3):439–42

Chronic low-dose cocaine treatment during adolescence facilitates aggression in hamsters. Harrison RJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 2000 Jun 1–15;69(4–5):555–62

Different responses to repeated applications of zingerone in behavioral studies, recordings from intact and cultured TG neurons, and from VR1 receptors. Liu L, et al. **Physiol Behav** 2000 Apr 1–15;69(1–2):177–86

Salt sensitivity and hydration behavior of the toad, Bufo marinus. Maleek R, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1999 Nov; 67(5):739–45

Response to novelty after i.c.v. injection of melanin-concentrating hormone (MCH) in rats. Monzón ME, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1999 Nov;67(5):813–7

Valproate- and aminophylline-induced 'wet dog shakes'--a function of dose and time. Jose PE, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol** 1999 Jul–Aug;51(4):357–61

Effect of the amide fragment on 5-HT1A receptor activity of some analogs of MP 3022. Paluchowska MH, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol** 1999 Sep–Oct;51(5):415–21

Pharmacological profile of milnacipran, a new antidepressant, given acutely. Rogóz Z, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol** 1999 Jul–Aug;51(4):317–22

Behavioral responses of broilers to different gaseous atmospheres. Gerritzen MA, et al. **Poult Sci** 2000 Jun; 79(6):928–33

Attenuated sensitivity to neuroactive steroids in gamma-aminobutyrate type A receptor delta subunit knockout mice. Mihalek RM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Oct 26;96(22):12905–10

Developmental exposure to vasopressin increases aggression in adult prairie voles. Stribley JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Oct 26;96(22):12601–4

Lysosphingomyelin prevents behavioral aberrations and hippocampal neuron loss induced by the metabotropic glutamate receptor agonist quisqualate. Hodgson DM, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Jul; 23(5):877–92

Growth hormone response to clonidine in adversely reared young adult primates: relationship to serial cerebrospinal fluid corticotropin-releasing factor concentrations. Coplan JD, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 2000 Aug 21;95(2):93–102

Method for training operant responding and evaluating cocaine self-administration behavior in mutant mice. Caine SB, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1999 Nov;147(1):22–4

Combined use of mutant mice and classical pharmacology to characterise receptor functions: the case of dopamine D2 and D3 receptors. Depoortere R. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1999 Nov;147(1):20–1 (10 ref.)

Selective destruction of brain serotonin neurons by 5,7-dihydroxytryptamine increases responding for a conditioned reward. Fletcher PJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1999 Dec;147(3):291–9

Microbehavioral methods for measuring the motor and

associative effects of dopamine receptor antagonists and related drugs in rodents. Fowler SC.
Psychopharmacology (Berl) 1999 Nov;147(1):8–10 (11 ref.)
Naltrexone potentiates the anxiolytic effects of chlordiazepoxide in rats exposed to novel environments. Frussa-Filho R, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1999 Nov;147(2):168–73
Differences in anxiety-related behaviours and in sensitivity to diazepam in inbred and outbred strains of mice. Griebel G, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 2000 Feb;148(2):164–70
New evidence that the pharmacological effects of benzodiazepine receptor ligands can be associated with activities at different BZ (omega) receptor subtypes. Griebel G, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1999 Sep; 146(2):205–13
Dynamic changes in sensitivity occur during the acute response to cocaine and methylphenidate. Kuczenski R, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1999 Nov;147(1):96–103
Effects of the competitive nicotinic antagonist erysodine on behavior occasioned or maintained by nicotine: comparison with mecamylamine. Mansbach RS, et al.
Psychopharmacology (Berl) 2000 Feb;148(3):234–42
Behavioural analysis of the acute and chronic effects of MDMA treatment in the rat. Marston HM, et al.
Psychopharmacology (Berl) 1999 May;144(1):67–76
Pharmacological and behavioral characterization of cocaine-kindled seizures in mice. Miller KA, et al.
Psychopharmacology (Berl) 2000 Jan;148(1):74–82
Phencyclidine-induced abnormal behaviors in rats as measured by the hole board apparatus. Morita T, et al.
Psychopharmacology (Berl) 2000 Feb;148(3):281–8
Modulation of behaviour on trials 1 and 2 in the elevated plus-maze test of anxiety after systemic and hippocampal administration of nicotine. Ouagazzal AM, et al.
Psychopharmacology (Berl) 1999 May;144(1):54–60
Interactions between neuroleptics and 5-HT(1A) ligands in preclinical behavioral models for antipsychotic and extrapyramidal effects. Prinssen EP, et al.
Psychopharmacology (Berl) 1999 May;144(1):20–9
Effects of acute and repeated dose administration of caffeine and pentoxifylline on diazepam-induced mouse behavior in the hole-board test. Rao VS, et al.
Psychopharmacology (Berl) 1999 May;144(1):61–6
The dopamine D3 antagonist U-99194A maleate increases social behaviors of isolation-induced aggressive male mice. Rodríguez-Arias M, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1999 May;144(1):90–4
A neurotoxic regimen of MDMA suppresses behavioral, thermal and neurochemical responses to subsequent MDMA administration. Shankaran M, et al.
Psychopharmacology (Berl) 1999 Nov;147(1):66–72
Neuroleptic influences on a lateralized behavioral bias in unoperated rats. Taylor G, et al.
Psychopharmacology (Berl) 1999 May;144(1):30–7
Cocaine self-administration "binges": transition from behavioral and autonomic regulation toward homeostatic dysregulation in rats. Tornatzky W, et al.
Psychopharmacology (Berl) 2000 Feb;148(3):289–98
A behavioural model to reveal place preference to delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol in mice. Valjent E, et al.
Psychopharmacology (Berl) 2000 Jan;147(4):436–8
Effects of haloperidol and clozapine on tongue dynamics during licking in CD-1, BALB/c and C57BL/6 mice. Wang G, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1999 Nov; 147(1):38–45
Rats selectively bred for high and low swim-test activity show differential responses to dopaminergic drugs. West CH, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1999 Oct; 146(3):241–51
The effects of ovariohysterectomy plus different combinations of halothane anaesthesia and butorphanol analgesia on behaviour in the bitch. Fox SM, et al.
Res Vet Sci 2000 Jun;68(3):265–74
Abolition and reversal of strain differences in behavioral responses to drugs of abuse after a brief experience. Cabib S, et al. **Science** 2000 Jul 21;289(5478):463–5
Ventral pallidal injections of a mu antagonist block the development of behavioral sensitization to systemic morphine. Johnson PI, et al. **Synapse** 2000 Oct;38(1):61–70
Substantia nigra glutamate antagonists produce contralateral turning and basal ganglia Fos expression: interactions with D1 and D2 dopamine receptor agonists. McPherson RJ, et al. **Synapse** 2000 Jun 1;36(3):194–204
Increased behavioral response to dopaminergic stimulation of the subthalamic nucleus after nigrostriatal lesions. Mehta A, et al. **Synapse** 2000 Sep 15;37(4):298–307
In vivo characterization of the specific cannabinoid receptor antagonist, SR141716A: behavioral and cellular responses after acute and chronic treatments. Rubino T, et al.
Synapse 2000 Jan;35(1):8–14
The absence of impairment of cliff avoidance reaction induced by subchronic methamphetamine treatment in inbred strains of mice. Yoshida S, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 2000 Mar;190(3):205–12
"Comparison of aldicarb and methamidophos neurotixicity at different ages in the rat: behavioral and biochemical parameters" [letter; comment] Rieth JP.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1999 Dec 15;161(3):302–5. Comment on: Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1999 Jun 1;157(2):94–106.
Effects of prenatal aflatoxin B1 exposure on behaviors of rat offspring. Kihara T, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 2000 Feb; 53(2):392–9
[Allylnitrile-induced behavioral abnormalities and findings relating to the mechanism underlying behavioral abnormalities] Tanii H, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1999 Jul;54(2):459–66 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The effect of lithium chloride on the rat behavior after short-term oligemic hypoxia] Sieklucka-Dziuba M, et al.
Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med] 1998;53:59–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[[Effects of fractions of the cerebrospinal fluid from patients with drug addiction treated by liquor sorption on the behavior of rats-recipients] Pirumov PA, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 2000 Jan;129(1):100–2 **(Rus)**
[Melanostatin analog alaptide is a functional marker of social isolation state in rats] Shabanov PD, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk 1999 Sep;368(2):283–5 **(Rus)**
[Prophylactic effect of antioxidant Aekol on behavioral (psychoemotional) disturbances caused by chronic stress in rats] Sarkisova KIu, et al.
Ross Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova 2000 May;86(5):557–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of alcoholization on the behavioral reactions of rats in an 8-arm radial maze] Kuzina NP, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova 1999 Nov-Dec; 49(6):1027–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of the melanostatin analogue alaptide on dopamine-dependent behavior in rats reared in isolation] Lebedev AA, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova 2000 Jul-Aug; 50(4):716–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The mechanisms of memory reorganization during the retrieval of acquired behavioral experience in chicks: the effects of protein synthesis blockade in the brain] Litvin OO, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1999 Jul-Aug;49(4):554–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[An analysis of the behavioral effects of stimulation of the dopamine D2 receptors at the level of the ventral tegmental area in the rat brain] Shugalev NP, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova 1999 Jul-Aug; 49(4):697–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Behavior characterization of a model of Huntington's disease in rats, induced by quinolinic acid] Francis L, et al.
Rev Neurol 2000 Jun 1-15;30(11):1016–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Spontaneous spike-wave discharges in rat neocortex and their relation to behaviour. Gralewicz S, et al.
Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 2000;60(3):323–32
Behavioural responses of gamma-MSH peptides administered into the rat ventral tegmental area. Klusa V, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 1999 Oct;167(2):99–104
Nitric oxide modulates spontaneous swallowing behavior in near-term ovine fetus. El-Haddad MA, et al.
Am J Physiol 1999 Oct;277(4 Pt 2):R981–6
Summation of behavioral and immunological stress: metabolic consequences to the growing mouse. Laugero KD, et al. **Am J Physiol Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Jul; 279(1):E44–9
Behavioral feedback regulation of circadian rhythm phase angle in light-dark entrained mice. Mistlberger RE, et al.
Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol 2000 Sep; 279(3):R813–21
Range of entrainment of rat circadian rhythms to sinusoidal light-intensity cycles. Usui S, et al.
Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol 2000 May; 278(5):R1148–56
Behavioral components of high-fat diet hyperphagia: meal size and postprandial satiety. Warwick ZS, et al.
Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol 2000 Jan; 278(1):R196–200
Effects of food deprivation on daily changes in body temperature and behavioral thermoregulation in rats. Yoda T, et al. **Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol** 2000 Jan;278(1):R134–9
Describing behavioral states using a system model of the primate brain. Bond AH. **Am J Primatol** 1999 Dec; 49(4):315–38
Sleeping site preferences in tufted capuchin monkeys (Cebus apella nigritus). Di Bitetti MS, et al. **Am J Primatol** 2000 Apr;50(4):257–74
Subsistence strategies of two "savanna" chimpanzee populations: the stable isotope evidence. Schoeninger MJ, et al. **Am J Primatol** 1999 Dec;49(4):297–314
Behavior of stabled horses provided continuous or intermittent access to drinking water. McDonnell SM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1999 Nov;60(11):1451–6
Avian Behavioural Neurosciences. Proceedings of a meeting. Tihany, Hungary, August 1996. **Behav Brain Res** 1999 Feb 1;98(2):181–295
The dorsocaudal neostriatum of the domestic chick: a structure serving higher associative functions. Braun K, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1999 Feb 1;98(2):211–8 (59 ref.)
Behavioral and mesocorticolimbic dopamine responses to non aggressive social interactions depend on previous social experiences and on the opponent's sex. Cabib S, et al.
Behav Brain Res 2000 Jul;112(1-2):13–22
Striato-telencephalic and striato-tegmental circuits: relevance to learning in domestic chicks. Csillag A.
Behav Brain Res 1999 Feb 1;98(2):227–36 (44 ref.)
Influence of single or repeated experience of rats with forced swimming on behavioural and physiological responses to the stressor. Dal-Zotto S, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 2000 Sep; 114(1-2):175–81
Extending the spontaneous preference test of recognition: evidence of object-location and object-context recognition. Dix SL, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1999 Mar; 99(2):191–200
What causes lateralization of detour behavior in fish? Evidence for asymmetries in eye use. Facchin L, et al.
Behav Brain Res 1999 Sep;103(2):229–34
Heregulin, but not ErbB2 or ErbB3, heterozygous mutant mice exhibit hyperactivity in multiple behavioral tasks. Gerlai R, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 2000 May;109(2):219–27
A cautionary note regarding drug and brain lesion studies that use swimming pool tasks: partial reinforcement impairs acquisition of place learning in a swimming pool but not on dry land. Gonzalez CL, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 2000 Jul;112(1-2):43–52
Avian behavioural neuroscience: past, present and future perspectives. Hodos W. **Behav Brain Res** 1999 Feb 1; 98(2):181–2
Behavioral effects of protein deprivation and rehabilitation in adult rats: relevance to morphological alterations in the hippocampal formation. Lukoyanov NV, et al.
Behav Brain Res 2000 Jul;112(1-2):85–97
Functional anatomy of the avian centrifugal visual system. Miceli D, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1999 Feb 1;98(2):203–10 (74 ref.)
Behavioural correlates of conditioned ventilatory responses to hypoxia in rats. Nsegbe E, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1999 Dec;106(1-2):29–37
Behavioral and neuropsychological foundations of olfactory fear conditioning. Otto T, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 2000 Jun 1;110(1-2):119–28 (49 ref.)
Use of SHIRPA and discriminant analysis to characterise marked differences in the behavioural phenotype of six inbred mouse strains. Rogers DC, et al.
Behav Brain Res 1999 Nov 15;105(2):207–17
The Dalila effect: C57BL6 mice barber whiskers by plucking. Sarna JR, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 2000 Feb;108(1):39–45
Spatial ability of XY sex-reversed female mice. Stavnezer AJ, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 2000 Jul;112(1-2):135–43
Adenosinergic modulation of basal forebrain and preoptic/anterior hypothalamic neuronal activity in the control of behavioral state. Strecker RE, et al.
Behav Brain Res 2000 Nov;115(2):183–204
Intracerebellar conditioning--Brogden and Gantt revisited. Thompson RF, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 2000 Jun 1; 110(1-2):3–11 (56 ref.)
Facilitation of preparatory behavior in an artificial prey paradigm by D1-subfamily dopamine receptor activation. Tinsley MR, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 2000 Sep; 114(1-2):23–30
Ethological confirmatory factor analysis of anxiety-like behaviour in the murine elevated plus-maze. Wall PM, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 2000 Sep;114(1-2):199–212
Effects of regional striatal lesions on motor, motivational, and executive aspects of progressive-ratio performance in rats. Eagle DM, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1999 Aug; 113(4):718–31
Characterization of the defensive nature of kindling-induced emotionality. Kalynchuk LE, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1999 Aug;113(4):766–75
Long-lasting consequences of a social conflict in rats: behavior during the interaction predicts subsequent changes in daily rhythms of heart rate, temperature, and activity. Meerlo P, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1999 Dec; 113(6):1283–90
Behavioural consequences of repeated social defeat in the mouse: preliminary evaluation of a potential animal model of depression. Keeney AJ, et al. **Behav Pharmacol** 1999 Dec;10(8):753–64
Regulation of emotional behaviour by day length in mice: implication of melatonin. Kopp C, et al.
Behav Pharmacol 1999 Dec;10(8):747–52
Image-processing algorithms for behavior analysis of group-housed pigs. Hu J, et al.
Behav Res Methods Instrum Comput 2000 Feb;32(1):72–85
Living together, feeding apart: how to measure individual food consumption in social house mice. Neuhäusser-Wespy F, et al. **Behav Res Methods Instrum Comput** 2000 Feb; 32(1):169–72
Behavioral test systems in marmoset monkeys. Philippens IH, et al. **Behav Res Methods Instrum Comput** 2000 Feb; 32(1):173–9
The chemical defense ecology of marine unicellular plankton: constraints, mechanisms, and impacts. Wolfe GV.
Biol Bull 2000 Apr;198(2):225–44 (270 ref.)
Role of locus coeruleus in attention and behavioral flexibility. Aston-Jones G, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Nov 1; 46(9):1309–20 (78 ref.)
Postnatal growth and behavioral development of mice cloned from adult cumulus cells. Tamashiro KL, et al.
Biol Reprod 2000 Jul;63(1):328–34
Diets containing long-chain n-3 polyunsaturated fatty acids affect behaviour differently during development than ageing in mice [see comments] Carrié I, et al.
Br J Nutr 2000 Apr;83(4):439–47. Comment in: Br J Nutr 2000 Apr;83(4):337–9.
Hippocampal volume is related to complexity of nesting habitat in Leach's storm-petrel, a nocturnal procellariiform seabird. Abbott ML, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1999 May-Jun; 53(5-6):271–6

Neural connections of the anterior hypothalamus and agonistic behavior in golden hamsters. Delville Y, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 2000 Feb;55(2):53–76

The interneurons of the abdominal positioning system of the crayfish. How these neurons were established and their use as identified cells and command elements. Larimer JL. **Brain Behav Evol** 2000 May;55(5):241–7 (49 ref.)

Steroid hormones use non-genomic mechanisms to control brain functions and behaviors: a review of evidence. Moore FL, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1999;54(1):41–50

Increased sensitivity of prediabetic nonobese diabetic mouse to the behavioral effects of IL-1. Bluth, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1999 Dec;13(4):303–14

Individual behavioral characteristics of wild-type rats predict susceptibility to experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis. Kavelaars A, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1999 Dec;13(4):279–86

Long-lasting behavioral alterations following a hypoxic/ischemic brain injury in neonatal rats. Balduini W, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Mar 24;859(2):318–25

Behavioral characterization of neuropeptide Y knockout mice. Bannon AW, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jun 16; 868(1):79–87

Behavioral responses to stress are intact in CRF-deficient mice. Dunn AJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Oct 16;845(1):14–20

Behavior-related changes in the activity of substantia nigra pars reticulata neurons in freely moving rats. Gulley JM, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Oct 16;845(1):68–76

The role of pH and osmolarity in evoking the acetic acid-induced wiping response in a model of nociception in frogs. Hamamoto DT, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Apr 17; 862(1–2):217–29

Transforming growth factor-beta activated during exercise in brain depresses spontaneous motor activity of animals. Relevance To central fatigue. Inoue K, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Nov 6;846(2):145–53

Single unit activity during a Go/NoGo task in the "prefrontal cortex" of pigeons. Kalt T, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Aug 28; 839(2):263–78

A role for corticotropin releasing factor and urocortin in behavioral responses to stressors. Koob GF, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Nov 27;848(1–2):141–52 (123 ref.)

Comparison of behavioral responses to noxious cold and heat in mice. Lee DE, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Oct 16;845(1):117–21

Influence of the ventral hippocampal formation on plasma vasopressin, hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis, and behavioral responses to novel acoustic stress. Nettles KW, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Mar 6;858(1):181–90

The effect of ketamine isomers on both mice behavioral responses and c-Fos expression in the posterior cingulate and retrosplenial cortices. Nishizawa N, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Feb 28;857(1–2):188–92

Effects of combined postischemic hypothermia and delayed N-tert-butyl-alpha-pheylnitrone (PBN) administration on histopathologicaland behavioral deficits associated with transient global ischemia in rats. Pazos AJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Nov 6;846(2):186–95

Male mice lacking the gastrin-releasing peptide receptor (GRP-R) display elevated preference for conspecific odors and increased social investigatory behaviors. Yamada K, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jul 7;870(1–2):20–6

Neurotrophin-receptor immunoreactive neurons in mesopontine regions involved in the control of behavioral states. Yamuy J, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jun 2;866(1–2):1–14

Delivering drugs, via microdialysis, into the environment of extracellularly recorded hippocampal neurons in behaving primates. Ludvig N, et al. **Brain Res Brain Res Protoc** 2000 Feb;5(1):75–84

The role of nucleus accumbens dopamine in motivated behavior: a unifying interpretation with special reference to reward-seeking. Ikemoto S, et al. **Brain Res Brain Res Rev** 1999 Dec;31(1):6–41 (313 ref.)

Behavioral and c-fos expression changes induced by nitric oxide donors microinjected into the dorsal periaqueductal gray. de Oliveira RW, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 2000 Apr; 51(6):457–64

D.O. Hebb: The Organization of Behavior, Wiley: New York; 1949. Morris RG. **Brain Res Bull** 1999 Nov 15-Dec; 50(5–6):437

The Physiology of Motivation by Eliot Stellar. Winn P. **Brain Res Bull** 1999 Nov 15-Dec;50(5–6):451–2

Vestibular-induced behaviour of rats born and raised in hypergravity. Wubbels RJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 2000 Jul 15;52(5):349–56

Experience-dependent decrease in synaptically localized Fra-1. Paratcha G, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 2000 May 31;78(1–2):120–30

Effects of prenatal exposure to a mild chronic variable stress on body weight, preweaning mortality and rat behavior. Cabrera RJ, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1999 Oct; 32(10):1229–37

Restraint-induced hypoactivity in an elevated plus-maze. Padovan CM, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 2000 Jan; 33(1):79–83

Electrolocation-communication discharges of the fish Gymnotus carapo L. (Gymnotidae: Gymnotiformes) during behavioral sleep. Stopa RM, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1999 Oct;32(10):1223–8

A pdf neuropeptide gene mutation and ablation of PDF neurons each cause severe abnormalities of behavioral circadian rhythms in Drosophila [published erratum appears in Cell 2000 Mar 31;101(1):following 113] Renn SC, et al. **Cell** 1999 Dec 23;99(7):791–802

Long-term depression in freely moving rats is dependent upon strain variation, induction protocol and behavioral state. Manahan-Vaughan D. **Cereb Cortex** 2000 May; 10(5):482–7

Speed selectivity for optic flow in area 7a of the behaving macaque. Phinney RE, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 2000 Apr; 10(4):413–21

Reward processing in primate orbitofrontal cortex and basal ganglia. Schultz W, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 2000 Mar; 10(3):272–84

Sex differences in cortical plasticity and behavior following anterior cortical kindling in rats. Teskey GC, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1999 Oct-Nov;9(7):675–82

Sucrose octaacetate avoidance in nontaster mice is not enhanced by two type-A Prp transgenes from taster mice. Harder DB, et al. **Chem Senses** 2000 Feb;25(1):39–45

The hormonal regulation of premigratory fat deposition and winter fattening in red-winged blackbirds. Hintz JV. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Mol Integr Physiol** 2000 Feb; 125(2):239–49

Heart rate within male crayfish: social interactions and effects of 5-HT. Listerman LR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Mol Integr Physiol** 2000 Feb; 125(2):251–63

The role of cell adhesion molecules in synaptic plasticity and memory. Murase S, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1999 Oct; 11(5):549–53 (43 ref.)

Bridging the gap - from ion channels to networks and behaviour. Grillner S. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1999 Dec; 9(6):663–9 (73 ref.)

The evolution of neuronal circuits underlying species-specific behavior. Katz PS, et al. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1999 Oct;9(5):628–33 (89 ref.)

Testing neural network models of memory with behavioral experiments. Kesner RP, et al. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 2000 Apr;10(2):260–5 (57 ref.)

Neuromodulation during motor development and behavior. Pflüger HJ. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1999 Dec;9(6):683–9 (61 ref.)

Role of an enriched environment on the restoration of behavioral deficits in Lurcher mutant mice. Caston J, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1999 Dec;35(4):291–303

Effects of stimulus preexposure on the generalization of conditioned taste aversions in infant rats. Chotro MG, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1999 Dec;35(4):304–17

The effect of early experience on learning and memory in cuttlefish. Dickel L, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 2000 Mar; 36(2):101–10

Comparison of the effects of the mother and an unfamiliar adult female on cortisol and behavioral responses of pre- and postweaning guinea pigs. Graves FC, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 2000 Mar;36(2):91–100

Enhanced intake of ethanol in preweanling rats following interactions with intoxicated siblings. Hunt PS, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 2000 Sep;37(2):90–9

Comparative analyses of the role of postnatal development on the expression of play fighting. Pellis SM, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 2000 Mar;36(2):136–47

Development of spontaneous stereotyped behavior in deer mice: effects of early and late exposure to a more complex environment. Powell SB, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 2000 Sep; 37(2):100–8

Memory enhancement in aged rats: the differential outcomes effect. Savage LM, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1999 Dec; 35(4):318–27

The influences of sex, rearing environment, and neonatal choline dietary supplementation on spatial and nonspatial learning and memory in adult rats. Tees RC. **Dev Psychobiol** 1999 Dec;35(4):328–42

Effects of prolonged ethanol exposure on neurophysiological measures during an associative learning paradigm. Slawecki CJ, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 2000 Feb 1;58(1–2):125–32

Dopaminergic and serotonergic alterations in the rat brain during ethanol withdrawal: association with behavioral signs. Uzbay IT, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1998 Dec 1; 53(1):39–47

Partial and generalized seizures affect reproductive physiology differentially in the male rat. Edwards HE, et al. **Epilepsia** 1999 Nov;40(11):1490–8

Does status epilepticus influence the motor development of immature rats? Kubová H, et al. **Epilepsia** 2000;41 Suppl 6:S64–9

Corneal kindling in mice: behavioral and pharmacological differences to conventional kindling. Potschka H, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1999 Nov;37(2):109–20

Physiological correlates associated with cribbing behaviour in horses: changes in thermal threshold, heart rate, plasma beta-endorphin and serotonin. Lebelt D, et al. **Equine Vet J Suppl** 1998 Nov;(27):21–7

Expression of amylase and glucose oxidase in the hypopharyngeal gland with an age-dependent role change of the worker honeybee (Apis mellifera L.). Ohashi K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Oct 1;265(1):127–33

Infarct volume and functional outcome after pre- and postoperative administration of metyrapone, a steroid synthesis inhibitor, in focal brain ischemia in the rat. Risedal A, et al. **Eur J Neurol** 1999 Jul;6(4):481–6

Myelination and behaviour of tenascin-C null transgenic mice. Kiernan BW, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1999 Sep; 11(9):3082–92

Behavioural changes produced by transgenic overexpression of gamma2L and gamma2S subunits of the GABAA receptor. Wick MJ, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 Jul; 12(7):2634–8

Descending facilitatory modulation of a behavioral nociceptive response by stimulation in the adult rat anterior cingulate cortex. Calejesan AA, et al. **Eur J Pain** 2000; 4(1):83–96

How primitive is the Moro reflex? [letter; comment] Katona F. **Europ J Paediatr Neurol** 1998;2(2):105–6. Comment on: Europ J Paediatr Neurol 1997;1(5–6):191.

Different strains and substrains of rats show different levels of neuropathic pain behaviors. Yoon YW, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1999 Nov;129(2):167–71

Behavioural impact of intraseptally released vasopressin and oxytocin in rats. Engelmann M, et al. **Exp Physiol** 2000 Mar;85 Spec No:125S–130S (27 ref.)

Infanticide within captive groups of sichuan golden snub-nosed monkeys (Rhinopithecus roxellana). Zhang S, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1999 Sep-Oct;70(5):274–6

Testosterone and year-round territorial aggression in a tropical bird. Hau M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 2000 Jan;117(1):20–33

Behavioral and hormonal basis of polygynous breeding in male bush warblers (Cettia diphone). Wada M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1999 Dec;116(3):422–32

Growth and behavioral development in plasminogen gene-targeted mice. Hoover-Plow J, et al. **Growth Dev Aging** 1999 Spring-Summer;63(1–2):13–32

Otoacoustic emission, evoked potential, and behavioral auditory thresholds in the rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). Lasky RE, et al. **Hear Res** 1999 Oct;136(1–2):35–43

Role of the dorsal cochlear nucleus in the sound localization behavior of cats. May BJ. **Hear Res** 2000 Oct; 148(1–2):74–87

Juvenile hormone paces behavioral development in the adult worker honey bee. Sullivan JP, et al. **Horm Behav** 2000 Feb;37(1):1–14

Application timing of complex magnetic fields delineates windows of posttraining-pretesting vulnerability for spatial and motivational behaviors in rats. McKay BE, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 2000 Jul-Aug;103(1–4):69–77

Behavioural research and nonconvulsive spontaneous electrocortical seizures in laboratory rats. A note of concern. Gralewicz S. **Int J Occup Med Environ Health** 1999;12(3):201–8 (40 ref.)

Auditory and behavioral responses of bottlenose dolphins (Tursiops truncatus) and a beluga whale (Delphinapterus leucas) to impulsive sounds resembling distant signatures of underwater explosions. Finneran JJ, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 2000 Jul;108(1):417–31

Sperm whales (Physeter catodon L. 1758) do not react to sounds from detonators [letter] Madsen PT, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 2000 Jan;107(1):668–71

Auditory thresholds in a sound-producing electric fish (Pollimyrus): behavioral measurements of sensitivity to tones and click trains. Marvit P, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 2000 Apr;107(4):2209–14

Effect of sensory stimuli on huddling behavior of pigs. Hrupka BJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 2000 Mar;78(3):592–6

Natural entrainment without dawn and dusk: the case of the European ground squirrel (Spermophilus citellus). Hut RA, et al. **J Biol Rhythms** 1999 Aug;14(4):290–9

Do quadrupeds require a change in trunk posture to walk backward? Vilensky JA, et al. **J Biomech** 2000 Aug; 33(8):911–6

Mapping the visual recognition memory network with PET in the behaving baboon. Blaizot X, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 2000 Feb;20(2):213–9

Output units of motor behavior: an experimental and modeling study. Loeb EP, et al. **J Cogn Neurosci** 2000 Jan; 12(1):78–97

Developmental attenuation of Manduca pre-ecdysis behavior involves neural changes upstream of motoneurons and relay interneurons. Novicki A, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 2000 Jan;186(1):69–79

Conus venom peptides: correlating chemistry and behavior. Olivera BM. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1999 Oct;185(4):353–9 (21 ref.)

Varying wheel-running reinforcer duration within a session: effect on the revolution-postreinforcement pause relation. Belke TW. **J Exp Anal Behav** 2000 Mar;73(2):225–39

Satiation, capacity, and within-session responding. DeMarse TB, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1999 Nov;72(3):407–23

Transfer of pigeons' matching to sample to novel sample locations. Lionello-DeNolf KM, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 2000 Mar;73(2):141–61

Behavioral economics and within-session changes in responding. McSweeney FK, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1999 Nov;72(3):355–71

The spatial distribution of behavior under varying frequencies of temporally scheduled water delivery. Ribes-Iñesta E, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 2000 Mar;73(2):195–209

Pigeons may not remember the stimuli that reinforced their recent behavior. Schaal DW, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 2000 Mar;73(2):125–39

The hormonal coordination of behavior and physiology at adult ecdysis in Drosophila melanogaster. Baker JD, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1999 Nov;202 (Pt 21):3037–48

Developmental dimorphism and expression of chemosensory-mediated behavior: habitat selection by a specialist marine herbivore. Krug PJ, et al. **J Exp Biol** 2000 Jun;203 Pt 11:1741–54

Behaviour-locked signal analysis reveals weak 200-300 Hz comb vibrations during the honeybee waggle dance. Nieh JC, et al. **J Exp Biol** 2000 May;203 Pt 10:1573-9

The influence of passive preexposure on escape from a Morris pool. Pearce JM, et al. **J Exp Psychol Anim Behav Process** 2000 Apr;26(2):186-95

Effects of dehydration on plasma osmolality, thirst-related behavior, and plasma and brain angiotensin concentrations in Couch's spadefoot toad, Scaphiopus couchii. Johnson WE, et al. **J Exp Zool** 2000 May 1;286(6):572-84

Behavioral biomarkers of aging: illustration of a multivariate approach for detecting age-related behavioral changes. Markowska AL, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1999 Dec;54(12):B549-66

Description of the postcloacal glands of Plethodon cinereus, the red-backed salamander, during bouts of scent marking. Simons RR, et al. **J Morphol** 1999 Dec;242(3):257-69

Disruption of synaptic transmission or clock-gene-product oscillations in circadian pacemaker cells of Drosophila cause abnormal behavioral rhythms. Kaneko M, et al. **J Neurobiol** 2000 Jun 5;43(3):207-33

Androgen-metabolizing enzymes show region-specific changes across the breeding season in the brain of a wild songbird. Soma KK, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1999 Nov 5; 41(2):176-88

Behavioral, pharmacological, and molecular characterization of an amphibian cannabinoid receptor. Soderstrom K, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Jul;75(1):413-23

The active phase-related increase in corticosterone and aggression are linked. Haller J, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 2000 May;12(5):431-6

The influence of postnatal handling on adult neuroendocrine and behavioural stress reactivity. Meerlo P, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1999 Dec;11(12):925-33

Blink-perturbed saccades in monkey. I. Behavioral analysis. Goossens HH, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Jun;83(6):3411-29

Blink-perturbed saccades in monkey. II. Superior colliculus activity. Goossens HH, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Jun; 83(6):3430-52

Neuronal activity in the primate prefrontal cortex in the process of motor selection based on two behavioral rules. Hoshi E, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Apr;83(4):2355-73

Pattern generation in the buccal system of freely behaving Lymnaea stagnalis. Jansen RF, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1999 Dec;82(6):3378-91

Escape swim network interneurons have diverse roles in behavioral switching and putative arousal in Pleurobranchaea. Jing J, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Mar; 83(3):1346-55

Correlation between the activity of single auditory cortical neurons and sound-localization behavior in the macaque monkey. Recanzone GH, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 May; 83(5):2723-39

Corticostriatal projections from rat barrel cortex have an anisotropic organization that correlates with vibrissal whisking behavior. Alloway KD, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Dec 15;19(24):10908-22

Behavioral and neural bases of noncoincidence learning in Hermissenda. Britton G, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Oct 15; 19(20):9126-32

NMDA, but not dopamine D(2), receptors in the rat nucleus accumbens areinvolved in guidance of instrumental behavior by stimuli predicting reward magnitude. Hauber W, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Aug 15;20(16):6282-8

Neurobiological correlates of individual differences in novelty-seeking behavior in the rat: differential expression of stress-related molecules. Kabbaj M, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Sep 15;20(18):6983-8

Proprioceptive control of extensor activity during fictive scratching and weight support compared to fictive locomotion. Perreault MC, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Dec 15; 19(24):10966-76

Motoneuron activity patterns related to the earliest behavior of the zebrafish embryo. Saint-Amant L, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Jun 1;20(11):3964-72

Brain localization and behavioral impact of the G-protein-gated K+ channel subunit GIRK4. Wickman K, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Aug 1;20(15):5608-15

Body modeling and model-based tracking for neuroethology. MacIver MA, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 2000 Feb 15; 95(2):133-43

Behavioral assessments of auditory sensitivity in transgenic mice. Prosen CA, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 2000 Apr 1; 97(1):59-67

Interaction between spike waveform classification and temporal sequence detection. Quirk MC, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1999 Dec 15;94(1):41-52

Fast network oscillations in the hippocampal CA1 region of the behaving rat. Csicsvari J, et al. **J Neurosci (Online)** 1999 Aug 15;19(16):RC20

Functional dichotomy within the vomeronasal system: distinct zones of neuronal activity in the accessory olfactory bulb correlate with sex-specific behaviors. Kumar A, et al. **J Neurosci (Online)** 1999 Oct 15;19(20):RC32

Three months of chronic ethanol administration and the behavioral outcome of rats after lateral fluid percussion brain injury. Masse J, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 2000 May; 17(5):421-30

Prenatal protein malnourished rats show changes in sleep/wake behavior as adults. Datta S, et al. **J Sleep Res** 2000 Mar;9(1):71-9

Self-synchronization and task fulfilment in ant colonies. Delgado J, et al. **J Theor Biol** 2000 Aug 7;205(3):433-41

Osteometrical skull character in the four species of tree shrew. Endo H, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 2000 May;62(5):517-20

Aspen wood-wool is preferred as a resting place, but does not affect intracage fighting of male BALB/c and C57BL/6J mice. Eskola S, et al. **Lab Anim** 1999 Apr; 33(2):108-21

The effects of feeding and housing on the behaviour of the laboratory rabbit. Krohn TC, et al. **Lab Anim** 1999 Apr; 33(2):101-7

Lesions of periaqueductal gray dissociate-conditioned freezing from conditioned suppression behavior in rats. Amorapanth P, et al. **Learn Mem** 1999 Sep-Oct;6(5):491-9

Computer-assisted behavioral assessment of Pavlovian fear conditioning in mice. Anagnostaras SG, et al. **Learn Mem** 2000 Jan;7(1):58-72

Backward inhibitory learning in honeybees: a behavioral analysis of reinforcement processing. Hellstern F, et al. **Learn Mem** 1998 Jan-Feb;4(5):429-44

Acute ethanol administration and transient ischemia: a behavioral and neuropathological study. McCrea S, et al. **Life Sci** 2000 Feb 25;66(14):1337-43

Sex differences in long-term stress-induced colonic, behavioural and hormonal disturbances. Stam R, et al. **Life Sci** 1999;65(26):2837-49

Multi-phenotype behavioral characterization of inbred strains derived from wild stocks of Mus musculus. Koide T, et al. **Mamm Genome** 2000 Aug;11(8):664-70

Effects of forced walking stress on formalin-induced paw licking in mice. Sakurada S, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Sep;21(7):467-70

Loss of cadherin-11 adhesion receptor enhances plastic changes in hippocampal synapses and modifies behavioral responses. Manabe T, et al. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 2000 Jun; 15(6):534-46

Microsatellite analysis of kinkajou social organization. Kays RW, et al. **Mol Ecol** 2000 Jun;9(6):743-51

Mitochondrial DNA (mtDNA) reveals that female Bechstein's bats live in closed societies. Kerth G, et al. **Mol Ecol** 2000 Jun;9(6):793-800

Genetic alteration of the alpha2-adrenoceptor subtype c in mice affects the development of behavioral despair and stress-induced increases in plasma corticosterone levels. Sallinen J, et al. **Mol Psychiatry** 1999 Sep;4(5):443-52

A genetic screen for novel behavioral mutations in mice. Sayah DM, et al. **Mol Psychiatry** 2000 Jul;5(4):369-77

Mice deficient for corticotropin-releasing hormone receptor-2 display anxiety-like behaviour and are hypersensitive to stress. Bale TL, et al. **Nat Genet** 2000 Apr;24(4):410-4

Social amnesia in mice lacking the oxytocin gene. Ferguson JN, et al. **Nat Genet** 2000 Jul;25(3):284-8

A new slice on an old problem [news; comment] Dunlap JC. **Nat Neurosci** 2000 Apr;3(4):305-6. Comment on: Nat Neurosci 2000 Apr;3(4):372-6.

Anterior cingulate activity during routine and non-routine sequential behaviors in macaques. Procyk E, et al. **Nat Neurosci** 2000 May;3(5):502-8

A trail pheromone component of the ant Mayriella overbecki Viehmeyer (Formicidae: Myrmicinae). Kohl E, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 2000 Jul;87(7):320-2

Light-dependent magnetoreception in birds: the effect of intensity of 565-nm green light. Wiltschko W, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 2000 Aug;87(8):366-9

Light-dependent magnetoreception in birds: does directional information change with light intensity? Wiltschko W, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 2000 Jan;87(1):36-40

Chronic cerebrovascular ischemia in aged rats: effects on brain metabolic capacity and behavior. Cada A, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 2000 Mar-Apr;21(2):225-33

Developing mouse models of aging: a consideration of strain differences in age-related behavioral and neural parameters. Ingram DK, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1999 Mar-Apr;20(2):137-45 (89 ref.)

No loss of synaptic proteins in the hippocampus of aged, behaviorally impaired rats [see comments] Nicolle MM, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1999 May-Jun;20(3):343-8. Comment in: Neurobiol Aging 1999 May-Jun;20(3):349-51; discussion 359-60. Comment in: Neurobiol Aging 1999 May-Jun;20(3):353-6; discussion 359-60. Comment in: Neurobiol Aging 1999 May-Jun;20(3):357-8; discussion 359-60.

Microglial activation and neurological symptoms in the SIV model of NeuroAIDS: association of MHC-II and MMP-9 expression with behavioral deficits and evoked potential changes. Berman NE, et al. **Neurobiol Dis** 1999 Dec; 6(6):486-98

Neuroanatomical abnormalities in behaviorally characterized APP(V717F) transgenic mice. Dodart JC, et al. **Neurobiol Dis** 2000 Apr;7(2):71-85

Evidence for altered Fragile-X mental retardation protein expression in response to behavioral stimulation [corrected and republished with original paging, article originally printed in Neurobiol Learn Mem 2000 Jan;73(1):87-93] Irwin SA, et al. **Neurobiol Learn Mem** 2000 Jul;74(1):87-93

Effects of repetitive motor training on movement representations in adult squirrel monkeys: role of use versus learning. Plautz EJ, et al. **Neurobiol Learn Mem** 2000 Jul; 74(1):27-55

Experience-dependent asymmetric shape of hippocampal receptive fields [see comments] Mehta MR, et al. **Neuron** 2000 Mar;25(3):707-15. Comment in: Neuron 2000 Mar;25(3):504-6.

Reactive astrocytic responses to denervation in the motor cortex of adult rats are sensitive to manipulations of behavioral experience. Bury SD, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 2000 Mar 3;39(5):743-55

Topographical evaluation of behavioural phenotype in a line of mice with targeted gene deletion of the D2 dopamine receptor. Clifford JJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 2000 Jan 28;39(3):382-90

Synergistic effects of interleukin-1beta, interleukin-6, and tumor necrosis factor-alpha: central monoamine, corticosterone, and behavioral variations. Brebner K, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 2000 Jun;22(6):566-80

The disruptive effect of cocaine on prepulse inhibition is prevented by repeated administration in rats. Byrnes JJ, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 2000 May;22(5):551-4

Factors that determine a propensity for cocaine-seeking behavior during abstinence in rats. Sutton MA, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 2000 Jun;22(6):626-41

Bi-directional interactions between visual areas in the awake behaving cat. Bernasconi C, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 Mar 20;11(4):689-92

Detection of dopaminergic cell loss and neural transplantation using pharmacological MRI, PET and behavioral assessment. Chen YI, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Sep 29;10(14):2881-6

Behavioral deficits in APP(V717F) transgenic mice deficient for the apolipoprotein E gene. Dodart JC, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 Feb 28;11(3):603-7

Neonatal footshock stress alters adult behavior and hippocampal corticosteroid receptors. Kim DG, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Aug 20;10(12):2551-6

Behavioral and endocrine adaptation, and up-regulation of NPY expression in rat amygdala following repeated restraint stress. Thorsell A, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Sep 29;10(14):3003-7

Comparative characteristics of learning and behavior processes in conditions of elevated sex hormone levels. Fedotova YO. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1999 Sep-Oct; 29(5):605-7

The protective effects of negative air ions in acute stress in rats with different typological behavioral characteristics. Livanova LM, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1999 Jul-Aug; 29(4):393-5

The motivational dominant in goal-directed behavior. Pavlygina RA. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1999 Sep-Oct; 29(5):531-7

Experimental studies of the ability of ants to add and subtract small numbers. Rezhnikova ZI, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 2000 Mar-Apr;30(2):123-30

Studies of the functional characteristics of central neurons of the brain in a behavioral experiment. Tolkunov BF, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1999 Nov-Dec;29(6):645-56

Sickness and behaviour in animals: a motivational perspective. Aubert A. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1999 Nov; 23(7):1029-36 (51 ref.)

Measuring hedonic impact in animals and infants: microstructure of affective taste reactivity patterns. Berridge KC. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 2000 Mar; 24(2):173-98 (230 ref.)

WKHA rats with genetic hyperactivity and hyperreactivity to stress: a review. Hendley ED. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 2000 Jan;24(1):41-4 (22 ref.)

Coping styles in animals: current status in behavior and stress-physiology. Koolhaas JM, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1999 Nov;23(7):925-35 (88 ref.)

Chronic psychosocial stress and antidepressant treatment in tree shrews: time-dependent behavioral and endocrine effects. Kramer M, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1999 Nov; 23(7):937-47

Neuronal-glial interactions and behaviour. Laming PR, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 2000 May;24(3):295-340 (542 ref.)

Selection, evolution of behavior and animal models in behavioral neuroscience. Parmigiani S, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1999 Nov;23(7):957-69 (89 ref.)

A behavioral stages model of classical (Pavlovian) conditioning: application to cognitive aging. Powell DA. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1999;23(6):797-816 (217 ref.)

Developmental and genetic audiogenic seizure models: behavior and biological substrates. Ross KC, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 2000 Aug;24(6):639-53 (151 ref.)

Behavioral validation of the spontaneously hypertensive rat (SHR) as an animal model of attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder (AD/HD). Sagvolden T. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 2000 Jan;24(1):31-9 (71 ref.)

Linking gustatory neurobiology to behavior in vertebrates. Spector AC. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 2000 Jun;24(4):391-416 (309 ref.)

Ethological research in clinical psychiatry: the study of nonverbal behavior during interviews. Troisi A. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1999 Nov;23(7):905-13 (50 ref.)

Correlation between behavior and extracellular dopamine levels in rat striatum: comparison of microdialysis and fast-scan cyclic voltammetry. Budygin EA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Mar 3;281(1):9-12

Denervation facilitates neuronal growth in the motor cortex of rats in the presence of behavioral demand. Bury SD, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Jun 23;287(2):85-8

Postnatal naltrindole treatments induce behavioural modifications in preweanling rats. Fernández B, et al.

Neurosci Lett 2000 Mar 31;283(1):73–6

Involvement of spinal protein kinase C in induction and maintenance of both persistent spontaneous flinching reflex and contralateral heat hyperalgesia induced by subcutaneous bee venom in the conscious rat. Li KC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 May 12;285(2):103–6

Involvement of sigma 1 receptors in methamphetamine-induced behavioral sensitization in rats. Takahashi S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Jul 28;289(1):21–4

Dynorphin modulates dopamine D1-receptor mediated turning behavior in 6-hydroxydopamine-lesioned rats. van de Witte SV, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Aug 18;290(1):37–40

Selective attenuation of psychostimulant-induced behavioral responses in mice lacking A(2A) adenosine receptors. Chen JF, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;97(1):195–204

A microdialysis study of striatal dopamine release in the circling rat, a genetic animal model with spontaneous lateralized rotational behavior. Fedrowitz M, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;97(1):69–77

Effects of the non-pseudoautosomal region of the Y-chromosome on behavior in female offspring of two congenic strains of mice. Hoplight BJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;96(4):837–42

The pedunculopontine tegmental nucleus and the role of cholinergic neurons in nicotine self-administration in the rat: a correlative neuroanatomical and behavioral study. Lança AJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;96(4):735–42

Brain oxytocin: differential inhibition of neuroendocrine stress responses and anxiety-related behaviour in virgin, pregnant and lactating rats. Neumann ID, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;95(2):567–75

Brain alpha 1-adrenergic neurotransmission is necessary for behavioral activation to environmental change in mice. Stone EA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999;94(4):1245–52

Emotional and behavioral correlates of the anterior cingulate cortex during associative learning in rats. Takenouchi K, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999;93(4):1271–87

Ultrastructural evidence of fibrillar beta-amyloid associated with neuronal membranes in behaviorally characterized aged dog brains. Torp R, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000; 96(3):495–506

Rapid neurobehavioral analysis of Pfiesteria piscicida effects in juvenile and adult rats. Levin ED, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 2000 Jul–Aug;22(4):533–40

Postnatal behavior in hatano high- and low-avoidance rats following prenatal exposure to low-dose methylazoxymethanol. Ohta R, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 2000 May–Jun;22(3):405–13

Predation of beetles (Tenebrio molitor) infected with tapeworms (Hymenolepis diminuta): a note of caution for the manipulation hypothesis. Webster JP, et al. **Parasitology** 2000 Mar;120 (Pt 3):313–8

Geophysical variables and behavior: LXXXVII. Effects of synthetic and natural geomagnetic patterns on maze learning. McKay BE, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1999 Dec; 89(3 Pt 1):1023–4

Coding principles in fish olfaction as revealed by single unit, EOG and behavioral studies. Valentincic T, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 2000;439(3 Suppl):R193–5

Contribution of glutamatergic systems in locus coeruleus to nucleus paragigantocellularis stimulation-evoked behavior. Liu N, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1999 Aug; 63(4):555–67

Measurement of blood-brain barrier permeability of rats with alpha-aminoisobutyric acid during microdialysis: possible application to behavioral studies. Choi YH, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1999 Oct;67(4):587–98

Acoustically elicited behaviours in Lister hooded and Wistar rats. Commissaris RL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 2000 Feb; 68(4):521–31

Effects of environmental enrichment on behavioral responses to novelty, learning, and memory, and the circadian rhythm in cortisol in growing pigs. de Jong IC, et al. **Physiol Behav** 2000 Feb;68(4):571–8

Neuron types, receptors, behavior, and taste quality. Frank ME. **Physiol Behav** 2000 Apr 1–15;69(1–2):53–62 (101 ref.)

Effects of social stress on behavior and corpus luteum in female golden hamsters (Mesocricetus auratus). Fritzsche P, et al. **Physiol Behav** 2000 Mar;68(5):625–30

Effect of aging on manipulative behavior in the cuttlefish, sepia. Halm MP, et al. **Physiol Behav** 2000 Feb;68(4):543–7

Appetitive learning of odours with different behavioural meaning in moths. Hartlieb E, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1999 Nov;67(5):671–7

Central GABA activation and behaviors evoked by tail-pinch stress in the rat. Hawkins MF, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1999 Nov;67(5):705–9

Varying responses to the rat forced-swim test under diurnal and nocturnal conditions. Kelliher P, et al. **Physiol Behav** 2000 Jun 1–15;69(4–5):531–9

Effects of space allowance and earthen floor on welfare-related physiological and behavioural responses in male blue foxes. Korhonen H, et al. **Physiol Behav** 2000 Jun 1–15;69(4–5):571–80

A simple method for testing odor detection and discrimination in chicks. Porter RH, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1999 Sep;67(3):459–62

Role of the amygdaloid nuclei in the modulation of tonic immobility in guinea pigs. Ramos C, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1999 Nov;67(5):717–24

Y chromosomal and sex effects on the behavioral stress response in the defensive burying test in wild house mice. Sluyter F, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1999 Oct;67(4):579–85

Differential effects of social isolation upon body weight, food consumption, and responsiveness to novel and social environment in bombesin receptor subtype-3 (BRS-3) deficient mice. Yamada K, et al. **Physiol Behav** 2000 Feb; 68(4):555–61

Low-status monkeys "play dumb" when learning in mixed social groups. Drea CM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Oct 26;96(22):12965–9

Calcium channel activation and self-biting in mice. Jinnah HA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Dec 21; 96(26):15228–32

Place recognition monitored by location-driven operant responding during passive transport of the rat over a circular trajectory. Klement D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Mar 14;97(6):2946–51

Enhanced learning after genetic overexpression of a brain growth protein. Routtenberg A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jun 20;97(13):7657–62

Neurobiological correlates of defensive behaviors. Bakshi VP, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 2000;122:105–15 (75 ref.)

Long-term behavioral and neuroendocrine adaptations to adverse early experience. Ladd CO, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 2000;122:81–103 (182 ref.)

The need for a simple animal model to understand sleep. Hendricks JC, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 2000 Jul;61(4):339–51 (97 ref.)

Fetal tissue transplants in animal models of Huntington's disease: the effects on damaged neuronal circuitry and behavioral deficits. Nakao N, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 2000 Jun;61(3):313–38 (204 ref.)

On the theory of behavioral mechanics. Dzendolet E. **Psychol Rep** 1999 Dec;85(3 Pt 1):707–42

Panel-touch behavior of horses established by an autoshaping procedure. Miyashita Y, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1999 Dec;85(3 Pt 1):867–8

Effect of reduced immunity on murine behaviors. Vidal J. **Psychol Rep** 1999 Dec;85(3 Pt 1):845–6

"Work ethic" in pigeons: reward value is directly related to the effort or time required to obtain the reward. Clement TS, et al. **Psychon Bull Rev** 2000 Mar;7(1):100–6

Social stress in laboratory rats: hormonal responses and immune cell distribution. Stefanski V. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 2000 May;25(4):389–406

Assessing prepulse inhibition of startle in wild-type and knockout mice. Geyer MA. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1999 Nov;147(1):11–3 (10 ref.)

Hierarchical strategy for phenotypic analysis in mice. Gold LH. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1999 Nov;147(1):2–4 (9 ref.)

Comparison of transgenic strategies for behavioral neuroscience studies in rodents. Self DW. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1999 Nov;147(1):35–7 (8 ref.)

Practical and theoretical issues in gene-targeting studies and their application to behaviour. Hagan JJ, et al. **Rev Neurosci** 2000;11(1):3–13 (19 ref.)

From genotype to phenotype—behavior of the transgenic rat TGR(mRen2)27 as an example. Voigt JP, et al. **Rev Neurosci** 2000;11(1):37–45 (44 ref.)

Perspectives: behavior. Measuring beelines to food [comment] Collett T. **Science** 2000 Feb 4;287(5454):817–9 . Comment on: Science 2000 Feb 4;287(5454):851–3.

Honeybee navigation: nature and calibration of the "odometer" [see comments] [published erratum appears in Science 2000 Mar 10;287(5459):1756] Srinivasan MV, et al. **Science** 2000 Feb 4;287(5454):851–3. Comment in: Science 2000 Feb 4;287(5454):817–8.

Cognitive deficits after focal cerebral ischemia in mice. Hattori K, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Aug;31(8):1939–44

Dynamic dopamine receptor interactions in the core and shell of nucleus accumbens differentially coordinate the expression of unconditioned motor behaviors. Canales JJ, et al. **Synapse** 2000 Jun 15;36(4):297–306

The primate pulvinar nuclei: vision and action. Grieve KL, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 2000 Jan;23(1):35–9 (43 ref.)

Behavioural and physiological responses of sheep to 16 h transport and a novel environment post-transport. Cockram MS, et al. **Vet J** 2000 Mar;159(2):139–46

Relationship between food deprivation before transport and aggression in pigs held in lairage before slaughter. Brown SN, et al. **Vet Rec** 1999 Nov 27;145(22):630–4

Heart rate and behavioural responses of crib-biting horses to two acute stressors. Minero M, et al. **Vet Rec** 1999 Oct 9;145(15):430–3

Burst and tonic firing in thalamic cells of unanesthetized, behaving monkeys. Ramcharan EJ, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 2000 Jan–Feb;17(1):55–62

Behavioral assessment of visual acuity in mice and rats. Prusky GT, et al. **Vision Res** 2000;40(16):2201–9

[Repeated notice. Unpredictable aggression by golden retrievers: a hereditary problem? (news)] Knol BW, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 2000 May 15;125(10):330 **(Dut)**

[Nondominant aggression in golden retrievers: an inherited problem?] Knol BW, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1999 Oct 1;124(19):577–8 **(Dut)**

[Relationship between rat learning in the "shuttle-box" and behavioral entropy in the "auto track system"] Gurevich KG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1999 Nov;128(11):491–3 **(Rus)**

[Differences in the behavior and resistance to stomach ulcer during stress in August and Wistar rats adapted and not adapted to hypoxia] Pshennikova MG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1999 Dec;128(12):638–41 **(Rus)**

[Domesticated behavior in sheep. Role of behavioral polymorphism in the regulation of stress reactions in sheep] Lankin VS. **Genetika** 1999 Aug;35(8):1109–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Basal ganglia and behavior] Shuvaev VT. **Ross Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1999 Sep–Oct; 85(9–10):1216–29 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Higher mental functions and the systems analysis of behavior under conditions of uncertainty] Saltykov AB. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1999 Oct–Dec;30(4):39–49 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Anxiety and behavior in WAG/Rij strain rats with genetically induced absence attacks] Kliueva IuA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1999 Nov–Dec; 49(6):1018–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The participation of GFAD-synthesizing neurons in behavior regulation in the snail (Helix lucorum L.)] Orlova ME, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 2000 Jan–Feb;50(1):113–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The delayed effects of systemic circulatory arrest on the free-radical processes in the brain structures of rats with different types of behavior in the emotional resonance test] Stepanichev MIu, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1999 Jul–Aug; 49(4):653–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of different stages of the sex cycle on rat behavior in a plus maze] Vinogradova EP. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1999 Nov–Dec; 49(6):1039–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Simultaneous micro-transplantation of fetal mesencephalic cells to the striate and substantia nigra pars reticulata in hemi-parkinsonian rats. A study of behavior] Blanco L, et al. **Rev Neurol** 2000 Jun 16–30;30(12):1122–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Strain differences to the effects of aversive frequency ultrasound on behaviour and brain topography of c-fos expression in the rat. Neophytou SI, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jan 31;854(1–2):158–64

Effects of far-infrared ray on reproduction, growth, behaviour and some physiological parameters in mice. Udagawa Y, et al. **In Vivo** 2000 Mar–Apr;14(2):321–6

Influence of gestational age to low-level gamma irradiation on postnatal behavior in mice. Baskar R, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 2000 Jul–Aug;22(4):593–602

[Species specificity, age factors, and various neurochemical correlates of the animal spontaneous behavior after exposure to electromagnetic field of the ultralow intensity] Shtemberg AS, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 2000 Jul–Aug; 50(4):703–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BEHAVIOR, ASSAULTIVE see **VIOLENCE**

BEHAVIOR, CHILD see **CHILD BEHAVIOR**

BEHAVIOR, COMPULSIVE see **COMPULSIVE BEHAVIOR**

BEHAVIOR, DANGEROUS see **DANGEROUS BEHAVIOR**

BEHAVIOR, INFANT see **INFANT BEHAVIOR**

BEHAVIOR MODIFICATION see **BEHAVIOR THERAPY**

BEHAVIOR THERAPY

Improving treatment outcomes for pregnant drug-dependent women using low-magnitude voucher incentives. Jones HE, et al. **Addict Behav** 2000 Mar–Apr;25(2):263–7

Substance use in individuals with mental retardation. McGillicuddy NB, et al. **Addict Behav** 1999 Nov–Dec; 24(6):869–78

Cluster subtypes within stage of change in a representative sample of smokers. Norman GJ, et al. **Addict Behav** 2000 Mar–Apr;25(2):183–204

Social skills training modules in an intensive community support program. Chandler D, et al. **Adm Policy Ment Health** 2000 Mar;27(4):211–20

Outcome variables in the evaluation of alcoholics' treatment: lessons from the Italian Assessment of Alcoholism Treatment (ASSALT) Project. Corrao G, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1999 Nov–Dec;34(6):873–81

A 'stages of change' approach to helping patients change behavior. Zimmerman GL, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 2000 Mar 1;61(5):1409–16 (27 ref.)

Options for managing psychotropic medications in drug-abusing patients participating in behavioral therapies clinical trials. Rounsaville BJ, et al. **Am J Addict** 1999 Summer;8(3):178–89

The combination of medical treatment plus multicomponent behavioral therapy is superior to medical treatment alone in the therapy of irritable bowel syndrome [see comments] Heymann-Mönnikes I, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Apr; 95(4):981–94. Comment in: Am J Gastroenterol 2000 Apr;95(4):863–4.

Treatment of irritable bowel syndrome: new modalities for a new millennium [editorial; comment] Olden KW. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Apr;95(4):863–4. Comment on:

Am J Gastroenterol 2000 Apr;95(4):981–94.
Observed patient compliance with a structured outpatient bladder retraining program. Visco AG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Dec;181(6):1392–4
Early intervention programs for children with autism: conceptual frameworks for implementation. Erba HW. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 2000 Jan;70(1):82–94
Employment outcomes in family–aided assertive community treatment. McFarlane WR, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 2000 Apr;70(2):203–14
Theories and intervention approaches to health–behavior change in primary care. Elder JP, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1999 Nov;17(4):275–84 (70 ref.)
Treating an Orthodox Jewish woman with obsessive–compulsive disorder: maintaining reproductive and psychologic stability in the context of normative religious rituals. Burt VK, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 2000 Apr;157(4):620–4
Efficacy of nurse telehealth care and peer support in augmenting treatment of depression in primary care [see comments] [comment] Hunkeler EM, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 2000 Aug;9(8):700–8. Comment in: Arch Fam Med 2000 Aug;9(8):700–8. Comment in: Arch Fam Med 2000 Aug;9(8):709–11. Comment on: Arch Fam Med 2000 Aug;9(8):700–8.
A 14–month randomized clinical trial of treatment strategies for attention–deficit/hyperactivity disorder. The MTA Cooperative Group. Multimodal Treatment Study of Children with ADHD [see comments] **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1999 Dec;56(12):1073–86. Comment in: Arch Gen Psychiatry 1999 Dec;56(12):1097–9.
Moderators and mediators of treatment response for children with attention–deficit/hyperactivity disorder: the Multimodal Treatment Study of children with Attention–deficit/hyperactivity disorder [see comments] **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1999 Dec;56(12):1088–96. Comment in: Arch Gen Psychiatry 1999 Dec;56(12):1097–9.
Development of clinical services for attention–deficit/hyperactivity disorder [comment] Taylor E. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1999 Dec;56(12):1097–9. Comment on: Arch Gen Psychiatry 1999 Dec;56(12):1073–86. Comment on: Arch Gen Psychiatry 1999 Dec;56(12):1088–96.
Decreasing sedentary behaviors in treating pediatric obesity. Epstein LH, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 2000 Mar; 154(3):220–6
Behavioral interventions reduce infant distress at immunization. Felt BT, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 2000 Jul;154(7):719–24
Fear of flying—no longer a symptom without a disease [comment] Jones DR. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 2000 Apr; 71(4):438–40. Comment on: Aviat Space Environ Med 2000 Apr;71(4):430–7.
Fear of flying treatment programs for passengers: an international review [see comments] Van Gerwen LJ, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 2000 Apr;71(4):430–7 (28 ref.) . Comment in: Aviat Space Environ Med 2000 Apr;71(4):438–40.
Teaching study skills and test–taking strategies to elementary school students. The Testbusters Program. Beidel DC, et al. **Behav Modif** 1999 Oct;23(4):630–46
Neurological and neuropsychological signs in obsessive compulsive disorder: interaction with behavioural treatment. Bolton D, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 2000 Jul; 38(7):695–708
Bullying in Flemish schools: an evaluation of anti–bullying intervention in primary and secondary schools. Stevens V, et al. **Br J Educ Psychol** 2000 Jun;70 (Pt 2):195–210
Treatment of obesity. **Can Fam Physician** 1999 Oct;45:2334–6, 2346–8 **(Eng, Fre)**
Anxiety disorders in late life. Flint AJ. **Can Fam Physician** 1999 Nov;45:2672–9 (54 ref.)
Treatment of maladaptive behavior in acquired brain injury: remedial approaches in postacute settings. Ducharme JM. **Clin Psychol Rev** 2000 Apr;20(3):405–26 (159 ref.)
Prompted voiding for the management of urinary incontinence in adults. Eustice S, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD002113 (9 ref.)
Individual behavioural counselling for smoking cessation. Lancaster T, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000; (2):CD001292 (14 ref.)
Interventions for pathological gambling. Oakley–Browne MA, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD001521 (4 ref.)
Behavioural treatment for chronic low back pain. van Tulder MW, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD002014 (26 ref.)
Specific phobia 10–16 years after treatment. Lipsitz JD, et al. **Depress Anxiety** 1999;10(3):105–11
Behavioural treatment of urinary incontinence and encopresis in children with learning disabilities: transfer of stimulus control. Smith L, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 2000 Apr; 42(4):276–9
The violent patient. Hill S, et al. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 2000 May;18(2):301–15, x (36 ref.)
Changes in serum leptin concentration during behavioral therapy in obese children. Nakane T, et al. **Endocr J** 1999 Oct;46(5):703–9
Behaviour management needs for the orthodontic treatment of children with disabilities. Chaushu S, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 2000 Apr;22(2):143–9
Maintenance of behavior changes in cardiorespiratory risk reduction: a clinical perspective from the Ornish Program for reversing coronary heart disease. Billings JH. **Health Psychol** 2000 Jan;19(1 Suppl):70–5
A learning theory perspective on lapse, relapse, and the maintenance of behavior change. Bouton ME. **Health Psychol** 2000 Jan;19(1 Suppl):57–63 (55 ref.)
Cognitive–behavioral stress management increases free testosterone and decreases psychological distress in HIV–seropositive men. Cruess DG, et al. **Health Psychol** 2000 Jan;19(1):12–20
Long–term maintenance of weight loss: current status. Jeffery RW, et al. **Health Psychol** 2000 Jan;19(1 Suppl):5–16 (45 ref.)
Physical activity behavior change: issues in adoption and maintenance. Marcus BH, et al. **Health Psychol** 2000 Jan; 19(1 Suppl):32–41 (70 ref.)
Toward a theory–based analysis of behavioral maintenance. Rothman AJ. **Health Psychol** 2000 Jan;19(1 Suppl):64–9 (45 ref.)
Interventions to prevent weight gain: a systematic review of psychological models and behaviour change methods. Hardeman W, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 2000 Feb;24(2):131–43 (66 ref.)
Pharmacological and behavioral treatment of pediatric migraine and tension–type headache. Grazzi L, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1998 Apr;19(2):59–64 (37 ref.)
Characteristics of physicians presenting for assessment at a behavioral health center. McGovern MP, et al. **J Addict Dis** 2000;19(2):59–73
Depression and smoking in a smoking cessation programme. Vázquez FL, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1999 Oct;55(2–3):125–32
National Institutes of Health Consensus Development Conference Statement: diagnosis and treatment of attention–deficit/hyperactivity disorder (ADHD) [see comments] **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 2000 Feb; 39(2):182–93 (108 ref.). Comment in: J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 2000 Feb;39(2):194–7.
Alexithymia in an adolescent with agenesis of the corpus callosum and chronic pain [letter] Ernst H, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1999 Oct; 38(10):1212–3
Commentary: the NIH ADHD Consensus Statement: win, lose, or draw? [comment] Jensen PS. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 2000 Feb;39(2):194–7 . Comment on: J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 2000 Feb;39(2):182–93.
Practice parameters for the assessment and treatment of children, adolescents, and adults with autism and other pervasive developmental disorders. American Academy of Child and Adolescent Psychiatry Working Group on Quality Issues [published erratum appears in J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 2000 Jul;39(7):938] Volkmar F, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1999 Dec;38(12 Suppl):32S–54S (149 ref.)
Combined behavioral and drug therapy for urge incontinence in older women. Burgio KL, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 2000 Apr;48(4):370–4
The use of symmetrical "do" and "don't" requests to interrupt ongoing activities. Adelinis JD, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1999 Winter;32(4):519–23
Evaluation of antecedent stimulus parameters for the treatment of escape–maintained aberrant behavior. Asmus JM, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1999 Winter;32(4):495–513
On the displacement of leisure items by food during multiple–stimulus preference assessments. Bojak SL, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1999 Winter;32(4):515–8
Evaluating the effects of functional communication training in the presence and absence of establishing operations. Brown KA, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 2000 Spring; 33(1):53–71
Assessment of a response bias for aggression over functionally equivalent appropriate behavior. DeLeon IG, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 2000 Spring;33(1):73–7
Functional analysis of aberrant behavior through measurement of separate response topographies. Derby KM, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 2000 Spring;33(1):113–7
Further evaluation of reinforcer magnitude effects in noncontingent schedules. Ecott CL, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1999 Winter;32(4):529–32
Analysis and treatment of finger sucking. Ellingson SA, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 2000 Spring;33(1):41–52
The effects of establishing operations on preference assessment outcomes. Gottschalk JM, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 2000 Spring;33(1):85–8
The effectiveness of contingency–specific and contingency–nonspecific prompts in controlling bathroom graffiti. Mueller MM, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 2000 Spring; 33(1):89–92
Using brief assessments to evaluate aberrant behavior maintained by attention. O'Reilly MF, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 2000 Spring;33(1):109–12
A systematic evaluation of preferences identified through person–centered planning for people with profound multiple disabilities. Reid DH, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1999 Winter;32(4):467–77
Relative versus absolute reinforcement effects: implications for preference assessments. Roscoe EM, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1999 Winter;32(4):479–93
A longitudinal study of informational interventions to save energy in an office building. Staats H, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 2000 Spring;33(1):101–4
Integrating basic and applied research and the utility of Lattal and Perone's Handbook of research methods in human operant behavior. Stromer R. **J Appl Behav Anal** 2000 Spring;33(1):119–36
Further evaluation of low–ranked items in stimulus–choice preference assessments [comment] Taravella CC, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 2000 Spring;33(1):105–8. Comment on: J Appl Behav Anal 1997 Fall;30(3):475–84.
Evaluating self–control and impulsivity in children with severe behavior disorders. Vollmer TR, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1999 Winter;32(4):451–66
Effects of choice of stimuli as reinforcement for task responding in reinforcement for task responding in preschoolers with and without developmental disabilities. Waldron–Soler KM, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 2000 Spring; 33(1):93–6
Home–based behavioral treatment [letter; comment] Pomeranz K. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1999 Oct;29(5):425–6 . Comment on: J Autism Dev Disord 1998 Feb;28(1):15–23.
Large employers' selection criteria in purchasing behavioral health benefits. Rost K, et al. **J Behav Health Serv Res** 2000 Aug;27(3):334–8
Behavioral treatment of insomnia: a clinical case series study. Perlis M, et al. **J Behav Med** 2000 Apr;23(2):149–61
Child–focused behavioral assessment and modification [see comments] Evans IM. **J Clin Child Psychol** 1999 Dec; 28(4):493–501 (31 ref.). Comment in: J Clin Child Psychol 1999 Dec;28(4):550–2.
Parent training for attention–deficit hyperactivity disorder: parental and child outcome. Weinberg HA. **J Clin Psychol** 1999 Jul;55(7):907–13
Expressed emotion and behavior therapy outcome: a prospective study with obsessive–compulsive and agoraphobic outpatients. Chambless DL, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1999 Oct;67(5):658–65
Detecting and describing preventive intervention effects in a universal school–based randomized trial targeting delinquent and violent behavior. Stoolmiller M, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 2000 Apr;68(2):296–306
Does nefazadone alone, the cognitive behavioral–analysis system of psychotherapy, or the combination of both work best for patients with chronic depression? Baty P. **J Fam Pract** 2000 Aug;49(8):687
Empirically supported psychological and behavioral therapies in pediatric rehabilitation of TBI. Warschausky S, et al. **J Head Trauma Rehabil** 1999 Aug;14(4):373–83 (51 ref.)
Rehabilitation of executive functioning: an experimental–clinical validation of goal management training. Levine B, et al. **J Int Neuropsychol Soc** 2000 Mar; 6(3):299–312
Long–term follow–up of behavioural treatment for primary encopresis in people with intellectual disability in the community. Huntley E, et al. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1999 Dec;43 (Pt 6):484–8
Fat intake and food choices during weight reduction with diet, behavioural modification and a lipase inhibitor. Franson K, et al. **J Intern Med** 2000 May;247(5):607–14
Behavioral intervention for urinary incontinence in women: evidence for practice. Sampselle CM. **J Midwifery Womens Health** 2000 Mar–Apr;45(2):94–103 (54 ref.)
Mediators of change in emotion–focused and problem–focused worksite stress management interventions. Bond FW, et al. **J Occup Health Psychol** 2000 Jan;5(1):156–63
Stress management training for military trainees returned to duty after a mental health evaluation: effect on graduation rates. Cigrang JA, et al. **J Occup Health Psychol** 2000 Jan; 5(1):48–55
Coping skills training for youth with diabetes mellitus has long–lasting effects on metabolic control and quality of life. Grey M, et al. **J Pediatr** 2000 Jul;137(1):107–13
Psychological treatments in cardiac rehabilitation: review of rationales and outcomes [see comments] Linden W. **J Psychosom Res** 2000 Apr–May;48(4–5):443–54 (57 ref.) . Comment in: J Psychosom Res 2000 Apr–May;48(4–5):317–20.
Risk factor modification through nonpharmacological interventions in patients with coronary heart disease [see comments] Sebregts EH, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 2000 Apr–May;48(4–5):425–41 (102 ref.). Comment in: J Psychosom Res 2000 Apr–May;48(4–5):317–20.
Evaluation of short–term nonpharmacological treatment of insomnia in a clinical setting. Verbeek I, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1999 Oct;47(4):369–83
Cognitive–behavioural approaches and weight management: an overview. Liao KL. **J R Soc Health** 2000 Mar; 120(1):27–30 (27 ref.)
Vulvar vestibulitis syndrome and vaginismus. A case report. Wijma B, et al. **J Reprod Med** 2000 Mar;45(3):219–23
Behavioral couples therapy for alcoholism and drug abuse. O'Farrell TJ, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 2000 Jan;18(1):51–4
Modification of attitudes to influence survival from breast cancer [comment] Tucker JB. **Lancet** 1999 Oct 16; 354(9187):1320. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Oct 16;354(9187):1331–6.
Behavioral modulation induced by food odor aversive conditioning and its influence on the olfactory responses of an oscillatory brain network in the slug Limax marginatus. Kimura T, et al. **Learn Mem** 1998 Jan–Feb; 4(5):365–75

BEHAVIOR THERAPY

Behavioral health tomorrow. Stepping up to the challenge. Johnshoy-Currie CJ. **MD Comput** 2000 Jan-Feb; 17(1):19-21

Behavioral treatment of obesity. Wadden TA, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 2000 Mar;84(2):441-61, vii (82 ref.)

Responding to aggressive behavior: impact of training on staff members' knowledge and confidence. Allen D, et al. **Ment Retard** 2000 Apr;38(2):97-104

Why individualized habilitative plans may fail: when challenging behaviors are symptoms of a psychiatric disorder [comment] Beasley JB. **Ment Retard** 2000 Apr; 38(2):179. Comment on: Ment Retard 1999 Dec;37(6):482-93.

Evaluation of a smoking cessation programme that uses behaviour modification. Brown J, et al. **N Z Med J** 1999 Oct 22;112(1098):399-402

Antihypertensive medication compliance in African-American stroke patients: behavioral epidemiology and interventions. Friday GH. **Neuroepidemiology** 1999;18(5):223-30 (25 ref.)

Psychological treatment of psychogenic idiopathic environmental intolerance. Staudenmayer H. **Occup Med** 2000 Jul-Sep;15(3):627-46 (112 ref.)

Workshop on parenting methods to minimize disruptive behavior. Sonis AL, et al. **Pediatr Dent** 1999 Nov-Dec; 21(7):469-70

Separation anxiety disorder: planning treatment. Carruth SG Jr. **Pediatr Rev** 2000 Jul;21(7):248

American Academy of Pediatrics. Committee on Children with Disabilities. The treatment of neurologically impaired children using patterning. Ziring PR, et al. **Pediatrics** 1999 Nov;104(5 Pt 1):1149-51

County behavioral health directors cite need for changes in community care for persons with severe mental illness [news] **Psychiatr Serv** 2000 May;51(5):688

Rehab rounds: Behavioral management of aggression through teaching interpersonal skills. Frey RE, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 2000 May;51(5):607-9

Therapeutic limit setting in an assertive community treatment program. Neale MS, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 2000 Apr; 51(4):499-505

Use of self-operated auditory prompts to decrease aberrant behaviors in students with moderate mental retardation. Alberto PA, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1999 Nov-Dec; 20(6):429-39

Noncontingent reinforcement: effects of satiation versus choice responding. Fisher WW, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1999 Nov-Dec;20(6):411-27

A function-based treatment for school refusal behavior using shaping and fading. Meyer EA, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1999 Nov-Dec;20(6):401-10

Exercise, education, and behavioral modification as alternative therapy for pain and stress in rheumatic disease. Yocum DE, et al. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 2000 Feb; 26(1):145-59, x-xi (54 ref.)

A neurobehavioral treatment for unilateral complex partial seizure disorders: a comparison of right- and left-hemisphere patients. Joy Andrews D, et al. **Seizure** 2000 Apr;9(3):189-97

Cognitive/behavioral therapy of anxiety in the medically ill: cardiac settings. Ketterer MW. **Semin Clin Neuropsychiatry** 1999 Apr;4(2):148-53 (42 ref.)

An exploration of child sexual abusers' sexual fantasies before and after treatment. Swaffer T, et al. **Sex Abuse** 2000 Jan; 12(1):61-8

Behavioral therapy for overactive bladder. Payne CK. **Urology** 2000 May;55(5A Suppl):3-6; discussion 14-6

Evaluation of clomipramine as an adjunct to behavioural therapy in the treatment of separation-related problems in dogs [see comments] Podberscek AL, et al. **Vet Rec** 1999 Sep 25;145(13):365-9. Comment in: Vet Rec 2000 Jan 22;146(4):111-2.

[Attention deficit hyperactivity disorder (ADHD): etiology, diagnosis and treatment] Buitelaar JK, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Sep 2;144(36):1716-23 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Chronic low back pain: exercise therapy, multidisciplinary programs, NSAID's, back schools and behavioral therapy effective; traction not effective; results of systematic reviews (see comments)] van Tulder MW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Jul 29;144(31):1489-94 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 2000 Jul 29;144(31):1484-9. **(Dut)**

[Direct versus video-aided parent education in atopic eczema in childhood as a supplement to specialty physician treatment. A controlled pilot study] Niebel G, et al. **Hautarzt** 2000 Jun;51(6):401-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Patient behavioral management in COPD: concepts and efficacy] Spohn S, et al. **Pneumologie** 2000 Feb;54(2):72-9 **(Ger)**

["Cyclic vomiting" in childhood and adolescence] Barth N, et al. **Z Kinder Jugendpsychiatr Psychother** 2000 May; 28(2):109-17 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ECONOMICS

Cost-effectiveness of an HIV risk reduction intervention for adults with severe mental illness. Johnson-Masotti AP, et al. **AIDS Care** 2000 Jun;12(3):321-32

Does managing behavioral health care services increase the cost of providing medical care? Cuffel BJ, et al. **J Behav Health Serv Res** 1999 Nov;26(4):372-80

Effects of a mental health carve-out on use, costs, and payers: a four-year study. Grazier KL, et al. **J Behav Health Serv Res** 1999 Nov;26(4):381-9

Outcomes for Medicaid beneficiaries with schizophrenia under a prepaid mental health carve-out. Manning WG, et al. **J Behav Health Serv Res** 1999 Nov;26(4):442-50

Benefit limits in managed behavioral health care: do they matter? Peele PB, et al. **J Behav Health Serv Res** 1999 Nov;26(4):430-41

Florida's Medicaid mental health carve-out: lessons from the first years of implementation. Ridgely MS, et al. **J Behav Health Serv Res** 1999 Nov;26(4):400-15

Substance abuse service utilization under managed care: HMOs versus carve-out plans. Stein B, et al. **J Behav Health Serv Res** 1999 Nov;26(4):451-6

Workshop on practical and cost-effective issues of behavior management. Dummett CO Jr, et al. **Pediatr Dent** 1999 Nov-Dec;21(7):470-1

Datapoints: the distribution of payments for behavioral health care. Lave JR, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 2000 Jun;51(6):723

[Cost-benefit aspects in psychosomatic rehabilitation] Zielke M. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1999 Sep-Oct; 49(9-10):361-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Treatment for nocturnal enuresis. Jacobson AF, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1999 Nov;99(11):22 (6 ref.)

Alarm treatment: analyses of response and relapse. Jensen IN, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1999;202:73-5

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Managed care: public-sector managed behavioral health care: V. redefining "medical necessity"-the Iowa experience. Sabin JE, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 2000 Apr;51(4):445-6, 459

METHODS

Maintaining change after conjoint behavioral alcohol treatment for men: outcomes at 6 months. McCrady BS, et al. **Addiction** 1999 Sep;94(9):1381-96

Abstinence and price effects on demand for cigarettes: a behavioral-economic analysis. Madden GJ, et al. **Addiction** 1999 Apr;94(4):577-88

The role of theory in HIV prevention. Fishbein M. **AIDS Care** 2000 Jun;12(3):273-8

Stage of change versus an integrated psychosocial theory as a basis for developing effective behaviour change interventions. The Project RESPECT Study Group. Malotte CK, et al. **AIDS Care** 2000 Jun;12(3):357-64

Motivation for change and alcoholism treatment. DiClemente CC, et al. **Alcohol Res Health** 1999;23(2):86-92 (44 ref.)

Brief intervention in primary care settings. A primary treatment method for at-risk, problem, and dependent drinkers. Fleming M, et al. **Alcohol Res Health** 1999; 23(2):128-37

Treating problem drinking. Walitzer KS, et al. **Alcohol Res Health** 1999;23(2):138-43 (36 ref.)

Proximal impact of two first-grade preventive interventions on the early risk behaviors for later substance abuse, depression, and antisocial behavior. Ialongo NS, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1999 Oct;27(5):599-641

Description and immediate impacts of a preventive intervention for conduct problems. Reid JB, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1999 Aug;27(4):483-517

Administrative and behavioral interventions for workplace violence prevention. Runyan CW, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 2000 May;18(4 Suppl):116-27 (38 ref.)

Dialectical behavior therapy: a new treatment approach for suicidal adolescents. Miller AL. **Am J Psychother** 1999 Summer;53(3):413-7 (21 ref.)

Predictors of attrition from behavioral medicine treatments. Davis MJ, et al. **Ann Behav Med** 1999 Fall;21(4):339-49

Emotional quotient management as a dynamic approach to challenges. Clark T. **AORN J** 1999 Aug;70(2):277-82

Methadone dose increase and abstinence reinforcement for treatment of continued heroin use during methadone maintenance. Preston KL, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 2000 Apr;57(4):395-404

The bedtime pass: an approach to bedtime crying and leaving the room. Friman PC, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1999 Oct;153(10):1027-9

Behavioural treatment of the overweight patient. Wadden TA, et al. **Baillieres Best Pract Res Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Apr; 13(1):93-107 (67 ref.)

Parametric analysis of overcorrection duration effects. Is longer really better than shorter? Cole GA, et al. **Behav Modif** 2000 Jul;24(3):359-78

Behavioral approaches to the problems of obesity. Faith MS, et al. **Behav Modif** 2000 Sep;24(4):459-93 (151 ref.)

Facilitating tolerance of delayed reinforcement during functional communication training. Fisher WW, et al. **Behav Modif** 2000 Jan;24(1):3-29

Shaping oral feeding in a gastronomy tube-dependent child in natural settings. Gutentag S, et al. **Behav Modif** 2000 Jul;24(3):395-410

Differential reinforcement of other behavior (DRO) to reduce aggressive behavior following traumatic brain injury. Hegel MT, et al. **Behav Modif** 2000 Jan;24(1):94-101

Cueing, demand fading, and positive reinforcement to establish self-feeding and oral consumption in a child with chronic food refusal. Luiselli JK. **Behav Modif** 2000 Jul; 24(3):348-58

A review of behavioral treatments used for Lesch-Nyhan syndrome. Olson L, et al. **Behav Modif** 2000 Apr; 24(2):202-22 (31 ref.)

A systematic analysis of the influence of prior social context on aggression and self-injury within analogue analysis assessments. O'Reilly MF, et al. **Behav Modif** 1999 Oct; 23(4):578-96

The use of virtual reality exposure in the treatment of anxiety disorders. Rothbaum BO, et al. **Behav Modif** 1999 Oct; 23(4):507-25 (34 ref.)

Processing of phobic stimuli and its relationship to outcome. Zoellner LA, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 2000 Sep;38(9):921-31

Cluster randomised controlled trial of expert system based on the transtheoretical ("stages of change") model for smoking prevention and cessation in schools [see comments] Aveyard P, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Oct 9; 319(7215):948-53. Comment in: BMJ 1999 Oct 9;319(7215):934-5. Comment in: BMJ 2000 Feb 12;320(7232):447. Comment in: BMJ 2000 Jul 1;321(7252):49; discussion 50.

Behavioural counselling in general practice about risk of CHD. Study had several methodological flaws [letter; comment] Frost G, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Jul 1;321(7252):49-50 . Comment on: BMJ 1999 Oct 9;319(7215):943-7; discussion 947-8.

Behavioural counselling in general practice about risk of CHD. Study was grossly underpowered [letter; comment] Hobbs FD. **BMJ** 2000 Jul 1;321(7252):49; discussion 50. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Oct 9;319(7215):943-7; discussion 947-8. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Oct 9;319(7215):948-53.

Effect of counselling mothers on their children's exposure to environmental tobacco smoke: randomised controlled trial [see comments] Hovell MF, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Aug 5; 321(7257):337-42. Comment in: BMJ 2000 Aug 5;321(7257):310-11.

Behavioural counselling in general practice about risk of CHD. Non-attendance for follow up distorts results and shows that people don't like counselling [letter; comment] Smith GD, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Jul 1;321(7252):50. Comment on: BMJ 1997 Jun 7;314(7095):1666-74. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Oct 9;319(7215):943-7; discussion 947-8.

Behavioural ecological approach to depression [letter; comment] Stevens A, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1999 Jul;175:87 . Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1998 Dec;173:453-4.

Behavioural treatment (biofeedback) for constipation following hysterectomy. Roy AJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 2000 Jan;87(1):100-5

Reduction of severe aggressive behaviour in acquired brain injury: case studies illustrating clinical use of the OAS-MNR in the management of challenging behaviours. Alderman N, et al. **Brain Inj** 1999 Sep;13(9):669-704

Relations between traumatic brain injury and the environment: feedback reduces maladaptive behaviour exhibited by three persons with traumatic brain injury. Schlund MW, et al. **Brain Inj** 1999 Nov;13(11):889-97

In the wake of the MTA: charting a new course for the study and treatment of children with attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder. Cunningham CE. **Can J Psychiatry** 1999 Dec;44(10):999-1006 (50 ref.)

The NIMH multimodal treatment study for attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder: just say yes to drugs alone? Pelham WE Jr. **Can J Psychiatry** 1999 Dec;44(10):981-90 (31 ref.)

Contemporary smoking cessation. Westmaas JL, et al. **Cancer Control** 2000 Jan-Feb;7(1):56-62 (48 ref.)

The central role of lifestyle change in long-term weight management. Brownell KD. **Clin Cornerstone** 1999; 2(3):43-51 (7 ref.)

Group behaviour therapy programmes for smoking cessation. Stead LF, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000; (2):CD001007 (34 ref.)

Behavior-changing methods for improving adherence to medication. Willey C. **Curr Hypertens Rep** 1999 Dec; 1(6):477-81

Contingency management in outpatient methadone treatment: a meta-analysis. Griffith JD, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 2000 Feb 1;58(1-2):55-66

A comprehensive guide to the application of contingency management procedures in clinical settings. Petry NM. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 2000 Feb 1;58(1-2):9-25 (110 ref.)

The brief abstinence test: voucher-based reinforcement of cocaine abstinence. Robles E, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 2000 Feb 1;58(1-2):205-12

Behavioural interventions as aids for asthmatic patients: a review. Hajjar M. **East Mediterr Health J** 1999 May; 5(3):583-8 (25 ref.)

Two-year results of a controlled study of residential rehabilitation for patients treated with percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. A randomized study of a multifactorial programme [see comments] Hofman-Bang C, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1999 Oct;20(20):1465-74. Comment in: Eur Heart J 1999 Oct;20(20):1448-50.

Proposal of a new hypothesis for the psychosomatic treatment of obesity and its application. Fujino T. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1999 Sep;90(9):353-64

Management of sleeping problems in Wolf-Hirschhorn syndrome: a case study. Curfs LM, et al. **Genet Couns** 1999; 10(4):345-50

The effects of a psychomotor activation programme for use in groups of cognitively impaired people in homes for the elderly. Hopman-Rock M, et al. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1999 Aug;14(8):633-42

Do memory clinics improve the quality of life of carers?

A randomized pilot trial. Logiudice D, et al. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1999 Aug;14(8):626–32
Treatment programs for offenders. Meta–analysis, "what works," and beyond. Hollin CR. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1999 May–Aug;22(3–4):361–72 (76 ref.)
Effective long–term treatment of obesity: a continuing care model. Latner JD, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 2000 Jul;24(7):893–8
Treatment of self–injurious behaviour by differential reinforcement and physical restraint. Jena SP. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1999 Sep;22(3):243–7
Case study: negative reinforcement and behavioral management of conversion disorder. Campo JV, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 2000 Jun;39(6):787–90
Case study: Exposure and response prevention for an adolescent with Tourette's syndrome and OCD. Woods DW, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 2000 Jul; 39(7):904–7
A multidimensional weight–management program for women. Senekal M, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1999 Oct; 99(10):1257–64 (54 ref.)
Animal behavior case of the month. Evaluation of aggression when food was present. Rich MR. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1999 Dec 15;215(12):1780–2
The effects of noncontingent delivery of high– and low–preference stimuli on attention–maintained destructive behavior. Fisher WW, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 2000 Spring; 33(1):79–83
Attention fixation training: training people to form cognitive maps help to control symptoms of panic disorder with agoraphobia. Kállai J, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1999 Dec;30(4):273–88
Social control of childhood stealing in a public school: a case study. Luiselli JK, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1999 Sep;30(3):231–9
Comparing the effectiveness of similar and dissimilar competing responses in evaluating the habit reversal treatment for oral–digital habits in children. Woods DW, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1999 Dec;30(4):289–300
Problem solving in the treatment of childhood obesity. Epstein LH, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 2000 Aug; 68(4):717–21
Effectiveness of exposure and ritual prevention for obsessive–compulsive disorder: randomized compared with nonrandomized samples. Franklin ME, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 2000 Aug;68(4):594–602
Integrative behavioral couple therapy: an acceptance–based, promising new treatment for couple discord. Jacobson NS, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 2000 Apr;68(2):351–5
Efficacy of forced smoking cessation and an adjunctive behavioral treatment on long–term smoking rates. Klesges RC, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1999 Dec;67(6):952–8
Brief coping skills treatment for cocaine abuse: 12–month substance use outcomes. Rohsenow DJ, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 2000 Jun;68(3):515–20
The triple P–positive parenting program: a comparison of enhanced, standard, and self–directed behavioral family intervention for parents of children with early onset conduct problems. Sanders MR, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 2000 Aug;68(4):624–40
Applied behavior management and acquired brain injury: approaches and assessment. Yody BB, et al. **J Head Trauma Rehabil** 2000 Aug;15(4):1041–60 (41 ref.)
Behavioral–graded activity compared with usual care after first–time disk surgery: considerations of the design of a randomized clinical trial. Ostelo RW, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 2000 Jun;23(5):312–9
Narrative and interactional process for preventing harmful struggle in therapy: an integrative empirical model. Butler MH, et al. **J Marital Fam Ther** 2000 Apr;26(2):123–42
Sleep hygiene and sleep–onset insomnia. Harvey AG. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 2000 Jan;188(1):53–5
Gut focused behavioural treatment (biofeedback) for constipation and faecal incontinence in multiple sclerosis. Wiesel PH, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 2000 Aug; 69(2):240–3
Randomized, controlled trial of behavior therapy for families of adolescents with insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Wysocki T, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 2000 Jan–Feb; 25(1):23–33
Use of monetary reinforcers by cocaine–dependent outpatients. Rothfleisch J, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1999 Oct;17(3):229–36
Long–term efficacy of simple behavioral therapy for daytime wetting in children. Wiener JS, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Sep;164(3 Pt 1):786–90
Behavioral treatment of insomnia: the Wilford Hall Insomnia Program. Hryshko–Mullen AS. **Mil Med** 2000 Mar; 165(3):200–7
Behavior management techniques among pediatric dentists practicing in the southeastern United States. Carr KR, et al. **Pediatr Dent** 1999 Sep–Oct;21(6):347–53
Workshop on practical and cost–effective issues of behavior management. Dummett CO Jr, et al. **Pediatr Dent** 1999 Nov–Dec;21(7):470–1
Workshop on choosing the setting and medication for the difficult child. George M, et al. **Pediatr Dent** 1999 Nov–Dec;21(7):471–2
Strategies for managing children's behavior––how much do we know? Wilson S. **Pediatr Dent** 1999 Sep–Oct; 21(6):382–4 (19 ref.)
'Mummy, I can't sleep'. Dilliway G. **Practitioner** 2000 Jul; 244(1612):628–30, 632, 635 (8 ref.)
Impact of treatment for childhood obesity on parental risk factors for cardiovascular disease. Golan M, et al. **Prev Med** 1999 Dec;29(6 Pt 1):519–26
Research on dialectical behavior therapy for patients with borderline personality disorder. Koerner K, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 2000 Mar;23(1):151–67 (54 ref.)
A flawed study design? [letter] Hector RI. **Psychiatr Serv** 1999 Dec;50(12):1639–40
Aggression and the termination of "rituals": a new variant of the escape function for challenging behavior? Murphy G, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 2000 Jan–Feb;21(1):43–59
[Chronic sleep problems––possible to treat?] Bjorvatn B. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 2000 Feb 20;120(5):579–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Therapeutic intervention in infantile autism and generalized developmental disorders: self–injury and self–stimulation] Rodríguez–Abellán J. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Feb;28 Suppl 2:S130–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Implementation of an interdisciplinary Behavior Management Program. Hughes TL, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 2000 May; 48(5):581–7

STANDARDS

Compliance and hypertension. Garfield FB, et al. **Curr Hypertens Rep** 1999 Dec;1(6):502–6
Contingency management, self–control, and education support in the treatment of childhood phobic disorders: a randomized clinical trial. Silverman WK, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1999 Oct;67(5):675–87

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Who leaves managed behavioral health care? Gresenz CR, et al. **J Behav Health Serv Res** 1999 Nov;26(4):390–9
Utilization management in a large managed behavioral health organization. Koike A, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 2000 May; 51(5):621–6
Modeling stage–sequential change in ordered categorical responses. Kim JS, et al. **Psychol Methods** 2000 Sep; 5(3):380–400

TRENDS

Tracking changes in behavioral health services: how have carve–outs changed care? Sturm R. **J Behav Health Serv Res** 1999 Nov;26(4):360–71 (60 ref.)
Has behavior therapy drifted from its experimental roots? A survey of publication trends in mainstream behavioral journals. Forsyth JP, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1999 Sep;30(3):205–20
The decade of behavior: an opportunity for family psychology [editorial] Parke RD. **J Fam Psychol** 2000 Mar; 14(1):3–4

BEHAVIOR THERAPY, COGNITIVE see **COGNITIVE THERAPY**

BEHAVIORAL MEDICINE

Behavioural medicine in health promotion. Kopp M. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1999;86(3–4):191–7 (6 ref.)
Community effects on access to behavioral health care. Gresenz CR, et al. **Health Serv Res** 2000 Apr;35(1 Pt 2):293–306
Distress and conception in infertile women: a complementary approach. Domar AD, et al. **J Am Med Womens Assoc** 1999 Fall;54(4):196–8
The role of organizational behavior in occupational health psychology: a view as we approach the millennium. Wright TA, et al. **J Occup Health Psychol** 2000 Jan;5(1):5–10 (55 ref.)
The role of behavioral and psychosocial science in reducing cancer morbidity and mortality. Burish TG. **Oncologist** 2000;5(3):263–6
[A view of behavioral dentistry for comprehensive patient care] Mataki S. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Jun; 67(2):129–32 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ECONOMICS

Setting rates for Medicaid managed behavioral health care: lessons learned. Hoag S, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 2000 Jul–Aug;19(4):121–33

EDUCATION

Behavioral medicine teaching rounds: improving doctor–patient interaction skills. Harvey RT, et al. **Acad Med** 2000 May;75(5):561–2
Training in behavioral medicine and behavioral change for family practice residents. McCarthy ME, et al. **Acad Med** 1999 May;74(5):606–7

HISTORY

David Hill: behavioural insights into cancer control [news] Tattam A. **Lancet** 1999 Oct 2;354(9185):1186
A look to the past, directions for the future. Quirk MP, et al. **Psychiatr Q** 2000 Spring;71(1):79–95

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

The Massachusetts Behavioral Health Program year 5: transition to a new managed care organization. Beinecke RH, et al. **Adm Policy Ment Health** 1999 May;26(5):313–27
The integration of primary care and behavioral healthcare in northern California Kaiser–Permanente. Dea RA. **Psychiatr Q** 2000 Spring;71(1):17–29
Mind–body innovations––an integrative care approach. Helene B, et al. **Psychiatr Q** 2000 Spring;71(1):47–58

STANDARDS

Use of the balanced scorecard to improve the quality of behavioral health care. Santiago JM. **Psychiatr Serv** 1999 Dec;50(12):1571–6

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Using artificial neural networks and the Gutenberg–Richter power law to "rightsize" a behavioral health care system. Davis GE, et al. **Am J Med Qual** 1999 Sep–Oct; 14(5):216–28 (36 ref.)

TRENDS

The third therapeutic revolution: behavioral medicine. Basmajian JV. **Appl Psychophysiol Biofeedback** 1999 Jun; 24(2):107–16 (12 ref.)
The role of organizational behavior in occupational health psychology: a view as we approach the millennium. Wright TA, et al. **J Occup Health Psychol** 2000 Jan;5(1):5–10 (55 ref.)

BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES

Craving: what can be done to bring the insights of neuroscience, behavioral science and clinical science into synchrony. Meyer RE. **Addiction** 2000 Aug;95 Suppl 2:S219–27 (40 ref.)
[Medical knowledge in a scientific theoretic perspective. To overcome the "two cultures" in health care, education and learning] Samuelsson B. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Oct 13; 96(41):4440–4 **(Swe)**

EDUCATION

Breastfeeding demonstration in behavioral science curriculum. Schulte HM. **Acad Med** 1996 May;71(5):534
Teaching the mental and social aspects of medicine in eastern Europe: role of the WHO definition of health. Piko B. **Adm Policy Ment Health** 1999 Jul;26(6):435–8
Gross anatomy of the head and neck and neuroscience in an integrated first–year medical school curriculum. Giffin BF, et al. **Anat Rec** 2000 Apr 15;261(2):89–93
OBSERVE: a multimedia course on the observational analysis of behavior. Dickins DW, et al. **Behav Res Methods Instrum Comput** 2000 May;32(2):263–8
Medical students' attitudes towards behavioral sciences. Chan–Ob T, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 2000 Aug;83(8):936–9

METHODS

Behavioral science foundations of the Rorschach test: research and clinical applications. Acklin MW. **Assessment** 1999 Dec;6(4):319–26 (68 ref.)
Tell me, what did you see? The stimulus on computers. Krantz JH. **Behav Res Methods Instrum Comput** 2000 May; 32(2):221–9

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Detecting nonlinearity in psychological data: techniques and applications. Heath RA, et al. **Behav Res Methods Instrum Comput** 2000 May;32(2):280–9
Regression analysis of correlated binary outcomes. Sheu CF. **Behav Res Methods Instrum Comput** 2000 May;32(2):269–73
Misuse of multivariate analysis of variance in behavioral research: the fallacy of the "protected" F test. Kellow JT. **Percept Mot Skills** 2000 Jun;90(3 Pt 1):917–26

BEHAVIORAL SYMPTOMS

Segregation analysis of obsessive–compulsive disorder using symptom–based factor scores. Alsobrook II JP, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1999 Dec 15;88(6):669–75
Management of behavioral problems in elderly patients with dementia. Komara FA. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1999 Sep; 99(9 Suppl):S9–12
[Behavioral disorders in nursing home residents. 147 consecutive referrals to an interdisciplinary team of consulting specialists] Philipsen M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 2000 Oct 25;161(43):5915–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Comparison of the frequency of behavioral disinhibition on alprazolam, clonazepam, or no benzodiazepine in hospitalized psychiatric patients. Rothschild AJ, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 2000 Feb;20(1):7–11

CLASSIFICATION

Response to Stuart et al.: Meta–analysis of symptoms in schizophrenia––summary of artifact or evidence? [letter; comment] Grube BS, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1999 Oct 19; 39(3):247–9. Comment on: Schizophr Res 1999 Oct

BEHAVIORAL SYMPTOMS

19;39(3):233–42.

The three-syndrome model of schizophrenia: meta-analysis of an artefact [see comments] Stuart GW, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1999 Oct 19;39(3):233–42 (37 ref.). Comment in: Schizophr Res 1999 Oct 19;39(3):243–6. Comment in: Schizophr Res 1999 Oct 19;39(3):247–9.

DIAGNOSIS

Neuropsychological follow-up in neonatal screening: issues, methods and findings. Berenbaum SA. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1999 Dec;88(432):83–7 (17 ref.)

Choosing negative symptom instruments: issues of representation and redundancy. Welham J, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1999 Jul 30;87(1):47–56

DRUG THERAPY

Olanzapine treatment of psychotic and behavioral symptoms in patients with Alzheimer disease in nursing care facilities: a double-blind, randomized, placebo-controlled trial. The HGEU Study Group. Street JS, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 2000 Oct;57(10):968–76

Behavioural changes and psychiatric symptoms in Alzheimer's disease [letter; comment] Jackson GA. **Br J Psychiatry** 1999 Jun;174:561–2. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1999 Jan;174:39–44.

Effectiveness of gabapentin for the treatment of behavioral disorders in dementia. Herrmann N, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 2000 Feb;20(1):90–3

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Suicide risk in schizophrenia: an analysis of 17 consecutive suicides. Saarinen PI, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1999; 25(3):533–42

ETIOLOGY

Which neuropsychiatric and behavioural features distinguish frontal and temporal variants of frontotemporal dementia from Alzheimer's disease? Bozeat S, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 2000 Aug;69(2):178–86

GENETICS

Longitudinal course of behavioral and emotional problems in fragile X syndrome. Einfeld S, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1999 Dec 22;87(5):436–9

Genetic variants of dopamine receptor D4 and psychopathology. Serretti A, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1999; 25(3):609–18

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hyperbaric oxygen decreases infarct size and behavioral deficit after transient focal cerebral ischemia in rats. Veltkamp R, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jan 17;853(1):68–73

Immunocytochemical study of the dorsal and median raphe nuclei in patients with Alzheimer's disease prospectively assessed for behavioural changes. Chen CP, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 2000 Aug;26(4):347–55

Course of violence in patients with schizophrenia: relationship to clinical symptoms. Krakowski M, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1999;25(3):505–17

PSYCHOLOGY

Suicidal behavior in chemically dependent adolescents. Cavaiola AA, et al. **Adolescence** 1999 Winter; 34(136):735–44

Treatment-resistant schizophrenia and staff rejection. Heresco-Levy U, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1999;25(3):457–65

[Homicides—the sociodemographic background of the offender and the behavioral symptoms] Sannemüller U, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1999 Sep–Oct;204(3–4):65–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Perception of cognitive deficits and behavior disorders in patients with Alzheimer's disease] Almeida OP, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 2000 Jun;58(2A):292–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

THERAPY

Haloperidol an Alzheimer's disease [letter; comment] Frisoni GB, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1999 Dec;156(12):2019–20. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1998 Nov;155(11):1512–20.

Relations between traumatic brain injury and the environment: feedback reduces maladaptive behaviour exhibited by three persons with traumatic brain injury. Schlund MW, et al. **Brain Inj** 1999 Nov;13(11):889–97

BEHAVIORISM

Project GRAD: two-year outcomes of a randomized controlled physical activity intervention among young adults. Graduate Ready for Activity Daily. Calfas KJ, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 2000 Jan;18(1):28–37

A science of meaning. Can behaviorism bring meaning to psychological science? DeGrandpre RJ. **Am Psychol** 2000 Jul;55(7):721–39 (170 ref.)

Questionable validity, not vitality. Friman PC, et al. **Am Psychol** 2000 Feb;55(2):274–5

On cognitivism and behaviorism. Leigland S. **Am Psychol** 2000 Feb;55(2):273–4 (10 ref.)

Philosophical behaviorism: a review of things that happen because they should: a teleological approach to action, by Rowland Stout. Rachlin H. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1999 Sep; 72(2):273–7

HISTORY

How the challenge of explaining learning influenced the origins and development of John B. Watson's behaviorism. Rilling M. **Am J Psychol** 2000 Summer;113(2):275–301

Conflicts and missed signals in psychoanalysis, behaviorism, and Gestalt psychology. Murray DJ, et al. **Am Psychol** 2000 Apr;55(4):422–6

John Watson's paradoxical struggle to explain Freud. Rilling M. **Am Psychol** 2000 Mar;55(3):301–12

BEHCET'S SYNDROME

Behçet's syndrome. The Cerrahpasa experience. Members of the Behçet's Syndrome Research Centre. Yazici H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;455:135–40 (28 ref.)

Behçet's syndrome. Pickering MC, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 2000 Mar–Apr;34(2):169–77 (59 ref.)

Behçet's disease. Sakane T, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Oct 21;341(17):1284–91 (43 ref.)

Behçet's syndrome [editorial] Barnes CG, et al. **Rheumatology (Oxford)** 1999 Dec;38(12):1171–4

Recurrent multiple thrombosis in a patient with abnormal plasminogenemia and Behçet's disease. Miyata M, et al. **Thromb Res** 1999 Sep 15;95(6):347–51

9th International Conference on Behçet's Disease. May 27–29, 2000, Seoul, Korea. Abstracts. **Yonsei Med J** 2000 Jun;41 Suppl:1–59

[Behçet's disease: pediatric features] Koné-Paut I. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1999 Nov;150(7):571–5 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Behcet disease] Hirohata S. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Oct 10;88(10):1904–9 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Selectin adhesion molecules in Behçet's disease. Haznedaroglu e, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 2000 Jan;59(1):61–3

IL-8 producing cells in patients with Behçet's disease. Mantas C, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 2000 Mar–Apr;18(2):249–51

Haemostasis in patients with Behçet's disease. Demirer S, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 2000 Jun;19(6):570–4

Increased plasma lipoprotein (a) concentrations in Behcet's disease and its relation to vascular events [letter] Erem C, et al. **Heart** 2000 Aug;84(2):208–9

T cell responses to 60/65 kDa heat shock protein derived peptides in Turkish patients with Behçet's disease. Direskeneli H, et al. **J Rheumatol** 2000 Mar;27(3):708–13

Effects of interferon-alpha2a treatment on serum levels of tumor necrosis factor-alpha, tumor necrosis factor-alpha2 receptor, interleukin-2, interleukin-2 receptor, and E-selectin in Behçet's disease. Kosar A, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1999;19(1–2):11–4

Circulating endothelial cells in Behçet's disease with cerebral thrombophlebitis [letter] Camoin-Jau L, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 2000 Apr;83(4):631–2

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Steroid sensitivity and postoperative course of seven patients with Behçet's disease. Tanaka T, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 2000 Jan–Feb;32(1):41–3

CLASSIFICATION

Behçet's syndrome—classification criteria. Barnes CG. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1999 Oct;150(6):477–82 (39 ref.)

Is there a place for large vessel disease in the diagnostic criteria of Behçet's disease? [editorial] Schirmer M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1999 Dec;26(12):2511–2

Behçet's disease [letter] Agca M. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Feb 24;342(8):587; discussion 588–9

COMPLICATIONS

Renal pseudotumor simulating malignancy in a patient with Adamantiades-Behçet's disease: case report and review of the literature. Aessopos A, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 2000 May–Jun;20(3):217–21

Behcet's disease and AA-type amyloidosis. Akpolat T, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 2000 Jan–Feb;20(1):68–70

Pseudoaneurysm formation in surgically treated Behçet's syndrome—a case report. Mercan S, et al. **Angiology** 2000 Apr;51(4):349–53; discussion 354

A successful renal transplantation in Behçet's syndrome [letter] Apaydin S, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1999 Nov; 58(11):719

Surgical treatment of Behçet's disease involving aortic regurgitation. Ando M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Dec; 68(6):2136–40

Behçet's disease and spontaneous haematocele: an unusual complication. Orhan I, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Oct;84(6):739–40

Right atrial and ventricular thrombi in Behçet's disease: a case report and review of literature. Gürgün C, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 2000 Jan;11(1):107–10

Heart rate variability, late potentials and QT dispersion as markers of myocardial involvement in patients with Behçet's disease. Kirimli O, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 2000 Mar; 16(3):345–51

Intracardiac thrombus in Behçet's disease: a systematic review. Mogulkoc N, et al. **Chest** 2000 Aug;118(2):479–87 (39 ref.)

Behçet's disease with a cecal perforation [letter] Simsek I, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 2000 Mar–Apr;18(2):268–9

Coexisting Behçet's syndrome and spondyloarthritis. Padula A, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1999;18(6):499–500

Clinical aspects and diagnostic guidelines of ocular Behçet's disease. BenEzra D. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1999;31:109–17 (41 ref.)

Intracardiac thrombosis in a case of Behcet's disease associated with the prothrombin 20210G-A mutation. Vayá A, et al. **Haematologica** 2000 Apr;85(4):425–8

Central diabetes insipidus with Behçet's disease. Jin-No M, et al. **Intern Med** 1999 Dec;38(12):995–9

Optic neuropathy in Behçet's disease. Report of two cases. Salvi F, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1999 Jun;20(3):183–6

Surgery for aortic regurgitation caused by Behcet's disease: a clinical study of 11 patients. Ando M, et al. **J Card Surg** 1999 Mar–Apr;14(2):116–21

Gastrointestinal manifestations of Behcet's disease. Bayraktar Y, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 2000 Mar;30(2):144–54 (120 ref.)

Pulmonary arterial aneurysm in Behçet's disease [letter] Berkan O, et al. **J Eur Acad Dermatol Venereol** 1999 Sep; 13(2):140–1

Hyperhomocysteinaemia and activated protein C resistance in Behçet's disease [letter] Altinbaş A, et al. **J Intern Med** 2000 Sep;248(3):267–8

Transcranial Doppler detection of microembolic signals in patients with Behçet's disease. Kumral E, et al. **J Neurol** 1999 Jul;246(7):592–5

Neuro-Behcet's disease in Iraq: a study of 40 patients. Al-Fahad SA, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1999 Nov 30; 170(2):105–11

Thrombophilic factors and their relation to thromboembolic and other clinical manifestations in Behçet's disease. Mader R, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1999 Nov;26(11):2404–8

Large coronary aneurysms in a child with suspected Behçet's disease [letter] Ninomiya K, et al. **J Rheumatol** 2000 Jan; 27(1):278–9

Oral granuloma associated with intestinal Behçet's disease. Zhou H, et al. **J Rheumatol** 2000 Apr;27(4):1099–101

Recurrent epididymo-orchitis in patients with Behçet's disease. Kaklamani VG, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Feb;163(2):487–9

Endovascular treatment of an unusual arteriportal fistula caused by the rupture of a giant hepatic artery aneurysm into the superior mesenteric vein in Behçet disease. Cekirge S, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 2000 Apr;11(4):465–7

Pulmonary embolism due to right ventricular thrombus in a case of Behcet's disease. Yasuo M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1999 Nov;63(11):909–11

An adult case with an abnormal right ventricular structure causing intraventricular pressure gradient and a history of aphthous stomatitis and thrombophlebitis. Sugishita Y, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1999 Jul;40(4):517–25

Valved conduit operation for aortic regurgitation associated with Behçet's disease. Ando M, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Jul;48(7):424–7

A case of coexisting Behçet's disease and ankylosing spondylitis. Chang HK, et al. **Korean J Intern Med** 2000 Jan;15(1):93–5

Ileocecal ulcer with a cecocecal fistula in Behçet's disease. Chang HK, et al. **Korean J Intern Med** 2000 Jan; 15(1):99–101

Thoracic involvement in Behçet's disease and its correlation with multiple parameters. Gunen H, et al. **Lung** 2000; 178(3):161–70

Brachial plexopathy caused by subclavian artery aneurysm in Behçet's disease. Lee KY, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1999 Dec; 22(12):1721–3

Behçet's disease [letter] Nzerue CM. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Feb 24;342(8):587; discussion 588–9

Retinal tears associated with panuveitis and Behçet's disease. Akova YA, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg Lasers** 1999 Nov–Dec; 30(9):762–5

Behçet's syndrome [letter; comment] Cheng TO. **QJM** 2000 Jun;93(6):385. Comment on: QJM 1999 Dec;92(12):727–40.

Lethal aneurysm formation of pulmonary arteries in a woman with Behçet's disease [letter; comment] Filiz A, et al. **Rheumatology (Oxford)** 2000 Feb;39(2):222–4. Comment on: Br J Rheumatol 1997 Feb;36(2):234–8.

Organizing pneumonia associated with pulmonary artery aneurysms in Behçet's disease. Gül A, et al. **Rheumatology (Oxford)** 1999 Dec;38(12):1285–9

Factor V Leiden and venous thrombosis in a 4-yr-old girl with Behçet's syndrome [letter] Ihle J, et al. **Rheumatology (Oxford)** 2000 Feb;39(2):209–10

Lung function in Adamantiades-Behçet disease [letter] Tatsis G, et al. **Rheumatology (Oxford)** 1999 Oct;38(10):1018–9

Behçet's disease in Familial Mediterranean fever: characterization of the association between the two diseases. Schwartz T, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 2000 Apr;29(5):286–95

Behçet's syndrome with left ventricular aneurysm and ruptured renal artery pseudoaneurysm. Han K, et al. **Urology (Online)** 1999 Jul;54(1):162

[A case of Crohn's disease complicated with Behcet's syndrome] Yuan W, et al. **Hunan I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1998;23(6):616 **(Chi)**

[Behçet's disease: apropos of the article by N. Filali-Ansary et al (letter; comment)] el Amrani M. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1999 Dec;150(8):656–7. Comment on: Ann Med Interne (Paris) 1999 Apr;150(3):179–88. **(Fre)**

[Rheumatic manifestations of Behçet's disease] Benamour S. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1999 Nov;150(7):562–70 (69 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Ocular manifestations of Behçet's disease] Cassoux N, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1999 Nov;150(7):529–34 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Dermato-mucosal manifestations of Behçet's disease] Francès C. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1999 Nov; 150(7):535–41 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Vena cava thrombosis in Behçet's disease. Analysis of a series of 10 cases] Houman H, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1999 Dec;150(8):587–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cardiovascular manifestations of Behçet's disease] Wechsler B, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1999 Nov;150(7):542–54 (164 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Neurologic manifestations of Behçet's disease] Wechsler B, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1999 Nov;150(7):555–61 (97 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Disclosure of Behcet disease by concomitant dental infection] Chevalet P, et al. **Presse Med** 1999 Oct 9; 28(30):1635–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Prolonged fever and Behçet's disease (letter; comment)] Godeau P, et al. **Presse Med** 2000 Mar 11;29(9):484. Comment on: Presse Med 1999 Dec 18–25;28(40):2221–2. **(Fre)**
[Mediastinal fibrosis combined with Behçet's disease. Three case reports] Othmani S, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 2000 Apr; 21(4):330–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Severe neuro-Behçet with perforation of the intestine] Ohira H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Jul 10; 89(7):1435–7 **(Jpn)**
[Refractory anemia with trisomy-8 complicated by Behçet's disease with elevated levels of inflammatory cytokines] Nawata R, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1999 Oct;40(10):1100–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of Behçet's disease presenting cerebral infarction due to occlusions of the bilateral internal carotid arteries] Ohori N, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1999 Aug;39(8):856–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of neuro-Behçet's disease presenting as chronic progressive cerebellar ataxia] Yamasaki T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 2000 Mar;40(3):233–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Budd-Chiari syndrome treated with transluminal angioplasty in a patient with Behçet's disease: long-term follow-up (letter)] Jiménez-Sáenza M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 2000 May 6;114(17):678–9 (10 ref.) **(Spa)**
[Right ventricular outflow obstruction due to a giant pseudoaneurysm of the anterior descending coronary artery in a patient with Behçet's disease] López-Gómez D, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 2000 Feb;53(2):297–9 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Behçets disease in an African American man [letter] Ecker RD, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 2000 Jan;18(1):118–9
Retrospective study of Behcet's disease seen at the National Skin Centre, Singapore. Tan E, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1999 May;28(3):440–4
Spinal cord Neurobehçet's disease detected on magnetic resonance imaging. Green AL, et al. **Australas Radiol** 2000 May;44(2):201–3
The advantages of MRI and MRA for diagnosing Behçet's disease and internal jugular vein thrombosis. Danaci M, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 2000 Mar–Apr; 24(2):121–4
Long-term clinical course and prognostic factors in intestinal Behçet's disease. Choi IJ, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 2000 May;43(5):692–700
Is there a place for large vessel disease in the diagnostic criteria of Behçet's disease? [editorial] Schirmer M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1999 Dec;26(12):2511–2
Pulmonary embolism due to right ventricular thrombus in a case of Behcet's disease. Yasuo M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1999 Nov;63(11):909–11
A case of coexisting Behçet's disease and ankylosing spondylitis. Chang HK, et al. **Korean J Intern Med** 2000 Jan;15(1):93–5
Blink reflex in Behçet's disease [letter] Sahiner T, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 2000 Jun;23(6):990
MRI in neuro-Behçet's syndrome: comparison of conventional spin-echo and FLAIR pulse sequences. Jäger HR, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1999 Oct;41(10):750–8
A young man with repeated thromboses [letter] Hutchinson D, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1999 Apr;75(882):254
Indocyanine green angiography in Behçet's uveitis. Klaeger A, et al. **Retina** 2000;20(3):309–14
A bad eye and a sore lip. Vaphiades MS, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1999 Sep–Oct;44(2):148–52
[Behçet's disease and factitious manic-depressive psychosis: a case of Münchausen syndrome] Limosin F, et al. **Presse Med** 1999 Sep 18;28(27):1460–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Eye and Behçet's disease] Binisti P. **Rev Prat** 1999 Nov 15; 49(18):1999–2003 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Diagnostic imaging in neuro-Behçet's disease. Report of 5 cases] Khaled Bouden A, et al. **Tunis Med** 1999 Nov; 77(11):562–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Adamantiadis-Behçet syndrome: fluorescein angiography and choroid ischemia] Krist D, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 2000 Jan;216(1):45–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diagnosis of Behcet disease: clinical examples] Erov NK. **Ter Arkh** 2000;72(4):25–6 **(Rus)**
[Aortic aneurysm and multiple venous thrombosis as initial manifestation of Behçet's disease (letter)] Espinosa G, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1999 Nov;199(11):775 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Behçets disease in an African American man [letter] Ecker RD, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 2000 Jan;18(1):118–9
The management of Behçet's syndrome. Fresko I, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1999 Nov;150(7):576–81 (47 ref.)
Pharmacotherapy for Behcet's syndrome. Saenz A, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD001084 (10 ref.)
Long-term effects of interferon alpha 2A treatment in Behçet's disease. Boyvat A, et al. **Dermatology** 2000; 201(1):40–3
Phenelzine as adjuvant treatment for Behçet's disease? [letter] Altschuler EL. **Int J Dermatol** 1999 Dec;38(12):955
The beneficial effect of mesalazine on esophageal ulcers in intestinal Behcet's disease. Sonta T, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 2000 Mar;30(2):195–9
Interferon alfa-2b, colchicine, and benzathine penicillin versus colchicine and benzathine penicillin in Behçet's disease: a randomised trial. Demiroglu H, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Feb 19;355(9204):605–9
Behçet's disease [letter] Haznedaroglu IC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Feb 24;342(8):588; discussion 588–9
Effects of interferon-alpha2a treatment on serum levels of tumor necrosis factor-alpha, tumor necrosis factor-alpha2 receptor, interleukin-2, interleukin-2 receptor, and E-selectin in Behçet's disease. Kosar A, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1999;19(1–2):11–4
Current therapy in Behcet's disease. Sakane T, et al. **Skin Therapy Lett** 2000;5(6):3–5 (6 ref.)
[Neuromuscular complications of long-term treatment of inflammatory diseases. 3 cases] Tattevin P, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1999 Dec;150(8):594–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Behçet disease and corticotherapy (letter; comment)] Wechsler B, et al. **Presse Med** 1999 Oct 30;28(33):1819. Comment on: Presse Med 1999 Jun 5;28(20):1080–4. **(Fre)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Epidemiology of Adamantiades-Behçet's disease. Zouboulis CC. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1999 Oct;150(6):488–98 (108 ref.)
Neurological complications in Behçet's syndrome. Kidd D, et al. **Brain** 1999 Nov;122 (Pt 11):2183–94
Intestinal Behçet's disease: a case report and review of Japanese reports in children. Tabata M, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1999 Oct;29(4):477–81 (34 ref.)
Epidemiologic and clinical aspects of Behçet's disease in a defined area of Northwestern Spain, 1988–1997. González-Gay MA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 2000 Mar; 27(3):703–7

ETHNOLOGY

Behçet's disease [letter] Ehrlich GE. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Feb 24;342(8):587–8; discussion 588–9

ETIOLOGY

Behçet's disease: an enigmatic vasculitis. Onder M, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1999 Sep–Oct;17(5):571–6 (52 ref.)

GENETICS

Familial aggregation of Behçet's disease in Turkey. Gül A, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 2000 Aug;59(8):622–5
Association analysis between the MIC-A and HLA-B alleles in Japanese patients with Behçet's disease. Mizuki N, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1999 Sep;42(9):1961–6
Intercellular adhesion molecule-1 gene polymorphisms in Behçet's disease. Verity DH, et al. **Eur J Immunogenet** 2000 Apr;27(2):73–6
Behcet's disease associated with myelodysplastic syndrome: a case report. Oh EJ, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1999 Dec; 14(6):685–7
Thrombosis associated with the prothrombin G—>A20210 mutation in Behçet's disease. Salvarani C, et al. **J Rheumatol** 2000 Feb;27(2):515–6
Procoagulant mutations and venous thrombosis in Behçet's disease [letter] Gül A, et al. **Rheumatology (Oxford)** 1999 Dec;38(12):1298–9
Lack of association of MICA transmembrane region polymorphism and Behçet's disease in Spain. González-Escribano MF, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1999 Sep; 54(3):278–81
Significant associations of HLA-B*5101 and B*5108, and lack of association of class II alleles with Behçet's disease in Italian patients. Kera J, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1999 Dec; 54(6):565–71
HLA and tumour necrosis factor (TNF) polymorphisms in ocular Behçet's disease. Verity DH, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1999 Sep;54(3):264–72
HLA class I and II typing of the patients with Behçet's disease in Saudi Arabia. Yabuki K, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1999 Sep;54(3):273–7
[Recent findings on the genetics of Behçet's disease] Hüe-Lemoine S, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1999 Oct; 150(6):499–503 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

HISTORY

The physician B. Adamantiades and his contribution to the disease Adamantiades-Behçet. Dimakakos PB, et al. **Int Angiol** 1999 Jun;18(2):176–81
Behçet's disease [letter] Cheng TO. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Feb 24;342(8):588; discussion 588–9
Behçet's disease, the Silk Road and HLA-B51: historical and geographical perspectives. Verity DH, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1999 Sep;54(3):213–20

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunopathogenesis of Behçet's disease. Lehner T. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1999 Oct;150(6):483–7 (65 ref.)
Neutrophil chemotaxis in Behçet's syndrome [letter] Tüzün B, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1999 Oct;58(10):658
Th1 polarization of the immune response in Behçet's disease: a putative pathogenetic role of interleukin-12. Frassanito MA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1999 Sep;42(9):1967–74
Gammadelta T cells in Behçet's disease (BD) and recurrent aphthous stomatitis (RAS). Freysdottir J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1999 Dec;118(3):451–7
Anti-MHC autoimmunity in Behçet's disease: T cell responses to an HLA-B-derived peptide cross-reactive with retinal-S antigen in patients with uveitis. Kurhan-Yavuz S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 2000 Apr; 120(1):162–6
Pathergy reaction in Behçet's disease: lack of correlation with mucocutaneous manifestations and systemic disease expression. Krause I, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 2000 Jan–Feb;18(1):71–4
Immunopathogenesis of Behçet's disease. Hegab S, et al. **Clin Immunol** 2000 Sep;96(3):174–86 (210 ref.)
Neutrophil and endothelial cell activation in the vasa vasorum in vasculo-Behçet disease. Kobayashi M, et al. **Histopathology** 2000 Apr;36(4):362–71
Prospective determination of T-cell responses to S-antigen in Behçet's disease patients and controls. de Smet MD, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 Oct;41(11):3480–4
Behçet's disease [letter] Drenth JP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Feb 24;342(8):588; discussion 588–9
Increased CD4+CD16+ and CD4+CD56+ T cell subsets in Behçet's disease. Eksioglu-Demiralp E, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1999;19(1–2):23–6
Is there a role for anti-phospholipid-binding protein antibodies in the pathogenesis of thrombosis in Behcet's disease? [letter] Priori R, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 2000 Jan; 83(1):173–4
[An unusual cause of long-term fever: Behçet disease (see comments)] Granel B, et al. **Presse Med** 1999 Dec 18–25; 28(40):2221–2 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Presse Med 2000 Mar 11;29(9):484. **(Fre)**
[Antiphospholipid antibodies in Behçet's disease] Alekberova ZS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 2000;78(5):37–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Analysis of neutrophil proteins of patients with Behçet's disease by two-dimensional gel electrophoresis. Yamashita S, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 2000 May;23(5):519–22

MICROBIOLOGY

Helicobacter pylori and Behçet's disease. Avci O, et al. **Dermatology** 1999;199(2):140–3
Periodontal findings and systemic antibody responses to oral microorganisms in Behçet's disease. Celenligil-Nazliel H, et al. **J Periodontol** 1999 Dec;70(12):1449–56

PATHOLOGY

Pregnancy and Behçet disease [letter] Gül U. **Arch Dermatol** 2000 Aug;136(8):1063–4
Behçet's disease with cutaneous changes resembling polyarteritis nodosa [letter] Liao YH, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Feb;140(2):368–9
Paediatric neuro-Behçet's disease presenting with optic nerve head swelling [letter] Mitra S, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1999 Sep;83(9):1096
Clinical patterns of neurological involvement in Behçet's disease: evaluation of 200 patients. The Neuro-Behçet Study Group. Akman-Demir G, et al. **Brain** 1999 Nov;122 (Pt 11):2171–82
Behçet's disease: an enigmatic vasculitis. Onder M, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1999 Sep–Oct;17(5):571–6 (52 ref.)
Cerebral perfusion impairment with normal magnetic resonance imaging findings in a patient with neuro-Behcet's disease. Oshima M, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 2000 Feb;25(2):156–7
Adamantiades-Behçet's disease: serum IL-8 is a more reliable marker for disease activity than C-reactive protein and erythrocyte sedimentation rate. Katsantonis J, et al. **Dermatology** 2000;201(1):37–9
Intestinal Behçet's disease associated with generalized myositis. Zen-nyoji M, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 2000 Mar; 51(3):359–61
Comparison of histopathologic and clinical evaluations of pathergy test in Behçet's disease. Akmaz O, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 2000 Feb;39(2):121–5
Behçet's syndrome may present with partial seizures [letter] Mead S, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 2000 Mar;

68(3):392–3
[Vascular manifestations of Behçet's syndrome associated with solitary ulcerations and resolved with immunosuppressants] Cacoub P, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 2000 Apr;21(4):353–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Color Doppler ultrasonography in ocular Behçet's disease. Celebi S, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 2000 Feb;78(1):30–3
Clinical patterns of neurological involvement in Behçet's disease: evaluation of 200 patients. The Neuro-Behçet Study Group. Akman-Demir G, et al. **Brain** 1999 Nov;122 (Pt 11):2171–82
Transcranial magnetic stimulation in Behçet's disease: a cross-sectional and longitudinal study with 44 patients comparing clinical, neuroradiological, somatosensory and brain-stem auditory evoked potential findings. Stigsby B, et al. **Clin Neurophysiol** 2000 Jul;111(7):1320–9
The F response parameters in Behçet's disease. Budak F, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 2000 Jan-Feb; 40(1):45–8
Evaluation of diastolic dysfunction and repolarization dispersion in Behcet's disease. Gemici K, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 2000 Apr 28;73(2):143–8
Assessment of autonomic nervous system function in patients with Behçet' s disease by spectral analysis of heart rate variability. Aksöyek S, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1999 Sep 24;77(2–3):190–4
Epidemiologic and clinical aspects of Behçet's disease in a defined area of Northwestern Spain, 1988–1997. González-Gay MA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 2000 Mar; 27(3):703–7
Expression of Bcl-2 in inflammatory sites from patients with active Behçet's disease. Hamzaoui K, et al. **Mediators Inflamm** 1999;8(2):101–6
Blink reflex in Behçet's disease [letter] Sahiner T, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 2000 Jun;23(6):990
[Heat shock proteins or "stress proteins"] Granel B, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 2000 May;21(5):421–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Evaluation of gastrointestinal involvement of Behçet's disease by nuclear medical techniques. Küçük O, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1999 Aug;13(4):211–4
99Tcm-MAA lung scintigraphy in patients with Behçet's disease: its value and correlation with clinical course and other diagnostic modalities. Caglar M, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 2000 Feb;21(2):171–9

SURGERY

Behçet's disease. An insight from a vascular surgeon's point of view. Barlas S. **Acta Chir Belg** 1999 Dec;99(6):274–81 (25 ref.)
Pseudoaneurysm formation in surgically treated Behçet's syndrome--a case report. Mercan S, et al. **Angiology** 2000 Apr;51(4):349–53; discussion 354

THERAPY

Medical management of Behçet's syndrome. Yazici H, et al. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1999;31:118–31 (39 ref.)
Behçet's syndrome: a multidisciplinary approach to clinical care [see comments] Whallett AJ, et al. **QJM** 1999 Dec; 92(12):727–40. Comment in: QJM 2000 Jun;93(6):385.

VIROLOGY

HIV infection-associated rheumatic syndromes [letter; comment] Cuellar ML, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1999 Sep-Oct;17(5):633. Comment on: Clin Exp Rheumatol 1999 Jan-Feb;17(1):124.
Behçet's disease and HCV infection [letter] Ilter N, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 2000 May;39(5):396–7
Prevalences of hepatitis A, B, C and E viruses in Behçet's disease. Aksu K, et al. **Rheumatology (Oxford)** 1999 Dec; 38(12):1279–81

BEJEL see **TREPONEMAL INFECTIONS**

BELCHING see **ERUCTATION**

BELGIAN HARE see **RABBITS**

BELL PALSY

Auditory cortical responses in patients with Bell's palsy. Lahin T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol** 2000 Jan;120(1):47–50
Bell's palsy--revisited. Iqbal K, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1999 Mar;49(3):69–74 (56 ref.)
Bell palsy complicating pregnancy: a review. Cohen Y, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 2000 Mar;55(3):184–8 (33 ref.)

BLOOD

Activation of intravascular coagulation in Bell's palsy. Omori H, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol Suppl** 1994;:S471–2

COMPLICATIONS

Oculostapedial synkinesis following Bell's palsy. Donne AJ, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 2000 Feb;114(2):135–6

DIAGNOSIS

Bell's palsy and tinnitus during pregnancy: predictors of pre-eclampsia? Three cases and a detailed review of the literature. Shapiro JL, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol** 1999; 119(6):647–51 (37 ref.)
Facial nerve palsy as a sign of child abuse [letter] Singer S, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1999 Oct;38(10):621
Gadolinium-enhanced MRI and positron emission tomography in Bell's palsy: a preliminary report. Engström M, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol Suppl** 1994;:S327–9
Prognostic value of electroneurography in Bell's palsy. Gavilán J, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol Suppl** 1994; :S57–9
Correlation between gadolinium-enhanced MRI and neurophysiology in Bell's palsy: a preliminary study. Jonsson L, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol Suppl** 1994; :S330–1
Contrast-enhanced MRI of the facial nerve in patients with Bell's palsy. Koike Y, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol Suppl** 1994;:S346–8
Gadolinium-enhanced magnetic resonance imaging in Bell's palsy. Navarrete ML, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol Suppl** 1994;:S356–7
Neurophysiological evaluation of Bell's palsy: electroneurography and transcranial magnetic stimulation. Parisi L, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol Suppl** 1994; :S261–3
Bell's palsy and magnetic stimulation: longitudinal study. Parisi L, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol Suppl** 1994; :S234–5
The prognostic value of electroneurography in Bell's palsy. Smith IM, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol Suppl** 1994; :S230–2
Idiopathic facial nerve palsy (Bell's palsy): morphological changes in MRI. Wagner-Manslau C, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol Suppl** 1994;:S343–5
Blink reflexes and lateral spreading in patients with synkinesia after Bell's palsy and in hemifacial spasm. Eekhof JL, et al. **Eur Neurol** 2000;43(3):141–6
Assessment and management of idiopathic facial (Bell's) palsy: comparison of Nova Scotia family physicians and otolaryngologists. Apostolides C, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 2000 Feb;29(1):17–22

DRUG THERAPY

Bell's palsy: does anything help? Hickey J. **Can Fam Physician** 2000 Jun;46:1293 (5 ref.)
Treatment comparison between dexamethasone and placebo for idiopathic facial palsy. Bento RF, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol Suppl** 1994;:S535–6
Therapeutic policy for Bell's palsy and Hunt syndrome. Kinishi M, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol Suppl** 1994; :S530–1
Acyclovir versus steroids in the treatment of Bell's palsy. Navarrete ML, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol Suppl** 1994;:S495–7
Management of Bell's palsy accompanied by diabetes mellitus. Tojima H, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol Suppl** 1994;:S509–11
Towards evidence based emergency medicine: best BETs from the Manchester Royal Infirmary. Bell's palsy and prednisolone. Desmond J, et al. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1999 Nov;16(6):445
Corticosteroid treatment for idiopathic facial nerve paralysis: a meta-analysis. Ramsey MJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 2000 Mar; 110(3 Pt 1):335–41
Corticosteroid treatment of childhood Bell's palsy. Unüvar E, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1999 Nov;21(5):814–6
[Treatment of Bell's palsy with acyclovir and prednisolone] Hato N, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 2000 Feb; 103(2):133–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Bell's palsy in an older patient with uncontrolled hypertension due to medication nonadherence. Ellis SL, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1999 Dec;33(12):1269–73
An animal model of ischemic facial palsy. Takeda T, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol Suppl** 1994;:S418–9
Bell's palsy during interferon therapy for chronic hepatitis C infection in patients with haemorrhagic disorders. Ogundipe O, et al. **Haemophilia** 2000 Mar;6(2):110–2
Facial nerve palsy unusual complication of percutaneous angiography and embolization for juvenile angiofibroma. Ikram M, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1999 Aug; 49(8):201–2
Bell's palsy associated with Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection. Papaevangelou V, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1999 Nov;18(11):1024–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological findings in Bell's palsy. Bonkowsky V, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol Suppl** 1994;:S452–3
T-lymphocyte subpopulations and HLA-DR antigens in patients with Bell's palsy, hearing loss, neuronitis vestibularis, and Ménière's disease. Bumm P, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol Suppl** 1994;:S447–8
Electrophysiologic pattern and T-cell subsets in Bell's palsy. Formenti A, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol Suppl** 1994; :S449–51
Etiopathogenesis of Bell's palsy: an immune-mediated theory. Mañós-Pujol M, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol Suppl** 1994;:S445–6

PATHOLOGY

Muscle ultrastructural changes in long-standing idiopathic total facial nerve palsy. Ralli G, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol Suppl** 1994;:S102–4

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The surgical management of Bell's palsy: a review. Friedman RA. **Am J Otol** 2000 Jan;21(1):139–44 (51 ref.)
A comparative study of age and degree of facial nerve recovery in patients with Bell's palsy. Danielidis V, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1999;256(10):520–2
Distribution of facial nerve conduction velocities in patients with Bell's palsy. Aoyagi M, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol Suppl** 1994;:S514–6
Electrophysiologic pattern and T-cell subsets in Bell's palsy. Formenti A, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol Suppl** 1994; :S449–51
Retinal videofluorescence-angiographic findings in Bell's palsy. Hegemann S, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol Suppl** 1994;:S473–4
Vagal and hypoglossal Bell's palsy. Zannolli R, et al. **J Child Neurol** 2000 Feb;15(2):130–2
Electroneurographic facial muscle pattern in Bell's palsy. Engström M, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Feb; 122(2):290–7
[Axonotmesis] Bootz F. **HNO** 2000 Mar;48(3):235–6 **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Computerized tomography demonstration of labyrinthine facial nerve decompression viability by the transattical approach. Navarrete ML, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol Suppl** 1994;:S361–2

SURGERY

The surgical management of Bell's palsy: a review. Friedman RA. **Am J Otol** 2000 Jan;21(1):139–44 (51 ref.)
Bell's palsy: synopsis by an otologist. Adour KK. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol Suppl** 1994;:S62–5
Salvage decompression of the facial nerve. Bignardi L, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol Suppl** 1994;:S376–7
Computerized tomography demonstration of labyrinthine facial nerve decompression viability by the transattical approach. Navarrete ML, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol Suppl** 1994;:S361–2

THERAPY

Bell's palsy: a 10-year experience with antiphlogistic-rheologic infusion therapy. Sittel C, et al. **Am J Otol** 2000 May;21(3):425–32
[Idiopathic peripheral facial paralysis. Therapeutic possibilities] Reiss M, et al. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 2000 Feb;23(2):50–2 **(Ger)**

VIROLOGY

Prevalence of Borrelia burgdorferi antibodies in Bell's palsy in a metropolitan area of northern Italy. Formenti A, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol Suppl** 1994;:S454–5
Virus-associated demyelination in the pathogenesis of Bell's palsy. Honda H, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol Suppl** 1994;:S482–6
Detection of human herpesvirus 6 and varicella-zoster virus in tear fluid of patients with Bell's palsy by PCR. Pitkäranta A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Jul;38(7):2753–5
Bell's palsy and herpes viruses: to (acyclo)vir or not to (acyclo)vir? Steiner I, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1999 Nov 15; 170(1):19–23 (55 ref.)
Bell's palsy and HSV-1 infection [editorial] Marra CM. **Muscle Nerve** 1999 Nov;22(11):1476–8 (15 ref.)

BELLADONNA

see related
BELLADONNA ALKALOIDS

Efficacy of homeopathic treatment of skin reactions during radiotherapy for breast cancer: a randomised, double-blind clinical trial. Balzarini A, et al. **Br Homeopath J** 2000 Jan; 89(1):8–12

METABOLISM

Hairy root culture in a liquid-dispersed bioreactor: characterization of spatial heterogeneity. Williams GR, et al. **Biotechnol Prog** 2000 May-Jun;16(3):391–401
Tropane alkaloid production by hairy roots of Atropa belladonna obtained after transformation with Agrobacterium rhizogenes 15834 and Agrobacterium tumefaciens containing rol A, B, C genes only. Bonhomme V, et al. **J Biotechnol** 2000 Aug 25;81(2-3):151–8

POISONING

Lessons to be learned: a case study approach. Unseasonal severe poisoning of two adults by deadly nightside (Atropa belladonna). Southgate HJ, et al. **J R Soc Health** 2000 Jun; 120(2):127–30

BELLADONNA ALKALOIDS

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Mydriasis induced by splinter from belladonna bush] Berney C, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 2000 May;216(5):346–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Tropane alkaloid production by hairy roots of Atropa belladonna obtained after transformation with Agrobacterium rhizogenes 15834 and Agrobacterium tumefaciens containing rol A, B, C genes only. Bonhomme V, et al. **J Biotechnol** 2000 Aug 25;81(2–3):151–8

BELL'S PALSY see **BELL PALSY**

BELUGA WHALE see **WHALES**

BEN ANTIGEN see **ACTIVATED-LEUKOCYTE CELL ADHESION MOLECULE**

BENCE JONES PROTEIN

ANALYSIS

Urine protein electrophoresis and immunofixation electrophoresis supplement one another in characterizing proteinuria. Levinson SS. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 2000 Jan; 30(1):79–84

A surgical case of solitary plasmacytoma of rib origin with biclonal gammopathy. Kadokura M, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 2000 Apr;30(4):191–5

CHEMISTRY

Structural relationship of kappa-type light chains with AL amyloidosis: multiple deletions found in a VkappaIV protein. Alim MA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1999 Dec; 118(3):344–8

Thermodynamic modulation of light chain amyloid fibril formation. Kim Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 21; 275(3):1570–4

IMMUNOLOGY

Does catalytic activity of Bence-Jones proteins contribute to the pathogenesis of multiple myeloma? Sinohara H, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 2000 Jan–Mar;83(1–3):85–92; discussion 93–4, 145–53 (28 ref.)

METABOLISM

Does catalytic activity of Bence-Jones proteins contribute to the pathogenesis of multiple myeloma? Sinohara H, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 2000 Jan–Mar;83(1–3):85–92; discussion 93–4, 145–53 (28 ref.)

pH-dependent fibrillogenesis of a VkappaIII Bence Jones protein. Rostagno A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1999 Dec; 107(4):835–43

Thermodynamic modulation of light chain amyloid fibril formation. Kim Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 21; 275(3):1570–4

Binding of nascent collagen by amyloidogenic light chains and amyloid fibrillogenesis in monolayers of human fibrocytes. Harris DL, et al. **J Mol Recognit** 2000 Jul–Aug; 13(4):198–212

[High molecular-weight Bence Jones protein deposits in the kidney of a patient with plasma cell dyscrasia] Kitabayashi A, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 2000 Apr;41(4):341–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Some Bence-Jones proteins enter cultured renal tubular cells, reach nuclei and induce cell death. Matsuura K, et al. **Immunology** 1999 Dec;98(4):584–9

Inhibition of Na-K-ATPase activity and gene expression by a myeloma light chain in proximal tubule cells. Guan S, et al. **J Investig Med** 1999 Nov;47(9):496–501

URINE

[Bence Jones protein—detection and clinical aspects] Mafune N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Aug;57 Suppl:106–9 (2 ref.) **(Jpn)**

BENCHMARKING

AUA issues a policy report on PSA monitoring. The American Urological Association. Scott Morey S. **Am Fam Physician** 2000 Aug 15;62(4):883–4

Occupational therapy benchmarks within orthopedic (hip) critical pathways. Novalis SD, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 2000 Mar–Apr;54(2):155–8

Reducing uncertainty in the derivation and application of health guidance values in public health practice. Dioxin as a case study. De Rosa CT, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;895:348–64

Combining uncertainty factors in deriving human exposure levels of noncarcinogenic toxicants. Kodell RL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;895:188–95

Alabama coronary artery bypass grafting Cooperative Project: baseline data. Alabama CABG Cooperative Project Study Group. Holman WL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Nov;68(5):1592–8

AORN's role in the Best Practice Network. Hickey P. **AORN J** 2000 Mar;71(3):664–70

Benchmarks of fairness for health care reform: a policy tool for developing countries. Daniels N, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 2000;78(6):740–50 (18 ref.)

Benchmarks for health expenditures, services and outcomes in Africa during the 1990s. Peters DH, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 2000;78(6):761–9 (7 ref.)

Performance measurement through audit, feedback, and profiling as tools for improving clinical care. Weiss KB, et al. **Chest** 2000 Aug;118(2 Suppl):53S–58S (34 ref.)

The effect of benchmarking clinical practice with the clinical laboratory. An institutional case study. Bissell MG. **Clin Lab Med** 1999 Dec;19(4):867–76, vii–viii (33 ref.)

Benchmarking the vital risk of waiting for coronary artery bypass surgery in Ontario [see comments] Naylor CD, et al. **CMAJ** 2000 Mar 21;162(6):775–9. Comment in: CMAJ 2000 Mar 21;162(6):794–5.

Case management: the current best practices and the next generation of innovation. Bedell JR, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 2000 Apr;36(2):179–94

Air toxics concentrations of methyl chloride [letter; comment] Browning GR. **Environ Health Perspect** 1999 Nov;107(11):A546–7; discussion A547–8. Comment on: Environ Health Perspect 1998 May;106(5):245–51.

Benchmarking in trauma care: the dilemma of choosing between improved outcome measures and widely used indicators [editorial; comment] Van Camp L. **Eur J Emerg Med** 1999 Dec;6(4):283–4. Comment on: Eur J Emerg Med 1999 Dec;6(4):369–87.

Benchmark analysis of diabetic patients with neuropathic (Charcot) foot deformity. Pinzur MS. **Foot Ankle Int** 1999 Sep;20(9):564–7

Benchmarking organ procurement organizations: a national study. Ozcan YA, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1999 Oct; 34(4):855–74; discussion 875–8

Outcomes data. Generous gesture [news] Serb C. **Hosp Health Netw** 1999 Oct;73(10):32

Occupational health care in small and medium sized enterprises--How many doctors do we need and how do we ensure good care? Froneberg B, et al. **Int J Occup Saf Ergon** 1999;5(4):585–90

Inter-hospital comparison of mortality rates. Ansari MZ, et al. **Int J Qual Health Care** 1999 Feb;11(1):29–35

Towards evidence based emergency medicine: best BETs from the Manchester Royal Infirmary. Radiological diagnosis of mandibular fracture. Begum P, et al. **J Accid Emerg Med** 2000 Jan;17(1):46–7

Towards evidence based emergency medicine: best BETS from the Manchester Royal Infirmary. Radiography for fish bones in the throat. Bethune L. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1999 Sep;16(5):362–3

Best evidence topic reports: fracture of the clavicle [letter; comment] Cocks RA. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1999 Sep; 16(5):389; discussion 389–90. Comment on: J Accid Emerg Med 1999 Mar;16(2):140.

Towards evidence based emergency medicine: best BETS from the Manchester Royal Infirmary. Oral or topical antibiotics for impetigo. McVicar J. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1999 Sep;16(5):364–5

Towards evidence based emergency medicine: best BETs from the Manchester Royal Infirmary. Management of undisplaced Bennett's fracture. Martin B, et al. **J Accid Emerg Med** 2000 Jan;17(1):47–8

Best evidence topic reports: shaft of humerus fractures [letter; comment] Murali KS. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1999 Sep; 16(5):389–90. Comment on: J Accid Emerg Med 1999 Mar;16(2):141.

Towards evidence based emergency medicine: best BETs from the Manchester Royal Infirmary. Immediate anticoagulant management of unstable angina. Richell-Herren K, et al. **J Accid Emerg Med** 2000 Jan; 17(1):49

Towards evidence based emergency medicine: best BETS from the Manchester Royal Infirmary. Mobilisation of neck sprains. Richell-Herren K. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1999 Sep; 16(5):363

Best evidence topic reports: fracture of the clavicle [letter; comment] Riou PJ. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1999 Sep;16(5):389; discussion 389–90. Comment on: J Accid Emerg Med 1999 Mar;16(2):140.

Towards evidence based emergency medicine: best BETS from the Manchester Royal Infirmary. Conservative or surgical management for first patellar dislocation. Thomas M. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1999 Sep;16(5):365

Towards evidence based emergency medicine: best BETS from the Manchester Royal Infirmary. Splint or plaster cylinder for first patellar dislocation. Thomas M. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1999 Sep;16(5):366

Towards evidence based emergency medicine: best BETs from the Manchester Royal Infirmary. Diagnostic imaging of the hip in the limping child. Wright N, et al. **J Accid Emerg Med** 2000 Jan;17(1):48

Sharing the evidence: clinical practice benchmarking to improve continuously the quality of care. Ellis J. **J Adv Nurs** 2000 Jul;32(1):215–25 (41 ref.)

Feasibility of a multi-state outcomes program for cardiopulmonary rehabilitation [see comments] Jungbauer JS, et al. **J Cardiopulm Rehabil** 1999 Nov–Dec;19(6):352–9 . Comment in: J Cardiopulm Rehabil 1999 Nov–Dec;19(6):360–1.

Acp. Best practice no 160. Renal biopsy specimens. Furness PN. **J Clin Pathol** 2000 Jun;53(6):433–8

Benchmarking general practice use of pathology services: a model for monitoring change. Smellie WS, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 2000 Jun;53(6):476–80

Psychiatric inpatients and the MMPI-2: providing benchmarks. Stukenberg K, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 2000 Jun; 56(6):747–56

Benchmarking: a prescription for healthcare. Garry RJ. **J Nurs Adm** 2000 Sep;30(9):397–8

Renal Home Support Scheme quality initiative. Griffin D. **J Qual Clin Pract** 1999 Sep;19(3):179–81

National benchmarking as a support system for clinical governance. Bucknall CE, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 2000 Jan–Feb;34(1):52–6

The quest to quantify quality [editorial; comment] Fihn SD. **JAMA** 2000 Apr 5;283(13):1740–2. Comment on: JAMA 2000 Apr 5;283(13):1715–22.

Unreliability of physician "report cards" to assess cost and quality of care [letter; comment] Huff ED. **JAMA** 2000 Jan 5;283(1):51; discussion 53–4. Comment on: JAMA 1999 Jun 9;281(22):2098–105. Comment on: JAMA 1999 Jun 9;281(22):2142–3.

Unreliability of physician "report cards" to assess cost and quality of care [letter; comment] Sandy LG. **JAMA** 2000 Jan 5;283(1):51–2; discussion 53–4. Comment on: JAMA 1999 Jun 9;281(22):2098–105. Comment on: JAMA 1999 Jun 9;281(22):2142–3.

Unreliability of physician "report cards" to assess cost and quality of care [letter; comment] Shojania KG, et al. **JAMA** 2000 Jan 5;283(1):52; discussion 53–4. Comment on: JAMA 1999 Jun 9;281(22):2098–105. Comment on: JAMA 1999 Jun 9;281(22):2142–3.

Unreliability of physician "report cards" to assess cost and quality of care [letter; comment] Wennberg JE. **JAMA** 2000 Jan 5;283(1):52–3; discussion 53–4. Comment on: JAMA 1999 Jun 9;281(22):2098–105.

Quality of cancer services [letter; comment] Kunkler I. **Lancet** 2000 Apr 15;355(9212):1370. Comment on: Lancet 2000 Feb 5;355(9202):427–8.

Safe practice of endoscopy [editorial] Quine MA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 2000 Aug;76(898):455–6

Using benchmarking to improve organizational communication. Gardner D, et al. **Qual Assur** 1998 Oct–Dec;6(4):201–11

A comparison of methods of benchmark-dose estimation for continuous response data. West RW, et al. **Risk Anal** 1999 Jun;19(3):453–9

METHODS

How well does chart abstraction measure quality? A prospective comparison of standardized patients with the medical record. Luck J, et al. **Am J Med** 2000 Jun 1; 108(8):642–9

Benchmark concentrations for methylmercury obtained from the Seychelles Child Development Study. Crump KS, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 2000 Mar;108(3):257–63

Exceed your goals. Lawrence J. **Hosp Health Netw** 1999 Oct;73(10):A10–2, A14

2000 benchmarking guide [published erratum appears in Hosp Health Netw 2000 Apr;74(4):12] Solovy A, et al. **Hosp Health Netw** 2000 Feb;74(2):49–54

Benchmarks of fairness: a moral framework for assessing equity. Caplan RL, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 1999; 29(4):853–69

Expert panel identifies activities and performance measures for foodservice benchmarking. Johnson BC, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 2000 Jun;100(6):692–5

Developing a nursing management practice atlas: Part 1, Methodological approaches to ensure data consistency. Hall LM, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 2000 Jul–Aug;30(7–8):364–72

Comparison of vignettes, standardized patients, and chart abstraction: a prospective validation study of 3 methods for measuring quality [see comments] Peabody JW, et al. **JAMA** 2000 Apr 5;283(13):1715–22. Comment in: JAMA 2000 Apr 5;283(13):1740–2.

[Standards, Options and Recommendations (SOR) for the surveillance and the prevention of cross infections in oncology. Fédération Nationale des Centres de Lutte Contre le Cancer] Pottecher B, et al. **Bull Cancer** 2000 Jul;87(7–8):557–91 (199 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Offenders with mental illness: mental health and criminal justice best practices. Schnap WB, et al. **Adm Policy Ment Health** 1998 Mar;25(4):463–6

STANDARDS

Prognostic systems in intensive care: how do you interpret an observed mortality that is higher than expected? [editorial; comment] Zimmerman JE, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Jan;28(1):258–60. Comment on: Crit Care Med 2000 Jan;28(1):26–33.

Benchmark your way to success. Moss GL. **Optometry** 2000 May;71(5):329–30 (0 ref.)

Clinical research agenda for physical therapy. **Phys Ther** 2000 May;80(5):499–513

Can benchmarking be applied to radiation protection? And is it useful? Coppola V. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 2000 May; 99(5):355–67 **(Eng, Ita)**

BENCHMARKING

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Follow-up of abnormal gynecologic cytology: a college of American pathologists Q-probes study of 16132 cases from 306 laboratories. Jones BA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 May;124(5):665–71

Physician benchmarking: measuring variation in practice behavior in treatment of otitis media. Ozcan YA. **Health Care Manag Sci** 1998 Sep;1(1):5–17

UTILIZATION

Foodservice benchmarking: practices, attitudes, and beliefs of foodservice directors. Johnson BC, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 2000 Feb;100(2):175–80; quiz 181–2

Reducing hospital inpatient lengths of stay. Murphy ME, et al. **J Nurs Care Qual** 1999 Nov;Spec No:40–54 (16 ref.)

The appropriateness of recommendations for hysterectomy. Broder MS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Feb;95(2):199–205

BENCHMARKING, HEALTH CARE see **BENCHMARKING**

BENDER-GESTALT TEST

Reliability of the Advanced Psychodiagnostic Interpretation (API) scoring system for the Bender Gestalt. Aucone EJ, et al. **Assessment** 1999 Sep;6(3):301–4

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Relationship of visual motor development and academic performance of young children in Hong Kong assessed on the Bender–Gestalt test. Chan PW. **Percept Mot Skills** 2000 Feb;90(1):209–14

The Bender–Gestalt test in an Italian sample: an analysis of Koppitz's Developmental Bender Scoring System deviations. Mazzeschi C, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 2000 Apr;90(2):373–85

Performance of children with and without learning disabilities on Canter's Background Interference Procedure and Koppitz's scoring system for the Bender test. Mitchell-Burns JA. **Percept Mot Skills** 2000 Jun;90(3 Pt 1):875–82

BENDS see **DECOMPRESSION SICKNESS**

BENECKEA see **VIBRIO**

BENEDICT SYNDROME see **BRAIN STEM INFARCTIONS**

BENEFIT-RISK ASSESSMENT see **RISK ASSESSMENT**

BENHYDRAMIN see **DIPHENHYDRAMINE**

BENIGN CEREBELLAR NEOPLASMS see **CEREBELLAR NEOPLASMS**

BENIGN CHILDHOOD EPILEPSY WITH CENTRO-TEMPORAL SPIKES see **EPILEPSY, ROLANDIC**

BENIGN ESSENTIAL TREMOR see **ESSENTIAL TREMOR**

BENIGN INTRACRANIAL HYPERTENSION see **PSEUDOTUMOR CEREBRI**

BENIGN MENINGIOMA see **MENINGIOMA**

BENIGN MONOCLONAL GAMMOPATHIES see **MONOCLONAL GAMMOPATHIES, BENIGN**

BENIGN ROLANDIC EPILEPSY OF CHILDHOOD see **EPILEPSY, ROLANDIC**

BENOMYL

CHEMISTRY

Effect of temperature and humidity on the formation of dibutylurea in benlate fungicide. Tolson JK, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Mar;47(3):1217–22

PHARMACOLOGY

Hybridization and breeding of the benomyl resistant mutant, Trichoderma harziantum antagonized to phytopathogenic fungi by protoplast fusion. Ogawa K, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 2000 Apr;64(4):833–6

Induction of stable benomyl-tolerant phenotypic mutants of Trichoderma pseudokoningii MTCC 3011, and their evaluation for antagonistic and biocontrol potential. Mukherjee PK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1999 Jul;37(7):710–2

TOXICITY

Histopathology of the male reproductive system induced by the fungicide benomyl. Hess RA, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 2000 Jan;15(1):207–24 (72 ref.)

Effects of environmental toxicants on the efferent ducts, epididymis and fertility. Hess RA. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1998;53:247–59 (64 ref.)

Evaluation of thresholds for benomyl- and carbendazim-induced aneuploidy in cultured human lymphocytes using fluorescence in situ hybridization. Bentley KS, et al. **Mutat Res** 2000 Jan 3;464(1):41–51

BENSERAZIDE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The effect of tolcapone on the pharmacokinetics of benserazide. Jorga KM, et al. **Eur J Neurol** 1999 Mar; 6(2):211–9

PHARMACOKINETICS

The effect of tolcapone on the pharmacokinetics of benserazide. Jorga KM, et al. **Eur J Neurol** 1999 Mar; 6(2):211–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Concentration–effect relationship of levodopa–benserazide dispersible formulation versus standard form in the treatment of complicated motor response fluctuations in Parkinson's disease. Contin M, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1999 Nov–Dec;22(6):351–5

The reach-to-grasp movement in Parkinson's disease before and after dopaminergic medication. Castiello U, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 2000;38(1):46–59

Treatment of periodic leg movements with a dopaminergic agonist in subjects with total spinal cord lesions. de Mello MT, et al. **Spinal Cord** 1999 Sep;37(9):634–7

BENTONITE

A study of purified montmorillonite intercalated with 5-fluorouracil as drug carrier. Jian CH, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 2000;36:391–6

[Rapid indication of Yersinia using bentonite] Buzoleva LS. **Klin Lab Diagn** 2000 Feb;(2):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Controlled release of carbofuran from an alginate–bentonite formulation: water release kinetics and soil mobility. Fernández-Pérez M, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Mar; 48(3):938–43

Controlled release of diuron from an alginate–bentonite formulation: water release kinetics and soil mobility study. Fernández-Pérez M, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Feb; 47(2):791–8

BENZALACETOPHENONE see **CHALCONE**

BENZALDEHYDES

Deprotonation of benzylic ethers using a hindered phosphazene base. A synthesis of benzofurans from ortho-substituted benzaldehydes. Kraus GA, et al. **Org Lett** 2000 Aug 10;2(16):2409–10

ANALYSIS

Determination of vanillin in orange, grapefruit, tangerine, lemon, and lime juices using GC–olfactometry and GC–MS/MS. Goodner KL, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Jul;48(7):2882–6

Assessment of the antioxidant potential of scotch whiskeys by electron spin resonance spectroscopy: relationship to hydroxyl-containing aromatic components. McPhail DB, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 May;47(5):1937–41

Liquid chromatographic determination of vanillin and related aromatic compounds. Jagerdeo E, et al. **J AOAC Int** 2000 Jan–Feb;83(1):237–40

Negative fast atom bombardment ionization of aromatic sulfonic acids: unusual sample–matrix interaction. Lin HY, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 2000;14(6):520–2

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and anticonvulsant activity of some (2/4-substituted)benzaldehyde (2-oxobenzothiazolin-3-yl)acetohydrazones. Cakir B, et al. **Farmaco** 1999 Nov–Dec;54(11–12):842–5

Comparative study of reductive amination reaction on 5-(4-formyl-3,5-dimethoxyphenoxy)valeric acid and its monomethoxy analog using the Multipin approach. Bui CT, et al. **Mol Divers** 1998;4(3):155–63

CHEMISTRY

Network of C-H...O interactions in 4-benzyloxy-3-methoxybenzaldehyde (vanillin benzyl ether). Gerkin RE. **Acta Crystallogr C** 1999 Dec 15;55 (Pt 12):2140–2

2-(1,3-dithian-2-yl)benzaldehyde and N-[2-[2-(1,3-dioxan-2-yl)phenoxy]ethyl]phthalimide. Jene PG, et al. **Acta Crystallogr C** 2000 Jun;56 (Pt 6):705–7

Synthesis and characterization of NVOC-DOPE, a caged photoactivatable derivative of dioleoylphosphatidylethanolamine. Zhang ZY, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1999 Nov–Dec;10(6):1150–2

Prediction of octanol/water partitioning coefficient and sediment sorption coefficient for benzaldehydes by various molecular descriptors. Dai J, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 2000 Aug;65(2):190–9

Benzaldehyde, 2-hydroxybenzoyl hydrazone derivatives as inhibitors of the corrosion of aluminium in hydrochloric acid. Fouda AS, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 2000 May; 48(5):636–40

The inclusion compounds of beta-cyclodextrin with 4-substituted benzoic acid and benzaldehyde drugs studied by proton nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Lu CS, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 2000 Jan;48(1):56–9

The cyclization reaction of ortho-ethynylbenzaldehyde derivatives into isoquinoline derivatives. Sakamoto T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 2000 May;48(5):669–72

Optimized procedures for analyzing primary alkylamines in wines by pentafluorobenzaldehyde derivatization and GC–MS. Ngim KK, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Aug; 48(8):3311–6

Cytotoxicity of salicylaldehyde benzoylhydrazone analogs and their transition metal complexes: quantitative structure–activity relationships. Ainscough EW, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1999 Nov–Dec;77(3–4):125–33

Rationalization of enantioselectivities in dialkylzinc additions to benzaldehyde catalyzed by fenchone derivatives. Goldfuss B, et al. **J Org Chem** 2000 Jan 14;65(1):77–82

Triplet-state energies and substituent effects of excited aroyl compounds in the gas phase. Lin ZP, et al. **Spectrochim Acta A Mol Biomol Spectrosc** 2000 Jan; 56A(1):111–7

METABOLISM

Biocatalytic synthesis of vanillin. Li T, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Feb;66(2):684–7

Involvement of manganese in conversion of phenylalanine to benzaldehyde by lactic acid bacteria. Nierop Groot MN, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Dec;65(12):5590–3

Dehalogenation of xenobiotics as a consequence of binding to humic materials. Park JW, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 2000 May;38(4):405–10

Mass balance modeling of vanillin production from vanillic acid by cultures of the fungus Pycnoporus cinnabarinus in bioreactors. Bernard O, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1999 Dec 5;65(5):558–71

Enhanced benzaldehyde formation by a monokaryotic strain of Pycnoporus cinnabarinus using a selective solid adsorbent in the culture medium. Lomascolo A, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1999 Aug;45(8):653–7

Biotransformation of protocatechuic aldehyde and caffeic acid to vanillin and capsaicin in freely suspended and immobilized cell cultures of Capsicum frutescens. Rao SR, et al. **J Biotechnol** 2000 Jan 21;76(2–3):137–46

Isolation of a Bacillus sp. capable of transforming isoeugenol to vanillin. Shimoni E, et al. **J Biotechnol** 2000 Feb 28; 78(1):1–9

Comparative study of reductive amination reaction on 5-(4-formyl-3,5-dimethoxyphenoxy)valeric acid and its monomethoxy analog using the Multipin approach. Bui CT, et al. **Mol Divers** 1998;4(3):155–63

PHARMACOKINETICS

Biotransformation of protocatechuic aldehyde and caffeic acid to vanillin and capsaicin in freely suspended and immobilized cell cultures of Capsicum frutescens. Rao SR, et al. **J Biotechnol** 2000 Jan 21;76(2–3):137–46

PHARMACOLOGY

Guaiacol and vanilloid compounds modulate the A-type potassium currents in molluscan neurons. Erdélyi L. **Acta Biol Hung** 1999;50(1–3):65–79

Activity of the novel immunomodulatory compound tucaresol against experimental visceral leishmaniasis. Smith AC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Jun; 44(6):1494–8

Fixation of spent Saccharomyces cerevisiae biomass for lead sorption. Ashkenazy R, et al. **Appl Microbiol Biotechnol** 1999 Oct;52(4):608–11

Chemicals in laboratory room air stimulate olfactory neurons of female Bombyx mori. Ziesmann J, et al. **Chem Senses** 2000 Feb;25(1):31–7

Synthesis and anticonvulsant activity of some (2/4-substituted)benzaldehyde (2-oxobenzothiazolin-3-yl)acetohydrazones. Cakir B, et al. **Farmaco** 1999 Nov–Dec;54(11–12):842–5

2,4-Nonadienal and benzaldehyde bioantimutagens in Fushimi sweet pepper (Fushimi-togarashi). Nakamura Y, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Feb;47(2):544–9

Inhibition of aflatoxin biosynthesis by phenolic compounds. Hua SS, et al. **Lett Appl Microbiol** 1999 Nov;29(5):289–91

Vanillin (3-methoxy-4-hydroxybenzaldehyde) inhibits mutation induced by hydrogen peroxide, N-methyl-N-nitrosoguanidine and mitomycin C but not (137)Cs gamma-radiation at the CD59 locus in human-hamster hybrid A(L) cells. Gustafson DL, et al. **Mutagenesis** 2000 May;15(3):207–13

Effect of vanillin on methylene blue plus light-induced single-strand breaks in plasmid pBR322 DNA. Kumar SS, et al. **Mutat Res** 2000 Sep 20;469(2):207–14

The synergistic effects of vanillin on recombination predominate over its antimutagenic action in relation to MMC-induced lesions in somatic cells of Drosophila melanogaster. Santos JH, et al. **Mutat Res** 1999 Aug 18; 444(2):355–65

THERAPEUTIC USE

Phase II study of the oxygen saturation curve left shifting agent BW12C in combination with the hypoxia activated drug mitomycin C in advanced colorectal cancer. Propper DJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Jun;82(11):1776–82

BENZALKONIUM see **BENZALKONIUM COMPOUNDS**

BENZALKONIUM CHLORIDE see **BENZALKONIUM COMPOUNDS**

BENZALKONIUM COMPOUNDS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Local spermicidal contraception: a comparative study of the acceptability and safety of a new pharmaceutical formulation of benzalkonium chloride, the vaginal capsule, with a reference formulation, the pessary. Aubeny E, et al. **Eur J Contracept Reprod Health Care** 2000 Mar; 5(1):61–7

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Methemoglobinemia induced by topical anesthesia: a case report and review. Khan NA, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1999 Dec;318(6):415–8 (20 ref.)

Adverse effects of benzalkonium chloride on the nasal mucosa: allergic rhinitis and rhinitis medicamentosa. Graf P. **Clin Ther** 1999 Oct;21(10):1749–55 (22 ref.)

Occupational allergic contact dermatitis from benzalkonium chloride. Kanerva L, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 2000 Jun; 42(6):357–8

Allergic contact dermatitis from benzalkonium chloride in an antifungal solution. Park HJ, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 2000 May;42(5):306–7

Is the use of benzalkonium chloride as a preservative for nasal formulations a safety concern? A cautionary note based on compromised mucociliary transport. Bernstein IL. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 2000 Jan;105(1 Pt 1):39–44 (30 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Using of thin-layer chromatography for identification and quantitative determination of benzalkonium chloride in eye drops. Chyła A, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1999 Nov-Dec; 56(6):419–23

Analysis of benzalkonium chloride and its homologs: HPLC versus HPCE. Prince SJ, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1999 May;19(6):877–82

PHARMACOKINETICS

[Cytochemical investigation of glycogen in neutrophils of peripheral blood in patients with purulent surgical complications after the application of the myramistin laserophoresis] Gordienko AI. **Klin Khir** 1999;(11):39–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Increase in resistance of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus to beta-lactams caused by mutations conferring resistance to benzalkonium chloride, a disinfectant widely used in hospitals [letter] AKimitsu N, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 Dec;43(12):3042–3

Antibacterial activity of anesthetic solutions and preservatives: an in vitro comparative study. Dantas PE, et al. **Cornea** 2000 May;19(3):353–4

Influence of salmeterol and benzalkonium chloride on G-protein-mediated exocytotic responses of rat peritoneal mast cells. Seebeck J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 May 26;397(1):19–24

Benzalkonium chloride and gentamicin cause a leak in corneal epithelial cell membrane. Chang SW, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 2000 Jul;71(1):3–10

Protection of cynomolgus macaque against cervicovaginal transmission of SIVmac251 by the spermicide benzalkonium chloride. Tévi-Benissan C, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 2000 Jun 1;24(2):147–53

Long-term use of preservatives on rat nasal respiratory mucosa: effects of benzalkonium chloride and potassium sorbate. Cho JH, et al. **Laryngoscope** 2000 Feb;110(2 Pt 1):312–7

Effects of benzalkonium chloride on innate immunity physiology of the human nasal mucosa in vivo. Storaas T, et al. **Laryngoscope** 2000 Sep;110(9):1543–7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Ten days' use of oxymetazoline nasal spray with or without benzalkonium chloride in patients with vasomotor rhinitis. Graf P, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Oct; 125(10):1128–32

Comparative effects of quaternary ammonium mouthrinses on 4-day plaque regrowth. Moran J, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 2000 Jan;27(1):37–40

Safety and acceptability of vaginal disinfection with benzalkonium chloride in HIV infected pregnant women in west Africa: ANRS 049b phase II randomized, double blinded placebo controlled trial. DITRAME Study Group. Msellati P, et al. **Sex Transm Infect** 1999 Dec;75(6):420–5

[Cytochemical investigation of glycogen in neutrophils of peripheral blood in patients with purulent surgical complications after the application of the myramistin laserophoresis] Gordienko AI. **Klin Khir** 1999;(11):39–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The influence of laser and electrophoresis of myramistin on dehydrogenases activity of the blood neutrophils in complex treatment of purulent complications in abdominal surgery] Gordienko AI. **Klin Khir** 1999;(10):25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Toxicity of preserved and unpreserved antiglaucoma topical drugs in an in vitro model of conjunctival cells. De Saint Jean M, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 2000 Feb;20(2):85–94

Specific detection of membrane-toxic substances with a conductivity assay. Eich J, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Saf** 2000 Mar;45(3):228–35

Comparison of the effects of preserved and unpreserved formulations of timolol on the ocular surface of albino rabbits. Pisella PJ, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 2000 Jan-Feb; 32(1):3–8

[Toxicity of preserved and unpreserved beta-blocker eyedrops in an in vitro model of human conjunctival cells] de Saint Jean M, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 2000 Feb; 23(2):111–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BENZALOLIN see **TOLAZOLINE**

BENZAMIDES

3-Aminobenzamide and 3-aminobenzoic acid, tags for capillary electrophoresis of complex carbohydrates with laser-induced fluorescent detection. Kakehi K, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Nov 26;863(2):205–18

Evaluation of hexaflumuron for controlling the subterranean termite Coptotermes curvignathus (Isoptera: Rhinotermitidae) in Malaysia. Sajap AS, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 2000 Apr;93(2):429–33

Control of Coptotermes havilandi (Isoptera: Rhinotermitidae) with hexaflumuron baits and a sensor incorporated into a monitoring and baiting program. Su NY, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 2000 Apr;93(2):415–21

Pre- and postharvest effects of lufenuron on Epiphyas postvittana (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae). Whiting DC, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 2000 Jun;93(3):673–9

Use of orally administered chitin inhibitor (lufenuron) to control flea vectors of plague on ground squirrels in California. Davis RM. **J Med Entomol** 1999 Sep;36(5):562–7

Mode of action of lufenuron in adult Ctenocephalides felis (Siphonaptera: Pulicidae). Dean SR, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1999 Jul;36(4):486–92

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Dose titration of an injectable formulation of lufenuron in cats experimentally infested with fleas. Blagburn BL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1999 Dec;60(12):1513–5

Selective V2-receptor vasopressin antagonism decreases urinary aquaporin-2 excretion in patients with chronic heart failure. Martin PY, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1999 Oct;10(10):2165–70

The use of additives to modulate the release of a sparingly water soluble drug entrapped in PLA50 microparticles: in vivo investigation. Mallard C, et al. **J Microencapsul** 2000 Jan-Feb;17(1):95–110

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Review article: cardiac adverse effects of gastrointestinal prokinetics. Tonini M, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Dec;13(12):1585–91 (68 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Evaluation of teflubenzuron residue levels in grapes exposed to field treatments and in the must and wine produced from them. Tsiropoulos NG, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Nov; 47(11):4583–6

A quantitative enzyme-linked immunoassay for the detection of 2, 6-dichlorobenzamide (BAM), a degradation product of the herbicide dichlobenil. Bruun L, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 2000 Jun 23;240(1-2):133–42

Liquid chromatography/atmospheric pressure chemical ionization-mass spectrometric analysis of benzoylurea insecticides in citrus fruits. Valenzuela AI, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 2000;14(7):572–7

Determination of Lufenuron in canine skin layers by radioluminography. Hotz RP, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 2000 Apr;142(4):173–6

BLOOD

Enantiospecific determination of PNU-83894 and its major metabolite, PNU-83892, in plasma, and its application to the characterization of the enantioselective pharmacokinetics of PNU-83894 in the dog. Zhong WZ, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 2000 Feb 25;871(1-2):201–6

Quantitation of N-(3,5-dichloropyrid-4-yl)-3-cyclopentyloxy-4-methoxybenzamide and 4-amino-3,5-dichloropyridine in rat and mouse plasma by LC/MS/MS. Cassidy KC, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 2000 Jun;22(5):869–77

Protein precipitation: an expedient procedure for the routine analysis of the plasma metabolites of [123I]IBZM. Zea-Ponce Y, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1999 Oct;26(7):811–4

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of 4-(acylaminomethyl)benzamides and their evaluation as potential anticancer agents. Schlitzer M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 May-Jun;20(3A):1723–6

Enzymatic synthesis of (-)- and (+)-acetoxyhexamides and (-)- and (+)-hydroxyhexamides. Akita H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1999 Aug;47(8):1164–6

Multi-step polymer-assisted solution-phase (PASP) library synthesis of functionalized diaminobenzamides. South MS, et al. **Comb Chem High Throughput Screen** 2000 Apr; 3(2):139–51

Correspondence analysis of protein kinase C (PKC) inhibition by bis-basic substituted benzamides. Gilbert J, et al. **Drug Des Discov** 1998 Oct;15(4):253–67

Synthesis and antifibrillatory activity of nibentan and its analogues. Davydova NK, et al. **Eur J Med Chem** 2000 Feb;35(2):205–15

Synthesis of N-[4-(alkyl)cyclohexyl]-substituted benzamides with anti-inflammatory and analgesic activities. Pau A, et al. **Farmaco** 1999 Aug 30;54(8):524–32

Structure-based design and solid-phase parallel synthesis of phosphorylated nonpeptides to explore hydrophobic binding at the Src SH2 domain. Metcalf CA 3rd, et al. **J Comb Chem** 2000 Jul-Aug;2(4):305–13

Probes for narcotic receptor-mediated phenomena. 27. Synthesis and pharmacological evaluation of selective delta-opioid receptor agonists from 4-[(alphaR)-alpha-(2S,5R)-4-substituted-2, 5-dimethyl-1-piperazinyl-3-methoxybenzyl]-N,N-diethylbenzamides and their enantiomers. Furness MS, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 Aug 10;43(16):3193–6

Study on selectin blocker. 8. Lead discovery of a non-sugar antagonist using a 3D-pharmacophore model. Hiramatsu Y, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 Apr 20;43(8):1476–83

Substituted benzamide inhibitors of human rhinovirus 3C protease: structure-based design, synthesis, and biological evaluation. Reich SH, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 May 4; 43(9):1670–83

N(2)-Aroylanthranilamide inhibitors of human factor Xa. Yee YK, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 Mar 9;43(5):873–82

Heteroarotinoids inhibit head and neck cancer cell lines in vitro and in vivo through both RAR and RXR retinoic acid receptors. Zacheis D, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Oct 21;42(21):4434–45

Synthesis of [123I]IBZM: a reliable procedure for routine clinical studies. Zea-Ponce Y, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1999 Aug;26(6):661–5

CHEMISTRY

Synthesis, characterization and anticonvulsant activity of enaminones. Part 6: Synthesis of substituted vinylic benzamides as potential anticonvulsants. Foster JE, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1999 Nov;7(11):2415–25

C5-substituted derivatives of 5-OMe-BPAT: synthesis and interactions with dopamine D2 and serotonin 5-HT1A receptors. Homan EJ, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1999 Nov; 7(11):2541–8

The design, synthesis and physical chemical properties of novel human vasopressin V2-receptor antagonists optimized for parenteral delivery. Ashwell MA, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 2000 Apr 17;10(8):783–6

Antitumor efficacy of a novel class of non-thiol-containing peptidomimetic inhibitors of farnesyltransferase and geranylgeranyltransferase I: combination therapy with the cytotoxic agents cisplatin, Taxol, and gemcitabine. Sun J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Oct 1;59(19):4919–26

Synthesis of tricyclic compounds as steroid 5alpha-reductase inhibitors. Takami H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 2000 Apr;48(4):552–5

Preparation and characterization of two crystalline forms of 4-amino-5-chloro-2-methoxy-N-[(2S,4S)-1-ethyl-2-hydroxymethyl-4-pyrroli dinyl]benzamide (TKS159). Yanagi T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 2000 Mar; 48(3):366–9

Evidence for polymorphism in glisentide. Zornoza A, et al. **Int J Pharm** 1999 Sep 20;186(2):199–204

Dissipation of teflubenzuron and triflumuron residues in field-sprayed and cold-stored pears. Aplada-Sarlis PG, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Jul;47(7):2926–9

Study on the hydrolysis of 2-chlorobenzamide. Qingxiang Z, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Jun;48(6):2572–5

The absolute configuration of belactin A, a beta-lactone-containing serine carboxypeptidase inhibitor: importance of the beta-lactone structure for serine carboxypeptidase inhibition. Murakami S, et al. **J Enzyme Inhib** 1999;14(6):437–46

A structure-affinity relationship study on derivatives of N-[2-[4-(4-Chlorophenyl)piperazin-1-yl]ethyl]-3-methoxybenzamide, a high-affinity and selective D(4) receptor ligand. Perrone R, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 Jan 27;43(2):270–7

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Metabolism of [123I]epidepride may affect brain dopamine D2 receptor imaging with single-photon emission tomography. Bergström KA, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 2000 Feb;27(2):206–8

Limited sensitivity of iodine-123-2-hydroxy-3-iodo-6-methoxy-N-[(1-ethyl-2-pyrrolidinyl)methyl] benzamide whole-body scintigraphy in patients with malignant melanoma: a comparison with

thallium-201 imaging. Brenner W, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1999 Dec;26(12):1567-71

Clinical deficits in Huntington disease correlate with reduced striatal uptake on iodine-123 epidepride single-photon emission tomography. Leslie WD, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1999 Nov;26(11):1458-64

Graphical analysis and simplified quantification of striatal and extrastriatal dopamine D2 receptor binding with [123I]epidepride SPECT. Ichise M, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1999 Nov;40(11):1902-12

Optimization of automated quantification of 123I-IBZM uptake in the striatum applied to parkinsonism. Radau PE, et al. **J Nucl Med** 2000 Feb;41(2):220-7

Dopamine D2 receptor brain imaging in the neonatal period using 123I-IBZM SPECT [letter; comment] Tranquart F, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1999 Dec;40(12):2126-7. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1998 Oct;39(10):1703-7.

Dopamine D2 receptor occupancy measured by single photon emission computed tomography with 123I-Iodobenzamide in chronic schizophrenia. Volk S, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1994 Jun;55(2):111-8

Quantitation of striatal and extrastriatal D-2 dopamine receptors using PET imaging of [(18)F]fallypride in nonhuman primates. Christian BT, et al. **Synapse** 2000 Oct; 38(1):71-9

[Initial experiences with 123-Iodine-IBZM neuroreceptor scintigraphy in extrapyramidal disorders] Pávics L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 2000 May 14;141(20):1073-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

METABOLISM

The multidrug resistance protein is photoaffinity labeled by a quinoline-based drug at multiple sites. Daoud R, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 May 23;39(20):6094-102

Molecular modeling of the dopamine D2 and serotonin 5-HT1A receptor binding modes of the enantiomers of 5-OMe-BPAT. Homan EJ, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1999 Sep;7(9):1805-20

Benzamides derived from 1,2-diaminocyclopropane as novel ligands for human D2 and D3 dopamine receptors. Yang D, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 2000 Feb;8(2):321-7

Optically pure (-)-4-[(N-allyl-3-methyl-4-piperidinyl)phenyl-amino]-N,N-diethylbenzami de displays selective binding and full agonist activity for the delta opioid receptor. Thomas JB, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Dec 6;9(23):3347-50

(+/-)-4-[(N-allyl-cis-3-methyl-4-piperidinyl) phenylamino]-N,N-diethylbenzamide displays selective binding for the delta opioid receptor. Thomas JB, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Oct 18;9(20):3053-6

Kinetics of uptake, clearance, transfer, and metabolism of hexaflumuron by eastern subterranean termites (Isoptera: Rhinotermitidae). Sheets JJ, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 2000 Jun;93(3):871-7

Kinetic and equilibrium analyses of [(123)I]epidepride binding to striatal and extrastriatal dopamine D(2) receptors. Fujita M, et al. **Synapse** 1999 Dec 15;34(4):290-304

Comparison of two fluorine-18 labeled benzamide derivatives that bind reversibly to dopamine D2 receptors: in vitro binding studies and positron emission tomography. Mach RH, et al. **Synapse** 1996 Dec;24(4):322-33

PHARMACOKINETICS

Fluorobenzamidrazone thrombin inhibitors: influence of fluorine on enhancing oral absorption. Lee K, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Sep 6;9(17):2483-6

Localization of dopamine receptors in the tree shrew brain using [3H]-SCH23390 and [125I]-epidepride. Mijnster MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Sep 11;841(1-2):101-13

Absolute quantitation of iodine-123 epidepride kinetics using single-photon emission tomography: comparison with carbon-11 epidepride and positron emission tomography. Almeida P, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1999 Dec;26(12):1580-8

The use of additives to modulate the release of a sparingly water soluble drug entrapped in PLA50 microparticles: in vivo investigation. Mallard C, et al. **J Microencapsul** 2000 Jan-Feb;17(1):95-110

In vitro delivery of a sparingly water soluble compound from PLA50 microparticles. Mallard C, et al. **J Microencapsul** 2000 Jan-Feb;17(1):13-28

The use of additives to modulate the release of a sparingly water soluble drug entrapped in PLA50 microparticles. Mallard C, et al. **J Microencapsul** 2000 Jan-Feb;17(1):81-93

Test-retest reproducibility of extrastriatal dopamine D2 receptor imaging with [123I]epidepride SPECT in humans. Varrone A, et al. **J Nucl Med** 2000 Aug;41(8):1343-51

Use of nonlinear mixed effect modeling for the meta-analysis of preclinical pharmacokinetic data: application to S 20342 in the rat. Bouzom F, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 2000 May; 89(5):603-13

Behavioral changes and [123I]IBZM equilibrium SPECT measurement of amphetamine-induced dopamine release in rhesus monkeys exposed to subchronic amphetamine. Castner SA, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 2000 Jan; 22(1):4-13

In vivo binding of [11C]nemonapride to sigma receptors in the cortex and cerebellum. Ishiwata K, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1999 Aug;26(6):627-31

Carbon-11 epidepride: a suitable radioligand for PET investigation of striatal and extrastriatal dopamine D2 receptors. Langer O, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1999 Jul; 26(5):509-18

Preliminary assessment of extrastriatal dopamine D-2 receptor binding in the rodent and nonhuman primate brains using the high affinity radioligand, 18F-fallypride. Mukherjee J, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1999 Jul;26(5):519-27

Quantitation of striatal and extrastriatal D-2 dopamine receptors using PET imaging of [(18)F]fallypride in nonhuman primates. Christian BT, et al. **Synapse** 2000 Oct; 38(1):71-9

Identification of cytochromes P450 involved in human liver microsomal metabolism of ecabapide, a prokinetic agent. Fujimaki Y, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1999 Dec;29(12):1273-82

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of PARP inhibition on drug and Fas-induced apoptosis in leukaemic cells. Richardson DS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;457:267-79

Effects of neurokinin receptor antagonists in virus-infected airways. Jacoby DB, et al. **Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol** 2000 Jul; 279(1):L59-65

Protective effect of 3-aminobenzamide, an inhibitor of poly (ADP-ribose) synthetase, against laryngeal injury in rats. Stern Y, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 Nov;160(5 Pt 1):1743-9

Implication of poly (ADP-ribose) polymerase (PARP) in neurodegeneration and brain energy metabolism. Decreases in mouse brain NAD+ and ATP caused by MPTP are prevented by the PARP inhibitor benzamide. Cosi C, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;890:227-39

Central noradrenergic neurotoxicity of DSP4 in mice. Studies on the neuroprotective potential of the poly(ADP-ribose) polymerase inhibitor, benzamide. Marien M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;890:336-9

Benzamide, a poly(ADP-ribose) polymerase inhibitor, is neuroprotective against soman-induced seizure-related brain damage. Meier HL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999; 890:330-5

Effect of lipoprotein lipase activators bezafibrate and NO-1886, on B16 melanoma-induced cachexia in mice. Kawamura I, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Sep-Oct; 19(5B):4099-103

Apoptosis and necrosis following exposure of U937 cells to increasing concentrations of hydrogen peroxide: the effect of the poly(ADP-ribose)polymerase inhibitor 3-aminobenzamide. Palomba L, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1999 Dec 1;58(11):1743-50

N-substituted benzamides inhibit NFkappaB activation and induce apoptosis by separate mechanisms. Liberg D, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Nov;81(6):981-8

Effects of antisense oligonucleotides on brain delta-opioid receptor density and on SNC80-induced locomotor stimulation and colonic transit inhibition in rats. Negri L, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Dec;128(7):1554-60

Sustained facilitatory action of FK960 on hippocampal neurotransmission. Matsuyama S, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Feb 28;857(1-2):317-20

Possible antimigraine mechanisms of action of the 5HT1F receptor agonist LY334370. Shepheard S, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1999 Dec;19(10):851-8

Correspondence analysis of protein kinase C (PKC) inhibition by bis-basic substituted benzamides. Gilbert J, et al. **Drug Des Discov** 1998 Oct;15(4):253-67

Synthesis and antifibrillatory activity of nibentan and its analogues. Davydova NK, et al. **Eur J Med Chem** 2000 Feb;35(2):205-15

Electrophysiological characterization of BRL-32872 in canine Purkinje fiber and ventricular muscle. Effect on early after-depolarizations and repolarization dispersion. Faivre JF, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Oct 27; 383(2):215-22

Antiparkinson potential of delta-opioid receptor agonists. Hudzik TJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 May 19; 396(2-3):101-7

In vitro antiplatelet profile of FR171113, a novel non-peptide thrombin receptor antagonist. Kato Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Nov 19;384(2-3):197-202

Differential down-regulation of the human delta-opioid receptor by SNC80 and [D-Pen(2),D-Pen(5)]enkephalin. Okura T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Jan 10;387(2):R11-3

Effect of nepadutant at tachykinin NK(2) receptors in human intestine and urinary bladder. Patacchini R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Jun 23;398(3):389-97

Poly(ADP-ribose) polymerase-independent potentiation of nitrosourea cytotoxicity by 3-aminobenzamide in human malignant glioma cells. Winter S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Jun 16;398(2):177-83

Combination of the novel farnesyltransferase inhibitor RPR130401 and the geranylgeranyltransferase-1 inhibitor GGTI-298 disrupts MAP kinase activation and G(1)-S transition in Ki-Ras-overexpressing transformed adrenocortical cells. Mazet JL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Oct 29;460(2):235-40

Effects of ER-34122, a novel dual 5-lipoxygenase/cyclooxygenase inhibitor, on indices of early articular lesion in MRL/MpJ-lpr/lpr mice. Horizoe T, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1999 Aug;48(8):432-6

Modification of survival by DNA repair modifiers: a probable explanation for the phenomenon of increased radioresistance. Marples B, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 2000 Mar;76(3):305-12

Inhibition of rat embryo histidine decarboxylase by epoxyquinomicins. Matsumoto N, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 2000 Jun;53(6):637-9

Modulation of gastrointestinal afferent sensitivity by a novel substituted benzamide (ecabapide). Jiang W, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 2000 Jan 14;78(2-3):99-108

Dopamine D2-like receptors on human peripheral blood lymphocytes: a radioligand binding assay and immunocytochemical study. Amenta F, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1999 Jun;19(3):151-9

Inhibitors of ischemic preconditioning do not attenuate Na+/H+ exchange inhibitor mediated cardioprotection. Gumina RJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 2000 Jun; 35(6):949-53

Pharmacological chaperones rescue cell-surface expression and function of misfolded V2 vasopressin receptor mutants [see comments] Morello JP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 2000 Apr; 105(7):887-95. Comment in: J Clin Invest 2000 Apr;105(7):853-4.

A potential melanoma tracer: synthesis, radiolabeling, and biodistribution in mice of a new nitridotechnetium bis(aminothiol) derivative pharmacomodulated by a N-(diethylaminoethyl)benzamide. Auzeloux P, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 Jan 27;43(2):190-8

Non-amidine-containing 1,2-dibenzamidobenzene inhibitors of human factor Xa with potent anticoagulant and antithrombotic activity. Masters JJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 Jun 1;43(11):2087-92

Substituted benzamide inhibitors of human rhinovirus 3C protease: structure-based design, synthesis, and biological evaluation. Reich SH, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 May 4; 43(9):1670-83

Poly(ADP-ribose) synthase inhibition reduces ischemic injury and inflammation in neonatal rat brain. Ducrocq S, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Jun;74(6):2504-11

Antisecretory and relaxatory effects of tachykinin antagonists in the guinea-pig intestinal tract. Goldhill J, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1999 Sep;51(9):1041-8

Pregnancy induces a modulation of the cAMP phosphodiesterase 4-conformers ratio in human myometrium: consequences for the utero-relaxant effect of PDE4-selective inhibitors. Méhats C, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Feb;292(2):817-23

Z-338 facilitates acetylcholine release from enteric neurons due to blockade of muscarinic autoreceptors in guinea pig stomach. Ogishima M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Jul;294(1):33-7

Activity of nonpeptide tachykinin antagonists on neurokinin a induced contractions in dog urinary bladder. Rizzo CA, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Jun;163(6):1971-4

Development of a cough induction test in pigs: effects of SR 48968 and enalapril. Moreaux B, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Dec;22(6):387-9

Multiple effects of an anti-human immunodeficiency virus nucleocapsid inhibitor on virus morphology and replication. Berthoux L, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Dec; 73(12):10000-9

The effects of delta agonists on locomotor activity in habituated and non-habituated rats. Fraser GL, et al. **Life Sci** 2000 Jul 14;67(8):913-22

Effects of nicotinamide-related agents on the growth of primary rat hepatocytes and formation of small hepatocyte colonies. Sato F, et al. **Liver** 1999 Dec;19(6):481-8

Evaluation of the susceptibility of Coccidioides immitis to lufenuron, a chitin synthase inhibitor. Johnson SM, et al. **Med Mycol** 1999 Dec;37(6):441-4

Yield of SCEs and translocations produced by 3 aminobenzamide in cultured Chinese hamster cells. Domínguez I, et al. **Mutat Res** 2000 Mar 14;448(1):29-34

SNC 80, a delta-opioid agonist, elicits phase advances in hamster circadian activity rhythms. Byku M, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 May 15;11(7):1449-52

Inhibition of Ras and related guanosine triphosphate-dependent proteins as a therapeutic strategy for blocking malignant glioma growth: II--preclinical studies in a nude mouse model. Pollack IF, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1999 Nov;45(5):1208-14; discussion 1214-5

New esters of succinic acid and mixed molecules formed by such esters and a meglitinide analog: study of their insulinotropic potential. Laghmich A, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 2000 May;41(5):543-54

Participation of neuropeptides in antigen-induced contraction of guinea pig bronchi via NK(2) but not NK(1) receptor stimulation. Tanpo T, et al. **Pharmacology** 2000 May;60(4):169-74

Prolactin response to nemonapride, a selective antagonist for D2 like dopamine receptors, in schizophrenic patients in relation to Taq1A polymorphism of DRD2 gene. Mihara K, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 2000 Apr;149(3):246-50

The effects of benzamide analogues on cocaine self-administration in rhesus monkeys. Nader MA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1999 Nov;147(2):143-52

Influence of IGR treatment on oviposition of three species of vector mosquitos at sublethal concentrations. Vasuki V. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1999 Mar; 30(1):200-3

[An experimental study of the role of a blockade of serotonin 5-HT3 receptors and dopamine D2 receptors in the mechanism of the occurrence of early radiation vomiting in monkeys] Martirosov KS, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 2000 May-Jun;40(3):277-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The cholinolytic activity of the new anti-arrhythmia

preparation Nibentan] Fedorov VV, et al. **Ross Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1999 Mar;85(3):383–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of instenon ++ in the period of the development of remission in alcoholism] Eryshev OF, et al. **Zh Nevrol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 2000;100(5):36–8 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of NO–1886, a lipoprotein lipase promoting agent, on homozygous and heterozygous Watanabe heritable hyperlipidaemic rabbits. Tsutsumi K, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 2000 Feb;50(2):118–21

Lufenuron and tick paralysis [letter] Strakosch MR. **Aust Vet J** 2000 Feb;78(2):98

Antitumor efficacy of a novel class of non-thiol-containing peptidomimetic inhibitors of farnesyltransferase and geranylgeranyltransferase I: combination therapy with the cytotoxic agents cisplatin, Taxol, and gemcitabine. Sun J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Oct 1;59(19):4919–26

NO 1886. **Drugs R D** 1999 Jun;1(6):488–9

Effects of the phosphodiesterase 4 inhibitor RPR 73401 in a model of immunological inflammation. Ehinger AM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Mar 24;392(1–2):93–9

Antithrombotic efficacy of RPR208566, a novel factor Xa inhibitor, in a rat model of carotid artery thrombosis. Heran C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Feb 18;389(2–3):201–7

Post-treatment at 12 or 18 hours with 3-aminobenzamide ameliorates retinal ischemia–reperfusion damage. Chiang SK, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 Sep;41(10):3210–4

Sigma ligands inhibit the growth of small cell lung cancer cells. Moody TW, et al. **Life Sci** 2000 Apr 7;66(20):1979–86

Effect of the lipoprotein lipase activator NO–1886 on adriamycin-induced nephrotic syndrome in rats. Nakayama K, et al. **Metabolism** 2000 May;49(5):588–93

The relationship between dopamine D2 receptor polymorphism at the Taq1 A locus and therapeutic response to nemonapride, a selective dopamine antagonist, in schizophrenic patients. Suzuki A, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 2000 Jun;10(4):335–41

[Instenon in a combined therapy of patients with dyscirculatory encephalopathy] Kotov SV, et al. **Zh Nevrol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1999;99(12):50–1 **(Rus)**

BENZAMIDINES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Long-term treatment with a platelet glycoprotein-receptor antagonist after percutaneous coronary revascularization. EXCITE Trial Investigators. Evaluation of Oral Xemilofiban in Controlling Thrombotic Events. O'Neill WW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 May 4;342(18):1316–24

ANALYSIS

Determination by capillary zone electrophoresis of berenil, phenamidine, diampron and dibromopropamidine in serum and urine. Rabanal B, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 2000 Feb 11; 738(2):293–303

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Amido-(propyl and allyl)-hydroxybenzamidines: development of achiral inhibitors of factor Xa. Gong Y, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 2000 Feb 7;10(3):217–21

3-Amidinophenylalanine-based inhibitors of urokinase. Stürzebecher J, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Nov 1;9(21):3147–52

CHEMISTRY

A comparative QSAR study of benzamidines complement-inhibitory activity and benzene derivatives acute toxicity. Basak SC, et al. **Comput Chem** 2000 Mar; 24(2):181–91

Design and evaluation of novel bivalent thrombin inhibitors based on amidinophenylalanines. Steinmetzer T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Oct;265(2):598–605

METABOLISM

Comparative molecular modeling analysis of-5-amidinoindole and benzamidine binding to thrombin and trypsin: specific H-bond formation contributes to high 5-amidinoindole potency and selectivity for thrombin and factor Xa. Zhou Y, et al. **J Mol Recognit** 1999 Jul-Aug; 12(4):235–41

PHARMACOLOGY

Enhancement of hemoglobin and F-cell production by targeting growth inhibition and differentiation of K562 cells with ribonucleotide reductase inhibitors (didox and trimidox) in combination with streptozotocin. Iyamu WE, et al. **Am J Hematol** 2000 Apr;63(4):176–83

Hydroxyurea and trimidox enhance the radiation effect in human pancreatic adenocarcinoma cells. Leyden D, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Jan-Feb;20(1A):133–8

A comparative QSAR study of benzamidines complement-inhibitory activity and benzene derivatives acute toxicity. Basak SC, et al. **Comput Chem** 2000 Mar; 24(2):181–91

Trimidox, an inhibitor of ribonucleotide reductase, induces apoptosis and activates caspases in HL-60 promyelocytic leukemia cells. Fritzer-Szekeres M, et al. **Exp Hematol** 2000 Aug;28(8):924–30

Amidine derivatives are highly effective against Trypanosoma evansi trypomastigotes. Gomes-Cardoso L, et al. **Microbios** 1999;100(397):181–7

Oral administration of a synthetic trypsin inhibitor increases pancreatic duct function in CCK-A receptor-deficient rats. Kawanami T, et al. **Pancreas** 2000 May;20(4):394–400

THERAPEUTIC USE

Oral platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa inhibition. Newby LK, et al. **Curr Cardiol Rep** 2000 Sep;2(5):372–7 (32 ref.)

TOXICITY

In vivo and in vitro comparison of the short-term hematopoietic toxicity between hydroxyurea and trimidox or didox, novel ribonucleotide reductase inhibitors with potential anti-HIV-1 activity. Mayhew CN, et al. **Stem Cells** 1999;17(6):345–56

BENZANTHRACENES

ANALYSIS

High-performance liquid chromatographic method with fluorescence detection for the determination of 3-hydroxybenzo[a]pyrene and 3-hydroxybenz[a]anthracene in the urine of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon-exposed workers. Gündel J, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 2000 Jan 28;738(1):47–55

CHEMISTRY

Intercalation of the (1S,2R,3S,4R)-N6-[1-(1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-2,3, 4-trihydroxybenz[a]anthracenyl)]-2'-deoxyadenosyl adduct in an oligodeoxynucleotide containing the human N-ras codon 61 sequence. Li Z, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Dec 7;38(49):16045–57

DNA binding studies of a solvatochromic fluorescence probe 3-methoxybenzanthrone. Yang X, et al. **Spectrochim Acta A Mol Biomol Spectrosc** 1999 Nov; 55A(13):2719–27

METABOLISM

The proximate carcinogen trans-3,4-dihydroxy-3,4-dihydro-dibenz[c,h]acridine is oxidized stereoselectively and regioselectively by cytochrome 1A1, epoxide hydrolase and hepatic microsomes from 3-methylcholanthrene-treated rats. Adams JD Jr, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1999 Sep 30; 122(2):117–35

Gender-specific metabolism of benz[a]anthracene in hepatic microsomes from Long-Evans and Hooded Lister rats. Boyle SP, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 2000 Mar 15; 125(3):209–20

DNA binding studies of a solvatochromic fluorescence probe 3-methoxybenzanthrone. Yang X, et al. **Spectrochim Acta A Mol Biomol Spectrosc** 1999 Nov; 55A(13):2719–27

PHARMACOLOGY

Different pathways for mitogenic and enzyme induction signal transduction by cytochrome P450 inducers. Gujaeva EL, et al. **Biochemistry (Mosc)** 1999 Aug;64(8):929–32

Evidence for the involvement of the fatty acid and peroxisomal beta-oxidation pathways in the inhibition by dehydroepiandrosterone (DHEA) and induction by 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin (TCDD) and benz(a)anthracene (BA) of cytochrome P4501B1 (CYP1B1) in mouse embryo fibroblasts (C3H10T1/2 cells). Ikegwuonu FI, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1999 Aug; 198(1-2):89–100

TOXICITY

Evaluation of dermal irritancy potential of benzanthrone-derived dye analogs: structure activity relationship. Singh RP, et al. **Skin Pharmacol Appl Skin Physiol** 2000 May-Aug; 13(3-4):165–73

BENZATHINE PENICILLIN see **PENICILLIN G, BENZATHINE**

BENZAZEPINES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Plasma concentrations of an angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor, benazepril, and its active metabolite, benazeprilat, after repeated administrations of benazepril in dogs with experimental kidney impairment. Kitagawa H, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 2000 Feb;62(2):179–85

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Fatal subfulminant hepatitis probably due to the combination benazepril-hydrochlorothiazide (Briazide) (letter)] Hourmand-Ollivier I, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 2000 Apr;24(4):464 **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Determination of active ingredients in the pharmaceutical formulations containing hydrochlorothiazide and its binary mixtures with benazepril hydrochloride, triamterene and cilazapril by ratio spectra derivative spectrophotometry and vierordt's method. Erk N. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1999 Jun;20(1-2):155–67

Simultaneous determination of benazepril hydrochloride and hydrochlorothiazide by micro-bore liquid chromatography. Panderi IE, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1999 Dec;21(5):1017–24

Simultaneous determination of benazepril hydrochloride and hydrochlorothiazide in tablets by second-order derivative spectrophotometry. Panderi IE. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1999 Nov;21(2):257–65

Spectrophotometric methods for the determination of benazepril hydrochloride in its single and multi-component dosage forms. El-Yazbi FA, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1999 Jun;20(1-2):343–50

BLOOD

Plasma concentrations of an angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor, benazepril, and its active metabolite, benazeprilat, after repeated administrations of benazepril in dogs with experimental kidney impairment. Kitagawa H, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 2000 Feb;62(2):179–85

Plasma angiotensin converting enzyme activity and pharmacokinetics of benazepril and benazeprilat in cats after single and repeated oral administration of benazepril.HCl. King JN, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Dec;22(6):360–7

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of 7,8-dichloro-6-nitro-1H-1,5-benzodiazepine-2,4-(3H, 5H)-dione as a potential NMDA receptor glycine site antagonist. Hwang KJ. **Arch Pharm Res** 2000 Feb; 23(1):31–4

2-Substituted paullones: CDK1/cyclin B-inhibiting property and in vitro antiproliferative activity. Kunick C, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 2000 Mar 20;10(6):567–9

Nonpeptide arginine vasopressin antagonists for both V1A and V2 receptors: synthesis and pharmacological properties of 4-(1,4,5,6-tetrahydroimidazo[4,5-d][1]benzoazepine-6-carbonyl)benzanili de derivatives and 4'-(5,6-dihydro-4H-thiazolo[5,4-d][1]benzoazepine-6-carbonyl)benzanilid e derivatives. Matsuhisa A, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 2000 Jan;48(1):21–31

Dopamine D1 agonist R-[11C]SKF 82957: synthesis and in vivo characterization in rats. DaSilva JN, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1999 Jul;26(5):537–42

CHEMISTRY

Oxidation sensitivity may be a useful tool for the detection of the hematotoxic potential of newly developed molecules: application to antipsychotic drugs. Liégeois JF, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Oct 1;370(1):126–37

Acyclic structural variants of growth hormone secretagogue L-692,429. Lin P, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Nov 15;9(22):3237–42

Studies directed toward the synthesis of cryptoheptine. Zhang P, et al. **J Nat Prod** 2000 May;63(5):643–5

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Measurement of striatal and extrastriatal dopamine D1 receptor binding potential with [11C]NNC 112 in humans: validation and reproducibility. Abi-Dargham A, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 2000 Feb;20(2):225–43

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A validated method for the determination and purity evaluation of benazepril hydrochloride in bulk and in pharmaceutical dosage forms by liquid chromatography. Radhakrishna T, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 2000 May; 22(4):641–50

PHARMACOKINETICS

Central selective acetylcholinesterase inhibitor with neurotrophic activity: structure-activity relationships of TAK-147 and related compounds. Ishihara Y, et al. **Curr Med Chem** 2000 Mar;7(3):341–54 (38 ref.)

Pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic effects of YM087, a combined V1/V2 vasopressin receptor antagonist in normal subjects. Burnier M, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Nov;55(9):633–7

Bioavailability of repeated oral administration of MDL 100,240, a dual inhibitor of angiotensin-converting enzyme and neutral endopeptidase in healthy volunteers. Rousso P, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 2000 Jan;55(10):749–54

Development of a sequential linked pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic simulation model for ivabradine in healthy volunteers. Duffull SB, et al. **Eur J Pharm Sci** 2000; 10(4):275–84

A pharmacokinetic simulation model for ivabradine in healthy volunteers. Duffull SB, et al. **Eur J Pharm Sci** 2000; 10(4):285–94

Synthesis and evaluation of N-acetylprolinate esters - novel

skin penetration enhancers. Tenjarla SN, et al. **Int J Pharm** 1999 Dec 10;192(2):147–58

Benazeprilat disposition and effect in dogs revisited with a pharmacokinetic/pharmacodynamic modeling approach. Toutain PL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Mar; 292(3):1087–93

New insights on effect of kidney insufficiency on disposition of angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors: case of enalapril and benazepril in dogs. Toutain PL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Mar;292(3):1094–103

Plasma angiotensin converting enzyme activity and pharmacokinetics of benazepril and benazeprilat in cats after single and repeated oral administration of benazepril.HCl. King JN, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Dec;22(6):360–7

Dopamine D1 agonist R-[11C]SKF 82957: synthesis and in vivo characterization in rats. DaSilva JN, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1999 Jul;26(5):537–42

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of benazepril on endothelial function in previously untreated hypertensive patients.The Working Group of Cardiology of the Academic Committee of Veszprém, Hungary. Nagy L, et al. **Am J Ther** 1998 Jul;5(4):233–6

Plasmid elimination and immunomodulation by 3-benzazepines in vitro. Motohashi N, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Nov-Dec;19(6B):5075–8

Attenuation of the euphoric effects of cocaine by the dopamine D1/D5 antagonist ecopipam (SCH 39166) [see comments] Romach MK, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1999 Dec;56(12):1101–6. Comment in: Arch Gen Psychiatry 1999 Dec;56(12):1107–8.

7-Chloro-5-hydroxy-1-[2-methyl-4-(2-methylbenzoyl-amino)benzoyl]-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-1-benzazepine (OPC-41061): a potent, orally active nonpeptide arginine vasopressin V2 receptor antagonist. Kondo K, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1999 Aug;7(8):1743–54

1,3-Disubstituted benzazepines as neuropeptide Y Y1 receptor antagonists. Murakami Y, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1999 Aug;7(8):1703–14

BIIE0246, a potent and highly selective non-peptide neuropeptide Y Y(2) receptor antagonist. Dumont Y, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 Mar;129(6):1075–88

Characterization of a novel nonpeptide vasopressin V(2)-agonist, OPC-51803, in cells transfected human vasopressin receptor subtypes. Nakamura S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 Apr;129(8):1700–6

The orally administered P-glycoprotein inhibitor R101933 does not alter the plasma pharmacokinetics of docetaxel. van Zuylen L, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 Apr;6(4):1365–71

Effect of the selective D1 antagonists SCH 23390 and NNC 01-0112 on the delay, duration, and improvement of behavioral responses to dopaminergic agents in MPTP-treated monkeys. Doan VD, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1999 Sep-Oct;22(5):281–7

Pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic effects of YM087, a combined V1/V2 vasopressin receptor antagonist in normal subjects. Burnier M, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Nov;55(9):633–7

Local application of SCH 39166 reversibly and dose-dependently decreases acetylcholine release in the rat striatum. Acquas E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Nov 3; 383(3):275–9

BIIE0246: a selective and high affinity neuropeptide Y Y(2) receptor antagonist. Doods H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Nov 19;384(2-3):R3–5

Dopamine D1 receptor mRNA and receptor levels in the striatum of MPTP monkeys chronically treated with SKF-82958. Grondin R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Aug 13;378(3):259–63

The dopamine D(1) receptor agonist SKF-82958 serves as a discriminative stimulus in the rat. Haile CN, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Jan 28;388(2):125–31

Effect of a selective neuropeptide Y Y(2) receptor antagonist, BIIE0246 on neuropeptide Y release. King PJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 May 12;396(1):R1–3

In vivo and in vitro characterisation of a nonpeptide vasopressin V(1A) and V(2) receptor antagonist (YM087) in the rat. Risvanis J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Sep 17;381(1):23–30

Renal protective effects of blocking the intrarenal renin-angiotensin system. Li J, et al. **Hypertens Res** 1999 Sep;22(3):223–8

Immunomodulating effect of 2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepines (a new class of non-nucleoside inhibitors of reverse transcriptase). Berek L, et al. **Int J Antimicrob Agents** 2000 Apr;14(3):221–4

Chemistry and biological activity of new 3-benzazepines. Kawase M, et al. **Int J Antimicrob Agents** 2000 Apr; 14(3):193–201 (45 ref.)

Discovery of orally active nonpeptide vitronectin receptor antagonists based on a 2-benzazepine Gly-Asp mimetic. Miller WH, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 Jan 13;43(1):22–6

Dopamine D(1) agonist activates temporal lobe structures in primates. Black KJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Jul; 84(1):549–57

GABA in the deep layers of the superior Colliculus/Mesencephalic reticular formation mediates the enhancement of startle by the dopamine D1 receptor agonist SKF 82958 in rats. Meloni EG, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Jul 15;20(14):5374–81

Effects of the V(2)-receptor antagonist OPC-41061 and the loop diuretic furosemide alone and in combination in rats. Hirano T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Jan; 292(1):288–94

A farnesyl transferase inhibitor suppresses TPA-mediated skin tumor development without altering hyperplasia in the ras transgenic Tg.AC mouse. Trempus CS, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 2000 Jan;27(1):24–33

Activation of striatal group II metabotropic glutamate receptors has a differential effect on dopamine-D1 and -D2 receptor antagonist-induced hypokinesia in the rat. Kronthaler UO, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 2000 Mar; 361(3):289–97

Changes in CArG-binding protein A expression levels following injection(s) of the D1-dopamine agonist SKF-82958 in the intact and 6-hydroxydopamine-lesioned rat. Rushlow WJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;98(1):69–78

Cdk inhibitors, roscovitine and olomoucine, synergize with farnesyltransferase inhibitor (FTI) to induce efficient apoptosis of human cancer cell lines. Edamatsu H, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Jun 22;19(27):3059–68

Tumor selective G2/M cell cycle arrest and apoptosis of epithelial and hematological malignancies by BBL22, a benzazepine. Xia W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jun 20;97(13):7494–9

Effects of the specific bradycardic agent zatebradine on hemodynamic variables and myocardial blood flow during the early postresuscitation phase in pigs. Strohmenger HU, et al. **Resuscitation** 1999 Nov;42(3):211–20

[Pharmacology of conivaptan hydrochloride (YM087), a novel vasopressin V1A/V2 receptor antagonist] Yatsu T, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1999 Oct;114 Suppl 1:113P–117P (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The validity of the pretreated, unilaterally MPTP-treated monkeys as a model of Parkinson's disease: a detailed behavioural analysis of the therapeutic and undesired effects of the D2 agonist quinpirole and the D1 agonist SKF 81297. Andringa G, et al. **Behav Pharmacol** 1999 Mar; 10(2):163–73

The predictive validity of the drug-naive bilaterally MPTP-treated monkey as a model of Parkinson's disease: effects of L-DOPA and the D1 agonist SKF 82958. Andringa G, et al. **Behav Pharmacol** 1999 Mar;10(2):175–82

The bradycardic agent zatebradine enhances baroreflex sensitivity and heart rate variability in rats early after myocardial infarction. Krüger C, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 2000 Mar;45(4):900–12

Modulation of sympathetic coronary vasoconstriction by cardiac renin-angiotensin system in human coronary heart disease. Saino A, et al. **Circulation** 2000 May 16; 101(19):2277–83

MDL 100240. **Drugs R D** 1999 Apr;1(4):348–9

Effects of zatebradine and propranolol on canine ischemia and reperfusion-induced arrhythmias. Naito H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Jan 28;388(2):171–6

Vasopressin receptor antagonism--a therapeutic option in heart failure and hypertension. Burrell LM, et al. **Exp Physiol** 2000 Mar;85 Spec No:259S–265S (62 ref.)

The treatment of hyponatraemia using vasopressin antagonists. Gross P, et al. **Exp Physiol** 2000 Mar;85 Spec No:253S–257S (26 ref.)

Safety of the combination of valsartan and benazepril in patients with chronic renal disease. European Group for the Investigation of Valsartan in Chronic Renal Disease. Ruilope LM, et al. **J Hypertens** 2000 Jan;18(1):89–95

Angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition in non-diabetic nephropathy with non-nephrotic proteinuria [letter] Pennesi M, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 2000 May;14(5):438

BENZBROMARONE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Fatal fulminant hepatic failure associated with benzbromarone [letter] Wagayama H, et al. **J Hepatol** 2000 May;32(5):874

PHARMACOKINETICS

Potentiation of anticoagulant effect of warfarin caused by enantioselective metabolic inhibition by the uricosuric agent benzbromarone. Takahashi H, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Dec;66(6):569–81

BENZENE

Urban benzene and population exposure. Cocheo V, et al. **Nature** 2000 Mar 9;404(6774):141–2

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Leukemia after exposure to benzene: temporal trends and implications for standards. Finkelstein MM. **Am J Ind Med** 2000 Jul;38(1):1–7

Cytogenetic changes in subjects occupationally exposed to benzene. Kašuba V, et al. **Chemosphere** 2000 Feb; 40(3):307–10

The contribution of benzene to smoking-induced leukemia. Korte JE, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 2000 Apr; 108(4):333–9

Urinary phenylmercapturic acid as a marker of occupational exposure to benzene. Inoue O, et al. **Ind Health** 2000 Apr; 38(2):195–204

Dermal absorption of benzene: implications for work practices and regulations. Kalnas J, et al. **Int J Occup Environ Health** 2000 Apr-Jun;6(2):114–21 (49 ref.)

Assessment of complete blood count variations among workers exposed to low levels of benzene [letter; comment] Goldstein BD, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 2000 Feb; 42(2):113–4. Comment on: J Occup Environ Med 1999 Sep;41(9):821–6.

Assessment of complete blood count variations among workers exposed to low levels of benzene [see comments] Khuder SA, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 1999 Sep; 41(9):821–6. Comment in: J Occup Environ Med 2000 Feb;42(2):113–4.

Benzene and non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. O'Connor SR, et al. **J Pathol** 1999 Dec;189(4):448–53 (112 ref.)

Chromosome damage and aneuploidy detected by interphase multicolour FISH in benzene-exposed shale oil workers. Marcon F, et al. **Mutat Res** 1999 Sep 30;445(2):155–66

Childhood cancer and possible exposure to benzene from traffic and petrol stations [letter; comment] Järvholm B, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 2000 Jul;57(7):500–1. Comment on: Occup Environ Med 1999 Nov;56(11):774–80.

An evaluation of modeled benzene exposure and dose estimates published in the Chinese-National Cancer Institute collaborative epidemiology studies. Budinsky RA, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1999 Dec;30(3):244–58 (44 ref.)

A critique of the exposure assessment in the epidemiologic study of benzene-exposed workers in China conducted by the Chinese Academy of Preventive Medicine and the US National Cancer Institute. Wong O. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1999 Dec;30(3):259–67

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES see BENZENE DERIVATIVES

ANALYSIS

Benzene and total hydrocarbon exposures in the upstream petroleum oil and gas industry. Verma DK, et al. **AIHAJ** 2000 Mar-Apr;61(2):255–63

CONCAWE report [letter; comment] Bianchi A, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1999 Sep-Oct;60(5):585. Comment on: Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 1999 Jan-Feb;60(1):48–56.

Validation of biomarkers in humans exposed to benzene: urine metabolites. Qu Q, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 2000 May; 37(5):522–31

Retrospective exposure assessment for benzene in the Australian petroleum industry. Glass DC, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 2000 Jun;44(4):301–20

Exposures to jet fuel and benzene during aircraft fuel tank repair in the U.S. Air Force. Carlton GN, et al. **Appl Occup Environ Hyg** 2000 Jun;15(6):485–91

Self-assessment of exposure--a pilot study of assessment of exposure to benzene in tank truck drivers. Liljelind IE, et al. **Appl Occup Environ Hyg** 2000 Feb;15(2):195–202

Analysis of indoor concentrations of benzene using an air-quality model. Bouhamra WS, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 2000 May-Jun;55(3):201–9

Utilization of breath analysis for exposure estimates of benzene associated with active smoking. Jo WK, et al. **Environ Res** 2000 Jun;83(2):180–7

Kinetics of catalytic oxidation of benzene, n-hexane, and emission gas from a refinery oil/water separator over a chromium oxide catalyst. Wang JB, et al. **J Air Waste Manag Assoc** 2000 Feb;50(2):227–33

The German Environmental Survey 1990/92 (GerES II): sources of personal exposure to volatile organic compounds. Hoffmann K, et al. **J Expo Anal Environ Epidemiol** 2000 Mar-Apr;10(2):115–25

An air pollution model for use in epidemiological studies: evaluation with measured levels of nitrogen dioxide and benzene. Raaschou-Nielsen O, et al. **J Expo Anal Environ Epidemiol** 2000 Jan-Feb;10(1):4–14

Examination of ras oncoproteins in human plasma from healthy controls and workers exposed to petroleum emissions, including benzene-related compounds. Anderson D, et al. **Mutat Res** 1999 Sep 30;445(2):167–73

Development of liquid chromatography-electrospray ionization-tandem mass spectrometry methods for determination of urinary metabolites of benzene in humans. Melikian AA, et al. **Res Rep Health Eff Inst** 1999 Jun; (87):1–36: discussion 37–43

Atmospheric carcinogens in Rio de Janeiro during the summer of 1998/99: benzo[a]pyrene and benzene. Fernandes MB, et al. **Rev Environ Health** 1999 Jul-Sep; 14(3):145–57

Use of biomarkers in an indoor air study: lack of correlation between aromatic VOCs with respective urinary biomarkers. Isbell M, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1999 Oct 29;241(1-3):151–9

[Study on certified reference material of benzene, toluene, o-xylene in charcoal] Huang X, et al. **Wei Sheng Yen Chiu** 1998 Jul;27(4):285–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CHEMISTRY

Multiple quantum and high-resolution NMR, molecular structure, and order parameters of partially oriented ortho

and meta dimethyl-, dichloro-, and chloromethylbenzenes codissolved in nematic liquid crystals. Syvitski RT, et al. **J Magn Reson** 2000 May;144(1):58–73

METABOLISM

Benzene/toluene/p-xylene degradation. Part I. Solvent selection and toluene degradation in a two-phase partitioning bioreactor. Collins LD, et al. **Appl Microbiol Biotechnol** 1999 Sep;52(3):354–9

Benzene/toluene/p-xylene degradation. Part II. Effect of substrate interactions and feeding strategies in toluene/benzene and toluene/p-xylene fermentations in a partitioning bioreactor. Collins LD, et al. **Appl Microbiol Biotechnol** 1999 Sep;52(3):360–5

CYP2E1-dependent benzene toxicity: the role of extrahepatic benzene metabolism. Bernauer U, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1999 Jun-Jul;73(4–5):189–96

Biodegradation kinetics of benzene, toluene, and phenol as single and mixed substrates for Pseudomonas putida F1. Reardon KF, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 2000 Aug 20; 69(4):385–400

The putative benzene metabolite 2,3,5-tris(glutathion-S-yl)hydroquinone depletes glutathione, stimulates sphingomyelin turnover, and induces apoptosis in HL-60 cells. Bratton SB, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 2000 Jul;13(7):550–6

The absorption of benzene through human skin. Hanke J, et al. **Int J Occup Environ Health** 2000 Apr-Jun;6(2):104–11

Benzene percutaneous absorption: dermal exposure relative to other benzene sources. Wester RC, et al. **Int J Occup Environ Health** 2000 Apr-Jun;6(2):122–6 (16 ref.)

National Human Exposure Assessment Survey (NHEXAS): distributions and associations of lead, arsenic and volatile organic compounds in EPA region 5. Clayton CA, et al. **J Expo Anal Environ Epidemiol** 1999 Sep-Oct;9(5):381–92

The genes for benzene catabolism in Pseudomonas putida ML2 are flanked by two copies of the insertion element IS1489, forming a class-I-type catabolic transposon, Tn5542. Fong KP, et al. **Plasmid** 2000 Mar;43(2):103–10

Benzene in blood as a biomarker of low level occupational exposure. Brugnone F, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1999 Sep 1;235(1–3):247–52

Species comparison of hepatic and pulmonary metabolism of benzene. Powley MW, et al. **Toxicology** 1999 Dec 6; 139(3):207–17

[Mercapturates and biologic monitoring: benzene] Maestri L, et al. **G Ital Med Lav Ergon** 1999 Oct-Dec;21(4):323–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Benzene accumulation in horticultural crops. Collins CD, et al. **Chemosphere** 2000 Jan;40(1):109–14

Adsorption of BTEX from aqueous solution by macroreticular resins. Lin SH, et al. **J Hazard Mater** 1999 Dec 23;70(1–2):21–37

Transport and fate of volatile organic chemicals in unsaturated, nonisothermal, salty porous media: 2. Experimental and numerical studies for benzene. Nassar IN, et al. **J Hazard Mater** 1999 Oct 29;69(2):169–85

Genetic polymorphisms influence variability in benzene metabolism in humans. Rossi AM, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1999 Aug;9(4):445–51

Stability of hemoglobin and albumin adducts of benzene oxide and 1,4-benzoquinone after administration of benzene to F344 rats. Troester MA, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 2000 Mar; 54(1):88–94

POISONING

Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma and exposure to benzene in a multinational cohort of more than 308,000 petroleum workers, 1937 to 1996. Wong O, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 2000 May;42(5):554–68

[Medical and social action in the case of benzene poisoning in Cubatao, Sao Paulo: an interdisciplinary approach] Augusto LG, et al. **Cad Saude Publica** 1999 Oct-Dec; 15(4):729–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Diagnosis of lethal benzene inhalation intoxications] Sosedko IuI, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 2000 Jul-Aug;43(4):40–1 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

CYP2E1-dependent benzene toxicity: the role of extrahepatic benzene metabolism. Bernauer U, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1999 Jun-Jul;73(4–5):189–96

A biosensor for the detection of gas toxicity using a recombinant bioluminescent bacterium. Gil GC, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 2000 Mar;15(1–2):23–30

The casual relation between benzene exposure and multiple myeloma [letter; comment] [see comments] Goldstein BD, et al. **Blood** 2000 Feb 15;95(4):1512–4. Comment on: Blood 1999 Aug 15;94(4):1174–82. Comment in: Blood 2000 May 1;95(9):2995–7.

Benzene and multiple myeloma: appraisal of the scientific evidence [letter; comment] Teitelbaum DT, et al. **Blood** 2000 May 1;95(9):2995–7. Comment on: Blood 1999 Aug 15;94(4):1174–82. Comment on: Blood 2000 Feb 15;95(4):1512–4.

Effect of the microsomal system on interconversions between hydroquinone, benzoquinone, oxygen activation, and lipid peroxidation. Soucek P, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 2000 Apr 14;126(1):45–61

Recent developments in the understanding of benzene toxicity and leukemogenesis. Snyder R. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 2000 Feb;23(1):13–25 (57 ref.)

Aplastic anemia in a petrochemical factory worker. Baak YM, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1999 Oct;107(10):851–3

Benzene increases aneuploidy in the lymphocytes of exposed workers: a comparison of data obtained by fluorescence in situ hybridization in interphase and metaphase cells. Zhang L, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1999;34(4):260–8

Possible mechanisms of carcinogenesis after exposure to benzene. Golding BT, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1999; (150):75–88 (79 ref.)

Mammalian enzymatic repair of etheno and para-benzoquinone exocyclic adducts derived from the carcinogens vinyl chloride and benzene. Singer B, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1999;(150):233–47

Effect of CYP2E1 induction by ethanol on the immunotoxicity and genotoxicity of extended low-level benzene exposure. Daiker DH, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 2000 Feb 11;59(3):181–96

The benzene metabolites hydroquinone and catechol act in synergy to induce dose-dependent hypoploidy and -5q31 in a human cell line. Stillman WS, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1999 Oct;35(3–4):269–81

Characterization of genetic instability in radiation- and benzene-induced murine acute leukemia. Rithidech K, et al. **Mutat Res** 1999 Jul 16;428(1–2):33–9 (63 ref.)

[Detoxication of benzene and aflatoxin B1 by amino acid and peptide preparations in mice and chicken] Belokrylov GA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1999 Oct;128(10):419–21 **(Rus)**

BENZENE DERIVATIVES

[A novel synthetic approach of tryptophan-containing cystine peptides by regioselective disulfide bond-forming reaction using the silyl chloride-sulfoxide system] Fujiwara Y. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 2000 Feb;120(2):197–205 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effects of acute exposure to aromatic hydrocarbons C 9 on locomotor activity in rats. Trimethylbenzene isomers. Tomas T, et al. **Int J Occup Med Environ Health** 1999; 12(4):331–43

ADVERSE EFFECTS

SM-20302, a nonpeptide GPIIb/IIIa receptor antagonist, exhibits a wide therapeutic window in a newly developed hemorrhage model in mice. Horisawa S, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Dec;82(6):1743–8

[The effect of benzene derivatives on the body sensitization of children] Petrov EIu, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1999 Sep-Oct; (5):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Validation of parachlorobenzotrifluoride, benzotrifluoride, and monochlorotoluene on diffusive samplers. Yost C, et al. **Appl Occup Environ Hyg** 2000 Jan;15(1):165–70

Quantitation of flavor-related alkenylbenzenes in tobacco smoke particulate by selected ion monitoring gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Stanfill SB, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Apr;48(4):1298–306

Examination of ras oncoproteins in human plasma from healthy controls and workers exposed to petroleum emissions, including benzene-related compounds. Anderson D, et al. **Mutat Res** 1999 Sep 30;445(2):167–73

Estimation of human exposure to styrene and ethylbenzene. Tang W, et al. **Toxicology** 2000 Apr 3;144(1–3):39–50 (113 ref.)

BLOOD

Biological monitoring of standardized exposure to ethylbenzene: evaluation of a biological tolerance (BAT) value. Knecht U, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 2000 Feb; 73(12):632–40

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Phenyl beta-methoxyacrylates: a new antimalarial pharmacophore. Alzeer J, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 Feb 24;43(4):560–8

Structural studies on bioactive compounds. 32. Oxidation of tyrphostin protein tyrosine kinase inhibitors with hypervalent iodine reagents. Wells G, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 Apr 20;43(8):1550–62

Investigating protein-ligand interactions with a mutant FKBP possessing a designed specificity pocket. Yang W, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 Mar 23;43(6):1135–42

CHEMISTRY

Model porphyrin precursors: 1,2,4,5-tetrakis(cyanomethyl)benzene, methyl 3,4,5-triacetoxybenzoate and 2-(N-phthalimidomethyl)benzoic acid. Jene PG, et al. **Acta Crystallogr C** 2000 Feb;56 (Pt 2):246–9

Bis(1,3-dioxan-2-yl)arenes: precursors to linked porphyrins. Jene PG, et al. **Acta Crystallogr C** 1999 Sep 15;55 (Pt 9):1593–5

Determination of equilibrium constant of alkylbenzenes binding to bovine serum albumin by solid phase microextraction. Yuan H, et al. **Analyst** 1999 Oct; 124(10):1443–8

A quantitative structure—activity relationships model for the acute toxicity of substituted benzenes to Tetrahymena pyriformis using Bayesian-regularized neural networks. Burden FR, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 2000 Jun;13(6):436–40

A comparative QSAR study of benzamidines complement-inhibitory activity and benzene derivatives acute toxicity. Basak SC, et al. **Comput Chem** 2000 Mar; 24(2):181–91

Edge-to-face CH/pi interaction between ligand Phe-phenyl and receptor aromatic group in the thrombin receptor activation. Matsushima A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 2000 Aug;128(2):225–32

Migration behavior and separation of benzenediamines, aminophenols and benzenediols by capillary zone electrophoresis. Lin CE, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 2000 Feb 25;871(1–2):357–66

The multidimensional filter diagonalization method. Hu H, et al. **J Magn Reson** 2000 Jun;144(2):357–66

Stereoselectivity of methyl aryldiazoacetate cyclopropanations of 1,1-diarylethyleue. Asymmetric synthesis of a cyclopropyl analogue of tamoxifen. Davies HM, et al. **Org Lett** 2000 Mar 23;2(6):823–6

[Interaction of thiopyrylium salts with DNA] Pazdevilova OP, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 2000 Jan-Feb;34(1):95–100 **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Solid phase microextraction of alkenylbenzenes and other flavor-related compounds from tobacco for analysis by selected ion monitoring gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Stanfill SB, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Oct 8;858(1):79–89

New cyclic peptide and bisindolyl benzenoid metabolites from the sclerotia of Aspergillus sclerotiorum. Whyte AC, et al. **J Nat Prod** 2000 Jul;63(7):1006–9

Minor diarylheptanoid glycosides of Alnus rubra bark. Chen J, et al. **Phytochemistry** 2000 Apr;53(8):971–3

Phenylpropanoid glycosides from Smilax glabra. Chen T, et al. **Phytochemistry** 2000 Apr;53(8):1051–5

Acetylenic aromatic compounds from Stereum hirsutum. Dubin GM, et al. **Phytochemistry** 2000 Mar;53(5):571–4

METABOLISM

Spin stabilizing approach to radical characterization of phenylpropanoid antioxidants: an ESR study of chlorogenic acid oxidation in the horseradish peroxidase, tyrosinase, and ferrylmyoglobin protein radical systems. Grace SC, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1999;66:435–50

Identification of the dimethylbenzyl mercapturic acid in urine of rats administered with 1,2,4-trimethylbenzene. Tsujimoto Y, et al. **Chemosphere** 2000 Apr;40(8):893–6

Role of natural benzoxazinones in the survival strategy of plants. Sicker D, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 2000;198:319–46 (114 ref.)

Iron-accelerated cumene hydroperoxide decomposition in hexadecane and trilaurin emulsions. Mancuso JR, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Feb;48(2):213–9

Identification of an effector specificity subregion within the aromatic-responsive regulators DmpR and XylR by DNA shuffling. Skärfstad E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jun; 182(11):3008–16

Xylene monooxygenase catalyzes the multistep oxygenation of toluene and pseudocumene to corresponding alcohols, aldehydes, and acids in Escherichia coli JM101. Bühler B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 7;275(14):10085–92

Investigating protein-ligand interactions with a mutant FKBP possessing a designed specificity pocket. Yang W, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 Mar 23;43(6):1135–42

Anaerobic degradation of ethylbenzene and toluene in denitrifying strain EbN1 proceeds via independent substrate-induced pathways. Champion KM, et al. **J Mol Microbiol Biotechnol** 1999 Aug;1(1):157–64

Concentration dependency of rat blood: air partition coefficients of some volatile organic chemicals. Béliveau M, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health A** 2000 Jul 28; 60(6):377–89

PHARMACOKINETICS

Toxicokinetics of 1,2-diethylbenzene in male Sprague-Dawley rats-part 1: excretion and metabolism of [(14)C]1,2-diethylbenzene. Payan JP, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1999 Dec;27(12):1470–8

Assessment of the developmental toxicity and placental transfer of 1,2-diethylbenzene in rats. Saillenfait AM, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1999 Nov;37(11):1089–96

Adsorption of BTEX from aqueous solution by macroreticular resins. Lin SH, et al. **J Hazard Mater** 1999 Dec 23;70(1–2):21–37

Physiological modeling of the toxicokinetic interactions in a quaternary mixture of aromatic hydrocarbons. Haddad S, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1999 Dec 15;161(3):249–57

PHARMACOLOGY

Inhibitory effect of dibenzofuran and dibenzosuberol derivatives on rhinovirus replication in vitro; effective prevention of viral entry by dibenzosuberenone. Murray

BENZENE DERIVATIVES

MA, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1999 Dec 15;44(2):123-31

Superoxide production by dinitrophenyl-derivatized thioredoxin reductase--a model for the mechanism and correlation to immunostimulation by dinitrohalobenzenes. Arnér ES. **Biofactors** 1999;10(2-3):219-26

Odorant inhalation affects skin barrier homeostasis in mice and humans. Denda M, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 2000 May; 142(5):1007-10

Effects of cumene hydroperoxide on cellular cation composition in frog kidney proximal tubular cells. Petrovic S, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Mol Integr Physiol** 2000 Jun;126(2):251-62

Probe-assisted flow cytometric analysis of erythrocyte membrane response to site-specific oxidant stress. Chung WY, et al. **Cytometry** 2000 Jul 1;40(3):182-8

Impact of electrical cable insulating oil on the mineralisation of [1-(14)C]glucose in soil. Reid BJ, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Jan 15;182(2):367-73

Ex vivo assays demonstrate potency and selectivity of the COX-2 inhibitor DFP after single dose administration. Dallob A, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1999 Dec;48 Suppl 2:S130-1

Non-amidine-containing 1,2-dibenzamidobenzene inhibitors of human factor Xa with potent anticoagulant and antithrombotic activity. Masters JJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 Jun 1;43(11):2087-92

Myrica nagi attenuates cumene hydroperoxide-induced cutaneous oxidative stress and toxicity in Swiss albino mice. Alam A, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 2000 May;86(5):209-14

Ethylbenzene induces microsomal oxygen free radical generation: antibody-directed characterization of the responsible cytochrome P450 enzymes. Serron SC, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 2000 May 1;164(3):305-11

[The effect of selective m-cholinopositive substances on the antiparkinson activity of atropine] Khrabrova AV, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1999 Jul-Aug;62(4):7-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

CJ 11974. **Drugs R D** 1999 Oct;2(4):241-2

Studies on new antiemetic drugs [letter; comment] Roila F, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Jun;17(6):1960-2. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1999 Jan;17(1):338-43.

TOXICITY

A quantitative structure--activity relationships model for the acute toxicity of substituted benzenes to Tetrahymena pyriformis using Bayesian-regularized neural networks. Burden FR, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 2000 Jun;13(6):436-40

Structure-toxicity relationships for benzenes evaluated with Tetrahymena pyriformis. Schultz TW. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1999 Dec;12(12):1262-7

Beta-cyclodextrin(beta-CD) influence on the biotoxicities of substituted benzene compounds and pesticide intermediates. Wen-Lu S, et al. **Chemosphere** 1999 Feb;38(4):693-8

A model for non-specific toxicity with aquatic organisms over relatively long periods of exposure time. Yu Q, et al. **Chemosphere** 1999 Feb;38(4):909-18

A comparative QSAR study of benzamidines complement-inhibitory activity and benzene derivatives acute toxicity. Basak SC, et al. **Comput Chem** 2000 Mar; 24(2):181-91

Assessment of the developmental toxicity and placental transfer of 1,2-diethylbenzene in rats. Saillenfait AM, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1999 Nov;37(11):1089-96

The ototoxic effects of ethyl benzene in rats. Cappaert NL, et al. **Hear Res** 1999 Nov;137(1-2):91-102

Sub-chronic inhalation toxicity of 1,2,4-trimethylbenzene (pseudocumene) in rats. Korsak Z, et al. **Int J Occup Med Environ Health** 2000;13(2):155-64

Use of statistical and neural net approaches in predicting toxicity of chemicals. Basak SC, et al. **J Chem Inf Comput Sci** 2000 Jul-Aug;40(4):885-90

Persistent olfactory mucosal metaplasia and increased olfactory bulb glial fibrillary acidic protein levels following a single dose of methylsulfonyl-dichlorobenzene in mice: comparison of the 2,5- and 2, 6-dichlorinated isomers. Bahrami F, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 2000 Jan 1; 162(1):49-59

Physiological modeling of the toxicokinetic interactions in a quaternary mixture of aromatic hydrocarbons. Haddad S, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1999 Dec 15;161(3):249-57

BENZENE HEXACHLORIDE see **LINDANE**

BENZENEMETHANESULFONYL FLUORIDE see **PHENYLMETHYLSULFONYL FLUORIDE**

BENZENESULFONATES

Interaction between calcofluor white and carbohydrates of alpha 1-acid glycoprotein [corrected and republished article originally printed in Carbohydr Res 1998 Dec 31;314(3-4):169-75] Albani JR, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1999 May 31;318(1-4):194-200

Peroral infection of nuclear polyhedrosis virus budded particles in the host, Bombyx mori l., enabled by an optical brightener, Tinopal UNPA-GX. Arakawa T, et al. **J Virol Methods** 2000 Aug;88(2):145-52

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Liver injury caused by ebrotidine: a new example of the utility of the postmarketing surveillance [letter] Castillo JR, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 2000 May;56(2):187-9

Acute liver injury associated with the use of ebrotidine, a new H2-receptor antagonist. Andrade RJ, et al. **J Hepatol** 1999 Oct;31(4):641-6

Rapid progression to liver cirrhosis of toxic hepatitis due to ebrotidine [letter] Pineda JA, et al. **J Hepatol** 1999 Oct; 31(4):777-8

[Hepatoxicity due to ebrotidine: report of two cases (letter)] Quílez C, et al. **Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Oct;22(8):434-5 **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Analysis of linear alkylbenzenesulfonates in water samples by large-volume injection-port derivatization and gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Ding WH, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Oct 1;857(1-2):359-64

CHEMISTRY

Dynamics of carbohydrate residues of alpha 1-acid glycoprotein (orosomucoid) followed by red-edge excitation spectra and emission anisotropy studies of Calcofluor White. Albani JR, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1999 Nov 23;322(1-2):87-94

Partitioning of naphthalene to gemini surfactant-treated alumina. Neupane D, et al. **Chemosphere** 2000 Sep; 41(5):787-92

Isolation, identification and determination of a magenta subsidiary colour in food blue no. 1 (brilliant blue FCF). Kusaka T, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1999 Dec;16(12):501-7

Dibromonitroso benzene sulphonate spin-adducts--why no hyperfine coupling to bromine? Symons MC. **Free Radic Res** 2000 Jan;32(1):25-9

Aluminum accumulation at nuclei of cells in the root tip. Fluorescence detection using lumogallion and confocal laser scanning microscopy. Silva IR, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Jun;123(2):543-52

[Inhibition of horseradish peroxidase by N-ethylamide of o-sulfobenzoylacetic acid] Rogozhin VV, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 2000 Feb;26(2):156-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Extraction and isolation of linear alkylbenzenesulfonate and its sulfophenylcarboxylic acid metabolites from fish samples. Tolls J, et al. **Anal Chem** 1999 Nov 15; 71(22):5242-7

METABOLISM

An alpha-proteobacterium converts linear alkylbenzenesulfonate surfactants into sulfophenylcarboxylates and linear alkyldiphenyletherdisulfonate surfactants into sulfodiphenylethercarboxylates. Schleheck D, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 May;66(5):1911-6

Enantiomeric degradation of 2-(4-Sulfophenyl)Butyrate via 4-sulfocatechol in Delftia acidovorans SPB1. Schulz S, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 May;66(5):1905-10

Biodegradation kinetics of surfactants in seawater. Quiroga JM, et al. **Chemosphere** 1999 Nov;39(11):1957-69

PHARMACOKINETICS

In vitro and in vivo release properties of brilliant blue and tumour necrosis factor-alpha (TNF-alpha) from poly(D,L-lactic-co-glycolic acid) multiphase microspheres. Iwata M, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1999 Nov-Dec;16(6):777-92

PHARMACOLOGY

Suppression of polypogenesis in a new mouse strain with a truncated Apc(Delta474) by a novel COX-2 inhibitor, JTE-522. Sasai H, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 May; 21(5):953-8

Atypical effect of some spin trapping agents: reversible inhibition of acetylcholinesterase. Milatovic D, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 2000 Feb 15;28(4):597-603

JTE-522 selectively inhibits cyclooxygenase-2-derived prostaglandin production in inflammatory tissues. Wakitani K, et al. **Inflamm Res** 2000 Mar;49(3):117-22

Calcofluor disrupts the midgut defense system in insects. Wang P, et al. **Insect Biochem Mol Biol** 2000 Feb; 30(2):135-43

Calcofluor antifungal action depends on chitin and a functional high-osmolarity glycerol response (HOG) pathway: evidence for a physiological role of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae HOG pathway under noninducing conditions. García-Rodriguez LJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 May;182(9):2428-37

Spin trapping and protein cross-linking of the lactoperoxidase protein radical. Lardinois OM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 10;274(50):35441-8

Effect of ebrotidine on gastric mucosal inflammatory responses to Helicobacter pylori lipopolysaccharide. Slomiany BL, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1999 Sep; 50(3):391-404

A selective cyclooxygenase-2 inhibitor suppresses tumor growth in nude mouse xenografted with human head and neck squamous carcinoma cells. Nishimura G, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1999 Oct;90(10):1152-62

THERAPEUTIC USE

Inhibition of haematogenous metastasis of colon cancer in mice by a selective COX-2 inhibitor, JTE-522. Tomozawa S, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Dec;81(8):1274-9

Anti-allodynic effects of oral COX-2 selective inhibitor on postoperative pain in the rat. Yamamoto T, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 2000 Apr;47(4):354-60

Prevention and healing of experimental indomethacin-induced gastric lesions: effects of ebrotidine, omeprazole and ranitidine. Arroyo MT, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 2000 Mar;12(3):313-8

Neuroprotection by 2-h postischemia administration of two free radical scavengers, alpha-phenyl-n-tert-butyl-nitrone (PBN) and N-tert-butyl-(2-sulfophenyl)-nitrone (S-PBN), in rats subjected to focal embolic cerebral ischemia. Yang Y, et al. **Exp Neurol** 2000 May;163(1):39-45

The combined effect of brain-derived neurotrophic factor and a free radical scavenger in experimental glaucoma. Ko ML, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 Sep; 41(10):2967-71

TOXICITY

Metabolic activation and inactivation of metanil yellow and orange II in the Salmonella typhimurium his-reversion assay. Rastogi PB, et al. **J Food Prot** 1996 Mar;59(3):244-8

BENZETHONIUM

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Topical paromomycin/methylbenzethonium chloride plus parenteral meglumine antimonate as treatment of American cutaneous leishmaniasis: controlled study [letter; comment] Krause G, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Aug;29(2):466-7. Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1998 Jan;26(1):56-8.

PHARMACOLOGY

Innervation of dromyosuppressin (DMS) immunoreactive processes and effect of DMS and benzethonium chloride on the Phormia regina (Meigen) crop. Richer S, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 May 22;421(1):136-42

BENZHEXOL see **TRIHEXYPHENIDYL**

BENZHYDRYL COMPOUNDS

Evaluation of radical products from beta-alanine/sugar mixtures by use of GC-MS with the galvinoxyl radical. Georgescu LP, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Apr; 47(4):1427-30

An evaluation of the abuse potential of modafinil using methylphenidate as a reference. Jasinski DR. **J Psychopharmacol** 2000 Mar;14(1):53-60

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Problems associated with switch to modafinil - a novel alerting agent in narcolepsy. Guilleminault C, et al. **Eur J Neurol** 2000 Jul;7(4):381-4

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Tolterodine-warfarin drug interaction. Colucci VJ, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1999 Nov;33(11):1173-6

Visual hallucinations at the onset of tolterodine treatment in a patient with a high-level spinal cord injury. Malavaud B, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Dec;84(9):1109

Problems associated with switch to modafinil - a novel alerting agent in narcolepsy. Guilleminault C, et al. **Eur J Neurol** 2000 Jul;7(4):381-4

BLOOD

Capillary solid-phase extraction-tandem mass spectrometry for fast quantification of free concentrations of tolterodine and two metabolites in ultrafiltered plasma samples. Swart R, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 1999 Dec 24; 736(1-2):247-53

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Enantioselective synthesis of alpha-amino nitriles from N-benzhydryl imines and HCN with a chiral bicyclic guanidine as catalyst. Corey EJ, et al. **Org Lett** 1999 Jul 15;1(1):157-60

Simple and rapid visual sensing of saccharides. Davis CJ, et al. **Org Lett** 1999 Jul 29;1(2):331-4

CHEMISTRY

The antiestrogen [2-(4-benzylphenoxy)ethyl]diethylammonium chloride. Hempel A, et al. **Acta Crystallogr C** 2000 Apr;56 (Pt 4):455-6

Exploring the structure-activity relationships of 1-(4-tert-butyl-3'-hydroxy)benzhydryl-4-benzylpiperazine(SL-3111), a high-affinity and selective delta-opioid receptor nonpeptide agonist ligand. Alfaro-Lopez J, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Dec 30; 42(26):5359-68

METABOLISM

Fluoxetine inhibits the metabolism of

tolterodine–pharmacokinetic implications and proposed clinical relevance. Brynne N, et al.
Br J Clin Pharmacol 1999 Oct;48(4):553–63

Ketoconazole inhibits the metabolism of tolterodine in subjects with deficient CYP2D6 activity. Brynne N, et al.
Br J Clin Pharmacol 1999 Oct;48(4):564–72

PHARMACOKINETICS

Biotransformation rates of Ugilec 141 (tetrachlorobenzyltoluenes) in rat and trout microsomes. Kramer HJ, et al. **Chemosphere** 2000 May–Jun; 40(9–11):1283–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of oral administration of dotarizine on cerebrovasculature subjected to constriction followed by dilatation in rabbits. Jarus–Dziedzic K, et al.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 1999;141(11):1209–12

Does nitric oxide participate in the mechanism of action of dotarizine? Petkov VD, et al.
Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg 1998;23(3–4):93–9

Structural similitudes between cytotoxic antiestrogen–binding site (AEBS) ligands and cytotoxic sigma receptor ligands. Evidence for a relationship between cytotoxicity and affinity for AEBS or sigma–2 receptor but not for sigma–1 receptor. Kedjouar B, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1999 Dec 15;58(12):1927–39

Novel antimigraineur dotarizine releases Ca2+ from caffeine–sensitive Ca2+ stores of chromaffin cells. Novalbos J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Oct;128(3):621–6

Contrasting EEG profiles elicited by antipsychotic agents in the prefrontal cortex of the conscious rat: antagonism of the effects of clozapine by modafinil. Sebban C, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 1999 Nov;128(5):1055–63

Benzylidene lactam compound, KNK437, a novel inhibitor of acquisition of thermotolerance and heat shock protein induction in human colon carcinoma cells. Yokota S, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jun 1;60(11):2942–8

In vitro inhibition and induction of human hepatic cytochrome P450 enzymes by modafinil. Robertson P, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 2000 Jun;28(6):664–71

Exploring the structure–activity relationships of 1–(4–tert–butyl–3'–hydroxy)benzhydryl–4–benzylpiperazine(SL–3111), a high–affinity and selective delta–opioid receptor nonpeptide agonist ligand. Alfaro–Lopez J, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Dec 30; 42(26):5359–68

Regional differences of cerebrovascular reactivity effected by calcium channel blocker – dotarizine. Kuridze N, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 2000 Apr 1;175(1):13–6

Effects of amphetamine and modafinil on the sleep/wake cycle during experimental hypersomnia induced by sleep deprivation in the cat. Lin JS, et al. **J Sleep Res** 2000 Mar; 9(1):89–96

Vasostabilizing effect of Dotarizine (Ca(2+)–channel blocker) on cerebrovascular reactivity in rabbits. Kuridze N, et al. **Neurol Res** 2000 Mar;22(2):229–32

A stereological study on the neuroprotective actions of acute modafinil treatment on 1–methyl–4–phenyl–1,2,3,6–tetrahydropyridine–induced nigral lesions of the male black mouse. Aguirre JA, et al.
Neurosci Lett 1999 Nov 19;275(3):215–8

Effects of bifemelane on incomplete cerebral ischaemia–induced reduction of long–term potentiation in rat hippocampal neurones in vivo. Mori K, et al.
Pharmacol Toxicol 1999 Aug;85(2):98–102

THERAPEUTIC USE

Modafinil approved for narcotepsy [news] Miller JL.
Am J Health Syst Pharm 1999 Feb 15;56(4):304

Selective prescribing of spasmolytics. Movig KL, et al.
Ann Pharmacother 2000 Jun;34(6):716–20

Tolterodine use for symptoms of overactive bladder. Ruscin JM, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1999 Oct;33(10):1073–82 (44 ref.)

Clinical efficacy and safety of tolterodine compared to oxybutynin and placebo in patients with overactive bladder. Drutz HP, et al.
Int Urogynecol J Pelvic Floor Dysfunct 1999;10(5):283–9

Phase II trial of N,N–diethyl–2–[4–(phenylmethyl) phenoxy]ethanamine.HCl and doxorubicin chemotherapy in metastatic breast cancer: A National Cancer Institute of Canada clinical trials group study. Khoo K, et al.
J Clin Oncol 1999 Nov;17(11):3431–7

Modafinil augmentation of antidepressant treatment in depression. Menza MA, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 2000 May; 61(5):378–81

Use of provigil for underarousal following TBI. Elovic E.
J Head Trauma Rehabil 2000 Aug;15(4):1068–71 (15 ref.)

Effects of amphetamine and modafinil on the sleep/wake cycle during experimental hypersomnia induced by sleep deprivation in the cat. Lin JS, et al. **J Sleep Res** 2000 Mar; 9(1):89–96

Randomized trial of modafinil as a treatment for the excessive daytime somnolence of narcolepsy: US Modafinil in Narcolepsy Multicenter Study Group. **Neurology** 2000 Mar 14;54(5):1166–75

Immediate–release oxybutynin versus tolterodine in detrusor overactivity: a population analysis. Lawrence M, et al.
Pharmacotherapy 2000 Apr;20(4):470–5

Tolterodine, a new antimuscarinic drug for treatment of bladder overactivity––a comment [comment] Short DD.
Pharmacotherapy 1999 Oct;19(10):1188. Comment on: Pharmacotherapy 1999 Mar;19(3):267–80.

Health–related quality of life effects of modafinil for treatment of narcolepsy. Beusterien KM, et al. **Sleep** 1999 Sep 15;22(6):757–65

Efficacy and tolerability of tolterodine in children with detrusor hyperreflexia. Goessl C, et al. **Urology** 2000 Mar; 55(3):414–8

[Modafinil (Midiodal): wakefulness stimulant in narcoleptic patients] Arnulf I, et al. **Presse Med** 2000 Jun 10; 29(20):1131–2 **(Fre)**

[Modafinil in narcolepsy. A new therapeutic principle proves successful] **Nervenarzt** 2000 Jan;71(1 Suppl Ein Neues):1–4 **(Ger)**

["Fatigue" in multiple sclerosis (letter)] Hohlfeld R.
Nervenarzt 2000 Aug;71(8):686 **(Ger)**

BENZIDINES

see related
CARCINOGENS

Diaminobenzidine as a myelin stain in semithin plastic sections [letter; comment] Muss W. **Biotech Histochem** 2000 Jan;75(1):46–7. Comment on: Biotech Histochem 1999 Mar;74(2):105–9.

A stable and highly sensitive 3,3'5,5'–tetramethylbenzidine–based substrate reagent for enzyme–linked immunosorbent assays. Frey A, et al.
J Immunol Methods 2000 Jan 13;233(1–2):47–56

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Occupational experience, epidemiologic observations, and scientific evidence in an illustrative case: adverse effects of the production and use of aromatic amines in Italy] Carnevale F, et al. **Epidemiol Prev** 1999 Oct–Dec; 23(4):277–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Determination of benzidine in the food colours tartrazine and sunset yellow FCF, by reduction and derivatization followed by high–performance liquid chromatography. Lancaster FE, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1999 Sep; 16(9):381–90

CHEMISTRY

Intramolecular synergism of the inhibiting action of polydisulfide antioxidants in the system ferritin––H2O2––tetramethylbenzidine. Metelitza DI, et al.
Biochemistry (Mosc) 1999 Oct;64(10):1200–9

Photo–degradation and emission characteristics of benzidine in halomethane solvents. Azim SA.
Spectrochim Acta A Mol Biomol Spectrosc 2000 Jan; 56A(1):127–32

METABOLISM

Glucuronidation of benzidine and its metabolites by cDNA–expressed human UDP–glucuronosyltransferases and pH stability of glucuronides. Ciotti M, et al.
Carcinogenesis 1999 Oct;20(10):1963–9

Sulfinamide formation following peroxidatic metabolism of N–acetylbenzidine. Lakshmi VM, et al.
Chem Res Toxicol 2000 Feb;13(2):96–102

N–Acetylbenzidine–DNA adduct formation by phorbol 12–myristate–stimulated human polymorphonuclear neutrophils. Lakshmi VM, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 2000 Aug;13(8):785–92

Formation of a carcinogenic aromatic amine from an azo dye by human skin bacteria in vitro. Platzek T, et al.
Hum Exp Toxicol 1999 Sep;18(9):552–9

Metabolic fate of chemical mixtures. I. "Shuttle Oxidant" effect of lipoxygenase–generated radical of chlorpromazine and related phenothiazines on the oxidation of benzidine and other xenobiotics. Hu J, et al.
Teratog Carcinog Mutagen 2000;20(4):195–208

Hypochlorous acid–mediated activation of N–acetylbenzidine to form N'–(3'–monophospho–deoxyguanosin–8–yl)–N–acetylbenzidine. Lakshmi VM, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 2000 Feb; 53(2):202–12

TOXICITY

Mutagenicity studies of benzidine and its analogs: structure–activity relationships. Chung KT, et al.
Toxicol Sci 2000 Aug;56(2):351–6

BENZILATES

METABOLISM

Evaluation of in vivo binding properties of 3H–NMPB and 3H–QNB in mouse brain. Hosoi R, et al.
J Neural Transm 1999;106(7–8):583–92

PHARMACOLOGY

[The use of pharmacological agents for the increase of +Gz tolerance in macaca mulatta] Krotov VP.
Aviakosm Ekolog Med 1999;33(4):52–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

A placebo–controlled, multicentre study comparing the tolerability and efficacy of propiverine and oxybutynin in patients with urgency and urge incontinence. Madersbacher H, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Oct;84(6):646–51

Efficacy and cardiac safety of propiverine in elderly patients – a double–blind, placebo–controlled clinical study. Dorschner W, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000 Jun;37(6):702–8

[Bladder dysfunction in dementia patients showing urinary incontinence: evaluation with cystometry and treatment with propiverine hydrochloride] Mori S, et al.
Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi 1999 Jul;36(7):489–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BENZIMIDAZOLES

Evaluation of fluorescent dyes for the detection of mitochondrial membrane potential changes in cultured cardiomyocytes [see comments] Mathur A, et al.
Cardiovasc Res 2000 Apr;46(1):126–38. Comment in: Cardiovasc Res 2000 Apr;46(1):24–7.

A rapid method for the evaluation of compounds with mitochondria–protective properties. Nuydens R, et al.
J Neurosci Methods 1999 Oct 15;92(1–2):153–9

[Candesartan cilexetil: pharmacological properties and protective effects against organ damage of a novel nonpeptide angiotensin II–receptor antagonist] Inada Y, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 2000 Mar;115(3):151–60 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Comparison of the topical ocular antiallergic efficacy of emedastine 0.05% ophthalmic solution to ketorolac 0.5% ophthalmic solution in a clinical model of allergic conjunctivitis. Discepola M, et al.
Acta Ophthalmol Scand Suppl 1999;(228):43–6

Pharmacodynamics and kinetics of omeprazole MUPS 20 mg and pantoprazole 40 mg during repeated oral administration in Helicobacter pylori–negative subjects. Geus WP, et al.
Aliment Pharmacol Ther 2000 Aug;14(8):1057–64

Rabeprazole, amoxycillin and low– or high–dose clarithromycin for cure of Helicobacter pylori infection. Kihira K, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Aug; 14(8):1083–7

Double vs. single dose of pantoprazole in combination with clarithromycin and amoxycillin for 7 days, in eradication of Helicobacter pylori in patients with non–ulcer dyspepsia. Lamouliatte H, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Nov; 13(11):1523–30

Pantoprazole versus one–week Helicobacter pylori eradication therapy for the prevention of acute NSAID–related gastroduodenal damage in elderly subjects. Pilotto A, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Aug; 14(8):1077–82

A placebo–controlled study to assess the effects of 7–day dosing with 10, 20 and 40 mg rabeprazole on 24–h intragastric acidity and plasma gastrin in healthy male subjects. Williams MP, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Jun;14(6):691–9

ARCTIC: assessment of haemodynamic response in patients with congestive heart failure to telmisartan: a multicentre dose–ranging study in Canada. Parker AB, et al.
Am Heart J 1999 Nov;138(5 Pt 1):843–8

Comparison of angiotensin II receptor blockers: impact of missed doses of candesartan cilexetil and losartan in systemic hypertension. Mancia G, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1999 Nov 18;84(10A):28S–34S

Oral and intravenous dosage forms of pantoprazole are equivalent in their ability to suppress gastric acid secretion in patients with gastroesophageal reflux disease. Metz DC, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Mar;95(3):626–33

Update on the clinical pharmacology of candesartan cilexetil. Gavras H. **Am J Hypertens** 2000 Jan;13(1 Pt 2):25S–30S (36 ref.)

Comparison of telmisartan with lisinopril in patients with mild–to–moderate hypertension. Neutel JM, et al.
Am J Ther 1999 May;6(3):161–6

Candesartan cilexetil in hypertension: effects of six weeks' treatment on haemodynamics, baroreceptor sensitivity and the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system. Fridman KU, et al. **Blood Press** 1999;8(4):242–7

Use of ambulatory blood pressure monitoring to evaluate the selective angiotensin II receptor antagonist, telmisartan, and other antihypertensive drugs. Neutel JM.
Blood Press Monit 2000;5 Suppl 1:S35–40 (19 ref.)

Hemodynamic and hormonal effects of the angiotensin II antagonist, candesartan cilexetil, in patients with congestive heart failure. Yoshimura M, et al. **Cardiology** 2000; 93(3):175–82

Efficacy of reduced dosage of rabeprazole in PPI/AC therapy for Helicobacter pylori infection: comparison of 20 and 40 mg rabeprazole with 60 mg lansoprazole. Miwa H, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 2000 Jan;45(1):77–82

Rabeprazole versus omeprazole in preventing relapse of erosive or ulcerative gastroesophageal reflux disease: a double–blind, multicenter, European trial. The European Rabeprazole Study Group. Thjodleifsson B, et al.
Dig Dis Sci 2000 May;45(5):845–53

A new class of diacidic nonpeptide angiotensin II receptor antagonists: candesartan cilexetil. Naka T, et al.
Drug Des Discov 1999 Aug;16(2):95–108 (30 ref.)

BENZIMIDAZOLES

Triclabendazole in the treatment of human fascioliasis: a community-based study. el-Morshedy H, et al. **East Mediterr Health J** 2000 Sep;5(5):888-94

Pantoprazole 20 mg is an effective maintenance therapy for patients with gastro-oesophageal reflux disease. Plein K, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 2000 Apr;12(4):425-32

Intravenous pantoprazole rapidly controls gastric acid hypersecretion in patients with Zollinger-Ellison syndrome. Lew EA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 2000 Apr; 118(4):696-704

The efficacy of the third pump inhibitor--pantoprazole--in the short-term treatment of Chinese patients with duodenal ulcer. Chen TS, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Jul-Aug;46(28):2372-8

Mucoadhesive suppositories of ramosetron hydrochloride utilizing Carbopol. Yahagi R, et al. **Int J Pharm** 2000 Jan 5;193(2):205-12

Prevention of nausea and vomiting after middle ear surgery: granisetron versus ramosetron. Fujii Y, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1999 Dec;109(12):1988-90

A strategic dosing scheme for the control of fasciolosis in cattle and sheep in Ireland. Parr SL, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 2000 Mar 1;88(3-4):187-97

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Review article: rabeprazole's tolerability profile in clinical trials. Thjodleifsson B, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Oct;13 Suppl 5:17-23 (39 ref.)

Multiple organ failure related to pantoprazole [letter] Yusoff IF, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1999 Dec;29(6):833-4

[Two cases of ocular damage associated with proton pump inhibitors] Kohno M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 May;97(5):575-9 (11 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Erectile dysfunction and proton pump inhibitors [letter] Grau Amorós J. **Med Clin (Barc)** 2000 Apr 1;114(12):478 **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Determination of imidacloprid and benzimidazole residues in fruits and vegetables by liquid chromatography-mass spectrometry after ethyl acetate multiresidue extraction. Fernández-Alba AR, et al. **J AOAC Int** 2000 May-Jun; 83(3):748-55

Kuwait's total diet study: dietary intake of organochlorine, carbamate, benzimidazole and phenylurea pesticide residues. Sawaya WN, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1999 Nov-Dec; 82(6):1458-65

LC assay method for oxfendazole and oxyclozanide in pharmaceutical preparation. Khan AR, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 2000 Feb;22(1):111-4

Spectrophotometric methods for the determination of lansoprazole and pantoprazole sodium sesquihydrate. Moustafa AA. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 2000 Feb;22(1):45-58

Choosing the calibration model in assay validation. Nagaraja NV, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1999 Jul;20(3):433-8

BLOOD

Development of oral controlled release preparations, a PVA swelling controlled release system (SCRS). II. In vitro and in vivo evaluation. Morita R, et al. **J Control Release** 2000 Jul 31;68(1):115-20

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Overcoming cisplatin resistance: design of novel hydrophobic platinum compounds. Tallen G, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Jan-Feb;20(1A):445-9

Synthesis and antiviral activity of some N-benzenesulphonylbenzimidazoles. Garuti L, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Sep 6;9(17):2525-30

Traceless synthesis of benzimidazoles on solid support. Mazurov A. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 2000 Jan 3;10(1):67-70

New generation dopaminergic agents. 7. Heterocyclic bioisosteres that exploit the 3-OH-phenoxyethylamine D2 template. Mewshaw RE, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Sep 6;9(17):2593-8

Synthesis of benzimidazole derivatives as antiallergic agents with 5-lipoxygenase inhibiting action. Nakano H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1999 Nov;47(11):1573-8

Synthesis and antimicrobial activity of some new benzimidazole carboxylates and carboxamides. Ayhan-Kilcigil G, et al. **Farmaco** 1999 Aug 30;54(8):562-5

Synthesis and antiviral assays of some 2-substituted benzimidazole-N-carbamates. Garuti L, et al. **Farmaco** 2000 Jan;55(1):35-9

Synthesis and antinociceptive activity of (1-benzyl-2(3H)-benzimidazolon- 3-yl) acetic acid derivatives. Nacak S, et al. **Farmaco** 1999 Nov-Dec; 54(11-12):768-72

Combinatorial liquid-phase synthesis of structurally diverse benzimidazole libraries. Yeh CM, et al. **J Comb Chem** 2000 Jul-Aug;2(4):341-8

Development of novel quinone phosphorodiamidate prodrugs targeted to DT-diaphorase. Flader C, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 Aug 10;43(16):3157-67

Synthesis and antiviral evaluation of halogenated beta-D- and -L-erythrofuranosylbenzimidazoles. Gudmundsson KS, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 Jun 15;43(12):2464-72

Synthesis of fluorosugar analogues of 2,5,6-trichloro-1-(beta-D-ribofuranosyl)benzimidazole as antivirals with potentially increased glycosidic bond stability. Gudmundsson KS, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 Jun 15;43(12):2473-8

Benzimidazole derivatives. 2. Synthesis and structure-activity relationships of new azabicyclic benzimidazole-4-carboxylic acid derivatives with affinity for serotoninergic 5-HT(3) receptors. López-Rodríguez ML, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Dec 2;42(24):5020-8

3-Aryl-[1,2,4]triazino[4,3-a]benzimidazol-4(10H)-ones: tricyclic heteroaromatic derivatives as a new class of benzodiazepine receptor ligands. Primofiore G, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 Jan 13;43(1):96-102

Subtype-selective N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor antagonists: benzimidazalone and hydantoin as phenol replacements. Schelkun RM, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 May 4;43(9):1892-7

Inhibitors of topoisomerase II based on the benzodiimidazole and dipyrroloimidazobenzimidazole ring systems: controlling DT-diaphorase reductive inactivation with steric bulk. Schulz WG, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 Feb 24; 43(4):629-38

Subtype-selective N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor antagonists: synthesis and biological evaluation of 1-(heteroarylalkynyl)-4-benzylpiperidines. Wright JL, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 Sep 7;43(18):3408-19

Design, synthesis, and biological evaluation of tricyclic nucleosides (dimensional probes) as analogues of certain antiviral polyhalogenated benzimidazole ribonucleosides. Zhu Z, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 Jun 15;43(12):2430-7

Synthesis and evaluation of a series of 2'-deoxy analogues of the antiviral agent 5,6-dichloro-2-isopropylamino-1-(beta-L-ribofuranosyl)-1H-benzimidazole (1263W94). Chan JH, et al. **Nucleosides Nucleotides Nucleic Acids** 2000 Jan-Feb; 19(1-2):101-23

Benzimidazole 2'-isonucleosides: design, synthesis, and antiviral activity of 2-substituted-5,6-dichlorobenzimidazole 2'-isonucleosides. Freeman GA, et al. **Nucleosides Nucleotides Nucleic Acids** 2000 Jan-Feb; 19(1-2):155-74

Design, synthesis, and antiviral evaluation of 2-deoxy-D-ribosides of substituted benzimidazoles as potential agents for human cytomegalovirus infections. Zou R, et al. **Nucleosides Nucleotides Nucleic Acids** 2000 Jan-Feb;19(1-2):125-53

[Synthesis of benzimidazole derivatives by amino acid action on ortho-phenylenediamine, variously substituted in positions 4 and 5] Zniber R, et al. **Therapie** 1999 Sep-Oct; 54(5):637-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMISTRY

Dimethyl (1-methyl-1,3-benzimidazol-5-yl) aminomethylenepropanedioate monohydrate. Kettmann V, et al. **Acta Crystallogr C** 2000 Aug;56 (Pt 8):1007-8

Methyl 1-(4-chlorobenzyl)-2-(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)-1H-benzimidazole-5- carboxylate hemihydrate. Ozcan S, et al. **Acta Crystallogr C** 2000 Apr;56 (Pt 4):459-60

Clemizoledichlorocobalt(II). Parvez M, et al. **Acta Crystallogr C** 2000 Aug;56 (Pt 8):919-20

Benzimidazoles as NMDA glycine-site antagonists: study on the structural requirements in 2-position of the ligand. Dannhardt G, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 2000 May; 333(5):123-9

The three-dimensional structures of nicotinate mononucleotide:5,6- dimethylbenzimidazole phosphoribosyltransferase (CobT) from Salmonella typhimurium complexed with 5,6-dimethybenzimidazole and its reaction products determined to 1.9 A resolution. Cheong CG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Dec 7; 38(49):16125-35

Role of the dimethylbenzimidazole tail in the reaction catalyzed by coenzyme B12-dependent methylmalonyl-CoA mutase. Chowdhury S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Nov 16;38(46):15287-94

Physico-chemical activity relationship of some substituted benzimidazoles. Jayasekhar P, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1999 Oct;138(9):489-92

Effect of various salts on the stability of lansoprazole, omeprazole, and pantoprazole as determined by high-performance liquid chromatography. Ekpe A, et al. **Drug Dev Ind Pharm** 1999 Sep;25(9):1057-65

UVA/UVB sunscreen determination by second-order derivative ultraviolet spectrophotometry. Azevedo JS, et al. **Farmaco** 1999 Sep 30;54(9):573-8

Pulse radiolysis of the DNA-binding bisbenzimidazole derivatives Hoechst 33258 and 33342 in aqueous solutions. Adhikary A, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 2000 Sep;76(9):1157-66

Synthesis and antiviral evaluation of trisubstituted indole N-nucleosides as analogues of 2,5,6-trichloro-1-(beta-D-ribofuranosyl)benzimidazole (TCRB). Chen JJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 Jun 15; 43(12):2449-56

Application of an almost traceless linker in the synthesis of 2-alkylthiobenzimidazole combinatorial libraries. Slade RM, et al. **Mol Divers** 1998;4(4):215-9

The interaction of benzimidazole compounds with DNA: intercalation and groove binding modes. Kubota Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1999;(42):53-4

A study by ultraviolet spectroscopy on self-association of purine, 6-methylpurine, benzimidazole, and imidazo [1,2-a]pyridine in aqueous solution. Peral F, et al. **Spectrochim Acta A Mol Biomol Spectrosc** 2000 Mar; 56(4):747-59

Effect of micelles on the spectral characteristics of the prototropic species of 2-(2'-aminophenyl)benzimidazole. Santra S, et al. **Spectrochim Acta A Mol Biomol Spectrosc** 2000 Apr; 56(5):915-25

Assessment of equine sperm mitochondrial function using JC-1. Gravance CG, et al. **Theriogenology** 2000 Jun; 53(9):1691-703

METABOLISM

A method for the separation of residues of nine compounds in cattle liver related to treatment with oxfendazole. Rose MD. **Analyst** 1999 Jul;124(7):1023-6

Disposition and chemical stability of telmisartan 1-O-acylglucuronide. Ebner T, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1999 Oct;27(10):1143-9

PHARMACOKINETICS

Review article: pharmacokinetic concerns in the selection of anti-ulcer therapy. Lew EA. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Oct;13 Suppl 5:11-6 (37 ref.)

Lack of a pharmacokinetic interaction between lansoprazole or pantoprazole and theophylline. Pan WJ, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Mar;14(3):345-52

Newly emerging pharmacologic differences in angiotensin II receptor blockers. Oparil S. **Am J Hypertens** 2000 Jan; 13(1 Pt 2):18S-24S (27 ref.)

Release of benzimidazole and benzylidene camphor from topical sunscreen formulations. Aghazarian V, et al. **Drug Dev Ind Pharm** 1999 Dec;25(12):1277-82

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of the novel H1-receptor antagonist emedastine in healthy volunteers. Jansen B, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 2000 Feb-Mar; 55(11-12):837-41

Determination of candesartan cilexetil, candesartan and a metabolite in human plasma and urine by liquid chromatography and fluorometric detection. Stenhoff H, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 1999 Aug 20; 731(2):411-7

Rabeprazole: pharmacokinetics and tolerability in patients with stable, end-stage renal failure. Keane WF, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Sep;39(9):927-33

Comparative toxicokinetic study of rubber antioxidants, 2-mercaptobenzimidazole and 2-mercaptomethylbenzimidazole, by single oral administration in rats. Sakemi K, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1999 Dec;24(5):399-405

PHARMACOLOGY

A comparison of the effects of a benzimidazole and the dinitroanilines against Leishmania infantum. Armson A, et al. **Acta Trop** 1999 Oct 15;73(3):303-11

Cytotoxicity of the synergistic antienteroviral combination of enviroxime and disoxaril. Nikolaeva L, et al. **Acta Virol** 1999 Aug;43(4):263-5

The effects of oral rabeprazole on endocrine and gastric secretory function in healthy volunteers. Dammann HG, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Sep;13(9):1195-203

Pharmacodynamics and kinetics of omeprazole MUPS 20 mg and pantoprazole 40 mg during repeated oral administration in Helicobacter pylori-negative subjects. Geus WP, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Aug;14(8):1057-64

Rabeprazole produces rapid, potent, and long-acting inhibition of gastric acid secretion in subjects with Helicobacter pylori infection. Ohning GV, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Jun;14(6):701-8

Inhibition of pentagastrin-induced gastric acid secretion by intravenous pantoprazole: a dose-response study. Pisegna JR, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 Oct;94(10):2874-80

Role of nucleotide cyclases in the inhibition of pregnant rat uterine contractions by the openers of potassium channels. Okawa T, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Apr; 182(4):913-8

Type 1 angiotensin II receptor antagonism reduces antigen-induced airway reactions. Myou S, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Jul;162(1):45-9

Candesartan cilexetil: an angiotensin II receptor blocker. Stoukides CA, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1999 Dec; 33(12):1287-98 (72 ref.)

In vitro activities of rabeprazole, a novel proton pump inhibitor, and its thioether derivative alone and in combination with other antimicrobials against recent clinical isolates of Helicobacter pylori. Kawakami Y, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Feb;44(2):458-61

Apoptosis in HL-60 cells and topoisomerase I in vivo [letter; comment] Jerome KR, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 Jun;124(6):802-5. Comment on: Arch Pathol Lab Med 1999 Oct;123(10):921-7.

Hoechst 33342 induces apoptosis in HL-60 cells and inhibits topoisomerase I in vivo [see comments] Zhang X, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1999 Oct;123(10):921-7. Comment in: Arch Pathol Lab Med 2000 Jun;124(6):802-5.

Economic evaluation of three anthelmintic strategies for lamb flocks affected by benzimidazole-resistant nematodes. Macchi C, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1999 Oct;77(10):674-7

Reversible and syntopic interaction between angiotensin receptor antagonists on Chinese hamster ovary cells expressing human angiotensin II type 1 receptors.

Vanderheyden PM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 2000 Apr 15;59(8):927–35

Gender differences in the antidiarrheal effect of zaldaride maleate in rats. Aikawa N, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 2000 Jan;23(1):33–6

Benzimidazole derivatives. Part 1: Synthesis and structure–activity relationships of new benzimidazole–4–carboxamides and carboxylates as potent and selective 5–HT4 receptor antagonists. López–Rodríguez ML, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1999 Nov; 7(11):2271–81

Synthesis and antiviral activity of some N–benzenesulphonylbenzimidazoles. Garuti L, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Sep 6;9(17):2525–30

Heterocyclic bibenzimidazole derivatives as topoisomerase I inhibitors. Jin S, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 2000 Apr 17;10(8):719–23

Physico–chemical activity relationship of some substituted benzimidazoles. Jayasekhar P, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1999 Oct;138(9):489–92

Lack of drug interaction between omeprazole, lansoprazole, pantoprazole and theophylline. Dilger K, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Sep;48(3):438–44

Further investigation of endothelium–derived hyperpolarizing factor (EDHF) in rat hepatic artery: studies using 1–EBIO and ouabain. Edwards G, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Nov;128(5):1064–70

Flibanserin has anxiolytic effects without locomotor side effects in the infant rat ultrasonic vocalization model of anxiety. Podhorna J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 Jun; 130(4):739–46

Role of AT1 receptors in area postrema on baroreceptor reflex in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Matsumura K, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Dec 11;850(1–2):166–72

Chronic peripheral administration of the angiotensin II AT(1) receptor antagonist candesartan blocks brain AT(1) receptors. Nishimura Y, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jul 14; 871(1):29–38

Synthesis of benzimidazole derivatives as antiallergic agents with 5–lipoxygenase inhibiting action. Nakano H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1999 Nov;47(11):1573–8

Angiotensin II antagonist prevents electrical remodeling in atrial fibrillation. Nakashima H, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Jun 6;101(22):2612–7

A comparative pharmacodynamic study of IY–81149 versus omeprazole in patients with gastroesophageal reflux disease. Periclou AP, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Sep; 68(3):304–11

A new class of diacidic nonpeptide angiotensin II receptor antagonists: candesartan cilexetil. Naka T, et al. **Drug Des Discov** 1999 Aug;16(2):95–108 (30 ref.)

Cytoprotective effect of rabeprazole against ethanol–induced gastric mucosal damage: possible involvement of nitric oxide. Watanabe T, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 2000; 26(2):41–5

Benzimidavir. 1263W94, BW 1263W94, GW 1263. **Drugs R D** 1999 Nov;2(5):306–7

Pantoprazole does not affect cyclosporin A blood concentration in kidney–transplant patients. Lorf T, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 2000 Jan;55(10):733–5

Pantoprazole versus omeprazole: influence on meal–stimulated gastric acid secretion. Dammann HG, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Nov;11(11):1277–82

1–Ethyl–2–benzimidazolinone stimulates endothelial K(Ca) channels and nitric oxide formation in rat mesenteric vessels. Adeagbo AS. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Aug 27; 379(2–3):151–9

Effect of zaldaride maleate, an antidiarrheal compound, on intracellular cyclic nucleotide–mediated intestinal ion secretion in rats. Aikawa N, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Apr 14;394(2–3):233–6

Inhibition of mechanotransducer currents in crayfish sensory neuron by CGS 9343B, a calmodulin antagonist. Lin JH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 May 26;397(1):11–7

Effect of rabeprazole on histamine synthesis in enterochromaffin–like cells of mast cell–deficient (Ws/Ws) rats. Nakamura S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Apr 7; 394(1):9–16

A potent and highly selective nonpeptidyl nociceptin/orphanin FQ receptor (ORL1) antagonist: J–113397. Ozaki S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Jan 17; 387(3):R17–8

In vitro and in vivo pharmacological characterization of J–113397, a potent and selective non–peptidyl ORL1 receptor antagonist. Ozaki S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Aug 18;402(1–2):45–53

Effects of the insurmountable angiotensin AT1 receptor antagonist candesartan and the surmountable antagonist losartan on ischemia/reperfusion injury in rat hearts. Wang QD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Sep 3;380(1):13–21

Effect of flibanserin (BIMT 17), fluoxetine, 8–OH–DPAT and buspirone on serotonin synthesis in rat brain. Brambilla A, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1999 Dec;10(1):63–7

Synthesis and antiviral assays of some 2–substituted benzimidazole–N–carbamates. Garuti L, et al. **Farmaco** 2000 Jan;55(1):35–9

Synthesis and antinociceptive activity of (1–benzyl–2(3H)–benzimidazolon– 3–yl) acetic acid derivatives. Nacak S, et al. **Farmaco** 1999 Nov–Dec; 54(11–12):768–72

Gastroprotective effects of pantoprazole against experimental mucosal damage. Blandizzi C, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 2000 Mar–Apr;14(2):89–99

Comparison of the antihypertensive effects of the new angiotensin II (AT1) receptor antagonist candesartan cilexetil (TCV–116) and the angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor enalapril in rats. Wada T, et al. **Hypertens Res** 1996 Jun;19(2):75–81

AT(2) receptor stimulation enhances antihypertensive effect of AT(1) receptor antagonist in hypertensive rats. Barber MN, et al. **Hypertension** 1999 Nov;34(5):1112–6

Effect of the angiotensin II type 1 receptor blocker candesartan on endothelial function in patients with essential hypertension. Ghiadoni L, et al. **Hypertension** 2000 Jan;35(1 Pt 2):501–6

Cardiovascular effects of combination of perindopril, candesartan, and amlodipine in hypertensive rats. Kim S, et al. **Hypertension** 2000 Mar;35(3):769–74

Optimization of tumour radiotherapy: Part V—Radiosensitization by 2–deoxy–D–glucose and DNA ligand Hoechst–33342 in a murine tumour. Dwarakanath BS, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1999 Sep;37(9):865–70

Two inhibition targets by [Cr(2gb)(3)](3+) and [Co(2gb)(3)](3+) on redox enzymes of spinach thylakoids. Ceniceros–Gómez AE, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Aug; 47(8):3075–80

Effects of angiotensin II type 1 receptor antagonist on nitric oxide synthase expression and myocardial remodeling in Goldblatt hypertensive rats. Higashi T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 2000 Apr;35(4):564–71

Differential effects of imidapril and candesartan cilexetil on plasminogen activator inhibitor–1 expression induced by prolonged inhibition of nitric oxide synthesis in rat hearts. Katoh M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 2000 Jun; 35(6):932–6

Combination of a calcium antagonist, a lipid–peroxidation inhibitor, and an angiotensin AT1–receptor antagonist provides additive myocardial infarct size–limiting effect in pigs. Shimizu M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1999 Oct; 34(4):512–7

Lack of pharmacokinetic interaction between oral pantoprazole and cisapride in healthy adults. Ferron GM, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Sep;39(9):945–50

The picornavirus replication inhibitors HBB and guanidine in the echovirus–9 system: the significance of viral protein 2C. Klein M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 2000 Apr;81 Pt 4:895–901

Discovery of the first potent and selective small molecule opioid receptor–like (ORL1) antagonist: 1–[(3R,4R)–1–cyclooctylmethyl–3–hydroxymethyl–4–piperidyl]–3–ethyl–1, 3–dihydro–2H–benzimidazol–2–one (J–113397). Kawamoto H, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Dec 16;42(25):5061–3

Aryloxypropanolamine and catecholamine ligand interactions with the beta(1)–adrenergic receptor: evidence for interaction with distinct conformations of beta(1)–adrenergic receptors. Konkar AA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Sep;294(3):923–32

Comparison of five antisecretory agents acting via gastric H+/K+–ATPase. Bastaki SM, et al. **J Physiol Paris** 2000 Jan–Feb;94(1):19–23

Dependence of echovirus 9 on the enterovirus RNA replication inhibitor 2–(alpha–Hydroxybenzyl)–benzimidazole maps to nonstructural protein 2C. Hadaschik D, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Dec;73(12):10536–9

Mutations in the 2C region of poliovirus responsible for altered sensitivity to benzimidazole derivatives. Shimizu H, et al. **J Virol** 2000 May;74(9):4146–54

Effect of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor and angiotensin II type 1 receptor antagonist on metabolism and contraction in ischemia–reperfused rabbit heart. Kawabata H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 2000 Apr;64(4):276–82

Effect of zaldaride maleate, an antidiarrheal compound, on visceral pain reflex induced by small intestinal distention in anesthetized rats. Aikawa N, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1999 Dec;81(4):381–7

Antidiarrheal effects of zaldaride maleate after oral, intravenous and subcutaneous administration to rats. Aikawa N, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1999 Dec;81(4):397–400

Effects of zaldaride maleate, an antidiarrheal compound, on intracellular Ca2+–mediated short–circuit current response in the rat colonic mucosa. Aikawa N, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 2000 May;83(1):86–8

In vivo cytokinesis blocked micronucleus assay with carbendazim in rat fibroblasts and comparison with in vitro assays. de Stoppelaar JM, et al. **Mutagenesis** 2000 Mar; 15(2):155–64

Mutations induced by some DNA minor groove binding alkylators in AS52 Chinese hamster cells. Wu XC, et al. **Mutat Res** 2000 Mar 14;448(1):35–45

In vitro characterization of J–113397, a non–peptide nociceptin/orphanin FQ receptor antagonist. Bigoni R, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 2000 May; 361(5):565–8

Redistribution of bisbenzimide Hoechst 33342 from transplanted cells to host cells. Iwashita Y, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 Apr 7;11(5):1013–6

Effects of etonitazene consumption and abstinence on the signal transmission of mu–opioid receptors in brain membranes of rats. May T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Nov 12;275(2):109–12

1–EBIO stimulates Cl– secretion by activating a basolateral K+ channel in the mouse jejunum. Hamilton KL, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1999 Dec;439(1–2):158–66

Animal pharmacology of reversible antagonism of the gastric acid pump, compared to standard antisecretory principles. Kromer W, et al. **Pharmacology** 2000 May;60(4):179–87

Nematode control in eventer horses. Pascoe RJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1999 Aug 14;145(7):200–1

Triclabendazole–resistant Fasciola hepatica in southwest Wales [letter; comment] Thomas I, et al. **Vet Rec** 2000 Feb 12;146(7):200. Comment on: Vet Rec 1998 Oct 3;143(14):399.

[Pharma–clinics. Medication of the month. Telmisartan (Micardis) (published erratum appears in Rev Med Liege 2000 Mar;55(3):200)] Kulbertus H. **Rev Med Liege** 2000 Jan;55(1):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of a novel anxiolytic SM–346 on the bioelectric activity of the cerebral cortex of MR and MNRA rats] Kozhechkin SN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1999 Nov; 128(11):500–3 **(Rus)**

[Pharmacodynamics and pharmacokinetics of the new specific bradycardic preparation bradizole] Chichkanov GG, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 2000 May–Jun;63(3):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of bemitil on conditioned–reflex memory in normal rats and under stress exposures] Pragina LL, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1999 Jul–Aug;62(4):9–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The antimutagenic activity of afobazol studied in vivo] Zhanataev AK, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 2000 Mar–Apr; 63(2):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental study of combined effect of actoprotectors and radioprotectors in radiation injury] Korovkina EP, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 2000 Mar–Apr;40(2):208–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Pantoprazole versus omeprazole in the treatment of reflux esophagitis. Včev A, et al. **Acta Med Croatica** 1999; 53(2):79–82

Development of novel benzimidazole riboside compounds for treatment of cytomegalovirus disease. Chulay J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;458:129–34 (15 ref.)

Triple therapy for Helicobacter pylori eradication: a comparison of pantoprazole once versus twice daily. Bardhan KD, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Jan; 14(1):59–67

Maintenance therapy with pantoprazole 20 mg prevents relapse of reflux oesophagitis. Escourrou J, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Nov;13(11):1481–91

Eradication of Helicobacter pylori with pantoprazole and two antibiotics: a comparison of two short–term regimens. Frevel M, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Sep; 14(9):1151–7

Review article: rabeprazole's profile in patients with gastrointestinal diseases. Humphries TJ, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Oct;13 Suppl 5:25–32 (40 ref.)

Double vs. single dose of pantoprazole in combination with clarithromycin and amoxycillin for 7 days, in eradication of Helicobacter pylori in patients with non–ulcer dyspepsia. Lamouliatte H, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Nov; 13(11):1523–30

Review article: pharmacokinetic concerns in the selection of anti–ulcer therapy. Lew EA. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Oct;13 Suppl 5:11–6 (37 ref.)

Pantoprazole, amoxycillin and either azithromycin or clarithromycin for eradication of Helicobacter pylori in duodenal ulcer. Vcev A, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Jan;14(1):69–72

Randomized trial of candesartan cilexetil in the treatment of patients with congestive heart failure and a history of intolerance to angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibitors. Granger CB, et al. **Am Heart J** 2000 Apr;139(4):609–17

Candesartan cilexetil in combination with low–dose hydrochlorothiazide is effective in severe hypertension. Oparil S. **Am J Cardiol** 1999 Nov 18;84(10A):35S–41S

Rabeprazole is superior to ranitidine in the management of active duodenal ulcer disease: results of a double–blind, randomized North American study. Breiter JR, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Apr;95(4):936–42

Rabeprazole versus ranitidine for the treatment of erosive gastroesophageal reflux disease: a double–blind, randomized clinical trial. Raberprazole Study Group. Farley A, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Aug;95(8):1894–9

Pantoprazole versus ranitidine in the treatment of duodenal ulcer: a multicenter study in Brazil. Meneghelli UG, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Jan;95(1):62–6

Rabeprazole sodium. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Nov 15;56(22):2300

Rabeprazole is latest entrant in proton–pump–inhibitor class [news] Miller JL. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Oct 1; 56(19):1910

Candesartan cilexetil: an angiotensin II–receptor blocker. See S, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 2000 Apr 15;57(8):739–46 (35 ref.)

A comparison of the efficacy and duration of action of candesartan cilexetil and losartan as assessed by clinic and ambulatory blood pressure after a missed dose, in truly hypertensive patients: a placebo–controlled, forced titration study. Candesartan/Losartan study investigators. Lacourcière Y, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1999 Dec;12(12 Pt 1–2):1181–7

Angiotensin II type 1 (AT1) receptor blockade in hypertensive women: benefits of candesartan cilexetil

versus enalapril or hydrochlorothiazide. Malmqvist K, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 2000 May;13(5 Pt 1):504–11

Candesartan cilexetil is not associated with cough in hypertensive patients with enalapril-induced cough. Multicentre Cough Study Group. Tanser PH, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 2000 Feb;13(2):214–8

Ramosetron for preventing postoperative nausea and vomiting in women undergoing gynecological surgery. Fujii Y, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Feb;90(2):472–5

A comparison of rabeprazole, lansoprazole, and ranitidine for improving preoperative gastric fluid property in adults undergoing elective surgery. Nishina K, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Mar;90(3):717–21

Comparison of the efficacy, safety, and onset of action of mizolastine, cetirizine, and placebo in the management of seasonal allergic rhinoconjunctivitis. MIZOCET Study Group. Sabbah A, et al. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 1999 Oct;83(4):319–25

Oxfendazole treatment of sheep with naturally acquired hydatid disease. Dueger EL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 Sep;43(9):2263–7

Comparison of the antidiarrheal effects of zaldaride maleate and its optical isomers in rats. Aikawa N, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 2000 Apr;23(4):402–5

Study on COgnition and Prognosis in the Elderly (SCOPE). Hansson L, et al. **Blood Press** 1999;8(3):177–83

Study on COgnition and Prognosis in the Elderly (SCOPE): baseline characteristics. Hansson L, et al. **Blood Press** 2000; 9(2–3):146–51

Ramosetron vs granisetron for the prevention of postoperative nausea and vomiting after laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Fujii Y, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1999 Oct; 46(10):991–3

A novel synthetic DNA minor groove binder, MS-247: antitumor activity and cytotoxic mechanism. Matsuba Y, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 2000;46(1):1–9

The angiotensin II AT1 receptor antagonist candesartan at antihypertensive plasma concentrations reduces damage induced by ischemia-reperfusion. Shimizu M, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1999 Jul;13(4):347–53

Roles of renin-angiotensin and endothelin systems in development of diastolic heart failure in hypertensive hearts. Yamamoto K, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 2000 Aug; 47(2):274–83

Exercise tolerance as a guide to therapeutic efficacy for heart failure : the potential for angiotensin receptor blockers [editorial; comment] Cohn JN. **Circulation** 1999 Nov 30; 100(22):2208–9. Comment on: Circulation 1999 Nov 30;100(22):2224–30.

Comparison of candesartan, enalapril, and their combination in congestive heart failure: randomized evaluation of strategies for left ventricular dysfunction (RESOLVD) pilot study. The RESOLVD Pilot Study Investigators [see comments] McKelvie RS, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Sep 7; 100(10):1056–64. Comment in: Circulation 1999 Sep 7;100(10):1032–4.

Improvement in exercise tolerance and symptoms of congestive heart failure during treatment with candesartan cilexetil. Symptom, Tolerability, Response to Exercise Trial of Candesartan Cilexetil in Heart Failure (STRETCH) Investigators [see comments] Riegger GA, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Nov 30;100(22):2224–30. Comment in: Circulation 1999 Nov 30;100(22):2208–9.

Specific angiotensin II receptor blockage improves intestinal perfusion during graded hypovolemia in pigs [see comments] Aneman A, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Mar; 28(3):818–23. Comment in: Crit Care Med 2000 Mar;28(3):898–9.

Rabeprazole: a review of its use in acid-related gastrointestinal disorders. Langtry HD, et al. **Drugs** 1999 Oct;58(4):725–42 (62 ref.)

Itasetron. DAU 6215, U 98079. **Drugs R D** 1999 Oct; 2(4):243–4

Lerisetron. F 0930, F 0930RS. **Drugs R D** 1999 Oct;2(4):245–6

Comparative therapeutic effect and safety of mizolastine and loratadine in chronic idiopathic urticaria. URTILOR study group. Leynadier F, et al. **Eur J Dermatol** 2000 Apr-May; 10(3):205–11

One-week therapy with pantoprazole versus ranitidine bismuth citrate plus two antibiotics for Helicobacter pylori eradication. Gisbert JP, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 2000 May;12(5):489–95

Efficacy and tolerability of 20 mg pantoprazole versus 300 mg ranitidine in patients with mild reflux-oesophagitis: a randomized, double-blind, parallel, and multicentre study. van Zyl JH, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 2000 Feb; 12(2):197–202

Fasciola hepatica: influence of gender and liver biotransformations on flukicide treatment efficacy of rats infested and cured with either clorsulon/ivermectin or triclabendazole. Sibille P, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 2000 Apr; 94(4):227–37

AT(1) receptor antagonists-beyond blood pressure control: possible place in heart failure treatment. McMurray J. **Heart** 2000 Sep;84 Suppl 1:i42–5: discussion i50

Pantoprazole suppresses Helicobacter pylori without affecting cure. Adamek RJ, et al. **Helicobacter** 1999 Dec; 4(4):266–71

Eradication of H. pylori with pantoprazole, clarithromycin, and metronidazole in duodenal ulcer patients: a head-to-head comparison between two regimens of different duration. Dammann HG, et al. **Helicobacter** 2000 Mar;5(1):41–51

Pantoprazole, Prout and the proton pump. Playford RJ, et al. **Hosp Med** 1999 Jul;60(7):500–4 (13 ref.)

Efficacy of candesartan cilexetil alone or in combination with amlodipine and hydrochlorothiazide in moderate-to-severe hypertension. UK and Israel Candesartan Investigators. MacGregor GA, et al. **Hypertension** 2000 Sep;36(3):454–60

The efficacy and safety of telmisartan compared to enalapril in patients with severe hypertension. Neutel JM, et al. **Int J Clin Pract** 1999 Apr-May;53(3):175–8

Angiotensin II type 1 receptor antagonist decreases plasma levels of tumor necrosis factor alpha, interleukin-6 and soluble adhesion molecules in patients with chronic heart failure. Tsutamoto T, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Mar 1;35(3):714–21

Evaluation of omeprazole, lansoprazole, pantoprazole, and rabeprazole in the treatment of acid-related diseases. Welage LS, et al. **J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash)** 2000 Jan-Feb; 40(1):52–62; quiz 121–3 (108 ref.)

Candesartan in heart failure--assessment of reduction in mortality and morbidity (CHARM): rationale and design. Charm-Programme Investigators. Swedberg K, et al. **J Card Fail** 1999 Sep;5(3):276–82

Human fasciolosis: a study on the relation of infection intensity and treatment to hepatobiliary affection. Osman MM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1999 Aug;29(2):353–63

Comparison of the AT1-receptor blocker, candesartan cilexetil, and the ACE inhibitor, lisinopril, in fixed combination with low dose hydrochlorothiazide in hypertensive patients. McInnes GT, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 2000 Apr;14(4):263–9

ABPM comparison of the antihypertensive profiles of the selective angiotensin II receptor antagonists telmisartan and losartan in patients with mild-to-moderate hypertension [see comments] Mallion J, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1999 Oct;13(10):657–64. Comment in: J Hum Hypertens 1999 Oct;13(10):649–50.

Mizolastine is effective and well tolerated in long-term treatment of perennial allergic rhinoconjunctivitis. Riperex Study Group. Scadding GK, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1999; 27(6):273–85

Ex juvantibus approach for chronic posterior laryngitis: results of short-term pantoprazole therapy. Habermann W, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1999 Aug;113(8):734–9

Chronic treatment with angiotensin II type 1 receptor antagonist suppresses glomerular activator protein-1 activity in salt-sensitive hypertensive rats. Otsuka F, et al. **Kidney Blood Press Res** 2000;23(1):35–41

Rabeprazole. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1999 Nov 19; 41(1066):110–2

Pantoprazole (Protonix). **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 2000 Jul 24; 42(1083):65–6

Fascioliasis: sonographic abnormalities of the biliary tract and evolution after treatment with triclabendazole. Richter J, et al. **Trop Med Int Health** 1999 Nov;4(11):774–81

The efficacy of levamisole, and a mixture of oxfendazole and levamisole, against the arrested stages of benzimidazole-resistant Haemonchus contortus and Ostertagia circumcincta in sheep. Andrews SJ. **Vet Parasitol** 2000 Feb 29;88(1–2):139–46

Resistance of Fasciola hepatica against triclabendazole in cattle and sheep in The netherlands. Moll L, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 2000 Jul 24;91(1–2):153–8

The effect of oxfendazole terminated infections with Haemonchus contortus on the development of immunity in sheep. Schallig HD, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 2000 Feb 29; 88(1–2):61–72

[Angiotensin-II receptor inhibitors in hemodialysed uremia patients with arterial hypertension: candesartan cilexitil versus losartan] Cice G, et al. **Cardiologia** 1999 Dec; 44(12):1071–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparison of candesartan, enalapril and their combination in congestive heart failure] Rapezzi C. **Ital Heart J** 2000 Mar;1(3 Suppl):429–30 **(Ita)**

[Effects of oral 5-HT3 antagonists on chemotherapy-induced emesis in patients with gynecologic cancers] Ishioka S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 2000 Apr;27(4):593–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of angiotensin II receptor antagonist on insulin sensitivity and sympathetic activity in spontaneously hypertensive rats] Sasaki K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1999 Oct;41(7):692–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of bemetil on the production of DNA antibodies in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus] Lisitsyna TA, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1999 Sep-Oct;62(5):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Alcohol consumption and anti-alcohol effect of afobazol in MR and NMRA rats] Viglinskaia IV, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 2000 May-Jun;63(3):52–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hepatic fascioliasis resistant to bithionol treatment but responsive to triclabendazole (letter)] Medrano F, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1999 Aug-Sep;17(7):371–2 **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Effects of benzimidazole and triazole fungicide use on epigeic species of Collembola in wheat [published erratum appears in Ecotoxicol Environ Saf 2000 Jul;46(3):363] Frampton GK, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Saf** 2000 May;46(1):64–72

Cytotoxicity of [125I]iodoHoechst 33342: contribution of scavengeable effects. Walicka MA, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1999 Dec;75(12):1579–87

Comparative toxicokinetic study of rubber antioxidants, 2-mercaptobenzimidazole and 2-mercaptomethylbenzimidazole, by single oral administration in rats. Sakemi K, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1999 Dec;24(5):399–405

Increased frequencies of diploid sperm detected by multicolour FISH after treatment of rats with carbendazim without micronucleus induction in peripheral blood erythrocytes. de Stoppelaar JM, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1999 Nov;14(6):621–32

Evaluation of thresholds for benomyl- and carbendazim-induced aneuploidy in cultured human lymphocytes using fluorescence in situ hybridization. Bentley KS, et al. **Mutat Res** 2000 Jan 3;464(1):41–51

BENZINDAMINE see **BENZYDAMINE**

BENZO(A)PYRENE

CHEMISTRY

Stabilization of bound polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons by a pi-cation interaction. Pellequer JL, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Sep 22;302(3):691–9

METABOLISM

Effects of benzyl isothiocyanate and phenethyl isothiocyanate on benzo[a]pyrene metabolism and DNA adduct formation in the A/J mouse. Sticha KR, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 Sep;21(9):1711–9

Stabilization of bound polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons by a pi-cation interaction. Pellequer JL, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Sep 22;302(3):691–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Activation of c-Ha-ras by benzo(a)pyrene in vascular smooth muscle cells involves redox stress and aryl hydrocarbon receptor. Kerzee JK, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 2000 Jul; 58(1):152–8

TOXICITY

Lipid peroxidation, antioxidant enzymes, and benzo[a]pyrene-quinones in the blood of rats treated with benzo[a]pyrene. Kim HS, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 2000 Jul 3;127(2):139–50

Modification of the proteinase/anti-proteinase balance in the respiratory tract of Sprague-Dawley rats after single intratracheal instillation of benzo[A]pyrene-coated onto Fe(2)O(3) particles. Garçon G, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 2000 Jul-Aug;20(4):265–71

BENZOARIC ACID see **ELLAGIC ACID**

BENZOATE see **BENZOATES**

BENZOATES

Optimization of radioiodination and biotinylation of monoclonal antibody chimeric BR96: an indirect labeling using N-succinimidyl-3-(tri-n-butylstannyl)benzoate conjugate. Chen J, et al. **Cancer Biother Radiopharm** 1996 Jun;11(3):217–26

X-34, a fluorescent derivative of Congo red: a novel histochemical stain for Alzheimer's disease pathology. Styren SD, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 2000 Sep; 48(9):1223–32

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

ARCTIC: assessment of haemodynamic response in patients with congestive heart failure to telmisartan: a multicentre dose-ranging study in Canada. Parker AB, et al. **Am Heart J** 1999 Nov;138(5 Pt 1):843–8

Comparison of telmisartan with lisinopril in patients with mild-to-moderate hypertension. Neutel JM, et al. **Am J Ther** 1999 May;6(3):161–6

Use of ambulatory blood pressure monitoring to evaluate the selective angiotensin II receptor antagonist, telmisartan, and other antihypertensive drugs. Neutel JM. **Blood Press Monit** 2000;5 Suppl 1:S35–40 (19 ref.)

Ivermectin alone or in combination with benzyl benzoate in the treatment of human immunodeficiency virus-associated scabies. Alberici F, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 2000 May;142(5):969–72

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Allergic contact dermatitis from alkylammonium amidobenzoate (Osmaron B). Haapasaari K, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 2000 Apr;42(4):244–5

BLOOD

Smoking accelerates absorption of inhaled neutrophil elastase inhibitor FK706. Koizumi F, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Nov;66(5):501–8

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and cytotoxic effects of deoxy-tomentellin. Han DS, et al. **Arch Pharm Res** 2000 Apr;23(2):121–7

Synthesis of methylamino-2-phenyl-2-butyl-3,4,5-trimethoxybenzoate, the main bioactive metabolite of trimebutine maleate. Martin A, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 2000 Jun;50(6):544-9

Biological activity of alkyl 2-(acylthio)benzoates. Matsumura E, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 2000 Feb;23(2):254-6

A novel class of inhibitors for human steroid 5 alpha-reductase: phenoxybenzoic acid derivatives. I. Igarashi S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1999 Aug; 47(8):1073-80

Synthesis and pharmacology of site-specific cocaine abuse treatment agents: 2-substituted-6-amino-5-phenylbicyclo[2.2.2]octanes. Javanmard S, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Nov 18; 42(23):4836-43

A new method for one-step, no-carrier-added synthesis of cholesteryl 4-[18F]-fluorobenzoate ([18F]-CFB), a radiotracer used in detection of adrenal malignancies. Jalilian AR, et al. **J Pharm Pharm Sci** 2000 Apr;3(1):118-24

CHEMISTRY

C-H...O interactions in dimethyl 6,6'-dimethoxy-3,3',5,5'-tetramethylbiphenyl-2,2'-dicarboxylate. Dobson AJ, et al. **Acta Crystallogr C** 1999 Sep 15;55 (Pt 9):1496-9

Model porphyrin precursors: 1,2,4,5-tetrakis(cyanomethyl)benzene, methyl 3,4,5-triacetoxybenzoate and 2-(N-phthalimidomethyl)benzoic acid. Jene PG, et al. **Acta Crystallogr C** 2000 Feb;56 (Pt 2):246-9

Bis(2-aminopyridine-N)bis(benzoato-O)zinc. Raj SS, et al. **Acta Crystallogr C** 2000 Jul;56 (Pt 7):742-3

Depsides as non-redox inhibitors of leukotriene B(4) biosynthesis and HaCaT cell growth, 2. Novel analogues of obtusatic acid. Kumar KC S, et al. **Eur J Med Chem** 2000 Apr;35(4):405-11

Mobility of the herbicide pyrithiobac through intact soil columns. Matocha CJ, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Apr; 47(4):1755-9

Triflusulfuron-methyl dissipation in water and soil. Vega D, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Aug;48(8):3733-7

Regio- and stereoselectivity of beta-himachalene epoxidation by m-CPBA. A theoretical study. Chekroun A, et al. **J Org Chem** 2000 Jul 14;65(14):4431-4

Analysis of dextrorphan, a metabolite of dextromethorphan, using gas chromatography with electron-capture detection. Salsali M, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1999 Aug; 41(4):143-6

Preparation and evaluation of benzyl benzoate-loaded poly-epsilon-caprolactone nanoparticles. Berrabah M, et al. **Pharmazie** 2000 Apr;55(4):322-3

Isotopic composition of inorganic carbon as an indicator of benzoate degradation by pseudomonas putida: temperature, growth rate and pH effects. Barth JA, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 2000;14(15):1316-20

[1,6-anhydro-N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosamines in synthesis of oligosaccharides. I. Synthesis of 3-acetate and 3-benzoate of 1,6-anhydro-N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosamine through a 4-O-trityl derivative] Tyrtysh TV, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 2000 Jun;26(6):460-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

99mTc-MAMA-chrysamine G, a probe for beta-amyloid protein of Alzheimer's disease. Dezutter NA, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1999 Nov;26(11):1392-9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Determination of the 2-bromomethyl-2-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)-1, 3-dioxolan-4-yl)methyl benzoate diastereoisomers by supercritical fluid chromatography. Toribio L, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 2000 Jul 5;43(1-3):251-60

METABOLISM

Two distinct pathways for anaerobic degradation of aromatic compounds in the denitrifying bacterium Thauera aromatica strain AR-1. Philipp B, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 2000 Feb;173(2):91-6

Purification and characterization of a novel extracellular lipase catalyzing hydrolysis of oleyl benzoate from Acinetobacter nov. sp. strain KM109. Mitsuhashi K, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 1999 Nov;63(11):1959-64

Substrate diversity of macrophomate synthase catalyzing an unusual multistep transformation from 2-pyrones to benzoates. Watanabe K, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 2000 Mar;64(3):530-8

Disposition and chemical stability of telmisartan 1-O-acylglucuronide. Ebner T, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1999 Oct;27(10):1143-9

125I-CGP 64213 binding to GABA(B) receptors in the brain of monkeys: effect of MPTP and dopaminomimetic treatments. Calon F, et al. **Exp Neurol** 2000 May; 163(1):191-9

Effect of dietary glycine and benzoate level on benzoate metabolism in mink (Mustela vision), blue fox (Alopex lagopus), and raccoon dog (Nyctereutes procyonoides). Pölönen IJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 2000 Apr;78(4):976-86

2-Hydroxycyclohexanecarboxyl coenzyme A dehydrogenase, an enzyme characteristic of the anaerobic benzoate degradation pathway used by Rhodopseudomonas palustris. Pelletier DA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 May; 182(10):2753-60

Macrophomate synthase: characterization, sequence, and expression in Escherichia coli of the novel enzyme catalyzing unusual multistep transformation of 2-pyrones to benzoates. Watanabe K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 2000 Mar;127(3):467-73

Ligands for the isolation of GABA(B) receptors [corrected] [published erratum appears in Neuropharmacology 1999 Dec;38(12):1921] Froestl W, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1999 Nov;38(11):1641-6 (12 ref.)

Developmental regulation of methyl benzoate biosynthesis and emission in snapdragon flowers. Dudareva N, et al. **Plant Cell** 2000 Jun;12(6):949-61

PHARMACOKINETICS

Selective agonists of retinoic acid receptors: comparative toxicokinetics and embryonic exposure. Arafa HM, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 2000 Jan;73(10-11):547-56

Nature of the residue of [(14)C]Cloransulam-methyl in lactating goats. Lewer P, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Jun;48(6):2532-46

PHARMACOLOGY

Activity of the novel immunomodulatory compound tucaresol against experimental visceral leishmaniasis. Smith AC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Jun; 44(6):1494-8

Effects of a nitric oxide scavenger, carboxy-PTIO, on isoflurane MAC and cerebellar nitric oxide synthase activity in rats. Chen TY, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 Dec; 83(6):948-50

(+/-)-Alpha-methyl-4-carboxyphenylglycine, a metabotropic glutamate receptor blocker, impairs retention of an inhibitory avoidance task in rats when infused into the basolateral nucleus of the amygdala. Bianchin MM, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jan 10;852(2):436-43

Characterisation and partial purification of the GABA(B) receptor from the rat cerebellum using the novel antagonist [3H]CGP 62349. Keir MJ, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1999 Aug 25;71(2):279-89

Inhibition of benzo[a]pyrene- and 1,6-dinitropyrene-DNA adduct formation in human mammary epithelial cells bydibenzoylmethane and sulforaphane. Singletary K, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Jul 3;155(1):47-54

Inhibition of angiogenesis and intrahepatic growth of colon cancer by TAC-101. Murakami K, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Sep;5(9):2304-10

(+)-MCPG induces PKCepsilon translocation in cortical synaptosomes through a PLD-coupled mGluR. Pastorino L, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 Apr;12(4):1310-8

The retention deficit induced by (RS)-alpha-methyl-4-carboxyphenylglycine in a lever-press learning task is blocked by selective agonists of either group I or group II metabotropic glutamate receptors. Mathis C, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1999 Nov; 129(1):147-55

Expression pattern of BXR suggests a role for benzoate ligand-mediated signalling in hatching gland function. Heath LA, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 2000;44(1 Spec No):141-4

Benzoic and cinnamic acid derivatives as antioxidants: structure-activity relation. Natella F, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Apr;47(4):1453-9

Effect of hydroquinone, hydroxocobalamin and carboxy-PTIO on non-adrenergic non-cholinergic nerve mediated relaxations of the rat duodenum. Correia NA, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1999 Aug;19(4):233-40

TAC-101 (4-[3,5-bis(trimethylsilyl)benzamido]benzoic acid) inhibits spontaneous mediastinal lymph node metastasis produced by orthotopic implantation of Lewis lung carcinoma. Murakami K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1999 Nov; 90(11):1254-61

Regulation of expression of the Aspergillus niger benzoate para-hydroxylase cytochrome P450 system. van den Brink JM, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 2000 May;263(4):601-9

Distribution and properties of GABA(B) antagonist [3H]CGP 62349 binding in the rhesus monkey thalamus and basal ganglia and the influence of lesions in the reticular thalamic nucleus. Ambardekar AV, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999;93(4):1339-47

Squamocin and benzyl benzoate, acaricidal components of Uvaria pauci-ovulata bark extracts [letter] Raynaud S, et al. **Planta Med** 2000 Mar;66(2):173-5

TCDD suppression of tissue transglutaminase stimulation by retinoids in malignant human keratinocytes. Krig SR, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 2000 Aug;56(2):357-64

[Pharma-clinics. Medication of the month. Telmisartan (Micardis) (published erratum appears in Rev Med Liege 2000 Mar;55(3):200)] Kulbertus H. **Rev Med Liege** 2000 Jan;55(1):57-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Involvement of insulin-like growth factor binding protein-3 in the retinoic acid receptor-alpha-mediated inhibition of hepatocellular carcinoma cell proliferation. Murakami K, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Apr 3;151(1):63-70

The efficacy and safety of telmisartan compared to enalapril in patients with severe hypertension. Neutel JM, et al. **Int J Clin Pract** 1999 Apr-May;53(3):175-8

ABPM comparison of the antihypertensive profiles of the selective angiotensin II receptor antagonists telmisartan and losartan in patients with mild-to-moderate hypertension [see comments] Mallion J, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1999 Oct;13(10):657-64. Comment in: J Hum Hypertens 1999 Oct;13(10):649-50.

Treatment of late-onset nonketotic hyperglycinaemia: effectiveness of imipramine and benzoate. Wiltshire EJ, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 2000 Feb;23(1):15-21

Effect of Am-80, a retinoid derivative, on 2, 4-dinitrofluorobenzene-induced contact dermatitis in mice. Niwa S, et al. **Pharmacology** 2000 May;60(4):208-14

Prophylactic caffeine sodium benzoate--postdural puncture headache versus caffeine withdrawal headache [letter; comment] Stevens DS. **Reg Anesth Pain Med** 1999 Nov-Dec;24(6):583-4. Comment on: Reg Anesth Pain Med 1999 Jan-Feb;24(1):51-4.

BENZOCAINE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Acquired methemoglobinemia following benzocaine anesthesia of the pharynx. Haynes JM. **Am J Crit Care** 2000 May;9(3):199-201

Methemoglobinemia induced by topical anesthesia: a case report and review. Khan NA, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1999 Dec;318(6):415-8 (20 ref.)

Benzocaine-induced methemoglobinemia. Nguyen ST, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Feb;90(2):369-71

Methemoglobinemia after topical anesthesia with lidocaine and benzocaine for a difficult intubation. Kern K, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 2000 Mar;12(2):167-72

Images in clinical medicine. Methemoglobinemia. Donnelly GB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Aug 3;343(5):337

Acquired allergic reaction to topical anesthesia--a case report. Helfman M. **N Y State Dent J** 1999 Dec;65(10):33

Benzocaine-induced methemoglobinemia during an outpatient procedure. Wurdeman RL, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 2000 Jun;20(6):735-8

Benzocaine-induced methemoglobinemia. Gupta PM, et al. **South Med J** 2000 Jan;93(1):83-6

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Identification of a yellow impurity in aged samples of aqueous butamben suspension: evidence for the oxidative degradation of poly(ethylene glycol). Ginsburg EJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 2000 Jun;89(6):766-70

ANALYSIS

Liquid chromatographic determination of benzocaine and N-acetylbenzocaine in the edible fillet tissue from rainbow trout. Meinertz JR, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Sep 3; 855(1):255-60

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Failure of vehicle to influence local lymph node assay response to benzocaine. Warbrick EV, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 2000 Mar;42(3):164-5

METABOLISM

Effects of temperature on the elimination of benzocaine and acetylated benzocaine residues from the edible fillet of rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss). Stehly GR, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 2000 May;17(5):387-92

PHARMACOLOGY

Selective block of late Na(+) current by local anaesthetics in rat large sensory neurones. Baker MD. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 Apr;129(8):1617-26

Benzocaine enhances and inhibits the K+ current through a human cardiac cloned channel (Kv1.5). Delpón E, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1999 May;42(2):510-20

BENZOCYCLOHEPTENES

METABOLISM

Role of polyphenol oxidase and peroxidase in the generation of black tea theaflavins. Subramanian N, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Jul;47(7):2571-8

PHARMACOLOGY

Suppression of lipopolysaccharide-induced nuclear factor-kappaB activity by theaflavin-3,3'-digallate from black tea and other polyphenols through down-regulation of IkappaB kinase activity in macrophages. Pan MH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 2000 Feb 15;59(4):357-67

Inhibition of TPA-induced protein kinase C and transcription activator protein-1 binding activities by theaflavin-3,3'-digallate from black tea in NIH3T3 cells. Chen YC, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Apr;47(4):1416-21

Inhibition of arsenite-induced apoptosis and AP-1 activity by epigallocatechin-3-gallate and theaflavins. Chen NY, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 2000;19(3):287-95

Inhibition of ultraviolet B-induced AP-1 activation by theaflavins from black tea. Nomura M, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 2000 Jul;28(3):148-55

BENZODIAZEPINE-GABA RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, GABA-A**

BENZODIAZEPINE TRANQUILIZERS

BENZODIAZEPINE TRANQUILIZERS see
ANTI-ANXIETY AGENTS, BENZODIAZEPINE

BENZODIAZEPINES

see related
ANTI-ANXIETY AGENTS, BENZODIAZEPINE RECEPTORS, GABA-A

Correlates of benzodiazepine abuse in methadone maintenance treatment. A 1 year prospective study in an Israeli clinic. Bleich A, et al. **Addiction** 1999 Oct; 94(10):1533–40

DSM-III-R co-morbidity in benzodiazepine dependence. Martínez-Cano H, et al. **Addiction** 1999 Jan;94(1):97–107

Scalability, reliability, and validity of the benzodiazepine dependence self-report questionnaire in outpatient benzodiazepine users. Kan CC, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1999 Jul-Aug;40(4):283–91

Introduction: the implications for public health of controls on the benzodiazepines [comment] Costa e Silva JA. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1999 Dec;9 Suppl 6:S391–2. Comment on: Eur Neuropsychopharmacol 1999 Dec;9 Suppl 6:S407–12.

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Benzodiazepine interruption. Does it cause hypoglycemia? [letter] Wägner AM, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1999 Dec; 22(12):2099

The use of benzodiazepines in anxiety and other disorders [see comments] Argyropoulos SV, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1999 Dec;9 Suppl 6:S407–12 (37 ref.). Comment in: Eur Neuropsychopharmacol 1999 Dec;9 Suppl 6:S391–2.

Limitations on the use of benzodiazepines in anxiety and insomnia: are they justified? Lader MH. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1999 Dec;9 Suppl 6:S399–405 (36 ref.)

The use and development of anxiolytics in Japan. Yamawaki S. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1999 Dec;9 Suppl 6:S413–9 (46 ref.)

A programme for short-term withdrawal from benzodiazepines in geriatric hospital inpatients: success rate and effect on subjective sleep quality. Petrovic M, et al. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1999 Sep;14(9):754–60

Pharmacologic strategies for discontinuing benzodiazepine treatment. Rickels K, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1999 Dec;19(6 Suppl 2):12S–16S (30 ref.)

Psychological strategies for discontinuing benzodiazepine treatment. Spiegel DA. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1999 Dec; 19(6 Suppl 2):17S–22S (38 ref.)

International study of expert judgment on therapeutic use of benzodiazepines and other psychotherapeutic medications: IV. Therapeutic dose dependence and abuse liability of benzodiazepines in the long-term treatment of anxiety disorders. Uhlenhuth EH, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1999 Dec;19(6 Suppl 2):23S–29S (19 ref.)

[Withdrawal from long term benzodiazepines use] Tacke U. **Duodecim** 1996;112(1):55–60 (8 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Status of patients on antidepressants or tranquilizing agents for extended periods—results of a survey conducted by Kitasato University Hospital] Izawa S. **Nihon Shinkei Seishin Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1999 Oct; 19(4):223–6 **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The Severity of Dependence Scale (SDS) as screening test for benzodiazepine dependence: SDS validation study. de las Cuevas C, et al. **Addiction** 2000 Feb;95(2):245–50

Sexual assault under benzodiazepine submission in a Paris suburb. Marc B, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 2000 Apr; 263(4):193–7

Benzodiazepine use in pregnancy and major malformations or oral clefts. Pooled results are sensitive to zero transformation used [letter; comment] Cates C. **BMJ** 1999 Oct 2;319(7214):918–9. Comment on: BMJ 1998 Sep 26;317(7162):839–43.

Benzodiazepine use in pregnancy and major malformations or oral clefts. Induced abortions should be included [letter; comment] Game E, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Oct 2;319(7214):918 . Comment on: BMJ 1998 Sep 26;317(7162):839–43.

Drugs do not only relieve male menopause [letter] Hernández-López C. **BMJ** 2000 Aug 12;321(7258):451

Benzodiazepine use in pregnancy and major malformations or oral clefts. Quality of primary studies must influence inferences made from meta-analyses [letter; comment] Khan KS, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Oct 2;319(7214):919. Comment on: BMJ 1998 Sep 26;317(7162):839–43.

Use of long-acting benzodiazepines in older people [letter; comment] Kirby M. **Br J Psychiatry** 1999 May;174:460–1 . Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1998 Nov;173:433–8.

Increased aggressive, violent, and impulsive behaviour in patients during chronic-prolonged benzodiazepine use [letter] Mathew VM, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 2000 Feb; 45(1):89–90

The treatment of sedative-hypnotic dependence: evaluating clinical predictors of outcome. Charney DA, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 2000 Mar;61(3):190–5

Prior benzodiazepine exposure and benzodiazepine treatment outcome. Rickels K, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 2000 Jun; 61(6):409–13

Cognitive improvement after benzodiazepine discontinuation [letter] Salzman C. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 2000 Feb; 20(1):99

Dispelling myths about benzodiazepines. Uhlenhuth EH. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1999 Dec;19(6 Suppl 2):1S

Benzodiazepine use in posttraumatic stress disorder among veterans with substance abuse. Kosten TR, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 2000 Jul;188(7):454–9

A controlled study of flumazenil-precipitated withdrawal in chronic low-dose benzodiazepine users. Mintzer MZ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1999 Nov;147(2):200–9

Ictal catatonia as a manifestation of de novo absence status epilepticus following benzodiazepine withdrawal. Kanemoto K, et al. **Seizure** 1999 Sep;8(6):364–6

[Withdrawal from long term benzodiazepines use] Tacke U. **Duodecim** 1996;112(1):55–60 (8 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Clinical presentation of anti-anxiety and tranquilizing agent dependence] Ishigooka J. **Nihon Shinkei Seishin Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1999 Oct; 19(4):219–22 (11 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The safety of benzodiazepines during pregnancy] Aguilera C. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1999 Oct 16;113(12):475 **(Spa)**

["Floppy infant" syndrome in twins secondary to the use of benzodiazepines during pregnancy] González de Dios J, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Jul 16–31;29(2):121–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Electrochemically modulated liquid chromatography coupled on-line with electrospray mass spectrometry. Deng H, et al. **Anal Chem** 2000 Jun 1;72(11):2641–7

Retention-activity relationship studies of benzodiazepines by micellar liquid chromatography. Molero-Monfort M, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1999 Oct;13(6):394–400

The identification and determination of selected 1,4-benzodiazepines by an optimised capillary electrophoresis-electrospray mass spectrometric method. McClean S, et al. **Electrophoresis** 2000 Apr;21(7):1381–9

Influence of bleaching on stability of benzodiazepines in hair. Yegles M, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 2000 Jan 10;107(1–3):87–92

Highly sensitive micro-plate enzyme immunoassay screening and NCI-GC-MS confirmation of flunitrazepam and its major metabolite 7-aminoflunitrazepam in hair. Negrusz A, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1999 Oct;23(6):429–35

Quantitative screening for benzodiazepines in blood by dual-column gas chromatography and comparison of the results with urine immunoassay. Rasanen I, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 2000 Jan-Feb;24(1):46–53

Flow-injection fluorimetric determination of 1,4-benzodiazepines in pharmaceutical formulations after acid hydrolysis. Dolejsová J, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1999 Jun;20(1–2):357–62

Radioimmunoassay for a novel benzodiazepine inverse agonist, S-8510, in human plasma and urine. Kominami G, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1999 Jun;20(1–2):145–53

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Plasma concentration of flumazenil following intranasal administration in children. Scheepers LD, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 2000 Feb;47(2):120–4

Flumazenil challenge in social phobia. Coupland NJ, et al. **Depress Anxiety** 2000;11(1):27–30

Induction of partial epileptic seizures by flumazenil. Schulze-Bonhage A, et al. **Epilepsia** 2000 Feb;41(2):186–92

BLOOD

Toxicological analysis in agitated patients. Moritz F, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1999 Aug;25(8):852–4

Determination of new 2,3-benzodiazepines in rat plasma using high-performance liquid chromatography with ultraviolet detection. Rizzo M, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 1999 Aug 20; 731(2):207–15

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Pharmacological effects of triazolo[4,3-d] and tetrazolo[1,5-a][1,4]benzodiazepines on the central nervous system. Darias V, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 2000 Apr; 50(4):323–7

Synthesis and structure-activity relationships of 4-oxo-1-phenyl-3,4,6,7-tetrahydro-[1,4]diazepino[6,7,1-hi]indoles: novel PDE4 inhibitors. Pascal Y, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 2000 Jan 3;10(1):35–8

Design, synthesis, and evaluation of a novel sequence-selective epoxide-containing DNA cross-linking agent based on the pyrrolo[2, 1-c][1,4]benzodiazepine system. Wilson SC, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Oct 7; 42(20):4028–41

Synthesis and evaluation of [123I]labelled analogues of the partial inverse agonist Ro 15-4513 for the study of diazepam-insensitive benzodiazepine receptors. Katsifis A, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1999 Aug;26(6):641–9

Fluorescent-labeled ligands for the benzodiazepine receptor. Part 1: Synthesis and characterization of fluorescent-labeled benzodiazepines. Janssen MJ, et al. **Pharmazie** 2000 Jan;55(1):42–8

[Synthesis and pharmacologic study of 1,5-dialkyl-1,5-benzodiazepine-2,4-dithiones] Zellou A, et al. **Therapie** 1999 Sep-Oct;54(5):645–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMISTRY

Comparative molecular field analysis (CoMFA) and docking studies of non-nucleoside HIV-1 RT inhibitors (NNIs). Barreca ML, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1999 Nov; 7(11):2283–92

The design, synthesis and physical chemical properties of novel human vasopressin V2-receptor antagonists optimized for parenteral delivery. Ashwell MA, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 2000 Apr 17;10(8):783–6

Nanosuspensions as a new approach for the formulation for the poorly soluble drug tarazepide. Jacobs C, et al. **Int J Pharm** 2000 Mar 10;196(2):161–4

Critical point representations of electron density maps for the comparison of benzodiazepine-type ligands. Leherte L, et al. **J Chem Inf Comput Sci** 2000 May-Jun;40(3):816–32

Quantitative structure-activity relationships and comparative molecular field analysis of TIBO derivatised HIV-1 reverse transcriptase inhibitors. Hannongbua S, et al. **J Comput Aided Mol Des** 1999 Nov;13(6):563–77

Discovery and structure-activity relationships of imidazole-containing tetrahydrobenzodiazepine inhibitors of farnesyltransferase [published erratum appears in J Med Chem 1999 Dec 16;42(25):5288] Ding CZ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Dec 16;42(25):5241–53

Monte Carlo calculations on HIV-1 reverse transcriptase complexed with the non-nucleoside inhibitor 8-Cl TIBO: contribution of the L100I and Y181C variants to protein stability and biological activity. Smith MB, et al. **Protein Eng** 2000 Jun;13(6):413–21

METABOLISM

Identification of benzodiazepines in Artemisia dracunculus and Solanum tuberosum rationalizing their endogenous formation in plant tissue. Kavvadias D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Mar 5;269(1):290–5

Benzodiazepine binding sites in the human hypothalamus. Autoradiographic study. Najimi M, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1999;39(4):493–502

Identification of transduction elements for benzodiazepine modulation of the GABA(A) receptor: three residues are required for allosteric coupling. Boileau AJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Dec 1;19(23):10213–20

Identification of benzodiazepine binding site residues in the gamma2 subunit of the gamma-aminobutyric acid(A) receptor. Kucken AM, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 2000 May; 57(5):932–9

Immediate increase in benzodiazepine binding in rat brain after a single brief experience in the plus maze: a paradoxical effect. Chacur C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Jul 2;269(1):29–32

Evaluation of [methyl-3H]L655,708 and [ethyl-3H]RY80 as putative PET ligands for central GABA(A) receptors containing alpha5 subunit. Opacka-Juffry J, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1999 Oct;26(7):743–8

Interaction of flavones from the roots of Scutellaria baicalensis with the benzodiazepine site [letter] Hui KM, et al. **Planta Med** 2000 Feb;66(1):91–3

PHARMACOKINETICS

Synthesis and evaluation of [123I]labelled analogues of the partial inverse agonist Ro 15-4513 for the study of diazepam-insensitive benzodiazepine receptors. Katsifis A, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1999 Aug;26(6):641–9

Anxiolytic 2,3-benzodiazepines, their specific binding to the basal ganglia. Horváth EJ, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 2000 Mar; 60(4):309–42 (110 ref.)

[Pharmacokinetic-pharmacodynamic modeling in phase II of drug development. A comparative study with young and old volunteers with benzdiazepine as an example] Albrecht S, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1999 Oct; 34(10):634–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of benzodiazepines on acute and chronic ethanol-induced nociception in rats. Gatch MB. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1999 Nov;23(11):1736–43

Comparative evaluation of benzodiazepines for control of soman-induced seizures. McDonough JH Jr, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1999 Nov;73(8–9):473–8

Synthesis and structure-activity relationships of 4-oxo-1-phenyl-3,4,6,7-tetrahydro-[1,4]diazepino[6,7,1-hi]indoles: novel PDE4 inhibitors. Pascal Y, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 2000 Jan 3;10(1):35–8

Long-lasting cholecystokinin(2) receptor blockade after a single subcutaneous injection of YF476 or YM022. Kitano M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 Jun;130(3):699–705

Role of bicarbonate ion in mediating decreased synaptic conductance in benzodiazepine tolerant hippocampal CA1 pyramidal neurons. Zeng XJ, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jun 23;868(2):202–14

Blocking the trigeminal EPSP in rat abducens motoneurons in vivo with the AMPA antagonists NBQX and GYKI 53655. Ruiz A, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 2000 May 15; 52(2):99–107

Effect of cholecystokinin-2 receptor blockade on rat stomach ECL cells. A histochemical, electron-microscopic and chemical study. Chen D, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 2000 Jan; 299(1):81–95

Influence of LY 300164, an antagonist of AMPA/kainate

receptors, on the anticonvulsant activity of clonazepam. Borowicz KK, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Sep 10; 380(2–3):67–72

Differential modulation of the GYKI 53784–induced inhibition of AMPA currents by various AMPA–positive modulators in cerebellar Purkinje cells. Kapus G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 May 26;397(1):43–7

Effects of GYKI 52466 and some 2,3–benzodiazepine derivatives on hippocampal in vitro basal neuronal excitability and 4–aminopyridine epileptic activity. Marinelli S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Mar 10; 391(1–2):75–80

Inhibitory effect of a gastrin receptor antagonist, CR2945, on 1, 2–dimethylhydrazine–induced colorectal cancer in mice. Fontana MG, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1999;31(5):406–11

Benzodiazepine–induced hyperphagia: development and assessment of a 3D pharmacophore by computational methods. Filizola M, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 2000 Apr; 17(5):769–78

Determinants of seizure threshold in ECT: benzodiazepine use, anesthetic dosage, and other factors. Boylan LS, et al. **J ECT** 2000 Mar;16(1):3–18

Discovery and structure–activity relationships of imidazole–containing tetrahydrobenzodiazepine inhibitors of farnesyltransferase [published erratum appears in J Med Chem 1999 Dec 16;42(25):5288] Ding CZ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Dec 16;42(25):5241–53

Genetic inactivation of the Serotonin(1A) receptor in mice results in downregulation of major GABA(A) receptor alpha subunits, reduction of GABA(A) receptor binding, and benzodiazepine–resistant anxiety. Sibille E, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Apr 15;20(8):2758–65

Discriminative stimulus effects of zolpidem in squirrel monkeys: comparison with conventional benzodiazepines and sedative–hypnotics. Rowlett JK, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Dec;291(3):1233–41

Antagonist–induced reversal of functional and structural measures of hippocampal benzodiazepine tolerance. Tietz EI, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Dec;291(3):932–42

Binding, partial agonism, and potentiation of alpha(1)–adrenergic receptor function by benzodiazepines: A potential site of allosteric modulation. Waugh DJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Dec;291(3):1164–71

Sedative but not anxiolytic properties of benzodiazepines are mediated by the GABA(A) receptor alpha1 subtype [see comments] McKernan RM, et al. **Nat Neurosci** 2000 Jun; 3(6):587–92. Comment in: Nat Neurosci 2000 Jun;3(6):529–30.

Benzodiazepine actions mediated by specific gamma–aminobutyric acid(A) receptor subtypes [published erratum appears in Nature 2000 Apr 6;404(6778):629] Rudolph U, et al. **Nature** 1999 Oct 21;401(6755):796–800

The AMPA/kainate receptor antagonist, LY 300164, increases the anticonvulsant effects of diazepam. Borowicz KK, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 2000 Jun;361(6):629–35

AMPA receptor blockade improves levodopa–induced dyskinesia in MPTP monkeys. Konitsiotis S, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Apr 25;54(8):1589–95

Tonic benzodiazepine–sensitive GABAergic inhibition in cultured rodent cerebellar granule cells. Leao RM, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 2000 Apr 3;39(6):990–1003

Enhanced benzodiazepine and ethanol actions on cerebellar GABA(A) receptors mediating glutamate release in an alcohol–sensitive rat line. Schmid G, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1999 Sep;38(9):1273–9

Anticonvulsant activity and plasma level of 2,3–benzodiazepin–4–ones (CFMs) in genetically epilepsy–prone rats. De Sarro G, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1999 Aug;63(4):621–7

Benzodiazepine receptor affinities, behavioral, and anticonvulsant activity of 2–aryl–2,5–dihydropyridazino[4,3–b]indol– 3(3H)–ones in mice. De Sarro G, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 2000 Mar;65(3):475–87

Mice lacking the long splice variant of the gamma 2 subunit of the GABA(A) receptor are more sensitive to benzodiazepines. Quinlan JJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 2000 Jun;66(2):371–4

Effects of anticonvulsants on local anaesthetic–induced neurotoxicity in rats. Sawaki K, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 2000 Feb;86(2):59–62

Imidazenil prevention of alprazolam–induced acquisition deficit in patas monkeys is devoid of tolerance. Auta J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Feb 29;97(5):2314–9

Acute opioid but not benzodiazepine dependence in rats responding for intracranial self–stimulation. Easterling KW, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 2000 Feb;148(3):263–71

New evidence that the pharmacological effects of benzodiazepine receptor ligands can be associated with activities at different BZ (omega) receptor subtypes. Griebel G, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1999 Sep; 146(2):205–13

Comparison of benzodiazepines and the non–benzodiazepine agents zolpidem and zaleplon with respect to anxiolytic action as measured by increases in hypertonic NaCl–solution drinking in rats. Lobarinas E, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 2000 Apr;149(2):176–80

Male olfactory cues affect mothers' behavior in mice: effects of benzodiazepines. Mandillo S, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1999 Oct;146(3):297–302

Effects of gamma–aminobutyric acid and peripheral benzodiazepine ligands on duodenal bicarbonate secretion. Säfsten B, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1999 Nov; 34(11):1093–8

Endogenous benzodiazepines. Baraldi M, et al. **Therapie** 2000 Jan–Feb;55(1):143–6

[Pharmacokinetic–pharmacodynamic modeling in phase II of drug development. A comparative study with young and old volunteers with benzdiazepine as an example] Albrecht S, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1999 Oct; 34(10):634–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of benzodiazepines on Ca(2+) transport in synaptoneurosomes in mice with various stress response phenotype] Levina MN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 2000 Mar;129(3):304–5 **(Rus)**

POISONING

Towards evidence based emergency medicine: best BETs from the Manchester Royal Infirmary. Flumazenil and suspected benzodiazepine overdose. Singh PK, et al. **J Accid Emerg Med** 2000 May;17(3):214

Memory impairment in those who attempted suicide by benzodiazepine overdose. Verwey B, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 2000 Jun;61(6):456–9; quiz 460

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Diversion of prescribed drugs by drug users in treatment: analysis of the UK market and new data from London. Fountain J, et al. **Addiction** 2000 Mar;95(3):393–406

THERAPEUTIC USE

Gamma–hydroxybutyric acid (GHB) in the treatment of alcohol withdrawal syndrome: a randomized comparative study versus benzodiazepine. Addolorato G, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1999 Oct;23(10):1596–604

Antidepressant–benzodiazepine combination therapy [letter; comment] Furukawa T. **Am J Psychiatry** 1999 Nov; 156(11):1840. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1998 Oct;155(10):1339–45.

A comparison of physostigmine and benzodiazepines for the treatment of anticholinergic poisoning. Burns MJ, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 2000 Apr;35(4):374–81

Management of acute psychosis [letter; comment] Geffen J. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 2000 Apr;34(2):339–40. Comment on: Aust N Z J Psychiatry 1999 Oct;33(5):660–6.

Population trends in the prevalence of benzodiazepine use in the older population of Nova Scotia: A cause for concern? Rojas–Fernandez CH, et al. **Can J Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Autumn;6(3):149–56

Meta–analysis of benzodiazepine use in the treatment of insomnia. Holbrook AM, et al. **CMAJ** 2000 Jan 25; 162(2):225–33

Benzodiazepines for neuroleptic–induced tardive dyskinesia. McGrath JJ, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000; (2):CD000205 (2 ref.)

The effect of long–term use of benzodiazepines on the eye and retina. Stafanous SN, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1999; 99(1):55–68

Trends in recommendations for the pharmacotherapy of anxiety disorders by an international expert panel, 1992–1997. Uhlenhuth EH, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1999 Dec;9 Suppl 6:S393–8

Who uses over–the–counter psychotropics? Characteristics, functioning, and (mental) health profile. van Rijswijk E, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 2000 Jul–Aug;22(4):236–41

Treatment of status epilepticus with midazolam in the critical care setting. Hanley DF Jr, et al. **Int J Clin Pract** 2000 Jan–Feb;54(1):30–5 (50 ref.)

Prior benzodiazepine use and buspirone response in the treatment of generalized anxiety disorder. DeMartinis N, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 2000 Feb;61(2):91–4

Prior benzodiazepine exposure and benzodiazepine treatment outcome. Rickels K, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 2000 Jun; 61(6):409–13

Effectiveness and safety of benzodiazepines. Möller HJ. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1999 Dec;19(6 Suppl 2):2S–11S (82 ref.)

Combination treatment of hepatic encephalopathy due to thioacetamide–induced fulminant hepatic failure in the rat with benzodiazepine and opioid receptor antagonists. Celik T, et al. **J Hepatol** 1999 Nov;31(5):880–6

Benzodiazepine use in posttraumatic stress disorder among veterans with substance abuse. Kosten TR, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 2000 Jul;188(7):454–9

Benzodiazepine prescriptions on the rise [editorial] Kua EH, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1999 Oct;40(10):620–1

Nonselective and selective benzodiazepine receptor agonists—where are we today? Mitler MM. **Sleep** 2000 Feb 1;23 Suppl 1:S39–47

[Clinical and therapeutical features in 135 patients with dystonia: experience of movement disorders unity of the Hospital de Clínicas of the Universidade Federal do Paraná] Fabiani G, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1999 Sep; 57(3A):610–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Long–term benzodiazepine use in women at a daycare center for older people] Huf G, et al. **Cad Saude Publica** 2000 Apr–Jun;16(2):351–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Benzodiazepine prescription at a health center: prevalence, its use and user characteristics] Escrivá Ferrairó R, et al. **Aten Primaria** 2000 Feb 15;25(2):107–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Overall treatment of vascular epilepsy] Viteri C, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Feb 1–15;28(3):309–19 (96 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

URINE

Benzodiazepines in Miami–Dade County, Florida driving under the influence (DUI) cases (1995–1998) with emphasis on Rohypnol: GC–MS confirmation, patterns of use, psychomotor impairment, and results of Florida legislation. Raymon LP, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1999 Oct;23(6):490–9

BENZODIAZEPINONES

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and anti–HIV activity of 1,3,4,5–tetrahydro–2H–1,4–benzodiazepin–2–one (TBO) derivatives. Truncated 4,5,6,7–tetrahydro–5–methylimidazo[4,5,1–jk][1,4]benzodiazepin–2(1H)–on es (TIBO) analogues. Breslin HJ, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1999 Nov;7(11):2427–36

Dual CCK–A and CCK–B receptor antagonists (II). Preparation and structure activity relationships of 5–alkyl–9–methyl–1,4–benzodiazepines and discovery of FR208419. Tabuchi S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 2000 Jan;48(1):1–15

Design, synthesis, and evaluation of a novel sequence–selective epoxide–containing DNA cross–linking agent based on the pyrrolo[2, 1–c][1,4]benzodiazepine system. Wilson SC, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Oct 7; 42(20):4028–41

CHEMISTRY

8–chloro–6–phenyl–4H–[1,2,4]triazolo[4,3–a][1,5]benzodiazepin–5(6H)–one. Borassi A, et al. **Acta Crystallogr C** 2000 Feb;56 (Pt 2):258–9

Quinolizidinyl derivatives of 5,11–dihydro–6H–pyrido[2,3–b][1,4]benzodiazepin–6–one as ligands for muscarinic receptors. Novelli F, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Oct 18;9(20):3031–4

Synthesis, in vitro antiproliferative activity, and DNA–binding properties of hybrid molecules containing pyrrolo[2,1–c][1, 4]benzodiazepine and minor–groove–binding oligopyrrole carriers. Baraldi PG, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Dec 16;42(25):5131–41

Electron impact mass spectral fragmentation patterns of 2a,4–disubstituted 5–benzoyl–2–chloro–2a,3,4,5–tetrahydroazeto[1,2–a][1,5]benzodiazepin–1(2H)–ones. Xu J, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 2000;14(8):633–6

Electron impact mass spectral fragmentation of 2a,4–disubstituted 2–chloro/2,2–dichloro–2,2a,3,4–tetrahydro–1H–azeto[2,1–d][1,5]benzothia zepin–1–ones. Xu J, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 2000;14(8):637–40

METABOLISM

Specific binding of benzodiazepines to human breast cancer cell lines. Beinlich A, et al. **Life Sci** 1999;65(20):2099–108

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of newly–developed benzodiazepine ligands on noise–induced mitochondrial damage in the rat. Gesi M, et al. **Anat Anz** 2000 Jul;182(4):311–8

Long–lasting cholecystokinin(2) receptor blockade after a single subcutaneous injection of YF476 or YM022. Kitano M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 Jun;130(3):699–705

Effect of cholecystokinin–2 receptor blockade on rat stomach ECL cells. A histochemical, electron–microscopic and chemical study. Chen D, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 2000 Jan; 299(1):81–95

Site–directed mutagenesis implicates a threonine residue in TM6 in the subtype selectivities of UH–AH 37 and pirenzepine at muscarinic receptors. Ellis J, et al. **Pharmacology** 2000 Aug;61(2):62–9

Small intestinal and pancreatic microstructures are modified by an intraduodenal CCK–A receptor antagonist administration in neonatal calves. Biernat M, et al. **Regul Pept** 1999 Dec 23;85(2–3):77–85

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antiarrhythmic efficacy of selective blockade of the cardiac slowly activating delayed rectifier current, I(Ks), in canine models of malignant ischemic ventricular arrhythmia. Lynch JJ Jr, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Nov 2;100(18):1917–22

Combination treatment of hepatic encephalopathy due to thioacetamide–induced fulminant hepatic failure in the rat with benzodiazepine and opioid receptor antagonists. Celik T, et al. **J Hepatol** 1999 Nov;31(5):880–6

BENZODIONES see **BENZOQUINONES**

5,6–BENZOFLAVONE see **BETA–NAPHTHOFLAVONE**

BENZOFLAVONES

PHARMACOLOGY

Inhibitory activity of vitamin E and alpha–naphthoflavone on beta–carotene–enhanced transformation of BALB/c

BENZOFLAVONES

3T3 cells by benzo(a)pyrene and cigarette-smoke condensate. Perocco P, et al. **Mutat Res** 2000 Feb 16; 465(1-2):151-8

Activation of phenacetin O-deethylase activity by alpha-naphthoflavone in human liver microsomes. Nakajima M, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1999 Sep;29(9):885-98

BENZOFURANS

Detection of superoxide anion radical in phospholipid liposomal membrane by fluorescence quenching method using 1,3-diphenylisobenzofuran. Ohyashiki T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Sep 21;1421(1):131-9

Psychological effects upon exposure to polyhalogenated dibenzodioxins and dibenzofurans. Golka K, et al. **Chemosphere** 2000 May-Jun;40(9-11):1271-5

Polypropylene as regenerable absorber for PCDD/F emission control. Kreisz S, et al. **Chemosphere** 2000 May-Jun;40(9-11):1029-31

[General population exposure to dioxins, human ubiquitous pollutants] Seta N, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 2000 Jun;48(3):281-93 (88 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effects of somatostatin, octreotide and cortistatin on ischaemic neuronal damage following permanent middle cerebral artery occlusion in the rat. Rauca C, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1999 Dec; 360(6):633-8

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Health effects of chronic exposure to polychlorinated dibenzo-P-dioxins (PCDD), dibenzofurans (PCDF) and coplanar PCB (Co-PCB) of municipal waste incinerator workers. Kitamura K, et al. **J Epidemiol** 2000 Jul; 10(4):262-70

ANALYSIS

Polychlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxins (PCDDs), dibenzofurans (PCDFs), biphenyls (PCBs), and organochlorine pesticides in yellow-blotched map turtle from the Pascagoula River basin, Mississippi, USA. Kannan K, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 2000 Apr;38(3):362-70

PCDDs and PCDFs in the wastewater from Chinese pulp and paper industry. Zhang QH, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 2000 Mar;64(3):368-71

Influence of combustion conditions on the PCDD/F-, PCB-, PCBz- and PAH-concentrations in the post-combustion chamber of a waste incineration pilot plant. Blumenstock M, et al. **Chemosphere** 2000 May-Jun;40(9-11):987-93

The concentration and distribution of 2,3,7,8-dibenzo-p-dioxins/-furans in chickens. Ferrario J, et al. **Chemosphere** 2000 Jan;40(2):221-4

Mono- to tri-chlorinated dibenzodioxin (CDD) and dibenzofuran (CDF) congeners/homologues as indicators of CDD and CDF emissions from municipal waste and waste/coal combustion. Gullett BK, et al. **Chemosphere** 2000 May-Jun;40(9-11):1015-9

Polychlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxins and dibenzofurans in Great Barrier Reef (Australia) dugongs (Dugong dugon). Haynes D, et al. **Chemosphere** 1999 Jan;38(2):255-62

Levels and trends of PCDD/Fs and PCBs in human milk in Finland. Kiviranta H, et al. **Chemosphere** 1999 Jan; 38(2):311-23

PCDD/Fs in textiles--part II: transfer from clothing to human skin. Klasmeier J, et al. **Chemosphere** 1999 Jan; 38(1):97-108

Application of GC-MS/MS for the analysis of PCDD/Fs in sewage effluents. Küchler T, et al. **Chemosphere** 2000 Jan;40(2):213-20

Results of an "emergency quality control study" as confirmation of a PCDD/PCDF-contamination of milk and butter samples. Malisch R, et al. **Chemosphere** 2000 May-Jun;40(9-11):1033-40

Increase of the PCDD/F-contamination of milk, butter and meat samples by use of contaminated citrus pulp. Malisch R. **Chemosphere** 2000 May-Jun;40(9-11):1041-53

Certification of a long-term sampling system for PCDFs and PCDDs in the flue gas from industrial facilities. Mayer J, et al. **Chemosphere** 2000 May-Jun;40(9-11):1025-7

Study of evolution of PCDD/F in sewage sludge-amended soils for land restoration purposes. Molina L, et al. **Chemosphere** 2000 May-Jun;40(9-11):1173-8

PCDDs, PCDFs, PCBs and HCB in marine and estuarine sediments from Queensland, Australia. Müller JF, et al. **Chemosphere** 1999 Oct;39(10):1707-21

PCDD/PCDF emissions from small firing systems in households. Pfeiffer F, et al. **Chemosphere** 2000 Jan; 40(2):225-32

Steps towards a European dioxin emission inventory. Quass U, et al. **Chemosphere** 2000 May-Jun;40(9-11):1125-9

Polychlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxins and dibenzofurans in sediment, soil, fish, shellfish and crab samples from Tokyo Bay area, Japan. Sakurai T, et al. **Chemosphere** 2000 Mar; 40(6):627-40

Atmospheric deposition of PCDD/Fs near an old municipal solid waste incinerator: levels in soil and vegetation. Schuhmacher M, et al. **Chemosphere** 2000 Mar; 40(6):593-600

Peak identification for PCDD/Fs in environmental samples at different temperature programs. Wang W, et al. **Chemosphere** 2000 Mar;40(6):601-8

Screening-level ecological risk assessment of polychlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxins and dibenzofurans in sediments and aquatic biota from the Venice Lagoon, Italy. Wenning R, et al. **Chemosphere** 2000 May-Jun;40(9-11):1179-87

PCDDs/PCDFs and coplanar PCBs in eels (Anguilla anguilla) from different areas of the rivers Havel and Oder in the state of Brandenburg (Germany). Wiesmüller T, et al. **Chemosphere** 1999 Jan;38(2):325-34

Determination of polychlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxins and dibenzo-furans in solid residues from wood combustion by HRGC/HRMS. Wunderli S, et al. **Chemosphere** 2000 Mar;40(6):641-9

PCDDs, PCDFs, PCBs, and other organochlorine compounds in human milk from Rio de Janeiro, Brazil. Paumgartten FJ, et al. **Environ Res** 2000 Jul;83(3):293-7

Method for the analysis of triadimefon and ethofumesate from dislodgeable foliar residues on turfgrass by solid-phase extraction and in-vial elution. Runes HB, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Aug;47(8):3252-6

Occurrence of usnic acid in Usnea laevis Nylander (lichenized ascomycetes) from the Venezuelan Andes. Marcano V, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1999 Sep;66(3):343-6

Evaluating the environmental impact of an old municipal waste incinerator: PCDD/F levels in soil and vegetation samples. Domingo JL, et al. **J Hazard Mater** 2000 Aug 28;76(1):1-12

Immunochemical analysis for dioxins--progress and prospects. Harrison RO, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1999 Oct 1;239(1-3):1-18 (50 ref.)

[Determination of maesopsin in shengdeng (Rhamnella gilgitica Mansf. et Melch) by HPLC] Chao R, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1997 Apr;22(4):233-4, 255 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

BLOOD

Unbound plasma concentrations may predict neuroprotective brain concentrations: a brain microdialysis and pharmacokinetic study of enadoline in rats. Hinton JP, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1999;75:7-9

Blood lipid concentrations of dioxins and dibenzofurans causing chloracne. Coenraads PJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Oct;141(4):694-7

Decrease of PCDD/F levels in human blood from Germany over the past ten years (1989-1998). Wittsiepe J, et al. **Chemosphere** 2000 May-Jun;40(9-11):1103-9

Serum polychlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxins and polychlorinated dibenzofurans among people eating contaminated home-produced eggs and beef. Goldman LR, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 2000 Jan;108(1):13-9

Decrease of PCDD/F levels in human blood--trend analysis for the German population, 1991-1996. Wittsiepe J, et al. **Environ Res** 2000 May;83(1):46-53

Determination of LY295501 in human plasma by reverse phase HPLC with UV detection. Berna M, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1999 Sep;20(5):799-805

Polychlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxin and dibenzofuran concentrations in the serum samples of workers at continuously burning municipal waste incinerators in Japan. Kumagai S, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 2000 Mar; 57(3):204-10

[Statistically evaluated 95% prediction ranges as alternative to reference ranges exemplified by polychlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxins/dibenzofurans and lead] Wittsiepe J, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1999 Dec;61(12):628-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Enzymatic synthesis of a dihydrobenzofuran neolignan by oxidative coupling. Yeo H, et al. **Arch Pharm Res** 1999 Jun;22(3):306-8

A new approach to the synthesis of efaroxan. Couture K, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Oct 18;9(20):3023-6

A new efficient synthesis of efaroxan. Mayer P, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Oct 18;9(20):3021-2

Syntheses and evaluation of amidinobenzofuran derivatives as tryptase inhibitors. Ono S, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Dec 6;9(23):3285-90

A new benzoangelicin with strong photobiological activity. Santana L, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 2000 Jan 17; 10(2):135-7

The formation of polychlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxins/dibenzofurans from carbon model mixtures containing ferrous chloride. Ryan SP, et al. **Chemosphere** 2000 May-Jun;40(9-11):1009-14

Formation of dioxins (PCDDs/PCDFs) by dioxin-free fly ash as a catalyst and relation with several chlorine-sources. Takasuga T, et al. **Chemosphere** 2000 May-Jun; 40(9-11):1003-7

Potent and selective non-peptidic inhibitors of endothelin-converting enzyme-1 with sustained duration of action. De Lombaert S, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 Feb 10;43(3):488-504

Synthesis and preliminary biological evaluations of CC-1065 analogues: effects of different linkers and terminal amides on biological activity. Wang Y, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 Apr 20;43(8):1541-9

Synthesis of 11,12-epoxydrim-8,12-en-11-ol, 11,12-diacetoxydrimane, and warburganal from (-)-sclareol. Barrero AF, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1999 Nov; 62(11):1488-91

Simple synthesis of benzofuranoid neolignans from Myristica fragrans. Juhász L, et al. **J Nat Prod** 2000 Jun;63(6):866-70

Ambident effect of a p-sulfinyl group for the introduction of two carbon substituents to phenol rings: a convergent synthesis of diverse benzofuran neolignans. Akai S, et al. **Org Lett** 2000 Jul 27;2(15):2279-82

An enyne metathesis/(4 + 2)-dimerization route to (+/-)-differolide. Hoye TR, et al. **Org Lett** 1999 Jul 29; 1(2):277-9

Deprotonation of benzylic ethers using a hindered phosphazene base. A synthesis of benzofurans from ortho-substituted benzaldehydes. Kraus GA, et al. **Org Lett** 2000 Aug 10;2(16):2409-10

One-pot construction of medium- and large-sized ring substituted furans. Efficient conversion to dibenzofurans, coumestans, and 4-pyrones. Lee YR, et al. **Org Lett** 2000 May 18;2(10):1387-9

A tyrosine-derived benzofuranone related to diazonamide A. Vedejs E, et al. **Org Lett** 2000 Apr 20;2(8):1031-2

[Potential antiallergic agents--synthesis and reactions of 1,4-dihydro-4-oxo-(1)benzofuro(3,2-b)pyridin-2-carboxylic acid esters] Görlitzer K, et al. **Pharmazie** 2000 Aug;55(8):587-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preparation and antineoplastic activity of acylhydrazones of R- and S-usnic acid] Proksa B, et al. **Ceska Slov Farm** 1999 Sep;48(5):233-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

CHEMISTRY

IRFI 042, a novel dual vitamin E-like antioxidant, inhibits activation of nuclear factor-kappaB and reduces the inflammatory response in myocardial ischemia-reperfusion injury. Altavilla D, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 2000 Aug 18; 47(3):515-28

Comparison of 2,4,6-trichlorophenol conversion to PCDD/PCDF on a MSWI-fly ash and a model fly ash. Hell K, et al. **Chemosphere** 2000 May-Jun;40(9-11):995-1001

Uptake rates of semipermeable membrane devices (SPMDs) for PCDDs, PCDFs and PCBs in water and sediment. Rantalainen AL, et al. **Chemosphere** 2000 Jan;40(2):147-58

Degradation half-life times of PCDDs, PCDFs and PCBs for environmental fate modeling. Sinkkonen S, et al. **Chemosphere** 2000 May-Jun;40(9-11):943-9

Simulation of long-term environmental dynamics of polychlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxins and polychlorinated dibenzofurans using the dynamic multimedia environmental fate model and its implication to the time trend analysis of dioxins. Suzuki N, et al. **Chemosphere** 2000 May-Jun; 40(9-11):969-76

Cyclopenta[b]benzofurans from Aglaia species with pronounced antifungal activity against rice blast fungus (Pyricularia grisea). Engelmeier D, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Apr;48(4):1400-4

Effect of storage temperature and pyruvate on kinetics of anthocyanin degradation, vitisin A derivative formation, and color characteristics of model solutions. Romero C, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Jun;48(6):2135-41

2-(4-Carboxyphenyl)-6-N,N-diethylaminobenzofuran: a useful reagent for the sensitive determination of alcohols by high-performance liquid chromatography with fluorimetric detection. Assaf P, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 2000 Feb 11;869(1-2):243-50

Synthesis and biological evaluation of dihydrobenzofuran lignans and related compounds as potential antitumor agents that inhibit tubulin polymerization. Pieters L, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Dec 30;42(26):5475-81

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Iodine-123 iodobenzofuran (I-123 IBF) SPECT in patients with parkinsonism. Nakabeppu O, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1999 Dec;13(6):447-52

Measurement of striatal and extrastriatal dopamine D1 receptor binding potential with [11C]NNC 112 in humans: validation and reproducibility. Abi-Dargham A, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 2000 Feb;20(2):225-43

[Phase 2 clinical study of 123I-IBF, a dopamine D2 receptor imaging agent, to evaluate clinical efficacy and safety in Parkinson's disease and Parkinson syndromes] Torizuka K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1999 Oct;36(8):845-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Extraction of polychlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxins and dibenzofurans from solid samples using the Randall technique. Eljarrat E, et al. **Chemosphere** 2000 Jan; 40(2):187-93

Memnobotrins and memnoconols: novel metabolites from Memnoniella echinata. Hinkley SF, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1999 Nov;52(11):988-97

Production, isolation and biological properties of TMC-120A, B and C, novel inhibitors of eosinophil survival from Aspergillus ustus TC 1118. Kohno J, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1999 Oct;52(10):913-6

METABOLISM

Fluorescence lifetime microscopy of the sodium indicator sodium-binding benzofuran isophthalate in HeLa cells. Despa S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 2000 May 1;280(2):227-41

2,3,7,8-Substituted PCDDs and PCDFs in sea lion (Otaria flavescens) skin biopsies from two South-western Atlantic

populations. Jiménez B, et al. **Chemosphere** 1999 Feb; 38(3):507–15

Myeloperoxidase–catalyzed formation of PCDD/F from chlorophenols. Wittsiepe J, et al. **Chemosphere** 2000 May–Jun;40(9–11):963–8

3H[2–(2–benzofuranyl)–2–imidazoline] (BFI) binding in human platelets: modulation by tranylcypromine. Wiest SA, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1999 Aug;360(2):209–16

Caffeic acid oligomers in Lithospermum erythrorhizon cell suspension cultures. Yamamoto H, et al. **Phytochemistry** 2000 Mar;53(6):651–7

PHARMACOKINETICS

Unbound plasma concentrations may predict neuroprotective brain concentrations: a brain microdialysis and pharmacokinetic study of enadoline in rats. Hinton JP, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1999;75:7–9

Glutathione S–transferase catalyzes the isomerization of (R)–2–hydroxymenthofuran to mintlactones. Khojasteh–Bakht SC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Oct 1;370(1):59–65

Distribution, transformation, and long–term accumulation of polychlorinated dibenzo–p–dioxins and dibenzofurans in different tissues of fish and piscivorous birds. Wu WZ, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Saf** 2000 Jul;46(3):252–7

The use of capillary high performance liquid chromatography with electrospray mass spectrometry for the analysis of small volume blood samples from serially bled mice to determine the pharmacokinetics of early discovery compounds. Fraser IJ, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1999;13(23):2366–75

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of prucalopride, a new enterokinetic agent, on gastrointestinal transit and anorectal function in healthy volunteers. Poen AC, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Nov;13(11):1493–7

The effects of the new antiarrhythmic E 047/1 on postoperative ischemia–induced arrhythmias in dogs. Kulier AH, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Dec;89(6):1393–9

Inhibitory effect of dibenzofuran and dibenzosuberol derivatives on rhinovirus replication in vitro; effective prevention of viral entry by dibenzosuberenone. Murray MA, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1999 Dec 15;44(2):123–31

Enzymatic synthesis of a dihydrobenzofuran neolignan by oxidative coupling. Yeo H, et al. **Arch Pharm Res** 1999 Jun;22(3):306–8

Up–regulation of low density lipoprotein receptor by a novel isobenzofranone derivative, MD–700. Murakami S, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1999 Oct;146(2):281–90

Effects of phyllodulcin, hydrangenol, and their 8–O–glucosides, and thunberginols A and F from Hydrangea macrophylla SERINGE var. thunbergii MAKINO on passive cutaneous anaphylaxis reaction in rats. Matsuda H, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1999 Aug; 22(8):870–2

Syntheses and evaluation of amidinobenzofuran derivatives as tryptase inhibitors. Ono S, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Dec 6;9(23):3285–90

The adrenergic receptor agonist, clonidine, potentiates the anti–parkinsonian action of the selective kappa–opioid receptor agonist, enadoline, in the monoamine–depleted rat. Hill MP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Dec;128(7):1577–85

(–)1–(Benzofuran–2–yl)–2–propylaminopentane, [(–)BPAP], a selective enhancer of the impulse propagation mediated release of catecholamines and serotonin in the brain. Knoll J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Dec;128(8):1723–32

ESR study on the antioxidant activity of TAK–218 in biological model membranes. Murakami M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 2000 Jun;48(6):784–92

dl–3–n–butylphthalide attenuates reperfusion–induced blood–brain barrier damage after focal cerebral ischemia in rats. Chong ZZ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1999 Aug;20(8):696–700

dl–3–n–butylphthalide improves regional cerebral blood flow after experimental subarachnoid hemorrhage in rats. Chong ZZ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1999 Jun; 20(6):509–12

NBPA: a cerebral ischaemic protective agent. Zhang J, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1999 Oct;26(10):845–6

ATP–sensitive potassium channels and efaroxan–induced insulin release in the electrofusion–derived BRIN–BD11 beta–cell line. Chapman JC, et al. **Diabetes** 1999 Dec; 48(12):2349–57

Phenolic antioxidants: a rationale for design and evaluation of novel antioxidant drug for atherosclerosis. Noguchi N, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 2000 May 15;28(10):1538–46 (72 ref.)

Production, isolation and biological properties of TMC–120A, B and C, novel inhibitors of eosinophil survival from Aspergillus ustus TC 1118. Kohno J, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1999 Oct;52(10):913–6

Evaluation of selective NK(1) receptor antagonist CI–1021 in animal models of inflammatory and neuropathic pain. Gonzalez MI, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Aug; 294(2):444–50

Effects of SK–951, a benzofuran derivative, as a prokinetic agent in rats and dogs. Takeda M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1999 Nov;81(3):292–7

Modulation of the discriminative stimulus effects of d–amphetamine by mu and kappa opioids in squirrel monkeys. Powell KR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 2000 Jan 1;65(1):43–51

Leishmanicidal activity of aurones. Kayser O, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1998 Dec;23(6):423–6

[The role of tachykinin NK–1 receptors in emetic action in the area postrema of ferrets] Saito R, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1999 Oct;114 Suppl 1:209P–214P (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Carzelesin phase II study in advanced breast, ovarian, colorectal, gastric, head and neck cancer, non–Hodgkin's lymphoma and malignant melanoma: a study of the EORTC early clinical studies group (ECSG). Pavlidis N, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 2000;46(2):167–71

Cerebral ischemia–reperfusion injury: a novel therapeutic approach with TAK–218. Solenski NJ, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 2000 Mar–Apr;23(2):69–74

Zatosetron. LY 191617, LY 277359. **Drugs R D** 1999 Oct; 2(4):253–5

Zatosetron. (LY 191617, LY 277359). **Drugs R D** 1999 Dec; 2(6):397–9

TAK 218. **Drugs R D** 1999 Jan;1(1):38–9

E 047/1: a new class III antiarrhythmic agent. Domanovits H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 2000 May;35(5):716–22

TOXICITY

Developmental toxicity and EROD induction in the Japanese medaka (Oryzias latipes) treated with dioxin congeners. Chen CM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1999 Oct; 63(4):423–9

The trouble with TEFs [letter; comment] Starr TB, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1999 Oct;107(10):A492–3. Comment on: Environ Health Perspect 1998 Dec;106(12):775–92.

Chlorinated dibenzo–p–dioxins and dibenzofurans and the human immune system: 3. Plasma immunoglobulins and cytokines of workers with quantified moderately–increased body burdens. Neubert R, et al. **Life Sci** 2000 Apr 21; 66(22):2123–42

Polychlorinated dibenzodioxins and polychlorinated dibenzofurans. Pollitt F. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1999 Oct;30(2 Pt 2):S63–8 (20 ref.)

Benzofuranyl ureas with potent cardiovascular teratogenicity in rats. Solomon HM, et al. **Teratology** 2000 Mar; 61(3):211–21

Relative potency values derived from hepatic vitamin A reduction in male and female Sprague–Dawley rats following subchronic dietary exposure to individual polychlorinated dibenzo–p–dioxin and dibenzofuran congeners and a mixture thereof. Fattore E, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 2000 Jun 15;165(3):184–94

Effects of polychlorinated dibenzofurans, biphenyls, and their mixture with dibenzo–p–dioxins on ovulation in the gonadotropin–primed immature rat: support for the toxic equivalency concept. Gao X, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 2000 Mar 1;163(2):115–24

Cytotoxicity and aromatase (CYP19) activity modulation by organochlorines in human placental JEG–3 and JAR choriocarcinoma cells. Letcher RJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1999 Oct 1;160(1):10–20

The relative abilities of TCDD and its congeners to induce oxidative stress in the hepatic and brain tissues of rats after subchronic exposure. Hassoun EA, et al. **Toxicology** 2000 Apr 14;145(2–3):103–13

1H–cyclopenta[b]benzofuran lignans from Aglaia species inhibit cell proliferation and alter cell cycle distribution in human monocytic leukemia cell lines. Bohnenstengel FI, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1999 Dec;54(12):1075–83

BENZOIC ACID

Assaying for hydroxyl radicals: hydroxylated terephthalate is a superior fluorescence marker than hydroxylated benzoate. Saran M, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1999 Nov; 31(5):429–36

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES see BENZOIC ACIDS

ANALYSIS

Simultaneous determination of benzoic acid and saccharin in soft drinks by using lanthanide–sensitized luminescence. Aguilar–Caballos MP, et al. **Analyst** 1999 Jul; 124(7):1079–84

CHEMISTRY

Urinary excretion of hippuric acid after consumption of nonalcoholic beverages. Christiani DC, et al. **Int J Occup Environ Health** 2000 Jul–Sep;6(3):238–42

The modified extended Hansen method to determine partial solubility parameters of drugs containing a single hydrogen bonding group and their sodium derivatives: benzoic acid/Na and ibuprofen/Na. Bustamante P, et al. **Int J Pharm** 2000 Jan 20;194(1):117–24

PHARMACOKINETICS

Functional clarification of MCT1–mediated transport of monocarboxylic acids at the blood–brain barrier using in vitro cultured cells and in vivo BUI studies. Kido Y, et al. **Pharm Res** 2000 Jan;17(1):55–62

PHARMACOLOGY

Chemicals in laboratory room air stimulate olfactory neurons of female Bombyx mori. Ziesmann J, et al. **Chem Senses** 2000 Feb;25(1):31–7

Microcirculatory response of skin to benzoic acid and methyl nicotinate in patients with diabetes. Koivukangas V, et al. **Diabet Med** 2000 Feb;17(2):130–3

BENZOIC ACIDS

Synthesis and properties of oligodeoxynucleotides incorporating a conformationally rigid uridine unit having a cyclic structure at the 5'–terminal site. Sekine M, et al. **J Org Chem** 2000 Jun 16;65(12):3571–8

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Syntheses and evaluation of naphthalenyl– and chromenyl–pyrrolyl–benzoic acids as potent and selective retinoic acid receptor alpha agonists. Hibi S, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 2000 Apr 3;10(7):623–5

Retinoid X receptor–antagonistic diazepinylbenzoic acids. Ebisawa M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1999 Dec; 47(12):1778–86

Synthesis of the optical isomers of 4–[1–(4–tert–butylphenyl)–2–oxo–pyrrolidine–4–yl]methyloxybenzoic acid (S–2) and their biological evaluation as antilipidemic agent. Ohno T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1999 Nov;47(11):1549–54

Synthesis and pharmacological evaluation of new 4–2–(7–heterocyclemethoxynaftalen–2–ylmethoxy) ethylbenzoic acids as LTD(4)–antagonists. Ballart B, et al. **Eur J Med Chem** 2000 Apr;35(4):439–47

Palladium–catalyzed cross–coupling reactions for the synthesis of 6, 8–disubstituted 1,7–naphthyridines: a novel class of potent and selective phosphodiesterase type 4D inhibitors. Hersperger R, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 Feb 24; 43(4):675–82

Study on selectin blocker. 8. Lead discovery of a non–sugar antagonist using a 3D–pharmacophore model. Hiramatsu Y, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 Apr 20;43(8):1476–83

Syntheses and structure–activity relationships of 5,6,7, 8–tetrahydro–5,5,8,8–tetramethyl–2–quinoxaline derivatives with retinoic acid receptor alpha agonistic activity. Kikuchi K, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 Feb 10; 43(3):409–19

Structure–activity relationships of novel 2–substituted quinazoline antibacterial agents. Kung PP, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Nov 4;42(22):4705–13

Specific nonpeptide photoprobes as tools for the structural study of the angiotensin II AT(1) receptor. Nouet S, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Nov 4;42(22):4572–83

CHEMISTRY

Hydrogen bonding and C–H...X interactions in 3–fluoro–2–[1–(1–naphthyl)ethyl]benzoic acid. Gerkin RE. **Acta Crystallogr C** 2000 Jul;56 (Pt 7):850–2

The inclusion compounds of beta–cyclodextrin with 4–substituted benzoic acid and benzaldehyde drugs studied by proton nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Lu CS, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 2000 Jan;48(1):56–9

The pH and anion effects on the heterogeneous photocatalytic degradation of o–methylbenzoic acid in TiO2 aqueous suspension. Wang KH, et al. **Chemosphere** 2000 Feb;40(4):389–94

Gas chromatographic determination of primary alcohols as their formylbenzoic esters by gas–phase luminescence detection. Lin ZP, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Sep 10; 855(2):583–91

(1)H–(17)O nuclear–quadrupole double–resonance study of hydrogen disorder in 2–nitrobenzoic acid. Torkar M, et al. **J Magn Reson** 2000 May;144(1):13–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

3–Geranyl–4–hydroxy–5–(3'–methyl–2'–butenyl)benzoic acid as an anti–inflammatory compound from Myrsine seguinii. Dong M, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 1999 Sep; 63(9):1650–3

Prenylated benzoic acid derivatives from Ferula kuhistanica. Chen B, et al. **J Nat Prod** 2000 Mar;63(3):362–5

Cytonic acids A and B: novel tridepside inhibitors of hCMV protease from the endophytic fungus Cytonaema species. Guo B, et al. **J Nat Prod** 2000 May;63(5):602–4

METABOLISM

Reduction of aryl acids by white–rot fungi for the biocatalytic production of aryl aldehydes and alcohols. Hage A, et al. **Appl Microbiol Biotechnol** 1999 Nov; 52(6):834–8

Transformation of mono– and dichlorinated phenoxybenzoates by phenoxybenzoate–dioxygenase in pseudomonas pseudoalcaligenes POB310 and a modified diarylether–metabolizing bacterium. Halden RU, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 2000 Jul 5;69(1):107–12

Difference of the liver and kidney in glycine conjugation of ortho–substituted benzoic acids. Kasuya F, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 2000 Feb 15;125(1):39–50

Metabolism and fate of [(14)C]ethametsulfuron–methyl in rutabaga (Brassica napobrassica Mill). Van Eerd LL, et

BENZOIC ACIDS

al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Jul;48(7):2977–85

PHARMACOKINETICS

Extensive biliary excretion of the sulfasalazine analogue, susalimod, but different concentrations in the bile duct in various animal species correlating to species-specific hepatobiliary toxicity. Påhlman I, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1999 Sep;85(3):123–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of some herbicides on the production of lysine by Azotobacter chroococcum. González-López J, et al. **Amino Acids** 1999;17(2):165–73

Novel anti-inflammatory compounds from Myrsine seguinii, terpeno-benzoic acids, are inhibitors of mammalian DNA polymerases. Mizushina Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jun 1;1475(1):1–4

Hydrophobic benzoic acids as inhibitors of influenza neuraminidase. Atigadda VR, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1999 Nov;7(11):2487–97

3-Geranyl-4-hydroxy-5-(3'-methyl-2'-butenyl)benzoic acid as an anti-inflammatory compound from Myrsine seguinii. Dong M, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 1999 Sep; 63(9):1650–3

Volume control in sickle cells is facilitated by the novel anion conductance inhibitor NS1652. Bennekou P, et al. **Blood** 2000 Mar 1;95(5):1842–8

A Src SH2 selective binding compound inhibits osteoclast-mediated resorption. Violette SM, et al. **Chem Biol** 2000 Mar;7(3):225–35

Synthesis of the optical isomers of 4-[1-(4-tert-butylphenyl)-2-oxo-pyrrolidine-4-yl]methyloxybenzoic acid (S-2) and their biological evaluation as antilipidemic agent. Ohno T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1999 Nov;47(11):1549–54

Synthesis and pharmacological evaluation of new 4-2-(7-heterocyclemethoxynaftalen-2-ylmethoxy) ethylbenzoic acids as LTD(4)-antagonists. Ballart B, et al. **Eur J Med Chem** 2000 Apr;35(4):439–47

Metabolism-based resistance of a wild mustard (Sinapis arvensis L.) biotype to ethametsulfuron-methyl. Veldhuis LJ, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Jul;48(7):2986–90

Pharmacologic actions of the second generation leukotriene B4 receptor antagonist LY29311: in vivo pulmonary studies. Silbaugh SA, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 2000 Apr; 361(4):397–404

Pharmacological effects of a specific leukotriene B(4) receptor antagonist (VML 295) on blood leukocytes, cutaneous inflammation and epidermal proliferation. Seegers BA, et al. **Skin Pharmacol Appl Skin Physiol** 2000 Mar-Apr;13(2):75–85

Prolongation of mouse skin allograft survival by novel agonists selective for retinoic acid receptor-alpha. Seino K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 2000 Mar;32(2):257–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

VML 295 (LY-293111), a novel LTB4 antagonist, is not effective in the prevention of relapse in psoriasis. Mommers JM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 2000 Feb;142(2):259–66

TOXICITY

Extensive biliary excretion of the sulfasalazine analogue, susalimod, but different concentrations in the bile duct in various animal species correlating to species-specific hepatobiliary toxicity. Påhlman I, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1999 Sep;85(3):123–9

BENZOIN

PHARMACOLOGY

The use of caged adenine nucleotides and caged phosphate in intact skeletal muscle fibres of the mouse. Allen DG, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1999 Aug;166(4):341–7

BENZOL see **BENZENE**

BENZOLAMIDE

PHARMACOLOGY

Inhibition of membrane-bound carbonic anhydrase enhances subretinal fluid absorption and retinal adhesiveness. Wolfensberger TJ, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 2000 Jan;238(1):76–80

BENZOMORPHANS

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Stereoselective synthesis and receptor binding of conformationally restricted and flexible 2,4-disubstituted 1,3-dioxanes derived from benzomorphans. Wünsch B, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1999 Dec;332(12):413–21

Asymmetric synthesis of 9-alkyl-2-benzyl-6,7-benzomorphans: characterization as novel sigma receptor ligands. Carroll FI, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Nov 4;42(22):4621–9

Synthesis and opioid receptor affinity of morphinan and benzomorphan derivatives: mixed kappa agonists and mu agonists/antagonists as potential pharmacotherapeutics for cocaine dependence. Neumeyer JL, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 Jan 13;43(1):114–22

Enantiopure N-acyldihydropyridones as synthetic intermediates: asymmetric synthesis of benzomorphans. Comins DL, et al. **Org Lett** 1999 Aug 26;1(4):657–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Modulation of ocular hydrodynamics and iris function by bremazocine, a kappa opioid receptor agonist. Russell KR, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 2000 May;70(5):675–82

Potent blockade of sodium channels and protection of brain tissue from ischemia by BIII 890 CL. Carter AJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Apr 25;97(9):4944–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Participation of central and peripheral kappa 1 and kappa 2 opioid receptors in arrhythmogenesis. Lishmanov YB, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1999 Sep;26(9):716–23

BIII 277CL. BIII 277, BIII 281CL. **Drugs R D** 1999 Jan; 1(1):18–9

BENZOPHENONEIDUM

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Usefulness of immunochromatographic detection of antibodies to Mycobacterium tuberculosis as an adjunct to auramine staining for rapid diagnosis of tuberculosis in a low-prevalence setting. Struyf F, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1999 Oct;18(10):740–2

The value of fluorescence microscopy of auramine stained sputum smears for the diagnosis of pulmonary tuberculosis. Singh NP, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1998 Dec; 29(4):860–3

BENZOPHENONES

Photobinding of [gamma-(32)P] ATP gamma-benzophenone to the surface of a polyurethane membrane in the preparation of a beta-particle-emitting balloon catheter. Kim SH, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999;48(5):669–74

Photoyellowing inhibition of bleached high yield pulps using novel water-soluble UV screens. Argyropoulos DS, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 2000 Feb;71(2):141–8

On the interaction of UV screens with the lignocellulosic matrix. Peng PP, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 2000 Feb; 71(2):149–56

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The effect of tolcapone on the pharmacokinetics of benserazide. Jorga KM, et al. **Eur J Neurol** 1999 Mar; 6(2):211–9

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Neuroleptic malignant-like syndrome in an elderly patient caused by abrupt withdrawal of tolcapone, a-catechol-o-methyl transferase inhibitor [letter] Iwuagwu CU, et al. **Am J Med** 2000 Apr 15;108(6):517–8

Vitiligo associated with tolcapone and levodopa in a patient with Parkinson's disease [letter] Sabaté M, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1999 Nov;33(11):1228–9

Tolcapone and hepatotoxic effects. Tasmar Advisory Panel. Olanow CW. **Arch Neurol** 2000 Feb;57(2):263–7

Clinical, pharmacokinetic, and pharmacodynamic effects of tolcapone withdrawal in levodopa-treated patients with parkinsonism. Jorga KM, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 2000 Mar-Apr;23(2):98–105

Avoiding hepatic injury from drugs. Kaplowitz N. **Gastroenterology** 1999 Oct;117(4):759

Acute liver failure associated with prolonged use of bromfenac leading to liver transplantation. The Acute Liver Failure Study Group. Fontana RJ, et al. **Liver Transpl Surg** 1999 Nov;5(6):480–4

ANALYSIS

GC-MS determination of flunitrazepam and its major metabolite in whole blood and plasma. ElSohly MA, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1999 Oct;23(6):486–9

LC analysis of benzophenone-3 in pigskin and in saline solution: application to determination of in vitro skin penetration. Fernandez C, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 2000 Mar;22(2):393–402

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Detection of tolcapone in the cerebrospinal fluid of parkinsonian subjects. Russ H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1999 Dec; 360(6):719–20

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Antineoplastic agents. 443. Synthesis of the cancer cell growth inhibitor hydroxyphenstatin and its sodium diphosphate prodrug. Pettit GR, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 Jul 13;43(14):2731–7

Photochemistry of 4'-benzophenone-substituted nucleoside derivatives as models for ribonucleotide reductases: competing generation of 3'-radicals and photoenols. Lehmann TE, et al. **J Org Chem** 2000 Apr 21;65(8):2508–16

Design and evaluation of benzophenone-containing conformationally constrained ligands as tools for photoaffinity scanning of the integrin alphaVbeta3-ligand bimolecular interaction. Bitan G, et al. **J Pept Res** 2000 Mar;55(3):181–94

CHEMISTRY

Benzophenone boronic acid photoaffinity labeling of subtilisin CMMs to probe altered specificity. DeSantis G, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 2000 Mar;8(3):563–70

Effect of the addition of oxybenzone or octyl-methoxycinnamate on particle size of submicron emulsions. Marti-Mestres G, et al. **Drug Dev Ind Pharm** 2000 Mar;26(3):349–56

Non-thiol farnesyltransferase inhibitors: the concept of benzophenone-based bisubstrate analogue farnesyltransferase inhibitors. Schlitzer M, et al. **Eur J Med Chem** 2000 Jul-Aug;35(7-8):721–6

UVA/UVB sunscreen determination by second-order derivative ultraviolet spectrophotometry. Azevedo JS, et al. **Farmaco** 1999 Sep 30;54(9):573–8

An organoiron approach to the benzophenone appendage of the protein kinase C inhibitor balanol. Storm JP, et al. **Org Lett** 1999 Nov 4;1(9):1451–3

Benzophenones of Garcinia pseudoguttifera (Clusiaceae). Ali S, et al. **Phytochemistry** 2000 Jan;53(2):281–4

Vibrational spectra and structure of benzophenone and its (18)O and d10 labelled derivatives: an ab initio and experimental study. Kolev TM, et al. **Spectrochim Acta A Mol Biomol Spectrosc** 2000 Jan; 56A(1):119–26

Triplet-state energies and substituent effects of excited aroyl compounds in the gas phase. Lin ZP, et al. **Spectrochim Acta A Mol Biomol Spectrosc** 2000 Jan; 56A(1):111–7

METABOLISM

Metabolism and excretion of tolcapone, a novel inhibitor of catechol-O-methyltransferase. Jorga K, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Oct;48(4):513–20

Probing subunit interactions in alpha class rat liver glutathione S-transferase with the photoaffinity label glutathionyl S-[4-(succinimidyl)benzophenone]. Wang J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 25;275(8):5493–503

Photocrosslinking of benzophenone-labeled single cysteine troponin I mutants to other thin filament proteins. Luo Y, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Feb 25;296(3):899–910

PHARMACOKINETICS

Absorption of sunscreens across human skin: an evaluation of commercial products for children and adults. Jiang R, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Oct;48(4):635–7

Population pharmacokinetics of tolcapone in parkinsonian patients in dose finding studies. Jorga K, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 2000 Jan;49(1):39–48

Population pharmacokinetics of levodopa in patients with Parkinson's disease treated with tolcapone. Jorga K, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Jun;67(6):610–20

Tolcapone increases maximum concentration of levodopa. Müller T, et al. **J Neural Transm** 2000;107(1):113–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Selective action of a CCK-B/gastrin receptor antagonist, S-0509, on pentagastrin-, peptone meal- and beer-stimulated gastric acid secretion in dogs. Sasaki N, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Apr;14(4):479–88

COMT inhibition with tolcapone does not affect carbidopa pharmacokinetics in parkinsonian patients in levodopa/carbidopa (Sinemet). Jorga KM, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Sep;48(3):449–52

Antioxidative and prooxidative effects of coumarin derivatives on free radical initiated and photosensitized peroxidation of human low-density lipoprotein. Liu ZQ, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1999 Dec;103(1-2):125–35

The effects of ZD6169 on the ATP-dependent K(+) current (I(K)(ATP)) in isolated cat ventricular myocytes. Jow B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Oct 27;383(2):197–202

Catechol-O-methyltransferase (COMT) inhibitors in Parkinson's disease. Waters C. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 2000 Jun; 48(6):692–8 (29 ref.)

Photochemically immobilized polymer coatings: effects on protein adsorption, cell adhesion, and leukocyte activation. Defife KM, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1999; 10(10):1063–74

Lack of interaction between tolcapone and tolbutamide in healthy volunteers. Jorga KM, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 2000 May;40(5):544–51

Microdialysis studies on the action of tolcapone on pharmacologically-elevated extracellular dopamine levels in conscious rats. Huotari M, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1999 Nov;85(5):233–8

POISONING

The rise and fall of tolcapone. Colosimo C. **J Neurol** 1999 Oct;246(10):880–2 (14 ref.)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effects of photochemically immobilized polymer coatings on

protein adsorption, cell adhesion, and the foreign body reaction to silicone rubber. DeFife KM, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 Mar 5;44(3):298–307

THERAPEUTIC USE

COMT inhibition in Parkinson's disease: rationale and clinical relevance [editorial] Deleu D. **Acta Neurol Belg** 2000 Mar; 100(1):5–7

Tolcapone: a novel approach to Parkinson's disease. Micek ST, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Nov 1; 56(21):2195–205 (30 ref.)

Effect of tolcapone on the haemodynamic effects and tolerability of desipramine. Jorga KM, et al. **Eur Neurol** 2000;44(2):94–103

Update on "open study of the catechol–O–methyltransferase inhibitor tolcapone in major depressive disorder" [letter; comment] Moroz G, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 2000 Apr;20(2):285. Comment on: J Clin Psychopharmacol 1999 Aug;19(4):329–35.

Double blind, randomised, parallel, prospective, comparative, clinical evaluation of a combination of antispasmodic analgesic Diclofenac + Pitofenone + Fenpiverinium (Manyana vs Analgin + Pitofenone + Fenpiverinium (Baralgan) in biliary, ureteric and intestinal colic. Chaudhary A, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1999 Jun; 97(6):244–5

Double blind, randomised, parallel, prospective, comparative, clinical evaluation of a combination of antispasmodic analgesic Diclofenac + Pitofenone + Fenpiverinium (Manyana) vs Analgin + Pitofenone + Fenpiverinium (Baralgan) in biliary, ureteric and intestinal colic. Chaudhary A, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1999 Feb; 97(2):72–5

Open labelled evaluation of injection Manyana (a combination of diclofenac + pitofenone + fenpiverinium) in ureteric, biliary and intestinal spasm--a preliminary report. Golhar KB, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1999 Sep; 97(9):398–400

The rise and fall of tolcapone. Colosimo C. **J Neurol** 1999 Oct;246(10):880–2 (14 ref.)

Illness impact and adjustment to Parkinson's disease: before and after treatment with tolcapone. Welsh MD, et al. **Mov Disord** 2000 May;15(3):497–502

[Recent advances in Parkinson disease] Litvan I. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Jul 16–31;29(2):139–45 (35 ref.) **(Eng. Abstr.)** **(Spa)**

BENZOPYRANS

Sorption and desorption of Eu and Yb on alumina: mechanisms and effect of fulvic acid. Wang X, et al. **Appl Radiat Isot** 2000 Feb;52(2):165–73

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Recurrent hemolytic uremic syndrome induced by pranoprofen] Okura H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1999 Aug; 40(8):663–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Effect of experimental parameters on the ESI FT–ICR mass spectrum of fulvic acid. Brown TL, et al. **Anal Chem** 2000 Jan 15;72(2):384–90

Aquatic fate assessment of the polycyclic musk fragrance HHCB. Scenario and variability analysis in accordance with the EU risk assessment guidelines. Schwartz S, et al. **Chemosphere** 2000 Sep;41(5):671–9

Polycyclic musk fragrances in the aquatic environment. Rimkus GG. **Toxicol Lett** 1999 Dec 20;111(1–2):37–56 (61 ref.)

[Quantitative determination of dracorhodin in Daemonorops draco B1. and traditional Chinese medicines containing Daemonorops draco B1. by HPLC] Liu S, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1997 Dec;28(4):450–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

BLOOD

Trace-level quantitation of iralukast in human plasma by microbore liquid chromatography/tandem mass spectrometry. Majumdar TK, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 2000;14(6):476–81

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and pharmacological screening of novel non–acidic gastroprotective antipyretic anti–inflammatory agents with anti–platelet properties. 5–Alkyl/cycloalkylamino substituted 2–amino–5H–[1]benzopyrano[4,3–d] pyrimidines. Bruno O, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 2000 Feb;50(2):140–7

Syntheses and evaluation of naphthalenyl– and chromenyl–pyrrolyl–benzoic acids as potent and selective retinoic acid receptor alpha agonists. Hibi S, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 2000 Apr 3;10(7):623–5

An improved synthesis of an umbelliferyl 5–thioxylopyranoside, precursor of the antithrombotic drug Iliparcil. Collette Y, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1999 May 31; 318(1–4):162–6

Synthesis and antiinflammatory activity of 7–methanesulfonylamino–6–phenoxychromones. Antiarthritic effect of the 3–formylamino compound (T–614) in chronic inflammatory disease models. Inaba T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 2000 Jan;48(1):131–9

A novel synthesis of dibenzo[c,f]chromenes, dibenzo[c,h]chromenes and benzo[7,8]chromeno[3,4–f]isoindoles as antimicrobial agents. el–Gaby MS, et al. **Farmaco** 2000 Mar;55(3):227–32

Synthesis and cytotoxic and antitumor activity of benzo[b]pyrano[3, 2–h]acridin–7–one analogues of acronycine. Costes N, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 Jun 15; 43(12):2395–402

Fused bicyclic Gly–Asp beta–turn mimics with specific affinity for GPIIb–IIIa. Fisher MJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Nov 18;42(23):4875–89

Synthesis and pharmacological evaluation of thiopyran analogues of the dopamine D3 receptor–selective agonist (4aR,10bR)–(+)–trans–3,4,4a,10b–tetrahydro–4–n–propyl–2H,5H [1]b enzopyrano[4,3–b]–1,4–oxazin–9–ol (PD 128907). van Vliet LA, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 Jul 27; 43(15):2871–82

A convenient method for synthesizing 2–aryl–3–hydroxy–4–oxo–4H–1–benzopyrans or flavonols. Fougerousse A, et al. **J Org Chem** 2000 Jan 28;65(2):583–6

Synthesis and chemiluminescent decomposition of spiro[1, 2–dioxetane–3,6'–benzo(c)chromene]s. Matsumoto M, et al. **Luminescence** 1999 Nov–Dec;14(6):341–4

Traceless solid–phase synthesis of heterosteroid framework. Hong BC, et al. **Org Lett** 2000 Aug 24;2(17):2647–9

Studies toward the tricyclic core of phomactin A. Synthesis of the reduced furanochroman subunit. Seth PP, et al. **Org Lett** 2000 Aug 10;2(16):2507–9

CHEMISTRY

Substituted 3–amino and/or 3–aminomethyl–3,4–dihydro–2H–1–benzopyrans: synthesis and biological activity. Comoy C, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 2000 Mar;8(3):483–95

Resolution, molecular structure and biological activities of the D– and L–enantiomers of potent anti–implantation agent, DL–2–[4–(2–piperidinoethoxy)phenyl]–3–phenyl–2H–1–benzopyran. Hajela K, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1999 Sep; 7(9):2083–90

Chemical modification of apomorphine to discover sigma ligands: 6H–dibenzo[b,d]pyran and carbazole analogues. Nakazato A, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1999 Sep;7(9):2027–35

Glycosidic fraction of flue–cured tobacco leaves: its separation and component analysis. Ito K, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 2000 Mar;64(3):584–7

Alkaloids from marine organisms, Part 5. Biomimetic total synthesis of lamellarin L by coupling of two different arylpyruvic acid units. Peschko C, et al. **Chemistry** 2000 Apr 3;6(7):1147–52

Chloroperoxidase–mediated chlorination of aromatic groups in fulvic acid. Niedan V, et al. **Chemosphere** 2000 Sep; 41(5):779–85

Rate and equilibrium constants for the dehydration and deprotonation reactions of some monoacylated and glycosylated cyanidin derivatives. Redus M, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Aug;47(8):3449–54

Activation of fibrinolysis by SMTP–7 and –8, novel staplabin analogs with a pseudosymmetric structure: Hu W, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 2000 Mar;53(3):241–7

Investigation of metal ions binding of humic substances using fluorescence emission and synchronous–scan spectroscopy. Piana MJ, et al. **J Environ Sci Health B** 2000 Jan; 35(1):87–102

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Comparison of sulfobutylether– and sulfated–beta–cyclodextrins as additives for the chiral separation of basic spirobenzopyrans by capillary electrophoresis. Morin P, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1999 Sep; 20(13):2630–7

New biphenyl compounds with DNA strand–scission activity from Clusia paralicola. Seo EK, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1999 Nov;62(11):1484–7

Two chromene derivatives from Calyptranthes tricona. Menut C, et al. **Phytochemistry** 2000 Apr;53(8):975–9

METABOLISM

Substituted 3–amino and/or 3–aminomethyl–3,4–dihydro–2H–1–benzopyrans: synthesis and biological activity. Comoy C, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 2000 Mar;8(3):483–95

Biocatalytic combinatorial synthesis. Krstenansky JL, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1999 Oct;7(10):2157–62

Study of heterocycle rings binding to human serum albumin. Zatón AM, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 2000 Jan 3;124(1):1–11

Chloroperoxidase–mediated chlorination of aromatic groups in fulvic acid. Niedan V, et al. **Chemosphere** 2000 Sep; 41(5):779–85

The novel antagonist, S33084, and GR218,231 interact selectively with cloned and native, rat dopamine D(3) receptors as compared with native, rat dopamine D(2) receptors. Cussac D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Apr 7; 394(1):47–50

Induction of the soybean phytoalexins coumestrol and glyceollin by Aspergillus. Boué SM, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Jun;48(6):2167–72

Enzymatic formation of ether linkage producing shoyuflavones from genistein and (+/–)–trans–epoxysuccinic acid. Kinoshita E, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Jun;48(6):2149–54

PET–Determination of robalzotan (NAD–299) induced 5–HT(1A) receptor occupancy in the monkey brain. Farde L, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 2000 Apr;22(4):422–9

PHARMACOKINETICS

Bioavailability of apparent fulvic acid complexed copper to fish gills. Tao S, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 2000 Feb;64(2):221–7

The systemic exposure to the polycyclic musks, AHTN and HHCB, under conditions of use as fragrance ingredients: evidence of lack of complete absorption from a skin reservoir. Ford RA, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1999 Dec 20; 111(1–2):133–42

PHARMACOLOGY

Evaluation of the pharmacological activity of the pure cysteinyl–leukotriene receptor antagonists CGP 45715A (iralukast) and CGP 57698 in human airways. Capra V, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;469:313–8

Wild–type enzyme as a reporter of inhibitor binding by catalytically impaired mutant enzymes. Basarab GS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Oct 5;263(3):617–20

Effects of adenosine A(2A) receptor stimulation in vivo on dopamine D3 receptor agonist binding in the rat brain. Hillefors M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1999 Dec 15; 58(12):1961–4

Effects of brazilin on GLUT4 recruitment in isolated rat epididymal adipocytes. Khil LY, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1999 Dec 1;58(11):1705–12

Sauchinone, a lignan from Saururus chinensis, attenuates CCl4–induced toxicity in primary cultures of rat hepatocytes. Sung SH, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 2000 May; 23(5):666–8

Resolution, molecular structure and biological activities of the D– and L–enantiomers of potent anti–implantation agent, DL–2–[4–(2–piperidinoethoxy)phenyl]–3–phenyl–2H–1–benzopyran. Hajela K, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1999 Sep; 7(9):2083–90

Discovery of CP–199,330 and CP–199,331: two potent and orally efficacious cysteinyl LT1 receptor antagonists devoid of liver toxicity. Chambers RJ, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Sep 20;9(18):2773–8

The vasodilator action of nebivolol in forearm vasculature of subjects with essential hypertension. Dawes M, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Sep;48(3):460–3

Sensitivity of Kir6.2–SUR1 currents, in the absence and presence of sodium azide, to the K(ATP) channel inhibitors, ciclazindol and englitazone. McKay NG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 Jun;130(4):857–66

The neuroprotective effect of a new serotonin receptor agonist, BAY X3702, upon focal ischemic brain damage caused by acute subdural hematoma in the rat. Alessandri B, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Oct 23;845(2):232–5

Comparison of the novel drug Ensaculin with MK–801 on the reduction of hydroxyl radical production in rat striatum after local application of glutamate. Teismann P, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Feb 28;857(1–2):165–71

Synthesis and antiinflammatory activity of 7–methanesulfonylamino–6–phenoxychromones. Antiarthritic effect of the 3–formylamino compound (T–614) in chronic inflammatory disease models. Inaba T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 2000 Jan;48(1):131–9

The effect of EDTA and fulvic acid on Cd, Zn, and Cu toxicity to a bioluminescent construct (pUCD607) of Escherichia coli. Campbell CD, et al. **Chemosphere** 2000 Feb;40(3):319–25

Nebivolol: a third–generation beta–blocker that augments vascular nitric oxide release: endothelial beta(2)–adrenergic receptor–mediated nitric oxide production. Broeders MA, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Aug 8;102(6):677–84

Changes in uterine ornithine decarboxylase activity and steroid receptor levels during decidualization in the rat induced by CDRI–85/287. Dwivedi A, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1999 Oct;141(4):426–30

The 5–HT(1A) receptor antagonist robalzotan completely reverses citalopram–induced inhibition of serotonergic cell firing. Arborelius L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Oct 8; 382(2):133–8

Ontogeny of the motor inhibitory role of dopamine D(3) receptor subtype in rats. Heijtz RD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Mar 24;392(1–2):35–9

ATP–sensitive K(+) channel effects on nerve function, Na(+), K(+) ATPase, and glutathione in diabetic rats. Hohman TC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Jun 2; 397(2–3):335–41

SKP–450 inhibits migration and DNA synthesis stimulated by oxidized low density lipoprotein in smooth muscle cells. Kim HH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Nov 3;383(3):373–9

The antihypertensive and cardioprotective effects of (–)–MJ–451, an ATP–sensitive K(+) channel opener. Lee YM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 May 26;397(1):151–60

Effects of alniditan on neurogenic oedema in the rat dura mater and on contraction of rat basilar artery. Limmroth V, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Oct 8;382(2):103–9

Effects of ensaculin on dopamine metabolite levels and K(+)–induced glutamate release. Teismann P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Jun 16;398(2):247–50

Long–term inhibitory effect of the orally active and pure antiestrogen EM–800 on the growth of human breast

cancer xenografts in nude mice. Couillard S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Feb 1;85(3):424–9

Nebivolol inhibits human aortic smooth muscle cell growth: effects on cell cycle regulatory proteins. André DE, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 2000 Jun;35(6):845–8

Antifeedant and antifungal activity of chromene compounds isolated from Blepharispermum subsessile. Agarwal SK, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 2000 Jul;71(1–2):231–4

Antihepatotoxic activity of bergenin, the major constituent of Mallotus japonicus, on carbon tetrachloride–intoxicated hepatocytes. Kim HS, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 2000 Jan; 69(1):79–83

Protective effects of bergenin, the major constituent of Mallotus japonicus, on D–galactosamine–intoxicated rat hepatocytes. Lim HK, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 2000 Apr; 70(1):69–72

Trapping of a methanesulfonanilide by closure of the HERG potassium channel activation gate. Mitcheson JS, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 2000 Mar;115(3):229–40

Rottlerin, a PKC isozyme–selective inhibitor, affects signaling events and cytokine production in human monocytes. Kontny E, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 2000 Feb; 67(2):249–58

Enhanced cytotoxicity in a Z–photoisomer of a benzopyran derivative of propolis. Hirota M, et al. **J Nat Prod** 2000 Mar;63(3):366–70

S33084, a novel, potent, selective, and competitive antagonist at dopamine D(3)–receptors: I. Receptorial, electrophysiological and neurochemical profile compared with GR218,231 and L741,626. Millan MJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Jun;293(3):1048–62

S33084, a novel, potent, selective, and competitive antagonist at dopamine D(3)–receptors: II. Functional and behavioral profile compared with GR218,231 and L741,626. Millan MJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Jun;293(3):1063–73

Inositol phosphate metabolism and nitric–oxide synthase activity in endothelial cells are involved in the vasorelaxant activity of nebivolol. Parenti A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Feb;292(2):698–703

The effects of a newly synthesized ATP–sensitive potassium channel opener, MJ–355, on blood pressure and myocardial ischemia–reperfusion injury in rats. Lee YM, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1999 Oct;81(2):185–93

Cytotoxic and antiproliferative effects of heptaacetyltiliroside on human leukemic cell lines. Dimas K, et al. **Leuk Res** 1999 Nov;23(11):1021–33

[3H]S33084: a novel, selective and potent radioligand at cloned, human dopamine D3 receptors. Cussac D, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 2000 May; 361(5):569–72

Discriminative stimulus properties of the dopamine D3 receptor agonists, PD128,907 and 7–OH–DPAT: a comparative characterization with novel ligands at D3 versus D2 receptors. Millan MJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 2000 Feb 14;39(4):586–98

Enhanced 5–HT metabolism and synthesis rate by the new selective r5–HT1B receptor antagonist, NAS–181 in the rat brain. Stenfors C, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 2000 Feb 14;39(4):553–60

Acute effect of KA–672, a putative cognitive enhancer, on neurotransmitter receptor binding in mouse brain. Reisner E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Oct 29;274(3):187–90

Anti–ulcer activity of SKP–450, a novel potassium channel activator, in rats. Cheon HG, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1999 Sep;40(3):243–8

Cytotoxic activity of kaempferol glycosides against human leukaemic cell lines in vitro. Dimas K, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 2000 Jan;41(1):85–8

In vivo degradation and stimulating effect of phaseolin on nitrogen secretion in rats. Santoro LG, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1999;53(3):223–36

Potentiating effect of obacunone from Dictamnus dasycarpus on cytotoxicity of microtuble inhibitors, vincristine, vinblastine and taxol [letter] Jung H, et al. **Planta Med** 2000 Feb;66(1):74–6

In vivo effects of the putative cognitive enhancer KA–672.HCl in comparison with 8–hydroxy–2–(di–N–propylamino) tetralin and haloperidol on dopamine, 3,4–dihydroxyphenylacetic acid, serotonin and 5–hydroxyindoleacetic acid levels in striatal and cortical brain regions. Teismann P, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 2000 Feb; 24(2):337–48

[Antihypertensive substance in the leaves of kumis kucing (Orthosiphon aristatus) in Java Island] Ohashi K, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 2000 May;120(5):474–82 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of antihormones on the susceptibility of Anopheles sacharovi Favre. mosquitoes to the causative agent of malaria Plasmodium gallinaceum Brumpt.] Iasiukevich VV, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1999 Apr–Jun; (2):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

[Acute beta 1–selective beta–receptor blocker nebivolol poisoning in attempted suicide] Heinroth KM, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1999 Oct 22;124(42):1230–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Metabolic and antihypertensive effects of nebivolol and atenolol in normometabolic patients with mild–to–moderate hypertension. Pesant Y, et al. **Am J Ther** 1999 May;6(3):137–47

Nebivolol versus nifedipine in the treatment of essential hypertension: a double–blind, randomized, comparative trial. Van Nueten L, et al. **Am J Ther** 1998 Jul;5(4):237–43

Antihypertensive actions of methylripariochromene A from Orthosiphon aristatus, an Indonesian traditional medicinal plant. Matsubara T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1999 Oct; 22(10):1083–8

Effect of combined treatment with the pure antiestrogen EM–800 and radiotherapy on the growth of human ZR–75–1 breast cancer xenografts in nude mice. Couillard S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Oct 1;59(19):4857–63

Effects of the antiestrogen EM–800 (SCH 57050) and cyclophosphamide alone and in combination on growth of human ZR–75–1 breast cancer xenografts in nude mice. Gutman M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Oct 15;59(20):5176–80

The effect of nebivolol on left ventricular hypertrophy in hypertension [letter] Liu GS, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1999 Nov;13(6):549–51

BAY X 3702. **Drugs R D** 1999 Jan;1(1):16–7

Potassium channel openers and blockers in coronary artery disease. Comparison to betablockers and calcium antagonists. Mitrovic V, et al. **Herz** 2000 Mar;25(2):130–42

Nebivolol: a new beta blocker on the horizon. Katira R, et al. **Indian Heart J** 2000 Jan–Feb;52(1):86–8

Benzo[b]pyranols and related novel antiepileptic agents. Upton N, et al. **Prog Med Chem** 2000;37:177–200 (40 ref.)

[Nebivolol: a beta blocker with vasodilator properties] Waeber B. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 2000 Apr 6; 89(15):631–3 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vasodilating beta blockers as effective antihypertensive agents. Results of a multicenter observational study] von Fallois J, et al. **MMW Fortschr Med** 2000 Jun 15;142(24):45 **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

8,9–dihydroxy–8,9–dihydrodibenzo[a,l]pyrene is a potent morphological cell–transforming agent in C3H10T(1)/(2)Cl8 mouse embryo fibroblasts in the absence of detectable stable covalent DNA adducts. Nesnow S, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 Jun;21(6):1253–7

Genotoxicity tests with 6–acetyl–1,1,2,4,4,7–hexamethyltetraline and 1,3,4,6,7,8–hexahydro–4,6,6,7,8,8–hexamethylcyclopenta–gamma–2–benzopyr an. Api AM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1999 Oct 29;446(1):67–81

Evaluation of the oral subchronic toxicity of HHCB (1,3,4,6,7,8–hexahydro–4,6,6,7,8,8–hexamethylcyclopenta–gamma–2 –benzopyran) in the rat. Api AM, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1999 Dec 20;111(1–2):143–9

Environmental risk assessment for the polycyclic musks AHTN and HHCB in the EU. I. Fate and exposure assessment. Balk F, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1999 Dec 20; 111(1–2):57–79

Environmental risk assessment for the polycyclic musks, AHTN and HHCB. II. Effect assessment and risk characterisation. Balk F, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1999 Dec 20; 111(1–2):81–94

Developmental toxicity studies of four fragrances in rats. Christian MS, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1999 Dec 20; 111(1–2):169–74

AHTN and HHCB show weak estrogenic—but no uterotrophic activity. Seinen W, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1999 Dec 20;111(1–2):161–8

BENZO(A)PYRENE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase activity in F–344 rats subchronically exposed to benzo(a)pyrene and fluoranthene through diet. Ramesh A, et al. **J Biochem Mol Toxicol** 2000;14(3):155–61

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effects of metabolites of benzo(a)pyrene on unschedule DNA synthesis in BALB/3T3 cell line. Chen JK, et al. **Chemosphere** 2000 Jul;41(1–2):139–42

Cancer risk estimation for mixtures of coal tars and benzo(a)pyrene. Gaylor DW, et al. **Risk Anal** 2000 Feb; 20(1):81–5

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Unrepaired fjord region polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon–DNA adducts in ras codon 61 mutational hot spots. Buterin T, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Apr 1;60(7):1849–56

ANALYSIS

Determination of benzo[a]pyrene–DNA adducts by solid–matrix phosphorescence. Li M, et al. **Anal Chem** 1999 Oct 15;71(20):4679–83

Biosensors for BP [news] Riordon JR. **Anal Chem** 2000 Sep 1;72(17):578A–579A

Quantitation of benzoapyrene–DNA adducts by postlabeling with 14C–acetic anhydride and accelerator mass spectrometry. Goldman R, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 2000 Jun 1;126(3):171–83

HPLC analysis of benzo[a]pyrene–albumin adducts in benzo[a]pyrene exposed rats. Detection of cis–tetrols arising from hydrolysis of adducts of anti– and syn–BPDE–III with proteins. Islam GA, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1999 Nov 30;123(2):133–48

Treatment of lacZ plasmid–based transgenic mice with benzo[a]pyrene: measurement of DNA adduct levels, mutant frequencies, and mutant spectra. Boerrigter ME. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1999;34(2–3):140–7

Biomonitoring of environmental polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon exposure by simultaneous measurement of urinary phenanthrene, pyrene and benzo[a]pyrene hydroxides. Hollender J, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 2000 Feb 28;739(1):225–9

Atmospheric carcinogens in Rio de Janeiro during the summer of 1998/99: benzo[a]pyrene and benzene. Fernandes MB, et al. **Rev Environ Health** 1999 Jul–Sep; 14(3):145–57

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effect of 3'–methoxy–4'–nitroflavone on benzo[a]pyrene toxicity. Aryl hydrocarbon receptor–dependent and –independent mechanisms. Dertinger SD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 2000 Jul 15;60(2):189–96

Inhibition of benzo[a]pyrene– and 1,6–dinitropyrene–DNA adduct formation in human mammary epithelial cells bydibenzoylmethane and sulforaphane. Singletary K, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Jul 3;155(1):47–54

Umbelliferone analogues and their potential to inhibit Benzo(a)pyrene– and hydrogen peroxide–induced mutations. Pillai SP, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1999 Oct; 62(10):1358–62

[The in–vitro antigen–toxic activity of a Lactobacillus bulgaricus strain with regard to benzo(a)pyrene] Villarini M, et al. **Ann Ig** 1999 Sep–Oct;11(5):361–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CHEMISTRY

In vitro replication of primer–templates containing benzo[a]pyrene adducts by exonuclease–deficient Escherichia coli DNA polymerase I (Klenow fragment): effect of sequence context on lesion bypass. Alekseyev YO, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Aug 29;39(34):10431–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Resolution of benzo[a]pyrene in complex mixtures of other polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. Comparison of two spectrofluorimetric methods applied to water samples. Andrade Eiroa A, et al. **Analyst** 2000 Jul;125(7):1321–6

Separation and identification of polar degradation products of benzo[a]pyrene with ozone by atmospheric pressure chemical ionization–mass spectrometry after optimized column chromatographic clean–up. Letzel T, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Sep 10;855(2):501–14

METABOLISM

Degradation and mineralization of high–molecular–weight polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons by defined fungal–bacterial cocultures. Boonchan S, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Mar;66(3):1007–19

Purification and characterization of hepatic and intestinal phenol sulfotransferase with high affinity for benzo[a]pyrene phenols from channel catfish, Ictalurus punctatus. Tong Z, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Apr 15;376(2):409–19

Identification of benzo[a]pyrene metabolites in cervical mucus and DNA adducts in cervical tissues in humans by gas chromatography–mass spectrometry. Melikian AA, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1999 Nov 15;146(2):127–34

Exposure–route–dependent DNA adduct formation by polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. Godschalk RW, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 Jan;21(1):87–92

Determination of r–7,t–8,9,c–10–tetrahydroxy–7,8,9, 10–tetrahydrobenzo[a]pyrene in human urine by gas chromatography/negative ion chemical ionization/mass spectrometry. Simpson CD, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 2000 Apr;13(4):271–80

Characterization of conjugated metabolites of benzo[a]pyrene in germ–free rat urine by liquid chromatography/electrospray tandem mass spectrometry. Yang Y, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1999 Dec;12(12):1182–9

Effect of low–level short–term o–xylene inhalation of benzo[a]pyrene (BaP) metabolism and BaP–DNA adduct formation in rat liver and lung microsomes. Park SH, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1999 Nov 12;58(5):299–312

Cytochrome P450 isoforms catalyzing benzo[a]pyrene metabolism in the Chinese hamster liver. Fukuhara M, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1999 Oct 29;110(1–2):85–93

PHARMACOKINETICS

Benzo[a]pyrene toxicokinetics in rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss) acclimated to different salinities. Seubert JM, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 2000 Apr; 38(3):342–9

The role of ingestion as a route of contaminant bioaccumulation in a deposit–feeding polychaete. Weston DP, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 2000 May; 38(4):446–54

Thermal modulation of the toxicokinetics of benzo[a]pyrene in isolated hepatocytes of sablefish (Anoplopoma fimbria), black rockfish (Sebastes melanops), and chub mackerel

(Scomber japonicus). Johnston BD, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol C Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol** 1999 Oct;124(2):157–64

Analysis of benzo[a]pyrene partitioning and cellular homeostasis in a rat liver cell line. Barhoumi R, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 2000 Feb;53(2):264–70

PHARMACOLOGY

Ha-ras oncogene effect on DNA content and chromatin supraorganization in benzo[a]pyrene-transformed human breast epithelial cells. Mello ML, et al. **Anal Cell Pathol** 1999;19(2):73–9

Negative regulation of rat GST-Ya gene via Antioxidant/Electrophile response element is directed by a C/EBP-like site. Chen Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Nov;265(1):18–23

Activation of nuclear protein binding to the antioxidant/electrophile response element in vascular smooth muscle cells by benzo(a)pyrene. Holderman MT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jan 7;267(1):12–6

Treatment of lacZ plasmid-based transgenic mice with benzo[a]pyrene: measurement of DNA adduct levels, mutant frequencies, and mutant spectra. Boerrigter ME. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1999;34(2-3):140–7

DNA-damaging aryl hydrocarbons induce Mdm2 expression via p53-independent post-transcriptional mechanisms. Hsing A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 25;275(34):26024–31

Benzo[a]pyrene activates the human p53 gene through induction of nuclear factor kappaB activity. Pei XH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 3;274(49):35240–6

Benzo[a]pyrene induces the transcription of cyclooxygenase-2 in vascular smooth muscle cells. Evidence for the involvement of extracellular signal-regulated kinase and NF-kappaB. Yan Z, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 18;275(7):4949–55

Inhibition of BRCA-1 expression by benzo[a]pyrene and its diol epoxide. Jeffy BD, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1999 Oct; 26(2):100–18

Quercetin inhibits benzo[a]pyrene-induced DNA adducts in human Hep G2 cells by altering cytochrome P-450 1A1 gene expression. Kang ZC, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1999; 35(2):175–9

Low-level doxorubicin resistance in benzo[a]pyrene-treated KB-3-1 cells is associated with increased LRP expression and altered subcellular drug distribution. Cheng SH, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 2000 Apr 15;164(2):134–42

Activity of benzo[a]pyrene and its hydroxylated metabolites in an estrogen receptor-alpha reporter gene assay. Charles GD, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 2000 Jun;55(2):320–6

TOXICITY

Toxicokinetics of 2,4,5-trichlorophenol and benzo(a)pyrene in the clam Pisidium amnicum: effects of seasonal temperatures and trematode parasites. Heinonen J, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 2000 Oct;39(3):352–9

Effects of benzo(a)pyrene and size of organic matter particles on bioaccumulation and growth of Asellus aquaticus. Peeters ET, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 2000 Oct; 39(3):307–14

Effects of phenethyl isothiocyanate and benzyl isothiocyanate, individually and in combination, on lung tumorigenesis induced in A/J mice by benzo[a]pyrene and 4-(methylnitrosamino)-1-(3-pyridyl)-1-butanone. Hecht SS, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Mar 13;150(1):49–56

Potentiation of benzo[a]pyrene-induced pulmonary and forestomach tumorigenesis in mice by D,L-buthionine-S,R-sulfoximine-mediated tissue glutathione depletion. Srivastava SK, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 May 29;153(1-2):35–9

DNA adduct measurements, cell proliferation and tumor mutation induction in relation to tumor formation in B6C3F1 mice fed coal tar or benzo[a]pyrene. Culp SJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 Jul;21(7):1433–40

Mice deficient in the nucleotide excision repair gene XPA have elevated sensitivity to benzo[a]pyrene induction of lung tumors. Ide F, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 Jun; 21(6):1263–5

LacI mutation spectra following benzo[a]pyrene treatment of Big Blue mice. Shane BS, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 Apr; 21(4):715–25

Biomarker responses at different levels of biological organisation in crabs (Carcinus aestuarii) experimentally exposed to benzo(alpha)pyrene. Fossi MC, et al. **Chemosphere** 2000 Apr;40(8):861–74

Interspecies differences in cancer susceptibility and toxicity. Hengstler JG, et al. **Drug Metab Rev** 1999 Nov; 31(4):917–70 (170 ref.)

The tumor promoter TPA enhances benzo[a]pyrene and benzo[a]pyrene diolepoxide mutagenesis in Big Blue mouse skin. Miller ML, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 2000; 35(4):319–27

Effect of heterozygous loss of p53 on benzo[a]pyrene-induced mutations and tumors in DNA repair-deficient XPA mice. van Oostrom CT, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1999;34(2-3):124–30

Effects of dietary fat on benz-a-pyrene-induced forestomach tumorigenesis in mice chronically exposed to arsenic. Silva RA, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 2000 Mar;52(1):11–6

Inhibitory effect of Emblica officinalis on the in vivo clastogenicity of benzo[a]pyrene and cyclophosphamide in mice. Sharma N, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 2000 Jun; 19(6):377–84

Apoptosis and catastrophic cell death in benzo[a]pyrene-transformed human breast epithelial cells. Barbisan LF, et al. **Mutat Res** 1999 Dec 16;431(1):133–9

Comparison of the mutational spectra of the lacZ transgene in four organs of the MutaMouse treated with benzo[a]pyrene: target organ specificity. Hakura A, et al. **Mutat Res** 2000 Feb 14;447(2):239–47

Toward an understanding of the role of DNA adduct conformation in defining mutagenic mechanism based on studies of the major adduct (formed at N(2)-dG) of the potent environmental carcinogen, benzo[a]pyrene. Kozack R, et al. **Mutat Res** 2000 May 30;450(1-2):41–59 (115 ref.)

Inhibitory activity of vitamin E and alpha-naphthoflavone on beta-carotene-enhanced transformation of BALB/c 3T3 cells by benzo(a)pyrene and cigarette-smoke condensate. Perocco P, et al. **Mutat Res** 2000 Feb 16; 465(1-2):151–8

Genotypic mutation analysis in the p53 gene of benzo[a]pyrene-treated European flounder (Platichthys flesus). Sueiro RA, et al. **Mutat Res** 2000 Jun 22; 468(1):63–71

In vitro detection of indirect-acting genotoxins in the comet assay using Hep G2 cells. Yusuf AT, et al. **Mutat Res** 2000 Jul 10;468(2):227–34

Inhibitory effect of 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate-caused tumor promotion in benzo[a]pyrene-initiated CD-1 mouse skin by baicalein. Lee MJ, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1999;34(2):185–91

Benzo[a]pyrene carcinogenicity is lost in mice lacking the aryl hydrocarbon receptor. Shimizu Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jan 18;97(2):779–82

In vitro response of the brown bullhead catfish (BB) and rainbow trout (RTG-2) cell lines to benzo[a]pyrene. Araújo CS, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 2000 Mar 20;247(2-3):127–35

Differential protection by rat UDP-glucuronosyltransferase 1A7 against Benzo[a]pyrene-3,6-quinone- versus Benzo[a]pyrene-induced cytotoxic effects in human lymphoblastoid cells. Grove AD, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 2000 Jan 1;162(1):34–43

Priming effect of benzo[a]pyrene on monocyte oxidative metabolism: possible mechanisms. Fabiani R, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1999 Oct 29;110(1-2):11–8

Detection of immunotoxicity of benzo[a]pyrene in a subacute toxicity study after oral exposure in rats. De Jong WH, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 1999 Aug;50(2):214–20

BENZO(A)PYRENE 7,8-DIHYDRODIOL 9,10-EPOXIDE see **7,8-DIHYDRO-7,8-DIHYDROXYBENZO(A)PYRENE 9,10-OXIDE**

3,4-BENZOPYRENE see **BENZO(A)PYRENE**

BENZOPYRENE DIHYDRODIOLS see **DIHYDROXYDIHYDROBENZOPYRENES**

BENZOPYRENE HYDROXYLASE

CHEMISTRY

Purification and characterization of a benzo[a]pyrene hydroxylase from Pleurotus pulmonarius. Maspahy S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Dec 20;266(2):326–9

METABOLISM

Activity of benzo(a)pyrene hydroxylase in three marine species. Rudolph A, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1999 Nov;63(5):639–45

BENZOPYRENE-3-MONOOXYGENASE see **BENZOPYRENE HYDROXYLASE**

BENZOPYRENES

Preparation, isolation, and characterization of Dibenzo[a,l]pyrene diol epoxide-deoxyribonucleoside monophosphate adducts by HPLC and fluorescence line-narrowing spectroscopy. Devanesan P, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1999 Sep;12(9):789–95

ANALYSIS

On-line identification of depurinating DNA adducts in human urine by capillary electrophoresis--fluorescence line narrowing spectroscopy. Roberts KP, et al. **Electrophoresis** 2000 Mar;21(4):799–806

On-line identification of diastereomeric dibenzo[a,l]pyrene diol epoxide-derived deoxyadenosine adducts by capillary electrophoresis-fluorescence line-narrowing and non-line narrowing spectroscopy. Roberts KP, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Aug 20;853(1-2):159–70

High-performance liquid chromatographic method with fluorescence detection for the determination of 3-hydroxybenzo[a]pyrene and 3-hydroxybenz[a]anthracene in the urine of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon-exposed workers. Gündel J, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 2000 Jan 28;738(1):47–55

Detection of benzo[a]pyrene-DNA adducts in leukocytes of coke oven workers. Arnould JP, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 2000 Jul;48(6):548–53

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

New synthetic approaches to polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons and their carcinogenic oxidized metabolites: derivatives of benzo[s]picene, benzo[rst]pentaphene, and dibenzo[b,def]chrysene. Zhang FJ, et al. **J Org Chem** 2000 Jun 30;65(13):3952–60

CHEMISTRY

A novel method for the isolation and identification of stable DNA adducts formed by Dibenzo[a,l]pyrene and Dibenzo[a,l]pyrene 11, 12-dihydrodiol 13,14-epoxides in vitro. Devanesan P, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1999 Sep; 12(9):796–801

Spectral and conformational analysis of deoxyadenosine adducts derived from syn- and anti-Dibenzo[a,l]pyrene diol epoxides: fluorescence studies. Jankowiak R, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1999 Sep;12(9):768–77

Synthesis and structure determination of the adducts formed by electrochemical oxidation of Dibenzo[a,l]pyrene in the presence of adenine. Li KM, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1999 Sep;12(9):749–57

New synthetic approaches to polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons and their carcinogenic oxidized metabolites: derivatives of benzo[s]picene, benzo[rst]pentaphene, and dibenzo[b,def]chrysene. Zhang FJ, et al. **J Org Chem** 2000 Jun 30;65(13):3952–60

METABOLISM

Correlation between DNA or protein adducts and benzo[a]pyrene diol epoxide I-triglyceride adduct detected in vitro and in vivo. Kwack SJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 Apr;21(4):629–32

HPLC analysis of benzo[a]pyrene-albumin adducts in benzo[a]pyrene exposed rats. Detection of cis-tetrols arising from hydrolysis of adducts of anti- and syn-BPDE-III with proteins. Islam GA, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1999 Nov 30;123(2):133–48

Lipid peroxidation, antioxidant enzymes, and benzo[a]pyrene-quinones in the blood of rats treated with benzo[a]pyrene. Kim HS, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 2000 Jul 3;127(2):139–50

A quantitative comparison of dibenzo[a,l]pyrene-DNA adduct formation by recombinant human cytochrome P450 microsomes. King LC, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1999 Oct; 26(2):74–82

PHARMACOKINETICS

Oral bioavailability and pharmacokinetics of elimination of 9-hydroxybenzo[a]pyrene and its glucoside and sulfate conjugates after administration to male and female American lobsters, Homarus americanus. Li CL, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 2000 Sep;57(1):75–86

PHARMACOLOGY

The environmental pollutant aromatic hydrocarbon, benzpyrene has deleterious effect on hormone receptor development. Inczefi-Gonda A. **Acta Biol Hung** 1999; 50(4):355–61 (32 ref.)

A novel approach for analyzing the structure of DNA modified by Benzo[a]pyrene diol epoxide at single-molecule resolution. Pietrasanta LI, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 2000 May;13(5):351–5

Profiles of cytokine mRNAs in the skin and lymph nodes of SENCAR mice treated epicutaneously with dibenzo[a,l]pyrene or dimethylbenz[a]anthracene reveal a direct correlation between carcinogen-induced contact hypersensitivity and epidermal hyperplasia. Casale GP, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 2000 Feb;27(2):125–40

Comparative response of normal and of human papillomavirus-16 immortalized human epithelial cervical cells to benzo[a]pyrene. Melikian AA, et al. **Oncol Rep** 1999 Nov-Dec;6(6):1371–6

TOXICITY

Direct and transgenerational effect of benzpyrene treatment at adolescent age on the uterine estrogen receptor and thymic glucocorticoid receptor of the adult rat. Csaba G, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1999;86(1):29–36

Role of NAD(P)H:quinone oxidoreductase 1 (DT diaphorase) in protection against quinone toxicity. Joseph P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 2000 Jul 15;60(2):207–14

Enhanced sensitivity to anti-benzo(a)pyrene-diol-epoxide DNA damage correlates with decreased global genomic repair attributable to abrogated p53 function in human cells. Wani MA, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Apr 15;60(8):2273–80

Inhibition of dibenzo[a,l]pyrene-induced multi-organ carcinogenesis by dietary chlorophyllin in rainbow trout. Reddy AP, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1999 Oct;20(10):1919–26

The tumor promoter TPA enhances benzo[a]pyrene and benzo[a]pyrene diolepoxide mutagenesis in Big Blue mouse skin. Miller ML, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 2000; 35(4):319–27

Mutagenicity of C24H14 PAH in human cells expressing CYP1A1. Durant JL, et al. **Mutat Res** 1999 Oct 29; 446(1):1–14

Differential protection by rat UDP-glucuronosyltransferase 1A7 against Benzo[a]pyrene-3,6-quinone- versus Benzo[a]pyrene-induced cytotoxic effects in human lymphoblastoid cells. Grove AD, et al.

BENZOPYRENES

Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 2000 Jan 1;162(1):34–43

1,2-BENZOPYRONES see **COUMARINS**

1,4-BENZOPYRONES see **CHROMONES**

BENZOQUINONES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Preparation and in vitro evaluation of self-microemulsifying drug delivery systems containing idebenone. Kim HJ, et al. **Drug Dev Ind Pharm** 2000 May;26(5):523–9

ANALYSIS

Orientation of the tyrosyl D, pheophytin anion, and semiquinone Q(A)(*)(-) radicals in photosystem II determined by high-field electron paramagnetic resonance. Dorlet P, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Jul 4;39(26):7826–34

Direct emission of the allergen primin from intact Primula obconica plants. Christensen LP, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 2000 Mar;42(3):149–53

Variation in the production and distribution of substituted benzoquinone compounds among genetic strains of the confused flour beetle, Tribolium confusum. Yezerski A, et al. **Physiol Biochem Zool** 2000 Mar-Apr;73(2):192–9

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Oxidation chemistry of 1,2-dehydro-N-acetyldopamines: direct evidence for the formation of 1,2-dehydro-N-acetyldopamine quinone. Sugumaran M. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Jun 15;378(2):404–10

Synthesis of para-benzoquinone and 1,3-bis(2-chloroethyl)nitrosourea adducts and their incorporation into oligonucleotides. Chenna A, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1999;(150):89–101

Discovery of a potent, highly selective, and orally efficacious small-molecule activator of the insulin receptor. Liu K, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 Sep 21;43(19):3487–94

A biomimetic synthesis of lucidene. Adlington RM, et al. **Org Lett** 1999 Dec 16;1(12):1937–9

CHEMISTRY

Structures of quinone-binding sites in bc complexes: functional implications. Berry EA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1999 Aug;27(4):565–72 (24 ref.)

Quinone-binding sites in membrane proteins: what can we learn from the Rhodopseudomonas viridis reaction centre? Lancaster CR. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1999 Aug;27(4):591–6

Sigmatropic reactions of the aziridinyl semiquinone species. Why aziridinyl benzoquinones are metabolically more stable than aziridinyl indoloquinones. Xing C, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Sep 5;39(35):10770–80

Antagonism of the TXA2 receptor by seratrodast: a structural approach. Wouters J, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Oct 4;9(19):2867–70

2-Hydroxy-5-(ethanolamino)-3-(10'-Z-pentadecenyl)-1,4-benzoquinone, new microbial phase II metabolite of maesanin. Abourashed EA, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 2000 Jan;48(1):45–7

The effects of pH and semiquinone formation on the oxidation-reduction potentials of flavin mononucleotide. A reappraisal. Mayhew SG. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Oct; 265(2):698–702

Catalyzed asymmetric diels-alder reaction of benzoquinone. Total synthesis of (-)-ibogamine. White JD, et al. **Org Lett** 2000 Jul 27;2(15):2373–6

Electronic absorption spectra of benzoquinone and its hydroxy substituents and effect of solvents on their spectra. Ahmed M, et al. **Spectrochim Acta A Mol Biomol Spectrosc** 2000 Apr; 56(5):965–81

Synthesis and ESR studies of redox reactivity of bis (3,5-di-tert-butyl-1,2-benzoquinone-2-monooximato)Cu (II). Kasumov VT, et al. **Spectrochim Acta A Mol Biomol Spectrosc** 2000 Apr; 56(5):841–50

Metabolites of 2-aminophenol from fruit bodies of Lepiota americana (Agaricales). Aulinger K, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 2000 May-Jun;55(5-6):481–4

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Two new quinones from Iris bungei. Rahman AU, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 2000 May;48(5):738–9

METABOLISM

Redox cycling of 2-(x'-mono, -di, -trichlorophenyl)- 1, 4-benzoquinones, oxidation products of polychlorinated biphenyls. McLean MR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Apr 15;376(2):449–55

Glutathione transferase M2-2 catalyzes conjugation of dopamine and dopa o-quinones. Dagnino-Subiabre A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jul 21;274(1):32–6

Inhibitory copper binding site on the spinach cytochrome b6f complex: implications for Qo site catalysis. Rao BK, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Mar 28;39(12):3285–96

L-DOPA-quinone inactivates tryptophan hydroxylase and converts the enzyme to a redox-cycling quinoprotein. Kuhn DM, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1999 Nov 10; 73(1-2):78–84

Effect of the microsomal system on interconversions between hydroquinone, benzoquinone, oxygen activation, and lipid peroxidation. Soucek P, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 2000 Apr 14;126(1):45–61

Contribution of CYP2E1 and CYP3A to acetaminophen reactive metabolite formation. Manyike PT, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Mar;67(3):275–82

Ethanol and production of the hepatotoxic metabolite of acetaminophen in healthy adults. Thummel KE, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Jun;67(6):591–9

Mammalian enzymatic repair of etheno and para-benzoquinone exocyclic adducts derived from the carcinogens vinyl chloride and benzene. Singer B, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1999;(150):233–47

Disulfide bonds are generated by quinone reduction. Bader MW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 25;275(34):26082–8

A motif for quinone binding sites in respiratory and photosynthetic systems. Fisher N, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Mar 3;296(4):1153–62

Kinetic analysis of LY320236: competitive inhibitor of type I and non-competitive inhibitor of type II human steroid 5alpha-reductase. McNulty AM, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 2000 Jan-Feb;72(1-2):13–21

High-performance affinity beads for identifying drug receptors. Shimizu N, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 2000 Aug; 18(8):877–81

Benzoquinones and hydroquinones in defensive secretions of tropical millipedes. Deml R, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 2000 Feb;87(2):80–2

Catalyzed asymmetric diels-alder reaction of benzoquinone. Total synthesis of (-)-ibogamine. White JD, et al. **Org Lett** 2000 Jul 27;2(15):2373–6

Stability of hemoglobin and albumin adducts of benzene oxide and 1,4-benzoquinone after administration of benzene to F344 rats. Troester MA, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 2000 Mar; 54(1):88–94

PHARMACOKINETICS

2-Hydroxy-5-(ethanolamino)-3-(10'-Z-pentadecenyl)-1,4-benzoquinone, new microbial phase II metabolite of maesanin. Abourashed EA, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 2000 Jan;48(1):45–7

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of leukotriene and thromboxane antagonist on propranolol-induced bronchoconstriction. Fujimura M, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 Dec;160(6):2100–3

Pharmacological properties of a new aziridinylbenzoquinone, RH1 (2,5-diaziridinyl-3-(hydroxymethyl)-6-methyl-1,4-benzoquinone), in mice. Loadman PM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 2000 Apr 1;59(7):831–7

Effect of a thromboxane A(2) antagonist on sputum production and its physicochemical properties in patients with mild to moderate asthma [see comments] Tamaoki J, et al. **Chest** 2000 Jul;118(1):73–9. Comment in: Chest 2000 Jul;118(1):8–9.

c-fos and c-jun mRNA expression in a pig liver model of ischemia/reperfusion: effect of extended cold storage and the antioxidant idebenone. Wieland E, et al. **Clin Biochem** 2000 Jun;33(4):285–90

Inhibition of benzo(a)pyrene-induced forestomach carcinogenesis in mice by thymoquinone. Badary OA, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1999 Oct;8(5):435–40

Antinociceptive effects of Nigella sativa oil and its major component, thymoquinone, in mice. Abdel-Fattah AM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Jul 14;400(1):89–97

F-12509A, a new sphingosine kinase inhibitor, produced by a discomycete. Kono K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 2000 May; 53(5):459–66

Loss of cytochrome c oxidase activity and acquisition of resistance to quinone analogs in a laccase-positive variant of Azospirillum lipoferum. Alexandre G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Nov;181(21):6730–8

Antitumor agents. 203. Carbazole alkaloid murrayaquinone A and related synthetic carbazolequinones as cytotoxic agents. Itoigawa M, et al. **J Nat Prod** 2000 Jul;63(7):893–7

Kinetic analysis of LY320236: competitive inhibitor of type I and non-competitive inhibitor of type II human steroid 5alpha-reductase. McNulty AM, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 2000 Jan-Feb;72(1-2):13–21

Protective effects of thymoquinone and desferrioxamine against hepatotoxicity of carbon tetrachloride in mice. Mansour MA. **Life Sci** 2000 May 19;66(26):2583–91

Protective effect of thymoquinone against doxorubicin-induced cardiotoxicity in rats: a possible mechanism of protection. Nagi MN, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 2000 Mar;41(3):283–9

AA-861-induced Ca(2+) mobilization in Madin Darby canine kidney cells. Huang JK, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1999 Dec 1;161(2):202–8

The influence of thymoquinone on doxorubicin-induced hyperlipidemic nephropathy in rats. Badary OA, et al. **Toxicology** 2000 Mar 7;143(3):219–26

THERAPEUTIC USE

MSC, a new benzoquinone-containing natural product with antimetastatic effect. Hidvégi M, et al. **Cancer Biother Radiopharm** 1999 Aug;14(4):277–89

Thymoquinone attenuates ifosfamide-induced Fanconi syndrome in rats and enhances its antitumor activity in mice. Badary OA. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1999 Nov 1; 67(2):135–42

Do idebenone and vitamin therapy shorten the time to achieve visual recovery in Leber hereditary optic neuropathy? Mashima Y, et al. **J Neuroophthalmol** 2000 Sep;20(3):166–70

Antioxidants and Friedreich's ataxia [letter; comment] Fryer MJ. **Lancet** 1999 Oct 9;354(9186):1300–1. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Aug 7;354(9177):477–9.

Can urinary eicosanoids be a potential predictive marker of clinical response to thromboxane A2 receptor antagonist in asthmatic patients? Tanaka H, et al. **Respir Med** 1999 Dec;93(12):891–7

TOXICITY

Metabolites of the biocide o-phenylphenol generate oxidative DNA lesions in V 79 cells. Henschke P, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 2000 Jan;73(10-11):607–10

1,4-Benzoquinone (para-quinone). **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risks Hum** 1999;71 Pt 3:1245–50 (18 ref.)

1,4-Benzoquinone dioxime. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risks Hum** 1999;71 Pt 3:1251–4

Resistance of three immortalized human hepatocyte cell lines to acetaminophen and N-acetyl-p-benzoquinoneimine toxicity. McCloskey P, et al. **J Hepatol** 1999 Nov; 31(5):841–51

Cytotoxic metabolite of acetaminophen, N-acetyl-p-benzoquinone imine, produces cataract in DBA2 mice. Qian W, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Dec;15(6):537–45

Depletion of cellular protein thiols as an indicator of arylation in isolated trout hepatocytes exposed to 1,4-benzoquinone. Tapper MA, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 2000 Jun;55(2):327–34

1,2-BENZOQUINONES see **BENZOQUINONES**

1,4-BENZOQUINONES see **BENZOQUINONES**

BENZOTHIADIAZINE DIURETICS see **DIURETICS, THIAZIDE**

BENZOTHIADIAZINES

ANALYSIS

Semi-permeable surface analytical reversed-phase column for the improved trace analysis of acidic pesticides in water with coupled-column reversed-phase liquid chromatography with UV detection. Determination of bromoxynil and bentazone in surface water. Hogendoorn EA, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Oct 8;858(1):45–54

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Novel 2,2-dioxide-4,4-disubstituted-1,3-H-2,1,3-benzothiadiazines as non-nucleoside reverse transcriptase inhibitors. Corbett JW, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 2000 Jan 17;10(2):193–5

Chlorophenylmethyl benzothiadiazine dioxides derivatives: potent human cytomegalovirus inhibitors. Martinez A, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Nov 1;9(21):3133–6

Nonnucleoside human cytomegalovirus inhibitors: synthesis and antiviral evaluation of (chlorophenylmethyl)benzothiadiazine dioxide derivatives. Martinez A, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 Aug 24;43(17):3267–73

Benzyl derivatives of 2,1,3-benzo- and benzothieno[3,2-a]thiadiazine 2,2-dioxides: first phosphodiesterase 7 inhibitors. Martínez A, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 Feb 24;43(4):683–9

CHEMISTRY

The norbornenyl moiety of cyclothiazide determines the preference for flip-flop variants of AMPA receptor subunits. Kessler M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Jun 23; 287(2):161–5

PHARMACOLOGY

Differential modulation of AMPA receptors by cyclothiazide in two types of striatal neurons. Vorobjev VS, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 Aug;12(8):2871–80

Effects of S 18986-1, a novel cognitive enhancer, on memory performances in an object recognition task in rats. Lebrun C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Aug 4;401(2):205–12

(S)-2,3-dihydro-[3,4]cyclopentano-1,2,4-benzothiadiazine-1,1-dioxide: (S18986-1) a positive modulator of AMPA receptors enhances (S)-AMPA-mediated [3H]noradrenaline release from rat hippocampal and frontal cortex slices. Lockhart B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Aug 4;401(2):145–53

BENZOTHIEPINS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Enhancement of fracture repair in rats with streptozotocin-induced diabetes by a single injection of biodegradable microcapsules containing a bone formation stimulant, TAK-778. Hoshino T, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Sep 5;51(3):299–306

ANALYSIS

[Dieldrin, aldrin, endrin, isodrin, endosulfan 1 and 2 on fish in the Gulf of Gdańsk] Falandysz J, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1999;50(2):131–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BLOOD

A one-step enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for a novel osteoblast differentiation-promoting compound, TAK-778 in serum. Kurokawa T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1999 Dec; 22(12):1266–70

PHARMACOLOGY

Y 23684. **Drugs R D** 1999 Jul;2(1): 68–9

Nonreceptor interactions in the pharmacology of blood platelets. Nosál R, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1999 Oct;18 Spec No:120–5

BENZOXAZOLES

Evaluation of voltage-sensitive dyes for long-term recording of neural activity in the hippocampus. Momose-Sato Y, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1999 Nov 15;172(2):145–57

ANALYSIS

Optimization of intercalation dye concentration for short tandem repeat allele genotyping using capillary electrophoresis with laser-induced fluorescence detection. Marino MA, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 1999 Sep 24;732(2):365–74

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of some new pyridyl-ethylated benzoxazolinones with analgesic and anti-inflammatory activities. Palaska E, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1999 Sep;49(9):754–8

CHEMISTRY

Structure-activity relationship studies of CNS agents. Part 38. Novel 1,4-benzoxazin-3(4H)-one, 1,2-benzoxazolin-3-one and 1,3-benzoxazolin-2,4-dione arylpiperazine derivatives with different 5-HT1A and antagonistic 5-HT2A activities. Mokrosz MJ, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1999 Nov;332(11):373–9

Mass spectra of 1,2-alkylenedioxy-substituted and related benzofurazans and benzofuroxans: differentiation between linear and angular isomers. Takakis IM, et al. **J Mass Spectrom** 1999 Nov;34(11):1137–53

Benzoxazinoids-cyclic hydroxamic acids, lactams and their corresponding glucosides in the genus Aphelandra (Acanthaceae). Baumeler A, et al. **Phytochemistry** 2000 Jan; 53(2):213–22

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Novel antimycobacterial benzoxazole alkaloids, from the west Indian Sea whip Pseudopterogorgia elisabethae. Rodríguez AD, et al. **Org Lett** 1999 Aug 12;1(3):527–30

METABOLISM

Optimization of the hydroxylation of 2-cyclopentylbenzoxazole with Cunninghamella blakesleeana DSMZ 1906. Kraemer-Schafhalter A, et al. **Appl Microbiol Biotechnol** 2000 Mar;53(3):266–71

The in vitro hepatic microsomal metabolism of methyl 2-(2(3H)-benzoxazolone-3-yl)acetate in rats. Ulgen M, et al. **Drug Metabol Drug Interact** 1999;15(2-3):173–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Structure-activity relationship studies of CNS agents. Part 38. Novel 1,4-benzoxazin-3(4H)-one, 1,2-benzoxazolin-3-one and 1,3-benzoxazolin-2,4-dione arylpiperazine derivatives with different 5-HT1A and antagonistic 5-HT2A activities. Mokrosz MJ, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1999 Nov;332(11):373–9

BENZOXEPINS

PHARMACOLOGY

Two new prenylated 3-benzoxepin derivatives as cyclooxygenase inhibitors from Perilla frutescens var. acuta. Liu J, et al. **J Nat Prod** 2000 Mar;63(3):403–5

Potentiating effect of obacunone from Dictamnus dasycarpus on cytotoxicity of microtubule inhibitors, vincristine, vinblastine and taxol [letter] Jung H, et al. **Planta Med** 2000 Feb;66(1):74–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of a novel anti-allergic agent, HSR-609, on antigen-induced airway hyperresponsiveness in mice. Musoh K, et al. **Pharmacology** 2000 Aug;61(2):70–7

BENZOYL PEROXIDE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Chloroxylenol and zinc oxide containing cream (Nels cream) vs. 5% benzoyl peroxide cream in the treatment of acne vulgaris. A double-blind, randomized, controlled trial. Papageorgiou PP, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 2000 Jan; 25(1):16–20

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Benzoyl peroxide as a contact allergen in adhesive tape. Greiner D, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1999 Oct;41(4):233

CHEMISTRY

ESR study of MMA polymerization by a peroxide/amine system: bone cement formation. Oldfield FF, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 Mar 15;44(4):436–45

PHARMACOLOGY

Site-specific oxidation at GG and GGG sequences in double-stranded DNA by benzoyl peroxide as a tumor promoter. Kawanishi S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Dec 21; 38(51):16733–9

Digital fluorescence photography can assess the suppressive effect of benzoyl peroxide on Propionibacterium acnes. Pagnoni A, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1999 Nov;41(5 Pt 1):710–6

Plant polyphenols inhibit benzoyl peroxide-induced superoxide anion radical production and diacylglyceride formation in murine peritoneal macrophages. Kaul A, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1999;35(2):207–11

Synergistic activity of benzoyl peroxide and erythromycin. Burkhart CN, et al. **Skin Pharmacol Appl Skin Physiol** 2000 Sep-Oct;13(5):292–6

TOXICITY

Inhibitory effect of a flavonoid antioxidant silymarin on benzoyl peroxide-induced tumor promotion, oxidative stress and inflammatory responses in SENCAR mouse skin. Zhao J, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 Apr;21(4):811–6

BENZOYL SUPEROXIDE see **BENZOYL PEROXIDE**

BENZOYLARGININE BETA-NAPHTHYLAMIDE see **BENZOYLARGININE-2-NAPHTHYLAMIDE**

BENZOYLARGININE-2-NAPHTHYLAMIDE

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Characteristics of trypsin-like activity in subgingival plaque samples. Bretz WA, et al. **J Dent Res** 1987 Nov; 66(11):1668–72

METABOLISM

The prevalence of BANA-hydrolyzing periodontopathic bacteria in smokers. Kazor C, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1999 Dec;26(12):814–21

BENZOYLCHOLINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Probing the structure of the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor with 4-benzoylbenzoylcholine, a novel photoaffinity competitive antagonist. Wang D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 15;275(37):28666–74

BENZOYLHYDRATROPIC ACID see **KETOPROFEN**

BENZTROPINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

3'- and 4'-chloro-substituted analogs of benztropine: intravenous self-administration and in vitro radioligand binding studies in rhesus monkeys. Woolverton WL, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 2000 Jan;147(4):426–35

Thrombocytopenia possibly associated with olanzapine and subsequently with benztropine mesylate. Bogunovic O, et al. **Psychosomatics** 2000 May-Jun;41(3):277–8

PHARMACOKINETICS

Transdermal delivery of antiparkinsonian agent, benztropine. I. Effect of vehicles on skin permeation. Gorukanti SR, et al. **Int J Pharm** 1999 Dec 10;192(2):159–72

PHARMACOLOGY

3'- and 4'-chloro-substituted analogs of benztropine: intravenous self-administration and in vitro radioligand binding studies in rhesus monkeys. Woolverton WL, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 2000 Jan;147(4):426–35

THERAPEUTIC USE

Benztropine for venlafaxine-induced night sweats [letter] Pierre JM, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 2000 Apr; 20(2):269

Nefazadone-induced acute dystonic reaction. Burda A, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1999 Oct;41(5):321–2

BENZYDAMINE

METABOLISM

Can caffeine metabolism be used as an in-vivo probe for human flavin-containing monooxygenase activity? [letter; comment] Rettie AE, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 2000 Apr; 10(3):275–7. Comment on: Pharmacogenetics 1999 Apr;9(2):155–64.

THERAPEUTIC USE

Benzydamine hydrochloride oral rinses in management of burning mouth syndrome. A clinical trial. Sardella A, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1999 Dec;88(6):683–6

BENZYL ALCOHOL

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Allergic contact dermatitis to benzyl alcohol in a hearing aid impression material. Shaw DW. **Am J Contact Dermat** 1999 Dec;10(4):228–32 (34 ref.)

Allergic contact dermatitis from benzyl alcohol during topical antimycotic treatment. Podda M, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1999 Nov;41(5):302–3

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES see BENZYL ALCOHOLS

CHEMISTRY

Activity of dalteparin sodium in polypropylene syringes. Louie S, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 2000 Apr 15; 57(8):760–2

Synthesis and characterization of aromatic ring-based cationic lipids for gene delivery in vitro and in vivo. Ren T, et al. **J Drug Target** 1999 Dec;7(4):285–92

PHARMACOLOGY

Cold shock in Bacillus subtilis: different effects of benzyl alcohol and ethanol on the membrane organisation and cell adaptation. Konopásek I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Mar 15;1464(1):18–26

Voltage-dependent blockade of normal and mutant muscle sodium channels by benzylalcohol. Haeseler G, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 Jul;130(6):1321–30

Kinetics of activation of latent mushroom (Agaricus bisporus) tyrosinase by benzyl alcohol. Espín JC, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Sep;47(9):3503–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Clinical experience with the use of benzylalcohol and amyl-m-cresol (Strepsils) in stomatological diseases] Gáspár L, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 2000 Mar;93(3):83–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

BENZYL ALCOHOLS

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Single-photon emission tomography imaging of serotonin transporters in the nonhuman primate brain with [(123)I]ODAM. Acton PD, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1999 Oct;26(10):1359–62

A novel serotonin transporter ligand: (5-iodo-2-(2-dimethylaminomethylphenoxy)-benzyl alcohol. Zhuang Z, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 2000 Feb; 27(2):169–75

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification from conditioned medium and chemical identification of a factor that inhibits somatic embryogenesis in carrot. Kobayashi T, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 2000 Mar;41(3):268–73

METABOLISM

Evaluation of laboratory-made sludge for an anaerobic biodegradability test and its use for assessment of 13 chemicals. Kawahara K, et al. **Chemosphere** 1999 Nov; 39(12):2007–18

Veratryl alcohol-mediated oxidation of isoeugenyl acetate by lignin peroxidase. ten Have R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Nov;265(3):1008–14

Cloning and expression of ntnD, encoding a novel NAD(P)(+)-independent 4-nitrobenzyl alcohol dehydrogenase from Pseudomonas sp. Strain TW3. James KD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jun;182(11):3136–41

The salCAB operon of Azospirillum irakense, required for growth on salicin, is repressed by SalR, a transcriptional regulator that belongs to the LacI/GalR family. Somers E, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 2000 Jul;263(6):1038–46

PHARMACOLOGY

Up-regulation of muscle UCP2 gene expression by a new beta3-adrenoceptor agonist, trecadrine, in obese (cafeteria) rodents, but down-regulation in lean animals. Berraondo B, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 2000 Feb; 24(2):156–63

Plant secondary metabolites as mammalian feeding

BENZYL ALCOHOLS

deterrents: separating the effects of the taste of salicin from its post-ingestive consequences in the common brushtail possum (Trichosurus vulpecula). Pass GJ, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 2000 May;170(3):185-92

Anticonvulsive and free radical scavenging activities of vanillyl alcohol in ferric chloride-induced epileptic seizures in Sprague-Dawley rats. Hsieh CL, et al. **Life Sci** 2000; 67(10):1185-95

Free fatty acids are involved in the inverse relationship between hormone-sensitive lipase (HSL) activity and expression in adipose tissue after high-fat feeding or beta3-adrenergic stimulation. Berraondo B, et al. **Obes Res** 2000 May;8(3):255-61

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of low back pain exacerbations with willow bark extract: a randomized double-blind study. Chrubasik S, et al. **Am J Med** 2000 Jul;109(1):9-14

Hypolipidemic properties of a diphenyl-methylen-ethylamine derivative with affinity for beta 3-adrenoceptors in a model of hypercholesterolemia. Zulet MA, et al. **Farmaco** 1999 Oct 30;54(10):710-2

TOXICITY

Evaluation of laboratory-made sludge for an anaerobic biodegradability test and its use for assessment of 13 chemicals. Kawahara K, et al. **Chemosphere** 1999 Nov; 39(12):2007-18

BENZYL CARBINOL see **PHENYLETHYL ALCOHOL**

BENZYL COMPOUNDS

ANALYSIS

[Analytical control over 4,4'-bis-maleinimide diphenylmethane] Isaev RN, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1999; (10):29-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Convenient synthesis of L-proline benzyl ester. Córdova A, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Nov 1;9(21):3119-22

Quantitative structure-activity relationship of phenoxy and benzyloxy acid derivatives as antisickling agents. Mahran MA. **Boll Chim Farm** 2000 Mar-Apr;139(2):73-80

Benzothiadiazine dioxide dibenzyl derivatives as potent human cytomegalovirus inhibitors: synthesis and comparative molecular field analysis. Martinez A, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 Aug 24;43(17):3218-25

CHEMISTRY

A new, lipophilic p-alkoxybenzyl ether protecting group and its use in the synthesis of a disaccharide. Pozsgay V. **Org Lett** 1999 Aug 12;1(3):477-9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Moscatilin from Dendrobium nobile, a naturally occurring bibenzyl compound with potential antimutagenic activity. Miyazawa M, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 May; 47(5):2163-7

PHARMACOLOGY

O6-(fluorobenzyl)guanine and chloroethylnitrosourea in xenografted rat brain tumor in vivo. Takahashi M, et al. **Acta Oncol** 2000;39(1):89-95

The effect of N-substituted alkyl groups on anticonvulsant activities of N-Cbz-alpha-amino-N-alkylglutarimides. Lee J, et al. **Arch Pharm Res** 1999 Oct;22(5):491-5

Mechanical activation of dorsal root ganglion cells in vitro: comparison with capsaicin and modulation by kappa-opioids. Gschossmann JM, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Feb 21;856(1-2):101-10

Immunoregulatory effects of N9-benzyl- and N7-benzyl-8-bromoguanines. Poluektova L, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1999 Nov;21(11):777-92

GalNAc-alpha -O-benzyl inhibits sialylation of de Novo synthesized apical but not basolateral sialoglycoproteins and blocks lysosomal enzyme processing in a post-trans-Golgi network compartment. Ulloa F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 23;275(25):18785-93

Selective inhibition of monoamine oxidase B by aminoethyl substituted benzyl ethers. Woodroofe CC, et al. **J Enzyme Inhib** 2000;15(1):11-21

Characterization of the binding site of the histamine H(3) receptor. 2. Synthesis, in vitro pharmacology, and QSAR of a series of monosubstituted benzyl analogues of thioperamide. Windhorst AD, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 May 4;43(9):1754-61

Fedotozine, a kappa-opioid agonist, prevents spinal and supra-spinal Fos expression induced by a noxious visceral stimulus in the rat. Bonaz B, et al. **Neurogastroenterol Motil** 2000 Apr;12(2):135-47

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of fedotozine on gastric emptying and upper gastrointestinal symptoms in diabetic gastroparesis. Jones KL, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Jul;14(7):937-43

TOXICITY

Occupational hazard evaluation of p-bromobenzyl bromide from tests for genotoxicity. Sargent EV, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1999 Nov;22(4):583-93

Benzyl acetate. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risks Hum** 1999;71 Pt 3:1255-64 (23 ref.)

BENZYLAMINES

Automated solid-phase synthesis of linear nitrogen-linked compounds. Davis PW, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 2000 Winter;71(1):19-27

Chronic mild unpredictable stress after noradrenergic denervation: attenuation of behavioural and biochemical effects of DSP-4 treatment. Harro J, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1999 Dec;10(1):5-16

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Dose-dependent effects of noradrenergic denervation by DSP-4 treatment on forced swimming and beta-adrenoceptor binding in the rat. Harro J, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1999;106(7-8):619-29

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Azole antifungal agents related to naftifine and butenafine. Castellano S, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 2000 Jun; 333(6):162-6

Design, synthesis and biological evaluation of 3-amino-3-phenylpropionamide derivatives as novel mu opioid receptor ligands. Allen MP, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 2000 Mar 20;10(6):523-6

The preparation of amino-substituted biaryl libraries: the application of solid-supported reagents to streamline solution-phase synthesis. Organ MG, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 2000 Winter;71(1):71-7

Design and SAR of novel potassium channel openers targeted for urge urinary incontinence. 2. Selective and potent benzylamino cyclobutenediones. Gilbert AM, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 Mar 23;43(6):1203-14

CHEMISTRY

Structure-activity relationships in the oxidation of para-substituted benzylamine analogues by recombinant human liver monoamine oxidase A. Miller JR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Oct 12;38(41):13670-83

4-Dimethylaminobenzylamine as a sensitive chemiluminescence derivatization reagent for 5-hydroxyindoles and its application to their quantification in human platelet-poor plasma. Ishida J, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 2000 Feb 11; 738(2):199-206

METABOLISM

Evidence for alternative binding modes in the interaction of benzylamine analogues with bovine liver monoamine oxidase B. Edmondson DE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jun 15;1479(1-2):52-8

The in vitro hepatic microsomal metabolism of N-benzyladamantanamine in rats. Yilmaz F, et al. **Drug Metabol Drug Interact** 1999;15(2-3):115-25

Metabolism of N-nitrosobenzylmethylamine by human cytochrome P-450 enzymes. Morse MA, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1999 Dec 10;58(7):397-411

Stereoselective inhibition of alpha-L-fucosidases by N-benzyl aminocyclopentitols. Blaser A, et al. **Org Lett** 2000 Jun 15;2(12):1733-6

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics of ezlopitant, a novel non-peptidic neurokinin-1 receptor antagonist in preclinical species and metabolite kinetics of the pharmacologically active metabolites. Reed-Hagen AE, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1999 Dec;20(9):429-39

Metabolism of ezlopitant, a nonpeptidic substance P receptor antagonist, in liver microsomes: enzyme kinetics, cytochrome P450 isoform identity, and in vitro-in vivo correlation. Obach RS. **Drug Metab Dispos** 2000 Sep; 28(9):1069-76

PHARMACOLOGY

Influencing of spatial memory in rats by DSP-4 and mescaline. Koupilová M, et al. **Acta Medica (Hradec Kralove)** 1999;42(2):69-72

Blood pressure and hypothalamic NA-GABA interaction in spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHR): effect of administration DSP-4. Goźlińska B, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1999 May-Jun;56(3):245-8

Inhibition of CaM kinase II activation and force maintenance by KN-93 in arterial smooth muscle. Rokolya A, et al. **Am J Physiol Cell Physiol** 2000 Mar;278(3):C537-45

Central noradrenergic neurotoxicity of DSP4 in mice. Studies on the neuroprotective potential of the poly(ADP-ribose) polymerase inhibitor, benzamide. Marien M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;890:336-9

Anticonvulsant activity of PNU-151774E in the amygdala kindled model of complex partial seizures. Maj R, et al. **Epilepsia** 1999 Nov;40(11):1523-8

Acute behavioral and EEG effects of NW-1015 on electrically-induced afterdischarge in conscious monkeys. Fariello RG, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 2000 Mar;39(1):37-46

Ca2+-calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II-dependent activation of contractility in ferret aorta. Kim I, et al. **J Physiol** 2000 Jul 15;526 Pt 2:367-74

[3H]-ketanserin binding and elevated plus-maze behavior after chronic antidepressant treatment in DSP-4 and P-CPA pretreated rats: evidence for partial involvement of 5-HT2A receptors. Skrebuhhova T, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Sep;21(7):483-90

Pre-ischemic depletion of brain norepinephrine decreases infarct size in normothermic rats exposed to transient focal cerebral ischemia. Nellgård B, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Nov 19;275(3):167-70

Benzylamine-related compounds stimulate rat vas deferens neurotransmission and potentiate memory in the mouse acting as potassium channel blockers. Banchelli G, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 2000 Feb;41(2):151-62

[Effects of OPC-24439, a sigma ligand, on neuronal activities in the hippocampus] Ishihara K, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1999 Oct;114 Suppl 1:204P-208P (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Neuropeptide Y attenuates the effect of locus coeruleus denervation by DSP-4 treatment on social behaviour in the rat. Kask A, et al. **Neuropeptides** 2000 Feb;34(1):58-61

Lesioning of locus coeruleus projections by DSP-4 neurotoxin treatment: effect on amphetamine-induced hyperlocomotion and dopamine D2 receptor binding in rats. Harro J, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 2000 May; 86(5):197-202

BENZYLIDENE COMPOUNDS

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

4-(3-coumarinyl)-4-thiazolin-2-one benzylidenehydrazones with antituberculosis activity. Gürsoy A, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 2000 Feb;50(2):167-72

Rational design, synthesis and structure-activity relationships of antitumor (E)-2-benzylidene-1-tetralones and (E)-2-benzylidene-1-indanones. Shih H, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 2000 Mar 6;10(5):487-90

Synthesis, characterization, and structure-activity relationships of amidine-substituted (bis)benzylidene-cycloketone olefin isomers as potent and selective factor Xa inhibitors. Guilford WJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Dec 30;42(26):5415-25

METABOLISM

Enzyme-like effect of metmyoglobin on the thermal cis-trans isomerization of stilbazolium betaine. Pastukhov AV, et al. **J Biol Inorg Chem** 2000 Jun;5(3):307-12

PHARMACOKINETICS

Release of benzimidazole and benzylidene camphor from topical sunscreen formulations. Aghazarian V, et al. **Drug Dev Ind Pharm** 1999 Dec;25(12):1277-82

PHARMACOLOGY

Induction of non-apoptotic cell death by sodium 5,6-benzylidene-L-ascorbate in a human salivary gland tumor cell line. Sakagami H, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Sep-Oct;19(5B):4045-8

Synthesis, characterization, and structure-activity relationships of amidine-substituted (bis)benzylidene-cycloketone olefin isomers as potent and selective factor Xa inhibitors. Guilford WJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Dec 30;42(26):5415-25

Involvement of spinal delta 1-opioid receptors in forced walking stress-induced antinociception in the tail-flick test in mice. Kamei J, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Nov;21(9):595-8

GTS-21, a mixed nicotinic receptor agonist/antagonist, does not affect the nicotine cue. van Haaren F, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1999 Oct;64(2):439-44

THERAPEUTIC USE

Anti-metastatic effect of an autooxidation-resistant and lipophilic ascorbic acid derivative through inhibition of tumor invasion. Liu JW, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Jan-Feb;20(1A):113-8

TOXICITY

The effect of repeat administration of GTS-21 on mixed-function oxidase activities in rat. Azuma R, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1999 Nov 22;110(3):137-44

BENZYLIDENEACETOPHENONE see **CHALCONE**

BENZYLOXYRESORUFIN O-DEALKYLASE see **CYTOCHROME P-450 CYP2B1**

BENZYLPENICILLIN see **PENICILLIN G**

BEPRIDIL

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Studies on the 1,1-diphenyl-2-picrylhydrazyl radical

scavenging mechanism for a 2-pyrone compound. Abe N, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 2000 Feb;64(2):306-13
Tetradecylthioacetic acid and tetradecylselenoacetic acid inhibit lipid peroxidation and interact with superoxide radical. Muna ZA, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 2000 Apr 1;28(7):1068-78
2,2-Diphenyl-1-picrylhydrazyl radical-scavenging active components from Polygonum multiflorum thunb. Chen Y, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Jun;47(6):2226-8
Characterization of the total free radical scavenger capacity of vegetable oils and oil fractions using 2,2-diphenyl-1-picrylhydrazyl radical. Espín JC, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Mar;48(3):648-56
Evaluation of resveratrol derivatives as potential antioxidants and identification of a reaction product of resveratrol and 2, 2-diphenyl-1-picryhydrazyl radical. Wang M, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Oct;47(10):3974-7
Monitoring of radical scavenging activity of peroral administration of the Kampo medicine Sho-saiko-to in rats. Egashira T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1999 Aug;80(4):379-82

CHEMISTRY

Bepridil opens the regulatory N-terminal lobe of cardiac troponin C. Li Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 May 9;97(10):5140-5

PHARMACOKINETICS

[Bepridil: importance of serum level in treatment surveillance] Viallon A, et al. **Presse Med** 2000 Apr 1; 29(12):645-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACOLOGY

A novel action of the antianginal drug bepredil: induction of internal Ca(2+) release and external Ca(2+) influx in Madin-Darby canine kidney (MDCK) epithelial cells. Jan CR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 2000 Mar 15;59(6):639-46
Differential effects of bepridil on functional properties of troponin C in slow and fast skeletal muscles. Kischel P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Oct;128(3):767-73
Bepridil differentially inhibits two delayed rectifier K(+) currents, I(Kr) and I(Ks), in guinea-pig ventricular myocytes. Wang JC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Dec; 128(8):1733-8
Bepridil blunts the shortening of action potential duration caused by metabolic inhibition via blockade of ATP-sensitive K(+) channels and Na(+)-activated K(+) channels. Li Y, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Nov; 291(2):562-8
Bepridil opens the regulatory N-terminal lobe of cardiac troponin C. Li Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 May 9;97(10):5140-5

BER-H2 ANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, CD30**

BERARDIUS see **WHALES**

BERBERINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

p-Chlorobenzyltetrahydroberberine inhibits vascular smooth muscle contractions caused by Ca2+. Dai DZ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1998 Nov;19(6):543-7
Analysis of coptisine, berberine and palmatine in adulterated Chinese medicine by capillary electrophoresis-electrospray ion trap mass spectrometry. Chen YR, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 2000 Jan 14;866(2):273-80
Antifeeding activity of isoquinoline alkaloids identified in Coptis japonica roots against Hyphantria cunea (Lepidoptera: Arctiidae) and Agelastica coerulea (Coleoptera: Galerucinae). Park IK, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 2000 Apr;93(2):331-5
Modulation of medical prefrontal cortical D1 receptors on the excitatory firing activity of nucleus accumbens neurons elicited by (-)-Stepholidine. Zhu ZT, et al. **Life Sci** 2000 Aug 4;67(11):1265-74
Inhibition of dopamine biosynthesis by protoberberine alkaloids in PC12 cells. Shin JS, et al. **Neurochem Res** 2000 Mar;25(3):363-8
Antimicrobial activity of 9-O-acyl- and 9-O-benzoyl-substituted berberrubines [letter] Hong SW, et al. **Planta Med** 2000 May;66(4):361-3
[Differentiation-inducing effect of stepholidine and retinoic acid on human head and neck carcinoma] Wang J, et al. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 Apr; 32(2):99-102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ANALYSIS

Determination of berberine in Rhizoma coptidis and its preparations by non-aqueous capillary electrophoresis. Ji SG, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1999 Nov;13(7):439-41
Analysis of coptisine, berberine and palmatine in adulterated Chinese medicine by capillary electrophoresis-electrospray ion trap mass spectrometry. Chen YR, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 2000 Jan 14;866(2):273-80
Narrowbore high performance liquid chromatography of berberine and palmatine in crude drugs and pharmaceuticals with ion-pair extraction using cobalt thiocyanate reagent. Lee HS, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1999 Oct;21(1):59-63
[Effect of nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium on the growth of rhizome of Coptis chinensis Franch and its contents of berberine] Zhang L, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1997 Jan;22(1):13-4, 60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

BLOOD

Relationship between the clinical effects of berberine on severe congestive heart failure and its concentration in plasma studied by HPLC. Zeng X, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1999 Nov;13(7):442-4

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Convenient synthesis of 2,3,9,10-tetraoxygenated protoberberine alkaloids and their 13-methyl alkaloids. Hanaoka M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 2000 Mar; 48(3):399-404

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of berberine on arylamine N-acetyltransferase activity in human colon tumor cells. Lin JG, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1999;27(2):265-75
Inhibition of Candida rugosa lipase by berberine and structurally related alkaloids, evaluated by high-performance liquid chromatography. Grippa E, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 1999 Sep;63(9):1557-62
Inhibitory effect of Coptidis Rhizoma and berberine on the proliferation of human esophageal cancer cell lines. Iizuka N, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Jan 1;148(1):19-25
Vasorelaxant and antiproliferative effects of berberine. Ko WH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Jul 7;399(2-3):187-96
Influence of berberine on T-cell mediated immunity. Ivanovska N, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1999 Nov;21(4):771-86
Antiphotooxidative activity of protoberberines derived from Coptis japonica makino in the chlorophyll-sensitized photooxidation of oil. Kim JP, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Apr;48(4):1058-63
The effect of berberine chloride on experimental colitis in rats in vivo and in vitro. Zhou H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Sep;294(3):822-9
Inhibition of dopamine biosynthesis by protoberberine alkaloids in PC12 cells. Shin JS, et al. **Neurochem Res** 2000 Mar;25(3):363-8
The antihypertensive effect of the berberine derivative 6-protoberberine in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Liu JC, et al. **Pharmacology** 1999 Dec;59(6):283-9
Synergy in a medicinal plant: antimicrobial action of berberine potentiated by 5'-methoxyhydnocarpin, a multidrug pump inhibitor. Stermitz FR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Feb 15;97(4):1433-7

BERBINES

Antifeeding activity of isoquinoline alkaloids identified in Coptis japonica roots against Hyphantria cunea (Lepidoptera: Arctiidae) and Agelastica coerulea (Coleoptera: Galerucinae). Park IK, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 2000 Apr;93(2):331-5

ANALYSIS

Analysis of coptisine, berberine and palmatine in adulterated Chinese medicine by capillary electrophoresis-electrospray ion trap mass spectrometry. Chen YR, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 2000 Jan 14;866(2):273-80
Narrowbore high performance liquid chromatography of berberine and palmatine in crude drugs and pharmaceuticals with ion-pair extraction using cobalt thiocyanate reagent. Lee HS, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1999 Oct;21(1):59-63

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Aryl radical cyclizations: one-Pot syntheses of protoberberine and pavine alkaloids. Orito K, et al. **Org Lett** 2000 Aug 10;2(16):2535-7

PHARMACOLOGY

Inhibition of monoamine oxidase by palmatine. Lee SS, et al. **Arch Pharm Res** 1999 Oct;22(5):529-31
Human topoisomerase I poisoning by protoberberines: potential roles for both drug-DNA and drug-enzyme interactions. Li TK, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Jun 20; 39(24):7107-16
Supraspinal D2 receptor involved in antinociception induced by l-tetrahydropalmatine. Hu JY, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1999 Aug;20(8):715-9
Effect of tetrahydropalmatine analogs on Fos expression induced by formalin-pain. Hu JY, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1999 Mar;20(3):193-200
Antiphotooxidative activity of protoberberines derived from Coptis japonica makino in the chlorophyll-sensitized photooxidation of oil. Kim JP, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Apr;48(4):1058-63
Voltage- and use-dependent effect of 7-chlor-benzyltetrahydropalmatine on sodium currents in guinea pig ventricular myocytes. Yan S, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1998;18(3):137-40
Inhibition of dopamine biosynthesis by protoberberine alkaloids in PC12 cells. Shin JS, et al. **Neurochem Res** 2000 Mar;25(3):363-8
The neuroprotective effect of DL-tetrahydropalmatine in rat heatstroke. Chang CK, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 May 28; 267(2):109-12

THERAPEUTIC USE

Suppression of experimental autoimmune tubulointerstitial nephritis in BALB/c mice by berberine. Marinova EK, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 2000 Jun;48(1):9-16

BEREAVEMENT

see related
GRIEF

Orphans of the AIDS epidemic in the United States: transition-related characteristics and psychosocial adjustment at 6 months after mother's death. Forehand R, et al. **AIDS Care** 1999 Dec;11(6):715-22
Acute and post-traumatic stress disorder after spontaneous abortion. Bowles SV, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 2000 Mar 15;61(6):1689-96 (28 ref.)
The elderly woman at risk. Fischer C, et al. **Am J Nurs** 2000 Jun;100(6):54-7, 59
Cancer incidence and survival following bereavement. Levav I, et al. **Am J Public Health** 2000 Oct;90(10):1601-7
The European Donor Hospital Education Programme (EDHEP): enhancing communication skills with bereaved relatives. Morton J, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 2000 Apr; 28(2):184-90
Alcohol consumption and psychological distress in recently widowed older men. Byrne GJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1999 Oct;33(5):740-7
Teaching medical students about bereavement is hard [letter; comment] Fuller J. **BMJ** 1999 Oct 16;319(7216):1071. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Jul 31;319(7205):293-6.
More services needed for bereaved children [news] Kmietowicz Z. **BMJ** 2000 Apr 1;320(7239):893
Bereavement care [letter; comment] Munro CM. **Br J Gen Pract** 1999 Jan;49(438):66. Comment on: Br J Gen Pract 1998 Sep;48(434):1560-4.
Questionnaire responses and clinical practice in bereavement care--mind the gap [letter; comment] Woolf R. **Br J Gen Pract** 1999 Jan;49(438):66. Comment on: Br J Gen Pract 1998 Sep;48(434):1560-4.
Psychotherapies in psycho-oncology. An exciting new challenge. Bloch S, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 2000 Aug; 177:112-6
Bereavement and grief in adults with learning disabilities. A follow-up study [see comments] Bonell-Pascual E, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1999 Oct;175:348-50. Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 2000 Mar;176:297-8.
Bereaved children [published erratum appears in Can Fam Physician 2000 Mar;46:529] Schultz K. **Can Fam Physician** 1999 Dec;45:2914-21 (21 ref.)
Re: Editorial I--Millennium--fantasy, furor, and fact [letter; comment] Pakes EH. **Can J Psychiatry** 1999 Sep;44(7):708 . Comment on: Can J Psychiatry 1999 Feb;44(1):18-9. Comment on: Can J Psychiatry 1999 Feb;44(1):21-33.
Home-based treatment for children and families affected by HIV and AIDS. Dealing with stigma, secrecy, disclosure, and loss. Gewirtz A, et al. **Child Adolesc Psychiatr Clin N Am** 2000 Apr;9(2):313-30
Support for women/families after perinatal death. Chambers HM, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD000452 (0 ref.)
Bereavement follow-up to families after death in the intensive care unit [editorial; comment] Campbell ML, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Apr;28(4):1252-3. Comment on: Crit Care Med 2000 Apr;28(4):1196-201.
Bereavement follow-up after critical illness [see comments] Cuthbertson SJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Apr; 28(4):1196-201. Comment in: Crit Care Med 2000 Apr;28(4):1252-3.
Aberfan and the management of trauma. Johnes M. **Disasters** 2000 Mar;24(1):1-17
Clinical significance of pseudohallucinations [letter] Adityanjee, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 2000 Mar-Apr; 22(2):124-6
Diogenes syndrome presenting with a stroke in an elderly, bereaved woman [letter] Ngeh JK. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 2000 May;15(5):468-9
Manic defences in a mourning process of a group of adolescents. Toder-Goldin A. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1999;36(3):180-91
Suicide-bereaved children and adolescents: II. Parental and family functioning. Cerel J, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 2000 Apr;39(4):437-44
Posttraumatic stress responses in bereaved children after the Oklahoma City bombing. Pfefferbaum B, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1999 Nov; 38(11):1372-9
Posttraumatic stress symptoms in parentally bereaved children and adolescents. Stoppelbein L, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 2000 Sep;39(9):1112-9
The lived experience of AIDS-related multiple losses by HIV-negative gay men. Mallinson RK. **J Assoc Nurses AIDS Care** 1999 Sep-Oct;10(5):22-31
Next of kin clinics [letter] Drayton J, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 2000 Aug;53(8):646
Cobalamin level is related to self-reported and clinically rated mood and to syndromal depression in bereaved HIV-1(+) and HIV-1(-) homosexual men. Baldewicz TT, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 2000 Feb;48(2):177-85

BEREAVEMENT

Royal British Legion war grave pilgrimages: a medical escort's perspective. Richardson JC. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1999;85(3):139–44

Bereavement in children [letter; comment] Bailey S. **J R Soc Med** 1999 Aug;92(8):437–8. Comment on: J R Soc Med 1999 May;92(5):230–3.

Bereavement in children [letter; comment] Cheetham M. **J R Soc Med** 1999 Aug;92(8):437. Comment on: J R Soc Med 1999 May;92(5):230–3.

Bereavement in children [letter; comment] Fabricius J. **J R Soc Med** 1999 Aug;92(8):437. Comment on: J R Soc Med 1999 May;92(5):230–3.

Effects of perinatal necropsy on counselling. Doyle LW. **Lancet** 2000 Jun 17;355(9221):2093

Circles. Sweeden P. **Lit Med** 2000 Spring;19(1):84–95

Nurturing syndrome: a form of pathological bereavement with delusions in Alzheimer's disease. Venneri A, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 2000;38(2):213–24

Do home deaths increase distress in bereavement? Addington-Hall J, et al. **Palliat Med** 2000 Mar;14(2):161–2

Are postbereavement research interviews distressing to carers? Lessons learned from palliative care research. Seamark DA, et al. **Palliat Med** 2000 Jan;14(1):55–6

The pediatrician and childhood bereavement. American Academy of Pediatrics. Committee on Psychosocial Aspects of Child and Family Health. **Pediatrics** 2000 Feb; 105(2):445–7

How can you help the bereaved patient? Webb C. **Practitioner** 2000 May;244(1610):455–8, 460, 462 (0 ref.)

Bereavement and repair of the self: poetic confrontations with death. Leon IG. **Psychoanal Rev** 1999 Jun;86(3):383–401

Toward an integrative perspective on bereavement. Bonanno GA, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1999 Nov;125(6):760–76 (215 ref.)

The impact of widowhood on depression: findings from a prospective survey. Carnelley KB, et al. **Psychol Med** 1999 Sep;29(5):1111–23

Modelling a loss event: effect of imagined bereavement on the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis. McCleery JM, et al. **Psychol Med** 2000 Jan;30(1):219–23

Analysis of content regarding death and bereavement in nursing texts. Ferrell B, et al. **Psychooncology** 1999 Nov-Dec;8(6):500–10

Child survivors of parental death from cancer or suicide: depressive and behavioral outcomes. Pfeffer CR, et al. **Psychooncology** 2000 Jan-Feb;9(1):1–10

Death and meaning in a storefront church. Abrums M. **Public Health Nurs** 2000 Mar-Apr;17(2):132–42

Writing projects: lessening undergraduates' unique suicidal bereavement. Kovac SH, et al. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 2000 Spring;30(1):50–60

[Perceptual disorders in a Turkish woman: hallucinations or pseudohallucinations?] van der Zwaard R, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Apr 15;144(16):729–32 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Loss, bereavement and depression--recent findings (editorial)] Malkinson R, et al. **Harefuah** 1998 Feb 15; 134(4):276–8 (16 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Bereavement. The management of mourning: the cardiovascular physiopathology of communication] Roghi A. **Ital Heart J** 2000 May;1(5 Suppl):659–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Reflections on consolation--physicians, too, have the right to grief] Gamstorp I. **Lakartidningen** 2000 Mar 8; 97(10):1166 **(Swe)**

BEREAVEMENT CARE see **HOSPICE CARE**

BEREITSCHAFTSPOTENTIAL see **CONTINGENT NEGATIVE VARIATION**

BERGER'S DISEASE see **GLOMERULONEPHRITIS, IGA**

BERIBERI

COMPLICATIONS

Shoshin beriberi in an AIDS patient with end-stage renal disease. Cage JB, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1992 Nov;15(11):862–5

[Cardiac beriberi] Blanc P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 2000 Apr;93(4):371–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Right heart failure caused by thiamine deficiency (cardiac beriberi) (see comments)] Akpan T, et al. **Presse Med** 2000 Feb 12;29(5):240–1 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Presse Med 2000 Jun 24;29(22):1231. **(Fre)**

[Right heart insufficiency due to thiamine deficiency (letter; comment)] Blanc P, et al. **Presse Med** 2000 Jun 24; 29(22):1231. Comment on: Presse Med 2000 Feb 12;29(5):240–1. **(Fre)**

[Shoshin beri-beri: reversible cause of multiple organ failure (letter; comment)] González Escoda E, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 2000 Apr;200(4):237. Comment on: Rev Clin Esp 1998 Aug;198(8):558. **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

[An infantile acidosis!] Mémain N, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 2000 Jun;21 Suppl 3:347s–349s **(Fre)**

BERIBERI, CEREBRAL see **WERNICKE ENCEPHALOPATHY**

BERNARD-SOULIER SYNDROME

Antepartum diagnosis of fetal intracranial hemorrhage due to maternal Bernard-Soulier syndrome. Fujimori K, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Nov;94(5 Pt 2):817–9

BLOOD

Glycoprotein V-deficient platelets have undiminished thrombin responsiveness and Do not exhibit a Bernard-Soulier phenotype. Kahn ML, et al. **Blood** 1999 Dec 15;94(12):4112–21

Responses to aggregating agents after cleavage of GPIb of human platelets by the O-sialoglycoprotein endoprotease from Pasteurella haemolytica- potential surrogates for Bernard-Soulier platelets? Kinlough-Rathbone RL, et al. **Thromb Res** 2000 Jul 15;99(2):165–72

CLASSIFICATION

Inherited giant platelet disorders. Classification and literature review. Mhawech P, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 2000 Feb; 113(2):176–90 (92 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Acquired Bernard-Soulier syndrome: a case with necrotizing vasculitis and thrombosis. Tornai I, et al. **Haemostasis** 1999; 29(4):229–36

Vestibular closure with a silastic obturator--an alternative to Young's procedure in bleeding diathesis. Lobo CJ, et al. **Rhinology** 1999 Sep;37(3):131–2

[Blood platelets in children too few and too large: the giant platelet syndromes (published erratum appears in Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1999 Nov 6;143(45):2296)] Mui D, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Sep 18;143(38):1918–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Blood platelets in children too few and too large: the giant platelet syndromes (published erratum appears in Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1999 Nov 6;143(45):2296)] Mui D, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Sep 18;143(38):1918–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

GENETICS

Surface expression of glycoprotein ib alpha is dependent on glycoprotein ib beta: evidence from a novel mutation causing Bernard-Soulier syndrome. Moran N, et al. **Blood** 2000 Jul 15;96(2):532–9

Cys97-->Tyr mutation in the glycoprotein IX gene associated with Bernard-Soulier syndrome. Kunishima S, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1999 Dec;107(3):539–45

Generation and rescue of a murine model of platelet dysfunction: the Bernard-Soulier syndrome. Ware J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Mar 14;97(6):2803–8

Molecular pathogenesis of Bernard-Soulier syndrome. Hayashi T, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 2000;26(1):53–9 (30 ref.)

Phenotypic consequence of the gene abnormality in the platelet glycoprotein IX gene observed in a patient with Bernard-Soulier syndrome through mammalian cell expression system. Suzuki K, et al. **Thromb Res** 1999 Sep 15;95(6):295–302

IMMUNOLOGY

Acquired Bernard-Soulier syndrome: a case with necrotizing vasculitis and thrombosis. Tornai I, et al. **Haemostasis** 1999; 29(4):229–36

PATHOLOGY

Generation and rescue of a murine model of platelet dysfunction: the Bernard-Soulier syndrome. Ware J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Mar 14;97(6):2803–8

BERNARD SYNDROME see **HORNER SYNDROME**

BERNE VIRUS see **TOROVIRUS**

BERNOULLI DISTRIBUTION see **BINOMIAL DISTRIBUTION**

BERRIES see **FRUIT**

BERRY ANEURYSM see **INTRACRANIAL ANEURYSM**

BERTIELLIASIS see **CESTODE INFECTIONS**

BERYLLIOSIS

COMPLICATIONS

Chronic beryllium disease and cancer risk estimates with uncertainty for beryllium released to the air from the Rocky Flats Plant. McGavran PD, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1999 Sep;107(9):731–44

ETIOLOGY

Chronic beryllium disease and beryllium sensitization at Rocky Flats: a case-control study. Viet SM, et al. **AIHAJ** 2000 Mar-Apr;61(2):244–54

Beryllium contamination inside vehicles of machine shop workers. Sanderson WT, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1999 Sep; Suppl 1:72–4

Association of man-made mineral fibre exposure and sarcoidlike granulomas. Drent M, et al. **Respir Med** 2000 Aug;94(8):815–20

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Development of an eight-hour occupational exposure limit for beryllium. Wambach PF, et al. **Appl Occup Environ Hyg** 2000 Jul;15(7):581–7

Beryllium-induced toxicity and its prevention by treatment with chelating agents. Sharma P, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 2000 Jul-Aug;20(4):313–8

Risk estimation and value-of-information analysis for three proposed genetic screening programs for chronic beryllium disease prevention. Bartell SM, et al. **Risk Anal** 2000 Feb; 20(1):87–99

BERYLLIUM

The relationship between TLV-TWA compliance and TLV-STEL compliance. Tuggle RM. **Appl Occup Environ Hyg** 2000 Apr;15(4):380–6

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Lung function, biological monitoring, and biological effect monitoring of gemstone cutters exposed to beryls. Wegner R, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 2000 Feb;57(2):133–9

ANALYSIS

Beryllium contamination inside vehicles of machine shop workers. Sanderson WT, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1999 Sep; Suppl 1:72–4

Development of an eight-hour occupational exposure limit for beryllium. Wambach PF, et al. **Appl Occup Environ Hyg** 2000 Jul;15(7):581–7

Beryllium in food and drinking water--a summary of available knowledge. Vaessen HA, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 2000 Feb;17(2):149–59 (55 ref.)

Determination of beryllium in a stream sediment by high-performance chelation ion chromatography. Shaw MJ, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 2000 Apr 21;876(1-2):127–33

Aerosols generated during beryllium machining. Martyny JW, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 2000 Jan;42(1):8–18

234Th and 7Be as tracers for transport and sources of particle-associated contaminants in the Hudson River Estuary. Feng H, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1999 Sep 30; 237-238:401–18

CHEMISTRY

Chemistry and biology [comment] Petsko GA. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jan 18;97(2):538–40. Comment on: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1999 Dec 21;96(26):14789–94.

Characterization of the hinges of the effector loop in the reaction pathway of the activation of ras-proteins. Kinetics of binding of beryllium trifluoride to V29G and I36G mutants of Ha-ras-p21. Kuppens S, et al. **Protein Sci** 1999 Sep;8(9):1860–6

Raman microscopic study at 300 and 77 K of some pegmatite minerals from the Iveland-Evje area, Aust-Agder, Southern Norway. Kloprogge JT, et al. **Spectrochim Acta A Mol Biomol Spectrosc** 2000 Feb 15; 56(3):501–13

METABOLISM

NMR structure of activated CheY. Cho HS, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Mar 31;297(3):543–51

Chemistry and biology [comment] Petsko GA. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jan 18;97(2):538–40. Comment on: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1999 Dec 21;96(26):14789–94.

Beryllofluoride mimics phosphorylation of NtrC and other bacterial response regulators [see comments] Yan D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Dec 21;96(26):14789–94 . Comment in: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 2000 Jan 18;97(2):538–40.

PHARMACOLOGY

Beryllium, an adjuvant that promotes gamma interferon production. Lee JY, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Jul; 68(7):4032–9

A comparison of the potential therapeutic gain of p(66)/Be neutrons and d(14)/Be neutrons. Slabbert JP, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Jul 1;47(4):1059–65

Contractile properties of rabbit psoas muscle fibres inhibited by beryllium fluoride. Regnier M, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1999 May;20(4):425–32

Beryllium-stimulation does not activate transcription factors in a mouse hybrid macrophage cell line. Hamada H, et al. **Toxicology** 2000 Mar 7;143(3):249–61

Beryllium-stimulated production of tumor necrosis factor-alpha by a mouse hybrid macrophage cell line. Sawyer RT, et al. **Toxicology** 2000 Mar 7;143(3):235–47

Beryllium-stimulated apoptosis in macrophage cell lines. Sawyer RT, et al. **Toxicology** 2000 Aug 21;149(2-3):129–42

POISONING see BERYLLIOSIS

TOXICITY

Beryllium-induced toxicity and its prevention by treatment with chelating agents. Sharma P, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 2000 Jul-Aug;20(4):313-8

Detection of beryllium sensitivity using a flow cytometric lymphocyte proliferation test: the Immuno-Be-LPT. Farris GM, et al. **Toxicology** 2000 Feb 21;143(2):125-40

Beryllium-stimulated in vitro migration of peripheral blood lymphocytes. Sawyer RT, et al. **Toxicology** 1999 Nov 15; 138(3):155-63

BERYLLIUM DISEASE see **BERYLLIOSIS**

BESNIER-BOECK DISEASE see **SARCOIDOSIS**

BESNOITIA see **EIMERIINA**

BESNOITIASIS see **COCCIDIOSIS**

BEST PRACTICE ANALYSIS see **BENCHMARKING**

BETA-N-ACETYLHEXOSAMINIDASE

see related
SANDHOFF DISEASE
TAY-SACHS DISEASE

ANALYSIS

Measurement of cell numbers by means of the endogenous enzyme hexosaminidase: applications to cell adhesion assays in endometrial and ovarian carcinoma cell lines. Ilesanmi AO. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1997 Mar-Jun;26(1-2):87-9

BLOOD

[Hexosaminidase] Ishii S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Aug;57 Suppl:467-70 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Hexosaminidase isoenzyme pattern of leukocytes] Sasaki R. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Sep;57 Suppl:819-23 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

Role of beta Arg211 in the active site of human beta-hexosaminidase B. Hou Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 May 23;39(20):6219-27

Enzymatic synthesis of N-acetylglucosaminyl-cyclodextrin by the reverse reaction of N-acetylhexosaminidase from jack bean. Hamayasu K, et al.
Biosci Biotechnol Biochem 1999 Oct;63(10):1677-83

DEFICIENCY

I. Abnormalities in cells of the testis, efferent ducts, and epididymis in juvenile and adult mice with beta-hexosaminidase A and B deficiency. Adamali HI, et al. **J Androl** 1999 Nov-Dec;20(6):779-802

II. Characterization and development of the regional- and cellular-specific abnormalities in the epididymis of mice with beta-hexosaminidase A deficiency. Adamali HI, et al. **J Androl** 1999 Nov-Dec;20(6):803-24

GENETICS

Isoenzymes of N-acetyl-beta-hexosaminidase. Zwierz K, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1999;46(3):739-51 (83 ref.)

Biochemical consequences of mutations causing the GM2 gangliosidoses. Mahuran DJ. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Oct 8;1455(2-3):105-38 (239 ref.)

Evidence for the regulation of beta-N-acetylhexosaminidase expression during pregnancy in the rat. Tancini B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jul 3;1475(2):184-90

A novel mutation in the beta-hexosaminidase beta-subunit gene in a 14-month-old Korean boy with Sandhoff disease: first reported Korean case. Lee EH, et al. **Hum Mutat** 2000 Aug;16(2):180-1

II. Characterization and development of the regional- and cellular-specific abnormalities in the epididymis of mice with beta-hexosaminidase A deficiency. Adamali HI, et al. **J Androl** 1999 Nov-Dec;20(6):803-24

I. Abnormalities in cells of the testis, efferent ducts, and epididymis in juvenile and adult mice with beta-hexosaminidase A and B deficiency. Adamali HI, et al. **J Androl** 1999 Nov-Dec;20(6):779-802

Primer system for single cell detection of double mutation for Tay-Sachs disease. Liu MC, et al.
J Assist Reprod Genet 2000 Feb;17(2):121-6

Prenatal diagnosis of a Japanese family at risk for Tay-Sachs disease. Application of a fluorescent competitive allele-specific polymerase chain reaction (PCR) method. Tamasu S, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1999 Dec;45(6):259-70

METABOLISM

Isoenzymes of N-acetyl-beta-hexosaminidase in complicated pregnancy. Arciuch LP, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1999; 46(4):977-83

Isoenzymes of N-acetyl-beta-hexosaminidase. Zwierz K, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1999;46(3):739-51 (83 ref.)

Distribution of enzyme-bearing cells in GM2 gangliosidosis mice: regionally specific pattern of cellular infiltration following bone marrow transplantation. Oya Y, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 2000 Feb;99(2):161-8

Enzymatic synthesis of N-acetylglucosaminyl-cyclodextrin by the reverse reaction of N-acetylhexosaminidase from jack bean. Hamayasu K, et al.
Biosci Biotechnol Biochem 1999 Oct;63(10):1677-83

The structural basis for the susceptibility of gangliosides to enzymatic degradation. Sonnino S, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1999 Jun;19(3):163-8 (22 ref.)

Elevated beta-N-acetylhexosaminidase activity in focal dystonia fibroblasts. Costanzi E, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1999 Oct;288(1-2):31-5

Marked elevation of serum N-acetyl-beta-D-hexosaminidase activity in rheumatoid rheumatoid arthritis. Berenbaum F, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 2000 Jan-Feb;18(1):63-6

GM2 gangliosidoses: a review of cases confirmed by beta-N-acetylhexosaminidase assay. Christopher R, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1995 Jul-Aug;62(4):479-83

Enzyme studies in GM2 gangliosidiosis, and their application in prenatal diagnosis. Kaur M, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1995 Jul-Aug;62(4):485-9

Evidence for the participation of beta-hexosaminidase in human sperm-zona pellucida interaction in vitro. Miranda PV, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 2000 Aug;6(8):699-706

[Hyaluronate-hydrolases system and hydroosmotic effect of vasopressin] Ivanova LN, et al.
Ross Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova 1999 Jun;85(6):847-56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Anti-allergic actions of the leaves of Castanea crenata and isolation of an active component responsible for the inhibition of mast cell degranulation. Lee E, et al.
Arch Pharm Res 1999 Jun;22(3):320-3

URINE

Characterization of the isoenzyme profile of beta-N-acetylhexosaminidase in the urine of newborns. Pérez LF, et al. **Clin Chem Lab Med** 1999 Jul;37(7):765-9

[Use of urinary beta-hexosaminidase for diagnosing alcoholism in persons with opiate dependency in a methadone substitution program] Taracha E, et al.
Psychiatr Pol 1999 Mar-Apr;33(2):215-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BETA-ADRENERGIC BLOCKING AGENTS see **ADRENERGIC BETA-ANTAGONISTS**

BETA-ADRENERGIC RECEPTOR AGONISTS see **ADRENERGIC BETA-AGONISTS**

BETA-ADRENERGIC RECEPTOR BLOCKADERS see **ADRENERGIC BETA-ANTAGONISTS**

BETA-ADRENERGIC RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, ADRENERGIC, BETA**

BETA-1 ADRENERGIC RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, ADRENERGIC, BETA-1**

BETA-2 ADRENERGIC RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, ADRENERGIC, BETA-2**

BETA-ALANINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

alpha-fluoro-beta-alanine: effects on the antitumor activity and toxicity of 5-fluorouracil. Cao S, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 2000 Apr 15;59(8):953-60

System A neutral amino acid transporter regulation by interleukin-1beta in human osteoarthritic synovial cells: evidence for involvement of prostaglandin E(2) as a second messenger. Le Maire V, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 2000 Apr; 183(1):65-73

Isoxazolines as potent antagonists of the integrin alpha(v)beta(3). Pitts WJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 Jan 13; 43(1):27-40

Characterization of methylaminoisobutyric acid transport by system A in rat mammary gland. Tovar AR, et al.
Metabolism 2000 Jul;49(7):873-9

Differential effect of beta-N-oxalylamino-L-alanine, the Lathyrus sativus neurotoxin, and (+/-)-alpha-amino-3-hydroxy-5-methylisoxazole-4-propionate on the excitatory amino acid and taurine levels in the brain of freely moving rats. La Bella V, et al.
Neurochem Int 2000 May;36(6):523-30

[Comparison of pharmacokinetics of 5-FU and alpha-fluoro-beta-alanine, a metabolite of 5-FU, in plasma after administration of UFT, tegafur, 5-FU or doxifluridine to rats] Kuwata K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 2000 Jun; 27(6):885-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Combined method for the determination of gamma-aminobutyric and beta-alanine in cerebrospinal fluid by stable isotope dilution mass spectrometry. Struys EA, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 1999 Sep 10; 732(1):245-9

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[New reagents for affinity modification of biopolymers. Photoaffinity modification of Tte-DNA polymerase] Kolpashchikov DM, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1999 Feb; 25(2):129-36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Collateral existence of folded and extended conformations of the beta-Ala moiety in a model peptide. Kumar Thakur A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jul 5; 273(2):492-8

Ring constrained analogues of beta-alanine-containing GPIIb/IIIa receptor antagonists. Sielecki TM, et al.
Bioorg Med Chem Lett 2000 Mar 6;10(5):449-52

Stabilization of a novel beta-turn-like motif by nonconventional intramolecular hydrogen-bonding interactions in a model peptide incorporating beta-alanine. Thakur AK, et al. **Biopolymers** 2000 May;53(6):447-54

Evaluation of radical products from beta-alanine/sugar mixtures by use of GC-MS with the galvinoxyl radical. Georgescu LP, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Apr; 47(4):1427-30

PHARMACOLOGY

Ring constrained analogues of beta-alanine-containing GPIIb/IIIa receptor antagonists. Sielecki TM, et al.
Bioorg Med Chem Lett 2000 Mar 6;10(5):449-52

Influence of oral beta-alanine and L-histidine supplementation on the carnosine content of the gluteus medius. Dunnett M, et al. **Equine Vet J Suppl** 1999 Jul; 30:499-504

BETA-ALANINE KETOGLUTARATE AMINOTRANSFERASE see **4-AMINOBUTYRATE TRANSAMINASE**

BETA-AMYLASE

ANALYSIS

Determination of beta-amylase activity by a fluorimetric 2-p-toluidinylnaphthalene-6-sulfonate flow-injection analysis (2, 6-TNS-FIA) method, using amylose and amylopectin as substrates. Batlle N, et al.
Biotechnol Bioeng 2000 Jan 20;67(2):127-33

BIOSYNTHESIS

Water stress enhances beta-amylase activity in cucumber cotyledons. Todaka D, et al. **J Exp Bot** 2000 Apr; 51(345):739-45

CHEMISTRY

Crystal structure of beta-amylase from Bacillus cereus var. mycoides at 2.2 A resolution. Oyama T, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 1999 Jun;125(6):1120-30

Automated docking of maltose, 2-deoxymaltose, and maltotetraose into the soybean beta-amylase active site. Laederach A, et al. **Proteins** 1999 Nov 1;37(2):166-75

Automated docking of alpha-(1-->6)- and alpha-(1-->6)-linked glucosyl trisaccharides and maltopentaose into the soybean beta-amylase active site. Rockey WM, et al. **Proteins** 2000 Aug 1;40(2):299-309

GENETICS

An Arabidopsis gene encoding a chloroplast-targeted beta-amylase. Lao NT, et al. **Plant J** 1999 Dec;20(5):519-27

[Selective value and gene geography of the alleles of Barley beta- amylase locus Bmy1] Netsvetaev VP, et al.
Genetika 2000 Jan;36(1):62-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of extracellular beta-amylase of Bacillus megaterium B(6). Ray RR.
Acta Microbiol Immunol Hung 2000;47(1):29-40

METABOLISM

Purification and characterization of extracellular beta-amylase of Bacillus megaterium B(6). Ray RR.
Acta Microbiol Immunol Hung 2000;47(1):29-40

Monte Carlo simulation of multiple attack mechanism of beta-amylase-catalyzed reaction. Nakatani H.
Biopolymers 1997 Dec;42(7):831-6

Determination of beta-amylase activity by a fluorimetric 2-p-toluidinylnaphthalene-6-sulfonate flow-injection analysis (2, 6-TNS-FIA) method, using amylose and amylopectin as substrates. Batlle N, et al.
Biotechnol Bioeng 2000 Jan 20;67(2):127-33

BETA-AMYLOID PROTEIN see **AMYLOID BETA-PROTEIN**

BETA-AMYLOID PROTEIN PRECURSOR see **AMYLOID BETA-PROTEIN PRECURSOR**

BETA,BETA-DIMETHYLCYSTEINE see **PENICILLAMINE**

BETA-BLOCKERS, ADRENERGIC see **ADRENERGIC BETA-ANTAGONISTS**

BETA CAROTENE

Beta carotene: from biochemistry to clinical trials. Pryor WA,

et al. **Nutr Rev** 2000 Feb;58(2 Pt 1):39–53 (183 ref.)
Giving a bad name to a perfectly good nutrient [letter; comment] Solomons NW. **Nutr Rev** 1999 Oct;57(10):327–8 . Comment on: Nutr Rev 1999 May;57(5 Pt 1):133–45.
Procarcinogenic and anticarcinogenic effects of beta-carotene. Wang XD, et al. **Nutr Rev** 1999 Sep;57(9 Pt 1):263–72 (82 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Responsiveness of dark-adaptation threshold to vitamin A and beta-carotene supplementation in pregnant and lactating women in Nepal. Congdon NG, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 Oct;72(4):1004–9
Effect of beta-carotene supplementation and lactation on carotenoid metabolism and mitogenic T lymphocyte proliferation. Gossage C, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 Apr; 71(4):950–5
Maternal low-dose vitamin A or beta-carotene supplementation has no effect on fetal loss and early infant mortality: a randomized cluster trial in Nepal. Katz J, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 Jun;71(6):1570–6
Variability of the conversion of beta-carotene to vitamin A in women measured by using a double-tracer study design. Lin Y, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 Jun;71(6):1545–54
Diet and bladder cancer: a meta-analysis of six dietary variables. Steinmaus CM, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 2000 Apr 1;151(7):693–702
Design of Physicians' Health Study II--a randomized trial of beta-carotene, vitamins E and C, and multivitamins, in prevention of cancer, cardiovascular disease, and eye disease, and review of results of completed trials. Christen WG, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 2000 Feb;10(2):125–34 (84 ref.)
Long-term oral beta-carotene supplementation in patients with cystic fibrosis – effects on antioxidative status and pulmonary function. Rust P, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 2000; 44(1):30–7
Controlled trial of alpha-tocopherol and beta-carotene supplements on stroke incidence and mortality in male smokers. Leppälä JM, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 2000 Jan;20(1):230–5
Effect of supplementation with vitamin A or beta carotene on mortality related to pregnancy. Slight modifications in definitions could alter interpretation of results [letter; comment] Ronsmans C, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Oct 30; 319(7218):1202–3. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Feb 27;318(7183):570–5.
Effect of supplementation with vitamin A or beta carotene on mortality related to pregnancy. No magic pills exist for reducing mortality related to pregnancy [letter; comment] Sachdev HP. **BMJ** 1999 Oct 30;319(7218):1202; discussion 1203. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Feb 27;318(7183):570–5.
Effect of supplementation with vitamin A or beta carotene on mortality related to pregnancy. Pooling of groups may not be appropriate [letter; comment] Vijayaraghavan K, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Oct 30;319(7218):1201–2; discussion 1203 . Comment on: BMJ 1999 Feb 27;318(7183):570–5.
Effects of supplemental alpha-tocopherol and beta-carotene on colorectal cancer: results from a controlled trial (Finland) [see comments] Albanes D, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 2000 Mar;11(3):197–205. Comment in: Cancer Causes Control 2000 Mar;11(3):207–9.
Ammunition from the cancer wars: live and spent bullets [comment] Bain C. **Cancer Causes Control** 2000 Mar; 11(3):207–9. Comment on: Cancer Causes Control 2000 Mar;11(3):197–205.
Effect of vitamin intervention on the relationship between GSTM1, smoking, and lung cancer risk among male smokers. Woodson K, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1999 Nov;8(11):965–70
Suppression of azoxymethane-induced colon carcinogenesis in male F344 rats by mandarin juices rich in beta-cryptoxanthin and hesperidin. Tanaka T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Oct 1;88(1):146–50
Modulation of fat-soluble vitamin concentrations and blood mononuclear leukocyte populations in milk replacer-fed calves by dietary vitamin A and beta-carotene. Nonnecke BJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1999 Dec;82(12):2632–41
Beta-carotene and lycopene, but not lutein, supplementation changes the plasma fatty acid profile of healthy male non-smokers. Wright AJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1999 Dec; 134(6):592–8
Effects of three-month oral supplementation of beta-carotene and vitamin C on serum concentrations of carotenoids and vitamins in middle-aged subjects: a pilot study for a randomized controlled trial to prevent gastric cancer in high-risk Japanese population. Sasaki S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 2000 May;91(5):464–70
Effect of vitamin E, vitamin C, and beta-carotene on stroke risk. Suter PM. **Nutr Rev** 2000 Jun;58(6):184–7 (37 ref.)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The effect of beta-carotene supplementation on serum vitamin D metabolite concentrations. Freedman DM, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1999 Dec; 8(12):1115–6
Safety evaluation of synthetic beta-carotene. Woutersen RA, et al. **Crit Rev Toxicol** 1999 Nov;29(6):515–42 (138 ref.)
Antioxidant vitamin supplements: update of their potential benefits and possible risks. Maxwell SR. **Drug Saf** 1999 Oct;21(4):253–66 (97 ref.)
Still life in oxidation hypothesis of atherogenesis [letter] Fryer MJ. **Lancet** 2000 Jul 8;356(9224):166

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Relation among serum and tissue concentrations of lutein and zeaxanthin and macular pigment density. Johnson EJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 Jun;71(6):1555–62
Dietary beta-carotene and astaxanthin but not canthaxanthin stimulate splenocyte function in mice. Chew BP, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Nov-Dec;19(6B):5223–7
Astaxanthin-rich algal meal and vitamin C inhibit Helicobacter pylori infection in BALB/cA mice. Wang X, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Sep; 44(9):2452–7
Increased production of zeaxanthin and other pigments by application of genetic engineering techniques to Synechocystis sp. strain PCC 6803. Lagarde D, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Jan;66(1):64–72
Lutein and zeaxanthin as protectors of lipid membranes against oxidative damage: the structural aspects. Sujak A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Nov 15;371(2):301–7
Mechanism of nonphotochemical quenching in green plants: energies of the lowest excited singlet states of violaxanthin and zeaxanthin. Frank HA, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Mar 21;39(11):2831–7
Lycopene and beta-carotene decompose more rapidly than lutein and zeaxanthin upon exposure to various pro-oxidants in vitro. Siems WG, et al. **Biofactors** 1999; 10(2–3):105–13
Resonance raman spectroscopy and quantum chemical modeling studies of protein-astaxanthin interactions in alpha-crustacyanin (major blue carotenoprotein complex in carapace of lobster, Homarus gammarus). Weesie RJ, et al. **Biospectroscopy** 1999;5(6):358–70
Lutein and zeaxanthin are associated with photoreceptors in the human retina. Sommerburg OG, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1999 Dec;19(6):491–5
Treatment with thiamine hydrochloride and astaxanthine for the prevention of yolk-sac mortality in Baltic salmon fry (M74 syndrome). Koski P, et al. **Dis Aquat Organ** 1999 Sep 14;37(3):209–20
Lutein and zeaxanthin in the eyes, serum and diet of human subjects. Bone RA, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 2000 Sep; 71(3):239–45
Chlorophyll fluorescence quenching in isolated light harvesting complexes induced by zeaxanthin. Wentworth M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Apr 7;471(1):71–4
Treatment of H. pylori infected mice with antioxidant astaxanthin reduces gastric inflammation, bacterial load and modulates cytokine release by splenocytes. Bennedsen M, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1999 Dec 1;70(3):185–9
Suppression of azoxymethane-induced colon carcinogenesis in male F344 rats by mandarin juices rich in beta-cryptoxanthin and hesperidin. Tanaka T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Oct 1;88(1):146–50
Lutein and zeaxanthin concentrations in rod outer segment membranes from perifoveal and peripheral human retina. Rapp LM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 Apr; 41(5):1200–9
Antioxidant activities of astaxanthin and related carotenoids. Naguib YM. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Apr;48(4):1150–4
Hydrolysis kinetics of astaxanthin esters and stability of astaxanthin of Haematococcus pluvialis during saponification. Yuan JP, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Jan;47(1):31–5
Isomerization of trans-astaxanthin to cis-isomers in organic solvents. Yuan JP, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Sep; 47(9):3656–60
Reproducibility of the separation of astaxanthin stereoisomers on Pirkle covalent L-leucine and D-phenylglycine columns. Abu-Lafi S, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Sep 3; 855(1):157–70
Depletion of alpha-tocopherol and astaxanthin in Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) affects autoxidative defense and fatty acid metabolism. Bell JG, et al. **J Nutr** 2000 Jul; 130(7):1800–8
The identification of dipalmityl zeaxanthin as the major carotenoid in Gou Qi Zi by high pressure liquid chromatography and mass spectrometry. Zhou L, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Dec;15(6):557–65
Chemoprevention by the oxygenated carotenoid beta-cryptoxanthin of N-methylnitrosourea-induced colon carcinogenesis in F344 rats. Narisawa T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1999 Oct;90(10):1061–5
Metabolic engineering of astaxanthin production in tobacco flowers. Mann V, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 2000 Aug; 18(8):888–92
Antitumor activity of astaxanthin and its mode of action. Jyonouchi H, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 2000;36(1):59–65
Stomata from npq1, a zeaxanthin-less Arabidopsis mutant, lack a specific response to blue light. Frechilla S, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 1999 Sep;40(9):949–54
Commercial potential for Haematococcus microalgae as a natural source of astaxanthin. Lorenz RT, et al. **Trends Biotechnol** 2000 Apr;18(4):160–7 (50 ref.)
[A 13-week subchronic oral toxicity study of haematococcus color in F344 rats] Ono A, et al. **Kokuritsu Iyakuhin Shokuhin Eisei Kenkyusho Hokoku** 1999;(117):91–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Processing characteristics and stability of chemically synthesized carotenoids in food systems. Sambale C. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1999 Sep;49(3 Suppl 1):48S–51S
Spray-drying of the microalga Dunaliella salina: effects on beta-carotene content and isomer composition. Orset S, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Nov;47(11):4782–90
Liquid chromatography-electrospray mass spectrometry of beta-carotene and xanthophylls. Validation of the analytical method. Careri M, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Aug 27;854(1–2):233–44
Lymphocyte lycopene concentration and DNA protection from oxidative damage is increased in women after a short period of tomato consumption. Porrini M, et al. **J Nutr** 2000 Feb;130(2):189–92
High-performance thin-layer chromatographic analysis of lutein and beta-carotene in Cerithidia californica (Gastropoda) infected with two species of larval trematodes. Marsit CJ, et al. **J Parasitol** 2000 Jun; 86(3):635–6
Ultrasensitive determination of beta-carotene in fish oil-based supplementary drugs by HPLC-TLS. Luterotti S, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1999 Dec;21(5):901–9
An isocratic LC method for the simultaneous determination of vitamins A, C, E and beta-carotene. Paulo MG, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1999 Nov;21(2):399–406
Hyphenation of high performance liquid chromatography with nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy for the characterization of beta-carotene isomers employing a C30 stationary phase. Strohschein S, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1999 Nov;21(3):669–77

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibitory activity of vitamin E and alpha-naphthoflavone on beta-carotene-enhanced transformation of BALB/c 3T3 cells by benzo(a)pyrene and cigarette-smoke condensate. Perocco P, et al. **Mutat Res** 2000 Feb 16; 465(1–2):151–8

BIOSYNTHESIS

Blue light signaling chains in Phycomyces: phototransduction of carotenogenesis and morphogenesis involves distinct protein kinase/phosphatase elements. Tsolakis G, et al. **Fungal Genet Biol** 1999 Dec;28(3):201–13
Elevation of the provitamin A content of transgenic tomato plants. Römer S, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 2000 Jun;18(6):666–9
Perspectives: plant biology. The green revolution strikes gold [comment] [see comments] Guerinot ML. **Science** 2000 Jan 14;287(5451):241–3. Comment on: Science 2000 Jan 14;287(5451):303–5. Comment in: Science 2000 Jun 16;288(5473):1966–7.
Agricultural biotechnology. Monsanto donates its share of golden rice [news] Normile D. **Science** 2000 Aug 11; 289(5481):843–5
Engineering the provitamin A (beta-carotene) biosynthetic pathway into (carotenoid-free) rice endosperm [see comments] Ye X, et al. **Science** 2000 Jan 14;287(5451):303–5 . Comment in: Science 2000 Jan 14;287(5451):241–3. Comment in: Science 2000 Jun 16;288(5473):1966–7.

BLOOD

Serum levels of alpha-carotene, beta-carotene, and retinol in patients with multiple sclerosis [letter] de Bustos F, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 2000 Mar;100(1):41–3
Prospective study of diet, lifestyle, and intermittent claudication in male smokers. Törnwall ME, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 2000 May 1;151(9):892–901
(+)-Catechin as antioxidant: mechanisms preventing human plasma oxidation and activity in red wines. Lotito SB, et al. **Biofactors** 1999;10(2–3):125–30
Beta-carotene and risk of coronary heart disease. A review of observational and intervention studies. Tavani A, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1999 Oct;53(9):409–16 (58 ref.)
The levels of some antioxidant vitamins, glutathione peroxidase and lipoperoxidase during the anaesthesia of dogs. Naziroglu M, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1999 Sep; 17(3):207–12
A case-control study of plasma antioxidant (pro-)vitamins in relation to respiratory symptoms in non-smokers. Grievink L, et al. **Epidemiology** 2000 Jan;11(1):59–63
Plasma concentrations of the antioxidants beta-carotene and alpha-tocopherol in relation to lung function. Grievink L, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1999 Oct;53(10):813–7
Serum levels of beta-carotene, alpha-carotene and vitamin A in patients with Alzheimer's disease. Jiménez-Jiménez FJ, et al. **Eur J Neurol** 1999 Jul;6(4):495–7
Vitamin C prevents the acute atherogenic effects of passive smoking. Valkonen MM, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 2000 Feb 1;28(3):428–36
Effects of reduced-fat diets consumed ad libitum on intake of nutrients, particularly antioxidant vitamins. Swinburn BA, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1999 Nov;99(11):1400–5
Plasma and tissue concentrations of beta-carotene and vitamin A in rats fed beta-carotene in various fats of plant and animal origin. Schweigert FJ, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 2000;19(1–2):87–93
Re: Beta-carotene: a miss for epidemiology [letter; comment] Gerber M, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Jun 21; 92(12):1014–6. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1999 Dec 15;91(24):2068–9.

Serum alpha-tocopherol and subsequent risk of lung cancer among male smokers. Woodson K, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 Oct 20;91(20):1738-43

Dietary beta-carotene absorption by blood plasma and leukocytes in domestic cats. Chew BP, et al. **J Nutr** 2000 Sep;130(9):2322-5

Serum concentration of retinol, beta-carotene, cholesterol, and triglycerides in Saudi school children. al Senaidy AM. **J Trop Pediatr** 2000 Jun;46(3):163-7

Tomato consumption does not affect the total antioxidant capacity of plasma. Pellegrini N, et al. **Nutrition** 2000 Apr; 16(4):268-71

Serum alpha-tocopherol and beta-carotene levels are not associated with rheumatic fever in Bangladeshi children [letter] Zaman MM, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 2000 Feb; 19(2):175-6

Catechins delay lipid oxidation and alpha-tocopherol and beta-carotene depletion following ascorbate depletion in human plasma. Lotito SB, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 2000 Oct;225(1):32-8

Serum levels of antioxidant vitamins (alpha tocopherol, beta carotene, and ascorbic acid) in children with bronchial asthma. Kalayci O, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 2000 Jan-Mar; 42(1):17-21

CHEMISTRY

Lycopene and beta-carotene decompose more rapidly than lutein and zeaxanthin upon exposure to various pro-oxidants in vitro. Siems WG, et al. **Biofactors** 1999; 10(2-3):105-13

Beta-carotene generates thiobarbituric acid-reactive substances by interaction with nitrogen dioxide in air. Kikugawa K, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1999 Dec;31(6):517-23

Role of hydroxyl radicals and singlet oxygen in the formation of primary radicals in unsaturated lipids: a solid state electron paramagnetic resonance study. Geoffroy M, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Apr;48(4):974-8

Beta-carotene and protein oxidation: effects of ascorbic acid and alpha-tocopherol. Zhang P, et al. **Toxicology** 2000 Apr 20;146(1):37-47

METABOLISM

Distribution of cadmium in selected organs of mice: effects of cadmium on organ contents of retinoids and beta-carotene. Massányi P, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1999; 86(2):99-104

Alpha- and beta-carotenes in low density lipoprotein are the preferred target for nitric oxide-induced oxidation. Kontush A, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 2000 Jan;148(1):87-93

Intestinal beta-carotene 15,15'-dioxygenase activity is markedly enhanced in copper-deficient rats fed on high-iron diets and fructose [see comments] During A, et al. **Br J Nutr** 2000 Jul;84(1):117-24. Comment in: Br J Nutr 2000 Jul;84(1):3-4.

The effects of iron and copper status and of dietary carbohydrates on the activity of rat intestinal beta-carotene 15,15'-dioxygenase [comment] Olson JA. **Br J Nutr** 2000 Jul;84(1):3-4. Comment on: Br J Nutr 2000 Jul;84(1):117-20.

Effect of parturition on levels of vitamins A and E and of beta-carotene in plasma and milk of mares. Schweigert FJ, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1999 Jul;31(4):319-23

Gastric alpha-tocopherol and beta-carotene concentrations in association with Helicobacter pylori infection. Zhang ZW, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 2000 May; 12(5):497-503

The reduction potential of the beta-carotene.+ /beta-carotene couple in an aqueous micro-heterogeneous environment. Edge R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Apr 14; 471(2-3):125-7

The effect of alpha-tocopherol on the oxidative cleavage of beta-carotene. Yeum KJ, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 2000 Jul 15;29(2):105-14

Co-oxidation of beta-carotene catalyzed by soybean and recombinant pea lipoxygenases. Wu Z, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Dec;47(12):4899-906

Filling the gap in vitamin A research. Molecular identification of an enzyme cleaving beta-carotene to retinal. von Lintig J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 21; 275(16):11915-20

A sensitive procedure for the study of beta-carotene-d8 metabolism in humans using high performance liquid chromatography-mass spectrometry. Pawlosky RJ, et al. **J Lipid Res** 2000 Jun;41(6):1027-31

beta-carotene is converted primarily to retinoids in rats in vivo. Barua AB, et al. **J Nutr** 2000 Aug;130(8):1996-2001

Nutritional status affects intestinal carotene cleavage activity and carotene conversion to vitamin A in rats. Parvin SG, et al. **J Nutr** 2000 Mar;130(3):573-7

Subcellular accumulation of beta-carotene and retinoids in growth-inhibited NCI-H69 small cell lung cancer cells. Prakash P, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1999;34(1):76-82

Protection of endogenous vitamin E and beta-carotene by aminoguanidine upon oxidation of human low-density lipoproteins by •OH/O(2)•-. Lisfi D, et al. **Radiat Res** 2000 May;153(5 Pt 1):497-507

PHARMACOKINETICS

Intestinal absorption of beta-carotene ingested with a meal rich in sunflower oil or beef tallow: postprandial appearance in triacylglycerol-rich lipoproteins in women. Hu X, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 May;71(5):1170-80

Variability of the conversion of beta-carotene to vitamin A in women measured by using a double-tracer study design. Lin Y, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 Jun;71(6):1545-54

Amount of fat in the diet affects bioavailability of lutein esters but not of alpha-carotene, beta-carotene, and vitamin E in humans [see comments] Roodenburg AJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 May;71(5):1187-93. Comment in: Am J Clin Nutr 2000 May;71(5):1029-30.

The plasma beta-carotene response to a single meal of carrots in Guatemalan schoolchildren. Bulux J, et al. **Int J Food Sci Nutr** 1998 May;49(3):173-9

Effect of heat treatment on the biological value of beta-carotene added to soybean cooking oil in rats. Dutra-de-Oliveira JE, et al. **Int J Food Sci Nutr** 1998 May; 49(3):205-10

Comparison of the bioavailability of natural palm oil carotenoids and synthetic beta-carotene in humans. van het Hof KH, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Apr; 47(4):1582-6

Beta-carotene uptake and changes in ovarian steroids and uterine proteins during the estrous cycle in the canine. Weng BC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 2000 May;78(5):1284-90

Dietary beta-carotene is taken up by blood plasma and leukocytes in dogs. Chew BP, et al. **J Nutr** 2000 Jul; 130(7):1788-91

Dietary beta-carotene absorption by blood plasma and leukocytes in domestic cats. Chew BP, et al. **J Nutr** 2000 Sep;130(9):2322-5

The bioavailability of beta-carotene in stir- or deep-fried vegetables in men determined by measuring the serum response to a single ingestion. Huang C, et al. **J Nutr** 2000 Mar;130(3):534-40

PHARMACOLOGY

Protection by pantothenol and beta-carotene against liver damage produced by low-dose gamma radiation. Slyshenkov VS, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1999;46(2):239-48

Dietary beta-carotene and astaxanthin but not canthaxanthin stimulate splenocyte function in mice. Chew BP, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Nov-Dec;19(6B):5223-7

Enhancement of mitomycin C efficiency by vitamin C, E-acetate and beta-carotene under irradiation. A study in vitro. Kammerer C, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Nov-Dec; 19(6B):5319-21

Antimutagenesis of beta-carotene to mutations induced by quinolone on Salmonella typhimurium. Arriaga-Alba M, et al. **Arch Med Res** 2000 Mar-Apr;31(2):156-61

Effects of beta-carotene on antioxidant enzyme activity, intracellular reactive oxygen and membrane integrity within post confluent Caco-2 intestinal cells. Bestwick CS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Mar 6;1474(1):47-55

The antiproliferative effect of beta-carotene requires p21waf1/cip1 in normal human fibroblasts. Stivala LA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Apr;267(8):2290-6

Enhancement of the UVA induction of haem oxygenase-1 expression by beta-carotene in human skin fibroblasts. Obermüller-Jevic UC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Oct 29; 460(2):212-6

Protective effects of alpha-tocopherol and beta-carotene on para-nonylphenol-induced inhibition of cell growth, cellular respiration and glucose-induced proton extrusion of bacteria. Okai Y, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Jun 15;187(2):161-5

"The SU.VI.MAX Study": a primary prevention trial using nutritional doses of antioxidant vitamins and minerals in cardiovascular diseases and cancers. SUpplementation on VItamines et Minéraux AntioXydants. Hercberg S, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1999 Sep-Oct;37(9-10):925-30

Effect of betacarotene on protein glycosylation in alloxan induced diabetic rats. Aruna RV, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1999 Apr;37(4):399-401

Effects of epoxycarotenoids, beta-carotene, and retinoic acid on the differentiation and viability of the leukemia cell line NB4 in vitro. Duitsman PK, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1999 Sep;69(5):303-8

Randomized controlled trial assessing the effect of vitamin A supplementation on maternal morbidity during pregnancy and postpartum among HIV-infected women. Kennedy CM, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 2000 May 1;24(1):37-44

Effect of beta-carotene and vitamin E on oxidative stability in leg meat of broilers fed different supplemental fats. Ruiz JA, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Feb;47(2):448-54

Re: Beta-carotene: a miss for epidemiology [letter; comment] Brignall M, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Jun 21; 92(12):1014; discussion 1016. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1999 Dec 15;91(24):2068-9.

beta-carotene does not change markers of enzymatic and nonenzymatic antioxidant activity in human blood. Castenmiller JJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1999 Dec;129(12):2162-9

Dietary beta-carotene stimulates cell-mediated and humoral immune response in dogs. Chew BP, et al. **J Nutr** 2000 Aug;130(8):1910-3

Beta-carotene and inhibitors of iron absorption modify iron uptake by Caco-2 cells. García-Casal MN, et al. **J Nutr** 2000 Jan;130(1):5-9

In vitro effects of beta-carotene for the motility, ATP, and intracellular free Ca(2+) concentrations of fowl spermatozoa. Ashizawa K, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 2000 May;56(1):99-104

The modifying effect of beta-carotene on gamma radiation-induced elevation of oxidative reactions and genotoxicity in male rats. El-Habit OH, et al. **Mutat Res** 2000 Mar 23;466(2):179-86

Dietary vitamin E and beta-carotene sources influence vitamin A and E storage in young rats fed marginal and adequate vitamin E. Jenkins MY, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1999; 34(2):235-41

Effect of injection of beta-carotene or vitamin E and selenium on fertility of lactating dairy cows. Aréchiga CF, et al. **Theriogenology** 1998 Jul 1;50(1):65-76

[Efficacy of beta-carotene on lipid peroxidation induced by N-nitrosodimethylamine in rats] Chen Q, et al. **Wei Sheng Yen Chiu** 1998 Mar;27(2):105-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effects of the drug Mirtilene Sifi on retinal sensitivity in healthy subjects] Iliuță C, et al. **Oftalmologia** 1999; 46(1):31-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Concentration inversion of the antioxidant and pro-oxidant effects of beta-carotene in tissues in vivo] Lankin VZ, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1999 Sep;128(9):314-6 **(Rus)**

[beta-Carotene-containing preparations increase the liver antioxidant potential] Tikhaze AK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1999 Sep;128(9):324-6 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of high density lipoprotein containing high or low beta-carotene concentrations on progesterone production and beta-carotene uptake and depletion by bovine luteal cells. Arikan S, et al. **Anim Reprod Sci** 2000 Sep 1; 62(4):253-63

The canary in the cell: a sentinel role for beta-carotene. Jandacek RJ. **J Nutr** 2000 Mar;130(3):648-51 (34 ref.)

Beta-carotene modulates human prostate cancer cell growth and may undergo intracellular metabolism to retinol. Williams AW, et al. **J Nutr** 2000 Apr;130(4):728-32

SECRETION

Quantitative secretion and maximal secretion capacity of retinol, beta-carotene and alpha-tocopherol into cows' milk. Jensen SK, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1999 Nov;66(4):511-22

THERAPEUTIC USE

Night blindness during pregnancy and subsequent mortality among women in Nepal: effects of vitamin A and beta-carotene supplementation. Christian P, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 2000 Sep 15;152(6):542-7

Antioxidant nutrients and pulmonary function: the Third National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey (NHANES III). Hu G, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 2000 May 15;151(10):975-81

Astaxanthin-rich algal meal and vitamin C inhibit Helicobacter pylori infection in BALB/cA mice. Wang X, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Sep; 44(9):2452-7

A randomized, 12-year primary-prevention trial of beta carotene supplementation for nonmelanoma skin cancer in the physician's health study [see comments] Frieling UM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 2000 Feb;136(2):179-84. Comment in: Arch Dermatol 2000 Feb;136(2):245-6.

Beta-carotene produces sustained remissions in patients with oral leukoplakia: results of a multicenter prospective trial. Garewal HS, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Dec;125(12):1305-10

The effect of alpha-tocopherol and beta-carotene supplementation on symptoms and progression of intermittent claudication in a controlled trial. Törnwall ME, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1999 Nov 1;147(1):193-7

Therapeutic options for erythropoietic protoporphyria [letter; comment] Todd DJ. **Br J Dermatol** 2000 Apr; 142(4):826-7. Comment on: Br J Dermatol 1999 Apr;140(4):573-81.

Beta-carotene supplementation for patients with low baseline levels and decreased risks of total and prostate carcinoma [see comments] Cook NR, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Nov 1; 86(9):1783-92. Comment in: Cancer 1999 Nov 1;86(9):1629-31.

Beta-carotene and other carotenoids as antioxidants [see comments] Paiva SA, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1999 Oct; 18(5):426-33 (62 ref.). Comment in: J Am Coll Nutr 1999 Oct;18(5):424-5.

Beta-carotene supplementation and incidence of cancer and cardiovascular disease: the Women's Health Study [see comments] Lee IM, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 Dec 15;91(24):2102-6. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1999 Dec 15;91(24):2068-9.

Beta-carotene: a miss for epidemiology [editorial; comment] [see comments] Marshall JR. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 Dec 15;91(24):2068-9. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1999 Dec 15;91(24):2102-6. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 2000 Jun 21;92(12):1014; discussion 1016. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 2000 Jun 21;92(12):1014-6.

Nutritional status affects intestinal carotene cleavage activity and carotene conversion to vitamin A in rats. Parvin SG, et al. **J Nutr** 2000 Mar;130(3):573-7

Still life in oxidation hypothesis of atherogenesis [letter] Fryer MJ. **Lancet** 2000 Jul 8;356(9224):166

Beta-carotene prolongs survival, decreases lipid peroxidation and enhances glutathione status in transplantable murine lymphoma. Basu M, et al. **Phytomedicine** 2000 Apr; 7(2):151-9

Chemoprevention of cancer: lessons to be learned from

BETA CAROTENE

beta-carotene trials. Vainio H. **Toxicol Lett** 2000 Mar 15; 112-113:513-7 (14 ref.)

[Beta carotene in the prevention of civilization-related diseases] Kudlová E. **Cas Lek Cesk** 2000 Feb 16;139(3):86-7 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The anti-inflammatory activity of intal and beta-carotene in a model of experimental granulomatous lung inflammation] Uteshev DB, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 2000 Apr-Jun;(2):19-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Inhibitory activity of vitamin E and alpha-naphthoflavone on beta-carotene-enhanced transformation of BALB/c 3T3 cells by benzo(a)pyrene and cigarette-smoke condensate. Perocco P, et al. **Mutat Res** 2000 Feb 16; 465(1-2):151-8

BETA CELL, ARTIFICIAL see **INSULIN INFUSION SYSTEMS**

BETA-CELL TUMOR see **INSULINOMA**

BETA-CHEMOKINES see **CHEMOKINES, CC**

BETA-CHOLESTANOL see **CHOLESTANOL**

BETA-ENDORPHIN

Localization of beta-endorphin in tetrahymena by confocal microscopy. Induction of the prolonged production of the hormone by hormonal imprinting. Csaba G, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1999;23(10):695-702

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Anti-analgesia and reduced antinociception from supraspinally administered beta-endorphin in stressed rats: dependence on spinal cholecystokinin via cholecystokinin B receptors. Hawranko AA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 May 28;267(2):101-4

ANALYSIS

Beta-endorphin concentrations in peripheral blood mononuclear cells of patients with multiple sclerosis: effects of treatment with interferon beta. Gironi M, et al. **Arch Neurol** 2000 Aug;57(8):1178-81

Regional distribution of gonadotropin-releasing hormone-like, beta-endorphin-like, and methionine-enkephalin-like immunoreactivities in the central nervous system of the goat. Karuri AR, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 2000 Jan 1;51(1):63-8

Synovial immunoreactive beta-endorphin levels in rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthritis [letter] Bender T, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1999 Sep-Oct;17(5):630

[beta-Endorphin in the blood plasma and cerebrospinal fluid--a marker of analgesic efficacy in acute postoperative and chronic pain in cancer patients] Pavlova ZV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 2000 Mar-Apr;(2):14-7 **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

An immunocytochemical approach to the study of beta-endorphin production in human keratinocytes using confocal microscopy. Zanello SB, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Oct 20;885:85-99

BLOOD

Plasma beta-endorphin and adenosine concentration in pulmonary hypertension. Saadjian AY, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 2000 Apr 1;85(7):858-63

Miscarriage prevention tea affects plasma beta-endorphin concentrations in women with early threatened abortions. Sun F, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1999;27(2):277-82

Effects of ethanol consumption on beta-endorphin levels and natural killer cell activity in rats. Boyadjieva N, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Oct 20;885:383-6

Plasma beta-endorphin concentrations during natural and artificially induced winter hair growth in mink (Mustela vison). Rose J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Oct 20; 885:440-3

Physiological correlates associated with cribbing behaviour in horses: changes in thermal threshold, heart rate, plasma beta-endorphin and serotonin. Lebelt D, et al. **Equine Vet J Suppl** 1998 Nov;(27):21-7

Equine plasma beta-endorphin concentrations are affected by exercise intensity and time of day. Mehl ML, et al. **Equine Vet J Suppl** 1999 Jul;30:567-9

Coronary sinus plasma beta endorphin levels in cardioischemic patients undergoing PTCA. Parlapiano C, et al. **J Med** 1998;29(5-6):339-42

Continuous subcutaneous administration of high-dose salmon calcitonin in bone metastasis: pain control and beta-endorphin plasma levels. Mystakidou K, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1999 Nov;18(5):323-30

Does melatonin modulate beta-endorphin, corticosterone, and pain threshold? Barrett T, et al. **Life Sci** 2000; 66(6):467-76

Effects of acute alcohol intoxication on pituitary-gonadal axis hormones, pituitary-adrenal axis hormones, beta-endorphin and prolactin in human adolescents of both sexes. Frias J, et al. **Life Sci** 2000;67(9):1081-6

Uncoupling of proopiomelanocortin (POMC) fragments is related to self-injury. Sandman CA, et al. **Peptides** 2000 Jun;21(6):785-91

Plasma cortisol and beta-endorphin concentrations in trained and over-trained standardbred racehorses. Golland LC, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1999 Dec;439(1-2):11-7

Beta-endorphin (1-31) in the plasma of male volunteers undergoing physical exercise. Harbach H, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 2000 Aug;25(6):551-62

[Beta-endorphin] Kato Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Dec;57 Suppl:49-51 (13 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Beta-endorphin in the plasma and cerebro-spinal fluid during different types of analgesia in early postoperative period and in incurable cancer patients] Pavlova ZV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1999 Nov;128(11):565-70 **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Corticotropin releasing hormone (CRH) increases beta-endorphin (beta-end like) concentration in cerebrospinal fluid of rats with vasospasm following subarachnoid hemorrhage. Henryk S, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1999 Sep;50(3):419-28

[Beta-endorphin in the plasma and cerebro-spinal fluid during different types of analgesia in early postoperative period and in incurable cancer patients] Pavlova ZV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1999 Nov;128(11):565-70 **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Solution structure of human beta-endorphin in helicogenic solvents: an NMR study. Saviano G, et al. **J Pept Sci** 1999 Sep;5(9):410-22

GENETICS

Analysis of heritability of hormonal responses to alcohol in twins: beta-endorphin as a potential biomarker of genetic risk for alcoholism. Froehlich JC, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 2000 Mar;24(3):265-77

Duplication of the POMC gene in the paddlefish (Polyodon spathula): analysis of gamma-MSH, ACTH, and beta-endorphin regions of ray-finned fish POMC. Danielson PB, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1999 Nov; 116(2):164-77

IMMUNOLOGY

Kidney leucocytes of rainbow trout, Oncorhynchus mykiss, are activated by intraperitoneal injection of beta-endorphin. Watanuki N, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1999 Oct 18;71(2):89-97

METABOLISM

Specific binding sites for beta-endorphin on keratinocytes. Egeling K, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Oct 20;885:464-5

beta-Endorphin binding and regulation of cytokine expression in Langerhans cells. Hosoi J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Oct 20;885:405-13

Androgenic-anabolic steroids blunt morphine-induced c-fos expression in the rat striatum: possible role of beta-endorphin. Harlan RE, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jan 17; 853(1):99-104

beta-endorphin and gonadotropin-releasing hormone in the forebrain and pituitary of the female catfish, Clarias batrachus: double-immunolabeling study. Sarkar S, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 2000 Apr;118(1):39-47

Association of a lower molecular weight protein to the mu-opioid receptor demonstrated by (125)I-beta-endorphin cross-linking studies. Law PY, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Jul;75(1):164-73

Co-expression of beta-endorphin with adhesion molecules in a model of inflammatory pain. Mousa SA, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 2000 Aug 1;108(1-2):160-70

Effects of glycyrrhizic acid and steroid treatment on corticotropin releasing factor and beta-endorphin containing neurons of the hypothalamus of the rat. Ruszymah BH, et al. **Malays J Pathol** 1999 Jun;21(1):51-8

Changes in beta-endorphin and stress-induced analgesia in mice after exposure to forced walking stress. Nakagawnsai O, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Sep; 21(7):471-6

Involvement of endogenous opioidergic neurons in modulation of prolactin secretion in response to mating in the female rat. Yang SP, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 2000 Jul;72(1):20-8

Intracerebroventricular injection of clonidine releases beta-endorphin to induce mucosal protection in the rat. Gyires K, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 2000 Apr 3;39(6):961-8

Effects of taste stimulation on beta-endorphin levels in rat cerebrospinal fluid and plasma. Yamamoto T, et al. **Physiol Behav** 2000 May;69(3):345-50

PHARMACOLOGY

beta-Endorphin binding and regulation of cytokine expression in Langerhans cells. Hosoi J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Oct 20;885:405-13

Involvement of granzyme B expression in the enhancement of natural killer activity by beta-endorphin. Wakao K, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 2000 Mar;14(1):27-40

Leptin-induced increase in sympathetic nervous and cardiovascular tone is mediated by proopiomelanocortin (POMC) products. Dunbar JC, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1999 Oct;50(3):215-21

Analysis of sex and gonadectomy differences in beta-endorphin antinociception elicited from the ventrolateral periaqueductal gray in rats. Krzanowska EK, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Mar 31;392(3):157-61

In vitro modulation of fish phagocytic cells by beta-endorphin. Watanuki H, et al. **Fish Shellfish Immunol** 2000 Feb;10(2):203-12

beta-endorphin stimulates cytokeratin 16 expression and downregulates mu-opiate receptor expression in human epidermis. Bigliardi-Qi M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 2000 Mar;114(3):527-32

Differential potentiative effects of GABA receptor agonists in the production of antinociception induced by morphine and beta-endorphin administered intrathecally in the mouse. Suh HW, et al. **Life Sci** 2000;66(4):PL61-9

beta-endorphin inhibits the production of interleukin-8 by human chorio-decidual cells in culture. Nandhra TS, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 2000 Jun;6(6):555-60

Differential regulation of interleukin-1 receptor antagonist by proopiomelanocortin peptides adrenocorticotropic hormone and beta-endorphin. Kovalovsky D, et al. **Neuroimmunomodulation** 1999 Sep-Oct;6(5):367-72

Differential modulation by baclofen on antinociception induced by morphine and beta-endorphin administered intracerebroventricularly in the formalin test. Chung KM, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1999 Dec;33(6):534-41

Effects of ginsenosides injected intrathecally or intracerebroventricularly on antinociception induced by beta -endorphin administered intracerebroventricularly in the mouse. Suh HW, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1999 Apr; 33(2):101-6

The proenkephalin A-processing product peptide E, which encompasses two enkephalin sequences, has a much lower opioid activity than beta-endorphin. Condamine E, et al. **Peptides** 1999;20(7):865-71

Sex differences in locomotor activity following beta-endorphin in the ventrolateral periaqueductal gray. Krzanowska E, et al. **Physiol Behav** 2000 Feb;68(4):595-8

Guinea-pigs treated with beta-endorphin fragments DTgammaE and DEgammaE exhibit reduced morphine inhibition of electrically-induced contractions. Capasso A, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 2000 Jan; 24(1):51-9

PHYSIOLOGY

The physiological role of beta-endorphin in porcine ovarian follicles. Kaminski T, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 2000 Jan-Feb; 40(1):63-75

[The mechanisms of the GABA-ergic regulation of beta-endorphin levels in the hypothalamic structures of prenatally stressed male rats] Tkachuk SS, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 2000;46(2):109-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

SECRETION

The role of proopiomelanocortin-derived peptides in skin fibroblast and mast cell functions. Teofoli P, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Oct 20;885:268-76

Large luteal cells are the source of immunoreactive beta-endorphin in the pig: effects of HCG and TNFA on its secretion by luteal cells in vitro. Przala J, et al. **Endocr Regul** 1999 Sep;33(3):117-23

The effect of intraventricularly administered GnRH on plasma beta-endorphin levels of the rat. Ioannidou M, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1999 Oct;13(5):340-3

Serotonin-mediated increases in the extracellular levels of beta-endorphin in the arcuate nucleus and nucleus accumbens: a microdialysis study. Zangen A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Dec;73(6):2569-74

Adaptation of corticosterone-but not beta-endorphin-secretion to repeated blood sampling in rats. Haemisch A, et al. **Lab Anim** 1999 Apr;33(2):185-91

Monensin and hypo-osmolar medium cause calcium-independent beta-endorphin secretion from melanotropes. Bäck N, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 2000 Feb; 71(2):99-106

Mu and delta opioid receptor regulation of pro-opiomelanocortin peptide secretion from the rat neurointermediate pituitary in vitro. Carr JA, et al. **Neuropeptides** 2000 Feb;34(1):69-75

BETA-ENDOTHELIAL GROWTH FACTOR see **ENDOTHELIAL GROWTH FACTORS**

17 BETA-ESTRADIOL see **ESTRADIOL**

BETA-GALACTOSIDASE

see related
GANGLIOSIDOSIS GM1

Is beta-galactosidase staining a marker of senescence in vitro and in vivo? Severino J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 2000 May 25;257(1):162-71

A reporter gene assay for inhibitors of the bacterial phosphoenolpyruvate: sugar phosphotransferase system. Hesterkamp T, et al. **J Mol Microbiol Biotechnol** 1999 Nov; 1(2):309-17

Pectin engineering: modification of potato pectin by in vivo expression of an endo-1,4-beta-D-galactanase. Oxenboll Sørensen S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jun 20;97(13):7639-44

Removal of terminal alpha-galactosyl residues by

endo-beta-galactosidase C, a potent endoglycosidase which acts under physiological pH conditions. Ogawa H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 2000 Aug;32(5):884

ANALYSIS

Alkaline treatment after X-Gal staining reaction for Escherichia coli beta-galactosidase enhances sensitivity. Tanahashi H, et al. **Anal Biochem** 2000 Mar 1;279(1):122-3

beta-galactosidase assay using capillary electrophoresis laser-induced fluorescence detection and resorufin-beta-D-galactopyranoside as substrate. Eggertson MJ, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1999 Dec; 13(8):516-9

Flow injection analysis of intracellular beta-galactosidase in Escherichia coli cultivations, using an on-line system including cell disruption, debris separation and immunochemical quantification. Tocaj A, et al. **Bioseparation** 1999;8(1-5):255-67

Evaluation of enzymes produced from yeast. Moharib SA, et al. **Nahrung** 2000 Feb;44(1):47-51

High levels of GM(1)-ganglioside and GM(1)-ganglioside beta-galactosidase in the parotid gland: a new model for secretory mechanisms of the parotid gland. Nowroozi N, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1999 Oct;32(5):779-91 (36 ref.)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Automated beta galactosidase activity bioassay for adult Daphnia magna versus classic immobilization test. Weltens R, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 2000 Aug; 65(2):139-46

BIOSYNTHESIS

Enhanced growth of Sf-9 cells to a maximum density of 5.2 x 10(7) cells per mL and production of beta-galactosidase at high cell density by fed batch culture. Elias CB, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 2000 May 20;68(4):381-8

Development of a smooth muscle-targeted cre recombinase mouse reveals novel insights regarding smooth muscle myosin heavy chain promoter regulation. Regan CP, et al. **Circ Res** 2000 Sep 1;87(5):363-9

Enhancement of beta-glucosidase and beta-galactosidase of Trigonella foenum-graecum by exposure to the allelochemical mimosine. Santosh TR, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Feb;47(2):462-7

Use of chemical mutagenesis for the isolation of food grade beta-galactosidase overproducing mutants of bifidobacteria, lactobacilli and Streptococcus thermophilus. Ibrahim SA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 2000 May;83(5):923-30

Ceramide induces expression of the senescence histochemical marker, beta-galactosidase, in human fibroblasts. Mouton RE, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 2000 Feb 15;113(3):169-81

beta-Galactosidase production by Kluyveromyces marxianus cultured in shake flasks. Topete M, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1997 Jul-Dec;39(3-4):101-7

Magnetic resonance imaging. Detecting enzyme activity in live animals [news] Straus E. **Science** 2000 Mar 3; 287(5458):1575

Expression of senescence-associated beta-galactosidase in enlarged prostates from men with benign prostatic hyperplasia. Choi J, et al. **Urology** 2000 Jul;56(1):160-6

BLOOD

Plasma Escherichia coli beta-galactosidase as a marker of tumor burden and response to experimental anti-neoplastic therapy in nude mice xenografted with lacZ transduced human tumor cells. Holst-Hansen C, et al. **Lab Invest** 2000 May;80(5):719-24

CHEMISTRY

An enzyme flow immunoassay that uses beta-galactosidase as the label and a cellobiose dehydrogenase biosensor as the label detector. Burestedt E, et al. **Anal Chem** 2000 Sep 1;72(17):4171-7

Combined effects of trehalose and cations on the thermal resistance of beta-galactosidase in freeze-dried systems. Mazzobre MF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Dec 27; 1473(2-3):337-44

Species differences in the sites of cleavage of pro-lactase to lactase supports lack of selective pressure. Zecca L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Nov 16;1435(1-2):51-60

Protein purification by ultrafiltration using a beta-galactosidase fusion tag. Sakhamuru K, et al. **Biotechnol Prog** 2000 Mar-Apr;16(2):296-8

Hydroxypropyl-beta-cyclodextrin inhibits spray-drying-induced inactivation of beta-galactosidase. Branchu S, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1999 Sep;88(9):905-11

Engineering the active center of the 6-phospho-beta-galactosidase from Lactococcus lactis. Schulte D, et al. **Protein Eng** 2000 Jul;13(7):515-8

[Drugs with lactose to patients with lactose intolerance?] Småbrekke L, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 2000 Aug 20; 120(19):2303-4 **(Nor)**

DEFICIENCY

Impaired elastic-fiber assembly by fibroblasts from patients with either Morquio B disease or infantile GM1-gangliosidosis is linked to deficiency in the 67-kD spliced variant of beta-galactosidase [see comments] Hinek A, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 2000 Jul;67(1):23-36. Comment in: Am J Hum Genet 2000 Jul;67(1):4-7.

Endothelin-1 in the brain of patients with galactosialidosis: its abnormal increase and distribution pattern. Itoh K, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2000 Jan;47(1):122-6

Molecular basis of GM1 gangliosidosis and Morquio disease, type B. Structure-function studies of lysosomal beta-galactosidase and the non-lysosomal beta-galactosidase-like protein. Callahan JW. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Oct 8;1455(2-3):85-103 (113 ref.)

Correction of acid beta-galactosidase deficiency in GM1 gangliosidosis human fibroblasts by retrovirus vector-mediated gene transfer: higher efficiency of release and cross-correction by the murine enzyme. Sena-Esteves M, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 2000 Mar 20;11(5):715-27

Structural and functional study of K453E mutant protective protein/cathepsin A causing the late infantile form of galactosialidosis. Takiguchi K, et al. **J Hum Genet** 2000; 45(4):200-6

Vascular pathology in galactosialidosis. Arai Y, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1999 Nov-Dec;23(6):369-74

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of proteolytic enzymes on hair follicles of transgenic mice expressing the lac Z-protein in cells of the bulge region. Protopapa EE, et al. **J Eur Acad Dermatol Venereol** 1999 Jul;13(1):28-35

GENETICS

Adenoviral transduction of human osteoblastic cell cultures: a new perspective for gene therapy of bone diseases [see comments] Baltzer AW, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1999 Oct; 70(5):419-24. Comment in: Acta Orthop Scand 1999 Oct;70(5):415-8.

Impaired elastic-fiber assembly by fibroblasts from patients with either Morquio B disease or infantile GM1-gangliosidosis is linked to deficiency in the 67-kD spliced variant of beta-galactosidase [see comments] Hinek A, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 2000 Jul;67(1):23-36. Comment in: Am J Hum Genet 2000 Jul;67(1):4-7.

Ultrasonographically guided direct gene transfer in utero: successful induction of beta-galactosidase in a rabbit model. Baumgartner TL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Oct; 181(4):848-52

Expression of beta-galactosidase and pig leptin gene in vitro by recombinant adenovirus. Lee K, et al. **Anim Biotechnol** 1999;10(1-2):37-48

MBP-lacZ transgene expression in juvenile and adult Trembler-J mice. Farhadi HF, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Sep 14;883:538-9

Overcoming cellular immunity to prolong adenoviral-mediated gene expression in sciatic nerve. Jani A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Sep 14;883:397-414

Expression of adenovirally delivered gene products in healing osseous tissues. Spector JA, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 2000 May; 44(5):522-8

Identification and analysis of bacterial protein secretion inhibitors utilizing a SecA-LacZ reporter fusion system. Alksne LE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Jun; 44(6):1418-27

Biochemical and phylogenetic analyses of a cold-active beta-galactosidase from the lactic acid bacterium Carnobacterium piscicola BA. Coombs JM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Dec;65(12):5443-50

Characterization of beta-galactosidase mutations Asp332-->Asn and Arg148-->Ser, and a polymorphism, Ser532-->Gly, in a case of GM1 gangliosidosis. Zhang S, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Jun 15;348 Pt 3:621-32

Efficient gene transfer by transferrin lipoplexes in the presence of serum. Tros de Ilarduya C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Feb 15;1463(2):333-42

Expression of beta-galactosidase gene and endothelial nitric oxide synthase gene in rat vascular smooth muscle cells after in vitro lipotransfection. Józkowicz A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1999 Oct;288(1-2):1-19

Quantitative detection of lac-Z-transfected CC531 colon carcinoma cells in an orthotopic rat liver metastasis model. Wittmer A, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1999 Jul;17(5):369-76

72 residues of gal repressor fused to beta-galactosidase repress the gal operon of E. coli. von Wilcken-Bergmann B, et al. **EMBO J** 1983;2(8):1271-4

Tissue-specific, hormonal, and developmental regulation of SCC-LacZ expression in transgenic mice leads to adrenocortical zone characterization. Hu MC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Dec;140(12):5609-18

Increased liposome-mediated gene transfer into haematopoietic cells grown in adhesion to stromal or fibroblast cell line monolayers. Marit G, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 2000 Jan;64(1):22-31

Common polymorphism in a highly variable region upstream of the human lactase gene affects DNA-protein interactions. Hollox EJ, et al. **Eur J Hum Genet** 1999 Oct-Nov;7(7):791-800

Heat-inducible expression of a reporter gene detected by transient assay in zebrafish. Adám A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 2000 Apr 10;256(1):282-90

Gene transfer into hypothalamic organotypic cultures using an adeno-associated virus vector. Keir SD, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1999 Dec;160(2):313-6

Successful mimicry of a complex viral antigen by multiple peptide insertions in a carrier protein. Feliu JX, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 May 26;474(1):87-92

Prenatal orogastric gene delivery results in transduction of the small bowel in the fetal rabbit. Wu Y, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1999 Nov-Dec;14(6):323-7

The homeodomain protein Cdx2 regulates lactase gene promoter activity during enterocyte differentiation. Fang R, et al. **Gastroenterology** 2000 Jan;118(1):115-27

Candida glabrata shuttle vectors suitable for translational fusions to lacZ and use of beta-galactosidase as a reporter of gene expression. El Barkani A, et al. **Gene** 2000 Apr 4;246(1-2):151-5

Identification of a 3.2 kb 5'-flanking region of the murine keratocan gene that directs beta-galactosidase expression in the adult corneal stroma of transgenic mice. Liu C, et al. **Gene** 2000 May 30;250(1-2):85-96

A sequence-specific gene correction by an RNA-DNA oligonucleotide in mammalian cells characterized by transfection and nuclear extract using a lacZ shuttle system. Igoucheva O, et al. **Gene Ther** 1999 Dec;6(12):1960-71

In vivo gene introduction into keratinocytes using jet injection. Sawamura D, et al. **Gene Ther** 1999 Oct; 6(10):1785-7

Temporally regulated expression patterns following in utero adenovirus-mediated gene transfer. Schachtner S, et al. **Gene Ther** 1999 Jul;6(7):1249-57

Successful expression of beta-galactosidase and factor IX transgenes in fetal and neonatal sheep after ultrasound-guided percutaneous adenovirus vector administration into the umbilical vein [see comments] Themis M, et al. **Gene Ther** 1999 Jul;6(7):1239-48. Comment in: Gene Ther 1999 Jul;6(7):1200-1.

Long-term gene expression in the anterior horn motor neurons after intramuscular inoculation of a live herpes simplex virus vector. Yamamura J, et al. **Gene Ther** 2000 Jun;7(11):934-41

Antigen-specific induction of peripheral T cell tolerance in vivo by codelivery of DNA vectors encoding antigen and Fas ligand. Georgantas RW 3rd, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 2000 Apr 10;11(6):851-8

Paradoxical influence of acid beta-galactosidase gene dosage on phenotype of the twitcher mouse (genetic galactosylceramidase deficiency). Tohyama J, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 2000 Jul 1;9(11):1699-707

beta-galactosidase gene mutations affecting the lysosomal enzyme and the elastin-binding protein in GM1-gangliosidosis patients with cardiac involvement. Morrone A, et al. **Hum Mutat** 2000;15(4):354-66

PHR1 and PHR2 of Candida albicans encode putative glycosidases required for proper cross-linking of beta-1,3- and beta-1,6-glucans. Fonzi WA. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Nov; 181(22):7070-9

Molecular cloning of endo-beta -galactosidase C and its application in removing alpha -galactosyl xenoantigen from blood vessels in the pig kidney. Ogawa H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 23;275(25):19368-74

Processing of lysosomal beta-galactosidase. The C-terminal precursor fragment is an essential domain of the mature enzyme. van der Spoel A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 7;275(14):10035-40

Selective transvascular delivery of oligodeoxynucleotides to experimental brain tumors. Koga H, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1999 Jun;43(2):143-51

Improved lipid-mediated gene transfer in C6 glioma cells and primary glial cells using FuGene. Wiesenhofer B, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1999 Oct 15;92(1-2):145-52

Photoablation of cells expressing beta-galactosidase. Nirenberg S. **Methods Mol Biol** 2000;135:475-80

Sequence and expression of a halobacterial beta-galactosidase gene. Holmes ML, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Apr; 36(1):114-22

The gene for a halophilic beta-galactosidase (bgaH) of Haloferax alicantei as a reporter gene for promoter analyses in Halobacterium salinarum. Patenge N, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Apr;36(1):105-13

Effect of short interspersed element sequences on the integration and expression of a reporter gene in the preimplantation-stage mouse embryos. Kang YK, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 2000 Jul;56(3):366-71

Functional alpha-fragment of beta-galactosidase can be expressed from the mobile group I intron PpLSU3 embedded in yeast pre-ribosomal RNA derived from the chromosomal rDNA locus. Lin J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2000 Mar 15;28(6):1428-38

The possibility of gene therapy for the treatment of choroidal neovascularization. Murata T, et al. **Ophthalmology** 2000 Jul;107(7):1364-73

Effective gene transfer in the rat myocardium via adenovirus vectors using a coronary recirculation model. Asfour B, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Oct;47(5):311-6

Effect of M-CSF, GM-CSF in adenovirus-mediated gene transfer into macrophages. Shinozuka N, et al. **Transplant Proc** 2000 Aug;32(5):963

Effect of extra cellular matrix in adenovirus-mediated gene transfer into endothelial cells. Shinozuka N, et al. **Transplant Proc** 2000 Aug;32(5):983

Characterization and manipulation of T cell immunity to skin grafts expressing a transgenic minor antigen. Valujskikh A, et al. **Transplantation** 1999 Oct 15;68(7):1029-36

Interaction blues: protein interactions monitored in live mammalian cells by beta-galactosidase complementation. Rossi FM, et al. **Trends Cell Biol** 2000 Mar;10(3):119-22

BETA-GALACTOSIDASE

(26 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Conjugation of protein to immunostimulatory DNA results in a rapid, long-lasting and potent induction of cell-mediated and humoral immunity. Tighe H, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 2000 Jul;30(7):1939-47

Production of specific antibody and T helper 1-dominant cytokine elicited by dendritic cells genetically modified with an adenovirus vector. Inoue N, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1999 Nov 1;70(2):77-81

Priming of a beta-galactosidase (beta-GAL)-specific type 1 response in BALB/c mice infected with beta-GAL-transfected Leishmania major. Chakkalath HR, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Feb;68(2):809-14

Comprehensive assessment of determinant specificity, frequency, and cytokine signature of the primed CD8 cell repertoire induced by a minor transplantation antigen. Heeger PS, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Aug 1;165(3):1278-84

Cutting edge: CD4+ T cell control of CD8+ T cell reactivity to a model tumor antigen. Surman DR, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jan 15;164(2):562-5

Cell-ELISA using beta-galactosidase conjugated antibodies. Liu Z, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 2000 Feb 3; 234(1-2):P153-67

Characterization and manipulation of T cell immunity to skin grafts expressing a transgenic minor antigen. Valujskikh A, et al. **Transplantation** 1999 Oct 15;68(7):1029-36

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Immobilized 4-aminophenyl 1-thio-beta-D-galactofuranoside as a matrix for affinity purification of an exo-beta-D-galactofuranosidase. Miletti LC, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1999 Aug 15;320(3-4):176-82

Immobilised metal affinity chromatography of beta-galactosidase from unclarified Escherichia coli homogenates using expanded bed adsorption. Clemmitt RH, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 2000 Mar 31;874(1):27-43

Cloning, expression, and purification of the His(6)-tagged thermostable beta-galactosidase from Pyrococcus woesei in Escherichia coli and some properties of the isolated enzyme. Daabrowski S, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 2000 Jun; 19(1):107-12

METABOLISM

Lactase enzyme, detected immunohistochemically, is lost in active celiac disease, but unaffected by oats challenge. Srinivasan U, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 Oct; 94(10):2936-41

Biochemical and phylogenetic analyses of a cold-active beta-galactosidase from the lactic acid bacterium Carnobacterium piscicola BA. Coombs JM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Dec;65(12):5443-50

Characterization of a salt-tolerant family 42 beta-galactosidase from a psychrophilic antarctic Planococcus isolate. Sheridan PP, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Jun;66(6):2438-44

Development and characterization of a gene expression reporter system for Clostridium acetobutylicum ATCC 824. Tummala SB, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Sep; 65(9):3793-9

Characterization of a novel beta-galactosidase from Bifidobacterium adolescentis DSM 20083 active towards transgalactooligosaccharides. Van Laere KM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Apr;66(4):1379-84

High-affinity sites for beta-D-galactosidase on membrane-bound vesicles isolated from rat epididymal fluid. Grimalt P, et al. **Arch Androl** 2000 Mar-Apr; 44(2):85-91

Molecular mechanisms for antibody-mediated modulation of peptide-displaying enzyme sensors. Ferrer-Miralles N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Aug 28; 275(2):360-4

Characterization of a thermostable extracellular beta-galactosidase from a thermophilic fungus Rhizomucor sp. Shaikh SA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Oct 18; 1472(1-2):314-22

Galactosylation of thiol group by beta-galactosidase. Nakano H, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 2000 Apr;64(4):735-40

Synthesis of 4-nitrophenyl beta-D-fucofuranoside and beta-D-fucofuranosyl-(1-->3)-D-mannopyranose: modified substrates for studies on catalytic requirements of beta-D-galactofuranosidase. Chiocconi A, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 2000 Jan 12;323(1-4):7-13

Regioselective synthesis of p-nitrophenyl glycosides of beta-D-galactopyranosyl-disaccharides by transglycosylation with beta-D-galactosidases. Zeng X, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 2000 Apr 7;325(2):120-31

Effect of polymer excipients on the enzyme activity of lyophilized bilirubin oxidase and beta-galactosidase formulations. Yoshioka S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 2000 Feb;48(2):283-5

Characterization of beta-galactosidase in leukocytes and fibroblasts of GM1 gangliosidosis heterozygotes compared to normal subjects. Sopelsa AM, et al. **Clin Biochem** 2000 Mar;33(2):125-9

Adeno-associated and herpes simplex viruses as vectors for gene transfer to the corneal endothelium. Hudde T, et al. **Cornea** 2000 May;19(3):369-73

Lactose (mal)digestion evaluated by the 13C-lactose digestion test. Vonk RJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 2000 Feb; 30(2):140-6

Herpes simplex virus mediated gene transfer to primate ocular tissues. Liu X, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1999 Oct; 69(4):385-95

Dietary flavonoid and isoflavone glycosides are hydrolysed by the lactase site of lactase phlorizin hydrolase. Day AJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Feb 25;468(2-3):166-70

Inflammatory responses and their impact on beta-galactosidase transgene expression following adenovirus vector delivery to the primate caudate nucleus [see comments] Lawrence MS, et al. **Gene Ther** 1999 Aug; 6(8):1368-79. Comment in: Gene Ther 1999 Aug;6(8):1349-50.

Apolipoprotein A-IV-2 allele: association of its worldwide distribution with adult persistence of lactase and speculation on its function and origin. Weinberg RB. **Genet Epidemiol** 1999 Nov;17(4):285-97

Herpes simplex virus-mediated gene delivery to the rodent visual system. Spencer B, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 May;41(6):1392-401

Immobilization and characterization of beta-galactosidase from the plant gram chicken bean (Cicer arietinum). Evolution of its enzymatic actions in the hydrolysis of lactose. Sun S, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Mar; 47(3):819-23

Use of enzymatic methods for rapid enumeration of coliforms in freshwaters. George I, et al. **J Appl Microbiol** 2000 Mar; 88(3):404-13

Processing of lysosomal beta-galactosidase. The C-terminal precursor fragment is an essential domain of the mature enzyme. van der Spoel A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 7;275(14):10035-40

A chromogenic medium for the detection of yeasts with beta-galactosidase and beta-glucosidase activities from intermediate moisture foods. de Silóniz MI, et al. **J Food Prot** 2000 May;63(5):651-4

Chromogenic plate assay distinguishing bacteriolytic from bacteriostatic activity of an antibiotic agent. Mardones G, et al. **J Microbiol Methods** 2000 May;40(3):199-206

An enzyme-release assay for the assessment of the lytic activities of complement or antimicrobial peptides on extracellular Toxoplasma gondii. Seeber F. **J Microbiol Methods** 2000 Feb;39(3):189-96

Alizarin-beta-D-galactoside: a new substrate for the detection of bacterial beta-galactosidase. James AL, et al. **Lett Appl Microbiol** 2000 Apr;30(4):336-40

Does pH 6 beta-galactosidase activity indicate cell senescence? Krishna DR, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1999 Aug 30;109(2):113-23

On-line monitoring of gene expression. Biran I, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Aug;145 (Pt 8):2129-33

Reconstitution of TCP80/NF90 translation inhibition activity in insect cells. Xu YH, et al. **Mol Genet Metab** 2000 Jun; 70(2):106-15

Protein therapy-delivery guaranteed [news] Bayley H. **Nat Biotechnol** 1999 Nov;17(11):1066-7

Cortical degeneration in the absence of neurotrophin signaling: dendritic retraction and neuronal loss after removal of the receptor TrkB. Xu B, et al. **Neuron** 2000 Apr;26(1):233-45

Gene expression after intrarenal injection of plasmid DNA in the rat. Kuemmerle NB, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 2000 Feb; 14(2):152-7

A family of at least seven beta-galactosidase genes is expressed during tomato fruit development. Smith DL, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Jul;123(3):1173-83

In vitro biosynthesis of 1,4-beta-galactan attached to rhamnogalacturonan I. Geshi N, et al. **Planta** 2000 Mar; 210(4):622-9

Interaction blues: protein interactions monitored in live mammalian cells by beta-galactosidase complementation. Rossi FM, et al. **Trends Cell Biol** 2000 Mar;10(3):119-22 (26 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

A novel approach to the recovery of biologically active oligosaccharides from milk using a combination of enzymatic treatment and nanofiltration. Sarney DB, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 2000 Aug 20;69(4):461-7

Involvement of cell surface glycans in adhesion of human colon carcinoma cells to liver tissue in a frozen section assay: role of endo-beta-galactosidase-sensitive structures. Ota M, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Sep 15;60(18):5261-8

PHYSIOLOGY

The effect of lactase and formula reconstitution on milk osmolality. Malone AJ, et al. **Int J Food Sci Nutr** 1999 Sep;50(5):311-7

SECRETION

Beta galactosidase release as an alternative to chromium release in cytotoxic T-cell assays. Bachy M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1999 Nov 19;230(1-2):37-46

TOXICITY

Safety evaluation of a lactase enzyme preparation derived from Kluyveromyces lactis. Coenen TM, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 2000 Aug;38(8):671-7

BETA-GLOBIN see **GLOBIN**

BETA-GLOBULINS

ANALYSIS

Capillary zone electrophoresis of albumin-depleted human serum using a linear polyacrylamide-coated capillary: separation of serum alpha-and beta-globulins into individual components. Kubo K, et al. **Electrophoresis** 2000 Jan;21(2):396-402

GENETICS

The regulation of beta globin gene expression and beta thalassemia. Ho PJ. **Pathology** 1999 Nov;31(4):315-24 (154 ref.)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Immunoprecipitation against exogenous antigens in the zone of alpha-1, alpha-2 and beta-globulins--a new immune phenomenon? Zlatev S, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1999; 41(3):26-33

METABOLISM

Globulins in protein supplements promote the development of preimplantation embryos. Tanikawa M, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1999 Nov;16(10):555-7

BETA-GLUCOSIDASE

Purification, characterization and structural analysis of an abundant beta-1,3-glucanase from banana fruit. Peumans WJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Feb;267(4):1188-95

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Synthesis and evaluation of aminocyclopentitol inhibitors of beta-glucosidases. Boss O, et al. **Org Lett** 2000 Jan 27; 2(2):151-4

BIOSYNTHESIS

Solid-state fermentation with Aspergillus niger for cellobiase production. Tsao GT, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 2000 Spring;84-86:743-9

Regulation of 36-kDa beta-1,3-glucanase synthesis in Trichoderma harzianum. Noronha EF, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Jul 1;188(1):19-22

Enhancement of beta-glucosidase and beta-galactosidase of Trigonella foenum-graecum by exposure to the allelochemical mimosine. Santosh TR, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Feb;47(2):462-7

Sense transformation reveals a novel role for class I beta-1, 3-glucanase in tobacco seed germination. Leubner-Metzger G, et al. **Plant J** 2000 Jul;23(2):215-21

CHEMISTRY

Comparative structural analysis and substrate specificity engineering of the hyperthermostable beta-glucosidase CelB from Pyrococcus furiosus. Kaper T, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 May 2;39(17):4963-70

The role of cysteine residues in structure and enzyme activity of a maize beta-glucosidase. Rotrekl V, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Dec;266(3):1056-65

Structural analyses of new tri- and tetrasaccharides produced from disaccharides by transglycosylation of purified Trichoderma viride beta-glucosidase. Kono H, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1999 Aug;16(8):415-23

Isoform patterns of chitinase and beta-1,3-glucanase in maturing corn kernels (Zea mays L.) associated with Aspergillus flavus milk stage infection. Ji C, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Feb;48(2):507-11

Increased thermal resistance and modification of the catalytic properties of a beta-glucosidase by random mutagenesis and in vitro recombination. Arrizubieta MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 15;275(37):28843-8

The aglycone specificity-determining sites are different in 2, 4-dihydroxy-7-methoxy-1,4-benzoxazin-3-one (DIMBOA)-glucosidase (Maize beta -glucosidase) and dhurrinase (Sorghum beta -glucosidase). Cicek M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 30;275(26):20002-11

The structure of the exo-beta-(1,3)-glucanase from Candida albicans in native and bound forms: relationship between a pocket and groove in family 5 glycosyl hydrolases. Cutfield SM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Dec 3;294(3):771-83

The crystal structure of beta-glucosidase from Bacillus circulans sp. alkalophilus: ability to form long polymeric assemblies. Hakulinen N, et al. **J Struct Biol** 2000 Feb; 129(1):69-79

Stabilization of cellobiase by covalent coupling to soluble polysaccharide. Abdel-Naby MA. **Microbiol Res** 1999 Sep; 154(2):213-8

GENETICS

Type 1 Gaucher disease presenting with extensive mandibular lytic lesions: identification and expression of a novel acid beta-glucosidase mutation. Wasserstein MP, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1999 Jun 4;84(4):334-9

The bglA gene of Aspergillus kawachii encodes both extracellular and cell wall-bound beta-glucosidases. Iwashita K, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Dec; 65(12):5546-53

Isolation and expression of a barley beta-1,3-glucanase

isoenzyme II gene. Zanor MI, et al. **DNA Seq** 2000; 10(6):395–8

An investigation of the nature and function of module 10 in a family F/10 xylanase FXYN of Streptomyces olivaceoviridis E–86 by module shuffling with the Cex of Cellulomonas fimi and by site-directed mutagenesis. Kaneko S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Oct 22;460(1):61–6

The E358S mutant of Agrobacterium sp. beta-glucosidase is a greatly improved glycosynthase. Mayer C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jan 21;466(1):40–4

A physical and functional analysis of the newly-identified bglGPT operon of Lactobacillus plantarum. Marasco R, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 May 15;186(2):269–73

Regulation of 36-kDa beta-1,3-glucanase synthesis in Trichoderma harzianum. Noronha EF, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Jul 1;188(1):19–22

Dynamics of beta-glucosidase Zm-p60.1 ectopic expression during transgenic pollen development: a histochemical approach. Dubová J, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1999 Dec; 18 Suppl 1:112–6

Analysis and mapping of gene families encoding beta-1,3-glucanases of soybean. Jin W, et al. **Genetics** 1999 Sep;153(1):445–52

Cloning and expression of a beta-glycosidase gene from Thermus thermophilus. Sequence and biochemical characterization of the encoded enzyme. Dion M, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1999 Jan;16(1):27–37

Cloning and characterization of the glucooligosaccharide catabolic pathway beta-glucan glucohydrolase and cellobiose phosphorylase in the marine hyperthermophile Thermotoga neapolitana. Yernool DA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Sep;182(18):5172–9

Cloning, expression, characterization, and nucleophile identification of family 3, Aspergillus niger beta-glucosidase. Dan S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 18; 275(7):4973–80

Molecular cloning and analysis of strictosidine beta-D-glucosidase, an enzyme in terpenoid indole alkaloid biosynthesis in Catharanthus roseus. Geerlings A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 4;275(5):3051–6

The salCAB operon of Azospirillum irakense, required for growth on salicin, is repressed by SalR, a transcriptional regulator that belongs to the LacI/GalR family. Somers E, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 2000 Jul;263(6):1038–46

Communicating hydrocephalus in a patient with Gaucher's disease type 3. Shiihara T, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 2000 Mar; 22(3):234–6

Sense transformation reveals a novel role for class I beta-1, 3-glucanase in tobacco seed germination. Leubner-Metzger G, et al. **Plant J** 2000 Jul;23(2):215–21

Cloning of beta-1,3-glucanases expressed during Cichorium somatic embryogenesis. Helleboid S, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 2000 Jan;42(2):377–86

Extracellular H(2)O(2) induced by oligogalacturonides is not involved in the inhibition of the auxin-regulated rolB gene expression in tobacco leaf explants. Bellincampi D, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Apr;122(4):1379–85

Developmental regulation of the maize Zm-p60.1 gene encoding a beta-glucosidase located to plastids. Kristoffersen P, et al. **Planta** 2000 Feb;210(3):407–15

Expression, single-step purification, and matrix-assisted refolding of a maize cytokinin glucoside-specific beta-glucosidase. Zouhar J, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1999 Oct;17(1):153–62

Posttranscriptional gene silencing of gn1 in tobacco triggers accumulation of truncated gn1-derived RNA species. Litière K, et al. **RNA** 1999 Oct;5(10):1364–73

Cloning and characterization of the EXG1 gene from the yeast Yarrowia lipolytica. Esteban PF, et al. **Yeast** 1999 Nov;15(15):1631–44

[Studies of transgenic tobacco plants expressing beta-1,3-glucanase and chitinase genes and their potential for fungal resistance] Lan HY, et al. **I Chuan Hsueh Pao** 2000;27(1):70–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on transgenic oilseed rape (Brassica napus) plants transformed with beta-1,3-glucanase and chitinase genes and its resistance to Sclerotinia sclerotiorium] Lan HY, et al. **Sheng Wu Kung Cheng Hsueh Pao** 2000 Mar;16(2):142–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Chromosomal variability of ginseng cells transformed with plant oncogene rolC] Bulgakov VP, et al. **Genetika** 2000 Feb;36(2):209–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of cytosolic beta-glucosidase from pig liver and its reactivity towards flavonoid glycosides. Lambert N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Nov 16;1435(1–2):110–6

Purification and some properties of a beta-glucosidase from Flavobacterium johnsonae. Okamoto K, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 2000 Feb;64(2):333–40

Fractionation of cellulase and beta-glucosidase in a Trichoderma reesei culture liquid by use of two-phase partitioning. Brumbauer A, et al. **Bioseparation** 1999; 7(6):287–95

Characterization of a 29-kDa beta-1,3-glucanase from Trichoderma harzianum. Noronha EF, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Feb 1;183(1):119–23

Beta-glucosidase from Chalara paradoxa CH32: purification and properties. Lucas R, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Aug;48(8):3698–703

Cassava latex as a source of linamarase for determination of linamarin. Nambisan B. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Feb; 47(2):372–3

Expression, single-step purification, and matrix-assisted refolding of a maize cytokinin glucoside-specific beta-glucosidase. Zouhar J, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1999 Oct;17(1):153–62

METABOLISM

Simultaneous saccharification and fermentation of steam-pretreated spruce to ethanol. Bollók M, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 2000 Spring;84–86:69–80

Optimizing ammonia pressurization/depressurization processing conditions to enhance enzymatic susceptibility of dwarf elephant grass. Ferrer A, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 2000 Spring;84–86:163–79

Functional exoenzymes as indicators of metabolically active bacteria in 124,000-year-Old sapropel layers of the eastern Mediterranean Sea. Coolen MJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Jun;66(6):2589–98

Simultaneous production of high activities of thermostable endoglucanase and beta-glucosidase by the wild thermophilic fungus Thermoascus aurantiacus. Gomes I, et al. **Appl Microbiol Biotechnol** 2000 Apr;53(4):461–8

Activity of supplemental enzymes and their effect on nutrient utilization and growth performance of growing chickens as affected by pelleting temperature. Samarasinghe K, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 2000;53(1):45–58

Improving low-temperature catalysis in the hyperthermostable Pyrococcus furiosus beta-glucosidase CelB by directed evolution. Lebbink JH, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Apr 4;39(13):3656–65

The beta-glycosidase from the hyperthermophilic archaeon Sulfolobus solfataricus: enzyme activity and conformational dynamics at temperatures above 100 degrees C. D'Auria S, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1999 Sep 13;81(1):23–31

Synergistic interactions among beta-laminarinase, beta-1,4-glucanase, and beta-glucosidase from the hyperthermophilic archaeon Pyrococcus furiosus during hydrolysis of beta-1,4-, beta-1,3-, and mixed-linked polysaccharides. Driskill LE, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1999; 66(1):51–60

The role of cysteine residues in structure and enzyme activity of a maize beta-glucosidase. Rotrekl V, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Dec;266(3):1056–65

The E358S mutant of Agrobacterium sp. beta-glucosidase is a greatly improved glycosynthase. Mayer C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jan 21;466(1):40–4

Characterization of a 29-kDa beta-1,3-glucanase from Trichoderma harzianum. Noronha EF, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Feb 1;183(1):119–23

Determination of beta-glucosidase enzymatic function of the histoplasma capsulatum H antigen using a native expression system. Fisher KL, et al. **Gene** 2000 Apr 18;247(1–2):191–7

Exo- and endoglucanases of maize coleoptile cell walls: their interaction and possible regulation. Inouhe M, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 2000 Apr 12;27(2):157–62

Solid-state bioconversion of phenolics from cranberry pomace and role of Lentinus edodes beta-glucosidase. Zheng Z, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Mar;48(3):895–900

SB-253514 and analogues; novel inhibitors of lipoprotein associated phospholipase A2 produced by Pseudomonas fluorescens DSM 11579. III. Biotransformation using naringinase. Thirkettle J. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 2000 Jul; 53(7):733–5

Cloning and characterization of the glucooligosaccharide catabolic pathway beta-glucan glucohydrolase and cellobiose phosphorylase in the marine hyperthermophile Thermotoga neapolitana. Yernool DA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Sep;182(18):5172–9

The aglycone specificity-determining sites are different in 2, 4-dihydroxy-7-methoxy-1,4-benzoxazin-3-one (DIMBOA)-glucosidase (Maize beta -glucosidase) and dhurrinase (Sorghum beta -glucosidase). Cicek M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 30;275(26):20002–11

Heavy metal effects on beta-glucosidase activity influenced by pH and buffer systems. Geiger G, et al. **J Enzyme Inhib** 1999;14(5):365–79

Development of beta-1,3-glucanase activity in germinated tomato seeds. Morohashi Y, et al. **J Exp Bot** 2000 Aug; 51(349):1381–7

A chromogenic medium for the detection of yeasts with beta-galactosidase and beta-glucosidase activities from intermediate moisture foods. de Silóniz MI, et al. **J Food Prot** 2000 May;63(5):651–4

HPLC analysis and optimization of enzymatic synthesis of 4'-O-(beta-D-glucopyranosyl)-D-pantothenic acid. Okada M, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 2000 Apr; 46(2):101–4

Nitrogen bridgehead compounds, facile synthesis of bioactive cyanopyrimido[1,2-a]pyrimidinones. Abdel-Megid M. **Pharmazie** 2000 Apr;55(4):263–8

A specific beta-glucosidase-aggregating factor is responsible for the beta-glucosidase null phenotype in maize. Esen A, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Feb;122(2):563–72

Purification and characterization of a hydroxamic acid glucoside beta-glucosidase from wheat (Triticum aestivum L.) seedlings. Sue M, et al. **Planta** 2000 Feb;210(3):432–8

Mechanism of covalent adduct formation of aucubin to proteins. Kim DH, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 2000 Apr 3; 114(1–3):181–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Directed evolution of beta -glucosidase A from Paenibacillus polymyxa to thermal resistance. Gonzalez-Blasco G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 5;275(18):13708–12

BETA 1-GLYCOPROTEIN, PREGNANCY-SPECIFIC see **PREGNANCY-SPECIFIC BETA 1-GLYCOPROTEIN**

BETA-1 GLYCOPROTEIN, TROPHOBLAST-SPECIFIC see **PREGNANCY-SPECIFIC BETA 1-GLYCOPROTEIN**

BETA-HCG see **CHORIONIC GONADOTROPIN, BETA SUBUNIT, HUMAN**

BETA-HEPARIN see **DERMATAN SULFATE**

BETA-HEXOSAMINIDASE see **BETA-N-ACETYLHEXOSAMINIDASE**

3 BETA-HYDROXY-DELTA-5-STEROID DEHYDROGENASE see **PROGESTERONE REDUCTASE**

BETA-HYDROXYACYL DEHYDRATASES see **ENOYL-COA HYDRATASE**

BETA-HYDROXYACYL DEHYDROGENASES see **3-HYDROXYACYL COA DEHYDROGENASES**

BETA-HYDROXYBUTYRATE see **3-HYDROXYBUTYRIC ACID**

3-BETA-HYDROXYSTEROID DEHYDROGENASE see **3-HYDROXYSTEROID DEHYDROGENASES**

20-BETA-HYDROXYSTEROID DEHYDROGENASE see **CORTISONE REDUCTASE**

17 BETA-HYDROXYSTEROID DEHYDROGENASES see **17-HYDROXYSTEROID DEHYDROGENASES**

BETA-HYPOPHAMINE see **VASOPRESSINS**

BETA-1 INTEGRIN SUBUNIT see **ANTIGENS, CD29**

BETA 2 INTEGRIN SUBUNIT see **ANTIGENS, CD18**

BETA-INTERFERON see **INTERFERON-BETA**

BETA-KETOTHIOLASE see **ACETYL-COA C-ACYLTRANSFERASE**

BETA-LACTAM ANTIBIOTICS see **ANTIBIOTICS, LACTAM**

BETA-LACTAM RESISTANCE

How beta-lactamases have driven pharmaceutical drug discovery. From mechanistic knowledge to clinical circumvention. Bush K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1998; 456:71–98 (127 ref.)

Concept, design, and preclinical evaluation of quinolonyl lactam antibacterials. Hershberger PM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1998;456:239–67 (85 ref.)

Identification and characterization of the penicillin-binding protein 2a of Streptococcus pneumoniae and its possible role in resistance to beta-lactam antibiotics. Zhao G, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Jun;44(6):1745–8

Failure of treatment of pneumonia associated with highly resistant pneumococci in a child. Dowell SF, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Aug;29(2):462–3

Multicenter evaluation of antimicrobial resistance to six broad-spectrum beta-lactams in Colombia: comparison of data from 1997 and 1998 using the Etest method. The Colombian Antimicrobial Resistance Study Group. Pfaller MA, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1999 Nov; 35(3):235–41

High incidence of Klebsiella pneumoniae clinical isolates to extended-spectrum B-lactam drugs in intensive care units. Shehabi AA, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 2000 Jan; 36(1):53–6

Markedly different rates and resistance profiles exhibited by seven commonly used and newer beta-lactams on the selection of resistant variants of Enterobacter cloacae. Chan WC, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1999 Jan;43(1):55–60

Chromosomal beta-lactamase is packaged into membrane vesicles and secreted from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Ciofu O, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2000 Jan;45(1):9–13

Novel mechanism of beta-lactam resistance due to bypass of DD-transpeptidation in Enterococcus faecium. Mainardi JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 2;275(22):16490–6

Diversity of beta-lactam resistance levels among related Klebsiella pneumoniae strains isolated in an intensive care unit. Paniara, et al. **J Chemother** 2000 Jun;12(3):204–7

Thermometers as a vehicle for transmission of extended-spectrum-beta- lactamase producing Klebsiella pneumoniae [letter] Rogues AM, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 2000 May;45(1):76–7

The crystal structure of the penicillin-binding protein 2x from Streptococcus pneumoniae and its acyl-enzyme form: implication in drug resistance. Gordon E, et al.

J Mol Biol 2000 Jun 2;299(2):477–85

Beta–lactam–dependent coagulase–negative staphylococcus associated with urinary–tract infection [letter] Worthington T, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Sep 25;354(9184):1097

Past administration of beta–lactam antibiotics and increase in the emergence of beta–lactamase–producing bacteria in patients with orofacial odontogenic infections. Kuriyama T, et al.
Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod 2000 Feb;89(2):186–92

[Surveillance of Pseudomonas aeruginosa sensitivity to antibiotics in France and distribution of beta–lactam resistance mechanisms: 1998 GERPB study] Cavallo JD, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 2000 Jun;48(5):472–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Drug–resistant bacteria of current topics and their resistance mechanisms—ESBL] Inoue M. **Rinsho Byori** 2000 Jan; Suppl 111:36–9 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Drug–resistant bacteria of current topics and their resistance mechanisms—PRSP and BLNAR] Ubukata K.
Rinsho Byori 2000 Jan;Suppl 111:17–25 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Development of beta–lactam antibiotic resistance in gram–negative bacteria and the impact of resistance on therapy] Bedenić B. **Lijec Vjesn** 1999 Jul–Aug; 121(7–8):249–57 (151 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Resistance to the combination of beta–lactams and beta–lactamase inhibitors] Alós JI, et al.
Rev Esp Quimioter 1999 Sep;12(3):205–10 (58 ref.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Molecular and biochemical heterogeneity of class B carbapenem–hydrolyzing beta–lactamases in Chryseobacterium meningosepticum. Bellais S, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 2000 Jul;44(7):1878–86

Selection of naturally occurring extended–spectrum TEM beta–lactamase variants by fluctuating beta–lactam pressure. Blazquez J, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 2000 Aug;44(8):2182–4

Concentration–dependent selection of small phenotypic differences in TEM beta–lactamase–mediated antibiotic resistance. Negri MC, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 2000 Sep;44(9):2485–91

Characterization of the extended–spectrum beta–lactamase reference strain, Klebsiella pneumoniae K6 (ATCC 700603), which produces the novel enzyme SHV–18. Rasheed JK, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Sep; 44(9):2382–8

Rapid in vivo evolution of a beta–lactamase using phagemids. Long–McGie J, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 2000 Apr 5; 68(1):121–5

Regulation of inducible AmpC beta–lactamase expression among Enterobacteriaceae. Hanson ND, et al.
Curr Pharm Des 1999 Nov;5(11):881–94 (92 ref.)

The fib locus in Streptococcus pneumoniae is required for peptidoglycan crosslinking and PBP–mediated beta–lactam resistance. Weber B, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Jul 1;188(1):81–5

Molecular basis of antibiotic resistance and beta–lactamase inhibition by mechanism–based inactivators: perspectives and future directions. Therrien C, et al.
FEMS Microbiol Rev 2000 Jul;24(3):251–62 (81 ref.)

Bacterial resistance to aminoglycosides and beta–lactams: the Tn1331 transposon paradigm. Tolmasky ME.
Front Biosci 2000 Jan 1;5:D20–9 (110 ref.)

Detrimental effect of the combination of R164S with G238S in TEM–1 beta–lactamase on the extended–spectrum activity conferred by each single mutation. Giakkoupi P, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2000 Jan;45(1):101–4

Extended–spectrum beta–lactamase–producing strain of Acinetobacter baumannii isolated from a patient in France [letter] Poirel L, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1999 Jan; 43(1):157–8

A novel large plasmid carrying multiple beta–lactam resistance genes isolated from a Klebsiella pneumoniae strain. Li L, et al. **J Appl Microbiol** 2000 Jun;88(6):1038–48

Host range variability in the transfer of antibiotic resistance determinants from Pseudomonas aeruginosa strains. Blahová J, et al. **J Chemother** 2000 Jun;12(3):199–203

Genotypic survey of recent beta–lactam–resistant pneumococcal nasopharyngeal isolates from asymptomatic children in Chile. Gherardi G, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Nov;37(11):3725–30

Molecular investigation of Stenotrophomonas maltophilia isolates exhibiting rapid emergence of ticarcillin–clavulanate resistance. Barbier–Frebour N, et al.
J Hosp Infect 2000 May;45(1):35–41

Genesis of BRO beta–lactamase–producing Moraxella catarrhalis: evidence for transformation–mediated horizontal transfer. Bootsma HJ, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Apr;36(1):93–104

Class A beta–lactamases—enzyme–inhibitor interactions and resistance. Yang Y, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Aug; 83(2):141–51 (56 ref.)

[Comparison of the frequency of imi–r resistant Pseudomonas aeruginosa mutants generated by infection of the bacteria with various bacteriophage–transposons] Pleteneva EN, et al. **Genetika** 1999 Jul;35(7):886–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Functional analysis of the active site of a metallo–beta–lactamase proliferating in Japan. Haruta S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Sep;44(9):2304–9

Contributions of the AmpC beta–lactamase and the AcrAB multidrug efflux system in intrinsic resistance of Escherichia coli K–12 to beta–lactams. Mazzariol A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 May;44(5):1387–90

beta–Lactamases of increasing clinical importance. Bush K.
Curr Pharm Des 1999 Nov;5(11):839–45 (54 ref.)

OXA–type beta–lactamases. Naas T, et al.
Curr Pharm Des 1999 Nov;5(11):865–79 (75 ref.)

SHV–type beta–lactamases. Tzouvelekis LS, et al.
Curr Pharm Des 1999 Nov;5(11):847–64 (134 ref.)

Antimicrobial resistance with focus on oral beta–lactamases. Handal T, et al. **Eur J Oral Sci** 2000 Jun;108(3):163–74 (54 ref.)

Beta–lactamase patterns and betalactam/clavulanic acid resistance in Escherichia coli isolated from fecal samples from healthy volunteers. Gulay Z, et al. **J Chemother** 2000 Jun;12(3):208–15

BETA–LACTAMASE I see **PENICILLINASE**

BETA–LACTAMASE II see **CEPHALOSPORINASE**

BETA–LACTAMASES

ANALYSIS

Prevalence of beta–lactamases among 1,072 clinical strains of Proteus mirabilis: a 2–year survey in a French hospital. Chanal C, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Jul; 44(7):1930–5

TEM–72, a new extended–spectrum beta–lactamase detected in Proteus mirabilis and Morganella morganii in Italy. Perilli M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Sep; 44(9):2537–9

Comparison of screening methods for detection of extended–spectrum beta–lactamases and their prevalence among Escherichia coli and Klebsiella species in Hong Kong. Ho PL, et al. **APMIS** 2000 Mar;108(3):237–40

Outer–membrane proteins pattern and detection of beta–lactamases in clinical isolates of imipenem–resistant Acinetobacter baumannii from Brazil. Costa SF, et al.
Int J Antimicrob Agents 2000 Jan;13(3):175–82

Extended spectrum beta–lactamases in salmonella strains isolated in Austria [letter] Lukova V, et al.
Int J Antimicrob Agents 2000 Jul;15(2):155–6

Detection of extended–spectrum beta–lactamases with Etest and double–disc potentiation methods [letter] Brown DF, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2000 Aug;46(2):327–8

First identification of an SHV–12 extended–spectrum beta–lactamase in Klebsiella pneumoniae isolated in Italy. Laksai Y, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2000 Mar; 45(3):349–51

Occurrence and detection of AmpC beta–lactamases among Escherichia coli, Klebsiella pneumoniae, and Proteus mirabilis isolates at a veterans medical center. Coudron PE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 May;38(5):1791–6

[Extended–spectrum beta–lactamase (ESBL) produced by Escherichia coli and Klebsiella pneumoniae isolated from Teikyo University Hospital—the second report] Kawakami S, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 2000 Jan;74(1):24–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Incidence of extended spectrum beta lactamase in Escherichia coli in a university hospital from 1994–1996] Sabaté M, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1999 Oct; 17(8):401–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Combating bacterial resistance in skin and skin–structure infection: importance of beta–lactamase inhibition. Chan JC. **Am J Ther** 1999 Jan;6(1):13–8 (27 ref.)

Carbapenem derivatives as potential inhibitors of various beta–lactamases, including class B metallo–beta–lactamases. Nagano R, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 Oct; 43(10):2497–503

Inhibition of serine amidohydrolases by complexes of vanadate with hydroxamic acids. Bell JH, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 2000 Aug 11;274(3):732–5

Crystal structure of the IMP–1 metallo beta–lactamase from Pseudomonas aeruginosa and its complex with a mercaptocarboxylate inhibitor: binding determinants of a potent, broad–spectrum inhibitor. Concha NO, et al.
Biochemistry 2000 Apr 18;39(15):4288–98

Structure–based design guides the improved efficacy of deacylation transition state analogue inhibitors of TEM–1 beta–Lactamase(,). Ness S, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 May 9;39(18):5312–21

Synthesis and beta–lactamase inhibitory activity of new 6beta–cysteinesulfonamidopenicillanic acids. Changov LS, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1999 Dec;7(12):2899–904

Synthesis and SAR of thioester and thiol inhibitors of IMP–1 metallo–beta–lactamase. Greenlee ML, et al.
Bioorg Med Chem Lett 1999 Sep 6;9(17):2549–54

Structure–activity relationships of biphenyl tetrazoles as metallo–beta–lactamase inhibitors. Toney JH, et al.
Bioorg Med Chem Lett 1999 Sep 20;9(18):2741–6

Evaluation in an animal model and in vitro of the combination clavulanic acid and cephalosporins against beta–lactamase producing and nonproducing Staphylococcus aureus strains. de Sá Del Fiol F, et al. **Braz J Infect Dis** 2000 Feb;4(1):36–42

Comparative evaluation of the in vitro activity of three combinations of beta–lactams with beta–lactamase inhibitors: piperacillin/tazobactam, ticarcillin/clavulanic acid and ampicillin/sulbactam. Sader HS, et al.
Braz J Infect Dis 2000 Feb;4(1):22–8

Class B beta–lactamases: the importance of being metallic. Cricco JA, et al. **Curr Pharm Des** 1999 Nov;5(11):915–27 (82 ref.)

An efficient method for the synthesis of sulbactam pivoxil. Changov LS, et al. **Farmaco** 2000 Feb;55(2):134–5

Evaluation of inhibition of the carbenicillin–hydrolyzing beta–lactamase PSE–4 by the clinically used mechanism–based inhibitors. Therrien C, et al.
FEBS Lett 2000 Mar 31;470(3):285–92

Inhibition of IMP–1 metallo–beta–lactamase and sensitization of IMP–1–producing bacteria by thioester derivatives(dagger). Hammond GG, et al.
FEMS Microbiol Lett 1999 Oct 15;179(2):289–96

Molecular basis of antibiotic resistance and beta–lactamase inhibition by mechanism–based inactivators: perspectives and future directions. Therrien C, et al.
FEMS Microbiol Rev 2000 Jul;24(3):251–62 (81 ref.)

Ureidopenicillins and beta–lactam/beta–lactamase inhibitor combinations. Bush LM, et al.
Infect Dis Clin North Am 2000 Jun;14(2):409–33, ix (128 ref.)

In vitro efficacy of beta–lactam/beta–lactamase inhibitor combinations against bacteria involved in mixed infections. Finegold SM. **Int J Antimicrob Agents** 1999 Aug;12 Suppl 1:S9–14; discussion S26–7 (27 ref.)

Bactericidal action of ampicillin/sulbactam against intracellular mycobacteria. Prabhakaran K, et al.
Int J Antimicrob Agents 1999 Oct;13(2):133–5

Effect of conalbumin on the activity of Syn 2190, a 1,5 dihydroxy–4–pyridon monobactam inhibitor of AmpC beta–lactamases. Babini GS, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 2000 Jan;45(1):105–9

Aspartic acid for asparagine substitution at position 276 reduces susceptibility to mechanism–based inhibitors in SHV–1 and SHV–5 beta–lactamases. Giakkoupi P, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1999 Jan;43(1):23–9

In vitro antibacterial activity and mechanism of action of J–111,225, a novel 1beta–methylcarbapenem, against transferable IMP–1 metallo–beta–lactamase producers. Nagano R, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2000 Mar; 45(3):271–6

Design of potent beta–lactamase inhibitors by phage display of beta–lactamase inhibitory protein. Huang W, et al.
J Biol Chem 2000 May 19;275(20):14964–8

Mechanism of inhibition of the class A beta –lactamases PC1 and TEM–1 by tazobactam. Observation of reaction products by electrospray ionization mass spectrometry. Yang Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 1;275(35):26674–82

A kinetic study on the interaction between tazobactam (a penicillanic acid sulphone derivative) and active–site serine beta–lactamases. Perilli M, et al. **J Enzyme Inhib** 2000; 15(1):1–10

Pharmacokinetics of intraperitoneal piperacillin/tazobactam in patients on peritoneal dialysis with and without pseudomonas peritonitis. Zaidenstein R, et al.
Perit Dial Int 2000 Mar–Apr;20(2):227–31

Class A beta–lactamases—enzyme–inhibitor interactions and resistance. Yang Y, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Aug; 83(2):141–51 (56 ref.)

The complexed structure and antimicrobial activity of a non–beta–lactam inhibitor of AmpC beta–lactamase. Powers RA, et al. **Protein Sci** 1999 Nov;8(11):2330–7

Effect of beta–lactamase inhibitors on minimum inhibitory concentration of ampicillin and amoxicillin for Staphylococcus aureus strains. Paniagua GL, et al.
Rev Latinoam Microbiol 1998 Jul–Dec;40(3–4):128–34

[Bacterial growth delay in E. coli: demonstration and evaluation of the beta–lactamase post–inhibitor effect on 6 strains with different resistance phenotypes] Murbach V, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 2000 Jun;48(5):478–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Resistance to the combination of beta–lactams and beta–lactamase inhibitors] Alós JI, et al.
Rev Esp Quimioter 1999 Sep;12(3):205–10 (58 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Activity of betalactamase inhibitors against Acinetobacter baumannii] Cuenca FF. **Rev Esp Quimioter** 2000 Mar; 13(1):31–6 (48 ref.) **(Spa)**

[In vitro activity of beta–lactam agents and beta–lactamase inhibitors in clinical isolates of Acinetobacter baumannii] López–Hernández S, et al. **Rev Esp Quimioter** 1999 Jun; 12(2):140–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Beta–lactamase production in Prevotella intermedia, Prevotella nigrescens, and Prevotella pallens genotypes and in vitro susceptibilities to selected antimicrobial agents. Mättö J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 Oct; 43(10):2383–8

Efficacies of imipenem, meropenem, cefepime, and ceftazidime in rats with experimental pneumonia due to a carbapenem–hydrolyzing beta–lactamase–producing strain of Enterobacter cloacae. Mimoz O, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 2000 Apr;44(4):885–90

Role of penicillin–binding proteins in the initiation of the AmpC beta–lactamase expression in Enterobacter cloacae. Pfeifle D, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Jan; 44(1):169–72

High-level expression of chromosomally encoded SHV-1 beta-lactamase and an outer membrane protein change confer resistance to ceftazidime and piperacillin-tazobactam in a clinical isolate of Klebsiella pneumoniae. Rice LB, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Feb;44(2):362-7

Prevalence of SHV-12 among clinical isolates of Klebsiella pneumoniae producing extended-spectrum beta-lactamases and identification of a novel AmpC enzyme (CMY-8) in Southern Taiwan. Yan JJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Jun;44(6):1438-42

Multidrug-resistant Salmonella associated with AmpC hyperproduction. Horton JM, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Nov;29(5):1348

Lung abscess due to beta-lactamase-producing Pasteurella multocida. Lion C, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Nov; 29(5):1345-6 (10 ref.)

Control of a prolonged outbreak of extended-spectrum beta-lactamase-producing enterobacteriaceae in a university hospital [see comments] Lucet JC, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Dec;29(6):1411-8. Comment in: Clin Infect Dis 1999 Dec;29(6):1419-22.

Extended-spectrum beta-lactamases: a call for improved detection and control [editorial; comment] Paterson DL, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Dec;29(6):1419-22. Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1999 Dec;29(6):1411-8.

Epidemiology of ciprofloxacin resistance and its relationship to extended-spectrum beta-lactamase production in Klebsiella pneumoniae isolates causing bacteremia. Paterson DL, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 2000 Mar;30(3):473-8

Antibiotic resistance and prevalence of beta-lactamase in Haemophilus influenzae isolates-a surveillance study of patients with respiratory infection in Saudi Arabia. Abdel-Rahman EM, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 2000 Mar;36(3):203-8

Beta-lactamase activity of anaerobic bacteroides strains isolated from clinical samples and their susceptibility to antimicrobial agents. Uraz G, et al. **Drug Metabol Drug Interact** 1999;15(2-3):181-6

Proteolytic cleavage of the repressor (BlaI) of beta-lactamase synthesis in Staphylococcus aureus. Lewis RA, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Sep 15;178(2):271-5

Expression of beta-lactamase in Coxiella burnetii transformants. Suhan ML, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Mar 15;184(2):303-6

Molecular basis of extended-spectrum beta-lactamase production in nosocomial isolates of Klebsiella pneumoniae from M=erida, Venezuela. Araque M, et al. **Int J Antimicrob Agents** 2000 Jun;15(1):37-42

beta-lactamase expression in Plesiomonas shigelloides. Avison MB, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2000 Jun; 45(6):877-80

Analysis of the effects of -42 and -32 ampC promoter mutations in clinical isolates of Escherichia coli hyperproducing ampC. Caroff N, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2000 Jun;45(6):783-8

PER-1 beta-lactamase-producing Pseudomonas aeruginosa in an intensive care unit [letter] Claeys G, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2000 Jun;45(6):924-5

Comparison of the MICs of cefepime for extended-spectrum beta-lactamase-producing and non-extended-spectrum beta-lactamase-producing strains of Enterobacter cloacae [letter] Gottlieb T, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2000 Aug; 46(2):330-1

MecI represses synthesis from the beta-lactamase operon of Staphylococcus aureus. Lewis RA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2000 Feb;45(2):139-44

Concurrent outbreaks of extended-spectrum beta-lactamase-producing organisms of the family Enterobacteriaceae in a Warsaw hospital. Pałucha A, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1999 Oct;44(4):489-99

A 5-year epidemiological study of extended-spectrum beta-lactamase-producing Klebsiella pneumoniae isolates in a medium- and long-stay neurological unit. Mangeney N, et al. **J Appl Microbiol** 2000 Mar;88(3):504-11

Induction of beta-lactamase influences the course of development in Myxococcus xanthus. O'Connor KA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Oct;181(20):6319-31

High prevalence of extended spectrum beta-lactamase production among Klebsiella pneumoniae strains isolated at a University Hospital in Turkey. Gulay Z, et al. **J Chemother** 2000 Apr;12(2):145-52

Characterization of extended-spectrum beta-lactamase-producing Salmonella typhimurium by phenotypic and genotypic typing methods. Mhand RA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Nov;37(11):3769-73

Bacteremia due to extended-spectrum beta-lactamase-producing Escherichia coli and Klebsiella pneumoniae in a pediatric oncology ward: clinical features and identification of different plasmids carrying both SHV-5 and TEM-1 genes. Siu LK, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Dec;37(12):4020-7

Detection of carbapenemase-producing Acinetobacter baumannii in a hospital. Takahashi A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Feb;38(2):526-9

Detection and reporting of organisms producing extended-spectrum beta-lactamases: survey of laboratories in Connecticut. Tenover FC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Dec;37(12):4065-70

Outbreak of infections caused by Pseudomonas aeruginosa producing VIM-1 carbapenemase in Greece. Tsakris A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Mar;38(3):1290-2

Invasive disease due to extended spectrum beta-lactamase-producing Klebsiella pneumoniae in a neonatal unit: the possible role of cockroaches. Cotton MF, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 2000 Jan;44(1):13-7

Expression of beta-lactamases in Yersinia enterocolitica strains of biovars 2, 4 and 5. Stock I, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1999 Nov;48(11):1023-7

Beta-lactamase expression in Yersinia enterocolitica biovars 1A, 1B, and 3. Stock I, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 2000 May; 49(5):403-8

Beta-lactamases producing anaerobic bacteria in dentoalveolar abscesses. Kolokotronis A. **J Oral Sci** 1999 Dec;41(4):187-90

PER-1 extended-spectrum beta-lactamase production in an Alcaligenes faecalis clinical isolate resistant to expanded-spectrum cephalosporins and monobactams from a hospital in Northern Italy. Pereira M, et al. **Microb Drug Resist** 2000 Spring;6(1):85-90

Decreased production of AmpC-type beta-lactamases associated with the development of resistance to quinolones in Citrobacter freundii strains. Pérez MM, et al. **Microb Drug Resist** 1999 Winter;5(4):235-40

The detection of enzyme A of Yersinia enterocolitica by a disc diffusion method. Pham JN, et al. **Pathology** 1999 Aug; 31(3):268-70

Overexpression and biosynthetic deuterium enrichment of TEM-1 beta-lactamase for structural characterization by magnetic resonance methods. Sosa-Peinado A, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 2000 Jul;19(2):235-45

Antibiotic susceptibility patterns and beta-lactamase production of animal and human isolates of Campylobacter in Lagos, Nigeria. Smith SI, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1999 Jul-Aug;54(7-8):583-6

[Typing of extended-spectrum beta-lactamase-producing Salmonella typhimurium strains isolated in a pediatric unit] Mhand RA, et al. **Sante** 1999 Nov-Dec;9(6):341-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antibacterial activity of beta-lactam antibiotics against extended-spectrum beta-lactamase producing bacteria] Kuga A, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1999 Sep;52(9):585-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Extended-spectrum beta-lactamase (ESBL) produced by Escherichia coli and Klebsiella pneumoniae isolated from Teikyou University Hospital--the first report] Kawakami S, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1999 Nov;73(11):1110-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Detection of extended spectrum beta-lactamases producing Enterobacteriaceae in feces] Komatsu M, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 2000 Mar;74(3):250-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Drug-resistant bacteria of current topics and their resistance mechanisms--ESBL] Inoue M. **Rinsho Byori** 2000 Jan; Suppl 111:36-9 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of broad spectrum beta-lactamases on in vitro sensitivity of clinical isolates of Klebsiella pneumoniae to oral cephalosporins] Bedenić B, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 2000 Jan-Feb;122(1-2):8-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

CHEMISTRY

Crystal structure of the IMP-1 metallo beta-lactamase from Pseudomonas aeruginosa and its complex with a mercaptocarboxylate inhibitor: binding determinants of a potent, broad-spectrum inhibitor. Concha NO, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Apr 18;39(15):4288-98

Enzyme-induced strain/distortion in the ground-state ES complex in beta-lactamase catalysis revealed by FTIR. Hokenson MJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 May 30; 39(21):6538-45

NMR characterization of the metallo-beta-lactamase from Bacteroides fragilis and its interaction with a tight-binding inhibitor: role of an active-site loop. Scrofani SD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Nov 2;38(44):14507-14

Comparison of recombinant and synthetically formed monoclonal antibody-beta-lactamase conjugates for anticancer prodrug activation. Kerr DE, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1999 Nov-Dec;10(6):1084-9

Enhanced protein renaturation by temperature-responsive polymers. Lin SC, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 2000 Mar 5; 67(5):505-12

Bacterial enzymatic resistance: beta-lactamases and aminoglycoside-modifying enzymes. Bush K, et al. **Curr Opin Microbiol** 1998 Oct;1(5):509-15 (81 ref.)

Class B beta-lactamases: the importance of being metallic. Cricco JA, et al. **Curr Pharm Des** 1999 Nov;5(11):915-27 (82 ref.)

Recent advances in the chemistry of beta-lactam compounds as selected active-site serine beta-lactamase inhibitors. Mascaretti OA, et al. **Curr Pharm Des** 1999 Nov; 5(11):939-53 (47 ref.)

Structural and mechanistic aspects of evolution of beta-lactamases and penicillin-binding proteins. Massova I, et al. **Curr Pharm Des** 1999 Nov;5(11):929-37 (57 ref.)

OXA-type beta-lactamases. Naas T, et al. **Curr Pharm Des** 1999 Nov;5(11):865-79 (75 ref.)

The reactivity of beta-lactams, the mechanism of catalysis and the inhibition of beta-lactamases. Page MI. **Curr Pharm Des** 1999 Nov;5(11):895-913 (82 ref.)

SHV-type beta-lactamases. Tzouvelekis LS, et al. **Curr Pharm Des** 1999 Nov;5(11):847-64 (134 ref.)

Analysis of affinities of penicillins for a class C beta-lactamase by molecular dynamics simulations. Tsuchida K, et al. **Drug Des Discov** 1999 Aug;16(2):145-53

Export and folding of signal-sequenceless Bacillus licheniformis beta-lactamase in Escherichia coli. Frate MC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Jun;267(12):3836-47

Kinetic and spectroscopic characterization of native and metal-substituted beta-lactamase from Aeromonas hydrophila AE036. Hernandez Valladares M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Feb 11;467(2-3):221-5

Circular beta-lactamase: stability enhancement by cyclizing the backbone. Iwai H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Oct 8; 459(2):166-72

Evaluation of inhibition of the carbenicillin-hydrolyzing beta-lactamase PSE-4 by the clinically used mechanism-based inhibitors. Therrien C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Mar 31;470(3):285-92

Biochemical characteristics of a carbapenemase from an Acinetobacter baumannii isolate collected in Buenos Aires, Argentina. Afzal-Shah M, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1999 Jan;43(1):127-31

Functionally accepted insertions of proteins within protein domains. Collinet B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 9; 275(23):17428-33

The cysteine-rich protein A from Helicobacter pylori is a beta-lactamase. Mittl PR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 9; 275(23):17693-9

The high resolution crystal structure for class A beta-lactamase PER-1 reveals the bases for its increase in breadth of activity. Tranier S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 8;275(36):28075-82

A kinetic study on the interaction between tazobactam (a penicillanic acid sulphone derivative) and active-site serine beta-lactamases. Perilli M, et al. **J Enzyme Inhib** 2000; 15(1):1-10

Evaluation of direct and cooperative contributions towards the strength of buried hydrogen bonds and salt bridges. Albeck S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 May 5;298(3):503-20

Extreme functional sensitivity to conservative amino acid changes on enzyme exteriors. Axe DD. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Aug 18;301(3):585-95

Prediction of two- and three-amino-acid sequences of Citrobacter Freundii beta-lactamase from its amino acid composition. Wu G, et al. **J Mol Microbiol Biotechnol** 2000 Jul;2(3):277-81

High pressure fosters protein refolding from aggregates at high concentrations. St John RJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Nov 9;96(23):13029-33

Susceptibility of beta-lactamase to core amino acid substitutions. Petrosino JF, et al. **Protein Eng** 1999 Sep; 12(9):761-9

Structure-function analysis of alpha-helix H4 using PSE-4 as a model enzyme representative of class A beta-lactamases. Savoie A, et al. **Protein Eng** 2000 Apr; 13(4):267-74

Functional analyses of AmpC beta-lactamase through differential stability. Beadle BM, et al. **Protein Sci** 1999 Sep;8(9):1816-24

The complexed structure and antimicrobial activity of a non-beta-lactam inhibitor of AmpC beta-lactamase. Powers RA, et al. **Protein Sci** 1999 Nov;8(11):2330-7

pK(a) calculations for class C beta-lactamases: the role of Tyr-150. Lamotte-Brasseur J, et al. **Proteins** 2000 Jul 1; 40(1):23-8

CLASSIFICATION

Cloning of a Chryseobacterium (Flavobacterium) meningosepticum chromosomal gene (blaA(CME)) encoding an extended-spectrum class A beta-lactamase related to the Bacteroides cephalosporinases and the VEB-1 and PER beta-lactamases. Rossolini GM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 Sep;43(9):2193-9

GENETICS

Occurrence of the blaZ gene in penicillin resistant Staphylococcus aureus isolated from bovine mastitis in Denmark. Vesterholm-Nielsen M, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1999;40(3):279-86

Are SHV beta-lactamases universal in Klebsiella pneumoniae? [letter] Babini GS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Aug;44(8):2230

Complete sequence of a beta-lactamase-encoding plasmid in Neisseria meningitidis. Bäckman A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Jan;44(1):210-2

Genetic-biochemical analysis and distribution of the Ambler class A beta-lactamase CME-2, responsible for extended-spectrum cephalosporin resistance in Chryseobacterium (Flavobacterium) meningosepticum. Bellais S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Jan; 44(1):1-9

Molecular and biochemical heterogeneity of class B carbapenem-hydrolyzing beta-lactamases in Chryseobacterium meningosepticum. Bellais S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Jul;44(7):1878-86

Selection of naturally occurring extended-spectrum TEM beta-lactamase variants by fluctuating beta-lactam pressure. Blazquez J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Aug;44(8):2182-4

A novel CTX-M beta-lactamase (CTX-M-8) in cefotaxime-resistant Enterobacteriaceae isolated in Brazil. Bonnet R, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Jul; 44(7):1936-42

Diversity of TEM mutants in Proteus mirabilis. Bonnet R, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 Nov;43(11):2671-7

BETA-LACTAMASES

The Legionella (Fluoribacter) gormanii metallo-beta-lactamase: a new member of the highly divergent lineage of molecular-subclass B3 beta-lactamases. Boschi L, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Jun;44(6):1538-43

OXA-24, a novel class D beta-lactamase with carbapenemase activity in an Acinetobacter baumannii clinical strain. Bou G, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Jun; 44(6):1556-61

Cloning, nucleotide sequencing, and analysis of the gene encoding an AmpC beta-lactamase in Acinetobacter baumannii. Bou G, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Feb;44(2):428-32

Molecular characterization of FOX-4, a new AmpC-type plasmid-mediated beta-lactamase from an Escherichia coli strain isolated in Spain. Bou G, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Sep;44(9):2549-53

Automated thermal cycling is superior to traditional methods for nucleotide sequencing of bla(SHV) genes. Bradford PA. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 Dec;43(12):2960-3

Sequence analysis of ARI-1, a novel OXA beta-lactamase, responsible for imipenem resistance in Acinetobacter baumannii 6B92. Donald HM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Jan;44(1):196-9

A novel complex mutant beta-lactamase, TEM-68, identified in a Klebsiella pneumoniae isolate from an outbreak of extended-spectrum beta-lactamase-producing Klebsiellae. Fiett J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Jun; 44(6):1499-505

IBC-1, a novel integron-associated class A beta-lactamase with extended-spectrum properties produced by an Enterobacter cloacae clinical strain. Giakkoupi P, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Sep;44(9):2247-53

Amino acid substitutions in a variant of IMP-1 metallo-beta-lactamase. Iyobe S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Aug;44(8):2023-7

Rapid discriminatory detection of genes coding for SHV beta-lactamases by ligase chain reaction. Kim J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Jul;44(7):1860-4

Analysis of the bla(toho) gene coding for Toho-2-beta-lactamase [letter; comment] Labia R. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 Oct;43(10):2576-7. Comment on: Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1995 Oct;39(10):2269-75. Comment on: Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1998 May;42(5):1181-6.

Propagation of TEM- and PSE-type beta-lactamases among amoxicillin-resistant Salmonella spp. isolated in France. Llanes C, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 Oct; 43(10):2430-6

Production of a TEM-24 plasmid-mediated extended-spectrum beta-lactamase by a clinical isolate of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Marchandin H, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Jan;44(1):213-6

Concentration-dependent selection of small phenotypic differences in TEM beta-lactamase-mediated antibiotic resistance. Negri MC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Sep;44(9):2485-91

Biochemical-genetic characterization and distribution of OXA-22, a chromosomal and inducible class D beta-lactamase from Ralstonia (Pseudomonas) pickettii. Nordmann P, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Aug;44(8):2201-4

Characterization of VIM-2, a carbapenem-hydrolyzing metallo-beta-lactamase and its plasmid- and integron-borne gene from a Pseudomonas aeruginosa clinical isolate in France. Poirel L, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Apr;44(4):891-7

Biochemical sequence analyses of GES-1, a novel class A extended-spectrum beta-lactamase, and the class 1 integron In52 from Klebsiella pneumoniae. Poirel L, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Mar;44(3):622-32

Characterization of the extended-spectrum beta-lactamase reference strain, Klebsiella pneumoniae K6 (ATCC 700603), which produces the novel enzyme SHV-18. Rasheed JK, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Sep; 44(9):2382-8

Characterization of the metallo-beta-lactamase determinant of Acinetobacter baumannii AC-54/97 reveals the existence of bla(IMP) allelic variants carried by gene cassettes of different phylogeny. Riccio ML, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 May;44(5):1229-35

Capnocytophaga ochracea: characterization of a plasmid-encoded extended-spectrum TEM-17 beta-lactamase in the phylum Flavobacter-bacteroides. Rosenau A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Mar; 44(3):760-2

Cloning of a Chryseobacterium (Flavobacterium) meningosepticum chromosomal gene (blaA(CME)) encoding an extended-spectrum class A beta-lactamase related to the Bacteroides cephalosporinases and the VEB-1 and PER beta-lactamases. Rossolini GM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 Sep;43(9):2193-9

Cloning and sequence of the gene encoding a novel cefotaxime-hydrolyzing beta-lactamase (CTX-M-9) from Escherichia coli in Spain. Sabaté M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Jul;44(7):1970-3

beta-lactamases in Shigella flexneri isolates from Hong Kong and Shanghai and a novel OXA-1-like beta-lactamase, OXA-30. Siu LK, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Aug;44(8):2034-8

Novel beta-lactamase genes from two environmental isolates of Vibrio harveyi. Teo JW, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 May;44(5):1309-14

A novel integron in Salmonella enterica serovar Enteritidis, carrying the bla(DHA-1) gene and its regulator gene ampR, originated from Morganella morganii. Verdet C, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Jan;44(1):222-5

Carbapenemases of Chryseobacterium (Flavobacterium) meningosepticum: distribution of blaB and characterization of a novel metallo-beta-lactamase gene, blaB3, in the type strain, NCTC 10016. Woodford N, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Jun;44(6):1448-52

Distribution of the cfiA gene among Bacteroides fragilis strains in Japan and relatedness of cfiA to imipenem resistance. Yamazoe K, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 Nov;43(11):2808-10

Prevalence of SHV-12 among clinical isolates of Klebsiella pneumoniae producing extended-spectrum beta-lactamases and identification of a novel AmpC enzyme (CMY-8) in Southern Taiwan. Yan JJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Jun;44(6):1438-42

Mutational analysis of metallo-beta-lactamase CcrA from Bacteroides fragilis. Yanchak MP, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Sep 19;39(37):11330-9

Comparison of recombinant and synthetically formed monoclonal antibody-beta-lactamase conjugates for anticancer prodrug activation. Kerr DE, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1999 Nov-Dec;10(6):1084-9

Rapid in vivo evolution of a beta-lactamase using phagemids. Long-McGie J, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 2000 Apr 5; 68(1):121-5

Regulation of inducible AmpC beta-lactamase expression among Enterobacteriaceae. Hanson ND, et al. **Curr Pharm Des** 1999 Nov;5(11):881-94 (92 ref.)

Carbapenem-resistant Pseudomonas aeruginosa with acquired bla(vim) metallo-beta-lactamase determinants, Italy [letter] Rossolini GM, et al. **Emerg Infect Dis** 2000 May-Jun;6(3):312-3

Prospective survey of colonization and infection caused by SHV-4 producing Klebsiella pneumoniae in a neurosurgical intensive care unit. Arpin C, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 2000 Jun;124(3):401-8

Characterisation of extended-spectrum beta-lactamases of the SHV family using a combination of PCR-single strand conformational polymorphism (PCR-SSCP) and PCR-restriction fragment length polymorphism (PCR-RFLP). Chanawong A, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Mar 1;184(1):85-9

Identification of a fmtA-like gene that has similarity to other PBPs and beta-lactamases in Staphylococcus aureus. Komatsuzawa H, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Jul 1; 188(1):35-9

A preliminary survey of extended-spectrum beta-lactamases (ESBLs) in clinical isolates of Klebsiella pneumoniae and Escherichia coli in Japan. Yagi T, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Mar 1;184(1):53-6

Cold-inducible cloning vectors for low-temperature protein expression in Escherichia coli: application to the production of a toxic and proteolytically sensitive fusion protein. Mujacic M, et al. **Gene** 1999 Oct 1;238(2):325-32

Presence of genes for beta-lactamases of two different classes on a single plasmid from a clinical isolate of Serratia marcescens. Yano H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1999 Dec; 52(12):1135-9

Survey of Klebsiella pneumoniae producing extended-spectrum beta-lactamases at a Portuguese hospital: TEM-10 as the endemic enzyme. Barroso H, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2000 May;45(5):611-6

Analysis of the effects of -42 and -32 ampC promoter mutations in clinical isolates of Escherichia coli hyperproducing ampC. Caroff N, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2000 Jun;45(6):783-8

Aspartic acid for asparagine substitution at position 276 reduces susceptibility to mechanism-based inhibitors in SHV-1 and SHV-5 beta-lactamases. Giakkoupi P, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1999 Jan;43(1):23-9

Molecular characterization of a multiply resistant Klebsiella pneumoniae encoding ESBLs and a plasmid-mediated AmpC. Hanson ND, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1999 Sep;44(3):377-80

Evolution and spread of SHV extended-spectrum beta-lactamases in gram-negative bacteria. Heritage J, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1999 Sep;44(3):309-18 (84 ref.)

A multiplex polymerase chain reaction to differentiate beta-lactamase plasmids of neisseria gonorrhoeae. Palmer HM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2000 Jun;45(6):777-82

Extended-spectrum beta-lactamase-producing strain of Acinetobacter baumannii isolated from a patient in France [letter] Poirel L, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1999 Jan; 43(1):157-8

Combinatorial biochemistry and shuffling of TEM, SHV and Streptomyces albus omega loops in PSE-4 class A beta-lactamase. Sanschagrin F, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2000 Apr;45(4):517-20

Molecular epidemiology of a cluster of cases due to Klebsiella pneumoniae producing SHV-5 extended-spectrum beta-lactamase in the premature intensive care unit of a Hungarian hospital. Szabó D, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Dec;37(12):4167-9

Detection of carbapenemase-producing Acinetobacter baumannii in a hospital. Takahashi A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Feb;38(2):526-9

Detection of extended-spectrum beta-lactamases in clinical isolates of Enterobacter cloacae and Enterobacter aerogenes. Tzelepi E, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Feb; 38(2):542-6

Prevalence of the carbapenemase gene (cfiA) among clinical and normal flora isolates of Bacteroides species in Hungary. Sóki J, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 2000 May;49(5):427-30

Selection of beta-lactamases and penicillin binding mutants from a library of phage displayed TEM-1 beta-lactamase randomly mutated in the active site omega-loop. Vanwetswinkel S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Jan 21; 295(3):527-40

Identification of two genetic groups in Bacteroides fragilis by multilocus enzyme electrophoresis: distribution of antibiotic resistance (cfiA, cepA) and enterotoxin (bft) encoding genes. Gutacker M, et al. **Microbiology** 2000 May; 146 (Pt 5):1241-54

Genesis of BRO beta-lactamase-producing Moraxella catarrhalis: evidence for transformation-mediated horizontal transfer. Bootsma HJ, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Apr;36(1):93-104

The cassettes and 3' conserved segment of an integron from Klebsiella oxytoca plasmid pACM1. Preston KE, et al. **Plasmid** 1999 Sep;42(2):104-14

Restriction map and properties of Klebsiella oxytoca plasmid pACM1. Preston KE, et al. **Plasmid** 1999 Sep;42(2):92-103

Developing targets for drug discovery using genome-wide gene trapping and ultra-sensitive beta-lactamase reporters. Liyanage M, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1999;42:123-6

[Gene examination methods (detection and genotyping of resistant genes)--metallo-beta-lactamase] Shibata N, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 2000 Jan;Suppl 111:109-16 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Catalytic mechanism of an abzyme displaying a beta-lactamase-like activity. Avalle B, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 2000 Jan-Mar;83(1-3):163-9; discussion 169-71, 297-313

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Technique for a rapid and efficient purification of the SHV-1 and PSE-2 beta-lactamases. Bouillenne F, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 2000 Jan 14; 737(1-2):261-5

Convenient test for screening metallo-beta-lactamase-producing gram-negative bacteria by using thiol compounds. Arakawa Y, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Jan;38(1):40-3

METABOLISM

How beta-lactamases have driven pharmaceutical drug discovery. From mechanistic knowledge to clinical circumvention. Bush K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1998; 456:71-98 (127 ref.)

Functional analysis of the active site of a metallo-beta-lactamase proliferating in Japan. Haruta S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Sep;44(9):2304-9

Amino acid substitutions in a variant of IMP-1 metallo-beta-lactamase. Iyobe S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Aug;44(8):2023-7

ampR gene mutations that greatly increase class C beta-lactamase activity in Enterobacter cloacae. Kuga A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Mar;44(3):561-7

A new SHV-derived extended-spectrum beta-lactamase (SHV-24) that hydrolyzes ceftazidime through a single-amino-acid substitution (D179G) in the -loop. Kurokawa H, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Jun; 44(6):1725-7

Inactivation of the ampD gene in Pseudomonas aeruginosa leads to moderate-basal-level and hyperinducible AmpC beta-lactamase expression. Langaee TY, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Mar;44(3):583-9

Activities of imipenem and cephalosporins against clonally related strains of Escherichia coli hyperproducing chromosomal beta-lactamase and showing altered porin profiles. Martínez-Martínez L, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Sep;44(9):2534-6

Contributions of the AmpC beta-lactamase and the AcrAB multidrug efflux system in intrinsic resistance of Escherichia coli K-12 to beta-lactams. Mazzariol A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 May;44(5):1387-90

Characterization of TEM-56, a novel beta-lactamase produced by a Klebsiella pneumoniae clinical isolate. Neuwirth C, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Feb; 44(2):453-5

Distribution of beta-lactamases in actinomycetes. Ogawara H, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 Dec; 43(12):3014-7

Biochemical sequence analyses of GES-1, a novel class A extended-spectrum beta-lactamase, and the class 1 integron In52 from Klebsiella pneumoniae. Poirel L, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Mar;44(3):622-32

Characterization of VIM-2, a carbapenem-hydrolyzing metallo-beta-lactamase and its plasmid- and integron-borne gene from a Pseudomonas aeruginosa clinical isolate in France. Poirel L, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Apr;44(4):891-7

Molecular characterization of the beta-lactamases from clinical isolates of Moraxella (Branhamella) catarrhalis obtained from 24 U.S. medical centers during 1994-1995 and 1997-1998. Richter SS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Feb;44(2):444-6

TLA-1: a new plasmid-mediated extended-spectrum beta-lactamase from Escherichia coli. Silva J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Apr;44(4):997-1003

Biochemical characterization of novel tetrahydrofuranyl 1beta-methylcarbapenems: stability to hydrolysis by renal dehydropeptidases and bacterial beta-lactamases, binding to penicillin binding proteins, and permeability properties. Yang Y, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 Dec; 43(12):2904-9

SHV-13, a novel extended-spectrum beta-lactamase, in Klebsiella pneumoniae isolates from patients in an intensive care unit in Amsterdam. Yuan M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Apr;44(4):1081-4

Catalytic mechanism of an abzyme displaying a beta-lactamase-like activity. Avalle B, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 2000 Jan-Mar;83(1-3):163-9; discussion 169-71, 297-313

Molecular mechanisms for antibody-mediated modulation of peptide-displaying enzyme sensors. Ferrer-Miralles N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Aug 28; 275(2):360-4

Enzyme-induced strain/distortion in the ground-state ES complex in beta-lactamase catalysis revealed by FTIR. Hokenson MJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 May 30; 39(21):6538-45

Lysine-73 is involved in the acylation and deacylation of beta-lactamase. Lietz EJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 May 2; 39(17):4971-81

Catalytic mechanism of class A beta-lactamase. I. The role of Glu166 and Ser130 in the deacylation reaction. Hata M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 2000 Apr;48(4):447-53

Interaction of cefotetan and the metallo-beta-lactamases produced in Aeromonas spp. and in vitro activity. Quiroga MI, et al. **Chemotherapy** 2000 May-Jun;46(3):177-83

Beta-lactamase-free penicillin amidase from Alcaligenes sp.: isolation strategy, strain characteristics, and enzyme immobilization. Pal A, et al. **Curr Microbiol** 1999 Nov; 39(5):244-8

Metallo-beta-lactamase: structure and mechanism. Wang Z, et al. **Curr Opin Chem Biol** 1999 Oct;3(5):614-22 (52 ref.)

beta-Lactamases of increasing clinical importance. Bush K. **Curr Pharm Des** 1999 Nov;5(11):839-45 (54 ref.)

Screening and confirmatory testing for extended spectrum beta-lactamases (ESBL) in Escherichia coli, Klebsiella pneumoniae, and Klebsiella oxytoca clinical isolates. Hadziyannis E, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 2000 Feb; 36(2):113-7

The role of water molecules in the deacylation of acylated structures of class A beta-lactamase. Ishiguro M, et al. **Drug Des Discov** 1999 Aug;16(2):131-43

Carbapenem-hydrolyzing metallo-beta-lactamase from a nosocomial isolate of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in France [letter] Poirel L, et al. **Emerg Infect Dis** 2000 Jan-Feb; 6(1):84-5

Export and folding of signal-sequenceless Bacillus licheniformis beta-lactamase in Escherichia coli. Frate MC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Jun;267(12):3836-47

Cefotaxime-hydrolysing beta lactamases in Morganella morganii. Power P, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1999 Oct;18(10):743-7

Circular beta-lactamase: stability enhancement by cyclizing the backbone. Iwai H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Oct 8; 459(2):166-72

Escherichia coli TEM1 beta-lactamase in CTAB reverse micelles: exchange/diffusion-limited catalysis. Moreno-Hagelsieb G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Oct 1; 459(1):111-4

Decreased virulence of a strain of Pseudomonas aeruginosa O12 overexpressing a chromosomal type 1 beta-lactamase could be due to reduced expression of cell-to-cell signaling dependent virulence factors. Ramisse F, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 2000 Jul;28(3):241-5

Outbreak of Klebsiella pneumoniae producing transferable AmpC-type beta-lactamase (ACC-1) originating from Hafnia alvei. Nadjar D, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Jun 1;187(1):35-40

Occurrence of extended-spectrum betalactamases (ESBL) in Dutch hospitals. Stobberingh EE, et al. **Infection** 1999 Nov-Dec;27(6):348-54

CTX-M-type beta-lactamases: an emerging group of extended-spectrum enzymes. Tzouvelekis LS, et al. **Int J Antimicrob Agents** 2000 Mar;14(2):137-42

Beta-lactamases and beta-lactamase inhibitors. Williams JD. **Int J Antimicrob Agents** 1999 Aug;12 Suppl 1:S3-7; discussion S26-7 (16 ref.)

Disseminated gonococcal infection: a case of beta-lactamase-producing Neisseria gonorrhoeae [letter] Mirmiran R, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 2000 May; 90(5):273-5

Biochemical characteristics of a carbapenemase from an Acinetobacter baumannii isolate collected in Buenos Aires, Argentina. Afzal-Shah M, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1999 Jan;43(1):127-31

Survey of Klebsiella pneumoniae producing extended-spectrum beta-lactamases at a Portuguese hospital: TEM-10 as the endemic enzyme. Barroso H, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2000 May;45(5):611-6

Carbapenem-hydrolysing beta-lactamase from clinical isolates of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in Portugal [letter] Cardoso O, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1999 Jul; 44(1):135

Chromosomal beta-lactamase is packaged into membrane vesicles and secreted from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Ciofu O, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2000 Jan;45(1):9-13

Resistance profile of Bacteroides fragilis isolated in Brazil. Do they shelter the cfiA gene? das Graças Silva E Souza W, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2000 Apr;45(4):475-81

Aspartic acid for asparagine substitution at position 276 reduces susceptibility to mechanism-based inhibitors in SHV-1 and SHV-5 beta-lactamases. Giakkoupi P, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1999 Jan;43(1):23-9

Detrimental effect of the combination of R164S with G238S in TEM-1 beta-lactamase on the extended-spectrum activity conferred by each single mutation. Giakkoupi P, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2000 Jan;45(1):101-4

Molecular epidemiology of an outbreak due to IRT-2 beta-lactamase-producing strains of Klebsiella pneumoniae in a geriatric department. Girlich D, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2000 Apr;45(4):467-73

Presence of ROB-1 beta-lactamase correlates with cefaclor resistance among recent isolates of Haemophilus influenzae. Karlowsky JA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2000 Jun; 45(6):871-5

Detection of extended-spectrum beta-lactamases in members of the family enterobacteriaceae: comparison of the MAST DD test, the double disc and the Etest ESBL. M'Zali FH, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2000 Jun;45(6):881-5

Treatment of experimental pneumonia in rats caused by a PER-1 extended-spectrum beta-lactamase-producing strain of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Mimoz O, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1999 Jul;44(1):91-7

Combinatorial biochemistry and shuffling of TEM, SHV and Streptomyces albus omega loops in PSE-4 class A beta-lactamase. Sanschagrin F, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2000 Apr;45(4):517-20

A method using TEM-5-beta-lactamase to assay imipenem [letter; comment] Sotto A, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1999 Dec;44(6):851-2. Comment on: J Antimicrob Chemother 1998 Jul;42(1):121-3.

Interference with murein turnover has no effect on growth but reduces beta-lactamase induction in Escherichia coli. Kraft AR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Dec;181(23):7192-8

Autodisplay: functional display of active beta-lactamase on the surface of Escherichia coli by the AIDA-I autotransporter. Lattemann CT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jul; 182(13):3726-33

The cysteine-rich protein A from Helicobacter pylori is a beta-lactamase. Mittl PR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 9; 275(23):17693-9

The high resolution crystal structure for class A beta-lactamase PER-1 reveals the bases for its increase in breadth of activity. Tranier S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 8;275(36):28075-82

Beta-lactamase patterns and betalactam/clavulanic acid resistance in Escherichia coli isolated from fecal samples from healthy volunteers. Gulay Z, et al. **J Chemother** 2000 Jun;12(3):208-15

Comparison of effects of medium composition and atmospheric conditions on detection of Bilophila wadsworthia beta-lactamase by cefinase and cefinase plus methods. Summanen PH. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Feb; 38(2):733-6

Detection of extended-spectrum beta-lactamases in clinical isolates of Enterobacter cloacae and Enterobacter aerogenes. Tzelepi E, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Feb; 38(2):542-6

Evaluation of stability of cefotaxime (30-microg) and ceftazidime (30-microg) disks impregnated with clavulanic acid (10 microg) for detection of extended-spectrum beta-lactamases [letter] Watt C, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Jul;38(7):2796-7

Comparison of detection of extended-spectrum beta-lactamases by agar dilution method, E-test ESBL screen and double disk test. Tseng CY, et al. **J Microbiol Immunol Infect** 1998 Jun;31(2):90-4

Evaluation of direct and cooperative contributions towards the strength of buried hydrogen bonds and salt bridges. Albeck S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 May 5;298(3):503-20

Fluorimetric determination of ampicillin by use of non-toxic catalysts. Estimation of beta-lactamase activity and parameters. Baker WL. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1999 Dec; 51(12):1461-6

Extended-spectrum beta-lactamases in clinical isolates of enterobacteria in Mexico. Silva J, et al. **Microb Drug Resist** 1999 Fall;5(3):189-93

Antimicrobial susceptibility of equine isolates of Actinobacillus spp. and identification of beta-lactamases in some strains. Sternberg S, et al. **Microb Drug Resist** 1999 Winter;5(4):289-93

A search for beta-lactamase in chlamydiae, mycoplasmas, planctomycetes, and cyanelles: bacteria and bacterial descendants at different phylogenetic positions and stages of cell wall development. Claus H, et al. **Microbiol Res** 2000 Apr;155(1):1-6

Rational design of faster associating and tighter binding protein complexes. Selzer T, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 2000 Jul;7(7):537-41

An animal model of acute otitis media consequent to beta-lactamase-producing nontypable Haemophilus influenzae. Doyle WJ, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1982 Nov-Dec;90(6):831-6

Klebsiella pneumoniae with extended spectrum beta-lactamase activity associated with a necrotizing enterocolitis outbreak. Gregersen N, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1999 Nov;18(11):963-7

Protonation of the beta-lactam nitrogen is the trigger event in the catalytic action of class A beta-lactamases. Atanasov BP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Mar 28; 97(7):3160-5

Functional analyses of AmpC beta-lactamase through differential stability. Beadle BM, et al. **Protein Sci** 1999 Sep;8(9):1816-24

[In vitro activity of faropenem against beta-lactamase producing clinical isolates] Nishiyama T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 2000 Mar;53(3):179-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A SHV-derived extended-spectrum beta-lactamase (SHV-12) produced by an Escherichia coli recovered from wound abscess in post operative case with rectal carcinoma] Nakamura T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 2000 Feb;74(2):112-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Detection methods for drug-resistant bacteria in routine examination--ESBL] Okamoto R. **Rinsho Byori** 2000 Jan; Suppl 111:64-8 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

[Study on the beta-lactamases of the Escherichia coli HX88108 resistant to ceforperazon] Zhou L, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1998 Mar;29(1):11-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Contribution of the MexAB-OprM multidrug efflux system to the beta-lactam resistance of penicillin-binding protein and beta-lactamase-derepressed mutants of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Srikumar R, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1999 Oct;44(4):537-40

Extreme functional sensitivity to conservative amino acid changes on enzyme exteriors. Axe DD. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Aug 18;301(3):585-95

[Functional and molecular classification of beta-lactamases] Arakawa Y. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1999 Aug; 54(3):639-49 (56 ref.) **(Jpn)**

BETA-LACTAMS see **LACTAMS**

BETA-LACTAMS, MONOCYCLIC see **MONOBACTAMS**

BETA-LIPOPROTEINS see **LIPOPROTEINS, LDL**

BETA-LIPOTROPIN see **LIPOTROPIN**

BETA-LIPOTROPIN C FRAGMENT see **BETA-ENDORPHIN**

BETA-MELANOCYTE-STIMULATING HORMONE see **BETA-MSH**

BETA-MERCAPTOPROPIONATE see **3-MERCAPTOPROPIONIC ACID**

BETA 2-MICROGLOBULIN

Beta 2-microglobulin amyloid. Gejyo F. **Amyloid** 2000 Mar; 7(1):17-8

[The effect of cladribine treatment on beta-2 microglobin in the cerebrospinal fluid and serum of patients with multiple sclerosis] Niezgoda A, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 2000 Mar-Apr;34(2):281-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

Middle molecules in peritoneal equilibration test as a marker of peritoneal stress in children on continuous peritoneal dialysis. Laux C, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1999;15:283-6

Neutrophil beta(2)-microglobulin and lactoferrin content in renal failure patients. Deicher R, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 2000 Jun;35(6):1117-26

HLA-DR and beta 2 microglobulin expression in medullary and atypical medullary carcinoma of the breast: histopathologically similar but biologically distinct entities. Feinmesser M, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 2000 Apr;53(4):286-91

Reduced immune activation and T cell apoptosis in human immunodeficiency virus type 2 compared with type 1: correlation of T cell apoptosis with beta2 microglobulin concentration and disease evolution. Michel P, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 Jan;181(1):64-75

Expression of MHC class I heavy chain and beta2-microglobulin in rat brainstem motoneurons and nigral dopaminergic neurons. Lindå H, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1999 Nov 1;101(1):76-86

[Clinical significance of beta 2-microglobulin content in nasopharyngeal secretion] Cui D, et al. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 Jun; 32(3):148-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Usefulness of serum cystatin-C as a marker of the renal function: a comparative evaluation with beta 2-microglobulin, alpha 1-microglobulin and creatinine] Hotta O, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1999 Dec; 41(8):797-803 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Beta 2-microglobulin] Itoh Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Aug;57 Suppl:236-8 (7 ref.) **(Jpn)**

BETA 2-MICROGLOBULIN

BIOSYNTHESIS

Production of recombinant human beta2-microglobulin for scintigraphic diagnosis of amyloidosis in uremia and hemodialysis. Linke RP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Feb; 267(3):627-33

Frequent lack of translation of antigen presentation-associated molecules MHC class I, CD1a and Beta(2)-microglobulin in Reed-Sternberg cells. Van den Berg A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 May 15;86(4):548-52

[The clinical significance of multidrug resistance associated protein(MRP) gene expression in acute leukemia] Wang F, et al. **Chung Hua Hsueh Yeh Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1998 Feb; 19(2):63-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

BLOOD

Failure of serum beta2-microglobulin levels as an early marker of preeclampsia. Haddad B, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Mar;182(3):595-8

Molecular monitoring of minimal residual disease in patients in long-term complete remission after allogeneic stem cell transplantation for multiple myeloma. Cavo M, et al. **Blood** 2000 Jul 1;96(1):355-7

Autologous stem cell transplantation in multiple myeloma after VAD and EDAP courses: a high incidence of oligoclonal serum Igs post transplantation. Hovenga S, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 2000 Apr;25(7):723-8

Association between immunity and prognostic factors in early stage breast cancer patients before adjuvant treatment. Sabbioni ME, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 2000 Feb; 59(3):279-87

Circulating beta(2) microglobulin in relation to bone metabolism: implications for bone loss with aging. Zofková I, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1999 Dec;65(6):442-6

Serum beta-2 microglobulin levels are a significant prognostic factor in Philadelphia chromosome-positive chronic myelogenous leukemia. Rodriguez J, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 Jan;6(1):147-52

Effect of misoprostol on serum beta2-microglobulin in the course of viral hepatitis B. Flisiak R, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Nov;11(11):1227-30

An analysis of which subgroups of multiple myeloma patients, divided according to b(2)-microglobulin and plasma cell labeling index, benefit from high dose vs conventional chemotherapy [see comments] Boccadoro M, et al. **Haematologica** 1999 Oct;84(10):905-10. Comment in: Haematologica 1999 Oct;84(10):867-8.

Fetal serum beta2-microglobulin predicts postnatal renal function in bilateral uropathies. Dommergues M, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 Jul;58(1):312-6

Rebound kinetics of beta2-microglobulin after hemodialysis. Leypoldt JK, et al. **Kidney Int** 1999 Oct;56(4):1571-7

beta(2)-microglobulin kinetics in nocturnal haemodialysis. Raj DS, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 2000 Jan;15(1):58-64

Effect of human immunodeficiency virus infection on serum beta2-microglobulin levels in pregnant women. Bardeguez AD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Oct;94(4):537-42

Increased beta2-microglobulin-free HLA class I heavy chain serum levels in the course of immune responses to viral antigens and to mismatched HLA antigens. Puppo F, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 2000 Apr;55(4):333-41

beta2-microglobulin in patients with urothelial cancer. Stefanovic V, et al. **World J Urol** 1999 Oct;17(5):319-23

[Beta-2 microglobulinuria in children with vesico-ureteral reflux and recurrent urinary tract infections] Kamińska A, et al. **Pol Merkuriusz Lek** 2000 Apr;8(46):240-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Serum levels of beta 2-microglobulin in various types of hemodialysis] Hrvačević R, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1999 Nov-Dec;56(6):619-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[The dynamics of the humoral immunity indices and of the beta 2-microglobulin level in children with chronic hepatitis] Volosianko AB. **Lik Sprava** 2000 Mar;(2):67-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid beta2-microglobulin, monocyte chemotactic protein-1, and soluble tumour necrosis factor alpha receptors before and after treatment with lamivudine plus zidovudine or stavudine. Enting RH, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 2000 Jan 24;102(2):216-21

CHEMISTRY

Partially unfolded states of beta(2)-microglobulin and amyloid formation in vitro. McParland VJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Aug 1;39(30):8735-46

alpha2-Macroglobulin, the main serum antiprotease, binds beta2-microglobulin, the light chain of the class I major histocompatibility complex, which is involved in human disease. Gouin-Charnet A, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 2000 Apr; 98(4):427-33

Effects of a vitamin E-modified dialyzer (Excebrane) on beta-2-microglobulin structure and removal. Brancaccio D, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1999;127:147-55

DEFICIENCY

Beta 2-microglobulin/CD8 -/- mice reveal significant role for CD8+ T cells in graft rejection responses in beta 2-microglobulin -/- mice. Freland S, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 2000 Mar;51(3):219-23

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Production of recombinant human beta2-microglobulin for scintigraphic diagnosis of amyloidosis in uremia and hemodialysis. Linke RP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Feb; 267(3):627-33

Recombinant versus natural human 111In-beta2-microglobulin for scintigraphic detection of Abeta2m amyloid in dialysis patients. Schäffer J, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 Aug;58(2):873-80

[Diagnosis usefulness of beta-2 microglobulin in clinical practice] Cylwik B, et al. **Pol Merkuriusz Lek** 1997 Jan; 2(9):224-7 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

GENETICS

beta2 microglobulin-deficient (B2m(null)) NOD/SCID mice are excellent recipients for studying human stem cell function. Kollet O, et al. **Blood** 2000 May 15;95(10):3102-5

Normalizing complementary DNA by quantitative reverse transcriptase-polymerase chain reaction of beta2-microglobulin: molecular monitoring of minimal residual disease in acute promyelocytic leukemia. Degan M, et al. **Diagn Mol Pathol** 2000 Jun;9(2):98-109

Characterization of beta2-microglobulin in a primitive fish, the Siberian sturgeon (Acipenser baeri). Lundqvist ML, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1999 Oct;50(1-2):79-83

Characterization of MHC class I and beta(2)-microglobulin sequences in Atlantic cod reveals an unusually high number of expressed class I genes. Persson AC, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1999 Oct;50(1-2):49-59

Genes that modify the hemochromatosis phenotype in mice [see comments] Levy JE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 2000 May; 105(9):1209-16. Comment in: J Clin Invest 2000 May;105(9):1185-6.

Quantitation of porcine cytokine and beta 2-microglobulin mRNA expression by reverse transcription polymerase chain reaction. Reddy NR, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 2000 Jan 13;233(1-2):83-93

Beta 2-microglobulin/CD8 -/- mice reveal significant role for CD8+ T cells in graft rejection responses in beta 2-microglobulin -/- mice. Freland S, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 2000 Mar;51(3):219-23

IMMUNOLOGY

Novel breast-tumor-associated MUC1-derived peptides: characterization in Db-/- x beta2 microglobulin (beta2m) null mice transgenic for a chimeric HLA-A2.1/Db-beta2 microglobulin single chain. Carmon L, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Feb 1;85(3):391-7

Colitis in HLA-B27/beta 2 microglobulin transgenic rats. Sartor RB. **Int Rev Immunol** 2000;19(1):39-50 (24 ref.)

Lethal host-versus-graft disease and hypereosinophilia in the absence of MHC I-T-cell interactions [see comments] [published erratum appears in J Clin Invest 2000 Jul;106(1):157] Coudert JD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 2000 Apr; 105(8):1125-32. Comment in: J Clin Invest 2000 Apr;105(8):1043-4.

Altered aging-related thymic involution in T cell receptor transgenic, MHC-deficient, and CD4-deficient mice. Lau LL, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 2000 Mar 13;114(2):101-21

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Polymeric adsorbent for removing toxic proteins from blood of patients with kidney failure. Davankov V, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 2000 Feb 28;739(1):73-80 (27 ref.)

METABOLISM

Modification of beta 2-microglobulin with D-glucose or 3-deoxyglucosone inhibits A beta 2M amyloid fibril extension in vitro. Hashimoto N, et al. **Amyloid** 1999 Dec; 6(4):256-64

Partially unfolded states of beta(2)-microglobulin and amyloid formation in vitro. McParland VJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Aug 1;39(30):8735-46

Hemofiltration and the middle molecule [editorial; comment] Henderson LW. **Blood Purif** 1999;17(4):175-7. Comment on: Blood Purif 1999 ;17(4):178-81.

Increased serum levels of beta2m-free HLA class I heavy chain in multiple myeloma. Perosa F, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1999 Sep;106(4):987-94

The value of gallium-67 and thallium-201 whole-body and single-photon emission tomography images in dialysis-related beta 2-microglobulin amyloid. Yen TC, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 2000 Jan;27(1):56-61

Peptide-conformed beta2m-free class I heavy chains are intermediates in generation of soluble HLA by the membrane-bound metalloproteinase. Demaria S, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1999 Dec;60(12):1216-26

Analysis of the early biogenesis of CD1b: involvement of the chaperones calnexin and calreticulin, the proteasome and beta(2)-microglobulin. Hüttinger R, et al. **Int Immunol** 1999 Oct;11(10):1615-23

Dependence of elevated human leukocyte antigen class I molecule expression on increased heavy chain, light chain (beta 2-microglobulin), transporter associated with antigen processing, tapasin, and peptide. Johnson DR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 2;275(22):16643-9

Involvement of beta2-microglobulin and integrin alphavbeta3 molecules in the coxsackievirus A9 infectious cycle. Triantafilou M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1999 Oct;80 (Pt 10):2591-600

Histologic characteristics of sternoclavicular beta2-microglobulin amyloidosis [letter; comment] Argilés A, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 Jan;57(1):345-7. Comment on: Kidney Int 1999 Mar;55(3):899-906. Comment on: Kidney Int 1999 May;55(5):1983-90.

Detection of fragments of beta2-microglobulin in amyloid fibrils [letter] Stoppini MS, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 Jan; 57(1):349-50

The isolated major histocompatibility complex class I alpha3 domain binds beta2m and CD8alphaalpha dimers. Whitman MC, et al. **Mol Immunol** 2000 Feb-Mar;37(3-4):141-9

Beta2-microglobulin and amyloidosis. Drücke TB. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 2000;15 Suppl 1:17-24 (97 ref.)

Solute fluxes in different treatment modalities. Leypoldt JK. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 2000;15 Suppl 1:3-9 (36 ref.)

On-line haemodiafiltration. Remarkable removal of beta2-microglobulin. Long-term clinical observations. Lornoy W, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 2000;15 Suppl 1:49-54

Discriminative impact of ultrafiltration on peritoneal protein transport. Waniewski J, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 2000 Jan-Feb; 20(1):39-46

A single-chain fusion molecule consisting of peptide, major histocompatibility gene complex class I heavy chain and beta2-microglobulin can fold partially correctly, but binds peptide inefficiently. Sylvester-Hvid C, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1999 Oct;50(4):355-62

Evolution of serum beta2-microglobulin concentrations during treatment of tuberculosis patients. Collazos J, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1999;31(3):265-7

Role of anchor residues in peptide binding to three HLA-A26 molecules. Yamada N, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1999 Oct;54(4):325-32

PHARMACOKINETICS

[Interaction of the mechanisms of beta 2-microglobulin convection, diffusion, and adsorption in line hemodiafiltration] García H, et al. **Nefrologia** 2000 Jan-Feb; 20(1):59-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Complement activation by the amyloid proteins A beta peptide and beta 2-microglobulin. Nybo M, et al. **Amyloid** 1999 Dec;6(4):265-72

Beta(2)-microglobulin identified as an apoptosis-inducing factor and its characterization. Mori M, et al. **Blood** 1999 Oct 15;94(8):2744-53

Role of interleukin-6 in beta2-microglobulin-induced bone mineral dissolution. Balint E, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 Apr; 57(4):1599-607

beta2-microglobulin induces MMP-1 but not TIMP-1 expression in human synovial fibroblasts. Moe SM, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 May;57(5):2023-34

PHYSIOLOGY

A novel nonclassic beta2-microglobulin-restricted mechanism influencing early lymphocyte accumulation and subsequent resistance to tuberculosis in the lung. D'Souza CD, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 2000 Aug; 23(2):188-93

Effect of B2m gene disruption on MHC-determined odortypes. Bard J, et al. **Immunogenetics** 2000 Jun; 51(7):514-8

Antiproteases and cells in the pathogenesis of beta(2)-microglobulin amyloidosis: role of alpha(2)-macroglobulin and macrophages [editorial] Argilés A, et al. **Nephron** 2000 Sep;86(1):1-11 (164 ref.)

SECRETION

Induction of beta-2-microglobulin release in vitro by chronic lymphocytic leukaemia cells: relation to total protein synthesis. Vilpo J, et al. **Leuk Res** 1999 Oct;23(10):913-20

URINE

Investigation of elevated urine beta-2-microglobulin in a cohort of cadmium workers [letter] Tyner M. **J Occup Environ Med** 1999 Sep;41(9):745-6

Increased excretions of beta2-microglobulin, IL-6, and IL-8 and decreased excretion of Tamm-Horsfall glycoprotein in urine of patients with active lupus nephritis. Tsai CY, et al. **Nephron** 2000 Jul;85(3):207-14

beta2-microglobulin in patients with urothelial cancer. Stefanovic V, et al. **World J Urol** 1999 Oct;17(5):319-23

[Urinary beta 2-microglobulin] Itoh Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Aug;57 Suppl:110-2 (4 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Beta-2 microglobulinuria in children with vesico-ureteral reflux and recurrent urinary tract infections] Kamińska A, et al. **Pol Merkuriusz Lek** 2000 Apr;8(46):240-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BETA-MSH

METABOLISM

Staphylococcal exfoliative toxins cleave alpha- and beta-melanocyte-stimulating hormones. Rago JV, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Apr;68(4):2366-8

Differential effects of melanocortin peptides on ingestive behaviour in rats: evidence against the involvement of

MC(3) receptor in the regulation of food intake. Kask A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Mar 31;283(1):1-4

PHARMACOLOGY

Differential effects of melanocortin peptides on ingestive behaviour in rats: evidence against the involvement of MC(3) receptor in the regulation of food intake. Kask A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Mar 31;283(1):1-4

BETA-NAPHTHOFLAVONE

METABOLISM

A novel 4 S [3H]beta-naphthoflavone-binding protein in liver cytosol of female Sprague-Dawley rats treated with aryl hydrocarbon receptor agonists. Brauze D, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 May 1;347 Pt 3:787-95

PHARMACOLOGY

Constitutive and induced expression by pyridine and beta-naphthoflavone of rat CYP1A is sexually dimorphic. Iba MM, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1999 Jun-Jul;73(4-5):208-16

Different pathways for mitogenic and enzyme induction signal transduction by cytochrome P450 inducers. Gujaeva EL, et al. **Biochemistry (Mosc)** 1999 Aug;64(8):929-32

Effects of beta-naphthoflavone on the levels of glutathione S-transferase from liver of Pacu, Piaractus mesopotamicus. Camacho L, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 2000 Feb; 64(2):191-6

Preferential inhibition of CYP1A enzymes in hepatic microsomes by mexiletine. Konishi H, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1999 Apr-Jun; 24(2):149-53

Cytochrome P450-dependent N-dealkylation of L-deprenyl in C57BL mouse liver microsomes: effects of in vivo pretreatment with ethanol, phenobarbital, beta-naphthoflavone and L-deprenyl. Valoti M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Mar 17;391(3):199-206

BETA-NAPHTHYLAMINE see **2-NAPHTHYLAMINE**

BETA PARTICLES see **BETA RAYS**

BETA-PROPIOLACTONE see **PROPIOLACTONE**

BETA PROTEOBACTERIA

CHEMISTRY

Primary structure characterization of a Rhodocyclus tenuis diheme cytochrome c reveals the existence of two different classes of low-potential diheme cytochromes c in purple phototropic bacteria. Devreese B, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Sep 1;381(1):53-60

CLASSIFICATION

Analysis of ammonia-oxidizing bacteria from hypersaline Mono Lake, California, on the basis of 16S rRNA sequences. Ward BB, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Jul;66(7):2873-81

Rhodoferax antarcticus sp. nov., a moderately psychrophilic purple nonsulfur bacterium isolated from an Antarctic microbial mat. Madigan MT, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 2000 Apr;173(4):269-77

Janthinobacterium agaricidamnosum sp. nov., a soft rot pathogen of Agaricus bisporus. Lincoln SP, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1999 Oct;49 Pt 4:1577-89

Description of Pandoraea gen. nov. with Pandoraea apista sp. nov., Pandoraea pulmonicola sp. nov., Pandoraea pnomenusa sp. nov., Pandoraea sputorum sp. nov. and Pandoraea norimbergensis comb. nov. Coenye T, et al. **Int J Syst Evol Microbiol** 2000 Mar;50 Pt 2:887-99

Acidovorax anthurii sp. nov., a new phytopathogenic bacterium which causes bacterial leaf-spot of anthurium. Gardan L, et al. **Int J Syst Evol Microbiol** 2000 Jan;50 Pt 1:235-46

Confirmation of Thiobacillus denitrificans as a species of the genus Thiobacillus, in the beta-subclass of the Proteobacteria, with strain NCIMB 9548 as the type strain. Kelly DP, et al. **Int J Syst Evol Microbiol** 2000 Mar;50 Pt 2:547-50

Tepidimonas ignava gen. nov., sp. nov., a new chemolithoheterotrophic and slightly thermophilic member of the beta-Proteobacteria. Moreira C, et al. **Int J Syst Evol Microbiol** 2000 Mar;50 Pt 2:735-42

Identification of major subgroups of ammonia-oxidizing bacteria in environmental samples by T-RFLP analysis of amoA PCR products. Horz HP, et al. **J Microbiol Methods** 2000 Feb;39(3):197-204

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification, characterization, and gene analysis of a chitosanase (ChoA) from Matsuebacter chitosanotabidus 3001. Park JK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Nov;181(21):6642-9

The effect of intracellular molybdenum in Hydrogenophaga pseudoflava on the crystallographic structure of the seleno-molybdo-iron-sulfur flavoenzyme carbon monoxide dehydrogenase. Hänzelmann P, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Sep 1;301(5):1221-35

GENETICS

Biocontrol of the sugarcane borer Eldana saccharina by expression of the Bacillus thuringiensis cry1Ac7 and Serratia marcescens chiA genes in sugarcane-associated bacteria. Downing KJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Jul;66(7):2804-10

Sequencing and functional analysis of the nifENXorf1orf2 gene cluster of Herbaspirillum seropedicae. Klassen G, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Dec 1;181(1):165-70

In-trans regulation of the N-truncated-NIFA protein of Herbaspirillum seropedicae by the N-terminal domain. Monteiro RA, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Nov 15; 180(2):157-61

Expression of the nifA gene of Herbaspirillum seropedicae: role of the NtrC and NifA binding sites and of the -24/-12 promoter element. Souza EM, et al. **Microbiology** 2000 Jun; 146 (Pt 6):1407-18

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Identification of polyphosphate-accumulating organisms and design of 16S rRNA-directed probes for their detection and quantitation. Crocetti GR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Mar;66(3):1175-82

Analysis of ammonia-oxidizing bacteria from hypersaline Mono Lake, California, on the basis of 16S rRNA sequences. Ward BB, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Jul;66(7):2873-81

Detection of Ralstonia solanacearum strains with a quantitative, multiplex, real-time, fluorogenic PCR (TaqMan) assay. Weller SA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Jul;66(7):2853-8

Biodegradation of carbazole by Ralstonia sp. RJGII.123 isolated from a hydrocarbon contaminated soil. Schneider J, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 2000 Mar;46(3):269-77

METABOLISM

Use of molecular and isotopic techniques to monitor the response of autotrophic ammonia-oxidizing populations of the beta subdivision of the class proteobacteria in arable soils to nitrogen fertilizer. Mendum TA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Sep;65(9):4155-62

Anaerobic oxidation of the aromatic plant hydrocarbon p-cymene by newly isolated denitrifying bacteria. Harms G, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1999 Nov;172(5):303-12

Biodegradation of carbazole by Ralstonia sp. RJGII.123 isolated from a hydrocarbon contaminated soil. Schneider J, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 2000 Mar;46(3):269-77

Anaerobic degradation of ethylbenzene and toluene in denitrifying strain EbN1 proceeds via independent substrate-induced pathways. Champion KM, et al. **J Mol Microbiol Biotechnol** 1999 Aug;1(1):157-64

Two novel proteins, PopB, which has functional nuclear localization signals, and PopC, which has a large leucine-rich repeat domain, are secreted through the hrp-secretion apparatus of Ralstonia solanacearum. Guéneron M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Apr;36(2):261-77

Aggregation-based crystal growth and microstructure development in natural iron oxyhydroxide biomineralization products [see comments] Banfield JF, et al. **Science** 2000 Aug 4;289(5480):751-4. Comment in: Science 2000 Aug 4;289(5480):736-7.

PHYSIOLOGY

Chemotaxis of a Ralstonia sp. SJ98 toward different nitroaromatic compounds and their degradation. Samanta SK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Mar 5; 269(1):117-23

A bacterial sensor of plant cell contact controls the transcriptional induction of Ralstonia solanacearum pathogenicity genes. Aldon D, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 May 15;19(10):2304-14

Ralstonia solanacearum produces hrp-dependent pili that are required for PopA secretion but not for attachment of bacteria to plant cells. Van Gijsegem F, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Apr;36(2):249-60

BETA RAYS

Validation of an analytical expression for the absorbed dose from a spherical beta source geometry and its application to micrometastatic radionuclide therapy. Sarfaraz M, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Oct;5(10 Suppl):3020s-3023s

Calculations of background beta-gamma radiation dose through geologic time. Karam PA, et al. **Health Phys** 1999 Dec;77(6):662-7

Self absorption of alpha and beta particles in a fiberglass filter. Luetzelschwab JW, et al. **Health Phys** 2000 Oct; 79(4):425-30

Cross-linking of amniotic membranes. Fujisato T, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1999;10(11):1171-81

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Comparative stochastic effects of inhaled alpha- and beta-particle-emitting radionuclides in beagle dogs. Hahn FF, et al. **Radiat Res** 1999 Dec;152(6 Suppl):S19-22

Comparative deterministic effects of inhaled, insoluble alpha- and beta-particle-emitting radionuclides in dogs. Muggenburg BA, et al. **Radiat Res** 1999 Dec;152(6 Suppl):S23-6

Time- and dose-related changes in the thickness of skin in the pig after irradiation with single doses of thulium-170 beta particles. Rezvani M, et al. **Radiat Res** 2000 Jan; 153(1):104-9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Radiochromic film dosimetry of a high dose rate beta source for intravascular brachytherapy. Duggan DM, et al. **Med Phys** 1999 Nov;26(11):2461-4

BETA RHYTHM

Beta activity: a carrier for visual attention. Wróbel A. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 2000;60(2):247-60 (77 ref.)

Mu and beta rhythm topographies during motor imagery and actual movements. McFarland DJ, et al. **Brain Topogr** 2000 Spring;12(3):177-86

Beta-1 (10-20 Hz) cortical oscillations observed in the human medial temporal lobe. Hirai N, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Sep 29;10(14):3055-9

Lack of bilateral coherence of post-movement central beta oscillations in the human electroencephalogram. Andrew C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Oct 1;273(2):89-92

Analysis of music-brain interaction with simultaneous measurement of regional cerebral blood flow and electroencephalogram beta rhythm in human subjects. Nakamura S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Nov 19;275(3):222-6

DRUG EFFECTS

Anaesthetic/amnesic agents disrupt beta frequency oscillations associated with potentiation of excitatory synaptic potentials in the rat hippocampal slice. Faulkner HJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Dec;128(8):1813-25

[A phase study of the glutamate-dependent EEG effects in the alpha- and beta-frequency ranges during the acute and subchronic administration of piracetam to rats] Kovalev GI, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 2000 Jan-Feb;63(1):3-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Frontal EEG response to threat, aggressive traits and a family history of alcoholism: a preliminary study. Finn PR, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 2000 Jan;61(1):38-45

BETA-SHEET CONFORMATION, PROTEIN see **PROTEIN STRUCTURE, SECONDARY**

BETA-STRAND CONFORMATION, PROTEIN see **PROTEIN STRUCTURE, SECONDARY**

BETA-THALASSEMIA

Longitudinal assessment of cardiac status by echocardiographic evaluation of left ventricular diastolic function in thalassaemic children. Fiorillo A, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 2000 Apr;89(4):436-41

Reproductive health in female patients with beta-thalassemia major. Protonotariou AA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000; 900:119-24

Beta-thalassaemia. Thein SL. **Baillieres Clin Haematol** 1998 Mar;11(1):91-126 (156 ref.)

Clinical and hematologic aspects of hemoglobin E beta-thalassemia. Fucharoen S, et al. **Curr Opin Hematol** 2000 Mar;7(2):106-12 (55 ref.)

BLOOD

Association of unstable hemoglobin variants and heterozygous beta-thalassemia: example of a new variant Hb Acharnes or [beta53(D4) Ala --> Thr]. Papassotiriou I, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1999 Nov;62(3):186-92

Quantitative determinations of microcytic-hypochromic red blood cell population and glycerol permeability in iron-deficiency anemia and beta thalassemia minor. Yermiahu T, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1999 Oct;78(10):468-71

Why are hemoglobin F levels increased in HbE/beta thalassemia? Rees DC, et al. **Blood** 1999 Nov 1; 94(9):3199-204

Role of FcgammaRI (CD64) in erythrocyte elimination and its up-regulation in thalassaemia. Wiener E, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1999 Sep;106(4):923-30

Relation of ferritin levels to pulmonary function in patients with thalassemia major and the acute effects of transfusion. Kanj N, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 2000 Jun;64(6):396-400

Correlation of tomographic liver density with serum ferritin levels in multiple-transfused children with thalassemia major. Bavdekar SB, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1999 Apr; 36(4):383-5

Serum C-reactive protein level in postsplenectomized thalassemic patients. Archararit N, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 2000 Mar;83 Suppl 1:S63-9

Restoration of hemoglobin A synthesis in erythroid cells from peripheral blood of thalassemic patients. Lacerra G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Aug 15;97(17):9591-6

Serum erythropoietin levels in thalassemia major and intermedia. Chaisiripoomkere W, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1999 Dec; 30(4):786-8

Hemostatic alterations in beta-thalassemia/hemoglobin E patients. Opartkiattikul N, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1999;30 Suppl 3:86-9

Changes of hemostatic factors in patients with

hemoglobinopathies. Oner AF, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1999 Jul-Sep;41(3):323-7

COMPLICATIONS

beta-thalassemia trait might increase the severity of hemochromatosis in subjects with the C282Y mutation in the HFE gene [letter] Arruda VR, et al. **Am J Hematol** 2000 Apr;63(4):230

Prevalence and clinical features of cryoglobulinaemia in multitransfused beta-thalassaemia patients. Perniola R, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1999 Nov;58(11):698-702

Influence of beta(0)-thalassemia on the phenotypic expression of heterozygous familial hypercholesterolemia : a study of patients with familial hypercholesterolemia from Sardinia. Deiana L, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 2000 Jan; 20(1):236-43

A chronic hypercoagulable state in patients with beta-thalassaemia major is already present in childhood. Eldor A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1999 Dec;107(4):739-46

Thyroid function in thalassaemia major. Senanayake MP, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 1999 Dec;44(4):166-8

Association of heart failure in homozygous beta-thalassemia with the major histocompatibility complex. Kremastinos DT, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Nov 16;100(20):2074-8

Reversible hypogonadotrophic hypogonadism in sexually infantile male thalassaemic patients with transfusional iron overload. Chatterjee R, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 2000 Jul;53(1):33-42

High prevalence of diabetes mellitus among adult beta-thalassaemic patients with chronic hepatitis C. Labropoulou-Karatza C, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Sep;11(9):1033-6

Hydroxyurea therapy in paraparesis and cauda equina syndrome due to extramedullary haematopoiesis in thalassaemia: improvement of clinical and haematological parameters. Cianciulli P, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 2000 Jun; 64(6):426-9

Arterial elastorrhexis: manifestation of a generalized elastic tissue disorder in beta-thalassaemia major. Tsomi K, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1999 Nov;63(5):287-94

Pulmonary thromboembolism in thalassemia intermedia patients [letter] Gillis S, et al. **Haematologica** 1999 Oct; 84(10):959-60

The influence of hemochromatosis mutations on iron overload of thalassemia major. Longo F, et al. **Haematologica** 1999 Sep;84(9):799-803

Beta-thalassemia and pulmonary function. Piatti G, et al. **Haematologica** 1999 Sep;84(9):804-8

Bilateral pleural effusions in a beta-thalassemia intermedia patient with posterior mediastinal extramedullary hematopoietic masses. Ibabao J, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1999 Aug;23(3):249-53

ARDS due to Yersinia enterocolitica sepsis in a patient with thalassemia major [letter; comment] Betrosian A, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1999 Nov;25(11):1338-9. Comment on: Intensive Care Med 1999 Feb;25(2):226-9.

Clinical and genetic study of a family with spinocerebellar ataxia type 1 (SCA1) and beta-thalassemia. Pietrini V, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1998 Dec;19(6):345-50

Severe exacerbation of liver disease during pregnancy in a thalassemic GBV-C/HGV-positive patient and neonatal hepatitis in offspring. Horsmans Y, et al. **J Med Virol** 1999 Feb;57(2):122-5

Spinal cord compression: a rareness in pregnant thalassemic woman. Phupong V, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Res** 2000 Apr;26(2):117-20

Splenic complications of the sickling syndromes and the role of splenectomy. Al-Salem AH, et al. **J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1999 Sep-Oct;21(5):401-6

Legg-Calvé-Perthes disease, protein C deficiency, and beta-thalassemia major: report of two cases. Levin C, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 2000 Jan-Feb;20(1):129-31 (9 ref.)

Spontaneous and provoked growth hormone (GH) secretion and insulin-like growth factor I (IGF-I) concentration in patients with beta thalassaemia and delayed growth. Soliman AT, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1999 Dec;45(6):327-37

Sickle cell/beta0-thalassemia and systemic lupus erythematosus [letter] Kaloterakis A, et al. **Lupus** 1999; 8(9):778-9

Recombinant human growth hormone treatment in children with thalassemia major. Arcasoy A, et al. **Pediatr Int** 1999 Dec;41(6):655-61

Regression of multiple hepatic masses in a young patient with thalassaemia. Giovagnoni A, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 2000 Mar; 30(3):161-4

Partial splenic embolization in beta-thalassemia major. A case report. Meral A, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 2000 Jan-Mar; 42(1):76-9

Ultrastructural pathology of the heart in patients with beta-thalassaemia major. Kyriacou K, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 2000 Mar-Apr;24(2):75-81

[Sickle cell anemia and pregnancy: review of 68 cases in Guadeloupe] Leborgne-Samuel Y, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 2000 Feb;29(1):86-93 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pulmonary hypertension in patient with beta-thalassemia major] Mérault JM, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 2000 Jun; 17(3):689-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pulmonary complications in sickle cell syndromes] Raouf H, et al. **Tunis Med** 2000 Mar;78(3):176-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hereditary elliptocytosis associated with heterozygous beta-thalassemia with a hemolytic component (letter)] Jiménez Gonzalo FJ, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1999 Oct; 44(5):391-2 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Differential diagnosis of Hb EE and Hb E-beta(0)-thalassemia by protein and DNA analyses. Wong SC, et al. **Acta Haematol** 2000;103(2):84-9

Chromatographic measurements of hemoglobin A2 in blood samples that contain sickle hemoglobin. Shokrani M, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 2000 Apr;30(2):191-4

An algorithm to aid in the investigation of thalassemia trait in multicultural populations. Kiss TL, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 Sep;124(9):1320-3

A national screening policy for sickle cell disease and thalassaemia major for the United Kingdom. Questions are left after two evidence based reports [editorial] Streetly A. **BMJ** 2000 May 20;320(7246):1353-4

A case of beta thalassemia major detected using HPLC in a child of Chinese ancestry. Berendt HL, et al. **Clin Biochem** 2000 Jun;33(4):311-3

Screening for the beta-39 mutation in thalassemia by capillary electrophoresis in free solution in strongly acidic, isoelectric buffers. Gelfi C, et al. **Electrophoresis** 2000 Mar; 21(4):780-4

High-risk pregnancy in beta-thalassemia major women. Report of three cases. Perniola R, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 2000;49(2):137-9

Carrier screening and prenatal diagnosis of beta-thalassemia. Maheshwari M, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1999 Nov; 36(11):1119-25 (33 ref.)

Molecular prenatal diagnosis of thalassemia in Taiwan. Chern SR, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 2000 May;69(2):103-6

Extramedullary haematopoietic tumor producing small intestinal intussusception in a beta-thalassemia/hemoglobin E Thai boy: a case report. Wongwaisayawan S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 2000 Mar;83 Suppl 1:S17-22

Ten years' experience of antenatal mean corpuscular volume screening and prenatal diagnosis for thalassaemias in Hong Kong. Sin SY, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Res** 2000 Jun; 26(3):203-8

Prenatal diagnosis of beta-thalassaemia using fetal erythroblasts enriched from maternal blood by a novel gradient. Di Naro E, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 2000 Jun; 6(6):571-4

Erythrocyte indices for discriminating thalassaemic and non-thalassaemic microcytosis in Indians. Kotwal J, et al. **Natl Med J India** 1999 Nov-Dec;12(6):266-7

Prenatal diagnosis of beta-thalassaemia in Pakistan: experience in a Muslim country. Ahmed S, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 2000 May;20(5):378-83

Preimplantation genetic diagnosis in 10 couples at risk for transmitting beta-thalassaemia major: clinical experience including the initiation of six singleton pregnancies. Kanavakis E, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1999 Dec;19(13):1217-22

Prenatal diagnosis of beta-thalassaemia and other haemoglobinopathies in India. Thakur (Mahadik) C, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 2000 Mar;20(3):194-201

Image interpretation session: 1999. Extramedullary hematopoiesis in a patient with beta thalassemia. Dunnick NR. **Radiographics** 2000 Jan-Feb;20(1):266-8

[Molecular analysis and prenatal diagnosis of beta-thalassemia: about our experience in central Tunisia] Laradi S, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 2000 Jul-Aug; 58(4):453-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spinal cord compression secondary to extramedullary hematopoiesis in a patient with thalassemia] Bruneteau G, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 2000 May;156(5):510-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Arthropathy in beta-thalassemia minor] Richter J, et al. **Med Klin** 2000 Jan 15;95(1):40-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differential diagnosis and therapy of acute abdomen in sickle cell crisis. A rare case in visceral surgery] Zülke C, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 2000;125(2):166-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[beta-thalassemia minor diagnosed in a patient with chronic myelogenous leukemia during hydroxyurea therapy] Chiba K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 2000 Jan;41(1):61-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Detection of beta thalassemia by the technique of refractory amplification of mutation systems (ARMS-PCR)] Bravo M, et al. **Invest Clin** 1999 Sep;40(3):203-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Sequential use of deferiprone and desferrioxamine in primary school children with thalassaemia major in Turkey. Aydinok Y, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1999;102(1):17-21

Hydroxyurea and sodium phenylbutyrate therapy in thalassemia intermedia. Hoppe C, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1999 Dec;62(4):221-7

Pharmacological therapy. Rodgers GP. **Baillieres Clin Haematol** 1998 Mar;11(1):239-55 (83 ref.)

Long-term outcome of continuous 24-hour deferoxamine infusion via indwelling intravenous catheters in high-risk beta-thalassemia. Davis BA, et al. **Blood** 2000 Feb 15; 95(4):1229-36

Oral isobutyramide therapy in patients with thalassemia intermedia: results of a phase II open study. Domenica Cappellini M, et al. **Blood Cells Mol Dis** 2000 Feb; 26(1):105-11

Safety profile of the oral iron chelator deferiprone: a multicentre study. Cohen AR, et al. **Br J Haematol** 2000 Feb;108(2):305-12

Deferiprone: a review of its clinical potential in iron overload in beta-thalassaemia major and other transfusion-dependent diseases. Barman Balfour JA, et al. **Drugs** 1999 Sep;58(3):553-78 (131 ref.)

Response to interferon alfa-2b therapy in mutitransfused children with beta-thalassemia and chronic hepatitis C. Spiliopoulou I, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1999 Oct;18(10):709-15

Deferiprone (L1) associated neutropenia in beta thalassemia major: an Indian experience [letter] Pati HP, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1999 Oct;63(4):267-8

Oral deferiprone--controversies on its efficacy and safety. Choudhry VP. **Indian J Pediatr** 1998 Nov-Dec;65(6):825-8 (18 ref.)

Hematological responses to hydroxyurea therapy in multitransfused thalassemic children. Choudhry VP, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1997 May-Jun;64(3):395-8

Spontaneous and GnRH-provoked gonadotropin secretion and testosterone response to human chorionic gonadotropin in adolescent boys with thalassaemia major and delayed puberty. Soliman AT, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 2000 Apr; 46(2):79-85

Survival in beta-thalassaemia major in the UK: data from the UK Thalassaemia Register [letter] Modell B, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Jun 10;355(9220):2051-2

Effective treatment of beta-thalassemia intermedia during pregnancy with rHuEpo. A case report. Lialios G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 2000 Jan-Feb;52(1-2):29-31

Second HSC researcher sends anonymous 'Olivieri' note. Hospital for Sick Children [news; comment] [see comments] Birmingham K. **Nat Med** 2000 May;6(5):485. Comment on: Nat Med 1998 Oct;4(10):1095. Comment on: Nat Med 1999 Jan;5(1):7. Comment in: Nat Med 2000 Jun;6(6):609-10.

Cross over placebo control trial of dilazep in beta-thalassemia/hemoglobin E patients. Opartkiattikul N, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1999 Jun; 30(2):307-10

ECONOMICS

Thalassaemia control in developing countries--the Sri Lankan perspective. Perera DM, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 2000 Mar;45(1):12-6 (32 ref.)

Lifetime treatment costs of beta-thalassaemia major. Karnon J, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1999 Dec;21(6):377-85

EMBRYOLOGY

[Molecular analysis and prenatal diagnosis of beta-thalassemia: about our experience in central Tunisia] Laradi S, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 2000 Jul-Aug; 58(4):453-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Neutrophil elastase in patients with homozygous beta-thalassemia and pseudoxanthoma elasticum-like syndrome. Samarkos M, et al. **Am J Hematol** 2000 Feb; 63(2):63-7

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Genetic epidemiology of HbS in Oman: multicentric origin for the betaS gene. Daar S, et al. **Am J Hematol** 2000 May; 64(1):39-46

Epidemiological situation and treatment of patients with thalassemia major in Germany: results of the German multicenter beta-thalassemia study. Cario H, et al. **Ann Hematol** 2000 Jan;79(1):7-12

Thalassaemia control in developing countries--the Sri Lankan perspective. Perera DM, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 2000 Mar;45(1):12-6 (32 ref.)

Beta-thalassaemia intermedia in Lebanon. Qatanani M, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 2000 Apr;64(4):237-44

Most frequent mutations of beta-thalassemia in Rosario, Argentina [letter] Bragós IM, et al. **Haematologica** 2000 Jan;85(1):101-2

Identification of three rare beta-thalassemia mutations in the Pakistani population. Khan SN, et al. **Hemoglobin** 2000 Feb; 24(1):15-22

Molecular characterization of beta-thalassemia in Syria. Kyriacou K, et al. **Hemoglobin** 2000 Feb;24(1):1-13

Rheumatoid arthritis in beta-thalassaemia trait [letter] Montecucco C, et al. **Rheumatology (Oxford)** 1999 Oct; 38(10):1021-2

[Beta-thalassemia in Germany. Results of cooperative beta-thalassemia study] Cario H, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1999 Nov-Dec;211(6):431-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETHNOLOGY

Jamaican Sbeta+-thalassaemia: mutations and haematology. Donaldson A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 2000 Feb;108(2):290-4

A novel Indian beta-thalassemia mutation: Hb Lucknow [beta8(A5)Lys-->Arg].] Agarwal S, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1999 Aug;23(3):263-5

Spectrum of beta-thalassemia mutations in Egypt. Waye JS, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1999 Aug;23(3):255-61

GENETICS

The delta-globin RNA transcript level in beta-thalassemia

carriers. Huang SZ, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1999;102(1):1-6
Genetic epidemiology of HbS in Oman: multicentric origin for the betaS gene. Daar S, et al. **Am J Hematol** 2000 May; 64(1):39-46
HbF production in beta thalassaemia heterozygotes for the IVS-II-1 G-->A beta(0)-globin mutation. Implication of the haplotype and the (G)gamma-158 C-->T mutation on the HbF level. Dedoussis GV, et al. **Am J Hematol** 2000 Jul;64(3):151-5
Spectrum of beta thalassemia mutations and their linkage to beta-globin gene haplotypes in the Indo-Mauritians. Kotea N, et al. **Am J Hematol** 2000 Jan;63(1):11-5
Beta-thalassaemia in Cubans: novel allele increases the genetic diversity at the HBB locus in the Caribbean. Muñiz A, et al. **Am J Hematol** 2000 May;64(1):7-14
A rare mutation [IVS-I-130 (G-A)] in a Turkish beta-thalassemia major patient. Tadmouri GO, et al. **Am J Hematol** 2000 Apr;63(4):223-5
Influence of beta(0)-thalassemia on the phenotypic expression of heterozygous familial hypercholesterolemia : a study of patients with familial hypercholesterolemia from Sardinia. Deiana L, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 2000 Jan; 20(1):236-43
Severe inclusion body beta-thalassaemia with haemolysis in a patient double heterozygous for beta(0)-thalassaemia and quadruplicated alpha-globin gene arrangement of the anti-4.2 type. Beris P, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1999 Jun; 105(4):1074-80
The geographic pattern of beta-thalassaemia mutations in the Portuguese population [letter; comment] Faustino P, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1999 Dec;107(4):903-4. Comment on: Br J Haematol 1999 Apr;105(1):68-74.
Molecular, haematological and clinical studies of the -101 C --> T substitution of the beta-globin gene promoter in 25 beta-thalassaemia intermedia patients and 45 heterozygotes. Maragoudaki E, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1999 Dec;107(4):699-706
Is it dominantly inherited beta thalassaemia or just a beta-chain variant that is highly unstable? Thein SL. **Br J Haematol** 1999 Oct;107(1):12-21 (51 ref.)
Dominant beta-thalassaemia: a highly unstable haemoglobin is caused by a novel 6 bp deletion of the beta-globin gene. Vetter B, et al. **Br J Haematol** 2000 Jan;108(1):176-81
Genetic modifying factors in beta-thalassemia. Cao A, et al. **Clin Chem Lab Med** 2000 Feb;38(2):123-32 (78 ref.)
Identification of a novel frameshift beta-thalassemia mutation in an Asian Indian [letter] Agarwal S, et al. **Clin Genet** 2000 Apr;57(4):311-2
Fetal hemoglobin expression in the compound heterozygous state for -117 (G-->A) Agamma HPFH and IVS-1 nt 110 (G-->A) beta+ thalassemia: a case study. Dedoussis GV, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 2000 Aug;65(2):93-6
beta0-thalassemia resulting from a novel mutation: beta66/u-->stop codon [letter] Grignoli CR, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 2000 Feb;64(2):137-8
Beta-thalassaemia intermedia in Lebanon. Qatanani M, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 2000 Apr;64(4):237-44
Arrayed primer extension: solid-phase four-color DNA resequencing and mutation detection technology. Kurg A, et al. **Genet Test** 2000;4(1):1-7
b-thalassemia intermedia resulting from compound heterozigosity for an IVSI-1 (G-A) and a silent 5' UTR +33 (C-G) mutations [letter] Bento MC, et al. **Haematologica** 2000 Apr;85(4):443-4
Most frequent mutations of beta-thalassemia in Rosario, Argentina [letter] Bragós IM, et al. **Haematologica** 2000 Jan;85(1):101-2
A novel Indian beta-thalassemia mutation: Hb Lucknow [beta8(A5)Lys-->Arg].] Agarwal S, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1999 Aug;23(3):263-5
Characterization of a new polymorphism, IVS-I-108 (T-->C), and a new beta-thalassemia mutation, -27 (A-->T), discovered in the course of a prenatal diagnosis. Badens C, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1999 Nov;23(4):339-44
Beta-thalassemia intermedia associated with homozygosity for the -87 (C-->T) mutation in a Turkish family. Gümrük F, et al. **Hemoglobin** 2000 Feb;24(1):23-9
Identification of three rare beta-thalassemia mutations in the Pakistani population. Khan SN, et al. **Hemoglobin** 2000 Feb; 24(1):15-22
Molecular characterization of beta-thalassemia in Syria. Kyriacou K, et al. **Hemoglobin** 2000 Feb;24(1):1-13
Comparative in vivo expression of beta(+)-thalassemia alleles. Marwan MM, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1999 Aug; 23(3):221-9
Compound heterozygosity for beta(+)-thalassemia [-31 (A-->G)] and a new variant with low oxygen affinity, Hb Sagami [beta139(H17)Asn-->Thr]. Miyazaki A, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1999 Aug;23(3):267-71
Hb D-Los Angeles associated with Hb S or beta-thalassemia in four Mexican Mestizo families. Perea FJ, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1999 Aug;23(3):231-7
The second case of dominant beta-thalassemia induced by the codon 127 (CAG-->TAG) described as a de novo mutation in a Dutch boy. Van Weel M, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1999 Nov;23(4):389-93
Spectrum of beta-thalassemia mutations in Egypt. Waye JS, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1999 Aug;23(3):255-61
Double-target antisense U7 snRNAs promote efficient skipping of an aberrant exon in three human beta-thalassemic mutations. Suter D, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1999 Dec;8(13):2415-23
A beta-thalassaemia allele with 3 base substitution in codons 4/5 & 6 (ACT CCT GAG-> ACA TCT TAG) detected by denaturing gradient gel electrophoresis & sequencing. Saxena R, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 2000 Jan;111:24-7
Beta-thalassemias: expression, molecular mechanisms and mutations in Indians [published erratum appears in Indian J Pediatr 1999 Jan-Feb;66(1):36] Colah R, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1998 Nov-Dec;65(6):815-23 (31 ref.)
Carrier screening and prenatal diagnosis of beta-thalassemia. Maheshwari M, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1999 Nov; 36(11):1119-25 (33 ref.)
Clinical and genetic study of a family with spinocerebellar ataxia type 1 (SCA1) and beta-thalassemia. Pietrini V, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1998 Dec;19(6):345-50
Variable clinical severity of Hb E beta-thalassemia among Indians. Nadkarni A, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1999 Oct;47(10):966-8
Expression of beta-globin in primary erythroid progenitors of beta-thalassemia patients using an SV40-based gene delivery system [see comments] Dalyot-Herman N, et al. **J Hematother Stem Cell Res** 1999 Dec;8(6):593-9. Comment in: J Hematother Stem Cell Res 1999 Dec;8(6):573-4.
Identification and clinical presentation of beta thalassaemia mutations in the eastern region of Saudi Arabia [letter] El-Harth EH, et al. **J Med Genet** 1999 Dec;36(12):935-7
Rapid screening for the most common beta thalassaemia mutations in south east Asia by PCR based restriction fragment length polymorphism analysis (PCR-RFLP) [letter] Pramoonjago P, et al. **J Med Genet** 1999 Dec; 36(12):937-8
Up-regulation of cell growth associated with an extra Y chromosome in a child with beta-thalassemia major having undergone hematopoietic stem cell transplant. Tsang KS, et al. **J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 2000 Mar-Apr;22(2):133-6
Thalassaemia in Sri Lanka: implications for the future health burden of Asian populations. Sri Lanka Thalassaemia Study Group. de Silva S, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Mar 4; 355(9206):786-91
Molecular genetics and prenatal diagnosis of the thalassaemias. Thein SL. **Malays J Pathol** 1997 Jun; 19(1):1-9 (21 ref.)
Insertion of disease-causing mutations in BACs by homologous recombination in Escherichia coli. Nefedov M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2000 Sep 1;28(17):E79
Quantification analysis of splice signal sequences: mutation of 3'-splice signal sequence and mechanism of unsplicing in a beta-thalassemia pre-mRNA. Iida Y. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1999;(42):63-4
The regulation of beta globin gene expression and beta thalassemia. Ho PJ. **Pathology** 1999 Nov;31(4):315-24 (154 ref.)
Prenatal diagnosis of beta-thalassaemia in Pakistan: experience in a Muslim country. Ahmed S, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 2000 May;20(5):378-83
Preimplantation genetic diagnosis in 10 couples at risk for transmitting beta-thalassaemia major: clinical experience including the initiation of six singleton pregnancies. Kanavakis E, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1999 Dec;19(13):1217-22
A widely applicable strategy for single cell genotyping of beta-thalassaemia mutations using DGGE analysis: application to preimplantation genetic diagnosis. Vrettou C, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1999 Dec;19(13):1209-16
[The molecular basis of dominantly inherited beta-thalassemia] Faustino P, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1999 Jul-Nov;12(7-11):293-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[The first case of beta-thalassemia by frameshift CD5 (-CT) mutation in Spain (letter)] Ropero P, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1999 Apr 24;112(14):556-7 **(Spa)**
[Clinical, biochemical and metabolic characteristics of a patient with a beta-thalassemia/hemoglobin C genetic compound (letter)] Bragantini GC, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1999 Dec;44(6):492-3 **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Serum immunoglobulins, IgG subclasses, isohemagglutinins and complement-3 levels in patients with thalassemia major. Vergin C, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1997 Mar-Apr; 64(2):215-9
Preliminary study of HLA-ABCDR antigens in CML, ANLL, thalassemia and severe aplastic anemia in Thais. Chiewsilp P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 2000 Mar;83 Suppl 1:S130-6

METABOLISM

HbF production in beta thalassaemia heterozygotes for the IVS-II-1 G-->A beta(0)-globin mutation. Implication of the haplotype and the (G)gamma-158 C-->T mutation on the HbF level. Dedoussis GV, et al. **Am J Hematol** 2000 Jul;64(3):151-5
Soluble transferrin receptor as a potential determinant of iron loading in congenital anaemias due to ineffective erythropoiesis. Cazzola M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1999 Sep; 106(3):752-5
Does iron concentration in a liver needle biopsy accurately reflect hepatic iron burden in beta-thalassemia? Crisponi G, et al. **Clin Chem** 2000 Aug;46(8 Pt 1):1185-8
Iron overload in thalassaemias and genetic haemochromatosis [letter] Aguilar-Martinez P, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 2000 Apr;64(4):279-80
Infrared spectroscopic studies of nanoscale iron oxide deposits isolated from human thalassemic tissues. Chua-anusorn W, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 2000 Apr; 79(1-4):303-9
Iron deposition in the anterior pituitary in homozygous beta-thalassemia: MRI evaluation and correlation with gonadal function. Berkovitch M, et al. **J Pediatr Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Feb;13(2):179-84

MORTALITY

Survival in beta-thalassaemia major in the UK: data from the UK Thalassaemia Register [letter] Modell B, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Jun 10;355(9220):2051-2

PATHOLOGY

Images in haematology. Hepatic haemopoiesis in beta-thalassaemia trait. Ma SK, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1999 Oct;107(1):1
MRI features of epidural extramedullary hematopoiesis. Alorainy IA, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 2000 Jul;35(1):8-11
Hepatic iron concentration and total body iron stores in thalassemia major. Angelucci E, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Aug 3;343(5):327-31

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Longitudinal assessment of cardiac status by echocardiographic evaluation of left ventricular diastolic function in thalassaemic children. Fiorillo A, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 2000 Apr;89(4):436-41
Body composition in homozygous beta-thalassemia. Kalef-Ezra J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 May;904:621-4
Urinary zinc excretion and zinc status of patients with beta-thalassemia major. Aydinok Y, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1999 Nov;70(2):165-72
Imaging features of focal intrahepatic extramedullary haematopoiesis. Wong Y, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1999 Sep; 72(861):906-10 (20 ref.)
Rod and rod mediated function in patients with beta-thalassemia major. Jiang C, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1998-99;96(4):333-45
Relation of ferritin levels to pulmonary function in patients with thalassemia major and the acute effects of transfusion. Kanj N, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 2000 Jun;64(6):396-400
Growth hormone treatment in short children with beta-thalassemia major. Katzos G, et al. **J Pediatr Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Feb;13(2):163-70
The effect of 3 years of recombinant growth hormone therapy on glucose metabolism in short Chinese children with beta-thalassemia major. Kwan EY, et al. **J Pediatr Endocrinol Metab** 2000 May;13(5):545-52
Effect of the Leukostop filter on pulmonary function following blood transfusion in patients with thalassemia major. Kivity S, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1999 Oct; 28(4):277-81

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Beta-thalassaemia: what we are waiting for? [editorial] Irfan M. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 2000 Jul;50(7):210
Prenatal diagnosis of thalassemia in Songklanagarind Hospital in southern Thailand. Kor-anantakul O, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1998 Dec; 29(4):795-800

PSYCHOLOGY

[Quality of life in children with sickle cell disease in Amsterdam area] Kater AP, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Oct 9;143(41):2049-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Psychosocial support of patients with homozygous beta-thalassaemia] Hoch C, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 2000 Jul-Aug;212(4):216-9 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Splenic extramedullary hematopoiesis: large focal lesion in a patient with thalassemia. Katz DS. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1999 Dec;173(6):1715-6
Correlation of tomographic liver density with serum ferritin levels in multiple-transfused children with thalassemia major. Bavdekar SB, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1999 Apr; 36(4):383-5
Correlative analysis of the sagittal profile of the spine in patients with beta-thalassemia and in healthy persons. Papanastasiou DA, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 2000 Apr; 13(2):113-7

SURGERY

Serum C-reactive protein level in postsplenectomized thalassemic patients. Acharanit N, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 2000 Mar;83 Suppl 1:S63-9
Hemodynamic responses to captopril during splenectomy in thalassemic children. Suwanchinda V, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1999 Jul;82(7):666-71

THERAPY

Epidemiological situation and treatment of patients with thalassemia major in Germany: results of the German multicenter beta-thalassemia study. Cario H, et al. **Ann Hematol** 2000 Jan;79(1):7-12
Current status of stem cell therapy and prospects for gene therapy for the disorders of globin synthesis. Blau CA.

BETA-THALASSEMIA

Baillieres Clin Haematol 1998 Mar;11(1):257-75 (98 ref.)
Improvement of erythropoiesis in beta-thalassemic mice by continuous erythropoietin delivery from muscle. Bohl D, et al. **Blood** 2000 May 1;95(9):2793-8
The assessment of serum nontransferrin-bound iron in chelation therapy and iron supplementation. Breuer W, et al. **Blood** 2000 May 1;95(9):2975-82
Long-term survival of ex-thalassemic patients with persistent mixed chimerism after bone marrow transplantation. Andreani M, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 2000 Feb; 25(4):401-4
Hematopoietic stem cell allografts using a non-myeloablative conditioning regimen can be safely performed on an outpatient basis: report of four cases. Gómez-Almaguer D, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 2000 Jan;25(2):131-3
Mismatched related cord blood transplantation in a severe thalassemia patient [letter] Hongeng S, et al.
Bone Marrow Transplant 2000 Jun;25(12):1322-3
One antigen mismatched related donor bone marrow transplant in a patient with acute lymphoblastic leukaemia and beta-thalassaemia major: potential cure of both marrow disorders. Kottaridis PD, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 2000 Mar;25(6):677-8
Early iron reduction programme for thalassaemia patients after bone marrow transplantation. Li CK, et al.
Bone Marrow Transplant 2000 Mar;25(6):653-6
Site of subcutaneous desferrioxamine injection is the initial site of post-transfusion urticaria in multi-transfused beta-thalassaemia major patients [letter] Daar S, et al.
Clin Lab Haematol 2000 Feb;22(1):55-6
Desferrioxamine-induced long bone changes in thalassaemic patients - radiographic features, prevalence and relations with growth. Chan YL, et al. **Clin Radiol** 2000 Aug; 55(8):610-4
New trends in the treatment of beta-thalassemia. Rund D, et al. **Crit Rev Oncol Hematol** 2000 Feb;33(2):105-18 (96 ref.)
Bone marrow transplantation for beta-thalassemia. Giardini C, et al. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1999 Oct; 13(5):1059-64, viii (14 ref.)
Scurvy in transfusion dependent beta-thalassemia. Ray M, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1999 May;36(5):504-6
Current trends in management of the beta thalassemias. Shah D, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1999 Dec;36(12):1229-42 (64 ref.)
Effect of transfusional iron overload on immune response. Cunningham-Rundles S, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 Sep;182 Suppl 1:S115-21
Chelation therapy and cardiac status in young patients with thalassemia major [letter] Roodpeyma S, et al.
J Trop Pediatr 2000 Jun;46(3):179
Therapeutic haemoglobin synthesis in beta-thalassaemic mice expressing lentivirus-encoded human beta-globin. May C, et al. **Nature** 2000 Jul 6;406(6791):82-6
Combined umbilical cord blood and bone marrow transplantation in the treatment of beta-thalassemia major. Goussetis E, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 2000 Jun; 17(4):307-14
Umbilical cord blood transplantation in beta-thalassemia major. Veys P. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 2000 Jun;17(4):281-3
Effect of the Leukostop filter on pulmonary function following blood transfusion in patients with thalassemia major. Kivity S, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1999 Oct; 28(4):277-81
Restoration of hemoglobin A synthesis in erythroid cells from peripheral blood of thalassemic patients. Lacerra G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Aug 15;97(17):9591-6
[Bone marrow transplantation for beta-thalassemia major] Zhu W, et al.
Chung Hua I Hsueh I Chuan Hsueh Tsa Chih 2000 Apr; 17(2):79-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Beta-thalassemia in Germany. Results of cooperative beta-thalassemia study] Cario H, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1999 Nov-Dec;211(6):431-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Unrelated donor bone marrow transplantation in a girl with thalassemia major (letter)] Crespo Chozas D, et al.
Med Clin (Barc) 2000 Apr 22;114(15):598-9 **(Spa)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Ultrasonography of the pancreas, as a function index, in children with beta-thalassemia. Theochari M, et al.
J Pediatr Endocrinol Metab 2000 Mar;13(3):303-6
Fetal nuchal translucency and prenatal diagnosis of beta-thalassaemia. Monni G, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1999 Aug; 19(8):758-60

VETERINARY

Cobalamin deficiency associated with erythroblastic anemia and methylmalonic aciduria in a border collie. Morgan LW, et al. **J Am Anim Hosp Assoc** 1999 Sep-Oct;35(5):392-5

VIROLOGY

Tissue immunodetection of c100 hepatitis C virus antigen in major thalassemic patients. Nakopoulou L, et al.
Hepatogastroenterology 1999 Jul-Aug;46(28):2515-20
Seroprevalence of hepatitis B, hepatitis C, CMV and HIV in multiply transfused thalassemia patients: results from a thalassemia day care center in Malaysia. Jamal R, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1998 Dec; 29(4):792-4

BETA-THIONASE see **CYSTATHIONINE**

BETA-SYNTHASE

BETA-THROMBOGLOBULIN

ANALYSIS

Markers of thrombin and platelet activity in patients with atrial fibrillation: correlation with stroke among 1531 participants in the stroke prevention in atrial fibrillation III study. Feinberg WM, et al. **Stroke** 1999 Dec; 30(12):2547-53
[Beta-thromboglobulin] Uchiumi H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Sep;57 Suppl:705-8 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The beta-thromboglobulins and platelet factor 4: blood platelet-derived CXC chemokines with divergent roles in early neutrophil regulation. Brandt E, et al.
J Leukoc Biol 2000 Apr;67(4):471-8 (38 ref.)

METABOLISM

Platelet factor 4 and beta-thromboglobulin in inflammatory bowel disease and giant cell arteritis. Vrij AA, et al.
Eur J Clin Invest 2000 Mar;30(3):188-94

BETA-TRANSDUCIN see **TRANSDUCIN**

BETA-TYROSINASE see **TYROSINE PHENOL-LYASE**

BETA-VINCULIN see **VINCULIN**

BETA VULGARIS see **CHENOPODIACEAE**

BETA 2-MICROGLOBULIN

DEFICIENCY

Alpha beta TCR+ cells are a minimal fraction of peripheral CD8+ pool in MHC class I-deficient mice. Nesić D, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Aug 15;165(4):1896-901

GENETICS

Alpha beta TCR+ cells are a minimal fraction of peripheral CD8+ pool in MHC class I-deficient mice. Nesić D, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Aug 15;165(4):1896-901

METABOLISM

Structural relatedness of distinct determinants recognized by monoclonal antibody TP25.99 on beta 2-microglobulin-associated and beta 2-microglobulin-free HLA class I heavy chains. Desai SA, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Sep 15;165(6):3275-83

BETACAROTENE see **BETA CAROTENE**

BETADEXAMETHASONE see **BETAMETHASONE**

BETAHERPESVIRINAE

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Prospective study of human betaherpesviruses after renal transplantation: association of human herpesvirus 7 and cytomegalovirus co-infection with cytomegalovirus disease and increased rejection. Kidd IM, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 Jun 15;69(11):2400-4

PATHOGENICITY

Betaherpesviruses in transplant recipients. Griffiths PD, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2000 Apr;45 Suppl T3:29-34 (35 ref.)

BETAHISTINE

ANALYSIS

Utilization of carbon disulphide for the analytical determination of betahistine hydrochloride and captopril in their pharmaceutical preparations. El Walily AF, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1999 Nov;21(2):439-49

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of betahistine metabolites on frog ampullar receptors. Botta L, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol** 2000 Jan;120(1):25-7
Lack of substantial effect of the H(3)-antagonist thioperamide and of the non-selective mixed H(3)-antagonist/H(1)-agonist betahistine on amygdaloid kindled seizures. Yoshida M, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 2000 Jul; 40(2-3):141-5

BETAINE

Well-defined sulfobetaine-based statistical copolymers as potential antibioadherent coatings. Lowe AB, et al.
J Biomed Mater Res 2000 Oct;52(1):88-94

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The effect of dietary betaine in Eimeria acervulina-infected chicks. Matthews JO, et al. **Poult Sci** 2000 Jan;79(1):60-5

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Kinetic investigation of carnitine palmitoyltransferases in homogenates of human skeletal muscle using L-amino-carnitine and malonyl-CoA. Hertel K, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1999;466:87-93
Simultaneous separation of cationic and anionic proteins using zwitterionic surfactants in capillary electrophoresis. Baryla NE, et al. **Anal Chem** 2000 May 15;72(10):2280-4
In vitro reversion of amphotericin B resistance in Leishmania donovani by poloxamer 188. Espuelas S, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 2000 Aug;44(8):2190-2
Sodium dodecyl sulfate and C31G as microbicidal alternatives to nonoxynol 9: comparative sensitivity of primary human vaginal keratinocytes. Krebs FC, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 2000 Jul;44(7):1954-60
Inactivation of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 by nonoxynol-9, C31G, or an alkyl sulfate, sodium dodecyl sulfate. Krebs FC, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1999 Oct; 43(3):157-73
Isolation, identification, and synthesis of gamma-butyrobetainyl-CoA and crotonobetainyl-CoA, compounds involved in carnitine metabolism of E. coli. Elssner T, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Sep 5;39(35):10761-9
Effect of sports activity on carnitine metabolism. Measurement of free carnitine, gamma-butyrobetaine and acylcarnitines by tandem mass spectrometry. Inoue F, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 1999 Aug 6;731(1):83-8
Measurement of carnitine precursors, epsilon-trimethyllysine and gamma-butyrobetaine in human serum by tandem mass spectrometry. Terada N, et al.
J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl 1999 Aug 6;731(1):89-95
Processing postmortem specimens with C18-carboxypropylbetaine and analysis by PCR to develop an antemortem test for Mycobacterium avium infections in ducks. Thornton CG, et al. **J Zoo Wildl Med** 1999 Mar; 30(1):11-24
Synthesis and preclinical pharmacology of 2-(2-aminopyrimidinio) ethylidene-1,1-bisphosphonic acid betaine (ISA-13-1)-a novel bisphosphonate. Cohen H, et al. **Pharm Res** 1999 Sep;16(9):1399-406
Effect of L-aminocarnitine, an inhibitor of mitochondrial fatty acid oxidation, on the exocrine pancreas and liver in fasted rats. Nagy I, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 2000 Jan; 41(1):9-17

ANALYSIS

A single-step purification for glycine betaine determination in plant extracts by isocratic HPLC. Bessieres MA, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 1999 Sep;47(9):3718-22
Determination of betaine in Lycium chinense fruits by liquid chromatography-electrospray ionization mass spectrometry. Shin YG, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Oct 1;857(1-2):331-5
Novel charged 1(4)ăzolophanes: associative behaviour revealed by electrospray ionization. Alcalde E, et al.
Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom 2000;14(11):1014-6

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Thermolyses of N-allylides and N-vinylimino ylides: syntheses of mesomeric betaines involving back-donated 1,6-cyclization] Matsuda Y. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 2000 Jul; 120(7):630-43 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Design of a simulated moving bed unit for sucrose-betaine separations. Giacobello S, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 2000 Mar 3;872(1-2):23-35

METABOLISM

Release of osmolytes induced by phagocytosis and hormones in rat liver. Wettstein M, et al.
Am J Physiol Gastrointest Liver Physiol 2000 Feb; 278(2):G227-33
Identification of an ATP-driven, osmoregulated glycine betaine transport system in Listeria monocytogenes. Ko R, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Sep;65(9):4040-8
Glycine betaine, carnitine, and choline enhance salinity tolerance and prevent the accumulation of sodium to a level inhibiting growth of Tetragenococcus halophila. Robert H, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Feb;66(2):509-17
Isolation, identification, and synthesis of gamma-butyrobetainyl-CoA and crotonobetainyl-CoA, compounds involved in carnitine metabolism of E. coli. Elssner T, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Sep 5;39(35):10761-9
Fatty acid membrane composition and activation of glycine-betaine transport in Lactococcus lactis subjected to osmotic stress. Guillot A, et al.
Int J Food Microbiol 2000 Apr 10;55(1-3):47-51
Growth of Lactococcus lactis strains at low water activity: correlation with the ability to accumulate glycine betaine. O'Callaghan J, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 2000 Apr 10; 55(1-3):127-31
Characterization of a Snorhizobium meliloti ATP-binding cassette histidine transporter also involved in betaine and proline uptake. Boncompagni E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jul;182(13):3717-25
Osmotic and chill activation of glycine betaine porter II in Listeria monocytogenes membrane vesicles. Gerhardt PN, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 May;182(9):2544-50
Glycine betaine transport in the obligate halophilic archaeon

Methanohalophilus portucalensis. Lai MC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Sep;182(17):5020–4

Genetic and biochemical characterization of a high-affinity betaine uptake system (BusA) in Lactococcus lactis reveals a new functional organization within bacterial ABC transporters. Obis D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Oct; 181(20):6238–46

Glycine betaine transport in Lactococcus lactis is osmotically regulated at the level of expression and translocation activity. van Der Heide T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jan; 182(1):203–6

Glycine betaine-assisted protein folding in a lysA mutant of Escherichia coli. Bourot S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 14;275(2):1050–6

Extreme halophiles synthesize betaine from glycine by methylation. Nyyssola A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 21; 275(29):22196–201

Osmosensor and osmoregulator properties of the betaine carrier BetP from Corynebacterium glutamicum in proteoliposomes. Rübenhagen R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 14;275(2):735–41

Improved tolerance to salinity and low temperature in transgenic tobacco producing glycine betaine. Holmström KO, et al. **J Exp Bot** 2000 Feb;51(343):177–85

Genetic engineering of glycinebetaine synthesis in plants: current status and implications for enhancement of stress tolerance. Sakamoto A, et al. **J Exp Bot** 2000 Jan; 51(342):81–8

Betaine aldehyde dehydrogenase kinetics partially account for oyster population differences in glycine betaine synthesis. Perrino LA, et al. **J Exp Zool** 2000 Feb 15; 286(3):238–49

Choline dehydrogenase kinetics contribute to glycine betaine regulation differences in chesapeake bay and atlantic oysters. Perrino LA, et al. **J Exp Zool** 2000 Feb 15; 286(3):250–61

Characterization of OpuA, a glycine-betaine uptake system of Lactococcus lactis. Bouvier J, et al. **J Mol Microbiol Biotechnol** 2000 Apr;2(2):199–205

Induction of betaine-gamma-aminobutyric acid transport activity in porcine chondrocytes exposed to hypertonicity. de Angelis E, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Jul 1;518 (Pt 1):187–94

Genes for the synthesis of the osmoprotectant glycine betaine from choline in the moderately halophilic bacterium Halomonas elongata DSM 3043, USA. Cánovas D, et al. **Microbiology** 2000 Feb;146 (Pt 2):455–63

Genetic engineering of glycinebetaine production toward enhancing stress tolerance in plants: metabolic limitations. Huang J, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Mar;122(3):747–56

PHARMACOKINETICS

Reabsorption of betaine in Henle's loops of rat kidney in vivo. Pummer S, et al. **Am J Physiol Renal Physiol** 2000 Mar;278(3):F434–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Induction of resistance of wheat plants to pathogens by pretreatment with N-methylated substances. Manninger K, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1998;49(2–4):275–80

Antimicrobial evaluation of N-alkyl betaines and N-alkyl-N, N-dimethylamine oxides with variations in chain length. Birnie CR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Sep; 44(9):2514–7

Betaine supplementation and plasma homocysteine in healthy volunteers [letter] Brouwer IA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 Sep 11;160(16):2546–7

Influence of ceramides in the solubilization of stratum corneum lipid liposomes by C(12)-betaine/sodium dodecyl sulfate mixtures. Lopez O, et al. **Int J Pharm** 1999 Oct 5;187(2):231–41

Glycine betaine-assisted protein folding in a lysA mutant of Escherichia coli. Bourot S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 14;275(2):1050–6

Mixture interactions of glutamate and betaine in single squid olfactory neurons. Danaceau JP, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 2000 Jan;186(1):57–67

Betaine in wine: answer to the French paradox? Mar MH, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1999 Nov;53(5):383–5

Thermoprotection by glycine betaine and choline. Caldas T, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Sep;145 (Pt 9):2543–8

Effects of glutamine, proline, histidine and betaine on post-thaw motility of stallion spermatozoa. Trimeche A, et al. **Theriogenology** 1999 Jul 1;52(1):181–91

Reduction of carbon tetrachloride-induced hepatotoxic effects by oral administration of betaine in male Han-Wistar rats: a morphometric histological study. Junnila M, et al. **Vet Pathol** 2000 May;37(3):231–8

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Catalysis of 'dark' stage of cis-trans-isomerization of betaine stilbazole by myoglobin] Fogel' VR, et al. **Biofizika** 2000 Mar-Apr;45(2):254–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BETALIPOPROTEIN DEFICIENCY DISEASE see **ABETALIPOPROTEINEMIA**

BETAMETHASONE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The effect in premature infants of prenatal corticosteroids on endogenous surfactant synthesis as measured with stable isotopes. Bunt JE, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Sep;162(3 Pt 1):844–9

Improvement of atopic dermatitis after discontinuation of topical corticosteroid treatment [letter] Fukaya M. **Arch Dermatol** 2000 May;136(5):679–80

Double-blind, right/left comparison of calcipotriol ointment and betamethasone ointment in the treatment of Prurigo nodularis [letter] Wong SS, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 2000 Jun; 136(6):807–8

Ultrasonographically guided injection of corticosteroids for the treatment of retroseptal capillary hemangiomas in infants. Neumann D, et al. **J AAPOS** 1997 Mar;1(1):34–40

Histologic chorioamnionitis, antenatal steroids, and perinatal outcomes. Elimian A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Sep; 96(3):333–6

Antenatal glucocorticoids alter postnatal preterm lamb renal and cardiovascular responses to intravascular volume expansion. Smith LM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 2000 May; 47(5):622–7

[Prenatal induction of lung maturation in the fetus. Betamethasone versus betamethasone + thyrotropin-releasing hormone] Roztočil A, et al. **Ceska Gynekol** 1999 Jun;64(3):147–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Topical steroids in the treatment of phimosis in children] Pless TK, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1999 Nov 22;161(47):6493–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[A case of left-sided ulcerative colitis successfully treated with mesalazine enema but not steroid suppository] Yamamoto S, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Jul;97(7):910–3 **(Jpn)**

[UV-B comb versus betamethasone solution in scalp psoriasis] Dotterud LK, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 2000 Jun 20;120(16):1858–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Duodenal diaphragm associated with long-term use of nonsteriodal antiinflammatory drugs: a rare cause of duodenal obstruction in an adult. Rha SE, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Sep;175(3):920–1

Antenatal steroids and the developing brain. Whitelaw A, et al. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 2000 Sep; 83(2):F154–7 (28 ref.)

Intranasal betamethasone induced acne and adrenal suppression [letter] Bong JL, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 2000 Mar;142(3):579–80

Retinal maturation is delayed by repeated, but not single, maternal injections of betamethasone in sheep. Quinlivan JA, et al. **Eye** 2000 Feb;14 (Pt 1):93–8

Effect of antenatal steroid administration on the fetal biophysical profile. Kelly MK, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 2000 Jun;28(5):224–6

Maternal infectious morbidity following multiple courses of betamethasone. Rotmensch S, et al. **J Infect** 1999 Jul; 39(1):49–54

Maternal hypercorticism from serial courses of betamethasone. Schmitz T, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Nov; 94(5 Pt 2):849

Corticosteroids in pregnancy and osteonecrosis of the femoral head. Spencer C, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Nov;94(5 Pt 2):848

Steroid sensitivity and postoperative course of seven patients with Behçet's disease. Tanaka T, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 2000 Jan-Feb;32(1):41–3

Twenty-year follow-up of antenatal corticosteroid treatment. Dessens AB, et al. **Pediatrics** 2000 Jun; 105(6):E77

Erroneous intravenous administration of sustained action suspension of betamethasone. Berod T, et al. **Pharm World Sci** 2000 Feb;22(1):26

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

The value of colloid dressings in psoriasis. Agius A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;455:377–85

Prescription of high-potency corticosteroid agents and clotrimazole-betamethasone dipropionate by pediatricians. Fleischer AB Jr, et al. **Clin Ther** 1999 Oct;21(10):1725–31

Biodegradable scleral implant for controlled intraocular delivery of betamethasone phosphate. Kunou N, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Sep 15;51(4):635–41

Comparison between micellar electrokinetic chromatography and HPLC for the determination of Betamethasone Dipropionate, Clotrimazole and their related substances. Lin M, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1999 May;19(6):945–54

Hiccups with betamethasone dipropionate [letter; comment] MacGregor EG, et al. **J Rheumatol** 2000 Mar;27(3):819–20 . Comment on: J Rheumatol 1999 Mar;26(3):760.

[Comparative study of efficacy and effect on plasma cortisol levels of micronised desonide cream 0.1 p. 100 versus betamethasone dipropionate cream 0.05 p. 100 In the treatment of childhood atopic dermatitis] Lebrun-Vignes B, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 2000 Jun-Jul; 127(6-7):590–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Determination of cyanocobalamin, betamethasone, and diclofenac sodium in pharmaceutical formulations, by high performance liquid chromatography. González L, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1999 Jul;20(3):487–92

CHEMISTRY

Stability and compatibility of an aerosol mixture including N-acetylcysteine, netilmicin and betamethasone. Rieutord A, et al. **Int J Pharm** 1999 Nov 10;190(1):103–7

PHARMACOLOGY

The effect of betamethasone on fetal biophysical activities and Doppler velocimetry of umbilical and middle cerebral arteries. Rotmensch S, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1999 Oct;78(9):768–73

The effect of antenatal steroid administration on the fetal response to vibroacoustic stimulation. Rotmensch S, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1999 Nov;78(10):847–51

Effect of prenatal betamethasone administration on maternal and fetal corticosteroid-binding globulin concentrations. Jeffray TM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Dec; 181(6):1546–51

Effects of antenatal endotoxin and glucocorticoids on the lungs of preterm lambs. Jobe AH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Feb;182(2):401–8

Developmental and glucocorticoid regulation of surfactant protein mRNAs in preterm lambs. Tan RC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Dec;277(6 Pt 1):L1142–8

Antenatal glucocorticoids alter premature newborn lamb neuroendocrine and endocrine responses to hypoxia. Ervin MG, et al. **Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol** 2000 Sep;279(3):R830–8

Metabolism of endogenous surfactant in premature baboons and effect of prenatal corticosteroids. Bunt JE, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 Nov;160(5 Pt 1):1481–5

The sweet smell of success [letter] Cassidy B, et al. **Anaesthesia** 2000 Aug;55(8):823

Effect of prenatal glucocorticoid on fetal lung ultrastructural maturation in hyt/hyt mice with primary hypothyroidism. Ansari MA, et al. **Biol Neonate** 2000;77(1):29–36

The effect of six weeks topical nasal betamethasone drops on the hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenal axis and bone turnover in patients with nasal polyposis. Gazis AG, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1999 Dec;24(6):495–8

Effect of steroids on arterial Doppler in intrauterine growth retardation fetuses. Senat MV, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 2000 Jan-Feb;15(1):36–40

Developmental expression of and effect of betamethasone on the messenger ribonucleic acid levels for peptide growth factors in the baboon fetal adrenal gland. Aberdeen GW, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1999 Oct;163(1):123–30

Effects of repeated maternal betamethasone administration on growth and hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal function of the ovine fetus at term. Sloboda DM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 2000 Apr;165(1):79–91

Adrenal suppression induced by betamethasone in women at risk for premature delivery. Helal KJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Aug;96(2):287–90

[Effects of corticosteroid on porcine retinal pigment epithelial cells in culture--2. Effects on phagocytosis and lysosomal activity] Kawahara S, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Feb;104(2):86–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Safety of multiple courses of corticosteroid treatment [letter; comment] Lenke R. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Feb; 182(2):478–9. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1999 Jun;180(6 Pt 1):1349–53.

Comparison of treatment with fluorinated glucocorticoids to the natural history of autoantibody-associated congenital heart block: retrospective review of the research registry for neonatal lupus. Saleeb S, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1999 Nov;42(11):2335–45

Differential expression of myometrial oxytocin receptor and prostaglandin H synthase 2, but not estrogen receptor alpha and heat shock protein 90 messenger ribonucleic acid in the gravid horn and nongravid horn in sheep during betamethasone-induced labor. Wu WX, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Dec;140(12):5712–8

The novel pyrrolopyrimidine PNU-101033-E improves facial motor neuron survival following intracranial axotomy of the facial nerve in the adult rat. Mattsson P, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1999 Sep;16(9):793–803

Impact of antenatal corticosteroid therapy in very low birth weight infants on chronic lung disease and other morbidities of prematurity. Wells LR, et al. **J Perinatol** 1999 Dec;19(8 Pt 1):578–81

Effect of prenatal steroids on potassium balance in extremely low birth weight neonates. Omar SA, et al. **Pediatrics** 2000 Sep;106(3):561–7

Conservative treatment of phimosis in children using a topical steroid. Orsola A, et al. **Urology** 2000 Aug 1;56(2):307–10

[The corticosteroid therapy of premature rupture of the fetal membranes] Ruseva R, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1999; 38(4):5–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Acute epiglottitis in children: current criteria for the diagnosis and treatment] Berni Canani F, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1999 Oct;19(5):272–5 (Eng.

BETAMETHASONE

Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects some drugs of re-epithelialization in the early postoperative period after photorefraction keratectomy] Kurenkov VV, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1999 Nov-Dec; 115(6):38-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A trial of the use of Triderm preparations] Komaristov IA. **Voen Med Zh** 2000 May;321(5):40-1 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Pulmonary interstitial emphysema 24 hours after antenatal betamethasone treatment in preterm sheep. Willet KE, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Sep;162(3 Pt 1):1087-94

BETAMETHASONE 17-VALERATE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Betamethasone valerate foam 0.12%: a novel vehicle with enhanced delivery and efficacy. Franz TJ, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1999 Aug;38(8):628-32

Topical corticosteroid in foam vehicle offers comparable coverage compared with traditional vehicles. Feldman SR, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 2000 Jun;42(6):1017-20

PHARMACOKINETICS

Betamethasone valerate foam 0.12%: a novel vehicle with enhanced delivery and efficacy. Franz TJ, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1999 Aug;38(8):628-32

In vitro percutaneous absorption of fusidic acid and betamethasone 17-valerate across canine skin. Degim IT, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 1999 Nov;40(11):515-8

PHARMACOLOGY

Differential modulation of transforming growth factor-beta by betamethasone-17- valerate and isotretinoin: corticosteroid decreases and isotretinoin increases the level of transforming growth factor-beta in suction blister fluid. Leivo T, et al. **Skin Pharmacol Appl Skin Physiol** 2000 May-Aug;13(3-4):150-6

BETATRONS see **PARTICLE ACCELERATORS**

BETAXOLOL

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The efficacy of topical prophylactic antiglaucoma therapy in primary closed angle glaucoma in dogs: a multicenter clinical trial. Miller PE, et al. **J Am Anim Hosp Assoc** 2000 Sep-Oct;36(5):431-8

METABOLISM

Betaxolol, a beta1-adrenoceptor antagonist, has an affinity for L-type Ca2+ channels. Melena J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Aug 13;378(3):317-22

PHARMACOLOGY

Betaxolol, a beta(1)-adrenoceptor antagonist, reduces Na(+) influx into cortical synaptosomes by direct interaction with Na(+) channels: comparison with other beta-adrenoceptor antagonists. Chidlow G, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 Jun; 130(4):759-66

Suppressive actions of betaxolol on ionic currents in retinal ganglion cells may explain its neuroprotective effects. Hirooka K, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 2000 May;70(5):611-21

The lack of efficacy of topical beta- blockers, timolol and betaxolol on intraocular pressure in Nigerian healthy volunteers. Olateju SO, et al. Eye 1999 Dec;13 (Pt 6):758-63

Effects of betaxolol on light responses and membrane conductance in retinal ganglion cells. Gross RL, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 Mar;41(3):722-8

Primary open-angle glaucoma patients characterized by ocular vasospasm demonstrate a different ocular vascular response to timolol versus betaxolol. Evans DW, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Dec;15(6):479-87

Comparison of the efficacy of betaxolol-brinzolamide and timolol-dorzolamide as suppressors of aqueous humor flow in human subjects. Brubaker RF, et al. **Ophthalmology** 2000 Feb;107(2):283-7

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effects of betaxolol hydrochloride ophthalmic solution on intraocular pressures during transient microgravity. Pattinson TJ, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1999 Oct; 70(10):1012-7

A comparative study of betaxolol and dorzolamide effect on ocular circulation in normal-tension glaucoma patients. Harris A, et al. **Ophthalmology** 2000 Mar;107(3):430-4

Early Manifest Glaucoma Trial: design and baseline data. Leske MC, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1999 Nov;106(11):2144-53

BETEL see **ARECA**

BETHANECHOL

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Topical diltiazem and bethanechol decrease anal sphincter pressure without side effects. Carapeti EA, et al. **Gut** 1999 Nov;45(5):719-22

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES see BETHANECHOL COMPOUNDS

BEVERAGES

What's the use of cranberry juice? Harkins KJ. **Age Ageing** 2000 Jan;29(1):9-12 (39 ref.)

Pomegranate juice consumption reduces oxidative stress, atherogenic modifications to LDL, and platelet aggregation: studies in humans and in atherosclerotic apolipoprotein E-deficient mice. Aviram M, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 May;71(5):1062-76

Cocoa inhibits platelet activation and function. Rein D, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 Jul;72(1):30-5

Jelly beans as an alternative to a fifty-gram glucose beverage for gestational diabetes screening. Lamar ME, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Nov;181(5 Pt 1):1154-7

Consequences of incomplete carbohydrate absorption from fruit juice consumption in infants. Cole CR, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1999 Oct;153(10):1098-102

Influence of a carbohydrate drink on nutritional status, body composition and mood during desert training. Cline AD, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 2000 Jan;71(1):37-44

Effect of diclofenac, disulfiram, itraconazole, grapefruit juice and erythromycin on the pharmacokinetics of quinidine. Damkier P, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Dec; 48(6):829-38

Dramatic inhibition of amiodarone metabolism induced by grapefruit juice. Libersa CC, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 2000 Apr;49(4):373-8

Pharmacokinetic analysis of felodipine-grapefruit juice interaction based on an irreversible enzyme inhibition model. Takanaga H, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 2000 Jan; 49(1):49-58

Formation of omeprazole sulphone but not 5-hydroxyomeprazole is inhibited by grapefruit juice. Tassaneeyakul W, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 2000 Feb; 49(2):139-44

Inhibition of non-haem iron absorption in man by polyphenolic-containing beverages. Hurrell RF, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1999 Apr;81(4):289-95

Purple grape juice improves endothelial function and reduces the susceptibility of LDL cholesterol to oxidation in patients with coronary artery disease. Stein JH, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Sep 7;100(10):1050-5

Repeated consumption of grapefruit juice considerably increases plasma concentrations of cisapride. Kivistö KT, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Nov;66(5):448-53

Grapefruit juice has minimal effects on plasma concentrations of lovastatin-derived 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase inhibitors [see comments] Rogers JD, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Oct;66(4):358-66. Comment in: Clin Pharmacol Ther 2000 Jun;67(6):690.

Relationship between time after intake of grapefruit juice and the effect on pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of nisoldipine in healthy subjects. Takanaga H, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Mar;67(3):201-14

The effect of grapefruit juice on the time-dependent decline of artemether plasma levels in healthy subjects. van Agtmael MA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Oct; 66(4):408-14

Evaluation of the benefits of monitoring fluid thickness in the dietary management of dysphagic stroke patients. Goulding R, et al. **Clin Rehabil** 2000 Apr;14(2):119-24

The effects of grapefruit juice on sertraline metabolism: an in vitro and in vivo study. Lee AJ, et al. **Clin Ther** 1999 Nov;21(11):1890-9

Adolescents' knowledge of common foods and drinks and the importance of the pattern of consumption: a study undertaken in an area of high dental needs. Kinirons MJ, et al. **Community Dent Health** 1998 Sep;15(3):175-8

Membrane processing of fruit juices and beverages: a review. Girard B, et al. **Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr** 2000 Mar; 40(2):91-157 (258 ref.)

Role of furanocoumarin derivatives on grapefruit juice-mediated inhibition of human CYP3A activity. Guo LQ, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 2000 Jul;28(7):766-71

Effects of long-term grapefruit juice ingestion on nifedipine pharmacokinetics: induction of rat hepatic P-450 by grapefruit juice. Mohri K, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 2000 Apr;28(4):482-6

Glycerol hyperhydration improves cycle time trial performance in hot humid conditions. Hitchins S, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1999 Oct;80(5):494-501

Effects of blueberry and cranberry juice consumption on the plasma antioxidant capacity of healthy female volunteers. Pedersen CB, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 2000 May;54(5):405-8

Blueberry juice used per os in upper abdominal MR imaging: composition and initial clinical data. Karantanas AH, et al. **Eur Radiol** 2000;10(6):909-13

Generation of hydrogen peroxide by "antioxidant" beverages and the effect of milk addition. Is cocoa the best beverage? Long LH, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1999 Jul;31(1):67-71

Suppression of azoxymethane-induced colon carcinogenesis in male F344 rats by mandarin juices rich in beta-cryptoxanthin and hesperidin. Tanaka T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Oct 1;88(1):146-50

Liquid versus solid carbohydrate: effects on food intake and body weight. DiMeglio DP, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 2000 Jun;24(6):794-800

A comparison of the gastric emptying characteristics of selected sports drinks. Murray R, et al. **Int J Sport Nutr** 1999 Sep;9(3):263-74

The effect of a sports drink on gastroesophageal reflux during a run-bike-run test. Peters HP, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 2000 Jan;21(1):65-70

Technological processes to decrease the allergenicity of peach juice and nectar. Brenna O, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Feb;48(2):493-7

Effect of juice extractor settings on juice cloud stability. Cameron RG, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Jul; 47(7):2865-8

Early stages of maillard reaction in dehydrated orange juice. del Castillo MD, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Oct; 47(10):4388-90

Purification of citrus peel juice and molasses. Grohmann K, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Dec;47(12):4859-67

Flavonoids and other polyphenols in consumer brews of tea and other caffeinated beverages. Lakenbrink C, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Jul;48(7):2848-52

Acceleration of pH variation in cloudy apple juice using electrodialysis with bipolar membranes. Lam Quoc A, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Jun;48(6):2160-6

Study of the phenolic profile of cider apple cultivars at maturity by multivariate techniques. Mangas JJ, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Oct;47(10):4046-52

Ultrafiltration performance of heat-treated shamouti orange [Citrus sinensis (L.) Osbeck] juice. Merin U, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Jul;47(7):2617-22

Differentiation of several geographical origins in single-strength Valencia orange juices using quantitative comparison of carotenoid profiles. Mouly PP, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Oct;47(10):4038-45

Rheology of sea buckthorn (Hippophae rhamnoides L.) juice. Oomah BD, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Sep; 47(9):3546-50

Contribution of 3-methylthiopropionaldehyde to the worty flavor of alcohol-free beers. Perpète P, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Jun;47(6):2374-8

Antioxidant effectiveness as influenced by phenolic content of fresh orange juices. Rapisarda P, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Nov;47(11):4718-23

Involvement of proteins in cloud instability of shamouti orange [Citrus sinensis (L.) Osbeck] juice. Shomer I, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Jul;47(7):2623-31

Involvement of proteins in cloud instability of valencia orange [Citrus sinensis (L.) Osbeck] juice. Shomer I, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Jul;47(7):2632-7

Incorporation of soy milk lipid into protein coagulum by addition of calcium chloride. Shun-Tang G, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Mar;47(3):901-5

Kombucha fermentation and its antimicrobial activity. Sreeramulu G, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Jun; 48(6):2589-94

Identification of cysteinylated aroma precursors of certain volatile thiols in passion fruit juice. Tominaga T, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Jul;48(7):2874-6

Pilot study of the validity and reliability of brief fruit, juice and vegetable screeners among inner city African-American boys and 17 to 20 year old adults. Cullen KW, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1999 Oct;18(5):442-50

Confirmation of patulin and 5-hydroxymethylfurfural in apple juice by gas chromatography/mass spectrometry. Rupp HS, et al. **J AOAC Int** 2000 May-Jun;83(3):612-20

Influence of cranberry juice on attachment of Escherichia coli to glass. Allison DG, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 2000; 40(1):3-6

Dietary isoflavones affect sex hormone-binding globulin levels in postmenopausal women. Pino AM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Aug;85(8):2797-800

Effect of gastric myoelectric activity on carbohydrate absorption of fruit juice in children [see comments] Moukarzel AA, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 2000 Mar; 30(2):162-9. Comment in: J Clin Gastroenterol 2000 Mar;30(2):114-5.

Longitudinal investigation of exposure to arsenic, cadmium, chromium and lead via beverage consumption. MacIntosh DL, et al. **J Expo Anal Environ Epidemiol** 2000 Mar-Apr; 10(2):196-205

Re: Tomatoes, tomato-based products, lycopene, and prostate cancer: review of the epidemiologic literature [letter; comment] Zackheim HS. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 Aug 4;91(15):1331. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1999 Feb 17;91(4):317-31.

Grape juice, but not orange juice or grapefruit juice, inhibits human platelet aggregation. Keevil JG, et al. **J Nutr** 2000 Jan;130(1):53-6

Prolonged tomato juice consumption has No effect on cell-mediated immunity of well-nourished elderly men and women. Watzl B, et al. **J Nutr** 2000 Jul;130(7):1719-23

Effect of cranberry juice on bacteriuria in children with neurogenic bladder receiving intermittent catheterization [see comments] Schlager TA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1999 Dec; 135(6):698-702. Comment in: J Pediatr 1999 Dec;135(6):664-6.

How does grapefruit juice affect psychotropic medications? Wiens A. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 2000 Mar;25(2):198

A pill in the sandwich: covert medication in food and drink. Treloar A, et al. **J R Soc Med** 2000 Aug;93(8):408-11

Does cranberry juice have antibacterial activity? [letter] Lee YL, et al. **JAMA** 2000 Apr 5;283(13):1691

Apple juice and the chemical-contact softening of gallstones

[letter; comment] Dekkers R. **Lancet** 1999 Dec 18-25; 354(9196):2171. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Oct 16;354(9187):1376-7.

Fluid snacks to help persons with type 1 diabetes avoid late onset postexercise hypoglycemia. Hernandez JM, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 2000 May;32(5):904-10

Carbohydrate-electrolyte ingestion during intermittent high-intensity running. Nicholas CW, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1999 Sep;31(9):1280-6

Effect of grapefruit juice on the pharmacokinetics of theophylline in healthy male volunteers. Gupta MC, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Dec;21(10):679-82

Is fruit juice a "no-no" in children's diets? Doucette RE, et al. **Nutr Rev** 2000 Jun;58(6):180-3 (20 ref.)

Cranberry juice and urinary-tract health: science supports folklore. Henig YS, et al. **Nutrition** 2000 Jul-Aug; 16(7-8):684-7 (48 ref.)

Carbohydrate absorption from fruit juices in infants. Lifschitz CH. **Pediatrics** 2000 Jan;105(1):e4

Reversal of caffeine withdrawal by ingestion of a soft beverage. Watson JM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 2000 May;66(1):15-8

The effect of a special herbal tea on obesity and anovulation in androgen-sterilized rats. Sun F, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 2000 Mar;223(3):295-301

Types of drinks consumed by infants at 4 and 8 months of age: a descriptive study. The ALSPAC Study Team. Emmett P, et al. **Public Health Nutr** 2000 Jun;3(2):211-7

Chromium levels in potable water, fruit juices and soft drinks: influence on dietary intake. García EM, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1999 Oct 29;241(1-3):143-50

The effectiveness of commercially available sports drinks. Coombes JS, et al. **Sports Med** 2000 Mar;29(3):181-209 (131 ref.)

[Beverages] Theobald S. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 2000 Feb; 23(2):53-61 **(Ger)**

[Drinking tips for patients with urinary calculi. Apple cider instead of beer (news)] Ottenjann H. **MMW Fortschr Med** 1999 Sep 16;141(37):4-6 **(Ger)**

[Interactions between grapefruit juice and medications] Avni B, et al. **Harefuah** 1999 Aug;137(3-4):146-9 (35 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Use of a specialized soft drink based on plant raw material in nutrition of patients with diabetes mellitus] Maiurnikova LA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 2000;69(1-2):35-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of biologically active food additives with different contents of vitamins on the vitamin status in humans] Vrzhesinskaia OA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 2000;69(1-2):27-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Is it safe to drink directly from soft drink cans? (letter)] Bujanda L, et al. **Gastroenterol Hepatol** 2000 Mar; 23(3):149-50 (8 ref.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Noni juice (Morinda citrifolia): hidden potential for hyperkalemia? [see comments] Mueller BA, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 2000 Feb;35(2):310-2. Comment in: Am J Kidney Dis 2000 Feb;35(2):330-2.

Herbal interactions with cardiac drugs [letter; comment] Cheng TO. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 Mar 27;160(6):870-1. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1998 Nov 9;158(20):2225-34. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1999 Jul 12;159(13):1502.

A comparison of the erosive potential of different beverages in primary and permanent teeth using an in vitro model. Lussi A, et al. **Eur J Oral Sci** 2000 Apr;108(2):110-4

Drug-grapefruit juice interactions. Kane GC, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 2000 Sep;75(9):933-42 (99 ref.)

A psychotic manic state induced by an herbal preparation [letter] Katz JL. **Psychosomatics** 2000 Jan-Feb;41(1):73-4

Potentially serious drug interactions with grapefruit juice. Gunston GD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 2000 Jan;90(1):41

[High temperature "maté" infusion drinking in a population at risk for squamous cell carcinoma of the esophagus] de Barros SG, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 2000 Jan-Mar; 37(1):25-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ANALYSIS

The mineral content of bottled water and other beverages: implications for health and disease [letter; comment] Amato D. **Am J Med** 1999 Oct;107(4):404. Comment on: Am J Med 1998 Aug;105(2):125-30.

Simultaneous determination of benzoic acid and saccharin in soft drinks by using lanthanide-sensitized luminescence. Aguilar-Caballos MP, et al. **Analyst** 1999 Jul; 124(7):1079-84

Determination of aluminum in beverages by automated non-segmented continuous flow analysis with fluorescent detection of the lumogallion complex. Hoch RL. **Analyst** 1999 May;124(5):793-6

Inhibitory effects of green tea and grape juice on the phenol sulfotransferase activity of mouse intestines and human colon carcinoma cell line, Caco-2. Tamura H, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 2000 Jun;23(6):695-9

Determination of saccharides in sake by high-performance liquid chromatography with polarized photometric detection. Hayakawa K, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 2000 Apr;14(2):72-6

The lacing defence: double blind study of thresholds for detecting addition of ethanol to drinks. Langford NJ, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Dec 18-25;319(7225):1610

Comparison of antioxidant potentials of red wine, white wine, grape juice and alcohol. Durak I, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1999;15(4):316-20

Iodine content in drinking water and other beverages in Denmark. Rasmussen LB, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 2000 Jan; 54(1):57-60

Estimation of lead intake from crystalware under conditions of consumer use. Guadagnino E, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 2000 Mar;17(3):205-18

Comparison of the phenolic composition of fruit juices by single step gradient HPLC analysis of multiple components versus multiple chromatographic runs optimised for individual families. Bremner PD, et al. **Free Radic Res** 2000 Jun;32(6):549-59

Antioxidant potential of green and black tea determined using the ferric reducing power (FRAP) assay. Langley-Evans SC. **Int J Food Sci Nutr** 2000 May;51(3):181-8

Urinary excretion of hippuric acid after consumption of nonalcoholic beverages. Christiani DC, et al. **Int J Occup Environ Health** 2000 Jul-Sep;6(3):238-42

Catechin contents of foods commonly consumed in The Netherlands. 2. Tea, wine, fruit juices, and chocolate milk. Arts IC, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 May;48(5):1752-7

Sea buckthorn products: manufacture and composition. Beveridge T, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Sep; 47(9):3480-8 (49 ref.)

Characterization of the most odor-active volatiles in fresh, hand-squeezed juice of grapefruit (Citrus paradisi Macfayden). Buettner A, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Dec;47(12):5189-93

Mumefural, citric acid derivative improving blood fluidity from fruit-juice concentrate of Japanese apricot (Prunus mume Sieb. et Zucc). Chuda Y, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Mar;47(3):828-31

Phenolic composition of kiwifruit juice. Dawes HM, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Jun;47(6):2398-403

Carbohydrate and acid contents of Gala apples and Bartlett pears from regular and controlled atmosphere storage. Drake SR, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Aug;47(8):3181-4

Specific natural isotope profile studied by isotope ratio mass spectrometry (SNIP-IRMS): (13)C/(12)C ratios of fructose, glucose, and sucrose for improved detection of sugar addition to pineapple juices and concentrates. González J, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Jun; 47(6):2316-21

Olfactory and quantitative analysis of aroma compounds in elder flower (Sambucus nigra L.) drink processed from five cultivars. Jørgensen U, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Jun; 48(6):2376-83

Novel 1,3-dioxanes from apple juice and cider. Kavvadias D, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Dec;47(12):5178-83

Antiproliferative effects of the readily extractable fractions prepared from various citrus juices on several cancer cell lines. Kawaii S, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Jul; 47(7):2509-12

Flavor compounds of pine sprout tea and pine needle tea. Kim KY, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Apr;48(4):1269-72

3-Hydroxy-4,5-dimethyl-2(5H)-furanone (Sotolon) causing an off-flavor: elucidation of its formation pathways during storage of citrus soft drinks. König T, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Aug;47(8):3288-91

High-performance liquid Chromatography/Mass spectrometry analysis of proanthocyanidins in foods and beverages. Lazarus SA, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Sep; 47(9):3693-701

Capillary gas chromatographic detection of invert sugar in heated, adulterated, and adulterated and heated apple juice concentrates employing the equilibrium method. Low NH, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Oct;47(10):4261-6

Analysis of polysaccharides in cider: their effect on sensory foaming properties. Mangas JJ, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Jan;47(1):152-6

Rapid high-performance liquid chromatography method to quantitate elaterinide in juice and reconstituted residues from a bitter mutant of hawkesbury watermelon. Matsuo K, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Jul;47(7):2755-9

Characterization of paprika (Capsicum annuum) extract in orange juices by liquid chromatography of carotenoid profiles. Mouly PP, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Mar; 47(3):968-76

High-temperature forced-air treatment alters the quantity of flavor-related, volatile constituents present in navel and Valencia oranges. Obenland DM, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Dec;47(12):5184-8

Contribution of 3-methylthiopropionaldehyde to the worty flavor of alcohol-free beers. Perpète P, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Jun;47(6):2374-8

Reliability of analytical methods for determining anthocyanins in blood orange juices. Rapisarda P, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Jun;48(6):2249-52

Piceid, the major resveratrol derivative in grape juices. Romero-Pérez AI, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Apr; 47(4):1533-6

Quantification of the mycotoxin patulin by a stable isotope dilution assay. Rychlik M, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Sep;47(9):3749-55

Extraction of purine alkaloids from maté (Ilex paraguariensis) using supercritical CO(2). Saldaña MD, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Sep;47(9):3804-8

Volatile constituents in fresh and processed juices from grapefruit and new grapefruit hybrids. Shaw PE, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Jun;48(6):2425-9

Analysis of patulin in apple juice by diphasic dialysis extraction with in situ acylation and mass spectrometric determination. Sheu F, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Jul; 47(7):2711-4

Gel permeation chromatography of anthocyanin pigments from Rosé cider and red wine. Shoji T, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Jul;47(7):2885-90

Effects of protein-polyphenol interactions on beverage haze, stabilization, and analysis. Siebert KJ. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Feb;47(2):353-62 (64 ref.)

Oxygen isotope ratios of juice water in Australian oranges and concentrates. Simpkins WA, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Jul;47(7):2606-12

Vitamins and especially flavonoids in common beverages are powerful in vitro antioxidants which enrich lower density lipoproteins and increase their oxidative resistance after ex vivo spiking in human plasma. Vinson JA, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Jul;47(7):2502-4

Analysis of anthocyanins in red wine and fruit juice using MALDI-MS. Wang J, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 May; 47(5):2009-15

Kinetics of chlorophyll degradation and color loss in heated broccoli juice. Weemaes CA, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Jun;47(6):2404-9

Characterization of sinapyl derivatives in pineapple (Ananas comosus [L.] Merill) juice. Wen L, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Mar;47(3):850-3

Fungicide residues in strawberry processing. Will F, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Mar;47(3):858-61

Changes in volatile flavor components of guava juice with high-pressure treatment and heat processing and during storage. Yen GC, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 May; 47(5):2082-7

Differentiation-inducing effects of small fruit juices on HL-60 leukemic cells. Yoshizawa Y, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Aug;48(8):3177-82

Optimized determination of iron in grape juice, wines, and other alcoholic beverages by atomic absorption spectrometry. Olalla M, et al. **J AOAC Int** 2000 Jan-Feb; 83(1):189-95

Capillary gas chromatography/mass spectrometry with chemical ionization and negative ion detection for confirmation of identity of patulin in apple juice. Roach JA, et al. **J AOAC Int** 2000 Jan-Feb;83(1):104-12

Development of a capillary electrophoresis method for the simultaneous analysis of artificial sweeteners, preservatives and colours in soft drinks. Frazier RA, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 2000 Apr 21;876(1-2):213-20

Amounts and variation in grapefruit juice of the main components causing grapefruit-drug interaction. Fukuda K, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 2000 May 12; 741(2):195-203

Effect of Kombucha tea on chromate(VI)-induced oxidative stress in albino rats. Sai Ram M, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 2000 Jul;71(1-2):235-40

Buffering capacities of soft drinks: the potential influence on dental erosion. Edwards M, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1999 Dec;26(12):923-7

Polymethoxylated flavones in orange juice are inhibitors of P-glycoprotein but not cytochrome P450 3A4. Takanaga H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Apr;293(1):230-6

Content of CYP3A4 inhibitors, naringin, naringenin and bergapten in grapefruit and grapefruit juice products. Ho PC, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 2000 Apr;74(4):379-85

Caffeine and theobromine levels in selected Nigerian beverages. Eteng MU, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1999; 54(4):337-44

The gastrointestinal tract and acute effects of copper in drinking water and beverages. Pizarro F, et al. **Rev Environ Health** 1999 Oct-Dec;14(4):231-8 (44 ref.)

[Simultaneous determination of lead and copper in food by differential potential stripping with the presence of emulgent OP] Zhang W, et al. **Wei Sheng Yen Chiu** 1998 May;27(3):196-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Polyphenolic antioxidants in fruit juice. Urinary excretion and effects on biological markers for antioxidative status] Young JF, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 2000 Mar 6;162(10):1388-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

CLASSIFICATION

The alcohol warning and adolescents: 5-year effects. MacKinnon DP, et al. **Am J Public Health** 2000 Oct; 90(10):1589-94

ECONOMICS

Back to the future??? [editorial] Sporck FT. **W V Med J** 2000 Mar-Apr;96(2):391

MICROBIOLOGY

Growth of Escherichia coli O157:H7 in bruised apple (Malus domestica) tissue as influenced by cultivar, date of harvest, and source. Dingman DW. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Mar;66(3):1077-83

Outbreak of Salmonella serotype Muenchen infections associated with unpasteurized orange juice--United States and Canada, June 1999. **Can Commun Dis Rep** 1999 Oct 1;25(19):164-7 **(Eng, Fre)**

Outbreak of Salmonella serotype Muenchen infection in the United States and Canada associated with unpasteurized orange juice--the British Columbia experience. Buxton J,

BEVERAGES

et al. **Can Commun Dis Rep** 1999 Oct 1;25(19):161–4 **(Eng, Fre)**

A review of traditional fermented foods and beverages of Zimbabwe. Gadaga TH, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1999 Dec 1;53(1):1–11 (29 ref.)

Survival and growth of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in natural mineral water: a 5-year study. Legnani P, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1999 Dec 15;53(2–3):153–8

Effects of weak acid preservatives on the growth and thermal death of the yeast Pichia membranifaciens in a commercial apple juice. Veiga A, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 2000 Jun 1;56(2–3):145–51

Production and shelf-life studies of low cost beverage with soymilk, buffalo cheese whey and cow milk fermented by mixed cultures of Lactobacillus casei ssp. shirota and Bifidobacterium adolescentis. Macedo RF, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1999;39(4):243–51

Antimicrobial properties of pepsin-digested lactoferrin added to carrot juice and filtrates of carrot juice. Chantaysakorn P, et al. **J Food Prot** 2000 Mar;63(3):376–80

Heat inactivation of Escherichia coli O157:H7 in apple cider containing malic acid, sodium benzoate, and potassium sorbate. Dock LL, et al. **J Food Prot** 2000 Aug; 63(8):1026–31

Alicyclobacillus in orange juice: occurrence and heat resistance of spores. Eiroa MN, et al. **J Food Prot** 1999 Aug;62(8):883–6

Heat inactivation of Escherichia coli O157:H7 in apple juice exposed to chlorine. Folsom JP, et al. **J Food Prot** 2000 Aug;63(8):1021–5

Verifying apple cider plant sanitation and hazard analysis critical control point programs: choice of indicator bacteria and testing methods. Lang MM, et al. **J Food Prot** 1999 Aug;62(8):887–93

Efficacy of disinfectants in killing spores of Alicyclobacillus acidoterrestris and performance of media for supporting colony development by survivors. Orr RV, et al. **J Food Prot** 2000 Aug;63(8):1117–22

Heat resistance of Escherichia coli O157:H7 in apple juice. Splittstoesser DF, et al. **J Food Prot** 1996 Mar;59(3):226–9

Efficacy of ultraviolet light for reducing Escherichia coli O157:H7 in unpasteurized apple cider. Wright JR, et al. **J Food Prot** 2000 May;63(5):563–7

Lactobacillus perolens sp. nov., a soft drink spoilage bacterium. Back W, et al. **Syst Appl Microbiol** 1999 Sep; 22(3):354–9

PARASITOLOGY

Comparative detection of Cryptosporidium parvum oocysts from apple juice. Deng MQ, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 2000 Mar 25;54(3):155–62

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Food sources of added sweeteners in the diets of Americans. Guthrie JF, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 2000 Jan;100(1):43–51, quiz 49–50

BEZAFIBRATE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Combination therapy of bezafibrate and ursodeoxycholic acid in primary biliary cirrhosis: a preliminary study [letter] Nakai S, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Jan;95(1):326–7

Postprandial concentrations and distribution of apo C-III in type 2 diabetic patients. Effect Of bezafibrate treatment. Attia N, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 2000 Apr;149(2):427–33

Secondary prevention by raising HDL cholesterol and reducing triglycerides in patients with coronary artery disease: the Bezafibrate Infarction Prevention (BIP) study [see comments] **Circulation** 2000 Jul 4;102(1):21–7. Comment in: Circulation 2000 Jul 4;102(1):2–4.

Pharmacodynamic effects of bezafibrate and niacin combination: implications of the mode of administration. Lomnicky Y, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 2000 Aug;89(8):1046–53

Effects of fluvastatin and bezafibrate combination on plasma fibrinogen, t-plasminogen activator inhibitor and C reactive protein levels in coronary artery disease patients with mixed hyperlipidaemia (FACT study). Fluvastatin Alone and in Combination Treatment. Cortellaro M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 2000 Apr;83(4):549–53

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Relapsing acute pancreatitis induced by re-exposure to the cholesterol lowering agent bezafibrate. Gang N, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 Dec;94(12):3626–8

Acute renal failure after cardiopulmonary bypass: a possible association with drugs of the fibrate group. Sharobeem KM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Jan;5(1):33–9

Influenza vaccine--a possible trigger of rhabdomyolysis induced acute renal failure due to the combined use of cerivastatin and bezafibrate [letter] Plotkin E, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 2000 May;15(5):740–1

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of lipoprotein lipase activators bezafibrate and NO-1886, on B16 melanoma-induced cachexia in mice. Kawamura I, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Sep-Oct; 19(5B):4099–103

Peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor alpha (PPARalpha) activators, bezafibrate and Wy-14,643, increase uncoupling protein-3 mRNA levels without modifying the mitochondrial membrane potential in primary culture of rat preadipocytes. Cabrero A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Aug 15;380(2):353–9

Bezafibrate as differentiating factor of human myeloid leukemia cells. Scatena R, et al. **Cell Death Differ** 1999 Aug;6(8):781–7

Impaired expression of the uncoupling protein-3 gene in skeletal muscle during lactation: fibrates and troglitazone reverse lactation-induced downregulation of the uncoupling protein-3 gene. Pedraza N, et al. **Diabetes** 2000 Jul;49(7):1224–30

THERAPEUTIC USE

Long term improvement in dyslipidaemia in Type 2 diabetes with bezafibrate is not related to changes in insulin resistance [letter] Elkeles RS, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1999 Sep;146(1):195–6

Hyperlipoproteinemia affects cytokine production in whole blood samples ex vivo. The influence of lipid-lowering therapy. Mohrschladt MF, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 2000 Feb; 148(2):413–9

Efficacy and safety of a combination of fluvastatin and bezafibrate in patients with mixed hyperlipidaemia (FACT study). Pauciullo P, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 2000 Jun; 150(2):429–36

Bezafibrate, an anti-hypertriglyceridemic drug, attenuates vascular hyperresponsiveness and elevated blood pressure in fructose-induced hypertensive rats. Si X, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1999 Oct;77(10):755–62

Treating patients with hypertriglyceridaemia saves lives: triglyceride revisited. Mooney A. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1999; 15(2):65–77 (34 ref.)

Effect of bezafibrate on insulin sensitivity in nonobese Japanese type 2 diabetic patients [letter] Fukushima M, et al. **Diabetes Care** 2000 Feb;23(2):259

Pravastatin compared to bezafibrate in the treatment of dyslipidemia in insulin-treated patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus. Rustemeijer C, et al. **Diabetes Metab Res Rev** 2000 Mar-Apr;16(2):82–7

Statin + fibrate combination therapy—fluvastatin with bezafibrate or ciprofibrate in high risk patients with vascular disease [letter; comment] Wray R, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1999 Dec 1;71(3):291. Comment on: Int J Cardiol 1999 Jun 1;69(3):237–44.

Serum insulin-like growth factor-I level is independently associated with coronary artery disease progression in young male survivors of myocardial infarction: beneficial effects of bezafibrate treatment. Ruotolo G, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Mar 1;35(3):647–54

Efficacy and tolerability of fluvastatin and bezafibrate in patients with hyperlipidemia and persistently high triglyceride levels. Spieker LE, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 2000 Mar;35(3):361–5

Bezafibrate and simvastatin combination therapy for diabetic dyslipidaemia: efficacy and safety. Gavish D, et al. **J Intern Med** 2000 May;247(5):563–9

Implication of fibrate therapy for homocysteine [letter; comment] Jonkers IJ, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Oct 2; 354(9185):1208. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Jan 16;353(9148):209–10. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Jul 17;354(9174):219–20.

Bezafibrate reduces blood glucose in type 2 diabetes mellitus. Ogawa S, et al. **Metabolism** 2000 Mar;49(3):331–4

Plasma levels of E-selectin in normolipemic and hyperlipemic arteriopathic patients after vasoactive and lipid-lowering treatment. Ferlito S, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 2000 Mar;48(3):47–52 **(Eng, Ita)**

BEZOARS

Gastric trichobezoar [letter] Sternberg A, et al. **Isr Med Assoc J** 2000 Mar;2(3):261

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Toxicity associated with a prolonged half-life of phenytoin in a 97-year-old woman: bezoar formation? Case report and clinical pathological conference. Freedman MD, et al. **Am J Ther** 1997 Sep-Oct;4(9-10):327–32

COMPLICATIONS

"Pseudo-phytobezoar" due to seed from pickled plum resulting in perforated peritonitis [letter] Fujikawa T, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 Nov;94(11):3373–4

A shaggy dog story? A trichobezoar presenting with gastrointestinal perforation. Hargreaves NJ, et al. **Hosp Med** 1999 Jul;60(7):528–9

Gastric perforation secondary to recurrent trichobezoar. Jiledar, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1996 Sep-Oct;63(5):689–91

Small bowel obstruction and covered perforation in childhood caused by bizarre bezoars and foreign bodies. Burstein I, et al. **Isr Med Assoc J** 2000 Feb;2(2):129–31

Renal excretion of oral gastrografin seen on an abdominal film in a patient with incomplete intestinal obstruction due to multiple bezoars. Zissin R, et al. **Isr Med Assoc J** 1999 Nov;1(3):200–1

DIAGNOSIS

Recurrent trichobezoar: first reported case. Kumar V, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1996 Mar-Apr;63(2):257–8

Childhood trichobezoar. Sood AK, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 2000 May;67(5):390–1

Trichobezoar with small bowel obstruction. Varma A, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1998 Sep-Oct;65(5):761–3

Bezoars in children: report of four cases. Chen TY, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 2000 Sep;99(9):726–9

[Diagnosis of an abdominal mass after a bicycling accident] Kolho KL, et al. **Duodecim** 1996;112(1):52–4 **(Fin)**

[Giant trichobezoar in the stomach coexisting with pregnancy: a case report] Studziński Z, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1999 Nov;70(11):830–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Trichobezoar of gastrointestinal tract in child neurosis] Sidorov PI, et al. **Zh Nevrol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 2000;100(2):59–60 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of gastric phytobezoars with cellulase [see comments] Bonilla F, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1999 Dec; 91(12):809–14. Comment in: Rev Esp Enferm Dig 1999 Dec;91(12):806–8. **(Eng, Spa)**

[Treatment of gastric phytobezoars with cellulase (editorial; comment)] Ruiz de León San Juan A. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1999 Dec;91(12):806–8 (10 ref.). Comment on: Rev Esp Enferm Dig 1999 Dec;91(12):809–14. **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Medication bezoar and esophagitis in a patient with HIV infection receiving combination antiretroviral therapy [letter] Hutter D, et al. **Am J Med** 2000 Jun 1;108(8):684–5

Trichotillomania and trichophagia leading to trichobezoar. Sharma NL, et al. **J Dermatol** 2000 Jan;27(1):24–6

[Rapunzel syndrome, an rare form of intestinal trichobezoars] Kaspar A, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1999 Sep-Oct;211(5):420–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Trichobezoar in a 16-year old girl. Case report and review of literature] Schulte-Markwort M, et al. **Nervenarzt** 2000 Jul;71(7):584–7 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Case 2. Small-bowel bezoar. Vitellas KM, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Sep;175(3):873; 876–8

[Gastric bezoar of cotton swabs] Rodríguez Rodríguez ML, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1999 Oct;51(4):402–4 **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Recurrent trichobezoar: first reported case. Kumar V, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1996 Mar-Apr;63(2):257–8

Thichobezoar of the stomach. Nagar H, et al. **Isr Med Assoc J** 2000 Aug;2(8):641–2

[Gastric tricobezoard] Sbai-Idrissi MS, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 2000 Feb;137(1):43 **(Fre)**

[Rapunzel syndrome, an rare form of intestinal trichobezoars] Kaspar A, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1999 Sep-Oct;211(5):420–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

A new endoscopic technique for the removal of gastric phytobezoars. Blam ME, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 2000 Sep;52(3):404–8

VETERINARY

Gastric impaction and obstruction of the small intestine associated with persimmon phytobezoar in a horse. Kellam LL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 2000 Apr 15;216(8):1279–81

BFDV see **CIRCOVIRUS**

BHANG see **CANNABIS**

BHM VIRUS see **HERPESVIRUS 2, BOVINE**

BIACETYL see **DIACETYL**

BIANILINES see **BENZIDINES**

BIAS (EPIDEMIOLOGY)

Assessing quality of obstetric care for low-risk deliveries; methodological problems in the use of population based mortality data. Moster D, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 2000 Jun;79(6):478–84

Re: "invited commentary: circular epidemiology" [letter; comment] Choi BC. **Am J Epidemiol** 2000 May 15; 151(10):1036–7. Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 1999 Nov 1;150(9):897–903.

Investigation of design and bias issues in case-control studies of cancer screening using microsimulation. Connor RJ, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 2000 May 15;151(10):991–8

Problems due to small samples and sparse data in conditional logistic regression analysis. Greenland S, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 2000 Mar 1;151(5):531–9 (54 ref.)

Invited commentary: shifting the burden of proof regarding biases and low-magnitude associations [comment] [published erratum appears in Am J Epidemiol 2000 Jul 15;152(2):196] Hertz-Picciotto I. **Am J Epidemiol** 2000 May 15;151(10):946–8; discussion 949–50. Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 2000 May 15;151(10):939–45.

Bias and precision in visual analogue scales: a randomized controlled trial. Paul-Dauphin A, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1999 Nov 15;150(10):1117-27

Bias in the evaluation of low-magnitude associations: an empirical perspective [see comments] Shapiro S. **Am J Epidemiol** 2000 May 15;151(10):939-45 (32 ref.). Comment in: Am J Epidemiol 2000 May 15;151(10):946-8; discussion 949-50.

Down-weighting of multiple affected sib pairs leads to biased likelihood-ratio tests, under the assumption of no linkage [letter] Greenwood CM, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1999 Apr; 64(4):1248-52

Unit conversion as a source of misclassification in US birthweight data. Umbach DM. **Am J Public Health** 2000 Jan;90(1):127-9

Trim and fill: A simple funnel-plot-based method of testing and adjusting for publication bias in meta-analysis. Duval S, et al. **Biometrics** 2000 Jun;56(2):455-63

Substantial gains in bias reduction from matching with a variable number of controls. Ming K, et al. **Biometrics** 2000 Mar;56(1):118-24

Dentists' awareness of bias questioned [letter; comment] Pilley JR. **Br Dent J** 2000 Feb 12;188(3):119. Comment on: Br Dent J 1999 Mar 13;186(5):207.

Bias: adding to the uncertainty [editorial; comment] [see comments] Sparrow JM, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1999 Jun; 83(6):637-8. Comment on: Br J Ophthalmol 1999 Jun;83(6):643-5. Comment in: Br J Ophthalmol 1999 Dec;83(12):1411.

Relevance of Schneider's first-rank symptoms [letter; comment] Ortuño F, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 2000 Jul;177:85 . Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1999 Mar;174:243-8.

Misclassification in case-control studies of gene-environment interactions: assessment of bias and sample size. Garcia-Closas M, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1999 Dec;8(12):1043-50

Agreement in measuring socio-economic status: area-based versus individual measures. Demissie K, et al. **Chronic Dis Can** 2000;21(1):1-7

Exposure misclassification bias in studies of environmental tobacco smoke and lung cancer. Wu AH. **Environ Health Perspect** 1999 Dec;107 Suppl 6:873-7

Does randomization introduce bias in unblinded trials? [letter] Kemler MA, et al. **Epidemiology** 2000 Mar;11(2):228

Exposure-dependent misclassification of exposure in interaction analyses. Lundberg M, et al. **Epidemiology** 1999 Sep;10(5):545-9

An exploration of awareness bias in two environmental epidemiology studies. Moffatt S, et al. **Epidemiology** 2000 Mar;11(2):199-208

Correcting for ascertainment bias of relative-risk estimates obtained using affected-sib-pair linkage data. Cordell HJ, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 2000 Apr;18(4):307-21

Ascertainment bias in the estimation of sibling genetic risk parameters. Olson JM, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 2000 Mar; 18(3):217-35

Bias in treatment trials. Davies HT. **Hosp Med** 1999 Aug; 60(8):599-601

Bias in case-control studies. Davies HT, et al. **Hosp Med** 2000 Apr;61(4):279-81 (14 ref.)

Bias in surveys. Davies HT. **Hosp Med** 1999 Dec; 60(12):898-900

Feedback error learning neural network for trans-femoral prosthesis. Kalanovic VD, et al. **IEEE Trans Rehabil Eng** 2000 Mar;8(1):71-80

Comparing treatment valuations between and within subjects in clinical trials: does it make a difference? Birnie E, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 2000 Jan;53(1):39-45

Do physicians judge a study by its cover? An investigation of journal attribution bias. Christakis DA, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 2000 Aug;53(8):773-8

Uses of ecologic studies in the assessment of intended treatment effects [letter; comment] Groome PA, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1999 Sep;52(9):903-4 (9 ref.). Comment on: J Clin Epidemiol 1999 Jan;52(1):1-5. Comment on: J Clin Epidemiol 1999 Jan;52(1):7-12.

Bias and prevalence effects on kappa viewed in terms of sensitivity and specificity. Hoehler FK. **J Clin Epidemiol** 2000 May;53(5):499-503

Location bias in controlled clinical trials of complementary/alternative therapies. Pittler MH, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 2000 May;53(5):485-9

Biases in medical literature. Kilwein JH. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1999 Dec;24(6):393-6

Evaluation of regression calibration and SIMEX methods in logistic regression when one of the predictors is subject to additive measurement error. Fung KY, et al. **J Epidemiol Biostat** 1999;4(2):65-74

What is the "golden standard" for assessing population-based interventions?—problems of dilution bias [see comments] Lindholm L, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 2000 Aug;54(8):617-22 (29 ref.). Comment in: J Epidemiol Community Health 2000 Aug;54(8):562-3.

A randomized controlled study of reviewer bias against an unconventional therapy [see comments] Resch KI, et al. **J R Soc Med** 2000 Apr;93(4):164-7. Comment in: J R Soc Med 2000 Apr;93(4):163.

Rater bias in psychological research: when is it a problem and what can we do about it? Hoyt WT. **Psychol Methods** 2000 Mar;5(1):64-86

Effects of directionality of significance tests on the bias of accessible effect sizes. Hsu LM. **Psychol Methods** 2000 Sep; 5(3):333-42

The problem of measurement error in modelling the effect of compliance in a randomized trial. Dunn G. **Stat Med** 1999 Nov 15;18(21):2863-77

Ignorability and bias in clinical trials. Heitjan DF. **Stat Med** 1999 Sep 15-30;18(17-18):2421-34

Regression with covariates and outcome calculated from a common set of variables measured with error: estimation using the SIMEX method. Holcomb JP Jr. **Stat Med** 1999 Nov 15;18(21):2847-62

Evaluating the exposure and disease relationship with adjustment for different types of exposure misclassification: a regression approach. Kosinski AS, et al. **Stat Med** 1999 Oct 30;18(20):2795-808

Biases in ecological studies: utility of including within-area distribution of confounders. Lasserre V, et al. **Stat Med** 2000 Jan 15;19(1):45-59

Measurement error in epidemiology: the design of validation studies II: bivariate situation. Wong MY, et al. **Stat Med** 1999 Nov 15;18(21):2831-45

Measurement error in epidemiology: the design of validation studies I: univariate situation. Wong MY, et al. **Stat Med** 1999 Nov 15;18(21):2815-29

What kind of controls to use in case control studies of malformed infants: recall bias versus "teratogen nonspecificity" bias [letter] Hook EB. **Teratology** 2000 May; 61(5):325-6

[Roaming through the methodology. XX. Randomization as a means of avoiding confounding through indication] Zielhuis GA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Aug 5; 144(32):1528-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Biases in the study of prognostic factors] Delgado-Rodríguez M. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1999;112 Suppl 1:51-8 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BIAS, AGGREGATION see **BIAS (EPIDEMIOLOGY)**

BIAS, ECOLOGICAL see **BIAS (EPIDEMIOLOGY)**

BIAS (EPIDEMIOLOGY)

Lipid-lowering therapy in patients with coronary artery disease: sex or age bias? [letter] Sgadari A, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 Sep 25;160(17):2684-5

Survey into health problems of elderly people: multivariate analysis of concordance between self-report and proxy information. **Int J Epidemiol** 2000 Aug;29(4):698-703

Survey into health problems of elderly people: a comparison of self-report with proxy information. **Int J Epidemiol** 2000 Aug;29(4):684-97

An introduction to instrumental variables for epidemiologists. Greenland S. **Int J Epidemiol** 2000 Aug;29(4):722-9

Freedman's 'clinical equipoise' and sliding-scale all-dimensions-considered equipoise' [see comments] Gifford F. **J Med Philos** 2000 Aug;25(4):399-426 (21 ref.) . Comment in: J Med Philos 2000 Aug;25(4):367-77.

Lung cancer mortality in the Mayo Lung Project: impact of extended follow-up [see comments] Marcus PM, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Aug 16;92(16):1308-16. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 2000 Aug 16;92(16):1280-2. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 2000 Aug 16;92(16):1292-4.

Lung project update raises issue of overdiagnosing patients [comment] [news] Newman L. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Aug 16;92(16):1292-4. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 2000 Aug 16;92(16):1308-16.

Population stratification in epidemiologic studies of common genetic variants and cancer: quantification of bias. Wacholder S, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Jul 19; 92(14):1151-8

BIAS, OBSERVER see **OBSERVER VARIATION**

BIAS, SELECTION see **SELECTION BIAS**

BIAS, STATISTICAL see **BIAS (EPIDEMIOLOGY)**

BIAS, SYSTEMATIC see **BIAS (EPIDEMIOLOGY)**

BIBENZYLS

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and antitumor activities of amino acid prodrugs of amino-combretastatins. Ohsumi K, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1999 Dec;14(6):539-48

Synthesis and antimicrobial activity of (E)-acetoxystilbenes and alpha,alpha'-dibromoacetoxybibenzyls. Wyrzykiewicz E, et al. **Farmaco** 2000 Feb;55(2):151-7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Bioactive compounds from Combretum erythrophyllum [published erratum appears in J Nat Prod 2000 Jul;63(7):1046] Schwikkard S, et al. **J Nat Prod** 2000 Apr; 63(4):457-60

PHARMACOLOGY

Stabilization of microtubules by Combretastatin D derivatives. Couladouros EA, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Oct 18;9(20):2927-8

Leishmanicidal activity of combretastatin analogues and heteroanalogues. del Rey B, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Sep 20;9(18):2711-4

Antiplatelet effect of marchantinquinone, isolated from Reboulia hemisphaerica, in rabbit washed platelets. Liao CH, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 2000 Mar;52(3):353-9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Stilbenes and bibenzyls with potential anticancer or chemopreventive activity. Orsini F, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;472:169-86 (52 ref.)

BIBLE

Bible's stance on homosexuality. Bible shows no understanding of homosexual orientation as mutually supportive and affirming [letter; comment] Sheard A. **BMJ** 2000 Feb 19;320(7233):514-5. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Jul 10;319(7202):123-4.

Old Testament biblical references to tuberculosis. Daniel VS, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Dec;29(6):1557-8

B. B. Warfield (1851-1921). A biblical inerrantist as evolutionist. Livingstone DN, et al. **Isis** 2000 Jun; 91(2):283-304

The sin of Onan [letter] [see comments] Goodman M. **J R Soc Med** 2000 Mar;93(3):159. Comment in: J R Soc Med 2000 May;93(5):275.

Bubonic plague in biblical times [letter] Griffin JP. **J R Soc Med** 2000 Aug;93(8):449

Biblical origins of placebo [letter; comment] Jacobs B. **J R Soc Med** 2000 Apr;93(4):213-4. Comment on: J R Soc Med 1999 Oct;92(10):511-5. Comment on: J R Soc Med 2000 Jan;93(1):53.

The sin of Onan [letter; comment] Roberts FP. **J R Soc Med** 2000 May;93(5):275. Comment on: J R Soc Med 2000 Mar;93(3):159.

The sin of Onan [letter; comment] Skinner A. **J R Soc Med** 2000 May;93(5):275. Comment on: J R Soc Med 2000 Mar;93(3):159.

Before Kubler-Ross: lessons about grief from the book of Job. Lyon DS. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jul;96(1):151-2

The wisdom of Ecclesiastes and its meaning for psychoanalysis. Marcus P. **Psychoanal Rev** 2000 Apr; 87(2):227-50 (19 ref.)

[The human being from the point of view of animals or, "Who knows whether the breath of men goes upwards?" (Ecclesiastes 3:21)] Arendt D. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1999 May;106(5):212-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Caution: hemorrhoidal prolapse] Aminoff I. **Harefuah** 1999 Jun 15;136(12):993-6 **(Heb)**

[Speech disorder in Biblical times—Moses: "a heavy mouth and a heavy tongue"] Ben-Noun L. **Harefuah** 1999 Jun 1;136(11):908-10 **(Heb)**

[Care of the geriatric and the demented patient—ethical and Halachic view] Levinger U, et al. **Harefuah** 1999 Jul; 137(1-2):73-6 **(Heb)**

[Diseases, contagions and medicine in the Bible] Yahav D. **Harefuah** 1999 Jan 1;136(1):73-81 **(Heb)**

[Stachydrin + +, quails and biblic plagues (letter; comment)] López Briz E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1999 Nov 6; 113(15):598-9. Comment on: Med Clin (Barc) 1999 Feb 6;112(4):143-6. **(Spa)**

[Forensic psychiatry and the Bible (letter)] Elmgren K. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Dec 22;96(51-52):5740 **(Swe)**

BIBLIOGRAPHY

see related
DOCUMENTATION

Citation disorder [letter] Goldberg A. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1999;47(3):873-4

[How to manage our bibliography: development and maintenance of a personal bibliographic file] Bravo Toledo R, et al. **Aten Primaria** 2000 Apr 15;25(6):432-6 **(Spa)**

BIBLIOGRAPHY, STATISTICAL see **BIBLIOMETRICS**

BIBLIOMETRICS

Citation analysis and journal impact factors—is the tail wagging the dog? [editorial] Gisvold SE. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1999 Nov;43(10):971-3

Impact factor and the future of Acta Paediatrica and other European medical journals [editorial] Zetterström R. **Acta Paediatr** 1999 Aug;88(8):793-6

A one-year audit of topics and domains in the Journal of the American Medical Association and the New England Journal of Medicine. Woolf SH, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 2000 Aug;19(2):79-86

Questionable validity, not vitality. Friman PC, et al. **Am Psychol** 2000 Feb;55(2):274-5

Corroboration. Gibson KR. **Am Psychol** 2000 Feb; 55(2):271-2 (4 ref.)

Difficulties in analyzing trends in psychology. Martens MP. **Am Psychol** 2000 Feb;55(2):272-3 (2 ref.)

There's more neuroscience. Martin GN. **Am Psychol** 2000 Feb;55(2):275-6

Trends in psychology: an empirical issue. Robins RW, et al. **Am Psychol** 2000 Feb;55(2):276-7

Toward a canon of the pain and analgesia literature: a citation analysis. Strassels SA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Dec; 89(6):1528-33

The destiny of manuscripts submitted for publication in the

BIBLIOMETRICS

Archives of Industrial Hygiene and Toxicology over the past 21 years. Cakalo D. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1999 Dec; 50(4):437–40

Bibliographic output of the Institute for Medical Research and Occupational Health in Zagreb between 1994 and 1998. Radošević-Vidaček B, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1999 Dec;50(4):423–35

Discourse about menopause in selected print media. Shoebridge A, et al. **Aust N Z J Public Health** 1999 Oct; 23(5):475–81

Content analysis and publication outcomes of projects by public health medicine registrars. Wilson N, et al. **Aust N Z J Public Health** 1999 Oct;23(5):541–2

Evaluating "payback" on biomedical research from papers cited in clinical guidelines: applied bibliometric study. Grant J, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Apr 22;320(7242):1107–11

Mapping cancer, cardiovascular and malaria research in Brazil. Rodrigues PS, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 2000 Aug;33(8):853–67

AIDS in Haiti: a bibliometric analysis. Macias-Chapula CA. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 2000 Jan;88(1):56–61

Drug compliance and the elderly: who is publishing, where, and when? Teixeira JJ, et al. **Cad Saude Publica** 2000 Jan–Mar;16(1):139–44

Regrets or no regrets? No regrets! The fate of rejected manuscripts. Opthof T, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 2000 Jan 1; 45(1):255–8

The most frequently cited papers of Cardiovascular Research (1967–1998): 'the Millennium Minutes'. The Editorial Team. Opthof T, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 2000 Jan 1;45(1):3–5

Pattern of use of medical information made available via an Internet website. Dissanayake VH, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 1999 Mar;44(1):14–7

The accuracy of citation and quotation in otolaryngology/head and neck surgery journals. Fenton JE, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 2000 Feb;25(1):40–4

Journal impact factor: a brief review [editorial] [see comments] Garfield E. **CMAJ** 1999 Oct 19;161(8):979–80 . Comment in: CMAJ 1999 Oct 19;161(8):977–8.

CMAJ's impact factor: room for recalculation [editorial; comment] Joseph KS, et al. **CMAJ** 1999 Oct 19; 161(8):977–8. Comment on: CMAJ 1999 Oct 19;161(8):979–80.

Relative size of the literatures for psychopathological disorders: number of articles pertaining to DSM-IV diagnostic categories. Sprock J, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 2000 Apr;56(4):491–504 (52 ref.)

Biomedical research productivity in Asian countries. Rahman M, et al. **J Epidemiol** 2000 Jul;10(4):290–1

Scientific publication productivity of Korean medical colleges: an analysis of 1988–1999 MEDLINE papers [see comments] Han MC, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 2000 Feb; 15(1):3–12. Comment in: J Korean Med Sci 2000 Feb;15(1):1–2.

Survey of the 1998 optical biosensor literature. Myszka DG. **J Mol Recognit** 1999 Nov–Dec;12(6):390–408

Authorship: rite, right, or write of passage? [editorial] Sandler MP. **J Nucl Med** 2000 May;41(5):771–2

An inventory of publications on electronic patient records. Moorman PW, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1999 Dec; 38(4–5):294–7

Bibliometric analysis of HRC-supported biomedical publications, 1990 to 1994. Gunn AJ, et al. **N Z Med J** 1999 Sep 24;112(1096):351–4

End of impact factors? [letter] Brunstein J. **Nature** 2000 Feb 3;403(6769):478

Impact factors aren't relevant to taxonomy [letter; comment] Krell FT. **Nature** 2000 Jun 1;405(6786):507–8. Comment on: Nature 2000 Feb 17;403(6771):698.

Region-based citation bias in science [see comments] Paris G, et al. **Nature** 1998 Nov 19;396(6708):210. Comment in: Nature 1999 Jan 7;397(6714):14.

Reliance on the citation index undermines the study of biodiversity [letter] [see comments] Valdecasas AG, et al. **Nature** 2000 Feb 17;403(6771):698. Comment in: Nature 2000 Jun 1;405(6786):507–8.

The impact factor: deeds and misdeeds [editorial] Semenzato G, et al. **Sarcoidosis Vasc Diffuse Lung Dis** 2000 Mar; 17(1):22–6

Smoking cessation treatments in Spain. A thirty-year perspective: 1966–1996. Becoñia E, et al. **Subst Use Misuse** 2000 Mar;35(4):433–49

[Use of citation indexes and impact factors] Pitterová K. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1999 Aug 2;138(15):474–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Use of science citation indexes and impact factors] Pitterová K. **Cesk Patol** 1999 Oct;35(4):144–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Use of citation indexes and impact factors] Pitterová K. **Cesk Slov Oftalmol** 1999 Nov;55(6):372–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Correct use of anatomic nomenclature in selected Czech professional journals] Báča V, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1999 Nov; 78(11):551–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Duplicate publication of articles in the Dutch Journal of Medicine in 1996] Bloemenkamp DG, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Oct 23;143(43):2150–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Reports in the Dutch newspapers prompted by articles from medical scientific journals (letter; comment)] Köhler W. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Dec 4;143(49):2490. Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1999 Sep 25;143(39):1969–72. **(Dut)**

[Effects of articles published in the Dutch Journal of Medicine] van Maldegem BT, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Sep 25;143(39):1957–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Reports in the Dutch newspapers prompted by articles from medical scientific journals (see comments)] van Maldegem BT, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Sep 25; 143(39):1969–72 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1999 Dec 4;143(49):2490. **(Dut)**

[JMV, leading the way to new vascular medicine, and latest results of the readership survey (editorial)] Vayssairat M. **J Mal Vasc** 2000 Apr;25(2):85–8 **(Fre)**

[Multiple significance tests and their importance in the judging of results. A quality analysis of the journal Strahlentherapie und Onkologie] Beck-Bornholdt HP, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 2000 Aug;176(8):344–9 (183 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pitfalls and skewing on impact factor calculations--may we use them for evaluation of scientific quality? (editorial)] Gadoth N. **Harefuah** 1999 May 2;136(9):690–1 **(Heb)**

[Once more on the impact factor ... (letter)] Federspil G, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1999 Jul–Sep;14(3):216–7 **(Ita)**

[Once more on the impact factor ... (letter)] Gattinoni L. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1999 Jul–Sep;14(3):217–8 **(Ita)**

[Once more on the impact factor ... (letter; comment)] Vecchio C. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1999 Jul–Sep;14(3):214–6. Comment on: Ann Ital Med Int 1999 Apr–Jun;14(2):130–3; discussion 134–5. **(Ita)**

[The impact on the international literature of the scientific production of Italian researchers in the disciplines "psychiatry" and "psychology". A bibliometric evaluation] Bignami G, et al. **Epidemiol Psichiatr Soc** 2000 Jan–Mar; 9(1):11–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Publication trends in quarterly, bimonthly and monthly cycles of publication during the five decades of Brazilian Archives of Cardiology] Mansur AJ, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 2000 Jul;75(1):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Scientific production in public health and the international bibliographic data bases] Coimbra CE Jr. **Cad Saude Publica** 1999 Oct–Dec;15(4):883–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Genetics and dysmorphology in the context of pediatric subspecialties] González de Dios J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1999 Sep;51(3):222–9 **(Spa)**

[The impact factor of Spanish biomedical publications included in MEDLINE (letter; comment)] Amorós Rodríguez P, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1999 Nov 15;24(8):492, 494. Comment on: Aten Primaria 1999 Jan;23(1):42–6. **(Spa)**

[Cardiovascular scientific production in Spain: not all of them are here (comment)] Aris A. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 2000 Apr; 53(4):594–5. Comment on: Rev Esp Cardiol 1999 Oct;52(10):751–64. **(Spa)**

[Evaluation of the scientific activity through bibliometric indices] Bordons M, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1999 Oct; 52(10):790–800 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Spanish scientific production in the cardiovascular area through Science Citation Index (1990–1996) (see comments)] Zulueta MA, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1999 Oct; 52(10):751–64 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Rev Esp Cardiol 2000 Apr;53(4):594–5. **(Spa)**

[Norms for authors of Mexican medical journals in 1994 and 1995] Sosa-de-Martínez MC, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1999 Jul–Aug;51(4):235–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Distribution of financial resources according to the productivity (determined by bibliometry) in the Medical Research Laboratories of the Hospital das Clínicas da Faculdade de Medicina da Universidad de São Paulo (Brazil)] Montes GS. **Rev Med Chil** 2000 Apr;128(4):431–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Neuropediatrics and other pediatric subspecialties: analysis by means of bibliometry (comment)] Casas-Fernández C. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Oct 16–31;29(8):791–2. Comment on: Rev Neurol 1999 Mar 1–15;28(5):463–71. **(Spa)**

[Neuropediatrics and other pediatric subspecialties: analysis by means of mibliometry (see comments)] Pascual-Castroviejo I. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Oct 16–31; 29(8):791. Comment in: Rev Neurol 1999 Mar 1–15;28(5):463–71. **(Spa)**

[Better to refer to articles from highly ranked journals within a specialty (letter)] Lagercrantz H, et al. **Lakartidningen** 2000 Mar 29;97(13):1590 **(Swe)**

BIBLIOTHERAPY

METHODS

Assisted bibliotherapy: effective, efficient treatment for moderate anxiety problems. Kupshik GA, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1999 Jan;49(438):47–8

Bibliotherapy: an indirect approach to treatment of childhood aggression. Shechtman Z. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1999 Fall;30(1):39–53

Use of self-help manuals to treat problem drinkers. Finfgeld DL. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 2000 Apr; 38(4):20–7 (31 ref.)

[Video technology--a medium for milieu therapy?] Wormstall H, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 2000 Jul;27(5):235–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BICARBONATE IONS see **BICARBONATES**

BICARBONATES

An electroneutral sodium/bicarbonate cotransporter NBCn1 and associated sodium channel. Choi I, et al. **Nature** 2000 Jun 1;405(6786):571–5

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

In vivo exposure to bicarbonate/lactate- and bicarbonate-buffered peritoneal dialysis fluids improves ex vivo peritoneal macrophage function. Mackenzie RK, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 2000 Jan;35(1):112–21

Sodium bicarbonate and potassium bicarbonate supplements for broilers can cause poor performance at high temperatures. Hayat J, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1999 Jul; 40(3):411–8

Survival after massive ethylene glycol poisoning: role of an ethanol enriched, bicarbonate-based dialysate. Nzerue CM, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1999 Nov;22(11):744–6

Effect of irrigating solution and irrigation temperature on the cornea and pupil during phacoemulsification. Joussen AM, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 2000 Mar;26(3):392–7

Comparative effects of potassium chloride and bicarbonate on thiazide-induced reduction in urinary calcium excretion. Frassetto LA, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 Aug;58(2):748–52

ANALYSIS

In-vivo measurement of intrauterine gases and acid-base values early in human pregnancy. Jauniaux E, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Nov;14(11):2901–4

[The iron carbonate waters of the Maritime Territory] Gvozdenko TA, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 2000 May–Jun; (3):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Assessment of difference between calculated and measured blood hydrogen carbonate concentration by anion gap. Rumenjak V, et al. **Acta Med Croatica** 1999;53(4–5):207–10

NO metabolites accumulate in erythrocytes in proportion to carbon dioxide and bicarbonate concentration. Recchia FA, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Aug; 279(2):H852–6

Markers of tissue hypoperfusion in pediatric septic shock. Dugas MA, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 2000 Jan;26(1):75–83

Hagfish (Myxine glutinosa) red cell membrane exhibits no bicarbonate permeability as detected by (18)O exchange. Peters T, et al. **J Exp Biol** 2000 May;203 Pt 10:1551–60

Inhibitory effects of halothane, isoflurane, sevoflurane, and pentobarbital on the constriction induced by hypocapnia and bicarbonate in isolated canine cerebral arteries. Ogawa K, et al. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 2000 Apr;12(2):99–106

Transient decrease of serum bicarbonate levels with Sevelamer hydrochloride as the phosphate binder [letter] Gallieni M, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 Apr;57(4):1776–7

Loss of serum bicarbonate after discordant liver xenotransplantation. Goller AL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 2000 Aug;32(5):1110

[Plasma bicarbonate] Matsuzaki K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Sep; 57 Suppl:255–9 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

Bicarbonate accelerates assembly of the inorganic core of the water-oxidizing complex in manganese-depleted photosystem II: a proposed biogeochemical role for atmospheric carbon dioxide in oxygenic photosynthesis. Baranov SV, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 May 23;39(20):6060–5

Carbon dioxide but not bicarbonate inhibits N-nitrosation of secondary amines. Evidence for amine carbamates as protecting entities. Kirsch M, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 2000 Jun;13(6):451–61

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Accuracy of intramucosal pH calculated from arterial bicarbonate and the Henderson-Hasselbalch equation: assessment using simulated ischemia. Morgan TJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Nov;27(11):2495–9

METABOLISM

CFTR involvement in chloride, bicarbonate, and liquid secretion by airway submucosal glands. Ballard ST, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Oct;277(4 Pt 1):L694–9

Apical and basolateral CO2-HCO3- permeability in cultured bovine corneal endothelial cells. Bonanno JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Sep;277(3 Pt 1):C545–53

Mechanisms of HCO(-)(3) secretion in the rabbit connecting segment. Tsuruoka S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Oct;277(4 Pt 2):F567–74

In rat tIMCD, NH4+ uptake by Na+-K+-ATPase is critical to net acid secretion during chronic hypokalemia. Wall SM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Dec;277(6 Pt 2):F866–74

Vibrio cholerae ACE stimulates Ca(2+)-dependent Cl(-)/HCO(3)(-) secretion in T84 cells in vitro. Trucksis M, et al. **Am J Physiol Cell Physiol** 2000 Sep; 279(3):C567–77

Extracellular UTP stimulates electrogenic bicarbonate secretion across CFTR knockout gallbladder epithelium. Clarke LL, et al. **Am J Physiol Gastrointest Liver Physiol** 2000 Jul; 279(1):G132–8

Effect of chronic inflammation on ileal short-chain fatty

acid/bicarbonate exchange. Manokas T, et al. **Am J Physiol Gastrointest Liver Physiol** 2000 Apr; 278(4):G585–90

Importance of bicarbonate transport for protection of cardiomyocytes against reoxygenation injury. Schäfer C, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 May; 278(5):H1457–63

Surviving rat distal tubule bicarbonate reabsorption: effects of chronic AT(1) blockade. Levine DZ, et al. **Am J Physiol Renal Physiol** 2000 Mar;278(3):F476–83

Defective fluid and HCO(3)(–) absorption in proximal tubule of neuronal nitric oxide synthase–knockout mice. Wang T, et al. **Am J Physiol Renal Physiol** 2000 Sep; 279(3):F518–24

Substrate uptake by uncultured bacteria from the genus Achromatium determined by microautoradiography. Gray ND, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Nov;65(11):5100–6

Abnormal erythrocyte anion exchange in Alzheimer disease. Greco FA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 Aug; 124(8):1141–6

Effect of glandular kallikrein on distal bicarbonate transport. Role of basolateral Cl–/HCO3– exchanger and vacuolar H(+)–ATPase. Manucha W, et al. **Biocell** 1999 Dec; 23(3):161–70

Cloning and immunolocalization of a rat pancreatic Na(+) bicarbonate cotransporter. Thévenod F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Oct 14;264(1):291–8

Does urea synthesis play a role in bicarbonate disposal? Lardner AL, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1998 Feb;26(1):S85

A chloride-activated Na(+)/HCO(3)(–)-coupled transport activity in corneal endothelial membranes. Lane J, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 May;78(5):2493–8

Inhibition of both Na/H and bicarbonate-dependent exchange is required to prevent recovery of intracellular pH in single cardiomyocytes exposed to metabolic stress. Serrano OK, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1999 Apr;19(2):99–107

Role of bicarbonate ion in mediating decreased synaptic conductance in benzodiazepine tolerant hippocampal CA1 pyramidal neurons. Zeng XJ, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jun 23;868(2):202–14

Effects of endothelin–1 on duodenal bicarbonate secretion and mucosal integrity in rats. Takeuchi K, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 1999 Sep 30;42(3):129–35

Transport of butyrate across the isolated bovine rumen epithelium—interaction with sodium, chloride and bicarbonate. Sehested J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Mol Integr Physiol** 1999 Aug; 123(4):399–408

Gut mucosal–arterial Pco2 gradient as an indicator of splanchnic perfusion during systemic hypo– and hypercapnia. Guzman JA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Dec; 27(12):2760–5

HCO(3)(–) secretion in the rat colonic crypt is closely linked to Cl(–) secretion [see comments] Geibel JP, et al. **Gastroenterology** 2000 Jan;118(1):101–7. Comment in: Gastroenterology 2000 Jun;118(6):1282–3.

Role of Na(+)HCO(3)(–) cotransporter NBC1, Na(+)/H(+) exchanger NHE1, and carbonic anhydrase in rabbit duodenal bicarbonate secretion. Jacob P, et al. **Gastroenterology** 2000 Aug;119(2):406–19

A significant advance in the understanding of intestinal anion secretion [letter; comment] McNamara B, et al. **Gastroenterology** 2000 Jun;118(6):1282–3. Comment on: Gastroenterology 2000 Jan;118(1):101–7.

Cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator currents in guinea pig pancreatic duct cells: inhibition by bicarbonate ions [see comments] O'Reilly CM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 2000 Jun;118(6):1187–96. Comment in: Gastroenterology 2000 Jun;118(6):1258–65.

Impaired duodenal bicarbonate secretion and mucosal integrity in mice lacking prostaglandin E-receptor subtype EP(3). Takeuchi K, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1999 Nov; 117(5):1128–35

Bicarbonate secretion and CFTR: continuing the paradigm shift [editorial; comment] Ulrich CD 2nd. **Gastroenterology** 2000 Jun;118(6):1258–61 (6 ref.)

pH and bicarbonate in the ductuli efferentes testis of the rat. Newcombe N, et al. **Int J Androl** 2000 Feb;23(1):46–50

Mutation of ndh genes leads to inhibition of CO(2) uptake rather than HCO(3)(–) uptake in Synechocystis sp. strain PCC 6803. Ohkawa H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 May; 182(9):2591–6

Bicarbonate binding activity of the CmpA protein of the cyanobacterium Synechococcus sp. strain PCC 7942 involved in active transport of bicarbonate. Maeda S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 7;275(27):20551–5

Cloning and characterization of a Na+–driven anion exchanger (NDAE1). A new bicarbonate transporter. Romero MF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 11; 275(32):24552–9

Bicarbonate enhances the hydroxylation, nitration, and peroxidation reactions catalyzed by copper, zinc superoxide dismutase. Intermediacy of carbonate anion radical. Zhang H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 12;275(19):14038–45

Estimation of the respiration quotient in a bicarbonate buffered batch cell cultivation. Neeleman R, et al. **J Biotechnol** 2000 Jun 9;80(1):85–94

Na(+)-dependent transporters mediate HCO(3)(–) salvage across the luminal membrane of the main pancreatic duct. Lee MG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 2000 Jun;105(11):1651–8

Hyposmolality stimulates apical membrane Na(+)/H(+) exchange and HCO(3)(–) absorption in renal thick ascending limb. Watts BA 3rd, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1999 Dec;104(11):1593–602

Active transport of CO(2) and bicarbonate is induced in response to external CO(2) concentration in the green alga Chlorella kessleri. Bozzo GG, et al. **J Exp Bot** 2000 Aug; 51(349):1341–8

Limiting CO2 levels induce a blue light–dependent HCO3– uptake system in Monoraphidium braunii. Giráldez N, et al. **J Exp Bot** 2000 Apr;51(345):807–15

Pathways for HCO3–reabsorption in mouse medullary collecting duct segments. Nakamura S, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 2000 Sep;136(3):218–23

HCO3– transport in a mathematical model of the pancreatic ductal epithelium. Sohma Y, et al. **J Membr Biol** 2000 Jul 1;176(1):77–100

Chloride requirement of kittens for growth is less than current recommendations. Yu S, et al. **J Nutr** 1999 Oct; 129(10):1909–14

Luminal ATP stimulates fluid and HCO3– secretion in guinea–pig pancreatic duct. Ishiguro H, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Sep 1;519 Pt 2:551–8

Modulation of mammalian dendritic GABA(A) receptor function by the kinetics of Cl– and HCO3– transport. Staley KJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Sep 15;519 Pt 3:693–712

Different effects of trypsin inhibitors on intestinal gene expression of secretin and on pancreatic bicarbonate secretion in CCK–A–receptor–deficient rats. Kawanami T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1999 Dec;81(4):339–45

How cystic fibrosis affects pancreatic ductal bicarbonate secretion. Soleimani M, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 2000 May;84(3):641–55, x (78 ref.)

Role of CCK–A receptor in the regulation of pancreatic bicarbonate secretion in conscious rats: a study in naturally occurring CCK–A receptor gene knockout rats. Miyasaka K, et al. **Pancreas** 1999 Oct;19(3):217–23

Hyperglycemia alone does not inhibit secretin–induced pancreatic bicarbonate secretion. Simon T, et al. **Pancreas** 2000 Apr;20(3):277–81

Growth and function of isolated canine pancreatic ductal cells. Zhang M, et al. **Pancreas** 2000 Jan;20(1):67–76

Validation of a [13C]bicarbonate tracer technique to measure neonatal energy expenditure [see comments] Shew SB, et al. **Pediatr Res** 2000 Jun;47(6):787–91. Comment in: Pediatr Res 2000 Jun;47(6):707–8.

A stop–flow microperfusion technique for rapid determination of HCO3– absorption/H+ secretion by isolated renal tubules. Müller–Berger S, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1999 Dec;439(1–2):208–15

Evidence for an inorganic carbon–concentrating mechanism in the symbiotic dinoflagellate Symbiodinium sp. Leggat W, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1999 Dec;121(4):1247–56

Affinity for inorganic carbon of Gracilaria tenuistipitata cultured at low and high irradiance. Mercado JM, et al. **Planta** 2000 Apr;210(5):758–64

Identification of an ATP–binding cassette transporter involved in bicarbonate uptake in the cyanobacterium Synechococcus sp. strain PCC 7942. Omata T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Nov 9;96(23):13571–6

Effects of gamma–aminobutyric acid and peripheral benzodiazepine ligands on duodenal bicarbonate secretion. Säfsten B, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1999 Nov; 34(11):1093–8

Soluble adenylyl cyclase as an evolutionarily conserved bicarbonate sensor [see comments] Chen Y, et al. **Science** 2000 Jul 28;289(5479):625–8. Comment in: Science 2000 Jul 28;289(5479):559–60.

Cell biology. A universal bicarbonate sensor [comment] Kaupp UB, et al. **Science** 2000 Jul 28;289(5479):559–60. Comment on: Science 2000 Jul 28;289(5479):625–8.

Differing effects of supplemental KCl and KHCO3: pathophysiological and clinical implications. Morris RC Jr, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1999 Sep;19(5):487–93 (69 ref.)

PHARMACOKINETICS

Effects of ammonia on bicarbonate transport in the cortical collecting duct. Frank AE, et al. **Am J Physiol Renal Physiol** 2000 Feb;278(2):F219–26

Indirect evidence for cholinergic inhibition of intestinal bicarbonate absorption in humans. Mellander A, et al. **Gut** 1999 Mar;44(3):353–60

The oxalate/sulfate antiporter in lobster hepatopancreas: internal and external binding constants. Gerencser GA, et al. **J Exp Biol** 2000 May;203 Pt 9:1497–502

Extracellular HCO(3)(–) dependence of electrogenic Na/HCO(3) cotransporters cloned from salamander and rat kidney. Grichtchenko II, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 2000 May; 115(5):533–46

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of acetate or bicarbonate dialysis solutions on serum HDL and HDL subfractions of patients undergoing haemodialysis. Yalçin A, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1999; 15(4):310–5

The capacitating agent bicarbonate induces protein kinase A–dependent changes in phospholipid transbilayer behavior in the sperm plasma membrane. Gadella BM, et al. **Development** 2000 Jun;127(11):2407–20

On the role of bicarbonate in peroxidations catalyzed by Cu,Zn superoxide dismutase. Liochev SI, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1999 Dec;27(11–12):1444–7

NaHCO(3) and KHCO(3) ingestion rapidly increases renal electrolyte excretion in humans. Lindinger MI, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Feb;88(2):540–50

Bicarbonate enhances the peroxidase activity of Cu,Zn–superoxide dismutase. Role of carbonate anion radical. Goss SP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 1; 274(40):28233–9

Intracellular pH regulation and buffer capacity in CO2/HCO3–buffered media in cultured epithelial cells from rainbow trout gills. Wood CM, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 2000 May;170(3):175–84

Dietary potassium bicarbonate and potassium citrate have a greater inhibitory effect than does potassium chloride on magnesium absorption in wethers. Schonewille JT, et al. **J Nutr** 1999 Nov;129(11):2043–7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Bicarbonate therapy in the management of severe diabetic ketoacidosis [editorial; comment] Kannan CR. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Dec;27(12):2833–4. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1999 Dec;27(12):2690–3.

Anionic bases for continuous forms of renal replacement therapy (CCRT) in the ICU [editorial] Davenport A. **Intensive Care Med** 1999 Nov;25(11):1209–11

Effects of dialyser and dialysate on the acute phase reaction in clinical bicarbonate dialysis. Schouten WE, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 2000 Mar;15(3):379–84

Continuous veno–venous haemodialysis with a novel bicarbonate dialysis solution: prospective cross–over comparison with a lactate buffered solution. Zimmerman D, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999 Oct;14(10):2387–91

[The need and outlook for alkalizing therapy in cardiopulmonary resuscitation] Moroz VV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 2000 Mar–Apr;(2):63–7 (55 ref.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Distal tubule bicarbonate reabsorption in intact and remnant diabetic kidneys. Levine DZ, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 Feb; 57(2):544–9

[Reduction of renal uranium uptake by acetazolamide: the importance of urinary elimination of bicarbonate] Destombes C, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1999 Sep;57(5):397–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BICUCULLINE

Effects of differential modulation of mu–, delta– and kappa–opioid systems on bicuculline–induced convulsions in the mouse. Yajima Y, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Apr 17; 862(1–2):120–6

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effects of adrenalectomy and gonadectomy on sex and stress–induced differences in bicuculline–induced convulsions. Perićić D, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1999 Dec; 129(3):451–6

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Inhibition of baroreflex vagal bradycardia by activation of the rostral ventrolateral medulla in rats. Nosaka S, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Sep;279(3):H1239–47

Spinal GABA(A) receptors do not mediate the sympathetic baroreceptor reflex in the rat. Goodchild AK, et al. **Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol** 2000 Jul; 279(1):R320–31

GABA(A) and GABA(B) receptors modulating basal and footshock–induced nitric oxide releases in rat prefrontal cortex. Ishizuka Y, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jul 28; 872(1–2):266–70

Differential paired–pulse effects of gabazine and bicuculline in rat hippocampal CA3 area. Margineanu DG, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 2000 Jan 1;51(1):69–74

Differential bicuculline–induced epileptogenesis in rat neonatal, juvenile and adult CA3 pyramidal neurons in vitro. Psarropoulou C, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1999 Oct 20;117(1):117–20

Sex difference in serum luteinizing hormone postgonadectomy in the rat: role of gamma–aminobutyric acid–ergic inhibition. Hood SC, et al. **Endocrine** 2000 Feb; 12(1):35–40

Morphological plasticity in an infant monkey model of temporal lobe epilepsy. Jürgen Wenzel H, et al. **Epilepsia** 2000;41 Suppl 6:S70–5

Seizure–like events in disinhibited ventral slices of adult rat hippocampus [published erratum appears in J Neurophysiol 2000 Aug;84(2):following table of contents] Borck C, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1999 Nov;82(5):2130–42

Mechanisms underlying LTP of inhibitory synaptic transmission in the deep cerebellar nuclei. Ouardouz M, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Sep;84(3):1414–21

PHARMACOLOGY

Bicuculline administration into ventromedial hypothalamus: effects on fear and regional brain monoamines and GABA concentrations in rats. Zagrodzka J, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 2000;60(3):333–43

Bicuculline sensitive depressor response to ethanol infusion into the lateral hypothalamus. Phelix CF, et al. **Alcohol** 1999 Oct;19(2):177–85

Modulation by bicuculline and penicillin of the block by

BICUCULLINE

t-butyl-bicyclo-phosphorothionate (TBPS) of GABA(A)-receptor mediated Cl(-)-current responses in rat striatal neurones. Behrends JC. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 Jan;129(2):402-8

GABA receptor antagonists modulate postmitotic cell migration in slice cultures of embryonic rat cortex. Behar TN, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 2000 Sep;10(9):899-909

Effects of pulsatile infusion of the GABA(A) receptor blocker bicuculline on the onset of puberty in female rhesus monkeys. Keen KL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Nov; 140(11):5257-66

Bicuculline injections into the rostral and caudal motor thalamus of the monkey induce different types of dystonia. Guehl D, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 Mar;12(3):1033-7

Bicuculline antagonizes 5-HT(3A) and alpha2 glycine receptors expressed in Xenopus oocytes. Sun H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Mar 17;391(3):243-9

Focal bicuculline increases extracellular dopamine concentration in the nucleus accumbens of freely moving rats as measured by in vivo microdialysis. Yan Q. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Nov 26;385(1):7-13

An assessment and comparison of the effects of oxotremorine, D-cycloserine, and bicuculline on delayed matching-to-sample performance in rats. Harper DN. **Exp Clin Psychopharmacol** 2000 May;8(2):207-15

GABA(A) receptor-mediated inspiratory termination evoked by vagal stimulation in decerebrate cats. Haji A, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1999 Sep;38(9):1261-72

GABA-A antagonist causes dramatic expansion of tuning in primary auditory cortex. Wang J, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 Apr 7;11(5):1137-40

Regional brain activation by bicuculline visualized by functional magnetic resonance imaging. Time-resolved assessment of bicuculline-induced changes in local cerebral blood volume using an intravascular contrast agent. Reese T, et al. **NMR Biomed** 2000 Jan;13(1):43-9

Opposite effects of GABA(A) and GABA(C) receptor antagonists on the b-wave of ERG recorded from the isolated rat retina. Kapousta-Bruneau NV. **Vision Res** 2000; 40(13):1653-65

[Effects of L-glutamic acid, gamma-aminobutyric acid and their respective antagonists on spontaneous discharge of nucleus paragigantocellularis lateralis neurons in rats] Li L, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1997 Mar; 28(1):31-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of multiple microinjections of bicuculline into rostral caudal regions of neostriatum and globus pallidus on the escape behavior in rats] Iakimovskiĭ AF. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1999 Dec;128(12):613-5 **(Rus)**

BICUSPID

The mandibular first premolar as an abutment for distal-extension removable partial dentures: a modified clasp assembly design. Shifman A, et al. **Br Dent J** 2000 Mar 11;188(5):246-8

Equine dental disease part 1: a long-term study of 400 cases: disorders of incisor, canine and first premolar teeth. Dixon PM, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1999 Sep;31(5):369-77

Stress distribution associated with loaded ceramic onlay restorations with different designs of marginal preparation. An FEA study. Abu-Hassan MI, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 2000 Apr;27(4):294-8

ABNORMALITIES

The long-term survival of lower second primary molars in subjects with agenesis of the premolars. Bjerklin K, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 2000 Jun;22(3):245-55

Persistence of deciduous molars in subjects with agenesis of the second premolars. Ith-Hansen K, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 2000 Jun;22(3):239-43

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Confocal microscopy of Tomes' granular layer in dog premolar teeth. Kagayama M, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 2000 Feb;201(2):131-7

Residual dentin thickness in mandibular premolars prepared with gates glidden and ParaPost drills. Pilo R, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 2000 Jun;83(6):617-23

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Dental histology: study of aging processes in root dentine. Micheletti Cremasco M. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1998 Mar-Apr;74(3-4):19-28

METABOLISM

Cementum-forming cells are phenotypically distinct from bone-forming cells. Grzesik WJ, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 2000 Jan;15(1):52-9

PATHOLOGY

Mineralization of human premolar occlusal fissures. A quantitative histochemical microanalysis. Campos A, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 2000 Apr;15(2):499-502

Behavioral dental science: the relationship between tooth-brushing angle and plaque removal at the lingual surfaces of the posterior teeth in the mandible. Sasahara H, et al. **J Oral Sci** 2000 Jun;42(2):79-82

PHYSIOLOGY

Increased blood flow and nerve firing in the cat canine tooth in response to stimulation of the second premolar pulp. Hikiji A, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 2000 Jan;45(1):53-61

RADIOGRAPHY

Analysis of radiologic factors in determining premolar root canal systems. Martínez-Lozano MA, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1999 Dec;88(6):719-22

SURGERY

Extraction of maxillary first bicuspids and mandibular lateral incisors, combined with orthognathic surgery to correct a severe class II skeletal malocclusion. Cureton SL, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 2000 Mar;117(3):312-9

Treatment of a Class II, Division 1, malocclusion with the extraction of maxillary canines and mandibular first premolars. Schach RT. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 2000 Apr;117(4):459-64

An occlusal and cephalometric analysis of lower first and second premolar extraction effects. Shearn BN, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 2000 Mar;117(3):351-61

An unusual case of self-treatment [letter] Oliver R. **Br Dent J** 2000 Jan 22;188(2):60

Removal of a premolar with extreme distal migration by sagittal osteotomy of the mandibular ramus: report of case. Infante-Cossio P, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 2000 May; 58(5):575-7

Serial extraction or premolar extraction in the permanent dentition? Comparison of duration and outcome of orthodontic treatment. Wagner M, et al. **J Orofac Orthop** 2000;61(3):207-16 **(Eng, Ger)**

BICUSPID VALVE see **MITRAL VALVE**

BICYCLE ERGOMETRY TEST see **EXERCISE TEST**

BICYCLING

Exploration of the barriers to bicycle helmet use among 12 and 13 year old children. Loubeau PR. **Accid Anal Prev** 2000 Jan;32(1):111-5

Injuries of motorcyclists and bicyclists examined at autopsy. Hitosugi M, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1999 Sep; 20(3):251-5

A comparison of the effect of different bicycle helmet laws in 3 New York City suburbs. Puder DR, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1999 Nov;89(11):1736-8

All-cause mortality associated with physical activity during leisure time, work, sports, and cycling to work. Andersen LB, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 Jun 12;160(11):1621-8

Cycling and health. Schoolchildren cycle on the continent [letter] Chiheb Z. **BMJ** 2000 Aug 5;321(7257):387

Cycling and health. Doctors should cycle and recommend it to their patients [letter] Evans R. **BMJ** 2000 Aug 5; 321(7257):386

Cycle helmets. BMA report does not give the whole picture [letter; comment] Jackson H. **BMJ** 1999 Oct 16; 319(7216):1071-2. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Jun 5;318(7197):1505.

Cycling and health. Why promote cycling? [letter] Kifer K. **BMJ** 2000 Aug 5;321(7257):387

Cycling and health. Doctors--get on your bikes! [letter] Rhein H. **BMJ** 2000 Aug 5;321(7257):387

Cycling and health. Congratulations to Carnall [letter] Xavier GN. **BMJ** 2000 Aug 5;321(7257):387

Extreme UV exposure of professional cyclists. Moehrle M, et al. **Dermatology** 2000;201(1):44-5

Specificity of treadmill and cycle ergometer tests in triathletes, runners and cyclists. Basset FA, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 2000 Feb;81(3):214-21

Cycling efficiency and pedalling frequency in road cyclists. Chavarren J, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1999 Nov-Dec; 80(6):555-63

Glycerol hyperhydration improves cycle time trial performance in hot humid conditions. Hitchins S, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1999 Oct;80(5):494-501

The effect of endurance training on the ventilatory response to exercise in elite cyclists. Hoogeveen AR. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 2000 May;82(1-2):45-51

Compared interest between hair analysis and urinalysis in doping controls. Results for amphetamines, corticosteroids and anabolic steroids in racing cyclists. Gaillard Y, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 2000 Jan 10;107(1-3):361-79

Emergency care. Cycle saviors [news] Nordhaus-Bike AM. **Hosp Health Netw** 1999 Nov;73(11):14

A new rehabilitation training system for postural balance control using virtual reality technology. Kim NG, et al. **IEEE Trans Rehabil Eng** 1999 Dec;7(4):482-5

Oxygen uptake kinetics in treadmill running and cycle ergometry: a comparison. Carter H, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Sep;89(3):899-907

Increases in submaximal cycling efficiency mediated by altitude acclimatization. Green HJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Sep;89(3):1189-97

Ventilatory and metabolic adaptations to walking and cycling in patients with COPD. Palange P, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 May;88(5):1715-20

Evaluation of a pilot program in rural schools to increase bicycle and motor vehicle safety. Floerchinger-Franks G, et al. **J Community Health** 2000 Apr;25(2):113-24

Promoting helmet use among children. Stanken BA. **J Community Health Nurs** 2000 Summer;17(2):85-92 (16 ref.)

Bilateral internal carotid artery dissection due to trivial trauma. Lee WW, et al. **J Emerg Med** 2000 Jul;19(1):35-41

Knee kinetics during functional electrical stimulation induced cycling in subjects with spinal cord injury: a preliminary study. Franco JC, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1999 Jul; 36(3):207-16

Whole-body pre-cooling and heat storage during self-paced cycling performance in warm humid conditions. Kay D, et al. **J Sports Sci** 1999 Dec;17(12):937-44

Pudendal nerve injury associated with avid bicycling. Ricchiuti VS, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Dec;162(6):2099-100

Regarding "Popliteal entrapment: more common than previously recognized" [letter; comment] Samson RH, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 2000 May;31(5):1077-8. Comment on: J Vasc Surg 1999 Oct;30(4):587-98.

Hemodynamic characteristics during treadmill and bicycle exercise in chronic heart failure: mechanism for different responses of peak oxygen uptake. Kim S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1999 Dec;63(12):965-70

[External iliac artery endofibrosis of the cyclist] Paraf F, et al. **Ann Pathol** 2000 May;20(3):232-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An autopsy case of a bicycle accident with ring fracture at the base of the skull] Ushiyama I, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1999 Nov;53(3):350-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The Beniaján Cycling Unit: our first year of running in (letter)] Leal Hernández M, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1999 Dec; 24(10):617 **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Age gradient in the cost-effectiveness of bicycle helmets. Kopjar B, et al. **Prev Med** 2000 May;30(5):401-6

INJURIES

An expert judgment model applied to estimating the safety effect of a bicycle facility. Leden L, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 2000 Jul;32(4):589-99

Alcohol use in relation to driving records among injured bicyclists. Li G, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 2000 Jul;32(4):583-7

Head injuries to bicyclists and the New Zealand bicycle helmet law. Scuffham P, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 2000 Jul; 32(4):565-73

Tykes and bikes: injuries associated with bicycle-towed child trailers and bicycle-mounted child seats. Powell EC, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 2000 Apr;154(4):351-3

Traumatic urethral diverticula. Bryden AA, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Nov;84(7):885-6

Cycling and health. Cyclists endanger pedestrians [letter] Love C. **BMJ** 2000 Aug 5;321(7257):386-7

Diagnosis and prevention of hyponatremia at an ultradistance triathlon. Speedy DB, et al. **Clin J Sport Med** 2000 Jan; 10(1):52-8

Helmets for preventing head and facial injuries in bicyclists. Thompson DC, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000; (2):CD001855 (7 ref.)

Urban and rural patterns of bicycle helmet use: factors predicting usage. Harlos S, et al. **Inj Prev** 1999 Sep; 5(3):183-8

Under representation of morbidity from paediatric bicycle accidents by official statistics—a need for data collection in the accident and emergency department [see comments] Leonard PA, et al. **Inj Prev** 1999 Dec;5(4):303-4. Comment in: Inj Prev 2000 Mar;6(1):73.

Venting spleen: helmet legislation [editorial] Pless IB. **Inj Prev** 2000 Mar;6(1):3

Fit of bicycle safety helmets and risk of head injuries in children. Rivara FP, et al. **Inj Prev** 1999 Sep;5(3):194-7

Extensive bone loss in an open tibial shaft fracture (immediate bone boiling reimplantation). Canovas F, et al. **Injury** 1999 Dec;30(10):709-10

Incarcerated, strangulated handlebar hernia. Cullinane DC. **Injury** 2000 Sep;31(7):551-3

Posterior dislocation of sternoclavicular joint in a child. Abdulla SR, et al. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1999 Sep;16(5):385

Defective running shoes as a contributing factor in plantar fasciitis in a triathlete. Wilk BR, et al. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 2000 Jan;30(1):21-8; discussion 29-31

Trends in bicycling-related head injuries in children after implementation of a community-based bike helmet campaign. Wesson D, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 2000 May; 35(5):688-9

Clinics in diagnostic imaging (40). Iliotibial band syndrome. Hodge JC. **Singapore Med J** 1999 Aug;40(8):547-9

[Diagnosis of an abdominal mass after a bicycling accident] Kolho KL, et al. **Duodecim** 1996;112(1):52-4 **(Fin)**

[Bicycle accidents with and without bicycle helmets] Hausotter W. **Versicherungsmedizin** 2000 Mar 1;52(1):28-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A potential for prevention of bicycling-related head injuries] Alvaer K, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 2000 Jun 30; 120(17):1955-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Bicycle helmet (letter)] Mohr E. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 2000 Aug 20;120(19):2331 **(Nor)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Venting spleen: helmet legislation [editorial] Pless IB.

Inj Prev 2000 Mar;6(1):3
Police enforcement as part of a comprehensive bicycle helmet program. Gilchrist J, et al. **Pediatrics** 2000 Jul;106(1 Pt 1):6–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Arterio–venous differences of blood acid–base status and plasma sodium caused by intense bicycling. Medbø JI, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 2000 Feb;168(2):311–26
Cycling and health promotion. A safer, slower urban road environment is the key [editorial] Carnall D. **BMJ** 2000 Apr 1;320(7239):888
Heart dimensions may influence the occurrence of the heart rate deflection point in highly trained cyclists. Lucía A, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1999 Dec;33(6):387–92
Effect of precooling on high intensity cycling performance. Marsh D, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1999 Dec;33(6):393–7
Effect of changing the saddle angle on the incidence of low back pain in recreational bicyclists. Salai M, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1999 Dec;33(6):398–400
Ventilatory threshold and maximal oxygen uptake in present triathletes. Hue O, et al. **Can J Appl Physiol** 2000 Apr; 25(2):102–13
Echocardiographic and physiological performance characteristics of triathletes. Claessen C, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 2000 Aug;16(8):993–1002
Knee joint loading in forward versus backward pedaling: implications for rehabilitation strategies. Neptune RR, et al. **Clin Biomech (Bristol, Avon)** 2000 Aug;15(7):528–35
A prospective study of exercise–associated hyponatremia in two ultradistance triathletes. Speedy DB, et al. **Clin J Sport Med** 2000 Apr;10(2):136–41
Ultra–endurance exercise and hyponatremia. Weir E. **CMAJ** 2000 Aug 22;163(4):439
Recovery of the torque–velocity relationship after short exhausting cycling exercise. Buttelli O, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1999 Aug;80(3):249–51
Effect of exercise modality on oxygen uptake kinetics during heavy exercise. Jones AM, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1999 Aug;80(3):213–9
Breathing pattern and exercise endurance time after exhausting cycling or breathing. Spengler CM, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 2000 Mar;81(5):368–74
Human muscle power generating capability during cycling at different pedalling rates. Zoladz JA, et al. **Exp Physiol** 2000 Jan;85(1):117–24
Correlation of heart rate variability with cardiac functional and metabolic variables in cyclists with training induced left ventricular hypertrophy. Pluim BM, et al. **Heart** 1999 Jun;81(6):612–7
Comparison of dietary intake and eating behavior of professional road cyclists during training and competition. García–Rovés PM, et al. **Int J Sport Nutr Exerc Metab** 2000 Mar;10(1):82–98
The validity of power output recorded during exercise performance tests using a Kingcycle air–braked cycle ergometer when compared with an SRM powermeter. Balmer J, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 2000 Apr;21(3):195–9
The role of cadence on the VO2 slow component in cycling and running in triathletes. Billat VL, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1999 Oct;20(7):429–37
Energetically optimal cadence vs. freely–chosen cadence during cycling: effect of exercise duration. Brisswalter J, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 2000 Jan;21(1):60–4
Performance level and cardiopulmonary responses during a cycle–run trial. Hue O, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 2000 May; 21(4):250–5
Alterations in running economy and mechanics after maximal cycling in triathletes: influence of performance level. Millet GP, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 2000 Feb;21(2):127–32
The effect of a sports drink on gastroesophageal reflux during a run–bike–run test. Peters HP, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 2000 Jan;21(1):65–70
Effect of carbohydrate or carbohydrate plus medium–chain triglyceride ingestion on cycling time trial performance. Angus DJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Jan;88(1):113–9
Carbohydrate loading failed to improve 100–km cycling performance in a placebo–controlled trial. Burke LM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Apr;88(4):1284–90
Pyruvate ingestion for 7 days does not improve aerobic performance in well–trained individuals. Morrison MA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Aug;89(2):549–56
Pulmonary gas exchange during exercise in highly trained cyclists with arterial hypoxemia. Rice AJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1999 Nov;87(5):1802–12
Muscle glycogen resynthesis during recovery from cycle exercise: no effect of additional protein ingestion. van Hall G, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 May;88(5):1631–6
Is a joint moment–based cost function associated with preferred cycling cadence? Marsh AP, et al. **J Biomech** 2000 Feb;33(2):173–80
Muscle contributions to specific biomechanical functions do not change in forward versus backward pedaling. Neptune RR, et al. **J Biomech** 2000 Feb;33(2):155–64
Adaptation of muscle coordination to altered task mechanics during steady–state cycling. Neptune RR, et al. **J Biomech** 2000 Feb;33(2):165–72
Maximal power across the lifespan [see comments] Martin JC, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 2000 Jun; 55(6):M311–6. Comment in: J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci 2000 Jun;55(6):M309–10.
Contralateral movement and extensor force generation alter flexion phase muscle coordination in pedaling. Ting LH, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Jun;83(6):3351–65
Determination of optimal pacing strategy in track cycling with an energy flow model. de Koning JJ, et al. **J Sci Med Sport** 1999 Oct;2(3):266–77
Correlates of simulated hill climb cycling performance. Davison RC, et al. **J Sports Sci** 2000 Feb;18(2):105–10
Left ventricular morphology and function in endurance–trained female athletes. George KP, et al. **J Sports Sci** 1999 Aug;17(8):633–42
Contributions of local and central sensations to the perception of exertion during cycling: effects of work rate and cadence. Jameson C, et al. **J Sports Sci** 2000 Apr; 18(4):291–8
The influence of cadence and power output on force application and in–shoe pressure distribution during cycling by competitive and recreational cyclists. Sanderson DJ, et al. **J Sports Sci** 2000 Mar;18(3):173–81
Comparing cycling world hour records, 1967–1996: modeling with empirical data. Bassett DR Jr, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1999 Nov;31(11):1665–76
Racing cyclist power requirements in the 4000–m individual and team pursuits. Broker JP, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1999 Nov;31(11):1677–85
High–carbohydrate versus high–fat diets: effect on body composition in trained cyclists. Brown RC, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 2000 Mar;32(3):690–4
Simplified deceleration method for assessment of resistive forces in cycling. Candau RB, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1999 Oct;31(10):1441–7
Testing peak cycling performance: effects of braking force during growth. Doré E, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 2000 Feb;32(2):493–8
Intensity of exercise during road race pro–cycling competition. Fernández–García B, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 2000 May;32(5):1002–6
The power output/heart rate relationship in cycling: test standardization and repeatability. Grazzi G, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1999 Oct;31(10):1478–83
Influence of fatigue on EMG/force ratio and cocontraction in cycling. Hautier CA, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 2000 Apr;32(4):839–43
Effect of commuter cycling on physical performance of male and female employees. Hendriksen IJ, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 2000 Feb;32(2):504–10
Ventilatory responses during experimental cycle–run transition in triathletes. Hue O, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1999 Oct;31(10):1422–8
Physiological effects of constant versus variable power during endurance cycling. Liedl MA, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1999 Oct;31(10):1472–7
Effect of bright light on cycling performance. O'Brien PM, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 2000 Feb;32(2):439–47
Exercise intensity during competition time trials in professional road cycling. Padilla S, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 2000 Apr;32(4):850–6
Cardiac responses to exercise in competitive child cyclists. Rowland T, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 2000 Apr; 32(4):747–52
Prediction of triathlon race time from laboratory testing in national triathletes. Schabort EJ, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 2000 Apr;32(4):844–9
Metabolic adaptations to a high–fat diet in endurance cyclists. Goedecke JH, et al. **Metabolism** 1999 Dec;48(12):1509–17
[Results of hemograms of a series of top–level cyclists: an example of a factor of biological variability] Lesesve JF, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 2000 Jul–Aug;58(4):467–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The metabolic characteristics of the adaptation of athletes to cyclic types of sports to the point of physical loading] Dorofieieva OE. **Fiziol Zh** 2000;46(1):89–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

STANDARDS

Argument for accident and emergency (A&E) collection flawed [letter; comment] Langley J, et al. **Inj Prev** 2000 Mar;6(1):73. Comment on: Inj Prev 1999 Dec;5(4):303–4.

BICYCLO COMPOUNDS

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Potential operator exposure to procymidone in greenhouses. Capri E, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Oct;47(10):4443–9

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

3–Aryl–2–carbomethoxybicyclo[3.2.1]oct–2–enes inhibit WIN 35,428 binding potently and selectively at the dopamine transporter. Meltzer PC, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 2000 Mar;8(3):581–90
Selective inhibition of low affinity IgE receptor (CD23) processing: P1' bicyclomethyl substituents. Bailey S, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Nov 1;9(21):3165–70
Polymer supported reagents in synthesis: preparation of bicyclo[2.2.2] octane derivates via Tandem Michael addition reactions and subsequent combinatorial decoration. Ley SV, et al. **J Comb Chem** 2000 Mar–Apr; 2(2):104–7
Synthesis and pharmacology of site–specific cocaine abuse treatment agents: 2–substituted–6–amino–5–phenylbicyclo[2.2.2]octanes. Javanmard S, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Nov 18; 42(23):4836–43
2–Carbomethoxy–3–aryl–8–bicyclo[3.2.1]octanes: potent non–nitrogen inhibitors of monoamine transporters. Meltzer PC, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 Aug 10;43(16):2982–91
A one–pot bicycloannulation method for the synthesis of tetrahydroisoquinoline systems. Padwa A, et al. **J Org Chem** 2000 May 5;65(9):2684–95
Oxy–cope rearrangements of bicyclo[3.2.0]heptenones. Synthesis of bicyclo[4.2.1]non–1(4)–en–6–ones and bicyclo[5.2. 1]dec–1(10)–en–5–ones. Verma SK, et al. **J Org Chem** 2000 Jun 2;65(11):3379–86
Intramolecular ketene–allene cycloadditions. McCaleb KL, et al. **Org Lett** 2000 Aug 24;2(17):2631–4

CHEMISTRY

Diazabicyclo[3.3.1]nonanone–type ligands for the opioid receptors. Kuhl U, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 2000 Jul; 333(7):226–30
Determination of protein secondary structure and solvent accessibility using site–directed fluorescence labeling. Studies of T4 lysozyme using the fluorescent probe monobromobimane. Mansoor SE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Dec 7;38(49):16383–93
Kinetics and crystal structure of the wild–type and the engineered Y101F mutant of Herpes simplex virus type 1 thymidine kinase interacting with (North)–methanocarba–thymidine. Prota A, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Aug 8;39(31):9597–603
Synthesis and in vitro muscarinic activities of a series of 3–(pyrazol–3–yl)–1–azabicyclo[2.2.2]octanes. Plate R, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 2000 Feb;8(2):449–54
The presence of lead decreases the availability of meso–2, 3–dimercaptosuccinic acid for analysis in the monobromobimane assay. Lever SZ, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1999 Nov;12(11):1057–65
Conversion of the iridoid glucoside antirrhinoside into 3–azabicyclo[3.3.0]octane building blocks. Franzyk H, et al. **J Nat Prod** 2000 May;63(5):592–5
Construction of the bicyclo[3.1.0]hexane template of a conformationally locked carbocyclic adenosine via an olefin keto–carbene cycloaddition. Shin KJ, et al. **J Org Chem** 2000 Apr 7;65(7):2172–8
Direct thin layer chromatography enantioresolution of some basic DL–amino acids using a pharmaceutical industry waste as chiral impregnating reagent. Bhushan R, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 2000 Jan;21(6):1143–7
Synthesis of an anti–methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus (MRSA) carbapenem via stannatrane–mediated Stille coupling. Jensen MS, et al. **Org Lett** 2000 Apr 20; 2(8):1081–4
Enantioselective binding of an 11–cis–locked cyclopropyl retinal. The conformation of retinal in bovine rhodopsin. Lou J, et al. **Org Lett** 1999 Jul 15;1(1):51–4

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Cytotoxic cembrenolide diterpenes from the formosan soft coral lobophytum crassum. Duh CY, et al. **J Nat Prod** 2000 Jun;63(6):884–5
HIV–inhibitory cembrane derivatives from a Philippines collection of the soft coral Lobophytum species. Rashid MA, et al. **J Nat Prod** 2000 Apr;63(4):531–3
A new flavone diglycoside from Carthamus tinctorius seeds. Ahmed KM, et al. **Pharmazie** 2000 Aug;55(8):621–2
Betulenols from Betula species [letter] Demirci B, et al. **Planta Med** 2000 Jun;66(5):490–3
Hypoxysordarin, a new sordarin derivative from Hypoxylon croceum. Daferner M, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1999 Jul–Aug;54(7–8):474–80

METABOLISM

Characterization of [(3)H]–LY354740 binding to rat mGlu2 and mGlu3 receptors expressed in CHO cells using semliki forest virus vectors. Schweitzer C, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 2000 Jul 24;39(10):1700–6

PHARMACOKINETICS

Residue levels, decline curves, and plantation distribution of procymidone in green beans grown in greenhouse. Castillo–Sánchez J, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Jul; 48(7):2991–4

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of the group II metabotropic glutamate receptor agonist, LY354740 on schedule–controlled behaviour in rats. Moore NA, et al. **Behav Pharmacol** 1999 May; 10(3):319–25
3–Aryl–2–carbomethoxybicyclo[3.2.1]oct–2–enes inhibit WIN 35,428 binding potently and selectively at the dopamine transporter. Meltzer PC, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 2000 Mar;8(3):581–90
Selective agonist of group II glutamate metabotropic receptors, LY354740, inhibits tolerance to analgesic effects of morphine in mice. Popik P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 Jul;130(6):1425–31
1–Aminoindan–1,5–dicarboxylic acid and (S)–(+)–2–(3'–carboxybicyclo[1.1.1] pentyl)–glycine, two mGlu1 receptor–preferring antagonists, reduce neuronal death in in vitro and in vivo models of cerebral ischaemia. Pellegrini–Giampietro DE, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1999 Oct;

BICYCLO COMPOUNDS

11(10):3637–47

LY354740 affects startle responding but not sensorimotor gating or discriminative effects of phencyclidine. Schreiber R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Jan 28;388(2):R3–4

Lack of effect of LY314582 (a group 2 metabotropic glutamate receptor agonist) on phencyclidine–induced locomotor activity in metabotropic glutamate receptor 2 knockout mice. Spooren WP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 May 26;397(1):R1–2

Antiarrhythmic and cardiohemodynamic effects of a novel Ca(2+) channel blocker, AH–1058, assessed in canine arrhythmia models. Takahara A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Jun 9;398(1):107–12

Comparison of cardiovascular effects of a new calcium channel blocker AH–1058 with those of verapamil assessed in blood–perfused canine heart preparations. Takahara A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 2000 May;35(5):741–8

Activation of group II metabotropic glutamate receptors inhibits synaptic excitation of the substantia Nigra pars reticulata. Bradley SR, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 May 1; 20(9):3085–94

Physiological antagonism between 5–hydroxytryptamine(2A) and group II metabotropic glutamate receptors in prefrontal cortex. Marek GJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Jan;292(1):76–87

Effects of the thromboxane A2 receptor antagonist on platelet deposition and intimal hyperplasia after balloon injury. Yamagami S, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1999 Nov;40(6):791–802

Selective activation of group II mGluRs with LY354740 does not prevent neuronal excitotoxicity. Behrens MM, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1999 Oct;38(10):1621–30

Protection with metabotropic glutamate 1 receptor antagonists in models of ischemic neuronal death: time–course and mechanisms. Pellegrini–Giampietro DE, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1999 Oct;38(10):1607–19

LY354740, a potent group II metabotropic glutamate receptor agonist prevents lactate–induced panic–like response in panic–prone rats. Shekhar A, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 2000 Apr 27;39(7):1139–46

Calcium channel antagonistic effects of AH–1058, a novel antiarrhythmic drug, on guinea–pig myocardium. Tanaka H, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1999; 104(1):13–21

THERAPEUTIC USE

Inhibition of bronchial hyperresponsiveness to histamine induced by intravenous administration of leukotriene C4 by novel thromboxane A2 receptor antagonists ONO–NT–126 and ONO–8809 in guinea–pigs. Kurosawa M, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1993 Oct;23(10):843–50

Roles of group II metabotropic glutamate receptors in modulation of seizure activity. Kłodzińska A, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 2000 Mar; 361(3):283–8

Potential anti–anxiety, anti–addictive effects of LY 354740, a selective group II glutamate metabotropic receptors agonist in animal models. Kłodzińska A, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1999 Dec;38(12):1831–9

Selective group II glutamate metabotropic receptor agonist LY354740 attenuates pentetrazole– and picrotoxin–induced seizures. Kłodzińska A, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol** 1999 Nov–Dec;51(6):543–5

BICYCLO COMPOUNDS, HETEROCYCLIC

Synthesis and herbicidal activity of 2alpha, 4alpha–dimethyl–8–oxabicyclo[3.2.1]oct–6–en–3–one derivatives. Costa AV, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Nov; 47(11):4807–14

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[A randomized crossover comparison of azasetron alone and azasetron plus dexamethasone for the prevention of nausea and vomiting by chemotherapy including cisplatin] Fujii M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 2000 Sep;27(10):1557–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Modulation by bicuculline and penicillin of the block by t–butyl–bicyclo–phosphorothionate (TBPS) of GABA(A)–receptor mediated Cl(–)–current responses in rat striatal neurones. Behrends JC. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 Jan;129(2):402–8

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Total synthesis of (+/–)–homoepibatidine. Kim YH, et al. **Arch Pharm Res** 1999 Aug;22(4):435–6

Stereoselective synthesis of (+/–)–epibatidine analog:(+/–)–2beta–(2–chloro–5–pyridinyl)–8–azabicyclo[3.2.1] octane. Kim YH, et al. **Arch Pharm Res** 1999 Jun;22(3):300–1

Synthesis, analgesic activity, and binding properties of some epibatidine analogs with a tropine skeleton. Rádl S, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 2000 Jun;333(6):167–74

Synthesis and binding studies of some epibatidine analogues. Rádl S, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 2000 Jan 3;10(1):55–8

Design, synthesis and testing of amino–bicycloaryl based orally bioavailable thrombin inhibitors. Rewinkel JB, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Oct 4;9(19):2837–42

Angiotensin II analogues encompassing 5,9– and 5,10–fused thiazabicycloalkane tripeptide mimetics. Johannesson P, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Nov 4;42(22):4524–37

Heteroarotinoids inhibit head and neck cancer cell lines in vitro and in vivo through both RAR and RXR retinoic acid receptors. Zacheis D, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Oct 21;42(21):4434–45

Evaluation of oligonucleotides containing two novel 2'–O–methyl modified nucleotide monomers: a 3'–C–allyl and a 2'–O,3'–C–linked bicyclic derivative. Pfundheller HM, et al. **Nucleosides Nucleotides** 1999 Sep;18(9):2017–30

Desymmetrization by ring–closing metathesis leading to 6,8–dioxabicyclo[3.2.1]octanes: a new route for the synthesis of (+)–exo– and endo–brevicomin. Burke SD, et al. **Org Lett** 1999 Dec 2;1(11):1827–9

A novel anionic condensation, fragmentation, and elimination reaction of bicyclo[2.2.1]heptenone ring systems. Rainier JD, et al. **Org Lett** 1999 Jul 15;1(1):27–9

Synthesis and stereochemical assignment of exo– and endo–7–methyl–7–azabicyclo[2.2.1]heptan–2–ol. Ramanaiah KC, et al. **Org Lett** 1999 Nov 4;1(9):1439–41

Synthesis of the N–((1E)–alkenyl)–(2Z,4Z)–heptadienamide side chain of salicylihalamide A and apicularens A and B. Snider BB, et al. **Org Lett** 2000 Feb 10;2(3):407–8

CI–1017, a functionally M1–selective muscarinic agonist: design, synthesis, and preclinical pharmacology. Tecle H, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 2000 Mar;74(2–3):141–8

Synthesis of new derivatives of 1,2,3,4,7–pentamethylbicyclo[2.2.1]hept–2–ene–5,6–dicarboximide with an expected anxiolytic activity. Kossakowski J, et al. **Pharmazie** 2000 Jan;55(1):5–8

CHEMISTRY

5a–formylbicyclomycin: studies on the bicyclomycin–Rho interaction. Vincent F, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Aug 8; 39(31):9067–76

Rho transcription factor: symmetry and binding of bicyclomycin. Vincent F, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Aug 8; 39(31):9077–83

Binding affinities of 3–(3–phenylisoxazol–5–yl)methylidene–1–azabicycles to acetylcholine receptors. Choi KI, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Oct 4;9(19):2795–800

Chemical synthesis and cytotoxicity of some azinomycin analogues devoid of the 1–azabicyclo[3.1.0]hexane subunit. Hodgkinson TJ, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 2000 Feb 7;10(3):239–41

Anti–AIDS agents part 41: synthesis and anti–HIV activity of 3',4'–di–o–(–)–camphanoyl–(+)–cis–khellactone (DCK) lactam analogues. Yang ZY, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 2000 May 15;10(10):1003–5

Chemical modification of epibatidine causes a switch from agonist to antagonist and modifies its selectivity for neuronal nicotinic acetylcholine receptors. Spang JE, et al. **Chem Biol** 2000 Jul;7(7):545–55

Design and synthesis of isoxazole containing bioisosteres of epibatidine as potent nicotinic acetylcholine receptor agonists. Singh S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1999 Oct;47(10):1501–5

Synthesis and herbicidal activity of 2alpha, 4alpha–dimethyl–8–oxabicyclo[3.2.1]oct–6–en–3–one derivatives. Costa AV, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Nov; 47(11):4807–14

SB–219383, a novel tyrosyl tRNA synthetase inhibitor from a Micromonospora sp. II. Structure determination. Houge–Frydrych CS, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 2000 Apr; 53(4):351–6

Actin–latrunculin A structure and function. Differential modulation of actin–binding protein function by latrunculin A. Yarmola EG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 8; 275(36):28120–7

Latrunculin alters the actin–monomer subunit interface to prevent polymerization. Morton WM, et al. **Nat Cell Biol** 2000 Jun;2(6):376–8

7–Azabicycloheptane carboxylic acid: a proline replacement in a boroarginine thrombin inhibitor. Han W, et al. **Org Lett** 1999 Dec 16;1(12):1875–7

Synthesis of enantiopure 1–azabicyclo[3.2.2]nonanes via stereoselective capture of chiral carbocations. Röper S, et al. **Org Lett** 2000 Jun 15;2(12):1661–4

Synthesis of the N–((1E)–alkenyl)–(2Z,4Z)–heptadienamide side chain of salicylihalamide A and apicularens A and B. Snider BB, et al. **Org Lett** 2000 Feb 10;2(3):407–8

Palladium–induced cyclizations for the synthesis of cis–2,5–disubstituted–3–methylenetetrahydrofurans: studies of the C7–C22 core of amphidinolide K. Williams DR, et al. **Org Lett** 1999 Oct 21;1(8):1303–5

An antioxidant lignan and other constituents from the root bark of Hibiscus syriacus [letter] Lee SJ, et al. **Planta Med** 1999 Oct;65(7):658–60

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Comparison of N–[(11)C]methyl–norchloroepibatidine and N–[(11)C]methyl–2–(2–pyridyl)–7–azabicyclo[2.2.1]heptane with N–[(11)C]methyl–epibatidine in small animal PET studies. Spang JE, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 2000 Apr;27(3):239–47

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Chiral gas chromatographic separation of 2–oxabicyclo[3.3.0]octane derivatives and their synthetic precursors. Conceição M, et al. **Anal Chem** 2000 Jul 15; 72(14):3056–62

Bicyclo[3.2.1]octane and 6–oxabicyclo[3.2.2]nonane type neolignans from Magnolia denudata. Kuroyanagi M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 2000 Jun;48(6):832–7

Studies on the constituents of Mikania hirsutissima (Compositae). Ohkoshi E, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1999 Oct;47(10):1436–8

Enantiomeric purity and odor characteristics of 2– and 3–acetoxy–1, 8–cineoles in the rhizomes of Alpinia galanga willd. Kubota K, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Feb; 47(2):685–9

SB–219383, a novel tyrosyl tRNA synthetase inhibitor from a Micromonospora sp. I. Fermentation, isolation and properties. Stefanska AL, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 2000 Apr;53(4):345–50

SB–253514 and analogues; novel inhibitors of lipoprotein–associated phospholipase A2 produced by Pseudomonas fluorescens DSM 11579. I. Fermentation of producing strain, isolation and biological activity. Thirkettle J, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 2000 Jul;53(7):664–9

Peloruside A: a potent cytotoxic macrolide isolated from the new zealand marine sponge Mycale sp. West LM, et al. **J Org Chem** 2000 Jan 28;65(2):445–9

Alkaloids from frog skin: the discovery of epibatidine and the potential for developing novel non–opioid analgesics. Daly JW, et al. **Nat Prod Rep** 2000 Apr;17(2):131–5 (49 ref.)

METABOLISM

5–[4–(3,3–Dimethylbutoxycarbonyl)phenyl]–4–pentynoic acid and its derivatives inhibit ionotropic gamma–aminobutyric acid receptors by binding to the 4'–ethynyl–4–n–propylbicycloorthobenzoate site. Hamano H, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 2000 Mar;8(3):665–74

Synthesis and binding studies of some epibatidine analogues. Rádl S, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 2000 Jan 3;10(1):55–8

SB–253514 and analogues; novel inhibitors of lipoprotein associated phospholipase A2 produced by Pseudomonas fluorescens DSM 11579. III. Biotransformation using naringinase. Thirkettle J. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 2000 Jul; 53(7):733–5

Identification of amino acid residues of GABA(A) receptor subunits contributing to the formation and affinity of the tert–butylbicyclophosphorothionate binding site. Jursky F, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Mar;74(3):1310–6

UB–165: a novel nicotinic agonist with subtype selectivity implicates the alpha4beta2* subtype in the modulation of dopamine release from rat striatal synaptosomes. Sharples CG, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Apr 15;20(8):2783–91

Latrunculin alters the actin–monomer subunit interface to prevent polymerization. Morton WM, et al. **Nat Cell Biol** 2000 Jun;2(6):376–8

Biphasic modulation of GABA(A) receptor binding by steroids suggests functional correlates. Srinivasan S, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1999 Nov;24(11):1363–72

High affinity binding of [3H]epibatidine to rat brain membranes. Gnädisch D, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Jun 3; 10(8):1631–6

Positive identification of the puberty–accelerating pheromone of the house mouse: the volatile ligands associating with the major urinary protein. Novotny MV, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1999 Oct 7; 266(1432):2017–22

Mecamylamine prevents tolerance but enhances whole brain [3H]epibatidine binding in response to repeated nicotine administration in rats. McCallum SE, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 2000 May;150(1):1–8

Regional modification of [(3)H]Ethynylbicycloorthobenzoate binding in mouse brain GABA(A) receptor by endosulfan, fipronil, and avermectin B(1a). Kamijima M, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 2000 Mar 1;163(2):188–94

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics of ezlopitant, a novel non–peptidic neurokinin–1 receptor antagonist in preclinical species and metabolite kinetics of the pharmacologically active metabolites. Reed–Hagen AE, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1999 Dec;20(9):429–39

Disposition of radiolabeled ifetroban in rats, dogs, monkeys, and humans. Dockens RC, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 2000 Aug;28(8):973–80

Metabolism of ezlopitant, a nonpeptidic substance P receptor antagonist, in liver microsomes: enzyme kinetics, cytochrome P450 isoform identity, and in vitro–in vivo correlation. Obach RS. **Drug Metab Dispos** 2000 Sep; 28(9):1069–76

Autoradiographic comparison of [3H](–)nicotine, [3H]cytisine and [3H]epibatidine binding in relation to vesicular acetylcholine transport sites in the temporal cortex in Alzheimer's disease. Sihver W, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999;94(3):685–96

PHARMACOLOGY

2,7–diazabicyclo[3.3.0]octanes as novel h5–HT receptor agonists. Russell MG, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Sep 6;9(17):2491–6

Anti–AIDS agents part 41: synthesis and anti–HIV activity of 3',4'–di–o–(–)–camphanoyl–(+)–cis–khellactone (DCK) lactam analogues. Yang ZY, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 2000 May 15;10(10):1003–5

The nicotinic acetylcholine receptor agonist (+/-)-epibatidine increases FGF-2 mRNA and protein levels in the rat brain. Belluardo N, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1999 Dec 10;74(1-2):98-110

Chemical modification of epibatidine causes a switch from agonist to antagonist and modifies its selectivity for neuronal nicotinic acetylcholine receptors. Spang JE, et al. **Chem Biol** 2000 Jul;7(7):545-55

Studies on the constituents of Mikania hirsutissima (Compositae). Ohkoshi E, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1999 Oct;47(10):1436-8

The mGlu(2/3) receptor agonist LY379268 selectively blocks amphetamine ambulations and rearing. Cartmell J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Jul 21;400(2-3):221-4

A new look at the neuronal nicotinic acetylcholine receptor pharmacophore. Curtis L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Mar 30;393(1-3):155-63

Neuroprotection by metabotropic glutamate receptor glutamate receptor agonists: LY354740, LY379268 and LY389795. Kingston AE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Jul 21;377(2-3):155-65

Effects of CI-1002 and CI-1017 on spontaneous synaptic activity and on the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor of Torpedo electric organ. Ros E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Feb 25;390(1-2):7-13

Effect of latrunculin-B on outflow facility in monkeys. Peterson JA, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 2000 Mar;70(3):307-13

Analysis of the electrophysiological effects of ambasilide, a new antiarrhythmic agent, in canine isolated ventricular muscle and purkinje fibers. Baláti B, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 2000 Feb;34(2):85-93

Rev-dependent association of the intron-containing HIV-1 gag mRNA with the nuclear actin bundles and the inhibition of its nucleocytoplasmic transport by latrunculin-B. Kimura T, et al. **Genes Cells** 2000 Apr; 5(4):289-307

Latrunculins' effects on intraocular pressure, aqueous humor flow, and corneal endothelium. Peterson JA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 Jun;41(7):1749-58

SB-253514 and analogues; novel inhibitors of lipoprotein-associated phospholipase A2 produced by Pseudomonas fluorescens DSM 11579. I. Fermentation of producing strain, isolation and biological activity. Thirkettle J, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 2000 Jul;53(7):664-9

Inhibition of endothelial cell migration, intercellular communication, and vascular tube formation by thromboxane A(2). Ashton AW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 10;274(50):35562-70

Actin-latrunculin A structure and function. Differential modulation of actin-binding protein function by latrunculin A. Yarmola EG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 8; 275(36):28120-7

The bicyclomycin sensitivities of 38 bicyclomycin-resistant mutants of transcription termination protein rho and the location of their mutations support a structural model of rho based on the F(1) ATPase. Moyse KA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Sep 22;302(3):565-79

The potent, selective mGlu2/3 receptor agonist LY379268 increases extracellular levels of dopamine, 3,4-dihydroxyphenylacetic acid, homovanillic acid, and 5-hydroxyindole-3-acetic acid in the medial prefrontal cortex of the freely moving rat. Cartmell J, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Sep;75(3):1147-54

The M1 muscarinic agonist CI-1017 facilitates trace eyeblink conditioning in aging rabbits and increases the excitability of CA1 pyramidal neurons. Weiss C, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Jan 15;20(2):783-90

Neuroprotective effects of LY379268, a selective mGlu2/3 receptor agonist: investigations into possible mechanism of action in vivo. Bond A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Sep;294(3):800-9

Effects of SK-951, a benzofuran derivative, as a prokinetic agent in rats and dogs. Takeda M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1999 Nov;81(3):292-7

Effect of latrunculin-A on morphology and actin-associated adhesions of cultured human trabecular meshwork cells. Cai S, et al. **Mol Vis** 2000 Jul 28;6:132-43

Tolerance to the motor impairment, but not to the reversal of PCP-induced motor activities by oral administration of the mGlu2/3 receptor agonist, LY379268. Cartmell J, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 2000 Jan; 361(1):39-46

Protection of neonatal rat brain from hypoxic-ischemic injury by LY379268, a Group II metabotropic glutamate receptor agonist. Cai Z, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Dec 16; 10(18):3927-31

Inhibition of spontaneous GABAergic transmission by trimethylolpropane phosphate. Kao WY, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1999 Oct;20(5):843-9

Analgesic and toxic effects of ABT-594 resemble epibatidine and nicotine in rats. Boyce S, et al. **Pain** 2000 Apr; 85(3):443-50

Analgesic profile of the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor agonists, (+)-epibatidine and ABT-594 in models of persistent inflammatory and neuropathic pain. Kesingland AC, et al. **Pain** 2000 May;86(1-2):113-8

CI-1017, a functionally M1-selective muscarinic agonist: design, synthesis, and preclinical pharmacology. Tecle H, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 2000 Mar;74(2-3):141-8

[Tropoxin and cerebrovascular effects of serotonin] Mirzoian RS, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 2000 May-Jun;63(3):21-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Zatosetron. (LY 191617, LY 277359). **Drugs R D** 1999 Dec; 2(6):397-9

Itasetron. DAU 6215, U 98079. **Drugs R D** 1999 Oct; 2(4):243-4

Zatosetron. LY 191617, LY 277359. **Drugs R D** 1999 Oct; 2(4):253-5

Tedisamil. KC 8857. **Drugs R D** 1999 Apr;1(4):327-30

Antianginal and anti-ischaemic efficacy of tedisamil, a potassium channel blocker. Fox KM, et al. **Heart** 2000 Feb; 83(2):167-71

Potassium channel openers and blockers in coronary artery disease. Comparison to betablockers and calcium antagonists. Mitrovic V, et al. **Herz** 2000 Mar;25(2):130-42

LY379268, a potent and selective Group II metabotropic glutamate receptor agonist, is neuroprotective in gerbil global, but not focal, cerebral ischaemia. Bond A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Oct 8;273(3):191-4

[Effects of the K(+) channel blocker tedisamil on hemodynamics, myocardial ischemia and neurohumoral systems in patients with stable angina pectoris. A comparison with the beta blocker atenolol] Mitrovic V, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1999 Oct;88(10):838-49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of tropoxin on the neurogenic and vasogenic inflammation of the dura mater vessels] Amelin AV, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1999 Jul-Aug;62(4):14-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Preliminary acute and subchronic toxicity studies of GLG-V-13, a novel class III antiarrhythmic agent, in mice. Chen CL, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 2000 Jan;50(1):31-8

Serotonin modulation of catalepsy induced by N(G)-nitro-L-arginine in mice. Nucci-da-Silva LP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Aug 20;379(1):47-52

The acute and subchronic toxicity of BRB-I-28, a novel class Ib antiarrhythmic agent, in CD-1 mice. Chen CL, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 2000 Sep;38(9):817-23

Analgesic and toxic effects of ABT-594 resemble epibatidine and nicotine in rats. Boyce S, et al. **Pain** 2000 Apr; 85(3):443-50

BIFIDOBACTERIUM

Prebiotics and probiotics: are they functional foods? Roberfroid MB. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 Jun;71(6 Suppl):1682S-7S; discussion 1688S-90S (48 ref.)

Antiproliferative effects of homogenates derived from five strains of candidate probiotic bacteria. Pessi T, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Nov;65(11):4725-8

Enhancement of natural immune function by dietary consumption of Bifidobacterium lactis (HN019). Arunachalam K, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 2000 Mar; 54(3):263-7

Bifidobacteria in necrotizing enterocolitis [letter; comment] Butel MJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 2000 Jun;118(6):1280-1. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1999 Sep;117(3):577-83.

Survival and therapeutic potential of probiotic organisms with reference to Lactobacillus acidophilus and Bifidobacterium spp. Kailasapathy K, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 2000 Feb;78(1):80-8 (102 ref.)

Reduced incidence of necrotizing enterocolitis associated with enteral administration of Lactobacillus acidophilus and Bifidobacterium infantis to neonates in an intensive care unit. Hoyos AB. **Int J Infect Dis** 1999 Summer; 3(4):197-202

Reduction of rotavirus infection in children receiving bifidobacteria-supplemented formula. Phuapradit P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1999 Nov;82 Suppl 1:S43-8

The role of probiotic bacteria in cancer prevention. Hirayama K, et al. **Microbes Infect** 2000 May;2(6):681-6 (63 ref.)

Dietary Bifidobacterium lactis (HN019) enhances resistance to oral Salmonella typhimurium infection in mice. Shu Q, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 2000;44(4):213-22

[Effects of oral administration of bifidobacteria on intestinal microflora in premature and newborn infants] Uhlemann M, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Neonatol** 1999 Sep-Oct; 203(5):213-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CLASSIFICATION

Bifidobacterium thermacidophilum sp. nov., isolated from an anaerobic digester. Dong X, et al. **Int J Syst Evol Microbiol** 2000 Jan;50 Pt 1:119-25

International Committee on Systematic Bacteriology Subcommittee on the taxonomy of Bifidobacterium, Lactobacillus and related organisms. Minutes of the meetings, 4 and 6 July 1994, Prague, Czech Republic. Kagermeier-Callaway AS. **Int J Syst Evol Microbiol** 2000 May;50 Pt 3:1391-2

Modification of the phosphoketolase assay for rapid identification of bifidobacteria. Orban JI, et al. **J Microbiol Methods** 2000 May;40(3):221-4

CYTOLOGY

Simultaneous immunofluorescent detection of coentrapped cells in gel beads. Prioult G, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 May;66(5):2216-9

DRUG EFFECTS

Occurrence of the new tetracycline resistance gene tet(W) in bacteria from the human gut. Scott KP, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Mar;44(3):775-7

Effects of inulin on faecal bifidobacteria in human subjects. Kruse HP, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1999 Nov;82(5):375-82

Effects of fructooligosaccharides and their monomeric components on bile salt resistance in three species of bifidobacteria. Perrin S, et al. **J Appl Microbiol** 2000 Jun; 88(6):968-74

Fn-type chicory inulin hydrolysate has a prebiotic effect in humans. Menne E, et al. **J Nutr** 2000 May;130(5):1197-9

Antimicrobial susceptibility of bifidobacteria. Yazid AM, et al. **Lett Appl Microbiol** 2000 Jul;31(1):57-62

A new factor from Bacillus mesentericus which promotes the growth of Bifidobacterium. Seo G, et al. **Microbios** 2000;101(399):105-14

ENZYMOLOGY

Bile salt hydrolase of Bifidobacterium longum-biochemical and genetic characterization. Tanaka H, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Jun;66(6):2502-12

Characterization of a novel beta-galactosidase from Bifidobacterium adolescentis DSM 20083 active towards transgalactooligosaccharides. Van Laere KM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Apr;66(4):1379-84

Transglycosidase activity of Bifidobacterium adolescentis DSM 20083 alpha-galactosidase. Van Laere KM, et al. **Appl Microbiol Biotechnol** 1999 Nov;52(5):681-8

Screening of lactic acid bacteria for bile salt hydrolase activity. Tanaka H, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1999 Dec; 82(12):2530-5

An enzymatic-colorimetric assay for the quantification of Bifidobacterium. Bibiloni R, et al. **J Food Prot** 2000 Mar; 63(3):322-6

GENETICS

Sequence analysis of 16S rRNA genes amplified from two ribosomal RNA gene clusters of Bifidobacterium bifidum. Yoon JH, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1999 May; 75(4):329-33

Bifidobacterium longum as a delivery system for cancer gene therapy: selective localization and growth in hypoxic tumors. Yazawa K, et al. **Cancer Gene Ther** 2000 Feb; 7(2):269-74

Use of chemical mutagenesis for the isolation of food grade beta-galactosidase overproducing mutants of bifidobacteria, lactobacilli and Streptococcus thermophilus. Ibrahim SA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 2000 May;83(5):923-30

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Survival of Bifidobacterium longum immobilized in calcium alginate beads in simulated gastric juices and bile salt solution. Lee KY, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Feb; 66(2):869-73

A new selective medium for Bifidobacterium spp. Nebra Y, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Nov;65(11):5173-6

Bifidobacterium longum as a delivery system for cancer gene therapy: selective localization and growth in hypoxic tumors. Yazawa K, et al. **Cancer Gene Ther** 2000 Feb; 7(2):269-74

Growth of bifidobacteria in soymilk and their survival in the fermented soymilk drink during storage. Chou CC, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 2000 Jun 1;56(2-3):113-21

Increased growth of Bifidobacterium and Eubacterium by germinated barley foodstuff, accompanied by enhanced butyrate production in healthy volunteers. Kanauchi O, et al. **Int J Mol Med** 1999 Feb;3(2):175-9

The protective effects of high amylose maize (amylomaize) starch granules on the survival of Bifidobacterium spp. in the mouse intestinal tract. Wang X, et al. **J Appl Microbiol** 1999 Nov;87(5):631-9

Increase of intestinal Bifidobacterium and suppression of coliform bacteria with short-term yogurt ingestion. Chen RM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1999 Nov;82(11):2308-14

An enzymatic-colorimetric assay for the quantification of Bifidobacterium. Bibiloni R, et al. **J Food Prot** 2000 Mar; 63(3):322-6

Screening of bile resistance and bile precipitation in lactic acid bacteria and bifidobacteria. Kociubinski G, et al. **J Food Prot** 1999 Aug;62(8):905-12

Viability of bifidobacteria in commercial dairy products during refrigerated storage. Shin HS, et al. **J Food Prot** 2000 Mar;63(3):327-31

Could oligosaccharide supplementation promote gut colonization with a beneficial flora in preterm infants? Danan C, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 2000 Feb; 30(2):217-9

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunomodulatory function of lactic acid bacteria. Yasui H, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1999 Jul-Nov; 76(1-4):383-9 (28 ref.)

Enhancement of natural and acquired immunity by Lactobacillus rhamnosus (HN001), Lactobacillus acidophilus (HN017) and Bifidobacterium lactis (HN019). Gill HS, et al. **Br J Nutr** 2000 Feb;83(2):167-76

Proinflammatory cytokine and nitric oxide induction in murine macrophages by cell wall and cytoplasmic extracts of lactic acid bacteria. Tejada-Simon MV, et al.

BIFIDOBACTERIUM

J Food Prot 1999 Dec;62(12):1435–44

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Distribution of bifidobacterial species in human intestinal microflora examined with 16S rRNA-gene-targeted species-specific primers. Matsuki T, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Oct;65(10):4506–12

Evaluation of the hygienic quality of raw milk based on the presence of bifidobacteria: the cow as a source of faecal contamination. Beerens H, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 2000 Mar 25;54(3):163–9

A colony immunoblotting method for quantitative detection of a Bifidobacterium animalis probiotic strain in human faeces. Duez H, et al. **J Appl Microbiol** 2000 Jun; 88(6):1019–27

Sorbitol-fermenting bifidobacteria as indicators of diffuse human faecal pollution in estuarine watersheds. Rhodes MW, et al. **J Appl Microbiol** 1999 Oct;87(4):528–35

[The vaginal Bifidobacterium flora in women of reproductive age] Korshunov VM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1999 Jul-Aug;(4):74–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Fermentation of fructooligosaccharides by lactic acid bacteria and bifidobacteria. Kaplan H, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Jun;66(6):2682–4

Inhibitory effects of Bifidobacterium-fermented soy milk on 2-amino-1-methyl-6-phenylimidazo[4,5-b]pyridine-induced rat mammary carcinogenesis, with a partial contribution of its component isoflavones. Ohta T, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 May;21(5):937–41

Metabolization of beta-(2,6)-linked fructose-oligosaccharides by different bifidobacteria. Marx SP, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Jan 1;182(1):163–9

Binding of ferric iron to the cell walls and membranes of Bifidobacterium thermophilum: effect of free radicals. Kot E, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Nov;47(11):4606–10

Antioxidative ability of lactic acid bacteria. Lin MY, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Apr;47(4):1460–6

Inhibition of lipid peroxidation by Lactobacillus acidophilus and Bifidobacterium longum. Lin MY, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Sep;47(9):3661–4

Production and shelf-life studies of low cost beverage with soymilk, buffalo cheese whey and cow milk fermented by mixed cultures of Lactobacillus casei ssp. shirota and Bifidobacterium adolescentis. Macedo RF, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1999;39(4):243–51

Binding of aflatoxin B1 to bifidobacteria in vitro. Oatley JT, et al. **J Food Prot** 2000 Aug;63(8):1133–6

Interactions mediating bacterial translocation in the immature intestine. Duffy LC. **J Nutr** 2000 Feb;130(2S Suppl):432S–436S (14 ref.)

Effect of soy milk and bifidobacterium-fermented soy milk on plasma and liver lipids in ovariectomized Syrian hamsters. Kikuchi-Hayakawa H, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 2000 Apr;46(2):105–8

The mucus binding of Bifidobacterium lactis Bb12 is enhanced in the presence of Lactobacillus GG and Lact. delbrueckii subsp. bulgaricus. Ouwehand AC, et al. **Lett Appl Microbiol** 2000 Jan;30(1):10–3

[Probiotic effect on reproduction of intestinal flora of the infant] Yazourh A, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 2000 May;7 Suppl 2:244s–246s **(Fre)**

[Production of the therapeutic and prophylactic preparation enterobifidin on the basis of Bifidobacterium adolescentis MC-42] Novik GI, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 2000 Jan-Feb;36(1):104–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Antioxidative effect of intestinal bacteria Bifidobacterium longum ATCC 15708 and Lactobacillus acidophilus ATCC 4356. Lin MY, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 2000 Aug;45(8):1617–22

Acute oral toxicity and bacterial translocation studies on potentially probiotic strains of lactic acid bacteria. Zhou JS, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 2000 Feb-Mar;38(2-3):153–61

Basic features of the stress response in three species of bifidobacteria: B. longum, B. adolescentis, and B. breve. Schmidt G, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 2000 Apr 10; 55(1-3):41–5

Safety assessment of potential probiotic lactic acid bacterial strains Lactobacillus rhamnosus HN001, Lb. acidophilus HN017, and Bifidobacterium lactis HN019 in BALB/c mice. Zhou JS, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 2000 May 25; 56(1):87–96

Bifidobacterium bifidum exhibits a lipopolysaccharide-like mitogenic activity for murine B lymphocytes. Ko EJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1999 Sep;82(9):1869–76

Probiotic bacteria: selective enumeration and survival in dairy foods. Shah NP. **J Dairy Sci** 2000 Apr;83(4):894–907 (93 ref.)

Bifidobacterium animalis protects intestine from damage induced by zinc deficiency in rats. Mengheri E, et al. **J Nutr** 1999 Dec;129(12):2251–7

[The antagonistic activity of bifidobacteria in vitro and in vivo studied by using gnotobiological technology] Korshunov VM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1999 Sep-Oct;(5):72–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bifidogenic factors as drug preparations] Murashova AO, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1999 Sep-Oct; (5):56–61 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The primary screening of bifidobacteria and lactobacilli strains to develop effective probiotic preparations based on them] Pikina AP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1999 Nov-Dec; (6):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bacteria in the normal microflora: their biological properties and protective functions] Vorob'ev AA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1999 Nov-Dec; (6):102–5 (50 ref.) **(Rus)**

BIFUNCTIONAL ANTIBODIES see **ANTIBODIES, BISPECIFIC**

BIFUNCTIONAL REAGENTS see **CROSS-LINKING REAGENTS**

BIGUANIDES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Vanadyl-biguanide complexes as potential synergistic insulin mimics. Woo LC, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1999 Sep 30; 76(3-4):251–7

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Polyhexamethylenebiguanide: a relevant contact allergen? Schnuch A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 2000 May;42(5):302–3

METABOLISM

Oxidative cleavage of the octyl side chain of 1-(3,4-dichlorobenzyl)-5-octylbiguanide (OPB-2045) in rat and dog liver preparations. Umehara K, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 2000 Aug;28(8):887–94

PHARMACOLOGY

In-vitro activity of polyhexamethylene biguanide (PHMB) against fungal isolates associated with infective keratitis [letter] Messick CR, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1999 Aug;44(2):297–8

Pulmonary oedema produced by scorpion venom augments a phenyldiguanide-induced reflex response in anaesthetized rats. Deshpande SB, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Dec 1; 521 Pt 2:537–44

THERAPEUTIC USE

Improving management of type 2 diabetes mellitus: 2. Biguanides. Quillen DM, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1999 Oct 15;34(11):41–4 (6 ref.)

Treatment of Acanthamoeba keratitis combined with fungal infection with polyhexamethylene biguanide. Tien SH, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1999 Nov; 15(11):665–73

BILAYER FLUIDITY see **MEMBRANE FLUIDITY**

BILAYERS, LIPID see **LIPID BILAYERS**

BILE

A minimally invasive approach to bile peritonitis after blunt liver injury. Griffen M, et al. **Am Surg** 2000 Mar; 66(3):309–12

Outcome of minimal surgery for hydatid cysts of the liver in children with reference to post-operative biliary leakage. Gahukamble DB, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 2000 Jun; 20(2):147–51

Role of relaparoscopy in the management of minor bile leakage after laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Wills VL, et al. **Br J Surg** 2000 Feb;87(2):176–80

Genetic cholestasis: lessons from the molecular physiology of bile formation. Jansen PL, et al. **Can J Gastroenterol** 2000 Mar;14(3):233–8 (46 ref.)

Effect of bile and pancreatic juice on adenoviral-mediated gene delivery: implications on the feasibility of gene delivery through ERCP. Xie X, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 2000 Feb;45(2):230–6

Intrahepatic biloma: an unusual complication of cholangiocarcinoma treated endoscopically. Ranjeev P, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1999 Nov;50(5):711–3 (9 ref.)

Percutaneous and endoscopic management of bile leak following endoscopic stone retrieval--a case report. Chen CY, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Jul-Aug; 46(28):2199–201

Post traumatic bile ascites. Pandit SK, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 2000 Jan;67(1):72–3

Biliary leakage following T-tube removal. Gharaibeh KI, et al. **Int Surg** 2000 Jan-Mar;85(1):57–63

Screening of bile resistance and bile precipitation in lactic acid bacteria and bifidobacteria. Kociubinski G, et al. **J Food Prot** 1999 Aug;62(8):905–12

Scintigraphic detection of bile leak and follow-up in a post-cholecystectomy patient with recognition of tail sign. Shikare SV, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1995 Jan-Mar;41(1):15–7

Prevention of postoperative bile leakage after major hepatic resections in malignancies. Karaliotas C, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 2000 Apr;73(4):236

Biliptysis caused by a bronchobiliary fistula. Poullis M, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Nov;118(5):971–2

Bile leakage resulting from clip displacement of the cystic duct stump [letter; comment] Adjepong SE. **Surg Endosc** 2000 Jan;14(1):96–7. Comment on: Surg Endosc 1999 Feb;13(2):168–71.

Fatal bilhemia. Sandblom P, et al. **Surgery** 2000 Mar; 127(3):354–7

[Effect of chicken bile on heart and blood pressure in animals] Li P, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1997 Feb; 22(2):113–5, inside back cover (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Obstructive jaundice du to sludge in the common bile duct] Riederer J. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 2000 Jan 7; 125(1-2):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of biloma caused by early complications of hepatic artery infusion chemotherapy] Miyazaki O, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 2000 May;27(5):749–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Icteric-type hepatoma with liver cirrhosis successfully treated with hepatectomy after biliary drainage: case report] Ohtake H, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Feb;101(2):237–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

Experimental data proving the presence of inhibitors of amylase activity in biliary and pancreatic juice. Popov B. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1999;86(1):69–75

Occurrence and determination of a natriuretic hormone, 2,7,8-trimethyl-2-(beta-carboxyethyl)-6-hydroxy chroman, in rat plasma, urine, and bile. Hattori A, et al. **Anal Biochem** 2000 Jun 1;281(2):209–15

Clinical value of bile for the detection of mutant K-ras from colorectal liver metastases. de Kok JB, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Jul-Aug;20(4):2469–72

Biliary carcinoembryonic antigen levels can predict metachronous liver metastasis of colorectal cancer. Ishida H, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Jan-Feb;20(1B):523–6

Evidence of hepatic endogenous hydrogen peroxide in bile of selenium-deficient rats. Ueda Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 May 19;271(3):699–702

Cholesterol crystallization in gall-bladder bile of pigs given cholesterol-beta-cyclodextrin-enriched diets with either casein or soyabean concentrate as protein sources. Catala I, et al. **Br J Nutr** 2000 Apr;83(4):411–20

Analysis of pentachlorophenol from water, sediments, and fish bile of Dongting lake in China. Zheng MH, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 2000 Jan;64(1):16–9

Structure and stereochemistry of the higher bile acid isolated from turtle bile: (22S,25R)-3 alpha,12 alpha,15 alpha,22-tetrahydroxy-5 beta-cholestan-26-oic acid. Kuramoto T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 2000 Jan; 48(1):53–5

Stimulation of gallbladder by intravenous infusion of amino acid: a new method to obtain duodenal bile for bile analyses. Garg PK, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 2000 May;45(5):904–8

Methylprednisolone administration in primary biliary cirrhosis increases cholic acid turnover, synthesis, and deoxycholate concentration in bile. Mazzella G, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1999 Dec;44(12):2478–83

Bile carcinoembryonic antigen levels and occult hepatic metastases from colorectal cancer. Dorrance HR, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 2000 Sep;43(9):1292–5; discussion 1295–6

Isolation and characterization of hydrophobic polypeptides in human bile. Stark M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Nov; 266(1):209–14

Gallbladder motility and cholesterol crystallization in bile from patients with pigment and cholesterol gallstones. Portincasa P, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 2000 Apr;30(4):317–24

Can ERCP contrast agents cause pseudomicrolithiasis? Their effect on the final outcome of bile analysis in patients with suspected microlithiasis. Parasher VK, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 2000 Apr;51(4 Pt 1):401–4

Trypsin level in gallbladder bile and ductitis and width of the cystic duct. Vracko J, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 2000 Jan-Feb;47(31):115–20

Distribution of topiramate in a medical examiner's case. Mozayani A, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1999 Oct;23(6):556–8

Determination of unbound 20(S)-camptothecin in rat bile by on-line microdialysis coupled to microbore liquid chromatography with fluorescence detection. Tsai TH, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 1999 Sep 10; 732(1):221–5

Proton magnetic resonance assay of total and taurine-conjugated bile acids in bile. Ishikawa H, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1999 Oct;40(10):1920–4

Microdialysis study of biliary excretion of chloramphenicol and its glucuronide in the rat. Tsai TH, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1999 Aug;51(8):911–5

Dietary phospholipid alters biliary lipid composition in formula-fed piglets. Devlin AM, et al. **Lipids** 1999 Dec; 34(12):1313–8

Brown pigment stones in the common bile duct: reduced bilirubinate diconjugate in bile. Sandstad O, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 2000 Feb;35(2):198–203

Characterization of new conjugated metabolites in bile of rats administered 24,25-dihydroxyvitamin D(3) and 25-hydroxyvitamin D(3). Higashi T, et al. **Steroids** 2000 May;65(5):281–94

Altered bile composition in the gallbladder and common bile duct of patients with anomalous pancreaticobiliary ductal junction. Sugiyama Y, et al. **World J Surg** 2000 Jan; 24(1):17–20; discussion 21

Tissue plasminogen activator and plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 in human choledochal bile. Lee SJ, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 2000 Feb;41(1):119–22

[Paramagnetic centers of some biological media in

cholecystitis patients] Salfutdinov RG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 2000; 72(2):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Diagnostic criteria for malignancy in bile cytology and its usefulness. Jin YH, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1999 Dec; 14(6):643–7

DRUG EFFECTS

Acute cholecystitis and pancreatitis in a patient with biliary sludge associated with the use of ceftriaxone: a rare but potentially severe complication. Famularo G, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1999 Jul–Sep;14(3):202–4 (14 ref.)

Effects of capsaicin on biliary free fatty acids in rats. Saito A, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 2000 Jan;70(1):19–23

Effects of various tocopherol-containing diets on tocopherol secretion into bile. Yamashita K, et al. **Lipids** 2000 Feb; 35(2):163–70

Influence of tacrolimus on bile acid and lipid composition in continuously drained bile using a rat model. Comparative study with cyclosporine. Mizuta K, et al. **Transpl Int** 1999; 12(5):316–22

ENZYMOLOGY

Detection of telomerase activity in exfoliated cancer cells obtained from bile. Itoi T, et al. **Int J Oncol** 1999 Dec; 15(6):1061–7

Differential expression of canalicular membrane Ca2+/Mg(2+)-ecto-ATPase in estrogen-induced and obstructive cholestasis in the rat. Accatino L, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 2000 Aug;136(2):125–37

IMMUNOLOGY

Plasma and bile antibodies of the teleost Trematomus bernacchii specific for the nematode Pseudoterranova decipiens. Coscia MR, et al. **Dis Aquat Organ** 2000 May 25;41(1):37–42

The role of the Brambell receptor (FcRB) in liver: protection of endocytosed immunoglobulin G (IgG) from catabolism in hepatocytes rather than transport of IgG to bile. Telleman P, et al. **Immunology** 2000 Jun;100(2):245–51

METABOLISM

EROD induction and biliary metabolite excretion following exposure to the water accommodated fraction of crude oil and to chemically dispersed crude oil. Gagnon MM, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 2000 Jan;38(1):70–7

Biliary phospholipid secretion is not required for intestinal absorption and plasma status of linoleic acid in mice. Minich DM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Oct 18; 1441(1):14–22

Secretion of insulin-like growth factor-II into bile of rats of different ages. Philipps AF, et al. **Biol Neonate** 2000; 78(2):106–12

Excretion of copper complexed with thiomolybdate into the bile and blood in LEC rats. Komatsu Y, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 2000 Feb 1;124(3):217–31

Analysis in the rat of 4-hydroxynonenal metabolites excreted in bile: evidence of enterohepatic circulation of these byproducts of lipid peroxidation. Laurent A, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1999 Oct;12(10):887–94

Doxorubicin encapsulated in sterically stabilized liposomes exhibits renal and biliary clearance properties that are independent of valspodar (PSC 833) under conditions that significantly inhibit nonencapsulated drug excretion. Krishna R, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Oct;5(10):2939–47

Characteristic transport of lactoferrin from the intestinal lumen into the bile via the blood in piglets. Harada E, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Mol Integr Physiol** 1999 Nov; 124(3):321–7

Role of phospholipase A2 in cholesterol gallstone formation is associated with biliary phospholipid species selection at the site of hepatic excretion: indirect evidence. Hattori Y, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 2000 Jul;45(7):1413–21

Biliary metabolites of beta-artemether in rats: biotransformations of an antimalarial endoperoxide. Maggs JL, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 2000 Feb;28(2):209–17

Sulindac is excreted into bile by a canalicular bile salt pump and undergoes a cholehepatic circulation in rats. Bolder U, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1999 Oct;117(4):962–71

Impaired human gallbladder lipid absorption in cholesterol gallstone disease and its effect on cholesterol solubility in bile. Corradini SG, et al. **Gastroenterology** 2000 May; 118(5):912–20

Significance of biliary phospholipids for maintenance of the gastrointestinal mucosal barrier and hepatocellular integrity [editorial; comment] Nervi F. **Gastroenterology** 2000 Jun; 118(6):1265–7 (28 ref.). Comment on: Gastroenterology 2000 Jun;118(6):1179–86.

Copper-induced apical trafficking of ATP7B in polarized hepatoma cells provides a mechanism for biliary copper excretion. Roelofsen H, et al. **Gastroenterology** 2000 Sep; 119(3):782–93

Functional heterogeneity of the intrahepatic biliary epithelium. Kanno N, et al. **Hepatology** 2000 Mar; 31(3):555–61 (53 ref.)

Microstructural evolution of lipid aggregates in nucleating model and human biles visualized by cryogenic transmission electron microscopy. Konikoff FM, et al. **Hepatology** 2000 Feb;31(2):261–8

Kupffer cell-independent acute hepatocellular oxidative stress and decreased bile formation in post-cold-ischemic rat liver [see comments] Kumamoto Y, et al. **Hepatology** 1999 Dec;30(6):1454–63. Comment in: Hepatology 1999 Dec;30(6):1527–8.

Bile mediates intestinal pathology in endotoxemia in rats. Jackson GD, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Aug;68(8):4714–9

Effects of capsaicin on biliary free fatty acids in rats. Saito A, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 2000 Jan;70(1):19–23

Evolving concepts in the pathophysiology of biliary lipid secretion. Carrella M, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Oct;31(7):643–8 (52 ref.)

Urinary and biliary metabolic patterns of chlorothalonil in germ-free and conventional rats. Hillenweck A, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Jul;47(7):2898–903

Oxidative metabolites of the mammalian lignans enterodiol and enterolactone in rat bile and urine. Niemeyer HB, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Jul;48(7):2910–9

Interleukin-1beta suppresses retinoid transactivation of two hepatic transporter genes involved in bile formation. Denson LA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 24; 275(12):8835–43

Hepatic scavenger receptor BI promotes rapid clearance of high density lipoprotein free cholesterol and its transport into bile. Ji Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 19; 274(47):33398–402

Uptake by hepatocytes and biliary excretion of intravenously administered polystyrene microspheres in rats. Ogawara K, et al. **J Drug Target** 1999;7(3):213–21

Hepatobiliary transport. Kullak-Ublick GA, et al. **J Hepatol** 2000;32(1 Suppl):3–18 (197 ref.)

Correlation of endothelium-dependent and -independent vasodilatation with liver function tests during prolonged perfusion of the rat liver. Yang W, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1998 Nov;40(4):227–34

High physiological levels of melatonin in the bile of mammals. Tan D, et al. **Life Sci** 1999 Oct 29;65(23):2523–9

Simultaneous blood and biliary sampling of esculetin by microdialysis in the rat. Tsai TH, et al. **Life Sci** 1999; 65(16):1647–55

The incorporation of fatty acids of different chain length into liver and biliary lipids in the perfused rat liver. Rubin M, et al. **Lipids** 1999 Jun;34(6):571–8

Endoscopic management of biliary leaks after T-tube removal in liver transplant recipients: nasobiliary drainage versus biliary stenting. Saab S, et al. **Liver Transpl** 2000 Sep;6(5):627–32

Effect of truncal vagotomy on gallbladder bile kinetics in conscious dogs. Muramatsu S, et al. **Neurogastroenterol Motil** 1999 Oct;11(5):357–64

The molecular basis for hepatobiliary transport of organic cations and organic anions. Meijer DK, et al. **Pharm Biotechnol** 1999;12:89–157 (260 ref.)

Extensive biliary excretion of the sulfasalazine analogue, susalimod, but different concentrations in the bile duct in various animal species correlating to species-specific hepatobiliary toxicity. Pähiman I, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1999 Sep;85(3):123–9

Effects of organic anions and vinblastine on biliary excretion of erythromycin in rats. Sato A, et al. **Pharmacology** 1999 Nov;59(5):249–56

Effect of intravenous bilirubin infusion on biliary phospholipid secretion, hepatic P-glycoprotein expression, and biliary cytotoxicity in pigs. Bjørnbeth BA, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1999 Oct;34(10):1042–9

Characterization of metabolites of benz(j)aceanthrylene in faeces, urine and bile from rat. Hegstad S, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1999 Dec;29(12):1257–72

Identification of turkey biliary metabolites of ractopamine hydrochloride and the metabolism and distribution of synthetic [14C]ractopamine glucuronides in the turkey. Smith DJ, et al. **Xenobiotica** 2000 Apr;30(4):427–40

[Biliary diffusion of tazocillin in man] Brogard JM, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1999 Oct;47(8):836–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Bacteriology and antimicrobial choice in hepatolithiasis. Sheen-Chen S, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 2000 Aug; 28(4):298–301

Impact of bactibilia on the development of postoperative abdominal septic complications in patients with malignant biliary obstruction. Nomura T, et al. **Int Surg** 1999 Jul–Sep; 84(3):204–8

Preoperative biliary drainage: impact on intraoperative bile cultures and infectious morbidity and mortality after pancreaticoduodenectomy [letter; comment] Barone JE. **J Gastrointest Surg** 2000 Mar–Apr;4(2):224. Comment on: J Gastrointest Surg 1999 Sep–Oct;3(5):496–505.

Preoperative biliary drainage: impact on intraoperative bile cultures and infectious morbidity and mortality after pancreaticoduodenectomy [see comments] Povoski SP, et al. **J Gastrointest Surg** 1999 Sep–Oct;3(5):496–505. Comment in: J Gastrointest Surg 2000 Mar–Apr;4(2):224.

[Analysis of bacterium culture and drug sensitivity test in bile of biliary tract diseases] Zhang J, et al. **Hunan I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1998;23(5):508–9 **(Chi)**

[Bacteriology of gallbladder bile (letter; comment)] Csendes A. **Rev Med Chil** 2000 Feb;128(2):237–8. Comment on: Rev Med Chil 1999 Sep;127(9):1049–55. **(Spa)**

[Microbiological study of gallbladder bile in a high risk zone for gallbladder cancer (see comments)] Roa I, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1999 Sep;127(9):1049–55 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Rev Med Chil 2000 Feb;128(2):237–8. **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Ursodeoxycholic acid has no influence on function after restorative proctocolectomy in ulcerative colitis. Tan HT, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Dec;13(12):1593–6

H. pylori in the pathogenesis of duodenal ulcer: interaction between duodenal acid load, bile, and H. pylori. Graham DY, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Jan;95(1):87–91

Bile medium for rapid presumptive identification of group B streptococci. Wu JJ, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1996 Aug;29(3):166–72

Postprandial chylomicron formation and fat absorption in multidrug resistance gene 2 P-glycoprotein-deficient mice [see comments] Voshol PJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 2000 Jan;118(1):173–82. Comment in: Gastroenterology 2000 Jan;118(1):225–7.

Hepatobiliary transport of bile acid amino acid, bile acid peptide, and bile acid oligonucleotide conjugates in rats. Petzinger E, et al. **Hepatology** 1999 Nov;30(5):1257–68

The virulence regulatory protein ToxR mediates enhanced bile resistance in Vibrio cholerae and other pathogenic Vibrio species. Provenzano D, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Mar;68(3):1491–7

Grass carp (Ctenopharyngodon idellus) bile may inhibit the release of renal dipeptidase from the proximal tubules by nitric oxide generation. Choi K, et al. **Kidney Blood Press Res** 2000;23(2):113–8

Effects of intraluminal trypsin and bile on the exocrine and endocrine pancreas after pancreaticobiliary diversion and biliodigestive shunt. Ohlsson B, et al. **Pancreas** 2000 Mar; 20(2):170–6

Altered expression of the ToxR-regulated porins OmpU and OmpT diminishes Vibrio cholerae bile resistance, virulence factor expression, and intestinal colonization. Provenzano D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Aug 29; 97(18):10220–4

Enhanced absorption of oral furosemide by bile juice in rats. Kim EJ, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1999; 104(1):107–10

Cyclosporine inhibits transport of bile acid in rats: comparison of bile acid composition between liver and bile. Mizuta K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Nov;31(7):2755–6

RADIATION EFFECTS

[The comparative effect of magnetic and laser irradiation of the liver and blood on the bile-secretory function in rats] Hudyma AA. **Fiziol Zh** 1999;45(6):31–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

SECRETION

Biliary indocyanine green excretion as a predictor of hepatic adenosine triphosphate levels in patients with obstructive jaundice. Chijiiwa K, et al. **Am J Surg** 2000 Feb; 179(2):161–6

Intracellular supply of phospholipids for biliary secretion: evidence for a nonvesicular transport component. Jaeger H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Feb 24; 268(3):790–7

Survival of rats undergoing continuous bile drainage depends on maintenance of circadian rhythm of bile secretion. Mizuta K, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1999 Nov;16(6):759–65

Effects of dexamethasone and linoleic acid on hepatic secretion of biliary lipids and anionic polypeptide factor: In vivo and in vitro studies. Domingo N, et al. **Digestion** 1999 Nov–Dec;60(6):515–21

Impaired biliary cholesterol secretion and decreased gallstone formation in apolipoprotein E-deficient mice fed a high-cholesterol diet. Amigo L, et al. **Gastroenterology** 2000 Apr;118(4):772–9

Phospholipid flippase, low HDL levels, and intestinal fat absorption: a new look at the ABCs of enterohepatic lipid flux [editorial; comment] Davidson NO. **Gastroenterology** 2000 Jan;118(1):225–7. Comment on: Gastroenterology 2000 Jan;118(1):173–82.

The function of alkaline phosphatase in the liver: regulation of intrahepatic biliary epithelium secretory activities in the rat. Alvaro D, et al. **Hepatology** 2000 Aug;32(2):174–84

Aberrant oxidation of the cholesterol side chain in bile acid synthesis of sterol carrier protein-2/sterol carrier protein-x knockout mice. Kannenberg F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 10;274(50):35455–60

Disturbed bile secretion and cytochrome P450 function during the acute state of experimental colitis in rats. Weidenbach H, et al. **J Hepatol** 2000 May;32(5):708–17

Effects of various tocopherol-containing diets on tocopherol secretion into bile. Yamashita K, et al. **Lipids** 2000 Feb; 35(2):163–70

Bile salt independent flow during bile salt-induced choleresis and cholestasis in the rat: role of biliary thiol secretion. Bouchard G, et al. **Liver** 2000 Feb;20(1):27–37

The opioid peptide analog D-Ala2-Met-enkephalinamide decreases bile flow by a central mechanism. Bergasa NV, et al. **Peptides** 1999;20(8):979–86

Influence of curcumin on cyclosporin-induced reduction of biliary bilirubin and cholesterol excretion and on biliary excretion of cyclosporin and its metabolites. Deters M, et

al. **Planta Med** 2000 Jun;66(5):429–34

Effect of organic anions and bile acid conjugates on biliary excretion of taurine–conjugated bile acid sulfates in the rat. Uegaki S, et al. **Steroids** 1999 Nov;64(11):790–5

Relationships amongst liver bile salt clearance, bile secretion and infusion of lipids in calves. Bobowiec R, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed A** 1999 Sep;46(7):409–20

VIROLOGY

Biliary excretion of TT virus (TTV). Nakagawa N, et al. **J Med Virol** 2000 Aug;61(4):462–7

BILE ACIDS AND SALTS

The continuing importance of bile acids in liver and intestinal disease. Hofmann AF. **Arch Intern Med** 1999 Dec 13–27; 159(22):2647–58 (48 ref.)

Modification of the bile salts–Irgasan–brilliant green agar for enumeration of Aeromonas species from food. Neyts K, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 2000 Jun 15;57(3):211–8

ANALYSIS

Analysis of bile acids and their conjugates by capillary electrochromatography/electrospray ion trap mass spectrometry. Que AH, et al. **Anal Chem** 2000 Jul 1; 72(13):2703–10

Bioassay of bile acids using an enzyme–linked DNA aptamer. Kato T, et al. **Analyst** 2000 Aug;125(8):1371–3

Bile acid concentrations, cytotoxicity, and pH of fecal water from patients with colorectal adenomas. de Kok TM, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1999 Nov;44(11):2218–25

Hepatic taurine, glycine and individual bile acids in early human fetus. Itoh S, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 2000 Jan; 57(1):71–7

Faecal neutral sterols and bile acids in patients with adenomas and large bowel cancer: an ECP case–control study. European cancer prevention. Roy P, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1999 Oct;8(5):409–15

Retention and separation studies of cholesterol and bile acids using thermostated thin–layer chromatography. Zarzycki PK, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Oct 1;857(1–2):255–62

Proton magnetic resonance assay of total and taurine–conjugated bile acids in bile. Ishikawa H, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1999 Oct;40(10):1920–4

Chinese green tea lowers cholesterol level through an increase in fecal lipid excretion. Yang TT, et al. **Life Sci** 2000;66(5):411–23

Interpretation of electrospray/ion trap mass spectra of bile acids and other surfactants. Rodríguez MA, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 2000;14(15):1398–403

A technique for extraction and thin layer chromatography visualization of fecal bile acids applied to neotropical felid scats. Cazón Narvaez AV, et al. **Rev Biol Trop** 1999 Mar–Jun;47(1–2):245–9

Influence of tacrolimus on bile acid and lipid composition in continuously drained bile using a rat model. Comparative study with cyclosporine. Mizuta K, et al. **Transpl Int** 1999; 12(5):316–22

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Sphingomyelin exhibits greatly enhanced protection compared with egg yolk phosphatidylcholine against detergent bile salts. Moschetta A, et al. **J Lipid Res** 2000 Jun;41(6):916–24

BIOSYNTHESIS

Bile acids and progesterone metabolites in intrahepatic cholestasis of pregnancy. Reyes H, et al. **Ann Med** 2000 Mar;32(2):94–106 (96 ref.)

Cafestol increases serum cholesterol levels in apolipoprotein E*3–Leiden transgenic mice by suppression of bile acid synthesis. Post SM, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 2000 Jun;20(6):1551–6

The contribution of newly synthesized cholesterol to bile salt synthesis in rats quantified by mass isotopomer distribution analysis. Bandsma RH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jan 31;1483(3):343–51

Bile acid synthesis in cultured human hepatocytes: support for an alternative biosynthetic pathway to cholic acid. Axelson M, et al. **Hepatology** 2000 Jun;31(6):1305–12

The peroxisome proliferator–activated receptor alpha (PPARalpha) regulates bile acid biosynthesis. Hunt MC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 15;275(37):28947–53

Aberrant oxidation of the cholesterol side chain in bile acid synthesis of sterol carrier protein–2/sterol carrier protein–x knockout mice. Kannenberg F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 10;274(50):35455–60

Elevated cholesterol metabolism and bile acid synthesis in mice lacking membrane tyrosine kinase receptor FGFR4. Yu C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 19;275(20):15482–9

Cytochromes P450 in synthesis of steroid hormones, bile acids, vitamin D3 and cholesterol. Pikuleva I, et al. **Mol Aspects Med** 1999 Feb–Apr;20(1–2):33–42, 43–37 (849 ref.)

Bile acid synthetic defects and liver disease. Bove KE, et al. **Pediatr Dev Pathol** 2000 Jan–Feb;3(1):1–16 (38 ref.)

BLOOD

Serum bile acids and pruritus in hemodialysis patients. Mamianetti A, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 2000 Mar;53(3):194–8

Serum unconjugated bile acids as a test for intestinal bacterial overgrowth in dogs. Melgarejo T, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 2000 Feb;45(2):407–14

Can the MEGX test and serum bile acids improve the prognostic ability of Child–Pugh's score in liver cirrhosis? Testa R, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 May; 11(5):559–63

The significance of measuring the serum total bile acids levels during orthotopic liver transplantation. Mizoe A, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Jul–Aug;46(28):2454–9

Serum total bile acid level as a sensitive indicator of hepatic histological improvement in chronic hepatitis C patients responding to interferon treatment. Shima T, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 2000 Mar;15(3):294–9

Antitumorigenic effects of several food proteins in a rat model with colon cancer and their reverse correlation with plasma bile acid concentration. Azuma N, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 2000 Apr;46(2):91–6

Elevated plasma bile acid concentrations in two sisters with tyrosinaemia type I. Sass JO, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 2000 Feb;36(1):91–3

Serum bile acids in captive bustards. Howlett JC, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1999 Dec;46(10):701–5

[Evidence of daily stability of fasting serum bile acid levels in healthy volunteers (letter)] Stepani P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 2000 May;24(5):594–5 **(Fre)**

[Serum total bile acids and profile] Matsuzaki Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Sep;57 Suppl:52–4 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

A convenient synthesis of dinorbile acids: oxidative hydrolysis of norbile acid nitriles. Batta AK, et al. **Steroids** 1999 Nov;64(11):780–4

CHEMISTRY

Hepatic versus gallbladder bile composition: in vivo transport physiology of the gallbladder in rainbow trout. Grosell M, et al. **Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol** 2000 Jun; 278(6):R1674–84

Acid dissociation constants of bilirubin and related carboxylic acid compounds in bile salt solutions. Kurtin WE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Sep 1;381(1):83–91

Enhancing the "stickiness" of bile acids to cross–linked polymers: a bioconjugate approach to the design of bile acid sequestrants. Zhang Lh, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 2000 May–Jun;11(3):397–400

Measurement of bilirubin partition coefficients in bile salt micelle/aqueous buffer solutions by micellar electrokinetic chromatography. Maeder C, et al. **Electrophoresis** 2000 Mar;21(4):706–14

Equilibrium binding model of bile salt–mediated chiral micellar electrokinetic capillary chromatography. Szökö E, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1999 Sep;20(13):2754–60

Wetting properties of bile salt solutions and dissolution media. Luner PE. **J Pharm Sci** 2000 Mar;89(3):382–95

Interactions between food components and drugs. Part 8: Effect of pectins and bile acid preparations forming stable mixed micelles on transport of quinine in vitro. Fritzsch B, et al. **Pharmazie** 2000 Jan;55(1):59–61

13C nuclear magnetic resonance data of bile acid derivatives. Dias JR, et al. **Spectrochim Acta A Mol Biomol Spectrosc** 2000 Jan; 56A(1):53–77

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Mixed oxo–hydroxy bile acids as actual or potential impurities in ursodeoxycholic acid preparation: a 1H and 13C NMR study. Bettarello L, et al. **Farmaco** 2000 Jan; 55(1):51–5

METABOLISM

Chronic diarrhea: identifying a new syndrome [letter] Habba SF. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Aug;95(8):2140–1

Bile salt excretion in skate liver is mediated by a functional analog of Bsep/Spgp, the bile salt export pump. Ballatori N, et al. **Am J Physiol Gastrointest Liver Physiol** 2000 Jan; 278(1):G57–63

Hepatic versus gallbladder bile composition: in vivo transport physiology of the gallbladder in rainbow trout. Grosell M, et al. **Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol** 2000 Jun; 278(6):R1674–84

Hormonal regulation of expression of ileal bile acid binding protein in suckling rats. Hwang ST, et al. **Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol** 2000 Jun; 278(6):R1555–63

Identification and characterization of a bile acid 7alpha–dehydroxylation operon in Clostridium sp. strain TO–931, a highly active 7alpha–dehydroxylating strain isolated from human feces. Wells JE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Mar;66(3):1107–13

The enzymatic formation of novel bile acid primary amides. King L 3rd, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Feb 15; 374(2):107–17

Acid dissociation constants of bilirubin and related carboxylic acid compounds in bile salt solutions. Kurtin WE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Sep 1;381(1):83–91

Sulphation of lithocholic acid in the colon–carcinoma cell line CaCo–2. Halvorsen B, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Nov 1; 343 Pt 3:533–9

Intracellular transport of bile acids. Agellon LB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jun 26;1486(1):198–209 (101 ref.)

A method for the determination of the hepatic enzyme activity catalyzing bile acid acyl glucuronide formation by high–performance liquid chromatography with pulsed amperometric detection. Ikegawa S, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 2000 May;14(3):144–50

Fecal excretion pattern of bile acids in rats fed high fat diets and neomycin in induced colon tumorigenesis. Panda SK, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Sep 6;9(17):2459–62

Dynamics of rat liver ecto–ATPase during development suggests its involvement in bile acid efflux. A cytochemical view. Okada T, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1999 Dec;298(3):511–8

Characterization of the bile acid profile in developing male and female hamsters in response to dietary cholesterol challenge. Trautwein EA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Mol Integr Physiol** 1999 Sep; 124(1):93–103

Nuclear receptor regulation of cholesterol and bile acid metabolism. Repa JJ, et al. **Curr Opin Biotechnol** 1999 Dec; 10(6):557–63 (49 ref.)

Enhancement of bile acid pool size, synthesis and secretion by epomediol in the rat. Mauriz JL, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 2000 Jul;45(7):1431–8

Impact of bile acid malabsorption on steatorrhoea and symptoms in patients with chronic diarrhoea. Ung KA, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 2000 May;12(5):541–7

Safety evaluation of phytosterol esters. Part 4. Faecal concentrations of bile acids and neutral sterols in healthy normolipidaemic volunteers consuming a controlled diet either with or without a phytosterol ester–enriched margarine. Weststrate JA, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1999 Nov;37(11):1063–71

Hepatocanalicular bile salt export pump deficiency in patients with progressive familial intrahepatic cholestasis [see comments] Jansen PL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1999 Dec; 117(6):1370–9. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1999 Dec;117(6):1496–8.

Abnormal hepatic sinusoidal bile acid transport in an Amish kindred is not linked to FIC1 and is improved by ursodiol. Morton DH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 2000 Jul;119(1):188–95

Drug– and estrogen–induced cholestasis through inhibition of the hepatocellular bile salt export pump (Bsep) of rat liver. Stieger B, et al. **Gastroenterology** 2000 Feb; 118(2):422–30

Role of bile acids and bile acid binding agents in patients with collagenous colitis. Ung KA, et al. **Gut** 2000 Feb; 46(2):170–5

Effect of maternal cholestasis on bile acid transfer across the rat placenta–maternal liver tandem. Macias RI, et al. **Hepatology** 2000 Apr;31(4):975–83

Human liver class I alcohol dehydrogenase gammagamma isozyme: the sole cytosolic 3beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase of iso bile acids. Marschall HU, et al. **Hepatology** 2000 Apr;31(4):990–6

Hepatobiliary transport of bile acid amino acid, bile acid peptide, and bile acid oligonucleotide conjugates in rats. Petzinger E, et al. **Hepatology** 1999 Nov;30(5):1257–68

Endotoxin–stimulated macrophages decrease bile acid uptake in WIF–B cells, a rat hepatoma hybrid cell line. Sturm E, et al. **Hepatology** 2000 Jan;31(1):124–30

Artificial lipid–protein complexes accelerate cholesterol crystallisation in model bile. Hrbasová M, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 2000 Jun;32(6):609–19

Identification of a bile acid–responsive element in the human ileal bile acid–binding protein gene. Involvement of the farnesoid X receptor/9–cis–retinoic acid receptor heterodimer. Grober J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 15; 274(42):29749–54

ATP–dependent transport of bile salts by rat multidrug resistance–associated protein 3 (Mrp3). Hirohashi T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 28;275(4):2905–10

Importance of arginines 63 and 423 in modulating the bile salt–dependent and bile salt–independent hydrolytic activities of rat carboxyl ester lipase. Liang Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 4;275(31):24040–6

Bile acid induction of cytokine expression by macrophages correlates with repression of hepatic cholesterol 7alpha–hydroxylase. Miyake JH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 21;275(29):21805–8

Cholestyramine protection against ochratoxin A toxicity: role of ochratoxin A sorption by the resin and bile acid enterohepatic circulation. Kerkadi A, et al. **J Food Prot** 1999 Dec;62(12):1461–5

Suppression of gastric acid secretion in patients with gastroesophageal reflux disease results in gastric bacterial overgrowth and deconjugation of bile acids. Theisen J, et al. **J Gastrointest Surg** 2000 Jan–Feb;4(1):50–4

Asymmetric distribution of phosphatidylcholine and sphingomyelin between micellar and vesicular phases. Potential implications for canalicular bile formation. Eckhardt ER, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1999 Nov;40(11):2022–33

Subcellular organization of bile acid amidation in human liver: a key issue in regulating the biosynthesis of bile salts. Solaas K, et al. **J Lipid Res** 2000 Jul;41(7):1154–62

Head group–independent interaction of phospholipids with bile salts. A fluorescence and EPR study. Wüstner D, et al. **J Lipid Res** 2000 Mar;41(3):395–404

Ileal bile acid transport regulates bile acid pool, synthesis, and plasma cholesterol levels differently in cholesterol–fed rats and rabbits. Xu G, et al. **J Lipid Res** 2000 Feb; 41(2):298–304

Dietary psyllium increases expression of ileal apical sodium-dependent bile acid transporter mRNA coordinately with dose-responsive changes in bile acid metabolism in rats. Buhman KK, et al. **J Nutr** 2000 Sep; 130(9):2137-42

Rye bread improves bowel function and decreases the concentrations of some compounds that are putative colon cancer risk markers in middle-aged women and men. Gråsten SM, et al. **J Nutr** 2000 Sep;130(9):2215-21

Curdlan and gellan gum, bacterial gel-forming polysaccharides, exhibit different effects on lipid metabolism, cecal fermentation and fecal bile acid excretion in rats. Shimizu J, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1999 Jun;45(3):251-62

Idiopathic copper toxicosis [letter] Narchi H. **J Pediatr** 2000 Sep;137(3):440

The Shwachman Award of the North American Society for Pediatric Gastroenterology and Nutrition, 1999: acceptance. Balistreri WF. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 2000 Apr;30(4):359-60

Differential glucuronidation of bile acids, androgens and estrogens by human UGT1A3 and 2B7. Gall WE, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1999 Jul-Aug;70(1-3):101-8

Cholesterol-lowering effects of guar gum: changes in bile acid pools and intestinal reabsorption. Moriceau S, et al. **Lipids** 2000 Apr;35(4):437-44

In vivo gallbladder bile diffusion coefficient measurement by diffusion-weighted echo planar imaging in hamster fed normal and lithogenic diets. Tiffon B, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 2000 Jun;43(6):854-9

Fecal bile acid excretion profile in gallstone patients. Mamianetti A, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1999;59(3):269-73

Absence of cecal secondary bile acids in gnotobiotic mice associated with two human intestinal bacteria with the ability to dehydroxylate bile acids in vitro. Narushima S, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1999;43(9):893-7

Presence of choloyl- and chenodeoxycholoyl-coenzyme A thioesterase activity in human liver. Solaas K, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 2000 Apr;60(2):91-102

Bile acid metabolism, bacterial bowel flora and intestinal function following ileal pouch-anal anastomosis in dogs, with reference to the influence of administration of ursodeoxycholic acid. Imamura M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 2000 Feb;190(2):103-17

Ursodeoxycholic acid in serum and liver tissue in patients with end-stage cholestatic liver cirrhosis. Kita Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Nov;31(7):2897-8

Serum and bile individual bile acid changes as a noninvasive marker of small bowel allograft rejection in rats. Miyagi K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 2000 Sep;32(6):1265-6

Cyclosporine inhibits transport of bile acid in rats: comparison of bile acid composition between liver and bile. Mizuta K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Nov;31(7):2755-6

Relationships amongst liver bile salt clearance, bile secretion and infusion of lipids in calves. Bobowiec R, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed A** 1999 Sep;46(7):409-20

PHARMACOKINETICS

Cytostar-T scintillating microplate assay for measurement of sodium-dependent bile acid uptake in transfected HEK-293 cells. Bonge H, et al. **Anal Biochem** 2000 Jun 15;282(1):94-101

Transporters for bile acids and organic anions. Suzuki H, et al. **Pharm Biotechnol** 1999;12:387-439 (230 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

Survival of Bifidobacterium longum immobilized in calcium alginate beads in simulated gastric juices and bile salt solution. Lee KY, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Feb; 66(2):869-73

Bile acids reduce the apoptosis-inducing effects of sodium butyrate on human colon adenoma (AA/C1) cells: implications for colon carcinogenesis. McMillan L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jun 24;273(1):45-9

The effects of bile acids on beta-adrenoceptors, fluidity, and the extent of lipid peroxidation in rat cardiac membranes. Gazawi H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 2000 Jun 15; 59(12):1623-8

Comparison of the effects of bile acids on cell viability and DNA synthesis by rat hepatocytes in primary culture. Martinez-Diez MC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Feb 21;1500(2):153-60

Influence of various bile acids on the metabolism of glycyrrhizin and glycyrrhetic acid by Ruminococcus sp. PO1-3 of human intestinal bacteria. Akao T. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1999 Aug;22(8):787-93

Evaluation of bile acids and fusidate derivative as nasal absorption enhancers using an electrophysiological technique. Hosoya K, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1999 Oct; 22(10):1089-93

Study of the pharmacological effect of the bile salt, sodium scymnol sulfate, from Rhizoprionodon acutus. IV. Effects of naturally occurring bile alcohols, bile acids and their conjugates on lesion development and vascular endothelial cell injury in a rat peripheral arterial occlusion model. Ishida H, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1999 Aug;22(8):828-35

Study of the pharmacological effect of the bile salt, sodium scymnol sulfate, from Rhizoprionodon acutus. III. Protective effect of scymnol against vascular endothelial cell damage in a rat peripheral arterial occlusion model. Ishida H, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1999 Aug;22(8):822-7

Functional interactions between bile acids, all-trans retinoic acid, and 1,25-dihydroxy-vitamin D3 on monocytic differentiation and myeloblastin gene down-regulation in HL60 and THP-1 human leukemia cells. Zimber A, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Feb 1;60(3):672-8

Effect of tauroursodeoxycholic acid on bile acid-induced apoptosis in primary human hepatocytes. Benz C, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 2000 Mar;30(3):203-9

Regulation of multidrug resistance 2 P-glycoprotein expression by bile salts in rats and in primary cultures of rat hepatocytes. Gupta S, et al. **Hepatology** 2000 Aug; 32(2):341-7

Cloning and functional characterization of the bile acid-sensitive methotrexate carrier from rat liver cells. Honscha W, et al. **Hepatology** 2000 Jun;31(6):1296-304

Resistance modulation in CHO cells by R-verapamil and bile salts is associated with physical and chemical changes in the cell membrane. Dolderer JH, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Apr;38(4):196-203

TR146 cells grown on filters as a model of human buccal epithelium: III. Permeability enhancement by different pH values, different osmolality values, and bile salts. Nielsen HM, et al. **Int J Pharm** 1999 Aug 20;185(2):215-25

Effects of fructooligosaccharides and their monomeric components on bile salt resistance in three species of bifidobacteria. Perrin S, et al. **J Appl Microbiol** 2000 Jun; 88(6):968-74

Farnesoid X receptor responds to bile acids and represses cholesterol 7alpha-hydroxylase gene (CYP7A1) transcription. Chiang JY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 14; 275(15):10918-24

The interaction of bile acids and Helicobacter pylori [editorial; comment] Hirai Y. **J Gastroenterol** 1999 Oct; 34(5):653-4. Comment on: J Gastroenterol 1999 Oct;34(5):571-6.

Antibacterial action of bile acids against Helicobacter pylori and changes in its ultrastructural morphology: effect of unconjugated dihydroxy bile acid [see comments] Itoh M, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1999 Oct;34(5):571-6. Comment in: J Gastroenterol 1999 Oct;34(5):653-4.

Hydrophilic bile salts protect bile duct epithelium during cold preservation: a scanning electron microscopy study. Hertl M, et al. **Liver Transpl** 2000 Mar;6(2):207-12

Comparative regulation of hepatic sterol 27-hydroxylase and cholesterol 7alpha-hydroxylase activities in the rat, guinea pig, and rabbit: effects of cholesterol and bile acids. Nguyen LB, et al. **Metabolism** 1999 Dec;48(12):1542-8

The induction of SOS function in Escherichia coli K-12/PQ37 by 4-nitroquinoline oxide (4-NQO) and fecapentaenes-12 and -14 is bile salt sensitive: implications for colon carcinogenesis. Nair PP, et al. **Mutat Res** 2000 Feb 14;447(2):179-85

Effect of colonic luminal components on induction of apoptosis in human colonic cell lines. Haza AI, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 2000;36(1):79-89

Role of nitric oxide and peroxynitrite in bile salt-induced apoptosis: relevance to colon carcinogenesis. Washo-Stultz D, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1999;35(2):180-8

Bile acid sulfonate and 7-alkylated bile acid analogs: effect on intestinal absorption of taurocholate and cholesterol 7alpha-hydroxylase activity in cultured rat hepatocytes. Kim HG, et al. **Steroids** 2000 Jan;65(1):24-8

Selective activation of liver X receptor alpha by 6alpha-hydroxy bile acids and analogs. Song C, et al. **Steroids** 2000 Aug;65(8):423-7

Effect of organic anions and bile acid conjugates on biliary excretion of taurine-conjugated bile acid sulfates in the rat. Uegaki S, et al. **Steroids** 1999 Nov;64(11):790-5

Bile acids affect liver mitochondrial bioenergetics: possible relevance for cholestasis therapy. Rolo AP, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 2000 Sep;57(1):177-85

PHYSIOLOGY

Bile salts induce or blunt cell proliferation in Barrett's esophagus in an acid-dependent fashion. Kaur BS, et al. **Am J Physiol Gastrointest Liver Physiol** 2000 Jun; 278(6):G1000-9

Bile salts mediate hepatocyte apoptosis by increasing cell surface trafficking of Fas. Sodeman T, et al. **Am J Physiol Gastrointest Liver Physiol** 2000 Jun; 278(6):G992-9

Cholecystectomy in patients with normal gallbladder function did not alter characteristics in duodenal motility which was not correlated to size of bile acid pool. Andersen PV, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1999 Dec;44(12):2443-8

Bile acids are physiological ligands for a nuclear receptor. Walters JR. **Gut** 2000 Mar;46(3):308-9

The bile acid taurochenodeoxycholate activates a phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase-dependent survival signaling cascade. Rust C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 30; 275(26):20210-6

Further evidence of the usefulness of bile acids as molecules for shuttling cytostatic drugs toward liver tumors. Monte MJ, et al. **J Hepatol** 1999 Sep;31(3):521-8

Down-regulation of the rat hepatic sterol 27-hydroxylase gene by bile acids in transfected primary hepatocytes: possible role of hepatic nuclear factor 1alpha. Rao YP, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1999 Jul-Aug;70(1-3):1-14

Role of FXR and FTF in bile acid-mediated suppression of cholesterol 7alpha-hydroxylase transcription. del Castillo-Olivares A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2000 Sep 15; 28(18):3587-93

SECRETION

Increased bile acid excretion and reduction of serum cholesterol after crenotherapy with salt-rich mineral water. Capurso A, et al. **Aging (Milano)** 1999 Aug;11(4):273-6

Effect of silymarin on biliary bile salt secretion in the rat. Crocenzi FA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 2000 Apr 15; 59(8):1015-22

Bile acid secretion and direct targeting of mdr1-green fluorescent protein from Golgi to the canalicular membrane in polarized WIF-B cells. Sai Y, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Dec;112 (Pt 24):4535-45

Different pathways of canalicular secretion of sulfated and non-sulfated fluorescent bile acids: a study in isolated hepatocyte couplets and TR- rats. Mills CO, et al. **J Hepatol** 1999 Oct;31(4):678-84

Effect of ispaghula husk on the faecal output of bile acids in healthy volunteers. Chaplin MF, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 2000 Apr;72(5):283-92

Bile salt independent flow during bile salt-induced choleresis and cholestasis in the rat: role of biliary thiol secretion. Bouchard G, et al. **Liver** 2000 Feb;20(1):27-37

Effect of organic anions and bile acid conjugates on biliary excretion of taurine-conjugated bile acid sulfates in the rat. Uegaki S, et al. **Steroids** 1999 Nov;64(11):790-5

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Role of bile acids and endotoxins in the pathogenesis and therapy of psoriasis] Gyurcsovics K, et al. **Orv Hetil** 2000 Apr 23;141(17):915-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

TOXICITY

Characterization of bile salt-induced apoptosis in colon cancer cell lines. Schlottman K, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Aug 1;60(15):4270-6

Role of biliary phosphatidylcholine in bile acid protection and NSAID injury of the ileal mucosa in rats [see comments] Barrios JM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 2000 Jun; 118(6):1179-86. Comment in: Gastroenterology 2000 Jun;118(6):1265-7.

URINE

Urinary bile alcohol profile in infants with intrahepatic cholestasis: identification of 5beta-cholestane-3alpha,7alpha,24,25-tetrol. Nakagawa M, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1999 Oct;88(10):1078-82

[Free L-fucose (UFC) and sulfated bile acids in urine (U-SBA)] Mashige F. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Dec;57 Suppl:597-601 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

BILE ALCOHOLS see **CHOLESTANOLS**

BILE CANALICULI

DRUG EFFECTS

Manganese-bilirubin effect on cholesterol accumulation in rat bile canalicular membranes. Duguay AB, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 2000 Jan;53(1):150-5

ENZYMOLOGY

Identification and characterization of a novel hepatic canalicular ATP diphosphohydrolase. Sévigny J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 25;275(8):5640-7

Demonstration and partial characterisation of phospholipid methyltransferase activity in bile canalicular membrane from hamster liver. Verma A, et al. **J Hepatol** 1999 Nov; 31(5):852-9

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Regeneration and maintenance of bile canalicular networks in collagen-sandwiched hepatocytes. LeCluyse EL, et al. **Toxicol Vitr** 2000 Apr;14(2):117-32

METABOLISM

Association of tamoxifen biliary excretion rate with prior tamoxifen exposure and increased mdr1b expression. Riley J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 2000 Jul 15;60(2):233-9

Radiation inactivation studies of hepatic sinusoidal reduced glutathione transport system. Mittur AV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Apr 5;1464(2):207-18

Sulindac is excreted into bile by a canalicular bile salt pump and undergoes a cholehepatic circulation in rats. Bolder U, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1999 Oct;117(4):962-71

Role of ATP7B in biliary copper excretion in a human hepatoma cell line and normal rat hepatocytes. Harada M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 2000 May;118(5):921-8

Newly synthesized canalicular ABC transporters are directly targeted from the Golgi to the hepatocyte apical domain in rat liver. Kipp H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 26; 275(21):15917-25

Bile acid secretion and direct targeting of mdr1-green fluorescent protein from Golgi to the canalicular membrane in polarized WIF-B cells. Sai Y, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Dec;112 (Pt 24):4535-45

Bilirubin overload modulates bile canalicular membrane fluidity in rats: association with disproportionate reduction of biliary lipid secretion [see comments] Kajihara T, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 2000;35(6):450-5. Comment in: J Gastroenterol 2000 ;35(6):481-5.

BILE CANALICULI

Inhibition of biliary phospholipid and cholesterol secretion by organic anions affects bile canalicular membrane composition and fluidity [editorial; comment] Verkade HJ. **J Gastroenterol** 2000;35(6):481–5. Comment on: J Gastroenterol 2000 ;35(6):450–5.

The molecular basis for hepatobiliary transport of organic cations and organic anions. Meijer DK, et al. **Pharm Biotechnol** 1999;12:89–157 (260 ref.)

SECRETION

Different pathways of canalicular secretion of sulfated and non-sulfated fluorescent bile acids: a study in isolated hepatocyte couplets and TR- rats. Mills CO, et al. **J Hepatol** 1999 Oct;31(4):678–84

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Effects of total parenteral nutrition on rat bile canaliculi: a stereologic analysis. Miyamoto K, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1999 Dec;21(6):512–6

BILE DUCT CANCER see BILE DUCT NEOPLASMS

BILE DUCT DISEASES

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Ceftriaxone-associated nephrolithiasis and biliary pseudolithiasis. de Moor RA, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1999 Dec; 158(12):975–7 (14 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Multiple gastrointestinal atresias with cystic dilatation of the biliary duct. Snyder CL, et al. **Pediatr Surg Int** 2000; 16(3):211–3 (14 ref.)

[Hepatobiliary and pancreatic disorders as risk factors for fat-soluble vitamin deficiencies] Shirahata A. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Oct;57(10):2371–5 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Serum crystalloscopic study in the diagnosis of chronic pancreatitis concurrent with biliary diseases] Kokueva OV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 2000;78(4):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Biliary tuberculosis mimicking cholangiocarcinoma: treatment with metallic biliary endoprothesis. Inal M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Apr;95(4):1069–71

Analysis of false-negative diagnoses on endoscopic brush cytology of biliary and pancreatic duct strictures: the experience at 2 university hospitals. Logrono R, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 Mar;124(3):387–92

Magnetic resonance cholangiopancreatography. Laing AD, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1999 Aug;43(3):284–93 (40 ref.)

Pneumocystis carinii infection presents as common bile duct mass biopsied by fine-needle aspiration. Yang GC. **Diagn Cytopathol** 2000 Jan;22(1):25–6

MR cholangiopancreatography: value of axial and coronal fast Spin-Echo fat-suppressed T2-weighted sequences. Boraschi P, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1999 Dec;32(3):171–81

MRI of the biliary and pancreatic ducts. Pavone P, et al. **Eur Radiol** 1999;9(8):1513–22 (39 ref.)

Hepato-biliary ascariasis. Dib J Jr, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 2000 May;51(5):594

Magnetic resonance cholangiopancreatography documents bile leak site after cholecystectomy in patients with aberrant right hepatic duct where ERCP fails. Kalayci C, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 2000 Aug;52(2):277–81

Magnetic resonance cholangiopancreatography. Lomas DJ, et al. **Hosp Med** 2000 Jun;61(6):395–9 (26 ref.)

Idiopathic spontaneous rupture of bile duct. Shivananda M, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1999 Feb;36(2):192–4

A rare but important cause of focal hepatic lesions. Manjunath S, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1999 Sep;75(887):567–8

MR cholangiopancreatography of bile and pancreatic duct abnormalities with emphasis on the single-shot fast spin-echo technique. Vitellas KM, et al. **Radiographics** 2000 Jul-Aug;20(4):939–57; quiz 1107–8, 1112 (47 ref.)

Five-year analysis of endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography in the Hospital del Bierzo. Ciriza C, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1999 Oct; 91(10):693–702 **(Eng, Spa)**

[Obstructive cholangiopathy: are endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography and papillotomy always really necessary? (letter; comment)] Fockens P, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Dec 4;143(49):2489. Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1999 Jul 17;143(29):1497–9. **(Dut)**

[Obstructive cholangiopathy: are endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography and papillotomy always really necessary? (letter; comment)] van Blankenstein M. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Dec 4;143(49):2488; discussion 2489. Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1999 Jul 17;143(29):1497–9. **(Dut)**

[MR cholangiography in biliary complications after liver transplantation in children] Pilleul F, et al. **J Radiol** 2000 Jul;81(7):793–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[MRCP—advanced imaging of the biliary and pancreatic ducts] Barmeir E, et al. **Harefuah** 1998 Nov 1;135(9):378–82 (28 ref.) **(Heb)**

DRUG THERAPY

[A case of biliary stenosis in polycystic liver improved by injection of minocycline hydrochloride to a hepatic cyst] Shimura J, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Aug;97(8):1038–42 **(Jpn)**

[Guidelines for empirical antibiotic treatment of intraabdominal infections. Spanish Society of Chemotherapy] Rocha LA, et al. **Rev Esp Quimioter** 2000 Mar;13(1):65–72 (22 ref.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Unobstructed biliary tract dilatation in a patient with breast carcinoma and dermatomyositis: a new paraneoplastic manifestation? [letter] Katsinelos P, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 Nov;94(11):3383–5

The role of hepatic resection in the management of bile duct injuries following laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Lichtenstein S, et al. **Am Surg** 2000 Apr;66(4):372–6; discussion 377

Vanishing bile duct syndrome associated with chronic EBV infection. Kikuchi K, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 2000 Jan;45(1):160–5

Left hepatic duct cutaneous fistula after right hepatic lobe hydatid cyst operation treated with nasobiliary tube. Tzias V, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1999 Nov;50(5):710–1

Steatosis and bile duct damage in chronic hepatitis C: distribution and relationships in a group of Northern Italian patients. Giannini E, et al. **Liver** 1999 Oct;19(5):432–7

Heterotopic pancreatic tissue associated with intra- and extrahepatic choledochal cysts. Suzuki K, et al. **Pathol Int** 1999 Aug;49(8):759–62

Foreign body reaction to a metal clip causing a benign bile duct stricture 16 years after open cholecystectomy: report of a case. Bayar S, et al. **Surg Today** 2000;30(6):534–6

Biliary complications following liver transplantation. Krawczyk M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 2000 Sep;32(6):1429–31

Radiologic findings of Mirizzi syndrome with emphasis on MRI. Choi BW, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 2000 Feb;41(1):144–6

[MR cholangiography in biliary complications after liver transplantation in children] Pilleul F, et al. **J Radiol** 2000 Jul;81(7):793–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hepatobiliary alternations in leptospirosis convalescents] Mel'nik GV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 2000;72(2):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Megawirsung and bile duct dilatation caused by pancreatic cancer (letter)] García Melcón R, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 2000 May;92(5):358–9 **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Fas-mediated cholangiopathy in the murine model of graft versus host disease. Ueno Y, et al. **Hepatology** 2000 Apr; 31(4):966–74

Expression of CD44 on bile ducts in primary sclerosing cholangitis and primary biliary cirrhosis. Cruickshank SM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1999 Oct;52(10):730–4

Anti-neutrophil cytoplasmic antibodies in hepatobiliary disease [editorial; comment] Fulcher DA. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 2000 Apr;15(4):344–5 (9 ref.). Comment on: J Gastroenterol Hepatol 2000 Apr;15(4):437–42.

MICROBIOLOGY

Detection of Helicobacter pylori DNA in human biliary tree and its association with hepatolithiasis. Myung SJ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 2000 Jul;45(7):1405–12

[Helicobacter and related species in liver and bile ducts: pathogenic agents of harmless saprophytes] Amiri KA, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1999 Dec 10;124(49):1496–9 (26 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Guidelines for empirical antibiotic treatment of intraabdominal infections. Spanish Society of Chemotherapy] Rocha LA, et al. **Rev Esp Quimioter** 2000 Mar;13(1):65–72 (22 ref.) **(Spa)**

PARASITOLOGY

MR cholangiography in massive hepatobiliary ascariasis. A case report. Fitoz S, et al. **Acta Radiol** 2000 May; 41(3):273–4

Clinical features and management of biliary ascariasis in a non-endemic area. Misra SP, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 2000 Jan;76(891):29–32

PATHOLOGY

Characterization and isolation of ductular cells coexpressing neural cell adhesion molecule and Bcl-2 from primary cholangiopathies and ductal plate malformations. Fabris L, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 May;156(5):1599–612

Are dilating bile ducts a cause for concern? [comment] Wilkinson ML. **Gut** 1999 Nov;45(5):637–8. Comment on: Gut 1999 Nov;45(5):741–3.

Steatosis and bile duct damage in chronic hepatitis C: distribution and relationships in a group of Northern Italian patients. Giannini E, et al. **Liver** 1999 Oct;19(5):432–7

Spontaneous biliary perforation in a child with features of Ivemark syndrome. Prabakaran S, et al. **Pediatr Surg Int** 2000;16(1-2):109–10

[Paraneoplastic vanishing bile duct syndrome in a case of Hodgkin's disease] Allory Y, et al. **Ann Pathol** 2000 Jan; 20(1):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Magnetic resonance tomography of biliary and pancreatic ducts] Tennøe B, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1999 Sep 20;119(22):3252–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pathophysiology of the intrahepatic biliary epithelium. Strazzabosco M, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 2000 Mar; 15(3):244–53 (86 ref.)

RADIOGRAPHY

MR cholangiopancreatography using HASTE sequences. Van Epps K, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1999 Sep;54(9):588–94 (8 ref.)

Helical computed tomographic cholangiography versus endosonography for suspected bile duct stones: a prospective blinded study in non-jaundiced patients. Polkowski M, et al. **Gut** 1999 Nov;45(5):744–9

SURGERY

The role of hepatic resection in the management of bile duct injuries following laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Lichtenstein S, et al. **Am Surg** 2000 Apr;66(4):372–6; discussion 377

Endoscopic management of biliary leaks after T-tube removal in liver transplant recipients: nasobiliary drainage versus biliary stenting. Saab S, et al. **Liver Transpl** 2000 Sep;6(5):627–32

Pancreaticobiliary ductal system: value of half-Fourier rapid acquisition with relaxation enhancement MR cholangiopancreatography for postoperative evaluation. Tang Y, et al. **Radiology** 2000 Apr;215(1):81–8

Surgical management of iatrogenic bile duct injury. De Wit LT, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1999;230:89–94 (21 ref.)

Embryology, anatomy, and surgical applications of the extrahepatic biliary system. Adkins RB Jr, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 2000 Feb;80(1):363–79 (20 ref.)

Clinical pathway implementation improves outcomes for complex biliary surgery. Pitt HA, et al. **Surgery** 1999 Oct; 126(4):751–6; discussion 756–8

[Surgical intraduodenal drainage of bile duct: an introductory report] Górka Z, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1999;52(7-8):337–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The use of endobiliary interventions for purulent cholangitis in patients with obturation jaundice] Diachenko VV. **Klin Khir** 2000;(3):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Percutaneous biliary drainage in patients with nondilated bile ducts: use of a transjejunal approach [letter; comment] Perry LJ. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Jul;175(1):268. Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1999 Dec;173(6):1541–4.

Short-acting general anaesthesia facilitates therapeutic ERCP in frail elderly patients with benign extra-hepatic biliary disease. Cocking JB, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 2000 Apr;12(4):451–4

Use of a double-channel duodenoscope for diagnostic and therapeutic ERCP. Kozarek RA, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1999 Dec;50(6):833–7

A case of bilioduodenal fistula treated with a self-expandable metallic stent. Shibata S, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Jul-Aug;46(28):2196–8

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Helical computed tomographic cholangiography versus endosonography for suspected bile duct stones: a prospective blinded study in non-jaundiced patients. Polkowski M, et al. **Gut** 1999 Nov;45(5):744–9

Case 20: Biliary ascariasis. Bude RO, et al. **Radiology** 2000 Mar;214(3):844–7

BILE DUCT NEOPLASMS

Noninvasive and minimally invasive papillary carcinomas of the extrahepatic bile ducts. Albores-Saavedra J, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Aug 1;89(3):508–15

[Cancer of the upper third of the bile duct] Parc Y, et al. **Ann Chir** 1997;51(9):1001–12 (81 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gallbladder and bile duct carcinoma] Kubicka S, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 2000 Sep;41(9):841–7 (37 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Malignant biliary papillomatosis: a case report] Bolognese A, et al. **Chir Ital** 2000 Mar-Apr;52(2):191–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD

CA 19-9 and CEA are unreliable markers for cholangiocarcinoma in patients with primary sclerosing cholangitis. Björnsson E, et al. **Liver** 1999 Dec;19(6):501–8

CHEMISTRY

Expression and clinical significance of the G1-S modulators in carcinoma of the extrahepatic bile duct. Ito Y, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Jan-Feb;20(1A):337–44

ets-1 expression in extrahepatic bile duct carcinoma and cholangiocellular carcinoma. Ito Y, et al. **Oncology** 2000 Apr;58(3):248–52

CLASSIFICATION

Expression of MUC1 and MUC2 mucin antigens in intrahepatic bile duct tumors: its relationship with a new morphological classification of cholangiocarcinoma. Higashi M, et al. **Hepatology** 1999 Dec;30(6):1347–55

COMPLICATIONS

Acute fulminant lactic acidosis complicating metastatic cholangiocarcinoma. Wall BM, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 2000 Feb;319(2):126–9

Cholangiocarcinoma associated with bullous pemphigoid [letter] Tzemos N, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Jun; 140(6):1180–1

Impact of concomitant hepatolithiasis on patients with peripheral cholangiocarcinoma. Chen MF, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 2000 Feb;45(2):312–6

Intrahepatic biliary cystadenoma causing luminal common bile duct obstruction. Sutton CD, et al. **Dig Surg** 2000; 17(3):297–9

Duodenal stenosis after endoscopic biliary metallic stent placement for malignant biliary stenosis. Hyodo T, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 2000 Jul;52(1):64–6

Intrahepatic biloma: an unusual complication of cholangiocarcinoma treated endoscopically. Ranjeev P, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1999 Nov;50(5):711–3 (9 ref.)

Endotoxin, cytokines, and endotoxin binding proteins in obstructive jaundice and after preoperative biliary drainage. Kimmings AN, et al. **Gut** 2000 May;46(5):725–31

Triple carcinomas of the biliary tract associated with congenital choledochal dilatation and pancreaticobiliary maljunction. Okamura K, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 2000; 35(6):465–71 (24 ref.)

Peripheral cholangiocarcinoma and intrahepatic calculi [editorial; comment] Okuda K. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Dec;14(12):1141–3. Comment on: J Gastroenterol Hepatol 1999 Dec;14(12):1144–9.

Testis - a novel storage site in human cholesteryl ester storage disease. Autopsy report of an adult case with a long-standing subclinical course complicated by accelerated atherosclerosis and liver carcinoma. Elleder M, et al. **Virchows Arch** 2000 Jan;436(1):82–7

[55-year-old woman with icterus (clinical conference)] Regimbaud J. **J Chir (Paris)** 2000 Jun;137(3):176–9 **(Fre)**

[A resected case of double cancer of hepatocellular carcinoma and cholangiocellular carcinoma associated liver cirrhosis C] Oiya H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Jun;97(6):729–34 (7 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Cholangiocarcinoma causing Badd-Chiari syndrome] Krel' PE, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 2000;78(5):56–8 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Biliary tuberculosis mimicking cholangiocarcinoma: treatment with metallic biliary endoprothesis. Inal M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Apr;95(4):1069–71

The diagnosis of malign biliary obstruction with cholangiography-guided brush cytology [letter; comment] Kadayifci A, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Feb; 95(2):549–50. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1999 Feb;94(2):508–10.

The utility of CA 19-9 in the diagnoses of cholangiocarcinoma in patients without primary sclerosing cholangitis. Patel AH, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Jan; 95(1):204–7

Malignant perihilar biliary obstruction: magnetic resonance cholangiopancreatographic findings. Yeh TS, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Feb;95(2):432–40

Cytokeratin 7 and 20 expression in cholangiocarcinomas varies along the biliary tract but still differs from that in colorectal carcinoma metastasis. Rullier A, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 2000 Jun;24(6):870–6

Hilar cholangiocarcinoma: a review and commentary. Chamberlain RS, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 2000 Jan-Feb; 7(1):55–66 (65 ref.)

Clinical and radiological features of biliary papillomatosis. Ma KF, et al. **Australas Radiol** 2000 May;44(2):169–73

Granular cell tumor at the hepatic duct confluence mimicking Klatskin tumor. A report of two cases and a review of the literature. te Boekhorst DS, et al. **Dig Surg** 2000; 17(3):299–303 (19 ref.)

Gallstone disease masking malignant bile duct tumors: a rare but important coincidence. Wildi S, et al. **Dig Surg** 2000; 17(2):174–8

A case of mucin-hypersecreting intrahepatic bile duct tumor associated with pancreatic intraductal papillary mucinous tumor. Joo YH, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 2000 Sep; 52(3):409–12

Biliary cystadenocarcinoma. Seo DW, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 2000 Jan;51(1):66

Biliary papillomatosis. Seo DW, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 2000 Jan;51(1):67

Performance characteristics of magnetic resonance cholangiography in the staging of malignant hilar strictures. Zidi SH, et al. **Gut** 2000 Jan;46(1):103–6

Cholangiocarcinoma in primary sclerosing cholangitis: who is at risk and how do we screen? [editorial; comment] de Groen PC. **Hepatology** 2000 Jan;31(1):247–8. Comment on: Hepatology 2000 Jan;31(1):7–11.

Hepatic duct stones masquerading as Klatskin tumour. Dixit VK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1999 Feb;47(2):236–7

Huge biliary cystadenoma mimicking cholecystic lymphangioma in subhepatic space. Hwang IK, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 2000 Jul-Aug;24(4):652–4

Intrahepatic peripheral cholangiocarcinoma: comparison of dynamic CT and dynamic MRI. Zhang Y, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1999 Sep-Oct;23(5):670–7

Diagnosis and non-surgical treatment of bile duct carcinoma: developments in the past decade. Tamada K, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 2000;35(5):319–25 (88 ref.)

Peripheral cholangiocarcinoma (cholangiocellular carcinoma): clinical features, diagnosis and treatment [see comments] Chen MF. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Dec; 14(12):1144–9 (65 ref.). Comment in: J Gastroenterol Hepatol 1999 Dec;14(12):1141–3.

Diagnosis and management of cholangiocarcinoma in primary sclerosing cholangitis. Ahrendt SA, et al. **J Gastrointest Surg** 1999 Jul-Aug;3(4):357–67; discussion 367–8

Diagnostic criteria for malignancy in bile cytology and its usefulness. Jin YH, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1999 Dec; 14(6):643–7

Biliary dilatation: differentiation of benign from malignant causes--value of adding conventional MR imaging to MR cholangiopancreatography. Kim MJ, et al. **Radiology** 2000 Jan;214(1):173–81

Biliary cystadenoma: rare variant of intrahepatic cystic disease. Knott AW, et al. **South Med J** 2000 Jul; 93(7):698–702

Incidental bile duct adenomas in a patient with obstructive jaundice. Skelly RT, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1999 Nov; 68(2):114–5

[Cutaneous metastasis of a cholangiocarcinoma at the site of a percutaneous biliary catheter (letter)] Thouvenin-Heysch De La Borde MD, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 2000 Feb;127(2):212–3 **(Fre)**

[Intra-hepatic biliary cystadenocarcinoma] Boytchev I, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1999 Aug-Sep;23(8-9):981–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Granular cell tumor of the biliary tract and bile ducts (letter)] Dusoleil A, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1999 Aug-Sep; 23(8-9):993–4 **(Fre)**

[55-year-old woman with icterus (clinical conference)] Regimbaud J. **J Chir (Paris)** 2000 Jun;137(3):176–9 **(Fre)**

[Catheter tract embolization after percutaneous transhepatic biliary intervention] Schmitz-Rode T, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 2000 Feb;172(2):179–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of CT and MRI in malignant hepatobiliary tumors] Kahn T. **Zentralbl Chir** 2000;125(7):610–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Malignant hepatobiliary tumors. Surgical requirements concerning preoperative diagnosis] Köckerling F, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 2000;125(7):616–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neuromas of the extrahepatic bile ducts] Wysocki A, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1999;56(11):747–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Klatskin's tumor] Târcoveanu E, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1999 Jan-Jun; 103(1-2):151–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Extrahepatic cholangiocarcinoma. Diagnostic difficulties and therapeutic options] Miño Fugarolas G, et al. **Gastroenterol Hepatol** 2000 May;23(5):240–9 (95 ref.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Concomitant chemoradiation treatment in the management of patients with extrahepatic biliary tract recurrence of gastric carcinoma. Lo SS, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Jul 1; 89(1):29–34

Feasibility and pharmacokinetics of intraperitoneal suramin in advanced malignancy. Westermann AM, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 2000;46(1):57–62

Photodynamic therapy of nenresectable cholangiocarcinoma. Terruzzi V, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1999 Nov;50(5):727–8

Photodynamic therapy of cholangiocarcinoma cancer. Ortner MA. **Gastrointest Endosc Clin N Am** 2000 Jul;10(3):481–6 (33 ref.)

Photodynamic therapy for advanced bile duct cancer: evidence for improved palliation and extended survival. Berr F, et al. **Hepatology** 2000 Feb;31(2):291–8

Combined modality treatment in unresectable extrahepatic biliary carcinoma. Morganti AG, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Mar 1;46(4):913–9

Phase II trial of uracil/tegafur (UFT) plus leucovorin in patients with advanced biliary carcinoma. Mani S, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1999;17(1):97–101

Neoadjuvant photodynamic therapy before curative resection of proximal bile duct carcinoma. Berr F, et al. **J Hepatol** 2000 Feb;32(2):352–7

[A case report: successful resection of advanced intrahepatic cholangiocarcinoma responding to preoperative hepatic artery infusion of 5-FU] Hasuike Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1999 Oct;26(12):1909–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of successful management of nonresectable advanced cholangiocellular carcinoma by intermittent hepatic arterial infusion at home] Kitagawa K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 2000 Apr;27(4):605–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intrabiliary administration of doxorubicin for pancreaticobiliary cancer] Nagahama T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1999 Oct;26(12):1849–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Lymph node and peritoneum metastases of bile duct cancer responding to chronochemotherapy--a case report] Nakagami K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 2000 Aug; 27(9):1429–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Detection of telomerase activity in biopsy specimens for diagnosis of biliary tract cancers. Itoi T, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 2000 Sep;52(3):380–6

Immunohistochemical expressions of prohormone convertase (PC)1/3 and PC2 in carcinoids of various organs. Kajiwara H, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1999 Apr;24(1):13–20

[Isoenzymes of gammaglutamyltransferase in patients with obstructive and hepatocellular icterus] Anic K, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1999;149(12):359–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Bile duct cancer developed after cyst excision for choledochal cyst. Watanabe Y, et al. **J Hepatobiliary Pancreat Surg** 1999;6(3):207–12

ETIOLOGY

Cholangiocarcinoma and AIDS-related sclerosing cholangitis [letter] Hocqueloux L, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 Jun 20;132(12):1006–7

Cholangiocarcinoma in patients with primary sclerosing cholangitis: a multicenter case-control study [see comments] Chalasani N, et al. **Hepatology** 2000 Jan; 31(1):7–11. Comment in: Hepatology 2000 Jan;31(1):247–8.

Cholangiocarcinoma in primary sclerosing cholangitis: K-ras mutations and Tp53 dysfunction are implicated in the neoplastic development. Boberg KM, et al. **J Hepatol** 2000 Mar;32(3):374–80

Bile duct carcinogenesis after excision of extrahepatic bile ducts in pancreaticobiliary maljunction [letter] Ng WT. **Surgery** 2000 Sep;128(3):492–4

GENETICS

DNA quantitation of distal bile duct carcinoma measured by image and flow cytometry. Rijken AM, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1999 Aug;21(4):303–10

High frequency of K-ras mutations in biliary duct carcinomas of cases with a long common channel in the papilla of Vater. Hidaka E, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Feb 1;60(3):522–4

TP53 mutations and mdm2 protein overexpression in cholangiocarcinomas. Della Torre G, et al. **Diagn Mol Pathol** 2000 Mar;9(1):41–6

High levels of BCL-2 messenger RNA detected by in situ hybridization in human hepatocellular and cholangiocellular carcinomas. Fiorentino M, et al. **Diagn Mol Pathol** 1999 Dec;8(4):189–94

Mutations of p53 tumor suppressor gene, apoptosis, and proliferation in intrahepatic cholangiocellular carcinoma of the liver. Tannapfel A, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 2000 Feb; 45(2):317–24

Genomic alterations in distal bile duct carcinoma by comparative genomic hybridization and karyotype analysis. Rijken AM, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1999 Nov; 26(3):185–91

Detection of Ki-ras gene point mutations in bile specimens for the differential diagnosis of malignant and benign biliary strictures. Saurin JC, et al. **Gut** 2000 Sep;47(3):357–61

Genetic classification of combined hepatocellular-cholangiocarcinoma. Fujii H, et al. **Hum Pathol** 2000 Sep;31(9):1011–7

Relation between K-ras codon 12 mutation and p53 protein overexpression in gallbladder cancer and biliary ductal epithelia in patients with pancreaticobiliary maljunction. Masuhara S, et al. **J Hepatobiliary Pancreat Surg** 2000; 7(2):198–205

Aberrations of the K-ras, p53, and APC genes in extrahepatic bile duct cancer. Suto T, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 2000 Mar; 73(3):158–63

Allelotype analysis of intrahepatic cholangiocarcinoma. Kang YK, et al. **Mod Pathol** 2000 Jun;13(6):627–31

Analysis of genetic changes in intrahepatic cholangiocarcinoma induced by thorotrast. Kamikawa T, et al. **Radiat Res** 1999 Dec;152(6 Suppl):S118–24

Overexpression of MDM2 protein in intrahepatic cholangiocarcinoma: relationship with p53 overexpression, Ki-67 labeling, and clinicopathological features. Horie S, et al. **Virchows Arch** 2000 Jul;437(1):25–30

IMMUNOLOGY

Up-regulation of fas ligand at early stages and down-regulation of Fas at progressed stages of intrahepatic cholangiocarcinoma reflect evasion from immune surveillance. Shimonishi T, et al. **Hepatology** 2000 Oct;32(4 Pt 1):761–9

METABOLISM

Hepatocarcinoma-intestine-pancreas/pancreatic associated protein (HIP/PAP) is expressed and secreted by proliferating ductules as well as by hepatocarcinoma and cholangiocarcinoma cells. Christa L, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 Nov;155(5):1525–33

Expression of cytokeratins 7 and 20 in carcinomas of the extrahepatic biliary tract, pancreas, and gallbladder. Duval JV, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 Aug;124(8):1196–200

Mucin core protein expression in extrahepatic bile duct carcinoma is associated with metastases to the liver and poor prognosis. Takao S, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Nov 15; 86(10):1966–75

Lack of CD44 variant 6 expression in advanced extrahepatic bile duct/ampullary carcinoma. Yokoyama Y, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Nov 1;86(9):1691–9

Altered p21(WAF1/CIP1) expression is associated with poor prognosis in extrahepatic bile duct carcinoma. Li X, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Jun 1;154(1):85–91

Inflammatory cytokines induce DNA damage and inhibit DNA repair in cholangiocarcinoma cells by a nitric oxide-dependent mechanism. Jaiswal M, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jan 1;60(1):184–90

Unique epithelial cell production of hepatocyte growth factor/scatter factor by putative precancerous intestinal metaplasias and associated "intestinal-type" biliary cancer chemically induced in rat liver. Lai GH, et al. **Hepatology** 2000 Jun;31(6):1257–65

Cholangiocarcinomas express Fas ligand and disable the Fas receptor. Que FG, et al. **Hepatology** 1999 Dec; 30(6):1398–404

Protein expression and genetic alterations of p53 and ras in intrahepatic cholangiocarcinoma. Furubo S, et al. **Histopathology** 1999 Sep;35(3):230–40

Bcl-2 expression in cholangiocellular carcinoma is inversely correlated with biologically aggressive phenotypes. Ito Y, et al. **Oncology** 2000 Jun;59(1):63–7

[A case of clear cell carcinoma of the hepatic bile duct with production of alpha-fetoprotein (AFP)] Kure M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Jul;97(7):936–40 **(Jpn)**

[An autopsy case of cholangiocellular carcinoma producing granulocyte colony-stimulating factor] Masuda J, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Mar;97(3):347–52 **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Detection of Helicobacter species in the liver of patients with and without primary liver carcinoma. Avenaud P, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Oct 1;89(7):1431–9

PATHOLOGY

Intraductal mucosal-spreading mucin-producing peripheral cholangiocarcinoma of the liver. Lim JH, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 2000 Jan–Feb;25(1):89–92

Cytokeratin 7 and 20 expression in cholangiocarcinomas varies along the biliary tract but still differs from that in colorectal carcinoma metastasis. Rullier A, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 2000 Jun;24(6):870–6

Carcinoma of the extrahepatic biliary system: correlation of clinical, pathological, histological and DNA-cytometric parameters with prognosis. Backes BG, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Mar–Apr;20(2B):1163–8

Fas-Fas ligand pathway does not actively work in extrahepatic bile duct carcinoma. Ito Y, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 May–Jun;20(3B):1999–2003

Protocol for the examination of specimens from patients with carcinomas of the extrahepatic bile ducts, exclusive of sarcomas and carcinoid tumors: a basis for checklists. Cancer Committee of the College of American Pathologists. Henson DE, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 Jan;124(1):26–9

Protocol for the examination of specimens from patients with hepatocellular carcinoma and cholangiocarcinoma, including intrahepatic bile ducts. Cancer Committee of the College of American Pathologists. Ruby SG. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 Jan;124(1):41–5

Diagnostic value of immunocytochemistry in leptomeningeal tumor dissemination. Thomas JE, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 May;124(5):759–61

Diagnostic p53 immunostaining of endobiliary brush cytology: preoperative cytology compared with the surgical specimen. Tascilar M, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Oct 25; 87(5):306–11

Fine-needle aspiration cytologic diagnosis of intrahepatic biliary papillomatosis (intraductal papillary tumor): report of three cases and comparative study with cholangiocarcinoma. Tsui WM, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 2000 May;22(5):293–8

Mutations of p53 tumor suppressor gene, apoptosis, and proliferation in intrahepatic cholangiocellular carcinoma of the liver. Tannapfel A, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 2000 Feb; 45(2):317–24

Primary neuroendocrine tumors of the cystic duct. Aronsky D, et al. **Digestion** 1999 Sep–Oct;60(5):493–6 (22 ref.)

How to improve the accuracy of diagnosis of malignant biliary strictures [editorial; comment] Fogel EL, et al. **Endoscopy** 1999 Nov;31(9):758–60. Comment on: Endoscopy 1999 Nov;31(9):712–7.

Prospective evaluation of brush cytology of biliary strictures during endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography [see comments] Glasbrenner B, et al. **Endoscopy** 1999 Nov; 31(9):712–7. Comment in: Endoscopy 1999 Nov;31(9):758–60.

Mucin-hypersecreting bile duct tumor characterized by a striking homology with an intraductal papillary mucinous tumor (IPMT) of the pancreas. Kim HJ, et al. **Endoscopy** 2000 May;32(5):389–93

Synchronous carcinoma of the gallbladder in a patient with intrahepatic bile duct carcinoma. Taniai N, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 2000 Jan–Feb;47(31):121–4

Decreased p27(Kip1) expression and cyclin D1 overexpression, alone and in combination, influence recurrence and survival of patients with resectable extrahepatic bile duct carcinoma. Hui AM, et al. **Hepatology** 1999 Nov;30(5):1167–73

Clinicopathologic features of the intraductal growth type of peripheral cholangiocarcinoma. Suh KS, et al. **Hepatology** 2000 Jan;31(1):12–7

Expression and antitumor effects of TRAIL in human cholangiocarcinoma. Tanaka S, et al. **Hepatology** 2000 Sep; 32(3):523–7

Growth control of human biliary epithelial cells by interleukin 6, hepatocyte growth factor, transforming growth factor beta1, and activin A: comparison of a cholangiocarcinoma cell line with primary cultures of non-neoplastic biliary epithelial cells. Yokomuro S, et al. **Hepatology** 2000 Jul;32(1):26–35

High level of CA19-9, CA50, and CEA-producible human cholangiocarcinoma cell line changes in the secretion ratios in vitro or in vivo. Watanabe M, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 2000 Feb;36(2):104–9

Case report: mucinous cholangiocarcinoma featuring a multicystic appearance and periportal collar in imaging. Mizukami Y, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Dec; 14(12):1223–6

Epithelial cell proliferation activity of the biliary ductal system with congenital biliary malformations. Fujii H, et al. **J Hepatobiliary Pancreat Surg** 1999;6(3):294–302

Double cancer – hepatocellular carcinoma and intrahepatic cholangiocarcinoma with a spindle-cell variant. Itamoto T, et al. **J Hepatobiliary Pancreat Surg** 1999;6(4):422–6

Comparative clinicopathological study of resected intrahepatic cholangiocarcinoma in northeast Thailand and Japan. Suzuki H, et al. **J Hepatobiliary Pancreat Surg** 2000; 7(2):206–11

Primary mucoepidermoid carcinoma of the intrahepatic bile duct: a case report with review of literature. Shuangshoti S Jr, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 2000 Feb;83(2):197–203 (26 ref.)

Transforming growth factor-alpha induces the differentiation of sarcomatoid cholangiocarcinoma cells. Enjoji M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 2000 Feb;91(2):223–30

Carcinoid tumor of the cystic duct. Hermina M, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1999;195(10):707–9; discussion 710

Pathologic fracture of the humerus due to metastatic cholangiocarcinoma. Carlisle RT, et al. **South Med J** 1999 Dec;92(12):1216–9

Atypical cystic lobules: an early stage in the formation of low-grade ductal carcinoma in situ. Oyama T, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1999 Oct;435(4):413–21

[Indications for liver biopsy in liver tumors] Stölzel U, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 2000 Sep 8;125(36):1041–4 (15 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Isolated tumor cells in primary malignant liver tumors] Tannapfel A, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 2000;125(7):602–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intestinal brushing. Technical-cytological contribution in the pathological study of Vater's ampulla, common bile duct, and pancreatic system] Villanacci V, et al. **Pathologica** 1999 Dec;91(6):453–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Lymph node and peritoneum metastases of bile duct cancer responding to chronochemotherapy--a case report] Nakagami K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 2000 Aug; 27(9):1429–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Spreading patterns of hilar bile duct cancer] Nagakawa T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 May;101(5):399–403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of mucinous cholangiocarcinoma with lymph node metastasis] Gotoh K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Dec;96(12):1401–6 (11 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Bile duct neuroma. A benign neoplasm resembling Klatskin's tumor. Report of a case] Martínez Ordaz JL, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1999 Jul–Sep;64(3):146 **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of implantation metastases after resection of proximal bile duct tumours with pre-operative low dose radiation therapy. Gerhards MF, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 2000 Aug;26(5):480–5

Inhibitory effects of 1'-acetoxychavicol acetate on N-Nitrosobis(2-oxopropyl)-amine-induced initiation of cholangiocarcinogenesis in Syrian hamsters. Miyauchi M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 2000 May;91(5):477–81

Risk of bile duct carcinogenesis after excision of extrahepatic bile ducts in pancreaticobiliary maljunction. Kobayashi S, et al. **Surgery** 1999 Nov;126(5):939–44

RADIOGRAPHY

Preoperative evaluation of Klatskin tumor: accuracy of spiral CT in determining vascular invasion as a sign of unresectability. Cha JH, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 2000 Sep–Oct;25(5):500–7

Intrahepatic peripheral cholangiocarcinoma: CT evaluation. Valls C, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 2000 Sep–Oct;25(5):490–6

CT features of intraductal intrahepatic cholangiocarcinoma. Lee JW, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Sep;175(3):721–5

Small peripheral cholangiocarcinoma with undisturbed transiting portal vein: radiologic-pathologic correlation. Nishibori H, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1999 Nov; 173(5):1243–5

Malignant papillary neoplasms of the intrahepatic bile ducts: CT and histopathologic features. Yoon KH, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Oct;175(4):1135–9

Value of percutaneous transhepatic portography before hepatectomy for hilar cholangiocarcinoma [published erratum appears in Br J Surg 2000 Feb;87(2):249] Nishio H, et al. **Br J Surg** 1999 Nov;86(11):1415–21

Carcinoid tumor of the hepatic duct presenting as a Klatskin tumor in an adolescent and review of world literature. Chan C, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 2000 Mar–Apr; 47(32):519–21 (14 ref.)

Resection of a hilar cholangiocarcinoma in a patient with absent portal bifurcation. Yamamoto H, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 2000 Mar–Apr;47(32):362–4

Radiologic features of intrahepatic bile duct adenoma: a look at the surface of the liver. Tajima T, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1999 Sep–Oct;23(5):690–5 (15 ref.)

Hepatectomy for cholangiocarcinoma complicated with right umbilical portion: anomalous configuration of the intrahepatic biliary tree. Kaneoka Y, et al. **J Hepatobiliary Pancreat Surg** 2000;7(3):321–6

[Three-dimensional cholangiography and angiography for hilar cholangiocarcinoma] Shimazu M, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 May;101(5):393–8 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of intrabile duct hepatocellular carcinoma presenting a stone-like appearance in the common bile duct on an endoscopic retrograde cholangiogram] Yoneda S, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 May;97(5):595–9 **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Hepatic functional reserve in patients with biliary malignancies: an assessment by technetium 99m galactosyl human serum albumin hepatic scintigraphy. Fukunaga K, et al. **Int Surg** 1999 Jul–Sep;84(3):199–203

Response to percutaneous transhepatic portal embolization: new proposed parameters by 99mTc-GSA SPECT and their usefulness in prognostic estimation after hepatectomy. Sugai Y, et al. **J Nucl Med** 2000 Mar;41(3):421–5

Positron emission tomography and cholangiocarcinoma in primary sclerosing cholangitis. Widjaja A, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1999 Aug;37(8):731–3

[Detection of cholangiocarcinoma in primary sclerosing cholangitis by positron emission tomography] Keiding S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 2000 Feb 7;162(6):782–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Positron-emission tomography of liver tumors] Keiding S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1999 Nov 8;161(45):6163–5 **(Dan)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Six-year recurrence free survival after intraluminal iridium-192 therapy of human bilobar biliary papillomatosis. A case report. Gunvén P, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Jul 1;89(1):69–73

Concomitant chemoradiation treatment in the management of patients with extrahepatic biliary tract recurrence of gastric carcinoma. Lo SS, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Jul 1; 89(1):29–34

Prevention of implantation metastases after resection of proximal bile duct tumours with pre-operative low dose radiation therapy. Gerhards MF, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 2000 Aug;26(5):480–5

Intraductal US in assessing the effects of radiation therapy and prediction of patency of metallic stents in extrahepatic bile duct carcinoma. Tamada K, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 2000 Apr;51(4 Pt 1):405–11

Fractionated radiation therapy in combination with adenoviral delivery of the cytosine deaminase gene and 5-fluorocytosine enhances cytotoxic and antitumor effects in human colorectal and cholangiocarcinoma models. Stackhouse MA, et al. **Gene Ther** 2000 Jun;7(12):1019–26

Intraoperative radiotherapy for resectable extrahepatic bile duct cancer. Kurosaki H, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 Oct 1;45(3):635–8

Combined modality treatment in unresectable extrahepatic biliary carcinoma. Morganti AG, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Mar 1;46(4):913–9

High-speed magnetic resonance imaging for four-dimensional treatment planning of conformal radiotherapy of moving body tumors. Shimizu S, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Sep 1;48(2):471–4

Benefits of adjuvant radiotherapy after radical resection of locally advanced main hepatic duct carcinoma [see comments] Todoroki T, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Feb 1;46(3):581–7. Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 2000 Feb 1;46(3):523–4.

Intraoperative radiation therapy in resected bile duct cancer [editorial; comment] Willett CG. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Feb 1;46(3):523–4. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 2000 Feb 1;46(3):581–7.

The role of proton therapy in the treatment of large irradiation volumes: a comparative planning study of pancreatic and biliary tumors. Zurlo A, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Aug 1;48(1):277–88

SECONDARY

Palliation of hilar biliary obstruction from colorectal

metastases by endoscopic stent insertion. Valiozis I, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 2000 Apr;51(4 Pt 1):412–7

SECRETION

Mucobilia in association with a biliary cystadenocarcinoma of the caudate duct: a rare cause of malignant biliary obstruction. Chamberlain RS, et al. **HPB Surg** 2000; 11(5):345–51 (16 ref.)

SURGERY

The current management of hilar cholangiocarcinoma. Jarnagin WR, et al. **Adv Surg** 1999;33:345–73 (79 ref.)

Bile duct carcinoma: trends in treatment in the nineties. Reed DN Jr, et al. **Am Surg** 2000 Aug;66(8):711–4; discussion 714–5

Improved surgical results for hilar cholangiocarcinoma with procedures including major hepatic resection. Kosuge T, et al. **Ann Surg** 1999 Nov;230(5):663–71 (51 ref.)

Extended resections for hilar cholangiocarcinoma. Neuhaus P, et al. **Ann Surg** 1999 Dec;230(6):808–18; discussion 819

Management of hilar cholangiocarcinoma: comparison of an American and a Japanese experience. Tsao JI, et al. **Ann Surg** 2000 Aug;232(2):166–74

Major liver resection for carcinoma in jaundiced patients without preoperative biliary drainage. Cherqui D, et al. **Arch Surg** 2000 Mar;135(3):302–8

Reconstruction of small and fragile bile ducts without mucosa-to-mucosa anastomosis. Hasegawa K, et al. **Arch Surg** 2000 May;135(5):596–9

Radical resection of hilar bile duct carcinoma and predictors of survival. Todoroki T, et al. **Br J Surg** 2000 Mar; 87(3):306–13

Occurrence of implantation metastases after resection of Klatskin tumors. ten Hoopen-Neumann H, et al. **Dig Surg** 1999;16(3):209–13

Initial experience with a new Yamakawa-type prosthesis for long-term percutaneous transhepatic drainage. Born P, et al. **Endoscopy** 1999 Nov;31(9):748–50

The endocoil stent for malignant biliary obstruction. Cozart JC, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc Clin N Am** 1999 Jul; 9(3):503–12 (15 ref.)

The ultraflex diamond stent for malignant biliary obstruction. Dumonceau JM, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc Clin N Am** 1999 Jul;9(3):513–20 (22 ref.)

Endoscopically placed Gianturco endoprosthesis in the treatment of malignant and benign biliary obstruction. Howell DA, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc Clin N Am** 1999 Jul;9(3):479–90 (37 ref.)

The wallstent for malignant biliary obstruction. Huibregtse K. **Gastrointest Endosc Clin N Am** 1999 Jul;9(3):491–501 (49 ref.)

Extrahepatic bile duct carcinoma: a western experience with 118 consecutive patients. Doglietto GB, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 2000 Mar–Apr;47(32):349–54

Control of large defect of inferior vena cava during hepatectomy. Fan ST. **Hepatogastroenterology** 2000 Mar–Apr;47(32):514–5

Partial portal arterialization in complete en bloc resection of the hepatoduodenal ligament and left lobe of the liver for hepatic hilar cancer. Inoue T, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 2000 Mar–Apr;47(32):533–6

Vascular reconstruction of the hepatic artery using the gastroepiploic artery: a case report. Kusano T, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Jul–Aug;46(28):2278–80

Left hepatic trisegmentectomy for intraductal papillary cholangiocarcinoma: report of a case. Yamamoto M, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Nov–Dec;46(30):3087–90

Intraoperative radiotherapy for resectable extrahepatic bile duct cancer. Kurosaki H, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 Oct 1;45(3):635–8

Benefits of adjuvant radiotherapy after radical resection of locally advanced main hepatic duct carcinoma [see comments] Todoroki T, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Feb 1;46(3):581–7. Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 2000 Feb 1;46(3):523–4.

Parenchyma-preserving hepatectomy in the surgical treatment of hilar cholangiocarcinoma. Miyazaki M, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1999 Dec;189(6):575–83

Surgery for hilar cholangiocarcinoma: an Italian experience. Gazzaniga GM, et al. **J Hepatobiliary Pancreat Surg** 2000; 7(2):122–7

Hepatectomy for cholangiocarcinoma complicated with right umbilical portion: anomalous configuration of the intrahepatic biliary tree. Kaneoka Y, et al. **J Hepatobiliary Pancreat Surg** 2000;7(3):321–6

Surgery for hilar cholangiocarcinoma: French experience in a collective survey of 552 extrahepatic bile duct cancers. Launois B, et al. **J Hepatobiliary Pancreat Surg** 2000; 7(2):128–34

One hundred and eleven liver resections for hilar bile duct cancer. Lee SG, et al. **J Hepatobiliary Pancreat Surg** 2000; 7(2):135–41

Surgery for hilar cholangiocarcinoma: the Johns Hopkins approach. Lillemoe KD, et al. **J Hepatobiliary Pancreat Surg** 2000;7(2):115–21 (21 ref.)

Surgery for hilar cholangiocarcinoma--the German experience. Neuhaus P, et al. **J Hepatobiliary Pancreat Surg** 2000;7(2):142–7 (28 ref.)

Resection of hilar cholangiocarcinoma--a European and United States experience. Saldinger PF, et al. **J Hepatobiliary Pancreat Surg** 2000;7(2):111–4

Surgical treatment for hilar cholangiocarcinoma. Tabata M, et al. **J Hepatobiliary Pancreat Surg** 2000;7(2):148–54

Neoadjuvant photodynamic therapy before curative resection of proximal bile duct carcinoma. Berr F, et al. **J Hepatol** 2000 Feb;32(2):352–7

Recurrent cholangiocarcinoma: negative autopsy results after aggressive management. Ashamalla H, et al. **South Med J** 2000 Jun;93(6):603–5

Embryology, anatomy, and surgical applications of the extrahepatic biliary system. Adkins RB Jr, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 2000 Feb;80(1):363–79 (20 ref.)

A subcutaneous or subfascial jejunostomy is beneficial in the surgical management of extrahepatic bile duct cancers. Bathe OF, et al. **Surgery** 2000 May;127(5):506–11

Evaluation of morbidity and mortality after resection for hilar cholangiocarcinoma--a single center experience. Gerhards MF, et al. **Surgery** 2000 Apr;127(4):395–404

Long-term survival and prognostic factors in the surgical treatment of mass-forming type cholangiocarcinoma. Inoue K, et al. **Surgery** 2000 May;127(5):498–505

Long-term survival of peripheral intrahepatic cholangiocarcinoma with metastasis to the para-aortic lymph nodes. Murakami Y, et al. **Surgery** 2000 Jan; 127(1):105–6

Liver transplantation for cholangiocarcinoma: results in 207 patients. Meyer CG, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 Apr 27; 69(8):1633–7

Treatment strategy for mucin-producing intrahepatic cholangiocarcinoma: value of percutaneous transhepatic biliary drainage and cholangioscopy. Sakamoto E, et al. **World J Surg** 1999 Oct;23(10):1038–43; discussion 1043–4

[Retrospective analysis of 830 extrahepatic biliary carcinoma] Shi J, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 Nov; 35(11):645–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The long-term results of surgical treatment in 103 cases of hilar cholangiocarcinoma] Zhou N, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 Nov;35(11):649–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Surgery of malignant hepatobiliary tumors (editorial)] Hauss J, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 2000;125(7):577 **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of cholangiocellular carcinoma and proximal bile duct tumors] Lorf T, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 2000;125(7):637–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laparoscopic ultrasound in predicting resectability of cholangiocarcinoma] Shimonov M, et al. **Harefuah** 2000 Jul;139(1–2):11–4, 80–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[A case report: successful resection of advanced intrahepatic cholangiocarcinoma responding to preoperative hepatic artery infusion of 5-FU] Hasuike Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1999 Oct;26(12):1909–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of liver cancer: current status and future prospectives] Kamohara Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 2000 Jul;27(7):987–92 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hepatectomy (parenchyma-preserving) for hilar cholangiocarcinoma] Miyazaki M, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 May;101(5):413–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Extended liver resection for hilar cholangiocarcinoma] Nagino M, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 May; 101(5):408–12 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prolonged survival following limited surgery in cholangiocarcinoma (letter)] Echenique Elizondo M. **Gastroenterol Hepatol** 2000 Jan;23(1):24 **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Endoscopic microwave coagulation therapy for bile duct cancer with intraductal ultrasonographic monitoring: brief case report [letter] Wada S, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Apr;95(4):1104–5

Hilar cholangiocarcinoma: a review and commentary. Chamberlain RS, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 2000 Jan–Feb; 7(1):55–66 (65 ref.)

Evaluation and endoscopic palliation of cholangiocarcinoma. Management of cholangiocarcinoma. Rumalla A, et al. **Dig Dis** 1999;17(4):194–200 (57 ref.)

Internal gallbladder drainage in a patient with malignant cystic duct stenosis due to sarcoma. Benter T, et al. **Endoscopy** 2000 Apr;32(4):S18–9

Endohyperthermia--experimental evaluation of a new therapeutic approach for treatment of biliary carcinoma. Weigert N, et al. **Endoscopy** 2000 Apr;32(4):306–10

Palliation of hilar biliary obstruction from colorectal metastases by endoscopic stent insertion. Valiozis I, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 2000 Apr;51(4 Pt 1):412–7

Treatment of unresectable hepatic hilar malignancies with self-expanding metallic stents. Kaiho T, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Sep–Oct;46(29):2781–90

Diagnosis and non-surgical treatment of bile duct carcinoma: developments in the past decade. Tamada K, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 2000;35(5):319–25 (88 ref.)

Peripheral cholangiocarcinoma (cholangiocellular carcinoma): clinical features, diagnosis and treatment [see comments] Chen MF. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Dec; 14(12):1144–9 (65 ref.). Comment in: J Gastroenterol Hepatol 1999 Dec;14(12):1141–3.

Aggressive preoperative management and extended surgery for hilar cholangiocarcinoma: Nagoya experience. Nimura Y, et al. **J Hepatobiliary Pancreat Surg** 2000;7(2):155–62

Modified single step ultrasound guided percutaneous transhepatic biliary drainage (MSSUGPTBD): experience with 102 patients. Rinsurongkawaong S. **J Med Assoc Thai** 2000 Feb;83(2):169–73

Endoscopy [letter] Putnam SG. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Apr 20;342(16):1220; discussion 1220–1

Long-term outcome in patients with advanced hilar bile duct tumors undergoing palliative endoscopic or percutaneous drainage. Born P, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 2000 Jun; 38(6):483–9

[Metal stents in gastroenterology] Rösch T, et al. **Chirurg** 1999 Aug;70(8):868–75 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Catheter tract embolization after percutaneous transhepatic biliary intervention] Schmitz-Rode T, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 2000 Feb;172(2):179–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Multidisciplinary treatment of hilar cholangiocarcinoma] Endo I, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 May; 101(5):418–22 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Preoperative portal embolization for hilar bile duct carcinoma] Miyagawa S, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 May;101(5):404–7 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Management of hilar bile duct carcinoma with high-dose radiotherapy and expandable metallic stent placement] Saito H, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 May; 101(5):423–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Extrahepatic cholangiocarcinoma. Diagnostic difficulties and therapeutic options] Miño Fugarolas G, et al. **Gastroenterol Hepatol** 2000 May;23(5):240–9 (95 ref.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Intraductal US in assessing the effects of radiation therapy and prediction of patency of metallic stents in extrahepatic bile duct carcinoma. Tamada K, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 2000 Apr;51(4 Pt 1):405–11

[Enhanced imaging diagnosis of liver carcinomas. Technical progress is not a substitute for clinical knowledge] Becker D. **MMW Fortschr Med** 2000 May 11;142(19):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laparoscopic ultrasound in predicting resectability of cholangiocarcinoma] Shimonov M, et al. **Harefuah** 2000 Jul;139(1–2):11–4, 80–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Cholangiocarcinoma causing Badd-Chiari syndrome] Krel' PE, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 2000;78(5):56–8 **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Centrosome abnormalities in human carcinomas of the gallbladder and intrahepatic and extrahepatic bile ducts. Kuo KK, et al. **Hepatology** 2000 Jan;31(1):59–64

VETERINARY

What is your diagnosis? Feline paraneoplastic alopecia associated with pancreatic and bile duct carcinomas. Barrs VR, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 1999 Dec;40(12):559, 595–6

Ultrasonographic evaluation of biliary cystadenomas in cats. Nyland TG, et al. **Vet Radiol Ultrasound** 1999 May–Jun; 40(3):300–6

VIROLOGY

Absence of Epstein-Barr virus (EBV) in intrahepatic cholangiocarcinoma confirmed by lack of EBV-coded nuclear RNA and latent membrane protein-1. Ozaki S, et al. **Histopathology** 2000 Jan;36(1):50–3

BILE DUCT OBSTRUCTION see **CHOLESTASIS**

BILE DUCT OBSTRUCTION, EXTRAHEPATIC

BLOOD

Effects of obstructive jaundice on the antioxidative capacity of human red blood cells. Engin A, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 2000;30(2):91–6

Protective effect of melatonin against oxidative stress induced by ligature of extra-hepatic biliary duct in rats: comparison with the effect of S-adenosyl-L-methionine. López PM, et al. **J Pineal Res** 2000 Apr;28(3):143–9

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Differential expression of canalicular membrane Ca2+/Mg(2+)-ecto-ATPase in estrogen-induced and obstructive cholestasis in the rat. Accatino L, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 2000 Aug;136(2):125–37

DIAGNOSIS

The diagnosis of malign biliary obstruction with cholangiography-guided brush cytology [letter; comment] Kadayifci A, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Feb; 95(2):549–50. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1999 Feb;94(2):508–10.

Carcinoid tumors of the extrahepatic bile duct. A rare cause of malignant biliary obstruction. Chamberlain RS, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Nov 15;86(10):1959–65

Diagnostic p53 immunostaining of endobiliary brush cytology: preoperative cytology compared with the surgical specimen. Tascilar M, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Oct 25; 87(5):306–11

BILE DUCT OBSTRUCTION, EXTRAHEPATIC

Extrahepatic biliary obstruction: magnetic resonance imaging compared with endoscopic ultrasonography. Materne R, et al. **Endoscopy** 2000 Jan;32(1):3–9

MR cholangiopancreatography: prospective comparison of a breath-hold 2D projection technique with diagnostic ERCP. Lomas DJ, et al. **Eur Radiol** 1999;9(7):1411–7

Mirizzi syndrome. Case presentation with review of the literature. Yared BF, et al. **J Med Liban** 1999 Nov–Dec; 47(6):360–3 (25 ref.)

Epstein-Barr virus infection mimicking extrahepatic biliary obstruction. Barlow G, et al. **J R Soc Med** 2000 Jun; 93(6):316–8

Biliary dilatation: differentiation of benign from malignant causes—value of adding conventional MR imaging to MR cholangiopancreatography. Kim MJ, et al. **Radiology** 2000 Jan;214(1):173–81

Pseudo-obstruction of the extrahepatic bile duct due to artifact from arterial pulsatile compression: a diagnostic pitfall of MR cholangiopancreatography. Watanabe Y, et al. **Radiology** 2000 Mar;214(3):856–60

[Obstructive jaundice caused by spontaneous rupture of an Echinococcus granulosus cyst into the bile duct system] Greulich T, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 2000 Apr;38(4):301–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of the nuclear magnetic cholangio resonance in the study of the patient with jaundice] Gramática L, et al. **Rev Fac Cien Med Univ Nac Cordoba** 1999;56(1):107–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Local injection of depot corticosteroids in endoscopic therapy of benign bile duct strictures] Wehrmann T, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 2000 Mar;38(3):235–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Respective value of alkaline phosphatase, gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase and 5' nucleotidase serum activity in the diagnosis of cholestasis: a prospective study of 80 patients. Sapey T, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 2000 Apr;30(3):259–63

Differential expression of canalicular membrane Ca2+/Mg(2+)-ecto-ATPase in estrogen-induced and obstructive cholestasis in the rat. Accatino L, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 2000 Aug;136(2):125–37

ETIOLOGY

Obstructive jaundice as a recurrent symptom of small cell lung cancer [letter; comment] Azer SA. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Mar;95(3):822–3. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1999 Mar;94(3):860–1.

Concomitant chemoradiation treatment in the management of patients with extrahepatic biliary tract recurrence of gastric carcinoma. Lo SS, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Jul 1; 89(1):29–34

Endotoxin priming and liver damage by experimental duodenal obstruction in the rat. Pirisi M, et al. **Pathol Int** 2000 Jan;50(1):34–40

Endoscopic treatment of distal bile duct stricture from chronic pancreatitis [published erratum appears in Surg Endosc 2000 Apr;14(4):411] Vitale GC, et al. **Surg Endosc** 2000 Mar;14(3):227–31

Aetiological spectrum of obstructive jaundice and diagnostic ability of ultrasonography: a clinician's perspective. Sharma MP, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1999 Oct–Dec;20(4):167–9

Rabdomyosarcoma of the biliary tree. Balkan E, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1999 Apr–Jun;41(2):245–8

[Echinococcosis of pancreas complicated by mechanical jaundice] Nuritdinov AT, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1999; (12):60 **(Rus)**

[Diverticuli of duodenal papillar region and their role in development of choledocholithiasis and strictures of bile and pancreatic ducts] Starkov IuG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 2000;(3):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Detection of Ki-ras gene point mutations in bile specimens for the differential diagnosis of malignant and benign biliary strictures. Saurin JC, et al. **Gut** 2000 Sep;47(3):357–61

IMMUNOLOGY

Effects of vitamin E on neutrophil phagocytosis during experimental obstructive jaundice. Analay H, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 2000 Mar–Apr;47(32):355–8

METABOLISM

Effect of maternal cholestasis on bile acid transfer across the rat placenta-maternal liver tandem. Macias RI, et al. **Hepatology** 2000 Apr;31(4):975–83

Acute obstructive cholangiopathy in interleukin-6 deficient mice: compensation by leukemia inhibitory factor (LIF) suggests importance of gp-130 signaling in the ductular reaction. Liu Z, et al. **Liver** 2000 Apr;20(2):114–24

A quantitative assessment of liver metabolites during jaundice using three dimensional phosphorus chemical shift imaging. Zakian KL, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 2000 Feb; 18(2):181–7

MICROBIOLOGY

The effects of sodium deoxycholate, lactulose and glutamine on bacterial translocation in common bile duct ligated rats. Erbil Y, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Sep–Oct; 46(29):2791–5

NURSING

Management of patients with malignant obstructive jaundice. Nursing perspective from the interventional radiology room. Oran NT, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 2000 Apr;23(2):128–33 (11 ref.)

PARASITOLOGY

[Obstructive jaundice caused by hydatid cyst rupture in main bile duct] Giordano G, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1999 Sep–Oct; 70(5):763–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

Cell-cycle distribution of pancreatic cells from rats with acute pancreatitis induced by bile-pancreatic obstruction. de Dios I, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 2000 May;300(2):307–14

How to improve the accuracy of diagnosis of malignant biliary strictures [editorial; comment] Fogel EL, et al. **Endoscopy** 1999 Nov;31(9):758–60. Comment on: Endoscopy 1999 Nov;31(9):712–7.

Prospective evaluation of brush cytology of biliary strictures during endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography [see comments] Glasbrenner B, et al. **Endoscopy** 1999 Nov; 31(9):712–7. Comment in: Endoscopy 1999 Nov;31(9):758–60.

Gastrin inhibits cholangiocyte growth in bile duct-ligated rats by interaction with cholecystokinin-B/Gastrin receptors via D-myo-inositol 1,4,5-triphosphate-, Ca(2+)-, and protein kinase C alpha-dependent mechanisms. Glaser S, et al. **Hepatology** 2000 Jul; 32(1):17–25

Endoluminal biopsy of the bile duct with a biliary manipulation catheter. Garcia-Vila JH, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1999 Nov–Dec;10(10):1394–6

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Manometric changes during retrograde biliary infusion in mice. Wiener SM, et al. **Am J Physiol Gastrointest Liver Physiol** 2000 Jul; 279(1):G49–66

Kupffer cell inactivation delays repair in a rat model of reversible biliary obstruction. Roggin KK, et al. **J Surg Res** 2000 May 15;90(2):166–73

RADIOGRAPHY

Evaluation of extrahepatic portal hypertension and surgical portal systemic shunts by intravenous CT portography. Gulati MS, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1999 Nov–Dec;23(6):377–85

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Bile duct stenosis seemingly caused by a giant pedunculated hemangioma with hypogastric growth. Cortés-Blanco A, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 2000 Apr;25(4):299–300

SURGERY

Postoperative bile duct strictures: management and outcome in the 1990s. Lillemoe KD, et al. **Ann Surg** 2000 Sep; 232(3):430–41

Management of benign biliary strictures: biliary enteric anastomosis vs endoscopic stenting. Tocchi A, et al. **Arch Surg** 2000 Feb;135(2):153–7

Initial experience with a new Yamakawa-type prosthesis for long-term percutaneous transhepatic drainage. Born P, et al. **Endoscopy** 1999 Nov;31(9):748–50

High complication rate of bile duct stents in patients with chronic alcoholic pancreatitis due to noncompliance. Kiehne K, et al. **Endoscopy** 2000 May;32(5):377–80

Cholecystostomy: an unusual approach to stenting of a distal common bile duct stricture. Ramsay DW, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Dec;11(12):1429–30

Effects of obstructive jaundice on the antioxidative capacity of human red blood cells. Engin A, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 2000;30(2):91–6

Patency and complications of percutaneously inserted metallic stents in malignant biliary obstruction. Oikarinen H, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1999 Nov–Dec; 10(10):1387–93

The management of Mirizzi syndrome in the laparoscopic era. Chowbey PK, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc Percutan Tech** 2000 Feb;10(1):11–4

Laparoscopic treatment of Mirizzi syndrome. Vezakis A, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc Percutan Tech** 2000 Feb; 10(1):15–8

[Pneumopericardium and retroperitoneal and scrotal emphysema after endoscopic papillotomy] Schoenemann J, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 2000 Jan;38(1):45–7 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Accidents in laparoscopic surgery: Mirizzi's syndrome] Maggiore D. **G Chir** 2000 Jan–Feb;21(1-2):21–4 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPY

A comparison of Ultraflex Diamond stents and Wallstents for palliation of distal malignant biliary strictures [see comments] Dumonceau JM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Mar;95(3):670–6. Comment in: Am J Gastroenterol 2000 Mar;95(3):575–7.

Expandable biliary stents: more questions than answers [editorial; comment] Enns RA. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Mar;95(3):575–7. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 2000 Mar;95(3):670–6.

Management of benign biliary strictures: biliary enteric anastomosis vs endoscopic stenting. Tocchi A, et al. **Arch Surg** 2000 Feb;135(2):153–7

Renal cell carcinoma metastatic to the biliary system—effective palliation with biliary stenting, tumour embolization and intraluminal brachytherapy: case report. Stein M, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1999 Oct;50(5):317–20

In vivo study of polyurethane-coated Gianturco-Rosch biliary Z-stents. Severini A, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1999 Nov–Dec;22(6):510–4

Internal gallbladder drainage in a patient with malignant cystic duct stenosis due to sarcoma. Benter T, et al. **Endoscopy** 2000 Apr;32(4):S18–9

Long-term results of endoscopic and percutaneous transhepatic treatment of benign biliary strictures. Born P, et al. **Endoscopy** 1999 Nov;31(9):725–31

Iatrogenic occlusion of biliary endoprostheses by ursodeoxycholic acid. Moesch C, et al. **Endoscopy** 1999 Nov;31(9):S64

Gut perforation caused by biliary endoprosthesis. Størkson RH, et al. **Endoscopy** 2000 Jan;32(1):87–9

A sphincterotome-based technique for selective transpapillary common bile duct cannulation. Schwacha H, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 2000 Sep;52(3):387–91

A prospective randomized trial of Teflon versus polyethylene stents for distal malignant biliary obstruction. Seo DW. **Gastrointest Endosc** 2000 May;51(5):633–5

Malignant biliary obstruction: management with percutaneous metallic stent placement. Brountzos EN, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Sep–Oct;46(29):2764–71

Biliary stenting versus bypass surgery for the palliation of malignant distal bile duct obstruction: a meta-analysis. Taylor MC, et al. **Liver Transpl** 2000 May;6(3):302–8

Endoscopic treatment of distal bile duct stricture from chronic pancreatitis [published erratum appears in Surg Endosc 2000 Apr;14(4):411] Vitale GC, et al. **Surg Endosc** 2000 Mar;14(3):227–31

Long-term outcome in patients with advanced hilar bile duct tumors undergoing palliative endoscopic or percutaneous drainage. Born P, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 2000 Jun; 38(6):483–9

[Success and complication rates of diagnostic and therapeutic endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography—a prospective study] Zinsser E, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1999 Aug;37(8):707–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The treatment characteristics of cholestatic forms of viral hepatitides] Shkurba AV. **Lik Sprava** 1999 Sep;(6):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Aetiological spectrum of obstructive jaundice and diagnostic ability of ultrasonography: a clinician's perspective. Sharma MP, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1999 Oct–Dec;20(4):167–9

[Endoscopic ultrasonography in the diagnosis of unexplained extrahepatic cholestasis] Wierzbicka-Paczos E, et al. **Pol Merkuriusz Lek** 1999 Oct;7(40):175–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

VETERINARY

Pancreatic pseudocyst causing extrahepatic biliary obstruction in a dog. Marchevsky AM, et al. **Aust Vet J** 2000 Feb;78(2):99–101

BILE DUCT OBSTRUCTION, INTRAHEPATIC see **CHOLESTASIS, INTRAHEPATIC**

BILE DUCTS

see related
CHOLANGIOGRAPHY
CHOLANGIOPANCREATOGRAPHY, ENDOSCOPIC RETROGRADE
PORTOENTEROSTOMY, HEPATIC

Percutaneous transhepatic changing of an endoscopically placed stent. Cameron DC, et al. **Australas Radiol** 2000 May;44(2):239–41

Hepatocellular carcinoma with tumor thrombi in the bile duct. Wang HJ, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Jul-Aug;46(28):2495–9

Duodenal perforation as a complication of an endoscopically placed biliary stent [letter] Mosca S, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Aug–Sep;31(6):522

Preoperative biliary drainage: impact on intraoperative bile cultures and infectious morbidity and mortality after pancreaticoduodenectomy [letter; comment] Barone JE. **J Gastrointest Surg** 2000 Mar–Apr;4(2):224. Comment on: J Gastrointest Surg 1999 Sep–Oct;3(5):496–505.

[Human "pancreatic" bladder. Two case reports] Piel-Desruisseaux JL, et al. **Chirurgie** 1999 Nov; 124(5):523–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The need for preoperative biliary drainage in the jaundiced patient] Greenberg R, et al. **Harefuah** 2000 Feb 15; 138(4):321–4 (32 ref.) **(Heb)**

ABNORMALITIES

Evaluation of aberrant bile ducts before laparoscopic

cholecystectomy: helical CT cholangiography versus MR cholangiography. Hirao K, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Sep;175(3):713–20

Injury to aberrant bile ducts during cholecystectomy: a common cause of diagnostic error and treatment delay. Suhocki PV, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1999 Apr; 172(4):955–9

Multiple anomalies of pancreaticobiliary ductal system: report of a case [letter] Wang CH, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 Oct;94(10):3086–7

Laparoscopic cholecystectomy of a bifid gall bladder with two separate cystic ducts. Haghighi KS, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 2000 Aug;70(8):621–2

High frequency of K-ras mutations in biliary duct carcinomas of cases with a long common channel in the papilla of Vater. Hidaka E, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Feb 1;60(3):522–4

Magnetic resonance cholangiopancreatography documents bile leak site after cholecystectomy in patients with aberrant right hepatic duct where ERCP fails. Kalayci C, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 2000 Aug;52(2):277–81

Endoscopic therapy in anomalous pancreatobiliary duct junction. Samavedy R, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1999 Nov; 50(5):623–7

Carcinoma of the gallbladder associated with anomalous junction of the pancreaticobiliary duct [letter; comment] Ng JW. **J Am Coll Surg** 2000 Mar;190(3):385–6. Comment on: J Am Coll Surg 1999 Jul;189(1):57–62.

Epithelial cell proliferation activity of the biliary ductal system with congenital biliary malformations. Fujii H, et al. **J Hepatobiliary Pancreat Surg** 1999;6(3):294–302

Cellular kinetics and gene mutations in gallbladder mucosa with an anomalous junction of pancreaticobiliary duct. Hanada K, et al. **J Hepatobiliary Pancreat Surg** 1999; 6(3):223–8 (41 ref.)

Relation between K-ras codon 12 mutation and p53 protein overexpression in gallbladder cancer and biliary ductal epithelia in patients with pancreaticobiliary maljunction. Masuhara S, et al. **J Hepatobiliary Pancreat Surg** 2000; 7(2):198–205

Epithelial cell proliferation and gene mutation in the mucosa of gallbladder with pancreaticobiliary malunion and cancer. Obara T, et al. **J Hepatobiliary Pancreat Surg** 1999; 6(3):229–36 (51 ref.)

Mucosal cell proliferation activity of the gallbladder in children with anomalous arrangement of the pancreaticobiliary duct. Tokiwa K, et al. **J Hepatobiliary Pancreat Surg** 1999;6(3):213–7 (43 ref.)

Anomalous arrangement of the pancreaticobiliary duct (AAPBD) [letter; comment] Ng WT, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 2000 May;35(5):810–1. Comment on: J Pediatr Surg 1999 Jun;34(6):962–6.

Altered bile composition in the gallbladder and common bile duct of patients with anomalous pancreaticobiliary ductal junction. Sugiyama Y, et al. **World J Surg** 2000 Jan; 24(1):17–20; discussion 21

[A case of signet ring cell carcinoma of the gallbladder with anomalous pancreaticobiliary ductal union] Yamauchi K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Feb; 97(2):204–8 (19 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Imaging of the normal and abnormal pancreaticobiliary system with single-shot MR cholangiopancreatography: a pictorial review. Little AF, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1999 Nov;43(4):427–34 (21 ref.)

Liver anatomy: portal (and suprahepatic) or biliary segmentation. Couinaud C. **Dig Surg** 1999;16(6):459–67

More than two structures in Calot's triangle. A postmortem study. Bergamaschi R, et al. **Surg Endosc** 2000 Apr; 14(4):354–7

BLOOD SUPPLY

Cholangiopathy and intrahepatic stones in sickle cell disease: coincidence or ischemic cholangiopathy? Hillaire S, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Jan;95(1):300–1

Blood supply to the pancreatic head, bile duct, and duodenum: evaluation by computed tomography during arteriography. Furukawa H, et al. **Arch Surg** 1999 Oct; 134(10):1086–90

The blood supply of the biliary ductal system and its relevance to vasculobiliary injuries following cholecystectomy. Vellar ID. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1999 Nov; 69(11):816–20

Sulindac is excreted into bile by a canalicular bile salt pump and undergoes a cholehepatic circulation in rats. Bolder U, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1999 Oct;117(4):962–71

Cumulative damaging effect of liver hypoperfusion and cyclosporine a on the peribiliary capillary plexus: a study in an isolated dually perfused rat model. Nakache R, et al. **Transplantation** 1999 Dec 15;68(11):1651–60

CHEMISTRY

Characterization and isolation of ductular cells coexpressing neural cell adhesion molecule and Bcl-2 from primary cholangiopathies and ductal plate malformations. Fabris L, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 May;156(5):1599–612

Expression of Bcl-2 familial proteins is reduced in small bile duct lesions of primary biliary cirrhosis. Iwata M, et al. **Hum Pathol** 2000 Feb;31(2):179–84

CYTOLOGY

Differential expression of the rat gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase gene promoters along with differentiation of hepatoblasts into biliary or hepatocytic lineage. Holic N, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 Aug;157(2):537–48

Gastrin inhibits cholangiocyte growth in bile duct–ligated rats by interaction with cholecystokinin-B/Gastrin receptors via D-myo-inositol 1,4,5-triphosphate-, Ca(2+)-, and protein kinase C alpha-dependent mechanisms. Glaser S, et al. **Hepatology** 2000 Jul; 32(1):17–25

Growth control of human biliary epithelial cells by interleukin 6, hepatocyte growth factor, transforming growth factor beta1, and activin A: comparison of a cholangiocarcinoma cell line with primary cultures of non-neoplastic biliary epithelial cells. Yokomuro S, et al. **Hepatology** 2000 Jul;32(1):26–35

DRUG EFFECTS

The function of alkaline phosphatase in the liver: regulation of intrahepatic biliary epithelium secretory activities in the rat. Alvaro D, et al. **Hepatology** 2000 Aug;32(2):174–84

ENZYMOLOGY

Overexpression of human aspartyl (asparaginyl) beta-hydroxylase is associated with malignant transformation. Ince N, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Mar 1; 60(5):1261–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Bile duct ligation in rats induces biliary expression of cytokine-induced neutrophil chemoattractant. Saito JM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 2000 Jun;118(6):1157–68

Foreign serum-induced bile duct lesion (BDL) in athymic BALB/c nude mice. Honjo K, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 2000 Apr;15(2):463–7

Expression of CD44 on bile ducts in primary sclerosing cholangitis and primary biliary cirrhosis. Cruickshank SM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1999 Oct;52(10):730–4

Expression of biliary antigen and its clinical significance in hepatocellular carcinoma. Yoon DS, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1999 Oct;40(5):472–7

INJURIES

Injury to aberrant bile ducts during cholecystectomy: a common cause of diagnostic error and treatment delay. Suhocki PV, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1999 Apr; 172(4):955–9

The role of hepatic resection in the management of bile duct injuries following laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Lichtenstein S, et al. **Am Surg** 2000 Apr;66(4):372–6; discussion 377

Bile duct injuries during laparoscopic cholecystectomy: a collective experience of four teaching hospitals and results of repair. Ooi LL, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1999 Dec; 69(12):844–6

Changing referral pattern of biliary injuries sustained during laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Shah SR, et al. **Br J Surg** 2000 Jul;87(7):890–1

Role of relaparoscopy in the management of minor bile leakage after laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Wills VL, et al. **Br J Surg** 2000 Feb;87(2):176–80

Magnetic resonance cholangiopancreatography documents bile leak site after cholecystectomy in patients with aberrant right hepatic duct where ERCP fails. Kalayci C, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 2000 Aug;52(2):277–81

Endoscopic management of post laparoscopic cholecystectomy bile leak in a child. Prasad H, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 2000 Apr;51(4 Pt 1):506–7

Post-laparoscopic cholecystectomy bile leak secondary to an accessory duct of Luschka. Jamshidi M, et al. **Int Surg** 1999 Jan-Mar;84(1):86–8

Laparoscopic cholecystectomy in routine practice: duct injury as an index event [editorial] Gorey TF, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1999 Jul-Sep;168(3):157–9

Finding bile duct injuries using record linkage: a validated study of complications following cholecystectomy. Valinsky LJ, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1999 Sep;52(9):893–901

Laparoscopic ultrasonography reliably visualizes bile-duct injuries – a blind randomized porcine study. Birth M, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Surg** 1999 Aug;384(4):360–5

Surgical management of iatrogenic bile duct injury. De Wit LT, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1999;230:89–94 (21 ref.)

Intraoperative cholangiography and bile duct injury in laparoscopic cholecystectomy [letter; comment] Manson JM. **Surg Endosc** 2000 Jan;14(1):94–5. Comment on: Surg Endosc 1998 Nov;12(11):1303–10. Comment on: Surg Endosc 1998 Dec;12(12):1386–9.

Audit on laparoscopic cholecystectomy: a lesson to learn [letter] Ng WT, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc Percutan Tech** 2000 Feb;10(1):54–5

Three-port laparoscopic cholecystectomy: a plea for scientific evidence [letter; comment] Ng WT. **Surg Laparosc Endosc Percutan Tech** 1999 Aug;9(4):314–5 . Comment on: Surg Laparosc Endosc 1998 Apr;8(2):159–60. Comment on: Surg Laparosc Endosc 1998 Dec;8(6):480–1.

[Biliary tract injury in laparoscopic cholecystectomy—case report] Fidler F. **Rozhl Chir** 2000 May;79(5):234–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cse)**

[Systematic peroperative cholangiography during laparoscopic cholecystectomy] Capelluto E, et al. **Chirurgie** 1999 Nov;124(5):536–41; discussion 542 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Long-term results of biliary repair of laparoscopic bile duct injuries] Huguier M. **Chirurgie** 1999 Dec;124(6):703–4 **(Fre)**

[Current management of hepatic, biliary and pancreatic trauma] Klar E, et al. **Chirurg** 1999 Nov;70(11):1255–68 (70 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Classification and treatment of bile duct injuries after laparoscopic cholecystectomy] Neuhaus P, et al. **Chirurg** 2000 Feb;71(2):166–73 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bile leak after removal of Kehr's tube: diagnosis with HIDA 99m Tc] [letter] Ramia JM, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1999 Oct;91(10):723–4 **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Modulation of the gene network connected to interferon-gamma in liver regeneration from oval cells. Bisgaard HC, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 Oct;155(4):1075–85

Biliary and urinary metabolic profiles of 1,2-diethyl-3-hydroxypyridin-4-one (CP94) in the rat. Lu SL, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 2000 Aug;28(8):873–9

Toxicokinetics of 1,2-diethylbenzene in male Sprague-Dawley rats-part 1: excretion and metabolism of [(14)C]1,2-diethylbenzene. Payan JP, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1999 Dec;27(12):1470–8

Cotinine effects on bile flow and biliary NNK elimination. Meiser H, et al. **Eur J Med Res** 2000 Jun 20;5(6):241–6

Sodium, hydrogen exchange type 1 and bile ductular secretory activity in the guinea pig. Hübner C, et al. **Hepatology** 2000 Mar;31(3):562–71

Expression of aquaporin-4 water channels in rat cholangiocytes. Marinelli RA, et al. **Hepatology** 2000 Jun; 31(6):1313–7

Column-switching high-performance liquid chromatographic assay for determination of asiaticoside in rat plasma and bile with ultraviolet absorbance detection. Baek M, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 1999 Sep 24;732(2):357–63

Lipid solubilization in human gallbladder versus hepatic biles. Eckhardt ER, et al. **J Hepatol** 1999 Dec;31(6):1020–5

Extensive biliary excretion of the sulfasalazine analogue, susalimod, but different concentrations in the bile duct in various animal species correlating to species-specific hepatobiliary toxicity. Påhlman I, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1999 Sep;85(3):123–9

PARASITOLOGY

Cryptosporidium parvum induces apoptosis in biliary epithelia by a Fas/Fas ligand-dependent mechanism. Chen XM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Sep;277(3 Pt 1):G599–608

Mechanisms of attachment and internalization of Cryptosporidium parvum to biliary and intestinal epithelial cells. Chen XM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 2000 Feb; 118(2):368–79

PATHOLOGY

Influence of paramagnetic contrast on single-shot MRCP image quality. Takahashi S, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 2000 Sep-Oct;25(5):511–3

Evaluation of aberrant bile ducts before laparoscopic cholecystectomy: helical CT cholangiography versus MR cholangiography. Hirao K, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Sep;175(3):713–20

A pitfall of MRCP for preoperative cholangiography: report of a case [letter] Urakami A, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Jun;95(6):1601–2

Cryptosporidium parvum induces apoptosis in biliary epithelia by a Fas/Fas ligand-dependent mechanism. Chen XM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Sep;277(3 Pt 1):G599–608

Magnetic resonance cholangiopancreatography: value of using the half-Fourier acquisition single-shot turbo spin-echo (HASTE) sequence. Ho JT, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1999 May;28(3):366–70

Magnetic resonance cholangiopancreatography. Laing AD, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1999 Aug;43(3):284–93 (40 ref.)

The pathology of primary biliary cirrhosis and autoimmune cholangitis. Ludwig J. **Baillieres Best Pract Res Clin Gastroenterol** 2000 Aug; 14(4):601–13 (47 ref.)

Prospective study of biliary strictures to determine the predictors of malignancy. Bain VG, et al. **Can J Gastroenterol** 2000 May;14(5):397–402

Overexpression of human aspartyl (asparaginyl) beta-hydroxylase is associated with malignant transformation. Ince N, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Mar 1; 60(5):1261–6

Relationships between alterations in glutathione metabolism and the disposition of inorganic mercury in rats: effects of biliary ligation and chemically induced modulation of glutathione status. Zalups RK, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1999 Dec 15;123(3):171–95

Asymptomatic primary sclerosing cholangitis with marked hepatic fibrosis. Kawai H, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 2000 Apr; 45(4):680–4

Preoperative magnetic resonance cholangiography of a severe case with Caroli's disease complicated by

hepatolithiasis [letter] Larsen TH, et al. **Eur Radiol** 2000; 10(6):1034

Differentiation status of rat ductal cells and ethionine-induced hepatic carcinomas defined with surface-reactive monoclonal antibodies. Hixson DC, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 2000 Jun;68(3):152-69

Human tissue responses to metal stents. Vakil N, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc Clin N Am** 1999 Jul;9(3):359-65 (21 ref.)

Are dilating bile ducts a cause for concern? [comment] Wilkinson ML. **Gut** 1999 Nov;45(5):637-8. Comment on: Gut 1999 Nov;45(5):741-3.

Foreign serum-induced bile duct lesion (BDL) in athymic BALB/c nude mice. Honjo K, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 2000 Apr;15(2):463-7

Germline and somatic loss of function of the mouse cpk gene causes biliary ductal pathology that is genetically modulated. Guay-Woodford LM, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 2000 Mar 22;9(5):769-78

Magnetic resonance cholangiopancreatographic diagnosis of Mirizzi's syndrome. Matthews BD, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 2000 May;190(5):630

Preoperative chemoradiation for patients with pancreatic cancer: toxicity of endobiliary stents. Pisters PW, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Feb;18(4):860-7

MR cholangiopancreatography before and after oral blueberry juice administration. Papanikolaou N, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 2000 Mar-Apr;24(2):229-34

Human leukocyte antigen DRB1 1302 protects against bile duct damage and portal lymphocyte infiltration in patients with chronic hepatitis C. Haruna Y, et al. **J Hepatol** 2000 May;32(5):837-42

Bile duct size does not predict success of portoenterostomy for biliary atresia. Langenburg SE, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 2000 Jun;35(6):1006-7

PDGF-mediated chemoattraction of hepatic stellate cells by bile duct segments in cholestatic liver injury. Kinnman N, et al. **Lab Invest** 2000 May;80(5):697-707

Magnetic resonance cholangiopancreatography in cystic lesions of the pancreas. Dani R, et al. **Pancreas** 2000 Apr; 20(3):313-8

Pancreaticobiliary ductal system: value of half-Fourier rapid acquisition with relaxation enhancement MR cholangiopancreatography for postoperative evaluation. Tang Y, et al. **Radiology** 2000 Apr;215(1):81-8

Macroscopic intrabiliary growth of liver metastases from colorectal cancer. Okano K, et al. **Surgery** 1999 Nov; 126(5):829-34

[Paraneoplastic vanishing bile duct syndrome in a case of Hodgkin's disease] Allory Y, et al. **Ann Pathol** 2000 Jan; 20(1):52-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Temporary implantation of a metal stent in Vater's ampulla. Evaluation of early changes of the bile ducts in an animal study] Rückforth JF, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 2000 May;172(5):467-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The assessment of chronic pancreatitis by magnetic resonance and MR cholangiopancreatography. II. The semeiotics and results] Pavone P, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1999 Nov;98(5):373-8 (24 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Magnetic resonance tomography of biliary and pancreatic ducts] Tennøe B, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1999 Sep 20;119(22):3252-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Domain-specific purinergic signaling in polarized rat cholangiocytes. Salter KD, et al. **Am J Physiol Gastrointest Liver Physiol** 2000 Mar; 278(3):G492-500

The heme oxygenase-carbon monoxide system: a regulator of hepatobiliary function. Suematsu M, et al. **Hepatology** 2000 Jan;31(1):3-6 (56 ref.)

The lipid products of phosphoinositide 3-kinase contribute to regulation of cholangiocyte ATP and chloride transport. Feranchak AP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 22; 274(43):30979-86

Metabolism of pamaqueside, a cholesterol absorption inhibitor, in Long-Evans rat: effect of bile duct cannulation on absorption. Dalvie D, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1999 Oct; 29(10):1043-56

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Frequency of abnormal pancreatic and biliary sphincter manometry compared with clinical suspicion of sphincter of Oddi dysfunction. Eversman D, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1999 Nov;50(5):637-41

Percutaneous transhepatic cholangioscopic lithotripsy and change of biliary manometry patterns. Kusano T, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Jul-Aug;46(28):2153-8

[Study on biliary motility in cirrhotic patients with portal hypertension] Wang J, et al. **Chung Hua Kan Tsang Ping Tsa Chih** 2000 Feb;8(1):35-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Unrecognized cause of recurrent icterus: idiopathic ductopenia (letter)] Brazille P, et al. **Presse Med** 1999 Oct 30;28(33):1819 **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY see CHOLANGIOGRAPHY

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Bile leak after removal of Kehr's tube: diagnosis with HIDA 99m Tc] [letter] Ramia JM, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1999 Oct;91(10):723-4 **(Spa)**

SECRETION

The role of mdr1a P-glycoprotein in the biliary and intestinal secretion of doxorubicin and vinblastine in mice. van Asperen J, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 2000 Mar;28(3):264-7

Biliary excretion of bile acids and organic anions in zone 1- and zone 3-injured rats. Aiso M, et al. **Liver** 2000 Feb; 20(1):38-44

SURGERY

Biliary duct reoperations. Huis M, et al. **Acta Med Croatica** 1999;53(3):153-6

Laparoscopic cholecystectomy of a bifid gall bladder with two separate cystic ducts. Haghighi KS, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 2000 Aug;70(8):621-2

Long-term experience with the transpancreatic sphincter pre-cut approach to biliary sphincterotomy. Goff JS. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1999 Nov;50(5):642-5

Endoscopic therapy in anomalous pancreatobiliary duct junction. Samavedy R, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1999 Nov; 50(5):623-7

Hepatobiliary surgery. Bismuth H, et al. **J Hepatol** 2000;32(1 Suppl):208-24 (169 ref.)

Characterization and treatment of biliary anastomotic stricture after segmental liver transplantation. Schindel D, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 2000 Jun;35(6):940-2

[Long-term results of biliary repair of laparoscopic bile duct injuries] Huguier M. **Chirurgie** 1999 Dec;124(6):703-4 **(Fre)**

[Small bowel perforation and occlusion after migration of biliary and cystogastric prosthesis] Gérolami R, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 2000 May;24(5):576-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An approach to the right hepatic duct in treating high damage and cicatricial stricture of the bile ducts] Skums AV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1999;(12):12-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Implants and devices for the formation of compressive anastomosis] Kopchak VM, et al. **Klin Khir** 2000;(3):57-8 **(Ukr)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Intraductal ultrasonography (IDUS) of the pancreato-biliary duct system. Personal experience and review of literature. Menzel J, et al. **Eur J Ultrasound** 1999 Nov;10(2-3):105-15 (40 ref.)

Prospective evaluation of an over-the-wire catheter US probe. Chak A, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 2000 Feb; 51(2):202-5

Dilatation of the biliary tree in children: sonographic diagnosis and its clinical significance. Lee HC, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 2000 Mar;19(3):177-82; quiz 183-4

Preoperative diagnosis of bile duct strictures--comparison of intraductal ultrasonography with conventional endosonography. Menzel J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 2000 Jan;35(1):77-82

[Radiation diagnosis of biliary system befor laparoscopic cholecystectomy (review of literature). Part 1: ultrasonic techniques] Dergachev AI, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 2000 Mar-Apr;(2):55-64 (88 ref.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Hydrophilic bile salts protect bile duct epithelium during cold preservation: a scanning electron microscopy study. Hertl M, et al. **Liver Transpl** 2000 Mar;6(2):207-12

VIROLOGY

Effect of nucleoside analogue therapy on duck hepatitis B viral replication in hepatocytes and bile duct epithelial cells in vivo [see comments] Nicoll A, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 2000 Mar;15(3):304-10. Comment in: J Gastroenterol Hepatol 2000 Mar;15(3):227-9.

Cytomegalovirus infection of bile duct epithelial cells, hepatic artery and portal venous endothelium in relation to chronic rejection of liver grafts. Evans PC, et al. **J Hepatol** 1999 Nov;31(5):913-20

Shift of hepatitis E virus RNA from hepatocytes to biliary epithelial cells during acute infection of rhesus monkey. Kawai HF, et al. **J Viral Hepat** 1999 Jul;6(4):287-97

BILE DUCTS, EXTRAHEPATIC

Carcinoma of the extrahepatic biliary system: correlation of clinical, pathological, histological and DNA-cytometric parameters with prognosis. Backes BG, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Mar-Apr;20(2B):1163-8

Noninvasive and minimally invasive papillary carcinomas of the extrahepatic bile ducts. Albores-Saavedra J, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Aug 1;89(3):508-15

Concomitant chemoradiation treatment in the management of patients with extrahepatic biliary tract recurrence of gastric carcinoma. Lo SS, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Jul 1; 89(1):29-34

In vivo study of polyurethane-coated Gianturco-Rosch biliary Z-stents. Severini A, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1999 Nov-Dec;22(6):510-4

Short-acting general anaesthesia facilitates therapeutic ERCP in frail elderly patients with benign extra-hepatic biliary disease. Cocking JB, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 2000 Apr;12(4):451-4

Prevention of implantation metastases after resection of proximal bile duct tumours with pre-operative low dose radiation therapy. Gerhards MF, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 2000 Aug;26(5):480-5

A case of complex hepatolithiasis successfully treated with a systematic approach. Sato M, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Nov-Dec;46(30):3083-6

Decreased p27(Kip1) expression and cyclin D1 overexpression, alone and in combination, influence recurrence and survival of patients with resectable extrahepatic bile duct carcinoma. Hui AM, et al. **Hepatology** 1999 Nov;30(5):1167-73

Combined modality treatment in unresectable extrahepatic biliary carcinoma. Morganti AG, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Mar 1;46(4):913-9

Diagnosis and non-surgical treatment of bile duct carcinoma: developments in the past decade. Tamada K, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 2000;35(5):319-25 (88 ref.)

Surgery for hilar cholangiocarcinoma: French experience in a collective survey of 552 extrahepatic bile duct cancers. Launois B, et al. **J Hepatobiliary Pancreat Surg** 2000; 7(2):128-34

Aberrations of the K-ras, p53, and APC genes in extrahepatic bile duct cancer. Suto T, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 2000 Mar; 73(3):158-63

Heterotopic pancreatic tissue associated with intra- and extrahepatic choledochal cysts. Suzuki K, et al. **Pathol Int** 1999 Aug;49(8):759-62

A subcutaneous or subfascial jejunostomy is beneficial in the surgical management of extrahepatic bile duct cancers. Bathe OF, et al. **Surgery** 2000 May;127(5):506-11

[Neuromas of the extrahepatic bile ducts] Wysocki A, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1999;56(11):747-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Extrahepatic cholangiocarcinoma. Diagnostic difficulties and therapeutic options] Miño Fugarolas G, et al. **Gastroenterol Hepatol** 2000 May;23(5):240-9 (95 ref.) **(Spa)**

[The treatment characteristics of cholestatic forms of viral hepatitides] Shkurba AV. **Lik Sprava** 1999 Sep;(6):49-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ABNORMALITIES

Anomalies and anatomic variants of the biliary tree revealed by MR cholangiopancreatography. Dohke M, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1999 Nov;173(5):1251-4

Gastric duplication communicating with the left hepatic duct: a rare case of recurrent hemobilia in a child. Kaneko K, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1999 Oct;34(10):1539-40

The ultrasonographic 'triangular cord' coupled with gallbladder images in the diagnostic prediction of biliary atresia from infantile intrahepatic cholestasis. Park WH, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1999 Nov;34(11):1706-10

Making the diagnosis of biliary atresia using the triangular cord sign and gallbladder length. Tan Kendrick AP, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 2000 Feb;30(2):69-73

Congenital anatomical abnormalities of the extrahepatic biliary duct: a personal audit. Lamah M, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1999;21(5):325-7

Risk of bile duct carcinogenesis after excision of extrahepatic bile ducts in pancreaticobiliary maljunction. Kobayashi S, et al. **Surgery** 1999 Nov;126(5):939-44

Bile duct carcinogenesis after excision of extrahepatic bile ducts in pancreaticobiliary maljunction [letter] Ng WT. **Surgery** 2000 Sep;128(3):492-4

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Smooth muscle distribution in the extrahepatic bile duct: histologic and immunohistochemical studies of 122 cases. Hong SM, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 2000 May;24(5):660-7

BLOOD SUPPLY

Pseudo-obstruction of the extrahepatic bile duct due to artifact from arterial pulsatile compression: a diagnostic pitfall of MR cholangiopancreatography. Watanabe Y, et al. **Radiology** 2000 Mar;214(3):856-60

Laparoscopic cholecystectomy, Calot's triangle, and variations in cystic arterial supply. Suzuki M, et al. **Surg Endosc** 2000 Feb;14(2):141-4

CYTOLOGY

A method for culturing and transplanting biliary epithelial cell from syrian golden hamster. Asakawa T, et al. **Virchows Arch** 2000 Feb;436(2):140-6

ENZYMOLOGY

Partial hepatectomy and bile duct ligation in rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss): histologic, immunohistochemical and enzyme histochemical characterization of hepatic regeneration and biliary hyperplasia. Okihiro MS, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 2000 Mar-Apr;28(2):342-56

INJURIES

Postoperative bile duct strictures: management and outcome in the 1990s. Lillemoe KD, et al. **Ann Surg** 2000 Sep; 232(3):430-41

METABOLISM

Lack of CD44 variant 6 expression in advanced extrahepatic bile duct/ampullary carcinoma. Yokoyama Y, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Nov 1;86(9):1691–9

Altered p21(WAF1/CIP1) expression is associated with poor prognosis in extrahepatic bile duct carcinoma. Li X, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Jun 1;154(1):85–91

PARASITOLOGY

MR cholangiography in massive hepatobiliary ascariasis. A case report. Fitoz S, et al. **Acta Radiol** 2000 May; 41(3):273–4

PATHOLOGY

The diagnosis of malign biliary obstruction with cholangiography-guided brush cytology [letter; comment] Kadayifci A, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Feb; 95(2):549–50. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1999 Feb;94(2):508–10.

Expression of cytokeratins 7 and 20 in carcinomas of the extrahepatic biliary tract, pancreas, and gallbladder. Duval JV, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 Aug;124(8):1196–200

Protocol for the examination of specimens from patients with carcinomas of the extrahepatic bile ducts, exclusive of sarcomas and carcinoid tumors: a basis for checklists. Cancer Committee of the College of American Pathologists. Henson DE, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 Jan;124(1):26–9

Analysis of false-negative diagnoses on endoscopic brush cytology of biliary and pancreatic duct strictures: the experience at 2 university hospitals. Logrono R, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 Mar;124(3):387–92

Small epithelial cells in extrahepatic biliary atresia: electron microscopic and immunoelectron microscopic findings suggest a close relationship to liver progenitor cells. Xiao JC, et al. **Histopathology** 1999 Nov;35(5):454–60

Paraganglionoma of extrahepatic biliary tract causing obstructive jaundice. Sandhu BS, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 2000 Jul–Sep;19(3):141–2

Endoluminal biopsy of the bile duct with a biliary manipulation catheter. Garcia-Vila JH, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1999 Nov–Dec;10(10):1394–6

MR cholangiopancreatography of bile and pancreatic duct abnormalities with emphasis on the single-shot fast spin–echo technique. Vitellas KM, et al. **Radiographics** 2000 Jul–Aug;20(4):939–57; quiz 1107–8, 1112 (47 ref.)

SURGERY

Extrahepatic bile duct carcinoma: a western experience with 118 consecutive patients. Doglietto GB, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 2000 Mar–Apr;47(32):349–54

Should the bile duct be preserved or removed in radical surgery for gallbladder cancer? Kosuge T, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Jul–Aug;46(28):2133–7

Intraoperative radiotherapy for resectable extrahepatic bile duct cancer. Kurosaki H, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 Oct 1;45(3):635–8

Patency and complications of percutaneously inserted metallic stents in malignant biliary obstruction. Oikarinen H, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1999 Nov–Dec; 10(10):1387–93

Embryology, anatomy, and surgical applications of the extrahepatic biliary system. Adkins RB Jr, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 2000 Feb;80(1):363–79 (20 ref.)

Risk of bile duct carcinogenesis after excision of extrahepatic bile ducts in pancreaticobiliary maljunction. Kobayashi S, et al. **Surgery** 1999 Nov;126(5):939–44

Bile duct carcinogenesis after excision of extrahepatic bile ducts in pancreaticobiliary maljunction [letter] Ng WT. **Surgery** 2000 Sep;128(3):492–4

[Retrospective analysis of 830 extrahepatic biliary carcinoma] Shi J, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 Nov; 35(11):645–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The long-term results of surgical treatment in 103 cases of hilar cholangiocarcinoma] Zhou N, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 Nov;35(11):649–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of "biliary" complications of laparoscopic cholecystectomy] Filizhanko VN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1999;(12):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Application of different kinds of internal biliary duct drainage in emergency surgery] Sotnichenko BA, et al. **Klin Khir** 2000;(2):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

A study of graft versus host disease using bile duct implants under the kidney capsule. Hardy CL, et al. **Liver** 2000 Feb; 20(1):16–26

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Intraductal US in assessing the effects of radiation therapy and prediction of patency of metallic stents in extrahepatic bile duct carcinoma. Tamada K, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 2000 Apr;51(4 Pt 1):405–11

The ultrasonographic 'triangular cord' coupled with gallbladder images in the diagnostic prediction of biliary atresia from infantile intrahepatic cholestasis. Park WH, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1999 Nov;34(11):1706–10

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Centrosome abnormalities in human carcinomas of the gallbladder and intrahepatic and extrahepatic bile ducts. Kuo KK, et al. **Hepatology** 2000 Jan;31(1):59–64

BILE DUCTS, INTRAHEPATIC

Intrahepatic peripheral cholangiocarcinoma: CT evaluation. Valls C, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 2000 Sep–Oct;25(5):490–6

Cholangiopathy and intrahepatic stones in sickle cell disease: coincidence or ischemic cholangiopathy? Hillaire S, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Jan;95(1):300–1

The utility of CA 19-9 in the diagnoses of cholangiocarcinoma in patients without primary sclerosing cholangitis. Patel AH, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Jan; 95(1):204–7

Endoscopic microwave coagulation therapy for bile duct cancer with intraductal ultrasonographic monitoring: brief case report [letter] Wada S, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Apr;95(4):1104–5

Bacteriology and antimicrobial choice in hepatolithiasis. Sheen-Chen S, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 2000 Aug; 28(4):298–301

Acute fulminant lactic acidosis complicating metastatic cholangiocarcinoma. Wall BM, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 2000 Feb;319(2):126–9

Cytokeratin 7 and 20 expression in cholangiocarcinomas varies along the biliary tract but still differs from that in colorectal carcinoma metastasis. Rullier A, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 2000 Jun;24(6):870–6

Management of hilar cholangiocarcinoma: comparison of an American and a Japanese experience. Tsao JI, et al. **Ann Surg** 2000 Aug;232(2):166–74

Hilar cholangiocarcinoma: a review and commentary. Chamberlain RS, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 2000 Jan–Feb; 7(1):55–66 (65 ref.)

Cholangiocarcinoma associated with bullous pemphigoid [letter] Tzemos N, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Jun; 140(6):1180–1

Inflammatory cytokines induce DNA damage and inhibit DNA repair in cholangiocarcinoma cells by a nitric oxide-dependent mechanism. Jaiswal M, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jan 1;60(1):184–90

Sequential sonographic changes of the gallbladder in hemobilia: case report of a patient with intrahepatic duct stones. Kuo CM, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1999 Sep;22(3):541–5

TP53 mutations and mdm2 protein overexpression in cholangiocarcinomas. Della Torre G, et al. **Diagn Mol Pathol** 2000 Mar;9(1):41–6

High levels of BCL-2 messenger RNA detected by in situ hybridization in human hepatocellular and cholangiocellular carcinomas. Fiorentino M, et al. **Diagn Mol Pathol** 1999 Dec;8(4):189–94

Evaluation and endoscopic palliation of cholangiocarcinoma. Management of cholangiocarcinoma. Rumalla A, et al. **Dig Dis** 1999;17(4):194–200 (57 ref.)

Impact of concomitant hepatolithiasis on patients with peripheral cholangiocarcinoma. Chen MF, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 2000 Feb;45(2):312–6

Vanishing bile duct syndrome associated with chronic EBV infection. Kikuchi K, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 2000 Jan;45(1):160–5

Detection of Helicobacter pylori DNA in human biliary tree and its association with hepatolithiasis. Myung SJ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 2000 Jul;45(7):1405–12

Mutations of p53 tumor suppressor gene, apoptosis, and proliferation in intrahepatic cholangiocellular carcinoma of the liver. Tannapfel A, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 2000 Feb; 45(2):317–24

Intrahepatic biliary cystadenoma causing luminal common bile duct obstruction. Sutton CD, et al. **Dig Surg** 2000; 17(3):297–9

Endohyperthermia—experimental evaluation of a new therapeutic approach for treatment of biliary carcinoma. Weigert N, et al. **Endoscopy** 2000 Apr;32(4):306–10

Preoperative magnetic resonance cholangiography of a severe case with Caroli's disease complicated by hepatolithiasis [letter] Larsen TH, et al. **Eur Radiol** 2000; 10(6):1034

A case of mucin-hypersecreting intrahepatic bile duct tumor associated with pancreatic intraductal papillary mucinous tumor. Joo YH, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 2000 Sep; 52(3):409–12

Intrahepatic biloma: an unusual complication of cholangiocarcinoma treated endoscopically. Ranjeev P, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1999 Nov;50(5):711–3 (9 ref.)

Biliary cystadenocarcinoma. Seo DW, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 2000 Jan;51(1):66

Photodynamic therapy of nenresectable cholangiocarcinoma. Terruzzi V, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1999 Nov;50(5):727–8

Palliation of hilar biliary obstruction from colorectal metastases by endoscopic stent insertion. Valiozis I, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 2000 Apr;51(4 Pt 1):412–7

Photodynamic therapy of cholangiocarcinoma cancer. Ortner MA. **Gastrointest Endosc Clin N Am** 2000 Jul;10(3):481–6 (33 ref.)

Fractionated radiation therapy in combination with adenoviral delivery of the cytosine deaminase gene and 5-fluorocytosine enhances cytotoxic and antitumor effects in human colorectal and cholangiocarcinoma models. Stackhouse MA, et al. **Gene Ther** 2000 Jun;7(12):1019–26

Genomic alterations in distal bile duct carcinoma by comparative genomic hybridization and karyotype analysis. Rijken AM, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1999 Nov; 26(3):185–91

Performance characteristics of magnetic resonance cholangiography in the staging of malignant hilar strictures. Zidi SH, et al. **Gut** 2000 Jan;46(1):103–6

Percutaneous transhepatic cholangioscopic lithotripsy and change of biliary manometry patterns. Kusano T, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Jul–Aug;46(28):2153–8

A case of complex hepatolithiasis successfully treated with a systematic approach. Sato M, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Nov–Dec;46(30):3083–6

Left hepatic trisegmentectomy for intraductal papillary cholangiocarcinoma: report of a case. Yamamoto M, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Nov–Dec;46(30):3087–90

Cholangiocarcinoma in patients with primary sclerosing cholangitis: a multicenter case–control study [see comments] Chalasani N, et al. **Hepatology** 2000 Jan; 31(1):7–11. Comment in: Hepatology 2000 Jan;31(1):247–8.

Cholangiocarcinoma in primary sclerosing cholangitis: who is at risk and how do we screen? [editorial; comment] de Groen PC. **Hepatology** 2000 Jan;31(1):247–8. Comment on: Hepatology 2000 Jan;31(1):7–11.

Expression of MUC1 and MUC2 mucin antigens in intrahepatic bile duct tumors: its relationship with a new morphological classification of cholangiocarcinoma. Higashi M, et al. **Hepatology** 1999 Dec;30(6):1347–55

Unique epithelial cell production of hepatocyte growth factor/scatter factor by putative precancerous intestinal metaplasias and associated "intestinal-type" biliary cancer chemically induced in rat liver. Lai GH, et al. **Hepatology** 2000 Jun;31(6):1257–65

Cholangiocarcinomas express Fas ligand and disable the Fas receptor. Que FG, et al. **Hepatology** 1999 Dec; 30(6):1398–404

Up-regulation of fas ligand at early stages and down-regulation of Fas at progressed stages of intrahepatic cholangiocarcinoma reflect evasion from immune surveillance. Shimonishi T, et al. **Hepatology** 2000 Oct;32(4 Pt 1):761–9

Expression and antitumor effects of TRAIL in human cholangiocarcinoma. Tanaka S, et al. **Hepatology** 2000 Sep; 32(3):523–7

Growth control of human biliary epithelial cells by interleukin 6, hepatocyte growth factor, transforming growth factor beta1, and activin A: comparison of a cholangiocarcinoma cell line with primary cultures of non-neoplastic biliary epithelial cells. Yokomuro S, et al. **Hepatology** 2000 Jul;32(1):26–35

Mucobilia in association with a biliary cystadenocarcinoma of the caudate duct: a rare cause of malignant biliary obstruction. Chamberlain RS, et al. **HPB Surg** 2000; 11(5):345–51 (16 ref.)

Huge biliary cystadenoma mimicking cholecystic lymphangioma in subhepatic space. Hwang IK, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 2000 Jul–Aug;24(4):652–4

Placement of endoscopic naso-biliary drainage does not preclude subsequent percutaneous transhepatic biliary drainage. Tamada K, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 2000;35(6):445–9

Peripheral cholangiocarcinoma and intrahepatic calculi [editorial; comment] Okuda K. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Dec;14(12):1141–3. Comment on: J Gastroenterol Hepatol 1999 Dec;14(12):1144–9.

Surgery for hilar cholangiocarcinoma: an Italian experience. Gazzaniga GM, et al. **J Hepatobiliary Pancreat Surg** 2000; 7(2):122–7

One hundred and eleven liver resections for hilar bile duct cancer. Lee SG, et al. **J Hepatobiliary Pancreat Surg** 2000; 7(2):135–41

Surgery for hilar cholangiocarcinoma: the Johns Hopkins approach. Lillemoe KD, et al. **J Hepatobiliary Pancreat Surg** 2000;7(2):115–21 (21 ref.)

Surgery for hilar cholangiocarcinoma--the German experience. Neuhaus P, et al. **J Hepatobiliary Pancreat Surg** 2000;7(2):142–7 (28 ref.)

Aggressive preoperative management and extended surgery for hilar cholangiocarcinoma: Nagoya experience. Nimura Y, et al. **J Hepatobiliary Pancreat Surg** 2000;7(2):155–62

Resection of hilar cholangiocarcinoma--a European and United States experience. Saldinger PF, et al. **J Hepatobiliary Pancreat Surg** 2000;7(2):111–4

Comparative clinicopathological study of resected intrahepatic cholangiocarcinoma in northeast Thailand and Japan. Suzuki H, et al. **J Hepatobiliary Pancreat Surg** 2000; 7(2):206–11

Surgical treatment for hilar cholangiocarcinoma. Tabata M, et al. **J Hepatobiliary Pancreat Surg** 2000;7(2):148–54

Bile duct cancer developed after cyst excision for choledochal cyst. Watanabe Y, et al. **J Hepatobiliary Pancreat Surg** 1999;6(3):207–12

Primary mucoepidermoid carcinoma of the intrahepatic bile duct: a case report with review of literature. Shuangshoti S Jr, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 2000 Feb;83(2):197–203 (26 ref.)

Transforming growth factor-alpha induces the differentiation of sarcomatoid cholangiocarcinoma cells. Enjoji M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 2000 Feb;91(2):223–30

Expression of nerve growth factor in hepatolithiasis. Ohta T, et al. **Liver** 1999 Dec;19(6):489–94

ets-1 expression in extrahepatic bile duct carcinoma and cholangiocellular carcinoma. Ito Y, et al. **Oncology** 2000 Apr;58(3):248–52

Heterotopic pancreatic tissue associated with intra- and extrahepatic choledochal cysts. Suzuki K, et al. **Pathol Int** 1999 Aug;49(8):759–62

Analysis of genetic changes in intrahepatic cholangiocarcinoma induced by thorotrast. Kamikawa T, et al. **Radiat Res** 1999 Dec;152(6 Suppl):S118–24

Treatment of difficult intrahepatic stones by using extracorporeal and intracorporeal lithotripsy techniques: 10 years' experience in 55 patients. Adamek HE, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1999 Nov;34(11):1157–61

Recurrent cholangiocarcinoma: negative autopsy results after aggressive management. Ashamalla H, et al. **South Med J** 2000 Jun;93(6):603–5

Primary intrahepatic lithiasis: report of a case treated by laparoscopic bilioenteric anastomosis. Machado MA, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc Percutan Tech** 1999 Jun;9(3):207–10

The significance of hepatectomy for primary intrahepatic stones. Azuma T, et al. **Surg Today** 1999;29(10):1004–10

Intrahepatic lithiasis: a Western experience. di Carlo I, et al. **Surg Today** 2000;30(4):319–22

Evaluation of morbidity and mortality after resection for hilar cholangiocarcinoma--a single center experience. Gerhards MF, et al. **Surgery** 2000 Apr;127(4):395–404

Long-term survival and prognostic factors in the surgical treatment of mass-forming type cholangiocarcinoma. Inoue K, et al. **Surgery** 2000 May;127(5):498–505

Long-term survival of peripheral intrahepatic cholangiocarcinoma with metastasis to the para-aortic lymph nodes. Murakami Y, et al. **Surgery** 2000 Jan; 127(1):105–6

Liver transplantation for cholangiocarcinoma: results in 207 patients. Meyer CG, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 Apr 27; 69(8):1633–7

Ultrasonographic evaluation of biliary cystadenomas in cats. Nyland TG, et al. **Vet Radiol Ultrasound** 1999 May-Jun; 40(3):300–6

Testis - a novel storage site in human cholesteryl ester storage disease. Autopsy report of an adult case with a long-standing subclinical course complicated by accelerated atherosclerosis and liver carcinoma. Elleder M, et al. **Virchows Arch** 2000 Jan;436(1):82–7

Overexpression of MDM2 protein in intrahepatic cholangiocarcinoma: relationship with p53 overexpression, Ki-67 labeling, and clinicopathological features. Horie S, et al. **Virchows Arch** 2000 Jul;437(1):25–30

Treatment strategy for mucin-producing intrahepatic cholangiocarcinoma: value of percutaneous transhepatic biliary drainage and cholangioscopy. Sakamoto E, et al. **World J Surg** 1999 Oct;23(10):1038–43; discussion 1043–4

[Intra-hepatic biliary cystadenocarcinoma] Boytchev I, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1999 Aug-Sep;23(8–9):981–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[55-year-old woman with icterus (clinical conference)] Regimbaud J. **J Chir (Paris)** 2000 Jun;137(3):176–9 **(Fre)**

[Indications for liver biopsy in liver tumors] Stölzel U, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 2000 Sep 8;125(36):1041–4 (15 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Value of CT and MRI in malignant hepatobiliary tumors] Kahn T. **Zentralbl Chir** 2000;125(7):610–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Malignant hepatobiliary tumors. Surgical requirements concerning preoperative diagnosis] Köckerling F, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 2000;125(7):616–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of cholangiocellular carcinoma and proximal bile duct tumors] Lorf T, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 2000;125(7):637–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Isolated tumor cells in primary malignant liver tumors] Tannapfel A, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 2000;125(7):602–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laparoscopic ultrasound in predicting resectability of cholangiocarcinoma] Shimonov M, et al. **Harefuah** 2000 Jul;139(1–2):11–4, 80–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[A case report: successful resection of advanced intrahepatic cholangiocarcinoma responding to preoperative hepatic artery infusion of 5-FU] Hasuike Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1999 Oct;26(12):1909–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Multidisciplinary treatment of hilar cholangiocarcinoma] Endo I, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 May; 101(5):418–22 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Preoperative portal embolization for hilar bile duct carcinoma] Miyagawa S, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 May;101(5):404–7 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hepatectomy (parenchyma-preserving) for hilar cholangiocarcinoma] Miyazaki M, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 May;101(5):413–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Spreading patterns of hilar bile duct cancer] Nagakawa T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 May;101(5):399–403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Extended liver resection for hilar cholangiocarcinoma] Nagino M, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 May; 101(5):408–12 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Management of hilar bile duct carcinoma with high-dose radiotherapy and expandable metallic stent placement] Saito H, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 May; 101(5):423–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Three-dimensional cholangiography and angiography for hilar cholangiocarcinoma] Shimazu M, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 May;101(5):393–8 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of mucinous cholangiocarcinoma with lymph node metastasis] Gotoh K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Dec;96(12):1401–6 (11 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of clear cell carcinoma of the hepatic bile duct with production of alpha-fetoprotein (AFP)] Kure M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Jul;97(7):936–40 **(Jpn)**

[An autopsy case of cholangiocellular carcinoma producing granulocyte colony-stimulating factor] Masuda J, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Mar;97(3):347–52 **(Jpn)**

[A resected case of double cancer of hepatocellular carcinoma and cholangiocellular carcinoma associated liver cirrhosis C] Oiya H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Jun;97(6):729–34 (7 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Prolonged survival following limited surgery in cholangiocarcinoma (letter)] Echenique Elizondo M. **Gastroenterol Hepatol** 2000 Jan;23(1):24 **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Contribution of apoptosis and apoptosis-related proteins to the malformation of the primitive intrahepatic biliary system in Meckel syndrome. Sergi C, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 May;156(5):1589–98

Evidence for the neoplastic transformation of Von-Meyenburg complexes. Jain D, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 2000 Aug;24(8):1131–9 (41 ref.)

Interhepatic duct accompanied by cholestasis. Matsushita M, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 2000 Apr;51(4 Pt 1):503–4

Hepatectomy for cholangiocarcinoma complicated with right umbilical portion: anomalous configuration of the intrahepatic biliary tree. Kaneoka Y, et al. **J Hepatobiliary Pancreat Surg** 2000;7(3):321–6

Fatal late vitamin K-deficiency bleeding after oral vitamin K prophylaxis secondary to unrecognized bile duct paucity [see comments] Humpl T, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1999 Nov;29(5):594–7. Comment in: J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1999 Nov;29(5):532.

A case with intrahepatic double cancer: hepatocellular carcinoma and cholangiocarcinoma associated with multiple von Meyenburg complexes. Kim YW, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1999 Oct;40(5):506–9

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Surgical anatomy of the hepatic hilar area] Takao H, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 May;101(5):386–92 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Peribiliary capillary plexus around interlobular bile ducts in various chronic liver diseases: An immunohistochemical and morphometric study. Matsunaga Y, et al. **Pathol Int** 1999 Oct;49(10):869–73

CHEMISTRY

The canals of Hering and hepatic stem cells in humans. Theise ND, et al. **Hepatology** 1999 Dec;30(6):1425–33

CYTOLOGY

The canals of Hering and hepatic stem cells in humans. Theise ND, et al. **Hepatology** 1999 Dec;30(6):1425–33

A method for culturing and transplanting biliary epithelial cell from syrian golden hamster. Asakawa T, et al. **Virchows Arch** 2000 Feb;436(2):140–6

DRUG EFFECTS

Intracellular pH alterations induced by tacrine in a rat liver biliary epithelial cell line. Lagadic-Gossmann D, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Dec;128(8):1673–82

Prolonged cholestasis with ductopenia after administration of amoxicillin/clavulanic acid. Richardet JP, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1999 Oct;44(10):1997–2000

ENZYMOLOGY

Detection of telomerase activity in biopsy specimens for diagnosis of biliary tract cancers. Itoi T, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 2000 Sep;52(3):380–6

Partial hepatectomy and bile duct ligation in rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss): histologic, immunohistochemical and enzyme histochemical characterization of hepatic regeneration and biliary hyperplasia. Okihiro MS, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 2000 Mar-Apr;28(2):342–56

INJURIES

Percutaneous biliary drainage in patients with nondilated intrahepatic bile ducts [see comments] Funaki B, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1999 Dec;173(6):1541–4. Comment in: AJR Am J Roentgenol 2000 Jul;175(1):268.

Uncommon left hepatic duct injury during laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Santini L, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc Percutan Tech** 2000 Apr;10(2):89–92

METABOLISM

Hepatocarcinoma-intestine-pancreas/pancreatic associated protein (HIP/PAP) is expressed and secreted by proliferating ductules as well as by hepatocarcinoma and cholangiocarcinoma cells. Christa L, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 Nov;155(5):1525–33

ATP depletion in rat cholangiocytes leads to marked internalization of membrane proteins. Doctor RB, et al. **Hepatology** 2000 May;31(5):1045–54

Zonal down-regulation and redistribution of the multidrug resistance protein 2 during bile duct ligation in rat liver. Paulusma CC, et al. **Hepatology** 2000 Mar;31(3):684–93

Protein expression and genetic alterations of p53 and ras in intrahepatic cholangiocarcinoma. Furubo S, et al. **Histopathology** 1999 Sep;35(3):230–40

Aberrant expression of stem cell factor on biliary epithelial cells and peribiliary infiltration of c-kit-expressing mast cells in hepatolithiasis and primary sclerosing cholangitis: a possible contribution to bile duct fibrosis. Tsuneyama K, et al. **J Pathol** 1999 Dec;189(4):609–14

Fas ligand expressing mononuclear cells around intrahepatic bile ducts co-express CD68 in primary biliary cirrhosis. Iwata M, et al. **Liver** 2000 Apr;20(2):129–35

MICROBIOLOGY

Detection of Helicobacter species in the liver of patients with and without primary liver carcinoma. Avenaud P, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Oct 1;89(7):1431–9

PARASITOLOGY

MR cholangiography in massive hepatobiliary ascariasis. A case report. Fitoz S, et al. **Acta Radiol** 2000 May; 41(3):273–4

PATHOLOGY

Intrahepatic biliary calculi: correlation of unusual MR findings with pathologic findings. Gabata T, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 2000 May-Jun;25(3):266–8

Intraductal mucosal-spreading mucin-producing peripheral cholangiocarcinoma of the liver. Lim JH, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 2000 Jan-Feb;25(1):89–92

Malignant perihilar biliary obstruction: magnetic resonance cholangiopancreatographic findings. Yeh TS, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Feb;95(2):432–40

Bile duct apoptosis and cholestasis resembling acute graft-versus-host disease after autologous hematopoietic cell transplantation. Saunders MD, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 2000 Jul;24(7):1004–8

Early hepatocellular carcinoma presenting with biliary ductal invasion--a case report. Leong JW, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 2000 Jan;29(1):101–4

Protocol for the examination of specimens from patients with hepatocellular carcinoma and cholangiocarcinoma, including intrahepatic bile ducts. Cancer Committee of the College of American Pathologists. Ruby SG. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 Jan;124(1):41–5

Destruction of bile ducts in primary biliary cirrhosis. Nakanuma Y, et al. **Baillieres Best Pract Res Clin Gastroenterol** 2000 Aug; 14(4):549–70 (83 ref.)

Proliferating ductules are a diagnostic discriminator for intrahepatic cholangiocarcinoma in FNA biopsies. Sampatanukul P, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 2000 Jun; 22(6):359–63

Fine-needle aspiration cytologic diagnosis of intrahepatic biliary papillomatosis (intraductal papillary tumor): report of three cases and comparative study with cholangiocarcinoma. Tsui WM, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 2000 May;22(5):293–8

Mucin-hypersecreting bile duct tumor characterized by a striking homology with an intraductal papillary mucinous tumor (IPMT) of the pancreas. Kim HJ, et al. **Endoscopy** 2000 May;32(5):389–93

Synchronous carcinoma of the gallbladder in a patient with intrahepatic bile duct carcinoma. Taniai N, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 2000 Jan-Feb;47(31):121–4

Clinicopathologic features of the intraductal growth type of peripheral cholangiocarcinoma. Suh KS, et al. **Hepatology** 2000 Jan;31(1):12–7

Idiopathic adulthood ductopenia: a diagnosis: two clinicopathologic courses. Domínguez-Antonaya M, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 2000 Mar;30(2):210–2

Intrahepatic peripheral cholangiocarcinoma: comparison of dynamic CT and dynamic MRI. Zhang Y, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1999 Sep-Oct;23(5):670–7

Diagnosis and management of cholangiocarcinoma in primary sclerosing cholangitis. Ahrendt SA, et al. **J Gastrointest Surg** 1999 Jul-Aug;3(4):357–67; discussion 367–8

Epithelial cell proliferation activity of the biliary ductal system with congenital biliary malformations. Fujii H, et al. **J Hepatobiliary Pancreat Surg** 1999;6(3):294–302

Double cancer - hepatocellular carcinoma and intrahepatic cholangiocarcinoma with a spindle-cell variant. Itamoto T, et al. **J Hepatobiliary Pancreat Surg** 1999;6(4):422–6

Familial idiopathic adulthood ductopenia: a report of five cases in three generations. Burak KW, et al. **J Hepatol** 2000 Jan;32(1):159–63 (10 ref.)

Bile ductular proliferation as a prognostic factor in biliary atresia: an immunohistochemical assessment. Kinugasa Y, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1999 Nov;34(11):1715–20

Allelotype analysis of intrahepatic cholangiocarcinoma. Kang YK, et al. **Mod Pathol** 2000 Jun;13(6):627–31

Pathologic fracture of the humerus due to metastatic

cholangiocarcinoma. Carlisle RT, et al. **South Med J** 1999 Dec;92(12):1216–9

Biliary cystadenoma: rare variant of intrahepatic cystic disease. Knott AW, et al. **South Med J** 2000 Jul; 93(7):698–702

Treatment of complicated hepatolithiasis with intrahepatic biliary stricture by ductal dilatation and stenting: long–term results. Cheng YF, et al. **World J Surg** 2000 Jun;24(6):712–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Functional heterogeneity of the intrahepatic biliary epithelium. Kanno N, et al. **Hepatology** 2000 Mar; 31(3):555–61 (53 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pathophysiology of the intrahepatic biliary epithelium. Strazzabosco M, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 2000 Mar; 15(3):244–53 (86 ref.)

RADIOGRAPHY

CT features of intraductal intrahepatic cholangiocarcinoma. Lee JW, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Sep;175(3):721–5

Small peripheral cholangiocarcinoma with undisturbed transiting portal vein: radiologic–pathologic correlation. Nishibori H, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1999 Nov; 173(5):1243–5

Malignant papillary neoplasms of the intrahepatic bile ducts: CT and histopathologic features. Yoon KH, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Oct;175(4):1135–9

Resection of a hilar cholangiocarcinoma in a patient with absent portal bifurcation. Yamamoto H, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 2000 Mar–Apr;47(32):362–4

Radiologic features of intrahepatic bile duct adenoma: a look at the surface of the liver. Tajima T, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1999 Sep–Oct;23(5):690–5 (15 ref.)

Intrahepatic peripheral cholangiocarcinoma: comparison of dynamic CT and dynamic MRI. Zhang Y, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1999 Sep–Oct;23(5):670–7

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Afferent loop syndrome: the role of Tc–99m mebrofenin hepatobiliary scintigraphy. Muthukrishnan A, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 2000 Jun;25(6):492–4

Response to percutaneous transhepatic portal embolization: new proposed parameters by 99mTc–GSA SPECT and their usefulness in prognostic estimation after hepatectomy. Sugai Y, et al. **J Nucl Med** 2000 Mar;41(3):421–5

[Detection of cholangiocarcinoma in primary sclerosing cholangitis by positron emission tomography] Keiding S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 2000 Feb 7;162(6):782–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

SECRETION

Bile salt independent flow during bile salt–induced choleresis and cholestasis in the rat: role of biliary thiol secretion. Bouchard G, et al. **Liver** 2000 Feb;20(1):27–37

SURGERY

Improved surgical results for hilar cholangiocarcinoma with procedures including major hepatic resection. Kosuge T, et al. **Ann Surg** 1999 Nov;230(5):663–71 (51 ref.)

Partial portal arterialization in complete en bloc resection of the hepatoduodenal ligament and left lobe of the liver for hepatic hilar cancer. Inoue T, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 2000 Mar–Apr;47(32):533–6

Parenchyma–preserving hepatectomy in the surgical treatment of hilar cholangiocarcinoma. Miyazaki M, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1999 Dec;189(6):575–83

TRANSPLANTATION

A study of graft versus host disease using bile duct implants under the kidney capsule. Hardy CL, et al. **Liver** 2000 Feb; 20(1):16–26

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Doppler sonography in hepatolithiasis: a case report. Kubo S, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 2000 Mar–Apr; 47(32):516–8

Modified single step ultrasound guided percutaneous transhepatic biliary drainage (MSSUGPTBD): experience with 102 patients. Rinsurongkawaong S. **J Med Assoc Thai** 2000 Feb;83(2):169–73

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Centrosome abnormalities in human carcinomas of the gallbladder and intrahepatic and extrahepatic bile ducts. Kuo KK, et al. **Hepatology** 2000 Jan;31(1):59–64

VIROLOGY

Absence of Epstein–Barr virus (EBV) in intrahepatic cholangiocarcinoma confirmed by lack of EBV–coded nuclear RNA and latent membrane protein–1. Ozaki S, et al. **Histopathology** 2000 Jan;36(1):50–3

BILE PIGMENTS

ANALYSIS

Gallbladder motility and cholesterol crystallization in bile from patients with pigment and cholesterol gallstones. Portincasa P, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 2000 Apr;30(4):317–24

BLOOD

[Dipyrrolic bile pigment] Yamaguchi T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Sep;57 Suppl:329–32 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Hemoglobin and iron–evoked oxidative stress in the brain: protection by bile pigments, manganese and S–nitrosoglutathione. Van Bergen P, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1999 Dec;31(6):631–40

Melatonin prevents pigment gallstone formation induced by bile duct ligation in guinea pigs [see comments] Shiesh SC, et al. **Hepatology** 2000 Sep;32(3):455–60. Comment in: Hepatology 2000 Sep;32(3):670–1.

Pigment, cholesterol and mixed stones in the same human gallbladder [letter] Tritapepe R, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1999 Sep;41(3):273–4

BILE REFLUX

DIAGNOSIS

Roux–en–Y jejunal loop and bile reflux. Collard JM, et al. **Am J Surg** 2000 Apr;179(4):298–303

ETIOLOGY

Bile acids and esophageal injury: a resolution to the controversy? Myneni N, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 Dec;94(12):3649–50

Bile and acid reflux in long and short segment Barrett's esophagus, and in reflux disease. Pfaffenbach B, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 2000 Jul;38(7):565–70

[Changes in the gastric mucosa after iso– and anisoperistaltic gastrojejunostomy in rats] Trapiello Neto V, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1999 Apr–Jun;36(2):94–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PATHOLOGY

Reflux gastritis in gastroesophageal reflux disease: A histopathological study. Haber MM, et al. **Ann Diagn Pathol** 1999 Oct;3(5):281–6

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Surgical treatment of Roux stasis syndrome. Tu BL, et al. **J Gastrointest Surg** 1999 Nov–Dec;3(6):613–7

Roux–en–Y syndrome after surgical treatment of alkaline reflux gastritis. Martínez–Ramos C, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1999 Nov;91(11):748–58 **(Eng, Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Enterogastric reflux mimicking gallbladder disease: detection, quantitation and potential significance. Arroyo AJ, et al. **J Nucl Med Technol** 1999 Sep;27(3):207–14

SURGERY

Primary bile reflux gastritis: which treatment is better, Roux–en–Y or biliary diversion? Madura JA. **Am Surg** 2000 May;66(5):417–23; discussion 423–4 (28 ref.)

BILE SALTS see **BILE ACIDS AND SALTS**

BILHARZIA see **SCHISTOSOMA**

BILHARZIASIS see **SCHISTOSOMIASIS**

BILIARY ATRESIA

BLOOD

Nasogastric feeding enhances nutritional status in paediatric liver disease but does not alter circulating levels of IGF–I and IGF binding proteins. Holt RI, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 2000 Feb;52(2):217–24

Manganese deposits in patients with biliary atresia after hepatic porto–enterostomy. Ikeda S, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 2000 Mar;35(3):450–3

COMPLICATIONS

Biliary atresia in Kabuki syndrome [letter] McGaughran JM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 2000 Mar 13;91(2):157–8

Cystic duct atresia with cholecystocele. Deshmukh SS, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1999 Dec;69(12):889–90

Endoscopic injection sclerotherapy for esophagogastric variceal bleeding in children with biliary atresia. Horigome H, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Nov–Dec; 46(30):3060–2

Papuloeruptive xanthomatosis associated with chronic cholestasis. Agrawal RK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1999 Apr; 36(4):377–8

The ultrasonographic 'triangular cord' coupled with gallbladder images in the diagnostic prediction of biliary atresia from infantile intrahepatic cholestasis. Park WH, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1999 Nov;34(11):1706–10

Pulmonary hypertension associated with postoperative biliary atresia: report of two cases. Soh H, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1999 Dec;34(12):1779–81

Characteristics of Malaysian infants with biliary atresia and neonatal hepatitis. Karnameedi S, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1997 Dec;52(4):342–7

[Prolonged neonatal cholestasis: prospective study] Prado ET, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1999 Oct–Dec;36(4):185–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

DIAGNOSIS

Congenital biliary atresia detected as a result of galactosemia screening by the Beutler method. Sakura N, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 2000 Aug;298(1–2):175–9

Spectrum of congenital anomalies associated with biliary atresia. Kataria R, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1996 Sep–Oct; 63(5):651–4

Combined pure esophageal atresia, duodenal atresia, biliary atresia, and pancreatic ductal atresia: prenatal diagnostic features and review of the literature. Pameijer CR, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 2000 May;35(5):745–7 (9 ref.)

Biliary atresia associated with congenital structural anomalies. Tanano H, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1999 Nov; 34(11):1687–90

Evaluation of liver disease in the pediatric patient. D'Agata ID, et al. **Pediatr Rev** 1999 Nov;20(11):376–90; quiz 389–90 (0 ref.)

Biliary atresia in neonates and infants: triangular area of high signal intensity in the porta hepatis at T2–weighted MR cholangiography with US and histopathologic correlation. Kim MJ, et al. **Radiology** 2000 May;215(2):395–401

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Epidemiology of biliary atresia in France: a national study 1986–96. Chardot C, et al. **J Hepatol** 1999 Dec; 31(6):1006–13

ETIOLOGY

Elevation of serum interleukin–18 levels and activation of Kupffer cells in biliary atresia. Urushihara N, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 2000 Mar;35(3):446–9

Biliary atresia in an infant born to an HIV positive mother [letter] Ahmad S, et al. **Sex Transm Infect** 1999 Dec; 75(6):448

METABOLISM

Ursodeoxycholic acid in serum and liver tissue in patients with end–stage cholestatic liver cirrhosis. Kita Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Nov;31(7):2897–8

Manganese deposition in the globus pallidus in patients with biliary atresia. Ikeda S, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 Jun 15; 69(11):2339–43

PATHOLOGY

Esophageal, duodenal, rectoanal and biliary atresia, intestinal malrotation, malformed/hypoplastic pancreas, and hypospadias: further evidence of a new distinct syndrome [letter] Gentile M, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1999 Nov 5; 87(1):82–3

Small epithelial cells in extrahepatic biliary atresia: electron microscopic and immunoelectron microscopic findings suggest a close relationship to liver progenitor cells. Xiao JC, et al. **Histopathology** 1999 Nov;35(5):454–60

Bile ductular proliferation as a prognostic factor in biliary atresia: an immunohistochemical assessment. Kinugasa Y, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1999 Nov;34(11):1715–20

Hyaluronic acid: a specific prognostic indicator of hepatic damage in biliary atresia. Kobayashi H, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1999 Dec;34(12):1791–4

Duodenal atresia, biliary atresia, and intestinal infarct in truncal aplasia cutis congenita. Lane W, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 2000 Jul–Aug;17(4):290–2

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Special imaging casebook. Left–isomerism (polysplenia) with congenital atrioventricular block and biliary atresia. Herman TE. **J Perinatol** 1999 Mar;19(2):155–7

[Prognostic value of hepatobiliary functional scintigraphy in diagnosis and after–care of biliary atresia] Rossmüller B, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 2000 Jan;172(1):73–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Intrapulmonary shunting in biliary atresia before and after living–related liver transplantation. Yonemura T, et al. **Br J Surg** 1999 Sep;86(9):1139–43

Biliary atresia: which factors predict the success of a Kasai operation? An analysis of 36 patients. Lang T, et al. **Eur J Med Res** 2000 Mar 27;5(3):110–4

Antenatal diagnosis of biliary atresia (noncorrectable cyst type): a case report. Iwai N, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1999 Oct;9(5):340–2

Biliary atresia—the current management. Agarwala S, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1996 Nov–Dec;63(6):719–24 (29 ref.)

The United Kingdom restricts surgery for biliary atresia [news] Kelly D. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1999 Nov; 29(5):529

BILIARY ATRESIA

Effects of liver transplantation on long-chain polyunsaturated fatty acid status in infants with biliary atresia. Lapillonne A, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 2000 May;30(5):528–32

Fifteen years' experience with an antirefluxing biliary drainage valve. Bowles BJ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1999 Nov; 34(11):1711–4

Past and future of biliary atresia. Carceller A, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 2000 May;35(5):717–20

Kasai-type dissection for biliary atresia in 39 patients [letter; comment] Davenport M. **J Pediatr Surg** 2000 Apr;35(4):660 . Comment on: J Pediatr Surg 1997 Mar;32(3):479–85. Comment on: J Pediatr Surg 1999 Mar;34(3):415–9.

Bile duct size does not predict success of portoenterostomy for biliary atresia. Langenburg SE, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 2000 Jun;35(6):1006–7

The use of a spur valve in a Roux loop to prevent reflux into the biliary tract [letter] Raffensperger J. **J Pediatr Surg** 2000 Jun;35(6):1014–5

Pediatric recipients of three or more hepatic allografts: results and technical challenges. Schindel DT, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 2000 Feb;35(2):297–300; discussion 301–2

Initial response to portoenterostomy determines long-term outcome in patients with biliary atresia. Subramaniam R, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 2000 Apr;35(4):593–7

Incidence of intrahepatic biliary cysts in biliary atresia after hepatic portoenterostomy and associated histopathologic findings in the liver and porta hepatis at diagnosis. Takahashi A, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1999 Sep;34(9):1364–8

Surgery for biliary atresia [letter; comment] Lloyd D, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Mar 25;355(9209):1099–100. Comment on: Lancet 2000 Jan 1;355(9197):4–5. Comment on: Lancet 2000 Jan 1;355(9197):25–9.

The frequency and outcome of biliary atresia in the UK and Ireland [see comments] McKiernan PJ, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Jan 1;355(9197):25–9. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Jan 1;355(9197):4–5. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Mar 25;355(9209):1099–100.

Interpretation of variations in outcome in audit of clinical interventions [comment] [see comments] Rothwell PM. **Lancet** 2000 Jan 1;355(9197):4–5. Comment on: Lancet 2000 Jan 1;355(9197):25–9. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Mar 25;355(9209):1099–100.

A new operation for noncorrectable biliary atresia. Ando H. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 1999 Nov;62(3–4):107–14 (17 ref.)

Plasma fatty acids concentrations in postoperative patients with biliary atresia. Takamatsu H, et al. **Nutrition** 1999 Oct; 15(10):755–9

Reappraisal of the role of the bilioenteric conduit in the pathogenesis of postoperative cholangitis. Chuang JH, et al. **Pediatr Surg Int** 2000;16(1–2):29–34

Biliary atresia with hyperandrogenic amenorrhea: case report. Hebiguchi T, et al. **Pediatr Surg Int** 2000; 16(1–2):113–5

[Use of two teflon stents in malignant non-hilar biliary atresia] Gyökeres T, et al. **Orv Hetil** 2000 Jan 9; 141(2):77–82 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Antenatal diagnosis of biliary atresia (noncorrectable cyst type): a case report. Iwai N, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1999 Oct;9(5):340–2

The ultrasonographic 'triangular cord' coupled with gallbladder images in the diagnostic prediction of biliary atresia from infantile intrahepatic cholestasis. Park WH, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1999 Nov;34(11):1706–10

Making the diagnosis of biliary atresia using the triangular cord sign and gallbladder length. Tan Kendrick AP, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 2000 Feb;30(2):69–73

VETERINARY

Extrahepatic biliary atresia in a border collie. Schulze C, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 2000 Jan;41(1):27–30

VIROLOGY

Pathogenesis of reovirus gastrointestinal and hepatobiliary disease. Organ EL, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1998; 233 Reovir.ii:67–83 (50 ref.)

BILIARY CALCULI see CHOLELITHIASIS

BILIARY CALCULI, COMMON BILE DUCT see COMMON BILE DUCT CALCULI

BILIARY CIRRHOSIS see LIVER CIRRHOSIS, BILIARY

BILIARY DYSKINESIA

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Sphincter of Oddi dysfunction after successful gallstone lithotripsy (postlithotripsy syndrome): manometric data and results of endoscopic sphincterotomy. Wehrmann T, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1999 Nov;44(11):2244–50

Pain associated with phase III of the duodenal migrating motor complex in patients with postcholecystectomy biliary dyskinesia. Utsunomiya N, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 2000 May;51(5):528–34

Cyclic motility of the sphincter of Oddi. Yokohata K, et al. **J Hepatobiliary Pancreat Surg** 2000;7(2):178–82 (64 ref.)

SURGERY

Cholecystectomy is an effective treatment for biliary dyskinesia. Yost F, et al. **Am J Surg** 1999 Dec;178(6):462–5

Laparoscopic cholecystectomy for gallbladder dyskinesia: clinical outcome and patient satisfaction. Tabet J, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc Percutan Tech** 1999 Dec;9(6):382–6

BILIARY FISTULA

COMPLICATIONS

Biliptysis caused by a bronchobiliary fistula. Poullis M, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Nov;118(5):971–2

Chronic cough due to bronchobiliary fistula. Al-Mezem SS, et al. **Respiration** 1999;66(5):473–6

CONGENITAL

Congenital tracheobiliary fistula. Tommasoni N, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 2000 Aug;30(2):149–52

[Congenital tracheobiliary fistula] Duong M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 2000 Feb 21;162(8):1085–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

DIAGNOSIS

Cholecystobronchial fistula. Pogány K, et al. **Endoscopy** 2000 Jun;32(6):S38

Bronchobiliary fistula after hemihepatectomy: cholangiopancreaticography, computed tomography and magnetic resonance cholangiography findings. Oettl C, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1999 Dec;32(3):211–5

Mirizzi's syndrome must be ruled out in the differential diagnosis of any patients with obstructive jaundice. Karakoyunlar O, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Jul–Aug;46(28):2178–82

Gastrointestinal: choledochoduodenal fistula. Chung S, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 2000 Jan;15(1):93

Mirizzi's syndrome: diagnostic and surgical considerations in 25 patients. Karademir S, et al. **J Hepatobiliary Pancreat Surg** 2000;7(1):72–7

Mirizzi syndrome. Case presentation with review of the literature. Yared BF, et al. **J Med Liban** 1999 Nov–Dec; 47(6):360–3 (25 ref.)

A woman with diarrhea, weight loss, and a gassy liver. Roufail W, et al. **N C Med J** 2000 Mar–Apr;61(2):114–6

[Spontaneous cholecystocolic fistula] Holst AK, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1999 Dec 6;161(49):6790–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Spontaneous biliodigestive fistulae. The clinical considerations, surgical treatment and complications] Stagnitti F, et al. **G Chir** 2000 Mar;21(3):110–7 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of persisting bilioma using endoscopic retrograde cholangiography and doxycycline. Rau HM, et al. **Endoscopy** 2000 Feb;32(2):S12

ETIOLOGY

Left hepatic duct cutaneous fistula after right hepatic lobe hydatid cyst operation treated with nasobiliary tube. Tzias V, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1999 Nov;50(5):710–1

Management of a patient with hepatic-thoracic-pelvic and omental hydatid cysts and post-operative bilio-cutaneous fistula: a case report. Perek A, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Jul–Aug;46(28):2202–7

[Large flank tumor after covered gallbladder perforation] Fernandez V, et al. **Chirurg** 2000 Feb;71(2):222–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spontaneous internal drainage of pancreatic pseudocyst with fistula to the common bile duct] Miyanishi K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Feb;97(2):213–7 **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

[Spontaneous internal biliary fistula] [letter] Landell Cruz J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1999 Oct;91(10):721–2 **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Nonvisualization of the common bile duct and normal biliary to bowel transit: an indirect sign of bilioenteric fistula. Outomuro J, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 2000 Apr;25(4):309–11

SURGERY

Postcholecystectomy abdominal bile collections. Lee CM, et al. **Arch Surg** 2000 May;135(5):538–42; discussion 542–4

Stenting of the severely stenotic coeliac axis in the management of pancreatic and biliary fistulas following pancreaticoduodenectomy. Vellar ID, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1999 Nov;69(11):823–5

Bouveret's syndrome complicated by acute pancreatitis. Fenchel RF, et al. **Dig Surg** 1999;16(6):525–7

Mirizzi's syndrome: diagnostic and surgical considerations in 25 patients. Karademir S, et al. **J Hepatobiliary Pancreat Surg** 2000;7(1):72–7

Spontaneous multiple cholecystoenteric fistulas--a case report. Kuo KK, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1999 Nov; 15(11):674–8

Laparoscopic treatment of cholecystocolonic fistula: report of a case preoperatively diagnosed by barium enema. Hida Y, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc Percutan Tech** 1999 Jun; 9(3):217–9

Treatment of cholecystoduodenal fistula by laparoscopy. Oka M, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc Percutan Tech** 1999 Jun; 9(3):213–6

[Timely management of bile duct complications after laparoscopic cholecystectomy] Mussack T, et al. **Chirurg** 2000 Feb;71(2):174–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Classification and treatment of bile duct injuries after laparoscopic cholecystectomy] Neuhaus P, et al. **Chirurg** 2000 Feb;71(2):166–73 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibilities of endoscopy in the treatment of external biliary fistula] Nastashenko IL, et al. **Klin Khir** 1999;(11):52 **(Rus)**

[Internal biliary fistulas of cholelithic origin] Khunafin SN, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 2000;159(1):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Endoscopic biliary stenting for treatment of persistent biliary fistula after blunt hepatic injury. Sugiyama M, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 2000 Jan;51(1):42–4

A case of bilioduodenal fistula treated with a self-expandable metallic stent. Shibata S, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Jul–Aug;46(28):2196–8

BILIARY SLUDGE see BILE

BILIARY STASIS see CHOLESTASIS

BILIARY STASIS, EXTRAHEPATIC see BILE DUCT OBSTRUCTION, EXTRAHEPATIC

BILIARY STASIS, INTRAHEPATIC see CHOLESTASIS, INTRAHEPATIC

BILIARY SURGICAL PROCEDURES see BILIARY TRACT SURGICAL PROCEDURES

BILIARY TRACT

see related
CHOLAGOGUES AND CHOLERETICS
CHOLANGIOGRAPHY
CHOLECYSTOGRAPHY

Sphincter of oddi manometry: is it necessary to measure both biliary and pancreatic sphincter pressures? Aymerich RR, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 2000 Aug;52(2):183–6

ABNORMALITIES

Congenital tracheobiliary fistula. Tommasoni N, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 2000 Aug;30(2):149–52

Benign diseases of the biliary tract: evaluation with MR cholangiography. Fulcher AS, et al. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1999 Oct;20(5):294–303 (31 ref.)

Biliary tract duplication accompanied by choledocholithiasis: report of a case. Tanaka Y, et al. **Surg Today** 1999; 29(11):1168–71 (13 ref.)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

MR cholangiopancreatography techniques. Jara H, et al. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1999 Oct;20(5):281–93 (9 ref.)

[The morphological characteristics of microsurgical biliodigestive anastomoses] Tret'iakov AA, et al. **Morfologiia** 1999;116(5):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Ischemic complications of transcatheter arterial chemoembolization in liver malignancies. Tarazov PG, et al. **Acta Radiol** 2000 Mar;41(2):156–60

The blood supply of the biliary ductal system and its relevance to vasculobiliary injuries following cholecystectomy. Vellar ID. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1999 Nov; 69(11):816–20

Pseudolesion in segment IV of the liver with focal fatty deposition caused by the parabiliary venous drainage. Nakayama T, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 2000 Jul–Aug;24(4):259–63

Biliary changes in extrahepatic portal venous obstruction: compression by collaterals or ischemic? Dhiman RK, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1999 Nov;50(5):646–52

Two cases of biliary hemorrhage after percutaneous transhepatic biliary drainage in which transcatheter arterial embolization was effective. Kinoshita H, et al. **Kurume Med J** 2000;47(2):183–7

Evidence of the participation of peribiliary mast cells in regulation of the peribiliary vascular plexus along the intrahepatic biliary tree. Koda W, et al. **Lab Invest** 2000 Jul;80(7):1007–17

Peribiliary capillary plexus around interlobular bile ducts in various chronic liver diseases: An immunohistochemical and morphometric study. Matsunaga Y, et al. **Pathol Int** 1999 Oct;49(10):869–73

L-arginine reduces liver and biliary tract damage after liver transplantation from non-heart-beating donor pigs. Valero R, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 Sep 15;70(5):730–7

CHEMISTRY

Immunohistochemical analysis of cell-matrix adhesion molecules and their ligands in the portal tracts of primary biliary cirrhosis. Yasoshima M, et al. **J Pathol** 2000 Jan; 190(1):93-9

CYTOLOGY

Inhibition of T cell activation by normal human biliary epithelial cells. Cruickshank SM, et al. **J Hepatol** 1999 Dec; 31(6):1026-33

Evidence of the participation of peribiliary mast cells in regulation of the peribiliary vascular plexus along the intrahepatic biliary tree. Koda W, et al. **Lab Invest** 2000 Jul;80(7):1007-17

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of remifentanil on biliary tract drainage into the duodenum. Fragen RJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Dec; 89(6):1561-4

Effect of silymarin on biliary bile salt secretion in the rat. Crocenzi FA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 2000 Apr 15; 59(8):1015-22

Lipopolysaccharide-induced biliary factors enhance invasion of Salmonella enteritidis in a rat model. Islam AF, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Jan;68(1):1-5

Enhancement of biliary excretion of aflatoxin B(1) and suppression of hepatic ornithine decarboxylase activity by 2-(allylthio)pyrazine in rats. Ha TG, et al. **Mutat Res** 1999 Jul 16;428(1-2):59-67

EMBRYOLOGY

The remodeling of the primitive human biliary system. Sergi C, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 2000 Jun;58(3):167-78

ENZYMOLOGY

Phase I and phase II drug-metabolizing enzymes are expressed and heterogeneously distributed in the biliary epithelium. Lakehal F, et al. **Hepatology** 1999 Dec; 30(6):1498-506

IMMUNOLOGY

Inhibition of T cell activation by normal human biliary epithelial cells. Cruickshank SM, et al. **J Hepatol** 1999 Dec; 31(6):1026-33

INJURIES

[Late follow-up results of bile-biliary anastomosis in the reconstruction of the biliary duct injury during cholecystectomy] Skums AV. **Klin Khir** 1999;(11):10-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Role of glutathione in the biliary excretion of the arsenical drugs trimelarsan and melarsoprol. Gregus Z, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 2000 Jun 1;59(11):1375-85

Biliary copper excretion capacity in intact animals: correlation between ATP7B function, hepatic mass, and biliary copper excretion. Schilsky ML, et al. **J Biochem Mol Toxicol** 2000;14(4):210-4

Enhancement of biliary excretion of aflatoxin B(1) and suppression of hepatic ornithine decarboxylase activity by 2-(allylthio)pyrazine in rats. Ha TG, et al. **Mutat Res** 1999 Jul 16;428(1-2):59-67

Pharmacokinetic study of the hepatobiliary transport of indomethacin. Kouzuki H, et al. **Pharm Res** 2000 Apr; 17(4):432-8

Biliary and urinary excretion of inorganic arsenic: monomethylarsonous acid as a major biliary metabolite in rats. Gregus Z, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 2000 Jul;56(1):18-25

MICROBIOLOGY

Detection of Helicobacter pylori DNA in human biliary tree and its association with hepatolithiasis. Myung SJ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 2000 Jul;45(7):1405-12

PATHOLOGY

Biliary tract brush cytology. Vadmal MS, et al. **Acta Cytol** 2000 Jul-Aug;44(4):533-8

Soehendra's Stent Retriever as a pusher [letter] Navarrete C. **Endoscopy** 2000 Jun;32(6):500-1

Endoscopic cytology of biliary and pancreatic lesions [letter; comment] Swaroop VS. **Gastrointest Endosc** 2000 Jun; 51(6):774. Comment on: Gastrointest Endosc 1999 Mar;49(3 Pt 1):322-7.

How many biopsies should be performed during percutaneous transhepatic cholangioscopy to diagnose biliary tract cancer? Tamada K, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1999 Nov;50(5):653-8

[The optimization of MR cholangiopancreatography] Obenauer S, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1999 Dec;171(6):450-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Magnetic resonance cholangiopancreatography (MRCP)] Ariyama J. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Jul 10; 88(7):1349-53 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of vague nerve in the hemodynamic changes induced by acute biliary tract pressure increase. Zheng Q, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1998;18(3):168-71

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Biliary symptom scoring as a method of selecting patients for cholecystectomy. Gani JS, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 2000 Sep;70(9):644-8

Lipopolysaccharide-induced biliary factors enhance invasion of Salmonella enteritidis in a rat model. Islam AF, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Jan;68(1):1-5

Effects of biliary tract pressure on dynamics of the Oddi's sphincter and its nerve mechanism. Zheng Q, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1998;18(1):54-7, 64

[The effect of thermal-vibration massage on the function of the hepatobiliary system in patients with chronic cholecystitis and opisthorchiasis] Poddubnaia OA, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1999 Nov-Dec; (6):19-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Hepatobiliary imaging in a patient with liver abscess: interesting diagnostic findings. Bonanno N, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 2000 Apr;25(4):312-4

Unusual biliary scan appearance in a child with a transplanted liver with hepatic arterial thrombosis: a case report. Porn U, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 2000 Feb;25(2):107-9

A new examination for both biliary and gastrointestinal function after pancreatobiliary surgery--single-isotope two-day method. Sato T, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 2000 Jan-Feb;47(31):140-2

Scintigraphic detection of bile leak and follow-up in a post-cholecystectomy patient with recognition of tail sign. Shikare SV, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1995 Jan-Mar;41(1):15-7

Hepatic extraction fraction of hepatobiliary radiopharmaceuticals measured using spectral analysis. Murase K, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1999 Nov; 20(11):1041-5

[Guidelines for hepatobiliary function scintigraphy and liver-spleen scintigraphy] Gratz K, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1999;38(6A):262-4 **(Ger)**

SECRETION

The role of different P-glycoproteins in hepatobiliary secretion of fluorescently labeled short-chain phospholipids. Frijters CM, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1999 Nov; 40(11):1950-8

SURGERY see BILIARY TRACT SURGICAL PROCEDURES

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Dilatation of the biliary tree in children: sonographic diagnosis and its clinical significance. Lee HC, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 2000 Mar;19(3):177-82; quiz 183-4

Ultrasound of the hepatobiliary-pancreatic system. Benson MD, et al. **World J Surg** 2000 Feb;24(2):166-70 (42 ref.)

[Role of ultrasonography in the control of patients receiving perioperative total parenteral nutrition] Gerbasi D, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1999 Dec;54(12):863-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BILIARY TRACT CANCER see **BILIARY TRACT NEOPLASMS**

BILIARY TRACT DISEASES

see related

CHOLANGIOGRAPHY

European Congress of the International Hepato-Pancreato-Biliary Association (IHPBA). Budapest, Hungary, May 24-28, 1999. Abstracts. **Dig Surg** 1999;16 Suppl 1:5-138

Progress and novel discoveries in biliary tract diseases. Vleggaar FP, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Jan; 11(1):47-50 (38 ref.)

[The Cochrane Hepato-Biliary Group--status after three years] Gluud CN, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 2000 May 22; 162(21):3017-9 **(Dan)**

COMPLICATIONS

Diagnosis and management of acute pancreatitis. Munoz A, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 2000 Jul 1;62(1):164-74 (39 ref.)

Relationship between persistence of abdominal symptoms and successful outcome after cholecystectomy. Weinert CR, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 Apr 10;160(7):989-95

[Emergency ERCP and acute biliary pancreatitis] Piskac P, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1999 Dec;100(12):668-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Acute biliary pancreatitis. Therapeutic trends] Maione G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1999 Dec;54(12):843-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Biliary tract brush cytology. Vadmal MS, et al. **Acta Cytol** 2000 Jul-Aug;44(4):533-8

A pitfall of MRCP for preoperative cholangiography: report of a case [letter] Urakami A, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Jun;95(6):1601-2

Endoscopic management of postoperative biliary complications in orthotopic liver transplantation. Pfau PR, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 2000 Jul;52(1):55-63

Percutaneous diagnosis and treatment of biliary candidiasis. Reeves AR, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 2000 Jan;11(1):107-9

Real-time volume rendering of MRCP: clinical applications. Neri E, et al. **MAGMA** 2000 Feb;10(1):35-42

Pancreatic and biliary endoscopy. Brugge WR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Dec 9;341(24):1808-16 (124 ref.)

Benign diseases of the biliary tract: evaluation with MR cholangiography. Fulcher AS, et al. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1999 Oct;20(5):294-303 (31 ref.)

Differential diagnosis of gallstone-induced complications. Ahmad M, et al. **South Med J** 2000 Mar;93(3):261-4

[Nuclear magnetic resonance cholangiography in biliary disease. Prospective study in 60 patients] Cervi C, et al. **Ann Chir** 2000 Jun;125(5):428-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chronic infections of the biliary system] Helmberger H, et al. **Radiologe** 2000 Jun;40(6):530-6 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of conventional and high resolution 2D RARE MRCP in diagnosis of pancreaticobiliary diseases] Gaa J, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1999 Sep;171(3):254-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cholinesterase in the differential diagnosis of parenchymal and obstructive icterus and in the differentiation between malignant and benign obstruction (published erratum appears in Wien Med Wochenschr 1999;149(13):392)] Anic K, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1999;149(12):355-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of magnetic resonance tomography in the diagnosis of gastrointestinal diseases] Geitung JT. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 2000 May 10;120(12):1459-62 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

DRUG THERAPY

Ursodeoxycholic acid therapy in hepatobiliary disease [published erratum appears in Am J Med 2000 Jun 1;108(8):690] Kowdley KV. **Am J Med** 2000 Apr 15; 108(6):481-6 (49 ref.)

Human fasciolosis: a study on the relation of infection intensity and treatment to hepatobiliary affection. Osman MM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1999 Aug;29(2):353-63

Double blind, randomised, parallel, prospective, comparative, clinical evaluation of a combination of antispasmodic analgesic Diclofenac + Pitofenone + Fenpiverinium (Manyana) vs Analgin + Pitofenone + Fenpiverinium (Baralgan) in biliary, ureteric and intestinal colic. Chaudhary A, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1999 Feb; 97(2):72-5

Double blind, randomised, parallel, prospective, comparative, clinical evaluation of a combination of antispasmodic analgesic Diclofenac + Pitofenone + Fenpiverinium (Manyana vs Analgin + Pitofenone + Fenpiverinium (Baralgan) in biliary, ureteric and intestinal colic. Chaudhary A, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1999 Jun; 97(6):244-5

Fascioliasis: sonographic abnormalities of the biliary tract and evolution after treatment with triclabendazole. Richter J, et al. **Trop Med Int Health** 1999 Nov;4(11):774-81

ENZYMOLOGY

In situ monitoring of caspase activation in hepatobiliary diseases [letter] Bantel H, et al. **Cell Death Differ** 2000 May; 7(5):504-5

[Cholinesterase in the differential diagnosis of parenchymal and obstructive icterus and in the differentiation between malignant and benign obstruction (published erratum appears in Wien Med Wochenschr 1999;149(13):392)] Anic K, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1999;149(12):355-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Medical conditions in patients with pancreatic and biliary diseases: validity and agreement between data from questionnaires and medical records. PANKRAS II Study Group. Soler M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1999 Dec;44(12):2469-77

Current status of infection-related gastrointestinal and hepatobiliary diseases in Thailand. Kullavanijaya P, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1999 Mar; 30(1):96-105 (76 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

A rare cause of biliary pain in Belgium. Botembe N, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1999 Oct-Dec;62(4):443-5

Management of biliary tract complications following liver transplantation. Jeffrey GP, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1999 Oct;69(10):717-22

Biliary complications of orthotopic liver transplantation. Tung BY, et al. **Dig Dis** 1999;17(3):133-44 (79 ref.)

Biliary changes in extrahepatic portal venous obstruction: compression by collaterals or ischemic? Dhiman RK, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1999 Nov;50(5):646-52

Biliary strictures and cholangitis secondary to ascariasis: endoscopic management. al-Karawi M, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1999 Nov;50(5):695-7 (14 ref.)

Oxidative stress as a cause of biliary lithiasis: new possibilities for medical therapy of stones or a false alarm? [comment] [editorial] Soloway RD, et al. **Hepatology** 2000 Sep;

32(3):670–1. Comment on: Hepatology 2000 Sep;32(3):455–60.
Gut–liver axis. Zeuzem S. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 2000 Apr; 15(2):59–82 (301 ref.)
Incidence of intrahepatic biliary cysts in biliary atresia after hepatic portoenterostomy and associated histopathologic findings in the liver and porta hepatis at diagnosis. Takahashi A, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1999 Sep;34(9):1364–8
Internal biliary stenting in orthotopic liver transplantation. Johnson MW, et al. **Liver Transpl** 2000 May;6(3):356–61
Parenteral nutrition–induced hepatobiliary dysfunction in infants and prepubertal rabbits. Loff S, et al. **Pediatr Surg Int** 1999;15(7):479–82
[Biliary tract diseases in persons suffering as a result of the accident at the Chernobyl Atomic Electric Power Station] Komarenko DI, et al. **Lik Sprava** 1999 Jul;(5):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[New forms of hepatobiliary complications in chronic intestinal inflammatory disease (editorial)] García–Paredes J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 2000 Feb;92(2):65–7 **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Alcohol and the liver: metabolism of alcohol and its role in hepatic and extrahepatic diseases. Lieber CS. **Mt Sinai J Med** 2000 Jan;67(1):84–94

METABOLISM

Effect of hepatobiliary disease, chronic hepatitis C and hepatitis B virus infections and interferon–alpha on porphyrin profiles in plasma, urine and faeces. Gibson PR, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 2000 Feb;15(2):192–201

MICROBIOLOGY

Current status of infection–related gastrointestinal and hepatobiliary diseases in Thailand. Kullavanijaya P, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1999 Mar; 30(1):96–105 (76 ref.)

PARASITOLOGY

Laparoscopic treatment for biliary ascariasis. Yoshihara S, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc Percutan Tech** 2000 Apr; 10(2):103–5

PATHOLOGY

Biliary tract brush cytology. Vadmal MS, et al. **Acta Cytol** 2000 Jul–Aug;44(4):533–8
Laparoscopic cholecystectomy for an abnormal hepato–iminodiacetic acid scan: a worthwhile procedure. Skipper K, et al. **Am Surg** 2000 Jan;66(1):30–2
Mast cell subpopulations in chronic inflammatory hepatobiliary diseases. Matsunaga Y, et al. **Liver** 2000 Apr; 20(2):152–6
Pathologic changes in the common bile duct of an experimental model with pancreaticobiliary maljunction without biliary dilatation. Kaneko K, et al. **Pediatr Surg Int** 2000;16(1–2):26–8

PREVENTION & CONTROL

New biliary endoprosthesis less liable to block in biliary infections: description and in vitro studies. Cetta F, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1999 Aug;165(8):782–5
Morphine and biliary pain revisited [comment] Shaffer EA. **Gut** 2000 Jun;46(6):750–1. Comment on: Gut 2000 Jun;46(6):838–41.

RADIOGRAPHY

Helical CT cholangiography with three–dimensional volume rendering using an oral biliary contrast agent: feasibility of a novel technique. Caoili EM, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Feb;174(2):487–92
[A case of lymph–node tuberculosis of the biliary tract with characteristic appearances of enhanced CT] Imamura F, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Oct; 96(10):1186–9 (8 ref.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Laparoscopic cholecystectomy for an abnormal hepato–iminodiacetic acid scan: a worthwhile procedure. Skipper K, et al. **Am Surg** 2000 Jan;66(1):30–2
Results of choledochojejunostomy in the treatment of biliary complications after liver transplantation in the era of nonsurgical therapies. Davidson BR, et al. **Liver Transpl** 2000 Mar;6(2):201–6
Laparoscopic treatment for biliary ascariasis. Yoshihara S, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc Percutan Tech** 2000 Apr; 10(2):103–5
[Percutaneous catheterization of the intestinal loop of hepatico– jejunostomy: a new possibility in the treatment of complex biliary diseases] Castaing D, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1999 Aug–Sep;23(8–9):882–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Development of laparoscopic biliary surgery in the last decade] Fourtanier G, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 2000 Apr;24(4):397–9 (26 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Acute biliary pancreatitis. Therapeutic trends] Maione G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1999 Dec;54(12):843–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPY

Review article: the treatment of acute biliary pancreatitis. Enns R, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Nov; 13(11):1379–89 (88 ref.)
Technique for providing analgesia during percutaneous biliary interventional procedures. Razzaq R, et al. **Clin Radiol** 2000 Feb;55(2):131–5
Therapeutic biliary endoscopy. Costamagna G. **Endoscopy** 2000 Mar;32(3):209–16 (49 ref.)
An alternative approach to the inaccessible intradiverticular papilla. Tóth E, et al. **Endoscopy** 1999 Sep;31(7):554–6
ASGE guidelines for clinical application. The role of ERCP in diseases of the biliary tract and pancreas. American Society for Gastrointestinal Endoscopy. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1999 Dec;50(6):915–20
Endoscopic management of postoperative biliary complications in orthotopic liver transplantation. Pfau PR, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 2000 Jul;52(1):55–63
Double–catheter method to prevent dislodgement during percutaneous transhepatic cholangioscopy. Tamada K, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 2000 Aug;52(2):246–50
Oxidative stress as a cause of biliary lithiasis: new possibilities for medical therapy of stones or a false alarm? [comment] [editorial] Soloway RD, et al. **Hepatology** 2000 Sep; 32(3):670–1. Comment on: Hepatology 2000 Sep;32(3):455–60.
Experience with percutaneous transhepatic cholangioscopy (PTCS) in the management of biliary tract disease. Simon T, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1999 Dec;13(12):1199–202
Treatment of biliary ascariasis in China. Zhou X, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1999 Nov–Dec;93(6):561–4 (59 ref.)
[Endoscopic treatment of malignant stenosis in home care] Yokoyama M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1999 Dec;26 Suppl 2:213–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The use of hemo–carboperfusion in the combined treatment of patients with suppurative–septic diseases of the hepatobiliary organs] Pidhirnyĭ IaM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1999; (12):55 **(Ukr)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Intraductal ultrasonography (IDUS) of the pancreato–biliary duct system. Personal experience and review of literature. Menzel J, et al. **Eur J Ultrasound** 1999 Nov;10(2–3):105–15 (40 ref.)
The predictive value of transabdominal ultrasonography in the diagnosis of biliary tract complications after orthotopic liver transplantation. Hussaini SH, et al. **Gut** 1999 Dec; 45(6):900–3
Ultrasound scan to detect acalculous cholecystopathy in immunocompromised hosts with unexplained fever [letter] Picardi M, et al. **Haematologica** 2000 Feb;85(2):221–2
Laparoscopic sonography of the biliary tree and pancreas. Menack MJ, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 2000 Aug; 80(4):1151–70 (39 ref.)
Fascioliasis: sonographic abnormalities of the biliary tract and evolution after treatment with triclabendazole. Richter J, et al. **Trop Med Int Health** 1999 Nov;4(11):774–81
[Radiation diagnosis of biliary system befor laparoscopic cholecystectomy (review of literature). Part 1: ultrasonic techniques] Dergachev AI, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 2000 Mar–Apr;(2):55–64 (88 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Algorithms in ultrasonic diagnosis of diseases of the hepatobiliary tract] Hozo I, et al. **Med Arh** 1999;53(3 Suppl 3):83–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

BILIARY TRACT HEMORRHAGE see **HEMOBILIA**

BILIARY TRACT NEOPLASMS

Biliary tract cancers [see comments] de Groen PC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Oct 28;341(18):1368–78 (126 ref.). Comment in: N Engl J Med 2000 Mar 2;342(9):663–4.
Multidisciplinary considerations for patients with cancer of the pancreas or biliary tract. Martin RF, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 2000 Apr;80(2):709–28 (74 ref.)

BLOOD

High serum concentrations of sialyl Tn antigen in carcinomas of the biliary tract and pancreas. Nanashima A, et al. **J Hepatobiliary Pancreat Surg** 1999;6(4):391–5

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Tauroursodeoxycholate and cholestyramine enhance biliary carcinogenesis in hamsters. Ikematsu Y, et al. **World J Surg** 2000 Jan;24(1):22–6

COMPLICATIONS

Are biliary stents placed above the sphincter of oddi really ineffective? [letter; comment] Matsushita M, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 2000 Jan;51(1):116–7. Comment on: Gastrointest Endosc 1998 Dec;48(6):574–9.
Impact of bactibilia on the development of postoperative abdominal septic complications in patients with malignant biliary obstruction. Nomura T, et al. **Int Surg** 1999 Jul–Sep; 84(3):204–8
[Endoscopic drainage with polyethylene endoprosthesis of malignant obstructive jaundice] Naranjo Rodriguez A, et al. **Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Oct;22(8):391–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

K–ras mutations in duodenal aspirate without secretin stimulation for screening of pancreatic and biliary tract carcinoma. Watanabe H, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Oct 15; 86(8):1441–8
Elevated tumour marker CA19–9: clinical interpretation and influence of obstructive jaundice. Mann DV, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 2000 Aug;26(5):474–9
Multifocal granular cell tumor of the biliary tree: case report and review. Martin RC, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 2000 Feb;51(2):238–40
Paraganglionoma of extrahepatic biliary tract causing obstructive jaundice. Sandhu BS, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 2000 Jul–Sep;19(3):141–2
Biliary tract cancers [letter; comment] Figueras J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Mar 2;342(9):663–4. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1999 Oct 28;341(18):1368–78.
Objective assessment of the contribution of each diagnostic test and of the ordering sequence in jaundice caused by pancreatobiliary carcinoma. de Bree E, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 2000 Apr;35(4):438–45
Rabdomyosarcoma of the biliary tree. Balkan E, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1999 Apr–Jun;41(2):245–8
[Granular cell tumor of the biliary tract and bile ducts (letter)] Dusoleil A, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1999 Aug–Sep; 23(8–9):993–4 **(Fre)**
[CA50] Kawabe T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Dec;57 Suppl:462–5 (11 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Current diagnosis and combined and radiation therapy of pancreato–biliary cancer in patients with jaundice] Kharchenko VP, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1999;45(1):59–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effects of 5–fluorouracil and leucovorin in the treatment of pancreatic–biliary tract adenocarcinomas. Choi CW, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 2000 Aug;23(4):425–8
Cancers of the large bowel and hepatobiliary tract. Aviles VM, et al. **Cancer Chemother Biol Response Modif** 1999; 18:367–87 (90 ref.)
Enhanced radiation killing by 5–fluorouracil of biliary tract cancer cell lines. Moon Y, et al. **Int J Oncol** 2000 May; 16(5):987–94
[Arterial infusion therapy with implantable port for inoperable hepatobiliary tumors] Higashi S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1999 Oct;26(12):1764–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Detection of telomerase activity in exfoliated cancer cells obtained from bile. Itoi T, et al. **Int J Oncol** 1999 Dec; 15(6):1061–7

GENETICS

Homozygous deletions inactivate DCC, but not MADH4/DPC4/SMAD4, in a subset of pancreatic and biliary cancers. Hilgers W, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 2000 Apr;27(4):353–7
p53 gene mutations and overexpression of p53 product in cancerous and noncancerous biliary epithelium in patients with pancreaticobiliary maljunction. Matsubara T, et al. **J Hepatobiliary Pancreat Surg** 1999;6(3):286–93

NURSING

Management of patients with malignant obstructive jaundice. Nursing perspective from the interventional radiology room. Oran NT, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 2000 Apr;23(2):128–33 (11 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Triple–tissue sampling at ERCP in malignant biliary obstruction. Jailwala J, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 2000 Apr; 51(4 Pt 1):383–90
Yields from percutaneous transhepatic cholangioscopic biopsies [letter] Seo DW, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 2000 Aug;52(2):311–2
How many biopsies should be performed during percutaneous transhepatic cholangioscopy to diagnose biliary tract cancer? Tamada K, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1999 Nov;50(5):653–8
Disrupted transforming growth factor–beta signaling and deregulated growth in human biliary tract cancer cells. Yazumi S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Jun 15;86(6):782–9
A prospective analysis of staging laparoscopy in patients with primary and secondary hepatobiliary malignancies. Jarnagin WR, et al. **J Gastrointest Surg** 2000 Jan–Feb; 4(1):34–43
Long–term survival of patients with biliary tract cancers with lymph node involvement. Kurosaki I, et al. **J Hepatobiliary Pancreat Surg** 1999;6(4):399–404
[Hepatobiliary cystadenoma with mesenchymal stroma: a hormone dependent tumor. Report of five cases with immunohistochemical study of hormone receptors] Pedram–Canihac M, et al. **Ann Pathol** 2000 Jan;20(1):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Nutritional assessment of patients with benign and malignant obstructions of the biliary tract. Padillo F, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1999 Sep;91(9):622–9 **(Eng, Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Chemoprevention of biliary carcinogenesis in syrian hamsters by the novel carboxamide derivative IS–741 after initiation with N–nitrosobis(2–oxopropyl)amine (BOP). Ogura Y, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 Aug;21(8):1469–75

RADIOTHERAPY

Enhanced radiation killing by 5–fluorouracil of biliary tract cancer cell lines. Moon Y, et al. **Int J Oncol** 2000 May; 16(5):987–94

SECONDARY

Palliative transhepatic biliary drainage and enteral nutrition. Lerch MM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 Dec; 94(12):3629–31

A prospective analysis of staging laparoscopy in patients with primary and secondary hepatobiliary malignancies. Jarnagin WR, et al. **J Gastrointest Surg** 2000 Jan–Feb; 4(1):34–43

SURGERY

Recycled use of reopened umbilical vein for venous reconstruction in hepatopancreatobiliary surgery. Yamanaka N, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 2000 Apr; 190(4):497–501

S4a + S5 with caudate lobe (S1) resection using the Taj Mahal liver parenchymal resection for carcinoma of the biliary tract. Kawarada Y, et al. **J Gastrointest Surg** 1999 Jul–Aug;3(4):369–73

Granular cell tumor of the biliary tree in a pediatric patient. Reynolds EM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 2000 Apr;35(4):652–4

Aggressive surgery is unwarranted for biliary tract rhabdomyosarcoma. Spunt SL, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 2000 Feb;35(2):309–16

Granular cell tumors of the biliary tree. Karakozis S, et al. **Surgery** 2000 Jul;128(1):113–5 (15 ref.)

Right trisegment portal vein embolization for biliary tract carcinoma: technique and clinical utility. Nagino M, et al. **Surgery** 2000 Feb;127(2):155–60

[Palliative measures in the hepatobiliary–pancreatic system] Saeger HD, et al. **Chirurg** 1999 Dec;70(12):1402–7 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of two teflon stents in malignant non–hilar biliary atresia] Gyökeres T, et al. **Orv Hetil** 2000 Jan 9; 141(2):77–82 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Palliative treatment of neoplasms of the bilio–pancreatic area. Surgical diversion treatment versus endoscopic–percutaneous approach] Basile M, et al. **Chir Ital** 2000 May–Jun;52(3):229–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pancreaticogastrostomy] Ruggieri JP. **Rev Fac Cien Med Univ Nac Cordoba** 1999;56(1):103–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Malignant biliary obstruction: management with percutaneous metallic stent placement. Brountzos EN, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Sep–Oct;46(29):2764–71

Experimental and clinical studies on liver regeneration following transcatheter portal embolization. Ishikawa M, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 2000 Jan–Feb;47(31):226–33

[Current diagnosis and combined and radiation therapy of pancreato–biliary cancer in patients with jaundice] Kharchenko VP, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1999;45(1):59–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BILIARY TRACT SURGICAL PROCEDURES

Centralization of surgery for periampullary malignancy. Gouma DJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1999 Nov;86(11):1361–2

A surgical sabbatical in France. Sutherland F, et al. **Can J Surg** 2000 Jun;43(3):228–30

Major HPB procedures must be undertaken in high volume quaternary centres? Kingsnorth AN. **HPB Surg** 2000; 11(5):359–61

Hepaticojejunostomy after excision of choledochal cyst in two children with previous biliary surgery. Thepcharoennirund S. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1999 Nov; 82(11):1162–6

Long–term outcome after partial external biliary diversion for intractable pruritus in patients with intrahepatic cholestasis. Ng VL, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 2000 Feb;30(2):152–6

Aggressive surgery is unwarranted for biliary tract rhabdomyosarcoma. Spunt SL, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 2000 Feb;35(2):309–16

Endoscopic management of biliary leaks after T–tube removal in liver transplant recipients: nasobiliary drainage versus biliary stenting. Saab S, et al. **Liver Transpl** 2000 Sep;6(5):627–32

Surgical management of iatrogenic bile duct injury. De Wit LT, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1999;230:89–94 (21 ref.)

Simultaneous laparoscopic biliary and retrocolic gastric bypass in patients with unresectable carcinoma of the pancreas. Kuriansky J, et al. **Surg Endosc** 2000 Feb; 14(2):179–81

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Prevention of implantation metastases after resection of proximal bile duct tumours with pre–operative low dose radiation therapy. Gerhards MF, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 2000 Aug;26(5):480–5

Rate of bilirubin decrease as a risk predictor in hepato–biliary–pancreatic surgery. Sano K, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Jul–Aug;46(28):2171–7

HISTORY

[Historical evolution of hepatobiliopancreatic surgery (editorial)] Docimo R. **Chir Ital** 2000 Mar–Apr; 52(2):99–101 **(Ita)**

INSTRUMENTATION

New biliary endoprosthesis less liable to block in biliary infections: description and in vitro studies. Cetta F, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1999 Aug;165(8):782–5

Ultrasonically activated scalpel is an effective tool for cutting the pancreas in biliary–pancreatic surgery: experimental and clinical studies. Takao S, et al. **J Hepatobiliary Pancreat Surg** 2000;7(1):58–62

METHODS

Hepatobiliary scintigraphy in the assessment of biliary obstruction after hepatic resection with biliary–enteric anastomosis. Kim JS, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 2000 Feb; 27(2):170–5

[The use of endobiliary interventions for purulent cholangitis in patients with obturation jaundice] Diachenko VV. **Klin Khir** 2000;(3):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Current diagnosis and combined and radiation therapy of pancreato–biliary cancer in patients with jaundice] Kharchenko VP, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1999;45(1):59–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BILINGUALISM see **MULTILINGUALISM**

BILIOPANCREATIC BYPASS see **BILIOPANCREATIC DIVERSION**

BILIOPANCREATIC DIVERSION

Luminal dietary protein, not amino acids, induces pancreatic protease via CCK in pancreaticobiliary–diverted rats. Hara H, et al. **Am J Physiol Gastrointest Liver Physiol** 2000 Jun; 278(6):G937–45

Body composition and energy expenditure after weight loss following bariatric surgery. Benedetti G, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 2000 Apr;19(2):270–4

Malabsorptive procedures for severe obesity: comparison of pancreaticobiliary bypass and very very long limb Roux–en–Y gastric bypass. Murr MM, et al. **J Gastrointest Surg** 1999 Nov–Dec;3(6):607–12

Effects of intraluminal trypsin and bile on the exocrine and endocrine pancreas after pancreaticobiliary diversion and biliodigestive shunt. Ohlsson B, et al. **Pancreas** 2000 Mar; 20(2):170–6

Roux–en–Y syndrome after surgical treatment of alkaline reflux gastritis. Martinez–Ramos C, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1999 Nov;91(11):748–58 **(Eng, Spa)**

[Adenocarcinoma of the pancreas. Palliative surgery] Weerts JM, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 2000 Mar;55(3):129–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of obesity (editorial)] Vesperinas G. **Rev Clin Esp** 1999 Nov;199(11):697–9 **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hypogonadotropic hypogonadism in obese women after biliopancreatic diversion. Di Carlo C, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1999 Nov;72(5):905–9

Failure of biliopancreatic diversion in Prader–Willi syndrome. Grugni G, et al. **Obes Surg** 2000 Apr; 10(2):179–81; discussion 182

METHODS

A continuing role for surgical bypass in the palliative treatment of pancreatic carcinoma. Isla AM, et al. **Dig Surg** 2000;17(2):143–6

[Preliminary results of biliopancreatic diversion in the treatment of morbid obesity. Clinical considerations on 69 patients with a 3–year follow–up] Cossu ML, et al. **Minerva Chir** 2000 Apr;55(4):211–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BILIRUBIN

see related
HYPERBILIRUBINEMIA

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Difference in susceptibilities of different cell lines to bilirubin damage. Ngai KC, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 2000 Feb; 36(1):51–5

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Bilirubin overload modulates bile canalicular membrane fluidity in rats: association with disproportionate reduction of biliary lipid secretion [see comments] Kajihara T, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 2000;35(6):450–5. Comment in: J Gastroenterol 2000 ;35(6):481–5.

Inhibition of biliary phospholipid and cholesterol secretion by organic anions affects bile canalicular membrane composition and fluidity [editorial; comment] Verkade HJ. **J Gastroenterol** 2000;35(6):481–5. Comment on: J Gastroenterol 2000 ;35(6):450–5.

Brown pigment stones in the common bile duct: reduced bilirubinate diconjugate in bile. Sandstad O, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 2000 Feb;35(2):198–203

ANALYSIS

Measurement of bilirubin partition coefficients in bile salt micelle/aqueous buffer solutions by micellar electrokinetic chromatography. Maeder C, et al. **Electrophoresis** 2000 Mar;21(4):706–14

Bilirubin crystals in neutrophils in neonatal hyperbilirubinaemia. Shenoi UD, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1997 Jan–Feb;64(1):93–6

Novel assay for measuring serum conjugated bilirubin and its clinical relevance. Morimoto Y, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 2000;14(1):27–31

[Neonatal jaundice. Physiopathology, etiology, diagnosis] Zupan V. **Rev Prat** 2000 Jun 15;50(12):1367–71 **(Fre)**

[The changes of bile lithogenecity in late postoperative stages after gastric resection] Kriuchina EA, et al. **Klin Khir** 2000; (3):22–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Dynamics of haem oxygenase–1 expression and bilirubin production in cellular protection against oxidative stress. Clark JE, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Jun 15;348 Pt 3:615–9

Phototherapy increases hemoglobin degradation and bilirubin production in preterm infants. Aouthmany MM. **J Perinatol** 1999 Jun;19(4):271–4

BLOOD

Role of apolipoprotein D in the transport of bilirubin in plasma. Goessling W, et al. **Am J Physiol Gastrointest Liver Physiol** 2000 Aug; 279(2):G356–65

Measurement of plasma unbound unconjugated bilirubin. Ahlfors CE. **Anal Biochem** 2000 Mar 15;279(2):130–5

Bilirubin interference with a salicylate assay performed on an Olympus analyser. Broughton A, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 2000 May;37 (Pt 3):408–10

Neonatal bilirubin production, reflected by carboxyhaemoglobin concentrations, in Down's syndrome. Kaplan M, et al. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 1999 Jul;81(1):F56–60

Comparison of various lipid, lipoprotein, and bilirubin combinations as risk factors for predicting coronary artery disease. Schwertner HA, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 2000 Jun; 150(2):381–7

Hyperbilirubinaemia in term infants. Identifying infants who might benefit from routine measurement of bilirubin during first 48–72 hours of life [letter] Mitchell S, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Jan 8;320(7227):119

Determinants of iron status and bilirubin levels in congenital dyserythropoietic anaemia type I. Wickramasinghe SN, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1999 Dec;107(3):522–5

Bilirubin and peripheral vascular disease [letter; comment] Krijgsman B, et al. **Br J Surg** 2000 Feb;87(2):251–2. Comment on: Br J Surg 1999 May;86(5):713.

Prospective study of biliary strictures to determine the predictors of malignancy. Bain VG, et al. **Can J Gastroenterol** 2000 May;14(5):397–402

Primary biliary cirrhosis and hemolytic anemia confusing serum bilirubin levels. Brackstone M, et al. **Can J Gastroenterol** 2000 May;14(5):445–7

Capillary electrophoresis for determination of free and albumin–bound bilirubin and the investigation of drug interaction with bilirubin–bound albumin. Fung YS, et al. **Electrophoresis** 2000 Jan;21(2):403–10

Hepatic function immediately after hepatectomy as a significant risk factor for early recurrence in hepatocellular carcinoma. Hanazaki K, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Nov–Dec;46(30):3201–7

Rate of bilirubin decrease as a risk predictor in hepato–biliary–pancreatic surgery. Sano K, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Jul–Aug;46(28):2171–7

Effect of bilirubin UDP glucuronosyltransferase 1 gene TATA box genotypes on serum bilirubin concentrations in chronic liver injuries. Doyama H, et al. **Hepatology** 2000 Sep;32(3):563–8

A study of serum bilirubin in neonates in relation to the maternal age. Srivastav N, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1999 Apr;53(4):158–61

A dynamic model for bilirubin binding to human serum albumin. Petersen CE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 14; 275(28):20985–95

Enzymatic assay for conjugated bilirubin (Bc) in serum using bilirubin oxidase (BOD). Kimura S, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1999;13(5):219–23

Novel assay for measuring serum conjugated bilirubin and its clinical relevance. Morimoto Y, et al.

J Clin Lab Anal 2000;14(1):27–31

Bilirubin rebound [letter; comment] Del Vecchio MT, et al. **J Pediatr** 1999 Oct;135(4):531–2. Comment on: J Pediatr 1998 Nov;133(5):705–7.

Predicting the risk of jaundice in full–term healthy newborns: a prospective population–based study. Seidman DS, et al. **J Perinatol** 1999 Dec;19(8 Pt 1):564–7

The value of first–day bilirubin measurement in predicting the development of significant hyperbilirubinemia in healthy term newborns. Alpay F, et al. **Pediatrics** 2000 Aug; 106(2):E16

Predischarge bilirubin screening in glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase–deficient neonates. Kaplan M, et al. **Pediatrics** 2000 Mar;105(3 Pt 1):533–7

Neonatal jaundice. Strategies to reduce bilirubin–induced complications. Melton K, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1999 Nov; 106(6):167–8, 171–4, 177–8

[Effects of serum bilirubin on lipoproteins] Li Y, et al. **Hunan I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1998;23(6):578–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A negative interference effect of pathologic levels of bilirubin on the determination of serum creatinine] Smrčková I, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1999 Jun 28;138(13):406–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Bilirubin (delta–bilirubin)] Murawaki Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Sep;57 Suppl:323–6 (11 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinico–laboratory characteristics of acute viral hepatitis C in parenteral drug addicts] Kozhevnikova GM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1999;71(11):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Increased bilirubins and their derivatives in cerebrospinal fluid in Alzheimer's disease. Kimpara T, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 2000 Jul–Aug;21(4):551–4

CHEMISTRY

Acid dissociation constants of bilirubin and related carboxylic acid compounds in bile salt solutions. Kurtin WE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Sep 1;381(1):83–91

Chloroform–induced conformational changes in the bound pigmentin bilirubin–albumin complexes. Khan MM, et al. **Biochimie** 2000 Mar;82(3):203–9

Relative steric size of SCH(3), OCH(3), and CH(3) groups from circular dichroism measurements. Boiadjiev SE, et al. **Chirality** 2000 May;12(4):204–15

Use of fluorescence enhancement technique to study bilirubin–albumin interaction. Athar H, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1999 Aug;25(4):353–8

A dynamic model for bilirubin binding to human serum albumin. Petersen CE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 14; 275(28):20985–95

A new photoisomerization of bilirubin. Cheng L, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1999 Dec;70(6):941–8

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Dietary interference with the use of Bilitec to assess bile reflux. Barrett MW, et al. **Dis Esophagus** 1999;12(1):60–4

METABOLISM

Acid dissociation constants of bilirubin and related carboxylic acid compounds in bile salt solutions. Kurtin WE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Sep 1;381(1):83–91

Coalescing green and yellow papules on the feet. Fung MA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 2000 Jan;136(1):113, 116

Bilirubin and lipid peroxidation [letter; comment] Manzar S. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 2000 Mar;82(2):F171–2 . Comment on: Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed 1999 May;80(3):F235–7.

Role of salt bridge(s) in the binding and photoconversion of bilirubin bound to high affinity site on human serum albumin. Khan MM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jun 15;1479(1–2):103–13

Mechanism of hepatocellular uptake of albumin–bound bilirubin. Zucker SD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Feb 15;1463(2):197–208

Bilirubin oxidation by brain mitochondrial membranes is not affected by hyperosmolality. Hansen TW, et al. **Biol Neonate** 2000 Jul;78(1):68–9

The blood–brain barrier and bilirubin encephalopathy. Wennberg RP. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 2000 Feb;20(1):97–109 (93 ref.)

Bilirubin and jaundice in the micropremie. Cashore WJ. **Clin Perinatol** 2000 Mar;27(1):171–9, vii (19 ref.)

Use of fluorescence enhancement technique to study bilirubin–albumin interaction. Athar H, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1999 Aug;25(4):353–8

Molecular medicine: the present and the future. Fay O, et al. **Int J Mol Med** 2000 Mar;5(3):301–5

Effect of pH and temperature on the binding of bilirubin to human erythrocyte membranes. Rashid H, et al. **J Biosci** 2000 Jun;25(2):157–61

Intestinal colonization leading to fecal urobilinoid excretion may play a role in the pathogenesis of neonatal jaundice. Vitek L, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 2000 Mar; 30(3):294–8

Effect of bilirubin on the activity and thermokinetic characteristics of brain (synaptosomal) membrane NO synthase. Tkachenko AV. **Membr Cell Biol** 2000; 13(3):369–78

Oxidation of bilirubin in the brain–further characterization of a potentially protective mechanism. Hansen TW, et al. **Mol Genet Metab** 1999 Nov;68(3):404–9

Decreased bilirubin–binding capacity in uremic serum caused by an accumulation of furan dicarboxylic acid. Tsutsumi Y, et al. **Nephron** 2000 May;85(1):60–4

Formation of propentdyopents and biliverdin, oxidized metabolites of bilirubin, in infants receiving oxygen therapy. Kunikata T, et al. **Pediatr Int** 2000 Aug; 42(4):331–6

Influence of curcumin on cyclosporin–induced reduction of biliary bilirubin and cholesterol excretion and on biliary excretion of cyclosporin and its metabolites. Deters M, et al. **Planta Med** 2000 Jun;66(5):429–34

Indicators of inflammation and cellular damage in chronic asymptomatic or oligosymptomatic alcoholics: correlation with alteration of bilirubin and hepatic and pancreatic enzymes. Borini P, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1999 Mar–Apr; 54(2):53–60

Brown pigment stones in the common bile duct: reduced bilirubinate diconjugate in bile. Sandstad O, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 2000 Feb;35(2):198–203

The products of YCF1 and YLL015w (BPT1) cooperate for the ATP–dependent vacuolar transport of unconjugated bilirubin in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Petrovic S, et al. **Yeast** 2000 Apr;16(6):561–71

[The use of antimicrobial stabilizers in biochemical research] Pishak VP, et al. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 2000;34(2):66–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Uptake of [(3)H]bilirubin in freshly isolated rat hepatocytes: role of free bilirubin concentration. Mediavilla MG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Dec 10;463(1–2):143–5

PHARMACOLOGY

Neuroprotective action of bilirubin against oxidative stress in primary hippocampal cultures. Doré S, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;890:167–72

Inhibition of glutamate uptake by unconjugated bilirubin in cultured cortical rat astrocytes: role of concentration and pH. Silva R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Nov;265(1):67–72

Inhibitory effect of bilirubin on complement–mediated hemolysis. Arriaga SM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Dec 27;1473(2–3):329–36

Influence of bilirubin and other antioxidants on nitrergic relaxation in the pig gastric fundus. Colpaert EE, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 Mar;129(6):1201–11

Thyroid hormone uptake in cultured rat anterior pituitary cells: effects of energy status and bilirubin. Wassen FW, et al. **J Endocrinol** 2000 Jun;165(3):599–606

Bilirubin overload modulates bile canalicular membrane fluidity in rats: association with disproportionate reduction of biliary lipid secretion [see comments] Kajihara T, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 2000;35(6):450–5. Comment in: J Gastroenterol 2000 ;35(6):481–5.

Bilirubin toxicity and differentiation of cultured astrocytes. Rhine WD, et al. **J Perinatol** 1999 Apr–May;19(3):206–11

Effect of bilirubin on the activity and thermokinetic characteristics of brain (synaptosomal) membrane NO synthase. Tkachenko AV. **Membr Cell Biol** 2000; 13(3):369–78

Effect of intravenous bilirubin infusion on biliary phospholipid secretion, hepatic P–glycoprotein expression, and biliary cytotoxicity in pigs. Bjørnbeth BA, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1999 Oct;34(10):1042–9

Inhibition of L–DOPA–Cu(II)–mediated DNA cleavage by bilirubin. Asad SF, et al. **Toxicol In Vitro** 2000 Oct; 14(5):401–4

Manganese–bilirubin effect on cholesterol accumulation in rat bile canalicular membranes. Duguay AB, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 2000 Jan;53(1):150–5

PHYSIOLOGY

Heme oxygenase–1–derived bilirubin ameliorates postischemic myocardial dysfunction. Clark JE, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Feb;278(2):H643–51

Induction of heme oxygenase–1 suppresses venular leukocyte adhesion elicited by oxidative stress: role of bilirubin generated by the enzyme. Hayashi S, et al. **Circ Res** 1999 Oct 15;85(8):663–71

[Bilirubin as an endogenous intermediary in the activation of CYP1A1 expression upon exposure to ultrasound] Grishanova AIu, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 2000 Mar–Apr; 46(2):117–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Assessment of bilirubin toxicity to erythrocytes. Implication in neonatal jaundice management. Brito MA, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 2000 Mar;30(3):239–47

URINE

[Urinary bilirubin] Ikoma J, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Aug; 57 Suppl:100–2 (7 ref.) **(Jpn)**

BILIRUBIN ENCEPHALOPATHY see **KERNICTERUS**

BILIRUBINEMIA see **HYPERBILIRUBINEMIA**

BILIVERDINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Protonation state and structural changes of the tetrapyrrole chromophore during the Pr —> Pfr phototransformation of phytochrome: a resonance Raman spectroscopic study. Kneip C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Nov 16;38(46):15185–92

BLOOD

Formation of propentdyopents and biliverdin, oxidized metabolites of bilirubin, in infants receiving oxygen therapy. Kunikata T, et al. **Pediatr Int** 2000 Aug; 42(4):331–6

[Biliverdin] Yamaguchi T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Sep;57 Suppl:327–8 (8 ref.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

Coupled oxidation of heme covalently attached to cytochrome b562 yields a novel biliprotein. Rice JK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Dec 21;38(51):16847–56

METABOLISM

Initial–rate kinetics of the flavin reductase reaction catalysed by human biliverdin–IXbeta reductase (BVR–B). Cunningham O, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Jan 15;345 Pt 2:393–9

Reaction intermediates and single turnover rate constants for the oxidation of heme by human heme oxygenase–1. Liu Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 25;275(8):5297–307

BILL, AVIAN see **BEAK**

BINAZINE see **TODRALAZINE**

BINDING, COMPETITIVE

Exact analysis of competition ligand binding by displacement isothermal titration calorimetry. Sigurskjold BW. **Anal Biochem** 2000 Jan 15;277(2):260–6

A displacement approach for competitive drug–protein binding studies using the potentiometric 1–anilino–8–naphthalene–sulfonate probe technique. Angelakou A, et al. **Eur J Pharm Sci** 1999 Dec;9(2):123–30

DRUG EFFECTS

Potent and competitive inhibition of malic enzymes by lanthanide ions. Yang Z, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Aug 2;274(2):440–4

Biogenic amine activity in response to fluoxetine and desipramine in differentially reared rhesus monkeys. Clarke AS, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Jul 15;46(2):221–8

Adrenergic receptor function in panic disorder. II. Neutrophil beta 2 receptors: Gs protein coupling, effects of imipramine treatment and relationship to treatment outcome. Gurguis GN, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1999 Jul–Aug; 33(4):309–22 (115 ref.)

Interactions of etifoxine with the chloride channel coupled to the GABA(A) receptor complex. Verleye M, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Oct 19;10(15):3207–10

Positron emission tomography of radioligand binding in porcine striatum in vivo: haloperidol inhibition linked to endogenous ligand release. Ishizu K, et al. **Synapse** 2000 Oct;38(1):87–101

GENETICS

In vitro transcription using competitor oligonucleotides to deplete specific transcription factors. Watt F. **Methods Mol Biol** 2000;130:257–64 (9 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

PET imaging of serotonin 1A receptor binding in depression. Drevets WC, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Nov 15; 46(10):1375–87

Seasonal variation of availability of serotonin transporter binding sites in healthy female subjects as measured by [123I]–2 beta–carbomethoxy–3 beta–(4–iodophenyl)tropane and single photon emission computed tomography. Neumeister A, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 2000 Jan 15; 47(2):158–60

Interactions of etifoxine with the chloride channel coupled to the GABA(A) receptor complex. Verleye M, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Oct 19;10(15):3207–10

Paroxetine binding in aggressive schizophrenic patients. Modai I, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 2000 Apr 24;94(1):77–81

[TNF–alpha binding ability as a sign of peripheral blood neutrophils preactivation in the course of multiple sclerosis] Ziąber J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1999 Jul–Aug; 33(4):789–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BINDING PROTEINS see **CARRIER PROTEINS**

BINDING SITES

see related
PROTEIN BINDING
RECEPTORS, CELL SURFACE

Effective fragment potentials and the enzyme active site. Worthington SE, et al. **Comput Chem** 2000 May; 24(3–4):275–85

Characterization of the cryptogein binding sites on plant

plasma membranes. Bourque S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 3;274(49):34699–705
Molecular determinants of the granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor receptor complex assembly. Haman A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 26;274(48):34155–63
Structure–based design and solid–phase parallel synthesis of phosphorylated nonpeptides to explore hydrophobic binding at the Src SH2 domain. Metcalf CA 3rd, et al. **J Comb Chem** 2000 Jul–Aug;2(4):305–13
Substrate channeling. Spivey HO, et al. **Methods** 1999 Oct; 19(2):306–21
Active–site structure of the soluble quinoprotein glucose dehydrogenase complexed with methylhydrazine: a covalent cofactor–inhibitor complex. Oubrie A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Oct 12;96(21):11787–91
Luxury accommodations: the expanding role of structural plasticity in protein–protein interactions. Sundberg EJ, et al. **Structure Fold Des** 2000 Jul 15;8(7):R137–42 (43 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

Isolation of a frog lectin using polylysine to reduce non–specific interactions with heparin binding ligand. Bonaterra GA, et al. **Biocell** 1998 Dec;22(3):163–6
Blocking the glycine–binding site of NMDA receptors prevents the progression of ischemic pathology induced by bilateral carotid artery occlusion in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Ohtani K, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jul 21; 871(2):311–8
Chronic glycine treatment desensitizes the behavioral response to 1–aminocyclopropanecarboxylic acid (ACPC), a partial agonist at the strychnine–insensitive glycine site of the NMDA receptor complex. Nowak G, et al. **J Neural Transm** 2000;107(2):123–31
Characterization of [3H]mazindol binding sites in cultured monkey amniotic epithelial cells. Elwan MA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Jan 21;279(1):37–40
Anxiolytic 2,3–benzodiazepines, their specific binding to the basal ganglia. Horváth EJ, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 2000 Mar; 60(4):309–42 (110 ref.)
Differential expression of GABA(A) receptor subunit mRNAs and ligand binding sites in rat brain following phencyclidine administration. Abe S, et al. **Synapse** 2000 Oct;38(1):51–60
Identification of a high–affinity orphanin FQ/nociceptin(1–11) binding site in mouse brain. Mathis JP, et al. **Synapse** 1999 Dec;34(3):181–6

GENETICS

The norbornenyl moiety of cyclothiazide determines the preference for flip–flop variants of AMPA receptor subunits. Kessler M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Jun 23; 287(2):161–5
Evolution of biological information. Schneider TD. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2000 Jul 15;28(14):2794–9
Introduction of protein kinase recognition sites into proteins: a review of their preparation, advantages, and applications. Pestka S, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1999 Nov;17(2):203–14 (74 ref.)
Severe factor VII deficiency caused by a novel mutation His348 to Gln in the catalytic domain. Katsumi A, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 2000 Feb;83(2):239–43

PHYSIOLOGY

Regulation of tissue injury responses by the exposure of matricryptic sites within extracellular matrix molecules. Davis GE, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 May;156(5):1489–98 (106 ref.)
Isolation of a frog lectin using polylysine to reduce non–specific interactions with heparin binding ligand. Bonaterra GA, et al. **Biocell** 1998 Dec;22(3):163–6
The role of Arg(78) in the metabotropic glutamate receptor mGlu(1) for agonist binding and selectivity. Jensen AA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Jun 2;397(2–3):247–53
Galectin–8 binding to integrins inhibits cell adhesion and induces apoptosis. Hadari YR, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2000 Jul; 113 (Pt 13):2385–97
Autoradiographic localization of (125)I[Tyr(14)]orphanin FQ/nociceptin and (125)I[Tyr(10)]orphanin FQ/nociceptin(1–11) binding sites in rat brain. Letchworth SR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Jul 24;423(2):319–29
Analysis of the binding surfaces of proteins. Ringe D, et al. **Med Res Rev** 1999 Jul;19(4):321–31 (38 ref.)

BINDING SITES, ANTIBODY

see related
ANTIBODY AFFINITY

The IgE–binding epitopes of rPar j 2, a major allergen of Parietaria judaica pollen, are heterogeneously recognized among allergic subjects. Costa MA, et al. **Allergy** 2000 Mar; 55(3):246–50
Characterization of boar spermadhesins by monoclonal and polyclonal antibodies and their role in binding to oocytes. Veselský L, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1999 Sep; 42(3):187–97
Anti–idiotype RNAs that mimic the leucine–rich nuclear export signal and specifically bind to CRM1/exportin 1. Hamm J, et al. **Chem Biol** 2000 May;7(5):345–54
CD22 on the human basophils bind differently to anti–CD22 of different manufacturers [letter; comment] Han K, et al. **Cytometry** 2000 Jul 1;40(3):251. Comment on: Cytometry 1999 Nov 1;37(3):178–83.
Selective binding of a monoclonal antibody to Aspergillus niger glucose oxidase by formaldehyde fixed human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Kalaycí O, et al. **Cytometry** 2000 Apr 1;39(4):260–5
Characterization of the CD30L binding domain on the human CD30 molecule using anti–CD30 antibodies. Franke AC, et al. **Hybridoma** 2000 Feb;19(1):43–8
Structure of the human IgE–Fc C epsilon 3–C epsilon 4 reveals conformational flexibility in the antibody effector domains. Wurzburg BA, et al. **Immunity** 2000 Sep; 13(3):375–85
Natural and designer binding sites made by phage display technology. Hoogenboom HR, et al. **Immunol Today** 2000 Aug;21(8):371–8 (80 ref.)
Mapping of the C1q binding site on rituxan, a chimeric antibody with a human IgG1 Fc. Idusogie EE, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Apr 15;164(8):4178–84
In vivo binding and antitumor activity of Ch14.18. Kendra K, et al. **J Immunother** 1999 Sep;22(5):423–30
Canonical antigen–binding loop structures in immunoglobulins: more structures, more canonical classes? Decanniere K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Jun 30;300(1):83–91
Stabilization of bound polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons by a pi–cation interaction. Pellequer JL, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Sep 22;302(3):691–9
Unique single–domain antigen binding fragments derived from naturally occurring camel heavy–chain antibodies. Muyldermans S, et al. **J Mol Recognit** 1999 Mar–Apr; 12(2):131–40
Analysis of correlated motion in antibody combining sites from molecular dynamics simulations. Viswanathan M, et al. **Methods** 2000 Mar;20(3):362–71
Structure and function in rhodopsin: destabilization of rhodopsin by the binding of an antibody at the N–terminal segment provides support for involvement of the latter in an intradiscal tertiary structure. Cha K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Mar 28;97(7):3016–21
[Binding sites for A2 and A24 monoclonal antibodies on the alpha–latrotoxin molecule] Lazareva VD, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 2000 Apr;26(4):299–305 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Humoral immune responses in Cr2–/– mice: enhanced affinity maturation but impaired antibody persistence. Chen Z, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 May 1;164(9):4522–32

IMMUNOLOGY

Baculoviral display of functional scFv and synthetic IgG–binding domains. Mottershead DG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Aug 18;275(1):84–90
Activation of calpain in myocardial infarction: an immunohistochemical study using a calpain antibody raised against active site histidine–containing peptide. Kunimatsu M, et al. **Cardiovasc Pathol** 1999 Jan–Feb;8(1):7–15
Magnetophoretic mobilities correlate to antibody binding capacities. McCloskey KE, et al. **Cytometry** 2000 Aug 1; 40(4):307–15
Cell surface receptor–antibody association constants and enumeration of receptor sites for monoclonal antibodies. Siiman O, et al. **Cytometry** 2000 Aug 1;40(4):316–26
Mapping the B cell superantigen binding site for HIV–1 gp120 on a V(H)3 Ig. Neshat MN, et al. **Int Immunol** 2000 Mar;12(3):305–12

BINET TEST see **STANFORD–BINET TEST**

BINOCULAR DISPARITY see **VISION DISPARITY**

BINOCULAR VISION see **VISION, BINOCULAR**

BINOMIAL DISTRIBUTION

Re: Improved confidence intervals for the difference between binomial proportions based on paired data by Robert G. Newcombe, Statistics in Medicine, 17, 2635–2650 (1998) [letter; comment] Tango T. **Stat Med** 1999 Dec 30; 18(24):3511–3. Comment on: Stat Med 1998 Nov 30;17(22):2635–50.

BINSWANGER DISEASE see **DEMENTIA, VASCULAR**

BIOABSORBABLE IMPLANTS see **ABSORBABLE IMPLANTS**

BIOARTIFICIAL LIVER see **LIVER, ARTIFICIAL**

BIOASSAY see **BIOLOGICAL ASSAY**

BIOAVAILABILITY see **BIOLOGICAL AVAILABILITY**

BIO–BREEDING INBRED RATS see **RATS, INBRED BB**

BIOCHEMICAL MARKERS see **BIOLOGICAL MARKERS**

BIOCHEMISTRY

Author and keyword indexes for volumes 337–344 (1999). **Biochem J** 1999;:1–53
Biochemical Society 670th Meeting, University College Cork. **Biochem Soc Trans** 2000;28(1):A1–47
669th Meeting, University of Keele. Abstracts. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1999;27(5):A131–53
Biochemistry and Molecular Biology Society fall meeting. Hamburg, September 5–8, 1999. Abstracts [published erratum appears in Biol Chem 1999 Nov;380(11):1347] **Biol Chem** 1999 Sep;380 Suppl:S107–213
5th International Congress of Comparative Physiology and Biochemistry. Calgary, Alberta, Canada. August 23–28, 1999. Abstracts. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Mol Integr Physiol** 1999 Aug;124 Suppl:S1–148, I–IX
European Society for Comparative Physiology and Biochemistry 21st Congress. Liege, Belgium, July 24–28, 2000. Abstracts. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Mol Integr Physiol** 2000 Jul;126 Suppl 1:S1–169
Web alert. Analytical techniques. Mechanisms. Nakayama GR. **Curr Opin Chem Biol** 1999 Oct;3(5):521–2
American Society for Biochemistry and Molecular Biology and American Society for Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics joint meeting with the French Pharmacological Society and the Pharmacological Society of Canada. ASBMB/ASPET 2000. Boston, Massachusetts, USA. June 4–8, 2000. Abstracts. **FASEB J** 2000 May 11; 14(8):A1305–587
FEBS Letters volumes 442–464 (1999) master index. **FEBS Lett** 1999;464 Suppl:1–124
FEBS in the new millennium [editorial] Celis JE. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Sep 8;481(1):1–2
Education Committee of the International Union of Biochemistry and Molecular Biology. de Meis L. **IUBMB Life** 2000 Feb;49(2):85–7

EDUCATION

IUBMB updates Ph.D. standards. Wood EJ, et al. **Bioessays** 2000 Aug;22(8):771–3
Standards for the Ph.D. degree in the molecular biosciences. Recommendations of the Committee on Education of The International Union of Biochemistry and Molecular Biology. **Biofactors** 2000;11(3):201–15
Training graduate students to be teachers. de–Macedo DV, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1999 Dec;32(12):1457–65
Standards for the Ph.D. degree in the molecular biosciences. Recommendations of the Committee on Education of the International Union of Biochemistry and Molecular Biology. Vella F. **IUBMB Life** 1999 Dec;48(6):567–76
How standards for the Ph.D. degree in the molecular biosciences came about. Vella F. **IUBMB Life** 1999 Dec; 48(6):577–9
Development of a competency based training programme to support multidisciplinary working in a combined biochemistry/haematology laboratory. Woods RS, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 2000 May;53(5):401–4

HISTORY

Lord Todd 1907–1997. Buchanan JG. **Adv Carbohydr Chem Biochem** 1999;55:1–13
Melvin Calvin (1911–1997). Moses V. **Adv Carbohydr Chem Biochem** 1999;55:14–21
It all started on a streetcar in Boston. Tabor CW, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1999;68:1–32
Notable and anniversary dates in biochemistry for 2000. Voskresenskaya NP, et al. **Biochemistry (Mosc)** 2000 Jan; 65(1):134–40
From colloids to proteases. Neurath H. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Mar 7;1477(1–2):7–15
Biography. Hans Neurath. Travis J. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Mar 7;1477(1–2):3–6
Tradition of basic and applied pigment cell research in Marseilles. Aquaron R. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy–le–grand)** 1999 Nov;45(7):877–82 (35 ref.)
Tradition of pigment cell research at Charles University in Prague. Duchon J. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy–le–grand)** 1999 Nov;45(7):883–94
Biochemistry comes of age: a century of endeavour. Manchester KL. **Endeavour** 2000;24(1):22–7
Fifty years ago: the First International Congress of Biochemistry. Whelan WJ. **IUBMB Life** 1999 Jul;48(1):5–6
Celebrating Britton Chance [editorial] Yodh AG, et al. **J Biomed Opt** 2000 Apr;5(2):114–8
The Nobel chronicles. 1992: Edmond H Fischer (b 1920) and Edwin G Krebs (b 1918). Raju TN. **Lancet** 2000 Jun 3;355(9219):2004
John Northrop—definitive study of enzymes. Shampo MA, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 2000 Mar;75(3):254
Henry Drysdale Dakin (1880–1952): early studies on radical and 2–electron oxidation of amino acids, proteins and fatty acids. Dean RT. **Redox Rep** 1999;4(5):189–94
Internationalizing biochemistry: the 1949 congress in context. Kamminga H. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1999 Oct;24(10):404–8
Arthur Harden: an unwitting pioneer of metabolic control analysis. Manchester KL. **Trends Biochem Sci** 2000 Feb; 25(2):89–92

INSTRUMENTATION

Micromachined pipette arrays. Papautsky I, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 2000 Jun;47(6):812–9
Robotic assay of sphingomyelinase activity for high throughput screening. Barbone AG, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 2000;311:168–76

BIOCHEMISTRY

METHODS

Hypersensitive radical probes and the mechanisms of cytochrome P450-catalyzed hydroxylation reactions. Newcomb M, et al. **Acc Chem Res** 2000 Jul;33(7):449-55

The impact of biochemical methods for single muscle fibre analysis. Pette D, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1999 Aug; 166(4):261-77 (155 ref.)

A biotin-conjugated substrate facilitating analysis of HIV-1 integrase activity on minigels. Sayasith K, et al. **Anal Biochem** 2000 Aug 15;284(1):169-72

A possible origin of differences between calorimetric and equilibrium estimates of stability parameters of proteins. Sinha A, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Feb 1;345 Pt 3:711-7

Biocatalytic combinatorial synthesis. Krstenansky JL, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1999 Oct;7(10):2157-62

Bimolecular reaction simulation using Weighted Ensemble Brownian dynamics and the University of Houston Brownian Dynamics program. Rojnuckarin A, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Aug;79(2):686-93

Biased Brownian dynamics for rate constant calculation. Zou G, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Aug;79(2):638-45

Selectivity modification of chymotryptic hydrolysis of haemoglobin by its adsorption on a solid phase. Kosciarz E, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1999 Oct;30 (Pt 2):147-53

Conformation of engineered proteins [comment] Lundblad RL, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1999 Oct;30 (Pt 2):171-2. Comment on: Biotechnol Appl Biochem 1999 Oct;30 (Pt 2):173-5.

Conformational issues in the characterization of proteins [comment] Lundblad RL. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 2000 Feb;31 (Pt 1):69. Comment on: Biotechnol Appl Biochem 2000 Feb;31 (Pt 1):29-40.

Introduction of thiol-reactive structures on to soluble and insoluble proteins. Manta C, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 2000 Jun;31 (Pt 3):231-7

Identification and monitoring of protease activity in recombinant Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Gimenez JA, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 2000 Jan 20;67(2):245-51

Comparison of methods for thermolysin-catalyzed peptide synthesis including a novel more active catalyst. Ulijn RV, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 2000 Sep 20;69(6):633-8

Renaturation of reduced ribonuclease A with a microsphere-induced refolding system. Shimizu H, et al. **Biotechnol Prog** 2000 Mar-Apr;16(2):248-53

Nucleic acids for recognition and catalysis: landmarks, limitations, and looking to the future. Perrin DM. **Comb Chem High Throughput Screen** 2000 Jun;3(3):243-69 (152 ref.)

Biochemical engineering. Bridging the gap between gene and product [editorial] Shanks JV, et al. **Curr Opin Biotechnol** 2000 Apr;11(2):169-70

Analytical techniques [editorial] Ward WH. **Curr Opin Chem Biol** 1999 Oct;3(5):523-4

An enzymatic assay for myo-inositol in tissue samples. Ashizawa N, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 2000 Jul 10;44(1-2):89-94

Isolation of lectins from hemolymph of decapod crustaceans by adsorption on formalinized erythrocytes. Fragkiadakis GA. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 2000 Jul 10; 44(1-2):109-14

Fast, isotope-free methods for the assay of thiamine-binding proteins and for the determination of their affinities to thiamine-related compounds. Mickowska B, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 2000 Jul 10;44(1-2):95-107

Discrete analysis of plasma oxalate with alkylamine glass bound sorghum oxalate oxidase and horseradish peroxidase. Thakur M, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 2000 Jul 10; 44(1-2):77-88

The effect of mutations in EF-Tu on its affinity for tRNA as measured by two novel and independent methods of general applicability. Vorstenbosch EL, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 2000 Jan 3;42(1-2):1-14

Transfer of SDS-proteins from gel electrophoretic zones into mass spectrometry, using electroelution of the band into buffer without sectioning of the gel. Yefimov S, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 2000 Jan 3;42(1-2):65-78

Surface modification of poly(tetrafluoroethylene) films via grafting of poly(ethylene glycol) for reduction in protein adsorption. Wang P, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 2000; 11(2):169-86

Study of the alkylation propensity of cations generated by acidolytic cleavage of protecting groups in Boc chemistry. Karlström A, et al. **J Pept Res** 2000 Jan;55(1):36-40

A biochemical blueprint for long-term memory. Roberson ED, et al. **Learn Mem** 1999 Jul-Aug;6(4):381-8 (26 ref.)

Reactive oxygen release. Elsner J, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 2000;138:153-6

Computational methods in flavin research. Ridder L, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1999;131:207-28

Measurement of kinase activation in single mammalian cells [see comments] Meredith GD, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 2000 Mar;18(3):309-12. Comment in: Nat Biotechnol 2000 Mar;18(3):262-3.

Brave new world view [editorial] **Nat Struct Biol** 2000 May; 7(5):343-4

Rapid access to synthetic lysobisphosphatidic acids using P(III) chemistry. Chevallier J, et al. **Org Lett** 2000 Jun 29;2(13):1859-61

A novel three-component one-pot pyrimidine synthesis based upon a coupling-isomerization sequence. Müller TJ, et al. **Org Lett** 2000 Jun 29;2(13):1967-70

Staudinger ligation: a peptide from a thioester and azide. Nilsson BL, et al. **Org Lett** 2000 Jun 29;2(13):1939-41

4-Alkoxy-2-hydroxybenzaldehyde (AHB): a versatile aldehyde linker for solid-phase synthesis of C-terminal modified peptides and peptidomimetics. Okayama T, et al. **Org Lett** 2000 Jun 29;2(13):1787-90

Synthesis of the alleged structure of sclerophytin A. The setting of two oxygen bridges within the fused cyclodecanol B ring is not Nature's Way. Paquette LA, et al. **Org Lett** 2000 Jun 29;2(13):1875-8

Solid-phase peptide synthesis in the reverse (N —> C) direction. Thieriet N, et al. **Org Lett** 2000 Jun 29; 2(13):1815-7

Synthesis of the C1-C9 fragment of callipeltoside-A. Velázquez F, et al. **Org Lett** 2000 Jun 29;2(13):1931-3

Synthesis of partially modified retro and retroinverso psi[NHCH(CF(3))]-peptides. Volonterio A, et al. **Org Lett** 2000 Jun 29;2(13):1827-30

An imine addition/ring-closing metathesis approach to the spirocyclic core of halichlorine and pinnaic acid. Wright DL, et al. **Org Lett** 2000 Jun 29;2(13):1847-50

Pitfalls in the interpretation of common biochemical tests. Ayling RM. **Postgrad Med J** 2000 Mar;76(893):129-32; quiz 132,169 (20 ref.)

Rapid nanopore discrimination between single polynucleotide molecules. Meller A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Feb 1;97(3):1079-84

Compound-specific isotope analysis. Application to archaeology, biomedical sciences, biosynthesis, environment, extraterrestrial chemistry, food science, forensic science, humic substances, microbiology, organic geochemistry, soil science and sport. Lichtfouse E. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 2000;14(15):1337-44 (191 ref.)

Printing proteins as microarrays for high-throughput function determination [see comments] MacBeath G, et al. **Science** 2000 Sep 8;289(5485):1760-3. Comment in: Science 2000 Sep 8;289(5485):1673.

Biochemistry. Protein arrays step out of DNA's shadow [comment] [news] Service RF. **Science** 2000 Sep 8; 289(5485):1673. Comment on: Science 2000 Sep 8;289(5485):1760-3.

Synthesis of (5-azido-2-nitrobenzoyl)amido, (4-azido-2-nitrophenyl)amino, and (5-azido-2-nitro-3,4, 6-trifluorophenyl)amino derivatives of 17alpha-methylamino-, 17alpha-ethylamino-, and 17alpha-propylamino-5alpha-dihydrotestosterone as reagents of different linker lengths for the photoaffinity labeling of sex hormone binding globulins and androgen receptors. Mappus E, et al. **Steroids** 2000 Aug;65(8):459-81

Synthesis of 6-oxy functionalized campest-4-en-3-ones: efficient hydroperoxidation at C-6 of campest-5-en-3-one with molecular oxygen and silica gel. Seto H, et al. **Steroids** 2000 Aug;65(8):443-9

Rapid-flow techniques and their contributions to enzymology. Gutfreund H. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1999 Nov; 24(11):457-60 (32 ref.)

Chemical synthesis of proteins. Borgia JA, et al. **Trends Biotechnol** 2000 Jun;18(6):243-51 (104 ref.)

The synthesis of chiral cyanohydrins by oxynitrilases. Griengl H, et al. **Trends Biotechnol** 2000 Jun;18(6):252-6 (57 ref.)

Recent advances in the design and construction of synthetic peptides: for the love of basics or just for the technology of it. Mayo KH. **Trends Biotechnol** 2000 May;18(5):212-7 (40 ref.)

[Role of macromolecular simulations in structural biochemistry] Keserü GM. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1999 Sep; 69(4):188-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Single molecule analysis with noncontact atomic force microscopy (NC-AFM)] Sugawara Y, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1999 Nov;44(14):2119-23 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

STANDARDS

Standards for the Ph.D. degree in the molecular biosciences. Recommendations of the Committee on Education of the International Union of Biochemistry and Molecular Biology. Vella F. **IUBMB Life** 1999 Dec;48(6):567-76

How standards for the Ph.D. degree in the molecular biosciences came about. Vella F. **IUBMB Life** 1999 Dec; 48(6):577-9

[Quality specifications and allowable standards for validation of methods used in clinical biochemistry (published erratum appears in Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 2000 Jan-Feb;58(1):110)] Vassault A, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1999 Nov-Dec; 57(6):685-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TRENDS

Analytical techniques [editorial] Ward WH. **Curr Opin Chem Biol** 1999 Oct;3(5):523-4

Brave new world view [editorial] **Nat Struct Biol** 2000 May; 7(5):343-4

BIOCOMPATIBLE MATERIALS

Creation and use of a composite polyurethane-expanded polytetrafluoroethylene graft for hemodialysis access. Nakao A, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 2000 Apr;54(2):91-4

The engineering effects of fluids flow on freely suspended biological macro-materials and macromolecules. Yim SS, et al. **Adv Biochem Eng Biotechnol** 2000;67:83-122 (118 ref.)

Low concentrations of glucose degradation products in peritoneal dialysis fluids and their impact on biocompatibility parameters: prospective cross-over study with a three-compartment bag. Cappelli G, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1999;15:238-42

Porous polyethylene implants for nasal reconstruction: clinical and histologic studies. Niechajev I. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1999 Nov-Dec;23(6):395-402

Clinical performance of a new high-flux synthetic membrane. Hoenich NA, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 2000 Aug;36(2):345-52

Effect of biocompatibility of hemodialysis membranes on serum albumin levels. Tayeb JS, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 2000 Apr;35(4):606-10

Ex vivo flow cytometry determination of intracytoplasmic expression of IL-2, IL-6, IFN-gamma, and TNF-alpha in monocytes and T lymphocytes, in chronic hemodialysis patients. Rostaing L, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 2000 Jan-Feb; 20(1):18-26

Biomaterial-induced sarcoma: A novel model to study preneoplastic change. Kirkpatrick CJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 Apr;156(4):1455-67

Nonabsorbable versus absorbable suture anchors for open Bankart repair. A prospective, randomized comparison. Warme WJ, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1999 Nov-Dec; 27(6):742-6

Direct detection of proteins adsorbed on synthetic materials by matrix-assisted laser desorption ionization-mass spectrometry. Kingshott P, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1999 Sep 10;273(2):156-62

Development of a biocomposite to fill out articular cartilage lesions. Light, scanning and transmission electron microscopy of sheep chondrocytes cultured on a collagen I/III sponge. Ehlers EM, et al. **Anat Anz** 1999 Dec; 181(6):513-8

Immediate and long-term results comparing coronary versus biliary tubular-slotted stents to treat old obstructed saphenous vein grafts. Khanal S, et al. **Angiology** 2000 Aug; 51(8):647-57

Shape memory alloy fixator system for suturing tissue in minimal access surgery. Xu W, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1999 Sep-Oct;27(5):663-9

Hydrogen peroxide for prevention of bacterial growth on polymer biomaterials. Alt E, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Dec;68(6):2123-8

Tissue engineering of autologous aorta using a new biodegradable polymer. Shum-Tim D, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Dec;68(6):2298-304; discussion 2305

Human osteoblast in contact with various biomaterials in vitro. Kudelska-Mazur D, et al. **Ann Transplant** 1999; 4(3-4):98-100

Carbon fiber scaffolds in the surgical treatment of cartilage lesions. Kuś WM, et al. **Ann Transplant** 1999;4(3-4):101-2

Morphology of the designed biodegradable cisplatin microsphere. Natsugoe S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Nov-Dec;19(6B):5163-7

Current status of "soft" implant materials for the face. Goode RL. **Arch Facial Plast Surg** 1999 Jan-Mar;1(1):60-1

Design of a magnetically integrated microporous implant. Murray TG, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 2000 Sep; 118(9):1259-62

Grafts in rhinoplasty: autogenous grafts are superior to alloplastic. Adamson PA. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Apr;126(4):561-2

Grafts in rhinoplasty: alloplastic vs. autogenous. Parker Porter J. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Apr; 126(4):558-61

Reduced thrombus formation by hyaluronic acid coating of endovascular devices. Verheye S, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 2000 Apr;20(4):1168-72

Marrow stromal cells embedded in alginate for repair of osteochondral defects. Diduch DR, et al. **Arthroscopy** 2000 Sep;16(6):571-7

Biodegradable implants in sports medicine: the biological base. Weiler A, et al. **Arthroscopy** 2000 Apr;16(3):305-21 (120 ref.)

Paper is a compatible bed for rat hepatocytes. Mizuguchi T, et al. **Artif Organs** 2000 Apr;24(4):271-7

Clinical evaluation of a new high efficiency hemodialyzer: polysynthane. Clark WR, et al. **ASAIO J** 2000 May-Jun; 46(3):288-92

Application of a new dynamic flow model for investigating the biocompatibility of modified surfaces. Keldenich S, et al. **ASAIO J** 2000 Jan-Feb;46(1):134-41

Australasian survey of split skin graft donor site dressings. Lyall PW, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 2000 Feb;70(2):114-6

Effect of hip prostheses on radiotherapy dose. Carolan M, et al. **Australas Radiol** 2000 Aug;44(3):290-5

Study of implanted biomaterial functionality by diphosphonate molecules labeled with radioactive 99mTc. Irigaray JL, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1999 Winter; 71-72:629-33

Osteoblast adhesion on biomaterials. Anselme K. **Biomaterials** 2000 Apr;21(7):667-81 (167 ref.)

Bupivacaine-loaded comatrix formed by albumin microspheres included in a poly(lactide-co-glycolide) film: in vivo biocompatibility and drug release studies. Blanco MD, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Oct;20(20):1919-24

Biodegradable three-dimensional networks of poly(dimethylamino ethyl methacrylate). Synthesis, characterization and in vitro studies of structural degradation and cytotoxicity. Bruining MJ, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 Mar;21(6):595-604

Influence of different parameters on drug release from hydrogel systems to a biomembrane model. Evaluation by differential scanning calorimetry technique. Castelli F, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 Apr;21(8):821–33

Heparin coupling in inhibition of calcification of vascular bioprostheses. Chanda J, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Oct; 20(19):1753–7

Use of plasma glow for surface-engineering biomolecules to enhance bloodcompatibility of Dacron and PTFE vascular prosthesis. Chandy T, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 Apr; 21(7):699–712

Peripheral nerve regeneration using silicone rubber chambers filled with collagen, laminin and fibronectin. Chen YS, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 Aug;21(15):1541–7

Water-soluble chitin as a wound healing accelerator. Cho YW, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Nov;20(22):2139–45

Human bone cell cultures in biocompatibility testing. Part I: osteoblastic differentiation of serially passaged human bone marrow cells cultured in alpha-MEM and in DMEM. Coelho MJ, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 Jun;21(11):1087–94

Human bone cell cultures in biocompatibility testing. Part II: effect of ascorbic acid, beta-glycerophosphate and dexamethasone on osteoblastic differentiation. Coelho MJ, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 Jun;21(11):1095–102

Biomaterials used in the posterior segment of the eye. Colthurst MJ, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 Apr;21(7):649–65 (132 ref.)

Effects of alginate composition on the metabolic, secretory, and growth characteristics of entrapped beta TC3 mouse insulinoma cells. Constantinidis I, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Nov;20(21):2019–27

Physical and biocompatibility properties of poly-epsilon-caprolactone produced using in situ polymerisation: a novel manufacturing technique for long-fibre composite materials. Corden TJ, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 Apr;21(7):713–24

An image analysis method for the study of cell adhesion to biomaterials. Dubois JC, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Oct; 20(19):1841–9

Elastin-derived protein coating onto poly(ethylene terephthalate). Technical, microstructural and biological studies. Dutoya S, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 Aug; 21(15):1521–9

Preparation and in vivo testing of porous alumina ceramics for cell carrier applications. Eckert KL, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 Jan;21(1):63–9

Sterilization, storage stability and in vivo biocompatibility of poly(trimethylene carbonate)/poly(adipic anhydride) blends. Edlund U, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 May; 21(9):945–55

Activation of the cyclic AMP pathway in cells adhering to biomaterials: regulation by vitronectin- and fibronectin-integrin binding. Faucheux N, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 May;21(10):1031–8

Coatings on zirconia for medical applications. Ferraris M, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 Apr;21(8):765–73

Development of membranes for the cultivation of kidney epithelial cells. Fey-Lamprecht F, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 Jan;21(2):183–92

In vitro and in vivo behaviour of Ca- and P-enriched anodized titanium. Fini M, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Sep; 20(17):1587–94

Encapsulated verses hand-mixed zinc phosphate dental cement. Fleming GJ, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Nov; 20(22):2147–53

Biocompatibility of a novel tissue connector for fixation of tracheostoma valves and shunt valves. Geertsema AA, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Nov;20(21):1997–2005

Wet spun chitosan-collagen fibers, their chemical N-modifications, and blood compatibility. Hirano S, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 May;21(10):997–1003

Structure and properties of cast binary Ti-Mo alloys. Ho WF, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Nov;20(22):2115–22

Microspheres of hydroxyapatite/reconstituted collagen as supports for osteoblast cell growth. Hsu FY, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Oct;20(20):1931–6

The effect of the chemical structure of the phospholipid polymer on fibronectin adsorption and fibroblast adhesion on the gradient phospholipid surface. Iwasaki Y, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Nov;20(22):2185–91

In vivo cell recruitment, cytokine release and chemiluminescence response at gold, and thiol functionalized surfaces. Källtorp M, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Nov;20(22):2123–37

Evaluation of biological responses to polymeric biomaterials by RT-PCR analysis IV: study of c-myc, c-fos and p53 mRNA expression. Kato S, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 Mar; 21(5):521–7

Possibility of wound dressing using poly(L-leucine)/poly(ethylene glycol)/poly(L-leucine) triblock copolymer. Kim HJ, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 Jan; 21(2):131–41

Tissue engineering of biphasic joint cartilage transplants. Kreklau B, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Sep;20(18):1743–9

Advances in the processing, sterilization, and crosslinking of ultra-high molecular weight polyethylene for total joint arthroplasty. Kurtz SM, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Sep; 20(18):1659–88 (202 ref.)

The relationship between the clinical performance and large deformation mechanical behavior of retrieved UHMWPE tibial inserts. Kurtz SM, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 Feb; 21(3):283–91

Practice of a testing bench to study the effects of cyclic stretching on osteoblast-orthopaedic ceramic interactions. Labat B, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 Jun;21(12):1275–81

In vitro investigation of the blood response to medical grade PVC and the effect of heparin on the blood response. Lamba NM, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 Jan;21(1):89–96

Incorporation of morsellized bone graft under controlled loading conditions. A new animal model in the goat. Lamerigts NM, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 Apr;21(7):741–7

A model for evaluating injectable bone replacements in the vertebrae of sheep: radiological and histological study. Lamghari M, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Nov;20(22):2107–14

The role of Fbg in platelet adhesion to polymeric materials in conditions of psychological stress. Lamponi S, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Oct;20(19):1791–7

Analysis of released products from oxidized ultra-high molecular weight polyethylene incubated with hydrogen peroxide and salt solutions. Lee AW, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 Apr;21(8):851–61

Platelet adhesion onto segmented polyurethane film surfaces modified by addition and crosslinking of PEO-containing block copolymers. Lee JH, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 Apr; 21(7):683–91

Pretreatment with platelet derived growth factor-BB modulates the ability of costochondral resting zone chondrocytes incorporated into PLA/PGA scaffolds to form new cartilage in vivo. Lohmann CH, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 Jan;21(1):49–61

Microstructural dependence of Young's and shear moduli of P2O5 glass reinforced hydroxyapatite for biomedical applications. Lopes MA, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 Apr; 21(7):749–54

Is cellulose sponge degradable or stable as implantation material? An in vivo subcutaneous study in the rat. Märtson M, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Nov;20(21):1989–95

Diverse mechanisms of osteoblast spreading on hydroxyapatite and titanium. Matsuura T, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 Jun;21(11):1121–7

In vitro assessment of new embolic liquids prepared from preformed polymers and water-miscible solvents for aneurysm treatment. Mottu F, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 Apr; 21(8):803–11

Different kinetics of the respiratory burst response in granulocytes, induced by serum from blood coagulated in contact with polymer materials. Nygren H, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 Jan;21(2):173–82

Evaluation of a high density polyethylene fixing system for hydroxyapatite ceramic implants. Ono I, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 Jan;21(2):143–51

Porous hydroxyapatite ceramics and their ability to be fixed by commercially available screws. Ono I, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Sep;20(17):1595–602

Cultured differentiated human urothelial cells in the biomaterials field. Pariente JL, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 Apr; 21(8):835–9 (57 ref.)

Segmental bone repair by tissue-engineered periosteal cell transplants with bioresorbable fleece and fibrin scaffolds in rabbits. Perka C, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 Jun; 21(11):1145–53

Dynamic behavior of glucose oxidase-containing microparticles of poly(ethylene glycol)-grafted cationic hydrogels in an environment of changing pH. Podual K, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 Jul;21(14):1439–50

Surface reactions of a plasma-sprayed CaO-P2O5-SiO2-based glass with albumin, fibroblasts and granulocytes studied by XPS, fluorescence and chemiluminescence. Polzonetti G, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 Aug;21(15):1531–9

The in-vivo wear performance of prosthetic femoral heads with titanium nitride coating. Raimondi MT, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 May;21(9):907–13

Dissociation between complement activation, integrin expression and neutropenia during hemodialysis. Rousseau Y, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Oct;20(20):1959–67

Adhesion of bioactive glass coating to Ti6A14V oral implant. Schrooten J, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 Jul;21(14):1461–9

Bioresorbable microspheres by spinning disk atomization as injectable cell carrier: from preparation to in vitro evaluation. Senuma Y, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 Jun; 21(11):1135–44

Surface properties and hemocompatibility of alkyl-siloxane monolayers supported on silicone rubber: effect of alkyl chain length and ionic functionality. Silver JH, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Sep;20(17):1533–43

Vascularization effect of basic fibroblast growth factor released from gelatin hydrogels with different biodegradabilities. Tabata Y, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Nov; 20(22):2169–75

Blood compatible aspects of poly(2-methoxyethylacrylate) (PMEA)--relationship between protein adsorption and platelet adhesion on PMEA surface. Tanaka M, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 Jul;21(14):1471–81

Anti-inflammatory properties of triblock siloxane copolymer-blended materials. Tang L, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Aug;20(15):1365–70

Drug release from a porous ion-exchange membrane in vitro. Tarvainen T, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Nov;20(22):2177–83

Guided tissue fabrication from periosteum using preformed biodegradable polymer scaffolds. Thomson RC, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Nov;20(21):2007–18

Fluorescence labeling to study platelet and leucocyte deposition onto vascular grafts in vitro. Toes GJ, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Oct;20(20):1951–8

PEG-variant biomaterials as selectively adhesive protein templates: model surfaces for controlled cell adhesion and migration. Tziampazis E, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 Mar; 21(5):511–20

The effect of alginate and hyaluronate on the viability and function of immunoisolated neonatal rat islets. Velten F, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Nov;20(22):2161–7

Surface topography, corrosion and microhardness of nitrogen-diffusion-hardened titanium alloy. Venugopalan R, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Sep;20(18):1709–16 (41 ref.)

Adsorption of glycosaminoglycans onto coral--a new possible implant biomaterials for regeneration therapy. Volpi N. **Biomaterials** 1999 Aug;20(15):1359–63

Photoimmobilisation of poly(N-vinylpyrrolidinone) as a means to improve haemocompatibility of polyurethane biomaterials. Wetzels GM, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Oct; 20(20):1879–87

An in vitro investigation of the PEMA/THFMA polymer system as a biomaterial for cartilage repair. Wyre RM, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 Feb;21(4):335–43

Photopolymers in orthopedics: characterization of novel crosslinked polyanhydrides. Young JS, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 Jun;21(11):1181–8

Blood-compatibility of polyurethane/liquid crystal composite membranes. Zhou C, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Nov;20(22):2093–9

The modulation of corneal keratocyte and epithelial cell responses to poly(2-hydroxyethyl methacrylate) hydrogel surfaces: phosphorylation decreases collagenase production in vitro. Ziegelaar BW, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Nov; 20(21):1979–88

A comparison of the wear and debris generation of GUR 1120 (compression moulded) and GUR 4150HP (ram extruded) ultra high molecular weight polyethylene. Endo MM, et al. **Biomed Mater Eng** 1999;9(2):113–24

The effect of diameter ratio between vascular substitute and blood vessel on anastomosis. Jian CY, et al. **Biomed Mater Eng** 1999;9(4):219–31

Surface treatments of titanium in aqueous solutions containing calcium and phosphate ions. Kim DG, et al. **Biomed Mater Eng** 1999;9(2):89–96

The adsorptive properties of hydroxyapatite to albumin, dextran and lipids. Niwa M, et al. **Biomed Mater Eng** 1999; 9(3):163–9

Water-sorption kinetics of dental polymeric resin under tensile stressing conditions. Oshida Y, et al. **Biomed Mater Eng** 1999;9(2):125–33

Evaluation of cytotoxicity of UHMWPE wear debris. Rao S, et al. **Biomed Mater Eng** 1999;9(4):209–17

Hard, soft tissue and in vitro cell response to porous nickel-titanium: a biocompatibility evaluation. Rhalmi S, et al. **Biomed Mater Eng** 1999;9(3):151–62

Amount of metallic ions released from Ti-Ni alloy by abrasion in simulated bioliquids. Watarai M, et al. **Biomed Mater Eng** 1999;9(2):73–9

Modulation of the mechanical properties of tissue engineered cartilage. Martin I, et al. **Biorheology** 2000;37(1–2):141–7

Mechanochemical manipulation of hepatocyte aggregation can selectively induce or repress liver-specific function. Semler EJ, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 2000 Aug 20; 69(4):359–69

Transfection of cells mediated by biodegradable polymer materials with surface-bound polyethyleneimine. Zheng J, et al. **Biotechnol Prog** 2000 Mar-Apr;16(2):254–7

Nonhomologous bioinjectable materials in urology: Size matters? Solomon LZ, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 Apr;85(6):641–5

Bioglass 45S5 stimulates osteoblast turnover and enhances bone formation In vitro: implications and applications for bone tissue engineering. Xynos ID, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 2000 Oct;67(4):321–9

Synthetic, implantable, biodegradable polymers for controlled release of radiosensitizers. Yuan X, et al. **Cancer Biother Radiopharm** 1999 Jun;14(3):177–86

The use of intrastent peripheral stent in large coronary arteries: report of three cases. Agirbasli M, et al. **Catheter Cardiovasc Interv** 2000 Aug;50(4):498–501

Transcatheter closure of membranous ventricular septal defects with a new nitinol prosthesis in a natural swine model. Gu X, et al. **Catheter Cardiovasc Interv** 2000 Aug; 50(4):502–9

Short- and long-term histopathologic evaluation of stenting using a self-expanding nitinol stent in pig carotid and iliac arteries. Verheye S, et al. **Catheter Cardiovasc Interv** 1999 Nov;48(3):316–23

Bioartificial cartilage. Rudert M, et al. **Cells Tissues Organs** 2000;167(2–3):95–105

Preparation and drug retention of biodegradable chitosan gel beads. Kofuji K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1999 Oct; 47(10):1494–6

Efficacy and tolerance of a new silicone stent for the treatment of benign tracheal stenosis: preliminary results. Vergnon JM, et al. **Chest** 2000 Aug;118(2):422–6

Reconstruction of congenital chest wall deformities using solid silicone onlay prostheses. Marks MW, et al. **Chest Surg Clin N Am** 2000 May;10(2):341–55, vii (26 ref.)

Biodegradable stents : "fulfilling the mission and stepping away" [editorial; comment] Colombo A, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Jul 25;102(4):371–3. Comment on: Circulation 2000 Jul 25;102(4):399–404.

Initial and 6-month results of biodegradable poly-l-lactic acid coronary stents in humans [see comments] Tamai H,

et al. **Circulation** 2000 Jul 25;102(4):399–404. Comment in: Circulation 2000 Jul 25;102(4):371–3.

Antibiotic loaded chitosan bar. An in vitro, in vivo study of a possible treatment for osteomyelitis. Aimin C, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1999 Sep;(366):239–47

Synthetic biodegradable polymers for orthopaedic applications. Behravesh E, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1999 Oct;(367 Suppl):S118–29 (53 ref.)

Animal models of tendon and ligament injuries for tissue engineering applications. Carpenter JE, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1999 Oct;(367 Suppl):S296–311 (117 ref.)

Cartilage tissue engineering: current limitations and solutions. Grande DA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1999 Oct;(367 Suppl):S176–85

Biologic repair of articular cartilage. Defect models in experimental animals and matrix requirements. Hunziker EB. **Clin Orthop** 1999 Oct;(367 Suppl):S135–46 (50 ref.)

Repair of osteochondral defects with allogeneic tissue engineered cartilage implants. Schreiber RE, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1999 Oct;(367 Suppl):S382–95

Biomechanical factors in tissue engineered meniscal repair. Setton LA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1999 Oct;(367 Suppl):S254–72 (107 ref.)

Hydroxyapatite–enhanced tibial prosthetic fixation. Toksvig–Larsen S, et al. **Clin Orthop** 2000 Jan; (370):192–200

An overview of tissue engineered bone. Vacanti CA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1999 Oct;(367 Suppl):S375–81 (41 ref.)

A randomized trial of hydroxyapatite coated prostheses in total hip arthroplasty. Yee AJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1999 Sep; (366):120–32

Ossiculoplasty using hydroxyapatite prostheses: long–term results. Shinohara T, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 2000 Aug; 25(4):287–92

Bone and cartilage tissue engineering. Boyan BD, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1999 Oct;26(4):629–45, ix (133 ref.)

Engineering strategies for peripheral nerve repair. Hudson TW, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1999 Oct;26(4):617–28, ix

Directions in cardiovascular tissue engineering. Jankowski RJ, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1999 Oct;26(4):605–16, ix (82 ref.)

CxGELSIX: a novel preparation of type VI collagen with possible use as a biomaterial. Lekskul M, et al. **Cornea** 2000 Mar;19(2):194–203

Biomaterials in functional reconstruction. Desgrandchamps F. **Curr Opin Urol** 2000 May;10(3):201–6 (25 ref.)

Injectability and tissue compatibility of poly–(N–vinyl–2–pyrrolidone) in the skin of rats: a pilot study. Arpey CJ, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 2000 May; 26(5):441–5; discussion 445–6

Use of bioresorbable membrane (sodium hyaluronate + carboxymethylcellulose) after controlled bowel injuries in a rabbit model. Moreira H Jr, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 2000 Feb;43(2):182–7

Improving the asthma arsenal. Reuther CG. **Environ Health Perspect** 2000 Jan;108(1):A28–9

Downstream turbulence and high intensity transient signals (HITS) following aortic valve replacement with Medtronic Hall or St. Jude Medical valve substitutes. Kleine P, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 2000 Jan;17(1):20–4

Polyurethane: material for the next generation of heart valve prostheses? Wheatley DJ, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 2000 Apr;17(4):440–8

Poly(ortho esters) – their development and some recent applications [published erratum appears in Eur J Pharm Biopharm 2000 Sep;50(2):327] Heller J, et al. **Eur J Pharm Biopharm** 2000 Jul;50(1):121–8 (48 ref.)

New biliary endoprosthesis less liable to block in biliary infections: description and in vitro studies. Cetta F, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1999 Aug;165(8):782–5

Nitinol – its use in vascular surgery and other applications. Barras CD, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 2000 Jun; 19(6):564–9 (63 ref.)

Self–expanding oesophageal metal stents for the palliation of dysphagia due to extrinsic compression. Gupta NK, et al. **Eur Radiol** 1999;9(9):1893–7

Tissue response to bioactive glass and autogenous bone in the rabbit spine. Lindfors NC, et al. **Eur Spine J** 2000 Feb; 9(1):30–5

Microparticulate drug delivery systems. Genta I, et al. **EXS** 1999;87:305–13 (42 ref.)

Veterinary practice with chitin and chitosan. Minami S, et al. **EXS** 1999;87:265–77 (25 ref.)

Biochemistry, histology and clinical uses of chitins and chitosans in wound healing. Muzzarelli RA, et al. **EXS** 1999;87:251–64 (68 ref.)

Increased bone mineral density adjacent to hydroxy–apatite–coated ankle arthroplasty. Zerahn B, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 2000 Apr;21(4):285–9

Efficacy of subconjunctival cyclosporin–containing microspheres on keratoplasty rejection in the rabbit. de Rojas Silva MV, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1999 Oct;237(10):840–7

Biodegradable scleral implant for intravitreal controlled release of ganciclovir. Yasukawa T, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 2000 Feb;238(2):186–90

Evaluation of in vivo biocompatibility of different devices for interventional closure of the patent ductus arteriosus in an animal model. Sigler M, et al. **Heart** 2000 May; 83(5):570–3

Stents: an overview [see comments] Nicholson T. **Hosp Med** 1999 Aug;60(8):571–3 (0 ref.). Comment in: Hosp Med 1999 Oct;60(10):763.

Surgical implants and other foreign bodies. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risks Hum** 1999;74:i–xi, 1–409 (914 ref.)

The frontier of substitution medicine: integrating biomaterials and tissue engineering. Sterkman LG, et al. **IEEE Eng Med Biol Mag** 2000 May–Jun;19(3):115–7

Long–term maintenance of patterns of hippocampal pyramidal cells on substrates of polyethylene glycol and microstamped polylysine. Branch DW, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 2000 Mar;47(3):290–300

Surface–immobilized biomolecules on albumin modified porcine pericardium for preventing thrombosis and calcification. Chandy T, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1999 Aug; 22(8):547–58

Leukocyte adhesion molecules and leukocyte–platelet interactions during hemodialysis: effects of different synthetic membranes. Sirolli V, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1999 Aug;22(8):536–42

Use of BioGran and Calcitite in bone defects: histologic study in monkeys (Cebus apella). Cancian DC, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1999 Nov–Dec;14(6):859–64

Three–dimensional bone response to commercially pure titanium, hydroxyapatite, and calcium–ion–mixing titanium in rabbits. Ichikawa T, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 2000 Mar–Apr;15(2):231–8

Myelointegration of titanium implants: B lymphopoiesis and hemopoietic cell proliferation in mouse bone marrow exposed to titanium implants. Rahal MD, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 2000 Mar–Apr;15(2):175–84

An image–based approach for designing and manufacturing craniofacial scaffolds. Hollister SJ, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 2000 Feb;29(1):67–71

Diclofenac sodium incorporated PLGA (50:50) microspheres: formulation considerations and in vitro/in vivo evaluation. Tunçay M, et al. **Int J Pharm** 2000 Feb 15;195(1–2):179–88

Clinical results of implantation of the Medevec mini–loop haptic anchor plate foldable lenses. Kaskaloglu M, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1998–99;22(3):129–32

Nonpenetrating deep sclerectomy: collagen implant and viscocanalostomy procedures. Bylsma S. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1999 Summer;39(3):103–19 (18 ref.)

Rotational acetabular osteotomy using biodegradable internal fixation. Nakamura S, et al. **Int Orthop** 1999;23(3):148–9

Prevention of adhesions to polypropylene mesh in a traumatized bowel model. Dinsmore RC, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 2000 Aug;191(2):131–6

Hemodialysis–related lymphomononuclear release of interleukin–12 in patients with end–stage renal disease. Memoli B, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1999 Oct;10(10):2171–6

Influence of mechanical behavior on the wear of 4 clinically relevant polymeric biomaterials in a hip simulator. Edidin AA, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 2000 Apr;15(3):321–31

Effect of stainless steel corrosion products on in vitro biomineralization. Fernandes MH. **J Biomater Appl** 1999 Oct;14(2):113–68

Swelling behavior and mechanical properties of chemically cross–linked gelatin gels for biomedical use. Lou X, et al. **J Biomater Appl** 1999 Oct;14(2):184–91

Enhanced surfaces for endothelial cell seeding. Sato H, et al. **J Biomater Appl** 1999 Oct;14(2):169–83

Production of growth factors by in vitro cultured human endothelial cells after contact with carbon coated polyethylene terephthalate. Cenni E, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1999;10(9):989–97

Vascularization into a porous sponge by sustained release of basic fibroblast growth factor. Tabata Y, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1999;10(9):957–68

Study of the mechanism of insulin encapsulation in poly(isobutylcyanoacrylate) nanocapsules obtained by interfacial polymerization. Aboubakar M, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 Dec 15;47(4):568–76

Polyethylene glycol–coated biocompatible surfaces. Alcantar NA, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Sep 5;51(3):343–51

Modulating the biocompatibility of polymer surfaces with poly(ethylene glycol): effect of fibronectin. Altankov G, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Oct;52(1):219–30

Preliminary in vivo studies on the osteogenic potential of bone morphogenetic proteins delivered from an absorbable puttylike polymer matrix. Andriano KP, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000;53(1):36–43

Qualitative and quantitative study of human osteoblast adhesion on materials with various surface roughnesses. Anselme K, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Feb; 49(2):155–66

Fluorine ion–implanted polystyrene improves growth and viability of vascular smooth muscle cells in culture. Bacáková L, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Mar 5; 49(3):369–79

Fourier transform infrared spectroscopy (FTIR) and X–ray diffraction analyses of mineral and organic matrix during heating of mother of pearl (nacre) from the shell of the mollusc Pinctada maxima. Balmain J, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999;48(5):749–54

Polymer latexes for cell–resistant and cell–interactive surfaces. Banerjee P, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Jun 5;50(3):331–9

New biocompatible polymer surface coating for stents results in a low neointimal response. Bär FW, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Oct;52(1):193–8

Dissolution of dense carbonate apatite subcutaneously implanted in Wistar rats. Barralet J, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Feb;49(2):176–82

Bacteriostatic action of a novel four–component bioactive glass. Bellantone M, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Sep 5;51(3):484–90

Amphiphilic poly(ether ester amide) multiblock copolymers as biodegradable matrices for the controlled release of proteins. Bezemer JM, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Oct;52(1):8–17

Resorbable calcium phosphate particles as a carrier material for bone marrow in an ovine segmental defect. Blokhuis TJ, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Sep 5;51(3):369–75

Blood compatibility of surfaces with immobilized albumin–heparin conjugate and effect of endothelial cell seeding on platelet adhesion. Bos GW, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 Dec 5;47(3):279–91

Evaluation of an aqueous drainage glaucoma device constructed of ePTFE. Boswell CA, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999;48(5):591–5

The effect of polyethylene particle chemistry on human monocyte–macrophage function in vitro. Boynton EL, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Nov;52(2):239–45

Albumin and heparin multilayer coatings for blood–contacting medical devices. Brynda E, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Aug;51(2):249–57

Comparative study of seeding methods for three–dimensional polymeric scaffolds. Burg KJ, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Sep 15;51(4):642–9

A bibliography of monographic works on biomaterials and biocompatibility: update II. Bush RB. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999;48(3):335–41

In vivo biocompatibility of dextran–based hydrogels. Cadée JA, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Jun 5;50(3):397–404

Characterization of osteoblast–like behavior of cultured bone marrow stromal cells on various polymer surfaces. Calvert JW, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Nov;52(2):279–84

Liposomes coated with chemically modified dextran interact with human endothelial cells. Cansell M, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 Feb;44(2):140–8

Calcium and phosphate supplementation promotes bone cell mineralization: implications for hydroxyapatite (HA)–enhanced bone formation. Chang YL, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Nov;52(2):270–8

Microporous segmented polyetherurethane vascular graft: I. Dependency of graft morphology and mechanical properties on compositions and fabrication conditions. Chen JH, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999;48(3):235–45

Bioactivity and mechanical properties of PDMS–modified CaO–SiO(2)–TiO(2) hybrids prepared by sol–gel process. Chen Q, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Sep 15; 51(4):605–11

Enhanced wear performance of highly crosslinked UHMWPE for artificial joints. Chiesa R, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Jun 5;50(3):381–7

Studies on gelatin–containing artificial skin: II. Preparation and characterization of cross–linked gelatin–hyaluronate sponge. Choi YS, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999; 48(5):631–9

Histologic evaluation of the inflammatory response around implanted hollow fiber membranes. Clark H, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Oct;52(1):183–92

Synthesis and characterization of polypyrrole–hyaluronic acid composite biomaterials for tissue engineering applications. Collier JH, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Jun 15;50(4):574–84

Apatite growth on calcium adsorbed surface of wet flocculated silica particles immersed in a modified simulated body fluid. Coreño J, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000; 53(1):44–50

Early events associated with periodontal connective tissue attachment formation on titanium and hydroxyapatite surfaces. Craig RG, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 Dec 15;47(4):585–94

Rheologic and NMR characterization of monoglyceride–based formulations. D'Antona P, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Oct;52(1):40–52

Tensile properties of bioactive fibers for tissue engineering applications. De Diego MA, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000;53(3):199–203

Quantifying the adherence of fibroblasts to titanium and its enhancement by substrate–attached material. Derhami K, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Nov;52(2):315–22

Fabrication of microtextured membranes for cardiac myocyte attachment and orientation. Deutsch J, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000;53(3):267–75

In vitro formation of oropharyngeal biofilms on silicone rubber treated with a palladium/tin salt mixture. Dijk F, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Sep 5;51(3):408–12

Calcium phosphate deposition on titanium surfaces in the presence of fibronectin. do Serro AP, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Mar 5;49(3):345–52

Ligand accessibility as means to control cell response to bioactive bilayer membranes. Dori Y, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Apr;50(1):75–81

Formation of calcium phosphate/collagen composites through mineralization of collagen matrix. Du C, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Jun 15;50(4):518–27

The influence of femoral head surface roughness on the wear of ultrahigh molecular weight polyethylene sockets in cementless total hip replacement. Elfick AP, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999;48(5):712–8

Characterization of a polymeric PLGA–injectable implant delivery system for the controlled release of proteins. Éliaz

RE, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Jun 5;50(3):388–96

Photoencapsulation of chondrocytes in poly(ethylene oxide)–based semi–interpenetrating networks. Elisseeff J, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Aug;51(2):164–71

Thermal creep analysis of noble metal alloys for the ceramic–fused–to–metal technique. Fischer J, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999;48(3):258–64

Glutardialdehyde induced fluorescence technique (GIFT): a new method for the imaging of platelet adhesion on biomaterials. Frank RD, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Nov;52(2):374–81

Osseointegration of composite calcium phosphate bioceramics. Frayssinet P, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 May;50(2):125–30

Preparation and characterization of apatite deposited on silk fabric using an alternate soaking process. Furuzono T, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Jun 5;50(3):344–52

Bioactive glass serves as a substrate for maintenance of phenotype of nucleus pulposus cells of the intervertebral disc. Gan JC, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Sep 15; 51(4):596–604

Polypyrrole–heparin composites as stimulus–responsive substrates for endothelial cell growth. Garner B, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 Feb;44(2):121–9

Influence of isostatic compression on the stability of vancomycin loaded with a calcium phosphate–implantable drug delivery device. Gautier H, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Nov;52(2):308–14

Collagen type I–coating of Ti6Al4V promotes adhesion of osteoblasts. Geissler U, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Sep 15;51(4):752–60

The influence of impaired wound healing on the tissue reaction to percutaneous devices using titanium fiber mesh anchorage. Gerritsen M, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Oct;52(1):135–41

Mechanical evaluation and design of a multilayered collagenous repair biomaterial. Gloeckner DC, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Nov;52(2):365–73

Poly(ethylenimine)–mediated transfection: a new paradigm for gene delivery. Godbey WT, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Sep 5;51(3):321–8

Sheep, pig, and human platelet–material interactions with model cardiovascular biomaterials. Goodman SL. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 Jun 5;45(3):240–50

Initial adhesion and surface growth of Staphylococcus epidermidis and Pseudomonas aeruginosa on biomedical polymers. Gottenbos B, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 May;50(2):208–14

An evaluation of mechanical property and microstructural development in HAP–Ca polycarboxylate biocomposites prepared by hot pressing. Greish YE, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000;53(4):421–9

Elimination of stick–slip of elastomeric sutures by radiofrequency glow discharge deposited coatings. Griesser HJ, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000;53(3):235–43

Neural and connective tissue response to long–term implantation of multiple contact nerve cuff electrodes. Grill WM, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 May;50(2):215–26

Platelet adhesion and procoagulant activity induced by contact with radiofrequency glow discharge polymers: roles of adsorbed fibrinogen and vWF. Grunkemeier JM, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Sep 15;51(4):669–79

In vitro growth and activity of primary chondrocytes on a resorbable polylactide three–dimensional scaffold. Gugala Z, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Feb;49(2):183–91

Enhanced expression of P–selectin (CD62P) by endothelial cells seeded onto synthetic arterial prostheses (PET, Dacron) is correlated with leukocyte interactions. Guidollet J, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 Feb; 44(2):156–61

Comparison of proliferation and growth of human keratinocytes on plasma copolymers of acrylic acid/1,7–octadiene and self–assembled monolayers. Haddow DB, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 Dec 5; 47(3):379–87

Studies on nerve cell affinity of chitosan–derived materials. Haipeng G, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Nov; 52(2):285–95

The wear of a polyethylene socket articulating with a zirconia ceramic femoral head in canine total hip arthroplasty. Hamada Y, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999; 48(3):301–8

Bioactivity of sol–gel bioactive glass coated alumina implants. Hamadouche M, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Nov; 52(2):422–9

Adsorption of human IgG on Cu(2+)–immobilized cellulose affinity membrane: preliminary study. Hari PR, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 May;50(2):110–3

Blood compatibility of TiO films [letter; comment] Haubold A, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 May;45(2):155. Comment on: J Biomed Mater Res 1998 Oct;42(1):128–33.

Application of a self–reinforced polyglycolic acid (SR–PGA) membrane to the closure of an abdominal fascial defect in rats. Heino A, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999; 48(5):596–601

Plasma–deposited membranes for controlled release of antibiotic to prevent bacterial adhesion and biofilm formation. Hendricks SK, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 May;50(2):160–70

Quantitative, low cycle, crack initiation fatigue testing of fine wires and CENELEC standard pacing coil. Hildebrand LB, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999;48(3):251–7

Engineering three–dimensional bone tissue in vitro using biodegradable scaffolds: investigating initial cell–seeding density and culture period. Holy CE, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Sep 5;51(3):376–82

Characterization of the inflammatory response to biomaterials using a rodent air pouch model. Hooper KA, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Jun 5;50(3):365–74

Early bone formation around calcium–ion–implanted titanium inserted into rat tibia [letter] Howlett CR. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 Mar 5;44(3):352–3

Heparin–carrying polystyrene to mediate cellular attachment and growth via interaction with growth factors. Ishihara M, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 May;50(2):144–52

Preparation, solubility, and cytocompatibility of zinc–releasing calcium phosphate ceramics. Ito A, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 May;50(2):178–83

Effect of the continuous solution exchange on the in vitro reactivity of a CaO–SiO(2) sol–gel glass. Izquierdo–Barba I, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Aug;51(2):191–9

Postmortem retrieval of total joint replacement components. Jacobs JJ, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999;48(3):385–91

Clinical wear of 63 ultrahigh molecular weight polyethylene acetabular components: effect of starting resin and forming method. James SP, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999; 48(3):374–84

Adsorbed serum proteins responsible for surface dependent human macrophage behavior. Jenney CR, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Mar 15;49(4):435–47

Effects of surface–coupled polyethylene oxide on human macrophage adhesion and foreign body giant cell formation in vitro. Jenney CR, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 Feb; 44(2):206–16

Adsorbed IgG: a potent adhesive substrate for human macrophages. Jenney CR, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Jun 5;50(3):281–90

In situ gelation of PEG–PLGA–PEG triblock copolymer aqueous solutions and degradation thereof. Jeong B, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 May;50(2):171–7

Peptoid–containing collagen mimetics with cell binding activity. Johnson G, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Sep 15;51(4):612–24

A simple, nondestructive assay for bound hyaluronan. Johnston JB. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000;53(2):188–91

In vitro reactions of human osteoblasts in culture with zirconia and alumina ceramics. Josset Y, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 Dec 15;47(4):481–93

In vivo biocompatibility evaluation of Cibacron blue–agarose. Kao JM, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 Dec 15;47(4):537–42

Bonding of alkali– and heat–treated tantalum implants to bone. Kato H, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000;53(1):28–35

Stimulatory effect of zinc–releasing calcium phosphate implant on bone formation in rabbit femora. Kawamura H, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 May;50(2):184–90

Complement activation by PEO–grafted glass surfaces. Kidane A, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999;48(5):640–7

Photobinding of [gamma–(32)P] ATP gamma–benzophenone to the surface of a polyurethane membrane in the preparation of a beta–particle–emitting balloon catheter. Kim SH, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999;48(5):669–74

Pore structure analysis of swollen dextran–methacrylate hydrogels by SEM and mercury intrusion porosimetry. Kim SH, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000;53(3):258–66

Development and in vitro characterization of vascular endothelial growth factor (VEGF)–loaded poly(DL–lactic–co–glycolic acid)/poly(ethylene glycol) microspheres using a solid encapsulation/single emulsion/solvent extraction technique. King TW, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Sep 5;51(3):383–90

Fluid sorption of orthopedic grade ultrahigh molecular weight polyethylene in a serum environment is affected by the surface area and sterilization method. Klapperich C, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000;53(1):73–5

Long–term differentiated function of heterotopically transplanted hepatocytes on three–dimensional polymer matrices. Kneser U, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 Dec 15;47(4):494–503

Striated muscle microvascular response to silver implants: A comparative in vivo study with titanium and stainless steel. Kraft CN, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Feb; 49(2):192–9

Biodegradable scleral implant for controlled intraocular delivery of betamethasone phosphate. Kunou N, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Sep 15;51(4):635–41

Rapid cell sheet detachment from poly(N–isopropylacrylamide)–grafted porous cell culture membranes. Kwon OH, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Apr;50(1):82–9

Polyethylene oxide additive–entrapped polyvinyl chloride as a new blood bag material. Lee JH, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999;48(3):328–34

Effect of external stresses on calcium phosphate glass investigated by IR spectroscopy [published erratum appears in J Biomed Mater Res 2000 May;50(2):280] Lee YK, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Feb;49(2):233–7

Swelling and delamination of multi–electrode sensor arrays studied by variable–pressure scanning electron microscopy. Lemoine P, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Jun 5; 50(3):313–21

Hydrolytic degradation characteristics of aliphatic polyesters derived from lactic and glycolic acids. Li S. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999;48(3):342–53

Chemotaxis and activation of particle–challenged human monocytes in response to monocyte migration inhibitory factor and C–C chemokines. Lind M, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999;48(3):246–50

Retention of hyaluronic acid in alginate beads: aspects for in vitro cartilage engineering. Lindenhayn K, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 Feb;44(2):149–55

High–resolution transmission electron microscopy investigations of a highly adhesive hydroxyapatite coating/titanium interface fabricated by ion–beam–assisted deposition. Liu JQ, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Oct; 52(1):115–8

In vitro elution of vancomycin from biodegradable beads. Liu SJ, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999;48(5):613–20

Physical, chemical, and biological characterization of pulsed laser deposited and plasma sputtered hydroxyapatite thin films on titanium alloy. Lo WJ, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Jun 15;50(4):536–45

Wound dressing with sustained anti–microbial capability. Loke WK, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000;53(1):8–17

Well–defined sulfobetaine–based statistical copolymers as potential antibioadherent coatings. Lowe AB, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Oct;52(1):88–94

Fatigue behavior of a pyrolytic carbon. Ma L, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Jul;51(1):61–8

Modulating fibroblast adhesion, spreading, and proliferation using self–assembled monolayer films of alkylthiolates on gold. McClary KB, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Jun 5;50(3):428–39

Adsorption of plasminogen from human plasma to lysine–containing surfaces. McClung WG, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Mar 5;49(3):409–14

Protein adsorption and cell attachment to patterned surfaces. McFarland CD, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Feb; 49(2):200–10

Attachment of cultured human bone cells to novel polymers. McFarland CD, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 Jan; 44(1):1–11

Multitechnique characterization of articular surfaces of retrieved ultrahigh molecular weight polyethylene acetabular sockets. Magnissalis EA, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999;48(3):365–73

A pH– and ionic strength–responsive polypeptide hydrogel: synthesis, characterization, and preliminary protein release studies. Markland P, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 Dec 15;47(4):595–602

Mechanism and rate of degradation of polyhydroxyoctanoate films in aqueous media: A long–term in vitro study. Marois Y, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Feb;49(2):216–24

Surface modification of poly(ethylene–co–vinyl alcohol) (EVA). Part I. Introduction of carboxyl groups and immobilization of collagen. Matsumura K, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Jun 15;50(4):512–7

Evaluation of the response of primary human peripheral blood mononuclear phagocytes to challenge with in vitro generated clinically relevant UHMWPE particles of known size and dose. Matthews JB, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Nov;52(2):296–307

Tissue colonization from implantable biomaterials with low numbers of bacteria. Merritt K, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 Mar 5;44(3):261–5

The behavior of stainless steels in physiological solution containing complexing agent studied by X–ray photoelectron spectroscopy. Milošev I, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Nov;52(2):404–12

Influence of stability and mechanical properties of a spinal fixation device on production of wear debris particles in vivo. Mochida Y, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000; 53(3):193–8

Quantification of the surface density of a fluorescent label with the optical microscope. Model MA, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Apr;50(1):90–6

Restoration of segmental bone defects in rabbit radius by biodegradable capsules containing recombinant human bone morphogenetic protein–2. Mori M, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 May;50(2):191–8

Metal ion release from titanium with active oxygen species generated by rat macrophages in vitro. Mu Y, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Feb;49(2):238–43

Growth of continuous bonelike mineral within porous poly(lactide–co–glycolide) scaffolds in vitro. Murphy WL, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Apr;50(1):50–8

Surface microarchitectural design in biomedical applications: in vivo analysis of tissue ingrowth in excimer laser–directed micropored scaffold for cardiovascular tissue engineering. Nakayama Y, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Sep 5; 51(3):520–8

Enhancement of bone–bonding strengths of titanium alloy implants by alkali and heat treatments. Nishiguchi S, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999;48(5):689–96

Immobilization of PEO–PPO–PEO triblock copolymers on PTFE–like fluorocarbon surfaces. Nitschke M, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Jun 5;50(3):340–3

Repair of segmental bone defects using bioactive bone cement: comparison with PMMA bone cement. Okada Y, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 Dec 5;47(3):353–9

Effects of a collagen matrix containing basic fibroblast growth factor on wound contraction. Ono I, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999;48(5):621–30

Photocrosslinkable chitosan as a biological adhesive. Ono K, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Feb;49(2):289–95

Quantitative comparison of bone growth behavior in granules

of Bioglass, A-W glass-ceramic, and hydroxyapatite. Oonishi H, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Jul;51(1):37-46

Measurement of insertion torque of tapered external fixation pins: A comparison between two experimental models. Orienti L, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999;48(3):216-9

Distribution and serum concentration of sisomicin released from fibrin glue-sealed dacron graft in the rat and human. Osada T, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Oct;52(1):53-7

Chitosan film enriched with an antioxidant agent, taurine, in fenestration defects. Ozmeriç N, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Sep 5;51(3):500-3

Enhanced guided bone regeneration by controlled tetracycline release from poly(L-lactide) barrier membranes. Park YJ, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Sep 5;51(3):391-7

Gelatin-based resorbable sponge as a carrier matrix for human mesenchymal stem cells in cartilage regeneration therapy. Ponticiello MS, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Nov;52(2):246-55

Development of "heparin-like" polymers using swift heavy ion and gamma radiation. I. Preparation and characterization of the materials. Porté-Durrieu MC, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Oct;52(1):119-27

New bioactive, degradable composite microspheres as tissue engineering substrates. Qiu QQ, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Oct;52(1):66-76

Hyaluronan-based biopolymers as delivery vehicles for bone-marrow-derived mesenchymal progenitors. Radice M, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 May;50(2):101-9

In vitro transformation of bioactive glass granules into Ca-P shells. Radin S, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Feb; 49(2):264-72

In vitro bioactivity and gentamicin release from glass-polymer-antibiotic composites. Ragel CV, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Sep 5;51(3):424-9

Plasma-treated PET surfaces improve the biocompatibility of human endothelial cells. Ramires PA, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Sep 5;51(3):535-9

Effects of mesh modification on the structure of a mandrel-grown biosynthetic vascular prosthesis. Ramshaw JA, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 Dec 5;47(3):309-15

Laminin-coated poly(L-lactide) filaments induce robust neurite growth while providing directional orientation. Rangappa N, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Sep 15; 51(4):625-34

Selective laser sintering of ultra high molecular weight polyethylene for clinical applications. Rimell JT, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000;53(4):414-20

Studies on small (<350 microm) alginate-poly-L-lysine microcapsules. V. Determination of carbohydrate and protein permeation through microcapsules by reverse-size exclusion chromatography. Robitaille R, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Jun 5;50(3):420-7

Time course of transforming growth factor-beta(1) (TGF-beta(1)) mRNA expression in the host reaction to alginate-poly-L-lysine microcapsules following implantations into rat epididymal fat pads. Robitaille R, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Oct;52(1):18-23

Missing osteoconductive effect of a resorbable PEO/PBT copolymer in human bone defects: a clinically relevant pilot study with contrary results to previous animal studies. Roessler M, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000;53(2):167-73

Biocompatibility of a biodegradable in situ forming implant system in rhesus monkeys. Royals MA, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 Jun 5;45(3):231-9

Wear simulation of UHMWPE for total hip replacement with a multidirectional motion pin-on-disk device: effects of counterface material, contact area, and lubricant. Saikko V, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Feb;49(2):147-54

Use of bone-bonding hydrogel copolymers in bone: an in vitro and in vivo study of expanding PEO-PBT copolymers in goat femora. Sakkers RJ, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Mar 5;49(3):312-8

Tissue response to single-polymer fibers of varying diameters: evaluation of fibrous encapsulation and macrophage density. Sanders JE, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Oct;52(1):231-7

Patterned poly(chlorotrifluoroethylene) guides primary nerve cell adhesion and neurite outgrowth. Saneinejad S, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Jun 15;50(4):465-74

Evaluation of fibrin sealants in cutaneous wound closure. Scardino MS, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999;48(3):315-21

Assessing acute platelet adhesion on opaque metallic and polymeric biomaterials with fiber optic microscopy. Schaub RD, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Mar 15;49(4):460-8

Covalent surface chemical modification of electrodes for cardiac pacing applications. Schoenfisch MH, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Aug;51(2):209-15

GAG-augmented polysaccharide hydrogel: a novel biocompatible and biodegradable material to support chondrogenesis. Sechriest VF, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Mar 15;49(4):534-41

Temperature-sensitive polymer-nanoshell composites for photothermally modulated drug delivery. Sershen SR, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Sep 5;51(3):293-8

Quantitative analysis of ultrahigh molecular weight polyethylene (UHMWPE) wear debris associated with total knee replacements. Shanbhag AS, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000;53(1):100-10

Potential errors in FTIR measurement of oxidation in ultrahigh molecular weight polyethylene implants. Shen FW, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999;48(3):203-10

Regulation of biodegradability and drug release behavior of aliphatic polyesters by blending. Shen Y, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Jun 15;50(4):528-35

Use of glass slides coated with apatite-collagen complexes for measurement of osteoclastic resorption activity. Shibutani T, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 May; 50(2):153-9

The cytotoxicity of corrosion products of nitinol stent wire on cultured smooth muscle cells. Shih CC, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Nov;52(2):395-403

Effect of porosity and surface hydrophilicity on migration of epithelial tissue over synthetic polymer. Steele JG, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Jun 15;50(4):475-82

Reconstruction of rat peripheral nerve gap without sutures using freeze-dried alginate gel. Suzuki K, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Mar 15;49(4):528-33

Morphometric and mechanical evaluation of titanium implant integration: comparison of five surface structures. Svehla M, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Jul;51(1):15-22

A study on cytochrome c oxidoreductase for bonding a tri-n-butylborane-initiated luting agent to dentin. Taira Y, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999;48(5):697-9

Anodic oxidation and hydrothermal treatment of titanium results in a surface that causes increased attachment and altered cytoskeletal morphology of rat bone marrow stromal cells in vitro. Takebe J, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Sep 5;51(3):398-407

Combined effect of titanium particles and TNF-alpha on the production of IL-6 by osteoblast-like cells. Takei H, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Nov;52(2):382-7

Controlling human polymorphonuclear leukocytes motility using microfabrication technology. Tan J, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Sep 15;51(4):694-702

Leukocyte adhesion on model surfaces under flow: effects of surface chemistry, protein adsorption, and shear rate. Tegoulia VA, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Jun 5; 50(3):291-301

Fatigue characterization of a hydroxyapatite-reinforced polyethylene composite. I. Uniaxial fatigue. That PT, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Sep 5;51(3):453-60

Effect of surface treatment and sterilization processes on the corrosion behavior of NiTi shape memory alloy. Thierry B, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Sep 15;51(4):685-93

Fatigue characterization of a hydroxyapatite-reinforced polyethylene composite. II. Biaxial fatigue. Ton That PT, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Sep 5;51(3):461-8

Isolation and characterization of osteoblast cultures from normal and osteopenic sheep for biomaterials evaluation. Torricelli P, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Oct; 52(1):177-82

Human plasma fibrinogen adsorption and platelet adhesion to polystyrene. Tsai WB, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 Feb;44(2):130-9

Attachment of astroglial cells to microfabricated pillar arrays of different geometries. Turner AM, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Sep 5;51(3):430-41

Human chondrocyte proliferation and matrix synthesis cultured in Atelocollagen gel. Uchio Y, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 May;50(2):138-43

Implantation of recombinant human bone morphogenetic proteins with biomaterial carriers: A correlation between protein pharmacokinetics and osteoinduction in the rat ectopic model. Uludag H, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 May;50(2):227-38

Surfactant polymers designed to suppress bacterial (Staphylococcus epidermidis) adhesion on biomaterials. Vacheethasanee K, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Jun 5;50(3):302-12

Cranial defect repair using e-PTFE: part I. Evaluation of bone stiffness. Valdevit A, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000; 53(1):62-6

Evolution of porosity during in vitro hydroxycarbonate apatite growth in sol-gel glasses. Vallet-Reg≠i M, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Jul;51(1):23-8

Cell-cycle control in cell-biomaterial interactions: expression of p53 and Ki67 in human umbilical vein endothelial cells in direct contact and extract testing of biomaterials. van Kooten TG, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Oct; 52(1):199-209

Corrosion testing of stents: a novel fixture to hold entire device in deployed form and finish. Venugopalan R. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999;48(6):829-32

Glass-matrix biocomposites. Verné E, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000;53(4):408-13

High molecular weight kininogen inhibition of endothelial cell function on biomaterials. Voskerician G, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Jul;51(1):1-9

Early spreading events of fibroblasts on microgrooved substrates. Walboomers XF, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Sep 5;51(3):529-34

Development of biodegradable polyesterurethane membranes with different surface morphologies for the culture of osteoblasts. Wang JH, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Sep 15;51(4):761-70

Improvement of bioactivity of H(2)O(2)/TaCl(5)-treated titanium after subsequent heat treatments. Wang XX, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Oct;52(1):171-6

Effect of silver, copper, mercury, and nickel ions on cellular proliferation during extended, low-dose exposures. Wataha JC, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Nov;52(2):360-4

Relationships among cell attachment, spreading, cytoskeletal organization, and migration rate for anchorage-dependent cells on model surfaces. Webb K, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Mar 5;49(3):362-8

In vivo evaluation of modified mandrel-grown vascular prostheses. Werkmeister JA, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 Dec 5;47(3):316-23

Biorecognition of HPMA copolymer-lectin conjugates as an indicator of differentiation of cell-surface glycoproteins in development, maturation, and diseases of human and rodent gastrointestinal tissues. Wróblewski S, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Sep 5;51(3):329-42

Quantitative evaluation of cell attachment to glass, polystyrene, and fibronectin- or collagen-coated polystyrene by measurement of cell adhesive shear force and cell detachment energy. Yamamoto A, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 May;50(2):114-24

Signal transduction and cytoskeletal reorganization are required for cell detachment from cell culture surfaces grafted with a temperature-responsive polymer. Yamato M, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 Jan;44(1):44-52

Fabrication of submicron titanium-alloy particles for biological response studies. Yang IH, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999;48(3):220-3

Preparation of poly(acrylic acid) modified polyurethane membrane for biomaterial by UV radiation without degassing. Yang JM, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 May; 45(2):133-9

Assessing the resistance to calcification of polyurethane membranes used in the manufacture of ventricles for a totally implantable artificial heart. Yang M, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999;48(5):648-59

Radiolabeling brachytherapy sources with Re-188 through chelating microfilms: stents. Zamora PO, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000;53(3):244-51

The study of surface transformation of pulsed laser deposited hydroxyapatite coatings. Zeng H, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 May;50(2):239-47

Synthetic nano-fibrillar extracellular matrices with predesigned macroporous architectures. Zhang R, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Nov;52(2):430-8

Characterization of peroxide ions in hydroxyapatite lattice. Zhao H, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Oct;52(1):157-63

Titanium substrata composition influences osteoblastic phenotype: In vitro study. Zreiqat H, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 Dec 5;47(3):360-6

Primary total hip arthroplasty with use of the modular S-ROM prosthesis. Four to seven-year clinical and radiographic results. Christie MJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1999 Dec;81(12):1707-16

Poor eight-year survival of cemented zirconia-polyethylene total hip replacements. Allain J, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1999 Sep;81(5):835-42

Characteristics of bone ingrowth and interface mechanics of a new porous tantalum biomaterial. Bobyn JD, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1999 Sep;81(5):907-14

Latex rubber (Penrose drain) is detrimental to esophagogastric anastomotic healing in rats. Cui Y, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 2000 Jun;41(3):479-81

Reoperation for graft failure of femoropopliteal bypass with externally supported knitted Dacron prosthesis. Mii S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 2000 Jun;41(3):415-21

Deposits on the optical surfaces of Hydroview intraocular lenses [letter] Apple DJ, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 2000 Jun;26(6):796-7

Silicone IOL biocompatibility--not all silicone is the same [letter] Chang DF. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 2000 Aug; 26(8):1102

Effect of intrastromal corneal ring segment shift on clinical outcome: one year results for low myopia. Cochener B, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 2000 Jul;26(7):978-86

Correcting keratoconus with intracorneal rings [see comments] Colin J, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 2000 Aug;26(8):1117-22. Comment in: J Cataract Refract Surg 2000 Aug;26(8):1099-100.

Decentration and tilt: silicone multifocal versus acrylic soft intraocular lenses. Jung CK, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 2000 Apr;26(4):582-5

Removing silicone oil droplets from the posterior surface of silicone intraocular lenses. Kageyama T, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 2000 Jul;26(7):957-9

Truncated edge design, dysphotopsia, and inhibition of posterior capsule opacification. Masket S. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 2000 Jan;26(1):145-7

Ocular biocompatibility testing of intraocular lenses: a 1 year study in pseudophakic rabbit eyes. Norton JN, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1999 Nov;25(11):1467-79

In situ tumbling of the AcrySof intraocular lens. Rao SK, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 2000 Feb;26(2):177-9

Long-term results of the foldable CeeOn Edge intraocular lens. Schmack WH, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 2000 Aug;26(8):1172-5

Iris fixation of posterior chamber intraocular lenses. Zeh WG, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 2000 Jul;26(7):1028-34

Regenerative periodontal surgery in interproximal intrabony defects with biodegradable barriers. Dörfer CE, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 2000 Mar;27(3):162-8

Treatment of intrabony defects with resorbable materials, non-resorbable materials and flap debridement. Zybutz MD, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 2000 Mar;27(3):169-78

Augmentation procedures of the jaw in patients with inadequate bone for dental implants: radiographic appearance. Abrahams JJ. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 2000 Jan-Feb;24(1):152-8 (22 ref.)

Active growth factor delivery from poly(D,L-lactide-co-glycolide) foams prepared in supercritical CO(2). Hile DD, et al. **J Control Release** 2000 May 15;66(2-3):177-85

Bioengineering organs using small intestinal submucosa scaffolds: in vivo tissue-engineering technology. Kropp BP, et al. **J Endourol** 2000 Feb;14(1):59-62 (28 ref.)

Matched-pair analysis of conventional versus endoluminal AAA treatment outcomes during the initial phase of an aortic endografting program [see comments] Cohnert TU, et al. **J Endovasc Ther** 2000 Apr;7(2):94-100. Comment in: J Endovasc Ther 2000 Apr;7(2):101-4.

Performance of a new, low-volume, high-surface area aqueous shunt in normal rabbit eyes. Wilcox MJ, et al. **J Glaucoma** 2000 Feb;9(1):74-82

Unalloyed pyrolytic carbon for implanted mechanical heart valves. Ma L, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1999 Sep;8(5):578-85

The new St. Jude Medical regent mechanical heart valve: laboratory measurements of hydrodynamic performance. Walker DK, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1999 Nov;8(6):687-96

Decreased accumulation of S. epidermidis RP 62 A on to stainless steel in comparison with other biomaterials [letter; comment] König DP, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 2000 Jan; 44(1):75-6. Comment on: J Hosp Infect 1998 Sep;40(1):79-80.

Biomaterial-associated persistence of Staphylococcus epidermidis in pericatheter macrophages. Boelens JJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 Apr;181(4):1337-49

The effect of hyaluronic acid-carboxymethylcellulose in reducing adhesion reformation in rabbits. Osada H, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1999;27(6):292-6

Studies on microencapsulation of 5-fluorouracil with poly(ortho ester) polymers. Lin YH, et al. **J Microencapsul** 2000 Jan-Feb;17(1):1-11

A multielectrode implant device for the cerebral cortex. deCharms RC, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1999 Oct 30; 93(1):27-35

Advances in biomaterials from 1957 to 1997. Craig RG. **J Oral Rehabil** 1999 Nov;26(11):841-6

Interactions between thermal cycled resilient denture lining materials, salivary and serum pellicles and Candida albicans in vitro. Part II. Effects on fungal colonization. Nikawa H, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 2000 Feb;27(2):124-30

Assessment of resorbable bioactive material for grafting of critical-size cancellous defects. Wheeler DL, et al. **J Orthop Res** 2000 Jan;18(1):140-8

Bioabsorbable thread for tight tying of bones. Hattori K, et al. **J Orthop Sci** 2000;5(1):57-63

The role of beta-tricalcium phosphate in vascularized periosteum. Saito M, et al. **J Orthop Sci** 2000;5(3):275-82

Controlled delivery of inductive proteins, plasmid DNA and cells from tissue engineering matrices. Murphy WL, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1999 Oct;34(7):413-9 (50 ref.)

The bone regenerative effect of platelet-derived growth factor-BB delivered with a chitosan/tricalcium phosphate sponge carrier. Lee YM, et al. **J Periodontol** 2000 Mar; 71(3):418-24

Effect of a ceramic and a non-ceramic hydroxyapatite on cell growth and procollagen synthesis of cultured human gingival fibroblasts. Ruano R, et al. **J Periodontol** 2000 Apr; 71(4):540-5

Application of stripping voltammetry and microelectrodes in vitro biocompatibility and in vivo toxicity tests of AISI 316L corrosion products. Morais S, et al. **J Trace Elem Med Biol** 2000 Apr;14(1):48-54

In vitro elution of antibiotic from antibiotic-impregnated biodegradable calcium alginate wound dressing [letter; comment] Lam PK, et al. **J Trauma** 2000 Feb;48(2):361-2 . Comment on: J Trauma 1999 Jul;47(1):136-41.

In vitro results with special plastics for biodegradable endoureteral stents. Clayman RV. **J Urol** 2000 May; 163(5):1620-1

Biocompatibility testing of a new bioabsorbable X-ray positive SR-PLA 96/4 urethral stent. Isotalo T, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Nov;162(5):1764-7

Patency and complications of percutaneously inserted metallic stents in malignant biliary obstruction. Oikarinen H, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1999 Nov-Dec; 10(10):1387-93

Nitinol properties affecting uses in interventional radiology. Rabkin DJ, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 2000 Mar; 11(3):343-50 (19 ref.)

Comparison of polylactide screw and expansion bolt in bioabsorbable fixation with patellar tendon bone graft for anterior cruciate ligament rupture of the knee. A preliminary study. Tuompo P, et al. **Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc** 1999;7(5):296-302

Biocompatibility and acute renal failure [letter; comment] Hoste E, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Jan 22;355(9200):312-3; discussion 313-4. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Oct 16;354(9187):1337-41.

Haemodialysis-membrane biocompatibility and mortality of patients with dialysis-dependent acute renal failure: a prospective randomised multicentre trial. International Multicentre Study Group [see comments] Jörres A, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Oct 16;354(9187):1337-41. Comment in: Lancet 1999 Oct 16;354(9187):1316-8. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Jan 22;355(9200):314.

Biocompatibility and acute renal failure [letter; comment] Kanagasundaram NS, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Jan 22; 355(9200):313. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Oct 16;354(9187):1337-41.

Biocompatibility and acute renal failure [letter; comment] Schiffl H. **Lancet** 2000 Jan 22;355(9200):312; discussion 313-4. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Oct 16;354(9187):1337-41.

Biocompatibility and acute renal failure [letter; comment] Star RA, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Jan 22;355(9200):314. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Oct 16;354(9187):1337-41.

Does biocompatibility of dialysis membranes affect recovery of renal function and survival? [comment] Vanholder R, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Oct 16;354(9187):1316-8 (15 ref.). Comment on: Lancet 1999 Oct 16;354(9187):1337-41.

Pulpo-dentin protection: the biocompatibility of materials most commonly used in restorative work. A literature review. Marigo L, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1999 Sep; 48(9):373-95 (58 ref.) **(Eng, Ita)**

Natural responses to unnatural materials: A molecular mechanism for foreign body reactions. Tang L, et al. **Mol Med** 1999 Jun;5(6):351-8 (76 ref.)

Biocompatibility of cardiovascular gene delivery catheters with adenovirus vectors: an important determinant of the efficiency of cardiovascular gene transfer. Marshall DJ, et al. **Mol Ther** 2000 May;1(5 Pt 1):423-9

Remodeling of an acellular collagen graft into a physiologically responsive neovessel. Huynh T, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 1999 Nov;17(11):1083-6

Cyclic mechanical strain regulates the development of engineered smooth muscle tissue. Kim BS, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 1999 Oct;17(10):979-83

Biomaterials: an overview. Valiathan MS, et al. **Natl Med J India** 1999 Nov-Dec;12(6):270-4 (22 ref.)

On-line haemodiafiltration. Safety and efficacy in long-term clinical practice. Canaud B, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 2000;15 Suppl 1:60-7

Comparison of cellulose diacetate and polysulfone membranes in the outcome of acute renal failure. A prospective randomized study. Gastaldello K, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 2000 Feb;15(2):224-30

Clinical manifestations of AB-amyloidosis: effects of biocompatibility and flux. Schiffl H, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 2000 Jun;15(6):840-5

On-line haemodiafiltration versus low-flux haemodialysis. A prospective randomized study. Wizemann V, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 2000;15 Suppl 1:43-8

Improved outcome for haemodialysis patients treated with high-flux membranes. Woods HF, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 2000;15 Suppl 1:36-42

Biocompatible dialysis membranes do not reduce plasma leptin levels [letter] Wright MJ, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 2000 Jun;15(6):925-6

Selenium depletion in hemodialysis patients treated with polysulfone membranes. Bogye G, et al. **Nephron** 2000 Feb; 84(2):119-23

Transarterial embolization with HEMA-MMA of variant convexity-superior sagittal sinus dural arteriovenous fistula--case report. Kawaguchi T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 2000 Jul;40(7):366-8

Biohybride nerve guide for regeneration: degradable polylactide fibers coated with rat Schwann cells. Steuer H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Dec 31;277(3):165-8

Development of a poly(2-hydroxyethyl methacrylate) orbital implant allowing direct muscle attachment and tissue ingrowth. Hicks CR, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1999 Sep;15(5):326-32

Porous polyethylene as a spacer graft in the treatment of lower eyelid retraction. Morton AD, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Mar;16(2):146-55

Corneal refractive changes after acrysof lens versus PMMA lens implantation. Müller-Jensen K, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 2000 Sep-Oct;214(5):320-3

Osteoconductive materials and their role as substitutes for autogenous bone grafts. Cornell CN. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1999 Oct;30(4):591-8 (44 ref.)

Coralline bone graft substitutes. Shors EC. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1999 Oct;30(4):599-613 (73 ref.)

Long-term results with hydroxylapatite middle ear implants. Goldenberg RA, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 May;122(5):635-42

Biomaterials Access Assurance Act of 1998: a legislative success. Melnick A. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1999 Sep; 22(9):1402-3

Evaluation of polyamide synthetic hair. A long-term clinical study. Palmieri B, et al. **Panminerva Med** 2000 Mar; 42(1):49-53

Short-term absorbable material for diaphragmatic replacement. Steinau G, et al. **Pediatr Surg Int** 2000; 16(1-2):19-22

In vitro evaluation of sedative drug losses during extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. Mulla H, et al. **Perfusion** 2000 Jan;15(1):21-6

Human-derived and new synthetic injectable materials for soft-tissue augmentation: current status and role in cosmetic surgery. Alster TS, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Jun; 105(7):2515-25; discussion 2526-8 (45 ref.)

Alloplastic implantation. Eppley BL. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1999 Nov;104(6):1761-83; quiz 1784-5 (140 ref.)

Facial soft-tissue augmentation with injectable autologous and allogeneic human tissue collagen matrix (autologen and dermalogen). Fagien S. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Jan; 105(1):362-73; discussion 374-5 (33 ref.)

Biocompatibility and oxidative stability of radiolucent breast implants. Monstrey S, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Apr; 105(4):1429-34

Treatment of large complex cranial bone defects by using hydroxyapatite ceramic implants. Ono I, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1999 Aug;104(2):339-49

The use of resorbable spacers for nasal spreader grafts. Stal S, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Sep;106(4):922-8; discussion 929-31

The influence of new polyester block copolymer on morphology of hepatocytes of rats liver. Prowans P, et al. **Polim Med** 1999;29(3-4):41-8

A comparative joint simulator study of the wear of metal-on-metal and alternative material combinations in hip replacements. Goldsmith AA, et al. **Proc Inst Mech Eng [H]** 2000;214(1):39-47

Development of artificial articular cartilage. Oka M, et al. **Proc Inst Mech Eng [H]** 2000;214(1):59-68

Analytical modelling of the elastomeric layer in soft layer hip replacements. Strozzi A. **Proc Inst Mech Eng [H]** 2000; 214(1):69-81

Extensive neurite outgrowth and active synapse formation on self-assembling peptide scaffolds. Holmes TC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jun 6;97(12):6728-33

Shear stress-induced apoptosis of adherent neutrophils: a mechanism for persistence of cardiovascular device infections. Shive MS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jun 6;97(12):6710-5

MRI artifacts of metallic stents derived from imaging sequencing and the ferromagnetic nature of materials. Nitatori T, et al. **Radiat Med** 1999 Jul-Aug;17(4):329-34

Choice of phantom material and test protocols to determine radiation exposure rates for fluoroscopy. Anderson JA, et al. **Radiographics** 2000 Jul-Aug;20(4):1033-42

Bovine type I collagen as an endovascular stent-graft material: biocompatibility study in rabbits. Cloft HJ, et al. **Radiology** 2000 Feb;214(2):557-62

Monolithic microfabricated valves and pumps by multilayer soft lithography. Unger MA, et al. **Science** 2000 Apr 7; 288(5463):113-6

Overview of techniques and devices for endovascular abdominal aortic aneurysm repair. Lipsitz EC, et al. **Semin Interv Cardiol** 2000 Mar;5(1):21-8 (27 ref.)

Nonpenetrating filtering procedures: viscocanalostomy and collagen wick. Crandall AS. **Semin Ophthalmol** 1999 Sep; 14(3):189-95 (20 ref.)

Laparoscopic intraperitoneal polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE) prosthetic patch repair of ventral hernia. Prospective comparison to open prefascial polypropylene mesh repair. DeMaria EJ, et al. **Surg Endosc** 2000 Apr; 14(4):326-9

Polymer sheet for covering tumors during endoscopic surgery. Suzuki K, et al. **Surg Endosc** 2000 Mar;14(3):305-7

Enhanced graft healing of high-porosity expanded polytetrafluoroethylene grafts by covalent bonding of fibronectin. Nishibe T, et al. **Surg Today** 2000;30(5):426-31

New technique of leukocytapheresis by the use of nonwoven polyester fiber filter for inflammatory bowel disease. Kawamura A, et al. **Ther Apher** 1999 Nov;3(4):334-7

Endothelialization of crosslinked albumin-heparin gels. Bos GW, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Dec;82(6):1757-63

Platelet compatibility of an artificial surface modified with functionally active heparin. Mollnes TE, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Sep;82(3):1132-6

Viability of HEMA-MMA microencapsulated model hepatoma cells in rats and the host response. Babensee JE, et al. **Tissue Eng** 2000 Apr;6(2):165-82

Enhancing hepatocyte adhesion by pulsed plasma deposition and polyethylene glycol coupling. Carlisle ES, et al. **Tissue Eng** 2000 Feb;6(1):45-52

Evaluation of osteoblast response to porous bioactive glass (45S5) substrates by RT-PCR analysis. Effah Kaufmann EA, et al. **Tissue Eng** 2000 Feb;6(1):19-28

A polymer foam conduit seeded with Schwann cells promotes guided peripheral nerve regeneration. Hadlock T, et al. **Tissue Eng** 2000 Apr;6(2):119-27

Ocular cell monolayers cultured on biodegradable substrates. Hadlock T, et al. **Tissue Eng** 1999 Jun;5(3):187-96

Novel living skin replacement biotherapy approach for wounded skin tissues. LaFrance ML, et al. **Tissue Eng** 1999 Apr;5(2):153-70

Microencapsulation of normal and transfected L929 fibroblasts in a HEMA-MMA copolymer. Lahooti S, et al. **Tissue Eng** 2000 Apr;6(2):139-49

Patent issue: supplier liability in medical implants and devices: the "Biomaterials Access Assurance Act". Pabst PL, et al. **Tissue Eng** 2000 Apr;6(2):189-90

Preadipocyte seeded PLGA scaffolds for adipose tissue engineering. Patrick CWJr, et al. **Tissue Eng** 1999 Apr; 5(2):139-51

Principles of development and use of absorbable internal fixation. Pietrzak WS. **Tissue Eng** 2000 Aug;6(4):425-33 (78 ref.)

Morphogenesis and tissue engineering of bone and cartilage: inductive signals, stem cells, and biomimetic biomaterials. Reddi AH. **Tissue Eng** 2000 Aug;6(4):351-9 (62 ref.)

Grafton demineralized bone matrix: performance consistency, utility, and value. Russell JL. **Tissue Eng** 2000 Aug; 6(4):435-40 (17 ref.)

Skeletal muscle tissue engineering using isolated myoblasts on synthetic biodegradable polymers: preliminary studies. Saxena AK, et al. **Tissue Eng** 1999 Dec;5(6):525-32

Fabrication of a trileaflet heart valve scaffold from a polyhydroxyalkanoate biopolyester for use in tissue engineering. Sodian R, et al. **Tissue Eng** 2000 Apr;

6(2):183–8

Mechanical shear properties of cell–polymer cartilage constructs. Stading M, et al. **Tissue Eng** 1999 Jun; 5(3):241–50

In vivo magnetic resonance imaging and relaxometry study of a porous hydrogel implanted in the trapezius muscle of rabbits. Traoré AS, et al. **Tissue Eng** 2000 Jun; 6(3):265–78

Growth factor and matrix molecules preserve cell function on thermally responsive culture surfaces. von Recum H, et al. **Tissue Eng** 1999 Jun;5(3):251–65

Achieving success with the silicone expander for overacting superior obliques. Pollard ZF, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1999;97:333–42; discussion 342–7

Rationalizing the design of polymeric biomaterials. Angelova N, et al. **Trends Biotechnol** 1999 Oct;17(10):409–21 (93 ref.)

Recent advances in the design and construction of synthetic peptides: for the love of basics or just for the technology of it. Mayo KH. **Trends Biotechnol** 2000 May;18(5):212–7 (40 ref.)

Quantitative interrogation of micropatterned biomolecules by surface force microscopy. Garrison MD, et al. **Ultramicroscopy** 2000 Feb;82(1–4):193–202

Biological and migrational characteristics of microchips [letter; comment] Fry R, et al. **Vet Rec** 1999 Nov 6; 145(19):564. Comment on: Vet Rec 1999 Sep 18;145(12):329–33.

Biological and migrational characteristics of transponders implanted into beagle dogs [see comments] Jansen JA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1999 Sep 18;145(12):329–33. Comment in: Vet Rec 1999 Nov 6;145(19):564.

Gastrointestinal anastomosis with the nickel–titanium double ring. Nudelman IL, et al. **World J Surg** 2000 Jul;24(7):874–7

Renal therapy using tissue–engineered constructs and gene delivery. Amiel GE, et al. **World J Urol** 2000 Feb; 18(1):71–9 (63 ref.)

Experimental and clinical experience using tissue regeneration for urethral reconstruction. Chen F, et al. **World J Urol** 2000 Feb;18(1):67–70

Urologic tissue engineering with small–intestinal submucosa: potential clinical applications. Cheng EY, et al. **World J Urol** 2000 Feb;18(1):26–30 (36 ref.)

Tissue engineering of the bladder. Falke G, et al. **World J Urol** 2000 Feb;18(1):36–43

Tissue–engineered therapies for the treatment of urinary incontinence and vesicoureteral reflux. Kershen RT, et al. **World J Urol** 2000 Feb;18(1):51–5

Biomaterials for tissue engineering. Kim BS, et al. **World J Urol** 2000 Feb;18(1):2–9

Urothelium–lined enteric segments. Merguerian PA. **World J Urol** 2000 Feb;18(1):31–5 (36 ref.)

Organ–specific acellular matrix for reconstruction of the urinary tract. Sievert KD, et al. **World J Urol** 2000 Feb; 18(1):19–25

Tissue–engineering applications for phallic reconstruction. Yoo JJ, et al. **World J Urol** 2000 Feb;18(1):62–6

[Application and characteristics of biomaterials commonly used in plastic surgery--current status and prospects] Zou L, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1998 Jul;14(4):303–5 (24 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Plasma technology for biomedical material applications] Liu Z, et al. **Sheng Wu I Hsueh Kung Cheng Hsueh Tsa Chih** 2000 Mar; 17(1):91–4 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Modification of surface of Dacron materials by UV irradiation for prevention of microbial adhesion] Wan C, et al. **Sheng Wu I Hsueh Kung Cheng Hsueh Tsa Chih** 2000 Mar;17(1):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Researches on surface modification for prevention of bacterial adhesion to implanting biomaterials] Wu G, et al. **Sheng Wu I Hsueh Kung Cheng Hsueh Tsa Chih** 2000 Mar;17(1):84–6 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on properties of biofriction and wear for friction pairs of UHMWPE and Ti matrix–TiN–TiC gradient film materials] Yang M, et al. **Sheng Wu I Hsueh Kung Cheng Hsueh Tsa Chih** 2000 Mar; 17(1):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Engineering of osseous cells and bioartificial tissues] Frayssinet P, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 2000 Jun; 45(3):377–84 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Complications of hydroxyapatite orbital implants in children: a series of 105 cases] Lumbroso L, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 2000 Mar;23(3):249–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Osteoconductive properties of bioactive glasses in a bulk form and as a coating on alumina] Hamadouche M, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 2000 Apr; 86(2):162–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biomaterials in the skeletal system] Schildhauer TA, et al. **Chirurg** 1999 Aug;70(8):888–96 (67 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biomaterials in the human (editorial)] Schumpelick V. **Chirurg** 1999 Aug;70(8):845–6 **(Ger)**

[Biomaterials, human tolerance and integration] Wintermantel E, et al. **Chirurg** 1999 Aug;70(8):847–57 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Animal experiments and cell culture studies on stapes reconstruction with diverse biomaterials] Dost P. **Laryngorhinootologie** 2000 Mar;79(3):193 **(Ger)**

[Long–term results of implantation of hydroxylapatite as artificial eye] Norda AG, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 2000 Feb; 97(2):91–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A new resorbable bone–cartilage replacement transplant. Results of an animal experiment study] Jansson V, et al. **Orthopade** 2000 Feb;29(2):151–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Healing of autologous cancellous bone transplants and hydroxylapatite ceramics in tibial segment defects. Value of ultrasonic follow up] Wefer J, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 2000 Jun;103(6):452–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long–term outcome of endoscopic treatment of vesicoureteral reflux] Lipsky H. **Urologe A** 2000 May; 39(3):246–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tissue engineering: possibilities and perspectives] Stark GB, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 2000;125 Suppl 1:69–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fixation of fractures by bioabsorbable implants] Melamed E, et al. **Harefuah** 1999 May 2;136(9):703–8 (53 ref.) **(Heb)**

[The value of beta–tricalcium–phosphate (CERASORB) in pre–prosthetic surgery] Szúcs A, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 2000 Feb; 93(2):45–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[The management of aortic root replacement using the Top–Hat/Gelweave composite graft] Imada T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 2000 Jun;53(6):482–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Inspiration provided by the living world and design of synthetic materials] Fujimoto K. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 2000 Aug;45(11):1859–64 (19 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Biomaterial to communicate with cells: adhesion and gene expression of cells] Ito Y. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 2000 Apr;45(5):727–34 (42 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Tissue engineering: cooperation of molecular biology and polymer science] Watanabe Y, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 2000 Jun;45(8):1376–82 (16 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative analysis of tissue reaction to acrylic resin materials in studies on Wistar strain rats] Sobolewska E. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 1999;45:253–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Biocompatibility testing and function of a pancreatic prosthesis consisting of viable pancreatic islets encapsulated in PVA macrocapsules] Gamian E, et al. **Polim Med** 1999; 29(1–2):3–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Assessment of tissue responsiveness after implantation of a new block copolymer into rat tissue] Prowans P, et al. **Polim Med** 1999;29(1–2):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparative evaluation of biomaterials use in surgical treatment of periodontitis] Zietek M, et al. **Polim Med** 1999; 29(3–4):49–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The application of biodegradable anastomosis ring Valtrac for intestinal anastomosis] Kurek J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 2000; 53(1–2):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Autogenic bone plug to seal burr holes: technical note] Vialogo JG. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1999 Dec;57(4):1041–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Pathomorphology of the subcutaneous implantation of samples of base polymer materials modified by plasma glow discharge] Vlasova LF, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 2000 Feb;129(2):228–33 **(Rus)**

[Vitaflon vascular graft for portocaval shunt: experimental and clinical study] Lebezev BM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 2000;(4):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative effectiveness of the use of hematological methods to analyze the procoagulant activity of biological materials] Nemets EA, et al. **Med Tekh** 1999 Nov–Dec; (6):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The dynamics of the colonization by the microbial flora of the mouth of the different materials used for dental prosthetics] Tsarev VN, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 2000; 79(1):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reconstruction of paranasal sinus and orbit using polymeric and metalloceramic materials in traumas] Nikolaev RM. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 2000;(1):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New medical technologies by using biocompatible super–elastic materials and implants with shape memory] Giunter VE, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1999; (10):20–2 (0 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Use of membranes based on collagen as tissue substitutes] Kukurova E, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1999;100(10):560–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Urethral substitution with synthetic material] Da Silva EA, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 2000 Mar;24(3):235–42 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Use of new materials results in improved prostheses. Metals, polymers, ceramics and composite materials extend durability] Carlsson L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1999 Oct 18; 161(42):5786–92 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Platelet derived growth factor releasing chitosan sponge for periodontal bone regeneration. Park YJ, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 Jan;21(2):153–9

Periurethral collagen injection: a long–term follow–up study. Gorton E, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Dec;84(9):966–71

Transurethral implantation of silicone polymer for stress incontinence: evaluation of a porcine model and mechanism of action in vivo. Radley SC, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 Apr; 85(6):646–50

Periurethral collagen injections for incontinence following radical prostatectomy: does the patient benefit? Iselin CE. **Curr Opin Urol** 1999 May;9(3):209–12 (33 ref.)

Experimental study on the in vivo behaviour of a new collagen glue in lung surgery. Feito BA, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 2000 Jan;17(1):8–13

A poly(ortho ester) designed for combined ocular delivery of dexamethasone sodium phosphate and 5–fluorouracil: subconjunctival tolerance and in vitro release. Zignani M, et al. **Eur J Pharm Biopharm** 2000 Sep;50(2):251–5

Characterization of absorbable collagen sponges as rhBMP–2 carriers. Friess W, et al. **Int J Pharm** 1999 Sep 30; 187(1):91–9

Development of urethrovaginal fistula following periurethral collagen injection. Carlin BI, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Jul; 164(1):124

Soft–tissue augmentation with injectable alginate and syngeneic fibroblasts. Marler JJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 May;105(6):2049–58

Failure of subureteral bovine collagen injection for the endoscopic treatment of primary vesicoureteral reflux in long–term follow–up. Haferkamp A, et al. **Urology** 2000 May;55(5):759–63

Oral tolerance elicited in mice by beta–lactoglobulin entrapped in biodegradable microspheres. Pecquet S, et al. **Vaccine** 2000 Jan 18;18(13):1196–202

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Comparison of different biomaterials for glaucoma drainage devices: part 2. Ayyala RS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 2000 Aug;118(8):1081–4

Biofix arrow appearing as a subcutaneous foreign body. Oliverson TJ, et al. **Arthroscopy** 2000 Sep;16(6):652–5

Exposure of high–density porous polyethylene (Medpor) used for contour restoration and treatment. Sevin KAskar I, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 2000 Feb;38(1):44–9

Non–specific inflammation and bone marrow depletion due to intramedullary porous hydroxyapatite application. Korkusuz F, et al. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis** 1999;58(2):86–91

Inflammation and neovascularization associated with clinically used vascular prosthetic materials. Salzmann DL, et al. **Cardiovasc Pathol** 1999 Mar–Apr;8(2):63–71

Cutaneous hypersensitivity reaction to injectable hyaluronic acid gel. Lupton JR, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 2000 Feb; 26(2):135–7 (11 ref.)

Seprafilm–induced peritoneal inflammation: a previously unknown complication. Report of a case. Klingler PJ, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1999 Dec;42(12):1639–43 (19 ref.)

Magnetometric evaluation for the effects of silicon carbide whiskers on alveolar macrophages. Watanabe M, et al. **Ind Health** 2000 Apr;38(2):239–45

Thrombosis of angiographic catheters in humans: experimental study. Bailly AL, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1999 Oct;22(10):690–700

Stem cell technology and bioceramics: from cell to gene engineering. Ohgushi H, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999; 48(6):913–27 (119 ref.)

Effects of metal ions on white blood cells of patients with failed total joint arthroplasties. Savarino L, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 Dec 15;47(4):543–50

G–protein activity requirement for polymethylmethacrylate and titanium particle–induced fibroblast interleukin–6 and monocyte chemoattractant protein–1 release in vitro. Trindade MC, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Sep 5; 51(3):360–8

Posterior capsule opacification 3 years after implantation of an AcrySof and a MemoryLens in fellow eyes. Küçüksümer Y, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 2000 Aug; 26(8):1176–82

Monkey pulpal response and microtensile bond strength beneath a one–application resin bonding system in vivo. Kitasako Y, et al. **J Dent** 2000 Mar;28(3):193–8

Histological reaction of auditory bulla bone to synthetic auditory ossicle (Apaceram) in rats. Tran YH, et al. **J Med Invest** 2000 Feb;47(1–2):56–60

Association between bronchial hyper–reactivity and exposure to silicon carbide. Petran M, et al. **Occup Med (Lond)** 2000 Feb;50(2):103–6

Foreign–body reaction to silastic burr–hole covers with seroma formation: case report and review of the literature. Winkler PA, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 2000;196(1):61–6 (22 ref.)

[Postoperative inflammatory response to phacoemulsification and implantation of 2 types of foldable intraocular lenses in pseudoexfoliation syndrome] Abela–Formanek C, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 2000 Jul;217(1):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiological observations in relation to occupational exposure to silicon carbide (SiC)] Petran M, et al. **Pneumologia** 1999 Oct–Dec;48(4):297–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

ANALYSIS

Surface characterization of hydroxyapatite and related calcium phosphates by XPS and TOF–SIMS. Lu HB, et al. **Anal Chem** 2000 Jul 1;72(13):2886–94

Ion chromatographic determination of metals in biocompatibility testing. Buldini PL, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 May;50(2):131–7

High–resolution electron microscopy study of synthetic carbonate and aluminum containing apatites. Layani JD, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 May;50(2):199–207

Improved liquid chromatographic separation of different proteins by designing functional surfaces of cattle bone–originated apatite. Akazawa T, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Nov 12;862(2):217–20

Comparative chemical evaluation of two commercially available derivatives of hyaluronic acid (hylaform from rooster combs and restylane from streptococcus) used for soft tissue augmentation. Manna F, et al. **J Eur Acad Dermatol Venereol** 1999 Nov;13(3):183–92

Limits of detection of polydimethylsiloxane in (29)Si NMR spectroscopy. Semchyschyn DJ, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 2000 Apr;43(4):607–10 (22 ref.)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of polyamide oligomers based on 14-amino-3,6,9, 12-tetraoxatetradecanoic acid. Dhawan R, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 2000 Jan-Feb;11(1):14–21

Synthesis, characterization and platelet adhesion studies of novel ion-containing aliphatic polyurethanes. Chen KY, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 Jan;21(2):161–71

Modification of polysulfone with phospholipid polymer for improvement of the blood compatibility. Part 1. Surface characterization. Ishihara K, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Sep; 20(17):1545–51

Radiopaque acrylic cements prepared with a new acrylic derivative of iodo-quinoline. Vázquez B, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Nov;20(21):2047–53

Synthesis and characterization of a novel biodegradable antimicrobial polymer. Woo GL, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 Jun;21(12):1235–46

Microfabrication of an analog of the basal lamina: biocompatible membranes with complex topographies. Pins GD, et al. **FASEB J** 2000 Mar;14(3):593–602

Synthesis and degradation of a tri-component copolymer derived from glycolide, L-lactide, and epsilon-caprolactone. Cai Q, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 2000;11(3):273–88

Synthesis, characterization, and platelet adhesion studies of novel aliphatic polyurethaneurea anionomers based on polydimethylsiloxane-polytetramethylene oxide soft segments. Chen KY, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1999; 10(12):1183–205

Preparations and properties of a novel grafted segmented polyurethane-bearing glucose groups. Chen Z, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1999;10(9):901–16

New biodegradable hydrogels based on an acryloylated polyaspartamide cross-linked by gamma irradiation. Giammona G, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1999; 10(9):969–87

Solute transport analysis in pH-responsive, complexing hydrogels of poly(methacrylic acid-g-ethylene glycol). Lowman AM, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1999; 10(9):999–1009

Mn-porphyrin derivatives as an antioxidant for medical devices. Ohse T, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1999; 10(9):917–29

Phosphorylcholine-containing polyurethanes for the control of protein adsorption and cell attachment via photoimmobilized laminin oligopeptides. Ruiz L, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1999;10(9):931–55

Synthesis, characterization, biodegradation, and drug delivery application of biodegradable lactic/glycolic acid polymers: I. Synthesis and characterization. Wang N, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 2000;11(3):301–18

Biphasic calcium phosphates: influence of three synthesis parameters on the HA/beta-TCP ratio. Bouler JM, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Sep 15;51(4):680–4

Surface and bulk modifications to photocrosslinked polyanhydrides to control degradation behavior. Burkoth AK, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Sep 5;51(3):352–9

Low temperature formation of calcium-deficient hydroxyapatite-PLA/PLGA composites. Durucan C, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Sep 15;51(4):717–25

Synthesis, surface characterization, and platelet reactivity evaluation for the self-assembled monolayer of alkanethiol with sulfonic acid functionality. Lin JC, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Sep 5;51(3):413–23

Synthesis, physical characterization, and biological performance of sequential homointerpenetrating polymer network sponges based on poly(2-hydroxyethyl methacrylate). Lou X, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 Dec 5;47(3):404–11

A novel fabrication method of macroporous biodegradable polymer scaffolds using gas foaming salt as a porogen additive. Nam YS, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000;53(1):1–7

Immobilisation of sulphated hyaluronan for improved biocompatibility. Barbucci R, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 2000 Apr;79(1-4):119–25

Transdermal photopolymerization of poly(ethylene oxide)-based injectable hydrogels for tissue-engineered cartilage. Elisseeff J, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1999 Sep; 104(4):1014–22

Synthesis of hierarchical materials. Dan N. **Trends Biotechnol** 2000 Sep;18(9):370–4

CHEMISTRY

Biomaterials in drug delivery and tissue engineering: one laboratory's experience. Langer R. **Acc Chem Res** 2000 Feb; 33(2):94–101 (71 ref.)

Bioadhesion--a phenomenon with multiple dimensions. Glantz PO, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1999 Oct;57(5):238–41 (31 ref.)

Biocompatible alginate from freshly collected Laminaria pallida for implantation. Jork A, et al. **Appl Microbiol Biotechnol** 2000 Feb;53(2):224–9

Tissue reactions to polypyrrole-coated polyesters: A magnetic resonance relaxometry study. Alikacem N, et al. **Artif Organs** 1999 Oct;23(10):910–9

Evaluation of modified alginate-chitosan-polyethylene glycol microcapsules for cell encapsulation. Chandy T, et al. **Artif Organs** 1999 Oct;23(10):894–903

Polyurethane blended with polylactides for improved cell adhesion and reduced platelet activation. Hsu SH, et al. **Artif Organs** 1999 Oct;23(10):958–61

Comparative In vitro evaluation of two different preparations of small diameter polyurethane vascular grafts. Hsu Sh, et al. **Artif Organs** 2000 Feb;24(2):119–28

Partially degradable film/fabric composites: textile scaffolds for liver cell culture. Karamuk E, et al. **Artif Organs** 1999 Sep;23(9):881–4

Dialyzer performance in the clinic: comparison of six low-flux membranes. Kerr PG, et al. **Artif Organs** 1999 Sep;23(9):817–21

Artificial articular cartilage: mechanoelectrical transduction under dynamic compressive loading. Malmonge SM, et al. **Artif Organs** 2000 Mar;24(3):174–8

Modeling lipid uptake in expanded polytetrafluoroethylene vascular prostheses and its effects on mechanical properties. Mantovani D, et al. **Artif Organs** 2000 May;24(5):334–45

Small diameter vascular prosthesis with a nonthrombogenic phospholipid polymer surface: preliminary study of a new concept for functioning in the absence of pseudo- or neointima formation. Yoneyama T, et al. **Artif Organs** 2000 Jan;24(1):23–8

Radiolabeling, stability, and body distribution in rats, of low molecular weight polylactide homopolymer and polylactide-polyethyleneglycol copolymer. Bridges JF, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 Jan;21(2):199–209

Characterization of co-polymers of lactic and glycolic acid for supercritical fluid processing. Engwicht A, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 Aug;21(15):1587–93

Physico-chemical characterization of Ca-alginate microparticles produced with different methods. Fundueanu G, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Aug;20(15):1427–35

Chemical modification of silk fibroin with 2-methacryloyloxyethyl phosphorylcholine. II. Graft-polymerization onto fabric through 2-methacryloyloxyethyl isocyanate and interaction between fabric and platelets. Furuzono T, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 Feb;21(4):327–33

Effect of substrate roughness on the corrosion behaviour of the Al2O3/MA 956 system. García-Alonso MC, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 Jan;21(1):79–87

Effect of heat treatment of poly(L-lactide) on the response of osteoblast-like MC3T3-E1 cells. Ikarashi Y, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 Jun;21(12):1259–67

Surface micropatterning to regulate cell functions. Ito Y. **Biomaterials** 1999 Dec;20(23-24):2333–42 (91 ref.)

Small changes in polymer chemistry have a large effect on the bone-implant interface: evaluation of a series of degradable tyrosine-derived polycarbonates in bone defects. James K, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Dec; 20(23-24):2203–12

Formation of a bioactive graded surface structure on Ti-15Mo-5Zr-3Al alloy by chemical treatment. Kim HM, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 Feb;21(4):353–8

Thin film of low-crystalline calcium phosphate apatite formed at low temperature. Kim HM, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 Jun;21(11):1129–34

Microdomain structure in polylactide-block-poly(ethylene oxide) copolymer films. Kubies D, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 Mar;21(5):529–36

Resorbable bioceramics based on stabilized calcium phosphates. Part I: rational design, sample preparation and material characterization. Langstaff S, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Sep;20(18):1727–41 (42 ref.)

Thermal decomposition and reconstitution of hydroxyapatite in air atmosphere. Liao CJ, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Oct; 20(19):1807–13

Surface characterization and platelet adhesion studies on polyurethane surface immobilized with C60. Lin JC, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Sep;20(17):1613–20

Phagocytosis of wear debris by osteoblasts affects differentiation and local factor production in a manner dependent on particle composition. Lohmann CH, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 Mar;21(6):551–61

Glass-reinforced hydroxyapatite composites: fracture toughness and hardness dependence on microstructural characteristics. Lopes MA, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Nov; 20(21):2085–90

In vitro degradation of porous poly(L-lactic acid) foams. Lu L, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 Aug;21(15):1595–605

Complexation graft copolymer networks: swelling properties, calcium binding and proteolytic enzyme inhibition. Madsen F, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Sep;20(18):1701–8

Polydimethylsiloxane/polyether-mixed macrodiol-based polyurethane elastomers: biostability. Martin DJ, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 May;21(10):1021–9

Porous chitosan microsphere for controlling the antigen release of Newcastle disease vaccine: preparation of antigen-adsorbed microsphere and in vitro release. Mi FL, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Sep;20(17):1603–12

Preparation and characterization of hydrophobic polymeric films that are thromboresistant via nitric oxide release. Mowery KA, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 Jan;21(1):9–21

Dynamic viscoelastic properties and the age changes of long-term soft denture liners. Murat H, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 Jul;21(14):1421–7

Biodegradable polymeric microcellular foams by modified thermally induced phase separation method. Nam YS, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Oct;20(19):1783–90

Analysis of retrieved alumina ceramic components from Mittelmeier total hip prostheses. Nevelos JE, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Oct;20(19):1833–40

On morphology of consolidated UHMWPE resin in hip cups. Olley RH, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Nov;20(21):2037–46

Non-adhesive cyanoacrylate as an embolic material for endovascular neurosurgery. Oowaki H, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 May;21(10):1039–46

A DSC study of the miscibility of poly(ethylene oxide)-block-poly(DL-lactide) copolymers with poly(DL-lactide). Pannu RK, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Aug; 20(15):1381–7

Self-curing membranes of chitosan/PAA IPNs obtained by radical polymerization: preparation, characterization and interpolymer complexation. Peniche C, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Oct;20(20):1869–78

Marrow stromal osteoblast function on a poly(propylene fumarate)/beta-tricalcium phosphate biodegradable orthopaedic composite. Peter SJ, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 Jun;21(12):1207–13

Development of tailor-made collagen-glycosaminoglycan matrices: EDC/NHS crosslinking, and ultrastructural aspects. Pieper JS, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 Mar; 21(6):581–93

Physical-mechanical, moisture absorption and bioadhesive properties of hydroxypropylcellulose hot-melt extruded films. Repka MA, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 Jul; 21(14):1509–17

Chlorhexidine release from room temperature polymerising methacrylate systems. Riggs PD, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 Feb;21(4):345–51

Viscoelastic properties of some soft lining materials. II--Ageing characteristics. Saber-Sheikh K, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Nov;20(21):2055–62

Highly crosslinked, PEG-containing copolymers for sustained solute delivery [published erratum appears in Biomaterials 2000 Apr;21(8):869] Scott RA, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Aug;20(15):1371–80

Modulation of apatite crystal growth on Bioglass by recombinant amelogenin. Wen HB, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Sep;20(18):1717–25

A new peptide-based urethane polymer: synthesis, biodegradation, and potential to support cell growth in vitro. Zhang JY, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 Jun; 21(12):1247–58

The mechanical-chemical attachment between the artificial articular cartilage (PVA-hydrogel) and metal substrate (or underlying bone). Gu ZQ, et al. **Biomed Mater Eng** 1999; 9(5-6):347–51

Biomechanical behavior of hydroxyapatite as bone substitute material in a loaded implant model. On the surface strain measurement and the maximum compression strength determination of material crash. Noro T, et al. **Biomed Mater Eng** 1999;9(5-6):319–24

Inhomogeneous alginate gel spheres: an assessment of the polymer gradients by synchrotron radiation-induced X-ray emission, magnetic resonance microimaging, and mathematical modeling. Thu B, et al. **Biopolymers** 2000 Jan;53(1):60–71

Purification of lysozyme using ultrafiltration. Ghosh R, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 2000 Apr 20;68(2):191–203

Novel materials to enhance keratoprosthesis integration. Sandeman SR, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 2000 Jun;84(6):640–4

Coculture system to assess biocompatibility of candidate orthopaedic materials. Attawia MA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1999 Aug;(365):230–6

Two-dimensional versus three-dimensional radiographic measurements of polyethylene wear. Sychterz CJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1999 Aug;(365):117–23

Characterization of chitosan hydrochloride-mucin interaction by means of viscosimetric and turbidimetric measurements. Rossi S, et al. **Eur J Pharm Sci** 2000; 10(4):251–7

In vitro and in vivo evaluation of a new polysulfone membrane for hemodialysis. Reference methodology and clinical results. (Part 1: in vitro study). Ronco C, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1999 Sep;22(9):604–15

In vitro and in vivo evaluation of a new polysulfone membrane for hemodialysis. Reference methodology and clinical results. (Part. 2: in vivo study). Ronco C, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1999 Sep;22(9):616–24

Cleaning and heat-treatment effects on unalloyed titanium implant surfaces. Kilpadi DV, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 2000 Mar-Apr;15(2):219–30

Biomechanical and histological studies of particulate hydroxylapatite implanted in femur bone defects of adult dogs. Chang RC, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 2000 Feb;29(1):54–61

Preformulation studies and characterization of the physicochemical properties of amorphous polymers using artificial neural networks. Ebube NK, et al. **Int J Pharm** 2000 Feb 25;196(1):27–35

Concomitant and controlled release of dexamethasone and 5-fluorouracil from poly(ortho ester). Einmahl S, et al. **Int J Pharm** 1999 Aug 20;185(2):189–98

Characterization of absorbable collagen sponges as rhBMP-2 carriers. Friess W, et al. **Int J Pharm** 1999 Sep 30; 187(1):91–9

Chitosan microspheres prepared by spray drying. He P, et al. **Int J Pharm** 1999 Sep 30;187(1):53–65

Pulsatile protein release from a laminated device comprising polyanhydrides and pH-sensitive complexes. Jiang HL, et al. **Int J Pharm** 2000 Jan 20;194(1):51–60

Surface drug removal from ibuprofen-loaded PLA microspheres. Leo E, et al. **Int J Pharm** 2000 Feb 25; 196(1):1–9

Gentamicin encapsulation in PLA/PLGA microspheres in view of treating Brucella infections. Prior S, et al. **Int J Pharm** 2000 Feb 25;196(1):115–25

Microencapsulation of lipophilic drugs in chitosan-coated alginate microspheres. Ribeiro AJ, et al. **Int J Pharm** 1999 Sep 30;187(1):115–23

Formulation strategies for the stabilization of tetanus toxoid in poly(lactide-co-glycolide) microspheres. Sánchez A, et al. **Int J Pharm** 1999 Aug 20;185(2):255–66

In vivo and in vitro stability of modified poly(urethaneurea) blood sacs. Liu Q, et al. **J Biomater Appl** 2000 Apr; 14(4):349–66

In vitro stability of polyether and polycarbonate urethanes. Tanzi MC, et al. **J Biomater Appl** 2000 Apr;14(4):325–48

Surface modification of the polymers present in a polysulfone hollow fiber hemodialyser by covalent binding of heparin or endothelial cell surface heparan sulfate: flow characteristics and platelet adhesion. Baumann H, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 2000;11(3):245–72

Examination of particulate macroporous hydrogels in an extracorporeal rat haemoperfusion model. Courtney JM, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1999;10(11):1063–77

New biodegradable hydrogels based on an acryloylated polyaspartamide cross-linked by gamma irradiation. Giammona G, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1999; 10(9):969–87

Synthesis and swelling-deswelling kinetics of poly(N-isopropylacrylamide) hydrogels grafted with LCST modulated polymers. Kaneko Y, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1999;10(11):1079–91

The in vitro blood compatibility of poly(ethylene oxide)-grafted polyurethane/polystyrene interpenetrating polymer networks. Kim JH, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 2000;11(2):197–216

Cross-linking and characterisation of gelatin matrices for biomedical applications. Kuijpers AJ, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 2000;11(3):225–43

Solute transport analysis in pH-responsive, complexing hydrogels of poly(methacrylic acid-g-ethylene glycol). Lowman AM, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1999; 10(9):999–1009

Interfacial behaviour of 'new' poly(ethylene oxide)-containing copolymers. Malmsten M, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1999;10(10):1075–87

Printing patterns of biospecifically-adsorbed protein. Patel N, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 2000;11(3):319–31

Effect of molecular weight and polydispersity on kinetics of dissolution and release from ph/temperature-sensitive polymers. Ramkissoon-Ganorkar C, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1999;10(10):1149–61

Phosphorylcholine-containing polyurethanes for the control of protein adsorption and cell attachment via photoimmobilized laminin oligopeptides. Ruiz L, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1999;10(9):931–55

In situ self hardening bioactive composite for bone and dental surgery. Turczyn R, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 2000; 11(2):217–23

Water and the acute biological response to surfaces. Vogler EA. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1999;10(10):1015–45 (97 ref.)

Surface modification of poly(tetrafluoroethylene) films via grafting of poly(ethylene glycol) for reduction in protein adsorption. Wang P, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 2000; 11(2):169–86

A synthetic fiber-reinforced stentless heart valve. Cacciola G, et al. **J Biomech** 2000 Jun;33(6):653–8

Surface and bulk modifications to photocrosslinked polyanhydrides to control degradation behavior. Burkoth AK, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Sep 5;51(3):352–9

In vitro and in vivo biocompatibility of chitosan-xanthan polyionic complex. Chellat F, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Jul;51(1):107–16

Particulate retrieval of hydrolytically degraded poly(lactide-co-glycolide) polymers. Cordewener FW, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Apr;50(1):59–66

Effect of fabrication method and resin type on performance of tibial bearings. Currier BH, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000;53(2):143–51

The polarity and magnitude of ambient charge influences three-dimensional neurite extension from DRGs. Dillon GP, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Sep 5;51(3):510–9

Immersion behavior of RF magnetron-assisted sputtered hydroxyapatite/titanium coatings in simulated body fluid. Ding SJ, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 Dec 15; 47(4):551–63

Three-dimensional nano-HAp/collagen matrix loading with osteogenic cells in organ culture. Du C, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 Mar 15;44(4):407–15

Chemical characterization of silicon-substituted hydroxyapatite. Gibson IR, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 Mar 15;44(4):422–8

Effects of neutral sodium hydrogen phosphate on setting reaction and mechanical strength of hydroxyapatite putty. Ishikawa K, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 Mar 5; 44(3):322–9

Effect of hydroxyapatite content on physical properties and connective tissue reactions to a chitosan-hydroxyapatite composite membrane. Ito M, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 Jun 5;45(3):204–8

Effects of geometry of hydroxyapatite as a cell substratum in BMP-induced ectopic bone formation. Jin QM, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Sep 5;51(3):491–9

Storage of partially deacetylated chitosan films. Kam HM, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999;48(6):881–8

Synthesis and characterization of dextran-methacrylate hydrogels and structural study by SEM. Kim SH, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Mar 15;49(4):517–27

Adsorption and coadsorption of water and glycine on TiO2. Lausmaa J, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 Mar 5; 44(3):227–42

High-resolution electron microscopy study of synthetic carbonate and aluminum containing apatites. Layani JD, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 May;50(2):199–207

Surface photograft polymerization on segmented polyurethane using the iniferter technique. Lee HJ, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 Dec 15;47(4):564–7

The role of superoxide ions in the degradation of synthetic absorbable sutures. Lee KH, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Jan;49(1):25–35

Comparison of thermal characteristics and degradation properties of epsilon-caprolactone copolymers. Lin WJ. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 Dec 5;47(3):420–3

Glass-reinforced hydroxyapatite composites: secondary phase proportions and densification effects on biaxial bending strength. Lopes MA, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999;48(5):734–40

Temporal zeta potential variations of 45S5 bioactive glass immersed in an electrolyte solution. Lu HH, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Jul;51(1):80–7

Bioadhesion of gelatin films crosslinked with glutaraldehyde. Matsuda S, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 Apr;45(1):20–7

Adsorption from solutions on synthetic hydroxyapatite: nonaqueous vs. aqueous solvents. Misra DN. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999;48(6):848–55

Effect of silane treatment and different resin compositions on biological properties of bioactive bone cement containing apatite-wollastonite glass ceramic powder. Mousa WF, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 Dec 5; 47(3):336–44

Press-formable CaO-MgO-SiO(2)-TiO(2)-Ag(2)O glass as a biomaterial. Nonami T, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Apr;50(1):8–15

ESR study of MMA polymerization by a peroxide/amine system: bone cement formation. Oldfield FF, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 Mar 15;44(4):436–45

Hydrophilic acrylic biomaterials derived from vitamin E with antioxidant properties. Ortiz C, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 Jun 5;45(3):184–91

Apatite formation on ethylene-vinyl alcohol copolymer modified with silanol groups. Oyane A, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 Dec 5;47(3):367–73

The micro-Raman spectroscopy, a useful tool to determine the degree of conversion of light-activated composite resins. Pianelli C, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999; 48(5):675–81

Dissolution of synthetic hydroxyapatite in the presence of acidic polypeptides. Poumier F, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 May;45(2):92–9

Analysis of apatite layers on glass-ceramic particulate using FTIR and FT-Raman spectroscopy. Rehman I, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 May;50(2):97–100

Studies on small (<350 microm) alginate-poly-L-lysine microcapsules. III. Biocompatibility Of smaller versus standard microcapsules. Robitaille R, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 Jan;44(1):116–20

Optimization of ligand presentation for immunoadsorption using star-configured polyethylene glycols. Ross EA, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Jul;51(1):29–36

Template recognition of protein-imprinted polymer surfaces. Shi H, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Jan;49(1):1–11

XRD, SEM-EDS, and FTIR studies of in vitro growth of an apatite-like layer on sol-gel glasses. Vallet-Regí M, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 Mar 15;44(4):416–21

Elemental and morphological identification of third-body particulate and calcium stearate inclusions in polyethylene components. Willie BM, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000; 53(2):137–42

MPEO-PLA nanoparticles: effect of MPEO content on some of their surface properties. Zambaux MF, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 Jan;44(1):109–15

Detection of collagen synthesis by human osteoblasts on a tricalcium phosphate hydroxyapatite: an X-ray photoelectron spectroscopy investigation. Zambonin G, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Jan;49(1):120–6

Poly(alpha-hydroxyl acids)/hydroxyapatite porous composites for bone-tissue engineering. I. Preparation and morphology. Zhang R, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 Mar 15;44(4):446–55

Effect of surface chemical modification of bioceramic on phenotype of human bone-derived cells. Zreiqat H, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 Mar 15;44(4):389–96

Biodegradable semi-crystalline comb polyesters influence the microsphere production by means of a supercritical fluid extraction technique (ASES). Breitenbach A, et al. **J Controlled Release** 2000 Jan 3;63(1-2):53–68

Phase inversion dynamics of PLGA solutions related to drug delivery. Part II. The role of solution thermodynamics and bath-side mass transfer. Brodbeck KJ, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1999 Dec 6;62(3):333–44

Poly(D,L-lactic-co-glycolic acid) microspheres for sustained delivery and stabilization of camptothecin. Ertl B, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1999 Sep 20;61(3):305–17

Drug release from biodegradable injectable thermosensitive hydrogel of PEG-PLGA-PEG triblock copolymers. Jeong B, et al. **J Controlled Release** 2000 Jan 3;63(1-2):155–63

Matrices for tissue engineering-scaffold structure for a bioartificial liver support system. Mayer J, et al. **J Controlled Release** 2000 Feb 14;64(1-3):81–90

Effect of polymer/basic drug interactions on the two-stage diffusion-controlled release from a poly(L-lactic acid) matrix. Miyajima M, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1999 Sep 20;61(3):295–304

Effect of degree of quaternization of N-trimethyl chitosan chloride for enhanced transport of hydrophilic compounds across intestinal caco-2 cell monolayers. Thanou MM, et al. **J Controlled Release** 2000 Feb 14;64(1-3):15–25

Microencapsulation of DNA using poly(DL-lactide-co-glycolide): stability issues and release characteristics. Walter E, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1999 Sep 20;61(3):361–74

Evidence of chemical bonding at biomaterial-hard tissue interfaces. Yoshida Y, et al. **J Dent Res** 2000 Feb; 79(2):709–14

Comparison of organic and inorganic packing materials in the removal of ammonia gas in biofilters. Kim NJ, et al. **J Hazard Mater** 2000 Feb 1;72(1):77–90

Carboplatin-loaded PLGA microspheres for intracerebral injection: formulation and characterization. Chen W, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1999 Sep-Oct;16(5):551–63

Protein loaded biodegradable microspheres based on PLGA-protein bioconjugates. Nam YS, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1999 Sep-Oct;16(5):625–37

Microstructural characteristics of calcium hydroxyapatite/poly-L-lactide based composites. Ignjatovic NL, et al. **J Microsc** 1999 Nov;196 (Pt 2):243–8

The effect of accelerated ageing on the mechanical properties of soft denture lining materials. Hekimoğlu C, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1999 Sep;26(9):745–8

Tissue engineered bone formation using chitosan/tricalcium phosphate sponges. Lee YM, et al. **J Periodontol** 2000 Mar; 71(3):410–7

Chemical and biochemical sensors based on advances in materials chemistry. Tess ME, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1999 Feb;19(1-2):55–68 (99 ref.)

Biocompatibility of dental casting alloys: a review. Wataha JC. **J Prosthet Dent** 2000 Feb;83(2):223–34 (71 ref.)

Experimental evaluation of cellulose acetate NF and ethylene-vinyl alcohol copolymer for selective arterial embolization. Wright KC, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1999 Oct;10(9):1207–18

Collagen-based biomaterials as 3D scaffold for cell cultures: applications for tissue engineering and gene therapy. Chevallay B, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 2000 Mar; 38(2):211–8

Bioactivity of chitosan in dentistry. Preliminary data on chitosan-based cements. Mattioli Belmonte M, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1999 Dec;48(12):567–76 **(Eng, Ita)**

Calcium sulfate- and calcium phosphate-based bone substitutes. Mimicry of the mineral phase of bone. Tay BK, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1999 Oct;30(4):615–23 (39 ref.)

Mucoadhesive DL-lactide/glycolide copolymer nanospheres coated with chitosan to improve oral delivery of elcatonin. Kawashima Y, et al. **Pharm Dev Technol** 2000;5(1):77–85

Effect of osteoblastic culture conditions on the structure of poly(DL-lactic-co-glycolic acid) foam scaffolds. Goldstein AS, et al. **Tissue Eng** 1999 Oct;5(5):421–34

Polymer substrate topography actively regulates the multicellular organization and liver-specific functions of cultured hepatocytes. Ranucci CS, et al. **Tissue Eng** 1999 Oct;5(5):407–20

Tissue engineering of a trileaflet heart valve-early in vitro experiences with a combined polymer. Sodian R, et al. **Tissue Eng** 1999 Oct;5(5):489–94

[Physical properties of apatite bone cement] Chen D. **Sheng Wu I Hsueh Kung Cheng Hsueh Tsa Chih** 2000 Mar; 17(1):13–5, 18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Biomaterials and osseous regeneration] Duguy N, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 2000 Jun;45(3):364–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

HISTORY

Efficacy and biocompatibility of a novel anti-cancer fiber in hemoperfusion on cancer-bearing rabbits. 1984 [classical article] Tani T, et al. **Ther Apher** 2000 Apr;4(2):167–72

Tissue engineering from Adam to the zygote: historical reflections. Schultheiss D, et al. **World J Urol** 2000 Feb; 18(1):84–90

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

High interaction alginate-hyaluronate associations by hyaluronate deacetylation for the preparation of efficient biomaterials. Oerther S, et al. **Biopolymers** 2000 Oct 5; 54(4):273–81

Partitioning and concentrating biomaterials in aqueous phase systems. Johansson G, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 2000;192:33–60 (79 ref.)

Effects of specific binding reactions on the partitioning behavior of biomaterials. Kopperschläger G. **Int Rev Cytol** 2000;192:61–97 (120 ref.)

Evaluation of the porcine intestinal collagen layer as a biomaterial. Abraham GA, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Sep 5;51(3):442–52

The kinetics of 1,4–butanediol diglycidyl ether crosslinking of dermal sheep collagen. Zeeman R, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Sep 15;51(4):541–8

METABOLISM

Endothelial cell adherence to small intestinal submucosa: an acellular bioscaffold. Badylak S, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Dec;20(23–24):2257–63

Integration of dense HA rods into cortical bone. Benhayoune H, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 Feb;21(3):235–42

Bioactive ceramics: the effect of surface reactivity on bone formation and bone cell function. Ducheyne P, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Dec;20(23–24):2287–303 (116 ref.)

Evaluation of protein–modulated macrophage behavior on biomaterials: designing biomimetic materials for cellular engineering. Kao WJ. **Biomaterials** 1999 Dec; 20(23–24):2213–21 (47 ref.)

Substrate–adsorbed collagen and cell secreted fibronectin concertedly induce cell migration on poly(lactide–glycolide) substrates. Tjia JS, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Dec;20(23–24):2223–33

Cell and protein adhesion studies in glaucoma drainage device development. The AGFID project team. Lim KS. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1999 Oct;83(10):1168–71

Acellular mineral deposition in collagen–based biomaterials incubated in cell culture media. Andre–Frei V, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 2000 Mar;66(3):204–11

Chitosan as an enabling excipient for drug delivery systems. I. Molecular modifications. Sabnis S, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 2000 Jun 13;27(3):181–6

In vivo and in vitro degradation of poly[(50)/(50)((85)/(15)(L)/(D))LA/epsilon–CL], and the implications for the use in nerve reconstruction. den Dunnen WF, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Sep 15;51(4):575–85

Individual plasma proteins detected on rough biomaterials by phase imaging AFM. Holland NB, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Sep 5;51(3):307–15

Interactions between a macrophage cell line (J774A1) and surface–modified poly (D,L–lactide) nanocapsules bearing poly(ethylene glycol). Mosqueira VC, et al. **J Drug Target** 1999;7(1):65–78

Identification of plasma proteins adsorbed on hemodialysis tubing that promote Staphylococcus aureus adhesion [see comments] Francois P, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 2000 Jan; 135(1):32–42. Comment in: J Lab Clin Med 2000 Jan;135(1):14–5.

Toward an understanding of biomaterial infections: a complex interplay between the host and bacteria [editorial; comment] Proctor RA. **J Lab Clin Med** 2000 Jan; 135(1):14–5 (15 ref.). Comment on: J Lab Clin Med 2000 Jan;135(1):32–42.

Intradialytic glucose infusion increases polysulphone membrane permeability and post–dilutional haemodiafiltration performances. Vaussenat F, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 2000 Apr;15(4):511–6

PHARMACOKINETICS

Evaluation of N–succinyl–chitosan as a systemic long–circulating polymer. Kato Y, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 Aug;21(15):1579–85

Involvement of neutrophilic granulocytes in the uptake of biodegradable non–stealth and stealth nanoparticles in guinea pig. Zambaux MF, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 May; 21(10):975–80

Individual study of chromium in the stainless steel implants degradation: an experimental study in mice. Pereira M do C, et al. **Biometals** 1999 Sep;12(3):275–80

A biodegradable hybrid sponge nested with collagen microsponges. Chen G, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Aug;51(2):273–9

Pharmacokinetic modeling of 4,4'–methylenedianiline released from reused polyurethane dialyzer potting materials. Do Luu HM, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000; 53(3):276–86

Bilayered biodegradable poly(ethylene glycol)/poly(butylene terephthalate) copolymer (Polyactive) as substrate for human fibroblasts and keratinocytes. van Dorp AG, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 Dec 5;47(3):292–300

Feasibility of using natural fishbone apatite as a substitute for hydroxyapatite in remediating aqueous heavy metals. Admassu W, et al. **J Hazard Mater** 1999 Oct 29; 69(2):187–96

A heterogeneously structured composite based on poly(lactic–co–glycolic acid) microspheres and poly(vinyl alcohol) hydrogel nanoparticles for long–term protein drug delivery. Wang N, et al. **Pharm Res** 1999 Sep;16(9):1430–5

In vivo biocompatibility and degradation studies of polyhydroxyoctanoate in the rat: a new sealant for the polyester arterial prosthesis. Marois Y, et al. **Tissue Eng** 1999 Aug;5(4):369–86

Uptake of orally administered polystyrene latex and poly(D,L–lactic/glycolic acid) microspheres into intestinal lymphoid tissues in chickens. Hoshi S, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1999 Sep 1;70(1–2):33–42

PHARMACOLOGY

Synthesis, characterization and platelet adhesion studies of novel ion–containing aliphatic polyurethanes. Chen KY, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 Jan;21(2):161–71

Direct and indirect effects of P2O5 glass reinforced–hydroxyapatite composites on the growth and function of osteoblast–like cells. Lopes, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 Jun;21(11):1165–72

Effects of chitosan on rat knee cartilages. Lu JX, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Oct;20(20):1937–44

Titanium dioxide ceramics control the differentiated phenotype of cardiac muscle cells in culture. Polonchuk L, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 Mar;21(6):539–50

Accelerating effects of chitosan for healing at early phase of experimental open wound in dogs. Ueno H, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Aug;20(15):1407–14

Tissue responses of calcium phosphate cement: a study in dogs. Yuan H, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 Jun;21(12):1283–90

Chitosan–polyvinyl pyrrolidone hydrogels as candidate for islet immunoisolation: in vitro biocompatibility evaluation. Risbud M, et al. **Cell Transplant** 2000 Jan–Feb;9(1):25–31

Effect of oxiplex® films (PEO/CMC) on adhesion formation and reformation in rabbit models and on peritoneal infection in a rat model. Rodgers KE, et al. **Fertil Steril** 2000 Apr;73(4):831–8

"Engineering" the wound–healing process. Mariappan MR, et al. **IEEE Eng Med Biol Mag** 1999 Nov–Dec;18(6):22–6

Preparations and properties of a novel grafted segmented polyurethane–bearing glucose groups. Chen Z, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1999;10(9):901–16

Surface modification with PEO–containing triblock copolymer for improved biocompatibility: in vitro and ex vivo studies. Kidane A, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1999;10(10):1089–105

The in vitro blood compatibility of poly(ethylene oxide)–grafted polyurethane/polystyrene interpenetrating polymer networks. Kim JH, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 2000;11(2):197–216

Adhesion behaviours of hepatocytes cultured onto biodegradable polymer surface modified by alkali hydrolysis process. Nam YS, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1999;10(11):1145–58

Mn–porphyrin derivatives as an antioxidant for medical devices. Ohse T, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1999; 10(9):917–29

Alterations in cell lipid metabolism by glycol methacrylate (HEMA). Schuster GS, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1999;10(11):1121–33

Cytokine expression in vitro by cultured human endothelial cells in contact with polyethylene terephthalate coated with pyrolytic carbon and collagen. Cenni E, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Jun 15;50(4):483–9

Flow cytometric study of in vitro neutrophil activation by biomaterials. Gorbet MB, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 Mar 5;44(3):289–97

Cellular proliferation and macrophage populations associated with implanted expanded polytetrafluoroethylene and polyethyleneterephthalate. Hagerty RD, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Mar 15;49(4):489–97

Chitosan supports the expression of extracellular matrix proteins in human osteoblasts and chondrocytes. Lahiji A, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Sep 15;51(4):586–95

Al2O3 doped apatite–wollastonite containing glass ceramic provokes osteogenic differentiation of marrow stromal stem cells. Ohgushi H, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 Mar 15;44(4):381–8

Expression of cell adhesion complexes in epithelial cells seeded on biomaterial surfaces. Räisänen L, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Jan;49(1):79–87

Osteoclast adhesion and activity on synthetic hydroxyapatite, carbonated hydroxyapatite, and natural calcium carbonate: relationship to surface energies. Redey SA, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 May;45(2):140–7

Two different types of nonthrombogenic surfaces: PEG suppresses platelet adhesion ATP–independently but HEMA–St block copolymer requires ATP consumption of platelets to prevent adhesion. Uchida K, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Jun 15;50(4):585–90

In vivo study of the pulp reaction to Fuji IX, a glass ionomer cement. Six N, et al. **J Dent** 2000 Aug;28(6):413–22

Hydroxyapatite composites designed for antibiotic drug delivery and bone reconstruction: a caprine model. Rogers–Foy JM, et al. **J Invest Surg** 1999 Sep–Oct; 12(5):263–75

Normal osteoconduction and repair in and around submerged highly bisphosphonate–complexed hydroxyapatite implants in rat tibiae. Denissen H, et al. **J Periodontol** 2000 Feb; 71(2):272–8

Alveolar bone response to submerged bisphosphonate–complexed hydroxyapatite implants. Denissen H, et al. **J Periodontol** 2000 Feb;71(2):279–86

Quantitative evaluation by image analysis of platelet morphological modifications after contact with polyvinylacetate. Cenni E, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 2000 Jan–Feb;48(1–2):1–8 **(Eng, Ita)**

A new method for screening anti–infective biomaterials. Bechert T, et al. **Nat Med** 2000 Sep;6(9):1053–6

Biocompatibility correlation of polymeric materials using human osteosarcoma cells. Geckeler KE, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 2000 Aug;87(8):351–4

Effects of various implant materials on regeneration of calvarial defects in rats. Lim SC, et al. **Pathol Int** 2000 Aug;50(8):594–602

Effect of barium sulfate on wound healing in the gastrointestinal tract of the rat. Shackleton KL, et al. **Radiology** 2000 Feb;214(2):563–7

Seprafilm reduces adhesions to polypropylene mesh. Baptista ML, et al. **Surgery** 2000 Jul;128(1):86–92

In vivo osteogenic durability of cultured bone in porous ceramics: a novel method for autogenous bone graft substitution. Yoshikawa T, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 Jan 15;69(1):128–34

STANDARDS

In vitro comparative evaluation under static conditions of the hemocompatibility of four types of tubing for cardiopulmonary bypass. Harmand MF, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Sep;20(17):1561–71

The role of dialyzer biocompatibility in acute renal failure. Vanholder R, et al. **Blood Purif** 2000;18(1):1–12 (126 ref.)

Safety and cleaning of medical materials and devices. Merritt K, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000;53(2):131–6

NIST workshop on needs for reference biomaterials. Tesk JA. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Aug;51(2):155–6

Comparative analysis of different collagen–based biomaterials as scaffolds for long–term culture of human fibroblasts. Vaissiere G, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 2000 Mar; 38(2):205–10

THERAPEUTIC USE

Reconstruction of the frontal sinus and frontofacial skeleton with hydroxyapatite cement. Friedman CD, et al. **Arch Facial Plast Surg** 2000 Apr–Jun;2(2):124–9

Evaluation of acellular dermal graft in sheet (AlloDerm) and injectable (micronized AlloDerm) forms for soft tissue augmentation. Clinical observations and histological analysis. Sclafani AP, et al. **Arch Facial Plast Surg** 2000 Apr–Jun;2(2):130–6

Use of internal bioabsorbable PLGA "finger–type" stents in a rabbit tracheal reconstruction model. Robey TC, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Aug;126(8):985–91

Effect of surgical adhesion reduction devices on the propagation of experimental intra–abdominal infection. Tzianabos AO, et al. **Arch Surg** 1999 Nov;134(11):1254–9

Closer to nature: new biomaterials and tissue engineering in ophthalmology. Allan B. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1999 Nov; 83(11):1235–40 (60 ref.)

Hydroxyapatite cement: an alternative for craniofacial skeletal contour refinements. Jackson IT, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 2000 Jan;53(1):24–9

Biomechanical and histological evaluation of hydrogel implants in articular cartilage. Malmonge SM, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 2000 Mar;33(3):307–12

Disintegration of porous polyethylene prostheses. Kerr AG, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1999 Jun;24(3):168–70

Rebuilding the inferior turbinate with hydroxyapatite cement. Rice DH. **Ear Nose Throat J** 2000 Apr;79(4):276–7

Evaluation of seprafilm and amniotic membrane as adhesion prophylaxis in mesh repair of abdominal wall hernia in rats. Szabo A, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 2000;32(2):125–8

Effects of five different barrier materials on postsurgical adhesion formation in the rat. Hellebrekers BW, et al. **Hum Reprod** 2000 Jun;15(6):1358–63

Biomaterials and biomechanics of oral and maxillofacial implants: current status and future developments. Brunski JB, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 2000 Jan–Feb; 15(1):15–46 (258 ref.)

The 1999 clinical research award. Cultured skin substitutes combined with Integra Artificial Skin to replace native skin autograft and allograft for the closure of excised full–thickness burns. Boyce ST, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1999 Nov–Dec;20(6):453–61

Guided tissue regeneration procedure with bioresorbable membranes versus conventional flap surgery in the treatment of infrabony periodontal defects. Ratka–Krüger P, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 2000 Feb;27(2):120–7

Biodegradable polymer film reinforcement of an indocyanine green–doped liquid albumin solder for laser–assisted incision closure. Sorg BS, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 2000; 27(1):73–81

From the Tissue Engineering and Biomaterials Symposium of the XIe Entretiens du Centre Jacques Cartier held in Lyon in December 1998 [editorial] Germain L, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 2000 Mar;38(2):204

Neurobiology. Nervous engineering [news] Schachner M. **Nature** 2000 Jun 15;405(6788):747–8

The efficacy of interconnected porous hydroxyapatite in achieving posterolateral lumbar fusion in sheep. Baramki HG, et al. **Spine** 2000 May 1;25(9):1053–60

Biomechanical evaluation of a new bone cement for use in vertebroplasty [see comments] Belkoff SM, et al. **Spine** 2000 May 1;25(9):1061–4. Comment in: Spine 2000 May 1;25(9):1051–2.

A synthetic porous ceramic as a bone graft substitute in the surgical management of scoliosis: a prospective, randomized study. Delécrin J, et al. **Spine** 2000 Mar 1; 25(5):563–9

[Interdisciplinary centers for clinical research. Biomaterials: the focal point in Aachen] Sander A. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 2000 Jul 7;125(27):A15–8 **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

The induction of micronuclei in V79 cells by the root canal

filling material AH plus. Schweikl H, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 May;21(9):939–44

Influence of polyethylene terephthalate on the release of growth factors by human endothelial cells. Cenni E, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1999;10(9):891–900

Polymorphonuclear cell apoptosis in exudates generated by polymers. Fabre T, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 Mar 15;44(4):429–35

Corrosion of and changes in biological effects of cobalt chrome alloy and 316L stainless steel prosthetic particles with age. Haynes DR, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Feb;49(2):167–75

Systemic anti-IFN-gamma treatment and role of macrophage subsets in the foreign body reaction to dermal sheep collagen in rats. Khouw IM, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Mar 5;49(3):297–304

e-PTFE as scleral buckling episcleral implants: an experimental and histopathologic study. Korobelnik JF, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999;48(6):807–13

Studies on the mechanisms of tumorigenesis induced by polyetherurethane in rats: production of superoxide, tumor necrosis factor, and interleukin 1 from macrophages cultured on different polyetherurethanes. Nakaoka R, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Jan;49(1):99–105

Alginate-poly-L-lysine microcapsule biocompatibility: a novel RT-PCR method for cytokine gene expression analysis in pericapsular infiltrates. Robitaille R, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 Jun 5;45(3):223–30

Ricinoleic acid-based biopolymers. Teomim D, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 Jun 5;45(3):258–67

Morphogenetic behavior of periodontium on inorganic implant materials: an experimental study of canines. Urabe M, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Jan;49(1):17–24

Neutral red assay of the cytotoxicity of fluorocarbon-coated polymethylmethacrylate intraocular lenses in vitro. Werner L, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999;48(6):814–9

Cytotoxicity of dental alloys, metals, and ceramics assessed by millipore filter, agar overlay, and MTT tests. Sjögren G, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 2000 Aug;84(2):229–36

Biocompatibility of dental casting alloys: a review. Wataha JC. **J Prosthet Dent** 2000 Feb;83(2):223–34 (71 ref.)

Biocompatibility in vitro tests of Zinalco. de los Angeles Aguilar M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1999 Oct 29;446(1):129–34

Rat extracorporeal circulation model for evaluation of systemic immunotoxicity. Adachi T, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 2000 Apr 10;115(1):63–70

[Evaluation for biocompatibility of poly-(3-hydroxypropyl)-DL-aspartamide] Weng L, et al. **Sheng Wu I Hsueh Kung Cheng Hsueh Tsa Chih** 2000 Mar; 17(1):19–20, 28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

BIOCOMPATIBLE MATERIALS TESTING see **MATERIALS TESTING**

BIOCONTROL see **PEST CONTROL, BIOLOGICAL**

BIODEGRADABLE IMPLANTS see **ABSORBABLE IMPLANTS**

BIODEGRADATION

Statistical analysis of nonlinear parameter estimation for Monod biodegradation kinetics using bivariate data. Knightes CD, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 2000 Jul 20; 69(2):160–70

An analysis of the 'Modified Sturm Test' data. Srinivasan PT, et al. **Chemosphere** 2000 Jan;40(1):99–102

Phytoremediation of toxic elemental and organic pollutants. Meagher RB. **Curr Opin Plant Biol** 2000 Apr;3(2):153–62 (80 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

Modeling the effects of sodium chloride on degradation of chloramphenicol in aquaculture pond sediment. Chien YH, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1999 Oct 1;239(1–3):81–7

BIODIVERSITY see **ECOSYSTEM**

BIOELECTRICAL IMPEDANCE see **ELECTRIC IMPEDANCE**

BIOENERGETICS see **ENERGY METABOLISM**

BIOEQUIVALENCE see **THERAPEUTIC EQUIVALENCY**

BIOETHICS

Improving the protection of human research subjects [comment] Amdur RJ. **Acad Med** 2000 Jul;75(7):718–20. Comment on: Acad Med 2000 Jul;75(7):687–92.

Bioethical issues in newborn mass screening: experiences in Japan. Matsuda I. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1999 Dec; 88(432):104–5 (6 ref.)

Special oversight groups to add protections for population-based repository samples [letter]. Greenberg JH. **Am J Hum Genet** 2000 Feb;66(2):745–7

Ethnicity, bioethics, and prenatal diagnosis: the amniocentesis decisions of Mexican-origin women and their partners. Browner CH, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1999 Nov; 89(11):1658–66

The schizophrenia ketamine challenge study debate. Carpenter WT Jr. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Oct 15; 46(8):1081–91

Neuroleptic discontinuation in clinical and research settings: scientific issues and ethical dilemmas. Jeste DV, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Oct 15;46(8):1050–9 (64 ref.)

The National Bioethics Advisory Commission (NBAC) report. Meslin EM. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Oct 15; 46(8):1011–2

Psychiatric research ethics: an overview of evolving guidelines and current ethical dilemmas in the study of mental illness. Roberts LW, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Oct 15;46(8):1025–38 (95 ref.)

Ethical dimensions of psychiatric research: a constructive, criterion-based approach to protocol preparation. The Research Protocol Ethics Assessment Tool (RePEAT). Roberts LW. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Oct 15;46(8):1106–19 (80 ref.)

An NIMH commentary on the NBAC report. Shore D, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Oct 15;46(8):1013–6

Integrating science and ethics in child and adolescent psychiatry research. Vitiello B, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Oct 15;46(8):1044–9

Bioethics and genetic research in psychiatry [editorial] Farmer AE, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 2000 Feb;176:105–8

CQ sources/bibliography. Anton B. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 2000 Summer;9(3):378–80

Forming professional bioethicists: the program at the University of Tennessee, Knoxville. Carter M, et al. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 2000 Summer;9(3):418–23

Bioethics activities in rural hospitals. Cook AF, et al. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 2000 Spring;9(2):230–8

Deregulating the genetic supermarket: preimplantation screening, future people, and the harm principle. Gavaghan C. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 2000 Spring;9(2):242–60

Gene therapies and the pursuit of a better human. Goering S. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 2000 Summer;9(3):330–41

Grand dreams of perfect people. Lachs J. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 2000 Summer;9(3):323–9

The moral significance of the therapy–enhancement distinction in human genetics. Resnik DB. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 2000 Summer;9(3):365–77

Are "genetic enhancements" really enhancements? Shickle D. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 2000 Summer;9(3):342–52

Ethical issues concerning participants in community surveys of child and adolescent mental disorders. Lépine S, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 2000 Feb;45(1):48–54

Bioethics for clinicians: 18. Aboriginal cultures [see comments] Ellerby JH, et al. **CMAJ** 2000 Oct 3; 163(7):845–50

Bioethics for clinicians: continuing the series [comment] Singer PA, et al. **CMAJ** 2000 Oct 3;163(7):833. Comment on: CMAJ 2000 Oct 3;163(7):845–50.

Public bioethics and research involving persons with mental disorders. Backlar P. **Community Ment Health J** 1999 Oct; 35(5):389–99

Patenting genes: is it necessary and is it evil? Harris RF. **Curr Biol** 2000 Mar 9;10(5):R174–5

Moral and ethical issues in plant biotechnology. Straughan R. **Curr Opin Plant Biol** 2000 Apr;3(2):163–5

The patentability of living organisms between science, law and ethics. Frati L, et al. **Forum (Genova)** 1999 Jul–Dec; 9(3 Suppl 3):8–14

Bioethics, biotechnology products and humans: Europe between the skilled Theseus and the Labyrinth–Minotaur's syndrome. Frati P. **Forum (Genova)** 1999 Jul–Dec;9(3 Suppl 3):99–105

Ethical aspects of biotechnology applications. Siegler M. **Forum (Genova)** 1999 Jul–Dec;9(3 Suppl 3):106–12

Questioning bioethics. AIDS, sexual ethics, and the duty to warn [see comments] Ainslie DC. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1999 Sep–Oct;29(5):26–35 (45 ref.). Comment in: Hastings Cent Rep 1999 Sep–Oct;29(5):3.

Universalism & particularism. Fighting to a draw. Callahan D. **Hastings Cent Rep** 2000 Jan–Feb;30(1):37–44

Job in court. Capron AM. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1999 Sep–Oct; 29(5):22–5

Centering bioethics. Chambers T. **Hastings Cent Rep** 2000 Jan–Feb;30(1):22–9

Misreading of bioethics, root and branch [letter] Gert B, et al. **Hastings Cent Rep** 2000 Mar–Apr;30(2):4–5

Bioethics [editorial; comment] Kaebnick GE. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1999 Sep–Oct;29(5):3. Comment on: Hastings Cent Rep 1999 Sep–Oct;29(5):6–13. Comment on: Hastings Cent Rep 1999 Sep–Oct;29(5):14–9. Comment on: Hastings Cent Rep 1999 Sep–Oct;29(5):26–35.

Moral teachings from unexpected quarters. Lessons for bioethics from the social sciences and managed care. Nelson JL. **Hastings Cent Rep** 2000 Jan–Feb;30(1):12–7

No painless death yet for European euthanasia debate [news] Nicholson RH. **Hastings Cent Rep** 2000 May–Jun;30(3):7

Brain chips: postpone the debate [letter; comment] White RJ. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1999 Nov–Dec;29(6):4. Comment on: Hastings Cent Rep 1999 Jan–Feb;29(1):7–13.

Experts in ethics [letter; comment] Widdershoven G. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1999 Sep–Oct;29(5):4–5. Comment on: Hastings Cent Rep 1998 Nov–Dec;28(6):6–11. Comment on: Hastings Cent Rep 1998 Nov–Dec;28(6):11–9.

Some ethical issues at the population level raised by 'soft' eugenics, euphenics, and isogenics. Neel JV. **Hum Hered** 2000 Jan–Feb;50(1):14–21

Ethical guideposts for allelic variation databases. Knoppers BM, et al. **Hum Mutat** 2000;15(1):30–5

Medical bioethics and cultural diversity. Brody H. **Indian J Pediatr** 1997 May–Jun;64(3):277–84 (5 ref.)

Reproductive cloning and human health: an ethical, international, and nursing perspective. Sanchez-Sweatman LR. **Int Nurs Rev** 2000 Mar;47(1):28–37

Ongoing research on mammalian cloning and embryo stem cell technologies: bioethics of their potential medical applications. Revel M. **Isr Med Assoc J** 2000 Jul;2 Suppl:8–14 (43 ref.)

Bidding on the future? The limits of paying for gametes. Kahn JP. **J Androl** 1999 Sep–Oct;20(5):586–7

A dividing policy: making rules about embryo research. Mastroianni AC. **J Androl** 1999 Nov–Dec;20(6):688–91

Cloning: a basic bioethical analysis. Onel E. **J Androl** 2000 Mar–Apr;21(2):200–2

Dementia and advance-care planning: perspectives from three countries on ethics and epidemiology. Lynn J, et al. **J Clin Ethics** 1999 Winter;10(4):271–85

Bioethics regulations in Turkey. Aydin E. **J Med Ethics** 1999 Oct;25(5):404–7

Talking about cases in bioethics: the effect of an intensive course on health care professionals. Malek JI, et al. **J Med Ethics** 2000 Apr;26(2):131–6

Convention for the Protection of Human Rights and Dignity of the Human Being with Regard to the Application of Biology and Medicine: Convention on Human Rights and Biomedicine. **J Med Philos** 2000 Apr;25(2):259–66 (0 ref.)

Reply to Strong on principlism and casuistry [comment] Beauchamp TL. **J Med Philos** 2000 Jun;25(3):342–7. Comment on: J Med Philos 2000 Jun;25(3):323–41.

Respecting, protecting, persons, humans, and conceptual muddles in the bioethics convention. Delkeskamp-Hayes C. **J Med Philos** 2000 Apr;25(2):147–80

Common morality versus specified principlism: reply to Richardson [comment] Gert B, et al. **J Med Philos** 2000 Jun;25(3):308–22. Comment on: J Med Philos 2000 Jun;25(3):285–307.

A philosophical and critical analysis of the European convention of bioethics. Hottois G. **J Med Philos** 2000 Apr; 25(2):133–46

Bioethics as methodological case resolution: specification, specified principlism and casuistry. Iltis AS. **J Med Philos** 2000 Jun;25(3):271–84

Strong on specification [comment] Jonsen AR. **J Med Philos** 2000 Jun;25(3):348–60. Comment on: J Med Philos 2000 Jun;25(3):323–41.

Morality, religion and metaphysics: diverse visions in bioethics [comment] Rasmussen LM. **J Med Philos** 2000 Aug;25(4):367–77. Comment on: J Med Philos 2000 Aug;25(4):379–97. Comment on: J Med Philos 2000 Aug;25(4):399–426. Comment on: J Med Philos 2000 Aug;25(4):427–50. Comment on: J Med Philos 2000 Aug;25(4):451–67. Comment on: J Med Philos 2000 Aug;25(4):469–84. Comment on: J Med Philos 2000 Aug;25(4):485–513.

Human is what is born of a human: personhood, rationality, and an European convention. Reuter L. **J Med Philos** 2000 Apr;25(2):181–94

Specifying, balancing, and interpreting bioethical principles [see comments] Richardson HS. **J Med Philos** 2000 Jun; 25(3):285–307. Comment in: J Med Philos 2000 Jun;25(3):308–22.

The concealed and the revealed: bioethical issues in Europe at the end of the second millenium. Schmidt KW. **J Med Philos** 2000 Apr;25(2):123–32

Specified principlism: what is it, and does it really resolve cases better than casuistry? [see comments] Strong C. **J Med Philos** 2000 Jun;25(3):323–41. Comment in: J Med Philos 2000 Jun;25(3):342–7. Comment in: J Med Philos 2000 Jun;25(3):348–60.

What would John Dewey do? The promises and perils of pragmatic bioethics. Tollefsen C. **J Med Philos** 2000 Feb; 25(1):77–106

Multiple pregnancies and assisted reproductive technologies. Barad DH, et al. **J Womens Health Gend Based Med** 2000 Mar;9(2):101–7

Protection for human subjects in medical research [letter; comment] Shapiro HT, et al. **JAMA** 2000 May 10; 283(18):2389; discussion 2389–90. Comment on: JAMA 1999 Nov 24;282(20):1947–52.

Ethical aspects of research involving the use of human embryo in the context of the Fifth Framework Programme. **Law Hum Genome Rev** 1999 Jan–Jun;(10):243–5

A model ethical protocol as a guidance document for human genome diversity research [editorial] Herzog AV, et al. **Law Hum Genome Rev** 1999 Jan–Jun;(10):21–40

Biopolitics--the bio-environment. Biocentric ethics in the next millennium. Vlavianos-Arvanitis A. **Law Hum Genome Rev** 1999 Jan–Jun;(10):209–31

Harold T. Shapiro, PhD [interview] Shapiro HT. **N J Med** 2000 Jun;97(6):19–25

A bioethics dilemma for Germany [editorial] **Nature** 1999 Nov 25;402(6760):329

UK ethicists back use of stem cells. Dickson D. **Nature** 2000 Apr 13;404(6779):697

German bioethics inquiry 'could hold up essential rule changes' [news] Schiermeier Q. **Nature** 1999 Nov 25; 402(6760):331–2

German parliament agrees on limits to bioethics inquiry. Schiermeler Q, et al. **Nature** 2000 Apr 13;404(6779):692

Causes, consequences and ethics of biodiversity. Tilman D. **Nature** 2000 May 11;405(6783):208–11

Do not resuscitate orders in schools. Committee on School Health and Committee on Bioethics. American Academy of Pediatrics. **Pediatrics** 2000 Apr;105(4 Pt 1):878–9

PAHO's Regional Program on Bioethics in health care and research. Pan-American Health Organization. Stepke FL. **Public Health Nutr** 1999 Sep;2(3):241

Bioethics. Financial conflicts get more scrutiny in clinical trials [news] Agnew B. **Science** 2000 Aug 25; 289(5483):1266–7

Research ethics. Managing risks of arthropod vector research. Aultman KS, et al. **Science** 2000 Jun 30; 288(5475):2321–2

Policy forum: genetics. Ethical considerations in synthesizing a minimal genome [comment] Cho MK, et al. **Science** 1999 Dec 10;286(5447):2087, 2089–90. Comment on: Science 1999 Dec 10;286(5447):2165–72.

Immortality, anyone? [letter] Frank P. **Science** 2000 May 26; 288(5470):1346; discussion 1346–7

Essays on science and society: Intimations of immortality. Harris J. **Science** 2000 Apr 7;288(5463):59

Genomics. University company to exploit heart data [news] Lawler A. **Science** 2000 Jun 30;288(5475):2301–3

Europe confronts the embryonic stem cell research challenge [see comments] Lenoir N. **Science** 2000 Feb 25; 287(5457):1425–7. Comment in: Science 2000 Apr 21;288(5465):439–40.

Immortality, anyone? [letter] Phillips M. **Science** 2000 May 26;288(5470):1345; discussion 1346–7

Ethics. Protecting communities in biomedical research. Weijer C, et al. **Science** 2000 Aug 18;289(5482):1142–4

A time for restraint. Young FE. **Science** 2000 Feb 25; 287(5457):1424

Evaded bioethics and the vocation of medicine—the future at stake [editorial] Velasco-Suarez M. **Surg Neurol** 2000 Feb;53(2):193–4; discussion 194–6

Xenotransplantation and animal welfare. Olsson K. **Transplant Proc** 2000 Aug;32(5):1172–3

Future of xenotransplantation: what are the ethical problems? Welin S. **Transplant Proc** 2000 Aug;32(5):1177–8

Ethical issues in biotechnology. Polkinghorne JC. **Trends Biotechnol** 2000 Jan;18(1):8–10

[Bioethics in Asia] Haškovcová H. **Cas Lek Cesk** 2000 Feb 2;139(2):53–4 **(Cze)**

Xenograft and Islamic bioethics Boubakeur D. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 2000 May;48(4):454–5 **(Fre)**

Ethics and xenografts: concerning some major principles Collange JF. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 2000 May;48(4):452–4 **(Fre)**

[Medicine, bioethics, public health] Mauron A. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1999 Dec;119(12):1057–60 **(Fre)**

[Does getting down to cases help medical ethics?] Ishay R. **Harefuah** 1999 May 16;136(10):824–7 **(Heb)**

[Human experimentation in the Israel Defence Forces—between the hammer of necessity and the anvil of ethics] Morad Y, et al. **Harefuah** 2000 May 1; 138(9):765–7 **(Heb)**

[Professional and ethical challenges in reproductive biology and genetics at the beginning of the ne millennium] Papp Z, et al. **Orv Hetil** 2000 Jun 11;141(24):1327–42 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[The bioethical approach in anesthesia and resuscitation: a new resource for emerging questions] **Minerva Anestesiol** 2000 Jan-Feb;66(1-2):1–5 **(Ita)**

[Guidelines in clinical practice. Bioethical considerations] Mazzon D. **Minerva Anestesiol** 2000 Jun;66(6):487–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Bioethics: what is the role of the physician and the professional nurse in the approach to the elderly cancer patient?] Pastorelli R, et al. **Minerva Med** 1999 Jul-Aug; 90(7-8):268–70 **(Ita)**

[Bioethics in genetic diagnosis and therapy] Takebe H. **Nippon Rinsho** 2000 Jun;58(6):1281–6 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The significance of animals in biomedical research] Pawlik WW. **Folia Med Cracov** 1998;39(3-4):175–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Teachings in bioethics from the Pontifical Academy of Theology in Cracow] Szczygieł K. **Folia Med Cracov** 1998; 39(3-4):53–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Bioethics in pluralistic societies—what does it all mean?] Zalewski Z. **Folia Med Cracov** 1998;39(3-4):159–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Media, cloning, and bioethics] Costa SI, et al. **Cad Saude Publica** 2000 Jan-Mar;16(1):155–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Bioethical issues of medical research in the interests of military and aerospace medicine] Vlasov VV. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 2000;34(2):70–3 **(Rus)**

[Ethics and life: bioethics studies] Gracia Guillén D. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1999;116(2):255–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[On bioethics and family medicine (II). The Working Group of the semFYC (Sociedad Española de Medicina Familiar y Comunitaria)] Altisent Trota R, et al. **Aten Primaria** 2000 Feb 28;25(3):188–90, 192–5 **(Spa)**

[Bioethics and family medicine (IV)] Altisent Trota R, et al. **Aten Primaria** 2000 Apr 15;25(6):438–47 **(Spa)**

[Bioethics and family medicine (III). Work Group of the SemFYC] Altisent Trota R, et al. **Aten Primaria** 2000 Mar 15;25(4):274–80 **(Spa)**

[On bioethics and family medicine (I). The Working Group of the semFYC (Sociedad Española de Medicina Familiar y Comunitaria)] Altisent Trota R, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1999 Dec;24(10):602–13 **(Spa)**

[Bioethics and family medicine (and V). Working Group of the semFYC] Altisent Trota R, et al. **Aten Primaria** 2000 Apr 30;25(7):505–11 **(Spa)**

[Legal and philosophical considerations about cloning in human reproduction] Bellver Capella V. **Law Hum Genome Rev** 1999 Jan-Jun;(10):43–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Comment on the Decision of the Constitutional Court 212/1996 of December 19, 1996 (Part II)] González Morán L. **Law Hum Genome Rev** 1999 Jan-Jun;(10):157–92 **(Spa)**

[Ethical principles of research in human beings and in animals] Osorio Hoyos JG. **Medicina (B Aires)** 2000; 60(2):255–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Bioethical implications of the privatization of health services and adoption of the managed care model] Santos y Vargas L. **P R Health Sci J** 1999 Sep;18(3):289–95 **(Spa)**

[UNESCO's bioethical norms to avoid eugenic practices] Cruz-Coke R. **Rev Med Chil** 2000 Jun;128(6):679–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cerebral death and bioethics] Ramos-Zúñiga R. **Rev Neurol** 2000 Jun 16-30;30(12):1269–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Are Swedish scientists able to and allowed to discuss bioethics?] Arnman R. **Lakartidningen** 2000 Jul 12; 97(28-29):3294–5 **(Swe)**

HISTORY

Heroes in bioethics. Baylis F. **Hastings Cent Rep** 2000 May-Jun;30(3):34–9

Hume on the nonhuman animal. Beauchamp TL. **J Med Philos** 1999 Aug;24(4):322–35

Hume, bioethics, and philosophy of medicine. Kopelman LM, et al. **J Med Philos** 1999 Aug;24(4):315–21

[Care at the patient's bedside. Non-invasive bioethics] Neri D. **Minerva Anestesiol** 2000 Jul-Aug;66(7-8):571–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BIOFEEDBACK (PSYCHOLOGY)

Control of cortical excitability in epilepsy. Kotchoubey B, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1999;81:281–90

Psychological disorders in patients with evacuation disorders and constipation in a tertiary practice. Nehra V, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Jul;95(7):1755–8

Perceived and physiological indicators of relaxation: as different as Mozart and Alice in chains. Burns J, et al. **Appl Psychophysiol Biofeedback** 1999 Sep;24(3):197–202

Specific muscle EMG biofeedback for hand dystonia. Deepak KK, et al. **Appl Psychophysiol Biofeedback** 1999 Dec; 24(4):267–80

Role of mood in outcome of biofeedback assisted relaxation therapy in insulin dependent diabetes mellitus. McGrady A, et al. **Appl Psychophysiol Biofeedback** 1999 Mar; 24(1):79–88

A biofeedback system of baroreceptor cardiac reflex sensitivity. Reyes del Paso GA. **Appl Psychophysiol Biofeedback** 1999 Mar;24(1):67–77 (54 ref.)

Self-regulation of slow cortical potentials in children with migraine: an exploratory study. Siniatchkin M, et al. **Appl Psychophysiol Biofeedback** 2000 Mar;25(1):13–32

One practitioner's perspective. Wells KM. **Appl Psychophysiol Biofeedback** 1999 Mar;24(1):31–2; discussion 43–54

How does biofeedback reduce clinical symptoms and do memories and beliefs have biological consequences? Toward a model of mind-body healing. Wickramasekera I. **Appl Psychophysiol Biofeedback** 1999 Jun;24(2):91–105 (119 ref.)

Up-training loading responses in older adults. Wolf S, et al. **Appl Psychophysiol Biofeedback** 1999 Sep;24(3):179–95

Comparison of sustained-release nifedipine and temperature biofeedback for treatment of primary Raynaud phenomenon. Results from a randomized clinical trial with 1-year follow-up. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 Apr 24; 160(8):1101–8

The facilitative effects of heart-rate feedback in the emotional processing of claustrophobic fear. Telch MJ, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 2000 Apr;38(4):373–87

Identification of patients likely to benefit from biofeedback for outlet obstruction constipation [letter; comment] Wexner SD. **Br J Surg** 1999 Nov;86(11):1484. Comment on: Br J Surg 1999 Mar;86(3):355–9.

The treatment of addictive disorders by brain wave biofeedback: a review and suggestions for future research. Trudeau DL. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 2000 Jan;31(1):13–22 (75 ref.)

Effectiveness of treatments for nocturnal enuresis in a heterogeneous population. Schulman SL, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 2000 Jun;39(6):359–64

Biofeedback and/or sphincter exercises for the treatment of faecal incontinence in adults. Norton C, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD002111 (5 ref.)

Prognostic significance of rectocele, intussusception, and abnormal perineal descent in biofeedback treatment for constipated patients with paradoxical puborectalis contraction. Lau CW, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 2000 Apr; 43(4):478–82

Biofeedback for fecal incontinence using transanal ultrasonography: novel approach. Solomon MJ, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 2000 Jun;43(6):788–92

Treatment of facial paralysis using electromyographic feedback—a case study. Diels HJ. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol Suppl** 1994;:S129–32

Total anorectal reconstruction by double graciloplasty: experience with delayed, selective use of implantable pulse generators. Violi V, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1999 Aug; 14(3):164–71

Alexithymia in an adolescent with agenesis of the corpus callosum and chronic pain [letter] Ernst H, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1999 Oct; 38(10):1212–3

Pelvic floor study in patients with obstructive defecation: influence of biofeedback [see comments] Dailianas A, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 2000 Mar;30(2):176–80. Comment in: J Clin Gastroenterol 2000 Mar;30(2):115–6.

Biofeedback therapy for dyssynergic (obstructive) defecation [editorial; comment] Rao SS. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 2000 Mar;30(2):115–6. Comment on: J Clin Gastroenterol 2000 Mar;30(2):176–80.

Gut focused behavioural treatment (biofeedback) for constipation and faecal incontinence in multiple sclerosis. Wiesel PH, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 2000 Aug; 69(2):240–3

Blood pressure biofeedback treatment of white-coat hypertension. Nakao M, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 2000 Feb; 48(2):161–9

Early post-prostatectomy pelvic floor biofeedback. Franke JJ, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Jan;163(1):191–3

Biofeedback successfully cures detrusor-sphincter dyssynergia in pediatric patients. Porena M, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Jun;163(6):1927–31

EMG biofeedback assisted KT-1000 evaluation of anterior tibial displacement [see comments] Feller J, et al. **Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc** 2000;8(3):132–6. Comment in: Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc 2000 ;8(3):131.

Effect of pelvic-floor re-education on duration and degree of incontinence after radical prostatectomy: a randomised controlled trial. Van Kampen M, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Jan 8;355(9198):98–102

Effectiveness of supplemental grasp-force feedback in the presence of vision. Zafar M, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 2000 May;38(3):267–74

Psychological characteristics and biofeedback mitigation in preadolescents with eating disorders. Pop-Jordanova N. **Pediatr Int** 2000 Feb;42(1):76–81

Blood pressure biofeedback treatment, organ damage and sympathetic activity in mild hypertension. Nakao M, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1999;68(6):341–7

Feedback-controlled negative pressure ventilation in patients with stable severe hypercapnic chronic obstructive pulmonary disease [see comments] Kössler W, et al. **Respiration** 2000;67(4):362–6. Comment in: Respiration 2000;67(4):358–9.

Biofeedback in overactive bladder. Cardozo LD. **Urology** 2000 May;55(5A Suppl):24–8; discussion 31–2 (26 ref.)

[Electromyography biofeedback therapy in fibromyalgia] Mur E, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1999;149(19-20):561–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biofeedback treatment of irritable bowel syndrome] Barak N, et al. **Harefuah** 1999 Aug;137(3-4):105–7, 175 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Pelvic floor exercise and biofeedback in women with urinary stress incontinence] Gordon D, et al. **Harefuah** 1999 Apr 15;136(8):593–6, 660 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Complex diagnostics and treatment of patients with neurocirculatory dystonia by bioregulation of the heart rate] Bogdanova TA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1999 Oct; 128(10):459–62 **(Rus)**

[Restoration of interhemispheric symmetry of the bioelectrical brain activity in patients with neurasthenic syndrome by bioacoustic correction] Konstantinov KV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 2000 Feb;129(2):139–41 **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A simple biofeedback digital data collection instrument to control ventilation during autonomic investigations. Davis AM, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1999 Jul 7;77(1):55–9

Visually induced seizure caused by "opto-acoustic relaxation system" [letter] Lindemuth R, et al. **J Neurol** 2000 Apr; 247(4):303

Sensory feedback in artificial control of human mobility. Veltink PH. **Technol Health Care** 1999;7(6):383–91 (33 ref.)

METHODS

The usefulness of a minimal urodynamic evaluation and pelvic floor biofeedback in children with chronic voiding dysfunction. Pfister C, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Dec;84(9):1054–7

Outcome of biofeedback for faecal incontinence [published erratum appears in Br J Surg 2000 Feb;87(2):249] Norton C, et al. **Br J Surg** 1999 Sep;86(9):1159–63

Behavioural treatment (biofeedback) for constipation following hysterectomy. Roy AJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 2000 Jan;87(1):100–5

The state of EEG biofeedback therapy (EEG operant conditioning) in 2000: an editor's opinion [editorial] Duffy FH. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 2000 Jan;31(1):V–VII

Self regulation of electrocortical activity in schizophrenia

and schizotypy: a review. Gruzelier J.
Clin Electroencephalogr 2000 Jan;31(1):23–9 (47 ref.)
A review of EEG biofeedback treatment of anxiety disorders. Moore NC. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 2000 Jan;31(1):1–6 (17 ref.)
Treatment of attention deficit hyperactivity disorder with neurotherapy. Nash JK. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 2000 Jan; 31(1):30–7 (54 ref.)
An EEG biofeedback protocol for affective disorders. Rosenfeld JP. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 2000 Jan;31(1):7–12 (29 ref.)
EEG operant conditioning (biofeedback) and traumatic brain injury. Thatcher RW. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 2000 Jan; 31(1):38–44 (64 ref.)
The treatment of addictive disorders by brain wave biofeedback: a review and suggestions for future research. Trudeau DL. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 2000 Jan;31(1):13–22 (75 ref.)
Prospective, randomized trial comparing four biofeedback techniques for patients with constipation. Heymen S, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1999 Nov;42(11):1388–93
Treatment of impaired defecation associated with rectocele by behavorial retraining (biofeedback). Mimura T, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 2000 Sep;43(9):1267–72
Long-term results of electromyographic biofeedback training for fecal incontinence. Ryn AK, et al.
Dis Colon Rectum 2000 Sep;43(9):1262–6
Frequency component selection for an EEG-based brain to computer interface. Pregenzer M, et al.
IEEE Trans Rehabil Eng 1999 Dec;7(4):413–9
The relative efficacy of three cognitive-behavioral treatment approaches to temporomandibular disorders. Mishra KD, et al. **J Behav Med** 2000 Jun;23(3):293–309
Regulation of human jaw tapping force with visual biofeedback. Suenaga H, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 2000 Apr; 27(4):355–60
Feedback control of unsupported standing. Hunt KJ, et al. **Technol Health Care** 1999;7(6):443–7
[Bioacoustical psychocorrection in neurotic disorders] Dybov MD, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 2000 Jan;321(1):46–9 **(Rus)**
[Treatment of various forms of tense headaches by biofeedback] Riabus MV, et al.
Zh Nevrol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova 1999;99(12):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Changes in EEG power spectra during biofeedback of slow cortical potentials in epilepsy. Kotchoubey B, et al.
Appl Psychophysiol Biofeedback 1999 Dec;24(4):213–33
Reliability of infrared plethysmography in BVP biofeedback therapy and the relevance for clinical application. Speckenbach U, et al. **Appl Psychophysiol Biofeedback** 1999 Dec;24(4):261–5
Re: early post-prostatectomy pelvic floor biofeedback [letter] Zermann DH, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Sep;164(3 Pt 1):783–4
Touch can change visual slant perception. Ernst MO, et al. **Nat Neurosci** 2000 Jan;3(1):69–73

BIOFILMS

see related
BACTERIAL ADHESION
PROSTHESIS-RELATED INFECTIONS

Dual labeling with green fluorescent proteins for confocal microscopy. Cowan SE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Jan;66(1):413–8
Characterization of fungal biofilms within a municipal water distribution system. Doggett MS.
Appl Environ Microbiol 2000 Mar;66(3):1249–51
Use of an enzyme-linked lectinsorbent assay to monitor the shift in polysaccharide composition in bacterial biofilms. Leriche V, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 May; 66(5):1851–6
Analyses of spatial distributions of sulfate-reducing bacteria and their activity in aerobic wastewater biofilms. Okabe S, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Nov;65(11):5107–16
High efficiency of a coupled aerobic-anaerobic recycling biofilm reactor system in the degradation of recalcitrant chloroaromatic xenobiotic compounds. Ascón MA, et al.
Appl Microbiol Biotechnol 1999 Oct;52(4):592–9
4-Chlorophenol degradation by a bacterial consortium: development of a granular activated carbon biofilm reactor. Caldeira M, et al. **Appl Microbiol Biotechnol** 1999 Nov; 52(5):722–9
Fast remediation of coal-tar-related compounds in biofilm bioreactors. Guieysse B, et al.
Appl Microbiol Biotechnol 1999 Oct;52(4):600–7
Axenic aerobic biofilms inhibit corrosion of copper and aluminum. Jayaraman A, et al.
Appl Microbiol Biotechnol 1999 Nov;52(6):787–90
An extractive membrane biofilm reactor for degradation of 1,3-dichloropropene in industrial waste water. Katsivela E, et al. **Appl Microbiol Biotechnol** 1999 Nov;52(6):853–62
Electrical enhancement of Streptococcus gordonii biofilm killing by gentamicin. Wattanakaroon W, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 2000 Feb;45(2):167–71
Biofilm formation in vivo on perfluoro-alkylsiloxane-modified voice prostheses. Everaert EP, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Dec;125(12):1329–32
Postoperative deposits on the Acrysof intraocular lens. House P, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1999 Oct;27(5):301–5
Artificial tear adsorption on soft contact lenses: methods to test surfactant efficacy. Rebeix V, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 Jun;21(12):1197–205
Confocal imaging of in situ natural microbial communities and their extracellular polymeric secretions using Nanoplast resin. Decho AW, et al. **Biotechniques** 1999 Dec; 27(6):1246–52
Diffusion coefficients of metabolites in active biofilms. Beuling EE, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 2000 Jan 5;67(1):53–60
Construction of multicomponent catalytic films based on avidin-biotin technology for the electroenzymatic oxidation of molecular hydrogen. De Lacey AL, et al.
Biotechnol Bioeng 2000 Apr 5;68(1):1–10
A microscale model of bacterial and biofilm dynamics in porous media. Dillon R, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 2000 Jun 5;68(5):536–47
Modeling biofilm antimicrobial resistance. Dodds MG, et al.
Biotechnol Bioeng 2000 May 20;68(4):456–65
A theoretical study on the effect of surface roughness on mass transport and transformation in biofilms. Picioreanu C, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 2000 May 20;68(4):355–69
Effect of diffusive and convective substrate transport on biofilm structure formation: a two-dimensional modeling study. Picioreanu C, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 2000 Sep 5; 69(5):504–15
Effect of vapor-phase bioreactor operation on biomass accumulation, distribution, and activity: linking biofilm properties to bioreactor performance. Song J, et al.
Biotechnol Bioeng 2000 Jun 5;68(5):508–16
Biofilms invade nephrology: effects in hemodialysis. Cappelli G, et al. **Blood Purif** 2000;18(3):224–30 (27 ref.)
Phototrophic biofilms on ancient Mayan buildings in Yucatan, Mexico. Ortega-Morales O, et al.
Curr Microbiol 2000 Feb;40(2):81–5
Volatile organic compounds associated with microbial growth in automobile air conditioning systems. Rose LJ, et al. **Curr Microbiol** 2000 Sep;41(3):206–9
Structural studies of microcosm dental plaques grown under different nutritional conditions. Pratten J, et al.
FEMS Microbiol Lett 2000 Aug 15;189(2):215–8
Copper accumulation by sulfate-reducing bacterial biofilms. White C, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Feb 15; 183(2):313–8
In vitro evaluation of antibiotic prophylaxis in the prevention of biliary stent blockage. Leung JW, et al.
Gastrointest Endosc 2000 Mar;51(3):296–303
The role of intermolecular interactions: studies on model systems for bacterial biofilms. Mayer C, et al.
Int J Biol Macromol 1999 Oct;26(1):3–16
Evaluation of biohazards in dehydrated biofilms on foodstuff packaging. Le Magrex-Debar E, et al.
Int J Food Microbiol 2000 Apr 10;55(1–3):239–43
Behaviour of L. monocytogenes in an artificially made biofilm of a nisin-producing strain of Lactococcus lactis. Leriche V, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1999 Oct 15; 51(2–3):169–82
Identification of synergistic interactions among microorganisms in biofilms by digital image analysis. Karthikeyan S, et al. **Int Microbiol** 1999 Dec;2(4):241–50
Biotrickling filtration of nitric oxide. Chou MS, et al.
J Air Waste Manag Assoc 2000 Apr;50(4):502–8
Limitation of adhesion and growth of Listeria monocytogenes on stainless steel surfaces by Staphylococcus sciuri biofilms. Leriche V, et al.
J Appl Microbiol 2000 Apr;88(4):594–605
Reduction and precipitation of chromate by mixed culture sulphate-reducing bacterial biofilms. Smith WL, et al.
J Appl Microbiol 2000 Jun;88(6):983–91
Physical morphology and surface properties of unsaturated Pseudomonas putida biofilms. Auerbach ID, et al.
J Bacteriol 2000 Jul;182(13):3809–15
The global carbon metabolism regulator Crc is a component of a signal transduction pathway required for biofilm development by Pseudomonas aeruginosa. O'Toole GA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jan;182(2):425–31
Alteration of organized structure of biofilm formed by Staphylococcus epidermidis on soft contact lenses. Perilli R, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Jan;49(1):53–7
13C and 1H NMR study of cellulose metabolism by Fibrobacter succinogenes S85. Bibollet X, et al.
J Biotechnol 2000 Jan 28;77(1):37–47
Wastewater treatment with particulate biofilm reactors. Nicolella C, et al. **J Biotechnol** 2000 Jun 9;80(1):1–33 (148 ref.)
Diffusion in Pseudomonas aeruginosa biofilms: a pulsed field gradient NMR study. Vogt M, et al. **J Biotechnol** 2000 Jan 28;77(1):137–46
Controlled and targeted drug delivery strategies towards intraperiodontal pocket diseases. Vyas SP, et al.
J Clin Pharm Ther 2000 Feb;25(1):21–42 (129 ref.)
Preliminary observations on influence of dairy products on biofilm removal from silicone rubber voice prostheses in vitro. Busscher HJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 2000 Apr;83(4):641–7
Architecture of intact natural human plaque biofilms studied by confocal laser scanning microscopy. Wood SR, et al.
J Dent Res 2000 Jan;79(1):21–7
Bacteria, biofilms, and devices: the possible protective role of phosphorylcholine materials. Russell JC. **J Endourol** 2000 Feb;14(1):39–42 (13 ref.)
Naturally occurring biofilms on alfalfa and other types of sprouts. Fett WF. **J Food Prot** 2000 May;63(5):625–32
Quantitative determination of endotoxins released by bacterial biofilms. Rioufol C, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1999 Nov; 43(3):203–9
Selective imaging of biofilms in porous media by NMR relaxation. Hoskins BC, et al. **J Magn Reson** 1999 Jul; 139(1):67–73
Effect of probiotic bacteria on prevalence of yeasts in oropharyngeal biofilms on silicone rubber voice prostheses in vitro. van der Mei HC, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 2000 Aug;49(8):713–8
The measurement of toluene dioxygenase activity in biofilm culture of Pseudomonas putida F1. Woo Hj, et al.
J Microbiol Methods 2000 Apr;40(2):181–91
Quantifying biofilm structure using image analysis. Yang X, et al. **J Microbiol Methods** 2000 Jan;39(2):109–19
Primary adhesion of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to inanimate surfaces including biomaterials. Ahearn DG, et al.
Methods Enzymol 1999;310:551–7
Use of continuous flow techniques in modeling dental plaque biofilms. Bradshaw DJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1999; 310:279–96 (52 ref.)
Molecular tools for study of biofilm physiology. Christensen BB, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1999;310:20–42 (52 ref.)
Quorum sensing, gene expression, and Pseudomonas biofilms. De Kievit TR, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1999;310:117–28
Surface analysis by X-ray photoelectron spectroscopy in study of bioadhesion and biofilms. Dufrêne YF, et al.
Methods Enzymol 1999;310:375–89 (34 ref.)
Bacterial biofilms: strategies for preparing glycocalyx for electron microscopy. Fassel TA, et al.
Methods Enzymol 1999;310:194–203
Use of conductance measurements for determination of enzymatic degradation of microbial biofilm. Johansen C, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1999;310:353–61
Robbins device in biofilm research. Kharazmi A, et al.
Methods Enzymol 1999;310:207–15
Reporter systems for microscopic analysis of microbial biofilms. Korber DR, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1999;310:3–20 (78 ref.)
Confocal laser scanning microscopy for analysis of microbial biofilms. Lawrence JR, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1999; 310:131–44 (42 ref.)
Fluorescent probes applied to physiological characterization of bacterial biofilms. Lisle JT, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1999; 310:166–78 (47 ref.)
In situ analysis of microbial biofilms by rRNA-targeted oligonucleotide probing. Manz W. **Methods Enzymol** 1999; 310:79–91 (30 ref.)
Recovery and characterization of biofilm bacteria associated with medical devices. Mittelman MW.
Methods Enzymol 1999;310:534–51 (48 ref.)
Lectin-binding analysis in biofilm systems. Neu TR, et al.
Methods Enzymol 1999;310:145–52 (31 ref.)
Genetic approaches to study of biofilms. O'Toole GA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1999;310:91–109 (41 ref.)
Spatially resolved, quantitative determination of luciferase activity by photon-counting microscopy. Palmer RJ Jr, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1999;310:152–60
Microscopy flowcells: perfusion chambers for real-time study of biofilms. Palmer RJ Jr. **Methods Enzymol** 1999;310:160–6
Deconvolution fluorescence microscopy for observation and analysis of membrane biofilm architecture. Phipps D, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1999;310:178–94
Monitoring gene expression in biofilms. Prigent-Combaret C, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1999;310:56–79 (66 ref.)
Biofilm and biofilm-related encrustation of urinary tract devices. Tunney MM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1999; 310:558–66
Detection of prosthetic joint biofilm infection using immunological and molecular techniques. Tunney MM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1999;310:566–76
Use of constant depth film fermentor in studies of biofilms of oral bacteria. Wilson M. **Methods Enzymol** 1999; 310:264–79
Growth of mucin degrading bacteria in biofilms. Macfarlane GT, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 2000;125:439–52 (16 ref.)
Diffuse lamellar keratitis related to endotoxins released from sterilizer reservoir biofilms. Holland SP, et al.
Ophthalmology 2000 Jul;107(7):1227–33; discussion 1233–4
Inhibition of microflora associated with oral malignancy. Nagy K, et al. **Oral Oncol** 2000 Jan;36(1):32–6
In vitro resistance to bacterial biofilm formation on coated fluoroplastic tympanostomy tubes. Berry JA, et al.
Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 2000 Sep;123(3):246–51
Photomechanical drug delivery into bacterial biofilms. Soukos NS, et al. **Pharm Res** 2000 Apr;17(4):405–9
Utilization of substrates by bacterial communities (biofilm) as they develop on stored chicken meat samples. Boothe DD, et al. **Poult Sci** 1999 Dec;78(12):1801–9
Biofilm on scleral explants with and without clinical infection. Asaria RH, et al. **Retina** 1999;19(5):447–50
Particle-based biofilm reactor technology. Nicolella C, et al. **Trends Biotechnol** 2000 Jul;18(7):312–20 (45 ref.)
[Effects of peripheral biofilm infection of artificial prosthesis on bacteria] Wu Y, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 Aug;35(8):469–71 (22 ref.) **(Chi)**
[The activity of eight fluoroquinolones versus biolayers of Escherichia coli and Pseudomonas aeruginosa in siliconized latex urinary catheters] Joyanes P, et al.
Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin 2000 Jan;18(1):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

Molecular analysis and development of 16S rRNA oligonucleotide probes to characterize a diclofop-methyl-degrading biofilm consortium. Laramée L, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 2000 Feb;46(2):133-42

DRUG EFFECTS

Role of antibiotic penetration limitation in Klebsiella pneumoniae biofilm resistance to ampicillin and ciprofloxacin. Anderl JN, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Jul;44(7):1818-24

A dose-response study of antibiotic resistance in Pseudomonas aeruginosa biofilms. Brooun A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Mar;44(3):640-6

Pulsed ultrasound enhances the killing of Escherichia coli biofilms by aminoglycoside antibiotics in vivo. Rediske AM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Mar; 44(3):771-2

Protective role of catalase in Pseudomonas aeruginosa biofilm resistance to hydrogen peroxide. Elkins JG, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Oct;65(10):4594-600

Inhibiting sulfate-reducing bacteria in biofilms on steel with antimicrobial peptides generated in situ. Jayaraman A, et al. **Appl Microbiol Biotechnol** 1999 Aug;52(2):267-75

Effects of acetic acid on biofilms formed by Staphylococcus aureus. Akiyama H, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1999 Oct; 291(10):570-3

Effect of Varidase (streptokinase) on biofilm formed by Staphylococcus aureus. Nemoto K, et al. **Chemotherapy** 2000 Mar-Apr;46(2):111-5

Effect of clarithromycin on Pseudomonas aeruginosa biofilms. Tanaka G, et al. **Chemotherapy** 2000 Jan-Feb; 46(1):36-42

Ofloxacin for the treatment of urinary tract infections and biofilms in spinal cord injury. Reid G, et al. **Int J Antimicrob Agents** 2000 Feb;13(4):305-7

Adherent bacteria and activity of antibiotics [letter; comment] Schierholz JM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1999 Jan;43(1):158-60. Comment on: J Antimicrob Chemother 1998 May;41(5):571-2.

Influence of cranberry juice on attachment of Escherichia coli to glass. Allison DG, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 2000; 40(1):3-6

Investigation of the mechanism of the bioacoustic effect. Qian Z, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 Feb;44(2):198-205

Interactions between thermal cycled resilient denture lining materials, salivary and serum pellicles and Candida albicans in vitro. Part I. Effects on fungal growth. Nikawa H, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 2000 Jan;27(1):41-51

Candida biofilms and their susceptibility to antifungal agents. Baillie GS, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1999;310:644-56 (27 ref.)

Quantifying effects of antifouling paints on microbial biofilm formation. Cooney JJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1999; 310:637-44

Pseudomonas aeruginosa biofilm sensitivity to biocides: use of hydrogen peroxide as model antimicrobial agent for examining resistance mechanisms. Hassett DJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1999;310:599-608

Enhanced bacterial biofilm control using electromagnetic fields in combination with antibiotics. McLeod BR, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1999;310:656-70

Quantitative assessment of biocide control of biofilms including Legionella pneumophila using total viable counts, fluorescence microscopy, and image analysis. Walker JT, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1999;310:629-37

Measuring antimicrobial effects on biofilm bacteria: from laboratory to field. Zelver N, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1999; 310:608-28 (32 ref.)

Quorum sensing in Pseudomonas aeruginosa controls expression of catalase and superoxide dismutase genes and mediates biofilm susceptibility to hydrogen peroxide. Hassett DJ, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Dec;34(5):1082-93

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Biofilm formation on voice prostheses: influence of dairy products in vitro. Free RH, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol** 2000 Jan;120(1):92-9

Impact of rpoS deletion on Escherichia coli biofilms. Adams JL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Sep;65(9):4285-7

Biofilm community structure in polluted rivers: abundance of dominant phylogenetic groups over a complete annual cycle. Brümmer IH, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Jul;66(7):3078-82

A pilot study of bacteriological population changes through potable water treatment and distribution. Norton CD, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Jan;66(1):268-76

An in vitro study of the effect of fluoridated milk on oral bacterial biofilms. Pratten J, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Apr;66(4):1720-3

Distribution of bacterial growth activity in flow-chamber biofilms. Sternberg C, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Sep;65(9):4108-17

Effect of catalase on hydrogen peroxide penetration into Pseudomonas aeruginosa biofilms. Stewart PS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Feb;66(2):836-8

The effects of exopolymers on cell morphology and culturability of Leuconostoc mesenteroides during starvation. Kim DS, et al. **Appl Microbiol Biotechnol** 1999 Nov;52(6):839-44

Development of multi-species consortia biofilms of oral bacteria as an enamel and root caries model system. Shu M, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 2000 Jan;45(1):27-40

Recovery of coal fines from washery and power plant effluents by integrated technique of oil agglomeration and biofilm formation. Sharma S, et al. **Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol** 1999 Sep-Nov;27(5-6):387-92

The role of calcium in oral streptococcal aggregation and the implications for biofilm formation and retention. Rose RK. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jun 1;1475(1):76-82

Biofilm development in a membrane-aerated biofilm reactor: effect of flow velocity on performance. Casey E, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 2000 Feb 20;67(4):476-86

Controlled electrophoretic deposition of bacteria to surfaces for the design of biofilms. Poortinga AT, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 2000 Jan 5;67(1):117-20

Characterization of high density monolayers of the biofilm bacterium Caulobacter crescentus: evaluating prospects for developing immobilized cell bioreactors. Smit J, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 2000 Apr;46(4):339-49

Production of slime by staphylococcal isolates from blood cultures. Votava M, et al. **Cent Eur J Public Health** 2000 Feb;8(1):18-20

Genetic analyses of bacterial biofilm formation. Pratt LA, et al. **Curr Opin Microbiol** 1999 Dec;2(6):598-603 (55 ref.)

Biofilm production by Staphylococcus epidermidis isolates associated with catheter related bacteremia. Vogel L, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 2000 Feb;36(2):139-41

New aspects in the molecular basis of polymer-associated infections due to staphylococci. von Eiff C, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1999 Dec;18(12):843-6 (27 ref.)

Identification of three essential regulatory gene loci governing expression of Staphylococcus epidermidis polysaccharide intercellular adhesin and biofilm formation. Mack D, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Jul;68(7):3799-807

Direct confocal microscopy studies of the bacterial colonization in vitro of a silver-coated heart valve sewing cuff. Cook G, et al. **Int J Antimicrob Agents** 2000 Jan; 13(3):169-73

Implications of endotracheal tube biofilm for ventilator-associated pneumonia. Adair CG, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1999 Oct;25(10):1072-6

Antibiotic susceptibility assay for Staphylococcus aureus in biofilms developed in vitro. Amorena B, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1999 Jul;44(1):43-55

Reduction of polysaccharide production in Pseudomonas aeruginosa biofilms by bismuth dimercaprol (BisBAL) treatment. Huang CT, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1999 Nov;44(5):601-5

Reduced susceptibility of thin Pseudomonas aeruginosa biofilms to hydrogen peroxide and monochloramine. Cochran WL, et al. **J Appl Microbiol** 2000 Jan;88(1):22-30

Role of RpoS and AlgT in Pseudomonas aeruginosa biofilm resistance to hydrogen peroxide and monochloramine. Cochran WL, et al. **J Appl Microbiol** 2000 Mar; 88(3):546-53

Expression of the multiple antibiotic resistance operon (mar) during growth of Escherichia coli as a biofilm. Maira-Litrán T, et al. **J Appl Microbiol** 2000 Feb; 88(2):243-7

The growth and resistance to sodium hypochlorite of Listeria monocytogenes in a steady-state multispecies biofilm. Norwood DE, et al. **J Appl Microbiol** 2000 Mar; 88(3):512-20

Exopolysaccharide production is required for development of Escherichia coli K-12 biofilm architecture. Danese PN, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jun;182(12):3593-6

Streptococcus gordonii biofilm formation: identification of genes that code for biofilm phenotypes. Loo CY, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Mar;182(5):1374-82

Biofilm, city of microbes. Watnick P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 May;182(10):2675-9 (50 ref.)

In vitro formation of oropharyngeal biofilms on silicone rubber treated with a palladium/tin salt mixture. Dijk F, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Sep 5;51(3):408-12

Growth competition between Candida dubliniensis and Candida albicans under broth and biofilm growing conditions. Kirkpatrick WR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Feb;38(2):902-4

Microbial biofilms: their development and significance for medical device-related infections. Habash M, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Sep;39(9):887-98 (103 ref.)

Monolaurin and acetic acid inactivation of Listeria monocytogenes attached to stainless steel. Oh DH, et al. **J Food Prot** 1996 Mar;59(3):249-52

Molecular mechanisms of Staphylococcus epidermidis biofilm formation. Mack D. **J Hosp Infect** 1999 Dec;43 Suppl:S113-25 (72 ref.)

Quantification of bacterial adhesion forces using atomic force microscopy (AFM). Fang HH, et al. **J Microbiol Methods** 2000 Mar;40(1):89-97

Flowcell culture of Porphyromonas gingivalis biofilms under anaerobic conditions. Hansen MC, et al. **J Microbiol Methods** 2000 May;40(3):233-9

A modified microtiter-plate test for quantification of staphylococcal biofilm formation. Stepanovic S, et al. **J Microbiol Methods** 2000 Apr;40(2):175-9

Perfused biofilm fermenters. Allison D, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1999;310:232-48

Studying initial phase of biofilm formation: molecular interaction of host proteins and bacterial surface components. Amano A, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1999; 310:501-13

Controlled environment model for accumulation of biofilms of oral bacteria. Bowden GH. **Methods Enzymol** 1999; 310:216-24

Physiologic homeostasis and stress responses in oral biofilms. Burne RA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1999;310:441-60 (40 ref.)

Steady-state biofilm: practical and theoretical models. Dibdin G, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1999;310:296-322 (55 ref.)

Models for studying initial adhesion and surface growth in biofilm formation on surfaces. Gottenbos B, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1999;310:523-34 (34 ref.)

Biofilm formation in hyperthermophilic Archaea. Hartzell PL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1999;310:335-49 (42 ref.)

Evaluating biofilm activity in response to mass transfer-limited bioavailability of sorbed nutrients. Jordan RN. **Methods Enzymol** 1999;310:393-402

Studying biofilm formation of mutans streptococci. Kawabata S, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1999;310:513-23

Spatial organization of oral bacteria in biofilms. Kolenbrander PE, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1999;310:322-32

Laboratory techniques for studying biofilm growth, physiology, and gene expression in flowing systems and porous media. McLean RJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1999; 310:248-64 (45 ref.)

Proteome analysis of biofilms: growth of Bacillus subtilis on solid medium as model. Miller BS, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1999;310:433-41

Quorum sensing signals in development of Pseudomonas aeruginosa biofilms. Parsek MR, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1999;310:43-55 (47 ref.)

Biofouling of membranes: membrane preparation, characterization, and analysis of bacterial adhesion. Ridgway H, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1999;310:463-94 (30 ref.)

Evaluation and quantification of bacterial attachment, microbial activity, and biocide efficacy by microcalorimetry. Sand W, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1999; 310:361-74

Simple physical model to study formation and physiology of biofilms on urethral catheters. Stickler DJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1999;310:494-501

Bacterial survival in biofilms: probes for exopolysaccharide and its hydrolysis, and measurements of intra- and interphase mass fluxes. Weiner R, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1999;310:403-26 (82 ref.)

In vitro and in vivo models of bacterial biofilms. Yasuda H, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1999;310:577-95

Laminar flow chamber for continuous monitoring of biofilm formation and succession. Zinn MS, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1999;310:224-32

Biofilm resistance to antimicrobial agents. Xu KD, et al. **Microbiology** 2000 Mar;146 (Pt 3):547-9

Antibacterial activities of anthozoan corals on some marine microfoulers. Wilsanand V, et al. **Microbios** 1999; 99(394):137-45

The outer membrane protein, antigen 43, mediates cell-to-cell interactions within Escherichia coli biofilms. Danese PN, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Jul;37(2):424-32

Steps in the development of a Vibrio cholerae El Tor biofilm. Watnick PI, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Nov;34(3):586-95

Relationship between thigmotropism and Candida biofilm formation in vitro. Nikawa H, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1998-99;144(3):125-9

Effect of serum concentration on Candida biofilm formation on acrylic surfaces. Nikawa H, et al. **Mycoses** 2000; 43(3-4):139-43

Slime production by Staphylococci isolated from prosthesis-associated infections. Arciola CR, et al. **New Microbiol** 1999 Oct;22(4):337-41

Polyphosphate kinase is essential for biofilm development, quorum sensing, and virulence of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Rashid MH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Aug 15;97(17):9636-41

The development of bacterial biofilms on indwelling urethral catheters. Morris NS, et al. **World J Urol** 1999 Dec; 17(6):345-50 (60 ref.)

[The dynamics of the colonization by the microbial flora of the mouth of the different materials used for dental prosthetics] Tsarev VN, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 2000; 79(1):55-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOFILTRATION, ACETATE-FREE see **HEMODIAFILTRATION**

BIOFLAVONOIDS

Re: "Dietary flavonoid intake and risk of cardiovascular disease in postmenopausal women" [letter; comment] Temple NJ. **Am J Epidemiol** 2000 Mar 15;151(6):634-5. Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 1999 May 15;149(10):943-9.

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Comparison of two dosages of ginkgo biloba extract EGb 761 in patients with peripheral arterial occlusive disease Fontaine's stage IIb. A randomised, double-blind, multicentric clinical trial. Schweizer J, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1999 Nov;49(11):900-4

High intake of specific carotenoids and flavonoids does not reduce the risk of bladder cancer. Garcia R, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1999;35(2):212-4 (9 ref.)

BIOFLAVONOIDS

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Dietary flavonoids and the MLL gene: A pathway to infant leukemia? [comment] Ross JA.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 2000 Apr 25;97(9):4411–3 (23 ref.). Comment on: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 2000 Apr 25;97(9):4790–5.

Dietary bioflavonoids induce cleavage in the MLL gene and may contribute to infant leukemia [see comments] Strick R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Apr 25;97(9):4790–5 . Comment in: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 2000 Apr 25;97(9):4411–3.

ANALYSIS

Simultaneous determination of baicalin, wogonoside, baicalein, wogonin, berberine, coptisine, palmatine, jateorrhizine and glycyrrhizin in Kampo medicines by ion–pair high–performance liquid chromatography. Okamura N, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1999 Oct;22(10):1015–21

Simultaneous analysis of hop acids and prenylated flavanones by microemulsion electrokinetic chromatography with diode array detection. Vanhoenacker G, et al.
Biomed Chromatogr 2000 Feb;14(1):34–6

Flavonoid constituents of Chorizanthe diffusa with potential cancer chemopreventive activity. Chung HS, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 1999 Jan;47(1):36–41

Effect of processing on the flavonoid content in buckwheat (Fagopyrum esculentum Möench) grain. Dietrych–Szostak D, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Oct;47(10):4384–7

Changes in phytochemical and antioxidant activity of selected pepper cultivars (Capsicum species) as influenced by maturity. Howard LR, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 May;48(5):1713–20

Identification of flavonoid markers for the botanical origin of Eucalyptus honey. Martos I, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 2000 May;48(5):1498–502

Occurrence of flavonols in tomatoes and tomato–based products. Stewart AJ, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Jul; 48(7):2663–9

Liquid chromatography–electrospray ionization mass spectrometry study of the flavonoids of the roots of Astragalus mongholicus and A. membranaceus. Lin LZ, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 2000 Apr 21;876(1–2):87–95

Analysis and quantitation of rotenoids and flavonoids in Derris (Lonchocarpus urucu) by high–temperature high–resolution gas chromatography. Pereira AS, et al.
J Chromatogr Sci 2000 Apr;38(4):174–80

Analytical and preparative supercritical fluid extraction of chamomile flowers and its comparison with conventional methods. Scalia S, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1999 Nov; 21(3):549–58

[Standardization of the aerial parts of Alchemilla] Fraisse D, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1999 Sep;57(5):401–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Oxyanthraquinones and flavonoids from garland chrysanthenum] Gins VK, et al.
Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol 2000 May–Jun;36(3):344–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Interactions among enzymes of the Arabidopsis flavonoid biosynthetic pathway. Burbulis IE, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1999 Oct 26;96(22):12929–34

UV light selectively coinduces supply pathways from primary metabolism and flavonoid secondary product formation in parsley. Logemann E, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 2000 Feb 15;97(4):1903–7

[The effect of elicitors from Pseudomonas aeruginosa on the production of flavonoids in cultures of Ononis arvensis L.] Tumová L. **Ceska Slov Farm** 1999 Nov;48(6):262–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

BLOOD

Identification and antioxidant activity of flavonoid metabolites in plasma and urine of eriocitrin–treated rats. Miyake Y, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Aug; 48(8):3217–24

CHEMISTRY

Application of mass spectrometry to structural identification of flavonoid monoglycosides isolated from shoot of lupin (Lupinus luteus L.). Frański R, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1999;46(2):459–73

New flavonol glycosides from leaves of Symplocarpus renifolius. Whang WK, et al. **Arch Pharm Res** 1999 Aug; 22(4):423–9

Conversion of quassinoids for enhancement of inhibitory effect against Epstein–Barr virus early antigen activation. Introduction of lipophilic side chain and esterification of diosphenol. Tamura S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 2000 Jun;48(6):876–8

Quantitative structure–activity relationship of flavonoids for inhibition of heterocyclic amine mutagenicity. Hatch FT, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 2000;35(4):279–99

Interaction of hydrated electron with dietary flavonoids and phenolic acids: rate constants and transient spectra studied by pulse radiolysis. Cai Z, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1999 Oct;27(7–8):822–9

LC–ESI–MS study of the flavonoid glycoside malonates of red clover (Trifolium pratense). Lin LZ, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 2000 Feb;48(2):354–65

Measurement of food flavonoids by high–performance liquid chromatography: A review. Merken HM, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 2000 Mar;48(3):577–99 (220 ref.)

Antimutagenic activity of flavonoids from Pogostemon cablin. Miyazawa M, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Mar; 48(3):642–7

Alkylperoxyl radical–scavenging activity of various flavonoids and other phenolic compounds: implications for the anti–tumor–promoter effect of vegetables. Sawa T, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Feb;47(2):397–402

Internal glucose residue loss in protonated O–diglycosyl flavonoids upon low–energy collision–induced dissociation. Ma YL, et al. **J Am Soc Mass Spectrom** 2000 Feb; 11(2):136–44

Phenylvaleric acid and flavonoid glycosides from Polygonum salicifolium. Calis I, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1999 Aug; 62(8):1101–5

New rearranged limonoids from Harrisonia perforata. Khuong–Huu Q, et al. **J Nat Prod** 2000 Jul;63(7):1015–8

Acylated flavonol glycosides from the flower of Inula britannica. Park EJ, et al. **J Nat Prod** 2000 Jan;63(1):34–6

Prooxidant activity of flavonoids: copper–dependent strand breaks and the formation of 8–hydroxy–2'–deoxyguanosine in DNA. Yoshino M, et al. **Mol Genet Metab** 1999 Dec; 68(4):468–72

Absolute configuration of novel bioactive flavonoids from Tephrosia purpurea. Chang LC, et al. **Org Lett** 2000 Feb 24;2(4):515–8

Covalently linked anthocyanin–flavonol pigments from blue Agapanthus flowers. Bloor SJ, et al. **Phytochemistry** 2000 Mar;53(5):575–9

Cyclooxygenase active bioflavonoids from Balaton tart cherry and their structure activity relationships. Wang H, et al. **Phytomedicine** 2000 Mar;7(1):15–9

Reactivities of flavonoids with different hydroxyl substituents for the cleavage of DNA in the presence of Cu(II). Jain A, et al. **Phytother Res** 1999 Nov;13(7):609–12

Isoflavonoids from Pueraria mirifica and their estrogenic activity [letter] Chansakaow S, et al. **Planta Med** 2000 Aug; 66(6):572–5

A new acylated flavonol glycoside and antioxidant effects of Hedyotis diffusa [letter] Lu CM, et al. **Planta Med** 2000 May;66(4):374–7

GENETICS

Expression profiling of the maize flavonoid pathway genes controlled by estradiol–inducible transcription factors CRC and P. Bruce W, et al. **Plant Cell** 2000 Jan;12(1):65–80

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Effect of processing on the flavonoid content in buckwheat (Fagopyrum esculentum Möench) grain. Dietrych–Szostak D, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Oct;47(10):4384–7

Isolation and structure elucidation of two new flavonoid glycosides from the infusion of maytenus aquifolium leaves. Evaluation of the antiulcer activity of the infusion. Vilegas W, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Feb;47(2):403–6

New rearranged limonoids from Harrisonia perforata. Khuong–Huu Q, et al. **J Nat Prod** 2000 Jul;63(7):1015–8

Antibacterial and antiandrogen flavonoids from Sophora flavescens. Kuroyanagi M, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1999 Dec; 62(12):1595–9

Calycopterones and calyflorenones, novel biflavonoids from Calycopteris floribunda. Mayer R. **J Nat Prod** 1999 Sep; 62(9):1274–8

A new diels–alder–type adduct flavonoid from Dorstenia barteri. Tsopmo A, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1999 Oct; 62(10):1432–4

Major flavonoids from Arabidopsis thaliana leaves. Veit M, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1999 Sep;62(9):1301–3

Flavonoids of crataegus stevenii. Melikoğlu G, et al.
Pharmazie 2000 Apr;55(4):326–7

Flavonoids from Goodyera schlechtendaliana. Du XM, et al. **Phytochemistry** 2000 Apr;53(8):997–1000

A biflavanone from Cycas beddomei. Jayaprakasam B, et al. **Phytochemistry** 2000 Feb;53(4):515–7

Flavonoids from Maclura tinctoria. el–Sohly HN, et al.
Phytochemistry 1999 Sep;52(1):141–5

Flavonoids from Brosimum acutifolium. Torres SL, et al. **Phytochemistry** 2000 Apr;53(8):1047–50

Flavonoid glycosides and saponins from Astragalus shikokianus. Yahara S, et al. **Phytochemistry** 2000 Feb; 53(4):469–71

Anti–herpes simplex virus type–1 flavonoids and a new flavanone from the root of Limonium sinense. Lin LC, et al. **Planta Med** 2000 May;66(4):333–6

Flavonoids and phenolics from Limonium sinense [letter] Lin LC, et al. **Planta Med** 2000 May;66(4):382–3

Flavonoids of Retama sphaerocarpa. López–Lázaro M, et al. **Planta Med** 1999 Dec;65(8):777–8

Two new isoflavonoids from Erythrina variegata [letter] Tanaka H, et al. **Planta Med** 2000 Aug;66(6):578–9

Terpenoids and flavonoids from Artemisia species [letter] Tang HQ, et al. **Planta Med** 2000 May;66(4):391–3

METABOLISM

Activity of monomeric, dimeric, and trimeric flavonoids on NO production, TNF–alpha secretion, and NF–kappaB–dependent gene expression in RAW 264.7 macrophages. Park YC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jan 14; 465(2–3):93–7

Prenylflavonoid variation in Humulus lupulus: distribution and taxonomic significance of xanthogalenol and 4'–O–methylxanthohumol. Stevens JF, et al.
Phytochemistry 2000 Apr;53(7):759–75

Molecular cloning and biochemical characterization of a novel cytochrome P450, flavone synthase II, that catalyzes direct conversion of flavanones to flavones. Akashi T, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 1999 Nov;40(11):1182–6

Bioflavonoids: selective substrates and inhibitors for cytochrome P450 CYP1A and CYP1B1. Doostdar H, et al. **Toxicology** 2000 Apr 3;144(1–3):31–8

PHARMACOKINETICS

Study on the bioavailability of baicalin–phospholipid complex by using HPLC. Wu J, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1999 Nov; 13(7):493–5

Urinary metabolites of flavonoids and hydroxycinnamic acids in humans after application of a crude extract from Equisetum arvense. Graefe EU, et al. **Phytomedicine** 1999 Oct;6(4):239–46

PHARMACOLOGY

Protective and rescuing abilities of IGF–I and some putative free radical scavengers against beta–amyloid–inducing toxicity in neurons. Doré S, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999; 890:356–64

Antioxidants in nutrition. Jovanovic SV, et al.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 2000;899:326–34 (45 ref.)

Effects of flavonoids on the growth and cell cycle of cancer cells. Choi SU, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Nov–Dec; 19(6B):5229–33

Selective induction of apoptosis in human mammary cancer cells (MCF–7) by pycnogenol. Huynh HT, et al.
Anticancer Res 2000 Jul–Aug;20(4):2417–20

Induction of apoptosis by flavones, flavonols (3–hydroxyflavones) and isoprenoid–substituted flavonoids in human oral tumor cell lines. Sakagami H, et al.
Anticancer Res 2000 Jan–Feb;20(1A):271–7

Tea flavonoids may protect against atherosclerosis: the Rotterdam Study [see comments] Geleijnse JM, et al.
Arch Intern Med 1999 Oct 11;159(18):2170–4. Comment in: Arch Intern Med 2000 Aug 14–28;160(15):2397.

Inhibition of type 4 phosphodiesterase by rolipram and Ginkgo biloba extract (EGb 761) decreases agonist–induced rises in internal calcium in human endothelial cells. Campos–Toimil M, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 2000 Sep;20(9):E34–40

Biochemical activities of extracts from Hypericum perforatum L. 5th communication: dopamine–beta–hydroxylase–product quantification by HPLC and inhibition by hypericins and flavonoids. Denke A, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 2000 May;50(5):415–9

Evaluation of a ginkgo biloba extract (EGb 761) in functional tests for monoamine oxidase inhibition. Porsolt RD, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 2000 Mar;50(3):232–5

Pharmacological profile of apigenin, a flavonoid isolated from Matricaria chamomilla. Avallone R, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 2000 Jun 1;59(11):1387–94

Inhibitory effect of tea flavonoids on the ability of cells to oxidize low density lipoprotein. Yoshida H, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1999 Dec 1;58(11):1695–703

Cytotoxicity, genotoxicity and oxidative reactions in cell–culture models: modulatory effects of phytochemicals. O'Brien NM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 2000 Feb;28(2):22–6

Free radical scavenging and antioxidant activities of flavonoids extracted from the radix of Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi. Gao Z, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Nov 16;1472(3):643–50

Two flavonoids from the leaves of Morus alba induce differentiation of the human promyelocytic leukemia (HL–60) cell line. Kim SY, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 2000 Apr;23(4):451–5

Pycnogenol protects vascular endothelial cells from beta–amyloid–induced injury. Liu F, et al.
Biol Pharm Bull 2000 Jun;23(6):735–7

Inhibition of xanthine oxidase by flavonoids. Nagao A, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 1999 Oct;63(10):1787–90

Suppression of inducible cyclooxygenase and inducible nitric oxide synthase by apigenin and related flavonoids in mouse macrophages. Liang YC, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1999 Oct; 20(10):1945–52

Isoflavonoids and lignans have different potentials to modulate oxidative genetic damage in human colon cells. Pool–Zobel BL, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 Jun; 21(6):1247–52

Pycnogenol inhibits tumor necrosis factor–alpha–induced nuclear factor kappa B activation and adhesion molecule expression in human vascular endothelial cells. Peng Q, et al. **Cell Mol Life Sci** 2000 May;57(5):834–41

Conversion of quassinoids for enhancement of inhibitory effect against Epstein–Barr virus early antigen activation. Introduction of lipophilic side chain and esterification of diosphenol. Tamura S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 2000 Jun;48(6):876–8

Quantitative structure–activity relationship of flavonoids for inhibition of heterocyclic amine mutagenicity. Hatch FT, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 2000;35(4):279–99

The Ginkgo biloba extract (EGb 761) protects hippocampal neurons against cell death induced by beta–amyloid. Bastianetto S, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 Jun;12(6):1882–90

Dioclein, a new nitric oxide– and endothelium–dependent

vasodilator flavonoid. Lemos VS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Dec 10;386(1):41–6

Effect of bioflavonoids on vincristine transport across blood–brain barrier. Mitsunaga Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 May 3;395(3):193–201

Flavonoids can replace alpha–tocopherol as an antioxidant. van Acker FA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 May 12;473(2):145–8

Effect of the natural antioxidant 2"–O–glycosylisovitexin on superoxide and hydroxyl radical generation. Arimoto T, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 2000 Sep;38(9):849–52

Estrogenic activity of flavonoids in mice. The importance of estrogen receptor distribution, metabolism and bioavailability. Breinholt V, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 2000 Jul;38(7):555–64

Anti– and pro–oxidative effects of flavonoids on metal–induced lipid hydroperoxide–dependent lipid peroxidation in cultured hepatocytes loaded with alpha–linolenic acid. Sugihara N, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1999 Dec;27(11–12):1313–23

Antioxidant effects of isoflavonoids and lignans, and protection against DNA oxidation. Harper A, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1999 Aug;31(2):149–60

Antioxidants and herbal extracts protect HT–4 neuronal cells against glutamate–induced cytotoxicity. Kobayashi MS, et al. **Free Radic Res** 2000 Feb;32(2):115–24

Flavonoid constituents of Chorizanthe diffusa with potential cancer chemopreventive activity. Chung HS, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Jan;47(1):36–41

HL–60 differentiating activity and flavonoid content of the readily extractable fraction prepared from citrus juices. Kawaii S, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Jan;47(1):128–35

Antimutagenic activity of polymethoxyflavonoids from Citrus aurantium. Miyazawa M, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Dec;47(12):5239–44

Insect antifeedant flavonoids from Gnaphalium affine D. Don. Morimoto M, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 May; 48(5):1888–91

Isolation and structure elucidation of two new flavonoid glycosides from the infusion of maytenus aquifolium leaves. Evaluation of the antiulcer activity of the infusion. Vilegas W, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Feb;47(2):403–6

Vitamins and especially flavonoids in common beverages are powerful in vitro antioxidants which enrich lower density lipoproteins and increase their oxidative resistance after ex vivo spiking in human plasma. Vinson JA, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Jul;47(7):2502–4

Cardioprotective effects of the calcineurin inhibitor FK506 and the PAF receptor antagonist and free radical scavenger, EGb 761, in isolated ischemic/reperfused rat hearts. Haines DD, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 2000 Jan; 35(1):37–44

Evaluation of the total peroxyl radical–scavenging capacity of flavonoids: structure–activity relationships. Dugas AJ Jr, et al. **J Nat Prod** 2000 Mar;63(3):327–31

Flavonoids as antioxidants. Pietta PG. **J Nat Prod** 2000 Jul; 63(7):1035–42 (91 ref.)

Damaged neuronal energy metabolism and behavior are improved by Ginkgo biloba extract (EGb 761). Hoyer S, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1999;106(11–12):1171–88

The Ginkgo biloba extract (EGb 761) protects and rescues hippocampal cells against nitric oxide–induced toxicity: involvement of its flavonoid constituents and protein kinase C. Bastianetto S, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Jun;74(6):2268–77

Grape juice, but not orange juice or grapefruit juice, inhibits human platelet aggregation. Keevil JG, et al. **J Nutr** 2000 Jan;130(1):53–6

Baicalin synergy with beta–lactam antibiotics against methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus and other beta–lactam–resistant strains of S. aureus. Liu IX, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 2000 Mar;52(3):361–6

Oxidant–induced apoptosis of glomerular cells: intracellular signaling and its intervention by bioflavinoid. Kitamura M, et al. **Kidney Int** 1999 Oct;56(4):1223–9 (53 ref.)

The effects of flavonoids on human phenolsulphotransferases: potential in drug metabolism and chemoprevention. Ghazali RA, et al. **Life Sci** 1999;65(16):1625–32

In vivo regulation of cerebral monoamine oxidase activity in senescent controls and chronically stressed mice by long–term treatment with Ginkgo biloba extract (EGb 761). Pardon MC, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 2000 Feb 15; 113(3):157–68

Anticlastogenic effects of Ginkgo biloba extract (EGb 761) and some of its constituents in irradiated rats. Alaoui–Youssefi A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1999 Sep 15; 445(1):99–104

Protection by the flavonoids myricetin, quercetin, and rutin against hydrogen peroxide–induced DNA damage in Caco–2 and Hep G2 cells. Aherne SA, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1999;34(2):160–6

Flavonoids and membrane lipid peroxidation inhibition [editorial] Terao J, et al. **Nutrition** 1999 Oct;15(10):790–1

Effect of baicalin on tracheal permeability in ovalbumin (OA)–sensitized guinea pigs. Liaw J, et al. **Pharm Res** 1999 Oct;16(10):1653–7

Facilitative effects of EGb 761 on olfactory recognition in young and aged rats. Wirth S, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 2000 Feb;65(2):321–6

Hydrogen peroxide–induced oxidative damage and apoptosis in cerebellar granule cells: protection by Ginkgo biloba extract. Wei T, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 2000 Apr;41(4):427–33

Inhibition of metallopeptidases by flavonoids and related compounds. Bormann H, et al. **Pharmazie** 2000 Feb; 55(2):129–32

Hypoglycaemic action of the flavonoid fraction of Cuminum nigrum seeds. Ahmad M, et al. **Phytother Res** 2000 Mar; 14(2):103–6

Application of flow injection—chemiluminescence to the study of radical scavenging activity in plants. Choi HY, et al. **Phytother Res** 2000 Jun;14(4):250–3

Stimulation of lipolysis by pycnogenol. Hasegawa N. **Phytother Res** 1999 Nov;13(7):619–20

Antiviral effect of flavonoids on the dengue virus. Sánchez I, et al. **Phytother Res** 2000 Mar;14(2):89–92

Flavonoids from Hypericum perforatum show antidepressant activity in the forced swimming test. Butterweck V, et al. **Planta Med** 2000 Feb;66(1):3–6

Isoflavonoids from Pueraria mirifica and their estrogenic activity [letter] Chansakaow S, et al. **Planta Med** 2000 Aug; 66(6):572–5

Flavonol glycosides from Epimedium sagittatum and their neurite outgrowth activity on PC12h cells [letter] Kuroda M, et al. **Planta Med** 2000 Aug;66(6):575–7

Inhibition of tyrosinase by flavonoids, stilbenes and related 4–substituted resorcinols: structure–activity investigations. Shimizu K, et al. **Planta Med** 2000 Feb;66(1):11–5

Bioflavonoid effects on the mitochondrial respiratory electron transport chain and cytochrome c redox state. Moini H, et al. **Redox Rep** 1999;4(1–2):35–41

Effect of EGb–761 on vasospasm in experimental subarachnoid hemorrhage. Kurtsoy A, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 2000 Feb;199(4):207–15

Preliminary EEG study of protective effects of Tebonin in transient global cerebral ischemia in rats. Zăgrean L, et al. **Rom J Physiol** 1998 Jan–Jun;35(1–2):161–8

Bioflavonoids: selective substrates and inhibitors for cytochrome P450 CYP1A and CYP1B1. Doostdar H, et al. **Toxicology** 2000 Apr 3;144(1–3):31–8

Mechanisms of apoptosis in rat cerebellar granule cells induced by hydroxyl radicals and the effects of EGb761 and its constituents. Xin W, et al. **Toxicology** 2000 Aug 7;148(2–3):103–10

Synergy of mycophenolate mofetil and bioflavonoids in prevention of immune and ischemic injury. Shoskes DA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 2000 Jun;32(4):798–9

["Fast" and "slow" components of psychotropic activity of the drugs with nootropic effects] Neznamov GG, et al. **Zh Nevrol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 2000;100(6):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clinical efficacy of micronized purified flavonoid fraction (MPFF) in edema. Olszewski W. **Angiology** 2000 Jan; 51(1):25–9

Increased survival in brain metastatic patients treated with stereotactic radiotherapy, omega three fatty acids and bioflavonoids. Gramaglia A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Nov–Dec;19(6C):5583–6

Ginkgo biloba extract: mechanisms and clinical indications. Diamond BJ, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 2000 May; 81(5):668–78 (120 ref.)

Phase II study with 5–fluorouracil and ginkgo biloba extract (GBE 761 ONC) in patients with pancreatic cancer. Hauns B, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1999 Dec;49(12):1030–4

Comparison of two dosages of ginkgo biloba extract EGb 761 in patients with peripheral arterial occlusive disease Fontaine's stage IIb. A randomised, double–blind, multicentric clinical trial. Schweizer J, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1959 Nov;49(11):900–4

Randomized clinical trial of micronized flavonoids in the early control of bleeding from acute internal haemorrhoids. Misra MC, et al. **Br J Surg** 2000 Jul;87(7):868–72

A 26–week analysis of a double–blind, placebo–controlled trial of the ginkgo biloba extract EGb 761 in dementia. Le Bars PL, et al. **Dement Geriatr Cogn Disord** 2000 Jul–Aug;11(4):230–7

Nutritional supplements in ADHD [letter; comment] Greenblatt J. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1999 Oct;38(10):1209–11. Comment on: J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1999 Apr;38(4):357–8.

The protective effect of EGb 761 in isolated ischemic/reperfused rat hearts: a link between cardiac function and nitric oxide production. Varga E, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1999 Nov;34(5):711–7

A comparative multi–centre study of the efficacy of propolis, acyclovir and placebo in the treatment of genital herpes (HSV). Vynograd N, et al. **Phytomedicine** 2000 Mar; 7(1):1–6

Effects of luteolin and other flavonoids on IgE–mediated allergic reactions. Kimata M, et al. **Planta Med** 2000 Feb; 66(1):25–9

Inhibition of smoking–induced platelet aggregation by aspirin and pycnogenol. Pütter M, et al. **Thromb Res** 1999 Aug 15;95(4):155–61

Antitumor effects of Scutellariae radix and its components baicalein, baicalin, and wogonin on bladder cancer cell lines. Ikemoto S, et al. **Urology** 2000 Jun;55(6):951–5

Modulation of apoptotic and inflammatory genes by bioflavonoids and angiotensin II inhibition in ureteral obstruction. Jones EA, et al. **Urology** 2000 Aug 1; 56(2):346–51

[Effect of Ginkgo biloba extract (EGb 761) on rats in an experimental model of acute encephalopathy after total body irradiation] Lamproglou I, et al. **Cancer Radiother** 2000 May–Jun;4(3):202–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of special Ginkgo biloba extract for cognitive disorders in the elderly] Simányi M. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1999; 149(8–10):231–4 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A symbol of life force: Ginkgo biloba L.] Simányi M, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1999;149(8–10):229–30 **(Ger)**

[Hemorrhoids and conservative treatment. Review of the literature on the use of diosmin and micronized hesperidin] La Torre F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1999 Dec;54(12):909–16 (32 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Ginkgo biloba extract (EGb 761) as an antioxidant factor of exogenous origin] Butnaru M, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1997 Jul–Dec; 101(3–4):192–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Tanakan in the treatment of perinatal injuries of the central nervous system] Shprakh VV, et al. **Zh Nevrol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 2000;100(3):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Identification and quantification of flavonoids in human urine samples by column–switching liquid chromatography coupled to atmospheric pressure chemical ionization mass spectrometry. Nielsen SE, et al. **Anal Chem** 2000 Apr 1; 72(7):1503–9

Effect of parsley (Petroselinum crispum) intake on urinary apigenin excretion, blood antioxidant enzymes and biomarkers for oxidative stress in human subjects [see comments] Nielsen SE, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1999 Jun; 81(6):447–55. Comment in: Br J Nutr 1999 Jun;81(6):425–6.

Identification and antioxidant activity of flavonoid metabolites in plasma and urine of eriocitrin–treated rats. Miyake Y, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Aug; 48(8):3217–24

BIOGENESIS

The scientific origin of life. Considerations on the evolution of information, leading to an alternative proposal for explaining the origin of the cell, a semantically closed system. Vaneechoutte M. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000; 901:139–47

Closure in the emergence and evolution of life. Multiple discourses or one? Weber BH. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000; 901:132–8

A view into the origin of life: aminoacyl–tRNA synthetases. de Pouplana LR, et al. **Cell Mol Life Sci** 2000 Jun; 57(6):865–70 (87 ref.)

Origin of life on earth and Shannon's theory of communication. Yockey HP. **Comput Chem** 2000 Jan; 24(1):105–23

Comparative biochemistry of CO2 fixation and the evolution of autotrophy. Peretó JG, et al. **Int Microbiol** 1999 Mar; 2(1):3–10 (51 ref.)

On the origin of metabolic pathways. Lazcano A, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1999 Oct;49(4):424–31 (59 ref.)

Intercalation–mediated synthesis and replication: a new approach to the origin of life. Hud NV, et al. **J Theor Biol** 2000 Aug 21;205(4):543–62

Self–maintenance and self–reproduction in an abstract cell model. Ono N, et al. **J Theor Biol** 2000 Sep 21; 206(2):243–53

Life on earth [letter; comment] Reinikainen P. **Lancet** 2000 May 27;355(9218):1916. Comment on: Lancet 2000 Mar 4;355(9206):814.

So just how did life start on Earth? [news] [see comments] Senior K. **Lancet** 2000 Mar 4;355(9206):814. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Apr 15;355(9212):1371–2. Comment in: Lancet 2000 May 27;355(9218):1916.

How did life start on earth? [letter; comment] Tan LB. **Lancet** 2000 Apr 15;355(9212):1371–2. Comment on: Lancet 2000 Mar 4;355(9206):814.

Achilles and the maggots. Mazzarello P. **Nature** 1999 Nov 18;402(6759):237

Inhibition of rare earth catalytic activity by proteins. Akaboshi M, et al. **Orig Life Evol Biosph** 2000 Feb; 30(1):25–32

Survival of life on asteroids, comets and other small bodies. Clark BC, et al. **Orig Life Evol Biosph** 1999 Oct; 29(5):521–45 (55 ref.)

Chemical reduction of phosphate on the primitive earth. Glindemann D, et al. **Orig Life Evol Biosph** 1999 Dec; 29(6):555–61

Clay catalysis of oligonucleotide formation: kinetics of the reaction of the 5'–phosphorimidazolides of nucleotides with the non–basic heterocycles uracil and hypoxanthine. Kawamura K, et al. **Orig Life Evol Biosph** 1999 Dec; 29(6):563–91

Oligomerization of deoxyguanosine 5'–phosphoro–2–methylimidazolide on a polycytidylate template. Kozlov IA, et al. **Orig Life Evol Biosph** 1999 Dec;29(6):593–5

Scanning tunnelling microscopy and molecular modelling of xanthine monolayers self–assembled at the solid–liquid interface: relevance to the origin of life. Sowerby SJ, et al. **Orig Life Evol Biosph** 1999 Dec;29(6):597–614

Self–programmable, self–assembling two–dimensional genetic matter. Sowerby SJ, et al. **Orig Life Evol Biosph** 2000 Feb; 30(1):81–99

The possible role of volcanic aquifers in prebiologic genesis of organic compounds and RNA. Washington J. **Orig Life Evol Biosph** 2000 Feb;30(1):53–79

Life: past, present and future. Nealson KH, et al.

BIOGENESIS

Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci 1999 Dec 29; 354(1352):1923–39 (35 ref.)

Peptide bond formation in gas-phase ion/molecule reactions of amino acids: a novel proposal for the synthesis of prebiotic oligopeptides. Wincel H, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 2000;14(3):135–40

Life as non-historical reality. Sermonti G. **Riv Biol** 1999 Sep–Dec;92(3):460–3

Virology. Evolution on life's fringes [news] Balter M. **Science** 2000 Sep 15;289(5486):1866–7

Origin of life. Life as we don't know it [comment] Wächtershäuser G. **Science** 2000 Aug 25;289(5483):1307–8 . Comment on: Science 2000 Aug 25;289(5483):1337–40.

Constructing an RNA world. Bartel DP, et al. **Trends Cell Biol** 1999 Dec;9(12):M9–M13

[Statements of the concept of "biological point": origin of the cell] Azzi G. **Riv Biol** 1999 Sep–Dec;92(3):430–2 **(Ita)**

[Peroxisomal disorders: classification and overview of biochemical abnormalities] Moser HW. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Jan;28 Suppl 1:S45–8 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BIOGENIC AMINE NEUROTRANSMITTERS

see related
RECEPTORS, BIOGENIC AMINE

ANALYSIS

Effects of neonatal rat Borna disease virus (BDV) infection on the postnatal development of the brain monoaminergic systems. Pletnikov MV, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 2000 Feb 7;119(2):179–85

Measurement of some small-molecule and peptide neurotransmitters in-vitro using a fiber-optic probe with pulsed ultraviolet resonance Raman spectroscopy. Schulze HG, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1999 Oct 15;92(1–2):15–24

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Differential diagnosis of disorders of biogenic amines metabolism [letter; comment] Blau N, et al. **Europ J Paediatr Neurol** 1998;2(4):219–20. Comment on: Europ J Paediatr Neurol 1997;1(2–3):67–71.

DEFICIENCY

Dramatic brain aminergic deficit in a genetic mouse model of phenylketonuria. Puglisi-Allegra S, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 Apr 27;11(6):1361–4

METABOLISM

In vivo effects of the 5-HT(6) antagonist SB-271046 on striatal and frontal cortex extracellular concentrations of noradrenaline, dopamine, 5-HT, glutamate and aspartate. Dawson LA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 May;130(1):23–6

Biogenic amine transporters: regulation in flux. Blakely RD, et al. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 2000 Jun;10(3):328–36 (56 ref.)

Selective changes in the contents of noradrenaline, dopamine and serotonin in rat brain areas during aging. Míguez JM, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1999;106(11–12):1089–98

Effects of transient forebrain ischemia and radix Salviae miltiorrhizae (RSM) on extracellular levels of monoamine neurotransmitters and metabolites in the gerbil striatum—an in vivo microdialysis study. Cheng J, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1999 Jun;19(2):135–40

Long-term portocaval shunt and changes in rat brain amine systems. Fogel WA, et al. **Neurobiology (Bp)** 1999; 7(4):413–20

Footshock-induced changes in brain catecholamines and indoleamines are not mediated by CRF or ACTH. Dunn AJ. **Neurochem Int** 2000 Jul;37(1):61–9

Central monoamine activity following acute and repeated systemic interleukin-2 administration. Lacosta S, et al. **Neuroimmunomodulation** 2000;8(2):83–90

The biology of impulsivity and suicidality. Oquendo MA, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 2000 Mar;23(1):11–25 (69 ref.)

Differential measures of 'sustained attention' in children with attention-deficit/hyperactivity or tic disorders: relations to monoamine metabolism. Oades RD. **Psychiatry Res** 2000 Mar 6;93(2):165–78

[Stress-induced anxiety and endogenous anxiogenic substances] Hata T, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 2000 Jan;115(1):13–20 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of microdialysis application of monoamines on the EEG and behavioural states in the cat mesopontine tegmentum. Crochet S, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1999 Oct; 11(10):3738–52

PHYSIOLOGY

Alzheimer's disease: more than a 'cholinergic disorder' - evidence that cholinergic-monoaminergic interactions contribute to EEG slowing and dementia. Dringenberg HC. **Behav Brain Res** 2000 Nov;115(2):235–49 (112 ref.)

Pharmacological mechanisms mediating phencyclidine-induced apoptosis of striatopallidal neurons: the roles of glutamate, dopamine, acetylcholine and corticosteroids. Griffiths MR, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Feb 7;855(1):1–10

Monoaminergic synapses and schizophrenia: 45 years of neuroleptics. Bennett MR. **J Psychopharmacol** 1998; 12(3):289–304 (125 ref.)

BIOGENIC AMINE RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, BIOGENIC AMINE**

BIOGENIC AMINES

see related
BIOGENIC AMINE NEUROTRANSMITTERS
RECEPTORS, BIOGENIC AMINE

ANALYSIS

Sensitive amperometric biosensor for the determination of biogenic and synthetic amines using pea seedlings amine oxidase: a novel approach for enzyme immobilisation. Wimmerová M, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1999 Dec; 14(8–9):695–702

Multiple compound quality index for cold-smoked salmon (Salmo salar) developed by multivariate regression of biogenic amines and pH. Jørgensen LV, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Jun;48(6):2448–53

High-performance liquid chromatographic method for determination of biogenic amines in feedstuffs, complete feeds, and animal tissues. Salazar MT, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 May;48(5):1708–12

Analysis of biogenic amines by solid-phase microextraction and high-performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Auger J, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 2000 Feb 18;870(1–2):395–403

Optimization of chromatographic parameters for the determination of biogenic amines in wines by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Romero R, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 2000 Feb 25; 871(1–2):75–83

Condensation nucleation light scattering detection for biogenic amines separated by ion-exchange chromatography. Sadain SK, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Jun 4;844(1–2):111–8

Content of biogenic amines in table olives. García-García P, et al. **J Food Prot** 2000 Jan;63(1):111–6

Biogenic amine survey and organoleptic changes in fresh, stored, and temperature-abused bluefish (Pomatomus saltatrix). Gingerich TM, et al. **J Food Prot** 1999 Sep; 62(9):1033–7

Electrochemical monitoring of biogenic amine neurotransmission in real time. Michael DJ, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1999 Feb;19(1–2):33–46 (52 ref.)

Changes in biogenic amines in mature and germinating legume seeds and their behavior during cooking. Shalaby AR. **Nahrung** 2000 Feb;44(1):23–7

Determination of biogenic amines in cheese by ion exchange chromatography. Standara S, et al. **Nahrung** 2000 Feb; 44(1):28–31

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Endotoxin- and interleukin-1-induced hypophagia are not affected by adrenergic, dopaminergic, histaminergic, or muscarinic antagonists. Swiergiel AH, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1999 Aug;63(4):629–37

BIOSYNTHESIS

Improved screening procedure for biogenic amine production by lactic acid bacteria. Bover-Cid S, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1999 Dec 1;53(1):33–41

Effect of proteolytic starter cultures of Staphylococcus spp. on biogenic amine formation during the ripening of dry fermented sausages. Bover-Cid S, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1999 Feb 2;46(2):95–104

Formation of biogenic amine in mayonnaise, herring and tuna fish salad by lactobacilli. Leuschner RG, et al. **Int J Food Sci Nutr** 1999 May;50(3):159–64

Reduction of biogenic amine formation using a negative amino acid-decarboxylase starter culture for fermentation of Fuet sausages. Bover-Cid S, et al. **J Food Prot** 2000 Feb;63(2):237–43

Histamine and biogenic amine production by Morganella morganii isolated from temperature-abused albacore. Kim SH, et al. **J Food Prot** 2000 Feb;63(2):244–51

Vasoactive amine responses in murine cerebrovascular endothelial cells as measured by extracellular acidification rates. Khare S, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2000 May 1; 60(3):356–61

BLOOD

Agonistic behaviour and biogenic amines in shore crabs Carcinus maenas. Sneddon LU, et al. **J Exp Biol** 2000 Feb; 203 Pt 3:537–45

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Effect of age on cerebrospinal fluid levels of metabolites of biopterin and biogenic amines. Komori H, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1999 Dec;88(12):1344–7

METABOLISM

Ethanol pretreatment enhances NMDA excitotoxicity in biogenic amine neurons: protection by brain derived neurotrophic factor. Crews FT, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1999 Nov;23(11):1834–42

Pharmacological dissociation between the reinforcing, sensitizing, and response-releasing functions of reward in honeybee classical conditioning. Menzel R, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1999 Aug;113(4):744–54

Biogenic amine activity in response to fluoxetine and desipramine in differentially reared rhesus monkeys. Clarke AS, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Jul 15;46(2):221–8

Electrophysiological responses of crayfish oocytes to biogenic amines. Skorupski P, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Mol Integr Physiol** 2000 May; 126(1):65–75

Effect of added proteinases and level of starter culture on the formation of biogenic amines in raw milk Manchego cheese. Fernández-García E, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1999 Nov 15;52(3):189–96

Biogenic amines occurrence in wine. Amino acid decarboxylase and proteolytic activities expression by Oenococcus oeni. Leitão MC, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Jul;48(7):2780–4

The fight and flight responses of crickets depleted of biogenic amines. Stevenson PA, et al. **J Neurobiol** 2000 May; 43(2):107–20

Presence of SSAO in human and bovine meninges and microvessels. Castillo V, et al. **Neurobiology (Bp)** 1999; 7(3):263–72

Differential effects of L-trytophan and buspirone on biogenic amine contents and metabolism in Lurcher mice cerebellum. Reader TA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Feb 25; 280(3):171–4

Noradrenaline, dopamine, serotonin: different effects of psychological stress on brain biogenic amines in mice and rats. Konstandi M, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 2000 Mar; 41(3):341–6

Effect of active molluscicidal component of spices on different enzyme activities and biogenic amine levels in the nervous tissue of Lymnaea acuminata. Singh VK, et al. **Phytother Res** 1999 Dec;13(8):649–54

Interaction of histamine and other bioamines with cytochromes P450: implications for cell growth modulation and chemopotentiation by drugs. LaBella FS, et al. **Semin Cancer Biol** 2000 Feb;10(1):47–53 (40 ref.)

[Effect of the preparation baliz-2 on the integrative brain activity and biogenic amine metabolism in rats under stress] Shurygin AIa, et al. **Ross Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1999 Nov;85(11):1378–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Brain biogenic amines and reproductive dominance in bumble bees (Bombus terrestris). Bloch G, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 2000 Mar;186(3):261–8

PHYSIOLOGY

What is the role of nucleotides and polyamines in breast milk? [comment] Walker WA. **Acta Paediatr** 1999 Dec; 88(12):1313–5. Comment on: Acta Paediatr 1999 Dec;88(12):1338–43.

The mapping of the central aminergic pathways. Glowinski J. **Brain Res Bull** 1999 Nov 15–Dec;50(5–6):369

Arrest of firing of aminergic neurones during REM sleep: implications for dream theory. Hobson JA. **Brain Res Bull** 1999 Nov 15–Dec;50(5–6):333–4

Electrochemical monitoring of biogenic amine neurotransmission in real time. Michael DJ, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1999 Feb;19(1–2):33–46 (52 ref.)

[Mechanisms for formation and maintenance of synapses mediated by biogenic amines: pathogenesis and therapy of mental retardation and developmental disabilities by genetic and epigenetic factors] Okado N. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1999 Jun;74(3):351–62 (70 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mechanism for formation and maintenance of synapses by biogenic amines] Okado N. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 2000 Feb;45(3 Suppl):294–300 (37 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The role of cysteine sulfhydryl groups in activation of the adenylate cyclase signal system by biogenic amines in mollusk and rat tissues] Shpakov AO, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 2000 Mar–Apr;36(2):92–6 **(Rus)**

BIOGENIC MONOAMINES

ANALYSIS

Rat brain monoamines after acute and chronic myo-inositol treatment. Einat H, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1999 Dec;10(1):27–30

Use of biogenic amines to evaluate spoilage in plaice (Pleuronectes platessa) and whiting (Merlangus merlangus). Duflos G, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1999 Nov–Dec;82(6):1357–63

In vivo on-line HPLC-microdialysis: simultaneous detection of monoamines and their metabolites in awake freely-moving rats. Chaurasia CS, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1999 Mar;19(3–4):413–22

Apomorphine-induced aggressive behaviour and post-mortem monoamine content in male Wistar rats. Matto V, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Aug 4;289(2):131–4

Individual differences in pavlovian autoshaping of lever pressing in rats predict stress-induced corticosterone release and mesolimbic levels of monoamines. Tomie A,

et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 2000 Mar;65(3):509–17

[The influence of L-triiodothyronine on the action of desipramine on beta and serotonin 2A receptor, monoamines in the rat brain] Watanabe A. **Nihon Shinkei Seishin Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1999 Oct; 19(4):139–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Potencies of haloperidol metabolites as inhibitors of the human noradrenaline, dopamine and serotonin transporters in transfected COS-7 cells. Bryan-Lluka LJ, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1999 Aug; 360(2):109–15

BLOOD

Short-term effects of fights for social dominance and the establishment of dominant-subordinate relationships on brain monoamines and cortisol in rainbow trout. Overli O, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1999 Nov;54(5):263–75

[Modification of method for detection the monoamines in leukocytes on blood smears] Novitskaia VP. **Klin Lab Diagn** 2000 Jan;(1):24, 33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

CSF monoamine metabolite and beta endorphin levels in recently detoxified alcoholics and healthy controls: prediction of alcohol cue-induced craving? Petrakis IL, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1999 Aug;23(8):1336–41

HTR2C Cys23Ser polymorphism in relation to CSF monoamine metabolite concentrations and DSM-III-R psychiatric diagnoses. Lappalainen J, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Sep 15;46(6):821–6

Changes in the cerebrospinal-fluid monoamines in rats with an immunoneutralization of the subcommissural organ-Reissner's fiber complex by maternal delivery of antibodies. Rodríguez S, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1999 Oct; 128(3):278–90

Developmental changes in cerebrospinal fluid concentrations of monoamine-related substances revealed with a Coulochem electrode array system. Takeuchi Y, et al. **J Child Neurol** 2000 Apr;15(4):267–70

Abnormal monoamine metabolism in cerebrospinal fluid in a case of serotonin syndrome [letter] Nisijima K. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 2000 Feb;20(1):107–8

Homocysteine, folate, methylation, and monoamine metabolism in depression. Bottiglieri T, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 2000 Aug;69(2):228–32

A promoter polymorphism in the monoamine oxidase A gene and its relationships to monoamine metabolite concentrations in CSF of healthy volunteers. Jönsson EG, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 2000 May-Jun;34(3):239–44

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

High-performance liquid chromatography of monoamines on phenyl-bound sorbents using organic free mobile phases. Mezine I, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 2000 May;14(3):205–7

METABOLISM

Bicuculline administration into ventromedial hypothalamus: effects on fear and regional brain monoamines and GABA concentrations in rats. Zagrodzka J, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 2000;60(3):333–43

Monoamine depletion in non-pharmacological treatments for depression. Neumeister A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999; 467:29–33 (25 ref.)

Time-dependent changes in brain monoamine oxidase activity and in brain levels of monoamines and amino acids following acute administration of the antidepressant/antipanic drug phenelzine. Parent MB, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 2000 May 15;59(10):1253–63

The adrenergic receptor agonist, clonidine, potentiates the anti-parkinsonian action of the selective kappa-opioid receptor agonist, enadoline, in the monoamine-depleted rat. Hill MP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Dec;128(7):1577–85

Studies on the acute and chronic effects of reboxetine on extracellular noradrenaline and other monoamines in the rat brain. Sacchetti G, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Nov; 128(6):1332–8

Alterations in monoamines and GABA in the ventromedial and paraventricular nuclei of the hypothalamus following cold exposure: a reduction in noradrenaline induces hyperphagia. Ohtani N, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Sep 18; 842(1):6–14

Quantitative distribution of monoamine oxidase A in brainstem monoamine nuclei is normal in major depression. Ordway GA, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Nov 13;847(1):71–9

The discovery of monoamine transporters and their role in CNS drug discovery. Iversen LL. **Brain Res Bull** 1999 Nov 15-Dec;50(5–6):379

Role of nitric oxide in the regulation of monoaminergic neurotransmission. Kiss JP. **Brain Res Bull** 2000 Aug; 52(6):459–66 (90 ref.)

Association of the antidiabetic effects of bromocriptine with a shift in the daily rhythm of monoamine metabolism within the suprachiasmatic nuclei of the Syrian hamster. Luo S, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 2000 Mar;17(2):155–72

Effects of fenfluramine combined with electroacupuncture on monoamine release in periaqueductal gray of rat brain. Li XY, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1999 Jul; 20(7):597–600

Monoamines and their metabolites in the freshwater snail Biomphalaria glabrata. Santhanagopalan V, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Mol Integr Physiol** 2000 Apr; 125(4):469–78

Expression of vesicular monoamine transporters in endocrine hyperplasia and endocrine tumors of the oxyntic stomach. Eissele R, et al. **Digestion** 1999 Sep-Oct;60(5):428–39

Bovine growth hormone transgenic mice display alterations in locomotor activity and brain monoamine neurochemistry. Söderpalm B, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Dec;140(12):5619–25

Combined lesions of cholinergic and serotonergic neurons in the rat brain using 192 IgG-saporin and 5,7-dihydroxytryptamine: neurochemical and behavioural characterization. Lehmann O, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 Jan;12(1):67–79

The effects of a specific alpha(2)-adrenoceptor antagonist, atipamezole, on cognitive performance and brain neurochemistry in aged Fisher 344 rats. Haapalinna A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Jan 10;387(2):141–50

Effect of amphetamine on extracellular acetylcholine and monoamine levels in subterritories of the rat medial prefrontal cortex. Hedou G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Feb 25;390(1–2):127–36

Intermale competition in sexually mature arctic charr: effects on brain monoamines, endocrine stress responses, sex hormone levels, and behavior. Elofsson UO, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 2000 Jun;118(3):450–60

Gene structures of the human non-neuronal monoamine transporters EMT and OCT2. Gründemann D, et al. **Hum Genet** 2000 Jun;106(6):627–35

The effect of in vivo deprenyl on cerebral amine system in rats with portocaval shunts. Fogel WA, et al. **Inflamm Res** 2000 Apr;49 Suppl 1:S45–6

Regulation of monoamine receptors in the brain: dynamic changes during stress. Flügge G. **Int Rev Cytol** 2000; 195:145–213 (410 ref.)

The human desipramine-sensitive noradrenaline transporter and the importance of defined amino acids for its function. Bönisch H, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1999 Dec;19(6):327–33 (65 ref.)

Superior water maze performance and increase in fear-related behavior in the endothelial nitric oxide synthase-deficient mouse together with monoamine changes in cerebellum and ventral striatum. Frisch C, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Sep 1;20(17):6694–700

FA-70, a novel selective and irreversible monoamine oxidase-A inhibitor: effect on monoamine metabolism in mouse cerebral cortex. Morón JA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Feb;292(2):788–94

Monoamine changes in the brain of BALB/c mice following sub-lethal infection with Nocardia asteroides (GUH-2). Hyland K, et al. **Neurochem Res** 2000 Apr;25(4):443–8

Chronic cerebral hypoperfusion induces transient reversible monoaminergic changes in the rat brain. Tanaka K, et al. **Neurochem Res** 2000 Feb;25(2):313–20

IDPN-induced monoamine and hydroxyl radical changes in the rat brain. Wakata N, et al. **Neurochem Res** 2000 Mar; 25(3):401–4

Effects of bacterial lipopolysaccharide on central monoamines and fever in the rat: involvement of the vagus. MohanKumar SM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Apr 28; 284(3):159–62

Modulation of presumed cholinergic mesopontine tegmental neurons by acetylcholine and monoamines applied iontophoretically in unanesthetized cats. Koyama Y, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;96(4):723–33

Effect of theanine, r-glutamylethylamide, on brain monoamines, striatal dopamine release and some kinds of behavior in rats [editorial] Yokogoshi H, et al. **Nutrition** 2000 Sep;16(9):776–7

[The mechanism of alteration of monoamine metabolism in brain regions in marble burying behavior-isolated housing mice and effect of oren-gedoku-to on this alteration] Sasaki K, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 2000 Jun;120(6):559–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of the neurotoxin MPTP on the behavior and the level of major neuromediators in the brain of mice] Robakidze TN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1999 Nov; 128(11):532–4 **(Rus)**

[Participation of intracerebral monoamines in intracellular processes in the neocortex neurons] Otellin VA, et al. **Morfologiia** 1998;114(6):17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of monoamino- and amino acidergic mechanisms of the rat caudate nucleus in antiaversive effects of tranquilizers in various anxiety models] Talalaenko AN, et al. **Ross Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1999 Aug; 85(8):1043–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Coordination of the activity of monoaminergic pedal neurons in fresh water snails] Tsyganov VV. **Ross Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 2000 Apr;86(4):369–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modulation of the activity of monoaminergic brain systems and emotional condition by dalargin in rats during development of emotional resonance response] Bazian AS, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 2000 May-Jun; 50(3):500–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of active immunization with a conjugate of dopamine and bovine serum albumin on the development of an experimental MPTP-induced depressive syndrome and on the monoamine metabolism in the brain of rats] Krupina NA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 2000 Mar-Apr; 50(2):287–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dopamine antibodies: effect on the "open field" behavior, pain sensitivity, monoamine levels in the central nervous system, and functional activity of immunocytes in C57Bl/6 mice] Trekova NA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1999 Sep-Oct; 49(5):799–807 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of tacrine on EEG slowing in the rat: enhancement by concurrent monoamine therapy. Dringenberg HC, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 2000 Jan-Feb;21(1):135–43

Synergistic effects of interleukin-1beta, interleukin-6, and tumor necrosis factor-alpha: central monoamine, corticosterone, and behavioral variations. Brebner K, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 2000 Jun;22(6):566–80

Modulation of presumed cholinergic mesopontine tegmental neurons by acetylcholine and monoamines applied iontophoretically in unanesthetized cats. Koyama Y, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;96(4):723–33

[The state-dependent action of neuropeptides and monoamines on the background neuronal activity of the medial septal area in hibernating animals] Zenchenko KI, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 2000 Mar-Apr; 50(2):231–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Monoaminergic activities of limbic regions are elevated during aggression: influence of sympathetic social signaling. Korzan WJ, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jul 7;870(1–2):170–8

Skin darkening, a potential social signal in subordinate arctic charr (Salvelinus alpinus): the regulatory role of brain monoamines and pro-opiomelanocortin-derived peptides. Höglund E, et al. **J Exp Biol** 2000 Jun;203 Pt 11:1711–21

Developmental regulation of spinal motoneurons by monoaminergic nerve fibers. Tanaka H, et al. **J Peripher Nerv Syst** 1997;2(4):323–32 (80 ref.)

Frontal lobe dysfunction in patients with non-frontal malignant gliomas: a monoaminergic dysregulation? Lilja A, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1999 Sep;53(3):190–3 (27 ref.)

The involvement of intracerebral monoamines in the development of intracellular process in neocortex neurons. Otellin VA, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1999 Nov-Dec; 29(6):609–14

Maternal separation followed by early social deprivation affects the development of monoaminergic fiber systems in the medial prefrontal cortex of Octodon degus. Braun K, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;95(1):309–18

[Role of monoaminergic system in the mechanisms of developing a dependence on morphine] Filonenko MA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1999 Jul-Aug;71(4):58–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

TOXICITY

Molecular mechanism of monoamine toxicity in Parkinson's disease: hypothetical cell death model. Jimenez del Rio M, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 2000 Feb;54(2):269–74 (79 ref.)

BIOGENIC POLYAMINES

ANALYSIS

Alterations on polyamine content and glutathione metabolism induced by different concentrations of paraquat in CHO-K1 cells. Bayoumi AE, et al. **Toxicol Vitr** 2000 Jun; 14(3):211–7

BIOSYNTHESIS

Enhanced intestinal synthesis of polyamines from proline in cortisol-treated piglets. Wu G, et al. **Am J Physiol Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Aug;279(2):E395–402

Influence of physical exercise on polyamine synthesis in the rat skeletal muscle [see comments] Turchanowa L, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 2000 Jan;30(1):72–8. Comment in: Eur J Clin Invest 2000 Jan;30(1):1–3.

Phylogeny of related functions: the case of polyamine biosynthetic enzymes. Sekowska A, et al. **Microbiology** 2000 Aug;146 (Pt 8):1815–28

IMMUNOLOGY

Recombinant anti-polyamine antibodies. Johnston JS, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1998 Feb;26(1):S38

METABOLISM

Developmental aspects of polyamine-oxidizing enzyme activities in the mouse kidney. Effects of testosterone. Jotova I, et al. **Amino Acids** 1999;17(3):267–76

Pancreatic exocrine secretions as a source of luminal polyamines in pigs. Loret S, et al. **Exp Physiol** 2000 May; 85(3):301–8

Polyamine metabolism in prostaglandin E2-treated human T lymphocytes. Ruggeri P, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 2000 Feb;22(1):117–29

Polyamine depletion up-regulates c-Myc expresion, yet induces G(1) arrest and terminal differentiation of F9 teratocarcinoma stem cells. Frostesjö L, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1999;76(1):143–52

Effects of methotrexate and cyclophosphamide on polyamine levels in various tissues of rats. Watanabe S, et al.

BIOGENIC POLYAMINES

J Drug Target 1999;7(3):197–205

Mixed–ligand complexes of copper(II) ions with AMP and CMP in the systems with polyamines and non–covalent interaction between bioligands. Gasowska A, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 2000 Jan 30;78(2):139–47

Polyamine–depletion induces p27Kip1 and enhances dexamethasone–induced G1 arrest and apoptosis in human T lymphoblastic leukemia cells. Choi SH, et al. **Leuk Res** 2000 Feb;24(2):119–27

Polyamines. An overview. Morgan DM. **Mol Biotechnol** 1999 Jun;11(3):229–50 (187 ref.)

[Phasic changes in reproductive potential, intracellular polyamines and antilysozyme activity in Escherichia coli in periodic culture] Bukharin OV, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 2000 Jan–Feb;69(1):132–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Polyamines in the gastrointestinal tract] Farriol M, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 2000 May–Jun;15(3):85–91 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Natural and synthetic polyamines: modulators of signalling proteins. Usherwood PN. **Farmaco** 2000 Mar;55(3):202–5 (22 ref.)

Role of polyamines in mediating malignant transformation and oncogene expression. Tabib A, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1999 Nov;31(11):1289–95

PHYSIOLOGY

The physiological role of the polyamines [comment] Wallace HM. **Eur J Clin Invest** 2000 Jan;30(1):1–3 (29 ref.). Comment on: Eur J Clin Invest 2000 Jan;30(1):72–8.

Polyamine regulation of plasma membrane phospholipid flip–flop during apoptosis. Bratton DL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 1;274(40):28113–20

Polyamine deprivation alters formalin–induced hyperalgesia and decreases morphine efficacy. Kergozien S, et al. **Life Sci** 1999;65(21):2175–83

The non–enzymatic hydrolysis of oligoribonucleotides VI. The role of biogenic polyamines. Bibillo A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1999 Oct 1;27(19):3931–7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Prevention by L–arginine and polyamines of delayed development and embryotoxicity caused by chemically–induced diabetes in rats. Méndez JD, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1999 Nov–Dec;13(6):501–9

URINE

Urine polyamines determination using dansyl chloride derivatization in solid–phase extraction cartridges and HPLC. Molins–Legua C, et al. **Analyst** 1999 Apr; 124(4):477–82

BIOGENIC STIMULATORS see **TISSUE THERAPY**

BIOGRAPHY

see related
AUTOBIOGRAPHY

Only horses and fools. Taylor D. **Eur Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 2000 Mar;9(1):66–9

BIOHAZARDS CONTAINMENT see **CONTAINMENT OF BIOHAZARDS**

BIOINFORMATICS see **COMPUTATIONAL BIOLOGY**

BIOINORGANIC CHEMISTRY see **CHEMISTRY, BIOINORGANIC**

BIOLISTICS

Direct immunization of malaria DNA vaccine into the liver by gene gun protects against lethal challenge of Plasmodium berghei sporozoite. Yoshida S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Apr 29;271(1):107–15

Gene gun application in the generation of effector T cells for adoptive immunotherapy. Tanigawa K, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 2000 Feb;48(11):635–43

Basic mechanisms of DNA–raised antibody responses to intramuscular and gene gun immunizations. Boyle CM, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 2000 Mar;19(3):157–65

Genomes were forged by massive bombardments with retroelements and retrosequences. Brosius J. **Genetica** 1999; 107(1–3):209–38

Ac–mediated trans–activation of the Ds element in rice (Oryza sativa L.) cells as revealed by GUS assay. Solis R, et al. **Hereditas** 1999;131(1):23–31

Biolistic–mediated interleukin 4 gene transfer prevents the onset of type 1 diabetes. Cameron MJ, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 2000 Aug 10;11(12):1647–56

Genetic immunization of mice with human tyrosinase–related protein 2: implications for the immunotherapy of melanoma. Steitz J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Apr 1; 86(1):89–94

The gene gun: current applications in cutaneous gene therapy. Lin MT, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 2000 Mar; 39(3):161–70 (87 ref.)

Effective DNA vaccination against listeriosis by prime/boost inoculation with the gene gun. Fensterle J, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Oct 15;163(8):4510–8

Transformation of nuclear and plastomic plant genomes by biolistic particle bombardment. Mäenpää P, et al. **Mol Biotechnol** 1999 Nov;13(1):67–72

Transient expression of the beta–glucuronidase gene in tissues of Arabidopsis thaliana by bombardment–mediated transformation. Seki M, et al. **Mol Biotechnol** 1999 Jun; 11(3):251–5

Immunity obtained by gene–gun inoculation of a rotavirus DNA vaccine to the abdominal epidermis or anorectal epithelium. Chen SC, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 Aug 6; 17(23–24):3171–6

Gene gun intradermal DNA immunization followed by boosting with modified vaccinia virus Ankara: enhanced CD8+ T cell immunogenicity and protective efficacy in the influenza and malaria models. Dégano P, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 Nov 12;18(7–8):623–32

Induction of cytotoxic T–cell responses by gene gun DNA vaccination with minigenes encoding influenza A virus HA and NP CTL–epitopes. Fomsgaard A, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 Nov 12;18(7–8):681–91

Immunization of rabbits with cottontail rabbit papillomavirus E1 and E2 genes: protective immunity induced by gene gun–mediated intracutaneous delivery but not by intramuscular injection. Han R, et al. **Vaccine** 2000 Jul 1; 18(26):2937–44

Advantage of gene gun–mediated over intramuscular inoculation of plasmid DNA vaccine in reproducible induction of specific immune responses. Yoshida A, et al. **Vaccine** 2000 Mar 6;18(17):1725–9

[Estimation of biolistic transformation effect by transient expression of C1–R regulatory genes of anthocyanin biosynthesis] Shan LB, et al. **I Chuan Hsueh Pao** 2000; 27(1):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Stable inheritance of hpt gene in transgenic rice plants mediated by biolistic bombardment] Tang ZS, et al. **I Chuan Hsueh Pao** 2000;27(1):26–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

INSTRUMENTATION

In vivo gene gun–mediated DNA delivery into rodent brain tissue. Sato H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Apr 2;270(1):163–70

Endothelin–1 responsiveness of a 1.4 kb phospholamban promoter fragment in rat cardiomyocytes transfected by the gene gun. Eizema K, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 2000 Feb;32(2):311–21

Optimized protocol for biolistic transfection of brain slices and dissociated cultured neurons with a hand–held gene gun. Wellmann H, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1999 Oct 15; 92(1–2):55–64

METHODS

Gene disruption by biolistic transformation in serotype D strains of Cryptococcus neoformans. Davidson RC, et al. **Fungal Genet Biol** 2000 Feb;29(1):38–48

Particle–mediated gene transfer into murine livers using a newly developed gene gun. Kuriyama S, et al. **Gene Ther** 2000 Jul;7(13):1132–6

In vivo gene introduction into keratinocytes using jet injection. Sawamura D, et al. **Gene Ther** 1999 Oct; 6(10):1785–7

Particle–mediated gene transfer of murine interleukin–12 cDNA suppresses the growth of Lewis lung carcinoma. Oshikawa K, et al. **In Vivo** 1999 Sep–Oct;13(5):397–402

Transfection of mammalian cells by the methods of receptor mediated gene transfer and particle bombardment. Novaković S, et al. **J Exp Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Dec; 18(4):531–6

Introduction of a foreign gene into medakafish using the particle gun method. Yamauchi M, et al. **J Exp Zool** 2000 Sep 1;287(4):285–93

Transformation of nematodes via ballistic DNA transfer. Jackstadt P, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1999 Oct 15; 103(2):261–6

Gene gun mediated vaccination is superior to manual delivery for immunisation with DNA vaccines expressing protective antigens from Yersinia pestis or Venezuelan Equine Encephalitis virus. Bennett AM, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 Nov 12;18(7–8):588–96

BIOLOGICAL ASSAY

Estimates of the proportions of carcinogens and anticarcinogens in bioassays conducted by the U.S. National Toxicology Program. Application of a new meta–analytic approach. Crump KS, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;895:232–44

Long–term chemical carcinogenesis bioassays predict human cancer hazards. Issues, controversies, and uncertainties. Huff J. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;895:56–79

Development of an in vitro bioassay for Clostridium botulinum type B neurotoxin in foods that is more sensitive than the mouse bioassay. Wictome M, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Sep;65(9):3787–92

Phosphorescent porphyrin probes in biosensors and sensitive bioassays. Papkovsky DB, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 2000 Feb;28(2):74–7

In vitro markers and biological activity in mice of seed lot strains and commercial Brucella melitensis Rev 1 and Brucella abortus B19 vaccines. Grilló MJ, et al. **Biologicals** 2000 Jun;28(2):119–27

The Pertussis Serological Potency Test. Collaborative study to evaluatereplacement of the Mouse Protection Test. van der Ark A, et al. **Biologicals** 2000 Jun;28(2):105–18

Uptake of dioxin–like compounds from sewage sludge into various plant species––assessment of levels using a sensitive bioassay. Engwall M, et al. **Chemosphere** 2000 May–Jun; 40(9–11):1189–95

Comparison of single and dual–platform assay formats for CD34+ haematopoietic progenitor cell enumeration. Gratama JW, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1999 Oct; 21(5):337–46

Bioluminescent quantitation and detection of gene expression during infectious disease. Actor JK. **Comb Chem High Throughput Screen** 2000 Aug;3(4):273–88 (46 ref.)

Detection of peptidoglycan in human plasma using the silkworm larvae plasma test. Kobayashi T, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 2000 May;28(1):49–53

Purification, characterization, and bioassay of prolactin and growth hormone from temperate basses, genus Morone. Jackson LF, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 2000 Jan; 117(1):138–50

Inhibition by human embryos of mouse granulosa cell progesterone production: development of a sensitive bioassay. Dhawan A, et al. **Hum Reprod** 2000 Apr; 15(4):917–24

A novel biological–based assay for the screening of neutralizing antibodies to ricin. Furukawa–Stoffer TL, et al. **Hybridoma** 1999 Dec;18(6):505–11

A new bioassay using transient transfection for invasion–related gene analysis. Platet N, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1998–99;18(4):198–208

Proficiency testing of eight French laboratories in using the AOAC mouse bioassay for paralytic shellfish poisoning: interlaboratory collaborative study. LeDoux M, et al. **J AOAC Int** 2000 Mar–Apr;83(2):305–10

The peripubertal male rat assay as an alternative to the Hershberger castrated male rat assay for the detection of anti–androgens, oestrogens and metabolic modulators. Ashby J, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 2000 Jan–Feb;20(1):35–47

A sensitive and versatile bioassay for ligands that signal through receptor clustering. Van Ostade X, et al. **J Interferon Cytokine Res** 2000 Jan;20(1):79–87

Extraction of violacein from Chromobacterium violaceum provides a new quantitative bioassay for N–acyl homoserine lactone autoinducers. Blosser RS, et al. **J Microbiol Methods** 2000 Mar;40(1):47–55

A rapid technique for screening of lovastatin–producing strains of Aspergillus terreus by agar plug and Neurospora crassa bioassay. Kumar MS, et al. **J Microbiol Methods** 2000 Mar;40(1):99–104

Yeast three–hybrid screening of rous sarcoma virus mutants with randomly mutagenized minimal packaging signals reveals regions important for gag interactions. Lee EG, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Oct;74(19):9167–74

A dual infection/competition assay shows a correlation between ex vivo human immunodeficiency virus type 1 fitness and disease progression. Quiñones–Mateu ME, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Oct;74(19):9222–33

Chemokine inhibition of HIV infection. Reeves JD, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 2000;138:209–22

Yeast functional assay of the p53 gene status in 11 cell lines and 26 surgical specimens of human hepatocellular carcinoma. Gao C, et al. **Oncol Rep** 1999 Nov–Dec; 6(6):1267–71

A bacterial two–hybrid selection system for studying protein–DNA and protein–protein interactions. Joung JK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jun 20;97(13):7382–7

Pathogenicity bioassays of Hirsutella thompsonii fisher and H. nodulosa petch strains facing up to Tetranychus urticae Koch. Rosas–Acevedo JL, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1996 Jul–Dec;38(3–4):177–84

Evaluation of the oestrogen–receptor activating potency of environmental samples by means of yeast oestrogen assays. Rehmann K, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 2000;105:371–4

Collagen binding assay for von Willebrand factor (VWF:CBA): detection of von Willebrands Disease (VWD), and discrimination of VWD subtypes, depends on collagen source. Favaloro EJ. **Thromb Haemost** 2000 Jan; 83(1):127–35

Allelic discrimination of factor V Leiden using a 5' nuclease assay. Happich D, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Oct; 82(4):1294–6

Pharmacokinetics of recombinant factor VIII (recombinate) using one–stage clotting and chromogenic factor VIII assay. Lee CA, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Dec; 82(6):1644–7

Evaluation of an automated micro–latex D–dimer assay (Tina–quant on Hitachi 911 analyser) in symptomatic outpatients with suspected DVT [letter] Lindahl TL, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Dec;82(6):1772–3

Reactivity of soluble fibrin assays with plasmic degradation products of fibrin and in patients receiving fibrinolytic therapy. McCarron BI, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Dec; 82(6):1722–9

A whole blood assay of inhibition of platelet aggregation by glycoprotein IIb/IIIa antagonists: comparison with other aggregation methodologies. Storey RF, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Oct;82(4):1307–11

Issues arising when interpreting results from an in vitro assay for estrogenic activity. Beresford N, et al.

Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 2000 Jan 1;162(1):22–33

Assessment of donor T-cell function in cellular blood components by the CD69 induction assay: effects of storage, gamma radiation, and photochemical treatment. Fiebig E, et al. **Transfusion** 2000 Jul;40(7):761–70

[Biological assays in allergology: constraints, concepts, criteria, and methods of evaluation] Sainte-Laudy J. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1999 Apr;31 Spec No:18–22 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cell cultures as a system for distinguishing between strains ofClostridium chauvoei and Clostridium septicum isolated in northeastern Mexico] Wong González A, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1999 Oct–Dec;41(4):295–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A study of the variability seen in the international normalized ratio obtained using different sensitivity thromboplastin reagents on different instrument types. Woodhams BJ, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1999 Oct;10(7):423–7

A modified Boyden chamber assay for tumor cell transendothelial migration in vitro. Li YH, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1999 Jul;17(5):423–9

Effect of instruments on lupus anticoagulant testing [letter; comment] Exner T, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 2000 Feb; 83(2):345–8. Comment on: Thromb Haemost 1999 May;81(5):758–62.

METHODS

An automated biological assay to determine levels of the trypanocidal drug melarsoprol in biological fluids. Onyango JD, et al. **Acta Trop** 2000 Jan 5;74(1):95–100

Quantitative, high-throughput cell-based assays for inhibitors of trkA receptor. Angeles TS, et al. **Anal Biochem** 2000 Feb 15;278(2):93–8

Plant DNA extraction based on grinding by reciprocal shaking of dried tissue. Geuna F, et al. **Anal Biochem** 2000 Feb 15;278(2):228–30

An enzyme-linked lectin assay for alpha1,3-galactosyltransferase. Khraltsova LS, et al. **Anal Biochem** 2000 May 1;280(2):250–7

Determination of the substrate specificity of the phospholipase D from Streptomyces chromofuscus via an inorganic phosphate quantitation assay. Martin SF, et al. **Anal Biochem** 2000 Feb 15;278(2):106–10

Development of an assay method for activities of serine/threonine protein phosphatase type 2B (calcineurin) in crude extracts. Mitsuhashi S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 2000 Feb 15;278(2):192–7

Rapid method for determining the rate of DNA synthesis and cellular proliferation. Nissim I, et al. **Anal Biochem** 2000 Feb 15;278(2):198–205

A cell viability assay based on monitoring respiration by optical oxygen sensing. O'Riordan TC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 2000 Feb 15;278(2):221–7

Control and statistical analysis of in vitro reporter gene assays. Plant NJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 2000 Feb 15; 278(2):170–4

Choosing the proper organic solvent for the determination of lipid hydroperoxides by the ferric thiocyanate assay. Richards MP, et al. **Anal Biochem** 2000 Feb 15;278(2):232–5

Use of biotin-labeled nucleic acids for protein purification and agarose-based chemiluminescent electromobility shift assays. Rodgers JT, et al. **Anal Biochem** 2000 Jan 15; 277(2):254–9

A receptor-based bioassay for quantitative detection of gallium [published erratum appears in Anal Chem 2000 May 15;72(10):2329] Xu H, et al. **Anal Chem** 1999 Dec 1;71(23):5271–8

Bioassays for the detection of growth-promoting agents, veterinary drugs and environmental contaminants in food. Hoogenboom LA, et al. **Analyst** 1999 Jan;124(1):79–85

Enzymatic assay for magnesium in serum. Kimura S, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 2000 Jan;37 (Pt 1):82–4

Quantification of urinary oxalate with a chloride- and nitrate-insensitive oxalate oxidase. Kuchhal NK, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 2000 Jan;37 (Pt 1):74–6

Sensitivity of a standard host resistance assay using Streptococcus agalactiae for assessing exposure to immunotoxicants in wild cotton rats (Sigmodon hispidus). Jones LC, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 2000 May; 38(4):540–5

Radiochemical neutron activation analysis in the life sciences. A look back and ahead. de Goeij JJ, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1999 Winter;71–72:399–405

An external ion microbeam for studies of biological samples. Sakai T, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1999 Winter; 71–72:77–82

A comparative study of functional assays for tissue factor pathway inhibitor using normal plasma and clinical samples. Adams MJ, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 2000 Jun;11(4):327–33

An improved in vitro bioassay for the study of 5-HT(4) receptors in the human isolated large intestinal circular muscle. Prins NH, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 Apr; 129(8):1601–8

Hydra biological detection of biologically active peptides in rat cerebrospinal fluid. Manabe Y, et al. **Brain Res Brain Res Protoc** 2000 Jul;5(3):312–7

Optimising methods for determining RER status in colorectal cancers. Stone JG, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Feb 28; 149(1–2):15–20

Direct measurement of unfractionated heparin using a biochemical assay. Mielke CH Jr, et al. **Clin Appl Thromb Hemost** 1999 Oct;5(4):267–76

Laboratory diagnosis of heparin-induced thrombocytopenia. Walenga JM, et al. **Clin Appl Thromb Hemost** 1999 Oct; 5 Suppl 1:S21–7

Evaluation of the modified ELISPOT assay for gamma interferon production in cancer patients receiving antitumor vaccines. Asai T, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 2000 Mar;7(2):145–54

Plasma D-dimers: comparison of ELISA with a new, rapid, quantitative latex assay. Barro C, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1999 Oct;21(5):363–4

Nucleic acid sequence based amplification (NASBA) of Chlamydia pneumoniae major outer membrane protein (ompA) mRNA with bioluminescent detection. Coombes BK, et al. **Comb Chem High Throughput Screen** 2000 Aug; 3(4):315–27

Quantitative and bioluminescent assay to measure efficacy of conventional and DNA vaccinations against Helicobacter pylori. Ozpolat B, et al. **Comb Chem High Throughput Screen** 2000 Aug; 3(4):289–302

Quantitation of Chlamydia trachomatis 16S rRNA using NASBA amplification and a bioluminescent microtiter plate assay. Song X, et al. **Comb Chem High Throughput Screen** 2000 Aug;3(4):303–13

Computer assisted determination of ATP in environmental and food samples by bioluminescent assay: comparison of algorithms. Mecozzi M, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 2000 May;62(1):35–43

Refinement of in vivo tests. Morton DB. **Dev Biol Stand** 1999; 101:187–93

Evaluation of nickel-zinc interactions by means of bioassays with amphibian embryos. Herkovits J, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Saf** 2000 Mar;45(3):266–73

Use of bioassays for assessment of water-extractable ecotoxic potential of soils. Maxam G, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Saf** 2000 Mar;45(3):240–6

Correct evaluation of reporter assays in different cell lines by direct determination of the introduced plasmid amount. Siedow A, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 2000 Feb;79(2):150–3

Analyzing bioassay data using Bayesian methods--a primer. Miller G, et al. **Health Phys** 2000 Jun;78(6):598–613 (15 ref.)

Long- and medium-term carcinogenicity studies in animals and short-term genotoxicity tests. Feron VJ, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1999;(131):103–29 (181 ref.)

Recombinant cell bioassays for endocrine disruptors: development of a stably transfected human ovarian cell line for the detection of estrogenic and anti-estrogenic chemicals. Rogers JM, et al. **In Vitr Mol Toxicol** 2000 Spring;13(1):67–82

A new in vitro bioassay for cyst formation by renal cells from an autosomal dominant rat model of polycystic kidney disease. Pey R, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1999 Nov–Dec;35(10):571–9

Microbiological and HPLC analysis of miconazole in skin, serum and phase-solubility studies. Puranajoti P, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1999 Dec;24(6):445–50

Comparison of two bioassay methods for determining deltamethrin resistance in German cockroaches (Blattodea: Blattellidae). Choo LE, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 2000 Jun; 93(3):905–10

Simple dipstick assay for semi-quantitative detection of neopterin in sera. Bührer-Sekula S, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 2000 Apr 21;238(1–2):55–8

Development of a continuous IL-7-dependent murine pre-B cell line PB-1 suitable for the biological characterisation and assay of human IL-7. Mire-Sluis AR, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 2000 Mar 6;236(1–2):71–6

Interferon-gamma-primed monocytoid cell lines: optimizing their use for in vitro detection of bacterial pyrogens. Peterbauer A, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 2000 Jan 13; 233(1–2):67–76

A bioluminescent Escherichia coli auxotroph for use in an in vitro lysine availability assay. Erickson AM, et al. **J Microbiol Methods** 2000 May;40(3):207–12

Pharmacology of recombinant human GABA(A) receptor subtypes measured using a novel pH-based high-throughput functional efficacy assay. Simpson PB, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 2000 Jun 30;99(1–2):91–100

Validation of a rat pheochromocytoma (PC12)-based cell survival assay for determining biological potency of recombinant human nerve growth factor. Gazzano-Santoro H, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1999 Dec;21(5):945–59

Kinase receptor activation (KIRA): a rapid and accurate alternative to end-point bioassays. Sadick MD, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1999 May;19(6):883–91

A rapid bioassay screen for quantifying nucleopolyhedroviruses (Baculoviridae) in the environment. Richards AR, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1999 Sep;82(1):63–75

Analysis of river water by bioluminescent biotests. Kuznetsov AM, et al. **Luminescence** 1999 Sep–Oct;14(5):263–5

Bioassays of gonadotropins. Christin-Maitre S, et al. **Methods** 2000 May;21(1):51–7

Endothelial cell chemotaxis assays. Black D. **Methods Mol Biol** 2000;138:121–7

Calcium mobilization. Buser R, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 2000; 138:143–8

Actin polymerization. Elsner J, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 2000; 138:149–52

Reactive oxygen release. Elsner J, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 2000;138:153–6

The animal cap assay. Green J. **Methods Mol Biol** 1999; 127:1–13 (25 ref.)

C1-inhibitor: antigenic and functional analysis. Hack CE. **Methods Mol Biol** 2000;150:159–72

Functional assays for complement regulators. Harris CL. **Methods Mol Biol** 2000;150:83–101

Histamine release. Lett-Brown MA, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 2000;138:157–62

Downmodulation and recycling of chemokine receptors. Mack M, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 2000;138:191–5

Measurement of complement lysis of nucleated cells. Spiller OB. **Methods Mol Biol** 2000;150:73–81

Measurement of C3 fragment deposition on cells. Spiller OB. **Methods Mol Biol** 2000;150:131–7

Modified microchemotaxis assays. Taub DD. **Methods Mol Biol** 2000;138:105–12

Measurement of phosphoinositide 3-kinase activity. Ward SG. **Methods Mol Biol** 2000;138:163–72

Allotyping of complement components. Würzner R. **Methods Mol Biol** 2000;150:193–201

Mutatect: a mouse tumour model for detecting radiation-induced mutations in vivo. Birnboim HC, et al. **Mutat Res** 1999 Dec 6;430(2):275–80

Detection of genotoxins in the marine environment: adoption and evaluation of an integrated approach using the embryo-larval stages of the marine mussel, Mytilus edulis. Jha AN, et al. **Mutat Res** 2000 Jan 24;464(2):213–28

UPA, a universal protein array system for quantitative detection of protein-protein, protein-DNA, protein-RNA and protein-ligand interactions. Ge H. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2000 Jan 15;28(2):e3

Analysis of chromatin in limited numbers of cells: a PCR-SSCP based assay of allele-specific nuclease sensitivity. Gregory RI, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1999 Nov 15;27(22):e32

A bioassay using Artemia salina for detecting phototoxicity of plant coumarins. Ojala T, et al. **Planta Med** 1999 Dec; 65(8):715–8

Incorporation of S-9 activation into an ER-alpha transactivation assay. Charles GD, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 2000 May–Jun;14(3):207–16

Rapid and cost-effective multiparameter toxicity tests for soil microorganisms. Carbonell G, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 2000 Mar 20;247(2–3):143–50

Application of short-term bioassay guided chemical analysis for water quality of agricultural land run-off. Okamura H, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1999 Aug 30;234(1–3):223–31

A sensitive assay for anti-HIV-1 drug discovery in a biological safety level-2 laboratory [published erratum appears in Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1999 Mar;30(1):204] Yoosook C, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1998 Dec; 29(4):758–62

New molecular bioassays for the estimation of the teratogenic potency of valproic acid derivatives in vitro: activation of the peroxisomal proliferator-activated receptor (PPARdelta). Lampen A, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1999 Nov 1;160(3):238–49

[Methodological errors in the use of biological testing in hygienic studies] Krasovskiĭ GN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 2000 Jul–Aug;(4):63–6 **(Rus)**

Application of 2 microbioassays for evaluating the pollution present in the Xochimilco and Lerma-Santiago basins] Pineda-Flores G, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1999 Oct–Dec;41(4):251–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Recombinant human erythropoietin: method of in vivo evaluation using normocythemic mice] Albertengo ME, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1999 Oct;44(5):357–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

An evaluation of thermal and epithermal neutron activation analysis compton suppression methods for biological reference materials. Landsberger S, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1999 Winter;71–72:453–61

Normalization does not improve between-laboratory agreement but may improve specificity of some assays for activated protein C resistance [letter] Jennings I, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1999 Oct;10(7):451–3

Development of the one-on-one quality assessment assay for entomopathogenic nematodes. Converse V, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1999 Sep;74(2):143–8

Contributing factors to variability in biological indicator performance data. Moldenhauer JE. **PDA J Pharm Sci Technol** 1999 Jul–Aug;53(4):157–62

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Bioassays of shortened duration for drugs: statistical implications. Kodell RL, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 2000 Jun; 55(2):415–32

TRENDS

Discovery and design of novel and selective vasopressin and oxytocin agonists and antagonists: the role of bioassays. Chan WY, et al. **Exp Physiol** 2000 Mar;85 Spec No:7S–18S (51 ref.)

BIOLOGICAL ASSAY

VETERINARY

Microbiological bioassay of erythromycin thiocyanate: optimisation and validation. Bernabéu JA, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1999 Nov;21(2):347–53

BIOLOGICAL AVAILABILITY

Efficiency of enterohepatic circulation, its determination and influence on drug bioavailability. Horkovics-Kovats S. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1999 Oct;49(10):805–15 (29 ref.)

Effects of food on clinical pharmacokinetics. Singh BN. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1999 Sep;37(3):213–55 (491 ref.)

Modern bioavailability, bioequivalence and biopharmaceutics classification system. New scientific approaches to international regulatory standards. Löbenberg R, et al. **Eur J Pharm Biopharm** 2000 Jul;50(1):3–12 (50 ref.)

The biopharmaceutics classification system (BCS): class III drugs - better candidates for BA/BE waiver? Blume HH, et al. **Eur J Pharm Sci** 1999 Dec;9(2):117–21 (10 ref.)

Bioavailability and bioequivalence: average, population and/or individual [editorial] Colburn WA, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 2000 Jun;40(6):559–60

The effect of processing on total organic acids content and mineral availability of simulated cassava-vegetable diets. Adewusi SR, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1999; 53(4):367–80

The bioavailability of magnesium from Wakame (Undaria pinnatifida) and Hijiki (Hijikia fusiforme) and the effect of alginic acid on magnesium utilization of rats. Kikunaga S, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1999;53(3):265–74

Relative bioavailability of phosphorus in feed and agricultural phosphates for poultry. Fernandes JI, et al. **Poult Sci** 1999 Dec;78(12):1729–36

[MDR-1 gene changes effectiveness of drugs. DNA analysis instead of dose schedule F? (interview by Petra Eiden)] Roots I. **MMW Fortschr Med** 2000 May 25;142(21):16 **(Ger)**

BIOLOGICAL AVAILABILITY, NUTRITIONAL see **NUTRITIVE VALUE**

BIOLOGICAL CLOCKS

see related
CIRCADIAN RHYTHM
SLEEP DISORDERS, CIRCADIAN RHYTHM

Two circadian rhythms in the human electroencephalogram during wakefulness. Aeschbach D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Dec;277(6 Pt 2):R1771–9

Conditioned stimulus control in the rat circadian system depends on clock resetting during conditioning. Arvanitogiannis A, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1999 Dec; 113(6):1297–300

A clock-work somite. Dale KJ, et al. **Bioessays** 2000 Jan; 22(1):72–83 (83 ref.)

A cell-intrinsic timer that operates during oligodendrocyte development. Durand B, et al. **Bioessays** 2000 Jan; 22(1):64–71 (78 ref.)

Circadian clocks in the mammalian brain. Hastings M, et al. **Bioessays** 2000 Jan;22(1):23–31 (58 ref.)

Egg timers: how is developmental time measured in the early vertebrate embryo? Johnson MH, et al. **Bioessays** 2000 Jan; 22(1):57–63 (81 ref.)

Ultradian clocks in eukaryotic microbes: from behavioural observation to functional genomics. Kippert F, et al. **Bioessays** 2000 Jan;22(1):16–22 (39 ref.)

Modeling the molecular regulatory mechanism of circadian rhythms in Drosophila. Leloup JC, et al. **Bioessays** 2000 Jan;22(1):84–93 (65 ref.)

Unraveling the mechanism for respiratory rhythm generation. McCrimmon DR, et al. **Bioessays** 2000 Jan;22(1):6–9 (28 ref.)

The clocks controlling the tide-associated rhythms of intertidal animals. Palmer JD. **Bioessays** 2000 Jan; 22(1):32–7 (52 ref.)

An autonomous cell-cycle oscillator involved in the coordination of G1 events. Roussel MR. **Bioessays** 2000 Jan;22(1):3–5 (17 ref.)

ZEITLUPE encodes a novel clock-associated PAS protein from Arabidopsis. Somers DE, et al. **Cell** 2000 Apr 28; 101(3):319–29

Chaotic dynamics and fractal space in biochemistry: simplicity underlies complexity. Aon MA, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 2000;24(8):581–7 (57 ref.)

The living cell: a complex autodynamic multi-oscillator system? Gilbert D, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 2000;24(8):569–80 (51 ref.)

Biological clocks, zeitgebers and chronopharmacology. Goonaratna C. **Ceylon Med J** 1999 Jun;44(2):53–9 (36 ref.)

Forty years of PRCs—what have we learned? Johnson CH. **Chronobiol Int** 1999 Nov;16(6):711–43 (94 ref.)

Aging alters properties of the circadian pacemaker controlling the locomotor activity rhythm in males of Drosophila nasuta. Joshi D, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1999 Nov; 16(6):751–8

Quantitative tests of a dual circalunidian clock model for tidal rhythmicity in the sand beach isopod Cirolana cookii. Mehta TS, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 2000 Jan;17(1):29–41

Molecular clocks (joint Juan March/EMBO workshop). Madrid, May 10–12, 1999. Foulkes NS, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Mar 1;19(5):789–91

Analysis of the circadian clock gene period in the sheep blow fly Lucilia cuprina. Warman GR, et al. **Genet Res** 2000 Jun;75(3):257–67

A pacemaker working status telemonitoring algorithm. Bai J, et al. **IEEE Trans Inf Technol Biomed** 1999 Sep; 3(3):197–204

A circadian oscillator model based on empirical data [see comments] Gundel A, et al. **J Biol Rhythms** 1999 Dec; 14(6):516–23. Comment in: J Biol Rhythms 1999 Dec;14(6):538–43.

Chronobiology of the hair follicle: hunting the " hair cycle clock". Paus R, et al. **J Investig Dermatol Symp Proc** 1999 Dec;4(3):338–45 (93 ref.)

Molecular clock calibrations and metazoan divergence dates. Lee MS. **J Mol Evol** 1999 Sep;49(3):385–91

Multiple oscillators provide metastability in rhythm generation. Chang HS, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Jul 1; 20(13):5135–43

Ictal epileptiform activity is facilitated by hippocampal GABAA receptor-mediated oscillations. Köhling R, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Sep 15;20(18):6820–9

Modeling the differential fitness of cyanobacterial strains whose circadian oscillators have different free-running periods: comparing the mutual inhibition and substrate depletion hypotheses. Roussel MR, et al. **J Theor Biol** 2000 Jul 21;205(2):321–40

Nuclear rDNA-based molecular clock of the evolution of triatominae (Hemiptera: reduviidae), vectors of Chagas disease. Bargues MD, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 2000 Jul-Aug;95(4):567–73

Journey to the centre of the cell. Murray AW. **Nat Cell Biol** 2000 Jul;2(7):E130–1

Circadian clocks. Heartfelt enlightenment [news; comment] Schibler U. **Nature** 2000 Mar 2;404(6773):25, 27–8. Comment on: Nature 2000 Mar 2;404(6773):87–91.

Light acts directly on organs and cells in culture to set the vertebrate circadian clock [see comments] Whitmore D, et al. **Nature** 2000 Mar 2;404(6773):87–91. Comment in: Nature 2000 Mar 2;404(6773):25, 27–8.

Intrinsic and extrinsic neuronal mechanisms in temporal coding: a further look at neuronal oscillations. Lestienne R. **Neural Plast** 1999;6(4):173–89 (46 ref.)

Interacting biological and electronic neurons generate realistic oscillatory rhythms. Szucs A, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 Feb 28;11(3):563–9

A role for Timeless in epithelial morphogenesis during kidney development. Li Z, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Aug 29;97(18):10038–43

Interlocked feedback loops within the Drosophila circadian oscillator. Glossop NR, et al. **Science** 1999 Oct 22; 286(5440):766–8

Light-independent role of CRY1 and CRY2 in the mammalian circadian clock. Griffin EA Jr, et al. **Science** 1999 Oct 22;286(5440):768–71

CikA, a bacteriophytochrome that resets the cyanobacterial circadian clock. Schmitz O, et al. **Science** 2000 Aug 4; 289(5480):765–8

Circadian rhythms. Marking time for a kingdom. Young MW. **Science** 2000 Apr 21;288(5465):451–3

Brain tissue sodium is a ticking clock telling time after arterial occlusion in rat focal cerebral ischemia. Wang Y, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Jun;31(6):1386–91; discussion 1392

[Time of consciousness, consciousness of time] Pouthas V. **J Soc Biol** 1999;193(4–5):411–20 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Serotonin-induced spike narrowing in a locomotor pattern generator permits increases in cycle frequency during accelerations. Satterlie RA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Apr; 83(4):2163–70

Role of brain-derived neurotrophic factor in the circadian regulation of the suprachiasmatic pacemaker by light. Liang FQ, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Apr 15;20(8):2978–87

Pentobarbital stimulates the activity of the GnRH pulse generator interacting with opioid neurons in rats in proestrus. Funabashi T, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 2000 Apr;25(3):277–87

Multisecond oscillations in the subthalamic nucleus: effects of apomorphine and dopamine cell lesion. Allers KA, et al. **Synapse** 2000 Oct;38(1):38–50

GENETICS

Molecular mechanism and cellular distribution of insect circadian clocks. Giebultowicz JM. **Annu Rev Entomol** 2000;45:769–93 (133 ref.)

Circadian regulation of cryptochrome genes in the mouse. Miyamoto Y, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1999 Aug 25;71(2):238–43

Cycling vrille expression is required for a functional Drosophila clock. Blau J, et al. **Cell** 1999 Dec 10; 99(6):661–71

A compound poisson process for relaxing the molecular clock. Huelsenbeck JP, et al. **Genetics** 2000 Apr; 154(4):1879–92

Fluorescent differential display identifies circadian clock-regulated genes in Arabidopsis thaliana. Kreps JA, et al. **J Biol Rhythms** 2000 Jun;15(3):208–17

Neuroanatomy of cells expressing clock genes in Drosophila: transgenic manipulation of the period and timeless genes to mark the perikarya of circadian pacemaker neurons and their projections. Kaneko M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Jun 19;422(1):66–94

Disruption of synaptic transmission or clock-gene-product oscillations in circadian pacemaker cells of Drosophila cause abnormal behavioral rhythms. Kaneko M, et al. **J Neurobiol** 2000 Jun 5;43(3):207–33

Clock genes, feedback loops and their possible role in the etiology of bipolar disorders: an integrative model. Mitterauer B. **Med Hypotheses** 2000 Aug;55(2):155–9

Mutations in ELA2, encoding neutrophil elastase, define a 21-day biological clock in cyclic haematopoiesis. Horwitz M, et al. **Nat Genet** 1999 Dec;23(4):433–6

Molecular clock genes in man and lower animals: possible implications for circadian abnormalities in depression. Bunney WE, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 2000 Apr; 22(4):335–45 (101 ref.)

Rapid down-regulation of mammalian period genes during behavioral resetting of the circadian clock. Maywood ES, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Dec 21;96(26):15211–6

Differential regulation of circadian pacemaker output by separate clock genes in Drosophila. Park JH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Mar 28;97(7):3608–13

Cloning of the Arabidopsis clock gene TOC1, an autoregulatory response regulator homolog. Strayer C, et al. **Science** 2000 Aug 4;289(5480):768–71

[Negative feedback loop of clock oscillating genes] Okamura H, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 2000 Feb;45(3 Suppl):338–45 (27 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Further experiments on the relationship between hippocampus and orientation following phase-shift in homing pigeons. Ioalè P, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 2000 Mar; 108(2):157–67

Cardioventilatory coupling in atrial fibrillation. Larsen PD, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 May;82(5):685–90

TTX blocks baclofen-induced phase shifts of the mammalian circadian pacemaker in vitro. Bergeron HE, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Sep 11;841(1–2):193–6

Light-dependent regulation and postnatal development of the interferon-gamma receptor in the rat suprachiasmatic nuclei. Lundkvist GB, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Dec 4; 849(1–2):231–4

Role of the thalamic intergeniculate leaflet and its 5-HT afferences in the chronobiological properties of 8-OH-DPAT and triazolam in syrian hamster. Schuhler S, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Dec 4;849(1–2):16–24

Ultradian oscillations in cranial thermoregulation and electroencephalographic slow-wave activity during sleep are abnormal in humans with annual winter depression. Schwartz PJ, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jun 2;866(1–2):152–67

Spatio-temporal analyses of stimulus-evoked and spontaneous stochastic neural activity observed by optical imaging in guinea pig auditory cortex. Tokioka R, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Apr 10;861(2):271–80

High-speed memory scanning: a behavioral argument for a serial oscillatory model. Burle B, et al. **Brain Res Cogn Brain Res** 2000 Jun;9(3):327–37

FKF1, a clock-controlled gene that regulates the transition to flowering in Arabidopsis. Nelson DC, et al. **Cell** 2000 Apr 28;101(3):331–40

Time flies for Drosophila. Scully AL, et al. **Cell** 2000 Feb 4;100(3):297–300 (20 ref.)

Problems associated with the study of cellular oscillations. Gilbert DA, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 2000;24(8):501–14

Aging clock: the watchmaker's masterpiece. Ishikawa F. **Cell Mol Life Sci** 2000 May;57(5):698–704 (77 ref.)

Microbial circadian oscillatory systems in Neurospora and Synechococcus: models for cellular clocks. Iwasaki H, et al. **Curr Opin Microbiol** 2000 Apr;3(2):189–96 (79 ref.)

How plants tell the time. Murtas G, et al. **Curr Opin Plant Biol** 2000 Feb;3(1):43–6 (37 ref.)

Clock and induction model for somitogenesis. Schnell S, et al. **Dev Dyn** 2000 Apr;217(4):415–20

The seasonal pattern of cell proliferation and neuron number in the dentate gyrus of wild adult eastern grey squirrels. Lavenex P, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 Feb;12(2):643–8

Cellular stress responses oscillate in synchronization with the ultradian oscillation of energy metabolism in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Wang J, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Aug 1;189(1):9–13

Quantitative analysis of intestinal motor patterns: spatiotemporal organization of nonneural pacemaker sites in the rat ileum. Bercík P, et al. **Gastroenterology** 2000 Aug; 119(2):386–94

Biological clocks and the digestive system. Scheving LA. **Gastroenterology** 2000 Aug;119(2):536–49 (96 ref.)

The molecular clock, the biological clock and general physiology and biophysics [editorial] Ziegelhöffer A. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1999 Jun;18(2):103–5

Involvement of the MAP kinase cascade in resetting of the mammalian circadian clock. Akashi M, et al. **Genes Dev** 2000 Mar 15;14(6):645–9

Modeling circadian rhythm generation in the suprachiasmatic nucleus with locally coupled self-sustained oscillators: phase shifts and phase response curves [see comments] Achermann P, et al. **J Biol Rhythms** 1999 Dec;14(6):460–8 . Comment in: J Biol Rhythms 1999 Dec;14(6):486–9.

Revised limit cycle oscillator model of human circadian pacemaker [see comments] Jewett ME, et al. **J Biol Rhythms** 1999 Dec;14(6):493–9 (22 ref.). Comment in: J Biol Rhythms 1999 Dec;14(6):538–43.

Quantifying human circadian pacemaker response to brief,

extended, and repeated light stimuli over the phototopic range [see comments] [published erratum appears in J Biol Rhythms 2000 Apr;15(2):184–6] Kronauer RE, et al. **J Biol Rhythms** 1999 Dec;14(6):500–15 (25 ref.). Comment in: J Biol Rhythms 1999 Dec;14(6):538–43.

The Goodwin oscillator: on the importance of degradation reactions in the circadian clock [see comments] Ruoff P, et al. **J Biol Rhythms** 1999 Dec;14(6):469–79 (39 ref.). Comment in: J Biol Rhythms 1999 Dec;14(6):486–9.

Expression of clock gene in the brain of rainbow trout: comparison with the distribution of melatonin receptors. Mazurais D, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Jul 10;422(4):612–20

Parvocells: a novel interneuron type in the pacemaker nucleus of a weakly electric fish. Smith GT, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Jul 31;423(3):427–39

Tracking clock-shifted homing pigeons from familiar release sites. Bonadona F, et al. **J Exp Biol** 2000 Jan;203 Pt 2:207–12

Molecular clocks reduce plasmid loss rates: the R1 case. Paulsson J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Mar 17;297(1):179–92

Pharmacological characterization of ionic currents that regulate the pacemaker rhythm in a weakly electric fish. Smith GT, et al. **J Neurobiol** 2000 Feb 5;42(2):270–86

Circadian binding activity of AP-1, a regulator of the arylalkylamine N-acetyltransferase gene in the rat pineal gland, depends on circadian Fra-2, c-Jun, and Jun-D expression and is regulated by the clock's zeitgebers. Guillaumond F, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Oct; 75(4):1398–407

Modulation of pacemaker activity by salmon gonadotropin-releasing hormone (sGnRH) in terminal nerve (TN)-GnRH neurons. Abe H, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 May;83(5):3196–200

Properties and role of I(h) in the pacing of subthreshold oscillations in entorhinal cortex layer II neurons. Dickson CT, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 May;83(5):2562–79

Intracellular correlates of fast (>200 Hz) electrical oscillations in rat somatosensory cortex. Jones MS, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Sep;84(3):1505–18

Modes of baroreceptor-sympathetic coordination. Lewis CD, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Sep;84(3):1157–67

Precision of the pacemaker nucleus in a weakly electric fish: network versus cellular influences. Moortgat KT, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Feb;83(2):971–83

Gap junction effects on precision and frequency of a model pacemaker network. Moortgat KT, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Feb;83(2):984–97

Cloned delta-opioid receptors in GH(3) cells inhibit spontaneous Ca(2+) oscillations and prolactin release through K(IR) channel activation. Piros ET, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 May;83(5):2691–8

Serotonin-induced spike narrowing in a locomotor pattern generator permits increases in cycle frequency during accelerations. Satterlie RA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Apr; 83(4):2163–70

Coupled oscillator model of the dopaminergic neuron of the substantia nigra. Wilson CJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 May; 83(5):3084–100

Disruption of arcuate/paraventricular nucleus connections changes body energy balance and response to acute stress. Bell ME, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Sep 1;20(17):6707–13

Mauthner cell-initiated electromotor behavior is mediated via NMDA and metabotropic glutamatergic receptors on medullary pacemaker neurons in a gymnotid fish. Curti S, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Oct 15;19(20):9133–40

Ectopic expression of the neuropeptide pigment-dispersing factor alters behavioral rhythms in Drosophila melanogaster. Helfrich-Förster C, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 May 1;20(9):3339–53

Coregulation of voltage-dependent kinetics of Na(+) and K(+) currents in electric organ. McAnelly ML, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 May 1;20(9):3408–14

Role of circadian activation of mitogen-activated protein kinase in chick pineal clock oscillation. Sanada K, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Feb 1;20(3):986–91

Molecular and functional heterogeneity of hyperpolarization-activated pacemaker channels in the mouse CNS. Santoro B, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Jul 15; 20(14):5264–75

Multiple peptides converge to activate the same voltage-dependent current in a central pattern-generating circuit. Swensen AM, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Sep 15; 20(18):6752–9

Modeling of spontaneous activity in developing spinal cord using activity-dependent depression in an excitatory network. Tabak J, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Apr 15; 20(8):3041–56

The role of the hyperpolarization-activated current in modulating rhythmic activity in the isolated respiratory network of mice. Thoby-Brisson M, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Apr 15;20(8):2994–3005

Role of inspiratory pacemaker neurons in mediating the hypoxic response of the respiratory network in vitro. Thoby-Brisson M, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Aug 1; 20(15):5858–66

The mechanisms of sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2+ release in toad pacemaker cells. Ju YK, et al. **J Physiol** 2000 Jun 15;525 Pt 3:695–705

Sympathetic innervation alters activation of pacemaker current (If) in rat ventricle. Qu J, et al. **J Physiol** 2000 Aug 1;526 Pt 3:561–9

Sensitivity of the human circadian pacemaker to nocturnal light: melatonin phase resetting and suppression. Zeitzer JM, et al. **J Physiol** 2000 Aug 1;526 Pt 3:695–702

Intracellular Ca2+ release contributes to automaticity in cat atrial pacemaker cells [see comments] Hüser J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 2000 Apr 15;524 Pt 2:415–22. Comment in: J Physiol (Lond) 2000 Apr 15;524 Pt 2:316.

Impact of photoperiodic exposures during late gestation and lactation periods on the pineal and reproductive physiology of the Indian palm squirrel, Funambulus pennanti. Bishnupuri KS, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 2000 Mar; 118(2):295–301

Phase response curve based model of the SA node: simulation by two-dimensional array of pacemaker cells with randomly distributed cycle lengths. Abramovich-Sivan S, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1999 Jul;37(4):482–91

Correlation between the oscillatory and adhesion activities in erythroid cells. Grinfeldt MG, et al. **Membr Cell Biol** 2000;13(3):347–55

takeout, a novel Drosophila gene under circadian clock transcriptional regulation. So WV, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Sep;20(18):6935–44

Motor timing learned without motor training. Meegan DV, et al. **Nat Neurosci** 2000 Sep;3(9):860–2

Presynaptic facilitation by hyperpolarization-activated pacemaker channels [news; comment] Siegelbaum SA. **Nat Neurosci** 2000 Feb;3(2):101–2. Comment on: Nat Neurosci 2000 Feb;3(2):133–41.

Circadian clocks limited by noise. Barkai N, et al. **Nature** 2000 Jan 20;403(6767):267–8

GABA synchronizes clock cells within the suprachiasmatic circadian clock. Liu C, et al. **Neuron** 2000 Jan;25(1):123–8

A TIMELESS-independent function for PERIOD proteins in the Drosophila clock. Rothenfluh A, et al. **Neuron** 2000 May;26(2):505–14

Low frequency damped oscillations of cat visual cortical neurones. Ahmed B. **Neuroreport** 2000 Apr 27;11(6):1243–7

GFP fluorescence reports Period 1 circadian gene regulation in the mammalian biological clock. Kuhlman SJ, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 May 15;11(7):1479–82

Ultradian rhythmic neuronal oscillation in the intergeniculate leaflet. Lewandowski MH, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 Feb 7; 11(2):317–21

Do brain oscillations of different frequencies indicate interaction between cortical areas in humans? Pfurtscheller G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 May 26;286(1):66–8

Role of the axodendritic tree in the functioning of helix bursting neurons: generation of pacemaker activity and propagation of action potentials along the axon. Kononenko NI. **Neuroscience** 2000;96(2):399–406

Kinetic and ionic properties of the human HCN2 pacemaker channel. Moroni A, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 2000 Mar; 439(5):618–26

Spectral composition of light as a Zeitgeber for birds living in the high arctic summer. Pohl H. **Physiol Behav** 1999 Sep;67(3):327–37

The tick-tock of the biological clock. Young MW. **Sci Am** 2000 Mar;282(3):64–71 (3 ref.)

Resetting of circadian time in peripheral tissues by glucocorticoid signaling. Balsalobre A, et al. **Science** 2000 Sep 29;289(5488):2344–7

Circadian rhythms. Possible clock messenger identified [news] Barinaga M. **Science** 1999 Dec 24;286(5449):2434–6

Circadian rhythms. Two feedback loops run mammalian clock [news; comment] Barinaga M. **Science** 2000 May 12; 288(5468):943–4. Comment on: Science 2000 May 12;288(5468):1013–9.

Is there an intrinsic period of the circadian clock? [letter; comment] Campbell S. **Science** 2000 May 19; 288(5469):1174–5. Comment on: Science 1999 Jun 25;284(5423):2177–81.

Perspectives: neurobiology. The CRYs fo flies and mice [comment] Hardin PE, et al. **Science** 1999 Dec 24; 286(5449):2460–1. Comment on: Science 1999 Dec 24;286(5449):2531–4.

Photic induction of mPer1 and mPer2 in cry-deficient mice lacking a biological clock [see comments] Okamura H, et al. **Science** 1999 Dec 24;286(5449):2531–4. Comment in: Science 1999 Dec 24;286(5449):2460–1.

Interacting molecular loops in the mammalian circadian clock [see comments] Shearman LP, et al. **Science** 2000 May 12; 288(5468):1013–9. Comment in: Science 2000 May 12;288(5468):943–4.

Resetting central and peripheral circadian oscillators in transgenic rats. Yamazaki S, et al. **Science** 2000 Apr 28; 288(5466):682–5

[Investigation of the atrial pacemaker site and rate of the dog heart by the multi-electrodes mapping system] Furukawa Y. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1999 Oct; 114(4):227–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

A novel mechanism for the control of circadian clock period by light. Page TL. **J Biol Rhythms** 2000 Apr;15(2):155–62

BIOLOGICAL DRESSINGS

Clinical application of amniotic membranes on a patient with epidermolysis bullosa. Martínez Pardo ME, et al. **Ann Transplant** 1999;4(3–4):68–73

The clinical application of a fetal membrane on a diabetic patient's injury. Reyes Frías ML, et al. **Ann Transplant** 1999;4(3–4):78–81

Allogenic keratinocytes suspended in human fibrin glue used for wound healing support in chronic leg ulcers [letter] Siedler S, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 2000 May;136(5):676–8

Effectiveness of human amnion preserved long-term in glycerol as a temporary biological dressing. Maral T, et al. **Burns** 1999 Nov;25(7):625–35

Collagen based dressings—a review. Purna SK, et al. **Burns** 2000 Feb;26(1):54–62 (94 ref.)

Porcine heterografts in dermatologic surgery and reconstruction. Davis DA, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 2000 Jan; 26(1):76–80

Modern aspects of wound healing: An update. Ruszczak Z, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 2000 Mar;26(3):219–29 (88 ref.)

Amniotic membrane patching promotes healing and inhibits proteinase activity on wound healing following acute corneal alkali burn. Kim JS, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 2000 Mar; 70(3):329–37

Tightness of duraplasty in rabbits: a comparative study. Filippi R, et al. **Neurosurgery** 2000 Jun;46(6):1470–6; discussion 1476–7

Dural repair using acellular human dermis: experience with 200 cases: technique assessment. Warren WL, et al. **Neurosurgery** 2000 Jun;46(6):1391–6

Investigation of antistaphylococcal activity of collagen dressing containing bacitracin. Lewandowski R, et al. **Polim Med** 1999;29(3–4):21–39 **(Eng, Pol)**

[Multicomponent dressing media in treatment of suppurated wounds] Abaev IuK, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1999; (10):69–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOLOGICAL FACTORS

Extending storage life of fresh-cut apples using natural products and their derivatives. Buta JG, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Jan;47(1):1–6

Bioencapsulation within synthetic polymers (Part 1): sol-gel encapsulated biologicals. Gill I, et al. **Trends Biotechnol** 2000 Jul;18(7):282–96 (121 ref.)

[Use of biologically active properties of marine organisms for correction of lipid metabolism in alcoholic intoxication] Kushnerova NF, et al. **Gig Sanit** 2000 May-Jun;(3):70–3 **(Rus)**

[The effect of the cultivation conditions on the properties of bacilli comprising the basis of probiotics] Furzikova TM, et al. **Mikrobiol Z** 1999 Sep-Oct;61(5):19–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Placenta—a source of biologically active substances] Morozova RP, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1999 Jul-Aug; 71(4):21–9 (102 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Sensitization and lung function in workers occupationally exposed to natural thickening products. Steger A, et al. **Allergy** 2000 Apr;55(4):376–81

ANALYSIS

Capillary electrophoresis of natural products-II. Issaq HJ. **Electrophoresis** 1999 Oct;20(15–16):3190–202 (53 ref.)

Polyphenols, condensed tannins, and other natural products in Onobrychis viciifolia (Sainfoin). Marais JP, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Aug;48(8):3440–7

Confirmation of primary active substances from high throughput screening of chemical and biological populations: a statistical approach and practical considerations. Zhang JH, et al. **J Comb Chem** 2000 May-Jun;2(3):258–65

Comparison of headspace techniques for sampling volatile natural products in a dynamic system. Fäldt J, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 2000 Mar-Apr;55(3–4):180–8

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Propofol attenuates acetylcholine-induced pulmonary vasorelaxation: role of nitric oxide and endothelium-derived hyperpolarizing factors. Horibe M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Aug;93(2):447–55

BIOSYNTHESIS

A Fe(3+)/DNA complex induces an anti-human immunodeficiency virus factor(s) in CD4+ lymphocyte cell lines. Nossik D, et al. **Acta Virol** 1999 Feb;43(1):25–30

Cytochrome P450 2C is an EDHF synthase in coronary arteries. Fisslthaler B, et al. **Nature** 1999 Sep 30; 401(6752):493–7

BLOOD

Serum obtained from rats after partial hepatectomy enhances growth of cultured colon carcinoma cells. de Jong KP, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1998–99;18(3):155–64

Diabetes mellitus: biological determinants of atherosclerosis and restenosis. Marso SP, et al. **Semin Interv Cardiol** 1999 Sep;4(3):129–43 (105 ref.)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of natural-product-based compound libraries. Wessjohann LA. **Curr Opin Chem Biol** 2000 Jun;4(3):303–9 (60 ref.)

A review of the natural occurrence, synthetic production and use of carcinogenic hydrazines and related chemicals. Toth B. **In Vivo** 2000 Mar-Apr;14(2):299–319 (185 ref.)

Multicomponent domino reactions for the synthesis of

biologically active natural products and drugs. Tietze LF, et al. **Med Res Rev** 2000 Jul;20(4):304–22 (38 ref.)

CHEMISTRY

Progress in characterization of pre-implantation factor in embryo cultures and in vivo. Barnea ER, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1999 Aug;42(2):95–9

A low molecular weight factor from dividing cells activates phospholipase D in caveolin-enriched membrane microdomains. Bychenok S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 May 1;377(1):139–45

A review of the natural occurrence, synthetic production and use of carcinogenic hydrazines and related chemicals. Toth B. **In Vivo** 2000 Mar–Apr;14(2):299–319 (185 ref.)

Protein biopesticide may be next wave in pest control. Grisham J. **Nat Biotechnol** 2000 Jun;18(6):595

Chiroptical methods in the stereochemical analysis of natural products. Allenmark SG. **Nat Prod Rep** 2000 Apr; 17(2):145–55 (116 ref.)

Novel natural products from soil DNA libraries in a streptomycete host. Wang GY, et al. **Org Lett** 2000 Aug 10;2(16):2401–4

GENETICS

Real-time quantitative PCR for retrovirus-like particle quantification in CHO cell culture. de Wit C, et al. **Biologicals** 2000 Sep;28(3):137–48

Novel natural products from soil DNA libraries in a streptomycete host. Wang GY, et al. **Org Lett** 2000 Aug 10;2(16):2401–4

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immunologic properties of preparations obtained from the skin] Arion VIa, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 2000 Feb; 129(2):194–7 **(Rus)**

[Effect of immunization to biologically active agents from tissues of hibernating animals on the thermoregulation and cardiovascular system in rats and mice] Ashmarin IP, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1999 May–Jun;35(3):199–203 **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Identification, quantitation, and characterization of biomolecules by capillary electrophoretic analysis of binding interactions. Heegaard NH, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1999 Oct;20(15–16):3122–33 (156 ref.)

New natural product isolation and comparison of the secondary metabolite content of three distinct samples of the sea hare Aplysia dactylomela from tenerife. Wessels M, et al. **J Nat Prod** 2000 Jul;63(7):920–8

New diffusion-edited NMR experiments to expedite the dereplication of known compounds from natural product mixtures. Williamson RT, et al. **Org Lett** 2000 Feb 10; 2(3):289–92

METABOLISM

An indirect influence of phenylephrine on the release of endothelium-derived vasodilators in rat small mesenteric artery. Dora KA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 Jan; 129(2):381–7

Urothelium-derived inhibitory factor(s) influences on detrusor muscle contractility in vitro. Hawthorn MH, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 Feb;129(3):416–9

EDHF and residual NO: different factors [editorial; comment] Vanheel B, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 2000 Jun; 46(3):370–5. Comment on: Cardiovasc Res 2000 Jun;46(3):547–56.

Myoendothelial gap junctions: the gap is there, but does EDHF go through it? [editorial; comment] Fleming I. **Circ Res** 2000 Feb 18;86(3):249–50 (16 ref.). Comment on: Circ Res 2000 Feb 18;86(3):341–6.

Secretion of a lactone-hydrogenated ouabain-like effector of sodium, potassium-adenosine triphosphatase activity by adrenal cells. Qazzaz HM, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Sep; 141(9):3200–9

Antisense oligonucleotides against cytochrome P450 2C8 attenuate EDHF-mediated Ca(2+) changes and dilation in isolated resistance arteries. Bolz SS, et al. **FASEB J** 2000 Feb;14(2):255–60

Calcium influx factor directly activates store-operated cation channels in vascular smooth muscle cells. Trepakova ES, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 25;275(34):26158–63

Development of a cyanovirin-N-HIV-1 gp120 binding assay for high throughput screening of natural product extracts by time-resolved fluorescence. McMahon JB, et al. **J Biomol Screen** 2000 Jun;5(3):169–76

EDHF-mediated relaxation is impaired in fructose-fed rats. Katakam PV, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1999 Sep; 34(3):461–7

Biologic factors determine prognosis in infants with stage IV neuroblastoma: A prospective Children's Cancer Group study. Schmidt ML, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Mar; 18(6):1260–8

Defective calcium influx factor activity in neutrophils from patients with localized juvenile periodontitis. Shibata K, et al. **J Periodontol** 2000 May;71(5):797–802

Medicinal products: regulation of biosynthesis in space and time. Gottlieb OR, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 2000 Jan–Feb;95(1):115–20 (28 ref.)

Integrative effects of nitric oxide and endothelium-derived hyperpolarizing factor induced by acetylcholine and bradykinin in rat hindquarter perfusion. Harada Y, et al. **Nitric Oxide** 2000 Aug;4(4):354–62

An endothelium-derived hyperpolarizing factor distinct from NO and prostacyclin is a major endothelium-dependent vasodilator in resistance vessels of wild-type and endothelial NO synthase knockout mice. Brandes RP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Aug 15;97(17):9747–52

Dynamic control of the release of a hepatic insulin-sensitizing substance. Takayama S, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1999;42:63–4

EDHF: a cytochrome P450 metabolite in coronary arteries. Fisslthaler B, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 2000 Feb;24(1):15–9 (20 ref.)

Different effects of protamine on canine coronary microvessel and conductance arteries: evidence of hyperpolarizing factor release. Cable DG, et al. **Surgery** 1999 Nov;126(5):835–41

Is EDHF an epoxyeicosatrienoic acid? Quilley J, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 2000 Apr;21(4):121–4 (34 ref.)

[Accumulation of a factor sharply stimulating glia proliferative activity in the aging mammalian brain] Zuev VA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 2000 Mar;129(3):317–20 **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

In eNOS knockout mice skeletal muscle arteriolar dilation to acetylcholine is mediated by EDHF. Huang A, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Mar;278(3):H762–8

Marine pharmacology. Faulkner DJ. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 2000 Feb;77(2):135–45 (47 ref.)

A low molecular weight factor from dividing cells activates phospholipase D in caveolin-enriched membrane microdomains. Bychenok S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 May 1;377(1):139–45

Effects of inhibitors of small- and intermediate-conductance calcium-activated potassium channels, inwardly-rectifying potassium channels and Na(+)/K(+) ATPase on EDHF relaxations in the rat hepatic artery. Andersson DA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 Apr;129(7):1490–6

Role of gap junctions and EETs in endothelium-dependent hyperpolarization of porcine coronary artery. Edwards G, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 Mar;129(6):1145–54

Role of gap junctions in the responses to EDHF in rat and guinea-pig small arteries. Edwards G, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Dec;128(8):1788–94

Further investigation of endothelium-derived hyperpolarizing factor (EDHF) in rat hepatic artery: studies using 1-EBIO and ouabain. Edwards G, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Nov;128(5):1064–70

Role of endothelial cell hyperpolarization in EDHF-mediated responses in the guinea-pig carotid artery. Quignard JF, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 Mar; 129(6):1103–12

EDHF, NO and a prostanoid: hyperpolarization-dependent and -independent relaxation in guinea-pig arteries. Tare M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 Jun;130(3):605–18

Arterial relaxation mediated by endothelium-derived hyperpolarizing factor in hypertension induced by chronic inhibition of nitric oxide synthesis. Kimura K, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1999 Oct;21(7):1203–21

Recent studies on natural products as anti-HIV agents. Jung M, et al. **Curr Med Chem** 2000 Jun;7(6):649–61 (104 ref.)

Role of gap junctions in endothelium-derived hyperpolarizing factor responses and mechanisms of K(+)-relaxation. Harris D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Aug 18;402(1–2):119–28

P2X receptors counteract the vasodilatory effects of endothelium derived hyperpolarising factor. Malmsjö M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Feb 25;390(1–2):173–80

Inhibitory effect of phosphate on in vitro development of 2-cell rat embryos is overcome by a factor(s) in oviductal extracts. Yamada M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Nov 26; 462(1–2):71–4

EDHF-mediated relaxation in rat gastric small arteries: influence of ouabain/Ba2+ and relation to potassium ions. Van de Voorde J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 2000 Apr; 35(4):543–8

Molecular descriptors for effective classification of biologically active compounds based on principal component analysis identified by a genetic algorithm. Xue L, et al. **J Chem Inf Comput Sci** 2000 May–Jun;40(3):801–9

Differential actions of anandamide, potassium ions and endothelium-derived hyperpolarizing factor in guinea-pig basilar artery. Zygmunt PM, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 2000 May; 361(5):535–42

Natural inhibitors of tumour necrosis factor-alpha production, secretion and function. Habtemariam S. **Planta Med** 2000 May;66(4):303–13 (128 ref.)

[The effect of antibiotic preparations and their combinations with probiotics on the intestinal microflora of mice] Furzikova TM, et al. **Mikrobiol Z** 2000 May–Jun; 62(3):26–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Evidence for an antihypertensive factor from the adrenal medulla of SHR modulating neurogenic vasoconstriction. Nesterova MA, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1999 Nov; 167(3):195–202

Association of indicators of bacterial vaginosis with a female genital tract factor that induces expression of HIV-1. Olinger GG, et al. **AIDS** 1999 Oct 1;13(14):1905–12

Nitric oxide exerts feedback inhibition on EDHF-induced coronary arteriolar dilation in vivo. Nishikawa Y, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Aug;279(2):H459–65

Role of EDHF in conduction of vasodilation along hamster cheek pouch arterioles in vivo. Welsh DG, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Jun;278(6):H1832–9

The chemical defense ecology of marine unicellular plankton: constraints, mechanisms, and impacts. Wolfe GV. **Biol Bull** 2000 Apr;198(2):225–44 (270 ref.)

Endothelium-derived hyperpolarizing factor but not NO reduces smooth muscle Ca2+ during acetylcholine-induced dilation of microvessels. Bolz SS, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Sep;128(1):124–34

Potassium does not mimic EDHF in rat mesenteric arteries. Doughty JM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 Jul;130(5):1174–82

Inhibition of chondrocyte terminal differentiation and matrix calcification by soluble factors released by articular chondrocytes. Jikko A, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1999 Oct; 65(4):276–9

Parathyroid hypertensive factor inhibits voltage-gated K+ channels in vascular smooth muscle cells. Ren J, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1999 Nov;77(11):860–5

Vasomotion of coronary arteries: from nitrates to nitric oxide. Tousoulis D, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1999 Jul; 13(4):295–300 (60 ref.)

Enhanced acetylcholine and P2Y-receptor stimulated vascular EDHF-dilatation in congestive heart failure. Malmsjö M, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1999 Jul;43(1):200–9

Soluble factors and the development of rod photoreceptors. Levine EM, et al. **Cell Mol Life Sci** 2000 Feb;57(2):224–34 (83 ref.)

Incidence of myoendothelial gap junctions in the proximal and distal mesenteric arteries of the rat is suggestive of a role in endothelium-derived hyperpolarizing factor-mediated responses [see comments] Sandow SL, et al. **Circ Res** 2000 Feb 18;86(3):341–6. Comment in: Circ Res 2000 Feb 18;86(3):249–50.

Lack of role for mononuclear cell-derived histamine releasing factors in occupational asthma due to western red cedar. Frew AJ, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1993 Oct; 23(10):861–7

Characterization of nitric oxide- and prostaglandin-independent relaxation in response to acetylcholine in rabbit renal artery. Kagota S, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1999 Oct;26(10):790–6

Anabolic and catabolic mediators [editorial] Baracos VE. **Curr Opin Clin Nutr Metab Care** 1998 May;1(3):241–4 (10 ref.)

Ouabain-like factor: is this the natriuretic hormone? Ferrandi M, et al. **Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens** 2000 Mar; 9(2):165–71 (70 ref.)

Dependence and independence of [PSI(+)] and [PIN(+)]: a two-prion system in yeast? Derkatch IL, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 May 2;19(9):1942–52

Nifedipine increases cytochrome P4502C expression and endothelium-derived hyperpolarizing factor-mediated responses in coronary arteries. Fisslthaler B, et al. **Hypertension** 2000 Aug;36(2):270–5

The endothelium-derived hyperpolarizing factor: does it play a role in vivo and is it involved in the regulation of vascular tone only? Pagliaro P, et al. **Ital Heart J** 2000 Apr; 1(4):264–8 (57 ref.)

Reactive oxygen species: role in the relaxation induced by bradykinin or arachidonic acid via EDHF in isolated porcine coronary arteries. Pomposiello S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1999 Oct;34(4):567–74

Important role of endothelium-derived hyperpolarizing factor in shear stress—induced endothelium-dependent relaxations in the rat mesenteric artery. Takamura Y, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1999 Sep;34(3):381–7

Biological factors involving Trypanosoma cruzi life cycle in the invertebrate vector, Rhodnius prolixus. Garcia E, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1999;94 Suppl 1:213–6 (25 ref.)

Age-related endothelial dysfunction with respect to nitric oxide, endothelium-derived hyperpolarizing factor and cyclooxygenase products. Matz RL, et al. **Physiol Res** 2000; 49(1):11–8 (42 ref.)

Comparison of University of Wisconsin and St Thomas' Hospital solutions on endothelium-derived hyperpolarizing factor-mediated function in coronary micro-arteries. Ge ZD, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 Jul 15;70(1):22–31

[Role of endothelium-derived hyperpolarizing factor in insulin-induced vasodilation in rat mesenteric artery] Okubo K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1999 Oct; 41(7):685–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Vasoactive substances and the modulation of the hepatic microvascular systems] Loureiro-Silva MR, et al. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1999 Jul–Sep;45(3):206–16 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Endothelium-derived hyperpolarizing factor] Brăiloiu C, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1998 Jul–Dec; 102(3–4):49–55 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Effects of parathyroid hormone and parathyroid hypertensive factor on myocardial mechanical properties in normotensive rats] Barabanova TA, et al. **Ross Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 2000 Feb;86(2):182–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Symposium on natural products toxicology. Shannon M. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1999;37(6):695–6

SECRETION

Parathyroid hypertensive factor secretion from subcultured spontaneously hypertensive rat parathyroid cells. Benishin CG, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1999 Dec;12(12 Pt 1–2):1260–3

The third pathway: endothelium–dependent hyperpolarization. Félétou M, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1999 Dec;50(4):525–34 (91 ref.)

STANDARDS

WHO Expert Committee on Biological Standardization: highlights of the 50th meeting, October 1999. Wood DJ, et al. **Biologicals** 2000 Sep;28(3):199–206

THERAPEUTIC USE

Phase I study of CBT–1 and Taxol in patients with Taxol resistant cancers. Oldham RK, et al. **Cancer Biother Radiopharm** 2000 Apr;15(2):153–9

Current lead natural products for the chemotherapy of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection. De Clercq E. **Med Res Rev** 2000 Sep;20(5):323–49 (90 ref.)

[The use of peptide bioregulators in ophthalmology] Khavinson VKh, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1999 Sep–Oct; 115(5):42–5 (27 ref.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Inhibitors of Na–K–ATPase in human urine: effects of ouabain–like factors and of vanadium–diascorbate on calcium mobilization in rat vascular smooth muscle cells: comparison with the effects of ouabain, angiotensin II, and arginine–vasopressin. Meyer–Lehnert H, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 2000 Apr;13(4 Pt 1):364–9

BIOLOGICAL MARKERS

see related

MOLECULAR PROBES

Detection of stromal invasion in breast cancer: the myoepithelial markers. Yaziji H, et al. **Adv Anat Pathol** 2000 Mar;7(2):100–9 (101 ref.)

Functional foods: the US perspective. Milner JA. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 Jun;71(6 Suppl):1654S–9S; discussion 1674S–5S (47 ref.)

Are current biomarkers suitable for the assessment of manganese exposure in individual workers? Apostoli P, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 2000 Mar;37(3):283–90

Utility of minor ultrasonographic markers in the prediction of abnormal fetal karyotype at a prenatal diagnostic center. Sohl BD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Oct; 181(4):898–903

Context dependency of markers of disease. Martinez FD. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Aug;162(2 Pt 2):S56–7

Serum and plasma parameters in clinical evaluation of neutropenic fever. Südhoff T, et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 2000;50:10–9 (38 ref.)

Early experience with clinical indicators in surgery. Collopy BT, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 2000 Jun;70(6):448–51

Bone markers: overuse and much abuse. Power M. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1998 Feb;26(1):45–7

Molecular cloning and characterization of a human metalloprotease disintegrin–-a novel marker for dendritic cell differentiation. Fritsche J, et al. **Blood** 2000 Jul 15; 96(2):732–9

Altered biochemical markers of bone turnover in humans during 120 days of bed rest. Inoue M, et al. **Bone** 2000 Mar;26(3):281–6

Lectin ligands on human dendritic cells and identification of a peanut agglutinin positive subset in blood. El Sherbini H, et al. **Cell Immunol** 2000 Feb 25;200(1):36–44

Bivalve metallothionein as a biomarker of aquatic ecosystem pollution by trace metals: limits and perspectives. Cosson RP. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy–le–grand)** 2000 Mar;46(2):295–309

Metallothioneins in terrestrial invertebrates: structural aspects, biological significance and implications for their use as biomarkers. Dallinger R, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy–le–grand)** 2000 Mar;46(2):331–46

The specificity of biochemical markers of cardiac damage: a problem solved. Apple FS. **Clin Chem Lab Med** 1999 Nov–Dec;37(11–12):1085–9 (29 ref.)

Tissue release of cardiac markers: from physiology to clinical applications. Mair J. **Clin Chem Lab Med** 1999 Nov–Dec; 37(11–12):1077–84 (29 ref.)

Standardization activities for harmonization of test results. Dati F, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 2000 Jul;297(1–2):239–49

Need for an external proficiency testing program for cytokines, chemokines, and plasma markers of immune activation. Fahey JL, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 2000 Jul;7(4):540–8

Molecular markers in acute and chronic phases of human toxoplasmosis: determination of immunoglobulin G avidity by Western blotting. Marcolino PT, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 2000 May;7(3):384–9

Homocysteine and laminin are not prognostic markers in patients with septic inflammatory response syndrome. Stoiser B, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 2000 Jan; 7(1):119–21

Eosinophil cationic protein (ECP): molecular and biological properties and the use of ECP as a marker of eosinophil activation in disease. Venge P, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1999 Sep;29(9):1172–86 (141 ref.)

Current concepts on the pathogenesis and markers of preterm births. Lu GC, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 2000 Jun;27(2):263–83 (142 ref.)

Collagen metabolism markers as a reflection of bone and soft tissue turnover during the menstrual cycle and oral contraceptive use. Wreje U, et al. **Contraception** 2000 Apr; 61(4):265–70

Molecular and genetic targets in early detection. Henson DE, et al. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1999 Sep;11(5):419–25 (55 ref.)

Markers of disease in rheumatoid arthritis. Wollheim FA. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 2000 May;12(3):200–4 (44 ref.)

Relationship between gene expression domains of Xsnail, Xslug, and Xtwist and cell movement in the prospective neural crest of Xenopus. Linker C, et al. **Dev Biol** 2000 Aug 15;224(2):215–25

Bromodeoxyuridine specifically labels the regenerative stem cells of planarians. Newmark PA, et al. **Dev Biol** 2000 Apr 15;220(2):142–53

Neurophysiological markers of relapse, remission and long–term recovery processes in MS. Jones SJ, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl** 1999;50:584–90

Immunological surrogate markers of disease activity in multiple sclerosis. Kieseier BC, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl** 1999;50:570–83 (86 ref.)

Is beta–galactosidase staining a marker of senescence in vitro and in vivo? Severino J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 2000 May 25;257(1):162–71

The development of a genetic profile of placental gene expression during the first trimester of pregnancy: a potential tool for identifying novel secreted markers. Page N, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 2000 Jul–Aug;15(4):237–45

Baseline diene conjugation in LDL lipids: an indicator of circulating oxidized LDL. Ahotupa M, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1999 Dec;27(11–12):1141–50 (67 ref.)

Oxidative stress status: OSS, BOSS, and "Wild Bill" Donovan. Pryor WA. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1999 Dec; 27(11–12):1135–6 (14 ref.)

TP53 as a biomarker of cytogenetic damage [letter] Hendrikse A, et al. **Health Phys** 2000 Jun;78(6):753

DeltahGHR, a novel biosafe cell surface–labeling molecule for analysis and selection of genetically transduced human cells. García–Ortiz MJ, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 2000 Jan 20;11(2):333–46

Prediction of treatment refractoriness in ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease–-do we have reliable markers? Gelbmann CM. **Inflamm Bowel Dis** 2000 May;6(2):123–31 (78 ref.)

DNA chips: the future of biomarkers. De Benedetti VM, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 2000 Jan–Mar;15(1):1–9 (28 ref.)

A guide for reviewing submitted manuscripts (and indications for the design of translational research studies on biomarkers) [editorial] Gion M, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1999 Jul–Sep;14(3):123–33

Biomarkers of exposure, sensitivity and disease. Brooks AL. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1999 Dec;75(12):1481–503 (215 ref.)

Inhibition of cadherin function differentially affects markers of terminal differentiation in cultured human keratinocytes. Hines MD, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Dec;112 (Pt 24):4569–79

Changes in biochemical bone markers during pregnancy and puerperium. Yoon BK, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 2000 Apr; 15(2):189–93

The green fluorescent protein is an efficient biological marker for cardiac myocytes. Xian M, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1999 Dec;31(12):2155–65

Effect of alendronate treatment on the clinical picture and bone turnover markers in chronic idiopathic hyperphosphatasia. Demir E, et al. **J Pediatr Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Feb;13(2):217–21

Antiperinuclear factor as a prognostic marker in rheumatoid arthritis. Muñoz–Fernández S, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1999 Dec; 26(12):2572–7

Evaluation of surrogate markers of impending death in the galactosamine–sensitized murine model of bacterial endotoxemia. Krarup A, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1999 Oct; 49(5):545–50

Biomarker responses in human populations: towards a worldwide map. Albertini RJ. **Mutat Res** 1999 Jul 16; 428(1–2):217–26 (29 ref.)

Factors contributing to biomarker responses in exposed workers. Anderson D. **Mutat Res** 1999 Jul 16; 428(1–2):197–202

Biomarkers as early predictors of long–term health status and human immune function. Bronson R, et al. **Nutr Rev** 1999 Sep;57(9 Pt 2):S7–12 (26 ref.)

Sensitivity, specificity, and positive predictive value of oral opportunistic infections in adults with HIV/AIDS as markers of immune suppression and viral burden. Patton LL. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 2000 Aug;90(2):182–8

Hemoconcentration is an early marker for organ failure and necrotizing pancreatitis. Brown A, et al. **Pancreas** 2000 May;20(4):367–72

Predictive markers of clinical outcome in vertically HIV–1–infected infants. A prospective longitudinal study. Resino S, et al. **Pediatr Res** 2000 Apr;47(4 Pt 1):509–15

Peptides and other neuronal markers in transplanted pancreatic islets. Persson–Sjögren S, et al. **Peptides** 2000 May;21(5):741–52 (113 ref.)

Melanophore lineage and clonal organization of the epidermis in Xenopus embryos as revealed by expression of a biogenic marker, GFP. Fukuzawa T. **Pigment Cell Res** 2000 Jun; 13(3):151–7

Maternal blood superoxide dismutase in Down syndrome [letter; comment] Cuckle H, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 2000 Apr; 20(4):354–5. Comment on: Prenat Diagn 1999 Nov;19(11):1058–60.

Biomarkers and their use in occupational medicine. Aitio A. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1999 Dec;25(6):521–8 (80 ref.)

Use of biomarkers in an indoor air study: lack of correlation between aromatic VOCs with respective urinary biomarkers. Isbell M, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1999 Oct 29;241(1–3):151–9

Steroid–regulated molecular markers of implantation. Bagchi IC, et al. **Semin Reprod Endocrinol** 1999;17(3):235–40 (58 ref.)

A latent class mixed model for analysing biomarker trajectories with irregularly scheduled observations. Lin H, et al. **Stat Med** 2000 May 30;19(10):1303–18

Statistical models for longitudinal biomarkers of disease onset. Slate EH, et al. **Stat Med** 2000 Feb 29;19(4):617–37

The use of structure–activity relationships and markers of cell toxicity to detect non–genotoxic carcinogens. Combes RD. **Toxicol Vitr** 2000 Aug;14(4):387–99 (74 ref.)

Biomarkers, bioindicators or ecotranslators to biomonitor oestrogen mimics? [letter] Wiseman A, et al. **Trends Biotechnol** 2000 Jan;18(1):1

[Isoprostanes: new markers of oxidative stress in human diseases] Cracowski JL, et al. **Presse Med** 2000 Mar 25; 29(11):604–10 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Markers of inflammation and prediction of diabetes in adults (news)] Fontbonne A. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1999 Oct;47(5):491–2 **(Fre)**

[Cardiac troponin T as a biochemical marker of myocardial injury early after trauma. Diagnostic value of a qualitative bedside test] Helm M, et al. **Chirurg** 1999 Nov; 70(11):1347–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Do general markers of sex exist in mammalian olfactory signals] Surov AV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1999 Oct; 368(4):574–6 **(Rus)**

[Polymorphism of immunological and biochemical marker genes in rural populations of the Tuva Republic] Kucher AN, et al. **Genetika** 2000 Apr;36(4):562–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Molecular markers in the epidemiology of bovine tuberculosis] Romano MI, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1999; 31 Suppl 1:1–3 **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Established and emerging biological activity markers of inflammatory bowel disease [see comments] Nielsen OH, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Feb;95(2):359–67 (109 ref.) . Comment in: Am J Gastroenterol 2000 Jul;95(7):1849–50.

Differences in TDx fetal lung maturity assay values between twin and singleton gestations. McElrath TF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 May;182(5):1110–2

Exhaled ethane, a marker of lipid peroxidation, is elevated in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Paredi P, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Aug;162(2 Pt 1):369–73

Co–localization of Trk neurotrophin receptors and regulatory peptides in the endocrine cells of the teleostean stomach. De Girolamo P, et al. **Anat Rec** 1999 Nov 1;256(3):219–26

Subjective and objective markers of treatment response in patients with seasonal allergic rhinitis [see comments] Wilson AM, et al. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 2000 Aug; 85(2):111–4. Comment in: Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol 2000 Aug;85(2):87–8.

In vitro chemosensitivity testing of hematological cancers: immunohistochemical detection of ornithine decarboxylase. Wang Y, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1999 Oct;10(9):797–805

Effects of perturbation of cell polarity on molecular markers of sperm–egg binding sites on mouse eggs. Evans JP, et al. **Biol Reprod** 2000 Jan;62(1):76–84

Identification of three prolactin–related hormones as markers of invasive trophoblasts in the rat. Toft DJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 2000 Aug;63(2):519–25

A combined histochemical and double immunohistochemical labeling protocol for simultaneous evaluation of four cellular markers in restenotic arteries. D'Andrea MR, et al. **Biotech Histochem** 1999 Jul;74(4):172–80

Prognostic value of histological and biological markers in pharyngeal squamous cell carcinoma: a case–control study [letter] Carinci F, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 May;82(9):1613–4

Generation of peroxynitrite in localised, moderate temperature burns. Rawlingson A, et al. **Burns** 2000 May; 26(3):223–7

Predicting metastasis of pheochromocytomas using DNA flow cytometry and immunohistochemical markers of cell proliferation: A positive correlation between MIB–1 staining and malignant tumor behavior. Brown HM, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Oct 15;86(8):1583–9

Prognostic significance of biologic factors in squamous cell carcinoma of the esophagus. Ikeda G, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Oct 15;86(8):1396–405

N–acetyltransferase–dependent activation of 2–hydroxyamino–1–methyl–6–phenylimidazo[4,5–b]pyridine: formation of 2–amino–1–methyl–6–(5–hydroxy)phenylimidazo [4,5–b]pyridine, a possible biomarker for the reactive dose of 2–amino–1–methyl–6–phenylimidazo[4,5–b]pyridine.

Frandsen H, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 Jun;21(6):1197–203

Biomarker responses at different levels of biological organisation in crabs (Carcinus aestuarii) experimentally exposed to benzo(alpha)pyrene. Fossi MC, et al. **Chemosphere** 2000 Apr;40(8):861–74

Biomarker approach to evaluating the impact of scientific stations on the Antarctic environment using Trematomus bernacchii as a bioindicator organism. Jiménez B, et al. **Chemosphere** 1999 Nov;39(12):2073–8

Prospective study correlating fibrinopeptide A, troponin I, myoglobin, and myosin light chain levels with early and late ischemic events in consecutive patients presenting to the emergency department with chest pain. Sonel A, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Sep 5;102(10):1107–13

Present issues in the determination of troponins and other markers of cardiac damage. Panteghini M. **Clin Biochem** 2000 Apr;33(3):161–6 (67 ref.)

Transient nature of interference effects from heterophile antibodies: examples of interference with cardiac marker measurements. Kazmierczak SC, et al. **Clin Chem Lab Med** 2000 Jan;38(1):33–9

Comparison of biochemical markers of bone remodelling in the assessment of the effects of alendronate on bone in postmenopausal osteoporosis. Štěpán JJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1999 Oct;288(1–2):121–35

Evaluation of prostate-specific antigen as a quantifiable indicator of condom failure in clinical trials. Walsh TL, et al. **Contraception** 1999 Nov;60(5):289–98

Maternal compound W serial measurements for the management of fetal hypothyroidsm. Cortelazzi D, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1999 Dec;141(6):570–8

Biochemical markers of bone metabolism reflect osteoclastic and osteoblastic activity in multiple myeloma. Abildgaard N, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 2000 Feb;64(2):121–9

Immunological markers in HIV-infected pregnant and non-pregnant women. Vimercati A, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 2000 May;90(1):37–41

Report of ERS Task Force: guidelines for measurement of acellular components and standardization of BAL [editorial] Haslam PL, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Aug; 14(2):245–8

Stable markers of oxidant damage to proteins and their application in the study of human disease. Davies MJ, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1999 Dec;27(11–12):1151–63 (106 ref.)

Ozone-induced inflammation assessed in sputum and bronchial lavage fluid from asthmatics: a new noninvasive tool in epidemiologic studies on air pollution and asthma. Hiltermann JT, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1999 Dec; 27(11–12):1448–54

Clinical application of breath biomarkers of oxidative stress status. Risby TH, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1999 Dec; 27(11–12):1182–92 (17 ref.)

Comparison of different methods of measuring 8-oxoguanine as a marker of oxidative DNA damage. ESCODD (European Standards Committee on Oxidative DNA Damage). **Free Radic Res** 2000 Apr;32(4):333–41

PCNA in the testis of the frog, Rana esculenta: a molecular marker of the mitotic testicular epithelium proliferation. Chieffi P, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 2000 Jul;119(1):11–6

Chronic intrauterine bleeding and fetal growth at less than 32 weeks of gestation. Sherer DM, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 2000;50(2):92–5

Molecular dissection of regulated secretory pathways in human gastric enterochromaffin-like cells: an immunohistochemical analysis. Höcker M, et al. **Histochem Cell Biol** 1999 Sep;112(3):205–14

Bone and collagen markers in paediatric practice. Crofton PM, et al. **Int J Clin Pract** 1998 Nov–Dec;52(8):557–65 (111 ref.)

Neuron-specific enolase as an effective immunohistochemical marker for injured axons after fatal brain injury. Ogata M, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1999;113(1):19–25

Flow cytometric analysis of inflammatory markers in conjunctival epithelial cells of patients with dry eyes. Brignole F, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 May; 41(6):1356–63

Retinal microglia differentially express phenotypic markers of antigen-presenting cells in vitro. Matsubara T, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1999 Dec;40(13):3186–93

Identification of flavonoid markers for the botanical origin of Eucalyptus honey. Martos I, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 May;48(5):1498–502

C-reactive protein--marker for atherothrombotic events. Gogna A, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1999 Aug; 47(8):818–20

Hypohaptoglobinaemia as a biochemical and epidemiological marker of falciparum malaria. Mohapatra MK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1999 Sep;47(9):874–7

Determination of glutathionyl hemoglobin in hemodialysis patients using electrospray ionization liquid chromatography-mass spectrometry. Naito C, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 1999 Aug 6;731(1):121–4

Correlation of quantitative ultrasound of bone with biochemical markers of bone resorption in women with osteoporotic fractures. Fiore CE, et al. **J Clin Densitom** 1999 Fall;2(3):231–9

Practical clinical application of biochemical markers of bone turnover: Consensus of an expert panel. Miller PD, et al. **J Clin Densitom** 1999 Fall;2(3):323–42 (181 ref.)

Predicting bone loss and fracture risk with biochemical markers: A review. Ross PD. **J Clin Densitom** 1999 Fall; 2(3):285–94 (40 ref.)

Basic principles and clinical applications of biochemical markers of bone metabolism: biochemical and technical aspects. Seibel MJ, et al. **J Clin Densitom** 1999 Fall; 2(3):299–321 (181 ref.)

High-expression of sphingomyelin deacylase is an important determinant of ceramide deficiency leading to barrier disruption in atopic dermatitis. Hara J, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 2000 Sep;115(3):406–13

Effect of age on the breath methylated alkane contour, a display of apparent new markers of oxidative stress. Phillips M, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 2000 Sep;136(3):243–9

The frequency of positive common spinal clinical examination findings in a sample of premenstrual syndrome sufferers [letter; comment] Szilagyi IJ. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 2000 Jun;23(5):365–6. Comment on: J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1999 May;22(4):216–20.

Calbindin-D28k immunoreactivity is a marker for a subdivision of the sexually dimorphic nucleus of the preoptic area of the rat: developmental profile and gonadal steroid modulation. Sickel MJ, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 2000 May;12(5):397–402

Effects of short-term exposure to 0.2 ppm ozone on biomarkers of inflammation in sputum, exhaled nitric oxide, and lung function in subjects with mild atopic asthma. Newson EJ, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 2000 Mar; 42(3):270–7

Clinical markers of serious illness in young infants: a multicentre follow-up study. Hewson P, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 2000 Jun;36(3):221–5

Changes in calciotropic hormones and biochemical markers of bone metabolism in patients with human immunodeficiency virus infection. Teichmann J, et al. **Metabolism** 2000 Sep;49(9):1134–9

Studies on biomarkers in cancer etiology and prevention: a summary and challenge of 20 years of interdisciplinary research. Bartsch H. **Mutat Res** 2000 Apr;462(2–3):255–79 (104 ref.)

Biomarkers of carcinogenesis in humans exposed to polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. Kubiak R, et al. **Mutat Res** 1999 Sep 30;445(2):175–80

An evaluation of styrene genotoxicity using several biomarkers in a 3-year follow-up study of hand-lamination workers. Vodička P, et al. **Mutat Res** 1999 Sep 30; 445(2):205–24

Development and characterization of antibodies specific to caspase-3-produced alpha II-spectrin 120 kDa breakdown product: marker for neuronal apoptosis. Nath R, et al. **Neurochem Int** 2000 Oct;37(4):351–61

Identification of the primary auditory field in archival human brain tissue via immunocytochemistry of parvalbumin. Nakahara H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 May 26;286(1):29–32

Serial salivary estriol to detect an increased risk of preterm birth. Heine RP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Oct;96(4):490–7

An immunohistochemical study of the rete ovarii and epoophoron. Woolnough E, et al. **Pathology** 2000 May; 32(2):77–83

Pitfalls in the interpretation of common biochemical tests. Ayling RM. **Postgrad Med J** 2000 Mar;76(893):129–32; quiz 132,169 (20 ref.)

Blood cholinesterases as human biomarkers of organophosphorus pesticide exposure. Nigg HN, et al. **Rev Environ Contam Toxicol** 2000;163:29–111 (316 ref.)

Biomarkers in earthworms. Scott-Fordsmand JJ, et al. **Rev Environ Contam Toxicol** 2000;165:117–59 (187 ref.)

[Diagnosis of acute myocardial infarction in Denmark] Abedini S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1999 Sep 13;161(37):5165–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[C-reactive protein] Jensen HS. **Ugeskr Laeger** 2000 Apr 24; 162(17):2453–6 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Screening for Down syndrome and congenital abnormalities in the first versus the second trimester (letter; comment)] Lundsteen C, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 2000 Mar 13; 162(11):1580–2. Comment on: Ugeskr Laeger 1999 Dec 13;161(50):6901. Comment on: Ugeskr Laeger 1999 Dec 13;161(50):6928–34. **(Dan)**

[Biochemical diagnosis of acute coronary syndrome] Ravkilde JL, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1999 Sep 13; 161(37):5141–6 **(Dan)**

[Polyphenolic antioxidants in fruit juice. Urinary excretion and effects on biological markers for antioxidative status] Young JF, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 2000 Mar 6;162(10):1388–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Troponins: new biochemical markers of myocardial damage. Structure, immunoassay and clinical application] Bertinchant JP, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1999 Dec; 92(12):1773–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Alcohol problems in general practice--the value of biological markers] Wick HD. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1999 Oct 14;88(42):1711–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of the markers of aging] Martin H. **Z Gerontol Geriatr** 2000;33 Suppl 1:1–7 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aging, activity and longevity] Martin P. **Z Gerontol Geriatr** 2000;33 Suppl 1:79–84 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Troponins and other biochemical cardiac markers--time for a change] Strømme JH, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 2000 Jun 20;120(16):1863–9 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Biochemical markers of bone turnover and their use] Gajewska J, et al. **Med Wieku Rozwoj** 1999 Jul–Sep; 3(3):421–32 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Characteristics of the hemopoietic stem cell and its biological marker—the CD34 molecule] Skotnicki AB, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1999;56 Suppl 1:17–21 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[New discoveries on Alzheimer disease: new biochemical markers can hopefully improve diagnosis] Blennow K, et al. **Lakartidningen** 2000 Jan 12;97(1–2):6–10 (63 ref.) **(Swe)**

[A comment: Pro-ANF was not the main aspect of our study] Blomqvist K, et al. **Lakartidningen** 2000 Jun 28; 97(26–27):3216–7 **(Swe)**

[Pro-ANF--a diagnostic tool after all?] Holmström H. **Lakartidningen** 2000 Jun 28;97(26–27):3212–4 **(Swe)**

[High homocysteine level is not a risk factor of cardiovascular disease (letter)] Jansson JH. **Lakartidningen** 2000 May 17;97(20):2522 **(Swe)**

[Natriuretic peptides in heart failure in primary health care patients] Lindstedt G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 2000 Jun 28; 97(26–27):3214–6 **(Swe)**

BLOOD

Investigation of serum calcium, phosphorus, albumine uric acid and lipid parameters in sportsmen and sedanters. Turgut G, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Ther Latinoam** 1999;49(3):184–8

Symposium at the ISBRA meeting in Copenhagen, 1998. "Alcohol biomarkers, protein glycosylation, and trafficking": introduction [editorial] Borg S. **Alcohol** 1999 Nov;19(3):237–8

Biological markers of alcoholism with respect to genotypes of low-Km aldehyde dehydrogenase (ALDH2) in Japanese subjects. Nomura F, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 2000 Apr; 24(4 Suppl):30S–33S

Is homocysteine a biomarker for identifying women at risk of complications and adverse pregnancy outcomes? [editorial; comment] Picciano MF. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 Apr;71(4):857–8. Comment on: Am J Clin Nutr 2000 Apr;71(4):962–8.

Plasma total homocysteine, pregnancy complications, and adverse pregnancy outcomes: the Hordaland Homocysteine study [see comments] Vollset SE, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 Apr;71(4):962–8. Comment in: Am J Clin Nutr 2000 Apr;71(4):857–8.

Cardiac troponin [letter] Arya SC. **Am J Clin Pathol** 2000 Sep;114(3):486–7

Cardiac troponin. How specific is specific? [editorial; comment] Bock JL. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1999 Dec; 112(6):739–41 (25 ref.). Comment on: Am J Clin Pathol 1999 Dec;112(6):745–52. Comment on: Am J Clin Pathol 1999 Dec;112(6):753–6.

Cystatin C: efficacy as screening test for reduced glomerular filtration rate. Herget-Rosenthal S, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 2000 Mar–Apr;20(2):97–102

Cell-free fetal deoxyribonucleic acid in maternal circulation as a marker of fetal-maternal hemorrhage in patients undergoing external cephalic version near term. Lau TK, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Sep;183(3):712–6

Second-trimester maternal serum marker screening: maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein, beta-human chorionic gonadotropin, estriol, and their various combinations as predictors of pregnancy outcome. Yaron Y, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Oct;181(4):968–74

Serum laminin as a marker of diabetic retinopathy development: a 4-year follow-up study. Masmiquel L, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 2000 Mar;129(3):347–52

A novel alveolar type I cell-specific biochemical marker of human acute lung injury. Newman V, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Mar;161(3 Pt 1):990–5

Circulating biochemical marker levels of collagen metabolism are abnormal in patients with abdominal aortic aneurysm. Nakamura M, et al. **Angiology** 2000 May;51(5):385–92

Serologic markers for Chlamydia pneumoniae in asthma. Hahn DL, et al. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 2000 Feb; 84(2):227–33

Serum marker analysis in acute myocardial infarction. American College of Emergency Physicians. **Ann Emerg Med** 2000 May;35(5):534–9

HLA-DRB1*04 may be a marker of severity in giant cell arteritis [letter; comment] Gonzalez-Gay M, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 2000 Jul;59(7):574–5. Comment on: Ann Rheum Dis 1998 Jun;57(6):380–2.

S-100 after correction of congenital heart defects in neonates: is it a reliable marker for cerebral damage? Erb MA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 May;69(5):1515–9

Biochemical markers in myocardial injury. Gavaghan M. **AORN J** 1999 Nov;70(5):840–54; quiz 855–6, 858, 860–1 (84 ref.)

Serum and dietary magnesium and the risk for type 2 diabetes mellitus: the Atherosclerosis Risk in Communities Study [see comments] Kao WH, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1999 Oct 11;159(18):2151–9. Comment in: Arch Intern Med 1999 Oct 11;159(18):2119–20.

Magnesium and type 2 diabetes mellitus [editorial; comment] Orchard TJ. **Arch Intern Med** 1999 Oct 11;159(18):2119–20. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1999 Oct 11;159(18):2151–9.

Plasma levels of tissue plasminogen activator/plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 complex and von Willebrand factor are significant risk markers for recurrent myocardial infarction in the Stockholm Heart Epidemiology Program

(SHEEP) study [see comments] Wiman B, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 2000 Aug;20(8):2019–23. Comment in: Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol 2000 Aug;20(8):1857–9.

High levels of factor IX increase the risk of venous thrombosis. van Hylckama Vlieg A, et al. **Blood** 2000 Jun 15;95(12):3678–82

von Willebrand factor and soluble thrombomodulin as predictors of adverse events among subjects with peripheral or coronary atherosclerosis. Blann AD, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1999 Sep;10(6):375–80

Components of biological variation of biochemical markers of bone turnover in Paget's bone disease. Alvarez L, et al. **Bone** 2000 Jun;26(6):571–6

Early response in biochemical markers predicts long-term response in bone mass during hormone replacement therapy in early postmenopausal women [see comments] Bjarnason NH, et al. **Bone** 2000 Jun;26(6):561–9. Comment in: Bone 2000 Jun;26(6):551–2.

Association between histomorphometry and biochemical markers of bone turnover in a longitudinal rat model of parathyroid hormone-related peptide (PTHrP)-mediated tumor osteolysis. Juraschek M, et al. **Bone** 2000 May; 26(5):475–83

Are biochemical markers for bone turnover clinically useful for monitoring therapy in individual osteoporotic patients? [editorial; comment] Riggs BL. **Bone** 2000 Jun;26(6):551–2 . Comment on: Bone 2000 Jun;26(6):553–60. Comment on: Bone 2000 Jun;26(6):561–9.

Combining necrosis and platelet markers for perfecting myocardial infarction rule out: how close are we? Nair GV, et al. **Cardiology** 2000;93(1–2):50–5 (64 ref.)

Lipoprotein(a), other lipoproteins and hemostatic profiles in patients with ischemic stroke: the relation to cardiogenic embolism. Dahl T, et al. **Cerebrovasc Dis** 2000 Mar–Apr; 10(2):110–7

Leukocyte activation: relation to cardiovascular mortality after cerebrovascular ischemia. Falke P, et al. **Cerebrovasc Dis** 2000 Mar–Apr;10(2):97–101

Evaluation of neutropenic fever: value of serum and plasma parameters in clinical practice. Südhoff T, et al. **Chemotherapy** 2000 Mar–Apr;46(2):77–85 (38 ref.)

Circulating markers of inflammation for vascular risk prediction: are they ready for prime time [editorial] Shah PK. **Circulation** 2000 Apr 18;101(15):1758–9

False positive analytical interference of cardiac troponin I assays: an important consideration for method selection. Parry DM, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1999 Nov;32(8):667–9

The potential use of glutathionyl hemoglobin as a clinical marker of oxidative stress [editorial; comment] Bursell SE, et al. **Clin Chem** 2000 Feb;46(2):145–6. Comment on: Clin Chem 2000 Jan;46(1):82–8.

Risk stratification and therapeutic decision making in patients with acute coronary syndrome--the role of cardiac troponin T. Hartmann F, et al. **Clin Chem Lab Med** 1999 Nov–Dec;37(11–12):1107–11 (24 ref.)

Biochemical factors influencing measurement of cardiac troponin I in serum. Katrukha A, et al. **Clin Chem Lab Med** 1999 Nov–Dec;37(11–12):1091–5 (16 ref.)

The sensitivity of cardiac markers: an evidence-based approach. Panteghini M, et al. **Clin Chem Lab Med** 1999 Nov–Dec;37(11–12):1097–106 (75 ref.)

Cardiac markers: centralized or decentralized testing? Plebani M, et al. **Clin Chem Lab Med** 1999 Nov–Dec; 37(11–12):1113–7 (22 ref.)

Strategies for cardiac marker measurement [editorial] Puschendorf B. **Clin Chem Lab Med** 1999 Nov–Dec; 37(11–12):997–9

Heart-type fatty acid binding protein as a marker of reperfusion after thrombolytic therapy. de Lemos JA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 2000 Aug;298(1–2):85–97

Cystatin C, an early indicator for incipient renal disease in rheumatoid arthritis. Mangge H, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 2000 Oct;300(1–2):195–202

Clinical value of cystatin C determination. Page MK, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 2000 Jul;297(1–2):67–72

Reflex testing II: evaluation of an algorithm for use of cardiac markers in the assessment of emergency department patients with chest pain. Wu AH, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1999 Oct;288(1–2):97–109

Dupuytren's disease in type I diabetic subjects: investigation of biochemical markers of type III and I collagen. Arkkila PE, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 2000 Mar–Apr;18(2):215–9

Biochemical bone turnover markers in patients with ankylosing spondylitis. Yilmaz N, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 2000;19(2):92–8

Inflammation markers and coronary heart disease. Tracy RP. **Curr Opin Lipidol** 1999 Oct;10(5):435–41 (75 ref.)

Soluble CD30 serum level in HCV-positive chronic active hepatitis: A surrogate marker of disease activity? Foschi FG, et al. **Cytokine** 2000 Jun;12(6):815–8

Inflammatory and immunological parameters in children with haemolytic uremic syndrome (HUS) and gastroenteritis-pathophysiological and diagnostic clues. Westerholt S, et al. **Cytokine** 2000 Jun;12(6):822–7

Effects of cyclosporin A on immune activation markers in patients with active psoriasis [see comments] Economidou J, et al. **Dermatology** 1999;199(2):144–8. Comment in: Dermatology 1999 ;199(2):101.

Cautionary note regarding HbA1c methods predicting the clinical status of diabetic patients [letter] Caragher TE, et al. **Diabetes Care** 2000 Jun;23(6):867–9

Serum markers of oxidative stress and severity of diabetic retinopathy. Hartnett ME, et al. **Diabetes Care** 2000 Feb; 23(2):234–40

Relationship of tumor necrosis factor-alpha plasma levels to metabolic control in type 1 diabetes [letter] Lechleitner M, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1999 Oct;22(10):1749

Recent progress in glycohemoglobin (HbA1c) testing [editorial; comment] Little RR. **Diabetes Care** 2000 Mar; 23(3):265–6. Comment on: Diabetes Care 2000 Mar;23(3):339–44.

Evaluation of serum markers of neuronal damage following severe hypoglycaemia in adults with insulin-treated diabetes mellitus. Strachan MW, et al. **Diabetes Metab Res Rev** 1999 Jan–Feb;15(1):5–12

Limitations of glycosylated haemoglobin as an index of glucose intolerance. Snehalatha C, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 2000 Feb;47(2):129–33

Stability of autoantibodies and their relation to genetic and metabolic markers of Type I diabetes in initially unaffected schoolchildren. Kulmala P, et al. **Diabetologia** 2000 Apr; 43(4):457–64

Sex hormone-binding globulin as a marker for hyperinsulinemia and/or insulin resistance in obese children. Gascón F, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 2000 Jul; 143(1):85–9

Macroamylasaemia--a prognostic marker in a syndrome of malabsorption and complete villous atrophy? An uncommon clinical condition. Viswanath S, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Nov;11(11):1321–2

Serum markers of type I collagen synthesis and degradation in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Ono S, et al. **Eur Neurol** 2000;44(1):49–56

Sphinganine/sphingosine ratio in plasma and urine as a possible biomarker for fumonisin exposure in humans in rural areas of Africa. van der Westhuizen L, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1999 Dec;37(12):1153–8

Karl Landsteiner and the first human marker locus. Owen R. **Genetics** 2000 Jul;155(3):995–8

Immunological parameters in patients suffering from alcohol-dependence syndrome. Leksowski W, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 2000 Jan;46(1):65–70

Elevated soluble interleukin-2 receptor: a marker of T cell activation in children with acute asthma exacerbation? [letter] Schultz C, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1999 Nov;120(3):245; discusion 246

Who is hematopoietic stem cell: CD34+ or CD34-? Pei X. **Int J Hematol** 1999 Dec;70(4):213–5 (16 ref.)

Serum markers of graft-versus-host disease after bone marrow transplantation. Kayaba H, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 2000 Jul;106(1 Pt 2):S40–4

Ingenuous interpretation of elevated blood levels of macromolecular markers of myocardial injury: a recipe for confusion. Sobel BE, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Apr; 35(5):1355–8 (17 ref.)

Atherosclerosis in Indians and lipoprotein (a). Misra A. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1999 Mar;47(3):313–7 (54 ref.)

Serum eosinophil cationic protein for predicting the prognosis of a step-down in inhaled corticosteroid therapy in adult chronic asthmatics. Baba K, et al. **J Asthma** 2000 Aug;37(5):399–408

Evaluation of serum interleukin-8 as a marker of disease activity in acute asthma in children. Tang RB, et al. **J Asthma** 2000 Aug;37(5):409–13

Parallel reversibility of biological markers of the metabolic syndrome and liver steatosis after gastroplasty-induced weight loss in severe obesity [letter; comment] Luyckx FH, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Nov;84(11):4293. Comment on: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1999 May;84(5):1513–7.

Outcome of radiotherapy for acromegaly using normalization of insulin-like growth factor I to define cure [comment] Powell JS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 May; 85(5):2068–71. Comment on: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1997 Oct;82(10):3187–91.

Insulin-like growth factor I (IGF-I) replacement during growth hormone receptor antagonism normalizes serum IGF-binding protein-3 and markers of bone formation in ovariectomized rhesus monkeys. Wilson ME. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Apr;85(4):1557–62

An application of apo(a) isoforms for the clinical assessment of Lp(a). Takayama S, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 2000; 14(2):53–8

Chemiluminescence of bovine polymorphonuclear leucocytes during the periparturient period and relation with metabolic markers and bovine pregnancy-associated glycoprotein. Hoeben D, et al. **J Dairy Res** 2000 May;67(2):249–59

Serial use of bedside CKMB/myoglobin device to detect acute myocardial infarction in emergency department chest pain patients. Young GP, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1999 Sep–Oct; 17(5):769–75

Participation in maternal serum screening following screen positive results in a previous pregnancy. Rausch DN, et al. **J Med Screen** 2000;7(1):4–6

Comparison of acute rest myocardial perfusion imaging and serum markers of myocardial injury in patients with chest pain syndromes [see comments] Duca MD, et al. **J Nucl Cardiol** 1999 Nov–Dec;6(6):570–6. Comment in: J Nucl Cardiol 1999 Nov–Dec;6(6):676–8.

Dimeric inhibin A as a fourth marker for Down's syndrome maternal serum screening in native Japanese women. Yoshida K, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Res** 2000 Jun; 26(3):171–4

Prediction of non-responsiveness to intravenous high-dose gamma-globulin therapy in patients with Kawasaki disease at onset [see comments] Fukunishi M, et al. **J Pediatr** 2000 Aug;137(2):172–6. Comment in: J Pediatr 2000 Aug;137(2):149–52.

Predictors of coronary artery lesions after intravenous gamma-globulin treatment in Kawasaki disease. Mori M, et al. **J Pediatr** 2000 Aug;137(2):177–80

Correlation among markers of renal osteodystrophy in pediatric hemodialysis patients. Piscitelli J, et al. **J Pediatr Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Nov–Dec;12(6):879–86

Soluble intercellular adhesion molecule and C-reactive protein as early markers of infection in newborns. Hansen AB, et al. **J Perinat Med** 2000;28(2):97–103

Surrogate markers of disease progression in HIV-infected children in Rio de Janeiro, Brazil. Ortigão-de-Sampaio MB, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1999 Oct;45(5):299–302

Relationship between serum biochemical values and marbling scores in Japanese Black steers. Adachi K, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1999 Aug;61(8):961–4

Treatment of heart failure guided by plasma aminoterminal brain natriuretic peptide (N-BNP) concentrations [see comments] Troughton RW, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Apr 1; 355(9210):1126–30. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Apr 1;355(9210):1112–3.

Serum levels of soluble Fas correlate with indices of organ damage in systemic lupus erythematosus. Al-Maini MH, et al. **Lupus** 2000;9(2):132–9

Examination of ras oncoproteins in human plasma from healthy controls and workers exposed to petroleum emissions, including benzene-related compounds. Anderson D, et al. **Mutat Res** 1999 Sep 30;445(2):167–73

Integrated screening for Down's syndrome [letter; comment] Reynolds T, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Dec 16;341(25):1935; discussion 1936. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1999 Aug 12;341(7):461–7.

Blood chemistry profile of a South Pacific Island population. Nevalainen TJ, et al. **N Z Med J** 2000 Jun 23; 113(1112):251–3

Platelet APP isoform ratios correlate with declining cognition in AD. Baskin F, et al. **Neurology** 2000 May 23; 54(10):1907–9

Evaluation of heme oxygenase-1 as a systemic biological marker of sporadic AD. Schipper HM, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Mar 28;54(6):1297–304

Clinical evaluation of diagnostic methods using plasma and/or serum for three mycoses: aspergillosis, candidosis, and pneumocystosis. Mori T, et al. **Nippon Ishinkin Gakkai Zasshi** 1999;40(4):223–30

Risk assessment of cardiovascular diseases among bank employees--a biochemical approach. Sarkar AK, et al. **Occup Med (Lond)** 1999 Jul;49(5):313–8

An analysis of 14 molecular markers for monitoring osteoarthritis: segregation of the markers into clusters and distinguishing osteoarthritis at baseline. Otterness IG, et al. **Osteoarthritis Cartilage** 2000 May;8(3):180–5

Clinical use of biochemical markers of bone remodeling: current status and future directions. Looker AC, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 2000;11(6):467–80 (119 ref.)

Comparison of procalcitonin with C-reactive protein, interleukin 6 and interferon-alpha for differentiation of bacterial vs. viral infections. Gendrel D, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1999 Oct;18(10):875–81

Appropriate biochemical parameters in first-trimester screening for Down syndrome [see comments] Cuckle HS, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1999 Jun;19(6):505–12. Comment in: Prenat Diagn 1999 Aug;19(8):788–90.

Comparison of nuchal translucency measurement and second-trimester triple serum screening in twin versus singleton pregnancies. Maymon R, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1999 Aug;19(8):727–31

Comparison of nuchal translucency measurement and mid-gestation serum screening in assisted reproduction versus naturally conceived singleton pregnancies. Maymon R, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1999 Nov;19(11):1007–11

The influence of ethnic origin on first trimester biochemical markers of chromosomal abnormalities. Spencer K, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 2000 Jun;20(6):491–4

Second-trimester prenatal screening for Down syndrome and the relationship of maternal serum biochemical markers to pregnancy complications with adverse outcome. Spencer K. **Prenat Diagn** 2000 Aug;20(8):652–6

Is maternal serum total hCG a marker of trisomy 21 in the first trimester of pregnancy? Spencer K, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 2000 Apr;20(4):311–7

Maternal serum screening for Down syndrome in the first trimester: experience from Belarus. Tsukerman GL, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1999 Jun;19(6):499–504

An appraisal of vitamin B6 status indices and associated confounders, in young people aged 4–18 years and in people aged 65 years and over, in two national British surveys. Bates CJ, et al. **Public Health Nutr** 1999 Dec;2(4):529–35

Serum hyaluronan as a marker of liver fibrosis in asymptomatic chronic viral hepatitis B. Pontinha N, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1999 Aug;59(5):343–7

First trimester screening for aneuploidy: serum biochemical markers. Canick JA, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1999 Oct; 23(5):359–68 (66 ref.)

Expression of prothrombin fragment 1+2 in cancer tissue as an indicator of local activation of blood coagulation. Wojtukiewicz MZ, et al. **Thromb Res** 2000 Mar 1;

97(5):335–42
Effects of UVB radiation on cytokine generation, cell adhesion molecules, and cell activation markers in T-lymphocytes and peripheral blood HPCs. Lankford KV, et al. **Transfusion** 2000 Mar;40(3):361–7
Infectious disease markers in young blood donors. Retrovirus Epidemiology Donor Study. Watanabe KK, et al. **Transfusion** 2000 Aug;40(8):954–60
Serum antibodies to heat shock proteins are of no diagnostic value for human kidney allograft rejection. Trieb K, et al. **Transpl Int** 2000;13(1):46–8
Sialyl Lewis(x) (CD15s) monitoring as a means to select antirejection therapy in patients with rejection after renal transplantation: CD15s monitoring for treatment and diagnosis in patients with acute rejection after renal transplantation. Ishida H, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 May 27;69(10):2208–11
Clinical significance of hepatitis B markers. Lodenyo H. **Trop Gastroenterol** 2000 Jan–Mar;21(1):12–3
CEA, CA125 and CA19–9 levels in congenital gastrointestinal anomalies. Baykal-Erkiliç A, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1999 Oct–Dec;41(4):473–81
Combined ultrasound biometry, serum markers and age for Down syndrome risk estimation. Bahado-Singh RO, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Mar;15(3):199–204
Acute coronary ischemia: troponin I and T. Sacks DB. **Vasc Med** 1999;4(4):253–6 (56 ref.)
Assessment of liver disease and biochemical and immunological markers in Swedish blood donors with isolated GB virus C/hepatitis G virus viremia. Björkman P, et al. **Vox Sang** 2000;78(3):143–8
Results of viral marker screening of unpaid blood donations and probability of window period donations in 1997. EPFA Working Group on Quality Assurance. Müller-Breitkreutz K. **Vox Sang** 2000;78(3):149–57
[Use of procalcitonin in surgery] Gürlich R, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1999 Jun;78(6):292–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Maternal serum screening for congenital abnormalities and Down syndrome in Sønderjylland County. Eight years of experience (see comments)] Christiansen M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1999 Dec 13;161(50):6928–34 (Eng. Abstr.) . Comment in: Ugeskr Laeger 2000 Jan 24;162(4):516–8. Comment in: Ugeskr Laeger 2000 Mar 13;162(11):1580–2. **(Dan)**
[Prioritization and the "triple"-test in prenatal diagnosis (editorial) (see comments)] Pedersen KM. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1999 Dec 13;161(50):6901. Comment in: Ugeskr Laeger 2000 Mar 13;162(11):1580–2. **(Dan)**
[Interleukin-6 reflects the disease severity and prognosis of myeloma (editorial)] Pelliniemi TT, et al. **Duodecim** 1996; 112(7):563–5 **(Fin)**
[Procalcitonin, a new marker for bacterial infections] Ferrière F. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 2000 Jan–Feb;58(1):49–59 (76 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Troponins: biological and clinical aspects] Lefèvre G. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 2000 Jan–Feb;58(1):39–48 (70 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Biochemical markers of bacterial infection] Gendrel D. **Arch Pediatr** 2000 May;7 Suppl 2:322s–324s **(Fre)**
[Biochemical and tumoral markers in a case of epidermoid cyst of an accessory spleen: be careful of the interpretation! (letter)] Christidis C, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 2000 Mar;24(3):367–76 **(Fre)**
[Tryptase, a marker for the activation and localization of mast cells] Ludolph-Hauser D, et al. **Hautarzt** 1999 Aug; 50(8):556–61 (74 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Laboratory values in acute myocardial infarct. New markers improve diagnosis (news)] Rautenstrauch J. **MMW Fortschr Med** 1999 Oct 14;141(41):18 **(Ger)**
[Carbohydrate-deficient transferrin (CDT) is modified by iron status: further reservations regarding the value of a new alcohol marker?] Bilzer M, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1999 Sep;37(9):979–81 **(Ger)**
[Possible association between serum C-reactive protein concentrations and ischemic heart disease] Shapira I, et al. **Harefuah** 1999 Aug;137(3–4):149–53 (33 ref.) **(Heb)**
[Prenatal diagnosis of Down's syndrome: prediction from maternal serum markers] Zilberstein T, et al. **Harefuah** 1998 Mar 1;134(5):393–6 (34 ref.) **(Heb)**
[Diagnostic usefulness of KL-6 measurements in patients with pulmonary complications after administration of amiodarone] Endoh Y, et al. **J Cardiol** 2000 Feb;35(2):121–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Evaluation of restenosis by serum levels of soluble Fas, Fas ligand and nuclear matrix protein before and after coronary intervention] Hara H, et al. **J Cardiol** 2000 Feb;35(2):89–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Usefulness of rapid bedside cardiac troponin T assay for the diagnosis of acute myocardial infarction] Ogawa M, et al. **J Cardiol** 2000 Mar;35(3):157–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Biochemical diagnosis of acute myocardial infarct] Kowase K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Feb 10; 89(2):259–65 **(Jpn)**
[Serological markers of hepatitis B virus] Daikoku M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Nov;57 Suppl:344–6 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Oxidized LDL in patients with coronary heart disease and normal subjects] Hasegawa A, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Dec;57(12):2754–8 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Delta hepatitis virus (HDV) marker] Inoue O, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Nov;57 Suppl:356–8 (3 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[KL-6 antigen] Kitamura S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Dec;57 Suppl:772–5 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Transferrin, carbohydrate-deficient transferrin (CDT)] Nomura F, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Aug;57 Suppl:218–20 (13 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Heart-type fatty acid-binding protein (H-FABP)] Okamoto F, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Aug;57 Suppl:261–4 (16 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Introduction: maternal serum marker test for Down syndrome--present and problems] Sato K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Dec;57 Suppl:619–23 **(Jpn)**
[Asialo GM1] Tanaka M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Sep;57 Suppl:827–9 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Type III procollagen-N-peptide (P III P)] Tanikawa K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Aug;57 Suppl:303–6 (19 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[ICTP] Yamamoto I. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Sep;57 Suppl:211–4 (16 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Palmitoleic acid] Yamamoto Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Dec;57 Suppl:776–8 (4 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Tartrate resistant acid phosphatase (TRACP)] Yoh K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Sep;57 Suppl:188–91 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[High creatine kinase MB concentration and activity in patients with rhabdomyosarcoma] Sawabe S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1999 Nov;47(11):1079–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Examination of soluble cell adhesion molecules in pregnancy induced hypertension] Yahara T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1999 Sep;47(9):871–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Biological markers for the intake of fruit and vegetables] Andersen LF. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1999 Sep 30; 119(23):3421–6 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Gastrointestinal disease with elevated plasma homocysteine level] Coll P, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1999 Oct 10; 119(24):3577–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Measurement of troponin I levels in suspected myocardial infarction] Daae LN, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1999 Oct 30;119(26):3887–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Detection of hepatitis C markers--nucleocapsid protein, RNA and virus-specific antibodies in blood donor plasma] Masalova OV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 2000 Mar-Apr;45(2):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Taps to Alzheimer's patients: a continuous Japanese study of cerebrospinal fluid biomarkers [letter] Shoji M, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2000 Sep;48(3):402
Astroglial and neuronal proteins in cerebrospinal fluid as markers of CNS involvement in Lyme neuroborreliosis. Dotevall L, et al. **Eur J Neurol** 1999 Mar;6(2):169–78
Increased CSF levels of nerve growth factor in patients with Alzheimer's disease. Hock C, et al. **Neurology** 2000 May 23;54(10):2009–11
[Neuropathology and biological markers of degenerative dementias] Jellinger KA, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 2000 Jun; 41(6):524–37 (130 ref.) **(Ger)**

CHEMISTRY

Development of positive selectable markers for the fungal pathogen Cryptococcus neoformans. Hua J, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 2000 Jan;7(1):125–8

URINE

Reproducibility and biomarker-based validity and responsiveness of a food frequency questionnaire to estimate protein intake. Pijls LT, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1999 Nov 1;150(9):987–95
A prospective longitudinal study of urinary excretion of a bone resorption marker in adolescents. Bollen AM. **Ann Hum Biol** 2000 Mar-Apr;27(2):199–211
Components of biological variation of biochemical markers of bone turnover in Paget's bone disease. Alvarez L, et al. **Bone** 2000 Jun;26(6):571–6
Early response in biochemical markers predicts long-term response in bone mass during hormone replacement therapy in early postmenopausal women [see comments] Bjarnason NH, et al. **Bone** 2000 Jun;26(6):561–9. Comment in: Bone 2000 Jun;26(6):551–2.
Diagnostic value of urinary alanine aminopeptidase and N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase in comparison to alpha 1-microglobulin as a marker in evaluating tubular dysfunction in glomerulonephritis patients. Holdt-Lehmann B, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 2000 Jul; 297(1–2):93–102
Urinary macrophages as activity markers of renal injury. Hotta O, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 2000 Jul;297(1–2):123–33 (16 ref.)
Comparison of urinary markers for bone resorption in multiple myeloma. Houzé P, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 2000 Oct;300(1–2):181–93
Measurement of urinary annexin V by ELISA and its significance as a new urinary-marker of kidney disease. Matsuda R, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 2000 Aug;298(1–2):29–43
Urinalysis to exclude and monitor nephrotoxicity. Price RG. **Clin Chim Acta** 2000 Jul;297(1–2):173–82
How urine analysis reflects oxidative stress--nitrotyrosine as a potential marker. Schwemmer M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 2000 Jul;297(1–2):207–16
Spot urine concentrations of type I collagen cross-linked N-telopeptides and deoxypyridinoline in psoriatic arthritis. Al-Awadhi AM, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1999;18(6):450–4
Fast quantification of the urinary marker of oxidative stress 8-hydroxy-2'-deoxyguanosine using solid-phase extraction and high-performance liquid chromatography with triple-stage quadrupole mass detection. Renner T, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 2000 Feb 11;738(2):311–7
Type IV collagen as an early marker for diabetic nephropathy in non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Kotajima N, et al. **J Diabetes Complications** 2000 Jan–Feb; 14(1):13–7
Effect of local radiotherapy for bone pain on urinary markers of osteoclast activity [letter] Hoskin PJ, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Apr 22;355(9213):1428–9
An analysis of 14 molecular markers for monitoring osteoarthritis: segregation of the markers into clusters and distinguishing osteoarthritis at baseline. Otterness IG, et al. **Osteoarthritis Cartilage** 2000 May;8(3):180–5
Oxidant stress in cadaveric and living kidney donors as markers of renal injury: utility of total antioxidant capacity and isoprostane levels in urine. Shoskes DA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 2000 Jun;32(4):804–5
[Pyridinoline and deoxypyridinoline] Okazaki R. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Sep;57 Suppl:201–5 (11 ref.) **(Jpn)**

BIOLOGICAL MONITORING see **ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING**

BIOLOGICAL OSCILLATORS see **BIOLOGICAL CLOCKS**

BIOLOGICAL PEST CONTROL see **PEST CONTROL, BIOLOGICAL**

BIOLOGICAL PHENOMENA

Myrmecophily in Hesperiidae. The case of Vettius tertianus in ant gardens. Orivel J, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 2000 Aug; 323(8):705–15
[Biodegradation of Venezuelan woods in field stake tests in the western lowlands] Encinas O. **Acta Cient Venez** 2000; 51(1):39–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BIOLOGICAL PRODUCTS

Brazil needs a national debate on bioprospecting. Zani CL. **An Acad Bras Cienc** 1999;71(2):289–93
Alternatives to Animals in the Development and Control of Biological Products for Human and Veterinary Use. London, United Kingdom, September 24–26, 1998. Proceedings. **Dev Biol Stand** 1999;101:1–335
Achievement of universal blood safety: introduction to the International Consortium for Blood Safety (ICBS). Prince AM. **Dev Biol Stand** 2000;102:217–9
Non-enveloped viruses transmitted by blood and blood products. Robertson BH, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 2000; 102:29–35 (28 ref.)
Potential and current development of platelet products. Rivera J, et al. **Haematologica** 1999 Jun;84:115–9 (12 ref.)
Carrying out biological qualification, the control operation of moist-heat (steam sterilization) processes for producing sterile pharmaceuticals and medical devices. Pflug IJ, et al. **PDA J Pharm Sci Technol** 2000 Mar-Apr;54(2):117–35
Vaccines and biologicals. Report of the Strategic Advisory Group of Experts (SAGE), November 1999. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 2000 Jan 21;75(3):20–5 **(Eng, Fre)**
[New principles and methods of designing immunobiological agents] Vorob'ev AA, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1999;(10):16–7 (0 ref.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Novel delivery systems for biotechnology drugs: recent progress toward improved therapies. Xoldvari M. **Can J Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Summer;6(2):65–6
A modified bait for oral delivery of biological agents to raccoons and feral swine. Kavanaugh DM, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 2000 Jan;36(1):86–91

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Viruses and unconventional transmissible agents: update on transmission via blood] Barin F. **Transfus Clin Biol** 2000 Jun;7 Suppl 1:5s–10s (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Transgenic rabbits for the production of biologically-active recombinant proteins in the milk. Castro FO, et al. **Genet Anal** 1999 Nov;15(3–5):179–87 (63 ref.)
Dolly, Polly and other 'ollys': likely impact of cloning technology on biomedical uses of livestock. Colman A. **Genet Anal** 1999 Nov;15(3–5):167–73 (19 ref.)
[Production of the therapeutic and prophylactic preparation enterobifidin on the basis of Bifidobacterium adolescentis MC-42] Novik GI, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 2000 Jan–Feb;36(1):104–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Dynamically allocating treatment when the cost of goods is high and drug supply is limited. Hamilton SA. **Control Clin Trials** 2000 Feb;21(1):44–53
Cost and public perception. Allain JP. **Dev Biol Stand** 2000; 102:229–35
Cost-effectiveness of new blood safety technologies.

AuBuchon JP. **Dev Biol Stand** 2000;102:211–5 (7 ref.)

HISTORY

From insulin to amylin: 75 years of biological standardisation in endocrinology. Jeffcoate SL. **Dev Biol Stand** 1999; 100:39–47

METABOLISM

Effect of additional carbon sources on biodegradation of phenol. Loh KC, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 2000 Jun;64(6):756–63

PHARMACOLOGY

Clinical research strategies in biotechnology. Vincent–Gattis M, et al. **Biotechnol Annu Rev** 2000;5:259–67 (6 ref.)

[AF, a new bacterial preparation based on lactobacilli and its biological properties] Kigel' NF. **Mikrobiol Z** 2000 May–Jun;62(3):49–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

International workshop on clearance of TSE agents from blood products and implanted tissues. Hellman KB, et al. **Biologicals** 2000 Sep;28(3):189–92

Biological standardization and control at the World Health Organization: successes, current issues and future challenges. Sesardic D, et al. **Biologicals** 2000 Mar; 28(1):47–53

Nonclinical safety evaluation of biotechnologically derived pharmaceuticals. Dempster AM. **Biotechnol Annu Rev** 2000;5:221–58 (141 ref.)

Cost and public perception. Allain JP. **Dev Biol Stand** 2000; 102:229–35

Alternatives to animals in the development and control of biological products for human and veterinary use. The role of the European Pharmacopoeia. Artiges A. **Dev Biol Stand** 1999;101:29–35

The transmissible spongiform encephalopathy agents: concerns and responses of United States regulatory agencies in maintaining the safety of biologics. Asher DM. **Dev Biol Stand** 1999;100:103–18 (85 ref.)

Cost–effectiveness of new blood safety technologies. AuBuchon JP. **Dev Biol Stand** 2000;102:211–5 (7 ref.)

Photochemical decontamination of red blood cell concentrates with the silicon phthalocyanine PC 4 and red light. Ben–Hur E, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 2000;102:149–55

Reducing the risk of bacterial contamination of cellular blood components. Blajchman MA. **Dev Biol Stand** 2000; 102:183–93 (34 ref.)

Membrane filtration for virus removal. Brandwein H, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 2000;102:157–63 (16 ref.)

Inactivation of viruses, bacteria, protozoa and leukocytes in platelet and red cell concentrates. Corash L. **Dev Biol Stand** 2000;102:115–23 (58 ref.)

A 4R concept for the safety testing of immunobiologicals. Cussler K. **Dev Biol Stand** 1999;101:121–6 (14 ref.)

ICH guidelines and PhEur monographs on derivation and characterisation of cell substrates used for production of biotechnological/biological products. International Conference on Harmonisation. Dobbelaer R. **Dev Biol Stand** 1999;98:159–65; discussion 167

CBER: new approaches to biological product testing. Donlon JA. **Dev Biol Stand** 1999;101:21–5

Reduction in animal use in the production and testing of biologicals. Festing MF. **Dev Biol Stand** 1999;101:195–200

Standardisation and licensing of combination vaccines based on DTP. Gust I. **Dev Biol Stand** 1999;100:137–41

Validation of tests methods in the quality control of biologicals. Hendriksen CF. **Dev Biol Stand** 1999; 101:217–21

The use of alternatives to animal tests in developing countries. Hong HA, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1999;101:209–14

International acceptance of blood and blood products. Petricciani JC. **Dev Biol Stand** 2000;102:3–8 (12 ref.)

Worldwide perspective in transfusion safety: Europe. Reesink HW, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 2000;102:205–10 (7 ref.)

Biological standards in haemostasis and thrombosis. Thomas DP. **Dev Biol Stand** 1999;100:49–55 (7 ref.)

Regulation of biologicals in the European Union. Vicari G. **Dev Biol Stand** 1999;100:145–8

A safer plasma supply from remunerated donors—"The Immuno/Community Bio–Resources experiment". Waytes AT, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 2000;102:37–51

Regulation of biologicals in China. Zhou H. **Dev Biol Stand** 1999;100:155–8

Challenges for biological standardization and control in the 21st century. Zoon KC. **Dev Biol Stand** 1999;100:95–9

ICH activities on biotech topics. Zorzi–Morre P. **Dev Biol Stand** 1999;100:151–3

The role of the toxicologic pathologist in the preclinical safety evaluation of biotechnology–derived pharmaceuticals. Pilling AM. **Toxicol Pathol** 1999 Nov–Dec;27(6):678–88 (61 ref.)

WHO Expert Committee on Biological Standardization. **World Health Organ Tech Rep Ser** 1999;889:i–vi, 1–111

[Audit of labile blood product supplies] Cabaud JJ. **Transfus Clin Biol** 2000 Jun;7 Suppl 1:75s–79s (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Screening for viral genomes in blood transfusion] Coste J. **Transfus Clin Biol** 2000 Jun;7 Suppl 1:11s–17s (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Labile blood product traceability: definition, regulation, evaluation, and perspectives. Pélissier E, et al. **Transfus Clin Biol** 2000 Jun;7 Suppl 1:72s–74s (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical study of new blood products] Salmi R, et al. **Transfus Clin Biol** 2000 Jun;7(3):251–2 (0 ref.) **(Fre)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

From the Food and Drug Administration. Henney JE. **JAMA** 1999 Nov 3;282(17):1613

THERAPEUTIC USE

Novel biologic approaches to the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Sany J. **Rev Rhum Engl Ed** 1999 Nov; 66(11):548–59 (73 ref.)

[Transfusion medicine: debate, field of application, the stakes] Hervé P. **Transfus Clin Biol** 1999 Dec;6(6):342–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The characteristics of biological preparations and food additives for functional nutrition and the correction of the intestinal microflora] Korshunov VM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 2000 May–Jun; (3):86–91 (44 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Bifidogenic factors as drug preparations] Murashova AO, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1999 Sep–Oct; (5):56–61 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The current trends in the development of new immunobiological preparations] Vorob'ev AA. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1999 Sep–Oct; (5):16–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Nonclinical safety evaluation of biotechnologically derived pharmaceuticals. Dempster AM. **Biotechnol Annu Rev** 2000;5:221–58 (141 ref.)

An experimental study on systemic inflammatory response syndrome induced by subeschar tissue fluid. Chen J, et al. **Burns** 2000 Mar;26(2):149–55

A 4R concept for the safety testing of immunobiologicals. Cussler K. **Dev Biol Stand** 1999;101:121–6 (14 ref.)

Reduction in animal use in the production and testing of biologicals. Festing MF. **Dev Biol Stand** 1999;101:195–200

BIOLOGICAL PSYCHIATRY

Biology versus psychoanalysis [letter; comment] Scheurich N. **Am J Psychiatry** 2000 May;157(5):839–40. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1999 Apr;156(4):505–24.

Society of Biological Psychiatry 55th annual meeting. Chicago, Illinois, USA. May 11–13, 2000. Abstracts. **Biol Psychiatry** 2000 Apr 15;47(8 Suppl):1S–185S

The limits of biological psychiatry. Smith DC. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1999 Winter;27(4):671–80

HISTORY

Seymour Kety. In memory of the father of neuroscience and biological psychiatry [editorial] Butler RN. **Geriatries** 2000 Aug;55(8):3–4

Seymour S. Kety (1915–2000). Eisenberg L. **Nature** 2000 Aug 3;406(6795):472

[The continuity of biological models in psychiatry: melancholy as brain disease in scholastic psychology] Theiss–Abendroth P. **Psychiatr Prax** 2000 Apr; 27(3):107–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRENDS

Norepinephrine: New Vistas for an Old Neurotransmitter. Symposium proceedings. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Nov 1; 46(9):1121–252

Mouse models of madness. Brown V, et al. **Mol Psychiatry** 1999 Sep;4(5):400–2 (15 ref.)

Psychiatric research in the 21st century: opportunities and limitations. Heninger GR. **Mol Psychiatry** 1999 Sep; 4(5):429–36 (23 ref.)

Dopamine D4 receptors: significance for molecular psychiatry at the millennium. Tarazi FI, et al. **Mol Psychiatry** 1999 Nov;4(6):529–38 (120 ref.)

BIOLOGICAL PUMP see **BIOLOGICAL TRANSPORT, ACTIVE**

BIOLOGICAL RESPONSE MODIFIERS

see related
ANTINEOPLASTIC AGENTS
IMMUNOSUPPRESSIVE AGENTS

[The study of effects of immunologic modifier on proliferation and cytotoxicity against HEP–2 of LAK cells in vitro] Han D, et al. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 Oct; 32(5):287–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Interferon–alpha before allogeneic bone marrow transplantation in chronic myelogenous leukemia does not affect outcome adversely, provided it is discontinued at least 90 days before the procedure. Hehlmann R, et al. **Blood** 1999 Dec 1;94(11):3668–77

Effects of interferon alpha administered by peroral route on lymphomonocytes' subpopulations of peripheral blood in healthy volunteers. Mughini L. **Clin Ter** 2000;151(1 Suppl 1):3–12 **(Eng, Ita)**

Sequential biochemical modulation of fluorouracil with folinic acid, N–phosphonacetyl–L–aspartic acid, and interferon alfa–2a in advanced colorectal cancer. Royce ME, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Oct;17(10):3276–82

[Use of interferon–alpha (IFN–alpha) in the treatment of keratoacanthoma] Somlai B, et al. **Hautarzt** 2000 Mar; 51(3):173–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Proposal to establish a register for the long term surveillance of adverse events in patients with rheumatic diseases exposed to biological agents: the EULAR Surveillance Register for Biological Compounds [news] Silman A, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 2000 Jun;59(6):419–20

Etanercept–associated injection–site reactions [letter] Murphy FT, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 2000 Apr;136(4):556–7

Musculoskeletal and systemic reactions to biological therapeutic agents [editorial] Watts RA. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 2000 Jan;12(1):49–52

Extensive psoriasis induced by interferon alfa treatment for chronic hepatitis C. Taylor C, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 2000 Jun;76(896):365–7

CHEMISTRY

Immunostimulatory activity of CpG containing phosphorothioate oligodeoxynucleotide is modulated by modification of a single deoxynucleoside. Zhao Q, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 2000 May 15;10(10):1051–4

Lignin–carbohydrate complexes: intestinal immune system modulating ingredients in kampo (Japanese herbal) medicine, juzen–taiho–to. Kiyohara H, et al. **Planta Med** 2000 Feb;66(1):20–4

GENETICS

Analysis of host response modifier ORFs of ectromelia virus, the causative agent of mousepox. Chen N, et al. **Virus Res** 2000 Feb;66(2):155–73

HISTORY

Historical overview of biologic response modifiers. Mihich E. **Cancer Invest** 2000;18(5):456–66 (98 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Interferon–alpha (IFN–alpha) stimulates anti–melanoma cytotoxic T lymphocyte (CTL) generation in mixed lymphocyte tumour cultures (MLTC). Palmer KJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 2000 Mar;119(3):412–8

METABOLISM

Retinoids: versatile biological response modifiers of vascular smooth muscle phenotype. Miano JM, et al. **Circ Res** 2000 Sep 1;87(5):355–62 (112 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

Juzen–taiho–to, a Japanese herbal medicine, modulates type 1 and type 2 T cell responses in old BALB/c mice. Iijima K, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1999;27(2):191–203

Does [meso–1,2–bis(2,6–dichloro–4–hydroxyphenyl) ethylenediamine]– dichloroplatinum(II) act on the hormone–sensitive, murine breast cancer as a biological response modifier? Part 1: The MXT–M–3.2 breast cancer stimulates the growth of an identical second graft; [meso–1,2–bis(2,6–dichloro–4–hydroxyphenyl) ethylenediamine]dichloroplat inum (II) inhibits this process. Schlemmer R, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 2000 Mar; 333(2–3):69–71

A Kampo medicine "Juzen–taiho–to"—prevention of malignant progression and metastasis of tumor cells and the mechanism of action. Saiki I. **Biol Pharm Bull** 2000 Jun;23(6):677–88 (59 ref.)

Immunostimulatory activity of CpG containing phosphorothioate oligodeoxynucleotide is modulated by modification of a single deoxynucleoside. Zhao Q, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 2000 May 15;10(10):1051–4

Interferon–alpha directly represses megakaryopoiesis by inhibiting thrombopoietin–induced signaling through induction of SOCS–1. Wang Q, et al. **Blood** 2000 Sep 15; 96(6):2093–9

Interferon–alpha, unlike interferon–gamma, does not cause bone loss in the rat. Goodman GR, et al. **Bone** 1999 Oct; 25(4):459–63

Effect of polysaccharide krestin on glutathione peroxidase gene expression in mouse peritoneal macrophages. Pang ZJ, et al. **Br J Biomed Sci** 2000;57(2):130–6

Antidepressant response reversed by interferon [letter] [see comments] McAllister–Williams RH, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 2000 Jan;176:93. Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 2000 May;176:494.

Susceptibility of natural killer (NK) cells to reactive oxygen species (ROS) and their restoration by the mimics of superoxide dismutase (SOD). Nakamura K, et al. **Cancer Biother Radiopharm** 1998 Aug;13(4):275–90

Killing of Fas ligand–resistant renal carcioma cells by interleukin–2– and BCG–activated effector cells. Brandau S, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 2000 Sep;49(7):369–76

Tumor prevention and antitumor immunity with heat shock protein 70 induced by 15–deoxy–delta12,14–prostaglandin

J2 in transgenic adenocarcinoma of mouse prostate cells. Vanaja DK, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Sep 1;60(17):4714–8

Interferon–alpha (IFN–alpha) stimulates anti–melanoma cytotoxic T lymphocyte (CTL) generation in mixed lymphocyte tumour cultures (MLTC). Palmer KJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 2000 Mar;119(3):412–8

The imidazoquinolines, imiquimod and R–848, induce functional, but not phenotypic, maturation of human epidermal Langerhans' cells. Burns RP Jr, et al. **Clin Immunol** 2000 Jan;94(1):13–23

Interleukin–10–induced CD8 cell proliferation. Rowbottom AW, et al. **Immunology** 1999 Sep;98(1):80–9

Orally administered decoction of Kampo (Japanese herbal) medicine, "Juzen–Taiho–To" modulates cytokine secretion and induces NKT cells in mouse liver. Matsumoto T, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 2000 Feb;46(2):149–61

Protein–bound polysaccharide (PSK) induces cytotoxic activity in the NKL human natural killer cell line. Pedrinaci S, et al. **Int J Clin Lab Res** 1999;29(4):135–40

In vivo administration of GM–CSF promotes the clearance of apoptotic cells: effects on monocytes and polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Galati G, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 2000 Feb;67(2):174–82

Interferon–alpha and bcr–abl antisense oligodeoxynucleotides in combination enhance the antileukemic effect and the adherence of CML progenitors to preformed stroma. Bellucci R, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1999 Nov;35(5–6):471–81

Evidence against a direct cytotoxic effect of alpha interferon and zidovudine in HTLV–I associated adult T cell leukemia/lymphoma. Bazarbachi A, et al. **Leukemia** 2000 Apr;14(4):716–21

Drug–radiation interactions in tumor blood vessels. Hallahan DE, et al. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1999 Oct;13(10 Suppl 5):71–7 (64 ref.)

Protection of epithelial cells against influenza A virus by a plant derived biological response modifier Ledretan–96. Badmaev V, et al. **Phytother Res** 2000 Jun;14(4):245–9

The effects of proteoglycan on GALT in rats treated with TPN. Nakasaki H, et al. **Surg Today** 1997;27(10):941–5

[Effect of clarithromycin on KL–8 formation by epidermal keratocytes] Matsunaga Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 2000 Jan; 53 Suppl A:68–9 **(Jpn)**

[Prospects of cytomedines application in clinical medicine and gerontology] Morozov VG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 2000;78(2):42–5 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of recombinant interleukin–1 beta on microbial flora of the middle ear in patients with chronic purulent otitis media] Riazantsev SV, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 2000; (3):50–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Pidotimod in the management of vulvar papillomatosis: double–blind clinical trial versus placebo. Guerra B, et al. **Am J Ther** 1998 May;5(3):147–52

Etanercept: therapeutic use in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Garrison L, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1999 Nov;58 Suppl 1:I65–9 (30 ref.)

Vinorelbine and interferon–alpha2c as second–line therapy in metastatic renal cell carcinoma. Schmidinger M, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 2000 Mar;11(3):175–9

"Multi–enzyme–targeted" immunochemotherapy: a salvage therapy protocol. Klein HO, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jul–Aug;19(4C):3451–8

A phase II study of neuroimmunotherapy with subcutaneous low–dose IL–2 plus the pineal hormone melatonin in untreatable advanced hematologic malignancies. Lissoni P, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 May–Jun;20(3B):2103–5

United Kingdom Co–ordinating Committee on Cancer Research (UKCCCR) Strategy Group Workshop––'Clinical endpoints in trials of biological agents'. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Aug;83(3):294–7

Combination treatment with extracorporeal photopheresis, interferon alfa and interleukin–2 in a patient with the Sézary syndrome. Fritz TM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Jun; 140(6):1144–7

Depression and interferon–alpha therapy [letter; comment] Cassidy EM, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 2000 May;176:494. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 2000 Jan;176:93.

Consensus statement of the Canadian MS CLinics Network on: the use of disease modifying agents in multiple sclerosis. Oger J, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1999 Nov;26(4):274–5 (0 ref.) **(Eng, Fre)**

Dexamethasone, all trans retinoic acid and interferon alpha 2a in patients with refractory multiple myeloma. Avilés A, et al. **Cancer Biother Radiopharm** 1999 Feb;14(1):23–6

Treatment of drug resistance: biotherapy or chemotherapy? [editorial] Oldham RK. **Cancer Biother Radiopharm** 1998 Apr;13(2):69–70

Fundamentally different [editorial] Oldham RK. **Cancer Biother Radiopharm** 1999 Dec;14(6):413–5 (12 ref.)

Chemo–biotherapy with 5–fluorouracil, leucovorin, and alpha interferon in metastatic carcinoma of the colon––a Cancer Biotherapy Research Group [CBRG] phase II study. Soori GS, et al. **Cancer Biother Radiopharm** 2000 Apr;15(2):175–83

Biological response modifiers. Clark JW. **Cancer Chemother Biol Response Modif** 1999;18:223–38 (149 ref.)

New approaches to the systemic treatment of melanoma. Chowdhury S, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1999 Oct; 25(5):259–70 (71 ref.)

Chemo–signal therapy, an emerging new approach to modify drug resistance in breast cancer. Pusztai L, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1999 Oct;25(5):271–7 (50 ref.)

Use of targeted anticytokine treatments in heart failure [letter; comment] Mohler KM, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Aug 29; 102(9):E65. Comment on: Circulation 1999 Jun 29;99(25):3213–4. Comment on: Circulation 1999 Jun 29;99(25):3224–6.

Treatment of steroid–dependent asthma with recombinant interferon–gamma. Boguniewicz M, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1993 Sep;23(9):785–90

Systemic interferon–alpha treatment for idiopathic Sweet's syndrome. Bianchi L, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1999 Nov; 24(6):443–5

Early diagnosis and treatment of rheumatoid arthritis for improved outcomes: focus on etanercept, a new biologic response modifier. Fleischmann RM. **Clin Ther** 1999 Sep; 21(9):1429–42; discussion 1427–8 (57 ref.)

Urinary cytokines reflecting the immunological response in the urinary bladder to biological response modifiers: their practical use. Schamhart DH, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000;37 Suppl 3:16–23 (83 ref.)

Biological response modifiers for the treatment of superficial bladder tumors. Zlotta AR, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000;37 Suppl 3:10–5 (47 ref.)

Chemotherapy and chemoimmunotherapy for metastatic malignant melanoma: review and recent advances. Khayat D, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 2000 May;27 Suppl 2:238–47 (41 ref.)

A cytogenetic and fluorescence in situ hybridization evaluation of interferon–alpha in the treatment of chronic myeloid leukemia. Itoh T, et al. **Int J Mol Med** 1999 Dec; 4(6):659–63

Potentiation of antitumor effects of IL–12 in combination with paclitaxel in murine melanoma model in vivo. Zagozdzon R, et al. **Int J Mol Med** 1999 Dec;4(6):645–8

Virulizin–2gamma, a novel immunotherapeutic agent, in treatment of human pancreatic cancer xenografts. Liu C, et al. **Int J Oncol** 2000 May;16(5):1015–20

Imiquimod: an immune response modifier. Dahl MV. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 2000 Jul;43(1 Pt 2):S1–5

Evidence is lacking for a synergistic or additive effect of combination extracorporeal photopheresis with interferon alfa for cutaneous T–cell lymphoma [letter; comment] Zackheim HS. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 2000 Jun;42(6):1087–8 . Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1999 Sep;41(3 Pt 1):502–3.

Efficacy of a biological response modifier in preventing Staphylococcus aureus intramammary infections after calving. Zecconi A, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1999 Oct; 82(10):2101–7

Complete remission of hypereosinophilic syndrome after interferon–alpha therapy: report of a case and literature review. Yoon TY, et al. **J Dermatol** 2000 Feb;27(2):110–5 (34 ref.)

Generation of monocyte–derived dendritic cells from patients with renal cell cancer: modulation of their functional properties after therapy with biological response modifiers (IFN–alpha plus IL–2 and IL–12). Merad M, et al. **J Immunother** 2000 May–Jun;23(3):369–78

Interferon–alpha–2b immunoconjugate for improving immunoscintigraphy and immunotherapy. Pallela VR, et al. **J Nucl Med** 2000 Jun;41(6):1108–13

Brain damage in preterm newborns: biological response modification as a strategy to reduce disabilities. Dammann O, et al. **J Pediatr** 2000 Apr;136(4):433–8 (74 ref.)

Etanercept in the treatment of psoriatic arthritis and psoriasis: a randomised trial. Mease PJ, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Jul 29; 356(9227):385–90

Interferon alfa as primary treatment of chronic myeloid leukemia: long–term follow–up of 71 patients observed in a single center. Kloke O, et al. **Leukemia** 2000 Mar; 14(3):389–92

A phase II study of biochemotherapy for the treatment of metastatic malignant melanoma. Gibbs P, et al. **Melanoma Res** 2000 Apr;10(2):171–9

Combined treatment with thymosin–alpha1 and low dose interferon–alpha after dacarbazine in advanced melanoma. Rasi G, et al. **Melanoma Res** 2000 Apr;10(2):189–92

Cytokines in rheumatoid arthritis: trials and tribulations. Carteron NL. **Mol Med Today** 2000 Aug;6(8):315–23 (47 ref.)

Overview of the clinical development of rituximab: first monoclonal antibody approved for the treatment of lymphoma. Grillo–López AJ, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1999 Oct; 26(5 Suppl 14):66–73 (18 ref.)

Interferons as biomodulators of fluoropyrimidines in the treatment of colorectal cancer. Makower D, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1999 Dec;26(6):663–71 (60 ref.)

Treatment of plasma cell dyscrasias by antibody–mediated immunotherapy. Treon SP, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1999 Oct; 26(5 Suppl 14):97–106

Monoclonal antibody therapy of cancer. Weiner LM. **Semin Oncol** 1999 Oct;26(5 Suppl 14):43–51 (44 ref.)

[Is there a place for interferon–alpha in the treatment strategy of multicentric Castleman's disease?] Maloisel F, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 2000 May;21(5):435–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reevaluation of immunopotentiation therapy for cancer] Toyoshima K. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 2000 Jun; 27(6):817–23 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Administration of clarithromycin (CAM) to non–small cell lung cancer] Majima T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 2000 Jan;53 Suppl A:52–5 **(Jpn)**

[Study of effects and mechanisms of macrolide as biological response modifier for lung cancer treatment] Mikasa K. **Jpn J Antibiot** 2000 Apr;53(4):253–60 **(Jpn)**

[Usefulness of clarithromycin in paitents with unresectable non–small–cell lung cancer––clinical evaluation of those who survived for a long time and those succumbed in a short period] Sakamoto M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 2000 Jan; 53 Suppl A:56–9 **(Jpn)**

[Protective effect of oral administration of several traditional Kampo–medicines on lethal Candida infection in immunosuppressed mice] Abe S, et al. **Nippon Ishinkin Gakkai Zasshi** 2000;41(2):115–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunostimulating activity of eubiotic bioflor in intestinal dysbacteriosis of various origin] Savchenko ZI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 2000;78(3):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The current trends in the development of new immunobiological preparations] Vorob'ev AA. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1999 Sep–Oct; (5):16–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES

Breaking down the walls: thoughts on the scholarship of integration. Dauphinée D, et al. **Acad Med** 2000 Sep; 75(9):881–6

Demise of the life science company begins. Niiler E. **Nat Biotechnol** 2000 Jan;18(1):14

Publishers map out a way forward in response to free online archives [news] Butler D. **Nature** 1999 Nov 11; 402(6758):115

International Society for the Study of the Origin of Life (ISSOL) meeting. July 11–16, 1999, San Diego, California, USA. Abstracts. **Orig Life Evol Biosph** 2000 Aug; 30(2–4):113–397

Contributions to the U.S. space program [letter; comment] Goldin DS. **Science** 2000 Jun 23;288(5474):2131. Comment on: Science 2000 May 12;288(5468):939–9.

European science. Call to arms for life scientists [news] Koenig R. **Science** 2000 Sep 15;289(5486):1859

Space biology. Goldin shakes up NASA's life sciences program [news] [see comments] Lawler A. **Science** 2000 May 12;288(5468):938–9. Comment in: Science 2000 Jun 23;288(5474):2131.

NASA life sciences. An improvement in vital signs [news] Lawler A. **Science** 2000 Aug 4;289(5480):707–9

Environmental science. Biocomplexity blooms in NSF's research garden [news] Mervis J. **Science** 1999 Dec 10; 286(5447):2068–9

Japanese budget. Big hikes sought for life sciences, IT [news] Normile D. **Science** 2000 Sep 8;289(5485):1669

Life sciences' stewardship of science [editorial] Smith PM. **Science** 1999 Dec 24;286(5449):2448

[Does clinical and medical science for rheumatology hold true as pure life science?] [editorial] Sakane T. **Ryumachi** 1999 Aug;39(4):631–3 **(Jpn)**

[Ethics of space life science research with animals] Kasatkina TB, et al. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 2000;34(2):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Scientists and humanists can bridge over the differences of their specialties] Akesson L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 2000 Jan 26;97(4):350–1 **(Swe)**

[More humanities, but not chiefly theology! (letter)] Bratt O. **Lakartidningen** 2000 Jul 12;97(28–29):3298 **(Swe)**

[Medical knowledge in a scientific theoretic perspective. To overcome the "two cultures" in health care, education and learning] Samuelsson B. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Oct 13; 96(41):4440–4 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

US scientists seek more funds for high–tech equipment [news] Smaglik P. **Nature** 2000 Jul 13;406(6792):112

Gore pledges support for bioscience [news] Wadman M. **Nature** 2000 Sep 14;407(6801):118

EDUCATION

Teaching of space life sciences. Schmitt DA, et al. **Adv Space Biol Med** 1999;7:213–45 (33 ref.)

Internet training for biologists on BioMOO. Gore–Langton RE, et al. **Biotechniques** 1999 Oct;27(4):710–2, 714

Clinical effectiveness in the post–anaesthesia care unit: how nursing knowledge contributes to achieving intended patient outcomes. Prowse MA, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 2000 May; 31(5):1115–24

Stockpiling PhDs for the new millenium [editorial] [published erratum appears in Nat Neurosci 2000 Apr;3(4):409] **Nat Neurosci** 1999 Dec;2(12):1039

Essays on science and society: the spirit of discovery. Duchovnay B, et al. **Science** 2000 Mar 3;287(5458):1595–7

Education for a biocomplex future [editorial] Gross LJ. **Science** 2000 May 5;288(5467):807

HISTORY

Marcello Malpighi and the difficult birth of modern life sciences. Piccolino M. **Endeavour** 1999;23(4):175–9

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

How can we build a 'knowledge economy' if research is handcuffed? [letter] Heinemann JA. **Nature** 2000 Jul 6;

406(6791):13

METHODS

Search for an optimum approach to the evaluation of data of varying consistency: half-live evaluations for 3H, 35S, 55Fe, 99Mo and 111In. Chechev VP, et al. **Appl Radiat Isot** 2000 Mar;52(3):601-8

STANDARDS

Promotion of professional portfolios. Collins LE. **Commun Dis Public Health** 2000 Jun;3(2):149-50

Occupational standards in biomedical science and the promotion of professional portfolios. Grigor I. **Commun Dis Public Health** 2000 Jun;3(2):148-9

Adjusted impact factors for comparisons between disciplines [letter; comment] Tang JL, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1999 Nov;53(11):739-40. Comment on: J Epidemiol Community Health 1996 Dec;50(6):606-10.

TRENDS

Bimillennial Historical Review--Part V. Beyond the second millennium. Rew DA. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1999 Dec; 25(6):628-31

Exploring genome space [see comments] Vukmirovic OG, et al. **Nature** 2000 Jun 15;405(6788):820-2 (11 ref.). Comment in: Nature 2000 Jul 20;406(6793):234.

[Bioinformatics , genomics, proteomics--life sciences of XXI century] Archakov AI. **Vopr Med Khim** 2000 Jan-Feb; 46(1):4-7 **(Rus)**

BIOLOGICAL SPECIMEN BANKS

Special oversight groups to add protections for population-based repository samples [letter]. Greenberg JH. **Am J Hum Genet** 2000 Feb;66(2):745-7

Malaria Research and Reference Reagent Resource Center [news] Adams JH, et al. **Parasitol Today** 2000 Mar;16(3):89

Destruction of smallpox stocks [editorial] Griffiths PD. **Rev Med Virol** 1999 Oct-Dec;9(4):217-8

Preservation of DNA from endangered species [letter; comment] Morin PA. **Science** 2000 Aug 4;289(5480):725-6; discussion 726-7. Comment on: Science 2000 Apr 14;288(5464):275-7.

Genetic disease. Sweden takes steps to protect tissue banks [news] Nilsson A, et al. **Science** 1999 Oct 29;286(5441):894

Preservation of DNA from endangered species [letter; comment] Poinar HN, et al. **Science** 2000 Aug 4; 289(5480):726; discussion 726-7. Comment on: Science 2000 Apr 14;288(5464):275-7.

DNA banks for endangered animal species [see comments] Ryder OA, et al. **Science** 2000 Apr 14;288(5464):275-7. Comment in: Science 2000 Aug 4;289(5480):725-6; discussion 726-7. Comment in: Science 2000 Aug 4;289(5480):726; discussion 726-7.

The cancer genome anatomy project: building an annotated gene index. Strausberg RL, et al. **Trends Genet** 2000 Mar; 16(3):103-6

ECONOMICS

Framework funding ban hits mouse mutant archive [news] Abbott A. **Nature** 1999 Nov 4;402(6757):4

Electricity debt could mean lights out for Russian virus institute [news] Levitin C, et al. **Nature** 2000 Sep 7; 407(6800):5-6

STANDARDS

Biological specimen banks in neonatal screening. Nørgaard-Pedersen B, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1999 Dec; 88(432):106-9 (25 ref.)

BIOLOGICAL SUBSTANCE BANKS see **BIOLOGICAL SPECIMEN BANKS**

BIOLOGICAL THERAPY

Novel immunosuppressive therapies for intestinal and hepatic diseases. Dubinsky MC, et al. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1999 Oct; 11(5):390-5 (15 ref.)

5th International Symposium on Biological Therapy of Cancer: From Basic Research to Clinical Applications. Munich, Germany, 27-30 October 1999. Abstracts. **Eur J Cancer** 1999 Oct;35 Suppl 5:S1-62

Corticosteroid administration does not affect viral oncolytic activity, but inhibits antitumor immunity in replication-competent herpes simplex virus tumor therapy. Todo T, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1999 Nov 20;10(17):2869-78

Remission of juvenile rheumatoid arthritis after infection with parvovirus B19. Bateman HE, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1999 Nov; 26(11):2482-4

METHODS

Biological Therapy of Cancer: From Basic Research to Clinical Applications. Munich, Germany, 27-30 October 1999. Proceedings. **Eur J Cancer** 1999 Oct;35 Suppl 5:S1-62

TRENDS

[Apoptosis as a focal point for prognostic and therapeutic interventions in clinical medicine] Haanen C, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Jul 8;144(28):1346-50 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

BIOLOGICAL TRANSPORT

see related
CELL MEMBRANE PERMEABILITY
DIFFUSION
MATERNAL-FETAL EXCHANGE
MUCOCILIARY CLEARANCE
PERMEASES
PROTON-MOTIVE FORCE

2nd Giessen-Marburg-Göttinger Transport Colloquium. Marburg, January 21-22, 1999. Abstracts. **Biol Chem** 1999 Sep;380 Suppl:S43-52

16th Meeting of the European Intestinal Transport Group. Bad Herrenalb, Germany, September 19-20, 1999. Abstracts. **Z Gastroenterol** 1999 Dec;37(12):1187-99

PHYSIOLOGY

A model for the cytoplasmic trafficking of signalling proteins involving the hsp90-binding immunophilins and p50cdc37. Pratt WB, et al. **Cell Signal** 1999 Dec;11(12):839-51 (168 ref.)

Recent advances in the understanding of the mechanism of membrane transport of folates and antifolates. Sierra EE, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1999 Apr;26(2 Suppl 6):11-23 (118 ref.)

BIOLOGICAL TRANSPORT, ACTIVE

see related
ION PUMPS

Ionic basis of ventricular arrhythmias in remodeled rat heart during long-term myocardial infarction. Aimond F, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1999 May;42(2):402-15

Normal regional distribution of membrane current density in rat left ventricle is altered in catecholamine-induced hypertrophy. Bryant SM, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1999 May; 42(2):391-401

Cysteine scanning analysis of the IFM cluster in the inactivation gate of a human heart sodium channel. Deschênes I, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1999 May;42(2):521-9

Electrical remodeling in ischemia and infarction. Pinto JM, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1999 May;42(2):284-97 (92 ref.)

Insights into the structure, distribution and function of the cardiac chloride channels. Sorota S. **Cardiovasc Res** 1999 May;42(2):361-76 (173 ref.)

Decreased inward rectifier current in adult rabbit ventricular myocytes maintained in primary culture: a single-channel study. Veldkamp MW, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1999 May; 42(2):424-33

DRUG EFFECTS

A novel DIDS-sensitive, anion-dependent Mg(2+) efflux pathway in rat ventricular myocytes. Odblom MP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Oct 22;264(2):334-7

Ionic targets for drug therapy and atrial fibrillation-induced electrical remodeling: insights from a mathematical model. Courtemanche M, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1999 May; 42(2):477-89

Benzocaine enhances and inhibits the K+ current through a human cardiac cloned channel (Kv1.5). Delpón E, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1999 May;42(2):510-20

Heptachlor alters expression and function of dopamine transporters. Miller GW, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1999 Aug; 20(4):631-7

GENETICS

Molecular cloning and functional characterization of a polyspecific organic anion transporter from Caenorhabditis elegans. George RL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Nov;291(2):596-603

PHYSIOLOGY

Influence of postnatal-development on I(f) occurrence and properties in neonatal rat ventricular myocytes. Cerbai E, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1999 May;42(2):416-23

Rapid detection of efflux pumps and their relation with drug resistance in yeast cells. Prudêncio C, et al. **Cytometry** 2000 Jan 1;39(1):26-35

Na(+)-dependent carnitine transport by organic cation transporter (OCTN2): its pharmacological and toxicological relevance. Ohashi R, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Nov;291(2):778-84

BIOLOGICAL WARFARE

Bioterrorism: media hype or real potential nightmare? [editorial; comment] Osterholm MT. **Am J Infect Control** 1999 Dec;27(6):461-2. Comment on: Am J Infect Control 1999 Dec;27(6):465-7. Comment on: Am J Infect Control 1999 Dec;27(6):470-3.

Anthrax vaccination is based on medical evidence [letter; comment] Blanck RR. **Am J Public Health** 2000 Aug; 90(8):1326-7. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1999 Nov;89(11):1629-31.

Bioterrorism initiatives: public health in reverse? [editorial] [see comments] Cohen HW, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1999 Nov;89(11):1629-31. Comment in: Am J Public Health 2000 Aug;90(8):1325-6. Comment in: Am J Public Health 2000 Aug;90(8):1326-7. Comment in: Am J Public Health 2000 Aug;90(8):1327-8.

Bioterrorism initiatives: public health support [letter; comment] Perrotta DM, et al. **Am J Public Health** 2000 Aug;90(8):1327-8. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1999 Nov;89(11):1629-31.

Food and agriculture security: guarding against natural threats and terrorist attacks affecting health, national food supplies, and agricultural economics. Proceedings of an international conference. Washington DC, USA. September 28-30, 1998. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;894:1-232

The Soviet Union's anti-agricultural biological weapons. Alibek K. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;894:18-9 (0 ref.)

Chemical and biological terrorism preparedness--Web-based resources. Gao LL, et al. **Appl Occup Environ Hyg** 2000 Aug;15(8):592-5

The threat of biological warfare [letter; comment] Duschet P. **Arch Dermatol** 1999 Nov;135(11):1417-8. Comment on: Arch Dermatol 1999 Mar;135(3):311-22.

US plans drugs stockpile to counter bioterrorism threat [news] Charatan F. **BMJ** 2000 May 6;320(7244):1225

Coping with bioterrorism is difficult, but may help us respond to new epidemics [editorial] [see comments] Rosen P. **BMJ** 2000 Jan 8;320(7227):71-2. Comment in: BMJ 2000 Apr 29;320(7243):1211.

Cuban allegations of biological warfare by the United States: assessing the evidence. Zilinskas RA. **Crit Rev Microbiol** 1999;25(3):173-227 (126 ref.)

Biological terrorism: understanding the threat, preparation, and medical response. Franz DR, et al. **Dis Mon** 2000 Feb; 46(2):125-90

Proceedings of the National Symposium on Medical and Public Health Response to Bioterrorism. Arlington, Virginia, USA. February 16-17, 1999. **Emerg Infect Dis** 1999 Jul-Aug;5(4):491-592

Aftermath of a hypothetical smallpox disaster. Bardi J. **Emerg Infect Dis** 1999 Jul-Aug;5(4):547-51

Applying lessons learned from anthrax case history to other scenarios. Bartlett JG. **Emerg Infect Dis** 1999 Jul-Aug; 5(4):561-3

Finding the right balance against bioterrorism. Clarke RA. **Emerg Infect Dis** 1999 Jul-Aug;5(4):497

Addressing bioterrorist threats: where do we go from here? Hamburg MA. **Emerg Infect Dis** 1999 Jul-Aug;5(4):564-5

The emerging threat of bioterrorism. Hughes JM. **Emerg Infect Dis** 1999 Jul-Aug;5(4):494-5

Anthrax: A possible case history. Inglesby TV. **Emerg Infect Dis** 1999 Jul-Aug;5(4):556-60

Potential biological weapons threats. Kortepeter MG, et al. **Emerg Infect Dis** 1999 Jul-Aug;5(4):523-7

View from the Hill: Congressional efforts to address bioterrorism. McCann SA. **Emerg Infect Dis** 1999 Jul-Aug; 5(4):496

Addressing the potential threat of bioterrorism--value added to an improved public health infrastructure. McDade JE. **Emerg Infect Dis** 1999 Jul-Aug;5(4):591-2

Aum Shinrikyo: once and future threat? Olson KB. **Emerg Infect Dis** 1999 Jul-Aug;5(4):513-6

Smallpox: An attack scenario [see comments] O'Toole T. **Emerg Infect Dis** 1999 Jul-Aug;5(4):540-6. Comment in: Emerg Infect Dis 1999 Nov-Dec;5(6):842. Comment in: Emerg Infect Dis 2000 Jul-Aug;6(4):433-4.

Epidemiology of bioterrorism. Pavlin JA. **Emerg Infect Dis** 1999 Jul-Aug;5(4):528-30

Vaccines in civilian defense against bioterrorism. Russell PK. **Emerg Infect Dis** 1999 Jul-Aug;5(4):531-3

Bioterrorism: how prepared are we? Shalala DE. **Emerg Infect Dis** 1999 Jul-Aug;5(4):492-3

The threat of biological attack: why concern now? Siegrist DW. **Emerg Infect Dis** 1999 Jul-Aug;5(4):505-8

The prospect of domestic bioterrorism. Stern J. **Emerg Infect Dis** 1999 Jul-Aug;5(4):517-22

Historical trends related to bioterrorism: An empirical analysis. Tucker JB. **Emerg Infect Dis** 1999 Jul-Aug; 5(4):498-504

Vaccines, pharmaceutical products, and bioterrorism: challenges for the U.S. Food and Drug Administration. Zoon KC. **Emerg Infect Dis** 1999 Jul-Aug;5(4):534-6

Biological warfare agents as threats to potable water [see comments] Burrows WD, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1999 Dec;107(12):975-84 (81 ref.) . Comment in: Environ Health Perspect 1999 Dec;107(12):931-2.

Chemical and biological weapons: new questions, new answers [editorial; comment] Hood E. **Environ Health Perspect** 1999 Dec;107(12):931-2. Comment on: Environ Health Perspect 1999 Dec;107(12):933-74. Comment on: Environ Health Perspect 1999 Dec;107(12):975-84. Comment on: Environ Health Perspect 1999 Dec;107(12):985-90.

Israel under threat of biological warfare--the reactions of our patients during the 1998 Persian Gulf crisis. Zalewski S, et al. **Fam Med** 2000 May;32(5):342-5

The threat of biological terrorism: a public health and infection control reality. Leggiadro RJ. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 2000 Jan;21(1):53-6 (16 ref.)

Medical response to bioterrorism: are we prepared? Haines JD, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 2000 May;93(5):187-96

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Suspected brucellosis case prompts investigation of possible bioterrorism-related activity--New Hampshire and Massachusetts, 1999. **JAMA** 2000 Jul 19;284(3):300-2

BIOLOGICAL WARFARE

When a bioweapon strikes, who will be in charge? [news] Cole TB. **JAMA** 2000 Aug 23-30;284(8):944, 947-8

Biological warfare in the 1940s and 1950s [letter] Endicott S, et al. **JAMA** 2000 Aug 2;284(5):561; discussion 562

Anthrax vaccine: evidence for safety and efficacy against inhalational anthrax. Friedlander AM, et al. **JAMA** 1999 Dec 8;282(22):2104-6

Biological warfare in the 1940s and 1950s [letter] Furmanski M. **JAMA** 2000 Aug 2;284(5):561-2

Weapons of mass destruction events with contaminated casualties: effective planning for health care facilities [see comments] Macintyre AG, et al. **JAMA** 2000 Jan 12; 283(2):242-9. Comment in: JAMA 2000 Jan 12;283(2):252-3.

Domestic preparedness for events involving weapons of mass destruction [editorial; comment] Waeckerle JF. **JAMA** 2000 Jan 12;283(2):252-4. Comment on: JAMA 2000 Jan 12;283(2):242-9.

Weapons for the future. Henderson DA. **Lancet** 1999 Dec; 354 Suppl:SIV64

Behind the scenes at USAMRIDD. The United States Army Medical Research Institute of Infectious Diseases. **Md Med** 2000 Spring;1(2):18-22

Bioterrorism and the public health. Benjamin GC. **Md Med** 2000 Spring;1(2):24-6

Bioterrorism: are we prepared? Sauri MA. **Md Med** 2000 Spring;1(2):12-7

Biology and terrorism in an uncertain world. Smoller BM. **Md Med** 2000 Spring;1(2):10-1

The emergence of bioterrorism as a public health concern in the 21st century: epidemiology and surveillance. (1). Bertrand T, et al. **Med Health R I** 2000 Aug;83(8):249-51

Viruses, vaccines and villains. Highlights of the XIth International Congress of Virology, Sydney, 1999. Lawson KA. **Med J Aust** 1999 Oct 18;171(8):429-32

Facing the global challenges posed by biological weapons. Fidler DP. **Microbes Infect** 1999 Oct;1(12):1059-66 (51 ref.)

'Infectious web'. Kotra LP, et al. **Microbes Infect** 2000 Jan; 2(1):99-100

Physiological and practical evaluation of a biological/chemical protective device for infants. Amirav I, et al. **Mil Med** 2000 Sep;165(9):663-6

A field-expedient algorithmic approach to the clinical management of chemical and biological casualties. Cieslak TJ, et al. **Mil Med** 2000 Sep;165(9):659-62 (10 ref.)

A national laboratory network for bioterrorism: evolution from a prototype network of laboratories performing routine surveillance. Gilchrist MJ. **Mil Med** 2000 Jul;165(7 Suppl 2):28-31

Bioterrorism and the importance of the public health laboratory. Pavlin JA. **Mil Med** 2000 Jul;165(7 Suppl 2):25-7

Suspected brucellosis case prompts investigation of possible bioterrorism-related activity--New Hampshire and Massachusetts, 1999. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 2000 Jun 16;49(23):509-12

Bioterrorism. A new threat with psychological and social sequelae [published erratum appears in N C Med J 2000 Jul-Aug;61(4):202] Smith CG, et al. **N C Med J** 2000 May-Jun;61(3):150-63 (47 ref.)

The bioweapons convention's impact on bioindustry. Sullivan R, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 2000 Aug;18(8):806

A health warning on bioterrorism [editorial] **Nature** 2000 Jul 13;406(6792):109

Confidentiality is vital to bioweapons control [letter; comment] Rath J, et al. **Nature** 1999 Sep 30;401(6752):424 . Comment on: Nature 1999 Mar 18;398(6724):187-8.

Chemical-biological terrorism and its impact on children: a subject review. American Academy of Pediatrics. Committee on Environmental Health and Committee on Infectious Diseases. **Pediatrics** 2000 Mar;105(3 Pt 1):662-70 (43 ref.)

Biological warfare [editorial] Abelson PH. **Science** 1999 Nov 26;286(5445):1677

[Inhalation anthrax] Hansen TH. **Ugeskr Laeger** 2000 Sep 4;162(36):4786-9 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Biologic weapons: are they anecdotes of the past or a future reality?] Bally F, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 2000 Jan; 120(1):65-71 **(Fre)**

[Biological warfare and the medical profession (editorial)] Ishay R. **Harefuah** 1998 Apr 1;134(7):532-3 **(Heb)**

[Biological terrorism--clear and immediate danger?] Moran L, et al. **Harefuah** 2000 Jul;139(1-2):36-42 (36 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Secure with nuclear weapons (letter)] Fischer J. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Dec 8;96(49):5482 **(Swe)**

HISTORY

The first step toward building tools and methods for protection. Douglass JD Jr. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999; 894:118-23

The threat of bioterrorism: a reason to learn more about anthrax and smallpox. Gordon SM. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1999 Nov-Dec;66(10):592-5, 599-600 (10 ref.)

Anthrax [letter; comment] Furmanski M. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Jan 6;342(1):61-2. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1999 Sep 9;341(11):815-26.

Anthrax: the investigation of a deadly outbreak [letter] Guillemin J. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Oct 19;343(16):1198

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

United States of America v. Ray Wallace Mettetal, Jr. Preliminary observations. Fitzgerald RB Jr. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;894:149-53

METHODS

The threat of bioterrorism: a reason to learn more about anthrax and smallpox. Gordon SM. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1999 Nov-Dec;66(10):592-5, 599-600 (10 ref.)

The next target of bioterrorism: your food. Pellerin C. **Environ Health Perspect** 2000 Mar;108(3):A126-9

PREVENTION & CONTROL

An ounce of prevention is worth a pound of cure-shoring up the public health infrastructure to respond to bioterrorist attacks [see comments] Bryan JL, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1999 Dec;27(6):465-7. Comment in: Am J Infect Control 1999 Dec;27(6):461-2.

Overview of bioterrorism readiness plan: a template for health care facilities. English JF. **Am J Infect Control** 1999 Dec;27(6):468-9

Centers for disease control and prevention bioterrorism preparedness and response. Lillibridge SR, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1999 Dec;27(6):463-4

VA's role in bioterrorism preparations [letter] Teeter DS, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 2000 Aug;28(4):321

Bioterrorism and the public health response [editorial] Guidotti TL. **Am J Prev Med** 2000 Feb;18(2):178-80

Civilian protection measures against terrorist attack are the best preventive medicine [letter; comment] Brodsky A. **Am J Public Health** 2000 Aug;90(8):1325-6. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1999 Nov;89(11):1629-31.

Disaster medical education for all physicians and physician extenders [letter; comment] Rega P. **Ann Emerg Med** 2000 Mar;35(3):314-6. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1999 Aug;34(2):173-6.

What should the G8 do about the biological warfare threat to international food safety? Barnaby W. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;894:222-7 (15 ref.)

The threat of bioterrorism to U.S. Agriculture. Dunn MV. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;894:184-8 (2 ref.)

Foreign animal disease agents as weapons in biological warfare. Franz DR. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;894:100-4 (7 ref.)

Infecting soft targets. Biological weapons and Fabian forms of indirect grand strategy. Hickson RD. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;894:108-17 (43 ref.)

Sensitive and rapid identification of biological threat agents. Higgins JA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;894:130-48 (28 ref.)

Tools and methods for protection of targets and infrastructures associated with food and agriculture industries. Huxsoll DL. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;894:105-7 (0 ref.)

A domestic legislative agenda for improving food safety and safeguards from terrorist attacks on the U.S. food supplies and U.S. Agricultural interests. King L. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;894:228-32 (4 ref.)

The threat posed by the global emergence of livestock, food-borne, and zoonotic pathogens. Murphy FA. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;894:20-7 (0 ref.)

The status and role of vaccines in the U.S. food animal industry. Implications for biological terrorism. Nara PL. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;894:206-17 (13 ref.)

The need for a coordinated response to food terrorism. The Wisconsin experience. Neher NJ. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999; 894:181-3 (0 ref.)

Biological warfare training. Infectious disease outbreak differentiation criteria. Noah DL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;894:37-43 (10 ref.)

Regionalization's potential in mitigating trade losses related to livestock disease entry. Seitzinger AH, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;894:95-9 (3 ref.)

Guarding against natural threats and terrorist attacks. An industry perspective. Stolte D, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;894:68-72 (5 ref.)

Where have all my pumpkins gone? The vulnerability of insect pollinators. Thompson BH. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999; 894:189-98 (11 ref.)

Agroterrorism. Agricultural infrastructure vulnerability. van Bredow J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;894:168-80 (18 ref.)

Prescriptions on bioterrorism have it backwards [letter; comment] Cohen HW, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Apr 29; 320(7243):1211. Comment on: BMJ 2000 Jan 8;320(7227):71-2.

Fighting biological warfare [editorial] Pullinger S. **BMJ** 2000 Apr 22;320(7242):1089-90

Immunization against potential biological warfare agents. Cieslak TJ, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 2000 Jun;30(6):843-50 (76 ref.)

Preventing the use of biological weapons: improving response should prevention fail. Inglesby TV, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 2000 Jun;30(6):926-9 (29 ref.)

The underlying interrelated issues of biosecurity. Gillespie JR. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 2000 Mar 1;216(5):662-4

The Defense Threat Reduction Agency: a note on the United States' approach to the threat of chemical and biological warfare. Linkie M. **J Contemp Health Law Policy** 2000 Summer;16(2):531-63

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Surveillance for adverse effects associated with anthrax vaccination--US Department of Defense, 1998-2000. **JAMA** 2000 May 24-31;283(20):2648-9

Plague as a biological weapon: medical and public health management. Working Group on Civilian Biodefense. Inglesby TV, et al. **JAMA** 2000 May 3;283(17):2281-90 (72 ref.)

A state prepares. Rogers SP. **Md Med** 2000 Spring;1(2):28-9

Preventing deliberate disease. Pearson GS. **Med Confl Surviv** 2000 Jan-Mar;16(1):42-59

Surveillance for adverse events associated with anthrax vaccination--U.S. Department of Defense, 1998-2000. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 2000 Apr 28;49(16):341-5

Biological and chemical terrorism: strategic plan for preparedness and response. Recommendations of the CDC Strategic Planning Workgroup. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 2000 Apr 21; 49(RR-4):1-14

Targeting bioterrorism. Berlin B. **N J Med** 1999 Oct; 96(10):29-31

Emerging parasitic diseases, bioterrorism and the new world order [news] Innes EA. **Parasitol Today** 1999 Nov; 15(11):427-8

Bioterrorism. DOD retreats on plan for anthrax vaccine [news] Marshall E. **Science** 2000 Jul 21;289(5478):382-3

Department of Health report. Bioterrorism: a public health issue. Moore WL. **Tenn Med** 2000 Apr;93(4):142-3 (9 ref.)

The threat is real [letter; comment] Clark CA. **Tex Med** 2000 Jun;96(6):9. Comment on: Tex Med 2000 Mar;96(3):32-5, 37-9. Comment on: Tex Med 2000 Mar;96(3):36.

A new war [see comments] Franke J. **Tex Med** 2000 Mar; 96(3):32-5, 37-9 (0 ref.). Comment in: Tex Med 2000 Jun;96(6):9.

It could happen here [see comments] Perrotta D. **Tex Med** 2000 Mar;96(3):36 (0 ref.). Comment in: Tex Med 2000 Jun;96(6):9.

PSYCHOLOGY

Infecting soft targets. Biological weapons and Fabian forms of indirect grand strategy. Hickson RD. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;894:108-17 (43 ref.)

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Risks of publicity about bioterrorism: anthrax hoaxes and hype [see comments] Cole LA. **Am J Infect Control** 1999 Dec;27(6):470-3 (24 ref.). Comment in: Am J Infect Control 1999 Dec;27(6):461-2.

Surveillance at US military installations for bioterrorist and emerging infectious disease threats [letter] Kortepeter MG, et al. **Mil Med** 2000 Aug;165(8):ii-iii

TRENDS

Trends in American agriculture. Their implications for biological warfare against crop and animal resources. Deen WA. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;894:164-7 (4 ref.)

The changing biological warfare threat. Anti-crop and anti-animal agents. Watson SA. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999; 894:159-63 (7 ref.)

Nuclear blindness: An overview of the biological weapons programs of the former Soviet Union and Iraq. Davis CJ. **Emerg Infect Dis** 1999 Jul-Aug;5(4):509-12

["Biological weapons"--the return of epidemics?] Fuchs HS. **Pneumologie** 2000 Feb;54(2):97-8 **(Ger)**

BIOLOGICAL WASTE DISPOSAL see **MEDICAL WASTE DISPOSAL**

BIOLOGICS see **BIOLOGICAL PRODUCTS**

BIOLOGY

The evolution and understanding of hierarchical complexity in biology from an algebraic perspective. Nehaniv CL, et al. **Artif Life** 2000 Winter;6(1):45-67

More on Popper and biology: the utility of induction [letter] Fincham JR. **Bioessays** 2000 Jul;22(7):684

More on Popper and biology: the utility of induction [letter] Gallant J. **Bioessays** 2000 Jul;22(7):684

Is there a biology of quantum information? Matsuno K, et al. **Biosystems** 2000 Feb;55(1-3):39-46

Experimental Biology 2000. San Diego, California, USA. April 15-18, 2000. Abstracts. **FASEB J** 2000 Mar 15; 14(4):A1-912

Origins of cell biology in the United States. Copeland DE. **FASEB J** 1999 Dec;13 Suppl 2:S181-4

Crucial crises in biology: life in the deep biosphere. Guerrero R. **Int Microbiol** 1998 Dec;1(4):285-94 (42 ref.)

New doors to open...and so many! Glover DM. **J Cell Sci** 2000 Feb;113 (Pt 3):359-60

Is fractal geometry useful in medicine and biomedical sciences? Heymans O, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 2000 Mar; 54(3):360-6

An interdisciplinary forum: integrating new horizons [editorial] **Nat Cell Biol** 1999 May;1(1):E1-2

Can biological phenomena be understood by humans? [editorial] **Nature** 2000 Jan 27;403(6768):345

All parties keen to press on with Europe-based science website [news] Butler D. **Nature** 2000 Jan 27; 403(6768):347-8

Biology back issues free as publishers walk highwire. Butler D. **Nature** 2000 Mar 9;404(6774):117

Geophysics union entices biologists with new section [news] Dalton R. **Nature** 1999 Dec 23–30;402(6764):847
Crossing the divide between theory and practice. Gershon D. **Nature** 2000 Mar 16;404(6775):316
Online archive must serve authors as well as publishers [letter; comment] Harnad S. **Nature** 1999 Sep 30; 401(6752):423. Comment on: Nature 1999 Sep 2;401(6748):6.
Ukraine denies arresting biologist [news] Loder N. **Nature** 1999 Nov 11;402(6758):110
Oxford professor faces business link inquiry [news] Loder N. **Nature** 2000 Feb 17;403(6771):695
Is starting simple the path to complexity? [news] Smaglik P. **Nature** 2000 Mar 30;404(6777):427
The birth of Big Biology [letter; comment] Weinberg AM. **Nature** 1999 Oct 21;401(6755):738. Comment on: Nature 1999 Jul 29;400(6743):387.
DBcat: a catalog of 500 biological databases. Discala C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2000 Jan 1;28(1):8–9
Database resources of the National Center for Biotechnology Information. Wheeler DL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2000 Jan 1;28(1):10–4
The 1999 Crafoord Prize Lectures. The idea of information in biology. Maynard Smith J. **Q Rev Biol** 1999 Dec; 74(4):395–400
Non-equilibrium and coherent systems in biology, biophysics and biotechnology. 2nd International Alexander Gurwitsch Conference. Moscow, Russia, September 6–10, 1999. Abstracts. **Riv Biol** 2000 Jan–Apr;93(1):103–61
The evolution of the millennium bug. Hiesinger PR. **Riv Biol** 2000 Jan–Apr;93(1):169–74
Transforming a discipline. A new breed of scientist–advocate emerges [news] [see comments] Brown KS. **Science** 2000 Feb 18;287(5456):1192–3, 1195. Comment in: Science 2000 mar 24;287(5461):2159.
The Drosophila genome sequence: implications for biology and medicine. Kornberg TB, et al. **Science** 2000 Mar 24; 287(5461):2218–20
Space station biology. Panel says NASA must show results—fast [news] Lawler A. **Science** 2000 Mar 10; 287(5459):1728–9
Molecular biology. Creation's seventh day [news] [published erratum appears in Science 2000 Sep 1;289(5484):1474] Service RF. **Science** 2000 Jul 14;289(5477):232–5
Careers–perspective interview. McCracken P. **Trends Cell Biol** 2000 Jul;10(7):305
[An update on tools (editorial)] Bohuon C. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 2000 Jan–Feb;58(1):7 **(Fre)**
[SFBC and European clinical biology. Société Française de Biologie Clinique (editorial)] Dreux C. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 2000 Jan–Feb;58(1):8–9 **(Fre)**
[Biomedicine for the sake of the patient (editorial)] Jardillier JC. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 2000 Jan–Feb;58(1):14–5 **(Fre)**
[Fifty years of biology with SFBC (editorial)] Rousselet F. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 2000 Jan–Feb;58(1):10–1 **(Fre)**
[Representation of SFBC (editorial)] Siest G. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 2000 Jan–Feb;58(1):10 **(Fre)**
[Assets and liabilities of SFBC (editorial)] Valdiguié P. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 2000 Jan–Feb;58(1):12 **(Fre)**
[Decision making in biology: ROC analysis] Kwiatkowski F, et al. **Bull Cancer** 1999 Sep;86(9):787–9 **(Fre)**
[Synchrotron radiation facilities for structure biology in the PF and SPring-8] Kamiya N, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 2000 May;45(7):1279–88 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ECONOMICS

European biologists unite to lobby for more money [news] Abbott A. **Nature** 1999 Oct 28;401(6756):834
Europe must grant crucial funds for biological research [letter] Ashburner M. **Nature** 1999 Nov 4;402(6757):12
Life science facilities in crisis as Brussels switches off funding [news] Butler D. **Nature** 1999 Nov 4;402(6757):3–4
Big gains for biology and IT in Japanese science budget [news] Saegusa A. **Nature** 2000 Jan 6;403(6765):4

EDUCATION

A special course for premeds and biology majors at Hofstra University. Shanies SA. **Acad Med** 2000 Apr;75(4):402
Mailing lists are preferred to newsgroups as teaching tools for undergraduate biology classes. Machart JM, et al. **Adv Physiol Educ** 2000 Jun;23(1):67–71
Teaching experimental design to biologists. Zolman JF. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Dec;277(6 Pt 2):S111–8
A national survey of graduate students in Canadian Departments of Anatomy and Cell Biology. Mulholland DJ, et al. **Anat Rec** 1999 Oct 15;257(5):157–61
Equipping scientists for the new biology. Aebersold R, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 2000 Apr;18(4):359
Investing in the future [editorial] **Nat Cell Biol** 1999 Aug; 1(4):E81
Women gain ground on men in PhD passes [news] Birmingham K. **Nat Med** 1999 Dec;5(12):1337
Combating the exploiters of creationism [editorial] **Nature** 1999 Dec 23–30;402(6764):843
Victory for political scientists [editorial] **Nature** 2000 Aug 10;406(6796):547
Kansas scientists help to oust creationists [news] Dalton R. **Nature** 2000 Aug 10;406(6796):552–3
Keeping calm about Kansas [letter; comment] Allison ML. **Science** 1999 Oct 15;286(5439):411. Comment on: Science 1999 Sep 17;285(5435):1849.
Keeping calm about Kansas [letter; comment] Bowden RL. **Science** 1999 Oct 15;286(5439):411. Comment on: Science 1999 Sep 17;285(5435):1849.
Teaching about thyroid in our schools [editorial] Davies TF. **Thyroid** 2000 Mar;10(3):199
[Promoting the teaching of clinical biology (editorial)] Clerc M. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 2000 Jan–Feb;58(1):13–4 **(Fre)**

HISTORY

The organism and the open system. Ervin Bauer and Ludwig von Bertalanffy. Brauckmann S. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000; 901:291–300
Don't belittle Popper. Refutation cannot be refuted in biology, either [letter; comment] Nagy GK, et al. **Bioessays** 2000 Mar;22(3):310. Comment on: Bioessays 1999 Oct;21(10):890–1.
The utility of Popper's philosophy in biology [letter; comment] Smith N, et al. **Bioessays** 2000 Mar;22(3):309. Comment on: Bioessays 1999 Oct;21(10):890–1.
Popper [letter; comment] Wolpert L. **Bioessays** 2000 Mar; 22(3):308. Comment on: Bioessays 1999 Oct;21(10):890–1.
Signaling—2000 and beyond. Hunter T. **Cell** 2000 Jan 7; 100(1):113–27 (93 ref.)
The road taken: past and future foundations of membrane traffic. Mellman I, et al. **Cell** 2000 Jan 7;100(1):99–112 (107 ref.)
A long twentieth century of the cell cycle and beyond. Nurse P. **Cell** 2000 Jan 7;100(1):71–8 (30 ref.)
The twentieth century trajectory of plant biology. Somerville C. **Cell** 2000 Jan 7;100(1):13–25 (84 ref.)
Harold Varmus: still behaving like a scientist. Palca J. **Curr Biol** 1999 Dec 16–30;9(24):R907–8
The bicentennial of a forgotten giant: Lazzaro Spallanzani (1729–1799). Gacto M. **Int Microbiol** 1999 Dec;2(4):273–4
Lazzaro Spallanzani: At the roots of modern biology. Capanna E. **J Exp Zool** 1999 Oct 15;285(3):178–96
Bernstein's failure to join the space race: his commentary on Tsiolkovskii's "Mechanics in Biology" (1964). Meijer OG, et al. **Motor Control** 2000 Jul;4(3):262–72
A unifying concept: the history of cell theory. Mazzarello P. **Nat Cell Biol** 1999 May;1(1):E13–5
Arthur James Cain (1921–99) [news] Clarke B. **Nature** 1999 Oct 28;401(6756):872
Paul Sigler (1934–2000). Matthews BW. **Nature** 2000 Feb 24;403(6772):848
The lasting value of Mitchell's mechanisms [letter; comment] Prebble J. **Nature** 2000 Mar 23;404(6776):330. Comment on: Nature 1999 Nov 4;402(6757):17. Comment on: Nature 2000 Jan 27;403(6768):356.
Laying down the law [see comments] Smil V. **Nature** 2000 Feb 10;403(6770):597. Comment in: Nature 2000 May 4;405(6782):14.
George Wald memorial talk. Hubbard R, et al. **Novartis Found Symp** 1999;224:5–18; discussion 18–20
Diversity in American biology, 1900–1940. Maienschein J. **Pubbl Stn Zool Napoli II** 1999;21(1):35–52
Darwin's influence on modern thought. Mayr E. **Sci Am** 2000 Jul;283(1):78–83
George E. Palade: charting the secretory pathway. Sabatini DD. **Trends Cell Biol** 1999 Oct;9(10):413–7
[Homage to Professor J.-André Thomas (1905–1999)] Polonovski J. **J Soc Biol** 1999;193(6):443–4 **(Fre)**
[Trends in development of medico-biological sciences in the last centuries (editorial)] Sarkisov DS. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 2000;78(7):4–8 **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Modular neural networks: a survey. Auda G, et al. **Int J Neural Syst** 1999 Apr;9(2):129–51
Introduction to modern biological mass spectrometry. Matsuo T, et al. **J Mass Spectrom** 2000 Feb;35(2):114–30 (36 ref.)
Bioanalytical applications of polyion-sensitive electrodes. Dai S, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1999 Feb;19(1–2):1–14

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Dissection banned in Israeli schools [news] Watzman H. **Nature** 1999 Dec 23–30;402(6764):845

METHODS

The position of arthropods in the animal kingdom: Ecdysozoa, islands, trees, and the "Parsimony ratchet" [comment] Giribet G, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1999 Dec; 13(3):619–23. Comment on: Mol Phylogenet Evol 1998 Jun;9(3):481–8.
Predictive accuracy of population viability analysis in conservation biology. Brook BW, et al. **Nature** 2000 Mar 23;404(6776):385–7

STANDARDS

[Medical biology needs a boost (editorial)] Gillery P. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 2000 May–Jun;58(3):259–60 **(Fre)**

TRENDS

A necessary hero. Bourne HR. **Curr Biol** 1999 Dec 2; 9(23):R870–1
Electronic publishing: all talk and no action? Powledge TM. **Curr Biol** 2000 Apr 6;10(7):R254–6
Web alert. Biopolymers model systems. Nakayama GR. **Curr Opin Chem Biol** 1999 Dec;3(6):639–40
Impact of Human Genome Project on biological sciences [editorial] Arundhati. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 2000 Apr;44(2):121–4
Pushing the frontiers of interdisciplinary research: an idea whose time has come. Gershon D. **Nature** 2000 Mar 16; 404(6775):313–5
Theoretical biology in the third millennium. Brenner S. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1999 Dec 29; 354(1352):1963–5 (0 ref.)
The past, the future and the biology of memory storage. Kandel ER, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1999 Dec 29;354(1352):2027–52 (163 ref.)
Catalogues and theories (greetings card). **Riv Biol** 2000 Jan–Apr;93(1):13–9 **(Eng, Ita)**
The discipline of biological science with special reference to the neurosciences. Eccles JC. **Riv Biol** 1999 Sep–Dec; 92(3):456–9
Challenges at the frontiers of structural biology. Sali A, et al. **Trends Cell Biol** 1999 Dec;9(12):M20–4 (44 ref.)
[The bright future of biology (editorial)] Dastugue B. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 2000 Jan–Feb;58(1):15–6 **(Fre)**

BIOLUMINESCENCE see **LUMINESCENCE**

BIOLUMINESCENT PROTEINS see **LUMINESCENT PROTEINS**

BIOMASS

Biomass quantification by image analysis. Pons MN, et al. **Adv Biochem Eng Biotechnol** 2000;66:133–84 (219 ref.)
Monitoring the physiological status in bioprocesses on the cellular level. Schuster KC. **Adv Biochem Eng Biotechnol** 2000;66:185–208 (89 ref.)
Rapid analysis of high-dimensional bioprocesses using multivariate spectroscopies and advanced chemometrics. Shaw AD, et al. **Adv Biochem Eng Biotechnol** 2000; 66:83–113 (168 ref.)
Diurnal primate densities and biomass in the Kakamega Forest: an evaluation of census methods and a comparison with other forests. Fashing PJ, et al. **Am J Primatol** 2000 Feb;50(2):139–52
Investigation of the cell-wall loosening protein expansin as a possible additive in the enzymatic saccharification of lignocellulosic biomass. Baker JO, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 2000 Spring;84–86:217–23
Simultaneous saccharification and fermentation of cellulosic biomass to acetic acid. Borden JR, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 2000 Spring;84–86:963–70
Fundamental factors affecting biomass enzymatic reactivity. Chang VS, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 2000 Spring; 84–86:5–37
Development of new ethanologenic Escherichia coli strains for fermentation of lignocellulosic biomass. Dien BS, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 2000 Spring;84–86:181–96
Fermentations of pectin-rich biomass with recombinant bacteria to produce fuel ethanol. Doran JB, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 2000 Spring;84–86:141–52
Optimal production of polyhydroxyalkanoates in activated sludge biomass. Ma CK, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 2000 Spring;84–86:981–9
Recovery of volatile products from dilute high-fouling process streams. Madson PW, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 2000 Spring;84–86:1049–61
Simultaneous saccharification and cofermentation of peracetic acid-pretreated biomass. Teixeira LC, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 2000 Spring;84–86:111–27
Fourier transform infrared quantification of sugars in pretreated biomass liquors. Tucker MP, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 2000 Spring;84–86:39–50 (27 ref.)
Naphthalene degradation and incorporation of naphthalene-derived carbon into biomass by the thermophile Bacillus thermoleovorans. Annweiler E, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Feb;66(2):518–23
Estimation of methanogen biomass by quantitation of coenzyme M. Elias DA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Dec;65(12):5541–5
Growth inhibition of biomass adapted to the degradation of toluene and xylenes in mixture in a batch reactor with substrates supplied by pulses. León E, et al. **Biodegradation** 1999;10(4):245–50
Biomass evolution in porous media and its effects on permeability under starvation conditions. Kim DS, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 2000 Jul 5;69(1):47–56
Effect of biomass concentration and mycelial morphology on fermentation broth rheology. Riley GL, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 2000 Apr 20;68(2):160–72
Soil ergosterol, dimethyl sulphide reduction, and microbial biomass along a Zn concentrations gradient in soils from a mine spoil tip. Aceves MB. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 2000 Jun;64(6):786–93
A comparative investigation on the biosorption of lead by filamentous fungal biomass. Lo W, et al. **Chemosphere** 1999 Dec;39(15):2723–36
Metabolic engineering applications to renewable resource utilization. Aristidou A, et al. **Curr Opin Biotechnol** 2000 Apr;11(2):187–98 (66 ref.)
Shake-flask test for determination of biodegradation rates of (14)C-labeled chemicals at low concentrations in surface water systems. Ingerslev F, et al.

BIOMASS

Ecotoxicol Environ Saf 2000 Mar;45(3):274–83

Biomass cooking fuels and prevalence of tuberculosis in India. Mishra VK, et al. **Int J Infect Dis** 1999 Spring;3(3):119–29

Biosorption: a solution to pollution? Vieira RH, et al. **Int Microbiol** 2000 Mar;3(1):17–24 (59 ref.)

Optimization of simultaneous saccharification and fermentation for the production of ethanol from lignocellulosic biomass. Hari Krishna S, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 May;48(5):1971–6

Effect of RQ and pre-seed conditions on biomass and galactosyl transferase production during fed-batch culture of S. cerevisiae BT150. Zigov≠a J. **J Biotechnol** 2000 Jun 9;80(1):55–62

Diel variations in respiration, excretion rates, and nutritional status of zooplankton from the Pampulha Reservoir, Belo Horizonte, MG. Macedo CF, et al. **J Exp Zool** 2000 Jun 1;286(7):671–82

Decomposition patterns in terrestrial and intertidal habitats on Oahu Island and Coconut Island, Hawaii. Davis JB, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 2000 Jul;45(4):836–42

Critical factors influencing the recovery and integrity of rRNA extracted from environmental samples: use of an optimized protocol to measure depth-related biomass distribution in freshwater sediments. Alm EW, et al. **J Microbiol Methods** 2000 Apr;40(2):153–62

Self-disturbance as a source of spatiotemporal heterogeneity: the case of the tallgrass prairie. Bascompte J, et al. **J Theor Biol** 2000 May 21;204(2):153–64

Quantification of intracellular metabolic fluxes from fractional enrichment and 13C–13C coupling constraints on the isotopomer distribution in labeled biomass components. Schmidt K, et al. **Metab Eng** 1999 Apr; 1(2):166–79

Clinton and Congress weigh in on biomass [news] Dove A. **Nat Biotechnol** 1999 Oct;17(10):949

Experts disagree over color of biomass [news] Dove A. **Nat Biotechnol** 2000 May;18(5):490

Determination of trace elements by inductively coupled plasma mass spectrometry of biomass and fuel oil reference materials using milligram sample sizes. Lachas H, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 2000;14(5):335–43

The response of two contrasting limestone grasslands to simulated climate change. Grime JP, et al. **Science** 2000 Aug 4;289(5480):762–5

Stability and variability in competitive communities. Ives AR, et al. **Science** 1999 Oct 15;286(5439):542–4

[Variation of above-ground biomass of Allagoptera arenaria (Gomes) O. Kintze (Arecaceae) at a palm shrub community on the Marambaia beach ridge, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil] de Menezes LF, et al. **Rev Bras Biol** 2000 Feb;60(1):147–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

BIOMATERIALS see **BIOCOMPATIBLE MATERIALS**

BIOMECHANICS

Bioadhesion—a phenomenon with multiple dimensions. Glantz PO, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1999 Oct;57(5):238–41 (31 ref.)

Inertially compensated force plate: a means for quantifying subject's ground reaction forces in non-inertial conditions. Pagnacco G, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 2000;36:397–402

Proceedings of the 1st International Symposium on Mechanobiology: Cartilage and Chondrocyte. Sainte-Maxime, France, 28 August 1999. **Biorheology** 2000; 37(1–2):1–190

Head tilt during driving. Zikovitz DC, et al. **Ergonomics** 1999 May;42(5):740–6

Time-frequency analysis and filtering of kinematic signals with impacts using the Wigner function: accurate estimation of the second derivative. Giakas G, et al. **J Biomech** 2000 May;33(5):567–74

Designs for life: the science of biomechanics. A tribute to Professor R. McNeill Alexander FRS. **J Exp Biol** 1999 Dec;202 Pt 23:3263–484

Making jargon from kinetic and kinematic chains [editorial] Di Fabio RP. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1999 Mar; 29(3):142–3

Biomechanics: an integral part of sport science and sport medicine. Elliott B. **J Sci Med Sport** 1999 Dec;2(4):299–310 (38 ref.)

Movers and Shakers in the Vascular Tree—Hemodynamic and Biomechanical Factors in Blood Vessel Pathology. Research Initiatives in Vascular Disease Conference. Bethesda, Maryland, USA. March 11–12, 1999. Abstracts. **J Vasc Surg** 1999 Jun;29(6):1104–51

Gait analysis: matching the method to the goal [editorial] Cottalorda J. **Rev Rhum Engl Ed** 1999 Jul–Sep; 66(7–9):367–9 (15 ref.)

Proceedings of an international workshop on biomechatronics. Enschede, The Netherlands, April 1999. **Technol Health Care** 1999;7(6):381–467

BIOMEDICAL AND DENTAL MATERIALS

Angle-dispersive diffraction with synchrotron radiation at Laboratório Nacional de Luz Síncrotron (Brazil): potential for use in biomedical imaging. Barroso RC, et al. **Appl Radiat Isot** 2000 Oct–Nov;53(4–5):717–24

Qualitative identification of rigid gas permeable contact lens materials by densitometry. Arce CG, et al. **CLAO J** 1999 Oct;25(4):204–8

BIOMEDICAL ENGINEERING

see related
BIOMEDICAL TECHNOLOGY
ELECTRONICS, MEDICAL
MEDICAL INFORMATICS APPLICATIONS

Creation of bladder tissue in vitro and in vivo. A system for organ replacement. Atala A. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999; 462:31–42 (27 ref.)

Bioengineering vs mechanical engineering for cardiovascular surgery in the next century [editorial] Komeda M. **Ann Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Dec;5(6):359–60

Tissue engineering of heart valves: in vitro experiences. Sodian R, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Jul;70(1):140–4

Tissue engineering of biphasic joint cartilage transplants. Kreklau B, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Sep;20(18):1743–9

Services marketing for the enlightened manager. Blumberg MR. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1999 Nov–Dec;33(6):495–502

Patient safety and clinical engineering [letter] Davis-Smith C. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 2000 May–Jun;34(3):151–2

Focus on medical errors provides clinical engineering opportunities. Hertz E. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 2000 Mar–Apr;34(2):131–2

Establishing maintenance intervals based on measurement reliability of engineering endpoints. James PJ. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 2000 Mar–Apr;34(2):105–13

Building a clinical engineering department from the ground up. Maddock K, et al. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1999 Nov–Dec;33(6):491–4

First International Conference on (Strept) Avidin Biotin Technologies. Alberta, Canada, June 18–21, 2000. Abstracts. **Biomol Eng** 2000 May;16(5):147–81

Computational study of the effect of geometric and flow parameters on the steady flow field at the rabbit aorto-celiac bifurcation. Cheer AY, et al. **Biorheology** 1998 Nov–Dec;35(6):415–35

Technology for disabilities [interview by Ron Davis] Cooper R. **BMJ** 1999 Nov 13;319(7220):1290

Biomimetic myoelectric hand with voluntary control of finger angle and compliance. Okuno R, et al. **Front Med Biol Eng** 1999;9(3):199–210

Ideas to help break down barriers. Simpson RC, et al. **IEEE Eng Med Biol Mag** 1999 Nov–Dec;18(6):59–63

Tissue engineering applications for erectile dysfunction. Atala A. **Int J Impot Res** 1999 Sep;11 Suppl 1:S41–7 (31 ref.)

Selected advances in drug delivery and tissue engineering. Langer R. **J Controlled Release** 1999 Nov 1;62(1–2):7–11 (15 ref.)

Matrices for tissue engineering-scaffold structure for a bioartificial liver support system. Mayer J, et al. **J Controlled Release** 2000 Feb 14;64(1–3):81–90

Bioabsorbable polymer scaffolds for tissue engineering capable of sustained growth factor delivery. Sheridan MH, et al. **J Controlled Release** 2000 Feb 14;64(1–3):91–102

Tissue engineering of artificial organs. Atala A. **J Endourol** 2000 Feb;14(1):49–57 (37 ref.)

Beating heart disease with engineering. A meeting organized by the Royal Academy of Engineering and held at the Royal Society of Medicine, London, on Thursday 7 May 1998. Meldrum S. **J Med Eng Technol** 1999 Jan–Feb; 23(1):38–41

Construction of a bioengineered cardiac graft. Li RK, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Feb;119(2):368–75

Tissue engineering in the genitourinary system [news] Friedrich MJ. **JAMA** 2000 May 17;283(19):2509

Are bioengineers trend setters or followers? [editorial] Murray A. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 2000 Jan;38(1):1

Engineering a living cell to desired metabolite concentrations and fluxes: pathways with multifunctional enzymes. Kholodenko BN, et al. **Metab Eng** 2000 Jan;2(1):1–13

Metabolic engineering from a cybernetic perspective: aspartate family of amino acids. Varner J, et al. **Metab Eng** 1999 Jan;1(1):88–116

Bioengineering programmes rise to meet the challenge of a young science. Horton B. **Nature** 2000 Jan 27; 403(6768):463–5

Exploring the territory in tissue engineering. Wickware P. **Nature** 2000 Jan 27;403(6768):464–5

Progress from a fragile start. Wickware P. **Nature** 2000 Jan 27;403(6768):466

The living shunt: a tissue engineering approach in the treatment of hydrocephalus. Lee IW, et al. **Neurol Res** 2000 Jan;22(1):105–10

The impact of biomolecular medicine and tissue engineering on plastic surgery in the 21st century. Lorenz HP, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Jun;105(7):2467–81 (157 ref.)

Can we produce a human corneal equivalent by tissue engineering? Germain L, et al. **Prog Retin Eye Res** 2000 Sep;19(5):497–527 (207 ref.)

Tissue engineering. Growing human corneas in the lab [news; comment] Ferber D. **Science** 1999 Dec 10;286(5447):2051, 2053. Comment on: Science 1999 Dec 10;286(5447):2169–72.

NIH. Imaging institute picks up momentum [news] Fisher K. **Science** 2000 Sep 22;289(5487):2015–7

Functional human corneal equivalents constructed from cell lines [see comments] Griffith M, et al. **Science** 1999 Dec 10;286(5447):2169–72. Comment in: Science 1999 Dec 10;286(5447):2051, 2053.

Techview: medical technology. Replacement arteries made to order. Niklason LE. **Science** 1999 Nov 19; 286(5444):1493–4

Tissue engineers build new bone [news] Service RF. **Science** 2000 Sep 1;289(5484):1498–500

Proceedings of an international workshop on biomechatronics. Enschede, The Netherlands, April 1999. **Technol Health Care** 1999;7(6):381–467

Fundamentals of biomechanics in tissue engineering of bone. Athanasiou KA, et al. **Tissue Eng** 2000 Aug;6(4):361–81 (98 ref.)

Metabolic flux analysis: a powerful tool for monitoring tissue function. Lee K, et al. **Tissue Eng** 1999 Aug;5(4):347–68 (147 ref.)

Gene therapy and tissue engineering patents abound. Pabst PL. **Tissue Eng** 1999 Feb;5(1):79

Preadipocyte seeded PLGA scaffolds for adipose tissue engineering. Patrick CWJr, et al. **Tissue Eng** 1999 Apr; 5(2):139–51

Development of new techniques using genetic and tissue engineering for the treatment of severe heart failure. Sawa Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 2000 Mar;32(2):242–4

Phase I study of an engineered aglycosylated humanized CD3 antibody in renal transplant rejection [see comments] Friend PJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1999 Dec 15;68(11):1632–7 . Comment in: Transplantation 1999 Dec 15;68(11):1625–6.

Bioengineered monoclonals—easier on patients, but still hard on rejection [comment] Wood RF, et al. **Transplantation** 1999 Dec 15;68(11):1625–6 (6 ref.). Comment on: Transplantation 1999 Dec 15;68(11):1632–7.

Renal therapy using tissue-engineered constructs and gene delivery. Amiel GE, et al. **World J Urol** 2000 Feb; 18(1):71–9 (63 ref.)

Urologic tissue engineering with small-intestinal submucosa: potential clinical applications. Cheng EY, et al. **World J Urol** 2000 Feb;18(1):26–30 (36 ref.)

Tissue engineering of the bladder. Falke G, et al. **World J Urol** 2000 Feb;18(1):36–43

Tissue-engineered therapies for the treatment of urinary incontinence and vesicoureteral reflux. Kershen RT, et al. **World J Urol** 2000 Feb;18(1):51–5

Biomaterials for tissue engineering. Kim BS, et al. **World J Urol** 2000 Feb;18(1):2–9

Tissue-engineering applications for phallic reconstruction. Yoo JJ, et al. **World J Urol** 2000 Feb;18(1):62–6

[Introduction to tissue engineering] Zhang D. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1998 May;14(3):218–24 (47 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Progress in the field of tissue engineering] Hu J, et al. **Sheng Wu I Hsueh Kung Cheng Hsueh Tsa Chih** 2000 Mar; 17(1):75–9 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Report on the European Medical and Biological Engineering Conference EMBEC '99] Hutten H. **Biomed Tech (Berl)** 1999 Nov;44(11):298–9 **(Ger)**

[Growth of human respiratory epithelium on collagen foil] Bücheler M, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 2000 Mar; 79(3):160–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Some bioengineering and hygienic aspects of incorporating sodium light illuminators into space life support systems] Grishin IuI, et al. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1999;33(5):8–16 (71 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Second sourcing [interview by Edward J. Snyder] Trachtenberg S. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 2000 Mar–Apr; 34(2):133–4

Silicon pioneer funds biomedical engineering centre [news] Dalton R. **Nature** 1999 Nov 4;402(6757):5

EDUCATION

Biomedical device design discovery team approach to teaching physiology to undergraduate bioengineering students. Cudd TA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Dec;277(6 Pt 2):S29–41

Using a multidisciplinary team approach in biomedical engineering senior design. Enderle JD, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 2000;36:63–8

Biomedical engineering in Israel: a quantum leap. Einav S. **IEEE Eng Med Biol Mag** 2000 Mar–Apr;19(2):21–3

HISTORY

Tissue engineering from Adam to the zygote: historical reflections. Schultheiss D, et al. **World J Urol** 2000 Feb; 18(1):84–90

INSTRUMENTATION

Biomedical device design discovery team approach to teaching physiology to undergraduate bioengineering students. Cudd TA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Dec;277(6 Pt 2):S29–41

Strain gauges used in the mechanical testing of bones. Part II: "In vitro" and "in vivo" technique. Cordey J, et al. **Injury** 1999;30 Suppl 1:A14–20

Strain gauges used in the mechanical testing of bones. Part III: Strain analysis, graphic determination of the neutral axis. Cordey J, et al. **Injury** 1999;30 Suppl 1:A21–5

Strain gauges used in the mechanical testing of bones. Part I: Theoretical and technical aspects. Cordey J, et al. **Injury** 1999;30 Suppl 1:A7–13

A calibration service for biomedical instrumentation maintenance laboratories. Barnes A, et al.

J Med Eng Technol 1999 Jan-Feb;23(1):1-4

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

The Supreme Court sets standards for engineering expert testimony. Richards EP, et al. **IEEE Eng Med Biol Mag** 1999 Nov-Dec;18(6):83-4, 88

Bioengineering and phytomedicines among FY00 congressional priorities [news] Birmingham K. **Nat Med** 2000 Jan;6(1):7

Patent issue: supplier liability in medical implants and devices: the "Biomaterials Access Assurance Act". Pabst PL, et al. **Tissue Eng** 2000 Apr;6(2):189-90

Gene therapy and tissue engineering patents abound. Pabst PL. **Tissue Eng** 1999 Feb;5(1):79

Current issues in US Patent Law. Pabst PL. **Tissue Eng** 2000 Aug;6(4):461-2

METHODS

A new model for studying differentiation and growth of epidermal cultures on hyaluronan-based carrier. Pianigiani E, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Sep;20(18):1689-94

Sol-gel derived carrier for the controlled release of proteins. Santos EM, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Sep;20(18):1695-700

Requirements engineering: the key to designing complex medical systems. Carr JJ, et al. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 2000 May-Jun;34(3):185-95

Target practice: a BMET's guide to accuracy, precision and resolution. Gesink J. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1999 Sep-Oct;33(5):427-30

Modulation of the mechanical properties of tissue engineered cartilage. Martin I, et al. **Biorheology** 2000;37(1-2):141-7

Bioglass 45S5 stimulates osteoblast turnover and enhances bone formation In vitro: implications and applications for bone tissue engineering. Xynos ID, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 2000 Oct;67(4):321-9

Tissue engineering of vascular grafts: human cell seeding of decellularised porcine matrix. Teebken OE, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 2000 Apr;19(4):381-6

An introduction to cellular and tissue engineering. Papadaki M. **IEEE Eng Med Biol Mag** 2000 Jan-Feb;19(1):126-7

Bioengineering organs using small intestinal submucosa scaffolds: in vivo tissue-engineering technology. Kropp BP, et al. **J Endourol** 2000 Feb;14(1):59-62 (28 ref.)

In vitro engineering of cartilage. Glowacki J. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 2000 Mar-Apr;37(2):171-7

Measurement of posture by triangulation using potentiometers. Yu CH, et al. **Med Eng Phys** 1999 May; 21(4):259-63

Morphogenesis and tissue engineering of bone and cartilage: inductive signals, stem cells, and biomimetic biomaterials. Reddi AH. **Tissue Eng** 2000 Aug;6(4):351-9 (62 ref.)

Practical illustrations in tissue engineering: surgical considerations relevant to the implantation of osteoinductive devices. Vögelin E, et al. **Tissue Eng** 2000 Aug;6(4):449-60 (31 ref.)

Engineering bone regeneration with bioabsorbable scaffolds with novel microarchitecture. Whang K, et al. **Tissue Eng** 1999 Feb;5(1):35-51

In vitro demonstration of survival and secretory function of islets of Langerhans encapsulated with a membrane of tissue-engineered chondrocytes for immunoisolation. Begemann JF, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Dec;31(8):3250-2

Systems for therapeutic angiogenesis in tissue engineering. Soker S, et al. **World J Urol** 2000 Feb;18(1):10-8

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

The central equipment pool, an opportunity for improved technology management. Gentles WM. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 2000 May-Jun;34(3):213-6

Career directions. Real-world guidance from successful biomedical professionals. Hatem MB. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 2000 Jan-Feb;34(1):25-8

Leadership and personality types. Mannisto B. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 2000 Jan-Feb;34(1):61-2

Business planning: fuel for growth. Skillicorn D. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1999 Sep-Oct;33(5):423-5

Preparing for long-term power outages on the way to Y2K. Snyder EJ. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1999 Nov-Dec; 33(6):535-6

STANDARDS

Interpreting the environment of care (EC) standards [interview] Berek B. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1999 Nov-Dec;33(6):531-3

Target practice: a BMET's guide to accuracy, precision and resolution. Gesink J. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1999 Sep-Oct;33(5):427-30

TRENDS

A positive view of biomedical advances [letter; comment] Dolinis J. **Aust N Z J Public Health** 1999 Dec;23(6):663-4 . Comment on: Aust N Z J Public Health 1999 Apr;23(2):115-6.

Recent progress in biomolecular engineering. Ryu DD, et al. **Biotechnol Prog** 2000 Jan-Feb;16(1):2-16 (172 ref.)

Biomedical engineering in Israel: a quantum leap. Einav S. **IEEE Eng Med Biol Mag** 2000 Mar-Apr;19(2):21-3

The frontier of substitution medicine: integrating biomaterials and tissue engineering. Sterkman LG, et al. **IEEE Eng Med Biol Mag** 2000 May-Jun;19(3):115-7

Going into the next millennium [editorial] Coatrieux JL. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 2000 Jan;47(1):22

Emerging trends at the threshold of a new millennium [editorial] Laxminarayan SN. **IEEE Trans Inf Technol Biomed** 2000 Mar;4(1):2-5

The impact of tissue engineering on dentistry. Baum BJ, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 2000 Mar;131(3):309-18 (61 ref.)

Device manufacturers consider constraints [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 2000 Mar 15;283(11):1410-1

Tissue engineering. Langer R. **Mol Ther** 2000 Jan;1(1):12-5 (34 ref.)

Tissue engineering: confronting the transplantation crisis. Nerem RM. **Proc Inst Mech Eng [H]** 2000;214(1):95-9 (16 ref.)

Tissue engineering designs for the future: new logics, old molecules. Caplan AI. **Tissue Eng** 2000 Feb;6(1):1-8 (42 ref.)

BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH see **RESEARCH**

BIOMEDICAL TECHNOLOGY

see related

BIOMEDICAL ENGINEERING

Report of the Advisory Council on Optical Technologies. **Acad Radiol** 1999 Mar;6 Suppl 3:S155-91

Optical technologies: in search of a clinical home [editorial] Franken EA Jr. **Acad Radiol** 1999 Mar;6(3):147

The year 2000: placing new technology in context [editorial] Lee P. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1999 Nov;117(11):1545-6

Biomedical technology in Franconia. Efferth T. **Arzneimittelforschung** 2000 Jan;50(1):93-7

Are MDs at risk when they don't offer patients new medical technologies? [news] Silversides A. **CMAJ** 2000 Jun 13; 162(12):1738

Bibliography. Current world literature. Urological surgery, surgical techniques, technology. **Curr Opin Urol** 1999 May; 9(3):269-77

'Early warning systems' for identifying new healthcare technologies. Robert G, et al. **Health Technol Assess** 1999; 3(13):1-108 (246 ref.)

Introduction: basic concepts and definitions in mechanics. Cordey J. **Injury** 2000 May;31 Suppl 2:S-B1-13

Y2K--a colossal hoax? Rotstein Z, et al. **Isr Med Assoc J** 2000 Apr;2(4):265-7

Alteration to will as an experience of technology and nursing. Barnard A. **J Adv Nurs** 2000 May;31(5):1136-44

Device manufacturers consider constraints [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 2000 Mar 15;283(11):1410-1

The evolving role of laboratory animal technology [editorial] Jacoby RO, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1999 Oct;49(5):470

The impact of culture on technology [editorial] Coiera E. **Med J Aust** 1999 Nov 15;171(10):508-9

General practice and the new technologies. DeVries SM. **Med J Aust** 1999 Nov 15;171(10):526

Technology and the traditions of medicine [letter] Williamson JH. **Med J Aust** 2000 Aug 7;173(3):168

Technology and the management of trust in insurance medicine. Horstman K. **Theor Med Bioeth** 2000 Jan; 21(1):39-61

Technology in medicine: ontology, epistemology, ethics and social philosophy at the crossroads. Vos R, et al. **Theor Med Bioeth** 2000 Jan;21(1):1-7

Evolution of the display technologies. Bradbury A. **Trends Biotechnol** 2000 May;18(5):183-4

Screen idols: faster, smaller, cheaper and smarter. Kell DB. **Trends Biotechnol** 2000 May;18(5):186-7

[Transference of highly advanced technology into medical and welfare field. The results activated by interdisciplinary research and development] Kimura T. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1999 Oct;66(5):295-9 (7 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[New medical technologies by using biocompatible super-elastic materials and implants with shape memory] Giunter VE, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1999; (10):20-2 (0 ref.) **(Rus)**

[New and special technologies in medical radiology and radiation medicine] Tsyb AF. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1999;(10):5-9 (0 ref.) **(Rus)**

BIOMETRY

An extended evidence-based medicine curriculum for medical students. Bloch RM, et al. **Acad Med** 1997 May; 72(5):431-2

Factor structures for DSM-IV substance disorder criteria endorsed by alcohol, cannabis, cocaine and opiate users: results from the WHO reliability and validity study. Nelson CB, et al. **Addiction** 1999 Jun;94(6):843-55

Student scholarship competition manuscripts: relevance, rigor, and promise [comment] Chappell R. **Control Clin Trials** 2000 Apr;21(2):138-9. Comment on: Control Clin Trials 2000 Apr;21(2):115-26. Comment on: Control Clin Trials 2000 Apr;21(2):127-37.

Fraud is bad, studying fraud is hard [comment] Ellenberg SS. **Control Clin Trials** 2000 Oct;21(5):498-500. Comment on: Control Clin Trials 2000 Oct;21(5):415-27.

Fraud in medical research: an international survey of biostatisticians. ISCB Subcommittee on Fraud [see comments] Ranstam J, et al. **Control Clin Trials** 2000 Oct; 21(5):415-27. Comment in: Control Clin Trials 2000 Oct;21(5):498-500.

Fetal biometry in different ethnic groups. Jacquemyn Y, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 2000 Jan;57(1):1-13

Fetal binocular distance: no differences between ethnic groups. Jacquemyn Y, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 2000; 50(1):24-7

Integrating biostatistics and experimental physiology: students' perceptions and future scope. Vaz M, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1998 Oct;42(4):453-9

Numerical methods to summarize data. Indrayan A, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1999 Nov;36(11):1127-34 (5 ref.)

Medical uncertainties. Indrayan A, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1999 May;36(5):476-83 (5 ref.)

Do taught courses on community medicine change knowledge status regarding clinical epidemiology and biostatistics in medical students? Rahman M, et al. **J Epidemiol** 2000 May;10(3):188-90

The role of biostatistics in the prevention, detection and treatment of fraud in clinical trials. Buyse M, et al. **Stat Med** 1999 Dec 30;18(24):3435-51

Tutorial in biostatistics. Meta-analysis: formulating, evaluating, combining, and reporting by S-L. T. Normand, Statistics in Medicine, 18, 321-359 (1999) [letter] Carlin JB. **Stat Med** 2000 Mar 15;19(5):753-9

Tutorial in biostatistics. Meta-analysis: formulating, evaluating, combining, and reporting by S-L. Normand, Statistics in Medicine, 18, 321-359 (1999) [letter] Stijnen T. **Stat Med** 2000 Mar 15;19(5):759-61

Medical statistics--no time for complacency. Aalen OO. **Stat Methods Med Res** 2000 Feb;9(1):31-40 (11 ref.)

The next 10 years of biostatistics. Freedman LS. **Stat Methods Med Res** 2000 Feb;9(1):25-30 (21 ref.)

Biostatistics in the new millennium: a consulting statistician's perspective. Gehan EA. **Stat Methods Med Res** 2000 Feb; 9(1):3-16 (58 ref.)

Statistical methods in public health and epidemiology: a look at the recent past and projections for the next decade. Levy PS, et al. **Stat Methods Med Res** 2000 Feb;9(1):41-55

[Biometry 2000. Fetal growth charts by the French College of fetal ultrasonography and the Inserm U 155] Créquat J, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Fertil** 2000 Jun;28(6):435-45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biometrics and epidemiology (editorial)] Chavance M. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1999 Dec;47(6):497 **(Fre)**

[Future-oriented clinical research in Germany. Biostatistics] Forst HT. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1999 Oct 1; 124(39):A15-20 **(Ger)**

[Testing, estimating, "significance"--concept and language of medical biometry] Koch A, et al. **Med Klin** 2000 May;95(1 Spec No):41-6 (4 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of the sample size in qualitative variables in which the parameter value is unknown (letter; comment) (published erratum appears in Med Clin (Barc) 1999 Sep 11;113(7):249)] García Ortega C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1999 Jun 5;112(20):797-8. Comment on: Med Clin (Barc) 1998 Sep 12;111(7):267-76. **(Spa)**

[Tele-education and biostatistics] Rius Díaz F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1999 Nov 13;113(16):616-20 (19 ref.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Saving statistical lives: contributions of statistics to public health. Stoto MA. **Am J Prev Med** 2000 Jul;19(1 Suppl):47-9

Exponential family models and statistical genetics. Palmgren J. **Stat Methods Med Res** 2000 Feb;9(1):57-72

METHODS

Comparing frontal cranial profiles in archaic and modern homo by morphometric analysis. Bookstein F, et al. **Anat Rec** 1999 Dec 15;257(6):217-24 (25 ref.)

Quantification of human chewing-cycle kinematics. Buschang PH, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 2000 Jun;45(6):461-74

From quantal counts to mechanisms and systems: the past, present, and future of biometrics in environmental toxicology. Bailer AJ, et al. **Biometrics** 2000 Jun; 56(2):327-36 (75 ref.)

Bayesian inference for kappa from single and multiple studies. Basu S, et al. **Biometrics** 2000 Jun;56(2):577-82

Estimating the Mahalanobis distance from mixed continuous and discrete data. Bedrick EJ, et al. **Biometrics** 2000 Jun; 56(2):394-401

Graphical exploration of covariate effects on survival data through nonparametric quantile curves. Bowman AW, et al. **Biometrics** 2000 Jun;56(2):563-70

The one-sample problem from eradication studies of chronic viral infections. Cheng DM, et al. **Biometrics** 2000 Jun; 56(2):626-33

Bootstrap confidence intervals for adaptive cluster sampling. Christman MC, et al. **Biometrics** 2000 Jun;56(2):503-10

Combining contingency tables with missing dimensions. Dominici F. **Biometrics** 2000 Jun;56(2):546-53

Computer-assisted analysis of mixtures [letter; comment] Douglas JB. **Biometrics** 2000 Mar;56(1):303. Comment on: Biometrics 1998 Jun;54(2):525-36.

Prediction from an integrated regression equation: a forestry application. Gregoire TG, et al. **Biometrics** 2000 Jun; 56(2):414-9

Increased power with modified forms of the Levene (Med) test for heterogeneity of variance. Hines WG, et al. **Biometrics** 2000 Jun;56(2):451-4

Use of binomial group testing in tests of hypotheses for

classification or quantitative covariables. Hung MC, et al. **Biometrics** 2000 Mar;56(1):204–12

A graphical method for finding maximin efficiency designs. Imhof L, et al. **Biometrics** 2000 Mar;56(1):113–7

Correcting for measurement error in individual-level covariates in nonlinear mixed effects models. Ko H, et al. **Biometrics** 2000 Jun;56(2):368–75

Testing secondary hypotheses following sequential clinical trials. Liu A, et al. **Biometrics** 2000 Jun;56(2):640–4

Interval estimation of the kappa coefficient with binary classification and an equal marginal probability model. Nam JM. **Biometrics** 2000 Jun;56(2):583–5

Estimating data transformations in nonlinear mixed effects models. Oberg A, et al. **Biometrics** 2000 Mar;56(1):65–72

A mixture model for longitudinal data with application to assessment of noncompliance. Pauler DK, et al. **Biometrics** 2000 Jun;56(2):464–72

Unified maximum likelihood estimates for closed capture–recapture models using mixtures. Pledger S. **Biometrics** 2000 Jun;56(2):434–42

Using conditional logistic regression to fit proportional odds models to interval censored data. Rabinowitz D, et al. **Biometrics** 2000 Jun;56(2):511–8

Risk assessment for quantitative responses using a mixture model. Razzaghi M, et al. **Biometrics** 2000 Jun;56(2):519–27

Conditional and unconditional categorical regression models with missing covariates. Satten GA, et al. **Biometrics** 2000 Jun;56(2):384–8

On the accuracy of efficiency of estimating equation approach. Sutradhar BC, et al. **Biometrics** 2000 Jun; 56(2):622–5

Weighted normality-based estimator in correcting correlation coefficient estimation between incomplete nutrient measurements. Wang CY. **Biometrics** 2000 Mar; 56(1):106–12

A note on robust variance estimation for cluster-correlated data. Williams RL. **Biometrics** 2000 Jun;56(2):645–6

Random effects in censored ordinal regression: latent structure and Bayesian approach. Xie M, et al. **Biometrics** 2000 Jun;56(2):376–83

Dating biometry during the first trimester: accuracy of an every-day practice. Grange G, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 2000 Jan;88(1):61–4

Biometry of the fetal heart between 10 and 17 weeks of gestation. Gembruch U, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 2000 Jan–Feb;15(1):20–31

Neuro-computing versus linear statistical techniques applied to liver transplant monitoring: a comparative study. Melvin DG, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 2000 Aug;47(8):1036–43

Disk-covering, a fast-converging method for phylogenetic tree reconstruction. Huson DH, et al. **J Comput Biol** 1999 Fall–Winter;6(3–4):369–86

2: describing and displaying data. Carlin JB, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 2000 Jun;36(3):270–4

Testing the equality of two dependent kappa statistics. Donner A, et al. **Stat Med** 2000 Feb 15;19(3):373–87

Repeated measures in clinical trials: simple strategies for analysis using summary measures. Senn S, et al. **Stat Med** 2000 Mar 30;19(6):861–77 (11 ref.)

[Rational biometric methods used in determining the biological activity of drugs] Flerovskiĭ AA. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1999 Sep–Oct;62(5):67–70 (5 ref.) **(Rus)**

BIOMODULATORS see **BIOLOGICAL RESPONSE MODIFIERS**

BIOMOLECULAR NUCLEAR MAGNETIC RESONANCE see **NUCLEAR MAGNETIC RESONANCE, BIOMOLECULAR**

BIOMPHALARIA

Biological control and invading freshwater snails. A case study. Pointier JP, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1999 Dec; 322(12):1093–8

Toxic activities of the plant Jatropha curcas against intermediate snail hosts and larvae of schistosomes. Rug M, et al. **Trop Med Int Health** 2000 Jun;5(6):423–30

[First occurrence of Biomphalaria straminea in the South Goiano, Brazil] Marchiori CH. **Rev Saude Publica** 1999 Dec;33(6):622–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

CLASSIFICATION

Identification of planorbids from Venezuela by polymerase chain reaction amplification and restriction fragment length polymorphism of internal transcriber spacer of the RNA ribosomal gene. Caldeira RL, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 2000 Mar–Apr;95(2):171–7

CYTOLOGY

Internal defenses of the snail Biomphalaria glabrata. Matricon-Gondran M, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1999 Nov; 74(3):224–34

Internal defenses of the snail Biomphalaria glabrata. Matricon-Gondran M, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1999 Nov; 74(3):235–47

DRUG EFFECTS

Toxicity of Euphorbia milii latex and niclosamide to snails and nontarget aquatic species. Oliveira-Filho EC, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Saf** 2000 Jul;46(3):342–50

Some aspects of nitrogen metabolism in Biomphalaria alexandrina snails treated with selenium. Rizk MZ, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1999 Aug;29(2):531–46

Molluscicidal activity of some Saudi Arabian euphorbiales against the snail Biomphalaria pfeifferi. Al-Zanbagi NA, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 2000 May;70(2):119–25

Molluscicidal saponins from Anagallis arvensis against schistosome intermediate hosts. Abdel-Gawad MM, et al. **Jpn J Infect Dis** 2000 Feb;53(1):17–9

Molluscicidal and piscicidal activities of Venezuelan Chrysobalanaceae plants. Bilia AR, et al. **Life Sci** 2000; 66(4):PL53–9

Screening of Mediterranean Rosaceae plants for their molluscicidal and piscicidal activities. Bilia AR, et al. **Phytother Res** 2000 Mar;14(2):126–9

Molluscicidal activity of the diterpenoids jatrophone and jatropholones A and B isolated from Jatropha elliptica (Pohl) Muell. Arg. dos Santos AF, et al. **Phytother Res** 1999 Dec;13(8):660–4

ENZYMOLOGY

Glycosidase activities in plasma of naive and schistosome-infected Biomphalaria glabrata (Gastropoda). Zelck UE. **Parasitology** 1999 Dec;119 (Pt 6):563–8

GENETICS

Molecular studies of Biomphalaria glabrata, an intermediate host of Schistosoma mansoni. Knight M, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 2000 Apr 10;30(4):535–41 (60 ref.)

Further studies on the molecular systematics of Biomphalaria snails from Brazil. Vidigal TH, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 2000 Jan–Feb;95(1):57–66

Isolation and characterization of microsatellite loci in the freshwater gastropod, Biomphalaria glabrata, an intermediate host for Schistosoma mansoni. Jones CS, et al. **Mol Ecol** 1999 Dec;8(12):2149–51

Use of differential display to detect changes in gene expression in the intermediate snail host Biomphalaria glabrata upon infection with Schistosoma mansoni. Lockyer AE, et al. **Parasitology** 2000 Apr;120 (Pt 4):399–407

Genetic variation between susceptible and non-susceptible snails to Schistosoma infection using random amplified polymorphic DNA analysis (RAPDs). Abdel-Hamid AH, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1999 Sep–Oct; 41(5):291–5

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Growth changes induced by gamma radiation on Biomphalaria straminea (Dunker, 1848). Motta MA, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1999 Nov–Dec;94(6):841–4

IMMUNOLOGY

Short-term immunoisolation of incompatible xenografts in a snail, Biomphalaria glabrata. Orta AJ, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 2000 Sep–Oct;24(6–7):543–51

Internal defenses of the snail Biomphalaria glabrata. Matricon-Gondran M, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1999 Nov; 74(3):235–47

Internal defenses of the snail Biomphalaria glabrata. Matricon-Gondran M, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1999 Nov; 74(3):248–54

METABOLISM

Synthesis of new uracil-5-sulphonamide-p-phenyl derivatives and their effect on Biomphalaria alexandrina snail's nucleoproteins. Fathalla OA, et al. **Arch Pharm Res** 2000 Apr;23(2):128–38

Production of reactive oxygen species by hemocytes of Biomphalaria glabrata: carbohydrate-specific stimulation. Hahn UK, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 2000 Sep–Oct; 24(6–7):531–41

Some aspects of nitrogen metabolism in Biomphalaria alexandrina snails treated with selenium. Rizk MZ, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1999 Aug;29(2):531–46

Profile of organic acid concentrations in the digestive gland and hemolymph of Biomphalaria glabrata under estivation. Bezerra JC, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1999 Nov–Dec; 94(6):779–84

PARASITOLOGY

Synthesis of new uracil-5-sulphonamide-p-phenyl derivatives and their effect on Biomphalaria alexandrina snail's nucleoproteins. Fathalla OA, et al. **Arch Pharm Res** 2000 Apr;23(2):128–38

Schistosoma mansoni: continuous variation in susceptibility of the vector snail of schistosomiasis, Biomphalaria tenagophila I. Self-fertilization-lineage. Mascara D, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1999 Nov;93(3):133–41

SDS-PAGE-separated tissue proteins of Biomphalaria alexandrina snails in the presence and absence of Schistosoma mansoni. el-Ansary A, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 2000 Apr;30(1):125–36

Susceptibility of Biomphalaria alexandrina to infection with Schistosoma mansoni: correlation with the activity of certain glycolytic enzymes. el-Ansary A, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 2000 Aug;30(2):547–60

Rescue of sporocysts of Schistosoma mansoni in nonsusceptible Biomphalaria by head-foot transplantation into susceptible snails. Galvan AG, et al. **J Parasitol** 2000 Apr;86(2):308–11

Factors affecting adoptive transfer of resistance to Schistosoma mansoni in the snail intermediate host, Biomphalaria glabrata. Sullivan JT, et al. **J Parasitol** 1999 Dec;85(6):1065–71

Isolation and characterization of microsatellite loci in the freshwater gastropod, Biomphalaria glabrata, an intermediate host for Schistosoma mansoni. Jones CS, et al. **Mol Ecol** 1999 Dec;8(12):2149–51

A review of performance and pathogenicity of male and female Schistosoma mansoni during the life-cycle. Boissier J, et al. **Parasitology** 1999 Nov;119 (Pt 5):447–54

Use of differential display to detect changes in gene expression in the intermediate snail host Biomphalaria glabrata upon infection with Schistosoma mansoni. Lockyer AE, et al. **Parasitology** 2000 Apr;120 (Pt 4):399–407

Glycosidase activities in plasma of naive and schistosome-infected Biomphalaria glabrata (Gastropoda). Zelck UE. **Parasitology** 1999 Dec;119 (Pt 6):563–8

Genetic variation between susceptible and non-susceptible snails to Schistosoma infection using random amplified polymorphic DNA analysis (RAPDs). Abdel-Hamid AH, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1999 Sep-Oct; 41(5):291–5

[Susceptibility of Biomphalaria glabrata to Schistosoma mansoni from Venezuela and Brazil] Moreno Alvarez MJ, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1999 Jul–Sep;41(3):145–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Compatibility between nine strains of Biomphalaria glabrata coming from endemic and non-endemic areas and one strain of Schistosoma mansoni from Venezuela] Pino LA, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1999 Nov–Dec;32(6):677–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Changes in the behavioral and immunological parameters of the mollusk Biomphalaria tenagophila induced by disruption of the circadian cycle as a consequence of continuous illumination. Waissel I, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1999 Dec;32(12):1539–43

Microhabitat preferences of Biomphalaria pfeifferi and Lymnaea natalensis in a natural and a man-made habitat in southeastern Tanzania. Utzinger J, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 2000 May–Jun;95(3):287–94

New 1,3-benzoxazin-2-ones or thiones of molluscacidal activity. Girgis AS. **Pharmazie** 2000 Jun;55(6):426–8

New 2 H-benz[g]indazoles of anticipated molluscicidal activity. Mishriky N, et al. **Pharmazie** 1999 Oct; 54(10):738–42

RADIATION EFFECTS

Growth changes induced by gamma radiation on Biomphalaria straminea (Dunker, 1848). Motta MA, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1999 Nov–Dec;94(6):841–4

Gamma (60)Co DL(50/30) of Biomphalaria glabrata (SAY, 1818). Carvalho EB, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1999 Nov–Dec;41(6):371–4

BIONATOR see **ACTIVATOR APPLIANCES**

BIONICS

see related
CYBERNETICS

Bionics: biological insight into mechanical design. Dickinson MH. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Dec 7;96(25):14208–9

TRENDS

The frontier of substitution medicine: integrating biomaterials and tissue engineering. Sterkman LG, et al. **IEEE Eng Med Biol Mag** 2000 May–Jun;19(3):115–7

BIONOMICS see **ECOLOGY**

BIOPERIODICITY see **PERIODICITY**

BIOPHARMACEUTICS

see related
DRUG COMPOUNDING

Stable, long-term bacterial production of soluble, dimeric, disulfide-bonded protein pharmaceuticals without antibiotic selection. Mantile G, et al. **Biotechnol Prog** 2000 Jan–Feb;16(1):17–25

In vivo drug-drug interaction studies—a survey of all new molecular entities approved from 1987 to 1997. Marroum PJ, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Sep;68(3):280–5

Analytical biotechnology: sorting needles and haystacks [editorial] Hensley P, et al. **Curr Opin Biotechnol** 2000 Feb; 11(1):9–12

Biopharmaceutical formulation. Lee JC. **Curr Opin Biotechnol** 2000 Feb;11(1):81–4 (33 ref.)

Optimizing the science of drug development: opportunities for better candidate selection and accelerated evaluation in humans. Lesko LJ, et al. **Eur J Pharm Sci** 2000; 10(4):iv–xiv

Safety evaluation of immunomodulatory biopharmaceuticals: can we improve the predictive value of preclinical studies?

Black LE, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 2000 Apr;19(4):205–7
Overview status of preclinical safety assessment for immunomodulatory biopharmaceuticals. Green JD, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 2000 Apr;19(4):208–12
Preclinical assessments of european union marketing authorisation applications for immunomodulatory biopharmaceuticals. Liminga U. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 2000 Apr;19(4):257–60
Biopharmaceutics and pharmacokinetics in drug research. Panchagnula R, et al. **Int J Pharm** 2000 May 25; 201(2):131–50 (104 ref.)
Biopharmaceutics of transmucosal peptide and protein drug administration: role of transport mechanisms with a focus on the involvement of PepT1. Lee VH, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1999 Nov 1;62(1–2):129–40 (69 ref.)
Virtual screening of intestinal drug permeability. Stenberg P, et al. **J Controlled Release** 2000 Mar 1;65(1–2):231–43 (93 ref.)
Forecasting the in vivo performance of four low solubility drugs from their in vitro dissolution data. Nicolaides E, et al. **Pharm Res** 1999 Dec;16(12):1876–82
Biopharmaceutical studies on drug/conjugated metabolite interactions: application of organic sulfonic compounds as biodistribution promoters. Kurosaki Y, et al. **Pharmazie** 2000 Mar;55(3):243
Developing efficient strategies for the generation of transgenic cattle which produce biopharmaceuticals in milk. Brink MF, et al. **Theriogenology** 2000 Jan 1; 53(1):139–48 (29 ref.)

CLASSIFICATION

Modern bioavailability, bioequivalence and biopharmaceutics classification system. New scientific approaches to international regulatory standards. Löbenberg R, et al. **Eur J Pharm Biopharm** 2000 Jul;50(1):3–12 (50 ref.)
The biopharmaceutics classification system (BCS): class III drugs - better candidates for BA/BE waiver? Blume HH, et al. **Eur J Pharm Sci** 1999 Dec;9(2):117–21 (10 ref.)
Development of a more rapid, reduced serum culture system for Caco-2 monolayers and application to the biopharmaceutics classification system. Lentz KA, et al. **Int J Pharm** 2000 Apr 25;200(1):41–51

INSTRUMENTATION

Mixing in process vessels used in biopharmaceutical manufacturing. Ram K, et al. **Biotechnol Prog** 2000 Mar–Apr;16(2):244–7

TRENDS

New biopharmaceuticals in the USA: trends in development and marketing approvals 1995–1999. Reichert JM. **Trends Biotechnol** 2000 Sep;18(9):364–9

BIOPHYSICS

Modeling of occupant dynamics during automobile rear-end impacts. Huang SC, et al. **Biomed Mater Eng** 1999; 9(5–6):335–45
44th Annual meeting of the Biophysical Society. New Orleans, Louisiana, USA. February 12–16, 2000. Abstracts. **Biophys J** 2000 Jan;78(1 Pt 2):1A–545A
Effects of experimental heart failure on atrial cellular and ionic electrophysiology. Li D, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Jun 6;101(22):2631–8
FEBS Letters volumes 442–464 (1999) master index. **FEBS Lett** 1999;464 Suppl:1–124
The molecular clock, the biological clock and general physiology and biophysics [editorial] Ziegelhöffer A. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1999 Jun;18(2):103–5
Introduction: basic concepts and definitions in mechanics. Cordey J. **Injury** 2000 May;31 Suppl 2:S-B1–13
Non-equilibrium and coherent systems in biology, biophysics and biotechnology. 2nd International Alexander Gurwitsch Conference. Moscow, Russia, September 6–10, 1999. Abstracts. **Riv Biol** 2000 Jan–Apr;93(1):103–61
[XXIst Days on Medical Biophysics. Horni Porici, May 27–29, 1998. Proceedings] **Sb Lek** 1998;99(4):379–633 **(Cze)**
[Biophysics at the turn of the century: autowaves] Ivanitskiĭ GR. **Biofizika** 1999 Sep–Oct;44(5):773–95 (155 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EDUCATION

[Tools and methods of developing educational programs in medical biophysics] Záhora J, et al. **Sb Lek** 1998; 99(4):403–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Modern technical aids in the teaching of medical physics and biophysics] Králová E, et al. **Sb Lek** 1998; 99(4):397–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

HISTORY

Institute of Biophysics "Carlos Chagas Filho" (IBCCF). Rozental R, et al. **Brain Res Brain Res Rev** 2000 Apr; 32(1):vi–vii
Celebrating Britton Chance [editorial] Yodh AG, et al. **J Biomed Opt** 2000 Apr;5(2):114–8
[The beginnings of biophysics worldwide] Slouka V. **Sb Lek** 1998;99(4):385–6 **(Cze)**
[The 275th anniversary of Russian Academy of Sciences and history of biophysics] Ivanitskiĭ GR. **Biofizika** 1999 Nov-Dec;44(6):965–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Parameters influencing the accuracy of the point of force application determined with piezoelectric force plates. Schmiedmayer HB, et al. **J Biomech** 1999 Nov; 32(11):1237–42

METHODS

Neutrons expand the field of structural biology. Niimura N. **Curr Opin Struct Biol** 1999 Oct;9(5):602–8 (48 ref.)
Biophysical studies and intracellular destabilization of pH-sensitive liposomes. Van Bambeke F, et al. **Lipids** 2000 Feb;35(2):213–23
A new system for the measurement of displacements of the human body with widespread applications in human movement studies. Rowe PJ, et al. **Med Eng Phys** 1999 May;21(4):265–75
RNA as a drug target: methods for biophysical characterization and screening. Xavier KA, et al. **Trends Biotechnol** 2000 Aug;18(8):349–56 (70 ref.)
[A biophysical approach to the investigation of physiological processes] Kol's OR, et al. **Biofizika** 2000 May–Jun; 45(3):547–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRENDS

The basic directions and results of activities of branch no. 1 of the state research center of the Russian Federation "Biophysics Institute" (FIB-1). Lubchanskiy ER, et al. **Health Phys** 2000 Jul;79(1):9–10

BIOPOLYMERS

Transmucosal delivery systems for calcitonin: a review. Torres-Lugo M, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 Jun;21(12):1191–6 (28 ref.)
A commentary on the screened-Oseen, counterion-condensation formalism of polyion electrophoresis. Allison SA, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Jan; 78(1):121–4
Antibiotic loaded chitosan bar. An in vitro, in vivo study of a possible treatment for osteomyelitis. Aimin C, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1999 Sep;(366):239–47
Web alert. Biopolymers model systems. Nakayama GR. **Curr Opin Chem Biol** 1999 Dec;3(6):639–40
Photocrosslinkable chitosan as a biological adhesive. Ono K, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Feb;49(2):289–95
Hyaluronan-based biopolymers as delivery vehicles for bone-marrow-derived mesenchymal progenitors. Radice M, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 May;50(2):101–9
The bone regenerative effect of platelet-derived growth factor-BB delivered with a chitosan/tricalcium phosphate sponge carrier. Lee YM, et al. **J Periodontol** 2000 Mar; 71(3):418–24
The Escherichia coli signal transducers PII (GlnB) and GlnK form heterotrimers in vivo: fine tuning the nitrogen signal cascade. van Heeswijk WC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Apr 11;97(8):3942–7

ANALYSIS

Capillary electrophoresis for the analysis of biopolymers. Krylov SN, et al. **Anal Chem** 2000 Jun 15; 72(12):111R–128R (200 ref.)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Characterization by mass spectrometry of poly(3-hydroxyalkanoates) produced by Rhodospirillum rubrum from 3-hydroxyacids. Ballistreri A, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1999 Nov;26(2-3):201–11

CHEMISTRY

Self-assembly of synthetic glycolipid/water systems. Hato M, et al. **Adv Colloid Interface Sci** 1999 Apr 30;80(3):233–70 (112 ref.)
The cleaning of polymer colloids. Wilkinson MC, et al. **Adv Colloid Interface Sci** 1999 Jul 1;81(2):77–165 (287 ref.)
Evaluation of modified alginate-chitosan-polyethylene glycol microcapsules for cell encapsulation. Chandy T, et al. **Artif Organs** 1999 Oct;23(10):894–903
Importance of uniform heparin coating on biopolymers. Da Luz Moreira P, et al. **Artif Organs** 2000 Mar;24(3):209–11
Computational methodology for estimating changes in free energies of biomolecular association upon mutation. The importance of bound water in dimer-tetramer assembly for beta 37 mutant hemoglobins. Burnett JC, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Feb 22;39(7):1622–33
Mutation of R116C results in highly oligomerized alpha A-crystallin with modified structure and defective chaperone-like function. Shroff NP, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Feb 15;39(6):1420–6
Single-particle tracking: Brownian dynamics of viscoelastic materials. Qian H. **Biophys J** 2000 Jul;79(1):137–43
Thermodynamics of the conformational transition of biopolyelectrolytes: the case of specific affinity of counterions. Paoletti S, et al. **Biopolymers** 1999 Dec; 50(7):705–19
Design of imidazole-containing endosomolytic biopolymers for gene delivery. Pack DW, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 2000 Jan 20;67(2):217–23
Comment concerning the review article: The Diels-Alder reaction and biopolymer catalysis by T.M. Tarasow and B.E. Eaton. Arigoni D. **Cell Mol Life Sci** 2000 Jun; 57(6):982; discussion 983–4
Controlling the growth of polymer trees: concepts and perspectives for hyperbranched polymers. Sunder A, et al. **Chemistry** 2000 Jul 14;6(14):2499–506 (60 ref.)
Bioinspired polymeric materials: in-between proteins and plastics. Barron AE, et al. **Curr Opin Chem Biol** 1999 Dec; 3(6):681–7 (63 ref.)
Steady-state gel electrophoresis of long polymer molecules: a theoretical study. Baumgartner W, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 2000;29(1):61–5
Characterization by mass spectrometry of poly(3-hydroxyalkanoates) produced by Rhodospirillum rubrum from 3-hydroxyacids. Ballistreri A, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1999 Nov;26(2-3):201–11
A molecular model for the formation and properties of fluid gels. Norton IT, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1999 Dec 1; 26(4):255–61
Chitosan microspheres prepared by spray drying. He P, et al. **Int J Pharm** 1999 Sep 30;187(1):53–65
A dual electrospray ionization source combined with hexapole accumulation to achieve high mass accuracy of biopolymers in Fourier transform ion cyclotron resonance mass spectrometry. Hannis JC, et al. **J Am Soc Mass Spectrom** 2000 Oct;11(10):876–83
Effect of hydroxyapatite content on physical properties and connective tissue reactions to a chitosan-hydroxyapatite composite membrane. Ito M, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 Jun 5;45(3):204–8
Superfibronectin, a multimeric form of fibronectin, increases HIV infection of primary CD4+ T lymphocytes. Tellier MC, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Mar 15;164(6):3236–45
A novel high-performance fourier transform ion cyclotron resonance cell for improved biopolymer characterization. Bruce JE, et al. **J Mass Spectrom** 2000 Jan;35(1):85–94
Models for spatial polymerization dynamics of rod-like polymers. Edelstein-Keshet L, et al. **J Math Biol** 2000 Jan; 40(1):64–96
Tissue engineered bone formation using chitosan/tricalcium phosphate sponges. Lee YM, et al. **J Periodontol** 2000 Mar; 71(3):410–7
Multi-functional biopolymer prepared by covalent attachment of galactomannan to egg-white proteins through naturally occurring Maillard reaction. Nakamura S, et al. **Nahrung** 2000 Jun;44(3):201–6
The importance of glassy biopolymer components in food. Tolstoguzov VB. **Nahrung** 2000 Apr;44(2):76–84 (69 ref.)
Oligomeric and biogenetic combinatorial libraries. Lowe G. **Nat Prod Rep** 1999 Dec;16(6):641–51 (67 ref.)
The IMB Jena Image Library of biological macromolecules. Reichert J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2000 Jan 1;28(1):246–9
Chirality amplification—the accumulation principle revisited. Bonner WA. **Orig Life Evol Biosph** 1999 Dec;29(6):615–23
Very high-resolution 1H MAS NMR of a natural polymeric material. Gil AM, et al. **Solid State Nucl Magn Reson** 1999 Oct;15(1):59–67
The nature of oxygen in sporopollenin from the pollen of Typha angustifolia L. Ahlers F, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 2000 Mar–Apr;55(3–4):129–36
[New reagents for affinity modification of biopolymers. Photoaffinity modification of Tte-DNA polymerase] Kolpashchikov DM, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1999 Feb; 25(2):129–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Computational methodology for estimating changes in free energies of biomolecular association upon mutation. The importance of bound water in dimer-tetramer assembly for beta 37 mutant hemoglobins. Burnett JC, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Feb 22;39(7):1622–33
Mutation of R116C results in highly oligomerized alpha A-crystallin with modified structure and defective chaperone-like function. Shroff NP, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Feb 15;39(6):1420–6
Structure and expression of the Aplysia polyubiquitin gene. Hegde AN, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 2000 Mar 29; 76(2):424–8
The polyubiquitin gene is essential for meiosis in fission yeast. Okazaki K, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 2000 Jan 10;254(1):143–52
Interspecific comparison in the frequency of concerted evolution at the polyubiquitin gene locus. Nenoi M, et al. **J Mol Evol** 2000 Aug;51(2):161–5
Intraerythrocytic polyubiquitin expression in Plasmodium falciparum is subjected to developmental and heat-shock control. Horrocks P, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 2000 Jan 5;105(1):115–25
Oligomeric and biogenetic combinatorial libraries. Lowe G. **Nat Prod Rep** 1999 Dec;16(6):641–51 (67 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Superfibronectin, a multimeric form of fibronectin, increases HIV infection of primary CD4+ T lymphocytes. Tellier MC, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Mar 15;164(6):3236–45

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Macromolecular crowding and its consequences. Johansson HO, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 2000;192:155–70 (30 ref.)

BIOPOLYMERS

METABOLISM

Vapor pressure osmometry studies of osmolyte–protein interactions: implications for the action of osmoprotectants in vivo and for the interpretation of "osmotic stress" experiments in vitro. Courtenay ES, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Apr 18;39(15):4455–71

Cell cycle–regulated modification of the ribosome by a variant multiubiquitin chain. Spence J, et al. **Cell** 2000 Jul 7;102(1):67–76

Comment concerning the review article: The Diels–Alder reaction and biopolymer catalysis by T.M. Tarasow and B.E. Eaton. Arigoni D. **Cell Mol Life Sci** 2000 Jun; 57(6):982; discussion 983–4

Controlling the growth of polymer trees: concepts and perspectives for hyperbranched polymers. Sunder A, et al. **Chemistry** 2000 Jul 14;6(14):2499–506 (60 ref.)

Ubiquitin pathway: another link in the polyubiquitin chain? [published erratum appears in Curr Biol 1999 Oct 21;9(20):R791] Dubiel W, et al. **Curr Biol** 1999 Jul 29–Aug 12;9(15):R554–7 (11 ref.)

Recognition of the polyubiquitin proteolytic signal. Thrower JS, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Jan 4;19(1):94–102

Morphogenic effects of ezrin require a phosphorylation–induced transition from oligomers to monomers at the plasma membrane. Gautreau A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Jul 10;150(1):193–203

Models for spatial polymerization dynamics of rod–like polymers. Edelstein–Keshet L, et al. **J Math Biol** 2000 Jan; 40(1):64–96

Chemical dissection and reassembly of amyloid fibrils formed by a peptide fragment of transthyretin. MacPhee CE, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Apr 14;297(5):1203–15

Contribution of the ubiquitin–proteasome pathway to overall muscle proteolysis in hypercatabolic patients. Biolo G, et al. **Metabolism** 2000 Jun;49(6):689–91

PHARMACOKINETICS

Chitosan microspheres in PLG films as devices for cytarabine release. Blanco MD, et al. **Int J Pharm** 2000 Jul 20; 202(1–2):29–39

PHARMACOLOGY

Biopolymer mucoadhesives. Harding SE, et al. **Biotechnol Genet Eng Rev** 1999;16:41–86 (190 ref.)

"Engineering" the wound–healing process. Mariappan MR, et al. **IEEE Eng Med Biol Mag** 1999 Nov–Dec;18(6):22–6

Chitosan and chitosan sulfate have opposing effects on collagen–fibroblast interactions. Mariappan MR, et al. **Wound Repair Regen** 1999 Sep–Oct;7(5):400–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

A double blind, randomized, placebo–controlled phase II study to assess the safety and efficacy of orally administered SP–303 for the symptomatic treatment of diarrhea in patients with AIDS. Holodniy M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 Nov;94(11):3267–73

BIOPROBES see **BIOSENSING TECHNIQUES**

BIOPROSTHESIS

Effect of pregnancy on the duration of bovine pericardial bioprostheses [letter; comment] James PR. **Am Heart J** 2000 May;139(5):924–5. Comment on: Am Heart J 1999 Apr;137(4 Pt 1):714–20.

Echocardiographic and pathologic features of explanted Hancock and Carpentier–Edwards bioprosthetic valves in the mitral position. Naqvi TZ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1999 Dec 15;84(12):1422–7

Rapid bioprosthetic valve degeneration in a patient undergoing hemodialysis [letter] Hahn HS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 May 16;132(10):847

Performance of 21–mm size perimount aortic bioprosthesis in the elderly. Bortolotti U, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Jan;69(1):47–50

The Edwards Prima stentless valve: hemodynamic performance at one year. Bortolotti U, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Dec;68(6):2147–51

Tricuspid valve replacement: results comparing mechanical and biological prostheses [letter; comment] Del Campo C, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Apr;69(4):1295. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1998 Dec;66(6):1940–7.

Intraatrial mitral valve insertion with native valve preservation in children. DeLeon SY, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Nov;68(5):1843–5

Early failure of bioprosthesis by preserved mitral leaflets. Fasol R, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Aug;70(2):653–4

Comparative rest and exercise hemodynamics of 23–mm stentless versus 23–mm stented aortic bioprostheses. Fries R, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Mar;69(3):817–22

A new patch for the Norwood procedure. Gargiulo G, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Nov;68(5):1873–4

Pericardial hood repair of cardiac rupture secondary to extended myocardial infarction. Imagawa H, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Jun;69(6):1959–60

Patient–prosthesis mismatch is negligible with modern small–size aortic valve prostheses [see comments] Izzat MB, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Nov;68(5):1657–60. Comment in: Ann Thorac Surg 2000 Jun;69(6):1983–4.

Is an optimal mitral substitute within reach? [editorial] Kabbani SS. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Jun;69(6):1651–2

Cardiac valve replacement in patients on dialysis: influence of prosthesis on survival. Kaplon RJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Aug;70(2):438–41

The effect of sizing on the hydrodynamic parameters of the Medtronic freestyle valve in vitro. Nagy ZL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 May;69(5):1408–13

Pathologic finding of restenosis in stent–implemented right ventricle–pulmonary artery extracardiac conduit. Nemoto S, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Oct;68(4):1411–3

Stentless aortic valve replacement with Freestyle or Toronto SPV: an early comparison. Riley RD, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Jul;70(1):48–51; discussion 51–2

Comparison between stentless xenografts and homografts [letter; comment] Silberman S, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Jun;69(6):1989. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1999 Sep;68(3):919–24.

Tissue engineering of heart valves: in vitro experiences. Sodian R, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Jul;70(1):140–4

Transient dysfunction of the freestyle stentless xenograft. Uemura K, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Dec;68(6):2342–4

Stentless tricuspid valve replacement. Walther T, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Nov;68(5):1858–9; discussion 1860

Survival advantage of stentless aortic bioprostheses. Westaby S, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Sep;70(3):785–90; discussion 790–1

Early experience with the mosaic bioprosthesis: a new generation porcine valve. Wong SP, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Jun;69(6):1846–50

Mersilene mesh chin augmentation. A 14–year experience. Gross EJ, et al. **Arch Facial Plast Surg** 1999 Jul–Sep; 1(3):183–9; discussion 190

Pregnancy does not cause structural bioprosthesis alteration [editorial] Avila WS, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1999 Apr; 72(4):401–4 **(Eng, Por)**

Preparation and characterization of collagen–elastin matrices from blood vessels intended as small diameter vascular grafts. Goissis G, et al. **Artif Organs** 2000 Mar;24(3):217–23

A novel in vitro assessment of tissue valve calcification by a continuous flow type method. Park JC, et al. **Artif Organs** 2000 Feb;24(2):158–60

Calcification of leaflets from porcine aortic valves crosslinked by ultraviolet irradiation. Suh H, et al. **Artif Organs** 2000 Jul;24(7):555–63

Synergistic effect of released aspirin/heparin for preventing bovine pericardial calcification. Vasudev SC, et al. **Artif Organs** 2000 Feb;24(2):129–36

Tissue engineering of a bioprosthetic heart valve: stimulation of extracellular matrix assessed by hydroxyproline assay. Hoerstrup SP, et al. **ASAIO J** 1999 Sep–Oct;45(5):397–402

Evaluation of biodegradable, three–dimensional matrices for tissue engineering of heart valves. Sodian R, et al. **ASAIO J** 2000 Jan–Feb;46(1):107–10

Mechanical properties of a porcine aortic valve fixed with a naturally occurring crosslinking agent. Sung HW, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Oct;20(19):1759–72

Stentless freestyle aortic valve/root bioprostheses: a northern Ontario community hospital perspective. Mathur AN, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 2000 Jun;16(6):747–56

Calcification tendency of various biological aortic valves in an experimental animal model. Mirzaie M, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Dec;7(7):735–41

Comparison of reoperation findings of the Carpentier–Edwards (standard) bioprosthesis and the St Jude bioimplant (formerly Liotta) in the mitral position. Yamak B, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Dec;7(7):730–4

Novel vascular graft grown within recipient's own peritoneal cavity [see comments] Campbell JH, et al. **Circ Res** 1999 Dec 3–17;85(12):1173–8. Comment in: Circ Res 1999 Dec 3–17;85(12):1115–7.

Vascular tissue engineering : designer arteries [editorial; comment] Edelman ER. **Circ Res** 1999 Dec 3–17; 85(12):1115–7. Comment on: Circ Res 1999 Dec 3–17;85(12):1173–8.

Right ventricular function after pulmonary autograft replacement of the aortic valve. Carr–White GS, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Nov 9;100(19 Suppl):II36–41

Valve replacement for aortic stenosis in patients with poor left ventricular function: comparison of early changes with stented and stentless valves. Collinson J, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Nov 9;100(19 Suppl):II1–5

Functional evaluation of the medtronic stentless porcine xenograft mitral valve in sheep. Dagum P, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Nov 9;100(19 Suppl):II70–7

Ascending aortic replacement with aortic valve reimplantation. Harringer W, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Nov 9;100(19 Suppl):II24–8

Patient outcome and valve performance following a second aortic valve homograft replacement. Hasnat K, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Nov 9;100(19 Suppl):II42–7

Aortic arch reconstruction by transluminally placed endovascular branched stent graft. Inoue K, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Nov 9;100(19 Suppl):II316–21

Mitral valve replacement or repair after previous coronary artery bypass grafting. Izhar U, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Nov 9;100(19 Suppl):II84–9

Mid–term comparative follow–up after aortic valve replacement with Carpentier–Edwards and Pericarbon pericardial prostheses. Le Tourneau T, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Nov 9;100(19 Suppl):II11–6

Survival and function of bioengineered cardiac grafts. Li RK, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Nov 9;100(19 Suppl):II63–9

Predictors of the long–term outcome after combined aortic and mitral valve surgery. Turina J, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Nov 9;100(19 Suppl):II48–53

Prospectively randomized evaluation of stentless versus conventional biological aortic valves: impact on early regression of left ventricular hypertrophy. Walther T, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Nov 9;100(19 Suppl):II6–10

Early clinical results after stentless mitral valve implantation and comparison with conventional valve repair or replacement. Walther T, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Nov 9; 100(19 Suppl):II78–83

Aortic valve replacement with the freestyle stentless bioprosthesis: five–year experience. Yun KL, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Nov 9;100(19 Suppl):II17–23

Xenogeneic ossicular implants: an experimental study of heterotopic, demineralized, lyophilized, porcine implants in the guinea–pig. Darrouzet V, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1999 Jun;24(3):190–7

Biological versus prosthetic ring in mitral–valve repair: enhancement of mitral annulus dynamics and left–ventricular function with pericardial annuloplasty at long term. Borghetti V, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 2000 Apr;17(4):431–9

Midterm results after aortic valve replacement with the autologous tissue cardiac valve. Gross C, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1999 Nov;16(5):533–9

Reconstruction of the RVOT with valved biological conduits: 25 years experience with allografts and xenografts. Homann M, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 2000 Jun;17(6):624–30

Reoperative surgery for degenerated aortic bioprostheses: predictors for emergency surgery and reoperative mortality. Vogt PR, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 2000 Feb;17(2):134–9

Retrospective clinical analysis of stented vs. stentless porcine aortic bioprostheses. Vrandecic M, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 2000 Jul;18(1):46–53

Biological cages. Janssen ME, et al. **Eur Spine J** 2000 Feb; 9 Suppl 1:S102–9

Allograft sling material: is it the state of the art? [editorial] Ghoniem GM. **Int Urogynecol J Pelvic Floor Dysfunct** 2000;11(2):69–70

Hemodynamic and physical performance during maximal exercise in patients with an aortic bioprosthetic valve: comparison of stentless versus stented bioprostheses. Pibarot P, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1999 Nov 1; 34(5):1609–17

Aortic prosthetic valve design and size: relation to Doppler echocardiographic findings and pressure recovery– an in vitro study. Bech–Hanssen O, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 2000 Jan;13(1):39–50

Changes in left ventricular mass and function after aortic valve replacement: a comparison between stentless and stented bioprosthetic valves. Pibarot P, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1999 Nov;12(11):981–7

Cross–linking of amniotic membranes. Fujisato T, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1999;10(11):1171–81

Bioprosthetic heart valve leaflet motion monitored by dual camera stereo photogrammetry. Gao ZB, et al. **J Biomech** 2000 Feb;33(2):199–207

Biaxial mechanical properties of the natural and glutaraldehyde treated aortic valve cusp—Part I: Experimental results. Billiar KL, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 2000 Feb;122(1):23–30

In vitro and in vivo comparison of bulk and surface hydrolysis in absorbable polymer scaffolds for tissue engineering. Andriano KP, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999; 48(5):602–12

Dissolution of dense carbonate apatite subcutaneously implanted in Wistar rats. Barralet J, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Feb;49(2):176–82

Microporous segmented polyetherurethane vascular graft: I. Dependency of graft morphology and mechanical properties on compositions and fabrication conditions. Chen JH, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999;48(3):235–45

Bioengineering of elastic cartilage with aggregated porcine and human auricular chondrocytes and hydrogels containing alginate, collagen, and kappa–elastin. de Chalain T, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 Mar 5;44(3):280–8

The influence of femoral head surface roughness on the wear of ultrahigh molecular weight polyethylene sockets in cementless total hip replacement. Elfick AP, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999;48(5):712–8

Evaluation of bioactive bone cement in canine total hip arthroplasty. Fujita H, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Feb;49(2):273–88

X–ray and neutron diffraction studies of crystallinity in hydroxyapatite coatings. Girardin E, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Feb;49(2):211–5

Application of a self–reinforced polyglycolic acid (SR–PGA) membrane to the closure of an abdominal fascial defect in rats. Heino A, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999; 48(5):596–601

Interaction between carbon composites and bone after intrabone implantation. Lewandowska–Szumieł M, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999;48(3):289–96

Multitechnique characterization of articular surfaces of retrieved ultrahigh molecular weight polyethylene acetabular sockets. Magnissalis EA, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999;48(3):365–73

Mineralization of glutaraldehyde–fixed porcine aortic valve cusps in the subcutaneous rat model: analysis of variations

in implant site and cuspal quadrants. Mako WJ, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 Jun 5;45(3):209–13

Mechanism and rate of degradation of polyhydroxyoctanoate films in aqueous media: A long-term in vitro study. Marois Y, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Feb;49(2):216–24

Surface roughness quantification of CoCrMo implant alloys. Que L, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999;48(5):705–11

Wear simulation of UHMWPE for total hip replacement with a multidirectional motion pin–on–disk device: effects of counterface material, contact area, and lubricant. Saikko V, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Feb;49(2):147–54

Founder's Award, 25th Annual Meeting of the Society for Biomaterials, perspectives. Providence, RI, April 28–May 2, 1999. Tissue heart valves: current challenges and future research perspectives. Schoen FJ, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 Dec 15;47(4):439–65 (191 ref.)

Potential errors in FTIR measurement of oxidation in ultrahigh molecular weight polyethylene implants. Shen FW, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999;48(3):203–10

In vivo behavior of epoxy-crosslinked porcine heart valve cusps and walls. van Wachem PB, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000;53(1):18–27

Lipid uptake across the wall of an expanded polytetrafluoroethylene vascular graft. Vermette P, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999;48(5):660–8

Late results with bioprosthetic valves in the elderly. Helft G, et al. **J Card Surg** 1999 Jul–Aug;14(4):252–8

The pericardial membrane pulmonary monocusp: surgical technique and early results. Roughneen PT, et al. **J Card Surg** 1999 Sep–Oct;14(5):370–4

Dissection in a right sided porcine–valved Dacron conduit. Hokken RB, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 2000 Feb; 41(1):57–9

"Mosaic" medtronic bioprosthetic valve replacement clinical results and hemodynamical performance. Jasinski MJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 2000 Apr;41(2):181–6

Kangaroo versus porcine aortic valve tissue—valve geometry morphology, tensile strength and calcification potential. Neethling WM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 2000 Jun; 41(3):341–8

Isolated tricuspid regurgitation due to atypical morphology of anterior–posterior leaflets in an adult: a case report and review of the literature. Shibata Y, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1999 Aug;40(4):527–30 (29 ref.)

The Silzone dilemma—what did we learn? [editorial; comment] Bodnar E. **J Heart Valve Dis** 2000 Mar; 9(2):170–3. Comment on: J Heart Valve Dis 1999 Mar;8(2):131–9.

Fatigue analysis of clinical bioprosthetic heart valves manufactured using photooxidized bovine pericardium. Butterfield M, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 2000 Jan;9(1):161–6; discussion 167

Tricuspid valve replacement: bioprostheses are preferable. Dalrymple-Hay MJ, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1999 Nov; 8(6):644–8

Different modes of degeneration in autologous and heterologous heart valve prostheses. Grabenwöger M, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 2000 Jan;9(1):104–9; discussion 110–1

Mitroflow pericardial valve prosthesis in the aortic position: an analysis of long-term outcome and prognostic factors. Minami K, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 2000 Jan;9(1):112–22

Structural changes in porcine bioprosthetic valves of a left ventricular assist system in human patients. Moczar M, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 2000 Jan;9(1):88–95; discussion 95–6

The dilemma of accelerated bioprosthetic and polymeric valve testing [editorial] Reul H, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 2000 Jan;9(1):159–60

Glutaraldehyde-induced cross-links: a study of model compounds and commercial bioprosthetic valves. Southern LJ, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 2000 Mar;9(2):241–8; discussion 248–9

Rest and exercise Doppler hemodynamics of the Medtronic Intact aortic bioprosthesis. Strike PC, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1999 Sep;8(5):530–5

Glutaraldehyde detoxification in addition to enhanced amine cross-linking dramatically reduces bioprosthetic tissue calcification in the rat model. Weissenstein C, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 2000 Mar;9(2):230–40

Influence of anisotropy on the mechanical behaviour of bioprosthetic heart valves. Burriesci G, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1999 Nov–Dec;23(6):203–15

Simulation of damage in a porcine prosthetic heart valve. Chew GG, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1999 Sep–Oct; 23(5):178–89

Facial nerve repair accomplished by the interposition of a collagen nerve guide. Kitahara AK, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Jul;93(1):113–20

Impact of small prosthetic valve size on operative mortality in elderly patients after aortic valve replacement for aortic stenosis: does gender matter? Adams DH, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Nov;118(5):815–22

Studies in thoracic aortic graft infections: the development of a porcine model and a comparison of collagen-impregnated dacron grafts and cryopreserved allografts [letter] Burack JH, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Jul;120(1):195

Possible mechanism of calcification of the BioCor stentless mitral valve treated with the No-React formula [letter] Gabbay S. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Oct;118(4):771–3

Aortic valve replacement with the freestyle stentless bioprosthesis with respect to spacial orientation of patient coronary ostia. Kalangos A, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Jun;119(6):1185–93

Construction of a bioengineered cardiac graft. Li RK, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Feb;119(2):368–75

The in vitro hydrodynamic characteristics of the porcine pulmonary valve and root with regard to the ross procedure. Nagy ZL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Aug;120(2):284–9

Surgical strategy for severe tricuspid valve regurgitation complicated by advanced mitral valve disease: long-term outcome of tricuspid valve supra-annular implantation in eighty-eight cases. Ohata T, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Aug;120(2):280–3

Carinal reconstruction with a Y-shaped collagen–conjugated prosthesis. Sekine T, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Jun;119(6):1162–8

Studies in thoracic aortic graft infections: the development of a porcine model and a comparison of collagen-impregnated dacron grafts and cryopreserved allografts [letter; comment] Vogt PR. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Jul;120(1):194–5. Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1999 Nov;118(5):857–65.

Final report on mechanical vs bioprosthetic heart valves [news] Mitka M. **JAMA** 2000 Apr 19;283(15):1947–8

Difference in structural change in the Carpentier–Edwards pericardial valves implanted in the mitral and tricuspid positions. Ohata T, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Apr;48(4):242–4

Early experience of aortic valve replacement with the Freestyle stentless aortic bioprosthesis in elderly patients. Ohtake S, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Apr; 48(4):222–8

Characterisation of elastin and collagen in aortic bioprostheses. Samouillan V, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 2000 Mar;38(2):226–31

Evaluation of Karhunen–Loève expansion for feature selection in computer-assisted classification of bioprosthetic heart-valve status. Yazdanpanah M, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1999 Jul;37(4):504–10

Initial experience with the freestyle stentless aortic bioprosthesis. Wong SP, et al. **N Z Med J** 2000 Jul 14; 113(1113):266–8

The biological behavior of autologous collagen-based extracellular matrix injected into the rabbit bladder wall. Cozzolino DJ, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1999;18(5):487–95

Tissue strength analysis of autologous and cadaveric allografts for the pubovaginal sling. Lemer ML, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1999;18(5):497–503

Tympanic membrane perforation repair using AlloDerm. McFeely WJ Jr, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Jul;123(1 Pt 1):17–21

Short-term absorbable material for diaphragmatic replacement. Steinau G, et al. **Pediatr Surg Int** 2000; 16(1–2):19–22

The extended Biocor stentless aortic bioprosthesis. Early clinical experience. Dellgren G, et al. **Scand Cardiovasc J** 1999;33(5):259–64

The Toronto SPV bioprosthesis: review of morphological findings in eight valves. Butany J, et al. **Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Oct;11(4 Suppl 1):157–62

Midterm follow-up of unstented biological valves. Cartier PC, et al. **Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Oct;11(4 Suppl 1):22–7

Fatigue-induced changes to the biaxial mechanical properties of glutaraldehyde-fixed porcine aortic valve leaflets. Christie GW, et al. **Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Oct;11(4 Suppl 1):201–5

The Toronto SPV: hemodynamic data at 1 and 5 years' postimplantation. Dellgren G, et al. **Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Oct;11(4 Suppl 1):107–13

Factors affecting left ventricular mass regression after aortic valve replacement with stentless valves. Del Rizzo DF, et al. **Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Oct;11(4 Suppl 1):114–20

Mitral valve replacement with homograft. Doty DB, et al. **Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Oct;11(4 Suppl 1):191–3

Aortic valve replacement with Medtronic Freestyle bioprosthesis: 5-year results. Doty DB, et al. **Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Oct;11(4 Suppl 1):35–41

Simultaneous myocardial revascularization and aortic valve replacement: stentless versus stented bioprostheses. Ennker J, et al. **Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Oct;11(4 Suppl 1):83–7

Pathological analysis of nonstented Freestyle aortic root bioprostheses treated with amino oleic acid. Fyfe BS, et al. **Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Oct;11(4 Suppl 1):151–6

The No-React anticalcification treatment: a comparison of Biocor No-React II and Toronto SPV stentless bioprostheses implanted in sheep. Herijgers P, et al. **Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Oct;11(4 Suppl 1):171–5

Aortic root geometry and stentless porcine valve competence. Jin XY, et al. **Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Oct;11(4 Suppl 1):145–50

Comparison of results using "freestyle" stentless porcine aortic root bioprosthesis with cryopreserved aortic allograft. Kon ND, et al. **Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Oct;11(4 Suppl 1):69–73

Stentless aortic xenograft valve replacement: lessons learned after 300 implants. Luciani GB, et al. **Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Oct;11(4 Suppl 1):139–44

The quadrileaflet mitral valve: follow-up in rheumatic heart disease. Middlemost SJ, et al. **Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Oct;11(4 Suppl 1):183–5

The SynerGraft valve: a new acellular (nonglutaraldehyde-fixed) tissue heart valve for autologous recellularization first experimental studies before clinical implantation. O'Brien MF, et al. **Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Oct;11(4 Suppl 1):194–200

Implantation technique of the Cryolife-O'Brien stentless xenograft aortic valve: the simple, rapid, and correct way to implant and the errors to avoid. O'Brien MF. **Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Oct;11(4 Suppl 1):121–5

Are stentless aortic heterografts suitable for right ventricular outflow tract reconstruction? An experimental study in juvenile sheep. Ozaki S, et al. **Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Oct;11(4 Suppl 1):176–82

Use of Toronto stentless porcine valve in patients with aortic dilation. Petracek MR, et al. **Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Oct;11(4 Suppl 1):74–8

Dehiscence of the Freestyle stentless bioprosthesis. Schoof PH, et al. **Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Oct;11(4 Suppl 1):133–8

The impact of new technology on a clinical practice. Sonnad SS, et al. **Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Oct;11(4 Suppl 1):79–82

Deformation of the stentless porcine valve scaffold enhances accelerated leaflet fibrosis and calcification in juvenile sheep. Van Nooten G, et al. **Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Oct;11(4 Suppl 1):163–70

Regression of left ventricular hypertrophy after stentless versus conventional aortic valve replacement. Walther T, et al. **Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Oct;11(4 Suppl 1):18–21

Stentless mitral valve replacement using the quattro valve. Walther T, et al. **Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Oct; 11(4 Suppl 1):186–90

The Sorin stentless pericardial valve: implant technique and hemodynamic profile. Westaby S, et al. **Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Oct;11(4 Suppl 1):62–8

The Carbomedics "Oxford" Photofix stentless valve (PSV). Westaby S, et al. **Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Oct; 11(4 Suppl 1):206–9

Randomized controlled trial of stented and stentless aortic bioprotheses: hemodynamic performance at 3 years. Williams RJ, et al. **Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Oct; 11(4 Suppl 1):93–7

Prosthesis–patient mismatch: hemodynamic comparison of stented and stentless aortic valves. Yun KL, et al. **Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Oct;11(4 Suppl 1):98–102

Left ventricular remodeling after aortic valve replacement with the Toronto-SPV prosthesis. Zussa C, et al. **Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Oct;11(4 Suppl 1):103–6

Basic studies on the application of an artificial esophagus using cultured epidermal cells. Nagashima A, et al. **Surg Today** 1997;27(10):915–23

The use of a stentless porcine bioprosthesis to repair an ascending aortic aneurysm in combination with aortic valve regurgitation. Akpinar B, et al. **Tex Heart Inst J** 1999; 26(3):195–7

Long-term results of apico-aortic valved conduit for severe idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis. Renzulli A, et al. **Tex Heart Inst J** 2000;27(1):24–8

Endothelialization of crosslinked albumin–heparin gels. Bos GW, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Dec;82(6):1757–63

New pulsatile bioreactor for in vitro formation of tissue engineered heart valves. Hoerstrup SP, et al. **Tissue Eng** 2000 Feb;6(1):75–9

Fabrication of branched hybrid vascular prostheses. Kobashi T, et al. **Tissue Eng** 1999 Dec;5(6):515–24

Fabrication of a trileaflet heart valve scaffold from a polyhydroxyalkanoate biopolyester for use in tissue engineering. Sodian R, et al. **Tissue Eng** 2000 Apr; 6(2):183–8

[Subperiosteal implantation of block coral on the rabbit cavarial bone] Miao L, et al. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1997 Jul; 32(4):221–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Partial left ventriculectomy (Batista procedure) for the treatment of terminal heart failure after rejection for heart transplantation] Brouwer MH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Nov 13;143(46):2319–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Aortic valve replacement in patients over 80 years of age. Short- and medium-term results in 140 patients] Bessou JP, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1999 Nov;92(11):1439–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Preventing arthrosis from destroying the knee joint. Regeneration for the meniscus (interview by Waltraud Paukstadt)] Pässler H. **MMW Fortschr Med** 2000 Apr 27; 142(17):14 **(Ger)**

[In vitro investigation of biological and technical prosthetic heart valves using MRI: evaluation of possible deflection and heating of the implants] Kalden P, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 2000 Feb;172(2):184–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Extracorporeal liver support systems (editorial)] Azzena G,

et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1999 Sep-Oct;70(5):647-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Successful aortic root replacement for prosthetic valve endocarditis using the freestyle stentless bioprosthesis: report of two cases] Fujii H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 2000 Apr; 53(4):323-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report: Carpentier-Edwards porcine bioprosthesis malfunction due to the stent dehiscence at 17 years after the implantation in the mitral position] Hayashi K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 2000 Jan;53(1):79-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Aortic valve replacement with a stentless porcine aortic root bioprosthesis] Kikuchi Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 2000 Apr; 53(4):295-300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study of calcification of the xenopericardia] Masumoto H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 2000 Jun;53(6):468-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Aortic valve replacement with stentless bioprosthesis: operative methods and pitfalls] Morita S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 2000 Apr;53(4):305-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hemodynamic assessment of the Carpentier-Edwards pericardial valve compared with the St. Jude Medical valve in the aortic position using dobutamine-stress echocardiography] Oda T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 2000 Apr; 53(4):329-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Aortic valve/root replacement using a stentless bioprosthesis (Medtronic Freestyle valve)] Sato T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 2000 Apr;53(4):301-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Efficacy of aortic valve replacement with freestyle stentless valve in patients with aortic valve disease] Sawa Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 2000 Apr;53(4):319-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Early experience with the freestyle stentless xenograft] Takemura T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 2000 Apr;53(4):291-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Aortic valve replacement using Medtronic Freestyle stentless porcine xenograft] Yamaguchi A, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 2000 Apr;53(4):312-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Necessity of permanent anticoagulant therapy for isolated mitral valve replacement with bioprosthetic heart valve to prevent the postoperative thromboembolic complications] Yao H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 2000 Apr; 53(4):337-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Eye with implanted keratoprosthesis in ultrasound biomicroscopy] Kamińska-Olechnowicz B, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1999;101(6):423-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparative study of Toronto SPV prosthesis and bileaflet mechanical aortic prosthesis with 2D-Doppler echocardiography] Martins S, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1999 Dec;18(12):1111-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Re: "PMMA-microspheres (Artecoll) for long-lasting correction of wrinkles: refinements and statistical results" [comment] Kessels R, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 2000 Jan-Feb;24(1):73-5. Comment on: Aesthetic Plast Surg 1998 Sep-Oct;22(5):356-65.

Symptomatic calcific stenosis of a Toronto stentless porcine valve. Tansley PD, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 2000 Jun;17(6):763-5

Impact of intraoperative post-pump aortic regurgitation with stentless aortic bioprostheses. Bach DS, et al. **Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Oct;11(4 Suppl 1):88-92

Aortic valve replacement with stentless porcine aortic valve: a pioneer series. David TE, et al. **Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Oct;11(4 Suppl 1):9-11

The effect of prosthetic valve type on survival after aortic valve surgery. Del Rizzo DF, et al. **Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Oct;11(4 Suppl 1):1-8

An exceedingly low operative mortality given by stentless autologous, homologous, and heterologous aortic valves for aortic valve replacement. O'Brien MF. **Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Oct;11(4 Suppl 1):12-7

TRENDS

Future directions in tissue heart valves: impact of recent insights from biology and pathology [letter; comment] Love JW. **J Heart Valve Dis** 2000 Jan;9(1):168-9. Comment on: J Heart Valve Dis 1999 Jul;8(4):350-8.

BIOPSY

Testicular biopsy helping assisted reproduction. Erdei E, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1999;38(3-4):279-87

Cytohistologic correlation between AGUS and biopsy-detected lesions in postmenopausal women. Obenson K, et al. **Acta Cytol** 2000 Jan-Feb;44(1):41-5

Tumor neoangiogenesis in rebiopsied patients with prostatic carcinoma. Volavšek M, et al. **Acta Med Croatica** 1999; 53(2):73-8

The significance of an 'insufficient' Pipelle sample in the investigation of post-menopausal bleeding. Farrell T, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1999 Oct;78(9):810-2

LSIL biopsies after HSIL smears. Correlation with high-risk HPV and greater risk of HSIL on follow-up. Brown FM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1999 Dec;112(6):765-8

More biopsies per block [letter; comment] Haggitt RC, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1999 Dec;112(6):878-81. Comment on: Am J Clin Pathol 1998 Aug;110(2):219-23.

The significance of the bone marrow biopsy pattern in chronic lymphocytic leukemia: a prognostic dilemma. Zengin N, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1999 Dec;62(4):208-11

Liver biopsy in the evaluation of patients with chronic hepatitis C who have repeatedly normal or near-normal serum alanine aminotransferase levels [see comments] Nutt AK, et al. **Am J Med** 2000 Jul;109(1):62-4. Comment in: Am J Med 2000 Jul;109(1):66-7.

Esophageal biopsy for the diagnosis of gastroesophageal reflux-associated otolaryngologic problems in children. Yellon RF, et al. **Am J Med** 2000 Mar 6;108 Suppl 4a:131S-138S (70 ref.)

Laser scanning confocal microscopy of cervical tissue before and after application of acetic acid. Drezek RA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 May;182(5):1135-9

Efficacy of unilateral versus bilateral temporal artery biopsies for the diagnosis of giant cell arteritis [letter; comment] Lee AG. **Am J Ophthalmol** 2000 Jan;129(1):118-9. Comment on: Am J Ophthalmol 1999 Aug;128(2):211-5.

Brush biopsy and mucosal biopsy. Bush A, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Aug;162(2 Pt 2):S18-22

The learning curve for sentinel lymph node biopsy in breast cancer [letter; comment] Cody HS 3rd. **Arch Surg** 2000 May;135(5):605-6. Comment on: Arch Surg 1999 Jul;134(7):764-7.

Extracerebral biopsies in neurodegenerative diseases of childhood. Goebel HH. **Brain Dev** 1999 Oct;21(7):435-43 (44 ref.)

Appropriateness of liver biopsy. Poynard T, et al. **Can J Gastroenterol** 2000 Jun;14(6):543-8 (44 ref.)

Pathologic analysis of sentinel lymph nodes in breast carcinoma [editorial; comment] Liberman L. **Cancer** 2000 Mar 1;88(5):971-7. Comment on: Cancer 2000 Mar 1;88(5):1099-107.

Differences in diagnostic criteria for esophageal squamous cell carcinoma between Japanese and Western pathologists [see comments] Schlemper RJ, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Mar 1; 88(5):996-1006. Comment in: Cancer 2000 Mar 1;88(5):969-70.

Malignant melanoma and the sentinel lymph node biopsy. Kuhn JA, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1999;17(1):39-46 (52 ref.)

Stereotactic biopsy of cerebral lesions in AIDS. Gildenberg PL, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 2000 Mar;30(3):491-9

Biopsy versus resection for malignant glioma. Metcalfe SE. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD002034 (0 ref.)

Mohs surgery: debulking specimens--to submit or discard--that is the question. Geisse JK. **Dermatol Surg** 2000 Apr;26(4):399-400

Comments on the use of sentinel lymph node biopsy in patients with Merkel cell carcinoma [letter; comment] Klein AW. **Dermatol Surg** 2000 Jun;26(6):609. Comment on: Dermatol Surg 2000 Jan;26(1):12-8.

Sentinel node biopsy for staging of aggressive digital papillary adenocarcinoma. Malafa MP, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 2000 Jun;26(6):580-3

Review of sentinel lymph node biopsy and systemic interferon for melanoma: promising but investigational modalities. Otley CC, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 2000 Mar; 26(3):177-80

Lymphoscintigraphy, sentinel lymph node biopsy, and Mohs micrographic surgery in the treatment of Merkel cell carcinoma [see comments] Zeitouni NC, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 2000 Jan;26(1):12-8. Comment in: Dermatol Surg 2000 Jun;26(6):609.

Hysteroscopic myometrial biopsy in unexplained abnormal uterine bleeding. Darwish AM, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1999 Oct;86(2):139-43

Unusual association between cutaneous melanoma and axillary metastasis from occult breast cancer detected by sentinel node biopsy. Gallino G, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 2000 Aug;26(5):515-6

What is a 'sentinel' lymph node? [editorial] Thompson JF, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 2000 Mar;26(2):103-4

Anaphylactic shock following peritumoral injection of patent blue in sentinel lymph node biopsy procedure. Woltsche-Kahr I, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 2000 Apr; 26(3):313-4

Predicting the histologic dating of an endometrial biopsy specimen with the use of Doppler ultrasonography and hormone measurements in patients undergoing spontaneous ovulatory cycles. Sterzik K, et al. **Fertil Steril** 2000 Jan; 73(1):94-8

In utero diagnosis of trichothiodystrophy by endoscopically-guided fetal eyebrow biopsy. Quintero RA, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 2000 May-Jun;15(3):152-5

Molecular and fetal tissue biopsy capabilities are needed to maximize prenatal diagnosis of junctional epidermolysis bullosa: fetal skin biopsy using a 1-mm microendoscope. Seubert DE, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 2000 Mar-Apr; 15(2):89-92

A prospective evaluation of new rapid urease tests before and after eradication treatment of Helicobacter pylori, in comparison with histology, culture and 13C-urea breath test. Nishikawa K, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 2000 Feb; 51(2):164-8

Exfoliative erythroderma. Skin biopsy is required to determine the cause of this pruritic eruption. Levine N. **Geriatrics** 2000 Aug;55(8):25

A suggested method for sentinel node biopsy in squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Shoaib T, et al. **Head Neck** 1999 Dec;21(8):728-33

The Mi15 monoclonal antibody (anti-syndecan-1) is a reliable marker for quantifying plasma cells in paraffin-embedded bone marrow biopsy specimens. Costes V, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1999 Dec;30(12):1405-11

Reduced survival after human embryo biopsy and subsequent cryopreservation. Joris H, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Nov; 14(11):2833-7

Outcome of testicular sperm retrieval procedures in non-obstructive azoospermia: percutaneous aspiration versus open biopsy. Mercan R, et al. **Hum Reprod** 2000 Jul;15(7):1548-51

Telomerase activity in testicular biopsy material [letter] Schrader M, et al. **Hum Reprod** 2000 Sep;15(9):2057-9

Testicular sperm extraction: comprehensive analysis with simultaneously performed histology in 1418 biopsies from 766 subfertile men. Schulze W, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Sep;14 Suppl 1:82-96

DNA alterations in tumor scrapes vs. biopsies of squamous-cell carcinomas of the head and neck. Rosenberg CL, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Mar 20;89(2):105-10

The efficacy of laboratory diagnosis of Helicobacter pylori infections in gastric biopsy specimens is related to bacterial density and vacA, cagA, and iceA genotypes. van Doorn LJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Jan;38(1):13-7

Sentinel lymph node biopsy for breast cancer: a suitable alternative to routine axillary dissection in multi-institutional practice when optimal technique is used. McMasters KM, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Jul;18(13):2560-6

Rapid urease test is less sensitive than histology in diagnosing Helicobacter pylori infection in patients with non-variceal upper gastrointestinal bleeding. Archimandritis A, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 2000 Apr;15(4):369-73

Long-term follow-up of pediatric cardiac transplant recipients on a steroid-free regime: the role of endomyocardial biopsy. Leonard HC, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 2000 May;19(5):469-72

The effects of prebiopsy corticosteroid treatment on the diagnosis of mediastinal lymphoma. Borenstein SH, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 2000 Jun;35(6):973-6

Sentinel lymph node biopsy for melanoma in young children. Kogut KA, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 2000 Jun;35(6):965-6

Lymphatic mapping with sentinel node biopsy in pediatric patients. Neville HL, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 2000 Jun; 35(6):961-4

Biopsy-based comparison of liquid-based, thin-layer preparations to conventional Pap smears. Vassilakos P, et al. **J Reprod Med** 2000 Jan;45(1):11-6

Lung biopsy: is it necessary? Temes RT, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Dec;118(6):1097-100

Should the age specific prostate specific antigen cutoff for prostate biopsy be higher for black than for white men older than 50 years? [see comments] Powell IJ, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Jan;163(1):146-8; discussion 148-9. Comment in: J Urol 2000 Jan;163(1):150-1.

Radical prostatectomy: the value of preoperative, individually labeled apical biopsies. Rogatsch H, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Sep;164(3 Pt 1):754-7; discussion 757-8

One lung anaesthesia for video assisted thoracoscopic lung biopsy in a paediatric patient. Rehman M, et al. **Paediatr Anaesth** 1999;9(1):85-7

Sentinel lymph node biopsy for melanoma: experience with 234 consecutive procedures. Wagner JD, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 May;105(6):1956-66

Semi-invasive and invasive procedures for the diagnosis and staging of lung cancer. II. Bronchoscopic and surgical procedures. Bogot NR, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 2000 May;38(3):535-44 (52 ref.)

The role of the bone biopsy in the diagnosis of renal osteodystrophy [editorial] Sprague SM. **Semin Dial** 2000 May-Jun;13(3):152-5

Distinguishing recurrent tumor and radiation necrosis with positron emission tomography versus stereotactic biopsy. Thompson TP, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1999; 73(1-4):9-14

Tuberculous cervical lymphadenopathy: should antituberculous therapy be preceded by histological proof? Morad NA. **Trop Doct** 2000 Jan;30(1):18-20

Prostate cancer detection, characterization, and clinical outcomes in men aged 70 years and older referred for transrectal ultrasound and prostate biopsies. Sung JC, et al. **Urology** 2000 Aug 1;56(2):295-301

Efficacy of epidural anesthesia for retroperitoneoscopic renal biopsy. Micali S, et al. **Urology (Online)** 2000 Apr;55(4):590

[Sentinel node biopsy in the staging of breast carcinoma. Radiation-guided surgery of sentinel nodes] Chromý M, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 2000 Mar;79(3):102-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Skin biopsy: a valuable aid for the diagnosis of rare neurologic disorders] Corcia P, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1999 Oct;126(10):723-4 **(Fre)**

[Sentinel lymph node detection in breast cancer. Experience of the Institut Curie] Nos C, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 2000 May;29(3):251-3 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endomyocardial biopsy in myocarditis] Maisch B. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 2000 Apr 20;125 Suppl 1:S15 **(Ger)**

[Indications for liver biopsy in liver tumors] Stölzel U, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 2000 Sep 8;125(36):1041-4 (15 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Rapid biopsy diagnosis per "telepathology". Risk of transgressing specialty boundaries] Stolte M. **Pathologe** 1999 Nov;20(6):373 **(Ger)**

[Significance of endoscopic axillary dissection in invasive breast carcinoma after introduction of the "sentinel lymph node" method] Kocher T, et al. **Swiss Surg** 2000;6(3):121-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sentinel node biopsy in breast cancer--a new method for diagnosis of axillary lymph node metastasis] Avital S, et al. **Harefuah** 1998 May 15;134(10):809–13 (32 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Should one perform renal biopsy in the elderly in nephrotic syndrome?] Bar-Dayan Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1998 Dec 15; 135(12):645–6 (17 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Peripancreatic tuberculous lymphadenopathy mimicking pancreatic tumor. Diagnosis by laparoscopic excisional biopsy] Sakamoto Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Apr 10;89(4):762–4 **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of pathohistological results from the uterine mucosa 1965–1998 at the gynecology department in Senta] Sloboda L, et al. **Med Pregl** 1999 Jun–Aug;52(6–8):263–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Is a renal biopsy really necessary in current clinical practice? (editorial; comment)] Rodríguez Castellanos F, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 2000 Mar–Apr;52(2):111–2. Comment on: Rev Invest Clin 2000 Mar–Apr;52(2):125–31. **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Metastasis along the stereotactic biopsy trajectory in glioblastoma multiforme. Pierallini A, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1999;141(9):1011–2 (5 ref.)

Benign transport of breast epithelium into axillary lymph nodes after biopsy [see comments] Carter BA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 2000 Feb;113(2):259–65. Comment in: Am J Clin Pathol 2000 Aug;114(2):291; discussion 294–5. Comment in: Am J Clin Pathol 2000 Aug;114(2):292–3; discussion 294–5. Comment in: Am J Clin Pathol 2000 Aug;114(2):293–5.

Reactive spindle cell nodules of the breast after core biopsy or fine-needle aspiration. Gobbi H, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 2000 Feb;113(2):288–94

Benign transport of breast epithelium? [letter; comment] Turner RR. **Am J Clin Pathol** 2000 Aug;114(2):292–3, 294–5. Comment on: Am J Clin Pathol 2000 Feb;113(2):259–65.

Transfemoral venous liver biopsy: common problems and complications. Munk PL, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1999 May; 43(2):160–4

Pneumothorax post CT-guided lung biopsy: a comparison between detection on chest radiographs and CT. Bungay HK, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1999 Dec;72(864):1160–3

Morbidity following sentinel lymph node biopsy versus axillary lymph node dissection for patients with breast carcinoma. Schrenk P, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Feb 1; 88(3):608–14

Is the bleeding time predictive of bleeding prior to a percutaneous renal biopsy? Mattix H, et al. **Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens** 1999 Nov;8(6):715–8 (32 ref.)

Antibiotic prophylaxis for transrectal biopsy of the prostate: a prospective randomized study of the prophylactic use of single dose oral fluoroquinolone versus trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole. Isen K, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1999;31(4):491–5

Complications of endomyocardial biopsy in children. Pophal SG, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1999 Dec;34(7):2105–10

Hematoma of the interventricular septum following right ventricular endomyocardial biopsy for the detection of allograft rejection after heart transplantation [letter] Roussoulières AL, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1999 Nov;18(11):1147–50

When is a biopsy justified in a case of relapsing polychondritis? O'Connor Reina C, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1999 Jul;113(7):663–5

Endovascular treatment of arteriovenous fistulas complicating percutaneous renal biopsy in three paediatric cases. Bilge I, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999 Nov; 14(11):2726–30

Subcapsular haematoma: a cause of post biopsy oliguria in renal allografts [letter] Rea R, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 2000 Jul;15(7):1104–5

Effects of biopsy on lung metastasis. Hioki Y, et al. **Oncol Rep** 2000 Jul–Aug;7(4):837–40

Central venous injuries of the subclavian-jugular and innominate-caval confluences. Baumgartner FJ, et al. **Tex Heart Inst J** 1999;26(3):177–81

[Pulsatile perineal hematoma after transrectal prostatic biopsy] Vallina Vázquez MJ, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1999 Nov;52(9):998–1002 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONTRAINDICATIONS

Renal biopsy in high-risk patients with medical diseases of the kidney. Stiles KP, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 2000 Aug; 36(2):419–33 (99 ref.)

ECONOMICS

Office-based wire-guided open breast biopsy under local anesthesia is accurate and cost effective. Morris KT, et al. **Am J Surg** 2000 May;179(5):422–5

Optimal technique to diagnose primary ciliary dyskinesia. Friedman NR, et al. **Laryngoscope** 2000 Sep;110(9):1548–51

Decision analysis for the cost effectiveness of sestamibi scintimammography in minimizing unnecessary biopsies. Allen MW, et al. **Q J Nucl Med** 2000 Jun;44(2):168–85

Disease management is the future: breast cancer is the model. Kolb GR. **Surg Oncol Clin N Am** 2000 Apr;9(2):217–32 (38 ref.)

INSTRUMENTATION

Esophageal exfoliative cytology samplers. A comparison of three types. Sepehr A, et al. **Acta Cytol** 2000 Sep–Oct; 44(5):797–804

Magnetic resonance-guided stereotactic biopsies: results in 100 consecutive cases. Fontaine D, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 2000;142(3):249–55; discussion 255–6

Wherefore ABBI? Advanced Breast Biopsy Instrumentation [letter; comment] Guenin M. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1999 Nov;173(5):1410–1. Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1998 Jul;171(1):51–3. Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1999 May;172(5):1409–12. Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1999 May;172(5):1413–6. Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1999 Jul;173(1):221–6.

Advanced breast biopsy instrumentation device: percentages of lesion and surrounding tissue removed. Smathers RL. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Sep;175(3):801–3

The diagnosis of malign biliary obstruction with cholangiography-guided brush cytology [letter; comment] Kadayifci A, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Feb; 95(2):549–50. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1999 Feb;94(2):508–10.

Histopathology of tissue samples removed using the microdebrider technique: implications for endoscopic sinus surgery. Zweig JL, et al. **Am J Rhinol** 2000 Jan–Feb; 14(1):27–32

Practice tips. Endometrial biopsy. Greiver M. **Can Fam Physician** 2000 Feb;46:308–9

A new technique for endomyocardial biopsy in infants and small children. Pass RH, et al. **Catheter Cardiovasc Interv** 2000 Aug;50(4):441–4

The scalp biopsy: making it more efficient [see comments] Madani S, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 1999 Jul;25(7):537–8. Comment in: Dermatol Surg 1999 Nov;25(11):914.

Use of the Cornier pipelle as the only means of presurgical histologic diagnosis in endometrial carcinoma: agreement between initial and final histology. Schneider J, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 2000;21(1):74–5

Testicular sperm extraction by Trucut needle and milking of seminiferous tubules: a technique with high yield and patient acceptability. Steele EK, et al. **Fertil Steril** 2000 Aug;74(2):380–3

Disposable versus reusable biopsy forceps: a prospective cost evaluation [see comments] Deprez PH, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 2000 Mar;51(3):262–5. Comment in: Gastrointest Endosc 2000 Mar;51(3):363–5.

Reusable versus disposable forceps: the dilemma of cost and safety [editorial; comment] Gordon SJ. **Gastrointest Endosc** 2000 Mar;51(3):363–5. Comment on: Gastrointest Endosc 2000 Mar;51(3):257–61. Comment on: Gastrointest Endosc 2000 Mar;51(3):262–5. Comment on: Gastrointest Endosc 2000 Mar;51(3):266070.

A performance, safety and cost comparison of reusable and disposable endoscopic biopsy forceps: a prospective, randomized trial [see comments] Rizzo J, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 2000 Mar;51(3):257–61. Comment in: Gastrointest Endosc 2000 Mar;51(3):262–5.

Usefulness of endoscopic aspiration mucosectomy as compared with strip biopsy for the treatment of gastric mucosal cancer. Tanabe S, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1999 Dec;50(6):819–22

A cost and performance evaluation of disposable and reusable biopsy forceps in GI endoscopy [see comments] Yang R, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 2000 Mar;51(3):266–70. Comment in: Gastrointest Endosc 2000 Mar;51(3):363–5.

Use of advanced breast biopsy instrumentation while performing stereotactic breast biopsies: review of 150 consecutive biopsies. Schwartzberg BS, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 2000 Jul;191(1):9–15

Improving detection of precancerous and cancerous oral lesions. Computer-assisted analysis of the oral brush biopsy. U.S. Collaborative OralCDx Study Group. Sciubba JJ. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1999 Oct;130(10):1445–57

Endoscopic approach to tectal tumors [letter; comment] Buxton N, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Jul;93(1):152–3. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1999 Dec;91(6):964–70.

Use of chalazion forceps to ease biopsy of minor salivary glands. Seoane J, et al. **Laryngoscope** 2000 Mar;110(3 Pt 1):486–7

Stereotaxic vacuum core breast biopsy--experience of 560 patients. Beck RM, et al. **Swiss Surg** 2000;6(3):108–10

[Risk of transmission of hepatitis C virus by biopsy clamps during gastrointestinal biopsy (letter)] remy AJ, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1999 Nov;23(11):1260–1 **(Fre)**

[Stereotactic excisional nonpalpable breast lesions using the advanced breast biopsy instrumentation] Poilpot S, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 2000 Apr;29(2):142–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Advanced breast biopsy instrumentation (ABBI). Histopathologic evaluation of a new investigation method] Ammann M, et al. **Pathologe** 2000 May;21(3):234–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Orientation aids in biopsy specimens] Kupsch E, et al. **Pathologe** 2000 Jan;21(1):92–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Magnetic-field-based navigation system for ultrasound-guided interventions] Krombach GA, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1999 Nov;171(5):386–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The Advanced Breast Biopsy Instrumentation (ABBI) for evaluation of mammographically suspicious, non-palpable findings of the breast: a reliable diagnosis with minor therapeutic potential] Marti WR, et al. **Swiss Surg** 2000; 6(3):111–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Value of transsternal core biopsy in patients with a newly diagnosed mediastinal mass. Hagberg H, et al. **Acta Oncol** 2000;39(2):195–8

Hysterosonographically guided endometrial biopsy: technical feasibility. Dubinsky TJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Jun;174(6):1589–91

Safety of a systematic endoscopic biopsy protocol in patients with Barrett's esophagus. Levine DS, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 May;95(5):1152–7

How often does ultrasound marking change the liver biopsy site? Riley TR 3rd. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 Nov; 94(11):3320–2

Endoscopic resection of early duodenal cancer using a strip biopsy technique [letter] Sakaida I, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Jun;95(6):1600–1

Laparoscopic-assisted renal biopsy: an alternative to open approach. Gupta M, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 2000 Sep; 36(3):636–9

Corneal biopsy in the management of progressive microbial keratitis. Alexandrakis G, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 2000 May;129(5):571–6

Target-specific rib biopsy using the gamma probe. Fernandes DS, et al. **Am J Surg** 2000 May;179(5):389–90

Sentinel node biopsy and internal mammary lymphatic mapping in breast cancer. Johnson N, et al. **Am J Surg** 2000 May;179(5):386–8

Office-based wire-guided open breast biopsy under local anesthesia is accurate and cost effective. Morris KT, et al. **Am J Surg** 2000 May;179(5):422–5

Sentinel lymph node biopsy in breast cancer. Sakorafas GH, et al. **Am Surg** 2000 Jul;66(7):667–74 (84 ref.)

Biopsy method and excision volume do not affect success rate of subsequent sentinel lymph node dissection in breast cancer. Haigh PI, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 2000 Jan–Feb; 7(1):21–7

Sentinel node biopsies in melanoma patients: a protocol for accurate, efficient, and cost-effective analysis by preselection for immunohistochemistry on the basis of Tyr-PCR. van der Velde-Zimmermann D, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 2000 Jan–Feb;7(1):51–4

Radioguided sentinel node biopsy to avoid axillary dissection in breast cancer. Zurrida S, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 2000 Jan–Feb;7(1):28–31

Comparison of different histopathological methods for the examination of sentinel lymph nodes in breast cancer. Nährig J, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 May–Jun; 20(3B):2209–12

Diagnosis of bone marrow metastases in children with solid tumors and lymphomas. Aspiration, or unilateral or bilateral biopsy? Valdés-Sánchez M, et al. **Arch Med Res** 2000 Jan–Feb;31(1):58–61

Sentinel node biopsy in breast cancer: recommendations for surgeons, pathologists, nuclear physicians and radiologists in Australia and New Zealand [see comments] Kollias J, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 2000 Feb;70(2):132–6. Comment in: Aust N Z J Surg 2000 Feb;70(2):86–7.

Transfemoral venous liver biopsy: common problems and complications. Munk PL, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1999 May; 43(2):160–4

Patients' tolerance of transrectal ultrasound-guided prostatic biopsy: an audit of 104 cases [letter; comment] Krishna NS, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Nov;84(7):890. Comment on: BJU Int 1999 May;83(7):792–5.

Prostatic manipulation has a minimal effect on complexed prostate-specific antigen levels. Lynn NN, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 Jul;86(1):65–7

Treatment of oral cancer. Biopsy under local anaesthetic is inadequate [letter; comment] Cox G, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Sep 11;319(7211):706. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Apr 17;318(7190):1051–4.

MRI-guided stereotactic brain biopsy: a review of 33 cases. Vindlacheruvu RR, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1999 Apr; 13(2):143–7

Differential bore sheath breast biopsy--a pilot study of a new technique. Flanagan JJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 2000 Jan; 73(865):10–3

Localization of breast lesions shown only on MRI--a review for the UK Study of MRI Screening for Breast Cancer. Advisory Group of MARIBS. Warren RM, et al. **Br J Radiol** 2000 Feb;73(866):123–32 (43 ref.)

Predicting sentinel and residual lymph node basin disease after sentinel lymph node biopsy for melanoma. Wagner JD, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Jul 15;89(2):453–62

Primary cardiac lymphoma diagnosed with transesophageal echocardiography-guided endomyocardial biopsy. Burling F, et al. **Circulation** 2000 May 2;101(17):E179–81

The "lost" skin biopsy: how to prevent it! Silvers DN. **Cutis** 1999 Nov;64(5):355–6

SLN biopsy in breast cancer: Christiana care experience. May 1998–February 1999. Dickson-Witmer D, et al. **Del Med J** 1999 Sep;71(9):391–7 (30 ref.)

The relationship between biopsy technique and uncertainty in the histopathologic diagnosis of melanoma. Pariser RJ, et al. **Dermatol Online J** 1999 Nov;5(2):4

I. Biopsy techniques for pigmented lesions. Bolognia JL. **Dermatol Surg** 2000 Jan;26(1):89–90

Deep shave excision of macular melanocytic nevi with the razor blade biopsy technique. Gambichler T, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 2000 Jul;26(7):662–6

II. Biopsy techniques for suspected nonmelanoma skin cancers. Miller SJ. **Dermatol Surg** 2000 Jan;26(1):91

Fusiform incisional biopsy for pigmented skin lesions. Pardasani AG, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 2000 Jul;26(7):622–4

Method to obtain endoscopic esophageal samples for primary cell culture: focus on infectious contamination. Constant-Neto M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 2000 Aug;45(8):1667–9

Fast method of jejunal biopsy [letter; comment] Cotton PB. **Endoscopy** 2000 Mar;32(3):276. Comment on: Endoscopy 1999 May;31(4):336.

Mesothelioma--VATS biopsy and lung mobilization improves diagnosis and palliation. Grossebner MW, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1999 Dec;16(6):619–23

Videothoracoscopic lung biopsy in the diagnosis of interstitial lung disease. Rena O, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1999 Dec;16(6):624–7

Biopsy methods of choice in soft-tissue sarcomas [letter; comment] Hoeber I, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1999 Oct; 25(5):554. Comment on: Eur J Surg Oncol 1999 Apr;25(2):215–20.

Anaphylaxis to patient blue during sentinel node biopsy [letter] Vrancken Peeters MJ, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 2000 Jun;26(4):431

CT-guided stereotactic biopsy of brain. Three years of experience. Adamek D, et al. **Folia Neuropathol** 1999; 37(3):143–7

Endoscopic biopsy requirements for post-treatment diagnosis of Helicobacter pylori. Laine L, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 2000 Jun;51(6):664–9

Transpapillary biopsy in gallbladder disease. Watanabe Y, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 2000 Jan;51(1):76–9

Liver biopsy under ultrasound control [letter] Aspinall RJ. **Gut** 2000 Sep;47(3):455

Practices of liver biopsy in France: results of a prospective nationwide survey. For the Group of Epidemiology of the French Association for the Study of the Liver (AFEF). Cadranel JF, et al. **Hepatology** 2000 Sep;32(3):477–81

Soft-tissue masses: when and how to biopsy. Frassica FJ, et al. **Instr Course Lect** 2000;49:437–42

Strip biopsy of superficial bladder tumors using an electrosurgical snare. Tachibana M, et al. **Int J Urol** 1999 Sep;6(9):463–6

Beyond white light endoscopy--the prospect for endoscopic optical biopsy. Fulljames C, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Nov;31(8):695–704 (82 ref.)

Is bleeding time measurement useful for choosing the liver biopsy route? The results of a pragmatic, prospective multicentric study in 219 patients [letter] Bonnard P, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1999 Dec;29(4):347–9

Differentiation of malignant lymphoma and non-lymphoma by an occlusive dressing method employing bromodeoxyuridine. Ohtake N, et al. **J Dermatol** 1999 Sep; 26(9):549–57

Effect of immersion of biopsy forceps in formalin on tissue urease activity. Wettstein A, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Oct;14(10):984–6

Quantitative evaluation of telomerase activity in small liver tumors: analysis of ultrasonography-guided liver biopsy specimens. Kojima H, et al. **J Hepatol** 1999 Sep; 31(3):514–20

Are endoscopic biopsies of small bowel as good as suction biopsies for diagnosis of enteropathy? Thomson M, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1999 Oct;29(4):438–41

Thoracoscopy versus open lung biopsy in the diagnosis of interstitial lung disease: a randomised controlled trial. Ayed AK, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 2000 Jun;45(3):159–63

The reliability of muscle biopsies taken from vastus lateralis. Dwyer D, et al. **J Sci Med Sport** 1999 Dec;2(4):333–40

Pilot study on sentinel node biopsy in breast cancer. Imoto S, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 2000 Mar;73(3):130–3

Menses and breast cancer: does timing of mammographically directed core biopsy affect outcome? [see comments] Macleod J, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 2000 Jul;74(3):232–6. Comment in: J Surg Oncol 2000 Jul;74(3):237. Comment in: J Surg Oncol 2000 Jul;74(3):238–41.

Initial experience with breast biopsy utilizing the Advanced Breast Biopsy Instrumentation (ABBI). Portincasa G, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 2000 Jul;74(3):201–3

Retroperitoneal laparoscopy for renal biopsy in children. Caione P, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Sep;164(3 Pt 2):1080–2; discussion 1083

Transperineal magnetic resonance image guided prostate biopsy. D'Amico AV, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Aug;164(2):385–7

A randomized prospective trial of intrarectal lidocaine for pain control during transrectal prostate biopsy: the Emory University experience [see comments] Issa MM, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Aug;164(2):397–9. Comment in: J Urol 2000 Aug;164(2):405.

A prospective randomized trial comparing 6 versus 12 prostate biopsy cores: impact on cancer detection [see comments] Naughton CK, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Aug; 164(2):388–92. Comment in: J Urol 2000 Aug;164(2):405.

Extensive biopsy protocol improves the detection rate of prostate cancer [see comments] Ravery V, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Aug;164(2):393–6. Comment in: J Urol 2000 Aug;164(2):405.

Sextant localization of prostate cancer: comparison of sextant biopsy, magnetic resonance imaging and magnetic resonance spectroscopic imaging with step section histology [see comments] Wefer AE, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Aug;164(2):400–4. Comment in: J Urol 2000 Aug;164(2):405.

Endoluminal biopsy of the bile duct with a biliary manipulation catheter. Garcia-Vila JH, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1999 Nov-Dec;10(10):1394–6

Transabdominal ultrasound guidance for transvenous biopsy of focal hepatic masses. Middlebrook MR, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 2000 Mar;11(3):365–8

Blue nodes left behind after vital blue dye-guided axillary sentinel node biopsy in breast cancer patients. Cserni G, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 2000 Jun;30(6):263–6

A new morphologic index for the evaluation of renal biopsies in lupus nephritis [see comments] Hill GS, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 Sep;58(3):1160–73. Comment in: Kidney Int 2000 Sep;58(3):1354–5.

Sentinel-node biopsy sampling in breast cancer [letter] Jones P, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Aug 19;356(9230):682

MRI-guided brain biopsies using a 0.2 Tesla open magnet. Tronnier V, et al. **Minim Invasive Neurosurg** 1999 Sep; 42(3):118–22

Optical coherence tomography: an emerging technology for biomedical imaging and optical biopsy. Fujimoto JG, et al. **Neoplasia** 2000 Jan-Apr;2(1–2):9–25 (86 ref.)

Colposcopy in pregnancy: directed brush cytology compared with cervical biopsy [letter; comment] Krumholz BA. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Dec;94(6):1054–5. Comment on: Obstet Gynecol 1999 Aug;94(2):198–203.

Direct oral microscopy and its value in diagnosing mucosal lesions: a pilot study. Gynther GW, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 2000 Aug;90(2):164–70

Needle localization of small pediatric tumors for surgical biopsy. Hardaway BW, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 2000 May; 30(5):318–22

Lymphatic mapping and sentinel lymph node biopsy in patients with melanoma of the lower extremity [letter] Hettiaratchy S, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Sep; 106(3):734–5

Thoracoscopic lung biopsy. Five commonly asked questions about video-assisted thoracic surgery. Shrager JB, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1999 Oct 1;106(4):139–44, 146,150 passim (10 ref.)

Transjugular versus percutaneous renal biopsy for the diagnosis of parenchymal disease: comparison of sampling effectiveness and complications. Cluzel P, et al. **Radiology** 2000 Jun;215(3):689–93

Comparison of biopsy techniques in assessment of solitary pulmonary nodules. Yankelevitz DF, et al. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 2000 Apr;21(2):139–48 (43 ref.)

A comparison of trucut biopsy with fine needle aspiration cytology in the diagnosis of breast cancer. Yong WS, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1999 Sep;40(9):587–9

Comparison of stereotactic brain biopsy to interventional magnetic-resonance-imaging-guided brain biopsy. Hall WA, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1999;73(1–4):148–53

Stereotactic biopsy for brain tumors: is it always necessary? Vaquero J, et al. **Surg Neurol** 2000 May;53(5):432–7; discussion 437–8

Invited commentary: sentinel node biopsy--comment on techniques [comment] Cady B, et al. **Surgery** 2000 Jul; 128(1):13–5 (17 ref.). Comment on: Surgery 2000 Jul;128(1):6–12.

Learning sentinel node biopsy: results of a prospective randomized trial of two techniques. Morrow M, et al. **Surgery** 1999 Oct;126(4):714–20; discussion 720–2

Are wedge biopsies of cadaveric kidneys obtained at procurement reliable? Muruve NA, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 Jun 15;69(11):2384–8

Sentinel lymph node mapping and biopsy for breast cancer: a review of the literature relative to 4791 procedures. Sandrucci S, et al. **Tumori** 1999 Nov-Dec;85(6):425–34 (98 ref.)

Extended field prostate biopsy enhances cancer detection [editorial] Babaian RJ. **Urology** 2000 Apr;55(4):453–6

Sampling, submission, and report format for multiple prostate biopsies: a 1999 survey. Iczkowski KA, et al. **Urology** 2000 Apr;55(4):568–71

Extended field prostate biopsies: too much of a good thing? [editorial] Terris MK. **Urology** 2000 Apr;55(4):457–60

Role of wire-guided breast biopsy for diagnosis of malignant nonpalpable mammographic lesions. Lantsberg L, et al. **World J Surg** 1999 Dec;23(12):1279–81

[Contribution of ultrasonography-guided microbiopsy in breast diseases] Escolano E, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1999 Sep;28(5):425–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Leiomyosarcoma of the superior vena cava: diagnosis by endovascular biopsy] Izzillo R, et al. **J Radiol** 2000 Jun; 81(6):632–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[FluoroCT guided biopsies: a simplified technique] Merran S. **J Radiol** 2000 Feb;81(2):164–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sentinel lymph node biopsy in breast cancer: the Lausanne experience] Delaloye JF, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 2000 Jun;120(6):491–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cytology: some new applications] Pache JC. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1999 Oct;119(10):787–91 **(Fre)**

[Ultrasound-guided biopsy of non-palpable breast lesions: correlation with the results of fine-needle aspiration biopsy] Hilfiker PR, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 2000; 40(1):41–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Developments in minimally invasive breast surgery – overview and our own experience: new diagnostic and therapeutic challenges in breast cancer] Köchli OR. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 2000;40(1):3–12 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Orientation aids in biopsy specimens] Kupsch E, et al. **Pathologe** 2000 Jan;21(1):92–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[CT- and ultrasound-guided biopsies: prospective comparison of fine-needle aspiration with true-cut biopsy in 103 patients] Bölter S, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 2000 May;172(5):458–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[CT-guided biopsies, drainage and and percutaneous gastrostomies: comparison of punctures with and without CT fluoroscopy] Spies V, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 2000 Apr;172(4):374–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Needle biopsy vs. conventional surgical biopsy – biochemical analysis of various prognostic factors] Kuner R, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 2000;122(3):160–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preparation technique for studying muscle biopsies] Cenacchi G. **Pathologica** 2000 Apr;92(2):105–8 (0 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Multiple prostatic biopsies in the "gray zone" of the specific prostatic antigen] Drudi FM, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 2000 Jan-Feb;99(1–2):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of tuberculous peritonitis diagnosed by ultrasonography-guide peritoneal biopsy] Mizunoe S, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 2000 Jul;74(7):589–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical investigation of pulmonary tuberculomas diagnosed by video-assisted thoracoscopic biopsy] Horio H, et al. **Nihon Kokyuki Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Dec;37(12):958–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Implication of two additional lateral peripheral zone biopsy in the detection of prostate cancer] Matsumoto K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Nov;90(11):859–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis of ulcerative colitis and the biopsy method] Nishigami T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Nov;57(11):2457–60 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Endomyocardial biopsy: procedure and pathology] Takemura G, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 2000 Jan;58(1):53–8 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Nerve biopsy] Mellgren SI, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1999 Sep 10;119(21):3146–9 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Image guided stereotactic approach of central nervous system lesions: accuracy, morbidity, mortality] Hisatugo MK, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1999 Sep;57(3A):615–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Stepwise biopsy in diagnosis of bronchial tuberculosis] Ismailov ShSh, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 2000;(1):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Usefulness of percutaneous hepatic biopsy in patients with HIV infections (letter; comment)] García Ordóñez MA, et al. **An Med Interna** 1999 Oct;16(10):543. Comment on: An Med Interna 1998 Nov;15(11):576–9. **(Spa)**

[Obtaining samples of the human diaphragm during upper laparotomy. A structural analysis] Pastó M, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 2000 Jan;36(1):19–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Frozen section biopsy in the assessment of organs for transplantation] Vera-Sempere F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 2000 Jan 29;114(3):81–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

[Psychopathological factors of surgical biopsy within the scope of bone tumors] Pacault-Legendre V, et al. **Encephale** 1999 Jul-Aug;25(4):304–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

STANDARDS

How can the incidence of negative specimens resulting from large loop excision of the cervical transformation zone (LLETZ) be reduced? An analysis of negative LLETZ specimens and development of a predictive model. Howells RE, et al. **BJOG** 2000 Sep;107(9):1075–82

Practice guidelines for liver biopsy. Canadian Association of Gastroenterology. Buckley A, et al. **Can J Gastroenterol** 2000 Jun;14(6):481–2

Medical thoracoscopic lung biopsy in interstitial lung disease: a prospective study of biopsy quality. Vansteenkiste J, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Sep;14(3):585–90

On tiny tissue samples, common sense, and molecular pathology [letter] Lam KH, et al. **Hum Pathol** 2000 Aug; 31(8):1006

Acp. Best practice no 160. Renal biopsy specimens. Furness PN. **J Clin Pathol** 2000 Jun;53(6):433–8

Dermatologists debate sentinel node biopsy, safety of liposuction, and antibiotic prophylaxis [news] Lamberg L. **JAMA** 2000 May 3;283(17):2223–4

Turnaround times for reports on uncomplicated biopsies in five major anatomical pathology laboratories in NSW, Australia. Kazzi JC, et al. **Pathology** 1999 Nov;31(4):406–12

Interpretation of surveillance kidney allograft biopsies according to the Banff criteria. Veronese FV, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Nov;31(7):3019–20

Are wedge biopsies of cadaveric kidneys obtained at procurement reliable? Muruve NA, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 Jun 15;69(11):2384–8

[Long term progress of low-grade intraepithelial lesions after a smear and colposcopy, directed biopsies and/or normal

endocervical curettage] Baldauf JJ, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1999 Nov;27(11):774–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Quality management in histopathology. "From biopsy to diagnosis"] Genton CY, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1999 Sep 25;129(38):1354–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Technological process of biopsy investigation in the department of clinical pathology] Kaliteevskiĭ PF. **Arkh Patol** 1999 Nov–Dec;61(6):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Main principles of bone marrow puncture biopsy studies] Kolenkin SM, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1999 Feb;(2):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Sentinel node biopsy in breast cancer: results of 103 cases. Molland JG, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 2000 Feb;70(2):98–102 (23 ref.)

UTILIZATION

Stereotactic neurosurgical biopsy is an underutilized modality. Plunkett R, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1999 Oct; 22(2–3):117–20

Influence of specialty on pathology resource use in evaluation of cervical dysplasia. Shackelford DP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Nov;94(5 Pt 1):709–12

Periapical biopsy? [letter; comment] Talacko AA, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 2000 May;89(5):532–4. Comment on: Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod 1998 Nov;86(5):505. Comment on: Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod 1999 Jun;87(6):642; discussion 645–6. Comment on: Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod 1999 Jun;87(6):642–3; discussion 645–6. Comment on: Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod 1999 Jun;87(6):643–4; discussion 645–6. Comment on: Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod 1999 Jun;87(6):644–6.

Utility of liver biopsy culture in pediatric liver transplant recipients. Cohen MS, et al. **Pediatr Transplant** 1999 Nov; 3(4):322–7

VETERINARY

Standardisation of muscular biopsy of gluteus medius in French trotters. Valette JP, et al. **Equine Vet J Suppl** 1999 Jul;30:342–4

Accuracy testing of a new stereotactic CT –guided brain biopsy device in the dog. Moissonnier P, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 2000 Jun;68(3):243–7

The effects of a unilateral ultrasound-guided renal biopsy on renal function in healthy sedated cats. Drost WT, et al. **Vet Radiol Ultrasound** 2000 Jan–Feb;41(1):57–62

BIOPSY, CHORIONIC VILLI see **CHORIONIC VILLI SAMPLING**

BIOPSY, NEEDLE

Personnel exposure rates during simulated biopsies with a real-time CT scanner. Mellenberg DE, et al. **Acad Radiol** 1999 Nov;6(11):687–90

Imprint cytology of core needle biopsy specimens of breast lesions. A rapid approach to detecting malignancies, with comparison of cytologic and histopathologic analyses of 173 cases. Albert US, et al. **Acta Cytol** 2000 Jan–Feb; 44(1):57–62

Diagnosis of malignant mesothelioma by fine needle aspiration of a cervical lymph node. A case report. Ansari NA, et al. **Acta Cytol** 2000 Jan–Feb;44(1):70–4

Fine needle aspiration as a tool to establish primary human breast cancer cultures in vitro. Araujo RW, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1999 Nov–Dec;43(6):985–90

Telecytologic diagnosis of breast fine needle aspiration biopsies. Intraobserver concordance. Briscoe D, et al. **Acta Cytol** 2000 Mar–Apr;44(2):175–80

Plasmacytoma of the breast. A report of two cases diagnosed by aspiration biopsy. Cangiarella J, et al. **Acta Cytol** 2000 Jan–Feb;44(1):91–4

Oral leiomyosarcoma in childhood. Report of a case with fine needle aspiration cytology. Das DK, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1999 Nov–Dec;43(6):1150–4

Fine needle aspiration of primary pleomorphic liposarcoma of the breast. A case report. Demaria S, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1999 Nov–Dec;43(6):1131–6

Granular cell ameloblastoma of the jaw. A report of two cases with fine needle aspiration cytology. Deshpande A, et al. **Acta Cytol** 2000 Jan–Feb;44(1):81–5

False negative cytologic diagnosis of breast carcinoma. Dey P, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1999 Sep–Oct;43(5):801–5

Adult rhabdomyoma in fine needle aspirates. A report of two cases. Domanski HA, et al. **Acta Cytol** 2000 Mar–Apr; 44(2):223–6

Extramedullary hematopoiesis of the thyroid gland diagnosed by FNA cytology. A case report. Fassina A, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1999 Nov–Dec;43(6):1181–3

FNAC in the diagnosis of recurrent dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans of the forehead. A case report. Filipowicz EA, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1999 Nov–Dec;43(6):1177–80

Nodular sarcoid myositis of skeletal muscle diagnosed by fine needle aspiration biopsy. A case report. Guo M, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1999 Nov–Dec;43(6):1171–6

Cytomorphologic features of Merkel cell carcinoma in fine needle aspiration biopsies. A study of two atypical cases. Hallman JR, et al. **Acta Cytol** 2000 Mar–Apr;44(2):185–93

Basement membrane material and tigroid background in a fine needle aspirate of clear cell adenocarcinoma of the cervix. A case report. Hirokawa M, et al. **Acta Cytol** 2000 Mar–Apr;44(2):251–4

Fine needle aspiration cytology of lipoblastoma [letter] Jadusingh IH. **Acta Cytol** 2000 Jan–Feb;44(1):104–7

Molluscum contagiosum. A case report with fine needle aspiration cytologic diagnosis and ultrastructural features. Jain S, et al. **Acta Cytol** 2000 Jan–Feb;44(1):63–6

Fine needle aspiration cytology of the breast. Experience at an outpatient breast clinic. Kim A, et al. **Acta Cytol** 2000 May–Jun;44(3):361–7

Association of mast cells with Warthin's tumor in fine needle aspirates of the salivary gland. Kobayashi TK, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1999 Nov–Dec;43(6):1052–8

Aspiration biopsy of pleomorphic lipoma of the breast. A case report. López-Ríos F, et al. **Acta Cytol** 2000 Mar–Apr; 44(2):255–8 (19 ref.)

Fine needle aspiration cytology of mammary pseudoangiomatous stromal hyperplasia. A case report. McCluggage WG, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1999 Nov–Dec; 43(6):1147–9

Fine needle aspiration biopsy of primary squamous cell carcinoma of the thyroid gland [letter] Mai KT, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1999 Nov–Dec;43(6):1194–6

Fine needle aspiration diagnosis of lymphangiomyomatosis. A case report. Matthews LM. **Acta Cytol** 1999 Nov–Dec; 43(6):1155–8

FNAC of malignant lymphoma in an area with a high incidence of T-cell lymphoma. Correlation of accuracy of cytologic diagnosis with histologic subtype and immunophenotype. Park IA, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1999 Nov–Dec;43(6):1059–69

Fine needle aspiration cytology of pilomatrixoma of the breast [letter] Pascual A, et al. **Acta Cytol** 2000 Mar–Apr; 44(2):274–6

Fine needle aspiration cytology of vaginal cuff lesions. Pisharodi LR, et al. **Acta Cytol** 2000 Mar–Apr;44(2):147–50

Fine needle aspiration of the testis. Correlation between cytology and histology. Rammou-Kinia R, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1999 Nov–Dec;43(6):991–8

Cytodiagnosis of lymphoid proliferations by fine needle aspiration biopsy. Adjunctive value of flow cytometry. Ravinsky E, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1999 Nov–Dec;43(6):1070–8

Basal cell adenoma, solid variant, diagnosed by fine needle aspiration cytology [letter] Sahu K, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1999 Nov–Dec;43(6):1198–200

Intraductal papilloma of the salivary gland. A report of two cases with diagnosis by fine needle aspiration biopsy. Soofer SB, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1999 Nov–Dec;43(6):1142–6

Cytomorphologic features of sebaceous carcinoma on fine needle aspiration. Stern RC, et al. **Acta Cytol** 2000 Sep–Oct; 44(5):760–4

Apoptotic index from fine needle aspiration cytology as a criterion to predict histologic grade of non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Symmans WF, et al. **Acta Cytol** 2000 Mar–Apr; 44(2):194–204

Papillary thyroid carcinoma with exuberant nodular fasciitis-like stroma in a fine needle aspirate. A case report. Us-Krašovec M, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1999 Nov–Dec; 43(6):1101–4

Fine needle aspiration cytology of high grade mucoepidermoid carcinoma of the thyroid. A case report. Vázquez Ramírez F, et al. **Acta Cytol** 2000 Mar–Apr; 44(2):259–64

Criteria for cytologic reporting of breast fine needle aspiration [letter; comment] Waisman J. **Acta Cytol** 1999 Nov–Dec;43(6):1200. Comment on: Acta Cytol 1998 Nov–Dec;42(6):1482–3.

Comparative cytology of mucocelelike lesion and mucinous carcinoma of the breast in fine needle aspiration. Wong NL, et al. **Acta Cytol** 2000 Sep–Oct;44(5):765–70

A low-power, "architectural," clue to the follicular variant of papillary thyroid adenocarcinoma in aspiration biopsy. Yan Z, et al. **Acta Cytol** 2000 Mar–Apr;44(2):211–7

Fine needle aspiration diagnosis of a classic-type pelvic seminoma [letter] Yavuz E, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1999 Nov–Dec;43(6):1196–8

Diagnosis of granulocytic sarcoma by fine-needle aspiration cytology. Bangerter M, et al. **Acta Haematol** 2000; 103(2):102–8

The potential influence of fine-needle aspiration on MR imaging of the breast. Kristoffersen Wiberg M, et al. **Acta Radiol** 2000 May;41(3):222–6

Pre-operative simultaneous stereotactic core biopsy and fine-needle aspiration biopsy in the diagnosis of invasive lobular breast carcinoma. Leifland K, et al. **Acta Radiol** 2000 Jan;41(1):57–60

Fine needle aspiration biopsy of the liver. Guy CD, et al. **Adv Anat Pathol** 1999 Nov;6(6):303–16 (105 ref.)

Sampling lymphoid tissue cells by ultrasound-guided fine needle aspiration of lymph nodes in HIV-infected patients. Swiss HIV Cohort Study. Bart PA, et al. **AIDS** 1999 Aug 20;13(12):1503–9

Is it necessary to biopsy the obvious? Chen MY, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Jan;174(1):135–9

Incidental treatment of nipple discharge caused by benign intraductal papilloma through diagnostic Mammotome biopsy. Dennis MA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 May; 174(5):1263–8

Imaging-guided percutaneous biopsy of focal splenic lesions: update on safety and effectiveness. Keogan MT, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1999 Apr;172(4):933–7

Centennial dissertation. Percutaneous imaging-guided core breast biopsy: state of the art at the millennium. Liberman L. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 May;174(5):1191–9 (100 ref.)

Core needle breast biopsy in patients undergoing anticoagulation therapy: preliminary results. Melotti MK, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Jan;174(1):245–9

MR imaging-guided sonography followed by fine-needle aspiration cytology in occult carcinoma of the breast. Obdeijn IM, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Apr; 174(4):1079–84

Core needle biopsy of challenging benign breast conditions: a comprehensive literature review. Reynolds HE. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 May;174(5):1245–50 (88 ref.)

Photo quiz. Evaluation of an umbilical lesion. Koler RA, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 2000 Aug 1;62(3):623–4

Diagnosis and subclassification of primary and recurrent lymphoma. The usefulness and limitations of combined fine-needle aspiration cytomorphology and flow cytometry [see comments] Meda BA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 2000 May;113(5):688–99. Comment in: Am J Clin Pathol 2000 May;113(5):623–7.

The accuracy of combined cytopathologic and flow cytometric analysis of fine-needle aspirates of lymph nodes. Nicol TL, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 2000 Jul;114(1):18–28

Fine-needle aspiration cytology in the diagnosis of lymphoma. The next step [editorial; comment] Sandhaus LM. **Am J Clin Pathol** 2000 May;113(5):623–7 (22 ref.). Comment on: Am J Clin Pathol 2000 May;113(5):688–99.

Diagnostic utility of the monoclonal antibody A103 in fine-needle aspiration biopsies of the adrenal. Shin SJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 2000 Feb;113(2):295–302

Grading of spindle cell sarcomas in fine-needle aspiration biopsy specimens. Weir MM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1999 Dec;112(6):784–90

The unsatisfactory rate [letter; comment] Yu GH, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 2000 Feb;113(2):312–4. Comment on: Am J Clin Pathol 1999 Apr;111(4):523–7.

Clinical utility of endoscopic ultrasound and endscopic ultrasound-guided fine needle aspiration in retroperitoneal neoplasms. Erickson RA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 May;95(5):1188–94

Adrenal gland sampling during transjugular liver biopsy leads to misdiagnosis of hepatocellular carcinoma [letter] Morales CP, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 Oct;94(10):3071–2

Liver biopsies in adult hemophiliacs with hepatitis C: a United States center's experience. Venkataramani A, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Sep;95(9):2374–6

Interpretation of muscle damage from fixed tissue obtained by needle biopsy (letter). Roth SM, et al. **Am J Physiol Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Apr; 278(4):E754–E756

The utility of transbronchial needle aspiration in the staging of bronchogenic carcinoma. Harrow EM, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Feb;161(2 Pt 1):601–7

Gleason score 2–4 adenocarcinoma of the prostate on needle biopsy: a diagnosis that should not be made [editorial] Epstein JI. **Am J Surg Pathol** 2000 Apr;24(4):477–8 (3 ref.)

Gleason grading of prostatic biopsies [letter] Milette F, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 2000 Oct;24(10):1443

Relationship and significance of greatest percentage of tumor and perineural invasion on needle biopsy in prostatic adenocarcinoma. Rubin MA, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 2000 Feb;24(2):183–9

Primary adrenal non-Hodgkin's lymphoma associated with autoimmune hemolytic anemia: a case diagnosed by ultrasound-guided fine needle biopsy. Cavanna L, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1999 Oct–Dec;14(4):298–301 (35 ref.)

Low grade and ASCUS lesions of the cervix: diagnostic difficulties and reproducibility. Raab SS. **Ann Pathol** 1999; 19(5 Suppl):S87–9 (27 ref.)

Deep-seated thoracic and abdominal masses: usefulness of ultrasound and computed tomography guidance in fine needle aspiration cytology diagnosis. Sheikh M, et al. **Australas Radiol** 2000 May;44(2):155–60

Diagnostic accuracy of large-core needle biopsy for nonpalpable breast disease: a meta-analysis. Verkooijen HM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Mar;82(5):1017–21

Extraprostatic biopsy improves the staging of localized prostate cancer. Saliken JC, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 2000 Apr;51(2):114–20

Invasive carcinoma in clinically suspicious breast masses diagnosed as adenocarcinoma by fine-needle aspiration. Chhieng DC, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Apr 25;90(2):96–101

Fine-needle aspiration cytology of spindle cell lesions of the breast. Chhieng DC, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Dec 25;87(6):359–71

Image-guided core-needle biopsy in patients with suspected or recurrent lymphomas. de Kerviler E, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Aug 1;89(3):647–52

Use of archival fine-needle aspirates for the allelotyping of tumors. Euhus DM, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Dec 25;87(6):372–9

Fine needle aspiration (FNA) biopsy of palpable breast masses: comparison of conventional smears with the Cyto-Tek MonoPrep system. Florentine BD, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Oct 25;87(5):278–85

Role of fine-needle aspiration in the clinical management of solid organ transplant recipients: a review. Gattuso P, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Oct 25;87(5):286–94

Adhesion of aspirated tumor cells to extracellular matrix

proteins: a new methodology utilizing fine-needle aspiration. Gilcrease MZ, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Apr 25; 90(2):102-10

The role of fine-needle aspiration cytology in the evaluation of metastatic clear cell tumors. Hughes JH, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Dec 25;87(6):380-9

Fine-needle aspiration cytology of bone: accuracy and pitfalls of cytodiagnosis. Jorda M, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Feb 25;90(1):47-54

The role of fine-needle aspiration biopsy in the primary diagnosis of mesenchymal lesions: a community hospital-based experience. Maitra A, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Jun 25;90(3):178-85

Fine-needle aspiration of cystic parotid glands lesions: an institutional review of 46 cases with histologic correlation. Nasuti JF, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Apr 25;90(2):111-6

Comparison of the results of immunocytochemical assays for biologic variables on preoperative fine-needle aspirates and on surgical specimens of primary breast carcinomas. Nizzoli R, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Feb 25;90(1):61-6

Role of radiology for imaging and biopsy of solitary pulmonary nodules. Shaffer K. **Chest** 1999 Dec;116(6 Suppl):519S-522S (39 ref.)

Sensitivity and specificity of the fine needle aspiration biopsy of the thyroid: clinical point of view [see comments] Cáp J, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1999 Oct;51(4):509-15. Comment in: Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 2000 Jun;52(6):797.

Fine needle aspiration cytodiagnosis of endometriosis in an abdominal scar after caesarean section [letter] Gupta RK, et al. **Cytopathology** 2000 Feb;11(1):67-8

Fine needle aspiration cytology of malignant melanoma of soft parts: a case report and literature review. Hombal SM. **Cytopathology** 2000 Feb;11(1):61-6 (15 ref.)

Thymoma presenting as a palpable thyroid nodule: a pitfall in fine needle aspiration (FNA) of the neck. Milde P, et al. **Cytopathology** 1999 Dec;10(6):415-9

Diagnostic value of lymph node fine needle aspiration cytology: an institutional experience of 387 cases observed over a 5-year period. Nasuti JF, et al. **Cytopathology** 2000 Feb;11(1):18-31

Aspiration cytology of extramammary tumors metastatic to the breast. Deshpande AH, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1999 Nov;21(5):319-23

ThinPrep vs. conventional smears in fine-needle aspirations of sarcomas: A morphological and immunocytochemical study. Guiter GE, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1999 Nov; 21(5):351-4

Fine-needle aspiration cytology of the breast in a case with abundant acellular calcific material indicative of soft-tissue calcinosis. Gupta RK, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 2000 Jan; 22(1):30-2

Cytologic features of lymphoepithelial cyst of the pancreas: two preoperatively diagnosed cases based on fine-needle aspiration. Liu J, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1999 Nov; 21(5):346-50 (30 ref.)

Fine-needle aspiration cytology of mesenchymal hamartoma of the chest wall. Nicholson SA, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 2000 Jan;22(1):33-8

Diagnostic intraocular fine-needle aspiration biopsy--An experience in three cases of retinoblastoma. Sen S, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1999 Nov;21(5):331-4

Demonstration of parasites in toxoplasma lymphadenitis by fine-needle aspiration cytology: report of two cases. Zaharopoulos P. **Diagn Cytopathol** 2000 Jan;22(1):11-5

Preoperative fine-needle aspiration cytology versus frozen section in thyroid surgery. Ersoy E, et al. **Endocr Regul** 1999 Sep;33(3):141-4

The detection of somatic mutations of thyrotropin receptor gene in fine needle biopsy samples from thyroid nodules. Syrenicz A, et al. **Endocr Regul** 1999 Sep;33(3):95-101

Image-guided automated needle biopsy of 106 thoracic lesions: a retrospective review of diagnostic accuracy and complication rates. Connor S, et al. **Eur Radiol** 2000; 10(3):490-4

Optic nerve aspergillosis: report of a case diagnosed by fine-needle aspiration biopsy. García-Asensio S, et al. **Eur Radiol** 2000;10(4):573-5

CT-guided core-needle biopsy in the diagnosis of mediastinal lymphoma. Sklair-Levy M, et al. **Eur Radiol** 2000; 10(5):714-8

Evaluation of DNA ploidy combined with a cytometric proliferation index of imprints from core needle biopsies in prostate cancer. Ahlgren G, et al. **Eur Urol** 1999 Oct; 36(4):314-9

Maternal contamination at fetal muscle biopsy. Overton TG, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 2000 Mar-Apr;15(2):118-21

Factors predicting the number of EUS-guided fine-needle passes for diagnosis of pancreatic malignancies. Erickson RA, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 2000 Feb;51(2):184-90

Stromal tumor as a pitfall in EUS-guided fine-needle aspiration cytology. Fritscher-Ravens A, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 2000 Jun;51(6):746-9

Dilation of malignant esophageal stenosis to allow EUS guided fine-needle aspiration: safety and effect on patient management. Wallace MB, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 2000 Mar;51(3):309-13

Diagnosis of recurrent rectal carcinoma by EUS-guided fine-needle aspiration. Woodward T, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 2000 Feb;51(2):223-5

The role of fine-needle aspiration cytology in the management of parotid tumors: a critical clinical appraisal. Wong DS, et al. **Head Neck** 2000 Aug;22(5):469-73

Value of liver biopsy combined with cholecystectomy. Zuegel NP, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Nov-Dec; 46(30):3095-8

Pain experienced during percutaneous liver biopsy [letter] Castéra L, et al. **Hepatology** 1999 Dec;30(6):1529-30

How should atypical prostate needle biopsies be reported? Controversies regarding the term "ASAP" [editorial; comment] [see comments] Epstein JI. **Hum Pathol** 1999 Dec;30(12):1401-2. Comment on: Hum Pathol 1999 Jun;30(6):601. Comment in: Hum Pathol 2000 Jun;31(6):774.

ASAP is a valid diagnosis. Atypical small acinar proliferation [letter; comment] [see comments] Iczkowski KA, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1999 Dec;30(12):1403-4. Comment on: Hum Pathol 1999 Jun;30(6):601. Comment in: Hum Pathol 2000 Jun;31(6):774.

ASAP. Atypical small acinar proliferations [letter; comment] [see comments] Rosen S, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1999 Dec; 30(12):1403; discussion 1404. Comment on: Hum Pathol 1999 Jun;30(6):601. Comment in: Hum Pathol 2000 Jun;31(6):774.

ASAP. Atypical small acinar proliferations [letter; comment] [see comments] Wightman HR. **Hum Pathol** 1999 Dec; 30(12):1403; discussion 1404. Comment on: Hum Pathol 1999 Jun;30(6):601. Comment in: Hum Pathol 2000 Jun;31(6):774.

Relationship between classic histological pattern and sperm findings on fine needle aspiration map in infertile men. Meng MV, et al. **Hum Reprod** 2000 Sep;15(9):1973-7

Outcome of testicular sperm retrieval procedures in non-obstructive azoospermia: percutaneous aspiration versus open biopsy. Mercan R, et al. **Hum Reprod** 2000 Jul;15(7):1548-51

Value of endometrial aspiration cytology in assessing endometrial status in symptomatic peri and postmenopausal women. Liza Sister, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1999 Mar; 36(1):57-61

FNAC as a diagnostic tool in pediatric head and neck lesions. Jain M, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1999 Sep;36(9):921-3

The role of operator experience in fine needle aspiration cytology of head and neck masses. Jandu M, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1999 Dec;28(6):441-4

Fine needle aspiration in the diagnosis of metastatic melanoma. Rodrigues LK, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 2000 May;42(5 Pt 1):735-40

Diagnostic value of ultrasound-guided fine-needle aspiration biopsy, core-needle biopsy, and evaluation of combined use in the diagnosis of breast lesions. Hatada T, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 2000 Mar;190(3):299-303

Ultrasound-guided needle biopsy of primary bone tumours. Saifuddin A, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 2000 Jan;82(1):50-4

Cytological diagnosis of skeletal lesions. Fine-needle aspiration biopsy in 110 tumours. Wedin R, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 2000 Jul;82(5):673-8

Pseudoglandular formations in clot sections from fine needle aspirates--an artefact caused by bubble formation during aspiration. Keen CE, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1999 Jul; 52(7):532-4

Biopsy and Intervention Working Group report. Mumtaz H, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1999 Dec;10(6):1010-5

Comparison of differential diagnostic capabilities of 201Tl scintigraphy and fine-needle aspiration of thyroid nodules. Okumura Y, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1999 Dec;40(12):1971-7

Management of benign thyroid nodules based on the findings of fine-needle aspiration. Mazzawi SJ, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 2000 Apr;29(2):95-7

Are endoscopic biopsies of small bowel as good as suction biopsies for diagnosis of enteropathy? Thomson M, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1999 Oct;29(4):438-41

The significance of prior benign needle biopsies in men subsequently diagnosed with prostate cancer. Epstein JI, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Nov;162(5):1649-52

The percent of cores positive for cancer in prostate needle biopsy specimens is strongly predictive of tumor stage and volume at radical prostatectomy [see comments] Sebo TJ, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Jan;163(1):174-8. Comment in: J Urol 2000 Jan;163(1):179-80.

Fine needle aspiration cytology (FNAC) in the management of thyroid pathology--the Aga Khan University Hospital experience. Ikram M, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1999 Jun;49(6):133-5

Improving accuracy of cytology for nodular thyroid lesions. Bartolazzi A. **Lancet** 2000 May 13;355(9216):1661-2

Follicular variant of papillary carcinoma: the diagnostic limitations of preoperative fine-needle aspiration and intraoperative frozen section evaluation. Lin HS, et al. **Laryngoscope** 2000 Sep;110(9):1431-6

Percutaneous magnetic resonance image-guided biopsy and aspiration in the head and neck. Merkle EM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 2000 Mar;110(3 Pt 1):382-5

Level of left ventricular dysfunction in endomyocardial biopsy-proven myocarditis. Zivkov-Saponja D, et al. **Med Pregl** 1999 Nov-Dec;52(11-12):429-36 **(Eng, Scr)**

Measurement of glomerular volume in needle biopsy specimens. The ESPRIT Study Group (European Study of the Progression of Renal Disease in Type 1 Diabetes). Macleod JM, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 2000 Feb; 15(2):239-43

A digitized biopsy needle for frameless stereotactic biopsies with the StealthStation. Stechison MT. **Neurosurgery** 2000 Jan;46(1):239-41; discussion 241-2

Diagnostic accuracy of needle biopsy of uterine leiomyosarcoma. Shibata S, et al. **Oncol Rep** 2000 May-Jun; 7(3):595-7

Fine needle aspiration of thoracic lesions: experience in a Brazilian cancer center. Santos GC, et al. **Pathologica** 1999 Aug;91(4):256-9

Equipment, technique, quality assurance, and accreditation for imaging-guided breast biopsy procedures. Dershaw DD. **Radiol Clin North Am** 2000 Jul;38(4):773-89, ix

Prostate cancer: assessment of risk using digital rectal examination, tumor grade, prostate-specific antigen, and systematic biopsy. Presti JC Jr. **Radiol Clin North Am** 2000 Jan;38(1):49-58 (45 ref.)

Semi-invasive and invasive procedures for the diagnosis and staging of lung cancer. I. Percutaneous transthoracic needle biopsy. Shaham D. **Radiol Clin North Am** 2000 May; 38(3):525-34 (91 ref.)

Fine-needle percutaneous biopsy of renal masses with helical CT guidance. Lechevallier E, et al. **Radiology** 2000 Aug; 216(2):506-10

Pathology of large-caliber stereotactic biopsies in nonpalpable breast lesions. Deschryver K, et al. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 1999 Aug;16(3):224-34

A comparison of trucut biopsy with fine needle aspiration cytology in the diagnosis of breast cancer. Yong WS, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1999 Sep;40(9):587-9

Fine-needle aspiration of thyroid nodules in radiation-exposed patients. Hatipoglu BA, et al. **Thyroid** 2000 Jan;10(1):63-9

Should you always trust FNA interpretations? Levy EG, et al. **Thyroid** 2000 Mar;10(3):279-80

Reliability of fine-needle aspiration in patients with familial nonmedullary thyroid cancer. Vriens MR, et al. **Thyroid** 1999 Oct;9(10):1011-6

Impact of donor-related vascular alterations in implantation biopsies on morphologic and functional outcome of cadaveric renal allografts. Bosmans JL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 2000 Mar;32(2):379-80

Weekly protocol renal transplant biopsies allow detection of sub-clinical acute rejection episodes in patients with delayed graft function. Jain S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 2000 Feb;32(1):191

Perineural invasion on prostate needle biopsy: an independent predictor of final pathologic stage. de la Taille A, et al. **Urology** 1999 Dec;54(6):1039-43

Serum testosterone levels in African-American and white men undergoing prostate biopsy. Kubricht WS 3rd, et al. **Urology** 1999 Dec;54(6):1035-8

Accuracy of diagnosis by guided biopsy of renal mass lesions classified indeterminate by imaging studies. Richter F, et al. **Urology** 2000 Mar;55(3):348-52

Prognostic value of nuclear morphometry on needle biopsy from patients with prostate cancer: is volume-weighted mean nuclear volume superior to other morphometric parameters? Zhang YH, et al. **Urology** 2000 Mar; 55(3):377-81

Comparison of nuclear morphometric results between needle biopsy and surgical specimens from patients with prostate cancer. Zhang YH, et al. **Urology** 1999 Oct;54(4):763-6

[Diagnosis of malacoplakia in a transplanted kidney by needle biopsy] Hušek K, et al. **Cesk Patol** 2000 May;36(2):65-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Diagnosis of pancreatic lesions by fine needle aspiration: present status and pitfalls] Fabre M, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1999 Oct;19(5):429-38 (66 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Ovarian puncture: supposed functional cysts] Vacher-Lavenu MC, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1999 Oct; 19(5):413-20 (35 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Value of fine needle aspiration biopsy in diagnosis of cervical masses] Waridel F, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr Suppl** 2000;116:47S-49S (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ultrasound-guided biopsy of non-palpable breast lesions: correlation with the results of fine-needle aspiration biopsy] Hilfiker PR, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 2000; 40(1):41-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications for liver biopsy in liver tumors] Stölzel U, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 2000;125(7):606-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thyroid nodules: comparison of preoperative and intraoperative needle aspirate and definite histological study] D'Andrea V, et al. **Chir Ital** 2000 Mar-Apr; 52(2):147-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Renal hydatid cyst: cytological diagnosis using fine needle biopsy (FNA)] Fava C, et al. **Pathologica** 1999 Apr; 91(2):115-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Application of PCR in the diagnosis of B-type non-Hodgkin's lymphomas in cytological specimens from fine-needle aspiration] Movilia A, et al. **Pathologica** 2000 Jun;92(3):172-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Puncture cytology] Berner A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 2000 Jan 20;120(2):239-42 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Diagnostic significance of puncture biopsy for renal neoplasms] Kharchenko VP, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1999; 45(1):97-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of transthoracic fine-needle aspiration in the diagnosis of peripheral lung cancer] Velichko SA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 2000;46(2):214-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Are diagnoses done with fine needle aspiration biopsy reliable for breast nodules? (editorial)] Angeles-Angeles A. **Rev Invest Clin** 2000 Jan-Feb;52(1):12-3 **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Needle-tract implantation in hepatocellular carcinoma: frequency and CT findings after biopsy with a 19.5-gauge automated biopsy gun. Kim SH, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 2000 May-Jun;25(3):246-50

Pneumothoraces and chest tube placement after CT-guided transthoracic lung biopsy using a coaxial technique: incidence and risk factors. Laurent F, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1999 Apr;172(4):1049-53

Core needle breast biopsy in patients undergoing anticoagulation therapy: preliminary results. Melotti MK, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Jan;174(1):245-9

Reactive spindle cell nodules of the breast after core biopsy or fine-needle aspiration. Gobbi H, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 2000 Feb;113(2):288-94

Another variable in lymph node biopsy [letter; comment] Rogers LW, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 2000 Aug;114(2):293-5 . Comment on: Am J Clin Pathol 2000 Feb;113(2):259-65.

Too optimistic? [letter; comment] Rosser RJ. **Am J Clin Pathol** 2000 Aug;114(2):291, 294-5. Comment on: Am J Clin Pathol 2000 Feb;113(2):259-65.

Hemobilia, a rare cause of acute pancreatitis after percutaneous liver biopsy: diagnosis and treatment by endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography. Jornod P, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 Oct;94(10):3051-4

Worrisome histologic alterations following fine-needle aspiration of benign parotid lesions. Li S, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 Jan;124(1):87-91

Randomized clinical trial of the effect of needle gauge and local anaesthetic on the pain of breast fine-needle aspiration cytology. Daltrey IR, et al. **Br J Surg** 2000 Jun;87(6):777-9

Percutaneous fine-needle aspiration biopsy for lung masses [letter; comment] Maziak DE, et al. **Can J Surg** 2000 Apr; 43(2):145-6. Comment on: Can J Surg 1999 Aug;42(4):297-301.

Risks and complications of transrectal ultrasound. Rodríguez LV, et al. **Curr Opin Urol** 2000 Mar;10(2):111-6 (48 ref.)

Needle tract metastases in breast cancer. Bott S, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1999 Oct;25(5):553

Subcutaneous seeding of hepatocellular carcinoma after percutaneous needle biopsy. Schotman SN, et al. **Gut** 1999 Oct;45(4):626-7 (23 ref.)

Metaplastic (infarcted) Warthin's tumour of the parotid gland: a possible consequence of fine needle aspiration biopsy. Di Palma S, et al. **Histopathology** 1999 Nov; 35(5):432-8

Changes in thyroid nodule volume caused by fine-needle aspiration: a factor complicating the interpretation of the effect of thyrotropin suppression on nodule size. Gordon DL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Dec;84(12):4566-9

Development of a calcifying fibrous pseudotumour within a lesion of Castleman disease, hyaline-vascular subtype. Dargent JL, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1999 Jul;52(7):547-9

Fatal air embolism as a complication of CT-guided needle biopsy of the lung. Kodama F, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1999 Nov-Dec;23(6):949-51

Cutaneous spreading of parathyroid carcinoma after fine needle aspiration cytology. Spinelli C, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 2000 Apr;23(4):255-7

Cerebral hemorrhage and edema following brain biopsy in rats: significance of mean arterial blood pressure. Benveniste H, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Jan;92(1):100-7

Tumor implantation after computed tomography-guided biopsy of lung cancer. Raftopoulos Y, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Jun;119(6):1288-9

Conservative management of an extrarenal pseudoaneurysm after percutaneous needle biopsy of a renal allograft. Duwe KM, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 2000 Apr;19(4):281-3

Bacteremia and bacteriuria after transrectal ultrasound guided prostate biopsy. Lindert KA, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Jul;164(1):76-80

Pain and morbidity of transrectal ultrasound guided prostate biopsy: a prospective randomized trial of 6 versus 12 cores [see comments] Naughton CK, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Jan; 163(1):168-71. Comment in: J Urol 2000 Jan;163(1):179-80.

Periprostatic local anesthesia before ultrasound guided prostate biopsy [see comments] Soloway MS, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Jan;163(1):172-3. Comment in: J Urol 2000 Jan;163(1):179-80.

Needle-tract implantation from hepatocellular cancer: is needle biopsy of the liver always necessary? [see comments] Takamori R, et al. **Liver Transpl** 2000 Jan;6(1):67-72. Comment in: Liver Transpl 2000 Jan;6(1):73-5.

Effects of biopsy on lung metastasis. Hioki Y, et al. **Oncol Rep** 2000 Jul-Aug;7(4):837-40

Autologous blood clot seal to prevent pneumothorax at CT-guided lung biopsy. Lang EK, et al. **Radiology** 2000 Jul;216(1):93-6

Microbiologic yields and complication rates of vitreous needle aspiration versus mechanized vitreous biopsy in the endophthalmitis vitrectomy study [letter; comment] Stroh EM. **Retina** 1999;19(6):576-8. Comment on: Retina 1999;19(2):98-102.

[Seeding metastasis caused by fine needle biopsy?] Brüning R. **Internist (Berl)** 2000 Sep;41(9):913-4 **(Ger)**

[Percutaneous kidney biopsy, analysis of 26 years: complication rate and risk factors; comment] González-Michaca L, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 2000 Mar-Apr; 52(2):125-31 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment on: Rev Invest Clin 2000 Mar-Apr;52(2):111. **(Spa)**

CONTRAINDICATIONS

Is bleeding time measurement useful for choosing the liver biopsy route? The results of a pragmatic, prospective multicentric study in 219 patients [letter] Bonnard P, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1999 Dec;29(4):347-9

ECONOMICS

Percutaneous liver biopsy: a cost-benefit analysis comparing sonographic and CT guidance. Kliewer MA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1999 Nov;173(5):1199-202

Cost-effectiveness of stereotactic 11-gauge directional vacuum-assisted breast biopsy. Liberman L, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Jul;175(1):53-8

The clinical application and cost analysis of fine-needle aspiration biopsy in the diagnosis of mass lesions in sarcoidosis [see comments] Tambouret R, et al. **Chest** 2000 Apr;117(4):1004-11. Comment in: Chest 2000 Apr;117(4):931-2.

Cost benefit and outcomes analysis for fine-needle aspiration. Why do we know so little? Stanley MW. **Clin Lab Med** 1999 Dec;19(4):773-81, vi (5 ref.)

Cost-efficacy of endoscopic ultrasonography with fine-needle aspiration vs. mediastinotomy in patients with lung cancer and suspected mediastinal adenopathy. Aabakken L, et al. **Endoscopy** 1999 Nov;31(9):707-11

Cost-effectiveness of MR imaging and core-needle biopsy in the preoperative work-up of suspicious breast lesions. Hrung JM, et al. **Radiology** 1999 Oct;213(1):39-49

[The cost effectiveness of echography biopsy] Fariña J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1999 Oct;199(10):650-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

The early introduction of percutaneous renal biopsy in Italy. Fogazzi GB, et al. **Kidney Int** 1999 Nov;56(5):1951-61

[50 years' of use of liver biopsy in clinical diagnosis in Zagreb] Cerlek S. **Lijec Vjesn** 1999 Jul-Aug; 121(7-8):258-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Sonographically guided aspiration cytology of neck nodes for selection of treatment and follow-up in patients with N0 head and neck cancer. van den Brekel MW, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1999 Oct;20(9):1727-31

Compartmental anatomy: relevance to staging and biopsy of musculoskeletal tumors. Anderson MW, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1999 Dec;173(6):1663-71 (15 ref.)

Percutaneous extraction of a biopsy-site marker clip using a vacuum-assisted biopsy device. Baker DR, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Oct;175(4):1051-2

Increasing breast tissue depth during stereotactic needle biopsy. Bober SE, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Apr; 174(4):1085-6

Are malignant cells displaced by large-gauge needle core biopsy of the breast? Diaz LK, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1999 Nov;173(5):1303-13

Clip placement during sonographically guided large-core breast biopsy for mammographic-sonographic correlation. Guenin MA. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Oct;175(4):1053-5

When is large core breast biopsy really large core? [letter; comment] Guenin MA. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1999 Dec; 173(6):1707-8. Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1999 Feb;172(2):319-23.

Mammographic abnormalities caused by percutaneous stereotactic biopsy of histologically benign lesions evident on follow-up mammograms. Lamm RL, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Mar;174(3):753-6

MR-guided biopsy using respiratory-triggered high-resolution T2-weighted sequences. Langen HJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Mar;174(3):834-6

Complete percutaneous excision of infiltrating carcinoma at stereotactic breast biopsy: how can tumor size be assessed? Liberman L, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1999 Nov; 173(5):1315-22

Underestimation of breast cancer with 11-gauge vacuum suction biopsy. Philpotts LE, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Oct;175(4):1047-50

Focal fibrosis: a common breast lesion diagnosed at imaging-guided core biopsy. Rosen EL, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1999 Dec;173(6):1657-62

Comparison of biopsy devices: sonographically guided percutaneous liver biopsies in rabbits. Seçil M, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1999 Nov;173(5):1203-5

Surveillance CT and the prompt use of CT-guided fine-needle aspiration in patients with head and neck cancer who have undergone surgery. Som PM, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1999 Dec;173(6):1505-8

Stereotactic breast biopsy: recumbent biopsy using add-on upright equipment. Welle GJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Jul;175(1):59-63

Spontaneous candida mediastinitis diagnosed by endoscopic ultrasound-guided, fine-needle aspiration. Prasad VM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Apr;95(4):1072-5

Bedside renal biopsy: ultrasound guidance by the nephrologist. Nass K, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1999 Nov; 34(5):955-9

Should needle localization breast biopsy give way to the new technology; the advanced breast biopsy instrumentation. Hawasli A, et al. **Am Surg** 2000 Jul;66(7):648-52

Preoperative stereotactic hookwire localization of nonpalpable breast lesions with and without the use of a further stereotactic check film. Vuorela AL, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Mar-Apr;20(2B):1277-9

Management of malignant melanoma of the head and neck using dynamic lymphoscintigraphy and gamma probe-guided sentinel lymph node biopsy. Carlson GW, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Mar; 126(3):433-7

Computed tomography—guided needle biopsy of head and neck lesions. DelGaudio JM, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Mar;126(3):366-70

Bone-marrow biopsy needle incorporating a snare-coil specimen-capturing device: description and preclinical studies. Goldenberg AS, et al. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1999 Nov-Dec;33(6):522-9

A comparison of 14 and 12 gauge needles for core biopsy of suspicious mammographic calcification. Evans AJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1999 Dec;72(864):1152-4

Ultrasound-guided renal biopsy: experience using an automated core biopsy system. Chan R, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 2000 Apr;51(2):107-13

Transesophageal endoscopic ultrasound-guided mediastinal lymph node aspiration: does the end justify the means? [editorial; comment] Bhutani MS. **Chest** 2000 Feb; 117(2):298-301. Comment on: Chest 2000 Feb;117(2):339-45.

Confident diagnosis of solitary fibrous tumor of the pleura using cutting-needle biopsy [letter; comment] Collard P, et al. **Chest** 2000 Feb;117(2):613-4. Comment on: Chest 1999 Jun;115(6):1735-7.

Role of transesophageal endosonography-guided fine-needle aspiration in the diagnosis of lung cancer [see comments] Fritscher-Ravens A, et al. **Chest** 2000 Feb;117(2):339-45. Comment in: Chest 2000 Feb;117(2):298-301.

Enhanced accuracy of needle placement in horizontal stereotactic core biopsy by a plastic slot. Wong KW, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 2000 Apr;34(1):45-7

Percutaneous CT-guided lung biopsy: sequential versus spiral scanning. A randomized prospective study. Ghaye B, et al. **Eur Radiol** 1999;9(7):1317-20

A multicenter U.S. experience with EUS-guided fine-needle aspiration using the Olympus GF-UM30P echoendoscope: safety and effectiveness. Sahai AV, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1999 Dec;50(6):792-6

Urinoma—an unusual complication following kidney biopsy. Trehan A, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1998 Nov-Dec; 65(6):911-3

CT fluoroscopy for lung nodule biopsy: a new device for needle placement and a phantom study. Irie T, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 2000 Mar;11(3):359-64

Percutaneous transjugular kidney biopsy in swine with use of a side-cutting needle with a blunt-tipped stylet. Lakin PC, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1999 Oct;10(9):1229-32

A prospective randomized trial of three different sizes of core-cutting needle for renal transplant biopsy. Nicholson ML, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 Jul;58(1):390-5

Interventional MRI-guided brain biopsies using inductively coupled surface coils. Staubert A, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 2000 Feb;43(2):278-83

Navigus trajectory guide. Hall WA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 2000 Feb;46(2):502-4

Uncommon high-risk lesions of the breast diagnosed at stereotactic core-needle biopsy: clinical importance. Philpotts LE, et al. **Radiology** 2000 Sep;216(3):831-7

Percutaneous interventions in the presacral space: CT-guided precoccygeal approach—early experience. Trambert JJ. **Radiology** 1999 Dec;213(3):901-4

Laparoscopic four-way ultrasound probe with histologic biopsy facility using a flexible tru-cut needle. Durup Scheel-Hincke J, et al. **Surg Endosc** 2000 Sep;14(9):867-9

Percutaneous transpedicular biopsy of thoracic and lumbar vertebrae—method and diagnostic validity. Ashizawa R, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1999 Dec;52(6):545-51

[Transthoracic aspiration. Evaluation of cytologic and histologic diagnosis in a pulmonary nodule by retrospective comparison of 2 series of 267 cytoaspirations and 292 coaxial needle aspirations] Vergier B, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1999 Oct;19(5):463-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Risks and consequences of tumor seeding after percutaneous fine needle biopsy four diagnosis of hepatocellular carcinoma] Pelloni A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 2000 Jun 10;130(23):871-7 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[(Ultrasound guided) fine-needle puncture cytology in the area of the head and neck (comment)] Weerda H, et al. **HNO** 2000 Jun;48(6):419-20. Comment on: HNO 2000 Jun;48(6):421-9. **(Ger)**

METHODS

Transjugular liver biopsy: modified Ross transseptal needle versus quick-core biopsy needle. Choo SW, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 2000 Sep-Oct;25(5):483-5

CT fluoroscopy: technique and utility in guiding biopsies of transiently enhancing hepatic masses. Schweiger GD, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 2000 Jan-Feb;25(1):81-5

Follow-up of benign results of stereotactic core breast biopsy [see comments] Adler DD, et al. **Acad Radiol** 2000 Apr; 7(4):248-53. Comment in: Acad Radiol 2000 Apr;7(4):225-7.

Stereotactic core biopsy: a return of the nattering nabobs of negativism [editorial; comment] Parker S. **Acad Radiol** 2000 Apr;7(4):225-7 (19 ref.). Comment on: Acad Radiol 2000 Apr;7(4):248-53.

Filtration and agar embedding applied to fine needle aspirates for tumor diagnosis by electron microscopy. A combined technique. Bharde SH, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1999 Sep–Oct; 43(5):820–4

Diagnosing granulomatous inflammation of the skin. A cytomorphologic approach based on evaluation of cellular reaction patterns. Bhatia A, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1999 Sep–Oct; 43(5):761–6

Transcutaneous fine needle aspiration biopsy of the preepiglottic space. Dedivitis RA, et al. **Acta Cytol** 2000 Mar–Apr;44(2):158–62

Comparison of ThinPrep and conventional preparations on fine needle aspiration cytology material. Dey P, et al. **Acta Cytol** 2000 Jan–Feb;44(1):46–50

Fine needle aspiration cytology of soft tissue tumors. González–Cámpora R. **Acta Cytol** 2000 May–Jun; 44(3):337–43 (51 ref.)

Percutaneous core needle biopsy vs. fine needle aspiration in diagnosing benign lung lesions. Greif J, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1999 Sep–Oct;43(5):756–60

DNA polymerase chain reaction using fine needle aspiration biopsy smears to evaluate non–Hodgkin's lymphoma. Grosso LE, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1999 Sep–Oct;43(5):837–41

Amyloid in cytologic specimens. Differential diagnosis and diagnostic pitfalls [see comments] Michael CW, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1999 Sep–Oct;43(5):746–55. Comment in: Acta Cytol 1999 Sep–Oct;43(5):745. Comment in: Acta Cytol 2000 Jul–Aug;44(4):699–700.

Recent developments in stereotactic breast biopsy methodologies: an update for the surgical pathologist. Wong AY, et al. **Adv Anat Pathol** 2000 Jan;7(1):26–35 (33 ref.)

Fluoroscopically guided biopsies of the stomach and duodenum through a 10–French feeding tube in pigs: potential for use in pediatric patients. Binkovitz LA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1999 Apr;172(4):1025–6

Increasing breast tissue depth during stereotactic needle biopsy. Bober SE, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Apr; 174(4):1085–6

Palpable breast masses: is there a role for percutaneous imaging–guided core biopsy? Liberman L, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Sep;175(3):779–87

CT–guided transthoracic needle biopsy using an ipsilateral dependent position. Rozenblit AM, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Jun;174(6):1759–64

Diagnostic accuracy of CT–guided automated needle biopsy of lung nodules. Tsukada H, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Jul;175(1):239–43

Endosonography–guided, fine–needle aspiration cytology extending the indication for organ–preserving pancreatic surgery. Fritscher–Ravens A, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Sep;95(9):2255–60

Mediastinal lymphadenopathy in patients with or without previous malignancy: EUS–FNA–based differential cytodiagnosis in 153 patients. Fritscher–Ravens A, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Sep;95(9):2278–84

Solitary pelvic nodule: diagnosis of metastatic prostate cancer by endoscopic ultrasound–guided, fine–needle aspiration. Woodward TA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Sep; 95(9):2372–3

Is intraoperative lymph node mapping and sentinel lymph node biopsy for colorectal carcinoma necessary? [editorial; comment] Ota DM. **Ann Surg Oncol** 2000 Mar;7(2):82–4. Comment on: Ann Surg Oncol 2000 Mar;7(2):120–5.

Cytological and immunocytochemical analysis of laterocervical lymph nodes in patients with previous thyroid carcinoma. Pisani T, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jul–Aug;19(4C):3527–30

Ultrasonography–guided fine–needle aspiration for the assessment of cervical metastases. Knappe M, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Sep;126(9):1091–6

Unguided percutaneous transthoracic fine needle aspiration cytology in the diagnosis of the peripheral lung lesions. Mostafa MG, et al. **Bangladesh Med Res Counc Bull** 1999 Apr;25(1):1–5

The rectal administration of lidocaine gel and tolerance of transrectal ultrasonography–guided biopsy of the prostate: a prospective randomized placebo–controlled study [letter] Ananth K, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 Aug;86(3):405–6

Evaluation of fine–needle aspiration cytology for renal masses. Brierly RD, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 Jan;85(1):14–8

The role of fine–needle aspiration cytology of the testis in the diagnostic evaluation of infertility. Mahajan AD, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Sep;84(4):485–8

The argument against sentinel node biopsy for malignant melanoma [editorial] Thomas JM, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Jul 1; 321(7252):3–4

A bone marrow biopsy technique suitable for use in neonates. Sola MC, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1999 Nov;107(2):458–60

Diagnostic accuracy of needle–localized open breast biopsy for impalpable breast disease [see comments] Verkooijen HM, et al. **Br J Surg** 2000 Mar;87(3):344–7. Comment in: Br J Surg 2000 Aug;87(8):1115–6.

Flow–cytometry–enhanced fine–needle aspiration biopsy of the spleen. Bonifacio A, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 2000 Jun;51(3):158–62

Vacuum–assisted large–core breast biopsy: complications and their incidence. Lai JT, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 2000 Aug;51(4):232–6

Stereotaxic core needle biopsy of breast microcalcifications obtained using a standard mammography table with an add–on unit. Ward SE, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 2000 Feb; 51(1):10–5

Is testing always necessary? [letter; comment] Wallace CF. **Can Fam Physician** 1999 Jan;45:33. Comment on: Can Fam Physician 1998 Oct;44:2093–4.

Ultrasound–guided fine–needle aspiration biopsy of the thyroid. Tambouret R, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Oct 25; 87(5):299–305

Ultrasound–guided fine–needle aspiration cytology in the early detection of melanoma metastases. Voit C, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Jun 25;90(3):186–93

Aspiration cytopathology of malignant lymphoma: coming of age [editorial; comment] Wakely PE Jr. **Cancer** 1999 Dec 25;87(6):322–4. Comment on: Cancer 1999 Dec 25;87(6):325–45.

Diagnosis of lymphoma by fine–needle aspiration cytology using the revised European–American classification of lymphoid neoplasms [see comments] Young NA, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Dec 25;87(6):325–45 (108 ref.). Comment in: Cancer 1999 Dec 25;87(6):322–4.

Development and characterization of melanoma cell lines established by fine–needle aspiration biopsy: advances in the monitoring of patients with metastatic melanoma. Riker AI, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1999;23(5):387–96

Management of nonpalpable breast lesions: techniques in breast biopsy. Romanelli JR, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1999; 17(8):624–30 (48 ref.)

Diagnostic accuracy of perforated compression grid approach for mammographically guided core needle biopsy of breast lesions. Puglisi F, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1999 Nov 15;146(2):181–8

Repeated ultrasonically guided needle biopsy of small subpleural nodules. Obata K, et al. **Chest** 1999 Nov; 116(5):1320–4

Effectiveness of "core biopsy" by the mammotome device for diagnosis of inflammatory carcinoma. Meloni GB, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1999;26(3–4):181–2

Stereotactic biopsy of noncalcified breast lesions: utility of vacuum–assisted technique compared to multipass automated gun technique. Soo MS, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1999 Nov–Dec;23(6):347–52

CT–guided transthoracic needle biopsy of pulmonary nodules smaller than 20 mm: results with an automated 20–gauge coaxial cutting needle. Laurent F, et al. **Clin Radiol** 2000 Apr;55(4):281–7

BC embraces less–invasive breast biopsy system [news] Kent H. **CMAJ** 1999 Oct 19;161(8):934

Imaging guided biopsies of renal masses. Herts BR. **Curr Opin Urol** 2000 Mar;10(2):105–9 (32 ref.)

Risks and complications of transrectal ultrasound. Rodríguez LV, et al. **Curr Opin Urol** 2000 Mar;10(2):111–6 (48 ref.)

Rehydration in fine needle aspiration of thyroid papillary carcinoma [letter] de la Vega M, et al. **Cytopathology** 1999 Dec;10(6):421–3

Scrape cell–block technique for fine needle aspiration cytology smears. Kulkarni MB, et al. **Cytopathology** 2000 Jun;11(3):179–84

The role of fine needle aspiration cytology (FNAC) in the investigation of superficial lymphadenopathy; uses and limitations of the technique. Lioe TF, et al. **Cytopathology** 1999 Oct;10(5):291–7

Initial evaluation of pulmonary abnormalities: CT–guided fine–needle aspiration biopsy and fluoride–18 fluorodeoxyglucose positron emission tomography correlation. Collins BT, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 2000 Feb; 22(2):92–6

Semiquantitative analysis of the cellular preservation quality of Normosol and Carbowax solutions for thyroid fine–needle aspiration specimens. Nasuti JF, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 2000 May;22(5):319–22

Lymphocytic mastopathy in a patient with previous breast cancer diagnosed by fine–needle aspirate [letter] Salto–Tellez M, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 2000 Aug; 23(2):141–2

Diagnosis of recurrent uterine carcinosarcoma by fine–needle aspiration cytology: report of a case. Ventura KC, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 2000 Aug;23(2):108–13 (16 ref.)

Role of fine–needle aspiration cytology in nonpalpable mammary lesions: a comparative cytohistologic study based on 308 cases. Zanconati F, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 2000 Aug;23(2):87–91

Clinical impact of sonographically guided biopsy of salivary gland masses and surrounding lymph nodes. Feld R, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1999 Dec;78(12):905, 908–12

Is fine needle aspiration cytology a useful tool for the diagnosis of tuberculous lymphadenitis? Getachew A, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1999 May;76(5):260–3

Bedside endosonography and endosonography–guided fine–needle aspiration in critically ill patients: a way out of the deadlock? Fritscher–Ravens A, et al. **Endoscopy** 2000 May;32(5):425–7

Assessment of percutaneous fine needle aspiration cytology as a technique to provide diagnostic and prognostic information in neuroblastoma. Thiesse P, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 2000 Aug;36(12):1544–51

Telomerase activity in needle biopsies from prostate cancer and benign prostates [see comments] Wymenga LF, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 2000 Apr;30(4):330–5. Comment in: Eur J Clin Invest 2000 Apr;30(4):275–6.

Telomerase activity in needle biopsies from prostate cancer and benign prostates: the influence of sampling bias [comment] Zhang WW, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 2000 Apr; 30(4):275–6. Comment on: Eur J Clin Invest 2000 Apr;30(4):330–5.

EUS–guided fine needle biopsy: minimally invasive access to metastatic or recurrent cancer. Hünerbein M, et al. **Eur J Ultrasound** 1999 Nov;10(2–3):151–7

Interventional MR imaging: percutaneous abdominal and skeletal biopsies and drainages of the abdomen. Adam G, et al. **Eur Radiol** 1999;9(8):1471–8 (44 ref.)

The use of ultrasound–guided cutting–needle biopsy in paediatric neck masses. Bain G, et al. **Eur Radiol** 2000; 10(3):512–5

Value of endoscopic ultrasound guided fine needle aspiration biopsy in the diagnosis of solid pancreatic masses. Voss M, et al. **Gut** 2000 Feb;46(2):244–9

Role of high speed biopsy gun in breast cancer diagnosis. Joshi PS, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1999 Mar;36(1):43–5

Nosocomial sinusitis [editorial; comment] Geiss HK. **Intensive Care Med** 1999 Oct;25(10):1037–9 (10 ref.). Comment on: Intensive Care Med 1999 Oct;25(10):1066–71.

Nosocomial sinusitis with isolation of anaerobic bacteria in ICU patients [see comments] Le Moal G, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1999 Oct;25(10):1066–71. Comment in: Intensive Care Med 1999 Oct;25(10):1037–9.

Breast cancer chemoprevention trials using the fine–needle aspiration model. Kimler BF, et al. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 2000;34:7–12

CT–guided aspiration core needle biopsy of gastrointestinal wall lesions. Fields S, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 2000 Mar–Apr;24(2):224–8

Percutaneous CT–guided biopsy: improved confirmation of sampling site and needle positioning using a multistep technique at CT fluoroscopy. Goldberg SN, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 2000 Mar–Apr;24(2):264–6

Suppurative mediastinitis after heart transplantation: early diagnosis with CT–guided needle aspiration [letter] Bernabeu–Wittel M, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 2000 May;19(5):512–4

Effects of different biopsy methods on the development of preimplantation mouse embryos, in vitro and in vivo: implication for preimplantation genetic diagnosis. Tangchaisin P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1999 Nov; 82(11):1142–8

Transbronchial needle aspiration in the diagnosis of bronchogenic carcinoma. Vattanathum A, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1999 Aug;82(8):765–9

Predicting breast cancer: the search for a model [comment] [editorial] Daly MB, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Aug 2;92(15):1196–7. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 2000 Aug 2;92(15):1217–27.

Short–term breast cancer prediction by random periareolar fine–needle aspiration cytology and the Gail risk model [see comments] Fabian CJ, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Aug 2;92(15):1217–27. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 2000 Aug 2;92(15):1196–7.

A comparative analysis of sextant and an extended 11–core multisite directed biopsy strategy. Babaian RJ, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Jan;163(1):152–7

Extensive repeat transrectal ultrasound guided prostate biopsy in patients with previous benign sextant biopsies. Borboroglu PG, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Jan;163(1):158–62

A technique of transrectal ultrasound guided transperineal random prostate biopsy in patients with ulcerative colitis and an ileal pouch [see comments] Fergany AF, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Jan;163(1):205–6. Comment in: J Urol 2000 Jul;164(1):130.

The optimal systematic prostate biopsy scheme should include 8 rather than 6 biopsies: results of a prospective clinical trial [see comments] Presti JC Jr, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Jan;163(1):163–6; discussion 166–7. Comment in: J Urol 2000 Jan;163(1):179–80.

Diagnosis of retroperitoneal pulmonary sequestration using computerized tomography guided fine needle biopsy. Roberts WW, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Aug;164(2):445

Diagnostic yield of MR–guided liver biopsies compared with CT– and US–guided liver biopsies. Schmidt AJ, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1999 Nov–Dec;10(10):1323–9

Computed tomographic fluoroscopy–guided transthoracic needle biopsy for diagnosis of pulmonary nodules. Hirose T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 2000 Jun;30(6):259–62

Trucut needle biopsy through superior orbital fissure for the diagnosis of rabies [letter] Tong TR, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Dec 18–25;354(9196):2137–8

A localization algorithm and error analysis for stereo x–ray image guidance. Jiang H, et al. **Med Phys** 2000 May; 27(5):885–93

Assessment of pathologic prognostic factors in breast core needle biopsies. Sharifi S, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1999 Oct; 12(10):941–5

Transbronchial needle aspiration of mediastinal lesions. Gasparini S, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 2000 Feb; 55(1):29–32

Stereotactic breast biopsies for lesions discovered on routine mammography: experience at the North Shore Hospital. Mok PM, et al. **N Z Med J** 2000 Jul 14;113(1113):273–4

Optimized preembedding method improves the histologic yield of prostatic core needle biopsies. Rogatsch H, et al. **Prostate** 2000 Feb 1;42(2):124–9

From the RSNA refresher courses. Freehand interventional sonography in the breast: basic principles and clinical applications. Georgian–Smith D, et al. **Radiographics** 1996 Jan;16(1):149–61

Transthoracic needle biopsy. Klein JS, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 2000 Mar;38(2):235–66, vii (92 ref.)

Clinical management issues in percutaneous core breast biopsy. Liberman L. **Radiol Clin North Am** 2000 Jul; 38(4):791–807 (99 ref.)
Transthoracic hilar and mediastinal biopsy. Protopapas Z, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 2000 Mar;38(2):281–91 (79 ref.)
Percutaneous needle biopsy of the pleura. Screaton NJ, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 2000 Mar;38(2):293–301 (51 ref.)
Ultrasound–guided transthoracic biopsy of the chest. Yang PC. **Radiol Clin North Am** 2000 Mar;38(2):323–43 (47 ref.)
Special techniques in transthoracic needle biopsy of pulmonary nodules. Yankelevitz DF, et al.
Radiol Clin North Am 2000 Mar;38(2):267–79 (11 ref.)
Image–guided percutaneous needle biopsy: an overview. Long BW. **Radiol Technol** 2000 Mar–Apr;71(4):335–59; quiz 360–3 (172 ref.)
Lesions entirely removed during stereotactic biopsy: preoperative localization on the basis of mammographic landmarks and feasibility of freehand technique––initial experience. Brenner RJ. **Radiology** 2000 Feb;214(2):585–90
The low false–negative rate for stereotactic breast biopsy [letter; comment] Guenin M. **Radiology** 2000 Aug; 216(2):609–10. Comment on: Radiology 1999 Mar;210(3):799–805. Comment on: Radiology 1999 Jul;212(1):189–94.
Orbital mass lesions: US–guided fine–needle aspiration biopsy––experience in 37 patients. Gupta S, et al.
Radiology 1999 Nov;213(2):568–72
Accuracy and complication rates of US–guided vacuum–assisted core breast biopsy: initial results. Simon JR, et al. **Radiology** 2000 Jun;215(3):694–7
An easy method to remove retinal biopsy specimens from the eye. Spaide RF, et al. **Retina** 2000;20(1):102–3
Percutaneous renal graft biopsy: a clinical, laboratory and pathological analysis. Mazzali M, et al.
Sao Paulo Med J 1999 Mar 4;117(2):57–62
Ultrasound–guided biopsies of abdominal organs with an automatic biopsy system. A retrospective analysis of the quality of biopsies and of hemorrhagic complications. Riemann B, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 2000 Jan; 35(1):102–7
Prostate biopsy 1999: strategies and significance of pathological findings. Iczkowski KA, et al.
Semin Urol Oncol 1999 Nov;17(4):177–86 (96 ref.)
State–of–the–art approaches to sentinel node biopsy for breast cancer: study design, patient selection, technique, and quality control at Memorial Sloan–Kettering Cancer Center [see comments] Cody HS 3rd, et al. **Surg Oncol** 1999 Aug;8(2):85–91 (33 ref.). Comment in: Surg Oncol 1999 Aug;8(2):iii–iv.
Transthoracic needle aspiration biopsy for the diagnosis of localised pulmonary lesions: a meta–analysis. Lacasse Y, et al. **Thorax** 1999 Oct;54(10):884–93
The use of fine–needle aspiration biopsy under ultrasound guidance to assess the risk of malignancy in patients with a multinodular goiter. Tollin SR, et al. **Thyroid** 2000 Mar; 10(3):235–41
Biopsy protocol stability in a three–dimensional model of prostate cancer: changes in cancer yield after adjustment of biopsy positions. Egevad L, et al. **Urology** 1999 Nov; 54(5):862–8
Detection of high–grade prostatic intraepithelial neoplasia with the five–region biopsy technique. Rosser CJ, et al. **Urology** 1999 Nov;54(5):853–6
Limitations of transperineal ultrasound–guided prostate biopsies. Shinghal R, et al. **Urology** 1999 Oct;54(4):706–8
Number of positive systematic sextant biopsies predicts surgical margin status at radical prostatectomy. Tigrani VS, et al. **Urology** 1999 Oct;54(4):689–93
[Colored Doppler ultrasound–guided fine–needle aspiration biopsy of portal vein thrombosis: value in diagnosis and assessment of therapeutic efficacy for portal vein thrombosis] Chen Y, et al.
Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih 1997 Sep;19(5):362–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[How fine needle aspiration biopsy make it possible to avoid extensive surgery. A case of abdominopelvic actinomycosis] Longchampt E, et al. **Ann Pathol** 2000 Mar; 20(2):145–9 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Transthoracic aspiration. Evaluation of cytologic and histologic diagnosis in a pulmonary nodule by retrospective comparison of 2 series of 267 cytoaspirations and 292 coaxial needle aspirations] Vergier B, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1999 Oct;19(5):463–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Ultrasonographic laparoscopy of the liver] Catheline JM, et al. **Chirurgie** 1999 Nov;124(5):568–76 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Comments on the technical note, "Scanner–guided biopsy technic with abdominal compression" (letter; comment)] Coche G, et al. **J Radiol** 1999 Nov;80(11):1589–90. Comment on: J Radiol 1999 Jan;80(1):60–3. **(Fre)**
[CT– and ultrasound–guided biopsies: prospective comparison of fine–needle aspiration with true–cut biopsy in 103 patients] Bölter S, et al.
Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr 2000 May;172(5):458–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Results of stereotactic breast biopsy in mammographically suspicious lesions] Jäger HJ, et al.
Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr 2000 Apr;172(4):346–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Initial experiences with a new optical target system (SimpliCT) for CT–guided punctures] Krombach GA, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 2000 Jun;172(6):557–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Transbronchial needle aspiration: a well–known technic but still not sufficiently applied] Ceron L, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 2000 Mar;99(3):145–9 (41 ref.) **(Ita)**
[Endoscopic approach to pulmonary diseases: Transbronchial needle aspiration] Okazaki M, et al. **Kekkaku** 2000 Jan; 75(1):41–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[CT–guided needle biopsy in malignant lymphoma: current techniques and its usefulness] Kono Y, et al.
Nippon Rinsho 2000 Mar;58(3):624–8 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Ultrasound–guided fine–needle aspiration cytology for neck lesions] Ono T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1999 Dec;47(12):1173–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Diagnostic and therapeutic localized breast biopsy] Jacobsen U, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 2000 Feb 20;120(5):595–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Transrectal specimens in recurrent rectal cancer] Larsen SG, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1999 Nov 20;119(28):4170–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Sensitivity and specificity of stereotaxic core biopsy in the diagnosis of non palpable lesions of the breast] de Abreu–e–Lima MC, et al. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1999 Oct–Dec;45(4):290–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Experience in patients with suspected chronic liver disease and contraindication for percutaneous biopsy using modified Ross needle] Maciel AC, et al.
Rev Assoc Med Bras 2000 Apr–Jun;46(2):134–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Invasive interventions guided by computerized tomography in the diagnosis and treatment of diseases of the internal organs] Nudnov NV. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1999 Nov–Dec;(6):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Invasive methods in complex radiologic diagnosis of breast diseases] Frolov IM, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1999;45(1):80–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Diagnostic value of transjugular liver biopsy in liver transplant recipients] Romero M, et al.
Gastroenterol Hepatol 1999 Dec;22(10):493–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Echography–guided percutaneous biopsy of pleural lesions and effusions] Piqueras Olmeda RM, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 1999 Sep;199(9):560–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Needle sampling for breast diagnosis [editorial; comment] Furnival C. **Aust N Z J Surg** 2000 Sep;70(9):633–4 (11 ref.) . Comment on: Aust N Z J Surg 2000 Sep;70(9):656–9.
Impact of inadequate fine–needle aspiration cytology on outcome of patients with palpable breast lesions [see comments] Lee HC, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 2000 Sep; 70(9):656–9. Comment in: Aust N Z J Surg 2000 Sep;70(9):633–4.
Diagnostic accuracy of needle–localized open breast biopsy for impalpable breast disease [letter; comment] Benson JR, et al. **Br J Surg** 2000 Aug;87(8):1115–6. Comment on: Br J Surg 2000 Mar;87(3):344–7.
When have mammographic calcifications been adequately sampled at needle core biopsy? Bagnall MJ, et al.
Clin Radiol 2000 Jul;55(7):548–53
Regarding the scalp biopsy: making it more efficient [letter; comment] Shiell RC. **Dermatol Surg** 1999 Nov;25(11):914 . Comment on: Dermatol Surg 1999 Jul;25(7):537–8.
Transrectal ultrasound guided prostate biopsy––defining a new standard [editorial; comment] [see comments] Klein EA, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Jan;163(1):179–80. Comment on: J Urol 2000 Jan;163(1):163–6; discussion 166–9. Comment on: J Urol 2000 Jan;163(1):168–71. Comment on: J Urol 2000 Jan;163(1):172–3. Comment on: J Urol 2000 Jan;163(1):174–8. Comment in: J Urol 2000 Jul;164(1):129.
Accuracy of combined clinical findings and fine needle aspiration cytology for the diagnosis in palpable breast tumors. Carrillo JF, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1999 Nov–Dec; 51(6):333–9
[Techniques to improve the accuracy of CT–guided abdominal biopsy] de Kerviler E, et al. **Ann Chir** 2000 Jan; 125(1):74–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Breast cytology guidelines for a mammographic screening program. Report edited by the working group on "Breast Pathology in the Mammographic Screening Program" of the European Union] Sapino A, et al. **Pathologica** 1999 Jun;91(3):203–8 **(Ita)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Improved fine needle aspiration (FNA) cytology results with a near patient diagnosis service for breast lesions. Dray M, et al. **Cytopathology** 2000 Feb;11(1):32–7
Is one set of sextant biopsies enough to rule out prostate Cancer? Influence of transition and total prostate volumes on prostate cancer yield. Djavan B, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000 Aug;38(2):218–24
Pain and morbidity of transrectal ultrasound guided prostate biopsy: a prospective randomized trial of 6 versus 12 cores [see comments] Naughton CK, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Jan; 163(1):168–71. Comment in: J Urol 2000 Jan;163(1):179–80.
The optimal systematic prostate biopsy scheme should include 8 rather than 6 biopsies: results of a prospective clinical trial [see comments] Presti JC Jr, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Jan;163(1):163–6; discussion 166–7. Comment in: J Urol 2000 Jan;163(1):179–80.
Increasing use of bronchoscopic needle aspiration to diagnose small cell lung cancer. Chin R Jr, et al.
Mayo Clin Proc 2000 Aug;75(8):796–801

TRENDS

Changing trends in breast fine–needle aspiration: results of the Papanicolaou Society of Cytopathology Survey. Tabbara SO, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 2000 Feb;22(2):126–30

UTILIZATION

Fine–needle aspiration biopsy of intraosseous jaw lesions. August M, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1999 Nov; 57(11):1282–6; discussion 1287
When should a liver mass suspected of being a hepatocellular carcinoma be biopsied? [editorial; comment] Souto E, et al. **Liver Transpl** 2000 Jan;6(1):73–5. Comment on: Liver Transpl 2000 Jan;6(1):67–72.

VETERINARY

Effects of percutaneous liver biopsy in alpacas and llamas. Anderson DE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1999 Nov;60(11):1423–5
Transvaginal, ultrasound–guided biopsy of the corpus luteum in cattle. Kot K, et al. **Theriogenology** 1999 Oct 15; 52(6):987–93
Ultrasound–guided tissue–core biopsy of liver, spleen and kidney in normal dogs. de Rycke LM, et al.
Vet Radiol Ultrasound 1999 May–Jun;40(3):294–9
Ultrasonography and fine needle aspirate cytology of the mesenteric lymph node in normal domestic ferrets (Mustela putorius furo). Paul–Murphy J, et al.
Vet Radiol Ultrasound 1999 May–Jun;40(3):308–10

BIOPTERIN

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

alpha–MSH can control the essential cofactor 6–tetrahydrobiopterin in melanogenesis. Schallreuter KU, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Oct 20;885:329–41 (30 ref.)
Endothelial function of bypass grafts: role of endothelin and tetrahydrobiopterin [letter; comment] Verma S, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 2000 Jun;69(5):1986–7. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1999 Mar;67(3):878–88.
The enzyme that synthesizes tetrahydrobiopterin from 6–pyruvoyl–tetrahydropterin in the lemon mutant silkworm consists of two carbonyl reductases. Iino T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Jan 15;373(2):442–6
Oxidation of tetrahydrobiopterin by peroxynitrite: implications for vascular endothelial function. Milstien S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Oct 5; 263(3):681–4
Allosteric regulation of neuronal nitric oxide synthase by tetrahydrobiopterin and suppression of auto–damaging superoxide. Kotsonis P, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Mar 15;346 Pt 3:767–76
Tetrahydrobiopterin biosynthesis, regeneration and functions. Thöny B, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Apr 1;347 Pt 1:1–16 (141 ref.)
Contrasting effects of N5–substituted tetrahydrobiopterin derivatives on phenylalanine hydroxylase, dihydropteridine reductase and nitric oxide synthase. Werner ER, et al.
Biochem J 2000 Jun 15;348 Pt 3:579–83
Correlation of rat hepatic phenylalanine hydroxylase with concentrations of tetrahydrobiopterin and of GTP. Donlon J, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1998 Feb;26(1):S83
Structures of the N(omega)–hydroxy–L–arginine complex of inducible nitric oxide synthase oxygenase dimer with active and inactive pterins. Crane BR, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Apr 25;39(16):4608–21
FT–Infrared spectroscopic studies of the iron ligand CO stretch mode of iNOS oxygenase domain: effect of arginine and tetrahydrobiopterin. Jung C, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Aug 22;39(33):10163–71
Evidence for specific complex formation between alpha–melanocyte stimulating hormone and 6(R)–L–erythro–5,6,7,8–tetrahydrobiopterin using near infrared Fourier transform Raman spectroscopy. Moore J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Nov 16;38(46):15317–24
Essential thiol requirement to restore pterin– or substrate–binding capability and to regenerate native enzyme–type high–spin heme spectra in the Escherichia coli–expressed tetrahydrobiopterin–free oxygenase domain of neuronal nitric oxide synthase. Sono M, et al.
Biochemistry 1999 Nov 30;38(48):15853–62
Tetrahydrobiopterin and endothelial nitric oxide synthase activity [editorial] Cosentino F, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1999 Aug 1;43(2):274–8 (45 ref.)
Adrenomedullin augments nitric oxide and tetrahydrobioptein synthesis in cytokine–stimulated vascular smooth muscle cells. Hattori Y, et al.
Cardiovasc Res 1999 Oct;44(1):207–14
Tetrahydrobiopterin improves endothelium–dependent vasodilation in chronic smokers : evidence for a dysfunctional nitric oxide synthase. Heitzer T, et al.
Circ Res 2000 Feb 4;86(2):E36–41
Involvement of reactive oxygen species and nitric oxide in gastric ischemia–reperfusion injury in rats: protective effect of tetrahydrobiopterin. Ishii M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 2000 Jan; 45(1):93–8
Inducible nitric oxide synthase: role of the N–terminal beta–hairpin hook and pterin–binding segment in dimerization and tetrahydrobiopterin interaction. Ghosh

DK, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Nov 15;18(22):6260–70
Tetrahydrobiopterin restores endothelial function in long–term smokers. Ueda S, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Jan;35(1):71–5
Effects of tetrahydrobiopterin on endothelial dysfunction in rats with ischemic acute renal failure. Kakoki M, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 2000 Feb;11(2):301–9
Cyclic guanosine–3',5'–monophosphate and biopteridine biosynthesis in Nocardia sp. Son JK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jul;182(13):3644–8
Ascorbic acid enhances endothelial nitric–oxide synthase activity by increasing intracellular tetrahydrobiopterin. Huang A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 9;275(23):17399–406
Aromatic residues and neighboring Arg414 in the (6R)–5,6,7,8–tetrahydro–L–biopterin binding site of full–length neuronal nitric–oxide synthase are crucial in catalysis and heme reduction with NADPH. Sagami I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 25;275(34):26150–7
Divergence in regulation of nitric–oxide synthase and its cofactor tetrahydrobiopterin by tumor necrosis factor–alpha. Ceramide potentiates nitric oxide synthesis without affecting GTP cyclohydrolase I activity. Vann LR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 5;275(18):13275–81
Reactivity of tetrahydrobiopterin bound to nitric–oxide synthase. Witteveen CF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 15; 274(42):29755–62
Tetrahydrobiopterin improves endothelial function in patients with coronary artery disease. Maier W, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 2000 Feb;35(2):173–8
Reconstitution of a metabolic pathway with triple–cistronic IRES–containing retroviral vectors for correction of tetrahydrobiopterin deficiency. Laufs S, et al. **J Gene Med** 2000 Jan–Feb;2(1):22–31
Human monocytic U937 cells transfected with human hepatic inducible nitric oxide synthase exhibit leishmanicidal activity. Bertholet S, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 2000 Jan; 67(1):34–9
Inhibition of neuronal nitric oxide synthase by 4–amino pteridine derivatives: structure–activity relationship of antagonists of (6R)–5,6,7,8–tetrahydrobiopterin cofactor. Fröhlich LG, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Oct 7;42(20):4108–21
Stimulation of the brain NO/cyclic GMP pathway by peripheral administration of tetrahydrobiopterin in the hph–1 mouse. Canevari L, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Dec; 73(6):2563–8
Preferential resistance of dopaminergic neurons to the toxicity of glutathione depletion is independent of cellular glutathione peroxidase and is mediated by tetrahydrobiopterin. Nakamura K, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Jun;74(6):2305–14
The nitric oxide synthase cofactor tetrahydrobiopterin reduces allograft ischemia–reperfusion injury after lung transplantation. Schmid RA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Oct;118(4):726–32
Stimulation of in vitro angiogenesis by tetrahydrobiopterin in bovine aortic endothelial cells. Shimizu S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1999 Jun;80(2):177–80
Presence of excess tetrahydrobiopterin during nitric oxide production from inducible nitric oxide synthase in LPS–treated rat aorta. Shimizu S, et al. **Life Sci** 1999; 65(26):2769–79
Hyperphenylalaninemia and 7–pterin excretion associated with mutations in 4a–hydroxy–tetrahydrobiopterin dehydratase/DCoH: analysis of enzyme activity in intestinal biopsies. Ayling JE, et al. **Mol Genet Metab** 2000 Jul;70(3):179–88
Up–regulation of GTP cyclohydrolase I and tetrahydrobiopterin by calcium influx. Hwang O, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Nov 26;10(17):3611–4
The role of 6R–tetrahydrobiopterin in the nervous system. Koshimura K, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 2000 Jul;61(4):415–38 (121 ref.)
Protection against endotoxemia in rats by a novel tetrahydrobiopterin analogue. Bahrami S, et al. **Shock** 2000 May;13(5):386–91
Guanosine triphosphate cyclohydrolase I deficiency: a rare cause of hyperphenylalaninemia. Coşkun T, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1999 Apr–Jun;41(2):231–7

ANALYSIS

Measurement of biopterin and the use of inhibitors of biopterin biosynthesis. Hatakeyama K. **Methods Mol Biol** 1998;100:251–64

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Effect of age on cerebrospinal fluid levels of metabolites of biopterin and biogenic amines. Komori H, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1999 Dec;88(12):1344–7

CHEMISTRY

Characterization of interactions among the heme center, tetrahydrobiopterin, and L–arginine binding sites of ferric eNOS using imidazole, cyanide, and nitric oxide as probes. Berka V, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Aug 8;39(31):9373–83

DEFICIENCY

Isolated central form of tetrahydrobiopterin deficiency associated with hemizygosity on chromosome 11q and a mutant allele of PTPS. Blau N, et al. **Hum Mutat** 2000; 16(1):54–60

METABOLISM

Structures of the N(omega)–hydroxy–L–arginine complex of inducible nitric oxide synthase oxygenase dimer with active and inactive pterins. Crane BR, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Apr 25;39(16):4608–21
Abnormal biopterin metabolism is a major cause of impaired endothelium–dependent relaxation through nitric oxide/O2– imbalance in insulin–resistant rat aorta. Shinozaki K, et al. **Diabetes** 1999 Dec;48(12):2437–45
Measurement of biopterin and the use of inhibitors of biopterin biosynthesis. Hatakeyama K. **Methods Mol Biol** 1998;100:251–64
The Leishmania donovani LD1 locus gene ORFG encodes a biopterin transporter (BT1). Lemley C, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1999 Oct 25;104(1):93–105
Striatal biopterin and tyrosine hydroxylase protein reduction in dopa–responsive dystonia. Furukawa Y, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Sep 22;53(5):1032–41

PHARMACOLOGY

Tetrahydrobiopterin is released from and causes preferential death of catecholaminergic cells by oxidative stress. Choi HJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 2000 Sep;58(3):633–40

URINE

Hyperphenylalaninemia and 7–pterin excretion associated with mutations in 4a–hydroxy–tetrahydrobiopterin dehydratase/DCoH: analysis of enzyme activity in intestinal biopsies. Ayling JE, et al. **Mol Genet Metab** 2000 Jul;70(3):179–88

BIOREACTORS

see related
FERMENTATION
RECOMBINANT PROTEINS

Particle stress in bioreactors. Henzler HJ. **Adv Biochem Eng Biotechnol** 2000;67:35–82 (77 ref.)
Electronic noses for bioreactor monitoring. Mandenius CF. **Adv Biochem Eng Biotechnol** 2000;66:65–82 (39 ref.)
Design and performance of a fibrous bed bioreactor for odor treatment. Chua H, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 2000 Spring;84–86:469–78
Continuous production of antibiotics in an airlift fermentor utilizing a transverse magnetic field. Al–Qodah Z. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 2000 Apr;87(1):37–55
Distribution of Nitrosomonas europaea and Paracoccus denitrificans immobilized in tubular polymeric gel for nitrogen removal. Uemoto H, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Feb;66(2):816–9
High efficiency of a coupled aerobic–anaerobic recycling biofilm reactor system in the degradation of recalcitrant chloroaromatic xenobiotic compounds. Ascón MA, et al. **Appl Microbiol Biotechnol** 1999 Oct;52(4):592–9
4–Chlorophenol degradation by a bacterial consortium: development of a granular activated carbon biofilm reactor. Caldeira M, et al. **Appl Microbiol Biotechnol** 1999 Nov; 52(5):722–9
Resolution of 1,2–epoxyhexane by Rhodotorula glutinis using a two–phase membrane bioreactor. Choi WJ, et al. **Appl Microbiol Biotechnol** 1999 Dec;53(1):7–11
Benzene/toluene/p–xylene degradation. Part II. Effect of substrate interactions and feeding strategies in toluene/benzene and toluene/p–xylene fermentations in a partitioning bioreactor. Collins LD, et al. **Appl Microbiol Biotechnol** 1999 Sep;52(3):360–5
Benzene/toluene/p–xylene degradation. Part I. Solvent selection and toluene degradation in a two–phase partitioning bioreactor. Collins LD, et al. **Appl Microbiol Biotechnol** 1999 Sep;52(3):354–9
Fast remediation of coal–tar–related compounds in biofilm bioreactors. Guieysse B, et al. **Appl Microbiol Biotechnol** 1999 Oct;52(4):600–7
Axenic cultivation of anoxygenic phototrophic bacteria, cyanobacteria, and microalgae in a new closed tubular glass photobioreactor. Hai T, et al. **Appl Microbiol Biotechnol** 2000 Apr;53(4):383–9
Fluorescence monitoring during cultivation of Enterobacter aerogenes at different oxygen levels. Mukherjee J, et al. **Appl Microbiol Biotechnol** 1999 Oct;52(4):489–94
Dechlorination of polychlorinated methanes by a sequential methanogenic–denitrifying bioreactor system. Yu Z, et al. **Appl Microbiol Biotechnol** 2000 Apr;53(4):484–9
Modeling and simulation of an enzymatic reactor for hydrolysis of palm oil. Bhatia S, et al. **Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol** 1999 Sep–Nov;27(5–6):435–40
Studies on the kinetics of Isopropyl Palmitate synthesis in packed bed bioreactor using immobilized lipase. Kee CY, et al. **Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol** 1999 Sep–Nov;27(5–6):393–8
Design of a fluidized bed bioartificial liver. Legallais C, et al. **Artif Organs** 2000 Jul;24(7):519–25
Transformation of carbon tetrachloride in an anaerobic packed–bed reactor without addition of another electron donor. de Best JH, et al. **Biodegradation** 1999;10(4):287–95
Growth inhibition of biomass adapted to the degradation of toluene and xylenes in mixture in a batch reactor with substrates supplied by pulses. León E, et al. **Biodegradation** 1999;10(4):245–50
Efficient production of recombinant human erythropoietin by replenishment of microcarriers in the hollow fiber culture cassette. Inoue Y, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 1999 Sep;63(9):1624–6
Physical and biochemical characterization of a simple intermediate between fluidized and expanded bed contactors. Lan JC, et al. **Bioseparation** 1999;8(1–5):43–51
Microcapillary reactors using solid–phase DNA sequencing for direct sample introduction into slab gels. Xu Y, et al. **Biotechniques** 2000 May;28(5):904–8, 910, 912
Immobilized lipoxygenase in a packed–bed column bioreactor: continuous oxygenation of linoleic acid. Hsu AF, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1999 Dec;30 (Pt 3):245–50
ATR–FTIR sensor development for continuous on–line monitoring of chlorinated aliphatic hydrocarbons in a fixed–bed bioreactor. Acha V, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 2000 Jun 5;68(5):473–87
Continuous enzymatic esterification of glycerol with (poly)unsaturated fatty acids in a packed–bed reactor. Arcos JA, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 2000 Jun 5;68(5):563–70
Data model for the elimination of matrix effects in enzyme–based flow–injection systems. Becker TM, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 2000 Aug 20;69(4):377–84
Hydrogen production by Anabaena variabilis PK84 under simulated outdoor conditions. Borodin VB, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 2000 Sep 5;69(5):478–85
Culture of human T cells in stirred bioreactors for cellular immunotherapy applications: shear, proliferation, and the IL–2 receptor. Carswell KS, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 2000 May 5;68(3):328–38
Biofilm development in a membrane–aerated biofilm reactor: effect of flow velocity on performance. Casey E, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 2000 Feb 20;67(4):476–86
Production of tomato flavor volatiles from a crude enzyme preparation using a hollow–fiber reactor. Cass BJ, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 2000 Feb 5;67(3):372–7
Characterization of polymeric buffers for operating membrane–trapped enzyme reactors in an electric field. Castelletti L, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 2000 Jul 5;69(1):39–46
Bacterial cellulose production by Acetobacter xylinum in a 50–L internal–loop airlift reactor. Chao Y, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 2000 May 5;68(3):345–52
Dynamic modeling and optimal fed–batch feeding strategies for a two–phase partitioning bioreactor. Cruickshank SM, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 2000 Jan 20;67(2):224–33
Dynamic optimization of hybridoma growth in a fed–batch bioreactor. Dhir S, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 2000 Jan 20; 67(2):197–205
Contamination of a high–cell–density continuous bioreactor. Domingues L, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 2000 Jun 5; 68(5):584–7
Ethanol production from xylose with the yeast Pichia stipitis and simultaneous product recovery by gas stripping using a gas–lift loop fermentor with attached side–arm (GLSA). Domínguez JM, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 2000 Feb 5; 67(3):336–43
Microbial dynamics in a continuous stirred tank bioreactor exposed to an alternating sequence of organic compounds. Ferreira Jorge RM, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 2000 Aug 20; 69(4):409–17
Study of drop and bubble sizes in a simulated mycelial fermentation broth of up to four phases. Galindo E, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 2000 Jul 20;69(2):213–21
Enhanced productivity during controlled proliferation of BHK cells in continuously perfused bioreactors. Geserick C, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 2000 Aug 5;69(3):266–74
Optical properties of Nannochloropsis sp and their application to remote estimation of cell mass. Gitelson AA, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 2000 Sep 5;69(5):516–25
Cell damage of microcarrier cultures as a function of local energy dissipation created by a rapid extensional flow. Gregoriades N, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 2000 Jul 20; 69(2):171–82
Effects of bioaugmentation strategies in UASB reactors with a methanogenic consortium for removal of phenolic compounds. Hajji KT, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 2000 Feb 20;67(4):417–23
Approach to designing rotating drum bioreactors for solid–state fermentation on the basis of dimensionless design factors. Hardin MT, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 2000 Feb 5; 67(3):274–82
Design and scale up of a process for manganese peroxidase production using the hypersecretory strain Phanerochaete chrysosporium I–1512. Herpoël I, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1999 Nov 20;65(4):468–73
Extended serial passaging of mammalian neural stem cells in suspension bioreactors. Kallos MS, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1999 Dec 5;65(5):589–99
Development of an on–line monitoring system of human keratinocyte growth by image analysis and its application to bioreactor culture. Kino–Oka M, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 2000 Jan 20;67(2):234–9
Use of a batch–stirred reactor to rationally tailor biocatalytic polytransesterification. Kline BJ, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 2000 Feb 20;67(4):424–34
Control of pH in large–scale, free suspension animal cell bioreactors: alkali addition and pH excursions. Langheinrich C, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1999;66(3):171–9
Modeling and optimization of anaerobic digested sludge converting starch to hydrogen. Lay JJ. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 2000 May 5;68(3):269–78
Effect of pH on the production of lipolyzed butter oil by

a calf pregastric esterase immobilized in a hollow-fiber reactor: I. uniresponse kinetics. Lessard LP, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 2000 Jul 20;69(2):183–95

Microbial reduction of technetium by Escherichia coli and Desulfovibrio desulfuricans: enhancement via the use of high-activity strains and effect of process parameters. Lloyd JR, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1999;66(2):122–30

A two-reservoir, hollow-fiber bioreactor for the study of mixed-population dynamics: design aspects and validation of the approach. Manjarrez ES, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 2000 Aug 20;69(4):401–8

Carbon dioxide uptake efficiency by outdoor microalgal cultures in tubular airlift photobioreactors. Mazzuca Sobczuk T, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 2000 Feb 20; 67(4):465–75

Adsorptive control of water in esterification with immobilized enzymes. Continuous operation in a periodic counter-current reactor. Mensah P, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1999;66(3):137–46

Modeling solid-to-solid biocatalysis: integration of six consecutive steps. Michielsen MJ, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 2000 Sep 20;69(6):597–606

Growth of Ca-D-malate crystals in a bioreactor. Michielsen MJ, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 2000 Sep 5;69(5):548–58

Investigation of photobioreactor design for enhancing the photosynthetic productivity of microalgae. Morita M, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 2000 Sep 20;69(6):693–8

A forced-flow membrane reactor for transfructosylation using ceramic membrane. Nishizawa K, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 2000 Apr 5;68(1):92–7

A hollow-fiber membrane bioreactor for the removal of trichloroethylene from the vapor phase. Pressman JG, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 2000 Jun 5;68(5):548–56

A simple structured model for maintenance, biomass formation, and ajmalicine production by nondividing Catharanthus roseus cells. Schlatmann JE, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1999;66(3):147–57

Considerations for osmolality measurement under elevated pCO(2): comparison of vapor pressure and freezing point osmometry. Schmelzer AE, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 2000 Jan 20;67(2):189–96

Biotechnology for the production of nutraceuticals enriched in conjugated linoleic acid: II. Multiresponse kinetics of the hydrolysis of corn oil by a Pseudomonas sp. lipase immobilized in a hollow-fiber reactor. Sehanputri PS, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 2000 Aug 20;69(4):450–6

Modeling and simulation of competition between two microorganisms for a single inhibitory substrate in a biofilm reactor. Soda S, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1999;66(4):258–64

Effect of vapor-phase bioreactor operation on biomass accumulation, distribution, and activity: linking biofilm properties to bioreactor performance. Song J, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 2000 Jun 5;68(5):508–16

Determination of growth and lysis kinetics in plant cell suspension cultures from the measurement of esterase release. Steward N, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1999; 66(2):114–21

On-line control of fed-batch fermentation of dilute-acid hydrolyzates. Taherzadeh MJ, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 2000 Aug 5;69(3):330–8

Nitrogen removal reactor using packed gel envelopes containing Nitrosomonas europaea and Paracoccus denitrificans. Uemoto H, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 2000 Jan 5;67(1):80–6

A simplified material and energy balance approach for process development and scale-up of Coniothyrium minitans conidia production by solid-state cultivation in a packed-bed reactor. Weber FJ, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1999 Nov 20;65(4):447–58

Thermophilic sulfate reduction and methanogenesis with methanol in a high rate anaerobic reactor. Weijma J, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 2000 Feb 5;67(3):354–63

Cultivation of immortalized human hepatocytes HepZ on macroporous CultiSpher G microcarriers. Werner A, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 2000 Apr 5;68(1):59–70

Enzymatic resolution of (S)-(+)-naproxen in a trapped aqueous-organic solvent biphase continuous reactor. Xin JY, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 2000 Apr 5;68(1):78–83

Achievement of high cell density and high antibody productivity by a controlled-fed perfusion bioreactor process. Yang JD, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 2000 Jul 5; 69(1):74–82

Toluene removal in an automated cyclical bioreactor. Brown WA, et al. **Biotechnol Prog** 2000 May-Jun;16(3):378–84

Modeling photoheterotrophic growth kinetics of Rhodospirillum rubrum inrectangular photobioreactors. Cornet JF, et al. **Biotechnol Prog** 2000 Mar-Apr; 16(2):199–207

Characterization of Lactobacillus carbohydrate fermentation activity using immobilized cell technique. Cortón E, et al. **Biotechnol Prog** 2000 Jan-Feb;16(1):59–63

Modeling retrovirus production for gene therapy. 1. Determination Of optimal bioreaction mode and harvest strategy. Cruz PE, et al. **Biotechnol Prog** 2000 Mar-Apr; 16(2):213–21

Modeling retrovirus production for gene therapy. 2. Integrated optimization of bioreaction and downstream processing. Cruz PE, et al. **Biotechnol Prog** 2000 May-Jun; 16(3):350–7

A novel full-scale flat membrane bioreactor utilizing porcine hepatocytes: cell viability and tissue-specific functions. De Bartolo L, et al. **Biotechnol Prog** 2000 Jan-Feb;16(1):102–8

Combining cell culture analogue reactor designs and PBPK models to probe mechanisms of naphthalene toxicity. Ghanem A, et al. **Biotechnol Prog** 2000 May-Jun; 16(3):334–45

Characterization of a perfusion reactor utilizing mammalian cells on microcarrier beads. Ghanem A, et al. **Biotechnol Prog** 2000 May-Jun;16(3):471–9

Comparisons of the glycosylation of a monoclonal antibody produced under nominally identical cell culture conditions in two different bioreactors. Kunkel JP, et al. **Biotechnol Prog** 2000 May-Jun;16(3):462–70

Selection of microbial mutants tolerant to extreme environmental stress using continuous culture-control design. Lane PG, et al. **Biotechnol Prog** 1999 Nov-Dec; 15(6):1115–24

Continuous ethanol production from concentrated wood hydrolysates in an internal membrane-filtration bioreactor. Lee WG, et al. **Biotechnol Prog** 2000 Mar-Apr;16(2):302–4

NADH-Regulated metabolic model for growth of Methylosinus trichosporiumOB3b. Cometabolic degradation of trichloroethene and optimization of bioreactor system performance. Sipkema EM, et al. **Biotechnol Prog** 2000 Mar-Apr;16(2):189–98

Hairy root culture in a liquid-dispersed bioreactor: characterization of spatial heterogeneity. Williams GR, et al. **Biotechnol Prog** 2000 May-Jun;16(3):391–401

Characterization of high density monolayers of the biofilm bacterium Caulobacter crescentus: evaluating prospects for developing immobilized cell bioreactors. Smit J, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 2000 Apr;46(4):339–49

Penicillin fermentation: mechanisms and models for industrial-scale bioreactors. Patnaik PR. **Crit Rev Biotechnol** 2000;20(1):1–15 (56 ref.)

Microbial physiological state at low growth rate in natural and engineered ecosystems. Konopka A. **Curr Opin Microbiol** 2000 Jun;3(3):244–7 (37 ref.)

Aerobic nitrate respiration in a nitrite-oxidising bioreactor. McDevitt C, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Mar 1; 184(1):113–8

Transgenic pigs as bioreactors: a comparison of gamma-carboxylation of glutamic acid in recombinant human protein C and factor IX by the mammary gland. Van Cott KE, et al. **Genet Anal** 1999 Nov;15(3–5):155–60

A simple method for hepatocyte attachment in hollow fibre bioreactors. Karlik W, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1999 Aug; 22(8):566–72

Rotary cell culture system (RCCS): a new method for cultivating hepatocytes on microcarriers. Mitteregger R, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1999 Dec;22(12):816–22

Morphological and functional evaluation of isolated rat hepatocytes in three dimensional culture systems. Puviani AC, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1999 Nov;22(11):778–85

Synthesis of structured triacylglycerols by lipase-catalyzed acidolysis in a packed bed bioreactor. Xu X, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Jan;48(1):3–10

Optimization of high-molecular-weight polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons' degradation in a two-liquid-phase bioreactor. Marcoux J, et al. **J Appl Microbiol** 2000 Apr; 88(4):655–62

Biological desulfurization in an optical-fiber photobioreactor using an automatic sunlight collection system. An JY, et al. **J Biotechnol** 2000 Jun 9;80(1):35–44

High level benzodiazepine and ammonia clearance by flat membrane bioreactors with porcine liver cells. Bader A, et al. **J Biotechnol** 2000 Aug 25;81(2-3):95–105

Kinetics of cutinase catalyzed transesterification in AOT reversed micelles: modeling of a batch stirred tank reactor. Carvalho CM, et al. **J Biotechnol** 2000 Jul 28;81(1):1–13

Optimization of gibberellic acid production by immobilized Gibberella fujikuroi mycelium in fluidized bioreactors. Escamilla EM, et al. **J Biotechnol** 2000 Jan 21; 76(2-3):147–55

A repeat-batch membrane bioreactor with a phase inversion for the desaturation of isopropyl palmitate by a mutant Rhodococcus strain. Koike K, et al. **J Biotechnol** 2000 Jun 23;80(2):101–7

Neural network modeling for on-line estimation of nutrient dynamics in a sequentially-operated batch reactor. Lee DS, et al. **J Biotechnol** 1999 Oct 8;75(2-3):229–39

Propionic acid metabolism and poly-3-hydroxybutyrate-co-3-hydroxyvalerate (P3HB-co-3HV) production by Burkholderia sp. Silva LF, et al. **J Biotechnol** 2000 Jan 21;76(2-3):165–74

Closed hollow-fiber bioreactor: a new approach to retroviral vector production. Pan D, et al. **J Gene Med** 1999 Nov-Dec;1(6):433–40

Continuous two-stage ABE-fermentation using Clostridium beijerinckii NRRL B592 operating with a growth rate in the first stage vessel close to its maximal value. Mutschlechner O, et al. **J Mol Microbiol Biotechnol** 2000 Jan;2(1):101–5

A cell-culture reactor for the on-line evaluation of radiopharmaceuticals: evaluation of the lumped constant of FDG in human glioma cells. Noll T, et al. **J Nucl Med** 2000 Mar;41(3):556–64

Relief from glucose interference in microcin B17 biosynthesis by growth in a rotating-wall bioreactor. Fang A, et al. **Lett Appl Microbiol** 2000 Jul;31(1):39–41

31P NMR spectroscopy of developing cartilage produced from chick chondrocytes in a hollow-fiber bioreactor. Petersen EF, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 2000 Sep;44(3):367–72

Toward predicting metabolic fluxes in metabolically engineered strains. Liao JC, et al. **Metab Eng** 1999 Jul; 1(3):214–23

Bioreactor systems in drug metabolism: synthesis of cytochrome P450-generated metabolites. Rushmore TH, et al. **Metab Eng** 2000 Apr;2(2):115–25

Bioreaction network topology and metabolic flux ratio analysis by biosynthetic fractional 13C labeling and two-dimensional NMR spectroscopy. Szyperski T, et al. **Metab Eng** 1999 Jul;1(3):189–97

Effect of nitrogen source on pullulan production by Aureobasidium pullulans grown in a batch bioreactor. West TP, et al. **Microbios** 1999;99(394):147–59

New pulsatile bioreactor for in vitro formation of tissue engineered heart valves. Hoerstrup SP, et al. **Tissue Eng** 2000 Feb;6(1):75–9

Development of an in vitro human placenta model by the cultivation of human trophoblasts in a fiber-based bioreactor system. Ma T, et al. **Tissue Eng** 1999 Apr; 5(2):91–102

Biocatalytic membrane reactors: applications and perspectives. Giorno L, et al. **Trends Biotechnol** 2000 Aug; 18(8):339–49 (79 ref.)

Particle-based biofilm reactor technology. Nicolella C, et al. **Trends Biotechnol** 2000 Jul;18(7):312–20 (45 ref.)

Improvement of biological activity by low energy ultrasound assisted bioreactors. Schläfer O, et al. **Ultrasonics** 2000 Mar; 38(1-8):711–6

[Advances of studies on enclosed photobioreactors] Liu JL, et al. **Sheng Wu Kung Cheng Hsueh Pao** 2000 Mar; 16(2):119–23 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Transgenic animals as bioreactors in the service of the pharmaceutical industry] Honscha W. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1999 Oct;106(10):425–32 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Storage of industrial microorganisms entrapped into polymer matrices] Fedorov AIu, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 2000 Jan-Feb;36(1):59–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Impact of stressors on serogroup B neisseria meningitidis outer membrane proteins during cultivation in bioreactor] Aleksakhina NN, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1999; (11):48–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of methylated cyclodextrin on pertussis toxin accumulation in a Bordetella pertussis culture in a bioreactor] Siundiukova RA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1999 Nov-Dec; (6):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Bacterial reductive dissolution of crystalline Fe(III) oxide in continuous-flow column reactors. Roden EE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Mar;66(3):1062–5

Influence of a synbiotic mixture consisting of Lactobacillus acidophilus 74-2 and a fructooligosaccharide preparation on the microbial ecology sustained in a simulation of the human intestinal microbial ecosystem (SHIME reactor). Gmeiner M, et al. **Appl Microbiol Biotechnol** 2000 Feb; 53(2):219–23

An extractive membrane biofilm reactor for degradation of 1,3-dichloropropene in industrial waste water. Katsivela E, et al. **Appl Microbiol Biotechnol** 1999 Nov;52(6):853–62

Modeling of eicosapentaenoic acid (EPA) production from Phaeodactylum tricornutum cultures in tubular photobioreactors. Effects of dilution rate, tube diameter, and solar irradiance. Fernández FG, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 2000 Apr 20;68(2):173–83

Characterization study of the sporulation kinetics of Bacillus thuringiensis. Liu BL, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 2000 Apr 5;68(1):11–7

Mathematical modeling as a tool to investigate the design and operation of the zymotis packed-bed bioreactor for solid-state fermentation. Mitchell DA, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 2000 Apr 20;68(2):127–35

Acidophiles in bioreactor mineral processing. Norris PR, et al. **Extremophiles** 2000 Apr;4(2):71–6 (31 ref.)

Effect of process temperature, pH and suspended solids content upon pasteurization of a model agricultural waste during thermophilic aerobic digestion. Ugwuanyi JO, et al. **J Appl Microbiol** 1999 Sep;87(3):387–95

Wastewater treatment with particulate biofilm reactors. Nicolella C, et al. **J Biotechnol** 2000 Jun 9;80(1):1–33 (148 ref.)

Effect of RQ and pre-seed conditions on biomass and galactosyl transferase production during fed-batch culture of S. cerevisiae BT150. Zigov≠a J. **J Biotechnol** 2000 Jun 9;80(1):55–62

Biodetoxification of silver-cyanide from electroplating industry wastewater. Patil YB, et al. **Lett Appl Microbiol** 2000 Jan;30(1):33–7

STANDARDS

Effect of harvesting protocol on performance of a hollow fiber bioreactor. Gramer MJ, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1999 Nov 5;65(3):334–40

BIORHYTHMS see **PERIODICITY**

BIOSATELLITES see **SPACECRAFT**

BIOSENSING TECHNIQUES

Sensitivity of protein C immunosensor with and without

human serum albumin. Balcer HI, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;471:605–11

A new measuring device for non-invasive determination of oxygen partial pressure and oxygen conductance of the skin and other tissues. Niehoff K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;471:705–14

Enhancement of the specificity of an enzyme-based biosensor for L-tryptophan. Simonian AL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;467:833–40

Bioluminescence for biological sensing in living mammals. Zhang W, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;471:775–84

Hybridization assay at a disposable electrochemical biosensor for the attomole detection of amplified human cytomegalovirus DNA. Azek F, et al. **Anal Biochem** 2000 Aug 15;284(1):107–13

A vesicle capture sensor chip for kinetic analysis of interactions with membrane-bound receptors. Cooper MA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 2000 Jan 15;277(2):196–205

Intracellular measurements in mammary carcinoma cells using fiber-optic nanosensors. Cullum BM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 2000 Jan 1;277(1):25–32

Biosensor analysis of drug-target interactions: direct and competitive binding assays for investigation of interactions between thrombin and thrombin inhibitors. Karlsson R, et al. **Anal Biochem** 2000 Feb 1;278(1):1–13

Characterization of a biological detector cell for quantitation of inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate. Luzzi V, et al. **Anal Biochem** 2000 Jan 15;277(2):221–7

Development and application of surface plasmon resonance-based biosensors for the detection of cell-ligand interactions. Quinn JG, et al. **Anal Biochem** 2000 Jun 1; 281(2):135–43

Detection of DNA via an ion channel switch biosensor. Wright Lucas S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 2000 Jun 15; 282(1):70–9

Affinity biosensor for avidin using a double functionalized dendrimer monolayer on a gold electrode. Yoon HC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 2000 Jun 15;282(1):121–8

A fluorescence affinity hollow fiber sensor for continuous transdermal glucose monitoring. Ballerstadt R, et al. **Anal Chem** 2000 Sep 1;72(17):4185–92

Characteristics of acoustic plate modes on rotated Y-cuts of quartz utilized for biosensing applications. Bender F, et al. **Anal Chem** 1999 Nov 15;71(22):5064–8

Development of a creatinine ELISA and an amperometric antibody-based creatine sensor with a detection limit in the nanomolar range. Benkert A, et al. **Anal Chem** 2000 Mar 1;72(5):916–21

Segregation of micrometer-dimension biosensor elements on a variety of substrate surfaces. Brooks SA, et al. **Anal Chem** 2000 Jul 15;72(14):3253–9

An enzyme flow immunoassay that uses beta-galactosidase as the label and a cellobiose dehydrogenase biosensor as the label detector. Burestedt E, et al. **Anal Chem** 2000 Sep 1;72(17):4171–7

An indirect perfluorosulfonated ionomer-coated electrochemical immunosensor for the detection of the protein human chorionic gonadotrophin. Chetcuti AF, et al. **Anal Chem** 1999 Sep 15;71(18):4088–94

A disposable amperometric sensor screen printed on a nitrocellulose strip: a glucose biosensor employing lead oxide as an interference-removing agent. Cui G, et al. **Anal Chem** 2000 Apr 15;72(8):1925–9

Dithiobissuccinimidyl propionate as an anchor for assembling peroxidases at electrodes surfaces and its application in a H2O2 biosensor. Darder M, et al. **Anal Chem** 1999 Dec 15;71(24):5530–7

Biosensors based on membrane-bound enzymes immobilized in a 5-(octyldithio)-2-nitrobenzoic acid layer on gold electrodes. Darder M, et al. **Anal Chem** 2000 Aug 15; 72(16):3784–92

Evanescent wave long-period fiber bragg grating as an immobilized antibody biosensor. DeLisa MP, et al. **Anal Chem** 2000 Jul 1;72(13):2895–900

Monoclonal antibody--gold biosensor chips for detection of depurinating carcinogen--DNA adducts by fluorescence line-narrowing spectroscopy. Duhachek SD, et al. **Anal Chem** 2000 Aug 15;72(16):3709–16

Operation of a miniature redox hydrogel-based pyruvate sensor in undiluted deoxygenated calf serum. Gajovic N, et al. **Anal Chem** 2000 Jul 1;72(13):2963–8

Real-time amperometric measurements of zeptomole quantities of dopamine released from neurons. Hochstetler SE, et al. **Anal Chem** 2000 Feb 1;72(3):489–96

Simulations of the frequency response of implantable glucose sensors. Jablecki M, et al. **Anal Chem** 2000 Apr 15; 72(8):1853–9

Amperometric biosensor for glutamate using prussian blue-based "artificial peroxidase" as a transducer for hydrogen peroxide. Karyakin AA, et al. **Anal Chem** 2000 Apr 1;72(7):1720–3

Photocatalytic sensor for chemical oxygen demand determination based on oxygen electrode. Kim YC, et al. **Anal Chem** 2000 Jul 15;72(14):3379–82

Multimicrobial sensor using microstructured three-dimensional electrodes based on silicon technology. König A, et al. **Anal Chem** 2000 May 1;72(9):2022–8

Monitoring glutamate and ascorbate in the extracellular space of brain tissue with electrochemical microsensors. Kulagina NV, et al. **Anal Chem** 1999 Nov 15;71(22):5093–100

Amperometric immunosensors based on protein A coupled polyaniline-perfluorosulfonated ionomer composite electrodes. Liu CH, et al. **Anal Chem** 2000 Jul 1; 72(13):2925–9

A fiber-optic evanescent wave DNA biosensor based on novel molecular beacons. Liu X, et al. **Anal Chem** 1999 Nov 15;71(22):5054–9

Probing trace phenols based on mediator-free alumina sol--gel-derived tyrosinase biosensor. Liu Z, et al. **Anal Chem** 2000 Oct 1;72(19):4707–12

Thin-film glucose biosensor based on plasma-polymerized film: simple design for mass production. Muguruma H, et al. **Anal Chem** 2000 Jun 1;72(11):2671–5

Immunosensing platforms using spontaneously adsorbed antibody fragments on gold. O'Brien JC, et al. **Anal Chem** 2000 Feb 15;72(4):703–10

Analysis of ternary mixtures with a single dynamic microbial sensor and chemometrics using a nonlinear multivariate calibration. Plegge V, et al. **Anal Chem** 2000 Jul 1; 72(13):2937–42

Biosensors for BP [news] Riordon JR. **Anal Chem** 2000 Sep 1;72(17):578A–579A

Improving the thromboresistivity of chemical sensors via nitric oxide release: fabrication and in vivo evaluation of NO-releasing oxygen-sensing catheters. Schoenfisch MH, et al. **Anal Chem** 2000 Mar 15;72(6):1119–26

Glucose and lactate biosensors based on redox polymer/oxidoreductase nanocomposite thin films. Sirkar K, et al. **Anal Chem** 2000 Jul 1;72(13):2930–6

Myoglobin-containing carbon-paste enzyme microelectrodes for the biosensing of glucose under oxygen-deficit conditions. Wang J, et al. **Anal Chem** 1999 Nov 1; 71(21):5009–11

Fiber-optic chemical sensors and biosensors. Wolfbeis OS. **Anal Chem** 2000 Jun 15;72(12):81R–89R (172 ref.)

Extended-range glucose sensor employing engineered glucose dehydrogenases. Yamazaki T, et al. **Anal Chem** 2000 Oct 1;72(19):4689–93

Evaluation of an immunobiosensor for the on-site testing of veterinary drug residues at an abattoir. Screening for sulfamethazine in pigs. Baxter GA, et al. **Analyst** 1999 Sep; 124(9):1315–8

Acoustic waves and the study of biochemical macromolecules and cells at the sensor-liquid interface. Cavić BA, et al. **Analyst** 1999 Oct;124(10):1405–20 (153 ref.)

Comparison of formats for the development of fiber-optic biosensors utilizing sol-gel derived materials entrapping fluorescently-labelled protein. Flora K, et al. **Analyst** 1999 Oct;124(10):1455–62

Study of a molecular imprinting polymer coated BAW bio-mimic sensor and its application to the determination of caffeine in human serum and urine. Liang C, et al. **Analyst** 1999 Dec;124(12):1781–5

Screen-printed amperometric biosensors for the rapid measurement of L- and D-amino acids. Sarkar P, et al. **Analyst** 1999 Jun;124(6):865–70

Modified gas-permeable silicone rubber membranes for covalent immobilisation of enzymes and their use in biosensor development. Schüler R, et al. **Analyst** 1999 Aug; 124(8):1181–4

One-step electropolymeric co-immobilization of glucose oxidase and heparin for amperometric biosensing of glucose. Wang J, et al. **Analyst** 2000 Aug;125(8):1431–4

Precision, accuracy and linearity of radiometer EML 105 whole blood metabolite biosensors. Cobbaert C, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1999 Nov;36 (Pt 6):730–8

Self-assembling photosynthetic reaction centers on electrodes for current generation. Nakamura C, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 2000 Spring;84–86:401–8

Analyte-receptor binding kinetics for different types of biosensors. A fractal analysis. Ramakrishnan A, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1999 Sep;81(3):161–79

Oxygen-sensing reporter strain of Pseudomonas fluorescens for monitoring the distribution of low-oxygen habitats in soil. Højberg O, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Sep; 65(9):4085–93

Design and application of a biosensor for monitoring toxicity of compounds to eukaryotes. Hollis RP, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Apr;66(4):1676–9

Distribution of sulfate-reducing and methanogenic bacteria in anaerobic aggregates determined by microsensor and molecular analyses. Santegoeds CM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Oct;65(10):4618–29

Generation of novel bacterial regulatory proteins that detect priority pollutant phenols. Wise AA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Jan;66(1):163–9

Fluorescence monitoring during cultivation of Enterobacter aerogenes at different oxygen levels. Mukherjee J, et al. **Appl Microbiol Biotechnol** 1999 Oct;52(4):489–94

A thermophilic apoglucose dehydrogenase as nonconsuming glucose sensor. D'Auria S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Aug 11;274(3):727–31

Molecular mechanisms for antibody-mediated modulation of peptide-displaying enzyme sensors. Ferrer-Miralles N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Aug 28; 275(2):360–4

Optical biosensor study of ternary complex formation in a cytochrome P4502B4 system. Ivanov YD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jul 5;273(2):750–2

Quantitative assessment of complex formation of nuclear-receptor accessory proteins. Graumann K, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Feb 1;345 Pt 3:627–36

Surface plasmon resonance biosensor studies of human wild-type and mutant lecithin cholesterol acyltransferase interactions with lipoproteins. Jin L, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Nov 23;38(47):15659–65

A bibliometric survey and a citation-based bibliography. **Bioelectrochem Bioenerg** 1999 Dec;50(1–2):1–364

Biocompatibility evaluation of sol-gel coatings for subcutaneously implantable glucose sensors. Gerritsen M, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 Jan;21(1):71–8

Current awareness in biosensors & bioelectronics. **Biosens Bioelectron** 2000 Feb;14(12):IX–XII

Current awareness in biosensors & bioelectronics. **Biosens Bioelectron** 2000 Mar;15(1–2):X–XII

Patterning multiple antibodies on polystyrene. Brizzolara RA. **Biosens Bioelectron** 2000 Mar;15(1–2):63–8

Hydrogen-ion binding of polycytidylic acid immobilized between Langmuir layers of dimethyldioctadecylammonium (DODA) in thin multilayer films. Chaly T Jr, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 2000 Mar; 15(1–2):93–8

AC voltammetric carbon paste-based enzyme immunosensors. Fernández-Sánchez C, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 2000 Feb;14(12):917–24

A biosensor for the detection of gas toxicity using a recombinant bioluminescent bacterium. Gil GC, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 2000 Mar;15(1–2):23–30

Conductimetric membrane strip immunosensor with polyaniline-bound gold colloids as signal generator. Kim JH, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 2000 Feb;14(12):907–15

Development of highly selective and stable potentiometric sensors for formaldehyde determination. Korpan YI, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 2000 Mar;15(1–2):77–83

Immobilised activated sludge based biosensor for biochemical oxygen demand measurement. Liu J, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 2000 Feb;14(12):883–93

Reagentless biosensors based on self-deposited redox polyelectrolyte-oxidoreductases architectures. Narváez A, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 2000 Mar;15(1–2):43–52

Protein profiled features patterned via confocal microscopy. Nicolau DV, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 2000 Mar; 15(1–2):85–91

Distribution and stability of membrane proteins in lipid membranes on solid supports. Puu G, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 2000 Mar;15(1–2):31–41

Amperometric biosensors/sequential injection analysis system for simultaneous determination of S- and R-captopril. Stefan RI, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 2000 Mar; 15(1–2):1–5

Rise in background current over time in a subcutaneous glucose sensor in the rabbit: relevance to calibration and accuracy. Ward WK, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 2000 Mar; 15(1–2):53–61

Sol-gel based glucose biosensors employing optical oxygen transducers, and a method for compensating for variable oxygen background. Wolfbeis OS, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 2000 Mar;15(1–2):69–76

Fiber optic monitoring of carbamate pesticides using porous glass with covalently bound chlorophenol red. Xavier MP, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 2000 Feb;14(12):895–905

Color sensitive retina based on bacteriorhodopsin. Frydrych M, et al. **Biosystems** 2000 Jan;54(3):131–40

Remarkable thermostability of bioelectrodes based on enzymes immobilized within hydrophobic semi-solid matrices. Liu J, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1999 Oct; 30 (Pt 2):177–83

A reusable and specific protein A-coated piezoelectric biosensor for flow injection immunoassay. Lu HC, et al. **Biotechnol Prog** 2000 Jan–Feb;16(1):116–24

Enzymatically and combinatorially generated array-based polyphenol metal ion sensor. Wu X, et al. **Biotechnol Prog** 2000 May–Jun;16(3):513–6

In vivo glucose sensing for diabetes management: progress towards non-invasive monitoring [interview by Judy Jones] Pickup J, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Nov 13;319(7220):1289

Sensors 2010. Wilson CB. **BMJ** 1999 Nov 13;319(7220):1288

Development of a xylitol biosensor composed of xylitol dehydrogenase and diaphorase. Takamizawa K, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 2000 Apr;46(4):350–7

Developments in sensor-driven pacing. Leung SK, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 2000 Feb;18(1):113–55, ix (192 ref.)

Programming of sensor driven pacemakers. Strobel JS, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 2000 Feb;18(1):157–76, ix (66 ref.)

A FRET-based sensor reveals large ATP hydrolysis-induced conformational changes and three distinct states of the molecular motor myosin. Shih WM, et al. **Cell** 2000 Sep 1;102(5):683–94

Studies on biosensor to determine diacetyl. Zhang J, et al. **Chin J Biotechnol** 1999;15(3):183–8

Making sense out of oxygen sensor [editorial] Goligorsky MS. **Circ Res** 2000 Apr 28;86(8):824–6

Anion recognition: synthetic receptors for anions and their application in sensors. Snowden TS, et al. **Curr Opin Chem Biol** 1999 Dec;3(6):740–6 (31 ref.)

Problems associated with subcutaneously implanted glucose sensors [editorial; comment] Gerritsen M. **Diabetes Care** 2000 Feb;23(2):143–5 (26 ref.). Comment on: Diabetes Care 2000 Feb;23(2):208–14.

A subcutaneous glucose sensor with improved longevity, dynamic range, and stability of calibration [see comments] Updike SJ, et al. **Diabetes Care** 2000 Feb;23(2):208–14. Comment in: Diabetes Care 2000 Feb;23(2):143–5.

Fiber optic biosensor using Chlorella vulgaris for determination of toxic compounds. Naessens M, et al.

Ecotoxicol Environ Saf 2000 Jun;46(2):181–5
Functional assessment of recombinant human alpha(2)-adrenoceptor subtypes with cytosensor microphysiometry. Pihlavisto M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Dec 3;385(2–3):247–53
Electric cell–substrate impedance sensing (ECIS) as a noninvasive means to monitor the kinetics of cell spreading to artificial surfaces. Wegener J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 2000 Aug 25;259(1):158–66
Molecular beacon aptamer fluoresces in the presence of Tat protein of HIV–1 [published erratum appears in Genes Cells 2000 Jun;5(6):423] Yamamoto R, et al. **Genes Cells** 2000 May;5(5):389–96
Fast and precise positioning of single cells on planar electrode substrates. Thielecke H, et al. **IEEE Eng Med Biol Mag** 1999 Nov–Dec;18(6):48–52
Eggplant tissue homogenate-based bioselective membrane electrode for determination of catechol. Dinçkaya E, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1999 Feb;36(1):36–8
Analysis of human serum antibody–carbohydrate interaction using biosensor based on surface plasmon resonance. Otamiri M, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1999 Dec 1; 26(4):263–8
Characterisation of fatty acid multilayers using a TSM biosensor. Reason M, et al. **Int J Pharm** 2000 Feb 15; 195(1–2):25–8
Carbon paste biosensor based on crude soybean seed hull extracts for phenol detection. Bassi AS, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Jan;47(1):322–6
Rapid assay of choline in foods using microwave hydrolysis and a choline biosensor. Panfili G, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Aug;48(8):3403–7
Swelling and delamination of multi–electrode sensor arrays studied by variable–pressure scanning electron microscopy. Lemoine P, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Jun 5; 50(3):313–21
Novel fluorescent technology platform for high throughput cytotoxicity and proliferation assays. Wodnicka M, et al. **J Biomol Screen** 2000 Jun;5(3):141–52
Micropreparative ligand fishing with a cuvette–based optical mirror resonance biosensor. Catimel B, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 2000 Feb 11;869(1–2):261–73
Reassessment of the calibration constant for the IAsys biosensor. Hall DR, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Jun 4; 844(1–2):395–401
Analysis of the interaction between monoclonal antibodies and human hemoglobin (native and cross–linked) using a surface plasmon resonance (SPR) biosensor. Sonezaki S, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 2000 Apr 21;238(1–2):99–106
Bacterial metal–resistance proteins and their use in biosensors for the detection of bioavailable heavy metals. Bontidean I, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 2000 Apr;79(1–4):225–9
Biosensor analysis of the interaction between immobilized human serum albumin and drug compounds for prediction of human serum albumin binding levels. Frostell–Karlsson A, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 May 18;43(10):1986–92
Exploring buffer space for molecular interactions. Andersson K, et al. **J Mol Recognit** 1999 Sep–Oct;12(5):310–5
The influence of transport on the kinetics of binding to surface receptors: application to cells and BIAcore. Goldstein B, et al. **J Mol Recognit** 1999 Sep–Oct; 12(5):293–9 (23 ref.)
The use of biosensor technology for the engineering of antibodies and enzymes. Huber A, et al. **J Mol Recognit** 1999 May–Jun;12(3):198–216 (177 ref.)
Survey of the 1998 optical biosensor literature. Myszka DG. **J Mol Recognit** 1999 Nov–Dec;12(6):390–408
From gel filtration to biosensor technology: the development of chromatography for the characterization of protein interactions. Winzor DJ. **J Mol Recognit** 2000 Sep–Oct; 13(5):279–98 (138 ref.)
The ion channel switch biosensor. Woodhouse G, et al. **J Mol Recognit** 1999 Sep–Oct;12(5):328–34
Active concentration measurements of recombinant biomolecules using biosensor technology. Zeder–Lutz G, et al. **J Mol Recognit** 1999 Sep–Oct;12(5):300–9
Electrochemical determination of carbohydrates: enzyme electrodes and amperometric detection in liquid chromatography and capillary electrophoresis. Baldwin RP. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1999 Feb;19(1–2):69–81 (81 ref.)
Redox hydrogel based bienzyme electrode for L–glutamate monitoring. Belay A, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1999 Feb;19(1–2):93–105
Flow injection analysis of mercury(II) in pharmaceuticals based on enzyme inhibition and biosensor detection. Bertocchi P, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1999 Jun; 20(1–2):263–9
A new enzyme electrode for quantification of salicylic acid in a FIA system. Martín C, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1999 Feb;19(1–2):107–13
Improving measurement stability and reproducibility of potentiometric sensors for polyions such as heparin. Mathison S, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1999 Feb; 19(1–2):163–73
Chemical and biochemical sensors based on advances in materials chemistry. Tess ME, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1999 Feb;19(1–2):55–68 (99 ref.)
Amperometric biosensors for clinical and therapeutic drug monitoring: a review. Wang J. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1999 Feb;19(1–2):47–53 (35 ref.)
Biomedical application of immobilized enzymes. Liang JF, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 2000 Aug;89(8):979–90 (120 ref.)
Biospecific interaction analysis (BIA) of low–molecular weight DNA–binding drugs. Gambari R, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Jul;294(1):370–7
Noninvasive glucose monitoring: comprehensive clinical results. Cygnus Research Team. Tamada JA, et al. **JAMA** 1999 Nov 17;282(19):1839–44
Ca2+ mobilization and activation of extracellular acidification by carbachol in acutely dispersed cells from guinea pig detrusor: Fura 2 fluorometry and microphysiometry using the cytosensor. Ikeda K, et al. **Life Sci** 1999;65(15):1569–77
Biological–to–electronic interface with pores of ATP synthase subunit C in silicon nitride barrier. McGeoch JE, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 2000 Jan;38(1):113–9
Exploring biomolecular recognition using optical biosensors. Canziani G, et al. **Methods** 1999 Oct;19(2):253–69
On–line monitoring of gene expression. Biran I, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Aug;145 (Pt 8):2129–33
Principles of affinity–based biosensors. Rogers KR. **Mol Biotechnol** 2000 Feb;14(2):109–29 (110 ref.)
Artificial noses. Picture the smell [comment] [news] Lundström I. **Nature** 2000 Aug 17;406(6797):682–3. Comment on: Nature 2000 Aug 17;406(6797):710–3.
A colorimetric sensor array for odour visualization [see comments] Rakow NA, et al. **Nature** 2000 Aug 17; 406(6797):710–3. Comment in: Nature 2000 Aug 17;406(6797):682–3.
Biosensor binding assay of BmK AS–1, a novel Na+ channel–blocking scorpion ligand on rat brain synaptosomes. Jia LY, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Nov 8; 10(16):3359–62
From DNA biosensors to gene chips. Wang J. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2000 Aug 15;28(16):3011–6 (47 ref.)
Highly sensitive biological and chemical sensors based on reversible fluorescence quenching in a conjugated polymer [see comments] Chen L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Oct 26;96(22):12287–92. Comment in: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1999 Oct 26;96(22):12219–21.
Making sense of polymer–based biosensors [comment] Heeger PS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Oct 26;96(22):12219–21. Comment on: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1999 Oct 26;96(22):12287–92.
Continuous weak–affinity immunosensing. Ohlson S, et al. **Trends Biotechnol** 2000 Feb;18(2):49–52
The development and applications of thermal biosensors for bioprocess monitoring. Ramanathan K, et al. **Trends Biotechnol** 1999 Dec;17(12):499–505 (70 ref.)
Nucleic acid molecular switches. Soukup GA, et al. **Trends Biotechnol** 1999 Dec;17(12):469–76 (61 ref.)
The integration of SPR biosensors with mass spectrometry: possible applications for proteome analysis. Williams C, et al. **Trends Biotechnol** 2000 Feb;18(2):45–8
Development of the myoglobin sensor based on the surface plasmon resonance. Starodub NF, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1999 Mar–Apr;71(2):33–7
[Real–time detection of glutamic acid, acetylcholine, and GABA released from cultured neurons using the online enzyme sensor] Torimitsu K, et al. **Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi** 1999;61(7–8):279–94 (33 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Department of microbiosensing system using micromachine techniques] Murakami Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1999 Dec; 47(12):1105–12 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of conditions of culturing Pseudomonas rathonis T on characteristics of a biosensor for determining anionic surface–active agents] Taranova LA, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 2000 Mar–Apr;36(2):204–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A new type of electrochemical immunosensor based on ion–selective field effect transistors] Starodub VM. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1999 Jul–Aug;71(4):120–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**
[Immune sensor for determining myoglobin level] Starodub VM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1999 May–Jun;71(3):68–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A new combined deep–body–temperature/NIRs probe for noninvasive metabolic measurements on human skeletal muscle. Binzoni T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;471:623–9
Reusability study of fiber optic based protein C biosensor. Spiker JO, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;471:731–9
Direct electrochemistry of horseradish peroxidase immobilized on a colloid/cysteamine–modified gold electrode. Yi X, et al. **Anal Biochem** 2000 Feb 1;278(1):22–8
Disposable optical sensor chip for medical diagnostics: new ways in bioanalysis. Schult K, et al. **Anal Chem** 1999 Dec 1;71(23):5430–5
Myoglobin–containing carbon–paste enzyme microelectrodes for the biosensing of glucose under oxygen–deficit conditions. Wang J, et al. **Anal Chem** 1999 Nov 1; 71(21):5009–11
Development and application of cell–based biosensors. Pancrazio JJ, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1999 Nov–Dec; 27(6):697–711 (157 ref.)
Assessment of chronically implanted subcutaneous glucose sensors in dogs: the effect of surrounding fluid masses. Ward WK, et al. **ASAIO J** 1999 Nov–Dec;45(6):555–61
Direct electron transfer catalysed by enzymes: application for biosensor development. Ghindilis A. **Biochem Soc Trans** 2000 Feb;28(2):84–9
Rapid antibody biosensor assays for environmental analysis. Killard AJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 2000 Feb;28(2):81–4
Double–stranded DNA liquid–crystalline dispersions as biosensing units. Yevdokimov YM. **Biochem Soc Trans** 2000 Feb;28(2):77–81 (18 ref.)
Multicenter study of whole–blood creatinine, total carbon dioxide content, and chemistry profiling for laboratory and point–of–care testing in critical care in the United States. Kost GJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Jul;28(7):2379–89
Reaction of lactate electrodes to glycolate [editorial; comment] Shirey T, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Oct; 27(10):2305–7 (23 ref.). Comment on: Crit Care Med 1999 Oct;27(10):2177–9.
Problems associated with subcutaneously implanted glucose sensors [editorial; comment] Gerritsen M. **Diabetes Care** 2000 Feb;23(2):143–5 (26 ref.). Comment on: Diabetes Care 2000 Feb;23(2):208–14.
A subcutaneous glucose sensor with improved longevity, dynamic range, and stability of calibration [see comments] Updike SJ, et al. **Diabetes Care** 2000 Feb;23(2):208–14. Comment in: Diabetes Care 2000 Feb;23(2):143–5.
Measuring respiration of cultured cell with oxygen electrode as a metabolic indicator for drug screening. Amano Y, et al. **Hum Cell** 1999 Mar;12(1):3–10 (20 ref.)
Sol–gel–based biosensor for use in stroke treatment. Grant SA, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1999 Oct;46(10):1207–11
Enzymatically modified ion–selective electrodes for flow injection analysis. Koncki R, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1999 Mar;19(3–4):633–8
Bioagent chip [news] Pescovitz D. **Sci Am** 2000 Mar; 282(3):35
The development of optical nanosensors for biological measurements. Cullum BM, et al. **Trends Biotechnol** 2000 Sep;18(9):388–93 (40 ref.)
[Basis for information transmission with biosignals for development of technical communication aids for handicapped patients] Wiebe P. **Biomed Tech (Berl)** 2000 Jan–Feb;45(1–2):14–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Thin molecular films of supramolecular porphyrins. Araki K, et al. **An Acad Bras Cienc** 2000;72(1):27–32
A streptavidin surface on planar glass substrates for the detection of biomolecular interaction. Birkert O, et al. **Anal Biochem** 2000 Jul 1;282(2):200–8
Amperometric glucose sensor based on coimmobilization of glucose oxidase and Poly(p–phenylenediamine) at a platinum microdisk electrode. Jing–Juan X, et al. **Anal Biochem** 2000 May 1;280(2):221–6
Biotinylated steroid derivatives as ligands for biospecific interaction analysis with monoclonal antibodies using immunosensor devices. Kaiser T, et al. **Anal Biochem** 2000 Jul 1;282(2):173–85
A fiber–optic microarray biosensor using aptamers as receptors. Lee M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 2000 Jun 15; 282(1):142–6
A ganglioside–based assay for cholera toxin using an array biosensor. Rowe–Taitt CA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 2000 May 15;281(1):123–33
Flow cytometry–based biosensor for detection of multivalent proteins. Song X, et al. **Anal Biochem** 2000 Aug 15; 284(1):35–41
Application of high–density optical microwell arrays in a live–cell biosensing system. Taylor LC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 2000 Feb 15;278(2):132–42
Electrocatalytic detection of NADH and glycerol by NAD(+)–modified carbon electrodes. Alvarez–González MI, et al. **Anal Chem** 2000 Feb 1;72(3):520–7
Novel glucose non–interference biosensor for lactose detection based on galactose oxidase–peroxidase with and without co–immobilised beta–galactosidase. Tkáč J, et al. **Analyst** 2000 Jul;125(7):1285–9
Development and application of cell–based biosensors. Pancrazio JJ, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1999 Nov–Dec; 27(6):697–711 (157 ref.)
Analytical aspects of biosensors. Pearson JE, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 2000 Mar;37 (Pt 2):119–45 (150 ref.)
Monitoring of low concentrations of glucose in fermentation broth. Nandakumar MP, et al. **Appl Microbiol Biotechnol** 1999 Oct;52(4):502–7
Study on colloidal Au–enhanced DNA sensing by quartz crystal microbalance. Lin L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Aug 11;274(3):817–20
Direct electron transfer catalysed by enzymes: application for biosensor development. Ghindilis A. **Biochem Soc Trans** 2000 Feb;28(2):84–9
Rapid antibody biosensor assays for environmental analysis. Killard AJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 2000 Feb;28(2):81–4
Phosphorescent porphyrin probes in biosensors and sensitive bioassays. Papkovsky DB, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 2000 Feb;28(2):74–7
Double–stranded DNA liquid–crystalline dispersions as biosensing units. Yevdokimov YM. **Biochem Soc Trans** 2000 Feb;28(2):77–81 (18 ref.)
A microbial biosensor based on Yarrowia lipolytica for the off–line determination of middle–chain alkanes. Alkasrawi M, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1999 Dec;14(8–9):723–7
Comparative electrochemical behaviour of biotin hydrazide and photobiotin. Importance in the development of biosensors. Rubio–González C, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1999 Dec;14(8–9):729–35
A glucose biosensor operating under non–isothermal

conditions: the dynamic response. Santucci M, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1999 Dec;14(8–9):737–47

Development of sensors for direct detection of organophosphates. Part I: Immobilization, characterization and stabilization of acetylcholinesterase and organophosphate hydrolase on silica supports. Singh AK, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1999 Dec;14(8–9):703–13

Sensitive amperometric biosensor for the determination of biogenic and synthetic amines using pea seedlings amine oxidase: a novel approach for enzyme immobilisation. Wimmerová M, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1999 Dec; 14(8–9):695–702

Preliminary study of real–time fiber optic based protein C biosensor. Spiker JO, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1999; 66(3):158–63

Generation of a dual–labeled fluorescence biosensor for Crk–II phosphorylation using solid–phase expressed protein ligation. Cotton GJ, et al. **Chem Biol** 2000 Apr; 7(4):253–61

An enzyme thermistor–based assay for total and free cholesterol. Raghavan V, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1999 Nov; 289(1–2):145–58

Analysis of molecular recognition using optical biosensors. Leatherbarrow RJ, et al. **Curr Opin Chem Biol** 1999 Oct; 3(5):544–7 (34 ref.)

Binding kinetics of soluble ligands to transmembrane proteins: comparing an optical biosensor and dynamic flow cytometry. Boulla G, et al. **Cytometry** 2000 May 1; 40(1):76–80

Peptides, antibodies, and FRET on beads in flow cytometry: A model system using fluoresceinated and biotinylated beta–endorphin. Buranda T, et al. **Cytometry** 1999 Sep 1; 37(1):21–31

Biosensor chip mass spectrometry: a chip–based proteomics approach. Nelson RW, et al. **Electrophoresis** 2000 Apr; 21(6):1155–63 (25 ref.)

A rapid reusable fiber optic biosensor for detecting cocaine metabolites in urine. Nath N, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1999 Oct;23(6):460–7

Monitoring cellular state transitions in a production–scale CHO–cell process using an electronic nose. Bachinger T, et al. **J Biotechnol** 2000 Jan 7;76(1):61–71

Rapid identification of antigenic T–cell epitopes by extracellular acidification rate signals. Arimilli S, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 2000 Apr;77(3):409–17

Nanotechnology in bio/clinical analysis. Guetens G, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 2000 Feb 28;739(1):139–50 (52 ref.)

Transfected cyclic nucleotide–gated channels as biosensors [comment] Pugh EN Jr. **J Gen Physiol** 2000 Aug; 116(2):143–5 (22 ref.). Comment on: J Gen Physiol 2000 Aug;116(2):147–61.

Investigation of electroplated conducting polymers as antibody receptors in immunosensors. Porter RA. **J Immunoassay** 2000 Feb;21(1):51–64

Improving biosensor analysis. Myszka DG. **J Mol Recognit** 1999 Sep–Oct;12(5):279–84

Practical considerations in BIA/MS: optimizing the biosensor–mass spectrometry interface. Nedelkov D, et al. **J Mol Recognit** 2000 May–Jun;13(3):140–5 (12 ref.)

Fluorescence microscopy of stimulated Zn(II) release from organotypic cultures of mammalian hippocampus using a carbonic anhydrase–based biosensor system. Thompson RB, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 2000 Mar 1;96(1):35–45

Urea determination using pH–enzyme electrode. Koncki R, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1999 Oct;21(1):51–7

Analysis of fibril elongation using surface plasmon resonance biosensors. Myszka DG, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1999; 309:386–402

[Effect of various methods of immobilization on stability of a microbial biosensor based on Pseudomonas rathonis T during detection of surfactants] Semenchuk IN, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 2000 Jan–Feb;36(1):80–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Whole–blood glucose and lactate. Trilayer biosensors, drug interference, metabolism, and practice guidelines [see comments] Kost GJ, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 Aug; 124(8):1128–34. Comment in: Arch Pathol Lab Med 2000 Aug;124(8):1108–10.

[Quantitative analysis of calibration dependence of biosensors] Borisov IA, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 2000 May–Jun;36(3):254–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

An evaluation of hybridization kinetics in biosensors using a single–fractal analysis. Vontel S, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 2000 Apr;31 (Pt 2):161–70

TRENDS

Biosensors and the search for structure–activity correlations [editorial] Van Regenmortel MH. **J Mol Recognit** 1999 Sep–Oct;12(5):277–8

The development of optical nanosensors for biological measurements. Cullum BM, et al. **Trends Biotechnol** 2000 Sep;18(9):388–93 (40 ref.)

BIOSENSORS see **BIOSENSING TECHNIQUES**

BIOSTATISTICS see **BIOMETRY**

BIOSYNTHETIC PROTEINS see **RECOMBINANT PROTEINS**

BIOTECHNOLOGY

see related
GENETIC ENGINEERING
RECOMBINANT PROTEINS

The engineering effects of fluids flow on freely suspended biological macro–materials and macromolecules. Yim SS, et al. **Adv Biochem Eng Biotechnol** 2000;67:83–122 (118 ref.)

Bacterial biocatalysts: molecular biology, three–dimensional structures, and biotechnological applications of lipases. Jaeger KE, et al. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1999;53:315–51 (167 ref.)

DNA–microarrays and food–biotechnology. Kuipers OP, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1999 Jul–Nov;76(1–4):353–5

Proceedings of the 21st Symposium on Biotechnology for Fuels and Chemicals. May 2–6, 1999. Fort Collins, Colorado, USA. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 2000 Spring; 84–86:1–1171

Simulated dynamics and control of an extractive alcoholic fermentation. Costa AC, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 2000 Spring;84–86:577–93

Bacterial magnetosomes: microbiology, biomineralization and biotechnological applications. Schüler D, et al. **Appl Microbiol Biotechnol** 1999 Oct;52(4):464–73 (77 ref.)

Use of plasma glow for surface–engineering biomolecules to enhance bloodcompatibility of Dacron and PTFE vascular prosthesis. Chandy T, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 Apr; 21(7):699–712

Changing functionality of surfaces by directed self–assembly using oligonucleotides—the Oligo–Tag. Bier FF, et al. **Biotechniques** 1999 Oct;27(4):752–6, 758, 760

Artificial cell biotechnology for medical applications. Chang TM. **Blood Purif** 2000;18(2):91–6 (58 ref.)

Novel delivery systems for biotechnology drugs: recent progress toward improved therapies. Xoldvari M. **Can J Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Summer;6(2):65–6

Innovations: bug warfare. IntraBiotics Pharmaceuticals, Inc. Wells WA. **Chem Biol** 1999 Nov;6(11):R309–10

Building a meniscus. Biologic considerations. Arnoczky SP. **Clin Orthop** 1999 Oct;(367 Suppl):S244–53 (60 ref.)

Bioactive factors for bone tissue engineering. Boden SD. **Clin Orthop** 1999 Oct;(367 Suppl):S84–94 (80 ref.)

Tissue engineering of bone. Cell based strategies. Bruder SP, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1999 Oct;(367 Suppl):S68–83 (64 ref.)

Clinically applied models of bone regeneration in tissue engineering research. Einhorn TA. **Clin Orthop** 1999 Oct; (367 Suppl):S59–67 (29 ref.)

Frontiers in tissue engineering. In vitro modulation of chondrogenesis. Freed LE, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1999 Oct;(367 Suppl):S46–58 (70 ref.)

Perspectives on tissue engineering of bone. Goldstein SA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1999 Oct;(367 Suppl):S419–23

Cartilage tissue engineering: current limitations and solutions. Grande DA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1999 Oct;(367 Suppl):S176–85

Tissue engineering principles in orthopaedic surgery. Jackson DW, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1999 Oct;(367 Suppl):S31–45

Some bioengineering considerations for tissue engineering of articular cartilage. Mow VC, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1999 Oct; (367 Suppl):S204–23

Repair of osteochondral defects with allogeneic tissue engineered cartilage implants. Schreiber RE, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1999 Oct;(367 Suppl):S382–95

Biomechanical factors in tissue engineered meniscal repair. Setton LA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1999 Oct;(367 Suppl):S254–72 (107 ref.)

An overview of tissue engineered bone. Vacanti CA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1999 Oct;(367 Suppl):S375–81 (41 ref.)

Bone and cartilage tissue engineering. Boyan BD, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1999 Oct;26(4):629–45, ix (133 ref.)

Tissue engineering and dentistry. Buckley MJ, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1999 Oct;26(4):657–62, x

Muscle tissue engineering. DiEdwardo CA, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1999 Oct;26(4):647–56, ix–x (74 ref.)

Expansion of hematopoietic stem cells in vitro as a model system for human tissue engineering. Greenberger JS, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1999 Oct;26(4):569–78, viii

Engineering strategies for peripheral nerve repair. Hudson TW, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1999 Oct;26(4):617–28, ix

Directions in cardiovascular tissue engineering. Jankowski RJ, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1999 Oct;26(4):605–16, ix (82 ref.)

Emerging approaches to the tissue engineering of fat. Katz AJ, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1999 Oct;26(4):587–603, viii (62 ref.)

Immune considerations in tissue engineering. Llull R. **Clin Plast Surg** 1999 Oct;26(4):549–68, vii–viii (23 ref.)

Human–based tissue–engineered implants for plastic and reconstructive surgery. Naughton GK, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1999 Oct;26(4):579–86, viii

The Pittsburgh Tissue Engineering Initiative. Russell AJ, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1999 Oct;26(4):529–35, vii

Gene therapy and tissue engineering. Salyapongse AN, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1999 Oct;26(4):663–76, x (64 ref.)

Biotechnological production of plant–based insecticides. George J, et al. **Crit Rev Biotechnol** 2000;20(1):49–77 (147 ref.)

The yen for success. Swindells M. **Curr Biol** 2000 Feb 10; 10(3):R89

Paper alert. Biotechnology. **Curr Opin Biotechnol** 2000 Apr; 11(2):109–14

Web alert. Plant biotechnology. Biochemical engineering. **Curr Opin Biotechnol** 2000 Apr;11(2):115–6

Paper alert. Biotechnology. **Curr Opin Biotechnol** 2000 Feb; 11(1):1

Expression vectors and delivery systems food biotechnology. Web alert. Boulay JL. **Curr Opin Biotechnol** 1999 Oct; 10(5):407–8

Web alert. Pharmaceutical biotechnology. Chemical biotechnology. Boulay JL. **Curr Opin Biotechnol** 1999 Dec; 10(6):523–4

Plant biotechnology. The ins and outs of a new green revolution [editorial]. Chua NH, et al. **Curr Opin Biotechnol** 2000 Apr;11(2):117–9

Environmental biotechnology informatics. Ellis LB. **Curr Opin Biotechnol** 2000 Jun;11(3):232–5 (33 ref.)

Aromatic hydrocarbon dioxygenases in environmental biotechnology. Gibson DT, et al. **Curr Opin Biotechnol** 2000 Jun;11(3):236–43 (65 ref.)

Whole microbial cell processes for manufacturing amino acids, vitamins or ribonucleotides. Hashimoto Si, et al. **Curr Opin Biotechnol** 1999 Dec;10(6):604–8 (26 ref.)

Analytical biotechnology: sorting needles and haystacks [editorial] Hensley P, et al. **Curr Opin Biotechnol** 2000 Feb; 11(1):9–12

Production of fine chemicals using biocatalysis. Liese A, et al. **Curr Opin Biotechnol** 1999 Dec;10(6):595–603 (44 ref.)

International Conference on Harmonization—critical discussion of the biotech 'Specifications' document [editorial] Murano G. **Curr Opin Biotechnol** 2000 Jun; 11(3):303–8

Biocatalytic synthesis of oligosaccharides. Palcic MM. **Curr Opin Biotechnol** 1999 Dec;10(6):616–24 (65 ref.)

Biocatalysis for industrial production of fine chemicals. Schulze B, et al. **Curr Opin Biotechnol** 1999 Dec; 10(6):609–15 (61 ref.)

Environmental biotechnology. Towards sustainability [editorial] Wackett LP, et al. **Curr Opin Biotechnol** 2000 Jun;11(3):229–31

Antisense and kidney cell research. Ganz MB. **Exp Nephrol** 1999 Sep–Dec;7(5–6):413–9 (19 ref.)

Patentability and perspectives of biotechnology large–scale applications. Dompé S. **Forum (Genova)** 1999 Jul–Dec;9(3 Suppl 3):113–7

Biotechnologies and genetic resources for food and agriculture. Esquinas–Alcázar JT. **Forum (Genova)** 1999 Jul–Dec;9(3 Suppl 3):84–7

The patentability of living organisms between science, law and ethics. Frati L, et al. **Forum (Genova)** 1999 Jul–Dec; 9(3 Suppl 3):8–14

Bioethics, biotechnology products and humans: Europe between the skilled Theseus and the Labyrinth–Minotaur's syndrome. Frati P. **Forum (Genova)** 1999 Jul–Dec;9(3 Suppl 3):99–105

Biotechnology and molecular diagnostics. Gulino A. **Forum (Genova)** 1999 Jul–Dec;9(3 Suppl 3):37–46

Ethical limitations in patenting biotechnological inventions. Lugagnani V. **Forum (Genova)** 1999 Jul–Dec;9(3 Suppl 3):93–8

Patenting biotechnologies: the European Union Directive 98/44/EC of the European parliament and of the council of 6th July 1998 on the legal protection of biotechnological inventions. Morelli Gradi G. **Forum (Genova)** 1999 Jul–Dec;9(3 Suppl 3):25–36

Ethical aspects of biotechnology applications. Siegler M. **Forum (Genova)** 1999 Jul–Dec;9(3 Suppl 3):106–12

Proceedings of the Cuban Biotechnology Conference, Havana, 1998. **Genet Anal** 1999 Nov;15(3–5):71–201

Biotecnologia Habana '98: Latin America in the Collimator. Campal Espinosa AC. **Genet Anal** 1999 Nov;15(3–5):73–4

An embargoed Cuban science [editorial] Smith C. **Genet Anal** 1999 Nov;15(3–5):71–2

The Canadian Biotechnology Advisory Committee [news] Baylis F. **Hastings Cent Rep** 2000 May–Jun;30(3):52

The human genome and medical care in the new century [editorial] Swartz K. **Inquiry** 2000 Spring;37(1):3–6

An image–based approach for designing and manufacturing craniofacial scaffolds. Hollister SJ, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 2000 Feb;29(1):67–71

Funding options for research: facing the market as well as government. Mitchell G, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1999 Jun; 29(6):819–31 (0 ref.)

The key action cell factory, an initiative of the European Union. Aguilar A. **Int Microbiol** 1999 Jun;2(2):121–4

1999 a disappointing year for biotech approvals. Piascik P. **J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash)** 2000 Mar–Apr;40(2):269–70

Molecular physiology: engineering crops for hostile environments. Proceedings of a conference. Rothamsted, 14–16 December 1998. **J Exp Bot** 2000 Jan;51(342):1–146

Impact of modern technology on the advancement of medicine [editorial] Yang PC. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1999 Nov;98(11):717

Genome data announcement fuels stock plunge, misunderstanding [news] Reynolds T. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Apr 19;92(8):594–7

Controlled delivery of inductive proteins, plasmid DNA and cells from tissue engineering matrices. Murphy WL, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1999 Oct;34(7):413–9 (50 ref.)

Biotech pharmaceuticals and biotherapy: an overview. Steinberg FM, et al. **J Pharm Pharm Sci** 1998 Aug; 1(2):48–59 (33 ref.)

Genetically modified crops feed ongoing controversy [news]

Marwick C. **JAMA** 2000 Jan 12;283(2):188–90

Use and limitations of modular metabolic control analysis in medicine and biotechnology. Schuster S. **Metab Eng** 1999 Jul;1(3):232–42

Alkaliphiles: some applications of their products for biotechnology. Horikoshi K. **Microbiol Mol Biol Rev** 1999 Dec;63(4):735–50, table of contents (208 ref.)

Gene therapy as drug development. Carter BJ. **Mol Ther** 2000 Mar;1(3):211–2

Mixed messages [editorial] **Nat Biotechnol** 1999 Nov; 17(11):1041

Synchronizing expectations [editorial] **Nat Biotechnol** 2000 Mar;18(3):239

Bad press and biotech [editorial] **Nat Biotechnol** 1999 Dec; 17(12):1143

BEP programme [letter] Barnes MH. **Nat Biotechnol** 2000 Aug;18(8):807

Biological software for materials engineering [news] Cingolani R. **Nat Biotechnol** 2000 Aug;18(8):828–9

European patent oppositions and biotechnology. Cornish KV. **Nat Biotechnol** 2000 Aug;18(8):899–900

British biotech redefines itself [news] Davidson S. **Nat Biotechnol** 2000 Aug;18(8):821–2

GM food labeling [letter; comment] Fagan J. **Nat Biotechnol** 1999 Sep;17(9):836. Comment on: Nat Biotechnol 1999 May;17(5):420.

Researchers discuss NIH's nanotechnology initiative [news] Fox JL. **Nat Biotechnol** 2000 Aug;18(8):821

EC struggles to unravel regulations [news] Hodgson J. **Nat Biotechnol** 2000 Jul;18(7):705–6

French genomics setup questioned [news] Louët S. **Nat Biotechnol** 2000 Apr;18(4):375–6

Moving agbiotech downstream. McElroy D. **Nat Biotechnol** 1999 Nov;17(11):1071–4

Science-based policy [letter] Miller HI. **Nat Biotechnol** 2000 Jan;18(1):5

Demise of the life science company begins. Niiler E. **Nat Biotechnol** 2000 Jan;18(1):14

Genzyme acquires Cell Genesys [news] Niiler E. **Nat Biotechnol** 1999 Dec;17(12):1151–2

Terminator technology temporarily terminated [news; comment] Niiler E. **Nat Biotechnol** 1999 Nov;17(11):1054 . Comment on: Nat Biotechnol 1999 Nov;17(11):1053–4.

Green chemistry yields a better plastic [news; comment] Poirier Y. **Nat Biotechnol** 1999 Oct;17(10):960–1. Comment on: Nat Biotechnol 1999 Oct;17(10):1011–6.

International agbio consortium takes shape in Beijing. Rangel-Aldao R. **Nat Biotechnol** 1999 Nov;17(11):1044

The tragedy of the commoners: biotechnology and its publics. Sagar A, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 2000 Jan;18(1):2–4

Forest biotechnology makes its position known. Strauss S, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 1999 Dec;17(12):1145

The bioweapons convention's impact on bioindustry. Sullivan R, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 2000 Aug;18(8):806

GM gene flow [letter] Sweet J, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 1999 Sep;17(9):836

In search of horizontal gene transfer. Syvanen M. **Nat Biotechnol** 1999 Sep;17(9):833

Biopharmaceutical benchmarks. Walsh G. **Nat Biotechnol** 2000 Aug;18(8):831–3

Biotechnology industry responds to gene therapy death [news] Commander H. **Nat Med** 2000 Feb;6(2):118

Critics of 'gene foods' report are avoiding the real issues [editorial] [see comments] **Nature** 2000 Apr 13; 404(6779):689. Comment in: Nature 2000 Aug 10;406(6796):560.

The missionary from Munich [news] [see comments] Abbott A. **Nature** 2000 May 4;405(6782):10–1. Comment in: Nature 2000 Jun 15;405(6788):733.

'Underachieving' centre has not only struck gold but made good use of it [letter; comment] Blöcker H. **Nature** 2000 Jun 15;405(6788):733. Comment on: Nature 2000 May 4;405(6782):10–1.

Celera in talks to launch private sector human proteome project [news] [published erratum appears in Nature 2000 Mar 16;404(6775):221] Butler D. **Nature** 2000 Feb 24; 403(6772):815–6

Celera's role in opening up new frontiers [letter; comment] Calvert K. **Nature** 2000 Jun 8;405(6787):613. Comment on: Nature 2000 Apr 13;404(6779):691–2.

Freedom to speak or to misinform? [letter; comment] Hamacher H. **Nature** 1999 Oct 28;401(6756):842. Comment on: Nature 1999 Sep 16;401(6750):201.

Rockefeller head warns of backlash [news] Lehrman S. **Nature** 1999 Oct 28;401(6756):831–2

European public remains sceptical. McCabe H. **Nature** 2000 May 4;405(6782):5

French research minister targets IT and biotech [news] McCabe H. **Nature** 2000 May 11;405(6783):106

Experts question precautionary approach [news] Macilwain C. **Nature** 2000 Oct 5;407(6804):551

Caution is sensible, but give biotech a chance to show the good it can do [letter] Porceddu E. **Nature** 2000 Jul 20; 406(6793):234

New panel set to beat biotech's bad image...[news] Schiermeier Q. **Nature** 2000 May 4;405(6782):5

Novartis pins hopes for GM seeds on new marker system [news] Schiermeier Q. **Nature** 2000 Aug 31;406(6799):924

Celera turns to public genome data to speed up endgame [news] Smaglik P, et al. **Nature** 2000 Jan 13;403(6766):119

Critics challenge Celera's claims over human genome sequence...as biotech debate splits along party lines [news] [see comments] Smaglik P. **Nature** 2000 Apr 13; 404(6779):691–2. Comment in: Nature 2000 Jun 8;405(6787):613.

Taiwan backs experience in quest for biotech success. Swinbanks D, et al. **Nature** 2000 Sep 21;407(6802):417–26

Japan gears up for growth in genomics [news] Triendl R. **Nature** 2000 Apr 27;404(6781):913

Advances in gene technology: signal transduction and therapeutic strategies. Proceedings of the 1999 Miami Bio/technology Winter Symposium. February 6–10, 1999. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1999;(40):1–156

Outlook for consumer acceptance of agricultural biotechnology. Schmidt D. **Nutrition** 2000 Jul–Aug; 16(7–8):704–6 (10 ref.)

Future trends in diagnosis using laboratory-on-a-chip technologies. Talary MS, et al. **Parasitology** 1998;117 Suppl:S191–203 (11 ref.)

Medicinal plant biotechnology: the Apiaceae family as the example of rapid development. Ekiert H. **Pharmazie** 2000 Aug;55(8):561–7 (66 ref.)

Biotechnological production of oil: fatty acid composition of microbial oil. Azeem A, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1999;53(4):381–6

Crop biotechnology. Where now? Miflin BJ. **Plant Physiol** 2000 May;123(1):17–28

The genetically modified organism conflict. Somerville C. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Aug;123(4):1201–2

Proceedings of the 3rd meeting on the Critical Assessment of Techniques for Protein Structure Prediction. Asilomar, December 1998. **Proteins** 1999;Suppl 3:1–239

The influence of trust and perceptions of risks and benefits on the acceptance of gene technology. Siegrist M. **Risk Anal** 2000 Apr;20(2):195–203

Non-equilibrium and coherent systems in biology, biophysics and biotechnology. 2nd International Alexander Gurwitsch Conference. Moscow, Russia, September 6–10, 1999. Abstracts. **Riv Biol** 2000 Jan–Apr;93(1):103–61

How green are green plastics? Gerngross TU, et al. **Sci Am** 2000 Aug;283(2):37–41

Asilomar revisited: lessons for today? [news] [see comments] [published erratum appears in Science 2000 Mar 31;287(5462):2425] Barinaga M. **Science** 2000 Mar 3; 287(5458):1584–5. Comment in: Science 2000 Mar 31;287(5462):2421–2.

Politics, misinformation, and biotechnology [editorial] [see comments] Bond CS. **Science** 2000 Feb 18;287(5456):1201 . Comment in: Science 2000 Mar 31;287(5462):2422.

Asilomar revisited [letter; comment] Coulter J. **Science** 2000 Mar 31;287(5462):2421–2. Comment on: Science 2000 Mar 3;287(5458):1584–5.

Human genetics. Start-up claims piece of Iceland gene pie [news] [published erratum appears in Science 2000 Mar 10;287(5459):1756] Enserink M. **Science** 2000 Feb 11; 287(5455):951

Ag biotech moves to mollify its critics [news] Enserink M. **Science** 1999 Nov 26;286(5445):1666–8

GM crops in the cross hairs [news] [see comments] Ferber D. **Science** 1999 Nov 26;286(5445):1662–6. Comment in: Science 2000 Jan 7;287(5450):41. Comment in: Science 2000 Feb 4;287(5454):803–4.

Plant biotechnology. Consumer power heralds hard times for researchers [news] Frank L. **Science** 2000 Feb 4; 287(5454):790–1

Plant science. New European group lobbies for support [news] Frank L. **Science** 2000 Jul 7;289(5476):26–7

Respect for the opposition [letter; comment] Heinen CD. **Science** 2000 Mar 31;287(5462):2422. Comment on: Science 2000 Feb 18;287(5456):1201.

Biotechnology. Both sides claim victory in trade pact [news] Helmuth L. **Science** 2000 Feb 4;287(5454):782–3

Biotechnology. USDA to commercialize 'terminator' technology [news] Kaiser J. **Science** 2000 Aug 4; 289(5480):709–10

Fear of biotechnology: hysteria or due caution? [letter; comment] Koch J. **Science** 1999 Nov 5;286(5442):1091. Comment on: Science 1999 Jul 16;285(5426):335.

Frankenstein in the land of Dichter and Denker [see comments] Laubichler MD. **Science** 1999 Dec 3; 286(5446):1859–69. Comment in: Science 2000 Mar 17;287(5460):1929–30.

Opportunity for agricultural biotechnology [editorial; comment] Mahoney RJ. **Science** 2000 Apr 28;288(5466):615 . Comment on: Science 2000 Jul 21;289(5478):392–3.

The business of stem cells [news] Marshall E. **Science** 2000 Feb 25;287(5457):1419–21

Biotechnology international conference. Biotech research proves a draw in Canada [news] Moffat AS. **Science** 2000 Jun 30;288(5475):2308–9

Scientists have not been silent [letter] [see comments] Nettleton JA. **Science** 2000 Jul 21;289(5478):392–3. Comment in: Science 2000 Apr 28;288(5466):615.

Agrobiotechnology. Asia gets a taste of genetic food fights [news] Normile D. **Science** 2000 Aug 25;289(5483):1279–81

Rice biotechnology. Rockefeller to end network after 15 years of success [news] Normile D. **Science** 1999 Nov 19; 286(5444):1468–9

Agricultural biotechnology. Monsanto donates its share of golden rice [news] Normile D. **Science** 2000 Aug 11; 289(5481):843–5

Stealth genome rocks rice researchers [news] Pennisi E. **Science** 2000 Apr 14;288(5464):239–41

Respect for the opposition [letter; comment] Sands SB. **Science** 2000 Mar 31;287(5462):2422. Comment on: Science 2000 Feb 18;287(5456):1201.

Tissue engineers build new bone [news] Service RF. **Science** 2000 Sep 1;289(5484):1498–500

Proteomics. Can Celera do it again? [news] Service RF. **Science** 2000 Mar 24;287(5461):2136–8

Reproductive biotechnology and "big" biological questions. Seidel GE Jr. **Theriogenology** 2000 Jan 1;53(1):187–94 (35 ref.)

Mitochondrial genotype segregation and effects during mammalian development: applications to biotechnology. Smith LC, et al. **Theriogenology** 2000 Jan 1;53(1):35–46 (62 ref.)

Molecular library technologies at the millennium. Bradbury A. **Trends Biotechnol** 2000 Apr;18(4):131–3

Farm animal biotechnology. Bulfield G. **Trends Biotechnol** 2000 Jan;18(1):10–3

Microbial biotechnology. Demain AL. **Trends Biotechnol** 2000 Jan;18(1):26–31

Cold-adapted enzymes: from fundamentals to biotechnology. Gerday C, et al. **Trends Biotechnol** 2000 Mar;18(3):103–7 (34 ref.)

Bioencapsulation within synthetic polymers (Part 1): sol-gel encapsulated biologicals. Gill I, et al. **Trends Biotechnol** 2000 Jul;18(7):282–96 (121 ref.)

Cells for tissue engineering. Heath CA. **Trends Biotechnol** 2000 Jan;18(1):17–9

Biotechnological applications of lab-chips and microarrays. Jain KK. **Trends Biotechnol** 2000 Jul;18(7):278–80

Biochemical engineering approaches to the challenges of producing pure plasmid DNA. Levy MS, et al. **Trends Biotechnol** 2000 Jul;18(7):296–305 (70 ref.)

Particle-based biofilm reactor technology. Nicolella C, et al. **Trends Biotechnol** 2000 Jul;18(7):312–20 (45 ref.)

A guide to the WWW. Pettigrew J. **Trends Biotechnol** 1999 Nov;17(11):427

Ethical issues in biotechnology. Polkinghorne JC. **Trends Biotechnol** 2000 Jan;18(1):8–10

Chitin deacetylases: new, versatile tools in biotechnology. Tsigos I, et al. **Trends Biotechnol** 2000 Jul;18(7):305–12 (53 ref.)

Environmental biotechnology. Wackett LP. **Trends Biotechnol** 2000 Jan;18(1):19–21

Bioclean effluents or bioclean products? [letter] Wiseman A, et al. **Trends Biotechnol** 1999 Dec;17(12):461

Biotechnology company claims to have 97% of human genes on its database [news] Josefson D. **West J Med** 2000 Apr; 172(4):228

[DMW (Deutsche Medizinische Wochenschrift) Global Theme Issue 1999 (editorial)] Blum HE. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1999 Nov 19;124(46):1392 **(Ger)**

[Gene technology] Blum HE, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1999 Nov 19;124(46):1393–4 **(Ger)**

[DNA chip technology] Moradpour D, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1999 Nov 19;124(46):1395–6 **(Ger)**

[Growth of human respiratory epithelium on collagen foil] Bücheler M, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 2000 Mar; 79(3):160–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The hot potato of the Pusztai case] Carra L, et al. **Epidemiol Prev** 2000 Jan–Feb;24(1):16–7 **(Ita)**

[Science of evaluating the characteristics, quality and safety of biotechnological products: RDNA-derived products, cell culture technology-derived products, gene therapy products, cellular therapy products, and transgenic animal-derived protein products and cellular products] Hayakawa T. **Kokuritsu Iyakuhin Shokuhin Eisei Kenkyusho Hokoku** 1999;(117):1–38 (88 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ultrafast analysis of DNA by microchip and nanochip technology] Baba Y. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 2000 Jan;45(1):76–85 (40 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Going astray when it comes to gene patents (letter)] Gogstad G. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1999 Sep 30;119(23):3475–6 **(Nor)**

[Molecular design of polymeric materials for biotechnology and medicine] Zubov VP, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1999 Nov; 25(11):868–80 (88 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Metabolic engineering of microbial cells] Debabov VG. **Mikrobiologiia** 1999 Nov–Dec;68(6):823–33 (31 ref.) **(Rus)**

[A new branch of biotechnology--wound-healing substances based on polyaminosaccharides] Feofilova EP, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1999 Nov–Dec;68(6):834–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Social perception of biotechnology: a new tool for decision making] Muñoz E. **Law Hum Genome Rev** 1999 Jan–Jun; (10):195–208 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Openness, social security number and confidence. Ethical rules as a competitive agent for biobanks and genome firms] Fällman H. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Nov 10;96(45):4950–2 **(Swe)**

[Functional genomics--a future method for development of drugs? (letter)] Hultström AL. **Lakartidningen** 2000 May 3;97(18):2252 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

Patenting genes: is it necessary and is it evil? Harris RF. **Curr Biol** 2000 Mar 9;10(5):R174–5

The university and corporate biotechnology: profit margins and epistemology. Strohman RC.

Integr Physiol Behav Sci 1999 Jul-Sep;34(3):199-201; discussion 198

Biotechnology stock prices before public announcements: evidence of insider trading? Overgaard CB, et al. **J Investig Med** 2000 Mar;48(2):118-24

The economics of acetone-butanol fermentation: theoretical and market considerations. Gapes JR. **J Mol Microbiol Biotechnol** 2000 Jan;2(1):27-32 (14 ref.)

Despite embargo, biotechnology in Cuba thrives [news] Randal J. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Jul 5;92(13):1034-7

British Medical Journal apologises to biotech company [news] Ashraf H. **Lancet** 2000 Jun 17;355(9221):2139

Accidental death of a bubble [editorial] **Nat Biotechnol** 2000 May;18(5):469

Michigan spends $1 billion on "life sciences corridor" [news] Agrawal A. **Nat Biotechnol** 1999 Oct;17(10):947-8

Ireland embraces biotechnology. Canning S. **Nat Biotechnol** 2000 Mar;18(3):273-5

Lemons into lemonade. Coulter D. **Nat Biotechnol** 2000 Jan; 18(1):106

Biotechnology becomes the new dot com [news] Dorey E. **Nat Biotechnol** 2000 Feb;18(2):140

Guilford acquires Gliatech in strategic deal [news] Fletcher L. **Nat Biotechnol** 2000 Jul;18(7):710

EU plant programs wither under Framework V [news] Heselmans M. **Nat Biotechnol** 1999 Nov;17(11):1056

Johnson & Johnson acquires Centocor [news] Hodgson J. **Nat Biotechnol** 1999 Sep;17(9):844-5

Crystal gazing the new biotechnologies. Hodgson J. **Nat Biotechnol** 2000 Jan;18(1):29-31

Differentiating genomics companies. James R. **Nat Biotechnol** 2000 Feb;18(2):153-5

Portugal opens its borders to biotechnology. Louët S. **Nat Biotechnol** 2000 Mar;18(3):276-7

Spanish R&D budget boosts biotechnology [news] Louët S. **Nat Biotechnol** 1999 Dec;17(12):1156

Job compensation in the biotechnology core laboratory. McMillen DA, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 2000 Jun;18(6):686-9

Deals that make sense Moscho A, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 2000 Jul;18(7):719-22

China's efforts to lure biotechs to bio-island criticized [news] Niiler E. **Nat Biotechnol** 2000 Jul;18(7):708

Biotech companies adapt to big pharma mergers [news] Niiler E. **Nat Biotechnol** 2000 May;18(5):487-8

Biotechnology in the Bay. Niiler E. **Nat Biotechnol** 2000 Mar; 18(3):280-1

Winners and losers in merger mania [news] Niiler E. **Nat Biotechnol** 1999 Nov;17(11):1058

Spin-offs versus start-ups as business models in biotechnology. Persidis A, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 2000 May; 18(5):570-1

Physician proposals could cost biotechs thousands [news] Robertson D. **Nat Biotechnol** 2000 Jul;18(7):707

Japan banks on budget to boost biotechnology [news] Saegusa A. **Nat Biotechnol** 2000 Feb;18(2):142

Biotechnology venture capital booms in Japan [news] Saegusa A. **Nat Biotechnol** 2000 Mar;18(3):256

European exploitation of biotechnology-do government policies help? A recent survey of public spending on biotechnology in Europe suggests that money alone cannot stimulate growth of the sector. Senker J, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 2000 Jun;18(6):605-8

Neuer Markt drives IPOs in Europe [news] Spillman-Fürst I. **Nat Biotechnol** 2000 May;18(5):488-9

Genomics forges ahead in East Asia. Triendl R. **Nat Biotechnol** 2000 Mar;18(3):278-9

Profit at a cost? [editorial] **Nat Cell Biol** 2000 Jul;2(7):E113

Celera: financial optimism, scientific skepticism. Dickson D. **Nat Med** 2000 Feb;6(2):116

Poor attendance bankrupts conference [news] Rouse R. **Nat Med** 1999 Dec;5(12):1338

Vacuum at the heart of Europe [editorial] **Nature** 1999 Nov 4;402(6757):1

Confusion over cash for Indian biotech centre... [letter; comment] Chauhan VS. **Nature** 2000 Mar 23;404(6776):329 . Comment on: Nature 2000 Feb 17;403(6771):694.

Internet fervour hits genomics [news] Dickson D. **Nature** 2000 Jan 13;403(6766):119-20

Though funding states have promised to pay up [letter; comment] Falaschi A. **Nature** 2000 Mar 23; 404(6776):329-30. Comment on: Nature 2000 Feb 17;403(6771):694.

Funding crisis for Indian biotech centre [see comments] Jayaraman KS. **Nature** 2000 Feb 17;403(6771):694. Comment in: Nature 2000 Mar 23;404(6776):329. Comment in: Nature 2000 Mar 23;404(6776):329-30.

Nuclear safety and biotech boosted in Japan's budget [news] [see comments] Saegusa A. **Nature** 1999 Dec 2; 402(6761):451. Comment in: Nature 1999 Dec 9;402(6762):576.

Genomics companies boom on New York stock exchange [news] Smaglik P. **Nature** 2000 Jan 6;403(6765):4

Shares rebound at scent of draft sequence [news] Smaglik P. **Nature** 2000 Jun 22;405(6789):875

Balance is returning after US biotechnology shares scare [news] Wadman M. **Nature** 2000 Mar 30;404(6777):424

How a bland statement sent stocks sprawling [news] Marshall E. **Science** 2000 Mar 24;287(5461):2127

Capitalizing on the future of agricultural biotechnology. Everett N, et al. **Trends Biotechnol** 1999 Nov;17(11):425-6 (1 ref.)

Social ethics of embryo and stem cell research. Cahill LS. **Womens Health Issues** 2000 May-Jun;10(3):131-5

EDUCATION

Green fluorescent protein in biotechnology education. Ward WW, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 2000;305:672-80

Equipping scientists for the new biology. Aebersold R, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 2000 Apr;18(4):359

Biotechnology, inquiry, and public education. Allen EE, et al. **Trends Biotechnol** 2000 Aug;18(8):329-30

HISTORY

The history of the acetone-butanol project in Austria. Gapes JR. **J Mol Microbiol Biotechnol** 2000 Jan;2(1):5-8

INSTRUMENTATION

Electronic noses for bioreactor monitoring. Mandenius CF. **Adv Biochem Eng Biotechnol** 2000;66:65-82 (39 ref.)

Instrumentation of biotechnological processes. Sonnleitner B. **Adv Biochem Eng Biotechnol** 2000;66:1-64 (482 ref.)

Design and performance of a fibrous bed bioreactor for odor treatment. Chua H, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 2000 Spring;84-86:469-78

A novel high-pressure liquid-liquid extraction process for downstream processing in biotechnology: extraction of cardiac glycosides. Adrian T, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 2000 Sep 5;69(5):559-65

Power consumption in shaking flasks on rotary shaking machines: I. Power consumption measurement in unbaffled flasks at low liquid viscosity. Büchs J, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 2000 Jun 20;68(6):589-93

Power consumption in shaking flasks on rotary shaking machines: II. Nondimensional description of specific power consumption and flow regimes in unbaffled flasks at elevated liquid viscosity. Büchs J, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 2000 Jun 20;68(6):594-601

Design of metabolic feed controllers: application to high-density fermentations of Pichia pastoris. Chung JD. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 2000 May 5;68(3):298-307

Ethanol production from xylose with the yeast Pichia stipitis and simultaneous product recovery by gas stripping using a gas-lift loop fermentor with attached side-arm (GLSA). Domínguez JM, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 2000 Feb 5; 67(3):336-43

Lysozyme extraction from egg white using reverse micelles in a Graesser contactor: mass transfer characterization. Jarudilokkul S, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 2000 Sep 20; 69(6):618-26

A new coiled hollow-fiber module design for enhanced microfiltration performance in biotechnology. Luque S, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1999 Nov 5;65(3):247-57

The use of laboratory centrifugation studies to predict performance of industrial machines: studies of shear-insensitive and shear-sensitive materials. Maybury JP, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 2000 Feb 5;67(3):265-73

Mathematical modeling as a tool to investigate the design and operation of the zymotis packed-bed bioreactor for solid-state fermentation. Mitchell DA, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 2000 Apr 20;68(2):127-35

Laser-guided direct writing of living cells. Odde DJ, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 2000 Feb 5;67(3):312-8

Gaulin homogenization: a mechanistic study. Lander R, et al. **Biotechnol Prog** 2000 Jan-Feb;16(1):80-5

Mixing in process vessels used in biopharmaceutical manufacturing. Ram K, et al. **Biotechnol Prog** 2000 Mar-Apr;16(2):244-7

High-throughput and ultra-high-throughput screening: solution- and cell-based approaches. Sundberg SA. **Curr Opin Biotechnol** 2000 Feb;11(1):47-53 (55 ref.)

Biotechnology match making: screening orphan ligands and receptors. Williams C. **Curr Opin Biotechnol** 2000 Feb; 11(1):42-6 (36 ref.)

The development and applications of thermal biosensors for bioprocess monitoring. Ramanathan K, et al. **Trends Biotechnol** 1999 Dec;17(12):499-505 (70 ref.)

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Good manufacturing practice (GMP) compliance in the biologics sector: plasma fractionation. Ways JP, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1999 Dec;30 (Pt 3):257-65 (14 ref.)

Understanding external controls over the commercial introduction of engineered human tissues. Assessing regulatory and liability issues. Smith DS. **Clin Plast Surg** 1999 Oct;26(4):537-48, vii

Directive 98/44/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 6 July 1998 on the legal protection of biotechnological inventions. **Forum (Genova)** 1999 Jul-Dec; 9(3 Suppl 3):15-24

In praise of pessimism [editorial] **Nat Biotechnol** 2000 Jun; 18(6):573

The truth about high-nicotine tobacco [editorial] **Nat Biotechnol** 1999 Nov;17(11):1041

Swapping science for consensus in Montreal [editorial] **Nat Biotechnol** 2000 Mar;18(3):239

Patents on genes: clarifying the issues. Crespi RS. **Nat Biotechnol** 2000 Jun;18(6):683-4

Sex, lies, and herbicides. della-Cioppa G, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 2000 Mar;18(3):241

Opinions evolve on Kauffman patent [news] Dove A. **Nat Biotechnol** 2000 Apr;18(4):373

Blood products part of FDA xenotransplant plan [news] Fox JL. **Nat Biotechnol** 2000 Mar;18(3):258

NAS report: strengthen agbio regs and relations. National Academy of Sciences [news] Fox JL. **Nat Biotechnol** 2000 May;18(5):486

Recent US patent legislation: what's new for biotech? Gogoris AC, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 2000 Feb;18(2):229-31

Moratorium hits Danish companies [news] Hodgson J. **Nat Biotechnol** 2000 Feb;18(2):139-40

Biosafety rules get thumbs up [news] Hodgson J. **Nat Biotechnol** 2000 Mar;18(3):253

EU food agency circles round biotech [news] Hodgson J. **Nat Biotechnol** 1999 Oct;17(10):945

GM crops and equivocal environmental benefits. Johnson B, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 2000 Mar;18(3):242

Analyzing the USPTO's revised utility guidelines. United States Patent and Trademark Office. Kowalski TJ. **Nat Biotechnol** 2000 Mar;18(3):349-50

EU Court overrules France's Bt maize ban [news] Louët S. **Nat Biotechnol** 2000 May;18(5):487

New law to boost French biotech industry [news] Louët S. **Nat Biotechnol** 1999 Nov;17(11):1055

French refuse to implement biotech patent directive [news] Louët S. **Nat Biotechnol** 2000 Aug;18(8):820

Monsanto remains a magnet for GM opposition [news] Niiler E. **Nat Biotechnol** 1999 Sep;17(9):848

FDA, researchers consider first transgenic fish [news] [published erratum appears in Nat Biotechnol 2000 May;18(5):473] Niiler E. **Nat Biotechnol** 2000 Feb;18(2):143

Pharmaceutical biotechnology emerges in Mexico. Ramirez OT, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 1999 Oct;17(10):934

Physician proposals could cost biotechs thousands [news] Robertson D. **Nat Biotechnol** 2000 Jul;18(7):707

GM food regulatory terms debated [news] Saegusa A. **Nat Biotechnol** 2000 May;18(5):484-5

European exploitation of biotechnology-do government policies help? A recent survey of public spending on biotechnology in Europe suggests that money alone cannot stimulate growth of the sector. Senker J, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 2000 Jun;18(6):605-8

Europe edges closer to GMO patent harmonization [news] Spillmann-Fürst I. **Nat Biotechnol** 1999 Sep;17(9):842-3

Will publication of patent applications really affect biotechnology? Tsevdos EJ, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 2000 Jul; 18(7):795-6

Politicians seek to block human-gene patents in Europe [news] Abbott A, et al. **Nature** 2000 Apr 20;404(6780):802

How can the developing world protect itself from biotech patent-holders? [letter] Barton JH, et al. **Nature** 2000 Aug 3;406(6795):455

Genentech pays $200m over growth hormone 'theft' [news] Dalton R, et al. **Nature** 1999 Nov 25;402(6760):335

Roche's Taq patent 'obtained by deceit'; rules US court [news] [see comments] Dalton R. **Nature** 1999 Dec 16; 402(6763):709. Comment in: Nature 2000 Feb 24;403(6772):825-6.

Affymetrix loses first round of patent battle [news] Dickson D. **Nature** 2000 Apr 13;404(6779):697

Environment regulations hinder biotech industry [letter; comment] Miller HI. **Nature** 2000 Aug 10;406(6796):560. Comment on: Nature 2000 Apr 13;404(6779):689.

Patent confusion in law on new plant varieties [letter; comment] Porter JR. **Nature** 2000 Mar 2;404(6773):13. Comment on: Nature 2000 Jan 6;403(6765):3.

Japan joins efforts to patent cDNA clones [news] Saegusa A. **Nature** 1999 Oct 7;401(6753):520

German agencies sound alarm on risks of broad gene patents...as spending goes up for research [news] Schiermeier Q. **Nature** 2000 Jul 13;406(6792):111

Shareholder sues Celera over loss. Smaglik P. **Nature** 2000 May 4;405(6782):3

US court tests the breadth of patent protection on proteins [news] Wadman M. **Nature** 2000 Apr 6;404(6778):532

Why Roche deserves the disputed Taq patent [letter; comment] White TJ. **Nature** 2000 Feb 24;403(6772):825-6 . Comment on: Nature 1999 Dec 16;402(6763):709.

Biotech patents. Genentech, UC settle suit for $200 million [news] Barinaga M. **Science** 1999 Nov 26;286(5445):1655

Biotechnology. Transgenic crops report fuels debate [news] [see comments] Kaiser J. **Science** 2000 Apr 14; 288(5464):245-7. Comment in: Science 2000 May 26;288(5470):1343.

Patent disputes. Biotech giants butt heads over cancer drug [news] Marshall E. **Science** 2000 Jun 30;288(5475):2303

Gene patents. Patent on HIV receptor provokes an outcry [news] Marshall E. **Science** 2000 Feb 25;287(5457):1375, 1377

MANPOWER

US Congress encouraged to lay out the welcome mat for skilled foreigners. Gershon D. **Nature** 2000 Jun 1; 405(6786):597-8

METHODS

Electronic noses for bioreactor monitoring. Mandenius CF. **Adv Biochem Eng Biotechnol** 2000;66:65-82 (39 ref.)

On-line and off-line monitoring of the production of cephalosporin C by Acremonium chrysogenum. Seidel G, et al. **Adv Biochem Eng Biotechnol** 2000;66:115-32 (67 ref.)

Instrumentation of biotechnological processes. Sonnleitner B. **Adv Biochem Eng Biotechnol** 2000;66:1-64 (482 ref.)

A method for extraction of high-quality and high-quantity genomic DNA generally applicable to pathogenic bacteria. Kalia A, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1999 Nov 1;275(1):1-5

Nanobiotechnology and its role in the development of new analytical devices. Laval JM, et al. **Analyst** 2000 Jan; 125(1):29-33 (72 ref.)

Plant lignans and health: cancer chemoprevention and biotechnological opportunities. Ford JD, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1999;66:675-94 (98 ref.)

Two problems in antisense biotechnology: in vitro delivery and the design of antisense experiments. Stein CA. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Dec 10;1489(1):45-52 (52 ref.)

5-Cyanovaleramide production using immobilized Pseudomonas chlororaphis B23. Hann EC, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1999 Oct;7(10):2239-45

Commercial scale biocatalysis: myths and realities. Rozzell JD. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1999 Oct;7(10):2253-61 (29 ref.)

Fuzzy control of bioprocess in Japan. Honda H, et al. **Biotechnol Annu Rev** 2000;5:1-23 (38 ref.)

Clinical research strategies in biotechnology. Vincent-Gattis M, et al. **Biotechnol Annu Rev** 2000;5:259-67 (6 ref.)

Transgenic farm animals: applications in agriculture and biomedicine. Yang X, et al. **Biotechnol Annu Rev** 2000; 5:269-92 (118 ref.)

A novel high-pressure liquid-liquid extraction process for downstream processing in biotechnology: extraction of cardiac glycosides. Adrian T, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 2000 Sep 5;69(5):559-65

Characterization of Trichoderma reesei cellobiohydrolase Cel7A secreted from Pichia pastoris using two different promoters. Boer H, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 2000 Sep 5; 69(5):486-94

Hydrogen production by Anabaena variabilis PK84 under simulated outdoor conditions. Borodin VB, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 2000 Sep 5;69(5):478-85

Optimization of repeated-batch transcription for RNA production. Breckenridge NC, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 2000 Sep 20;69(6):679-87

Facilitated downstream processing of a histidine-tagged protein from unclarified E. coli homogenates using immobilized metal affinity expanded-bed adsorption. Clemmitt RH, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 2000 Jan 20; 67(2):206-16

Room-temperature ionic liquids as replacements for organic solvents in multiphase bioprocess operations. Cull SG, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 2000 Jul 20;69(2):227-33

Phosphate feeding improves high-cell-concentration NS0 myeloma culture performance for monoclonal antibody production. deZengotita VM, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 2000 Sep 5;69(5):566-76

Physiological state-specific models in estimation of recombinant Escherichia coli fermentation performance. Feng M, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 2000 Sep 5;69(5):495-503

Alcoholysis and reverse hydrolysis reactions in organic one-phase system with a hyperthermophilic beta-glycosidase. Garcia-Garibay M, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 2000 Sep 20;69(6):627-32

Hepatocyte behavior within three-dimensional porous alginate scaffolds. Glicklis R, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 2000 Feb 5;67(3):344-53

Performance modeling and simulation of biochemical process sequences with interacting unit operations. Groep ME, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 2000 Feb 5;67(3):300-11

Lipase and esterase-catalyzed acylation of hetero-substituted nitrogen nucleophiles in water and organic solvents. Hacking MA, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 2000 Apr 5; 68(1):84-91

Effects of bioaugmentation strategies in UASB reactors with a methanogenic consortium for removal of phenolic compounds. Hajji KT, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 2000 Feb 20;67(4):417-23

Approach to designing rotating drum bioreactors for solid-state fermentation on the basis of dimensionless design factors. Hardin MT, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 2000 Feb 5; 67(3):274-82

Lysozyme extraction from egg white using reverse micelles in a Graesser contactor: mass transfer characterization. Jarudilokkul S, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 2000 Sep 20; 69(6):618-26

Use of a batch-stirred reactor to rationally tailor biocatalytic polytransesterification. Kline BJ, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 2000 Feb 20;67(4):424-34

Production of poly(3-hydroxybutyrate-co-3-hydroxyhexanoate) by high-cell-density cultivation of Aeromonas hydrophila. Lee SH, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 2000 Jan 20;67(2):240-4

Effects of Ca(OH)(2) treatments ("overliming") on the composition and toxicity of bagasse hemicellulose hydrolysates. Martinez A, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 2000 Sep 5;69(5):526-36

Reversible enzyme immobilization via a very strong and nondistorting ionic adsorption on support-polyethylenimine composites. Mateo C, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 2000 Apr 5;68(1):98-105

The use of laboratory centrifugation studies to predict performance of industrial machines: studies of shear-insensitive and shear-sensitive materials. Maybury JP, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 2000 Feb 5;67(3):265-73

Growth of Ca-D-malate crystals in a bioreactor. Michielsen MJ, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 2000 Sep 5;69(5):548-58

Modeling solid-to-solid biocatalysis: integration of six consecutive steps. Michielsen MJ, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 2000 Sep 20;69(6):597-606

Investigation of photobioreactor design for enhancing the photosynthetic productivity of microalgae. Morita M, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 2000 Sep 20;69(6):693-8

Efficient bioconversion of ethanol to acetaldehyde using a novel mutant strain of the methylotrophic yeast Hansenula polymorpha. Moroz OM, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 2000 Apr 5;68(1):44-51

Modification of a recombinant GPI-anchored metalloproteinase for secretion alters the protein glycosylation. Morrison CJ, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 2000 May 20;68(4):407-21

A forced-flow membrane reactor for transfructosylation using ceramic membrane. Nishizawa K, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 2000 Apr 5;68(1):92-7

Purification of recombinant and human apolipoprotein A-1 using surfactant micelles in aqueous two-phase systems: recycling of thermoseparating polymer and surfactant with temperature-induced phase separation. Persson J, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1999 Nov 20;65(4):371-81

Effect of diffusive and convective substrate transport on biofilm structure formation: a two-dimensional modeling study. Picioreanu C, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 2000 Sep 5; 69(5):504-15

Controlled layer-by-layer immobilization of horseradish peroxidase. Rao SV, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1999 Nov 20;65(4):389-96

Effect of carbon and nitrogen sources on growth dynamics and exopolysaccharide production for the hyperthermophilic archaeon Thermococcus litoralis and bacterium Thermotoga maritima. Rinker KD, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 2000 Sep 5;69(5):537-47

Enzyme-catalyzed polycondensation reactions for the synthesis of aromatic polycarbonates and polyesters. Rodney RL, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1999 Nov 20; 65(4):485-9

The reactive extraction of phenylalanine with Aliquat 336: buffer co-extraction equilibrium and mass transfer kinetics. Scarpello JT, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 2000 Sep 5; 69(5):469-77

Improving lipase enantioselectivity in organic solvents by forming substrate salts with chiral agents. Shin JS, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 2000 Sep 5;69(5):577-83

Synthesis of bioprocesses using physical properties data. Steffens MA, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 2000 Apr 20; 68(2):218-30

Poly(3-hydroxybutyrate-co-4-hydroxybutyrate) formation from gamma-aminobutyrate and glutamate. Valentin HE, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 2000 Feb 5;67(3):291-9

A simplified material and energy balance approach for process development and scale-up of Coniothyrium minitans conidia production by solid-state cultivation in a packed-bed reactor. Weber FJ, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1999 Nov 20;65(4):447-58

Growth-rate-independent production of recombinant glucoamylase by Fusarium venenatum JeRS 325. Wiebe MG, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 2000 May 5;68(3):245-51

Experimental measurement of particle size distribution and voidage in an expanded bed adsorption system. Willoughby NA, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 2000 Sep 20;69(6):648-53

Enzymatic resolution of (S)-(+)-naproxen in a trapped aqueous-organic solvent biphase continuous reactor. Xin JY, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 2000 Apr 5;68(1):78-83

A diffusion model and optimal cell loading for immobilized cell biocatalysts. Zhao Y, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 2000 Sep 20;69(6):639-47

Visualizing integrated bioprocess designs through "windows of operation". Zhou YH, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1999 Dec 5;65(5):550-7

Modeling retrovirus production for gene therapy. 1. Determination Of optimal bioreaction mode and harvest strategy. Cruz PE, et al. **Biotechnol Prog** 2000 Mar-Apr; 16(2):213-21

Optimization of tryptophan production in bacteria. Design of a strategy for genetic manipulation of the tryptophan operon for tryptophan flux maximization. Marin-Sanguino A, et al. **Biotechnol Prog** 2000 Mar-Apr;16(2):133-45

Optimal design of protein production plants with time and size factor process models. Montagna JM, et al. **Biotechnol Prog** 2000 Mar-Apr;16(2):228-37

Solid substrate fermentation of Monascus purpureus: growth, carbon balance, and consistency analysis. Rosenblitt A, et al. **Biotechnol Prog** 2000 Mar-Apr;16(2):152-62

Web alert. Analytical biotechnology. **Curr Opin Biotechnol** 2000 Feb;11(1):7

Metabolic engineering applications to renewable resource utilization. Aristidou A, et al. **Curr Opin Biotechnol** 2000 Apr;11(2):187-98 (66 ref.)

Neutron scattering: good news for biotechnology. Byron O, et al. **Curr Opin Biotechnol** 2000 Feb;11(1):72-80 (56 ref.)

Applications of yeast in biotechnology: protein production and genetic analysis. Cereghino GP, et al. **Curr Opin Biotechnol** 1999 Oct;10(5):422-7 (41 ref.)

Proteomic analysis. Dutt MJ, et al. **Curr Opin Biotechnol** 2000 Apr;11(2):176-9 (34 ref.)

Microarray technology - enhanced versatility, persistent challenge. Epstein CB, et al. **Curr Opin Biotechnol** 2000 Feb;11(1):36-41 (50 ref.)

Visualization of data. Meyer RD, et al. **Curr Opin Biotechnol** 2000 Feb;11(1):89-96 (61 ref.)

Biochemical engineering. Bridging the gap between gene and product [editorial] Shanks JV, et al. **Curr Opin Biotechnol** 2000 Apr;11(2):169-70

High-throughput and ultra-high-throughput screening: solution- and cell-based approaches. Sundberg SA. **Curr Opin Biotechnol** 2000 Feb;11(1):47-53 (55 ref.)

Applications of nanotechnology to biotechnology commentary. West JL, et al. **Curr Opin Biotechnol** 2000 Apr;11(2):215-7 (9 ref.)

Biotechnology match making: screening orphan ligands and receptors. Williams C. **Curr Opin Biotechnol** 2000 Feb; 11(1):42-6 (36 ref.)

Applications of capillary electrophoresis in biotechnology. Lagu AL. **Electrophoresis** 1999 Oct;20(15-16):3145-55 (44 ref.)

Heavy metal-resistant bacteria as extremophiles: molecular physiology and biotechnological use of Ralstonia sp. CH34. Nies DH. **Extremophiles** 2000 Apr;4(2):77-82 (55 ref.)

Peptide nucleic acid (PNA): its medical and biotechnical applications and promise for the future. Ray A, et al. **FASEB J** 2000 Jun;14(9):1041-60 (120 ref.)

Transgenic rabbits for the production of biologically-active recombinant proteins in the milk. Castro FO, et al. **Genet Anal** 1999 Nov;15(3-5):179-87 (63 ref.)

Dolly, Polly and other 'ollys': likely impact of cloning technology on biomedical uses of livestock. Colman A. **Genet Anal** 1999 Nov;15(3-5):167-73 (19 ref.)

Natural and designer binding sites made by phage display technology. Hoogenboom HR, et al. **Immunol Today** 2000 Aug;21(8):371-8 (80 ref.)

Of mice and men: hybridoma and recombinant antibodies. Little M, et al. **Immunol Today** 2000 Aug;21(8):364-70 (44 ref.)

Use of phage display technology to investigate allergen-antibody interactions. Davies JM, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 2000 Jun;105(6 Pt 1):1085-92

Enzymatic degumming of ramie bast fibers. Brühlmann F, et al. **J Biotechnol** 2000 Jan 7;76(1):43-50

Determination of full 13C isotopomer distributions for metabolic flux analysis using heteronuclear spin echo difference NMR spectroscopy. de Graaf AA, et al. **J Biotechnol** 2000 Jan 28;77(1):25-35

Optimization of gibberellic acid production by immobilized Gibberella fujikuroi mycelium in fluidized bioreactors. Escamilla EM, et al. **J Biotechnol** 2000 Jan 21; 76(2-3):147-55

Cerezyme--recombinant protein treatment for Gaucher's disease. Hoppe H. **J Biotechnol** 2000 Jan 21;76(2-3):259-61

Integrated bioprocess for production of human proinsulin C-peptide via heat release of an intracellular heptameric fusion protein. Jonasson P, et al. **J Biotechnol** 2000 Jan 21;76(2-3):215-26

Chemical fingerprinting for the evaluation of unintended secondary metabolic changes in transgenic food crops. Noteborn HP, et al. **J Biotechnol** 2000 Jan 28;77(1):103-14

Endotoxin removal from protein solutions. Petsch D, et al. **J Biotechnol** 2000 Jan 21;76(2-3):97-119 (115 ref.)

Strategies for metabolic flux analysis in plants using isotope labelling. Roscher A, et al. **J Biotechnol** 2000 Jan 28; 77(1):81-102

Expression of catalytic subunit of bovine enterokinase in the filamentous fungus Aspergillus niger. Svetina M, et al. **J Biotechnol** 2000 Jan 21;76(2-3):245-51

Diffusion in Pseudomonas aeruginosa biofilms: a pulsed field gradient NMR study. Vogt M, et al. **J Biotechnol** 2000 Jan 28;77(1):137-46

Continuous two-stage ABE-fermentation using Clostridium beijerinckii NRRL B592 operating with a growth rate in the first stage vessel close to its maximal value. Mutschlechner O, et al. **J Mol Microbiol Biotechnol** 2000 Jan;2(1):101-5

The acetone-butanol fermentation in pilot plant and pre-industrial scale. Nimcevic D, et al. **J Mol Microbiol Biotechnol** 2000 Jan;2(1):15-20 (37 ref.)

Conversion of solvent evaporation residues from the AB-(acetone - butanol) bioprocess into bacterial cells accumulating thermoplastic polyesters [corrected and republished in J Mol Microbiol Biotechnol 2000 Apr;2(2):81-6] Parrer G, et al. **J Mol Microbiol Biotechnol** 2000 Jan;2(1):81-6

Applied acetone-butanol fermentation. Schuster KC. **J Mol Microbiol Biotechnol** 2000 Jan;2(1):3-4

Comparative fermentation studies of industrial strains belonging to four species of solvent-producing clostridia. Shaheen R, et al. **J Mol Microbiol Biotechnol** 2000 Jan; 2(1):115-24

Progress in antisense technology: the end of the beginning. Crooke ST. **Methods Enzymol** 2000;313:3-45 (190 ref.)

Search and discovery strategies for biotechnology: the paradigm shift. Bull AT, et al. **Microbiol Mol Biol Rev** 2000 Sep;64(3):573-606 (508 ref.)

Metabolic engineering of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ostergaard S, et al. **Microbiol Mol Biol Rev** 2000 Mar; 64(1):34-50 (164 ref.)

Improved phytonutrient content through plant genetic improvement. Farnham MW, et al. **Nutr Rev** 1999 Sep;57(9 Pt 2):S19-26 (46 ref.)

Gene inactivation by multiphoton-targeted photochemistry. Berns MW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Aug 15;97(17):9504-7

Synthesis of organs: in vitro or in vivo? [comment] Yannas IV. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Aug 15;97(17):9354-6 . Comment on: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 2000 Aug 1;97(16):9191-6.

BIOTECHNOLOGY

Molecular approaches for safer and stronger vaccines. Del Giudice G, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1999 Nov 20; 129(46):1744–8 (31 ref.)

Future molecular approaches to the diagnosis and treatment of glomerular disease. Alcorta DA, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 2000 Jan;20(1):20–31 (34 ref.)

Transgenic animals with an altitude. Martin MJ, et al. **Transgenic Res** 1999;8(6):459–61

Safe biotechnology 10: DNA content of biotechnological process waste. The Safety in Biotechnology Working Party of the European Federation of Biotechnology. **Trends Biotechnol** 2000 Apr;18(4):141–6 (45 ref.)

Treatment of metal–contaminated wastes: why select a biological process? Eccles H. **Trends Biotechnol** 1999 Dec; 17(12):462–5 (16 ref.)

Biocatalytic membrane reactors: applications and perspectives. Giorno L, et al. **Trends Biotechnol** 2000 Aug; 18(8):339–49 (79 ref.)

Issues in the development of an industrial bioprocess advisory system. Glassey J, et al. **Trends Biotechnol** 2000 Apr; 18(4):136–41 (20 ref.)

Commercial potential for Haematococcus microalgae as a natural source of astaxanthin. Lorenz RT, et al. **Trends Biotechnol** 2000 Apr;18(4):160–7 (50 ref.)

Application of in situ product–removal techniques to biocatalytic processes. Lye GJ, et al. **Trends Biotechnol** 1999 Oct;17(10):395–402 (53 ref.)

Recent advances in the design and construction of synthetic peptides: for the love of basics or just for the technology of it. Mayo KH. **Trends Biotechnol** 2000 May;18(5):212–7 (40 ref.)

Laser–guided direct writing for applications in biotechnology. Odde DJ, et al. **Trends Biotechnol** 1999 Oct; 17(10):385–9

Defined media and inert supports: their potential as solid–state fermentation production systems. Ooijkaas LP, et al. **Trends Biotechnol** 2000 Aug;18(8):356–60 (41 ref.)

[Biotechnology in the development of medications and vaccines] Makarow M, et al. **Duodecim** 1996;112(4):325–35 (22 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Cleaning validation of the prefermentation–fermentation group for production of biomedical products] Lencioni E, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 2000 Jan–Feb;139(1):8–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Genomics. Larson L. **Hosp Health Netw** 2000 Mar; 74(3):76–80, 82

Embargoes and economics: the birth of biotechnology in Cuba [news] Randal J. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Jun 21; 92(12):962–4

Millennium and Aventis in unique pact [news] Fletcher L. **Nat Biotechnol** 2000 Aug;18(8):817

Three–way merger regenerates new company [news] Grisham J. **Nat Biotechnol** 2000 Apr;18(4):376–7

Validating a business model[news] Hodgson J. **Nat Biotechnol** 2000 Apr;18(4):378

Partnerships between patients, medicine, and the biotechnology industry. Kent A, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 1999 Oct;17(10):935

Winners and losers in merger mania [news] Niiler E. **Nat Biotechnol** 1999 Nov;17(11):1058

STANDARDS

Synthesis, formation, and occurrence of contaminants in biotechnologically manufactured L–tryptophan. Simat TJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;467:469–80

News from the 4th symposium on the analysis of well–characterized biotechnology pharmaceuticals [news] Zubritsky E. **Anal Chem** 2000 Mar 1;72(5):190A–191A

Performance modeling and simulation of biochemical process sequences with interacting unit operations. Groep ME, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 2000 Feb 5;67(3):300–11

Moral and ethical issues in plant biotechnology. Straughan R. **Curr Opin Plant Biol** 2000 Apr;3(2):163–5

Safe sorting of GFP–transduced live cells for subsequent culture using a modified FACS vantage. Sørensen TU, et al. **Cytometry** 1999 Dec 1;37(4):284–90

FDA not yet moved by biotech food critics. Fox JL. **Nat Biotechnol** 2000 Jan;18(1):15

Agbiotech and world food security – threat or boon? Gilmore R. **Nat Biotechnol** 2000 Apr;18(4):361

The precautionary principle [letter] Jank B, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 2000 Jul;18(7):697

The protocol's illusionary principle. Miller H, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 2000 Apr;18(4):360

Substantial equivalence: its uses and abuses. Miller HI. **Nat Biotechnol** 1999 Nov;17(11):1042–3

The precautionary principle [letter] Shalit AG. **Nat Biotechnol** 2000 Jul;18(7):697

Current status and use of short/medium–term models for assessment of carcinogenicity of human pharmaceuticals: regulatory perspectives. van der Laan JW. **Toxicol Lett** 2000 Mar 15;112–113:567–72 (11 ref.)

The role of the toxicologic pathologist in the preclinical safety evaluation of biotechnology–derived pharmaceuticals. Pilling AM. **Toxicol Pathol** 1999 Nov–Dec;27(6):678–88 (61 ref.)

Biotechnology food standards hunger for scientific rationale. Miller HI. **Trends Biotechnol** 2000 Jun;18(6):232–3

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Future opportunities for bioengineering research at the National Institutes of Health. Slavkin HC, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1999 Oct;(367 Suppl):S17–30

Public biotech 99: the numbers. Lähteenmäki R, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 2000 May;18(5):499–503

TRENDS

Career paths for anatomists in the biotechnology and pharmaceutical industries. Augustine KA. **Anat Rec** 1999 Dec 15;257(6):187–90 (0 ref.)

Current state in biotechnology in canine and feline reproduction. Farstad W. **Anim Reprod Sci** 2000 Jul 2; 60–61:375–87 (87 ref.)

Chemicals from biotechnology: molecular plant genetics will challenge the chemical and the fermentation industry. Wilke D. **Appl Microbiol Biotechnol** 1999 Aug;52(2):135–45 (40 ref.)

From the shoulders of giants: a look ahead: biotechnology in the 21st century [editorial] Trumble DR. **ASAIO J** 2000 May–Jun;46(3):251–2

Nonclinical safety evaluation of biotechnologically derived pharmaceuticals. Dempster AM. **Biotechnol Annu Rev** 2000;5:221–58 (141 ref.)

Towards molecular farming in the future: moving from diagnostic protein and antibody production in microbes to plants [see comments] Fischer R, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1999 Oct;30 (Pt 2):101–8 (64 ref.) . Comment in: Biotechnol Appl Biochem 1999 Oct;30 (Pt 2):99–100.

New technologies in medicine: biotechnology and nanotechnology. Zajtchuk R. **Dis Mon** 1999 Nov; 45(11):449–95 (64 ref.)

Emerging strategies for enhancing growth: is there a biotechnology better than somatotropin? Etherton TD. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1999 Oct;17(2–3):171–9 (39 ref.)

The animal scientist in a changing society. Spencer S. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1999 Oct;17(2–3):95–100

Technology and the evolution of human genetics. White R. **Exp Cell Res** 1999 Dec 15;253(2):305–7 (0 ref.)

David and Goliath: discovery in the industrial age of science. Blumberg RS. **Gastroenterology** 2000 Jul;119(1):5

NMR in biotechnology [editorial] Hemminga MA, et al. **J Biotechnol** 2000 Jan 28;77(1):1–3

Biotechnology has come of age. Efferth T. **J Mol Med** 1999 Sep;77(9):634–9

Despite embargo, biotechnology in Cuba thrives [news] Randal J. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Jul 5;92(13):1034–7

Particularities of clinical investigation with biotechnology products. Alsar MJ. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1999;21 Suppl B:11–3

Biotechnological products and gene therapy. What are we talking about? Ruiz Antúnez MS. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1999;21 Suppl B:7

Biotechnological products on the market. Tristán Antona C. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1999;21 Suppl B:9

Ireland embraces biotechnology. Canning S. **Nat Biotechnol** 2000 Mar;18(3):273–5

Biotechnology development a stroll in the park? Dove A. **Nat Biotechnol** 2000 Mar;18(3):270–2

Crystal gazing the new biotechnologies. Hodgson J. **Nat Biotechnol** 2000 Jan;18(1):29–31

Portugal opens its borders to biotechnology. Louët S. **Nat Biotechnol** 2000 Mar;18(3):276–7

Biotechnology in the Bay. Niiler E. **Nat Biotechnol** 2000 Mar; 18(3):280–1

Biotechnology 2000. Persidis A. **Nat Biotechnol** 1999 Dec; 17(12):1239

Spin–offs versus start–ups as business models in biotechnology. Persidis A, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 2000 May; 18(5):570–1

Data mining in biotechnology. Persidis A. **Nat Biotechnol** 2000 Feb;18(2):237–8

Biotechnology venture capital booms in Japan [news] Saegusa A. **Nat Biotechnol** 2000 Mar;18(3):256

Genomics forges ahead in East Asia. Triendl R. **Nat Biotechnol** 2000 Mar;18(3):278–9

Companies of all sizes are prospecting for proteins. Gavaghan H. **Nature** 2000 Apr 6;404(6778):684–6

Food, phytonutrients, and health: rationale for the conference and workshops. Fjeld CR, et al. **Nutr Rev** 1999 Sep;57(9 Pt 2):S1–2

Agricultural approaches to improving phytonutrient content in plants: an overview. Kochian LV, et al. **Nutr Rev** 1999 Sep;57(9 Pt 2):S13–8 (26 ref.)

Opinion: Kajander's nanobacteria. Olson WP. **PDA J Pharm Sci Technol** 2000 Mar–Apr;54(2):150–1

Recent advances in biohydrogen research. Kovács KL, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 2000;439(3 Suppl):R81–3 (12 ref.)

Innovative technologies. The Information Age and the BioIntelligence Age [editorial; comment] Satava R. **Surg Endosc** 2000 May;14(5):417–8. Comment on: Surg Endosc 2000 Apr;14(4):375–81. Comment on: Surg Endosc 2000 Apr;14(4):395–9.

Drug discovery in the new millennium: the pivotal role of biotechnology. Boulnois GJ. **Trends Biotechnol** 2000 Jan; 18(1):31–3

Biotechnology in the 21st century. Cantor CR. **Trends Biotechnol** 2000 Jan;18(1):6–7

Capitalizing on the future of agricultural biotechnology. Everett N, et al. **Trends Biotechnol** 1999 Nov;17(11):425–6 (1 ref.)

The impact of biotechnology on the chemical industry in the 21st century. Miller JA Jr, et al. **Trends Biotechnol** 2000 May;18(5):190–1 (10 ref.)

Automation of functional assays by flow injection fluorescence microscopy. Scampavia LD, et al. **Trends Biotechnol** 1999 Nov;17(11):443–7 (20 ref.)

Phage on display. Wittrup KD. **Trends Biotechnol** 1999 Nov; 17(11):423–4 (5 ref.)

BIOTIN

First International Conference on (Strept) Avidin Biotin Technologies. Alberta, Canada, June 18–21, 2000. Abstracts. **Biomol Eng** 2000 May;16(5):147–81

Matrix–assisted laser desorption/ionization mass spectrometry of DNA using photocleavable biotin. Hahner S, et al. **Biomol Eng** 1999 Dec 31;16(1–4):127–33

Development of new biotin/streptavidin reagents for pretargeting. Wilbur DS, et al. **Biomol Eng** 1999 Dec 31; 16(1–4):113–8 (22 ref.)

Organelle pH studies using targeted avidin and fluorescein–biotin. Wu MM, et al. **Chem Biol** 2000 Mar; 7(3):197–209

In situ detection of apoptosis in dental and periodontal tissues of the adult mouse using annexin–V–biotin. Bronckers AL, et al. **Histochem Cell Biol** 2000 Apr;113(4):293–301

The use of biotinylated compounds or reagents is much more complicated than originally thought [letter] Hymes J, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 2000 Jun 1;98(2):171–3

Biotin–labeled proteins of Eimeria tenella sporozoite. Numajiri M, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 2000 Mar;62(3):357–9

Antibodies provoked by the transfusion of biotin–labeled red cells. Cordle DG, et al. **Transfusion** 1999 Oct;39(10):1065–9

[Application of specific and strong biotin–avidin binding for cell technology] Tomita M. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 2000 Mar;45(4):600–6 (43 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Preparation of avidin–labeled protein nanoparticles as carriers for biotinylated peptide nucleic acid. Langer K, et al. **Eur J Pharm Biopharm** 2000 May;49(3):303–7

Biotinidase deficiency: result of treatment with biotin from age 12 years. Casado de Frias E, et al. **Europ J Paediatr Neurol** 1997;1(5–6):173–6

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Identification of proteins containing cysteine residues that are sensitive to oxidation by hydrogen peroxide at neutral pH. Kim JR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 2000 Aug 1;283(2):214–21

Molecular imprinting of biotin derivatives and its application to competitive binding assay using nonisotopic labeled ligands. Takeuchi T, et al. **Anal Chem** 2000 Jun 1; 72(11):2418–22

Inhibition of biotin carboxylase by a reaction intermediate analog: implications for the kinetic mechanism. Blanchard CZ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Dec 20; 266(2):466–71

Identification of oxidant–sensitive proteins: TNF–alpha induces protein glutathiolation. Sullivan DM, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Sep 12;39(36):11121–8

Preparation and pharmacokinetics of samarium(III)–153–labeled DTPA–bis–biotin. Characterization and theoretical studies of the samarium(III)–152 conjugate. Ferro–Flores G, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1999 Sep–Oct;10(5):726–34

Synthesis and biological characterization of sqbazide, a novel biotinylated photoaffinity probe for the study of the human platelet thromboxane A2 receptor. Halmos T, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Oct 18;9(20):2963–8

Specific adhesion of vesicles monitored by scanning force microscopy and quartz crystal microbalance. Pignataro B, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Jan;78(1):487–98

Comparative electrochemical behaviour of biotin hydrazide and photobiotin. Importance in the development of biosensors. Rubio–González C, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1999 Dec;14(8–9):729–35

Morphological evidence for a vestibulo–thalamo–striatal pathway via the parafascicular nucleus in the rat. Lai H, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jul 28;872(1–2):208–14

Immunocytochemical detection of fos protein combined with anterograde tract–tracing using biotinylated dextran. Sequeira H, et al. **Brain Res Brain Res Protoc** 2000 Feb; 5(1):49–56

Radiation absorbed dose estimation for 90Y–DOTA–biotin with pretargeted NR–LU–10/streptavidin. Breitz HB, et al. **Cancer Biother Radiopharm** 1999 Oct;14(5):381–95

Convergent and complementary projections of the caudal paralaminar thalamic nuclei to rat temporal and insular cortex. Linke R, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 2000 Aug;10(8):753–71

Intercostal nerve implants transduced with an adenoviral vector encoding neurotrophin–3 promote regrowth of injured rat corticospinal tract fibers and improve hindlimb function. Blits B, et al. **Exp Neurol** 2000 Jul;164(1):25–37

Affinity selection of DNA–binding proteins displayed on bacteriophage lambda. Zhang Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 2000 Jun;127(6):1057–63

Signal amplification in immunohistochemistry at the light microscopic level using biotinylated tyramide and nanogold–silver staining. Köhler A, et al.

J Histochem Cytochem 2000 Jul;48(7):933–41
Ligand-linked structural changes in the Escherichia coli biotin repressor: the significance of surface loops for binding and allostery. Streaker ED, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Sep 24;292(3):619–32
A new method for simultaneous demonstration of anterograde and retrograde connections in the brain: co-injections of biotinylated dextran amine and the beta subunit of cholera toxin. Coolen LM, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1999 Sep 15;91(1–2):1–8
A sensitive method for the detection of foot and mouth disease virus by in situ hybridisation using biotin-labelled oligodeoxynucleotides and tyramide signal amplification. Zhang Z, et al. **J Virol Methods** 2000 Aug;88(2):187–92
Immunohistochemical staining of dystrophin on formalin-fixed paraffin-embedded sections in Duchenne/Becker muscular dystrophy and manifesting carriers of Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Hoshino S, et al. **Neuromuscul Disord** 2000 Aug;10(6):425–9
Pre-targeted radioimmunotherapy of human colon cancer xenografts in athymic mice using streptavidin-CC49 monoclonal antibody and 90Y-DOTA-biotin. Domingo RJ, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 2000 Jan;21(1):89–96
Activity-based protein profiling: the serine hydrolases. Liu Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Dec 21; 96(26):14694–9
Cell surface engineering by a modified Staudinger reaction. Saxon E, et al. **Science** 2000 Mar 17;287(5460):2007–10
Dye coupling in horizontal cells of developing rabbit retina. Johnson DA, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 2000 Mar–Apr; 17(2):255–62
Organization of brain stem afferents to the ventral lateral geniculate nucleus of rats. Kolmac C, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 2000 Mar–Apr;17(2):313–8

ANALYSIS

Development of binding assays in microfabricated picoliter vials: an assay for biotin. Grosvenor AL, et al. **Anal Chem** 2000 Jun 1;72(11):2590–4
Signal amplification in flow cytometry using biotin tyramine. Earnshaw JC, et al. **Cytometry** 1999 Feb 1;35(2):176–9

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Dimerization of the Escherichia coli biotin repressor: corepressor function in protein assembly. Eisenstein E, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Oct 5;38(40):13077–84

BIOSYNTHESIS

Increased expression of endogenous biotin, but not BDNF, in telencephalic song regions during zebra finch vocal learning. Johnson F, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 2000 Mar 15;120(1):113–23
The enzymology of sulfur activation during thiamin and biotin biosynthesis. Begley TP, et al. **Curr Opin Chem Biol** 1999 Oct;3(5):623–9 (39 ref.)

BLOOD

Post-column reaction detection of biotin in human plasma ultrafiltrate based on laser-induced fluorescence energy transfer in the far-red spectral region. Shahdeo K, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 2000 Aug;14(5):311–6
[Biotin (vitamin H)] Oishi N. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Sep;57 Suppl:172–5 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid levels of biotin in various neurological disorders. Anagnostouli M, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1999 Jun;99(6):387–92
Determination of biotin levels in cerebrospinal fluid samples. Livaniou E, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1999 Dec; 21(4):875–9

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Custom fluorescent-nucleotide synthesis as an alternative method for nucleic acid labeling. Henegariu O, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 2000 Mar;18(3):345–8

CHEMISTRY

Biotinylated phosphatidylinositol 3,4,5-trisphosphate as affinity ligand. Wang DS, et al. **Anal Biochem** 2000 May 1;280(2):301–7
Probing protein-peptide-protein molecular architecture by atomic force microscopy and surface plasmon resonance. Stevens MM, et al. **Analyst** 2000 Feb;125(2):245–50
Energy landscape of streptavidin-biotin complexes measured by atomic force microscopy. Yuan C, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Aug 22;39(33):10219–23
Selective 'in synthesis' labeling of peptides with biotin and rhodamine. Chersi A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Apr 6;1474(2):196–200
Site-specific polymer-streptavidin bioconjugate for pH-controlled binding and triggered release of biotin. Bulmus V, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 2000 Jan–Feb;11(1):78–83
Concepts for the syntheses of biotinylated steroids. Part II: 17beta-estradiol derivatives as immunochemical probes. Hauptmann H, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 2000 Jul–Aug; 11(4):537–48
Biotin reagents for antibody pretargeting. 4. Selection of biotin conjugates for in vivo application based on their dissociation rate from avidin and streptavidin. Wilbur DS, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 2000 Jul–Aug;11(4):569–83
Evaluation of biotin-dye conjugates for use in an HPLC assay to assess relative binding of biotin derivatives with avidin and streptavidin. Wilbur DS, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 2000 Jul–Aug;11(4):584–98
Direct force measurements of the streptavidin-biotin interaction. Wong J, et al. **Biomol Eng** 1999 Dec 31; 16(1–4):45–55
Synthesis and binding properties of photoactivable biotin-conjugated verapamil derivatives for the study of P-170 glycoprotein. Teodori E, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1999 Sep;7(9):1873–80
Molecular characterization of the non-biotin-containing subunit of 3-methylcrotonyl-CoA carboxylase. McKean AL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 25;275(8):5582–90
Enzyme amplification as detection tool in continuous-flow systems. II. On-line coupling of liquid chromatography to enzyme-amplified biochemical detection after pre-column derivatization with biotin. van Bommel MR, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Sep 10;855(2):397–409
Synthesis of a reaction intermediate analogue of biotin-dependent carboxylases via a selective derivatization of biotin. Amspacher DR, et al. **Org Lett** 1999 Jul 15; 1(1):99–102

DEFICIENCY

Marginal biotin deficiency is teratogenic. Zempleni J, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 2000 Jan;223(1):14–21 (71 ref.)

GENETICS

Foreword and introduction to the book (strept)avidin-biotin system [editorial] Wilchek M, et al. **Biomol Eng** 1999 Dec 31;16(1–4):1–4 (20 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Surface plasmon resonance (SPR) as a tool for antibody conjugate analysis. Adamczyk M, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1999 Nov–Dec;10(6):1032–7

METABOLISM

Incorporation of biotinylated SP-A into rat lung surfactant layer, type II cells, and clara cells. Savov J, et al. **Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol** 2000 Jul; 279(1):L118–26
A biotin-conjugated substrate facilitating analysis of HIV-1 integrase activity on minigels. Sayasith K, et al. **Anal Biochem** 2000 Aug 15;284(1):169–72
Biotinylation of TNF for use in receptor studies. Burke TA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1998 Feb;26(1):S40
Effects of Mg(2+) on the pre-steady-state kinetics of the biotin carboxylation reaction of pyruvate carboxylase. Branson JP, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Jun 27;39(25):7480–91
Do cysteine 230 and lysine 238 of biotin carboxylase play a role in the activation of biotin? Levert KL, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Apr 11;39(14):4122–8
Inherited defects of biotin metabolism. Baumgartner ER, et al. **Biofactors** 1999;10(2–3):287–90 (10 ref.)
In vivo enzymatic protein biotinylation. Chapman-Smith A, et al. **Biomol Eng** 1999 Dec 31;16(1–4):119–25 (49 ref.)
Extremely high thermal stability of streptavidin and avidin upon biotin binding. González M, et al. **Biomol Eng** 1999 Dec 31;16(1–4):67–72
Streptavidin-biotin binding energetics. Stayton PS, et al. **Biomol Eng** 1999 Dec 31;16(1–4):39–44 (30 ref.)
Direct force measurements of the streptavidin-biotin interaction. Wong J, et al. **Biomol Eng** 1999 Dec 31; 16(1–4):45–55
Characteristics of the biotin enhancement of glucose-induced insulin release in pancreatic islets of the rat. Sone H, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 2000 Mar;64(3):550–4
Adoptive immunotherapy by avidin-driven cytotoxic T lymphocyte-tumor bridging. Guttinger M, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Aug 1;60(15):4211–5
Enzyme-mediated sulfide production for the reconstitution of [2Fe-2S] clusters into apo-biotin synthase of Escherichia coli. Sulfide transfer from cysteine to biotin. Bui BT, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 May;267(9):2688–94
Recombinant NeutraLite avidin: a non-glycosylated, acidic mutant of chicken avidin that exhibits high affinity for biotin and low non-specific binding properties. Marttila AT, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Feb 4;467(1):31–6
Sinorhizobium meliloti strain 1021 bioS and bdhA gene transcriptions are both affected by biotin available in defined medium. Hofmann K, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Jan 1;182(1):41–4
The biotin domain peptide from the biotin carboxyl carrier protein of Escherichia coli acetyl-CoA carboxylase causes a marked increase in the catalytic efficiency of biotin carboxylase and carboxyltransferase relative to free biotin. Blanchard CZ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 5; 274(45):31767–9
Novel mutations cause biotinidase deficiency in Turkish children. Pomponio RJ, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 2000 Mar;23(2):120–8
The 1.3 A crystal structure of a biotin-binding pseudoknot and the basis for RNA molecular recognition. Nix J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Mar 10;296(5):1235–44
Metabolic biotinylation of recombinant proteins in mammalian cells and in mice. Parrott MB, et al. **Mol Ther** 2000 Jan;1(1):96–104
Relationship between kinetic properties of mutant enzyme and biochemical and clinical responsiveness to biotin in holocarboxylase synthetase deficiency. Sakamoto O, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1999 Dec;46(6):671–6
[Importance of biotin metabolism] Rodríguez Meléndez R. **Rev Invest Clin** 2000 Mar–Apr;52(2):194–9 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Biotin and biocytin uptake into cultured primary calf brain microvessel endothelial cells of the blood-brain barrier. Baur B, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Mar 10;858(2):348–55
Utilization of biotin in proliferating human lymphocytes. Zempleni J, et al. **J Nutr** 2000 Feb;130(2S Suppl):335S–337S (26 ref.)
Percutaneous absorption of biotin in healthy subjects and in atopic dermatitis patients. Makino Y, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1999 Jun;45(3):347–52

PHARMACOLOGY

[Enhancement of glucose-induced insulin secretion and modification of glucose metabolism by biotin] Furukawa Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Oct;57(10):2261–9 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The influence of long-term supplementation with biotin on the prevention of lameness in pasture fed dairy cows. Fitzgerald T, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 2000 Feb;83(2):338–44

URINE

Free flow electrophoresis device for continuous on-line separation in analytical systems. An application in biochemical detection. Mazereeuw M, et al. **Anal Chem** 2000 Aug 15;72(16):3881–6

BIOTIN-RESPONSIVE ENCEPHALOPATHY see **MYOCLONIC EPILEPSIES, PROGRESSIVE**

BIOTINYLATION

Biotinated bone morphogenetic protein-2: In vivo and in vitro activity. Uludag H, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1999 Dec 20;65(6):668–72
Loss of ELISA specificity due to biotinylation of monoclonal antibodies. Høyer-Hansen G, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 2000 Feb 21;235(1–2):91–9

METHODS

Use of microbial transglutaminase for the enzymatic biotinylation of antibodies. Josten A, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 2000 Jun 23;240(1–2):47–54

BIOTRANSFORMATION

Toxins that are activated by HIV type-1 protease through removal of a signal for degradation by the N-end-rule pathway. Falnes PO, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Oct 1;343 Pt 1:199–207
Drug metabolizing enzyme system and heme pathway in hepatocarcinogenesis. Vazquez E, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1999 Jul;17(1–2):25–34
Metabolic activation capacity of neonatal mice in relation to the neonatal mouse tumorigenicity bioassay. Fu PP, et al. **Drug Metab Rev** 2000 May;32(2):241–66 (94 ref.)
Evaluation of the single cell gel electrophoresis assay with human hepatoma (Hep G2) cells. Uhl M, et al. **Mutat Res** 2000 Jul 10;468(2):213–25

GENETICS

Environmentally directed mutations and their impact on industrial biotransformation and fermentation processes. Zelder O, et al. **Curr Opin Microbiol** 2000 Jun;3(3):248–51 (45 ref.)
Chapter 16. Human cytochrome P4501A2. Landi MT, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1999;(148):173–95 (162 ref.)
Chapter 8. Xenobiotic-metabolizing enzymes and cancer risk: correspondence between genotype and phenotype. Pelkonen O, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1999;(148):77–88 (59 ref.)
Biotransformation enzyme polymorphism and pesticide susceptibility. Eaton DL. **Neurotoxicology** 2000 Feb–Apr; 21(1–2):101–11 (74 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Role of metabolic activation by cytochrome P450 in thioacetamide-induced suppression of antibody response in male BALB/c mice. Kim KH, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 2000 Apr 3;114(1–3):225–35

BIOTYPING, BACTERIAL see **BACTERIAL TYPING TECHNIQUES**

BIOTYPING, MYCOLOGICAL see **MYCOLOGICAL TYPING TECHNIQUES**

BIPERIDEN

PHARMACOLOGY

Comparison of central and peripheral pharmacologic effects of biperiden and trihexyphenidyl in human volunteers. Guthrie SK, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 2000 Feb; 20(1):77–83

Pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic interactions among haloperidol, carteolol hydrochloride and biperiden hydrochloride. Isawa S, et al. **Nihon Shinkei Seishin Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1999 Jul; 19(3):111–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Efficacy of biperiden and atropine as anticonvulsant treatment for organophosphorus nerve agent intoxication. Shih TM, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 2000 May;74(3):165–72

BIPHENYL COMPOUNDS

[Candesartan cilexetil: pharmacological properties and protective effects against organ damage of a novel nonpeptide angiotensin II–receptor antagonist] Inada Y, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 2000 Mar;115(3):151–60 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Comparison of angiotensin II receptor blockers: impact of missed doses of candesartan cilexetil and losartan in systemic hypertension. Mancia G, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1999 Nov 18;84(10A):28S–34S

Update on the clinical pharmacology of candesartan cilexetil. Gavras H. **Am J Hypertens** 2000 Jan;13(1 Pt 2):25S–30S (36 ref.)

Candesartan cilexetil in hypertension: effects of six weeks' treatment on haemodynamics, baroreceptor sensitivity and the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system. Fridman KU, et al. **Blood Press** 1999;8(4):242–7

Hemodynamic and hormonal effects of the angiotensin II antagonist, candesartan cilexetil, in patients with congestive heart failure. Yoshimura M, et al. **Cardiology** 2000; 93(3):175–82

A new class of diacidic nonpeptide angiotensin II receptor antagonists: candesartan cilexetil. Naka T, et al. **Drug Des Discov** 1999 Aug;16(2):95–108 (30 ref.)

Interaction of Bay t 3839 coprecipitates with insoluble excipients. Ohm A. **Eur J Pharm Biopharm** 2000 Mar; 49(2):183–9

Oral bioavailability of a poorly water soluble HIV–1 protease inhibitor incorporated into pH–sensitive particles: effect of the particle size and nutritional state. De Jaeghere F, et al. **J Control Release** 2000 Aug 10;68(2):291–8

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Drug points: prolonged cholestasis associated with irbesartan. Hariraj R, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Sep 2;321(7260):547

ortho–phenylphenol and its sodium salt. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risks Hum** 1999;73:451–80 (74 ref.)

[Acute renal failure associated with irbesartan (letter)] Anglada Pintado JC, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1999 Sep 25; 113(9):358–9 **(Spa)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The inhibition of phenylhydroquinone–induced oxidative DNA cleavage by constituents of Moutan Cortex and Paeoniae Radix. Okubo T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 2000 Feb; 23(2):199–203

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Structure–activity relationship analysis of 4'–bromo–[1,1'–biphenyl]–4–yl 4–X–phenyl methanone derivatives and activity against Mycobacterium tuberculosis. de Souza AO, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1999 Dec;49(12):1025–9

Imidazole substituted biphenyls: a new class of highly potent and in vivo active inhibitors of P450 17 as potential therapeutics for treatment of prostate cancer. Wachall BG, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1999 Sep;7(9):1913–24

Hypocholesterolemic and hypolipidemic activity of some novel morpholine derivatives with antioxidant activity. Chrysselis MC, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 Feb 24;43(4):609–12

New selective and potent 5–HT(1B/1D) antagonists: chemistry and pharmacological evaluation of N–piperazinylphenyl biphenylcarboxamides and biphenylsulfonamides. Liao Y, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 Feb 10;43(3):517–25

Structural studies on bioactive compounds. 32. Oxidation of tyrphostin protein tyrosine kinase inhibitors with hypervalent iodine reagents. Wells G, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 Apr 20;43(8):1550–62

Enhanced cytotoxicity in a Z–photoisomer of a benzopyran derivative of propolis. Hirota M, et al. **J Nat Prod** 2000 Mar;63(3):366–70

An improved synthesis of functionalized biphenyl–based phosphine ligands. Tomori H, et al. **J Org Chem** 2000 Aug 25;65(17):5334–41

From mutagenic to non–mutagenic nitroarenes: effect of bulky alkyl substituents on the mutagenic activity of 4–nitrobiphenyl in Salmonella typhimurium. Part I. Substituents ortho to the nitro group and in 2'–position. Klein M, et al. **Mutat Res** 2000 Apr 13;467(1):55–68

From mutagenic to non–mutagenic nitroarenes: effect of bulky alkyl substituents on the mutagenic activity of nitroaromatics in Salmonella typhimurium. Part II. Substituents far away from the nitro group. Klein M, et al. **Mutat Res** 2000 Apr 13;467(1):69–82

Asymmetric synthesis of actinoidic acid derivatives. Boisnard S, et al. **Org Lett** 2000 Aug 10;2(16):2459–62

CHEMISTRY

C–H...O interactions in dimethyl 6,6'–dimethoxy–3,3',5,5'–tetramethylbiphenyl–2,2'–dicarboxylate. Dobson AJ, et al. **Acta Crystallogr C** 1999 Sep 15;55 (Pt 9):1496–9

Inhibition of bacterial peptide deformylase by biaryl acid analogs. Green BG, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Mar 15;375(2):355–8

First synthesis of optically active benzocyclobutene and biphenylene–based unusual alpha–amino acid derivatives. Kotha S, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Sep 6; 9(17):2565–8

Interaction of 4–hydroxybiphenyl with cyclodextrins: effect of complex structure on spectroscopic and photophysical properties. Bortolus P, et al. **Chemistry** 2000 May 2; 6(9):1578–91

X–ray structure of a trimeric 5,5'–biaryl/erythro–beta–O–4–ether lignin model: evidence for through–space weak interactions. Roblin JP, et al. **Chemistry** 2000 Apr 3;6(7):1229–35

Privileged molecules for protein binding identified from NMR–based screening. Hajduk PJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 Sep 7;43(18):3443–7

METABOLISM

Degradation of 4–fluorobiphenyl by mycorrhizal fungi as determined by (19)F nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy and (14)C radiolabelling analysis. Green NA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Sep;65(9):4021–7

Sex dependence of the components and structure of urinary calculi induced by biphenyl administration in rats. Ohnishi M, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 2000 Aug;13(8):727–35

A novel bacterium that utilizes monochlorobiphenyls and 4–chlorobenzoate as growth substrates. Kim S, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Apr 15;185(2):225–9

HbpR, a new member of the XylR/DmpR subclass within the NtrC family of bacterial transcriptional activators, regulates expression of 2–hydroxybiphenyl metabolism in Pseudomonas azelaica HBP1. Jaspers MC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jan;182(2):405–17

A 90–kilobase conjugative chromosomal element coding for biphenyl and salicylate catabolism in Pseudomonas putida KF715. Nishi A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Apr;182(7):1949–55

Occurrence and expression of glutathione–S–transferase–encoding bphK genes in Burkholderia sp. strain LB400 and other biphenyl–utilizing bacteria. Bartels F, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Oct;145 (Pt 10):2821–34

A GntR–like negative regulator of the biphenyl degradation genes of the transposon Tn4371. Mouz S, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1999 Dec;262(4–5):790–9

Tyrosinase catalysed biphenyl construction from flavan–3–ol substrates. van Rensburg WJ, et al. **Phytochemistry** 2000 Jan;53(2):285–92

PHARMACOKINETICS

Newly emerging pharmacologic differences in angiotensin II receptor blockers. Oparil S. **Am J Hypertens** 2000 Jan; 13(1 Pt 2):18S–24S (27 ref.)

Absorption of lefradafiban from different sites of the gastrointestinal tract. Drewe J, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 2000 Jul;50(1):69–72

Disposition of irbesartan, an angiotensin II AT1–receptor antagonist, in mice, rats, rabbits, and macaques. Davi H, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 2000 Jan;28(1):79–88

Absorption of angiotensin II antagonists in Ussing chambers, Caco–2, perfused jejunum loop and in vivo: importance of drug ionisation in the in vitro prediction of in vivo absorption. Boisset M, et al. **Eur J Pharm Sci** 2000 May; 10(3):215–24

Determination of candesartan cilexetil, candesartan and a metabolite in human plasma and urine by liquid chromatography and fluorometric detection. Stenhoff H, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 1999 Aug 20; 731(2):411–7

PHARMACOLOGY

Assessment of angiotensin II receptor blockade in humans using a standardized angiotensin II receptor–binding assay. Maillard MP, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1999 Dec;12(12 Pt 1–2):1201–8

Type 1 angiotensin II receptor antagonism reduces antigen–induced airway reactions. Myou S, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Jul;162(1):45–9

Candesartan cilexetil: an angiotensin II receptor blocker. Stoukides CA, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1999 Dec; 33(12):1287–98 (72 ref.)

Isolation of Terrabacter sp. strain DDE–1, which metabolizes 1, 1–dichloro–2,2–bis(4–chlorophenyl)ethylene when induced with biphenyl. Aislabie J, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Dec;65(12):5607–11

Inhibition of bacterial peptide deformylase by biaryl acid analogs. Green BG, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Mar 15;375(2):355–8

Antifungal activity of magnolol and honokiol. Bang KH, et al. **Arch Pharm Res** 2000 Feb;23(1):46–9

2,2',3,3',4,4'–Hexahydroxy–1,1'–biphenyl–6,6'–dimethanol dimethyl ether (HBDDE)–induced neuronal apoptosis independent of classical protein kinase C alpha or gamma inhibition. Mathur A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 2000 Sep 15;60(6):809–15

Effects of YM358, an angiotensin II type 1 (AT1) receptor antagonist, and enalapril on blood pressure and vasoconstriction in two renal hypertension models. Tokioka T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 2000 Feb;23(2):174–81

Imidazole substituted biphenyls: a new class of highly potent and in vivo active inhibitors of P450 17 as potential therapeutics for treatment of prostate cancer. Wachall BG, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1999 Sep;7(9):1913–24

New class of biphenylene dibenzazocinones as potent ligands for the human EP1 prostanoid receptor. Ruel R, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Sep 20;9(18):2699–704

Irbesartan: review of pharmacology and comparative properties. Adams MA, et al. **Can J Clin Pharmacol** 2000 Spring;7(1):22–31 (73 ref.)

Resistance artery mechanics, structure, and extracellular components in spontaneously hypertensive rats : effects of angiotensin receptor antagonism and converting enzyme inhibition. Intengan HD, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Nov 30; 100(22):2267–75

Time course and extent of angiotensin II antagonism after irbesartan, losartan, and valsartan in humans assessed by angiotensin II dose response and radioligand receptor assay. Belz GG, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Oct;66(4):367–73

A new class of diacidic nonpeptide angiotensin II receptor antagonists: candesartan cilexetil. Naka T, et al. **Drug Des Discov** 1999 Aug;16(2):95–108 (30 ref.)

Irbesartan does not affect the steady–state pharmacodynamics and pharmacokinetics of warfarin. Mangold B, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Oct;55(8):593–8

The angiotensin AT(1) receptor antagonist irbesartan has near–peptide affinity and potently blocks receptor signaling. Hines J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Nov 12; 384(1):81–9

Effects of a novel angiotensin AT(1) receptor antagonist, HR720, on rats with myocardial infarction. Xia QG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Dec 3;385(2–3):171–9

Comparison of the antihypertensive effects of the new angiotensin II (AT1) receptor antagonist candesartan cilexetil (TCV–116) and the angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor enalapril in rats. Wada T, et al. **Hypertens Res** 1996 Jun;19(2):75–81

Long–term angiotensin II type 1 receptor blockade with fonsartan doubles lifespan of hypertensive rats. Linz W, et al. **Hypertension** 2000 Apr;35(4):908–13

Inhibition of adhesion of human neutrophils and eosinophils to P–selectin by the sialyl Lewis antagonist TBC1269: preferential activity against neutrophil adhesion in vitro. Davenpeck KL, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 2000 Apr; 105(4):769–75

Effects of angiotensin II type 1 receptor antagonist on nitric oxide synthase expression and myocardial remodeling in Goldblatt hypertensive rats. Higashi T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 2000 Apr;35(4):564–71

Differential effects of imidapril and candesartan cilexetil on plasminogen activator inhibitor–1 expression induced by prolonged inhibition of nitric oxide synthesis in rat hearts. Katoh M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 2000 Jun; 35(6):932–6

Effect of magnolol on coronary vascular resistance in rabbits: measurement with pulsed Doppler velocimetry. Huang CH, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 2000 Jul;99(7):554–8

Cynandione A from Cynanchum wilfordii protects cultured cortical neurons from toxicity induced by H2O2, L–glutamate, and kainate. Lee MK, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2000 Jan 15;59(2):259–64

Protection of rat hepatocytes exposed to CCl4 in–vitro by cynandione A, a biacetophenone from Cynanchum wilfordii. Lee MK, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 2000 Mar; 52(3):341–5

Novel angiotensin II AT(1) receptor antagonist irbesartan prevents thromboxane A(2)–induced vasoconstriction in canine coronary arteries and human platelet aggregation. Li P, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Jan;292(1):238–46

Differential inhibition of the prejunctional actions of angiotensin II in rat atria by valsartan, irbesartan, eprosartan, and losartan. Shetty SS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Jul;294(1):179–86

Effects of selectin–sialyl Lewis blockade on mesenteric microvascular permeability associated with cardiopulmonary bypass. Cox CS Jr, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Jun;119(6):1255–61

Multiple selectin blockade with a small molecule inhibitor downregulates liver chemokine expression and neutrophil infiltration after hemorrhagic shock. Ramos–Kelly JR, et al. **J Trauma** 2000 Jul;49(1):92–100

Effects of irbesartan and bosentan on the blood pressure and adrenal zona glomerulosa function in heterozygous transgenic TGR[mREN2]27 rats. Andreis PG, et al. **Life Sci** 2000 Jun 23;67(5):543–7

Honokiol and magnolol increase the number of [3H]

muscimol binding sites three-fold in rat forebrain membranes in vitro using a filtration assay, by allosterically increasing the affinities of low-affinity sites. Squires RF, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1999 Dec;24(12):1593-602

The ability of WAY100,635 to potentiate the neurochemical and functional actions of fluoxetine is enhanced by co-administration of SB224,289, but not BRL15572. Gobert A, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 2000 Jul 10;39(9):1608-16

Participation of neuropeptides in antigen-induced contraction of guinea pig bronchi via NK(2) but not NK(1) receptor stimulation. Tanpo T, et al. **Pharmacology** 2000 May;60(4):169-74

Antiarrhythmic effect of magnolol and honokiol during acute phase of coronary occlusion in anesthetized rats: influence of L-NAME and aspirin. Tsai SK, et al. **Pharmacology** 1999 Nov;59(5):227-33

Application of the elevated plus-maze test in mice for evaluation of the content of honokiol in water extracts of magnolia. Kuribara H, et al. **Phytother Res** 1999 Nov; 13(7):593-6

Intravenous pretreatment with magnolol protects myocardium against stunning. Huang CH, et al. **Planta Med** 2000 Aug;66(6):516-20

Inhibitors of nitric oxide synthesis and TNF-alpha expression from Magnolia obovata in activated macrophages [letter] Son HJ, et al. **Planta Med** 2000 Jun;66(5):469-71

[The effect of angiotensin-II receptor antagonists on the vasoconstriction mechanisms in chronic heart failure] Korzh AN, et al. **Lik Sprava** 2000 Apr-Jun;(3-4):34-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Randomized trial of candesartan cilexetil in the treatment of patients with congestive heart failure and a history of intolerance to angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors. Granger CB, et al. **Am Heart J** 2000 Apr;139(4):609-17

Candesartan cilexetil in combination with low-dose hydrochlorothiazide is effective in severe hypertension. Oparil S. **Am J Cardiol** 1999 Nov 18;84(10A):35S-41S

Candesartan cilexetil: an angiotensin II-receptor blocker. See S, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 2000 Apr 15;57(8):739-46 (35 ref.)

A comparison of the efficacy and duration of action of candesartan cilexetil and losartan as assessed by clinic and ambulatory blood pressure after a missed dose, in truly hypertensive patients: a placebo-controlled, forced titration study. Candesartan/Losartan study investigators. Lacourcière Y, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1999 Dec;12(12 Pt 1-2):1181-7

Angiotensin II type 1 (AT1) receptor blockade in hypertensive women: benefits of candesartan cilexetil versus enalapril or hydrochlorothiazide. Malmqvist K, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 2000 May;13(5 Pt 1):504-11

Candesartan cilexetil is not associated with cough in hypertensive patients with enalapril-induced cough. Multicentre Cough Study Group. Tanser PH, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 2000 Feb;13(2):214-8

Renal arterial intervention and angiotensin blockade in atherosclerotic nephropathy. Goldsmith DJ, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 2000 Oct;36(4):837-43

Headache in mild-to-moderate hypertension and its reduction by irbesartan therapy. Hansson L, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 Jun 12;160(11):1654-8

Study on COgnition and Prognosis in the Elderly (SCOPE): baseline characteristics. Hansson L, et al. **Blood Press** 2000; 9(2-3):146-51

Study on COgnition and Prognosis in the Elderly (SCOPE). Hansson L, et al. **Blood Press** 1999;8(3):177-83

Anti-atherosclerotic effects of an angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor and an angiotensin II antagonist in Cynomolgus monkeys fed a high-cholesterol diet. Miyazaki M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Oct;128(3):523-9

Comment on "Effects of long-term angiotensin II AT-1 receptor blockade on survival, hemodynamics and cardiac remodeling in chronic heart failure in rats" [letter; comment] Willenheimer R. **Cardiovasc Res** 1999 Aug 1; 43(2):500-1. Comment on: Cardiovasc Res 1999 Jan;41(1):100-8.

Roles of renin-angiotensin and endothelin systems in development of diastolic heart failure in hypertensive hearts. Yamamoto K, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 2000 Aug; 47(2):274-83

Randomized, double-blind comparison of irbesartan and enalapril for treatment of mild to moderate hypertension. Chiou KR, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 2000 May;63(5):368-76

Exercise tolerance as a guide to therapeutic efficacy for heart failure : the potential for angiotensin receptor blockers [editorial; comment] Cohn JN. **Circulation** 1999 Nov 30; 100(22):2208-9. Comment on: Circulation 1999 Nov 30;100(22):2224-30.

Improvement in exercise tolerance and symptoms of congestive heart failure during treatment with candesartan cilexetil. Symptom, Tolerability, Response to Exercise Trial of Candesartan Cilexetil in Heart Failure (STRETCH) Investigators [see comments] Riegger GA, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Nov 30;100(22):2224-30. Comment in: Circulation 1999 Nov 30;100(22):2208-9.

The antihypertensive efficacy of the combination of irbesartan and hydrochlorothiazide assessed by 24-hour ambulatory blood pressure monitoring. Irbesartan Multicenter Study Group. Howe P, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1999 Nov;21(8):1373-96

Long-term safety and antihypertensive efficacy of irbesartan: pooled results of five open-label studies. Littlejohn T 3rd, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1999 Nov;21(8):1273-95

Irbesartan: an updated review of its use in cardiovascular disorders. Markham A, et al. **Drugs** 2000 May; 59(5):1187-206 (100 ref.)

Fradafiban. BIBU 52, BIBU 52 ZW. **Drugs R D** 1999 May; 1(5):377-8

Lefradafiban. BIBU 104, BIBU 104XX. **Drugs R D** 1999 May; 1(5):383-4

Efficacy of candesartan cilexetil alone or in combination with amlodipine and hydrochlorothiazide in moderate-to-severe hypertension. UK and Israel Candesartan Investigators. MacGregor GA, et al. **Hypertension** 2000 Sep;36(3):454-60

A study of the efficacy and safety of irbesartan in combination with conventional therapy, including ACE inhibitors, in heart failure. Irbesartan Heart Failure Group. Tonkon M, et al. **Int J Clin Pract** 2000 Jan-Feb;54(1):11-4, 16-8

Angiotensin II type 1 receptor antagonist decreases plasma levels of tumor necrosis factor alpha, interleukin-6 and soluble adhesion molecules in patients with chronic heart failure. Tsutamoto T, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Mar 1;35(3):714-21

Candesartan in heart failure--assessment of reduction in mortality and morbidity (CHARM): rationale and design. Charm-Programme Investigators. Swedberg K, et al. **J Card Fail** 1999 Sep;5(3):276-82

Comparison of the AT1-receptor blocker, candesartan cilexetil, and the ACE inhibitor, lisinopril, in fixed combination with low dose hydrochlorothiazide in hypertensive patients. McInnes GT, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 2000 Apr;14(4):263-9

The long-term antihypertensive activity and tolerability of irbesartan with hydrochlorothiazide. Raskin P, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1999 Oct;13(10):683-7

Blockade of angiotensin II type 1 receptors: effect on carotid and radial artery structure and function in hypertensive humans. Benetos A, et al. **J Vasc Res** 2000 Jan-Feb; 37(1):8-15; discussion 68-70

Chronic treatment with angiotensin II type 1 receptor antagonist suppresses glomerular activator protein-1 activity in salt-sensitive hypertensive rats. Otsuka F, et al. **Kidney Blood Press Res** 2000;23(1):35-41

The Irbesartan type II diabetic nephropathy trial: study design and baseline patient characteristics. For the Collaborative Study Group. Rodby RA, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 2000 Apr;15(4):487-97

Magnolol attenuates peroxidative damage and improves survival of rats with sepsis. Kong CW, et al. **Shock** 2000 Jan;13(1):24-8

Blockade of central angiotensin AT(1) receptors improves neurological outcome and reduces expression of AP-1 transcription factors after focal brain ischemia in rats. Dai WJ, et al. **Stroke** 1999 Nov;30(11):2391-8; discussion 2398-9

Potent immunosuppressive effects by a newly synthesized compound KF20444. Ito T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Nov;31(7):2792-3

Brequinar in combination with cyclosporine a inhibits islet xenograft rejection for up to 24 days: a study in the pig-to-rat model. Wennberg L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 2000 Aug;32(5):1026

[Organ protection in hypertensive type 2 diabetic patients. Double chance with AT1 blockers] **MMW Fortschr Med** 2000 Jan 20;142(3):58-9 **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

The carcinogenicity of the biocide ortho-phenylphenol. Appel KE. **Arch Toxicol** 2000 Apr;74(2):61-71 (71 ref.)

Metabolites of the biocide o-phenylphenol generate oxidative DNA lesions in V 79 cells. Henschke P, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 2000 Jan;73(10-11):607-10

From mutagenic to non-mutagenic nitroarenes: effect of bulky alkyl substituents on the mutagenic activity of 4-nitrobiphenyl in Salmonella typhimurium. Part I. Substituents ortho to the nitro group and in 2'-position. Klein M, et al. **Mutat Res** 2000 Apr 13;467(1):55-68

BIPHENYLAMINES see **AMINOBIPHENYL COMPOUNDS**

BIPHENYLDIAMINES see **BENZIDINES**

BIPOLAR DISORDER

Proceedings of the 1997 Conference on Childhood Bipolarity. Bethesda, Maryland, USA. **J Affect Disord** 1998 Nov; 51(2):75-208

Rapid-cycling bipolar disorder. An overview of research and clinical experience. Kilzieh N, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1999 Sep;22(3):585-607 (105 ref.)

Agitated depression as a mixed state and the problem of melancholia. Koukopoulos A, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1999 Sep;22(3):547-64 (74 ref.)

Bipolarity in children. Sanchez L, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1999 Sep;22(3):629-48 (129 ref.)

The nature and management of mania in old age. Shulman KI, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1999 Sep;22(3):649-65, ix (100 ref.)

Substance abuse and bipolar comorbidity. Sonne SC, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1999 Sep;22(3):609-27, ix (70 ref.)

Dopamine receptor D2 and D4 genes, GABA(A) alpha-1 subunit genes and response to lithium prophylaxis in mood disorders. Serretti A, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1999 Jul 30; 87(1):7-19

Comment on "manic-depressiveness and its correlates" [comment] Lester D. **Psychol Rep** 1999 Dec;85(3 Pt 1):1057-8. Comment on: Psychol Rep 1999 Aug;85(1):45-53.

Structural and functional brain changes in bipolar disorder: a selective review. Pearlson GD. **Schizophr Res** 1999 Sep 29;39(2):133-40; discussion 162 (66 ref.)

[Rapid cycle bipolar disorder: the present situation] Jalfre V, et al. **Encephale** 1999 May-Jun;25(3):271-6 (65 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Manic-depressive disease. Diagnosis, evolution, treatment] Henry C, et al. **Rev Prat** 1999 Nov 1;49(17):1935-40 **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Alpha(1)-acid glycoprotein, age, and sex in mood disorders. Young RC, et al. **Am J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1999 Fall; 7(4):331-4

Melatonin suppression by light in euthymic bipolar and unipolar patients. Nurnberger JI Jr, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 2000 Jun;57(6):572-9

The effects of olive oil on omega3 fatty acids and mood disorders [letter; comment] Puri BK, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 2000 Jul;57(7):715. Comment on: Arch Gen Psychiatry 1999 May;56(5):407-12.

Elevated basal and thapsigargin-stimulated intracellular calcium of platelets and lymphocytes from bipolar affective disorder patients measured by a fluorometric microassay. Hough C, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Jul 15;46(2):247-55

Decreased serotonin transporter binding in unaffected relatives of manic depressive patients. Leboyer M, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Dec 15;46(12):1703-6

Platelet SHT and biopolar depressed patients [letter] Franke L, et al. **J Affect Disord** 2000 Nov;60(2):141-5

Risperidone distribution and excretion into human milk: case report and estimated infant exposure during breast-feeding [letter] Hill RC, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 2000 Apr; 20(2):285-6

Correlation of valproate plasma concentrations and dose in bipolar affective disorder [letter] Perry PJ, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 2000 Apr;20(2):277-9

Altered Rap1 endogenous phosphorylation and levels in platelets from patients with bipolar disorder. Perez J, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 2000 Mar-Apr;34(2):99-104

Are low basal serum levels of the thyroid stimulating hormone (b-TSH) a risk factor for switches into states of expansive syndromes (known in Germany as "maniform syndromes" in bipolar I depression? Bottlender R, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 2000 Mar;33(2):75-7

Growth hormone response to baclofen in patients with mania: a pilot study. Shiah IS, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1999 Dec;147(3):280-4

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Increased cerebrospinal fluid glutamine levels in depressed patients. Levine J, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 2000 Apr 1; 47(7):586-93

CSF thyrotropin-releasing hormone gender difference: implications for neurobiology and treatment of depression. Frye MA, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1999 Summer;11(3):349-53

Cerebrospinal cytokine levels in patients with acute depression. Levine J, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1999 Nov; 40(4):171-6

CSF SNAP-25 in schizophrenia and bipolar illness. A pilot study. Thompson PM, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1999 Dec;21(6):717-22

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Mania with bupropion: a dose-related phenomenon? Goren JL, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 2000 May;34(5):619-21

Hypomania associated with omega3 fatty acids [letter; comment] Kinrys G. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 2000 Jul; 57(7):715-6. Comment on: Arch Gen Psychiatry 1999 Apr;56(4):380-1.

Novel antipsychotic drugs and INH-related psychosis [letter] Duggal HS, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 2000 Apr; 34(2):343-4

Mania associated with St. John's wort. Nierenberg AA, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Dec 15;46(12):1707-8

Manic episode due to gabapentin treatment [letter; comment] Leweke FM, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1999 Sep;175:291. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1995 May;166(5):679-80.

Mirtazapine withdrawal causing hypomania [letter] MacCall C, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1999 Oct;175:390

Olanzapine-induced psychotic mania in bipolar schizoaffective disorder [letter] Benazzi F. **Can J Psychiatry** 1999 Aug;44(6):607-8

Mania and donepezil [letter] Benazzi F, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1999 Jun;44(5):506-7

Adjuvant therapy of melanoma with interferon-alpha-2b is associated with mania and bipolar syndromes. Greenberg DB, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Jul 15;89(2):356-62 (24 ref.)

Olanzapine-induced psychotic mania in bipolar schizo-affective disorder [letter] Benazzi F. **Eur Psychiatry** 1999 Nov;14(7):410-1

Manic episode in an ifosfamide-treated patient [letter] Brieger P, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 2000 Jan-Feb;22(1):52-3

Comparison of the internal state scale to clinician-administered scales in asthma patients receiving corticosteroid therapy. Brown ES, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 2000 May-Jun;22(3):180-3

Hypomania-like syndrome induced by olanzapine. Simon AE, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1999 Nov;14(6):377-8

Indomethacin-induced postoperative psychosis. Nassif JM, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1999 Sep;14(6):769-70

Lamotrigine as prophylaxis against steroid-induced mania [letter; comment] Preda A, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1999 Oct;60(10):708-9. Comment on: J Clin Psychiatry 1997 Jun;58(6):271-3.

Comments on "Manic episode and ginseng: report of a possible case" [letter; comment] Bahrke MS. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1997 Apr;17(2):140-1. Comment on: J Clin Psychopharmacol 1995 Dec;15(6):447-8.

St. John's Wort: three cases of possible mania induction [letter] Moses EL, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 2000 Feb; 20(1):115-7

Sertraline-induced hypomania resenting as hyperacyivity disorder letter Beech MJ. **J Paediatr Child Health** 2000 Jun;36(3):290-1

Mania associated with donepezil [letter] Benazzi F. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1999 Nov;24(5):468-9

A psychotic manic state induced by an herbal preparation [letter] Katz JL. **Psychosomatics** 2000 Jan-Feb;41(1):73-4

[The influence of clomipramine-induced mania on rapid cycling affective disorder] Soeda S, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1999 Dec 1;21(4):309-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of mania following olanzapine administration] Borysewicz K, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 2000 Mar-Apr; 34(2):299-306 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CLASSIFICATION

Subtyping micromanic episodes [letter] Prosnick KP. **J Clin Psychiatry** 2000 Feb;61(2):144-5

The evolving bipolar spectrum. Prototypes I, II, III, and IV. Akiskal HS, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1999 Sep; 22(3):517-34, vii (50 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Cognitive dysfunctions and white matter lesions in patients with bipolar disorder in remission. Krabbendam L, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 2000 Apr;101(4):274-80

Prevalence of axis II comorbidity in bipolar patients with and without alcohol use disorders. Kay JH, et al. **Ann Clin Psychiatry** 1999 Dec;11(4):187-95 (50 ref.)

Age at onset of bipolar II disorder with Axis I comorbidity [letter] Benazzi F. **Can J Psychiatry** 2000 Jun;45(5):490-1

Ictal mania: a case report [letter] Guillem E, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 2000 Jun;45(5):493-4

Social skills deficits associated with depression. Segrin C. **Clin Psychol Rev** 2000 Apr;20(3):379-403 (185 ref.)

The co-occurrence of bipolar and substance use disorders. Strakowski SM, et al. **Clin Psychol Rev** 2000 Mar; 20(2):191-206 (67 ref.)

Evaluation of thyroid function in lithium-naive bipolar patients. Valle J, et al. **Eur Psychiatry** 1999 Oct;14(6):341-5

Suicidal behavior in bipolar mood disorder: clinical characteristics of attempters and nonattempters. Oquendo MA, et al. **J Affect Disord** 2000 Aug;59(2):107-17

Mania and trichotillomania [letter; comment] Pornnoppadol C, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1999 Dec; 38(12):1470-1. Comment on: J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1992 Jan;31(1):132-8. Comment on: J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1995 Nov;34(11):1451-9.

Anorgasmia in a patient with bipolar disorder type 1 treated with gabapentin. Brannon GE, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 2000 Jun;20(3):379-81

Potential drug interaction between lithium and valsartan [letter] Leung M, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 2000 Jun; 20(3):392-3

Rapid cycling bipolar affective disorder in people with intellectual disability: a systematic review. Vanstraelen M, et al. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1999 Oct;43 (Pt 5):349-59 (70 ref.)

Anosognosia and mania associated with right thalamic haemorrhage [letter] Leibson E. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 2000 Jan;68(1):107-8

Melatonin add-on in manic patients with treatment resistant insomnia. Bersani G, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 2000 Feb; 24(2):185-91

Clinical picture and etiologic models of mixed states. Freeman MP, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1999 Sep; 22(3):535-46, vii (65 ref.)

Bipolar II disorder and suicidal behavior. Rihmer Z, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1999 Sep;22(3):667-73, ix-x (33 ref.)

The cost of treating substance abuse patients with and without comorbid psychiatric disorders. Hoff RA, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1999 Oct;50(10):1309-15

Bipolar II disorder and its premorbid personality. Takata T, et al. **Psychopathology** 2000 Mar-Apr;33(2):86-93

Persistence of depressive symptoms and cardiovascular death among patients with affective disorder. Coryell W, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1999 Nov-Dec;61(6):755-61

Cognitive dysfunctions in bipolar disorder: evidence of neuropsychological disturbances. Martínez-Arán A, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 2000;69(1):2-18 (157 ref.)

Insight and symptom change in schizophrenia and other disorders. Weiler MA, et al. **Schizophr Res** 2000 Sep 29; 45(1-2):29-36

[Epidemiology of humor perception disorders in schizophrenia] Canceil O, et al. **Encephale** 1999 Nov;25 Spec No 4:2-3 **(Fre)**

[Comparative study on smoking habits of patients with schizophrenia or manic-depressive psychoses] Tanaka I. **Nihon Shinkei Seishin Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1999 Oct; 19(4):201-4 **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Systemic lupus erythematosus presenting as mania. Khan S, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 2000 May;101(5):406-8; discussion 408

Proton MR spectroscopy in children with bipolar affective disorder: preliminary observations. Castillo M, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 2000 May;21(5):832-8

Management of bipolar disorder. Griswold KS, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 2000 Sep 15;62(6):1343-53, 1357-8 (29 ref.)

Detecting bipolar disorder among treatment-seeking substance abusers. Sloan KL, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 2000 Feb;26(1):13-23

Phenomenology and outcome of subjects with early- and adult-onset psychotic mania. Carlson GA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 2000 Feb;157(2):213-9

Rapid-cycling bipolar disorder in children [letter] Findling RL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 2000 Sep;157(9):1526-7

A homeless person with bipolar disorder and a history of serious self-mutilation [clinical conference] Green CA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 2000 Sep;157(9):1392-7

Rapid cycling in bipolar disorder [letter; comment] Maj M. **Am J Psychiatry** 1999 Nov;156(11):1837-8. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1994 Apr;151(4):506-15. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1994 Jul;151(7):1015-9. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1998 Oct;155(10):1434-6.

Prevalence of axis II comorbidity in bipolar patients with and without alcohol use disorders. Kay JH, et al. **Ann Clin Psychiatry** 1999 Dec;11(4):187-95 (50 ref.)

Post-stroke mania late in life involving the left hemisphere. Fenn D, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1999 Aug; 33(4):598-600

An MRI study of temporal lobe structures in men with bipolar disorder or schizophrenia. Altshuler LL, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 2000 Jul 15;48(2):147-62

An MRI study of adolescent patients with either schizophrenia or bipolar disorder as compared to healthy control subjects [published erratum appears in Biol Psychiatry 1999 Aug 15;46(4):following 584] Friedman L, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Jul 1;46(1):78-88

Using consensus OPCRIT diagnoses. An efficient procedure for best-estimate lifetime diagnoses. Azevedo MH, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1999 Aug;175:154-7

Bipolar II and unipolar atypical depression [letter] Benazzi F. **Can J Psychiatry** 1999 Dec;44(10):1050-1

Borderline personality disorder and bipolar II disorder in private practice depressed outpatients. Benazzi F. **Compr Psychiatry** 2000 Mar-Apr;41(2):106-10

Bipolar II versus unipolar chronic depression: a 312-case study. Benazzi F. **Compr Psychiatry** 1999 Nov-Dec; 40(6):418-21

Clinical and demographic features of psychotic and nonpsychotic depression. Serretti A, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1999 Sep-Oct;40(5):358-62

Chronic depression subtypes: a 257 case study. Benazzi F. **Depress Anxiety** 1999;10(2):81-4

Depression with DSM-IV atypical features: a marker for bipolar II disorder. Benazzi F. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 2000;250(1):53-5

Psychotic versus nonpsychotic bipolar outpatient depression. Benazzi F. **Eur Psychiatry** 1999 Dec;14(8):458-61

Social adjustment and self-esteem in remitted patients with mood disorders. Serretti A, et al. **Eur Psychiatry** 1999 Jun; 14(3):137-42

Depressive disorder in children and adolescents. Masi G, et al. **Europ J Paediatr Neurol** 1998;2(6):287-95 (56 ref.)

Evaluation of late onset bipolar illness during menopause. Ishimaru-Tseng TV. **Hawaii Med J** 2000 Feb;59(2):51-3 (29 ref.)

Psychiatric symptoms as late onset of Wilson's disease: neuroradiological findings, clinical features and treatment. Keller R, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1999 Feb;20(1):49-54

Cognitive styles and life events interact to predict bipolar and unipolar symptomatology. Reilly-Harrington NA, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1999 Nov;108(4):567-78

The childhood roots of bipolar disorder [editorial] Akiskal HS. **J Affect Disord** 1998 Nov;51(2):75-6

Rapid cycling affective disorder: a descriptive study from North India. Avasthi A, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1999 Jul; 54(1-2):67-73

Bipolar versus unipolar psychotic outpatient depression. Benazzi F. **J Affect Disord** 1999 Sep;55(1):63-6

Exploring aspects of DSM-IV interpersonal sensitivity in bipolar II. Benazzi F. **J Affect Disord** 2000 Oct;60(1):43-6

Clinical features of children with both ADHD and mania: does ascertainment source make a difference? Biederman J, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1998 Nov;51(2):101-12

Young referred boys with DICA-P manic symptoms vs. two comparison groups. Carlson GA, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1998 Nov;51(2):113-21

Manic symptoms in psychiatrically hospitalized children--what do they mean? Carlson GA, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1998 Nov;51(2):123-35

"George". Carlson GA, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1998 Nov; 51(2):195-8

Mania and ADHD: comorbidity or confusion. Carlson GA. **J Affect Disord** 1998 Nov;51(2):177-87 (55 ref.)

Prepubertal and early adolescent bipolarity differentiate from ADHD by manic symptoms, grandiose delusions, ultra-rapid or ultradian cycling. Geller B, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1998 Nov;51(2):81-91

Prepubertal and young adolescent bipolarity versus ADHD: assessment and validity using the WASH-U-KSADS, CBCL and TRF. Geller B, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1998 Nov; 51(2):93-100

MRI-based measurements of temporal lobe and ventricular structures in patients with bipolar I and bipolar II disorders. Hauser P, et al. **J Affect Disord** 2000 Oct;60(1):25-32

Five-factor personality traits in patients with seasonal depression: treatment effects and comparisons with bipolar patients. Jain U, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1999 Sep;55(1):51-4

Premorbid functioning in adolescent onset bipolar I disorder: a preliminary report from an ongoing study. Kutcher S, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1998 Nov;51(2):137-44

Symptomatologic analysis of psychotic and non-psychotic depression. Lattuada E, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1999 Jul; 54(1-2):183-7

Introduction. Current issues in childhood bipolarity. Nottelmann ED, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1998 Nov; 51(2):77-80

The nature of bipolar depression: implications for the definition of melancholia. Parker G, et al. **J Affect Disord** 2000 Sep;59(3):217-24

Depressive episodes of bipolar disorder in early teenage years: changes with increasing age and the significance of IQ. Shiratsuchi T, et al. **J Affect Disord** 2000 May; 58(2):161-6

A rose is a rose is a rose. Weller E, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1998 Nov;51(2):189-93

Bipolar disorder and ADHD [letter; comment] Stein MA, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1999 Oct; 38(10):1208-9. Comment on: J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1998 Oct;37(10):1091-6; discussion 1096-9.

Measuring mania and critical appraisal of rating scales. Poolsup N, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1999 Dec;24(6):433-43

Twelve-month outcome in bipolar patients with and without personality disorders. Dunayevich E, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 2000 Feb;61(2):134-9

Bipolar disorder and attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder in children and adolescents. Giedd JN. **J Clin Psychiatry** 2000;61 Suppl 9:31-4 (60 ref.)

Gender and bipolar illness. Hendrick V, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 2000 May;61(5):393-6; quiz 397

The longitudinal course of bipolar disorder. Suppes T, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 2000;61 Suppl 9:23-30 (134 ref.)

Development and validation of a mania scale for the symptom checklist 90. Hunter EE, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 2000 Mar; 188(3):176-9

Cotard's syndrome in a young male bipolar patient [letter] Baeza I, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 2000 Winter; 12(1):119-20

The Kraepelinian dichotomy: evidence from developmental and neuroimaging studies [see comments] Curtis VA, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 2000 Summer; 12(3):398-405 (81 ref.). Comment in: J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci 2000 Summer;12(3):297-9.

An end to Kraepelinian nosology? [editorial; comment] Ovsiew F. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 2000 Summer; 12(3):297-9. Comment on: J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci 2000 Summer;12(3):398-405.

Charting patients' course: a comparison of statistics used to summarize patient course in longitudinal and repeated measures studies. Arndt S, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 2000 Mar-Apr;34(2):105-13

Construct validity of life chart functioning scales for use in naturalistic studies of bipolar disorder. Meaden PM, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 2000 May-Jun;34(3):187-92

The dexamethasone/corticotropin-releasing hormone test in depression in bipolar and unipolar affective illness. Rybakowski JK, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1999 Sep-Oct; 33(5):363-70

Early- versus late-onset bipolar II disorder. Benazzi F. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 2000 Jan;25(1):53-7

A preliminary study of the relation of neuropsychological performance to neuroanatomic structures in bipolar disorder. Ali SO, et al. **Neuropsychiatry Neuropsychol Behav Neurol** 2000 Jan; 13(1):20-8

The evolving bipolar spectrum. Prototypes I, II, III, and IV. Akiskal HS, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1999 Sep; 22(3):517-34, vii (50 ref.)

The role of bipolarity in depression in the family practice setting. Manning JS, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1999 Sep;22(3):689-703, x (46 ref.)

Anxious-bipolar comorbidity. Diagnostic and treatment challenges. Perugi G, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1999 Sep;22(3):565-83, viii (86 ref.)

Sensitivity and specificity of DSM-IV atypical features for bipolar II disorder diagnosis. Benazzi F, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 2000 Apr 10;93(3):257-62

A magnetic resonance imaging study of thalamic area in

adolescent patients with either schizophrenia or bipolar disorder as compared to healthy controls. Dasari M, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1999 Oct 11;91(3):155–62

Traumatic brain injury in individuals convicted of sexual offenses with and without bipolar disorder. DelBello MP, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1999 Dec 27;89(3):281–6

Evaluation of expressed emotion (EE) status in mood disorders in japan: inter-rater reliability and characteristics of EE. Mino Y, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 2000 Jul 17; 94(3):221–7

Proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy of the lenticular nuclei in bipolar I affective disorder. Ohara K, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1998 Dec 14;84(2–3):55–60

Diagnostic depressive symptoms of the mixed bipolar episode. Cassidy F, et al. **Psychol Med** 2000 Mar; 30(2):403–11

The relationship among three models of personality psychopathology: DSM-III-R personality disorder, TCI scores and DSQ defences. Mulder RT, et al. **Psychol Med** 1999 Jul;29(4):943–51

Cognitive vulnerability in patients with bipolar disorder. Scott J, et al. **Psychol Med** 2000 Mar;30(2):467–72

Enhanced corticotropin response to corticotropin-releasing hormone as a predictor of mania in euthymic bipolar patients. Vieta E, et al. **Psychol Med** 1999 Jul;29(4):971–8

Depressive and manic tendencies in high school and college students [comment] Burge M, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1999 Dec; 85(3 Pt 2):1118. Comment on: Psychol Rep 1994 Oct;75(2):984.

Manic-depressiveness and its correlates [see comments] Thalbourne MA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1999 Aug;85(1):45–53 . Comment in: Psychol Rep 1999 Dec;85(3 Pt 1):1057–8.

Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease presenting as secondary mania. Lendvai I, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1999 Nov-Dec;40(6):524–5

Female depression before and after menopause. Benazzi F. **Psychother Psychosom** 2000 Sep-Oct;69(5):280–3

Enduring negative symptoms in first-episode psychosis: comparison of six methods using follow-up data. Edwards J, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1999 Nov 30;40(2):147–58

Cortical gray matter deficit in patients with bipolar disorder. Lim KO, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1999 Dec 21;40(3):219–27

The stanley foundation brain collection and neuropathology consortium. Torrey EF, et al. **Schizophr Res** 2000 Aug 3; 44(2):151–5

[Aspects of mixed states] Decup A. **Encephale** 1999 Nov;25 Spec No 4:29–32 (5 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Manic-depressive disorders in adolescence. Lithium treatment] Clervoy P, et al. **Presse Med** 2000 Jan 29; 29(3):167–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Behçet's disease and factitious manic-depressive psychosis: a case of Münchausen syndrome] Limosin F, et al. **Presse Med** 1999 Sep 18;28(27):1460–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Initial manifestation of a manic syndrome in advanced age in subcortical arteriosclerotic encephalopathy (Binswanger disease)] Hain C, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1999 Nov; 26(6):305–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tuberous sclerosis and organic bipolar disorder in a 15-year-old adolescent] Hagenah U, et al. **Z Kinder Jugendpsychiatr Psychother** 1999 Nov;27(4):283–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Low-dose (0.5 mg) DST in manic and major depressive episodes: in relation to the severity of symptoms] Matsunaga H, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 2000; 102(4):367–98 (77 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Confusion of two cases of bipolar disorder with attention deficit hyperactivity disorder] Pérez-Poza A, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1999 Nov;51(5):537–9 **(Spa)**

[P300 and neuropsychological tests in schizophrenia and bipolar patients] Vilela C, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Mar 16–31; 28(6):608–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Mania: differential effects of previous depressive and manic episodes on response to treatment. Swann AC, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 2000 Jun;101(6):444–51

Management of bipolar disorder. Griswold KS, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 2000 Sep 15;62(6):1343–53, 1357–8 (29 ref.)

Gabapentin and lamotrigine in bipolar disorder. Botts SR, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Oct 1;56(19):1939–44 (36 ref.)

Lithium responsive bipolar disorder, unilineality, and chromosome 18: A linkage study. Turecki G, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1999 Aug 20;88(4):411–5

Lamotrigine and clozapine for bipolar disorder [letter] Calabrese JR, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 2000 Sep;157(9):1523

Racial differences in treatment of adolescents with bipolar disorder [letter] Delbello MP, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 2000 May;157(5):837–8

Quetiapine for treatment-resistant mania [letter] Dunayevich E, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 2000 Aug;157(8):1341

Recurrence of neuroleptic malignant syndrome with olanzapine treatment [letter; comment] Gheorghiu S, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1999 Nov;156(11):1836. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1998 Aug;155(8):1113–6.

Clozapine in the treatment of refractory psychotic mania. Green AI, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 2000 Jun;157(6):982–6

Parenteral valproate for control of acute mania [letter] Herbert PB, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 2000 Jun;157(6):1023–4

Treating bipolar illness: focus on treatment algorithms and management of the sleep-wake cycle [clinical conference] Leibenluft E, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1999 Dec; 156(12):1976–81 (72 ref.)

Phenytoin as an antimanic anticonvulsant: a controlled study. Mishory A, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 2000 Mar;157(3):463–5

Temporal dissociation between lithium-induced changes in frontal lobe myo-inositol and clinical response in manic-depressive illness. Moore GJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1999 Dec;156(12):1902–8

Treatment of acute mania with topiramate [letter] Normann C, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1999 Dec;156(12):2014

Tiagabine and the treatment of refractory bipolar disorder [letter] Schaffer LC, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1999 Dec; 156(12):2014–5

Focal segmental glomerulosclerosis and lithium treatment [letter] Schreiner A, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 2000 May; 157(5):834

Double-blind comparison of addition of a second mood stabilizer versus an antidepressant to an initial mood stabilizer for treatment of patients with bipolar depression. Young LT, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 2000 Jan;157(1):124–6

Lamotrigine compared with lithium in mania: a double-blind randomized controlled trial. Ichim L, et al. **Ann Clin Psychiatry** 2000 Mar;12(1):5–10

Gabapentin as an adjunct to standard mood stabilizers in outpatients with mixed bipolar symptomatology. Sokolski KN, et al. **Ann Clin Psychiatry** 1999 Dec;11(4):217–22

Lamotrigine for the treatment of bipolar disorder. Engle PM, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 2000 Feb;34(2):258–62 (28 ref.)

Does lithium treatment still work? Evidence of stable responses over three decades. Baldessarini RJ, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 2000 Feb;57(2):187–90 (50 ref.)

A preliminary investigation of a protein kinase C inhibitor in the treatment of acute mania [letter] Bebchuk JM, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 2000 Jan;57(1):95–7

Discrepancies in the efficacy of lithium [letter; comment] Grof P, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 2000 Feb;57(2):191. Comment on: Arch Gen Psychiatry 1998 Jan;55(1):92–3.

The effects of olive oil on omega3 fatty acids and mood disorders [letter; comment] Puri BK, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 2000 Jul;57(7):715. Comment on: Arch Gen Psychiatry 1999 May;56(5):407–12.

Are omega3 fatty acids beneficial in depression but not mania? [letter; comment] Su KP, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 2000 Jul;57(7):716–7. Comment on: Arch Gen Psychiatry 1999 May;56(5):407–12.

Efficacy of olanzapine in acute bipolar mania: a double-blind, placebo-controlled study. The Olanzipine HGGW Study Group. Tohen M, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 2000 Sep; 57(9):841–9

Fifty years of treatments for bipolar disorder: a celebration of John Cade's discovery. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1999 Dec;33 Suppl:S1–122

Van Gogh and lithium. Creativity and bipolar disorder: perspective of a lawyer/parliamentarian. Cole N. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1999 Dec;33 Suppl:S109–10

Van Gogh and lithium. Creativity and bipolar disorder: perspective of a writer/photographer. Dennison D. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1999 Dec;33 Suppl:S111–3

The impact of the discovery of lithium on psychiatric thought and practice in the USA and Europe. Goodwin FK, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1999 Dec;33 Suppl:S54–64

Early North American research on lithium. Johnson G, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1999 Dec;33 Suppl:S48–53

The place of anticonvulsants and other putative mood stabilisers in the treatment of bipolar disorder. Mitchell PB. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1999 Dec;33 Suppl:S99–107 (91 ref.)

Van Gogh and lithium. Creativity and bipolar disorder: perspective of a psychologist/writer. Orum M. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1999 Dec;33 Suppl:S114–6

Methodological considerations for the development of new treatments for bipolar disorder. Potter WZ, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1999 Dec;33 Suppl:S84–98

Van Gogh and lithium. Creativity and bipolar disorder: perspective of a writer. Rowe P. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1999 Dec;33 Suppl:S117–9

The Royal Melbourne Hospital Lithium Clinic. Schweitzer I, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1999 Dec;33 Suppl:S35–8

Van Gogh and lithium. Creativity and bipolar disorder: perspective of an academic psychologist. Smith M. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1999 Dec;33 Suppl:S120–2

Sodium valproate increases pupillary responsiveness to a cholinergic agonist in responders with mania. DeMet EM, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Aug 1;46(3):432–6

The efficacy of lamotrigine in rapid cycling and non-rapid cycling patients with bipolar disorder [letter; comment] Hamer RM, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Dec 15; 46(12):1711–2. Comment on: Biol Psychiatry 1999 Apr 15;45(8):953–8.

Placebo effect in randomized, controlled studies of acute bipolar mania and depression [see comments] Keck PE Jr, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 2000 Apr 15;47(8):748–55 (45 ref.). Comment in: Biol Psychiatry 2000 Apr 15;47(8):687–8.

Placebo effect in randomized, controlled maintenance studies of patients with bipolar disorder. Keck PE Jr, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 2000 Apr 15;47(8):756–61 (42 ref.)

Open-label adjunctive topiramate in the treatment of bipolar disorders. McElroy SL, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 2000 Jun 15;47(12):1025–33

Ziskind-Somerfeld Research Award. Protein kinase C signaling in the brain: molecular transduction of mood stabilization in the treatment of manic-depressive illness. Manji HK, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Nov 15; 46(10):1328–51 (176 ref.)

Special issues in trial design and use of placebo in bipolar illness. Post RM, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 2000 Apr 15; 47(8):727–32

Pupillary cholinergic sensitivity to pilocarpine increases in manic lithium responders. Sokolski KN, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Jun 15;45(12):1580–4

Modulation of carbachol-stimulated AP-1 DNA binding activity by therapeutic agents for bipolar disorder in human neuroblastoma SH-SY5Y cells. Pacheco MA, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1999 Oct 1;72(2):138–46

Women and bipolar disorder: an update. Leibenluft E. **Bull Menninger Clin** 2000 Winter;64(1):5–17 (58 ref.)

Lithium treatment for bipolar disorder. Mitchell PB, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 2000;78(4):515–7

Is olanzapine a mood stabilizer? [letter] Ananth J. **Can J Psychiatry** 1999 Nov;44(9):927–8

Visual and auditory hallucinations with the association of bupropion and valproate [letter] Filteau MJ, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 2000 Mar;45(2):198–9

Nefazodone-induced visual disturbances [letter] Mosberian P, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1999 Nov;44(9):925–6

Clozapine--an atypical reaction [letter] Patton S, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 2000 May;45(4):393–4

Adjuvant therapy of melanoma with interferon-alpha-2b is associated with mania and bipolar syndromes. Greenberg DB, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Jul 15;89(2):356–62 (24 ref.)

Mood stabilizers in the treatment of juvenile bipolar disorder. Advances and controversies. Davanzo PA, et al. **Child Adolesc Psychiatr Clin N Am** 2000 Jan;9(1):159–82 (135 ref.)

Trimipramine fails to exert antimanic efficacy: a case of the discrepancy between in vitro rationale and clinical efficacy. Grunze H, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1999 Sep-Oct; 22(5):298–300

Clozapine in elderly psychiatric patients: tolerability, safety, and efficacy. Barak Y, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1999 Jul-Aug;40(4):320–5

Does effective lithium prophylaxis result in a symptom-free state of manic-depressive illness? Some thoughts on the fine-tuning of mood stabilization. Müller-Oerlinghausen B. **Compr Psychiatry** 2000 Mar-Apr;41(2 Suppl 1):26–31 (61 ref.)

Melancholic features and response to lithium prophylaxis in mood disorders. Serretti A, et al. **Depress Anxiety** 2000; 11(2):73–9

Diabetic ketoacidosis with clozapine treatment [letter] Maule S, et al. **Diabetes Nutr Metab** 1999 Apr;12(2):187–8

Naturalistic study of olanzapine in treatment-resistant schizophrenia and acute mania, depression and obsessional disorder. Ohaeri JU. **East Afr Med J** 2000 Feb;77(2):86–92

Nonepileptic uses of gabapentin. Magnus L. **Epilepsia** 1999; 40 Suppl 6:S66–72; discussion S73–4 (34 ref.)

Have some guidelines for the treatment of acute bipolar depression gone too far in the restriction of antidepressants? Möller HJ, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 2000; 250(2):57–68 (115 ref.)

Lamotrigine and the treatment of mania in bipolar disorder. Berk M. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1999 Aug;9 Suppl 4:S119–23 (30 ref.)

Lamotrigine in the treatment of bipolar depression. Bowden CL, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1999 Aug;9 Suppl 4:S113–7 (18 ref.)

Lamotrigine and the treatment of bipolar disorder. Introduction. Calabrese JR. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1999 Aug;9 Suppl 4:S107–8

Controlled trials in bipolar I depression: focus on switch rates and efficacy. Calabrese JR, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1999 Aug;9 Suppl 4:S109–12 (26 ref.)

Prophylaxis of bipolar disorder: how and who should we treat in the long term? Goodwin GM. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1999 Aug;9 Suppl 4:S125–9 (36 ref.)

Evaluation of thyroid function in lithium-naive bipolar patients. Valle J, et al. **Eur Psychiatry** 1999 Oct;14(6):341–5

Comorbidity of keratosis follicularis (Darier's Disease) and bipolar affective disorder: an indication for valproate instead of lithium [letter] Ehrt U, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 2000 Mar-Apr;22(2):128–9

The use of administrative data to assess quality of care for bipolar disorder in a large staff model HMO. Unützer J, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 2000 Jan-Feb;22(1):1–10

Olanzapine-induced bilateral pedal edema: a case report [letter] Yovtcheva SP, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 2000 Jul-Aug;22(4):290–1

Bupropion-induced isolated impairment of sensory trigeminal nerve function. Amann B, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 2000 Mar;15(2):115–6

Olanzapine compared to lithium in mania: a double-blind randomized controlled trial. Berk M, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1999 Nov;14(6):339–43

The comparative prophylactic efficacy of lithium and carbamazepine in patients with bipolar I disorder. Greil W, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1999 Sep;14(5):277–81

Lithium versus carbamazepine in the maintenance treatment of bipolar II disorder and bipolar disorder not otherwise specified. Greil W, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1999 Sep;14(5):283–5

Current aspects of valproate in bipolar disorder. Lennkh C, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 2000 Jan;15(1):1–11 (105 ref.)

Prediction of lithium response using m-chlorophenylpiperazine challenge test: A preliminary finding. Terao T, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 2000 Jan; 15(1):39-42

Lithium in the over-65s--a dedicated monitoring service leads to a better quality of treatment supervision [letter; comment] Fielding S, et al. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1999 Nov;14(11):985-7. Comment on: Int J Geriatr Psychiatry 1998 Mar;13(3):164-71.

Venlafaxine monotherapy in women with bipolar II and unipolar major depression. Amsterdam JD, et al. **J Affect Disord** 2000 Sep;59(3):225-9

Pretreatment plasma HVA and haloperidol response in acute mania. Chou JC, et al. **J Affect Disord** 2000 Jul;59(1):55-9

Coping and medication adherence in bipolar disorder. Greenhouse WJ, et al. **J Affect Disord** 2000 Sep; 59(3):237-41

A double-blind study comparing idazoxan and bupropion in bipolar depressed patients. Grossman F, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1999 Dec;56(2-3):237-43

Are childhood psychiatric histories of bipolar adolescents associated with family history, psychosis, and response to lithium treatment? Kafantaris V, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1998 Nov;51(2):153-64

Short-term and long-term treatment for bipolar patients: beyond the guidelines. Mendlewicz J, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1999 Sep;55(1):79-85 (33 ref.)

Mexiletine in treatment-resistant bipolar disorder. Schaffer A, et al. **J Affect Disord** 2000 Jan-Mar;57(1-3):249-53

Open maintenance treatment of bipolar disorder spectrum patients who responded to gabapentin augmentation in the acute phase of treatment. Schaffer CB, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1999 Oct;55(2-3):237-40

Adjunctive antipsychotic use in bipolar patients: an open 6-month prospective study following an acute episode. Soares JC, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1999 Nov;56(1):1-8

Olanzapine in the treatment of adolescent acute mania: a report of seven cases. Soutullo CA, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1999 Jun;53(3):279-83

Early childhood attention deficit hyperactivity disorder predicts poorer response to acute lithium therapy in adolescent mania. Strober M, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1998 Nov;51(2):145-51

Gabapentin as an adjunctive treatment in bipolar disorder. Young LT, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1999 Sep;55(1):73-7

Carbamazepine treatment of bipolar disorder in an adolescent with cerebral palsy [letter] Craven C, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 2000 Jun;39(6):680-1

Effect size of lithium, divalproex sodium, and carbamazepine in children and adolescents with bipolar disorder. Kowatch RA, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 2000 Jun; 39(6):713-20

Possible risperidone-induced visual hallucinations [letter] Solhkhah R, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 2000 Sep;39(9):1074-5

Antidepressant-induced bruxism successfully treated with gabapentin. Brown ES, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1999 Oct; 130(10):1467-9

Pancytopenia and valproic acid: a dose-related association [letter] Oluboka OJ, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 2000 Mar; 48(3):349-50

Systematic chart review of the pharmacologic treatment of comorbid attention deficit hyperactivity disorder in youth with bipolar disorder. Biederman J, et al. **J Child Adolesc Psychopharmacol** 1999;9(4):247-56

Medication treatment in adolescents vs. adults with psychotic mania. Carlson GA, et al. **J Child Adolesc Psychopharmacol** 1999;9(3):221-31

Mood stabilizer augmentation with olanzapine in acutely manic children. Chang KD, et al. **J Child Adolesc Psychopharmacol** 2000 Spring;10(1):45-9

Systematic overview of lithium treatment in acute mania. Poolsup N, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 2000 Apr;25(2):139-56

Measuring mania and critical appraisal of rating scales. Poolsup N, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1999 Dec;24(6):433-43

Efficacy of lithium in mania and maintenance therapy of bipolar disorder. Bowden CL. **J Clin Psychiatry** 2000;61 Suppl 9:35-40 (65 ref.)

High exposure to neuroleptics in bipolar patients: a retrospective review. Brotman MA, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 2000 Jan;61(1):68-72; quiz 73

Mood stabilizers during breastfeeding: a review. Chaudron LH, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 2000 Feb;61(2):79-90 (85 ref.)

Clozapine for treatment-refractory schizophrenia, schizoaffective disorder, and psychotic bipolar disorder: a 24-month naturalistic study. Ciapparelli A, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 2000 May;61(5):329-34

Clinical factors associated with treatment noncompliance in euthymic bipolar patients. Colom F, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 2000 Aug;61(8):549-55

Low-dose lithium augmentation of divalproex in geriatric mania [letter] Goldberg JF, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 2000 Apr;61(4):304

A history of substance abuse complicates remission from acute mania in bipolar disorder. Goldberg JF, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1999 Nov;60(11):733-40

Tiagabine appears not to be efficacious in the treatment of acute mania. Grunze H, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1999 Nov; 60(11):759-62

Safety and tolerability of oral loading divalproex sodium in acutely manic bipolar patients. Hirschfeld RM, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1999 Dec;60(12):815-8

Increased lithium concentrations reported in patients treated with sulindac [letter] Jones MT, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 2000 Jul;61(7):527-8

Clinical and biological findings in a case with 48-hour bipolar ultrarapid cycling before and during valproate treatment. Juckel G, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 2000 Aug;61(8):585-93

Lithium up-regulates the cytoprotective protein Bcl-2 in the CNS in vivo: a role for neurotrophic and neuroprotective effects in manic depressive illness. Manji HK, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 2000;61 Suppl 9:82-96 (127 ref.)

Serum valproate levels in 6 breastfeeding mother-infant pairs. Piontek CM, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 2000 Mar;61(3):170-2

Medication status and polycystic ovary syndrome in women with bipolar disorder: a preliminary report. Rasgon NL, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 2000 Mar;61(3):173-8

The psychopharmacologic specificity of the lithium ion: origins and trajectory. Soares JC, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 2000;61 Suppl 9:16-22 (151 ref.)

Olanzapine-induced urinary incontinence: treatment with ephedrine [letter] Vernon LT, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 2000 Aug;61(8):601-2

Antipsychotic drug side effect issues in bipolar manic patients. Zarate CA Jr. **J Clin Psychiatry** 2000;61 Suppl 8:52-61; discussion 62-3 (59 ref.)

Antipsychotic drug treatment in first-episode mania: a 6-month longitudinal study. Zarate CA Jr, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 2000 Jan;61(1):33-8

Gabapentin for treatment of bipolar and schizoaffective disorders [letter] Bennett J, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1997 Apr;17(2):141-2

Carbamazepine augmentation in lithium-refractory bipolar patients: a prospective study on long-term prophlyactic effectiveness. Bocchetta A, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1997 Apr;17(2):92-6

Acute mania: haloperidol dose and augmentation with lithium or lorazepam. Chou JC, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1999 Dec;19(6):500-5

Thyroid function and psychiatric morbidity in patients with manic disorder receiving lithium therapy. Lee S, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 2000 Apr;20(2):204-9

Valproate as an adjunct to neuroleptic medication for the treatment of acute episodes of mania: a prospective, randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled, multicenter study. European Valproate Mania Study Group. Müller-Oerlinghausen B, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 2000 Apr;20(2):195-203

Naltrexone for individuals with comorbid bipolar disorder and alcohol dependence [letter] Sonne SC, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 2000 Feb;20(1):114-5

Hypercalcemia, arrhythmia, and mood stabilizers. Wolf ME, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 2000 Apr;20(2):260-4

Clinical experience with quetiapine in elderly patients with psychotic disorders. Madhusoodanan S, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 2000 Spring;13(1):28-32

Lithium neurotoxicity at therapeutic level--a case report. Kumar R, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1999 Nov;97(11):473-4

Rapid cycling bipolar affective disorder in people with intellectual disability: a systematic review. Vanstraelen M, et al. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1999 Oct;43 (Pt 5):349-59 (70 ref.)

Clozapine in the treatment of mania [letter] Degner D, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 2000 Spring;12(2):283

Depression-dependent tardive dyskinesia [letter] Herrán A, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1999 Summer; 11(3):413-4

Treatment of comorbid bipolar disorder and epilepsy with valproate [letter] Hilty DM, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 2000 Spring;12(2):283-5

Immune parameters in rapid cycling bipolar patients before and after lithium treatment. Rapaport MH, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1999 Jul-Aug;33(4):335-40

Diltiazem as augmentation therapy in patients with treatment-resistant bipolar disorder: a retrospective study. Silverstone PH, et al. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 2000 May; 25(3):276-80

Mania in a patient receiving testosterone replacement postorchidectomy taking St John's wort and sertraline. Barbenel DM, et al. **J Psychopharmacol** 2000 Mar; 14(1):84-6

Evidence-based psychopharmacology 3. Assessing evidence of harm: what are the teratogenic effects of lithium carbonate? Warner JP. **J Psychopharmacol** 2000 Mar; 14(1):77-80

Diagnosing and treating bipolar disorder. Clayton P. **Minn Med** 1999 Oct;82(10):46-8

Radiation hybrid mapping of genes in the lithium-sensitive wnt signaling pathway. Rhoads AR, et al. **Mol Psychiatry** 1999 Sep;4(5):437-42

Botulinum toxin for the treatment of oro-facial-lingual-masticatory tardive dyskinesia. Rapaport A, et al. **Mov Disord** 2000 Mar;15(2):352-5

Platelet protein kinase C alpha levels in drug-free and lithium-treated subjects with bipolar disorder. Young LT, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1999;40(2):63-6

Carbamazepine suppresses methamphetamine-induced Fos expression in a regionally specific manner in the rat brain. Possible neural substrates responsible for antimanic effects of mood stabilizers. Lee Y, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 2000 May;22(5):530-7

Index of suspicion. Case 2. Diabetes insipidus. Ching A. **Pediatr Rev** 1999 Oct;20(10):353, 355-6

Clinical experience using adjunctive gabapentin in treatment-resistant bipolar mixed states. Perugi G, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1999 Jul;32(4):136-41 (31 ref.)

Avoidance of lithium intoxication: advice based on knowledge about the renal lithium clearance under various circumstances. Thomsen K, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1999 May;32(3):83-6 (39 ref.)

The Expert Consensus Guideline Series: Medication Treatment of Bipolar Disorder 2000. Sachs GS, et al. **Postgrad Med** 2000 Apr;Spec No:1-104 (0 ref.)

Is it time to have another look at lithium maintenance therapy in bipolar disorder? Akhondzadeh S, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Aug; 23(6):1011-7

Switching outpatients between atypical antipsychotics. Bogan AM, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 2000 Feb; 24(2):351-5

Omega-3 fatty acids and bipolar disorder: a review. Stoll AL, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1999 May-Jun;60(5-6):329-37 (46 ref.)

The role of bipolarity in depression in the family practice setting. Manning JS, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1999 Sep;22(3):689-703, x (46 ref.)

Economic grand rounds: the high costs of care for four patients with mania who were not compliant with treatment [see comments] Durrenberger S, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1999 Dec;50(12):1539-42. Comment in: Psychiatr Serv 2000 May;51(5):676.

Can psychiatry learn from tuberculosis treatment? [editorial] [see comments] Torrey EF, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1999 Nov; 50(11):1389. Comment in: Psychiatr Serv 2000 Mar;51(3):389-90.

Algorithms for the pharmacotherapy of bipolar disorder. Motohashi N. **Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1999 Oct;53 Suppl:S41-4 (29 ref.)

Questionnaire survey on the prescribing practice of Japanese psychiatrists for mood disorders. Oshima A, et al. **Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1999 Oct;53 Suppl:S67-72

Algorithm for the treatment of rapid cycling. Yamada K. **Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1999 Oct;53 Suppl:S73-5 (24 ref.)

Magnesium oxide augmentation of verapamil maintenance therapy in mania. Giannini AJ, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 2000 Feb 14;93(1):83-7

Treatment of severe mania with intravenous magnesium sulphate as a supplementary therapy. Heiden A, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1999 Dec 27;89(3):239-46

Non-adherence with long-term prophylaxis: a 6-year naturalistic follow-up study of affectively ill patients. Schumann C, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1999 Dec 27; 89(3):247-57

Patterns of symptom improvement during antidepressant treatment of delusional depression. Serretti A, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 2000 May 15;94(2):185-90

Concurrent measures of protein kinase C and phosphoinositides in lithium-treated bipolar patients and healthy individuals: a preliminary study. Soares JC, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 2000 Aug 21;95(2):109-18

Evaluation of three simple methods for predicting therapeutic lithium doses. Srisurapanont M, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 2000 Apr 24;94(1):83-8

Mania: gender, transmitter function, and response to treatment. Swann AC, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1999 Oct 18; 88(1):55-61

Altered brain energy metabolism in lithium-resistant bipolar disorder detected by photic stimulated 31P-MR spectroscopy. Murashita J, et al. **Psychol Med** 2000 Jan; 30(1):107-15

Effects of lithium on platelet membrane phosphoinositides in bipolar disorder patients: a pilot study. Soares JC, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 2000 Mar;149(1):12-6

Carbamazepine and valproate monotherapy: feasibility, relative safety and efficacy, and therapeutic drug monitoring in manic disorder. Vasudev K, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 2000 May;150(1):15-23

Comparative pharmacology of bipolar disorder and schizophrenia. Post RM. **Schizophr Res** 1999 Sep 29; 39(2):153-8; discussion 163 (48 ref.)

[Treatment of bipolar depression with antidepressive agents--a dilemma] Vestergaard P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 2000 Jun 5;162(23):3316-8 **(Dan)**

[Pharmacotherapy in manic-depressive disorder (letter; comment)] Broekmans AW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Oct 2;143(40):2028-9. Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1999 Jun 19;143(25):1299-305. **(Dut)**

[Risk of inducing resistance upon stopping and restarting lithium after long-term usage (letter; comment)] Collumbien EC. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 May 20; 144(21):1022-3. Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 2000 Feb 26;144(9):401-4. **(Dut)**

[Risk of inducing resistance upon stopping and restarting lithium after long-term usage (see comments)] Oostervink F, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Feb 26;144(9):401-4 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 2000 May 20;144(21):1022-3. **(Dut)**

[Risperidone and concept of bipolar neuroleptic] Alcantara AG, et al. **Encephale** 1999 Mar-Apr;25(2):146-50 (56 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Between efficiency and toxicity: the case of a patient improved by lithium who developed iatrogenic nephropathy] Autret L, et al. **Encephale** 1999 Sep-Oct; 25(5):485-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Methodological proposals for the evaluation of the mood stabilizing effect of an antipsychotic drug] Boyer P. **Encephale** 1999 Nov-Dec;25(6):630-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clozapine in the treatment of refractory rapid cycling bipolar disorder] Lançon C, et al. **Encephale** 1996 Nov-Dec;22(6):468-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Compliance with and tolerance of sustained-release lithium carbonate] Lavantes B, et al. **Encephale** 1999 Mar-Apr; 25(2):152-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[50 years lithium treatment] Schou M. **Encephale** 2000 Mar-Apr;26(2):1-6 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Follow-up study of 3 years group therapy with lithium treatment] Van Gent EM. **Encephale** 2000 Mar-Apr; 26(2):76-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Renal and metabolic complications of lithium] Kanfer A, et al. **Nephrologie** 2000;21(2):65-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Valproic acid in prophylaxis of bipolar disorder. A case of valproate-induced encephalopathy] Rottach KG, et al. **Nervenarzt** 2000 May;71(5):401-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term treatment of depressive illnesses] Deisenhammer EA, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1999;149(18):515-9 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A trial of clonazepam treatment for manic-depressive psychoses] Morishita S, et al. **Nihon Shinkei Seishin Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1999 Oct; 19(4):127-32 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Lithium and bipolar disorders (letter)] Retamal P, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1999 Oct;127(10):1274-6 **(Spa)**

[The validation of the expediency of using pimozide in treating the hypomania syndrome of alcoholic origin] Serebrennikova OA. **Lik Sprava** 2000 Apr-Jun;(3-4):80-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ECONOMICS

Effects of divalproex versus lithium on length of hospital stay among patients with bipolar disorder. Dalkilic A, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 2000 Sep;51(9):1184-6

Economic grand rounds: the high costs of care for four patients with mania who were not compliant with treatment [see comments] Durrenberger S, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1999 Dec;50(12):1539-42. Comment in: Psychiatr Serv 2000 May;51(5):676.

Health care utilization and costs among patients treated for bipolar disorder in an insured population. Simon GE, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1999 Oct;50(10):1303-8

ENZYMOLOGY

Association study of the tryptophan hydroxylase gene and bipolar affective disorder using family-based internal controls. Rietschel M, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 2000 Jun 12;96(3):310-1

Association between bipolar disorder and monoamine oxidase A gene polymorphisms: results of a multicenter study. Preisig M, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 2000 Jun;157(6):948-55

Ziskind-Somerfeld Research Award. Protein kinase C signaling in the brain: molecular transduction of mood stabilization in the treatment of manic-depressive illness. Manji HK, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Nov 15; 46(10):1328-51 (176 ref.)

Comparative sequencing and association studies of aromatic L-amino acid decarboxylase in schizophrenia and bipolar disorder. Speight G, et al. **Mol Psychiatry** 2000 May; 5(3):327-31

Platelet protein kinase C alpha levels in drug-free and lithium-treated subjects with bipolar disorder. Young LT, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1999;40(2):63-6

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Affective disorders among Greenlandic psychiatric patients. Lynge I, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1999 Dec; 100(6):424-32

Effect of number of episodes on wellbeing and functioning of patients with bipolar disorder. MacQueen GM, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 2000 May;101(5):374-81

Mental health service use by elderly patients with bipolar disorder and unipolar major depression. Bartels SJ, et al. **Am J Geriatr Psychiatry** 2000 Spring;8(2):160-6

Comorbidity of attention deficit hyperactivity disorder with early- and late-onset bipolar disorder. Sachs GS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 2000 Mar;157(3):466-8

Bipolar II depression with melancholic features. Benazzi F. **Ann Clin Psychiatry** 2000 Mar;12(1):29-33

Axis I comorbidity in bipolar disorder with psychotic features. Pini S, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1999 Nov;175:467-71

The nature and diurnal variation of criminal acts committed by patients with mood disorders. Kageyama J, et al. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 2000 Jan-Feb;23(1):53-9

The effect of episodes on recurrence in affective disorder: a case register study. Kessing LV, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1999 Jun;53(3):225-31

Seasonality of manic depressive illness in Canada. Whitney DK, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1999 Oct;55(2-3):99-105

Bipolar disorder in ADHD children grown up [letter] Roberts N, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 2000 Jun;39(6):678-9

Prevalence of overweight and obesity in bipolar patients. Elmslie JL, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 2000 Mar;61(3):179-84

Bipolar disorder and attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder in children and adolescents. Giedd JN. **J Clin Psychiatry** 2000;61 Suppl 9:31-4 (60 ref.)

Gender and bipolar illness. Hendrick V, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 2000 May;61(5):393-6; quiz 397

Suicide and bipolar disorder. Jamison KR. **J Clin Psychiatry** 2000;61 Suppl 9:47-51 (17 ref.)

Bipolar II disorder is common among depressed outpatients. Benazzi F. **Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1999 Oct;53(5):607-9

Specificity of developmental precursors to schizophrenia and affective disorders. Jones PB, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1999 Sep 29;39(2):121-5; discussion 161 (32 ref.)

Epidemiological comparison of schizophrenia and bipolar disorder. Torrey EF. **Schizophr Res** 1999 Sep 29; 39(2):101-6; discussion 159-60 (45 ref.)

[First clinical episode of bipolar disorders: a study within a population of bipolar I and bipolar II French patients] Canceil O, et al. **Encephale** 1999 Nov-Dec;25(6):523-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epidemiology of humor perception disorders in schizophrenia] Canceil O, et al. **Encephale** 1999 Nov;25 Spec No 4:2-3 **(Fre)**

[Manic-depressive conditions in adolescents. Epidemiological and clinical aspects] Bochereau D, et al. **Presse Med** 2000 Jan 29;29(3):157-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prevalence of mood and anxiety disorders in the Hungarian adult population] Szádóczky E, et al. **Orv Hetil** 2000 Jan 2;141(1):17-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Estimate of type I bipolar disorder prevalence (1996-1998)] Criado-Alvarez JJ, et al. **Rev Esp Salud Publica** 2000 Mar-Apr;74(2):131-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETHNOLOGY

Ethnic differences in the presentation of bipolar affective disorder. Kirov G, et al. **Eur Psychiatry** 1999 Jul; 14(4):199-204

Evaluation of expressed emotion (EE) status in mood disorders in japan: inter-rater reliability and characteristics of EE. Mino Y, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 2000 Jul 17; 94(3):221-7

ETIOLOGY

Secondary mania in patients with HIV infection. Ellen SR, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1999 Jun;33(3):353-60

Labour and delivery complications at birth and later mania. An Irish case register study. Browne R, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 2000 Apr;176:369-72

Acute manic symptomatology during repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation in a patient with bipolar depression [letter] Garcia-Toro M. **Br J Psychiatry** 1999 Nov;175:491

Bipolar affective disorder heralding cerebral demyelination in adreno-myelo-leukodystrophy. Gothelf D, et al. **Brain Dev** 2000 May;22(3):184-7

Is selectivity for serotonin uptake associated with a reduced emergence of manic episodes in depressed patients? Barak Y, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 2000 Jan;15(1):53-6

The bridge player-a brief acute psychotic episode in an elderly man due to playing computer games [letter] Mukaetova-Ladinska EB, et al. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1999 Dec;14(12):1075-6

Psychiatric symptoms as late onset of Wilson's disease: neuroradiological findings, clinical features and treatment. Keller R, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1999 Feb;20(1):49-54

Bipolar disorder in ADHD children grown up [letter] Roberts N, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 2000 Jun;39(6):678-9

Case study: bipolar disorder after head injury. Sayal K, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 2000 Apr; 39(4):525-8

The Kraepelinian dichotomy: evidence from developmental and neuroimaging studies [see comments] Curtis VA, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 2000 Summer; 12(3):398-405 (81 ref.). Comment in: J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci 2000 Summer;12(3):297-9.

Secondary mania in patients with HIV infection: are antiretrovirals protective? Mijch AM, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1999 Fall;11(4):475-80

An end to Kraepelinian nosology? [editorial; comment] Ovsiew F. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 2000 Summer; 12(3):297-9. Comment on: J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci 2000 Summer;12(3):398-405.

Postictal mania following primary generalized seizures. Chakrabarti S, et al. **Neurol India** 1999 Dec;47(4):332-3

Hypomania from the left frontal AVM resection. Benjamin S, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Mar 28;54(6):1389-90

Association of prenatal and perinatal complications with subsequent bipolar disorder and schizophrenia. Buka SL, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1999 Sep 29;39(2):113-9; discussion 160-1 (36 ref.)

Increased morbid risk for schizophrenia in families of in-patients with bipolar illness. Vallès V, et al. **Schizophr Res** 2000 Apr 7;42(2):83-90

[Risk of inducing resistance upon stopping and restarting lithium after long-term usage (letter; comment)] Collumbien EC. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 May 20; 144(21):1022-3. Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 2000 Feb 26;144(9):401-4. **(Dut)**

[Acute psychotic episode in adolescence: predictive elements of mood disorder progression] Bouden A, et al. **Tunis Med** 2000 Mar;78(3):172-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Maniform psychosis in neurolues] Kornischka J. **Psychiatr Prax** 1999 Sep;26(5):256 **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Full-genome scan for linkage in 50 families segregating the bipolar affective disease phenotype. Friddle C, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 2000 Jan;66(1):205-15

Association and linkage studies of CRH and PENK genes in bipolar disorder: a collaborative IGSLI study. Alda M, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 2000 Apr 3;96(2):178-81

5-HT2a receptor polymorphism gene in bipolar disorder and harm avoidance personality trait. Blairy S, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 2000 Jun 12;96(3):360-4

Family-based association study between bipolar disorder and DRD2, DRD4, DAT, and SERT in Sardinia. Bocchetta A, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1999 Oct 15;88(5):522-6

Linkage studies of bipolar disorder with chromosome 18 markers. Bowen T, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1999 Oct 15; 88(5):503-9

Mutational analysis of the Wolfram syndrome gene in two families with chromosome 4p-linked bipolar affective disorder. Evans KL, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 2000 Apr 3; 96(2):158-60

Suggestive evidence of a locus on chromosome 10p using the NIMH genetics initiative bipolar affective disorder pedigrees. Foroud T, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 2000 Feb 7;96(1):18-23

Analysis of the monoamine oxidase A (MAOA) gene in bipolar affective disorder by association studies, meta-analyses, and sequencing of the promoter. Furlong RA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1999 Aug 20;88(4):398-406

Genetic associations with clinical characteristics in bipolar affective disorder and recurrent unipolar depressive disorder. Ho LW, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 2000 Feb 7; 96(1):36-42

Association of bipolar disorder with the 5178 polymorphism in mitochondrial DNA. Kato T, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 2000 Apr 3;96(2):182-6

Peek-a-boo fragile site at 16d associated with Tourette syndrome, bipolar disorder, autistic disorder, and mental retardation [see comments] Kerbeshian J, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 2000 Feb 7;96(1):69-73. Comment in: Am J Med Genet 2000 Jun 12;96(3):429-31.

A European multicenter association study of HTR2A receptor polymorphism in bipolar affective disorder. Massat I, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 2000 Apr 3;96(2):136-40

Bipolar disorder and variation at a common polymorphism (A1832G) within exon 8 of the Wolfram gene. Middle F, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 2000 Apr 3;96(2):154-7

Genome-wide search for linkage of bipolar affective disorders in a very large pedigree derived from a homogeneous population in quebec points to a locus of major effect on chromosome 12q23-q24. Morissette J, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1999 Oct 15;88(5):567-87

Lack of linkage disequilibrium between serotonin transporter protein gene (SLC6A4) and bipolar disorder. Mundo E, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 2000 Jun 12;96(3):379-83

No support for linkage to the bipolar regions on chromosomes 4p, 18p, or 18q in 43 schizophrenia pedigrees [letter] Nancarrow DJ, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 2000 Apr 3;96(2):224-7

Association study of the tryptophan hydroxylase gene and bipolar affective disorder using family-based internal controls. Rietschel M, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 2000 Jun 12;96(3):310-1

Analysis of the pseudoautosomal X-linked gene SYBL1in bipolar affective disorder: description of a new candidate allele for psychiatric disorders. Saito T, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 2000 Jun 12;96(3):317-23

Analysis of GNAZ gene polymorphism in bipolar affective disorder. Saito T, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1999 Aug 20; 88(4):324-8

Association analysis of 5HT transporter gene in bipolar disorder in the Indian population. Saleem Q, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 2000 Apr 3;96(2):170-2

Dopamine D2 receptor gene not associated with symptomatology of mood disorders. Serretti A, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1999 Aug 20;88(4):294-7

Dopamine D3 receptor gene not associated with symptomatology of major psychoses. Serretti A, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1999 Oct 15;88(5):476-80

No interaction between serotonin transporter gene and dopamine receptor D4 gene in symptomatology of major psychoses. Serretti A, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1999 Oct 15;88(5):481-5

Dopamine receptor D4 gene is not associated with major psychoses. Serretti A, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1999 Oct 15;88(5):486-91

Tyrosine hydroxylase polymorphism and phenotypic heterogeneity in bipolar affective disorder: a multicenter association study. Souery D, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1999 Oct 15;88(5):527-32

Lithium responsive bipolar disorder, unilineality, and chromosome 18: A linkage study. Turecki G, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1999 Aug 20;88(4):411-5

Investigation of the human serotonin 6 [5-HT6] receptor gene in bipolar affective disorder and schizophrenia. Vogt IR, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 2000 Apr 3;96(2):217-21

Mitochondrial DNA sequence diversity in bipolar affective disorder. McMahon FJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 2000 Jul; 157(7):1058-64

Association between bipolar disorder and monoamine oxidase A gene polymorphisms: results of a multicenter study. Preisig M, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 2000 Jun;157(6):948-55

Genetics of psychiatric disease. Berrettini WH.

Annu Rev Med 2000;51:465–79 (104 ref.)
Melatonin suppression by light in euthymic bipolar and unipolar patients. Nurnberger JI Jr, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 2000 Jun;57(6):572–9
Cautionary note: complex (dys) function of the serotonin transporter [letter] Battaglia M, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 2000 Aug 15;48(4):334–5
Possible association between serotonin transporter gene polymorphism and violent suicidal behavior in mood disorders. Bellivier F, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 2000 Aug 15; 48(4):319–22
Susceptibility loci for bipolar disorder: overlap with inherited vulnerability to schizophrenia. Berrettini WH. **Biol Psychiatry** 2000 Feb 1;47(3):245–51 (80 ref.)
Family history and symptom levels during treatment for bipolar I affective disorder. Coryell W, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 2000 Jun 15;47(12):1034–42
Serotonin transporter gene (HTTLPR) is not in linkage disequilibrium with prepubertal and early adolescent bipolarity. Geller B, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 May 1; 45(9):1230–3
Ultradian rapid cycling in prepubertal and early adolescent bipolarity is not in transmission disequilibrium with val/met COMT alleles. Geller B, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 2000 Apr 1;47(7):605–9
Bipolar illness and schizophrenia as oligogenic diseases: implications for the future. Gershon ES. **Biol Psychiatry** 2000 Feb 1;47(3):240–4 (24 ref.)
Decreased serotonin transporter binding in unaffected relatives of manic depressive patients. Leboyer M, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Dec 15;46(12):1703–6
Genetics and etiology of schizophrenia and bipolar disorder [editorial] Meltzer HY. **Biol Psychiatry** 2000 Feb 1; 47(3):171–3
Dermatoglyphic analysis in bipolar affective disorder and schizophrenia--"continuum of psychosis" hypothesis corroborated? Jelovac N, et al. **Coll Antropol** 1999 Dec; 23(2):589–95
A linkage map of chromosome 6 based on 2 large kindreds segregating bipolar affective disorder. Gerhard DS, et al. **DNA Seq** 1997;8(3):143–6
No evidence for the involvement of CAG/CTG repeats from within 18q21.33–q23 in bipolar disorder. Goossens D, et al. **Eur J Hum Genet** 2000 May;8(5):385–8
The DRD2 gene and the risk for alcohol dependence in bipolar patients. Gorwood P, et al. **Eur Psychiatry** 2000 Mar;15(2):103–8
Characterization of the human glutamate receptor subunit 3 gene (GRIA3), a candidate for bipolar disorder and nonspecific X-linked mental retardation. Gécz J, et al. **Genomics** 1999 Dec 15;62(3):356–68
Detection of polymorphic triplet repeats in the genomes of patients suffering from bipolar affective disorder. Eichhammer P, et al. **Int J Mol Med** 1998 Jun;1(6):989–93
Familial rates of affective and substance use disorders in patients with first-episode mania. DelBello MP, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1999 Nov;56(1):55–60
Lithium for prepubertal depressed children with family history predictors of future bipolarity: a double-blind, placebo-controlled study. Geller B, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1998 Nov;51(2):165–75
Evaluating the parent-of-origin effect in bipolar affective disorder. Is a more penetrant subtype transmitted paternally? Kornberg JR, et al. **J Affect Disord** 2000 Sep; 59(3):183–92
Trinucleotide repeat expansion in the beta1 subunit of the sodium pump in manic-depression illness: a negative study. Li R, et al. **J Affect Disord** 2000 Nov;60(2):131–6
WFS1 gene mutation search in depressive patients: detection of five missense polymorphisms but no association with depression or bipolar affective disorder. Ohtsuki T, et al. **J Affect Disord** 2000 Apr;58(1):11–7
Rorschach markers in offspring of manic-depressive patients. Osher Y, et al. **J Affect Disord** 2000 Sep;59(3):231–6
Clinical characteristics of bipolar disorder subjects with large CAG/CTG repeat DNA. Parikh SV, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1999 Oct;55(2–3):221–4
Linkage of mood disorders with D2, D3 and TH genes: a multicenter study. Serretti A, et al. **J Affect Disord** 2000 Apr;58(1):51–61
Polyglutamine coding genes in bipolar disorder: lack of association with selected candidate loci. Turecki G, et al. **J Affect Disord** 2000 Apr;58(1):63–8
Negative association between T102C polymorphism at the 5-HT2A receptor gene and bipolar affective disorders in Singaporean Chinese. Tut TG, et al. **J Affect Disord** 2000 Jun;58(3):211–4
Serotonin receptor 2A, 2C, 1A genes and response to lithium prophylaxis in mood disorders. Serretti A, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 2000 Mar-Apr;34(2):89–98
Tryptophan hydroxylase gene and response to lithium prophylaxis in mood disorders. Serretti A, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1999 Sep-Oct;33(5):371–7
Clock genes, feedback loops and their possible role in the etiology of bipolar disorders: an integrative model. Mitterauer B. **Med Hypotheses** 2000 Aug;55(2):155–9
Two novel variants in the DOPA decarboxylase gene: association with bipolar affective disorder. Børglum AD, et al. **Mol Psychiatry** 1999 Nov;4(6):545–51
Hippocampal synaptic pathology in schizophrenia, bipolar disorder and major depression: a study of complexin mRNAs. Eastwood SL, et al. **Mol Psychiatry** 2000 Jul; 5(4):425–32
Systematic screening for DNA sequence variation in the coding region of the human dopamine transporter gene (DAT1). Grünhage F, et al. **Mol Psychiatry** 2000 May; 5(3):275–82
No evidence to support the association of the potassium channel gene hSKCa3 CAG repeat with schizophrenia or bipolar disorder in the Irish population. Hawi Z, et al. **Mol Psychiatry** 1999 Sep;4(5):488–91
Family-based association studies of bipolar disorder with candidate genes involved in dopamine neurotransmission: DBH, DAT1, COMT, DRD2, DRD3 and DRD5. Kirov G, et al. **Mol Psychiatry** 1999 Nov;4(6):558–65
Allelic distribution of CTG18.1 in Caucasian populations: association studies in bipolar disorder, schizophrenia, and ataxia. McInnis MG, et al. **Mol Psychiatry** 2000 Jul; 5(4):439–42
Glucocorticoid receptor alpha and beta isoforms are not mutated in bipolar affective disorder. Moutsatsou P, et al. **Mol Psychiatry** 2000 Mar;5(2):196–202
Analysis of the serotonin transporter polymorphism (5-HTTLPR) in Brazilian patients affected by dysthymia, major depression and bipolar disorder [letter] Oliveira JR, et al. **Mol Psychiatry** 2000 Jul;5(4):348–9
Radiation hybrid mapping of genes in the lithium-sensitive wnt signaling pathway. Rhoads AR, et al. **Mol Psychiatry** 1999 Sep;4(5):437–42
Identification of candidate genes for psychiatric disorders on 18p11. Rojas K, et al. **Mol Psychiatry** 2000 Jul; 5(4):389–95
A human myo-inositol monophosphatase gene (IMPA2) localized in a putative susceptibility region for bipolar disorder on chromosome 18p11.2: genomic structure and polymorphism screening in manic-depressive patients. Sjøholt G, et al. **Mol Psychiatry** 2000 Mar;5(2):172–80
Comparative sequencing and association studies of aromatic L-amino acid decarboxylase in schizophrenia and bipolar disorder. Speight G, et al. **Mol Psychiatry** 2000 May; 5(3):327–31
Genomic structure and novel variants of myo-inositol monophosphatase 2 (IMPA2). Yoshikawa T, et al. **Mol Psychiatry** 2000 Mar;5(2):165–71
Molecular interpretation of expanded RED products in bipolar disorder by CAG/CTG repeats located at chromosomes 17q and 18q. Verheyen GR, et al. **Neurobiol Dis** 1999 Oct;6(5):424–32
The genes for major psychosis: aberrant sequence or regulation? Petronis A. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 2000 Jul; 23(1):1–12 (105 ref.)
A rare coding variant within the wolframin gene in bipolar and unipolar affective disorder cases. Furlong RA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Dec 24;277(2):123–6
Tentative association of the serotonin transporter with schizophrenia and unipolar depression but not with bipolar disorder in Han Chinese. Liu W, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1999 Aug;9(4):491–5
Association analysis of the proneurotensin gene and bipolar disorder. Austin J, et al. **Psychiatr Genet** 2000 Mar; 10(1):51–4
Bipolar disorder and chromosome 18p11: uncertainties redux. Baron M, et al. **Psychiatr Genet** 2000 Mar;10(1):55–8 (29 ref.)
Chromosome 18p11 and linkage to bipolar disorder revisited [letter; comment] Baron M, et al. **Psychiatr Genet** 1999 Dec;9(4):201–3, 205–6. Comment on: Psychiatr Genet 1998 Winter;8(4):235–8.
Maternal inheritance of manic depression in hemizygotes for the G6PD–Mediterranean mutation. Indirect evidence for Xq28 transmission in Sardinia. Bocchetta A, et al. **Psychiatr Genet** 1999 Jun;9(2):63–8
Possible involvement of the dopamine D3 receptor locus in subtypes of bipolar affective disorder. Chiaroni P, et al. **Psychiatr Genet** 2000 Mar;10(1):43–9
Pseudoautosomal gene: possible association with bipolar males but not with schizophrenia [published erratum appears in Psychiatr Genet 1999 Dec;9(4):209] Hawi Z, et al. **Psychiatr Genet** 1999 Sep;9(3):129–34
hSKCa3: no association of the polymorphic CAG repeat with bipolar affective disorder and schizophrenia. Rohrmeier T, et al. **Psychiatr Genet** 1999 Dec;9(4):169–75
Detecting QTLs for uni- and bipolar disorder using a variance component method. Visscher PM, et al. **Psychiatr Genet** 1999 Jun;9(2):75–84
Bipolar disorder and the serotonin transporter gene: a family-based association study. Kirov G, et al. **Psychol Med** 1999 Sep;29(5):1249–54
Adjacent genetic markers on chromosome 11p15.5 at or near the tyrosine hydroxylase locus that show population linkage disequilibrium with each other do not show allelic association with bipolar affective disorder. McQuillin A, et al. **Psychol Med** 1999 Nov;29(6):1449–54
Premorbid IQ in patients with functional psychosis and their first-degree relatives. Gilvarry C, et al. **Schizophr Res** 2000 Feb 14;41(3):417–29
Genetic models for handedness, brain lateralization, schizophrenia, and manic-depression. Klar AJ. **Schizophr Res** 1999 Oct 19;39(3):207–18 (59 ref.)
Do schizophrenia and affective disorder share susceptibility genes? Wildenauer DB, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1999 Sep 29; 39(2):107–11; discussion 160 (27 ref.)
[The "hunt" for the genes responsible for schizophrenia and bipolar disorder] Finberg Y. **Harefuah** 2000 Apr 16; 138(8):662–6 (34 ref.) **(Heb)**
[Molecular genetics of bipolar disorder] Kato T, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1999 Oct;44(13):1975–81 (33 ref.) **(Jpn)**

HISTORY

John Cade's seminal lithium paper turns fifty [editorial] Schioldann J. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1999 Dec;100(6):403–5
Cade's observation of the antimanic effect of lithium and early Australian research. Burrows GD, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1999 Dec;33 Suppl:S27–31
John Frederick Joseph Cade: family memories on the occasion of the 50th anniversary of his discovery of the use of lithium in mania. 1949 [classical article] Cade JF. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1999 Oct;33(5):615–8 and 4 pages following
Mania pre-lithium. Cawte J. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1999 Dec;33 Suppl:S7–23
John Cade: the man. Chiu E, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1999 Dec;33 Suppl:S24–6
The first patient to receive lithium. 1983 [classical article] Davies B. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1999 Dec;33 Suppl:s32–4
The early European lithium studies. Schou M. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1999 Dec;33 Suppl:S39–47
Lithium treatment for bipolar disorder. Mitchell PB, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 2000;78(4):515–7
Psychopathology of stable and unstable mixed states: a historical view. Maggini C, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 2000 Mar-Apr;41(2):77–82
Relicts of dancing mania: the dancing procession of Echternach. Krack P. **Neurology** 1999 Dec 10; 53(9):2169–72
The conflict of the nosologists: views on schizophrenia and manic-depressive illness in the early part of the 20th century. Jablensky A. **Schizophr Res** 1999 Sep 29; 39(2):95–100; discussion 159

IMMUNOLOGY

Autoantibody disturbances in affective disorders: a function of age and gender? Hornig M, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1999 Sep;55(1):29–37
Immune parameters in rapid cycling bipolar patients before and after lithium treatment. Rapaport MH, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1999 Jul-Aug;33(4):335–40
Cerebrospinal cytokine levels in patients with acute depression. Levine J, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1999 Nov; 40(4):171–6

METABOLISM

PET imaging of serotonin 1A receptor binding in depression. Drevets WC, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Nov 15; 46(10):1375–87
Decreased dorsolateral prefrontal N-acetyl aspartate in bipolar disorder. Winsberg ME, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 2000 Mar 15;47(6):475–81
Brain lithium measurements with (7)Li magnetic resonance spectroscopy (MRS): a literature review. Soares JC, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 2000 May;10(3):151–8 (94 ref.)
Unipolar-bipolar dichotomy of mood disorders is supported by noradrenergic brainstem system morphology. Baumann B, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1999 Jul;54(1–2):217–24
Glycogen synthase kinase-3beta, beta-catenin, and tau in postmortem bipolar brain. Lesort M, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1999;106(11–12):1217–22
Applications of (7)Li NMR in biomedicine. Komoroski RA. **Magn Reson Imaging** 2000 Feb;18(2):103–16 (117 ref.)
Disease-specific alterations in frontal cortex brain proteins in schizophrenia, bipolar disorder, and major depressive disorder. The Stanley Neuropathology Consortium. Johnston-Wilson NL, et al. **Mol Psychiatry** 2000 Mar; 5(2):142–9
Alterations of hippocampal secreted N-CAM in bipolar disorder and synaptophysin in schizophrenia. Vawter MP, et al. **Mol Psychiatry** 1999 Sep;4(5):467–75
Reduced neuropeptide Y mRNA expression in the prefrontal cortex of subjects with bipolar disorder. Caberlotto L, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Jun 3;10(8):1747–50
Catecholamines in depression: a cumulative study of urinary norepinephrine and its major metabolites in unipolar and bipolar depressed patients versus healthy volunteers at the NIMH. Grossman F, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1999 Jul 30; 87(1):21–7
Dopamine receptor D4 is not associated with antidepressant activity of sleep deprivation. Serretti A, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1999 Dec 20;89(2):107–14
Quantitative proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy of the bilateral frontal lobes in patients with bipolar disorder. Hamakawa H, et al. **Psychol Med** 1999 May;29(3):639–44

PATHOLOGY

Chronic atypical major depressive episode in private practice: unipolar and bipolar II. Benazzi F. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1999 Dec;100(6):418–23
Anticipation in schizophrenia and bipolar disorder controlling for an information bias. Mérette C, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 2000 Feb 7;96(1):61–8
Substance P (NK1) receptors in the cingulate cortex in unipolar and bipolar mood disorder and schizophrenia. Burnet PW, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 2000 Jan 1;47(1):80–3
Bipolar affective disorder heralding cerebral demyelination

in adreno-myelo-leukodystrophy. Gothelf D, et al. **Brain Dev** 2000 May;22(3):184-7

Hippocampal synaptic pathology in schizophrenia, bipolar disorder and major depression: a study of complexin mRNAs. Eastwood SL, et al. **Mol Psychiatry** 2000 Jul; 5(4):425-32

The pathomorphology of schizophrenia and mood disorders: similarities and differences. Baumann B, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1999 Sep 29;39(2):141-8; discussion 162 (90 ref.)

Meta-analysis of brain size in bipolar disorder. Hoge EA, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1999 May 25;37(2):177-81

Schizophrenia and bipolar disorder: findings from studies of the Stanley Foundation Brain Collection. Knable MB. **Schizophr Res** 1999 Sep 29;39(2):149-52; discussion 163 (17 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Brain SPECT imaging of amphetamine-induced dopamine release in euthymic bipolar disorder patients. Anand A, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 2000 Jul;157(7):1108-14

Rostral and orbital prefrontal cortex dysfunction in the manic state of bipolar disorder. Blumberg HP, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1999 Dec;156(12):1986-8

Signalling pathways in the brain: cellular transduction of mood stabilisation in the treatment of manic-depressive illness. Manji HK, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1999 Dec; 33 Suppl:S65-83 (224 ref.)

No evidence for left superior temporal dysfunction in asymptomatic schizophrenia and bipolar disorder. PET study of verbal fluency. Dye SM, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1999 Oct;175:367-74

Clinical and quantitative EEG studies of mania. Small JG, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1999 Jun;53(3):217-24

A preliminary understanding of mania: roles for melatonin, vasotocin and rapid-eye-movement sleep. Maurizi CP. **Med Hypotheses** 2000 Jan;54(1):26-9

Carbamazepine suppresses methamphetamine-induced Fos expression in a regionally specific manner in the rat brain. Possible neural substrates responsible for antimanic effects of mood stabilizers. Lee Y, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 2000 May;22(5):530-7

Open field is more sensitive than automated activity monitor in documenting ouabain-induced hyperlocomotion in the development of an animal model for bipolar illness. Decker S, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 2000 Apr;24(3):455-62

The orienting response in schizophrenia and mania. Schnur DB, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1999 Oct 18;88(1):41-54

Emotional bias and inhibitory control processes in mania and depression. Murphy FC, et al. **Psychol Med** 1999 Nov; 29(6):1307-21

Some fairly obvious distinctions between schizophrenia and bipolar disorder. Goldberg TE. **Schizophr Res** 1999 Sep 29;39(2):127-32; discussion 161-2 (25 ref.)

[Changes in the interhemispheric interaction in patients with an affective pathology and schizophrenia] Egorov AIu, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1999 May-Jun;25(3):34-40 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Lithium monitoring before and after the distribution of clinical practice guidelines [see comments] Eagles JM, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 2000 May;101(5):349-53. Comment in: Acta Psychiatr Scand 2000 May;101(5):341-2.

Association between lower serum free T4 and greater mood instability and depression in lithium-maintained bipolar patients. Frye MA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1999 Dec; 156(12):1909-14

Risk of recurrence of bipolar disorder in pregnant and nonpregnant women after discontinuing lithium maintenance. Viguera AC, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 2000 Feb;157(2):179-84

Maintenance treatment in bipolar disorder [comment] Baldessarini RJ, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 2000 May; 57(5):490-2. Comment on: Arch Gen Psychiatry 2000 May;57(5):481-9.

A randomized, placebo-controlled 12-month trial of divalproex and lithium in treatment of outpatients with bipolar I disorder. Divalproex Maintenance Study Group [see comments] Bowden CL, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 2000 May;57(5):481-9. Comment in: Arch Gen Psychiatry 2000 May;57(5):490-2.

Lithium safety in the prophylaxis of bipolar disorders: a study with plasma levels. Mauri MC, et al. **Eur Rev Med Pharmacol Sci** 1999 Mar-Apr;3(2):63-9

Lithium prophylaxis of recurrent bipolar affective disorder: long-term outcome and its psychosocial correlates. Kulhara P, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1999 Jul;54(1-2):87-96

Predictors of lithium prophylaxis in bipolar patients. Yazici O, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1999 Oct;55(2-3):133-42

Efficacy of lithium in mania and maintenance therapy of bipolar disorder. Bowden CL. **J Clin Psychiatry** 2000;61 Suppl 9:35-40 (65 ref.)

Lamotrigine as prophylaxis against steroid-induced mania [letter; comment] Preda A, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1999 Oct;60(10):708-9. Comment on: J Clin Psychiatry 1997 Jun;58(6):271-3.

Reduced suicide risk during lithium maintenance treatment. Tondo L, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 2000;61 Suppl 9:97-104 (105 ref.)

Secondary mania in patients with HIV infection: are antiretrovirals protective? Mijch AM, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1999 Fall;11(4):475-80

[Risk of inducing resistance upon stopping and restarting lithium after long-term usage (see comments)] Oostervink F, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Feb 26;144(9):401-4 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 2000 May 20;144(21):1022-3. **(Dut)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Recovery from episodes during the course of affective disorder: a case-register study. Kessing LV, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1999 Oct;100(4):279-87

5-HT2a receptor polymorphism gene in bipolar disorder and harm avoidance personality trait. Blairy S, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 2000 Jun 12;96(3):360-4

Association between lower serum free T4 and greater mood instability and depression in lithium-maintained bipolar patients. Frye MA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1999 Dec; 156(12):1909-14

Family history and symptom levels during treatment for bipolar I affective disorder. Coryell W, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 2000 Jun 15;47(12):1034-42

Sodium valproate increases pupillary responsiveness to a cholinergic agonist in responders with mania. DeMet EM, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Aug 1;46(3):432-6

The efficacy of lamotrigine in rapid cycling and non-rapid cycling patients with bipolar disorder [letter; comment] Hamer RM, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Dec 15; 46(12):1711-2. Comment on: Biol Psychiatry 1999 Apr 15;45(8):953-8.

Pupillary cholinergic sensitivity to pilocarpine increases in manic lithium responders. Sokolski KN, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Jun 15;45(12):1580-4

Lack of care plan led to woman's murder by disturbed patient [news] MacDonald R. **BMJ** 2000 Sep 23;321(7263):726

Neuropsychological function in euthymic patients with bipolar disorder. Ferrier IN, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1999 Sep;175:246-51

Burden experienced by care-givers of persons with bipolar affective disorder. Perlick D, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1999 Jul;175:56-62

Women and bipolar disorder: an update. Leibenluft E. **Bull Menninger Clin** 2000 Winter;64(1):5-17 (58 ref.)

Olanzapine-induced psychotic mania in bipolar schizoaffective disorder [letter] Benazzi F. **Can J Psychiatry** 1999 Aug;44(6):607-8

The role of gender in mixed mania. Arnold LM, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 2000 Mar-Apr;41(2):83-7 (51 ref.)

Insight and outcome in bipolar, unipolar, and anxiety disorders. Ghaemi SN, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 2000 May-Jun;41(3):167-71

Psychopathology of stable and unstable mixed states: a historical view. Maggini C, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 2000 Mar-Apr;41(2):77-82

Polarity of the first episode, clinical characteristics, and course of manic depressive illness: a systematic retrospective investigation of 320 bipolar I patients. Perugi G, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 2000 Jan-Feb;41(1):13-8

Neuropsychological function in subjects with psychotic and affective disorders. Relationship to diagnostic category and duration of illness. Verdoux H, et al. **Eur Psychiatry** 2000 Jun;15(4):236-43

Impaired physicians: is there a duty to report to state licensing boards? Schouten R. **Harv Rev Psychiatry** 2000 May-Jun; 8(1):36-9

Psycho-social dysfunctions in patients after recovery from mania and depression. Pradhan SC, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1999 Dec;22(4):303-9

Trichotillomania and the mourning process: a case report and review of the psychodynamics. Hamiel D, et al. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1999;36(3):192-9; discussion 200-2 (29 ref.)

Manic defences in a mourning process of a group of adolescents. Toder-Goldin A. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1999;36(3):180-91

A longitudinal study of high scorers on the hypomanic personality scale. Kwapil TR, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 2000 May;109(2):222-6

Cognitive styles and life events interact to predict bipolar and unipolar symptomatology. Reilly-Harrington NA, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1999 Nov;108(4):567-78

Health-related quality of life using the SF-36 in patients with bipolar disorder compared with patients with chronic back pain and the general population. Arnold LM, et al. **J Affect Disord** 2000 Jan-Mar;57(1-3):235-9

Relationship between prior course of illness and neuropsychological functioning in patients with bipolar disorder. Denicoff KD, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1999 Nov; 56(1):67-73

Correlates of suicidal ideation in dysphoric mania. Goldberg JF, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1999 Nov;56(1):75-81

Temperament in bipolar illness: impact on prognosis. Henr C, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1999 Dec;56(2-3):103-8

Social support and self-esteem predict changes in bipolar depression but not mania. Johnson SL, et al. **J Affect Disord** 2000 Apr;58(1):79-86

Suicidal behavior in bipolar mood disorder: clinical characteristics of attempters and nonattempters. Oquendo MA, et al. **J Affect Disord** 2000 Aug;59(2):107-17

Early and late onset bipolar disorders: two different forms of manic-depressive illness? Schürhoff F, et al. **J Affect Disord** 2000 Jun;58(3):215-21

Psychiatric features of individuals with problematic internet use. Shapira NA, et al. **J Affect Disord** 2000 Jan-Mar; 57(1-3):267-72

Psychiatric phenomenology of child and adolescent bipolar offspring. Chang KD, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 2000 Apr;39(4):453-60

Clinical and biological findings in a case with 48-hour bipolar ultrarapid cycling before and during valproate treatment. Juckel G, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 2000 Aug;61(8):585-93

Failure to consider drug-drug interactions as a likely cause of behavioral deterioration in a patient with bipolar disorder [letter] Shad U, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 2000 Jun;20(3):390-2

ECT and manic switching: bipolar IV disorder [editorial] Kellner CH. **J ECT** 1999 Dec;15(4):243-4

Depression-dependent tardive dyskinesia [letter] Herrán A, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1999 Summer; 11(3):413-4

Construct validity of life chart functioning scales for use in naturalistic studies of bipolar disorder. Meaden PM, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 2000 May-Jun;34(3):187-92

Eight-month functional outcome from mania following a first psychiatric hospitalization. Strakowski SM, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 2000 May-Jun;34(3):193-200

Rapid cycling bipolar disorder in individuals with developmental disabilities. King R, et al. **Ment Retard** 2000 Jun;38(3):253-61

Sensation seeking and affective disorders: characteristics in the intensity dependence of acoustic evoked potentials. Brocke B, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 2000;41(1):24-30

Are low basal serum levels of the thyroid stimulating hormone (b-TSH) a risk factor for switches into states of expansive syndromes (known in Germany as "maniform syndromes" in bipolar I depression? Bottlender R, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 2000 Mar;33(2):75-7

Social adjustment in bipolar and unipolar single-episode and recurrently depressed inpatients. Dorz S, et al. **Psychol Rep** 2000 Jun;86(3 Pt 2):1123-6

Manic-depression, suicidality, and obsessive-compulsive tendencies. Lester D, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1999 Dec;85(3 Pt 2):1100

Manic-depressive tendencies, suicidality, and perfectionism. Street ME, et al. **Psychol Rep** 2000 Feb;86(1):142

Atypical bipolar II depression compared with atypical unipolar depression and nonatypical bipolar II depression. Benazzi F. **Psychopathology** 2000 Mar-Apr;33(2):100-2

Bipolar II disorder and its premorbid personality. Takata T, et al. **Psychopathology** 2000 Mar-Apr;33(2):86-93

Is "ergomania" a predisposing factor to chronic pain and fatigue? [letter] Van Houdenhove B, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1999 Nov-Dec;40(6):529-30

A case report showing that subclinical hypothyroidism rather than hyperthyroidism stabilizes rapidly cycling bipolar illness [letter] Bech P. **Psychother Psychosom** 2000 Mar-Apr;69(2):110-1

[Successful treatment of an elderly woman after stubborn resistance (letter; comment)] van Waarde JA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Apr 22;144(17):821-2. Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 2000 Jan 29;144(5):201-3. **(Dut)**

[Manic-depressive disorders in adolescence. Psychoanalytic point of view] Lippe D. **Presse Med** 2000 Jan 29; 29(3):164-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Krouamania causing an acute subdural hematoma of arterial origin] Taha S, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1999 Dec; 155(12):1079-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Roles of the right and the left brain hemispheres in analysis of the speech information in patients with affective pathology] Fraĭman EA, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1999 Jul-Aug;35(4):281-4 **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

PET imaging of serotonin 1A receptor binding in depression. Drevets WC, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Nov 15; 46(10):1375-87

REHABILITATION

Employment outcomes in family-aided assertive community treatment. McFarlane WR, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 2000 Apr;70(2):203-14

Chronic psychiatric patients: an assessment of treatment and rehabilitation-related needs. Chadda RK, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 2000 Mar;23(1):55-8

Psycho-social dysfunctions in patients after recovery from mania and depression. Pradhan SC, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1999 Dec;22(4):303-9

The effect of episodes on recurrence in affective disorder: a case register study. Kessing LV, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1999 Jun;53(3):225-31

The effect of the first manic episode in affective disorder: a case register study of hospitalised episodes. Kessing LV. **J Affect Disord** 1999 Jun;53(3):233-9

Predictors of work adjustment in bipolar I patients: a naturalistic longitudinal follow-up. Hammen C, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 2000 Apr;68(2):220-5

CSF thyrotropin-releasing hormone gender difference: implications for neurobiology and treatment of depression. Frye MA, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1999 Summer;11(3):349-53

Divalproex sodium to treat concomitant substance abuse and mood disorders. Hertzman M. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 2000

Jun;18(4):371–2

THERAPY

Euphoric mania and rapid transcranial magnetic stimulation [letter; comment] Erfurth A, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 2000 May;157(5):835–6. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1998 Nov;155(11):1608–10.

Anxiety as a correlate of response to the acute treatment of bipolar I disorder. Feske U, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 2000 Jun;157(6):956–62

Naturalistic comparative study of outcome and cognitive effects of unmodified electro-convulsive therapy in schizophrenia, mania and severe depression in Nigeria. Ikeji OC, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1999 Nov;76(11):644–50

Is TMS therapeutic in mania as well as in depression? Yaroslavsky Y, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl 1999; 51:299–303

How to preserve the antidepressive effect of sleep deprivation: A comparison of sleep phase advance and sleep phase delay. Riemann D, et al.
Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci 1999;249(5):231–7

Difficulty in implementing a family intervention for bipolar disorder: the predictive role of patient and family attributes. Tompson MC, et al. **Fam Process** 2000 Spring;39(1):105–20

Effectiveness of psychosocial treatments in bipolar disorder: state of the evidence. Huxley NA, et al.
Harv Rev Psychiatry 2000 Sep;8(3):126–40 (97 ref.)

Trichotillomania and the mourning process: a case report and review of the psychodynamics. Hamiel D, et al.
Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci 1999;36(3):192–9; discussion 200–2 (29 ref.)

Adjunctive psychotherapy for bipolar disorder: effects of changing treatment modality. Frank E, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 1999 Nov;108(4):579–87

Social support and the course of bipolar disorder [see comments] Johnson SL, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1999 Nov; 108(4):558–66. Comment in: J Abnorm Psychol 1999 Nov;108(4):555–7.

Psychosocial factors in the course and treatment of bipolar disorder: introduction to the special section [see comments] Miklowitz DJ, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1999 Nov; 108(4):555–7. Comment in: J Abnorm Psychol 1999 Nov;108(4):558–88.

Bipolar disorder and family communication: effects of a psychoeducational treatment program. Simoneau TL, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1999 Nov;108(4):588–97

The treatment of bipolar depression. Compton MT, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 2000;61 Suppl 9:57–67 (84 ref.)

Integration of pharmacotherapy and psychotherapy for bipolar disorder. Rothbaum BO, et al.
J Clin Psychiatry 2000;61 Suppl 9:68–75 (78 ref.)

Group therapy for patients with bipolar disorder and substance dependence: results of a pilot study. Weiss RD, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 2000 May;61(5):361–7

Combined ECT and clozapine in treatment-resistant mania. Chanpattana W. **J ECT** 2000 Jun;16(2):204–7

The efficacy of ECT in mixed affective states. Devanand DP, et al. **J ECT** 2000 Mar;16(1):32–7

ECT in mixed affective states: a case series. Gruber NP, et al. **J ECT** 2000 Jun;16(2):183–8

ECT and manic switching: bipolar IV disorder [editorial] Kellner CH. **J ECT** 1999 Dec;15(4):243–4

A seasonal schedule for maintenance ECT. Kramer BA.
J ECT 1999 Sep;15(3):226–31

ECT and intracranial vascular masses. Salaris S, et al.
J ECT 2000 Jun;16(2):198–203

Efficacy of unilateral deep brain stimulation of the thalamic ventralis intermedius nucleus in a patient with bipolar disorder associated with Klinefelter syndrome and essential tremor. Case report. Telfeian AE, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Jul;93(1):127–8

Eight-month functional outcome from mania following a first psychiatric hospitalization. Strakowski SM, et al.
J Psychiatr Res 2000 May–Jun;34(3):193–200

Of care and care-givers. Desikan-Trivedi P.
Natl Med J India 1999 Nov–Dec;12(6):288–9

Psychosocial interventions for bipolar disorder. Callahan AM, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1999 Sep;22(3):675–88, x (72 ref.)

Clinical picture and etiologic models of mixed states. Freeman MP, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1999 Sep; 22(3):535–46, vii (65 ref.)

Anxious-bipolar comorbidity. Diagnostic and treatment challenges. Perugi G, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1999 Sep;22(3):565–83, viii (86 ref.)

Personal accounts: In good hands? Kiefer CA.
Psychiatr Serv 1999 Oct;50(10):1279–80

Health care utilization and costs among patients treated for bipolar disorder in an insured population. Simon GE, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1999 Oct;50(10):1303–8

Adjunctive cognitive-behavioral therapy for rapid-cycling bipolar disorder: an empirical case study. Satterfield JM.
Psychiatry 1999 Winter;62(4):357–69

Treatment guidelines for geriatric mood disorders. Oshima A, et al. **Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1999 Oct;53 Suppl:S55–9 (54 ref.)

Total sleep deprivation combined with lithium and light therapy in the treatment of bipolar depression: replication of main effects and interaction. Colombo C, et al.
Psychiatry Res 2000 Jul 24;95(1):43–53

Dopamine receptor D4 is not associated with antidepressant activity of sleep deprivation. Serretti A, et al.
Psychiatry Res 1999 Dec 20;89(2):107–14

Value of the initial stimulus dose in right unilateral and bifrontal electroconvulsive therapy. Heikman P, et al.
Psychol Med 1999 Nov;29(6):1417–23

[Successful treatment of an elderly woman after stubborn resistance (letter; comment)] van Waarde JA, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 2000 Apr 22;144(17):821–2. Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 2000 Jan 29;144(5):201–3. **(Dut)**

[The "difficult" patient in community psychiatry (editorial)] Bauer M. **Psychiatr Prax** 2000 Jan;27(1):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical value of electroconvulsive therapy in treatment of depression] Frey R, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1999; 149(18):525–31 (64 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sleep deprivation and aging] Grube M.
Z Gerontol Geriatr 1999 Oct;32(5):364–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VIROLOGY

Activated Borna disease virus in affective disorders. Ferszt R, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1999 May;32(3):93–8

2,2-BIPYRIDINE see **2,2'-DIPYRIDYL**

BIPYRIDYL see **2,2'-DIPYRIDYL**

BIRD DISEASES

Pansteatitis in a free-ranging red-tailed hawk (Buteo jamaicensis). Wong E, et al. **J Zoo Wildl Med** 1999 Dec; 30(4):584–6

[Some data concerning the clinical investigation of birds of prey] Tavernier P. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 2000 Jan 15; 125(2):47–55 (41 ref.) **(Dut)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Pyrogallol poisoning of pigeons caused by acorns. Meiser H, et al. **Avian Dis** 2000 Jan-Mar;44(1):205–9

PCB poisoning in a red-tailed hawk (Buteo jamaicensis) near a site of terrestrial contamination in New York State. Stone WB, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 2000 Jan;64(1):81–4

Monensin poisoning in ostriches [editorial] Morley AJ.
J S Afr Vet Assoc 1999 Dec;70(4):140

Influence of diet on the hematology and serum biochemistry of zinc-intoxicated mallards. Levengood JM, et al.
J Wildl Dis 2000 Jan;36(1):111–23

Lead poisoning in a northern bobwhite in Georgia. Lewis LA, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 2000 Jan;36(1):180–3

Lead poisoning in woodpeckers in Sweden. Mörner T, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1999 Oct;35(4):763–5

Lead poisoning in wild waterfowl in Japan. Ochiai K, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1999 Oct;35(4):766–9

DIAGNOSIS

Avian polyomavirus infection and disease in a green aracaris (Pteroglossus viridis). Lafferty SL, et al. **Avian Dis** 1999 Jul-Sep;43(3):577–85

Ectoparasites in a pigeon colony. Owiny JR, et al.
Comp Med 2000 Apr;50(2):229–30

Health evaluation of free-ranging rockhopper penguins (Eudyptes chrysocomes) in Argentina. Karesh WB, et al. **J Zoo Wildl Med** 1999 Mar;30(1):25–31

A universal polymerase chain reaction for the detection of psittacine beak and feather disease virus. Ypelaar I, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1999 Aug 16;68(1-2):141–8

Unusual manifestation of tuberculosis in an ostrich (Struthio camelus). Sevčíková Z, et al. **Vet Rec** 1999 Dec 11; 145(24):708

Poxvirus infection in a blue bonnet parrot [letter] Terregino C, et al. **Vet Rec** 1999 Aug 28;145(9):264

DRUG THERAPY

Animal behavior case of the month. Congo African Grey parrot examined because of feather picking and self-injurious behavior. Juarbe-Díaz SV.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 2000 May 15;216(10):1562–4

[Recent exemption arrangement for veterinary remedy law. More therapeutic possibilities for parrots and turkeys] Deleu S. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1999 Oct 15;124(20):619–21 **(Dut)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Entomologic and avian investigations of an epidemic of West Nile fever in Romania in 1996, with serologic and molecular characterization of a virus isolate from mosquitoes [published erratum appears in Am J Trop Med Hyg 2000 Jan;62(1):162] Savage HM, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 1999 Oct;61(4):600–11

West Nile virus finds a new ecological niche in Queens, New York [editorial] Studdert MJ. **Aust Vet J** 2000 Jun; 78(6):400–1

Field investigation of Mycoplasma gallisepticum infections in house finch (Carpodacus mexicanus) eggs and nestlings. Hartup BK, et al. **Avian Dis** 1999 Jul-Sep;43(3):572–6

Multiple drug-resistant Salmonella typhimurium DT104 and DT104b isolated in bobwhite quail (Colinus virginianus). Helm JD, et al. **Avian Dis** 1999 Oct-Dec;43(4):788–91

Observations on pigeon circovirus infection in Ontario. Paré JA, et al. **Can Vet J** 1999 Sep;40(9):659–62

Veterinarians key to discovering outbreak of exotic encephalitis [news] Nolen RS. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1999 Nov 15;215(10):1415, 1418–9

Frequency of Saint Louis encephalitis virus in humans from Florida, USA: 1990–1999. Day JF, et al.
J Med Entomol 2000 Jul;37(4):626–33

Avian serology in a St. Louis encephalitis epicenter before, during, and after a widespread epidemic in south Florida, USA. Day JF, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1999 Sep;36(5):614–24

Prevalence of antibodies to Toxoplasma gondii in ostriches (Struthio camelus). Dubey JP, et al. **J Parasitol** 2000 Jun; 86(3):623–4

Tick infestations of birds in coastal Georgia and Alabama. Kinsey AA, et al. **J Parasitol** 2000 Apr;86(2):251–4

Antibodies to selected disease agents in translocated wild turkeys in California. Charlton KG. **J Wildl Dis** 2000 Jan; 36(1):161–4

Mycoplasmal conjunctivitis in songbirds from New York. Hartup BK, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 2000 Apr;36(2):257–64

Trichomoniasis in a Bonelli's eagle population in Spain. Real J, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 2000 Jan;36(1):64–70

Leucocytozoonosis and trypanosomiasis in redstarts in Finland. Rintamäki PT, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1999 Jul; 35(3):603–7

Antibodies against Pasteurella multocida in snow geese in the western Arctic. Samuel MD, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1999 Jul;35(3):440–9

Leucocytozoonosis in nestling bald eagles in Michigan and Minnesota. Stuht JN, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1999 Jul; 35(3):608–12

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. West Nile virus activity--New York and New Jersey, 2000. **JAMA** 2000 Aug 16;284(7):823–4

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Update: West Nile virus activity--northeastern United States, January–August 7, 2000. **JAMA** 2000 Sep 13; 284(10):1236–7

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Update: West Nile virus activity--Northeastern United States, 2000. **JAMA** 2000 Oct 4;284(13):1643–4

Update: West Nile virus activity--Northeastern United States, January–August 7, 2000.
MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep 2000 Aug 11;49(31):714–8

West Nile virus activity—New York and New Jersey, 2000.
MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep 2000 Jul 21;49(28):640–2

Intensity of nematode infections in cyclic and non-cyclic rock partridge (Alectoris graeca saxatilis) populations. Rizzoli A, et al. **Parassitologia** 1999 Dec;41(4):561–5

Density-dependent decline of host abundance resulting from a new infectious disease. Hochachka WM, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 2000 May 9;97(10):5303–6

Outbreak not contained. West Nile virus triggers a reevaluation of public health surveillance [news] Holloway M. **Sci Am** 2000 Apr;282(4):20, 22 (0 ref.)

Salmonella dublin causes a variety of problems for cattle in September [news] [see comments] **Vet Rec** 1999 Nov 6; 145(19):537–8. Comment in: Vet Rec 1999 Nov 13;145(20):592.

Request for UK avian tick samples [letter] Forbes NA, et al. **Vet Rec** 2000 May 27;146(22):652

[Adenovirus KR95, isolated from chickens during an outbreak of hydropericarditis, is the pathogen of this disease] Lobanov VA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 2000 May-Jun; 45(3):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Vitamin E deficiency and pansteatitis in juvenile boat-billed herons (Cochlearius cochlearius). Pollock CG, et al.
J Zoo Wildl Med 1999 Jun;30(2):297–300

Nutritional secondary hyperparathyroidism in free-living fledgling American crows (Corvus brachyrhynchos brachyrhynchos). Tangredi BP, et al. **J Zoo Wildl Med** 1999 Mar;30(1):94–9

Possible cause of unnatural mass death of wild birds in a pond in Nishinomiya, Japan: sudden appearance of toxic cyanobacteria. Matsunaga H, et al. **Nat Toxins** 1999; 7(2):81–4

Request for UK avian tick samples [letter] Forbes NA, et al. **Vet Rec** 2000 May 27;146(22):652

GENETICS

Neither endocochlear potential nor tegmentum vasculosum are affected in hearing impaired belgian waterslager canaries. Gleich O, et al. **Hear Res** 2000 Apr;142(1-2):56–62

IMMUNOLOGY

Avian macrophage: effector functions in health and disease. Qureshi MA, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 2000 Mar-Apr; 24(2-3):103–19 (101 ref.)

Nonspecific cellular defense of the avian respiratory system: a review. Toth TE. **Dev Comp Immunol** 2000 Mar-Apr; 24(2-3):121–39 (60 ref.)

METABOLISM

Selenium and other trace metals in pelicans dying at the Salton Sea. Bruehler G, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1999 Nov;63(5):590–7

MICROBIOLOGY

Isolation and characterization of Campylobacter jejuni subsp. jejuni from macaroni penguins (Eudyptes chrysolophus) in the subantarctic region. Broman T, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Jan;66(1):449–52

Zygomycotic proventriculitis and ventriculitis in ostriches (Struthio camelus) with impaction. Gulbahar MY, et al. **Aust Vet J** 2000 Apr;78(4):247–9

Genetic relatedness of Salmonella isolates from nondomestic birds in Southeastern United States. Hudson CR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 May;38(5):1860–5

A statistical model for assessing sample size for bacterial colony selection: a case study of Escherichia coli and avian cellulitis. Singer RS, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 2000 Mar; 12(2):118–25

Isolation of Mycoplasma meleagridis from free–ranging birds of prey in Germany. Lierz M, et al. **J Vet Med Infect Dis Vet Public Health** 2000 Feb;47(1):63–7

Reactivation of Borrelia infection in birds. Gylfe A, et al. **Nature** 2000 Feb 17;403(6771):724–5

Genomic fingerprinting of pigeon Streptococcus gallolyticus strains of different virulence by randomly amplified polymorphic DNA (RAPD) analysis. Baele M, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 2000 Jan;71(1–2):103–11

Adhesion of Streptococcus gallolyticus strains to extracellular matrix proteins. Vanrobaeys M, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 2000 Jun 1;74(3):273–80

Identification of virulence associated markers in the cell wall of pigeon Streptococcus gallolyticus strains. Vanrobaeys M, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 2000 May 11;73(4):319–25

Identification of Clostridium perfringens enterotoxin in penguins [letter] [see comments] Greenwood AG. **Vet Rec** 2000 Feb 5;146(6):172. Comment in: Vet Rec 2000 Feb 12;146(7):199–200.

Isolation and characterisation of a mycoplasma from a kittiwake (Rissa tridactyla). Kempf I, et al. **Vet Rec** 2000 Feb 5;146(6):168

A new species of Aegyptianella from south–east Asia. Peirce MA. **Vet Rec** 1999 Sep 4;145(10):288

[Comparison of cytodiagnostic and ELISA technics in the detection of Chlamydia in birds] Barboni de Stella AM, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1999;31 Suppl 1:31–2 **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

Increased mortality of black–browed albatross chicks at a colony heavily–infested with the tick Ixodes uriae. Bergström S, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1999 Sep;29(9):1359–61

Aspergillosis and other causes of mortality in the stitchbird in New Zealand. Cork SC, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1999 Jul; 35(3):481–6

Mass stranding of wedge–tailed shearwater chicks in Hawaii. Work TM, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1999 Jul;35(3):487–95

Fatal toxoplasmosis in free–ranging endangered 'Alala from Hawaii. Work TM, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 2000 Apr;36(2):205–12

Causes of mortality and culling in adult pheasants. Pennycott TW. **Vet Rec** 2000 Mar 4;146(10):273–8

[West Nile–like virus is the cause of encephalitis in humans and horses and the death of hundreds of birds in New York (news)] van der Poel WH. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1999 Dec 1;124(23):704–5 **(Dut)**

[Peracute mortality in common cranes (Grus grus)] Prange H, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 2000 Jul–Aug; 113(7–8):289–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PARASITOLOGY

Cryptosporidium meleagridis in an Indian ring–necked parrot (Psittacula krameri). Morgan UM, et al. **Aust Vet J** 2000 Mar;78(3):182–3

Molecular identification of encephalitozoon hellem in an ostrich. Snowden K, et al. **Avian Dis** 1999 Oct–Dec; 43(4):779–82

Distribution patterns of marine bird digenean larvae in periwinkles along the southern coast of the Barents Sea. Galaktionov KV, et al. **Dis Aquat Organ** 1999 Sep 14; 37(3):221–30

Experimental inoculation of domestic pigeons (Columbia livia) and zebra finches (Poephila guttata) with Neospora caninum tachyzoites. McGuire AM, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1999 Oct;29(10):1525–9

Feather and nest mites of two common resident birds in two ecologically different Egyptian governorates. Morsy TA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1999 Aug;29(2):417–30

Morphology and life history of Petasiger variospinosus (trematoda: echinostomatidae) in the Free State, South Africa. King PH, et al. **J Parasitol** 2000 Apr;86(2):312–8

Contracaecum multipapillatum (Nematoda: Anisakidae) from Egretta alba (Aves: Ardeidae) and comments on other species of this genus in Argentina. Navone GT, et al. **J Parasitol** 2000 Aug;86(4):807–10

Survey and host fitness effects of red–cockaded woodpecker blood parasites and nest cavity arthropods. Pung OJ, et al. **J Parasitol** 2000 Jun;86(3):506–10

Helminth communities in Audouin's gulls, Larus audouinii from Chafarinas Islands (western Mediterranean). Roca V, et al. **J Parasitol** 1999 Oct;85(5):984–6

The palearctic oystercatcher Haematopus ostralegus, a natural definitive host for Gymnophalloides seoi. Ryang YS, et al. **J Parasitol** 2000 Apr;86(2):418–9

Louse flies on birds of Baja California. Tella JL, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 2000 Jan;36(1):154–6

Life–cycle of Isospora mehlhornii sp. nov. (Apicomplexa : Eimeriidae), parasite of the Egyptian swallow Hirundo rubicola savignii. Abd–Al–Aal Z, et al. **Parasitol Res** 2000 Apr;86(4):270–8

Birds and their parasites: victims of infection or fashion? [news] Hudson PJ. **Parasitol Today** 1999 Jan;15(1):4–5

The importance of genotyping isolates before assigning species [letter] Morgan UM, et al. **Parasitol Today** 1999 Feb;15(2):80–1

Trichobilharzia regenti, a pathogen of the avian and mammalian central nervous systems. Horák P, et al. **Parasitology** 1999 Dec;119 (Pt 6):577–81

Co–occurrence of Pectinospirura argentata Wehr, 1933, Skrjabinoclava andersoni n. sp. and larvae (Nematoda: Acuariidae) in the proventriculus of Larus dominicanus Lichtenstein (Aves: Laridae), with notes on their attachment. Cremonte F, et al. **Syst Parasitol** 1999 Mar; 42(3):203–11

A new species of Sciadiocara Skrjabin, 1916 (Nematoda: Acuariidae) parasitic in shorebirds in Argentina. Cremonte F, et al. **Syst Parasitol** 1999 Mar;42(3):213–7

Morphological studies of Ancyracanthopsis winegardi Wong & Anderson, 1990 (Nematoda: Acuarioidea) and larval stages of acuariid nematodes parasitic in Larus dominicanus Lichtenstein (Aves: Laridae) from Argentina. Cremonte F, et al. **Syst Parasitol** 2000 Feb;45(2):135–40

Re–validation of Echinostoma miyagawai Ishii, 1932 (Digenea: Echinostomatidae) on the basis of the experimental completion of its life–cycle. Kostadinova A, et al. **Syst Parasitol** 2000 Feb;45(2):81–108

Description of Acanthotrema armata n. sp. (Trematoda: Heterophyidae) from Larus audouinii (Aves: Laridae), with an amended diagnosis of the genus Acanthotrema Travassos, 1928. Lafuente M, et al. **Syst Parasitol** 2000 Feb; 45(2):131–4

Isospora automoli, a new coccidian parasite (Apicomplexa: Eimeriidae) from the buff–throated foliage–gleaner Automolus ochrolaemus and the olive–backed foliage–gleaner A. infuscatus from South America. McQuistion TE, et al. **Syst Parasitol** 1999 Sep;44(1):71–3

Proposed division of the genus Heterophyes Cobbold, 1865 (Trematoda : Heterophyidae). Pearson JC. **Syst Parasitol** 1999 May;43(1):11–5

Palaearctic species of the genus Confluaria Ablasov (Cestoda, Hymenolepididae): a redescription and synonymy of C. capillaris (Rudolphi, 1810). Vasileva GP, et al. **Syst Parasitol** 1999 May;43(1):49–57

Palaearctic species of the genus Confluaria Ablasov (Cestoda, Hymenolepididae): redescriptions of C. podicipina (Szymanski, 1905) and C. furcifera (Krabbe, 1869), description of C. pseudofurcifera n. sp., a key and final comments. Vasileva GP, et al. **Syst Parasitol** 2000 Feb; 45(2):109–30

Two new species of Caryospora Léger, 1904 (Apicomplexa, Eimeriidae) from accipitrid raptors. Volf J, et al. **Syst Parasitol** 2000 May;46(1):23–7

Life cycle of Eimeria procera in experimentally infected grey partridges (Perdix perdix). Goldová M, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 2000 Jul 4;90(4):255–63

Cryptosporidiosis in birds—a review. Sréter T, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 2000 Feb 1;87(4):261–79 (178 ref.)

Wardium canarisi n. sp. (Cestoda: Hymenolepididae) parasite of Arenaria melanocephala (Aves: Charadrii) of Alaska. Kinsella M, et al. **Syst Parasitol** 2000 Jul;46(3):227–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Feather folliculoma in a captive–bred barn owl (Tyto alba). Frasca S Jr, et al. **Avian Dis** 1999 Jul–Sep;43(3):616–21

Mycoplasmosis associated perosis type skeletal deformity in a saker falcon nestling in Hungary. Erdélyi K, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1999 Jul;35(3):586–90

An experimental study on the effects of polymorphiasis in common eider ducklings. Hollmén T, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1999 Jul;35(3):466–73

Avian pox in sanderlings from Florida. Kreuder C, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1999 Jul;35(3):582–5

Thyroid adenocarcinoma in a bald eagle (Haliaeetus leukocephalus). Bates G, et al. **J Zoo Wildl Med** 1999 Sep; 30(3):439–42

Pathology of fatal West Nile virus infections in native and exotic birds during the 1999 outbreak in New York City, New York. Steele KE, et al. **Vet Pathol** 2000 May; 37(3):208–24

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Neither endocochlear potential nor tegmentum vasculosum are affected in hearing impaired belgian waterslager canaries. Gleich O, et al. **Hear Res** 2000 Apr;142(1–2):56–62

A behavioral test of presbycusis in the bird auditory system. Langemann U, et al. **Hear Res** 1999 Nov;137(1–2):68–76

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Immunization of ducks for type C botulism. Martinez R, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1999 Oct;35(4):710–5

Compendium of measures to control Chlamydia psittaci infection among humans (psittacosis) and pet birds (avian chlamydiosis), 2000. Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 2000 Jul 14; 49(RR–8):3–17

RADIOGRAPHY

Diagnostic radiology of pet and wild birds: a review II. Indications of radiological examination and radiographs of pathological lesions. Beregi A, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1999; 47(4):395–408 (41 ref.)

SURGERY

Surgical removal of ventricular foreign bodies from an adult ostrich (Struthio camelus). Krautwald–Junghanns ME, et al. **Vet Rec** 1999 Nov 27;145(22):640–2

Supraorbital trichomoniasis infection in two saker falcons (Falco cherrug). Samour JH. **Vet Rec** 2000 Jan 29; 146(5):139–40

Unusual manifestation of tuberculosis in an ostrich (Struthio camelus). Sevčíková Z, et al. **Vet Rec** 1999 Dec 11; 145(24):708

TRANSMISSION

Migratory birds and spread of West Nile virus in the Western Hemisphere. Rappole JH, et al. **Emerg Infect Dis** 2000 Jul–Aug;6(4):319–28 (45 ref.)

Role of peridomestic birds in the transmission of St. Louis encephalitis virus in southern California. Gruwell JA, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 2000 Jan;36(1):13–34

Avian–to–human transmission of H9N2 subtype influenza A viruses: relationship between H9N2 and H5N1 human isolates. Lin YP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Aug 15;97(17):9654–8

[Epizootiology of fowls adenoviruses] Hess M, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 2000 May;113(5):202–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role of common starlings (Sturnus vulgaris) in the epidemiology of bacterial, potentially human pathogenic, disease agents] Gautsch S, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 2000 Apr;142(4):165–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VIROLOGY

Pathogenic avian adenovirus type II induces apoptosis in turkey spleen cells. Rautenschlein S, et al. **Arch Virol** 2000; 145(8):1671–83

West Nile virus survives winter; no surprise, says CDC [news] Nolen RS. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 2000 Apr 15; 216(8):1199–1200

Viremia, virus shedding, and antibody response during natural avian polyomavirus infection in parrots. Phalen DN, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 2000 Jul 1;217(1):32–6

Recovery and identification of West Nile virus from a hawk in winter. Garmendia AE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Aug; 38(8):3110–1

Patterns of avian seroprevalence to western equine encephalomyelitis and Saint Louis encephalitis viruses in California, USA. Reisen WK, et al. **J Med Entomol** 2000 Jul;37(4):507–27

Method of infection does not alter response of chicks and house finches to western equine encephalomyelitis and St. Louis encephalitis viruses. Reisen WK, et al. **J Med Entomol** 2000 Mar;37(2):250–8

Response of house finches to infection with sympatric and allopatric strains of western equine encephalomyelitis and St. Louis encephalitis viruses from California. Reisen WK, et al. **J Med Entomol** 2000 Mar;37(2):259–64

Isolation of avian pneumovirus from an outbreak of respiratory illness in Minnesota turkeys. Goyal SM, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 2000 Mar;12(2):166–8

Electron microscopical observations of psittacine beak and feather disease in an Umbrella cockatoo (Cacatua alba). Sanada Y, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1999 Sep;61(9):1063–5

A novel polyomavirus (goose hemorrhagic polyomavirus) is the agent of hemorrhagic nephritis enteritis of geese. Guerin JL, et al. **J Virol** 2000 May;74(10):4523–9

Proliferative pododermatitis associated with virus–like particles in a northern gannet. Daoust PY, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 2000 Apr;36(2):378–82

Characterization of poxviruses from forest birds in Hawaii. Tripathy DN, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 2000 Apr;36(2):225–30

Isolation of West Nile virus from mosquitoes, crows, and a Cooper's hawk in Connecticut. Anderson JF, et al. **Science** 1999 Dec 17;286(5448):2331–3

Pigeon paramyxovirus–1 (P–group) as the cause of severe outbreaks in fancy Columba livia in Saudi Arabia. Abu Elzein EM, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1999 Dec; 46(10):689–92

[Adenovirus KR95, isolated from chickens during an outbreak of hydropericarditis, is the pathogen of this disease] Lobanov VA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 2000 May–Jun; 45(3):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIRD FANCIER'S LUNG

COMPLICATIONS

ARDS after double extrinsic exposure hypersensitivity pneumonitis. Da Broi U, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1999 Jul;25(7):755–7

Sequential changes in bronchoalveolar lavage cells and cytokines in a patient progressing from acute to chronic bird Fancier's lung disease. Ohtani Y, et al. **Intern Med** 1999 Nov;38(11):896–9

BIRD FANCIER'S LUNG

DIAGNOSIS

A pigeon breeder with lung cancer [letter] Galappathy GK, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 1999 Mar;44(1):48–9

Pigeon breeder's lung in childhood: varied clinical picture at presentation. Grech V, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 2000 Aug; 30(2):145–8

A custodian cured the doctor! [comment] Bahna SL. **Pediatrics** 2000 May;105(5):E71. Comment on: Pediatrics 2000 May;105(5):E62.

A family with extrinsic allergic alveolitis caused by wild city pigeons: A case report [see comments] du Marchie Sarvaas GJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 2000 May;105(5):E62. Comment in: Pediatrics 2000 May;105(5):E71.

[Asthmatic child without asthma] Hilhorst MI, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Dec 4;143(49):2449–52 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

ETIOLOGY

A custodian cured the doctor! [comment] Bahna SL. **Pediatrics** 2000 May;105(5):E71. Comment on: Pediatrics 2000 May;105(5):E62.

A hazard of Christmas: Bird Fancier's Lung and the Christmas tree. Baverstock AM, et al. **Respir Med** 2000 Feb;94(2):176

Subacute hypersensitivity pneumonitis in an HIV infected patient receiving antiretroviral therapy. Morris AM, et al. **Thorax** 2000 Jul;55(7):625–7

[Respiratory health risks in working with chickens] Danuser B. **Pneumologie** 2000 Jan;54(1):37–42 (41 ref.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

B-lymphocyte aggregates in alveoli from a child with hypersensitivity pneumonitis (bird breeders lung). McClellan JS, et al. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 1999 Nov;83(5):357–60

IgM antiavian antibodies in sera from patients with pigeon breeder's disease. Martínez-Cordero E, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 2000;14(5):201–7

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Unusual case of diagnosis of pigeon breeder's hypersensitivity pneumonitis with ventilation-perfusion lung scan. Kolesnikov-Gauthier H, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 2000 Jun; 25(6):421–3

Bird Fancier's disease incidentally diagnosed by thallium scanning: a case report [letter] Granel B, et al. **Respiration** 2000;67(1):113–4

BIRD POX VIRUS see **AVIPOXVIRUS**

BIRDS

Birds as objects in bioindication of radioactive pollution. Krivolutski DA, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1999;50(1–3):145–60 (16 ref.)

Evidence of zoonotic transmission of Cryptococcus neoformans from a pet cockatoo to an immunocompromised patient. Nosanchuk JD, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 Feb 1;132(3):205–8

Toxic assessment of PCBs by the 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin equivalent in common cormorant (Phalacrocorax carbo) from Japan. Guruge KS, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 2000 May;38(4):509–21

Methodology for estimating the abundance of rare animals: seabird nesting on north east Herald Cay. Welsh AH, et al. **Biometrics** 2000 Mar;56(1):22–30

Selenium and other trace metals in pelicans dying at the Salton Sea. Bruehler G, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1999 Nov;63(5):590–7

Contaminants in eggs of western snowy plovers and California least terns: is there a link to population decline? Hothem RL, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 2000 Jul; 65(1):42–50

Rate estimation for a simple movement model. Silverman E, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 2000 Mar;62(2):351–75

Seabirds as monitors of upper-ocean thermal structure. King penguins at the Antarctic polar front, east of Kerguelen sector. Koudil M, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 2000 Apr; 323(4):377–84

The attendance cycles of the Cory's Shearwater Calonectris diomedea borealis on Selvagem Grande. Mougin JL, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 2000 Apr;323(4):385–90

Congener-specific analysis of toxaphene in eggs of seabirds from Germany by HRGC-NCI-MS using a carborane-siloxane copolymer phase (HT-8). Witte J, et al. **Chemosphere** 2000 Aug;41(4):529–39

West Nile fever in New York City [news] Hoey J. **CMAJ** 2000 Apr 4;162(7):1036

Metals in albatross feathers from midway atoll: influence of species, age, and nest location. Burger J, et al. **Environ Res** 2000 Mar;82(3):207–21

Stabilization of the avicide 3-chloro-p-toluidine as the beta-cyclodextrin adduct. Hurley JC, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Jul;47(7):2904–7

Naturally occurring antibacterial activities of avian and crocodile tissues [letter] Shaharabany M, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1999 Sep;44(3):416–8

Sociality and social learning in two species of corvids: the pinyon jay (Gymnorhinus cyanocephalus) and the Clark's nutcracker (Nucifraga columbiana). Templeton JJ, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1999 Dec;113(4):450–5

Edible "bird's nest"-induced anaphylaxis: An under-recognized entity? Goh DL, et al. **J Pediatr** 2000 Aug;137(2):277–9

Predicting the time to quasi-extinction for populations far below their carrying capacity. Engen S, et al. **J Theor Biol** 2000 Aug 21;205(4):649–58

Effects of lead on birds (Laridae): a review of laboratory and field studies. Burger J, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health B Crit Rev** 2000 Apr-Jun; 3(2):59–78 (54 ref.)

Retrospective and longitudinal study of salmonellosis in captive wildlife in Trinidad. Gopee NV, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 2000 Apr;36(2):284–93

Lead poisoning in wild waterfowl in Japan. Ochiai K, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1999 Oct;35(4):766–9

A three-year study of viable airborne fungi in the North Carolina Zoological Park R.J.R. Nabisco Rocky Coast Alcid Exhibit. Faucette TG, et al. **J Zoo Wildl Med** 1999 Mar;30(1):44–53

Feathers fly in Beijing [news] Dalton R. **Nature** 2000 Jun 29;405(6790):992

Fake bird fossil highlights the problem of illegal trading [news] Dalton R. **Nature** 2000 Apr 13;404(6779):696

Feathers fly over Chinese fossil bird's legality and authenticity [news] Dalton R. **Nature** 2000 Feb 17; 403(6771):689–90

Cursoriality in bipedal archosaurs. Jones TD, et al. **Nature** 2000 Aug 17;406(6797):716–8

Cadmium toxicity among wildlife in the Colorado Rocky Mountains. Larison JR, et al. **Nature** 2000 Jul 13; 406(6792):181–3

British birds by number [news; comment] [published erratum appears in Nature 2000 May 11;405(6783):138] May RM. **Nature** 2000 Apr 6;404(6778):559–60. Comment on: Nature 2000 Apr 6;404(6778):625–8.

The oldest known tracks of web-footed birds from the lower Cretaceous of South Korea. Lim JD, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 2000 Jun;87(6):256–9

Are consumers going to the dogs (and cats and birds)? Hennings BA. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1999 Fall; (83):45–9

Anthropogenic extinction of top carnivores and interspecific animal behaviour: implications of the rapid decoupling of a web involving wolves, bears, moose and ravens. Berger J. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1999 Nov 22; 266(1435):2261–7

Intensity of nest defence is related to offspring sex ratio in the great tit Parus major. Radford AN, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 2000 Mar 22;267(1443):535–8

Habitat loss and raptor predation: disentangling long- and short-term causes of red grouse declines. Thirgood SJ, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 2000 Apr 7;267(1444):651–6

Metal levels in feathers of 12 species of seabirds from midway atoll in the northern Pacific Ocean. Burger J, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 2000 Jul 20;257(1):37–52

Organochlorines in Greenland glaucous gulls (Larus hyperboreus) and Icelandic gulls (Larus glaucoides). Cleemann M, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 2000 Jan 17; 245(1-3):117–30

Accumulation of heavy metals and As in wetland birds in the area around Doñana National Park affected by the Aznalcollar toxic spill. Hernández LM, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1999 Dec 6;242(1-3):293–308

The incidence of polychlorinated biphenyl and organochlorine pesticide residues in the eggs of the cormorant (Phalacrocorax carbo sinensis): an evaluation of the situation in four Greek wetlands of international importance. Konstantinou IK, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 2000 Jul 20;257(1):61–79

Less is moa [letter; comment] Anderson A. **Science** 2000 Sep 1;289(5484):1472–4. Comment on: Science 2000 Mar 24;287(5461):2250–4.

Archaeology. Blitzkrieg against the moas [comment] Diamond J. **Science** 2000 Mar 24;287(5461):2170–1. Comment on: Science 2000 Mar 24;287(5461):2250–4.

Rapid extinction of the moas (Aves: Dinornithiformes): model, test, and implications [see comments] Holdaway RN, et al. **Science** 2000 Mar 24;287(5461):2250–4. Comment in: Science 2000 Mar 24;287(5461):2170–2. Comment in: Science 2000 Sep 1;289(5484):1472–4.

Paleontology. Florida meeting shows perils, promise of dealing for dinos [news] Holden C. **Science** 2000 Apr 14; 288(5464):238–9

Nonavian feathers in a late Triassic archosaur. Jones TD, et al. **Science** 2000 Jun 23;288(5474):2202–5

Paleontology. New feathered dino firms up bird links [news] Normile D. **Science** 2000 Jun 9;288(5472):1721

Evolution 2000 meeting. Evolutionary trends from bacteria to birds [news] Pennisi E. **Science** 2000 Aug 18; 289(5482):1131–3

Nonrandom extinction and the loss of evolutionary history. Purvis A, et al. **Science** 2000 Apr 14;288(5464):328–30

Ecology. The unbearable capriciousness of Bering [news] Saar RA. **Science** 2000 Feb 25;287(5457):1388–9

Paleontology. Feathers, or flight of fancy? [news] Stokstad E. **Science** 2000 Jun 23;288(5474):2124–5

Deaths in captive penguins [letter; comment] Fielding MJ. **Vet Rec** 2000 Feb 12;146(7):199–200. Comment on: Vet Rec 2000 Feb 5;146(6):172.

Indoor factors and their association to respiratory symptoms suggestive of asthma in Austrian children aged 6-9 years [published erratum appears in Wien Klin Wochenschr 1999 Dec 10;111(22-23):1006] Zacharasiewicz A, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1999 Nov 12;111(21):882–6

Injuries to avian researchers at Palmer Station, Antarctica from penguins, giant petrels, and skuas. Bovard RS. **Wilderness Environ Med** 2000 Summer;11(2):94–8

[Exotic animals in the animal business and husbandry: poultry in view of welfare and health] Vinke CM, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1999 Sep 1;124(17):503–9 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Ethiopian birds and mammals in global ecological monitoring] Lebedeva NV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1999 May;366(2):280–4 **(Rus)**

[Comparative analysis of spectral-prosodic characteristics of the human prototype signals and phonation of the common maynah (Acridotheres tristis)] Silaeva OL. **Izv Akad Nauk Ser Biol** 2000 Jan-Feb;(1):100–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Morphology of the copulatory apparatus of the spotted tinamou Nothura maculosa (Aves: Tinamiformes). de Oliveira CA, et al. **Anat Anz** 2000 Mar;182(2):161–9

Allosaurus, crocodiles, and birds: evolutionary clues from spiral computed tomography of an endocast [see comments] Rogers SW. **Anat Rec** 1999 Oct 15;257(5):162–73 (24 ref.) . Comment in: Anat Rec 1999 Oct 15;257(5):151–2.

The sensory trigeminal system in birds: input, organization and effects of peripheral damage. A review. Dubbeldam JL. **Arch Physiol Biochem** 1998 Dec;106(5):338–45 (29 ref.)

Functional anatomy of the avian centrifugal visual system. Miceli D, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1999 Feb 1;98(2):203–10 (74 ref.)

Visual circuits of the avian telencephalon: evolutionary implications. Shimizu T, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1999 Feb 1;98(2):183–91 (58 ref.)

Hippocampal volume is related to complexity of nesting habitat in Leach's storm-petrel, a nocturnal procellariiform seabird. Abbott ML, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1999 May-Jun; 53(5-6):271–6

What determines the mass-exponent factor of 3/4 in the allometric equations of basal metabolism in homoiothermal animals? Gavrilov VM. **Dokl Biol Sci** 2000 Mar-Apr; 371(1-6):172–5

Mechanical properties and chemical composition of avian long bones. Cubo J, et al. **Eur J Morphol** 2000 Apr; 38(2):112–21

Coexistence of nitrergic and acetylcholinesterase (ACHE)-positive nerve structures of the phaesant spleen. Schmidtová K, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1999 Dec;18 Suppl 1:72–4

A quantitative study of cochlear afferent axons in birds. Köppl C, et al. **Hear Res** 2000 Jan;139(1-2):123–43

Avian pectoral muscle size rapidly tracks body mass changes during flight, fasting and fuelling. Lindström A, et al. **J Exp Biol** 2000 Mar;203 Pt 5:913–9

Anatomy and histochemistry of flight muscles in a wing-propelled diving bird, the Atlantic puffin, Fratercula arctica. Kovacs CE, et al. **J Morphol** 2000 May; 244(2):109–25

Peptidergic and aminergic neurotransmitters of the exocrine pancreas of the Houbara bustard (Chlamydotis undulata). Mensah-Brown EP, et al. **J Morphol** 2000 Apr;244(1):23–9

Structural identification of the diester preen-gland waxes of the red knot (Calidris canutus). Sinninghe Damsté JS, et al. **J Nat Prod** 2000 Mar;63(3):381–4

Identification of the anterior nucleus of the ansa lenticularis in birds as the homolog of the mammalian subthalamic nucleus. Jiao Y, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Sep 15; 20(18):6998–7010

Variability in the size of the nucleus in spermatozoa from Houbara bustards, Chlamydotis undulata undulata. Lindsay C, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1999 Nov;117(2):307–13

Glial cells in the bird retina: immunochemical detection. Won MH, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 2000 Jul 15;50(2):151–60 (48 ref.)

Ecology. Food fight drives evolution [comment] [news] Brown K. **Science** 2000 Jul 21;289(5478):369–71. Comment on: Science 2000 Jul 21;289(5478):441–3.

Paleontology. Revealing a dinosaur's heart of stone [news] Morell V. **Science** 2000 Apr 21;288(5465):416–7

Evidence for ecological causation of sexual dimorphism in a hummingbird [see comments] Temeles EJ, et al. **Science** 2000 Jul 21;289(5478):441–3. Comment in: Science 2000 Jul 21;289(5478):369–71.

[The 3-dimensional organization of the sensory epithelium of the cochlea in birds] Savost'ianov GA, et al. **Morfologiia** 2000;117(2):62–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Bird blood as bioindicator for mercury in the environment. Kahle S, et al. **Chemosphere** 1999 Dec;39(14):2451–7

The physiological state of captive and migrating Great White Pelicans (Pelecanus onocrotalus) revealed by their blood chemistry. Shmueli M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Mol Integr Physiol** 2000 Jan; 125(1):25–32

Daily and seasonal variation in response to stress in captive starlings (Sturnus vulgaris): glucose. Remage-Healey L, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 2000 Jul;119(1):60–8

Health evaluation of free-ranging rockhopper penguins

(Eudyptes chrysocomes) in Argentina. Karesh WB, et al. **J Zoo Wildl Med** 1999 Mar;30(1):25–31

Weights, hematology, and serum chemistry of free-ranging brown boobies (Sula leucogaster) in Johnston Atoll, Central Pacific. Work TM. **J Zoo Wildl Med** 1999 Mar; 30(1):81–4

Lipid composition of erythrocytes and thrombocytes of a subantarctic seabird, the king penguin. Fayolle C, et al. **Lipids** 2000 Apr;35(4):453–9

Trace elements in blood collected from birds feeding in the area around Doñana National Park affected by the toxic spill from the Aznacóllar mine. Benito V, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1999 Dec 6;242(1–3):309–23

Serum bile acids in captive bustards. Howlett JC, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1999 Dec;46(10):701–5

CLASSIFICATION

Early origins of modern birds and mammals: molecules vs. morphology. Benton MJ. **Bioessays** 1999 Dec; 21(12):1043–51 (65 ref.)

The impact of parsimony weighting schemes on inferred relationships among toucans and neotropical barbets (Aves: piciformes). Barker FK, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 2000 May;15(2):215–34

Resolution of phylogenetic relationships among recently evolved species as a function of amount of DNA sequence: an empirical study based on woodpeckers (Aves: Picidae). DeFilippis VR, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 2000 Jul; 16(1):143–60

EMBRYOLOGY

The pattern of avian intramuscular nerve branching is determined by the innervating motoneuron and its level of polysialic acid. Rafuse VF, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Feb 1;20(3):1056–65

Culture of avian embryos. Darnell DK, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 2000;135:31–8

Transplantation chimeras. Use in analyzing mechanisms of avian development. Darnell DK, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 2000;135:367–71

Interspecific chimeras in avian embryos. Le Douarin NM, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 2000;135:373–86

Exo ovo culture of avian embryos. Ono T. **Methods Mol Biol** 2000;135:39–46

Do birds possess homologues of mammalian primary visual, somatosensory and motor cortices? Medina L, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 2000 Jan;23(1):1–12 (101 ref.)

GENETICS

Molecular cytogenetic analysis of the chicken and red-legged partridge chromosome 4 repatterning. Ramos PS, et al. **Anim Biotechnol** 1999;10(3):123–6

Origin and evolution of the sex chromosomes in birds. Pigozzi MI. **Biocell** 1999 Aug;23(2):79–95 (83 ref.)

The ZW pairs of two paleognath birds from two orders show transitional stages of sex chromosome differentiation. Pigozzi MI, et al. **Chromosome Res** 1999;7(7):541–51

Separation of polymerase chain reaction amplified bird genes by capillary electrophoresis. Lesaicherre ML, et al. **Electrophoresis** 2000 Apr;21(7):1336–40

Mechanisms of population differentiation in marbled murrelets: historical versus contemporary processes. Congdon BC, et al. **Evolution Int J Org Evolution** 2000 Jun;54(3):974–86

Imitating the initial evolutionary stage of a tail ornament. Matyjasiak P, et al. **Evolution Int J Org Evolution** 2000 Apr;54(2):704–11

Matrilineal genetic structure and female-mediated gene flow in red grouse (Lagopus lagopus scoticus): an analysis using mitochondrial DNA. Piertney SB, et al. **Evolution Int J Org Evolution** 2000 Feb;54(1):279–89

Determination of the complete nucleotide sequence and haplotypes in the D-loop region of the mitochondrial genome in the oriental white stork, Ciconia boyciana. Yamamoto Y, et al. **Genes Genet Syst** 2000 Feb;75(1):25–32

Molecular evolution of the avian CHD1 genes on the Z and W sex chromosomes. Fridolfsson AK, et al. **Genetics** 2000 Aug;155(4):1903–12

Genetic and environmental components of phenotypic variation in immune response and body size of a colonial bird, Delichon urbica (the house martin). Christe P, et al. **Heredity** 2000 Jul;85 (Pt 1):75–83

Low abundance of microsatellite repeats in the genome of the brown-headed cowbird (Molothrus ater). Longmire JL, et al. **J Hered** 1999 Sep–Oct;90(5):574–8

Male-biased mutation rates revealed from Z and W chromosome-linked ATP synthase alpha-subunit (ATP5A1) sequences in birds. Carmichael AN, et al. **J Mol Evol** 2000 May;50(5):443–7

Male-driven evolution among Eoaves? A test of the replicative division hypothesis in a heterogametic female (ZW) system. Kahn NW, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1999 Dec; 49(6):750–9

Dynamics and phylogenetic implications of MtDNA control region sequences in New World Jays (Aves: Corvidae). Saunders MA, et al. **J Mol Evol** 2000 Aug;51(2):97–109

Expression of the dentin matrix protein 1 gene in birds. Toyosawa S, et al. **J Mol Evol** 2000 Jan;50(1):31–8

A 39-kb sequence around a blackbird Mhc class II gene: ghost of selection past and songbird genome architecture. Edwards SV, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 2000 Sep;17(9):1384–95

Polymorphism across an exon-intron boundary in an avian Mhc class II B gene. Garrigan D, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1999 Nov;16(11):1599–606

Comparative evolution of the mitochondrial cytochrome b gene and nuclear beta-fibrinogen intron 7 in woodpeckers. Prychitko TM, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 2000 Jul;17(7):1101–11

Relative patterns and rates of evolution in heron nuclear and mitochondrial DNA. Sheldon FH, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 2000 Mar;17(3):437–50

Cytochrome b evolution in birds and mammals: an evaluation of the avian constraint hypothesis. Stanley SE, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1999 Nov;16(11):1575–85

The early history of modern birds inferred from DNA sequences of nuclear and mitochondrial ribosomal genes. van Tuinen M, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 2000 Mar;17(3):451–7

Characterization of microsatellite loci developed for the wattled curassow, Crax globulosa. Hughes CR, et al. **Mol Ecol** 2000 May;9(5):632–3

Microsatellite loci from common and thick-billed murres, Uria aalge and U. lomvia. Ibarguchi G, et al. **Mol Ecol** 2000 May;9(5):638–9

Phylogeography and genetic structure of northern populations of the yellow warbler (Dendroica petechia). Milot E, et al. **Mol Ecol** 2000 Jun;9(6):667–81

Evolution in the high Andes: the phylogenetics of Muscisaxicola ground-tyrants. Chesser RT. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 2000 Jun;15(3):369–80

Resolution of phylogenetic relationships among recently evolved species as a function of amount of DNA sequence: an empirical study based on woodpeckers (Aves: Picidae). DeFilippis VR, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 2000 Jul; 16(1):143–60

Higher-level phylogeny of trogoniformes. Espinosa de los Monteros A. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 2000 Jan;14(1):20–34

Nuclear and mitochondrial genes contain similar phylogenetic signal for pigeons and doves (Aves: Columbiformes). Johnson KP, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 2000 Jan;14(1):141–51

Dynamically heterogenous partitions and phylogenetic inference: an evaluation of analytical strategies with cytochrome b and ND6 gene sequences in cranes. Krajewski C, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1999 Nov; 13(2):302–13

The dynamics of chromosome evolution in birds and mammals. Burt DW, et al. **Nature** 1999 Nov 25; 402(6760):411–3

Genetic evidence for female host-specific races of the common cuckoo. Gibbs HL, et al. **Nature** 2000 Sep 14; 407(6801):183–6

Using presence-absence data to establish reserve selection procedures that are robust to temporal species turnover. Rodrigues AS, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 2000 May 7;267(1446):897–902

Relationships of the extinct moa-nalos, flightless Hawaiian waterfowl, based on ancient DNA. Sorenson MD, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1999 Nov 7;266(1434):2187–93

The shifting roles of dispersal and vicariance in biogeography. Zink RM, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 2000 Mar 7;267(1442):497–503

Do birds possess homologues of mammalian primary visual, somatosensory and motor cortices? Medina L, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 2000 Jan;23(1):1–12 (101 ref.)

A highly repeated FCP centromeric sequence from chaffinch (Fringilla coelebs: Aves) genome is revealed within interchromosomal connectives during mitosis. Saifitdinova AF, et al. **Tsitologia** 2000;42(6):581–6

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Thyroid development in relation to the development of endothermy in the red-winged blackbird (Agelaius phoeniceus). Olson JM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1999 Nov;116(2):204–12

Development of the corticosterone stress response in young northern mockingbirds (Mimus polyglottos). Sims CG, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 2000 Aug;119(2):193–201

The optimal strategy for brood-parasitism: how many eggs should be laid in the host's nest? Maruyama J, et al. **Math Biosci** 1999 Oct;161(1–2):43–63

IMMUNOLOGY

Genetic and environmental components of phenotypic variation in immune response and body size of a colonial bird, Delichon urbica (the house martin). Christe P, et al. **Heredity** 2000 Jul;85 (Pt 1):75–83

Shield characteristics are testosterone-dependent in both male and female moorhens. Eens M, et al. **Horm Behav** 2000 Mar;37(2):126–34

Avian serology in a St. Louis encephalitis epicenter before, during, and after a widespread epidemic in south Florida, USA. Day JF, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1999 Sep;36(5):614–24

Antibody response of kori bustards (Ardeotis kori) and houbara bustards (Chlamydotis undulata) to live and inactivated Newcastle disease vaccines. Bailey TA, et al. **J Zoo Wildl Med** 1998 Dec;29(4):441–50

Antibody response to Newcastle disease vaccination in a flock of young partridges (Rhynchotus rufescens). Sousa RL, et al. **J Zoo Wildl Med** 1999 Sep;30(3):459–61

The T-cell-mediated immune response and return rate of fledgling American kestrels are positively correlated with parental clutch size. Tella JL, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 2000 May 7;267(1446):891–5

INJURIES

Causes of mortality and culling in adult pheasants. Pennycott TW. **Vet Rec** 2000 Mar 4;146(10):273–8

METABOLISM

Predicting starling chick carcass PCB concentrations from PCB concentrations in ingested animal matter. Arena SM, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1999 Nov;37(4):548–53

Metals in Laysan albatrosses from Midway Atoll. Burger J, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 2000 Feb;38(2):254–9

Contaminants in ospreys from the Pacific Northwest: II. Organochlorine pesticides, polychlorinated biphenyls, and mercury, 1991–1997. Elliott JE, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 2000 Jan;38(1):93–106

Mercury in feathers of Audouin's gull (Larus audouinii) chicks from northeastern Mediterranean colonies. Goutner V, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 2000 Aug; 39(2):200–4

Geographic variation in hematological variables in adult and prefledgling herring gulls (Larus argentatus) and possible associations with organochlorine exposure. Grasman KA, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 2000 Feb;38(2):244–53

Organochlorines and possible biochemical effects in glaucous gulls (Larus hyperboreus) from Bjørnøya, the Barents Sea. Henriksen EO, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 2000 Feb;38(2):234–43

Red-legged partridges (Alectoris rufa) as bioindicators for persistent chlorinated chemicals in Spain. Herrera A, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 2000 Jan;38(1):114–20

Variability of mercury and selenium levels in clutches of Audouin's gulls (Larus audouinii) breeding at the Chafarinas Islands, Southwest Mediterranean. Sanpera C, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 2000 Jul;39(1):119–23

Gizzard myoglobin contents and feeding habits in avian species. Enoki Y, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Mol Integr Physiol** 2000 Jan; 125(1):33–43

How differences in basal metabolism affect energy expenditure on self-maintenance and energy efficiency in passeriformes and non-passeriformes. Gavrilov VM. **Dokl Biol Sci** 2000 Mar–Apr;371(1–6):152–5

Distribution, transformation, and long-term accumulation of polychlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxins and dibenzofurans in different tissues of fish and piscivorous birds. Wu WZ, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Saf** 2000 Jul;46(3):252–7

Changes in brain gonadotropin-releasing hormone- and vasoactive intestinal polypeptide-like immunoreactivity accompanying reestablishment of photosensitivity in male dark-eyed juncos (Junco hyemalis). Deviche P, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 2000 Jan;117(1):8–19

Coexistence of nitrergic and acetylcholinesterase (ACHE)-positive nerve structures of the phaesant spleen. Schmidtová K, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1999 Dec;18 Suppl 1:72–4

Peptidergic hormones and neuropeptides, and aminergic neurotransmitters of the pancreatic islets of the Houbara bustard (Chlamydotis undulata). Mensah-Brown EP, et al. **J Anat** 2000 Feb;196 (Pt 2):233–41

Localization of calcium and zinc in the sperm storage tubules of chicken, quail and turkey using X-ray microanalysis. Holm L, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 2000 Mar;118(2):331–6

The maximum oxygen consumption and aerobic scope of birds and mammals: getting to the heart of the matter. Bishop CM. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1999 Nov 22; 266(1435):2275–81 (49 ref.)

Gut endocrine cells in birds: an overview, with particular reference to the chemistry of gut peptides and the distribution, ontogeny, embryonic origin and differentiation of the endocrine cells. Rawdon BB, et al. **Prog Histochem Cytochem** 1999;34(1):3–82 (233 ref.)

Organochlorines in top predators at Svalbard--occurrence, levels and effects. Skaare JU, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 2000 Mar 15;112–113:103–9

Developmental lead exposure disturbs expression of synaptic neural cell adhesion molecules in herring gull brains. Dey PM, et al. **Toxicology** 2000 May 5;146(2–3):137–47

MICROBIOLOGY

Incidence and characterization of integrons, genetic elements mediating multiple-drug resistance, in avian Escherichia coli. Bass L, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 Dec; 43(12):2925–9

Seasonal enumeration of fecal coliform bacteria from the feces of ring-billed gulls (Larus delawarensis) and Canada geese (Branta canadensis). Alderisio KA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Dec;65(12):5628–30

Isolation and characterization of Campylobacter jejuni subsp. jejuni from macaroni penguins (Eudyptes chrysolophus) in the subantarctic region. Broman T, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Jan;66(1):449–52

Involving ornithologists in the surveillance of vancomycin-resistant enterococci [letter] Sellin M, et al. **Emerg Infect Dis** 2000 Jan–Feb;6(1):87–8

Genetic relatedness of Salmonella isolates from nondomestic birds in Southeastern United States. Hudson CR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 May;38(5):1860–5

Occurrence and numbers of bacteriophages and bacterial indicators in faeces of yellow-legged seagull (Larus cachinnans). Muniesa M, et al. **Lett Appl Microbiol** 1999 Dec;29(6):421–3

Occurrence of Cryptococcus spp. in excreta of pigeons and

pet birds. Kielstein P, et al. **Mycoses** 2000;43(1-2):7-15

PARASITOLOGY

Prevalence of Lyme disease Borrelia spp. in ticks from migratory birds on the Japanese mainland. Ishiguro F, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Mar;66(3):982-6

A comparative ecological study of helminthofauna in sea waterfowl from Novaya Zemlya and eastern Murman. Kuklin VV. **Dokl Biol Sci** 2000 Mar-Apr;371(1-6):144-6

Increased mortality of black-browed albatross chicks at a colony heavily-infested with the tick Ixodes uriae. Bergström S, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1999 Sep;29(9):1359-61

Parasitism of Ixodes (Multidentatus) auritulus Neumann (Acari: Ixodidae) on birds from the city of Curitiba, State of Paraná, Southern Brazil. Arzua M, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1999 Sep-Oct;94(5):597-603

Oswaldotrema nacinovici gen. nov. sp. nov. (Digenea: Philophthalmidae) from Numenius phaeopus (Aves: Scolopacidae) in Brazil. Muniz-Pereira LC, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 2000 May-Jun;95(3):301-4

On two nematodes from Brazilian birds and description of a new species (Acuarioidea, Schistorophinae) parasitizing Laterallus viridis (Müller, 1776) (Gruiformes, Rallidae). Pinto RM, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1999 Nov-Dec; 94(6):751-5

Cestode communities in non-breeding populations of four grebe species (Aves: Podicipedidae) from the Bulgarian Black Sea coast. Vasileva GP, et al. **Parasite** 1999 Sep; 6(3):249-58

Birds and their parasites: victims of infection or fashion? [news] Hudson PJ. **Parasitol Today** 1999 Jan;15(1):4-5

Parasites can regulate wildlife populations. Tompkins DM, et al. **Parasitol Today** 1999 Aug;15(8):311-3

A trade-off between energy intake and exposure to parasites in oystercatchers feeding on a bivalve mollusc. Norris K. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1999 Aug 22;266(1429):1703-9

Records of the bird capillariid nematode Ornithocapillaria appendiculata (Freitas, 1933) n. comb. from freshwater fishes in Mexico, with remarks on Capillaria patzcuarensis Osorio-Sarabia et al., 1986. Moravec F, et al. **Syst Parasitol** 2000 Jan;45(1):53-9

Palaearctic species of the genus Confluaria Ablasov (Cestoda, Hymenolepididae): redescriptions of C. multistriata (Rudolphi, 1810) and C. japonica (Yamaguti, 1935), and a description of Confluaria sp. Vasileva GP, et al. **Syst Parasitol** 1999 Oct;44(2):87-103

[The finding of a cestode in the little auk Alle alle on Franz Josef Land] Galkin AK, et al. **Parazitologiia** 2000 May-Jun; 34(3):249-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Regulation of protein breakdown and adrenocortical response to stress in birds during migratory flight. Jenni L, et al. **Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol** 2000 May;278(5):R1182-9

Temperature-dependent inhibition of motility in spermatozoa from different avian species. Wishart GJ, et al. **Anim Reprod Sci** 1999 Dec 15;57(3-4):229-35

Organochlorine and metal contaminant exposure and effects in hatching black-crowned night herons (Nycticorax nycticorax) in Delaware Bay. Rattner BA, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 2000 Jul;39(1):38-45

The sensory trigeminal system in birds: input, organization and effects of peripheral damage. A review. Dubbeldam JL. **Arch Physiol Biochem** 1998 Dec;106(5):338-45 (29 ref.)

Avian Behavioural Neurosciences. Proceedings of a meeting. Tihany, Hungary, August 1996. **Behav Brain Res** 1999 Feb 1;98(2):181-295

Avian behavioural neuroscience: past, present and future perspectives. Hodos W. **Behav Brain Res** 1999 Feb 1; 98(2):181-2

Functional anatomy of the avian centrifugal visual system. Miceli D, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1999 Feb 1;98(2):203-10 (74 ref.)

Visual circuits of the avian telencephalon: evolutionary implications. Shimizu T, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1999 Feb 1;98(2):183-91 (58 ref.)

Olfactory foraging by Antarctic procellariiform seabirds: life at high Reynolds numbers. Nevitt GA. **Biol Bull** 2000 Apr; 198(2):245-53 (90 ref.)

Granulosa cell apoptosis: conservation of cell signaling in an avian ovarian model system. Johnson AL. **Biol Signals Recept** 2000 Mar-Apr;9(2):96-101 (32 ref.)

A model for photoreceptor-based magnetoreception in birds. Ritz T, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Feb;78(2):707-18

Hippocampal volume is related to complexity of nesting habitat in Leach's storm-petrel, a nocturnal procellariiform seabird. Abbott ML, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1999 May-Jun; 53(5-6):271-6

Behavioral, morphological and physiological correlates of diurnal and nocturnal vision in selected wading bird species. Rojas LM, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1999 May-Jun; 53(5-6):227-42

Sexual dimorphisms in avian and reptilian courtship: two systems that do not play by mammalian rules. Wade J. **Brain Behav Evol** 1999;54(1):15-27

Cardiac responses to first ever submergence in double-crested cormorant chicks (Phalacrocorax auritus). Enstipp MR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Mol Integr Physiol** 1999 Dec; 124(4):523-30

The hormonal regulation of premigratory fat deposition and winter fattening in red-winged blackbirds. Hintz JV. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Mol Integr Physiol** 2000 Feb; 125(2):239-49

Impact of hand-rearing on morphology and physiology of the capercaillie (Tetrao urogallus). Liukkonen-Anttila T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Mol Integr Physiol** 2000 Feb;125(2):211-21

Diving physiology of birds: a history of studies on polar species. Ponganis PJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Mol Integr Physiol** 2000 Jun; 126(2):143-51 (70 ref.)

Long-term telemetry of heart rates and energy metabolic rate during the diurnal cycle in normothermic and torpid African blue-naped mousebirds (Urocolius macrourus). Schaub R, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Mol Integr Physiol** 1999 Dec; 124(4):439-45

The physiological state of captive and migrating Great White Pelicans (Pelecanus onocrotalus) revealed by their blood chemistry. Shmueli M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Mol Integr Physiol** 2000 Jan; 125(1):25-32

Retinal asymmetry in birds. Hart NS, et al. **Curr Biol** 2000 Jan 27;10(2):115-7

What determines the mass-exponent factor of 3/4 in the allometric equations of basal metabolism in homoiothermal animals? Gavrilov VM. **Dokl Biol Sci** 2000 Mar-Apr; 371(1-6):172-5

Gonadal steroids regulate the number and activational state of mast cells in the medial habenula. Wilhelm M, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Mar;141(3):1178-86

Evolution of passerine incubation behavior: influence of food, temperature, and nest predation. Conway CJ, et al. **Evolution Int J Org Evolution** 2000 Apr;54(2):670-85

Song variation in an avian ring species. Irwin DE. **Evolution Int J Org Evolution** 2000 Jun;54(3):998-1010

Hormones associated with non-maternal infant care: a review of mammalian and avian studies. Ziegler TE. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 2000 Jan-Apr;71(1-2):6-21 (74 ref.)

Year-class differences in the reproductive system, plasma prolactin and corticosterone concentrations, and onset of prebasic molt in male dark-eyed juncos (Junco hyemalis) during the breeding period. Deviche P, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 2000 Jun;118(3):425-35

Reproductive endocrinology of tropical seabirds: sex-specific patterns in LH, steroids, and prolactin secretion in relation to parental care. Lormée H, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 2000 Mar;117(3):413-26

A spatial model of antipredator vigilance. Proctor CJ, et al. **IMA J Math Appl Med Biol** 2000 Mar;17(1):75-93

Epichlorohydrin induced biochemical changes in the rose-ringed parakeet, Psittacula krameri Scopoli. Hans B, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1999 Aug;37(8):774-7

The functional importance of parasites in animal communities: many roles at many levels? Poulin R. **Int J Parasitol** 1999 Jun;29(6):903-14 (47 ref.)

Perceptual classification based on the component structure of song in European starlings. Gentner TQ, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 2000 Jun;107(6):3369-81

Seasonal and daily variations in plasma melatonin in the high-arctic Svalbard ptarmigan (Lagopus mutus hyperboreus). Reierth E, et al. **J Biol Rhythms** 1999 Aug; 14(4):314-9

Modulation of lipogenic enzymes, fatty acid synthase and delta9-desaturase, in relation to migration in the western sandpiper (Calidris mauri). Egeler O, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 2000 Mar;170(2):169-74

Humboldt penguins outmanoeuvring El Niño. Culik B, et al. **J Exp Biol** 2000 Aug;203 Pt 15:2311-22

Directional acoustic radiation in the strut display of male sage grouse Centrocercus urophasianus. Dantzker MS, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1999 Nov;202 (Pt 21):2893-909

Kinematics and mechanics of ground take-off in the starling Sturnis vulgaris and the quail Coturnix coturnix. Earls KD. **J Exp Biol** 2000 Feb;203 Pt 4:725-39

Infrasound and the avian navigational map. Hagstrum JT. **J Exp Biol** 2000 Apr;203 Pt 7:1103-11

The mechanistic basis of aerobic performance variation in red junglefowl. Hammond KA, et al. **J Exp Biol** 2000 Jul; 203 Pt 13:2053-64

Terrestrial locomotion in the black-billed magpie: kinematic analysis of walking, running and out-of-phase hopping. Verstappen M, et al. **J Exp Biol** 2000 Jul;203 Pt 14:2159-70

Precise monitoring of porpoising behaviour of Adélie penguins determined using acceleration data loggers. Yoda K, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1999 Nov;202 Pt 22:3121-6

Lack of gonadotrophin-releasing hormone (GnRH) neuron response to decreasing photoperiod in thyroidectomized male starlings (Sturnus vulgaris). Bentley GE, et al. **J Exp Zool** 2000 Jun 15;287(1):74-9

Corticosterone and growth hormone levels in shorebirds during spring and fall migration stopover. Tsipoura N, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1999 Nov 1;284(6):645-51

Optimal trajectories for the short-distance foraging flights of swans. Powell JA, et al. **J Theor Biol** 2000 Jun 7; 204(3):415-30

Optimal stopover decisions under wind influence: the effects of correlated winds. Weber TP, et al. **J Theor Biol** 2000 Jul 7;205(1):95-104

The use of medroxyprogesterone acetate to induce molting in chinstrap penguins (Pygoscelis antarctica). Reidarson TH, et al. **J Zoo Wildl Med** 1999 Jun;30(2):278-80

Is Ca2+ the second messenger in the response to melatonin in cuckoo wrasse melanophores? Mårtensson LG, et al. **Life Sci** 2000;66(11):1003-10

Molecular systematics of the Malagasy babblers (Passeriformes: timaliidae) and warblers (Passeriformes: sylviidae), based on cytochrome b and 16S rRNA sequences. Cibois A, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1999 Dec; 13(3):581-95

Behaviourally driven gene expression reveals song nuclei in hummingbird brain. Jarvis ED, et al. **Nature** 2000 Aug 10; 406(6796):628-32

Asymmetric toes aid underwater swimming. Johansson LC, et al. **Nature** 2000 Oct 5;407(6804):582-3

Winter torpor in a large bird. Körtner G, et al. **Nature** 2000 Sep 21;407(6802):318

Climate change and constraints on breeding. Stevenson IR, et al. **Nature** 2000 Jul 27;406(6794):366-7

Oceanic respite for wandering albatrosses. Weimerskirch H, et al. **Nature** 2000 Aug 31;406(6799):955-6

The use of low-level jets by migrating birds. Liechti F, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1999 Nov;86(11):549-51

Light-dependent magnetoreception in birds: the effect of intensity of 565-nm green light. Wiltschko W, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 2000 Aug;87(8):366-9

Light-dependent magnetoreception in birds: does directional information change with light intensity? Wiltschko W, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 2000 Jan;87(1):36-40

Is the avian hippocampus a functional homologue of the mammalian hippocampus? Colombo M, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 2000 Jun;24(4):465-84 (176 ref.)

Singing birds, playing cats, and babbling babies: why do they do It? Sjölander S. **Phonetica** 2000 Apr-Dec; 57(2-4):197-204

Does gut function limit hummingbird food intake? McWhorter TJ, et al. **Physiol Biochem Zool** 2000 May-Jun; 73(3):313-24

Diet explains interpopulation variation of plasma carotenoids and skin pigmentation in nestling white storks. Negro JJ, et al. **Physiol Biochem Zool** 2000 Jan-Feb;73(1):97-101

Validation of the doubly labeled water method in growing precocial birds: the importance of assumptions concerning evaporative water loss. Visser GH, et al. **Physiol Biochem Zool** 1999 Nov-Dec;72(6):740-9

Singing in the brain [comment] Marler P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Mar 28;97(7):2965-7. Comment on: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 2000 Feb 29;97(5):2282-5.

Ultraviolet pigments in birds evolved from violet pigments by a single amino acid change. Yokoyama S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jun 20;97(13):7366-71

Empirical evidence for differential organ reductions during trans-oceanic bird flight. Battley PF, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 2000 Jan 22;267(1439):191-5

Evidence for a rule governing the avoidance of superfluous escape flights. Cresswell W, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 2000 Apr 7;267(1444):733-7

Pre-dawn infidelity: females control extra-pair mating in superb fairy-wrens. Double M, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 2000 Mar 7;267(1442):465-70

A long photoperiod overrides non-photoperiodic factors in blue tits' timing of reproduction. Lambrechts MM, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 2000 Mar 22;267(1443):585-8

The evolution of song repertoires and immune defence in birds. Møller AP, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 2000 Jan 22;267(1439):165-9

A trade-off between energy intake and exposure to parasites in oystercatchers feeding on a bivalve mollusc. Norris K. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1999 Aug 22;266(1429):1703-9

Robustness of reserve selection procedures under temporal species turnover. Rodrigues AS, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 2000 Jan 7;267(1438):49-55

Testing Müllerian mimicry: an experiment with wild birds. Speed MP, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 2000 Apr 7;267(1444):725-31

The T-cell-mediated immune response and return rate of fledgling American kestrels are positively correlated with parental clutch size. Tella JL, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 2000 May 7;267(1446):891-5

Foraging rate versus sociality in the starling Sturnus vulgaris. Vásquez RA, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 2000 Jan 22;267(1439):157-64

The shifting roles of dispersal and vicariance in biogeography. Zink RM, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 2000 Mar 7;267(1442):497-503

Following the scent of avian olfaction [news] Malakoff D. **Science** 1999 Oct 22;286(5440):704-5

[Effect of the moon on the nocturnal postnuptial migration of the skylark Alauda arvensis L. in France] James D, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 2000 Feb;323(2):215-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Breeding biology of the whiskered auklet (Aethia pygmaea): incubation, chick growth, and feather ontogenesis] Koniukhov NB, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk Ser Biol** 2000 Mar-Apr;(2):205-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Visual afferentation deficit during diffuse photosensitivity period in nestlings affects morphogenesis in Wulst neurons] Korneeva EV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 2000 May-Jun; 50(3):518-26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VIROLOGY

DNA sequence of the fowl adenovirus serotype 10 short fiber gene. Sheppard M, et al. **DNA Seq** 1998;8(6):391–6
Migratory birds and spread of West Nile virus in the Western Hemisphere. Rappole JH, et al. **Emerg Infect Dis** 2000 Jul–Aug;6(4):319–28 (45 ref.)
Isolation of avian influenza viruses in central Oklahoma. Lai AC, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1999 Dec;92(12):565–7
Cospeciation and horizontal transmission of avian sarcoma and leukosis virus gag genes in galliform birds. Dimcheff DE, et al. **J Virol** 2000 May;74(9):3984–95
Exotic diseases close to home [editorial] [see comments] **Lancet** 1999 Oct 9;354(9186):1221. Comment in: Lancet 1999 Dec 4;354(9194):2004.
Recombinant expression of late genes agno–2a and agno–2b of avian polyomavirus BFDV. Liu Q, et al. **Virus Genes** 1999;19(3):183–7

BIRDS OF PREY see **RAPTORS**

BIREFRACTION see **BIREFRINGENCE**

BIREFRINGENCE

Small-angle light scattering and birefringence properties of chick cornea. McCally RL, et al. **J Refract Surg** 1999 Nov–Dec;15(6):706–10

BIRNAVIRIDAE

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of different types of birnavirus from ayu Plecoglossus altivelis and amago salmon Oncorhynchus rhodurus cultured in the same geographic area. Jung SJ, et al. **Dis Aquat Organ** 1999 Nov 8;38(2):87–91

BIRNAVIRIDAE INFECTIONS

BLOOD

Serum levels of chicken mannan–binding lectin (MBL) during virus infections; indication that chicken MBL is an acute phase reactant. Nielsen OL, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1999 Sep 20;70(3–4):309–16

DIAGNOSIS

Antigenic properties and diagnostic potential of baculovirus–expressed infectious bursal disease virus proteins VPX and VP3. Martínez–Torrecuadrada JL, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 2000 Jul;7(4):645–51

IMMUNOLOGY

Infectious bursal disease virus of chickens: pathogenesis and immunosuppression. Sharma JM, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 2000 Mar–Apr;24(2–3):223–35 (53 ref.)
Characteristics of bursal T lymphocytes induced by infectious bursal disease virus. Kim IJ, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Oct; 74(19):8884–92

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Induction of protective immunity in chickens immunised with plasmid DNA encoding infectious bursal disease virus antigens. Fodor I, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1999;47(4):481–92
Protection from IBDV–induced bursal damage by a recombinant fowlpox vaccine, fpIBD1, is dependent on the titre of challenge virus and chicken genotype. Shaw I, et al. **Vaccine** 2000 Aug 1;18(28):3230–41
Dual–viral vector approach induced strong and long–lasting protective immunity against very virulent infectious bursal disease virus. Tsukamoto K, et al. **Virology** 2000 Apr 10; 269(2):257–67

VETERINARY

Differentiation of infectious bursal disease virus strains by restriction analysis of RT–PCR–amplified VP2 gene sequences. Kataria RS, et al. **Acta Virol** 1999 Aug; 43(4):245–9
Diversity of infectious pancreatic necrosis virus strains isolated from fish, shellfish, and other reservoirs in Northwestern Spain. Cutrin JM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Feb;66(2):839–43
The VP2 variable region of African and German isolates of infectious bursal disease virus: comparison with very virulent, "classical" virulent, and attenuated tissue culture–adapted strains. Zierenberg K, et al. **Arch Virol** 2000;145(1):113–25
Surveillance for aquabirnavirus in fish hatcheries in Victoria. Muller JD, et al. **Aust Vet J** 2000 Jul;78(7):493–4
Experimental inoculation of avian polyomavirus in chemically and virally immunosuppressed chickens. Fitzgerald SD, et al. **Avian Dis** 1999 Jul–Sep;43(3):476–83
Recovery of antibody–producing ability and lymphocyte repopulation of bursal follicles in chickens exposed to infectious bursal disease virus. Kim IJ, et al. **Avian Dis** 1999 Jul–Sep;43(3):401–13
In situ hybridization, immunohistochemistry, and in situ reverse transcription–polymerase chain reaction for detection of infectious bursal disease virus. Liu X, et al. **Avian Dis** 2000 Jan–Mar;44(1):161–9
Poultry vaccines: an analysis of the animal trials required for vaccine testing and the way to reduce or refine these tests. Jungbäck C, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1999;101:79–83
Isolation of different types of birnavirus from ayu Plecoglossus altivelis and amago salmon Oncorhynchus rhodurus cultured in the same geographic area. Jung SJ, et al. **Dis Aquat Organ** 1999 Nov 8;38(2):87–91
Multiplex reverse transcriptase PCR assay for simultaneous detection of three fish viruses. Williams K, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Dec;37(12):4139–41
Chimeras in noncoding regions between serotypes I and II of segment A of infectious bursal disease virus are viable and show pathogenic phenotype in chickens. Schröder A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 2000 Feb;81 Pt 2:533–40
Rescue of very virulent and mosaic infectious bursal disease virus from cloned cDNA: VP2 is not the sole determinant of the very virulent phenotype. Boot HJ, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Aug;74(15):6701–11
Ascorbic acid supplementation improved antibody response to infectious bursal disease vaccination in chickens. Amakye–Anim J, et al. **Poult Sci** 2000 May;79(5):680–8
Persistent infection with chicken anaemia virus and some effects of highly virulent infectious bursal disease virus infection on its persistency. Imai K, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1999 Dec;67(3):233–8
Tissue print hybridisation and reverse transcriptase PCR in the detection of infectious bursal disease viruses in bursal tissues. Liu HJ. **Res Vet Sci** 2000 Feb;68(1):99–101
IBDV–induced bursal T lymphocytes inhibit mitogenic response of normal splenocytes. Kim IJ, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 2000 Apr 19;74(1–2):47–57
Effect of ascorbic acid supplementation on the immune response of chickens vaccinated and challenged with infectious bursal disease virus. Wu CC, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 2000 Apr 19;74(1–2):145–52
European–like pathogenic infectious bursal disease viruses in Brazil [letter] Di Fabio J, et al. **Vet Rec** 1999 Aug 14; 145(7):203–4
Effect of heavy metal stressors and salinity shock on the susceptibility of grouper (Epinephelus sp.) to infectious pancreatic necrosis virus. Chou HY, et al. **Virus Res** 1999 Sep;63(1–2):121–9
Dual challenges of infectious pancreatic necrosis virus and Vibrio carchariae in the grouper, Epinephelus sp. Lee KK, et al. **Virus Res** 1999 Sep;63(1–2):131–4
[Gumboro vaccine] van den Bosch G. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1999 Oct 15;124(20):613–4 **(Dut)**

VIROLOGY

A ribozyme targeted to RNA polymerase gene of infectious bursal disease virus effectively cleaves and inhibits expression of the viral gene product. Akin A, et al. **Acta Virol** 1999 Dec;43(6):341–7
Inhibitory effects of EICAR on infectious pancreatic necrosis virus replication. Jashés M, et al. **Antiviral Res** 2000 Jan; 45(1):9–17
Infectious bursal disease virus of chickens: pathogenesis and immunosuppression. Sharma JM, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 2000 Mar–Apr;24(2–3):223–35 (53 ref.)
Role of Ser–652 and Lys–692 in the protease activity of infectious bursal disease virus VP4 and identification of its substrate cleavage sites. Lejal N, et al. **J Gen Virol** 2000 Apr;81 Pt 4:983–92
Measuring infectious bursal disease virus RNA in blood by multiplex real–time quantitative RT–PCR. Moody A, et al. **J Virol Methods** 2000 Mar;85(1–2):55–64

BIRTH see **LABOR**

BIRTH CERTIFICATES

The role of linked birth and infant death certificates in maternal and child health epidemiology in the United States. Buehler JW, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 2000 Jul;19(1 Suppl):3–11
Combining registration–system and survey data to estimate birth probabilities. Handcock MS, et al. **Demography** 2000 May;37(2):187–92
Why race is differentially classified on U.S. birth and infant death certificates [letter; comment] Freedman MA. **Epidemiology** 1999 Nov;10(6):793–4. Comment on: Epidemiology 1999 Mar;10(2):108–11.
Influence of parental and biological factors on the male birth fraction in the United States: an analysis of birth certificate data from 1964 through 1988. Nicolich MJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 2000 Mar;73(3):487–92
How well do birth certificates describe the pregnancies they report? The Washington State experience with low–risk pregnancies. Dobie SA, et al. **Matern Child Health J** 1998 Sep;2(3):145–54
Linking death reports from the Malaysian Family Life Survey–2 with birth and death certificates. Shamsuddin K, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1998 Dec;53(4):343–53
Season of birth variations in dimensions of functioning evaluated by the diagnostic interview for borderline patients. Chotai J, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 2000; 41(3):132–8
Merits and demerits of the new birth and death forms [letter] Smith AJ. **S Afr Med J** 1999 Aug;89(8):814
[Certificates of live birth: analysis of completion in the city of Ribeirão Preto, São Paulo, Brazil] Mishima FC, et al. **Cad Saude Publica** 1999 Apr–Jun;15(2):387–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

BIRTH CONTROL see **FAMILY PLANNING**

BIRTH DEFECTS see **ABNORMALITIES**

BIRTH INJURIES

Obstetric brachial plexus injury: risk factors related to recovery. Wolf H, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 2000 Feb;88(2):133–8
Right sternoclavicular dislocation after traumatic delivery: a case report. Aretz S, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1999 Dec; 34(12):1872–3
Unsuspected splenic rupture in a neonate. Longobardi Y, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 2000 Feb;16(1):28–30 (16 ref.)
Newborn radial nerve palsy: report of four cases and review of published reports. Hayman M, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1999 Sep;21(3):648–51 (18 ref.)
[Liability of a hospital physician for birth injury. Decision of the Zweibrücken Court of Appeals, 20 October 1998] Rieger HJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1999 Oct 1; 124(39):1153–4 **(Ger)**
[Congenital skull depression. Case report and review of the literature] Rieger–Fackeldey E, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1999;39(3):121–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Big fetus—big problems? (editorial)] Oian P. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 2000 Jun 20;120(16):1847 **(Nor)**
[Obstetric sciatic paralysis: a 29–year experience in a tertiary hospital] Soleto Martín J, et al. **Cir Pediatr** 1999 Jul; 12(3):119–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Restoration of wrist extension by tendon transfer in cases of obstetrical brachial plexus palsy. Duclos L, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1999;18(1):7–12
Developmental apraxia arising from neonatal brachial plexus palsy [see comments] Brown T, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Jul 12;55(1):24–30. Comment in: Neurology 2000 Jul 12;55(1):5–6.

DIAGNOSIS

Clinical and radiological diagnosis of spinal cord birth injury [letter] Simon L, et al. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 1999 Nov;81(3):F235–6
Low–dose clonidine infusion during labour [letter; comment] Russell R, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 Dec;83(6):969–70. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1999 Aug;83(2):257–61.
Congenital skull fracture as a presentation of Menkes disease. Ubhi T, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 2000 May;42(5):347–8
Cranial magnetic resonance imaging examination of normal term neonates: a pilot study. Holden KR, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1999 Nov;14(11):708–10
Chiari malformation and syringomyelia in monozygotic twins: birth injury as a possible cause of syringomyelia—case report. Iwasaki Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 2000 Mar;40(3):176–8
[Large fetus—a retrospective study] Wojtasinska M, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 2000 Jun 20;120(16):1848–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

DRUG THERAPY

Botulinum toxin treatment of cocontractions after birth–related brachial plexus lesions [see comments] Rollnik JD, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Jul 12;55(1):112–4. Comment in: Neurology 2000 Jul 12;55(1):5–6.

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Nerve injuries due to obstetric trauma. Bhat V, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1995 Mar–Apr;62(2):207–12

ETIOLOGY

Shoulder dystocia: risk identification. Dildy GA, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jun;43(2):265–82 (64 ref.)
Birth injury and method of delivery [editorial; comment] Benedetti TJ. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Dec 2;341(23):1758–9. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1999 Dec 2;341(23):1709–14.
Effect of mode of delivery on neonatal intracranial injury [letter; comment] Nuss R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Mar 23;342(12):892–3. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1999 Dec 2;341(23):1709–14.
Effect of mode of delivery in nulliparous women on neonatal intracranial injury [see comments] Towner D, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Dec 2;341(23):1709–14. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1999 Dec 2;341(23):1758–9. Comment in: N Engl J Med 2000 Mar 23;342(12):892–3. Comment in: N Engl J Med 2000 Mar 23;342(12):893.
Effect of mode of delivery on neonatal intracranial injury [letter; comment] Vacca A. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Mar 23; 342(12):893. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1999 Dec 2;341(23):1709–14.

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Emerging concepts in the pathophysiology of recovery from neonatal brachial plexus injury [editorial; comment] Noetzel MJ, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Jul 12;55(1):5–6. Comment on: Neurology 2000 Jul 12;55(1):24–30. Comment on: Neurology 2000 Jul 12;55(1):112–4.

BIRTH INJURIES

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Shoulder dystocia: lessons from the past and emerging concepts. Romoff A. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jun; 43(2):226–35 (26 ref.)

SURGERY

Tendon transfers about the shoulder and elbow in obstetrical brachial plexus palsy. Bennett JB, et al. **Instr Course Lect** 2000;49:319–32 (35 ref.)

THERAPY

Nonoperative management of newborn splenic injury: a case report. Bickler S, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 2000 Mar;35(3):500–1

BIRTH INTERVALS

Determinants of protogenetic interval in a west Mediterranean rural population: La Alpujarra (southeast Spain). Luna F, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1999 Dec;57(4):319–24

Fertility estimation from open birth-interval data. Schmertmann CP. **Demography** 1999 Nov;36(4):505–19

The effect of sociodemographic variables on child-spacing in rural Saudi Arabia. al-Nahedh NN. **East Mediterr Health J** 1999 Jan;5(1):136–40

Interval between pregnancies and risk of spontaneous abortion [letter] Wohlfahrt J, et al. **Epidemiology** 2000 Jan; 11(1):92–3

Are interpregnancy intervals between consecutive live births among black women associated with infant birth weight? Blackmore-Prince C, et al. **Ethn Dis** 2000 Winter; 10(1):106–12

The evaluation of determinants of early postpartum low mood: the importance of parity and inter-pregnancy interval. Gürel Sa, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 2000 Jul;91(1):21–4

The effect of birth interval on malnutrition in Bangladeshi infants and young children. Mozumder AB, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 2000 Jul;32(3):289–300

Analysis of birth intervals in a non-contracepting Indian population: an evolutionary ecological approach. Nath DC, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 2000 Jul;32(3):343–54

Social-demographic influence on first birth interval in China, 1980–1992. Zheng Z. **J Biosoc Sci** 2000 Jul;32(3):315–27

Interpregnancy interval and the risk of premature infants. Fuentes-Afflick E, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Mar; 95(3):383–90

The association of birth interval, maternal age and season of birth with the fertility of daughters: a retrospective cohort study based on family reconstitutions from nineteenth and early twentieth century Quebec. Smits L, et al. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1999 Oct;13(4):408–20

BIRTH ORDER

Sex ratios, family size, and birth order [see comments] Biggar RJ, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1999 Nov 1;150(9):957–62. Comment in: Am J Epidemiol 2000 Jun 1;151(11):1133–4.

Re: "Sex ratios, family size, and birth order" [letter; comment] Jöckel KH, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 2000 Jun 1; 151(11):1133–4. Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 1999 Nov 1;150(9):957–62.

Resolving the debate over birth order, family size, and intelligence. Rodgers JL, et al. **Am Psychol** 2000 Jun; 55(6):599–612

Exposure to prenatal and childhood infections and the risk of schizophrenia: suggestions from a study of sibship characteristics and influenza prevalence. Westergaard T, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1999 Nov;56(11):993–8

Homosexuality, birth order, and evolution: toward an equilibrium reproductive economics of homosexuality. Miller EM. **Arch Sex Behav** 2000 Feb;29(1):1–34 (112 ref.)

Influence of maternal age at delivery and birth order on risk of type 1 diabetes in childhood: prospective population based family study. Bart's-Oxford Family Study Group. Bingley PJ, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Aug 12;321(7258):420–4

Risks of preterm delivery and association with maternal age, birth order, and fetal gender [see comments] Astolfi P, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Nov;14(11):2891–4. Comment in: Hum Reprod 2000 Apr;15(4):973–5.

The association between the sexes of children within sibships [letter; comment] James WH. **Hum Reprod** 2000 Jun; 15(6):1422–3. Comment on: Hum Reprod 1999 Apr;14(4):1127–30.

Birth order and fluctuating asymmetry: a first look. Lalumière ML, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1999 Dec 7;266(1436):2351–4

Relationship of birth order and the marketing-related variable of materialism. Zemanek JE Jr, et al. **Psychol Rep** 2000 Apr;86(2):429–34

Sibling orders of schizophrenic patients in Austria and Pakistan. Stompe T, et al. **Psychopathology** 1999 Nov-Dec; 32(6):281–91 (37 ref.)

Schizophrenia and birth order in Pakistan. Bender KG, et al. **Schizophr Res** 2000 Aug 3;44(2):113–20

BIRTH RATE

Registry based perinatal research [editorial; comment] Bergsjø P, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 2000 Jun; 79(6):433–4. Comment on: Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 2000 Jun;79(6):435–9.

DNA strand breaks in human spermatozoa: correlation with fertilization in vitro in oligozoospermic men and in men with unexplained infertility. Høst E, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 2000 Mar;79(3):189–93

Child rate, pregnancy outcome and ovarian function in females with classical 21-hydroxylase deficiency. Jääskeläinen J, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 2000 Aug; 79(8):687–92

When will the stork arrive? Patterns of birth seasonality in neotropical primates. Di Bitetti MS, et al. **Am J Primatol** 2000 Feb;50(2):109–30 (92 ref.)

Determinants of protogenetic interval in a west Mediterranean rural population: La Alpujarra (southeast Spain). Luna F, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1999 Dec;57(4):319–24

Relation between size of delivery unit and neonatal death in low risk deliveries: population based study. Moster D, et al. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 1999 May; 80(3):F221–5

Births in Finland and Estonia from 1992 to 1996: convergent differences? Gissler M, et al. **BJOG** 2000 Feb;107(2):179–85

Annual variation in birth rate of people who subsequently develop schizophrenia. Adams W, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1999 Dec;175:522–7

An assessment of the validity of a computer system for probabilistic record linkage of birth and infant death records in Canada. The Fetal and Infant Health Study Group. Fair M, et al. **Chronic Dis Can** 2000;21(1):8–13

Combining registration-system and survey data to estimate birth probabilities. Handcock MS, et al. **Demography** 2000 May;37(2):187–92

Fertility estimation from open birth-interval data. Schmertmann CP. **Demography** 1999 Nov;36(4):505–19

Monthly birth rates in residual and paranoid schizophrenic patients [letter] Bottlender R, et al. **Eur Psychiatry** 2000 May;15(3):227

Live births resulting from unintended pregnancies: is there variation among states? The PRAMS Working Group. Dietz PM, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1999 May-Jun; 31(3):132–6

Influence of parental and biological factors on the male birth fraction in the United States: an analysis of birth certificate data from 1964 through 1988. Nicolich MJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 2000 Mar;73(3):487–92

Reduced male births in major Italian cities. Astolfi P, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Dec;14(12):3116–9

Secular movements in sex ratios of adults and of births in populations during the past half-century. James WH. **Hum Reprod** 2000 May;15(5):1178–83

Reduction in male births among workers exposed to metal fumes [letter] Figá-Talamanca I, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 2000 Apr;29(2):381

Analysis of geographical heterogeneity in live-birth ratio in Thailand. Böhning D, et al. **J Epidemiol Biostat** 1999; 4(2):115–22

Live-birth rates and multiple-birth risk using in vitro fertilization. Schieve LA, et al. **JAMA** 1999 Nov 17; 282(19):1832–8

Live births resulting from unintended pregnancies: an evaluation of synthetic state-based estimates. Dietz PM, et al. **Matern Child Health J** 1998 Sep;2(3):189–94

A basic result on the integral for birth-death Markov processes. Hernández-Suárez CM, et al. **Math Biosci** 1999 Oct;161(1-2):95–104

Births, marriages, divorces, and deaths: provisional data for September 1999. **Natl Vital Stat Rep** 2000 Jul 28;48(13):1–2

Births: preliminary data for 1999. Curtin SC, et al. **Natl Vital Stat Rep** 2000 Aug 8;48(14):1–20

Births and deaths: preliminary data for 1998. Martin JA, et al. **Natl Vital Stat Rep** 1999 Oct 5;47(25):1–45

Births: final data for 1998. Ventura SJ, et al. **Natl Vital Stat Rep** 2000 Mar 28;48(3):1–100

Season of birth in panic disorder. Castrogiovanni P, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1999 Nov;40(4):177–82

Childbearing outside marriage in western Europe. Kiernan K. **Popul Trends** 1999 Winter;(98):11–20

Steven Stack's ecological research on suicide applied to homicide. Lester D. **Psychol Rep** 2000 Apr;86(2):482

Do storks bring babies? Birth statistics in a South African health district in 1998 [letter] Whitfield M. **S Afr Med J** 1999 Sep;89(9):920–1

State of South Dakota's child: 1999. Wilson AL. **S D J Med** 2000 Jan;53(1):13–9

Winter birth and biological family history in adopted schizophrenics. Kinney DK, et al. **Schizophr Res** 2000 Aug 3;44(2):95–103

A simple model for complex dynamical transitions in epidemics [see comments] Earn DJ, et al. **Science** 2000 Jan 28;287(5453):667–70. Comment in: Science 2000 Jan 28;287(5453):601–2.

New evidence for dysgenic fertility for intelligence in the United States. Lynn R. **Soc Biol** 1999 Spring-Summer; 46(1-2):146–53

Reproductive change in Zimbabwe and Kenya: the role of the proximate determinants in recent fertility trends. Sibanda A. **Soc Biol** 1999 Spring-Summer;46(1-2):82–99

A survey into process and worker's characteristics in the wood furniture industry in Songkhla Province, southern region of Thailand. Tuntiseranee P, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1998 Dec; 29(4):814–20

[Birth rate in the Czech Republic within the European context: demographic analysis for 1990–1996] Kocourková J. **Ceska Gynekol** 1998 Nov;63(6):475–80 **(Cze)**

[Sale of oral contraceptives, births and abortions prior to and after the "Marvelon issue"] Skjeldestad FE. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 2000 Jan 30;120(3):339–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Obstetric care during childbirth in Rio de Janeiro: hospital practices and user access] Campos TP, et al. **Cad Saude Publica** 2000 Apr-Jun;16(2):411–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Main trends in the formation of population health in the Russian Federation, 1998] **Probl Sotsialnoi Gig Istor Med** 1999 Nov-Dec;(6):3–11 **(Rus)**

TRENDS

A comparative study of twinning and triplet rates in 17 countries, 1972–1996. Imaizumi Y. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1998;47(2):101–14

Reproductive longevity and increased life expectancy. Brody JA, et al. **Age Ageing** 2000 Jan;29(1):75–8

Teenage childbearing in the United States, 1960–1997. Ventura SJ, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 2000 Jul;19(1 Suppl):18–25

Trends in birth rates for teenagers in Queensland, 1988 to 1997: an analysis by economic disadvantage and geographic remoteness. Coory M. **Aust N Z J Public Health** 2000 Jun; 24(3):316–9

Recent trends and variations in nonmarital childbearing. Ventura S. **Child Today** 1997;24(2):12

Adolescent pregnancy and childbearing: levels and trends in developed countries. Singh S, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 2000 Jan-Feb;32(1):14–23

Natural selection and reproductive behavior in Italy, 1930–1993. Astolfi P, et al. **Hum Biol** 2000 Apr; 72(2):349–57

A statistical analysis of the effect of warfare on the human secondary sex ratio. Graffelman J, et al. **Hum Biol** 2000 Jun;72(3):433–45

Declining male births with increasing geographical latitude in Europe. Grech V, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 2000 Apr;54(4):244–6

Time trends in biological fertility in Britain [see comments] Joffe M. **Lancet** 2000 Jun 3;355(9219):1961–5. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Jun 3;355(9219):1928–9.

Delayed childbearing by education level in the United States, 1969–1994. Heck KE, et al. **Matern Child Health J** 1997 Jun;1(2):81–8

Births, marriages, divorces, and deaths: provisional data for April 1999. **Natl Vital Stat Rep** 2000 Apr 21;48(5):1–2

Births, marriages, divorces, and deaths: provisional data for May 1999. **Natl Vital Stat Rep** 2000 May 3;48(7):1–2

Births, marriages, divorces, and deaths: provisional data for June 1999. **Natl Vital Stat Rep** 2000 Jun 8;48(8):1–2

Births, marriages, divorces, and deaths: provisional data for October 1999. **Natl Vital Stat Rep** 2000 Sep 6;48(15):1–2

Trends in the attendant, place, and timing of births, and in the use of obstetric interventions: United States, 1989–97. Curtin SC, et al. **Natl Vital Stat Rep** 1999 Dec 2;47(27):1–12

Variations in teenage birth rates, 1991–98: national and state trends. Ventura SJ, et al. **Natl Vital Stat Rep** 2000 Apr 24;48(6):1–13

Declines in teenage birth rates, 1991–98: update of national and state trends. Ventura SJ, et al. **Natl Vital Stat Rep** 1999 Oct 25;47(26):1–9

Is the relationship between fertility of parents and children really weak? Murphy M. **Soc Biol** 1999 Spring-Summer; 46(1-2):122–45 (43 ref.)

Jordan Republic 1997: results from the demographic and health survey. **Stud Fam Plann** 2000 Mar;31(1):81–5

Mozambique 1997: results from the demographic and health survey. **Stud Fam Plann** 2000 Mar;31(1):86–90

Kyrgyz Republic 1997: results from the Demographic and Health Survey. **Stud Fam Plann** 1999 Dec;30(4):347–51

Yemen 1997: results from the Demographic and Health Survey. **Stud Fam Plann** 1999 Dec;30(4):352–6

BIRTH SPACING see **BIRTH INTERVALS**

BIRTH WEIGHT

see related
FETAL MACROSOMIA
FETAL WEIGHT
INFANT, LOW BIRTH WEIGHT
INFANT, VERY LOW BIRTH WEIGHT

The uterine capacity measured by the total twin birth weight and duration of twin pregnancy. Malinowska K, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1998;47(3-4):183–90

Doppler ultrasound of the maternal uterine arteries: disappearance of abnormal waveforms and relation to birthweight and pregnancy outcome. Campbell S, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 2000 Aug;79(8):631–4

Birthweight percentiles by gestational age in multiple births. A population-based study of Norwegian twins and triplets. Glinianaia SV, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 2000 Jun; 79(6):450–8

Maternal smoking and birthweight: effect modification of period, maternal age and paternal smoking. Haug K, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 2000 Jun;79(6):485–9

Blood lead and cadmium and birth weight among sub-arctic and arctic populations of Norway and Russia. Odland JO, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1999 Nov;78(10):852–60

Birthweight by gestational age in Norway. Skjaerven R, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 2000 Jun;79(6):440–9
Symphysis fundus height measurements during labour: a prospective, descriptive study. Bothner BK, et al. **Afr J Reprod Health** 2000 Apr;4(1):48–55
Pregnancy weight gain: still controversial. Abrams B, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 May;71(5 Suppl):1233S–41S (33 ref.)
Birth weight, socioeconomic class, and adult adiposity among African Americans [editorial; comment] Dietz WH. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 Aug;72(2):335–6. Comment on: Am J Clin Nutr 2000 Aug;72(2):378–83.
Maternal hemoglobin concentration and birth weight. Steer PJ. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 May;71(5 Suppl):1285S–7S (43 ref.)
Poor agreement between self–reported birth weight and birth weight from original records in adult women. Andersson SW, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 2000 Oct 1;152(7):609–16
Effect of continuing or stopping smoking during pregnancy on infant birth weight, crown–heel length, head circumference, ponderal index, and brain:body weight ratio. Lindley AA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 2000 Aug 1; 152(3):219–25
Enigma of maternal race and infant birth weight: a population–based study of US–born Black and Caribbean–born Black women. Pallotto EK, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 2000 Jun 1;151(11):1080–5
Concordance among measures of pregnancy outcome based on fetal size and duration of gestation. Savitz DA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 2000 Mar 15;151(6):627–33
Sex, birth weight, and the risk of stillbirth in Scotland, 1980–1996. Smith GC. **Am J Epidemiol** 2000 Mar 15; 151(6):614–9
Crohn's disease, pregnancy, and birth weight. Moser MA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Apr;95(4):1021–6
Twin birth weight discordance and risk of preterm birth. Cooperstock MS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jul; 183(1):63–7
Birth weight references for twins. Min SJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 May;182(5):1250–7
Maternal birth weight and cesarean delivery in four race–ethnic groups. Shy K, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jun;182(6):1363–70
New standards for birth weight by gestational age using family data. Skjaerven R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Sep;183(3):689–96
Birth weight and 24–hour ambulatory blood pressure in nonproteinuric hypertensive pregnancy. Waugh J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Sep;183(3):633–7
Association of preeclampsia with high birth weight for age. Xiong X, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jul;183(1):148–55
Size at birth in an inner–city population. Cazano C, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1999;16(10):543–8
The role of linked birth and infant death certificates in maternal and child health epidemiology in the United States. Buehler JW, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 2000 Jul;19(1 Suppl):3–11
Maternal cigarette smoking during pregnancy and infant ponderal index at birth in the Swedish Medical Birth Register, 1991–1992. Lindley AA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 2000 Mar;90(3):420–3
Unit conversion as a source of misclassification in US birthweight data. Umbach DM. **Am J Public Health** 2000 Jan;90(1):127–9
Effects of infant birthweight and maternal body mass index in pregnancy on components of the insulin resistance syndrome in China. Mi J, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 Feb 15;132(4):253–60
Study of the prevalence of and high risk factors for fetal malnutrition in term newborns. Deodhar J, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1999 Sep;19(3):273–7
Parental recall of birth weight: how accurate is it? O'Sullivan JJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 2000 Mar;82(3):202–3
Effects of gestation and birth weight on the growth and development of very low birthweight small for gestational age infants: a matched group comparison. Gutbrod T, et al. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 2000 May; 82(3):F208–14
Is birthweight an appropriate health–outcome measure for Torres Strait Islander babies? Coory M. **Aust N Z J Public Health** 2000 Feb;24(1):60–3
Birthweights and growth of infants in five Aboriginal communities. Smith RM, et al. **Aust N Z J Public Health** 2000 Apr;24(2):124–35
Birth weight as a health outcome measure [letter] White A, et al. **Aust N Z J Public Health** 2000 Jun;24(3):343–4
Genetic influence on birthweight and gestational length determined by studies in offspring of twins. Clausson B, et al. **BJOG** 2000 Mar;107(3):375–81
A population study of birthweight and the risk of caesarean section: Scotland 1980–1996. Smith GC. **BJOG** 2000 Jun; 107(6):740–4
Maternal nutrition and birth weight. These factors are related [letter; comment] Doyle W, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Apr 1; 320(7239):941–2. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Aug 7;319(7206):339–43.
Prediction of survival for preterm births by weight and gestational age: retrospective population based study [see comments] Draper ES, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Oct 23; 319(7217):1093–7. Comment in: BMJ 2000 Mar 4;320(7235):647. Comment in: BMJ 2000 Mar 4;320(7235):647–8. Comment in: BMJ 2000 Mar 4;320(7235):648. Comment in: BMJ 2000 Jul 22;321(7255):237.
Birth characteristics of women who develop gestational diabetes: population based study. Egeland GM, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Sep 2;321(7260):546–7
Cohort study of birthweight, mortality, and disability. Power C, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Mar 25;320(7238):840–1
Relation between infants' birth weight and mothers' mortality: prospective observational study. Smith GD, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Mar 25;320(7238):839–40
Birthweight, childhood growth and risk of breast cancer in a British cohort. Stavola BL, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Oct; 83(7):964–8
Cause–specific perinatal death rates, birth weight and deprivation in the West Midlands, 1991–93. Bambang S, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 2000 Jan;26(1):73–82
Infant mortality by gestational age and birth weight in Canadian provinces and territories, 1990–1994 births. Wen SW, et al. **Chronic Dis Can** 2000;21(1):14–22
The effect of gestational age, birth weight, and disease on troponin I and creatine kinase MB in the first year of life. Quivers ES, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1999 Aug;32(6):419–21
Birth weight affects final height in patients treated for growth hormone deficiency. Cacciari E, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1999 Dec;51(6):733–9
The effect of high birth weight (400 g or more) on the weight and height of adult men and women. Mikulandra F, et al. **Coll Antropol** 2000 Jun;24(1):133–6
No association between birth weight and Type 1 diabetes mellitus—a twin–control study. Kyvik KO, et al. **Diabet Med** 2000 Feb;17(2):158–62
Relationship of endothelial function to birth weight in humans. McAllister AS, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1999 Dec; 22(12):2061–6
Neonatal anthropometric measurements and risk of childhood–onset type 1 diabetes. DiMe Study Group [letter] Podar T, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1999 Dec; 22(12):2092–4
Association between birth weight and insulin sensitivity in healthy young men in Korea: role of visceral adiposity. Choi CS, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 2000 Jul;49(1):53–9
Birth weight and the insulin resistance syndrome: association of low birth weight with truncal obesity and raised plasminogen activator inhibitor–1 but not with abdominal obesity or plasma lipid disturbances. Byberg L, et al. **Diabetologia** 2000 Jan;43(1):54–60
Maternal cigarette smoking during pregnancy, low birth weight and subsequent blood pressure in early childhood. Blake KV, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 2000 Feb;57(2):137–47
Maternal age, parity and gestational age on the size of the newborn in Addis Ababa. Feleke Y, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1999 Aug;76(8):468–71
A geographic information assessment of birth weight and crop production patterns around mother's residence. Xiang H, et al. **Environ Res** 2000 Feb;82(2):160–7
Low–income African–American mothers' perception of exposure to racial discrimination and infant birth weight [see comments] Collins JW Jr, et al. **Epidemiology** 2000 May;11(3):337–9. Comment in: Epidemiology 2000 May;11(3):237–9.
A woman's own birth weight and gestational age and risk of preeclampsia [letter; comment] Conde–Agudelo A. **Epidemiology** 1999 Nov;10(6):791–2. Comment on: Epidemiology 1999 Mar;10(2):153–60.
Epidemiology, racism, and health: the case of low birth weight [editorial; comment] Krieger N. **Epidemiology** 2000 May;11(3):237–9. Comment on: Epidemiology 2000 May;11(3):242–8. Comment on: Epidemiology 2000 May;11(3):337–9.
Birth weight trends among interracial black and white infants [see comments] Parker JD. **Epidemiology** 2000 May; 11(3):242–8. Comment in: Epidemiology 2000 May;11(3):237–9.
The influence of birth weight, rate of weight gain and final achieved height and sex on the development of osteochondrotic lesions in a population of genetically predisposed Warmblood foals. van Weeren PR, et al. **Equine Vet J Suppl** 1999 Nov;(31):26–30
Determinants of birth–weight outcomes among Mexican–American women: examining conflicting results about acculturation. Balcazar H, et al. **Ethn Dis** 1999 Autumn;9(3):410–22
Are interpregnancy intervals between consecutive live births among black women associated with infant birth weight? Blackmore–Prince C, et al. **Ethn Dis** 2000 Winter; 10(1):106–12
Birth weight influences long–term catch–up growth and height prognosis of GH–deficient children treated before the age of 2 years. Wasniewska M, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 2000 May;142(5):460–5
Fetal leptin and insulin levels only correlate inlarge–for–gestational age infants. Wolf HJ, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 2000 Jun;142(6):623–9
The influence of folic acid supplement on the outcome of pregnancies in the county of Funen in Denmark. Part I. Rolschau J, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1999 Dec;87(2):105–10; discussion 103–4
Sonographic measurement of the thymus in newborns: close association between thymus size and birth weight [letter] Iscan A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 2000 Mar;159(3):223–4
The secretion of insulin–like growth factor I, prolactin and insulin–like growth factor binding protein 1 by the decidua as predictors of human fetal growth. Heffner LJ, et al. **Growth Horm IGF Res** 1998 Feb;8(1):33–8
How well do we understand the relationship between prenatal care and birth weight? Frick KD, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1999 Dec;34(5 Pt 1):1063–73; discussion 1074–82
Blood pressure, arterial compliance, and left ventricular mass: no relation to small size at birth in south Indian adults. Kumaran K, et al. **Heart** 2000 Mar;83(3):272–7
Effects of gender, body composition and birth size on IGF–I in 7– and 8–year–old children. Garnett S, et al. **Horm Res** 1999;52(5):221–9
Birth weight in pre–eclamptic and normotensive twin pregnancies: an analysis of discordance and growth restriction. Ferrazzani S, et al. **Hum Reprod** 2000 Jan; 15(1):210–7
Hepatocyte growth factor concentration in the early second–trimester amniotic fluid does not predict fetal growth at birth. Ohnishi Y, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Oct; 14(10):2625–8
Maternal constraint on fetal growth patterns in the rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta): the intergenerational link between mothers and daughters. Price KC, et al. **Hum Reprod** 2000 Feb;15(2):452–7
Birth weight and age at menopause in Australian female twin pairs: exploration of the fetal origin hypothesis. Treloar SA, et al. **Hum Reprod** 2000 Jan;15(1):55–9
Sexual differences in relationships between birth weight or current body weight and blood pressure or cholesterol in young Japanese students. Kawabe H, et al. **Hypertens Res** 1999 Sep;22(3):169–72
Prediction of birth weight from simple anthropometric measurements in Indian male and female new born babies. Verma SS, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1999 Feb;53(2):68–76
Maternal determinants of birth weight of north Indian babies. Dhall K, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1995 May–Jun;62(3):333–44
Neonatal mortality rate: relationship to birth weight and gestational age. Kaushik SL, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1998 May–Jun;65(3):429–33
Effect of gender, birth weight and gestational age on serum 17–hydroxyprogesterone concentration and distribution among neonates in Saudi Arabia. al–Nuaim AR, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1995 Sep–Oct;62(5):605–9
Retrospective prediction of birth weight by growth velocity curves during neonatal period. Pawar SD, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1996 May–Jun;63(3):385–92
Growth hormone levels in relation to birth weight and gestational age. Rajesh GD, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 2000 Mar;67(3):175–7
Birth weight at Changlang, Arunachal Pradesh. Sarkar NC, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 2000 Jun;67(6):419–21
Experimental gestational pyelonephritis induces preterm births and low birth weights in C3H/HeJ mice. Kaul AK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Nov;67(11):5958–66
Birthweight and semen characteristics. Olsen J, et al. **Int J Androl** 2000 Aug;23(4):230–5
Social determinants of birthweight and length of gestation in Estonia during the transition to democracy. Koupilova I, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 2000 Feb;29(1):118–24
Can accurate data on birthweight be obtained from health interview surveys? Robles A, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1999 Oct;28(5):925–31
Can children's health be predicted by perinatal health? [letter; comment] Sauitz DA. **Int J Epidemiol** 2000 Feb; 29(1):189–90. Comment on: Int J Epidemiol 1999 Apr;28(2):276–80.
Declining fetal growth standards in Enugu, Nigeria. Onah HE. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 2000 Mar;68(3):219–24
Small fetal size: a risk factor for breech birth at term. Roberts CL, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1999 Oct;67(1):1–8
Cholesterol and triglyceride concentrations, birthweight and central obesity in pre–school children. ALSPAC Study Team. Avon Longitudinal Study of Pregnancy and Childhood. Cowin I, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 2000 Mar;24(3):330–9
Relation of birth weight to lean and fat thigh tissue in young men. Kahn HS, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 2000 Jun;24(6):667–72
Impact of birth weight on ethnic variations in subcutaneous and central adiposity in American children aged 5–11 years. A study from the Third National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey. Okosun IS, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 2000 Apr;24(4):479–84
Birth weight, climate at birth and the risk of obesity in adult life. Phillips DI, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 2000 Mar;24(3):281–7
Size at birth and plasma leptin concentrations in adult life. Phillips DI, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1999 Oct;23(10):1025–9
Body build and atopy. Xu B, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 2000 Feb;105(2 Pt 1):393–4
Effects of birth weight and postnatal nutrition on neonatal sheep: II. Skeletal muscle growth and development. Greenwood PL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 2000 Jan;78(1):50–61
Assessing survey measures of infant birth weight and birth size in Ecuador. Eggleston E, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 2000 Jul; 32(3):373–82
Sociodemographic characteristics influencing birth outcome in Sweden, 1908–1930. Birth variables in the Population Study of Women in Gothenburg. Andersson SW, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 2000 Apr;54(4):269–78
How accurate is self reported birth weight among the elderly? Kemp M, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health**

2000 Aug;54(8):639
Neonatal and postneonatal mortality in Germany since unification. Nolte E, et al.
J Epidemiol Community Health 2000 Feb;54(2):84–90
Socioeconomic status and birth weight: comparison of an area-based measure with the Registrar General's social class. Spencer N, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1999 Aug;53(8):495–8
The impact of placental malaria on gestational age and birth weight. Menendez C, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 May; 181(5):1740–5
Predictors of birth outcome among Hispanic immigrant women. Jones ME, et al. **J Nurs Care Qual** 1999 Oct; 14(1):56–62
Heavy-for-date infants: their backgrounds and relationship with gestational diabetes. Hiramatsu Y, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Res 2000 Jun;26(3):193–8
Birth weight and altitude: a study in Peruvian communities. Mortola JP, et al. **J Pediatr** 2000 Mar;136(3):324–9
Gestational age and birth weight effects on plasma clearance of fentanyl in newborn infants. Saarenmaa E, et al.
J Pediatr 2000 Jun;136(6):767–70
Fetal size to final height in Hong Kong Chinese children. Luo ZC, et al. **J Pediatr Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Mar; 13(3):269–79
The relationship of the levels of leptin, insulin-like growth factor-I and insulin in cord blood with birth size, ponderal index, and gender difference. Yang SW, et al.
J Pediatr Endocrinol Metab 2000 Mar;13(3):289–96
The influence of maternal erythrocyte deformability on fetal growth, gestational age and birthweight. Martínez-Morales S, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1999;27(3):166–72
Fetal influences on neonatal blood pressure. Alves JG, et al. **J Perinatol** 1999 Dec;19(8 Pt 1):593–5
Accuracy of sonographically estimated fetal weight with and without oligohydramnios. A case-control study. Chauhan SP, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1999 Nov;44(11):969–73
Clinical vs. sonographic estimate of birth weight in term parturients. A randomized clinical trial. Hendrix NW, et al. **J Reprod Med** 2000 Apr;45(4):317–22
Accurate prediction of term birth weight from prospectively measurable maternal characteristics. Nahum GG, et al.
J Reprod Med 1999 Aug;44(8):705–12
Interpersonal conflict and physical abuse in relation to pregnancy and infant birth weight. Grimstad H, et al.
J Womens Health Gend Based Med 1999 Jul-Aug; 8(6):847–53
Distribution of birthweights of hospital born Pakistani infants. Najmi RS. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 2000 Apr;50(4):121–4
Difference of plasma leptin levels in venous and arterial cord blood: relation to neonatal and placental weight. Lin KC, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1999 Dec; 15(12):679–85
Relationship between weight at birth and the number and size of renal glomeruli in humans: a histomorphometric study. Mañalich R, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 Aug;58(2):770–3
Maternal blood pressure and birthweight [comment] de Swiet M. **Lancet** 2000 Jan 8;355(9198):81–2. Comment on: Lancet 2000 Jan 8;355(9198):87–92.
Birth size and arterial compliance in young adults [letter] Styczynski G, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Sep 2;356(9232):855–6
Fall in mean arterial pressure and fetal growth restriction in pregnancy hypertension: a meta-analysis [see comments] von Dadelszen P, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Jan 8;355(9198):87–92. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Jan 8;355(9198):81–2. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Apr 15;355(9212):1366–7. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Apr 15;355(9212):1367–8. Comment in: ACP J Club 2000 Sep–Oct;133(2):42.
1994–1996 U.S. singleton birth weight percentiles for gestational age by race, Hispanic origin, and gender. Alexander GR, et al. **Matern Child Health J** 1999 Dec; 3(4):225–31
Receipt of recommended prenatal interventions and birth weight among African-American women: analysis of data from the 1988 National Maternal and Infant Health Survey. Covington MT, et al. **Matern Child Health J** 1997 Sep; 1(3):157–64
Further observations on the relationship between adenosine deaminase and body mass [letter] Gloria-Bottini F, et al. **Metabolism** 1999 Oct;48(10):1336
Does smoking by pregnant women influence IQ, birth weight, and developmental disabilities in their infants? A methodological review and multivariate analysis. Ramsay MC, et al. **Neuropsychol Rev** 2000 Mar;10(1):1–40 (230 ref.)
Outcome of twin pregnancies according to intrapair birth weight differences. Hollier LM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Dec;94(6):1006–10
Glucose tolerance during pregnancy and birth weight in a Hispanic population. Kieffer EC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Nov;94(5 Pt 1):741–6
Prediction of birth weight by ultrasound in the third trimester [letter] Nahum GG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Aug; 96(2):319–20
Prediction of birth weight by ultrasound in the third trimester. Pressman EK, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Apr; 95(4):502–6
Comparison of three sonographic circumference measurement techniques to predict birth weight. Smulian JC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 May;93(5 Pt 1):692–6
Fetal weight prediction by thigh volume measurement with three-dimensional ultrasonography. Song TB, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 2000 Aug;96(2):157–61
Estimating fetal weight in the management of macrosomia. Sacks DA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 2000 Apr; 55(4):229–39 (137 ref.)
Birthweight and infant mortality in Bulgaria's transition crisis. Carlson E, et al. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 2000 Apr;14(2):159–62
Effects of birthweight and oxygen supplementation on lung function in late childhood in children of very low birth weight. Kennedy JD, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 2000 Jul; 30(1):32–40
Birth weight- and gestational age-specific sudden infant death syndrome mortality: United States, 1991 versus 1995. Malloy MH, et al. **Pediatrics** 2000 Jun;105(6):1227–31
The neonatal implications of a high placental ratio in small-for-gestational age infants. Lao TT, et al.
Placenta 1999 Nov;20(8):723–6
Relationship between birth weight and blood pressure in adolescence. Rabbia F, et al. **Prev Med** 1999 Dec;29(6 Pt 1):455–9
Birthweight recall by mothers of Israeli children. Gofin R, et al. **Public Health** 2000 May;114(3):161–3
Blood pressure and birthweight in first year university students aged 18–25. Stocks NP, et al. **Public Health** 1999 Nov;113(6):273–7
Relationships between calf birth weight, prepartum concentrations of plasma energy metabolites and resumption of ovulation postpartum in Limousine suckled beef cows. Guedon L, et al. **Theriogenology** 1999 Oct 1; 52(5):779–89
Ultrasound during pregnancy and birthweight, childhood malignancies and neurological development. Salvesen KA, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1999 Sep;25(7):1025–31
The effect of smoking on glucose homeostasis and fetal growth in pregnant women. Zarén B, et al.
Ups J Med Sci 2000;105(1):41–56
Maternal pre-pregnancy weight and placental weight determine birth weight in normal Jamaican infants. Hibbert JM, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1999 Dec;48(4):216–20
Birth weight, maternal age, and education: new observations from Connecticut and Virginia. Shmueli A, et al.
Yale J Biol Med 2000 Jul-Aug;72(4):245–58
[Ultrasonic measurements of fetal thigh soft tissue thickness in the estimation of fetal weight] Han Y, et al.
Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih 1998 May;33(5):277–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The relationship between epidermal growth factor and its receptor and fetal birth weight] Wang Q, et al.
Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih 1998 Nov;33(11):664–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The relation between human fetal growth and the blood levels of insulin-like growth factor-I] Zhu M, et al.
Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih 1998 Nov;33(11):667–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Social class and birth weight] Nødtvedt AM, et al.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1999 Dec 10;119(30):4455–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Birth weight and hospital mortality among liveborn infants, 1975–1996] Mariotoni GG, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 2000 Feb;34(1):71–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Usefulness of erythropoietin in the treatment of anemia of prematurity. Influence of birth weight] Carbonell Estrany X, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1999 Sep;51(3):281–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Relationship between the nutritional status of pregnant adolescents and fetal growth] Bolzán A, et al.
Medicina (B Aires) 1999;59(3):254–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Birth weight difference in 3 biological variables in normal newborns] Lagos R, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1999 Dec; 127(12):1425–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Maternal exposure to trichloroethylene in drinking water and birth-weight outcomes. Rodenbeck SE, et al.
Arch Environ Health 2000 May–Jun;55(3):188–94
Epilepsy and pregnancy: effect of antiepileptic drugs and lifestyle on birthweight. Hvas CL, et al. **BJOG** 2000 Jul; 107(7):896–902

GENETICS

Birth weight, birth length, and bone density in prepubertal children: evidence for an association that may be mediated by genetic factors. Jones G, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 2000 Oct;67(4):304–8
Birth weight and the metabolic syndrome: thrifty phenotype or thrifty genotype? Stern MP, et al.
Diabetes Metab Res Rev 2000 Mar–Apr;16(2):88–93
Maternal birth weight breeding value as an additional factor to predict calf birth weight in beef cattle. Lykins LE Jr, et al. **J Anim Sci** 2000 Jan;78(1):21–6
Leucine 7 to proline 7 polymorphism in the preproneuropeptide Y is associated with birth weight and serum triglyceride concentration in preschool aged children. Karvonen MK, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Apr;85(4):1455–60
The -238 and -308 G-->A polymorphisms of the tumor necrosis factor alpha gene promoter are not associated with features of the insulin resistance syndrome or altered birth weight in Danish Caucasians. Rasmussen SK, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 2000 Apr;85(4):1731–4
Variability of the insulin receptor substrate-1, hepatocyte nuclear factor-1alpha (HNF-1alpha), HNF-4alpha, and HNF-6 genes and size at birth in a population-based sample of young Danish subjects. Rasmussen SK, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 2000 Aug;85(8):2951–3
G-protein polymorphisms and maternal/neonatal metabolism: still a weight for the answer [comment] Feldman RD, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Apr 8;355(9211):1201–2. Comment on: Lancet 2000 Apr 8;355(9211):1240–1. Comment on: Lancet 2000 Apr 8;355(9211):1241–2.
Association of maternal G protein beta3 subunit 825T allele with low birthweight [letter] [see comments] Hocher B, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Apr 8;355(9211):1241–2. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Apr 8;355(9211):1201–2.

PHYSIOLOGY

Infant growth patterns in the slums of Dhaka in relation to birth weight, intrauterine growth retardation, and prematurity. Arifeen SE, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 Oct; 72(4):1010–7
Fetal growth and the physiological control of glucose tolerance in adults: a minimal model analysis. Flanagan DE, et al. **Am J Physiol Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Apr; 278(4):E700–6
Factors affecting fetal weight distribution in women with type I diabetes. Johnstone FD, et al. **BJOG** 2000 Aug; 107(8):1001–6
Within pair association between birth weight and blood pressure at age 8 in twins from a cohort study [see comments] Dwyer T, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Nov 20; 319(7221):1325–9. Comment in: BMJ 1999 Nov 20;319(7221):1313–4.
Association between birth weight and adult blood pressure in twins: historical cohort study [see comments] Poulter NR, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Nov 20;319(7221):1330–3. Comment in: BMJ 1999 Nov 20;319(7221):1313–4.
Maternal pregnancy estriol levels in relation to anamnestic and fetal anthropometric data. Kaijser M, et al.
Epidemiology 2000 May;11(3):315–9
Blood pressure is related to placental volume and birth weight. Thame M, et al. **Hypertension** 2000 Feb;35(2):662–7
Critical differences between two low protein diet protocols in the programming of hypertension in the rat. Langley-Evans SC. **Int J Food Sci Nutr** 2000 Jan; 51(1):11–7
Nucleated red blood cells in healthy infants of women with gestational diabetes. Yeruchimovich M, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 2000 Jan;95(1):84–6
Body dimensions and birth and organ weights of calves derived from in vitro produced embryos cultured with or without serum and oviduct epithelium cells. Jacobsen H, et al. **Theriogenology** 2000 Jun;53(9):1761–9
[Factors affecting birthweight in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus pregnancy] Bomba DA, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1999 Oct;70(10):737–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Cord blood insulin level in relation to metabolic control of maternal diabetes, duration of pregnancy and neonatal birth weight] Czeszyńska MB, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1999 Oct; 70(10):776–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The effect of selected factors on the birthweight of the newborns in gestational diabetes] Wiczyńska A, et al.
Ginekol Pol 1999 Oct;70(10):679–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BIRTHING CENTERS

Home-like versus conventional institutional settings for birth. Hodnett ED. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000; (2):CD000012 (11 ref.)
Triage issues in an out-of-hospital birth center. Barnes PM, et al. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1999 Sep–Oct;44(5):458–70 (101 ref.)
Satisfying birthing experiences in Japan [letter] Misago C, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Jun 24;355(9222):2256

ECONOMICS

Cost-effectiveness of midwifery services vs. medical services in Quebec. L'Équipe d'Évaluation des Projets-Pilotes Sages-Femmes. Reinharz D, et al. **Can J Public Health** 2000 Jan–Feb;91(1):I12–5
Economic analysis of two models of low-risk maternity care: a freestanding birth center compared to traditional care. Stone PW, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 2000 Aug;23(4):279–89

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Evaluation of the midwifery pilot projects in Quebec: an overview. L'Equipe d'Evaluation des Projets-Pilotes Sages-Femmes [see comments] Blais R, et al.
Can J Public Health 2000 Jan–Feb;91(1):I1–4. Comment in: Can J Public Health 2000 Jan–Feb;91(1):5–8.
Integration of midwives into the Quebec health care system. L'Equipe d'Evaluation des Projets-Pilotes Sages-Femmes. Collin J, et al. **Can J Public Health** 2000 Jan–Feb; 91(1):I16–20
Role of the spiritual churches in antenatal clinic default in Calabar, Nigeria. Etuk SJ, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1999 Nov; 76(11):639–43
Demands on obstetrical care in the urban environment: postpartal survey. Ahner R, et al.
J Psychosom Obstet Gynaecol 1999 Dec;20(4):191–7
Characteristics of current hospital-sponsored and nonhospital birth centers. Khoury AJ, et al. **Matern Child Health J** 1997 Jun;1(2):89–99

STANDARDS

Comparison of midwifery care to medical care in hospitals in the Quebec pilot projects study: clinical indicators. L'Equipe d'Évaluation des Projets-Pilotes Sages-Femmes. Fraser W, et al. **Can J Public Health** 2000 Jan-Feb; 91(1):I5-11

The Quebec midwifery experiment: lessons for Canada [editorial; comment] Klein MC. **Can J Public Health** 2000 Jan-Feb;91(1):5-8. Comment on: Can J Public Health 2000 Jan-Feb;91(1):I1-4. **(Eng, Fre)**

BIRTHING CENTERS, FREE-STANDING see **BIRTHING CENTERS**

BIRTHING CENTERS, HOSPITAL see **DELIVERY ROOMS**

BISACODYL

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A randomized, prospective study to evaluate the efficacy and acceptance of three bowel preparations for colonoscopy in children. Dahshan A, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 Dec;94(12):3497-501

Prospective, randomized, single-blind comparison of two preparations for screening flexible sigmoidoscopy. Bini EJ, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 2000 Aug;52(2):218-22

Magnesium citrate-bisacodyl regimen proves better than castor oil for colonoscopic preparation. Chen CC, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Dec;14(12):1219-22

Comparison of polyethylene glycol versus combination of magnesium sulphate and bisacodyl for colon preparation. Jayanthi V, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 2000 Jan-Mar; 21(1):18-9

PHARMACOKINETICS

Is bisacodyl absorbed at all from suppositories in man? Flig E, et al. **Int J Pharm** 2000 Feb 25;196(1):11-20

BISCYCLOHEXANONE OXALDIHYDRAZONE see **CUPRIZONE**

BIS-DEAE-FLUORENONE see **TILORONE**

BISEXUALITY

Comparison of sexual behaviors, unprotected sex, and substance use between two independent cohorts of gay and bisexual men. Craib KJ, et al. **AIDS** 2000 Feb 18; 14(3):303-11

Mobilizing young gay and bisexual men for HIV prevention: a two-community study. Kegeles SM, et al. **AIDS** 1999 Sep 10;13(13):1753-62

A reality check: the cost of making post-exposure prophylaxis available to gay and bisexual men at high sexual risk [letter] [see comments] Low-Beer S, et al. **AIDS** 2000 Feb 18;14(3):325-6. Comment in: AIDS 2000 Feb 18;14(3):325.

Substance use and HIV risk profile of gay/bisexual males who drop out of substance abuse treatment. Crosby GM, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 2000 Feb;12(1):38-48

Cost-effectiveness of screening for anal squamous intraepithelial lesions and anal cancer in human immunodeficiency virus-negative homosexual and bisexual men [see comments] Goldie SJ, et al. **Am J Med** 2000 Jun 1;108(8):634-41. Comment in: Am J Med 2000 Jun 1;108(8):674-5.

Relationship of amphetamine and other substance use to unprotected intercourse among young men who have sex with men. McNall M, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1999 Nov;153(11):1130-5

Doctors must be more aware of problems of gay, lesbian, and bisexual youth [letter] Collings SC, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Sep 23;321(7263):767-8

Modern antiretroviral therapy improves life expectancy of gay and bisexual males in Vancouver's West End. Wood E, et al. **Can J Public Health** 2000 Mar-Apr;91(2):125-8

HIV infection and risk behaviours in young gay and bisexual men [letter] Remis RS, et al. **CMAJ** 2000 Jul 11;163(1):14-5

Impact of combination therapies on HIV risk perceptions and sexual risk among HIV-positive and HIV-negative gay and bisexual men. Vanable PA, et al. **Health Psychol** 2000 Mar;19(2):134-45

Lesbian, gay and bisexual experiences within critical care nursing, 1988-1998: a survey of the literature. Albarran JW, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 2000 Oct;37(5):445-55

Very young gay and bisexual men are at risk for HIV infection: the San Francisco Bay Area Young Men's Survey II. Waldo CR, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 2000 Jun 1;24(2):168-74

Predictors of HIV antibody testing among Gay, Lesbian, and bisexual youth. Maguen S, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 2000 Apr;26(4):252-7

Use of preventive health behaviors by lesbian, bisexual, and heterosexual women: questionnaire survey. Koh AS. **West J Med** 2000 Jun;172(6):379-84

Health care problems of lesbian, gay, bisexual, and transgender patients. Lee R. **West J Med** 2000 Jun; 172(6):403-8

[High-risk sex behavior and HIV prevalence among gay and bisexual men in the community of Madrid] Cañellas S, et al. **Rev Esp Salud Publica** 2000 Jan-Feb;74(1):25-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Sexual dysfunction in gay and bisexual men with HIV infection: evaluation, treatment and implications. Catalan J, et al. **AIDS Care** 2000 Jun;12(3):279-86

Perception of vulnerability to HIV infection in a cohort of homosexual/bisexual men in Rio de Janeiro, Brazil. Oswaldo Cruz Foundation STD/HIV Prevention Group. de Souza CT, et al. **AIDS Care** 1999 Oct;11(5):567-79

Correlates of high-risk sexual behaviour among Canadian men of South Asian and European origin who have sex with men. Ratti R, et al. **AIDS Care** 2000 Apr;12(2):193-202

Sexual risk behaviors of Gay, Lesbian, and bisexual youths in New York City: prevalence and correlates. Rosario M, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1999 Dec;11(6):476-96

MDMA ("Ecstasy") abuse and high-risk sexual behaviors among 169 gay and bisexual men. Klitzman RL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 2000 Jul;157(7):1162-4

HIV risk among homosexual, bisexual, and heterosexual male and female youths. Rotheram-Borus MJ, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1999 Apr;28(2):159-77

Suicidal behaviour in gay, lesbian, and bisexual youth [editorial] Bagley C, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Jun 17; 320(7250):1617-8

Sexual identity development among ethnic sexual-minority male youths. Dubé EM, et al. **Dev Psychol** 1999 Nov; 35(6):1389-98

Psychological sequelae of hate-crime victimization among lesbian, gay, and bisexual adults. Herek GM, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1999 Dec;67(6):945-51

Family and friendship relationships after young women come out as bisexual or lesbian. Oswald RF. **J Homosex** 2000; 38(3):65-83

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Sexual and drug-use risk factors for HIV and STDs: a comparison of women with and without bisexual experiences. Gonzales V, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1999 Dec;89(12):1841-6

Cigarette smoking among gay and bisexual men. Stall RD, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1999 Dec;89(12):1875-8

BIS-GMA see **BISPHENOL A-GLYCIDYL METHACRYLATE**

BIS-GMA POLYMER see **BISPHENOL A-GLYCIDYL METHACRYLATE**

BISMUTH

Attenuation correction in dosimetry [letter] De Geeter F. **J Nucl Med** 2000 Sep;41(9):1596

Preparation of alpha-emitting 213Bi-labeled antibody constructs for clinical use. McDevitt MR, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1999 Oct;40(10):1722-7

Pharmacokinetics and dosimetry of an alpha-particle emitter labeled antibody: 213Bi-HuM195 (anti-CD33) in patients with leukemia. Sgouros G, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1999 Nov; 40(11):1935-46

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Low efficacy of ranitidine bismuth citrate plus clarithromycin combination on Helicobacter pylori in a Turkish population [letter; comment] [see comments] Uygun A, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 Oct;94(10):3073-4. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1996 May;91(5):1062. Comment in: Am J Gastroenterol 2000 Jul;95(7):1839-40.

Six-day or seven-day regimens with ranitidine bismuth citrate plus high-dose clarithromycin and tinidazole are both effective against Helicobacter pylori infection. Cammarota G, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1999 Dec;44(12):2386-9

The effect of intragastric acidity on Helicobacter pylori eradication with bismuth-metronidazole-amoxicillin. Chang CS, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Jul-Aug; 46(28):2713-7

Absorption of bismuth from two bismuth compounds before and after healing of peptic ulcers. Hundal O, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Sep-Oct;46(29):2882-6

[Combination of ranitidine and bismuth citrate plus 2 antibiotics in the eradication of Helicobacter pylori (letter)] Castellote J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 2000 Jun 17;115(3):118-9 **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

BIPP aspiration [letter] Imison A. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 2000 Jun;28(3):335-6

[A statement on the safety and efficacy of AH-26 root canal filling material (letter)] Grützner AE. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1999;109(10):1135 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

[Bismuth] Sakai T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Sep;57 Suppl:316-8 (9 ref.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

Interactions of bismuth complexes with metallothionein(II). Sun H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 8;274(41):29094-101

METABOLISM

Binding of hydrogen sulfide by bismuth does not prevent dextran sulfate-induced colitis in rats. Furne JK, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 2000 Jul;45(7):1439-43

Site of bismuth absorption from bismuth subsalicylate: implications for treatment of colonic conditions. Suarez FL, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 2000 Jul;45(7):1444-6

Sensitive spectrophotometric assay for 3-hydroxy-substituted flavonoids, based on their binding with molybdenum, antimony, or bismuth. Viswanathan P, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Jul;48(7):2802-6

PHARMACOKINETICS

Tissue uptake of bismuth from shotgun pellets. Pamphlett R, et al. **Environ Res** 2000 Mar;82(3):258-62

Absorption of bismuth from two bismuth compounds before and after healing of peptic ulcers. Hundal O, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Sep-Oct;46(29):2882-6

Uptake of bismuth in motor neurons of mice after single oral doses of bismuth compounds. Pamphlett R, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 2000 Jul-Aug;22(4):559-63

Histochemical tracing of bismuth in testis from rats exposed intraperitoneally to bismuth subnitrate. Stoltenberg M, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 2000 Jan-Feb;14(1):65-71

PHARMACOLOGY

Mechanism of gastroprotection by bismuth subsalicylate against chemically induced oxidative stress in cultured human gastric mucosal cells. Bagchi D, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1999 Dec;44(12):2419-28

In vitro synergy between ranitidine bismuth citrate and tetracycline or clarithromycin against resistant strains of Helicobacter pylori. Midolo PD, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1999 Nov;18(11):832-4

Solubility, absorption, and anti-Helicobacter pylori activity of bismuth subnitrate and colloidal bismuth subcitrate: In vitro data Do not predict In vivo efficacy. Phillips RH, et al. **Helicobacter** 2000 Sep;5(3):176-82

Bacteriostatic and bactericidal activity of ranitidine bismuth citrate in Helicobacter pylori clinical isolates. Alarcón T, et al. **Rev Esp Quimioter** 1999 Mar;12(1):64-8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Five-day regimens containing ranitidine bismuth citrate plus high-dose clarithromycin and either amoxycillin or tinidazole for Helicobacter pylori infection. Cammarota G, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Jan;14(1):73-7

Salvage therapies after failure of Helicobacter pylori eradication with ranitidine bismuth citrate-based therapies. Chan FK, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Jan; 14(1):91-5

Bismuth-based quadruple therapy for Helicobacter pylori - a single triple capsule plus lansoprazole. De Boer WA, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Jan;14(1):85-9

Helicobacter pylori eradication: proton pump inhibitor vs. ranitidine bismuth citrate plus two antibiotics for 1 week-a meta-analysis of efficacy. Gisbert JP, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Sep;14(9):1141-50

Seven-day 'rescue' therapy after Helicobacter pylori treatment failure: omeprazole, bismuth, tetracycline and metronidazole vs. ranitidine bismuth citrate, tetracycline and metronidazole. Gisbert JP, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Oct;13(10):1311-6

Omeprazole or ranitidine bismuth citrate triple therapy to treat Helicobacter pylori infection: a randomized, controlled trial in Vietnamese patients with duodenal ulcer. Mao HV, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Jan; 14(1):97-101

Seven-day triple therapy with ranitidine bismuth citrate or omeprazole and two antibiotics for eradication of Helicobacter pylori in duodenal ulcer: a multicentre, randomized, single-blind study. Spinzi GC, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Mar;14(3):325-30

Review article: treatment of Helicobacter pylori infection with ranitidine bismuth citrate- or proton pump inhibitor-based triple therapies. Van Oijen AH, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Aug;14(8):991-9 (48 ref.)

Ranitidine bismuth citrate and clarithromycin, alone or in combination, for eradication of Helicobacter mustelae infection in ferrets. Marini RP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1999 Oct;60(10):1280-6

A randomized controlled trial of an enhanced patient compliance program for Helicobacter pylori therapy. Lee M, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1999 Oct 25;159(19):2312-6

Bismuth-based triple therapy with bismuth subcitrate, metronidazole and tetracycline in the eradication of Helicobacter pylori: a randomized, placebo controlled, double-blind study. Veldhuyzen Van Zanten S, et al. **Can J Gastroenterol** 2000 Jul-Aug;14(7):599-602

Validation of 213Bi-alpha radioimmunotherapy for multiple myeloma. Couturier O, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Oct; 5(10 Suppl):3165s-3170s

Radioimmunotherapy using vascular targeted 213Bi: the role of tumor necrosis factor alpha in the development of pulmonary fibrosis. Davis IA, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Oct;5(10 Suppl):3160s-3164s

Collagenous colitis treated successfully with bismuth subsalicylate. Amaro R, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 2000 Jul; 45(7):1447-50

Treatment of Helicobacter pylori infection in clinical practice

BISMUTH

in the United States: results from 224 patients. Kearney DJ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 2000 Feb;45(2):265–71

Therapeutic role for bismuth compounds in TNBS–induced colitis in the rat. Peterson TC, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 2000 Mar; 45(3):466–73

Ranitidine bismuth citrate therapy regimens for treatment of Helicobacter pylori infection: a review. Gisbert JP, et al. **Helicobacter** 1999 Mar;4(1):58–66

Double-blind comparison of absorbable colloidal bismuth subcitrate and nonabsorbable bismuth subnitrate in the eradication of Helicobacter pylori and the relief of nonulcer dyspepsia. Whitehead MW, et al. **Helicobacter** 2000 Sep; 5(3):169–75

Chemical speciation applied to bio–inorganic chemistry. Williams DR. **J Inorg Biochem** 2000 Apr;79(1–4):275–83 (55 ref.)

Pathophysiology and treatment of microscopic–colitis syndrome. Schiller LR. **Lancet** 2000 Apr 8; 355(9211):1198–9

[Lansoprazole versus ranitidine bismuth citrate containing triple regimens for Helicobacter pylori eradication in patients with duodenal ulcer] Buzás György M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 2000 Jul 30;141(31):1711–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Resolution of an autoimmune thrombocytopenic purpura after eradicating treatment of Helicobacter pylori (letter)] García Pérez A, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1999 Oct;44(5):387–8 **(Spa)**

BIS(5'–NUCLEOSIDYL)OLIGOPHOSPHATES see **DINUCLEOSIDE PHOSPHATES**

BIS(5'–NUCLEOSIDYL)PHOSPHATES see **DINUCLEOSIDE PHOSPHATES**

BISON

Anesthesia of wood bison with medetomidine–zolazepam/tiletamine and xylazine–zolazepam/tiletamine combinations. Caulkett NA, et al. **Can Vet J** 2000 Jan;41(1):49–53

Osteochondrosis and epiphyseal bone abnormalities associated with copper deficiency in bison calves. Woodbury MR, et al. **Can Vet J** 1999 Dec;40(12):878–80

Ophthalmic examination and conjunctival bacteriologic culture results from a herd of North American bison. Davidson HJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1999 Oct 15; 215(8):1142–4

Riboflavin and niacin concentrations of bison cuts. Driskell JA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 2000 May;78(5):1267–71

A review of anthrax in Canada and implications for research on the disease in northern bison. Dragon DC, et al. **J Appl Microbiol** 1999 Aug;87(2):208–13 (12 ref.)

Physicochemical, molecular and immunological characterization of camel calf rennet: a comparison with buffalo rennet. Elagamy EI. **J Dairy Res** 2000 Feb; 67(1):73–81

Nasal zygomycosis and pulmonary aspergillosis in an American bison. de los Monteros AE, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1999 Oct;35(4):790–5

Necrobacillosis in free–living male European bison in Poland. Jakob W, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 2000 Apr;36(2):248–56

Rabies in an American bison from North Dakota. Stoltenow CL, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 2000 Jan;36(1):169–71

Hormonal control of estrous cyclicity and attempted superovulation in wood bison (Bison bison athabascae). Othen LS, et al. **Theriogenology** 1999 Jul 15;52(2):313–23

Selective media for isolation of Brucella abortus strain RB51. Hornsby RL, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 2000 Apr 4;73(1):51–60

GENETICS

[Genetic diversity of the European bison herd from the Prioksko–Terrasny nature reserve] Belousova IP, et al. **Genetika** 2000 Feb;36(2):217–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The polymorphism of proteins, RAPD–PCR and ISSR–PCR markers in European and American bison and cattle] Glazko VI, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1999 Nov–Dec; 33(6):30–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

The stories behind the bones. Meeting. Society for Vertebrate Paleontology [news] Zimmer C. **Science** 1999 Nov 5; 286(5442):1071, 1073–4

BISOPROLOL

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Beta–blocker titration failure is independent of severity of heart failure. Anthonio RL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 2000 Feb 15;85(4):509–12, A11

Low–dose combination treatment for hypertension versus single–drug treatment–bisoprolol/hydrochlorothiazide versus amlodipine, enalapril, and placebo: combined analysis of comparative studies. Prisant LM, et al. **Am J Ther** 1998 Sep;5(5):313–21

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Bisoprolol–induced rapid eye movement sleep behavior disorder. Iranzo A, et al. **Am J Med** 1999 Oct;107(4):390–2

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics of bisoprolol and its effect on dialysis refractory hypertension. Kanegae K, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1999 Dec;22(12):798–804

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of ACE inhibition and beta–receptor blockade on energy metabolism in rats postmyocardial infarction. Hügel S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Dec;277(6 Pt 2):H2167–75

Protective effect of bisoprolol on beta–1 adrenoceptor peptide–induced autoimmune myocardial damage in rabbits. Matsui S, et al. **Herz** 2000 May;25(3):267–70

Effect of bisoprolol and atenolol on endurance exercise capacity in healthy men. Vanhees L, et al. **J Hypertens** 2000 Jan;18(1):35–43

THERAPEUTIC USE

Predictors of medical events in patients enrolled in the cardiac insufficiency bisoprolol study (CIBIS): a study of the interactions between beta–blocker therapy and occurrence of critical events using analysis of competitive risks. Funck–Brentano C, et al. **Am Heart J** 2000 Feb;139(2 Pt 1):262–71

Myocardial integrated ultrasonic backscatter in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy: prediction of response to beta–blocker therapy. Suwa M, et al. **Am Heart J** 2000 May;139(5):905–12

Beta–blockers in heart failure. Yudkin J. **Diabet Med** 1999 Sep;16(9):785–7

Recent clinical data regarding the use of beta blockers in heart failure: focus on CIBIS II. Dargie H. **Heart** 1999 Dec;82 Suppl 4:IV2–4

Possible mechanisms of action in the positive effect of beta blockers in heart failure. Kendall MJ. **Heart** 1999 Dec;82 Suppl 4:IV5–7

Bisoprolol in chronic heart failure. Davis M. **Hosp Med** 2000 Feb;61(2):120–3

Bisoprolol in heart failure [letter] Drummond G. **Hosp Med** 2000 Apr;61(4):289

Pharmacokinetics of bisoprolol and its effect on dialysis refractory hypertension. Kanegae K, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1999 Dec;22(12):798–804

Comparative effects of bisoprolol and nitrendipine on exercise capacity in hypertensive patients with regular physical activity. Brion R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 2000 Jan;35(1):78–83

Frequency–domain heart rate variability in 24–hour Holter recordings: role of spectral method to assess circadian patterns and pharmacological autonomic modulation. Badilini F, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 2000 Apr;33(2):147–57

Bisoprolol prevents mortality and myocardial infarction after vascular surgery. Dickerson LM, et al. **J Fam Pract** 2000 Mar;49(3):203–4

Bisoprolol and nifedipine retard in elderly hypertensive patients: effect on quality of life. Bulpitt CJ, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 2000 Mar;14(3):205–12

Pharmacological treatment of systolic heart failure [letter; comment] Liedholm H, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Oct 23; 354(9188):1471–2. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Jun 12;353(9169):2001–7.

Beta–blockade for patients undergoing vascular surgery [letter; comment] Feldman T, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Apr 6;342(14):1051–2; discussion 1052–3. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1999 Dec 9;341(24):1789–94.

Beta–blockade for patients undergoing vascular surgery [letter; comment] Litwack RS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Apr 6;342(14):1052; discussion 1052–3. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1999 Dec 9;341(24):1789–94. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1999 Dec 9;341(24):1838–40.

The effect of bisoprolol on perioperative mortality and myocardial infarction in high–risk patients undergoing vascular surgery. Dutch Echocardiographic Cardiac Risk Evaluation Applying Stress Echocardiography Study Group [see comments] Poldermans D, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Dec 9;341(24):1789–94. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1999 Dec 9;341(24):1838–40. Comment in: N Engl J Med 2000 Apr 6;342(14):1051–2; discussion 1052–3. Comment in: N Engl J Med 2000 Apr 6;342(14):1052; discussion 1052–3.

Selective beta–blockers and mortality from heart failure [published erratum appears in Natl Med J India 2000 Jan–Feb;13(1):52] Seth S, et al. **Natl Med J India** 1999 Sep–Oct;12(5):225–6

[Beta–blocker and heart failure: bisoprolol decreases mortality in patients with stable heart failure] Ritzmann P. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1999 Nov 18;88(47):1961–2 **(Ger)**

BISPECIFIC ANTIBODIES see **ANTIBODIES, BISPECIFIC**

BISPHENOL A–GLYCIDYL METHACRYLATE

Effect of resin matrix ratio, storage medium, and time upon the physical properties of a radiopaque dental composite. Deepa CS, et al. **J Biomater Appl** 2000 Jan;14(3):296–315

Evaluation of bioactive bone cement in canine total hip arthroplasty. Fujita H, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Feb;49(2):273–88

Alumina powder/Bis–GMA composite: effect of filler content on mechanical properties and osteoconductivity. Kobayashi M, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Mar 5; 49(3):319–27

Repair of segmental bone defects using bioactive bone cement: comparison with PMMA bone cement. Okada Y, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 Dec 5;47(3):353–9

Size effect in resin/glass composite flexure strengths. Baran GR, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1999 Oct;26(10):775–80

[Interchangeability of resin composites and bonding agents based on bis–GMA or UDMA] Hashimoto H, et al. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Jun;67(2):201–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Allergic contact gingivostomatitis from a temporary crown made of methacrylates and epoxy diacrylates. Kanerva L, et al. **Allergy** 1999 Dec;54(12):1316–21

ANALYSIS

Pharmacokinetics of bisphenol A released from a dental sealant. Fung EY, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 2000 Jan; 131(1):51–8

CHEMISTRY

In vitro shear bond strength of orthodontic bondings without liquid resin. Tang AT, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 2000 Feb; 58(1):44–8

Determination of bisphenol A and related aromatic compounds released from bis–GMA–based composites and sealants by high performance liquid chromatography. Pulgar R, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 2000 Jan; 108(1):21–7

HPLC analysis of dental resin composites components. Noda M, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 Dec 5;47(3):374–8

[An enamel adhesion study of Esterfill adhesives with chemical and light hardening] Barer GM, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 2000;79(1):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Effect of filler content on the profile of released biodegradation products in micro–filled bis–GMA/TEGDMA dental composite resins. Shajii L, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Oct;20(20):1897–908

RADIATION EFFECTS

Polymerization with the argon laser: curing time and shear bond strength. Lalani N, et al. **Angle Orthod** 2000 Feb; 70(1):28–33

THERAPEUTIC USE

A comparison of Fluroshield with Delton fissure sealant: four year results. Lygidakis NA, et al. **Pediatr Dent** 1999 Nov–Dec;21(7):429–31

BISPHOSPHOGLYCERATE MUTASE

BLOOD

[Bisphosphoglyceric acid mutase] Yoneda K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Aug;57 Suppl:444–7 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

2,3–BISPHOSPHOGLYCERATE see **2,3–DIPHOSPHOGLYCERATE**

BISPHOSPHONATES see **DIPHOSPHONATES**

BISULFITE REDUCTASES see **SULFITE REDUCTASES**

BITE FORCE

Reinforced laryngeal mask severed by biting [letter; comment] [see comments] Quinlan J. **Anaesthesia** 2000 Feb; 55(2):186. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1999 Jul;54(7):712–3. Comment in: Anaesthesia 2000 Jun;55(6):609.

Lifetime–limiting strength degradation from contact fatigue in dental ceramics. Jung YG, et al. **J Dent Res** 2000 Feb; 79(2):722–31

Masticatory force and function in patients with hemispheric brain infarction and hemiplegia. Kemppainen P, et al. **J Dent Res** 1999 Dec;78(12):1810–4

Association of salivary flow rates with maximal bite force. Yeh CK, et al. **J Dent Res** 2000 Aug;79(8):1560–5

EMG activities of two heads of the human lateral pterygoid muscle in relation to mandibular condyle movement and biting force. Hiraba K, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Apr; 83(4):2120–37

Measure of bite force and occlusal contact area before and after bilateral sagittal split ramus osteotomy of the mandible using a new pressure–sensitive device: a preliminary report. Harada K, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 2000 Apr; 58(4):370–3; discussion 373–4

Morphologic and biomechanical correlates with maximum bite forces in orthognathic surgery patients. Throckmorton GS, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 2000 May;58(5):515–24

Energy–based re–evaluation of Angle's class I molar relationship. Hisano M, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1999 Oct; 26(10):830–5

Occlusal force distribution on the dental arch during various levels of clenching. Kumagai H, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1999

Dec;26(12):932–5
Evaluation of the effect of a stabilization splint on occlusal force in patients with masticatory muscle disorders. Kurita H, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 2000 Jan;27(1):79–82
Occlusal contact area, occlusal pressure, bite force, and masticatory efficiency in patients with anterior disc displacement of the temporomandibular joint. Sato S, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1999 Nov;26(11):906–11
Regulation of human jaw tapping force with visual biofeedback. Suenaga H, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 2000 Apr; 27(4):355–60
EMG–force relationships are influenced by experimental jaw–muscle pain. Wang K, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 2000 May; 27(5):394–402
The relationship between frontal facial morphology and occlusal force in orthodontic patients with temporomandibular disorder. Yamada K, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 2000 May;27(5):413–21
Perioperative progress check of interdental forces following extraction of the third molars. A prospective long–term study. Fuhrmann R, et al. **J Orofac Orthop** 2000; 61(3):155–67 **(Eng, Ger)**
Effects of occlusal loading on ankylosis, bone, and cementum formation during bone morphogenetic protein–2–stimulated periodontal regeneration in vivo. King GN, et al. **J Periodontol** 1999 Oct;70(10):1125–35
[Method of functional impression in prosthetic treatment with distal extension with dental–mucosal support] Palazzo U, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1999 Sep;48(9):403–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Teeth displacements under occlusal force in view of dental arches] Hasegawa S. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Sep; 66(3):235–42 (21 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Observations of interproximal contact relationship during function] Kasahara K. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Dec; 66(4):370–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Occlusal forces] Loginova NK, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1999;78(6):51–6 (84 ref.) **(Rus)**

BITE REGISTRATION see **JAW RELATION RECORD**

BITES AND STINGS

The Irukandji syndrome. A devastating syndrome caused by a north Australian jellyfish. Fenner P, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1999 Nov;28(11):1131–7
Tick bite by Haemaphysalis megaspinosa – first case. Seishima M, et al. **Eur J Dermatol** 2000 Jul–Aug; 10(5):389–91
Ticks feeding on humans: a review of records on human–biting Ixodoidea with special reference to pathogen transmission. Estrada–Peña A, et al. **Exp Appl Acarol** 1999 Sep;23(9):685–715 (178 ref.)
Delayed cutaneous reaction to jellyfish. Veraldi S, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 2000 Jan;39(1):28–9
Total soft–tissue reconstruction of the middle and lower face with multiple simultaneous free flaps in a pediatric patient. Burt JD, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Jun;105(7):2440–7
V–Y advancement flap in upper–lip reconstruction. Narsete TA. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Jun;105(7):2464–6
Calcium channel activation and self–biting in mice. Jinnah HA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Dec 21; 96(26):15228–32
Penis wound by scorpion sting. Garcia AS, et al. **Sao Paulo Med J** 1999 Mar 4;117(2):85–6
[Dog bites in children] Chevallier B, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1999 Dec;6(12):1325–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pelagia noctiluca jellyfish poisoning on the Mediterranean coast (letter)] Queruel P, et al. **Presse Med** 2000 Feb 5; 29(4):188 **(Fre)**
[Envenomations] de Haro L. **Rev Prat** 2000 Feb 15; 50(4):401–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Fatal rat bites] Yanai O, et al. **Harefuah** 1999 Apr 15; 136(8):611–3, 659, 658 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Evidence that N–terminal fragments of nociceptin modulate nociceptin–induced scratching, biting and licking in mice. Sakurada T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Jan 21;279(1):61–4

COMPLICATIONS

Anaphylaxis after Argas reflexus bite. Sirianni MC, et al. **Allergy** 2000 Mar;55(3):303
Successful treatment of occupational allergy to bumblebee venom after failure with honeybee venom extract. Stern A, et al. **Allergy** 2000 Jan;55(1):88–91
Pulmonary thromboembolism following calf cellulitis: report of an unusual complication of dog bite. Falconieri G, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1999 Sep;20(3):240–2
Severe rectal bleeding due to leech bite [letter] Raj SM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Jun;95(6):1607
Acute renal failure after a sea anemone sting. Mizuno M, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 2000 Aug;36(2):E10
Once bitten, twice shy! Raj N, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 2000 Sep;59(9):684–7
Image in cardiovascular medicine. Myocardial infarction after dog bite. Scharf C, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Aug 8; 102(6):713–4
Mucocutaneous junctional and flexural paresthesias caused by the holoplanktonic trachymedusa Liriope tetraphylla. Mianzan H, et al. **Dermatology** 2000;201(1):46–8
Bacteriology and clinical course of camel–bite wound infections. Badejo OA, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1999 Dec;18(12):918–9
Need of rabies vaccine after a course of rabies vaccination. Paul Y. **Indian Pediatr** 1999 Feb;36(2):199
Tick bite–induced facial cellulitis and posterior auricular lymphadenopathy. Augarten A, et al. **Isr Med Assoc J** 1999 Oct;1(2):120–1
Human infection with Halomonas venusta following fish bite. von Graevenitz A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Aug; 38(8):3123–4
Post–exposure prophylaxis with purified vero cell rabies vaccine during pregnancy––safety and immunogenicity. Sudarshan MK, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1999 Dec;31(4):229–36
Pasteurella multocida infection following cat bites in humans [letter] Westling K, et al. **J Infect** 2000 Jan;40(1):97–8
Tyger tyger [letter; comment] Date A. **J R Soc Med** 2000 Mar;93(3):160. Comment on: J R Soc Med 1999 Jun;92(6):303–4.
Tyger tyger [letter] Dawood R. **J R Soc Med** 2000 May; 93(5):279–80
Tiger bites [letter; comment] Morgan MS. **J R Soc Med** 1999 Oct;92(10):545. Comment on: J R Soc Med 1999 Jun;92(6):303–4.
Survey of rabies preexposure and postexposure prophylaxis among missionary personnel stationed outside the United States. Arguin PM, et al. **J Travel Med** 2000 Jan;7(1):10–4
Sea urchin puncture resulting in PIP joint synovial arthritis: case report and MRI study. Liram N, et al. **J Travel Med** 2000 Jan;7(1):43–5
Arthritis, tenosynovitis, fasciitis, and bursitis due to sea urchin spines. A series of 12 cases in Réunion Island. Guyot–Drouot MH, et al. **Joint Bone Spine** 2000; 67(2):94–100
Danger from rabies–infected bats [letter] Madsen PL. **Lancet** 2000 Mar 11;355(9207):934
Necrotizing fasciitis due to Photobacterium damsela in a man lashed by a stingray [letter] Barber GR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Mar 16;342(11):824
Cat–bite tularemia in a seventeen–year–old girl treated with ciprofloxacin. Arav–Boger R. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 2000 Jun;19(6):583–4
Genetic analysis of sin nombre hantavirus in Iowa. Lobas J, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 2000 Apr;19(4):355–8 (17 ref.)
[Sea urchin sting synovitis. Report of 4 cases] Rolland JM. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1998;17(1):41–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Irukandji–like syndrome in Victoria [letter] Cheng AC, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1999 Dec;29(6):835
[Danger from poisonous animals and animal venoms] Junghanss T, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1999 Nov;40(11):1181–8 (6 ref.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treating mammalian bite wounds. Smith PF, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 2000 Apr;25(2):85–99 (78 ref.)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

An epidemiologic study of dog bites among postmen in central Taiwan. Chen SC, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 2000 May;23(5):277–83
Epidemiological study of human injuries following jellyfish stings in the Gulf of Trieste. Kokelj F, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1999 Dec;41(6):349–50
Views on laws governing dog ownership by breed [letter] Clifton M. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 2000 Jul 1;217(1):20–1
Animal bite epidemiology and surveillance for rabies postexposure prophylaxis. Moore DA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 2000 Jul 15;217(2):190–4
Risk to tourists posed by wild mammals in South Africa. Durrheim DN, et al. **J Travel Med** 1999 Sep;6(3):172–9
Community–based active surveillance for rabies in Machakos District, Kenya. Kitala PM, et al. **Prev Vet Med** 2000 Mar 29;44(1–2):73–85
Seasonal and nocturnal domiciliary human landing/biting behaviour of Lutzomyia (Lutzomyia) evansi and Lutzomyia (Psychodopygus) panamensis (Diptera; Psychodidae) in a periurban area of a city on the Caribbean coast of eastern Venezuela (Barcelona; Anzoátegui State). González R, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1999 Jul–Aug;93(4):361–4
[Marine life envenomations: example in New Caledonia] Rual F. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1999;59(3):287–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Epidemiologic–clinical aspects of tick borne borreliosis in the Szczecin Province] Niścigorska J. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 1999;45:157–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Descriptive study of animal attacks and bites in the municipality of San Juan, Puerto Rico, 1996–1998] Quiles Cosme GM, et al. **P R Health Sci J** 2000 Mar;19(1):39–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

A stingray injury in a devotee of aquarium fishes. Van Offel JF, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 2000 May–Jun;55(3):174–5
Skin and soft tissue artifacts due to postmortem damage caused by rodents. Tsokos M, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1999 Sep 30;104(1):47–57
Injuries to avian researchers at Palmer Station, Antarctica from penguins, giant petrels, and skuas. Bovard RS. **Wilderness Environ Med** 2000 Summer;11(2):94–8
[Marine life envenomations: example in New Caledonia] Rual F. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1999;59(3):287–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

HISTORY

Excerpts from: On "tick paralysis" in sheep and man following bites of Dermacentor venustus. 1913 [classical article] Hadwen S. **Wilderness Environ Med** 2000 Summer; 11(2):115–21

IMMUNOLOGY

Anaphylactic reaction after a mouse bite in a 9–year–old girl [letter] Thewes M, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Jul;141(1):179
Immunology of the tick–host interaction and the control of ticks and tick–borne diseases. Willadsen P, et al. **Parasitol Today** 1999 Jul;15(7):258–62 (46 ref.)

MICROBIOLOGY

Comparative in vitro activities of ABT–773 against aerobic and anaerobic pathogens isolated from skin and soft–tissue animal and human bite wound infections. Goldstein EJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Sep;44(9):2525–9
Hospitalization due to Pasteurella multocida–infected animal bite wounds: correlation with inadequate primary antibiotic medication. Holm M, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 2000; 32(2):181–3
Bacteriological warfare amongst cats: what have we learned about cat bite infections? Love DN, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 2000 Jun 1;74(3):179–93 (90 ref.)
[Bite wounds and infection prophylaxis. Evidence–based therapeutic recommendations] Modrau IS, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 2000 Sep 18;162(38):5070–3 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

MORTALITY

Dog pack attack: hunting humans. Avis SP. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1999 Sep;20(3):243–6

PATHOLOGY

Unusual injury pattern in a case of postmortem animal depredation by a domestic German shepherd. Tsokos M, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1999 Sep;20(3):247–50

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Queensland tick typhus infection acquired whilst on holiday in Queensland [letter] Roberts SA, et al. **N Z Med J** 2000 Aug 11;113(1115):343

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Preventing dog bites in children: randomised controlled trial of an educational intervention. Chapman S, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Jun 3;320(7248):1512–3
Practice guidelines for the treatment of Lyme disease. The Infectious Diseases Society of America. Wormser GP, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 2000 Jul;31 Suppl 1:1–14
Risk to tourists posed by wild mammals in South Africa. Durrheim DN, et al. **J Travel Med** 1999 Sep;6(3):172–9
Garlic as an insect repellent [letter] Stjernberg L, et al. **JAMA** 2000 Aug 16;284(7):831
The black bears of Yosemite National Park: bear–induced injuries––the role of improper food storage [letter] Townes DA, et al. **Wilderness Environ Med** 2000 Spring;11(1):67–8

SURGERY

Primary closure of mammalian bites. Chen E, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 2000 Feb;7(2):157–61
Dog–bite injuries to the breast in children: deformities to secondary sex characteristics and their repair in an extended follow–up. Miyata N, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1999 Nov;43(5):542–5
Injuries to the hand from dog bites. Grant I, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 2000 Feb;25(1):26–8
Treatment of facial dog bite injuries in children: a retrospective study. Mcheik JN, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 2000 Apr;35(4):580–3
Catfish spine envenomation: a case report and literature review. Blomkalns AL, et al. **Wilderness Environ Med** 1999 Winter;10(4):242–6 (25 ref.)

THERAPY

Eruption caused by a deep–sea cnidarian. Segura–Puertas L, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 2000 May;42(5):280–1
Scrotal dog bites. Cummings JM, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Jul; 164(1):57–8
Travel health advice for animal bites and rabies [letter; comment] Litch JA, et al. **N Z Med J** 1999 Sep 24; 112(1096):367. Comment on: N Z Med J 1999 May 14;112(1087):158–61.
Best treatment of jellyfish stings? Landow K. **Postgrad Med** 2000 Apr;107(4):27–8
[Danger from poisonous animals and animal venoms] Junghanss T, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1999 Nov;40(11):1181–8 (6 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Poisonous animals at bathing beaches] Junghanss T, et al.

BITES AND STINGS

MMW Fortschr Med 2000 May 18;142(20):36-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Rabies in two privately owned domestic rabbits. Karp BE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1999 Dec 15;215(12):1824-7, 1806

Further evidence that deltamethrin-impregnated collars protect domestic dogs from sandfly bites. Halbig P, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 2000 Jun;14(2):223-6

Bite wounds in dogs and cats. Holt DE, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 2000 May; 30(3):669-79, viii (37 ref.)

Radiographic diagnosis--engorged ticks appearing as distinct radiographic opacities. Britt LG, et al. **Vet Radiol Ultrasound** 2000 Mar-Apr;41(2):145-6

VIROLOGY

Australian bat lyssavirus infection: a second human case, with a long incubation period [see comments] Hanna JN, et al. **Med J Aust** 2000 Jun 19;172(12):597-9. Comment in: Med J Aust 2000 Jun 19;172(12):573-4.

BITES, HUMAN

Reinforced laryngeal mask airway severed by biting [letter; comment] Stonell C. **Anaesthesia** 2000 Jun;55(6):609. Comment on: Anaesthesia 2000 Feb;55(2):186.

Salvage of ear replantation using the temporoparietal fascia flap. Chun JK, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 2000 Apr;44(4):435-9

Anatomical location of bitemarks and associated findings in 101 cases from the United States. Pretty IA, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 2000 Jul;45(4):812-4

COMPLICATIONS

Human bites and the risk of human immunodeficiency virus transmission. Pretty IA, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1999 Sep;20(3):232-9

Amputation of the penis by human bite: a case report. Ameh EA, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1999 Mar;19(1):119-20

Genital ulcer caused by human bite to the penis. Rosen T, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1999 Oct;26(9):527-30

Fighting never pays. Usatine R. **West J Med** 2000 Jul; 173(1):14

DIAGNOSIS

Covert biting of the buccal mucosa masquerading as haematemesis or haemoptysis in children. Sood M, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1999 Sep;88(9):1038-40

Orofacial considerations for pediatric, adult, and elderly victims of abuse. Fenton SJ, et al. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 2000 Aug;18(3):601-17 (34 ref.)

DRUG THERAPY

Treating mammalian bite wounds. Smith PF, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 2000 Apr;25(2):85-99 (78 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

[Recurrent tongue biting due to hypnic myoclonia in infancy] Kimura Y, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 2000 Jul;32(4):358-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Biting off more than you can chew: a forensic case report. Drummond JR, et al. **Br Dent J** 1999 Nov 13;187(9):466

BITEWING RADIOGRAPHY see **RADIOGRAPHY, BITEWING**

BITHIONOL

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Hepatic fascioliasis resistant to bithionol treatment but responsive to triclabendazole (letter)] Medrano F, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1999 Aug-Sep;17(7):371-2 **(Spa)**

BITING LICE see **MALLOPHAGA**

BITIS see **VIPERIDAE**

BITTNER VIRUS see **MAMMARY TUMOR VIRUSES, MOUSE**

BK VIRUS see **POLYOMAVIRUS HOMINIS 1**

BLABERIDAE see **COCKROACHES**

BLACK APE see **MACACA**

BLACK BEARS see **BEARS**

BLACK FLIES see **SIMULIIDAE**

BLACK PEPPER see **SPICES**

BLACK WIDOW SPIDER

Black widow spider envenomation in a cat. Twedt DC, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1999 Nov-Dec;13(6):613-6

Latrotoxins and secretory systems. Meeting held in Gaeta, Italy 18-21 October 1998. Grasso A. **Toxicon** 1999 Dec; 37(12):1839-43

CHEMISTRY

Structure of alpha-latrotoxin oligomers reveals that divalent cation-dependent tetramers form membrane pores [see comments] Orlova EV, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 2000 Jan; 7(1):48-53. Comment in: Nat Struct Biol 2000 Jan;7(1):3-4.

The black widow's versatile venom [news; comment] Saibil HR. **Nat Struct Biol** 2000 Jan;7(1):3-4. Comment on: Nat Struct Biol 2000 Jan;7(1):48-53.

GENETICS

[Cloning and structure of gene encoded alpha-latrocrustoxin from the Black widow spider venom] Danilevich VN, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1999 Jul;25(7):537-47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLACKFISH see **DOLPHINS**

BLACKS

see related

NEGROID RACE

A partnership model for a health professions student pipeline. Blumenthal DS, et al. **Acad Med** 1999 May;74(5):569

Anticipation of predictable stressors: a course to promote well-being for women physicians of color. Goldstone R, et al. **Acad Med** 2000 May;75(5):516

Insights into the pathophysiology of atherosclerosis and prognosis of black Americans with acute coronary syndromes. Asher CR, et al. **Am Heart J** 1999 Dec;138(6 Pt 1):1073-81 (86 ref.)

Role of hypertension, diabetes, obesity, and race in the development of symptomatic myocardial dysfunction in a predominantly minority population with normal coronary arteries. Dwyer EM, et al. **Am Heart J** 2000 Feb;139(2 Pt 1):297-304

Birth weight, socioeconomic class, and adult adiposity among African Americans [editorial; comment] Dietz WH. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 Aug;72(2):335-6. Comment on: Am J Clin Nutr 2000 Aug;72(2):378-83.

Energy expenditure and free-living physical activity in black and white women: comparison before and after weight loss. Weinsier RL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 May;71(5):1138-46

Causes of end-stage renal failure in black patients starting renal replacement therapy. Frassinetti Fernandes P, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 2000 Aug;36(2):301-9

Balance, mobility, and falls among elderly African American women. Means KM, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 2000 Jan-Feb;79(1):30-9

The effect of health education on the rate of ophthalmic examinations among African Americans with diabetes mellitus. Basch CE, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1999 Dec; 89(12):1878-82

Popular hair style--an anaesthetic nightmare [letter] [see comments] Chikungwa MT. **Anaesthesia** 2000 Mar; 55(3):305-6. Comment in: Anaesthesia 2000 Aug;55(8):834.

Simple CPR: A randomized, controlled trial of video self-instructional cardiopulmonary resuscitation training in an African American church congregation [see comments] Todd KH, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1999 Dec;34(6):730-7. Comment in: Ann Emerg Med 1999 Dec;34(6):780-4. Comment in: Ann Emerg Med 2000 Jul;36(1):79-80.

Prehospital delay with myocardial infarction: the interactive effect of clinical symptoms and race. Lee H, et al. **Appl Nurs Res** 2000 Aug;13(3):125-33

Recurrent binge eating in black American women [see comments] Striegel-Moore RH, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 2000 Jan;9(1):83-7. Comment in: Arch Fam Med 2000 Jan;9(1):88.

Eating disorders, race, and mythology [editorial; comment] Yanovski SZ. **Arch Fam Med** 2000 Jan;9(1):88. Comment on: Arch Fam Med 2000 Jan;9(1):83-7.

Epidemiology of de novo acute renal failure in hospitalized African Americans: comparing community-acquired vs hospital-acquired disease. Obialo CI, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 May 8;160(9):1309-13

Sleep characteristics in children in the isolated rural African-Brazilian descendant community of Furnas do Dionísio, State of Mato Grosso do Sul, Brazil. Reimão R, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1999 Sep;57(3A):556-60

Racial differences in ambulatory blood pressure monitoring-derived 24 h patterns of blood pressure in adolescents. Harshfield GA, et al. **Blood Press Monit** 1999 Jun-Aug;4(3-4):107-10

Minority cancer patients and their providers: pain management attitudes and practice. Anderson KO, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Apr 15;88(8):1929-38

Correspondence re: L. R. Kidd et al., Urinary excretion of 2-amino-1-methyl-6-phenylimidazo[4,5-b]pyridine (PhIP) in white, African-American, and Asian-American men in Los Angeles County. Cancer Epidemiol. Biomark. Prev., 8: 439-445, 1999 [letter; comment] Pfau W. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 2000 May;9(5):533-4. Comment on: Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev 1999 May;8(5):439-45.

Race, sex, poverty, and the medical treatment of acute myocardial infarction in the elderly [see comments] Rathore SS, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Aug 8;102(6):642-8. Comment in: Circulation 2000 Aug 29;102(9):943-4.

Hispanic counselors' race and accent and Euro Americans' universal-diverse orientation: a study of initial perceptions. Fuertes JN, et al. **Cultur Divers Ethni Minor Psychol** 2000 May;6(2):211-9

Hypertensive cardiovascular disease in African Americans. Wali RK, et al. **Curr Hypertens Rep** 1999 Dec;1(6):521-8

Issues in dermatologic health care delivery in minority populations. McMichael AJ, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 2000 Apr; 18(2):229-33, viii (27 ref.)

Age-related patterns of the clustering of cardiovascular risk variables of syndrome X from childhood to young adulthood in a population made up of black and white subjects: the Bogalusa Heart Study. Chen W, et al. **Diabetes** 2000 Jun;49(6):1042-8

Development of a health status measure for older African-American women with type 2 diabetes. Elasy TA, et al. **Diabetes Care** 2000 Mar;23(3):325-9

Depressive symptoms and metabolic control in African-Americans with type 2 diabetes. Gary TL, et al. **Diabetes Care** 2000 Jan;23(1):23-9

Moderate-intensity physical activity and fasting insulin levels in women: the Cross-Cultural Activity Participation Study. Irwin ML, et al. **Diabetes Care** 2000 Apr;23(4):449-54

Diabetes in urban African-Americans. XV. Identification of barriers to provider adherence to management protocols. el-Kebbi IM, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1999 Oct;22(10):1617-20

Is "sugar" the same as diabetes? A community-based study among rural African-Americans. Schorling JB, et al. **Diabetes Care** 2000 Mar;23(3):330-4

Diabetes in urban African-Americans. XIX. Prediction of the need for pharmacological therapy. Thaler LM, et al. **Diabetes Care** 2000 Jun;23(6):820-5

Low-income African-American mothers' perception of exposure to racial discrimination and infant birth weight [see comments] Collins JW Jr, et al. **Epidemiology** 2000 May;11(3):337-9. Comment in: Epidemiology 2000 May;11(3):237-9.

Epidemiology, racism, and health: the case of low birth weight [editorial; comment] Krieger N. **Epidemiology** 2000 May;11(3):237-9. Comment on: Epidemiology 2000 May;11(3):242-8. Comment on: Epidemiology 2000 May;11(3):337-9.

The relationship among John Henryism, hostility, perceived stress, social support, and blood pressure in African-American college students. Adams JH, et al. **Ethn Dis** 1999 Autumn;9(3):359-68

Body image preferences among urban African Americans and whites from low income communities. Becker DM, et al. **Ethn Dis** 1999 Autumn;9(3):377-86

Community health survey in an urban African-American neighborhood: distribution and correlates of elevated blood pressure. Bone LR, et al. **Ethn Dis** 2000 Winter;10(1):87-95

Stress, stress reduction and hypercholesterolemia in African Americans: a review. Calderon R Jr, et al. **Ethn Dis** 1999 Autumn;9(3):451-62 (100 ref.)

Representation of blacks, women, and the very elderly (aged > or = 80) in 28 major randomized clinical trials. Hall WD. **Ethn Dis** 1999 Autumn;9(3):333-40

Short-term impact of a church-based approach to lifestyle change on cardiovascular risk in African Americans. Oexmann MJ, et al. **Ethn Dis** 2000 Winter;10(1):17-23

Trends in late-stage breast, cervical and colorectal cancers in blacks and whites. Polednak AP. **Ethn Dis** 2000 Winter; 10(1):60-8

Reduced mortality associated with body mass index (BMI) in African Americans relative to Caucasians. Sanchez AM, et al. **Ethn Dis** 2000 Winter;10(1):24-30

Effects of the chronotherapeutic delivery of verapamil on circadian blood pressure in African-American patients with hypertension. White WB, et al. **Ethn Dis** 1999 Autumn; 9(3):341-9

The pill at 40--a new look at a familiar method. Black women and the pill. Roberts D. **Fam Plann Perspect** 2000 Mar-Apr; 32(2):92-3

Differences in in vitro fertilization (IVF) outcome between white and black women in an inner-city, university-based IVF program. Sharara FI, et al. **Fertil Steril** 2000 Jun; 73(6):1170-3

The North Carolina Black Churches United for Better Health Project: intervention and process evaluation. Campbell MK, et al. **Health Educ Behav** 2000 Apr;27(2):241-53

The African American church and university partnerships: establishing lasting collaborations. Jackson RS, et al. **Health Educ Behav** 1999 Oct;26(5):663-74

African American Gerontology Network. Ford ME, et al. **Health Soc Work** 2000 May;25(2):153-9

Socioeconomic status and blood pressure reactivity in healthy black adolescents. Wilson DK, et al. **Hypertension** 2000 Jan;35(1 Pt 2):496-500

Underreporting of energy intake in four populations of African origin. Mennen LI, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 2000 Jul;24(7):882-7

Misreporting of total energy intake in older African Americans. Tomoyasu NJ, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 2000 Jan;24(1):20-6

A report of vitamin and mineral supplement use among university athletes in a division I institution. Krumbach

CJ, et al. **Int J Sport Nutr** 1999 Dec;9(4):416–25
Sexual behaviour and sexually transmitted infection among African and Caribbean men in London. Evans BA, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1999 Nov;10(11):744–8
Similarities and differences by race/ethnicity in changes of HIV seroprevalence and related behaviors among drug injectors in New York City, 1991–1996. Friedman SR, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1999 Sep 1;22(1):83–91
Emergency department visits by urban African American children with asthma. Rand CS, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 2000 Jan;105(1 Pt 1):83–90
Factors influencing condom use and STD acquisition among African American college women. Lewis LM, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 2000 Jul;49(1):19–23
Pilot study of the validity and reliability of brief fruit, juice and vegetable screeners among inner city African–American boys and 17 to 20 year old adults. Cullen KW, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1999 Oct;18(5):442–50
Stages of change and the intake of dietary fat in African–American women: improving stage assignment using the Eating Styles Questionnaire. Hargreaves MK, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1999 Nov;99(11):1392–9
Use of a supermarket shelf–labeling program to educate a predominately minority community about foods that promote heart health. Lang JE, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 2000 Jul;100(7):804–9
Development of a modified picture–sort food frequency questionnaire administered to low–income, overweight, African–American adolescent girls. Yaroch AL, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 2000 Sep;100(9):1050–6
The effects of patient race on outcomes in seriously ill patients in SUPPORT: an overview of economic impact, medical intervention, and end–of–life decisions. Study to Understand Prognoses and Preferences for Outcomes and Risks of Treatments. Borum ML, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 2000 May;48(5 Suppl):S194–8 (42 ref.)
Delivery of preventive services to older black patients using neighborhood health centers. Wright PJ, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 2000 Feb;48(2):124–30
Randomized community trial of a breast self–examination skills–building intervention for inner–city African–American women. Kalichman SC, et al. **J Am Med Womens Assoc** 2000 Winter;55(1):47–50
Reactions to two versions of affirmative action among whites, blacks, and Hispanics. Kravitz DA, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 2000 Aug;85(4):597–611
HIV/AIDS, nurses, and the black church: a case study. Baker S. **J Assoc Nurses AIDS Care** 1999 Sep–Oct;10(5):71–9
The allocation of family responsibility for asthma management tasks in African–American adolescents. Walders N, et al. **J Asthma** 2000 Feb;37(1):89–99
Screening to the converted: an educational intervention in African American churches. Mann BD, et al. **J Cancer Educ** 2000 Spring;15(1):46–50
An analysis of printed breast cancer information for African American women. Mohrmann CC, et al. **J Cancer Educ** 2000 Spring;15(1):23–7
Effectiveness of a cardiovascular health promotion education intervention on the attitudes of urban African American school–age children. Fleming TL, et al. **J Community Health Nurs** 2000 Spring;17(1):49–60
End–of–life care directives among African Americans: lessons learned––a need for community–centered discussion and education. Waters CM. **J Community Health Nurs** 2000 Spring;17(1):25–37
Clinical implications of body image among rural African–American women. Baturka N, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 2000 Apr;15(4):235–41
Breast cancer screening use by African Americans and Whites in an HMO. Reisch LM, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 2000 Apr;15(4):229–34
Achieving a credible health and safety approach to increasing seat belt use among African Americans [editorial] Ellis HM, et al. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 2000 May; 11(2):144–50
The length of the second stage of labor in uncomplicated, nulliparous African American and Puerto Rican women. Diegmann EK, et al. **J Midwifery Womens Health** 2000 Jan–Feb;45(1):67–71
A comparison of smoking cessation efforts in African Americans by resident physicians in a traditional and primary care internal medicine residency. Borum ML. **J Natl Med Assoc** 2000 Mar;92(3):131–5
An assessment of home remedy use by African Americans. Boyd EL, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 2000 Jul;92(7):341–53
The paradox of coronary heart disease in African–American women. Bransford TL, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 2000 Jul; 92(7):327–33 (40 ref.)
Human immunodeficiency virus–related risk behavior among African–American females. Cornelius LJ, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 2000 Apr;92(4):183–95
Factors related to noncompliance with screening mammogram appointments among low–income African–American women. Crump SR, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 2000 May;92(5):237–46
Minority medical school faculty [editorial] Helm EG, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 2000 Aug;92(8):411–4
Gender differences in the aerobic fitness levels of young African–American adults. Kelley GA, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1999 Jul;91(7):384–8
Length of pregnancy in African Americans: validation of a new predictive rule. Mittendorf R, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1999 Sep;91(9):523–7
Psychiatric diagnosis of African Americans: diagnostic divergence in clinician–structured and semistructured interviewing conditions. Neighbors HW, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1999 Nov;91(11):601–12
Relationship between height, glucose intolerance, and hypertension in an urban African black adult population: a case for the "thrifty phenotype" hypothesis? Olatunbosun ST, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 2000 Jun;92(6):265–8
Evaluation of low birthweight in African Americans. Ruijter I, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1999 Dec;91(12):663–7
Will the changing face of HIV/AIDS affect the Ryan White CARE Act reauthorization vote? Shervington WW. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1999 Oct;91(10):543–4
Discrimination among major health plans plague nation's minority physicians and patients. Shervington WW. **J Natl Med Assoc** 2000 Mar;92(3):103–4
Diabetes among key health priorities for NMA. Shervington WW. **J Natl Med Assoc** 2000 May;92(5):211–2
Can self–reported behavioral factors predict incident sexually transmitted diseases in high–risk African–American men? Slavinsky J 3rd, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 2000 Jul; 92(7):354–60
Recruitment and retention: the development of an action plan for African–American health professions students. Wiggs JS, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 2000 Mar;92(3):125–30
Recruiting elderly African–American women in cancer prevention and control studies: a multifaceted approach and its effectiveness. Zhu K, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 2000 Apr;92(4):169–75
Being strong: how black West–Indian Canadian women manage depression and its stigma. Schreiber R, et al. **J Nurs Scholarsh** 2000;32(1):39–45
Overweight, fat patterning, and cardiovascular disease risk factors in black and white boys [see comments] Morrison JA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1999 Oct;135(4):451–7. Comment in: J Pediatr 1999 Oct;135(4):409–10.
Overweight, fat patterning, and cardiovascular disease risk factors in black and white girls: The National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute Growth and Health Study [see comments] Morrison JA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1999 Oct; 135(4):458–64. Comment in: J Pediatr 1999 Oct;135(4):409–10.
Leptin in African–American children. Danadian K, et al. **J Pediatr Endocrinol Metab** 1999;12(5 Suppl 2):639–44
Explaining infant feeding style of low–income black women. Corbett KS. **J Pediatr Nurs** 2000 Apr;15(2):73–81
Cigarette smoking, low birth weight, and preterm births in low–income African American women. Moore ML, et al. **J Perinatol** 2000 Apr–May;20(3):176–80
Postnatal care in low–income urban African American women: relationship to level of prenatal care sought. York R, et al. **J Perinatol** 2000 Jan–Feb;20(1):34–40
The impact of personal problems on accessing prenatal care in low–income urban African American women. York R, et al. **J Perinatol** 1999 Jan;19(1):53–60
Predictors of development in premature infants from low–income families: African Americans and Hispanics. Zahr LK. **J Perinatol** 1999 Jun;19(4):284–9
The role of acculturation in the substance abuse behavior of African–American and Latino adolescents: advances, issues, and recommendations. De La Rosa M, et al. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 2000 Jan–Mar;32(1):33–42 (44 ref.)
An assessment battery for identifying language impairment in African American children. Craig HK, et al. **J Speech Lang Hear Res** 2000 Apr;43(2):366–79
A polymorphism in the regulatory region of the CC–chemokine receptor 5 gene influences perinatal transmission of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 to African–American infants. Kostrikis LG, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Dec;73(12):10264–71
Older women's organization of friendship support networks: an African American–white American comparison. Armstrong MJ. **J Women Aging** 2000;12(1–2):93–108
New heart study a legacy for the future [news] Mitka M. **JAMA** 2000 Jan 5;283(1):38, 41, 44
Mothers and others. African–American women's preparation for motherhood. Gichia JE. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 2000 Mar–Apr;25(2):86–91
Impact of race, poverty, and ethnicity on services for persons with mental disabilities: call for cultural competence. Robinson EG, et al. **Ment Retard** 1999 Aug;37(4):333–8
Hypertension and associated risk factors in young African–American women attending a community health and wellness center. Yunis C, et al. **N C Med J** 2000 Jul–Aug;61(4):223–5
Use of latent class analyses for the estimation of prevalence of cognitive impairment, and signs of stroke and Parkinson's disease among African–American elderly of central Harlem: results of the Harlem Aging Project. Teresi JA, et al. **Neuroepidemiology** 1999;18(6):309–21
The Geelhoed publication revisited: another glimpse at the process..... from an African–American living in the third world [editorial; comment] Solomons NW. **Nutrition** 2000 Apr;16(4):309–10. Comment on: Nutrition 1999 Nov–Dec;15(11–12):908–32; discussion 939. Comment on: Nutrition 1999 Nov–Dec;15(11–12):933. Comment on: Nutrition 1999 Nov–Dec;15(11–12):934–5. Comment on: Nutrition 1999 Nov–Dec;15(11–12):936–7. Comment on: Nutrition 1999 Nov–Dec;15(11–12):937–8. Comment on: Nutrition 1999 Nov–Dec;15(11–12):940–3.
Racial differences in temporal changes in newborn viability and survival by gestational age. Allen MC, et al. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 2000 Apr;14(2):152–8
What explains away the increased risk of histological chorioamnionitis in African–American mothers of very–low–birthweight infants? Developmental Epidemiology Network Investigators. Dammann O, et al. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 2000 Jan;14(1):20–9
Maternal age and preterm births in a black population. Ekwo EE, et al. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 2000 Apr;14(2):145–51
Primordial prevention of cardiovascular disease among African–Americans: a social epidemiological perspective. James SA. **Prev Med** 1999 Dec;29(6 Pt 2):S84–9 (40 ref.)
Cost–benefit of a nursing telephone intervention to reduce preterm and low–birthweight births in an African American clinic population. Muender MM, et al. **Prev Med** 2000 Apr;30(4):271–6
Transforming growth factor–beta 1 hyperexpression in African–American hypertensives: A novel mediator of hypertension and/or target organ damage. Suthanthiran M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Mar 28;97(7):3479–84
Differences in fat–related dietary patterns between black, Hispanic and White women: results from the Women's Health Trial Feasibility Study in Minority Populations. Kristal AR, et al. **Public Health Nutr** 1999 Sep;2(3):253–62
Use of relevancy ratings by target respondents to develop health–related quality of life measures: an example with African–American elderly. Cunningham WE, et al. **Qual Life Res** 1999 Dec;8(8):749–68
Thyroid function tests among South African children with minor illnesses [letter] Pillay K, et al. **S Afr Med J** 2000 Jan;90(1):51–2
Health and human rights in post–apartheid South Africa. Sarkin J. **S Afr Med J** 1999 Dec;89(12):1259–63
Nephrotic syndrome in Namibian children. van Buuren AJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1999 Oct;89(10):1088–91
Candida vaginitis: self–reported incidence and associated costs. Foxman B, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 2000 Apr; 27(4):230–5
Gonorrhea, chlamydia and the sexual network: pushing the envelope [editorial; comment] Zenilman JM. **Sex Transm Dis** 2000 Apr;27(4):224–5. Comment on: Sex Transm Dis 2000 Apr;27(4):215–23.
Treatment issues for HIV+ Africans in London. Erwin J, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1999 Dec;49(11):1519–28
Health inequality and population variation in fertility–timing. Geronimus AT, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1999 Dec;49(12):1623–36
HIV risk factors, HIV antibody testing, and AIDS knowledge among African Americans age 55 years and older. Rodgers–Farmer AY. **Soc Work Health Care** 1999; 29(3):1–17
Treating the African American with hypertension: does race really matter? Ferdinand KC. **South Med J** 2000 May; 93(5):541–4
Drug use and HIV risk––related sex behaviors: a street outreach study of black adults. Wang MQ, et al. **South Med J** 2000 Feb;93(2):186–90
Clinical characteristics in black and white men with prostate cancer in an equal access medical center. Freedland SJ, et al. **Urology** 2000 Mar;55(3):387–90
Impact of location and multifocality of positive surgical margins on disease–free survival following radical prostatectomy: a comparison between African–American and white men. Shekarriz B, et al. **Urology** 2000 Jun; 55(6):899–903
Physical activity among African American and Latino middle school girls: consistent beliefs, expectations, and experiences across two sites. Taylor WC, et al. **Women Health** 1999;30(2):67–82

EDUCATION

The transition to high school for academically promising, urban, low–income African American youth. Newman BM, et al. **Adolescence** 2000 Spring;35(137):45–66
The long–term effectiveness of an HIV prevention intervention for low–income African American women. Dancy BL, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 2000 Apr;12(2):113–25
Effects of a short–term health promotion intervention for a predominantly African–American group of stroke survivors. Rimmer JH, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 2000 May; 18(4):332–8
Outcomes of a cardiovascular nutrition counseling program in African–Americans with elevated blood pressure or cholesterol level. Kumanyika SK, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1999 Nov;99(11):1380–91
African adolescents and their teachers: sex and rural–urban comparisons in teachers' perceived behaviors. Mboya MM. **Psychol Rep** 2000 Jun;86(3 Pt 2):1229–33

GENETICS see NEGROID RACE/genetics

HISTORY

Dr Louis T. Wright and the NAACP: pioneers in hospital racial integration. Reynolds PP. **Am J Public Health** 2000 Jun;90(6):883–92
Long waits, small spaces, and compassionate care: memories of race and medicine in a mid–twentieth–century southern community. Pohl LM. **Bull Hist Med** 2000 Spring; 74(1):107–37
Four African–American proprietary medical colleges: 1888–1923. Savitt TL. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 2000 Jul; 55(3):203–55

Early efforts of blacks in the fight against heart disease and stroke. Haywood LJ. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1999 Dec; 91(12):669–75

Sarah Loguen Fraser, MD (1850 to 1933): the fourth African-American woman physician. v.d. Luft E. **J Natl Med Assoc** 2000 Mar;92(3):149–53

PSYCHOLOGY

Help-seeking by African American drug users: a prospective analysis. Longshore D. **Addict Behav** 1999 Sep–Oct; 24(5):683–6

Association of school dropout with recent and past injecting drug use among African American adults. Obot IS, et al. **Addict Behav** 1999 Sep–Oct;24(5):701–5

Addictive behaviors and depression among African Americans residing in a public housing community. Williams CD, et al. **Addict Behav** 2000 Jan–Feb;25(1):45–56

Assessing African American adolescents' risk for suicide attempts: attachment theory. Lyon ME, et al. **Adolescence** 2000 Spring;35(137):121–34

Racial socialization and racial identity: can they promote resiliency for African American adolescents? Miller DB. **Adolescence** 1999 Fall;34(135):493–501 (33 ref.)

Preventing and reducing substance use among institutionalized adolescents. Morehouse E, et al. **Adolescence** 2000 Spring;35(137):1–28

What does it take to have a positive impact on minority students' college retention? Newman PR, et al. **Adolescence** 1999 Fall;34(135):483–92

Quality of life in black hemodialysis patients. Welch JL, et al. **Adv Ren Replace Ther** 1999 Oct;6(4):351–7

Orphans of the AIDS epidemic in the United States: transition-related characteristics and psychosocial adjustment at 6 months after mother's death. Forehand R, et al. **AIDS Care** 1999 Dec;11(6):715–22

African-American volunteers carrying an HIV prevention message: selective communication. Davison DM, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1999 Oct;11(5):436–49

Alcohol-related problems and intimate partner violence among white, black, and Hispanic couples in the U.S. Cunradi CB, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1999 Sep; 23(9):1492–501

A longitudinal study of stress, alcohol, and blood pressure in community-based samples of blacks and non-blacks. Russell M, et al. **Alcohol Res Health** 1999;23(4):299–306

A two-rate hypothesis for patterns of retention in psychosocial treatments of cocaine dependence: findings from a study of African-American men and a review of the published data. Peña JM, et al. **Am J Addict** 1999 Fall; 8(4):319–31 (37 ref.)

Pathways to risk among inner-city African-American adolescent females: the influence of gang membership. Harper GW, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1999 Jun; 27(3):383–404

Partner violence, social support, and distress among inner-city African American women. Thompson MP, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 2000 Feb;28(1):127–43

Resilience among urban African American male adolescents: a study of the protective effects of sociopolitical control on their mental health. Zimmerman MA, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1999 Dec;27(6):733–51

Racial identity and its assessment in a sample of African-American men in treatment for cocaine dependence. Peña JM, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 2000 Feb;26(1):97–112

The association of demographic factors and physical illness with personality change in a community sample of elderly African Americans. Gao S, et al. **Am J Geriatr Psychiatry** 2000 Summer;8(3):209–14

Adversity and psychosocial competence of South African children. Barbarin OA, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1999 Jul;69(3):319–27

Trauma-related symptomatology among children of parents victimized by urban community violence. Dulmus CN, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 2000 Apr;70(2):272–7

Invisibility syndrome: a clinical model of the effects of racism on African-American males. Franklin AJ, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 2000 Jan;70(1):33–41

Hair combing interactions: a new paradigm for research with African-American mothers. Lewis ML. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1999 Oct;69(4):504–14

Exposure to community violence and post-traumatic stress symptoms: mediating factors. Overstreet S, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 2000 Apr;70(2):263–71

Racism as a stressor for African Americans. A biopsychosocial model. Clark R, et al. **Am Psychol** 1999 Oct;54(10):805–16

Flynn effects not genetic and unrelated to race differences. Rushton JP. **Am Psychol** 2000 May;55(5):542–3

The influence of gender and emotional versus instrumental support on cardiovascular reactivity in African-American adolescents. Wilson DK, et al. **Ann Behav Med** 1999 Summer;21(3):235–43

Socioeconomic differences in social information processing and cardiovascular reactivity. Chen E, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;896:417–9

Socioeconomic status as a correlate of sleep in African-American and Caucasian women. Hall M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;896:427–30

The effects of race, gender, and education on the structure of self-rated health among community-dwelling older adults. Han B, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;896:442–7

Goal-striving stress, social economic status, and the mental health of black Americans. Sellers SL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;896:469–73

Moderating and mediating effects of socioeconomic status, perceived peer condom use, and condom negotiation on sexual risk behavior among African-American and white adolescent females. Sionéan C, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;896:474–6

Race, socioeconomic status, and health. The added effects of racism and discrimination. Williams DR. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;896:173–88 (54 ref.)

Womanist ways of knowing: theoretical considerations for research with African American women. Banks-Wallace J. **ANS Adv Nurs Sci** 2000 Mar;22(3):33–45 (50 ref.)

Correlates of unprotected vaginal sex among African American female adolescents: importance of relationship dynamics. Crosby RA, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 2000 Sep;154(9):893–9

Parental influence on adolescent sexual behavior in high-poverty settings. Romer D, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1999 Oct;153(10):1055–62

African American grandmothers' perceptions of caregiver concerns associated with rearing adolescent grandchildren. Brown EJ, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 2000 Apr;14(2):73–80

Recruitment and retention of African American elders into community-based research: lessons learned [see comments] Dennis BP, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 2000 Feb;14(1):3–11 (24 ref.). Comment in: Arch Psychiatr Nurs 2000 Aug;14(4):208.

Recruitment and retention of African American elders into community-based research: lessons learned [letter; comment] Minarik PA. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 2000 Aug; 14(4):208. Comment on: Arch Psychiatr Nurs 2000 Feb;14(1):3–11.

Promoting the mental health of elderly African Americans: a case illustration. Thornton KA, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 2000 Aug;14(4):191–8 (30 ref.)

Patterns of union formation among urban minority youth in the United States. Ford K, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 2000 Apr;29(2):177–88

Reliability of the WAIS-III subtests, indexes, and IQs in individuals with substance abuse disorders. Ryan JJ, et al. **Assessment** 2000 Jun;7(2):151–6

Measuring perceived barriers to condom use: psychometric evaluation of the Condom Barriers Scale. St Lawrence JS, et al. **Assessment** 1999 Dec;6(4):391–404

Anxiety in ethnic minority youth. Methodological and conceptual issues and review of the literature. Safren SA, et al. **Behav Modif** 2000 Apr;24(2):147–83 (104 ref.)

Child resiliency in inner-city families affected by HIV: the role of family variables. Dutra R, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 2000 May;38(5):471–86

Failure-to-thrive, maltreatment and the behavior and development of 6-year-old children from low-income, urban families: a cumulative risk model. Kerr MA, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 2000 May;24(5):587–98

Children's story stem responses: a measure of program impact on developmental risks associated with dysfunctional parenting. Robinson J, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 2000 Jan; 24(1):99–110 (41 ref.)

Social risks and psychological adjustment: a comparison of African American and South African children. Barbarin OA. **Child Dev** 1999 Nov–Dec;70(6):1348–59

African American fathers in low income, urban families: development, behavior, and home environment of their three-year-old children. Black MM, et al. **Child Dev** 1999 Jul–Aug;70(4):967–78

Linking maternal efficacy beliefs, developmental goals, parenting practices, and child competence in rural single-parent African American families. Brody GH, et al. **Child Dev** 1999 Sep–Oct;70(5):1197–208

Financial strain, parenting behaviors, and adolescents' achievement: testing model equivalence between African American and European American single- and two-parent families. Gutman LM, et al. **Child Dev** 1999 Nov–Dec; 70(6):1464–76

Adolescent-parent conflict in middle-class African American families. Smetana J, et al. **Child Dev** 1999 Nov–Dec; 70(6):1447–63

Deciding on cadaveric organ donation in Black African families. Kometsi K, et al. **Clin Transplant** 1999 Dec; 13(6):473–8

Ethnic variations in mental health attitudes and service use among low-income African American, Latina, and European American young women. Alvidrez J. **Community Ment Health J** 1999 Dec;35(6):515–30

Take up the caregiver's burden: stories of care for urban African American elders with dementia. Fox K, et al. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1999 Dec;23(4):501–29

Cultural, contextual, and intrapersonal predictors of risky sexual attitudes among urban African American girls in early adolescence. Belgrave FZ, et al. **Cultur Divers Ethni Minor Psychol** 2000 Aug;6(3):309–22

Cross-ethnic equivalence of the Hopkins Symptom Checklist-21 in European American, African American, and Latino college students. Cepeda-Benito A, et al. **Cultur Divers Ethni Minor Psychol** 2000 Aug;6(3):297–308

Revenge of the mutant cockroach: culturally adapted storytelling in the treatment of a low-income African American boy. Smith GG, et al. **Cultur Divers Ethni Minor Psychol** 2000 May;6(2):220–7

Effects of racial socialization and racial identity on acculturative stress in African American college students. Thompson CP, et al. **Cultur Divers Ethni Minor Psychol** 2000 May;6(2):196–210

Sociocultural differences in the developmental consequences of the use of physical discipline during childhood for African Americans. Whaley AL. **Cultur Divers Ethni Minor Psychol** 2000 Feb;6(1):5–12 (24 ref.)

Perceived social support mediates between prior attachment and subsequent adjustment: a study of urban African American children. Anan RM, et al. **Dev Psychol** 1999 Sep; 35(5):1210–22

Do birds of a feather flock together? The variable bases for African American, Asian American, and European American adolescents' selection of similar friends. Hamm JV. **Dev Psychol** 2000 Mar;36(2):209–19

The influence of treatment modality and ethnicity on attitudes in type 2 diabetes. Fitzgerald JT, et al. **Diabetes Care** 2000 Mar;23(3):313–8

Reliability of substance use disorder diagnoses among African-Americans and Caucasians. Horton J, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 2000 Jan 1;57(3):203–9

Patterns of HIV risk and alcohol use among African-American crack abusers. Rasch RF, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 2000 Mar 1;58(3):259–66

Intensive livestock operations, health, and quality of life among eastern North Carolina residents. Wing S, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 2000 Mar;108(3):233–8

African-American attitudes regarding cancer clinical trials and research studies: results from focus group methodology. Green BL, et al. **Ethn Dis** 2000 Winter; 10(1):76–86

Taking a first puff: cigarette smoking experiences among ethnically diverse adolescents. Alexander CS, et al. **Ethn Health** 1999 Nov;4(4):245–57

Inter-ethnic differences in youth tobacco language and cigarette brand preferences. Gittelsohn J, et al. **Ethn Health** 1999 Nov;4(4):285–303

Out of the shadow. Calman NS. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 2000 Jan–Feb;19(1):170–4

Subcutaneous scars. Gamble VN. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 2000 Jan–Feb;19(1):164–9

Follow-up of coping skills training in adults with sickle cell disease: analysis of daily pain and coping practice diaries. Gil KM, et al. **Health Psychol** 2000 Jan;19(1):85–90

Factors affecting African-American participation in AIDS research. Sengupta S, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 2000 Jul 1;24(3):275–84

An exploratory attempt to distinguish subgroups among crack-abusing African-American women. Cohen ED. **J Addict Dis** 1999;18(3):41–54

Family conflict predicts blood pressure changes in African-American adolescents: a preliminary examination. Clark R, et al. **J Adolesc** 2000 Jun;23(3):355–8

Ethnic identity and its relationship to self-esteem, perceived efficacy and prosocial attitudes in early adolescence. Smith EP, et al. **J Adolesc** 1999 Dec;22(6):867–80

African-American fathers: perceptions of two generations. Strom RD, et al. **J Adolesc** 2000 Aug;23(4):513–6

Preliminary study examining relationship between family environment and resting mean arterial pressure in African-American youth. Clark R, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 2000 Jul;27(1):3–5

The African-American church: a potential forum for adolescent comprehensive sexuality education. Coyne-Beasley T, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 2000 Apr; 26(4):289–94

African-American and Latina adolescent mothers' infant feeding decisions and breastfeeding practices: a qualitative study. Hannon PR, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 2000 Jun; 26(6):399–407

Perceived parental monitoring and health risk behaviors among urban low-income African-American children and adolescents. Li X, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 2000 Jul; 27(1):43–8

Impact of perceived parental monitoring on adolescent risk behavior over 4 years. Li X, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 2000 Jul;27(1):49–56

Drinking perceptions and drinking behaviors among urban black adolescents. Strunin L. **J Adolesc Health** 1999 Oct; 25(4):264–75

The power of women as nurses in South Africa. van der Merwe AS. **J Adv Nurs** 1999 Dec;30(6):1272–9

Social phobia and separation anxiety symptoms in community and clinical samples of children and adolescents. Compton SN, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 2000 Aug; 39(8):1040–6

Clinical and functional correlates of posttraumatic stress disorder in urban adolescent girls at a primary care clinic. Lipschitz DS, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 2000 Sep; 39(9):1104–11

African American female basketball players: an examination of alcohol and drug behaviors. Bower BL, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1999 Nov;48(3):129–33

Racial variations in end-of-life care. Hopp FP, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 2000 Jun;48(6):658–63

Use of complementary and alternative medicine among African-American and Hispanic women in New York City: a pilot study. Cushman LF, et al. **J Am Med Womens Assoc** 1999 Fall;54(4):193–5

Selection based on merit versus demography: implications

across race and gender lines. Stewart MM, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 2000 Apr;85(2):219–31

Family processes as resources for African American children exposed to a constellation of sociodemographic risk factors. Family Health Project Group. Klein K, et al. **J Clin Child Psychol** 2000 Mar;29(1):53–65

Concurrent and longitudinal correlates of depressive symptoms among low–income, urban, African American children. Family Health Project Research Group. Steele RG, et al. **J Clin Child Psychol** 2000 Mar;29(1):76–85

Demographically corrected norms for the California Verbal Learning Test. Norman MA, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 2000 Feb;22(1):80–94

Effects of depressed mood versus clinical depression on neuropsychological test performance among African American men impacted by HIV/AIDS. Richardson MA, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1999 Dec;21(6):769–83

Comparison of the Kaufman Brief Intelligence Test and the Wechsler Intelligence Scale for Children–Third Edition in economically disadvantaged African American youth. Grados JJ, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1999 Sep;55(9):1063–71

Isolation and stigma: the experience of patients with active tuberculosis. Kelly P. **J Community Health Nurs** 1999 Winter;16(4):233–41

Effectiveness of a video–based motivational skills–building HIV risk–reduction intervention for inner–city African American men. Kalichman SC, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1999 Dec;67(6):959–66

Clinician attributions associated with the diagnosis of schizophrenia in African American and non–African American patients. Trierweiler SJ, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 2000 Feb;68(1):171–5

Attitudes and beliefs of African Americans toward participation in medical research. Corbie–Smith G, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1999 Sep;14(9):537–46

Racial differences in adolescent coping and self–esteem. Chapman PL, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 2000 Jun;161(2):152–60

Fictive kin among oldest old African Americans in the San Francisco Bay area. Johnson CL. **J Gerontol B Psychol Sci Soc Sci** 1999 Nov;54(6):S368–75

Frailty, family, and church support among urban African American elderly. Bowles J, et al. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 2000 Feb;11(1):87–99

Exploring the role of religiosity in hypertension management among African Americans. Brown CM. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 2000 Feb;11(1):19–32

Linking African American mothers across life stage and station through photovoice. Killion CM, et al. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 2000 Aug;11(3):310–25

The influences of race, ethnicity, and poverty on the mental health of children. Samaan RA. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 2000 Feb;11(1):100–10 (19 ref.)

HIV–1, cocaine, and neuropsychological performance in African American men. Durvasula RS, et al. **J Int Neuropsychol Soc** 2000 Mar;6(3):322–35

Using cultural beliefs and patterns to improve mammography utilization among African–American women: the Witness Project. Bailey EJ, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 2000 Mar; 92(3):136–42

Correlates of HIV risk–taking behaviors among African–American college students: the effect of HIV knowledge, motivation, and behavioral skills. Bazargan M, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 2000 Aug;92(8):391–404

Stress and coping of the African–American physician. Post DM, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 2000 Feb;92(2):70–5

Psychometric properties of the Self–Perception Profile for Children in a biracial cohort of adolescent girls: the NHLBI Growth and Health Study. Schumann BC, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1999 Oct;73(2):260–75

Reactions to a black professional: motivated inhibition and activation of conflicting stereotypes. Sinclair L, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1999 Nov;77(5):885–904

Relationship between ethnicity and sleep patterns in normal controls: implications for psychopathology and treatment. Rao U, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1999 Sep–Oct;33(5):419–26

Controllability, anger, judgments, and valence in attributions for civil unrest. Mallery P. **J Soc Psychol** 2000 Jun; 140(3):393–5

Variables affecting racial–identity salience among African Americans. Thompson VL. **J Soc Psychol** 1999 Dec; 139(6):748–61

Guiding language development: how African American mothers and their infants structure play interactions. Hammer CS, et al. **J Speech Lang Hear Res** 1999 Oct; 42(5):1219–33

Impact of social influences and problem behavior on alcohol use among inner–city Hispanic and black adolescents. Epstein JA, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1999 Sep;60(5):595–604

Variation by race in children's alcohol expectancies. Corvo K. **J Subst Abuse** 2000;11(1):1–5

Family risk factors versus peer risk factors for drug abuse. A longitudinal study of an African American urban community sample. Friedman AS, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 2000 Apr;18(3):267–75

Use of home and community–based services by elderly black and white females. Wallace DC, et al. **J Women Aging** 1999; 11(4):5–20

Talking about hysterectomy: the experiences of women from four cultural groups. Galavotti C, et al. **J Womens Health Gend Based Med** 2000;9 Suppl 2:S63–7

Decision making, beliefs, and attitudes toward hysterectomy: a focus group study with medically underserved women in Texas. Groff JY, et al. **J Womens Health Gend Based Med** 2000;9 Suppl 2:S39–50

The role of male partners in women's decision making regarding hysterectomy. Richter DL, et al. **J Womens Health Gend Based Med** 2000;9 Suppl 2:S51–61

A qualitative study of women's hysterectomy experience. Williams RD, et al. **J Womens Health Gend Based Med** 2000;9 Suppl 2:S15–25

A piece of my mind: missed connections. Massad LS. **JAMA** 2000 Jul 26;284(4):409–10

African American mothers use stories for family sexuality education. Nwoga IA. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 2000 Jan–Feb;25(1):31–6

Menopause and the transmission of women's knowledge: African American and white women's perspectives. Agee E. **Med Anthropol Q** 2000 Mar;14(1):73–95

Mental health service utilization by African Americans and Whites: the Baltimore Epidemiologic Catchment Area Follow–Up. Cooper–Patrick L, et al. **Med Care** 1999 Oct; 37(10):1034–45

Racial and ethnic differences in a patient survey: patients' values, ratings, and reports regarding physician primary care performance in a large health maintenance organization. Murray–García JL, et al. **Med Care** 2000 Mar; 38(3):300–10

The importance of race in medical student performance of an AIDS risk assessment interview with simulated patients. Zweifler AJ, et al. **Med Educ** 2000 Mar;34(3):175–81

Stop experimenting on my baby! Holzman IR. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1999 Sep;66(4):271–2

Distrust, social justice, and health care. McGary H. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1999 Sep;66(4):236–40

'Tis better to receive than to give: the relative failure of the African American community to provide organs for transplantation. Rozon–Solomon M, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1999 Sep;66(4):273–6

African Americans and the medical establishment. Smith C. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1999 Sep;66(4):280–1

Diagnosing death: What's trust got to do with it? Stell LK. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1999 Sep;66(4):229–35

How African–American women look at breast cancer. Perceptions from rural North Carolina. Antony AK. **N C Med J** 1999 Sep–Oct;60(5):284–7

The effect of patients' preferences on racial differences in access to renal transplantation [see comments] Ayanian JZ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Nov 25;341(22):1661–9. Comment in: N Engl J Med 2000 Apr 6;342(14):1054; discussion 1055–6.

Care giver perception of children's obesity–related health risk: a study of African American families. Young–Hyman D, et al. **Obes Res** 2000 May;8(3):241–8

Perceptual determinants of Pap test up–to–date status among minority women [published erratum appears in Oncol Nurs Forum 1999 Nov–Dec;26(10):1587] Jennings–Dozier K. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1999 Sep;26(8):1327–33

Stress and pregnancy among African–American women. Stancil TR, et al. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 2000 Apr; 14(2):127–35

Age and intelligence as mediators of anger in black suicide attempters. Lester D. **Percept Mot Skills** 1999 Aug; 89(1):338

Relationship of age and education with anxiety, depression, and hopelessness in a South African community sample. Pillay AL, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1999 Dec;89(3 Pt 1):881–4

Categorical perception occurs in newly learned faces, other–race faces, and inverted faces. Levin DT, et al. **Percept Psychophys** 2000 Feb;62(2):386–401

Sociocultural determinants of physical activity among children. Lindquist CH, et al. **Prev Med** 1999 Oct; 29(4):305–12

Overweight and depressive symptoms among African–American women. Siegel JM, et al. **Prev Med** 2000 Sep;31(3):232–40

Race and inpatient psychiatric diagnoses among elderly veterans. Kales HC, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 2000 Jun; 51(6):795–800

Race, age, and back pain as factors in completion of residential substance abuse treatment by veterans. Stack K, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 2000 Sep;51(9):1157–61

REM sleep in depression is influenced by ethnicity. Poland RE, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1999 Nov 8;88(2):95–105

Parenting practices as predictors of substance use, delinquency, and aggression among urban minority youth: moderating effects of family structure and gender. Griffin KW, et al. **Psychol Addict Behav** 2000 Jun;14(2):174–84

Factors influencing racial comparisons of self–esteem: a quantitative review. Gray–Little B, et al. **Psychol Bull** 2000 Jan;126(1):26–54

A biosocial interaction in predicting early onset of offending. Gibson CL, et al. **Psychol Rep** 2000 Apr;86(2):509–18

Gambling attitudes among black South African university students. Peltzer K, et al. **Psychol Rep** 2000 Jun;86(3 Pt 1):957–62

Smokeless tobacco use among urban white and black South Africans. Peltzer K. **Psychol Rep** 1999 Dec;85(3 Pt 1):933–4

Performance of black and white South African children on the Wechsler Intelligence Scale for Children—Revised and the Kaufman Assessment Battery. Skuy M, et al. **Psychol Rep** 2000 Jun;86(3 Pt 1):727–37

Sympathomimetic preference and ethnicity in male felons. West J, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1999 Dec;85(3 Pt 2):1225–8

Negative affect as a prospective risk factor for hypertension. Jonas BS, et al. **Psychosom Med** 2000 Mar–Apr; 62(2):188–96

The quality of life of African American women with breast cancer. Northouse LL, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1999 Dec; 22(6):449–60

Challenged by the small screen—responding to HIV–positive people on video in KwaZulu–Natal. Coleman R, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1999 Oct;89(10):1060–6

Patterns of resistance: African American mothers and adult children with HIV illness. Boyle JS, et al. **Sch Inq Nurs Pract** 1999 Summer;13(2):111–33; discussion 135–9

Depressive symptoms among African American women with HIV disease. Moneyham L, et al. **Sch Inq Nurs Pract** 2000 Spring;14(1):9–39; discussion 41–6

"Jesus will fix it after awhile": meanings and health. Abrums M. **Soc Sci Med** 2000 Jan;50(1):89–105

The effects of nonresident father involvement on single black mothers and their young children. Jackson AP. **Soc Work** 1999 Mar;44(2):156–66

Hospice access and use by African Americans: addressing cultural and institutional barriers through participatory action research. Reese DJ, et al. **Soc Work** 1999 Nov; 44(6):549–59 (48 ref.)

Mental health services in faith communities: the role of clergy in black churches. Taylor RJ, et al. **Soc Work** 2000 Jan; 45(1):73–87

Working and "drugging" in the city: economics and substance use in a sample of working addicts. Murdoch RO. **Subst Use Misuse** 1999 Dec;34(14):2115–33

Exposure of black youths to cigarette advertising in magazines. King C 3rd, et al. **Tob Control** 2000 Mar; 9(1):64–70

Facilitators and barriers to use of the female condom: qualitative interviews with women of diverse ethnicity. Choi KH, et al. **Women Health** 1999;30(1):53–70

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Hispanics, Blacks and White driving under the influence of alcohol: results from the 1995 National Alcohol Survey. Caetano R, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 2000 Jan;32(1):57–64

Increased risk of preterm delivery with elevated maternal alpha–fetoprotein and plasma zinc levels in African–American women. Neggers YH, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 2000 Mar;79(3):160–4

Consumption of energy–dense, nutrient–poor foods by adult Americans: nutritional and health implications. The third National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey, 1988–1994. Kant AK. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 Oct; 72(4):929–36

Early onset of breast carcinoma in African American women with poor prognostic factors. Aziz H, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1999 Oct;22(5):436–40

Increased risk of agricultural injury among African–American farm workers from Alabama and Mississippi. McGwin G Jr, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 2000 Oct 1;152(7):640–50

Differences in socioeconomic status and survival among white and black men with prostate cancer [see comments] Robbins AS, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 2000 Feb 15; 151(4):409–16. Comment in: Am J Epidemiol 2000 Sep 1;152(5):493–4.

Risk factors for coronary heart disease in African American women. Rosenberg L, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1999 Nov 1;150(9):904–9

Facility effects on racial differences in nursing home quality of care. Fennell ML, et al. **Am J Med Qual** 2000 Jul–Aug; 15(4):174–81

African Americans hardest hit by AIDS epidemic in U.S. **Am J Nurs** 2000 Jan;100(1):17

Size at birth in an inner–city population. Cazano C, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1999;16(10):543–8

Marked differences in antidepressant use by race in an elderly community sample: 1986–1996. Blazer DG, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 2000 Jul;157(7):1089–94

Racial differences in treatment of adolescents with bipolar disorder [letter] Delbello MP, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 2000 May;157(5):837–8

Socioeconomic status and multiple myeloma among US blacks and whites. Baris D, et al. **Am J Public Health** 2000 Aug;90(8):1277–81

Social context and geographic patterns of homicide among US black and white males. Cubbin C, et al. **Am J Public Health** 2000 Apr;90(4):579–87

The relation of residential segregation to all–cause mortality: a study in black and white. Jackson SA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 2000 Apr;90(4):615–7

Scientific silence: AIDS and African Americans in the medical literature [letter] Mackenzie S. **Am J Public Health** 2000 Jul;90(7):1145–6

A further analysis of race differences in the National Longitudinal Mortality Study. Ng–Mak DS, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1999 Nov;89(11):1748–51

Well child care in the United States: racial differences in compliance with guidelines. Ronsaville DS, et al. **Am J Public Health** 2000 Sep;90(9):1436–43

Impact of diabetes mellitus on mortality associated with pneumonia and influenza among non–Hispanic black and white US adults. Valdez R, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1999 Nov;89(11):1715–21

Ethnicity and analgesic practice: an editorial [editorial; comment] Martin ML. **Ann Emerg Med** 2000 Jan;35(1):77–9 . Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 2000 Jan;35(1):11–6.

Ethnicity and analgesic practice [see comments] Todd KH, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 2000 Jan;35(1):11–6. Comment in: Ann Emerg Med 2000 Jan;35(1):77–92. Comment in: Ann Emerg Med 2000 Jan;35(1):79–82.

Evidence of increasing coronary heart disease mortality among black men of lower social class [see comments] Barnett E, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1999 Nov;9(8):464–71. Comment in: Ann Epidemiol 1999 Nov;9(8):461–3.

Rising tides, falling fortunes [editorial; comment] Kaplan GA, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1999 Nov;9(8):461–3. Comment on: Ann Epidemiol 1999 Nov;9(8):464–71.

Racial disparities in CHD mortality from 1968–1992 in the state economic areas surrounding the ARIC study communities. Atherosclerosis Risk in Communities. Williams JE, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1999 Nov;9(8):472–80

Orthostatic blood pressure responses as a function of ethnicity and socioeconomic status: the ARIC study. Clark R, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;896:316–7

Racism and health: segregation and causes of death amenable to medical intervention in major U.S. cities. Collins CA. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;896:396–8

The association of race/socioeconomic status and use of Medicare services. A little-known failure in access to care. Gornick ME. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;896:497–500

Racial differences in education, obesity, and health in later life. Himes CL. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;896:370–2

Limitations to the use of education as an SES indicator in studies of the elderly. Confounding by cognition. Lauderdale DS, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;896:373–5

Education, income, wealth, and health among whites and African Americans. Ostrove JM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;896:335–7

Race, socioeconomic status, and health. The added effects of racism and discrimination. Williams DR. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;896:173–88 (54 ref.)

Pathways by which SES and ethnicity influence cardiovascular disease risk factors. Winkleby MA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;896:191–209

Breast cancer trends of black women compared with white women [see comments] Chu KC, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1999 Nov-Dec;8(6):521–8. Comment in: Arch Fam Med 2000 May;9(5):412–3.

Racial differences in breast cancer mortality [letter; comments] Flaws JA, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 2000 May;9(5):412–3. Comment on: Arch Fam Med 1999 Nov-Dec;8(6):521–8.

Preventive services for rural and urban African American adults. Hueston WJ, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 2000 Mar; 9(3):263–6

Understanding racial variation in the use of coronary revascularization procedures: the role of clinical factors. Conigliaro J, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 May 8; 160(9):1329–35

Regional and racial differences in response to antihypertensive medication use in a randomized controlled trial of men with hypertension in the United States. Department of Veterans Affairs Cooperative Study Group on Antihypertensive Agents. Cushman WC, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 Mar 27;160(6):825–31

Invasive pneumococcal infection in Baltimore, Md: implications for immunization policy. Harrison LH, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 Jan 10;160(1):89–94

Diabetes mellitus and nontraumatic lower extremity amputation in black and white Americans: the National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey Epidemiologic Follow-up Study, 1971–1992. Resnick HE, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1999 Nov 8;159(20):2470–5

Surgical undertreatment of glaucoma in black beneficiaries of medicare. Devgan U, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 2000 Feb; 118(2):253–6

A study of the spectrum of skin disease occurring in a black population in south-east London. Child FJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Sep;141(3):512–7

Racial differences in breast carcinoma survival. Joslyn SA, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Jan 1;88(1):114–23

Factors contributing to the poorer survival of black Americans diagnosed with oral cancer (United States). Arbes SJ Jr, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1999 Dec; 10(6):513–23

Alcohol consumption and breast cancer among black and white women in North Carolina (United States). Kinney AY, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 2000 Apr;11(4):345–57

Comparison between African-American and white women in their beliefs about breast cancer and their health locus of control. Barroso J, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 2000 Aug; 23(4):268–76

Environmental injustice in North Carolina's hog industry. Wing S, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 2000 Mar; 108(3):225–31

Intensive livestock operations, health, and quality of life among eastern North Carolina residents. Wing S, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 2000 Mar;108(3):233–8

Birth weight trends among interracial black and white infants [see comments] Parker JD. **Epidemiology** 2000 May; 11(3):242–8. Comment in: Epidemiology 2000 May;11(3):237–9.

Are interpregnancy intervals between consecutive live births among black women associated with infant birth weight? Blackmore-Prince C, et al. **Ethn Dis** 2000 Winter; 10(1):106–12

Educational level and risk for alcohol abuse and dependence: differences by race-ethnicity. Crum RM, et al. **Ethn Dis** 2000 Winter;10(1):39–52

Do black and white adults use the same sources of information about AIDS prevention? Cunningham WE, et al. **Health Educ Behav** 1999 Oct;26(5):703–13

Racial variation in treatment for transient ischemic attacks: impact of participation by neurologists. Mitchell JB, et al. **Health Serv Res** 2000 Mar;34(7):1413–28

African American grandparents raising grandchildren: a national profile of demographic and health characteristics. Fuller-Thomson E, et al. **Health Soc Work** 2000 May; 25(2):109–18

Epidemiology of vitiligo in the French West Indies (Isle of Martinique). Boisseau-Garsaud AM, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 2000 Jan;39(1):18–20

Eating disorder symptoms in a cohort of 11 to 16-year-old black and white girls: the NHLBI growth and health study. Striegel-Moore RH, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 2000 Jan; 27(1):49–66

Transmission of tuberculosis in San Francisco and its association with immigration and ethnicity [see comments] Borgdorff MW, et al. **Int J Tuberc Lung Dis** 2000 Apr; 4(4):287–94. Comment in: Int J Tuberc Lung Dis 2000 Apr;4(4):285–6.

Emergency department visits by urban African American children with asthma. Rand CS, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 2000 Jan;105(1 Pt 1):83–90

Some reflections on racial profiling. Baker FM. **J Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1999;27(4):626–9

Psychoanalytic perspectives on racial profiling. Butts HF. **J Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1999;27(4):633–5

"The color of suspicion": race profiling or racism? Garyali V. **J Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1999;27(4):630–2

Descriptive anthropometric reference data for older Americans. Kuczmarski MF, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 2000 Jan;100(1):59–66

Sedative, hypnotic, and antianxiety medication use in an aging cohort over ten years: a racial comparison. Blazer D, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 2000 Sep;48(9):1073–9

Racial differences in use of cancer prevention services among older Americans [see comments] Hegarty V, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 2000 Jul;48(7):735–40. Comment in: J Am Geriatr Soc 2000 Jul;48(7):851–3.

Closing the gap--provider and researcher responsibility [editorial; comment] Lavizzo-Mourey RJ, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 2000 Jul;48(7):851–3. Comment on: J Am Geriatr Soc 2000 Jul;48(7):735–40.

Fractured neck of femur in black patients: a prospective study. Schnaid E, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 2000 Aug; 82(6):872–5

Black cosmetologists promoting health program: pilot study outcomes. Sadler GR, et al. **J Cancer Educ** 2000 Spring; 15(1):33–7

Racial variation in antidepressant treatment in a Medicaid population. Melfi CA, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 2000 Jan; 61(1):16–21

Patients with schizophrenia at risk for excessive antipsychotic dosing. Walkup JT, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 2000 May; 61(5):344–8

Assessing the health attitudes, beliefs, and behaviors of African Americans attending church: a comparison from two communities. Lewis RK, et al. **J Community Health** 2000 Jun;25(3):211–24

School dropout and injecting drug use in a national sample of white non-Hispanic American adults. Obot IS, et al. **J Drug Educ** 2000;30(2):145–55

Do African American asthmatics perceive and describe their asthma symptoms differently than white asthmatics? Flynn CA, et al. **J Fam Pract** 2000 Aug;49(8):688, 759

The prevalence of dizziness and its association with functional disability in a biracial community population. Aggarwal NT, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 2000 May;55(5):M288–92

Pathways to retirement: patterns of labor force participation and labor market exit among the pre-retirement population by race, Hispanic origin, and sex. Flippen C, et al. **J Gerontol B Psychol Sci Soc Sci** 2000 Jan;55(1):S14–27

Racial patterns in disabled elderly persons' use of medical services. White-Means SI. **J Gerontol B Psychol Sci Soc Sci** 2000 Mar;55(2):S76–89

Frailty, family, and church support among urban African American elderly. Bowles J, et al. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 2000 Feb;11(1):87–99

Health status measurement performance and health status differences by age, ethnicity, and gender: assessment in the medical outcomes study. Cunningham WE, et al. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 2000 Feb;11(1):58–76

Race and outcomes: is this the end of the beginning for minority health research? [editorial; comment] Brawley OW, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 Nov 17;91(22):1908–9 . Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1999 Nov 17;91(22):1433–40.

Outcomes among African-Americans and Caucasians in colon cancer adjuvant therapy trials: findings from the National Surgical Adjuvant Breast and Bowel Project [see comments] Dignam JJ, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 Nov 17;91(22):1933–40. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1999 Nov 17;91(22):1908–9.

Race, grade level, and cigarette smoking: the 1999 National Youth Tobacco Survey [letter] Faulkner DL, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Aug 16;92(16):1360

Re: Risk/benefit assessment of tamoxifen to prevent breast cancer-still a work in progress? [letter] Gail MH, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Apr 5;92(7):574–5

Racial gaps in cancer survival - asking the wrong questions? [news] Kuska B. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 Nov 17; 91(22):1912–3

Alternative therapies used by women with breast cancer in four ethnic populations. Lee MM, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Jan 5;92(1):42–7

Inner-city mammography programs aim to make breast cancer "a visible disease" [news] Roemer J. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Mar 15;92(6):444–5

Intergenerational effects of high socioeconomic status on low birthweight and preterm birth in African Americans. Foster HW, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 2000 May;92(5):213–21

Changes in radical prostatectomy and radiation therapy rates for African Americans and whites. Shaw M, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 2000 Jun;92(6):281–4

We can no longer ignore the rising rate of African-American suicide [editorial] Shervington WW. **J Natl Med Assoc** 2000 Feb;92(2):53–4

Ethnic differences in the rates of low birth weight attributable to differences in early motherhood: a study from the Third National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey. Okosun IS, et al. **J Perinatol** 2000 Mar;20(2):105–9

Alcoholics anonymous affiliation at treatment intake among white and black Americans. Kaskutas LA, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1999 Nov;60(6):810–6

The epidemiology of alcohol, tobacco and other drug use among black youth. Wallace JM Jr, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1999 Nov;60(6):800–9

Can we lower the mortality rate of black men with prostate cancer? [editorial; comment] [published erratum appears in J Urol 2000 Mar;163(3):926] Aronson WJ, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Jan;163(1):150–1. Comment on: J Urol 2000 Jan;163(1):137–42. Comment on: J Urol 2000 Jan;163(1):143–5. Comment on: J Urol 2000 Jan;163(1):146–8; discussion 148–9.

Disease recurrence in black and white men undergoing radical prostatectomy for clinical stage T1-T2 prostate cancer [see comments] Eastham JA, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Jan; 163(1):143–5. Comment in: J Urol 2000 Jan;163(1):150–1.

Should the age specific prostate specific antigen cutoff for prostate biopsy be higher for black than for white men older than 50 years? [see comments] Powell IJ, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Jan;163(1):146–8; discussion 148–9. Comment in: J Urol 2000 Jan;163(1):150–1.

Moderate physical activity patterns of minority women: the Cross-Cultural Activity Participation Study. Ainsworth BE, et al. **J Womens Health Gend Based Med** 1999 Jul-Aug; 8(6):805–13

1994–1996 U.S. singleton birth weight percentiles for gestational age by race, Hispanic origin, and gender. Alexander GR, et al. **Matern Child Health J** 1999 Dec; 3(4):225–31

Racial differences in the patterns of singleton preterm delivery in the 1988 National Maternal and Infant Health Survey. Blackmore-Prince C, et al. **Matern Child Health J** 1999 Dec;3(4):189–97

Receipt of recommended prenatal interventions and birth weight among African-American women: analysis of data from the 1988 National Maternal and Infant Health Survey. Covington MT, et al. **Matern Child Health J** 1997 Sep; 1(3):157–64

Prenatal smoking in two consecutive pregnancies: Georgia, 1989–1992 [published erratum appears in Matern Child Health J 1997 Sep;1(3):201] Dietz PM, et al. **Matern Child Health J** 1997 Mar;1(1):43–51

Birth outcomes of immigrant women in the United States, France, and Belgium. Guendelman S, et al. **Matern Child Health J** 1999 Dec;3(4):177–87

Prospective recruitment of women receiving prenatal care from diverse provider arrangements: a potential strategy. Handler A, et al. **Matern Child Health J** 1997 Sep; 1(3):173–7

Racial differences in perceived barriers to prenatal care. Tossounian SA, et al. **Matern Child Health J** 1997 Dec; 1(4):229–36

Variations in risk-adjusted cesarean delivery rates according to race and health insurance. Aron DC, et al. **Med Care** 2000 Jan;38(1):35–44

Quality of care by race and gender for congestive heart failure and pneumonia. Ayanian JZ, et al. **Med Care** 1999 Dec;37(12):1260–9

Access and late-stage diagnosis of breast cancer in the military health system. Bibb SC. **Mil Med** 2000 Aug; 165(8):585–90

State-specific changes in singleton preterm births among black and white women--United States, 1990 and 1997. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 2000 Sep 22;49(37):837–40

Antihypertensive medication compliance in African-American stroke patients: behavioral epidemiology and interventions. Friday GH. **Neuroepidemiology** 1999;18(5):223–30 (25 ref.)

Low education and childhood rural residence: risk for Alzheimer's disease in African Americans. Hall KS, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Jan 11;54(1):95–9

Race and clinical outcome in endometrial carcinoma. Connell PP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Nov;94(5 Pt 1):713–20

Differences in perineal lacerations in black and white primiparas. Howard D, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Oct; 96(4):622–4

Plasma insulin-like growth factor-I and serum IGF-binding protein 3 can be associated with the progression of breast cancer, and predict the risk of recurrence and the probability of survival in African-American and Hispanic women. Vadgama JV, et al. **Oncology** 1999 Nov; 57(4):330–40

Descriptive epidemiology of physical activity in African-American women. Adams-Campbell LL, et al. **Prev Med** 2000 Jan;30(1):43–50

Smoking cessation among African Americans: what we know and do not know about interventions and self-quitting. Pederson LL, et al. **Prev Med** 2000 Jul;31(1):23–38 (56 ref.)

Condom use in young blacks and Hispanics in public STD clinics. Maxwell AE, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1999 Sep; 26(8):463–71

High prevalence of asymptomatic STDs in incarcerated minority male youth: a case for screening. Pack RP, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 2000 Mar;27(3):175–7

Are adolescents being screened for sexually transmitted diseases? A study of low income African American adolescents in San Francisco. Ellen JM, et al. **Sex Transm Infect** 2000 Apr;76(2):94–7

Over the limit: the association among health, race and debt. Drentea P, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 2000 Feb;50(4):517–29

Breast-feeding initiation: predictors, attitudes, and practices among blacks and whites in rural Mississippi. Kum-Nji P, et al. **South Med J** 1999 Dec;92(12):1183–8

Incidence rates of first-ever ischemic stroke subtypes among blacks: a population-based study. Woo D, et al. **Stroke** 1999 Dec;30(12):2517–22

Racial/ethnic and educational differences in the estimated odds of recent nitrite use among adult household residents in the United States: an illustration of matching and conditional logistic regression. Delva J, et al. **Subst Use Misuse** 2000 May-Jun;35(6-8):1075–96

Patterns of adolescent smoking initiation rates by ethnicity and sex. Anderson C, et al. **Tob Control** 2000;9 Suppl 2:II4–8

Lung cancer, tobacco, and environmental factors in the African population of the Northern Province, South Africa [see comments] Mzileni O, et al. **Tob Control** 1999 Winter; 8(4):398–401. Comment in: Tob Control 1999 Winter;8(4):353–4.

Serum testosterone levels in African-American and white men undergoing prostate biopsy. Kubricht WS 3rd, et al. **Urology** 1999 Dec;54(6):1035–8

African-American men and intention to adhere to recommended follow-up for an abnormal prostate cancer early detection examination result. Myers RE, et al. **Urology** 2000 May;55(5):716–20

Prostate cancer biochemical recurrence stage for stage is more frequent among African-American than white men with locally advanced but not organ-confined disease. Powell IJ, et al. **Urology** 2000 Feb;55(2):246–51

Racial disparities in African American and white infant mortality United States and Wisconsin, 1980 to 1998. Kvale K, et al. **WMJ** 2000 Apr;99(2):52–4

Interpersonal violence in a "normal" low-income control group. Hien D, et al. **Women Health** 1999;29(4):1–16

BLACKWATER FEVER

Black water fever [letter] Ghosh JB. **Indian J Pediatr** 2000 Feb;67(2):161–2

BLADDER

consider also terms at CYST- and VESIC-

see related
CYSTECTOMY
CYSTOSCOPY
CYSTOSTOMY
URINARY CATHETERIZATION

An unusual (knotty) complication of clean intermittent self-catheterization in a patient with an augmented bladder. Brown SC, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Sep;84(4):539

Normal tissue dosimetric comparison between HDR prostate implant boost and conformal external beam radiotherapy boost: potential for dose escalation. Hsu IC, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Mar 1;46(4):851–8

Intravesical foreign body and vesicovaginal fistula: a rare complication of a neglected pessary. Grody MH, et al. **Int Urogynecol J Pelvic Floor Dysfunct** 1999;10(6):407–8

Is a full bladder still necessary for pelvic sonography? Benacerraf BR, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 2000 Apr; 19(4):237–41

Defining words: overactive bladder [editorial] Blaivas JG. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1999;18(5):417–8

The biological behavior of autologous collagen-based extracellular matrix injected into the rabbit bladder wall. Cozzolino DJ, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1999;18(5):487–95

Mesh erosion into the bladder after abdominal sacral colpopexy. Patsner B. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jun;95(6 Pt 2):1029

Proceedings of the 3rd Oslo Biennial Symposium on Lower Urinary Tract Physiology and Pathophysiology. 14–15 November 1997. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1999; 201:1–102

Improvised equipment for indwelling suprapubic bladder catheterization. Litch JA, et al. **Trop Doct** 1999 Oct; 29(4):231

Discussion: bladder and pelvic floor muscle training for overactive bladder. Mattiasson A. **Urology** 2000 May;55(5A Suppl):12–3; discussion 14–6

Identification of microtacks in the bladder after laparoscopic pelvic surgery. Hahnfeld LE, et al. **Urology (Online)** 1999 Jul;54(1):162

The retained penile prosthesis reservoir: a risk. Munoz JJ, et al. **Urology (Online)** 2000 Jun 1;55(6):949

Tissue engineering of the bladder. Falke G, et al. **World J Urol** 2000 Feb;18(1):36–43

[Migration of an intrauterine device to the bladder] Ndoye A, et al. **Prog Urol** 2000 Apr;10(2):295–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endoscopic resolution of complications caused by urethrovesical suspension] Jiménez García C, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 2000 Jan;24(1):35–8; discussion 39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

New concepts on the normal and abnormal developing bladder. Shapiro E. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;462:193–9

Frontal bladder duplication and renal agenesis. Wilshire P, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Feb;174(2):577–8

Does maternal drug ingestion cause megacystis microcolon intestinal hypoperistalsis syndrome? II. Bromide trial. Balkan E, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1999; 26(3-4):232–6

Does maternal drug ingestion cause megacystis microcolon intestinal hypoperistalsis syndrome? III. Ethanol trial. Balkan E, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1999; 26(3-4):237–41

Penis, bladder and uretral agenesis associated with anorectal malformation in a living male neonate. Case report. Di Benedetto V, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1999; 26(3-4):225–6

Imaging of an unusual case of parasitic twinning. Chun E, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1999 Jul-Aug; 23(4):219–22

Sacral dysgenesis associated with terminal deletion of chromosome 7q: a report of two families. Wang J, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1999 Nov;158(11):902–5

Critical timing of bladder embryogenesis in an adriamycin-exposed rat fetal model: a clue to the origin of the bladder. Liu MI, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1999 Nov; 34(11):1647–51

Diagnosis and management of the neonatal cloaca. Samad A, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 2000 Feb;50(2):71–3

Images in clinical medicine. Patent urachus. Morita T, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Jul 6;343(1):36

Umbilical evagination of the bladder with omphalocele minor. Thambi Dorai CR. **Pediatr Surg Int** 2000; 16(1-2):128–9

Transplacental exposure to antipsychotic drugs during pregnancy and megacystis in the fetus. Okuno S, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1999 Oct;19(10):980–2

Early fetal megacystis between 11 and 15 weeks of gestation. Favre R, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Dec; 14(6):402–6

Complete duplication of the bladder, urethra, vagina, and uterus in girls. Gastol P, et al. **Urology** 2000 Apr; 55(4):578–81 (13 ref.)

Megacystis microcolon intestinal hypoperistalsis syndrome: bladder distension and pyelectasis in the fetus without anatomic outflow obstruction. Lashley DB, et al. **Urology (Online)** 2000 May 1;55(5):774

Adenocarcinoma in the exstrophic bladder. Paulhac P, et al. **Urology (Online)** 1999 Oct;54(4):744

[Giant posterolateral congenital extra-trigonal diverticula of the bladder: an uncommon nosologic entity] Fonzone Caccese A, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1999 May-Jun; 21(3):139–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The so-called megaureter-megacystis syndrome: a case report] Kurokawa Y, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Sep;90(9):798–801 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Vaginal vault brachytherapy: the effect of varying bladder volumes on normal tissue dosimetry. Hoskin PJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 2000 Aug;73(872):864–6

Practice tips. Bedside cystometry. Simple diagnostic skill for family physicians. Frank C, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 2000 Mar;46:559–60

The effect of pressure from the table top and patient position on pelvic organ location in patients with prostate cancer. Bentel GC, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Apr 1;47(1):247–53

The menopause and bladder weight. Aygen EM, et al. **Int Urogynecol J Pelvic Floor Dysfunct** 1999;10(5):316–20

Female bladder neck changes with position. Lin LY, et al. **Int Urogynecol J Pelvic Floor Dysfunct** 1999;10(5):277–82

Elastic fibres in the vesicourethral junction and urethra of the guinea pig: quantification with computerised image analysis. Dass N, et al. **J Anat** 1999 Oct;195 (Pt 3):447–53

Single-shot fluid attenuated inversion recovery (FLAIR) magnetic resonance imaging of the bladder. Daniel BL, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 2000 Jun;11(6):673–7

A new method for ureteral implantation: the procedure of choice for kidney recipients with very small, defunctionalized bladders. Salvatierra O Jr. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Nov;31(7):3041–2

[What is in store for urology in an anatomic-pathologic account in a patient with a bladder tumor?] Thiounn N. **Ann Pathol** 1999;19(5 Suppl):S101–3 **(Fre)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

The effect of bladder outlet obstruction on tissue oxygen tension and blood flow in the pig bladder. Greenland JE, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 Jun;85(9):1109–14

Evidence for the autoregulation of vesical circulation by intravesical potassium chloride and distension in the normal human bladder. Hohlbrugger G, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 Mar; 85(4):412–5

Vesicular blood flow after ligation of the internal iliac arteries in low anterior resection or abdominoperineal resection [letter; comment] Khubchandani IT. **Dis Colon Rectum** 2000 Mar;43(3):432–3. Comment on: Dis Colon Rectum 1999 Nov;42(11):1475–9.

Vesicular blood flow after ligation of the internal iliac arteries in low anterior resection or abdominoperineal resection [see comments] Sadahiro S, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1999 Nov; 42(11):1475–9. Comment in: Dis Colon Rectum 2000 Mar;43(3):432–3.

Effect of estrogen-progestogen hormonal replacement therapy on periurethral and bladder vessels. Endo RM, et al. **Int Urogynecol J Pelvic Floor Dysfunct** 2000;11(2):120–3

Overactivity and structural changes in the chronically ischemic bladder. Azadzoi KM, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Nov; 162(5):1768–78

Rabbit urinary bladder blood flow changes during the initial stage of partial outlet obstruction. Lieb JI, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Oct;164(4):1390–7

Blood supply to the bladder during filling. Brading AF, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1999;201:25–31 (23 ref.)

Effect of ageing on blood flow to the bladder and bladder function. Saito M, et al. **Urol Int** 1999;62(2):93–8

Massive hematuria in adults with Klippel-Trenaunay syndrome associated with vascular malformation of the bladder. Shekarriz B, et al. **Urol Int** 2000;64(4):226–8

Early cellular and ultrastructural response of the mouse urinary bladder urothelium to ischemia. Korosec P, et al. **Virchows Arch** 2000 Apr;436(4):377–83

CHEMISTRY

Subcellular distribution of free fatty acids, phospholipids, and endogenous lipase activity of rabbit urinary bladder smooth muscle and mucosa. O'Connor LJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;462:265–73

Lectin histochemical examination of rabbit bladder glycoproteins and characterization of a mucin isolated from the bladder mucosa. Buckley M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Mar 15;375(2):270–7

Determination of cytosolic citrulline and nitrate as indicators of nitric oxide in bladder cancer: possible association with basic fibroblast growth factor. Khalifa A, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1999 Nov;32(8):635–8

Gene expression, localization, and pharmacological characterization of endothelin receptors in diabetic rat bladder dome. Saito M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Jan 17;387(3):253–63

Characterization of the rabbit homolog of human MUC1 glycoprotein isolated from bladder by affinity chromatography on immobilized jacalin. Higuchi T, et al. **Glycobiology** 2000 Jul;10(7):659–67

Extraction and determination of oxybutynin in human bladder samples by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Massoud R, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 1999 Oct 29;734(1):163–7

Function and distribution of beta3-adrenoceptors in rat, rabbit and human urinary bladder and external urethral sphincter. Morita T, et al. **J Smooth Muscle Res** 2000 Feb; 36(1):21–32

Autoradiographic localization of tachykinin and calcitonin gene-related peptide receptors in adult urinary bladder. Burcher E, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Jan;163(1):331–7

A large animal model of bladder exstrophy: observations of bladder smooth muscle and collagen content. Slaughenhoupt BL, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Dec;162(6):2119–22

CYTOLOGY

Creation of bladder tissue in vitro and in vivo. A system for organ replacement. Atala A. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999; 462:31–42 (27 ref.)

Urothelial tissue regulation. Unraveling the role of the stroma. Southgate J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999; 462:19–30 (91 ref.)

Intravesical adipose tissue: a quantitative study of its presence and location with implications for therapy and prognosis. Philip AT, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 2000 Sep;24(9):1286–90

Acellular bladder matrix allografts in the regeneration of functional bladders: evaluation of large-segment (> 24 cm) substitution in a porcine model. Merguerian PA, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 May;85(7):894–8

Quick-staining urinary cytology and bladder wash image analysis with an integrated risk classification: a worthwhile improvement in the follow-up of bladder cancer? Wiener HG, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Oct 25;87(5):263–9

Mesenchymal reprogramming of adult human epithelial differentiation. Aboseif S, et al. **Differentiation** 1999 Oct; 65(2):113–8

Actin filaments during terminal differentiation of urothelial cells in the rat urinary bladder. Romih R, et al. **Histochem Cell Biol** 1999 Nov;112(5):375–80

BLADDER

The effects of sustained hydrostatic pressure on select bladder smooth muscle cell functions. Haberstroh KM, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Dec;162(6):2114–8

A nontoxic diphtheria toxin analogue inhibits neonatal bladder smooth muscle cell proliferation. Kaefer M, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Feb;163(2):580–4

Characterization of cultured bladder smooth muscle cells: assessment of in vitro contractility. Kropp BP, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Nov;162(5):1779–84

Coculture of bladder urothelial and smooth muscle cells on small intestinal submucosa: potential applications for tissue engineering technology. Zhang Y, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Sep; 164(3 Pt 2):928–34; discussion 934–5

[Urothelium cell culture: what is the future? An experimental study in rabbits] Bertschy C. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1999; 33(5):382–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of liarozole on the cell proliferation activity in the rat urinary bladder epithelium induced by N-butyl-N-(4-hydroxybutyl) nitrosamine] Nagae H, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Oct;90(10):838–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effects of cyclophosphamide and its uroprotective agents, mesna and hyperbaric oxygen, on urinary bladder motility in guinea pigs. Sağmanligil V, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1999;47(4):451–60

Photodynamic therapy of rat bladder and urethra: evaluation of urinary and reproductive function after inducing protoporphyrin IX with 5-aminolaevulinic acid. Chang S, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 Apr;85(6):747–53

Effect of age on the responses of rat bladder detrusor strips to adenosine triphosphate. Kageyama S, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 May;85(7):899–904

Carbachol-induced sustained tonic contraction of rat detrusor muscle [letter; comment] Mills IW, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 Feb;85(3):381–2. Comment on: BJU Int 1999 Aug;84(3):343–9.

Pharmacological and molecular evidence for kinin B1 receptor expression in urinary bladder of cyclophosphamide-treated rats. Belichard P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Sep;128(1):213–9

Arsenic mediates cell proliferation and gene expression in the bladder epithelium: association with activating protein-1 transactivation. Simeonova PP, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jul 1;60(13):3445–53

Bactericidal activity of gatifloxacin (AM-1155) against Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Enterococcus faecalis in an in vitro bladder model simulating human urinary concentrations after oral administration. Takahashi S, et al. **Chemotherapy** 2000 Mar-Apr;46(2):122–8

Toxicology and pharmacokinetics of intravesical gemcitabine: a preclinical study in dogs. Cozzi PJ, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Sep;5(9):2629–37

Effects of TAK-637, a tachykinin receptor antagonist, on the micturition reflex in guinea pigs. Doi T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 May 3;395(3):241–6

Effects of TAK-637, a tachykinin receptor antagonist, on lower urinary tract function in the guinea pig. Doi T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Nov 3;383(3):297–303

Nitric oxide-induced cGMP accumulation in the mouse bladder is not related to smooth muscle relaxation. Fujiwara M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Aug 4; 401(2):241–50

Inhibition of the contractile response of the rat detrusor muscle by the beta(2)-adrenoceptor agonist clenbuterol. Hudman D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Mar 24; 392(1-2):79–85

Possible site of action of TAK-637, a tachykinin NK(1) receptor antagonist, on the micturition reflex in guinea pigs. Kamo I, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Aug 4;401(2):235–40

Tachykinin-mediated effect of nociceptin in the rat urinary bladder in vivo. Lecci A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Feb 11;389(1):99–102

Characterization of bradykinin B(2) receptor antagonists in human and rat urinary bladder. Meini S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Jan 28;388(2):177–82

Effect of nepadutant at tachykinin NK(2) receptors in human intestine and urinary bladder. Patacchini R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Jun 23;398(3):389–97

Detrusor contraction duration may predict response to alpha-blocker therapy for lower urinary tract symptoms. Kaplan SA, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000 Mar;37(3):314–7

Pharmacological characterization of muscarinic receptors implicated in rabbit detrusor muscle contraction and activation of inositol phospholipid hydrolysis in rabbit detrusor and parotid gland. Barras M, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1999;13(5):562–70

Urothelial cytoprotective activity of Tamm-Horsfall protein isolated from the urine of healthy subjects and patients with interstitial cystitis. Akiyama A, et al. **Int J Urol** 2000 May; 7(5):176–83

Vasopressin: induced structural change in toad bladder luminal membrane. 1975 [classical article] Kachadorian WA, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 2000 Feb;11(2):376–80

The effects of cyclophosphamide on neurotransmission in the urinary bladder of Suncus murinus, the house musk shrew. Mok MH, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 2000 May 12;80(3):130–6

Up-regulation of pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating polypeptide in urinary bladder pathways after chronic cystitis. Vizzard MA. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 May 8; 420(3):335–48

Antiurolithiatic activity of Raphanus sativus aqueous extract on rats. Vargas R, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1999 Dec 15; 68(1-3):335–8

Design and SAR of novel potassium channel openers targeted for urge urinary incontinence. 1. N-Cyanoguanidine bioisosteres possessing in vivo bladder selectivity. Butera JA, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 Mar 23;43(6):1187–202

Design and SAR of novel potassium channel openers targeted for urge urinary incontinence. 2. Selective and potent benzylamino cyclobutenediones. Gilbert AM, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 Mar 23;43(6):1203–14

Effects of aniracetam on bladder overactivity in rats with cerebral infarction. Nakada Y, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Jun;293(3):921–8

Role of the beta(3)-adrenoceptor in urine storage in the rat: comparison between the selective beta(3)-adrenoceptor agonist, CL316, 243, and various smooth muscle relaxants. Takeda H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Jun; 293(3):939–45

A quantitative study of atropine-resistant contractile responses in human detrusor smooth muscle, from stable, unstable and obstructed bladders. Bayliss M, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Nov;162(5):1833–9

A nontoxic diphtheria toxin analogue inhibits neonatal bladder smooth muscle cell proliferation. Kaefer M, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Feb;163(2):580–4

Multiple sites of action in the inhibitory effect of nociceptin on the micturition reflex. Lecci A, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Feb; 163(2):638–45

Intravesical oxyhemoglobin initiates bladder overactivity in conscious, normal rats. Pandita RK, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Aug; 164(2):545–50

Differential effects of sex hormones and phytoestrogens on peak and steady state contractions in isolated rabbit detrusor. Ratz PH, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Nov;162(5):1821–8

Role of neurokinin receptors in the behavioral effect of intravesical antigen infusion in guinea pig bladder. Ruggieri MR, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Jul;164(1):197–202

Age-related changes in contractile responses of rabbit lower urinary tract to endothelin. Wada Y, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Sep;164(3 Pt 1):806–13

A comparison of the mode of action of ATP and carbachol on isolated human detrusor smooth muscle. Wu C, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Nov;162(5):1840–7

The mechanism of contraction by 2-chloroadenosine in cat detrusor muscle cells. Yang SJ, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Feb; 163(2):652–8

Diabetes influences the effect of 17beta-estradiol on mechanical responses of rat urethra and detrusor strips. Pinna C, et al. **Life Sci** 2000;66(7):617–27

Nociceptin protects capsaicin-sensitive afferent fibers in the rat urinary bladder from desensitization. Giuliani S, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1999 Aug; 360(2):202–8

Role of prostanoids in the contraction induced by a tachykinin NK2 receptor agonist in the hamster urinary bladder. Tramontana M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 2000 Apr; 361(4):452–9

Role of supraspinal tachykinins for volume- and L-dopa-induced bladder activity in normal conscious rats. Ishizuka O, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 2000;19(1):101–9

Exogenously added growth factors have no effect on formation of cell junctions and cytoskeleton in urothelial cells in culture. Sterle M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 2000;439(3 Suppl):R143–4

Evaluation of cytotoxicity, cell proliferation, and genotoxicity induced by p-cresidine in hetero- and nullizygous transgenic p53 mice. Delker DA, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 2000 Jun;55(2):361–9

DNA damage induced by 3,3'-dimethoxybenzidine in liver and urinary bladder cells of rats and humans. Martelli A, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 2000 Jan;53(1):71–6

Rapid effects of estrogen and progesterone on tone and spontaneous rhythmic contractions of the rabbit bladder. Shenfeld OZ, et al. **Urol Res** 1999 Oct;27(5):386–92

EMBRYOLOGY

Fetal bladder physiology. Nguyen HT, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;462:121–8 (32 ref.)

New concepts on the normal and abnormal developing bladder. Shapiro E. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;462:193–9

The influence of salinity and temperature change on the functioning of the urinary bladder in the early larval stages of the atlantic herring Clupea harengus L. Tytler P, et al. **J Exp Biol** 2000 Jan;203 Pt 2:415–22

Effect of cocaine on fetal kidney and bladder function. Mitra SC. **J Matern Fetal Med** 1999 Nov-Dec;8(6):262–9

Critical timing of bladder embryogenesis in an adriamycin-exposed rat fetal model: a clue to the origin of the bladder. Liu MI, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1999 Nov; 34(11):1647–51

Urothelial cell detachment and differentiation in urinary bladder. Jezernik K, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 2000;439(3 Suppl):R135–6

Striking findings concerning the variability in the measurement of the fetal renal collecting system. Persutte WH, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Mar; 15(3):186–90

Spontaneous resolution of an in utero perirenal urinoma associated with posterior urethral valves. Balcom AH, et al. **Urology (Online)** 1999 Aug;54(2):366–7

ENZYMOLOGY

Induction of nitric oxide synthase with urinary tract infections. Wheeler MA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999; 462:359–69 (61 ref.)

Effect of partial outflow obstruction on the distribution of free fatty acids and phospholipids in the rabbit bladder. O'Connor LJ, et al. **World J Urol** 1999 Oct;17(5):261–5

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Maturational differences between vascular and bladder smooth muscle during ovine development. Arens YH, et al. **Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol** 2000 May; 278(5):R1305–13

Active properties of the urinary bladder: in vitro comparative studies between adult and neonatal rats. Oh SJ, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 Jun;85(9):1126–33

Developmental expression of urinary bladder neurotrophic factor mRNA and protein in the neonatal rat. Vizzard MA, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 2000 Feb 7;119(2):217–24

IMMUNOLOGY

Increased tyrosine hydroxylase immunoreactivity in bladder tissue from patients with classic and nonulcer interstitial cystitis. Peeker R, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Apr;163(4):1112–5

INJURIES

CT evaluation of bladder trauma: a critical look [editorial; comment] Fishman EK, et al. **Acad Radiol** 2000 May; 7(5):309–10. Comment on: Acad Radiol 2000 May;7(5):317–24.

Utility of routine trauma CT in the detection of bladder rupture [see comments] Pao DM, et al. **Acad Radiol** 2000 May;7(5):317–24. Comment in: Acad Radiol 2000 May;7(5):309–10.

Unexpected hip arthrogram during cystography in a patient with extraperitoneal bladder rupture and acetabular fracture. May DA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1999 Nov; 173(5):1416–7

CT cystography: radiographic and clinical predictors of bladder rupture. Morgan DE, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Jan;174(1):89–95

CT cystography versus conventional cystography in evaluation of bladder injury. Peng MY, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1999 Nov;173(5):1269–72

Indwelling foley catheter causing extraperitoneal bladder perforation [letter] Farraye MJ, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 2000 Jul;18(4):497–500

Unusual fatal mechanisms in nonasphyxial autoerotic death. Byard RW, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 2000 Mar; 21(1):65–8

Glycinothorax revisited [letter; comment] Barker L. **Anaesthesia** 2000 Jul;55(7):706–7. Comment on: Anaesthesia 2000 Feb;55(2):155–7.

Subcutaneous emphysema in a patient with bronchial asthma after general anaesthesia for transurethral resection [letter] Zucker TP, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1999 Dec;54(12):1231

Causes and outcome of bladder injuries in Durban. Madiba TE, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1999 Dec;76(12):676–9

Diagnosis of urinary leak following abdominal total hysterectomy using renal scintigraphy. Lantsberg S, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 2000 Jul;91(1):11–3

Subtotal cystectomy as a complication of hernia repair in infants [letter; comment] Kovachev LS. **Eur J Surg** 1999 Sep;165(9):910. Comment on: Eur J Surg 1998 Nov;164(11):873–4.

Urological pitfalls in unstable pelvic fractures. Dunstan E, et al. **Injury** 2000 Jun;31(5):379–82

Unrecognized bladder perforation during operative laparoscopy. Lamaro VP, et al. **J Am Assoc Gynecol Laparosc** 2000 Aug;7(3):417–9

Recurrent posttraumatic urethro-vaginal fistula: a new application for ASTRA. Dòmini M, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1999 Dec;34(12):1865–8

Bladder rupture associated with uterine rupture. A report of two cases occurring during vaginal birth after cesarean. Forsnes EV, et al. **J Reprod Med** 2000 Mar;45(3):240–2

Computerized tomography cystography for the diagnosis of traumatic bladder rupture. Deck AJ, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Jul;164(1):43–6

The lion of the union: the pelvic wound of Joshua Lawrence Chamberlain. Harmon WJ, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Mar; 163(3):713–6

Re: The significance of the open bladder neck associated with pelvic fracture urethral distraction defects [letter] Shivde SR. **J Urol** 2000 Feb;163(2):552

Lower urinary tract injury during gynecologic surgery and its detection by intraoperative cystoscopy. Gilmour DT, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Nov;94(5 Pt 2):883–9 (33 ref.)

Intraoperative cystoscopy in conjunction with anti-incontinence surgery. Tulikangas PK, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jun;95(6 Pt 1):794–6

Bladder rupture after inguinal herniotomy. Chung HM, et al. **Pediatr Surg Int** 1999;15(8):584–5

CT cystography in the evaluation of major bladder trauma. Vaccaro JP, et al. **Radiographics** 2000 Sep-Oct; 20(5):1373–81 (12 ref.)

Urinary bladder injury during inguinal herniorrhaphy in a renal transplant patient: report of a case. Kobayashi S, et al. **Surg Today** 2000;30(1):101–3

An unusual case of impalement injury to the urinary bladder.

Jones JS. **Urology (Online)** 2000 Jun 1;55(6):949

INNERVATION

Overview of nerves and pharmacology in the bladder. Levin RM. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;462:237–40

Intrinsic interrelation of lymphatic endothelia with nerve elements in the monkey urinary bladder. Ji RC, et al. **Anat Rec** 2000 May 1;259(1):86–96

The neuronal control of the lower urinary tract: A model of architecture and control mechanisms. Kinder MV, et al. **Arch Physiol Biochem** 1999 Jul;107(3):203–22

Focal changes in nerve, muscle and connective tissue in normal and unstable human bladder. Charlton RG, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Dec;84(9):953–60

Purinergic sensory neurotransmission in the urinary bladder: an in vitro study in the rat. Namasivayam S, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Nov;84(7):854–60

Changes in urinary bladder neurotrophic factor mRNA and NGF protein following urinary bladder dysfunction. Vizzard MA. **Exp Neurol** 2000 Jan;161(1):273–84

Distribution of afferent axons in the bladder of rats. Gabella G, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1998 Mar;27(3):141–55

New method to prevent bladder dysfunction after radical hysterectomy for uterine cervical cancer. Kuwabara Y, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Res** 2000 Feb;26(1):1–8

Increased NADPH-diaphorase reactivity in bladder afferent pathways following urethral obstruction in guinea pigs. Zhou Y, et al. **J Peripher Nerv Syst** 1997;2(4):333–42

Mechanisms of excitatory neuromuscular transmission in the guinea-pig urinary bladder. Hashitani H, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 2000 Apr 15;524 Pt 2:565–79

Fracture sacrum. Dogra AS, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1995 Apr–Jun;41(2):47–9

Analysis of bladder related nerve cuff electrode recordings from preganglionic pelvic nerve and sacral roots in pigs. Jezernik S, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Apr;163(4):1309–14

Implantable measurement technique dedicated to the monitoring of electrode-nerve contact in bladder stimulators. Donfack C, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 2000 Jul;38(4):465–8

Tyrosine hydroxylase and vesicular acetylcholine transporter are coexpressed in a high proportion of intramural neurons of the human neonatal and child urinary bladder. Dixon JS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Dec 31;277(3):157–60

Comparison of different computer models of the neural control system of the lower urinary tract. van Duin F, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 2000;19(3):289–310

Changes in bladder tone during filling: pharmacological aspects. Andersson KE. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1999; 201:67–72; discussion 76–99 (70 ref.)

Activation of pelvic afferent nerves from the rat bladder during filling. Morrison J, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1999;201:73–5

Sprouting of bladder nerves into cystoplastic cecal segment in the rat. Frederiksen H, et al. **Urol Res** 1999 Dec; 27(6):476–82

Time-dependent up-regulation of neuronal 5-hydroxytryptamine binding sites in the detrusor of a rabbit model of partial bladder outlet obstruction. Khan MA, et al. **World J Urol** 1999 Oct;17(5):255–60

[Innervation of Denonvilliers' recto-vesical fascia. Anatomical study] Dumonceau O, et al. **Prog Urol** 2000 Feb;10(1):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sacral neuromodulation of the urinary bladder] Hohenfellner M, et al. **Urologe A** 2000 Jan;39(1):55–63 (106 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Volumetry of the urinary bladder with implantable ultrasound sensors] Scheepe JR, et al. **Urologe A** 2000 May; 39(3):235–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Regulation of urinary bladder smooth muscle contractions by ryanodine receptors and BK and SK channels. Herrera GM, et al. **Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol** 2000 Jul;279(1):R60–8

Lack of neuropeptide Y receptor detection in human bladder and prostate. Davis B, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 May;85(7):918–24

Nitric oxide in the lower urinary tract: physiological and pathological implications. Mumtaz FH, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 Mar;85(5):567–78 (122 ref.)

The production of nerve growth factor by human bladder smooth muscle cells in vivo and in vitro. Tanner R, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 Jun;85(9):1115–9

Increased expression of growth-associated protein (GAP-43) in lower urinary tract pathways following cyclophosphamide (CYP)-induced cystitis. Vizzard MA, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Oct 9;844(1–2):174–87

Calcium homeostasis and nerve growth factor secretion from vascular and bladder smooth muscle cells. Sherer TB, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 2000 Feb;299(2):201–11

Characterization and modulation of [125I]iberiotoxin-D19Y/Y36F binding in the guinea-pig urinary bladder. Molinari EJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Jan 28;388(2):155–61

Prostaglandin-release impairment in the bladder epithelium of streptozotocin-induced diabetic rats. Pinna C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Feb 4;388(3):267–73

A putative alternatively spliced variant of the P2X(1) purinoreceptor in human bladder. Hardy LA, et al. **Exp Physiol** 2000 Jul;85(4):461–3

Expression of cytokeratins in the urinary passages. Marettová E, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1999 Dec;18 Suppl 1:102–5

Balance between activated-STAT and MAP kinase regulates the growth of human bladder cell lines after treatment with epidermal growth factor. Kawamata H, et al. **Int J Oncol** 1999 Oct;15(4):661–7

Characteristics of hydrogen ion transport in urinary bladder of water turtle. Steinmetz PR. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 2000 Jun; 11(6):1160–9

Na(+) and Cl(–) transport by the urinary bladder of the freshwater rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss). Burgess DW, et al. **J Exp Zool** 2000 Jun 15;287(1):1–14

Alterations in G-proteins and beta-adrenergic responsive adenylyl cyclase in rat urinary bladder during aging. Derweesh IH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Sep; 294(3):969–74

A new direct test of bladder permeability. Erickson DR, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Aug;164(2):419–22

Distribution of P2X receptors in the urinary bladder and the ureter of the rat. Lee HY, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Jun; 163(6):2002–7

Urea modifies the permeability of the mammalian urothelium. Lewis SA, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Jul;164(1):219–23

Effects of anoxia on force, intracellular calcium and lactate production of urinary bladder smooth muscle from control and diabetic rats. Waring JV, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Apr; 163(4):1357–63

Heparin-binding EGF-like growth factor expression increases selectively in bladder smooth muscle in response to lower urinary tract obstruction. Borer JG, et al. **Lab Invest** 1999 Nov;79(11):1335–45

Alterations in urinary bladder M2-muscarinic receptor protein and mRNA in 2-week streptozotocin-induced diabetic rats. Tong YC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Dec 31; 277(3):173–6

Fatty acid profiles in normal and obstructed rabbit bladder smooth muscle and mucosa. Hass MA, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1999;18(6):697–711

Prostaglandins and cyclic nucleotides in the urinary bladder of a rabbit model of partial bladder outlet obstruction. Khan MA, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1999 Nov;61(5):307–14

MICROBIOLOGY

Bactericidal activity of gatifloxacin (AM-1155) against Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Enterococcus faecalis in an in vitro bladder model simulating human urinary concentrations after oral administration. Takahashi S, et al. **Chemotherapy** 2000 Mar–Apr;46(2):122–8

Type 1 pilus-mediated bacterial invasion of bladder epithelial cells. Martinez JJ, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Jun 15; 19(12):2803–12

Polymerase chain reaction based method for the detection of BCG retention after intravesical instillation in guinea pig bladders. de Boer EC, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000 Apr; 37(4):488–93

Effect of oral ciprofloxacin on bacterial flora of perineum, urethra, and lower urinary tract in men with spinal cord injury. Waites KB, et al. **J Spinal Cord Med** 1999 Fall; 22(3):192–8

Bladder-wall abscess in a girl with neurogenic bladder. Bamehriz F, et al. **Pediatr Surg Int** 2000;16(1–2):138–9

From the cover: bad bugs and beleaguered bladders: interplay between uropathogenic Escherichia coli and innate host defenses. Mulvey MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Aug 1;97(16):8829–35 (46 ref.)

PARASITOLOGY

Acute increase in blood flow to the rat bladder subsequent to partial bladder outlet obstruction. Shabsigh A, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 2000;19(2):195–206; discussion 206–8

Megabladder in experimental Chagas disease: pathological features of the bladder wall. Scremin LH, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1999 Mar–Apr; 54(2):43–6

PATHOLOGY

Biochemical and physiological characterization of the urinary bladder in Ehlers-Danlos syndrome. Deveaud CM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;462:201–14; discussion 225–33

Serosal thickening, smooth muscle cell growth, and phenotypic changes in the rabbit bladder wall during outflow obstruction and regeneration. Sartore S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;462:63–81 (80 ref.)

A case of cancerous familial adenomatous polyposis in urinary bladder due to migration of colonic mucosa through rectovesical fistula. Matsuo H, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 May;95(5):1352–4

A multivariate analysis of lower urinary tract ageing and urinary symptoms: the role of fibrosis. Bercovich E, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1999 Dec;71(5):287–92

The effects of abdominal hysterectomy on bladder neck and urinary incontinence. Demirci F, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 May;39(2):239–42

Focal changes in nerve, muscle and connective tissue in normal and unstable human bladder [letter] Brierly RD, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 Aug;86(3):407

Vesical necrosis after hydrodistension of the urinary bladder in a patient with interstitial cystitis. Grossklaus DJ, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 Jul;86(1):140–1

Diagnosing enteroceles using dynamic magnetic resonance imaging. Lienemann A, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 2000 Feb; 43(2):205–12; discussion 212–3

MR imaging of the male pelvis. Barentsz JO, et al. **Eur Radiol** 1999;9(9):1722–36 (61 ref.)

Vesicouterine fistula: MRI diagnosis. Murphy JM, et al. **Eur Radiol** 1999;9(9):1876–8

Genetic alterations in urinary bladder carcinosarcoma: evidence of a common clonal origin. Halachmi S, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000 Mar;37(3):350–7

Chromosomal numerical aberrations detected by fluorescence in situ hybridization on bladder washings from patients with bladder cancer. Marano A, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000 Mar; 37(3):358–65

Is measuring the posterior urethrovesical angle of clinical value for controlling pelvic organ Prolapse?. Retrospective analysis of 107 postoperative cases. Sumi T, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 2000;49(3):183–6

Calculi, precipitates and microcrystalluria associated with irritation and cell proliferation as a mechanism of urinary bladder carcinogenesis in rats and mice. Fukushima S, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1999;(147):159–74 (99 ref.)

The structure of the bladder neck, urethra and pelvic floor in relation to female urinary continence [editorial] Gosling JA. **Int Urogynecol J Pelvic Floor Dysfunct** 1996;7(4):177–8

Squamous metaplasia of the bladder: findings in 14 patients and review of the literature. Ozbey I, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1999;31(4):457–61

Fast dynamic gadolinium-enhanced MR imaging of urinary bladder and prostate cancer. Barentsz JO, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1999 Sep;10(3):295–304 (41 ref.)

Histology of the neobladder mucosa after sigmoidocolocystoplasty. Miyano T, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 2000 Jan;35(1):104–8

Placenta percreta with bladder invasion as a cause of life threatening hemorrhage. Abbas F, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Oct; 164(4):1270–4 (33 ref.)

Correlation between the structure and function of the rabbit urinary bladder following partial outlet obstruction. Gosling JA, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Apr;163(4):1349–56

CNS induced neurogenic cystitis is associated with bladder mast cell degranulation in the rat. Jasmin L, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Sep;164(3 Pt 1):852–5

Standardized ultrasound method for assessing detrusor muscle thickness in children. Müller L, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Jul;164(1):134–8

Distribution of collagen XII and XIV in the bladder wall of the male rat with outlet obstruction. Strauss L, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Apr;163(4):1304–8

Re: Bladder histological changes associated with chronic indwelling urinary catheter [letter; comment] Subramonian K, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Dec;162(6):2105–6. Comment on: J Urol 1999 Apr;161(4):1106–8; discussion 1108–9.

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 31-2000. A 32-year-old man with a lesion of the urinary bladder [clinical conference] **N Engl J Med** 2000 Oct 12;343(15):1105–11

Eosinophilic cystitis--not that uncommon! Devasia A, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1999 Dec;33(6):396–9

Possible role of endothelin-1 in the rabbit urinary bladder hyperplasia secondary to partial bladder outlet obstruction. Khan MA, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 2000 Feb; 34(1):15–20

Roles of the lamina propria and the detrusor in tension transfer during bladder filling. Chang SL, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1999;201:38–45

Structural changes in the rat bladder after acute outlet obstruction. Gabella G, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1999;201:32–7

New method of bladder biopsy using combined aspiration and snare. Abe H, et al. **Urol Int** 2000;63(3):175–8

The effects of cold-restraint stress on urinary bladder wall compared with interstitial cystitis morphology. Ercan F, et al. **Urol Res** 1999 Dec;27(6):454–61

Bladder mucosal cell abnormalities and symptomatic outcome after transurethral resection of the prostate. Pinnock CB, et al. **Urology** 1999 Nov;54(5):834–8

Bladder neck involvement at radical prostatectomy: positive margins or advanced T4 disease? Yossepowitch O, et al. **Urology** 2000 Sep 1;56(3):448–52

In vitro study of the significance of bladder neck position in incontinent bitches. Holt PE, et al. **Vet Rec** 2000 Apr 8;146(15):437–9

[Protocol for the pathologic examination of cystectomy and cystoprostatectomy specimens.Proposal for a standardized form] Lesourd A, et al. **Ann Pathol** 2000 Jan;20(1):85–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[What is in store for urology in an anatomic-pathologic account in a patient with a bladder tumor?] Thiounn N. **Ann Pathol** 1999;19(5 Suppl):S101–3 **(Fre)**

[Secondary sclerosis of the prostatic compartment after surgical treatment of benign prostatic hypertrophy] Moudouni SM, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1999;33(4):252–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Revisions in the WHO histological classification of urothelial bladder tumors and flat urothelial lesions] Helpap B, et al. **Pathologe** 2000 May;21(3):211–7 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Just a full bladder?] Casella R, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 2000 Apr 22;130(16):597 **(Ger)**

[Intestinal metaplasia of the bladder] Dominici A, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1999 Sep;71(4):233–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLADDER

[Clinical significance of urothelial dysplasia concomitant with superficial bladder cancer] Ishii T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Jun;90(6):633–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Pathways for relaxation of detrusor smooth muscle. Andersson KE. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;462:241–52 (101 ref.)

Epithelial–mesenchymal interactions in the bladder. Implications for bladder augmentation. Baskin LS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;462:49–61 (84 ref.)

Role of angiotensin II in bladder smooth muscle growth and function. Cheng EY, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999; 462:183–91 (34 ref.)

Overview of epithelial–mesenchymal interactions in the bladder. Cunha GR. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;462:3–5

Maturation of bladder reflex pathways during postnatal development. de Groat WC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999; 462:253–63; discussion 311–20 (35 ref.)

Overview of nerves and pharmacology in the bladder. Levin RM. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;462:237–40

The role of collagen in bladder filling. Macarak EJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;462:215–23; discussion 225–33

Overview of muscle and extracellular matrix in the bladder. Macarak EJ. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;462:117–9

Effects of glutamate receptor antagonists on lower urinary tract function in conscious unanesthetized rats. Nishizawa O, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;462:275–81

Cyclooxygenase–2. A key regulator of bladder prostaglandin formation. Park JM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999; 462:171–81 (41 ref.)

Serosal thickening, smooth muscle cell growth, and phenotypic changes in the rabbit bladder wall during outflow obstruction and regeneration. Sartore S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;462:63–81 (80 ref.)

Urothelial tissue regulation. Unraveling the role of the stroma. Southgate J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999; 462:19–30 (91 ref.)

Observations from the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Insight into NGF regulation and noradrenergic hyper–innervation in the lower urinary tract. Steers WD, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;462:283–92; discussion 311–20 (49 ref.)

Calcium ion homeostasis in urinary bladder smooth muscle. Zderic SA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;462:155–69; discussion 225–33 (50 ref.)

Functional and morphological modifications of the urinary bladder in aging female rats. Lluel P, et al. **Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol** 2000 Apr; 278(4):R964–72

Functional characteristics of urinary tract smooth muscles in mice lacking cGMP protein kinase type I. Persson K, et al. **Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol** 2000 Sep; 279(3):R1112–20

Influence of temperature on activity of the isolated whole bladder preparation of neonatal and adult rats. Sugaya K, et al. **Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol** 2000 Jan; 278(1):R238–46

Alterations in spinal cord Fos protein expression induced by bladder stimulation following cystitis. Vizzard MA. **Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol** 2000 Apr; 278(4):R1027–39

Increased expression of spinal cord Fos protein induced by bladder stimulation after spinal cord injury. Vizzard MA. **Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol** 2000 Jul; 279(1):R295–305

Everything you wanted to know about the bladder epithelium but were afraid to ask. Lewis SA. **Am J Physiol Renal Physiol** 2000 Jun;278(6):F867–74 (51 ref.)

Suitability of the cranial portion of the vagina as a site for measurement of intra–abdominal pressure variations in dogs. Gregory SP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1999 Nov; 60(11):1411–4

Three dimensional registration of mechanical bladder activity using polystyrene fluorescent spheres: A technical note. Kinder MV, et al. **Arch Physiol Biochem** 1999 Jul; 107(3):236–41

Intracellular recording of spontaneous electrical activity in human urinary bladder smooth muscle strips. Visser AJ, et al. **Arch Physiol Biochem** 1999 Jul;107(3):257–70

The effect of pregnancy and delivery on the function and ultrastructure of the rat bladder and urethra. Bakircioglu ME, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 Feb;85(3):350–61

Increased intra–abdominal pressure alters the contractile properties of rabbit bladder. Bingöl–Kologlu M, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 Feb;85(3):336–40

Comparative physiology and biochemistry of rat and rabbit urinary bladder. Damaser MS, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 Mar; 85(4):519–25

Pharmacological and urodynamic changes in rat urinary bladder function after multiple pregnancies. Grandadam F, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Nov;84(7):861–6

The role of spinal and peripheral alpha1– and alpha2–adrenoceptors on bladder activity induced by bladder distension in anaesthetized rat. Jeong MS, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 May;85(7):925–31

Simultaneous recording of mechanical and intracellular electrical activity in human urinary bladder smooth muscle. Visser AJ, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 Jul;86(1):113–20

Urothelium–derived inhibitory factor(s) influences on detrusor muscle contractility in vitro. Hawthorn MH, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 Feb;129(3):416–9

Effects of cannabinoid receptor agonists on neuronally–evoked contractions of urinary bladder tissues isolated from rat, mouse, pig, dog, monkey and human. Martin RS, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 Apr;129(8):1707–15

Firing of putative cholinergic neurons and micturition center neurons in the rat laterodorsal tegmentum during distention and contraction of urinary bladder. Koyama Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Sep 4;840(1–2):45–55

Central muscarinic inhibition of lower urinary tract nociception. Thor KB, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jul 7; 870(1–2):126–34

Electromotive versus passive diffusion of mitomycin C into human bladder wall: concentration–depth profiles studies. Di Stasi SM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Oct 1;59(19):4912–8

Genetic and epigenetic alterations in normal bladder epithelium in patients with metachronous bladder cancer. Muto S, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Aug 1;60(15):4021–5

Nicotinic acetylcholine receptors in the autonomic control of bladder function. De Biasi M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Mar 30;393(1–3):137–40

Effects of acute urinary bladder overdistension on bladder response during sacral neurostimulation. Bross S, et al. **Eur Urol** 1999 Oct;36(4):354–9

Cell–specific activation of the HB–EGF and ErbB1 genes by stretch in primary human bladder cells [letter] Nguyen HT, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1999 Jul–Aug; 35(7):371–5

Perineal assessment of urethrovesical junction mobility in young continent females. Brandt FT, et al. **Int Urogynecol J Pelvic Floor Dysfunct** 2000;11(1):18–22

Acute effects of urinary bladder distention on the coronary circulation in patients with early atherosclerosis. Lee TM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Aug;36(2):453–60

Effects of NS1608 on MaxiK channels in smooth muscle cells from urinary bladder. Siemer C, et al. **J Membr Biol** 2000 Jan 1;173(1):57–66

Development of P2X receptor clusters on smooth muscle cells in relation to nerve varicosities in the rat urinary bladder. Dutton JL, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1999 Jan;28(1):4–16

Cardiovascular responses to carotid chemoreceptor stimulation in the dog: their modulation by urinary bladder distension. de Burgh Daly M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 2000 May 1;524 Pt 3:903–17

A quantitative study of atropine–resistant contractile responses in human detrusor smooth muscle, from stable, unstable and obstructed bladders. Bayliss M, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Nov;162(5):1833–9

Barometers and bladders: a primer on pressures. Bloom DA, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Mar;163(3):697–704 (64 ref.)

The bladder cooling reflex and the use of cooling as stimulus to the lower urinary tract. Geirsson G, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Dec;162(6):1890–6 (79 ref.)

The effects of sustained hydrostatic pressure on select bladder smooth muscle cell functions. Haberstroh KM, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Dec;162(6):2114–8

Analysis of bladder related nerve cuff electrode recordings from preganglionic pelvic nerve and sacral roots in pigs. Jezernik S, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Apr;163(4):1309–14

Characterization of cultured bladder smooth muscle cells: assessment of in vitro contractility. Kropp BP, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Nov;162(5):1779–84

Multiple sites of action in the inhibitory effect of nociceptin on the micturition reflex. Lecci A, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Feb; 163(2):638–45

Differential effects of sex hormones and phytoestrogens on peak and steady state contractions in isolated rabbit detrusor. Ratz PH, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Nov;162(5):1821–8

Influence of sacral neuromodulation on electrosensation of the lower urinary tract. Wyndaele JJ, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Jan;163(1):221–4

The mechanism of contraction by 2–chloroadenosine in cat detrusor muscle cells. Yang SJ, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Feb; 163(2):652–8

Ca2+ mobilization and activation of extracellular acidification by carbachol in acutely dispersed cells from guinea pig detrusor: Fura 2 fluorometry and microphysiometry using the cytosensor. Ikeda K, et al. **Life Sci** 1999;65(15):1569–77

The role of alpha 1L–adrenoceptor in rat urinary bladder: comparison between young adult and aged rats. Suzuki Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1999;65(24):2553–9

Role of supraspinal tachykinins for micturition in conscious rats with and without bladder outlet obstruction. Gu BJ, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 2000 May; 361(5):543–8

The effect of pregnancy and contractile activity on bladder muscarinic receptor subtypes. Baselli EC, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1999;18(5):511–20

Role of supraspinal tachykinins for volume– and L–dopa–induced bladder activity in normal conscious rats. Ishizuka O, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 2000;19(1):101–9

Recording the evoked canine detrusor electromyogram. Scheepe JR, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1999;18(6):687–95

Isoprostane 8–epi PGF2alpha, a product of oxidative stress, is synthesized in the bladder and causes detrusor smooth muscle contraction. Tarcan T, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 2000;19(1):43–51

Comparison of different computer models of the neural control system of the lower urinary tract. van Duin F, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 2000;19(3):289–310

Evaluation of the dose to the bladder wall using a dynamic balloon–bladder phantom and TLD measurements in 18F–FDG PET studies. Wu TH, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1999 Dec;20(12):1153–9

Suprapubic bladder drainage after extraperitoneal cystotomy. Karram M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Aug;96(2):234–6

Effects of in vivo ischemia on contractile responses of rabbit bladder to field stimulation, carbachol, ATP and KCl. Bratslavsky G, et al. **Pharmacology** 1999 Oct;59(4):221–6

Bladder function in female rats: effects of aging and pregnancy. Wilfehrt HM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1999 Dec 1–15;68(1–2):195–203

Effects of long–chain fatty acids on human urothelial cells in organ culture. Diggle CP, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 2000 Apr; 62(4):249–52

Five meters of H(2)O: the pressure at the urinary bladder neck during human ejaculation. Böhlen D, et al. **Prostate** 2000 Sep 1;44(4):339–41

Respiratory response to spontaneous contractions of the urinary bladder in awake and decerebrate rats. Stella MH, et al. **Respir Physiol** 2000 Apr;120(2):105–14

Effect of a full bladder on urine production in humans. Hvarness H, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1999 Dec; 33(6):386–91

Whole bladder mechanics during filling. Damaser MS. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1999;201:51–8; discussion 76–102 (76 ref.)

In vitro responses of detrusor smooth muscle to stretch and relaxation. Finkbeiner AE. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1999;201:5–11 (26 ref.)

Myosin light chain phosphorylation at resting level and the composition of myosin isoforms in the bladder body and urethra. Hypolite JA, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1999;201:46–50 (31 ref.)

Natural pressure–volume curves and conventional cystometry. Klevmark B. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1999; 201:1–4

Metabolic aspects of urinary bladder filling. Levin RM, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1999;201:59–66; discussion 76–99

Factors causing differences in voiding parameters between conventional and ambulatory urodynamics. Groen J, et al. **Urol Res** 2000 Apr;28(2):128–31

Doxazosin modifies serotonin–mediated rabbit urinary bladder contraction. Potential clinical relevance. Khan MA, et al. **Urol Res** 2000 Apr;28(2):116–21

Duration of increased mucosal permeability of the urinary bladder after acute overdistension: an experimental study in rats. Leppilahti M, et al. **Urol Res** 1999 Aug;27(4):272–6

Effects of ovarian hormones on beta–adrenergic receptor–mediated relaxation in the female rabbit bladder. Yono M, et al. **Urol Res** 2000 Jan;28(1):38–45

[Accuracy of intraoperative urinary bladder temperature monitoring during intra–abdominal operations] Bräuer A, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 2000 Jul;35(7):435–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The study of role of luminal receptors and prostaglandin E2 in modification of vasotocin hydroosmotic effect in the frog urinary bladder] Shakhmatova EI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1999 Sep;368(1):132–4 **(Rus)**

[Functional role of V1– and V2–receptors of the apical and basolateral membranes of the frog bladder epithelial cells] Prutskova NP, et al. **Ross Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 2000 Jan;86(1):76–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effectiveness of ultrasonographic parameters for documenting the severity of anatomic stress incontinence. Yalcin OT, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 2000 May; 79(5):421–6

Contractile protein changes in urinary bladder smooth muscle following outlet obstruction. Chacko S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;462:137–53 (93 ref.)

Biochemical and physiological characterization of the urinary bladder in Ehlers–Danlos syndrome. Deveaud CM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;462:201–14; discussion 225–33

Role of Na(+)–K(+)–ATPase activity in regulation of detrusor contractility and diabetic bladder dysfunction. Gupta S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;462:293–302 (50 ref.)

Overview of infection, immunology, and interstitial cystitis in the bladder. Ratliff TL. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999; 462:323–4

The urethrodetrusor facilitative reflex in women: results of urethral perfusion studies. Bump RC. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Apr;182(4):794–802; discussion 802–4

Vesicoanal, urethroanal, and urethrovesical reflexes initiated by lower urinary tract irritation in the rat. Thor KB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Oct;277(4 Pt 2):R1002–12

Urothelial pathophysiological changes in feline interstitial cystitis: a human model. Lavelle JP, et al. **Am J Physiol Renal Physiol** 2000 Apr;278(4):F540–53

Outcome of colposuspension in patients with stress urinary incontinence and abnormal cystometry. del Campo–Rodríguez M, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1999 Sep; 52(7):810–4

A multivariate analysis of lower urinary tract ageing and urinary symptoms: the role of fibrosis. Bercovich E, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1999 Dec;71(5):287–92

Is clinical examination an accurate indicator of raised

intra-abdominal pressure in critically injured patients? [see comments] Kirkpatrick AW, et al. **Can J Surg** 2000 Jun; 43(3):207-11. Comment in: Can J Surg 2000 Jun;43(3):166.

Postoperative vesicourethral function after ultrasonic surgical aspirator-assisted surgery of gynecologic malignancies. Niwa K, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 2000 Apr;89(2):169-71

Functional bladder capacity as predictor of response to desmopressin and retention control training in monosymptomatic nocturnal enuresis. Hamano S, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000 Jun;37(6):718-22

The use of long-term defunctionalized bladder in renal transplantation: is it safe? Martin X, et al. **Eur Urol** 1999 Nov;36(5):450-3

Late functional response of mouse urinary bladder to fractionated X-irradiation. Dörr W, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1999 Oct;75(10):1307-15

Stretch-activated signaling of nerve growth factor secretion in bladder and vascular smooth muscle cells from hypertensive and hyperactive rats. Clemow DB, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 2000 Jun;183(3):289-300

Up-regulation of pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating polypeptide in urinary bladder pathways after chronic cystitis. Vizzard MA. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 May 8; 420(3):335-48

Bioengineering organs using small intestinal submucosa scaffolds: in vivo tissue-engineering technology. Kropp BP, et al. **J Endourol** 2000 Feb;14(1):59-62 (28 ref.)

Overactivity and structural changes in the chronically ischemic bladder. Azadzoi KM, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Nov; 162(5):1768-78

Bladder stretch alters urinary heparin-binding epidermal growth factor and antiproliferative factor in patients with interstitial cystitis. Chai TC, et al. **J Urol** 2000 May; 163(5):1440-4

Correlation between the structure and function of the rabbit urinary bladder following partial outlet obstruction. Gosling JA, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Apr;163(4):1349-56

Bladder cooling reflex in patients with multiple sclerosis. Ismael SS, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Oct;164(4):1280-4

Defunctionalized bladders: effects before and after refunctionalization in an animal model. Machado MG, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Sep;164(3 Pt 2):1002-7

Studies of the pathophysiology of idiopathic detrusor instability: the physiological properties of the detrusor smooth muscle and its pattern of innervation [see comments] Mills IW, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Feb;163(2):646-51 . Comment in: J Urol 2000 Feb;163(2):397.

Intermittent catheterization limits rabbit bladder dysfunction in response to partial outlet obstruction [see comments] Ohnishi N, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Jan;163(1):292-5. Comment in: J Urol 2000 Jan;163(1):3.

Cystometric evaluation of bladder function in non-anesthetized mice with and without bladder outlet obstruction. Pandita RK, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Oct; 164(4):1385-9

Urodynamic assessment of the bashful bladder. Rosario DJ, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Jan;163(1):215-20

Role of the bladder in delayed failure of kidney transplants in boys with posterior urethral valves. Salomon L, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Apr;163(4):1282-5

Effects of streptozotocin-induced diabetes mellitus on intracellular calcium and contraction of longitudinal smooth muscle from rat urinary bladder. Waring JV, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Jan;163(1):323-30

Validity of a non-invasive determination of the isovolumetric bladder pressure during voiding in men with LUTS. Gommer ED, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1999;18(5):477-86

Effects of partial bladder outlet obstruction and its relief on types I and III collagen and detrusor contractility in the rat. Kim JC, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 2000;19(1):29-42

Non-invasive measurement of bladder pressure using an external catheter. Pel JJ, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1999; 18(5):455-69; discussion 469-75

Bladder-pumping therapy for the treatment of low-capacity or low-compliance bladders. Sugaya K, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 2000;19(1):19-28

Evaluation of the etiology of nocturia in men: the nocturia and nocturnal bladder capacity indices. Weiss JP, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1999;18(6):559-65

Induction of urethral closure and inhibition of bladder contraction by continuous magnetic stimulation. Yamanishi T, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1999;18(5):505-10

Differential effects of cough, valsalva, and continence status on vesical neck movement. Howard D, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Apr;95(4):535-40

Multiple functional defects in peripheral autonomic organs in mice lacking muscarinic acetylcholine receptor gene for the M3 subtype. Matsui M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Aug 15;97(17):9579-84

An unusual cause of deep venous thrombosis of the lower limb. Andrew WK. **S Afr Med J** 2000 Jan;90(1):42

Behaviour of the human bladder during natural filling: the Newcastle experience of ambulatory monitoring and conventional artificial filling cystometry. Robertson AS. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1999;201:19-24

Visco-elastic properties of isolated detrusor smooth muscle. Wagg A, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1999;201:12-8 (22 ref.)

A new method for ureteral implantation: the procedure of choice for kidney recipients with very small, defunctionalized bladders. Salvatierra O Jr. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Nov;31(7):3041-2

A new, unique and simple method for ureteral implantation in kidney recipients with small, defunctionalized bladders. Salvatierra O Jr, et al. **Transplantation** 1999 Sep 27; 68(6):731-8

Effect of aging on bladder function and the response to outlet obstruction in female rats. Kohan AD, et al. **Urol Res** 2000 Jan;28(1):33-7

Vesicoureteral reflux and videourodynamic studies: results of a prospective study. Willemsen J, et al. **Urology** 2000 Jun;55(6):939-43

[Bladder dysfunction in dementia patients showing urinary incontinence: evaluation with cystometry and treatment with propiverine hydrochloride] Mori S, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1999 Jul;36(7):489-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bladder hyporeflexia caused by vinca alkaloids] Pérez Pérez J, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 2000 Mar;24(3):275-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The long-term behavior of the valve bladder as a function of the initial treatment and its effect on early kidney failure] López P, et al. **Cir Pediatr** 1999 Oct;12(4):155-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Bladder with non-coordinated voiding: urodynamics and clinical correlations] Martín-Crespo Izquierdo R, et al. **Cir Pediatr** 1999 Jul;12(3):99-102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Correspondence re: S. Yamamoto et al., Specific p53 gene mutations in urinary bladder epithelium after the Chernobyl accident. Cancer Res., 59: 3606-3609, 1999 [letter; comment] Paile W. **Cancer Res** 2000 Feb 15;60(4):1146. Comment on: Cancer Res 1999 Aug 1;59(15):3606-9.

Increased oxidative stress with gene alteration in urinary bladder urothelium after the Chernobyl accident. Romanenko A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Jun 15;86(6):790-8

Late functional response of mouse urinary bladder to fractionated X-irradiation. Dörr W, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1999 Oct;75(10):1307-15

Impact of the filling status of the bladder and rectum on their integral dose distribution and the movement of the uterus in the treatment planning of gynaecological cancer. Buchali A, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1999 Jul;52(1):29-34

Influence of treatment technique on dose-volume histogram and normal tissue complication probability for small bowel and bladder. A prospective study using a 3-D planning system and a radiobiological model in patients receiving postoperative pelvic irradiation. Kölbl O, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 2000 Mar;176(3):105-11

RADIOGRAPHY

The value of prone scanning to distinguish ureterovesical junction stones from ureteral stones that have passed into the bladder: leave no stone unturned. Levine J, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1999 Apr;172(4):977-81

CT cystography: radiographic and clinical predictors of bladder rupture. Morgan DE, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Jan;174(1):89-95

Radiation burden to paediatric patients due to micturating cystourethrography examinations in a Dutch children's hospital. Schultz FW, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1999 Aug; 72(860):763-72

Modeling normal tissue complication probability from repetitive computed tomography scans during fractionated high-dose-rate brachytherapy and external beam radiotherapy of the uterine cervix. Dale E, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Jul 1;47(4):963-71

The diagnostic value, parental and patient acceptability of micturating cysto-urethrography in children. Robinson M, et al. **Ir Med J** 1999 Aug;92(5):366-8

Renal excretion of oral gastrografin seen on an abdominal film in a patient with incomplete intestinal obstruction due to multiple bezoars. Zissin R, et al. **Isr Med Assoc J** 1999 Nov;1(3):200-1

Comparison of cystourethrography and dynamic MRI in bladder neck descent. Gufler H, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 2000 May-Jun;24(3):382-8

Computerized tomography cystography for the diagnosis of traumatic bladder rupture. Deck AJ, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Jul;164(1):43-6

Bladder entrapment after external fixation of traumatic pubic diastasis: importance of follow-up computed tomography in establishing prompt diagnosis. Geracci JJ, et al. **Mil Med** 2000 Jun;165(6):492-3

Cyclic voiding cystourethrography in the diagnosis of occult vesicoureteric reflux. Polito C, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 2000 Jan;14(1):39-41

Pediatric voiding cystourethrography: a pictorial guide. Fernbach SK, et al. **Radiographics** 2000 Jan-Feb; 20(1):155-68; discussion 168-71 (48 ref.)

Cyclic cystography: diagnostic yield in selected pediatric populations. Gelfand MJ, et al. **Radiology** 1999 Oct; 213(1):118-20

Dynamic cystography can replace cystoscopy following prostate seed implantation. Stone NN, et al. **Tech Urol** 2000 Jun;6(2):112-6

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Diagnosis of urinary leak following abdominal total hysterectomy using renal scintigraphy. Lantsberg S, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 2000 Jul;91(1):11-3

Direct and indirect radionuclide cystography: dosimetry in children [letter; comment] Husák V, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1999 Dec;40(12):2127-9. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1997 Oct;38(10):1650-4.

Evaluation of the dose to the bladder wall using a dynamic balloon-bladder phantom and TLD measurements in 18F-FDG PET studies. Wu TH, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1999 Dec;20(12):1153-9

SURGERY

Comparison of urine cytology between the ileal conduit and Indiana pouch. Watarai Y, et al. **Acta Cytol** 2000 Sep-Oct; 44(5):748-51

Epithelial-mesenchymal interactions in the bladder. Implications for bladder augmentation. Baskin LS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;462:49-61 (84 ref.)

Reconstruction of the urinary bladder by auto-augmentation, enterocystoplasty, and composite enterocystoplasty. Comer MT, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;462:43-7 (35 ref.)

Developmental aspects of the contractile smooth muscle component in small intestinal submucosa regenerated urinary bladder. Kropp BP. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999; 462:129-35

Hypertensive crisis during a transurethral resection of the bladder: nondiagnosed bladder paraganglioma. Sanjoaquín MT, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Mar;90(3):556-8

Influence of ureterovesical anastomosis technique on the incidence of vesicoureteral reflux in renal transplant recipients. Ostrowski M, et al. **Ann Transplant** 1999; 4(1):54-8

Surgical management of vesicoureteral reflux. Ellsworth PI, et al. **AORN J** 2000 Mar;71(3):498-505, 508-13; quiz 517-20, 523-4 (33 ref.)

Use of reconstructed small intestine submucosa for urinary tract replacement. Xie H, et al. **ASAIO J** 2000 May-Jun; 46(3):268-72

A retrospective review of perioperative complications in 360 patients who had Burch colposuspension. Demirci F, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Nov;39(4):472-5

Supratrigonal cystectomy and ileocystoplasty in management of interstitial cystitis. Costello AJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 2000 Jan;70(1):34-8

Malabsorption after augmentation cystoplasty: the role of ileo-caecal reconstitution. Lane TM, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 Apr;85(6):772-3

Bladder neck reconstruction in classic bladder exstrophy: the role of osteotomy in the development of continence. Mathews R, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 Mar;85(4):498-500

Gastrinaemia and G-cell density in the antral gastrocystoplasty: an experimental study in rats. Ortiz V, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 Mar;85(4):532-4

Homologous bladder augmentation in dog with the bladder acellular matrix graft. Probst M, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 Feb; 85(3):362-71

Assessment of a new bone anchor system for the treatment of female genuine stress incontinence. El-Toukhy TA, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Nov;84(7):780-4

Rationale for bladder-sparing surgery in patients with locally advanced colorectal carcinoma. Balbay MD, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Dec 1;86(11):2212-6

Bibliography. Current world literature. Functional reconstruction and trauma. **Curr Opin Urol** 2000 May; 10(3):271-5

Bladder exstrophy: staged reconstruction. Gearhart JP. **Curr Opin Urol** 1999 Nov;9(6):499-506 (28 ref.)

Enterocystoplasty complications in children. A study of 30 cases. Bertschy C, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 2000 Feb; 10(1):30-4

Bladder augmentation surgery--what about the malignant risk? Shaw J, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1999 Dec;9 Suppl 1:39-40

Vaginal reconstruction using the bladder and/or rectal walls in patients with radiation-induced fistulas. Leissner J, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 2000 Sep;78(3 Pt 1):356-60

A comparative study of endoscopic trigonoplasty for vesicoureteral reflux in children and in adults. Okamura K, et al. **Int J Urol** 1999 Nov;6(11):562-6

Effect of intra-abdominal position of the bladder neck and stability of its supporting structures on pressure transmission ratio after colposuspension. Barbic M, et al. **Int Urogynecol J Pelvic Floor Dysfunct** 2000;11(2):97-102

Bladder augmentation. Cranidis A, et al. **Int Urogynecol J Pelvic Floor Dysfunct** 2000;11(1):33-40 (64 ref.)

Abdominal urethrocystopexy using fibrin sealant. A prospective study of long-term efficacy. Kjølhede P, et al. **Int Urogynecol J Pelvic Floor Dysfunct** 2000;11(2):93-6

Our changing strategies on bladder neck suspension operations. Kayigil O. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1999;31(5):647-54

The use of polytetrafluoroethylene (Gore-Tex) grafts in reconstruction of the urinary bladder. Senel FM, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1999;31(3):313-9

Augmentation ureterocystoplasty with ipsilateral renal preservation in the management of patients with compromised renal function secondary to dysfunctional voiding. Talic RF. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1999;31(4):463-70

Osteomyelitis of the pubis following suspension of the neck of the bladder with use of bone anchors. A report of four cases. Enzler M, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1999 Dec; 81(12):1736-40

Laparoscopic augmentation cystoplasty using the novel biomaterial Surgisis: small-intestinal submucosa. Calvano

CJ, et al. **J Endourol** 2000 Mar;14(2):213–7

Laparoscopic midsagittal hemicystectomy and replacement of bladder wall with small intestinal submucosa and reimplantation of ureter into graft. Portis AJ, et al. **J Endourol** 2000 Mar;14(2):203–11

Orthotopic bladder substitution in women using the ileal neobladder. Chiang PH, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 2000 Apr;99(4):348–51

Controlled balloon dilatation for laparoscopic extraperitoneal bladder neck suspension in patients with previous abdominal surgery. Froeling FM, et al. **J Laparoendosc Adv Surg Tech A** 2000 Feb;10(1):27–30

Ureterocystoplasty: an alternative reconstructive procedure to enterocystoplasty in suitable cases. Tekgül S, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 2000 Apr;35(4):577–9

An unusual foreign body in the bladder. Bakshi GK, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 2000 Jan–Mar;46(1):41–2

Cesarean delivery: bladder flap and use of diathermy [letter; comment] Joura EA, et al. **J Reprod Med** 2000 Apr; 45(4):363–4. Comment on: J Reprod Med 1999 Sep;44(9):788–95.

Surgical oncology of the pelvis: ostomy planning and management. Potter KL. **J Surg Oncol** 2000 Apr; 73(4):237–42 (4 ref.)

Vesicointestinal fistula after combined ileal and gastric bladder augmentation. Bryan DE, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Oct; 164(4):1302

Long-term followup of the hematuria-dysuria syndrome. Chadwick Plaire J, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Sep;164(3 Pt 2):921–3

Influence of surgical bladder reduction on urodynamic parameters: three techniques investigated in a rat model. D'Hauwers K, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Jan;163(1):306–10

Decreased linear growth associated with intestinal bladder augmentation in children with bladder exstrophy. Gros DA, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Sep;164(3 Pt 2):917–20

Appendicovesicostomy: the mitrofanoff procedure–a 15-year perspective. Harris CF, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Jun;163(6):1922–6

The current status of bladder preservation in the treatment of muscle invasive bladder cancer. Kim HL, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Sep;164(3 Pt 1):627–32 (53 ref.)

Outcome of gastrocystoplasty in tertiary pediatric urology practice. Leonard MP, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Sep;164(3 Pt 2):947–50

Augmentation ureterocystoplasty could be performed more frequently. Perovic SV, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Sep;164(3 Pt 2):924–7

Radical retropubic prostatectomy: bladder neck preservation versus reconstruction. Poon M, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Jan; 163(1):194–8

Laparoscopic augmentation cystoplasty with different biodegradable grafts in an animal model. Portis AJ, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Oct;164(4):1405–11

Regeneration of functional bladder substitutes using large segment acellular matrix allografts in a porcine model. Reddy PP, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Sep;164(3 Pt 2):936–41

Re: The significance of the open bladder neck associated with pelvic fracture urethral distraction defects [letter] Shivde SR. **J Urol** 2000 Feb;163(2):552

The modified Cantwell-Ransley repair for exstrophy and epispadias: 10-year experience. Surer I, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Sep;164(3 Pt 2):1040–2; discussion 1042–3

How well do patients with exstrophy actually void? Yerkes EB, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Sep;164(3 Pt 2):1044–7

Temperature controlled CO(2) laser welding of soft tissues: urinary bladder welding in different animal models (rats, rabbits, and cats). Lobel B, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 2000; 26(1):4–12

Understanding lower urinary tract function in women soon after bladder neck surgery. Continence Program for Women Research Group. Bump RC, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1999;18(6):629–37

Suprapubic bladder drainage after extraperitoneal cystotomy. Karram M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Aug;96(2):234–6

Surgical procedures of the bladder after spinal cord injury. Gray GJ, et al. **Phys Med Rehabil Clin N Am** 2000 Feb; 11(1):57–72 (35 ref.)

Reversed seromuscular gastrocystoplasty for bladder augmentation. Abasiyanik A, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1999 Jul;199(1):29–34

Bladder-neck preservation during radical retropubic prostatectomy. Soloway MS, et al. **Semin Urol Oncol** 2000 Feb;18(1):51–6

Laparoscopic bladder auto-augmentation in an incomplete traumatic spinal cord injury. Siracusano S, et al. **Spinal Cord** 2000 Jan;38(1):59–61

A prospective comparison of systemic-bladder versus portal-enteric drainage in vascularized pancreas transplantation. Stratta RJ, et al. **Surgery** 2000 Feb; 127(2):217–26

Use of the laparoscopic knot introducer in urethrovesical anastomosis following radical prostatectomy. Cestari A, et al. **Tech Urol** 1999 Sep;5(3):152–4

Use of a laparoscopic instrument to improve urethrovesical anastomosis quality during retropubic radical prostatectomy. Escandón AS, et al. **Tech Urol** 2000 Mar; 6(1):39–41

Primary localized amyloidosis of the ureter and bladder managed by ileal interposition. Hafron JM, et al. **Tech Urol** 2000 Mar;6(1):50–2

Outcome of augmentation sigmoidocystoplasty in children with neurogenic bladder. Arikan N, et al. **Urol Int** 2000; 64(2):82–5

Carcinoma following augmentation ileocystoplasty. Lane T, et al. **Urol Int** 2000;64(1):31–2 (3 ref.)

Ureterointestinal anastomosis in orthotopic neobladders. Porena M, et al. **Urol Int** 2000;64(4):181–4

Nephroureterectomy through a single lumbar incision combined with endoscopic incision of a bladder cuff. Shental J, et al. **Urol Int** 1999;62(3):147–9

Sprouting of bladder nerves into cystoplastic cecal segment in the rat. Frederiksen H, et al. **Urol Res** 1999 Dec; 27(6):476–82

Laser-assisted demucosalized gastrocystoplasty with autoaugmentation in a canine model. Bleustein CB, et al. **Urology** 2000 Mar;55(3):437–42

Long-term assessment of serum vitamin B(12) concentrations in patients with various types of orthotopic intestinal neobladder. Fujisawa M, et al. **Urology** 2000 Aug 1; 56(2):236–40

Abdominal wall hernia: an uncommon complication of in utero vesicoamniotic shunt placement. Gehring JE, et al. **Urology** 2000 Aug 1;56(2):330

Clinical results of fetal obstructive uropathy treated by vesicoamniotic shunting. Makino Y, et al. **Urology** 2000 Jan;55(1):118–22

Modified Pereyra bladder neck suspension in patients with intrinsic sphincter deficiency and bladder neck hypermobility: patient satisfaction with a mean follow-up of 4 years. Masson DB, et al. **Urology** 2000 Feb; 55(2):217–21; discussion 221–2

Bladder calculi in augmentation cystoplasty in children. Mathoera RB, et al. **Urology** 2000 Sep 1;56(3):482–7

Detection of adenocarcinoma by urinary microsatellite analysis after augmentation cystoplasty. Docimo SG, et al. **Urology (Online)** 1999 Sep;54(3):561

Ventral hernia of the urinary bladder with mixed urinary incontinence: treatment with herniorrhaphy and allograft fascial sling. Rovner ES, et al. **Urology (Online)** 2000 Jan; 55(1):145

Urologic tissue engineering with small-intestinal submucosa: potential clinical applications. Cheng EY, et al. **World J Urol** 2000 Feb;18(1):26–30 (36 ref.)

[Bladder ureter reimplantation after section of the pelvic ureter] Barrou B, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 2000 Jun;137(3):170–3 **(Fre)**

[Comparison of biomechanical properties of the vaginal fixation in bladder neck suspensions according to the Burch technique and a percutaneous technique] Traxer O, et al. **Prog Urol** 1999 Sep;9(4):727–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of stress incontinence by percutaneous bladder neck stabilization (Vesica)] Sato H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1999 Dec;45(12):817–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bladder augmentation in reconstruction of the urinary tract (1985–1997)] Martínez Martínez L, et al. **Cir Pediatr** 1999 Jul;12(3):94–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Non-invasive measurement of bladder volume as an indication for bladder catheterization after orthopaedic surgery and its effect on urinary tract infections. Slappendel R, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1999 Aug;16(8):503–6

Urodynamic and ultrasonographic evaluation after continence surgery. Kobata SA, et al. **Int Urogynecol J Pelvic Floor Dysfunct** 1999;10(5):321–4

Standardized ultrasound method for assessing detrusor muscle thickness in children. Müller L, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Jul;164(1):134–8

Frequency of urination and ultrasonographic estimation of residual urine in normal and dysuric dogs. Atalan G, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1999 Dec;67(3):295–9

Striking findings concerning the variability in the measurement of the fetal renal collecting system. Persutte WH, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Mar; 15(3):186–90

Sonographic detection of a foreign body in the urethra and urinary bladder. Barzilai M, et al. **Urol Int** 2000; 64(3):178–80

Importance of a filled bladder for the detection of intravesical pathologic features. Singer AJ, et al. **Urology** 2000 Sep 1;56(3):506–7

Spontaneous resolution of an in utero perirenal urinoma associated with posterior urethral valves. Balcom AH, et al. **Urology (Online)** 1999 Aug;54(2):366–7

Cystic pelvic pathology presenting as falsely elevated post-void residual urine measured by portable ultrasound bladder scanning: report of 3 cases and review of the literature. Cooperberg MR, et al. **Urology (Online)** 2000 Apr;55(4):590 (12 ref.)

[The effect of bladder filling on changes in ultrasonography parameters of the lower urinary tract in women with urinary stress incontinence] Martan A, et al. **Ceska Gynekol** 2000 Jan;65(1):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The priority of retrograde echocystography (letter; comment)] Beluffi G. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1999 Sep; 98(3):219–20. Comment on: Radiol Med (Torino) 1999 May;97(5):360–4. **(Ita)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural smooth muscle ontogeny of the rat bladder. Wu HY, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;462:93–102

Ultrastructure of detrusor and urethral smooth muscle in women with urinary incontinence. FitzGerald MP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Apr;182(4):879–84

Intrinsic interrelation of lymphatic endothelia with nerve elements in the monkey urinary bladder. Ji RC, et al. **Anat Rec** 2000 May 1;259(1):86–96

The response of junctional complexes to induced desquamation in mouse bladder urothelium. Veranic P, et al. **Biol Cell** 2000 Apr;92(2):105–13

Vasopressin: induced structural change in toad bladder luminal membrane. 1975 [classical article] Kachadorian WA, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 2000 Feb;11(2):376–80

Morphological and morphometric analysis of human detrusor mitochondria with urodynamic correlation after partial bladder outlet obstruction. Lu SH, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Jan; 163(1):225–9

Multinucleated giant cells in submucosal layer of human urinary bladder: an immunohistochemical and electron microscopic study. Ohtsuki Y, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 2000; 196(5):293–8

BLADDER CALCULI

The vesical calculus. Schwartz BF, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 2000 May;27(2):333–46 (117 ref.)

[Giant urinary bladder stone] Beisland C, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 2000 Feb 20;120(5):573–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

CHEMISTRY

Solid-state 13 C and 31 P NMR analysis of urinary stones. Bak M, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Sep;164(3 Pt 1):856–63

Schlieren photography study of energy absorption by uric acid nuclei. Lafaut JP, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 2000 Feb;26(2):335–40

Excretion of tamm-horsfall protein in patients with uric acid stones. Bichler K, et al. **Urol Int** 1999;62(2):87–92

Xanthine stone in the urinary bladder of a male child. Kiss A, et al. **Urol Int** 1999;63(4):242–4

COMPLICATIONS

Schizophrenia and bladder stones [letter] Terao T, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1999 Oct;33(5):769–70

Calculi, precipitates and microcrystalluria associated with irritation and cell proliferation as a mechanism of urinary bladder carcinogenesis in rats and mice. Fukushima S, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1999;(147):159–74 (99 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Calcified nonfunctional paraganglioma of the urinary bladder mistaken as bladder calculus: a diagnostic pitfall. Singh DV, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 Jun;85(9):1152–3

ETIOLOGY

Bladder calculi in children who perform clean intermittent catheterization. Barroso U, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 May; 85(7):879–84

Spontaneous expulsion of large vesicle calculi in a woman with paraparesis. Anand J, et al. **Spinal Cord** 1999 Oct; 37(10):737–8

Intravesical migration of AMS 800 artificial urinary sphincter and stone formation in a patient who underwent radical prostatectomy. Bartoletti R, et al. **Urol Int** 2000;64(3):167–8

Calculus-producing and cytomegalovirus-infected nephrogenic adenoma of the bladder in a prepubertal renal transplant recipient. Redman JF, et al. **Urology** 2000 Sep 1;56(3):508

[Kidney annulment and bladder lithiasis secondary to ureteral catheter] Aguilar Ruiz A, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 2000 Jan; 24(1):68–9 (4 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[A case report. Surgery for incontinence caused bacteriuria and bladder calculi] Flam F, et al. **Lakartidningen** 2000 Aug 30;97(35):3743 **(Swe)**

HISTORY

Re: Frère Jacques Beaulieu: from rogue lithotomist to nursery rhyme character [letter] Schultheiss D. **J Urol** 1999 Nov; 162(5):1708

[Surgery of bladder lithiasis in the 19th century] Bouchet H. **Ann Chir** 1999;53(9):908–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[History of surgical instruments. 9. Surgical instruments and development of surgical technique of lithotomy incision] Sachs M, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1999;124(11):1059–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Sex dependence of the components and structure of urinary calculi induced by biphenyl administration in rats. Ohnishi M, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 2000 Aug;13(8):727–35

PATHOLOGY

[Giant bladder stone: a case report] Komori K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 2000 Jan;46(1):37–40 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Spontaneous expulsion of large vesicle calculi in a woman with paraparesis. Anand J, et al. **Spinal Cord** 1999 Oct; 37(10):737–8

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Bladder calculi in augmentation cystoplasty in children. Mathoera RB, et al. **Urology** 2000 Sep 1;56(3):482–7

RADIOGRAPHY

The value of prone scanning to distinguish ureterovesical junction stones from ureteral stones that have passed into the bladder: leave no stone unturned. Levine J, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1999 Apr;172(4):977–81

SURGERY

Complications after sigmoidocolocystoplasty: review of 100 cases at one institution. Wang K, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1999 Nov;34(11):1672–7

THERAPY

The management of vesical calculi with combined optical mechanical cystolithotripsy and transurethral prostatectomy: is it safe and effective? [letter; comment] Kamat N. **BJU Int** 2000 Feb;85(3):383–4. Comment on: BJU Int 1999 Jul;84(1):32–6.

Holmium:YAG lithotripsy for large renal and bladder calculi: strategies for efficient lithotripsy. Teichman JM. **J Endourol** 1999 Sep;13(7):477–80; discussion 481–2 (17 ref.)

Percutaneous suprapubic cystolithotripsy for treatment of large bladder calculi. Wollin TA, et al. **J Endourol** 1999 Dec;13(10):739–44

[Cystolithotripsy for bladder stones: comparison of holmium:YAG laser with Lithoclast as a lithotripsy device] Un-no T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 2000 May;46(5):307–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

URINE

Excretion of tamm-horsfall protein in patients with uric acid stones. Bichler K, et al. **Urol Int** 1999;62(2):87–92

VETERINARY

[Operative removal of a bladder stone by urethro-sphincterotomy in a pony mare] Ros A. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 2000 Jan 1;125(1):5–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

VIROLOGY

Calculus-producing and cytomegalovirus-infected nephrogenic adenoma of the bladder in a prepubertal renal transplant recipient. Redman JF, et al. **Urology** 2000 Sep 1;56(3):508

BLADDER CANCER see **BLADDER NEOPLASMS**

BLADDER DISEASES

Overactive Bladder and Its Treatments Consensus Conference. London, United Kingdom, July 4, 1999. **Urology** 2000 May;55(5A Suppl):1–84 (0 ref.)

[Bladder endometriosis] Sánchez Merino JM, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1999 Nov;52(9):933–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The morphological changes in rat bladder after photodynamic therapy with 5-aminolaevulinic acid-induced protoporphyrin IX. Grönlund-Pakkanen S, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 Jul;86(1):126–32

Effect of Withania somnifera on cyclophosphamide-induced urotoxicity. Davis L, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Jan 1; 148(1):9–17

[Bladder hyporeflexia caused by vinca alkaloids] Pérez Pérez J, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 2000 Mar;24(3):275–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Bladder dysfunction in children with vesico-ureteric reflux. Sillén U. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1999 Nov;88(431):40–7 (47 ref.)

Detrusor instability; day and night time wetting, urinary tract infections. Fisher R, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 2000 Aug; 83(2):135–7 (30 ref.)

Diurnal enuresis in childhood. Bernard-Bonnin AC. **Can Fam Physician** 2000 May;46:1109–15 (26 ref.)

Sexual function in women attending a urogynecology clinic. Gordon D, et al. **Int Urogynecol J Pelvic Floor Dysfunct** 1999;10(5):325–8

Ascites and apparent renal failure treated with a Foley catheter. Stebbing J, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1999 Nov; 92(11):582–3

Does neonatal pyeloureterostomy worsen bladder function in children with posterior urethral valves? Jaureguizar E, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Sep;164(3 Pt 2):1031–3; discussion 1033–4

Xanthoma of the bladder associated with transitional cell carcinoma. Skopelitou A, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Oct; 164(4):1303–4

Congenital bladder diverticulum: a rare cause of bladder outlet obstruction in children. Zia-Ul-Miraj M. **J Urol** 1999 Dec;162(6):2112–3

Treatment of overactive bladder: other drug mechanisms. Andersson KE. **Urology** 2000 May;55(5A Suppl):51–7; discussion 59 (71 ref.)

Nonpharmacologic treatments for overactive bladder-pelvic floor exercises. Bø K, et al. **Urology** 2000 May;55(5A Suppl):7–11; discussion 14–6 (29 ref.)

Electrical stimulation in overactive bladder [see comments] Brubaker L. **Urology** 2000 May;55(5A Suppl):17–23; discussion 31–2 (30 ref.). Comment in: Urology 2000 May;55(5A Suppl):29–30; discussion 31–2.

Biofeedback in overactive bladder. Cardozo LD. **Urology** 2000 May;55(5A Suppl):24–8; discussion 31–2 (26 ref.)

Muscarinic receptor antagonists in the treatment of overactive bladder [see comments] Chapple CR. **Urology** 2000 May;55(5A Suppl):33–46; discussion 50 (119 ref.). Comment in: Urology 2000 May;55(5A Suppl):47–9; discussion 50.

Discussion: reactivation of bladder inhibitory reflexes-an underestimated asset in the treatment of overactive bladder [comment] Fall M. **Urology** 2000 May;55(5A Suppl):29–30; discussion 31–2. Comment on: Urology 2000 May;55(5A Suppl):17–23; discussion 31–2.

Intravesical treatment of overactive bladder. Fowler CJ. **Urology** 2000 May;55(5A Suppl):60–4; discussion 66 (29 ref.)

Discussion: nitric oxide and bladder overactivity. Haab F. **Urology** 2000 May;55(5A Suppl):58–9

Discussion: functional role of M(1), M(2), and M(3) muscarinic receptors in overactive bladder [comment] Igawa Y. **Urology** 2000 May;55(5A Suppl):47–9; discussion 50. Comment on: Urology 2000 May;55(5A Suppl):33–46; discussion 50.

Discussion: bladder and pelvic floor muscle training for overactive bladder. Mattiasson A. **Urology** 2000 May;55(5A Suppl):12–3; discussion 14–6

Behavioral therapy for overactive bladder. Payne CK. **Urology** 2000 May;55(5A Suppl):3–6; discussion 14–6

Relationship among pediatric voiding dysfunction and vesicoureteral reflux and renal scars. Soygür T, et al. **Urology** 1999 Nov;54(5):905–8

[Acute renal insufficiency caused by bilateral ureteral obstruction after appendectomy in a 6-year old boy] van Linde ME, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Apr 15; 144(16):754–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[A case of squamous cell carcinoma arising in the urinary bladder diverticulum] Abe T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 2000 Aug;46(8):553–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Subacute intestinal obstruction caused by giant bladder diverticulum] Ruiz-López M, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 2000 Jan;24(1):72–5 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Giant bladder diverticulum, inside inguinal hernia. Clinical case and review of the literature] Napal Lecumberri S, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 2000 Jan-Feb;53(1):75–7 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Prenatal diagnosis of a congenital bladder diverticulum. Case report and benefits of prenatal diagnosis. Gaudet R, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1999 Sep-Oct;14(5):301–5

Cystometry techniques in female infants and children. Wen JG, et al. **Int Urogynecol J Pelvic Floor Dysfunct** 2000; 11(2):103–12 (80 ref.)

Congenital bladder diverticulum: a rare cause of bladder outlet obstruction in children. Zia-Ul-Miraj M. **J Urol** 1999 Dec;162(6):2112–3

DIAGNOSIS

Female pelvic organ prolapse: a comparison of triphasic dynamic MR imaging and triphasic fluoroscopic cystocolpoproctography. Kelvin FM, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Jan;174(1):81–8

Quantitative assessment of eosinophiluria in Schistosoma haematobium infections: a new marker of infection and bladder morbidity. Reimert CM, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 2000 Jan;62(1):19–28

Pure stress leakage symptomatology: is it safe to discount detrusor instability? James M, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Dec;106(12):1255–8

Inflammatory pseudotumour of the bladder: CT and MRI findings. Sugita R, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1999 Aug; 72(860):809–11

Prenatal diagnosis of a congenital bladder diverticulum. Case report and benefits of prenatal diagnosis. Gaudet R, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1999 Sep-Oct;14(5):301–5

MR imaging in posthysterectomy vaginal prolapse. Tunn R, et al. **Int Urogynecol J Pelvic Floor Dysfunct** 2000; 11(2):87–92

Acute postrenal failure and pseudomyocardial infarction after spontaneous bladder rupture [letter] Ortega-Carnicer J, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 2000 Mar;26(3):353–4

Terminal Myelocystocele:an unusual presentation. Cartmill M, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 2000 Feb;32(2):83–5

Long-term outcome of terminal myelocystocele patients. Choi S, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 2000 Feb;32(2):86–91

Imaging findings of hemorrhagic cystitis in pediatric oncology patients. McCarville MB, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 2000 Mar;30(3):131–8 (9 ref.)

Inflammatory pseudotumour of the bladder: a case report. Zubac DP, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 2000 Feb;34(1):72–4

Sleep disturbance and bladder dysfunction in enuretic children with treatment failure: fact or fiction? Yeung CK, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1999;202:20–3

Questionnaire-based assessment of bladder dysfunction in patients with mild to moderate Parkinson's disease. Lemack GE, et al. **Urology** 2000 Aug 1;56(2):250–4

Cytoscopic light test to aid in the differentiation of high-grade pelvic organ prolapse. Vasavada SP, et al. **Urology** 1999 Dec;54(6):1085–7

Inflammatory pseudotumor of the urinary bladder in a child. Choi SK, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 2000 Jun;41(3):401–3

[Bladder endometriosis. Apropos of 4 cases and review of the literature] Deval B, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Fertil** 2000 May;28(5):385–90 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of lymph nodes involvement in malakoplakia of the bladder] Ollier P, et al. **J Radiol** 2000 Feb;81(2):158–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Primary AA type amyloidosis of the urinary bladder: a case report] Kono M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 2000 Mar; 46(3):197–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bladder schistosomiasis. Etiologic diagnosis of detrusor contraction insufficiency] Fernández Ajubita H, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 2000 Jan;24(1):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Giant inguinal scrotal vesical hernia] Maximiano Vásquez R, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1999 Oct;23(9):814–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Tolterodine use for symptoms of overactive bladder. Ruscin JM, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1999 Oct;33(10):1073–82 (44 ref.)

The pharmacological treatment of urinary incontinence. Andersson KE, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Dec;84(9):923–47 (280 ref.)

The effect of intravesical capsaicin on the suburothelial innervation in patients with detrusor hyper-reflexia. Dasgupta P, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 Feb;85(3):238–45

Vanilloids and the overactive bladder. De Ridder D, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 Jul;86(2):172–80;quiz ii (52 ref.)

alpha1-adrenergic receptors in the lower urinary tract and vascular bed: potential role for the alpha1d subtype in filling symptoms and effects of ageing on vascular expression. Schwinn DA, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 Apr;85 Suppl 2:6–11 (59 ref.)

Intrathecal catheter with subcutaneous port for clonidine test bolus injection. A new route and type of treatment for detrusor hyperreflexia in spinal cord-injured patients. Chartier-Kastler E, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000 Jan;37(1):14–7

Intravesical instillation of capsaicin in urology: A review of the literature. de Sèze M, et al. **Eur Urol** 1999 Oct; 36(4):267–77

Influence of 5-hydroxytryptamine and the effect of a new serotonin receptor antagonist (sarpogrelate) on detrusor smooth muscle of streptozotocin-induced diabetes mellitus in the rat. Kodama M, et al. **Int J Urol** 2000 Jun;7(6):231–5

Intravesical resiniferatoxin for the treatment of hypersensitive disorder: a randomized placebo controlled study. Lazzeri M, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Sep;164(3 Pt 1):676–9

Effect of insulin therapy for diabetic cystopathy--urodynamic and histological findings in a rabbit model. Ayan S, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1999 Dec;33(6):392–5

Treatment of overactive bladder: other drug mechanisms. Andersson KE. **Urology** 2000 May;55(5A Suppl):51–7; discussion 59 (71 ref.)

Discussion: resiniferatoxin-preliminary data. Chancellor MB. **Urology** 2000 May;55(5A Suppl):65; discussion 66

Muscarinic receptor antagonists in the treatment of overactive bladder [see comments] Chapple CR. **Urology** 2000 May;55(5A Suppl):33–46; discussion 50 (119 ref.). Comment in: Urology 2000 May;55(5A Suppl):47–9; discussion 50.

Intravesical treatment of overactive bladder. Fowler CJ. **Urology** 2000 May;55(5A Suppl):60–4; discussion 66 (29 ref.)

Lidocaine toxicity secondary to postoperative bladder instillation in a pediatric patient. Clapp CR, et al. **Urology (Online)** 1999 Jun;53(6):1228

[Intravesical instillations of capsaicin in urology: from pharmacological principles to therapeutic applications] de Sèze M, et al. **Prog Urol** 1999 Sep;9(4):615–32 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Localized amyloidosis of the ureter and bladder treated effectively by occlusive dressing technique therapy using dimethyl sulfoxide: a case report] Kato Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 2000 Jun;46(6):421–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical trial to evaluate trospium chloride (Uraplex) effectiveness and tolerance in patients with detrusor instability incontinence and its impact on quality of life] Fuertes ME, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 2000 Mar;53(2):125–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Assessment of effectiveness of and tolerance to oxybutynin in the treatment of unstable bladder in women] Serrano Brambila EA, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 2000 Apr; 68:174–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

The incidence of detrusor instability before and after colposuspension: a study using conventional and ambulatory urodynamic monitoring. Brown K, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Dec;84(9):961–5

Incisional hernia after suprapubic catheter insertion. Mehta A, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Sep;84(4):526–7

Nitric oxide in the lower urinary tract: physiological and pathological implications. Mumtaz FH, et al. **BJU Int** 2000

Mar;85(5):567–78 (122 ref.)
Bladder and sexual dysfunction after mesorectal excision for rectal cancer. Nesbakken A, et al. **Br J Surg** 2000 Feb; 87(2):206–10
Modified induction course: a solution to side–effects? Bassi P, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000;37 Suppl 1:31–2
Intrathecal catheter with subcutaneous port for clonidine test bolus injection. A new route and type of treatment for detrusor hyperreflexia in spinal cord–injured patients. Chartier–Kastler E, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000 Jan;37(1):14–7
The effect of isoniazid on BCG–induced toxicity in patients with superficial bladder cancer. Al Khalifa M, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000;37 Suppl 1:26–30
Core through internal urethrotomy in the management of post–traumatic isolated bladder neck and prostatic urethral strictures in adults. A report of 4 cases. Hemal AK, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1999;31(5):703–8
Residual bladder dysfunction 2 to 10 years after acute transverse myelitis. Cheng W, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1999 Oct;35(5):476–8
Intravesical haemorrhage: a rare late manifestation of vitamin K deficiency letter Gürakan B, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 2000 Jun;36(3):290
Three–dimensional ultrasonography and diagnosis of placenta percreta with bladder involvement. Hull AD, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1999 Dec;18(12):853–6
Is intrinsic sphincter deficiency a complication of simple hysterectomy? Morgan JL, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Sep;164(3 Pt 1):767–9
This month in investigative urology. Myogenic versus neurogenic mechanism of detrusor instability [comment] Park JM. **J Urol** 2000 Feb;163(2):397. Comment on: J Urol 2000 Feb;163(2):646–7.
Surgical treatment for stress urinary incontinence associated with valsalva induced detrusor instability. Serels SR, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Mar;163(3):884–7
Unusual semi–spheric perivesical calcification after pelvic radiotherapy. Froehner M, et al. **Urol Int** 1999;62(2):122–3
Paravesical granuloma after inguinal herniorrhaphy. Case report and review of the literature. Kise H, et al. **Urol Int** 1999;62(4):220–2 (10 ref.)
Extrinsic bladder compression caused by a pubic bone spur. Zeitlin SI, et al. **Urology** 1999 Nov;54(5):919–20
[Abdominal pain and renal failure after alcoholic intoxication. Intraperitoneal urinary bladder rupture after alcohol excess] Füessl HS. **MMW Fortschr Med** 1999 Jun 24; 141(25):67–8 **(Ger)**
[A case of recurrent spontaneous vesical rupture subsequent to irradiation for uterine cancer] Takemura H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 2000 Apr;46(4):269–71 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Cesarean section in a pregnant patient with placenta percreta involving the urinary bladder] Sasaoka N, et al. **Masui** 2000 Jul;49(7):755–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[An organized hematoma of the peribladder space following herniotomy for a femoral hernia] Erko IP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1999;(12):56 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

The production of nerve growth factor by human bladder smooth muscle cells in vivo and in vitro. Tanner R, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 Jun;85(9):1115–9

MICROBIOLOGY

Primary actinomycosis of the urinary bladder. Aguirrebengoa K, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 2000;32(3):330–1
[Bladder candidosis after renal transplantation: contribution of ultrasonography] Lefèvre F, et al. **J Radiol** 2000 Apr; 81(4):457–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PARASITOLOGY

[Bladder schistosomiasis. Etiologic diagnosis of detrusor contraction insufficiency] Fernández Ajubita H, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 2000 Jan;24(1):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Crohn's disease of the bladder—a new type of metastatic granulomatous inflammatory disease? [letter] Molnár T, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Mar;95(3):850–1
Focal changes in nerve, muscle and connective tissue in normal and unstable human bladder. Charlton RG, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Dec;84(9):953–60
Spontaneous regression of inflammatory pseudotumor of the urinary bladder. Mochizuki Y, et al. **Urol Int** 1999; 63(4):255–7
Inflammatory pseudotumor of the urinary bladder and sigmoid colon. Saito M, et al. **Urol Int** 1999;62(2):119–21
Inflammatory pseudotumor of urinary bladder. Byun YJ, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 2000 Apr;41(2):273–5
[Urogenital amyloidosis: clinico–pathological study of 8 cases] Esslimani M, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1999 Dec;19(6):487–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A case of submucosal endosalpingiosis in the urinary bladder] Arai Y, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Sep;90(9):802–5 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Bladder malacoplakia: 14–year follow–up of a case] Collado Serra A, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1999 Oct;52(8):892–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Overview of infection, immunology, and interstitial cystitis in the bladder. Ratliff TL. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999; 462:323–4
The changing urodynamic pattern from infancy to adolescence in boys with posterior urethral valves. De Gennaro M, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 Jun;85(9):1104–8
The pressure–flow plot in the evaluation of female incontinence. Vowles JE, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Dec; 84(9):948–52 (28 ref.)
In vitro contractile responses of detrusor to carbachol and neurokinin A, in children with recurrent urinary tract infection or day wetting. Werkstrom V, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 Feb;85(3):319–25
Female bladder neck changes with position. Lin LY, et al. **Int Urogynecol J Pelvic Floor Dysfunct** 1999;10(5):277–82
Residual bladder dysfunction 2 to 10 years after acute transverse myelitis. Cheng W, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1999 Oct;35(5):476–8
Bladder–pumping therapy for the treatment of low–capacity or low–compliance bladders. Sugaya K, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 2000;19(1):19–28
Discussion: nitric oxide and bladder overactivity. Haab F. **Urology** 2000 May;55(5A Suppl):58–9
Discussion: functional role of M(1), M(2), and M(3) muscarinic receptors in overactive bladder [comment] Igawa Y. **Urology** 2000 May;55(5A Suppl):47–9; discussion 50. Comment on: Urology 2000 May;55(5A Suppl):33–46; discussion 50.

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Ketorolac suppresses postoperative bladder spasms after pediatric ureteral reimplantation. Park JM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Jul;91(1):11–5
Modified induction course: a solution to side–effects? Bassi P, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000;37 Suppl 1:31–2
The effect of isoniazid on BCG–induced toxicity in patients with superficial bladder cancer. Al Khalifa M, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000;37 Suppl 1:26–30

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiographic herald lesion of the urinary bladder: pictorial essay. Flisak ME, et al. **Australas Radiol** 2000 Aug; 44(3):261–5 (8 ref.)
Modeling normal tissue complication probability from repetitive computed tomography scans during fractionated high–dose–rate brachytherapy and external beam radiotherapy of the uterine cervix. Dale E, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Jul 1;47(4):963–71
[Calcified bladder squamous carcinoma: radiologic considerations] Villanueva Rincón JM, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 2000 Mar;53(2):159–61 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOTHERAPY

[Helium–neon laser radiation in the therapy of urinary bladder and ureteral tuberculosis] Boboreko BA. **Probl Tuberk** 1999;(6):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Laparoscopic management of bladder endometriosis. Chapron C, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1999 Nov; 78(10):887–90
The use of Congo–red mapping and marking for delineating the antral–corpus boundary during gastric bladder augmentation and replacement. Acar O, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Oct;84(6):725–6
Urinary diversion in childhood: indications for different techniques. Filipas D, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Nov; 84(8):897–904 (65 ref.)
A continent catheterizable ileum–based reservoir. Macedo A Jr, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 Jan;85(1):160–2
Urothelium–preserving augmentation cystoplasty covered with a peritoneal flap. Oge O, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 May; 85(7):802–5
How is follow–up after transurethral prostatectomy best performed? Puri R, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Nov;84(7):795–8
Bladder substitution. Stenzl A. **Curr Opin Urol** 1999 May; 9(3):241–5 (56 ref.)
Bladder augmentation. Cranidis A, et al. **Int Urogynecol J Pelvic Floor Dysfunct** 2000;11(1):33–40 (64 ref.)
Endoscopic management of prolapsing intravesical ureterocele in an adult female—a case report. Dogra PN, et al. **Int Urogynecol J Pelvic Floor Dysfunct** 2000; 11(2):127–9
Laparoscopic excision of endocervicosis of the urinary bladder. Nada W, et al. **J Am Assoc Gynecol Laparosc** 2000 Feb;7(1):135–7
Anterior urethral valves: a rare cause of infravesical obstruction in children. Zia–ul–Miraj M. **J Pediatr Surg** 2000 Apr;35(4):556–8
Simplified technique with short and long–term followup of conversion of an ileal conduit to an Indiana pouch [see comments] Ahlering TE, et al. **J Urol** 2000 May; 163(5):1428–31. Comment in: J Urol 2000 May;163(5):1432–3.
Urinary diversion [editorial; comment] Lockhart JL. **J Urol** 2000 May;163(5):1432–3. Comment on: J Urol 2000 May;163(5):1428–31. Comment on: J Urol 2000 May;163(5):1501–4. Comment on: J Urol 2000 May;163(5):1505–9.
Female orthotopic bladder substitution: a good operation in the right circumstances [see comments] Mills RD, et al. **J Urol** 2000 May;163(5):1501–4. Comment in: J Urol 2000 May;163(5):1432–3.
Female orthotopic bladder substitution: a good operation in the right circumstances] Mills RD, et al. **J Urol** 2000 May; 163(5):1501–4
Simple cystectomy in patients requiring urinary diversion. Neulander EZ, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Oct;164(4):1169–72
Modified cesarean hysterectomy for placenta previa percreta with bladder invasion: retrovesical lower uterine segment bypass. Pelosi MA 3rd, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 May; 93(5 Pt 2):830–3
Primary localized amyloidosis of the ureter and bladder managed by ileal interposition. Hafron JM, et al. **Tech Urol** 2000 Mar;6(1):50–2
In situ slings with concurrent cystocele repair. Serels SR, et al. **Tech Urol** 1999 Sep;5(3):129–32
Paravaginal defect repair in the treatment of female stress urinary incontinence and cystocele. Bruce RG, et al. **Urology** 1999 Oct;54(4):647–51
Paravaginal repair [letter] Frankel G. **Urology** 2000 May; 55(5):789
Abdominal wall hernia: an uncommon complication of in utero vesicoamniotic shunt placement. Gehring JE, et al. **Urology** 2000 Aug 1;56(2):330
Laparoscopic enterocystoplasty. Gill IS, et al. **Urology** 2000 Feb;55(2):178–81
Endoscopic reconstruction of vesicourethral obliteration after retropubic prostatectomy. Potter SR, et al. **Urology** 1999 Nov;54(5):913–6
Reconstruction of the lower urinary tract using autologous muscle transfer and cell seeding: current status and future perspectives. Stenzl A, et al. **World J Urol** 2000 Feb; 18(1):44–50
[Laparoscopy and bladder endometriosis] Chapron C, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Fertil** 2000 Mar;28(3):232–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Bladder endometriosis. Apropos of 4 cases and review of the literature] Deval B, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Fertil** 2000 May;28(5):385–90 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Recurrent spontaneous rupture of the urinary bladder: a case report] Kaneko T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 2000 Feb; 46(2):137–9 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Fornix of vagina suspension for cystocele] Shimabukuro H, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Jun; 90(6):619–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Bladder augmentation in reconstruction of the urinary tract (1985–1997)] Martínez Martínez L, et al. **Cir Pediatr** 1999 Jul;12(3):94–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Radiation–induced vesical arterial aneurysm cured by selective embolization. Pontin AR, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Oct; 84(6):743–4
Is there a place for the insertion of a JJ stent as a temporizing procedure for symptomatic partial congenital vesico–ureteric junction obstruction in infancy? Shenoy MU, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Sep;84(4):524–5
Audit of early bladder management complications after spinal cord injury in first–treating hospitals. Zermann D, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000 Feb;37(2):156–60
TENS: a treatment option for bladder dysfunction. Bristow SE, et al. **Int Urogynecol J Pelvic Floor Dysfunct** 1996; 7(4):185–90 (43 ref.)
Biofeedback successfully cures detrusor–sphincter dyssynergia in pediatric patients. Porena M, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Jun;163(6):1927–31
Bladder endometriosis: conservative management. Westney OL, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Jun;163(6):1814–7
Bladder–pumping therapy for the treatment of low–capacity or low–compliance bladders. Sugaya K, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 2000;19(1):19–28
Medical urology: a specialty long overdue. A personal view [editorial] Castleden CM, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 2000 Jan; 76(891):1–3
Reversing the tide: emerging options for treating overactive bladder symptoms in women. Lemack GE. **Tex Med** 1999 Nov;95(11):78–81
Nonpharmacologic treatments for overactive bladder–pelvic floor exercises. Bø K, et al. **Urology** 2000 May;55(5A Suppl):7–11; discussion 14–6 (29 ref.)
Electrical stimulation in overactive bladder [see comments] Brubaker L. **Urology** 2000 May;55(5A Suppl):17–23; discussion 31–2 (30 ref.). Comment in: Urology 2000 May;55(5A Suppl):29–30; discussion 31–2.
Biofeedback in overactive bladder. Cardozo LD. **Urology** 2000 May;55(5A Suppl):24–8; discussion 31–2 (26 ref.)
Discussion: reactivation of bladder inhibitory reflexes–an underestimated asset in the treatment of overactive bladder [comment] Fall M. **Urology** 2000 May;55(5A Suppl):29–30; discussion 31–2. Comment on: Urology 2000 May;55(5A Suppl):17–23; discussion 31–2.
Discussion: bladder and pelvic floor muscle training for overactive bladder. Mattiasson A. **Urology** 2000 May;55(5A Suppl):12–3; discussion 14–6
Behavioral therapy for overactive bladder. Payne CK. **Urology** 2000 May;55(5A Suppl):3–6; discussion 14–6
Myoblast therapy for stress urinary incontinence and bladder dysfunction. Yokoyama T, et al. **World J Urol** 2000 Feb;

18(1):56–61
[Pelvic endometriosis with urologic involvement. Therapeutic principles: apropos of 2 cases] Demoux R, et al. **Prog Urol** 1999 Sep;9(4):750–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Transurethral treatment of bladder diverticuli] Santonastaso C, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1999 Dec;71(5):275–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Three-dimensional ultrasonography and diagnosis of placenta percreta with bladder involvement. Hull AD, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1999 Dec;18(12):853–6
Prenatal diagnosis of cystic bladder distension secondary to obstructive uropathy. Chen CP, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 2000 Mar;20(3):260–3
[Bladder candidosis after renal transplantation: contribution of ultrasonography] Lefèvre F, et al. **J Radiol** 2000 Apr; 81(4):457–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Fetal megacystis with idiopathic intestinal pseudo-obstruction syndrome: a case report] Matsumoto F, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Aug; 90(8):741–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

Cystotomy, partial cystectomy, and tube cystostomy. Cornell KK. **Clin Tech Small Anim Pract** 2000 Feb;15(1):11–6 (22 ref.)

BLADDER DISORDER, NEUROGENIC see **BLADDER, NEUROGENIC**

BLADDER EXSTROPHY

OEIS complex—a population study. Källén K, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 2000 May 1;92(1):62–8

COMPLICATIONS

Exstrophic abdominal wall defect without bladder exstrophy (pseudo-exstrophy) [letter; comment] Agun O. **BJU Int** 2000 Feb;85(3):384. Comment on: Br J Urol 1998 May;81(5):762–3.
Uterine prolapse associated with bladder exstrophy: surgical management and subsequent pregnancy. Rose CH, et al. **J Matern Fetal Med** 2000 Mar–Apr;9(2):150–2

DIAGNOSIS

Duplicated exstrophy in one of identical twins. Cerrah Celayir A, et al. **Urology** 2000 Aug 1;56(2):330

PATHOLOGY

A rare complex bladder exstrophy variant. Valioulis I, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 Aug;86(3):398–400
A large animal model of bladder exstrophy: observations of bladder smooth muscle and collagen content. Slaughenhoupt BL, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Dec;162(6):2119–22

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The hip in adults with classic bladder exstrophy: a biomechanical analysis. Jani MM, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 2000 May–Jun;20(3):296–301

PSYCHOLOGY

Bladder exstrophy: psychological impact during childhood. Stjernqvist K, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Dec;162(6):2125–9

SURGERY

Transcolonic retrograde ureteric catheterization assisted by 3-D computed tomography. Snow TM, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1999 Aug;43(3):397–9
The effect of intestinal urinary reservoirs on renal function: a 10-year follow-up. Fontaine E, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 Aug; 86(3):195–8
Bladder neck reconstruction in classic bladder exstrophy: the role of osteotomy in the development of continence. Mathews R, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 Mar;85(4):498–500
Latex allergy in subjects who had undergone multiple surgical procedures for bladder exstrophy: relationship with clinical intervention and atopic diseases. Ricci G, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Dec;84(9):1058–62
Bladder exstrophy in a neonate at risk of transient myasthenia gravis: a role for remifentanil and epidural analgesia. Wee L, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 May;82(5):774–6
Bladder exstrophy: staged reconstruction. Gearhart JP. **Curr Opin Urol** 1999 Nov;9(6):499–506 (28 ref.)
Management of bladder exstrophy. Chandrasekharam VV, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 2000 Aug;67(8):579–81 (10 ref.)
Prosthesis implantation after radial free flap phalloplasty in patients with bladder exstrophy. Ballaro A, et al. **Int J Impot Res** 1999 Dec;11(6):341–2
Long-term followup of the hematuria-dysuria syndrome. Chadwick Plaire J, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Sep;164(3 Pt 2):921–3
Re: Strategies for reconstruction after unsuccessful or unsatisfactory primary treatment of patients with bladder exstrophy or incontinent epispadias [letter; comment] Gerharz EW, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Nov;162(5):1706–7. Comment on: J Urol 1999 Jun;161(6):1934–41.
Decreased linear growth associated with intestinal bladder augmentation in children with bladder exstrophy. Gros DA, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Sep;164(3 Pt 2):917–20
Total urogenital complex mobilization in female patients with exstrophy. Kropp BP, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Sep;164(3 Pt 2):1035–9
Clinical results with anterior diagonal iliac osteotomy in bladder exstrophy. Ozcan C, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Jun; 163(6):1932–5
The modified Cantwell-Ransley repair for exstrophy and epispadias: 10-year experience. Surer I, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Sep;164(3 Pt 2):1040–2; discussion 1042–3
How well do patients with exstrophy actually void? Yerkes EB, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Sep;164(3 Pt 2):1044–7
Factors responsible for successful primary closure in bladder exstrophy. Kasat LS, et al. **Pediatr Surg Int** 2000; 16(3):194–8
Inferior vesical fistula. Mahajan JK, et al. **Pediatr Surg Int** 1999;15(7):517–8
Complete primary repair of exstrophy. Surgical technique. Grady RW, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 2000 Aug; 27(3):569–78, xi
Penile reconstruction combined with bladder closure in the management of classic bladder exstrophy: illustration of technique. Gearhart JP, et al. **Urology** 2000 May; 55(5):764–70
[Current management of bladder exstrophy] Ben Chaim J, et al. **Harefuah** 2000 Mar 15;138(6):505–9 (46 ref.) **(Heb)**
[Successful pregnancy term of a patient treated for congenital urinary bladder exstrophy in childhood] Pozowski J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1999 Aug;70(8):549–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Prenatal diagnosis of cloacal exstrophy before rupture of the cloacal membrane. Kaya H, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 2000 Feb;263(3):142–4 (13 ref.)

BLADDER FISTULA

Spontaneous closure of vesicouterine fistula. Account for effective hormonal treatment. Jóźwik M, et al. **Urol Int** 1999;62(3):183–7 (35 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

[Sigmoido-vesical fistula: a rare cause of hematuria] Guz W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1999;52(5–6):307–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Fistulas and ulcerative colitis: report of a case (letter)] Gil FJ, et al. **An Med Interna** 2000 May;17(5):277–8 **(Spa)**
[Ileovesical fistula in Crohn's disease] Collado Serra A, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 2000 Apr;53(3):264–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Vesicouterine fistula: MRI diagnosis. Murphy JM, et al. **Eur Radiol** 1999;9(9):1876–8
[Enterovesical fistula in diverticulitis (published erratum appears in Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 2000 Jun 3;144(23):1144)] van Breda Vriesman AC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Apr 22;144(17):777–82 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

DRUG THERAPY

[The prolonged administration of intravenous immunoglobulins as a treatment for refractory fistulous Crohn's diseases] González-Lara V, et al. **Gastroenterol Hepatol** 2000 Jan;23(1):12–3 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Colovesical fistula complicating diverticulitis in brothers [letter] Corman ML. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1999 Nov; 42(11):1511
Vesicointestinal fistula after combined ileal and gastric bladder augmentation. Bryan DE, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Oct; 164(4):1302
Arterial duodenovesical fistula after simultaneous pancreas and kidney transplantation. Paduch DA, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Oct;164(4):1296
Vesicocutaneous fistula 23 years after hip arthroplasty. A case report. Gallmetzer J, et al. **Urol Int** 1999;62(3):180–2 (7 ref.)
[A new case of entero-vesical fistula, secondary to Crohn's disease] Napal Lecumberri S, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 2000 Jan–Feb;53(1):73–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Laparoscopic treatment of vesicouterine fistula. Miklos JR. **J Am Assoc Gynecol Laparosc** 1999 Aug;6(3):339–41
Rectus abdominis musculoperitoneal flap for closure of bladder defect. Schilling MK, et al. **J Urol** 2000 May; 163(5):1517
Inferior vesical fistula. Mahajan JK, et al. **Pediatr Surg Int** 1999;15(7):517–8
[The musculo-fascial graft from the elevator muscle of the anus. Importance for plastic surgery of the bladder in the treatment of obstetric vesico-vaginal fistulas] N'Guessan G, et al. **Morphologie** 1999 Jun;83(261):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Sigmoid-vesical fistula in the course of long-term conservative treatment for recurrent sigmoid diverticulitis] Arendt J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1999;52(7–8):409–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

Enterovesical fistula: experiences with 41 cases in 12 years. Liu CH, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1999 Dec; 22(4):598–603

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Antenatal diagnosis of vesicouterine fistula. Kennedy CM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Nov;94(5 Pt 2):808–9

BLADDER NECK OBSTRUCTION

The effects and challenges of bladder outlet obstruction [comment] Bauer SB. **J Urol** 2000 Jan;163(1):3. Comment on: J Urol 2000 Jan;163(1):292–5.

COMPLICATIONS

Fetal bladder outlet obstruction caused by ureterocele. Crane JM. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jun;95(6 Pt 2):1040
Morphometric analysis of symptomatic benign prostatic hyperplasia with and without bladder outlet obstruction. Ichiyanagi O, et al. **Urol Res** 2000 Jan;28(1):29–32

CONGENITAL

Early diagnosis of fetal bladder outlet obstruction. Ellison L, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 2000 Mar;35(3):513–4
Characterization of ureteral dysfunction in an experimental model of congenital bladder outlet obstruction. Santis WF, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Mar;163(3):980–4

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnostic research in benign prostatic hyperplasia—from sensitivity to neural networks. Sonke GS, et al. **Curr Opin Urol** 1999 Jan;9(1):31–7 (21 ref.)
Imaging assessment of uncomplicated bladder outflow obstruction. Probert JL, et al. **Int J Clin Pract** 2000 Jan–Feb;54(1):22–4
Videourodynamic study for diagnosis of bladder outlet obstruction in women. Kuo HC. **J Formos Med Assoc** 2000 May;99(5):386–92
The significance of the American Urological Association symptom index score in the evaluation of women with bladder outlet obstruction. Groutz A, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Jan;163(1):207–11
Pressure flow analysis may aid in identifying women with outflow obstruction. Lemack GE, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Jun; 163(6):1823–8
Prediction of bladder outlet obstruction in men with lower urinary tract symptoms using artificial neural networks. Sonke GS, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Jan;163(1):300–5
Combination of symptom score, flow rate and prostate volume for predicting bladder outflow obstruction in men with lower urinary tract symptoms. Steele GS, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Aug;164(2):344–8
Use of the uroflow study in the diagnosis of bladder outlet obstruction in elderly men. Ding YY, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1998 Sep;53(3):209–16
Bladder outflow obstruction masquerading as pelviureteric junction (PUJ) obstruction. Teh CL, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1996 Mar;51(1):156–8
Bladder outlet obstruction in women: definition and characteristics. Groutz A, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 2000; 19(3):213–20
Evaluating lower urinary tract symptoms suggestive of benign prostatic obstruction. Abrams P. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1999;203:1–7

DRUG THERAPY

The effectiveness of terazosin, an alpha1-blocker, on bladder neck obstruction as assessed by urodynamic hydraulic energy. Yamanishi T, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 Feb;85(3):249–53
Clinical comparison of selective and non-selective alpha 1A-adrenoceptor antagonists for bladder outlet obstruction associated with benign prostatic hyperplasia: studies on tamsulosin and terazosin in Chinese patients. The Chinese Tamsulosin Study Group. Na YJ, et al. **J Med** 1998; 29(5–6):289–304

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Multicenter patient self-reporting questionnaire on impotence, incontinence and stricture after radical prostatectomy [see comments] Kao TC, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Mar;163(3):858–64. Comment in: J Urol 2000 Mar;163(3):870–1.
Risk factors for vesicourethral anastomotic stricture after radical prostatectomy. Borboroglu PG, et al. **Urology** 2000 Jul;56(1):96–100

ETIOLOGY

Postpartum uterine retroversion causing bladder outflow obstruction: cure by laparoscopic ventrosuspension. Haylen BT, et al. **Int Urogynecol J Pelvic Floor Dysfunct** 1999; 10(6):353–5
Prediction of bladder outlet obstruction in men with lower urinary tract symptoms using artificial neural networks. Sonke GS, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Jan;163(1):300–5
Congenital bladder diverticulum: a rare cause of bladder outlet obstruction in children. Zia-Ul-Miraj M. **J Urol** 1999

Dec;162(6):2112–3

Interstitial laser coagulation and transurethral needle ablation in the management of lower urinary tract symptoms due to benign prostatic obstruction. Daehlin L. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1999;203:21–4 (11 ref.)

Risk factors for vesicourethral anastomotic stricture after radical prostatectomy. Borboroglu PG, et al. **Urology** 2000 Jul;56(1):96–100

Urolume stent placement for the treatment of postbrachytherapy bladder outlet obstruction. Konety BR, et al. **Urology** 2000 May;55(5):721–4

Prognostic value of pressure–flow study in surgical treatment of benign prostatic obstruction. Gotoh M, et al. **World J Urol** 1999 Oct;17(5):274–8

GENETICS

Review article: The molecular era of bladder research. Transgenic mice as experimental tools in the study of outlet obstruction. Bassuk JA, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Jul;164(1):170–9 (98 ref.)

Mitochondrial DNA deletion of the human detrusor after partial bladder outlet obstruction–correlation with urodynamic analysis. Lu SH, et al. **Urology** 2000 Apr; 55(4):603–7

METABOLISM

Time–dependent up–regulation of endothelin–A receptors and down–regulation of endothelin–B receptors and nitric oxide synthase binding sites in the renal medulla of a rabbit model of partial bladder outlet obstruction: potential clinical relevance. Khan MA, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Dec; 84(9):1073–80

The decompensated detrusor III: impact of bladder outlet obstruction on sarcoplasmic endoplasmic reticulum protein and gene expression. Stein R, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Sep;164(3 Pt 2):1026–30

Fatty acid profiles in normal and obstructed rabbit bladder smooth muscle and mucosa. Hass MA, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1999;18(6):697–711

Prostaglandins and cyclic nucleotides in the urinary bladder of a rabbit model of partial bladder outlet obstruction. Khan MA, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1999 Nov;61(5):307–14

Up–regulation of endothelin (ET(A) and ET(B)) receptors and down–regulation of nitric oxide synthase in the detrusor of a rabbit model of partial bladder outlet obstruction. Khan MA, et al. **Urol Res** 1999 Dec; 27(6):445–53

Time–dependent up–regulation of neuronal 5–hydroxytryptamine binding sites in the detrusor of a rabbit model of partial bladder outlet obstruction. Khan MA, et al. **World J Urol** 1999 Oct;17(5):255–60

Down–regulation of endothelin–B receptor sites in cavernosal tissue of a rabbit model of partial bladder outlet obstruction: potential clinical relevance. Khan MA, et al. **World J Urol** 1999 Oct;17(5):290–5

Effect of partial outflow obstruction on the distribution of free fatty acids and phospholipids in the rabbit bladder. O'Connor LJ, et al. **World J Urol** 1999 Oct;17(5):261–5

PATHOLOGY

Correlation between the structure and function of the rabbit urinary bladder following partial outlet obstruction. Gosling JA, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Apr;163(4):1349–56

Morphological and morphometric analysis of human detrusor mitochondria with urodynamic correlation after partial bladder outlet obstruction. Lu SH, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Jan; 163(1):225–9

Distribution of collagen XII and XIV in the bladder wall of the male rat with outlet obstruction. Strauss L, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Apr;163(4):1304–8

The application of ultrastructural studies in the diagnosis of bladder dysfunction in a clinical setting. Tse V, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Feb;163(2):535–9

Possible role of endothelin–1 in the rabbit urinary bladder hyperplasia secondary to partial bladder outlet obstruction. Khan MA, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 2000 Feb; 34(1):15–20

Structural changes in the rat bladder after acute outlet obstruction. Gabella G, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1999;201:32–7

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Contractile protein changes in urinary bladder smooth muscle following outlet obstruction. Chacko S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;462:137–53 (93 ref.)

The effect of bladder outlet obstruction on tissue oxygen tension and blood flow in the pig bladder. Greenland JE, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 Jun;85(9):1109–14

Up–regulation of endothelin–B (ETB) receptors and ETB receptor–mediated rabbit detrusor contraction in partial bladder outlet obstruction. Khan MA, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Oct;84(6):714–9

A quantitative study of atropine–resistant contractile responses in human detrusor smooth muscle, from stable, unstable and obstructed bladders. Bayliss M, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Nov;162(5):1833–9

Improved contractility of obstructed bladders after Tadenan treatment is associated with reversal of altered myosin isoform expression. Gomes CM, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Jun; 163(6):2008–13

Correlation between the structure and function of the rabbit urinary bladder following partial outlet obstruction. Gosling JA, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Apr;163(4):1349–56

Does neonatal pyeloureterostomy worsen bladder function in children with posterior urethral valves? Jaureguizar E, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Sep;164(3 Pt 2):1031–3; discussion 1033–4

Pressure flow analysis may aid in identifying women with outflow obstruction. Lemack GE, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Jun; 163(6):1823–8

Altered response to partial bladder outlet obstruction in mice lacking inducible nitric oxide synthase. Lemack GE, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Jun;163(6):1981–7

Rabbit urinary bladder blood flow changes during the initial stage of partial outlet obstruction. Lieb JI, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Oct;164(4):1390–7

Morphological and morphometric analysis of human detrusor mitochondria with urodynamic correlation after partial bladder outlet obstruction. Lu SH, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Jan; 163(1):225–9

Intermittent catheterization limits rabbit bladder dysfunction in response to partial outlet obstruction [see comments] Ohnishi N, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Jan;163(1):292–5. Comment in: J Urol 2000 Jan;163(1):3.

Cystometric evaluation of bladder function in non–anesthetized mice with and without bladder outlet obstruction. Pandita RK, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Oct; 164(4):1385–9

Urodynamic assessment of the bashful bladder. Rosario DJ, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Jan;163(1):215–20

Characterization of ureteral dysfunction in an experimental model of congenital bladder outlet obstruction. Santis WF, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Mar;163(3):980–4

Renal renin–angiotensin system dysregulation caused by partial bladder outlet obstruction in fetal sheep. Gobet R, et al. **Kidney Int** 1999 Nov;56(5):1654–61

Metabolic basis for contractile dysfunction following chronic partial bladder outlet obstruction in rabbits. Nigro DA, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1999 Oct;200(1–2):1–6

Neural mechanisms of impaired micturition reflex in rats with acute partial bladder outlet obstruction. Chien CT, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;96(1):221–30

Is bladder outlet obstruction normal in elderly men without lower urinary tract symptoms? Bøtker–Rasmussen I, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1999;18(6):545–51; discussion 551–2

Filling mechanics of obstructed and de–obstructed rat urinary bladders. Damaser MS, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1999; 18(6):659–71

Bladder outlet obstruction in women: definition and characteristics. Groutz A, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 2000; 19(3):213–20

Effects of partial bladder outlet obstruction and its relief on types I and III collagen and detrusor contractility in the rat. Kim JC, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 2000;19(1):29–42

Acute increase in blood flow to the rat bladder subsequent to partial bladder outlet obstruction. Shabsigh A, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 2000;19(2):195–206; discussion 206–8

Use of residual fraction instead of residual volume in the evaluation of lower urinary tract symptoms. Memon A, et al. **Tech Urol** 2000 Mar;6(1):26–8

Effect of aging on bladder function and the response to outlet obstruction in female rats. Kohan AD, et al. **Urol Res** 2000 Jan;28(1):33–7

SURGERY

Hybrid laser treatment compared with transurethral resection of the prostate for symptomatic bladder outlet obstruction caused by a large benign prostate: a prospective, randomized trial with a 6–month follow–up. Tuhkanen K, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Nov;84(7):805–9

Holmium laser ablation of recurrent strictures of urethra and bladder neck: preliminary results. Kural AR, et al. **J Endourol** 2000 Apr;14(3):301–4

Effects of partial bladder outlet obstruction and its relief on types I and III collagen and detrusor contractility in the rat. Kim JC, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 2000;19(1):29–42

Fetal bladder outlet obstruction caused by ureterocele. Crane JM. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jun;95(6 Pt 2):1040

Urolume stent placement for the treatment of postbrachytherapy bladder outlet obstruction. Konety BR, et al. **Urology** 2000 May;55(5):721–4

Clinical results of fetal obstructive uropathy treated by vesicoamniotic shunting. Makino Y, et al. **Urology** 2000 Jan;55(1):118–22

Prognostic value of pressure–flow study in surgical treatment of benign prostatic obstruction. Gotoh M, et al. **World J Urol** 1999 Oct;17(5):274–8

[Drainage of pyelo–ureteral junction surgery: personal technique and review of the literature] Mure PY, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1999;33(5):377–81 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Trigonocervicoprostatomy. Indications and results from 100 case reports] Guzmán Martínez–Valls PL, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1999 Sep;23(8):700–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Medicolegal cases relating to bladder outlet obstruction. Arnold EP. **BJU Int** 2000 Aug;86(3):308–12 (9 ref.)

Alternative methods for management of prostatic outflow obstruction. Donatucci CF. **Curr Opin Urol** 1999 Jan; 9(1):39–44 (34 ref.)

Management of functional bladder neck obstruction in women: use of alpha–blockers and pediatric resectoscope for bladder neck incision. Kumar A, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Dec;162(6):2061–5

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Early diagnosis of fetal bladder outlet obstruction. Ellison L, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 2000 Mar;35(3):513–4

Noninvasive urodynamic evaluation of bladder outlet obstruction using Doppler ultrasonography. Ozawa H, et al. **Urology** 2000 Sep 1;56(3):408–12

BLADDER NEOPLASMS

Bibliography. Current world literature. Oncology: bladder and testis. **Curr Opin Urol** 1999 Sep;9(5):487–95

Pure squamous cell carcinoma of the bladder in western countries. Report on 19 consecutive cases. Serretta V, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000 Jan;37(1):85–9

Radiation–induced pseudocarcinomatous proliferations of the urinary bladder: a report of 4 cases. Baker PM, et al. **Hum Pathol** 2000 Jun;31(6):678–83

Telomerase activity in urine after transurethral resection of superficial bladder cancer and early recurrence. Wu XX, et al. **Int J Urol** 2000 Jun;7(6):210–7

Bladder cancer in women. Baniel J. **Int Urogynecol J Pelvic Floor Dysfunct** 1999;10(6):399–404 (59 ref.)

Media hype in the medical literature: what's a doctor to do? Murphy WM. **J Urol** 2000 Mar;163(3):916–8

Detection of adenocarcinoma by urinary microsatellite analysis after augmentation cystoplasty. Docimo SG, et al. **Urology (Online)** 1999 Sep;54(3):561

[14th Congress of the European Association of Urology. Stockholm, April 1999] Coppens S. **Acta Urol Belg** 1999; 67(1):15–7 **(Dut)**

[Adenocarcinoma of the ileal segment with transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder following ileocytoplasty: a case report] Sato M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 2000 Jan;46(1):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Some details on the updating of an animal vesical tumor model] Páez Borda A, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1999 Oct; 23(9):740–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

The effects of transurethral resection and cystoprostatectomy on dissemination of epithelial cells in the circulation of patients with bladder cancer. Desgrandchamps F, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Nov;81(5):832–4

Serum anti–p53 antibodies and p53 protein status in the sera and tumors from bladder cancer patients. Morita T, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000 Jan;37(1):79–84

Time course of fenretinide–induced modulation of circulating insulin–like growth factor (IGF)–i, IGF–II and IGFBP–3 in a bladder cancer chemoprevention trial. Torrisi R, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Aug 15;87(4):601–5

Independent prognostic value of serum hepatocyte growth factor in bladder cancer. Gohji K, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Aug;18(16):2963–71

Adriamycin–mediated potentiation of cytotoxicity against freshly isolated bladder cancer cells by autologous non–activated peripheral blood lymphocytes and tumor infiltrating lymphocytes. Mizutani Y, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Dec;162(6):2170–5

The correlation of p53 protein overexpression and p53 antibodies in serum of patients with transitional cell carcinoma of the urinary bladder. Wunderlich H, et al. **Urol Int** 2000;64(1):13–7

beta2–microglobulin in patients with urothelial cancer. Stefanovic V, et al. **World J Urol** 1999 Oct;17(5):319–23

[The activity of protein C in the blood of patients with bladder carcinoma] Iwan–Ziętek I, et al. **Pol Merkuriusz Lek** 1997 Jan;2(9):193–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Prognostic relevance of micro–vessel density in cancer of the urinary bladder. Chaudhary R, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jul–Aug;19(4C):3479–84

Automatic quantification of microvessel density in urinary bladder carcinoma. Wester K, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Dec; 81(8):1363–70

Inhibitory effect of shark liver oil on cutaneous angiogenesis induced in Balb/c mice by syngeneic sarcoma L–1, human urinary bladder and human kidney tumour cells. Skopinska–Rózewska E, et al. **Oncol Rep** 1999 Nov–Dec; 6(6):1341–4

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Arsenic in drinking water and bladder cancer. Steinmaus C, et al. **Cancer Invest** 2000;18(2):174–82 (47 ref.)

Carcinogenicity of the N–hydroxy derivative of 2–amino–1–methyl–6–phenylimidazo[4,5–b]pyridine, 2–amino–3, 8–dimethyl–imidazo[4,5–f]quinoxaline and 3, 2'–dimethyl–4–aminobiphenyl in the rat. Archer CL, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Jul 3;155(1):55–60

Concentration dependent promoting effects of sodium L–ascorbate with the same total dose in a rat two–stage urinary bladder carcinogenesis. Chen TX, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1999 Nov 1;146(1):67–71

Effects of dietary dimethylarsinic acid on the urine and urothelium of rats. Arnold LL, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1999 Nov;20(11):2171–9

Calcium phosphate–containing precipitate and the carcinogenicity of sodium salts in rats. Cohen SM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 Apr;21(4):783–92

Transgenic rats carrying copies of the human c–Ha–ras proto–oncogene exhibit enhanced susceptibility to N–butyl–N–(4–hydroxybutyl)nitrosamine bladder carcinogenesis. Ota T, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 Jul; 21(7):1391–6

Arsenic concentrations in well water and risk of bladder and kidney cancer in Finland. Kurttio P, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1999 Sep;107(9):705–10

Risk of internal cancers from arsenic in drinking water. Morales KH, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 2000 Jul; 108(7):655–61

Invasive bladder cancer after cyclophosphamide administration for nephrotic syndrome—a case report. Nakamoto T, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 2000 Jun; 49(2):121–3

ortho–anisidine. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risks Hum** 1999;73:49–58 (32 ref.)

Cyclamates. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risks Hum** 1999; 73:195–222 (124 ref.)

Allyl isothiocyanate. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risks Hum** 1999;73:37–48 (51 ref.)

Species differences in chemical carcinogenesis of the thyroid gland, kidney and urinary bladder. Dybing E, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1999;(147):15–32 (127 ref.)

Chemicals associated with tumours of the kidney, urinary bladder and thyroid gland in laboratory rodents from 2000 US National Toxicology Program/National Cancer Institute bioassays for carcinogenicity. Huff J. **IARC Sci Publ** 1999;(147):211–25

Agents that induce epithelial neoplasms of the urinary bladder, renal cortex and thyroid follicular lining in experimental animals and humans: summary of data from IARC monographs volumes 1–69. Wilbourn JD, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1999;(147):191–209

Low susceptibility of Long–Evans Cinnamon rats to N–butyl–N–(4–hydroxybutyl)–nitrosamine–induced urinary bladder carcinogenesis and inhibitory effect of urinary copper. Chone Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 2000 Jan;91(1):16–24

PBN as a possible bladder carcinogen [letter; comment] Veys CA. **Occup Environ Med** 2000 Jul;57(7):500. Comment on: Occup Environ Med 2000 Feb;57(2):106–15.

Effect of fleroxacin on mouse bladder carcinogenesis with N–butyl–N– (4–hydroxybutyl) nitrosamine. Ebisuno S, et al. **Urol Int** 1999;62(3):150–4

[Occupational experience, epidemiologic observations, and scientific evidence in an illustrative case: adverse effects of the production and use of aromatic amines in Italy] Carnevale F, et al. **Epidemiol Prev** 1999 Oct–Dec; 23(4):277–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CHEMISTRY

Eukaryotic initiation factor–4E in superficial and muscle invasive bladder cancer and its correlation with vascular endothelial growth factor expression and tumour progression. Crew JP, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Jan; 82(1):161–6

Cyclin E overexpression in transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Makiyama K, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Apr 14; 151(2):193–8

Aberrant expression of p27(Kip1) is associated with malignant transformation of the rat urinary bladder epithelium. Ogawa K, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 Jan; 21(1):117–21

Determination of cytosolic citrulline and nitrate as indicators of nitric oxide in bladder cancer: possible association with basic fibroblast growth factor. Khalifa A, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1999 Nov;32(8):635–8

Prognostic value of the expression of E–cadherin and beta–catenin in bladder cancer. Garcia del Muro X, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 2000 Feb;36(3):357–62

Prognostic value of MIB–1 antibody labeling index to predict response to Bacillus Calmette–Guérin therapy in a high–risk selected population of patients with stage T1 grade G3 bladder cancer. Lebret T, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000 Jun;37(6):654–9

Serum anti–p53 antibodies and p53 protein status in the sera and tumors from bladder cancer patients. Morita T, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000 Jan;37(1):79–84

A quantitative reverse transcription and polymerase chain reaction assay for human IGF–II allows direct comparison of IGF–II mRNA levels in cancerous breast, bladder, and prostate tissues. Fichera E, et al. **Growth Horm IGF Res** 2000 Apr;10(2):61–70

Apoptosis, p53, bcl–2, and Ki–67 in invasive bladder carcinoma: possible predictors for response to radiochemotherapy and successful bladder preservation. Rödel C, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Mar 15;46(5):1213–21

Assessment of DNA flow cytometry as a surrogate end point biomarker in a bladder cancer chemoprevention trial. Bruno S, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1999 Dec;76(2):311–21

Cyclin D1 overexpression lacks prognostic significance in superficial urinary bladder cancer. Wagner U, et al. **J Pathol** 1999 May;188(1):44–50

Expression of the alpha6beta4 integrin provides prognostic information in bladder cancer. Grossman HB, et al. **Oncol Rep** 2000 Jan–Feb;7(1):13–6

Expression of the human erythrocyte glucose transporter in transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Chang S, et al. **Urology** 2000 Mar;55(3):448–52

[P185 (Neu) oncoprotein in the prognosis of bladder carcinoma. Experience of 5 years] Moreno Sierra J, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 2000 Apr;53(3):238–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Usefulness of p53 oncoprotein immunohistochemistry in the follow–up of bladder carcinoma: a 5–year study] Moreno Sierra J, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1999 Oct;52(8):840–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Quantification of p53 oncoprotein in bladder carcinoma: 5–year experience] Moreno Sierra J, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1999 Apr;52(3):220–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

Revised classification of urothelial neoplasms [letter; comment] Harnden P, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 2000 Jan; 24(1):160–2. Comment on: Am J Surg Pathol 1998 Dec;22(12):1435–48.

Grading the invasive component of urothelial carcinoma of the bladder and its relationship with progression–free survival. Jimenez RE, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 2000 Jul; 24(7):980–7

World Health Organization and International Society of Urological Pathology classification and two–number grading system of bladder tumors: reply [editorial; comment] Cheng L, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Apr 1;88(7):1513–6 . Comment on: Cancer 2000 Apr 1;88(7):1509–12. Comment on: Cancer 2000 Apr 1;88(7):1663–70.

Flat intraepithelial lesions of the urinary bladder. Cheng L, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Feb 1;88(3):625–31

Bladder cancer redefined [editorial; comment] Murphy WM. **Cancer** 1999 Nov 15;86(10):1890–2. Comment on: Cancer 1999 Nov 15;86(10):2098–101. Comment on: Cancer 1999 Nov 15;86(10):2102–8.

World Health Organization and International Society of Urological Pathology classification and two–number grading system of bladder tumors [editorial; comment] [see comments] Oyasu R. **Cancer** 2000 Apr 1;88(7):1509–12. Comment on: Cancer 2000 Apr 1;88(7):1663–70. Comment in: Cancer 2000 Apr 1;88(7):1513–6.

Compassionate conservatism in urinary cytology [editorial] Renshaw AA. **Diagn Cytopathol** 2000 Mar;22(3):137–8

Transitional cell carcinomas of the ovary and bladder are immunophenotypically different. Ordóñez NG. **Histopathology** 2000 May;36(5):433–8

Assessment of basal cell status and proliferative patterns in flat and papillary urothelial lesions: a contribution to the new WHO classification of the urothelial tumors of the urinary bladder. Helpap B, et al. **Hum Pathol** 2000 Jun; 31(6):745–50

[New information in the classification of urothelial tumors of the bladder] Guillou L. **Ann Pathol** 1999;19(5 Suppl):S103–7 **(Fre)**

[Revisions in the WHO histological classification of urothelial bladder tumors and flat urothelial lesions] Helpap B, et al. **Pathologe** 2000 May;21(3):211–7 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Hypertensive crisis during a transurethral resection of the bladder: nondiagnosed bladder paraganglioma. Sanjoaquín MT, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Mar;90(3):556–8

Recurrent granular cell tumour of the bladder in a patient with von Recklinghausen's disease. Kontani K, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Nov;84(7):871–2

Bladder carcinoma presenting as prostatitis syndrome. Luzzi GA, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 Apr;85(6):774–5

Asymptomatic haematuria. Scottish guidelines are different from authors interpretation of best available evidence [letter; comment] Finlayson JA. **BMJ** 2000 Jun 10; 320(7249):1598; discussion 1599–600. Comment on: BMJ 2000 Jan 15;320(7228):165–6.

Asymptomatic haematuria. All patients with haematuria should undergo cystoscopy [letter; comment] Reynard J. **BMJ** 2000 Jun 10;320(7249):1598; discussion 1599–600. Comment on: BMJ 2000 Jan 15;320(7228):165–6.

Dermatomyositis with the features of inclusion body myositis associated with carcinoma of the bladder. Talanin NY, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Nov;141(5):926–30

Endoscopic neodymium:yttrium aluminium garnet (Nd:YAG) laser irradiation of a bladder hemangioma associated with Klippel–Weber syndrome. Kato M, et al. **Int J Urol** 2000 Apr;7(4):145–8

Expression of p21WAF1/CIP1 in bladder cancer: relation to schistosomiasis. Eissa S, et al. **IUBMB Life** 1999 Jul; 48(1):115–9

Inflammatory (pseudosarcomatous) myofibroblastic tumor of the urinary bladder causing acute abdominal pain. Gardner MP, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1999 Sep;34(9):1417–9

Xanthoma of the bladder associated with transitional cell carcinoma. Skopelitou A, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Oct; 164(4):1303–4

MVAC–therapy for advanced urothelial carcinoma in an anuric renal transplant recipient. Matzkies FK, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 2000 Jan;15(1):110–2

Fatal bladder cancer and dermatomyositis. Federman DG, et al. **South Med J** 2000 May;93(5):492–3

Slow ascending myelopathy, tetraplegia, carcinoma of the bladder and amyloidosis in a patient with ankylosing spondylitis. Zwecker M, et al. **Spinal Cord** 2000 May; 38(5):327–9

Calculus–producing and cytomegalovirus–infected nephrogenic adenoma of the bladder in a prepubertal renal transplant recipient. Redman JF, et al. **Urology** 2000 Sep 1;56(3):508

Bladder cancer arising in a spina bifida patient. Game X, et al. **Urology (Online)** 1999 Nov;54(5):923

[Leiomyosarcoma of the bladder in a patient with von Recklinghausen disease] Stigsen BM. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1999 Nov 8;161(45):6203–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Clinical case of the month. Abdominal wall hematoma and macroscopic hematuria in a 95 year–old patient] Delbecque K, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 2000 Jul;55(7):705–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Locoregional chemoperfusion with mitoxantrone for palliative therapy in bleeding bladder cancer compared with embolization] Textor HJ, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 2000 May;172(5):462–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bladder leiomyoma with extramural growth. An infrequent cause of pelvic pain] Arias Fúnez F, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1999 Sep;52(7):800–1 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Subcutaneous metastasis from transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder diagnosed by fine needle aspiration biopsy. A case report. Kumar PV, et al. **Acta Cytol** 2000 Jul–Aug; 44(4):657–60

Small cell carcinoma of the bladder. Two cases diagnosed by urinary cytology. Yamaguchi T, et al. **Acta Cytol** 2000 May–Jun;44(3):403–9

pT1 urothelial carcinoma of the bladder: criteria for diagnosis, pitfalls, and clinical implications. Jimenez RE, et al. **Adv Anat Pathol** 2000 Jan;7(1):13–25 (62 ref.)

Can immunohistochemistry enhance the detection of micrometastases in pelvic lymph nodes from patients with high–grade urothelial carcinoma of the bladder? [see comments] Yang XJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1999 Nov; 112(5):649–53. Comment in: Am J Clin Pathol 2000 Jul;114(1):150–1.

BTA test is superior to voided urine cytology in detecting malignant bladder tumours. Heino A, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1999;88(4):304–7

Paraganglioma of the bladder: report of a case. Panichi S, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1999 Nov–Dec;70(6):937–9; discussion 940 (10 ref.)

Pheochromocytoma of the urinary bladder: update on new diagnostic modalities plus case report. Karpman E, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 2000 Feb;34(1):13–9 (27 ref.)

Usefulness of urinary nuclear matrix protein 22 (NMP22) as a marker for transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Menendez V, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Mar–Apr; 20(2B):1169–72

The role of urine cytology in the assessment of patients with lower urinary tract symptoms [letter; comment] Cannon A, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 Feb;85(3):380. Comment on: BJU Int 1999 Jul;84(1):30–1.

Diagnosis and prediction of recurrence and progression in superficial bladder cancers with DNA image cytometry and urinary cytology. Desgrippes A, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 Mar;85(4):434–6

The nurse cystoscopist: a feasible option? Gidlow AB, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 Apr;85(6):651–4

The role of urine cytology in the assessment of lower urinary tract symptoms [letter; comment] Kouriefs C, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 Jun;85(9):1155. Comment on: BJU Int 1999 Jul;84(1):30–1.

Telomerase activity as a potential marker in preneoplastic bladder lesions. Lancelin F, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 Mar; 85(4):526–31

Bladder cancer staging. MacVicar AD. **BJU Int** 2000 Jul; 86 Suppl 1:111–22 (48 ref.)

Evaluation of nuclear matrix protein 22 as a tumour marker in the detection of transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Sánchez–Carbayo M, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Oct; 84(6):706–13

Calcified nonfunctional paraganglioma of the urinary bladder mistaken as bladder calculus: a diagnostic pitfall. Singh DV, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 Jun;85(9):1152–3

High resolution imaging of transitional cell carcinoma with optical coherence tomography: feasibility for the evaluation of bladder pathology. Jesser CA, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1999 Dec;72(864):1170–6

Cancer heterogeneity and its biologic implications in the grading of urothelial carcinoma [see comments] Cheng L, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Apr 1;88(7):1663–70. Comment in: Cancer 2000 Apr 1;88(7):1509–12. Comment in: Cancer 2000 Apr 1;88(7):1513–6.

Expression of the human mismatch repair gene hMSH2: a potential marker for urothelial malignancy. Leach FS, et al. **Cancer** 2000 May 15;88(10):2333–41

Clarity in the clinical medical literature: we are no longer preaching to the choir [editorial; comment] Murphy WM. **Cancer** 2000 Apr 25;90(2):71–4. Comment on: Cancer 2000 Apr 25;90(2):75–86.

Ancillary methods for the detection of recurrent urothelial neoplasia [see comments] Ross JS, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Apr

25;90(2):75–86 (100 ref.). Comment in: Cancer 2000 Apr 25;90(2):71–4.

Determination of cytosolic citrulline and nitrate as indicators of nitric oxide in bladder cancer: possible association with basic fibroblast growth factor. Khalifa A, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1999 Nov;32(8):635–8

Current concepts in biomarker technology for bladder cancers. Burchardt M, et al. **Clin Chem** 2000 May; 46(5):595–605 (121 ref.)

Preliminary report of the clinical performance of a new urinary bladder cancer antigen test: comparison to voided urine cytology in the detection of transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Sumi S, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 2000 Jun;296(1–2):111–20

Bladder cancer. Ozen H, et al. **Curr Opin Oncol** 2000 May; 12(3):255–9 (16 ref.)

Comparative analysis of DNA flow cytometry and cytology of bladder washings: review of discordant cases. Bakhos R, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 2000 Feb;22(2):65–9

Maxillary giant cell granuloma, pheochromocytoma, and hyperparathyroidism without medullary thyroid carcinoma. McManus R, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 2000 Aug;79(8):590–3

MR imaging of the male pelvis. Barentsz JO, et al. **Eur Radiol** 1999;9(9):1722–36 (61 ref.)

Intramural leiomyoma of the bladder. Sakellariou P, et al. **Eur Radiol** 2000;10(6):906–8

Intra-arterial infusion of 5-fluorouracil, leucovorin and cisplatin for primary adenocarcinoma of the urinary bladder. Awakura Y, et al. **Int J Urol** 1999 Nov;6(11):581–4

Tissue polypeptide antigen and carcinoembryonic antigen lack diagnostic accuracy in urothelial carcinoma. Stefanović V, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1999;31(4):443–9

Phaeochromocytoma of the urinary bladder. Rajaratnam S, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1999 Feb;47(2):246–7

Independent prognostic value of serum hepatocyte growth factor in bladder cancer. Gohji K, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Aug;18(16):2963–71

Bladder cancer: a review of diagnosis and management. Metts MC, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 2000 Jun;92(6):285–94 (58 ref.)

Primary amyloidosis of the bladder. Auge BK, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Jun;163(6):1867–8

Angiomyolipoma of the bladder wall. De Siati M, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Mar;163(3):901–2

Chromosome 9 monosomy by fluorescence in situ hybridization of bladder irrigation specimens is predictive of tumor recurrence [see comments] Jung I, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Dec;162(6):1900–3. Comment in: J Urol 1999 Dec;162(6):1957–8.

The challenge of improved diagnostic and prognostic indicators of superficial bladder cancer [editorial; comment] Lamm DL. **J Urol** 2000 Sep;164(3 Pt 1):690–1. Comment on: J Urol 2000 Sep;164(3 Pt 1):634–9. Comment on: J Urol 2000 Sep;164(3 Pt 1):680–4. Comment on: J Urol 2000 Sep;164(3 Pt 1):685–9.

Urinary hyaluronic acid and hyaluronidase: markers for bladder cancer detection and evaluation of grade. Lokeshwar VB, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Jan;163(1):348–56

Comparison of molecular and conventional strategies for followup of superficial bladder cancer using decision analysis. Nam RK, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Mar;163(3):752–7

Analytical and prospective evaluation of urinary cytokeratin 19 fragment in bladder cancer. Pariente JL, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Apr;163(4):1116–9

Neural network analysis of clinicopathological and molecular markers in bladder cancer. Qureshi KN, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Feb;163(2):630–3

Sensitivity of human complement factor H related protein (BTA stat) test and voided urine cytology in the diagnosis of bladder cancer. Raitanen MP, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Jun; 163(6):1689–92

Comparative sensitivity of urinary CYFRA 21-1, urinary bladder cancer antigen, tissue polypeptide antigen, tissue polypeptide antigen and NMP22 to detect bladder cancer [see comments] Sánchez-Carbayo M, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Dec;162(6):1951–6. Comment in: J Urol 1999 Dec;162(6):1957–8.

Surveillance of superficial bladder cancer—tradition and innovation [editorial; comment] Stanisic TH. **J Urol** 1999 Dec;162(6):1957–8. Comment on: J Urol 1999 Dec;162(6):1900–3. Comment on: J Urol 1999 Dec;162(6):1951–6.

Adenocarcinoma of the urachus masquerading as a right lower quadrant mass: a case report. Zaslau S, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1999 Oct–Nov;66(5–6):327–9

Update on urine-based markers for bladder cancer. How sensitive and specific are the new noninvasive tests? Pirtskalaishvili G, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1999 Nov; 106(6):85–6, 91–4 (25 ref.)

Indication of cystoscopy in patients with asymptomatic microscopic haematuria. Suzuki Y, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 2000 Feb;34(1):51–4

Bladder carcinoma presenting to genitourinary medicine departments [letter] Luzzi GA, et al. **Sex Transm Infect** 2000 Apr;76(2):143–4

Primary extra-nodal lymphoma of the urinary bladder. Maghfoor I, et al. **South Med J** 2000 Mar;93(3):317–8 (13 ref.)

Use of urine-based markers for detection and monitoring of bladder cancer. Pirtskalaishvili G, et al. **Tech Urol** 1999 Dec;5(4):179–84 (43 ref.)

Urine cytology. It is still the gold standard for screening? Brown FM. **Urol Clin North Am** 2000 Feb;27(1):25–37 (25 ref.)

The utility of fibrin/fibrinogen degradation products in superficial bladder cancer. Tsihlias J, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 2000 Feb;27(1):39–46 (23 ref.)

Tumor-adopted diagnosis of bladder cancer. Brauers A, et al. **Urol Int** 1999;63(1):22–6 (22 ref.)

No generalized skin phototoxicity after intravesical application of 5-aminolevulinic acid for fluorescence diagnosis of superficial bladder cancer. Filbeck T, et al. **Urol Int** 2000;64(3):126–8

Eosinophilic cystitis in a case presenting with an initial diagnosis of invasive bladder tumor. Göğüş C, et al. **Urol Int** 2000;64(3):162–4

5-Aminolevulinic acid-induced fluorescence endoscopy for the detection of lower urinary tract tumors. Kriegmair M, et al. **Urol Int** 1999;63(1):27–31

Paraganglioma of the urinary bladder: A case report and review of the Japanese literature. Shono T, et al. **Urol Int** 1999;62(2):102–5 (9 ref.)

Comparative evaluation of the BTAstat test, NMP22, and voided urine cytology in the detection of primary and recurrent bladder tumors. Giannopoulos A, et al. **Urology** 2000 Jun;55(6):871–5

Comparison of the monoclonal UBC-ELISA test and the NMP22 ELISA test for the detection of urothelial cell carcinoma of the bladder. Mian C, et al. **Urology** 2000 Feb; 55(2):223–6

Comparison of two qualitative assays, the UBC rapid test and the BTA stat test, in the diagnosis of urothelial cell carcinoma of the bladder. Mian C, et al. **Urology** 2000 Aug 1;56(2):228–31

Initial evaluation of the new urinary bladder cancer rapid test in the detection of transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Sánchez-Carbayo M, et al. **Urology** 1999 Oct; 54(4):656–61

Urinary tissue polypeptide-specific antigen for the diagnosis of bladder cancer. Sánchez-Carbayo M, et al. **Urology** 2000 Apr;55(4):526–32

Presence of carcinoma in situ and high 2C-deviation index are the best predictors of invasive transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder in patients with high-risk Quanticyt. van Rhijn BW, et al. **Urology** 2000 Mar; 55(3):363–7

Primary malignant bladder carcinoid--a diagnostic and management dilemma. Hemal AK, et al. **Urology (Online)** 2000 Jun 1;55(6):949

Adenocarcinoma in the exstrophic bladder. Paulhac P, et al. **Urology (Online)** 1999 Oct;54(4):744

Adult pseudosarcoma of the bladder. Tieng EB, et al. **Urology (Online)** 1999 Jun;53(6):1228

[Diagnostic value of CD44 splice variants in urine exfoliated cells of bladder cancer] Wu Z, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 Sep;35(9):533–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Primary adenocarcinoma of the bladder: report of a case] Debbagh A, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 2000 Feb;34(1):20–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Carcinosarcoma of the bladder: a case report] Khabir A, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 2000 Feb;34(1):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bladder pheochromocytoma] Attyaoui F, et al. **Prog Urol** 2000 Feb;10(1):95–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The progress in diagnostic imaging for staging of bladder and prostate cancer: endorectal magnetic resonance imaging and magnetization transfer contrast] Arima K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1999 Aug;45(8):553–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Molecular biological testing for diagnosis and treatment of urothelial cancer] Kakehi Y. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1999 Aug; 45(8):583–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of epithelial membrane antigen-positive leiomyosarcoma of the urinary bladder] Kin T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 2000 Mar;46(3):189–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sarcomatoid carcinoma of the urinary bladder: report of a case] Miwa K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 2000 Mar; 46(3):193–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Primary paraganglioma of the urinary bladder with high serum CA19-9 level: a case report] Nakayama Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 2000 Feb;46(2):131–5 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The BTA stat test in the follow-up for bladder cancer] Gutiérrez Baños JL, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1999 Oct; 52(8):856–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hypernephroma associated with primary bladder tumor. Report of a case] Hermida Pérez JA, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 2000 Mar;53(2):174–6 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Intravesical hemangiopericytoma] Lázaro Santander R, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1999 Sep;52(7):797–9 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Bladder leiomyoma. Review of the literature and report of a new case] Rodríguez de Ledesma Vega JM, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 2000 Mar;53(2):167–70 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Transitional-cell bladder tumor in childhood] Mateos Blanco J, et al. **Cir Pediatr** 1999 Oct;12(4):168–70 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Tumor markers of bladder cancer (editorial)] Martínez E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 2000 Mar 18;114(10):378–9 **(Spa)**

[Cytokeratins (UBC and CYFRA 21-1) and nuclear matrix proteins (NMP22) as urine tumor markers in the diagnosis of bladder cancer] Sánchez-Carbayo M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 2000 Mar 18;114(10):361–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Interferon alpha for the treatment of superficial bladder cancer. Naitoh J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;462:371–86; discussion 387–92 (59 ref.)

Tumor cell motility. A novel therapeutic target in bladder carcinoma, experimental and clinical results. Otto T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;462:469–76

Neo-adjuvant chemotherapy and bladder preservation in locally advanced transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder [editorial; comment] Benson MC. **Ann Oncol** 1999 Nov; 10(11):1269–70. Comment on: Ann Oncol 1999 Nov;10(11):1301–5.

Severe pulmonary toxicity in patients treated with a combination of docetaxel and gemcitabine for metastatic transitional cell carcinoma. Dunsford ML, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1999 Aug;10(8):943–7

Neo-adjuvant chemotherapy and bladder preservation in locally advanced transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder [see comments] Sternberg CN, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1999 Nov; 10(11):1301–5. Comment in: Ann Oncol 1999 Nov;10(11):1269.

Photodynamic activity of hypericin in human urinary bladder carcinoma cells. Kamuhabwa AR, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Jul–Aug;20(4):2579–84

Antiproliferative activity of interferon gamma in superficial bladder cancer. Stavropoulos NE, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Sep–Oct;19(5C):4529–33

Bcl-2 expression identifies patients with advanced bladder cancer treated by radiotherapy who benefit from neoadjuvant chemotherapy. Cooke PW, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 May;85(7):829–35

The prognostic value of peripheral blood lymphocyte subsets in patients with bladder carcinoma treated using neoadjuvant M-VEC chemotherapy. Soygür T, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Dec;84(9):1069–72

Chemotherapy and management of bladder tumours. Sternberg CN, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 Mar;85(5):599–610 (86 ref.)

The utility of tumour markers in assessing the response to chemotherapy in advanced bladder cancer. Cook AM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Jun;82(12):1952–7

Small cell carcinoma of the bladder: long term outcome with integrated chemoradiation. Lohrisch C, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Dec 1;86(11):2346–52

Genitourinary malignancies. Smith MR, et al. **Cancer Chemother Biol Response Modif** 1999;18:394–417 (76 ref.)

Cisplatin versus cisplatin combined with piroxicam in a canine model of human invasive urinary bladder cancer. Knapp DW, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 2000; 46(3):221–6

Progress in the management of metastatic bladder cancer. Parimoo D, et al. **Cancer Control** 2000 Jul–Aug;7(4):347–56 (74 ref.)

Biochemical mechanism of cross-resistance to paclitaxel in a mitomycin c-resistant human bladder cancer cell line. Bleicher RJ, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Mar 31;150(2):129–35

Augmentation of antitumor activity of 5'-deoxy-5-fluorouridine by thymosin fraction 5 in mouse bladder cancer cells in vitro and in vivo. Ikemoto S, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1999 Oct 18;145(1–2):121–6

Human urinary bladder carcinoma cell lines respond to treatment with alkylphosphocholines. Konstantinov SM, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1999 Oct 1;144(2):153–60

In vivo fluence rate and fractionation effects on tumor response and photobleaching: photodynamic therapy with two photosensitizers in an orthotopic rat tumor model. Iinuma S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Dec 15;59(24):6164–70

Subtraction CT with low-flow-rate arterial contrast injection to estimate drug distribution during balloon-occluded arterial chemotherapy infusion for bladder cancer. Mori K, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 2000 May–Jun; 23(3):198–201

Intracellular sequestration of anti-tumor drugs by metallothionein. He T, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 2000 Mar;46(2):383–92

Synergistic cytotoxicity and apoptosis by Apo-2 ligand and adriamycin against bladder cancer cells. Mizutani Y, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Sep;5(9):2605–12

TP53 accumulation predicts improved survival in patients resistant to systemic cisplatin-based chemotherapy for muscle-invasive bladder cancer. Qureshi KN, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Nov;5(11):3500–7

Interferon-alpha-mediated down-regulation of angiogenesis-related genes and therapy of bladder cancer are dependent on optimization of biological dose and schedule. Slaton JW, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Oct; 5(10):2726–34

Management of patients with Bacilli Calmette-Guérin-refractory carcinoma in situ of the urinary bladder: cost implications of a clinical trial for valrubicin. Marchetti A, et al. **Clin Ther** 2000 Apr; 22(4):422–38

Neoadjuvant cisplatin for advanced bladder cancer. Advanced Bladder Cancer Overview Collaboration. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD001426 (17 ref.)

Gemcitabine in locally advanced and/or metastatic bladder cancer. von der Maase H. **Crit Rev Oncol Hematol** 2000 Jun;34(3):175–83 (38 ref.)

Neo-adjuvant and adjuvant treatment of locally invasive bladder cancer. Schultz-Lampel D, et al. **Curr Opin Urol** 1999 Sep;9(5):419–24 (17 ref.)

Epirubicin: a review of its intravesical use in superficial bladder cancer. Onrust SV, et al. **Drugs Aging** 1999 Oct; 15(4):307–33 (92 ref.)

Chemotherapy with cisplatin, epirubicin and docetaxel in transitional cell urothelial cancer. Phase II trial. Pectasides D, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 2000 Jan;36(1):74–9

Efficacy of prophylactic Immucothel in patients pretreated with conventional drugs to prevent recurrence of superficial bladder carcinoma. Echarti C, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000;37 Suppl 3:50–3

Keyhole limpet hemocyanin for carcinoma in situ of the bladder: a long-term follow-up study. Jurincic-Winkler CD, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000;37 Suppl 3:45–9

Keyhole limpet hemocyanin immunotherapy of bladder cancer: laboratory and clinical studies. Lamm DL, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000;37 Suppl 3:41–4

Prognostic value of MIB-1 antibody labeling index to predict response to Bacillus Calmette-Guérin therapy in a high-risk selected population of patients with stage T1 grade G3 bladder cancer. Lebret T, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000 Jun;37(6):654–9

Keyhole limpet haemocyanin in experimental bladder cancer: literature review and own results. Linn JF, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000;37 Suppl 3:34–40 (35 ref.)

Concomitant radiotherapy and carboplatin in locally advanced bladder cancer. Radosevic-Jelic L, et al. **Eur Urol** 1999 Nov;36(5):401–5

Urinary cytokines reflecting the immunological response in the urinary bladder to biological response modifiers: their practical use. Schamhart DH, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000;37 Suppl 3:16–23 (83 ref.)

Biological response modifiers for the treatment of superficial bladder tumors. Zlotta AR, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000;37 Suppl 3:10–5 (47 ref.)

Microwave thermochemotherapy in the treatment of the bladder carcinoma--electromagnetic and dielectric studies--clinical protocol. Dietsch A, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 2000 May;47(5):633–41

Cytostatic sensitivity and MDR in bladder carcinoma cells: implications for tumor therapy. Schuldes H, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Apr;38(4):204–8

Accumulation of intracellular platinum is correlated with intrinsic cisplatin resistance in human bladder cancer cell lines. Koga H, et al. **Int J Oncol** 2000 May;16(5):1003–7

Chemoradiotherapy for muscle invading bladder carcinoma. Final report of a single institutional organ-sparing program. Arias F, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 May 1;47(2):373–8

Clinical experience with BCG alone versus BCG plus epirubicin. Bilen CY, et al. **Int J Urol** 2000 Jun;7(6):206–9

A bladder preservation regimen using intra-arterial chemotherapy and radiotherapy for invasive bladder cancer: a prospective study. Miyanaga N, et al. **Int J Urol** 2000 Feb;7(2):41–8

The effect of intravesical mitomycin C on the recurrence of superficial (Ta-T1) bladder cancer. A Hungarian Multicenter Study. Kondás J, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1999; 31(4):451–6

Intravesical chemotherapy prophylaxis in primary superficial bladder cancer: a meta-analysis of 3703 patients from 11 randomized trials. Huncharek M, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 2000 Jul;53(7):676–80

Gemcitabine plus cisplatin, an active regimen in advanced urothelial cancer: a phase II trial of the National Cancer Institute of Canada Clinical Trials Group. Moore MJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Sep;17(9):2876–81

Bladder preservation trial: Radiation Therapy Oncology Group 89-03 [letter; comment] Shahab N. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Apr;17(4):1327–8. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1998 Nov;16(11):3576–83.

Gemcitabine and cisplatin versus methotrexate, vinblastine, doxorubicin, and cisplatin in advanced or metastatic bladder cancer: results of a large, randomized, multinational, multicenter, phase III study. von der Maase H, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Sep;18(17):3068–77

Prospective phase II trial of alternating intravesical Bacillus Calmette-Guérin (BCG) and interferon alpha IIB in the treatment and prevention of superficial transitional cell carcinoma of the urinary bladder: preliminary results. Bazarbashi S, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 2000 Jul;74(3):181–4

Re: Intravesical interleukin-2 in T1 papillary bladder carcinoma: regression of marker lesion in 8 of 10 patients [letter; comment] Atan A, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Nov; 162(5):1706. Comment on: J Urol 1998 Apr;159(4):1183–6.

Neoadjuvant cisplatin, methotrexate, and vinblastine chemotherapy for muscle-invasive bladder cancer: a randomised controlled trial. Droller MJ. **J Urol** 2000 May; 163(5):1602–3

Systemic and local immunomodulatory effects of intravesical BCG therapy in patients with superficial urinary bladder carcinomas. Elsässer-Beile U, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Jan; 163(1):296–9

The effect of cystectomy, and perioperative methotrexate, vinblastine, doxorubicin and cisplatin chemotherapy on the risk and pattern of relapse in patients with muscle invasive bladder cancer. Ennis RD, et al. **J Urol** 2000 May; 163(5):1413–8

Antitumor activity of interleukin-12 against murine bladder cancer. Eto M, et al. **J Urol** 2000 May;163(5):1549–52

Outcomes after intravesical bacillus Calmette-Guerin are not affected by substaging of high grade T1 transitional cell carcinoma. Kondylis FI, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Apr; 163(4):1120–3

Maintenance bacillus Calmette-Guerin immunotherapy for recurrent TA, T1 and carcinoma in situ transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder: a randomized Southwest Oncology Group Study. Lamm DL, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Apr;163(4):1124–9

Recurrence, progression and success in stage Ta grade 3 bladder tumors treated with low dose bacillus Calmette-Guerin instillations [see comments] Lebret T, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Jan;163(1):63–7. Comment in: J Urol 2000 Jan;163(1):79–80.

Low dose bacillus Calmette-Guerin for carcinoma in situ of the bladder: long-term results [see comments] Losa A, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Jan;163(1):68–71; discussion 71–2. Comment in: J Urol 2000 Jan;163(1):79–80.

Synergistic enhancement of resistance to cisplatin in human bladder cancer cells by overexpression of mutant-type p53 and Bcl-2. Miyake H, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Dec;162(6):2176–81

Activity of standard and investigational cytotoxic drugs in primary cultures of tumor cells from patients with kidney and urinary bladder carcinomas. Nygren P, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Dec;162(6):2200–4

The 3-month clinical response to intravesical therapy as a predictive factor for progression in patients with high risk superficial bladder cancer [see comments] Solsona E, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Sep;164(3 Pt 1):685–9. Comment in: J Urol 2000 Sep;164(3 Pt 1):690–1.

Efficacy and safety of valrubicin for the treatment of Bacillus Calmette-Guerin refractory carcinoma in situ of the bladder. The Valrubicin Study Group. Steinberg G, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Mar;163(3):761–7

Negative p53/positive p21 immunostaining is a predictor of favorable response to chemotherapy in patients with locally advanced bladder cancer. Koga F, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 2000 Apr;91(4):416–23

Intravesical mitoxantrone in superficial bladder cancer. Chiang PH, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 2000 Feb; 16(2):91–4

Hodgkin disease following treatment of childhood rhabdomyosarcoma. Deutsch M, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 2000 May;34(5):381–2

MVAC-therapy for advanced urothelial carcinoma in an anuric renal transplant recipient. Matzkies FK, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 2000 Jan;15(1):110–2

Carboplatin-gemcitabine treatment of patients with transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder and impaired renal function. Carles J, et al. **Oncology** 2000 Jun;59(1):24–7

Paclitaxel in the treatment of advanced urothelial cancer. Bajorin DF. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 2000 Jan;14(1):43–52, 57; discussion 58, 61–2 (92 ref.)

Primary lymphoma of the bladder treated successfully with mitozantrone gel. Porter P, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1999 Oct;75(888):609–10

ABR evaluation of ototoxicity in cancer patients receiving cisplatin or carboplatin. De Lauretis A, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1999;28(3):139–43

Gemcitabine in bladder cancer. Sternberg CN. **Semin Oncol** 2000 Feb;27(1 Suppl 2):31–9 (51 ref.)

Preliminary results of simultaneous radiochemotherapy with paclitaxel for urinary bladder cancer. Dunst J, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1999 Oct;175 Suppl 3:7–10

Interferons and bladder cancer. Brown DH, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 2000 Feb;27(1):171–8, xi (45 ref.)

Interleukin-12. Opportunities for the treatment of bladder cancer. Clinton SK, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 2000 Feb; 27(1):147–55 (74 ref.)

Current use and questions concerning intravesical bladder cancer group for superficial bladder cancer. Dalbagni G, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 2000 Feb;27(1):137–46, (47 ref.)

An overview of the treatment of superficial bladder cancer. Intravesical chemotherapy. Duque JL, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 2000 Feb;27(1):125–35, x (72 ref.)

The potential application of Allium sativum (garlic) for the treatment of bladder cancer. Lamm DL, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 2000 Feb;27(1):157–62, xi (19 ref.)

Urinary fibronectin levels in patients treated with intravesical bacillus Calmette-Guérin for superficial bladder cancer. Danişman A, et al. **Urol Int** 2000;64(4):198–201

Second-line chemotherapy in advanced bladder cancer. Pavone-Macaluso M, et al. **Urol Int** 2000;64(2):61–9 (66 ref.)

Clinical application of an in vitro chemosensitivity test, the Histoculture Drug Response Assay, to urological cancers: wide distribution of inhibition rates in bladder cancer and renal cell cancer. Hirano Y, et al. **Urol Res** 1999 Dec; 27(6):483–8

Efficacy of antiangiogenic therapy with TNP-470 in superficial and invasive bladder cancer models in mice. Beecken WD, et al. **Urology** 2000 Sep 1;56(3):521–6

Long-term results of intravesical bacillus Calmette-Guérin therapy for stage T1 superficial bladder cancer. Brake M, et al. **Urology** 2000 May;55(5):673–8

Phase I/II study of paclitaxel, carboplatin, and methotrexate in advanced transitional cell carcinoma: a well-tolerated regimen with activity independent of p53 mutation. Edelman MJ, et al. **Urology** 2000 Apr;55(4):521–5

Pilot study of the tolerability and toxicity of intravesical valrubicin immediately after transurethral resection of superficial bladder cancer. Patterson AL, et al. **Urology** 2000 Aug 1;56(2):232–5

Management of superficial bladder cancer with intravesical chemotherapy: an update. Witjes JA, et al. **Urology** 2000 Jul;56(1):19–21 (21 ref.)

[Whole bladder wall laser irradiation to prevent bladder cancer recurrence with intravesical HpD and ascorbic acid] Li C, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1997 Nov; 19(6):463–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Arterial infusion chemotherapy for patients with advanced and moderately advanced cancer of urinary bladder] Li Q, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1998 Jul; 20(4):308–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Current chemotherapy of locally advanced or metastatic bladder tumors] Dourthe LM, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 2000 Feb;34(1):3–8 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rare pulmonary complication in intravesical BCG treatment] Audigier C, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 2000 Jun; 17(3):679–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acanthosis nigricans associated with transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder--symptomatic treatment with calcipotriol] Böhm M, et al. **Hautarzt** 1999 Aug;50(8):593–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Amifostine as protective agent in cisplatin-based chemotherapy of advanced bladder cancer] Heidenreich A, et al. **Urologe A** 1999 Nov;38(6):586–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Combination chemotherapy with M-VAC protocol in metastatic urothelial cancer] Sella A, et al. **Harefuah** 1999 Feb 15;136(4):268–71, 340, 339 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Late phase II clinical study for bropirimine (U-54461S) in situ carcinoma of the bladder: follow-up investigation. Bropirimine Study Group] Akaza H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1999 Nov;26(13):2049–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combination chemotherapy with 5-FU and low-dose CDDP for urogenital tumors] Fujinami K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1999 Oct;26(11):1559–63 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[New combination chemotherapy in urological cancers] Hattori K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 2000 Mar; 27(3):382–7 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intra-arterial chemotherapy for invasive bladder cancer] Naito H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1999 Oct; 26(12):1948–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case report of a patient with invading bladder cancer and lymph node swelling which decreased following 5'-DFUR treatment] Soga H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 2000 Feb; 27(2):311–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Molecular biological testing for diagnosis and treatment of urothelial cancer] Kakehi Y. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1999 Aug; 45(8):583–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intra-arterial infusion chemotherapy for superficial bladder cancer] Kobayashi M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1999 Sep; 45(9):605–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[5'-DFUR chemoprophylaxis in superficial bladder cancer. Kanagawa Urology 5'-DFUR Study Group] Kubota Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 2000 Aug;46(8):525–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of primary malignant lymphoma of the bladder] Shinbo H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1999 Oct;45(10):717–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combined treatment with CDDP and radiation effective against neuroendocrine carcinoma of the urinary bladder: a case report] Yamaguchi S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1999 Jul;45(7):489–92 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Randomized prospective study comparing BCG and BCG plus oral tegafur in the prevention of stage T1 superficial tumors of the bladder. Results after 2.5 years] Moyano Calvo JL, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1999 Nov-Dec;23(10):843–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[BCG and radiotherapy: the compatibility of 2 conservative treatments for cancer of the urinary bladder] Sánchez-Martín FM, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1999 Sep; 52(7):749–58 (75 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Management of patients with Bacilli Calmette-Guérin-refractory carcinoma in situ of the urinary bladder: cost implications of a clinical trial for valrubicin. Marchetti A, et al. **Clin Ther** 2000 Apr; 22(4):422–38

Comparison of molecular and conventional strategies for followup of superficial bladder cancer using decision analysis. Nam RK, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Mar;163(3):752–7

ENZYMOLOGY

Immunocytochemistry of collagenase expression in transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Hattori M, et al. **Acta Cytol** 2000 Sep-Oct;44(5):771–7

Prognostic significance of matrix metalloproteinases 2 and 9 in bladder cancer. Papathoma AS, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 May-Jun;20(3B):2009–13

Protein kinase C (PKC) isoenzymes immunohistochemistry in lymph node revealing solution-fixed, paraffin-embedded bladder tumors. Koren R, et al. **Appl Immunohistochem Molecul Morphol** 2000 Jun; 8(2):166–71

BLADDER NEOPLASMS

Deregulation of the cytoplasmic tyrosine kinase cSrc in the absence of a truncating mutation at codon 531 in human bladder carcinoma. Bénistant C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jul 5;273(2):425–30

Cigarette smoking, N-acetyltransferase 2 acetylation status, and bladder cancer risk: a case-series meta-analysis of a gene-environment interaction. Marcus PM, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 2000 May;9(5):461–7

Expression of cyclooxygenase-2 (COX-2) in human invasive transitional cell carcinoma (TCC) of the urinary bladder. Mohammed SI, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Nov 15; 59(22):5647–50

Increased expression of cyclooxygenase-2 protein in rat urinary bladder tumors induced by N-butyl-N-(4-hydroxybutyl) nitrosamine. Kitayama W, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1999 Dec;20(12):2305–10

Inhibition of matrix metalloproteinase-2 expression and bladder carcinoma metastasis by halofuginone. Elkin M, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Aug;5(8):1982–8

Limitations of urinary telomerase activity measurement in urothelial cancer. Arai Y, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 2000 Jun; 296(1-2):35–44

Gelatinase isoforms in urine from bladder cancer patients. Monier F, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 2000 Sep;299(1-2):11–23

Gender-specific effects of NAT2 and GSTM1 in bladder cancer. Schnakenberg E, et al. **Clin Genet** 2000 Apr; 57(4):270–7

Glutathione S-transferase null genotypes in transitional cell bladder cancer: a case-control study. Georgiou I, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000 Jun;37(6):660–4

Stromelysin-3 expression in noninvasive and invasive neoplasms of the urinary bladder. Mueller J, et al. **Hum Pathol** 2000 Jul;31(7):860–5

Quantitative measurement of telomerase reverse transcriptase (hTERT) mRNA in urothelial cell carcinomas. De Kok JB, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Jul 15;87(2):217–20

This month in investigative urology. Expression of the catalytic subunit associated with telomerase gene in human urinary bladder cancer [comment] Liu BC. **J Urol** 1999 Dec;162(6):1889. Comment on: J Urol 1999 Dec;162(6):2217–20.

Expression of the catalytic subunit associated with telomerase gene in human urinary bladder cancer [see comments] Suzuki T, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Dec;162(6):2217–20. Comment in: J Urol 1999 Dec;162(6):1889.

Expression of platelet-derived endothelial cell growth factor/thymidine phosphorylase in human bladder cancer. Tanaka T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1999 Dec;90(12):1344–50

The role of human glutathione S-transferases M1 and T1 in individual susceptibility to bladder cancer. Salagovic J, et al. **Physiol Res** 1999;48(6):465–71

Telomerase in human bladder cancer [published erratum appears in Urol Clin North Am 2000 May;27(2):V] Liu BC, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 2000 Feb;27(1):115–23, x (49 ref.)

Evidence for elevated telomerase activity in small cell carcinoma of the bladder. Selli C, et al. **Urology** 2000 Aug 1;56(2):331

[Telomerase activity as marker of superficial tumor of the bladder] Arias Fúnez F, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 2000 Apr; 53(3):231–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Tea consumption and risk of bladder and kidney cancers in a population-based case-control study. Bianchi GD, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 2000 Feb 15;151(4):377–83

Cancer incidence and cause specific mortality among workers in two Norwegian aluminum reduction plants. Romundstad P, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 2000 Feb;37(2):175–83

Surveillance for bladder cancer: the management of 4.8 million people. South-west Urologists. Wright MP, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 Mar;85(4):431–3

Cigarette smoking, N-acetyltransferase 2 acetylation status, and bladder cancer risk: a case-series meta-analysis of a gene-environment interaction. Marcus PM, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 2000 May;9(5):461–7

Arsenic in drinking water and bladder cancer. Steinmaus C, et al. **Cancer Invest** 2000;18(2):174–82 (47 ref.)

Late recurrence and progression after a long tumor-free period in primary Ta and T1 bladder cancer. Fujii Y, et al. **Eur Urol** 1999 Oct;36(4):309–13

Proposal for changes in cystoscopic follow-up of patients with low-grade pTa bladder tumor. Oge O, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000 Mar;37(3):271–4

Human bladder cancer: epidemiological, pathological and mechanistic aspects. La Vecchia C, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1999;(147):139–57 (90 ref.)

Bladder-cancer incidence in relation to vegetable and fruit consumption: a prospective study of atomic-bomb survivors. Nagano J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Apr 1; 86(1):132–8

Re: Ileal neobladder and local recurrence of bladder cancer: patterns of failure and impact on function in men [letter; comment] Gheiler EL. **J Urol** 2000 Jul;164(1):128–9. Comment on: J Urol 1999 Dec;162(6):1963–6.

Polymorphisms of N-acetyltransferase 2, glutathione S-transferase mu and theta genes as risk factors of bladder cancer in relation to asthma and tuberculosis. Kim WJ, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Jul;164(1):209–13

Primary superficial bladder cancer risk groups according to progression, mortality and recurrence [see comments] Millán-Rodríguez F, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Sep;164(3 Pt 1):680–4. Comment in: J Urol 2000 Sep;164(3 Pt 1):690–1.

The role of bcl-2, p53, and ki-67 index in predicting tumor recurrence for low grade superficial transitional cell bladder carcinoma. Wu TT, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Mar; 163(3):758–60

Levelling-off of the risk of lung and bladder cancer in heavy smokers: an analysis based on multicentric case-control studies and a metabolic interpretation. Vineis P, et al. **Mutat Res** 2000 Jul;463(1):103–10 (37 ref.)

Lung and bladder cancer among workers in a Norwegian aluminium reduction plant. Romundstad P, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 2000 Jul;57(7):495–9

Inverted papilloma of the urinary bladder in a girl. Yagi H, et al. **Urol Int** 1999;63(4):258–60 (9 ref.)

Rhabdomyosarcoma of the bladder in an adult. Yasui T, et al. **Urol Int** 1999;63(2):144–6

Risk factors for the development of bladder cancer after upper tract urothelial cancer. Hisataki T, et al. **Urology** 2000 May;55(5):663–7

Tea consumption: fluid intake and bladder cancer risk in Southern Taiwan. Lu CM, et al. **Urology** 1999 Nov; 54(5):823–8

[Screening for transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder with trophoblastic differentiation in Upper Galilee] Moldavsy M, et al. **Harefuah** 1998 Feb 15;134(4):260–3, 336, 335 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Occupational experience, epidemiologic observations, and scientific evidence in an illustrative case: adverse effects of the production and use of aromatic amines in Italy] Carnevale F, et al. **Epidemiol Prev** 1999 Oct–Dec; 23(4):277–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Mid-term results of a program for the monitoring of superficial bladder tumors] Paez Borda A, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1999 Apr;52(3):229–34; discussion 234–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Bladder cancer in Asturias, Spain: incidence and trends (1982–1993)] Tardón A, et al. **Gac Sanit** 1999 Sep–Oct; 13(5):346–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Diet and bladder cancer: a meta-analysis of six dietary variables. Steinmaus CM, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 2000 Apr 1;151(7):693–702

Cancer incidence and cause specific mortality among workers in two Norwegian aluminum reduction plants. Romundstad P, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 2000 Feb;37(2):175–83

Perceptions of the causes of bladder cancer, nasal cancer, and mesothelioma among cases and population controls. Teschke K, et al. **Appl Occup Environ Hyg** 1999 Dec; 14(12):819–26

N-acetyltransferase 2 and bladder cancer: an overview and consideration of the evidence for gene-environment interaction. Green J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Aug; 83(3):412–7 (55 ref.)

Patients with superficial transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder and their smoking status [editorial; comment] Smith JA Jr. **Cancer** 1999 Dec 1;86(11):2192–4. Comment on: Cancer 1999 Dec 1;86(11):2337–45.

Molecular mechanisms and pathways in bladder cancer development and progression. Jung I, et al. **Cancer Control** 2000 Jul-Aug;7(4):325–34 (75 ref.)

Bladder augmentation surgery--what about the malignant risk? Shaw J, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1999 Dec;9 Suppl 1:39–40

Genetic and phenotypic changes associated with the acquisition of tumorigenicity in human bladder cancer. Gildea JJ, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 2000 Mar; 27(3):252–63

Species Differences in Thyroid, Kidney and Urinary Bladder Carcinogenesis. Proceedings of a consensus conference. Lyon, France, 3–7 November 1997. **IARC Sci Publ** 1999; (147):1–225

Calcium phosphate-containing urinary precipitate in rat urinary bladder carcinogenesis. Cohen SM. **IARC Sci Publ** 1999;(147):175–89 (82 ref.)

Calculi, precipitates and microcrystalluria associated with irritation and cell proliferation as a mechanism of urinary bladder carcinogenesis in rats and mice. Fukushima S, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1999;(147):159–74 (99 ref.)

Nitrate, nitrite and N-nitroso compounds in human bladder cancer associated with schistosomiasis [letter; comment] Badawi AF. **Int J Cancer** 2000 May 15;86(4):598–600. Comment on: Int J Cancer 1999 Sep 9;82(6):789–94.

Cigarette smoking and bladder cancer in men: a pooled analysis of 11 case-control studies. Brennan P, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Apr 15;86(2):289–94

Bracken fern consumption and human bladder cancer [letter; comment] Brown LM, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1999 Oct;53(10):653. Comment on: J Epidemiol Community Health 1998 Dec;52(12):812–7.

Urothelial cancer at different tumour sites: role of smoking and habitual intake of analgesics and laxatives. Results of the Berlin Urothelial Cancer Study. Pommer W, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999 Dec;14(12):2892–7

The natural history of bladder cancer. Implications for therapy. Lee R, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 2000 Feb; 27(1):1–13, vii (32 ref.)

Nephrogenic adenoma of the bladder after intravesical bacillus Calmette-Guérin treatment. Kilciler M, et al. **Urol Int** 2000;64(4):229–32

Carcinoma following augmentation ileocystoplasty. Lane T, et al. **Urol Int** 2000;64(1):31–2 (3 ref.)

Marjolin's ulcer of the suprapubic cystostomy site infiltrating the urinary bladder: a rare occurrence. Gupta NP, et al. **Urology** 2000 Aug 1;56(2):330

Tea consumption: fluid intake and bladder cancer risk in Southern Taiwan. Lu CM, et al. **Urology** 1999 Nov; 54(5):823–8

Lambert-eaton myasthenic syndrome in association with transitional cell carcinoma: a previously unrecognized association. Collins DR, et al. **Urology (Online)** 1999 Jul; 54(1):162

Nephrogenic adenomas occurring in a patient with simultaneous kidney-pancreas transplant. Whang M, et al. **Urology (Online)** 2000 Jun 1;55(6):949

[Risk factors for urothelial carcinoma: drinking measures, smoking and other life style-related risk factors--results of the Berlin Urothelial Study (BUS)] Helmert U, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 2000 May;62(5):270–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of squamous cell carcinoma arising in the urinary bladder diverticulum] Abe T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 2000 Aug;46(8):553–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Complexity, retinoid-responsive gene networks, and bladder carcinogenesis. Hurst RE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999; 462:449–67 (92 ref.)

DNA methylation in development of bladder cancer. Jones PA. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;462:419–23

Enhanced expression of cyclooxygenase-2 in high grade human transitional cell bladder carcinomas. Kömhoff M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 Jul;157(1):29–35

High-throughput tissue microarray analysis of cyclin E gene amplification and overexpression in urinary bladder cancer. Richter J, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 Sep;157(3):787–94

DNA copy number changes in Schistosoma-associated and non-Schistosoma-associated bladder cancer. El-Rifai W, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 Mar;156(3):871–8

Focal loss of CD44 variant protein expression is related to recurrence in superficial bladder carcinoma. Toma V, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 Nov;155(5):1427–32

Detection of tumor genetic alterations of bladder carcinomas in body fluids depends on sample treatment before DNA isolation. Utting M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 Apr; 906:67–71

Analysis of 4-ABP-DNA adducts and p53 alterations in urinary bladder carcinoma. Romano G, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Sep-Oct;19(5C):4571–6

Spindle cell tumor of urinary bladder serosa with phenotypic and genotypic features of gastrointestinal stromal tumor. Lasota J, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 Jun;124(6):894–7

Reduced expression of PSCA, a member of the LY-6 family of cell surface antigens, in bladder, esophagus, and stomach tumors. Bahrenberg G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Sep 7;275(3):783–8

Deregulation of the cytoplasmic tyrosine kinase cSrc in the absence of a truncating mutation at codon 531 in human bladder carcinoma. Bénistant C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jul 5;273(2):425–30

Chromosomal aberrations in transitional cell carcinoma that are predictive of disease outcome are independent of polyploidy. Bartlett JM, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Nov; 84(7):775–9

The genetics of transitional cell carcinoma: progress and potential clinical application. Knowles MA. **BJU Int** 1999 Sep;84(4):412–27 (136 ref.)

Aneusomy of chromosomes 7 and 17 predicts the recurrence of transitional cell carcinoma of the urinary bladder. Watters AD, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 Jan;85(1):42–7

p53 mutations as a marker of malignancy in bladder washing samples from patients with bladder cancer. Phillips HA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Jan;82(1):136–41

Bladder cancer: one enemy, many fronts [editorial] Pow-Sang JM. **Cancer Control** 2000 Jul-Aug;7(4):307

Progression in transitional cell carcinoma of the urinary bladder--analysis of Tp53 gene mutations by temperature gradients and sequence in tumor tissues and in cellular urine sediments. Schlechte HH, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 2000; 24(1):24–32

Chromosomal aberrations in Bilharzial bladder cancer as detected by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Aly MS, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1999 Oct 1;114(1):62–7

Loss of Y chromosome in bilharzial bladder cancer. Khaled HM, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 2000 Feb;117(1):32–6

H-RAS, K-RAS, and N-RAS gene activation in human bladder cancers. Przybojewska B, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 2000 Aug;121(1):73–7

Inverse correlation between KAI1 mRNA levels and invasive behaviour in bladder cancer cell lines. Jackson P, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Aug 1;156(1):9–17

Methylation of a CpG island within the promoter region of the KAI1 metastasis suppressor gene is not responsible for down-regulation of KAI1 expression in invasive cancers or cancer cell lines. Jackson P, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Sep 1;157(2):169–76

Suppressive effects of dominant negative ras mutant N116Y on transformed phenotypes of human bladder cancer cells. Watanabe T, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Feb 28; 149(1-2):195–202

Delineation of the 6p22 amplification unit in urinary bladder carcinoma cell lines. Bruch J, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Aug 15;60(16):4526–30

Genetic and epigenetic alterations in normal bladder epithelium in patients with metachronous bladder cancer. Muto S, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Aug 1;60(15):4021–5

Frequent alteration of p63 expression in human primary bladder carcinomas. Park BJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jul 1;60(13):3370–4

Chromosomal imbalances are associated with a high risk of progression in early invasive (pT1) urinary bladder cancer. Richter J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Nov 15;59(22):5687–91

Different combinations of genetic/epigenetic alterations inactivate the p53 and pRb pathways in invasive human bladder cancers. Sarkar S, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jul 15; 60(14):3862–71

Evaluation of microsatellite analysis in urine sediment for diagnosis of bladder cancer. Schneider A, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Aug 15;60(16):4617–22

P53 point mutations in initial superficial bladder cancer occur only in tumors from current or recent cigarette smokers. LaRue H, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 Jan;21(1):101–6

Comparison of genetic changes in schistosome-related transitional and squamous bladder cancers using comparative genomic hybridization. Muscheck M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 Sep;21(9):1721–6

Transgenic rats carrying copies of the human c-Ha-ras proto-oncogene exhibit enhanced susceptibility to N-butyl-N-(4-hydroxybutyl)nitrosamine bladder carcinogenesis. Ota T, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 Jul; 21(7):1391–6

Bladder cancer: allelic deletions at and around the retinoblastoma tumor suppressor gene in relation to stage and grade. Wada T, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 Feb; 6(2):610–5

Real-time quantification of human telomerase reverse transcriptase mRNA in tumors and healthy tissues. de Kok JB, et al. **Clin Chem** 2000 Mar;46(3):313–8

Deletion of p16 and p15 genes In schistosomiasis-associated bladder cancer (SABC). Eissa S, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 2000 Oct;300(1–2):159–69

Markers for recurrence of superficial bladder cancer: what is valid? van der Poel HG. **Curr Opin Urol** 1999 Sep; 9(5):401–6 (33 ref.)

DNA ploidy and p53 protein expression in superficial transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Ioakim-Liossi A, et al. **Cytopathology** 2000 Apr;11(2):96–103

Metallothionein isoform 3 as a potential biomarker for human bladder cancer. Sens MA, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 2000 May;108(5):413–8

Initiation-development modelling of allelic losses on chromosome 9 in multifocal bladder cancer. Louhelainen J, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 2000 Jul;36(11):1441–51

The prognostic significance of S-phase analysis in stage Ta/T1 bladder cancer. A Southwest Oncology Group Study. deVere White RW, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000 May; 37(5):595–600

Bladder transitional cell carcinomas: a comparative study of washing and tumor bioptic samples by DNA flow cytometry and FISH analyses. Eleuteri P, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000 Mar;37(3):275–80

Glutathione S-transferase null genotypes in transitional cell bladder cancer: a case-control study. Georgiou I, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000 Jun;37(6):660–4

Evaluation of P53 protein overexpression, Ki67 proliferative activity and mitotic index as markers of tumour recurrence in superficial transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Gontero P, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000 Sep;38(3):287–96

Genetic alterations in urinary bladder carcinosarcoma: evidence of a common clonal origin. Halachmi S, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000 Mar;37(3):350–7

p53 expression predicts progression and poor survival in T1 bladder tumours. Llopis J, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000 Jun; 37(6):644–53

Chromosomal numerical aberrations detected by fluorescence in situ hybridization on bladder washings from patients with bladder cancer. Marano A, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000 Mar; 37(3):358–65

Genetic modeling of human urinary bladder carcinogenesis. Czerniak B, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 2000 Apr; 27(4):392–402

Genetic and phenotypic changes associated with the acquisition of tumorigenicity in human bladder cancer. Gildea JJ, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 2000 Mar; 27(3):252–63

Homozygous deletion at the 9q32–33 candidate tumor suppressor locus in primary human bladder cancer. Nishiyama H, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1999 Oct; 26(2):171–5

Bladder cancer genotype stability during clinical progression. Tsao JL, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 2000 Sep; 29(1):26–32

Ultrastructural analysis of nucleolar transcription in cells microinjected with 5-bromo-UTP. Cmarko D, et al. **Histochem Cell Biol** 2000 Mar;113(3):181–7

Loss of heterozygosity analysis on chromosome 5p defines 5p13–12 as the critical region involved in tumor progression of bladder carcinomas. Böhm M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Mar 20;89(2):194–7

Loss of heterozygosity at chromosome segments 8p22 and 8p11.2–21.1 in transitional-cell carcinoma of the urinary bladder. Choi C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 May 15; 86(4):501–5

Microsatellite alterations in urinary sediments from patients with cystitis and bladder cancer. Christensen M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Mar 1;85(5):614–7

Allelic losses demonstrate monoclonality of multifocal bladder tumors. Louhelainen J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Aug 15;87(4):522–7

PAX6 methylation and ectopic expression in human tumor cells. Salem CE, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Jul 15;87(2):179–85

Molecular alterations of E-cadherin gene: possible role in human bladder carcinogenesis. Taddei I, et al. **Int J Mol Med** 2000 Aug;6(2):201–8

Missense mutation of the hMSH6 and p53 genes in sporadic urothelial transitional cell carcinoma. Furihata M, et al. **Int J Oncol** 2000 Mar;16(3):491–6

Relationship between p53 gene mutation and protein expression: clinical significance in transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Gao JP, et al. **Int J Oncol** 2000 Mar;16(3):469–75

NAT2 gene polymorphism as a possible marker for susceptibility to bladder cancer in Japanese [published erratum appears in Int J Urol 1999 Nov;6(11):592] Inatomi H, et al. **Int J Urol** 1999 Sep;6(9):446–54

Proteomic strategies in bladder cancer. Celis JE, et al. **IUBMB Life** 1999 Jul;48(1):19–23 (20 ref.)

New role for tRNA and its fragment purified from human urinary bladder carcinoma conditioned medium: inhibition of endothelial cell growth. Zhao H, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1999;76(1):109–17

The relation between p53 overexpression and lymph node metastases in clinical stage t2 and t3a transitional cell bladder carcinoma. Uygur MC, et al. **J Exp Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Sep;18(3):391–5

Cytolytic T lymphocytes raised against a human bladder carcinoma recognize an antigen encoded by gene MAGE-A12. Heidecker L, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jun 1; 164(11):6041–5

Chromosomal imbalances in small cell carcinomas of the urinary bladder. Terracciano L, et al. **J Pathol** 1999 Oct; 189(2):230–5

Analysis by comparative genomic hybridization of epithelial and spindle cell components in sarcomatoid carcinoma and carcinosarcoma: histogenetic aspects. Torenbeek R, et al. **J Pathol** 1999 Nov;189(3):338–43

Allelic changes at multiple regions of chromosome 5 are associated with progression of urinary bladder cancer. von Knobloch R, et al. **J Pathol** 2000 Feb;190(2):163–8

Detection of loss of heterozygosity in the p53 tumor-suppressor gene with PCR in the urine of patients with bladder cancer. Friedrich MG, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Mar; 163(3):1039–42

Chromosome 9 monosomy by fluorescence in situ hybridization of bladder irrigation specimens is predictive of tumor recurrence [see comments] Jung I, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Dec;162(6):1900–3. Comment in: J Urol 1999 Dec;162(6):1957–8.

Polymorphisms of N-acetyltransferase 2, glutathione S-transferase mu and theta genes as risk factors of bladder cancer in relation to asthma and tuberculosis. Kim WJ, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Jul;164(1):209–13

This month in investigative urology. Expression of the catalytic subunit associated with telomerase gene in human urinary bladder cancer [comment] Liu BC. **J Urol** 1999 Dec;162(6):1889. Comment on: J Urol 1999 Dec;162(6):2217–20.

Expression of E-, P-, n-cadherins and catenins in human bladder carcinoma cell lines. Mialhe A, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Sep;164(3 Pt 1):826–35

Synergistic enhancement of resistance to cisplatin in human bladder cancer cells by overexpression of mutant-type p53 and Bcl-2. Miyake H, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Dec;162(6):2176–81

Immunotherapy of bladder cancer targeting P53 [see comments] Peralta EA, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Nov; 162(5):1806–11. Comment in: J Urol 1999 Nov;162(5):1581.

Expression of the catalytic subunit associated with telomerase gene in human urinary bladder cancer [see comments] Suzuki T, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Dec;162(6):2217–20. Comment in: J Urol 1999 Dec;162(6):1889.

Loss of heterozygosity in (LewisxF344)F1 rat urinary bladder tumors induced with N-butyl-N-(4-hydroxybutyl)nitrosamine followed by dimethylarsinic acid or sodium L-ascorbate. Chen T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1999 Aug;90(8):818–23

Allelic imbalances on chromosome 20 in human transitional cell carcinoma. Higashi S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 2000 May;91(5):499–503

Two target regions of allelic loss on chromosome 9 in urinary-bladder cancer. Ohgaki K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1999 Sep;90(9):957–64

p53 status in multiple human urothelial cancers: assessment for clonality by the yeast p53 functional assay in combination with p53 immunohistochemistry. Yamamoto S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 2000 Feb;91(2):181–9

Molecular evolution and intratumor heterogeneity by topographic compartments in muscle-invasive transitional cell carcinoma of the urinary bladder. Diaz-Cano SJ, et al. **Lab Invest** 2000 Mar;80(3):279–89

Clonality and genetic divergence in multifocal low-grade superficial urothelial carcinoma as determined by chromosome 9 and p53 deletion analysis. Hartmann A, et al. **Lab Invest** 2000 May;80(5):709–18

High density deletion mapping of bladder cancer localizes the putative tumor suppressor gene between loci D8S504 and D8S264 at chromosome 8p23.3. Muscheck M, et al. **Lab Invest** 2000 Jul;80(7):1089–93

p53 intron 7 polymorphisms in urinary bladder cancer patients and controls. Stockholm Bladder Cancer Group. Berggren P, et al. **Mutagenesis** 2000 Jan;15(1):57–60

Impact of polymorphisms in xeno(endo)biotic metabolism on pattern and frequency of p53 mutations in bladder cancer. Martone T, et al. **Mutat Res** 2000 Apr;462(2–3):303–9

Tumour suppressive properties of fibroblast growth factor receptor 2–IIIb in human bladder cancer. Ricol D, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Dec 2;18(51):7234–43

Screening of human bladder carcinomas for the presence of Ha-ras codon 12 mutation. Cattan N, et al. **Oncol Rep** 2000 May-Jun;7(3):497–500

NAT2 slow acetylation and bladder cancer risk: a meta-analysis of 22 case-control studies conducted in the general population. Marcus PM, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 2000 Mar;10(2):115–22

The role of human glutathione S-transferases M1 and T1 in individual susceptibility to bladder cancer. Salagovic J, et al. **Physiol Res** 1999;48(6):465–71

Induction and rejoining of DNA double-strand breaks in bladder tumor cells. Price ME, et al. **Radiat Res** 2000 Jun; 153(6):788–94

Mutation of cell cycle regulators and their impact on superficial bladder cancer. Rabbani F, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 2000 Feb;27(1):83–102, ix (191 ref.)

A germline homozygote deletion of the glutathione-S-transferase Mu1 gene predisposes to bladder cancer. Mungan NA, et al. **Urol Int** 2000;64(3):134–8

Identification of the origin of a vesical mass occurring after cadaveric renal transplantation using short tandem repeat markers. Yamamoto N, et al. **Urol Int** 2000;64(3):159–61

Chromosomal numerical aberrations of exfoliated cells in the urine detected by fluorescence in situ hybridization: clinical implication for the detection of bladder cancer. Inoue T, et al. **Urol Res** 2000 Jan;28(1):57–61

Absence of microsatellite instability in transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Bonnal C, et al. **Urology** 2000 Feb;55(2):287–91

C-ERBB-2 gene amplification as a prognostic marker in human bladder cancer. Miyamoto H, et al. **Urology** 2000 May;55(5):679–83

Molecular diagnosis of metastatic origin in a patient with metachronous multiple cancers of the renal pelvis and bladder. Takahashi T, et al. **Urology** 2000 Aug 1;56(2):331

[Molecular biology diagnosis of bladder carcinoma] Rübben H, et al. **Urologe A** 2000 Mar;39(2):178–81 (39 ref.) **(Ger)**

[The relationships among DNA ploidy type determined by laser scanning cytometry, the overexpression of p53 protein and the numerical aberrations of chromosome 7 in bladder cancer] Kawamura K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 2000 Jun; 46(6):377–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[DNA ploidy and cell cycle phase analysis with flow cytometry in bladder wash. Preliminary experience] Rivas del Fresno M, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 2000 Jan–Feb; 53(1):29–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Autoantibodies against P53 protein in patients with transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Sanchez-Carbayo M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jul–Aug; 19(4C):3531–7

Significance of cytotoxic activity of peripheral blood lymphocytes against autologous tumor cells in patients with bladder cancer. Mizutani Y, et al. **Cancer Biother Radiopharm** 1996 Dec;11(6):385–91

Potent activity of soluble B7-IgG fusion proteins in therapy of established tumors and as vaccine adjuvant. Sturmhoefel K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Oct 1;59(19):4964–72

Basic fibroblast growth factor enhanced LAK cell cytotoxicities against human bladder neoplasm cells. Wang ZP, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1999 Mar; 20(3):276–8

Recent perspectives in topical therapy in superficial bladder cancer. Böhle A, et al. **Curr Opin Urol** 1999 Sep;9(5):407–11 (42 ref.)

Urinary cytokines reflecting the immunological response in the urinary bladder to biological response modifiers: their practical use. Schamhart DH, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000;37 Suppl 3:16–23 (83 ref.)

Long-term administration of galactoside-specific mistletoe lectin in an animal model: no protection against N-butyl-N-(4-hydroxybutyl)-nitrosamine-induced urinary bladder carcinogenesis in rats and no induction of a relevant local cellular immune response. Kunze E, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 2000 Mar;126(3):125–38

Cytolytic T lymphocytes raised against a human bladder carcinoma recognize an antigen encoded by gene MAGE-A12. Heidecker L, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jun 1; 164(11):6041–5

CD40 expression in bladder cancer. Cooke PW, et al. **J Pathol** 1999 May;188(1):38–43

Murine IL-2 secreting recombinant Bacillus Calmette-Guerin augments macrophage-mediated cytotoxicity against murine bladder cancer MBT-2. Yamada H, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Aug;164(2):526–31

Postoperative administration of interleukin-12 significantly enhances the anti-tumor immune response of MBT-2 bladder cancer bearing mice. Tzai TS, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China B** 2000 Apr;24(2):56–62

The application of human complement factor H-related protein (BTA TRAK) in monitoring patients with bladder

cancer. Malkowicz SB. **Urol Clin North Am** 2000 Feb; 27(1):63–73, ix (40 ref.)

[Expression of CD44 variant isoform in urine samples of urothelial cancer patient] Hara I, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1999 Aug;45(8):589–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Coordinate expression of cytokeratins 7 and 20 in prostate adenocarcinoma and bladder urothelial carcinoma. Bassily NH, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 2000 Mar;113(3):383–8

Loss of FHIT expression in transitional cell carcinoma of the urinary bladder. Baffa R, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 Feb; 156(2):419–24

Loss of cell cycle regulators p27(Kip1) and cyclin E in transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder correlates with tumor grade and patient survival. Del Pizzo JJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 Oct;155(4):1129–36

Expression of vascular endothelial growth factor in primary superficial bladder cancer. Chow NH, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Sep–Oct;19(5C):4593–7

Expression of p53 and pRb in bladder and prostate cancers of patients having both cancers. Singh A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Nov–Dec;19(6B):5415–7

Decreased expression of p57(KIP2)mRNA in human bladder cancer. Oya M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Sep;83(5):626–31

Low E–cadherin expression in bladder cancer at the transcriptional and protein level provides prognostic information. Popov Z, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Jul; 83(2):209–14

Tumor mapping of regional immunostaining for p21, p53, and mdm2 in locally advanced bladder carcinoma. Jahnson S, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Aug 1;89(3):619–29

MIB–1 as a proliferative marker in transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder: clinical significance and comparison with other prognostic factors. Oosterhuis JW, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Jun 1;88(11):2598–605

Image cytometric DNA analysis and proliferating cell nuclear antigen (PCNA) expression in transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Ioakim–Liossi AG, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1999;23(5):401–7

Progressive increases in de novo methylation of CpG islands in bladder cancer. Salem C, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 May 1;60(9):2473–6

Significant overexpression of metallothionein and cyclin D1 and apoptosis in the early process of rat urinary bladder carcinogenesis induced by treatment with N–butyl–N–(4–hydroxybutyl)nitrosamine or sodium L–ascorbate. Takaba K, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 Apr; 21(4):691–700

NPC–15199, a novel anti–inflammatory agent, mobilizes intracellular Ca2+ in bladder female transitional carcinoma (BFTC) cells. Jan CR, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 2000 Mar 31; 43(1):29–33

Reproducibility of p53 immunohistochemistry in bladder tumors. National Cancer Institute, Bladder Tumor Marker Network. McShane LM, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 May; 6(5):1854–64

Predictive value of cell cycle markers p53, MDM2, p21, and Ki–67 in superficial bladder tumor recurrence. Pfister C, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Dec;5(12):4079–84

Decreased expression of transforming growth factor beta receptor type I is associated with poor prognosis in bladder transitional cell carcinoma patients. Tokunaga H, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Sep;5(9):2520–5

Bladder cancer. Ozen H, et al. **Curr Opin Oncol** 2000 May; 12(3):255–9 (16 ref.)

Effect of gamma–linolenic acid on cellular uptake of structurally related anthracyclines in human drug sensitive and multidrug resistant bladder and breast cancer cell lines. Davies CL, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1999 Oct;35(10):1534–40

p53 immunoreactivity in biopsy specimens of T1G3 transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder--a helpful parameter in guiding the decision for or against cystectomy? Steiner G, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 2000 Mar; 36(5):610–4

Mechanisms associated with abnormal E–cadherin immunoreactivity in human bladder tumors. Bringuier PP, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Nov 26;83(5):591–5

Inhibition of transforming activity of the ret/ptc1 oncoprotein by a 2–indolinone derivative. Lanzi C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Feb 1;85(3):384–90

Tumorigenic pathways in low–stage bladder cancer based on p53, MDM2 and p21 phenotypes. Pfister C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Jan 20;89(1):100–4

Balance between activated–STAT and MAP kinase regulates the growth of human bladder cell lines after treatment with epidermal growth factor. Kawamata H, et al. **Int J Oncol** 1999 Oct;15(4):661–7

Accumulation of intracellular platinum is correlated with intrinsic cisplatin resistance in human bladder cancer cell lines. Koga H, et al. **Int J Oncol** 2000 May;16(5):1003–7

Simultaneous production of granulocyte colony–stimulating factor and parathyroid hormone–related protein in bladder cancer. Ueno M, et al. **Int J Urol** 2000 Feb;7(2):72–5

Clinical significance of nuclear p53 protein accumulation in bladder cancer. Toktaş G, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1999; 31(3):327–34

Prognostic significance of p53 protein accumulation in stage pT1 transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Toktaş G, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1999;31(4):437–41

Effects of aspirin on arylamine N -acetyltransferase activity and DNA adducts in human bladder tumour cells. Yeh CC, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1999 Nov–Dec;19(6):389–94

Phosphorylation of tyrosine residues 31 and 118 on paxillin regulates cell migration through an association with CRK in NBT–II cells. Petit V, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Mar 6; 148(5):957–70

Tumor cell adhesion and migration supported by interaction of a receptor–protease complex with its inhibitor [published erratum appears in J Clin Invest 2000 Feb;105(3):395] Fischer EG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1999 Nov;104(9):1213–21

Ras, protein kinase C zeta, and I kappa B kinases 1 and 2 are downstream effectors of CD44 during the activation of NF–kappa B by hyaluronic acid fragments in T–24 carcinoma cells. Fitzgerald KA, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Feb 15;164(4):2053–63

Relationship between expression of the KAI1 metastasis suppressor and other markers of advanced bladder cancer. Ow K, et al. **J Pathol** 2000 May;191(1):39–47

p53 nuclear accumulation is not associated with decreased disease–free survival in patients with node positive transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Fleshner N, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Oct;164(4):1177–82

The growth inhibitory effect of p21 adenovirus on human bladder cancer cells. Hall MC, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Mar; 163(3):1033–8

The role of bcl–2, p53, and ki–67 index in predicting tumor recurrence for low grade superficial transitional cell bladder carcinoma. Wu TT, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Mar; 163(3):758–60

Thyroid transcription factor–1 is expressed in extrapulmonary small cell carcinomas but not in other extrapulmonary neuroendocrine tumors. Agoff SN, et al. **Mod Pathol** 2000 Mar;13(3):238–42

Expression of peroxisome proliferator–activated receptor gamma (PPARgamma) in human transitional bladder cancer and its role in inducing cell death. Guan YF, et al. **Neoplasia** 1999 Oct;1(4):330–9

Relationship between E–cadherin and fibroblast growth factor receptor 2b expression in bladder carcinomas. De Medina SG, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Oct 7;18(41):5722–6

Mucin histochemistry in primary adenocarcinoma of the urinary bladder (of urachal or vesicular origin) and metastatic adenocarcinoma originating in the colorectum. Nakanishi K, et al. **Pathol Int** 2000 Apr;50(4):297–303

Cell–type specific protoporphyrin IX metabolism in human bladder cancer in vitro. Krieg RC, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 2000 Aug;72(2):226–33

The expression of cytokeratin 18 in transitional cell carcinoma comparing with hepatoma. Yeh CC, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1999;105(1–2):3–10

Platelet serotonergic mechanisms in patients with cancer of the urinary bladder. Pawlak D, et al. **Thromb Res** 2000 Jun 1;98(5):367–74

Comparison of uroplakin expression during urothelial carcinogenesis induced by N–butyl–N–(4–hydroxybutyl)nitrosamine in rats and mice. Ogawa K, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1999 Nov–Dec;27(6):645–51

Utility of nuclear matrix protein (NMP22) in the detection of recurrent bladder cancer. Grocela JA, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 2000 Feb;27(1):47–51, viii (14 ref.)

A critical analysis of the use of p53 as a marker for management of bladder cancer. Olumi AF. **Urol Clin North Am** 2000 Feb;27(1):75–82, ix (74 ref.)

Biological markers in superficial bladder tumors and their prognostic significance. Zlotta AR, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 2000 Feb;27(1):179–89, xi–xii (56 ref.)

Significance of carbohydrate antigen sialyl–Lewis X, sialyl–Lewis A, and possible unknown ligands to adhesion of human urothelial cancer cells to activated endothelium. Fujii Y, et al. **Urol Int** 2000;64(3):129–33

[Expression of the bcl–2 and bax oncoprotein in TCC and its clinical significances] Yang B, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 Oct;35(10):602–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A case of bladder tumor producing granulocyte colony–stimulating factor] Iwata T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1999 Dec;45(12):847–50 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Abnormal glycosylation of soluble ABH antigens in tumors of the urinary tract] Foresto P, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 2000 Apr;53(3):196–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Epidermal growth factor receptor (EGFR) in the prognosis of bladder carcinoma. Experience of 5 years] Moreno Sierra J, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 2000 May;53(4):323–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Expression of protein p53 in superficial transitional carcinoma of the bladder with differing course] Rebassa Llull M, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1999 Dec;52(10):1061–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

Occupational bladder cancer mortality among racial and ethnic minorities in 21 states. Schulz MR, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 2000 Jul;38(1):90–8

Urinary bladder cancer death rates in Europe [letter] La Vecchia C, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1999 Dec;10(12):1529–30

Predicting the survival of bladder carcinoma patients treated with radical cystectomy. Cheng L, et al. **Cancer** 2000 May 15;88(10):2326–32

p53 expression predicts progression and poor survival in T1 bladder tumours. Llopis J, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000 Jun; 37(6):644–53

Cell cycle regulators in bladder cancer: a multivariate survival study with emphasis on p27Kip1. Korkolopoulou P, et al. **Hum Pathol** 2000 Jun;31(6):751–60

Tumor size predicts the survival of patients with pathologic stage T2 bladder carcinoma: a critical evaluation of the depth of muscle invasion. Droller MJ. **J Urol** 2000 Feb; 163(2):665–6

p53 nuclear accumulation is not associated with decreased disease–free survival in patients with node positive transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Fleshner N, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Oct;164(4):1177–82

Ileal neobladder and local recurrence of bladder cancer: patterns of failure and impact on function in men [see comments] Hautmann RE, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Dec; 162(6):1963–6. Comment in: J Urol 2000 Jul;164(1):128–9.

Tumor progression and survival of patients with high grade, noninvasive papillary (TaG3) bladder tumors: 15–year outcome [see comments] Herr HW. **J Urol** 2000 Jan; 163(1):60–1; discussion 61–2. Comment in: J Urol 2000 Jan;163(1):79–80.

Multivariate analysis of the prognostic factors of primary superficial bladder cancer [see comments] Millán–Rodríguez F, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Jan;163(1):73–8 (27 ref.). Comment in: J Urol 2000 Jan;163(1):79–80.

Neural network analysis of clinicopathological and molecular markers in bladder cancer. Qureshi KN, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Feb;163(2):630–3

Gender differences in stage–adjusted bladder cancer survival. Mungan NA, et al. **Urology** 2000 Jun;55(6):876–80

[P185 (Neu) oncoprotein in the prognosis of bladder carcinoma. Experience of 5 years] Moreno Sierra J, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 2000 Apr;53(3):238–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Epidermal growth factor receptor (EGFR) in the prognosis of bladder carcinoma. Experience of 5 years] Moreno Sierra J, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 2000 May;53(4):323–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Subcutaneous metastasis from transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder diagnosed by fine needle aspiration biopsy. A case report. Kumar PV, et al. **Acta Cytol** 2000 Jul–Aug; 44(4):657–60

Squamous cell carcinoma of the bladder with metastasis diagnosed cytologically in a pleural effusion [letter] Nieto–Llanos S, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1999 Nov–Dec; 43(6):1191–2

Clinical significance of cell "cannibalism" [letter; comment] Suprun HZ. **Acta Cytol** 2000 May–Jun;44(3):490–1. Comment on: Acta Cytol 1998 Nov–Dec;42(6):1365–9.

The role of matrix metalloproteinases in an in vitro model of bladder tumor invasion. Booth C, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;462:413–7

Cellular proliferation and cell–cell cycle regulatory proteins as prognostic markers for transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Grossfeld GD, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999; 462:425–35 (41 ref.)

Urokinase (u–PA) and the u–PA receptor. Modulation of in vitro invasiveness of human bladder cancer cell lines. Hudson MA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;462:399–412

Urothelial differentiation and bladder cancer. Liebert M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;462:437–48 (60 ref.)

Grading and staging of bladder carcinoma in transurethral resection specimens. Correlation with 105 matched cystectomy specimens. Cheng L, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 2000 Feb;113(2):275–9

A case of cancerous familial adenomatous polyposis in urinary bladder due to migration of colonic mucosa through rectovesical fistula. Matsuo H, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 May;95(5):1352–4

Second case of bladder carcinoma in a patient with Costello syndrome [letter; comment] Gripp KW, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 2000 Jan 31;90(3):256–9. Comment on: Am J Med Genet 1999 Sep 10;86(2):174–9.

Highly invasive transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder in a simian virus 40 T–antigen transgenic mouse model. Grippo PJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 Sep;157(3):805–13

Small cell neuroendocrine carcinoma with skeletal muscle differentiation: report of three cases. Eusebi V, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 2000 Feb;24(2):223–30 (58 ref.)

Intravesical adipose tissue: a quantitative study of its presence and location with implications for therapy and prognosis. Philip AT, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 2000 Sep;24(9):1286–90

p53 protein expression and proliferative activity in imprints of superficial transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Ioakim–Liossi A, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 2000 Jun; 22(3):223–8

Epithelioid variant of malignant peripheral nerve sheath tumor (malignant schwannoma) of the urinary bladder. Eltoum IA, et al. **Ann Diagn Pathol** 1999 Oct;3(5):304–8

Neo–adjuvant chemotherapy and bladder preservation in locally advanced transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder [see comments] Sternberg CN, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1999 Nov; 10(11):1301–5. Comment in: Ann Oncol 1999 Nov;10(11):1269.

Exogenous mutant p53 DNA enhanced cisplatin–induced apoptosis in TSGH–8301 human bladder cancer cells. Chang FL, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Jan–Feb; 20(1A):329–36

The relationship between p53 status and anticancer drugs–induced apoptosis in nine human bladder cancer cell lines. Chang FL, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Jan–Feb; 20(1A):351–5

The clinical value of p21WAF1/CIP1 expression in superficial bladder cancer. Chow NH, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Mar-Apr;20(2B):1173-6

Human bladder carcinoma cells with an unusual pattern of in vitro growth: transition from nonproliferative spheroids to active monolayer growth upon interaction with tumor-derived fibroblasts. Chuang CK, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Mar-Apr;20(2A):749-60

Antiproliferative activity of interferon gamma in superficial bladder cancer. Stavropoulos NE, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Sep-Oct;19(5C):4529-33

Carcinoma-associated antigens MK-1 and CEA in urological cancers. Tomita Y, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Mar-Apr; 20(2A):793-7

Metastatic potential of human uroepithelial cancer cells is not dependent on their adhesion to E-selectin. Wietrzyk J, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Mar-Apr;20(2A):913-6

Carcinosarcoma of the urinary bladder--an aggressive tumor with diverse histogenesis. A clinicopathologic study of 4 cases and review of the literature. Baschinsky DY, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 Aug;124(8):1172-8 (17 ref.)

Spindle cell tumor of urinary bladder serosa with phenotypic and genotypic features of gastrointestinal stromal tumor. Lasota J, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 Jun;124(6):894-7

Basaloid squamous cell carcinoma occurring in the urinary bladder. Vakar-López F, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 Mar;124(3):455-9

Magnetic resonance imaging of penile metastases: a report on five cases. Lau TN, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1999 Aug; 43(3):378-81

Focal changes in nerve, muscle and connective tissue in normal and unstable human bladder [letter] Brierly RD, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 Aug;86(3):407

Extravesical transitional cell carcinoma as a result of implantation after perforation of the bladder. Chakravarti A, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 Jun;85(9):1150-1

Transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder in a patient on clean intermittent catheterization [letter; comment] Gana BM, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 Jan;85(1):171. Comment on: BJU Int 1999 Aug;84(3):378-9.

A new staging criterion for bladder carcinoma using gadolinium-enhanced magnetic resonance imaging with an endorectal surface coil: a comparison with ultrasonography. Hayashi N, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 Jan; 85(1):32-6

Synchronous malignant melanoma of the male bulbar urethra and transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Ito K, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Nov;84(7):877-8

Induction of apoptosis by mitomycin-C in an ex vivo model of bladder cancer. Kelly JD, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 May; 85(7):911-7

A prospective pilot evaluation of urinary and immunohistochemical markers as predictors of clinical stage of urothelial carcinoma of the bladder. Krupski T, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 Jun;85(9):1027-32

A clinicopathological study of bladder cancer associated with upper urinary tract cancer. Miyake H, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 Jan;85(1):37-41

Clinical significance of interobserver differences in the staging and grading of superficial bladder cancer. Tosoni I, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 Jan;85(1):48-53

The increase in bladder carcinoma cell population induced by the free beta subunit of human chorionic gonadotrophin is a result of an anti-apoptosis effect and not cell proliferation. Butler SA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 May; 82(9):1553-6

Characterization of a novel transplantable orthotopic rat bladder transitional cell tumour model. Xiao Z, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Oct;81(4):638-46

Expression of thymidine phosphorylase as an indicator of poor prognosis for patients with transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Arima J, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Mar 1; 88(5):1131-8

Paraganglioma of the urinary bladder: can biologic potential be predicted? Cheng L, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Feb 15; 88(4):844-52

Urothelial papilloma of the bladder. Clinical and biologic implications [see comments] Cheng L, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Nov 15;86(10):2098-101. Comment in: Cancer 1999 Nov 15;86(10):1890-2.

Influence of smoking status on the disease-related outcomes of patients with tobacco-associated superficial transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder [see comments] Fleshner N, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Dec 1;86(11):2337-45. Comment in: Cancer 1999 Dec 1;86(11):2192-4.

Bladder cancer: race differences in extent of disease at diagnosis. Prout GR Jr, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Sep 15; 89(6):1349-58

Quick-staining urinary cytology and bladder wash image analysis with an integrated risk classification: a worthwhile improvement in the follow-up of bladder cancer? Wiener HG, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Oct 25;87(5):263-9

Cellular senescence of a human bladder carcinoma cell line (JTC-32) induced by a normal chromosome 11. Kugoh H, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 2000 Jan 15;116(2):158-63

Comparative study of sequential combinations of paclitaxel and methotrexate on a human bladder cancer cell line. Cos J, et al. **Cancer Invest** 2000;18(5):429-35

Cyclin E overexpression in transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Makiyama K, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Apr 14; 151(2):193-8

Suppressive effects of dominant negative ras mutant N116Y on transformed phenotypes of human bladder cancer cells. Watanabe T, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Feb 28; 149(1-2):195-202

Epithelial cell plasticity in development and tumor progression. Thiery JP, et al. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1999; 18(1):31-42 (86 ref.)

E-cadherin promotes intraepithelial expansion of bladder carcinoma cells in an in vitro model of carcinoma in situ. Bindels EM, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jan 1;60(1):177-83

Interleukin 8 expression regulates tumorigenicity and metastasis in human bladder cancer. Inoue K, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Apr 15;60(8):2290-9

Villous adenomas of the urinary tract: report of two cases. Sung MT, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 2000 May; 23(5):291-5

TP53 accumulation predicts improved survival in patients resistant to systemic cisplatin-based chemotherapy for muscle-invasive bladder cancer. Qureshi KN, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Nov;5(11):3500-7

The potential of soybean foods as a chemoprevention approach for human urinary tract cancer. Su SJ, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 Jan;6(1):230-6

Bladder cancer: allelic deletions at and around the retinoblastoma tumor suppressor gene in relation to stage and grade. Wada T, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 Feb; 6(2):610-5

Relationship of MRI and clinical staging to outcome in invasive bladder cancer treated by radiotherapy. Robinson P, et al. **Clin Radiol** 2000 Apr;55(4):301-6

Markers for recurrence of superficial bladder cancer: what is valid? van der Poel HG. **Curr Opin Urol** 1999 Sep; 9(5):401-6 (33 ref.)

Cytomorphology of high-grade neuroendocrine carcinoma of the urinary tract. Acs G, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 2000 Aug;23(2):92-6

Urinary nuclear matrix protein 22 (NMP22): a diagnostic adjunct to urine cytologic examination for the detection of recurrent transitional-cell carcinoma of the bladder. Hughes JH, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1999 May;20(5):285-90

Neural network-based digitized cell image diagnosis of bladder wash cytology. Vriesema JL, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 2000 Sep;23(3):171-9

An unusual case of malignant Brenner tumor in association with low-grade urothelial carcinoma of the urinary bladder. A case report [published erratum appears in Eur J Gynaecol Oncol 2000;21(1):104] Bouda J, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1999;20(4):318-20

Isolated penile metastasis from bladder carcinoma. Demuren OA, et al. **Eur Radiol** 1999;9(8):1596-8 (9 ref.)

Effect of heat exposure on viability and contractility of cultured prostatic stromal cells. Corvin S, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000 Apr;37(4):499-504

The prognostic significance of S-phase analysis in stage Ta/T1 bladder cancer. A Southwest Oncology Group Study. deVere White RW, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000 May; 37(5):595-600

Radical cystectomy for invasive bladder cancer: contemporary results and remaining controversies. Gschwend JE, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000 Aug;38(2):121-30 (71 ref.)

Staging of pelvic lymph nodes in neoplasms of the bladder and prostate by positron emission tomography with 2-[(18)F]-2-deoxy-D-glucose. Heicappell R, et al. **Eur Urol** 1999 Dec;36(6):582-7

Nephrogenic adenoma: A rare bladder tumor in children. Heidenreich A, et al. **Eur Urol** 1999 Oct;36(4):348-53 (21 ref.)

Transurethral resection and surveillance of bladder cancer supported by 5-aminolevulinic acid-induced fluorescence endoscopy. Kriegmair M, et al. **Eur Urol** 1999 Nov; 36(5):386-92

Prognostic value of MIB-1 score, p53, EGFr, mitotic index and papillary status in primary superficial (Stage pTa/T1) bladder cancer: a prospective comparative study. The Finnbladder Group. Liukkonen T, et al. **Eur Urol** 1999 Nov;36(5):393-400

Evaluation of nucleolar organizer regions in human bladder cancers [letter; comment] Metze K, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000 Jan;37(1):118-9. Comment on: Eur Urol 1998;34(5):441-7.

Effect of urinary pH on the progression of urinary bladder tumours. Lina BA, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1999 Dec; 37(12):1159-66

Mesonephric adenocarcinoma of the urinary bladder: a case report. Honda N, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 2000 Jan; 46(1):27-31 (14 ref.)

A case of adenocarcinoma with clear cell carcinoma of the bladder. Ito K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1999 Sep;45(9):637-40 (17 ref.)

Secondary neoplasms of the bladder are histological mimics of nontransitional cell primary tumours: clinicopathological and histological features of 282 cases. Bates AW, et al. **Histopathology** 2000 Jan;36(1):32-40

Multicentric clear cell adenocarcinoma in the urinary bladder and the urethral diverticulum: evidence of origin of clear cell adenocarcinoma of the female lower urinary tract from Müllerian duct remnants [letter] Mai KT, et al. **Histopathology** 2000 Apr;36(4):380-2

Assessment of basal cell status and proliferative patterns in flat and papillary urothelial lesions: a contribution to the new WHO classification of the urothelial tumors of the urinary bladder. Helpap B, et al. **Hum Pathol** 2000 Jun; 31(6):745-50

Sarcomatoid carcinoma of the urinary bladder: a clinicopathologic and immunohistochemical analysis of 14 patients. Ikegami H, et al. **Hum Pathol** 2000 Mar; 31(3):332-40

Cell cycle regulators in bladder cancer: a multivariate survival study with emphasis on p27Kip1. Korkolopoulou P, et al. **Hum Pathol** 2000 Jun;31(6):751-60

Stromelysin-3 expression in noninvasive and invasive neoplasms of the urinary bladder. Mueller J, et al. **Hum Pathol** 2000 Jul;31(7):860-5

Prognostic value of the proliferative index determined by Ki-67 immunostaining in superficial bladder tumors. Pfister C, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1999 Nov;30(11):1350-5

Solitary fibrous tumor of the lower urogenital tract: a report of five cases involving the seminal vesicles, urinary bladder, and prostate. Westra WH, et al. **Hum Pathol** 2000 Jan; 31(1):63-8

ECV304 (endothelial) is really T24 (bladder carcinoma): cell line cross- contamination at source [letter] Dirks WG, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1999 Nov-Dec;35(10):558-9

Recurrent bladder adenocarcinoma in an ileal conduit stoma: a case report. Inobe T, et al. **Int J Urol** 1999 Sep; 6(9):467-70

Strip biopsy of superficial bladder tumors using an electrosurgical snare. Tachibana M, et al. **Int J Urol** 1999 Sep;6(9):463-6

Squamous metaplasia of the bladder: findings in 14 patients and review of the literature. Ozbey I, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1999;31(4):457-61

Proteomic strategies in bladder cancer. Celis JE, et al. **IUBMB Life** 1999 Jul;48(1):19-23 (20 ref.)

Expression of p21WAF1/CIP1 in bladder cancer: relation to schistosomiasis. Eissa S, et al. **IUBMB Life** 1999 Jul; 48(1):115-9

Structural requirements of heparan sulfate for the binding to the tumor-derived adhesion factor/angiomodulin that induces cord-like structures to ECV-304 human carcinoma cells. Kishibe J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 19; 275(20):15321-9

Predicting cancer progression in patients with stage T1 bladder carcinoma. Cheng L, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Oct; 17(10):3182-7

Malignant lymphoma of the urinary bladder: a clinicopathological study of 11 cases. Bates AW, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 2000 Jun;53(6):458-61

Fluorescence detection of bladder tumors with 5-amino-levulinic acid. Riedl CR, et al. **J Endourol** 1999 Dec;13(10):755-9

Fast dynamic gadolinium-enhanced MR imaging of urinary bladder and prostate cancer. Barentsz JO, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1999 Sep;10(3):295-304 (41 ref.)

Fine needle aspiration cytology of metastatic transitional cell carcinoma to the liver. Kanjanavirojkul N, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 2000 Feb;83(2):193-6

Diffuse bony metastasis from transitional cell carcinoma of urinary bladder: a case report and review of literature. Punyavoravut V, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1999 Aug; 82(8):839-43 (15 ref.)

Metastases to the ureter. Review of the world literature, and three new case reports. Haddad FS. **J Med Liban** 1999 Jul-Aug;47(4):265-71 (48 ref.)

Choroid plexus metastasis from carcinoma of the bladder: case report and review of the literature. Qasho R, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1999;45(3):237-40 (34 ref.)

Mandibular metastasis of bladder transitional cell carcinoma. Cardona F, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 2000 Oct; 58(10):1154-8 (12 ref.)

An audit of positive findings in flexible and rigid check cystoscopy. Keoghane SR, et al. **J R Army Med Corps** 1999 Oct;145(3):143-4

Vulvar metastases secondary to transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. A case report. Lerner LB, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1999 Aug;44(8):729-32

Re: Intravesical interleukin-2 in T1 papillary bladder carcinoma: regression of marker lesion in 8 of 10 patients [letter; comment] Atan A, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Nov; 162(5):1706. Comment on: J Urol 1998 Apr;159(4):1183-6.

Upper tract recurrences following radical cystectomy: an analysis of prognostic factors, recurrence pattern and stage at presentation. Balaji KC, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Nov; 162(5):1603-6

Fluorescence detection of flat bladder carcinoma in situ after intravesical instillation of hypericin. D'Hallewin MA, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Aug;164(2):349-51

Anti-epidermal growth factor receptor antibody C225 inhibits angiogenesis in human transitional cell carcinoma growing orthotopically in nude mice. Droller MJ. **J Urol** 2000 Aug;164(2):594

Tumor size predicts the survival of patients with pathologic stage T2 bladder carcinoma: a critical evaluation of the depth of muscle invasion. Droller MJ. **J Urol** 2000 Feb; 163(2):665-6

Urothelial cancer--mucosally confined disease can be aggressive [editorial; comment] Droller MJ. **J Urol** 2000 Jan;163(1):79-80. Comment on: J Urol 2000 Jan;163(1):60-1; discussion 61-2. Comment on: J Urol 2000 Jan;163(1):63-7. Comment on: J Urol 2000 Jan;163(1):68-71; discussion 71-2. Comment on: J Urol 2000 Jan;163(1):73-8.

Detection of hematogenous micrometastasis in patients with transitional cell carcinoma. Güdemann CJ, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Aug;164(2):532-6

Tumor progression and survival of patients with high grade, noninvasive papillary (TaG3) bladder tumors: 15-year outcome [see comments] Herr HW. **J Urol** 2000 Jan; 163(1):60–1; discussion 61–2. Comment in: J Urol 2000 Jan;163(1):79–80.

Outcomes after intravesical bacillus Calmette-Guerin are not affected by substaging of high grade T1 transitional cell carcinoma. Kondylis FI, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Apr; 163(4):1120–3

Maintenance bacillus Calmette-Guerin immunotherapy for recurrent TA, T1 and carcinoma in situ transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder: a randomized Southwest Oncology Group Study. Lamm DL, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Apr;163(4):1124–9

Long-term followup of initial Ta grade 1 transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Leblanc B, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Dec;162(6):1946–50

Recurrence, progression and success in stage Ta grade 3 bladder tumors treated with low dose bacillus Calmette-Guerin instillations [see comments] Lebret T, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Jan;163(1):63–7. Comment in: J Urol 2000 Jan;163(1):79–80.

Clinical and pathological characteristics of micropapillary transitional cell carcinoma: a highly aggressive variant. Maranchie JK, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Mar;163(3):748–51

Re: Argyrophilic nucleolar organizer region in proliferating cell has a predictive value for local recurrence in superficial bladder tumor [letter; comment] Metze K, et al. **J Urol** 2000 May;163(5):1524–5. Comment on: J Urol 1999 Jul;162(1):63–8.

Upper urinary tract tumors after primary superficial bladder tumors: prognostic factors and risk groups. Millán-Rodríguez F, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Oct;164(4):1183–7

Cutaneous metastatic carcinoma of the penis: suspected metastasis implantation from a bladder tumor. Miyamoto T, et al. **J Urol** 2000 May;163(5):1519

Adriamycin-mediated potentiation of cytotoxicity against freshly isolated bladder cancer cells by autologous non-activated peripheral blood lymphocytes and tumor infiltrating lymphocytes. Mizutani Y, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Dec;162(6):2170–5

Limitations of computerized tomography in staging invasive bladder cancer before radical cystectomy. Paik ML, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Jun;163(6):1693–6

Bladder cancer clinical guidelines panel summary report on the management of nonmuscle invasive bladder cancer (stages Ta, T1 and TIS). The American Urological Association [see comments] Smith JA Jr, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Nov;162(5):1697–701. Comment in: J Urol 2000 Jun;163(6):1890–1.

Primary low-grade lymphoma of mucosa-associated lymphoid tissue of the urinary bladder: a case report with special reference to the use of ancillary diagnostic studies. Ando K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1999 Dec;29(12):636–9

Critical evaluation of ECV304 as a human endothelial cell model defined by genetic analysis and functional responses: a comparison with the human bladder cancer derived epithelial cell line T24/83. Brown J, et al. **Lab Invest** 2000 Jan;80(1):37–45

Immunoassay for urothelial cancers that detects DNA replication protein Mcm5 in urine [letter] Stoeber K, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Oct 30;354(9189):1524–5

Histopathological analysis of a bladder cancer stalk observed on MRI. Saito W, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 2000 May; 18(4):411–5

Cardiac metastasis from a transitional cell carcinoma: a case report. Lin WC, et al. **Med Oncol** 2000 May;17(2):147–50

Differential effect of subcellular localization of communication impairing gap junction protein connexin43 on tumor cell growth in vivo. Krutovskikh VA, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Jan 27;19(4):505–13

Nuclear 24 kD fibroblast growth factor (FGF)-2 confers metastatic properties on rat bladder carcinoma cells. Okada-Ban M, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Nov 18;18(48):6719–24

Tumour suppressive properties of fibroblast growth factor receptor 2-IIIb in human bladder cancer. Ricol D, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Dec 2;18(51):7234–43

Acrometastasis from a transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Sarup S, et al. **Orthopedics** 2000 Feb;23(2):161–2

Clinicopathological study of pheochromocytoma of the urinary bladder: immunohistochemical, flow cytometric and ultrastructural findings with review of the literature. Kato H, et al. **Pathol Int** 1999 Dec;49(12):1093–9 (15 ref.)

Mucin histochemistry in primary adenocarcinoma of the urinary bladder (of urachal or vesicular origin) and metastatic adenocarcinoma originating in the colorectum. Nakanishi K, et al. **Pathol Int** 2000 Apr;50(4):297–303

Extramedullary myeloid cell tumor of the urinary bladder in a patient with myelodysplastic syndrome. Hurford MT, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1999;195(10):699–703; discussion 705–6

Skeletal muscle metastasis from carcinoma of the bladder. Ekici S, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1999 Oct;33(5):336–7

Primary malignant melanoma of the urinary bladder associated with widespread metastases. Tainio HM, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1999 Dec;33(6):406–7

Surgical management of noninvasive bladder cancer (stages Ta/T1/CIS). Holzbeierlein JM, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 2000 Feb;27(1):15–24, vii–viii (25 ref.)

Vascular endothelial growth factor and its correlation with superficial bladder cancer recurrence rates and stage progression. Jones A, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 2000 Feb; 27(1):191–7 (46 ref.)

The natural history of bladder cancer. Implications for therapy. Lee R, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 2000 Feb; 27(1):1–13, vii (32 ref.)

New method of bladder biopsy using combined aspiration and snare. Abe H, et al. **Urol Int** 2000;63(3):175–8

Significance of carbohydrate antigen sialyl-Lewis X, sialyl-Lewis A, and possible unknown ligands to adhesion of human urothelial cancer cells to activated endothelium. Fujii Y, et al. **Urol Int** 2000;64(3):129–33

Can sensitivity of voided urinary cytology or bladder wash cytology be improved by the use of different urinary portions? Mungan NA, et al. **Urol Int** 1999;62(4):209–12

Patterns of metastasis in muscle-invasive bladder cancer (pT2–4): An autopsy study on 367 patients. Wallmeroth A, et al. **Urol Int** 1999;62(2):69–75

Predicting extravesical extension of bladder carcinoma: a novel method based on micrometer measurement of the depth of invasion in transurethral resection specimens. Cheng L, et al. **Urology** 2000 May;55(5):668–72

Gender differences in stage distribution of bladder cancer. Mungan NA, et al. **Urology** 2000 Mar;55(3):368–71

Bladder neck involvement at radical prostatectomy: positive margins or advanced T4 disease? Yossepowitch O, et al. **Urology** 2000 Sep 1;56(3):448–52

Signet ring cell carcinoma of a pulled-through sigmoid colon mimicking a primary invasive bladder tumor: case report and review of the literature. Posey JT, et al. **Urology (Online)** 2000 Jun 1;55(6):949 (13 ref.)

[Recurrent urothelial cancer after resection of ureteral carcinoma] Kong C, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1998 Nov;20(6):465–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[10-Hydroxycamptothecin induces apoptosis in human T24 urinary bladder cancer cells] Fan J, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1998 Apr;78(4):301–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of different expression levels of fibronectin on biological behavior of tumor cells] Zhang W, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1998 Jun;78(6):430–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Prognostic factors and markers used in urothelial carcinoma of the bladder] Billerey C, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1999;19(5 Suppl):S107–9 **(Fre)**

[New information in the classification of urothelial tumors of the bladder] Guillou L. **Ann Pathol** 1999;19(5 Suppl):S103–7 **(Fre)**

[Protocol for the pathologic examination of cystectomy and cystoprostatectomy specimens.Proposal for a standardized form] Lesourd A, et al. **Ann Pathol** 2000 Jan;20(1):85–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bladder mass and melanoma] Piercecchi-Marti MD, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1999 Sep;19(4):331–2 **(Fre)**

[What is in store for urology in an anatomic-pathologic account in a patient with a bladder tumor?] Thiounn N. **Ann Pathol** 1999;19(5 Suppl):S101–3 **(Fre)**

[Current chemotherapy of locally advanced or metastatic bladder tumors] Dourthe LM, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 2000 Feb;34(1):3–8 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Unusual variety of bladder urothelial carcinoma: "nest type" microlobular carcinoma: report of an anatomoclinical case and review of the literature] Rioux-Leclercq N, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 2000 Feb;34(1):9–12 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An uncommon tumor of the urinary bladder: the small cell carcinoma] Henno S, et al. **Bull Cancer** 2000 Apr; 87(4):307–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The staging of bladder tumors in MRT: the value of the intravesical application of an iron oxide-containing contrast medium in combination with high-resolution T2-weighted imaging] Beyersdorff D, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 2000 Jun;172(6):504–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[14th Congress European Association of Urology, Stockholm, Sweden. Therapy of advanced cancer of the bladder] **Urologe A** 1999 Sep;38(5 Suppl):1–8 **(Ger)**

[Role of urinary cytology in the study of bladder cancer. Comparison with the BTA test] Iori F, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1999 Dec;71(5):279–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Nephrogenic adenoma of the bladder. Morphological and immunophenotypic study with particular attention to differential diagnosis] Isimbaldi G, et al. **Pathologica** 1999 Jun;91(3):192–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Benign hemangiopericytoma of the bladder: description of a case and review of the literature] Migliorini L, et al. **Pathologica** 2000 Apr;92(2):89–93 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Sister Mary Joseph's nodule from a metastatic carcinoma. Description of 2 cases] Brancatelli G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 2000 Jan-Feb;99(1–2):94–5 **(Ita)**

[A case of metastasis to the corpora cavernosa from a bladder carcinoma] Buzzi G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 2000 Mar; 99(3):202–3 (9 ref.) **(Ita)**

[A case of urothelial carcinoma associated with penile metastasis] Horinaga M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1999 Oct; 45(10):713–5 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Stage pT1 signet ring cell carcinoma of the urinary bladder: a case report] Matsuzaki A, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 2000 Feb;46(2):127–30 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Recurrence of bladder cancer in fossa navicularis 12 years after total cystectomy: a case report] Takao T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1999 Dec;45(12):851–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunohistochemical study of p53 and Ki-67 antigen expression in bladder carcinoma] Yuge F, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1999 Jul;45(7):453–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical significance of urothelial dysplasia concomitant with superficial bladder cancer] Ishii T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Jun;90(6):633–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A clinical study of bladder cancer in adolescent patients] Kawaguchi T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Jun;90(6):614–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of pelvic aggressive angiomyxoma involving urinary bladder] Mochizuki H, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Nov;90(11):882–5 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of harozole on the cell proliferation activity in the rat urinary bladder epithelium induced by N-butyl-N-(4-hydroxybutyl) nitrosamine] Nagae H, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Oct;90(10):838–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sarcomatoid carcinoma of the urinary bladder in a hemodialysis patient: a case report] Shirai S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Oct;90(10):847–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Report of a new case of small-cell carcinoma of the bladder and review of the literature] Fernández Borrell A, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1999 Nov-Dec;23(10):876–9 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Diffuse involvement and rapid progression of high-grade transitional carcinoma in a kidney transplant recipient] Garimaldi Pérez S, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 2000 Feb; 24(2):179–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Meningeal carcinomatosis in bladder tumor] Loizaga Iriarte A, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1999 Nov-Dec;23(10):873–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Breast metastasis of bladder carcinoma: report of a case] Domínguez Anguiano M, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1999 Nov; 52(9):985–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Skin metastasis from transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder] Gallego Sanchéz JA, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1999 Dec;52(10):1092–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Oat cell bladder carcinoma. Report of a case] García Víctor F, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 2000 Jan-Feb;53(1):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Comparative study of BTA stat test, NMP-22, and cytology in the diagnosis of bladder cancer] Gutiérrez Baños JL, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 2000 Jan-Feb;53(1):21–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Polypoid eosinophilic cystitis mimicking bladder carcinoma] Medina Pérez M, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1999 Apr;52(3):272–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Usefulness of P53 oncoprotein in urinary wash cytology: experience in patients with superficial bladder carcinoma] Moreno Sierra J, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1999 Nov; 52(9):943–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[DNA ploidy and cell cycle phase analysis with flow cytometry in bladder wash. Preliminary experience] Rivas del Fresno M, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 2000 Jan-Feb; 53(1):29–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Quantification of bladder tumor antigen (BTA trak) and its correlation with bladder cancer grade and stage] Rodríguez Martínez JJ, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 2000 Jan-Feb;53(1):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cellular proliferation and cell-cell cycle regulatory proteins as prognostic markers for transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Grossfeld GD, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999; 462:425–35 (41 ref.)

Overview of cancer of the bladder. Hayward SW. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;462:395–7

Urokinase (u-PA) and the u-PA receptor. Modulation of in vitro invasiveness of human bladder cancer cell lines. Hudson MA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;462:399–412

Complexity, retinoid-responsive gene networks, and bladder carcinogenesis. Hurst RE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999; 462:449–67 (92 ref.)

DNA methylation in development of bladder cancer. Jones PA. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;462:419–23

Tumor cell motility. A novel therapeutic target in bladder carcinoma, experimental and clinical results. Otto T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;462:469–76

Ileal neobladder and local recurrence of bladder cancer: patterns of failure and impact on function in men [see comments] Hautmann RE, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Dec; 162(6):1963–6. Comment in: J Urol 2000 Jul;164(1):128–9.

Lower urinary tract function after intra-arterial chemotherapy with concurrent pelvic radiotherapy for invasive bladder cancer. Sekido N, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1999 Oct;29(10):479–84

Sphingolipid receptor signaling and function in human bladder carcinoma cells: inhibition of LPA- but enhancement of thrombin-stimulated cell motility. Rümenapp U, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 2000 Jan; 361(1):1–11

Apoptosis in bladder carcinomas detected with monoclonal antibody to single-stranded DNA: relation to cell cycle regulators and survival. Korkolopoulou P, et al. **Urology** 2000 Sep 1;56(3):516–20

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Diet and bladder cancer: a meta-analysis of six dietary variables. Steinmaus CM, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 2000 Apr 1;151(7):693–702

Prevention of bladder tumor formation in mice by a novel bone marrow-derived factor, reptimed. Khandaker MH, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Jan–Feb;20(1A):183–9

Rethinking the secondary prevention of superficial bladder cancer: is there a role for retinoids? Nutting C, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 Jun;85(9):1023–6 (30 ref.)

Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs and bladder cancer prevention. Castelao JE, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Apr; 82(7):1364–9

Intravesical chemotherapy for maximum prophylaxis of new early phase superficial bladder carcinoma treated by transurethral resection: a combined analysis of trials by the Japanese Urological Cancer Research Group using smoothed hazard function. Hinotsu S, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Nov 1;86(9):1818–26

Effects of astragali radix extract on carcinogenesis, cytokine production, and cytotoxicity in mice treated with a carcinogen, N-butyl-N'-butanolnitrosoamine. Kurashige S, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1999;17(1):30–5

White blood cell DNA adducts and fruit and vegetable consumption in bladder cancer. Peluso M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 Feb;21(2):183–7

Inhibitory effects of 1,3-diaminopropane, an ornithine decarboxylase inhibitor, on rat two-stage urinary bladder carcinogenesis initiated by N-butyl-N-(4-hydroxybutyl)nitrosamine. Salim EI, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 Feb;21(2):195–203

Ciprofloxacin mediated cell growth inhibition, S/G2-M cell cycle arrest, and apoptosis in a human transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder cell line. Aranha O, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 Mar;6(3):891–900

The potential of soybean foods as a chemoprevention approach for human urinary tract cancer. Su SJ, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 Jan;6(1):230–6

Efficacy of prophylactic Immucothel in patients pretreated with conventional drugs to prevent recurrence of superficial bladder carcinoma. Echarti C, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000;37 Suppl 3:50–3

Long-term administration of galactoside-specific mistletoe lectin in an animal model: no protection against N-butyl-N-(4-hydroxybutyl)-nitrosamine-induced urinary bladder carcinogenesis in rats and no induction of a relevant local cellular immune response. Kunze E, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 2000 Mar;126(3):125–38

Intravesical chemotherapy prophylaxis in primary superficial bladder cancer: a meta-analysis of 3703 patients from 11 randomized trials. Huncharek M, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 2000 Jul;53(7):676–80

Prospective phase II trial of alternating intravesical Bacillus Calmette-Guérin (BCG) and interferon alpha IIB in the treatment and prevention of superficial transitional cell carcinoma of the urinary bladder: preliminary results. Bazarbashi S, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 2000 Jul;74(3):181–4

Weekly mitomycin C followed by monthly bacillus Calmette-Guerin or alternating monthly interferon-alpha2B and bacillus Calmette-Guerin for prophylaxis of recurrent papillary superficial bladder carcinoma. Kaasinen E, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Jul;164(1):47–52

Low susceptibility of Long-Evans Cinnamon rats to N-butyl-N-(4-hydroxybutyl)-nitrosamine-induced urinary bladder carcinogenesis and inhibitory effect of urinary copper. Chone Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 2000 Jan;91(1):16–24

Chemopreventive effects of bovine lactoferrin on N-butyl-N-(4-hydroxybutyl)nitrosamine-induced rat bladder carcinogenesis. Masuda C, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 2000 Jun;91(6):582–8

High intake of specific carotenoids and flavonoids does not reduce the risk of bladder cancer. Garcia R, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1999;35(2):212–4 (9 ref.)

Effect of fleroxacin on mouse bladder carcinogenesis with N-butyl-N-(4-hydroxybutyl) nitrosamine. Ebisuno S, et al. **Urol Int** 1999;62(3):150–4

Influence of interferon-alpha2b (IFN-alpha2b) on the prevention of locally advanced bladder carcinoma in mice. Otto T, et al. **Urol Res** 1999 Dec;27(6):489–92

[The prevention of stage-T1 superficial bladder tumors with 27 mg. of BCG weekly over 6 weeks] Moyano Calvo JL, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1999 Sep;52(7):760–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Are dedicated bladder films necessary as part of intravenous urography for haematuria? Corrigan NT, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 May;85(7):806–10

Intraosseous pneumatocyst of the scapula. Kamba M, et al. **Br J Radiol** 2000 Jun;73(870):658–60

Subtraction CT with low-flow-rate arterial contrast injection to estimate drug distribution during balloon-occluded arterial chemotherapy infusion for bladder cancer. Mori K, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 2000 May–Jun; 23(3):198–201

Synchronous multicentric extraadrenal phaeochromocytoma: implications for management. Avila NA, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1999 Nov;54(11):772–4

Hodgkin's lymphoma of the urinary bladder. Sosna J, et al. **Clin Radiol** 2000 May;55(5):405–6

Virtual CT cystoscopy: color mapping of bladder wall thickness. Schreyer AG, et al. **Invest Radiol** 2000 May; 35(5):331–4

Limitations of computerized tomography in staging invasive bladder cancer before radical cystectomy. Paik ML, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Jun;163(6):1693–6

[Bladder leiomyosarcoma: the computed tomographic aspects in 2 cases] Ferrozzi F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 2000 Mar;99(3):204–6 (16 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Calcified bladder squamous carcinoma: radiologic considerations] Villanueva Rincón JM, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 2000 Mar;53(2):159–61 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Increased uptake of 99mTc-HL91 in tumor cells exposed to X-ray radiation. Kinuya S, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 2000 Apr;14(2):139–41

Chromosomal numerical aberrations of exfoliated cells in the urine detected by fluorescence in situ hybridization: clinical implication for the detection of bladder cancer. Inoue T, et al. **Urol Res** 2000 Jan;28(1):57–61

RADIOTHERAPY

Increased uptake of 99mTc-HL91 in tumor cells exposed to X-ray radiation. Kinuya S, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 2000 Apr;14(2):139–41

Bcl-2 expression identifies patients with advanced bladder cancer treated by radiotherapy who benefit from neoadjuvant chemotherapy. Cooke PW, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 May;85(7):829–35

Contemporary results of radical radiotherapy for bladder transitional cell carcinoma in a district general hospital [letter; comment] Olsburgh J, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Dec; 84(9):1117. Comment on: BJU Int 1999 Apr;83(6):613–8.

Small cell carcinoma of the bladder: long term outcome with integrated chemoradiation. Lohrisch C, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Dec 1;86(11):2346–52

Long term follow-up of combined radiochemotherapy for locally advanced bladder carcinoma. Retz M, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Sep 1;89(5):1089–94

Ion exchange tumor targeting: a new approach. Holmberg AR, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Oct;5(10 Suppl):3056s–3058s

Hypofractionated radiotherapy for patients with carcinoma of the bladder. Jose CC, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1999;11(5):330–3

Relationship of MRI and clinical staging to outcome in invasive bladder cancer treated by radiotherapy. Robinson P, et al. **Clin Radiol** 2000 Apr;55(4):301–6

Long-term risk of salvage cystectomy after radiotherapy for muscle-invasive bladder cancer. Cooke PW, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000 Sep;38(3):279–86

Concomitant radiotherapy and carboplatin in locally advanced bladder cancer. Radosevic-Jelic L, et al. **Eur Urol** 1999 Nov;36(5):401–5

Brachytherapy with iridium-192 for bladder cancer. Van Poppel H, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000 May;37(5):605–8

Chemoradiotherapy for muscle invading bladder carcinoma. Final report of a single institutional organ-sparing program. Arias F, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 May 1;47(2):373–8

A randomized trial of hypofractionated schedules of palliative radiotherapy in the management of bladder carcinoma: results of medical research council trial BA09. Duchesne GM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 May 1;47(2):379–88

A population-based study of the use and outcome of radical radiotherapy for invasive bladder cancer. Hayter CR, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 Dec 1;45(5):1239–45

Endoscopic neodymium:yttrium aluminium garnet (Nd:YAG) laser irradiation of a bladder hemangioma associated with Klippel-Weber syndrome. Kato M, et al. **Int J Urol** 2000 Apr;7(4):145–8

A bladder preservation regimen using intra-arterial chemotherapy and radiotherapy for invasive bladder cancer: a prospective study. Miyanaga N, et al. **Int J Urol** 2000 Feb;7(2):41–8

Targeting superficial bladder cancer by the intravesical administration of copper-67-labeled anti-MUC1 mucin monoclonal antibody C595. Hughes OD, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Jan;18(2):363–70

Bladder preservation trial: Radiation Therapy Oncology Group 89-03 [letter; comment] Shahab N. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Apr;17(4):1327–8. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1998 Nov;16(11):3576–83.

Hypoxic radiosensitizers in radical radiotherapy for patients with bladder carcinoma: hyperbaric oxygen, misonidazole, and accelerated radiotherapy, carbogen and nicotinamide. Droller MJ. **J Urol** 2000 May;163(5):1600

Farnesyltransferase inhibitors potentiate the antitumor effect of radiation on a human tumor xenograft expressing activated HRAS. Cohen-Jonathan E, et al. **Radiat Res** 2000 Aug;154(2):125–32

Radiotherapy in bladder cancer. Sengeløv L, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1999 Jul;52(1):1–14 (122 ref.)

Preliminary results of simultaneous radiochemotherapy with paclitaxel for urinary bladder cancer. Dunst J, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1999 Oct;175 Suppl 3:7–10

[Factors influencing treatment results of definitive radiotherapy following transurethral surgery for muscle-invasive bladder cancer] Abe T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Sep; 59(11):516–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[BCG and radiotherapy: the compatibility of 2 conservative treatments for cancer of the urinary bladder] Sánchez-Martín FM, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1999 Sep; 52(7):749–58 (75 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

REHABILITATION

Detubularized rectosigmoid neobladder in women after cystectomy for bladder cancer. Mearini E, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 2000 May;74(1):49–52

SECONDARY

Squamous cell carcinoma arising in a mature teratoma with metastasis to the urinary bladder. Isoda H, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1999 Jul–Aug;23(4):223–5

The usefulness of cystoscopy in the staging of cervical cancer. Liang CC, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 2000 Feb; 76(2):200–3

Secondary neoplasms of the bladder are histological mimics of nontransitional cell primary tumours: clinicopathological and histological features of 282 cases. Bates AW, et al. **Histopathology** 2000 Jan;36(1):32–40

A long-term survivor with bladder metastasis from renal cell carcinoma [letter] Harding IJ, et al. **Int J Clin Pract** 1998 Oct;52(7):522

Second primary neoplasms in patients with laryngeal carcinoma [letter] Fergie N, et al. **Laryngoscope** 2000 Sep; 110(9):1586–7

A case of metastatic malignant melanoma presenting with hematuria. Demirkesen O, et al. **Urol Int** 2000;64(2):118–20

Risk factors for the development of bladder cancer after upper tract urothelial cancer. Hisataki T, et al. **Urology** 2000 May;55(5):663–7

Metastatic merkel cell tumor to bladder presenting as an encroachment tumor with gross hematuria. Santis WF, et al. **Urology (Online)** 1999 Jul;54(1):163

[Solitary synchronous bladder metastasis from renal cell carcinoma treated by transurethral resection] Gallmetzer J, et al. **Urologe A** 2000 Jan;39(1):52–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Grading and staging of bladder carcinoma in transurethral resection specimens. Correlation with 105 matched cystectomy specimens. Cheng L, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 2000 Feb;113(2):275–9

Glycinothorax: a new complication of transurethral surgery [see comments] Pittman JA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 2000 Feb; 55(2):155–7. Comment in: Anaesthesia 2000 Jul;55(7):706–7.

Subcutaneous emphysema in a patient with bronchial asthma after general anaesthesia for transurethral resection [letter] Zucker TP, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1999 Dec;54(12):1231

Organ-conserving approaches to muscle-invasive bladder cancer: future alternatives to radical cystectomy. Zietman AL, et al. **Ann Med** 2000 Feb;32(1):34–42 (58 ref.)

Does the position of the patient affect the presence and/or degree of reflux in an ileal conduit urinary diversion? Baltaci S, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Sep;84(4):433–5

The transverse colonic reservoir: the Unicamp technique. Ferreira U, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 Mar;85(4):486–9

A predictive model of survival after radical cystectomy for carcinoma of the bladder. Ghoneim MA, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 May;85(7):811–6

Lymphadenectomy in patients with transitional cell carcinoma of the urinary bladder; significance for staging and prognosis. Leissner J, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 May; 85(7):817–23

Quality of life after radical cystectomy and orthotopic bladder substitution: a comparison between Italian and Swedish men. Månsson A, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 Jan; 85(1):26–31

The changing pattern of mortality and morbidity from radical cystectomy. Rosario DJ, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 Mar; 85(4):427–30

The effects of transurethral resection and cystoprostatectomy on dissemination of epithelial cells in the circulation of patients with bladder cancer. Desgrandchamps F, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Nov;81(5):832–4

Predicting the survival of bladder carcinoma patients treated with radical cystectomy. Cheng L, et al. **Cancer** 2000 May 15;88(10):2326–32

Modification of the Kock's pouch for bladder replacement. Tucak A, et al. **Croat Med J** 1999 Dec;40(4):543–5

Surgery for invasive bladder tumors: technique and outcome. Clark PE, et al. **Curr Opin Urol** 1999 Sep;9(5):413–8 (30 ref.)

Bladder reconstruction: a critical reappraisal. Hautmann RE. **Curr Opin Urol** 2000 May;10(3):213–7 (21 ref.)

Alteration of colonic mucin after ureterosigmoidostomy. Shimamoto C, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 2000 Apr; 43(4):526–31

Long-term risk of salvage cystectomy after radiotherapy for muscle-invasive bladder cancer. Cooke PW, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000 Sep;38(3):279–86

Radical cystectomy for invasive bladder cancer: contemporary results and remaining controversies. Gschwend JE, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000 Aug;38(2):121–30 (71 ref.)

Rectodynamic and radiological assessment in modified mainz

pouch II cases. Gumus E, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000 Sep; 38(3):316–22

Modified Ghoneim's technique using a single serous-lined extramural tunnel in detubularized orthotopic ileal W-bladder. Siracusano S, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000 Sep; 38(3):313–5

T1 GIII bladder cancer. Management with transurethral resection only. Zungri E, et al. **Eur Urol** 1999 Nov; 36(5):380–4; discussion 384–5

Radical cystectomy and bladder substitution. Whittlestone TH, et al. **Hosp Med** 2000 May;61(5):336–40 (17 ref.)

A case of urethral recurrence found 15 years after radical cystectomy. Sakai N, et al. **Int J Urol** 1999 Nov; 6(11):578–80

Trans-mesosigmoid cutaneous ureterostomy. Sato S, et al. **Int J Urol** 2000 Mar;7(3):104–9

Long-term follow-up of the Indiana pouch: efficacy of the pouch construction using the absorbable gastrointestinal staples. Fujioka T, et al. **Int Surg** 1999 Jan–Mar;84(1):49–56

Transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder in patients under 40 years of age. Ozbey I, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1999; 31(5):655–9

Surgical repair of abdominal aortic or iliac aneurysms associated with treatment of urological neoplasias. Raso AM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 2000 Jun;41(3):469–74

Orthotopic bladder substitution in women using the ileal neobladder. Chiang PH, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 2000 Apr;99(4):348–51

Radical cystectomy and ileal conduit for invasive bladder tumour [letter] Ghanem AN. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 2000 Jun;45(3):204–5

Radical cystectomy and ileal conduit for invasive bladder tumour. Moffat L. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1999 Dec; 44(6):379–85

Primary amyloidosis of the bladder. Auge BK, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Jun;163(6):1867–8

Upper tract recurrences following radical cystectomy: an analysis of prognostic factors, recurrence pattern and stage at presentation. Balaji KC, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Nov; 162(5):1603–6

The effect of cystectomy, and perioperative methotrexate, vinblastine, doxorubicin and cisplatin chemotherapy on the risk and pattern of relapse in patients with muscle invasive bladder cancer. Ennis RD, et al. **J Urol** 2000 May; 163(5):1413–8

Re: Ileal neobladder and local recurrence of bladder cancer: patterns of failure and impact on function in men [letter; comment] Gheiler EL. **J Urol** 2000 Jul;164(1):128–9. Comment on: J Urol 1999 Dec;162(6):1963–6.

Re: orthotopic urinary diversion with preservation of erectile and ejaculatory function in men requiring radical cystectomy for nonurothelial malignancy: a new technique [letter; comment] Gulla RI, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Mar; 163(3):925. Comment on: J Urol 1999 Jun;161(6):1761–4.

Re: Functional lower urinary tract voiding outcomes after cystectomy and orthotopic neobladder [letter; comment] Horan AH. **J Urol** 2000 Aug;164(2):460. Comment on: J Urol 2000 Jan;163(1):56–8; discussion 58–9.

Urologists at work. Method permitting easier resection of bladder tumors in the anterior midline. Horan AH. **J Urol** 2000 Jul;164(1):106

Osteosarcoma of the bladder successfully treated with partial cystectomy. Kato T, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Feb;163(2):548–9 (3 ref.)

The current status of bladder preservation in the treatment of muscle invasive bladder cancer. Kim HL, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Sep;164(3 Pt 1):627–32 (53 ref.)

Multivariate analysis of the prognostic factors of primary superficial bladder cancer [see comments] Millán-Rodríguez F, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Jan;163(1):73–8 (27 ref.). Comment in: J Urol 2000 Jan;163(1):79–80.

Re: The value of a second transurethral resection in evaluating patients with bladder tumors [letter; comment] Millán-Rodríguez F, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Apr;163(4):1258. Comment on: J Urol 1999 Jul;162(1):74–6.

Re: orthotopic urinary diversion with preservation of erectile and ejaculatory function in men requiring radical cystectomy for nonurothelial malignancy: a new technique [letter; comment] Muto G. **J Urol** 2000 Mar;163(3):926. Comment on: J Urol 1999 Jun;161(6):1761–4.

A new technique for transurethral resection of superficial bladder tumor in 1 piece. Ukai R, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Mar; 163(3):878–9

Clinical results of total cystectomy for 92 patients with bladder cancer. Yamamoto K, et al. **Osaka City Med J** 1999 Dec;45(2):175–90

Transitional-cell carcinoma of the bladder in an adolescent. Tsuchiya H, et al. **Pediatr Surg Int** 1999;15(8):588–90

Quality of life in patients with bladder carcinoma after cystectomy: first results of a prospective study. Hardt J, et al. **Qual Life Res** 2000 Feb;9(1):1–12

Surgical management of noninvasive bladder cancer (stages Ta/T1/CIS). Holzbeierlein JM, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 2000 Feb;27(1):15–24, vii–viii (25 ref.)

Incidental prostate cancer: the importance of complete prostatic removal at cystoprostatectomy for bladder cancer. Abbas F, et al. **Urol Int** 2000;64(1):52–4

Predicting extravesical extension of bladder carcinoma: a novel method based on micrometer measurement of the depth of invasion in transurethral resection specimens. Cheng L, et al. **Urology** 2000 May;55(5):668–72

Health-related quality of life with orthotopic neobladder versus ileal conduit according to the SF-36 survey. Fujisawa M, et al. **Urology** 2000 Jun;55(6):862–5

Radical cystectomy: minimizing operative blood loss with a "stapling technique". Hanash KA, et al. **Urology** 2000 Sep 1;56(3):488–91

Continent urinary reconstruction versus ileal conduit: a contemporary single-institution comparison of perioperative morbidity and mortality. Parekh DJ, et al. **Urology** 2000 Jun;55(6):852–5

Pilot study of the tolerability and toxicity of intravesical valrubicin immediately after transurethral resection of superficial bladder cancer. Patterson AL, et al. **Urology** 2000 Aug 1;56(2):232–5

Distal ureteral regeneration after radical transurethral bladder tumor resection. See WA. **Urology** 2000 Feb; 55(2):212–5; discussion 215–6

[Reconstruction of the lower urinary tract in women after cystectomy] Jarolím L, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1999 Nov 29; 138(23):716–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Stenosis following a direct uretero-ileal anastomosis technique in substitutive enterocystoplasty] Martinez Sagarra JM, et al. **Prog Urol** 2000 Feb;10(1):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Modern follow-up strategies for the treatment of patients with superficial bladder carcinoma] Werner W, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild Qualitatssich** 2000 Aug;94(6):519–27 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preservation of potency by supra-ampullar cystectomy in patients with bladder neoplasms] Rocca Rossetti S, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1999 Sep;71(4):265–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder in a juvenile patient] Koroku M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1999 Oct;45(10):711–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Continuous intravesical instillation of epirubicin immediately after transurethral resection of superficial bladder cancer: a prospective controlled study] Maekawa S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 2000 May;46(5):301–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pheochromocytoma of the urinary bladder: a case report] Noguchi A, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1999 Oct;45(10):721–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of neuroendocrine tumor of the urinary bladder] Inagaki T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Apr;91(4):485–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Is partial cystectomy a justified intervention in the treatment of bladder tumors?] Filimon C, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1997 Jan–Jun; 101(1–2):170–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Resection of rectum and bladder for cancer] Bondar' GV, et al. **Klin Khir** 2000;(3):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Quality of life in patients with a modified Mainz-pouch II urinary diversion] Džamić Z, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1999; 46(1 Suppl):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Upper urothelium tumor in patients treated with radical cystectomy for transitional carcinoma of the bladder] Herranz Amo F, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1999 Mar;23(3):214–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Follow up of patients with bladder cancer treated with radical cystectomy] Herranz Amo FH. **Actas Urol Esp** 2000 Feb;24(2):144–54 (61 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Intestinal obstruction secondary to peritoneal carcinomatosis after iatrogenic perforation during TUR for transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder] de la Cruz Ruiz M, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1999 Dec;52(10):1079–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Orthotopic substitutive cystoplasty in women. Technical modifications in anterior exenteration: results in 9 cases] Martínez-Sagarra Oceja JM, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 2000 Mar; 53(2):107–15 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

American Urological Association issues guidelines on the management of bladder cancer. Morey SS. **Am Fam Physician** 2000 Jun 15;61(12):3734, 3736

Endophthalmitis from Mycobacterium bovis-bacille Calmette-Guérin after intravesicular bacille Calmette-Guérin injections for bladder carcinoma. Han DP, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1999 Nov;128(5):648–50

Management of complications of bacillus Calmette-Guérin immunotherapy in the treatment of bladder cancer. Huang TC. **Ann Pharmacother** 2000 Apr;34(4):529–32 (12 ref.)

Adenovirus-mediated combination suicide and cytokine gene therapy for bladder cancer. Freund CT, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 May-Jun;20(3A):1359–65

"Multi-enzyme-targeted" immunochemotherapy: a salvage therapy protocol. Klein HO, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jul-Aug;19(4C):3451–8

The natural history of a T1 bladder cancer: life-long tumour diathesis. Herr HW. **BJU Int** 1999 Dec;84(9):1102–3

New developments in the use of monoclonal antibodies in the therapy of genitourinary cancer. Lampe MI, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 Jul;86(2):165–71;quiz i–ii (43 ref.)

Paediatric lower urinary tract rhabdomyosarcoma: a single-centre experience of 30 patients. El-Sherbiny MT, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 Aug;86(3):260–7

Long-term follow-up of noninvasive bladder tumours (stage Ta): recurrence and progression. Zieger K, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 May;85(7):824–8

The management and outcome of bladder carcinoma in Ontario, 1982–1994. Hayter CR, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Jul 1; 89(1):142–51

Evidence-based management of cancer in the elderly. Balducci L. **Cancer Control** 2000 Jul-Aug;7(4):368–76 (63 ref.)

Contemporary management of superficial bladder cancer. Pow-Sang JM, et al. **Cancer Control** 2000 Jul-Aug; 7(4):335–9 (22 ref.)

Bladder-sparing treatment of invasive bladder cancer. Rivera I, et al. **Cancer Control** 2000 Jul-Aug;7(4):340–6 (53 ref.)

Gelsolin gene therapy by retrovirus producer cells for human bladder cancer in nude mice. Tanaka M, et al. **Cancer Gene Ther** 1999 Sep-Oct;6(5):482–7

Disseminated infection after bacille Calmette-Guérin instillation for treatment of bladder carcinoma. Viallard JF, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Aug;29(2):451–2

A critical review of the management of bladder cancer. Sternberg CN. **Crit Rev Oncol Hematol** 1999 Aug; 31(3):193–207 (127 ref.)

Recent perspectives in topical therapy in superficial bladder cancer. Böhle A, et al. **Curr Opin Urol** 1999 Sep;9(5):407–11 (42 ref.)

Intravesical therapy of superficial bladder cancer. Melekos MD, et al. **Curr Pharm Des** 2000 Feb;6(3):345–59 (108 ref.)

Antitumour immunity of Bacillus Calmette-Guerin and interferon alpha in murine bladder cancer. Gan YH, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1999 Jul;35(7):1123–9

Modified induction course: a solution to side-effects? Bassi P, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000;37 Suppl 1:31–2

BCG's mechanism of action - increasing our understanding. For the EBIN Group. Böhle A. **Eur Urol** 2000;37 Suppl 1:1–8 (71 ref.)

Transurethral resection and sequential chemo-immunoprophylaxis in primary T1G3 bladder cancer. Bono AV, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000 Apr;37(4):478–83

The effect of isoniazid on BCG-induced toxicity in patients with superficial bladder cancer. Al Khalifa M, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000;37 Suppl 1:26–30

Treatment of superficial bladder tumors: achievements and needs. The EORTC Genitourinary Group. Kurth KH, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000;37 Suppl 3:1–9 (67 ref.)

Preventing progression and improving survival with BCG maintenance. Lamm DL. **Eur Urol** 2000;37 Suppl 1:9–15 (39 ref.)

Improved patient outcomes with BCG immunotherapy vs. chemotherapy - Swedish and worldwide experience. Malmström P. **Eur Urol** 2000;37 Suppl 1:16–20 (17 ref.)

BCG intravesical instillations: recommendations for side-effects management. Rischmann P, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000;37 Suppl 1:33–6 (10 ref.)

Results of a European comparative randomized study comparing oral bropirimine versus intravesical BCG treatment in BCG-naive patients with carcinoma in situ of the urinary bladder. European Bropirimine Study Group. Witjes WP, et al. **Eur Urol** 1999 Dec;36(6):576–81

What is the optimal regimen for BCG intravesical therapy? Are six weekly instillations necessary? Zlotta AR, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000 Apr;37(4):470–7

Intravesical liposome-mediated interleukin-2 gene therapy in orthotopic murine bladder cancer model. Horiguchi Y, et al. **Gene Ther** 2000 May;7(10):844–51

Intravesical and intravenous therapy of human bladder cancer by the herpes vector G207. Oyama M, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 2000 Aug 10;11(12):1683–93

Microwave thermochemotherapy in the treatment of the bladder carcinoma--electromagnetic and dielectric studies--clinical protocol. Dietsch A, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 2000 May;47(5):633–41

Prognostic factors in invasive bladder carcinoma treated by combined modality protocol (organ-sparing approach). Matos T, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Jan 15;46(2):403–9

Reiter's syndrome after intravesical Bacillus Calmette-Guérin therapy for bladder cancer [see comments] Hodish I, et al. **Isr Med Assoc J** 2000 Mar; 2(3):240–1. Comment in: Isr Med Assoc J 2000 Mar;2(3):225–7.

Bladder cancer: a review of diagnosis and management. Metts MC, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 2000 Jun;92(6):285–94 (58 ref.)

Recurrence and progression of stage T1, grade 3 transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder following intravesical immunotherapy with bacillus Calmette-Guerin. Brake M, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Jun;163(6):1697–701

Urothelial cancer--mucosally confined disease can be aggressive [editorial; comment] Droller MJ. **J Urol** 2000 Jan;163(1):79–80. Comment on: J Urol 2000 Jan;163(1):60–1; discussion 61–2. Comment on: J Urol 2000 Jan;163(1):63–7. Comment on: J Urol 2000 Jan;163(1):68–71; discussion 71–2. Comment on: J Urol 2000 Jan;163(1):73–8.

This month in investigative urology: Immunotherapy of bladder cancer [comment] Kozlowski J. **J Urol** 1999 Nov; 162(5):1581. Comment on: J Urol 1999 Nov;162(5):1806–11.

Re: bladder cancer clinical guidelines panel summary report on the management of nonmuscle invasive bladder cancer (stages Ta, T1 AND TIS) [letter; comment] Lamm DL. **J Urol** 2000 Jun;163(6):1890–1. Comment on: J Urol 1999 Nov;162(5):1697–701.

1999 American Urological Association Gallup Survey: changes in physician practice patterns, treatment of incontinence and bladder cancer, and impact of managed care [see comments] O'Leary MP, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Oct; 164(4):1311–6. Comment in: J Urol 2000 Oct;164(4):1317.

Immunotherapy of bladder cancer targeting P53 [see comments] Peralta EA, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Nov; 162(5):1806–11. Comment in: J Urol 1999 Nov;162(5):1581.

Bladder cancer clinical guidelines panel summary report on the management of nonmuscle invasive bladder cancer (stages Ta, T1 and TIS). The American Urological Association [see comments] Smith JA Jr, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Nov;162(5):1697–701. Comment in: J Urol 2000 Jun;163(6):1890–1.

Enhancing effect of an inhibitor of nitric oxide synthesis on bacillus Calmette–Guerin–induced macrophage cytotoxicity against murine bladder cancer cell line MBT–2 in vitro. Yamada H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 2000 May; 91(5):534–42

Comparison of radiotherapy alone with radiotherapy plus hyperthermia in locally advanced pelvic tumours: a prospective, randomised, multicentre trial. Dutch Deep Hyperthermia Group. van der Zee J, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Apr 1;355(9210):1119–25

A novel tumor–specific gene therapy for bladder cancer. Pan CX, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1999 Aug;53(2):130–5 (39 ref.)

In vivo adenovirus–mediated suicide gene therapy of orthotopic bladder cancer. Sutton MA, et al. **Mol Ther** 2000 Sep;2(3):211–7

The potential role of gene therapy in the treatment of bladder cancer. Hsieh JT, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 2000 Feb; 27(1):103–13, ix (83 ref.)

The role of photodynamic therapy in the treatment of recurrent superficial bladder cancer. Walther MM. **Urol Clin North Am** 2000 Feb;27(1):163–70 (65 ref.)

Therapy of superficial bladder carcinomas. Otto T, et al. **Urol Int** 1999;63(1):32–9 (51 ref.)

Cytological changes induced by intravesical bacillus Calmette–Guérin therapy for superficial bladder cancer. Takashi M, et al. **Urol Int** 2000;64(2):74–81

Intravesical therapy for bladder cancer. Kamat AM, et al. **Urology** 2000 Feb;55(2):161–8 (64 ref.)

Synergistic chemosensitization and inhibition of tumor growth and metastasis by adenovirus–mediated P53 gene transfer in human bladder cancer model. Miyake H, et al. **Urology** 2000 Aug 1;56(2):332–6

Granulomatous nephritis as a complication of intrarenal bacille Calmette–Guérin therapy. Soda T, et al. **Urology (Online)** 1999 Jun;53(6):1228

Gene therapy for bladder cancer. Pagliaro LC. **World J Urol** 2000 Apr;18(2):148–51 (23 ref.)

[Long–term results of intravesical N–CWS instillation to prevent recurrence after surgery for bladder cancer] Chen S, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1997 May; 19(3):228–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Treatment of bladder tumors] Njinou B, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1999;67(1):6–10 (23 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Update on the medical treatment of urologic tumors] Culine S. **Bull Cancer** 2000 Jan;87(1):71–5 (42 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Sepsis syndrome and bone marrow granulomatosis after intravesical instillation of BCG] Andrès E, et al. **Presse Med** 1999 Oct 23;28(32):1753–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Locoregional chemoperfusion with mitoxantrone for palliative therapy in bleeding bladder cancer compared with embolization] Textor HJ, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 2000 May;172(5):462–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[BCG in the treatment of superficial transitional cell carcinoma of the urinary bladder] Leibovici D, et al. **Harefuah** 1999 Apr 15;136(8):628–33 (48 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Multisystem disease caused by BCG imitating miliary tuberculosis] Tsikonov I, et al. **Harefuah** 1999 Feb 15; 136(4):271–3, 339 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Bacillus Calmette–Guerin intravesical instillation treatment for carcinoma in situ of the bladder. Gifu BCG Instillation Therapy Research Group] Nishino Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1999 Oct;26(12):1869–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Choriocarcinoma of the renal pelvis: a case report] Hara S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 2000 Feb;46(2):117–21 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of interstitial pneumonitis caused by intravesical bacillus Calmette–Guérin instillation] Horinaga M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1999 Jul;45(7):493–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Small cell neuroendocrine carcinoma of the urinary bladder: a case report] Iwamura H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1999 Sep; 45(9):641–4 (1111 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Concurrent platinum–based chemotherapy and radiotherapy for locally advanced bladder cancer] Nakatsuji H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1999 Nov;45(11):745–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of renal tuberculosis following bacillus Calmette–Guerin instillation therapy for bladder cancer] Numao N, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 2000 Feb;46(2):109–11 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The prognostic value of adjuvant and neoadjuvant chemotherapy in total cystectomy for locally advanced bladder cancer] Habuchi T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Oct;90(10):809–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intravesical bacillus Calmette–Guerin instillation therapy for carcinoma in situ of the urinary bladder and prediction of effects by urinary cytologic examination] Satoh E, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Dec;90(12):901–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Progression and prognosis of in situ carcinoma of the bladder treated with BCG] Arrizabalaga Moreno M, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1999 Sep;23(8):670–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Leiomyosarcoma of the bladder. Report of a new case and review of the literature] Fernández Rodríguez A, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1999 Apr;23(4):363–6 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Indications fo BCG in surface tumors or the bladder] Nogueira March JL, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1999 Sep; 23(8):643–56 (62 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Metachronous tumors of the upper urinary tract following primary superficial tumors of the bladder] Ojea Calvo A, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 2000 Jan;24(1):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Our experience with 1 mg BCG vaccine instillation in T1 stage cancer of the bladder] Rivera P, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1999 Oct;23(9):757–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Benign papilloma of the bladder in a young adult. Yusoff YM, et al. **JBR–BTR** 1998 Jun;81(3):129–30

Tumoral cystitis in children. Zulfiqar MA, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1998 Sep;53(3):284–7

Bladder carcinoma evaluated by transvaginal ultrasonography. Tanaka H, et al. **Oncol Rep** 2000 Jan–Feb; 7(1):75–7

High–frequency endoluminal ultrasonography for staging transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Horiuchi K, et al. **Urology** 2000 Sep 1;56(3):404–7

Importance of a filled bladder for the detection of intravesical pathologic features. Singer AJ, et al. **Urology** 2000 Sep 1;56(3):506–7

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Volume–weighted mean nuclear volume. Is this new prognosticator comparable in different institutions? Fujikawa K, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 2000 Feb; 22(1):55–62

Quantitative assessment of bladder cancer by nuclear texture analysis using automated high resolution image cytometry. Gschwendtner A, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1999 Aug;12(8):806–13

Interphase argyrophilic nucleolar organiser regions and nucleolar counts in transitional cell bladder tumours. Korneyev IA, et al. **Mol Pathol** 2000 Jun;53(3):129–32

Multinucleated giant cells in submucosal layer of human urinary bladder: an immunohistochemical and electron microscopic study. Ohtsuki Y, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 2000; 196(5):293–8

URINE

Detection of bladder cancer by semi–automated microsatellite analysis of urine sediment. Baron A, et al. **Adv Clin Path** 2000 Jan;4(1):19–24

Elevated urinary fibronectin levels after transurethral resection of bladder tumour: a possible role in patients failing therapy with bacillus Calmette–Guérin. Laufer M, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Sep;84(4):428–32

Evaluation of microsatellite analysis in urine sediment for diagnosis of bladder cancer. Schneider A, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Aug 15;60(16):4617–22

New electrochemiluminescent immunoassay for the determination of CYFRA 21–1: analytical evaluation and clinical diagnostic performance in urine samples of patients with bladder cancer. Sánchez–Carbayo M, et al. **Clin Chem** 1999 Nov;45(11):1944–53

Urinary markers of malignancy. Koenig F, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 2000 Jul;297(1–2):191–205 (67 ref.)

Urinary nuclear matrix protein 22 (NMP22): a diagnostic adjunct to urine cytologic examination for the detection of recurrent transitional–cell carcinoma of the bladder. Hughes JH, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1999 May;20(5):285–90

Urinary tissue factor levels in patients with bladder and prostate cancer. Lwaleed BA, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 2000 Feb;26(1):44–9

Urinary cytokeratin 20 as a marker for transitional cell carcinoma. Rotem D, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000 May;37(5):601–4

Investigations of urinary lead concentration in patients with urinary bladder carcinoma. Malczyk E, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1999;31(5):661–3

Detection of loss of heterozygosity in the p53 tumor–suppressor gene with PCR in the urine of patients with bladder cancer. Friedrich MG, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Mar; 163(3):1039–42

Clinical usefulness of the novel marker BLCA–4 for the detection of bladder cancer [see comments] Konety BR, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Sep;164(3 Pt 1):634–9. Comment in: J Urol 2000 Sep;164(3 Pt 1):690–1.

Urinary hyaluronic acid and hyaluronidase: markers for bladder cancer detection and evaluation of grade. Lokeshwar VB, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Jan;163(1):348–56

Analytical and prospective evaluation of urinary cytokeratin 19 fragment in bladder cancer. Pariente JL, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Apr;163(4):1116–9

Comparative sensitivity of urinary CYFRA 21–1, urinary bladder cancer antigen, tissue polypeptide antigen, tissue polypeptide antigen and NMP22 to detect bladder cancer [see comments] Sánchez–Carbayo M, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Dec;162(6):1951–6. Comment in: J Urol 1999 Dec;162(6):1957–8.

Specificity of human complement factor H–related protein test (Bard BTA stat Test). Raitanen MP, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1999 Aug;33(4):234–6

Urine cytology. It is still the gold standard for screening? Brown FM. **Urol Clin North Am** 2000 Feb;27(1):25–37 (25 ref.)

HA–HAase urine test. A sensitive and specific method for detecting bladder cancer and evaluating its grade. Lokeshwar VB, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 2000 Feb; 27(1):53–61 (27 ref.)

The utility of fibrin/fibrinogen degradation products in superficial bladder cancer. Tsihlias J, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 2000 Feb;27(1):39–46 (23 ref.)

Urinary fibronectin levels in patients treated with intravesical bacillus Calmette–Guérin for superficial bladder cancer. Danişman A, et al. **Urol Int** 2000;64(4):198–201

Initial evaluation of the new urinary bladder cancer rapid test in the detection of transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Sánchez–Carbayo M, et al. **Urology** 1999 Oct; 54(4):656–61

beta2–microglobulin in patients with urothelial cancer. Stefanovic V, et al. **World J Urol** 1999 Oct;17(5):319–23

[Role of urinary cytology in the study of bladder cancer. Comparison with the BTA test] Iori F, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1999 Dec;71(5):279–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparative study of BTA stat test, NMP–22, and cytology in the diagnosis of bladder cancer] Gutiérrez Baños JL, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 2000 Jan–Feb;53(1):21–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Usefulness of P53 oncoprotein in urinary wash cytology: experience in patients with superficial bladder carcinoma] Moreno Sierra J, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1999 Nov; 52(9):943–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Determination of NMP–22 as recurrence marker in bladder cancer. Preliminary study] Pérez García FJ, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 2000 May;53(4):305–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Quantification of bladder tumor antigen (BTA trak) and its correlation with bladder cancer grade and stage] Rodríguez Martínez JJ, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 2000 Jan–Feb;53(1):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cytokeratins (UBC and CYFRA 21–1) and nuclear matrix proteins (NMP22) as urine tumor markers in the diagnosis of bladder cancer] Sánchez–Carbayo M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 2000 Mar 18;114(10):361–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Expression of cyclooxygenase–2 in transitional cell carcinoma of the urinary bladder in dogs. Khan KN, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 2000 May;61(5):478–81

Urachal cystadenoma in a filly. Gibson KT, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1999 Oct;77(10):638–40

Primary epitheliotropic T–cell lymphoma of the urinary bladder in a dog. Maiolino P, et al. **Vet Pathol** 2000 Mar; 37(2):184–6

Characterization of metastatic intestinal adenocarcinoma with differentiation into multiple morphologic cell types in a Virginia opossum. Prater MR, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1999 Sep;36(5):463–8

Hydronephrosis and renal failure in two Friesian cows. Chandler KJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 2000 May 27;146(22):646–8

VIROLOGY

Retrovirus type C in the mouse bladder carcinoma cell line MBT–2. De Boer EC, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Jun; 163(6):1999–2001

Calculus–producing and cytomegalovirus–infected nephrogenic adenoma of the bladder in a prepubertal renal transplant recipient. Redman JF, et al. **Urology** 2000 Sep 1;56(3):508

BLADDER, NEUROGENIC

COMPLICATIONS

A urethral stent for the treatment of detrusor–striated sphincter dyssynergia. Chartier–Kastler EJ, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 Jul;86(1):52–7

Chronic pyelonephritis in association with neuropathic bladder. Brown S, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1999 Dec;9 Suppl 1:29–30

Treatment of vesico–ureteric reflux in children with neuropathic bladder: a comparison of surgical and endoscopic correction. Granata C, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1999 Dec;34(12):1836–8

Systematic review of risk factors for urinary tract infection in adults with spinal cord dysfunction. Shekelle PG, et al. **J Spinal Cord Med** 1999 Winter;22(4):258–72 (33 ref.)

Long–term efficacy of subureteral collagen injection for endoscopic treatment of vesicoureteral reflux in neurogenic bladder cases. Haferkamp A, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Jan; 163(1):274–7

Urinary tract infection prophylaxis using Escherichia coli 83972 in spinal cord injured patients. Hull R, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Mar;163(3):872–7

Surgical management of urinary incontinence in children with neurogenic sphincteric incompetence. Kryger JV, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Jan;163(1):256–63 (109 ref.)

Bladder cancer arising in a spina bifida patient. Game X, et al. **Urology (Online)** 1999 Nov;54(5):923

BLADDER, NEUROGENIC

[Use of polydimethylsiloxane in the endoscopic treatment of urinary incontinence of neurologic origin in children] Guys JM, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1999;33(5):351–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Bladder tone in patients in post-traumatic vegetative state. Krimchansky BZ, et al. **Brain Inj** 1999 Nov;13(11):899–903

Factors in neurological deterioration and role of surgical treatment in lumbosacral spinal lipoma. Koyanagi I, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 2000 Mar;16(3):143–9

Neurogenic bladder. Agarwal SK, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1997 May–Jun;64(3):313–26 (38 ref.)

Pressure–flow study as an evaluating method of neurogenic urethral relaxation failure. Sakakibara R, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 2000 Apr 12;80(1–2):85–8

Evaluation and treatment of children with neurogenic bladders. Bankhead RW, et al. **J Child Neurol** 2000 Mar; 15(3):141–9 (64 ref.)

Bladder neck incompetence in patients with spinal cord injury: significance of sympathetic skin response [see comments] Rodic B, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Apr;163(4):1223–7 . Comment in: J Urol 2000 Apr;163(4):1234–5.

Diagnostic value of intravesical lidocaine for overactive bladder. Yokoyama O, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Aug;164(2):340–3

[Genitourinary changes in multiple sclerosis: the need for a urodynamic study] Martín C, et al. **Rev Neurol** 2000 Apr 1–15;30(7):643–8 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Responses of isolated normal human detrusor muscle to various spasmolytic drugs commonly used in the treatment of the overactive bladder. Uckert S, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 2000 May;50(5):456–60

Efficacy of trospium chloride in patients with detrusor instability: a placebo–controlled, randomized, double–blind, multicentre clinical trial. Cardozo L, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 Apr;85(6):659–64

Trospium chloride: an effective option for medical treatment of bladder overactivity. Füsgen I, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 2000 May;38(5):223–34 (49 ref.)

Clinical efficacy and safety of tolterodine compared to oxybutynin and placebo in patients with overactive bladder. Drutz HP, et al. **Int Urogynecol J Pelvic Floor Dysfunct** 1999;10(5):283–9

Intravesical capsaicin therapy: a review. Ozawa H, et al. **J Spinal Cord Med** 1999 Summer;22(2):114–8 (31 ref.)

Treatment of neurogenic incontinence with botulinum toxin A [letter] Schurch B, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Mar 2; 342(9):665

Dosage escalation of intravesical oxybutynin in the treatment of neurogenic bladder patients. Haferkamp A, et al. **Spinal Cord** 2000 Apr;38(4):250–4

Efficacy and tolerability of tolterodine in children with detrusor hyperreflexia. Goessl C, et al. **Urology** 2000 Mar; 55(3):414–8

Combined intravesical and oral oxybutynin chloride in adult patients with spinal cord injury. Pannek J, et al. **Urology** 2000 Mar;55(3):358–62

[A case of systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE) with a neurogenic bladder, successful treatment with intravenous cyclophosphamide pulse therapy] Nakagawa M, et al. **Ryumachi** 1999 Oct;39(5):763–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Neurological complications of spinal tuberculosis in children. Mushkin AY, et al. **Int Orthop** 1999;23(4):210–2

The overactive bladder in multiple sclerosis. Fingerman JS, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 2000 Mar;100(3 Suppl):S9–12

Familial mitochondrial intestinal pseudo–obstruction and neurogenic bladder. Haftel LT, et al. **J Child Neurol** 2000 Jun;15(6):386–9

Effect of bladder management on urological complications in spinal cord injured patients. Weld KJ, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Mar;163(3):768–72

Spontaneous expulsion of large vesicle calculi in a woman with paraparesis. Anand J, et al. **Spinal Cord** 1999 Oct; 37(10):737–8

Laparoscopic bladder auto–augmentation in an incomplete traumatic spinal cord injury. Siracusano S, et al. **Spinal Cord** 2000 Jan;38(1):59–61

Anorectal and bladder function after sacrifice of the sacral nerves. Nakai S, et al. **Spine** 2000 Sep 1;25(17):2234–9

Association of level of injury and bladder behavior in patients with post–traumatic spinal cord injury. Weld KJ, et al. **Urology** 2000 Apr;55(4):490–4

[A case of Crohn's disease associated with neurogenic bladder] Kijima M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Jun;97(6):708–13 **(Jpn)**

[Genitourinary changes in multiple sclerosis: the need for a urodynamic study] Martín C, et al. **Rev Neurol** 2000 Apr 1–15;30(7):643–8 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Expression of virulence factors among Escherichia coli isolated from the periurethra and urine of children with neurogenic bladder on intermittent catheterization. Schlager TA, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 2000 Jan; 19(1):37–41

PATHOLOGY

Bladder–wall abscess in a girl with neurogenic bladder. Bamehriz F, et al. **Pediatr Surg Int** 2000;16(1–2):138–9

Secretory immunoglobulin A in the vesical urothelium of patients with neuropathic bladder––an immunohistochemical study. Vaidyanathan S, et al. **Spinal Cord** 2000 Jun;38(6):378–81

Immunohistochemical study of parathyroid hormone–related protein in vesical transitional epithelium of patients with spinal cord injury. Vaidyanathan S, et al. **Spinal Cord** 1999 Nov;37(11):760–4

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The after–contraction: a true detrusor contraction or a late dyssynergic urethral sphincter contraction? Vereecken RL. **BJU Int** 2000 Feb;85(3):246–8

Role of the forebrain in bladder overactivity following cerebral infarction in the rat. Yokoyama O, et al. **Exp Neurol** 2000 Jun;163(2):469–76

Pressure–flow study as an evaluating method of neurogenic urethral relaxation failure. Sakakibara R, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 2000 Apr 12;80(1–2):85–8

Single kidney outcome and management in persons with spinal cord injury. Stover SL, et al. **J Spinal Cord Med** 2000 Spring;23(1):2–5

A quantitative study of atropine–resistant contractile responses in human detrusor smooth muscle, from stable, unstable and obstructed bladders. Bayliss M, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Nov;162(5):1833–9

Differences in bladder compliance with time and associations of bladder management with compliance in spinal cord injured patients [see comments] Weld KJ, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Apr;163(4):1228–33. Comment in: J Urol 2000 Apr;163(4):1234–5.

Spontaneous expulsion of large vesicle calculi in a woman with paraparesis. Anand J, et al. **Spinal Cord** 1999 Oct; 37(10):737–8

The value of the Kurtzke Functional Systems Scales in predicting incomplete bladder emptying. Kirchhof K, et al. **Spinal Cord** 2000 Jul;38(7):409–13

PREVENTION & CONTROL

New method to prevent bladder dysfunction after radical hysterectomy for uterine cervical cancer. Kuwabara Y, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Res** 2000 Feb;26(1):1–8

Effect of cranberry juice on bacteriuria in children with neurogenic bladder receiving intermittent catheterization [see comments] Schlager TA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1999 Dec; 135(6):698–702. Comment in: J Pediatr 1999 Dec;135(6):664–6.

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Reappraisal of Tc–99m DMSA scintigraphy for follow up in children with vesicoureteral reflux. Sukamoto E, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1999 Dec;13(6):401–6

Validity of 99mTc–DMSA renal uptake by planar posterior–view method in children. Tsukamoto E, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1999 Dec;13(6):383–7

SURGERY

Intraurethral sphincter prosthesis to treat hyporeflexic bladders in women: does it work? Schurch B, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Nov;84(7):789–94

Enterocystoplasty complications in children. A study of 30 cases. Bertschy C, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 2000 Feb; 10(1):30–4

The Pippi Salle procedure for neurogenic urinary incontinence in childhood: a three–year experience. Jawaheer G, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1999 Dec;9 Suppl 1:9–11

Bladder augmentation surgery––what about the malignant risk? Shaw J, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1999 Dec;9 Suppl 1:39–40

Augmentation ureterocystoplasty with ipsilateral renal preservation in the management of patients with compromised renal function secondary to dysfunctional voiding. Talic RF. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1999;31(4):463–70

Tissue–bonding cystostomy: potential alternative for neuropathic bladder dysfunction and potential model for other prostheses. Griffith DP. **J Endourol** 2000 Feb; 14(1):85–92 (26 ref.)

Laparoscopic–assisted continent urinary diversion in obese patients. Van Savage JG, et al. **J Endourol** 1999 Oct; 13(8):571–3

Neurogenic bladder in infants born with anorectal malformations: comparison with spinal and urologic status [letter; comment] Boemers TM. **J Pediatr Surg** 1999 Dec; 34(12):1889–90. Comment on: J Pediatr Surg 1999 May;34(5):825–7; discussion 828.

Removal of UroLume endoprosthesis: experience of the North American Study Group for detrusor–sphincter dyssynergia application. Gajewski JB, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Mar;163(3):773–6

Augmentation ureterocystoplasty could be performed more frequently. Perovic SV, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Sep;164(3 Pt 2):924–7

Urinary diversion and orthotopic bladder substitution in children and young adults with neurogenic bladder: a safe option for treatment? Stein R, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Feb; 163(2):568–73

Can persisting detrusor hyperreflexia be predicted after transurethral prostatectomy for benign prostatic hypertrophy? Kageyama S, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 2000; 19(3):233–40

Surgical procedures of the bladder after spinal cord injury. Gray GJ, et al. **Phys Med Rehabil Clin N Am** 2000 Feb; 11(1):57–72 (35 ref.)

Laparoscopic bladder auto–augmentation in an incomplete traumatic spinal cord injury. Siracusano S, et al. **Spinal Cord** 2000 Jan;38(1):59–61

Outcome of augmentation sigmoidocystoplasty in children with neurogenic bladder. Arikan N, et al. **Urol Int** 2000; 64(2):82–5

Vesicocolonic fistula four years after augmentation colocystoplasty. Gofrit ON, et al. **Urol Int** 1999;62(2):117–8

Advantages and risks of ileovesicostomy for the management of neuropathic bladder. Atan A, et al. **Urology** 1999 Oct; 54(4):636–40

Management of neurogenic bladder dysfunction with incontinent ileovesicostomy. Gudziak MR, et al. **Urology** 1999 Dec;54(6):1008–11

[Long–term follow–up of children with neurogenic bladder and artificial urinary sphincter] Miguélez Lago C, et al. **Cir Pediatr** 1999 Apr;12(2):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Restoration of bladder function in spastic neuropathic bladder using sacral deafferentation and different techniques of neurostimulation. Schumacher S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;462:303–9 (47 ref.)

Sacral anterior root stimulation for bladder control: clinical results. van der Aa HE, et al. **Arch Physiol Biochem** 1999 Jul;107(3):248–56

Control of the unstable urinary bladder by graded thermoelectric cooling of the spinal cord. Callsen–Cencic P, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Dec;84(9):1084–92

The overactive bladder: neuropharmacological basis of clinical management. Sullivan J, et al. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Oct;11(5):477–83 (52 ref.)

Neurogenic bladder. Agarwal SK, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1997 May–Jun;64(3):313–26 (38 ref.)

Intravesical electrostimulation in pediatric patients with spinal cord defects. Pugach JL, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Sep;164(3 Pt 2):965–8

Electrically stimulated detrusor myoplasty. Van Savage JG, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Sep;164(3 Pt 2):969–72

Effect of bladder management on urological complications in spinal cord injured patients. Weld KJ, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Mar;163(3):768–72

Implantable measurement technique dedicated to the monitoring of electrode–nerve contact in bladder stimulators. Donfack C, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 2000 Jul;38(4):465–8

Hematuria as a complication of sudden decompression of chronically distended bladder in a child with neurogenic bladder dysfunction [letter] Soylu A, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 2000 Jun;16(3):221

Evaluation of the use of Urocath–Gel catheters for intermittent self–catheterization by male patients using conventional catheters for a long time. Wyndaele J, et al. **Spinal Cord** 2000 Feb;38(2):97–9

Intravesical electrical stimulation of the bladder: con [editorial] Decter RM. **Urology** 2000 Jul;56(1):5–8 (18 ref.)

Intravesical electrical stimulation of the bladder: pro [editorial] Kaplan WE. **Urology** 2000 Jul;56(1):2–4

[Non–surgical approach to neurogenic bladder] Sakakibara R, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 May 10; 89(5):1018–24 (6 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Bladder volume determination: portable 3–D versus stationary 2–D ultrasound device. Schnider P, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 2000 Jan;81(1):18–21

[Diagnostic and therapeutic value of ambulatory post–voiding bladder ultrasound imaging in evaluating neurogenic bladder dysfunction (letter)] Amarenco G, et al. **Presse Med** 2000 Mar 4;29(8):422 **(Fre)**

BLADDER STONES see **BLADDER CALCULI**

BLAST-2 ANTIGEN, B–CELL see **ANTIGENS, DIFFERENTIATION, B–LYMPHOCYTE**

BLAST CRISIS

Overproduction of BCR–ABL transcripts in human leukemic cell lines K562 and BV173 [letter] Moravcová J, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 2000 Feb;64(2):135–6

Protein expression and constitutive phosphorylation of hematopoietic transcription factors PU.1 and C/EBP beta in acute myeloid leukemia blasts. Iida H, et al. **Int J Hematol** 2000 Feb;71(2):153–8

Blast crisis of Ph–positive chronic myeloid leukemia with isochromosome 17q: report of 12 cases and review of the literature. Hernández–Boluda JC, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 2000 Jun;38(1–2):83–90

Extramedullary blast crisis in a patient with chronic myelogenous leukemia in complete cytogenetic and molecular remission on interferon–alpha therapy. Beedassy A, et al. **Leuk Res** 2000 Aug;24(8):733–5

Overexpression of heat shock protein 60 and the survival

of blast in acute myeloid leukemia after induction therapy [letter] Emura I, et al. **Leukemia** 2000 Aug;14(8):1529–30

[Blast crisis of chronic myelocytic leukemia that was difficult to differentiate from Ph+ acute lymphoblastic leukemia] Kaneko J, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1999 Nov;40(11):1174–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Slow disappearance of peripheral blood blasts is an adverse prognostic factor in childhood T cell acute lymphoblastic leukemia: a Pediatric Oncology Group study. Griffin TC, et al. **Leukemia** 2000 May;14(5):792–5

DIAGNOSIS

Acute myelogenous leukaemia and myelomonocytic blast crisis following polycythemia vera in HIV positive patients: report of cases and review of the literature. Hentrich M, et al. **Ann Oncol** 2000 Feb;11(2):195–200 (39 ref.)

DRUG THERAPY

A phase I–II trial of escalating doses of mitoxantrone with fixed doses of cytarabine plus fludarabine as salvage therapy for patients with acute leukemia and the blastic phase of chronic myelogenous leukemia. Koller CA, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Dec 1;86(11):2246–51

Chronic myelogenous leukemia in nonlymphoid blastic phase: analysis of the results of first salvage therapy with three different treatment approaches for 162 patients. Sacchi S, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Dec 15;86(12):2632–41

Leukaemia cell drug resistance and prognostic factors in AML. Nørgaard JM, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1999 Oct; 63(4):219–24

Treatment of chronic myeloid leukemia in the blastic phase with fludarabine, cytosine arabinoside and G-CSF (FLAG). Tedeschi A, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 2000 Mar; 64(3):182–7

Phase I study of arabinosyl-5-azacytidine (fazarabine) in adult acute leukemia and chronic myelogenous leukemia in blastic phase. Wilhelm M, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1999 Aug;34(5–6):511–8

ETIOLOGY

Lymphoid blastic crisis in Philadelphia chromosome-positive chronic granulocytic leukemia following high-grade non-Hodgkin's lymphoma A case report and review of literature. Mele L, et al. **Haematologica** 2000 May; 85(5):544–8 (40 ref.)

GENETICS

Acquired loss of p53 induces blastic transformation in p210(bcr/abl)-expressing hematopoietic cells: a transgenic study for blast crisis of human CML. Honda H, et al. **Blood** 2000 Feb 15;95(4):1144–50

Expression of the NUP98/HOXA9 fusion transcript in the blast crisis of Philadelphia chromosome-positive chronic myelogenous leukaemia with t(7;11)(p15;p15). Yamamoto K, et al. **Br J Haematol** 2000 May;109(2):423–6

New variant translocation (8;20)(q22;q13) in bone marrow cells of extramedullary blast crisis in chronic myelogenous leukemia [letter] Harada Y, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 2000 Mar;117(2):167–8

Blastic transformation of mantle cell lymphoma: genetic evidence for a clonal link between the two stages of the tumour. László T, et al. **Histopathology** 1999 Oct; 35(4):355–9

Mutations of the BCL10 gene are not associated with the blast crisis of chronic myeloid leukaemia [letter] Bose S, et al. **Leukemia** 1999 Nov;13(11):1894–6

c-Myc antagonizes the effect of p53 on apoptosis and p21WAF1 transactivation in K562 leukemia cells. Ceballos E, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Apr 27;19(18):2194–204

[The immunophenotypic and cytogenetic characteristics of the blast cells in subvariants of acute myeloid leukemia] Isakova LM, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 2000 Jan-Feb;34(1):48–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Near-tetraploid minimally differentiated acute myeloid leukemia with extensive erythrophagocytosis by leukemic blasts. Yeh SP, et al. **Ann Hematol** 2000 Jan;79(1):36–9

CD30 ligand (CD30L)-expressing acute myeloid leukemias: a new model of paracrine interactions for the regulation of blast cells proliferation. Gattei V, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1999 Sep;35(1–2):21–35 (92 ref.)

Effect of thrombopoietin on acute myelogenous leukemia blasts. Tokunaga Y, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 2000 Mar; 37(1–2):27–37 (38 ref.)

[The immunophenotypic and cytogenetic characteristics of the blast cells in subvariants of acute myeloid leukemia] Isakova LM, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 2000 Jan-Feb;34(1):48–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

The preferential expression of CD7 and CD34 in myeloid blast crisis in chronic myeloid leukemia [letter] Kosugi N, et al. **Blood** 2000 Mar 15;95(6):2188–9

Fas ligand is highly expressed in acute leukemia and during the transformation of chronic myeloid leukemia to blast crisis. Lickliter JD, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1999 Oct; 27(10):1519–27

PATHOLOGY

CD95 (FAS/APO-1) antigen is a new prognostic marker of blast cells of acute lymphoblastic leukaemia patients. Baryshnikov AYu, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;457:251–8

Is in vitro sensitivity of blast cells correlated to therapeutic effect in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia? Frost BM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;457:423–8

Effects of CSFS and their combinations with chemotherapeutic agents (CH) on leukemic blasts (LB) in children (MTT-assay). Litvinova E, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;457:585–92

In vitro cytotoxic drug activity and in vivo pharmacokinetics in childhood acute myeloid leukemia. Lönnerholm G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;457:429–35

Reproducible flow cytometric methodology for measuring multidrug resistance in leukaemic blasts. Pallis M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;457:77–88

Aphidicolin markedly increases the in vitro sensitivity to ara-C of blast cells from patients with AML. Sargent JM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;457:567–70

mRNA expression of variant Fas molecules in acute leukemia cells. Inaba H, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1999 Nov;62(3):150–8

Expression of breast cancer resistance protein in blast cells from patients with acute leukemia. Ross DD, et al. **Blood** 2000 Jul 1;96(1):365–8

A successful cord blood transplant in a child with second accelerated phase chronic myeloid leukemia following lymphoid blast crisis. Maschan AA, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 2000 Jan;25(2):213–5

Hemophagocytosis by leukemic blasts in 7 acute myeloid leukemia cases with t(16;21)(p11;q22): common morphologic characteristics for this type of leukemia. Imashuku S, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Apr 15;88(8):1970–5

Blastic transformation of mantle cell lymphoma: genetic evidence for a clonal link between the two stages of the tumour. László T, et al. **Histopathology** 1999 Oct; 35(4):355–9

Splenic marginal zone lymphoma with increased number of blasts: an aggressive variant? Lloret E, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1999 Oct;30(10):1153–60

Essential thrombocythemia transformed to acute myelogenous leukemia with t(3;17)(p24; q12), del(5)(q13q34) after treatment with carboquone and hydroxyurea. Tabata M, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 2000 Jul; 30(7):310–2

Acute blast crisis with EBV-infected blasts, in a patient with chronic myeloid leukemia, and vasculitis. Ariad S, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 2000 Apr;37(3–4):431–5

Participation of granulocyte colony-stimulating factor in the growth regulation of leukemia cells from Philadelphia chromosome-positive acute leukemia and blast crisis of chronic myeloid leukemia. Inukai T, et al. **Leukemia** 2000 Aug;14(8):1386–95

[Transformation of Waldenström disease into chronic myeloid leukemia] Bonanni G, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1999 Oct;90(10):527–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Undifferentiated blastic cell crisis of chronic myelogenous leukemia with myeloblastic tumor in the skin] Kawakami K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 2000 Apr;41(4):334–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLAST INJURIES

[Treatment effects of fibroblast growth factors on blast-induced hearing loss] Zhai S, et al. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 Dec; 32(6):354–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

BLOOD

Pulmonary blast injury increases nitric oxide production, disturbs arginine metabolism, and alters the plasma free amino acid pool in rabbits during the early posttraumatic period. Zunic G, et al. **Nitric Oxide** 2000 Apr;4(2):123–8

CLASSIFICATION

[Dilemmas in the classification of foot injuries caused by land mines] Hadžiahmetović Z, et al. **Med Arh** 1999;53(3 Suppl 3):65–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

COMPLICATIONS

Acoustic trauma--a case report [letter] Voogt GR. **S Afr Med J** 2000 May;90(5):490

[Clinical characteristics of burn caused by coal mine explosion] Li J, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1998 Nov;14(6):436–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

DIAGNOSIS

Argentine Jewish community institution bomb explosion. Biancolini CA, et al. **J Trauma** 1999 Oct;47(4):728–32

[An incorrect diagnosis of an arterial injury] Malý I, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1999 Oct;78(10):538–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Eye injuries from fireworks in Western Sweden [see comments] Sundelin K, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 2000 Feb;78(1):61–4. Comment in: Acta Ophthalmol Scand 2000 Feb;78(1):1–2.

Ocular injuries caused by fireworks. 25 years of experience with preventive campaigns in Denmark [editorial; comment] Thygesen J. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 2000 Feb; 78(1):1–2. Comment on: Acta Ophthalmol Scand 2000 Feb;78(1):61–4.

Antipersonnel mines--a continuing threat to Sri Lankans in the new century [letter] Goonetilleke G. **Ceylon Med J** 1999 Dec;44(4):186–7

Civilian landmine injuries in Sri Lanka. Meade P, et al. **J Trauma** 2000 Apr;48(4):735–9

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Injuries from fireworks in the United States. **JAMA** 2000 Jul 19;284(3):302

A review of orthopedic injuries in three recent U.S. military conflicts. Islinger RB, et al. **Mil Med** 2000 Jun;165(6):463–5

Injuries from fireworks in the United States. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 2000 Jun 23;49(24):545–6

Serious fireworks-related eye injuries [see comments] Kuhn FC, et al. **Ophthalmic Epidemiol** 2000 Jun;7(2):139–48. Comment in: Ophthalmic Epidemiol 2000 Jun;7(2):85–6.

[The characteristics of gunshot and blast trauma in Moscow in 1997] Shigeev VB. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1999 Sep-Oct; 44(5):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Danger of drilling into sealed and filled plow frames. Zlochower IA, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1999 Sep;Suppl 1:110–2

Antipersonnel mines--a continuing threat to Sri Lankans in the new century [letter] Goonetilleke G. **Ceylon Med J** 1999 Dec;44(4):186–7

Environmental health consequences of land mines. Newman RD, et al. **Int J Occup Environ Health** 2000 Jul-Sep; 6(3):243–8 (35 ref.)

Ocular injuries caused by fireworks. Levitz LM, et al. **J AAPOS** 1999 Oct;3(5):317–8

Hydroblast injuries to the small bowel and inferior vena cava. Estera AL, et al. **J Trauma** 1999 Nov;47(5):979–81 (24 ref.)

Critical analysis of injuries sustained in the TWA flight 800 midair disaster [letter; comment] Shatz DV. **J Trauma** 2000 May;48(5):987–8. Comment on: J Trauma 1999 Oct;47(4):617–21.

Penetrating head injuries caused by a new weapon, the side dome. Sviri GE, et al. **Mil Med** 1999 Oct;164(10):746–50

[Hand-fireworks has been created by the Devil himself! (editorial)] Ipsen T. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1999 Dec 20; 161(51):7066 **(Dan)**

[Two cases of severe eye and cranial injuries due to firework explosions] Saunte JP, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1999 Dec 20; 161(51):7069–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

METABOLISM

Physiological changes in pigs exposed to a blast wave from a detonating high-explosive charge. Axelsson H, et al. **Mil Med** 2000 Feb;165(2):119–26

Inhibition of leukotriene formation by diethylcarbamazine modifies the acid-base balance in the rabbits with blast injuries of the lungs. Zunić G, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1999 May-Jun;56(3):243–7

MORTALITY

Posttraumatic stress among young children after the death of a friend or acquaintance in a terrorist bombing. Pfefferbaum B, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 2000 Mar;51(3):386–8

Death and injury caused by land mines in Burma. Hougen HP, et al. **Sci Justice** 2000 Jan-Mar;40(1):21–5

PATHOLOGY

Injuries from hand grenades in civilian settings. Karger B, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1999;112(6):372–5

Ocular injuries sustained by survivors of the Oklahoma City bombing. Mines M, et al. **Ophthalmology** 2000 May; 107(5):837–43

Eye injuries in a terrorist bombing: Dhahran, Saudi Arabia, June 25, 1996. Thach AB, et al. **Ophthalmology** 2000 May; 107(5):844–7

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Recovery from blast lung injury: one-year follow-up. Hirshberg B, et al. **Chest** 1999 Dec;116(6):1683–8

Primary blast injury: pathophysiology and implications for treatment. Part III: Injury to the central nervous system and the limbs. Guy RJ, et al. **J R Nav Med Serv** 2000; 86(1):27–31 (29 ref.)

Effects of blast exposure on exercise performance in sheep. Mundie TG, et al. **J Trauma** 2000 Jun;48(6):1115–21

Physiological changes in pigs exposed to a blast wave from a detonating high-explosive charge. Axelsson H, et al. **Mil Med** 2000 Feb;165(2):119–26

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Environmental health consequences of land mines. Newman RD, et al. **Int J Occup Environ Health** 2000 Jul-Sep; 6(3):243–8 (35 ref.)

[Changes in the millenium: even the eyes should be adapted to the year 2000! (editorial)] Thygesen J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1999 Dec 20;161(51):7065 **(Dan)**

REHABILITATION

[The use of air-plasma flow in the treatment of mine-blast

BLAST INJURIES

injuries] Marakhonich LA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1999 Nov; 320(11):46–8 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Mine blast injuries: ocular and social aspects. Muzaffar W, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 2000 Jun;84(6):626–30

Primary surgical treatment of war injuries of the foot. Nikolic D, et al. **Injury** 2000 Apr;31(3):193–7

The land mine epidemic. Cobey JC. **Instr Course Lect** 2000; 49:431–3

Disarticulation at the ankle using an anterior flap [letter; comment] Atesalp S, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 2000 Apr; 82(3):462. Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg Br 1999 Jul;81(4):617–20.

Below-knee amputations as a result of land-mine injuries: comparison of primary closure versus delayed primary closure. Ateşalp AS, et al. **J Trauma** 1999 Oct;47(4):724–7

[Prevention of infection in war wounds] Czymek R, et al. **Chirurg** 1999 Oct;70(10):1156–62 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Frequency, etiology, localization and surgical treatment of war injuries with tissue defects] Jevtović D, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 2000 Jan–Feb;57(1):19–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

THERAPY

Argentine Jewish community institution bomb explosion. Biancolini CA, et al. **J Trauma** 1999 Oct;47(4):728–32

Medical consequences of terrorism. The conventional weapon threat. Stein M, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1999 Dec;79(6):1537–52

Nairobi bomb blast—trauma and recovery. Hollander D. **Trop Doct** 2000 Jan;30(1):47–8

[Blast injury of the ear] Parnes N, et al. **Harefuah** 2000 Jan 2;138(1):46–9 (35 ref.) **(Heb)**

VETERINARY

This didn't ever happen back in Queanbeyan! [news] Roberts C. **Aust Vet J** 1999 Oct;77(10):632

BLAST PHASE see **BLAST CRISIS**

BLAST TRANSFORMATION see **LYMPHOCYTE TRANSFORMATION**

BLASTOCLADIELLA

Coelomomyces stegomyiae infection in adult female Aedes aegypti following the first, second, and third host blood meals. Lucarotti CJ, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 2000 May; 75(4):292–5

ENZYMOLOGY

Searching for the role of protein phosphatases in eukaryotic microorganisms. da-Silva AM, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1999 Jul;32(7):835–9

PEST sequences in cAMP-dependent protein kinase subunits of the aquatic fungus Blastocladiella emersonii are necessary for in vitro degradation by endogenous proteases. Borges AC, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 May;36(4):926–39

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Observations on the life cycle of Coelomomyces indicus (Blastocladiales: Coelomomycetaceae) in anopheline mosquitoes from the Philippines and Thailand. Whisler HC, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1999 Nov;36(6):695–701

BLASTOCRITHIDIA see **TRYPANOSOMATINA**

BLASTOCYST

see related

PREIMPLANTATION PHASE

Piglets born from vitrified early blastocysts using a simple technique. Cameron RD, et al. **Aust Vet J** 2000 Mar; 78(3):195–6

Maternally inherited X chromosome is not inactivated in mouse blastocysts due to parental imprinting. Goto Y, et al. **Chromosome Res** 2000;8(2):101–9

Direct evidence for interphase chromosome movement during the mid-blastula transition in Drosophila. Gunawardena S, et al. **Curr Biol** 2000 Mar 9;10(5):285–8

Blastocyst formation is blocked in mouse embryos lacking the splicing factor SRp20. Jumaa H, et al. **Curr Biol** 1999 Aug 26;9(16):899–902

Sex selection and preimplantation genetic diagnosis. The Ethics Committee of the American Society of Reproductive Medicine. **Fertil Steril** 1999 Oct;72(4):595–8

Transfer of nonassisted hatched and hatching human blastocysts after in vitro fertilization. Khorram O, et al. **Fertil Steril** 2000 Jul;74(1):163–5

Vitrification of mouse and human blastocysts using a novel cryoloop container-less technique. Lane M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1999 Dec;72(6):1073–8

Comparison of blastocyst transfer with day 3 embryo transfer in similar patient populations. Milki AA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 2000 Jan;73(1):126–9

Blastocyst transfer for couples with multiple IVF failures? [letter; comment] Simón C, et al. **Fertil Steril** 2000 Apr; 73(4):872. Comment on: Fertil Steril 1999 Aug;72(2):218–20.

Effects of different biopsy methods on the development of preimplantation mouse embryos, in vitro and in vivo: implication for preimplantation genetic diagnosis. Tangchaisin P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1999 Nov; 82(11):1142–8

Nonsurgical collection and nonsurgical transfer of preimplantation embryos in the domestic rabbit (Oryctolagus cuniculus) and domestic ferret (Mustela putorius furo). Kidder JD, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1999 Jul; 116(2):235–42

Sexing mammalian spermatozoa and embryos—state of the art. Seidel GE Jr. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1999;54:477–87 (68 ref.)

Confirmation of diagnosis in preimplantation genetic diagnosis (PGD) through blastocyst culture: preliminary experience. Veiga A, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1999 Dec; 19(13):1242–7

Patents. Company gets rights to cloned human embryos [news] Vogel G. **Science** 2000 Jan 28;287(5453):559

Production of mice derived entirely from embryonic stem cells after injecting the cells into heat treated blastocysts. Amano T, et al. **Theriogenology** 2000 Apr 15;53(7):1449–58

Cryopreservation of bovine blastocysts obtained by intracytoplasmic sperm injection. Keskintepe L, et al. **Theriogenology** 2000 Mar 15;53(5):1041–52

Practical measures to improve in vitro blastocyst production in the bovine. Marquant-Leguienne B, et al. **Theriogenology** 1998 Jan 1;49(1):3–11 (43 ref.)

Efficient cryopreservation of bovine blastocysts derived from nuclear transfer with somatic cells using partial dehydration and vitrification. Nguyen BX, et al. **Theriogenology** 2000 Apr 15;53(7):1439–48

[Culture of blastocysts using sequential media] Hernández Campos A, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 2000 Mar;68:132–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMISTRY

Triglyceride content of bovine oocytes and early embryos. Ferguson EM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1999 Jul;116(2):373–8

CYTOLOGY

Amino acids and preimplantation development of the mouse in protein-free potassium simplex optimized medium. Biggers JD, et al. **Biol Reprod** 2000 Jul;63(1):281–93

Episialin acts as an antiadhesive factor in an in vitro model of human endometrial-blastocyst attachment. Chervenak JL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 2000 Jul;63(1):294–300

Significance of the number of embryonic cells and the state of the zona pellucida for hatching of mouse blastocysts in vitro versus in vivo. Montag M, et al. **Biol Reprod** 2000 Jun;62(6):1738–44

Day 3 morphology is a poor predictor of blastocyst quality in extended culture. Graham J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 2000 Sep; 74(3):495–7

Predictive value of 72-hour blastomere cell number on blastocyst development and success of subsequent transfer based on the degree of blastocyst development. Shapiro BS, et al. **Fertil Steril** 2000 Mar;73(3):582–6

Flow of cells from polar to mural trophectoderm is polarized in the mouse blastocyst. Gardner RL. **Hum Reprod** 2000 Mar;15(3):694–701

Cellular characterization of blastocysts derived from rabbit 4-, 8- and 16-cell embryos and isolated blastomeres cultured in vitro. Tao T, et al. **Hum Reprod** 2000 Apr; 15(4):881–9

Mycoplasma-mediated uptake of the exogenous human BRCA1 gene by hatching blastocysts. Chan PJ, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1999 Nov;16(10):546–50

Human embryo development and pregnancies in an homologous granulosa cell coculture system. Fabbri R, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 2000 Jan;17(1):1–12

MEKK4 mediates differentiation in response to retinoic acid via activation of c-Jun N-terminal kinase in rat embryonal carcinoma P19 cells. Kanungo J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 4;275(31):24032–9

B-myb is required for inner cell mass formation at an early stage of development. Tanaka Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 1;274(40):28067–70

Spatial separation of parental genomes in preimplantation mouse embryos. Mayer W, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Feb 21; 148(4):629–34

Novel approach to cell sampling from preimplantation ovine embryos and its potential use in embryonic genome analysis. Leoni G, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 2000 Jul; 119(2):309–14

Culture of preimplantation mouse embryos. Doherty AS, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 2000;135:47–52

New tools for human developmental biology [news; comment] D'Amour K, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 2000 Apr; 18(4):381–2. Comment on: Nat Biotechnol 2000 Apr;18(4):399–404.

Embryonic stem cell lines from human blastocysts: somatic differentiation in vitro [see comments] [published erratum appears in Nat Biotechnol 2000 May;18(5):559] Reubinoff BE, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 2000 Apr;18(4):399–404. Comment in: Nat Biotechnol 2000 Apr;18(4):381–2.

Apoptosis in rodent peri-implantation embryos: differential susceptibility of inner cell mass and trophectoderm cell lineages—a review. Pampfer S. **Placenta** 2000 Mar–Apr;21 Suppl A:S3–10 (47 ref.)

FISH analysis on day 5 post-insemination of human arrested and blastocyst stage embryos. Ruangvutilert P, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 2000 Jul;20(7):552–60

Successful development in vitro of hamster 8-cell embryos to 'zona-escaped' and attached blastocysts: assessment of quality and trophoblast outgrowth. Mishra A, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1998;10(5):413–20

Reprogramming cattle somatic cells by isolated nuclear injection. Trounson A, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1998; 10(7–8):645–50

Blastocyst culture and transfer in a assisted reproduction programme [letter] Huyser C, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1999 Nov; 89(11):1163–4

Effects of long-term treatment with bovine somatotropin on follicular dynamics and subsequent oocyte and blastocyst yield in an OPU-IVF program. Bols PE, et al. **Theriogenology** 1998 Apr 1;49(5):983–95

Establishment of pluripotent cell lines from porcine preimplantation embryos. Chen LR, et al. **Theriogenology** 1999 Jul 15;52(2):195–212

Comparison of preimplantation developmental competence after mouse oocyte growth and development in vitro and in vivo. Eppig JJ, et al. **Theriogenology** 1998 Jan 15; 49(2):415–22

Effect of lecithin on in vitro and in vivo survival of in vitro produced bovine blastocysts after cryopreservation. Guyader-Joly C, et al. **Theriogenology** 1999 Nov; 52(7):1193–202

Effect of nuclear stages during IVM on the survival of vitrified-warmed bovine oocytes. Hochi S, et al. **Theriogenology** 1998 Mar;49(4):787–96

Cellular alteration after dilution of cryoprotective solutions used for the vitrification of in vitro-produced bovine embryos. Kaidi S, et al. **Theriogenology** 1999 Aug; 52(3):515–25

Cryopreservation of ovine embryos: slow freezing and vitrification. Martínez AG, et al. **Theriogenology** 1998 Apr 1;49(5):1039–49

The ovine uterus as a host for in vitro-produced bovine embryos. Rexroad CE Jr, et al. **Theriogenology** 1999 Jul 15;52(2):351–64

Cellular composition and viability of demi- and quarter-embryos made from bisected bovine morulae and blastocysts produced in vitro. Rho GJ, et al. **Theriogenology** 1998 Oct 15;50(6):885–95

Production of calves by transfer of nuclei from cultured somatic cells obtained from Japanese black bulls. Shiga K, et al. **Theriogenology** 1999 Aug;52(3):527–35

Induction of pluripotency by injection of mouse trophectoderm cell nuclei into blastocysts following transplantation into enucleated oocytes. Sotomaru Y, et al. **Theriogenology** 1999 Jul 15;52(2):213–20

The effect of media, serum and temperature on in vitro survival of bovine blastocysts after Open Pulled Straw (OPS) vitrification. Vajta G, et al. **Theriogenology** 1999 Oct 1;52(5):939–48

Abnormal offspring following in vitro production of bovine preimplantation embryos: a field study. van Wagtendonk-de Leeuw AM, et al. **Theriogenology** 1998 Apr 1;49(5):883–94

Development of vitrified matured cattle oocytes after thawing and culture in vitro. Le Gal F, et al. **Vet Rec** 2000 Apr 15;146(16):469–71

The effects of cell size and ploidy on cell allocation in mouse chimaeric blastocysts. Tang PC, et al. **Zygote** 2000 Feb; 8(1):33–43

[Characteristic of structural and functional organization of two-cell mouse embryos exposed to inhibitors of cell proliferation] Bogoliubova NA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1999; 41(8):698–706 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Deleterious effects of chronic moderate alcohol intake by female mice on preimplantation embryo growth in vitro. Cebral E, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1999 Jul–Aug;34(4):551–8

Estrogen receptor-mediated effects of a xenoestrogen, bisphenol A, on preimplantation mouse embryos. Takai Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Apr 21; 270(3):918–21

Nitric oxide production by pre-implantation embryos in response to embryotoxic factors. Athanassakis I, et al. **Cell Physiol Biochem** 2000;10(3):169–76

Assessment of growth factor effects on post-thaw development of cryopreserved mouse morulae to the blastocyst stage. Desai N, et al. **Hum Reprod** 2000 Feb; 15(2):410–8

Fetal development after transfer is increased by replacing protein with the glycosaminoglycan hyaluronan for mouse embryo culture and transfer. Gardner DK, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Oct;14(10):2575–80

Granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor promotes human blastocyst development in vitro. Sjöblom C, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Dec;14(12):3069–76

The effect of melatonin on in vitro fertilization and embryo development in mice. Ishizuka B, et al. **J Pineal Res** 2000 Jan;28(1):48–51

The antiestrogen ICI 182,780 abolishes developmental injury for murine embryos exposed in vitro to o,p'-DDT(1). Greenlee AR, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 2000 May-Jun; 14(3):225–34

Diabetes and preimplantation events of embryogenesis. Moley KH. **Semin Reprod Endocrinol** 1999;17(2):137–51 (74

ref.)
Possible mechanism of congenital malformations induced by exposure of mouse preimplantation embryos to mitomycin C [see comments] Nagao T, et al. **Teratology** 2000 Apr; 61(4):248–61. Comment in: Teratology 2000 Apr;61(4):246–7.
Preimplantation teratology and the placenta [editorial; comment] Rutledge J. **Teratology** 2000 Apr;61(4):246–7. Comment on: Teratology 2000 Apr;61(4):248–61.
Effects of acetaminophen on preimplantation embryo glutathione concentration and development in vivo and in vitro. Laub DN, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 2000 Jul;56(1):150–5
[The action of catecholamine-synthesis inhibitors and of spiperone on sea urchin and mouse embryos] Markova LN, et al. **Ontogenez** 2000 Jan–Feb;31(1):32–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Characteristic of structural and functional organization of two-cell mouse embryos exposed to inhibitors of cell proliferation] Bogoliubova NA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1999; 41(8):698–706 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

The expression and stage-specific localization of protein kinase C isotypes during mouse preimplantation development. Pauken CM, et al. **Dev Biol** 2000 Jul 15; 223(2):411–21
Stage-specific expression of alpha1,2-fucosyltransferase and alpha1, 3-fucosyltransferase (FT) during mouse embryogenesis. Liu N, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Oct 1; 265(1):258–63
DNA methyltransferase is actively retained in the cytoplasm during early development. Cardoso MC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1999 Oct 4;147(1):25–32
Increased appearance of inducible nitric oxide synthase in the uterus and embryo at implantation. Saxena D, et al. **Nitric Oxide** 2000 Aug;4(4):384–91

METABOLISM

Analysis of mRNA levels for the MHC class I-like molecules CD1 and FcRn in preimplantation mouse embryos. Warner CM, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 2000 Apr;43(4):234–9
Expression of proto-oncogenes in bovine preimplantation blastocysts. Tetens F, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 2000 May; 201(5):349–55
Differential effects of culture on imprinted H19 expression in the preimplantation mouse embryo. Doherty AS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 2000 Jun;62(6):1526–35
Energy metabolism in preimplantation bovine embryos derived in vitro or in vivo. Khurana NK, et al. **Biol Reprod** 2000 Apr;62(4):847–56
Nucleolar proteins and nuclear ultrastructure in preimplantation bovine embryos produced in vitro. Laurincik J, et al. **Biol Reprod** 2000 Apr;62(4):1024–32
Oxygen stress increases prolyl cis/trans isomerase activity and expression of cyclophilin 18 in rabbit blastocysts. Santos AN, et al. **Biol Reprod** 2000 Jan;62(1):1–7
Oxidative phosphorylation-dependent and -independent oxygen consumption by individual preimplantation mouse embryos. Trimarchi JR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 2000 Jun; 62(6):1866–74
Modulation of mouse preimplantation embryo development by acrogranin (epithelin/granulin precursor). Díaz-Cueto L, et al. **Dev Biol** 2000 Jan 15;217(2):406–18
Post-translational control of occludin membrane assembly in mouse trophectoderm: a mechanism to regulate timing of tight junction biogenesis and blastocyst formation. Sheth B, et al. **Development** 2000 Feb;127(4):831–40
Acceleration of trophoblast differentiation by heparin-binding EGF-like growth factor is dependent on the stage-specific activation of calcium influx by ErbB receptors in developing mouse blastocysts. Wang J, et al. **Development** 2000 Jan;127(1):33–44
Expression of leukemia inhibitory factor and its receptor in preimplantation embryos. Chen HF, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1999 Oct;72(4):713–9
Developmental expression of specific genes detected in high-quality cDNA libraries from single human preimplantation embryos. Adjaye J, et al. **Gene** 1999 Sep 17;237(2):373–83
Differential gene expression during elongation in the preimplantation pig embryo. Wilson ME, et al. **Genesis** 2000 Jan;26(1):9–14
Expression of arylamine N-acetyltransferases in pre-term placentas and in human pre-implantation embryos. Smelt VA, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 2000 Apr 12;9(7):1101–7
Characterization and functional significance of calcium transients in the 2-cell mouse embryo induced by an autocrine growth factor. Emerson M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 21;275(29):21905–13
Spatial separation of parental genomes in preimplantation mouse embryos. Mayer W, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Feb 21; 148(4):629–34
Synthetic profiles of polypeptides of human oocytes and normal and abnormal preimplantation embryos. Capmany G, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1999 Sep;117(1):125–33
Expression of growth factor ligand and receptor genes in preimplantation stage water buffalo (Bubalus bubalis) embryos and oviduct epithelial cells. Daliri M, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1999 Sep;117(1):61–70
Effect of adenylyl cyclase activation on intracellular and extracellular cAMP and cGMP in preimplantation cattle blastocysts. Grealy M, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1999 Jul; 116(2):355–61
Cytokines in implantation. Kauma SW. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 2000;55:31–42 (70 ref.)
Embryonic regulation of endometrial molecules in human implantation. Simón C, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 2000; 55:43–53 (52 ref.)
Mitochondrial DNA rearrangements in human oocytes and embryos. Barritt JA, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 1999 Oct; 5(10):927–33
Upregulation of CHOP-10 (gadd153) expression in the mouse blastocyst as a response to stress. Fontanier-Razzaq NC, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1999 Dec;54(4):326–32
Differential expression of two genes located on the X chromosome between male and female in vitro-produced bovine embryos at the blastocyst stage. Gutiérrez-Adán A, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 2000 Feb;55(2):146–51
Oocyte metabolism predicts the development of cat embryos to blastocyst in vitro. Spindler RE, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 2000 Jun;56(2):163–71
Herpes simplex virus transcriptional activator VP16 is detrimental to preimplantation development in mice. Yueh YG, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 2000 Jan;55(1):37–46
GLUT8 is a glucose transporter responsible for insulin-stimulated glucose uptake in the blastocyst. Carayannopoulos MO, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jun 20;97(13):7313–8
Alterations of expression of developmentally important genes in preimplantation bovine embryos by in vitro culture conditions: implications for subsequent development. Niemann H, et al. **Theriogenology** 2000 Jan 1;53(1):21–34 (80 ref.)
Effects of acetaminophen on preimplantation embryo glutathione concentration and development in vivo and in vitro. Laub DN, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 2000 Jul;56(1):150–5

MICROBIOLOGY

Effect of Mycoplasma bovis and Mycoplasma bovigenitalium in semen on fertilization and association with in vitro produced morula and blastocyst stage embryos. Bielanski A, et al. **Theriogenology** 2000 Apr 1;53(6):1213–23

PATHOLOGY

Relationship between dead cells and DNA fragmentation in bovine embryos produced in vitro and stored at 4 degrees C. Otoi T, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1999 Dec;54(4):342–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Defects of blastogenesis: counseling dilemmas in two families. de Jong G, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 2000 Mar 20;91(3):175–9
Development of rabbit embryos during a 96-h period of in vitro culture after superovulatory treatment under conditions of elevated ambient temperature. Cheng H, et al. **Anim Reprod Sci** 1999 Aug 16;56(3–4):279–90
A simple salt solution medium supplemented with yolk plasma and lactate (YPLM) supports development of preimplantation bovine embryos in vitro. Elhassan YM, et al. **Anim Reprod Sci** 1999 Dec 15;57(3–4):153–66
Development of in vitro matured and fertilized bovine embryos cocultured with bovine oviductal epithelial cells obtained from oviducts ipsilateral to cystic follicles. Kamishita H, et al. **Anim Reprod Sci** 1999 Aug 16; 56(3–4):201–9
Biological factors in culture media affecting in vitro fertilization, preimplantation embryo development, and implantation. Loutradis D, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000; 900:325–35 (92 ref.)
Amino acids and preimplantation development of the mouse in protein-free potassium simplex optimized medium. Biggers JD, et al. **Biol Reprod** 2000 Jul;63(1):281–93
The human blastocyst regulates endometrial epithelial apoptosis in embryonic adhesion. Galán A, et al. **Biol Reprod** 2000 Aug;63(2):430–9
Significance of the number of embryonic cells and the state of the zona pellucida for hatching of mouse blastocysts in vitro versus in vivo. Montag M, et al. **Biol Reprod** 2000 Jun;62(6):1738–44
Bovine blastocyst-derived trophectoderm and endoderm cell cultures: interferon tau and transferrin expression as respective in vitro markers. Talbot NC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 2000 Feb;62(2):235–47
Impact of bovine oocyte maturation media on oocyte transcript levels, blastocyst development, cell number, and apoptosis. Watson AJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 2000 Feb; 62(2):355–64
DNA methyltransferases Dnmt3a and Dnmt3b are essential for de novo methylation and mammalian development. Okano M, et al. **Cell** 1999 Oct 29;99(3):247–57
Maternal program of apoptosis activated shortly after midblastula transition by overexpression of S-adenosylmethionine decarboxylase in Xenopus early embryos. Shiokawa K, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 2000 Jun; 126(2):149–55 (18 ref.)
An anterior signalling centre in Xenopus revealed by the homeobox gene XHex. Jones CM, et al. **Curr Biol** 1999 Sep 9;9(17):946–54
Three different noggin genes antagonize the activity of bone morphogenetic proteins in the zebrafish embryo. Fürthauer M, et al. **Dev Biol** 1999 Oct 1;214(1):181–96
Differential involvement of Na(+),K(+)-ATPase isozymes in preimplantation development of the mouse. MacPhee DJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 2000 Jun 15;222(2):486–98
Nodal signaling patterns the organizer. Gritsman K, et al. **Development** 2000 Mar;127(5):921–32
Blastocyst H(2) receptor is the target for uterine histamine in implantation in the mouse. Zhao X, et al. **Development** 2000 Jun;127(12):2643–51
Reproduction by "budding" of the trophoblast cells in the mink implanting blastocysts. Isakova GK, et al. **Doki Biol Sci** 2000 Mar–Apr;371(1–6):214–6
Blastocyst quality affects the success of blastocyst-stage embryo transfer. Balaban B, et al. **Fertil Steril** 2000 Aug; 74(2):282–7
In vitro blastocyst formation of human oocytes obtained from unstimulated and stimulated cycles after vitrification at various maturational stages. Chung HM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 2000 Mar;73(3):545–51
Passive immunization with antisperm monoclonal antibody ZAP-7 increases preimplantation embryo mortality in the mouse. Fuentes P, et al. **Fertil Steril** 2000 Jun;73(6):1126–31
Blastocyst score affects implantation and pregnancy outcome: towards a single blastocyst transfer. Gardner DK, et al. **Fertil Steril** 2000 Jun;73(6):1155–8
Introduction of blastocyst culture and transfer for all patients in an in vitro fertilization program. Marek D, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1999 Dec;72(6):1035–40
Blastocyst transfer and monozygotic twinning. Peramo B, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1999 Dec;72(6):1116–7
Blastocyst culture and transfer increases the efficiency of oocyte donation. Schoolcraft WB, et al. **Fertil Steril** 2000 Sep;74(3):482–6
Progression to the blastocyst stage of embryos derived from testicular round spermatids. Balaban B, et al. **Hum Reprod** 2000 Jun;15(6):1377–82
Day 5 versus day 3 embryo transfer: a controlled randomized trial. Coskun S, et al. **Hum Reprod** 2000 Sep;15(9):1947–52
Cervical pregnancy-a conservative stepwise approach [letter; comment] Hajenius PJ, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Oct; 14(10):2677–8. Comment on: Hum Reprod 1999 Mar;14(3):847–9.
Culture of one-cell hamster embryos with water soluble vitamins: pantothenate stimulates blastocyst production. McKiernan SH, et al. **Hum Reprod** 2000 Jan;15(1):157–64
Chromosome mosaicism in day 3 aneuploid embryos that develop to morphologically normal blastocysts in vitro. Magli MC, et al. **Hum Reprod** 2000 Aug;15(8):1781–6
Simple, efficient and successful vitrification of bovine blastocysts using electron microscope grids. Park SP, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Nov;14(11):2838–43
Granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor promotes human blastocyst development in vitro. Sjöblom C, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Dec;14(12):3069–76
Successful pregnancy following blastocyst vitrification: case report. Yokota Y, et al. **Hum Reprod** 2000 Aug;15(8):1802–3
Globulins in protein supplements promote the development of preimplantation embryos. Tanikawa M, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1999 Nov;16(10):555–7
Fertilization and development of a blastocyst-stage embryo after selective intracytoplasmic sperm injection of a mature oocyte from a binovular zona pellucida: a case report. Vicdan K, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1999 Aug; 16(7):355–7
XMAP230 is required for normal spindle assembly in vivo and in vitro. Cha B, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Dec;112 (Pt 23):4337–46
Analysis of apoptosis in the preimplantation bovine embryo using TUNEL. Byrne AT, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1999 Sep; 117(1):97–105
Effects of nutrient intake and number of oestrous cycles on in vitro development of preimplantation pig embryos. Graham JR, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1999 Sep;117(1):35–40
Is there a place for biochemical embryonic preimplantational screening? Krüssel JS, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 2000; 55:147–59 (81 ref.)
A post-mid-blastula transition requirement for TGFbeta signaling in early endodermal specification. Chang C, et al. **Mech Dev** 2000 Feb;90(2):227–35
Dorsal induction from dorsal vegetal cells in Xenopus occurs after mid-blastula transition. Nagano T, et al. **Mech Dev** 2000 May;93(1-2):3–14
The potential role of stem cell factor and its receptor c-kit in the mouse blastocyst implantation. Mitsunari M, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 1999 Sep;5(9):874–9
Electrofusion of two-cell bovine embryos for the production of tetraploid blastocysts in vitro. Curnow EC, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 2000 Jul;56(3):372–7
Uptake and incorporation of myo-inositol by bovine preimplantation embryos from two-cell to early blastocyst stages. Hynes AC, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 2000 Mar; 55(3):265–9
Production of transgenic porcine blastocysts by nuclear transfer. Kühholzer B, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 2000 Jun; 56(2):145–8
Relationship of gap junction formation to phosphorylation of connexin43 in mouse preimplantation embryos. Ogawa H, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 2000 Apr;55(4):393–8
Generation of mice from wild-type and targeted ES cells by nuclear cloning. Rideout WM 3rd, et al. **Nat Genet** 2000 Feb;24(2):109–10
Glutathione synthesis is essential for mouse development but not for cell growth in culture. Shi ZZ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 May 9;97(10):5101–6

BLASTOCYST

Effects of pre- and post-mating feed intake on blastocyst size, secretory function and glucose metabolism in meishan gilts. Ashworth CJ, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1999; 11(6):323-7

Survival and viability of vitrified in vitro and in vivo produced ovine blastocysts. Dattena M, et al. **Theriogenology** 2000 May;53(8):1511-9

Temporal patterns of embryonic gene expression and their dependence on oogenetic factors. De Sousa PA, et al. **Theriogenology** 1998 Jan 1;49(1):115-28 (84 ref.)

Changes in requirements and utilization of nutrients during mammalian preimplantation embryo development and their significance in embryo culture. Gardner DK. **Theriogenology** 1998 Jan 1;49(1):83-102 (145 ref.)

Effect of steroid treatment of endometrial cells on blastocyst development during co-culture. Goff AK, et al. **Theriogenology** 1998 Apr 1;49(5):1021-30

Effect of lecithin on in vitro and in vivo survival of in vitro produced bovine blastocysts after cryopreservation. Guyader-Joly C, et al. **Theriogenology** 1999 Nov; 52(7):1193-202

High bovine blastocyst development in a static in vitro production system using SOFaa medium supplemented with sodium citrate and myo-inositol with or without serum-proteins. Holm P, et al. **Theriogenology** 1999 Sep; 52(4):683-700

Cryopreservation of in vitro-derived bovine blastocysts microinjected with foreign DNA at the pronuclear stage. Ito K, et al. **Theriogenology** 1998 Nov;50(7):1093-100

Effect of culture media on embryo development from prepubertal goat IVM-IVF oocytes. Izquierdo D, et al. **Theriogenology** 1999 Oct 1;52(5):847-61

Caprine blastocyst development after in vitro fertilization with spermatozoa frozen in different extenders. Keskintepe L, et al. **Theriogenology** 1998 May;49(7):1265-74

Comparison of open pulled straw (OPS) vs glass micropipette (GMP) vitrification in mouse blastocysts. Kong IK, et al. **Theriogenology** 2000 Jun;53(9):1817-26

Factors determining competence of in vitro produced cattle embryos. Leibfried-Rutledge ML. **Theriogenology** 1999 Jan 15;51(2):473-85 (81 ref.)

Embryo production by ovum pick up in unstimulated calves before and after puberty. Majerus V, et al. **Theriogenology** 1999 Nov;52(7):1169-79

Effect of cryoprotectants and their concentration on post-thaw survival and development of expanded mouse blastocysts frozen by a simple rapid-freezing procedure. Nowshari MA, et al. **Theriogenology** 1998 Nov; 50(7):1001-13

Comparison of sex ratio and cell number of IVM-IVF bovine blastocysts co-cultured with bovine oviduct epithelial cells or with Vero cells. Pegoraro LM, et al. **Theriogenology** 1998 Jun;49(8):1579-90

The ovine uterus as a host for in vitro-produced bovine embryos. Rexroad CE Jr, et al. **Theriogenology** 1999 Jul 15;52(2):351-64

Cellular composition and viability of demi- and quarter-embryos made from bisected bovine morulae and blastocysts produced in vitro. Rho GJ, et al. **Theriogenology** 1998 Oct 15;50(6):885-95

Induction of pluripotency by injection of mouse trophectoderm cell nuclei into blastocysts following transplantation into enucleated oocytes. Sotomaru Y, et al. **Theriogenology** 1999 Jul 15;52(2):213-20

The effect of media, serum and temperature on in vitro survival of bovine blastocysts after Open Pulled Straw (OPS) vitrification. Vajta G, et al. **Theriogenology** 1999 Oct 1;52(5):939-48

Gene expression regulating blastocyst formation. Watson AJ, et al. **Theriogenology** 1999 Jan 1;51(1):117-33 (95 ref.)

Developmental competence of frozen-thawed blastocysts from fair-quality bovine embryos cultured with beta-mercaptoethanol. Otoi T, et al. **Vet J** 2000 May; 159(3):282-6

A non-invasive method for measuring preimplantation embryo physiology. Trimarchi JR, et al. **Zygote** 2000 Feb; 8(1):15-24

[The regulatory mechanisms of early embryogenesis in the mouse] Evsikov AV. **Ontogenez** 2000 May-Jun; 31(3):178-91 (155 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION see **EMBRYO TRANSFER**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Advanced oviductal development, transport to the preferred implantation site, and attachment of the blastocyst in captive-bred, short-tailed fruit bats, Carollia perspicillata. Oliveira SF, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 2000 May; 201(5):357-81

Nucleolar proteins and nuclear ultrastructure in preimplantation bovine embryos produced in vitro. Laurincik J, et al. **Biol Reprod** 2000 Apr;62(4):1024-32

Establishment of a porcine cell line from in vitro-produced blastocysts and transfer of the cells into enucleated oocytes. Miyoshi K, et al. **Biol Reprod** 2000 Jun;62(6):1640-6

Development of the human dispermic embryo. Sathananthan AH, et al. **Hum Reprod Update** 1999 Sep-Oct;5(5):553-60

Three-dimensional reconstruction of tetraploid<-->diploid chimaeric mouse blastocysts. Everett CA, et al. **J Anat** 2000 Apr;196 (Pt 3):341-6

A fine structural study of cytodifferentiation during cleavage, blastula, and gastrula stages of Fundulus heteroclitus. Lentz TL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1967 Jan;32(1):121-38

VIROLOGY

Viral contamination of embryos cryopreserved in liquid nitrogen. Bielanski A, et al. **Cryobiology** 2000 Mar; 40(2):110-6

Susceptibility of bovine naked 2- and 4-cell embryos and hatched blastocysts produced in vitro to infection with noncytopathogenic bovine viral diarrhea virus. Tsuboi T, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1999 Aug;61(8):943-5

Noncytopathogenic bovine viral diarrhea virus (BVDV) reduces cleavage but increases blastocyst yield of in vitro produced embryos. Booth PJ, et al. **Theriogenology** 1998 Oct 1;50(5):769-77

Quantity and infectivity of embryo-associated bovine viral diarrhea virus and antiviral influence of a blastocyst impede in vitro infection of uterine tubal cells. Givens MD, et al. **Theriogenology** 1999 Oct 1;52(5):887-900

BLASTOCYST TRANSFER see **EMBRYO TRANSFER**

BLASTOCYSTIS

CLASSIFICATION

Restriction-fragment-length polymorphism analysis of small-subunit rRNA genes of Blastocystis hominis isolates from geographically diverse human hosts. Hoevers J, et al. **Parasitol Res** 2000 Jan;86(1):57-61

Restriction-fragment-length polymorphism analysis of small-subunit rRNA genes of Blastocystis isolates from animal hosts. Snowden K, et al. **Parasitol Res** 2000 Jan; 86(1):62-6

GENETICS

Restriction-fragment-length polymorphism analysis of small-subunit rRNA genes of Blastocystis hominis isolates from geographically diverse human hosts. Hoevers J, et al. **Parasitol Res** 2000 Jan;86(1):57-61

Restriction-fragment-length polymorphism analysis of small-subunit rRNA genes of Blastocystis isolates from animal hosts. Snowden K, et al. **Parasitol Res** 2000 Jan; 86(1):62-6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Blastocystis in animal handlers. Rajah Salim H, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1999 Dec;85(12):1032-3

[Pigs as reservoirs of Blastocystis spp. in a rural community of the state of Bolivar, Venezuela] Devera R, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1999 Oct;17(8):422 **(Spa)**

BLASTOCYSTIS HOMINIS

Effect of trimethoprim-sulfamethaxazole in Blastocystis hominis infection. Ok UZ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 Nov;94(11):3245-7

Intestinal protozoa in HIV-infected patients: effect of rifaximin in Cryptosporidium parvum and Blastocystis hominis infections. Amenta M, et al. **J Chemother** 1999 Oct;11(5):391-5

[Blastocystis hominis: epidemiological and clinical remarks from more than 3,500 stool examinations] Pinel C, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1999 Sep-Oct;57(5):601-4 **(Fre)**

CLASSIFICATION

Genomic analysis of Blastocystis hominis strains isolated from two long-term health care facilities. Yoshikawa H, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Apr;38(4):1324-30

GENETICS

Genomic analysis of Blastocystis hominis strains isolated from two long-term health care facilities. Yoshikawa H, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Apr;38(4):1324-30

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Blastocystis hominis: origin and significance of vacuolar and granular forms. Vdovenko AA. **Parasitol Res** 2000 Jan; 86(1):8-10

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Blastocystis hominis in patients at the Ruiz y Paez University Hospital from Bolivar City, Venezuela] Devera R, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 1998 Jul-Dec;53(3-4):65-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOGENICITY

Intestinal amebae. Leber AL. **Clin Lab Med** 1999 Sep; 19(3):601-19, vii (57 ref.)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Blastocystis hominis: origin and significance of vacuolar and granular forms. Vdovenko AA. **Parasitol Res** 2000 Jan; 86(1):8-10

Scanning electron microscopy of the surface coat of Blastocystis hominis. Zaman V, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1999 Dec;85(12):974-6

BLASTOCYSTIS INFECTIONS

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of trimethoprim-sulfamethaxazole in Blastocystis hominis infection. Ok UZ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 Nov;94(11):3245-7

Intestinal protozoa in HIV-infected patients: effect of rifaximin in Cryptosporidium parvum and Blastocystis hominis infections. Amenta M, et al. **J Chemother** 1999 Oct;11(5):391-5

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Blastocystis in animal handlers. Rajah Salim H, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1999 Dec;85(12):1032-3

[Blastocystis hominis: epidemiological and clinical remarks from more than 3,500 stool examinations] Pinel C, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1999 Sep-Oct;57(5):601-4 **(Fre)**

[Blastocystis hominis in patients at the Ruiz y Paez University Hospital from Bolivar City, Venezuela] Devera R, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 1998 Jul-Dec;53(3-4):65-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PARASITOLOGY

Genomic analysis of Blastocystis hominis strains isolated from two long-term health care facilities. Yoshikawa H, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Apr;38(4):1324-30

TRANSMISSION

Blastocystis in animal handlers. Rajah Salim H, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1999 Dec;85(12):1032-3

BLASTOCYTES see **BLASTOMERES**

BLASTODERM

CYTOLOGY

Formation of the avian primitive streak from spatially restricted blastoderm: evidence for polarized cell division in the elongating streak. Wei Y, et al. **Development** 2000 Jan;127(1):87-96

Sexing of chicken feather follicle, blastodermal and blood cells. Trefil P, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1999;45(6):253-6

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of genistein on the temporal coordination of cleavage and compaction in mouse preimplantation embryos. Goval JJ, et al. **Eur J Morphol** 2000 Apr;38(2):88-96

PHYSIOLOGY

Persistence of Hunchback in the terminal region of the Drosophila blastoderm embryo impairs anterior development. Janody F, et al. **Development** 2000 Apr; 127(8):1573-82

Gap junction-mediated transfer of left-right patterning signals in the early chick blastoderm is upstream of Shh asymmetry in the node. Levin M, et al. **Development** 1999 Nov;126(21):4703-14

Formation of the avian primitive streak from spatially restricted blastoderm: evidence for polarized cell division in the elongating streak. Wei Y, et al. **Development** 2000 Jan;127(1):87-96

Avian junctional endoblast has strong embryo-inducing and -dominating potencies. Callebaut M, et al. **Eur J Morphol** 2000 Feb;38(1):3-16

Interaction of central subgerminal ooplasm with the elementary tissues (endophyll, Rauber's sickle and upper layer) of unincubated avian blastoderms in culture. Callebaut M, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1999 Sep-Dec; 39(5-6):589-605

BLASTOGENESIS see **LYMPHOCYTE TRANSFORMATION**

BLASTOKININ see **UTEROGLOBIN**

BLASTOMA, PULMONARY see **PULMONARY BLASTOMA**

BLASTOMERES

Nuclear transfer from somatic cells: applications in farm animal species. Eyestone WH, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1999;54:489-97 (62 ref.)

CYTOLOGY

Timing of the potential of micromere-descendants in echinoid embryos to induce endoderm differentiation of mesomere-descendants. Minokawa T, et al. **Dev Growth Differ** 1999 Oct;41(5):535-47

Single cells can sense their position in a morphogen gradient. Gurdon JB, et al. **Development** 1999 Dec;126(23):5309-17

Predictive value of 72-hour blastomere cell number on blastocyst development and success of subsequent transfer based on the degree of blastocyst development. Shapiro BS, et al. **Fertil Steril** 2000 Mar;73(3):582-6

Cellular characterization of blastocysts derived from rabbit 4-, 8- and 16-cell embryos and isolated blastomeres cultured in vitro. Tao T, et al. **Hum Reprod** 2000 Apr;

15(4):881–9
Surface-expressed E-cadherin, and mitochondrial and microtubule distribution in rescue of mouse embryos from 2-cell block by aggregation. Neganova IE, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 2000 May;6(5):454–64
Induction of metaphase arrest in cleaving Xenopus embryos by the protein kinase p90Rsk [see comments] Gross SD, et al. **Science** 1999 Nov 12;286(5443):1365–7. Comment in: Science 1999 Nov 12;286(5443):1309–10.

DRUG EFFECTS

Developmental alterations in murine embryos exposed in vitro to an estrogenic pesticide, o,p'-DDT. Greenlee AR, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1999 Nov-Dec;13(6):555–65

METABOLISM

A two-step model for the fate determination of presumptive endodermal blastomeres in Xenopus embryos. Yasuo H, et al. **Curr Biol** 1999 Aug 26;9(16):869–79
SpSoxB1, a maternally encoded transcription factor asymmetrically distributed among early sea urchin blastomeres. Kenny AP, et al. **Development** 1999 Dec; 126(23):5473–83
Intrinsic bias and lineage restriction in the phenotype determination of dopamine and neuropeptide Y amacrine cells. Moody SA, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 May 1; 20(9):3244–53
Surface-expressed E-cadherin, and mitochondrial and microtubule distribution in rescue of mouse embryos from 2-cell block by aggregation. Neganova IE, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 2000 May;6(5):454–64

PATHOLOGY

Clinical pregnancy following blastomere biopsy and PGD for a reciprocal translocation carrier: analysis of meiotic outcomes and embryo quality in two IVF cycles. Scriven PN, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 2000 Jul;20(7):587–92

PHYSIOLOGY

OOC-3, a novel putative transmembrane protein required for establishment of cortical domains and spindle orientation in the P(1) blastomere of C. elegans embryos. Pichler S, et al. **Development** 2000 May;127(10):2063–73
A simplified and efficient method for obtaining metaphase chromosomes from individual human blastomeres. Verlinsky Y, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1999 Dec;72(6):1127–33
Zona pellucida damage to human embryos after cryopreservation and the consequences for their blastomere survival and in-vitro viability. Van Den Abbeel E, et al. **Hum Reprod** 2000 Feb;15(2):373–8
Gap junctional communication in the early Xenopus embryo. Landesman Y, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Aug 21;150(4):929–36
Transition of the blastomere cell cycle from cell size-independent to size-dependent control at the midblastula stage in Xenopus laevis. Wang P, et al. **J Exp Zool** 2000 Jul 1;287(2):128–44
Clonal propagation of primate offspring by embryo splitting. Chan AW, et al. **Science** 2000 Jan 14;287(5451):317–9
Cytogenetic analysis of bovine parthenotes after spontaneous activation in vitro. Lechniak D, et al. **Theriogenology** 1998 Mar;49(4):779–85

RADIATION EFFECTS

[The simulation of the cooperative effect of development in a culture of early mouse embryos after irradiation with electromagnetic waves in the millimeter range] Mezhevikina LM, et al. **Ontogenez** 2000 Jan-Feb; 31(1):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Chromosome analysis of blastomeres from human embryos by using comparative genomic hybridization. Voullaire L, et al. **Hum Genet** 2000 Feb;106(2):210–7
Influence of the timing of blastomere isolation after the removal of nocodazole in bovine nuclear transfer. Tanaka H. **Theriogenology** 1999 May;51(7):1225–37
Chromosomal diagnosis in each individual blastomere of 5- to 10-cell bovine embryos derived from in vitro fertilization. Yoshizawa M, et al. **Theriogenology** 1999 May; 51(7):1239–50

BLASTOMYCES

Meningoencephalitis due to Blastomyces dermatitidis: case report and literature review. Friedman JA, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 2000 Apr;75(4):403–8 (39 ref.)
Blastomyces dermatitidis occurring as an isolated cerebellar mass. Wylen EL, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1999 Oct; 22(2-3):152–4

DRUG EFFECTS

In vitro activities of voriconazole, itraconazole, and amphotericin B against Blastomyces dermatitidis, Coccidioides immitis, and Histoplasma capsulatum. Li RK, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Jun;44(6):1734–6

GENETICS

Molecular epidemiology of Blastomyces dermatitidis. McCullough MJ, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 2000 Feb; 30(2):328–35

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Dimorphism in Histoplasma capsulatum and Blastomyces dermatitidis. Maresca B, et al. **Contrib Microbiol** 2000; 5:201–16 (59 ref.)
The effect of canine macrophages on the adherence and growth of Blastomyces dermatitidis yeast: evidence of a soluble factor that enhances the growth of B. dermatitidis yeast. Giles S, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1999 Dec;27(6):395–405

IMMUNOLOGY

Canine antibody response to Blastomyces dermatitidis WI-1 antigen. Klein BS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 2000 May; 61(5):554–8
T-Cell epitopes and human leukocyte antigen restriction elements of an immunodominant antigen of Blastomyces dermatitidis. Chang WL, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Feb; 68(2):502–10
Investigation of anti-WI-1 adhesin antibody-mediated protection in experimental pulmonary blastomycosis. Wuthrich M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 May;181(5):1720–8
[Blastomyces and Coccidioides] Hamamoto T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Nov;57 Suppl:231–4 (11 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Pulmonary function following blastomycosis in childhood. Alkrinawi S, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 2000 Jan;39(1):27–31
Inoculation of Lacazia loboi into the subcutaneous tissue of the hamster cheek pouch. Opromolla DV, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 2000 May-Jun;42(3):119–23

METABOLISM

Cell wall biogenesis of Blastomyces dermatitidis. Evidence for a novel mechanism of cell surface localization of a virulence-associated adhesin via extracellular release and reassociation with cell wall chitin. Brandhorst T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 17;275(11):7925–34

PATHOGENICITY

Cell wall biogenesis of Blastomyces dermatitidis. Evidence for a novel mechanism of cell surface localization of a virulence-associated adhesin via extracellular release and reassociation with cell wall chitin. Brandhorst T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 17;275(11):7925–34
Disseminated blastomycosis in a rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). Wilkinson LM, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1999 Sep; 36(5):460–2

BLASTOMYCES BRASILIENSIS see **PARACOCCIDIOIDES**

BLASTOMYCOSIS

Murine models of blastomycosis, coccidioidomycosis, and histoplasmosis. Sorensen KN, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1999; 146(2):53–65 (113 ref.)
[Blastomycosis 30 years after living in Africa] Ducrest V, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 2000 Jan;120(1):51–3 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Laryngeal blastomycosis: a commonly missed diagnosis. Report of two cases and review of the literature. Hanson JM, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 2000 Mar;109(3):281–6 (23 ref.)
A New England logger with a diffuse pneumonia. Paul DS, et al. **Chest** 2000 Jan;117(1):244–7
Disseminated blastomycosis presenting as a neck mass. Bergman KR, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Feb; 122(2):270–1
[Blastomyces and Coccidioides] Hamamoto T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Nov;57 Suppl:231–4 (11 ref.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Fungal pneumonias. The endemic mycoses. Goldman M, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1999 Sep;20(3):507–19 (48 ref.)
Practice guidelines for the management of patients with blastomycosis. Infectious Diseases Society of America. Chapman SW, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 2000 Apr;30(4):679–83
Treatment of severe pulmonary blastomycosis with oral itraconazole: case report. Ralph ED, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Nov;29(5):1336–7

EPIDEMIOLOGY

An outbreak of human blastomycosis: the epidemiology of blastomycosis in the Kenora catchment region of Ontario, Canada. Dwight PJ, et al. **Can Commun Dis Rep** 2000 May 15;26(10):82–91 **(Eng, Fre)**
Expanding epidemiology of blastomycosis: clinical features and investigation of 2 cases in Colorado. De Groote MA, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 2000 Mar;30(3):582–4
Molecular epidemiology of Blastomyces dermatitidis. McCullough MJ, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 2000 Feb; 30(2):328–35
Antibodies to antigens of Histoplasma, Blastomyces and Candida in HIV patients and carriers in Nigeria. Muotoe-Okafor FA, et al. **Mycoses** 2000;43(5):173–5

GENETICS

Molecular epidemiology of Blastomyces dermatitidis. McCullough MJ, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 2000 Feb; 30(2):328–35

IMMUNOLOGY

Investigation of anti-WI-1 adhesin antibody-mediated protection in experimental pulmonary blastomycosis. Wuthrich M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 May;181(5):1720–8

MICROBIOLOGY

Pyogenic spondylodiskitis: a radiologic/pathologic and culture correlation study. Lucio E, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 May;124(5):712–6
Recurrent blastomycosis of the central nervous system: case report and review. Chowfin A, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 2000 Jun;30(6):969–71 (5 ref.)
Meningoencephalitis due to Blastomyces dermatitidis: case report and literature review. Friedman JA, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 2000 Apr;75(4):403–8 (39 ref.)
Inoculation of Lacazia loboi into the subcutaneous tissue of the hamster cheek pouch. Opromolla DV, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 2000 May-Jun;42(3):119–23
Jorge Lobo's disease: experimental inoculation in Swiss mice. Opromolla DV, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1999 Nov-Dec;41(6):359–64

PATHOLOGY

Histopathological evidence of North American blastomycosis in Italy: report of two cases. Rivasi F, et al. **APMIS** 2000 Apr;108(4):273–5
Verrucous plaques on the face. North American blastomycosis. Woofter MJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 2000 Apr; 136(4):547, 550 (8 ref.)
Pyogenic spondylodiskitis: a radiologic/pathologic and culture correlation study. Lucio E, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 May;124(5):712–6
[Morphological diagnostic problems in a case of peritoneal blastomycosis] Munteanu G, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1997 Jul-Dec; 101(3-4):197–201 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pulmonary function following blastomycosis in childhood. Alkrinawi S, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 2000 Jan;39(1):27–31

VETERINARY

Canine antibody response to Blastomyces dermatitidis WI-1 antigen. Klein BS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 2000 May; 61(5):554–8
Calcinosis cutis associated with systemic blastomycosis in three dogs. Gortel K, et al. **J Am Anim Hosp Assoc** 1999 Sep-Oct;35(5):368–74
Blastomycosis granuloma involving the cranial vena cava associated with chylothorax and cranial vena caval syndrome in a dog. Howard J, et al. **J Am Anim Hosp Assoc** 2000 Mar-Apr;36(2):159–61
The effect of canine macrophages on the adherence and growth of Blastomyces dermatitidis yeast: evidence of a soluble factor that enhances the growth of B. dermatitidis yeast. Giles S, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1999 Dec;27(6):395–405
Disseminated blastomycosis in a rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). Wilkinson LM, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1999 Sep; 36(5):460–2

BLASTOMYCOSIS, NORTH AMERICAN see **BLASTOMYCOSIS**

BLASTOMYCOSIS, SOUTH AMERICAN see **PARACOCCIDIOIDOMYCOSIS**

BLASTOPORE see **GASTRULA**

BLASTULA see **BLASTOCYST**

BLATTARIA see **COCKROACHES**

BLATTELLIDAE

Fast induction of vitellogenin gene expression by juvenile hormone III in the cockroach Blattella germanica (L.) (Dictyoptera, Blattellidae). Comas D, et al. **Insect Biochem Mol Biol** 1999 Sep;29(9):821–7
Comparison of two bioassay methods for determining deltamethrin resistance in German cockroaches (Blattodea: Blattellidae). Choo LE, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 2000 Jun; 93(3):905–10
Secondary transmission of toxic baits in German cockroach (Dictyoptera: Blattellidae). Durier V, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 2000 Apr;93(2):434–40
Use of fecal extract trails to enhance trap catch in German cockroach (Dictyoptera: Blattellidae) monitoring stations. Miller DM, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 2000 Jun;93(3):865–70
Permethrin resistance ratios compared by two methods of testing nymphs of the German cockroach, Blattella germanica. Ladonni H. **Med Vet Entomol** 2000 Jun; 14(2):213–6

BLATTELLIDAE

DRUG EFFECTS

[The effect of infestation by mixed culture of Beauveria bassiana and Paecilomyces farinosus on reduction in numbers of experimental culture Blattella germanica L] Zukowski K, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1999;50(3):321–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Cytochrome P450 MA expression in insecticide-resistant German cockroaches (Dictyoptera: Blattellidae). Scharf ME, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1999 Aug;92(4):788–93

Biochemical characterization of insecticide resistance in the German cockroach, Blattella germanica, from Malaysia. Lee CY, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 2000 Mar;14(1):11–8

GENETICS

Analysis of intraspecies polymorphism in the ribosomal DNA cluster of the cockroach Blattella germanica. Mukha DV, et al. **Insect Mol Biol** 2000 Apr;9(2):217–22

[Intraspecies polymorphism for the structural organization of ribosomal gene cluster in Blattella germanica] Mukha DV, et al. **Genetika** 2000 Jan;36(1):17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VIROLOGY

A new entomopoxvirus from a cockroach: light and electron microscopy. Radek R, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 2000 Jan; 75(1):19–27

BLATTIDAE see **COCKROACHES**

BLATTODEA see **COCKROACHES**

BLEEDING see **HEMORRHAGE**

BLEEDING ON PROBING, GINGIVAL see **PERIODONTAL INDEX**

BLEEDING TIME

PECAM-1 (CD31) expression modulates bleeding time in vivo. Mahooti S, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 Jul;157(1):75–81

Is the bleeding time predictive of bleeding prior to a percutaneous renal biopsy? Mattix H, et al. **Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens** 1999 Nov;8(6):715–8 (32 ref.)

Inhaled nitric oxide does not influence bleeding time or platelet function in healthy volunteers. Albert J, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1999 Nov;29(11):953–9

In vitro bleeding time test can diagnose thrombotic thrombocytopenia purpura and can possibly monitor therapeutic plasma apheresis. Brubaker DB, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 2000;15(3):161–8

Is bleeding time measurement useful for choosing the liver biopsy route? The results of a pragmatic, prospective multicentric study in 219 patients [letter] Bonnard P, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1999 Dec;29(4):347–9

Effect of magnesium infusion on bleeding time in healthy male volunteers. Falck G, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1999 Oct;59(6):425–30

Fast decrease of bleeding time by tranexamic acid in uremia [letter] Mezzano D, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 2000 May; 83(5):785

[Usefulness of bleeding time] Takami H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Jun 10;89(6):1083–6 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Bleeding time, capillary resistance test] Ozaki Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Sep;57 Suppl:540–2 (2 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Bleeding time] Shimazu C. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Sep;57 Suppl:536–9 (4 ref.) **(Jpn)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Evaluation of platelet function with the PFA-100 system in patients with congenital defects of platelet secretion. Cattaneo M, et al. **Thromb Res** 1999 Nov 1;96(3):213–7

VETERINARY

An interobserver and intraobserver study of buccal mucosal bleeding time in Greyhounds. Sato I, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 2000 Feb;68(1):41–5

[Effect of unfractionated and low-molecular-weight heparin on platelet aggregation and in vitro bleeding time in dogs] Nimmerfall K, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1999 Oct;106(10):439–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLEEDING TIME, TEMPLATE see **BLEEDING TIME**

BLENNORRHEA, INCLUSION see **CONJUNCTIVITIS, INCLUSION**

BLEOMYCIN

Collagen accumulation is decreased in SPARC-null mice with bleomycin-induced pulmonary fibrosis. Strandjord TP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Sep;277(3 Pt 1):L628–35

Role of diminished epithelial GM-CSF in the pathogenesis of bleomycin-induced pulmonary fibrosis. Christensen PJ, et al. **Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol** 2000 Sep; 279(3):L487–95

The Fas/Fas-ligand system is not required for bleomycin-induced pulmonary fibrosis in mice. Aoshiba K, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Aug;162(2 Pt 1):695–700

Inhibitory effects of a lecithinized superoxide dismutase on bleomycin-induced pulmonary fibrosis in mice. Tamagawa K, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Apr;161(4 Pt 1):1279–84

Effect of superoxide dismutase on bleomycin-induced dermal sclerosis: implications for the treatment of systemic sclerosis. Yamamoto T, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1999 Nov; 113(5):843–7

Mice with a targeted intronic deletion in the Col1a1 gene respond to bleomycin-induced pulmonary fibrosis with increased expression of the mutant allele. Hormuzdi SG, et al. **Matrix Biol** 1999 Jun;18(3):287–94

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Tumor blood flow modifying effect of electrochemotherapy with bleomycin. Serša G, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Sep-Oct;19(5B):4017–22

Rapid tumor necrosis induced by electrochemotherapy with intratumoral injection of bleomycin in a hamster tongue cancer model. Omura S, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 2000 Apr;29(2):119–25

Successful use of intracavitary bleomycin for low-grade astrocytoma tumor cyst. Disabato JA, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1999 Nov;31(5):246–50

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Fatal pulmonary fibrosis after a low cumulated dose of bleomycin: role of alpha1-antitrypsin deficiency? [letter] Alliot C, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1999 Nov;62(3):198–9

Exacerbation of bleomycin-induced lung injury in mice by amifostine. Ortiz LA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Dec;277(6 Pt 1):L1239–44

Pulmonary fibrosis: pathways are slowly coming into light. Cooper JA Jr. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 2000 May; 22(5):520–3

Increased expression of epimorphin in bleomycin-induced pulmonary fibrosis in mice. Terasaki Y, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 2000 Aug;23(2):168–74

A CD36 synthetic peptide inhibits bleomycin-induced pulmonary inflammation and connective tissue synthesis in the rat. Yehualaeshet T, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 2000 Aug;23(2):204–12

Bleomycin-induced chromosome aberrations in head and neck cancer patients analyzed by classical cytogenetics and FISH. Zych M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 May 1;152(2):123–7

Bleomycin-induced scleroderma: report of a case with a chronic course rather than the typical acute/subacute self-limiting form. Passiu G, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1999; 18(5):422–4

Re: Benzo[a]pyrene diol epoxide and bleomycin sensitivity and susceptibility to cancer of upper aerodigestive tract [letter; comment] Nersesyan AK. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 Aug 4;91(15):1334–6. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1998 Sep 16;90(18):1393–9.

Fatal toxic effect of bleomycin on brain tissue after intracystic chemotherapy for a craniopharyngioma: case report. Savas A, et al. **Neurosurgery** 2000 Jan;46(1):213–6; discussion 216–7

Role of E-selectin in bleomycin induced lung fibrosis in mice. Azuma A, et al. **Thorax** 2000 Feb;55(2):147–52

[Chromosome damage in the course of laryngeal squamous cell carcinoma] Szyfter K, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1999; 53(5):533–8 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Coordination chemistry of co(II)-bleomycin: its investigation through NMR and molecular dynamics. Lehmann TE, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Apr 11;39(14):3886–98

Interaction of p-phenylenediamine with the iron-bleomycin complex. Løvstad RA. **Biometals** 1999 Sep;12(3):233–6

Accurate and rapid modeling of iron-bleomycin-induced DNA damage using tethered duplex oligonucleotides and electrospray ionization ion trap mass spectrometric analysis. Harsch A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2000 May 1; 28(9):1978–85

Induction of apoptosis in KB cells by pingyangmycin. Tai KW, et al. **Oral Oncol** 2000 Mar;36(2):242–7

[Treatment of metastatic pleural effusion with intrapleural administration of bleomycetin] Akonov AL, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1999;45(4):411–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Folk medicine Terminalia catappa and its major tannin component, punicalagin, are effective against bleomycin-induced genotoxicity in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Chen PS, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 May 1;152(2):115–22

Taurine and niacin block lung injury and fibrosis by down-regulating bleomycin-induced activation of transcription nuclear factor-kappaB in mice. Gurujeyalakshmi G, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Apr; 293(1):82–90

BIOSYNTHESIS

An oxidation domain in the BlmIII non-ribosomal peptide synthetase probably catalyzing thiazole formation in the biosynthesis of the anti-tumor drug bleomycin in Streptomyces verticillus ATCC15003. Du L, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Aug 15;189(2):171–5

The 1.5 A crystal structure of a bleomycin resistance determinant from bleomycin-producing Streptomyces verticillus. Kawano Y, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Jan 28; 295(4):915–25

CHEMISTRY

Amplification of bleomycin-induced DNA cleavage by pyrrole triamide. Hiraku Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1999;(42):253–4

The anticancer drug chlorambucil interacts with the human erythrocyte membrane and model phospholipid bilayers. Suwalsky M, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1999 Dec; 54(12):1089–95

METABOLISM

Comments on the paper by kumagai, hibino, kawano and sugiyama (1999) FEBS lett. 450, 227–230 [comment] Dumas P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Oct 8;459(2):282–3;discussion 284 . Comment on: FEBS Lett 1999 May 7;450(3):227–30.

PHARMACOKINETICS

The encapsulation of bleomycin within chitosan based polymeric vesicles does not alter its biodistribution. Sludden J, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 2000 Apr;52(4):377–82

PHARMACOLOGY

The in vitro study of influence of antioxidant enzymes level and repair capacity on cytotoxic bleomycin activity in human and mouse cells. Gruber BM, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 2000 Mar-Apr;57(2):105–11

Gelatinase B is required for alveolar bronchiolization after intratracheal bleomycin. Betsuyaku T, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 Aug;157(2):525–35

The development of bleomycin-induced pulmonary fibrosis in mice deficient for components of the fibrinolytic system. Swaisgood CM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 Jul;157(1):177–87

Inhibition of antioxidants and hyperthermia enhance bleomycin-induced cytotoxicity and lipid peroxidation in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Khadir A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Oct 15;370(2):163–75

An allele of the yeast RPB7 gene, encoding an essential subunit of RNA polymerase II, reduces cellular resistance to the antitumor drug bleomycin. He CH, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1999;77(4):375–82

The ShBle resistance determinant from Streptoalloteichus hindustanus is expressed in Haloferax volcanii and confers resistance to bleomycin. Nuttall SD, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Mar 1;346 Pt 2:251–4

Bleomycin. Lazo JS. **Cancer Chemother Biol Response Modif** 1999;18:39–45 (37 ref.)

Effect of age and caloric restriction on bleomycin-chelatable and nonheme iron in different tissues of C57BL/6 mice. Sohal RS, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1999 Aug; 27(3-4):287–93

Inhibition of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 replication in human mononuclear blood cells by the iron chelators deferoxamine, deferiprone, and bleomycin. Georgiou NA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 Feb;181(2):484–90

Bleomycin: new perspectives on the mechanism of action. Hecht SM. **J Nat Prod** 2000 Jan;63(1):158–68 (74 ref.)

The bleomycin amplification assay in V79 cells predicts frameshift mutagenicity of intercalative agents. Snyder RD, et al. **Mutagenesis** 2000 May;15(3):203–5

A comparison of the roles of p53 mutation and AraC inhibition in the enhancement of bleomycin-induced chromatid aberrations in mouse and human cells. Allio T, et al. **Mutat Res** 2000 Feb 14;447(2):227–37

Suppression of bleomycin-induced nitric oxide production in mice by taurine and niacin. Gurujeyalakshmi G, et al. **Nitric Oxide** 2000 Aug;4(4):399–411

Effects of bleomycin on liver antioxidant enzymes and the electron transport system from ad libitum-fed and dietary-restricted female and male Fischer 344 rats. Desai VG, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 2000;36(1):42–51

Reciprocal adaptive response of human peripheral lymphocytes induced by bleomycine or gamma rays. Kalina I, et al. **Physiol Res** 1999;48(2):171–4

The anticancer drug chlorambucil interacts with the human erythrocyte membrane and model phospholipid bilayers. Suwalsky M, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1999 Dec; 54(12):1089–95

[Spontaneous mutants of Alteromonas espejiana, resistant to kanamycin and bleomycin] Gonikberg EM, et al. **Genetika** 1999 Dec;35(12):1718–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Electrochemotherapy can eradicate established colorectal carcinoma and leaves a systemic protective memory in mice. Kuriyama S, et al. **Int J Oncol** 2000 May;16(5):979–85

Electrochemotherapy with bleomycin against colorectal carcinoma in a mouse model: evaluations of the dose and administration route of the drug and the electric field intensity. Mitoro A, et al. **Int J Oncol** 2000 Jan;16(1):97–104

Electrochemotherapy with bleomycin in the treatment of hypernephroma metastasis: case report and literature review. Sersa G, et al. **Tumori** 2000 Mar-Apr;86(2):163–5 (17 ref.)

TOXICITY

The role of p53 in bleomycin-induced DNA damage in the lung. A comparative study with the small intestine. Okudela K, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 Oct;155(4):1341-51

Bleomycin-mediated pulmonary toxicity: evidence for a p53-mediated response. Mishra A, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 2000 May;22(5):543-9

Alterations in large and small proteoglycans in bleomycin-induced pulmonary fibrosis in rats. Venkatesan N, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Jun; 161(6):2066-73

Oxidative damage, bleomycin, and gamma radiation induce different types of DNA strand breaks in normal lymphocytes and thymocytes. A comet assay study. Benitez-Bribiesca L, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999; 887:133-49

Evaluation of cell membrane electropermeabilization by means of a nonpermeant cytotoxic agent. Kotnik T, et al. **Biotechniques** 2000 May;28(5):921-6

The effect of trifluoperazine on the genotoxicity of bleomycin in cultured human lymphocytes. Sadiq MF, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 2000 May;23(2):361-9

IFN-gamma-inducible protein-10 attenuates bleomycin-induced pulmonary fibrosis via inhibition of angiogenesis. Keane MP, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Nov 15; 163(10):5686-92

Pivotal role of CCR1-positive leukocytes in bleomycin-induced lung fibrosis in mice. Tokuda A, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Mar 1;164(5):2745-51

Assessment of the adaptive response induced by quercetin using the MNCB peripheral blood human lymphocytes assay. Oliveira NG, et al. **Mutagenesis** 2000 Jan;15(1):77-83

Attenuation of bleomycin-induced Hprt mutant frequency in female and male rats by calorie restriction. Aidoo A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1999 Nov 29;430(1):155-63

Cellular and molecular effects of bleomycin are modulated by heat shock in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Keszenman DJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 2000 Feb 16;459(1):29-41

Influence of GSTM1 genotype on comet assay and chromosome aberrations after induction by bleomycin in cultured human lymphocytes. Kocabaş NA, et al. **Mutat Res** 2000 Sep 20;469(2):199-205

Early phase collagen synthesis in lungs of rats exposed to bleomycin. Van Hoozen BE, et al. **Toxicology** 2000 May 19;147(1):1-13

Bleomycin-induced DNA damage and DNA repair in chicken embryo cells as compared to X-irradiation. Tempel K, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1999 Dec;54(12):1068-74

BLEPHARITIS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Experimental immune-mediated blepharoconjunctivitis in rats induced by immunization with ragweed pollen. Iwamoto H, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 2000 Apr;238(4):346-51

A ruling on required exposure to pepper spray--et sequelae [letter; comment] Thornburg LH. **N C Med J** 1999 Nov-Dec;60(6):314-5. Comment on: N C Med J 1999 Sep-Oct;60(5):268-74.

DIAGNOSIS

[Melkersson-Rosenthal syndrome: anatomo-clinical and evolutive concepts] Spielmann AC, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 2000 Mar;23(3):261-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

A case of seborrhoeic blepharitis. Ninomiya J, et al. **Nippon Ishinkin Gakkai Zasshi** 2000;41(2):121-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Association of meibum oleic acid with meibomian seborrhea. Shine WE, et al. **Cornea** 2000 Jan;19(1):72-4

Tear lactoferrin levels in chronic meibomitis associated with acne rosacea. Kiratli H, et al. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 2000 Jan-Mar;10(1):11-4

THERAPY

Cornea and external disease in the new millennium. Cohen EJ. **Arch Ophthalmol** 2000 Jul;118(7):979-81 (0 ref.)

Suppression of induction of experimental immune mediated blepharoconjunctivitis by tolerogenic conjugates of the antigen and monomethoxypolyethylene glycol. Fukushima A, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1999 Aug;83(8):973-9

VETERINARY

Pyogranulomatous blepharitis in two dogs. Sansom J, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 2000 Feb;41(2):80-3

VIROLOGY

Herpes simplex virus virion host shutoff (vhs) activity alters periocular disease in mice. Smith TJ, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Apr;74(8):3598-604

BLEPHAROPHIMOSIS

Congenital blepharophimosis and ptosis in a mentally retarded girl: a new case of Ohdo syndrome? Stoll C. **Genet Couns** 1999;10(4):383-7

COMPLICATIONS

[Blepharophimosis-ptosis-epicanthus inversus associated with infertility] Morales M, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1999 Dec;28(8):833-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Blepharophimosis, ptosis and epicanthus inversus syndrome plus sensorineural deafness] Pérez-Caballero Macarrón C, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1999 Nov;51(5):530-2 **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Fine mapping suggests that the goat Polled Intersex Syndrome and the human Blepharophimosis Ptosis Epicanthus Syndrome map to a 100-kb homologous region. Schibler L, et al. **Genome Res** 2000 Mar;10(3):311-8

Molecular cytogenetic evaluation in a patient with a translocation (3;21) associated with blepharophimosis, ptosis, epicanthus inversus syndrome (BPES). Praphanphoj V, et al. **Genomics** 2000 Apr 1;65(1):67-9

SOX14 is a candidate gene for limb defects associated with BPES and Möbius syndrome. Wilmore HP, et al. **Hum Genet** 2000 Mar;106(3):269-76

PATHOLOGY

Blepharophimosis, minor facial anomalies, genital anomalies, and mental retardation: report of two sibs with a unique syndrome. Nowaczyk MJ, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1999 Nov 5;87(1):78-81

BLEPHAROPLASTY

see related

BLEPHAROPTOSIS

Development of Graves orbitopathy after blepharoplasty. A rare complication. Rosenthal EL, et al. **Arch Facial Plast Surg** 1999 Apr-Jun;1(2):127-9

Lasers play a useful role in periorbital incisional surgery. Biesman BS. **Dermatol Surg** 2000 Sep;26(9):883-6 (12 ref.)

The significance of orbital anatomy and periocular wrinkling when performing laser skin resurfacing. Trelles MA, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 2000 Mar;26(3):279-86

Frontalis suspension combined with blepharoplasty as an effective treatment for blepharospasm associated with apraxia of eyelid opening. De Groot V, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Jan;16(1):34-8

Follow-up methods and the apparent success of entropion surgery. Glatt HJ. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1999 Nov; 15(6):396-400

The surgical treatment of unilateral severe congenital blepharoptosis: the controversy continues [editorial] Small RG. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Mar;16(2):81-2 (10 ref.)

The value of tear film breakup and Schirmer's tests in preoperative blepharoplasty evaluation. McKinney P, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1999 Aug;104(2):566-9; discussion 570-3

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Prospective analysis of changes in corneal topography after upper eyelid surgery. Brown MS, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1999 Nov;15(6):378-83

Diffuse nodular eyelid lipogranuloma following sutureless transconjunctival blepharoplasty dressed with topical ointment. Heltzer JM, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1999 Nov;15(6):438-41

Central corneal dellen: a complication of upper eyelid tarsotomy. Kwok SK, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 May;16(3):237-40

Sling removal [letter] Wojno TH, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Jan;16(1):79-80

Temporary tarsorrhaphy suture to prevent or treat scleral show and ectropion secondary to laser resurfacing or laser blepharoplasty. Rosenberg GJ. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Sep;106(3):721-5; discussion 726-7

INSTRUMENTATION

Cold steel surgery for blepharoplasty. Coleman WP 3rd. **Dermatol Surg** 2000 Sep;26(9):886-7 (6 ref.)

METHODS

Intradermal stitch blepharoplasty for orientals: does It disappear? Homma K, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 2000 Jul-Aug;24(4):289-91

Changes in ocular globe-to-orbital rim position with age: implications for aesthetic blepharoplasty of the lower eyelids. Pessa JE, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1999 Sep-Oct; 23(5):337-42

Orbital fat preservation in lower-lid blepharoplasty [see comments] Baker SR. **Arch Facial Plast Surg** 1999 Jan-Mar; 1(1):33-7. Comment in: Arch Facial Plast Surg 1999 Jan-Mar;1(1):38-9.

Management of infraorbital dark circles. A significant cosmetic concern. Epstein JS. **Arch Facial Plast Surg** 1999 Oct-Dec;1(4):303-7

Efficacy of octyl-2-cyanoacrylate tissue glue in blepharoplasty. A prospective controlled study of wound-healing characteristics. Greene D, et al. **Arch Facial Plast Surg** 1999 Oct-Dec;1(4):292-6

Experiences with transconjunctival upper blepharoplasty. Kamer FM, et al. **Arch Facial Plast Surg** 2000 Jul-Sep; 2(3):213-6

Orbicularis-levator fixation in double-eyelid operation. Park JI. **Arch Facial Plast Surg** 1999 Apr-Jun;1(2):90-5; discussion 96

Fat preservation to rejuvenate the lower eyelid [comment] Shorr N, et al. **Arch Facial Plast Surg** 1999 Jan-Mar; 1(1):38-9. Comment on: Arch Facial Plast Surg 1999 Jan-Mar;1(1):33-7.

Total upper eyelid reconstruction with mucosalized tarsal graft and overlying bipedicle flap. Patrinely JR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1999 Dec;117(12):1655-61

109 cases of blepharoptosis treated by forked frontalis muscle aponeurosis procedure with long term follow-up. Zhang HM, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1999 Oct;52(7):524-9

Orbicularis oculi myocutaneous flap in reconstruction of postburn lower eyelid ectropion. Kostakoğlu N, et al. **Burns** 1999 Sep;25(6):553-7

The complications of blepharoplasty: their identification and management. Fulton JE. **Dermatol Surg** 1999 Jul; 25(7):549-58

Postsurgical lagophthalmus treated with gold eyelid weights. Bedrock RD, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 2000 Apr; 58(4):447-50

Reoperation in acquired involutional ptosis. Jeong S, et al. **Korean J Ophthalmol** 1999 Dec;13(2):125-7

Transconjunctival blepharoplasty and the use of the "silent assistant". Geroulis AJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 2000 Jan; 110(1):174-5

The effect of upper blepharoplasty on eyelid position when performed concomitantly with Müller muscle-conjunctival resection. Brown MS, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Mar;16(2):94-100

Involutional entropion and ectropion of the Asian lower eyelid. Carter SR, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Jan;16(1):45-9

Frontalis muscle flap advancement for correction of blepharoptosis. Goldey SH, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Mar;16(2):83-93

The tarsal sandwich: a new technique in lateral canthoplasty. Hesse RJ. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Jan; 16(1):39-41

Excision of multiple eyelid apocrine hidrocystomas via an en-bloc lower eyelid blepharoplasty incision. Henderer JD, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg Lasers** 2000 Mar-Apr;31(2):157-61

The cutler-beard bridge flap technique with use of donor sclera for upper eyelid reconstruction. Kadoi C, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 2000;214(2):140-2

Upper blepharoplasty: a novel approach to improving progressive myopathic blepharoptosis. Burnstine MA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1999 Nov;106(11):2098-100

The tarsal tuck procedure: avoiding eyelid retraction after lower blepharoplasty. Anderson RL, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1999 Jul;104(1):284-5; discussion 286

Pyogenic granuloma: a complication of transconjunctival incisions [letter] Fryer RH, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Apr;105(4):1565-6

Transconjunctival orbital fat repositioning: transposition of orbital fat pedicles into a subperiosteal pocket. Goldberg RA. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Feb;105(2):743-8; discussion 749-51

Evolution of technique of the direct transblepharoplasty approach for the correction of lower lid and midfacial aging: maximizing results and minimizing complications in a 5-year experience. Hester TR Jr, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Jan;105(1):393-406; discussion 407-8

Reduction of lower palpebral bulge by plicating attenuated orbital septa: a technical modification in cosmetic blepharoplasty. Huang T. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Jun; 105(7):2552-8; discussion 2559-60

Muscles that act on glabellar skin: a closer look. Knize DM. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Jan;105(1):350-61

Anchor epicanthoplasty combined with out-fold type double eyelidplasty for Asians: do we have to make an additional scar to correct the Asian epicanthal fold? Lee Y, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Apr;105(5):1872-80

Volumetric perceptions in midfacial aging with altered priorities for rejuvenation. Little JW. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Jan;105(1):252-66; discussion 286-9

Three-dimensional rejuvenation of the midface: volumetric resculpture by malar imbrication. Little JW. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Jan;105(1):267-85; discussion 286-9

The superficial subciliary cheek lift, a technique for rejuvenating the infraorbital region and nasojugal groove: a clinical series of 71 patients. Moelleken B. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1999 Nov;104(6):1863-74; discussion 1875-6

The evaluation and management of lower eyelid retraction following cosmetic surgery. Patipa M. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Aug;106(2):438-53; discussion 454-9

The evolution of the Hughes tarsoconjunctival flap for the lower eyelid reconstruction. Rohrich RJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1999 Aug;104(2):518-22; quiz 523; discussion 524-6

BLEPHAROPLASTY

Transconjunctival upper blepharoplasty [letter; comment] Weber PJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Feb;105(2):803 . Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1999 Mar;103(3):1015–8; discussion 1019.

[Prevention of eyelid retraction following lower blepharoplasty] De Riu G, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 2000 Apr;45(2):110–8 (70 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Homage to Leon Tripier. Description of the first musculocutaneous flap and current indications] Labbé D, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 2000 Feb;45(1):17–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Eyelid sebaceous carcinoma. A case report with literature review] Laxenaire A, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 2000 Feb;45(1):48–57 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tripier bridge flap technique for lower eyelid reconstruction] Gubisch W, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1999 Nov;31(6):416–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Case of lagophthalmos treatment with an expander] Fadeeva EA. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1999 Jul–Aug;115(4):41 **(Rus)**

BLEPHAROPTOSIS

see related

BLEPHAROPLASTY

Growth and developmental retardation, ocular ptosis, cardiac defect, and anal atresia: confirmation of the ROCA–Wiedemann syndrome. Zampino G, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 2000 Feb 28;90(5):358–60

Normal visual development after unilateral complete ptosis at birth [letter; comment] von Noorden GK. **J AAPOS** 2000 Apr;4(2):127–8. Comment on: J AAPOS 1999 Feb;3(1):58–9.

[Bilateral paralysis of the third cranial nerve with pupil involvement of probable ischemic etiology (letter)] Cid C, et al. **Neurologia** 1999 Aug–Sep;14(7):366–7 **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Blepharoptosis and central nervous system abnormalities in combined valproate and hydantoin embryopathy. Gigantelli JW, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Jan; 16(1):52–4

COMPLICATIONS

A comparison of manual kinetic and automated static perimetry in obtaining ptosis fields. Riemann CD, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 2000 Jan;118(1):65–9

Extraocular muscle responses to high dose intravenous methylprednisolone in myasthenia gravis. Komiyama A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 2000 Feb;68(2):214–7

[Blepharophimosis, ptosis and epicanthus inversus syndrome plus sensorineural deafness] Pérez-Caballero Macarrón C, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1999 Nov;51(5):530–2 **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

A novel X-linked dominant condition: X-linked congenital isolated ptosis. McMullan TF, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 2000 Apr;66(4):1455–60

Corneal topography in patients with congenital ptosis. Uğurbaş SH, et al. **Eye** 1999 Aug;13 (Pt 4):550–4

Early results of the frontalis muscle flap technique for the treatment of congenital ptosis. Tong JT, et al. **J AAPOS** 2000 Jun;4(3):186–7

Diagnosis of amblyopia using the 10-diopter fixation test: a proposed modification for patients with unilateral ptosis. Whittaker KW, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 2000 Jan–Feb;37(1):21–3

Histopathological study of frontalis suspension materials. Jeong S, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 2000 Mar–Apr;44(2):171–4

The surgical treatment of unilateral severe congenital blepharoptosis: the controversy continues [editorial] Small RG. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Mar;16(2):81–2 (10 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Two brothers with distal arthrogryposis, peculiar facial appearance, cleft palate, short stature, hydronephrosis, retentio testis, and normal intelligence: a new type of distal arthrogryposis? Sonoda T, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 2000 Apr 10;91(4):280–5

Myasthenia gravis with a paraneoplastic marker. Leavitt JA. **J Neuroophthalmol** 2000 Jun;20(2):102–5

Neuro-ophthalmologic manifestations of neuroendocrine carcinoma. Lee AG, et al. **J Neuroophthalmol** 2000 Jun; 20(2):106–10

The natural history and ophthalmic involvement in childhood myasthenia gravis at the hospital for sick children. Mullaney P, et al. **Ophthalmology** 2000 Mar;107(3):504–10

Recurrent isolated ptosis in presumed ophthalmoplegic migraine of childhood. Stidham DB, et al. **Ophthalmology** 2000 Aug;107(8):1476–8

[Ascher's syndrome: report of 2 cases] Kruk-Jeromin J, et al. **Pol Merkuriusz Lek** 1999 Dec;7(42):275–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Evaluation of bupivacaine-induced muscle regeneration in the treatment of ptosis in patients with chronic progressive external ophthalmoplegia and Kearns-Sayre syndrome. Andrews RM, et al. **Eye** 1999 Dec;13 (Pt 6):769–72

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Postoperative ptosis after cataract extraction: own material] Kawa P, et al. **Klin Oczna** 2000;102(1):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Emergency department presentation of pituitary apoplexy. Lee CC, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 2000 May;18(3):328–31

Intermittent ptosis due to large exophoria [letter] Langerhorst CT, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1999 Nov;83(11):1308–9

Unilateral ptosis due to isolated involvement of the levator muscle in acute orbital myositis [letter] Wheatcroft S, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1999 May;83(5):631–2

Orbital involvement with angiolymphoid hyperplasia with eosinophilia--a benign condition for the practising ophthalmologist to be aware of [letter] Prasad TS, et al. **Eye** 2000 Jun;14 (Pt 3a):390–2

Isolated superior division oculomotor palsy in a child with spontaneous recovery. Saeki N, et al. **J Clin Neurosci** 2000 Jan;7(1):62–4

Midbrain ptosis caused by periaqueductal infarct following cardiac catheterization: early detection with diffusion-weighted imaging. Mihaescu M, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 2000 Jul;10(3):187–9

Relapsing alternating ptosis in two siblings [letter; comment] Sieb JP, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 2000 Aug; 69(2):282–3. Comment on: J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1995 Aug;59(2):196–7. Comment on: J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1996 Apr;60(4):462–3.

Intracranial fatigable ptosis. Kao YF, et al. **J Neuroophthalmol** 1999 Dec;19(4):257–9

Bilateral ptosis with pupil sparing because of a discrete midbrain lesion: magnetic resonance imaging evidence of topographic arrangement within the oculomotor nerve. Saeki N, et al. **J Neuroophthalmol** 2000 Jun;20(2):130–4

Childhood myasthenia. Davitt BV, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 2000 Jan–Feb;37(1):5–14; quiz 35–6 (47 ref.)

The case of the droopy eye. Ocular myasthenia gravis. Wang H, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1999 Dec;106(7):87–8, 91

[Progressive ptosis in children as a presenting sign of Kearns-Sayre syndrome] Gal R, et al. **Harefuah** 2000 Jan 16;138(2):108–10, 174 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[A case of relapsing polychondritis with oculobulbar symptoms and successful treatment of respiratory failure with BiPAP] Ishikawa S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1999 Oct;39(10):1040–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of pericarotid syndrome with retention cyst in ethmoid sinus] Tokunaga M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 2000 Jan;40(1):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Atypical presentation of metastatic gastric adenocarcinoma (letter)] Castro Alonso FJ, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 2000 Mar;92(3):176–7 **(Spa)**

GENETICS

A novel X-linked dominant condition: X-linked congenital isolated ptosis. McMullan TF, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 2000 Apr;66(4):1455–60

A clinically variant fibrosis syndrome in a Turkish family maps to the CFEOM1 locus on chromosome 12. Sener EC, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 2000 Aug;118(8):1090–7

Unknown syndrome in two male sibs with hypotonia, ptosis, hand malformations, 2/3 toes syndactyly, and mental retardation. Mégarbané A, et al. **Genet Couns** 1999; 10(2):183–8

Fine mapping suggests that the goat Polled Intersex Syndrome and the human Blepharophimosis Ptosis Epicanthus Syndrome map to a 100-kb homologous region. Schibler L, et al. **Genome Res** 2000 Mar;10(3):311–8

Molecular cytogenetic evaluation in a patient with a translocation (3;21) associated with blepharophimosis, ptosis, epicanthus inversus syndrome (BPES). Praphanphoj V, et al. **Genomics** 2000 Apr 1;65(1):67–9

SOX14 is a candidate gene for limb defects associated with BPES and Möbius syndrome. Wilmore HP, et al. **Hum Genet** 2000 Mar;106(3):269–76

PATHOLOGY

Corneal topography in patients with congenital ptosis. Uğurbaş SH, et al. **Eye** 1999 Aug;13 (Pt 4):550–4

The anatomy of midfacial ptosis. Lucarelli MJ, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Jan;16(1):7–22

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The jaw-winking syndrome. Goodisson D, et al. **N Z Dent J** 2000 Jun;96(424):58–9

PREVENTION & CONTROL

How to avoid eyelid ptosis when injecting botulinum toxin into the corrugators [letter] Parsa FD. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Apr;105(4):1564–5

SURGERY

Blepharoptosis correction with frontalis suspension using a supramid sling: duration of effect. Liu D. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1999 Dec;128(6):772–3

109 cases of blepharoptosis treated by forked frontalis muscle aponeurosis procedure with long term follow-up. Zhang HM, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1999 Oct;52(7):524–9

Ptosis repair in a patient with oculopharyngeal dystrophy: brow suspension using autogenous fascia lata by spinal anaesthesia [letter] Marsh C, et al. **Eye** 2000 Jun;14 (Pt 3a):389–90

Early results of the frontalis muscle flap technique for the treatment of congenital ptosis. Tong JT, et al. **J AAPOS** 2000 Jun;4(3):186–7

Histopathological study of frontalis suspension materials. Jeong S, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 2000 Mar–Apr;44(2):171–4

Ptosis surgery on chronic myasthenia gravis. Chen HJ, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 2000 Feb; 16(2):95–9

Reoperation in acquired involutional ptosis. Jeong S, et al. **Korean J Ophthalmol** 1999 Dec;13(2):125–7

The effect of upper blepharoplasty on eyelid position when performed concomitantly with Müller muscle-conjunctival resection. Brown MS, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Mar;16(2):94–100

Prospective analysis of changes in corneal topography after upper eyelid surgery. Brown MS, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1999 Nov;15(6):378–83

Frontalis muscle flap advancement for correction of blepharoptosis. Goldey SH, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Mar;16(2):83–93

Transconjunctival frontalis suspension: a clinical evaluation. Loff HJ, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1999 Sep; 15(5):349–54

The surgical treatment of unilateral severe congenital blepharoptosis: the controversy continues [editorial] Small RG. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Mar;16(2):81–2 (10 ref.)

Sling removal [letter] Wojno TH, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Jan;16(1):79–80

Upper blepharoplasty: a novel approach to improving progressive myopathic blepharoptosis. Burnstine MA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1999 Nov;106(11):2098–100

Stabilization of eyelid height after aponeurotic ptosis repair [letter; comment] Small RG. **Ophthalmology** 1999 Nov; 106(11):2043–4. Comment on: Ophthalmology 1999 Mar;106(3):517–22.

Readjustment of the degree of lift following frontalis sling operation in ptosis: a new and simple method [letter] Tezel E, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1999 Aug;104(2):587–8

[Complications of ptosis surgery and their treatment] Boergen KP. **Ophthalmologe** 1999 Oct;96(10):686–95 **(Ger)**

THERAPY

[Case of lagophthalmos treatment with an expander] Fadeeva EA. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1999 Jul–Aug;115(4):41 **(Rus)**

BLEPHAROSPASM

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Clozapine in the treatment of neuroleptic-induced blepharospasm: a report of 4 cases. Levin H, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 2000 Feb;61(2):140–3

A ruling on required exposure to pepper spray--et sequelae [letter; comment] Thornburg LH. **N C Med J** 1999 Nov–Dec;60(6):314–5. Comment on: N C Med J 1999 Sep–Oct;60(5):268–74.

COMPLICATIONS

Mitochondriopathy, blepharospasm, and treatment with botulinum toxin. [letter] Müller-Vahl KR, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 2000 Apr;23(4):647–8

DRUG THERAPY

Serial SFEMG studies of orbicularis oculi muscle after the first administration of botulinum toxin. Bogucki A. **Eur J Neurol** 1999 Jul;6(4):461–7

Low-dose treatment of cervical dystonia, blepharospasm and facial hemispasm with albumin-diluted botulinum toxin type A under EMG guidance. An open label study. Rollnik JD, et al. **Eur Neurol** 2000;43(1):9–12

Riolan's muscle: action and indications for botulinum toxin injection. Mackie IA. **Eye** 2000 Jun;14 (Pt 3a):347–52

Clozapine in the treatment of neuroleptic-induced blepharospasm: a report of 4 cases. Levin H, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 2000 Feb;61(2):140–3

Combined use of type A and F botulinum toxins for blepharospasm: a double-blind controlled trial. Mezaki T, et al. **Mov Disord** 1999 Nov;14(6):1017–20

Mitochondriopathy, blepharospasm, and treatment with botulinum toxin. [letter] Müller-Vahl KR, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 2000 Apr;23(4):647–8

Botulinum toxin treatment of hemifacial spasm and blepharospasm: objective response evaluation. Thussu A, et al. **Neurol India** 1999 Sep;47(3):206–9

The control of blepharospasm by essential fatty acids. Mostofsky DI, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 2000;41(3):154–7

ETIOLOGY

Blepharospasm induced by an LED flashlight. Kaji R, et al. **Mov Disord** 1999 Nov;14(6):1045–7

Lambert-Eaton myasthenic syndrome with ophthalmoparesis and pseudoblepharospasm. Kanzato N, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1999 Dec;22(12):1727–30

A novel mechanism for benign essential blepharospasm. McCann JD, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1999 Nov;

15(6):384–9

PATHOLOGY

Risk factors for spread of primary adult onset blepharospasm: a multicentre investigation of the Italian movement disorders study group. Defazio G, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 Nov;67(5):613–9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Magnetic stimulation in patients with essential blepharospasm and hemifacial spasm. Damenz W, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol Suppl** 1994;:S264–6

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The control of blepharospasm by essential fatty acids. Mostofsky DI, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 2000;41(3):154–7

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

The metabolic topography of essential blepharospasm: a focal dystonia with general implications. Hutchinson M, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Sep 12;55(5):673–7

SURGERY

Frontalis suspension combined with blepharoplasty as an effective treatment for blepharospasm associated with apraxia of eyelid opening. De Groot V, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Jan;16(1):34–8

Anatomical reasons for problems after neurectomy for blepharospasm: a study in cadavers. Nemoto Y, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 2000 Mar; 34(1):21–5

THERAPY

[Torticollis spasmodicus, blepharospasm and hemifacial spasm. Subjective evaluation of therapy by patients] Birner P, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1999 Oct;70(10):903–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLEPHAROSPASM–OROMANDIBULAR DYSTONIA see **MEIGE SYNDROME**

BLIND see **VISUALLY IMPAIRED PERSONS**

BLIND LOOP SYNDROME

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Blind loop syndrome. Diagnosis by In-111-labeled leukocyte scintigraphy. Patel MC, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1999 Aug; 24(8):623–4

BLIND SPOT see **OPTIC DISK**

BLINDNESS

see related
SENSORY AIDS
VISION, LOW

Response to the letter by Maria Feychting and Anders Ahlbom (Cancer Causes and Control 10: 637, 1999.) Why is the cancer pattern so different among visually impaired persons in Finland and Sweden? [letter; comment] Pukkala E, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 2000 Jan;11(1):99–100. Comment on: Cancer Causes Control 1999 Feb;10(1):13–20. Comment on: Cancer Causes Control 1999 Dec;10(6):637.

Osteoporosis pseudoglioma syndrome. Shaharao V, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1999 Mar;36(3):313–5

Auditory perception of objects by blind persons, using a bioacoustic high resolution air sonar. Kay L. **J Acoust Soc Am** 2000 Jun;107(6):3266–75

Deixis, personal reference, and the use of pronouns by blind children. Pérez-Pereira M. **J Child Lang** 1999 Oct; 26(3):655–80

Light, blindness and endocrine secretions. Bellastella A, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1999 Dec;22(11):874–85 (111 ref.)

Tactile spatial resolution in blind braille readers [see comments] Van Boven RW, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Jun 27; 54(12):2230–6. Comment in: Neurology 2000 Jun 27;54(12):2203–4.

The role of movement and object in action memory: a comparative study between blind, blindfolded and sighted subjects. Kormi-Nouri R. **Scand J Psychol** 2000 Mar; 41(1):71–5

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Transient visual loss after licorice ingestion. Dobbins KR, et al. **J Neuroophthalmol** 2000 Mar;20(1):38–41

Quinine-induced blindness during attempted heroin withdrawal [letter; comment] Tridgell DE. **Med J Aust** 1999 Oct 18;171(8):444, 446. Comment on: Med J Aust 1999 May 3;170(9):449.

Bilateral angle closure glaucoma and visual loss precipitated by antidepressant and antianxiety agents in a patient with depression. Kadoi C, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 2000 Sep–Oct; 214(5):360–1

COMPLICATIONS

Pathology case of the month. Usher's syndrome. Issing PR, et al. **Am J Otol** 2000 May;21(3):435–6

Sleep disorders in children with blindness. Leger D, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1999 Oct;46(4):648–51

Stereotyped behaviours in blind children. Fazzi E, et al. **Brain Dev** 1999 Dec;21(8):522–8

Adaptative effects of loss of vision on upright undisturbed stance. Rougier P, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jul 21; 871(2):165–74

The syndrome of frontonasal dysplasia, spastic paraplegia, mental retardation and blindness: a case report with CT scan findings and review of literature. Dubey SP, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 2000 Aug 11;54(1):51–7 (35 ref.)

Black intraocular lens for leukocoria. White ST, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 2000 Aug;26(8):1256–7

Diagnosis and treatment of a severe psychotic illness in a man with dual severe sensory impairments caused by the presence of Usher syndrome. Hess-Röver J, et al. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1999 Oct;43 (Pt 5):428–34 (24 ref.)

Acute isolated monocular blindness and painless carotid artery dissection. Lee SK, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Sep 22; 53(5):1155–6

Practice makes perfect: sharper tactile perception in the blind [comment] [editorial] Sathian K. **Neurology** 2000 Jun 27; 54(12):2203–4. Comment on: Neurology 2000 Jun 27;54(12):2230–6.

Alexia for Braille following bilateral occipital stroke in an early blind woman. Hamilton R, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 Feb 7;11(2):237–40

CONGENITAL

Different functional outcome of RetGC1 and RPE65 gene mutations in Leber congenital amaurosis [letter] Perrault I, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1999 Apr;64(4):1225–8

Recurrent keratoconus in a patient with Leber congenital amaurosis. Stoiber J, et al. **Cornea** 2000 May;19(3):395–8

Norrie disease and exudative vitreoretinopathy in families with affected female carriers. Shastry BS, et al. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 1999 Jul–Sep;9(3):238–42

A novel locus for Leber congenital amaurosis (LCA4) with anterior keratoconus mapping to chromosome 17p13. Hameed A, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 Mar; 41(3):629–33

A novel mutation in the Norrie disease gene. Ott S, et al. **J AAPOS** 2000 Apr;4(2):125–6

Molecular characterisation of congenital glaucoma in a consanguineous Canadian community: a step towards preventing glaucoma related blindness. Martin SN, et al. **J Med Genet** 2000 Jun;37(6):422–7

Agenesis of the corpus callosum in a child with Leber's congenital amaurosis. Kiratli H, et al. **Ophthalmic Genet** 1999 Sep;20(3):183–7

DIAGNOSIS

Bilateral blindness as the initial presentation of lymphoma of the sphenoid sinus. Roth DB, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 2000 Feb;129(2):256–8

Charles Bonnet syndrome in children. Schwartz TL, et al. **J AAPOS** 1998 Oct;2(5):310–3

Vision loss as the presenting sign in juvenile neuronal ceroid lipofuscinosis. Bohra LI, et al. **J Neuroophthalmol** 2000 Jun; 20(2):111–5

Sorsby's fundus dystrophy in two Japanese families with unusual clinical features. Isashiki Y, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1999 Nov–Dec;43(6):472–80

Sleep and activity rhythms are related to circadian phase in the blind. Lockley SW, et al. **Sleep** 1999 Aug 1; 22(5):616–23

A bad eye and a sore lip. Vaphiades MS, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1999 Sep–Oct;44(2):148–52

[Phantom vision phenomenon] Bieganowski L. **Klin Oczna** 1999;101(5):383–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Rapid restoration of visual pigment and function with oral retinoid in a mouse model of childhood blindness. Van Hooser JP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jul 18; 97(15):8623–8

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Half empty or half full? [letter; comment] Hattenhauer MG, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 2000 Jun;118(6):861–2. Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1999 Sep;117(9):1211–5. Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1999 Sep;117(9):1236–7.

Evaluation of a national eye care programme: re-survey after 10 years [see comments] Faal H, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 2000 Sep;84(9):948–51. Comment in: Br J Ophthalmol 2000 Sep;84(9):943–4.

Re: visual impairment and cancer: a population-based cohort study in Finland [letter; comment] [see comments] Feychting M, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1999 Dec; 10(6):637. Comment on: Cancer Causes Control 1999 Feb;10(1):13–20. Comment in: Cancer Causes Control 2000 Jan;11(1):99–100.

Blindness and visual impairment amongst rural Malays in Kuala Selangor, Selangor. Zainal M, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1998 Mar;53(1):46–50

Regional variation in blindness in children due to microphthalmos, anophthalmos and coloboma. Hornby SJ, et al. **Ophthalmic Epidemiol** 2000 Jun;7(2):127–38

Characteristics of a paediatric low vision population in a private eye hospital in India. Gothwal VK, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 2000 May;20(3):212–9

Proportion of those with open-angle glaucoma who become blind [letter; comment] Quigley HA. **Ophthalmology** 1999 Nov;106(11):2039–41. Comment on: Ophthalmology 1998 Nov;105(11):2099–104.

[Specific causes of blindness and vision impairment in a rural area of Southern Togo] Balo PK, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 2000 May;23(5):459–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The adversary: blindness] Négrel AD, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1995;55(4 Pt 2):405–8 **(Fre)**

[Blindness in Benin] Négrel AD, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1995; 55(4 Pt 2):409–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Causes of blindness in Israel] Hod Y, et al. **Harefuah** 2000 Feb 15;138(4):276–8, 342 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

ETIOLOGY

Irreversible blindness after amyl nitrite inhalation. Fledelius HC. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 1999 Dec;77(6):719–21

Bilateral necrotizing scleritis and blindness in the myelodysplastic syndrome presumably due to relapsing polychondritis. Loeffler KU, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 2000 Apr;78(2):228–31

Surgical treatment of children blinded by Stevens-Johnson syndrome. Tsubota K, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1999 Nov; 128(5):573–81

Blindness after bilateral neck dissection: case report and review. Pazos GA, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1999 Sep–Oct; 20(5):340–5 (21 ref.)

Pathologic findings in a transplant donor. Dallasta LM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1999 Oct 11;159(18):2115–6

Acute bilateral visual loss associated with retinal hemorrhages following epiduroscopy. Amirikia A, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 2000 Feb;118(2):287–9

Transient visual loss and decreased ocular blood flow velocities following a scleral buckling procedure. Fineman MS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1999 Dec;117(12):1647–8

Blinded by the light—not! [editorial; comment] Mainster MA. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1999 Nov;117(11):1547–8. Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1999 Nov;117(11):1557–8.

Causes of blindness and visual impairment in a population of older Americans: The Salisbury Eye Evaluation Study. Muñoz B, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 2000 Jun;118(6):819–25

Visual loss secondary to increased intracranial pressure in neurofibromatosis type 2. Thomas DA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1999 Dec;117(12):1650–3

Temporary uniocular blindness and ophthalmoplegia associated with a mandibular block injection. A case report. Wilkie GJ. **Aust Dent J** 2000 Jun;45(2):131–3

Optic canal mucocele from anterior clinoid pneumatisation [letter] Chou PI, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1999 Nov; 83(11):1306–7

Causes of childhood blindness in the People's Republic of China: results from 1131 blind school students in 18 provinces. Hornby SJ, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1999 Aug; 83(8):929–32

Leprosy—a new look at an old disease [editorial] Whitcher JP, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 2000 Aug;84(8):809–10

Ophthaproblem. Retinal arterial macroaneurysm. Sharma S. **Can Fam Physician** 1999 Jan;45:47, 59

A case of transient blindness in a postoperative hyponatremic child. Giordano M, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 2000 Mar; 53(3):222–5

Eye problems in the polar regions. Durham DG. **Del Med J** 1999 Dec;71(12):509–11

Diabetic retinopathy and risk of blindness in Mexico. Are we doing enough? [letter] Rodríguez Villalobos E, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1999 Nov;22(11):1905

Acute pancreatitis and amaurosis after right parathyroidectomy for primary hyperparathyroidism. Klepsch M, et al. **Eur J Surg** 2000 Apr;166(4):336–9

Sinus polyp-associated soft tissue lesion and unilateral blindness: complications of extraction in leukemic patient. Açikgöz A, et al. **Hematol Cell Ther** 1999 Aug;41(4):179–82

Blindness due to firearm eye injuries in rural western Uttar Pradesh. Gupta A, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1999 Sep; 47(3):194–5

Cornea and blindness [editorial; comment] Rao GN. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1994 Dec;42(4):169. Comment on: Indian J Ophthalmol 1994 Dec;42(4):171–92.

Causes of visual impairment among students at the Alabama School for the Blind. DeCarlo DK, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1999 Oct;70(10):647–52

Monocular visual loss and platelet fibrin embolism to the retina. Wijman CA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 2000 Mar;68(3):386–7

Bilateral optic neuropathy associated with diffuse cerebral angiomatosis in Sturge-Weber syndrome. Sadda SR, et al. **J Neuroophthalmol** 2000 Mar;20(1):28–31

Visual loss associated with fibrous dysplasia of the anterior skull base. Case report and review of the literature. Michael CB, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Feb;92(2):350–4 (18 ref.)

A case of subarachnoid hemorrhage presenting with temporary blindness disclosed by Xe CT-CBF study. Araki Y, et al. **Keio J Med** 2000 Feb;49 Suppl 1:A154–5

Traumatic carotid artery dissection causing blindness [see comments] Babovic S, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 2000 Mar; 75(3):296–8. Comment in: Mayo Clin Proc 2000 Jun;75(6):658–9.

Blindness in a vegan [letter] Lavine JB. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Aug 24;343(8):585; discussion 585–6

BLINDNESS

Blindness in a strict vegan [letter] Milea D, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Mar 23;342(12):897–8

Visual loss in idiopathic intracranial hypertension after resolution of papilledema. Golnik KC, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1999 Nov;15(6):442–4

The causes and profile of visual loss in an onchocerciasis-endemic forest-savanna zone in Nigeria. Umeh RE. **Ophthalmic Epidemiol** 1999 Dec;6(4):303–15

Visual loss from arterial steal in patients with maxillofacial arteriovenous malformation. Andracchi S, et al. **Ophthalmology** 2000 Apr;107(4):730–6

Delayed post-traumatic visual loss: a clinical dilemma. Eidlitz-Markus T, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 2000 Feb; 22(2):133–5

Blindness as a complication of subcutaneous nasal steroid injection. Shafir R, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1999 Sep; 104(4):1180–2; discussion 1183–4

Extracranial cerebrovascular disease--a management dilemma. Speers AG, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1999 Oct; 75(888):635–6

Unilateral blindness in a child with acute sinusitis. Pitkäranta A, et al. **Rhinology** 2000 Mar;38(1):43–4

Giant cell arteritis update. Neff AG, et al. **Semin Ophthalmol** 1999 Jun;14(2):109–12 (23 ref.)

Progressive visual loss and ophthalmoplegia. Kubis KC, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 2000 Mar-Apr;44(5):433–41

Post-operative bilateral vision loss. Remigio D, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 2000 Mar-Apr;44(5):426–32

Childhood blindness and visual loss: an assessment at two institutions including a "new" cause. Mets MB. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1999;97:653–96

[Blindness in temporal arteritis despite prednisolone treatment] Jensen EC. **Ugeskr Laeger** 2000 May 22; 162(21):3052–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Disabilities observed in new cases of leprosy diagnosed in the Bamako district (Mali) in 1994] Sow SO, et al. **Acta Leprol** 1999;11(4):161–70 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Specific causes of blindness and vision impairment in a rural area of Southern Togo] Balo PK, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 2000 May;23(5):459–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Corneal blindness in tropical areas] Maurin JF, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1995;55(4 Pt 2):445–9 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cataract-related blindness in Morocco. The Moroccan Group of Epidemiologic Evaluation of Blindness] Négrel AD, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1995;55(4 Pt 2):421–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Papilledema and acute loss of vision in a patient with pseudotumor cerebri] Groh MJ, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1999 Nov;215(5):315–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Causes of blindness in Israel] Hod Y, et al. **Harefuah** 2000 Feb 15;138(4):276–8, 342 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Cataract surgery: or why are there some patients excluded] Kara-José N, et al. **Rev Panam Salud Publica** 1999 Oct; 6(4):242–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

GENETICS

Different functional outcome of RetGC1 and RPE65 gene mutations in Leber congenital amaurosis [letter] Perrault I, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1999 Apr;64(4):1225–8

Mutation analysis of 3 genes in patients with Leber congenital amaurosis. Lotery AJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 2000 Apr; 118(4):538–43

rd and rc chickens carry the same GC1 null allele (GUCY1*) [letter] Semple-Rowland SL, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1999 Nov; 69(5):579–81

Coats' disease of the retina (unilateral retinal telangiectasis) caused by somatic mutation in the NDP gene: a role for norrin in retinal angiogenesis. Black GC, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1999 Oct;8(11):2031–5

A CRX null mutation is associated with both Leber congenital amaurosis and a normal ocular phenotype. Silva E, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 Jul;41(8):2076–9

A novel mutation in the Norrie disease gene. Ott S, et al. **J AAPOS** 2000 Apr;4(2):125–6

Leber congenital amaurosis. Perrault I, et al. **Mol Genet Metab** 1999 Oct;68(2):200–8 (45 ref.)

[Introduction to genetics in ophthalmology. Value of family studies] Ohba N. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Dec; 103(12):851–70 (67 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

HISTORY

The blind beautiful eye. Feinsod M. **J Neuroophthalmol** 2000 Mar;20(1):22–4

What ailed Goya? Ravin JG, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1999 Sep-Oct;44(2):163–70

[Guide dogs for the blind: aspects of a special human-animal relationship in history and the present time] Giese C, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 2000 Jan;142(1):17–26 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Constitutive expression of the 25-kDa heat shock protein Hsp25 reveals novel parasagittal bands of purkinje cells in the adult mouse cerebellar cortex. Armstrong CL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Jan 17;416(3):383–97

MICROBIOLOGY

Reversible neuropraxic visual loss induced by allergic Aspergillus flavus sinomycosis. Attallah M, et al. **Am J Rhinol** 1999 Jul-Aug;13(4):295–8

Progressive vision loss after pneumonia. Nye AM, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1999 Oct 15;34(11):150–2, 157–8

MORTALITY

Blindness and high suicide risk? [letter] Hine TJ, et al. **Psychosomatics** 2000 Jul-Aug;41(4):370–1

PATHOLOGY

Cerebral perfusion impairment with normal magnetic resonance imaging findings in a patient with neuro-Behcet's disease. Oshima M, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 2000 Feb;25(2):156–7

Pathological and experimentally induced blindness induces auditory activity in the cat primary visual cortex. Yaka R, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 2000 Mar;131(1):144–8

Disruption of patterns of immunoreactive glial fibrillary acidic protein processes in the Cebus Apella striate cortex following loss of visual input. Colombo JA, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1999;39(4):449–53

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Development of cortical reorganization in the somatosensory cortex of adult Braille students. Sterr A, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl** 1999;49:292–8

Pathological and experimentally induced blindness induces auditory activity in the cat primary visual cortex. Yaka R, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 2000 Mar;131(1):144–8

Melatonin counteracts the stimulatory effects of blinding or exposure to red light on reproduction in the skipper frog Rana cyanophlyctis. Joshi BN, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 2000 Apr;118(1):90–5

Visual recovery after a year of craniopharyngioma-related amaurosis: report of a nine-year-old child and a review of pathophysiologic mechanisms. Stark KL, et al. **J AAPOS** 1999 Dec;3(6):366–71 (27 ref.)

Neuronal representation of optic flow experienced by unilaterally blinded flies on their mean walking trajectories. Kern R, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 2000 May;186(5):467–79

Melatonin administration can entrain the free-running circadian system of blind subjects. Lockley SW, et al. **J Endocrinol** 2000 Jan;164(1):R1–6

Psychosocial consequences of age-related visual impairment: comparison with mobility-impaired older adults and long-term outcome. Wahl HW, et al. **J Gerontol B Psychol Sci Soc Sci** 1999 Sep;54(5):P304–16

Disruption of patterns of immunoreactive glial fibrillary acidic protein processes in the Cebus Apella striate cortex following loss of visual input. Colombo JA, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1999;39(4):449–53

A positron emission tomographic study of auditory localization in the congenitally blind. Weeks R, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Apr 1;20(7):2664–72

Early motor development of blind children. Levtzion-Korach O, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 2000 Jun;36(3):226–9

Benzodiazepine receptor distribution and cerebral blood flow in early blindness--a PET study. Mishina M, et al. **Keio J Med** 2000 Feb;49 Suppl 1:A114–6

Melatonin, circadian rhythms, and sleep [comment] [editorial] Arendt J. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Oct 12;343(15):1114–6. Comment on: N Engl J Med 2000 Oct 12;343(15):1070–7.

Entrainment of free-running circadian rhythms by melatonin in blind people [see comments] Sack RL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Oct 12;343(15):1070–7. Comment in: N Engl J Med 2000 Oct 12;343(15):1114–6.

Brain functional reorganization in early blind humans revealed by auditory event-related potentials. Leclerc C, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 Feb 28;11(3):545–50

Changes in cortical activity during suppression in stereoblindness. Norcia AM, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 Apr 7;11(5):1007–12

A transient geniculo-extrastriate pathway in macaques? Implications for 'blindsight'. Sorenson KM, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Nov 8;10(16):3295–9

Performance of early-blind and sighted children on olfactory tasks. Rosenbluth R, et al. **Perception** 2000;29(1):101–10

The neurological basis of conscious color perception in a blind patient [see comments] Zeki S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Nov 23;96(24):14124–9. Comment in: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1999 Nov 23;96(24):13594–6.

[Phantom vision phenomenon] Bieganowski L. **Klin Oczna** 1999;101(5):383–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The development of the skin-optical perception of color and images in blind schoolchildren on an "internal visual screen"] Mizrakhi VM, et al. **Lik Sprava** 2000 Mar;(2):79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Low uptake of eye services in rural India: a challenge for programs of blindness prevention. Fletcher AE, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1999 Oct;117(10):1393–9

Radiotherapy for subfoveal neovascular membranes: delaying rather than preventing blindness? [letter] Roos D. **Australas Radiol** 2000 Aug;44(3):359–61

Who's afraid of prevention of blindness? [editorial; comment] Tan D. **Br J Ophthalmol** 2000 Sep;84(9):943–4. Comment on: Br J Ophthalmol 2000 Sep;84(9):948–51.

Yavatmal District Blindness Control Society: a case study. Rao SP, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1999 Sep;47(3):199–203

Community eye health [editorial] Chatterjee PR, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1999 Aug;97(8):297–8

Overview on community ophthalmology. Johnson GJ. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1999 Aug;97(8):305–8 (2 ref.)

Molecular characterisation of congenital glaucoma in a consanguineous Canadian community: a step towards preventing glaucoma related blindness. Martin SN, et al. **J Med Genet** 2000 Jun;37(6):422–7

Outcomes of cataract surgery: implications for the developing world. Khadem M. **J Med Syst** 1999 Aug;23(4):281–9

Eliminating global avoidable blindness. Waddell KM. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1999 Nov-Dec;33(6):568–73

WHO programme gives hope to blind and partially sighted people in Africa [news] Ahmad K. **Lancet** 2000 Apr 29; 355(9214):1528

A mission for vision. Thylefors B. **Lancet** 1999 Dec;354 Suppl:SIV44

Establishing and monitoring a control programme to reduce the impact of eye disease in sub-Saharan Africa. Bosu WK. **Trop Doct** 1999 Oct;29(4):208–12 (19 ref.)

[Contrast sensitivity of several blindness-inducing eye diseases and the influence of tinted filter lens] Ding C, et al. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 Jul;33(4):286–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Ophthalmologists without borders in Northern Cameroon] Boudet C, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1995;55(4 Pt 2):415–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ocular health in Africa: a public health problem. The mobilization program of the French Ministry of Cooperation] Laure JM. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1995;55(4 Pt 2):403–4 **(Fre)**

[Diabetic retinopathy--screening is a requirement. Don't wait until vision becomes impaired] Gandorfer A, et al. **MMW Fortschr Med** 2000 Mar 30;142(13):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychosocial characteristics of literate blinds: a study. Kumar D, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1999 Jul;53(7):310–5

Human sensitivity to acoustic information from vessel filling. Cabe PA, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 2000 Feb;26(1):313–24

Psychosocial consequences of age-related visual impairment: comparison with mobility-impaired older adults and long-term outcome. Wahl HW, et al. **J Gerontol B Psychol Sci Soc Sci** 1999 Sep;54(5):P304–16

Tactile perception in blind Braille readers: a psychophysical study of acuity and hyperacuity using gratings and dot patterns. Grant AC, et al. **Percept Psychophys** 2000 Feb; 62(2):301–12

Veering re-visited: noise and posture cues in walking without sight. Millar S. **Perception** 1999;28(6):765–80

REHABILITATION

A novel speech controller for radio amateurs with a vision impairment. Lin CL, et al. **IEEE Trans Rehabil Eng** 2000 Mar;8(1):89–93

New blind mobility aid devices based on the ultrasonic Doppler effect. Bitjoka L, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1999 Sep;22(3):227–31

Focus on independence. Berman JD, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1999 Dec;88(4):48–50

Low vision and blindness [letter; comment] Mann RW. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 2000 Mar-Apr;37(2):xv-xvi. Comment on: J Rehabil Res Dev 1999 Oct;36(4):vii–x.

Artificial-vision research comes into focus [news] Larkin M. **Lancet** 2000 Mar 25;355(9209):1080

Alexia for Braille following bilateral occipital stroke in an early blind woman. Hamilton R, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 Feb 7;11(2):237–40

Auditory coding of visual patterns for the blind. Arno P, et al. **Perception** 1999;28(8):1013–29

[Possibilities for mobility of blind patients] Harder A, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1999 Aug;215(2):aA7–12 **(Ger)**

[0.3 and worse. Visually impaired patients in an ophthalmology practice (editorial)] Mehrle G. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1999 Aug:215(2):aA6 **(Ger)**

[Visual prosthesis for the blind: justifiable hope? Yes, but ... (news)] Naschold B. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1999 Dec;215(6):aA12 **(Ger)**

[Differential vision impairment and vision aids, counseling and educational needs] Rittweger T. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1999 Aug;215(2):aA12–4 **(Ger)**

[Ophthalmological rehabilitation - experience at the University Eye Hospital Heidelberg] Rohrschneider K, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1999 Sep;96(9):611–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Surgical treatment of children blinded by Stevens-Johnson syndrome. Tsubota K, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1999 Nov; 128(5):573–81

Endoscopic optic nerve decompression for traumatic blindness. Kountakis SE, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Jul;123(1 Pt 1):34–7

THERAPY

Artificial vision for the blind by connecting a television camera to the visual cortex. Dobelle WH. **ASAIO J** 2000 Jan-Feb;46(1):3-9

VETERINARY

Equine glaucoma: a retrospective study of 13 cases presented at the Western College of Veterinary Medicine from 1992 to 1999. Cullen CL, et al. **Can Vet J** 2000 Jun;41(6):470-80

Canine monocytic ehrlichiosis presenting as acute blindness 36 months after importation into the UK. Gould DJ, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 2000 Jun;41(6):263-5

[Acute blindness as the consequence of trauma in a Welsh pony foal] van den Brink G. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1999 Jun 15;124(12):383 **(Dut)**

BLINDNESS, CORTICAL

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Cortical blindness after subclavian arteriography. Boyes LA, et al. **Australas Radiol** 2000 Aug;44(3):315-7

Late onset cyclosporine-induced cerebral blindness with abnormal SPECT imagings in a patient undergoing unrelated bone marrow transplantation. Uoshima N, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 2000 Jul;26(1):105-8

Cerebral infarction complicating intravenous immunoglobulin therapy in a patient with Miller Fisher syndrome. Turner B, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 2000 Jun;68(6):790-1

[Cortical blindness following heroin intoxication] Brändli M, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 2000;39(2):N16-9 **(Ger)**

CONGENITAL

Functional magnetic resonance imaging of the normal and abnormal visual system in early life. Born AP, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 2000 Feb;31(1):24-32

DIAGNOSIS

Cortical blindness and visual processing. Celesia GG, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl** 1999;49:133-41

[Electrophysiologic diagnosis of 2 psycho-visual syndromes: Balint syndrome and cortical blindness. A propos of a case of Benson progressive posterior atrophy] Jarry D, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1999 Oct;22(8):876-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Cortical blindness in a preeclamptic patient after a cesarean delivery complicated by hypotension. Borromeo CJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Sep;91(3):609-11

An unusual case of cortical blindness associated with aortography--a case report. Sabovic M, et al. **Angiology** 2000 Feb;51(2):151-4

Visual hallucinations in recovery from cortical blindness: imaging correlates. Wunderlich G, et al. **Arch Neurol** 2000 Apr;57(4):561-5

Chronic cortical visual impairment in children: aetiology, prognosis, and associated neurological deficits. Huo R, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1999 Jun;83(6):670-5

Cortical blindness following pre-eclampsia [letter] Wilson SJ, et al. **Eye** 2000 Apr;14 (Pt 2):254-6

Cortical blindness: an unusual sequela of snake bite. Dhaliwal U. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1999 Sep;47(3):191-2

Cortical blindness in acute intermittent porphyria. Garg MK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1999 Jul;47(7):727-9

Visual loss and central venous catheterization: cortical blindness and hemianopsia after inadvertent subclavian artery entry. Wang RC, et al. **J Neuroophthalmol** 2000 Mar; 20(1):32-4

Cortical blindness in severe preeclampsia: computed tomography, magnetic resonance imaging, and single-photon-emission computed tomography findings. Apollon KM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jun;95(6 Pt 2):1017-9

[Transient cortical blindness in EPH gestosis caused by cerebral vasospasm] Niehaus L, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1999 Oct; 70(10):931-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cortical blindness following coronary angiography] Ron A, et al. **Harefuah** 2000 Feb 15;138(4):279-81, 342 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Transient cortical blindness after cardiac catheterization in a post-surgical coronary patient] Coelho L, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 2000 Apr;19(4):489-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cortically visually impaired children [letter; comment] Clarke MP, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1999 Jun;83(6):759. Comment on: Br J Ophthalmol 1998 Nov;82(11):1225-6.

Cortical blindness and visual processing. Celesia GG, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl** 1999;49:133-41

Early extrastriate activity without primary visual cortex in humans. Rossion B, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Jan 21; 279(1):25-8

The oculomotor distractor effect in normal and hemianopic vision. Walker R, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 2000 Mar 7;267(1442):431-8

PSYCHOLOGY

Neuronal representation of object orientation. Karnath HO, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 2000;38(9):1235-41

BLINDNESS, LEGAL see **BLINDNESS**

BLINDNESS, MONOCULAR see **BLINDNESS**

BLINDNESS, MONOCULAR, TRANSIENT see **AMAUROSIS FUGAX**

BLINKING

Wavelet decomposition of the blink reflex R2 component enables improved discrimination of multiple sclerosis. Kumaran MS, et al. **Clin Neurophysiol** 2000 May; 111(5):810-20

The correction of ocular artifacts: a topographic perspective. Picton TW, et al. **Clin Neurophysiol** 2000 Jan;111(1):53-65

Attentional blink for color. Ross NE, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1999 Dec; 25(6):1483-94

Effect of jaw shape in kill-traps on time to loss of palpebral reflexes in brushtail possums. Warburton B, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 2000 Jan;36(1):92-6

Abnormal blinking of newscasters [letter; comment] Gardner-Thorpe C. **Lancet** 1999 Sep 25;354(9184):1128. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Jul 24;354(9175):308.

Blink reflexes and the silent period in tetanus. Poncelet AN. **Muscle Nerve** 2000 Sep;23(9):1435-8

The jaw-winking syndrome. Goodisson D, et al. **N Z Dent J** 2000 Jun;96(424):58-9

Eyelid fluttering accompanying diffuse epileptic EEG induced by eye closure. Kimura S. **Pediatr Neurol** 2000 Jul;23(1):77-9

Eyeblink classical conditioning: hippocampal formation is for neutral stimulus associations as cerebellum is for association-response. Green JT, et al. **Psychol Bull** 2000 Jan;126(1):138-58 (215 ref.)

The relationship between photosensitive temporal lobe epilepsy and eye closure activity. Inoue K, et al. **Seizure** 2000 Jul;9(5):347-51

[Hirschberg erred here: the correct angle factor is 12 degrees pro mm corneal reflex decentration. Geometric optical analysis of various methods in strabismometry] Barry JC. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1999 Aug;215(2):104-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation with blink reflex of bilateral facial palsy] Kimura M, et al. **Masui** 2000 Feb;49(2):159-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Impairment in eyeblink classical conditioning in adult rats exposed to ethanol as neonates. Green JT, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 2000 Apr;24(4):438-47

Effective neuroleptic medication removes prepulse inhibition deficits in schizophrenia patients. Weike AI, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 2000 Jan 1;47(1):61-70

Microinfusion of protein kinase inhibitor H7 into the cerebellum impairs the acquisition but not the retention of classical eyeblink conditioning in rabbits. Chen G, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Feb 21;856(1-2):193-201

The M1 muscarinic agonist CI-1017 facilitates trace eyeblink conditioning in aging rabbits and increases the excitability of CA1 pyramidal neurons. Weiss C, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Jan 15;20(2):783-90

The effects of some antidepressant drugs on prepulse inhibition of the acoustic startle (eyeblink) response and the N1/P2 auditory evoked response in man. Phillips MA, et al. **J Psychopharmacol** 2000 Mar;14(1):40-5

Effects of CCK-4 infusion on the acoustic eye-blink startle and psychophysiological measures in healthy volunteers. Shlik J, et al. **J Psychopharmacol** 1999 Dec;13(4):385-90

Antinociceptive effect of R-(+)-hyoscyamine on the conjunctival reflex test in rabbits. Ghelardini C, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1999 Sep;81(1):34-7

Zolmitriptan reverses blink reflex changes induced during the migraine attack in humans. de Tommaso M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Jul 28;289(1):57-60

PHYSIOLOGY

Electrically elicited blink reflex in horses with trigeminal and facial nerve blocks. Anor S, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1999 Oct; 60(10):1287-91

Brain substrates of classical eyeblink conditioning: a highly localized but also distributed system. Steinmetz JE. **Behav Brain Res** 2000 Jun 1;110(1-2):13-24 (81 ref.)

Hippocampal lesions prevent trace eyeblink conditioning in the freely moving rat. Weiss C, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1999 Mar;99(2):123-32

Changes in the magnitude of the eyeblink startle response during habituation of sexual arousal. Koukounas E, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 2000 Jun;38(6):573-84

Influence of stimulus control on the excitability of the electrically elicited blink reflex in patients with schizophrenia. Meincke U, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 2000 Jan 1;47(1):43-50

Cerebellar functional abnormalities in schizophrenia are suggested by classical eyeblink conditioning. Sears LL, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 2000 Aug 1;48(3):204-9

Involvement of the noradrenergic system in modulating the blink reflex in humans. Palmeri A, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jun 9;867(1-2):210-6

Electrophysiological studies of a child with presumed botulism. Hatanaka T, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 2000 Feb; 16(2):84-6

EOG correction of blinks with saccade coefficients: a test and revision of the aligned-artefact average solution. Croft RJ, et al. **Clin Neurophysiol** 2000 Mar;111(3):444-51

A new method to increase nociception specificity of the human blink reflex. Kaube H, et al. **Clin Neurophysiol** 2000 Mar;111(3):413-6

P300 and blink instructions. Ochoa CJ, et al. **Clin Neurophysiol** 2000 Jan;111(1):93-8

Bilateral centrotemporal spikes triggered by blinking: an unusual form of sensory input with related cortical EEG activity. Vetrugno R, et al. **Clin Neurophysiol** 1999 Nov; 110(11):1995-9

Baseline blink rates and the effect of visual task difficulty and position of gaze. Cho P, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 2000 Jan; 20(1):64-70

Ontogeny of delay versus trace eyeblink conditioning in the rat. Ivkovich D, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 2000 Mar; 36(2):148-60

Ontogeny of eyeblink conditioning using a visual conditional stimulus. Paczkowski C, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1999 Dec; 35(4):253-63

The orbicularis oculi reflexes. The International Federation of Clinical Neurophysiology. Berardelli A, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl** 1999;52:249-53

Corneal reflex and blink reflex changes in thalamic hemorrhage. Celebisoy N, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 2000 Mar;40(2):95-102

Ipsilateral blinking: a rare lateralizing seizure phenomenon in temporal lobe epilepsy. Henkel A, et al. **Epileptic Disord** 1999 Sep;1(3):195-7

Blink reflex investigation using magnetic stimulation. Bischoff C, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol Suppl** 1994;:S267-8

Short-lasting conditioned stimulus applied to the middle cerebellar peduncle elicits delayed conditioned eye blink responses in the decerebrate ferret. Svensson P, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1999 Dec;11(12):4333-40

Blink reflexes and lateral spreading in patients with synkinesia after Bell's palsy and in hemifacial spasm. Eekhof JL, et al. **Eur Neurol** 2000;43(3):141-6

Prepulse modulation of the startle reaction and the blink reflex in normal human subjects. Valls-Solé J, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1999 Nov;129(1):49-56

Awareness predicts the magnitude of single-cue trace eyeblink conditioning. Manns JR, et al. **Hippocampus** 2000; 10(2):181-6

The time course of emotional and attentional modulation of the startle eyeblink reflex during imagery. Robinson JD, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 2000 Sep;37(3):275-89

Analysis of the corneal reflex with air puff: normal controls and patient groups. Varolgünes N, et al. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1999 Sep;16(5):472-83

Evidence for distinct attentional bottlenecks in attention switching and attentional blink tasks. Peterson MS, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 2000 Jan;127(1):6-26

Blink reflex R2 changes and localisation of lesions in the lower brainstem (Wallenberg's syndrome): an electrophysiological and MRI study. Fitzek S, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 Nov;67(5):630-6

Fear conditioned potentiation of the acoustic blink reflex in patients with cerebellar lesions. Maschke M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 2000 Mar;68(3):358-64

Quantitative study of spontaneous eye blinks and eye tics in Gilles de la Tourette's syndrome. Tulen JH, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 Dec;67(6):800-2

Neurophysiological aspects of eye and eyelid movements during blinking in humans. Bour LJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Jan;83(1):166-76

Blink-perturbed saccades in monkey. II. Superior colliculus activity. Goossens HH, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Jun; 83(6):3430-52

Blink-perturbed saccades in monkey. I. Behavioral analysis. Goossens HH, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Jun;83(6):3411-29

Kinetic and frequency-domain properties of reflex and conditioned eyelid responses in the rabbit. Gruart A, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Feb;83(2):836-52

Conditioned eyeblink response consists of two distinct components. Ivarsson M, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Feb; 83(2):796-807

Cerebellar cortical AMPA-kainate receptor blockade prevents performance of classically conditioned nictitating membrane responses. Attwell PJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Dec 15;19(24):RC45

Developmental changes in eye-blink conditioning and neuronal activity in the cerebellar interpositus nucleus. Freeman JH Jr, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Jan 15;20(2):813-9

Increased excitability of aged rabbit CA1 neurons after trace eyeblink conditioning. Moyer JR Jr, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Jul 15;20(14):5476-82

Classical conditioning of the electrically elicited blink reflex in humans: a new method of data analysis. Glocker FX, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1999 Jul 15;89(2):133-40

The effect of mental loads on muscle tension, blood pressure and blink rate. Iwanaga K, et al. **J Physiol Anthropol Appl Human Sci** 2000 May; 19(3):135-41

Blink reflex in Behçet's disease [letter] Sahiner T, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 2000 Jun;23(6):990

BLINKING

Cortical activation patterns during voluntary blinks and voluntary saccades. Bodis-Wollner I, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Nov 10;53(8):1800-5

Identification of Poppelreuter-like pictures as indexed by blinking. Viggiano MP, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 2000; 38(7):1098-100

Prepulse inhibition of the blink reflex by laser stimuli in normal humans. Valls-Solé J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Jun 2;286(2):79-82

Determining the pathway of the blink reflex through transcutaneous electrical stimulation of the facial nerve over the stylomastoid foramen. Nakamura K, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1999 Nov-Dec; 61(6):350-4

R3 component of the blink reflex is not a suitable model to investigatetrigeminal nociception. Comment on Jääskeläinen et al., PAIN 80 (1999) 191-200 [letter] Ellrich J. **Pain** 2000 Feb;84(2-3):440-2

Visual masking plays two roles in the attentional blink. Brehaut JC, et al. **Percept Psychophys** 1999 Oct; 61(7):1436-48

The roles of location specificity and masking mechanisms in the attentional blink. Breitmeyer BG, et al. **Percept Psychophys** 1999 Jul;61(5):798-809

Contralateral cerebellar involvement in conditioned eyeblink responses. Ivarsson M, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 2000; 124:309-16 (30 ref.)

Involvement of the cerebellum in a new temporal property of the conditioned eyeblink response. Svensson P, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 2000;124:317-23 (37 ref.)

Diurnal variation in spontaneous eye-blink rate. Barbato G, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 2000 Mar 6;93(2):145-51

Direct estimates of processing delays in the attentional blink. Zuvic SM, et al. **Psychol Res** 2000;63(2):192-8

The effects of threat and nonthreat word lead stimuli on blink modification. Aitken CJ, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1999 Nov; 36(6):699-705

The effect of warning stimulus modality on blink startle modification in reaction time tasks. Lipp OV, et al. **Psychophysiology** 2000 Jan;37(1):55-64

Automatic and controlled attentional processes in startle eyeblink modification: effects of habituation of the prepulse. Schell AM, et al. **Psychophysiology** 2000 Jul;37(4):409-17

Stimulus representations in human Pavlovian conditioning: implications of missing negative transfer across response systems. Lachnit H, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol B** 2000 Aug; 53(3):209-24

Failures of automatic and strategic processing in schizophrenia: comparisons of event-related brain potential and startle blink modification. Ford JM, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1999 May 25;37(2):149-63

Habituation of the blink reflex in first-episode schizophrenia, psychotic depression and non-psychotic depression. Taiminen T, et al. **Schizophr Res** 2000 Jul 7;44(1):69-79

Blink duration as an indicator of driver sleepiness in professional bus drivers. Häkkänen H, et al. **Sleep** 1999 Sep 15;22(6):798-802

[Artifact detection and signal reconstruction in the pupillogram] Herrmann L, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berl)** 2000 Apr;45(4):90-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dissociation of voluntary eye closure--to keep the eyes closed and to blink--following right hemisphere stroke] Wada Y, et al. **No To Shinkei** 2000 Jun;52(6):529-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Investigation of emotional and physiological recovery from tracking tasks] Monchi R, et al. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1999 Oct;70(4):339-45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The blink reflex in the electrophysiologic exploration of Bell's palsy and its prognostic value] Montalt J, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1999;26(4):401-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The eye-lid reflex in hemifacial spasms. Study of 57 patients] Serrano-Dueñas M. **Neurologia** 1999 Apr;14(4):149-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLISTER

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Delayed and immediate hypersensitivity reactions associated with the use of amalgam. McGivern B, et al. **Br Dent J** 2000 Jan 22;188(2):73-6

Human anti-laminin 5 autoantibodies induce subepidermal blisters in an experimental human skin graft model. Lazarova Z, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 2000 Jan;114(1):178-84

[Localized bullous eruption after intravenous injection of aciclovir: toxic or immunoallergic mechanism? Armingaud P, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 2000 May;127(5):496-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Blistering drug reactions] Roujeau JC. **Rev Prat** 2000 Jun 15;50(12):1320-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Mycobacterial infection within a pulmonary bulla] Nomori H, et al. **Nihon Kokyuki Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Feb; 38(2):153-5 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Lung cancer associated with pulmonary bulla. case report and review of literature. Ogawa D, et al. **Respiration** 1999 Nov-Dec;66(6):555-8 (25 ref.)

DRUG THERAPY

Use of prednisolone blister packs in the field [letter] Amenu A, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1999 Sep;70(3):366-7

ETIOLOGY

End of the century overview of skin blisters. Diaz LA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 2000 Jan;136(1):106-12 (50 ref.)

Bullous contact dermatitis from nasturtium. Wetzig T, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 2000 Feb;42(2):110

Blisters on psoriatic lesions treated with TL-01 lamps. Calzavara-Pinton PG, et al. **Dermatology** 2000;200(2):115-9

Fracture blisters and sodium valproate: two case reports. Scott S. **Injury** 2000 Sep;31(7):541-2

Spontaneous bullae over laser resurfaced skin. Alora MB, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 2000 Feb;42(2 Pt 1):288-90

Narrow-band UVB-associated lesional blisters in pityriasis rubra pilaris [letter] Khoo L, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1999 Nov;41(5 Pt 1):803-4

The association of blisters with musculoskeletal injuries in male marine recruits. Bush RA, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 2000 Apr;90(4):194-8

Bullous emphysema after Legionella pneumonia in a two-year-old child. Gervaix A, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 2000 Jan;19(1):86-7

Large lung bullae in marijuana smokers. Johnson MK, et al. **Thorax** 2000 Apr;55(4):340-2

[Regrowth of bullae around the staple-line is one of the causes of postoperative recurrence in thoracoscopic surgery for spontaneous pneumothorax] Sakamoto K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1999 Oct;52(11):939-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of amyopathic dermatomyositis presenting blister and oral ulcer] Seno A, et al. **Ryumachi** 1999 Dec;39(6):836-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Targeted inactivation of the type VII collagen gene (Col7a1) in mice results in severe blistering phenotype: a model for recessive dystrophic epidermolysis bullosa. Heinonen S, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Nov;112 (Pt 21):3641-8

IMMUNOLOGY

Blister fluid T lymphocytes during toxic epidermal necrolysis are functional cytotoxic cells which express human natural killer (NK) inhibitory receptors. Le Cleach L, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 2000 Jan;119(1):225-30

The alpha 5 chain of type IV collagen is the target of IgG autoantibodies in a novel autoimmune disease with subepidermal blisters and renal insufficiency. Ghohestani RF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 26;275(21):16002-6

BALB/c mice produce blister-causing antibodies upon immunization with a recombinant human desmoglein 3. Fan JL, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Dec 1;163(11):6228-35

METABOLISM

Elevated levels of eotaxin and interleukin-5 in blister fluid of bullous pemphigoid: correlation with tissue eosinophilia. Wakugawa M, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 2000 Jul;143(1):112-6

Differential modulation of transforming growth factor-beta by betamethasone-17- valerate and isotretinoin: corticosteroid decreases and isotretinoin increases the level of transforming growth factor-beta in suction blister fluid. Leivo T, et al. **Skin Pharmacol Appl Skin Physiol** 2000 May-Aug;13(3-4):150-6

PATHOLOGY

Herpes simplex virus type 1 as a cause of widespread intracorneal blistering of the lower limbs. Das S, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 2000 Mar;25(2):119-21

Diabetic bullae: 12 cases of a purportedly rare cutaneous disorder. Lipsky BA, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 2000 Mar; 39(3):196-200

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Re-epithelialization rate and protein expression in the suction-induced wound model: comparison between intact blisters, open wounds and calcipotriol-pretreated open wounds. Leivo T, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 2000 May; 142(5):991-1002

Suction blister induction time: 15 minutes or 150 minutes? Gupta S, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 2000 Aug;26(8):754-6

Reassessment of the suction blister model of wound healing: introduction of a new higher pressure device. Alexis AF, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1999 Aug;38(8):613-7

RADIOGRAPHY

Blood-blister-like aneurysms [letter; comment] Wrobel CJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Jun;92(6):1076-7. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1999 Dec;91(6):1062-3.

SURGERY

Amniotic membrane transplantation for symptomatic bullous keratopathy. Pires RT, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1999 Oct; 117(10):1291-7

BLOCH-SULZBERGER SYNDROME see **INCONTINENTIA PIGMENTI**

BLOCKING ANTIBODIES see **ANTIBODIES, BLOCKING**

BLOOD

consider also terms at HEM-

see related
HEMATOPOIESIS
OCCULT BLOOD

Occupational exposures to blood among emergency medicine residents. Lee CH, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1999 Oct; 6(10):1036-43

Comparison of the color of fecal blood with the anatomical location of gastrointestinal bleeding lesions: potential misdiagnosis using only flexible sigmoidoscopy for bright red blood per rectum. Fine KD, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 Nov;94(11):3202-10

Medical records contaminated with dried blood: A quality issue. Fishman M, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1999 Oct; 27(5):438-43

Central control of cardiac baroreflex responses during peripheral hyperosmolality. Bealer SL. **Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol** 2000 May; 278(5):R1157-63

Visible and occult blood contamination of laryngeal mask airways and tracheal tubes used in adult anaesthesia. Parker MR, et al. **Anaesthesia** 2000 Apr;55(4):388-90

Storage of radial artery grafts in blood increases vessel reactivity to vasoconstrictors in vitro. Tatoulis J, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Dec;68(6):2191-5

Fortified sera and their use in environmental virology. Hoyt JL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 May;66(5):2259-62

A multicentered clinical study of serum as adjuvant therapy for surgical treatment of macular holes. Vitrectomy for Macular Hole Study Group. Banker AS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1999 Nov;117(11):1499-502

Use of an electronic nose to distinguish cerebrospinal fluid from serum. Thaler ER, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Jan;126(1):71-4

International workshop on clearance of TSE agents from blood products and implanted tissues. Hellman KB, et al. **Biologicals** 2000 Sep;28(3):189-92

Use of plasma glow for surface-engineering biomolecules to enhance bloodcompatibility of Dacron and PTFE vascular prosthesis. Chandy T, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 Apr; 21(7):699-712

Clinical investigation of the role of membrane structure on blood contact and solute transport characteristics of a cellulose membrane. Hoenich NA, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 Feb;21(3):317-24

Blood purification by immunoadsorption [editorial; comment] Henderson LW. **Blood Purif** 2000;18(2):148. Comment on: Blood Purif 2000 ;18(2):149-55. Comment on: Blood Purif 2000 ;18(2):156-60.

Nuclear localization of the type 1 parathyroid hormone/parathyroid hormone-related peptide receptor in MC3T3-E1 cells: association with serum-induced cell proliferation. Watson PH, et al. **Bone** 2000 Mar;26(3):221-5

GVHD dry eyes treated with autologous serum tears. Rocha EM, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 2000 May; 25(10):1101-3

Autologous whole blood intramuscular injection as a cure for chronic urticaria: report of a patient in whom intradermal injection of autologous serum continued to cause a weal-and-flare response [letter] Mori O, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Jun;140(6):1192-3

Iron disequilibrium in the rat lung after instilled blood. Ghio AJ, et al. **Chest** 2000 Sep;118(3):814-23

Transrectal ultrasonographic findings in patients with hemospermia. Lu CH, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 2000 Jul;63(7):558-62

Sequential changes in bronchoalveolar cytology after autologous blood inoculation. McKane SA, et al. **Equine Vet J Suppl** 1999 Jul;30:126-30

29th Annual scientific meeting of the International Society for Experimental Hematology (ISEH). Tampa, Florida, USA. July 8-11, 2000. Abstracts. **Exp Hematol** 2000 Jul; 28(7 Suppl 1):31-139

Administration of transdermal estrogen without progestin increases the capacity of plasma and serum to stimulate prostacyclin production in human vascular endothelial cells. Mikkola T, et al. **Fertil Steril** 2000 Jan;73(1):72-4

Human serum-resistant retroviral vector particles from galactosyl (alpha1-3) galactosyl containing nonprimate cell lines. Mason JM, et al. **Gene Ther** 1999 Aug;6(8):1397-405

Supplementation with soybean lipids reduces goat serum-induced apoptosis in the B cell hybridoma CC9C10 [letter] Deshpande M, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 2000 Jan;36(1):1-3

Serum predominantly activates MAPK and akt kinases in EGFR- and ErbB2-over-expressing cells, respectively [letter] Tari AM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Apr 15; 86(2):295-7

Modulation of acute inflammation and keratocyte death by suturing, blood, and amniotic membrane in PRK. Park WC, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 Sep;41(10):2906-14

Bovine blood components: fractionation, composition, and nutritive value. Duarte RT, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Jan;47(1):231-6

Effect of pH on lipid oxidation using trout hemolysate as a catalyst: a possible role for deoxyhemoglobin. Richards MP, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Aug;48(8):3141-7

Squamous cell carcinoma of the urethral process in a horse

with hemospermia and self-mutilation behavior. Bedford SJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 2000 Feb 15;216(4):551-3, 518

Ras signaling is required for serum-induced hyphal differentiation in Candida albicans. Feng Q, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Oct;181(20):6339-46

Phosphoinositide 3-kinase is involved in the tumor-specific activation of human breast cancer cell Na(+)/H(+) exchange, motility, and invasion induced by serum deprivation. Reshkin SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 25; 275(8):5361-9

Albumin and heparin multilayer coatings for blood-contacting medical devices. Brynda E, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Aug;51(2):249-57

An investigation of the in vivo stability of poly(ether urethaneurea) blood sacs. Wu L, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 Mar 15;44(4):371-80

Phenotypic stability of articular chondrocytes in vitro: the effects of culture models, bone morphogenetic protein 2, and serum supplementation. Stewart MC, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 2000 Jan;15(1):166-74

Proteolytic cleavage of glucagon-like peptide-1 by pancreatic beta cells and by fetal calf serum analyzed by mass spectrometry. Tammen H, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Aug 6;852(1):285-95

Pig and goat blood as substitutes for sheep blood in blood-supplemented agar media. Anand C, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Feb;38(2):591-4

Haemoglobinometry as a method to determine the blood meal size of two argasid tick species. el Kady GA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1999 Aug;29(2):473-81

Treatment of hyperfiltering blebs with Nd:YAG laser-induced subconjunctival bleeding. Bettin P, et al. **J Glaucoma** 1999 Dec;8(6):380-3

Combination of autologous blood injection and bleb compression sutures to treat hypotony maculopathy. Haynes WL, et al. **J Glaucoma** 1999 Dec;8(6):384-7

Blood-blister-like aneurysms [letter; comment] Wrobel CJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Jun;92(6):1076-7. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1999 Dec;91(6):1062-3.

Blood versus crystalloid cardioplegia for myocardial protection of donor hearts during transplantation: A prospective, randomized clinical trial. Luciani GB, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Nov;118(5):787-95

Hemospermia and expressed tumor in the urethra: an unusual presentation of ductal carcinoma of the prostate. Rubinowicz DM, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Mar;163(3):915

Effects of partial blood engorgement and pretest carbohydrate availability on the repellency of deet to Aedes albopictus. Xue RD, et al. **J Vector Ecol** 1999 Dec; 24(2):111-4

Efficacy of leukocyte-depleted terminal blood cardioplegia in congenital heart disease. Yamauchi H. **Jpn J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Jul;48(7):435-9

Mousepox: a threat to mouse colonies [letter] Lipman NS, et al. **Lab Anim** 1999 Jul;33(3):304

VSV-G pseudotyped lentiviral vector particles produced in human cells are inactivated by human serum. DePolo NJ, et al. **Mol Ther** 2000 Sep;2(3):218-22

Foreign-body reaction to silastic burr-hole covers with seroma formation: case report and review of the literature. Winkler PA, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 2000;196(1):61-6 (22 ref.)

Bloody discoloration of peritoneal dialysate bags [letter] Okada K, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1999 Nov-Dec;19(6):593-4

Brain, abdominal and arterial blood temperatures of free-ranging eland in their natural habitat. Fuller A, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1999 Oct;438(5):671-80

Coagulated blood within a replaced intact silicone gel breast implant [letter] Dalal M, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 May;105(6):2270-1

Intraoperative adjunctive agents in vitrectomy: serum, cytokines, and glue. Saito Y, et al. **Semin Ophthalmol** 2000 Mar;15(1):36-43 (63 ref.)

Serum alters the uptake and relative potencies of halogenated aromatic hydrocarbons in cell culture bioassays. Hestermann EV, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 2000 Feb;53(2):316-25

Prevention of bacterial contamination of whole blood [letter; comment] Bruneau C, et al. **Transfusion** 2000 Aug; 40(8):1030. Comment on: Transfusion 2000 Mar;40(3):335-8.

Posthemodialysis human sera inhibit proliferation and enhance granulosities and nitric oxide generation in U-937 cells. Tanji MM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Nov; 31(7):2996-7

Male genital schistosomiasis and haemospermia [editorial] Feldmeier H, et al. **Trop Med Int Health** 1999 Dec; 4(12):791-3

Hematospermia as the presenting symptom of metastatic malignant melanoma of unknown primary origin. Meng MV, et al. **Urology** 2000 Aug 1;56(2):330

BERNA: a century of immunobiological innovation. Cryz SJ. **Vaccine** 1999 Oct 1;17 Suppl 2:S1-5

Leukocyte depletion of red cell components prevents exposure of transfusion recipients to neutrophil elastase. Willy C, et al. **Vox Sang** 2000;78(1):19-27

[The drama of blood contamination in France. An approach to public health] Manuel C, et al. **Presse Med** 2000 Mar 18;29(10):547-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Labile blood product traceability: definition, regulation, evaluation, and perspectives. Pélissier E, et al. **Transfus Clin Biol** 2000 Jun;7 Suppl 1:72s-74s (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical study of new blood products] Salmi R, et al. **Transfus Clin Biol** 2000 Jun;7(3):251-2 (0 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of in vitro human blood transparentized using near-infrared light] Takagi S, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Jan;60(1):45-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Blood specific gravity] Osaka M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Sep;57 Suppl:513-5 (7 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Phase transition in lipids and the problem of homoiothermia] Kharakoz DP. **Biofizika** 2000 May-Jun;45(3):569-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The heart and blood in the Mexican cosmos vision] Barrera-Ramírez CF, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1999 Nov-Dec; 135(6):641-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Interrelation between the cation-anion correlation of cow's blood and colostrum and acid-base state in newborn calves] Liubets'ka TV. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1999 Sep-Oct;71(5):73-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ANALYSIS see BLOOD CHEMICAL ANALYSIS

CHEMISTRY see BLOOD CHEMICAL ANALYSIS

CYTOLOGY see BLOOD CELLS

DRUG EFFECTS

The influence of dimethoxybenfluron on biochemical and haematological parameters in rabbits. Macháčková J, et al. **Acta Medica (Hradec Kralove)** 1999;42(3):89-92

In vitro comparative evaluation under static conditions of the hemocompatibility of four types of tubing for cardiopulmonary bypass. Harmand MF, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Sep;20(17):1561-71

Modification of polysulfone with phospholipid polymer for improvement of the blood compatibility. Part 1. Surface characterization. Ishihara K, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Sep; 20(17):1545-51

Effect of iodide on total antioxidant status of human serum. Winkler R, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 2000 Jun;18(2):143-6

The in vitro blood compatibility of poly(ethylene oxide)-grafted polyurethane/polystyrene interpenetrating polymer networks. Kim JH, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 2000;11(2):197-216

Aluminum toxicity. Hematological effects. Mahieu S, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 2000 Jan 5;111(3):235-42

ENZYMOLOGY see ENZYMES/blood

IMMUNOLOGY

Cord blood serum does not increase lymphocyte responses in comparison to adult serum. Cohen SB, et al. **Hum Immunol** 2000 Feb;61(2):111-4

Analysis of human serum antibody-carbohydrate interaction using biosensor based on surface plasmon resonance. Otamiri M, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1999 Dec 1; 26(4):263-8

Neutrophil activation by bacterial lipoprotein versus lipopolysaccharide: differential requirements for serum and CD14. Soler-Rodriguez AM, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Mar 1;164(5):2674-83

Sex differences in posttraumatic cytokine release of endotoxin-stimulated whole blood: relationship to the development of severe sepsis. Majetschak M, et al. **J Trauma** 2000 May;48(5):832-9; discussion 839-40

Clearance of fetal products and subsequent immunoreactivity of blood salvaged at cesarean delivery [letter; comment] Waters JH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Oct;94(4):637-8. Comment on: Obstet Gynecol 1999 Jun;93(6):968-72.

Human serum induces apoptosis of xenogenic cardiomyocytes in vivo and in vitro. Lucien J, et al. **Xenotransplantation** 2000 Feb;7(1):21-30

[Bactericidal activity of human, swine and cattle serum against pseudomonas aeruginosa strains] Wolska K, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1999;51(3-4):339-45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Some aspects in preparation and use of wide spectrum antiglobulin sera in forensic medical studies] Kolokolva GP. **Sud Med Ekspert** 2000 Jul-Aug;43(4):22-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Disruption of mdr1a p-glycoprotein gene results in dysfunction of blood-inner ear barrier in mice. Zhang ZJ, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jan 3;852(1):116-26

Characteristic transport of lactoferrin from the intestinal lumen into the bile via the blood in piglets. Harada E, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Mol Integr Physiol** 1999 Nov; 124(3):321-7

Plasma redox status relates to severity in critically ill patients. Alonso de Vega JM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Jun; 28(6):1812-4

Important role of nondiagnostic blood loss and blunted erythropoietic response in the anemia of medical intensive care patients. von Ahsen N, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Dec; 27(12):2630-9

Twenty-four-hour insulin secretion rates, circulating concentrations of fuel substrates and gut incretin hormones in healthy offspring of Type II (non-insulin-dependent) diabetic parents: evidence of several aberrations. Nyholm B, et al. **Diabetologia** 1999 Nov;42(11):1314-23

The role of NaKCl cotransport in blood-to-aqueous chloride fluxes across rabbit ciliary epithelium. Crook RB, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 Aug;41(9):2574-83

Circulating and luminal testicular factors affect LRP-2 and Apo J expression in the epididymis following efferent duct ligation. Hermo L, et al. **J Androl** 2000 Jan-Feb; 21(1):122-44

Influence of convection on small molecule clearances in online hemodiafiltration. Ficheux A, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 Apr;57(4):1755-63

Differential binding of the insecticidal lectin GNA to human blood cells [letter; comment] [see comments] Fenton B, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Oct 16;354(9187):1354-5. Comment on: Lancet 1998 Dec 5;352(9143):1831-2. Comment in: Lancet 1999 Oct 16;354(9187):1314-5. Comment in: Lancet 1999 Nov 13;354(9191):1727-8; discussion 1728-9. Comment in: Lancet 1999 Nov 13;354(9191):1728; discussion 1728-9.

MRI of thermally denatured blood: methemoglobin formation and relaxation effects. Farahani K, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1999 Dec;17(10):1489-94

Blood digestion in the mosquito, Anopheles stephensi: the effects of Plasmodium yoelii nigeriensis on midgut enzyme activities. Jahan N, et al. **Parasitology** 1999 Dec;119 (Pt 6):535-41

Murine stromal cell line HESS-5 maintains reconstituting ability of Ex vivo-generated hematopoietic stem cells from human bone marrow and cytokine-mobilized peripheral blood. Shimakura Y, et al. **Stem Cells** 2000;18(3):183-9

Effect of pressure and gas type on intraabdominal, subcutaneous, and blood pH in laparoscopy. Kuntz C, et al. **Surg Endosc** 2000 Apr;14(4):367-71

Adhesion receptor CD11b/CD18 contributes to neutrophil diapedesis across the bovine blood-milk barrier. Smits E, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 2000 Mar 15; 73(3-4):255-65

[Age-related changes in the activity of free-radical processes in rat tissues and blood serum] Anisimov VN, et al. **Ross Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1999 Apr;85(4):502-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the long-term exposure of the isolated myometrium from nonpregnant rats to serum from pregnant women on its contractile activity and the beta-adrenergic reactivity] Sazanov AV, et al. **Ross Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 2000 Jan;86(1):103-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Principles of the autowave self-organization of biological fluids] Shabalin VN, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 2000;(3):45-9 **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Limited clinical utility of blood and urine cultures in the treatment of acute pyelonephritis during pregnancy. Wing DA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jun;182(6):1437-40

Production of slime by staphylococcal isolates from blood cultures. Votava M, et al. **Cent Eur J Public Health** 2000 Feb;8(1):18-20

Blood cultures for community-acquired pneumonia: No place to skimp! [editorial; comment] Bryan CS. **Chest** 1999 Nov; 116(5):1153-5 (8 ref.). Comment on: Chest 1999 Nov;116(5):1278-81.

Blood cultures have limited value in predicting severity of illness and as a diagnostic tool in ventilator-associated pneumonia [see comments] Luna CM, et al. **Chest** 1999 Oct;116(4):1075-84. Comment in: Chest 1999 Oct;116(4):859-60.

The impact of blood cultures on antibiotic therapy in pneumococcal pneumonia [see comments] Waterer GW, et al. **Chest** 1999 Nov;116(5):1278-81. Comment in: Chest 1999 Nov;116(5):1153-5.

Day-night pattern in accidental exposures to blood-borne pathogens among medical students and residents. Parks DK, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 2000 Jan;17(1):61-70

Nosocomial bloodstream infections: are positive blood cultures misleading? [letter; comment] Siegman-Igra Y, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 2000 Jun;30(6):986. Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1999 Aug;29(2):239-44.

Antimicrobial susceptibilities and biotypes of Arcanobacterium haemolyticum blood isolates. Carlson P, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1999 Dec;18(12):915-7

Virulence factors of Enterococcus faecalis and Enterococcus faecium blood culture isolates. Elsner HA, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 2000 Jan;19(1):39-42

Blood cultures: clinical aspects and controversies. Mylotte JM, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 2000 Mar; 19(3):157-63 (59 ref.)

Role of blood culture systems in the evaluation of epidemiological features of coagulase-negative staphylococcal bloodstream infection in critically ill patients. Oud L, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1999 Dec;18(12):899-901

Dolosicoccus paucivorans gen. nov., sp. nov., isolated from human blood. Collins MD, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1999 Oct;49 Pt 4:1439-42

Comparison of BACTEC MYCO/F LYTIC and WAMPOLE ISOLATOR 10 (lysis-centrifugation) systems for detection of bacteremia, mycobacteremia, and fungemia in a developing country. Archibald LK, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Aug;38(8):2994-7

Characterization of blood culture isolates of Streptococcus dysgalactiae subsp. equisimilis possessing Lancefield's group A antigen. Brandt CM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Dec;37(12):4194-7

Comparison of 16S rRNA gene PCR and BACTEC 9240

for detection of neonatal bacteremia. Jordan JA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Jul;38(7):2574–8

Failure of an automated blood culture system to detect nonfermentative gram-negative bacteria [letter; comment] Meessen NE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Jul;38(7):2803–4 . Comment on: J Clin Microbiol 2000 Mar;38(3):1036–41.

Direct urease test on BACTEC blood cultures: early presumptive diagnosis of brucellosis in an area of endemicity [letter] Rich M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Apr;38(4):1706

Specific detection of Aspergillus species in blood and bronchoalveolar lavage samples of immunocompromised patients by two-step PCR. Skladny H, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Dec;37(12):3865–71

Rapid identification of bacteria from positive blood cultures by fluorescence-based PCR-single-strand conformation polymorphism analysis of the 16S rRNA gene. Turenne CY, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Feb;38(2):513–20

Comparison of the yields of blood cultures using serum or plasma from patients with early Lyme disease. Wormser GP, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Apr;38(4):1648–50

Detection of Brucellae in blood cultures. Yagupsky P. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Nov;37(11):3437–42 (35 ref.)

Direct mecA detection from blood culture bottles by branched-DNA signal amplification. Zheng X, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Dec;37(12):4192–3

Clinical value of anaerobic blood culture: a retrospective analysis of positive patient episodes. James PA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 2000 Mar;53(3):231–3

Comparison of four methods for extraction of Pneumocystis carinii DNA from pulmonary specimens and serum. Matos O, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1999 Sep–Oct; 46(5):102S–103S

A comparative study of blood and bone marrow cultures in cadaveric bone donation. Vehmeyer SB, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1999 Dec;43(4):305–8

Comparison of BACTEC automated blood culture system and conventional system in hospitalized pediatric patients. Chokephaibulkit K, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1999 Oct; 82(10):1011–6

Clinical significance of quantitative blood cultures in newborn infants. Sabui T, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1999 Dec;35(6):578–81

Comparison of DNA probe technology and automated continuous-monitoring blood culture systems in the detection of neonatal bacteremia. Hertz D, et al. **J Perinatol** 1999 Jun;19(4):290–3

Diagnosis of catheter-related bacteraemia: a prospective comparison of the time to positivity of hub-blood versus peripheral-blood cultures. Blot F, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Sep 25;354(9184):1071–7

The usefulness of blood culture in diagnosing HIV-related systemic mycoses: evaluation of a manual lysis centrifugation method. Bianchi M, et al. **Med Mycol** 2000 Feb;38(1):77–80

Rapid detection of microorganisms in blood cultures of newborn infants utilizing an automated blood culture system. Garcia-Prats JA, et al. **Pediatrics** 2000 Mar;105(3 Pt 1):523–7

Outpatient pediatric blood cultures: time to positivity. McGowan KL, et al. **Pediatrics** 2000 Aug;106(2 Pt 1):251–5

Direct detection of bacteria in cellular blood products using bacterial ribosomal RNA-directed probes coupled to electrochemiluminescence. Chaney R, et al. **Transfus Med** 1999 Sep;9(3):177–88

Bacterial contamination of blood components. Engelfriet CP, et al. **Vox Sang** 2000;78(1):59–67

[Pathogen detection in blood culture. Contamination, colonization or infection] Wichelhaus TA, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1999;124(8):699–702 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epidemiological study on Staphylococcus epidermidis isolated from bloodstream and blood vessel catheter] Nakamura A, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 2000 Feb; 74(2):96–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A trial of rapid assay of identification and susceptibility test of bacteria detected from blood culture by using VITEK AMS] Satoh K, et al. **Rinsho Biseibutshu Jinsoku Shindan Kenkyukai Shi** 1999; 10(1):33–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Direct Gram staining of blood culture sample enabled the early diagnosis of brain abscess due to Listeria monocytogenes] Takano A, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1999 Nov;39(11):1164–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ultrastructural identification of Ehrlichia sp in an experimentally infected dog in Venezuela] Gutiérrez N, et al. **Invest Clin** 1999 Sep;40(3):165–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Evaluation of the reincubation of positive blood cultures for detection in the BACT-ALERT system for the detection of polymicrobial bacteremia] Soloaga R, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 2000 Jan-Mar;32(1):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PARASITOLOGY

Slender and stumpy bloodstream forms of Trypanosoma brucei display a differential response to extracellular acidic and proteolytic stress. Nolan DP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Jan;267(1):18–27

Nosocomial malaria from contamination of a multidose heparin container with blood. Al-Saigul AM, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 2000 May;21(5):329–30

Images in clinical medicine. Severe malaria. Chalandon Y, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Jun 8;342(23):1715

PHYSIOLOGY see BLOOD PHYSIOLOGY

RADIATION EFFECTS

A comparison between the application of the comet assay and an immunochemical DNA damage assay on the level of DNA damage within X-ray irradiated human whole blood. Logan ID, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1998 Feb; 26(1):S86

Pulsed laser-induced thermal damage in whole blood. Pfefer TJ, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 2000 Apr;122(2):196–202

Blood irradiation by He-Ne laser induces a decrease in platelet responses to physiological agonists and an increase in platelet cyclic GMP. Brill AG, et al. **Platelets** 2000 Mar; 11(2):87–93

Dosimetry of blood irradiation with radiochromic film. Butson MJ, et al. **Transfus Med** 1999 Sep;9(3):205–8

Lack of difference in CMV transmission via the transfusion of filtered irradiated and nonfiltered irradiated blood to newborn infants in an endemic area [letter; comment] Luban NL, et al. **Transfusion** 2000 Mar;40(3):387–9. Comment on: Transfusion 1999 Feb;39(2):201–5.

[A review of correlation between transfusion rate of irradiated blood and potassium load] Miyao H, et al. **Masui** 2000 Apr;49(4):383–90 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Usefulness of visualized highly sensitive new chemical dosimeter: application to blood irradiation] Sekine H, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Sep; 59(11):526–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in cerebral vessels during experimental hyperlipidemia] Gulevskaia TS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 2000 Feb;129(2):234–40 **(Rus)**

[Responses to the blue light in humans] Karandashov VI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 2000 Feb;129(2):217–21 **(Rus)**

[The effect of the ultraviolet irradiation of the blood and of hemosorption on the biochemical signs of endogenous intoxication in asthma patients] Tkachenko IuIa. **Lik Sprava** 1999 Jun;(4):121–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of laser hemotherapy on the acid glycosaminoglycan content of the liver and blood plasma in rats in the dynamics of an alcoholic coma] Idrisova LT, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 2000 Apr-Jun;(2):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intravenous laser radiation treatment of acute and progressive forms of tuberculosis in teenagers] Ovsiankina ES, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 2000;(1):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytological parameters of bronchoalveolar lavage in patients with chronic obstructive bronchitis exposed to laser radiation of blood] Ananchenko VG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1999; 71(11):65–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of different methods of photohemotherapy on the rheological properties of the blood in patients with ischemic heart disease] Gavrisheva IA, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 2000;159(2):60–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of ultraviolet irradiation of blood and sodium hypochlorite on aromatic amino acid metabolism in phlegmons of the maxillofacial region] Karshiev KhK. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1998;157(6):72–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Extremely high-frequency radiation and autologous hemotherapy in the treatment of odontogenic infections] Shumskii AV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1999 Nov;320(11):32–4 **(Rus)**

[The comparative effect of magnetic and laser irradiation of the liver and blood on the bile-secretory function in rats] Hudyma AA. **Fiziol Zh** 1999;45(6):31–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

VIROLOGY

Reducing the risk of infection from plasma products: specific preventative strategies. Burnouf T, et al. **Blood Rev** 2000 Jun;14(2):94–110 (152 ref.)

Large scale PCR screening of pooled plasma samples for HIV-1 and HCV. Smith R, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 2000; 102:109–11

Stability of plasma human immunodeficiency virus load in VACUTAINER PPT plasma preparation tubes during overnight shipment. Holodniy M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Jan;38(1):323–6

Blood screening by nucleic acid amplification technology: current issues, future challenges. Gallarda JL, et al. **Mol Diagn** 2000 Mar;5(1):11–22

Prevalence of TT virus in serum and peripheral mononuclear cells from a CAPD population. Barril G, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 2000 Jan-Feb;20(1):65–8

Sensitivity and specificity of HIV-1 testing of urine compared with serum specimens: Rakai, Uganda. The Rakai Project Team. Meehan MP, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1999 Nov;26(10):590–2

Prospective audit of cytomegalovirus-negative blood product utilization in haematology/oncology patients. Chang H, et al. **Transfus Med** 1999 Sep;9(3):195–8

'Noise' in microbiological screening assays. Dow BC. **Transfus Med** 2000 Jun;10(2):97–106 (36 ref.)

Simultaneous extraction of hepatitis C virus (HCV), hepatitis B virus, and HIV-1 from plasma and detection of HCV RNA by a reverse transcriptase-polymerase chain reaction assay designed for screening pooled units of donated blood. Sun R, et al. **Transfusion** 1999 Oct;39(10):1111–9

Screening blood donations for hepatitis C virus by polymerase chain reaction [letter] Jarvis L, et al. **Vox Sang** 2000;78(1):57–8

[Transmitted transfusion virus: a new hepatotropic virus...in search for a disease] Halfon P, et al. **Presse Med** 1999 Oct 2;28(29):1592–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The improvement in the infectious safety of blood component therapy] Zhiburt EB, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 2000 Mar;321(3):51–5 **(Rus)**

[Contamination of bovine fetal serum with bovine viral diarrhea virus] Zabal O, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 2000 Jan-Mar;32(1):27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD-AIR BARRIER

[The ultrastructural changes in the air-blood barrier in the acute period of a myocardial infarct with the development of pneumonia (data from autopsy materials)] Hychka SH. **Lik Sprava** 2000 Mar;(2):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of topically applied dexpanthenol on epidermal barrier function and stratum corneum hydration. Results of a human in vivo study. Gehring W, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 2000 Jul;50(7):659–63

Relationship between blood/air partition coefficients of lipophilic organic solvents and blood triglyceride levels. Kaneko T, et al. **Toxicology** 2000 Feb 21;143(2):203–8

Effect of anti-C5a antibody on blood-lung and blood-brain barrier in rabbits after decompression. Hjelde A, et al. **Undersea Hyperb Med** 1999 Winter;26(4):249–56

PHYSIOLOGY

Primate pleuroesophageal tissue barrier frequency response and esophageal pressure waveform bandwidth in health and acute lung injury. Hartford CG, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Feb;92(2):550–8

Bronchoalveolar lavage fluid urea as a measure of pulmonary permeability in healthy smokers. Ward C, et al. **Eur Respir J** 2000 Feb;15(2):285–90

BLOOD-AQUEOUS BARRIER

Inflammation and blood-aqueous barrier disruption [letter; comment] Laurell CG, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 2000 Mar;26(3):306–7. Comment on: J Cataract Refract Surg 1999 Sep;25(9):1280–5.

Cystoid macular edema after phacoemulsification: relationship to blood-aqueous barrier damage and visual acuity [see comments] Ursell PG, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1999 Nov;25(11):1492–7. Comment in: J Cataract Refract Surg 2000 Apr;26(4):474.

DRUG EFFECTS

Intraocular lidocaine in phacoemulsification: an endothelium and blood-aqueous barrier permeability study. Iradier MT, et al. **Ophthalmology** 2000 May;107(5):896–900; discussion 900–1

[Influence of postoperative topical application of miotics after cataract extraction on intraocular pressure and the blood-aqueous barrier] Tomida I, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1999 Sep;96(9):583–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Long-term disorders of the blood-aqueous barrier after small-incision cataract surgery. Schauersberger J, et al. **Eye** 2000 Feb;14 (Pt 1):61–3

BLOOD, ARTIFICIAL see **BLOOD SUBSTITUTES**

BLOOD BACTERICIDAL ACTIVITY

Phagocytosis, killing, lymphocyte-mediated antibacterial activity, serum autoantibodies, and plasma endotoxins in inflammatory bowel disease. Caradonna L, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Jun;95(6):1495–502

Bactericidal activity against coagulase-negative staphylococci is impaired in infants receiving long-term parenteral nutrition. Okada Y, et al. **Ann Surg** 2000 Feb; 231(2):276–81

Bactericidal/permeability-increasing protein (BPI) inhibits angiogenesis via induction of apoptosis in vascular endothelial cells. van der Schaft DW, et al. **Blood** 2000 Jul 1;96(1):176–81

Susceptibility of Vibrio cholerae O139 to antibody-dependent, complement-mediated bacteriolysis. Attridge SR, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 2000 May; 7(3):444–50

Antibacterial proteins in rainbow trout, Oncorhynchus mykiss. Smith VJ, et al. **Fish Shellfish Immunol** 2000 Apr; 10(3):243–60

Capsular polysaccharide is a major complement resistance factor in lipopolysaccharide O side chain-deficient Klebsiella pneumoniae clinical isolates. Alvarez D, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Feb;68(2):953–5

Serum resistance in Haemophilus ducreyi requires outer membrane protein DsrA. Elkins C, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000

Mar;68(3):1608–19

Enhancement of neonatal innate defense: effects of adding an N-terminal recombinant fragment of bactericidal/permeability-increasing protein on growth and tumor necrosis factor-inducing activity of gram-negative bacteria tested in neonatal cord blood ex vivo. Levy O, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Sep;68(9):5120–5

Enterococcus faecalis bearing aggregation substance is resistant to killing by human neutrophils despite phagocytosis and neutrophil activation. Rakita RM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Nov;67(11):6067–75

Lipooligosaccharide P(k) (Galalpha1–4Galbeta1–4Glc) epitope of moraxella catarrhalis is a factor in resistance to bactericidal activity mediated by normal human serum. Zaleski A, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Sep;68(9):5261–8

Mammalian peptidoglycan recognition protein binds peptidoglycan with high affinity, is expressed in neutrophils, and inhibits bacterial growth. Liu C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 11;275(32):24490–9

Detection of complement-mediated antibody-dependent bactericidal activity in a fluorescence-based serum bactericidal assay for group B Neisseria meningitidis. Mountzouros KT, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Aug; 38(8):2878–84

Susceptibility to gonococcal infection during the menstrual cycle [letter] Nowicki S, et al. **JAMA** 2000 Mar 8; 283(10):1291–2

Degradation of outer membrane protein A in Escherichia coli killing by neutrophil elastase. Belaaouaj A, et al. **Science** 2000 Aug 18;289(5482):1185–8

Survival of avian strains of Pasteurella multocida in chicken serum. Diallo IS, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 2000 Mar 1; 72(1–2):153–61

Phagocytic uptake and killing of virulent and avirulent strains of Pasteurella multocida of capsular serotype A by chicken macrophages. Poermadjaja B, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 2000 Mar 1;72(1–2):163–71

[Bactericidal activity of human, swine and cattle serum against pseudomonas aeruginosa strains] Wolska K, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1999;51(3–4):339–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Standardization and evaluation of the modified vibriocidal assay] Cedré Marrero B, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1999 Sep–Dec;51(3):156–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The protective activity of anti-Proteus blood preparations] Nazarchuk LV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1999;45(6):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

DRUG EFFECTS

In vivo effects of recombinant-interferon-beta1b treatment on polymorphonuclear cell and monocyte functions and on T-cell-mediated antibacterial activity in patients with relapsing-remitting multiple sclerosis. Maffione AB, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 2000 Feb;22(1):1–18

Levofloxacin penetrates human monocytes and enhances intracellular killing of Staphylococcus aureus and Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Smith RP, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2000 Apr;45(4):483–8

Inhibitory effect of haptoglobin on granulocyte chemotaxis, phagocytosis and bactericidal activity. Rossbacher J, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1999 Oct;50(4):399–404

IMMUNOLOGY

Expression of AniA, the major anaerobically induced outer membrane protein of Neisseria gonorrhoeae, provides protection against killing by normal human sera. Cardinale JA, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Jul;68(7):4368–9

Anti-neutrophil cytoplasmic autoantibodies (ANCA) to bactericidal/permeability-increasing (BPI) protein recognize the carboxyl terminal domain. Dunn AC, et al. **J Infect** 1999 Jul;39(1):81–7

Assessment of immune response to meningococcal disease: comparison of a whole-blood assay and the serum bactericidal assay. Ison CA, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1999 Oct; 27(4):207–14

The contrasting mechanisms of serum resistance of Neisseria gonorrhoeae and group B Neisseria meningitidis. Ram S, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1999 Sep–Oct;36(13–14):915–28 (159 ref.)

Impaired innate immunity in the newborn: newborn neutrophils are deficient in bactericidal/permeability-increasing protein. Levy O, et al. **Pediatrics** 1999 Dec;104(6):1327–33

[The seroresistance of enterobacteria isolated from different sources] Gritsenko VA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1999 May-Jun;(3):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The bactericidal action of human neutrophils on meningococci in vitro] Platonov AE, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1999 May-Jun; (3):46–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Anti-A antibodies and bacterial contamination of platelet concentrates] García-Erce JA, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1999 Dec;44(6):434–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Antioxidative properties of serotonin and the bactericidal function of polymorphonuclear phagocytes. Schuff-Werner P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;467:321–5

BLOOD BANKS

Ethics of stem cell storage [letter; comment] Pinch WJ. **Am J Nurs** 1999 Dec;99(12):18. Comment on: Am J Nurs 1999 Aug;99(8):60–2, 64–6, 68.

The Sydney Blood Bank Cohort: a case-control study using a transfused HIV-1 seronegative group. McIntyre LB, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1999 Oct;9(7):436–40

American trypanosomiasis (Chagas' disease) and blood banking in Mexico City: seroprevalence and its potential transfusional transmission risk. Monteón-Padilla VM, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1999 Sep-Oct;30(5):393–8

Experiences in HCV-NAT screening prior to releasing cellular components by the German Red Cross Blood Transfusion Service of Baden-Württemberg. Cardoso MS, et al. **Biologicals** 1999 Dec;27(4):281–4

Good manufacturing practice (GMP) compliance in the biologics sector: plasma fractionation. Ways JP, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1999 Dec;30 (Pt 3):257–65 (14 ref.)

HLA-A, -B and -DR antigen frequencies of the London Cord Blood Bank units differ from those found in established bone marrow donor registries. Brown J, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 2000 Mar;25(5):475–81

Blood feud. Sarudi D. **Hosp Health Netw** 2000 Jul;74(7):50–6

Transmissible spongiform encephalopathies and the US blood supply [letter; comment] Wilkinson SL. **JAMA** 1999 Dec 22–29;282(24):2301–2. Comment on: JAMA 1999 Apr 7;281(13):1157–8.

Cord blood banking and stem cell transplantation: implications for the practicing Ob/Gyn [editorial] Hogge WA. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 2000 May;55(5):263–4

MedBytes. Ownby J. **Tex Med** 2000 Jul;96(7):23

American Association of Blood Banks 52nd annual meeting. San Francisco, California, USA. November 6–10, 1999. Abstracts. **Transfusion** 1999 Oct;39(10 Suppl):1S–159S

Assessment of donor T-cell function in cellular blood components by the CD69 induction assay: effects of storage, gamma radiation, and photochemical treatment. Fiebig E, et al. **Transfusion** 2000 Jul;40(7):761–70

Reasons for discard of umbilical cord blood units before cryopreservation [letter; comment] Lecchi L, et al. **Transfusion** 2000 Jan;40(1):122–4; discussion 124–5. Comment on: Transfusion 1999 Apr;39(4):415–9.

Reasons for deferral of potential umbilical cord blood donors [letter; comment] McCullough J, et al. **Transfusion** 2000 Jan;40(1):124–5. Comment on: Transfusion 1998 May;38(5):508–10. Comment on: Transfusion 1999 Apr;39(4):415–9.

Blood bank conditions and RBCs: the progressive loss of metabolic modulation. Messana I, et al. **Transfusion** 2000 Mar;40(3):353–60

A fully automated blood typing system for hospital transfusion services. ABS2000 Study Group. Sandler SG, et al. **Transfusion** 2000 Feb;40(2):201–7

HISTORY

The first blood banker: Oswald Hope Robertson. Hess JR, et al. **Transfusion** 2000 Jan;40(1):110–3

John Elliott and the evolution of American blood banking, 1934 to 1954. Schmidt PJ. **Transfusion** 2000 May; 40(5):608–12

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

The Krever recommendations: compensation, an integrated blood service and revamped watchdog [news] **Indian J Med Sci** 1999 Mar;53(3):136–7

[New blood transfusion partners in France] Lassale B, et al. **Presse Med** 2000 Jul 8–15;29(24):1357–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Agent liability: a law in flux] Hardy J. **Transfus Clin Biol** 2000 Feb;7(1):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METHODS

Human umbilical cord blood banking and transplantation: a state of the art. Fasouliotis SJ, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 2000 May;90(1):13–25 (98 ref.)

Haematopoietic transplant potential of unrelated and related cord blood: the first six years of the EUROCORD/NETCORD Bank Germany. Kögler G, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1999 Jul-Aug;211(4):224–32

What is plaguing blood banking: shortage of blood or ignorance of doctors? [letter] Shivaram C. **Natl Med J India** 2000 Mar-Apr;13(2):107–8

Experiences of the Dresdner Cord Blood Bank, supported by the Deutsche Knochenmarkspenderdatei [published erratum appears in Semin Thromb Hemost 2000;26(2):following table of contents] Ordemann R, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1999;25(6):575–8

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Umbilical cord blood banking. Lubin BH, et al. **Adv Pediatr** 1999;46:383–408 (49 ref.)

The U.S. blood supply. Epstein JS. **Am Fam Physician** 2000 Jan 15;61(2):549–50

Development of a district Cord Blood Bank: a model for cord blood banking in the National Health Service. Donaldson C, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 2000 Apr; 25(8):899–905

Quebec says "small is beautiful" when it comes to blood [news] Pinker S. **CMAJ** 2000 Mar 7;162(5):691

BPL plasma products: new source, enhanced products. Kumararatne DS. **Hosp Med** 1998 Dec;59(12):936–7

Haematopoietic transplant potential of unrelated and related cord blood: the first six years of the EUROCORD/NETCORD Bank Germany. Kögler G, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1999 Jul-Aug;211(4):224–32

The BCSH guideline on addressograph labels: experience at a cardiothoracic unit and findings of a telephone survey [see comments] Cummins D, et al. **Transfus Med** 2000 Jun; 10(2):117–20. Comment in: Transfus Med 2000 Jun;10(2):95–6.

Improvement in transfusion safety using a specially designed transfusion wristband [see comments] Lau FY, et al. **Transfus Med** 2000 Jun;10(2):121–4. Comment in: Transfus Med 2000 Jun;10(2):95–6.

The efficient organization of blood donation: what determines the number of donors and donations? van der Pol M, et al. **Transfus Med** 2000 Mar;10(1):5–11

Special interest groups at the AABB website [editorial; comment] Chambers LA. **Transfusion** 2000 Apr;40(4):396–7 . Comment on: Transfusion 2000 Apr;40(4):428–34.

Oversight and monitoring of blood safety in the United States. Busch M, et al. **Vox Sang** 1999;77(2):67–76 (62 ref.)

Systems contributing to the assurance of transfusion safety in the United Kingdom. Williamson LM. **Vox Sang** 1999; 77(2):82–7 (14 ref.)

[Irregular blood group antibodies during pregnancy: screening is mandatory (letter; comment)] van der Does JA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Nov 13;143(46):2342. Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1999 Jul 10;143(28):1449–52. **(Dut)**

[The physician's role in blood donation] Danic B, et al. **Transfus Clin Biol** 2000 Jun;7 Suppl 1:84s–87s (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Quality indicators and dashboards: the experience of a collection department] Danic B, et al. **Transfus Clin Biol** 2000 Apr;7(2):189–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Risk management program in a health facility using a project approach: transfusion risk management] Hergon E, et al. **Transfus Clin Biol** 1999 Sep;6(5):275–84 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Analysis of an information network] Ruiz A. **Transfus Clin Biol** 2000 Jun;7 Suppl 1:80s–83s (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Blood supply readiness in case of war or disasters] Fagerhol MK, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1999 Sep 10; 119(21):3159–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

STANDARDS

Implementation of HCV-NAT testing in The Netherlands. Reesink HW, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 2000;102:105–7

Current blood transfusion practices in India [editorial; comment] Arankalle VA. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 2000 Apr-Jun;19(2):51–2. Comment on: Indian J Gastroenterol 2000 Apr-Jun;19(2):64–7.

Blood transfusion practices in India: results of a national survey [see comments] Kapoor D, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 2000 Apr-Jun;19(2):64–7. Comment in: Indian J Gastroenterol 2000 Apr-Jun;19(2):51–2.

Clinical profile of AIDS: a study at a referral hospital [letter] Srinivasan P, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1999 Jul; 47(7):747

The quality of blood products in Mississippi takes another leap forward. Jett PL. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1999 Nov; 40(11):390–1

Will blood transfusion ever be safe enough? [editorial; comment] Klein HG. **JAMA** 2000 Jul 12;284(2):238–40. Comment on: JAMA 2000 Jul 12;284(2):210–4. Comment on: JAMA 2000 Jul 12;284(2):229–35.

Blood donation by healthy individuals with haemochromatosis. Blacklock HA, et al. **N Z Med J** 2000 Mar 10;113(1105):77–8

Feasibility study on donor apheresis red cell and platelet simultaneous collection for blood center routine use. Kurahashi M, et al. **Ther Apher** 1999 Nov;3(4):307–9

Proceedings of the International Seminar, Royal College of Pathologists, 13 November 1998. Altruism: is it alive and well? **Transfus Med** 1999 Dec;9(4):351–82

Quality of transfusion practice beyond the blood transfusion laboratory is essential to prevent ABO-incompatible death [editorial; comment] Voak D, et al. **Transfus Med** 2000 Jun;10(2):95–6. Comment on: Transfus Med 2000 Jun;10(2):117–20. Comment on: Transfus Med 2000 Jun;10(2):121–4.

Analysis of the turin umbilical cord blood bank registry. Rendine S, et al. **Transfusion** 2000 Jul;40(7):813–6

Oversight and monitoring of blood safety in the United States. Busch M, et al. **Vox Sang** 1999;77(2):67–76 (62 ref.)

The French haemovigilance system. Debeir J, et al. **Vox Sang** 1999;77(2):77–81 (0 ref.)

Haemovigilance systems. Engelfriet CP, et al. **Vox Sang** 1999; 77(2):110–20

[Blood monitoring at the dawn of the 21st century] Delbosc A, et al. **Presse Med** 2000 May 27–Jun 3;29(19):1066–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[3d National Congress on Transfusion Safety and Hemovigilance. Lille, France, 16–7 September 1999. Proceedings and abstracts] **Transfus Clin Biol** 2000 Feb;

BLOOD BANKS

7(1):5–49 **(Fre)**
[Blood surveillance in Europe] Faber JC.
Transfus Clin Biol 2000 Feb;7(1):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hemovigilance—a new name or an old, unfulfilled need] Heier HE. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 2000 Aug 10; 120(18):2185 **(Nor)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Efficiency of blood usage for elective surgery in the University Hospital Kuala Lumpur. Lim EJ, et al. **Malays J Pathol** 1996 Dec;18(2):107–12

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

A critical shortage. Stoneham L. **Tex Med** 2000 Jul; 96(7):36–42

TRENDS

[Leukocyte depletion of blood products: a requirement for improvement of quality and safety (letter)] De Pauw BE, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Sep 2;144(36):1754–6 **(Dut)**
[Leukodepletion of blood products: a requirement for improvement of quality and safety] van Aken WG, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 May 27;144(22):1033–6 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

BLOOD-BORNE PATHOGENS

see related

UNIVERSAL PRECAUTIONS

Factors associated with injecting risk behaviour among serial community-wide samples of injecting drug users in Glasgow 1990–94: implications for control and prevention of blood-borne viruses. Hutchinson SJ, et al. **Addiction** 2000 Jun;95(6):931–40
Identification of a new recipient in the Sydney Blood Bank Cohort: a long-term HIV type 1-infected seroindeterminate individual. Rhodes D, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1999 Nov 1;15(16):1433–9
A protocol system for testing biohazardous materials in an impact biomechanics research facility. Duma SM, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1999 Sep–Oct;60(5):629–34
Safety climate dimensions associated with occupational exposure to blood-borne pathogens in nurses. Grosch JW, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1999 Sep;Suppl 1:122–4
Hospital safety climate and its relationship with safe work practices and workplace exposure incidents. Gershon RR, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 2000 Jun;28(3):211–21
Hepatitis: risks for the surgeon. Fry DE. **Am Surg** 2000 Feb; 66(2):178–83 (31 ref.)
Incidence of blood-borne infectious micro-organisms: would you still not wear gloves? [letter] Asai T, et al. **Anaesthesia** 2000 Jun;55(6):591–2
Blood and body fluid exposures: where does follow-up begin? [editorial; comment] Howarth MV. **Ann Emerg Med** 2000 Jan;35(1):82–3. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 2000 Jan;35(1):47–62.
Emergency department management of blood and body fluid exposures [see comments] Moran GJ. **Ann Emerg Med** 2000 Jan;35(1):47–62 (91 ref.). Comment in: Ann Emerg Med 2000 Jan;35(1):82–3.
Surgeons' risk awareness and behavioral methods of protection against bloodborne pathogen transmission during surgery [letter; comment] Mingoli A, et al. **Ann Surg** 1999 Nov;230(5):737–8. Comment on: Ann Surg 1998 Aug;228(2):266–72.
Decreasing occupational risk related to blood-borne viruses in cardiovascular surgery in Paris, France. Kuo YH, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Dec;68(6):2267–72
Reducing blood exposures during orthopedic surgical procedures. Folin A, et al. **AORN J** 2000 Mar;71(3):573–6, 579, 581–2
Bloodborne exposures at a United States Army Medical Center. Goob TC, et al. **Appl Occup Environ Hyg** 1999 Jan;14(1):20–5
Risk of hepatitis C transmission from infected medical staff to patients: model-based calculations for surgical settings. Ross RS, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 Aug 14–28; 160(15):2313–6
Unsafe injections in the developing world and transmission of bloodborne pathogens: a review. Simonsen L, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1999;77(10):789–800 (85 ref.)
Risk and management of blood-borne infections in health care workers. Beltrami EM, et al. **Clin Microbiol Rev** 2000 Jul;13(3):385–407 (284 ref.)
Preventing transmission of bloodborne virus infections in prisons [editorial; comment] Goldberg D, et al. **Commun Dis Public Health** 2000 Jun;3(2):84–5. Comment on: Commun Dis Public Health 2000 Jun;3(2):121–6.
Advances in Transfusion Safety. Proceedings of a symposium. San Francisco, USA. March 18–20, 1999. **Dev Biol Stand** 2000;102:1–244
Immunobiology of persistent blood-borne viral infections. Vyas GN. **Dev Biol Stand** 2000;102:9–17 (17 ref.)
Prevalence of serum antibodies against bloodborne and sexually transmitted agents in selected groups in Somalia. Nur YA, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 2000 Feb;124(1):137–41
Viral infections in newborns through exchange transfusion. Patil RS, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1998 Sep–Oct;65(5):723–8
Current issues and update on human immunodeficiency virus infection in the orthopaedic setting. Panlilio AL. **Instr Course Lect** 2000;49:621–5 (35 ref.)
Prevention of transmission of blood-borne diseases--a welcome beginning but a lost opportunity [editorial] Murphy JF. **Ir Med J** 1999 Sep–Oct;92(6):388
Risk of transmission of blood-borne viral infection in orthopaedic and trauma surgery. Lemaire R, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 2000 Apr;82(3):313–23 (71 ref.)
Introduction of the gene amplification technique to decrease the risk of hepatitis C virus transmission by plasma products. Branović K, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Aug 6;852(1):305–12
The risks of infection transmission by blood transfusion in England [see comments] Soldan K, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1999 Jun;52(6):405–8. Comment in: J Clin Pathol 2000 Jan;53(1):85.
Quantification of facial contamination with blood during orthopaedic procedures. Collins D, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 2000 May;45(1):73–5
Unusual transmissions of blood-borne viruses, with special reference to HIV. Mortimer PP. **J Hosp Infect** 1999 Dec; 43 Suppl:S145–8
JAMA patient page. Avoiding diseases transmitted by blood and body fluids. **JAMA** 2000 Jul 12;284(2):268
A new potential hazard of ear piercing? [letter] Rosenberg R, et al. **JAMA** 1999 Oct 13;282(14):1332
Transmissible spongiform encephalopathies and the US blood supply [letter; comment] Wilkinson SL. **JAMA** 1999 Dec 22–29;282(24):2301–2. Comment on: JAMA 1999 Apr 7;281(13):1157–8.
The role of parenteral antischistosomal therapy in the spread of hepatitis C virus in Egypt. Frank C, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Mar 11;355(9207):887–91
Blood-borne pathogens, the physician and the Board of Medical Licensure and Discipline. Hamolsky MW. **Med Health R I** 2000 Jul;83(7):218–9; quiz 220–2
Blood-borne pathogen education: please pass it on! Neill MA. **Med Health R I** 2000 Jul;83(7):200–1
Sample cases of exposure. Tauber MG, et al. **Med Health R I** 2000 Jul;83(7):215–6
Preventing transmission of blood-borne pathogens to health care workers. Richard VS, et al. **Natl Med J India** 2000 Mar–Apr;13(2):82–5 (40 ref.)
OSHA revises bloodborne pathogens compliance directive [news] **Pa Med** 2000 Feb;103(2):4
Occurrence of nosocomial bloodstream infections in six neonatal intensive care units. Brodie SB, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 2000 Jan;19(1):56–65
Human immunodeficiency virus and other blood-borne viral pathogens in the athletic setting. Committee on Sports Medicine and Fitness. American Academy of Pediatrics. **Pediatrics** 1999 Dec;104(6):1400–3
Evaluation of a preclinical, educational and skills-training program to improve students' use of blood and body fluid precautions: one-year follow-up. Jeffe DB, et al. **Prev Med** 1999 Nov;29(5):365–73
Surveillance for bloodborne infections. Chamberland ME. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Aug;82(2):494–9 (35 ref.)
Safety of blood products: are transmissible spongiform encephalopathies (prion diseases) a risk? Drohan WN, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Aug;82(2):486–93 (61 ref.)
First, do no harm [editorial] Hall AJ. **Trop Med Int Health** 2000 Feb;5(2):79–80
[Transfusion-related hepatitis C. The Danish "look back" survey] Christensen PB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 2000 May 1;162(18):2554–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Nosocomial HIV transmission at a Danish hospital department] Katzenstein TL, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1999 Nov 15;161(46):6364–5 **(Dan)**
[Protection methods in the operating room and risks of blood exposure. Results of a national survey] Johanet H, et al. **Ann Chir** 2000 May;125(4):385–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Exposure to blood accidents in a university hospital. Results of 1-year surveillance (letter)] Smail A, et al. **Presse Med** 2000 Mar 25;29(11):596 **(Fre)**
[Surgical gloves—how well do the protect against infections?] Kralj N, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1999 Aug–Sep; 61(8–9):398–403 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Rapid identification of pathogens in blood [letter] Kempf VA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 Feb 15;132(4):330–1

BLOOD-BRAIN BARRIER

Time-course of blood-brain barrier permeability changes after experimental subarachnoid haemorrhage. Germanò A, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 2000;142(5):575–80; discussion 580–1
Impairment and restoration of the endothelial blood-brain barrier in the rat cerebral infarction model assessed by expression of endothelial barrier antigen immunoreactivity. Nishigaya K, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 2000 Mar; 99(3):231–7
What is the blood-brain barrier? A molecular perspective. Cerebral vascular biology. Drewes LR. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;474:111–22 (12 ref.)
Hypoxia and the blood-brain barrier: introduction. Krasney JA. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;474:109–10
Epilepsy and the blood brain barrier: endothelial cell responses to seizures. Cornford EM. **Adv Neurol** 1999; 79:845–62 (94 ref.)
Blood-brain barrier tight junction disruption in human immunodeficiency virus-1 encephalitis. Dallasta LM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 Dec;155(6):1915–27
Microglial and astrocyte chemokines regulate monocyte migration through the blood-brain barrier in human immunodeficiency virus-1 encephalitis. Persidsky Y, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 Nov;155(5):1599–611
Partial saturation and regional variation in the blood-to-brain transport of leptin in normal weight mice. Banks WA, et al. **Am J Physiol Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Jun; 278(6):E1158–65
Acute upregulation of blood-brain barrier glucose transporter activity in seizures. Cornford EM, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Sep;279(3):H1346–54
A magnetic resonance abnormality correlating with permeability of the blood-brain barrier in a child with chemical meningitis during central nervous system prophylaxis for acute leukemia. Fukushima T, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1999 Dec;78(12):564–7
The blood-brain barrier and cerebrovascular pathology in Alzheimer's disease. Kalaria RN. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999; 893:113–25 (75 ref.)
Contrast-enhanced MRI of white matter lesions in patients with blood-brain barrier dysfunction. Wahlund LO, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 Apr;903:477–81
Gemcitabine and the blood brain barrier [letter] Davis JR, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1999 Dec;29(6):831–2
Neovascularization with blood-brain barrier breakdown in delayed neuronal death. Kataoka Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jul 5;273(2):637–41
Elevated concentrations of morphine 6-beta-D-glucuronide in brain extracellular fluid despite low blood-brain barrier permeability. Stain-Texier F, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Oct;128(4):917–24
Blood-brain barrier transport studies of organic guanidino cations using an in situ brain perfusion technique. Mahar Doan KM, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Sep 8;876(1–2):141–7
Persistence of blood-to-brain transport of leptin in obese leptin-deficient and leptin receptor-deficient mice. Maness LM, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Aug 4;873(1):165–7
A novel method to determine the localization of high and low-affinity GABA transporters to the luminal and antiluminal membranes of brain capillary endothelial cells. Zhang Y, et al. **Brain Res Brain Res Protoc** 1999 Dec; 4(3):288–94
Imaging brain tumors by targeting peptide radiopharmaceuticals through the blood-brain barrier. Kurihara A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Dec 15;59(24):6159–63
Efflux transport of [3H]GABA across blood-brain barrier after cerebral ischemia-reperfusion in rats. Zhang Y, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1999 Mar;20(3):223–6
Pharmacokinetics of methotrexate in cerebrospinal fluid and serum after osmotic blood-brain barrier disruption in patients with brain lymphoma. Zylber-Katz E, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Jun;67(6):631–41
Glutamate-containing parenteral nutrition doubles plasma glutamate: a risk factor in neurosurgical patients with blood-brain barrier damage? [see comments] Stover JF, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Oct;27(10):2252–6. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1999 Oct;27(10):2319–20.
Obesity is associated with a decreased leptin transport across the blood-brain barrier in rats. Burguera B, et al. **Diabetes** 2000 Jul;49(7):1219–23
Absorption, distribution, metabolism, and excretion of donepezil (Aricept) after a single oral administration to Rat. Matsui K, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1999 Dec; 27(12):1406–14
Blood to brain transfer of leptin in normal and interleukin-1beta-treated male rats. Reichlin S, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Jun;141(6):1951–4
Transfer of tritiated water, tyrosine, and propanol from the nasal cavity to cranial arterial blood in rats. Einer-Jensen N, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 2000 Jan;130(2):216–20
Induction of the blood-brain barrier marker neurothelin/HT7 in endothelial cells by a variety of tumors in chick embryos. Papoutsi M, et al. **Histochem Cell Biol** 2000 Feb; 113(2):105–13
Evaluation of an in vitro coculture model for the blood-brain barrier: comparison of human umbilical vein endothelial cells (ECV304) and rat glioma cells (C6) from two commercial sources. Scism JL, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1999 Nov–Dec;35(10):580–92
Boron neutron capture therapy of brain tumors: enhanced survival and cure following blood-brain barrier disruption and intracarotid injection of sodium borocaptate and boronophenylalanine. Barth RF, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Apr 1;47(1):209–18
Na(+)-dependent glutamate transporters (EAAT1, EAAT2, and EAAT3) of the blood-brain barrier. A mechanism for glutamate removal. O'Kane RL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 5;274(45):31891–5
Selective Lutheran glycoprotein gene expression at the blood-brain barrier in normal brain and in human brain tumors. Boado RJ, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 2000 Jul;20(7):1096–102
Kinetic and biochemical analysis of carrier-mediated efflux of drugs through the blood-brain and blood-cerebrospinal fluid barriers: importance in the drug delivery to the brain. Sugiyama Y, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1999 Nov 1; 62(1–2):179–86 (21 ref.)
Luminal localization of blood-brain barrier sodium, potassium adenosine triphosphatase is dependent on fixation. Manoonkitiwongsa PS, et al.

J Histochem Cytochem 2000 Jun;48(6):859–65
Blood brain barrier and ageing [letter] Chaudhuri JD.
J Indian Med Assoc 1999 Dec;97(12):502
Cerebral cell adhesion molecule: a novel leukocyte adhesion determinant on blood–brain barrier capillary endothelium. Starzyk RM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 Jan;181(1):181–7
Predicting blood–brain barrier permeation from three–dimensional molecular structure. Crivori P, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 Jun 1;43(11):2204–16
Brain delivery of biotinylated NGF bounded to an avidin–transferrin conjugate. Li XB, et al. **J Nat Toxins** 2000 Feb;9(1):73–83
Kinetic modeling of 52Fe/52mMn–citrate at the blood–brain barrier by positron emission tomography. Calonder C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Nov;73(5):2047–55
Phe(13),Tyr(19)–melanin–concentration hormone and the blood–brain barrier: role of protein binding. Kastin AJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Jan;74(1):385–91
IL–10 levels in cerebrospinal fluid and serum of patients with severe traumatic brain injury: relationship to IL–6, TNF–alpha, TGF–beta1 and blood–brain barrier function. Csuka E, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1999 Nov 15;101(2):211–21
Antibody directed against mannan of the Mycobacterium tuberculosis cell envelope provokes blood–brain barrier breakdown. Namer IJ, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 2000 Feb 1;103(1):63–8
Dynamics of cerebral injury, perfusion, and blood–brain barrier changes after temporary and permanent middle cerebral artery occlusion in the rat. Kastrup A, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1999 Jul 1;166(2):91–9
Mechanisms of leukocyte trafficking into the CNS. Wu DT, et al. **J Neurovirol** 2000 May;6 Suppl 1:S82–5
Organic anion–transporting polypeptides mediate transport of opioid peptides across blood–brain barrier. Gao B, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Jul;294(1):73–9
Targeting rat anti–mouse transferrin receptor monoclonal antibodies through blood–brain barrier in mouse. Lee HJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Mar;292(3):1048–52
AIT–082, a cognitive enhancer, is transported into brain by a nonsaturable influx mechanism and out of brain by a saturable efflux mechanism. Taylor EM, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 2000 Jun;293(3):813–21
Brain distribution of 6–mercaptopurine is regulated by the efflux transport system in the blood–brain barrier. Deguchi Y, et al. **Life Sci** 2000;66(7):649–62
Effect of cardiac arrest on brain weight and the permeability of the blood–brain and blood–spinal cord barrier to albumin and tumor necrosis factor–alpha. Mizushima H, et al.
Life Sci 1999;65(20):2127–34
Targeting drugs to the brain by redox chemical delivery systems. Prokai L, et al. **Med Res Rev** 2000 Sep; 20(5):367–416 (305 ref.)
New advances in the transport of doxorubicin through the blood–brain barrier by a peptide vector–mediated strategy. Rousselle C, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 2000 Apr;57(4):679–86
Quantitative immunochemistry on neuronal loss, reactive gliosis and BBB damage in cortex/striatum and hippocampus/amygdala after systemic kainic acid administration. Ding M, et al. **Neurochem Int** 2000 Apr; 36(4–5):313–8
Does (99m)Tc–Sestamibi in high–grade malignant brain tumors reflect blood–brain barrier damage only? Staudenherz A, et al. **Neuroimage** 2000 Jul;12(1):109–11
Impaired transport of leptin across the blood–brain barrier in obesity. Banks WA, et al. **Peptides** 1999 Nov; 20(11):1341–5
The effect of cardiac arrest on the permeability of the mouse blood–brain and blood–spinal cord barrier to pituitary adenylate cyclase activating polypeptide (PACAP). Mizushima H, et al. **Peptides** 1999 Nov;20(11):1337–40
Blood–brain barrier transport of 125I–labeled basic fibroblast growth factor. Deguchi Y, et al. **Pharm Res** 2000 Jan; 17(1):63–9
Functional clarification of MCT1–mediated transport of monocarboxylic acids at the blood–brain barrier using in vitro cultured cells and in vivo BUI studies. Kido Y, et al. **Pharm Res** 2000 Jan;17(1):55–62
Evaluation of blood–brain barrier passage of a muscarine M1 agonist and a series of analogous tetrahydropyridines measured by in vivo microdialysis. Sveigaard HH, et al. **Pharm Res** 2000 Jan;17(1):70–6
The neuroprotective agent SR 57746A abrogates experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis and impairs associated blood–brain barrier disruption: implications for multiple sclerosis treatment. Bourrié B, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1999 Oct 26;96(22):12855–9
Serial MRI after transient focal cerebral ischemia in rats: dynamics of tissue injury, blood–brain barrier damage, and edema formation. Neumann–Haefelin T, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Aug;31(8):1965–72; discussion 1972–3
Stressful manipulations that elevate corticosterone reduce blood–brain barrier permeability to pyridostigmine in the Rat. Sinton CM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 2000 May 15;165(1):99–105
[Pharmacologic constraints imposed by the blood–brain barrier: the example of multiple sclerosis] Jolliet P.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 2000 Jul;156(6–7):681–3 (8 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Conference reports] Pelletier J. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 2000 Jul; 156(6–7):684–5 **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Unusual cervical spinal cord toxicity associated with intra–arterial carboplatin, intra–arterial or intravenous etoposide phosphate, and intravenous cyclophosphamide in conjunction with osmotic blood brain–barrier disruption in the vertebral artery. Fortin D, et al.
AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1999 Nov–Dec;20(10):1794–802
Iatrogenic arterial spasm relieved by intraarterial mannitol infusion. Fortin D, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 2000 May;21(5):968–70
Reactive changes of retinal microglia during fatal murine cerebral malaria: effects of dexamethasone and experimental permeabilization of the blood–brain barrier. Medana IM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 Mar;156(3):1055–65
Exogenous and endogenous corticosteroids modulate blood–brain barrier development in the ovine fetus. Stonestreet BS, et al.
Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol 2000 Aug; 279(2):R468–77
The effects of morphine on blood–brain barrier disruption caused by intracarotid injection of hyperosmolar mannitol in rats. Chi OZ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Mar;90(3):603–8
Optison (FS069) disrupts the blood–brain barrier in rats. Mychaskiw G 2nd, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Oct; 91(4):798–803
Nitric oxide donor–induced increase in permeability of the blood–brain barrier. Mayhan WG. **Brain Res** 2000 Jun 2; 866(1–2):101–8
Posttreatment with the immunosuppressant cyclosporin A in transient focal ischemia. Yoshimoto T, et al.
Brain Res 1999 Aug 28;839(2):283–91
Interferon beta–1a prevents the effects of lipopolysaccharide on embryonic brain microvessels. Nico B, et al.
Brain Res Dev Brain Res 2000 Feb 7;119(2):231–42
Safety and efficacy of a multicenter study using intraarterial chemotherapy in conjunction with osmotic opening of the blood–brain barrier for the treatment of patients with malignant brain tumors. Doolittle ND, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Feb 1;88(3):637–47
dl–3–n–butylphthalide attenuates reperfusion–induced blood–brain barrier damage after focal cerebral ischemia in rats. Chong ZZ, et al.
Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao 1999 Aug;20(8):696–700
Modulating blood–brain barrier interactions of amino acid–based anticancer agents. Killian DM, et al.
Drug Deliv 2000 Jan–Mar;7(1):21–5
Polysorbate–80 coating enhances uptake of polybutylcyanoacrylate (PBCA)–nanoparticles by human and bovine primary brain capillary endothelial cells. Ramge P, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 Jun;12(6):1931–40
Effects of N,N–diethyl–2–[4–(phenylmethyl)phenoxy]ethanamine on the blood–brain barrier permeability in the rat. Deli MA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Jan 3;387(1):63–72
Effect of bioflavonoids on vincristine transport across blood–brain barrier. Mitsunaga Y, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 2000 May 3;395(3):193–201
Evidence that Cereport's ability to increase permeability of rat gliomas is dependent upon extent of tumor growth: implications for treating newly emerging tumor colonies. Bartus RT, et al. **Exp Neurol** 2000 Jan;161(1):234–44
Uric acid, a peroxynitrite scavenger, inhibits CNS inflammation, blood–CNS barrier permeability changes, and tissue damage in a mouse model of multiple sclerosis. Hooper DC, et al. **FASEB J** 2000 Apr;14(5):691–8
The drug cerebrolysin and its peptide fraction E021 increase the abundance of the blood–brain barrier GLUT1 glucose transporter in brains of young and old rats. Gschanes A, et al. **Histochem J** 2000 Feb;32(2):71–7
The influence of nifedipine on blood–brain barrier permeability during bicuculline–induced seizures. Oztaş B. **Int J Neurosci** 1999 Aug;99(1–4):105–12
Uptake of 3–O–methyl–D–[U–14C]glucose into brain of rainbow trout: possible effects of melatonin. Aldegunde M, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 2000 May;170(3):237–43
Enhancement of transport of D–melphalan analogue by conjugation with L–glutamate across bovine brain microvessel endothelial cell monolayers. Sakaeda T, et al.
J Drug Target 2000;8(3):195–204
Perinatal toxicology of Ruta chalepensis (Rutaceae) in mice. Zeichen de Sa R, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 2000 Feb; 69(2):93–8
Tumor necrosis factor–alpha increases lactoferrin transcytosis through the blood–brain barrier. Fillebeen C, et al.
J Neurochem 1999 Dec;73(6):2491–500
Increased blood–brain barrier permeability and endothelial abnormalities induced by vascular endothelial growth factor. Dobrogowska DH, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1998 Mar; 27(3):163–73
Toxicity of various amyloid beta peptide species in cultured human blood–brain barrier endothelial cells: increased toxicity of dutch–type mutant. Eisenhauer PB, et al.
J Neurosci Res 2000 Jun 15;60(6):804–10
Neuroprotective effects of citicoline on brain edema and blood–brain barrier breakdown after traumatic brain injury. Başkaya MK, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Mar;92(3):448–52
In vivo assessment of the window of barrier opening after osmotic blood–brain barrier disruption in humans. Siegal T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Apr;92(4):599–605
Enhancement of blood–brain barrier permeability by sodium caprate. Ohnishi T, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1999 Sep; 51(9):1015–8
Designing stable blood–brain barrier–permeable prosaptide peptides for treatment of central nervous system neurodegeneration. Taylor EM, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 2000 May;293(2):403–9
Effects of the radical scavenger AVS on behavioral and BBB changes after experimental subarachnoid hemorrhage. Imperatore C, et al. **Life Sci** 2000 Jan 21;66(9):779–90
Contribution of endothelin–1 to disruption of blood–brain barrier permeability in dogs. Narushima I, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1999 Dec; 360(6):639–45
Saturable transport of gabapentin at the blood–brain barrier. Luer MS, et al. **Neurol Res** 1999 Sep;21(6):559–62
Anti–GM1 antibody facilitates leakage in an in vitro blood–nerve barrier model. Kanda T, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Aug 22;55(4):585–7
Penetration of amitriptyline, but not of fluoxetine, into brain is enhanced in mice with blood–brain barrier deficiency due to mdr1a P–glycoprotein gene disruption. Uhr M, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 2000 Apr;22(4):380–7
Pluronic P85 increases permeability of a broad spectrum of drugs in polarized BBMEC and Caco–2 cell monolayers. Batrakova EV, et al. **Pharm Res** 1999 Sep;16(9):1366–72
Polar molecular surface as a dominating determinant for oral absorption and brain penetration of drugs. Kelder J, et al.
Pharm Res 1999 Oct;16(10):1514–9
Cereport (RMP–7) increases the permeability of human brain microvascular endothelial cell monolayers. Mackic JB, et al. **Pharm Res** 1999 Sep;16(9):1360–5
Chronic nicotine pretreatment protects the blood–brain barrier against nicotine–induced seizures in the rat. Uzüm G, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1999 Sep;40(3):263–9
Enhanced cerebral uptake of receptor ligands by modulation of P–glycoprotein function in the blood–brain barrier. Doze P, et al. **Synapse** 2000 Apr;36(1):66–74
Effect of anti–C5a antibody on blood–lung and blood–brain barrier in rabbits after decompression. Hjelde A, et al.
Undersea Hyperb Med 1999 Winter;26(4):249–56
[Mechanisms of nutrient and drug transfer through the blood–brain barrier and their pharmacological changes] Jolliet–Riant P, et al. **Encephale** 1999 Mar–Apr; 25(2):135–45 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Development of an in situ mouse brain perfusion model and its application to mdr1a P–glycoprotein–deficient mice. Dagenais C, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 2000 Feb; 20(2):381–6
Multidrug resistance protein 1 protects the choroid plexus epithelium and contributes to the blood–cerebrospinal fluid barrier. Wijnholds J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 2000 Feb; 105(3):279–85

IMMUNOLOGY

Decreased levels of soluble intercellular adhesion molecule–1 (sICAM–1) in unmedicated and medicated schizophrenic patients. Schwarz MJ, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 2000 Jan 1; 47(1):29–33
Leukocyte–endothelium interactions in pial venules during the early and late reperfusion period after global cerebral ischemia in gerbils. Uhl E, et al.
J Cereb Blood Flow Metab 2000 Jun;20(6):979–87
Systemic immune deviation in the brain that does not depend on the integrity of the blood–brain barrier. Wenkel H, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 May 15;164(10):5125–31
Mast cells migrate from blood to brain. Silverman AJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Jan 1;20(1):401–8
Sentries at the gate: chemokines and the blood–brain barrier. Glabinski AR, et al. **J Neurovirol** 1999 Dec;5(6):623–34 (104 ref.)
Blood interleukin–6 and tumor necrosis factor–alpha elevation after intracerebroventricular injection of Escherichia coli endotoxin in the rat is determined by two opposing factors: peripheral induction by LPS transferred from brain to blood and inhibition of peripheral response by a brain–mediated mechanism. Chen G, et al.
Neuroimmunomodulation 2000;8(2):59–69
[Reibergrams: essential element in cerebrospinal fluid immunological analysis] Dorta–Contreras AJ.
Rev Neurol 1999 May 16–31;28(10):996–8 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Blood–brain barrier permeability in the periventricular areas of the normal mouse brain. Ueno M, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 2000 Apr;99(4):385–92
Mediators of cerebral edema. Schilling L, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1999;474:123–41 (125 ref.)
Evidence of blood–brain barrier alteration and activation in HIV–1 gp120 transgenic mice. Toneatto S, et al. **AIDS** 1999 Dec 3;13(17):2343–8
Quantitative measurement of microvascular permeability in human brain tumors achieved using dynamic contrast–enhanced MR imaging: correlation with histologic grade. Roberts HC, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 2000 May;21(5):891–9
Entry of CART into brain is rapid but not inhibited by excess CART or leptin. Kastin AJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Nov; 277(5 Pt 1):E901–4
Expression of GFRalpha–1, receptor for GDNF, in rat brain capillary during postnatal development of the BBB. Utsumi H, et al. **Am J Physiol Cell Physiol** 2000 Aug;279(2):C361–8
Acute upregulation of blood–brain barrier glucose

transporter activity in seizures. Cornford EM, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Sep;279(3):H1346-54

Comparison of blood-brain barrier permeability in mice and rats using in situ brain perfusion technique. Murakami H, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Sep; 279(3):H1022-8

Brain-blood permeability: TNF-alpha promotes escape of protein tracer from CSF to blood. Dickstein JB, et al. **Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol** 2000 Jul; 279(1):R148-51

Exogenous and endogenous corticosteroids modulate blood-brain barrier development in the ovine fetus. Stonestreet BS, et al. **Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol** 2000 Aug; 279(2):R468-77

Stumbling over a bias. What happens to spinal fluid pH at high altitude? Severinghaus JW. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Jan;161(1):3-4 (0 ref.)

Blood-brain barrier controls carnitine level in the brain: a study on a model system with RBE4 cells. Mroczkowska JE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jan 7; 267(1):433-7

Electromagnetic fields (1.8 GHz) increase the permeability to sucrose of the blood-brain barrier in vitro. Schirmacher A, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 2000 Jul;21(5):338-45

All antihistamines cross blood-brain barrier [letter] Ramaekers JG, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Sep 2;321(7260):572

Microdialysis study of the blood-brain equilibration of thiopental enantiomers. Mather LE, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 2000 Jan;84(1):67-73

The role of P-glycoprotein in blood-brain barrier transport of morphine: transcortical microdialysis studies in mdr1a (-/-) and mdr1a (+/+) mice. Xie R, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Oct;128(3):563-8

Blood-brain barrier formation of grafted human umbilical vein endothelial cells in athymic mouse brain. Akiyama H, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Mar 6;858(1):172-6

Biotin and biocytin uptake into cultured primary calf brain microvessel endothelial cells of the blood-brain barrier. Baur B, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Mar 10;858(2):348-55

Brain lactate uptake increases at the site of impact after traumatic brain injury. Chen T, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Apr 10;861(2):281-7

Early appearance of activated matrix metalloproteinase-9 and blood-brain barrier disruption in mice after focal cerebral ischemia and reperfusion. Fujimura M, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Sep 18;842(1):92-100

GSH transport in human cerebrovascular endothelial cells and human astrocytes: evidence for luminal localization of Na+-dependent GSH transport in HCEC. Kannan R, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jan 10;852(2):374-82

Peptides crossing the blood-brain barrier: some unusual observations. Kastin AJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Nov 27; 848(1-2):96-100 (58 ref.)

Peptide transport system-1 (PTS-1) for Tyr-MIF-1 and Met-enkephalin differs from the receptors for either. Maresh GA, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Aug 28;839(2):336-40

Leukocyte adherence contributes to disruption of the blood-brain barrier during activation of mast cells. Mayhan WG. **Brain Res** 2000 Jun 30;869(1-2):112-20

Nitric oxide donor-induced increase in permeability of the blood-brain barrier. Mayhan WG. **Brain Res** 2000 Jun 2; 866(1-2):101-8

Inhibition of nitric oxide synthase does not alter basal permeability of the blood-brain barrier. Mayhan WG. **Brain Res** 2000 Feb 7;855(1):143-9

Brain endothelial cell production of a neuroprotective cytokine, interleukin-6, in response to noxious stimuli. Reyes TM, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Dec 18;851(1-2):215-20

Primary cultures of brain microvessel endothelial cells: a valid and flexible model to study drug transport through the blood-brain barrier in vitro. Franke H, et al. **Brain Res Brain Res Protoc** 2000 Jul;5(3):248-56

The blood-nerve barrier: enzymes, transporters and receptors--a comparison with the blood-brain barrier. Allt G, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 2000 May 1;52(1):1-12 (112 ref.)

Regulation of glucose transporters during development of the retinal pigment epithelium. Ban Y, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 2000 May 11;121(1):89-95

Two secreted retinal factors regulate different stages of development of the outer blood-retinal barrier. Ban Y, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 2000 Feb 7;119(2):259-67

Hyperthermic preconditioning prevents blood-brain barrier disruption produced by hypoxia-ischemia in newborn rat. Ikeda T, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1999 Oct 20; 117(1):53-8

Biphasic opening of the blood-brain barrier following transient focal ischemia: effects of hypothermia. Huang ZG, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1999 Nov;26(4):298-304

Inflammatory mediators and modulation of blood-brain barrier permeability. Abbott NJ. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 2000 Apr;20(2):131-47 (88 ref.)

Neural induction of the blood-brain barrier: still an enigma. Bauer HC, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 2000 Feb;20(1):13-28 (92 ref.)

Hugh Davson--his contribution to the physiology of the cerebrospinal fluid and blood-brain barrier. Bradbury MW. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 2000 Feb;20(1):7-11

Permeable endothelium and the interstitial space of brain. Brightman MW, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 2000 Apr; 20(2):111-30 (71 ref.)

Determinants of passive drug entry into the central nervous system. Habgood MD, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 2000 Apr; 20(2):231-53 (121 ref.)

Tight junctions of the blood-brain barrier. Kniesel U, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 2000 Feb;20(1):57-76 (129 ref.)

Transferrin and transferrin receptor function in brain barrier systems. Moos T, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 2000 Feb; 20(1):77-95 (115 ref.)

Osmotic opening of the blood-brain barrier: principles, mechanism, and therapeutic applications. Rapoport SI. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 2000 Apr;20(2):217-30 (98 ref.)

Barriers in the immature brain. Saunders NR, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 2000 Feb;20(1):29-40 (54 ref.)

Endothelial vesicles in the blood-brain barrier: are they related to permeability? Stewart PA. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 2000 Apr;20(2):149-63 (101 ref.)

The blood-brain barrier and bilirubin encephalopathy. Wennberg RP. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 2000 Feb;20(1):97-109 (93 ref.)

Circumventricular organs: definition and role in the regulation of endocrine and autonomic function. Ganong WF. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 2000 May-Jun; 27(5-6):422-7 (25 ref.)

White matter lesions in dementia: an MRI study on blood-brain barrier dysfunction. Bronge L, et al. **Dement Geriatr Cogn Disord** 2000 Sep-Oct;11(5):263-7

Differential expression of endothelial beta-catenin and plakoglobin during development and maturation of the blood-brain and blood-retina barrier in the chicken. Liebner S, et al. **Dev Dyn** 2000 Jan;217(1):86-98

Effects of free radicals and leukocytes on increases in blood-brain barrier permeability during colitis. Hathaway CA, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 2000 May;45(5):967-75

Differential regulation of leptin transport by the choroid plexus and blood-brain barrier and high affinity transport systems for entry into hypothalamus and across the blood-cerebrospinal fluid barrier. Zlokovic BV, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Apr;141(4):1434-41

Blood-brain barrier, ion homeostatis and epilepsy: possible implications towards the understanding of ketogenic diet mechanisms. Janigro D. **Epilepsy Res** 1999 Dec; 37(3):223-32 (62 ref.)

A second look at the barriers of the medial basal hypothalamus. Peruzzo B, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 2000 May; 132(1):10-26

Developmental and lesion-induced changes in the distribution of the glucose transporter Glut-1 in the central and peripheral nervous system. Stark B, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 2000 Mar;131(1):74-84

TGFalpha and the blood-brain barrier: accumulation in cerebral vasculature. Pan W, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1999 Dec; 160(2):454-9

A simple model for the prediction of blood-brain partitioning. Feher M, et al. **Int J Pharm** 2000 May 25; 201(2):239-47

Effects of duration of positive-pressure ventilation on blood-brain barrier function in premature lambs. Stonestreet BS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 May;88(5):1672-7

Renin-dependent cardiovascular functions and renin-independent blood-brain barrier functions revealed by renin-deficient mice. Yanai K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 7;275(1):5-8

Carrier-mediated delivery of metabotrophic glutamate receptor ligands to the central nervous system: structural tolerance and potential of the L-system amino acid transporter at the blood-brain barrier. Reichel A, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 2000 Jan;20(1):168-74

Experimental closed head injury: analysis of neurological outcome, blood-brain barrier dysfunction, intracranial neutrophil infiltration, and neuronal cell death in mice deficient in genes for pro-inflammatory cytokines. Stahel PF, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 2000 Feb;20(2):369-80

Model of blood-brain transfer of oxygen explains nonlinear flow-metabolism coupling during stimulation of visual cortex. Vafaee MS, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 2000 Apr;20(4):747-54

Mononuclear phagocytes mediate blood-brain barrier compromise and neuronal injury during HIV-1-associated dementia. Persidsky Y, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 2000 Sep; 68(3):413-22 (100 ref.)

CSF copper concentrations, blood-brain barrier function, and coeruloplasmin synthesis during the treatment of Wilson's disease. Stuerenburg HJ. **J Neural Transm** 2000; 107(3):321-9

Transport of cationized anti-tetanus Fab'2 fragments across an in vitro blood-brain barrier model: involvement of the transcytosis pathway. Girod J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Nov;73(5):2002-8

Uptake of lipoprotein-associated alpha-tocopherol by primary porcine brain capillary endothelial cells. Goti D, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Apr;74(4):1374-83

Human immunodeficiency virus type-1 Nef protein induces blood-brain barrier disruption in the rat: role of matrix metalloproteinase-9. Sporer B, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 2000 Jan 24;102(2):125-30

In vitro evidence that beta-amyloid peptide 1-40 diffuses across the blood-brain barrier and affects its permeability. Strazielle N, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 2000 Jan; 59(1):29-38

Neuronal death and blood-brain barrier breakdown after excitotoxic injury are independent processes. Chen ZL, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Nov 15;19(22):9813-20

An essential role of interleukin-1beta in mediating NF-kappaB activity and COX-2 transcription in cells of the blood-brain barrier in response to a systemic and localized inflammation but not during endotoxemia. Laflamme N, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Dec 15;19(24):10923-30

Existing and emerging mechanisms for transport of iron and manganese to the brain. Malecki EA, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1999 Apr 15;56(2):113-22 (97 ref.)

Early alterations in cerebral hemodynamics, brain metabolism, and blood-brain barrier permeability in experimental intracerebral hemorrhage. Lee EJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1999 Dec;91(6):1013-9

Altered diffusion and perfusion in hydrocephalic rat brain: a magnetic resonance imaging analysis. Massicotte EM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Mar;92(3):442-7

Severity of experimental brain injury on lactate and free fatty acid accumulation and Evans blue extravasation in the rat cortex and hippocampus. Dhillon HS, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1999 Jun;16(6):455-69

Effect of intracerebral and subdural hematomas on energy-dependent transport across the blood-brain barrier. Patel TR, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1999 Nov;16(11):1049-55

Physiology and pathology of the blood-brain barrier: implications for microbial pathogenesis, drug delivery and neurodegenerative disorders. Banks WA. **J Neurovirol** 1999 Dec;5(6):538-55 (195 ref.)

Alterations in blood-brain barrier glucose transport in SIV-infected macaques. Mankowski JL, et al. **J Neurovirol** 1999 Dec;5(6):695-702

Immunobiology of the blood-brain barrier. Miller DW. **J Neurovirol** 1999 Dec;5(6):570-8 (56 ref.)

Interactions between macrophages and brain microvascular endothelial cells: role in pathogenesis of HIV-1 infection and blood - brain barrier function. Nottet HS. **J Neurovirol** 1999 Dec;5(6):659-69 (82 ref.)

Blood-brain barrier biology and methodology. Pardridge WM. **J Neurovirol** 1999 Dec;5(6):556-69 (65 ref.)

Model systems for studies of leukocyte migration across the blood - brain barrier. Persidsky Y. **J Neurovirol** 1999 Dec; 5(6):579-90 (78 ref.)

Transport of glutamate and other amino acids at the blood-brain barrier. Smith QR. **J Nutr** 2000 Apr;130(4S Suppl):1016S-22S (73 ref.)

Kappa-opioid receptors behind the blood-brain barrier are involved in the anti-hypertensive effects of systemically administered kappa-agonists in the conscious spontaneously hypertensive rat. Shen S, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1999 Nov;51(11):1251-6

Relative blood-brain barrier permeabilities of the cholecystokinin receptor antagonists devazepide and A-65186 in rats. Woltman TA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1999 Aug;51(8):917-20

Blood-brain barrier properties of human immunodeficiency virus antiretrovirals. Yazdanian M. **J Pharm Sci** 1999 Oct; 88(10):950-4 (58 ref.)

Characterization of interleukin-1alpha binding to mouse brain endothelial cells. Banks WA. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Nov;291(2):665-70

Nitric oxide redox species exert differential permeability effects on the blood-brain barrier. Boje KM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 May;293(2):545-50

Evaluation of effect of charge and lipid coating on ability of 60-nm nanoparticles to cross an in vitro model of the blood-brain barrier. Fenart L, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Dec;291(3):1017-22

Mahogany (1377-1428) enters brain by a saturable transport system. Kastin AJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Aug; 294(2):633-6

Pericyte migration from the vascular wall in response to traumatic brain injury. Dore-Duffy P, et al. **Microvasc Res** 2000 Jul;60(1):55-69

Extracellular matrix degradation by metalloproteinases and central nervous system diseases. Lukes A, et al. **Mol Neurobiol** 1999 Jun;19(3):267-84 (90 ref.)

Positive association between blood brain barrier disruption and osmotically-induced demyelination. Adler S, et al. **Mult Scler** 2000 Feb;6(1):24-31

Aging of blood-brain barrier and neuronal cells of eye and ear in SAM mice. Hosokawa M, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1999 Mar-Apr;20(2):117-23 (53 ref.)

Potential role of cerebral glutathione in the maintenance of blood-brain barrier integrity in rat. Agarwal R, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1999 Dec;24(12):1507-14

Galanin immunoreactivity in mouse basal forebrain: sex differences and discrete projections of galanin-containing cells beyond the blood-brain barrier. Rajendren G, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 2000 Jan;71(1):27-33

Blood-brain barrier function in cerebral malaria and CNS infections in Vietnam. Brown HC, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Jul 12;55(1):104-11

Vasogenic edema on MELAS: a serial study with diffusion-weighted MR imaging. Yoneda M, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Dec 10;53(9):2182-4

A useful in vitro blood-brain barrier model [letter; comment] Hurst RD. **Neuroreport** 2000 May 15;11(7):L1-2. Comment on: Neuroreport 1999 Apr 26;10(6):1347-53.

A new model of the blood--brain barrier: co-culture of neuronal, endothelial and glial cells under dynamic conditions. Stanness KA, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Dec 16; 10(18):3725-31

Blood-brain barrier choline transport in the senescent rat. Allen DD, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Dec 31;277(3):198-202

Modes of regulation of laminin-5 production by rat

astrocytes. Wagner S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Apr 21; 284(1-2):105-8

In vivo upregulation of the blood-brain barrier GLUT1 glucose transporter by brain-derived peptides. Boado RJ, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1999 Sep;34(4):217-24

Induction of blood-brain barrier properties in immortalized bovine brain endothelial cells by astrocytic factors. Sobue K, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1999 Nov;35(2):155-64

Effects of circulating tumor necrosis factor on the neuronal activity and expression of the genes encoding the tumor necrosis factor receptors (p55 and p75) in the rat brain: a view from the blood-brain barrier. Nadeau S, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999;93(4):1449-64

Regulation of the BBB during viral encephalitis: roles of IL-12 and NOS. Komatsu T, et al. **Nitric Oxide** 1999 Aug; 3(4):327-39

The effect of halogenation on blood-brain barrier permeability of a novel peptide drug. Gentry CL, et al. **Peptides** 1999;20(10):1229-38

Decreased transport of leptin across the blood-brain barrier in rats lacking the short form of the leptin receptor. Kastin AJ, et al. **Peptides** 1999 Dec;20(12):1449-53

Drug disposition and targeting. Transport across the blood-brain barrier. Rochat B, et al. **Pharm Biotechnol** 1999;12:181-200 (100 ref.)

Transport across the primate blood-brain barrier of a genetically engineered chimeric monoclonal antibody to the human insulin receptor. Coloma MJ, et al. **Pharm Res** 2000 Mar;17(3):266-74

Measurement of blood-brain barrier permeability of rats with alpha-aminoisobutyric acid during microdialysis: possible application to behavioral studies. Choi YH, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1999 Oct;67(4):587-98

Selective expression of the large neutral amino acid transporter at the blood-brain barrier. Boado RJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Oct 12;96(21):12079-84

Zinc deficiency exacerbates loss in blood-brain barrier integrity induced by hyperoxia measured by dynamic MR_{1}. Noseworthy MD, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 2000 Feb; 223(2):175-82

How the blood talks to the brain parenchyma and the paraventricular nucleus of the hypothalamus during systemic inflammatory and infectious stimuli. Rivest S, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 2000 Jan;223(1):22-38 (178 ref.)

Protein transduction: unrestricted delivery into all cells? Schwarze SR, et al. **Trends Cell Biol** 2000 Jul;10(7):290-5 (40 ref.)

Serine proteases and brain damage - is there a link? Gingrich MB, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 2000 Sep;23(9):399-407 (85 ref.)

[Mechanisms of nutrient and drug transfer through the blood-brain barrier and their pharmacological changes] Jolliet-Riant P, et al. **Encephale** 1999 Mar-Apr; 25(2):135-45 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The permeability of the hemato-encephalic barrier and the proteolytic potential of the cerebrospinal fluid in severe craniocerebral trauma] Churliaev IuA, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir Im N N Burdenko** 1999 Oct-Dec; (4):28-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Posttherapeutic intraaxial brain tumor: the value of perfusion-sensitive contrast-enhanced MR imaging for differentiating tumor recurrence from nonneoplastic contrast-enhancing tissue. Sugahara T, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 2000 May;21(5):901-9

Radiation-induced blood-brain barrier damage in astrocytoma: relation to elevated gelatinase B and urokinase. Adair JC, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1999;44(3):283-9

BLOOD CELL COUNT

Evaluation of the Abbott CELL-DYN 4000 hematology analyzer. Grimaldi E, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 2000 Apr; 113(4):497-505

Laboratory abnormalities in former blood donors seropositive for human T-lymphotropic virus types 1 and 2: a prospective analysis. Glynn SA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 Apr;124(4):550-5

Morning rounds inpatient test availability: a College of American Pathologist Q-Probes study of 79860 morning complete blood cell count and electrolyte test results in 367 institutions. Novis DA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 Apr;124(4):499-503

Clearance kinetics of CD34+ cells from peripheral blood: an independent predictor of hematologic recovery after high-dose chemotherapy and hematopoietic stem cell transplantation. D'Hondt L, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1999 Sep;24(5):483-9

Haematological profile in healthy urban population (8 to 70 years of age). Flegar-Meštrić Z, et al. **Coll Antropol** 2000 Jun;24(1):185-96

Basic hematological values in some wild ruminants in captivity. Peinado VI, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Mol Integr Physiol** 1999 Oct; 124(2):199-203

Eyeing pathogens in the peripheral blood film. Fred HL, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1999 Sep 1;34(9):124-6

Analysis of circulating hematopoietic progenitor cells after peripheral blood stem cell transplantation. Mahmut N, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1999 Jan;69(1):36-42

Effects of phenylhydrazine or phlebotomy on peripheral blood, bone marrow and erythropoietin in Wistar rats. Criswell KA, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 2000 Jan-Feb; 20(1):25-34

Acute-phase proteins and hematologic values in ovine lentivirus-infected lambs treated with recombinant ovine IFN-tau. de la Concha-Bermejillo A, et al. **J Interferon Cytokine Res** 2000 Jan;20(1):41-53

Genetic and environmental causes of variation in basal levels of blood cells. Evans DM, et al. **Twin Res** 1999 Dec; 2(4):250-7

[Results of hemograms of a series of top-level cyclists: an example of a factor of biological variability] Lesesve JF, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 2000 Jul-Aug;58(4):467-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Acquired aplastic anemia secondary to perphenazine. Oyewumi LK. **Can J Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Autumn; 6(3):169-71

Disposition kinetics of erythromycin in normal and experimentally-induced febrile rabbits. Ahmad M, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1999 Apr-Jun; 24(2):127-32

Assessment of complete blood count variations among workers exposed to low levels of benzene [letter; comment] Goldstein BD, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 2000 Feb; 42(2):113-4. Comment on: J Occup Environ Med 1999 Sep;41(9):821-6.

Assessment of complete blood count variations among workers exposed to low levels of benzene [see comments] Khuder SA, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 1999 Sep; 41(9):821-6. Comment in: J Occup Environ Med 2000 Feb;42(2):113-4.

In vivo effects of chronic treatment with [MET5]-enkephalin on hematological values and natural killer cell activity in athymic mice. Zalys R, et al. **Life Sci** 2000 Jan 21; 66(9):829-34

Effect of coadministration of clozapine and fluvoxamine versus clozapine monotherapy on blood cell counts, plasma levels of cytokines and body weight. Hinze-Selch D, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 2000 Apr;149(2):163-9

The effect of long-term treatment with granulocyte colony-stimulating factor on hematopoiesis in HIV-infected individuals. Nielsen SD, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 2000 Sep;52(3):298-303

Detection of immunotoxicity of benzo[a]pyrene in a subacute toxicity study after oral exposure in rats. De Jong WH, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 1999 Aug;50(2):214-20

Effects of combinations of endosulfan, dimethoate and carbaryl on immune and hematological parameters of rats. Akay MT, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1999 Oct;41(5):296-9

Effects of red chilli (Capsicum frutescens L) on rats. al-Qarawi AA, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1999 Oct; 41(5):293-5

INSTRUMENTATION

Estimation of stem cell fractions in peripheral blood stem cell harvest by using an SE-9000 hematology analyzer. Saigo K, et al. **Acta Haematol** 2000;103(3):157-61

Clinical evaluation of a new, point-of-care hemocytometer. Despotis GJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Apr;28(4):1185-90

Comparison of the classical manual pushed wedge films, with an improved automated method for making blood smears. Benattar L, et al. **Hematol Cell Ther** 1999 Nov;41(5):211-5

Utility of HemoCue in estimation of hemoglobin against standard blood cell counter method. Prakash S, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1999 Oct;47(10):995-7

External quality control program of four blood cell counters. Rosas-Baruch A, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1999 Sep-Oct; 51(5):289-92

METHODS

Noninvasive blood cell measurements by imaging of the microcirculation. Winkelman JW. **Am J Clin Pathol** 2000 Apr;113(4):479-83 (12 ref.)

Enumeration of CD34+ hematopoietic progenitor cells for clinical transplantation: comparison of three different methods. Venditti A, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1999 Nov;24(9):1019-27

Single- versus dual-platform assays for human CD34+ cell enumeration. Barbosa IL, et al. **Cytometry** 1999 Dec 15; 38(6):274-9

Simplified quantitation of myeloid dendritic cells in peripheral blood using flow cytometry. Upham JW, et al. **Cytometry** 2000 May 1;40(1):50-9

Comparison of the classical manual pushed wedge films, with an improved automated method for making blood smears. Benattar L, et al. **Hematol Cell Ther** 1999 Nov;41(5):211-5

Flow cytometry counting of CD34+ cells in whole blood. Fornas O, et al. **Nat Med** 2000 Jul;6(7):833-6

RADIATION EFFECTS

The utility of serial complete blood count monitoring in patients receiving radiation therapy for localized prostate cancer. Blank KR, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 May 1;44(2):317-21

VETERINARY

Hematologic and serum biochemical reference values in nontransgenic FVB mice. Schneck K, et al. **Comp Med** 2000 Feb;50(1):32-5

Toxicity of Commiphora myrrha to goats. Omer SA, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1999 Oct;41(5):299-301

BLOOD CELL COUNT, RED see **ERYTHROCYTE COUNT**

BLOOD CELL COUNT, WHITE see **LEUKOCYTE COUNT**

BLOOD CELL NUMBER see **BLOOD CELL COUNT**

BLOOD CELLS

Absence of host-derived cells in the blood of patients in remission after allografting for chronic myeloid leukemia [letter] Chase A, et al. **Blood** 2000 Jul 15;96(2):777-8

Blood stem cell collection using chemotherapy with or without systematic G-CSF: experience in 52 patients with multiple myeloma. Lefrere F, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1999 Sep;24(5):463-6

[Embryogenesis of blood and vascular endothelium] Nishikawa S. **Hum Cell** 1999 Mar;12(1):11-6 (4 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Once more about staining blood and bone marrow smears] Kozlov AV, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 2000 Jan;(1):18-20 **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Detection of maternal DNA in cord blood at birth after elective caesarean section or vaginal delivery [letter] Semprini AE, et al. **AIDS** 2000 Mar 31;14(5):623-5

No evidence for persistence of BCR-ABL-positive cells in patients in molecular remission after conventional allogenic transplantation for chronic myeloid leukemia [letter] Deininger M, et al. **Blood** 2000 Jul 15;96(2):779-80

Sexing of chicken feather follicle, blastodermal and blood cells. Trefil P, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1999;45(6):253-6

Insulin-like growth factor I receptors on blood cells: their relationship to circulating total and "free" IGF-I, IGFBP-1, IGFBP-3 and insulin levels in healthy subjects. Janssen JA, et al. **Growth Horm IGF Res** 1998 Feb; 8(1):47-54

A novel cell permeant and far red-fluorescing DNA probe, DRAQ5, for blood cell discrimination by flow cytometry. Smith PJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1999 Oct 29; 229(1-2):131-9

Methylation status of the p15INK4B gene in hematopoietic progenitors and peripheral blood cells in myelodysplastic syndromes. Aoki E, et al. **Leukemia** 2000 Apr;14(4):586-93

[The methodological characteristics of determining the basic and trace elements in the serum and peripheral blood cells by the x-ray fluorescence method] Kupriianova TA, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1999 Aug;(8):11-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

The frequency and proliferative potential of megakaryocytic colony-forming cells (Meg-CFC) in cord blood, cytokine-mobilized peripheral blood and bone marrow, and their correlation with total CFC numbers: implications for the quantitation of Meg-CFC to predict platelet engraftment following cord blood transplantation. Drygalski A, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 2000 May; 25(10):1029-34

Vascular endothelial growth factor(165) gene transfer augments circulating endothelial progenitor cells in human subjects. Kalka C, et al. **Circ Res** 2000 Jun 23; 86(12):1198-202

Recruitment of primitive peripheral blood cells: synergism of interleukin 12 with interleukin 6 and stromal cell-derived FACTOR-1. Grafte-Faure S, et al. **Cytokine** 2000 Jan; 12(1):1-7

Peripheral blood fibrocytes with foamy virus infection-like morphology [letter] Grab DJ, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1999 Nov; 30(11):1395-6

Interactions between blood cells and retinal endothelium in endotoxic sepsis. Tsujikawa A, et al. **Hypertension** 2000 Aug;36(2):250-8

Implications for Src kinases in hematopoiesis: signal transduction therapeutics. Sinha S, et al. **J Hematother Stem Cell Res** 1999 Oct;8(5):465-80 (137 ref.)

Peritoneal and peripheral B-1-cell populations in patients with endometriosis. Chishima F, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Res** 2000 Apr;26(2):141-9

Flow cytometry counting of CD34+ cells in whole blood. Fornas O, et al. **Nat Med** 2000 Jul;6(7):833-6

Comparison of fetal cell recovery from maternal blood using a high density gradient for the initial separation step: 1.090 versus 1.119 g/ml. Samura O, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 2000 Apr; 20(4):281-6

The role of blood stem cells in hematopoietic cell renewal. Fliedner TM. **Stem Cells** 1998;16 Suppl 1:13-29 (75 ref.)

Low numbers of megakaryocyte progenitors in grafts of cord blood cells may result in delayed platelet recovery after cord blood cell transplant. Kanamaru S, et al. **Stem Cells** 2000;18(3):190-5

Regulatory mechanisms controlling hematopoiesis: principles and problems. Metcalf D. **Stem Cells** 1998;16 Suppl 1:3-11 (45 ref.)

Lack of macroscopic aggregates in pools of prestorage WBC-reduced random-donor platelet concentrates

prepared from whole blood [letter; comment] Sweeney JD, et al. **Transfusion** 2000 May;40(5):615–6. Comment on: Transfusion 1995 Feb;35(2):131–6. Comment on: Transfusion 1999 Jul;39(7):724–34.

[Fetal cells in maternal blood--their significance in non-invasive prenatal diagnosis and in etiologically determined diseases] Kang A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1999 Nov 20;129(46):1740–3 (20 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic and clinical significance of fetal cells in maternal blood circulation] Bashiri A, et al. **Harefuah** 1999 Jun 15; 136(12):951–4 (48 ref.) **(Heb)**

[The detection of apoptosis cells by TUNEL stain in peripheral blood smears] Okano K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1999 Aug;47(8):780–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The experimental histological analysis of connective tissues and blood (a scientific conference, Saint Petersburg, April 1999)] Danilov RK, et al. **Morfologiia** 2000;117(1):86–90 **(Rus)**

[Maternal blood fetal cells: new noninvasive approach in prenatal diagnosis of hereditary diseases] Zolotukhina TV, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1999;(12):45–8 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of DW2282 on the induction of methemoglobinemia, hypoglycemia or WBC count and hematological changes. Moon EY, et al. **Arch Pharm Res** 1999 Dec;22(6):565–70

Blood cells and plasma proteins of chickens fed a diet supplemented with (1-->3),(1-->6)-beta-D-glucan and enrofloxacin. Fleischer LG, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 2000; 53(1):59–73

Effects of organic and inorganic selenium supplementation on selenoenzyme activity in blood lymphoctyes, granulocytes, platelets and erythrocytes. Brown KM, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 2000 May;98(5):593–9

Cholinesterase activity and hematological parameters as biomarkers of sublethal molinate exposure in Anguilla anguilla. Sancho E, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Saf** 2000 May; 46(1):81–6

Analysis of responses of peripheral blood lymphocytes from sarcoidosis patients to purified protein derivative. Nishino K, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 2000 Mar–Apr;44(2):165–70

Neurotoxicity evaluation of rats after subchronic inhalation exposure to isobutanol. Li AA, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1999 Dec;20(6):889–900

Choice of anticoagulant can influence the analysis using fluorescence in situ hybridization of fetal cells enriched from maternal blood. Brombacher V, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 2000 Mar;20(3):257–9

Hematological toxicity associated with tiazofurin-influence on erythropoiesis. Vranić V, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 2000 Apr 3;114(1–3):81–90

[Alteration of radiation-induced hematotoxicity by amifostine (ethyol)] Momm F, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1999 Nov;175 Suppl 4:2–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of lipids obtained from the liver of marine animals on the immunologic status and hematologic indices of rats] Mustafina OK, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 2000;69(1–2):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

CD34+ immune suppressive cells in the peripheral blood of patients with head and neck cancer. Pandit R, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 2000 Aug;109(8 Pt 1):749–54

Effective phage therapy is associated with normalization of cytokine production by blood cell cultures. Weber-Dabrowska B, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 2000;48(1):31–7

Recombinant human erythropoietin stimulates production of interleukin 2 by whole blood cell cultures of hemodialysis patients [see comments] Bryl E, et al. **Artif Organs** 1999 Sep;23(9):809–16. Comment in: Artif Organs 2000 May;24(5):400.

Tn-syndrome. Berger EG. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Oct 8;1455(2–3):255–68 (58 ref.)

Immunophenotypic analysis of peripheral blood and bone marrow in the staging of B-cell malignant lymphoma. Hanson CA, et al. **Blood** 1999 Dec 1;94(11):3889–96

Lectin ligands on human dendritic cells and identification of a peanut agglutinin positive subset in blood. El Sherbini H, et al. **Cell Immunol** 2000 Feb 25;200(1):36–44

Flow cytometric analysis of glycosylphosphatidyl-inositol-anchored proteins to assess paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria clone size [see comments] Piedras J, et al. **Cytometry** 2000 Aug 15; 42(4):234–8. Comment in: Cytometry 2000 Aug 15;42(4):221–2.

Development of a whole blood staining device for use during space shuttle flights. Sams CF, et al. **Cytometry** 1999 Sep 1;37(1):74–80

Effect of a garlic derivative (alliin) on peripheral blood cell immune responses. Salman H, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1999 Sep;21(9):589–97

Improved blood cellular biocompatibility with heparin coated circuits during cardiopulmonary bypass. Belboul A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 2000 Jun;41(3):357–62

An effective method for recovering CD34 positive progenitor cells from peripheral blood stem cell apheresis products cryopreserved with simplified method. Ohta K, et al. **Osaka City Med J** 1999 Dec;45(2):139–48

In vitro proliferation potential of AC133 positive cells in peripheral blood. Matsumoto K, et al. **Stem Cells** 2000; 18(3):196–203

[Blood cells antigens and their antibodies (characteristics, methods of detection, significance in medicine) (Lecture)] Zotikov EA. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1999 Dec;(12):25–30 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Fetal DNA analysis from maternal plasma and nucleated blood cells. Lagona F, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 Apr; 906:156–60

Metabolism and functional effects of sphingolipids in blood cells. Yang L, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1999 Nov;107(2):282–93

Ras activation in normal white blood cells and childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia. von Lintig FC, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 May;6(5):1804–10

Cardiopulmonary bypass decreases cytokine production in lipopolysaccharide-stimulated whole blood cells: roles of interleukin-10 and the extracorporeal circuit. Dehoux MS, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Jun;28(6):1721–7

Flow cytometric analysis of glycosylphosphatidyl-inositol-anchored proteins to assess paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria clone size [see comments] Piedras J, et al. **Cytometry** 2000 Aug 15; 42(4):234–8. Comment in: Cytometry 2000 Aug 15;42(4):221–2.

Plasma cytokine concentration and the cytokine producing ability of whole blood cell cultures from healthy females with pharmacologically induced hyperprolactinemia. Rovenský J, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1999;21(2):43–9

A rapid, simple, and inexpensive step facilitates RNA extraction from whole blood cells. Gandini O, et al. **Lab Invest** 1999 Dec;79(12):1731–2

Expression of cannabinoid receptors and their gene transcripts in human blood cells. Onaivi ES, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Aug; 23(6):1063–77

Maintenance of CD34 expression during proliferation of CD34+ cord blood cells on glycosaminoglycan surfaces. Madihally SV, et al. **Stem Cells** 1999;17(5):295–305

In vitro proliferation potential of AC133 positive cells in peripheral blood. Matsumoto K, et al. **Stem Cells** 2000; 18(3):196–203

[Distribution of porphyrin sensitizers among protein and cellular blood elements] Zorin VP, et al. **Biofizika** 2000 Mar–Apr;45(2):313–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Mycoplasmal infections prevent apoptosis and induce malignant transformation of interleukin-3-dependent 32D hematopoietic cells. Feng SH, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Dec;19(12):7995–8002

PATHOLOGY

Direct detection of apoptotic cells in peripheral blood from highly pathogenic SHIV-inoculated monkey. Yoshino N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Feb 24; 268(3):868–74

The clinical significance of apoptotic cells in peripheral blood smears. Lach-Szyrma V, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1999 Aug;21(4):277–80

Intravascular macrophage depletion attenuates endotoxin lung injury in anesthetized sheep. Sone Y, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1999 Oct;87(4):1354–9

Detection of a peripheral blood T cell clone is an independent prognostic marker in mycosis fungoides. Fraser-Andrews EA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 2000 Jan;114(1):117–21

Blood damage, platelet and clotting activation during application of radiofrequency or cryoablation catheters: a comparative in vitro study. van Oeveren W, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1999 Jan–Feb;23(1):20–5

[The detection of tumor cells in the bone marrow, peripheral blood and leukapheresis products in breast carcinoma patients] Zhong XY. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 2000 Jul 7; 125(27):840–4 (51 ref.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Procalcitonin and calcitonin gene-related peptide decrease LPS-induced tnf production by human circulating blood cells. Monneret G, et al. **Cytokine** 2000 Jun;12(6):762–4

Diurnal variations and effects of fasting on blood constituents in minipigs. Tsutsumi H, et al. **Exp Anim** 1999 Oct; 48(4):247–54

Fetal cells in maternal blood: NIFTY clinical trial interim analysis. DM-STAT. NICHD fetal cell study (NIFTY) group [letter] Bianchi DW, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1999 Oct; 19(10):994–5

[Blood cells and transcription factor] Shimizu R, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Oct 10;88(10):2057–63 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Alteration of radiation-induced hematotoxicity by amifostine (ethyol)] Momm F, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1999 Nov;175 Suppl 4:2–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transfusion-associated graft-versus-host disease guideline on gamma irradiation of blood components] Landi EP, et al. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1999 Jul–Sep;45(3):261–72 (67 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Transfusion related graft versus host disease. Indications for irradiated blood components] Muñiz-Díaz E, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1999 Dec;44(6):483–8 (40 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Immunohematologic effects of ionizing radiations] Valls A, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1999 Oct;44(5):371–80 (109 ref.) **(Spa)**

SECRETION

Regulated secretion from hemopoietic cells. Stinchcombe JC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1999 Oct 4;147(1):1–6 (49 ref.)

TRANSPLANTATION

Distribution and characterization of GFP(+) donor hematogenous cells in Twitcher mice after bone marrow transplantation. Wu YP, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 Jun; 156(6):1849–54

Use of peripheral blood stem cells for autologous transplantation in acute myeloid leukemia patients allows faster engraftment and equivalent disease-free survival compared with bone marrow cells. Visani G, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1999 Sep;24(5):467–72

Low numbers of megakaryocyte progenitors in grafts of cord blood cells may result in delayed platelet recovery after cord blood cell transplant. Kanamaru S, et al. **Stem Cells** 2000;18(3):190–5

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Detection of fetal trisomy 18 by short-term culture of maternal peripheral blood. Valerio D, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jul;183(1):222–5

Prenatal diagnosis on fetal cells from maternal peripheral blood in cases of confined placental mosaicism [letter] Rodríguez de Alba M, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 2000 Mar; 20(3):264–5

VIROLOGY

NAT: perspectives for cellular components. Barbara JA. **Biologicals** 1999 Dec;27(4):333–6

Long-term multilineage expression in peripheral blood from a Moloney murine leukemia virus vector after serial transplantation of transduced bone marrow cells. Austin TW, et al. **Blood** 2000 Feb 1;95(3):829–36

CD4-Negative cells bind human immunodeficiency virus type 1 and efficiently transfer virus to T cells. Olinger GG, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Sep;74(18):8550–7

BLOOD CELLS, RED see **ERYTHROCYTES**

BLOOD CELLS, WHITE see **LEUKOCYTES**

BLOOD CHEMICAL ANALYSIS

Pitfalls in the determination of common analytes in the critically ill. Delanghe J. **Acta Clin Belg** 2000 Jan–Feb; 55(1):4–8 (27 ref.)

Plasma sample preparation by ultrafiltration for total body water determination. Aslani A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 May;904:287–9

Comparison of turbulent-flow chromatography with automated solid-phase extraction in 96-well plates and liquid-liquid extraction used as plasma sample preparation techniques for liquid chromatography-tandem mass spectrometry. Zimmer D, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Aug 27;854(1–2):23–35

ABTS: a safe alternative to DAB for the enhancement of blood fingerprints. Caldwell JP, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 2000 Jul;45(4):785–94

Prediction of clearance, volume of distribution and half-life by allometric scaling and by use of plasma concentrations predicted from pharmacokinetic constants: a comparative study. Mahmood I. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1999 Aug; 51(8):905–10

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Assessment of laboratory tests for plasma homocysteine--selected laboratories, July-September 1998. **JAMA** 1999 Dec 8;282(22):2112–3

Haematology and serum chemistry parameters of the pregnant rat. LaBorde JB, et al. **Lab Anim** 1999 Jul; 33(3):275–87

Extraction of chloroform and methylene chloride in human whole blood and urine by headspace solid phase microextraction (SPME). Seno H, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1999 Oct;39(4):332–6

Design of a decision support system for test ordering in general practice: choices and decisions to make. van Wijk M, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1999 Dec;38(4–5):355–61

Assessment of laboratory tests for plasma homocysteine--selected laboratories, July-September 1998. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1999 Nov 12; 48(44):1013–5

[Pre-analytical precautions and appropriate materials for blood gas analysis] Mollard JF. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 2000 Jul–Aug;58(4):472–83 (52 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Shortfalls in laboratory medicine] Hagemann P. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1999 Aug 26;88(35):1396–400 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Osmotic pressure] Ando A, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Sep; 57 Suppl:247–50 (9 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Arterial pH] Matsuzaki K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Sep;57 Suppl:251–4 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Consideration of normal or reference values in the clinical

laboratory tests for aged people--investigation in 27 biochemical tests] Tomita A, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1999 Jul;36(7):449–56 (19 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Total blood analysis in assessing status of patient with caseous pneumonia] Balasaniants GS. **Probl Tuberk** 2000; (1):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fatal doses and concentrations of drugs in biological objects] Fartushnyi AF. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1999 Sep–Oct;44(5):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Screening for metastatic disease in newly diagnosed breast cancer patients. What is cost-effective? Norum J, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 May–Jun;20(3B):2193–6

INSTRUMENTATION

A liquid-stable reagent for lactic acid levels. Application to the Hitachi 911 and Beckman CX7. Artiss JD, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 2000 Jul;114(1):139–43

Effects of pH on glucose measurements with handheld glucose meters and a portable glucose analyzer for point-of-care testing. Tang Z, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 Apr;124(4):577–82

Modular robotic workcell for coagulation analysis. Graves S, et al. **Clin Chem** 2000 May;46(5):772–7

Effects of carboxyhemoglobin on hemoglobinometers [letter] Shepherd AP, et al. **Clin Chem** 2000 Apr;46(4):586–8

Accuracy and precision of the i-STAT portable clinical analyzer: an analytical point of view. Pidetcha P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 2000 Apr;83(4):445–50

Assessment of blood lactate: practical evaluation of the Biosen 5030 lactate analyzer. Davison RC, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 2000 Jan;32(1):243–7

High throughput on-line solid phase extraction/tandem mass spectrometric determination of paclitaxel in human serum. Schellen A, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 2000; 14(4):230–3

Utility of near patient testing and home care analysis using a portable critical care analyser. Hosokawa Y, et al. **Respirology** 2000 Mar;5(1):39–43

[Evaluation of the quality of blood glucose meters using the HemoCue B glucose system] Lefèvre G, et al. **Diabetes Metab** 1999 Sep;25(4):350–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METHODS

A liquid-stable reagent for lactic acid levels. Application to the Hitachi 911 and Beckman CX7. Artiss JD, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 2000 Jul;114(1):139–43

Fluorescence properties of rhodamine 800 in whole blood and plasma. Abugo OO, et al. **Anal Biochem** 2000 Mar 15; 279(2):142–50

Measurement of plasma unbound unconjugated bilirubin. Ahlfors CE. **Anal Biochem** 2000 Mar 15;279(2):130–5

Enzymatic microtiter plate-based nitrate detection in environmental and medical analysis. Borcherding H, et al. **Anal Biochem** 2000 Jun 15;282(1):1–9

Electrochemical assay of plasminogen activators in plasma using polyion-sensitive membrane electrode detection. Chang LC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1999 Dec 1;276(1):8–12

Simultaneous determination of alpha-fetoprotein and carcinoembryonic antigen in human serum by time-resolved fluoroimmunoassay. Matsumoto K, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1999 Dec 1;276(1):81–7

Determination of harmane and harmine in human blood using reversed-phased high-performance liquid chromatography and fluorescence detection. Zheng W, et al. **Anal Biochem** 2000 Mar 15;279(2):125–9

Direct plasma sample injection in multiple-component LC–MS–MS assays for high-throughput pharmacokinetic screening. Wu JT, et al. **Anal Chem** 2000 Jan 1;72(1):61–7

Excessive phlebotomies [letter] Mather A. **Clin Chem** 2000 Jan;46(1):139

DX-9065a, a specific factor Xa inhibitor, as a universal anticoagulant for blood collection tubes. Kumura T, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 2000 Apr;294(1–2):27–35

Reduction of reaction differences between human mercaptalbumin and human nonmercaptalbumin measured by the bromcresol purple method. Muramoto Y, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1999 Nov;289(1–2):69–78

Performance of the enhanced Abbott AxSYM cardiac troponin I reagent in patients with heterophilic antibodies. Yeo KT, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 2000 Feb 25;292(1–2):13–23

Evaluation of stabilized whole blood control materials for lymphocyte immunophenotyping. Nicholson JK, et al. **Cytometry** 1999 Dec 15;38(6):268–73

Evaluation of HbA1c determination methods in patients with hemoglobinopathies [see comments] Schnedl WJ, et al. **Diabetes Care** 2000 Mar;23(3):339–44. Comment in: Diabetes Care 2000 Mar;23(3):265–6.

Controlled trials of HbA1c measurements [letter] Taback SP. **Diabetes Care** 2000 Mar;23(3):434–5

Lactose (mal)digestion evaluated by the 13C-lactose digestion test. Vonk RJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 2000 Feb; 30(2):140–6

Changes in lipoprotein(a) levels measured by six kit methods during growth hormone treatment of growth hormone-deficient adults. Wieringa G, et al. **Growth Horm IGF Res** 2000 Feb;10(1):14–9

Enantioselective gas chromatography-negative ion chemical ionization mass spectrometry for methylphenidate in human plasma. Lin SN, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1999 Oct;23(6):524–30

Quantitative determination of endocrine- disrupting polychlorinated biphenyls and organochlorinated pesticides in human serum using gas chromatography with electron-capture detection and tandem mass spectrometry. Frenich AG, et al. **J Mass Spectrom** 2000 Aug;35(8):967–75

Quantitative determination of alpha-cyclodextrin in human plasma by liquid chromatography/positive ion electrospray mass spectrometry. Hammes W, et al. **J Mass Spectrom** 2000 Mar;35(3):378–84

Determination of 21-hydroxydeflazacort in human plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography/atmospheric pressure chemical ionization tandem mass spectrometry. Application to bioequivalence study. Ifa DR, et al. **J Mass Spectrom** 2000 Mar;35(3):440–5

Atmospheric pressure ionization time-of-flight mass spectrometry coupled with fast liquid chromatography for quantitation and accurate mass measurement of five pharmaceutical drugs in human plasma. Zhang H, et al. **J Mass Spectrom** 2000 Mar;35(3):423–31

Quantitative determination of SC-68328 in dog plasma using flow injection and tandem mass spectrometry. Zhang JY, et al. **J Mass Spectrom** 2000 Mar;35(3):354–60

Retinol analysis in dried blood spots by HPLC. Craft NE, et al. **J Nutr** 2000 Apr;130(4):882–5

The use of capillary high performance liquid chromatography with electrospray mass spectrometry for the analysis of small volume blood samples from serially bled mice to determine the pharmacokinetics of early discovery compounds. Fraser IJ, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1999;13(23):2366–75

Elucidation of peptide metabolism by on-line immunoaffinity liquid chromatography mass spectrometry. Zheng K, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 2000;14(4):261–9

Quality control, quality assessment of laboratory tests, lipid profile. Kawano K. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1999;30 Suppl 3:110–6

Quality control, quality assessment of laboratory tests, HbA1c. Kawano K. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1999;30 Suppl 3:117–21

Measurement of tissue factor activity in whole blood. Santucci RA, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 2000 Mar;83(3):445–54

[Forensic medical significance of anti-P1 immunoreagents with incomplete antibodies in blood analysis] Iudina GS, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 2000 Jul–Aug;43(4):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

External quality assurance--a personal view [letter; comment] Thurlow V. **Ann Clin Biochem** 2000 Mar;37 (Pt 2):229–30. Comment on: Ann Clin Biochem 1998 Jan;35 (Pt 1):12–8.

Morning rounds inpatient test availability: a College of American Pathologist Q-Probes study of 79860 morning complete blood cell count and electrolyte test results in 367 institutions. Novis DA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 Apr;124(4):499–503

Evaluation of intrinsic and routine quality of serum total magnesium measurement. Dewitte K, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 2000 Feb 25;292(1–2):55–68

Selection of an optimal combination of decision criteria for the internal quality control in an automatic analyzer. Menéndez GR, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 2000 Feb 25; 292(1–2):139–47

Evaluation of the Olympus AU 400 clinical chemistry analyzer. Bilić A, et al. **Clin Lab** 2000;46(1–2):1–6

Standardization of HbA1c measurements--a consensus statement [see comments] Marshall SM, et al. **Diabet Med** 2000 Jan;17(1):5–6 (2 ref.). Comment in: Diabet Med 2000 Jan;17(1):2–4.

Standardization of HbA1c measurement--the issues [editorial; comment] Thomas A. **Diabet Med** 2000 Jan; 17(1):2–4. Comment on: Diabet Med 2000 Jan;17(1):5–6.

Quality control, quality assessment of laboratory tests, HbA1c. Kawano K. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1999;30 Suppl 3:117–21

Quality control, quality assessment of laboratory tests, lipid profile. Kawano K. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1999;30 Suppl 3:110–6

[Concerning national quality control of glycosylated hemoglobin (HBA1C) (editorial)] Dastugue B, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 2000 Jan–Feb;58(1):17–8 **(Fre)**

[Quality control....more and always (editorial; comment)] Dastugue B. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 2000 May–Jun;58(3):258 . Comment on: Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 2000 May–Jun;58(3):380–3. **(Fre)**

[Quality assurance: internal quality control and external quality evaluation] Le Moël G, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 2000 Jan–Feb;58(1):103–10 **(Fre)**

[Can biologists help to interpret biological findings? (letter)] Watine J. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 2000 May–Jun;58(3):384–5 **(Fre)**

[Set-up of standard value by sex and age of biochemical tests derived from blood donors] Shimoyama R, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1999 Aug;47(8):790–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analytical uncertainty--how wrong can a laboratory result be?] Bolann BJ, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1999 Dec 10;119(30):4472–5 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Country report: Clinical chemistry in Indonesia. Satyawirawan FS, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1999;30 Suppl 3:6–11

VETERINARY

Hematologic and serum biochemical reference values in nontransgenic FVB mice. Schneck K, et al. **Comp Med** 2000 Feb;50(1):32–5

Evaluation of five portable blood glucose meters for use in dogs. Wess G, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 2000 Jan 15; 216(2):203–9

Toxicity of Commiphora myrrha to goats. Omer SA, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1999 Oct;41(5):299–301

[Investigations on the dependence of hematologic and blood chemical parameters on the age of health lambs--a contribution to the definition of reference values in sheep] Bickhardt K, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1999 Oct;106(10):445–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD CIRCULATION

see related
HYPEREMIA
ISCHEMIA
PLETHYSMOGRAPHY

Blood flow and the degree of shunting through the ductus venosus in the human fetus. Kiserud T, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jan;182(1 Pt 1):147–53

The 400 microsphere per piece "rule" does not apply to all blood flow studies. Polissar NL, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Jan;278(1):H16–25

Richard Lower: anatomist and physiologist [letter] Rehman SU, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 Sep 19;133(6):484–5

Embryology of the circulation. Davies MK, et al. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 2000 May;82(3):F175

The greatest medical discovery of the millennium (fundamental steps to the understanding of cardiac performance). Gottschall CA. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1999 Sep; 73(3):309–30 **(Eng, Por)**

Physiology of nonpulsatile circulation: acute versus chronic support [letter; comment] Undar A, et al. **ASAIO J** 2000 Jan–Feb;46(1):150. Comment on: ASAIO J 1999 May–Jun;45(3):119–22.

Effect of aerobic training on orthostatic tolerance, circulatory response, and heart rate dynamics. Zhang LF, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1999 Oct;70(10):975–82

Toward the further contributions of Circulation [editorial] Willerson JT. **Circulation** 1999 Nov 2;100(18):1846

Immunoradiometric assay of circulating C-reactive protein: age-related values in the adult general population. Hutchinson WL, et al. **Clin Chem** 2000 Jul;46(7):934–8

Medical anti-shock trousers (pneumatic anti-shock garments) for circulatory support in patients with trauma. Dickinson K, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD001856 (2 ref.)

Model analogues in the study of cephalic circulation. Seymour RS. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Mol Integr Physiol** 2000 Apr; 125(4):517–24

Augmentation of blood circulation to the fingers by warming distant body areas. Koscheyev VS, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 2000 May;82(1–2):103–11

Blood distribution adaptations in paraplegics during posture changes: peripheral and central reflex responses. Theisen D, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 2000 Apr;81(6):463–9

Acute type 5 phosphodiesterase inhibition with sildenafil enhances flow-mediated vasodilation in patients with chronic heart failure. Katz SD, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Sep;36(3):845–51

Tissue responses to ischemia: local and remote responses for preserving perfusion of ischemic muscle. Isner JM. **J Clin Invest** 2000 Sep;106(5):615–9 (41 ref.)

Insulin-like growth factors (IGF-I, free IGF-I and IGF-II) and insulin-like growth factor binding proteins (IGFBP-2, IGFBP-3, IGFBP-6, and ALS) in blood circulation. Yu H, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1999;13(4):166–72

Complications of cirrhosis. II. Renal and circulatory dysfunction. Lights and shadows in an important clinical problem. Arroyo V, et al. **J Hepatol** 2000;32(1 Suppl):157–70 (65 ref.)

A class of flow bifurcation models with lognormal distribution and fractal dispersion. Qian H, et al. **J Theor Biol** 2000 Jul 21;205(2):261–8

Functional characteristics of optimized arterial tree models perfusing volumes of different thickness and shape. Karch R, et al. **J Vasc Res** 2000 Jul–Aug;37(4):250–64

Ancient Chinese had their fingers on the pulse [letter; comment] [see comments] Chau PL. **Nature** 2000 Mar 30; 404(6777):431. Comment on: Nature 2000 Feb 17;403(6771):705. Comment in: Nature 2000 Jun 29;405(6790):993.

Did Greeks beat Chinese on blood circulation... [letter; comment] [see comments] Cheng TO. **Nature** 2000 Jun 29; 405(6790):993. Comment on: Nature 2000 Mar 30;404(6777):431. Comment in: Nature 2000 Aug 17;406(6797):673.

Or was 'blood as the river of life' just poetic? [letter; comment] Prioreschi P. **Nature** 2000 Jun 29;405(6790):993 . Comment on: Nature 2000 Mar 30;404(6777):431.

BLOOD CIRCULATION

Will we ever know what the Chinese knew? [letter; comment] Shinji I. **Nature** 2000 Aug 17;406(6797):673. Comment on: Nature 2000 Jun 29;405(6790):993.

Sensitivity and specificity of the thermodilution technique in detection of access recirculation. Wang E, et al. **Nephron** 2000 Jun;85(2):134–41

Applicability of a circulatory model for determining the parameters of kinetics of endogenously produced compounds. Vítek F, et al. **Sb Lek** 1998;99(4):539–47

Inflammatory vascular response and microcirculatory hemodynamics during acute rejection phase in composite tissue allografts. Tugay C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 2000 May; 32(3):576–7

[Effects of propofol infusion on respiration, systemic circulation and regional organ blood flow] Fukushima M, et al. **Masui** 1999 Oct;48(10):1105–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An evaluation of the circulatory indices and of the blood oxygen-transport function in relation to the level of endogenous intoxication in patients with abdominal sepsis] Plotkin LL, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 2000 Mar–Apr; (2):35–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Arterial blood flow during deep breathing] Tkachenko BI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 2000 Feb;129(2):129–32 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of nitric oxide synthase inhibitor on optic nerve head circulation in conscious rabbits. Sugiyama T, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 Apr;41(5):1149–52

Branchial and circulatory responses to serotonin and rapid ambient water acidification in rainbow trout. Sundin L, et al. **J Exp Zool** 2000 Jul 1;287(2):113–9

Hyperkinetic circulation and decreased sensitivity to vasoconstrictors following portacaval shunt in the rat. Effects of chronic nitric oxide inhibition. Bandi JC, et al. **J Hepatol** 1999 Oct;31(4):719–24

Haemorheological effects of losartan and enalapril in patients with renal parenchymal disease and hypertension [see comments] Shand BI. **J Hum Hypertens** 2000 May; 14(5):305–9. Comment in: J Hum Hypertens 2000 May;14(5):291–3.

[Pharmacological bases of circulation-stimulating effect of champagne] Rosenkranz S, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 2000 Apr 20;125 Suppl 1:S17 **(Ger)**

[Acute effect of maternal smoking on fetal blood circulation] Dienes J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1999 Nov 7;140(45):2513–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Pharmacological studies of Reiousan, a drug containing bezoar and ginseng--effects on the blood rheology] Shimizu Y, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1999 Oct;119(10):731–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The influence of cadmium on the circulatory system] Antonowicz-Juchniewicz J. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1999; 53(5):733–50 (82 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Subset-specific regulation of the lymphatic exit of recirculating lymphocytes in vivo. Young AJ, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Sep 15;165(6):3168–74

PHYSIOLOGY

Regulation of local perfusion. Levels of control and contributing factors. Groebe K. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999; 471:565–74 (19 ref.)

Evidence for peroxynitrite as a signaling molecule in flow-dependent activation of c-Jun NH(2)-terminal kinase. Go YM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Oct;277(4 Pt 2):H1647–53

Thermodynamic considerations of arteriovenous gradients of hydrogen ion concentration and carbon dioxide tension. Rakitzis ET. **Ann Clin Biochem** 2000 Mar;37 (Pt 2):114–8

Assessment of the adequacy of systemic and regional perfusion after cardiac surgery. Jakob SM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 2000 May;84(5):571–7

The contribution of the giraffe to hemodynamic knowledge: a unified physical principle for the circulation. Recordati G. **Cardiologia** 1999 Sep;44(9):783–9 (17 ref.)

Aerobic exercise training can reverse age-related peripheral circulatory changes in healthy older men. Beere PA, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Sep 7;100(10):1085–94

Relation between endothelial cell apoptosis and blood flow direction in human atherosclerotic plaques. Tricot O, et al. **Circulation** 2000 May 30;101(21):2450–3

Assessment of endothelium-mediated vasodilation of the peripheral circulation by transcutaneous ultrasonography and venous occlusion plethysmography. Wu HD, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1999;14(3):143–8

Improving geometric model construction for blood flow modeling. Wang KC, et al. **IEEE Eng Med Biol Mag** 1999 Nov-Dec;18(6):33–9

The effect of adrenal hormones on the circulation [letter] Seely S. **Int J Cardiol** 2000 Mar 31;73(1):91

Blood circulation as source for osteopontin in acellular extrinsic fiber cementum and other mineralizing tissues. VandenBos T, et al. **J Dent Res** 1999 Nov;78(11):1688–95

Determination of access blood flow from ionic dialysance: theory and validation. Mercadal L, et al. **Kidney Int** 1999 Oct;56(4):1560–5

Physiological changes in pigs exposed to a blast wave from a detonating high-explosive charge. Axelsson H, et al. **Mil Med** 2000 Feb;165(2):119–26

The 1653 English edition of De motu cordis, shown to be Harvey's vernacular original and revealing crucial aspects of his pre-circulation theory and its connection to the discovery of the circulation of the blood. White JS. **Pubbl Stn Zool Napoli II** 1999;21(1):65–91

[The functional study of the motor system and of the central blood circulation in 7- to 12-year-old girls with different levels of physical training] Liubomirskii LE, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 2000 May-Jun;26(3):113–20 **(Rus)**

[The correlation of the different mechanisms of adaptation of the circulatory system to hypovolemia in ontogeny] Dzhurko BI, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 2000 Jan-Mar; (1):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regional difference in endothelium-dependent vascular responses upon the flow rate elevation] Filatova OV, et al. **Ross Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1999 Dec; 85(12):1503–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The circulatory changes as dependent on the type of autonomic homeostasis in divers in dives to a depth of 65 m] Il'in VM. **Fiziol Zh** 1999;45(5):38–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

BLOOD CIRCULATION, COLLATERAL see **COLLATERAL CIRCULATION**

BLOOD CLOTTING see **BLOOD COAGULATION**

BLOOD COAGULATION

see related
ANTICOAGULANTS
COAGULANTS
HEMOSTATICS

Comparison of hypotensive epidural anaesthesia and spinal anaesthesia on blood loss and coagulation during and after total hip arthroplasty. Niemi TT, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 2000 Apr;44(4):457–64

Assessment of coagulation and platelet activation in coronary sinus blood induced by transcatheter coronary intervention for narrowing of the left anterior descending coronary artery. Mizuno O, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 2000 Jan 15; 85(2):154–60

AICF and DIC in liver cirrhosis: expressions of a hypercoagulable state [editorial; comment] Joist JH. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 Oct;94(10):2801–3. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1999 Oct;94(10):2977–82.

The use of fluorogenic substrates to monitor thrombin generation for the analysis of plasma and whole blood coagulation. Ramjee MK. **Anal Biochem** 2000 Jan 1; 277(1):11–8

Alterations in coagulation after implantation of a pulsatile Novacor LVAD and the axial flow MicroMed DeBakey LVAD. Koster A, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Aug; 70(2):533–7

Effects of recombinant human erythropoietin on thrombosis and fibrinolysis in autologous transfusion for hip surgery. Hasegawa Y, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1999; 119(7-8):384–7

Comparative in vitro efficacy of different platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa antagonists on platelet-mediated clot strength induced by tissue factor with use of thromboelastography: differentiation among glycoprotein IIb/IIIa antagonists. Mousa SA, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 2000 Apr;20(4):1162–7

Platelet thrombus formation on collagen at high shear rates is mediated by von Willebrand factor-glycoprotein Ib interaction and inhibited by von Willebrand factor-glycoprotein IIb/IIIa interaction. Wu YP, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 2000 Jun;20(6):1661–7

Inhibition of serine proteinases from human blood clotting system by squash inhibitor mutants. Grzesiak A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 May 23;1478(2):318–24

Different kinetics of the respiratory burst response in granulocytes, induced by serum from blood coagulated in contact with polymer materials. Nygren H, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 Jan;21(2):173–82

Blood-compatibility of polyurethane/liquid crystal composite membranes. Zhou C, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Nov;20(22):2093–9

Surface plasmon resonance (SPR) analysis of coagulation in whole blood with application in prothrombin time assay. Hansson KM, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1999 Dec; 14(8–9):671–82

The in vivo kinetics of tissue factor messenger RNA expression during human endotoxemia: relationship with activation of coagulation. Franco RF, et al. **Blood** 2000 Jul 15;96(2):554–9

Inhibition of activated protein C anticoagulant activity by prothrombin. Smirnov MD, et al. **Blood** 1999 Dec 1; 94(11):3839–46

The effect of factor X level on thrombin generation and the procoagulant effect of activated factor VII in a cell-based model of coagulation. Allen GA, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 2000 Apr;11 Suppl 1:S3–7

Models of blood coagulation. Butenas S, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 2000 Apr;11 Suppl 1:S9–13 (15 ref.)

Increased systemic coagulation activity in patients with rheumatic mitral stenosis: assessment of the clinical and echocardiographic determinants. Büyükaşik Y, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1999 Oct;10(7):417–21

Pharmacologic modulation of thrombin generation associated with human clots by human purified antithrombin alone or in the presence of low molecular weight heparin or unfractionated heparin. Meddahi S, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 2000 Jan;11(1):51–9

Coagulation problems in liver disease. Rapaport SI. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 2000 Apr;11 Suppl 1:S69–74 (29 ref.)

Pro-coagulant effect of in vitro haemodilution is not inhibited by aspirin. Ruttmann TG, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 Aug; 83(2):330–2

Coagulation history, Oxford 1951–53. Douglas S. **Br J Haematol** 1999 Oct;107(1):22–32 (74 ref.)

Activation of blood coagulation and the activity of cancer procoagulant (EC 3.4.22.26) in breast cancer patients. Mielicki WP, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1999 Nov 1;146(1):61–6

Modular robotic workcell for coagulation analysis. Graves S, et al. **Clin Chem** 2000 May;46(5):772–7

Factors affecting system clotting in continuous renal replacement therapy: results of a randomized, controlled trial. Ramesh Prasad GV, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 2000 Jan; 53(1):55–60

Coagulation and fibrinolysis in capybara (Hydrochaeris hydrochaeris), a close relative of the guinea-pig (Cavia porcellus). Leitão DP, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Mol Integr Physiol** 2000 Jan; 125(1):113–20

Activation of intravascular coagulation in Bell's palsy. Omori H, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol Suppl** 1994;:S471–2

Potential aetiological factors concerning the development of osteonecrosis of the femoral head. Zalavras C, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 2000 Mar;30(3):215–21

Clotting alterations in primary systemic amyloidosis. Gamba G, et al. **Haematologica** 2000 Mar;85(3):289–92

Glycemic control and coagulation inhibitors in diabetic patients. Altunbaş H, et al. **Haemostasis** 1998 Nov-Dec; 28(6):307–12

Coagulation and fibrinolysis markers and risk of dementia. The Dutch Vascular Factors in Dementia Study. Bots ML, et al. **Haemostasis** 1998 May-Aug;28(3–4):216–22

Elevated thrombotic activity after myocardial infarction: A 2-year follow-up study. Martínez-Sales V, et al. **Haemostasis** 1998 Nov-Dec;28(6):301–6

The procoagulant effect of thrombin on fibrin(ogen)-bound platelets. Sanders MW, et al. **Haemostasis** 1998 Nov-Dec; 28(6):289–300

Platelet function and hemolysis in centrifugal pumps: in vitro investigations. Steines D, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1999 Aug;22(8):559–65

Shear-dependent functions of the interaction between soluble von Willebrand factor and platelet glycoprotein Ib in mural thrombus formation on a collagen surface. Sugimoto M, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1999 Jan;69(1):48–53

Matrix metalloproteinases cleave tissue factor pathway inhibitor. Effects on coagulation. Belaaouaj AA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 1;275(35):27123–8

The alterations of the activities of coagulation inhibitors and fibrinolytic factors in stored cord blood could affect the yield of progenitor cells during processing. Lee YH, et al. **J Hematother Stem Cell Res** 1999 Dec;8(6):653–7

Lipoprotein (a), haemostatic variables and cardiovascular damage in hypertensive patients. Sechi LA, et al. **J Hypertens** 2000 Jun;18(6):709–16

Antiphospholipid antibodies, proteins C and S, and coagulation changes in sickle cell disease [see comments] Westerman MP, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1999 Oct; 134(4):352–62. Comment in: J Lab Clin Med 1999 Oct;134(4):329–30.

Coagulation and fibrinolysis in viable mid-trimester pregnancies of normal, intrauterine growth retardation, chromosomal anomalies and hydrops fetalis and their eventual obstetric outcome. Koh SC, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1999;27(6):458–64

Key references: anticoagulants and coagulation monitoring. Becker RC. **J Thromb Thrombolysis** 2000 Jan;9(1):69–76

Variations and clinical significance of coagulation and fibrinolysis parameters in patients with diabetes mellitus. Hu J, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1998;18(4):233–5

An efficient extraction method from blood clots for studies requiring both host and viral DNA. Basuni AA, et al. **J Viral Hepat** 2000 May;7(3):241–3

Physical activity in the prevention and treatment of a thrombogenic profile in the obese: current evidence and research issues. Rauramaa R, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1999 Nov;31(11 Suppl):S631–4 (46 ref.)

The plot thickens: how thrombin modulates blood clotting [news] Overduin M, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 2000 Apr; 7(4):267–9

Effects of eicosapentaenoic acid intake on plasma fibrinolytic and coagulation activity by using physical load in the young. Sakamoto N, et al. **Nutrition** 2000 Jan;16(1):11–4

Platelets and whole blood coagulation. Baugh RF. **Perfusion** 2000 Jan;15(1):41–50

Correlation of activated clotting time and activated partial thromboplastin time to plasma heparin concentration. Koerber JM, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1999 Aug;19(8):922–31

Coagulative and fibrinolytic activity in parietal thrombus of aortic aneurysm. Gacko M, et al. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymst** 1999;44:102–10

Coagulation activation after laparoscopic cholecystectomy in spite of thromboembolism prophylaxis. Lindberg F, et

al. **Surg Endosc** 2000 Sep;14(9):858–61
Factor XI dependent and independent activation of thrombin activatable fibrinolysis inhibitor (TAFI) in plasma associated with clot formation. Bouma BN, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Dec;82(6):1703–8
Acute release of tissue factor pathway inhibitor after in vivo thrombin generation in baboons. Lupu C, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Dec;82(6):1652–8
Impaired procoagulant–anticoagulant balance during hormone replacement therapy? A randomised, placebo–controlled 12–week study. van Baal WM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 2000 Jan;83(1):29–34
The action of Lonomia achelous caterpillars venom on human factor V. López M, et al. **Thromb Res** 2000 Apr 1;98(1):103–10
High lactoferrin levels in disseminated intravascular coagulation and its possible negative role in coagulation. Ozsan HG, et al. **Thromb Res** 2000 Apr 1;98(1):111–4
Coagulation/thrombotic disorders associated with organ and cell xenotransplantation. Alwayn IP, et al. **Transplant Proc** 2000 Aug;32(5):1099
Normal coagulation parameters after ex vivo perfusion of pig livers and kidneys with human plasma, aimed at depletion of xenoantibodies. Majado MJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Nov;31(7):2834–6
Study of xenograft rejection in a model of liver xenotransplantation from unmodified pig to primate. Ramirez P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Nov;31(7):2814–7
[Coagulation disorders in sepsis] Heslet L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 2000 May 15;162(20):2849–51 **(Dan)**
[Safety of continuous epidural anesthesia during heart surgery—change of coagulation–fibrinolysis under heparinization] Maeda M, et al. **Masui** 1999 Jul; 48(7):723–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Coagulation and fibrinolytic activation in lacunar infarct patients] Yamamoto Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1999 Nov; 39(11):1104–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Progress in research of the blood coagulation system] Urano H, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1999 Sep 1;21(3):241–51 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Anticoagulative effect of pepsin. Gacko M, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1999;46(3):717–20
Effects of fluvastatin on prothrombotic and fibrinolytic factors in type 2 diabetes mellitus. Tan KC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1999 Oct 15;84(8):934–7, A7
A novel clotting assay for quantitation of plasma prothrombin (factor II) using Echis multisquamatus venom. Petrovan RJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1999 Nov;112(5):705–11
Effects of unfractionated heparin, low–molecular–weight heparin, and heparinoid on thromboelastographic assay of blood coagulation. Zmuda K, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 2000 May;113(5):725–31
Subcutaneous phytonadione for reversal of warfarin–induced elevation of the International Normalized Ratio. Byrd DC, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Nov 15;56(22):2312–5
Local anticoagulation of the extracorporeal circuit with heparin and subsequent neutralization with protamine during immunoadsorption. Schmaldienst S, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 2000 Sep;36(3):490–7
The effects of a low–dose monophasic preparation of levonorgestrel and ethinyl estradiol on coagulation and other hemostatic factors. Archer DF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Nov;181(5 Pt 2):63–6
The effect of ionised magnesium on coagulation using thromboelastography. Ames WA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1999 Oct;54(10):999–1001
In vitro effects of different medium molecular hydroxyethyl starch solutions and lactated Ringer's solution on coagulation using SONOCLOT. Konrad CJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Feb;90(2):274–9
Randomized safety studies of intravenous perflubron emulsion. I. Effects on coagulation function in healthy volunteers. Leese PT, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Oct; 91(4):804–11
The in vitro effects of antithrombin III on the activated coagulation time in patients on heparin therapy. Levy JH, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 May;90(5):1076–9
The effect of In vitro hemodilution with gelatin, dextran, hydroxyethyl starch, or Ringer's solution on Thrombelastograph. Petroianu GA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Apr;90(4):795–800
The effect of epsilon–aminocaproic acid on HemoSTATUS and kaolin–activated clotting time measurements. Saleem R, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Jun;90(6):1281–5
Citrate storage affects Thrombelastograph analysis [see comments] Camenzind V, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 May; 92(5):1242–9. Comment in: Anesthesiology 2000 May;92(5):1223–5.
Effects on blood coagulation of adjuvant CNF (cyclophosphamide, novantrone, 5–fluorouracil) chemotherapy in stage II breast cancer patients. Pectasides D, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jul–Aug;19(4C):3521–6
Effect of maternal anticonvulsant treatment on neonatal blood coagulation. Hey E. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 1999 Nov;81(3):F208–10
Endotoxin–induced activation of the coagulation cascade in humans: effect of acetylsalicylic acid and acetaminophen. Pernerstorfer T, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1999 Oct;19(10):2517–23
Postmenopausal hormone replacement therapy increases coagulation activity and fibrinolysis. Teede HJ, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 2000 May;20(5):1404–9
Effects of Duraflo II heparin–coated cardiopulmonary bypass circuits on the coagulation system, endothelial damage, and cytokine release in patients with cardiac operation employing aprotinin and steroids. Inui K, et al. **Artif Organs** 1999 Dec;23(12):1107–12
Maintenance of blood heparin concentration rather than activated clotting time better preserves the coagulation system in hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass. Shirota K, et al. **Artif Organs** 2000 Jan;24(1):49–56
Activation markers of coagulation. Bauer KA. **Baillieres Best Pract Res Clin Haematol** 1999 Sep; 12(3):387–406 (139 ref.)
Possible involvement of cytokines in diffuse intravascular coagulation and thrombosis. Esmon CT. **Baillieres Best Pract Res Clin Haematol** 1999 Sep; 12(3):343–59 (86 ref.)
Leucaena leucocephala serine proteinase inhibitor: primary structure and action on blood coagulation, kinin release and rat paw edema. Oliva ML, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Mar 7;1477(1–2):64–74
Tissue factor pathway inhibitor dose–dependently inhibits coagulation activation without influencing the fibrinolytic and cytokine response during human endotoxemia. de Jonge E, et al. **Blood** 2000 Feb 15;95(4):1124–9
Effects of GP IIb/IIIa receptor antagonists on the activating clotting time of heparinized blood [letter] Himber J, et al. **Blood** 2000 Mar 15;95(6):2189–90
Lepirudin blunts endotoxin–induced coagulation activation. Pernerstorfer T, et al. **Blood** 2000 Mar 1;95(5):1729–34
Cardiolipin enhances protein C pathway anticoagulant activity. Fernández JA, et al. **Blood Cells Mol Dis** 2000 Apr;26(2):115–23
Preparation for regional anaesthesia induces changes in thrombelastography [see comments] Gorton H, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 2000 Mar;84(3):403–4. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 2000 Jul;85(1):177–8.
On the mechanism of inhibition of factor VIIa by synthetic pentasaccharide, low molecular–weight heparins and unfractionated heparin [letter] Gerotziafas GT, et al. **Br J Haematol** 2000 Jun;109(4):903–5
Similar invasive procedures, but different techniques. (A potential disaster.) [letter] Chung A, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1999 Oct;46(10):999
Comparative effects of the human protein C activator, Protac, on the activated partial thromboplastin clotting times of plasmas, with special reference to the dog. Johnstone IB, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 2000 Apr;64(2):117–22
Effects of 2,3,7,8–tetrachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin or 2,2',4,4',5,5'–hexachlorobiphenyl on vitamin K–dependent blood coagulation in male and female WAG/Rij–rats. Bouwman CA, et al. **Chemosphere** 1999 Feb;38(3):489–505
Heparin blunts endotoxin–induced coagulation activation. Pernerstorfer T, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Dec 21–28; 100(25):2485–90
Effects of aprosulate, a novel synthetic glycosaminoglycan, on coagulation and platelet function parameters: a prospective, randomized phase I study. Schenk JF, et al. **Clin Appl Thromb Hemost** 1999 Jul;5(3):192–7
Effects of high–molecular–weight cryoprotectants on platelets and the coagulation system. Bakaltcheva I, et al. **Cryobiology** 2000 Jun;40(4):283–93
Hydroxyethyl starch and blood coagulation [letter] Booke M, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1999 Sep;16(9):651–2
Activation of coagulation in smoking and non–smoking women using a third–generation oral contraceptive containing desogestrel. Fruzzetti F, et al. **Eur J Contracept Reprod Health Care** 1999 Sep;4(3):113–8
Adjuvant CMF–chemotherapy and haemostasis. Effect of "classical" and "modified" adjuvant CMF–chemotherapy on blood coagulation fibrinolysis in patients with breast cancer. Oberhoff C, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 2000; 21(2):147–52
Inhibition of antithrombin by protein SV–IV normalizes the coagulation of hemophilic blood. Di Micco B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Mar 10;391(1–2):1–9
Effects of tibolone and continuous combined hormone replacement therapy on parameters in the clotting cascade: a multicenter, double–blind, randomized study. Winkler UH, et al. **Fertil Steril** 2000 Jul;74(1):10–9
Effects of clopidogrel on platelet activation and coagulation of non–anticoagulated rat blood under high shear stress. Taka T, et al. **Haemostasis** 1999;29(4):189–96
Effects of nafamostat mesilate, a synthetic protease inhibitor, on immunity and coagulation after hepatic resection. Inagaki H, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Nov–Dec; 46(30):3223–8
Effects of the propofol combination anesthesia on the intrinsic blood–clotting system. Schulze HJ, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1999 Sep;43(2–3):141–4
Calcium oxide and magnesium oxide inhibit plasma coagulation by Staphylococcus aureus cells at the lower concentration than zinc oxide. Akiyama H, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1999 Dec;22(1):62–5
Nasal toxicity of cocaine: a hypercoagulable effect? Patel R, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 2000 Jan;92(1):39–41
Nonpeptide factor Xa inhibitors: I. Studies with SF303 and SK549, a new class of potent antithrombotics. Wong PC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Jan;292(1):351–7
Compound 48/80 suppresses monocytic tissue factor–initiated extrinsic blood coagulation induced by bacterial endotoxin. Chu AJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 1999 Dec;87(2):252–7
Prothrombin, activated partial thromboplastin, and proteins induced by vitamin K absence or antagonists clotting times in 20 hyperthyroid cats before and after methimazole treatment. Randolph JF, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 2000 Jan–Feb;14(1):56–9
Effects of glibenclamide on postprandial coagulation activation. Ioannidis I, et al. **Nutr Metab Cardiovasc Dis** 1999 Aug;9(4):204–7
Similar effects of diets high in oleic or linoleic acids on coagulation and fibrinolytic factors in healthy humans. Turpeinen AM, et al. **Nutr Metab Cardiovasc Dis** 1999 Apr; 9(2):65–72
Changes in coagulation and fibrinolysis markers in acute ischemic stroke treated with recombinant tissue plasminogen activator. Fassbender K, et al. **Stroke** 1999 Oct;30(10):2101–4
Recombinant Kunitz protease inhibitory domain of the amyloid beta–protein precursor as an anticoagulant in venovenous extracorporeal circulation in rabbits. Annich G, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Nov;82(5):1474–81
A case report of a paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria with increased coagulation activation markers while on treatment with LMWH with anti–Xa levels above the therapeutic range [letter] Arkel YS, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 2000 Feb;83(2):348–9
Pravastatin: an antithrombotic effect independent of the cholesterol–lowering effect. Dangas G, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 2000 May;83(5):688–92
The effects of low–intensity warfarin on coagulation activation in patients with antiphospholipid antibodies and systemic lupus erythematosus. Douketis JD, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Sep;82(3):1028–32
A new factor Xa inhibitor (lefaxin) from the Haementeria depressa leech. Faria F, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Nov; 82(5):1469–73
Dermatan sulfate and LMW heparin enhance the anticoagulant action of activated protein C. Fernández JA, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Nov;82(5):1462–8
Pretreatment with soluble thrombomodulin prevents intrasinusoidal coagulation and liver dysfunction following extensive hepatectomy in cirrhotic rats. Kaido T, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Oct;82(4):1302–6
The contribution of plasma (R)– & (S)–warfarin and vitamin K concentrations to intra–individual variability in anticoagulation [letter] Kamali F, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 2000 Feb;83(2):349–50
Effects of hormone replacement therapy on coagulation, fibrinolysis, and thrombosis risk in postmenopausal women. Koh KK, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Aug;82(2):626–33 (58 ref.)
The inhibitory effect of recombinant human soluble thrombomodulin on initiation and extension of coagulation—a comparison with other anticoagulants. Mohri M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Dec;82(6):1687–93
The effects of angiotensin metabolites on the regulation of coagulation and fibrinolysis in cultured rat aortic endothelial cells. Nishimura H, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Nov;82(5):1516–21
The continuous infusion of recombinant activated factor VIIa (rFVIIa) in patients with factor VIII inhibitors activates the coagulation and fibrinolytic systems without clinical complications. Baudo F, et al. **Thromb Res** 2000 Jul 1; 99(1):21–4
Ultrasound has synergistic effects in vitro with tirofiban and heparin for thrombus dissolution. Birnbaum Y, et al. **Thromb Res** 1999 Dec 15;96(6):451–8
The heparin management test: a new device for monitoring anticoagulation during coronary intervention. Helft G, et al. **Thromb Res** 1999 Dec 15;96(6):481–5
The effects of polysulfonate derivative (GL 2021) on coagulation in vitro and thrombosis in vivo. Radziwon P, et al. **Thromb Res** 2000 Jul 1;99(1):99–104
Blood coagulation and osmolar tolerance of erythrocytes in stroke–prone spontaneously hypertensive rats given rapeseed oil or soybean oil as the only dietary fat. Naito Y, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 2000 Aug 16;116(3):209–15
The action of Lonomia achelous caterpillar venom on some blood coagulation and fibrinolysis parameters of the rabbit. Marval E, et al. **Toxicon** 1999 Nov;37(11):1491–504
Statins for all [comment] Neild GH. **Transplantation** 2000 May 15;69(9):1767–8. Comment on: Transplantation 2000 May 15;69(9):1830–6.
[Thrombocytic alpha–delta–storage–pool–disease: shortening of bleeding time after infusion of 1–desamino–8–D–arginine vasopressin] Kosch A, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1999 Jul–Aug; 211(4):198–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The influence of taurolidine on physiological and pathological blood coagulation and implications for its use] Reinmüller J. **Zentralbl Chir** 1999;124 Suppl 4:13–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of fibrates on lipid metabolism and the blood coagulation system] Paragh G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 2000 Jan 2;141(1):23–6 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[The influence of hormone replacement therapy containing transdermal 17–beta estradiol and oral medroxyprogesterone acetate on coagulation and fibrinolysis] Stachowiak G, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1999 Aug; 70(8):527–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The influence of magnesium–containing agents on blood rheology and hemocoagulation in patients with heart ischemia] Shilov AM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1999;

77(10):39–41 **(Rus)**

[Cardiovascular alterations induced by the venom of Lachesis muta (serpentes: Viperidae) and its fibrinogenolitic enzyme] Granados-Zúñiga J, et al. **Rev Biol Trop** 1998 Dec; 46(4):1149–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Genetic mechanisms of age regulation of blood coagulation: factor IX model. Kurachi K, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 2000 Apr;20(4):902–6 (35 ref.)

Coagulation and fibrinolytic activities in 2 siblings with beta(2)-glycoprotein I deficiency. Takeuchi R, et al. **Blood** 2000 Aug 15;96(4):1594–5

Characterization of transgenic mice that secrete functional human protein C inhibitor into the circulation. Wagenaar GT, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 2000 Jan;83(1):93–101

IMMUNOLOGY

Viral activation of the coagulation cascade. Nicholson AC, et al. **Am Heart J** 1999 Nov;138(5 Pt 2):S461–4 (33 ref.)

An IgG antiprothrombin antibody enhances prothrombin binding to damaged endothelial cells and shortens plasma coagulation times. Zhao Y, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1999 Oct; 42(10):2132–8

Both kinetic data and epitope mapping provide clues for understanding the anti-coagulant effect of five murine monoclonal antibodies to human beta2-glycoprotein I. Regnault V, et al. **Immunology** 1999 Jul;97(3):400–7

Interaction between interleukin-6 and the natural anticoagulant system in acute stroke. Vila N, et al. **J Interferon Cytokine Res** 2000 Mar;20(3):325–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Assessing platelet and fibrinogen contribution to clot strength using modified thromboelastography in pregnant women. Gottumukkala VN, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Dec; 89(6):1453–5

An assessment of the effects on coagulation of midtrimester and final-trimester amniotic fluid on whole blood by Thrombelastograph analysis. Liu EH, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Feb;90(2):333–6

Evaluation of the contribution of platelets to clot strength by thromboelastography in rabbits: the role of tissue factor and cytochalasin D. Nielsen VG, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Jul;91(1):35–9

Clotting profiles and coagulation factors [letter] Mehr SS, et al. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 1999 Jul;81(1):F77

Genetic mechanisms of age regulation of blood coagulation: factor IX model. Kurachi K, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 2000 Apr;20(4):902–6 (35 ref.)

Sol Sherry Lecture in Thrombosis : research on clot stabilization provides clues for improving thrombolytic therapies. Lorand L. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 2000 Jan;20(1):2–9 (90 ref.)

Activation of the contact system of coagulation does not contribute to the hemostatic imbalance in hypertriglyceridemia. Minnema MC, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1999 Oct;19(10):2548–53

Reversible regulation of tissue factor-induced coagulation by glycosyl phosphatidylinositol-anchored tissue factor pathway inhibitor. Ott I, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 2000 Mar;20(3):874–82

Coagulation and anticoagulation in extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. Muntean W. **Artif Organs** 1999 Nov; 23(11):979–83

Regulation of blood coagulation. Esmon CT. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Mar 7;1477(1-2):349–60 (123 ref.)

Influence of fibrillar collagen structure on the mechanisms of platelet thrombus formation under flow. Savage B, et al. **Blood** 1999 Oct 15;94(8):2704–15

Analysis of blood coagulation in the zebrafish. Jagadeeswaran P, et al. **Blood Cells Mol Dis** 1999 Jun-Aug;25(3-4):239–49

History of tissue factor. Bächli E. **Br J Haematol** 2000 Aug; 110(2):248–55 (75 ref.)

Role of clot-associated (-derived) thrombin in cell proliferation induced by fibrin clots in vitro. Gandossi E, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 Mar;129(5):1021–7

Platelet prothrombinase activity, a final pathway platelet procoagulant activity, is overexpressed in type 1 diabetes: no relationship with mean platelet volume or background retinopathy. van der Planken MG, et al. **Clin Appl Thromb Hemost** 2000 Apr;6(2):65–8

Coagulation and fibrinolysis in cutaneous vasculitis. Claudy A. **Clin Dermatol** 1999 Nov-Dec;17(6):615–8 (13 ref.)

Elasticity and fracture strain of whole blood clots. Riha P, et al. **Clin Hemorheol Microcirc** 1999;21(1):45–9

Blood coagulation, fibrinolysis and exercise [comment] Traber DL. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1999 Jul;97(1):117–8. Comment on: Clin Sci (Colch) 1999 Jul;97(1):27–35.

Introduction to the Margaux Conference on Critical Illness: activation of the coagulation system in critical illnesses. Dhainaut JF. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Sep;28(9 Suppl):S1–3

Roundtable I: relationships between coagulation and inflammatory processes. Opal S, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Sep;28(9 Suppl):S81–2

Phylogenetic and functional relationships between coagulation and the innate immune response. Opal SM. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Sep;28(9 Suppl):S77–80 (36 ref.)

Advanced glycation end products induce apoptosis and procoagulant activity in cultured human umbilical vein endothelial cells. Min C, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1999 Dec;46(3):197–202

Peroxynitrite-mediated oxidation of fibrinogen inhibits clot formation. Lupidi G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Dec 3; 462(3):236–40

Characteristics of rat platelets and relative contributions of platelets and blood coagulation to haemostasis. Takahashi O. **Food Chem Toxicol** 2000 Feb-Mar;38(2-3):203–18

On the coagulation of platelet-rich plasma. Physiological mechanism and pharmacological consequences. Béguin S, et al. **Haemostasis** 1999 Sep;29(1):50–7 (32 ref.)

Recent advances in platelet-polymorphonuclear leukocyte interaction. de Gaetano G, et al. **Haemostasis** 1999 Sep; 29(1):41–9 (75 ref.)

The rate of plasmin formation after in vitro clotting is inversely related to lipoprotein(a) plasma levels. Testa R, et al. **Int J Clin Lab Res** 1999;29(3):128–32

Fibrinogen adsorbs from aqueous media to microscopic droplets of poly(dimethylsiloxane) and remains coagulable. Whitlock PW, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 Apr; 45(1):55–61

Blood plasma coagulation studied by surface plasmon resonance. Vikinge TP, et al. **J Biomed Opt** 2000 Jan; 5(1):51–5

Markers of activation of coagulation and fibrinolysis in patients with Cushing's syndrome. Fatti LM, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 2000 Mar;23(3):145–50

Anemia as a risk factor of hemorrhagic tendency during surgery. Sagesaka T, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Res** 2000 Apr;26(2):103–9

The National Pediatric Blood Club: endothelium and coagulation in the newborn. de Alarcon PA. **J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 2000 May-Jun;22(3):265

Systemic activation of tissue-factor dependent coagulation pathway in evolving acute respiratory distress syndrome in patients with trauma and sepsis. Gando S, et al. **J Trauma** 1999 Oct;47(4):719–23

Coagulation and fibrinolysis in patients undergoing operation for ruptured and nonruptured infrarenal abdominal aortic aneurysms [see comments] Adam DJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1999 Oct;30(4):641–50. Comment in: J Vasc Surg 1999 Oct;30(4):765–6.

Regarding "Coagulation and fibrinolysis in patients undergoing operation for ruptured and nonruptured infrarenal abdominal aortic aneurysms" [comment] Ouriel K. **J Vasc Surg** 1999 Oct;30(4):765–6. Comment on: J Vasc Surg 1999 Oct;30(4):641–50.

Analysis of blood clotting factor activities in canine Legg-Calvé-Perthes' disease. Brenig B, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1999 Nov-Dec;13(6):570–3

Blood coagulation. Dahlbäck B. **Lancet** 2000 May 6; 355(9215):1627–32 (44 ref.)

The link between high-fat meals and postprandial activation of blood coagulation factor VII possibly involves kallikrein. Larsen LF, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 2000 Feb; 60(1):45–54

New insights into how blood clots: implications for the use of APTT and PT as coagulation screening tests and in monitoring of anticoagulant therapy. Bajaj SP, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1999;25(4):407–18 (73 ref.)

The role of factor XI in coagulation: a matter of revision. Minnema MC, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1999; 25(4):419–28 (143 ref.)

Coagulation-associated enhancement of fibrinolytic activity via a neutralization of PAI-1 activity. Urano T, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 2000;26(1):39–42 (18 ref.)

Endothelial protein C receptor. Esmon CT, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Aug;82(2):251–8 (76 ref.)

Regulation of factor VIII expression and activity by von Willebrand factor. Kaufman RJ, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Aug;82(2):201–8 (88 ref.)

Biochemistry and physiology of blood coagulation. Mann KG. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Aug;82(2):165–74 (54 ref.)

Cellular consequences of the initiation of blood coagulation. Prydz H, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Aug;82(2):183–92 (41 ref.)

A new paradigm for blood coagulation research. Prydz H. **Thromb Haemost** 2000 Apr;83(4):520, 522

Tissue factor signaling. Ruf W, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Aug;82(2):175–82 (49 ref.)

Platelets and factor XI bypass the contact system of blood coagulation. Walsh PN. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Aug; 82(2):234–42 (114 ref.)

Coagulation and fibrinolysis after open infrarenal abdominal aortic aneurysm repair in a long-term perspective. Holmberg A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1999 Oct 15;96(2):99–105

Inflammation-coagulation network: are serine protease receptors the knot? Cirino G, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 2000 May;21(5):170–2 (21 ref.)

Modulation of calcium-induced clot formation of human plasma by Malassezia furfur. Suzuki T, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol** 2000 Jan;289(8):849–56

[Changes in the hemostatic system after laparoscopic cholecystectomy] Di Vita G, et al. **G Chir** 2000 May; 21(5):213–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The significance of thrombomodulin in regulation of coagulation and fibrinolysis] Boncler M, et al. **Postepy Biochem** 1999;45(4):285–92 (62 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Role of the initial state of the hemostasis system in the response of blood coagulation and fibrinolysis to exercise] Golyshenkov SP, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1999 Sep-Oct; 25(5):92–8 **(Rus)**

[Comparative effectiveness of the use of hematological methods to analyze the procoagulant activity of biological materials] Nemets EA, et al. **Med Tekh** 1999 Nov-Dec; (6):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Leukocyte elastase in blood plasma from tuberculosis patients and its role in disturbances of blood coagulation regulatory processes] Dotsenko VL, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 2000 Mar-Apr;46(2):176–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD COAGULATION DISORDERS

Anemia and coagulation disorders in adolescents. Hord JD. **Adolesc Med** 1999 Oct;10(3):359–67, ix (36 ref.)

Rare coagulation disorders. Peyvandi F, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Oct;82(4):1207–14 (47 ref.)

[Endothelial cells and coagulation abnormalities] Uchiba M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 2000 Apr;48(4):308–13 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Phospholipase A2-induced coagulation abnormalities after bee sting. Petroianu G, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 2000 Jan; 18(1):22–7

Fibrinogen Longmont: a dysfibrinogenemia that causes prolonged clot-based test results only when using an optical detection method. Lefkowitz JB, et al. **Am J Hematol** 2000 Mar;63(3):149–55

Changes of the hemostatic network in critically ill patients—is there a difference between sepsis, trauma, and neurosurgery patients? Boldt J, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Feb;28(2):445–50

Coagulation system and platelets are fully activated in uncomplicated sepsis [see comments] Mavrommatis AC, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Feb;28(2):451–7. Comment in: Crit Care Med 2000 Feb;28(2):585–6.

The haemostatic balance -- Astrup revisited. Gaffney PJ, et al. **Haemostasis** 1999 Sep;29(1):58–71 (69 ref.)

Screening for complement deficiency. Orren A. **Methods Mol Biol** 2000;150:139–58

[Some historic milestones of clinical haematology] Triadou P. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 2000 Jan-Feb;58(1):19–28 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Ciprofloxacin-warfarin coagulopathy: a case series. Ellis RJ, et al. **Am J Hematol** 2000 Jan;63(1):28–31

Gelatin may not be the cause of hypercoagulability [letter; comment] Ng KF, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 Sep; 83(3):539–40. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1997 Jun;78(6):684–9. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1999 Feb;82(2):175–7.

Abnormal clotting and production of factor VIII inhibitor in a patient treated with venlafaxine [letter] Tham CJ, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1999 Nov;44(9):923–4

[Coagulation disorders during treatment with l-asparaginase preparations] Dobaczewski G. **Wiad Lek** 1998;51 Suppl 4:227–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hemorrhagic syndrome caused by exposure to a rodenticide. Report of a case] Vásquez A, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 2000 Jun;128(6):647–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Multiple pilomatricomas, sternal cleft and mild coagulative defect [letter] Strumia R, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 2000 Jan-Feb;80(1):77

Hyperfibrinogenemia is an independent risk factor for atherosclerotic renal artery stenosis. Park JS, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1999;19(6):649–54

Coagulation abnormalities and cardiovascular disease. DeLoughery TG. **Curr Opin Lipidol** 1999 Oct;10(5):443–8 (50 ref.)

Coagulation abnormalities in idiopathic portal venous thrombosis. Ahuja V, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Dec;14(12):1210–1

Transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunt for trauma? Ludwig D, et al. **J Trauma** 2000 May;48(5):954–6

Trousseau's syndrome in a patient with metastatic prostate cancer. Rodriguez R, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Jun;163(6):1877

Design of a prospective neonatal cohort study of homozygous and double heterozygous factor V Leiden and factor II G20210A. Hundsdoerfer P, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 2000 Jul-Aug;212(4):159–62

Protein C and protein S deficiencies are the most important risk factors associated with thrombosis in Chinese venous thrombophilic patients in Taiwan. Shen MC, et al. **Thromb Res** 2000 Sep 1;99(5):447–52

[Menorrhagia, hypermenorrhea and disorders of hemostasis] Righini M, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1999 Sep;28(5):413–8 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thrombosis and its therapeutic targets] Drouet L. **Rev Prat** 1999 Oct 1;49(15):1617–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute ischemia of the legs and rapidly progressing kidney failure in a 39 year old woman. Contribution to N.Buchner et al. (1999) Internist 40:555–560 (letter)] Büchner N. **Internist (Berl)** 2000 Jan;41(1):87–8 **(Ger)**

[Hypercoagulation in patients with nephrotic syndrome] Zdrojewski Z, et al. **Pol Merkuriusz Lek** 1997 Jan; 2(9):201–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CONGENITAL

Natural history of hepatitis C in HIV-negative patients with congenital coagulation disorders. Meijer K, et al. **J Hepatol** 1999 Sep;31(3):400-6

DIAGNOSIS

Rapid evaluation of coagulopathies after cardiopulmonary bypass in children using modified thromboelastography. Miller BE, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Jun;90(6):1324-30

A web-based teaching program for laboratory diagnosis of coagulation disorders. Nguyen AN, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 Apr;124(4):588-93

Coagulation and bleeding disorders: review and update. Triplett DA. **Clin Chem** 2000 Aug;46(8 Pt 2):1260-9 (83 ref.)

Carbohydrate-deficient glycoprotein syndrome type 1a: a variant phenotype with borderline cognitive dysfunction, cerebellar hypoplasia, and coagulation disturbances. van Ommen CH, et al. **J Pediatr** 2000 Mar;136(3):400-3

Screening for complement deficiency. Orren A. **Methods Mol Biol** 2000;150:139-58

A laboratory method for determination of overall haemostatic potential in plasma. I. Method design and preliminary results. He S, et al. **Thromb Res** 1999 Oct 15; 96(2):145-56

[Exploration of hemostasis disorders in children (excluding the neonatal period)] Bader-Meunier B, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1999 Oct;6(10):1086-91 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis and therapy of abnormal bleeding in surgery] Encke A. **Chirurg** 2000 Apr;71(4):355-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemorrhagic disorders in pregnancy] Ludwig H. **Ther Umsch** 1999 Oct;56(10):608-15 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Parameters of blood coagulation in workers of Astrakhan gas processing plant] Kulakova MV, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 2000;(4):28-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of coagulation disorders] Esnaola-Rojas MM. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Dec 16-31; 29(12):1290-300 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Acquired factor VIII inhibitor associated with prostatic cancer: successful treatment with steroid and immunosuppressive therapy. Moccia F, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 2000 Apr-Jun;15(2):172-6

NovoSeven as a universal haemostatic agent. Hedner U. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 2000 Apr;11 Suppl 1:S107-11 (29 ref.)

Recombinant activated factor VII (NovoSeven) treatment of platelet-related bleeding disorders. International Registry on Recombinant Factor VIIa and Congenital Platelet Disorders Group. Poon MC, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 2000 Apr;11 Suppl 1:S55-68

Desmopressin: therapeutic limitations in children and adults with inherited coagulation disorders. Nolan B, et al. **Br J Haematol** 2000 Jun;109(4):865-9

Fibrin sealant in preclinical and clinical studies. Jackson MR, et al. **Curr Opin Hematol** 1999 Nov;6(6):415-9 (31 ref.)

Bleeding and coagulation problems in the dental patient. Hereditary disease and medication-induced risks. Basi DL, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 1999 Jul;43(3):457-70, vi (36 ref.)

Guidelines on replacement therapy for haemophilia and inherited coagulation disorders in Italy. Santagostino E, et al. **Haemophilia** 2000 Jan;6(1):1-10 (55 ref.)

Safety of recombinant and plasma-derived medicinals for the treatment of coagulopathies. Radosevich M. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 2000 Apr;14(2):459-70 (25 ref.)

A primary care evaluation of three near patient coagulometers. Murray ET, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1999 Nov; 52(11):842-5

Simvastatin attenuates vascular hypercoagulability in cardiac transplant recipients [see comments] Hölschermann H, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 May 15;69(9):1830-6. Comment in: Transplantation 2000 May 15;69(9):1767-8.

Statins for all [comment] Neild GH. **Transplantation** 2000 May 15;69(9):1767-8. Comment on: Transplantation 2000 May 15;69(9):1830-6.

Enhancement of vitamin-K-dependent protein function by modification of the gamma-carboxyglutamic acid domain: studies of protein C and factor VII. Nelsestuen GL. **Trends Cardiovasc Med** 1999 Aug;9(6):162-7 (31 ref.)

[Diagnosis and treatment of coagulation disorders] Esnaola-Rojas MM. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Dec 16-31; 29(12):1290-300 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Prothrombotic abnormalities in children with venous thromboembolism. Bonduel M, et al. **J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 2000 Jan-Feb;22(1):66-72

ETIOLOGY

Coagulation indicators in patients with paroxysmal atrial fibrillation: effects of electric and pharmacologic cardioversion [see comments] Giansante C, et al. **Am Heart J** 2000 Sep;140(3):423-9. Comment in: Am Heart J 2000 Sep;140(3):348-50.

Hemostatic defects in massive transfusion: rapid diagnosis and management. Reiss RF. **Am J Crit Care** 2000 May; 9(3):158-65; quiz 166-7 (35 ref.)

Phospholipase A2-induced coagulation abnormalities after bee sting. Petroianu G, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 2000 Jan; 18(1):22-7

Coagulation abnormalities in acute lung injury and sepsis [comment] Abraham E. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 2000 Apr;22(4):401-4. Comment on: Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol 2000 Apr;22(4):412-21.

Priming for enhanced alveolar fibrin deposition after hemorrhagic shock: role of tumor necrosis factor [see comments] Fan J, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 2000 Apr;22(4):412-21. Comment in: Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol 2000 Apr;22(4):401-4.

Hypothermia-induced coagulopathy during hemorrhagic shock. Krause KR, et al. **Am Surg** 2000 Apr;66(4):348-54

Acquired factor VIII inhibitor associated with prostatic cancer: successful treatment with steroid and immunosuppressive therapy. Moccia F, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 2000 Apr-Jun;15(2):172-6

Coagulation problems in liver disease. Rapaport SI. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 2000 Apr;11 Suppl 1:S69-74 (29 ref.)

Bleeding symptoms and coagulation abnormalities in 337 patients with AL-amyloidosis. Mumford AD, et al. **Br J Haematol** 2000 Aug;110(2):454-60

Risks for developing critical illness with GI hemorrhage. Inayet N, et al. **Chest** 2000 Aug;118(2):473-8

Changes of the hemostatic network in critically ill patients--is there a difference between sepsis, trauma, and neurosurgery patients? Boldt J, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Feb;28(2):445-50

Etiology and management of coagulation abnormalities in the pain management patient. Cobos E, et al. **Curr Rev Pain** 2000;4(5):413-9 (15 ref.)

Usefulness of screening for congenital or acquired hemostatic abnormalities in women with previous complicated pregnancies. Mello G, et al. **Haemostasis** 1999; 29(4):197-203

Hemostatic factors in tumor biology. Palumbo JS, et al. **J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 2000 May-Jun;22(3):281-7 (92 ref.)

Idiopathic neonatal hepatitis associated with a fatal coagulopathy. Patrinos ME, et al. **J Perinatol** 1999 Dec; 19(8 Pt 1):599-602

Assessment of coagulation disorders in patients with acute leukemia before and after cytostatic treatment. Chojnowski K, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1999 Dec;36(1-2):77-84

Bleeding problems in patients with liver disease. Ways to manage the many hepatic effects on coagulation. Sallah S, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1999 Oct 1;106(4):187-90, 193-5 (14 ref.)

A 20-year-old man with eosinophilia and easy bruisability. Lim LC. **Singapore Med J** 1999 Oct;40(10):652-3

Morbidity after a bite from a 'non-venomous' pet snake. Seow E, et al. **Singapore Med J** 2000 Jan;41(1):34-5

Recurrent coagulopathy after antivenom treatment of crotalid snakebite. Bogdan GM, et al. **South Med J** 2000 Jun;93(6):562-6

Hemostatic alterations in beta-thalassemia/hemoglobin E patients. Opartkiattikul N, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1999;30 Suppl 3:86-9

Hemostatic disturbances observed in patients with snakebite in south China. Li QB, et al. **Toxicon** 2000 Oct; 38(10):1355-66

Coagulation/thrombotic disorders associated with organ and cell xenotransplantation. Alwayn IP, et al. **Transplant Proc** 2000 Aug;32(5):1099

Renal xenografts from triple-transgenic pigs are not hyperacutely rejected but cause coagulopathy in non-immunosuppressed baboons. Cowan PJ, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 Jun 27;69(12):2504-15

[Coagulation disorders in cancer patients: possible opportunity for therapy] Bom JB, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Feb 5;144(6):258-63 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Physiopathological disorders related to extracorporeal circulation. Pathogenesis and modes of prevention] Defraigne JO. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1999; 154(10-12):381-91; discussion 392-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemostasis in liver diseases] Udvardy M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 2000 May 7;141(19):1003-8 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[A case of SLE with positive antiphospholipid antibody and various coagulopathy] Kobayashi N, et al. **Nihon Rinsho Meneki Gakkai Kaishi** 1999 Oct;22(5):348-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Platelet-vascular and red cell components of hemostasis in hemodialyzed patients suffering from sever hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome] Davidovich IM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1999;71(11):29-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Postoperative infection in hip and knee surgery: does a relationship exist between hypercoagulability and immunomodulation induced by the transfusion practice? (letter; comment)] Iturbe Hernández T, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 2000 Jan;200(1):52-3. Comment on: Rev Clin Esp 2000 Jan;200(2):49-50. **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Fibrinogen Longmont: a dysfibrinogenemia that causes prolonged clot-based test results only when using an optical detection method. Lefkowitz JB, et al. **Am J Hematol** 2000 Mar;63(3):149-55

Higher risk of venous thrombosis during early use of oral contraceptives in women with inherited clotting defects. Bloemenkamp KW, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 Jan 10; 160(1):49-52

A prospective coagulation study including resistance to activated protein C and mutations in factors V and II in venous leg ulcers. Ribeaudeau F, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Aug;141(2):259-63

Defective fibrinogen polymerization associated with a novel gamma279Ala-->Asp mutation. Brennan SO, et al. **Br J Haematol** 2000 Feb;108(2):236-40

Inherited coagulation disorders in cirrhotic patients with portal vein thrombosis. Amitrano L, et al. **Hepatology** 2000 Feb;31(2):345-8

Hemostasis in the 21st century. Levi M. **Neth J Med** 1999 Dec;55(6):280-6 (35 ref.)

HISTORY

Coagulation history, Oxford 1951-53. Douglas S. **Br J Haematol** 1999 Oct;107(1):22-32 (74 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibody studies of factor VIII inhibitor in a case with Waldenström's macroglobulinemia. Endo T, et al. **Am J Hematol** 2000 Mar;63(3):145-8

METABOLISM

Procoagulant expression in platelets and defects leading to clinical disorders. Solum NO. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1999 Dec;19(12):2841-6 (40 ref.)

MICROBIOLOGY

Coagulation activation in sepsis [editorial; comment] Kaplan KL. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Feb;28(2):585-6 (19 ref.). Comment on: Crit Care Med 2000 Feb;28(2):451-7.

Coagulation system and platelets are fully activated in uncomplicated sepsis [see comments] Mavrommatis AC, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Feb;28(2):451-7. Comment in: Crit Care Med 2000 Feb;28(2):585-6.

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

ADP receptors and clinical bleeding disorders. Cattaneo M, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1999 Oct;19(10):2281-5 (35 ref.)

Increased coagulation and bradykinin-release in shed pleural blood during cardiac surgery. Wendel HP, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1999 Oct 15;44(1-2):119-22

A sheep model for thoracic aortic surgery in the presence of systemic coagulopathy. Tran HS, et al. **J Invest Surg** 2000 Mar-Apr;13(2):111-6

Heritable coagulopathies in pregnancy. Lockwood CJ. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1999 Dec;54(12):754-65 (83 ref.)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prednisolone inhibits endotoxin-induced disseminated intravascular coagulation and improves mortality in rats: importance of inflammatory cytokine suppression. Yamazaki M, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1999 Sep; 10(6):321-30

Is there a possible role for haemostasis in the development of perigraft reaction complicating the modified Blalock Taussig shunt? Salzer-Muhar U, et al. **Cardiol Young** 2000 May;10(3):261-4

Long-term administration of highly purified eicosapentaenoic acid ethyl ester prevents diabetes and abnormalities of blood coagulation in male WBN/Kob rats. Nobukata H, et al. **Metabolism** 2000 Jul;49(7):912-9

[Physiopathological disorders related to extracorporeal circulation. Pathogenesis and modes of prevention] Defraigne JO. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1999; 154(10-12):381-91; discussion 392-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemorrhagic disorders in pregnancy] Ludwig H. **Ther Umsch** 1999 Oct;56(10):608-15 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Central venous access devices in children with congenital coagulation disorders: complications and long-term outcome. McMahon C, et al. **Br J Haematol** 2000 Aug; 110(2):461-8

Etiology and management of coagulation abnormalities in the pain management patient. Cobos E, et al. **Curr Rev Pain** 2000;4(5):413-9 (15 ref.)

Point-of-care assessment of haemostasis after cardiopulmonary bypass [letter; comment] Avidan MS, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Sep 25;354(9184):1124-5. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Jul 10;354(9173):106-10.

Coagulopathies in hepatic disease. Kang Y. **Liver Transpl** 2000 Jul;6(4 Suppl 1):S72-5 (17 ref.)

Heritable coagulopathies in pregnancy. Lockwood CJ. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1999 Dec;54(12):754-65 (83 ref.)

Recurrent coagulopathy after antivenom treatment of crotalid snakebite. Bogdan GM, et al. **South Med J** 2000 Jun;93(6):562-6

Hypothermia, coagulopathy, and acidosis. Eddy VA, et al.

BLOOD COAGULATION DISORDERS

Surg Clin North Am 2000 Jun;80(3):845–54 (40 ref.)

A randomized trial of solvent/detergent-treated and standard fresh-frozen plasma in the coagulopathy of liver disease and liver transplantation [see comments] Williamson LM, et al. **Transfusion** 1999 Nov–Dec;39(11–12):1227–34. Comment in: Transfusion 2000 Jul;40(7):886–8.

[Coagulation disorders in cancer patients: possible opportunity for therapy] Bom JB, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Feb 5;144(6):258–63 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

VETERINARY

Persistent thrombopathy causing bleeding in 2 domestic shorthaired cats. Callan MB, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 2000 Mar–Apr;14(2):217–20

Platelet function in dogs treated for lymphoma and hemangiosarcoma and supplemented with dietary n–3 fatty acids. McNiel EA, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1999 Nov–Dec; 13(6):574–80

BLOOD COAGULATION FACTOR DEFICIENCIES see **COAGULATION PROTEIN DISORDERS**

BLOOD COAGULATION FACTOR INHIBITORS

see related
BLOOD COAGULATION FACTORS

ANALYSIS

Changes of hemostatic factors in patients with hemoglobinopathies. Oner AF, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1999 Jul–Sep;41(3):323–7

BLOOD

Activated protein C resistance and anticoagulant proteins in young adults with central retinal vein occlusion. Larsson J, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 1999 Dec;77(6):634–7

Post-trauma coagulation and fibrinolysis in children suffering from severe cerebro-cranial trauma. Becker S, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1999 Dec;158 Suppl 3:S197–202

The role of coagulation abnormalities in the development of Perthes' disease. Kealey WD, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 2000 Jul;82(5):744–6

DEFICIENCY

The role of natural anticoagulant deficiencies and factor V Leiden in the development of idiopathic portal vein thrombosis. Egesel T, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 2000 Jan; 30(1):66–71

BLOOD COAGULATION FACTORS

see related
COAGULANTS

[Progress in research of the blood coagulation system] Urano H, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1999 Sep 1;21(3):241–51 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Use of prothrombin complex concentrates and activated prothrombin complex concentrates as prophylactic therapy in haemophilia patients with inhibitors. Leissinger CA. **Haemophilia** 1999 Sep;5 Suppl 3:25–32 (45 ref.)

Management of haemophilia in patients with high-titre inhibitors: focus on the evolution of activated prothrombin complex concentrate AUTOPLEX T. Penner JA. **Haemophilia** 1999 Sep;5 Suppl 3:1–9 (28 ref.)

Indications for prothrombin complex concentrates in massive transfusions. Blauhut B. **Thromb Res** 1999 Aug 15;95(4 Suppl 1):S63–9 (26 ref.)

Rational, high quality laboratory monitoring before, during, and after infusion of prothrombin complex concentrates. Halbmayer WM. **Thromb Res** 1999 Aug 15;95(4 Suppl 1):S25–30 (22 ref.)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Complications associated with the treatment of haemophiliacs with inhibitors. Green D. **Haemophilia** 1999 Sep;5 Suppl 3:11–7 (37 ref.)

Virus safety of prothrombin complex concentrates and factor IX concentrates. Seitz R, et al. **Thromb Res** 1999 Aug 15; 95(4 Suppl 1):S19–23 (15 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Increased expression of hemostasis markers in the coronary circulation in patients with coronary artery disease [letter; comment] Hojo Y, et al. **Am Heart J** 2000 Mar;139(3):561–2 . Comment on: Am Heart J 1999 Feb;137(2):274–83.

Gender-related differences in thrombogenic factors predicting recurrent cardiac events in patients after acute myocardial infarction. The THROMBO Investigators. Kalaria VG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 2000 Jun 15;85(12):1401–8

Alterations in coagulation after implantation of a pulsatile Novacor LVAD and the axial flow MicroMed DeBakey LVAD. Koster A, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Aug; 70(2):533–7

Cellular origin and procoagulant properties of microparticles in meningococcal sepsis. Nieuwland R, et al. **Blood** 2000 Feb 1;95(3):930–5

Increased operative bleeding during orthopaedic surgery in patients with type I Gaucher disease and bone involvement. Katz K, et al. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis** 1999;58(4):188–90

Activation of blood coagulation and the activity of cancer procoagulant (EC 3.4.22.26) in breast cancer patients. Mielicki WP, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1999 Nov 1;146(1):61–6

Similar responses in hemostatic factors after consumption of wholemeal rye bread and low-fiber wheat bread. Turpeinen AM, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 2000 May; 54(5):418–23

Intraindividual comparison of the impact of two selective apheresis methods (DALI and HELP) on the coagulation system. Julius U, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 2000 Mar; 23(3):199–206

Markers of hypercoagulation and von Willebrand factor in postmenopausal women with unstable coronary artery disease. Discriminatory ability regarding unstable coronary artery disease and coronary atherosclerosis using receiver operating characteristics. Nielsen NE, et al. **J Intern Med** 2000 Aug;248(2):151–8

Involvement of fibrinolytic factors in mid trimester amniotic fluid with development of severe early-onset preeclampsia. Adachi T, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1999;25(5):447–50

Variations in coagulation factors in women: effects of age, ethnicity, menstrual cycle and combined oral contraceptive. Kadir RA, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Nov; 82(5):1456–61

Coagulation factor levels in solvent/detergent-treated plasma [letter; comment] Leebeek FW, et al. **Transfusion** 1999 Oct; 39(10):1150–1. Comment on: Transfusion 1998 Jan;38(1):102–7.

Changes of hemostatic factors in patients with hemoglobinopathies. Oner AF, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1999 Jul–Sep;41(3):323–7

[Importance of certain hemostatic indicators as cardiovascular risk factors in type 2 diabetes] Haban P, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 2000;101(1):31–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Relation between preoperative plasma levels of hypercoagulation markers and acute phase reactants in patients with rheumatoid arthritis who are candidates for hip or knee arthroplasty (letter)] Iturbe T, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 2000 Apr;200(4):234–5 **(Spa)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Sensitivity of blood-clotting factors and digestive enzymes to inhibition by organophosphorus pesticides. Quistad GB, et al. **J Biochem Mol Toxicol** 2000;14(1):51–6

Thrombogenicity of prothrombin complex concentrates. Köhler M. **Thromb Res** 1999 Aug 15;95(4 Suppl 1):S13–7 (33 ref.)

Epidemiology of inhibitor development in haemophilia A patients treated with virus-inactivated plasma-derived clotting factor concentrates. Kreuz W, et al. **Vox Sang** 1999; 77 Suppl 1:3–8 (24 ref.)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Surface expression and functional characterization of alpha-granule factor V in human platelets: effects of ionophore A23187, thrombin, collagen, and convulxin. Alberio L, et al. **Blood** 2000 Mar 1;95(5):1694–702

Synthesis of coagulation proteins in the fetus and neonate. Karpatkin M, et al. **J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 2000 May–Jun;22(3):276–80 (25 ref.)

Analysis of prothrombotic effects of two human monoclonal IgG antiphospholipid antibodies of apparently similar specificity. Lackner KJ, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 2000 Apr; 83(4):583–8

DEFICIENCY see COAGULATION PROTEIN DISORDERS

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of glucocorticoids, E. coli- and Erwinia L-asparaginase on hemostatic proteins in children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Mall V, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1999 Jul–Aug;211(4):205–10

ECONOMICS

The impact of inhibitors on the cost of clotting factor replacement therapy in Haemophilia A in Canada. Chang H, et al. **Haemophilia** 1999 Jul;5(4):247–52

Hemophilia. Treatment of patients with inhibitors: cost issues. Goudemand J. **Haemophilia** 1999 Nov;5(6):397–401

GENETICS

Vascular and haemostatic gene polymorphisms associated with non-fatal myocardial infarction: a critical review. Manzoli A, et al. **Ital Heart J** 2000 Mar;1(3):184–93 (112 ref.)

Better control coming for clotting and bleeding [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1999 Oct 27;282(16):1509–10

[Genetic polymorphism of coagulation factors as a cardiovascular risk factor] Iacoviello L, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1999 Nov;47(11):401–2 **(Ita)**

IMMUNOLOGY

TGF-beta is not the principal immunosuppressive component in coagulation factor concentrates. Pearson HJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1999 Sep;106(4):971–9

Immune tolerance in haemophilia and the treatment of haemophiliacs with an inhibitor. Proceedings of the 2nd Workshop on Immune Tolerance. Bonn-Konigswinter, Germany, August 27–30, 1997. **Vox Sang** 1999;77 Suppl 1:1–100

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation of human vitamin K-dependent coagulation proteins using hydrophobic interaction chromatography. Husi H, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 1999 Dec 24;736(1–2):77–88

Production and composition of prothrombin complex concentrates: correlation between composition and therapeutic efficiency. Hellstern P. **Thromb Res** 1999 Aug 15;95(4 Suppl 1):S7–12 (41 ref.)

METABOLISM

The development of bleomycin-induced pulmonary fibrosis in mice deficient for components of the fibrinolytic system. Swaisgood CM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 Jul;157(1):177–87

Calcium-binding EGF-like modules in coagulation proteinases: function of the calcium ion in module interactions. Stenflo J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Mar 7;1477(1–2):51–63 (88 ref.)

"Normal" thrombin generation. Butenas S, et al. **Blood** 1999 Oct 1;94(7):2169–78

Extruded dry beans and serum lipoprotein and plasma haemostatic factors in hyperlipidaemic men. Oosthuizen W, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 2000 May;54(5):373–9

Post-trauma coagulation and fibrinolysis in children suffering from severe cerebro-cranial trauma. Becker S, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1999 Dec;158 Suppl 3:S197–202

Correlation of circulating 17beta-oestradiol with haemostatic factors in healthy postmenopausal women. Mukherjee M, et al. **Haemostasis** 1999 Nov–Dec;29(6):336–42

Relationship between the blood coagulation-fibrinolysis system and the subclinical indicators of arteriosclerosis in a healthy male population. Nishiwaki Y, et al. **J Epidemiol** 2000 Jan;10(1):34–41

Insulin sensitivity and haemostatic factors in men at high and low cardiovascular risk. The Risk Factor Intervention Study Group. Agewall S. **J Intern Med** 1999 Nov; 246(5):489–95

Hyperinsulinemia, hyperglycemia, and impaired hemostasis: the Framingham Offspring Study. Meigs JB, et al. **JAMA** 2000 Jan 12;283(2):221–8

Singlet oxygen inactivates fibrinogen, factor V, factor VIII, factor X, and platelet aggregation of human blood. Stief TW, et al. **Thromb Res** 2000 Mar 15;97(6):473–80

Thrombophilic factors in patients with Syndrome X [letter] Terpos E, et al. **Thromb Res** 2000 Mar 15;97(6):525–7

Clotting factors in cryoprecipitate and cryo-supernatant prepared from MB-treated fresh plasma [letter] Aznar JA, et al. **Transfusion** 2000 Apr;40(4):493

Retention of coagulation factors in plasma frozen after extended holding at 1–6 degrees C. Smith JF, et al. **Vox Sang** 2000;78(1):28–30

[Effect of exercise tolerance test on hemostasis in patients with and without coronary heart disease] Lins M, et al. **Med Klin** 2000 Jan 15;95(1):14–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Activation of coagulation cascade in children during an idiopathic nephrotic syndrome relapse] Tkaczyk M, et al. **Pol Merkuriusz Lek** 2000 Apr;8(46):226–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Assessment of potential thrombogenicity of coagulation factor IX concentrates in an in vitro model of human thrombogenesis. Galan AM, et al. **Thromb Res** 1999 Dec 1;96(5):383–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Comparative blood coagulation studies in the ostrich. Frost CL, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1999 Dec;45(1–3):75–81

Hemostatic factors and inflammatory disease. Degen JL. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Aug;82(2):858–64 (78 ref.)

Biochemistry and physiology of blood coagulation. Mann KG. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Aug;82(2):165–74 (54 ref.)

[Ocular immunopathological characteristics and the involvement of the platelet-aggregation factor and the anti-PAF at the level of the eye] Cijevschi I, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1999 Jan–Jun; 103(1–2):72–6 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

STANDARDS

Biological standards in haemostasis and thrombosis. Thomas DP. **Dev Biol Stand** 1999;100:49–55 (7 ref.)

Efficacy of viral clearance methods used in the manufacture of activated prothrombin complex concentrates: focus on AUTOPLEX T. Horwith G, et al. **Haemophilia** 1999 Sep; 5 Suppl 3:19–23 (22 ref.)

Rational, high quality laboratory monitoring before, during, and after infusion of prothrombin complex concentrates. Halbmayer WM. **Thromb Res** 1999 Aug 15;95(4 Suppl 1):S25–30 (22 ref.)

Virus safety of prothrombin complex concentrates and factor IX concentrates. Seitz R, et al. **Thromb Res** 1999 Aug 15; 95(4 Suppl 1):S19–23 (15 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

An unexpected factor VIII inhibitor in a patient with Sweet's syndrome being treated with corticosteroids [letter] Granel F, et al. **Am J Med** 2000 Apr 1;108(5):434–5

TT virus is present in a high frequency of Italian hemophilic patients transfused with plasma-derived clotting factor concentrates. Chen BP, et al. **Blood** 1999 Dec 15; 94(12):4333–6

Primary prophylaxis in severe haemophilia should be started at an early age but can be individualized. Astermark J, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1999 Jun;105(4):1109–13

Guidelines on replacement therapy for haemophilia and inherited coagulation disorders in Italy. Santagostino E, et al. **Haemophilia** 2000 Jan;6(1):1–10 (55 ref.)

Factor replacement for haemophilia—should cryoprecipitate be used? Srivastava A. **Haemophilia** 1999 Sep;5(5):301–5 (25 ref.)

Recombinant factor VIIa versus aPCCs in haemophiliacs with inhibitors: treatment and cost considerations. Teitel JM. **Haemophilia** 1999 Sep;5 Suppl 3:43–9 (69 ref.)

Safety of recombinant and plasma-derived medicinals for the treatment of coagulopathies. Radosevich M. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 2000 Apr;14(2):459–70 (25 ref.)

Influence of prothrombin complex concentrates on plasma coagulation in critically ill patients. Staudinger T, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1999 Oct;25(10):1105–10

General surgery in haemophiliac patients. Bastounis E, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 2000 Aug;76(898):494–5

Clinical efficacy of prothrombin complex concentrates and recombinant factor VIIa in the treatment of bleeding episodes in patients with factor VII and IX inhibitors. Barthels M. **Thromb Res** 1999 Aug 15;95(4 Suppl 1):S31–8 (74 ref.)

Prothrombin complex concentrate substitution during liver transplantation. Böhrer H. **Thromb Res** 1999 Aug 15;95(4 Suppl 1):S71–4 (14 ref.)

Production and composition of prothrombin complex concentrates: correlation between composition and therapeutic efficiency. Hellstern P. **Thromb Res** 1999 Aug 15;95(4 Suppl 1):S7–12 (41 ref.)

Prothrombin complex concentrates: indications, contraindications, and risks: a task force summary. Hellstern P, et al. **Thromb Res** 1999 Aug 15;95(4 Suppl 1):S3–6

Use of prothrombin complex concentrates for prophylaxis and treatment of bleeding episodes in patients with hereditary deficiency of prothrombin, factor VII, factor X, protein C protein S, or protein Z. Lechler E. **Thromb Res** 1999 Aug 15;95(4 Suppl 1):S39–50 (113 ref.)

The use of prothrombin complex concentrates in the treatment of hemorrhages induced by oral anticoagulation. Pindur G, et al. **Thromb Res** 1999 Aug 15;95(4 Suppl 1):S57–61 (20 ref.)

Replacement of coagulation factors in liver or multiple organ dysfunction. Spannagl M, et al. **Thromb Res** 1999 Aug 15; 95(4 Suppl 1):S51–6 (11 ref.)

The use of agents that by-pass factor VIII inhibitors in patients with haemophilia. Roberts HR. **Vox Sang** 1999;77 Suppl 1:38–41 (13 ref.)

[Effect of inhibitors on the use of clotting factor concentrates] Barthels M. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 2000 Jan 7; 125(1–2):17–20 (19 ref.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD COAGULATION TESTS

The use of fluorogenic substrates to monitor thrombin generation for the analysis of plasma and whole blood coagulation. Ramjee MK. **Anal Biochem** 2000 Jan 1; 277(1):11–8

Preoperative coagulation studies prior to tonsillectomy [see comments] Hartnick CJ, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 May;126(5):684–6 . Comment in: Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 2000 May;126(5):687.

Coagulation studies prior to tonsillectomy: an unsettled and unsettling issue [comment] Nowlin JH. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 May;126(5):687. Comment on: Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 2000 May;126(5):684–6.

Surface characterization and in vitro blood compatibility of poly(ethylene terephthalate) immobilized with insulin and/or heparin using plasma glow discharge. Kim YJ, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 Jan;21(2):121–30

Identification of a dysfibrinogen, the substitution of gamma308Asn(AAT) to Lys(AAG), using coagulation tests, immunoblot analysis, and allele-specific polymerase chain reaction. Terasawa F, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 2000 May;295(1–2):77–85

Relationship between clinical history, coagulation tests, and perioperative bleeding during tonsillectomies in pediatrics. Gabriel P, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 2000 Jun;12(4):288–91

The thrombogram: monitoring thrombin generation in platelet-rich plasma. Hemker HC, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 2000 Apr;83(4):589–91

Lupus anticoagulant testing with optical end point automation. Luddington R, et al. **Thromb Res** 1999 Nov 1;96(3):197–203

The Factor V (Leiden) test: evaluation of an assay based on dilute Russell Viper Venom Time for the detection of the Factor V Leiden mutation. Quehenberger P, et al. **Thromb Res** 1999 Oct 15;96(2):125–33

[A clinical evaluation of three different quantitative fibrin D-dimer analyses in the diagnosis of deep venous thrombosis] Kristiansen C, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 2000 Sep 11;162(37):4927–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Blind spots of the diagnostic hemostasis screen] Levi M, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Mar 4;144(10):457–60 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Blood coagulation values for caudal anesthesia] Sengebusch U. **Anaesthesist** 2000 May;49(5):476–7 **(Ger)**

[Self control of blood coagulation values. The overwhelming majority of patients can be educated] **MMW Fortschr Med** 2000 Jun 22;142(25):54–5 **(Ger)**

[Life-long hemorrhagic diathesis in a young man with unclottable global coagulation tests—congenital afibrinogenemia] Peter K, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1999 Sep; 56(9):516–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clotting time, kaolin clotting time] Amagai H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Sep;57 Suppl:543–5 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Monitoring of plasma concentration of low molecular weight heparin—comparative evaluation with chromogenic and clotting assays] Katagiri H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1999 Nov;47(11):1046–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative effectiveness of the use of hematological methods to analyze the procoagulant activity of biological materials] Nemets EA, et al. **Med Tekh** 1999 Nov–Dec; (6):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

A cost-effective approach for preoperative hemostatic assessment in children undergoing adenotonsillectomy. Derkay CS. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 May; 126(5):688

INSTRUMENTATION

Evaluation of the von Willebrand factor antigen (vWF-Ag) assay using an immuno-turbidimetric method (STA Liatest vWF) automated on the MDA 180 coagulometer. Sukhu K, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 2000 Feb;22(1):29–32

Capillary whole blood monitoring of oral anticoagulants in children in outpatient clinics and the home setting. Marzinotto V, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 2000 Jul–Aug; 21(4):347–52

Determination of coagulation factor VIII activity by a chromogenic substrate method on STA, an automated coagulation analyzer. Kleinveld HA, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1999 Aug;59(5):335–41

The heparin management test: a new device for monitoring anticoagulation during coronary intervention. Helft G, et al. **Thromb Res** 1999 Dec 15;96(6):481–5

Evaluation of the automated coagulation analyzer SYSMEX CA 6000. Quehenberger P, et al. **Thromb Res** 1999 Oct 1;96(1):65–71

METHODS

A novel clotting assay for quantitation of plasma prothrombin (factor II) using Echis multisquamatus venom. Petrovan RJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1999 Nov;112(5):705–11

Phospholipase A2-induced coagulation abnormalities after bee sting. Petroianu G, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 2000 Jan; 18(1):22–7

Functional diagnosis of activated protein C resistance in patients with antiphospholipid antibodies [letter] Aznar J, et al. **Clin Appl Thromb Hemost** 1999 Apr;5(2):139–40

Factors influencing the length of a blood trail [letter] Finsterer J, et al. **Haemostasis** 1999 Nov–Dec;29(6):353–4

Routine coagulation screening in the management of emergency admission for epistaxis—is it necessary? Thaha MA, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 2000 Jan;114(1):38–40

The role of point-of-care anticoagulation monitoring in arterial and venous thromboembolic disorders. Zimmerman CR. **J Thromb Thrombolysis** 2000 Apr;9(3):187–98 (35 ref.)

New insights into how blood clots: implications for the use of APTT and PT as coagulation screening tests and in monitoring of anticoagulant therapy. Bajaj SP, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1999;25(4):407–18 (73 ref.)

Monitoring of aspirin (ASA) pharmacodynamics with the platelet function analyzer PFA-100. Homoncik M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 2000 Feb;83(2):316–21

Comparison between routine laboratory prothrombin time measurements and fingerstick determinations using a near-patient testing device (Pro-Time). Biasiolo A, et al. **Thromb Res** 2000 Mar 15;97(6):495–8

Platelet-induced thrombin generation time II (PITT II). A modified global coagulation test to monitor prophylactic anticoagulation with vitamin K antagonists? Radziwon P, et al. **Thromb Res** 1999 Oct 1;96(1):77–81

STANDARDS

Relationship between test frequency and outcomes of anticoagulation: a literature review and commentary with implications for the design of randomized trials of patient self-management. Samsa GP, et al. **J Thromb Thrombolysis** 2000 Apr;9(3):283–92 (37 ref.)

Standardization of coagulation tests. Opartkiattikul N. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1999;30 Suppl 3:79–85

[Coagulation/fibrinolysis disorders in the elderly] Deguchi A, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 2000 Mar;48(3):217–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

UTILIZATION

Coagulation studies in patients admitted with epistaxis—current practice in Scotland. Holland S, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1999 Dec;113(12):1086–8

VETERINARY

Effects of haemolysis, lipaemia and bilirubinaemia on prothrombin time, activated partial thromboplastin time and thrombin time in plasma samples from healthy dogs. Moreno P, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1999 Dec;67(3):273–6

BLOOD COAGULATION TIME, WHOLE see **WHOLE BLOOD COAGULATION TIME**

BLOOD COMPONENT REMOVAL

see related

HEMATOPOIETIC STEM CELL MOBILIZATION

Low density lipoprotein (LDL) apheresis is currently recognized as a reliable tool for removal of LDL cholesterol directly from blood in patients with severe hypercholesterolemia [letter] Agishi T. **Artif Organs** 2000 Feb;24(2):165–6

The rebound of lipoproteins after LDL-apheresis. Effects on chemical composition and LDL-oxidizability. Kroon AA, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1999 Nov 1;147(1):105–13

Therapeutic effects of LDL apheresis in the prevention of atherosclerosis [see comments] Kajinami K, et al. **Curr Opin Lipidol** 1999 Oct;10(5):401–6 (37 ref.). Comment in: Curr Opin Lipidol 1999 Oct;10(5):383–6.

Changes of autoantibodies against oxidatively modified low density lipoproteins during long-term LDL-apheresis. Turk Z, et al. **Diabetes Nutr Metab** 1999 Dec;12(6):413–7

Acute effect of H.E.L.P. treatment on radical scavenging enzyme activities, total glutathione concentrations in granulocytes, and selenium in plasma. Schettler V, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 2000 Jan;30(1):26–32

Acute effects of LDL-apheresis on cholesterol oxidation products and antioxidants in plasma and lipoproteins of patients with familial hypercholesterolemia. Linseisen J, et al. **Eur J Med Res** 1999 Oct 15;4(10):433–41

Is there a place for LDL-apheresis in non-homozygous patients? [editorial] Stegmayr B. **Int J Artif Organs** 1999 Nov;22(11):723–5

Ex-vivo purging of circulating monocytes results in immunovirologic improvement in partially HAART responder HIV-infected patients. Beretta A, et al. **J Biol Regul Homeost Agents** 2000 Jan–Mar;14(1):27–31

Therapeutic apheresis in hematological and oncological diseases. Grima KM. **J Clin Apheresis** 2000;15(1–2):28–52 (197 ref.)

Therapeutic apheresis in autoimmune and rheumatic diseases. Koo AP. **J Clin Apheresis** 2000;15(1–2):18–27 (56 ref.)

Introduction to the third special issue: clinical applications of therapeutic apheresis. McLeod BC. **J Clin Apheresis** 2000;15(1–2):1–5

Blood level of cyclosporin [correction of cyclospolin] during LDL-apheresis in nephrotic syndrome patients. Nakajima F, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1999;14(4):193–4

Image-guided central venous catheter placement for apheresis in allogeneic stem cell donors. Sadler DJ, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 2000;15(3):173–5

Evaluation of clinical studies of the efficacy of therapeutic apheresis. Vamvakas EC. **J Clin Apheresis** 2000; 15(1–2):6–17 (110 ref.)

Therapeutic apheresis in neurological disorders. Weinstein R. **J Clin Apheresis** 2000;15(1–2):74–128 (711 ref.)

Therapeutic apheresis in renal and metabolic diseases. Winters JL, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 2000;15(1–2):53–73 (231 ref.)

Influence of LDL apheresis on LDL subtypes in patients with coronary heart disease and severe hyperlipoproteinemia. Schamberger BM, et al. **J Lipid Res** 2000 May;41(5):727–33

Efficacy of leukocyte-depleted terminal blood cardioplegia in congenital heart disease. Yamauchi H. **Jpn J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Jul;48(7):435–9

Dextran sulphate cellulose columns for the treatment of nephrotic syndrome due to inactive lupus nephritis. Daimon S, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 2000 Feb; 15(2):235–8

Long-term efficacy of lipoprotein apheresis in homozygous familial hypercholesterolaemia [letter] Meier P, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 2000 May;15(5):738–40

LDL-apheresis decreases plasma levels and urinary excretion of 8-epi-PGF2alpha. Oguogho A, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 2000 Apr; 62(4):209–16

Apheresis. Illei GG, et al. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 2000 Feb;26(1):63–73, viii (50 ref.)

The cytomegalovirus-"safe" blood product: is leukoreduction equivalent to antibody screening? Preiksaitis JK. **Transfus Med Rev** 2000 Apr;14(2):112–36 (160 ref.)

Apheresis-induced platelet activation:comparison of three types of cell separators. Hagberg IA, et al. **Transfusion** 2000 Feb;40(2):182–92

Clinical evaluation of repeat apheresis donors in Japan. Furuta M, et al. **Vox Sang** 1999;77(1):17–23

[Separation of hematopoietic progenitor cells from peripheral blood in patients with hemato-oncologic malignancy] Gašová Z, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1999 Jun 7;138(12):369–73

(Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Leukodepletion of blood products: a requirement for improvement of quality and safety] van Aken WG, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 May 27;144(22):1033–6 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Leukocyte depletion and infection by cytomegalovirus] Mazeron MC. **Transfus Clin Biol** 2000 Jun;7 Suppl 1:31s–35s (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Peripheral blood stem cell harvest in patients with limited stage small-cell lung cancer] Katakami N, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 2000 Jun;27(6):865–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[M-CSF levels during peripheral blood stem cell harvest and autologous stem cell transplantation] Saigo K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 2000 Jan;48(1):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Peripheral blood stem cell mobilization and apheresis: analysis of adverse events in 94 normal donors. Murata M, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1999 Nov;24(10):1065–71

[Leukocyte depletion of blood products: a requirement for improvement of quality and safety (letter)] De Pauw BE, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Sep 2;144(36):1754–6 **(Dut)**

HISTORY

Closed continuous-flow centrifuge. 1968 [classical article] Judson G, et al. **Ther Apher** 2000 Apr;4(2):91–4

Development of selective low-density lipoprotein (LDL) apheresis system: immobilized polyanion as LDL-specific adsorption for LDL apheresis system. 1996 [classical article] Tani N. **Ther Apher** 2000 Apr;4(2):135–41

New principle of closed system centrifugation. 1956 [classical article] Tullis JL, et al. **Ther Apher** 2000 Apr;4(2):73–80

INSTRUMENTATION

Local anticoagulation of the extracorporeal circuit with heparin and subsequent neutralization with protamine during immunoadsorption. Schmaldienst S, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 2000 Sep;36(3):490–7

Analysis of the long-term efficacy and selectivity of immunoadsorption columns for low density lipoprotein apheresis. Jovin IS, et al. **ASAIO J** 2000 May-Jun; 46(3):298–300

Enumeration of HPC in mobilized peripheral blood with the Sysmex SE9500 predicts final CD34+ cell yield in the apheresis collection. Yu J, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 2000 Jun;25(11):1157–64

Millennium Memorabilia Issue on Apheresis: part 2. Centrifugal devices, adsorbents, leukocyte filters, and extracorporeal immunomodulations [editorial] Murabayashi S. **Ther Apher** 2000 Apr;4(2):71–2

[A new procedure improves microcirculation. Controlled fibrinogen depletion should save diabetic feet] Einecke U. **MMW Fortschr Med** 1999 Nov 18;141(46):62–3 **(Ger)**

METHODS

Clinical utility of LDL-apheresis in the treatment of sudden hearing loss: a prospective, randomized study. Suckfüll M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol** 1999;119(7):763–6

DALI apheresis in hyperlipidemic patients: biocompatibility, efficacy, and selectivity of direct adsorption of lipoproteins from whole blood. Bosch T, et al. **Artif Organs** 2000 Feb; 24(2):81–90

Apheresis technologies for prevention and regression of atherosclerosis: clinical results. Bambauer R, et al. **ASAIO J** 1999 Sep-Oct;45(5):403–

LDL-apheresis as long-term treatment in severe hyperlipidemia using differing methods. Bambauer R, et al. **ASAIO J** 1999 Sep-Oct;45(5):408–12

Analysis of the long-term efficacy and selectivity of immunoadsorption columns for low density lipoprotein apheresis. Jovin IS, et al. **ASAIO J** 2000 May-Jun; 46(3):298–300

Collection of allogeneic peripheral blood stem cells. Körbling M. **Baillieres Best Pract Res Clin Haematol** 1999 Mar-Jun; 12(1-2):41–55 (64 ref.)

Haematopoietic progenitors from umbilical cord blood. Todaro AM, et al. **Blood Purif** 2000;18(2):144–7

Evaluation of optimal survival of primitive progenitor cells (LTC-IC) from PBPC apheresis products after overnight storage. Petzer AL, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 2000 Jan;25(2):197–200

Low density lipoprotein immunoapheresis does not increase plasma lipid peroxidation products in vivo. Kostner K, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1999 Oct;288(1-2):21–30

Heparin-induced extracorporal low-density-lipoprotein precipitation (H.E.L.P.) to improve the recovery of hearing in patients with sudden idiopathic hearing loss. Suckfüll M, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 2000;257(2):59–61

Quality analysis of blood components obtained by automated buffy-coat layer removal with a top & bottom system (Optipress (R)II). Hurtado C, et al. **Haematologica** 2000 Apr;85(4):390–5

Intraindividual comparison of the impact of two selective apheresis methods (DALI and HELP) on the coagulation system. Julius U, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 2000 Mar; 23(3):199–206

Therapeutic pediatric apheresis. Kim HC. **J Clin Apheresis** 2000;15(1-2):129–57 (87 ref.)

Comparison of progenitor cell collection on day 4 or day 5 after steady-state stimulation with G-CSF alone in breast cancer patients: influence on CD34+ cell yield, subpopulation, and breast cancer cell contamination. Kröger N, et al. **J Hematother Stem Cell Res** 2000 Feb; 9(1):111–7

Up-regulation of LDL-receptor expression by LDL-immunoapheresis in patients with familial hypercholesterolemia. Streicher J, et al. **J Investig Med** 1999 Sep;47(8):378–87

An effective method for recovering CD34 positive progenitor cells from peripheral blood stem cell apheresis products cryopreserved with simplified method. Ohta K, et al. **Osaka City Med J** 1999 Dec;45(2):139–48

Balancing (yin-yang) hypothesis for assessment of effective apheresis therapies. Nosé Y. **Ther Apher** 1999 Nov; 3(4):280–6 (10 ref.)

LDL-Apheresis removes serum amyloid P and A in hypercholesterolemic patients. Palumbo B, et al. **Thromb Res** 2000 Mar 15;97(6):491–4

Prestorage versus poststorage white cell reduction for the prevention of the deleterious immunomodulatory effects of allogeneic blood transfusion. Vamvakas EC, et al. **Transfus Med Rev** 2000 Jan;14(1):23–33 (66 ref.)

Enhanced HPC recruitment in children using LVL and a new automated apheresis system. Torrabadella M, et al. **Transfusion** 2000 Apr;40(4):404–10

Effect of low-density lipoprotein-apheresis on nephrotic syndrome due to membranous nephropathy in renal allograft: a case report. Ideura T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 2000 Feb;32(1):223–6

Differences in residual white blood cell subset counts in buffy coat-depleted red cell concentrates prepared with bottom and top or quadruple-bag systems. de Wildt-Eggen J, et al. **Vox Sang** 1999;77(2):97–102

Evaluation of leukocyte-depleted platelet concentrates obtained by in-line filtration. Ferrer F, et al. **Vox Sang** 2000;78(4):235–41

Preparation of leukocyte-poor platelet concentrates via a short, hard spin of a pool of buffy coats. van Delden CJ, et al. **Vox Sang** 2000;78(3):164–70

[LDL-apheresis--clinical indication and utility] Nakamura T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Dec;57(12):2854–61 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Appropriate method of apheresis in Guillain-Barré syndrome (letter)] Ito H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1999 Nov;39(11):1168–70 **(Jpn)**

[Methods of mobilizing hematopoietic cells, their collection using cell separation, purging--processing of pathologic cells and enrichment with CD 34+ cells--negative and positive selection] Walter Z, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1999;56 Suppl 1:22–7 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The outlook for human blood component separation and the treatment of cancerous tumors by magnetic methods] Iacob G, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1999 Jul-Dec;103(3-4):230–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Analysis of the quality of hemoderivatives obtained using a buffy-coat extraction system with a top-and-bottom technique (Optipress II)] Hurtado C, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1999 Oct;44(5):319–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Particle release in extracorporeal low-density lipoprotein lowering therapies. Martins K, et al. **Artif Organs** 2000 Jul;24(7):526–32

Quality analysis of blood components obtained by automated buffy-coat layer removal with a top & bottom system (Optipress (R)II). Hurtado C, et al. **Haematologica** 2000 Apr;85(4):390–5

The quality of blood products in Mississippi takes another leap forward. Jett PL. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1999 Nov; 40(11):390–1

Leukocyte reduction of blood components: public policy and new technology. Dzik S, et al. **Transfus Med Rev** 2000 Jan;14(1):34–52 (104 ref.)

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

A preliminary survey of the apheresis activity in Italy: a perspective for the Italian Registry of apheresis. De Silvestro G, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 2000 Feb;23(2):114–8

TRENDS

Millennium Memorabilia Issue on Apheresis: part 2. Centrifugal devices, adsorbents, leukocyte filters, and extracorporeal immunomodulations [editorial] Murabayashi S. **Ther Apher** 2000 Apr;4(2):71–2

BLOOD COMPONENT TRANSFUSION

Effects of cyclic plasma perfusion on adipocyte apoptosis and lipolytic activity in VX2 carcinoma-bearing rabbits. Nishimura S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 May-Jun; 20(3A):1657–61

Enhanced interstitial collagenase (matrix metalloproteinase-13) production of Kupffer cell by gadolinium chloride prevents pig serum-induced rat liver fibrosis. Hironaka K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jan 7;267(1):290–5

Antithrombin III and local serum application: adjuvant therapy in peritonitis. Schorr M, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 2000 Apr;30(4):359–66

A case of hereditary ceruloplasmin deficiency with iron deposition in the brain associated with chorea, dementia, diabetes mellitus and retinal pigmentation: administration of fresh-frozen human plasma. Yonekawa M, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1999;42(3):157–62 (10 ref.)

Blood loss and transfusion requirements in patients implanted with a mechanical circulatory support device undergoing cardiac transplantation. Wegner JA, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 2000 May;19(5):504–6

Improvement in intraoperative fresh frozen plasma transfusion practice--impact of medical audits and provider education. Hameedullah, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 2000 Aug;50(8):253–6

Point-of-care assessment of haemostasis after cardiopulmonary bypass [letter; comment] Avidan MS, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Sep 25;354(9184):1124–5. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Jul 10;354(9173):106–10.

Implementation of a specific approval process for blood-components prescription [letter] Lapierre V, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Feb 5;355(9202):465

Use of the surgical blood order equation in spinal instrumentation and fusion surgery. Nuttall GA, et al. **Spine** 2000 Mar 1;25(5):602–5

Intracortical hemorrhage injury in rats : relationship between blood fractions and brain cell death. Xue M, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Jul;31(7):1721–7

The administration of blood and blood components and the management of transfused patients. British Committee for Standards in Haematology, Blood Transfusion Task Force. Royal College of Nursing and the Royal College of Surgeons of England. **Transfus Med** 1999 Sep;9(3):227–38

Immunologic changes after transfusion of autologous or allogeneic buffy coat-poor versus WBC-reduced blood transfusions in patients undergoing arthroplasty. II. Activation of T cells, macrophages, and cell-mediated lympholysis. Innerhofer P, et al. **Transfusion** 2000 Jul; 40(7):821–7

Integrating the new generation of blood components into transfusion practice [see comments] Ness PM. **Transfusion** 1999 Sep;39(9):1027–30. Comment in: Transfusion 1999 Sep;39(9):917–9.

Universal WBC reduction [letter] Thurer RL, et al. **Transfusion** 2000 Jun;40(6):751–2

[Natural and artificial colloids in children] Hagemann H. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1999 Dec; 34(12):781–4 (15 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Blood replacement in trauma surgery] Bardenheuer M, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 2000 May;103(5):389–400 (13 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Use of autoblood and its components in orthopedics and traumatology] Dorozhko IG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 2000; (4):26–8 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Risk of transmission of Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease by transfusion of blood, plasma, and plasma derivatives. Vamvakas EC. **J Clin Apheresis** 1999;14(3):135–43 (61 ref.)

Risk of hepatitis A virus infection in persons with hemophilia receiving plasma-derived products. Richardson LC, et al. **Transfus Med Rev** 2000 Jan;14(1):64–73 (62 ref.)

HLA antibodies after transfusions of FFP [letter] Ohto H, et al. **Transfusion** 2000 May;40(5):613

[Transfusion-associated graft-versus-host disease guideline on gamma irradiation of blood components] Landi EP, et al. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1999 Jul-Sep;45(3):261–72 (67 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Transfusion related graft versus host disease. Indications for irradiated blood components] Muñiz-Díaz E, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1999 Dec;44(6):483–8 (40 ref.) **(Spa)**

METHODS

New strategies in diagnosis and treatment of thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura: case report and review. Häberle J, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1999 Nov;158(11):883–7 (42 ref.)

[Effect of intravenous albumin on renal impairment and mortality in patients with cirrhosis and spontaneous bacterial peritonitis (see comments)] Grange JD, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 2000 Mar;24(3):378–9. Comment in: Gastroenterol Clin Biol 2000 Mar;24(3):335–6. **(Fre)**

[Spontaneous peritonitis: a new indication for intravenous albumin?] [editorial; comment] Moreau R. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 2000 Mar;24(3):335–6 (20 ref.). Comment on: Gastroenterol Clin Biol 2000 Mar;24(3):378–9. **(Fre)**

NURSING

Current and future trends in transfusion therapy. Rossetto CL, et al. **J Pediatr Oncol Nurs** 2000 Jul;17(3):160–73 (58 ref.)

STANDARDS

Pharmacokinetics and acute tolerance of a double virus inactivated plasma derived factor VIII concentrate. Saez A, et al. **Haemophilia** 1999 Jul;5(4):260–5

Evaluation of the red blood cell and plasma transfusion guidelines. Rowan MS, et al. **Int J Qual Health Care** 2000 Feb;12(1):11–7

The quality of blood products in Mississippi takes another leap forward. Jett PL. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1999 Nov; 40(11):390–1

Leukocyte reduction of blood components: public policy and new technology. Dzik S, et al. **Transfus Med Rev** 2000 Jan;14(1):34–52 (104 ref.)
Blood component recalls in the United States, 1998 [letter; comment] Ramsey G, et al. **Transfusion** 2000 Feb; 40(2):253–4. Comment on: Transfusion 1999 May;39(5):473–8.
Bacterial contamination of blood components. Engelfriet CP, et al. **Vox Sang** 2000;78(1):59–67
[Quality indicators and dashboards: the experience of a collection department] Danic B, et al. **Transfus Clin Biol** 2000 Apr;7(2):189–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The improvement in the infectious safety of blood component therapy] Zhiburt EB, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 2000 Mar;321(3):51–5 **(Rus)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Predictors of blood transfusions in spinal instrumentation and fusion surgery. Nuttall GA, et al. **Spine** 2000 Mar 1; 25(5):596–601

TRENDS

Current and future trends in transfusion therapy. Rossetto CL, et al. **J Pediatr Oncol Nurs** 2000 Jul;17(3):160–73 (58 ref.)

BLOOD COUNT, COMPLETE see **BLOOD CELL COUNT**

BLOOD DISEASES see **HEMATOLOGIC DISEASES**

BLOOD DONORS

Natural IgM and IgG antibodies to Thomsen–Friedenreich (T) antigen in serum of patients with gastric cancer and blood donors--relation to Lewis (a,b) histo–blood group phenotype. Kurtenkov O, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1999; 38(7):939–43
Genetic evidence of multiple transmissions of HIV type 1 subtype F within Romania from adult blood donors to children. Op De Coul E, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 2000 Mar 1;16(4):327–36
Genotypic analysis of hepatitis C virus in blood donors in Indonesia. Inoue Y, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 2000 Jan; 62(1):92–8
Short report: occurrence of Leishmania donovani DNA in donated blood from seroreactive Brazilian blood donors. Otero AC, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 2000 Jan;62(1):128–31
Prevalence of IgE to natural rubber latex in unselected blood donors and performance characteristics of AlaSTAT testing [see comments] Saxon A, et al. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 2000 Feb;84(2):199–206. Comment in: Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol 2000 Feb;84(2):175.
Evidence of hepatitis C virus viremia without detectable antibody to hepatitis C virus in a blood donor [letter] Durand F, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 Jul 4;133(1):74–5
Prevalence of syphilis and parasitic infection among blood donors in a tertiary-care centre in southern India. Harris VK, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1999 Oct;93(7):763–5
Correlations among human plasma levels of dioxin-like compounds and polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs) and implications for epidemiologic studies. Longnecker MP, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 2000 May–Jun;55(3):195–200
Laboratory abnormalities in former blood donors seropositive for human T-lymphotropic virus types 1 and 2: a prospective analysis. Glynn SA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 Apr;124(4):550–5
GB virus C/hepatitis G virus infection in Saudi Arabian blood donors and patients with cryptogenic hepatitis. Al-Ahdal MN, et al. **Arch Virol** 2000;145(1):73–84
Phase I/II trial of neutrophil transfusions from donors stimulated with G-CSF and dexamethasone for treatment of patients with infections in hematopoietic stem cell transplantation. Price TH, et al. **Blood** 2000 Jun 1; 95(11):3302–9
Donor lymphocyte infusions for CML: possible effects of age and mobilization [letter; comment] Reddy V, et al. **Blood** 2000 May 1;95(9):2994–5. Comment on: Blood 2000 Jan 1;95(1):67–71.
Normal T, B, and NK cell counts in healthy donors at 1 year after blood stem cell harvesting [letter; comment] Storek J, et al. **Blood** 2000 May 1;95(9):2993–4. Comment on: Blood 1997 Aug 1;90(3):903–8.
HTLV-I is lower in blood donors in West Midlands than South Thames [letter] Kurtz J, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Aug 5; 321(7257):380–1
Infusion of lymphocytes obtained from a donor immunised with the paraprotein idiotype as a treatment in a relapsed myeloma. Cabrera R, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 2000 May;25(10):1105–8
Three to six year follow-up of normal donors who received recombinant human granulocyte colony-stimulating factor. Cavallaro AM, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 2000 Jan; 25(1):85–9
Diagnosis of Klinefelter syndrome in the donor after peripheral blood stem cell transplantation [letter] Halaburda K, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 2000 Feb; 25(4):461
Single vs twice daily G-CSF dose for peripheral blood stem cells harvest in normal donors and children with non-malignant diseases. Lee V, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 2000 May;25(9):931–5
Efficacy and toxicity of a high-dose G-CSF schedule for peripheral blood progenitor cell mobilization in healthy donors. Martínez C, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1999 Dec;24(12):1273–8
Peripheral blood stem cell mobilization and apheresis: analysis of adverse events in 94 normal donors. Murata M, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1999 Nov;24(10):1065–71
Monoclonal reagents for rhesus-D typing of Irish patients and donors: a review. Williams M. **Br J Biomed Sci** 2000; 57(2):142–9
A study of the iron and HFE status of blood donors, including a group who failed the initial screen for anaemia. Boulton F, et al. **Br J Haematol** 2000 Feb;108(2):434–9
Optimal blood donation screening annotation. Seifried E, et al. **Br J Haematol** 2000 Jun;109(4):694–8 (29 ref.)
The prevalence of immunoglobulin E antibodies to the proteins of rubber (Hevea brasiliensis) latex and grass (Phleum pratense) pollen in sera of British blood donors. Merrett TG, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1999 Nov;29(11):1572–8
Prevalence of transfusion-transmitted virus among human immunodeficiency virus-infected subjects in northern Italy. Lobbiani A, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Oct;29(4):950–2
Prevalence and clinical outcome of hepatitis C infection in children who underwent cardiac surgery before the implementation of blood-donor screening. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 2000 Apr;39(4):249
Blood collecting resumes in Newfoundland community [news] Ryan B. **CMAJ** 2000 May 16;162(10):1464
Blood-donor ban for UK visitors stems from Krever report [news] Sibbald B. **CMAJ** 1999 Oct 5;161(7):790
Risk of hepatitis and retroviral infections among blood donors and introduction of nucleic acid testing (NAT). Dodd RY, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 2000;102:19–27 (13 ref.)
The FDA approach to standardization and quality assurance of nucleic acid tests used to screen blood and plasma donations. Epstein JS, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 2000;102:223–7 (5 ref.)
Residual risk of transfusion transmitted viral infections among seronegative donors: application of the incidence/window period model. Kleinman S. **Dev Biol Stand** 2000;102:61–5 (17 ref.)
Polymerase chain reaction in detecting hepatitis C virus among blood donors. Mosley JW, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 2000;102:93–6
Large scale PCR screening of pooled plasma samples for HIV-1 and HCV. Smith R, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 2000; 102:109–11
A safer plasma supply from remunerated donors--"The Immuno/Community Bio-Resources experiment". Waytes AT, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 2000;102:37–51
Helicobacter pylori seroconversion in asymptomatic blood donors: a five-year follow-up. Menegatti M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 2000 Aug;45(8):1653–9
Determinants of Helicobacter pylori seroprevalence among Italian blood donors. Russo A, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Aug;11(8):867–73
BCR-negative chronic myeloid leukemia in relapse after bone marrow transplantation is susceptible to remission induction by donor lymphocyte infusions [letter] Lovey PY, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1999 Oct;63(4):280–1
Peripheral blood progenitor cell mobilization in healthy donors receiving recombinant human granulocyte colony-stimulating factor. Carlo-Stella C, et al. **Exp Hematol** 2000 Feb;28(2):216–24
Folate status in Italian blood donors: relation to gender and smoking. Cafolla A, et al. **Haematologica** 2000 Jul; 85(7):694–8
Prevalence of TT viral DNA in italian blood donors with and without elevated serum ALT levels: molecular characterization of viral DNA isolates. Pisani G, et al. **Haematologica** 2000 Feb;85(2):181–5
An enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay applicable to screen blood donors for IgA deficiency. Sanz C, et al. **Haematologica** 1999 Oct;84(10):887–90
Population screening for hemochromatosis: a comparison of unbound iron-binding capacity, transferrin saturation, and C282Y genotyping in 5,211 voluntary blood donors [see comments] Adams PC, et al. **Hepatology** 2000 May; 31(5):1160–4. Comment in: Hepatology 2000 May;31(5):1192–3.
Risk factors for hepatitis C virus infection in United States blood donors. NHLBI Retrovirus Epidemiology Donor Study (REDS) [see comments] Murphy EL, et al. **Hepatology** 2000 Mar;31(3):756–62. Comment in: Hepatology 2000 Mar;31(3):790–1.
Hepatitis C epidemiology: injecting new tools in the field [editorial; comment] Thomas DL. **Hepatology** 2000 Mar; 31(3):790–1. Comment on: Hepatology 2000 Mar;31(3):756–62.
Current blood transfusion practices in India [editorial; comment] Arankalle VA. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 2000 Apr–Jun;19(2):51–2. Comment on: Indian J Gastroenterol 2000 Apr–Jun;19(2):64–7.
Trend of hepatitis B virus infection in southern Indian blood donors [letter] Das PK, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1999 Oct–Nov;18(4):182
Prevalence of hepatitis C virus antibody in healthy blood donors. Makroo RN, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1999 Oct; 110:123–5
Hypercoagulable state following transfusions of granulocytes obtained from granulocyte colony-stimulating factor-stimulated donors [letter] Mizuno S, et al. **Int J Hematol** 2000 Jul;72(1):115–7
Risk of transfusion-transmitted human T-cell lymphotropic virus-type I in Latin America [editorial] Gotuzzo E. **Int J Infect Dis** 2000;4(2):59–61 (29 ref.)
Seroprevalence of HTLV-I/II antibodies in blood donors and different groups at risk in Tunisia [letter] Mojaat N, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1999 Nov 1;22(3):314–5
Peripheral blood lymphocyte proliferation specific for HTLV-Tax peptides in enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay-negative HTLV DNA-positive blood donors [letter] Zehender G, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 2000 Jan 1;23(1):103–5
Comparison of acute normovolemic hemodilution and preoperative autologous blood donation in clinical practice. Billote DB, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 2000 Feb;12(1):31–5
Image-guided central venous catheter placement for apheresis in allogeneic stem cell donors. Sadler DJ, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 2000;15(3):173–5
Prevalence of GB virus C (also called hepatitis G virus) markers in Norwegian blood donors. Nordbø SA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Jul;38(7):2584–90
High-versus standard-dose filgrastim (rhG-CSF) for mobilization of peripheral-blood progenitor cells from allogeneic donors and CD34(+) immunoselection. Engelhardt M, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Jul;17(7):2160–72
Screening of blood donors for human cytomegalovirus (HCMV) IgG antibody with an enzyme immunoassay using recombinant antigens. Weber B, et al. **J Clin Virol** 1999 Dec;14(3):173–81
The prevalence of Toxoplasma gondii specific IgG and IgM antibodies in blood donors in Al Ain, United Arab Emirates indicates a potential risk to recipients. Uduman SA, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1998 Dec;30(4):237–9
Transfusion-transmitted virus infection in China: prevalence in blood donors and in patients with liver diseases. He C, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Sep;14(9):899–903
Polyomavirus persistence in lymphocytes: prevalence in lymphocytes from blood donors and healthy personnel of a blood transfusion centre. Dolei A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 2000 Aug;81 Pt 8:1967–73
HIV trends in African blood donors. Bouckenooghe A, et al. **J Infect** 1999 Sep;39(2):122–8
Evidence among blood donors for a 30-year-old epidemic of human T lymphotropic virus type II infection in the United States. Murphy EL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1999 Dec; 180(6):1777–83
Elevated alanine aminotransferase in blood donors: role of different factors and multiple viral infections. Delle Monache M, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1999 May–Jun; 27(3):134–42
Iron stores in autologous blood donors. Sthabunswadigarn S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 2000 Mar;83 Suppl 1:S137–40
Clinical significance of TT virus infection in patients with chronic liver disease and volunteer blood donors in Egypt. Gad A, et al. **J Med Virol** 2000 Feb;60(2):177–81
Detection of TT virus DNA in patients with liver disease and recipients of liver transplant. Shang D, et al. **J Med Virol** 2000 Aug;61(4):455–61
Evaluation of a strategy to limit blood donor exposure in high risk premature newborns based on clinical estimation of transfusion need. van Straaten HL, et al. **J Perinat Med** 2000;28(2):122–8
Whole blood transfusion for exsanguinating coagulopathy in a US field surgical hospital in postwar Kosovo. Grosso SM, et al. **J Trauma** 2000 Jul;49(1):145–8
Hepatitis E virus: can it be transmitted parenterally? Arankalle VA, et al. **J Viral Hepat** 1999 Mar;6(2):161–4
Analysis of hepatitis G virus infection markers in blood donors and patients with hepatitis. Brojer E, et al. **J Viral Hepat** 1999 Nov;6(6):471–5
Prevalence of hepatitis B and C markers in volunteer blood donors in Crete. A 5-year study. Koulentaki M, et al. **J Viral Hepat** 1999 May;6(3):243–8
JAMA patient page. Avoiding diseases transmitted by blood and body fluids. **JAMA** 2000 Jul 12;284(2):268
Trends in incidence and prevalence of major transfusion-transmissible viral infections in US blood donors, 1991 to 1996. Retrovirus Epidemiology Donor Study (REDS) [see comments] Glynn SA, et al. **JAMA** 2000 Jul 12;284(2):229–35. Comment in: JAMA 2000 Jul 12;284(2):238–40.
Will blood transfusion ever be safe enough? [editorial; comment] Klein HG. **JAMA** 2000 Jul 12;284(2):238–40. Comment on: JAMA 2000 Jul 12;284(2):210–4. Comment on: JAMA 2000 Jul 12;284(2):229–35.
Failure of routine HIV-1 tests in a case involving transmission with preseroconversion blood components during the infectious window period [see comments] Ling AE, et al. **JAMA** 2000 Jul 12;284(2):210–4. Comment in: JAMA 2000 Jul 12;284(2):238–40.
Seroprevalence of HBV, HCV and HIV infections among college going first time voluntary blood donors. Abdul Mujeeb S, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 2000 Aug; 50(8):269–70
Viral load in Indonesian patients with chronic liver disease and in blood donors infected with different subtypes of hepatitis C virus. Lusida MI, et al. **Jpn J Infect Dis** 2000 Apr;53(2):67–9
Seroprevalence of CMV antibodies in a blood donor population and premature neonates in the south-central

Taiwan. Lu SC, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1999 Oct; 15(10):603–10

Donor selection process for allogeneic hematopoietic stem cell transplantation at the university hospital of Düsseldorf (1997–1998). Enczmann J, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1999 Jul–Aug; 211(4):218–23

South Africa reels from blood–donation debacle [news] Larkin M. **Lancet** 2000 May 20;355(9217):1799

Nucleic acid amplification testing of hepatitis B virus [letter; comment] Otake K, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Apr 22; 355(9213):1460. Comment on: Lancet 2000 Jan 29;355(9201):331–2.

The beneficial effect of donor–specific transfusions: a review of existing explanations and a new hypothesis based on a relatively unapplied theory of T cell immunoregulation. A regulatory hypothesis in progress... Wendel TD. **Med Hypotheses** 2000 Jun;54(6):922–43 (130 ref.)

Coinfection by Strongyloides stercoralis in blood donors infected with human T–cell leukemia/lymphoma virus type 1 in São Paulo City, Brazil. Chieffi PP, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 2000 Sep–Oct;95(5):711–2

Blood donation by healthy individuals with haemochromatosis. Blacklock HA, et al. **N Z Med J** 2000 Mar 10;113(1105):77–8

Altruism can have its rewards [letter] Keating J. **N Z Med J** 2000 Mar 10;113(1105):86

HPA–1, 3, 5 genotyping to establish a typed platelet donor panel. Verran J, et al. **Pathology** 2000 May;32(2):89–93

A clinical, epidemological, laboratorial, histological and ultrasonographical evaluation of anti–HCV EIA–2 positive blood donors. Gonçales FL Jr, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 2000 May–Jun;42(3):147–52

Should gay men donate blood? [news] Bateman C. **S Afr Med J** 2000 May;90(5):454

Reference interval for serum C–reactive protein in healthy blood donors using the Dade Behring N Latex CRP mono assay. Erlandsen EJ, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 2000 Feb;60(1):37–43

The serological status of Solomon Island blood donors. Lucas RE, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1999 Sep;30(3):542–5

HLA–B*4413 identified in a UK Caucasoid potential bone marrow donor. Cox ST, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 2000 Feb; 55(2):185–7

Low ferritin levels indicate the need for iron supplementation: strategy to minimize iron–depletion in regular blood donors. Alvarez–Ossorio L, et al. **Transfus Med** 2000 Jun;10(2):107–12

Quality assurance by a commercial flow cytometry method of leucodepletion of whole blood donations: initial application of universal testing and proposals for a batch–release sampling plan. Barclay GR, et al. **Transfus Med** 2000 Mar;10(1):37–48

True HIV seroprevalence in Indian blood donors. Choudhury N, et al. **Transfus Med** 2000 Mar;10(1):1–4

In vitro properties of red cells prepared from half–strength citrate CPD/RAS–2 (Erythro–sol) donations in PL–146 plastic. Hornsey VS, et al. **Transfus Med** 2000 Mar; 10(1):31–5

Hepatitis C lookback programme: a single hospital experience. Pawson R, et al. **Transfus Med** 1999 Sep; 9(3):189–93

Bruising following blood donation, its management and the response and subsequent return rates of affected donors. Ranasinghe E, et al. **Transfus Med** 2000 Jun;10(2):113–6

Platelet–specific antibodies in female blood donors after pregnancy. Schnaidt M, et al. **Transfus Med** 2000 Mar; 10(1):77–80

The efficient organization of blood donation: what determines the number of donors and donations? van der Pol M, et al. **Transfus Med** 2000 Mar;10(1):5–11

In vitro characteristics of red blood cell concentrates prepared from under– and overcollected units of whole blood and from a paediatric blood bag system. Weisbach V, et al. **Transfus Med** 2000 Mar;10(1):23–30

Screening of blood donations for HTLV–I/II. Couroucé AM, et al. **Transfus Med Rev** 1999 Oct;13(4):267–74 (50 ref.)

Indeterminate results in blood donor testing: what you don't know can hurt you. Dodd RY, et al. **Transfus Med Rev** 2000 Apr;14(2):151–60 (52 ref.)

Adoptive immunotherapy with donor lymphocyte infusions after allogeneic HPC transplantation [see comments] Baron F, et al. **Transfusion** 2000 Apr;40(4):468–76 (90 ref.). Comment in: Transfusion 2000 Apr;40(4):393–5.

High prevalence of TT virus infection in French blood donors revealed by the use of three PCR systems. Biagini P, et al. **Transfusion** 2000 May;40(5):590–5

GB virus type C/HGV markers in HCV RNA–positive French blood donors: correlation with HCV genotypes and risk factors. Bouchardeau F, et al. **Transfusion** 2000 Jul; 40(7):875–8

Use of third–generation hepatitis C virus (HCV) enzyme immunoassay (EIA) to resolve second–generation HCV EIA–reactive and second–generation recombinant immunoblot assay–indeterminate blood samples: data to support current Food and Drug Administration guidance on HCV lookback [see comments] Busch MP, et al. **Transfusion** 2000 Jan;40(1):10–4. Comment in: Transfusion 2000 Jan;40(1):3–5.

Absence of evidence of infection with divergent primate T–lymphotropic viruses in United States blood donors who have seroindeterminate HTLV test results. Busch MP, et al. **Transfusion** 2000 Apr;40(4):443–9

False–negative testing errors in routine viral marker screening of blood donors. For the Retrovirus Epidemiology Donor Study. Busch MP, et al. **Transfusion** 2000 May;40(5):585–9

Committee report. Nucleic acid amplification testing of blood donors for transfusion–transmitted infectious diseases: Report of the Interorganizational Task Force on Nucleic Acid Amplification Testing of Blood Donors. Busch MP, et al. **Transfusion** 2000 Feb;40(2):143–59

Seroindeterminate patterns and seroconversions to human T–lymphotropic virus type I positivity in blood donors from Martinique, French West Indies. Césaire R, et al. **Transfusion** 1999 Oct;39(10):1145–9

Do intravenous immunoglobulin products manufactured from plasma collected in Italy place immunocompromised patients at risk of contracting human herpesvirus 8? [letter] Cristiano K, et al. **Transfusion** 2000 Feb;40(2):258–9

Evaluation of a new PCR assay with competitive internal control sequence for blood donor screening. Drosten C, et al. **Transfusion** 2000 Jun;40(6):718–24

Hepatitis C virus lookback: emerging science and public policy [editorial; comment] Epstein J. **Transfusion** 2000 Jan; 40(1):3–5. Comment on: Transfusion 2000 Jan;40(1):10–4. Comment on: Transfusion 2000 Jan;40(1):15–24.

Assessment of donor T–cell function in cellular blood components by the CD69 induction assay: effects of storage, gamma radiation, and photochemical treatment. Fiebig E, et al. **Transfusion** 2000 Jul;40(7):761–70

What is a unit? [editorial; comment] Gorlin JB, et al. **Transfusion** 2000 Mar;40(3):263–5. Comment on: Transfusion 2000 Mar;40(3):330–4.

Prevalence of the newly described human circovirus, TTV, in United States blood donors. Handa A, et al. **Transfusion** 2000 Feb;40(2):245–51

Cost–effectiveness of a limited–donor blood program for neonatal red cell transfusions. Hilsenrath P, et al. **Transfusion** 1999 Sep;39(9):938–43

Standardized units of RBCs: is it time for implementation? [see comments] Högman CF, et al. **Transfusion** 2000 Mar; 40(3):330–4. Comment in: Transfusion 2000 Mar;40(3):263–5.

Efficacy of donor screening for HTLV–I and the natural history of transfusion–transmitted infection. Inaba S, et al. **Transfusion** 1999 Oct;39(10):1104–10

Evaluation of automated nucleic acid extraction devices for application in HCV NAT. Jongerius JM, et al. **Transfusion** 2000 Jul;40(7):871–4

Results of HCV screening of volunteer blood donors with a chemiluminescent immunoassay and a second– or third–generation EIA: overlap of false–positive reactivity and its impact on donor management. Kiely P, et al. **Transfusion** 2000 May;40(5):580–4

Direct HIV testing in blood donations: variation of the yield with detection threshold and pool size. Le Corfec E, et al. **Transfusion** 1999 Oct;39(10):1141–4

High rate of GB virus type C/HGV transmission from mother to infant: possible implications for the prevalence of infection in blood donors. Lefrère JJ, et al. **Transfusion** 2000 May;40(5):602–7

HCV RNA in blood donors with isolated reactivities by third–generation RIBA. Lemaire JM, et al. **Transfusion** 2000 Jul;40(7):867–70

Combined administration of G–CSF and dexamethasone for the mobilization of granulocytes in normal donors: optimization of dosing. Liles WC, et al. **Transfusion** 2000 Jun;40(6):642–4

The cost–effectiveness of reducing donor exposures with single–donor versus pooled random–donor platelets. Lopez–Plaza I, et al. **Transfusion** 1999 Sep;39(9):925–32

TT virus infections among blood donors in Iceland: prevalence, genotypes, and lack of relationship to serum ALT levels. Löve A, et al. **Transfusion** 2000 Mar; 40(3):306–9

Effects of granulocyte–colony–stimulating factor on potential normal granulocyte donors. McCullough J, et al. **Transfusion** 1999 Oct;39(10):1136–40

Reasons for deferral of potential umbilical cord blood donors [letter; comment] McCullough J, et al. **Transfusion** 2000 Jan;40(1):124–5. Comment on: Transfusion 1998 May;38(5):508–10. Comment on: Transfusion 1999 Apr;39(4):415–9.

Verification of the drug history given by potential blood donors: results of drug screening that combines hair and urine analysis [see comments] Mahl MA, et al. **Transfusion** 2000 Jun;40(6):637–41. Comment in: Transfusion 2000 Jun;40(6):621–4.

Drug use histories and screening questions:a significant challenge [editorial; comment] Owen PL. **Transfusion** 2000 Jun;40(6):621–4. Comment on: Transfusion 2000 Jun;40(6):637–41.

Randomized trial assessing the feasibility and safety of biologic parents as RBC donors for their preterm infants. Strauss RG, et al. **Transfusion** 2000 Apr;40(4):450–6

Preterm birth and the availability of cord blood for HPC transplantation. Surbek DV, et al. **Transfusion** 2000 Jul; 40(7):817–20

Lookback on donors who are repeatedly reactive on first–generation hepatitis C virus assays:justification and rational implementation [see comments] Tobler LH, et al. **Transfusion** 2000 Jan;40(1):15–24. Comment in: Transfusion 2000 Jan;40(1):3–5.

Performance of second– and third–generation RIBAs for confirmation of third–generation HCV EIA–reactive blood donations. Retrovirus Epidemiology Donor Study. Tobler LH, et al. **Transfusion** 2000 Aug;40(8):917–23

Diversion of initial blood flow to prevent whole–blood contamination by skin surface bacteria: an in vitro model [see comments] Wagner SJ, et al. **Transfusion** 2000 Mar; 40(3):335–8. Comment in: Transfusion 2000 Aug;40(8):1030.

Infectious disease markers in young blood donors. Retrovirus Epidemiology Donor Study. Watanabe KK, et al. **Transfusion** 2000 Aug;40(8):954–60

Immunomodulatory effects of pretransplant donor blood transfusion on T–cell–independent xenoreactive immunity. Xia G, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 Apr 27;69(8):1695–704

Genetic diversity of GBV–C/HGV strains among HIV infected–IVDU and blood donors from Buenos Aires, Argentina. Oubiña JR, et al. **Virus Res** 1999 Dec 15; 65(2):121–9

Rare blood. An ISBT Working Party report on rare blood donors. International Society of Blood Transfusion. Anstee D, et al. **Vox Sang** 1999;77(1):58–62

Threshold concentration of haemoglobin in donor blood [letter] Boulton F. **Vox Sang** 1999;77(2):108–9

Oversight and monitoring of blood safety in the United States. Busch M, et al. **Vox Sang** 1999;77(2):67–76 (62 ref.)

Anti–HEV in blood donors: what is test and what is virus? [letter; comment] [published erratum appears in Vox Sang 2000;78(4):241] Caspari G, et al. **Vox Sang** 2000;78(3):198–9 . Comment on: Vox Sang 1998;75(4):267–9.

Hepatitis C virus prevalence among blood donors from South India [letter] Das PK, et al. **Vox Sang** 2000;78(4):254–5

The French haemovigilance system. Debeir J, et al. **Vox Sang** 1999;77(2):77–81 (0 ref.)

Adverse events in platelet apheresis donors: A multivariate analysis in a hospital–based program. Despotis GJ, et al. **Vox Sang** 1999;77(1):24–32

Increased withdrawal volume per deposit for pre–operative autologous blood donation in adolescents. Erb T, et al. **Vox Sang** 2000;78(4):231–4

Clinical evaluation of repeat apheresis donors in Japan. Furuta M, et al. **Vox Sang** 1999;77(1):17–23

A randomized trial of acute normovolemic hemodilution compared to preoperative autologous blood donation in total knee arthroplasty. Goodnough LT, et al. **Vox Sang** 1999;77(1):11–6

Determination of IgG subclasses 1–4 in plasmapheresis donors [letter] Riggert J, et al. **Vox Sang** 1999;77(2):107–8

[Investigation of hepatitis B virus infection in blood donors] Wang D, et al. **Hunan I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1998; 23(6):540–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Controlled viral risks] Barin F. **Transfus Clin Biol** 2000 Feb; 7(1):24–9 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The physician's role in blood donation] Danic B, et al. **Transfus Clin Biol** 2000 Jun;7 Suppl 1:84s–87s (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Discovery of a chronic HVC infection without seroconversion in a blood donor in France during 28 months] Durand F, et al. **Transfus Clin Biol** 2000 Jun; 7(3):242–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Screening tests combined with p24 antigen and anti–HIV antibodies in early detection of HIV–1] Laperche S, et al. **Transfus Clin Biol** 2000 Jun;7 Suppl 1:18s–24s (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Interpretation of hepatitis C virus serology: immunoblot and genome amplification] Maniez–Montreuil M, et al. **Transfus Clin Biol** 2000 Jun;7 Suppl 1:25s–30s (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Leukocyte depletion and infection by cytomegalovirus] Mazeron MC. **Transfus Clin Biol** 2000 Jun;7 Suppl 1:31s–35s (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antibodies against hepatitis B virus core antigen among blood donors] Moncharmont P, et al. **Transfus Clin Biol** 2000 Feb;7(1):63–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Markers of viral hepatitis in blood donors. Study apropos of 300 donors] Gargouri J, et al. **Tunis Med** 1999 Oct; 77(10):483–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hepatitis C virus antibodies in 34130 blood donors in Tunisian Sahel] Hatira SA, et al. **Tunis Med** 2000 Feb; 78(2):101–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ocular hemoglobinometry—physiological variations] Robert YC, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 2000 Feb; 216(2):99–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Set–up of standard value by sex and age of biochemical tests derived from blood donors] Shimoyama R, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1999 Aug;47(8):790–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Donor leukocyte infusion after allogeneic stem cell transplantation] de Lacerda JF. **Acta Med Port** 1999 Jul–Nov;12(7–11):255–64 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Clinical, laboratory and liver histology of HBsAg–positive volunteer blood donors in Belo Horizonte, State of Minas Gerais, Brazil] Paz MO, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1998 Nov–Dec; 53(6):311–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Detection of hepatitis C markers—nucleocapsid protein, RNA and virus–specific antibodies in blood donor plasma] Masalova OV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 2000 Mar–Apr;45(2):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antibodies to meningococcal antibodies in the sera of patients and donors] Filatova TN, et al.

Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 2000 May-Jun; (3):58-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Why is additional gene testing of donor blood and its preparations, as well as of the blood of newborns from HIV-infected mothers using PCR necessary] Sukhanov IuS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1999 May-Jun;(3):113-4 **(Rus)**
[Prevalence of types of hepatitis C virus in Spanish blood donors: results of a state-based multicenter study. Spanish Group for the Study of Blood Donors with Risk of HCV Transmission] León P, et al.
Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin 1999 Nov;17(9):448-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Comment on the article entitled Prevalence of hepatitis B and C in blood donors (letter)] Raad Aljure J.
Salud Publica Mex 2000 May-Jun;42(3):174-7 **(Spa)**
[Investigation of HBV-DNA using the polymerase chain reaction (PCR) in HBsAg-negative, anti-HBc-positive Venezuelan donors] León G, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1999 Oct; 44(5):342-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Planning and significance of tests to confrim the presence of anti-hepatitis-C antibodies in blood donors. Spanish Study Group for Blood Donors at Risk (editorial)] León P, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1999 Oct;44(5):309-14 **(Spa)**
[The biological significance of the genetically determined Se-se human blood group and its effect on the antibody formation process in donors immunized with staphylococcal anatoxin] Patoka VV. **Fiziol Zh** 1999; 45(5):76-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

EDUCATION

[Irregular blood group antibodies during pregnancy: screening is mandatory (letter; comment)] van der Does JA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Nov 13;143(46):2342. Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1999 Jul 10;143(28):1449-52. **(Dut)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Altruism, blood donation and public policy: a reply to Keown [comment] McLachlan HV. **J Med Ethics** 1999 Dec; 25(6):532-6. Comment on: J Med Ethics 1997 Apr;23(2):96-100. Comment on: J Med Ethics 1998 Aug;24(4):252-4; discussion 255-6.
Blood donation [letter] Hansen PD. **Phys Ther** 2000 May; 80(5):527
Proceedings of the International Seminar, Royal College of Pathologists, 13 November 1998. Altruism: is it alive and well? **Transfus Med** 1999 Dec;9(4):351-82
Analysis of donor return behavior. Retrovirus Epidemiology Donor Study. Ownby HE, et al. **Transfusion** 1999 Oct; 39(10):1128-35

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

The U.S. blood supply. Epstein JS. **Am Fam Physician** 2000 Jan 15;61(2):549-50
Prevalence of TT virus infection in blood donors with elevated ALT in the absence of known hepatitis markers. Cleavinger PJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Mar; 95(3):772-6
Prevalence of celiac disease among blood donors in Brazil [see comments] Gandolfi L, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Mar;95(3):689-92. Comment in: Am J Gastroenterol 2000 Mar;95(3):579-80.
Retrospective donor profiling: A tool for enhancing blood safety. Goodwin DJ, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1999 Oct; 27(5):388-91
Prevalence of hepatitis C virus antibodies and genotypes in asymptomatic, first-time blood donors in Namibia. Vardas E, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1999;77(12):965-72
An analysis of a preoperative pediatric autologous blood donation program. Letts M, et al. **Can J Surg** 2000 Apr; 43(2):125-9
Surveillance of viral infections in donated blood, England and Wales, 1999. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 2000 Aug 18;10(33):296
Blood group distribution in an urban population of patient targeted blood donors. Mwangi J. **East Afr Med J** 1999 Nov;76(11):615-8
Epidemiology of blood collection in France. Lawson-Ayayi S, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1999 Mar;15(3):285-92
Blood transfusion practices in India: results of a national survey [see comments] Kapoor D, et al.
Indian J Gastroenterol 2000 Apr-Jun;19(2):64-7. Comment in: Indian J Gastroenterol 2000 Apr-Jun;19(2):51-2.
Screening for coeliac disease in healthy blood donors at two immuno-transfusion centres in north-east Italy. Trevisiol C, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Oct;31(7):584-6
Comparisons of hepatitis B and C and HIV prevalence rates [letter] Soldan K, et al. **J Infect** 2000 Jul;41(1):113
Anti-P1: the most common unexpected antibodies in northeastern-Thais. Romphruk AV, et al.
J Med Assoc Thai 1999 Aug;82(8):803-7
Iron stores in Thai blood donors. Tardtong P, et al.
J Med Assoc Thai 2000 Mar;83 Suppl 1:S146-51
Seroprevalence and subtype distribution of hepatitis C virus among blood donors and intravenous drug users in northern/northeastern Thailand. Apichartpiyakul C, et al. **Jpn J Infect Dis** 1999 Jun;52(3):121-3
Vitamin D insufficiency and hyperparathyroidism in Perth blood donors [letter] Vasikaran SD, et al. **Med J Aust** 2000 Apr 17;172(8):406-7
The incidence of unexpected antibodies in blood products collected at a military donor center. Plumbley JA, et al. **Mil Med** 1999 Oct;164(10):705-6
Susceptibility to hepatitis A virus infection among chronic liver disease patients and healthy blood donors in Thailand. Pramoolsinsap C, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1999 Mar; 30(1):91-5
Evaluation of efficacy in platelet collection by the Haemonetics Component Collection System. Omokawa S, et al. **Ther Apher** 1999 Nov;3(4):310-3
[Epidemiological information obtained from anti-hepatitis C virus screening in blood donors and candidates for autologous transfusion from 1992 to 1996 in the Alpes-Maritimes region] Ouzan D, et al.
Gastroenterol Clin Biol 2000 Mar;24(3):337-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hepatitis C virus: first pathogen found in blood donors in Burundi (letter)] Ndihokubwayo JB, et al.
Med Trop (Mars) 1999;59(3):307 **(Fre)**
[Prospective epidemiologic study of epigastric complaints (letter; comment)] Zayc-Schmidt EM, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 2000 May 19;125(19):644. Comment on: Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1999 Apr 16;124(15):443-50. **(Ger)**
[Multicenter study on the prevalence of hepatitis C virus infection in blood donors in the city of Curitiba, Brazil] Parolin MB, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1999 Jul-Sep; 36(3):117-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[The prevalence of hepatitis B and C in blood donors in a 3rd-level hospital of Mexico City] Méndez-Sánchez N, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1999 Nov-Dec;41(6):475-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Blood donation [letter] Hansen PD. **Phys Ther** 2000 May; 80(5):527

BLOOD DOPING see **DOPING IN SPORTS**

BLOOD EXPANDERS see **PLASMA SUBSTITUTES**

BLOOD FLOW VELOCITY

Impact of blunted pulmonary venous flow on the outcome of patients with left ventricular systolic dysfunction secondary to either ischemic or idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Dini FL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 2000 Jun 15;85(12):1455-60
Assessment of sonographic venous peak systolic velocity in detecting hemodialysis arteriovenous graft stenosis. DeVita MV, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 2000 Oct;36(4):797-803
Hemodialysis causes severe orthostatic reduction in cerebral blood flow velocity in diabetic patients. Ishida I, et al.
Am J Kidney Dis 1999 Dec;34(6):1096-104
Changes in umbilical venous velocities with physiologic perturbations. Reed KL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Apr;182(4):835-38; discussion 738-40
Necrotizing enterocolitis in infants born to women with severe early preeclampsia and absent end-diastolic umbilical artery doppler flow velocity waveforms. Kirsten GF, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1999;16(6):309-14
Teaching vascular adaptations to mechanical stress. Prewitt RL. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Dec;277(6 Pt 2):S211-3
Sleep fragmentation and morning cerebrovasomotor reactivity to hypercapnia. Qureshi AI, et al.
Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1999 Oct;160(4):1244-7
Doppler ultrasonographic features of thoracic limb arteries in clinically normal horses. Cochard T, et al.
Am J Vet Res 2000 Feb;61(2):183-90
Transit time flow measurement: experimental validation and comparison of three different systems. Beldi G, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 2000 Jul;70(1):212-7
Cooperation of fuzzy segmentation operators for correction aliasing phenomenon in 3D color Doppler imaging. Shahin A, et al. **Artif Intell Med** 2000 Jun;19(2):121-54
Effect of scanline orientation on ventricular flow propagation: assessment using high frame-rate color Doppler echocardiography. Greenberg NL, et al.
Biomed Sci Instrum 2000;36:203-8
Noninvasive vascular ultrasound: an asset in vascular medicine [comment] Reneman RS, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 2000 Jan 1;45(1):27-35 (82 ref.). Comment on: Cardiovasc Res 2000 Jan 1;45(1):23-6.
Pulsed Doppler: determination of diameter, blood flow velocity, and volumic flow of brachial artery in man [see comments] Safar ME. **Cardiovasc Res** 2000 Jan 1;45(1):23-6 . Comment in: Cardiovasc Res 2000 Jan 1;45(1):27-35.
Relation of phasic coronary flow velocity characteristics with TIMI perfusion grade and myocardial recovery after primary percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty and rescue stenting [see comments] Akasaka T, et al.
Circulation 2000 May 23;101(20):2361-7. Comment in: Circulation 2000 May 23;101(20):2332-4.
Haemodynamic changes in patients with whiplash injury measured by transcranial Doppler sonography (TCD). Serić V, et al. **Coll Antropol** 2000 Jun;24(1):197-204
Automation of the use of fluorescent microspheres for the determination of blood flow. Thein E, et al.
Comput Methods Programs Biomed 2000 Jan;61(1):11-21
Influence of the orifice inlet angle on the velocity profile across a flow convergence region by color Doppler in vitro. Giesler M, et al. **Echocardiography** 2000 Jul; 17(5):419-28
Application of a new blood-mimicking fluid in a flow Doppler test object. Lubbers J. **Eur J Ultrasound** 1999 Jul; 9(3):267-76
Influence of crimping textile polyester vascular prostheses on the fluid flow kinetics. Groupe Européen de Recherche sur les Prothèses appliquées à la Chirurgie Vasculaire. Abdessalem SB, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1999 Nov; 18(5):375-80
Numerical solution for blood flow in a centrifugal ventricular assist device. Wood HG, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1999 Dec;22(12):827-36
Relation of tissue Doppler derived myocardial velocities to myocardial structure and beta-adrenergic receptor density in humans [see comments] Shan K, et al.
J Am Coll Cardiol 2000 Sep;36(3):891-6. Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 2000 Sep;36(3):897-9.
Effects of first myocardial infarction on left ventricular systolic and diastolic function with the use of mitral annular velocity determined by pulsed wave doppler tissue imaging. Alam M, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 2000 May; 13(5):343-52
Volumetric blood flow measurement with the use of dynamic 3-dimensional ultrasound color flow imaging. Berg S, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 2000 May;13(5):393-402
Middle cerebral artery blood velocity during a valsalva maneuver in the standing position. Pott F, et al.
J Appl Physiol 2000 May;88(5):1545-50
Bypass flow, mean arterial pressure, and cerebral perfusion during cardiopulmonary bypass in dogs. Sungurtekin H, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 2000 Feb;14(1):25-8
Spatial regularization of flow patterns in magnetic resonance velocity mapping. Herment A, et al.
J Magn Reson Imaging 1999 Nov;10(5):851-60
Three-dimensional, time-resolved (4D) relative pressure mapping using magnetic resonance imaging. Tyszka JM, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 2000 Aug;12(2):321-9
Accuracy of T1 measurements at high temporal resolution: feasibility of dynamic measurement of blood T1 after contrast administration. Zheng J, et al.
J Magn Reson Imaging 1999 Oct;10(4):576-81
Blood flow velocities in the vertebral veins of healthy subjects: a duplex sonographic study. Hoffmann O, et al.
J Neuroimaging 1999 Oct;9(4):198-200
Assessment of pulmonary/systemic blood flow ratio after first-stage palliation for hypoplastic left heart syndrome: development of a new index with the use of doppler echocardiography. Rychik J, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 2000 Jul;120(1):81-7
Aortic pulse-wave velocity versus pulse pressure and pulse-wave analysis [letter; comment] Lehmann ED.
Lancet 2000 Jan 29;355(9201):412. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Dec 4;354(9194):1996-7.
Birth size and arterial compliance in young adults [letter] Montgomery AA, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Jun 17; 355(9221):2136-7
Patency and flow of the internal jugular vein after functional neck dissection. Prim MP, et al. **Laryngoscope** 2000 Jan; 110(1):47-50
Correction for acceleration-induced displacement artifacts in phase contrast imaging. Thunberg P, et al.
Magn Reson Med 2000 May;43(5):734-8
Measurement of blood flow in the vertebral artery using colour duplex Doppler ultrasound: establishment of the reliability of selected parameters. Johnson C, et al.
Man Ther 2000 Feb;5(1):21-9
Quantitative blood velocity mapping in glomerular capillaries by in vivo observation with an intravital videomicroscope. Ogasawara Y, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 2000 Jun;39(2):175-8
Transcranial Doppler studies of middle cerebral artery blood flow following different test conditions [letter] Naveen KV, et al. **Neurol India** 1999 Sep;47(3):249
Modelling individual temperature profiles from an isolated perfused bovine tongue. Raaymakers BW, et al.
Phys Med Biol 2000 Mar;45(3):765-80
Accelerated hemodialysis: a new safe and simple method of a high filter-low patient blood flow rate hemodialysis. Mohamad EH. **Ren Fail** 1999 Sep;21(5):515-23
Flow measurements through aortocoronary and intraluminal coronary shunts. Jaggy C, et al. **Swiss Surg** 1999; 5(5):228-32
Is common femoral artery flow affected by the ipsilateral transplanted kidney? Isiklar I, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Dec;31(8):3133-4
Doppler power spectrum from a Gaussian sample volume. Bastos CA, et al. **Ultrasonics** 2000 May;37(9):623-32
Statistical evaluation of clutter filters in color flow imaging. Bjaerum S, et al. **Ultrasonics** 2000 Mar;38(1-8):376-80
Speckle tracking for multi-dimensional flow estimation. Bohs LN, et al. **Ultrasonics** 2000 Mar;38(1-8):369-75
Estimation of the blood Doppler frequency shift by a time-varying parametric approach. Girault JM, et al.
Ultrasonics 2000 Mar;38(1-8):682-7
Algorithms for estimating blood velocities using ultrasound. Jensen JA. **Ultrasonics** 2000 Mar;38(1-8):358-62
Spectral estimators in elastography. Konofagou EE, et al.
Ultrasonics 2000 Mar;38(1-8):412-6
A new approach for the estimation of the axial velocity using ultrasound. Munk P, et al. **Ultrasonics** 2000 Jul;37(10):661-5
Flow estimation using an intravascular imaging catheter. van der Steen AF, et al. **Ultrasonics** 2000 Mar;38(1-8):363-8

BLOOD FLOW VELOCITY

Quantitative Doppler measures in coiled vessels: investigation on excised umbilical veins. Guiot C, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1999 Nov;25(9):1465–73

Measurement accuracy of the flow velocity in pulsed ultrasound Doppler velocimeter. Kagiyama M, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1999 Oct;25(8):1265–74

On the relation between aggregation, packing and the backscattered ultrasound signal for whole blood. Lim B, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1999 Nov;25(9):1395–405

A rotating torus phantom for assessing color Doppler accuracy. Stewart SF. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1999 Oct; 25(8):1251–64

In vivo kinetics of microbubbles of SH U 508 A (Levovist): comparison with indocyanine green in rabbits. Uchimoto R, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1999 Nov;25(9):1365–70

Assessment of fetal heart rate variability and velocity variability by Doppler velocimetry of the descending aorta at 10–20 weeks of gestation. Ursem NT, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Dec;14(6):397–401

[B-flow—a new method for detecting blood flow] Weskott HP. **Ultraschall Med** 2000 Apr;21(2):59–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Assessing the physiologic significance of intermediate coronary lesions: comparison of coronary flow measurements with exercise electrocardiography] Kondo H, et al. **J Cardiol** 1999 Nov;34(5):249–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of betamethasone on fetal biophysical activities and Doppler velocimetry of umbilical and middle cerebral arteries. Rotmensch S, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1999 Oct;78(9):768–73

Tumor blood flow modifying effect of electrochemotherapy with bleomycin. Serša G, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Sep–Oct;19(5B):4017–22

Effects of ibuprofen and indomethacin on the regional circulation in newborn piglets. Speziale MV, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1999 Oct;76(4):242–52

Age-related impairment of coupling mechanism between neuronal activation and functional cerebral blood flow response was restored by cholinesterase inhibition: PET study with microdialysis in the awake monkey brain. Tsukada H, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Feb 28;857(1–2):158–64

Effect of verapamil on systolic and diastolic coronary blood flow velocity in asymptomatic and mildly symptomatic patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Petkow Dimitrow P, et al. **Heart** 2000 Mar;83(3):262–6

Coronary flow reserve assessment from average peak velocity profiles alone must be judged with caution [letter; comment] Kaufmann PA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Apr;35(5):1363–5. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1999 Jul;34(1):122–30.

Caffeine can affect velocity in the middle cerebral artery during hyperventilation, hypoventilation, and thinking: a transcranial Doppler study. Perod AL, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 2000 Jan;10(1):33–8

Doppler frequency shift and time-domain velocity enhancement induced by an ultrasonographic contrast agent. Basseau F, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 2000 Mar; 19(3):171–6

A single high dose of vitamin C counteracts the acute negative effect on microcirculation induced by smoking a cigarette. Zhang J, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1999 Nov; 58(3):305–11

PHYSIOLOGY

No relationship between cerebral blood flow velocity and cerebrovascular reserve capacity and contemporaneously measured glucose and insulin concentrations in diabetes mellitus. Fülesdi B, et al. **Acta Diabetol** 1999 Dec; 36(4):191–5

Assessment of critical closing pressure in the cerebral circulation as a measure of cerebrovascular tone. Richards HK, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1999;141(11):1221–7 discussion 1226–7

The effect of contrast material on transcranial Doppler evaluation of normal middle cerebral artery peak systolic velocity. Khan HG, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 2000 Feb;21(2):386–90

Three-dimensional echocardiographic reconstruction of mitral valve color Doppler flow events. Irvine T, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1999 Nov 1;84(9):1103–6, A10

Usefulness of the echocardiographic velocity ratio for detection of significant aortic stenosis. Karpuz H, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1999 Nov 1;84(9):1101–3, A10

Estimation of mean right atrial pressure using tissue Doppler imaging. Nageh MF, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1999 Dec 15; 84(12):1448–51, A8

Increased flow precedes remote arteriolar dilations for some microapplied agonists. Frame MD. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Apr; 278(4):H1186–95

Fluid flow activates a regulator of translation, p70/p85 S6 kinase, in human endothelial cells. Kraiss LW, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 May; 278(5):H1537–44

Vasomotion in critically perfused muscle protects adjacent tissues from capillary perfusion failure. Rücker M, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Aug;279(2):H550–8

Preoperative angiography and intraoperative transit time flow measurement to detect coronary graft patency in reoperations: an integrated approach—a case report. D'Ancona G, et al. **Angiology** 2000 Sep;51(9):777–80

The effect of celiac and renal artery outflows on near-wall velocities in the porcine iliac arteries. Clingan PA, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 2000 Mar;28(3):302–8

True arterial system compliance estimated from apparent arterial compliance. Quick CM, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 2000 Mar;28(3):291–301

Optimizing deconvolution techniques by the application of the Münchhausen meta algorithm. Schröder T, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berl)** 1999 Nov;44(11):308–13

Age-related impairment of coupling mechanism between neuronal activation and functional cerebral blood flow response was restored by cholinesterase inhibition: PET study with microdialysis in the awake monkey brain. Tsukada H, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Feb 28;857(1–2):158–64

Lumped parameter estimation for the embryonic chick vascular system: a time-domain approach using MLAB. Yoshigi M, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 2000 Aug;63(1):29–41

Venous blood flow measurement by determination of change in venous hemoglobin saturation. Umemoto Y, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Sep;28(9):3181–4

Heart rate and velocity variability in the human fetus [editorial] Ursem NT. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1999 Oct;86(2):125–6

An ultrasonic method for noninvasive estimation of vascular impedance to an absolute level: in vitro validation of the relationship between impedance and phase velocity. Eriksson A, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 2000 Apr; 47(4):517–26

Selected contribution: measuring the response time of pulmonary capillary recruitment to sudden flow changes. Jaryszak EM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Sep;89(3):1233–8

Middle cerebral artery blood velocity during a valsalva maneuver in the standing position. Pott F, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 May;88(5):1545–50

Blood flow and vessel mechanics in a physiologically realistic model of a human carotid arterial bifurcation. Zhao SZ, et al. **J Biomech** 2000 Aug;33(8):975–84

Superficial blood flow, blood volume, and blood velocity in colorectal tubular adenomas and adenocarcinomas. Fujimori S, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1999 Aug;34(4):467–73

Estrogen increases hyperemic microvascular blood flow velocity in postmenopausal women. Peterson LR, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 2000 Mar;55(3):M174–9

4D magnetic resonance velocity mapping of blood flow patterns in the aorta in young vs. elderly normal subjects. Bogren HG, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1999 Nov; 10(5):861–9

Color-coded duplex ultrasonography of the origin of the vertebral artery: normal values of flow velocities. Kuhl V, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 2000 Jan;10(1):17–21

Patterns of cerebrovascular reactivity in patients with carotid artery occlusion and severe contralateral stenosis. Matteis M, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1999 Sep 15;168(1):47–51

Quantitative assessment of vessel flow integrity for aneurysm surgery. Technical note. Charbel FT, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1999 Dec;91(6):1050–4

Delay and dispersion effects in dynamic susceptibility contrast MRI: simulations using singular value decomposition. Calamante F, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 2000 Sep;44(3):466–73

Flow quantification using low-spatial-resolution and low-velocity-resolution velocity images. Tsai CM, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1999 Oct;42(4):682–90

H(2)(15)O PET validation of steady-state arterial spin tagging cerebral blood flow measurements in humans. Ye FQ, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 2000 Sep;44(3):450–6

Quantitative blood velocity mapping in glomerular capillaries by in vivo observation with an intravital videomicroscope. Ogasawara Y, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 2000 Jun;39(2):175–8

A review of the measurement of blood velocity and related quantities using Doppler ultrasound. Hoskins PR. **Proc Inst Mech Eng [H]** 1999;213(5):391–400 (40 ref.)

Velocity distribution in the ascending aorta in pigs during chronotropic and inotropic stimulation. Kvitting P, et al. **Scand Cardiovasc J** 1999;33(4):199–205

Development of velocity profiles and retrograde flow in the porcine abdominal aorta under different haemodynamic conditions. Pedersen EM, et al. **Scand Cardiovasc J** 1999; 33(4):206–14

Orthostatic tolerance, cerebral oxygenation, and blood velocity in humans with sympathetic failure. Harms MP, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Jul;31(7):1608–14

Ultrasonic backscattering from porcine whole blood of varying hematocrit and shear rate under pulsatile flow. Lin YH, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1999 Sep;25(7):1151–8

Aortic regurgitant flow by color Doppler measurement of the local velocity 7 mm above the leak orifice—Part 1: in vitro measurements. Giesler M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1999 Sep;88(9):631–9

RADIATION EFFECTS

Increase in peripheral blood flow due to extraocular direct irradiation of visible light in rats. Kobayashi K, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Sep;279(3):H1141–6

Nd:YAG laser irradiation of the human dental pulp: implications as a predictor of pulp hemodynamics. Yamaguchi H, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 2000;26(3):270–6

BLOOD GAS ANALYSIS

Using respiratory therapists to teach arterial puncture for blood gas procedures to third-year medical students. Fagan MJ, et al. **Acad Med** 1999 May;74(5):594–5

The rise and fall of i-STAT point-of-care blood gas testing in an acute care hospital. Ng VL, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 2000 Jul;114(1):128–38

The stability of arterial blood gases during transportation of patients using the RespirTech PRO. Romano M, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 2000 May;18(3):273–7

The accuracy of in vivo P50 at high haemoglobin saturation. Anstey C. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 2000 Feb;28(1):31–6

Assessment of pH and oxygen status during hemodialysis using the arterial blood line in patients with an arteriovenous fistula. Nielsen AL, et al. **Blood Purif** 1999; 17(4):206–12

An architecture for the automatic acquisition of vital signs by clinical information systems. Sims AJ, et al. **IEEE Trans Inf Technol Biomed** 2000 Mar;4(1):74–5

Lung function, blood gases, pH and serum electrolytes of small-scale miners exposed to chrome ore dust on the Great Dyke in Zimbabwe. Osim EE, et al. **Trop Med Int Health** 1999 Sep;4(9):621–8

[Role of blood gases and oxygenation indices pulmonary function testing] Guénard H. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 2000 Jul–Aug;58(4):484–6 (8 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Pre-analytical precautions and appropriate materials for blood gas analysis] Mollard JF. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 2000 Jul–Aug;58(4):472–83 (52 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Hemodynamic changes during bypass surgeries in the beating heart] Do QB, et al. **Ann Chir** 1999;53(8):706–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The inhalator Ventolin produces artifacts in the anesthetic gas analyzer (letter)] Valdivia Santandreu J, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 2000 Mar;47(3):134–5 **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Blood gas analysis: a study of blood loss in intensive care. Andrews T, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1999 Oct;30(4):851–7

HISTORY

[40 years of blood gases and critical care analytes measurements] Mollard J. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 2000 Mar–Apr;58(2):131–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Dual mode antimony electrode for simultaneous measurements of PO2 and pH. Sjöberg F, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 2000 Jan;44(1):32–6

Performance of the radiometer OSM3 and ABL505 blood gas analysers for determination of sodium, potassium and haemoglobin concentrations. King R, et al. **Anaesthesia** 2000 Jan;55(1):65–9

Multiple site analytical evaluation of a portable blood gas/electrolyte analyzer for point of care testing. Chance JJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Jun;28(6):2081–5

Response-time enhancement of a clinical gas analyzer facilitates measurement of breath-by-breath gas exchange. Farmery AD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Aug;89(2):581–9

Accuracy and precision of the i-STAT portable clinical analyzer: an analytical point of view. Pidetcha P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 2000 Apr;83(4):445–50

Continuous pH and Pco2 monitoring during respiratory failure in children with the Paratrend 7 inserted into the peripheral venous system. Tobias JD, et al. **J Pediatr** 2000 May;136(5):623–7

[On-line data management system using a portable blood gas analyzer in the operating room] Shimosato G, et al. **Masui** 2000 Mar;49(3):319–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Usefulness of a blood gas analyzer using fluorescent method] Ieki M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1999 Sep;47(9):861–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Four new instrument for blood gas analysis are tested: handy cassettes for easier use] Strandberg K, et al. **Lakartidningen** 2000 Feb 16;97(7):698–701 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

METHODS

Resuscitation access and assessment: recurring themes of the intraosseous route [editorial; comment] McLaughlin TJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Aug;28(8):3109–10. Comment on: Crit Care Med 2000 Aug;28(8):2915–20.

Sublingual PCO2 [letter] Tang W, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Aug;28(8):3129–30

Intraosseous blood gases during hypothermia: correlation with arterial, mixed venous, and sagittal sinus blood [see comments] Voelckel WG, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Aug; 28(8):2915–20. Comment in: Crit Care Med 2000 Aug;28(8):3109–10.

Arterial and venous blood gas analyses during retrograde cerebral perfusion. Loubser PG, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1999 Dec;13(6):695–7

Scalp blood gas analysis. Greene KR. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1999 Dec;26(4):641–56, vii (53 ref.)

Continuous intrapartum pH, pO2, pCO2, and SpO2 monitoring. McNamara HM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1999 Dec;26(4):671–93 (82 ref.)

Umbilical cord blood gas analysis. Thorp JA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1999 Dec;26(4):695–709 (56 ref.)
Clinical performance of an in–line point–of–care monitor in neonates. Widness JA, et al. **Pediatrics** 2000 Sep; 106(3):497–504
Evaluation of argatroban and DUP 714 as anticoagulants for blood gas, electrolyte and ionized calcium analyses. Lyon ME, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 2000 Feb;60(1):19–25
[The role of jugular bulb catheters in the assessment of brain oxygenation] Erez A, et al. **Harefuah** 1998 Nov 1; 135(9):388–91 (32 ref.) **(Heb)**

STANDARDS

Capillary blood gases in a pediatric intensive care unit. Escalante–Kanashiro R, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Jan; 28(1):224–6

VETERINARY

Blood gas, plasma lactate and bronchoalveolar lavage cytology analyses in racehorses with respiratory disease. Couëtil LL, et al. **Equine Vet J Suppl** 1999 Jul;30:77–82
High–altitude effects on respiratory gases, acid–base balance and pulmonary artery pressures in equids. Greene HM, et al. **Equine Vet J Suppl** 1999 Jul;30:71–6
Accuracy of a portable blood gas analyzer incorporating optodes for canine blood. Shiroshita Y, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1999 Nov–Dec;13(6):597–600

BLOOD GAS MONITORING, TRANSCUTANEOUS

PaO2 during anaesthesia and years of smoking predict late postoperative hypoxaemia and complications after upper abdominal surgery in patients without preoperative cardiopulmonary dysfunction. Wetterslev J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 2000 Jan;44(1):9–16
Criteria predictive of limb viability at 1 year in patients with chronic severe ischemia--TcPO2 and demographic parameters. Chomard D, et al. **Angiology** 2000 Sep; 51(9):765–76
Transcutaneous oxygen and CO2 as early warning of tissue hypoxia and hemodynamic shock in critically ill emergency patients [see comments] Tatevossian RG, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Jul;28(7):2248–53. Comment in: Crit Care Med 2000 Jul;28(7):2651–2.
Shock resuscitation: have critical transcutaneous values now been defined? [editorial; comment] Waxman K. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Jul;28(7):2651–2. Comment on: Crit Care Med 2000 Jul;28(7):2248–53.
Spinal cord stimulation in diabetic lower limb critical ischaemia: transcutaneous oxygen measurement as predictor for treatment success. Petrakis IE, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 2000 Jun;19(6):587–92
Methacholine challenge in preschool children: methacholine–induced wheeze versus transcutaneous oximetry. Yong SC, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Nov; 14(5):1175–8
A randomized, controlled trial of transcutaneous carbon dioxide monitoring during ERCP. Nelson DB, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 2000 Mar;51(3):288–95
Prospective study of transcutaneous oxygen tension (TcPO2) measurement in the testing period of spinal cord stimulation in diabetic patients with critical lower limb ischaemia. Petrakis E, et al. **Int Angiol** 2000 Mar;19(1):18–25
Predictive value of transcutaneous oximetry for selection of the amputation level. Misuri A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 2000 Feb;41(1):83–7
The pole–pressure test: an easy alternative in patients with ischemic legs and incompressible arteries. Jachertz G, et al. **Vasa** 2000 Feb;29(1):59–61
Continuous monitoring of arterial blood gases and pH during intraoperative rapid blood administration using a Paratrend sensor. Vretzakis G, et al. **Vox Sang** 2000;78(3):158–63
[Prognostic value of transcutaneous oximetry in critical ischemia] Carlizza A, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1999 Dec; 47(12):589–90 **(Ita)**
[The dynamics of transcutaneous oxygen and carbon dioxide tension during the performance of the normal ischemic test and under chronic ischemia of the extremities] Shchurova EN. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 2000 May–Jun;26(3):79–83 **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Predictable positive bias with portable capillary blood monitors [letter] Knoell K. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 2000 Jan 15;57(2):178–9
Comparison of two commercially available near–infrared spectroscopy instruments for cerebral oximetry. Technical note. Cho H, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Aug;93(2):351–4
[Four new instrument for blood gas analysis are tested: handy cassettes for easier use] Strandberg K, et al. **Lakartidningen** 2000 Feb 16;97(7):698–701 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

METHODS

Reproducibility of parameters of postocclusive reactive hyperemia measured by near infrared spectroscopy and transcutaneous oximetry. Kragelj R, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 2000 Feb;28(2):168–73
Non–invasive evaluation of the location, the functional integrity and the oxygen supply of implants: 19F nuclear magnetic resonance imaging of perfluorocarbon–loaded Ba2+–alginate beads. Zimmermann U, et al. **Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol** 2000 Mar; 28(2):129–46
Intramuscular oxygen partial pressure in the healthy during exercise. Jung F, et al. **Clin Hemorheol Microcirc** 1999; 21(1):25–33
Non–invasive monitoring of carbon–dioxide in newborns and children. Dutta S. **Indian J Pediatr** 1999 Jan–Feb; 66(1):131–6 (43 ref.)
Transcutaneous oxygen tension in subjects with tetraplegia with and without pressure ulcers: a preliminary report [see comments] Liu MH, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1999 Jul; 36(3):202–6. Comment in: Nat Neurosci 2000 Sep;3(9):927–31.
Use of transcutaneous oxygen and carbon dioxide tensions for assessing indices of gas exchange during exercise testing. Carter R, et al. **Respir Med** 2000 Apr;94(4):350–5

BLOOD GLUCOSE

see related
GLUCOSE CLAMP TECHNIQUE
GLUCOSE TOLERANCE TEST
HEMOGLOBIN A, GLYCOSYLATED
HYPERGLYCEMIA
HYPOGLYCEMIA

Microalbuminuria in a clinic population of type 2 Melanesian diabetics: relationship to glycaemic control, blood pressure and duration of diabetes. Erasmus RT, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1999 Nov;45(11):291–4
Viscous and nonviscous fibres, nonabsorbable and low glycaemic index carbohydrates, blood lipids and coronary heart disease. Jenkins DJ, et al. **Curr Opin Lipidol** 2000 Feb;11(1):49–56 (66 ref.)
Is "sugar" the same as diabetes? A community–based study among rural African–Americans. Schorling JB, et al. **Diabetes Care** 2000 Mar;23(3):330–4
Antioxidant alpha–tocopherol ameliorates glycemic control of GK rats, a model of type 2 diabetes. Ihara Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 May 4;473(1):24–6
Rye bread decreases serum total and LDL cholesterol in men with moderately elevated serum cholesterol. Leinonen KS, et al. **J Nutr** 2000 Feb;130(2):164–70
Dietary glycemic index and obesity. Ludwig DS. **J Nutr** 2000 Feb;130(2S Suppl):280S–283S (53 ref.)
Effect of niacin on lipid and lipoprotein levels and glycemic control in patients with diabetes and peripheral arterial disease: the ADMIT study: A randomized trial. Arterial Disease Multiple Intervention Trial. Elam MB, et al. **JAMA** 2000 Sep 13;284(10):1263–70
Relationship between glucose metabolism and pancreatic cancer [letter] Kulkarni P. **JAMA** 2000 Sep 27; 284(12):1512; discussion 1512–3
Relationship between glucose metabolism and pancreatic cancer [letter] Lowenfels AB. **JAMA** 2000 Sep 27; 284(12):1512–3
Glycaemic index of New Zealand foods. Perry T, et al. **N Z Med J** 2000 Apr 28;113(1108):140–2
Model of physiological stress in chickens 3. Temporal patterns of response. Puvadolpirod S, et al. **Poult Sci** 2000 Mar;79(3):377–82
Diabetes mellitus: biological determinants of atherosclerosis and restenosis. Marso SP, et al. **Semin Interv Cardiol** 1999 Sep;4(3):129–43 (105 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Glycaemic and blood pressure controls achieved in a cohort of 318 patients with type 2 diabetes. Buysschaert M, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1999 Dec;54(6):328–33
Hormonal changes before and after dietary intervention in a patient with dumping syndrome. Zador I, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 2000 Mar;89(3):358–61
Improvement of glycemic control by CAPD with intraperitoneal insulin in a child with IDDM and ESRD. Flynn JT, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1998;14:265–8
Increased thrombus formation relates to ambient blood glucose and leukocyte count in diabetes mellitus type 2. Rauch U, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 2000 Jul 15;86(2):246–9
Analytical interference. More than just a laboratory problem [editorial; comment] Kazmierczak SC, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 2000 Jan;113(1):9–11. Comment on: Am J Clin Pathol 2000 Jan;113(1):75–86.
Effects of drugs on glucose measurements with handheld glucose meters and a portable glucose analyzer [see comments] Tang Z, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 2000 Jan; 113(1):75–86. Comment in: Am J Clin Pathol 2000 Jan;113(1):9–11.
Barriers to control of blood glucose in diabetes mellitus. Dalewitz J, et al. **Am J Med Qual** 2000 Jan–Feb;15(1):16–25
Gestational diabetes mellitus diagnosed during early pregnancy. Bartha JL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Feb;182(2):346–50
Patterns of congenital anomalies and relationship to initial maternal fasting glucose levels in pregnancies complicated by type 2 and gestational diabetes. Schaefer–Graf UM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Feb;182(2):313–20
Comparison of the effect of saturated and monounsaturated fat on postprandial plasma glucose and insulin concentration in women with gestational diabetes mellitus. Ilic S, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1999;16(9):489–95
Subcutaneous glucose predicts plasma glucose independent of insulin: implications for continuous monitoring. Rebrin K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Sep;277(3 Pt 1):E561–71
beta–cell adaptation in 60% pancreatectomy rats that preserves normoinsulinemia and normoglycemia. Liu YQ, et al. **Am J Physiol Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Jul; 279(1):E68–73
The effect of abrupt cessation of total parenteral nutrition on serum glucose: a randomized trial. Nirula R, et al. **Am Surg** 2000 Sep;66(9):866–9
Diabetes, blood glucose and preoperative evaluation [letter; comment] Story DA, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 2000 Feb;28(1):110. Comment on: Anaesth Intensive Care 1999 Oct;27(5):481–8.
Simulations of the frequency response of implantable glucose sensors. Jablecki M, et al. **Anal Chem** 2000 Apr 15; 72(8):1853–9
Three approaches to the development of selective bilayer amperometric biosensors for glucose by in situ electropolymerization. Vidal JC, et al. **Analyst** 1999 Mar; 124(3):319–24
One–step electropolymeric co–immobilization of glucose oxidase and heparin for amperometric biosensing of glucose. Wang J, et al. **Analyst** 2000 Aug;125(8):1431–4
Inference of blood glucose concentrations from subcutaneous glucose concentrations: applications to glucose biosensors. Freeland AC, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1999 Jul–Aug; 27(4):525–37
Precision, accuracy and linearity of radiometer EML 105 whole blood metabolite biosensors. Cobbaert C, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1999 Nov;36 (Pt 6):730–8
Glycation rates in type 1 diabetes mellitus [letter; comment] Wiener K, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 2000 Jan;37 (Pt 1):93–6 . Comment on: Ann Clin Biochem 1999 Jul;36 (Pt 4):451–9.
Accelerated decline of blood glucose after intravenous glucose injection in a patient with Cowden disease having a heterozygous germline mutation of the PTEN/MMAC1 gene. Iida S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 May–Jun; 20(3B):1901–4
Blood glucose levels in a population of healthy, breast fed, term infants of appropriate size for gestational age. Hoseth E, et al. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 2000 Sep; 83(2):F117–9
Hypoglycaemia in neonates [letter; comment] Roberton NR. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 1999 May;80(3):F252. Comment on: Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed 1998 Nov;79(3):F174–9.
Carbohydrate metabolism during starvation in the silkworm Bombyx mori. Satake S, et al. **Arch Insect Biochem Physiol** 2000 Jun;44(2):90–8
Whole–blood glucose and lactate. Trilayer biosensors, drug interference, metabolism, and practice guidelines [see comments] Kost GJ, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 Aug; 124(8):1128–34. Comment in: Arch Pathol Lab Med 2000 Aug;124(8):1108–10.
Point–of–care glucose testing: effects of critical care variables, influence of reference instruments, and a modular glucose meter design. Louie RF, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 Feb;124(2):257–66
Effects of pH on glucose measurements with handheld glucose meters and a portable glucose analyzer for point–of–care testing. Tang Z, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 Apr;124(4):577–82
Effects of different hematocrit levels on glucose measurements with handheld meters for point–of–care testing [see comments] Tang Z, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 Aug;124(8):1135–40. Comment in: Arch Pathol Lab Med 2000 Aug;124(8):1108–10.
Assessment of chronically implanted subcutaneous glucose sensors in dogs: the effect of surrounding fluid masses. Ward WK, et al. **ASAIO J** 1999 Nov–Dec;45(6):555–61
Fasting plasma glucose in non–diabetic elderly women predicts increased all–causes mortality and coronary heart disease risk. Simons LA, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 2000 Feb; 30(1):41–7
An open prospective randomised trial to reduce the pain of blood glucose testing: ear versus thumb. Carley SD, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Jul 1;321(7252):20
Cost effectiveness of an intensive blood glucose control policy in patients with type 2 diabetes: economic analysis alongside randomised controlled trial (UKPDS 41). United Kingdom Prospective Diabetes Study Group. Gray A, et al. **BMJ** 2000 May 20;320(7246):1373–8
Using fasting plasma glucose concentrations to screen for gestational diabetes mellitus: prospective population based study [see comments] Perucchini D, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Sep 25;319(7213):812–5. Comment in: BMJ 1999 Sep 25;319(7213):798–9.
Undetectable serum glucose concentration in a patient with priapism. Wassif WS, et al. **Br J Biomed Sci** 2000; 57(2):151–2
Doctors and the assessment of blood glucose testing sticks: does colour blindness matter? Campbell JL, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 2000 May;50(454):393–5
Exhaled carbon monoxide levels elevated in diabetes and correlated with glucose concentration in blood: a new test for monitoring the disease? Paredi P, et al. **Chest** 1999 Oct; 116(4):1007–11
Determination of serum glucose with alkylamine glass bound glucose oxidase. Kalia V, et al. **Chin J Biotechnol** 1998; 14(3):201–4
Effects of glucose–free maintenance solution on plasma

glucose during anesthesia in patients undergoing long neurologic surgery. Huang YC, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 2000 Jun; 63(6):467–74

Low fasting plasma glucose level as a predictor of cardiovascular disease and all-cause mortality. Wei M, et al. **Circulation** 2000 May 2;101(17):2047–52

Evaluation of the Abbott PCx (R) point of care glucose analyzer in a pediatric hospital. Soldin SJ, et al. **Clin Biochem** 2000 Jun;33(4):319–21

Analytical quality of near-patient blood cholesterol and glucose determinations. du Plessis M, et al. **Clin Chem** 2000 Aug;46(8 Pt 1):1085–90

Glyceraldehyde preserves glucose concentrations in whole blood specimens. Landt M. **Clin Chem** 2000 Aug;46(8 Pt 1):1144–9

Does the uncertainty of commonly performed glucose measurements allow identification of individuals at high risk for diabetes? Kallner A, et al. **Clin Chem Lab Med** 1999 Sep;37(9):907–12

Carbohydrate metabolism during growth hormone treatment and after discontinuation of growth hormone treatment in girls with Turner syndrome treated with once or twice daily growth hormone injections. Sas T, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 2000 Jun;52(6):741–7

Screening for diabetes in obese women: comparison between the New American Diabetes Association and WHO criteria. Tsigos C, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 2000 Feb; 52(2):248–50

New developments in type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetes. Silverstein JH, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 2000 May; 39(5):257–66 (45 ref.)

Thermometer rising [letter; comment] Arya SC. **CMAJ** 2000 Aug 22;163(4):387. Comment on: CMAJ 2000 Apr 4;162(7):993–6.

Application of the new ADA criteria for the diagnosis of diabetes to population studies in sub-Saharan Africa. American diabetes association. Levitt NS, et al. **Diabet Med** 2000 May;17(5):381–5

Fasting plasma glucose diagnostic criteria for diabetes mellitus [letter; comment] Wiener K, et al. **Diabet Med** 1999 Nov;16(11):970. Comment on: Diabet Med 1998 Jul;15(7):558–63. Comment on: Diabet Med 1999 Jun;16(6):528–9.

Beta-blockade, but not normoglycemia or hyperinsulinemia, markedly diminishes stress-induced hyperglycemia in diabetic dogs. Rashid S, et al. **Diabetes** 2000 Feb; 49(2):253–62

Consequences of the new diagnostic criteria for diabetes in older men and women. DECODE Study (Diabetes Epidemiology: Collaborative Analysis of Diagnostic Criteria in Europe). **Diabetes Care** 1999 Oct;22(10):1667–71

American Diabetes Association Annual Meeting, 1999. New approaches to insulin treatment and glucose monitoring. Bloomgarden ZT. **Diabetes Care** 1999 Dec;22(12):2078–82 (1 ref.)

Usual delay in sample processing can modify gestational diabetes screening [letter] Corcoy R, et al. **Diabetes Care** 2000 Mar;23(3):429

Transcutaneous glucose measurement using near-infrared spectroscopy during hypoglycemia. Gabriely I, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1999 Dec;22(12):2026–32

Problems associated with subcutaneously implanted glucose sensors [editorial; comment] Gerritsen M. **Diabetes Care** 2000 Feb;23(2):143–5 (26 ref.). Comment on: Diabetes Care 2000 Feb;23(2):208–14.

HbA1c is not recommended as a screening test for diabetes in cystic fibrosis [letter; comment] Holl RW, et al. **Diabetes Care** 2000 Jan;23(1):126. Comment on: Diabetes Care 1999 Jun;22(6):1008–10.

Two-hour post-glucose loading plasma glucose is the main determinant for the progression from impaired glucose tolerance to diabetes in Hong Kong Chinese [letter] Ko GT, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1999 Dec;22(12):2096–7

Prevalence of undiagnosed diabetes in three American Indian populations. A comparison of the 1997 American Diabetes Association diagnostic criteria and the 1985 World Health Organization diagnostic criteria: the Strong Heart Study. Lee ET, et al. **Diabetes Care** 2000 Feb;23(2):181–6

Further data on the comparison between World Health Organization and American Diabetes Association diagnostic criteria DIAINF Study Group [letter; comment] Mannucci E, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1999 Oct;22(10):1755–7 . Comment on: Diabetes Care 1997 Jul;20(7):1183–97. Comment on: Diabetes Care 1998 Nov;21(11):1886–8.

Fasting plasma glucose variability predicts 10-year survival of type 2 diabetic patients: the Verona Diabetes Study. Muggeo M, et al. **Diabetes Care** 2000 Jan;23(1):45–50

Prevalence of diabetes, impaired glucose tolerance, and impaired fasting glucose in a rural population of Korea, according to 1997 American Diabetes Association and 1985 World Health Organization criteria [letter; comment] Park JY, et al. **Diabetes Care** 2000 May;23(5):707–8. Comment on: Diabetes Care 1997 Jul;20(7):1183–97. Comment on: Diabetes Care 1998 Nov;21(11):1889–92.

Effects of exposure at an altitude of 3,000 m on performance of glucose meters [letter] Pecchio O, et al. **Diabetes Care** 2000 Jan;23(1):129–31

Use of GHb (HbA1c) in screening for undiagnosed diabetes in the U.S. population. Rohlfing CL, et al. **Diabetes Care** 2000 Feb;23(2):187–91

Impaired fasting glucose: how low should it go? Shaw JE, et al. **Diabetes Care** 2000 Jan;23(1):34–9

Operational errors cause inaccurate glucose results [letter] Silverman BC, et al. **Diabetes Care** 2000 Mar;23(3):429–30

A subcutaneous glucose sensor with improved longevity, dynamic range, and stability of calibration [see comments] Updike SJ, et al. **Diabetes Care** 2000 Feb;23(2):208–14. Comment in: Diabetes Care 2000 Feb;23(2):143–5.

In vivo endothelial dysfunction characterizes patients with impaired fasting glucose. Vehkavaara S, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1999 Dec;22(12):2055–60

Education and the metabolic syndrome in women. Wamala SP, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1999 Dec;22(12):1999–2003

Impaired fasting glucose is not a risk factor for cardiovascular mortality [letter; comment] Weitzman S. **Diabetes Care** 1999 Dec;22(12):2104. Comment on: Diabetes Care 1999 Jan;22(1):45–9. Comment on: Diabetes Care 1999 May;22(5):696–9. Comment on: Diabetes Care 1999 Jun;22(6):920–4.

Glycaemic and insulinaemic indices of Mexican foods high in complex carbohydrates. Noriega E, et al. **Diabetes Nutr Metab** 2000 Feb;13(1):13–9

Continuous glucose monitoring used to adjust diabetes therapy improves glycosylated hemoglobin: a pilot study [published erratum appears in Diabetes Res Clin Pract 2000 Mar;47(3):225] Bode BW, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1999 Dec;46(3):183–90

Importance of OGTT for diagnosing diabetes mellitus based on prevalence and incidence of retinopathy. Ito C, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 2000 Aug;49(2-3):181–6

Home monitoring of blood glucose (HMBG) in Type-2 diabetes mellitus in a developing country. Kibriya MG, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1999 Dec;46(3):253–7

Comparison of the results between two diagnostic criteria by ADA and WHO among subjects with FPG 5.6–7.8 mmol/l in Kin-Hu and Kin-Chen, Kinmen, 1991–94. Li CL, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1999 Aug;45(1):51–9

Comparison of WHO and ADA criteria for diagnosis of glucose status in adults. Metcalf PA, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 2000 Aug;49(2-3):169–80

Limitations of glycosylated haemoglobin as an index of glucose intolerance. Snehalatha C, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 2000 Feb;47(2):129–33

Accuracy of fasting glucose to diagnose diabetes in Brazilian subjects [letter; comment] Pardini VC, et al. **Diabetologia** 2000 Jan;43(1):132–3. Comment on: Diabetologia 1999 Jun;42(6):647–54.

Rosiglitazone short-term monotherapy lowers fasting and post-prandial glucose in patients with type II diabetes. Raskin P, et al. **Diabetologia** 2000 Mar;43(3):278–84

The inaccuracy of venous and capillary blood glucose measurement using reagent strips in the newborn period and the effect of haematocrit. Hussain K, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 2000 Feb;57(2):111–21

Effects of improvement in aerobic power on resting insulin and glucose concentrations in children. McMurray RG, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 2000 Jan;81(1-2):132–9

Distinct glucose lowering and beta cell protective effects of vanadium and food restriction in streptozotocin-diabetes. Cam MC, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1999 Nov;141(5):546–54

Spot glucose measurement in epidermal interstitial fluid--an alternative to capillary blood glucose estimation? Pfohl M, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol Diabetes** 2000;108(1):1–4 (32 ref.)

Screening for gestational diabetes in a high-risk population using fasting plasma glucose. Agarwal MM, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 2000 Feb;68(2):147–8

The back diffusion of glucose across human skin in vitro. Pellett MA, et al. **Int J Pharm** 1999 Dec 20;193(1):27–35

The effect of glycemic index on plasma glucose and lactate levels during incremental exercise. Stannard SR, et al. **Int J Sport Nutr Exerc Metab** 2000 Mar;10(1):51–61

Hb Ube-2 in a diabetic case with an abnormally low HbA1C value. Hamaguchi K, et al. **Intern Med** 1999 Oct; 38(10):800–3

Glycemic index of "energy" snack bars in normal volunteers. Hertzler S. **J Am Diet Assoc** 2000 Jan;100(1):97–100

Blood glucose laboratory for first-year medical students: an interdisciplinary model for nutrition-focused diabetes management. Reiter SA, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 2000 May; 100(5):570–2

Reliability of history and physical examination findings for assessing control of glycemia in dogs with diabetes mellitus: 53 cases (1995–1998). Briggs CE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 2000 Jul 1;217(1):48–53

Assessment of five portable blood glucose meters, a point-of-care analyzer, and color test strips for measuring blood glucose concentration in dogs. Cohn LA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 2000 Jan 15;216(2):198–202

Effect of dietary insoluble fiber on control of glycemia in cats with naturally acquired diabetes mellitus. Nelson RW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 2000 Apr 1;216(7):1082–8

Evaluation of five portable blood glucose meters for use in dogs. Wess G, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 2000 Jan 15; 216(2):203–9

Analysis of ultrasonically extracted interstitial fluid as a predictor of blood glucose levels. Mitragotri S, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Sep;89(3):961–6

Different influences of classical antipsychotics and clozapine on glucose-insulin homeostasis in patients with schizophrenia or related psychoses. Melkersson KI, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1999 Nov;60(11):783–91

Effects of Opuntia megacantha on blood glucose and kidney function in streptozotocin diabetic rats. Bwititi P, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 2000 Mar;69(3):247–52

Leptin expression is reduced with acute endotoxemia in the pig: correlation with glucose, insulin, and insulin-like growth factor-1 (IGF-1). Leininger MT, et al. **J Interferon Cytokine Res** 2000 Jan;20(1):99–106

Tumour necrosis factor-alpha plasma level in patients with type 1 diabetes mellitus and its association with glycaemic control and cardiovascular risk factors. Lechleitner M, et al. **J Intern Med** 2000 Jul;248(1):67–76

Increased glucose intolerance related to digoxin treatment in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus. Spigset O, et al. **J Intern Med** 1999 Oct;246(4):419–22

Glucose and lactate concentration determination on single microsamples by Fourier-transform infrared spectroscopy. Petibois C, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 2000 Feb;135(2):210–5

Correlation between serum insulin and features of metabolic syndrome in Thais. Bunnag P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 2000 Jul;83(7):783–9

Coronary microangiopathy in type 2 diabetic patients: relation to glycemic control, sex, and microvascular angina rather than to coronary artery disease. Yokoyama I, et al. **J Nucl Med** 2000 Jun;41(6):978–85

Neonatal hypoglycaemia in infants of diabetic mothers. Agrawal RK, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 2000 Aug; 36(4):354–6

Determining the best method for first-line assessment of neonatal blood glucose levels. Thomas CL, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 2000 Aug;36(4):343–8

The MiniMed Continuous Glucose Monitoring System (CGMS). Mastrototaro J. **J Pediatr Endocrinol Metab** 1999; 12 Suppl 3:751–8 (19 ref.)

Relationship between serum glucose and injury severity score in childhood trauma. Pomerantz WJ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1999 Oct;34(10):1494–8

A time-resolved near-infrared fluorescence assay for glucose: opportunities for trans-dermal sensing. Rolinski OJ, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 2000 Jan;54(1):26–34

Capillary blood sampling from the ear of dogs and cats and use of portable meters to measure glucose concentration. Wess G, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 2000 Feb;41(2):60–6

Pre-exercise carbohydrate and fluid ingestion: influence of glycemic response on 10-km treadmill running performance in the heat. Mitchell JB, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 2000 Mar;40(1):41–50

Fructo-oligosaccharide supplementation: effects on metabolic, endocrine and hematological traits in veal calves. Kaufhold J, et al. **J Vet Med A Physiol Pathol Clin Med** 2000 Feb;47(1):17–29

Comparison of glucose tolerance categories in the Korean population according to World Health Organization and American Diabetes Association diagnostic criteria. Park KS, et al. **Korean J Intern Med** 2000 Jan;15(1):37–41

Sensitive glucose sensing in diabetes. Pickup J. **Lancet** 2000 Feb 5;355(9202):426–7

Glucose: a reevaluation of its intraoperative use in paediatric surgery. Lim SK, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1997 Mar; 52(1):64–9

Distribution of blood glucose in a national sample of Malaysian adults. Lim TO, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 2000 Jun;55(2):65–77

Correlation between fasting plasma glucose and two-hour plasma glucose during oral glucose tolerance test in South Indians. Mohan V, et al. **Metabolism** 2000 Apr;49(4):455–7

Transdermal monitoring of glucose and other analytes using ultrasound. Kost J, et al. **Nat Med** 2000 Mar;6(3):347–50

Effects of chronic N(omega)-nitro-L-arginine methyl ester administration on glucose tolerance and skeletal muscle glucose transport in the rat. Balon TW, et al. **Nitric Oxide** 1999 Aug;3(4):312–20

Diabetes, fasting blood glucose and age-related cataract: the Blue Mountains Eye Study. Rowe NG, et al. **Ophthalmic Epidemiol** 2000 Jun;7(2):103–14

Salivary function and glycemic control in older persons with diabetes. Chavez EM, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 2000 Mar;89(3):305–11

Open heart surgery; pump prime effects and cerebral arteriovenous differences in glucose, lactate and ketones. Sandström K, et al. **Paediatr Anaesth** 1999;9(1):53–9

NAT2 polymorphism associated with plasma glucose concentration in Canadian Oji-Cree. Hegele RA, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 2000 Apr;10(3):233–8

Caffeic acid as active principle from the fruit of Xanthium strumarium to lower plasma glucose in diabetic rats. Hsu FL, et al. **Planta Med** 2000 Apr;66(3):228–30

Isoferulic acid as active principle from the rhizoma of Cimicifuga dahurica to lower plasma glucose in diabetic rats. Liu IM, et al. **Planta Med** 1999 Dec;65(8):712–4

Expert decision making in relation to unanticipated blood glucose levels. Paterson B, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 2000 Apr;23(2):147–57

Combining the selective arterial calcium injection test and intraoperative blood glucose monitoring for multiple insulinomas: report of two cases. Haji S, et al. **Surg Today** 2000;30(6):537–40

The effects of intraoperative glucose infusion on portal blood insulin concentration and hepatic mitochondrial redox state during surgery: comparison of short-term and continuous infusions. Hayakawa J, et al. **Surg Today** 2000;30(3):228–34

Effects of short-term glycemic control, low protein diet and administration of enalapril on renal hemodynamics and protein permselectivity in type 2 diabetic patients with

microalbuminuria. Narita T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1999 Oct;189(2):117–33

Patient blood glucose levels before and after kidney transplantation. Pourmand G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 2000 May;32(3):566–8

Glucose control and long-term survival in biobreeding/Worcester rats after intraperitoneal implantation of hydrophilic macrobeads containing porcine islets without immunosuppression. Jain K, et al. **Transplantation** 1999 Dec 15;68(11):1693–700

[The level of diabetic compensation and endogenous secretion of insulin in newly diagnosed diabetics. Prospective study: Part 1] Perušičová J. **Vnitr Lek** 1999 Oct;45(10):578–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Differences in glycemic balance (but not weight) correlate positively with changes in absolute cardiovascular risk in diabetic patients] Hadjadj S, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 2000 Aug;93(8):1033–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of the quality of blood glucose meters using the HemoCue B glucose system] Lefèvre G, et al. **Diabetes Metab** 1999 Sep;25(4):350–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Drug therapy of type 2 diabetes with 1.26g/l fasting blood glucose (see above) (letter)] Slama G, et al. **Diabetes Metab** 1999 Nov;25(5):436–40 **(Fre)**

[Continuous monitoring of blood glucose by non-invasive methods] Heinemann L. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 2000;:75–86 (24 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Significance of fasting blood glucose and at 17 hours in the type 2 diabetic] Monnier L, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 2000;:227–37 (26 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Blood glucose monitoring by inverse iontophoresis] Potts RO. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 2000;:67–74 (11 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Continuous measurement of blood glucose: invasive methods using glucose capture] Reach G, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 2000;:53–66 (85 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Is it necessary to measure the postprandial blood glucose in the diabetic?] Slama G. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 2000;:239–47 (40 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Prevalence of newly diagnosed type 2 diabetes, impaired glucose tolerance and abnormal fasting glucose in a high risk population. Data from the RIAD study using new diagnostic criteria for diabetes] [see comments] Köhler C, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1999 Sep 17;124(37):1057–61 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1999 Sep 17;124(37):1055–6. **(Ger)**

[Glucose] Maegawa H. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Aug;57 Suppl:592–4 (4 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Blood glucose self-measurement and the glycemia mean in diabetes mellitus patients (letter; comment)] Orozco Beltrán D, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1999 Oct 31;24(7):436–7. Comment on: Aten Primaria 1999 Feb 15;23(2):82–6. **(Spa)**

[Fasting glucose/insulin index and insulin levels 2-h after glucose load are predictors of the development of type 2 diabetes] Rodríguez-Morán M, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 2000 May-Jun;136(3):201–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effect of Ispaghula husks on postprandial glycemia in healthy female volunteers] Sierra Vega M, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 1999 Sep-Oct;14(5):197–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Relationship between leptin and insulin blood levels in obese and lean Chilean women] Albala C, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 2000 Feb;128(2):154–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Increased responses of glucagon and glucose production to hypoglycemia with intraperitoneal versus subcutaneous insulin treatment. Wan CK, et al. **Metabolism** 2000 Aug; 49(8):984–9

CHEMISTRY

Origins of the hydrogen bound to carbon 1 of glucose in fasting: significance in gluconeogenesis quantitation. Chandramouli V, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Oct;277(4 Pt 1):E717–23

DRUG EFFECTS

Analytical interference. More than just a laboratory problem [editorial; comment] Kazmierczak SC, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 2000 Jan;113(1):9–11. Comment on: Am J Clin Pathol 2000 Jan;113(1):75–86.

Effects of drugs on glucose measurements with handheld glucose meters and a portable glucose analyzer [see comments] Tang Z, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 2000 Jan; 113(1):75–86. Comment in: Am J Clin Pathol 2000 Jan;113(1):9–11.

Effects of chromium supplementation on glucose tolerance in obese and nonobese cats. Cohn LA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1999 Nov;60(11):1360–3

Design and hypoglycemic activities of 2-alkylglycidate possessing aryloxyalkyl residue. Min KH, et al. **Arch Pharm Res** 1999 Dec;22(6):646–7

Effects of nicotinamide and carbogen on tumour oxygenation, blood flow, energetics and blood glucose levels. Robinson SP, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Jun;82(12):2007–14

The effect of the daily intake of inulin on fasting lipid, insulin and glucose concentrations in middle-aged men and women [see comments] Jackson KG, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1999 Jul;82(1):23–30. Comment in: Br J Nutr 1999 Jul;82(1):3–4.

Taurine attenuates hypertension and improves insulin sensitivity in the fructose-fed rat, an animal model of insulin resistance. Anuradha CV, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1999 Oct;77(10):749–54

Disopyramide decreases the fasting serum glucose level in man. Hasegawa J, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1999 Jul; 13(4):325–7

Beneficial effects of fish oil on glucose metabolism in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Ajiro K, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 2000 May-Jun;27(5–6):412–5

Soluble dietary fibre improves insulin sensitivity by increasing muscle GLUT-4 content in stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Song YJ, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 2000 Jan-Feb;27(1–2):41–5

Addition of low-dose rosiglitazone to sulphonylurea therapy improves glycaemic control in Type 2 diabetic patients [see comments] Wolffenbuttel BH, et al. **Diabet Med** 2000 Jan; 17(1):40–7. Comment in: ACP J Club 2000 Sep-Oct;133(2):49.

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of insulin aspart, a rapid-acting analog of human insulin, in healthy Japanese volunteers. Kaku K, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 2000 Aug;49(2-3):119–26

The antihyperglycaemic effect of metformin: therapeutic and cellular mechanisms. Wiernsperger NF, et al. **Drugs** 1999; 58 Suppl 1:31–9; discussion 75–82 (62 ref.)

Effects of a low-glycaemic index spaghetti meal on glucose tolerance and lipaemia at a subsequent meal in healthy subjects. Liljeberg H, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 2000 Jan; 54(1):24–8

Mealtime glucose regulation by nateglinide in type-2 diabetes mellitus. Walter YH, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 2000 May; 56(2):129–33

Effects of low-dose VOSO(4) on age-related changes in glucose homeostasis in rats. De Tata V, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Jun 9;398(1):169–75

Proadrenomedullin N-terminal 20 peptide (PAMP) elevates blood glucose levels via bombesin receptor in mice. Ohinata K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 May 12;473(2):207–11

An anti-insulin serum, but not a glucagon antagonist, alters glycemia in fed chickens. Simon J, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 2000 Apr;32(4):139–41

A simple acute in vivo comparative test for sensitivity to insulin in the mouse. Williams CA, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1999 Oct;31(10):580–2

Hypotensive effect of low-fat, high-carbohydrate diet can be independent of changes in plasma insulin concentrations. Straznicky NE, et al. **Hypertension** 1999 Oct;34(4 Pt 1):580–5

Effect of Met-enkephalin on blood glucose level [letter] Gulati R, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1998 Oct; 42(4):559–62

Involvement of nitric oxide (NO) in hypoglycaemic activity of tolbutamide. Satyanarayana S, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1998 Oct;42(4):551–4

Troglitazone in progesterone derivative-induced impairment of glucose tolerance [letter] Murao S, et al. **Intern Med** 2000 Apr;39(4):348–9

Effect of insulin dosage on glycemic response in dogs with diabetes mellitus: 221 cases (1993–1998). Hess RS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 2000 Jan 15;216(2):217–21

Effects of the K+ channel opener KRN4884 on the cardiovascular metabolic syndrome model in rats. Okada Y, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 2000 Feb;35(2):287–93

Repaglinide in type 2 diabetes: a 24-week, fixed-dose efficacy and safety study. Jovanovic L, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 2000 Jan;40(1):49–57

The hypoglycemic activity of Zygophyllum gaetulum extracts in alloxan-induced hyperglycemic rats. Jaouhari JT, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 2000 Jan;69(1):17–20

Anti-diabetic activity of Picrorrhiza kurroa extract. Joy KL, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1999 Nov 1;67(2):143–8

Antidiabetic and hypolipidemic effects of Momordica cymbalaria Hook. fruit powder in alloxan-diabetic rats. Rao BK, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1999 Oct;67(1):103–9

An examination of the possibility of lowering the glycemic index of oat and barley flakes by minimal processing. Granfeldt Y, et al. **J Nutr** 2000 Sep;130(9):2207–14

Dietary fat alters HIV protease inhibitor-induced metabolic changes in mice. Lenhard JM, et al. **J Nutr** 2000 Sep; 130(9):2361–6

Glutamine-enriched enteral feeding in trauma patients: reduced infectious morbidity is not related to changes in endocrine and metabolic responses. Houdijk AP, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1999 Sep-Oct;23(5 Suppl):S52–8

Myth: insulin sliding scales work. Kahn CB. **Med Health R I** 2000 Sep;83(9):282–3

Imidapril, an angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor, improves insulin sensitivity by enhancing signal transduction via insulin receptor substrate proteins and improving vascular resistance in the Zucker fatty rat. Nawano M, et al. **Metabolism** 1999 Oct;48(10):1248–55

Bezafibrate reduces blood glucose in type 2 diabetes mellitus. Ogawa S, et al. **Metabolism** 2000 Mar;49(3):331–4

Leptin levels in humans are acutely suppressed by isoproterenol despite acipimox-induced inhibition of lipolysis, but not by free fatty acids. Stumvoll M, et al. **Metabolism** 2000 Mar;49(3):335–9

The hyperglycemic effect of S-nitrosoglutathione in the dog. McGowder D, et al. **Nitric Oxide** 1999 Dec;3(6):481–91

Effects of a 3-month treatment with terazosin on fasting and postprandial glucose and lipid metabolism in type 2 diabetic patients with hypertension. Pasanisi F, et al. **Nutr Metab Cardiovasc Dis** 1999 Apr;9(2):73–7

Low doses of dexamethasone suppress pituitary-adrenal function but augment the glycemic response to acute hypoxemia in fetal sheep during late gestation. Fletcher AJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 2000 May;47(5):684–91

Isolation and hypoglycemic activity of 5, 7,3'-trihydroxy-3,6,4'-trimethoxyflavone from Brickellia veronicaefolia. Perez RM, et al. **Phytomedicine** 2000 Mar; 7(1):25–9

Antihyperglycaemic effect of Mangifera indica in rat. Aderibigbe AO, et al. **Phytother Res** 1999 Sep;13(6):504–7

Hypoglycaemic action of the flavonoid fraction of Cuminum nigrum seeds. Ahmad M, et al. **Phytother Res** 2000 Mar; 14(2):103–6

Antihyperglycaemic activity of Musa sapientum flowers: effect on lipid peroxidation in alloxan diabetic rats. Pari L, et al. **Phytother Res** 2000 Mar;14(2):136–8

Effects of an ethanolic extract of Gynura procumbens on serum glucose, cholesterol and triglyceride levels in normal and streptozotocin-induced diabetic rats. Zhang XF, et al. **Singapore Med J** 2000 Jan;41(1):9–13

GENETICS

Individual estimates of European genetic admixture associated with lower body-mass index, plasma glucose, and prevalence of type 2 diabetes in Pima Indians. Williams RC, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 2000 Feb;66(2):527–38

METABOLISM

Serum glucose levels in elder trauma victims. Ernst AA, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1999 Nov;6(11):1177–9

The effect of gemfibrozil on lipid profile and glucose metabolism in hypertriglyceridaemic well-controlled non-insulin-dependent diabetic patients. For the Gemfibrozil Study Group. Avogaro A, et al. **Acta Diabetol** 1999 Jun;36(1–2):27–33

No relationship between cerebral blood flow velocity and cerebrovascular reserve capacity and contemporaneously measured glucose and insulin concentrations in diabetes mellitus. Fülesdi B, et al. **Acta Diabetol** 1999 Dec; 36(4):191–5

Changes in serum amylase, lipase and leukocyte elastase during diabetic ketoacidosis and poorly controlled diabetes. Vantyghem MC, et al. **Acta Diabetol** 1999 Jun; 36(1–2):39–44

Diabetic retinopathy in pregnancy during tight metabolic control. Lauszus F, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 2000 May;79(5):367–70

Exercise-physiological approach in the analysis of blood glucose curves. Szöts G, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1999; 86(3–4):293–9

The role of astrocytes and noradrenaline in neuronal glucose metabolism. Fillenz M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1999 Dec; 167(4):275–84 (86 ref.)

Effect of patients' being prone during FDG PET for the diagnosis of breast cancer. Yutani K, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1999 Nov;173(5):1337–9

Inactive aldehyde dehydrogenase 2 worsens glycemic control in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus who drink low to moderate amounts of alcohol. Murata C, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 2000 Apr;24(4 Suppl):5S–11S

Patient compliance: in search of the real question in diabetes care [letter] Chaufan C. **Am Fam Physician** 2000 Feb 1; 61(3):644, 647

Educational guidelines for achieving tight control and minimizing complications of type 1 diabetes [see comments] Havas S. **Am Fam Physician** 1999 Nov 1;60(7):1985–92, 1997–8 (31 ref.). Comment in: Am Fam Physician 1999 Nov 1;60(7):1914, 1920–1.

The costs of helping patients with type 1 diabetes achieve tight control [editorial; comment] Nuovo J, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1999 Nov 1;60(7):1914, 1920–1. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1999 Nov 1;60(7):1985–92, 1997–8.

Comparison of insulin response to intravenous glucose in healed myocardial infarction, in "cooled-off" unstable and stable angina pectoris, and in healthy subjects. Andreotti F, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1999 Oct 15;84(8):870–5

A comparative study of Embelia schiperi and Embelia keniensis on blood glucose and triglycerides in normal and epinephrine-induced hyperglycemic mice. Kato A, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1999;27(3–4):365–70

A prospective study of dietary glycemic load, carbohydrate intake, and risk of coronary heart disease in US women. Liu S, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 Jun;71(6):1455–61

Metabolic and behavioral consequences of a snack consumed in a satiety state. Marmonier C, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1999 Nov;70(5):854–66

Plasma insulin responses after ingestion of different amino acid or protein mixtures with carbohydrate. van Loon LJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 Jul;72(1):96–105

Evaluation of simple indices of insulin sensitivity and insulin secretion for use in epidemiologic studies. Hanson RL, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 2000 Jan 15;151(2):190–8

Blood pressure and metabolic changes during dietary

L-arginine supplementation in humans. Siani A, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 2000 May;13(5 Pt 1):547–51

Usefulness of fructosamine for monitoring outpatients with diabetes. Austin GE, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1999 Nov; 318(5):316–23

When is fasting really fasting? The influence of time of day, interval after a meal, and maternal body mass on maternal glycemia in gestational diabetes. Sacks DA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Oct;181(4):904–11

Gestational diabetes mellitus: metabolic and blood glucose parameters in singleton versus twin pregnancies. Schwartz DB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Oct;181(4):912–4

Effect of glucose supply on ovine uteroplacental glucose metabolism. Aldoretta PW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Oct; 277(4 Pt 2):R947–58

Pancreatic innervation is not essential for exercise-induced changes in glucagon and insulin or glucose kinetics. Coker RH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Dec;277(6 Pt 1):E1122–9

Role of a negative arterial-portal venous glucose gradient in the postexercise state. Galassetti P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Dec;277(6 Pt 1):E1038–45

The head arterial glucose level is not the reference site for generation of the portal signal in conscious dogs. Hsieh PS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Oct;277(4 Pt 1):E678–84

Interstitial glucose concentration and glycemia: implications for continuous subcutaneous glucose monitoring. Aussedat B, et al. **Am J Physiol Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Apr; 278(4):E716–28

Mice lacking insulin receptor substrate 4 exhibit mild defects in growth, reproduction, and glucose homeostasis. Fantin VR, et al. **Am J Physiol Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Jan; 278(1):E127–33

Importance of the hepatic arterial glucose level in generation of the portal signal in conscious dogs. Hsieh PS, et al. **Am J Physiol Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Aug;279(2):E284–92

Epinephrine infusion during moderate intensity exercise increases glucose production and uptake. Kreisman SH, et al. **Am J Physiol Endocrinol Metab** 2000 May; 278(5):E949–57

Glucoregulatory responses to intense exercise performed in the postprandial state. Kreisman SH, et al. **Am J Physiol Endocrinol Metab** 2000 May;278(5):E786–93

Dose-response characteristics of insulin action on glucose metabolism: a non-steady-state approach. Natali A, et al. **Am J Physiol Endocrinol Metab** 2000 May;278(5):E794–801

Bioavailability of starch and postprandial changes in splanchnic glucose metabolism in pigs. Noah L, et al. **Am J Physiol Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Feb;278(2):E181–8

Twenty-four-hour rhythms of plasma glucose and insulin secretion rate in regular night workers. Simon C, et al. **Am J Physiol Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Mar;278(3):E413–20

Effect of metformin on the vascular and glucose metabolic actions of insulin in hypertensive rats. Santuré M, et al. **Am J Physiol Gastrointest Liver Physiol** 2000 May; 278(5):G682–92

Diabetes abolishes ischemic preconditioning: role of glucose, insulin, and osmolality. Kersten JR, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Apr; 278(4):H1218–24

Quantitation of gluconeogenesis by (2)H nuclear magnetic resonance analysis of plasma glucose following ingestion of (2)H(2)O. Jones JG, et al. **Anal Biochem** 2000 Jan 1; 277(1):121–6

Attempting to maintain normoglycemia during cardiopulmonary bypass with insulin may initiate postoperative hypoglycemia. Chaney MA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Nov;89(5):1091–5

Effect of epidural blockade on protein, glucose, and lipid metabolism in the fasted state and during dextrose infusion in volunteers. Schricker T, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Jan; 92(1):62–9

Insulin effects on glucose metabolism, memory, and plasma amyloid precursor protein in Alzheimer's disease differ according to apolipoprotein-E genotype. Craft S, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 Apr;903:222–8

Role of glycemia in acute spinal cord injury. Data from a rat experimental model and clinical experience. Sala F, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;890:133–54

Effect of glycemic control and vitamin E supplementation on total glutathione content in non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Sharma A, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 2000; 44(1):11–3

Prevalence and phenotypic distribution of dyslipidemia in type 1 diabetes mellitus: effect of glycemic control. Pérez A, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 Oct 9;160(18):2756–62

American ginseng (Panax quinquefolius L) reduces postprandial glycemia in nondiabetic subjects and subjects with type 2 diabetes mellitus. Vuksan V, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 Apr 10;160(7):1009–13

A low-glycemic index diet in the treatment of pediatric obesity. Spieth LE, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 2000 Sep;154(9):947–51

Chromium yeast affects growth performance and plasma traits but not carcass characteristics of growing-finishing pigs depending on the glycemic index. Lemme A, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 2000;53(2):157–77

Plasma homocysteine concentrations in healthy volunteers are not related to differences in insulin-mediated glucose disposal. Abbasi F, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1999 Sep; 146(1):175–8

Relationship of dietary fat to glucose metabolism. Lichtenstein AH, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 2000 Jun; 150(2):227–43 (135 ref.)

Glucose attenuation of memory impairments. Parkes M, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 2000 Apr;114(2):307–19

Serum glucose and insulin response in rats administered with sucrose or starch containing adenosine, inosine or cytosine. Fukumori Y, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 2000 Feb; 64(2):237–43

The glucose concentration modulates N-formyl-methionyl-leucyl-phenylalanine (fMet-Leu-Phe)-stimulated chemokinesis in normal human neutrophils. Oldenborg PA, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1999 Dec; 19(6):511–23

A randomised controlled pilot study of the management of gestational impaired glucose tolerance. Bancroft K, et al. **BJOG** 2000 Aug;107(8):959–63

Diet in late pregnancy and glucose-insulin metabolism of the offspring 40 years later. Shiell AW, et al. **BJOG** 2000 Jul;107(7):890–5

Implications of the United Kingdom Prospective Diabetes Study for general practice care of type 2 diabetes [editorial] [see comments] Kinmonth AL, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1999 Sep;49(446):692–4. Comment in: Br J Gen Pract 1999 Dec;49(449):1009.

Low glycaemic-index foods. Björck I, et al. **Br J Nutr** 2000 Mar;83 Suppl 1:S149–55 (42 ref.)

Effect of mixed meal ingestion on fuel utilization in the whole body and in superficial and deep forearm tissues. Elia M, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1999 May;81(5):373–81

Glucose-insulin relationships and thyroid status of cockerels selected for high or low residual food consumption. Gabarrou JF, et al. **Br J Nutr** 2000 Jun;83(6):645–51

Blood glucose and meal patterns in time-blinded males, after aspartame, carbohydrate, and fat consumption, in relation to sweetness perception [see comments] Melanson KJ, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1999 Dec;82(6):437–46. Comment in: Br J Nutr 1999 Dec;82(6):427–9.

Postprandial lipoprotein, glucose and insulin responses after two consecutive meals containing rapeseed oil, sunflower oil or palm oil with or without glucose at the first meal. Pedersen A, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1999 Aug;82(2):97–104

The physical state of a meal affects hormone release and postprandial thermogenesis. Peracchi M, et al. **Br J Nutr** 2000 Jun;83(6):623–8

Glycaemic responses to cereal-based Indian food preparations in patients with non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus and normal subjects. Urooj A, et al. **Br J Nutr** 2000 May;83(5):483–8

Dietary carbohydrates and insulin action in humans. Wolever TM. **Br J Nutr** 2000 Mar;83 Suppl 1:S97–102 (46 ref.)

Evaluation of role of concentration and molecular weight of oat beta-glucan in determining effect of viscosity on plasma glucose and insulin following an oral glucose load. Wood PJ, et al. **Br J Nutr** 2000 Jul;84(1):19–23

Apomorphine alters prey-catching patterns in the common toad: behavioral experiments and (14)C-2-deoxyglucose brain mapping studies. Glagow M, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1999 Oct;54(4):223–42

Localization of hindbrain glucoreceptive sites controlling food intake and blood glucose. Ritter S, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Feb 21;856(1-2):37–47

Rapid changes in hypothalamic neuropeptide Y produced by carbohydrate-rich meals that enhance corticosterone and glucose levels. Wang J, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Nov 27;848(1-2):124–36

The relationship between plaque pH and glycemic index of various breads. Lingström P, et al. **Caries Res** 2000 Jan-Feb;34(1):75–81

Beneficial effect of short-term endurance training on glucose metabolism during rehabilitation after coronary bypass surgery [see comments] Dylewicz P, et al. **Chest** 2000 Jan; 117(1):47–51. Comment in: Chest 2000 Jan;117(1):5–7.

Comparative efficacy of positron emission tomography with fluorodeoxyglucose in evaluation of small (<1 cm), intermediate (1 to 3 cm), and large (>3 cm) lymph node lesions. Gupta NC, et al. **Chest** 2000 Mar;117(3):773–8

Benefits of cardiac rehabilitation and exercise training [editorial; comment] Lavie CJ, et al. **Chest** 2000 Jan; 117(1):5–7 (25 ref.). Comment on: Chest 2000 Jan;117(1):47–51.

Hyperinsulinemia predicts coronary heart disease risk in healthy middle-aged men [letter; comment] Hosszúfalusi N, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Dec 14;100(24):e118. Comment on: Circulation 1998 Aug 4;98(5):398–404.

Rat tissue collagen modified by advanced glycation: correlation with duration of diabetes and glycemic control. Turk Z, et al. **Clin Chem Lab Med** 1999 Aug;37(8):813–20

Positron emission tomography imaging in the thorax. Erasmus JJ, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1999 Dec;20(4):715–24 (92 ref.)

Relationship between metabolic glycaemic control and platelet content of glutathione and its related enzymes, in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Seghieri G, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 2000 Sep;299(1-2):109–17

Management of glycemia in type 2 diabetes. Buse JB. **Clin Cornerstone** 1998;1(3):39–57 (2 ref.)

Clinical implications of the insulin resistance syndrome. Garvey WT, et al. **Clin Cornerstone** 1998;1(3):13–28 (21 ref.)

Glucose control in type 1 diabetes: from conventional to intensive therapy. Zinman B. **Clin Cornerstone** 1998; 1(3):29–38 (11 ref.)

The effects of growth hormone replacement therapy on overnight metabolic fuels in hypopituitary patients. Kousta E, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 2000 Jan;52(1):17–24

Improvement of insulin resistance in essential hypertension by long-acting Ca antagonist benidipine. Suzuki M, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1999 Nov;21(8):1327–44

Standardized uptake value as an unreliable index of renal disease on fluorodeoxyglucose PET imaging. Zhuang H, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 2000 May;25(5):358–60

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of dichloroacetate in patients with cirrhosis. Shangraw RE, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Oct;66(4):380–90

Time course of changes in serum glucose, insulin, lipids and tissue lipase activities in macrosomic offspring of rats with streptozotocin-induced diabetes. Merzouk H, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 2000 Jan;98(1):21–30

Effects of long-term administration of testosterone enanthate on glucose metabolism in rhesus monkeys. Tyagi A, et al. **Contraception** 1999 May;59(5):333–7

Alzheimer disease and vascular dementia: relationships with fasting glucose and insulin levels. Carantoni M, et al. **Dement Geriatr Cogn Disord** 2000 May-Jun;11(3):176–80

Carbohydrate sources and glycaemic control in Type 1 diabetes mellitus. EURODIAB IDDM Complications Study Group. Buyken AE, et al. **Diabet Med** 2000 May; 17(5):351–9

The relevance of the glycaemic index to our understanding of dietary carbohydrates. Frost G, et al. **Diabet Med** 2000 May;17(5):336–45 (84 ref.)

The role of sulphonylurea in combination therapy assessed in a trial of sulphonylurea withdrawal. Scandinavian Insulin-Sulphonylurea Study Group Research Team. Landstedt-Hallin L, et al. **Diabet Med** 1999 Oct; 16(10):827–34

Acarbose treatment does not change the habitual diet of patients with Type 2 diabetes mellitus. The Finnish Acargbos Study Group. Lindström J, et al. **Diabet Med** 2000 Jan;17(1):20–5

Rosiglitazone taken once daily provides effective glycaemic control in patients with Type 2 diabetes mellitus. Nolan JJ, et al. **Diabet Med** 2000 Apr;17(4):287–94

The effect of long-term glycaemic control on serum lipoprotein(a) levels in patients with Type 2 diabetes mellitus. Song KH, et al. **Diabet Med** 1999 Dec; 16(12):1036–9

Effect of hypoglycemia on amino acid and protein metabolism in healthy humans. Battezzati A, et al. **Diabetes** 2000 Sep;49(9):1543–51

Disruption of circadian insulin secretion is associated with reduced glucose uptake in first-degree relatives of patients with type 2 diabetes. Boden G, et al. **Diabetes** 1999 Nov; 48(11):2182–8

Antepartum predictors of the development of type 2 diabetes in Latino women 11–26 months after pregnancies complicated by gestational diabetes. Buchanan TA, et al. **Diabetes** 1999 Dec;48(12):2430–6

Glucose sensing by the hepatoportal sensor is GLUT2-dependent: in vivo analysis in GLUT2-null mice. Burcelin R, et al. **Diabetes** 2000 Oct;49(10):1643–8

Renal substrate metabolism and gluconeogenesis during hypoglycemia in humans. Cersosimo E, et al. **Diabetes** 2000 Jul;49(7):1186–93

Inhibitory effects of leptin-related synthetic peptide 116–130 on food intake and body weight gain in female C57BL/6J ob/ob mice may not be mediated by peptide activation of the long isoform of the leptin receptor. Grasso P, et al. **Diabetes** 1999 Nov;48(11):2204–9

Association between the human glycoprotein PC-1 gene and elevated glucose and insulin levels in a paired-sibling analysis. Gu HF, et al. **Diabetes** 2000 Sep;49(9):1601–3

Heterozygous expansion of the GAA tract of the X25/frataxin gene is associated with insulin resistance in humans. Hebinck J, et al. **Diabetes** 2000 Sep;49(9):1604–7

Glucose-mediated glucose disposal in insulin-resistant normoglycemic relatives of type 2 diabetic patients. Henriksen JE, et al. **Diabetes** 2000 Jul;49(7):1209–18

Beneficial effects of antioxidants in diabetes: possible protection of pancreatic beta-cells against glucose toxicity. Kaneto H, et al. **Diabetes** 1999 Dec;48(12):2398–406

Evidence that carotid bodies play an important role in glucoregulation in vivo. Koyama Y, et al. **Diabetes** 2000 Sep;49(9):1434–42

Insulin-secreting cells derived from embryonic stem cells normalize glycemia in streptozotocin-induced diabetic mice. Soria B, et al. **Diabetes** 2000 Feb;49(2):157–62

Effect of glucagon-like peptide 1(7-36) amide on glucose effectiveness and insulin action in people with type 2 diabetes. Vella A, et al. **Diabetes** 2000 Apr;49(4):611–7

Metabolic characteristics of individuals with impaired fasting glucose and/or impaired glucose tolerance. Weyer C, et al. **Diabetes** 1999 Nov;48(11):2197–203

A comparison of troglitazone and metformin on insulin requirements in euglycemic intensively insulin-treated type 2 diabetic patients. Yu JG, et al. **Diabetes** 1999 Dec; 48(12):2414–21

Fasting blood glucose and risk of cardiovascular disease [letter; comment] Balkau B, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1999 Aug; 22(8):1385–7. Comment on: Diabetes Care 1999 Jan;22(1):45–9. Comment on: Diabetes Care 1999 Feb;22(2):233–40.

Plasma glucose within the normal range is not associated with carotid atherosclerosis: prospective results in subjects with normal glucose tolerance from the Bruneck Study.

Bonora E, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1999 Aug;22(8):1339–46
Homeostasis model assessment closely mirrors the glucose clamp technique in the assessment of insulin sensitivity: studies in subjects with various degrees of glucose tolerance and insulin sensitivity. Bonora E, et al. **Diabetes Care** 2000 Jan;23(1):57–63
Low-dose ethanol predisposes elderly fasted patients with type 2 diabetes to sulfonylurea-induced low blood glucose. Burge MR, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1999 Dec;22(12):2037–43
Immediate feedback of HbA1c levels improves glycemic control in type 1 and insulin-treated type 2 diabetic patients. Cagliero E, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1999 Nov; 22(11):1785–9
An equation for insulin sensitivity index [letter; comment] Cheng JS. **Diabetes Care** 2000 May;23(5):712. Comment on: Diabetes Care 1999 Sep;22(9):1462–70.
Diabetes in urban African-Americans. XVI. Overcoming clinical inertia improves glycemic control in patients with type 2 diabetes. Cook CB, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1999 Sep; 22(9):1494–500
Similar 9-year mortality risks and reproducibility for the World Health Organization and American Diabetes Association glucose tolerance categories: the Hoorn Study. de Vegt F, et al. **Diabetes Care** 2000 Jan;23(1):40–4
LDL particle size in relation to insulin, proinsulin, and insulin sensitivity. The Insulin Resistance Atherosclerosis Study. Festa A, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1999 Oct;22(10):1688–93
Effect of exercise training on doses of oral agents and insulin [letter; comment] Fujinuma H, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1999 Oct;22(10):1754–5. Comment on: Diabetes Care 1995 Jun;18(6):775–8.
Perioperative glycemic control and the risk of infectious complications in a cohort of adults with diabetes. Golden SH, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1999 Sep;22(9):1408–14
Rapid and short-acting mealtime insulin secretion with nateglinide controls both prandial and mean glycemia. Hanefeld M, et al. **Diabetes Care** 2000 Feb;23(2):202–7
Red blood cell autoantibodies with a shortened erythrocyte life span as a cause of lack of relation between glycosylated hemoglobin and mean blood glucose levels in a woman with type 1 diabetes [letter] Herranz L, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1999 Dec;22(12):2085–6
Improved control of mealtime glucose excursions with coadministration of nateglinide and metformin. Hirschberg Y, et al. **Diabetes Care** 2000 Mar;23(3):349–53
Glycemic control in diabetic American Indians. Longitudinal data from the Strong Heart Study. Hu D, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1999 Nov;22(11):1802–7
Assessing impaired hypoglycemia awareness in type 1 diabetes: agreement of self-report but not of field study data with the autonomic symptom threshold during experimental hypoglycemia. Janssen MM, et al. **Diabetes Care** 2000 Apr;23(4):529–32
Optimized basal-bolus therapy using a fixed mixture of 75% lispro and 25% NPL insulin in type 1 diabetes patients: no favorable effects on glycemic control, physiological responses to hypoglycemia, well-being, or treatment satisfaction. Janssen MM, et al. **Diabetes Care** 2000 May; 23(5):629–33
Diabetes in urban African-Americans. XV. Identification of barriers to provider adherence to management protocols. el-Kebbi IM, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1999 Oct;22(10):1617–20
Use of a paired value of fasting plasma glucose and glycated hemoglobin in predicting the likelihood of diabetes in a community [letter] Ko GT, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1999 Nov; 22(11):1908–9
Interaction of sulfonylureas and exercise on glucose homeostasis in type 2 diabetic patients. Larsen JJ, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1999 Oct;22(10):1647–54
Relationship of tumor necrosis factor-alpha plasma levels to metabolic control in type 1 diabetes [letter] Lechleitner M, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1999 Oct;22(10):1749
Sustained improvement of glycemic control by insulin treatment after 9 years in patients with type 2 diabetes and secondary failure [letter] Lindström T. **Diabetes Care** 1999 Aug;22(8):1373–4
Association between stress and glycemic control in adults with type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetes. Lloyd CE, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1999 Aug;22(8):1278–83
Nocturnal glucose control and free insulin levels in children with type 1 diabetes by use of the long-acting insulin HOE 901 as part of a three-injection regimen [letter] Mohn A, et al. **Diabetes Care** 2000 Apr;23(4):557–9
Deterioration of glycemic control after long-term treatment with troglitazone in nonobese type 2 diabetic patients [letter] Murase Y, et al. **Diabetes Care** 2000 Jan;23(1):131–2
Relationship between urinary albumin excretion, body composition, and hyperinsulinemia in normotensive glucose-tolerant adults. Nielsen S, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1999 Oct;22(10):1728–33
Admission plasma glucose. Independent risk factor for long-term prognosis after myocardial infarction even in nondiabetic patients. Norhammar AM, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1999 Nov;22(11):1827–31
Increased prandial insulin secretion after administration of a single preprandial oral dose of repaglinide in patients with type 2 diabetes. Owens DR, et al. **Diabetes Care** 2000 Apr; 23(4):518–23
Considering psychosocial variables in evaluating assessments of glycemic control [letter; comment] Perlmuter LC. **Diabetes Care** 1999 Nov;22(11):1918–9. Comment on: Diabetes Care 1999 Jun;22(6):904–7.
Improved postprandial glycemic control during treatment with Humalog Mix25, a novel protamine-based insulin lispro formulation. Humalog Mix25 Study Group. Roach P, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1999 Aug;22(8):1258–61
Effects of postmenopausal hormone replacement therapy on central abdominal fat, glycemic control, lipid metabolism, and vascular factors in type 2 diabetes: a prospective study. Samaras K, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1999 Sep;22(9):1401–7
Insulin secretion, insulin sensitivity, and glucose effectiveness in nonobese individuals with varying degrees of glucose tolerance [letter] Taniguchi A, et al. **Diabetes Care** 2000 Jan;23(1):127–8
Effect of menopausal status on insulin-stimulated glucose disposal: comparison of middle-aged premenopausal and early postmenopausal women. Toth MJ, et al. **Diabetes Care** 2000 Jun;23(6):801–6
Optimal glycemic control in type 2 diabetic patients. Does including insulin treatment mean a better outcome? Vaaler S. **Diabetes Care** 2000 Apr;23 Suppl 2:B30–4 (23 ref.)
Evaluation of beta-cell secretory capacity using glucagon-like peptide 1. Vilsbøll T, et al. **Diabetes Care** 2000 Jun;23(6):807–12
Dietary variables and glucose tolerance in pregnancy. Wang Y, et al. **Diabetes Care** 2000 Apr;23(4):460–4
Is there a glycemic threshold for impaired autonomic control? [see comments] Watkins LL, et al. **Diabetes Care** 2000 Jun;23(6):826–30. Comment in: Diabetes Care 2000 Jun;23(6):724–5.
Insulin action and insulinemia are closely related to the fasting complement C3, but not acylation stimulating protein concentration. Weyer C, et al. **Diabetes Care** 2000 Jun;23(6):779–85
Relationship between several surrogate estimates of insulin resistance and quantification of insulin-mediated glucose disposal in 490 healthy nondiabetic volunteers. Yeni-Komshian H, et al. **Diabetes Care** 2000 Feb; 23(2):171–5
The association of diabetes specialist care with health care practices and glycemic control in patients with type 1 diabetes: a cross-sectional analysis from the Pittsburgh epidemiology of diabetes complications study. Zgibor JC, et al. **Diabetes Care** 2000 Apr;23(4):472–6
Glucose profiles in a type 1 diabetic patient successively treated with CSII using regular insulin, lispro and an implantable insulin pump. Catargi B, et al. **Diabetes Metab** 2000 May;26(3):210–4
Management of drugs affecting blood glucose in diabetic patients with renal failure. Charpentier G, et al. **Diabetes Metab** 2000 Jul;26 Suppl 4:73–85 (103 ref.)
Improved blood glucose variability, HbA1c insuman Infusat and less insulin requirement in IDDM patients using insulin lispro in CSII. The Swedish Multicenter Lispro Insulin Study. Johansson UB, et al. **Diabetes Metab** 2000 May; 26(3):192–6
A randomised study evaluating the effects of cisapride on glucose variability and quality of life parameters in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus patients. Johansson UB, et al. **Diabetes Metab** 1999 Sep;25(4):314–9
The effect of octreotide on glucose and insulin levels in a patient with type 2 diabetes on glibenclamide. Lee PE, et al. **Diabetes Metab** 1999 Sep;25(4):347–9
Metabolic and hormonal responses to exercise in type 1 diabetic patients during continuous subcutaneous, as compared to continuous intraperitoneal, insulin infusion. Oskarsson PR, et al. **Diabetes Metab** 1999 Dec;25(6):491–7
Mechanisms of postprandial hyperglycemia in liver transplant recipients: comparison of liver transplant patients with kidney transplant patients and healthy controls. Schneiter P, et al. **Diabetes Metab** 2000 Feb;26(1):51–6
Flexible prandial glucose regulation with repaglinide in patients with type 2 diabetes. Damsbo P, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1999 Aug;45(1):31–9
Validation of the insulin sensitivity index (ISI(0,120)): comparison with other measures. Gutt M, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 2000 Mar;47(3):177–84
Type 1 diabetes mellitus in a routine diabetes clinic: the association of psycho-social factors, diabetes knowledge and glycaemic control to insulin regime. Pawar BK, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1999 Nov;46(2):121–6
Postprandial plasma glucose: a good index of glycemic control in type 2 diabetic patients having near-normal fasting glucose levels. Soonthornpun S, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1999 Oct;46(1):23–7
Troglitazone reduces hyperglycaemia and selectively acute-phase serum proteins in patients with Type II diabetes. Ebeling P, et al. **Diabetologia** 1999 Dec; 42(12):1433–8
Gastric emptying in Type II (non-insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus before and after therapy readjustment: no influence of actual blood glucose concentration. Holzäpfel A, et al. **Diabetologia** 1999 Dec;42(12):1410–2
The effect of intense exercise on postprandial glucose homeostasis in type II diabetic patients. Larsen JJ, et al. **Diabetologia** 1999 Nov;42(11):1282–92
Rat C peptide I and II stimulate glucose utilization in STZ-induced diabetic rats. Li L, et al. **Diabetologia** 1999 Aug;42(8):958–64
Effects of gestational diabetes on human placental glucose uptake, transfer, and utilisation. Osmond DT, et al. **Diabetologia** 2000 May;43(5):576–82
Glycaemic control during early pregnancy and fetal malformations in women with type I diabetes mellitus. Suhonen L, et al. **Diabetologia** 2000 Jan;43(1):79–82
Erythromycin improves glycaemic control in patients with Type II diabetes mellitus. Ueno N, et al. **Diabetologia** 2000 Apr;43(4):411–5
Long-term changes in insulin action and insulin secretion associated with gain, loss, regain and maintenance of body weight. Weyer C, et al. **Diabetologia** 2000 Jan;43(1):36–46
Erythromycin enhances solid-phase gastric emptying in induced-hyperglycemia in patients with truncal vagotomy and pyloroplasty. Petrakis IE, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 2000 May; 45(5):937–45
Glycaemic index of different kinds of carbohydrates in type 2 diabetes. Donduran S, et al. **Eat Weight Disord** 1999 Dec; 4(4):203–6
Troglitazone improves insulin-stimulated glucose utilization associated with an increased muscle glycogen content in obese Zucker rats. Oshida Y, et al. **Endocr J** 1999 Oct; 46(5):723–30
Physiology of glucose counterregulation to hypoglycemia. Bolli GB, et al. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 1999 Sep;28(3):467–93, v (91 ref.)
Symptoms of hypoglycemia, thresholds for their occurrence, and hypoglycemia unawareness. Cryer PE. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 1999 Sep;28(3):495–500, v–vi (23 ref.)
Controlling the sugar bowl. Regulation of glucose homeostasis in children. Haymond MW, et al. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 1999 Dec;28(4):663–94 (60 ref.)
Blood glucose clearance after feeding and exercise in polysaccharide storage myopathy. De La Corte FD, et al. **Equine Vet J Suppl** 1999 Jul;30:324–8
Heart failure and glucose abnormalities: an increasing combination with poor functional capacity and outcome [comment] [editorial] Norhammar A, et al. **Eur Heart J** 2000 Aug;21(16):1293–4 (12 ref.). Comment on: Eur Heart J 2000 Aug;21(16):1368–75.
Glucose and insulin abnormalities relate to functional capacity in patients with congestive heart failure [see comments] Suskin N, et al. **Eur Heart J** 2000 Aug; 21(16):1368–75. Comment in: Eur Heart J 2000 Aug;21(16):1293–4.
Cerebral blood flow and glucose metabolism in long-term survivors of childhood acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Kähkönen M, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1999 Jul;35(7):1102–8
Evaluation of factors controlling glucose tolerance in patients with HCV infection before and after 4 months therapy with interferon-alpha. Konrad T, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 2000 Feb;30(2):111–21
Acute methylprednisolone administration induces a transient alteration of glucose tolerance and pyruvate dehydrogenase in humans [see comments] Pellacani A, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1999 Oct;29(10):861–7. Comment in: Eur J Clin Invest 1999 Oct;29(10):814–5.
Breakfast glycaemic response in patients with type 2 diabetes: effects of bedtime dietary carbohydrates. Axelsen M, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1999 Sep;53(9):706–10
Varying the protein source in mixed meal modifies glucose, insulin and glucagon kinetics in healthy men, has weak effects on subjective satiety and fails to affect food intake. Lang V, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1999 Dec;53(12):959–65
Glycaemic index of parboiled rice depends on the severity of processing: study in type 2 diabetic subjects. Larsen HN, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 2000 May;54(5):380–5
Costello syndrome with decreased glucose tolerance. Szalai S, et al. **Eur J Dermatol** 1999 Oct–Nov;9(7):533–6
Contribution of PET studies in diagnosis of corticobasal degeneration. Lutte I, et al. **Eur Neurol** 2000;44(1):12–21
Prednisolone-induced alteration in hepatic and muscular protein and glycogen level: its correlation with blood glucose level in mice. Karmakar R, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1998;44(6):217–20
Childhood diabetic neuropathy: a clinical and electrophysiological study. el Bahri-Ben Mrad F, et al. **Funct Neurol** 2000 Jan–Mar;15(1):35–40
Possible relationship between the B-cell threshold for glucose-induced insulin secretion and blood glucose concentrations in the normal toad. Francini F, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 2000 Apr;118(1):8–13
Plasma glucose and insulin levels in genetically lean and fat sheep. Francis SM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1999 Oct; 116(1):104–13
Daily and seasonal variation in response to stress in captive starlings (Sturnus vulgaris): glucose. Remage-Healey L, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 2000 Jul;119(1):60–8
Continued progression of retinopathy despite spontaneous recovery to normoglycemia in a long-term study of streptozotocin-induced diabetes in rats. Su EN, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 2000 Feb;238(2):163–73
Zinc effects on hyperglycemia and hypoleptinemia in streptozotocin-induced diabetic mice. Chen MD, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 2000 Mar;32(3):107–9
Peripheral glucose metabolism in patients with essential hypertension. Gouveia LM, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 2000 Jan;32(1):35–9
Reversibility of autonomic nerve function in relation to rapid improvement of glycemic control. Isotani H, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 2000 Mar;32(3):115–7
Effect of growth hormone and oxandrolone treatment on glucose metabolism in Turner syndrome. A longitudinal study. Joss EE, et al. **Horm Res** 2000;53(1):1–8
Fasting or postprandial glucose targets? Kuritzky L.

Hosp Pract (Off Ed) 2000 Mar 15;35(3):113–4, 117
Recent advances in the management of diabetes mellitus. Schwartz RP. **Indian J Pediatr** 1997 Jan–Feb;64(1):33–41 (33 ref.)
Neural regulation of glucose homeostasis. Kumar VM. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1999 Oct;43(4):415–24 (54 ref.)
Effect of sibutramine on glucose metabolism in genetically obese (fa/fa) Zucker rats. Fabris R, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 2000 Jun;24 Suppl 2:S124–6
Lipid and glucose utilization in hypercholesterolemic rats fed a diet containing heated chickpea (Cicer aretinum L.): a potential functional food. Zulet MA, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1999 Nov;69(6):403–11
Blood glucose and platelet-dependent thrombosis in patients with coronary artery disease. Shechter M, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Feb;35(2):300–7
The effect of particle size of whole-grain flour on plasma glucose, insulin, glucagon and thyroid-stimulating hormone in humans. Behall KM, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1999 Dec;18(6):591–7
Mechanisms of the effects of grains on insulin and glucose responses. Hallfrisch J, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 2000 Jun;19(3 Suppl):320S–325S (52 ref.)
Glycemic control of older adults with type 2 diabetes: findings from the Third National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey, 1988–1994 [see comments] Shorr RI, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 2000 Mar;48(3):264–7. Comment in: J Am Geriatr Soc 2000 Mar;48(3):340–1.
The effect of the plasma glucose level on the abomasal function in dairy cows. Holtenius K, et al. **J Anim Sci** 2000 Jul;78(7):1930–5
Dietary energy source at two feeding levels during lactation of primiparous sows: I. Effects on glucose, insulin, and luteinizing hormone and on follicle development, weaning-to-estrus interval, and ovulation rate. van den Brand H, et al. **J Anim Sci** 2000 Feb;78(2):396–404
Discordant effects of glucosamine on insulin-stimulated glucose metabolism and phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase activity. Hawkins M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 29; 274(44):31312–9
Diabetes and glucose intolerance as risk factors for stroke. Tuomilehto J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Risk** 1999 Aug;6(4):241–9 (85 ref.)
Positron emission tomography using [18F] fluorodeoxyglucose and [11C] l-methionine to metabolically characterize dysembryoplastic neuroepithelial tumors. Kaplan AM, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1999 Oct;14(10):673–7
The relationship between glucose disposal in response to physiological hyperinsulinemia and basal glucose and free fatty acid concentrations in healthy volunteers. Abbasi F, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Mar;85(3):1251–4
Glucose and lactate kinetics in children with severe malaria. Agbenyega T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Apr; 85(4):1569–76
Fuel homeostasis during physical inactivity induced by bed rest. Blanc S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Jun; 85(6):2223–33
Are gender differences in the responses to hypoglycemia relevant to iatrogenic hypoglycemia in type 1 diabetes? [editorial; comment]] Cryer PE. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Jun;85(6):2145–7 (20 ref.). Comment on: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 2000 Jun;85(6):2148–57.
Gender-related differences in counterregulatory responses to antecedent hypoglycemia in normal humans [see comments] Davis SN, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Jun;85(6):2148–57. Comment in: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 2000 Jun;85(6):2145–7.
Variations in vitamin D-binding protein (group-specific component protein) are associated with fasting plasma insulin levels in Japanese with normal glucose tolerance. Hirai M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 May; 85(5):1951–3
Insulin-like growth factor I and growth hormone (GH) treatment in GH-deficient humans: differential effects on protein, glucose, lipid, and calcium metabolism. Mauras N, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Apr;85(4):1686–94
Continuation of growth hormone (GH) therapy in GH-deficient patients during transition from childhood to adulthood: impact on insulin sensitivity and substrate metabolism. Nørrelund H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 May;85(5):1912–7
Trandolapril does not improve insulin sensitivity in patients with hypertension and type 2 diabetes: a double-blind, placebo-controlled crossover trial. Petrie JR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 May;85(5):1882–9
Impact of time interval from the last meal on glucose response to exercise in subjects with type 2 diabetes. Poirier P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Aug;85(8):2860–4
No deleterious effects of tight blood glucose control on 24-hour ambulatory blood pressure in normoalbuminuric insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus patients. Poulsen PL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Jan;85(1):155–8
Glucoregulation during and after intense exercise: effects of beta-adrenergic blockade in subjects with type 1 diabetes mellitus. Sigal RJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Nov; 84(11):3961–71
Risk for diabetes mellitus in middle-aged Caucasian male participants of the PROCAM study: implications for the definition of impaired fasting glucose by the American Diabetes Association. Prospective Cardiovascular Münster. von Eckardstein A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Sep;85(9):3101–8
PAC1 receptor-deficient mice display impaired insulinotropic response to glucose and reduced glucose tolerance. Jamen F, et al. **J Clin Invest** 2000 May; 105(9):1307–15
Activation of direct and indirect pathways of glycogen synthesis by hepatic overexpression of protein targeting to glycogen. O'Doherty RM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 2000 Feb; 105(4):479–88
The effects of intensive glycemic control on neuropathy in the VA cooperative study on type II diabetes mellitus (VA CSDM). Azad N, et al. **J Diabetes Complications** 1999 Sep–Dec;13(5–6):307–13
Predictors of glycemic control in children with type 1 diabetes: the importance of race. Chalew SA, et al. **J Diabetes Complications** 2000 Mar–Apr;14(2):71–7
Thermal, but not mechanical, nociceptive behavior is altered in the Zucker Diabetic Fatty rat and is independent of glycemic status. Piercy V, et al. **J Diabetes Complications** 1999 May–Jun;13(3):163–9
A preliminary study of the effects of electroconvulsive therapy on regional brain glucose metabolism in patients with major depression. Yatham LN, et al. **J ECT** 2000 Jun; 16(2):171–6
Adrenaline, insulin and glucagon do not have acute effects on plasma leptin levels in sheep: development and characterisation of an ovine leptin ELISA. Kauter K, et al. **J Endocrinol** 2000 Jul;166(1):127–35
Improved glycaemic control in obese diabetic ob/ob mice using N-terminally modified gastric inhibitory polypeptide. O'Harte FP, et al. **J Endocrinol** 2000 Jun;165(3):639–48
Effects of chronic bromocriptine (CB-154) treatment on the plasma glucose and insulin secretion response to neurocytoglucopenia in rats. Ribeiro-de-Oliveira Jr A, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1999 Aug;162(2):237–42
Improving effects of the extracts from Eugenia uniflora on hyperglycemia and hypertriglyceridemia in mice. Arai I, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1999 Dec 15;68(1–3):307–14
Effect of Punica granatum Linn. (flowers) on blood glucose level in normal and alloxan-induced diabetic rats. Jafri MA, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 2000 Jun;70(3):309–14
Hypoglycaemic effect of Musa sapientum L. in alloxan-induced diabetic rats. Pari L, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1999 Dec 15;68(1–3):321–5
Serotonergic regulation of blood glucose levels in the crayfish, Procambarus clarkii: site of action and receptor characterization. Lee CY, et al. **J Exp Zool** 2000 May 1; 286(6):596–605
Controlling blood glucose levels in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus. An evidence-based policy statement by the American Academy of Family Physicians and American Diabetes Association. Woolf SH, et al. **J Fam Pract** 2000 May;49(5):453–60 (57 ref.)
Metabolic predictors of hypertension. Haffner SM. **J Hypertens** 1999 Aug;17 Suppl 3:S23–8 (60 ref.)
Insulin-mediated vasodilation and glucose uptake are independently related to fasting serum nonesterified fatty acids in elderly men. Andersson P, et al. **J Intern Med** 1999 Dec;246(6):529–37
Ten-year mortality amongst patients with a very small or unconfirmed acute myocardial infarction in relation to clinical history, metabolic screening and signs of myocardial ischaemia. Karlson BW, et al. **J Intern Med** 2000 Apr;247(4):449–56
Level of glycemia and perinatal outcome in pregestational diabetes. Langer O, et al. **J Matern Fetal Med** 2000 Jan–Feb;9(1):35–41 (57 ref.)
Glycemic control in the diabetic pregnancy: is tighter always better? Rosenn BM, et al. **J Matern Fetal Med** 2000 Jan–Feb;9(1):29–34 (37 ref.)
Reduced cerebral glucose metabolism in subjects with incidental hyperintensities on magnetic resonance imaging. Takahashi W, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 2000 May 1;176(1):21–7
Pedophilia and temporal lobe disturbances. Mendez MF, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 2000 Winter;12(1):71–6
Influence of cranioplasty on postural blood flow regulation, cerebrovascular reserve capacity, and cerebral glucose metabolism. Winkler PA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Jul; 93(1):53–61
Effect of control of blood glucose on urinary excretion of N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase in elderly type 2 diabetes mellitus. Oba K, et al. **J Nippon Med Sch** 2000 Apr;67(2):143–5 (16 ref.)
Blood glucose and insulin concentrations are reduced in humans administered sucrose with inosine or adenosine. Fukumori Y, et al. **J Nutr** 2000 Aug;130(8):1946–9
High chromium yeast supplementation improves glucose tolerance in pigs by decreasing hepatic extraction of insulin. Guan X, et al. **J Nutr** 2000 May;130(5):1274–9
The effect of 3 years of recombinant growth hormone therapy on glucose metabolism in short Chinese children with beta-thalassemia major. Kwan EY, et al. **J Pediatr Endocrinol Metab** 2000 May;13(5):545–52
Breast milk leptin concentrations in initial and terminal milk samples: relationships to maternal and infant plasma leptin concentrations, adiposity, serum glucose, insulin, lipid and lipoprotein levels. Uçar B, et al. **J Pediatr Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Feb;13(2):149–56
Metabolic control in children and adolescents with diabetes: experience of two Italian Regional Centers. Vanelli M, et al. **J Pediatr Endocrinol Metab** 1999 May–Jun;12(3):403–9
Glycemic control and not protein kinase C inhibition prevents the early decrease of glutathione peroxidase activity in peripheral nerve of diabetic mice. Romero FJ, et al. **J Peripher Nerv Syst** 1999;4(3–4):265–9
Effect of adrenaline on glucose kinetics during exercise in adrenalectomised humans. Howlett K, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Sep 15;519 Pt 3:911–21
Correlation between glycemic control and menstruation in diabetic adolescents. Schroeder B, et al. **J Reprod Med** 2000 Jan;45(1):1–5
Effects of alcohol consumption and accompanying diet on metabolic response to arginine in chronic alcoholics. Pezzarossa A, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1999 Sep;60(5):581–5
Integral rein control in physiology II: a general model. Saunders PT, et al. **J Theor Biol** 2000 Sep 21;206(2):211–20
Abnormal glucose metabolism and pancreatic cancer mortality. Gapstur SM, et al. **JAMA** 2000 May 17; 283(19):2552–8
Postprandial glucose response to mango, banana and sapota. Contractor Z, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1999 Sep; 49(9):215–6
GABA agonists differentially modify blood glucose levels of diabetic rats. Gomez R, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1999 Aug;80(4):327–31
Effects of blood sugar level on rat transient focal brain ischemia consecutively observed by diffusion-weighted EPI and (1)H echo planar spectroscopic imaging. Morikawa S, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1999 Nov; 42(5):895–902
Insulin sensitivity predicts glycemia after a protein load. Brand-Miller JC, et al. **Metabolism** 2000 Jan;49(1):1–5
Low-dose epinephrine supports plasma glucose in fasted elderly patients with type 2 diabetes. Burge MR, et al. **Metabolism** 2000 Feb;49(2):195–202
Oxidative stress and glycemic regulation. Ceriello A. **Metabolism** 2000 Feb;49(2 Suppl 1):27–9 (29 ref.)
Effects of low-dose and high-dose glucagon on glucose production and gluconeogenesis in humans. Chhibber VL, et al. **Metabolism** 2000 Jan;49(1):39–46
Morning cortisol levels and glucose effectiveness. Fernández-Real JM, et al. **Metabolism** 2000 Mar; 49(3):305–7
Metabolic effects of vanadyl sulfate in humans with non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus: in vivo and in vitro studies. Goldfine AB, et al. **Metabolism** 2000 Mar; 49(3):400–10
No seasonal variation of insulin sensitivity and glucose effectiveness in men. Gravholt CH, et al. **Metabolism** 2000 Jan;49(1):32–8
Evidence for impaired glucose effectiveness in cirrhotic patients after liver transplantation. Konrad T, et al. **Metabolism** 2000 Mar;49(3):367–72
Lack of effect of sodium nitroprusside on insulin-mediated blood flow and glucose disposal in the elderly. Meneilly GS, et al. **Metabolism** 2000 Mar;49(3):373–8
Gluconeogenesis in non-obese diabetic (NOD) mice: in vivo effects of vandadate treatment on hepatic glucose-6-phoshatase and phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase. Mosseri R, et al. **Metabolism** 2000 Mar; 49(3):321–5
Intermittent administration of brain-derived neurotrophic factor ameliorates glucose metabolism in obese diabetic mice. Ono M, et al. **Metabolism** 2000 Jan;49(1):129–33
Depletion of total antioxidant capacity in type 2 diabetes. Opara EC, et al. **Metabolism** 1999 Nov;48(11):1414–7
Increased high-density lipoprotein-3 binding to leukocytes following weight loss and improved glycemic control in type 2 diabetic patients. Paniagua JA, et al. **Metabolism** 2000 Jun;49(6):692–7
Metabolic effect of decreasing nonesterified fatty acid levels with acipimox in hyperthyroid patients. Park KS, et al. **Metabolism** 1999 Oct;48(10):1318–21
Insulin-mediated glucose disposal is decreased in normal subjects with relatively low plasma magnesium concentrations. Rosolová H, et al. **Metabolism** 2000 Mar; 49(3):418–20
Evaluation of oxidative stress before and after control of glycemia and after vitamin E supplementation in diabetic patients. Sharma A, et al. **Metabolism** 2000 Feb;49(2):160–2
The novel hypoglycemic agent YM440 normalizes hyperglycemia without changing body fat weight in diabetic db/db mice. Shimaya A, et al. **Metabolism** 2000 Mar;49(3):411–7
Glucoregulation during and after intense exercise: effects of alpha-adrenergic blockade. Sigal RJ, et al. **Metabolism** 2000 Mar;49(3):386–94
The peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor gamma 2 Pro12Ala mutation is associated with early onset extreme obesity and reduced fasting glucose. Li WD, et al. **Mol Genet Metab** 2000 Jun;70(2):159–61
Beneficial effects of high dietary fiber intake in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus [see comments] Chandalia M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 May 11;342(19):1392–8. Comment in: N Engl J Med 2000 May 11;342(19):1440–1.
Hyponatremia [letter] Kashyap AS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Sep 21;343(12):887; discussion 888
Comparison of differing diagnostic criteria for diabetes: experience from a New Zealand community laboratory. Florkowski C, et al. **N Z Med J** 1999 Sep 10; 112(1095):339–41
Effect of processing on potato starch: in vitro availability and glycaemic index. García-Alonso A, et al. **Nahrung** 2000

Feb;44(1):19–22
Tacrolimus reversibly reduces insulin secretion in paediatric renal transplant recipients. Filler G, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 2000 Jun;15(6):867–71
Effect of acarbose on blood glucose and proteinuria in patients with diabetic nephropathy [letter] Tomino Y, et al. **Nephron** 2000 Jun;85(2):190
Effects of glucose and insulin levels on adipose tissue glucose measurement by microdialysis probes retained for three weeks in Type 1 diabetic patients. Hullegie LM, et al. **Neth J Med** 2000 Jul;57(1):13–9
Epinephrine fails to enhance performance of food-deprived rats on a delayed spontaneous alternation task. Talley CE, et al. **Neurobiol Learn Mem** 2000 Jan;73(1):79–86
Chronic ventromedial hypothalamic infusion of norepinephrine and serotonin promotes insulin resistance and glucose intolerance. Luo S, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1999 Dec;70(6):460–5
Functional anatomy of neuropsychological deficits after severe traumatic brain injury. Fontaine A, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Dec 10;53(9):1963–8
Glucose and [11C]flumazenil positron emission tomography abnormalities of thalamic nuclei in temporal lobe epilepsy. Juhász C, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Dec 10;53(9):2037–45
Intracranial EEG versus flumazenil and glucose PET in children with extratemporal lobe epilepsy. Muzik O, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Jan 11;54(1):171–9
Neuroimaging and behavioral correlates of recovery from mnestic block syndrome and other cognitive deteriorations. Markowitsch HJ, et al. **Neuropsychiatry Neuropsychol Behav Neurol** 2000 Jan; 13(1):60–6
Associations between plasma glucose and DSM-III-R cluster B personality traits in psychiatric outpatients. Svanborg P, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 2000 Jan;41(2):79–87
The effects of stimulation and lesioning of afferent nerves on blood glucose and free fatty acid contents in rats in conditions of changing glycemia. Spiridonov VK, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 2000 Mar-Apr;30(2):207–11
The influence of hyperglycemia on neurological outcome in patients with severe head injury. Rovlias A, et al. **Neurosurgery** 2000 Feb;46(2):335–42; discussion 342–3
Glycemic index, cardiovascular disease, and obesity [see comments] Morris KL, et al. **Nutr Rev** 1999 Sep;57(9 Pt 1):273–6 (27 ref.). Comment in: Nutr Rev 1999 Sep;57(9 Pt 1):297.
High-glycemic index foods, hunger, and obesity: is there a connection? Roberts SB. **Nutr Rev** 2000 Jun;58(6):163–9 (57 ref.)
The low glycemic index diet: not yet ready for prime time [letter; comment] Saltzman E. **Nutr Rev** 1999 Sep;57(9 Pt 1):297. Comment on: Nutr Rev 1999 Sep;57(9 Pt 1):273–6.
Not fade away—the glycemic index. McLaren DS. **Nutrition** 2000 Feb;16(2):151–2
Observations on tonotopic organization within the rat inferior colliculus using 2-deoxy-D[1-3H] glucose. Coleman JR, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1982 Nov-Dec; 90(6):795–800
Accurate localization of an insulinoma by preoperative selective intra-arterial calcium injection and intraoperative glucose monitoring. Iwanaka T, et al. **Pediatr Surg Int** 2000; 16(1-2):118–20
Environmental stress modifies glycemic control and diabetes onset in type 2 diabetes prone Otsuka Long Evans Tokushima Fatty (OLETF) rats. Kai K, et al. **Physiol Behav** 2000 Feb;68(4):445–52
Effects of restricted food access on diurnal fluctuation of behaviors and biochemical functions in hereditary microphthalmic rats. Tanaka H, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1999 Aug;67(2):167–72
Local vasodilatation with metacholine, but not with nitroprusside, increases forearm glucose uptake. Sarabi M, et al. **Physiol Res** 1999;48(4):291–5
Guar gum effects on food intake, blood serum lipids and glucose levels of Wistar rats. Frias AC, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1998;53(1):15–28
Effect of hen age on intestinal development and glucose tolerance of the Pekin duckling. Applegate TJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 1999 Nov;78(11):1485–92
Enhanced insulin secretion and improved glucose tolerance in mice lacking CD26. Marguet D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jun 6;97(12):6874–9
Brain metabolic changes in major depressive disorder from pre- to post-treatment with paroxetine. Brody AL, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1999 Oct 11;91(3):127–39
Age- and dose-dependent glucose-induced increases in memory and attention in schizophrenia. Fucetola R, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1999 Oct 18;88(1):1–13
Glycaemic control in type 2 diabetes: the impact of body weight, beta-cell function and patient education. Chan WB, et al. **QJM** 2000 Mar;93(3):183–90
Imaging features of primary and recurrent esophageal cancer at FDG PET. Škehan SJ, et al. **Radiographics** 2000 May-Jun;20(3):713–23
Hypoglycemia in patients with renal failure. Haviv YS, et al. **Ren Fail** 2000 Mar;22(2):219–23
Non-starch polysaccharides extracted from seaweed can modulate intestinal absorption of glucose and insulin response in the pig. Vaugelade P, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 2000 Jan-Feb;40(1):33–47
Applying some UK Prospective Diabetes Study results to Switzerland: the cost-effectiveness of intensive glycaemic control with metformin versus conventional control in overweight patients with type-2 diabetes. Palmer AJ, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 2000 Jul 11; 130(27-28):1034–40
Factors influencing the frequency of fluorescence transients as markers of peri-infarct depolarizations in focal cerebral ischemia. Strong AJ, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Jan;31(1):214–22
Effects of severity of dystocia on cold tolerance and serum concentrations of glucose and cortisol in neonatal beef calves. Bellows RA, et al. **Theriogenology** 2000 Feb; 53(3):803–13
Urinary excretion of ceruloplasmin is elevated in the subjects with "borderline glucose tolerance test". Murata M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1999 May;188(1):1–10
Impairment of glucose tolerance in normal adults following a lowered carbohydrate intake. Wang PY, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1999 Sep;189(1):59–70
Tacrolimus and glucose metabolism. van Hooff JP, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Nov;31(7A):49S–50S
Regulation of glucose tolerance in patients after liver transplantation: impact of cyclosporin versus tacrolimus therapy. Konrad T, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 May 27; 69(10):2072–8
The effect of smoking on glucose homeostasis and fetal growth in pregnant women. Zarén B, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 2000;105(1):41–56
Response of one-humped camel (Camelus dromedarius) to intravenous glucagon injection and to infusion of glucose and volatile fatty acids, and the kinetics of glucagon disappearance from the blood. Abdel-Fattah M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed A** 1999 Oct;46(8):473–81
[Changes of carbohydrate metabolism in normal pregnancy and its relationship with placental lactogen concentrations] Cao X, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1998 Feb; 33(2):80–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Experimental study on hypoglycemic effect of YTY granules] Zhong H, et al. **Hunan I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1998;23(1):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Prospective study on the correlation factors of fetal macrosomia] Zhu F, et al. **Hunan I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1998;23(1):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Hemoglobin A1C determination and hemoglobinopathies: problems and strategies] Gillery P, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 2000 Jul-Aug;58(4):425–9 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Therapeutic effect of Olea europea var. oleaster leaves on carbohydrate and lipid metabolism in obese and prediabetic sand rats (Psammomys obesus)] Bennani-Kabchi N, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 2000 Jul;58(4):271–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Postprandial glycemic variations of pregnancy in diabetes] Fontaine P. **Diabetes Metab** 2000 Jun;26 Suppl 2:16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Is the regulation of prandial glucose important in type 2 diabetes?] Home P. **Diabetes Metab** 1999 Dec;25 Suppl 7:20–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Mechanisms for weight gain during blood glucose normalization] Laville M, et al. **Diabetes Metab** 2000 Jun; 26 Suppl 3:42–5 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Glycemic cycles in type 2 diabetes: lost past or back to the future?] Monnier L, et al. **Diabetes Metab** 1999 Dec; 25(6):526–31 (25 ref.) **(Fre)**
[How to measure glycemic instability?] Selam JL. **Diabetes Metab** 2000 Apr;26(2):148–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The impact of regulation of postprandial glucose in practice] Vergès B. **Diabetes Metab** 1999 Dec;25 Suppl 7:22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effect of fasting on glycemia and proteinemia in young and adult rats] el Fazaâ S, et al. **Tunis Med** 1999 Oct; 77(10):534–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Glucose uptake in malignant tumors of the head and neck] Reisser C, et al. **HNO** 1999 Aug;47(8):712–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[High HbA1c level in presence of good blood glucose control] Scherbaum W. **Internist (Berl)** 2000 Sep; 41(9):915–6 **(Ger)**
[Risk of complications in the diabetic patient. Postprandial blood glucose peaks as deciding factor (news)] **MMW Fortschr Med** 2000 Jul 6;142(26-27):54–5 **(Ger)**
[Taking the peak out of blood pressure. Diabetics can also live spontaneously] **MMW Fortschr Med** 1999 Dec 9; 141(49-50):66–7 **(Ger)**
[Regulating blood pressure and energy metabolism... vital for prognosis of diabetic patients] **MMW Fortschr Med** 2000 Jan 20;142(3):35–6 **(Ger)**
[Practice tips for modern insulin therapy. "Bed time insulins without adverse morning aftereffect"] Bottermann P. **MMW Fortschr Med** 1999 Dec 2;141(48):40–2 **(Ger)**
[Intensified insulin therapy. References for general practice for increased control] Dreyer M. **MMW Fortschr Med** 2000 May 25;142(21):42–4, 46, 48 passim (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[New trend in type 2 diabetes moves toward short-term insulins! Better metabolic control, less weight gain] Renner R. **MMW Fortschr Med** 2000 May 25;142(21):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[New European guidelines for type 2 diabetic patients. Vascular protection instead of blood glucose cosmetic management (news)] Wepner U. **MMW Fortschr Med** 1999 Oct 21;141(42):10–1 **(Ger)**
[(18F)-2-fluorodeoxyglucose PET. Prospects for secondary prevention of mouth cavity carcinoma] Kunkel M, et al. **Mund Kiefer Gesichtschir** 2000 Mar;4(2):105–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Blood glucose and stroke] Nagi M, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1999 Oct;70(10):944–9 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Metabolic control in children and adolescents with diabetes mellitus type I in Berne: a cross-sectional study] Flück CE, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1999 Nov 6; 129(44):1650–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[What you always wanted to know about HbA1c] Stettler C, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 2000 Jul 1; 130(26):993–1005 (131 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sulfonylureas and daily blood glucose profiles in elderly diabetics] Oba K, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1999 Oct;36(10):715–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The evolution of glucose metabolic parameters in patients with chronic myocardial infarct who have undergone physical training] Mitu F, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1997 Jan-Jun; 101(1-2):82–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Informational assets of glucose tolerance test in evaluation of endurance to psychoemotional stress] Nagornev SN, et al. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1999;33(5):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The state of dog's metabolism after long interval after oxide tritium administration] Kalistratova VS, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 2000 Mar-Apr;40(2):212–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Metabolic effects of berlipril-5 in patients with non-insulin dependent diabetes mellitus and arterial hypertension] Ametov AS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1999;71(10):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Metabolic effects of quinapril in hepertensive patients] Zonis Bla, et al. **Ter Arkh** 2000;72(1):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Dietary fiber in industrial tomato residue and its effects on glycaemic response and seric cholesterol in rats] Alvarado M, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1999 Jun;49(2):138–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Combination treatment with insulin and metformin in type 2 diabetes. Improves glycemic control and prevents weight gain] Hermann LS, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Dec 15; 96(50):5616–9 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Enhancement of memory in Alzheimer disease with insulin and somatostatin, but not glucose. Craft S, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1999 Dec;56(12):1135–40
Persistent hypoglycemia induced by continuous insulin infusion in broiler chickens. Akiba Y, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1999 Dec;40(5):701–5
Hypothalamic orexin expression: modulation by blood glucose and feeding. Cai XJ, et al. **Diabetes** 1999 Nov; 48(11):2132–7
Failure of physiological plasma glucose excursions to entrain high-frequency pulsatile insulin secretion in type 2 diabetes. Hollingdal M, et al. **Diabetes** 2000 Aug;49(8):1334–40
Does insulin play a role in cardiovascular autonomic regulation? [editorial; comment] Sima AA. **Diabetes Care** 2000 Jun;23(6):724–5 (21 ref.). Comment on: Diabetes Care 2000 Jun;23(6):826–30.
Does instantaneous blood glucose affect vibration perception threshold measurement using biothesiometer? Damci T, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1999 Oct;46(1):19–22
Glucose challenge stimulates reactive oxygen species (ROS) generation by leucocytes. Mohanty P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Aug;85(8):2970–3
Involvement of adenosine triphosphate-sensitive K+ channels in glucose-sensing in the rat solitary tract nucleus. Dallaporta M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Jan 7; 278(1-2):77–80
The effect of insulin and glucose on the plasma concentration of Alzheimer's amyloid precursor protein. Boyt AA, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;95(3):727–34
Potential new treatments for type 2 diabetes. Bailey CJ. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 2000 Jul;21(7):259–65 (75 ref.)
[Specific effect of postprandial glycemic peaks on HBA1c and angiopathy] Avignon A, et al. **Diabetes Metab** 2000 Jun;26 Suppl 2:12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD GLUCOSE SELF-MONITORING

Management of glycemia in type 2 diabetes. Buse JB. **Clin Cornerstone** 1998;1(3):39–57 (2 ref.)
Technical skills in chronically ill children [editorial; comment] Cohn RC, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 2000 Jun; 39(6):347–9. Comment on: Clin Pediatr (Phila) 2000 Jun;39(6):337–45. Comment on: Clin Pediatr (Phila) 2000 Jun;39(6):351–7.
Blood glucose monitoring skills in children with Type I diabetes [see comments] Perwien AR, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 2000 Jun;39(6):351–7. Comment in: Clin Pediatr (Phila) 2000 Jun;39(6):347–9.
Effect of data management on a central server on HbA1c levels in insulin-requiring patients [letter] Davidson MB, et al. **Diabetes Care** 2000 May;23(5):706–7
Self-monitoring of blood glucose: language and financial barriers in a managed care population with diabetes. Karter AJ, et al. **Diabetes Care** 2000 Apr;23(4):477–83
Blood-glucose self-monitoring in insulin treated type 2

diabetes mellitus a cross-sectional study with an intervention group. Schiel R, et al. **Diabetes Metab** 1999 Sep;25(4):334–40

Outcomes of a community pharmacy-based diabetes monitoring program [see comments] Berringer R, et al. **J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash)** 1999 Nov–Dec;39(6):791–7. Comment in: J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash) 1999 Nov–Dec;39(6):724–5.

[How I assess ... home glycemic control in diabetic patients] Scheen AJ. **Rev Med Liege** 1999 Nov;54(11):893–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Self-treatment instruction of patients with type 1 diabetes. Report from hospitals belonging to Working Group for Structured Diabetes Therapy (ASD) in Germany 1998] Müller UA, et al. **Med Klin** 2000 Jul 15;95(7):359–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Living with diabetes. Diagnostic series: Blood glucose self-control] Janssen K. **MMW Fortschr Med** 2000 Apr 27;142(17):38 **(Ger)**

[Blood glucose self-measurement and the glycemia mean in diabetes mellitus patients (letter; comment)] Orozco Beltrán D, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1999 Oct 31;24(7):436–7. Comment on: Aten Primaria 1999 Feb 15;23(2):82–6. **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Cost effectiveness of an intensive blood glucose control policy in patients with type 2 diabetes: economic analysis alongside randomised controlled trial (UKPDS 41). United Kingdom Prospective Diabetes Study Group. Gray A, et al. **BMJ** 2000 May 20;320(7246):1373–8

INSTRUMENTATION

Inference of blood glucose concentrations from subcutaneous glucose concentrations: applications to glucose biosensors. Freeland AC, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1999 Jul–Aug; 27(4):525–37

Point-of-care glucose testing: effects of critical care variables, influence of reference instruments, and a modular glucose meter design. Louie RF, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 Feb;124(2):257–66

Correlation of fingerstick blood glucose measurements with GlucoWatch biographer glucose results in young subjects with type 1 diabetes. Garg SK, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1999 Oct;22(10):1708–14

Effects of exposure at an altitude of 3,000 m on performance of glucose meters [letter] Pecchio O, et al. **Diabetes Care** 2000 Jan;23(1):129–31

The MiniMed Continuous Glucose Monitoring System (CGMS). Mastrototaro J. **J Pediatr Endocrinol Metab** 1999; 12 Suppl 3:751–8 (19 ref.)

Noninvasive glucose monitoring: comprehensive clinical results. Cygnus Research Team. Tamada JA, et al. **JAMA** 1999 Nov 17;282(19):1839–44

Sensitive glucose sensing in diabetes. Pickup J. **Lancet** 2000 Feb 5;355(9202):426–7

[Should one wait for a blood glucose meter?] Drouin P, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 2000;:211–25 (44 ref.) **(Fre)**

METHODS

Correlation of fingerstick blood glucose measurements with GlucoWatch biographer glucose results in young subjects with type 1 diabetes. Garg SK, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1999 Oct;22(10):1708–14

Conventional versus intensive diabetes therapy in children with type 1 diabetes: effects on memory and motor speed [see comments] Hershey T, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1999 Aug; 22(8):1318–24. Comment in: Diabetes Care 1999 Aug;22(8):1239–41.

Noninvasive glucose monitoring. Gibbons GR, et al. **J Fam Pract** 2000 Feb;49(2):110–1

[Continuous monitoring of blood glucose by non-invasive methods] Heinemann L. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 2000;:75–86 (24 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Blood glucose monitoring by inverse iontophoresis] Potts RO. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 2000;:67–74 (11 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Continuous measurement of blood glucose: invasive methods using glucose capture] Reach G, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 2000;:53–66 (85 ref.) **(Fre)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Diabetes Fear of Injecting and Self-Testing Questionnaire: a psychometric evaluation. Mollema ED, et al. **Diabetes Care** 2000 Jun;23(6):765–9

Response to hypo- and hyperglycemia in adolescents with type I diabetes. Johnson SB, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 2000 Apr–May;25(3):171–8

What diagnostic devices do: the case of blood sugar measurement. Mol A. **Theor Med Bioeth** 2000 Jan; 21(1):9–22

[Narcissistic regulation and metabolic control in type-II diabetics] Kruse J, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 2000 Feb;50(2):63–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Noninvasive glucose monitoring. Gibbons GR, et al. **J Fam Pract** 2000 Feb;49(2):110–1

Patient education to users of oral hypoglycemic agents: the perspective of Dutch community pharmacists. Timmer JW, et al. **Pharm World Sci** 1999 Oct;21(5):200–4

[How to measure glycemic instability?] Selam JL. **Diabetes Metab** 2000 Apr;26(2):148–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Bayesian analysis of blood glucose time series from diabetes home monitoring. Bellazzi R, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 2000 Jul;47(7):971–5

UTILIZATION

[Blood glucose self-monitoring (BGSM): an evaluation of its prescription and results in type-2 diabetes. The Research Group in Primary Care of Tortosa] Clua Espuny JL, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1999 Oct 15;24(6):316–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD GROUP INCOMPATIBILITY

A case of IgA nephropathy after ABO-incompatible living kidney transplantation. Takeuchi O, et al. **Clin Transplant** 1999;13 Suppl 1:38–42

Relative sensitivity of direct antiglobulin test, antibody's elution and flow cytometry in the serologic diagnosis of immune hemolytic transfusion reactions. Alvarez A, et al. **Haematologica** 2000 Feb;85(2):186–8

ABO-incompatible pediatric kidney transplantation in a single-center trial. Ohta T, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 2000 Jan; 14(1):1–5

ABO-incompatible bone marrow transplantation: the transfusion of incompatible plasma may exacerbate regimen-related toxicity [letter; comment] [see comments] Benjamin RJ, et al. **Transfusion** 1999 Nov–Dec; 39(11–12):1273–4. Comment on: Transfusion 1999 Feb;39(2):179–87. Comment in: Transfusion 1999 Nov–Dec;39(11–12):1155–9.

Processing of major ABO-incompatible bone marrow for transplantation by using dextran sedimentation. Tsang KS, et al. **Transfusion** 1999 Nov–Dec;39(11–12):1212–9

Glomerular changes in a 1-year posttransplant protocol biopsy as a useful predictive indicator in ABO-incompatible kidney transplantation. Aikawa A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 2000 Mar;32(2):301–5

Successful interspousal swap of ABO incompatible living donor kidneys. Klein T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 2000 Jun; 32(4):688–9

Comparative study of antibody removal before pig-to-baboon and human ABO-incompatible renal transplantation. Kobayashi T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 2000 Aug;32(5):1097

Immunohistological study on the graft following all O- and xenotransplantation in recipients with preformed antibody. Morozumi K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 2000 Aug;32(5):841–2

Efficacy of tacrolimus in ABO-incompatible kidney transplantation: clinicopathological aspect of humoral rejection. Saito K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Nov; 31(7):2851–2

Anti-AB titer changes in patients with ABO incompatibility after living related kidney transplantations: survey of 101 cases to determine whether splenectomies are necessary for successful transplantation. Ishida H, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 Aug 27;70(4):681–5

ICAM-1 deficiency suppresses host allosensitization and rejection of MHC-disparate corneal transplants. Zhu SN, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 Mar 15;69(5):1008–13

[Prevention, diagnosis and treatment of blood group immunization during pregnancy (comment) (see comments)] van Aken WG, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Dec 11;143(50):2507–10 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.). Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1999 Dec 11;143(50):2523–7. Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1999 Dec 11;143(50):2527–31. Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 2000 Feb 26;144(9):454–5. **(Dut)**

BLOOD

A chemiluminescence test for predicting the outcome of transfusing incompatible blood. Hadley A, et al. **Transfus Med** 1999 Dec;9(4):337–42

COMPLICATIONS

The outcome of pregnancy in Kell alloimmunisation. Grant SR, et al. **BJOG** 2000 Apr;107(4):481–5

Neonatal jaundice due to ABO incompatibility in Sri Lankan. Lucas GN. **Indian J Pediatr** 1996 May–Jun;63(3):381–4

Transfusion-associated graft-versus-host disease with transfusion practice in cardiac surgery. Yasuura K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 2000 Jun;41(3):377–80

Acute intravascular hemolysis secondaryto out-of-group platelet transfusion. Larsson LG, et al. **Transfusion** 2000 Aug;40(8):902–6

DIAGNOSIS

ABO hemolytic disease of the newborn: a unique constellation of findings in siblings and review of protective mechanisms in the fetal-maternal system. Waldron P, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1999;16(8):391–8

Detection of high risk pregnancies with relation to ABO haemolytic disease of newborn. Usha KK, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1998 Nov–Dec;65(6):863–5

A case for comprehensive antenatal screening for blood group antibodies. Anwar M, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1999 Oct;49(10):246–8

Errors in interpreting the pretransfusion bedside compatibility test: an experimental study. Dujardin PP, et al. **Vox Sang** 2000;78(1):37–43

[Prenatal typing of Rh- and Kell- blood group system antigens] Faas BH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Sep 4;143(36):1804–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Irregular blood group antagonisms (letter; comment)] Heringa MP, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Sep 18; 143(38):1933–4. Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1999 Jul 10;143(28):1449–52. **(Dut)**

[Two neonates with severe rhesus antagonism inspite of low values in recent tests of antibody dependent cellular cytotoxicity (ADCC)] Janssens LP, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Sep 4;143(36):1823–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Blood group incompatible pregnancy] Suzuki M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Nov;57 Suppl:645–8 (7 ref.) **(Jpn)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Gilbert's syndrome and hyperbilirubinaemia in ABO-incompatible neonates [letter] Kaplan M, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Aug 19;356(9230):652–3

[The incidence of irregular antibodies in pregnancy: a prospective study in the region of the 's-Hertogenbosch (see comments)] de Vrijer B, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Dec 11;143(50):2523–7 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1999 Dec 11;143(50):2507–10. Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 2000 Feb 26;144(9):454–5. **(Dut)**

[Blood group immunization during pregnancy in Netherlands (letter; comment)] Heringa MP, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Feb 26;144(9):454–5. Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1999 Dec 11;143(50):2507–10. Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1999 Dec 11;143(50):2523–7. Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1999 Dec 11;143(50):2527–31. **(Dut)**

[Immunologic risk analysis of blood transfusion: 1991–1998] Rouger P, et al. **Transfus Clin Biol** 2000 Feb;7(1):9–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Passenger lymphocyte syndrome with severe hemolytic anemia due to an anti-Jk(a) after allogeneic PBPC transplantation. Leo A, et al. **Transfusion** 2000 Jun; 40(6):632–6

GENETICS

Neonatal alloimmune neutropenia in premature monozygous twins. Felix JK, et al. **Pediatrics** 2000 Aug;106(2 Pt 1):340–2

HISTORY

The second century of ABO: and now for something completely different [editorial; comment] Heal JM, et al. **Transfusion** 1999 Nov–Dec;39(11–12):1155–9. Comment on: Transfusion 1999 Nov–Dec;39(11–12):1273–4.

IMMUNOLOGY

ABO hemolytic disease of the newborn: a unique constellation of findings in siblings and review of protective mechanisms in the fetal-maternal system. Waldron P, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1999;16(8):391–8

Severe hemolytic reaction due to anti-JK3. Marshall CS, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1999 Oct;123(10):949–51

Anti-A isoagglutinin as a risk factor for the development of pure red cell aplasia after major ABO-incompatible allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Lee JH, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 2000 Jan;25(2):179–84

Peritubular capillary deposition of C4d complement fragment in ABO-incompatible renal transplantation with humoral rejection. Onitsuka S, et al. **Clin Transplant** 1999;13 Suppl 1:33–7

A limited number of HLA epitopes are recognized from HLA class I-specific antibodies detected in the serum of sensitized patients. Papassavas AC, et al. **Hum Immunol** 2000 Jul;61(7):705–10

[The incidence of irregular antibodies in pregnancy: a prospective study in the region of the 's-Hertogenbosch (see comments)] de Vrijer B, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Dec 11;143(50):2523–7 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1999 Dec 11;143(50):2507–10. Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 2000 Feb 26;144(9):454–5. **(Dut)**

[Blood group immunization during pregnancy in Netherlands (letter; comment)] Heringa MP, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Feb 26;144(9):454–5. Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1999 Dec 11;143(50):2507–10. Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1999 Dec 11;143(50):2523–7. Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1999 Dec 11;143(50):2527–31. **(Dut)**

PATHOLOGY

A case of ABO-incompatible renal transplant patient with non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus; long-standing observation of serial glomerular change by protocol biopsy.

Miyagi M, et al. **Clin Transplant** 1999;13 Suppl 1:43–7

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Efficacy of leucocyte filters during transfusions in preventing the development of anti-HLA antibodies. Kurul S, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1998 Sep–Oct;65(5):729–34

A chemiluminescence test for predicting the outcome of transfusing incompatible blood. Hadley A, et al. **Transfus Med** 1999 Dec;9(4):337–42

Improvement in transfusion safety using a specially designed transfusion wristband [see comments] Lau FY, et al. **Transfus Med** 2000 Jun;10(2):121–4. Comment in: Transfus Med 2000 Jun;10(2):95–6.

Quality of transfusion practice beyond the blood transfusion laboratory is essential to prevent ABO-incompatible death [editorial; comment] Voak D, et al. **Transfus Med** 2000 Jun;10(2):95–6. Comment on: Transfus Med 2000 Jun;10(2):117–20. Comment on: Transfus Med 2000 Jun;10(2):121–4.

Camouflaged blood cells: low-technology bioengineering for transfusion medicine? Scott MD, et al. **Transfus Med Rev** 2000 Jan;14(1):53–63 (44 ref.)

Efficacy of double filtration plasmapheresis pretreatment in clinical ABO-incompatible transplantation and experimental pig-to-baboon xenotransplantation. Kobayashi T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 2000 Feb;32(1):57

[Irregular blood group antagonisms (letter; comment)] Heringa MP, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Sep 18; 143(38):1933–4. Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1999 Jul 10;143(28):1449–52. **(Dut)**

THERAPY

Sickle-cell disease not identified by newborn screening because of prior transfusion [see comments] Reed W, et al. **J Pediatr** 2000 Feb;136(2):248–50. Comment in: J Pediatr 2000 Feb;136(2):145–6.

Management of pregnancies complicated by anti-Kell isoimmunization. McKenna DS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 May;93(5 Pt 1):667–73

Intra-amniotic bleeding and fetal echogenic bowel. Petrikovsky B, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 May;93(5 Pt 1):684–6

BLOOD GROUPING AND CROSSMATCHING

Prolonged cold ischemia time obviates the benefits of 0 HLA mismatches in renal transplantation. Lee CM, et al. **Arch Surg** 2000 Sep;135(9):1016–9; discussion 1019–20

Graft-versus-host disease and donor-directed hemagglutinin titers after ABO-mismatched related and unrelated marrow allografts: evidence for a graft-versus-plasma cell effect. Mielcarek M, et al. **Blood** 2000 Aug 1;96(3):1150–6

DNA typing in cases of blood chimerism. Milde A, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1999;112(5):333–5

Does the donor-recipient ABO blood group compatibility status predict subsequent lung transplantation outcomes? Yu NC, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1999 Aug; 18(8):764–8

Blood type discrepancies on military identification cards and tags: a readiness concern in the U.S. Army. Rentas FJ, et al. **Mil Med** 1999 Nov;164(11):785–7

Unusual results due to transfused blood. Davidson AK, et al. **Sci Justice** 1999 Jul–Sep;39(3):179–80

Developments in pretransfusion testing and compatibility testing. Oberman HA. **Transfusion** 2000 Feb;40(2):134

Pretransfusion testing without serologic crossmatch: approaches to ensure patient safety. Kuriyan M, et al. **Vox Sang** 2000;78(2):113–8

[Problem-solving in immunohematology: interpretation of ABO typing and its difficulties] Chiaroni J, et al. **Transfus Clin Biol** 2000 Feb;7(1):84–95 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunologic risk analysis of blood transfusion: 1991–1998] Rouger P, et al. **Transfus Clin Biol** 2000 Feb;7(1):9–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The field of erythrocyte immunohematology] Rouger P. **Transfus Clin Biol** 2000 Jun;7 Suppl 1:36s–39s (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Some aspects in preparation and use of wide spectrum antiglobulin sera in forensic medical studies] Kolokolva GP. **Sud Med Ekspert** 2000 Jul–Aug;43(4):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

One antigen mismatched related donor bone marrow transplant in a patient with acute lymphoblastic leukaemia and beta-thalassaemia major: potential cure of both marrow disorders. Kottaridis PD, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 2000 Mar;25(6):677–8

HISTORY

Genetic landmarks through philately--Karl Landsteiner: the father of blood grouping. Chudley AE. **Clin Genet** 2000 Apr;57(4):267–9

Karl Landsteiner and the first human marker locus. Owen R. **Genetics** 2000 Jul;155(3):995–8

[Amazing epic of blood transfusion...] Desiron Q. **Rev Med Liege** 2000 Jan;55(1):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Evaluation of polyethylene terephthalate for ABO and Rh typing and alloantibody screening. Anderson DR, et al. **Transfusion** 2000 Jun;40(6):669–72

A fully automated blood typing system for hospital transfusion services. ABS2000 Study Group. Sandler SG, et al. **Transfusion** 2000 Feb;40(2):201–7

METHODS

Fetal RhD genotyping from maternal plasma. Lo YM. **Ann Med** 1999 Oct;31(5):308–12 (48 ref.)

Monoclonal reagents for rhesus-D typing of Irish patients and donors: a review. Williams M. **Br J Biomed Sci** 2000; 57(2):142–9

Blood crossmatching for burn surgery: potential for reduced wastage using a modified dye formula. Drew PJ, et al. **Burns** 1999 Nov;25(7):651–4

Blood compatibility of particulate carriers investigated by cell electrophoresis and particle electrophoresis: a preliminary report. Sestier C, et al. **Electrophoresis** 2000 Jan;21(2):307–10

Discordance between fetal RhD typing using molecular methods and neonatal typing with serology. Van Den Veyver IB, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1999;48(4):229–31

A sandwich enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for ABO blood typing of semen by using anti-p 84 monoclonal antibody as a marker of blood group substance in semen. Sato I, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 2000 Jul;45(4):795–800

HPA-1, 3, 5 genotyping to establish a typed platelet donor panel. Verran J, et al. **Pathology** 2000 May;32(2):89–93

Hematopoietic stem-cell transplantation using unrelated cord-blood versus matched sibling marrow in pediatric bone marrow failure syndrome: one center's experience. Shaw PH, et al. **Pediatr Transplant** 1999 Nov;3(4):315–21

Ultraviolet and visible light spectrophotometric approach to blood typing: objective analysis by agglutination index. Narayanan S, et al. **Transfusion** 1999 Oct;39(10):1051–9

Errors in interpreting the pretransfusion bedside compatibility test: an experimental study. Dujardin PP, et al. **Vox Sang** 2000;78(1):37–43

[Improvement of absorption-elution test using commercially available anti-A, anti-B monoclonal antibodies--ABO blood typing from hair samples] Ohmori T, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1999 Nov;53(3):338–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cross matching test] Kitamura K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Nov; 57 Suppl:627–30 (1 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Determination of ABO blood groups in bone tissue] Barsegiants LO, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 2000 Mar–Apr; 43(2):29–30 **(Rus)**

[Canine blood admixture as cause of probable errors in practical forensic medical expert evaluation of material evidences] Burago IuI, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 2000 Mar–Apr;43(2):31 **(Rus)**

[Use of proteases to improve the sensitivity of ABO antigen detection by absorption-elution test in analysis of human excretion traces] Sakharov RS, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1999 Nov–Dec;42(6):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Policies and procedures related to weak D phenotype testing and Rh immune globulin administration. Results from supplementary questions to the Comprehensive Transfusion Medicine Survey of the College of American Pathologists. Domen RE. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 Aug; 124(8):1118–21

[Analytical validation in erythrocyte immunohematology] Mannessier L, et al. **Transfus Clin Biol** 2000 Jun;7 Suppl 1:51s–54s (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Policies and procedures related to weak D phenotype testing and Rh immune globulin administration. Results from supplementary questions to the Comprehensive Transfusion Medicine Survey of the College of American Pathologists. Domen RE. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 Aug; 124(8):1118–21

TRENDS

[Evolving methods in immunohematology] Chiaroni J, et al. **Transfus Clin Biol** 2000 Jun;7 Suppl 1:44s–50s (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Trends in erythrocyte immunohematology reagents] Le Pennec PY. **Transfus Clin Biol** 2000 Jun;7 Suppl 1:40s–43s (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

In-house canine and feline blood typing. Feldman BF. **J Am Anim Hosp Assoc** 1999 Nov–Dec;35(6):455–6 (4 ref.)

An accidental transfusion of a type A kitten with type B blood causes a transient switch from blood type A to B. Niggemeier A, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 2000 Mar–Apr; 14(2):214–6

BLOOD GROUPS

see related
CONSANGUINITY
COOMBS' TEST
ISOANTIBODIES
ISOANTIGENS
PATERNITY

Quantitative analysis of XG blood group and CD99 antigens on human red cells. Fouchet C, et al. **Immunogenetics** 2000 Jul;51(8–9):688–94

[On basic blood phenotype of Japanese] Nagao N. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Nov;57 Suppl:577–81 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

[Evolving methods in immunohematology] Chiaroni J, et al. **Transfus Clin Biol** 2000 Jun;7 Suppl 1:44s–50s (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Trends in erythrocyte immunohematology reagents] Le Pennec PY. **Transfus Clin Biol** 2000 Jun;7 Suppl 1:40s–43s (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Analytical validation in erythrocyte immunohematology] Mannessier L, et al. **Transfus Clin Biol** 2000 Jun;7 Suppl 1:51s–54s (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

The incidence of unexpected antibodies in blood products collected at a military donor center. Plumbley JA, et al. **Mil Med** 1999 Oct;164(10):705–6

CLASSIFICATION

Summary of the clinical significance of blood group alloantibodies. Reid ME, et al. **Semin Hematol** 2000 Apr; 37(2):197–216 (4 ref.)

GENETICS

Applications of molecular genotyping to immunohaematology. Reid ME, et al. **Br J Biomed Sci** 1999;56(2):145–52 (80 ref.)

Red cell antigen, serum protein, and red cell enzyme polymorphisms in inhabitants of the Jimi Valley, Western Highlands, New Guinea. Mourant AE, et al. **Hum Genet** 1981;59(1):77–80

Equal distribution of congenital blood cell chimerism in dizygotic triplets after in-vitro fertilization. Kühl-Burmeister R, et al. **Hum Reprod** 2000 May; 15(5):1200–4

Structure and expression of the mouse homologue of the XK gene. Collec E, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1999 Oct; 50(1–2):16–21

Molecular analysis of Duffy, Yt and Colton blood groups in Taiwanese, Filipinos and Thais. Peng CT, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 2000 Feb; 16(2):63–7

Further tests for genetic linkages of three morphological traits, three blood groups, and break points of two chromosome translocations on chromosome one in the chicken. Bitgood JJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 2000 Mar;79(3):293–5

Terminology for blood group antigens and genes-historical origins and guidelines in the new millennium. Garratty G, et al. **Transfusion** 2000 Apr;40(4):477–89

Molecular basis of Cromer blood group antigens. Lublin DM, et al. **Transfusion** 2000 Feb;40(2):208–13

Differentiation of autologous ABO, RHD, RHCE, KEL, JK, and FY blood group genotypes by analysis of peripheral blood samples of patients who have recently received multiple transfusions. Rozman P, et al. **Transfusion** 2000 Aug;40(8):936–42

[Blood-group genotyping by constant denaturing gel electrophoresis (CDGE)] Takada-Matsuzaki Y, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1999 Nov;53(3):330–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

HISTORY

Karl Landsteiner: blood groups foreseen? Hammerschmidt DE. **J Lab Clin Med** 2000 Feb;135(2):216

IMMUNOLOGY

Evaluation of the enzyme test for the detection of clinically significant red blood cell antibodies during pregnancy. Hundrić-Haspl Z, et al. **Acta Med Croatica** 1999; 53(3):125–8

High-level, stable expression of blood group antigens in a heterologous system. Yazdanbakhsh K, et al. **Am J Hematol** 2000 Mar;63(3):114–24

Blood group antigen expression in the rat colon I. age-dependent and region-related changes. Mak KM, et al. **Anat Rec** 2000 Aug 1;259(4):395–404

Blood group antigen expression in the rat colon II. Modulation by dietary ethanol consumption. Mak KM, et al. **Anat Rec** 2000 Aug 1;259(4):405–12

Immunoreactivity of common red blood cell antigens in cytoskeleton-free red blood cell microvesicles. Jaime-Pérez JC, et al. **Arch Med Res** 2000 Mar–Apr; 31(2):169–71

Detection of anti-Yta antibodies using a sensitive and specific enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Geen J, et al. **Br J Biomed Sci** 1999;56(2):128–33

Haemolytic disease of the newborn caused by anti-c, anti-E and anti-Fya antibodies: report of five cases. Babinszki A, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1999 Jun;19(6):533–6

Summary of the clinical significance of blood group alloantibodies. Reid ME, et al. **Semin Hematol** 2000 Apr; 37(2):197–216 (4 ref.)

BLOOD GROUPS

A murine monoclonal antibody against Kx protein which reacts also with beta-spectrin. Carbonnet F, et al. **Transfus Med** 2000 Jun;10(2):145–54

Terminology for blood group antigens and genes–historical origins and guidelines in the new millennium. Garratty G, et al. **Transfusion** 2000 Apr;40(4):477–89

Hemolytic transfusion reaction due to anti-Tc(a). Kowalski MA, et al. **Transfusion** 1999 Sep;39(9):948–50

Amino acid substitutions in human erythroid protein band 3 account for the low-incidence antigens NFLD and BOW. McManus K, et al. **Transfusion** 2000 Mar;40(3):325–9

MAM: a "new" high-incidence antigen found on multiple cell lines. Montgomery WM Jr, et al. **Transfusion** 2000 Sep; 40(9):1132–9

RBC antibody persistence. Schonewille H, et al. **Transfusion** 2000 Sep;40(9):1127–31

Terminology for red cell surface antigens. ISBT Working Party Oslo Report. International Society of Blood Transfusion. Daniels GL, et al. **Vox Sang** 1999;77(1):52–7

[The incidence of irregular antibodies in pregnancy: a prospective study in the region of the 's-Hertogenbosch (see comments)] de Vrijer B, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Dec 11;143(50):2523–7 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1999 Dec 11;143(50):2507–10. Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 2000 Feb 26;144(9):454–5. **(Dut)**

[Blood group immunization: results of treatment of fetal anemia with intra-uterine intravascular blood transfusion in the Netherlands, 1987–1995 (see comments)] van Kamp IL, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Dec 11; 143(50):2527–31 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1999 Dec 11;143(50):2507–10. Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 2000 Feb 26;144(9):454–5. **(Dut)**

[Xg blood group system and anti-Xga antibody] Kawaguchi H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Nov;57 Suppl:623–4 (11 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Ii blood group system] Sasaki M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Nov;57 Suppl:615–7 (7 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The Oka antigen and anti-Oka] Tsubaki Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Nov;57 Suppl:625–6 (8 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Diego blood group system] Tsuneyama H. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Nov;57 Suppl:612–4 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Tissue distribution of histo-blood group antigens. Ravn V, et al. **APMIS** 2000 Jan;108(1):1–28 (188 ref.)

Time-course expression of polypeptides carrying blood group antigens during human erythroid differentiation. Bony V, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1999 Nov;107(2):263–74

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of blood group antigens in infectious diseases. Rios M, et al. **Semin Hematol** 2000 Apr;37(2):177–85 (73 ref.)

BLOOD LOSS, POSTOPERATIVE see **POSTOPERATIVE HEMORRHAGE**

BLOOD LOSS, SURGICAL

see related
HEMOSTASIS, SURGICAL

The effect of hypertension on the response to blood loss in a rodent model. Sinert R, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 2000 Apr;7(4):318–26

Mild hypothermia does not increase blood loss during total hip arthroplasty. Johansson T, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1999 Nov;43(10):1005–10

Comparison of hypotensive epidural anaesthesia and spinal anaesthesia on blood loss and coagulation during and after total hip arthroplasty. Niemi TT, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 2000 Apr;44(4):457–64

Tonsillectomy and adenotomy as a one day procedure? Peeters A, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1999;53(2):91–7 (24 ref.)

Jehovah's witnesses and bloodless surgery [letter; comment] Muramoto O. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jan;182(1 Pt 1):251. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1999 Jun;180(6 Pt 1):1491–8.

Ultrasonographic assessment of the risk of injury to branches of the middle hepatic vein during laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Misawa T, et al. **Am J Surg** 1999 Nov; 178(5):418–21

What is the risk of aspirin withdrawal in the surgical patient? [letter] Fry RA. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 2000 Apr; 28(2):227–8

Endoluminal abdominal aortic aneurysm repair complicated by intracardiac guidewire placement and massive transfusion. Sutton DC, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Jul; 91(1):89–91

Extreme intraoperative blood loss and hemodilution in a Jehovah's Witness: new aspects in postoperative management. Neff TA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Dec; 91(6):1949–51

Abciximab and bleeding during coronary surgery: results from the EPILOG and EPISTENT trials. Improve Long-term Outcome with abciximab GP IIb/IIIa blockade. Evaluation of Platelet IIb/IIIa Inhibition in STENTing. Lincoff AM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Aug; 70(2):516–26

Effect of haemorrhage on plasma propofol concentrations in a patient undergoing orthotopic liver transplantation. Turner RJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 Aug;83(2):346–8

Acute normovolaemic haemodilution vs controlled hypotension for blood conservation [letter; comment] Wolowczyk L, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 Sep;83(3):536–7 . Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1999 Feb;82(2):170–4.

Increased operative bleeding during orthopaedic surgery in patients with type I Gaucher disease and bone involvement. Katz K, et al. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis** 1999;58(4):188–90

Undergoing cardiopulmonary bypass using enoxaparin only during a cardiac transplantation procedure. Prifti E, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 2000 Jun;17(6):760–2

Transient myocardial ischemia may occur following subendometrial vasopressin infiltration. Lurie S, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 2000 Jul;91(1):87–9

Combined administration of dextran 70 and dalteparin does not increase perioperative blood loss compared to dextran 70 alone in major orthopedic surgery. Dahl OE, et al. **Haemostasis** 1999;29(5):262–8

Analysis of blood management [letter; comment] Billote DB. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 2000 Jun;82(6):900–1. Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg Am 1999 Jan;81(1):2–10.

Acute suprachoroidal hemorrhage during phacoemulsification. Nambiar AK, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 2000 Jun;26(6):934–6

The effect of valproic acid on blood loss in patients with cerebral palsy. Chambers HG, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1999 Nov-Dec;19(6):792–5

Posterior aortoventricular bleeding after aortic valve replacement with the stentless Cryolife-O'Brien valve [letter; comment] Hvass U. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Apr;119(4 Pt 1):857–8. Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1999 May;117(5):1031–2.

Blood loss and the need for transfusion in patients who undergo partial or radical nephrectomy for renal cell carcinoma. Shvarts O, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Oct;164(4):1160–3

Bloodless surgery developments accommodate patients' choice of treatment. Carikas DA. **Med Law** 1999; 18(4):505–13 (37 ref.)

Use of the surgical blood order equation in spinal instrumentation and fusion surgery. Nuttall GA, et al. **Spine** 2000 Mar 1;25(5):602–5

Predictors of blood transfusions in spinal instrumentation and fusion surgery. Nuttall GA, et al. **Spine** 2000 Mar 1; 25(5):596–601

Blood substitutes in surgery. Cohn SM. **Surgery** 2000 Jun; 127(6):599–602 (7 ref.)

Hemostasis management by use of Hepcon/HMS: increased bleeding without increased need for blood transfusion. Beholz S, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Oct; 47(5):322–7

Is there any influence of the protein C system on perioperative blood loss in total knee or hip arthroplasty? Grossmann R, et al. **Thromb Res** 2000 Sep 1;99(5):473–5

Perioperative red cell salvage: a case for implementing the 1995 consensus statement. Desmond M, et al. **Transfus Med** 1999 Sep;9(3):265–8 (13 ref.)

Infected and malignant fields are an absolute contraindication to intraoperative cell salvage: fact or fiction? Thomas MJ. **Transfus Med** 1999 Sep;9(3):269–78 (83 ref.)

Cost-effectiveness of epoetin and autologous blood donationin reducing allogeneic blood transfusions incoronary artery bypass graft surgery. Marchetti M, et al. **Transfusion** 2000 Jun;40(6):673–81

Plasma levels of eicosanoids after transfusion of intraoperatively salvaged blood. Jacobi K, et al. **Vox Sang** 2000;78(1):31–6

[Complications of osteotomy of vertebral arch and body in kyphosis] Wang D, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 Dec;35(12):722–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Direct autotransfusion systems deliver blood of inadequate quality] Rosolski T, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 2000 Jan; 35(1):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of hemodynamic parameters of blood loss in orthognathic surgery] Lenzen C, et al. **Mund Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1999 Nov;3(6):314–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Massive blood loss during tonsillectomy treated with selective embolization using microcoils and coaxial catheters. A case report] Salerno S, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1999 Oct;98(4):319–20 **(Ita)**

[Intraoperative autologous blood transfusion was effective in a massive blood loss during living-related donor liver transplantation] Okazaki S, et al. **Masui** 2000 Jul; 49(7):788–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two cases of extreme hemodilution caused by massive hemorrhage immediately after start of operation] Yamaguchi S, et al. **Masui** 2000 Apr;49(4):391–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Intra-operative monitoring of cardiac output during massive blood loss [letter] Nowicki RW, et al. **Anaesthesia** 2000 May;55(5):507–8

The effect of patient positioning on intraabdominal pressure and blood loss in spinal surgery. Park CK. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Sep;91(3):552–7

Blood product use in cardiac revascularization: comparison of on- and off-pump techniques. Nader ND, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Nov;68(5):1640–3

Blood loss from coronary angiography increases transfusion requirements for coronary artery bypass graft surgery. Ereth MH, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 2000 Apr; 14(2):177–81

Comparison of general and regional anesthesia for cesarean section: success rate, blood loss and satisfaction from a randomized trial. Lertakyamanee J, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1999 Jul;82(7):672–80

Anemia as a risk factor of hemorrhagic tendency during surgery. Sagesaka T, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Res** 2000 Apr;26(2):103–9

Dose-dependent inversion of the effect of prostaglandin E1 on intraosseous pressure: adequate dose for reducing blood loss during operation on bone. Kakiuchi M. **J Orthop Sci** 2000;5(3):283–7

Blood use strategies in urologic surgery. Gilbert WB, et al. **Urology** 2000 Apr;55(4):461–7 (37 ref.)

[Blood replacement in trauma surgery] Bardenheuer M, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 2000 May;103(5):389–400 (13 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Measures for allogeneic blood conservation in surgery] Mansouri Taleghani B, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 2000; 125(2):111–22 (121 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Topical use of aprotinin in coronary artery bypass surgery. Mand'ák J, et al. **Acta Medica (Hradec Kralove)** 1999; 42(4):139–44

Reduced bleeding through temporary balloon occlusion in hip and knee revision surgery. Ullmark G, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 2000 Feb;71(1):51–4

Tranexamic acid applied topically to achieve haemostasis [letter] Coker N, et al. **Anaesthesia** 2000 Jun;55(6):600–1

Antifibrinolytic therapy reduces blood loss in knee replacement surgery [letter; comment] Innerhofer P, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Aug;91(2):497–8. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1999 Dec;89(6):1382–7.

Aggressive warming reduces blood loss during hip arthroplasty. Winkler M, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Oct; 91(4):978–84

A comparative study of the postoperative allogeneic blood-sparing effect of tranexamic acid versus acute normovolemic hemodilution after total knee replacement [see comments] Zohar E, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Dec; 89(6):1382–7. Comment in: Anesth Analg 2000 Jul;91(1):244–5. Comment in: Anesth Analg 2000 Aug;91(2):497–8.

beta-adrenergic desensitization after burn excision not affected by the use of epinephrine to limit blood loss. McQuitty CK, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Aug;93(2):351–8

Comparison of blood-conservation strategies in cardiac surgery patients at high risk for bleeding. Nuttall GA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Mar;92(3):674–82

Amelioration of the bleeding tendency of preoperative aspirin after aortocoronary bypass grafting. Bidstrup BP, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Feb;69(2):541–7

Hemostatic effects of aprotinin, tranexamic acid and epsilon-aminocaproic acid in primary cardiac surgery. Casati V, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Dec;68(6):2252–6; discussion 2256–7

Management approaches to platelet-related microvascular bleeding in cardiothoracic surgery. Despotis GJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Aug;70(2 Suppl):S20–32 (180 ref.)

Bleeding from the sternal marrow can be stopped using vivostat patient-derived fibrin sealant. Kjaergard HK, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Apr;69(4):1173–5

Clinical experience in coronary bypass surgery for abciximab-treated patients. Lemmer JH Jr. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Aug;70(2 Suppl):S33–7 (22 ref.)

Controlled clinical trial of a novel hemostatic agent in cardiac surgery. The Fusion Matrix Study Group. Oz MC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 May;69(5):1376–82

Control of perigraft bleeding during ventricular assist device implantation. Schmid C, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Mar; 69(3):958–9

Recombinant factor VIIa is effective for bleeding and surgery in patients with Glanzmann thrombasthenia. Poon MC, et al. **Blood** 1999 Dec 1;94(11):3951–3

Effect of the administration of recombinant activated factor VII (rFVIIa; NovoSeven) in the management of severe uncontrolled bleeding in patients undergoing heart valve replacement surgery. Al Douri M, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 2000 Apr;11 Suppl 1:S121–7

The effect of the administration of recombinant activated factor VII (NovoSeven) on perioperative blood loss in patients undergoing transabdominal retropubic prostatectomy: the PROSE study. Friederich PW, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 2000 Apr;11 Suppl 1:S129–32

Blood loss in orthotopic liver transplantation: a retrospective analysis of transfusion requirements and the effects of autotransfusion of cell saver blood in 164 consecutive patients. Hendriks HG, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 2000 Apr;11 Suppl 1:S87–93

Use of tranexamic acid for an effective blood conservation strategy after total knee arthroplasty. Jansen AJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 Oct;83(4):596–601

Subcutaneous adrenaline infiltration in paediatric burn surgery. Beausang E, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1999 Sep; 52(6):480–1

Minimising blood loss in reduction mammoplasty by local infiltration of vasoconstrictor agents [letter] Villafane O, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1999 Jul;52(5):421–2

Effect of topical and subcutaneous epinephrine in combination with topical thrombin in blood loss during immediate near-total burn wound excision in pediatric

burned patients. Barret JP, et al. **Burns** 1999 Sep; 25(6):509–13

Staged high-dose epinephrine clysis is safe and effective in extensive tangential burn excisions in children. Sheridan RL, et al. **Burns** 1999 Dec;25(8):745–8

Prevention of presacral haemorrhage using thumb tacks. Sundaresan KT, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 1999 Jun;44(2):87–8

Interventions for preventing blood loss during the treatment of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Martin-Hirsch PL, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD001421 (8 ref.)

Fibrin sealant in preclinical and clinical studies. Jackson MR, et al. **Curr Opin Hematol** 1999 Nov;6(6):415–9 (31 ref.)

DDAVP treatment in a child with von Willebrand disease type 2M. Mauz-Körholz C, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1999 Dec; 158 Suppl 3:S174–6

A technique for dealing with the short gastric vessels during gastric surgery. Power C, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 2000 Feb;26(1):80–1

Radical hysterectomy: An anatomic evaluation of parametrial dissection. Yabuki Y, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 2000 Apr; 77(1):155–63

Epsilon aminocaproic acid in paediatric cardiac surgery to reduce postoperative blood loss. Rao BH, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 2000 Feb;111:57–61

Effects of predeposit and intentional perioperative haemodilution on blood saving program in major orthopaedic surgery. Burbi L, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1999 Sep;22(9):635–9

Technologies to minimize blood transfusion in cardiac and orthopedic surgery. Results of a practice variation survey in nine countries. International Study of Peri-operative Transfusion (ISPOT) Investigators [published erratum appears in Int J Technol Assess Health Care 2000 Winter;16(1):296] Fergusson D, et al. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1999 Fall;15(4):717–28

The use of technologies to minimize exposure to perioperative allogeneic blood transfusion in elective surgery. A survey of Canadian hospitals. Graham ID, et al. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 2000 Winter; 16(1):228–41

The use of fibrin tissue adhesive to reduce blood loss and the need for blood transfusion after total knee arthroplasty. A prospective, randomized, multicenter study. Levy O, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1999 Nov;81(11):1580–8

Aprotinin decreases exposure to allogeneic blood during primary unilateral total hip replacement. Murkin JM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 2000 May;82(5):675–84

Reduction of blood loss and transfusion requirements after coronary artery bypass grafting: similar efficacy of tranexamic acid and aprotinin in aspirin-treated patients. Bernet F, et al. **J Card Surg** 1999 Mar-Apr;14(2):92–7

Institutional variability in red blood cell conservation practices for coronary artery bypass graft surgery. Institutions of the MultiCenter Study of Perioperative Ischemia Research Group. Stover EP, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 2000 Apr;14(2):171–6

Intraoperative autotransfusion for repair of unruptured aneurysms of the infrarenal abdominal aorta. A multicenter study of 203 patients. Association Universitaire de Recherche en Chirurgie (AURC). Patra P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 2000 Jun;41(3):407–13

Pericardial patch for rapid and effective hemostasis of cardioplegia injection site. Rescigno G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 2000 Jun;41(3):405–6

Moderate controlled hypotension with sodium nitroprusside does not improve surgical conditions or decrease blood loss in endoscopic sinus surgery. Jacobi KE, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 2000 May;12(3):202–7

Blood loss and transfusion requirements in patients implanted with a mechanical circulatory support device undergoing cardiac transplantation. Wegner JA, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 2000 May;19(5):504–6

Blood loss after endoscopic strip craniectomy for craniosynostosis [letter; comment] Johnson JO, et al. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 2000 Jan;12(1):60. Comment on: J Neurosurg Anesthesiol 1999 Jul;11(3):167–72.

Neurosensory recovery after ligation of the descending palatine neurovascular bundle during Le Fort I osteotomy. Bouloux GF, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 2000 Aug; 58(8):841–5; discussion 846

The effect of hypotensive anesthesia on blood loss and operative time during Le Fort I osteotomies. Dolman RM, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 2000 Aug;58(8):834–9; discussion 840

Abdominoperineal resection by ultrasonic shears without blood loss and ligatures. Karaliotas C, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 2000 Jan;73(1):32

Tranexamic acid compared with high-dose aprotinin in primary elective heart operations: effects on perioperative bleeding and allogeneic transfusions. Casati V, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Sep;120(3):520–7

Topical use of tranexamic acid in coronary artery bypass operations: a double-blind, prospective, randomized, placebo-controlled study. De Bonis M, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Mar;119(3):575–80

The role of preoperative epoetin alfa in men undergoing radical retropubic prostatectomy. Rosenblum N, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Mar;163(3):829–33

Pharmacological strategies to decrease excessive blood loss in cardiac surgery: a meta-analysis of clinically relevant endpoints [see comments] Levi M, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Dec 4;354(9194):1940–7. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Feb 26;355(9205):753.

Comparison of two doses of aprotinin in patients receiving aspirin before coronary bypass surgery. Moran SV, et al. **Perfusion** 2000 Mar;15(2):105–10

Should aspirin be discontinued two weeks before elective surgery? [letter] Kosanin RM, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Jun;105(7):2636

Management of the dorsal vein complex during radical retropubic prostatectomy. Koch MO. **Semin Urol Oncol** 2000 Feb;18(1):33–7

Minimal blood loss living donor hepatectomy. Chen CL, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 Jun 27;69(12):2580–6

Contralateral inflow occlusion to optimize graft volume and to reduce blood loss during parenchymal dissection in living-related liver transplantation [letter; comment] Clavien PA, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 May 27;69(10):2232 . Comment on: Transplantation 1999 Sep 27;68(6):798–803.

Pretreatment with finasteride decreases perioperative bleeding associated with transurethral resection of the prostate. Hagerty JA, et al. **Urology** 2000 May;55(5):684–9

Radical cystectomy: minimizing operative blood loss with a "stapling technique". Hanash KA, et al. **Urology** 2000 Sep 1;56(3):488–91

Clinical application of a blood pressure autoregulation system during hypotensive anesthesia. Onodera H, et al. **World J Surg** 1999 Dec;23(12):1258–63

[Selective use of vascular clamps in major hepatectomy] Cherqui D, et al. **Chirurgie** 1999 Dec;124(6):632–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Liver transplantation: the problem of peroperative bleeding] Roseau E. **Presse Med** 2000 Jul 1;29(23):1289–90 **(Fre)**

[Perioperative management for total en bloc spondylectomy--the effects of preoperative embolization and hypotensive anesthesia] Taniguchi T, et al. **Masui** 2000 Feb;49(2):168–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The efficacy of using blood-saving technologies in operations on the heart and aorta] Levit AL, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 2000 May-Jun;(3):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ways to decrease blood loss during total hip joint endoprosthesis] Zhdanov GG, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 2000 May-Jun;(3):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possibilities of reducing blood loss during gynecologic operations with drugs] Križko M. **Ceska Gynekol** 1999 Jun; 64 Suppl 2:7–8 **(Slo)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

A one-centre prospective audit of peri- and postoperative blood loss and transfusion practice in patients undergoing hip or knee replacement surgery. Roberts M, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 2000 Jan;82(1):44–8

Relationship between clinical history, coagulation tests, and perioperative bleeding during tonsillectomies in pediatrics. Gabriel P, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 2000 Jun;12(4):288–91

BLOOD PATCH, EPIDURAL

Relief of postural post dural puncture headache by an epidural blood patch 12 months after dural puncture. Klepstad P. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1999 Oct;43(9):964–6

Postpartum headache after epidural blood patch: investigation and diagnosis. Stocks GM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 2000 Mar;84(3):407–10

Successful epidural blood patch in a patient with headache for 6 months after lumbar root decompression. Gentili ME, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 2000 Mar;17(3):208–10

Seven months delay for epidural blood patch in post-dural puncture headache [letter] Gerritse BM, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1999 Sep;16(9):650–1

Sumatriptan in patients with postdural puncture headache. Connelly NR, et al. **Headache** 2000 Apr;40(4):316–9

Avoidance of epidural blood patch in late postpartum eclampsia [letter] Pivalizza EG, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1999 Nov;11(7):615

Lack of efficacy of an epidural blood patch in treating abducens nerve palsy after an unintentional dura puncture. Szokol JW, et al. **Reg Anesth Pain Med** 1999 Sep-Oct; 24(5):470–2

Epidural blood patch under fluoroscopic control: non-surgical treatment of lumbar cerebrospinal fluid fistula following implantation of an intrathecal pump system. Huch K, et al. **Spinal Cord** 1999 Sep;37(9):648–52

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Epidural blood patch (EBP) and septic complication [letter; comment] Anwari JS. **Can J Anaesth** 2000 Mar; 47(3):289–90. Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1998 Feb;45(2):110–4. Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1999 Sep;46(9):878–86.

CONTRAINDICATIONS

Management of a septic patient with postdural puncture headache [letter] Roberts RG. **Anaesthesia** 2000 Jul; 55(7):720–1

BLOOD PHYSIOLOGY

Studies on the psychosomatic functioning of ill-health according to eastern and Western medicine. 2. Anxiety-affinitive constitution associated with qi, blood, and body fluid--diagnostic and therapeutic methods. Takeichi M, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1999;27(2):177–90

The Rho effector, PKN, regulates ANF gene transcription in cardiomyocytes through a serum response element. Morissette MR, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Jun;278(6):H1769–74

Essential roles of IkappaB kinases alpha and beta in serum- and IL-1-induced human VSMC proliferation. Sasu S, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Jun; 278(6):H1823–31

Comparison of hyper- and microgravity on rat muscle, organ weights and selected plasma constituents. Vasques M, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1998 Jun;69(6 Suppl):A2–8

Wet spun chitosan-collagen fibers, their chemical N-modifications, and blood compatibility. Hirano S, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 May;21(10):997–1003

Effects of changes in packed cell volume on the specific heat capacity of blood: implications for studies measuring heat exchange in extracorporeal circuits. Blake AS, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 2000 Jan;84(1):28–32

Red blood cell variables in highly trained pubescent athletes: a comparative analysis. Boyadjiev N, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 2000 Jun;34(3):200–4

Pharmacokinetics and acute tolerance of a double virus inactivated plasma derived factor VIII concentrate. Saez A, et al. **Haemophilia** 1999 Jul;5(4):260–5

Cerebrovenous blood temperature-influence of cerebral perfusion pressure changes and hyperventilation: evaluation in a porcine study and in man. Clausen T, et al. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 2000 Jan;12(1):2–9

Light-scattering properties of undiluted human blood subjected to simple shear. Steenbergen W, et al. **J Opt Soc Am A Opt Image Sci Vis** 1999 Dec; 16(12):2959–67

Porcine islets of langerhans isolated from normal and hDAF transgenic pigs elicit the same acute inflammatory reaction during exposure to human blood; inhibition of the response with soluble complement receptor 1 and heparin. Bennet W, et al. **Transplant Proc** 2000 Aug;32(5):1065

Complement regulatory proteins on human and porcine nontransgenic and hDAF transgenic islet cells: expression and role in susceptibility to lysis by human serum. Bennet W, et al. **Transplant Proc** 2000 Aug;32(5):1066

Xeno ex vivo perfusion model in immature and mature porcine lung with human red blood cells and serum. Nagata S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 2000 Aug;32(5):1142–8

Human serum induces apoptosis of isolated mouse cardiomyocytes in vitro. Shimada M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 2000 Aug;32(5):885–7

Ex vivo perfusion of swine lungs: lung function in a pig-to-human model of xenotransplantation. Wiebe K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 2000 Aug;32(5):1149–50

Damage to porcine islets of Langerhans after exposure to human blood in vitro, or after intraportal transplantation to cynomologus monkeys: protective effects of sCR1 and heparin [see comments] Bennet W, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 Mar 15;69(5):711–9. Comment in: Transplantation 2000 Mar 15;69(5):708–9.

The protective role of Kupffer cells in humoral injury of xenoperfused rat livers. Takeyama O, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 Apr 15;69(7):1283–9

Ultrasonic backscattering from porcine whole blood of varying hematocrit and shear rate under pulsatile flow. Lin YH, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1999 Sep;25(7):1151–8

[Effect of the long-term exposure of the isolated myometrium from nonpregnant rats to serum from pregnant women on its contractile activity and the beta-adrenergic reactivity] Sazanov AV, et al. **Ross Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 2000 Jan;86(1):103–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Principles of the autowave self-organization of biological fluids] Shabalin VN, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 2000;(3):45–9 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Mumefural, citric acid derivative improving blood fluidity from fruit-juice concentrate of Japanese apricot (Prunus mume Sieb. et Zucc). Chuda Y, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Mar;47(3):828–31

Quantitative detection of platelet aggregates in whole blood without fixation. Muriithi EW, et al. **Platelets** 2000 Feb; 11(1):33–7

BLOOD PLASMA see **PLASMA**

BLOOD PLASMA VOLUME see **PLASMA VOLUME**

BLOOD PLATELET COUNT see **PLATELET COUNT**

BLOOD PLATELET DISORDERS

Sebastian platelet syndrome: two Japanese families originally diagnosed with May-Hegglin anomaly. Tsuda H, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1999 Dec;70(4):290–3

BLOOD

Evaluation of platelet function with the PFA-100 system in patients with congenital defects of platelet secretion. Cattaneo M, et al. **Thromb Res** 1999 Nov 1;96(3):213–7

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Heparin-induced platelet dysfunction and cardiopulmonary

bypass. Muriithi EW, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Jun; 69(6):1827–32

COMPLICATIONS

[Dysfunction of platelets in uremia] Hryszko T, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1999;56(9):599–603 (91 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital disorders of platelet signal transduction. Rao AK, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 2000 Feb;20(2):285–9 (45 ref.)

[Gene analysis of congenital platelet disorders] Tomiyama Y. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Jun 10;89(6):1093–9 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

May–Hegglin anomaly and pregnancy. Pajor A, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1999 Aug;85(2):229–31

What is the difference between May–Hegglin anomaly and Sebastian platelet syndrome? [letter] Tsurusawa M, et al. **Int J Hematol** 2000 Jun;71(4):400–1

Sticky platelet syndrome. Mammen EF. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1999;25(4):361–5 (19 ref.)

Comparison of PFA–100 closure time and template bleeding time of patients with inherited disorders causing defective platelet function. Kerényi A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1999 Dec 15;96(6):487–92

[Platelet disorders seen in clinical practice (discussion)] Ikeda Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Jun 10; 89(6):1149–67 **(Jpn)**

[Usefulness of bleeding time] Takami H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Jun 10;89(6):1083–6 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Hemostatic defects in massive transfusion: rapid diagnosis and management. Reiss RF. **Am J Crit Care** 2000 May; 9(3):158–65; quiz 166–7 (35 ref.)

GENETICS

The gene for May–Hegglin anomaly localizes to a <1–Mb region on chromosome 22q12.3–13.1. Martignetti JA, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 2000 Apr;66(4):1449–54

Mutations of the platelet thromboxane A2 (TXA2) receptor in patients characterized by the absence of TXA2–induced platelet aggregation despite normal TXA2 binding activity. Higuchi W, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Nov;82(5):1528–31

Inherited abnormalities of platelets. Nurden AT. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Aug;82(2):468–80 (100 ref.)

[Gene analysis of congenital platelet disorders] Tomiyama Y. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Jun 10;89(6):1093–9 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Inherited abnormalities of platelets. Nurden AT. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Aug;82(2):468–80 (100 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Pathological events in platelets of Wiskott–Aldrich syndrome patients [see comments] Shcherbina A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1999 Sep;106(4):875–83. Comment in: Br J Haematol 2000 Jun;109(3):673.

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Congenital disorders of platelet signal transduction. Rao AK, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 2000 Feb;20(2):285–9 (45 ref.)

Platelets. George JN. **Lancet** 2000 Apr 29;355(9214):1531–9 (51 ref.)

Platelet dysfunction detected at high shear in patients with heart valve disease. Francis JL. **Platelets** 2000 May; 11(3):133–6

BLOOD PLATELET NUMBER see **PLATELET COUNT**

BLOOD PLATELET TRANSFUSION see **PLATELET TRANSFUSION**

BLOOD PLATELETPHERESIS see **PLATELETPHERESIS**

BLOOD PLATELETS

consider also terms at PLATELET and THROMBOCYT–

see related
PLATELET ACTIVATION
PLATELET ADHESIVENESS
PLATELET AGGREGATION
PLATELET AGGREGATION INHIBITORS
PLATELET COUNT
PLATELET FUNCTION TESTS
PLATELET TRANSFUSION
PLATELETPHERESIS
THROMBOCYTOPENIA
THROMBOCYTOSIS

Platelet supernatant promotes proliferation of auricular chondrocytes and formation of chondrocyte mass. Yang SY, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 2000 Apr;44(4):405–11

Platelets: preparations, transfusion, modifications, and substitutes. Silberman S. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1999 Oct; 123(10):889–94 (83 ref.)

Interaction between GPIbalpha and FcgammaIIA receptor in human platelets. Sun B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Dec 9;266(1):24–7

Recombinant activated factor VII (NovoSeven) treatment of platelet–related bleeding disorders. International Registry on Recombinant Factor VIIa and Congenital Platelet Disorders Group. Poon MC, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 2000 Apr;11 Suppl 1:S55–68

Laboratory investigation of platelet function. Storey RF, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1999 Oct;21(5):317–29 (83 ref.)

Inactivation of viruses, bacteria, protozoa and leukocytes in platelet and red cell concentrates. Corash L. **Dev Biol Stand** 2000;102:115–23 (58 ref.)

Indium–111 labelled platelet scintigraphy can predict the immunological origin of fever in patients on dialysis carrying a non–functioning renal allograft. Fuster D, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 2000 Mar;27(3):314–8

Potential and current development of platelet products. Rivera J, et al. **Haematologica** 1999 Jun;84:115–9 (12 ref.)

Platelet–derived nitric oxide and coronary risk factors. Ikeda H, et al. **Hypertension** 2000 Apr;35(4):904–7

Quantification of growth factor levels using a simplified method of platelet–rich plasma gel preparation. Landesberg R, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 2000 Mar;58(3):297–300; discussion 300–1

Intratumoral consumption of indium–111–labeled platelets in a child with splenic hemangioma and thrombocytopenia. Pampin C, et al. **J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 2000 May–Jun; 22(3):256–8

XIVth Platelet Meeting. 15–17 October 1999. Thuringia, Germany. Abstracts. **Platelets** 2000 Mar;11(2):111–28

Feasibility study on donor apheresis red cell and platelet simultaneous collection for blood center routine use. Kurahashi M, et al. **Ther Apher** 1999 Nov;3(4):307–9

Endothelialization of crosslinked albumin–heparin gels. Bos GW, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Dec;82(6):1757–63

Comparison between a new PVC platelet storage container (UPX80) and a polyolefin container. Kostelijk EH, et al. **Transfus Med** 2000 Jun;10(2):131–9

Preparation and storage characteristics of white cell–reduced high–concentration platelet concentrates collected by anapheresis system for transfusions in utero. Dumont LJ, et al. **Transfusion** 2000 Jan;40(1):91–100

Alterations in cytoskeletal organization and tyrosine phosphorylation in platelet concentrates prepared by the buffy coat method. Estebanell E, et al. **Transfusion** 2000 May;40(5):535–42

The utility of < or =3–day–old whole–blood platelets in reducing the incidence of febrile nonhemolytic transfusion reactions. Kelley DL, et al. **Transfusion** 2000 Apr; 40(4):439–42

Platelet concentrates prepared and stored under currently optimal conditions: minor impact on platelet adhesive and cohesive functions after storage. Lozano M, et al. **Transfusion** 1999 Sep;39(9):951–9

Periodic alternating interface positioning to lower WBC contamination of apheresis platelet concentrates: a multicenter evaluation. Zeiler T, et al. **Transfusion** 2000 Jun;40(6):687–92

Monocyte activation in platelet concentrates [letter; comment] Grey D, et al. **Vox Sang** 2000;78(2):133. Comment on: Vox Sang 1998;75(2):110–4. Comment on: Vox Sang 2000;78(2):133.

Monocyte adhesion to platelet concentrate storage bags and cytokine production [letter; comment] [see comments] Wood EM, et al. **Vox Sang** 2000;78(2):133. Comment on: Vox Sang 1998;75(2):110–4. Comment in: Vox Sang 2000;78(2):133.

[A further object of controversy: Giulio Bizzozero and the discovery of platelets] Scarani P, et al. **Pathologica** 1999 Oct;91(5):412–3 **(Ita)**

[The factor to take a part of platelet production step: distinction from thrombopoietin] Ishida Y. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 2000 Jun;41(6):449–53 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Improvement in cryopreservation of blood platelets] Zhiburt EB, et al. **Med Tekh** 2000 Jan–Feb;(1):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Properties of stored platelet concentrates: effect of the suspension media and type of pouch used] Castrillo A, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1999 Oct;44(5):315–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMISTRY

Advantages of calcium green–1 over other fluorescent dyes in measuring cytosolic calcium in platelets. Lee SK, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1999 Sep 10;273(2):186–91

Quantitation of intraplatelet Ca++ deposits as a potential marker of senility. Bertoni–Freddari C, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1999 Dec;21(6):517–20

Inhibition of platelet integrin alpha(IIb)beta(3) by peptides that interfere with protein kinases and the beta(3) tail. Hers I, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 2000 Jun; 20(6):1651–60

Immobilised echistatin promotes platelet adhesion and protein tyrosine phosphorylation. Belisario MA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jul 21;1497(2):227–36

Pretreatment platelet 5–HT concentration predicts the short–term response to paroxetine in major depression [letter; comment] Goodnick PJ, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 2000 May 1;47(9):846–7. Comment on: Biol Psychiatry 1999 Aug 15;46(4):518–24.

Synthesis of heparin partial structures and their binding activities to platelets. Koshida S, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Nov 1;9(21):3127–32

Protein C inhibitor in platelets? [letter; comment] Meijers JC. **Blood** 2000 Mar 1;95(5):1880–1. Comment on: Blood 1999 Aug 15;94(4):1300–12.

Measurement of phosphatidylserine exposure in leukocytes and platelets by whole–blood flow cytometry with annexin V. Tait JF, et al. **Blood Cells Mol Dis** 1999 Oct–Dec; 25(5–6):271–8

Characterization of autotransplant–related thrombocytopenia by evaluation of glycocalicin and reticulated platelets. Catani L, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1999 Dec; 24(11):1191–4

Expression of cell–associated prion protein on normal human platelets [letter] Starke R, et al. **Br J Haematol** 2000 Sep; 110(3):748–50

Correspondence re: P. Salven et al., leukocytes and platelets of patients with cancer contain high levels of vascular endothelial growth factor. Clin. Cancer Res., 5: 487–91, 1999 [letter; comment] Gunsilius E, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Oct;5(10):2978–9. Comment on: Clin Cancer Res 1999 Mar;5(3):487–91.

Storage pool defect in pooled buffy coat platelet concentrates within the shelf–life period. Botchway AN, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 2000 Feb;22(1):21–8

The effect of dietary trans alpha–linolenic acid on plasma lipids and platelet fatty acid composition: the TransLinE study. Sébédio JL, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 2000 Feb; 54(2):104–13

Blood platelets contain and secrete laminin–8 (alpha4beta1gamma1) and adhere to laminin–8 via alpha6beta1 integrin. Geberhiwot T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1999 Dec 15;253(2):723–32

The nitration of platelet cytosolic proteins during agonist–induced activation of platelets. Naseem KM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 May 4;473(1):119–22

A novel crosslinking reagent and its application for the detection and isolation of heparin–binding protein(s) on the platelet surface. Suda Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1999 Jun;125(6):1011–5

Tyrosine phosphorylation of alpha–actinin in activated platelets. Izaguirre G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 24; 274(52):37012–20

Thrombocidins, microbicidal proteins from human blood platelets, are C–terminal deletion products of CXC chemokines. Krijgsveld J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 7; 275(27):20374–81

Intermolecular force mapping of platelet surfaces on collagen substrata. Holland NB, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 Jun 5;45(3):167–74

A fast and convenient MALDI–MS based proteomic approach: identification of components scaffolded by the actin cytoskeleton of activated human thrombocytes. Gevaert K, et al. **J Biotechnol** 2000 Mar 31;78(3):259–69

WASP levels in platelets and lymphocytes of wiskott–aldrich syndrome patients correlate with cell dysfunction. Shcherbina A, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Dec 1;163(11):6314–20

Lipid composition of erythrocytes and thrombocytes of a subantarctic seabird, the king penguin. Fayolle C, et al. **Lipids** 2000 Apr;35(4):453–9

Physical properties of membrane fractions isolated from human platelets: implications for chilling induced platelet activation. Tsvetkova NM, et al. **Mol Membr Biol** 1999 Jul–Sep;16(3):265–72

A preliminary analysis of platelet von Willebrand factor oligosaccharides. Kagami K, et al. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 2000 May;63(1–2):51–6

Light scattering and absorption model for the quantitative interpretation of human blood platelet spectral data. Mattley Y, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 2000 May; 71(5):610–9

Immunological quantitation of rabbit plasminogen activator inhibitor–1 in biological samples: evidence that rabbit platelets do not contain PAI–1. Ngo TH, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Nov;82(5):1510–5

Different role of platelet glycoprotein GP Ia/IIa in platelet contact and activation induced by type I and type III collagens. Monnet E, et al. **Thromb Res** 2000 Jun 1; 98(5):423–33

Production of macromolecular activators of phagocytosis by lysed platelets. Ogawa Y, et al. **Thromb Res** 2000 Mar 1; 97(5):297–306

Infectivity of buffy coat in variant CJD [letter; comment] Sivakumaran M. **Transfusion** 2000 Jun;40(6):754–5. Comment on: Transfusion 1999 Nov–Dec;39(11–12):1169–78.

Generation of annexin V–positive platelets and shedding of microparticles with stimulus–dependent procoagulant activity during storage of platelets at 4 degrees C. Xiao HY, et al. **Transfusion** 2000 Apr;40(4):420–7

[Cerebral ischemia and calcium overload] Baklavadzhian MO, et al. **Zh Nevrol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1999; 99(11):49–50 **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

The role of Fbg in platelet adhesion to polymeric materials in conditions of psychological stress. Lamponi S, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Oct;20(19):1791–7

Platelet adhesion onto segmented polyurethane film surfaces modified by addition and crosslinking of PEO-containing block copolymers. Lee JH, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 Apr; 21(7):683-91

Temperature-dependent modulation of blood platelet movement and morphology on poly(N-isopropylacrylamide)-grafted surfaces. Uchida K, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 May;21(9):923-9

The residual megakaryocyte and platelet production in c-mpl-deficient mice is not dependent on the actions of interleukin-6, interleukin-11, or leukemia inhibitory factor. Gainsford T, et al. **Blood** 2000 Jan 15;95(2):528-34

Hematopoietic-specific beta 1 tubulin participates in a pathway of platelet biogenesis dependent on the transcription factor NF-E2. Lecine P, et al. **Blood** 2000 Aug 15;96(4):1366-73

Immobilized platelets support human colon carcinoma cell tethering, rolling, and firm adhesion under dynamic flow conditions. McCarty OJ, et al. **Blood** 2000 Sep 1; 96(5):1789-97

Actin cytoskeletal function is spared, but apoptosis is increased, in WAS patient hematopoietic cells. Rengan R, et al. **Blood** 2000 Feb 15;95(4):1283-92

The frequency and proliferative potential of megakaryocytic colony-forming cells (Meg-CFC) in cord blood, cytokine-mobilized peripheral blood and bone marrow, and their correlation with total CFC numbers: implications for the quantitation of Meg-CFC to predict platelet engraftment following cord blood transplantation. Drygalski A, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 2000 May; 25(10):1029-34

Quantitation of primitive and lineage-committed progenitors in mobilized peripheral blood for prediction of platelet recovery post autologous transplant. Hogge DE, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 2000 Mar;25(6):589-98

The determination of a reference range for new platelet parameters produced by the Bayer ADVIA120 full blood count analyser. Brummitt DR, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 2000 Apr;22(2):103-7

Efficient flow cytometric assay for platelet-leukocyte aggregates in whole blood using fluorescence signal triggering. Li N, et al. **Cytometry** 1999 Feb 1;35(2):154-61

Polyploidy: occurrence in nature, mechanisms, and significance for the megakaryocyte-platelet system. Zimmet J, et al. **Exp Hematol** 2000 Jan;28(1):3-16 (155 ref.)

Protein disulfide isomerase mediates integrin-dependent adhesion. Lahav J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jun 16; 475(2):89-92

Mildly oxidised low density lipoprotein induces platelet shape change via Rho-kinase-dependent phosphorylation of myosin light chain and moesin. Retzer M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jan 21;466(1):70-4

Recent advances in platelet-polymorphonuclear leukocyte interaction. de Gaetano G, et al. **Haemostasis** 1999 Sep; 29(1):41-9 (75 ref.)

Inhibition of calpain blocks platelet secretion, aggregation, and spreading. Croce K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 17; 274(51):36321-7

Platelet shape change is mediated by both calcium-dependent and -independent signaling pathways. Role of p160 Rho-associated coiled-coil-containing protein kinase in platelet shape change. Paul BZ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 1;274(40):28293-300

Prevention of monocyte adhesion and inflammatory cytokine production during blood platelet storage: an in vitro model with implications for transfusion practice. Wood EM, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Aug;51(2):147-54

Blood platelets are assembled principally at the ends of proplatelet processes produced by differentiated megakaryocytes. Italiano JE Jr, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1999 Dec 13;147(6):1299-312

Human mesenchymal stem cells support megakaryocyte and pro-platelet formation from CD34(+) hematopoietic progenitor cells. Cheng L, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 2000 Jul; 184(1):58-69

Effects of c-mpl ligand on cytoplasmic maturation of murine megakaryocytes and on platelet production. Ishida Y, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1998 Jan;46(1):49-57

Angiotensin II can induce and potentiate shape change in human platelets: effect of losartan. Jagroop IA, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 2000 Sep;14(9):581-5

Establishment and characterization of a new human megakaryoblastic cell line (SET-2) that spontaneously matures to megakaryocytes and produces platelet-like particles. Uozumi K, et al. **Leukemia** 2000 Jan;14(1):142-52

Role of the distal half of the c-Mpl intracellular domain in control of platelet production by thrombopoietin in vivo. Luoh SM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Jan;20(2):507-15

Shape change in human platelets: measurement with a channelyzer and visualisation by electron microscopy. Jagroop IA, et al. **Platelets** 2000 Feb;11(1):28-32

Increased leukocyte-platelet adhesion in chronic myeloproliferative disorders with high platelet counts. Kaplar M, et al. **Platelets** 2000 May;11(3):183-4

EDTA-induced changes in platelet structure and function: clot retraction. White JG. **Platelets** 2000 Feb;11(1):49-55

EDTA-induced changes in platelet structure and function: adhesion and spreading. White JG, et al. **Platelets** 2000 Feb;11(1):56-61

Rab geranylgeranyl transferase alpha mutation in the gunmetal mouse reduces Rab prenylation and platelet synthesis. Detter JC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Apr 11;97(8):4144-9

Low numbers of megakaryocyte progenitors in grafts of cord blood cells may result in delayed platelet recovery after cord blood cell transplant. Kanamaru S, et al. **Stem Cells** 2000;18(3):190-5

White cell apoptosis in platelet concentrates [see comments] Frabetti F, et al. **Transfusion** 2000 Feb;40(2):160-8. Comment in: Transfusion 2000 Feb;40(2):135-8.

Infusible platelet membranes improve hemostasis in thrombocytopenic blood: experimental studies under flow conditions. Galán AM, et al. **Transfusion** 2000 Sep; 40(9):1074-80

Reduction of blood loss by infusion of human platelets in a rabbit kidney injury model. Krishnamurti C, et al. **Transfusion** 1999 Sep;39(9):967-74

Cytokines in WBC-reduced apheresis PCs during storage: a comparison of two WBC-reduction methods. Wadhwa M, et al. **Transfusion** 2000 Sep;40(9):1118-26

Thrombopoietin and the TPO receptorduring platelet storage. Xia Y, et al. **Transfusion** 2000 Aug;40(8):976-87

Extracorporeal plateletpheresis induces the interaction of activated platelets with white blood cells. Gutensohn K, et al. **Vox Sang** 2000;78(2):101-5

Are all leucodepleted platelet concentrates equivalent? Comparison of Cobe LRS Turbo, Haemonetics MCS+ LD, and filtered pooled buffy-coat-derived platelets. Krailadsiri P, et al. **Vox Sang** 2000;78(3):171-5

Preparation of leukocyte-poor platelet concentrates via a short, hard spin of a pool of buffy coats. van Delden CJ, et al. **Vox Sang** 2000;78(3):164-70

[Mathematical processing of human platelet distribution according to size for determination of cell heterogeneity] Kosmovskiĭ SIu, et al. **Med Tekh** 1999 Nov-Dec;(6):41-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of i.v. tenoxicam during caesarean delivery on platelet activity. Elhakim M, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 2000 May;44(5):555-9

Platelet dysfunction after intravenous ketorolac or propacetamol. Niemi TT, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 2000 Jan;44(1):69-74

Inhibitory effect of resveratrol on free radical generation in blood platelets. Olas B, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1999; 46(4):961-6

Levels of endothelial, neutrophil and platelet-specific factors in sickle cell anemia patients during hydroxyurea therapy. Saleh AW, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1999;102(1):31-7

The effects of aprotonin on platelets in vitro using whole blood flow cytometry. Kozek-Langenecker SA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Jan;90(1):12-6

The effects of heparin, protamine, and heparinase I on platelets in vitro using whole blood flow cytometry. Kozek-Langenecker SA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Apr; 90(4):808-12

The effect of nitric oxide on platelets when delivered to the cardiopulmonary bypass circuit. Lowson SM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Dec;89(6):1360-5

The effect of hydroxyethyl starch 200 kD on platelet function. Stögermüller B, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Oct; 91(4):823-7

beta-Amyloid fragment 25-35 induces changes in cytosolic free calcium in human platelets. Galeazzi L, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 Apr;903:451-6

Heparin-induced platelet dysfunction and cardiopulmonary bypass. Muriithi EW, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Jun; 69(6):1827-32

Reduction of heparin dose is not beneficial to platelet function. Nakajima T, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Jul; 70(1):186-90

The effects of granulocyte colony stimulating factor on chemiluminescence and lipid peroxidation of blood platelets treated with cisplatin. Olas B, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 2000 Feb;11(2):79-84

Minor thiols cysteine and cysteinylglycine regulate the competition between glutathione and protein SH groups in human platelets subjected to oxidative stress. Giustarini D, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Aug 1;380(1):1-10

Modification of protein moiety of human low density lipoprotein by hypochlorite generates strong platelet agonist. Volf I, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 2000 Aug;20(8):2011-8

The effect of epoprostenol on platelet activation and consumption during experimental extracorporeal perfusion. Skogby M, et al. **Artif Organs** 1999 Nov;23(11):984-7

The influence of low intake of n-3 fatty acids on platelets in elderly people. Véricel E, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1999 Nov 1;147(1):187-92

Lithium opens store-operated channels in human platelets. Gende OA. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jan 19; 267(2):546-50

Rapid inhibition by sodium azide of the phosphoinositide-mediated calcium response to serotonin stimulation in human platelets: preservation in Alzheimer's disease. Hedin HL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Aug 2;274(2):472-6

Geldanamycin disrupts platelet-membrane structure, leading to membrane permeabilization and inhibition of platelet aggregation. Suttitanamongkol S, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Jan 15;345 Pt 2:307-14

Antiplatelet effect of amlodipine: a possible mechanism through a nitric oxide-mediated process. Chou TC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1999 Nov 15;58(10):1657-63

On the mechanism of plasmin-induced platelet aggregation. Implications of the dual role of granule ADP. Ishii-Watabe A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 2000 Jun 1;59(11):1345-55

H(2)O(2) activity on platelet adhesion to fibrinogen and protein tyrosine phosphorylation. Belisario MA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Feb 2;1495(2):183-93

Platelet aggregation may not be a prerequisite for collagen-stimulated platelet generation of nitric oxide. Smith CC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Dec 27; 1473(2-3):286-92

Ceramide enhances susceptibility of membrane phospholipids to phospholipase A2 through modification of lipid organization in platelet membranes. Hashizume T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1999 Dec;22(12):1275-8

Inhibition of prostaglandin E2 and leukotriene C4 in mouse peritoneal macrophages and thromboxane B2 production in human platelets by flavonoids from Stachys chrysantha and Stachys candida. Skaltsa H, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 2000 Jan;23(1):47-53

Activation of the small GTPases, rac and cdc42, after ligation of the platelet PAR-1 receptor. Azim AC, et al. **Blood** 2000 Feb 1;95(3):959-64

Platelet secretion induced by phorbol esters stimulation is mediated through phosphorylation of MARCKS: a MARCKS-derived peptide blocks MARCKS phosphorylation and serotonin release without affecting pleckstrin phosphorylation. Elzagallaai A, et al. **Blood** 2000 Feb 1;95(3):894-902

Effects of megakaryocyte growth and development factor on platelet production, platelet life span, and platelet function in healthy human volunteers. Harker LA, et al. **Blood** 2000 Apr 15;95(8):2514-22

Morphological analysis of microparticle generation in heparin-induced thrombocytopenia. Hughes M, et al. **Blood** 2000 Jul 1;96(1):188-94

Rapid tyrosine phosphorylation and activation of Bruton's tyrosine/Tec kinases in platelets induced by collagen binding or CD32 cross-linking. Oda A, et al. **Blood** 2000 Mar 1;95(5):1663-70

Resveratrol decreases early signaling events in washed platelets but has little effect on platalet in whole food. Kirk RI, et al. **Blood Cells Mol Dis** 2000 Apr;26(2):144-50

trans-Resveratrol inhibits calcium influx in thrombin-stimulated human platelets. Dobrydneva Y, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Sep;128(1):149-57

An anti-platelet agent, OPC-29030, inhibits translocation of 12-lipoxygenase and 12-hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid production in human platelets. Ozeki Y, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Dec;128(8):1699-704

The in vivo pharmacological profile of CS-747, a novel antiplatelet agent with platelet ADP receptor antagonist properties. Sugidachi A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 Apr; 129(7):1439-46

Platelet reactivity and streptokinase resistance following antecedent streptokinase therapy for myocardial infarction. Gorog DA, et al. **Cardiology** 1999;91(1):56-9

Paradoxical inhibition of fibrinogen binding and potentiation of alpha-granule release by specific types of inhibitors of glycoprotein IIb-IIIa. Schneider DJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 2000 Jan 14;45(2):437-46

Effects of MK-447 on platelet shape change, aggregation, and ATP release by collagen, ADP, and stable analogue of thromboxane A2 in rabbit platelets. Li BY, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1999 Jul;20(7):627-30

Effects of abciximab, ticlopidine, and combined Abciximab/Ticlopidine therapy on platelet and leukocyte function in patients undergoing coronary angioplasty. Fredrickson BJ, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Mar 14; 101(10):1122-9

Nitrate resistance in platelets from patients with stable angina pectoris [letter; comment] Megson IL, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Sep 12;102(11):E87. Comment on: Circulation 1999 Jul 13;100(2):129-34.

Flavone-8-acetic acid (Flavonoid) profoundly reduces platelet-dependent thrombosis and vasoconstriction after deep arterial injury In vivo. Mruk JS, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Jan 25;101(3):324-8

Attainment and maintenance of platelet inhibition through standard dosing of abciximab in diabetic and nondiabetic patients undergoing percutaneous coronary intervention. Steinhubl SR, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Nov 9;100(19):1977-82

Effects of aprosulate, a novel synthetic glycosaminoglycan, on coagulation and platelet function parameters: a prospective, randomized phase I study. Schenk JF, et al. **Clin Appl Thromb Hemost** 1999 Jul;5(3):192-7

Meloxicam, 15 mg/day, spares platelet function in healthy volunteers. de Meijer A, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Oct;66(4):425-30

Effects of high-molecular-weight cryoprotectants on platelets and the coagulation system. Bakaltcheva I, et al. **Cryobiology** 2000 Jun;40(4):283-93

Cytometric analysis of high shear-induced platelet microparticles and effect of cytokines on microparticle generation. Nomura S, et al. **Cytometry** 2000 Jul 1; 40(3):173-81

Platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa receptor antagonists: current concepts and future directions. Ferguson JJ, et al. **Drugs** 1999 Dec;58(6):965-82 (66 ref.)

Effect of dipyridamole and aspirin on the platelet-neutrophil interaction via the nitric oxide pathway. De La Cruz JP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 May 26;397(1):35-41

BLOOD PLATELETS

Sphingomyelin inhibits platelet 12-lipoxygenase activity. Fujimoto Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Aug 6; 378(2):233-6

Effects of protein kinase C inhibitors on thromboxane production by thrombin-stimulated platelets. Samokhin GP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Dec 15;386(2-3):297-303

The effects of valproate on the arachidonic acid metabolism of rat brain microvessels and of platelets. Szupera Z, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Jan 10;387(2):205-10

Thrombin stimulation of platelets causes an increase in phosphatidylinositol 5-phosphate revealed by mass assay. Morris JB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jun 9;475(1):57-60

Mildly oxidised low density lipoprotein induces platelet shape change via Rho-kinase-dependent phosphorylation of myosin light chain and moesin. Retzer M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jan 21;466(1):70-4

The platelet cytoskeleton regulates the aggregation-dependent synthesis of phosphatidylinositol 3,4-bisphosphate induced by thrombin. Torti M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jan 28;466(2-3):355-8

In vitro and in vivo effects of desmopressin on platelet function. Balduini CL, et al. **Haematologica** 1999 Oct; 84(10):891-6

Platelet function during cardiopulmonary bypass not changed by two different doses of aprotinin. Santamaría A, et al. **Haematologica** 2000 Apr;85(4):381-5

Platelet collagen receptors: a new target for inhibition? Clemetson KJ. **Haemostasis** 1999 Sep;29(1):16-26 (42 ref.)

Effect of ticlopidine on platelet-derived microparticles in patients with connective tissue diseases. Kagawa H, et al. **Haemostasis** 1999;29(5):255-61

Cocaine activates platelets and increases the formation of circulating platelet containing microaggregates in humans. Heesch CM, et al. **Heart** 2000 Jun;83(6):688-95

Effects of vitamin E on human platelet and mononuclear cell responses in vitro. Williams JC, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1999 Aug;80(4):227-34

Effects of various anticoagulant treatments on von Willebrand factor release in unstable angina. Montalescot G, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Jul;36(1):110-4

Oprelvekin (Neumega), first platelet growth factor for thrombocytopenia. Adams VR, et al. **J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash)** 1999 Sep-Oct;39(5):706-7

Sheep, pig, and human platelet-material interactions with model cardiovascular biomaterials. Goodman SL. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 Jun 5;45(3):240-50

Inhibition of platelet-neutrophil interactions by Fucoidan reduces adhesion and vasoconstriction after acute arterial injury by angioplasty in pigs. Chauvet P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1999 Oct;34(4):597-603

Comparison of the effects of cilostazol and milrinone on intracellular cAMP levels and cellular function in platelets and cardiac cells. Cone J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1999 Oct;34(4):497-504

AT-1015, a novel serotonin (5-HT)2 receptor antagonist, blocks vascular and platelet 5-HT2A receptors and prevents the laurate-induced peripheral vascular lesion in rats. Kihara H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 2000 Apr; 35(4):523-30

The effect of cigarette smoking and nicotine chewing gum on platelet function and fibrinolytic activity. Winther K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Risk** 1999 Oct;6(5):303-6

Influence of low density lipoprotein from insulin-dependent diabetic patients on platelet functions. Rabini RA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Oct;84(10):3770-4

Effects of celecoxib, a novel cyclooxygenase-2 inhibitor, on platelet function in healthy adults: a randomized, controlled trial. Leese PT, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 2000 Feb; 40(2):124-32

Molecular design of polyvinylpyrrolidone-conjugated interleukin-6 for enhancement of in vivo thrombopoietic activity in mice. Tsunoda S, et al. **J Control Release** 2000 Sep 3;68(3):335-41

Angiotensin II can induce and potentiate shape change in human platelets: effect of losartan. Jagroop IA, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 2000 Sep;14(9):581-5

Platelet alpha2-adrenoceptor alterations in patients with essential hypertension are normalized after treatment with doxazosin but not propranolol. Portaluppi F, et al. **J Hypertens** 2000 Feb;18(2):217-21

Hormone replacement therapy in healthy postmenopausal women. Effects on intraplatelet cyclic guanosine monophosphate, plasma endothelin-1 and neopterin. Anwaar I, et al. **J Intern Med** 2000 Apr;247(4):463-70

Thrombin receptor activating peptide (SFLLRN) potentiates shear-induced platelet microvesiculation. Chow TW, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 2000 Jan;135(1):66-72

Effect of glycoprotein IIb/IIIa inhibitors on CD62p expression, platelet aggregates, and microparticles in vitro. Matzdorff AC, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 2000 Mar; 135(3):247-55

Chronic consumption of raw but not boiled Welsh onion juice inhibits rat platelet function. Chen JH, et al. **J Nutr** 2000 Jan;130(1):34-7

A cooperative interaction between soy protein and its isoflavone-enriched fraction lowers hepatic lipids in male obese Zucker rats and reduces blood platelet sensitivity in male Sprague-Dawley rats. Peluso MR, et al. **J Nutr** 2000 Sep;130(9):2333-42

Antiplatelet effect of marchantinquinone, isolated from Reboulia hemisphaerica, in rabbit washed platelets. Liao CH, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 2000 Mar;52(3):353-9

Response of human blood platelet membrane to sodium selenite. Zbikowska HM, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1999 Sep;50(3):455-62

Morphological changes of platelets following platelet aggregation induced by collagen in Japanese Black cattle with delta-storage pool deficiency. Fushuku S, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1999 Aug;61(8):971-4

Studies on the biological effects of ozone: 10. Release of factors from ozonated human platelets. Valacchi G, et al. **Mediators Inflamm** 1999;8(4-5):205-9

Stimulatory effects of endotoxin on the platelet secretory process. Saluk-Juszczak J, et al. **Microbios** 1999; 99(392):45-53

Quantitative evaluation by image analysis of platelet morphological modifications after contact with polyvinylacetate. Cenni E, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 2000 Jan-Feb;48(1-2):1-8 **(Eng, Ita)**

Serine base exchange enzyme in porcine lyophilised platelets: enzyme properties and modulation by AlF4- and different types of heparin. Buratta S, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 2000 Jan;203(1-2):177-84

Characterization of sphingomyelinase activity released by thrombin-stimulated platelets. Romiti E, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 2000 Feb;205(1-2):75-81

myo-inositol 1,4,6-trisphosphorothioate and myo-inositol 1,3, 6-trisphosphorothioate: partial agonists with very low intrinsic activity at the platelet myo-inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptor. Murphy CT, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 2000 Mar;57(3):595-601

Vitamin E, a modifier of platelet function: rationale and use in cardiovascular and cerebrovascular disease. Steiner M. **Nutr Rev** 1999 Oct;57(10):306-9

Platelet count and function in children receiving sodium valproate. Verrotti A, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1999 Sep; 21(3):611-4

An investigation of the serotonergic effects of fenfluramine, dexfenfluramine and dexnorfenfluramine using platelets as neuronal models. Jagroop IA, et al. **Platelets** 2000 May; 11(3):161-5

Activation of protein-tyrosine kinase pathways in human platelets stimulated with the A1 domain of von Willebrand factor. Satoh K, et al. **Platelets** 2000 May;11(3):171-6

EDTA-induced changes in platelet structure and function: clot retraction. White JG. **Platelets** 2000 Feb;11(1):49-55

EDTA-induced changes in platelet structure and function: adhesion and spreading. White JG, et al. **Platelets** 2000 Feb;11(1):56-61

Phosphoinositide signalling system in platelets of schizophrenic patients and the effect of neuroleptic therapy. Rípová D, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1999 Aug; 61(2):125-9

Effects of pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating polypeptide on the cyclooxygenase pathway of rat platelets and on platelet aggregation. Kis B, et al. **Prostaglandins Other Lipid Mediat** 1999 Oct;58(2-4):103-12

Effects of lithium on platelet membrane phosphoinositides in bipolar disorder patients: a pilot study. Soares JC, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 2000 Mar;149(1):12-6

Actions and interactions of ADP, 5- HT, histamine and PAF on equine platelets. Bailey SR, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 2000 Apr; 68(2):175-80

The diminution of platelet activity in vitamin E-treated diabetic rats. Colev V, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1998 Jan-Jun; 102(1-2):65-8

Biologic and structural differences of thrombopoietic growth factors. Begley CG, et al. **Semin Hematol** 2000 Apr;37(2 Suppl 4):19-27 (70 ref.)

Pathogenesis of a bleeding disorder characterized by platelet unresponsiveness to thromboxane A2. Fuse I, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 2000;26(1):43-5

Increased platelet sensitivity to collagen in individuals resistant to low-dose aspirin. Kawasaki T, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Mar;31(3):591-5

Platelet-vessel wall interactions with third-generation oral contraceptives: no evidence of detrimental effects. Fruzzetti F, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Sep;82(3):1164-70

Identification of a novel 33-kDa Ser/Thr kinase that phosphorylates the cytoplasmic tail of protease-activated receptor 1 (thrombin receptor) in human platelets. Ido M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 2000 Apr;83(4):617-21

Analysis of prothrombotic effects of two human monoclonal IgG antiphospholipid antibodies of apparently similar specificity. Lackner KJ, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 2000 Apr; 83(4):583-8

Influence of SIN-1 on platelet Ca2+ handling in patients with suspected coronary artery disease: ex vivo and in vitro studies. Le Quan Sang KH, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 2000 May;83(5):752-8

Atorvastatin increases ecNOS levels in human platelets of hyperlipidemic subjects. Tannous M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Nov;82(5):1390-4

Antithrombotic properties of RWJ-50353, a potent and novel thrombin inhibitor. Giardino EC, et al. **Thromb Res** 2000 Apr 1;98(1):83-93

Inhibition of human platelet aggregation by gangliosides. Guglielmone HA, et al. **Thromb Res** 2000 Apr 1;98(1):51-7

Responses to aggregating agents after cleavage of GPIb of human platelets by the O-sialoglycoprotein endoprotease from Pasteurella haemolytica- potential surrogates for Bernard-Soulier platelets? Kinlough-Rathbone RL, et al. **Thromb Res** 2000 Jul 15;99(2):165-72

Effects of fish oil supplementation on platelet survival and ex vivo platelet function in hypercholesterolemic patients. Pirich C, et al. **Thromb Res** 1999 Nov 1;96(3):219-27

Effect of thrombopoietin and granulocyte colony-stimulating factor on platelets and polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Schattner M, et al. **Thromb Res** 2000 Jul 15;99(2):147-54

On the mechanism of the spermine-exerted inhibition on alpha-thrombin-induced platelet activation. Via LD, et al. **Thromb Res** 2000 Apr 1;98(1):59-71

Stimulating effect of biologically modified low density lipoproteins on ADP-induced aggregation of washed platelets persists in absence of specific binding. Volf I, et al. **Thromb Res** 2000 Mar 15;97(6):441-9

Effects of extracorporeal circulation and heparin on the phenotype of platelet surface antigens following heart surgery. Wahba A, et al. **Thromb Res** 2000 Mar 15; 97(6):379-86

Acute effects of nicotine infusion on platelets in nicotine users with normal and impaired renal function. Whiss PA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 2000 Mar 1;163(2):95-104

Platelet kinetics in dogs treated with a glycoprotein IIb/IIIa peptide antagonist. Weiss DJ, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 2000 Mar-Apr;28(2):310-6

Purification and characterization of a platelet aggregation inhibitor acidic phospholipase A2 from Indian saw-scaled viper (Echis carinatus) venom. Kemparaju K, et al. **Toxicon** 1999 Dec;37(12):1659-71

Storage of platelets in additive solutions: effects of phosphate. Gullikson H, et al. **Vox Sang** 2000;78(3):176-84

[Thrombocyte receptors: current views and therapeutic options] Peters RJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Sep 25;143(39):1952-7 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Calcium antagonists more closely examined. A known drug group with novel working principles?] Berkels R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 2000 Apr 28;125(17):531-3 (45 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of dikvertin on the cyclic nucleotide level in thrombocytes] Kubatiev AA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1999 Sep;128(9):267-9 **(Rus)**

[Efficacy of purine nucleotides on purinergic P2 platelet receptors by small angle light scattering] Sakaev MR, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 2000 May-Jun;63(3):65-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of staphylococcus aureus hemolytic toxin-alpha in pathogenesis of infectious endocarditis: studies in vitro] Baliakina EV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1999;71(12):28-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of triflusal on human platelet aggregation and secretion: the role of nitric oxide] Sánchez de Miguel L, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 2000 Feb;53(2):205-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Decreased platelet monoamine oxidase activity in female anorexia nervosa. Diaz-Marsá M, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 2000 Mar;101(3):226-30

Platelet-type 12-lipoxygenase regulates angiogenesis in human prostate carcinoma. Nie D, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;469:623-30

Genome screen for platelet monoamine oxidase (MAO) activity. Saccone NL, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1999 Oct 15;88(5):517-21

Identification of ecto-PKC on surface of human platelets: role in maintenance of latent fibrinogen receptors. Babinska A, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Jun; 278(6):H2008-19

Altered cAMP-dependent protein kinase A in platelets of patients with obsessive-compulsive disorder. Perez J, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 2000 Feb;157(2):284-6

Activation of protein kinase C is required for the stable attachment of adherent platelets to collagen but is not needed for the initial rapid adhesion under flow conditions. Polanowska-Grabowska R, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1999 Dec;19(12):3044-54

Possible role of calpain in normal processing of beta-amyloid precursor protein in human platelets. Chen M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jun 24;273(1):170-5

Hinokitiol, a selective inhibitor of the platelet-type isozyme of arachidonate 12-lipoxygenase. Suzuki H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Sep 7;275(3):885-9

Evidence that platelet and tumour heparanases are similar enzymes. Freeman C, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Sep 1;342 (Pt 2):361-8

Differential activation and redistribution of c-Src and Fyn in platelets, assessed by MoAb specific for C-terminal tyrosine-dephosphorylated c-Src and Fyn. Wu Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jun 2;1497(1):27-36

MAP kinase localizes to the platelet-yielding demarcation membrane system in megakaryocytes [letter] Sun S, et al. **Blood** 2000 Feb 15;95(4):1511

Conserved amino acids in metal-binding motifs of PDE3A are involved in substrate and inhibitor binding. Zhang W, et al. **Blood** 2000 Jun 1;95(11):3380-6

Levels of glutathione reductase and glutathione peroxidase of human platelets in unstable angina and myocardial infarction. Kaur G, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1999 Sep; 138(8):437-9

Porcine von Willebrand factor and thrombin induce the activation of c-Jun amino-terminal kinase (JNK/SAPK) whereas only thrombin induces activation of extracellular signal-related kinase 2 (ERK2) in human platelets. Song

S, et al. **Br J Haematol** 2000 Jun;109(4):851–6
Ribozyme-mediated suppression of platelet type 12 lipoxygenase in human erythroleukemia cells. Liu C, et al. **Cancer Gene Ther** 2000 May;7(5):671–5
beta(2)-adrenoceptors activate nitric oxide synthase in human platelets. Queen LR, et al. **Circ Res** 2000 Jul 7;87(1):39–44
Relationship between metabolic glycaemic control and platelet content of glutathione and its related enzymes, in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Seghieri G, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 2000 Sep;299(1–2):109–17
Reverse relationship between mitogen activated protein kinase and human platelet aggregation. Kansra SV, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 2000 Feb;22(2):145–54
Platelet monoamine oxidase activity, ego strength, and neuroticism in soldiers with combat-related current posttraumatic stress disorder. Kozarić-Kovacić D, et al. **Croat Med J** 2000 Mar;41(1):76–80
A simple colorimetric assay for phenotyping the major human thermostable phenol sulfotransferase (SULT1A1) using platelet cytosols. Frame LT, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 2000 Sep;28(9):1063–8
Phosphorylation of cytosolic phospholipase A2 in platelets is mediated by multiple stress-activated protein kinase pathways. Börsch-Haubold AG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Oct 1;265(1):195–203
The P2Y1 receptor mediates ADP-induced p38 kinase-activating factor generation in human platelets. Dangelmaier C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Apr; 267(8):2283–9
Interethnic and interindividual variabilities of platelet sulfotransferases activity in Italians and Finns. Brittelli A, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Nov;55(9):691–5
Sphingomyelin inhibits platelet 12-lipoxygenase activity. Fujimoto Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Aug 6; 378(2):233–6
YC-1 potentiates the antiplatelet effect of hydrogen peroxide via sensitization of soluble guanylate cyclase. Wu CC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Sep 24;381(2–3):185–91
Decreased platelet monoamine oxidase activity in female bulimia nervosa. Carrasco JL, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 2000 Mar;10(2):113–7
Tyrosine phosphorylation of human platelet plasma membrane Ca(2+)-ATPase in hypertension. Blankenship KA, et al. **Hypertension** 2000 Jan;35(1 Pt 1):103–7
Platelet Ca(2+)ATPases : a plural, species-specific, and multiple hypertension-regulated expression system. Martin V, et al. **Hypertension** 2000 Jan;35(1 Pt 1):91–102
Expression, subcellular localization and putative function of platelet-type 12-lipoxygenase in human prostate cancer cell lines of different metastatic potential. Tim≠ar J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Jul 1;87(1):37–43
Comparative study of platelet histamine and serotonin with their corresponding plasma oxidases in asthmatics with normals. Matkar NM, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1999 Sep;47(9):878–82
Purification and characterization of diacylglycerol lipase from human platelets. Moriyama T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1999 Jun;125(6):1077–85
Sulfation of "estrogenic" alkylphenols and 17beta-estradiol by human platelet phenol sulfotransferases. Harris RM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 7;275(1):159–66
Dual regulation of platelet protein kinase B. Kroner C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 8;275(36):27790–8
Regulation of plasma membrane Ca2+-ATPase by small GTPases and phosphoinositides in human platelets. Rosado JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 30;275(26):19529–35
Altered redox state of platelet coenzyme Q10 in Parkinson's disease. Götz ME, et al. **J Neural Transm** 2000;107(1):41–8
Diffusion of peroxymitrite into the human platelet inhibits cyclooxygenase via nitration of tyrosine residues. Boulos C, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Apr;293(1):222–9
Posttraumatic stress disorder and platelet serotonin measures. Cicin-Sain L, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 2000 Mar-Apr; 34(2):155–61
Characterization of sphingomyelinase activity released by thrombin-stimulated platelets. Romiti E, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 2000 Feb;205(1–2):75–81
The correlation between platelet MAO activity and personality---the effect of smoking and possible mechanisms behind the correlation. Oreland L, et al. **Neurobiology (Bp)** 1999;7(2):191–203 (52 ref.)
Platelet protein kinase C alpha levels in drug-free and lithium-treated subjects with bipolar disorder. Young LT, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1999;40(2):63–6
Abnormal levels of cAMP-dependent protein kinase regulatory subunits in platelets from schizophrenic patients. Tardito D, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 2000 Aug; 23(2):216–9
Monoamine oxidase: associations with alcohol dependence, smoking and other measures of psychopathology. Whitfield JB, et al. **Psychol Med** 2000 Mar;30(2):443–54
Analysis of CD39/ATP diphosphohydrolase (ATPDase) expression in endothelial cells, platelets and leukocytes. Koziak K, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Nov;82(5):1538–44
Inactivation of platelet PDE2 by an affinity label: 8-[(4-bromo-2, 3-dioxobutyl)thio]cAMP. Mseeh F, et al. **Thromb Res** 2000 Jun 1;98(5):395–401
Anisomycin does not activate p38MAPK in human platelets. Pampolina C, et al. **Thromb Res** 1999 Oct 1;96(1):27–35
Platelet heparanase in vascular responses to xenotransplantation. Dempsey LA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 2000 Aug;32(5):972
[Study on the activity of platelets protein kinase C in patients with pregnancy induced hypertension] Shang T, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1998 Apr;33(4):201–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Inherited defect of platelet nitric oxide synthase activity in essential hypertension] Chu S, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 Sep;36(9):584–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Functional activity of platelet guanylate cyclase and cardiac hemodynamics in patients with chronic heart failure and relevant changes after treatment with isosorbide-5-mononitrate] Ol'binskaia LI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1999;71(9):77–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Ethanol inhibits platelet monoamine oxidase type B activity in patients with alcoholism] Krupitskiĭ EM, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1999 Nov-Dec;45(6):489–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

A rapid and accurate closed-tube immunoassay for platelets on an automated hematology analyzer. Gill JE, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 2000 Jul;114(1):47–56
Minimal evidence of platelet and endothelial cell reactive antibodies in thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura. Raife TJ, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1999 Oct;62(2):82–7
Characterization of MAX.3 antigen, a glycoprotein expressed on mature macrophages, dendritic cells and blood platelets: identity with CD84. Krause SW, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Mar 15;346 Pt 3:729–36
FcgammaRII tyrosine phosphorylation differs between FcgammaRII cross-linking and platelet-activating anti-platelet monoclonal antibodies. Qi R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Sep 21;1451(2–3):353–63
Unique processing pathways within recipient antigen-presenting cells determine IgG immunity against donor platelet MHC antigens [published erratum appears in Blood 2000 Aug 1;96(3):863] Bang KW, et al. **Blood** 2000 Mar 1;95(5):1735–42
Blood group A and B antigens are strongly expressed on platelets of some individuals. Curtis BR, et al. **Blood** 2000 Aug 15;96(4):1574–81
Thrombocyte HLA molecules retain nonrenewable endogenous peptides of megakaryocyte lineage and do not stimulate direct allocytotoxicity in vitro. Gouttefangeas C, et al. **Blood** 2000 May 15;95(10):3168–75
Differentiation of autoimmune thrombocytopenia from thrombocytopenia associated with immune complex disease: systemic lupus erythematosus, hepatitis-cirrhosis, and HIV-1 infection by platelet and serum immunological measurements. Samuel H, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1999 Jun; 105(4):1086–91
Characterization of platelet glycoproteins and platelet/endothelial cell antibodies in patients with thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura. Wright JF, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1999 Dec;107(3):546–55
Changes in surface expression of platelet membrane glycoproteins and progression of heart transplant vasculopathy. Fateh-Moghadam S, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Aug 22;102(8):890–7
Heparin-induced thrombocytopenic potential of GAG and non-GAG-based antithrombotic agents. Jeske WP, et al. **Clin Appl Thromb Hemost** 1999 Oct;5 Suppl 1:S56–62
Induction of microthrombotic thrombocytopenia in normal mice by transferring a platelet-reactive, monoclonal anti-gp70 autoantibody established from MRL/lpr mice: an autoimmune model of thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura. Hashimoto K, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 2000 Jan; 119(1):47–56
Absence of platelet CD40L identifies patients with X-linked hyper IgM syndrome. Inwald DP, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 2000 Jun;120(3):499–502
Pathophysiology of febrile nonhemolytic transfusion reactions. Heddle NM. **Curr Opin Hematol** 1999 Nov; 6(6):420–6 (55 ref.)
Involvement of platelets in experimental mouse trypanosomiasis: evidence for mouse platelet cytotoxicity against Trypanosoma equiperdum. Momi S, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 2000 Jun;95(2):136–43
Diversity of V delta-J delta gene rearrangement in peripheral blood lymphocytes and intrathecal IgG synthesis in multiple sclerosis. Michałowska-Wender G, et al. **Folia Neuropathol** 1999;37(2):113–6
Detection of platelet-associated immunoglobulins by flow cytometry for the diagnosis of immune thrombocytopenia: a prospective study and critical review. Romero-Guzmán LT, et al. **Haematologica** 2000 Jun;85(6):627–31
Platelet-associated immunoglobulin (antiplatelet antibody) in canine Rocky Mountain spotted fever and ehrlichiosis. Grindem CB, et al. **J Am Anim Hosp Assoc** 1999 Jan-Feb; 35(1):56–61
Identification of mimotopes of platelet autoantigens associated with autoimmune thrombocytopenic purpura. Gevorkian G, et al. **J Autoimmun** 2000 Aug;15(1):33–40
Detection and effects on platelet function of anti-platelet antibody in mule foals with experimentally induced neonatal alloimmune thrombocytopenia. Ramirez S, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1999 Nov-Dec;13(6):534–9
Rapid detection of heparin-induced platelet antibodies with particle gel immunoassay (ID-HPF4) [letter] Meyer O, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Oct 30;354(9189):1525–6
HPA-1, 3, 5 genotyping to establish a typed platelet donor panel. Verran J, et al. **Pathology** 2000 May;32(2):89–93
Integrin polymorphisms as risk factors for thrombosis. Bray PF. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Aug;82(2):337–44 (63 ref.)
The effect of monoclonal anti-human-platelet antibodies on platelet kinetics in a baboon model: IgG subclass dependency. Coetzee LM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 2000 Jan; 83(1):148–56
GPIaIIa as a candidate target for anti-platelet autoantibody occurring during valproate therapy and associated with peroperative bleeding [letter] Proulle V, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 2000 Jan;83(1):175–6
Studies on the dual effects on platelets of a monoclonal antibody to CD9, and on the properties of platelet CD9. Inngjerdingen M, et al. **Thromb Res** 1999 Sep 1; 95(5):215–27
Changes of platelet surface antigens in patients suffering from abdominal septic shock. Salat A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1999 Sep 15;95(6):289–94
A recombinant antibody-targeted plasminogen activator with high affinity for activated platelets increases thrombolytic potency in vitro and in vivo. Wan H, et al. **Thromb Res** 2000 Feb 1;97(3):133–41
Platelet-specific antibodies in female blood donors after pregnancy. Schnaidt M, et al. **Transfus Med** 2000 Mar; 10(1):77–80
The evaluation and management of platelet refractoriness and alloimmunization. Delaflor-Weiss E, et al. **Transfus Med Rev** 2000 Apr;14(2):180–96 (146 ref.)
What we can learn from national and international platelet serology workshops. Minchinton RM. **Transfus Med Rev** 2000 Jan;14(1):74–83 (36 ref.)
B-lymphoblastoid cell lines as a source of reference DNA for human platelet and neutrophil antigen genotyping. Carl B, et al. **Transfusion** 2000 Jan;40(1):62–8
High platelet contamination in progenitor cell concentrates results in significantly lower CD34+ yield after immunoselection. Reiser M, et al. **Transfusion** 2000 Feb; 40(2):178–81
[Materno-fetal platelet allo-immunization revealed by in utero intracerebral fetal hemorrhage: proposed management for the next pregnancy] Vauthier-Brouzes D, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 2000 Feb; 29(1):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Human platelet antigens and their clinical implications (First part)] Mojaat N, et al. **Tunis Med** 1999 Nov;77(11):540–4 **(Fre)**
[Antiplatelet antibody] Handa M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Nov; 57 Suppl:542–4 (3 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Platelet-associated IgG] Nomura S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Sep;57 Suppl:709–12 (11 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Platelet antigens and antibodies against them] Zotikov EA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 2000 Mar;129(3):244–7 (22 ref.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Inhibitory effect of resveratrol on free radical generation in blood platelets. Olas B, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1999; 46(4):961–6
Eicosanoid metabolism in human platelets is modified by albumin. Dadaian M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;469:23–7
Prostaglandin H synthase and lipoxygenase mediated activation of xenobiotics in platelets. Lim KM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;469:631–7
The hydrolysis of fatty acid ethyl esters in low-density lipoproteins by red blood cells, white blood cells and platelets. Saghir M, et al. **Alcohol** 1999 Oct;19(2):163–8
Platelet serotonergic binding sites in alcohol-dependent patients. Arranz B, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1999 Sep-Oct; 34(5):726–32
Modification of intracellular calcium and plasma renin by dietary calcium in men. Petrov V, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1999 Dec;12(12 Pt 1-2):1217–24
Glycoprotein Ib is homogeneously distributed on external and internal membranes of resting platelets. White JG, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 Dec;155(6):2127–34
Platelet production in the pulmonary capillary bed: new ultrastructural evidence for an old concept. Zucker-Franklin D, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 Jul; 157(1):69–74
Computational simulation of platelet deposition and activation: II. Results for Poiseuille flow over collagen. Sorensen EN, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1999 Jul-Aug; 27(4):449–58
Computational simulation of platelet deposition and activation: I. Model development and properties. Sorensen EN, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1999 Jul-Aug;27(4):436–48
Platelet phospholipids decrease vascular endothelial permeability via a novel signaling pathway independent of cAMP/protein kinase A. Gainor JP, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 Apr;905:315–8
Minor thiols cysteine and cysteinylglycine regulate the competition between glutathione and protein SH groups in human platelets subjected to oxidative stress. Giustarini D, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Aug 1;380(1):1–10
Platelet reactivity in depressed patients treated with paroxetine: preliminary findings. Musselman DL, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 2000 Sep;57(9):875–82
Platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa receptors and Glanzmann's thrombasthenia. French DL, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 2000 Mar;20(3):607–10 (49 ref.)
Procoagulant expression in platelets and defects leading to clinical disorders. Solum NO.

Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol 1999 Dec;19(12):2841–6 (40 ref.)

Simultaneously increased TxA(2) activity in isolated arterioles and platelets of rats with hyperhomocysteinemia. Ungvari Z, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 2000 May; 20(5):1203–8

Coculture of chicken thrombocytes and monocytes: morphological changes and lectin binding. DaMatta RA, et al. **Biocell** 1998 Apr;22(1):45–52

Possible role of calpain in normal processing of beta-amyloid precursor protein in human platelets. Chen M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jun 24;273(1):170–5

Lithium opens store-operated channels in human platelets. Gende OA. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jan 19; 267(2):546–50

Convulxin binding to platelet receptor GPVI: competition with collagen related peptides. Niedergang F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jun 24;273(1):246–50

Glycoprotein Ibalpha-bound thrombin functions as a serine protease to produce macromolecular activators of phagocytosis from platelets. Sakamoto H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Apr 13;270(2):377–82

Stress stimuli increase calcium-induced arachidonic acid release through phosphorylation of cytosolic phospholipase A2. Buschbeck M, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Dec 1;344 Pt 2:359–66

Rab6 is phosphorylated in thrombin-activated platelets by a protein kinase C-dependent mechanism: effects on GTP/GDP binding and cellular distribution. Fitzgerald ML, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Sep 1;342 (Pt 2):353–60

pp60c-src associates with the SH2-containing inositol-5-phosphatase SHIP1 and is involved in its tyrosine phosphorylation downstream of alphaIIbbeta3 integrin in human platelets. Giuriato S, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 May 15;348 Pt 1:107–12

Calcium-dependent properties of CIB binding to the integrin alphaIIb cytoplasmic domain and translocation to the platelet cytoskeleton. Shock DD, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Sep 15;342 Pt 3:729–35

Shifts in the affinity distribution of one class of seven-transmembrane receptors by activation of a separate class of seven-transmembrane receptors. Djellas Y, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 2000 Jun 15;59(12):1521–9

Biphasic kinetics of activation and signaling for PAR1 and PAR4 thrombin receptors in platelets. Covic L, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 May 9;39(18):5458–67

Site-directed mutagenesis of human endothelial cell ecto-ADPase/soluble CD39: requirement of glutamate 174 and serine 218 for enzyme activity and inhibition of platelet recruitment. Drosopoulos JH, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Jun 13;39(23):6936–43

Factor XI binding to activated platelets is mediated by residues R(250), K(255), F(260), and Q(263) within the apple 3 domain. Ho DH, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Jan 18; 39(2):316–23

Tyrosine dephosphorylation, but not phosphorylation, of p130Cas is dependent on integrin alpha IIb beta 3-mediated aggregation in platelets: implication of p130Cas involvement in pathways unrelated to cytoskeletal reorganization. Ohmori T, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 May 16;39(19):5797–807

Production of soluble P-selectin by platelets and endothelial cells. Semenov AV, et al. **Biochemistry (Mosc)** 1999 Nov; 64(11):1326–35

Pyridazines. XVIII. 6-Aryl-3(2H)-pyridazinones inhibit calcium influx in stimulated platelets. Montero-Lastres A, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1999 Dec;22(12):1376–9

Elevated basal and thapsigargin-stimulated intracellular calcium of platelets and lymphocytes from bipolar affective disorder patients measured by a fluorometric microassay. Hough C, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Jul 15;46(2):247–55

Synthesis and biological characterization of sqbazide, a novel biotinylated photoaffinity probe for the study of the human platelet thromboxane A2 receptor. Halmos T, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Oct 18;9(20):2963–8

Surface expression and functional characterization of alpha-granule factor V in human platelets: effects of ionophore A23187, thrombin, collagen, and convulxin. Alberio L, et al. **Blood** 2000 Mar 1;95(5):1694–702

Molecular mechanisms of platelet exocytosis: role of SNAP-23 and syntaxin 2 and 4 in lysosome release. Chen D, et al. **Blood** 2000 Sep 1;96(5):1782–8

Distinct localization and function of (1,4,5)IP(3) receptor subtypes and the (1,3,4,5)IP(4) receptor GAP1(IP4BP) in highly purified human platelet membranes. El-Daher SS, et al. **Blood** 2000 Jun 1;95(11):3412–22

Human megakaryocytes and platelets contain the estrogen receptor beta and androgen receptor (AR): testosterone regulates AR expression. Khetawat G, et al. **Blood** 2000 Apr 1;95(7):2289–96

Factor XI messenger RNA in human platelets. Martincic D, et al. **Blood** 1999 Nov 15;94(10):3397–404

Association between diabetic retinopathy and genetic variations in alpha2beta1 integrin, a platelet receptor for collagen. Matsubara Y, et al. **Blood** 2000 Mar 1;95(5):1560–4

Platelets and cytokines in concert with endothelial activation in patients with peripheral arterial occlusive disease. Tsakiris DA, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 2000 Mar; 11(2):165–73

Platelet c-mpl expression is dysregulated in patients with essential thrombocythaemia but this is not of diagnostic value. Harrison CN, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1999 Oct; 107(1):139–47

Measurement of endogenous and exogenous alpha-granular platelet proteins in patients with immune and nonimmune thrombocytopenia. Hughes M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1999 Sep;106(3):762–70

Increased platelet activation and abnormal membrane glycoprotein content and redistribution in myeloproliferative disorders. Jensen MK, et al. **Br J Haematol** 2000 Jul;110(1):116–24

Marked heterogeneity in protein levels and functional integrity of the thrombopoietin receptor c-mpl in polycythaemia vera. Le Blanc K, et al. **Br J Haematol** 2000 Jan;108(1):80–5

In vivo biotinylation studies: specificity of labelling of reticulated platelets by thiazole orange and mepacrine. Robinson M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 2000 Mar;108(4):859–64

CD40L activation in circulating platelets in patients with acute coronary syndrome. Lee Y, et al. **Cardiology** 1999; 92(1):11–6

Combining necrosis and platelet markers for perfecting myocardial infarction rule out: how close are we? Nair GV, et al. **Cardiology** 2000;93(1-2):50–5 (64 ref.)

Characteristics of collagen-induced Ca2+ mobilization in bovine platelets. Shiraishi M, et al. **Cell Calcium** 2000 Jan; 27(1):53–60

Effects of hypochlorite-modified low-density and high-density lipoproteins on intracellular Ca2+ and plasma membrane Ca(2+)-ATPase activity of human platelets. Zabe M, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1999 Dec;26(6):281–7

Tyrosine phosphorylation and association of FcgammaRII and p72(Syk) are not limited to the FcgammaRII signalling pathway. Pain S, et al. **Cell Signal** 2000 Mar;12(3):165–71

Nitric oxide pathway, Ca2+ and serotonin [editorial; comment] D'Andrea G. **Cephalalgia** 1999 Nov;19(9):767 (7 ref.). Comment on: Cephalalgia 1999 Nov;19(9):810–6.

Nitric oxide pathway, Ca2+, and serotonin content in platelets from patients suffering from chronic daily headache [see comments] Sarchielli P, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1999 Nov;19(9):810–6. Comment in: Cephalalgia 1999 Nov;19(9):767.

Effect of protopine on cytosolic Ca2+ in rabbit platelets. Shen ZQ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1999 Apr; 20(4):338–40

Platelet GP IIIa Pl(A) polymorphisms display different sensitivities to agonists. Michelson AD, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Mar 7;101(9):1013–8

Dose and time effects of caffeine intake on human platelet adenosine A(2A) receptors : functional and biochemical aspects. Varani K, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Jul 18; 102(3):285–9

Relationship between metabolic glycaemic control and platelet content of glutathione and its related enzymes, in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Seghieri G, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 2000 Sep;299(1-2):109–17

Possible relationship between altered fatty acid composition of serum, platelets, and aorta and hypertension induce . by sugar feeding in rats. El Hafidi M, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 2000 Jan;22(1):99–108

Platelet expression of tumour necrosis factor-alpha (TNF-alpha), TNF receptors and intercellular adhesion molecule-1 (ICAM-1) in patients with proliferative diabetic retinopathy. Limb GA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1999 Nov;118(2):213–8

Decreased platelet serotonin transporter sites and increased platelet inositol triphosphate levels in patients with unipolar depression: effects of clomipramine and fluoxetine. Alvarez JC, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Dec;66(6):617–24

Cloning and functional characterization of a novel c-mpl variant expressed in human CD34 cells and platelets. Li J, et al. **Cytokine** 2000 Jul;12(7):835–44

Use of mean platelet component to measure platelet activation on the ADVIA 120 haematology system. Macey MG, et al. **Cytometry** 1999 Oct 15;38(5):250–5

Purine metabolites and malondialdehyde in platelets of diabetic patients. Zappacosta B, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1999 Nov;46(2):127–34

Phosphatidylinositol 3,4,5-trisphosphate regulates Ca(2+) entry via btk in platelets and megakaryocytes without increasing phospholipase C activity. Pasquet JM, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Jun 15;19(12):2793–802

Lack of oxygen sensing by mitochondria in platelets. Arthur PG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Nov;266(1):215–9

Evidence against a direct role of the integrin alpha2beta1 in collagen-induced tyrosine phosphorylation in human platelets. Hers I, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Apr; 267(7):2088–97

Annexin V relocates to the platelet cytoskeleton upon activation and binds to a specific isoform of actin. Tzima E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Aug;267(15):4720–30

Review article: platelet-collagen interactions: membrane receptors and intracellular signalling pathways. Alberio L, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1999 Dec;29(12):1066–76 (129 ref.)

Binding of stromal derived factor-1alpha (SDF-1alpha) to CXCR4 chemokine receptor in normal human megakaryoblasts but not in platelets induces phosphorylation of mitogen-activated protein kinase p42/44 (MAPK), ELK-1 transcription factor and serine/threonine kinase AKT. Majka M, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 2000 Mar;64(3):164–72

Analysis of von Willebrand factor in platelets of patients with various forms of von Willebrand disease: is there a clinical relevance? Kertzscher F, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1999 Dec; 158 Suppl 3:S177–9

Differential changes in brain and platelet 5-HT concentrations after steady-state achievement and repeated administration of antidepressant drugs in mice. Alvarez JC, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1999 Dec;10(1):31–6

Enhanced platelet serotonin 5-HT2A receptor binding in anorexia nervosa and bulimia nervosa. Spigset O, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1999 Dec;9(6):469–73

Evidence for an increase in functional platelet 5-HT2A receptors in depressed patients using the new ligand [125I]-DOI. Serres F, et al. **Eur Psychiatry** 1999 Dec; 14(8):451–7

Oxidative stress and expression of p22phox are involved in the up-regulation of tissue factor in vascular smooth muscle cells in response to activated platelets. Görlach A, et al. **FASEB J** 2000 Aug;14(11):1518–28

Thrombin-induced association of SHP-2 with multiple tyrosine-phosphorylated proteins in human platelets. Edmead CE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Oct 1;459(1):27–32

Regulation of L-arginine uptake by Ca(2+) in human platelets. Giovine M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Nov 12; 461(1-2):43–6

Thrombin stimulation of platelets causes an increase in phosphatidylinositol 5-phosphate revealed by mass assay. Morris JB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jun 9;475(1):57–60

The nitration of platelet cytosolic proteins during agonist-induced activation of platelets. Naseem KM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 May 4;473(1):119–22

Interaction of viper venom serine peptidases with thrombin receptors on human platelets. Santos BF, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jul 21;477(3):199–202

Evaluation of the hemostatic function of stored platelet concentrates using the platelet function analyzer (PFA-100). Borzini P, et al. **Haematologica** 1999 Dec;84(12):1104–9

Platelet sodium pump and sodium potassium cotransport activity in nonpregnant, normotensive, and hypertensive pregnant women. Arumanayagam M, et al. **Hypertens Pregnancy** 1999;18(1):35–44

Staphylococcus aureus protein A recognizes platelet gC1qR/p33: a novel mechanism for staphylococcal interactions with platelets. Nguyen T, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Apr;68(4):2061–8

Leukocyte adhesion molecules and leukocyte-platelet interactions during hemodialysis: effects of different synthetic membranes. Sirolli V, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1999 Aug;22(8):536–42

Activity of pp60c-src and association of pp60c-src, pp54/58lyn, pp60fyn, and pp72syk with the cytoskeleton in platelets activated by collagen. Kralisz U, et al. **IUBMB Life** 2000 Jan;49(1):33–42

Platelet SHT and biopolar depressed patients [letter] Franke L, et al. **J Affect Disord** 2000 Nov;60(2):141–5

Platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa blockade and outcome of cardiogenic shock complicating acute coronary syndromes without persistent ST-segment elevation. Hasdai D, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Sep;36(3):685–92

Platelet P2 receptors: from curiosity to clinical targets. Cusack NJ, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 2000 Jul 3; 81(1-3):37–43 (74 ref.)

Sphingosine 1-phosphate formation and intracellular Ca2+ mobilization in human platelets: evaluation with sphingosine kinase inhibitors. Yang L, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1999 Jul;126(1):84–9

Structural and functional characterization of platelet receptor-mediated factor VIII binding. Ahmad SS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 28;275(17):13071–81

Thrombin-mediated feedback activation of factor XI on the activated platelet surface is preferred over contact activation by factor XIIa or factor XIa. Baglia FA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 7;275(27):20514–9

Physical proximity and functional association of glycoprotein 1balpha and protein-disulfide isomerase on the platelet plasma membrane. Burgess JK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 31;275(13):9758–66

Collagen, convulxin, and thrombin stimulate aggregation-independent tyrosine phosphorylation of CD31 in platelets. Evidence for the involvement of Src family kinases. Cicmil M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 1; 275(35):27339–47

The role of high molecular weight kininogen and prothrombin as cofactors in the binding of factor XI A3 domain to the platelet surface. Ho DH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 18;275(33):25139–45

alpha(2A)-adrenergic receptor stimulation potentiates calcium release in platelets by modulating cAMP levels. Keularts IM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 21;275(3):1763–72

Cyclic AMP-dependent phosphorylation of thromboxane A(2) receptor-associated Galpha(13). Manganello JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Sep 24;274(39):28003–10

Mildly oxidized low density lipoprotein rapidly stimulates via activation of the lysophosphatidic acid receptor Src family and Syk tyrosine kinases and Ca2+ influx in human platelets. Maschberger P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 23; 275(25):19159–66

Ca(2+) release and heat production by the endoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+)-ATPase of blood platelets. Effect of the platelet activating factor. Mitidieri F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 1;274(40):28344–50

A new platelet receptor specific to type III collagen. Type III collagen-binding protein. Monnet E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 14;275(15):10912–7

A role for the actin cytoskeleton in the initiation and

maintenance of store-mediated calcium entry in human platelets. Evidence for conformational coupling. Rosado JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 17;275(11):7527-33

Phosphoir.ositides are required for store-mediated calcium entry in human platelets. Rosado JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 31;275(13):9110-3

Signaling across the platelet adhesion receptor glycoprotein Ib-IX induces alpha IIbbeta 3 activation both in platelets and a transfected Chinese hamster ovary cell system. Zaffran Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 2;275(22):16779-87

Interaction of the low-molecular-weight GTP-binding protein rap2 with the platelet cytoskeleton is mediated by direct binding to the actin filaments. Torti M, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1999 Dec 15;75(4):675-85

Blood platelets are assembled principally at the ends of proplatelet processes produced by differentiated megakaryocytes. Italiano JE Jr, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1999 Dec 13;147(6):1299-312

Direct observation of membrane tethers formed during neutrophil attachment to platelets or P-selectin under physiological flow. Schmidtke DW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 May 1;149(3):719-30

Determination of hydroxyl free radical formation in human platelets using high-performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Blandini F, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 1999 Sep 10;732(1):213-20

Childhood abuse and platelet tritiated-paroxetine binding in bulimia nervosa: implications of borderline personality disorder. Steiger H, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 2000 Jun; 61(6):428-35

Differences in fuel utilization between trout and human thrombocytes in physiological media. Guppy M, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1999 Oct;169(7):515-20

Differential alterations of spontaneous and stimulated 45Ca(2+) uptake by platelets from patients with type I and type II diabetes mellitus. Gill JK, et al. **J Diabetes Complications** 1999 Sep-Dec;13(5-6):271-6

P-Selectin glycoprotein ligand 1 (PSGL-1) is expressed on platelets and can mediate platelet-endothelial interactions in vivo. Frenette PS, et al. **J Exp Med** 2000 Apr 17; 191(8):1413-22

Changes in platelet activation associated with left ventricular assist system placement. Matsubayashi H, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 2000 May;19(5):462-8

Platelet alpha2-adrenoceptor alterations in patients with essential hypertension are normalized after treatment with doxazosin but not propranolol. Portaluppi F, et al. **J Hypertens** 2000 Feb;18(2):217-21

Effect of glycoprotein IIb/IIIa inhibitors on CD62p expression, platelet aggregates, and microparticles in vitro. Matzdorff AC, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 2000 Mar; 135(3):247-55

Blood compartmental metabolism of docosahexaenoic acid (DHA) in humans after ingestion of a single dose of [(13)C]DHA in phosphatidylcholine. Lemaitre-Delaunay D, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1999 Oct;40(10):1867-74

Identification and characterization of LRP8 (apoER2) in human blood platelets. Riddell DR, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1999 Oct;40(10):1925-30

Reduced platelet glutamate uptake in Parkinson's disease. Ferrarese C, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1999;106(7-8):685-92

Monocular visual loss and platelet fibrin embolism to the retina. Wijman CA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 2000 Mar;68(3):386-7

COX-2 is not involved in thromboxane biosynthesis by activated human platelets. Patrignani P, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1999 Dec;50(4):661-7

Altered Rap1 endogenous phosphorylation and levels in platelets from patients with bipolar disorder. Perez J, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 2000 Mar-Apr;34(2):99-104

High shear stress marks: the vulnerable target with von Willebrand factor for platelet deployment -letter- Gilutz H. **J Thromb Thrombolysis** 2000 Apr;9(3):251-2

Enoxaparin, a low molecular weight heparin, inhibits platelet-dependent prothrombinase assembly and activity by factor-Xa neutralization. Spencer FA, et al. **J Thromb Thrombolysis** 2000 Apr;9(3):223-8

Effect of SJAMP on human platelet cytoplasmic Ca2+. Guo T, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1998;18(4):230-2

Abnormal platelet cytoskeletal assembly in hemodialyzed patients results in deficient tyrosine phosphorylation signaling. Díaz-Ricart M, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 May; 57(5):1905-14

Cox-2 and osteopontin in cocultured platelets and mesangial cells: role of glucocorticoids. Goppelt-Struebe M, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 Jun;57(6):2229-38

Effect of laser welding with human serum albumin on the expression of P-selectin on platelets. Kirman I, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1999;25(5):438-44

The specificity of platelet glutamate receptor supersensitivity in psychotic disorders. Berk M, et al. **Life Sci** 2000; 66(25):2427-32

Serotonergic platelet variables in unmedicated patients suffering from major depression and healthy subjects: relationship between 5HT content and 5HT uptake. Franke L, et al. **Life Sci** 2000 Jun 8;67(3):301-5

Methodological considerations for the human platelet 5-HT2A receptor binding kinetic assay. Khait VD, et al. **Life Sci** 1999;65(24):2615-22

Decreased platelet 3H-paroxetine binding in untreated panic disorder patients. Marazziti D, et al. **Life Sci** 1999; 65(25):2735-41

Small molecular weight heat shock-related protein, HSP20, exhibits an anti-platelet activity by inhibiting receptor-mediated calcium influx. Niwa M, et al. **Life Sci** 2000;66(1):PL7-12

Augmented platelet calcium uptake in response to serotonin stimulation in patients with major depression measured using Mn2+ influx and 45Ca2+ uptake. Plein H, et al. **Life Sci** 2000;66(5):425-31

Role of chronic exercise in decreasing oxidized LDL-potentiated platelet activation by enhancing platelet-derived no release and bioactivity in rats. Wang JS, et al. **Life Sci** 2000 Apr 7;66(20):1937-48

Platelet magnesium depletion in normotensive and hypertensive obese subjects: the role of salt-regulating hormones and catecholamines. Corica F, et al. **Magnes Res** 1999 Dec;12(4):287-96

Proteolysis of cortactin by calpain in platelets and in vitro. Huang C, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 2000;144:289-95

Modulation of the low affinity Ca2+-binding sites of skeletal muscle and blood platelets Ca2+-ATPase by nordihydroguaiaretic acid. Barata H, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1999 May;195(1-2):227-33

Calcium efflux from platelet vesicles of the dense tubular system. Analysis of the possible contribution of the Ca2+ pump. Teijeiro RG, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1999 Sep; 199(1-2):7-14

Sequential regulation of the small GTPase Rap1 in human platelets. Franke B, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Feb; 20(3):779-85

Platelet glycoprotein Ib: a zinc-dependent binding protein for the heavy chain of high-molecular-weight kininogen. Joseph K, et al. **Mol Med** 1999 Aug;5(8):555-63

Highly concentrated vascular endothelial growth factor in platelets in Crow-Fukase syndrome. Hashiguchi T, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 2000 Jul;23(7):1051-6

3H[2-(2-benzofuranyl)-2-imidazoline] (BFI) binding in human platelets: modulation by tranylcypromine. Wiest SA, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1999 Aug;360(2):209-16

Peripheral-type benzodiazepine receptors in human blood cells of patients affected by migraine without aura. Pavese N, et al. **Neurochem Int** 2000 Oct;37(4):363-8

Platelet APP isoform ratios correlate with declining cognition in AD. Baskin F, et al. **Neurology** 2000 May 23; 54(10):1907-9

Changes in platelet alpha-2-adrenoceptors in fibromyalgia: effects of treatment with antidepressants. Maes M, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1999 Sep;40(3):129-33

Binding of [(3)H]lysergic acid diethylamide to serotonin 5-HT(2A) receptors and of [(3)H]paroxetine to serotonin uptake sites in platelets from healthy children, adolescents and adults. Sigurdh J, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1999 Nov; 40(4):183-7

Thrombocytes are the major source for soluble vascular endothelial growth factor in peripheral blood. Gunsilius E, et al. **Oncology** 2000 Feb;58(2):169-74

Identification of system y+L as the high-affinity transporter for L-arginine in human platelets: up-regulation of L-arginine influx in uraemia. Mendes Ribeiro AC, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1999 Sep;438(4):573-5

The distribution of catecholamines between plasma and platelets in cyclosporin A-induced hypertensive rats. Reis F, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 2000 Feb;41(2):129-35

Attenuation of alkalizing effect of thrombin by S-nitrosoglutathione in human platelets. Gende OA. **Platelets** 2000 Jun;11(4):199-203

The mitosis of fibroblasts in cell culture is enhanced by binding GP IIb-IIIa of activated platelets on fibrinogen. Gfatter R, et al. **Platelets** 2000 Jun;11(4):204-14

Evaluation of circulating platelet-leukocyte conjugates: a sensitive flow cytometric assay well suited for clinical studies. Hagberg IA, et al. **Platelets** 2000 May;11(3):151-60

Two pathways for store-mediated calcium entry in human platelets. Jenner S, et al. **Platelets** 2000 Jun;11(4):215-21

Platelet arachidonate cascade of migraineurs in the interictal phase. Mezei Z, et al. **Platelets** 2000 Jun;11(4):222-5

Effects of thrombin on intracellular calcium and pH in human and murine platelets. Salazar D, et al. **Platelets** 2000 Jun; 11(4):233-40

Habitual smoking causes an abnormality in platelet thromboxane A2 metabolism and results in an altered susceptibility to aspirin effects. Weber AA, et al. **Platelets** 2000 May;11(3):177-82

A platelet-endothelium interaction mediated by lectin-like oxidized low-density lipoprotein receptor-1. Kakutani M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jan 4;97(1):360-4

Oxidized low-density lipoprotein (LDL) enhances thromboxane A(2) synthesis by platelets, but lysolecithin as a product of LDL oxidation has an inhibitory effect. Mahfouz MM, et al. **Prostaglandins Other Lipid Mediat** 2000 Jul;62(2):183-200

Platelet alpha2A-adrenoceptor function in major depression: Gi coupling, effects of imipramine and relationship to treatment outcome. Gurguis GN, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1999 Dec 20;89(2):73-95

Physiological characteristics of platelet/circulatory serotonin: study on a large human population. Jernej B, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 2000 May 15;94(2):153-62

Platelet [3H]paroxetine binding in patients with OCD-related disorders. Marazziti D, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1999 Dec 27; 89(3):223-8

Paroxetine binding in aggressive schizophrenic patients. Modai I, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 2000 Apr 24;94(1):77-81

Relationship between serotonin and the temperament and character inventory. Peirson AR, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1999 Dec 13;89(1):29-37

Erythropoietin improves signaling through tyrosine phosphorylation in platelets from uremic patients. Diaz-Ricart M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Oct; 82(4):1312-7

Platelet multimerin and its proteolytic processing [letter; comment] Hayward CP. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Dec; 82(6):1779-80. Comment on: Thromb Haemost 1998 Oct;80(4):645-8.

Inherited macrothrombocytopenia with distinctive platelet ultrastructural and functional features. Rocca B, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 2000 Jan;83(1):35-41

Flow cytometry analysis of intracellular VASP phosphorylation for the assessment of activating and inhibitory signal transduction pathways in human platelets--definition and detection of ticlopidine/clopidogrel effects. Schwarz UR, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Sep;82(3):1145-52

Determination of the putative binding sites for thrombin receptor activating peptide through a hydropathic complementary approach. Suttnar J, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 2000 Jan;83(1):165-70

Platelets and factor XI bypass the contact system of blood coagulation. Walsh PN. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Aug; 82(2):234-42 (114 ref.)

p-Aminobenzoic acid and its metabolite p-acetamidobenzoic acid inhibit agonist-induced aggregation and arachidonic acid-induced [Ca2+]i transients in human platelets. Barbieri B, et al. **Thromb Res** 1999 Sep 1;95(5):235-43

A polyclonal antibody to protein disulfide isomerase induces platelet aggregation and secretion. Essex DW, et al. **Thromb Res** 1999 Dec 15;96(6):445-50

Increased platelet surface expression of P-selectin and thrombospondin as markers of platelet activation in essential thrombocythaemia. Griesshammer M, et al. **Thromb Res** 1999 Nov 1;96(3):191-6

Role of secreted adenosine diphosphate in the synergistic effects of cathepsin G on human platelets. Kinlough-Rathbone RL, et al. **Thromb Res** 1999 Sep 15; 95(6):341-6

Orally administered acetylsalicylic acid decreases protein incorporation into the cytoskeleton of thrombin-stimulated platelets. Maeda NY, et al. **Thromb Res** 1999 Sep 15; 95(6):335-9

Cloning and expression of the platelet-specific collagen receptor glycoprotein VI. Miura Y, et al. **Thromb Res** 2000 May 15;98(4):301-9

Platelet serotonergic mechanisms in patients with cancer of the urinary bladder. Pawlak D, et al. **Thromb Res** 2000 Jun 1;98(5):367-74

Molecular requirements in the recognition of low-density lipoproteins (LDL) by specific platelet membrane receptors. Pedreño J, et al. **Thromb Res** 2000 Jul 1; 99(1):51-60

Platelet-induced thrombin generation time II (PITT II). A modified global coagulation test to monitor prophylactic anticoagulation with vitamin K antagonists? Radziwon P, et al. **Thromb Res** 1999 Oct 1;96(1):77-81

Determining intramolecular binding sites on surface-bound von Willebrand factor under aqueous conditions. Raghavachari M, et al. **Thromb Res** 2000 May 15; 98(4):351-8

The flow cytometer model markedly affects measurement of ex vivo whole blood platelet-bound P-selectin expression in patients with chest pain: are we comparing apples with oranges. Serebruany VL, et al. **Thromb Res** 1999 Oct 1;96(1):51-6

Potentiation of ganodermic acid S on prostaglandin E(1)-induced cyclic AMP elevation in human platelets. Su C, et al. **Thromb Res** 2000 Jul 15;99(2):135-45

Investigation of the relocation of cytosolic phospholipase A2 and annexin V in activated platelets. Tzima E, et al. **Thromb Res** 2000 Mar 15;97(6):421-9

Reversible exposure of human platelet fibrinogen receptors by antiplatelet tetraspanin monoclonal antibodies via induction of a conformational change in membrane glycoprotein IIb/IIIa complex. Wu H, et al. **Thromb Res** 1999 Sep 1;95(5):245-53

Equid herpesvirus 1: platelets and alveolar macrophages are potential sources of activated TGF-B1 in the horse. Chesters PM, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 2000 Jun 30;75(1-2):71-9

Evaluation of leukocyte-depleted platelet concentrates obtained by in-line filtration. Ferrer F, et al. **Vox Sang** 2000;78(4):235-41

[Clinical observation on the adhesion molecule expression and functional study of platelets in cancer patients] Zhang P, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1998 May; 20(3):207-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Thrombocyte receptors: current views and therapeutic options] Peters RJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Sep 25;143(39):1952-7 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Changes in serotonin-modulated SMP-69 protein level in thrombocytes of patients with schizophrenia] Mekhtiev AA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 2000 Feb;129(2):156-8 **(Rus)**

[Antiaggregation activity of the vascular wall and pancreatic ultrasound pattern in the development of chronic alcohol-induced pancreatitis] Osakchuk MA, et al.

Klin Med (Mosk) 2000;78(4):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The status of serotonin protein — a serotonin transporter in thrombocytes in patients with somatoform disorders] Belous AR, et al.
Zh Nevrol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova 1999;99(11):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Specific aspects of thrombocyte system of serotonin in patients with different manifestations of schizoaffective psychosis] Brusov OS, et al.
Zh Nevrol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova 2000;100(5):50–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Reducing the risk of bacterial contamination of cellular blood components. Blajchman MA. **Dev Biol Stand** 2000; 102:183–93 (34 ref.)
Staphylococcus aureus protein A recognizes platelet gC1qR/p33: a novel mechanism for staphylococcal interactions with platelets. Nguyen T, et al.
Infect Immun 2000 Apr;68(4):2061–8
Adherence of platelets to Candida species in vivo. Robert R, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Feb;68(2):570–6
Fine structural characterisation of a Rickettsia-like organism in human platelets from patients with symptoms of ehrlichiosis. Arraga-Alvarado C, et al.
J Med Microbiol 1999 Nov;48(11):991–7
Antibiotic-labeled probes and microvolume fluorimetry for the rapid detection of bacterial contamination in platelet components: a preliminary report. Brecher ME, et al.
Transfusion 2000 Apr;40(4):411–3
Photochemical inactivation of bacteria and HIV in buffy-coat-derived platelet concentrates under conditions that preserve in vitro platelet function. Knutson F, et al.
Vox Sang 2000;78(4):209–16
[Prevalence of bacterial contamination of standard platelet units: prospective study (letter)] Loukhmas L, et al.
Transfus Clin Biol 2000 Apr;7(2):171–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Anti-A antibodies and bacterial contamination of platelet concentrates] García-Erce JA, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1999 Dec;44(6):434–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Fibrinogen deposition at the postischemic vessel wall promotes platelet adhesion during ischemia-reperfusion in vivo. Massberg S, et al. **Blood** 1999 Dec 1;94(11):3829–38
Platelet and coagulation activation with vascular endothelial growth factor generation in soft tissue sarcomas. Verheul HM, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 Jan;6(1):166–71
Indirect study of thrombopoiesis (TPO, reticulated platelets, glycocalicin) in patients with hereditary macrothrombocytopenia. Fabris F, et al.
Eur J Haematol 2000 Mar;64(3):151–6
Pathophysiological significance of simultaneous measurement of reticulated platelets, large platelets and serum thrombopoietin in non-neoplastic thrombocytopenic disorders. Koh KR, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1999 Nov; 63(5):295–301
The proportion of reticulated platelets is higher in bone marrow than in peripheral blood in haematological patients. Stohlawetz P, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1999 Oct;63(4):239–44
Platelet ultrastructural morphometry for diagnosis of partial delta-storage pool disease in patients with mild platelet dysfunction and/or thrombocytopenia of unknown origin. A study of 24 cases. Pujol-Moix N, et al.
Haematologica 2000 Jun;85(6):619–26
Autosomal dominant macrothrombocytopenia with leukocyte inclusions (May-Hegglin anomaly) is linked to chromosome 22q12–13. Kelley MJ, et al. **Hum Genet** 2000 May;106(5):557–64
Mapping of a gene for May–Hegglin anomaly to chromosome 22q. Kunishima S, et al. **Hum Genet** 1999 Nov; 105(5):379–83
Constitutive death of platelets leading to scavenger receptor-mediated phagocytosis. A caspase-independent cell clearance program. Brown SB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 25;275(8):5987–96
Platelet-osteosarcoma cell interaction is mediated through a specific fibrinogen-binding sequence located within the N-terminal domain of thrombospondin 1. Voland C, et al.
J Bone Miner Res 2000 Feb;15(2):361–8
Mathematical analysis of the relative contributions of decreased production and increased peripheral destruction in idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura and implications in splenectomy. Hersh J. **J Theor Biol** 2000 Mar 21; 203(2):153–62
Platelet release defect in a child with Ehlers-Danlos syndrome [letter] Yenicesu I, et al.
Pediatr Hematol Oncol 2000 Mar;17(2):193–4
Familial dominant thrombocytopenia: clinical, biologic, and molecular studies. Iolascon A, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1999 Nov; 46(5):548–52
Generation and rescue of a murine model of platelet dysfunction: the Bernard-Soulier syndrome. Ware J, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 2000 Mar 14;97(6):2803–8
Morphological parameters of blood platelets before and after renal artery embolization in patients with renal cancer. Matowicka-Karna J, et al. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymst** 1999; 44:55–63
Altered platelet shape change in hereditary gelsolin Asp187Asn-related amyloidosis. Kiuru S, et al.
Thromb Haemost 2000 Mar;83(3):491–5
Platelet aging in vivo is associated with loss of membrane phospholipid asymmetry. Pereira J, et al.
Thromb Haemost 1999 Oct;82(4):1318–21
A new approach to detect reticulated platelets stained with thiazole orange in thrombocytopenic patients. Fujii T, et al. **Thromb Res** 2000 Mar 15;97(6):431–40
Studies on the dual effects on platelets of a monoclonal antibody to CD9, and on the properties of platelet CD9. Inngjerdingen M, et al. **Thromb Res** 1999 Sep 1; 95(5):215–27
[Blood platelets in children too few and too large: the giant platelet syndromes (published erratum appears in Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1999 Nov 6;143(45):2296)] Mui D, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Sep 18;143(38):1918–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[May–hegglin anomaly] Lesesve J, et al.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 2000 Mar–Apr;58(2):204–7 **(Fre)**
[Immunoenzymatic method of detection of glycocalicin--glycoprotein fragment from Ib thrombocytes. Evaluation of the thrombocyte turnover in the circulation and differential diagnosis of thrombocytopenia] Semenova MM, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1999 Oct;128(10):476–9 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Antioxidative properties of serotonin and the bactericidal function of polymorphonuclear phagocytes.
Schuff-Werner P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;467:321–5
Relation between circadian patterns in levels of circulating lipoprotein(a), fibrinogen, platelets, and related lipid variables in men. Bremner WF, et al. **Am Heart J** 2000 Jan;139(1 Pt 1):164–73
Increased platelet reactivity in patients given orbofiban after an acute coronary syndrome: an OPUS-TIMI 16 substudy. Orbofiban in Patients with Unstable coronary syndromes. Thrombolysis In Myocardial Infarction. Holmes MB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 2000 Feb 15;85(4):491–3, A10
Cocoa inhibits platelet activation and function. Rein D, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 Jul;72(1):30–5
Different platelet aggregability during mental stress in two stages of essential hypertension. Tomoda F, et al.
Am J Hypertens 1999 Nov;12(11 Pt 1):1063–70
Lack of hypoxic stimulation of VEGF secretion from neutrophils and platelets. Koehne P, et al.
Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol 2000 Aug;279(2):H817–24
Influence of rheologic changes and platelet-neutrophil interactions on cell filtration in sepsis. Kirschenbaum LA, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 May;161(5):1602–7
Effect of experimentally induced type II bovine viral diarrhea virus infection on platelet function in calves. Walz PH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1999 Nov;60(11):1396–401
Assessing platelet and fibrinogen contribution to clot strength using modified thromboelastography in pregnant women. Gottumukkala VN, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Dec; 89(6):1453–5
Evaluation of the contribution of platelets to clot strength by thromboelastography in rabbits: the role of tissue factor and cytochalasin D. Nielsen VG, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Jul;91(1):35–9
Spontaneous proliferative megakaryocytopoiesis and platelet hyperreactivity in essential thrombocythemia: is thrombopoietin the link? Bellucci S, et al. **Ann Hematol** 2000 Feb;79(2):51–8 (84 ref.)
Effect of leptin in platelet and endothelial cells. Obesity and arterial thrombosis. Maruyama I, et al.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 2000 May;902:315–9
Platelets and prostacyclin in arterial bypasses: implications for coronary artery surgery. Chardigny CI, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 2000 Feb;69(2):513–9
Management approaches to platelet-related microvascular bleeding in cardiothoracic surgery. Despotis GJ, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 2000 Aug;70(2 Suppl):S20–32 (180 ref.)
Reduction of heparin dose is not beneficial to platelet function. Nakajima T, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Jul; 70(1):186–90
Distinct contributions of glycoprotein VI and alpha(2)beta(1) integrin to the induction of platelet protein tyrosine phosphorylation and aggregation. Kamiguti AS, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 2000 Feb 15;374(2):356–62
Inhibition of platelet integrin alpha(IIb)beta(3) by peptides that interfere with protein kinases and the beta(3) tail. Hers I, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 2000 Jun; 20(6):1651–60
Comparative in vitro efficacy of different platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa antagonists on platelet-mediated clot strength induced by tissue factor with use of thromboelastography: differentiation among glycoprotein IIb/IIIa antagonists. Mousa SA, et al.
Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol 2000 Apr;20(4):1162–7
In vivo dynamic real-time monitoring and quantification of platelet-thrombus formation: use of a local isotope detector. Zaman AG, et al.
Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol 2000 Mar;20(3):860–5
Effect of heparin, platelets, activated platelets, platelet fragments, and hematocrit on activated clotting time. Girardi L, et al. **Artif Organs** 2000 Jul;24(7):507–13
Platelets induce alterations of chemotactic and adhesive properties of endothelial cells mediated through an interleukin-1-dependent mechanism. Implications for atherogenesis. Gawaz M, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 2000 Jan; 148(1):75–85
A CD36-binding peptide from thrombospondin-1 can stimulate resorption by osteoclasts in vitro. Carron JA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Apr 21; 270(3):1124–7
Role of the recombinant non-integrin platelet collagen receptor P65 on platelet activation induced by convulxin. Francischetti IM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Apr 21;270(3):932–5
Molecular mechanisms of platelet exocytosis: requirements for alpha-granule release. Lemons PP, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 2000 Jan 27;267(3):875–80
Formation of PI 3-kinase products in platelets by thrombin, but not collagen, is dependent on synergistic autocrine stimulation, particularly through secreted ADP. Selheim F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Oct 5; 263(3):780–5
Farnesylcysteine analogues inhibit store-regulated Ca2+ entry in human platelets: evidence for involvement of small GTP-binding proteins and actin cytoskeleton. Rosado JA, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Apr 1;347 Pt 1:183–92
The role of Fbg in platelet adhesion to polymeric materials in conditions of psychological stress. Lamponi S, et al.
Biomaterials 1999 Oct;20(19):1791–7
Fluorescence labeling to study platelet and leucocyte deposition onto vascular grafts in vitro. Toes GJ, et al.
Biomaterials 1999 Oct;20(20):1951–8
Efficiency of platelet adhesion to fibrinogen depends on both cell activation and flow. Bonnefoy A, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Jun;78(6):2834–43
Effect of recombinant von Willebrand factor reproducing type 2B or type 2M mutations on shear-induced platelet aggregation. Ajzenberg N, et al. **Blood** 2000 Jun 15; 95(12):3796–803
Regulation of c-jun-NH2 terminal kinase and extracellular-signal regulated kinase in human platelets. Bugaud F, et al. **Blood** 1999 Dec 1;94(11):3800–5
Leukocyte-leukocyte interactions mediated by platelet microparticles under flow. Forlow SB, et al. **Blood** 2000 Feb 15;95(4):1317–23
Regulation and function of WASp in platelets by the collagen receptor, glycoprotein VI. Gross BS, et al. **Blood** 1999 Dec 15;94(12):4166–76
Effects of megakaryocyte growth and development factor on platelet production, platelet life span, and platelet function in healthy human volunteers. Harker LA, et al. **Blood** 2000 Apr 15;95(8):2514–22
Glycoprotein V-deficient platelets have undiminished thrombin responsiveness and Do not exhibit a Bernard-Soulier phenotype. Kahn ML, et al. **Blood** 1999 Dec 15;94(12):4112–21
Vascular release of plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 impairs fibrinolysis during acute arterial thrombosis in mice. Kawasaki T, et al. **Blood** 2000 Jul 1;96(1):153–60
Stromal cell-derived factor-1 and macrophage-derived chemokine: 2 chemokines that activate platelets. Kowalska MA, et al. **Blood** 2000 Jul 1;96(1):50–7
Hematopoietic-specific beta 1 tubulin participates in a pathway of platelet biogenesis dependent on the transcription factor NF-E2. Lecine P, et al. **Blood** 2000 Aug 15;96(4):1366–73
Streptokinase-induced platelet activation involves antistreptokinase antibodies and cleavage of protease-activated receptor-1. McRedmond JP, et al.
Blood 2000 Feb 15;95(4):1301–8
Thrombopoietin potentiates collagen receptor signaling in platelets through a phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase-dependent pathway. Pasquet JM, et al. **Blood** 2000 Jun 1;95(11):3429–34
Modulation by heparin of the interaction of the A1 domain of Von Willebrand factor with glycoprotein Ib. Perrault C, et al. **Blood** 1999 Dec 15;94(12):4186–94
Transfer of tissue factor from leukocytes to platelets is mediated by CD15 and tissue factor. Rauch U, et al.
Blood 2000 Jul 1;96(1):170–5
A point mutation Thr(799)Met on the alpha(2) integrin leads to the formation of new human platelet alloantigen Sit(a) and affects collagen-induced aggregation. Santoso S, et al. **Blood** 1999 Dec 15;94(12):4103–11
Cloning of the human platelet F11 receptor: a cell adhesion molecule member of the immunoglobulin superfamily involved in platelet aggregation. Sobocka MB, et al.
Blood 2000 Apr 15;95(8):2600–9
Effects of erythropoietin on platelet reactivity and thrombopoiesis in humans. Stohlawetz PJ, et al. **Blood** 2000 May 1;95(9):2983–9
Characterization of the murine platelet alphaIIb gene and encoded cDNA. Thornton MA, et al. **Blood** 1999 Dec 1; 94(11):3947–50
A key role of adenosine diphosphate in the irreversible platelet aggregation induced by the PAR1-activating peptide through the late activation of phosphoinositide 3-kinase. Trumel C, et al. **Blood** 1999 Dec 15; 94(12):4156–65
Resveratrol decreases early signaling events in washed platelets but has little effect on platelet in whole food. Kirk RI, et al. **Blood Cells Mol Dis** 2000 Apr;26(2):144–50
Reduced platelet serotonin content in rabbits with dietary hypercholesterolemia. Ogawa T, et al.
Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis 2000 Jun;11(4):313–9
Platelet physiology and function. White GC 2nd.
Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis 2000 Apr;11 Suppl 1:S53
Plasma apolipoprotein B levels predict platelet-dependent

thrombosis in patients with coronary artery disease. Shechter M, et al. **Cardiology** 1999;92(3):151–5
Platelets, oxidant stress and erectile dysfunction: an hypothesis. Jeremy JY, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 2000 Apr; 46(1):50–4 (57 ref.)
Selectin on activated platelets enhances neutrophil endothelial adherence in myocardial reperfusion injury. Kogaki S, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1999 Sep;43(4):968–73
Annexin V relocates to the periphery of activated platelets following thrombin activation: an ultrastructural immunohistochemical approach. Tzima E, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1999;23(9):629–35
Immunoneutralization of glycoprotein Ibalpha attenuates endotoxin-induced interactions of platelets and leukocytes with rat venular endothelium in vivo. Katayama T, et al. **Circ Res** 2000 May 26;86(10):1031–7
Circadian interrelationships among levels of plasma fibrinogen, blood platelets, and serum interleukin-6. Kanabrocki EL, et al. **Clin Appl Thromb Hemost** 1999 Jan; 5(1):37–42
Platelet prothrombinase activity, a final pathway platelet procoagulant activity, is overexpressed in type 1 diabetes: no relationship with mean platelet volume or background retinopathy. van der Planken MG, et al. **Clin Appl Thromb Hemost** 2000 Apr;6(2):65–8
Early neutrophil but not eosinophil or platelet recruitment to the lungs of allergic horses following antigen exposure. Fairbairn SM, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1993 Oct;23(10):821–8
Neither endogenous nor inhaled nitric oxide influences the function of circulating platelets in healthy volunteers. Albert J, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1999 Sep;97(3):345–53
Activation of haemostasis by exercise, mental stress and adrenaline: effects on platelet sensitivity to thrombin and thrombin generation [see comments] Wallén NH, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1999 Jul;97(1):27–35. Comment in: Clin Sci (Colch) 1999 Jul;97(1):117–8.
Glycoprotein IIb/IIIa receptor antagonists: clinical pharmacology in cardiovascular diseases of aging. Sebastian M, et al. **Drugs Aging** 1999 Sep;15(3):207–18 (75 ref.)
The effect of supramaximal exercise on equine platelet function. Kingston JK, et al. **Equine Vet J Suppl** 1999 Jul; 30:181–3
Inhaled nitric oxide does not influence bleeding time or platelet function in healthy volunteers. Albert J, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1999 Nov;29(11):953–9
Filtered platelet concentrates from pooled buffy coats show comparable storage lesions when stored for 9 d at 20–24 degrees C or when supplemented with thromboSol at 2–6 degrees C. Schaller M, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 2000 Jun; 64(6):401–10
Thrombopoietin induces the generation of distinct Stat1, Stat3, Stat5a and Stat5b homo- and heterodimeric complexes with different kinetics in human platelets. Schulze H, et al. **Exp Hematol** 2000 Mar;28(3):294–304
Polyploidy: occurrence in nature, mechanisms, and significance for the megakaryocyte-platelet system. Zimmet J, et al. **Exp Hematol** 2000 Jan;28(1):3–16 (155 ref.)
Identification of lysophospholipid receptors in human platelets: the relation of two agonists, lysophosphatidic acid and sphingosine 1-phosphate. Motohashi K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Feb 25;468(2-3):189–93
Characteristics of rat platelets and relative contributions of platelets and blood coagulation to haemostasis. Takahashi O. **Food Chem Toxicol** 2000 Feb–Mar;38(2–3):203–18
Platelets induce sinusoidal endothelial cell apoptosis upon reperfusion of the cold ischemic rat liver. Sindram D, et al. **Gastroenterology** 2000 Jan;118(1):183–91
Nonreceptor interactions in the pharmacology of blood platelets. Nosál R, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1999 Oct;18 Spec No:120–5
In vitro and in vivo effects of desmopressin on platelet function. Balduini CL, et al. **Haematologica** 1999 Oct; 84(10):891–6
Homocysteine, platelet function and thrombosis. Di Minno G, et al. **Haematologica** 1999 Jun;84:61–3 (10 ref.)
Relative and absolute changes of activated platelets, microparticles and platelet aggregates after activation in vitro. Matzdorff AC, et al. **Haemostasis** 1998 Nov–Dec; 28(6):277–88
The procoagulant effect of thrombin on fibrin(ogen)-bound platelets. Sanders MW, et al. **Haemostasis** 1998 Nov–Dec; 28(6):289–300
Mechanism underlying increased platelet reactivity in patients with peripheral arterial disease [letter; comment] Jagroop IA, et al. **Int Angiol** 1999 Dec;18(4):348–51. Comment on: Int Angiol 1999 Jun;18(2):163–70.
Mechanisms underlying increased platelet reactivity in patients with peripheral arterial disease. Preliminary results [see comments] Reininger CB, et al. **Int Angiol** 1999 Jun; 18(2):163–70. Comment in: Int Angiol 1999 Dec;18(4):348–51.
Circulating platelet aggregates in glaucoma. Bojić L, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1998–99;22(3):151–4
Human platelet suspension stimulates porcine retinal glial proliferation and migration in vitro. Castelnovo L, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 Feb;41(2):601–9
In vivo evaluation of platelet-endothelial interactions in retinal microcirculation of rats. Tsujikawa A, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1999 Nov;40(12):2918–24
The current status of the platelet 5-HT(2A) receptor in depression. Mendelson SD. **J Affect Disord** 2000 Jan–Mar; 57(1–3):13–24 (105 ref.)
Platelets and restenosis. Chandrasekar B, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Mar 1;35(3):555–62 (102 ref.)
Effect of glycoprotein IIb/IIIa receptor blockade on platelet-leukocyte interaction and surface expression of the leukocyte integrin Mac-1 in acute myocardial infarction. Neumann FJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1999 Nov 1; 34(5):1420–6
Blood glucose and platelet-dependent thrombosis in patients with coronary artery disease. Shechter M, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Feb;35(2):300–7
Inhibition of calpain blocks platelet secretion, aggregation, and spreading. Croce K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 17; 274(51):36321–7
Transforming growth factor beta1 enhances platelet aggregation through a non-transcriptional effect on the fibrinogen receptor. Hoying JB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 22;274(43):31008–13
Interaction of von Willebrand factor domain A1 with platelet glycoprotein Ibalpha-(1–289). Slow intrinsic binding kinetics mediate rapid platelet adhesion. Miura S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 17;275(11):7539–46
Micromolar Ca2+ concentrations are essential for Mg2+-dependent binding of collagen by the integrin alpha 2beta 1 in human platelets. Onley DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 11;275(32):24560–4
Blood compatibility of surfaces with immobilized albumin-heparin conjugate and effect of endothelial cell seeding on platelet adhesion. Bos GW, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 Dec 5;47(3):279–91
Albumin and heparin multilayer coatings for blood-contacting medical devices. Brynda E, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Aug;51(2):249–57
Two different types of nonthrombogenic surfaces: PEG suppresses platelet adhesion ATP-independently but HEMA-St block copolymer requires ATP consumption of platelets to prevent adhesion. Uchida K, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Jun 15;50(4):585–90
Prevention of monocyte adhesion and inflammatory cytokine production during blood platelet storage: an in vitro model with implications for transfusion practice. Wood EM, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Aug;51(2):147–54
Discrete intracellular Ca(2+) pools coupled to two distinct Ca(2+) influx pathways in human platelets. Sun B, et al. **J Biomed Sci** 2000 Jan–Feb;7(1):35–41
Thrombin-stimulated phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase activity in platelets is associated with activation of PYK2 tyrosine kinase: activation of both enzymes is aggregation independent. Sayed MR, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 2000 Jun; 183(3):314–20
Influence of low density lipoprotein from insulin-dependent diabetic patients on platelet functions. Rabini RA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Oct;84(10):3770–4
Effect of lacidipine and nifedipine GITS on platelet function in patients with essential hypertension. Armas-Padilla MC, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 2000 Apr;14 Suppl 1:S91–5
Staphylococcus aureus adherence to thrombin-treated endothelial cells is mediated by fibrinogen but not by platelets. Shenkman B, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 2000 Jan; 135(1):43–51
Animal models for studies on cold-induced platelet activation in human beings. Tablin F, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 2000 Apr;135(4):339–46
Imparied platelet--dense granule release in neonates. Mankin P, et al. **J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 2000 Mar–Apr; 22(2):143–7
Endothelin-1 effect on tyrosine phosphorylation and on tyrosine phosphatase (PTP-1C) translocation in rabbit platelets. Catalán RE, et al. **J Recept Signal Transduct Res** 1999 Nov;19(6):909–25
Interaction between platelet-aggregating response and vasoconstrictive response to platelet activating factor. Michibayashi T. **J Smooth Muscle Res** 1999 Aug; 35(4):111–24
Platelet function in dogs treated for lymphoma and hemangiosarcoma and supplemented with dietary n-3 fatty acids. McNiel EA, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1999 Nov–Dec; 13(6):574–80
Evaluation of local platelet deposition during laser thermal angioplasty. Nakagiri K, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1999 Aug; 45(3–4):137–48
Platelets. George JN. **Lancet** 2000 Apr 29;355(9214):1531–9 (51 ref.)
Chronic changes in plasma triglyceride levels do modify platelet membrane microviscosity in rats. Kunes J, et al. **Life Sci** 2000 Jul 14;67(8):959–67
Platelets induce human umbilical vein endothelial cell proliferation through P-selectin. Marcondes S, et al. **Life Sci** 2000 Mar 31;66(19):1817–26
Platelet function in patients with familial hypertriglyceridemia: evidence that platelet reactivity is modulated by apolipoprotein E content of very-low-density lipoprotein particles. Pedreño J, et al. **Metabolism** 2000 Jul;49(7):942–9
Evaluation of platelet function by flow cytometry. Michelson AD, et al. **Methods** 2000 Jul;21(3):259–70
LAT is required for tyrosine phosphorylation of phospholipase cgamma2 and platelet activation by the collagen receptor GPVI. Pasquet JM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Dec;19(12):8326–34
Integrin cytoplasmic tyrosine motif is required for outside-in alphaIIbbeta3 signalling and platelet function. Law DA, et al. **Nature** 1999 Oct 21;401(6755):808–11
Infarct volume, neurological severity and PAF binding to platelets of patients with acute cerebral ischemic stroke. Adunsky A, et al. **Neurol Res** 1999 Oct;21(7):645–8
Platelets and whole blood coagulation. Baugh RF. **Perfusion** 2000 Jan;15(1):41–50
Heat-shock proteins and platelet function. Polanowska-Grabowska R, et al. **Platelets** 2000 Feb; 11(1):6–22 (167 ref.)
PI 3-kinase signalling in platelets: the significance of synergistic, autocrine stimulation. Selheim F, et al. **Platelets** 2000 Mar;11(2):69–82 (166 ref.)
Increased thrombin responsiveness in platelets from mice lacking glycoprotein V. Ramakrishnan V, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Nov 9;96(23):13336–41
Loss of signaling through the G protein, Gz, results in abnormal platelet activation and altered responses to psychoactive drugs. Yang J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Aug 29;97(18):9984–9
Platelet integrin GPIIb/IIIa: structure-function correlations. An update and lessons from other integrins. Calvete JJ. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1999 Oct;222(1):29–38 (91 ref.)
Phosphoinositide signalling system in platelets of schizophrenic patients and the effect of neuroleptic therapy. Rípová D, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1999 Aug; 61(2):125–9
Platelets and psychiatry: lessons learned from old and new studies. Camacho A, et al. **Psychosom Med** 2000 May–Jun; 62(3):326–36 (73 ref.)
Optimal conditions for simultaneous measurement of platelet aggregation and ATP secretion in canine whole blood. Jüttner C, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 2000 Feb;68(1):27–32
Phagocytic activity of platelets in patients with myocardial infarction. Kemona H, et al. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymst** 1999; 44:216–25
Baseline platelet aggregation and major receptor expression predict subsequent activity following thrombolysis for acute myocardial infarction. Gurbel PA, et al. **Scand Cardiovasc J** 2000;34(1):53–8
Platelets enhance neutrophil locomotion: evidence for a role of P-selectin. Bengtsson T, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1999 Oct;59(6):439–49
Low numbers of megakaryocyte progenitors in grafts of cord blood cells may result in delayed platelet recovery after cord blood cell transplant. Kanamaru S, et al. **Stem Cells** 2000;18(3):190–5
Platelets release their lysosomal content in vivo in humans upon activation. Ciferri S, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 2000 Jan; 83(1):157–64
Binding of abciximab to alpha V beta 3 and activated alpha M beta 2 receptors: with a review of platelet-leukocyte interactions. Coller BS. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Aug; 82(2):326–36 (123 ref.)
Role of intracellular signaling events in ADP-induced platelet aggregation. Daniel JL, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Oct;82(4):1322–6
Differential regulation of platelet aggregation by matrix metalloproteinases-9 and -2. Fernandez-Patron C, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Dec;82(6):1730–5
On the role of calpain and Rho proteins in regulating integrin-induced signaling. Fox JE. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Aug;82(2):385–91 (88 ref.)
New discoveries with mice mutant in endothelial and platelet selectins. Hartwell DW, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Aug; 82(2):850–7 (69 ref.)
The elegant platelet: signals controlling actin assembly. Hartwig JH, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Aug;82(2):392–8 (36 ref.)
Cyclic nucleotides and phosphodiesterases in platelets. Haslam RJ, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Aug;82(2):412–23 (88 ref.)
Monitoring of aspirin (ASA) pharmacodynamics with the platelet function analyzer PFA-100. Homoncik M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 2000 Feb;83(2):316–21
The relevance of blood cell-vessel wall adhesive interactions for vascular thrombotic disease. May AE, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Aug;82(2):962–70 (119 ref.)
Platelet compatibility of an artificial surface modified with functionally active heparin. Mollnes TE, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Sep;82(3):1132–6
The fibrinogen gamma chain dodecapeptide inhibits agonist-induced aggregation of rabbit platelets and fibrinogen binding to rabbit glycoprotein IIb-IIIa. Rand ML, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Dec;82(6):1680–6
Signaling through platelet integrin alpha IIb beta 3: inside-out, outside-in, and sideways. Shattil SJ. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Aug;82(2):318–25 (90 ref.)
Effect of exercise training on oxidized LDL-mediated platelet function in rats. Wang JS, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 2000 Mar;83(3):503–8
eNOS-overexpressing endothelial cells inhibit platelet aggregation and smooth muscle cell proliferation in vitro. Kader KN, et al. **Tissue Eng** 2000 Jun;6(3):241–51
The absence of swirling in platelet concentrates is highly predictive of poor posttransfusion platelet count increments and increased risk of a transfusion reaction [letter] Bertolini F, et al. **Transfusion** 2000 Jan;40(1):121–2
Reactions and platelet increments after transfusion of platelet concentrates in plasma or an additive solution: a prospective, randomized study. de Wildt-Eggen J, et al. **Transfusion** 2000 Apr;40(4):398–403

Correlation of in vivo and in vitro functions of fresh and stored human platelets. Rothwell SW, et al. **Transfusion** 2000 Aug;40(8):988–93

Platelets and stroke. Smith NM, et al. **Vasc Med** 1999; 4(3):165–72 (72 ref.)

[Platelets satellitism with polynuclear neutrophils] Dauendorffer JN, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 2000 Jan–Feb; 58(1):91–3 **(Fre)**

[Platelet activation in cardiology: methods, indications and therapeutic perspectives] Hézard N, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1999 Oct;24(4):288–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of a high single subcutaneous dose of unfractionated heparin on platelet function in dogs] Mischke R, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 2000 Feb;113(2):60–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemostatic thrombus, the mechanism for the development of pathological thrombus, and platelets] Nishikawa M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Jun 10;89(6):1054–61 (7 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Indicators for platelet formation (reticulated platelets and thrombopoietin)] Takizawa M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Jun 10;89(6):1069–76 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of the perfusion parameters on the functional characteristics of the thrombocytes] Zatsepina NE, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1999 Sep–Oct;(5):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of recombinant urokinase activator plasminogen on the platelet aggregation and increase of the intracellular calcium level] Zubkov AV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1999 Sep;128(9):339–43 **(Rus)**

[Does a respiratory function exist for human blood thrombocytes?] Matiushichev VB, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 2000 Jan–Feb;26(1):65–9 **(Rus)**

[Functional activity of blood platelets during cerebral ischemia/reperfusion in rats] Vlasov TD, et al. **Ross Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 2000 Apr;86(4):422–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Melatonin effects on functional activity of platelets in patients with bronchial asthma] Evsiukova EV. **Ter Arkh** 1999;71(12):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of enalapril maleate on vascular endothelial function and platelet–endothelial interactions in patients with essential hypertension] Iakovlev VM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 2000; 72(1):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Platelets and heart disease: how much more can basic science influence clinical practice? (editorial)] Flores NA. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 2000 May–Jun;70(3):213–8 (71 ref.) **(Spa)**

[The effect of the thrombocytes on the formation of the hemostatic potential in the venous and arterial beds in stable stenocardia] Netiazhenko VZ, et al. **Lik Sprava** 1999 Jun; (4):56–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

The effect of endovascular irradiation on platelet recruitment at sites of balloon angioplasty in pig coronary arteries. Salame MY, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Mar 14;101(10):1087–90

Quantifying leukocyte and thrombocyte suppression–recovery after Re–186 HEDP for bone metastases. Spencer RP. **Clin Nucl Med** 2000 Jun; 25(6):405–6

Can bone marrow scintigraphy predict platelet toxicity after treatment with 186Re–HEDP? de Klerk JM, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1999 Sep;20(9):833–6

Radiation–induced chromosomal aberrations and haematological alterations in hospital workers. Rozgaj R, et al. **Occup Med (Lond)** 1999 Aug;49(6):353–60

Blood irradiation by He–Ne laser induces a decrease in platelet responses to physiological agonists and an increase in platelet cyclic GMP. Brill AG, et al. **Platelets** 2000 Mar; 11(2):87–93

The rationale and use of platelet concentrates irradiated with ultraviolet–B light. Pamphilon DH. **Transfus Med Rev** 1999 Oct;13(4):323–33 (53 ref.)

Irradiation of platelet components: inhibition of lymphocyte proliferation assessed by limiting–dilution analysis. Luban NL, et al. **Transfusion** 2000 Mar;40(3):348–52

[Effect of He–Ne laser irradiation on platelet activation and aggregation] Brill' AG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1999 Jul;128(7):48–50 **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Labelling of platelets with indium–111 oxine and technetium–99m hexamethylpropylene amine oxime: suggested methods. International Society of Radiolabelled Blood Elements (ISORBE). Rodrigues M, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1999 Dec;26(12):1614–6

SECRETION

Molecular mechanisms of platelet exocytosis: role of SNAP–23 and syntaxin 2 in dense core granule release. Chen D, et al. **Blood** 2000 Feb 1;95(3):921–9

Determination of serotonin release from platelets by enzyme immunoassay in the diagnosis of heparin–induced thrombocytopenia. Harenberg J, et al. **Br J Haematol** 2000 Apr;109(1):182–6

Inhibition of platelet aggregation and 5–HT release by extracts of Australian plants used traditionally as headache treatments. Rogers KL, et al. **Eur J Pharm Sci** 2000 Feb; 9(4):355–63

Blood platelets contain and secrete laminin–8 (alpha4beta1gamma1) and adhere to laminin–8 via alpha6beta1 integrin. Geberhiwot T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1999 Dec 15;253(2):723–32

Release of a product of growth arrest–specific gene 6 from rat platelets. Ishimoto Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jan 21; 466(1):197–9

Stimulatory effects of endotoxin on the platelet secretory process. Saluk–Juszczak J, et al. **Microbios** 1999; 99(392):45–53

Quantitation of serotonin from platelets using enzyme–immunoassay in the presence of serum from HIT–patients [letter] Harenberg J, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 2000 May;83(5):795–6

Evaluation of platelet function with the PFA–100 system in patients with congenital defects of platelet secretion. Cattaneo M, et al. **Thromb Res** 1999 Nov 1;96(3):213–7

[The effect of triflusal on human platelet aggregation and secretion: the role of nitric oxide] Sánchez de Miguel L, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 2000 Feb;53(2):205–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRANSPLANTATION see PLATELET TRANSFUSION

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Glycoprotein Ib is homogeneously distributed on external and internal membranes of resting platelets. White JG, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 Dec;155(6):2127–34

Ultrastructural characterization of maturation, platelet release, and senescence of human cultured megakaryocytes. Falcieri E, et al. **Anat Rec** 2000 Jan 1;258(1):90–9

Cytochemistry of intraplatelet Ca++ spots as a peripheral marker of age–related brain impairment. Bertoni–Freddari C, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 Apr;903:164–6

Coculture of chicken thrombocytes and monocytes: morphological changes and lectin binding. DaMatta RA, et al. **Biocell** 1998 Apr;22(1):45–52

Activated platelets release two types of membrane vesicles: microvesicles by surface shedding and exosomes derived from exocytosis of multivesicular bodies and alpha–granules. Heijnen HF, et al. **Blood** 1999 Dec 1; 94(11):3791–9

Cellular origin and procoagulant properties of microparticles in meningococcal sepsis. Nieuwland R, et al. **Blood** 2000 Feb 1;95(3):930–5

Identification and characterization of zebrafish thrombocytes. Jagadeeswaran P, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1999 Dec; 107(4):731–8

Platelet ultrastructural abnormalities in three patients with type 2B von Willebrand disease. Nurden P, et al. **Br J Haematol** 2000 Sep;110(3):704–14

Annexin V relocates to the periphery of activated platelets following thrombin activation: an ultrastructural immunohistochemical approach. Tzima E, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1999;23(9):629–35

Detection of reticulated platelets: estimating the degree of fluorescence of platelets stained with thiazole orange. Joutsi–Korhonen L, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 2000 Jul; 65(1):66–71

Effect of age on plasma membrane asymmetry and membrane fluidity in human leukocytes and platelets. Noble JM, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1999 Dec;54(12):M601–6

Mechanisms of cellular activation by platelet microparticles. Barry OP, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Aug;82(2):794–800 (65 ref.)

Inherited macrothrombocytopenia with distinctive platelet ultrastructural and functional features. Rocca B, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 2000 Jan;83(1):35–41

Thrombocytopenia and platelet microvesicle formation caused by Legionella pneumophila infection. Larsson A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1999 Dec 1;96(5):391–7

Platelet–derived microparticles in patients with arteriosclerosis obliterans: enhancement of high shear–induced microparticle generation by cytokines. Nomura S, et al. **Thromb Res** 2000 May 15;98(4):257–68

Platelet–derived microparticles stimulate coronary artery smooth muscle cell mitogenesis by a PDGF–independent mechanism. Weber A, et al. **Thromb Res** 2000 Jun 1; 98(5):461–6

Effect of streptolysin O on the microelasticity of human platelets analyzed by atomic force microscopy. Walch M, et al. **Ultramicroscopy** 2000 Feb;82(1–4):259–67

BLOOD POISONING see SEPTICEMIA

BLOOD PRESERVATION

The use of citrated whole blood in thromboelastography. Bowbrick VA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 May;90(5):1086–8

Hemolysis during leukocyte–reduction filtration of stored red blood cells. Gammon RR, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 2000 Apr;30(2):195–9

CD34+ selection of hematopoietic blood cell collections and autotransplantation in lymphoma: overnight storage of cells at 4 degrees C does not affect outcome. Lazarus HM, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 2000 Mar;25(5):559–66

Ethyleneglycol–bis–(beta–aminoethylether)tetraacetate as a blood anticoagulant: preservation of antigen–presenting cell function and antigen–specific proliferative response of peripheral blood mononuclear cells from stored blood. Kumar P, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 2000 Jul; 7(4):578–83

Erythrocytes stored in CPD SAG–mannitol: evaluation of their deformability. Izzo P, et al. **Clin Hemorheol Microcirc** 1999;21(3–4):335–9

Storage of blood components. Högman CF. **Curr Opin Hematol** 1999 Nov;6(6):427–31 (41 ref.)

Review of factors susceptible of influencing post–mortem carbohydrate–deficient transferrin. Simonnet C, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1999 Nov 22;106(1):7–17

Assessment of long–term outcomes of community–acquired hepatitis C infection in a cohort with sera stored from 1971 to 1975. Rodger AJ, et al. **Hepatology** 2000 Sep;32(3):582–7

The effect of short–term coronary perfusion using oxygenated diluted blood following cold storage for long–term heart preservation. Hasegawa Y, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 2000 Jun;41(3):363–70

Impact of cryopreservation on B cell chronic lymphocytic leukaemia phenotype. Deneys V, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1999 Aug 31;228(1–2):13–21

Feasibility and safety of AS–3 red blood cells for neonatal transfusions. Strauss RG, et al. **J Pediatr** 2000 Feb; 136(2):215–9

The effects of time delay and temperature on capillary blood gas measurements. Dent RG, et al. **Respir Med** 1999 Nov; 93(11):794–7

Enzymes and membrane proteins of ADSOL–preserved red blood cells. Leonart MS, et al. **Sao Paulo Med J** 2000 Mar 2;118(2):41–5

The impact of storage time of transfused blood on postoperative infectious complications in rectal cancer surgery. Danish RANX05 Colorectal Cancer Study Group. Mynster T, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 2000 Feb; 35(2):212–7 (33 ref.)

Stored red blood cells selectively activate human neutrophils to release IL–8 and secretory PLA2. Zallen G, et al. **Shock** 2000 Jan;13(1):29–33

Storing paraformaldehyde–fixed whole blood patient samples after chronic platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa blockade: core laboratory considerations [letter] Murugesan SR, et al. **Thromb Res** 1999 Aug 15;95(4):201–3

Quality assurance by a commercial flow cytometry method of leucodepletion of whole blood donations: initial application of universal testing and proposals for a batch–release sampling plan. Barclay GR, et al. **Transfus Med** 2000 Mar;10(1):37–48

In vitro properties of red cells prepared from half–strength citrate CPD/RAS–2 (Erythro–sol) donations in PL–146 plastic. Hornsey VS, et al. **Transfus Med** 2000 Mar; 10(1):31–5

Comparison of Adsol and CPDA–1 blood preservatives during simulated massive resuscitation after hemorrhage in swine. Buchholz DH, et al. **Transfusion** 1999 Sep; 39(9):998–1004

Assessment of donor T–cell function in cellular blood components by the CD69 induction assay: effects of storage, gamma radiation, and photochemical treatment. Fiebig E, et al. **Transfusion** 2000 Jul;40(7):761–70

Successful storage of RBCs for 9 weeks in a new additive solution. Hess JR, et al. **Transfusion** 2000 Aug; 40(8):1007–11

The utility of < or =3–day–old whole–blood platelets in reducing the incidence of febrile nonhemolytic transfusion reactions. Kelley DL, et al. **Transfusion** 2000 Apr; 40(4):439–42

GVHD after transfusion of stored RBC concentrates in a solution of mannitol, adenine, phosphate, citrate, glucose, and NaCl following trauma. Kita T, et al. **Transfusion** 2000 Mar;40(3):297–301

Effect of storage on antibody reactivity after adsorption in the presence of polyethylene glycol [letter; comment] Leger RM, et al. **Transfusion** 1999 Nov–Dec; 39(11–12):1272–3. Comment on: Transfusion 1999 Jan;39(1):11–6.

Storage of G–CSF–mobilized granulocyte concentrates. Lightfoot T, et al. **Transfusion** 2000 Sep;40(9):1104–10

Nuclear matrix protein is released from apoptotic white cells during cold (1–6 degrees C) storage of concentrated red cell units and might induce antibody response in multiply transfused patients [see comments] Martelli AM, et al. **Transfusion** 2000 Feb;40(2):169–77. Comment in: Transfusion 2000 Feb;40(2):135–8.

Correlation of in vivo and in vitro functions of fresh and stored human platelets. Rothwell SW, et al. **Transfusion** 2000 Aug;40(8):988–93

The concentration of AS–1 RBCs after inverted gravity sedimentation for neonatal transfusions [letter] Sherwood WC, et al. **Transfusion** 2000 May;40(5):618–9

Length of storage of transfused red cells and postoperative morbidity in patients undergoing coronary artery bypass graft surgery. Vamvakas EC, et al. **Transfusion** 2000 Jan; 40(1):101–9

Cytokines in WBC–reduced apheresis PCs during storage: a comparison of two WBC–reduction methods. Wadhwa M, et al. **Transfusion** 2000 Sep;40(9):1118–26

Thrombopoietin and the TPO receptorduring platelet storage. Xia Y, et al. **Transfusion** 2000 Aug;40(8):976–87

Transfusion–related acute lung injury and granulocytes from stored packed RBCs [letter; comment] Zimbelman J, et al. **Transfusion** 2000 May;40(5):614–5. Comment on: Transfusion 1999 Sep;39(9):944–7.

[Electron spin resonance studies of the oxidative denaturation of hemoglobin of blood preserved at 35 degrees C] Feng

C, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1997 Sep; 28(3):325–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Demand for and use of blood supply for elective surgical procedures] Kalenda E, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1999; 124(12):1091–6; discussion 1096–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Improvement in cryopreservation of blood platelets] Zhiburt EB, et al. **Med Tekh** 2000 Jan–Feb;(1):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structural and functional characteristics of hemoglobin molecules from the preserved donor blood during long–term storage] Putintseva OV, et al. **Ross Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 2000 Apr;86(4):432–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Conformational changes in C3 levels of complement during storage of blood from Hodgkin's disease patients and from healthy people] Kniazeva OA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 2000; 46(1):58–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pathophysiology of febrile nonhemolytic transfusion reactions. Heddle NM. **Curr Opin Hematol** 1999 Nov; 6(6):420–6 (55 ref.)

Effects of handling and storage of blood on the stability of hepatitis C virus RNA: implications for NAT testing in transfusion practice. Grant PR, et al. **Vox Sang** 2000; 78(3):137–42

HISTORY

The introduction of citrate as an anticoagulant for transfusion and of glucose as a red cell preservative. Mollison PL. **Br J Haematol** 2000 Jan;108(1):13–8 (45 ref.)

INSTRUMENTATION

Evaluation of the hemostatic function of stored platelet concentrates using the platelet function analyzer (PFA–100). Borzini P, et al. **Haematologica** 1999 Dec;84(12):1104–9

Comparison between a new PVC platelet storage container (UPX80) and a polyolefin container. Kostelijk EH, et al. **Transfus Med** 2000 Jun;10(2):131–9

Compodock, a new device for sterile docking. van Der Meer PF, et al. **Transfusion** 2000 Jun;40(6):682–6

[Materials surveillance, a surveillance performed on the use of medical devices] Canivet N, et al. **Transfus Clin Biol** 2000 Feb;7(1):96–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METHODS

Refrigerated storage improves the stability of the complete blood cell count and automated differential. Wood BL, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1999 Nov;112(5):687–95

Decreased deformability of the X–ray–irradiated red blood cells stored in mannitol–adenine–phosphate medium. Suzuki Y, et al. **Clin Hemorheol Microcirc** 2000; 22(2):131–41

Reversible cross–linking and CO treatment as an approach in red cell stabilization. Bakaltcheva I, et al. **Cryobiology** 2000 Jun;40(4):343–59

Freeze–drying of red blood cells: how useful are freeze/thaw experiments for optimization of the cooling rate? Rindler V, et al. **Cryobiology** 1999 Nov;39(3):228–35

Filtered platelet concentrates from pooled buffy coats show comparable storage lesions when stored for 9 d at 20–24 degrees C or when supplemented with thromboSol at 2–6 degrees C. Schaller M, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 2000 Jun; 64(6):401–10

Influence of sample storage time and temperature on lymphocyte subset counts using a FACScount system [letter] Ruiz AR, et al. **Haematologica** 2000 May; 85(5):550–1

The Krever recommendations: compensation, an integrated blood service and revamped watchdog [news] **Indian J Med Sci** 1999 Mar;53(3):136–7

Prevention of monocyte adhesion and inflammatory cytokine production during blood platelet storage: an in vitro model with implications for transfusion practice. Wood EM, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Aug;51(2):147–54

The alterations of the activities of coagulation inhibitors and fibrinolytic factors in stored cord blood could affect the yield of progenitor cells during processing. Lee YH, et al. **J Hematother Stem Cell Res** 1999 Dec;8(6):653–7

Multicenter evaluation of lyophilized and deep–frozen plasmas for assignment of the International Normalized Ratio. van den Besselaar AM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Nov;82(5):1451–5

Human plasma and tirilazad mesylate protect stored human erythrocytes against the oxidative damage of gamma–irradiation. Sharifi S, et al. **Transfus Med** 2000 Jun; 10(2):125–30

Prestorage versus poststorage white cell reduction for the prevention of the deleterious immunomodulatory effects of allogeneic blood transfusion. Vamvakas EC, et al. **Transfus Med Rev** 2000 Jan;14(1):23–33 (66 ref.)

Platelet concentrates prepared and stored under currently optimal conditions: minor impact on platelet adhesive and cohesive functions after storage. Lozano M, et al. **Transfusion** 1999 Sep;39(9):951–9

The viability of autologous human red cells stored in additive solution 5 and exposed to 25 degrees C for 24 hours. Reid TJ, et al. **Transfusion** 1999 Sep;39(9):991–7

Storage of platelets in additive solutions: effects of phosphate. Gulliksson H, et al. **Vox Sang** 2000;78(3):176–84

Leukocyte depletion of red cell components prevents exposure of transfusion recipients to neutrophil elastase. Willy C, et al. **Vox Sang** 2000;78(1):19–27

[Preservation of erythrocytes of heterozygous SC sickle cell patients] Lasserre J, et al. **Transfus Clin Biol** 2000 Apr; 7(2):119–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Quality of whole blood as a result of storage and preparation (inline–leukocyte depletion). Evidence for autologous predeposit] von Bormann B, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 2000 May; 35(5):326–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Properties of stored platelet concentrates: effect of the suspension media and type of pouch used] Castrillo A, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1999 Oct;44(5):315–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Storage pool defect in pooled buffy coat platelet concentrates within the shelf–life period. Botchway AN, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 2000 Feb;22(1):21–8

Stability of prothrombin time and the impact of container material [letter; comment] Polack B, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 2000 Feb;22(1):58. Comment on: Clin Lab Haematol 1998 Dec;20(6):369–72.

Retention of coagulation factors in plasma frozen after extended holding at 1–6 degrees C. Smith JF, et al. **Vox Sang** 2000;78(1):28–30

TRENDS

Back to the future in RBC preservation [editorial; comment] Beutler E. **Transfusion** 2000 Aug;40(8):893–5. Comment on: Transfusion 2000 Aug;40(8):1000–6.

BLOOD PRESSURE

see related
HYPERTENSION
HYPOTENSION

The pressor response after laryngeal mask or cuffed oropharyngeal airway insertion. Casati A, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1999 Nov;43(10):1053–6

Long–term time–related predictivity of coronary events as a function of a single measurement of serum cholesterol and systolic blood pressure. Menotti A, et al. **Acta Cardiol** 2000 Apr;55(2):87–93

Dietary sodium chloride (salt), other dietary components and blood pressure: paradigm expansion, not paradigm shift. Stamler J, et al. **Acta Cardiol** 2000 Apr;55(2):73–8 (34 ref.)

Non–invasive oscillometric blood pressure measurement in very–low–birthweight infants: a comparison of two different monitor systems [letter] Pichler G, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1999 Sep;88(9):1044–5

Abnormal pressure–natriuresis in hypertension: role of nitric oxide. Granger JP, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 2000 Jan; 168(1):161–8 (49 ref.)

Measurement of alcohol withdrawal [letter] Blackwood CL. **Am Fam Physician** 2000 Sep 1;62(5):954, 957

Anatomic landmarks for use when measuring intracardiac pressure with fluid–filled catheters. Brown LK, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 2000 Jul 1;86(1):121–4

Usefulness of an exaggerated systolic blood pressure response to exercise in predicting myocardial perfusion defects in known or suspected coronary artery disease. Campbell L, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1999 Dec 1;84(11):1304–10

Transthoracic and transesophageal echocardiography in the hemodynamic assessment of patients with congestive heart failure. Vitarelli A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 2000 Aug 17; 86(4A):36G–40G (34 ref.)

Calcium from dairy products, vitamin D intake, and blood pressure: the Tromso Study. Jorde R, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 Jun;71(6):1530–5

Gestational age and growth rate of fetal mass are inversely associated with systolic blood pressure in young adults: an epidemiologic study of 165,136 Swedish men aged 18 years [see comments] Leon DA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 2000 Oct 1;152(7):597–604. Comment in: Am J Epidemiol 2000 Oct 1;152(7):605–8.

Barriers to blood pressure control [editorial; comment] Alderman MH. **Am J Hypertens** 1999 Dec;12(12 Pt 1–2):1268–9 (8 ref.). Comment on: Am J Hypertens 1999 Oct;12(10 Pt 1):951–8.

White coat hypertension and blood pressure variability. Høegholm A, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1999 Oct;12(1O Pt 1):966–72

Effect of reflection of arterial pressure on carotid circulation in essential hypertension. Kohara K, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1999 Oct;12(1O Pt 1):1015–20

Blood pressure, cholesterol, and common causes of death: a review. Prospective Studies Collaboration. Lewington S, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1999 Oct;12(10 Pt 2):96S–98S (10 ref.)

Aging and salt–loading modulate blood pressure QTLs in rats. Mashimo T, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1999 Nov;12(11 Pt 1):1098–104

Canadian hypertension society guidelines for ambulatory blood pressure monitoring [published erratum appears in Am J Hypertens 2000 Feb;13(2):219] Myers MG, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1999 Nov;12(11 Pt 1):1149–57 (60 ref.)

Is high blood pressure a late manifestation of the hypertension syndrome? Neutel JM, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1999 Dec; 12(12 Pt 3):215S–223S (50 ref.)

Clinical relevance of office underestimation of usual blood pressure in treated hypertension. Schillaci G, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 2000 May;13(5 Pt 1):523–8

Relation between dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate and blood pressure levels in a population–based sample. Schunkert H, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1999 Nov;12(11 Pt 1):1140–3

Circadian profile of low–frequency oscillations in blood pressure and heart rate in hypertension. Takalo R, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1999 Sep;12(9 Pt 1):874–81

Association between alcohol intake and development of hypertension in Japanese normotensive men: 12–year follow–up study. Tsuruta M, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 2000 May;13(5 Pt 1):482–7

Aging but not sodium loading significantly attenuated diurnal change in blood pressure in stroke–prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Zhao B, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1999 Sep; 12(9 Pt 1):900–5

Reduced blood pressure diurnal variability as a risk factor for progressive left ventricular dilatation in hemodialysis patients. Covic A, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 2000 Apr; 35(4):617–23

Circadian blood pressure changes and cardiac abnormalities in IgA nephropathy. Szelestei T, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1999; 19(5):546–51

Effects of smoking on blood pressure during pregnancy on balance are negative [letter] Friedman EA. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Sep;183(3):776–7

Comparison of auscultatory and oscillometric automated blood pressure monitors in the setting of preeclampsia. Natarajan P, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Nov;181(5 Pt 1):1203–10

An inquiry–based teaching tool for understanding arterial blood pressure regulation and cardiovascular function. Collins HL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Dec;277(6 Pt 2):S15–28

Radiotelemetric characterization of overweight–associated rises in blood pressure and heart rate. Rupp H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Oct;277(4 Pt 2):H1540–5

Doppler echo evaluation of pulmonary venous–left atrial pressure gradients: human and numerical model studies. Firstenberg MS, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Aug; 279(2):H594–600

Concurrent reductions in blood pressure and metabolic rate during fasting in the unrestrained SHR. Williams TD, et al. **Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol** 2000 Jan; 278(1):R255–62

Impairment of pressure–natriuresis and renal autoregulation in ANG II–infused hypertensive rats. Wang CT, et al. **Am J Physiol Renal Physiol** 2000 Aug;279(2):F319–25

Exhaled nitric oxide in high–altitude pulmonary edema: role in the regulation of pulmonary vascular tone and evidence for a role against inflammation. Duplain H, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Jul;162(1):221–4

Relation between respiratory changes in arterial pulse pressure and fluid responsiveness in septic patients with acute circulatory failure. Michard F, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Jul;162(1):134–8

Radial to femoral arterial pressure gradient from massive ascites [letter] Kreisler NS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 May; 92(5):1508

Feasibility and reliability of ankle/arm blood pressure index in preventive medicine. Simon A, et al. **Angiology** 2000 Jun;51(6):463–71

Relationships between blood pressure, anthropometric characteristics and blood lipids in high– and low–altitude populations from Central Asia. Fiori G, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 2000 Jan–Feb;27(1):19–28

Cross talk between adipocytes and their precursors: relationships with adipose tissue development and blood pressure. Ailhaud G. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Nov 18; 892:127–33

Blood pressure, blood insulin, and anthropometry in obese children. A preliminary report. Bedogni G, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 May;904:416–7

A follow–up study of blood pressure and cerebral white matter lesions. de Leeuw FE, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1999 Dec; 46(6):827–33

Does extreme dipping of nocturnal blood pressure in elderly hypertensive patients confer high risk of developing ischemic target organ damage from antihypertensive therapy? [letter; comment] Kario K, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 May 8;160(9):1378. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1999 Sep 27;159(17):2004–9.

Impact of body weight on blood pressure with a focus on sex differences: the Tromso Study, 1986–1995. Wilsgaard T, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 Oct 9;160(18):2847–53

Dietary nutrients and blood pressure in urban minority adolescents at risk for hypertension. Falkner B, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 2000 Sep;154(9):918–22

Blood pressure, LDL cholesterol, and intima–media thickness: a test of the "response to injury" hypothesis of atherosclerosis. Sun P, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 2000 Aug;20(8):2005–10

A preliminary report relating frequency of vaginal intercourse to heart rate variability, Valsalva ratio, blood pressure, and cohabitation status. Brody S, et al. **Biol Psychol** 2000 Apr;52(3):251–7

Blood pressure changes in relation to sodium and calcium status in induced hyperinsulinemia. Haenni A, et al. **Blood Press** 2000;9(2–3):116–20

Blood pressure @ Internet–www.bloodpressure.nu [editorial]

Hedner T, et al. **Blood Press** 2000;9(2–3):68–70 (19 ref.)
Blood pressure level and relation to other cardiovascular risk factors in male hypertensive patients without clinical evidence of ischemic heart disease. Larsen CT, et al. **Blood Press** 2000;9(2–3):91–7
Ambulatory blood pressure and endothelium–dependent vasodilation in hypertensive patients. von zur Mühlen B, et al. **Blood Press** 2000;9(2–3):110–5
Ambulatory blood pressure monitoring and hypertensive target–organ damage in children. Belsha CW. **Blood Press Monit** 1999 Jun–Aug;4(3–4):161–4 (30 ref.)
Hypertension–induced cardiac damage in children and adolescents. Daniels SR. **Blood Press Monit** 1999 Jun–Aug; 4(3–4):165–70 (45 ref.)
Issues in the design and implementation of multicenter studies in pediatric nephrology. Hogg RJ, et al. **Blood Press Monit** 1999 Jun–Aug;4(3–4):193–6 (17 ref.)
Prognostic significance of ambulatory blood pressure. Imai Y. **Blood Press Monit** 1999 Oct;4(5):249–56 (43 ref.)
Ambulatory blood pressure monitoring of chronically dialyzed pediatric patients. Koch VH, et al. **Blood Press Monit** 1999 Oct;4(5):213–6
Population studies of ambulatory blood pressure monitoring in Brazilian children. Koch VH, et al. **Blood Press Monit** 1999 Jun–Aug;4(3–4):111–4
Normality of ambulatory blood pressure. Kuznetsova T, et al. **Blood Press Monit** 1999 Oct;4(5):227–31 (52 ref.)
Is white–coat hypertension innocent or detrimental? Mansoor GA, et al. **Blood Press Monit** 1999 Oct;4(5):241–7 (55 ref.)
Left ventricular hypertrophy: a potent cardiovascular risk factor and its relationship to office and ambulatory blood pressure. Mansoor GA, et al. **Blood Press Monit** 1999;4 Suppl 1:S19–22 (24 ref.)
Patterns of ambulatory blood pressure monitoring: linkage of data analysis to the disease process. Mansoor GA. **Blood Press Monit** 1999 Jun–Aug;4(3–4):149–54 (33 ref.)
Stress–induced alterations of blood pressure and 24 h ambulatory blood pressure in adolescents. Meininger JC, et al. **Blood Press Monit** 1999 Jun–Aug;4(3–4):115–20
Validation of the SpaceLabs 90207 ambulatory blood pressure device for hemodialysis patients. Peixoto AJ, et al. **Blood Press Monit** 1999 Oct;4(5):217–21
Houston symposium on Ambulatory Blood Pressure Monitoring in the Pediatric Population. Conclusion. Portman RJ, et al. **Blood Press Monit** 1999 Jun–Aug; 4(3–4):205–7
Development of normative ambulatory blood pressure data in children. Arbeitsgruppe Pädiatrische Hypertonie. Soergel M. **Blood Press Monit** 1999 Jun–Aug;4(3–4):121–6
Ambulatory blood pressure monitoring in pediatric end–stage renal disease: chronic dialysis and transplantation. Sorof JM. **Blood Press Monit** 1999 Jun–Aug;4(3–4):171–4 (33 ref.)
Development of diagnostic thresholds for automated measurement of blood pressures in adults. Staessen JA, et al. **Blood Press Monit** 1999 Jun–Aug;4(3–4):127–36 (119 ref.)
White–coat hypertension in adults and children. Verdecchia P. **Blood Press Monit** 1999 Jun–Aug;4(3–4):175–9 (31 ref.)
Ambulatory blood pressure as a predictor of target organ disease and outcome in the hypertensive patient. White WB. **Blood Press Monit** 1999 Jun–Aug;4(3–4):181–4 (16 ref.)
How well does ambulatory blood pressure predict target–organ disease and clinical outcome in patients with hypertension? White WB. **Blood Press Monit** 1999;4 Suppl 2:S17–21 (18 ref.)
Technical aspects of blood pressure measurement in pediatric patients. Yetman RJ, et al. **Blood Press Monit** 1999 Jun–Aug;4(3–4):155–9 (32 ref.)
Less is more ... using systolic pressure variation to assess hypovolaemia [editorial] Stoneham MD. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 Oct;83(4):550–1
Experimental study of the influence of endoleak size on pressure in the aneurysm sac and the consequences of thrombosis. Schurink GW, et al. **Br J Surg** 2000 Jan; 87(1):71–8
Familial predisposition to hypertension and the association between urinary sodium excretion and blood pressure in a population–based sample of young adults. Moraes RS, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 2000 Jul;33(7):799–803
Intima–media thickness evaluation by B–mode ultrasound. Correlation with blood pressure levels and cardiac structures. Plavnik FL, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 2000 Jan;33(1):55–64
Pericardial pressure in experimental chronic heart failure. Horne SG, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 2000 May;16(5):607–13
Impact of blood pressure control on prevalence of left ventricular hypertrophy in treated hypertensive patients. Cuspidi C, et al. **Cardiology** 2000;93(3):149–54
Practice and potential pitfalls of coronary pressure measurement [see comments] [published erratum appears in Catheter Cardiovasc Interv 2000 May;50(1):157] Pijls NH, et al. **Catheter Cardiovasc Interv** 2000 Jan;49(1):1–16 (31 ref.). Comment in: Catheter Cardiovasc Interv 2000 Jan;49(1):17–8.
To measure pressure for pleasure—or is intracoronary pressure gauging pressing? [comment] Seiler C, et al. **Catheter Cardiovasc Interv** 2000 Jan;49(1):17–8. Comment on: Catheter Cardiovasc Interv 2000 Jan;49(1):1–16.
Pulse oximetry for assessment of pulsus paradoxus [letter; comment] Frey B. **Chest** 1999 Nov;116(5):1491–2. Comment on: Chest 1999 Feb;115(2):475–81.
Chronic N(G)–nitro–L–arginine methyl ester–induced hypertension : novel molecular adaptation to systolic load in absence of hypertrophy. Bartunek J, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Feb 1;101(4):423–9
Local pulse pressure and regression of arterial wall hypertrophy during long–term antihypertensive treatment. Boutouyrie P, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Jun 6;101(22):2601–6
Vasopressin deficiency and pressor hypersensitivity in hemodynamically unstable organ donors. Chen JM, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Nov 9;100(19 Suppl):II244–6
Short–term clinical outcome of patients with acute pulmonary embolism, normal blood pressure, and echocardiographic right ventricular dysfunction. Grifoni S, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Jun 20;101(24):2817–22
Association of blood pressure with fibrinolytic potential in the Framingham offspring population [see comments] Poli KA, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Jan 25;101(3):264–9. Comment in: Circulation 2000 Jan 25;101(3):218–20.
Two–year changes in blood pressure and subsequent risk of cardiovascular disease in men. Sesso HD, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Jul 18;102(3):307–12
Contribution of nitric oxide to exercise–induced hypotension in human sympathetic denervation. Akinola AB, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1999 Oct;9(5):263–9
Mechanisms of blood pressure alterations in response to the Valsalva maneuver in postural tachycardia syndrome. Sandroni P, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 2000 Feb;10(1):1–5
Exercise, a measure to lower blood pressure and reduce other risks. Arakawa K. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1999 Jul–Aug; 21(5–6):797–803 (27 ref.)
Daily exercise attenuates the development of arterial blood pressure related cardiovascular risk factors in hypertensive rats. Collins HL, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 2000 Feb; 22(2):193–202
Recent intervention trials in hypertension initiated in Sweden—HOT, CAPPP and others. Hypertension Optimal Treatment Study. Captopril Prevention Project. Hansson L. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1999 Jul–Aug;21(5–6):507–15 (18 ref.)
Effect of dietary fiber and protein intake on blood pressure: a review of epidemiologic evidence. He J, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1999 Jul–Aug;21(5–6):785–96 (71 ref.)
The associations of diastolic blood pressure with the risk of stroke in Western and Eastern populations. Ni Mhurchu C, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1999 Jul–Aug;21(5–6):531–42
Reduction of left ventricular mass index with blood pressure reduction in chronic renal failure. Tucker B, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1999 Dec;52(6):377–82
Wide–band spectral analysis of blood pressure and RR interval variability in borderline and mild hypertension. Takalo R, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1999 Nov;19(6):490–6
Long– and short–term blood pressure and RR–interval variability and psychosomatic distress in chronic fatigue syndrome [letter; comment] Streeten DH, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1999 Sep;97(3):319–22. Comment on: Clin Sci (Colch) 1998 Jan;94(1):57–63. Comment on: Clin Sci (Colch) 1999 Jan;96(1):117–25.
Interventions for deliberately altering blood pressure in acute stroke. Blood pressure in Acute Stroke Collaboration (BASC). **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD000039 (5 ref.)
Gender differences in body build and physiological functions in the adult population of Yucatan, Mexico. Siniarska A. **Coll Antropol** 2000 Jun;24(1):101–20
Transesophageal versus surface pulse oximetry in intensive care unit patients. Vicenzi MN, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Jul;28(7):2268–70
Spectral analysis of systemic arterial pressure and heart rate signals of patients with acute respiratory failure induced by severe organophosphate poisoning. Yen DH, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Aug;28(8):2805–11
Unmet needs in hypertension: challenges and opportunities. Jackson JD, et al. **Curr Hypertens Rep** 1999 Dec; 1(6):495–501
Increased left ventricular mass index and nocturnal systolic blood pressure in patients with Type 2 diabetes mellitus and microalbuminuria. Rutter MK, et al. **Diabet Med** 2000 Apr;17(4):321–5
Non–dipping circadian blood pressure and renal impairment are associated with increased mortality in diabetes mellitus. Sturrock ND, et al. **Diabet Med** 2000 May;17(5):360–4
Augmentation of central arterial pressure in type 1 diabetes. Brooks B, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1999 Oct;22(10):1722–7
Normal blood pressure and preserved diurnal variation in offspring of type 2 diabetic patients characterized by features of the metabolic syndrome: the Fredericia Study. Foss CH, et al. **Diabetes Care** 2000 Mar;23(3):283–9
High normal blood pressure, hypertension, and the risk of type 2 diabetes in Japanese men. The Osaka Health Survey. Hayashi T, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1999 Oct;22(10):1683–7
Where is the evidence that radial artery tonometry can be used to accurately and noninvasively predict central aortic blood pressure in patients with diabetes? [letter] Lehman ED. **Diabetes Care** 2000 Jun;23(6):869–71
Relationship between urinary albumin excretion, body composition, and hyperinsulinemia in normotensive glucose–tolerant adults. Nielsen S, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1999 Oct;22(10):1728–33
Can medication packaging improve glycemic control and blood pressure in type 2 diabetes? Results from a randomized controlled trial. Simmons D, et al. **Diabetes Care** 2000 Feb;23(2):153–6
Education and the metabolic syndrome in women. Wamala SP, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1999 Dec;22(12):1999–2003
Blood pressure, diabetes and diabetic nephropathy. Chantrel F, et al. **Diabetes Metab** 2000 Jul;26 Suppl 4:37–44 (48 ref.)
Metabolic and hormonal responses to exercise in type 1 diabetic patients during continuous subcutaneous, as compared to continuous intraperitoneal, insulin infusion. Oskarsson PR, et al. **Diabetes Metab** 1999 Dec;25(6):491–7
Diurnal blood pressure variations in incipient and end stage diabetic renal disease. Tóth L, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 2000 Jul;49(1):1–6
Glomerular hypertension as one cause of albuminuria in type II diabetic patients. Imanishi M, et al. **Diabetologia** 1999 Aug;42(8):999–1005
Amylin innocent in essential hypertension? [letter] [see comments] Young A, et al. **Diabetologia** 1999 Aug; 42(8):1029. Comment in: Diabetologia 2000 Feb;43(2):263.
Maternal cigarette smoking during pregnancy, low birth weight and subsequent blood pressure in early childhood. Blake KV, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 2000 Feb;57(2):137–47
Intra–arterial blood pressure reference ranges, death and morbidity in very low birthweight infants during the first seven days of life. Cunningham S, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1999 Dec;56(2–3):151–65
Blood pressure patterns among the Omani population. Hasab AA, et al. **East Mediterr Health J** 1999 Jan;5(1):46–54
Interictal cardiovascular autonomic responses in patients with temporal lobe epilepsy. Ansakorpi H, et al. **Epilepsia** 2000 Jan;41(1):42–7
Pulmonary capillary pressure in horses undergoing alteration of pleural pressure by imposition of various upper airway resistive loads. Ducharme NG, et al. **Equine Vet J Suppl** 1999 Jul;30:27–33
Effects of load carriage on heart rate, blood pressure and energy expenditure in children. Hong Y, et al. **Ergonomics** 2000 Jun;43(6):717–27
The relationship among John Henryism, hostility, perceived stress, social support, and blood pressure in African–American college students. Adams JH, et al. **Ethn Dis** 1999 Autumn;9(3):359–68
Peripheral and brachial blood pressure during standardized occupation–related tests in normotensive and mild hypertensive men and women. Scheuch K, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 2000 Feb;81(3):245–51
Baseline and stimulated catecholamine secretion in normotensive patients with active acromegaly: acute effects of continuous octreotide infusion. Rio GD, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 2000 Feb;142(2):179–86
Blood pressure during adolescence: a study among Belgian adolescents selected from a high cardiovascular risk population. Paulus D, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1999 Oct; 15(9):783–90
The correlation of office blood pressure and 24–hour ambulatory measurements in hypertensive patients – comparison between non–pharmacological treatment and antihypertensive medication. Dzien A, et al. **Eur J Med Res** 2000 Jun 20;5(6):268–72
Fetal arterial pressure and heart rate changes in surviving and non–surviving immature fetal sheep following brief repeated total umbilical cord occlusions. Keunen H, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1999 Dec;87(2):151–7
Angiotensin AT(2) receptors mediate vasodepressor response to footshock in rats. Role of kinins, nitric oxide and prostaglandins. Israel A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Apr 7;394(1):103–8
Gadolinium–enhanced magnetic resonance angiography, digital subtraction angiography and duplex of the iliac arteries compared with intra–arterial pressure gradient measurements. Wikström J, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 2000 May;19(5):516–23
Monitoring hypovolemia in healthy elderly subjects by measuring blood pressure response to Valsalva's maneuver. van Kraaij DJ, et al. **Geriatr Nephrol Urol** 1999;9(2):73–9
Insulin sensitivity in normotensive offspring of hypertensive parents. Chen HS, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 2000 Mar; 32(3):110–4
Cardiovascular risk factors emerging in Chinese populations undergoing urbanization. Gao M, et al. **Hypertens Res** 1999 Sep;22(3):209–15
Relationships among blood pressures obtained using different measurement methods in the general population of Ohasama, Japan. Imai Y, et al. **Hypertens Res** 1999 Nov; 22(4):261–72
Participation in school sports clubs and related effects on cardiovascular risk factors in young males. Kawabe H, et al. **Hypertens Res** 2000 May;23(3):227–32
Sexual differences in relationships between birth weight or current body weight and blood pressure or cholesterol in young Japanese students. Kawabe H, et al. **Hypertens Res** 1999 Sep;22(3):169–72
Characteristics of cardiovascular morphology and function in the high–normal subset of hypertension defined by JNC–VI recommendations. Kimura Y, et al. **Hypertens Res** 1999 Nov;22(4):291–5
Plasma concentrations of angiotensin metabolites in young male normotensive and mild hypertensive subjects. Matsui T, et al. **Hypertens Res** 1999 Nov;22(4):273–7
Clinical significance of pressor responses to laboratory stressor testing in hypertension. Murakami E, et al. **Hypertens Res** 1996 Jun;19(2):133–7
4th Annual meeting of the European Council for Blood Pressure and Cardiovascular Research. Noordwijkerhout, The Netherlands, 15–17 October 1999. Abstracts.

Hypertension 1999 Oct;34(4 Pt 1):693–717
Synergistic effects of AT(1) and ET(A) receptor blockade in a transgenic, angiotensin II–dependent, rat model. Bohlender J, et al. **Hypertension** 2000 Apr;35(4):992–7
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute Workshop on Sodium and Blood Pressure : a critical review of current scientific evidence. Chobanian AV, et al. **Hypertension** 2000 Apr;35(4):858–63 (53 ref.)
Effects of renal medullary and intravenous norepinephrine on renal antihypertensive function. Correia AG, et al. **Hypertension** 2000 Apr;35(4):965–70
Effect of continuous positive airway pressure on blood pressure : a placebo trial. Dimsdale JE, et al. **Hypertension** 2000 Jan;35(1 Pt 1):144–7 (22 ref.)
Development of hypertension in a rat model of diet–induced obesity. Dobrian AD, et al. **Hypertension** 2000 Apr; 35(4):1009–15
Blood pressure increase with impaired glucose tolerance in young adult american blacks. Falkner B, et al. **Hypertension** 1999 Nov;34(5):1086–90
Mental stress–induced increase in blood pressure is not related to baroreflex sensitivity in middle–aged healthy men. Fauvel JP, et al. **Hypertension** 2000 Apr;35(4):887–91
Early upregulation of endothelial adhesion molecules in obese hypertensive men. Ferri C, et al. **Hypertension** 1999 Oct; 34(4 Pt 1):568–73
Angiotensin I–converting enzyme antisense prevents altered renal vascular reactivity, but not high blood pressure, in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Gelband CH, et al. **Hypertension** 2000 Jan;35(1 Pt 2):209–13
Natriuretic response to increased pressure is preserved with COX–2 inhibitors. Gross JM, et al. **Hypertension** 1999 Nov; 34(5):1163–7
Glomerular hyperfiltration, high renin, and low–extracellular volume in high blood pressure. Harrap SB, et al. **Hypertension** 2000 Apr;35(4):952–7
Cyclooxygenase–2 modulates afferent arteriolar responses to increases in pressure. Ichihara A, et al. **Hypertension** 1999 Oct;34(4 Pt 2):843–7
Clinical Advisory Statement. Importance of systolic blood pressure in older Americans [see comments] Izzo JL Jr, et al. **Hypertension** 2000 May;35(5):1021–4 (25 ref.). Comment in: Hypertension 2000 May;35(5):1019–20.
Arterial hypertension, microalbuminuria, and risk of ischemic heart disease. Jensen JS, et al. **Hypertension** 2000 Apr; 35(4):898–903
Effects of sleep deprivation on neural circulatory control. Kato M, et al. **Hypertension** 2000 May;35(5):1173–5
Progressive resistance exercise and resting blood pressure : A meta–analysis of randomized controlled trials. Kelley GA, et al. **Hypertension** 2000 Mar;35(3):838–43
State–of–the–Art lecture: influence of exercise training on neurogenic control of blood pressure in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Krieger EM, et al. **Hypertension** 1999 Oct;34(4 Pt 2):720–3
Heart rate–dependent stiffening of large arteries in intact and sympathectomized rats. Mircoli L, et al. **Hypertension** 1999 Oct;34(4 Pt 1):598–602
Physical exercise, aortic blood pressure, and aortic wall elasticity and composition in rats. Niederhoffer N, et al. **Hypertension** 2000 Apr;35(4):919–24
Ambulatory blood pressure and metabolic abnormalities in hypertensive subjects with inappropriately high left ventricular mass [published erratum appears in Hypertension 2000 Jul;36(1):147] Palmieri V, et al. **Hypertension** 1999 Nov;34(5):1032–40
Microalbuminuria and pulse pressure in hypertensive and atherosclerotic men. Pedrinelli R, et al. **Hypertension** 2000 Jan;35(1 Pt 1):48–54
Department of Veterans Affairs hypertension meeting : a proposal for improved care. Perry HM, et al. **Hypertension** 2000 Apr;35(4):853–7
Skip patterns in DINAMAP–measured blood pressure in 3 epidemiological studies [see comments] Rose KM, et al. **Hypertension** 2000 May;35(5):1032–6. Comment in: Hypertension 2000 May;35(5):1037.
Commissural NTS lesions and cardiovascular responses in aortic baroreceptor–denervated rats. Sato MA, et al. **Hypertension** 1999 Oct;34(4 Pt 2):739–43
Comparison of hearts with 2 types of pressure–overload left ventricular hypertrophy. Saupe KW, et al. **Hypertension** 2000 May;35(5):1167–72
Ambulatory blood pressure: normality and comparison with other measurements. Hypertension Working Group [see comments] Schettini C, et al. **Hypertension** 1999 Oct;34(4 Pt 2):818–25. Comment in: Hypertension 2000Mar;35(3):E8.
Ambulatory blood pressure: normality and comparison with other measurements [letter; comment] Staessen JA, et al. **Hypertension** 2000 Mar;35(3):E8. Comment on: Hypertension 1999 Oct;34(4 Pt 2):818–25.
Blood pressure–measuring devices: time to open Pandora's box and regulate [editorial; comment] Staessen JA. **Hypertension** 2000 May;35(5):1037. Comment on: Hypertension 2000 May;35(5):1032–6.
Association of insulin resistance with salt sensitivity and nocturnal fall of blood pressure. Suzuki M, et al. **Hypertension** 2000 Apr;35(4):864–8
Effects of work stress on ambulatory blood pressure, heart rate, and heart rate variability. Vrijkotte TG, et al. **Hypertension** 2000 Apr;35(4):880–6
Socioeconomic status and blood pressure reactivity in healthy black adolescents. Wilson DK, et al. **Hypertension** 2000 Jan;35(1 Pt 2):496–500
Cardiovascular risk factor changes in Finland, 1972–1997. Vartiainen E, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 2000 Feb;29(1):49–56
Quantifying the association between habitual energy expenditure and blood pressure. Wareham NJ, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 2000 Aug;29(4):655–60
Plasma endothelin–1 and mean arterial pressure in the prediction of pre–eclampsia. Shaarawy M, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 2000 Feb;68(2):105–11
The effect of weight cycling on blood lipids and blood pressure in the Multiple Risk Factor Intervention Trial Special Intervention Group. Petersmarck KA, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1999 Dec;23(12):1246–55
The influence of abdominal obesity and chronic work stress on ambulatory blood pressure in men and women. Steptoe A, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1999 Nov; 23(11):1184–91
The relationship between religious activities and blood pressure in older adults. Koenig HG, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1998;28(2):189–213
Emotional responsivity during daily life: relationship to psychosocial functioning and ambulatory blood pressure. Carels RA, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 2000 Apr;36(1):25–33
Heart rate and blood pressure variability during heavy training and overtraining in the female athlete. Uusitalo AL, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 2000 Jan;21(1):45–53
'Minimal–change hypertensive retinopathy' and 'arterial pre–hypertension', illustrated via ambulatory blood–pressure monitoring in putatively normotensive subjects. Cugini P, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1998–99; 22(3):145–9
Pressure–induced myogenic responses in isolated bovine retinal arteries. Delaey C, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 Jun;41(7):1871–5
Blood pressure measurements in Israeli Arab children and adolescents. Jaber L, et al. **Isr Med Assoc J** 2000 Feb; 2(2):118–21
Persistence of increased left ventricular mass despite optimal blood pressure control in hypertension. Schillaci G, et al. **Ital Heart J** 2000 May;1(5):354–60
Pulse pressure and risk for myocardial infarction and heart failure in the elderly. Vaccarino V, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Jul;36(1):130–8
Finding consensus in the dietary calcium–blood pressure debate. McCarron DA, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1999 Oct; 18(5 Suppl):398S–405S (37 ref.)
Benefits of dairy product consumption on blood pressure in humans: a summary of the biomedical literature. Miller GD, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 2000 Apr;19(2 Suppl):147S–164S (88 ref.)
A U–shaped association between home systolic blood pressure and four–year mortality in community–dwelling older men [see comments] Okumiya K, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1999 Dec;47(12):1415–21. Comment in: J Am Geriatr Soc 1999 Dec;47(12):1477–8.
A new twist in the J–shape curve? [editorial; comment] Somes GW, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1999 Dec;47(12):1477–8 . Comment on: J Am Geriatr Soc 1999 Dec;47(12):1415–21.
Effect of intravenous fluids on blood pressure course during hemodialysis in hypotensive–prone patients. Van der Sande FM, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 2000 Mar;11(3):550–5
Blood pressure and plasma catecholamines in acute and prolonged hypoxia: effects of local hypothermia. Kanstrup IL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1999 Dec;87(6):2053–8
Hypoxic pressor response, cardiac size, and natriuretic peptides are modified by long–term intermittent hypoxia. Kraiczi H, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1999 Dec;87(6):2025–31
A new method for measurement of blood pressure, heart rate, and activity in the mouse by radiotelemetry. Mills PA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 May;88(5):1537–44
Sustained microgravity reduces the human ventilatory response to hypoxia but not to hypercapnia. Prisk GK, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Apr;88(4):1421–30
Age at onset, gender distribution and intraarterial blood pressure changes in atrioventricular node–dependant tachycardias. Kavthale SS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1999 Apr;47(4):373–6
Sensory stimulation (massage) reduces blood pressure in unanaesthetized rats. Lund I, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1999 Oct 8;78(1):30–7
Bypass flow, mean arterial pressure, and cerebral perfusion during cardiopulmonary bypass in dogs. Sungurtekin H, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 2000 Feb;14(1):25–8
Collaborative overview ('meta–analysis') of prospective observational studies of the associations of usual blood pressure and usual cholesterol levels with common causes of death: protocol for the second cycle of the Prospective Studies Collaboration. **J Cardiovasc Risk** 1999 Oct; 6(5):315–20
Exercise–induced increase in circulating adrenomedullin is related to mean blood pressure in heart transplant recipients. Piquard F, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Aug;85(8):2828–31
Biochemical evidence of aldosterone overproduction and abnormal regulation in normotensive individuals with familial hyperaldosteronism type I. Stowasser M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Nov;84(11):4031–6
Effect of administration of fermented milk containing whey protein concentrate to rats and healthy men on serum lipids and blood pressure. Kawase M, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 2000 Feb;83(2):255–63
Reversed circadian blood pressure rhythm independently predicts endstage renal failure in non–insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus subjects. Nakano S, et al. **J Diabetes Complications** 1999 Jul–Aug;13(4):224–31
Hemodynamic responses to ECT in a patient with critical aortic stenosis. Levin L, et al. **J ECT** 2000 Mar;16(1):52–61
IGF–I levels in obesity: their relationship to blood pressure levels. Dall'Aglio E, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1999;22(10 Suppl):49–50
Quality control during endovascular aneurysm repair: monitoring aneurysmal sac pressure and superficial femoral artery flow velocity. Treharne GD, et al. **J Endovasc Surg** 1999 Aug;6(3):239–45
Endotension: an explanation for continued AAA growth after successful endoluminal repair. White GH, et al. **J Endovasc Surg** 1999 Nov;6(4):308–15
Relationship between the blood coagulation–fibrinolysis system and the subclinical indicators of arteriosclerosis in a healthy male population. Nishiwaki Y, et al. **J Epidemiol** 2000 Jan;10(1):34–41
Durability of improvement achieved in a clinical trial. Is compliance an issue? Enström I, et al. **J Fam Pract** 2000 Jul;49(7):634–7
The cross–sectional association between blood pressure and Alzheimer's disease in a biracial community population of older persons. Morris MC, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 2000 Mar;55(3):M130–6
Cardiovascular stress associated with concentric and eccentric isokinetic exercise in young and older adults. Overend TJ, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 2000 Apr;55(4):B177–82
Familial aggregation of blood pressure: a population–based family study in eastern Finland. Fuentes RM, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 2000 Jul;14(7):441–5
How well do office and exercise blood pressures predict sustained hypertension? A Dundee Step Test Study. Lim PO, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 2000 Jul;14(7):429–33
Trends in blood pressure and urinary sodium and potassium excretion in Japan: reinvestigation in the 8th year after the Intersalt Study. Nakagawa H, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1999 Nov;13(11):735–41
The long–term effect of advice to eat more fish on blood pressure in men with coronary disease: results from the diet and reinfarction trial. Ness AR, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1999 Nov;13(11):729–33
Hypertension in a black population: prevalence and biosocial determinants of high blood pressure in a group of urban Nigerians. Olatunbosun ST, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 2000 Apr;14(4):249–57
Arterial hypotension: prevalence of low blood pressure in the general population using ambulatory blood pressure monitoring. Owens PE, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 2000 Apr; 14(4):243–7
Simple blood pressure guidelines for primary health care. Sever PS. **J Hum Hypertens** 1999 Nov;13(11):725–7 (15 ref.)
Systolic versus diastolic pressure: paradigm shift or cycle? Swales JD. **J Hum Hypertens** 2000 Aug;14(8):477–9 (22 ref.)
Prior antihypertensive treatment and admission blood pressure correlated with clinical outcome and early morning presentation in hypertensive ischaemic stroke patients. Yosefy C, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1999 Nov; 13(11):765–9
Reports of the Systolic and Pulse Pressure (SYPP) Working Group. 1st Meeting of the SYPP Working Group. Rome, Italy, April 1999. **J Hypertens** 1999 Dec;17 Suppl 5:S1–63 (0 ref.)
A new model of risk: implications of increasing pulse pressure and systolic blood pressure on cardiovascular disease. Alderman MH. **J Hypertens** 1999 Dec;17 Suppl 5:S25–8 (16 ref.)
Excess mortality associated with increased pulse pressure among middle–aged men and women is explained by high systolic blood pressure. Antikainen RL, et al. **J Hypertens** 2000 Apr;18(4):417–23
Pulse pressure and cardiovascular risk. Benetos A. **J Hypertens** 1999 Dec;17 Suppl 5:S21–4 (15 ref.)
The first report of the Systolic and Pulse Pressure (SYPP) Working Group. Black HR, et al. **J Hypertens** 1999 Dec; 17 Suppl 5:S3–14 (96 ref.)
Blood pressure variability in established L–NAME hypertension in rats. Blanc J, et al. **J Hypertens** 1999 Nov; 17(11):1527–34
Blood pressure–independent cardiac hypertrophy in acromegalic patients. Ciulla M, et al. **J Hypertens** 1999 Dec;17(12 Pt 2):1965–9
Prognostic significance of exercise versus resting blood pressure in patients with chronic heart failure. Fagard R, et al. **J Hypertens** 1999 Dec;17(12 Pt 2):1977–81
Carotid wall inertial index increase is related to intima–media thickening in hypertensive patients. Gamero L, et al. **J Hypertens** 1999 Dec;17(12 Pt 2):1825–9
Blood pressure levels and obesity trends in hypertensive and normotensive Finnish population from 1982 to 1997. Kastarinen MJ, et al. **J Hypertens** 2000 Mar;18(3):255–62
Fasting insulin and leptin serum levels are associated with systolic blood pressure independent of percentage body fat and body mass index. Kazumi T, et al. **J Hypertens** 1999 Oct;17(10):1451–5
Controlled study of circadian rhythm of blood pressure in patients with aldosterone–producing adenoma compared with those with essential hypertension. Kimura Y, et al.

J Hypertens 2000 Jan;18(1):21–5

The relationship of childhood to adult blood pressure: longitudinal study of juvenile hypertension in Lithuania. Klumbiene J, et al. **J Hypertens** 2000 May;18(5):531–8

Headache in patients with mild to moderate hypertension is generally not associated with simultaneous blood pressure elevation. Kruszewski P, et al. **J Hypertens** 2000 Apr; 18(4):437–44

Blood pressure levels and measurement of subclinical vascular disease. Kuller LH, et al. **J Hypertens** 1999 Dec; 17 Suppl 5:S15–9 (26 ref.)

Regarding the accuracy of generalized transfer functions for estimating central aortic blood pressure when calibrated non-invasively [letter; comment] Lehmann ED. **J Hypertens** 2000 Mar;18(3):347–49: discussion 349–50 (23 ref.). Comment on: J Hypertens 1998 Dec;16(12 Pt 2):2079–84. Comment on: J Hypertens 1999 Aug;17(8):1225–7.

Blood pressure and menopausal transition: the Atherosclerosis Risk in Communities study (1987–95). Luoto R, et al. **J Hypertens** 2000 Jan;18(1):27–33

Contrasting blood pressure effects of obesity in leptin-deficient ob/ob mice and agouti yellow obese mice. Mark AL, et al. **J Hypertens** 1999 Dec;17(12 Pt 2):1949–53

Heredity for hypertension influences intra-uterine growth and the relation between fetal growth and adult blood pressure. Melander O, et al. **J Hypertens** 1999 Nov; 17(11):1557–61

Blood pressure in childhood and adolescence: the Italian normal standards. Study Group on Hypertension' of the Italian Society of Pediatrics'. Menghetti E, et al. **J Hypertens** 1999 Oct;17(10):1363–72

Cardiac hypertrophy depends upon sleep blood pressure: a study in rats. Morgan TO, et al. **J Hypertens** 2000 Apr; 18(4):445–51

Relative influence of insulin resistance versus blood pressure on vascular changes in longstanding hypertension. ICARUS, a LIFE sub study. Insulin Carotids US Scandinavia. Olsen MH, et al. **J Hypertens** 2000 Jan; 18(1):75–81

Wave travel and reflection in the arterial system. O'Rourke MF. **J Hypertens** 1999 Dec;17 Suppl 5:S45–7 (28 ref.)

A randomized trial on effects of hormone therapy on ambulatory blood pressure and lipoprotein levels in women with coronary artery disease. Pripp U, et al. **J Hypertens** 1999 Oct;17(10):1379–86

Altered blood pressure variability in patients with congestive heart failure. Radaelli A, et al. **J Hypertens** 1999 Dec;17(12 Pt 2):1905–10

Epidemiological aspects of pulse pressure and arterial stiffness. Safar ME. **J Hypertens** 1999 Dec;17 Suppl 5:S37–40 (34 ref.)

Relationship between blood pressure level and mortality rate: an 18-year study conducted in two rural communities in Japan. Takagi S, et al. **J Hypertens** 2000 Feb;18(2):139–44

Ambulatory blood pressure and neuroendocrine control after diet-assisted gastric restrictive surgery. van de Borne P, et al. **J Hypertens** 2000 Mar;18(3):301–6

Blood pressure and risk of myocardial infarction in elderly men and women: the Rotterdam study. van den Hoogen PC, et al. **J Hypertens** 1999 Oct;17(10):1373–8

Ambulatory blood pressure 16–26 years after the first urinary tract infection in childhood. Wennerström M, et al. **J Hypertens** 2000 Apr;18(4):485–91

Increased blood pressure response to the cold pressor test in pregnant women developing pre-eclampsia. Woisetschläger C, et al. **J Hypertens** 2000 Apr; 18(4):399–403

A pressure-time index' for assessing the severity of essential hypertension. Zakopoulos NA, et al. **J Hypertens** 1999 Oct; 17(10):1387–93

Bone mineral density and blood pressure in patients with asymptomatic hyperparathyroidism. The Tromsø Study. Jorde R, et al. **J Intern Med** 2000 Mar;247(3):325–30

Non-linear effects of blood pressure and glycosylated haemoglobin on progression of diabetic nephropathy. Sawicki PT, et al. **J Intern Med** 2000 Jan;247(1):131–8

Autonomic modulation of heart rate and blood pressure in normotensive offspring of hypertensive subjects. Piccirillo G, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 2000 Feb;135(2):145–52

Cerebral hemorrhage and edema following brain biopsy in rats: significance of mean arterial blood pressure. Benveniste H, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Jan;92(1):100–7

Intracranial hypertension and cerebral perfusion pressure: influence on neurological deterioration and outcome in severe head injury. The Executive Committee of the International Selfotel Trial [see comments] Juul N, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Jan;92(1):1–6. Comment in: J Neurosurg 2000 Jan;92(1):191–2. Comment in: J Neurosurg 2000 Jul;93(1):158–9.

Cerebral perfusion pressure or intracranial pressure? [letter; comment] Young JS. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Jan;92(1):191–2. Comment on: J Neurosurg 2000 Jan;92(1):1–6.

Reference ranges for blood pressure in preschool Australians, obtained by oscillometry. Blake KV, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 2000 Feb;36(1):41–6

Absent circadian variation of blood pressure in patients with anorexia nervosa. Awazu M, et al. **J Pediatr** 2000 Apr; 136(4):524–7

M-mode echocardiographic evaluation of systolic function, LV volume and mass in children on growth hormone therapy. Stamoyannou L, et al. **J Pediatr Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Feb;13(2):157–61

No evidence for leptin as an independent associate of blood pressure in childhood and juvenile obesity. Sudi KM, et al. **J Pediatr Endocrinol Metab** 2000 May;13(5):513–21

Repressed anger and patterns of cardiovascular, self-report and behavioral responses: effects of harassment. Burns JW, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1999 Dec;47(6):569–81

Blood pressure changes in dogs with babesiosis. Jacobson LS, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 2000 Mar;71(1):14–20

Cardiovascular adaptation during action pistol shooting. Fenici R, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1999 Sep; 39(3):259–66

Pulmonary artery pressure: an intraoperative guide to limiting resection volume. Chen JC, et al. **J Surg Res** 1999 Apr; 82(2):137–45

End-diastolic pressure-volume relationship in sepsis: relative contributions of compliance and equilibrium chamber volume differ. Farias S, et al. **J Surg Res** 1999 Apr; 82(2):172–9

Increased sinusoidal pressure is associated with early liver weight gain in ischemia-reperfusion injury in isolated perfused rat liver. Ling YQ, et al. **J Surg Res** 2000 Feb; 88(2):70–7

Pulmonary vascular pressures increase after lung volume reduction surgery in rabbits with more severe emphysema. Powell LL, et al. **J Surg Res** 2000 Aug;92(2):157–64

Low-frequency blood pressure oscillations in mesenteric vessels in conscious rats. Golubinskaya V, et al. **J Vasc Res** 1999 Nov-Dec;36(6):528–31

Blood pressure levels and risk of stroke in elderly patients [letter; comment] Kario K, et al. **JAMA** 2000 Aug 23–30; 284(8):959–60. Comment on: JAMA 2000 Apr 26;283(16):2122–7.

Arterial hypertension and renal allograft survival. Mange KC, et al. **JAMA** 2000 Feb 2;283(5):633–8

Hypertension experts recommend new focus on the systolic reading [news] Mitka M. **JAMA** 2000 Oct 4;284(13):1638–9

Effect of dietary garlic (Allium Sativum) on the blood pressure in humans--a pilot study. Qidwai W, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 2000 Jun;50(6):204–7

Nocturnal blood pressure and 24-hour pulse pressure are potent indicators of mortality in hemodialysis patients. Amar J, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 Jun;57(6):2485–91

Pulse pressure and isolated systolic hypertension: association with microalbuminuria. The GUBBIO Study Collaborative Research Group. Cirillo M, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 Sep; 58(3):1211–8

Renal allograft survival following acute rejection correlates with blood pressure levels and histopathology [see comments] Cosio FG, et al. **Kidney Int** 1999 Nov; 56(5):1912–9. Comment in: Kidney Int 2000 Jun;57(6):2655.

Analysis of the effect of hemodialysis on peripheral and central arterial pressure waveforms. Covic A, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 Jun;57(6):2634–43

Urinary albumin excretion in families with type 2 diabetes is heritable and genetically correlated to blood pressure. Fogarty DG, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 Jan;57(1):250–7

Blood pressure and prediction of patient outcome [letter; comment] Mange K, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 Jun;57(6):2655 . Comment on: Kidney Int 1999 Nov;56(5):1912–9.

Age, blood pressure and smoking effects on chronic renal failure in primary glomerular nephropathies. Stengel B, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 Jun;57(6):2519–26

Disorders of the epithelial sodium channel: insights into the regulation of extracellular volume and blood pressure [clinical conference] Stokes JB. **Kidney Int** 1999 Dec; 56(6):2318–33

Blood pressure variability in elderly patients [letter; comment] Kario K, et al. **Lancet** 2000 May 6; 355(9215):1645–6. Comment on: Lancet 2000 Feb 26;355(9205):725–6.

Aortic pulse-wave velocity versus pulse pressure and pulse-wave analysis [letter; comment] Lehmann ED. **Lancet** 2000 Jan 29;355(9201):412. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Dec 4;354(9194):1996–7.

Dynamic left ventricular outflow tract obstruction in acute coronary syndromes [letter; comment] Keegan MT, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 2000 Feb;75(2):216–7. Comment on: Mayo Clin Proc 1999 Sep;74(9):901–6.

Assessment of right atrial pressure with 2-dimensional and Doppler echocardiography: a simultaneous catheterization and echocardiographic study. Ommen SR, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 2000 Jan;75(1):24–9

Investigation of the time delay between variations in heart rate and blood pressure. Zhao Y, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1999 May;37(3):344–7

Korotkoff sound: the cavitation hypothesis. Venet R, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 2000 Aug;55(2):141–6

The 1999 WHO-ISH Guidelines for the Management of Hypertension [editorial] Chalmers J. **Med J Aust** 1999 Nov 1;171(9):458–9

Distribution of blood pressure in a national sample of Malaysian adults. Lim TO, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 2000 Jun;55(2):90–107

Symptoms of chronic arterial insufficiency correlate with absolute ankle pressure better than with ankle: brachial index. Brothers TE, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 2000 Apr-May;48(4–5):103–9

Blood pressure and death from coronary heart disease [letter; comment] Davis DR. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Jun 1; 342(22):1676. Comment on: N Engl J Med 2000 Jan 6;342(1):1–8.

Blood pressure and death from coronary heart disease [letter] Elliott WJ. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Jun 1;342(22):1676

Blood pressure and the risk of cardiovascular disease [editorial; comment] MacMahon S. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Jan 6;342(1):50–2. Comment on: N Engl J Med 2000 Jan 6;342(1):1–8.

The relation between blood pressure and mortality due to coronary heart disease among men in different parts of the world. Seven Countries Study Research Group [see comments] van den Hoogen PC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Jan 6;342(1):1–8. Comment in: N Engl J Med 2000 Jan 6;342(1):50–2. Comment in: N Engl J Med 2000 Jun 1;342(22):1675; discussion 1676. Comment in: N Engl J Med 2000 Jun 1;342(22):1676.

TAK1 is activated in the myocardium after pressure overload and is sufficient to provoke heart failure in transgenic mice. Zhang D, et al. **Nat Med** 2000 May;6(5):556–63

Age- and height-specific reference limits of blood pressure of Indian children. Chadha SL, et al. **Natl Med J India** 1999 Jul-Aug;12(4):150–6

How good are nephrologists at controlling blood pressure in renal patients? [letter; comment] Burden R, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 2000 Mar;15(3):440–1. Comment on: Nephrol Dial Transplant 1998 Dec;13(12):3091–5. Comment on: Nephrol Dial Transplant 1999 Sep;14(9):2075–7.

Blood pressure variability measurements [comment] Goldsmith D, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 2000 Jan; 15(1):131–2. Comment on: Nephrol Dial Transplant 1999 Aug;14(8):1976–81.

Detection of non-dipper hypertensives in clinical practice: does it really matter? [letter; comment] Stergiou GS, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999 Dec;14(12):2969–70. Comment on: Nephrol Dial Transplant 1999 May;14(5):1061–4.

Intracranial pressure B-waves precede corresponding arterial blood pressure oscillations in patients with suspected normal pressure hydrocephalus. Droste DW, et al. **Neurol Res** 1999 Oct;21(7):627–30

Heart rate as a risk factor in hypertensive individuals. The Italian TensioPulse Study. Farinaro E, et al. **Nutr Metab Cardiovasc Dis** 1999 Aug;9(4):196–202

Nutrition and blood pressure. MacGregor GA. **Nutr Metab Cardiovasc Dis** 1999 Aug;9(4 Suppl):6–15 (21 ref.)

Smoking, oral contraceptives, and cardiovascular reactivity to stress. Straneva P, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jan; 95(1):78–83

Vascular risk factors for primary open angle glaucoma: the Egna-Neumarkt Study. Bonomi L, et al. **Ophthalmology** 2000 Jul;107(7):1287–93

Periodic re-determination of standard blood pressure percentile tables for children and adolescents and the possible effect of a "secular trend"? André JL. **Pediatr Nephrol** 2000 May;14(5):441

Mode of delivery and childhood blood pressure. Morley R, et al. **Pediatr Res** 2000 Apr;47(4 Pt 1):463–7

Nitric oxide donors attenuate increase in pressure drop across membrane oxygenators. De Somer F, et al. **Perfusion** 1999 Sep;14(5):331–6

Cross-talk between nitric oxide and HSP70 in the antihypotensive effect of adaptation to heat. Malyshev IYu, et al. **Physiol Res** 2000;49(1):99–105

Changes in blood pressure, body mass index, and salt consumption in a Chinese population. Yu Z, et al. **Prev Med** 1999 Sep;29(3):165–72

Artifact detection in cardiovascular time series monitoring data from preterm infants. Cao C, et al. **Proc AMIA Symp** 1999;:207–11

Blood pressure and birthweight in first year university students aged 18–25. Stocks NP, et al. **Public Health** 1999 Nov;113(6):273–7

Correlation between renal vascular resistance, pulse pressure, and the resistive index in isolated perfused rabbit kidneys. Tublin ME, et al. **Radiology** 1999 Oct;213(1):258–64

Plasma concentrations of endothelial vasoactive substances in clinically healthy subjects. associations with urinary albumin excretion and ambulatory blood pressure. Clausen P, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 2000 Apr;60(2):133–40

Differential responses of plasma atrial and brain natriuretic peptides to acute alteration in atrial pressure in pigs. Qi W, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 2000 Feb;60(1):55–63

Hypertension. A DASH of data in the salt debate [news] Taubes G. **Science** 2000 May 26;288(5470):1319

Economic development and women's blood pressure: field evidence from rural Mashonaland, Zimbabwe. Hunter JM, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 2000 Mar;50(6):773–95

Which parameters of beat-to-beat blood pressure and variability best predict early outcome after acute ischemic stroke? Dawson SL, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Feb;31(2):463–8

Blood pressure exceeding national guidelines among women after stroke. Kernan WN, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Feb;31(2):415–9

Control of blood pressure and risk of stroke among pharmacologically treated hypertensive patients. Klungel OH, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Feb;31(2):420–4

Risk of stroke in relation to level of blood pressure and other risk factors in treated hypertensive patients. Makino Y, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Jan;31(1):48–52

Induced elevation of blood pressure in the acute phase of ischemic stroke in humans [letter; comment] Saxena R, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Feb;31(2):546–8. Comment on: Stroke 1999 May;30(5):993–6.

Systemic blood pressure and cerebral blood flow velocity during carotid surgery. Grubhofer G, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Dec;47(6):381–5

The pole–pressure test: an easy alternative in patients with ischemic legs and incompressible arteries. Jachertz G, et al. **Vasa** 2000 Feb;29(1):59–61

Blood pressure patterns in Nigerian adolescents. Akinkugbe FM, et al. **West Afr J Med** 1999 Jul–Sep;18(3):196–202

Effect of pain and nonsteroidal analgesics on blood pressure. Chawla PS, et al. **WMJ** 1999 Sep–Oct;98(6):22–5, 29

[Effect of chicken bile on heart and blood pressure in animals] Li P, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1997 Feb; 22(2):113–5, inside back cover (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Evaluation of the results of percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of arterial stenosis in the transplanted kidney using area under time curves of the glomerular filtration rate and blood pressure] Stříbrná J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1999 Dec;45(12):691–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Blood pressure and defecation (letter)] Mosdal C. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1999 Dec 6;161(49):6795–6 **(Dan)**

[Hemodynamic changes during bypass surgeries in the beating heart] Do QB, et al. **Ann Chir** 1999;53(8):706–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pulse pressure: the missing link among factors for vascular disease (editorial)] Mourad JJ. **J Mal Vasc** 2000 Apr; 25(2):89–91 **(Fre)**

[Arterial blood pressure in homozygote patients with drepanocytosis] Foucan L, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1999 Sep;47(4):329–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Respiratory and circulatory parameters as indicators of the postoperative analgesic demand in newborns and infants] Finke W, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1999 Dec; 34(12):747–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blood pressure in Germany––current status and trends] Thamm M. **Gesundheitswesen** 1999 Dec;61 Spec No:S90–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hypoxemia–induced symptomatology of sleep apnea] Hoefer M, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 2000 May;41(5):489–90 **(Ger)**

[Pressure load of the aneurysm sac after endovascular treatment of aortic aneurysm] Pitton MB, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 2000 Feb;172(2):189–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of renal artery stenosis: comparison of angiography and invasive blood pressure measurement and Doppler ultrasound] Sigmund G, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 2000 Jul;172(7):615–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[How relevant is the trough–to peak ratio?] Ferrari P. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 2000 Mar 4;130(9):329–35 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hypertension––normotension (editorial)] Hitzenberger G. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1999;149(23–24):607 **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic goals in the treatment of hypertension in light of results and research on HOT (hypertension optimal treatment) (editorial)] Grossman E, et al. **Harefuah** 1999 Jan 15;136(2):125–7 **(Heb)**

[Reactive increase in blood pressure on immobilization, but not hypertension, prevents pressure ulcers] Shats V, et al. **Harefuah** 1999 Mar 15;136(6):448–52, 514 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[The studies of hemodynamic changes and liver uptake in a combination of ATP stress test and low workload exercise test on myocardial scintigraphy] Suzuki T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 2000 May;37(3):189–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A 5 year follow–up study on the relationship between changes in serum lipids and blood pressure, and changes in exercise habits in subjects 30 years of age] Kishida T, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 2000 Jan;54(4):631–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Serum leptin level among non–obese students: relationship to body fat, blood pressure, serum lipids, physical activity, and eating habits] Momose Y, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1999 Jul;54(2):474–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Natriuresis and blood pressure in patients with chronic renal failure following L–arginine infusion] Arai J, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 2000 Jan;42(1):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Blood pressure increase in foster mothers in ISIAH and Wistar rats: effect of reciprocal cross–fostering] Amstislavskil SIa, et al. **Ross Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1999 Dec;85(12):1496–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical manifestation of hypertension in citizens of siege Leningrad (1941–1944). Retrospective analysis of archive materials] Boĭtsov SA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 2000;72(4):54–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolated systolic hypertension in elderly] Eliseev OM. **Ter Arkh** 1999;71(9):24–8 (0 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The correlation of arterial pressure with weight and body mass index] Bravo–Luna M, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1999 Sep–Oct;135(5):463–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Nocturnal arterial pressure and the cardiovascular risk factors in patients with arterial hypertension (see comments)] Cobo Martínez F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 2000 Jan 29;114(3):85–8 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Med Clin (Barc) 2000 Jan 29;114(3):91–9. **(Spa)**

[Arterial pressure, the moon, the stars... (editorial; comment)] Roca–Cusachs Coll A. **Med Clin (Barc)** 2000 Jan 29; 114(3):91–3 (25 ref.). Comment on: Med Clin (Barc) 2000 Jan 29;114(3):85–8. **(Spa)**

[Changes in PCO2 and pH gradients in a canine model of experimental acute hemorrhage (see comments)] Rabanal JM, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1999 Aug–Sep; 46(7):290–6 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 2000 Mar;47(3):138–9. **(Spa)**

[Blood pressure variability and cardiovascular morbimortality] Robles NR. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 2000 Jan; 53(1):110–6 (69 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of general and selective beta–adrenergic antagonists on insulin–induced cardiac and selected vascular responses in rats. Hauck CM, et al. **Acta Diabetol** 1999 Jun; 36(1–2):53–60

Spectral analysis of heart rate and arterial pressure variability after nitric oxide synthase inhibition. Mikhov D, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1998;23(3–4):79–84

Blood pressure and hypothalamic NA–GABA interaction in spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHR): effect of administration DSP–4. Goźlińska B, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1999 May–Jun;56(3):245–8

Bicuculline sensitive depressor response to ethanol infusion into the lateral hypothalamus. Phelix CF, et al. **Alcohol** 1999 Oct;19(2):177–85

Dissociation between ACE activity and autonomic response to ACE inhibition in patients with heart failure. Binkley PF, et al. **Am Heart J** 2000 Jul;140(1):34–42

Impact of aldosterone on left ventricular structure and function in young normotensive and mildly hypertensive subjects. Schlaich MP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 2000 May 15; 85(10):1199–206

Comparison of quinapril versus atenolol: effects on blood pressure and cardiac mass after renal transplantation. Suwelack B, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 2000 Sep 1;86(5):583–5, A10

Effects of lamotrigine on behavioral and cardiovascular responses to cocaine in human subjects. Winther LC, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 2000 Feb;26(1):47–59

Will better–tolerated antihypertensive agents improve blood pressure control? JNC VI revisited. Black HR. **Am J Hypertens** 1999 Dec;12(12 Pt 3):225S–230S (18 ref.)

Sympathoexcitatory responses to the acute blood pressure fall induced by central or peripheral antihypertensive drugs. Grassi G, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 2000 Jan;13(1 Pt 1):29–34

Pioglitazone attenuates basal and postprandial insulin concentrations and blood pressure in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Grinsell JW, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 2000 Apr;13(4 Pt 1):370–5

Effect of ACE inhibition on pressor, renal vascular, and adrenal responses to infusion of angiotensin I in normal subjects eating a low–salt diet. Hollenberg NK, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 2000 May;13(5 Pt 1):498–503

The influence of long–term ACE inhibitor treatment on circulatory responses to stress in human hypertension. Kahan T, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1999 Dec;12(12 Pt 1–2):1188–94

Apolipoprotein E, alcohol, and blood pressure: reply to Puddey et al [letter; comment] Kauma H, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1999 Sep;12(9 Pt 1):949–50. Comment on: Am J Hypertens 1998 Nov;11(11 Pt 1):1334–43. Comment on: Am J Hypertens 1999 Sep;12(9 Pt 1):946–7.

Interaction of alcohol and an alpha1–blocker on ambulatory blood pressure in patients with essential hypertension. Kawano Y, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 2000 Mar;13(3):307–12

Effect of ethanol on blood pressure––role of magnesium [letter; comment] Kisters K, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 2000 Apr;13(4 Pt 1):455–6. Comment on: Am J Hypertens 1999 Feb;12(2 Pt 1):236–40.

Hypertension control: multifactorial contributions. Neutel JM, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1999 Dec;12(12 Pt 1–2):164S–169S (29 ref.)

Effects of vitamin E on clinic and ambulatory blood pressure in treated hypertensive patients. Collaborative Group of the Primary Prevention Project (PPP)––Hypertension study. Palumbo G, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 2000 May;13(5 Pt 1):564–7

Apolipoprotein E genotype and the blood pressure raising effect of alcohol [letter; comment] [see comments] Puddey IB, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1999 Sep;12(9 Pt 1):946–7. Comment on: Am J Hypertens 1998 Nov;11(11 Pt 1):1334–43. Comment in: Am J Hypertens 1999 Sep;12(9 Pt 1):949–50.

Exposure to cadmium and conventional and ambulatory blood pressures in a prospective population study. Public Health and Environmental Exposure to Cadmium Study Group. Staessen JA, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 2000 Feb; 13(2):146–56

Diabetes and hypertension: blood pressure control and consequences. Weir MR. **Am J Hypertens** 1999 Dec;12(12 Pt 1–2):170S–178S (41 ref.)

Renoprotective effect of ACE inhibitors: dissecting the molecular clues and expanding the blood pressure goal [editorial; comment] Remuzzi G. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1999 Nov;34(5):951–4. Comment on: Am J Kidney Dis 1999 Nov;34(5):809–17. Comment on: Am J Kidney Dis 1999 Nov;34(5):818–23.

Beta–blocker eyedrops and nocturnal arterial hypotension letter9 Netland PA. **Am J Ophthalmol** 2000 May; 129(5):697–8

Neural contribution to the effect of glucagon–like peptide–1–(7–36) amide on arterial blood pressure in rats. Barragán JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Nov;277(5 Pt 1):E784–91

Sympathetic and cardiovascular actions of orexins in conscious rats. Shirasaka T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Dec; 277(6 Pt 2):R1780–5

Intravenous angiotensinogen antisense in AAV–based vector decreases hypertension. Tang X, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Dec;277(6 Pt 2):H2392–9

Effect of metformin on the vascular and glucose metabolic actions of insulin in hypertensive rats. Santuré M, et al. **Am J Physiol Gastrointest Liver Physiol** 2000 May; 278(5):G682–92

Effects of natriuretic peptides on load and myocardial function in normal and heart failure dogs. Lainchbury JG, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Jan; 278(1):H33–40

Effects of losartan treatment on cardiac autonomic control during volume loading in patients with DCM. Petretta M, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Jul; 279(1):H86–92

Comparison of cerebrovascular effects of intravenous cocaine injection in fetal, newborn, and adult sheep. Robinson R, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Jul;279(1):H1–6

Glucose–insulin–potassium preserves systolic and diastolic function in ischemia and reperfusion in pigs. Zhu P, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Feb;278(2):H595–603

Octreotide–induced drinking, vasopressin, and pressure responses: role of central angiotensin and ACh. Hajdu I, et al. **Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol** 2000 Jul; 279(1):R271–7

Effects of delapril in combination with indapamide on blood pressure and left ventricular mass in elderly hypertensive patients. Acanfora D, et al. **Am J Ther** 1998 Jan;5(1):17–23

Attenuated metoclopramide–induced vascular hyperreactivity to cold stress in athletic subjects. Blanco M, et al. **Am J Ther** 1998 Nov;5(6):365–8

The cold pressor test: pharmacological and therapeutic aspects. Velasco M, et al. **Am J Ther** 1997 Jan;4(1):34–8 (43 ref.)

Pulmonary vascular pressures of strenuously exercising Thoroughbreds during intravenous infusion of nitroglycerin. Manohar M, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1999 Nov; 60(11):1436–40

Effect of enalapril on blood pressure, renal function, and the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system in cats with autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease. Miller RH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1999 Dec;60(12):1516–25

The influence of anesthetic technique on perioperative blood pressure control after carotid endarterectomy. Eibes TA, et al. **Am Surg** 2000 Jul;66(7):641–7

A complication with the use of metaraminol in obstetric anaesthesia [letter] Chikermane Y, et al. **Anaesthesia** 2000 Aug;55(8):830

Effect of clonidine premedication on haemodynamic responses to fibreoptic bronchoscopy. Matot I, et al. **Anaesthesia** 2000 Mar;55(3):269–74

Haemodynamic instability with iodinated contrast agents [letter] Morgan PW, et al. **Anaesthesia** 2000 Apr; 55(4):397–8

Nicardipine intravenous bolus dosing for acutely decreasing arterial blood pressure during general anesthesia for cardiac operations: pharmacokinetics, pharmacodynamics, and associated effects on left ventricular function. Cheung AT, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Nov;89(5):1116–23

The use of a remifentanil infusion for hemodynamic control during intracranial surgery. Gesztesi Z, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Nov;89(5):1282–7

Localized airway anesthesia with lidocaine partially suppresses cardiovascular responses To lung inflation. Hamaya Y, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Apr;90(4):847–51

The potency (ED50) and cardiovascular effects of rapacuronium (Org 9487) during narcotic–nitrous oxide–propofol anesthesia in neonates, infants, and children. Kaplan RF, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Nov;89(5):1172–6

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation during severe hypothermia in pigs: does epinephrine or vasopressin increase coronary perfusion pressure? Krismer AC, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Jan;90(1):69–73

The effect of clonidine premedication on hemodynamic responses to microlaryngoscopy and rigid bronchoscopy. Matot I, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Oct;91(4):828–33

Morphine–induced cardiovascular stimulation: the effects of two doses on healthy subjects. Mildh LH, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Jul;91(1):51–7

The hemodynamic and adrenergic effects of perioperative dexmedetomidine infusion after vascular surgery. Talke P, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Apr;90(4):834–9

Differences in cardiovascular response to airway stimulation at different sites and blockade of the responses by lidocaine. Hamaya Y, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Jul;93(1):95–103

Response to repeated equal doses of epinephrine during cardiopulmonary resuscitation in dogs. Bar–Joseph G, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 2000 Jan;35(1):3–10

Is a pressor necessary during aortic perfusion and oxygenation therapy of cardiac arrest? Paradis NA. **Ann Emerg Med** 1999 Dec;34(6):697–702

The regulation of cerebral blood flow during intravenous cocaine administration in cocaine abusers. Herning RI, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;890:489–94

A beta vasoactivity in vivo. Suo Z, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 Apr;903:156–63

BLOOD PRESSURE

Mechanism of blood pressure increase induced by dopamine in hypotensive preterm neonates [letter; comment] Evans N, et al. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 2000 Jul; 83(1):F75–6. Comment on: Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed 1999 Sep;81(2):F99–F104.

Different associations of blood lead, meso 2,3–dimercaptosuccinic acid (DMSA)–chelatable lead, and tibial lead levels with blood pressure in 543 former organolead manufacturing workers. Schwartz BS, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 2000 Mar–Apr;55(2):85–92

Effect of calcium supplementation on serum cholesterol and blood pressure. A randomized, double–blind, placebo–controlled, clinical trial. Bostick RM, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 2000 Jan;9(1):31–8; discussion 39

Maximum antihypertensive effect from different classes of antihypertensives. Koval PG, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 2000 Jun;9(6):557–9 (32 ref.)

The rapidity of drug dose escalation influences blood pressure response and adverse effects burden in patients with hypertension: the Quinapril Titration Interval Management Evaluation (ATIME) Study. ATIME Research Group. Flack JM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 Jun 26; 160(12):1842–7

Placebo–associated blood pressure response and adverse effects in the treatment of hypertension: observations from a Department of Veterans Affairs Cooperative Study. Preston RA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 May 22; 160(10):1449–54

Effect of cadmium or magnesium on calcium–dependent central function that reduces blood pressure. Sutoo D, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 2000 Mar;74(1):1–4

Influence of caffeine on blood pressure and platelet aggregation. Cavalcante JW, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 2000 Aug;75(2):97–105 **(Eng, Por)**

Cholinergic stimulation with pyridostigmine, hemodynamic and echocardiographic analysis in healthy subjects. de Pontes PV, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1999 Mar;72(3):297–306 **(Eng, Por)**

Brazilian multicenter study on efficacy and tolerability of trandolapril in mild–to–moderate essential arterial hypertension. EMBATHE substudy with ambulatory blood pressure monitoring. Kohlmann Júnior O, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1999 May;72(5):547–57 **(Eng, Por)**

Effects of a nitric oxide synthase inhibitor on pressor response to angiotensin II in conscious rats. Maeda T, et al. **Artery** 1998;23(1):1–9

Effect of aspirin on the contractility of aortic smooth muscle and the course of blood pressure development in male spontaneously hypertensive rats. Rahmani MA, et al. **Artery** 1998;23(1):37–55

Cardiovascular pharmacological studies on JTV–506, a new potassium channel opener. 2nd communication: effects on blood pressure in conscious animals. Hirata Y, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 2000 Apr;50(4):333–40

Effect of the calcium antagonist benidipine hydrochloride on 24–h ambulatory blood pressure in patients with mild to moderate hypertension in a double–blind study against placebo. Nakajima O, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 2000 Jul; 50(7):620–5

Effects of YM358, an angiotensin II type 1 (AT1) receptor antagonist, and enalapril on blood pressure and vasoconstriction in two renal hypertension models. Tokioka T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 2000 Feb;23(2):174–81

A novel robust blood pressure control system. Ma J, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 2000;36:147–52

Effects of hormone replacement therapy on ambulatory blood pressure and vascular responses in normotensive women. Manwaring P, et al. **Blood Press** 2000;9(1):22–7

Effects of fosinopril treatment on blood pressure during physical and mental stress test in essential hypertension. Yesilbursa D, et al. **Blood Press** 1999;8(5–6):269–72

Effect of verapamil on home self–measurement of blood pressure and heart rate by hypertensive patients. Verapamil–Frequency Research Group. Fernández–González R, et al. **Blood Press Monit** 2000 Feb; 5(1):23–30

Factors affecting circadian variability. Giles TD. **Blood Press Monit** 2000;5 Suppl 1:S3–7 (42 ref.)

Effects of diltiazem retard on ambulatory blood pressure and heart rate variability in patients with essential hypertension. Kawano Y, et al. **Blood Press Monit** 2000 Jun;5(3):181–5

Sex difference in response of blood pressure to calcium antagonism in the treatment of moderate–to–severe hypertension. Loeb ED, et al. **Blood Press Monit** 1999 Oct; 4(5):209–12

Ambulatory blood pressure monitoring in the assessment of antihypertensive therapy. Myers MG. **Blood Press Monit** 1999 Jun–Aug;4(3–4):185–8 (14 ref.)

Long–term effects of losartan and enalapril, alone or with a diuretic, on ambulatory blood pressure and cardiac performance in hypertension: a case–control study. Verdecchia P, et al. **Blood Press Monit** 2000 Jun; 5(3):187–93

Effect of midazolam on transfer function between beat–to–beat arterial pressure and inter–beat interval length. Schächinger H, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 2000 Mar; 84(3):316–22

Evaluation of the angiotensin challenge methodology for assessing the pharmacodynamic profile of antihypertensive drugs acting on the renin–angiotensin system. Buchwalder–Csajka C, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Oct;48(4):594–604

Cardiovascular effects of melatonin in hypertensive patients well controlled by nifedipine: a 24–hour study. Lusardi P, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 2000 May;49(5):423–7

Blood pressure and renin angiotensin system responses to initiation of treatment with captopril or losartan in heart failure [letter] Squire IB, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Sep;48(3):464–5

Persistence of anti–hypertensive effect after missed dose of perindopril. Tan KW, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Oct; 48(4):628–30

Pharmacokinetics and tolerability of intravenous infusion of adenosine (SUNY4001) in healthy volunteers. Uematsu T, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 2000 Aug;50(2):177–81

Effects of glaucoma medications on the cardiorespiratory and intraocular pressure status of newly diagnosed glaucoma patients. Waldock A, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 2000 Jul; 84(7):710–3

Active immunization with angiotensin I peptide analogue vaccines selectively reduces the pressor effects of exogenous angiotensin I in conscious rats. Gardiner SM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 Mar;129(6):1178–82

The influence of allopurinol on kidney haemodynamic and excretory responses to renal ischaemia in anaesthetized rats. Hestin D, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Sep;128(1):255–61

Type I and II metabotropic glutamate receptor agonists and antagonists evoke cardiovascular effects after intrathecal administration in conscious rats. Li XC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Oct;128(3):823–9

Enhanced blood pressure sensitivity to DOCA–salt treatment in endothelin ET(B) receptor–deficient rats. Matsumura Y, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 Mar;129(6):1060–2

Selective cyclo–oxygenase–2 inhibition with celecoxib elevates blood pressure and promotes leukocyte adherence. Muscará MN, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 Apr; 129(7):1423–30

Dexamethasone attenuates the depressor response induced by neuropeptide Y microinjected into the nucleus tractus solitarius in rats. Ouyang M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 Mar;129(5):865–70

Acute blood pressure effects of YC–1–induced activation of soluble guanylyl cyclase in normotensive and hypertensive rats. Rothermund L, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 May; 130(2):205–8

Stimulation of the ventral tegmental area enhances the effect of vasopressin on blood pressure in conscious rats. van Den Buuse M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 Jan;129(1):29–36

Role of nitric oxide in the cerebral circulation during hypotension after hemorrhage, ganglionic blockade and diazoxide in awake goats. Diéguez G, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Dec 18;851(1–2):133–40

Clonidine diminishes c–jun gene expression in the cardiovascular sensitive areas of the rat brainstem. El–Mas MM, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Feb 21;856(1–2):245–9

Corticotropin releasing factor and substance P mediate the nucleus amygdaloideus centralis–nucleus ventromedialis–nucleus dorsomedialis pressor system. Wu JS, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Sep 25;842(2):392–8

Chronic intracerebroventricular insulin attenuates the leptin–mediated but not alpha melanocyte stimulating hormone increase in sympathetic and cardiovascular responses. Dunbar JC, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 2000 May 15; 52(2):123–6

Plasma–levels of endothelin–1 and angiotensin–II and reactivity of arterial blood pressure to exogenous sympathomimetics and vasoactive peptides in rat model of malignant renal hypertension. Mislovicova M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 2000;101(3):123–9

Effects of mercury on the arterial blood pressure of anesthetized rats. Rossoni LV, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1999 Aug;32(8):989–97

Effect of inhibition of nitric oxide synthase on blood pressure and renal sodium handling in renal denervated rats. Xavier F, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 2000 Mar;33(3):347–54

Heart rate and blood pressure power spectral analysis during calcium channel blocker induced hypotension. Kimura T, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1999 Dec;46(12):1110–6

Autonomic circulatory and cerebrocortical responses during increasing depth of propofol sedation/hypnosis in humans. Lafreniere G, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 2000 May;47(5):441–8

Irbesartan: review of pharmacology and comparative properties. Adams MA, et al. **Can J Clin Pharmacol** 2000 Spring;7(1):22–31 (73 ref.)

Vascular, renal, and endocrine responses to low–dose atrial natriuretic peptide in the fluid–balanced New Zealand genetically hypertensive rats with and without endogenous arginine vasopressin. Abu–Amarah I, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1999 Feb;77(2):102–10

Taurine attenuates hypertension and improves insulin sensitivity in the fructose–fed rat, an animal model of insulin resistance. Anuradha CV, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1999 Oct;77(10):749–54

Are prostaglandins involved in atrial natriuretic peptide mechanisms of cardiovascular control? Bandali KS, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1999 Mar;77(3):211–5

Central benzodiazepine involvement in clonidine cardiovascular actions. Castro JL, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1999 Nov;77(11):844–51

Renal and vascular effects of chronic nitric oxide synthase inhibition: involvement of endothelin 1 and angiotensin II. D'Amours M, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1999 Jan; 77(1):8–16

Nonpeptide endothelin receptor antagonists attenuate the pressor effect of diaspirin–crosslinked hemoglobin in rat. Rioux F, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1999 Mar; 77(3):188–94

Fenofibrate lowers blood pressure in two genetic models of hypertension. Shatara RK, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 2000 May;78(5):367–71

Increased tail artery vascular responsiveness to angiotensin II in cold–treated rats. Shechtman O, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1999 Dec;77(12):974–9

Effect of antihypertensive therapy on aortic distensibility in patients with essential hypertension: comparison with trichlormethiazide, nicardipine and alacepril. Honda T, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1999 Jul;13(4):339–46

The effect of nebivolol on left ventricular hypertrophy in hypertension [letter] Liu GS, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1999 Nov;13(6):549–51

Chronic regulation of arterial blood pressure in ANP transgenic and knockout mice: role of cardiovascular sympathetic tone. Melo LG, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1999 Aug 1;43(2):437–44

Opposing adrenergic actions of intravenous metformin on arterial pressure in female spontaneously hypertensive rats. Peuler JD. **Cardiovasc Res** 1999 Jul;43(1):237–47

Effect of dexamethasone on cardiovascular response induced by norepinephrine in nucleus tractus solitarii. Ou–Yang M, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1999 Feb;20(2):167–70

Hypotensive effect of tenuifolic saponin and its mechanism. Peng WD. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1999 Jul; 20(7):639–42

Guidelines 2000 for Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation and Emergency Cardiovascular Care. Part 6: advanced cardiovascular life support: section 6: pharmacology II: agents to optimize cardiac output and blood pressure. The American Heart Association in collaboration with the International Liaison Committee on Resuscitation. **Circulation** 2000 Aug 22;102(8 Suppl):I129–35

Effects of intravenous and intracoronary adenosine 5'–triphosphate as compared with adenosine on coronary flow and pressure dynamics. Jeremias A, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Jan 25;101(3):318–23

Maximally recommended doses of angiotensin–converting enzyme (ACE) inhibitors do not completely prevent ACE–mediated formation of angiotensin II in chronic heart failure. Jorde UP, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Feb 29; 101(8):844–6

Diuretics shift circadian rhythm of blood pressure from nondipper to dipper in essential hypertension. Uzu T, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Oct 12;100(15):1635–8

Abnormal suppression of arginine–vasopressin by clonidine in multiple system atrophy. Kimber J, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1999 Oct;9(5):271–4

Cyclooxygenase inhibition reduces blood pressure elevation and vascular reactivity dysfunction caused by inhibition of nitric oxide synthase in rats. da Cunha V, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 2000 Feb;22(2):203–15

Effect of gamma–tocotrienol on blood pressure, lipid peroxidation and total antioxidant status in spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHR). Newaz MA, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1999 Nov;21(8):1297–313

Effects of a neutral endoprotease enzyme inhibitor, thiorphan, on hemodynamics and renal excretory function in four models of experimental hypertension. Pamnani MB, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 2000 Jan;22(1):45–62

The effect of docarpamine, a dopamine pro–drug, on blood pressure and catecholamine levels in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Sanada H, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 2000 May;22(4):419–29

Pressor responses to serotonin injected into the nucleus tractus solitarius of Sprague–Dawley rats and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Tsukamoto K, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 2000 Jan;22(1):63–73

Beneficial effects of fish oil on glucose metabolism in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Ajiro K, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 2000 May–Jun;27(5–6):412–5

Angiotensin II modulation of the arterial baroreflex: role of the area postrema. Bishop VS, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 2000 May–Jun;27(5–6):428–31 (26 ref.)

Cardiac and vascular responses in deoxycorticosterone acetate–salt hypertensive rats. Brown L, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 2000 Apr;27(4):263–9

Renal effects of efonidipine hydrochloride, a new calcium antagonist, in spontaneously hypertensive rats with glomerular injury. Kawabata M, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1999 Sep;26(9):674–9

Antihypertensive effect of cattle bone collagen–derived peptides in ovariectomized stroke–prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Mizutani K, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 2000 May–Jun;27(5–6):416–7

Inhibition of kinin degradation on the luminal side of renal tubules reduces high blood pressure in deoxycorticosterone acetate salt–treated rats. Nakajima S, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 2000 Jan–Feb;27(1–2):80–7

Cross–over comparison of nifedipine Oros and felodipine extended release with blind 24 h ambulatory blood pressure assessments. Taverner D, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1999 Nov;26(11):909–13

Greater blood pressure–lowering effect of the renin inhibitor EMD 58265 than an angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibitor in two–kidney one–clip Goldblatt rabbit. Zimmerman BG. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 2000 May–Jun;27(5–6):370–7

Effect of controlled ethanol intake on arterial blood pressure, heart rate and red blood cells deformability. Chmiel BA, et al. **Clin Hemorheol Microcirc** 1999;21(3–4):325–8

Safety study of lazabemide (Ro19–6327), a new MAO–B inhibitor, on cardiac arrhythmias and blood pressure of patients with Parkinson's disease. Narabayashi H, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1999 Nov–Dec;22(6):340–6

Pharmacokinetics and blood pressure response of losartan in end–stage renal disease. Sica DA, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 2000 Jun;38(6):519–26

Effect of hydrocortisone on phenylephrine––mean arterial pressure dose–response relationship in septic shock. Bellissant E, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Sep; 68(3):293–303

Hemodynamic effects of reboxetine in healthy male volunteers. Denolle T, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Sep; 66(3):282–7

Grapefruit juice––felodipine interaction in the elderly. Dresser GK, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Jul; 68(1):28–34

Gender–related effects on metoprolol pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics in healthy volunteers. Luzier AB, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Dec;66(6):594–601

Comparison of manual versus ambulatory blood pressure measurements with pharmacokinetic–pharmacodynamic modeling of antihypertensive compounds: application to moxonidine. Trocóniz IF, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Jul;68(1):18–27

Antenatal corticosteroid therapy and blood pressure at 14 years of age in preterm children [see comments] Doyle LW, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 2000 Feb;98(2):137–42. Comment in: Clin Sci (Colch) 2000 Feb;98(2):127–8.

Blood pressure and renal haemodynamic response to salt during the normal menstrual cycle. Pechere–Bertschi A, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 2000 Jun;98(6):697–702

Choosing a first–line drug in the management of elevated blood pressure: what is the evidence? 2: Beta–blockers. Wright JM. **CMAJ** 2000 Jul 25;163(2):188–92 (18 ref.)

Effects of DMPA on weight and blood pressure in long–term acceptors. Taneepanichskul S, et al. **Contraception** 1999 May;59(5):301–3

Relative contribution of preload and afterload to the reduction in cardiac output caused by nitric oxide synthase inhibition with L–N(G)–methylarginine hydrochloride 546C88. Harrison RW, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 May; 28(5):1263–8

Effects of perfusion pressure on tissue perfusion in septic shock [see comments] LeDoux D, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Aug;28(8):2729–32. Comment in: Crit Care Med 2000 Aug;28(8):3088–9.

Modulation of systemic hemodynamics by exogenous L–arginine in normal and bacteremic sheep [see comments] Lorente JA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Nov;27(11):2474–9 . Comment in: Crit Care Med 1999 Nov;27(11):2586–7.

Vascular hyporesponsiveness of the renal circulation during endotoxemia in anesthetized pigs [see comments] Pastor CM. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Dec;27(12):2735–40. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1999 Dec;27(12):2836–8.

Antihypertensive drug therapy in the third millennium: are there benefits beyond blood pressure? Bakir SE, et al. **Curr Hypertens Rep** 2000 Jun;2(3):291–4

Importance of blood pressure reduction for prevention of progression of renal disease. Textor SC, et al. **Curr Hypertens Rep** 1999 Oct;1(5):423–30

ACE inhibitors improve endothelial function in type 1 diabetic patients with normal arterial pressure and microalbuminuria. Arcaro G, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1999 Sep; 22(9):1536–42

Predictors of cardiovascular response to smoked cocaine in humans. Sofuoglu M, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 2000 Jan 1;57(3):239–45

Should antihypertensive therapies be given to patients with acute ischemic stroke? Goldstein LB. **Drug Saf** 2000 Jan; 22(1):13–8 (24 ref.)

Effects of the chronotherapeutic delivery of verapamil on circadian blood pressure in African–American patients with hypertension. White WB, et al. **Ethn Dis** 1999 Autumn; 9(3):341–9

The prevalence of salt sensitivity in an African–American adolescent population. Wilson DK, et al. **Ethn Dis** 1999 Autumn;9(3):350–8

Lidocaine 10% in the endotracheal tube cuff: blood concentrations, haemodynamic and clinical effects. Altintaş F, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 2000 Jul;17(7):436–42

The effects of propofol on heart rate, arterial pressure and adelta and C somatosympathetic reflexes in anaesthetized dogs. Whitwam JG, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 2000 Jan; 17(1):57–63

Effect of digoxin on circadian blood pressure values in patients with congestive heart failure. Kirch C, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 2000 Apr;30(4):285–9

Coffee, caffeine and blood pressure: a critical review. Nurminen ML, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1999 Nov; 53(11):831–9 (119 ref.)

First–dose hypotension after angiotensin–converting enzyme (ACE) inhibitors in chronic heart failure: a comparison of enalapril and perindopril. Slovak Investigator Group. Vítovec J, et al. **Eur J Heart Fail** 2000 Sep;2(3):299–304

Effect of desipramine on spontaneous arterial pressure oscillations in the rat. Bertram D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Aug 13;378(3):265–71

Alpha–adrenoceptor–mediated pressor responses in pithed rats fed diets with different calcium contents. Civantos B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Oct 8;382(2):91–101

Characterization of the central muscarinic cholinoceptors involved in the cholinergic pressor response in anesthetized dogs. Pelat M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Aug 27; 379(2–3):117–24

Endothelin ET(A) receptor antagonism attenuates the pressor effects of nicotine in rats. Tanus–Santos JE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 May 12;396(1):33–7

Cardiovascular responses to cocaine self–administration: acute and chronic tolerance. Tella SR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Oct 21;383(1):57–68

Dose–dependent effects of propofol on renal sympathetic nerve activity, blood pressure and heart rate in urethane–anesthetized rabbits. Xu H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Jan 3;387(1):79–85

Blood pressure elevations in riluzole–treated patients with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Scelsa SN, et al. **Eur Neurol** 2000;43(4):224–7

Time–dependent change in baroreflex control capacity of arterial pressure by pentobarbital anesthesia in rabbits. Katsuda S, et al. **Exp Anim** 2000 Apr;49(2):111–8

Negligible role of catecholaminergic receptors in the anteroventral third ventricular region in mediating vasopressin–releasing and cardiovascular actions of prostaglandin E2. Yamaguchi K, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1999 Dec;129(4):532–40

Thirteen–week dietary intake of rapeseed oil or soybean oil as the only dietary fat in Wistar Kyoto rats–change in blood pressure. Naito Y, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 2000 Sep; 38(9):811–6

Ketanserin inhibits digoxin–induced arrhythmias in the anaesthetized guinea–pig. Kalyoncu NI, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1999;13(6):646–9

Cardiovascular responses to intrathecal dopamine receptor agonists in conscious DOCA–salt hypertensive rats. Lahlou S. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1999;13(6):624–34

Angiotensin II receptor blockade unmasks a depressor response to endothelin antagonists in rats. Richard V, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 2000 Mar–Apr;14(2):101–6

Synergistic centrally mediated cardiovascular effects of a kappa opioid agonist and an alpha2–adrenoceptor agonist. Shen S, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1999 Dec;33(6):449–56

Is functional upregulation of the 5–HT2B receptor in deoxycorticosterone acetate salt–treated rats blood pressure dependent? Watts SW, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1999 Dec; 33(6):439–47

Prostaglandin E1 sensitive persistent fifth aortic arch type 2. Zartner P, et al. **Heart** 2000 Aug;84(2):142

Control of catecholamine release and blood pressure with octreotide in a patient with pheochromocytoma: a case report with in vitro studies. Koriyama N, et al. **Horm Res** 2000;53(1):46–50

Relationship between home blood pressure measurement and medication compliance and name recognition of antihypertensive drugs. Ashida T, et al. **Hypertens Res** 2000 Jan;23(1):21–4

Blockade of angiotensin receptors in the anterior hypothalamic preoptic area lowers blood pressure in DOCA–salt hypertensive rats. Kubo T, et al. **Hypertens Res** 2000 Mar;23(2):109–18

Effect of erythropoietin treatment on blood pressure and intracellular cation concentrations in maintenance hemodialysis patients. Okura Y, et al. **Hypertens Res** 1996 Jun;19(2):91–5

Control of blood pressure and prevention of end–organ damage in patients with accelerated hypertension by combination with arotinolol and extended release nifedipine. Suzuki H, et al. **Hypertens Res** 2000 Mar; 23(2):159–66

Angiotensin II stimulates gene expression of cardiac insulin–like growth factor I and its receptor through effects on blood pressure and food intake. Brink M, et al. **Hypertension** 1999 Nov;34(5):1053–9

Influence of diabetes and type of hypertension on response to antihypertensive treatment. Brown MJ, et al. **Hypertension** 2000 May;35(5):1038–42

Long–term telemetric recording of arterial pressure and heart rate in mice fed basal and high NaCl diets. Carlson SH, et al. **Hypertension** 2000 Feb;35(2):E1–5

Effect of indomethacin on blood pressure lowering by captopril and losartan in hypertensive patients. Conlin PR, et al. **Hypertension** 2000 Sep;36(3):461–5

Atrial natriuretic peptide modifies arterial blood pressure through nitric oxide pathway in rats. Costa MD, et al. **Hypertension** 2000 May;35(5):1119–23

Potential role of glycerol leading to rat fructose hypertension. Damiano PF, et al. **Hypertension** 1999 Oct;34(4 Pt 2):1007–11

Sodium sensitivity of blood pressure in long–term detoxified alcoholics. Di Gennaro C, et al. **Hypertension** 2000 Apr; 35(4):869–74

Hypokalemia associated with diuretic use and cardiovascular events in the Systolic Hypertension in the Elderly Program [see comments] Franse LV, et al. **Hypertension** 2000 May; 35(5):1025–30. Comment in: Hypertension 2000 May;35(5):1031.

Low–dose angiotensin II increases free isoprostane levels in plasma. Haas JA, et al. **Hypertension** 1999 Oct;34(4 Pt 2):983–6

Hypertension risk status and effect of caffeine on blood pressure. Hartley TR, et al. **Hypertension** 2000 Jul; 36(1):137–41

Administration time–dependent effects of aspirin in women at differing risk for preeclampsia. Hermida RC, et al. **Hypertension** 1999 Oct;34(4 Pt 2):1016–23

Vasopeptidase inhibition has potent effects on blood pressure and resistance arteries in stroke–prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Intengan HD, et al. **Hypertension** 2000 Jun;35(6):1221–5

Changes of nocturnal blood pressure dipping status in hypertensives by nighttime dosing of alpha–adrenergic blocker, doxazosin : results from the HALT study. Kario K, et al. **Hypertension** 2000 Mar;35(3):787–94

Antihypertensive effects of fasidotril, a dual inhibitor of neprilysin and angiotensin–converting enzyme, in rats and humans. Laurent S, et al. **Hypertension** 2000 May; 35(5):1148–53

Long–term angiotensin II type 1 receptor blockade with fonsartan doubles lifespan of hypertensive rats. Linz W, et al. **Hypertension** 2000 Apr;35(4):908–13

Endothelin–A blockade attenuates systemic and renal hemodynamic effects of L–NAME in humans. Montanari A, et al. **Hypertension** 2000 Jan;35(1 Pt 2):518–23

Attenuation of the "white–coat effect" by antihypertensive treatment and regression of target organ damage. Parati G, et al. **Hypertension** 2000 Feb;35(2):614–20

Cardiovascular effects of clonidine–like drugs in pithed rabbits. Pompermayer K, et al. **Hypertension** 1999 Oct;34(4 Pt 2):1012–5

Angiotensin III depressor action in the conscious rabbit is blocked by losartan but not PD 123319. Rowe BP, et al. **Hypertension** 2000 Jan;35(1 Pt 1):130–4

Diuretic treatment of systolic hypertension in the elderly [editorial; comment] Schrier RW. **Hypertension** 2000 May; 35(5):1031. Comment on: Hypertension 2000 May;35(5):1025–30.

Bradykinin B(2) receptor antagonism attenuates blood pressure response to acute angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibition in normal men. Squire IB, et al. **Hypertension** 2000 Jul;36(1):132–6

Hypotensive effect of low–fat, high–carbohydrate diet can be independent of changes in plasma insulin concentrations. Straznicky NE, et al. **Hypertension** 1999 Oct;34(4 Pt 1):580–5

J–shaped relation between blood pressure and stroke in treated hypertensives [see comments] Vokó Z, et al. **Hypertension** 1999 Dec;34(6):1181–5. Comment in: Hypertension 1999 Dec;34(6):1179–80. Comment in: Hypertension 2000 May;35(5):E15; discussion E16. Comment in: Hypertension 2000 May;35(5):E16.

Insulin–induced decrease in large artery stiffness is impaired in uncomplicated type 1 diabetes mellitus. Westerbacka J, et al. **Hypertension** 2000 May;35(5):1043–8

Cardiovascular effects of angiotensin–(1–7) in conscious spontaneously hypertensive rats. Widdop RE, et al. **Hypertension** 1999 Oct;34(4 Pt 2):964–8

High–fat diet elevates blood pressure and cerebrovascular muscle Ca(2+) current. Wilde DW, et al. **Hypertension** 2000 Mar;35(3):832–7

Pravastatin, blood pressure, and stroke [letter] Wilkinson IB, et al. **Hypertension** 2000 Sep;36(3):E1–2

Anti–pressor effect of a Chinese–Japanese herbal medicine, saiko–ka–ryukotsu–borei–to on hemodynamics in rabbits. Okano H, et al. **In Vivo** 1999 Jul–Aug;13(4):333–7

Does combination therapy with a calcium channel blocker and an ACE inhibitor have additive effects on blood pressure reduction? Edelman DA, et al. **Int J Clin Pract** 2000 Mar;54(2):105–9 (27 ref.)

Sildenafil citrate potentiates the hypotensive effects of nitric oxide donor drugs in male patients with stable angina. Webb DJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Jul;36(1):25–31

Medial prefrontal depressor response: involvement of the rostral and caudal ventrolateral medulla in the rat. Owens NC, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 2000 Jan 14;78(2–3):86–93

Oxytocin enhances the effects of clonidine on blood pressure and locomotor activity in rats. Petersson M, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1999 Oct 8;78(1):49–56

Acute and persistant effects of smoking on the baroreceptor function. Gerhardt U, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1999 Apr; 19(2):105–8

Pharmacologic profiles of GA0113, a novel quinoline derivative angiotensin II AT1–receptor antagonist. Ebisu H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1999 Oct;34(4):526–32

Prolonged blockade of endothelin ET(A) receptors decreases vascular reactivity in the aorta of spontaneously hypertensive rats in vitro. Iglarz M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1999 Sep;34(3):354–8

ACE inhibition in chronic renal failure and in the treatment of diabetic nephropathy: focus on spirapril. Jardine AG, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1999 Aug;34 Suppl 1:S31–4 (11 ref.)

The influence of nanomolar ouabain on vascular pressor responses is modulated by the endothelium. Rossoni LV, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1999 Dec;34(6):887–92

Do we effectively lower blood pressure? Ruilope LM. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 2000;35 Suppl 3:S3–6 (27 ref.)

Role of NPY Y1 receptors in cardiovascular control in the conscious rabbit. Serone AP, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 2000 Feb;35(2):315–21

Blood pressure lowering for the primary and secondary prevention of stroke: treatment of hypertension reduces the risk of stroke. O'Brien AA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Risk** 1999 Aug;6(4):203–5 (22 ref.)

BLOOD PRESSURE

Hemodynamic response to tracheal intubation after vital capacity rapid inhalation induction (VCRII) with different concentrations of sevoflurane. Muñoz HR, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1999 Nov;11(7):567–71

Effects of epidural anesthesia on the cardiovascular response to a rapid increase in isoflurane concentration. Nakayama M, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 2000 Feb;12(1):14–8

Molecular basis of human salt sensitivity: the role of the 11beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase type 2. Lovati E, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Oct;84(10):3745–9

The effect of pharmacokinetically guided acute intravenous testosterone administration on electrocardiographic and blood pressure variables. White CM, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Oct;39(10):1038–43

Pressor and renal effects of cross-linked hemoglobin in anesthetized cirrhotic rats. Ortiz MC, et al. **J Hepatol** 2000 Jan;32(1):32–7

Terlipressin is more effective in decreasing variceal pressure than portal pressure in cirrhotic patients. Romero G, et al. **J Hepatol** 2000 Mar;32(3):419–25

Effect of a mineral salt diet on 24-h blood pressure monitoring in elderly hypertensive patients. Katz A, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1999 Nov;13(11):777–80

Effects of nicotinic acid on insulin sensitivity and blood pressure in healthy subjects. Kelly JJ, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 2000 Sep;14(9):567–72

Effect of antihypertensive treatment on office and self-measured blood pressure: the Autodil study. Leeman MJ, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 2000 Aug;14(8):525–9

Favourable effects on arterial wave reflection and pulse pressure amplification of adding angiotensin II receptor blockade in resistant hypertension [see comments] Mahmud A, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 2000 Sep;14(9):541–6. Comment in: J Hum Hypertens 2000 Sep;14(9):533–5.

Salt-induced exacerbation of morning surge in blood pressure in patients with essential hypertension. Osanai T, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 2000 Jan;14(1):57–64

Failure of L-arginine to induce hypotension in patients with a history of accelerated-malignant hypertension [see comments] Sato K, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 2000 Aug; 14(8):485–8. Comment in: J Hum Hypertens 2000 Aug;14(8):481–3.

Practice vs ambulatory blood pressure measurement under treatment with ramipril (PLUR Study): a randomised, prospective long-term study to evaluate the benefits of ABPM in patients on antihypertensive treatment. Schrader J, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 2000 Jul;14(7):435–40

Influence of self-measurement of blood pressure on the responder rate in hypertensive patients treated with losartan: results of the SVATCH Study. Standard vs Automatic Treatment Control of COSAAR in Hypertension. Vetter W, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 2000 Apr; 14(4):235–41

Effects of sodium intake on the pressor and renal responses to nitric oxide synthesis inhibition in normotensive individuals with different sodium sensitivity. Barba G, et al. **J Hypertens** 2000 May;18(5):615–21

Aldosterone synthase gene (CYP11B2) C-344T polymorphism in Caucasians from the Berlin Salt-Sensitivity Trial (BeSST). Brand E, et al. **J Hypertens** 1999 Nov;17(11):1563–7

Bosentan reduces blood pressure and the target-organ damage induced by a high-fructose diet in rats. Cosenzi A, et al. **J Hypertens** 1999 Dec;17(12 Pt 2):1843–8

Effect of vitamin C on ambulatory blood pressure and plasma lipids in older persons. Fotherby MD, et al. **J Hypertens** 2000 Apr;18(4):411–5

A comparison of enalapril 20 mg once daily versus 10 mg twice daily in terms of blood pressure lowering and patient compliance. Girvin B, et al. **J Hypertens** 1999 Nov; 17(11):1627–31

Delayed recovery of hypertension after single dose losartan in angiotensin II–infused conscious rats. Hu L, et al. **J Hypertens** 1999 Oct;17(10):1443–50

The effects of short-term passive smoke exposure on endothelium-dependent and independent vasodilation. Kato M, et al. **J Hypertens** 1999 Oct;17(10):1395–401

Effect of ACE inhibition and angiotensin AT1 receptor blockade on renal and blood pressure response to L-arginine in humans. Komers R, et al. **J Hypertens** 2000 Jan;18(1):51–9

Centrally bradykinin B2-receptor-induced hypertensive and positive chronotropic effects are mediated via activation of the sympathetic nervous system. Qadri F, et al. **J Hypertens** 1999 Sep;17(9):1265–71

A controlled study of the effects of isosorbide mononitrate on arterial blood pressure and pulse wave form in systolic hypertension. Stokes GS, et al. **J Hypertens** 1999 Dec;17(12 Pt 1):1767–73

Effects of hemoglobin-based oxygen-carrying solutions in anesthetized rats with acute ischemic renal failure. Lieberthal W, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 2000 Jan;135(1):73–81

Prediction and consistency of blood pressure salt-sensitivity as assessed by a rapid volume expansion and contraction protocol. Salt-Sensitivity Study Group of the Italian Society of Hypertension. Strazzullo P, et al. **J Nephrol** 2000 Jan-Feb;13(1):46–53

Effect of LF 16-0687MS, a new nonpeptide bradykinin B2 receptor antagonist, in a rat model of closed head trauma. Pruneau D, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1999 Nov;16(11):1057–65

Chronic consumption of raw but not boiled Welsh onion juice inhibits rat platelet function. Chen JH, et al. **J Nutr** 2000 Jan;130(1):34–7

Dose-dependent inversion of the effect of prostaglandin E1 on intraosseous pressure: adequate dose for reducing blood loss during operation on bone. Kakiuchi M. **J Orthop Sci** 2000;5(3):283–7

The effects of long-term growth hormone treatment on cardiac left ventricular dimensions and blood pressure in girls with Turner's syndrome. Dutch Working Group on Growth Hormone. Sas TC, et al. **J Pediatr** 1999 Oct; 135(4):470–6

Effects of antenatal corticosteroids on blood pressure in very low birth weight infants during the first 24 hours of life. Demarini S, et al. **J Perinatol** 1999 Sep;19(6 Pt 1):419–25

Consequence of exercise on the cardiovascular effects of l-propranolol in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Brynne L, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Sep;294(3):1201–8

Brainstem nicotinic receptor subtypes that influence intragastric and arterial blood pressures. Ferreira M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Jul;294(1):230–8

Diuretic response to adenosine A(1) receptor blockade in normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats: role of pertussis toxin-sensitive G-proteins. Kost CK Jr, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Feb;292(2):752–60

Microinjection of nociceptin (Orphanin FQ) into nucleus tractus solitarii elevates blood pressure and heart rate in both anesthetized and conscious rats. Mao L, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Jul;294(1):255–62

Dexfenfluramine elevates systemic blood pressure by inhibiting potassium currents in vascular smooth muscle cells. Michelakis ED, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Dec;291(3):1143–9

Effect of poststroke captopril treatment on mortality associated with hemorrhagic stroke in stroke-prone rats. Smeda J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Nov; 291(2):569–75

Hypotensive effect of angiotensin II after AT1-receptor blockade with losartan. Matys T, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 2000 Mar;51(1):161–6

L-arginine infusion reduces blood pressure in preeclamptic women through nitric oxide release. Facchinetti F, et al. **J Soc Gynecol Investig** 1999 Jul-Aug;6(4):202–7

Nitroglycerin to control blood pressure during endovascular stent-grafting of descending thoracic aortic aneurysms. Bernard EO, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 2000 Apr;31(4):790–3

The effects of a newly synthesized ATP-sensitive potassium channel opener, MJ-355, on blood pressure and myocardial ischemia-reperfusion injury in rats. Lee YM, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1999 Oct;81(2):185–93

Differential suppression of pressure-overload cardiac and aortic hypertrophy in rats by angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors. Wang DQ, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1999 Aug;80(4):333–42

Pressor and renal effects of intracerebroventricularly administered angiotensins II and III in rats. Chen CY, et al. **Kidney Blood Press Res** 2000;23(2):95–105

Exposure of endothelial cells to recombinant human erythropoietin induces nitric oxide synthase activity. Banerjee D, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 May;57(5):1895–904

Randomised trial of old and new antihypertensive drugs in elderly patients: cardiovascular mortality and morbidity the Swedish Trial in Old Patients with Hypertension-2 study [see comments] Hansson L, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Nov 20; 354(9192):1751–6. Comment in: Lancet 1999 Nov 20;354(9192):1744–5. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Feb 19;355(9204):651; discussion 653. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Feb 19;355(9204):651–2; discussion 653. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Feb 19;355(9204):652; discussion 653. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Feb 19;355(9204):652–3; discussion 653. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Feb 19;355(9204):653–4.

Systolic blood pressure and mortality [letter] Kondo M. **Lancet** 2000 Aug 19;356(9230):682–3

Hypertension and ascorbic acid [letter; comment] Kostis JB, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Apr 8;355(9211):1272; discussion 1273–4 . Comment on: Lancet 1999 Dec 11;354(9195):2048–9.

Effects of irbesartan and bosentan on the blood pressure and adrenal zona glomerulosa function in heterozygous transgenic TGR[mREN2]27 rats. Andreis PG, et al. **Life Sci** 2000 Jun 23;67(5):543–7

Alpha-lactorphin lowers blood pressure measured by radiotelemetry in normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Nurminen ML, et al. **Life Sci** 2000; 66(16):1535–43

The effect of a neuropeptide Y antagonist, BIBP 3226, on short-term arterial pressure control in conscious unrestrained rats with congestive heart failure. Zhang W, et al. **Life Sci** 1999;65(17):1839–44

Acute creatine loading increases fat-free mass, but does not affect blood pressure, plasma creatinine, or CK activity in men and women. Mihic S, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 2000 Feb;32(2):291–6

Hormone replacement therapy reduces mean 24-hour blood pressure and its variability in postmenopausal women with treated hypertension. Szekacs B, et al. **Menopause** 2000 Jan-Feb;7(1):31–5

Plasma levels of nitric oxide and related vasoactive factors following long-term treatment with angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor in patients with essential hypertension. Kohno M, et al. **Metabolism** 1999 Oct;48(10):1256–9

Effect of ramipril on cardiovascular events in high-risk patients [letter; comment] O'Rourke MF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Jul 6;343(1):64–5; discussion 66. Comment on: N Engl J Med 2000 Jan 20;342(3):145–53.

Release of catecholamines in the locus coeruleus of freely moving and anaesthetized normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats: effects of cardiovascular changes and tail pinch. Kaehler ST, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 2000 Apr; 361(4):433–9

The release of catecholamines in hypothalamus and locus coeruleus is modulated by peripheral chemoreceptors. Kaehler ST, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1999 Oct; 360(4):428–34

Nociceptin inhibits the neurogenic vasopressor response in the pithed rat via prejunctional ORL1 receptors. Malinowska B, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 2000 Jan; 361(1):80–4

Further pharmacological analysis of the orphan 5-HT receptors mediating feline vasodepressor responses: close resemblance to the 5-HT7, receptor. Villalón CM, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 2000 Jun; 361(6):665–71

Blood pressure control in type 2 diabetes--what does the United KingdomProspective Diabetes Study (UKPDS) tell us? [editorial] Bilous R. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999 Nov; 14(11):2562–4 (14 ref.)

Dosing angiotensin II blockers--beyond blood pressure [editorial] Peters H, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999 Nov;14(11):2568–70 (18 ref.)

Can antihypertensive medications control BP in haemodialysis patients: yes or no? [interview] [comment] [see comments] Scribner BH. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999 Nov;14(11):2599–601. Comment on: Nephrol Dial Transplant 1999 Jan;14(1):125–8. Comment on: Nephrol Dial Transplant 1999 Apr;14(4):828–33. Comment on: Nephrol Dial Transplant 1999 Apr;14(4):919–22. Comment in: Nephrol Dial Transplant 2000 May;15(5):736.

Can antihypertensive medications control BP in haemodialysis patients [letter; comment] Shaldon S. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 2000 May;15(5):736. Comment on: Nephrol Dial Transplant 1999 Nov;14(11):2599–601.

Effects of icodextrin in automated peritoneal dialysis on blood pressure and bioelectrical impedance analysis. Woodrow G, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 2000 Jun; 15(6):862–6

Potentiation of non-N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor-induced changes in blood pressure by substance P in rats. Cowan AR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Jan 14; 278(3):161–4

Blood pressure changes after intravenous administration of cell-free hemoglobin A and hemoglobin H in the rat. Reddy PL, et al. **Nitric Oxide** 2000 Apr;4(2):139–46

Pretreatment with oral clonidine attenuates cardiovascular responses to tracheal extubation in children. Fujii Y, et al. **Paediatr Anaesth** 2000;10(1):65–7

Nociceptin/orphanin FQ increases blood pressure and heart rate via sympathetic activation in sheep. Arndt ML, et al. **Peptides** 1999;20(4):465–70

Attenuated hypotensive response to proadrenomedullin N-terminal 20 peptide in pregnant rats: modulation by steroid hormones. Makino I, et al. **Peptides** 1999 Dec; 20(12):1521–5

The acute physiological and mood effects of tea and coffee: the role of caffeine level. Quinlan PT, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 2000 May;66(1):19–28

Effects of labetalol treatment on the physiological and subjective response to smoked cocaine. Sofuoglu M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 2000 Feb;65(2):255–9

Reversal effects of L-arginine treatment on blood pressure and vascular responsiveness of streptozotocin-diabetic rats. Özçelikay AT, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 2000 Feb;41(2):201–9

Hypotensive activity of the pineal indoleamine hormones melatonin, 5-methoxytryptophol and 5-methoxytryptamine. Wang H, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 2000 Mar;86(3):125–8

Acetylcholine and bradykinin induce paradoxically amplified hypotensive response in hypertensive NO-deficient rats. Gerová M. **Physiol Res** 1999;48(4):249–57

Hypotensive action of Nangapiry, a Paraguayan natural medicine, in rodents. Morioka K, et al. **Phytomedicine** 2000 Apr;7(2):99–103

Endothelium-derived nitric oxide is involved in the hypotensive and vasorelaxant responses induced by the aqueous fraction of the ethanolic extract of the leaves of Albizia inopinata (Harms) G. P. Lewis in rats. Pires SL, et al. **Phytomedicine** 2000 Apr;7(2):91–8

The pharmacological effects of an aqueous extract from Acacia nilotica seeds. Amos S, et al. **Phytother Res** 1999 Dec;13(8):683–5

Vascular effects of aqueous crude extracts of Artemisia verlotorum Lamotte (Compositae): in vivo and in vitro pharmacological studies in rats. Calderone V, et al. **Phytother Res** 1999 Dec;13(8):645–8

Blood pressure depression by the fruit juice of Carica papaya (L.) in renal and DOCA-induced hypertension in the rat. Eno AE, et al. **Phytother Res** 2000 Jun;14(4):235–9

Studies on antihypertensive and antispasmodic activities of methanol extract of Acacia nilotica pods. Gilani AH, et al. **Phytother Res** 1999 Dec;13(8):665–9

Cardiovascular effects of visnagin on rats. Duarte J, et al. **Planta Med** 2000 Feb;66(1):35–9

Venous blood pressure in broilers during acute inhalation of five percent carbon dioxide or unilateral pulmonary artery occlusion. Wideman RF Jr, et al. **Poult Sci** 1999 Oct;78(10):1443–51

The effects of hormone replacement therapy and oral contraceptive pills on blood pressure. Sherif K. **Prog Cardiovasc Nurs** 2000 Winter;15(1):21–3, 28 (15 ref.)

Effect of allicin from garlic powder on serum lipids and blood pressure in rats fed with a high cholesterol diet. Ali M, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 2000 Apr; 62(4):253–9

Effects of acute intravenous cocaine on cardiovascular function, human learning, and performance in cocaine addicts. Johnson B, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1998 Jan 16; 77(1):35–42

Efficacy of simulated intravenous test dose in the elderly during general anesthesia. Tanaka M, et al. **Reg Anesth Pain Med** 1999 Sep–Oct;24(5):393–8

Part 6: advanced cardiovascular life support. Section 6: pharmacology II: agents to optimize cardiac output and blood pressure. **Resuscitation** 2000 Aug 23;46(1–3):155–62 (68 ref.)

Hypotensive action of an aqueous extract of Pimenta dioica (Myrtaceae) in rats. Suárez A, et al. **Rev Biol Trop** 2000 Mar;48(1):53–8

Influence of salt intake on the daytime–nighttime blood pressure variation in normotensive and hypertensive black subjects. Damasceno A, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 2000 Mar; 19(3):315–29 **(Eng, Por)**

The effect of chronic nitric oxide inhibition on vascular reactivity and blood pressure in pregnant rats. Takiuti NH, et al. **Sao Paulo Med J** 1999 Sep 2;117(5):197–204

Effect of intravenous nimodipine on blood pressure and outcome after acute stroke. Ahmed N, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Jun;31(6):1250–5

Systemic effects of formoterol and salmeterol: a dose–response comparison in healthy subjects. Guhan AR, et al. **Thorax** 2000 Aug;55(8):650–6

Induction of rat hepatic aryl sulfotransferase (SULT1A1) gene expression by triamcinolone acetonide: impact on minoxidil–mediated hypotension. Duanmu Z, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 2000 May 1;164(3):312–20

Prolonged elevation in blood pressure in the unrestrained rat exposed to chlorpyrifos. Gordon CJ, et al. **Toxicology** 2000 Apr 20;146(1):1–13

Dietary intake of rapeseed oil or soybean oil as the only fat nutrient in spontaneously hypertensive rats and Wistar Kyoto rats – blood pressure and pathophysiology. Naito Y, et al. **Toxicology** 2000 May 5;146(2–3):197–208

Haemodynamic response following a 10% topload infusion of HemolinkTM in conscious, anaesthetized and treated spontaneously hypertensive rats. Ning J, et al. **Transfus Med** 2000 Mar;10(1):13–22

The effect of Qat chewing on blood pressure and heart rate in healthy volunteers. Hassan NA, et al. **Trop Doct** 2000 Apr;30(2):107–8

Evaluation of cerebral perfusion pressure changes in laboring women: effects of epidural anesthesia. Williams KP, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Dec;14(6):393–6

Sildenafil effects on sexual and cardiovascular responses in women with spinal cord injury. Sipski ML, et al. **Urology** 2000 Jun;55(6):812–5

[Effect of endothelin–1 injected into rostral ventrolateral medulla on cardiovascular responses in cats] Yang XL, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1999 Jun;20(6):566–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Local pulse pressure and regression of arterial wall hypertrophy during antihypertensive treatment. CELIMENE study. The Celiprolol Intima–Media Enalapril Efficacy study] Boutouyrie P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 2000 Aug;93(8):911–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antihypertensive treatment can normalize the geometry and the arterial function in the aged patient] Hanon O, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1999 Aug;92(8):1063–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reduction of the pressor effect of fluoxetine after V1A–vasopressin receptor blockade in the conscious rats] Lazartigues E, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1999 Aug; 92(8):985–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[What is the effect of lowering the arterial blood pressure on the quality of life? An auxiliary study to the HOT (Hypertension Optimal Treatment) trial] Wiklund I, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1999 Aug;92(8):1079–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Arterial hypertension and cerebrovascular accident: the need for improved prevention strategies] Chatellier G, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1999;155(9):670–6 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pharmacological bases of circulation–stimulating effect of champagne] Rosenkranz S, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 2000 Apr 20;125 Suppl 1:S17 **(Ger)**

[Vasopeptidase inhibition. Intense and long–lasting blood pressure lowering] Arnheim K. **Internist (Berl)** 2000 Jan; 41(1):A33–4 (00 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Perioperative circulatory side effects of topical 5% phenylephrine for mydriasis] Hempel S, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1999 Nov;215(5):298–304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ocular pulse amplitude, intraocular pressure and beta blocker/carbonic anhydrase inhibition in combined therapy of primary open–angle glaucoma] Schmidt KG, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1999 Dec;215(6):361–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A new class of potent antihypertensive agents. Especially systolic pressure is significantly reduced (news)] **MMW Fortschr Med** 1999 Nov 25;141(47):8 **(Ger)**

[130/80 mmHg blood pressure goal. Can that be achieved, and if yes, how? (news)] Einecke D. **MMW Fortschr Med** 1999 Sep 9;141(36):60 **(Ger)**

[Lowering blood pressure, smoking cessation, thrombocyte inhibition. What is new in stroke prevention?] Einecke D. **MMW Fortschr Med** 2000 May 18;142(20):4–6 **(Ger)**

[Effect of alcohol on circadian blood pressure] Stiffler B, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1999 Sep 30;88(40):1601–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Target blood pressure values from the cardiologic viewpoint] Klein W. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1999; 149(23–24):625–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The influence of 0.85% RS–timolol and 0.5% S–timolol on intraocular pressure and systemic arterial blood pressure, heart rate, ECG, expiratory capacity in patients with ocular hypertension and primary open–angle glaucoma] Czechowicz–Janicka K, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1999;101(5):333–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The initial tone of arteries determines the magnitude of depressor responses caused by nitroglycerin] Osadchiĭ LI, et al. **Ross Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1999 Aug; 85(8):1060–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of brerlipril in patients with non–insulin dependent diabetes mellitus and mild or moderate arterial hypertension as indicated by 24–h blood pressure monitoring] Ametov AS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1999;71(8):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antihypertensive efficacy, tolerance and safety of lisinopril (sinopril) and captopril (capoten) in patients with mild and moderate arterial hypertension] Ol'binskaia LI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1999;71(11):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hypotensive and anti–ischemic efficiency of estulic in course treatment of myocardial infarction complicated by essential hypertension] Tepliakov AT, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1999; 71(8):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cardiovascular response to tracheal intubation in patients with intracranial tumor. Comparative study between urapidil and lidocaine] Hernández–Palazón J, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 2000 Apr;47(4):146–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Genetic mechanisms underlying the regulation of urinary sodium excretion and arterial blood pressure: the role of adducin. Ferrandi M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 2000 Jan; 168(1):187–93 (75 ref.)

Blood pressure differences between blacks and whites in relation to body size among US children and adolescents. Rosner B, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 2000 May 15; 151(10):1007–19

Complex segregation analysis of blood pressure and heart rate measured before and after a 20–week endurance exercise training program: the HERITAGE Family Study. An P, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 2000 May;13(5 Pt 1):488–97

Human G–protein beta3 subunit variant is associated with serum potassium and total cholesterol levels but not with blood pressure. Ishikawa K, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 2000 Feb;13(2):140–5

Angiotensin converting enzyme gene insertion/deletion polymorphism, angiotensinogen gene polymorphisms, family history of hypertension, and childhood blood pressure. Taittonen L, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1999 Sep;12(9 Pt 1):858–66

AGT M235T and ACE ID polymorphisms and exercise blood pressure in the HERITAGE Family Study. Rankinen T, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Jul; 279(1):H368–74

NHLBI family blood pressure program: methodology and recruitment in the HyperGEN network. Hypertension genetic epidemiology network. Williams RR, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 2000 Aug;10(6):389–400

Racial differences in ambulatory blood pressure monitoring–derived 24 h patterns of blood pressure in adolescents. Harshfield GA, et al. **Blood Press Monit** 1999 Jun–Aug;4(3–4):107–10

Renin–angiotensin system and blood pressure [letter] Danser AH, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Oct 26;100(17):e85–6

QTL influencing blood pressure maps to the region of PPH1 on chromosome 2q31–34 in Old Order Amish. Hsueh WC, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Jun 20;101(24):2810–6

NHLBI genomics initiatives : looking beyond the human genome project [editorial] Lenfant C. **Circulation** 2000 Feb 8;101(5):468–9

Antisense inhibition of beta(1)–adrenergic receptor mRNA in a single dose produces a profound and prolonged reduction in high blood pressure in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Zhang YC, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Feb 15;101(6):682–8

Various effects of angiotensin II on amygdaloid neuronal activity in normotensive control and hypertensive transgenic [TGR(mREN–2)27] rats. Albrecht D, et al. **FASEB J** 2000 May;14(7):925–31

Linkage analysis for blood pressure with rat chromosome 15 markers. Deng AY. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1998;44(2):45–8

G–protein beta3 subunit gene splice variant and body fat distribution in Nunavut Inuit. Hegele RA, et al. **Genome Res** 1999 Oct;9(10):972–7

Tracking of familial resemblance for resting blood pressure over time in the Québec Family Study. Rice T, et al. **Hum Biol** 2000 Jun;72(3):415–31

Relationship between E–selectin L/F554 polymorphism and blood pressure in the Stanislas cohort. Sass C, et al. **Hum Genet** 2000 Jul;107(1):58–61

Mapping of a blood pressure quantitative trait locus to chromosome 15q in a Chinese population. Xu X, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1999 Dec;8(13):2551–5

Association of polymorphism in the promoter region of the apolipoprotein E gene with diastolic blood pressure in normotensive Japanese. Katsuya T, et al. **Hypertens Res** 2000 May;23(3):271–5

Deletion polymorphism of ACE gene is associated with higher blood pressure after hospitalization in normotensive subjects. Uemura K, et al. **Hypertens Res** 2000 May; 23(3):201–5

Increased blood pressure in alpha–calcitonin gene–related peptide/calcitonin gene knockout mice. Gangula PR, et al. **Hypertension** 2000 Jan;35(1 Pt 2):470–5

The role of alpha–adducin polymorphism in blood pressure and sodium handling regulation may not be excluded by a negative association study. Glorioso N, et al. **Hypertension** 1999 Oct;34(4 Pt 1):649–54

Congenic substitution mapping excludes Sa as a candidate gene locus for a blood pressure quantitative trait locus on rat chromosome 1. Hübner N, et al. **Hypertension** 1999 Oct;34(4 Pt 1):643–8

Applicability of a "speed" congenic strategy to dissect blood pressure quantitative trait loci on rat chromosome 2. Jeffs B, et al. **Hypertension** 2000 Jan;35(1 Pt 2):179–87

Heritability of central systolic pressure augmentation: a twin study. Snieder H, et al. **Hypertension** 2000 Feb;35(2):574–9

Context–dependent associations of the ACE I/D polymorphism with blood pressure. Turner ST, et al. **Hypertension** 1999 Oct;34(4 Pt 2):773–8

Genome scan for blood pressure loci in mice. Wright FA, et al. **Hypertension** 1999 Oct;34(4 Pt 1):625–30

Role of the bradykinin B2 receptor in the maturation of blood pressure phenotype: lesson from transgenic and knockout mice. Madeddu P, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1999 Oct 15;44(1–2):9–13 (14 ref.)

Influence of parental history of hypertension on blood pressure. Lascaux–Lefebvre V, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1999 Sep;13(9):631–6

Angiotensin–converting enzyme (ACE) gene polymorphisms, serum ACE activity and blood pressure in a Spanish–Mediterranean population. Martínez E, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 2000 Feb;14(2):131–5

Association of the alpha–adducin polymorphism with blood pressure and risk of myocardial infarction. Psaty BM, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 2000 Feb;14(2):95–7

Linkage but lack of association for blood pressure and the alpha–adducin locus in normotensive twins. Busjahn A, et al. **J Hypertens** 1999 Oct;17(10):1437–41

Genetic and environmental causes of covariation among blood pressure, body mass and serum lipids during young adulthood: a twin study. McCaffery JM, et al. **J Hypertens** 1999 Dec;17(12 Pt 1):1677–85

A novel promoter variant of the natriuretic peptide clearance receptor gene is associated with lower atrial natriuretic peptide and higher blood pressure in obese hypertensives. Sarzani R, et al. **J Hypertens** 1999 Sep;17(9):1301–5

Linkage analysis of endothelial nitric oxide synthase gene with human blood pressure. Takami S, et al. **J Hypertens** 1999 Oct;17(10):1431–6

Synergistic effect of alpha–adducin and ACE genes causes blood pressure changes with body sodium and volume expansion. Barlassina C, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 Mar; 57(3):1083–90

Tachycardia: an autosomal, monogenic, biallelic, recessive trait. Bravo–Luna M, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 2000 Feb; 54(2):307–9

Body fat, resting and exercise blood pressure and the angiotensinogen M235T polymorphism: the heritage family study. Rankinen T, et al. **Obes Res** 1999 Sep;7(5):423–30

Association analysis of 24–h blood pressure records with I/D ACE gene polymorphism and ABO blood group system. Vasku A, et al. **Physiol Res** 1999;48(2):99–104

Genetic analysis of inherited hypertension in the rat. Rapp JP. **Physiol Rev** 2000 Jan;80(1):135–72 (293 ref.)

Hypoalgesia and altered inflammatory responses in mice lacking kinin B1 receptors [see comments] Pesquero JB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jul 5;97(14):8140–5 . Comment in: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 2000 Jul 5;97(14):7676–7.

[Analysis of polymorphic DNA markers cosegregation with arterial blood pressure in ISIAH hypertensive rats] Krivenko AA, et al. **Genetika** 1999 Feb;35(2):164–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Active immunization with angiotensin I peptide analogue vaccines selectively reduces the pressor effects of exogenous angiotensin I in conscious rats. Gardiner SM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 Mar;129(6):1178–82

PHYSIOLOGY

Glycaemic and blood pressure controls achieved in a cohort of 318 patients with type 2 diabetes. Buysschaert M, et

al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1999 Dec;54(6):328–33

Assessment of critical closing pressure in the cerebral circulation as a measure of cerebrovascular tone. Richards HK, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1999;141(11):1221–7 discussion 1226–7

Diagnostic thresholds for the clinical use of ambulatory blood pressure monitoring. Staessen JA, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1999;24(3):53–64 (65 ref.)

Circadian rhythms of arterial pressure: basic regulatory mechanisms and clinical value. Stoynev AG, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1999;24(3):43–51 (121 ref.)

Genetic mechanisms underlying the regulation of urinary sodium excretion and arterial blood pressure: the role of adducin. Ferrandi M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 2000 Jan; 168(1):187–93 (75 ref.)

Control of arterial blood pressure and renal sodium excretion by nitric oxide synthase in the renal medulla. Mattson DL, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 2000 Jan;168(1):149–54 (31 ref.)

Blood pressure control in eNOS knock-out mice: comparison with other species under NO blockade. Stauss HM, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 2000 Jan;168(1):155–60

Influence of neurohumoral blockade on heart rate and blood pressure responses to haemorrhage in isoflurane anaesthetized rats. Ullman J. **Acta Physiol Scand** 2000 Jul; 169(3):189–94

Observations from the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Insight into NGF regulation and noradrenergic hyper-innervation in the lower urinary tract. Steers WD, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;462:283–92; discussion 311–20 (49 ref.)

Orthostatic blood pressure changes and arterial baroreflex sensitivity in elderly subjects. James MA, et al. **Age Ageing** 1999 Oct;28(6):522–30

Static and pulsatile blood pressure correlates of left ventricular structure and function in black and white young adults: the CARDIA study. Flack JM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1999 Nov;138(5 Pt 1):856–64

Dynamic exercise normalizes resting blood pressure in mildly hypertensive premenopausal women. Pescatello LS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1999 Nov;138(5 Pt 1):916–21

Ankle/brachial blood pressure in men >70 years of age and the risk of coronary heart disease. Abbott RD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 2000 Aug 1;86(3):280–4

Relation of maximum blood pressure during exercise and regular physical activity in normotensive men with left ventricular mass and hypertrophy. MARATHOM Investigators. Medida de la Actividad física y su Relación Ambiental con Todos los Lípidos en el HOMbre. Molina L, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1999 Oct 15;84(8):890–3

Estimation of mean right atrial pressure using tissue Doppler imaging. Nageh MF, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1999 Dec 15; 84(12):1448–51, A8

Maximal exercise systolic pressure, exercise training, and mortality in myocardial infarction patients. Naughton J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 2000 Feb 15;85(4):416–20

Perinatal factors associated with blood pressure during childhood. Bergel E, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 2000 Mar 15; 151(6):594–601

Contribution of genetic and environmental influences to ankle-brachial blood pressure index in the NHLBI Twin Study. National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute. Carmelli D, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 2000 Mar 1;151(5):452–8

Marked weight reduction lowers resting and exercise blood pressure in morbidly obese subjects. Ben-Dov I, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 2000 Mar;13(3):251–5

Optimal blood pressure: how low should we go? Black HR. **Am J Hypertens** 1999 Nov;12(11 Pt 2):113S–120S (34 ref.)

Assessment of vascular aging and atherosclerosis in hypertensive subjects: second derivative of photoplethysmogram versus pulse wave velocity. Bortolotto LA, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 2000 Feb; 13(2):165–71

Natural antibodies and blood pressure hormones [letter; comment] Cheng HM, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 2000 May; 13(5 Pt 1):569–70. Comment on: Am J Hypertens 1999 Jun;12(6):611–9.

Reduction in arterial distensibility in hypertensive patients as evaluated by ambulatory measurement of the QKD interval is correlated with concentric remodeling of the left ventricle. Gosse P, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1999 Dec; 12(12 Pt 1–2):1252–5

Influence of correction for within-person variability in blood pressure on the prevalence, awareness, treatment, and control of hypertension. Klungel OH, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 2000 Jan;13(1 Pt 1):88–91

A comparison of the efficacy and duration of action of candesartan cilexetil and losartan as assessed by clinic and ambulatory blood pressure after a missed dose, in truly hypertensive patients: a placebo-controlled, forced titration study. Candesartan/Losartan study investigators. Lacourcière Y, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1999 Dec;12(12 Pt 1–2):1181–7

Factors related to quality of ambulatory blood pressure monitoring in a pediatric population. Lurbe E, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1999 Sep;12(9 Pt 1):929–33

The relationship of electronically monitored physical activity to blood pressure, heart rate, and the circadian blood pressure profile. Mansoor GA, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 2000 Mar;13(3):262–7

Timed inhibition of the renin-angiotensin system suppresses the rise in blood pressure upon awakening in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Oosting J, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1999 Nov;12(11 Pt 1):1109–18

Predictors of interindividual variation in ambulatory blood pressure and their time or activity dependence. Schwartz GL, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 2000 Jan;13(1 Pt 1):52–60

Additive pressor effects of caffeine and stress in male medical students at risk for hypertension. Shepard JD, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 2000 May;13(5 Pt 1):475–81

Blood pressure and metabolic changes during dietary L-arginine supplementation in humans. Siani A, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 2000 May;13(5 Pt 1):547–51

Ambulatory blood pressure after acute exercise in older men with essential hypertension. Taylor-Tolbert NS, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 2000 Jan;13(1 Pt 1):44–51

Lack of seasonal variation in blood pressure in patients on hemodialysis in a North American center. Fine A. **Am J Kidney Dis** 2000 Sep;36(3):562–5

Seasonal variations of blood pressure and overhydration in patients on chronic hemodialysis. Spósito M, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 2000 May;35(5):812–8

Left ventricular hypertrophy in hypertensive patients with autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease: influence of blood pressure and humoral and neurohormonal factors. Martinez-Vea A, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 2000 May-Jun; 20(3):193–200

Seasonal blood pressure and body weight variation in patients on chronic hemodialysis. Tozawa M, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1999;19(6):660–7

Transmural pressure induces matrix-degrading activity in porcine arteries ex vivo. Chesler NC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Nov;277(5 Pt 2):H2002–9

A simplified paired neck chamber for the demonstration of baroreflex blood pressure regulation. Raine NM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Dec;277(6 Pt 2):S60–6

Effects of physiological or pathological pressure load in vivo on myocardial expression of ET-1 and receptors. Ueno M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Nov;277(5 Pt 2):R1321–30

Baroreflex stabilization of the double product. van Vliet BN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Nov;277(5 Pt 2):H1679–89

Gender and heart rate regulation [letter] Watenpaugh DE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Oct;277(4 Pt 2):R1246–7

Diameter changes in skeletal muscle venules during arterial pressure reduction. Bishop JJ, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Jul;279(1):H47–57

SHR Y chromosome enhances the nocturnal blood pressure in socially interacting rats. Caplea A, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Jul;279(1):H58–66

Short-term variability of pulse pressure and systolic and diastolic time in heart transplant recipients. Chemla D, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Jul;279(1):H122–9

Renal SNA as the primary mediator of slow oscillations in blood pressure during hemorrhage. Malpas SC, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Sep; 279(3):H1299–306

Antihypertensive properties of a nitric oxide-releasing naproxen derivative in two-kidney, one-clip rats. Muscará MN, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Aug; 279(2):H528–35

Isometric handgrip training reduces arterial pressure at rest without changes in sympathetic nerve activity. Ray CA, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Jul; 279(1):H245–9

Individualizing the aorto-radial pressure transfer function: feasibility of a model-based approach. Segers P, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Aug;279(2):H542–9

Definition of arterial compliance. Re: Hardt et al., "Aortic pressure-diameter relationship assessed by intravascular ultrasound: experimental validation in dogs." [letter] Tozzi P, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Apr; 278(4):H1407

Hyperventilation alters arterial baroreflex control of heart rate and muscle sympathetic nerve activity. Van De Borne P, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Aug; 279(2):H536–41

Control of blood pressure mediated by baroreflex changes of heart rate in the chicken embryo (Gallus gallus). Altimiras J, et al. **Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol** 2000 Apr; 278(4):R980–6

Volume expansion natriuresis during servo control of systemic blood pressure in conscious dogs. Andersen JL, et al. **Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol** 2000 Jan; 278(1):R19–27

Pressor effects of orexins injected intracisternally and to rostral ventrolateral medulla of anesthetized rats. Chen CT, et al. **Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol** 2000 Mar; 278(3):R692–7

Arterial pulse pressure and vasopressin release during graded water immersion in humans. Gabrielsen A, et al. **Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol** 2000 Jun; 278(6):R1583–8

Effect of maternal undernutrition in early gestation on ovine fetal blood pressure and cardiovascular reflexes. Hawkins P, et al. **Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol** 2000 Jul;279(1):R340–8

Short-term and long-term blood pressure and heart rate variability in the mouse. Janssen BJ, et al. **Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol** 2000 Jan; 278(1):R215–25

A projection from the ventral tegmental area to the periaqueductal gray involved in cardiovascular regulation. Kirouac GJ, et al. **Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol** 2000 Jun; 278(6):R1643–50

Arterial baroreflex regulation of regional vascular conductance at rest and during exercise. Mart≠inez-Nieves B, et al. **Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol** 2000 Jun; 278(6):R1634–42

Sympathoexcitatory CVLM neurons mediate responses to caudal pressor area stimulation. Natarajan M, et al. **Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol** 2000 Aug; 279(2):R364–74

Sleep states alter ventral medullary surface responses to blood pressure challenges. Rector DM, et al. **Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol** 2000 Apr; 278(4):R1090–8

Hormonal regulation of renal sodium and water excretion during normotensive sodium loading in conscious dogs. Sandgaard NC, et al. **Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol** 2000 Jan; 278(1):R11–8

Enhanced pressor response to carotid occlusion in commNTS-lesioned rats: possible efferent mechanisms. Sato MA, et al. **Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol** 2000 May; 278(5):R1258–66

Systolic pressure predicts plasma vasopressin responses to hemorrhage and vena caval constriction in dogs. Thrasher TN, et al. **Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol** 2000 Sep;279(3):R1035–42

Mg(2+)-induced endothelium-dependent relaxation of blood vessels and blood pressure lowering: role of NO. Yang ZW, et al. **Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol** 2000 Mar; 278(3):R628–39

Effects of photoperiod reduction on rat circadian rhythms of BP, heart rate, and locomotor activity. Zhang BL, et al. **Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol** 2000 Jul; 279(1):R169–78

Renal interstitial hydrostatic pressure and pressure natriuresis in pregnant rats. Khraibi AA. **Am J Physiol Renal Physiol** 2000 Aug;279(2):F353–7

Pathophysiological interactions of ventilation, arousals, and blood pressure oscillations during cheyne-stokes respiration in patients with heart failure. Trinder J, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Sep;162(3 Pt 1):808–13

The cold pressor test: pharmacological and therapeutic aspects. Velasco M, et al. **Am J Ther** 1997 Jan;4(1):34–8 (43 ref.)

Haemodynamic changes during laparoscopic anterior fundoplication measured by trans-oesophageal Doppler ultrasound [see comments] Dickson RE, et al. **Anaesthesia** 2000 Mar;55(3):280–4. Comment in: Anaesthesia 2000 Aug;55(8):821.

The relationship between change in blood pressure, blood pressure and time. Harrison MJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 2000 Apr;55(4):385–7

Arterial blood pressure and heart rate discrepancies between handwritten and computerized anesthesia records. Reich DL, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Sep;91(3):612–6

Relative importance of flow versus pressure in splanchnic perfusion during cardiopulmonary bypass in rabbits [see comments] Bastien O, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Feb; 92(2):457–64. Comment in: Anesthesiology 2000 Feb;92(2):305–7.

Randomized trial of hypotensive epidural anesthesia in older adults [see comments] Williams-Russo P, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Oct;91(4):926–35. Comment in: Anesthesiology 1999 Oct;91(4):909–11. Comment in: Anesthesiology 2000 Jun;92(6):1848–50.

True arterial system compliance estimated from apparent arterial compliance. Quick CM, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 2000 Mar;28(3):291–301

Pulse pressure method and the area method for the estimation of total arterial compliance in dogs: sensitivity to wave reflection intensity. Segers P, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1999 Jul-Aug;27(4):480–5

Effect of body weight changes on changes in ambulatory and standardized non-physician blood pressures over three years. Gerber LM, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1999 Nov; 9(8):489–97

Elevated ambulatory and normal office blood pressure [letter; comment] Goldman AG. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 May 16; 132(10):842. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1999 Oct 19;131(8):564–72.

Optimal pulse pressure of pulmonary circulation under bi-ventricular assist after cardiogenic shock. Eda K. **Ann Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Dec;5(6):365–9

Development of spinal cord ischemia after clamping of noncritical segmental arteries in the pig. de Haan P, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Oct;68(4):1278–84

Esophageal Doppler monitor determinations of cardiac output and preload during cardiac operations. DiCorte CJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Jun;69(6):1782–6

Blood pressure and hormonal responses to short whole body cold exposure in subjects with high dietary salt intake. Arjamaa O, et al. **Appl Human Sci** 1999 Nov;18(6):203–9

Prepubertal stature and blood pressure in early old age. Montgomery SM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 2000 May; 82(5):358–63

Blood pressure standards for very low birthweight infants [letter] Berger TM. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 2000 Sep;83(2):F161–2

Blood pressure standards for very low birthweight infants during the first day of life. Lee J, et al.

Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed 1999 Nov;81(3):F168–70
Graviceptive control of blood pressure in man. Aoki M, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 2000 Jan;138(1):93–7
Flicker sensitivity and cardiovascular function in healthy middle-aged people. Eisner A, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 2000 Aug;118(8):1049–55
The effect of siesta in parameters of cardiac structure and in interpretation of ambulatory arterial blood pressure monitoring. Gomes MA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 2000 Apr; 74(4):314–8
Influence of the elevation of the left ventricular diastolic pressure on the values of the first temporal derivative of the ventricular pressure (dP/dt). Okoshi K, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1999 Jul;73(1):37–46 **(Eng, Por)**
Analysis of hemodynamic response with 1/R control on biventricular bypass goat. Abe Y, et al. **Artif Organs** 2000 Apr;24(4):312–5
Pressure drop, shear stress, and activation of leukocytes during cardiopulmonary bypass: a comparison between hollow fiber and flat sheet membrane oxygenators. Gu YJ, et al. **Artif Organs** 2000 Jan;24(1):43–8
Analysis of the arterial blood pressure waveform using Fast Fourier Transform technique during left ventricular nonpulsatile assistance: in vitro study. Kawahito S, et al. **Artif Organs** 2000 Jul;24(7):580–3
Feedback control of mean aortic pressure in a dynamic model of the cardiovascular system. O'Leary DS, et al. **ASAIO J** 1999 Nov–Dec;45(6):587–94
Pulsatile and nonpulsatile flows can be quantified in terms of energy equivalent pressure during cardiopulmonary bypass for direct comparisons. Undar A, et al. **ASAIO J** 1999 Nov–Dec;45(6):610–4
Heart rate and blood pressure responses to +Gz following varied-duration –Gz. Goodman LS, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 2000 Feb;71(2):137–41
Blood pressure and sympathetic activity in normotensive aviators during short-haul fixed-wings flights. Melhado VE, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 2000 May;71(5):531–5
Measuring blood pressure in normal and hypertensive pregnancy. Shennan AH, et al. **Baillieres Best Pract Res Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Mar; 13(1):1–26 (39 ref.)
Behaviorally-evoked plasma catecholamine response and 24-hour excretion of urinary catecholamines among cardiac and vascular reactors. McCaffery JM, et al. **Biol Psychol** 2000 Feb;52(1):53–69
Secretory immunoglobulin A and cardiovascular activity during mental arithmetic: effects of task difficulty and task order. Willemsen G, et al. **Biol Psychol** 2000 Mar; 52(2):127–41
Pressure oscillations in anesthetized dogs and its conversion into quasi-periodic orbits. Jimenez RF, et al. **Biol Res** 1999; 32(1):11–7
A model of internal control may improve the response time of an automatic arterial pressure controller. Urzua J, et al. **Biol Res** 1999;32(2–3):93–100
A new device for evaluating autonomic nervous activity of cardiovascular system. Matsui N, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 2000;36:87–92
The effect of immersion on haemodynamic and fetal measures in uncomplicated pregnancies of nulliparous women. Kwee A, et al. **BJOG** 2000 May;107(5):663–8
Antenatal home blood pressure monitoring: a pilot randomised controlled trial [letter] Waugh J, et al. **BJOG** 2000 Sep;107(9):1180–1
Early observations of the effect of extracorporeal shockwave lithotripsy on blood pressure: a prospective randomized control clinical trial. Elves AW, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 Apr; 85(6):611–5
Influence of cuff size on blood pressure among schoolchildren. Clausen LR, et al. **Blood Press** 1999; 8(3):172–6
Age-related differences in blood pressure and heart rate responses to changes in body position: results from a study with serial measurements in the supine and standing positions in 30–, 50– and 60–year-old men. Hofsten A, et al. **Blood Press** 1999;8(4):220–6
Loss of nocturnal decline of blood pressure in patients with nasal polyposis. Ozdemir R, et al. **Blood Press** 1999; 8(3):165–71
The effects of various definitions of dipping and daytime and night-time on the characterization of 24 h profiles of blood pressure. Butkevich A, et al. **Blood Press Monit** 2000 Feb; 5(1):19–22
Ambulatory blood pressure variation in normotensive subjects in relation to the sitting or standing position. Mallion JM, et al. **Blood Press Monit** 2000 Jun;5(3):169–73
The importance of blood pressure variability in hypertension. Mancia G, et al. **Blood Press Monit** 2000;5 Suppl 1:S9–S15 (47 ref.)
Trough: peak ratio and smoothness index for antihypertensive agents. Meredith PA. **Blood Press Monit** 1999 Oct; 4(5):257–62 (13 ref.)
Electronic activity-monitor-derived sleeping and awake times and diurnal variation of blood pressure. O'Shea JC, et al. **Blood Press Monit** 2000 Apr;5(2):65–8
Ambulatory blood pressure monitoring and borderline hypertension. Palatini P. **Blood Press Monit** 1999 Oct; 4(5):233–40 (72 ref.)
What is the 'normal' 24 h, awake, and asleep blood pressure? Pickering TG. **Blood Press Monit** 1999;4 Suppl 2:S3–7 (37 ref.)
What are the influences of salt, potassium, the sympathetic nervous system, and the renin-angiotensin system on the circadian variation in blood pressure? Sica DA. **Blood Press Monit** 1999;4 Suppl 2:S9–S16 (77 ref.)
Within pair association between birth weight and blood pressure at age 8 in twins from a cohort study [see comments] Dwyer T, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Nov 20; 319(7221):1325–9. Comment in: BMJ 1999 Nov 20;319(7221):1313–4.
Twins and fetal programming of blood pressure. Questioning the role of genes and maternal nutrition [editorial; comment] Leon DA. **BMJ** 1999 Nov 20;319(7221):1313–4 . Comment on: BMJ 1999 Nov 20;319(7221):1325–9. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Nov 20;319(7221):1330–3.
Association between birth weight and adult blood pressure in twins: historical cohort study [see comments] Poulter NR, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Nov 20;319(7221):1330–3. Comment in: BMJ 1999 Nov 20;319(7221):1313–4.
Ion channels and the control of blood pressure. Baker EH. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 2000 Mar;49(3):185–98 (81 ref.)
Association between arterial and intracranial pressures. Czosnyka M. **Br J Neurosurg** 2000 Apr;14(2):127–8 (19 ref.)
Blood pressure and calcium intake are related to bone density in adult males. Metz JA, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1999 May; 81(5):383–8
Pressor response to pulsatile compression of the rostral ventrolateral medulla mediated by nitric oxide and c-fos expression. Morimoto S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 Mar; 129(5):859–64
Cyclical fluctuations in blood pressure, heart rate and cerebral blood volume in preterm infants. von Siebenthal K, et al. **Brain Dev** 1999 Dec;21(8):529–34
Subthalamic influences on the cardiorespiratory functions in the cat. Angyán L, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Nov 13; 847(1):130–3
Conditioned fear to environmental context: cardiovascular and behavioral components in the rat. Carrive P. **Brain Res** 2000 Mar 10;858(2):440–5
Descending projections of inframbic cortex that mediate stimulation-evoked changes in arterial pressure. Fisk GD, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Mar 17;859(1):83–95
Enhanced blood pressure buffering role of the brain nitrergic system in renin transgenic rats. Loń S, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Sep 25;842(2):384–91
Interactions of the systemic and brain renin-angiotensin systems in the control of drinking and the central mediation of pressor responses. Robinson MM, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Sep 18;842(1):55–61
Expression of c-fos-like immunoreactivity in the feline brainstem in response to isometric muscle contraction and baroreceptor reflex changes in arterial pressure. Williams CA, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jan 10;852(2):424–35
Role of the locus coeruleus on blood pressure response and atrial natriuretic peptide secretion following extracellular volume expansion. Anselmo-Franci JA, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1999 Oct;50(3):173–7
Beneficial effect of renin-angiotensin system for maintaining blood pressure control following subarachnoid haemorrhage. Fassot C, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1999 Sep 15; 50(2):127–32
Brain AT(2) receptor mediate vasodepressor response to footshocks: role of kinins and nitric oxide. Israel A, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 2000 Mar 1;51(4):339–43
Perinatal development and adult blood pressure. Ashton N. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 2000 Jul;33(7):731–40 (60 ref.)
Daily blood pressure profile in Cushing's syndrome before and after surgery. Kreze A, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1999 Oct;32(10):1199–203
Autonomic abnormalities demonstrable in young normotensive subjects who are children of hypertensive parents. Lopes HF, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 2000 Jan; 33(1):51–4
Altered heart rate and blood pressure variability in mice lacking the Mas protooncogene. Walther T, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 2000 Jan;33(1):1–9
Acute effects of methoxamine on left ventricular-arterial coupling in streptozotocin-diabetic rats: a pressure-volume analysis. Peng YI, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 2000 May;78(5):415–22
Using internal jugular pulsations as a manometer for right atrial pressure measurements. Constant J. **Cardiology** 2000; 93(1–2):26–30 (17 ref.)
On the interrelation of exercise blood pressure and heart rate. Jager EH. **Cardiology** 1999;92(3):196–203
Early detection of cardiovascular autonomic neuropathy in diabetic pigs using blood pressure and heart rate variability. Mésangeau D, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 2000 Mar;45(4):889–99
Oxygen supplementation and cardiac-autonomic modulation in COPD. Bartels MN, et al. **Chest** 2000 Sep;118(3):691–6
Is blood pressure response to the Valsalva maneuver related to neurohormones, exercise capacity, and clinical findings in heart failure?[see comments] Rocca HP, et al. **Chest** 1999 Oct;116(4):861–7. Comment in: Chest 1999 Oct;116(4):851–3.
Non-NMDA receptors mediate both pressor and depressor actions of the cardiovascular-reactive areas in the brainstem of cats. Chen SY, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 1999 Jun 30;42(2):95–101
Inability to induce hypertension in normotensive rat expressing AT(1) receptor antisense. Pachori AS, et al. **Circ Res** 2000 Jun 9;86(11):1167–72
Role of kinins in the control of renal papillary blood flow, pressure natriuresis, and arterial pressure. Tornel J, et al. **Circ Res** 2000 Mar 17;86(5):589–95
Diastolic blood pressure changes during exercise positively correlate with serum cholesterol and insulin resistance. Brett SE, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Feb 15;101(6):611–5
Hemodynamic stresses induce endothelial dysfunction and remodeling of pulmonary artery in experimental compensated heart failure. Driss AB, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Jun 13;101(23):2764–70
Oscillatory patterns in sympathetic neural discharge and cardiovascular variables during orthostatic stimulus. Furlan R, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Feb 29;101(8):886–92
Anticipatory blood pressure responses to exercise are associated with left ventricular mass in Finnish men: Kuopio Ischemic Heart Disease Risk Factor Study. Kamarck TW, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Sep 19;102(12):1394–9
Antihypertensive effect of 0.1-Hz blood pressure oscillations to the kidney. Nafz B, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Feb 8; 101(5):553–7
Interactive effect of heart rate and muscle sympathetic nerve activity on blood pressure. Narkiewicz K, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Dec 21–28;100(25):2514–8
Microvascular function relates to insulin sensitivity and blood pressure in normal subjects. Serné EH, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Feb 23;99(7):896–902
Estimation of beat-to-beat changes in stroke volume from arterial pressure: a comparison of two pressure wave analysis techniques during head-up tilt testing in young, healthy men. Jellema WT, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1999 Aug; 9(4):185–92
Intravenous cannulation of adolescents does not affect the modulation of autonomic tone assessed by heart rate and blood pressure variability. Stewart JM. **Clin Auton Res** 2000 Feb;10(1):7–12
Stability of the noninvasive baroreflex sensitivity assessment using cross-spectral analysis of heart rate and arterial blood pressure variabilities. Wichterle D, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 2000 Mar;23(3):201–4
Post-exercise elevations in sympathetic nerve activity and baroreflex function in normotensive rabbits. Howard MG, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 2000 May;22(4):431–44
The antihypertensive efficacy of the combination of irbesartan and hydrochlorothiazide assessed by 24-hour ambulatory blood pressure monitoring. Irbesartan Multicenter Study Group. Howe P, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1999 Nov;21(8):1373–96
Mortality amongst patients of the Glasgow Blood Pressure Clinic was high in the 1970s and 80s but has fallen since, why? Lever AF, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1999 Jul–Aug; 21(5–6):553–62
Acute and chronic effects of a hypocaloric diet on 24-hour blood pressure, heart rate and heart-rate variability in mildly-to-moderately obese patients with essential hypertension. Minami J, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1999 Nov;21(8):1413–27
Evaluation of high through-to-peak ratio of perindopril in SHR. Moriyama S, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1999 Oct; 21(7):1223–38
Blood pressure and the global burden of cardiovascular disease. Rodgers A, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1999 Jul–Aug;21(5–6):543–52 (15 ref.)
Cardiovascular responses to simulated microgravity in Sprague-Dawley rats. Socci RR, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 2000 Feb;22(2):155–64
Daily response of blood pressure to day-to-day variation of urinary sodium to potassium ratio. Yoshida M, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1999 Oct;21(7):1189–202
Anteroventral third ventricle periventricular tissue contributes to cardiac baroreflex responses. Bealer SL. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 2000 May–Jun;27(5–6):460–4 (38 ref.)
Brain versus peripheral angiotensin II receptors in hypovolaemia: behavioural and cardiovascular implications. De Luca LA Jr, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 2000 May–Jun;27(5–6):437–42 (58 ref.)
Relationship of cigarette smoking with blood pressure, serum lipids and lipoproteins in young Japanese women. Imamura H, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 2000 May–Jun; 27(5–6):364–9
Centrally produced nitric oxide and the regulation of body fluid and blood pressure homeostases. Kadekaro M, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 2000 May–Jun;27(5–6):450–9 (85 ref.)
Angiotensin and osmoreceptor inputs to the area postrema: role in long-term control of fluid homeostasis and arterial pressure. Osborn JW, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 2000 May–Jun;27(5–6):443–9 (40 ref.)
Systemic adenosine increase during cold pressor test is dependent on sympathetic activation. Pasini FL, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1999 Oct;26(10):774–8
Effects of prostaglandins on baroreflex during reperfusion of the ischaemic myocardium. Wang YP, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 2000 May–Jun;27(5–6):406–11
Regulation of sodium, calcium and vitamin D metabolism in Dahl rats on a high-salt/low-potassium diet: genetic and neural influences. Wu X, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 2000 May–Jun;27(5–6):378–83
Microvascular changes during laboratory stimuli and structural haemodynamic indices: the role of pulse pressure. Nazzaro P, et al. **Clin Hemorheol Microcirc** 1999; 21(3–4):225–32

BLOOD PRESSURE

Blood pressure measurements in the newborn. Nuntnarumit P, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1999 Dec;26(4):981–96, x (88 ref.)

Spectral analysis of heart rate and blood pressure variability. Välimäki I, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1999 Dec;26(4):967–80, x (62 ref.)

Effect of Qi–training on blood pressure, heart rate and respiration rate. Lee MS, et al. **Clin Physiol** 2000 May; 20(3):173–6

Determination of baroreflex gain using auto–regressive moving–average analysis during spontaneous breathing. O'Leary DD, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1999 Sep;19(5):369–77

Cerebral haemodynamics during the Mueller manoeuvre in humans. Reinhard M, et al. **Clin Physiol** 2000 Jul; 20(4):292–303

Short–term analysis of the relationship between blood pressure and urinary sodium excretion in normotensive subjects. Centonza L, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 2000 Apr; 98(4):495–500

Antihypertensive treatment in early postnatal life modulates prenatal dietary influences upon blood pressure in the rat. Sherman RC, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 2000 Mar;98(3):269–75

Dynamical systems analysis of arterial blood pressure signals in relation to heart rate fluctuations in chick embryos. Akiyama R, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol A Mol Integr Physiol 1999 Dec; 124(4):469–74

Model–based assessment of pressure and flow–dependent coronary responses following abrupt pressure drops. Guiot C, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 2000 May;30(3):111–26

Lumped parameter estimation for the embryonic chick vascular system: a time–domain approach using MLAB. Yoshigi M, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 2000 Aug;63(1):29–41

Cerebral perfusion, cardiac output, and arterial pressure in patients with fulminant hepatic failure. Larsen FS, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Apr;28(4):996–1000

Dependency of cerebral blood flow on mean arterial pressure in patients with acute bacterial meningitis. Møller K, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Apr;28(4):1027–32

Variability in systemic arterial pressure during closed– and open–bridge extracorporeal life support: an in vitro evaluation. Totapally BR, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Jun; 28(6):2076–80

Linear and nonlinear analysis of hemodynamic signals during sepsis and septic shock. Toweill D, et al.
Crit Care Med 2000 Jun;28(6):2051–7

Contemporary management of refractory hypertension. Alper Jr AB, et al. **Curr Hypertens Rep** 1999 Oct;1(5):402–7

Optimal blood pressure on antihypertensive medication. Flack JM. **Curr Hypertens Rep** 1999 Oct;1(5):381–6

Clinical trials in isolated systolic hypertension. Gasowski J, et al. **Curr Hypertens Rep** 1999 Oct;1(5):387–93

Target blood pressure for antihypertensive therapy in patients with proteinuric renal disease. Hebert LA.
Curr Hypertens Rep 1999 Oct;1(5):454–60

Home blood pressure teletransmission for better diagnosis and treatment. Pickering TG, et al. **Curr Hypertens Rep** 1999 Dec;1(6):489–94

Is normotension good enough for the patient with type 2 diabetes? Ritz E, et al. **Curr Hypertens Rep** 1999 Oct; 1(5):414–6 (9 ref.)

Diastolic pressure, systolic pressure, or pulse pressure? Vlachopoulos C, et al. **Curr Hypertens Rep** 2000 Jun; 2(3):271–9 (63 ref.)

Hypertension: goal systolic and diastolic blood pressure. Weir MR. **Curr Hypertens Rep** 1999 Oct;1(5):411–3 (9 ref.)

Cardiovascular risk and ambulatory blood pressure. White WB. **Curr Hypertens Rep** 1999 Dec;1(6):509–11

Glomerular filtration rate, urinary albumin excretion rate, and blood pressure changes in normoalbuminuric normotensive type 1 diabetic patients: an 8–year follow–up study. Caramori ML, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1999 Sep; 22(9):1512–6

Ambulatory blood pressure, microalbuminuria, and autonomic neuropathy in adolescents with type 1 diabetes. Lafferty AR, et al. **Diabetes Care** 2000 Apr;23(4):533–8

Blood pressure rhythms during the perinatal period in very immature, extremely low birthweight neonates. Dimitriou G, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1999 Sep;56(1):49–56

Assessment of blood pressure regulation. The International Federation of Clinical Neurophysiology. Braune S, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl 1999;52:287–91

Value and limits of cardiovascular autonomic function tests. Claus D, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl 1999;50:288–92

High–rate transcranial magnetic stimulation: influence on short–term–memory, heart rate and blood pressure changes. Claus D, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl 1999;50:408–12

Subjective and autonomic responses to emotion induction in psychopaths. Pham TH, et al. **Encephale** 2000 Jan–Feb; 26(1):45–51

Effects of the chronotherapeutic delivery of verapamil on circadian blood pressure in African–American patients with hypertension. White WB, et al. **Ethn Dis** 1999 Autumn; 9(3):341–9

Inadequate blood pressure control in 'low risk' Mediterranean population [letter] Dilaveris PE, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1999 Dec;20(24):1845

Short–term cardiovascular responses to rapid whole–body tilting during exercise. Sundblad P, et al.
Eur J Appl Physiol 2000 Mar;81(4):259–70

Population based study on serum ionised calcium, serum parathyroid hormone, and blood pressure. The Tromsø study. Jorde R, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1999 Oct; 141(4):350–7

Left ventricle output and mean arterial blood pressure in preterm infants during the 1st day of life. Pladys P, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1999 Oct;158(10):817–24

Endogenous renin and related short–term blood pressure variability in the conscious rat. Blanc J, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 2000 Apr 14;394(2–3):311–20

Type I and II metabotropic glutamate receptors mediate depressor and bradycardic actions in the nucleus of the solitary tract of anaesthetized rats. Jones NM, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1999 Sep 10;380(2–3):129–35

Variation of method for measurement of brachial artery pressure significantly affects ankle–brachial pressure index values. Jeelani NU, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 2000 Jul;20(1):25–8

Second by second patterns in cortical electroencephalograph and systolic blood pressure during Cheyne–Stokes. Davies RJ, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Oct;14(4):940–5

Blood pressure, heart rate and motor activity in 6 inbred rat strains and wild rats (Rattus norvegicus): a comparative study. van den Brandt J, et al. **Exp Anim** 1999 Oct; 48(4):235–40

Role of nitric oxide synthase and cyclooxygenase in pulmonary vascular control in isolated perfused lungs of ferrets, rats and rabbits. Liu X, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1999 Sep;84(5):907–16

Education, activity, health, blood pressure and apolipoprotein E as predictors of cognitive change in old age: a review. Anstey K, et al. **Gerontology** 2000 May–Jun;46(3):163–77 (69 ref.)

Pronounced diastolic blood pressure day– and nighttime difference: an indicator for longevity? [letter] Dzien A, et al. **Gerontology** 1999 Sep–Oct;45(5):298–9

Constructive anger verbal behavior predicts blood pressure in a population–based sample. Davidson K, et al.
Health Psychol 2000 Jan;19(1):55–64

Task demands and the pressures of everyday life: associations between cardiovascular reactivity and work blood pressure and heart rate. Steptoe A, et al. **Health Psychol** 2000 Jan; 19(1):46–54

Racial variation in cardiovascular morbidity and mortality in essential hypertension. Khattar RS, et al. **Heart** 2000 Mar;83(3):267–71

Blood pressure, arterial compliance, and left ventricular mass: no relation to small size at birth in south Indian adults. Kumaran K, et al. **Heart** 2000 Mar;83(3):272–7

Mechanism of pulmonary venous pressure and flow waves. Hellevik LR, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1999;14(2):67–71

24–hour ECG frequency–domain measures in preeclamptic and healthy pregnant women during and after pregnancy. Eneroth E, et al. **Hypertens Pregnancy** 1999;18(1):1–9

Endothelin and blood pressure regulation in the female rat: studies in normal pregnancy and with nitric oxide synthase inhibition–induced hypertension. Thaete LG, et al.
Hypertens Pregnancy 2000;19(2):233–47

Is there any difference between intermediate–acting and long–acting calcium antagonists in diurnal blood pressure and autonomic nervous activity in hypertensive coronary artery disease patients? Hoshide S, et al. **Hypertens Res** 2000 Jan;23(1):7–14

24–hour blood pressure in Uygur, Kazakh and Han elderly subjects in China. Kawamura H, et al. **Hypertens Res** 2000 Mar;23(2):177–85

Twenty–four hour urinary sodium and 3–methylhistidine excretion in relation to blood pressure in Chinese: results from the China–Japan cooperative research for the WHO–CARDIAC Study. Liu L, et al. **Hypertens Res** 2000 Mar;23(2):151–7

Contribution of stroke volume to the change in pulse pressure pattern with age. Alfie J, et al. **Hypertension** 1999 Oct;34(4 Pt 2):808–12

Interaction between nitric oxide and mineralocorticoids in the long–term control of blood pressure. Alvarez G, et al. **Hypertension** 2000 Mar;35(3):752–7

Importance of glycinergic and glutamatergic synapses within the rostral ventrolateral medulla for blood pressure regulation in conscious rats. Araujo GC, et al.
Hypertension 1999 Oct;34(4 Pt 2):752–5

Angiotensinogen concentrations and renin clearance : implications for blood pressure regulation. Bohlender J, et al. **Hypertension** 2000 Mar;35(3):780–6

beta–2 adrenergic receptor gene variations, blood pressure, and heart size in normal twins. Busjahn A, et al.
Hypertension 2000 Feb;35(2):555–60

Role of the angiotensin type 2 receptor in the regulation of blood pressure and renal function. Carey RM, et al.
Hypertension 2000 Jan;35(1 Pt 2):155–63 (92 ref.)

Diurnal blood pressure variation in progressive autonomic failure. Carvalho MJ, et al. **Hypertension** 2000 Apr; 35(4):892–7

Atrial natriuretic peptide modifies arterial blood pressure through nitric oxide pathway in rats. Costa MD, et al.
Hypertension 2000 May;35(5):1119–23

Effects of exercise and weight loss on mental stress–induced cardiovascular responses in individuals with high blood pressure. Georgiades A, et al. **Hypertension** 2000 Aug; 36(2):171–6

Blood pressure is associated with body mass index in both normal and obese children. He Q, et al. **Hypertension** 2000 Aug;36(2):165–70

Blood pressure patterns in normal pregnancy, gestational hypertension, and preeclampsia. Hermida RC, et al.
Hypertension 2000 Aug;36(2):149–58

Blood pressure and small arteries in DOCA–salt–treated genetically AVP–deficient rats: role of endothelin. Intengan HD, et al. **Hypertension** 1999 Oct;34(4 Pt 2):907–13

Excitatory amino acids in the rostral ventrolateral medulla support blood pressure in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Ito S, et al. **Hypertension** 2000 Jan;35(1 Pt 2):413–7

Contribution of angiotensin–(1–7) to blood pressure regulation in salt–depleted hypertensive rats. Iyer SN, et al. **Hypertension** 2000 Sep;36(3):417–22

Telomere length inversely correlates with pulse pressure and is highly familial. Jeanclos E, et al. **Hypertension** 2000 Aug; 36(2):195–200

High triglycerides and low HDL cholesterol and blood pressure and risk of ischemic heart disease. Jeppesen J, et al. **Hypertension** 2000 Aug;36(2):226–32

Interaction of carbon dioxide and sympathetic nervous system activity in the regulation of cerebral perfusion in humans. Jordan J, et al. **Hypertension** 2000 Sep;36(3):383–8

Relation between low calcium intake, parathyroid hormone, and blood pressure. Jorde R, et al. **Hypertension** 2000 May; 35(5):1154–9

Ambulatory physical activity as a determinant of diurnal blood pressure variation. Kario K, et al. **Hypertension** 1999 Oct;34(4 Pt 1):685–91

Restraint stress : differential cardiovascular responses in Wistar–Kyoto and spontaneously hypertensive rats. McDougall SJ, et al. **Hypertension** 2000 Jan;35(1 Pt 1):126–9

Responses to acute changes in arterial pressure on renal medullary nitric oxide activity in dogs. Majid DS, et al.
Hypertension 1999 Oct;34(4 Pt 2):832–6

Nitric oxide–dependent guanylyl cyclase participates in the glutamatergic neurotransmission within the rostral ventrolateral medulla of awake rats. Martins–Pinge MC, et al. **Hypertension** 1999 Oct;34(4 Pt 2):748–51

Weight gain–induced blood pressure elevation. Masuo K, et al. **Hypertension** 2000 May;35(5):1135–40

Blood pressure–independent effects in rats with human renin and angiotensinogen genes. Mervaala E, et al.
Hypertension 2000 Feb;35(2):587–94

Relationship between skin color and blood pressure in egyptian adults: results from the national hypertension project. Mosley JD, et al. **Hypertension** 2000 Aug; 36(2):296–302

Mechanical strain–induced extracellular matrix production by human vascular smooth muscle cells: role of TGF–beta(1). O'Callaghan CJ, et al. **Hypertension** 2000 Sep;36(3):319–24

Long–term absolute benefit of lowering blood pressure in hypertensive patients according to the JNC VI risk stratification. Ogden LG, et al. **Hypertension** 2000 Feb; 35(2):539–43

Regulation of sodium balance and blood pressure by the AT(1A) receptor for angiotensin II. Oliverio MI, et al.
Hypertension 2000 Feb;35(2):550–4

Long–term nitric oxide inhibition and chronotropic responses in rat isolated right atria. Riado SR, et al. **Hypertension** 1999 Oct;34(4 Pt 2):802–7

AT(1) receptors mediate excitatory inputs to rostral ventrolateral medulla pressor neurons from hypothalamus. Tagawa T, et al. **Hypertension** 1999 Dec;34(6):1301–7

Blood pressure is related to placental volume and birth weight. Thame M, et al. **Hypertension** 2000 Feb;35(2):662–7

Modulation of blood pressure and obesity with the dopamine D2 receptor gene TaqI polymorphism. Thomas GN, et al.
Hypertension 2000 Aug;36(2):177–82

J–shaped relation between blood pressure and stroke in treated hypertensives [see comments] Vokó Z, et al.
Hypertension 1999 Dec;34(6):1181–5. Comment in: Hypertension 1999 Dec;34(6):1179–80. Comment in: Hypertension 2000 May;35(5):E15; discussion E16. Comment in: Hypertension 2000 May;35(5):E16.

An architecture for the automatic acquisition of vital signs by clinical information systems. Sims AJ, et al.
IEEE Trans Inf Technol Biomed 2000 Mar;4(1):74–5

The influence of age, sex and obesity on blood pressure levels in a tribal population. Babu BV, et al.
Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 1998 Oct;42(4):543–7

Cold pressor response in normal and malnourished children [letter] Bedi M, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1998 Oct;42(4):569–71

Recovery from stress in two different postures and in Shavasana—a yogic relaxation posture. Bera TK, et al.
Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 1998 Oct;42(4):473–8

A critical appraisal of the rate pressure product as index of myocardial oxygen consumption for the study of metabolic coronary flow regulation. Kal JE, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1999 Oct 31;71(2):141–8

Is trough:peak ratio a guide to clinical efficacy? [editorial; comment] Wu EB, et al. **Int J Clin Pract** 1999 Jun;53(4):240, 250. Comment on: Int J Clin Pract 1999 Jun;53(4):277–80.

Classical conditioning of the human blood pressure response. Reiff S, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1999 Nov;34(2):135–45

Anxiety moderates cardiovascular responses to painful stimuli during sphygmomanometry. Rollnik JD, et al.
Int J Psychophysiol 1999 Sep;33(3):253–7

Metabolic and cardiocirculatory reactions after concentric

and eccentric exercise of the shoulder. Mayer F, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1999 Nov;20(8):527–31

A comparison of the indirect estimate of mean arterial pressure calculated by the conventional equation and calculated to compensate for a change in heart rate. Rogers G, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 2000 Feb;21(2):90–5

The importance of bioimpedance (BIA) analysis and Cardio Tens (24–h ABPM and ECG) monitoring in the dialysis programme. Löcsey L, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1999; 31(4):547–55

Doppler–derived acceleration rate of right ventricular early filling reliably predicts mean right atrial pressure at baseline and after loading manipulations in patients with chronic heart failure. Scapellato F, et al. **Ital Heart J** 2000 Apr; 1(4):275–81

Preliminary study examining relationship between family environment and resting mean arterial pressure in African–American youth. Clark R, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 2000 Jul;27(1):3–5

Reduced tolerance and cardiovascular response to ischemic pain in minor depression. Piñerua–Shuhaibar L, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1999 Dec;56(2–3):119–26

A decrease in diastolic blood pressure combined with an increase in systolic blood pressure is associated with a higher cardiovascular mortality in men. Benetos A, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Mar 1;35(3):673–80

Pressure recovery and aortic stenosis [letter; comment] DeGroff CG, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Jan;35(1):260–1 . Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1999 May;33(6):1655–61.

The influence of low afterload on the nature of the stress–velocity relationship. De Wolf D, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1999 Oct;34(4):1219–25

Pressure–derived fractional collateral blood flow: a primary determinant of left ventricular recovery after reperfused acute myocardial infarction. Lee CW, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Mar 15;35(4):949–55

Baroreceptor dysfunction induced by nitric oxide synthase inhibition in humans. Spieker LE, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Jul;36(1):213–8

Coronary artery distensibility in diabetic patients with simultaneous measurements of luminal area and intracoronary pressure: evidence of impaired reactivity to nitroglycerin. Vavuranakis M, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1999 Oct;34(4):1075–81

Strength training normalizes resting blood pressure in 65– to 73–year–old men and women with high normal blood pressure. Martel GF, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1999 Oct; 47(10):1215–21

Intraindividual variability in orthostatic blood pressure changes among older adults: the influence of meals. Puisieux F, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1999 Nov;47(11):1332–6

Brachial artery reactivity: A modified technique with applicability to children. Rosenthal DN, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1999 Oct;12(10):850–2

Muscle pump and central command during recovery from exercise in humans. Carter R 3rd, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1999 Oct;87(4):1463–9

Blood pressure and heart rate during periodic breathing while asleep at high altitude. Insalaco G, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Sep;89(3):947–55

Influence of positive airway pressure on the pressure gradient for venous return in humans. Jellinek H, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Mar;88(3):926–32

Blunted pressor and intramuscular metabolic responses to voluntary isometric exercise in multiple sclerosis. Ng AV, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Mar;88(3):871–80

Carotid baroreflex control of heart rate and blood pressure during ES leg cycling in paraplegics. Raymond J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Mar;88(3):957–65

Effects of positive end–expiratory pressure ventilation on cerebral venous pressure with head elevation in dogs. Toung TJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Feb;88(2):655–61

Effects of systemic arterial blood pressure on the contractile force of a human hand muscle. Wright JR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Apr;88(4):1390–6

Wide pulse pressure in acute hepatic failure [letter] Baghel PK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1999 Oct;47(10):1035–6

A comparison of autonomic responses in humans induced by two simulation models of weightlessness: lower body positive pressure and 6 degrees head–down tilt. Fu Q, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 2000 Apr 12;80(1–2):101–7

Arterial blood pressure oscillation after active standing up in kidney transplant recipients. Gerhardt U, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 2000 Apr 12;80(1–2):93–100

Frequency characteristics of blood pressure oscillations evoked by sympathetic transmitters, noradrenaline and adenosine triphosphate. Golubinskaya VO, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1999 Jul 7;77(1):13–20

Effects of three days of dry immersion on muscle sympathetic nerve activity and arterial blood pressure in humans. Iwase S, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 2000 Mar 15;79(2–3):156–64

Medial prefrontal depressor response: involvement of the rostral and caudal ventrolateral medulla in the rat. Owens NC, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 2000 Jan 14;78(2–3):86–93

Modification of cardiovascular responses to spinal GABA(B) receptor stimulation by cAMP and by K(ATP) channel blockade in anaesthetized rats. Koh HC, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1999 Dec;19(6):347–52

Hostility predicts magnitude and duration of blood pressure response to anger. Fredrickson BL, et al. **J Behav Med** 2000 Jun;23(3):229–43

Normal blood pressure and plasma renin activity in mice lacking the renin–binding protein, a cellular renin inhibitor. Schmitz C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 19; 275(20):15357–62

Effect of endothelial injury and increased blood pressure on albumin accumulation in the arterial wall: a numerical study. Karner G, et al. **J Biomech** 2000 Jun;33(6):709–15

Modulation of adrenergic receptors during left ventricular hypertrophy development and after regression by captopril. Martínez ML, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1999 Oct; 34(4):505–11

Spectral analysis of arterial blood pressure and cerebral blood flow velocity during supine rest and orthostasis. Chern CM, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1999 Oct;19(10):1136–41

Cardiovascular effects of parathyroid hormone: a study in healthy subjects and normotensive patients with mild primary hyperparathyroidism. Barletta G, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 May;85(5):1815–21

No deleterious effects of tight blood glucose control on 24–hour ambulatory blood pressure in normoalbuminuric insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus patients. Poulsen PL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Jan;85(1):155–8

Modes of cardiovascular regulation during middle childhood. Compagnone PD, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1999 Jun; 20(3):137–44

Cardiovascular response during ECT: a cross–over study across stimulus conditions. Gangadhar BN, et al. **J ECT** 2000 Jun;16(2):177–82

Endotension after endovascular aneurysm repair: definition, classification, and strategies for surveillance and intervention. Gilling–Smith G, et al. **J Endovasc Surg** 1999 Nov;6(4):305–7 (12 ref.)

Blood pressure control in a larval amphibian, Xenopus laevis. Warburton SJ, et al. **J Exp Biol** 2000 Jul;203 Pt 13:2047–52

Systolic blood pressure within an intermediate range may reduce memory loss in an elderly hypertensive cohort. Sacktor N, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1999 Spring; 12(1):1–6

Increased bioactivity of rat atrial extracts: relation to aging and blood pressure regulation. Lai P, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 2000 Aug;55(8):B390–5

Autonomic and neurohumoral control of postprandial blood pressure in healthy aging. Oberman AS, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 2000 Aug;55(8):M477–83

Ambulatory blood pressure monitoring and postprandial hypotension in elderly persons with falls or syncopes. Puisieux F, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 2000 Sep; 55(9):M535–40

Age–related differences in cardiovascular reactivity during acute psychological stress in men and women. Uchino BN, et al. **J Gerontol B Psychol Sci Soc Sci** 1999 Nov; 54(6):P339–46

Role of neural and humoral factors in hyperdynamic reaction and cardiac dysfunction following brain death. Szabó G, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 2000 Jul;19(7):683–93

Relationships between cardiovascular remodelling and the pulse pressure in never treated hypertension. Baguet JP, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 2000 Jan;14(1):23–30

Central aortic blood pressure measurements [letter] Bulpitt CJ, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 2000 Aug;14(8):531

Diabetes and hypertension physiopathology and therapeutics. Contreras F, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 2000 Apr;14 Suppl 1:S26–31 (35 ref.)

Insulin and blood pressure responses to changes in salt intake. Cubeddu LX, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 2000 Apr;14 Suppl 1:S32–5

Blood pressure and social support observations from Mamre, South Africa, during social and political transition. Daniels A, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1999 Oct;13(10):689–93

Twenty–four hour blood pressure after exercise in patients with coronary artery disease. Fagard R, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 2000 Apr;14(4):231–4

Urinary retinol–binding protein (RBP) excretion and erythrocyte sodium–lithium countertransport (SLC) activity in a cohort of healthy normotensive subjects. Hardman TC, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1999 Dec; 13(12):871–3

The effects of exercise duration on post–exercise hypotension. MacDonald JR, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 2000 Feb; 14(2):125–9

Correlates of blood pressure in an urban Zimbabwean population and comparison to other populations of African origin. Mufunda J, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 2000 Jan; 14(1):65–73

Blood pressure studies in paediatric populations: metabolic syndrome in hypertensive children and adolescents. Muñoz S. **J Hum Hypertens** 2000 Apr;14 Suppl 1:S10–5 (29 ref.)

Increased weight and blood pressure in adolescent male offspring to mothers with pre–pregnancy diabetes–a genetic link? Nilsson PM. **J Hum Hypertens** 1999 Nov;13(11):793–5

Determinants of adolescent blood pressure: findings from the Glasgow University student cohort. Okasha M, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 2000 Feb;14(2):117–24

Twenty–four hour, ambulatory blood pressure responses following acute exercise: impact of exercise intensity. Quinn TJ. **J Hum Hypertens** 2000 Sep;14(9):547–53

Role of bradykinins and nitric oxide in the AT2 receptor–mediated hypotension. Sosa–Canache B, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 2000 Apr;14 Suppl 1:S40–6

Blood pressure patterns and cardiovascular risk factors in rural and urban gambian communities. van der Sande MA, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 2000 Aug;14(8):489–96

Differences in blood pressure values by simultaneous auscultation of Korotkoff sounds inside the cuff and in the antecubital fossa. Weber F, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1999 Oct;13(10):695–700

Nutritional factors in high blood pressure. Zozaya JL. **J Hum Hypertens** 2000 Apr;14 Suppl 1:S100–4 (31 ref.)

Triiodothyronine: a link between the insulin resistance syndrome and blood pressure? Bakker SJ, et al. **J Hypertens** 1999 Dec;17(12 Pt 1):1725–30

Effects of sodium intake on the pressor and renal responses to nitric oxide synthesis inhibition in normotensive individuals with different sodium sensitivity. Barba G, et al. **J Hypertens** 2000 May;18(5):615–21

Vascular wall function as a risk marker for cardiovascular disease. Cohn JN. **J Hypertens** 1999 Dec;17 Suppl 5:S41–4 (26 ref.)

Impact of nocturnal fall in blood pressure on early cardiovascular changes in essential hypertension. Cuspidi C, et al. **J Hypertens** 1999 Sep;17(9):1339–44

Ageing and hypertension: the assessment of blood pressure indices in predicting coronary heart disease. Franklin SS. **J Hypertens** 1999 Dec;17 Suppl 5:S29–36 (41 ref.)

Cholesterol enhances contractile responses in isolated small mesenteric arteries of normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Fronhoffs S, et al. **J Hypertens** 1999 Dec; 17(12 Pt 2):1941–7

Relationship between dental pain perception and 24 hour ambulatory blood pressure: a study on 181 subjects. Guasti L, et al. **J Hypertens** 1999 Dec;17(12 Pt 2):1799–804

Effects of an auditory startle stimulus on blood pressure and heart rate in humans. Holand S, et al. **J Hypertens** 1999 Dec;17(12 Pt 2):1893–7

Effect of intrauterine growth restriction on blood pressure, glucose tolerance and sympathetic nervous system activity in the rat at 3–4 months of age. Jansson T, et al. **J Hypertens** 1999 Sep;17(9):1239–48

beta2–adrenoceptor gene polymorphisms and blood pressure variations in East Anglian Caucasians. Jia H, et al. **J Hypertens** 2000 Jun;18(6):687–93

Physical activity level is an independent predictor of the diurnal variation in blood pressure. Leary AC, et al. **J Hypertens** 2000 Apr;18(4):405–10

Cardiac autonomic adjustments to normal human pregnancy: insight from spectral analysis of R–R interval and systolic arterial pressure variability. Lucini D, et al. **J Hypertens** 1999 Dec;17(12 Pt 2):1899–904

Systolic blood pressure and pulse pressure: role of 24–h mean values and variability in the determination of organ damage [published erratum appears in J Hypertens 2000 Jan;18(1):following 121] Mancia G, et al. **J Hypertens** 1999 Dec;17 Suppl 5:S55–61 (30 ref.)

Influence of movement arousal on circardian rhythm of blood pressure in obstructive sleep apnea syndrome. Noda A, et al. **J Hypertens** 2000 May;18(5):539–44

Reflex cardiovascular responses to somatic stimulation in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Ruggeri P, et al. **J Hypertens** 2000 May;18(5):595–600

No vasoactive role of the angiotensin II type 2 receptor in normotensive Wistar rats. Schuijt MP, et al. **J Hypertens** 1999 Dec;17(12 Pt 2):1879–84

Persistent high job demands and reactivity to mental stress predict future ambulatory blood pressure. Steptoe A, et al. **J Hypertens** 2000 May;18(5):581–6

Haemodynamic mechanisms of corticotropin (ACTH)–induced hypertension in the rat. Wen C, et al. **J Hypertens** 1999 Dec;17(12 Pt 1):1715–23

FFR valid in patients after myocardial infarction [letter] Knobloch W. **J Invasive Cardiol** 2000 Sep;12(9):487

Role of endogenous nitric oxide in circadian blood pressure regulation in healthy humans and in patients with hypertension or atherosclerosis. Bode–Böger SM, et al. **J Investig Med** 2000 Mar;48(2):125–32

Three–dimensional, time–resolved (4D) relative pressure mapping using magnetic resonance imaging. Tyszka JM, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 2000 Aug;12(2):321–9

Noninvasive estimation of the end systolic pressure–volume relationship using impedance cardiography. Summers RL. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 2000 May;41(5):575–8

Partial spectral analysis of cardiac–related sympathetic nerve discharge. Larsen PD, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Sep; 84(3):1168–79

Cerebral perfusion pressure and contusion volume [letter; comment] Cruz J. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Jul;93(1):161–2. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1999 Mar;90(3):520–6.

Cerebral perfusion pressure and clinical outcome [letter; comment] Cruz J. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Jul;93(1):158–9. Comment on: J Neurosurg 2000 Jan;92(1):1–6.

Cerebrovenous blood temperature–influence of cerebral perfusion pressure changes and hyperventilation: evaluation in a porcine study and in man. Clausen T, et al. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 2000 Jan;12(1):2–9

Development of a method for measuring myocardial contractility with gated myocardial SPECT and arterial tonometry. Lee DS, et al. **J Nucl Cardiol** 1999 Nov–Dec; 6(6):657–63

Correlations between the intrauterine metabolic environment and blood pressure in adolescent offspring of diabetic mothers [see comments] Cho NH, et al. **J Pediatr** 2000 May;136(5):587–92. Comment in: J Pediatr 2000 May;136(5):567–9.

Does heart rate variability explain increased blood pressure in adolescents? [editorial; comment] Stewart JM. **J Pediatr** 2000 Jul;137(1):6–8. Comment on: J Pediatr 2000

Jul;137(1):63–7.
Blood pressure and cardiovascular autonomic function in healthy children and adolescents [see comments] Tanaka H, et al. **J Pediatr** 2000 Jul;137(1):63–7. Comment in: J Pediatr 2000 Jul;137(1):6–8.
Fetal influences on neonatal blood pressure. Alves JG, et al. **J Perinatol** 1999 Dec;19(8 Pt 1):593–5
Effects of 5-hydroxytryptamine on the transintestinal electrical activity and cardiovascular function of fawn-hooded rats in-vivo. Hardcastle J, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1999 Dec;51(12):1415–21
The effect of mental loads on muscle tension, blood pressure and blink rate. Iwanaga K, et al. **J Physiol Anthropol Appl Human Sci** 2000 May; 19(3):135–41
Cardiovascular responses to carotid chemoreceptor stimulation in the dog: their modulation by urinary bladder distension. de Burgh Daly M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 2000 May 1;524 Pt 3:903–17
The influence of heart rate on augmentation index and central arterial pressure in humans. Wilkinson IB, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 2000 May 15;525 Pt 1:263–70
Improving walking ability and ankle brachial pressure indices in symptomatic peripheral vascular disease with intermittent pneumatic foot compression: a prospective controlled study with one-year follow-up [see comments] Delis KT, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 2000 Apr;31(4):650–61. Comment in: J Vasc Surg 2000 Apr;31(4):821–2.
Aerobic exercise and resting blood pressure in women: a meta-analytic review of controlled clinical trials. Kelley GA, et al. **J Womens Health Gend Based Med** 1999 Jul-Aug;8(6):787–803
Centrally produced neuronal nitric oxide in the control of baroreceptor reflex sensitivity and blood pressure in normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Qadri F, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1999 Nov;81(3):279–85
Lack of evidence of blood pressure-independent protection by renin-angiotensin system blockade after renal ablation. Bidani AK, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 Apr;57(4):1651–61
Role of the 11beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase type 2 in blood pressure regulation. Ferrari P, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 Apr;57(4):1374–81 (69 ref.)
Measures and meaning of blood pressure [comment] Alderman MH. **Lancet** 2000 Jan 15;355(9199):159. Comment on: Lancet 2000 Jan 15;355(9199):175–80.
Systolic blood pressure and mortality [see comments] Port S, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Jan 15;355(9199):175–80. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Jan 15;355(9199):159.
Estimation of pressure gradients in pulsatile flow from magnetic resonance acceleration measurements. Tasu JP, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 2000 Jul;44(1):66–72
Assessment of aortic pressure power components and their link to overall elastic and resistive arterial properties. Burattini R, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1999 May; 37(3):366–76
Transient phase locking patterns among respiration, heart rate and blood pressure during cardiorespiratory synchronisation in humans. Censi F, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 2000 Jul;38(4):416–26
Blood pressure responses to acute static and dynamic exercise in three racial groups. Wright RL, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1999 Dec;31(12):1793–8
Hormone replacement therapy reduces mean 24-hour blood pressure and its variability in postmenopausal women with treated hypertension. Szekacs B, et al. **Menopause** 2000 Jan-Feb;7(1):31–5
Heart rate and blood pressure response to short-term head-down bed rest: a nonlinear approach. Balocchi R, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 2000 Jun;39(2):157–9
Increased intravascular pressure does not enhance skeletal muscle arteriolar constriction to oxygen or angiotensin II. Frisbee JC, et al. **Microvasc Res** 2000 Jan;59(1):176–80
Oxidative stress occurs in absence of hyperglycaemia and inflammation in the onset of kidney lesions in normotensive obese rats. Poirier B, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 2000 Apr;15(4):467–76
Leptin and blood pressure--is there a link? [editorial] Stenvinkel P. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 2000 Aug; 15(8):1115–7 (30 ref.)
Sodium sensitivity of blood pressure: A new prognostic factor in hypertension [editorial] Kimura G. **Nephron** 1999; 83(2):97–105 (130 ref.)
Spontaneous oscillations of arterial blood pressure, cerebral and peripheral blood flow in healthy and comatose subjects. Lang EW, et al. **Neurol Res** 1999 Oct;21(7):665–9
Injection of antisense oligos to nNOS into nucleus tractus solitarii increases blood pressure. Maeda M, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Jun 23;10(9):1957–60
Cutaneous vascular bed is not involved in arterial pressure changes elicited by increasing or decreasing the activity of inhibitory vasomotor neurons in caudal ventrolateral medulla in rabbits. Blessing WW, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Aug 25;290(2):141–4
Potentiation of non-N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor-induced changes in blood pressure by substance P in rats. Cowan AR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Jan 14; 278(3):161–4
Effect of electroacupuncture on blood pressure and adrenal nerve activity in anesthetized rats. Lin TB, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 May 5;285(1):37–40
The organum vasculosum of the lamina terminalis regulates noradrenaline release in the anterior hypothalamic nucleus. Peng N, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;99(1):149–56
Overweight, obesity, and blood pressure: the effects of modest weight reduction. Mertens IL, et al. **Obes Res** 2000 May;8(3):270–8 (62 ref.)
Age effect on phase relations between respiratory oscillations of the RR interval and systolic pressure. Pitzalis MV, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 2000 May;23(5):847–53
Postbypass pulmonary artery pressure influences respiratory system compliance after ventricular septal defect closure. Takeuchi M, et al. **Paediatr Anaesth** 2000;10(4):407–11
Sex differences in pain perception and cardiovascular responses in persons with parental history for hypertension. al'Absi M, et al. **Pain** 1999 Nov;83(2):331–8
Effect of perfluorochemical liquid ventilation on cardiac output and blood pressure variability in neonatal piglets with respiratory insufficiency. Degraeuwe PL, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 2000 Aug;30(2):114–24
Impact of pulse pressure on the respiratory-related arterial pressure variability and its autonomic control in the rat. Yang CC, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 2000 Apr;439(6):772–80
Role of vagal afferents and the rostral ventral medulla in intravenous serotonin-induced changes in nociception and arterial blood pressure. Thurston-Stanfield CL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1999 Nov;67(5):753–67
Circadian rhythms of blood pressure and heart rate in conscious rats: effects of light cycle shift and timed feeding. van den Buuse M. **Physiol Behav** 1999 Dec 1-15; 68(1-2):9–15
Heart rate and blood pressure variability in normal subjects compared with data from beat-to-beat models developed from de Boer's model of the cardiovascular system. Whittam AM, et al. **Physiol Meas** 2000 May;21(2):305–18
Orthostatic haemodynamic responses in acute stroke. Panayiotou B, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1999 Apr; 75(882):213–8
A policy at risk from human nature? [editorial] Kerrigan P. **Practitioner** 2000 Jun;244(1611):493
Relationship between birth weight and blood pressure in adolescence. Rabbia F, et al. **Prev Med** 1999 Dec;29(6 Pt 1):455–9
Acute effects of transcendental meditation on hemodynamic functioning in middle-aged adults. Barnes VA, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1999 Jul-Aug;61(4):525–31
Physiological stress responses in Filipino-American immigrant nurses: the effects of residence time, life-style, and job strain. Brown DE, et al. **Psychosom Med** 2000 May-Jun;62(3):394–400
Immune responses to experimental stress: effects of mental effort and uncontrollability. Peters ML, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1999 Jul-Aug;61(4):513–24
Anger expression and ambulatory blood pressure: a comparison of state and trait measures. Porter LS, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1999 Jul-Aug;61(4):454–63
Hostility and cardiovascular reactivity during marital interaction. Smith TW, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1999 Jul-Aug;61(4):436–45
Cardiovascular reactivity in adolescent boys of low socioeconomic status previously characterized as anxious, disruptive, anxious-disruptive or normal during childhood. Dobkin PL, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 2000;69(1):50–6
Systolic and diastolic blood pressures and urinary sodium excretion in mainland China [letter] Cheng TO. **QJM** 2000 Aug;93(8):557–8
Diastolic blood pressure is related to urinary sodium excretion in hypertensive Chinese patients. Cheung BM, et al. **QJM** 2000 Mar;93(3):163–8
Multivariate regression analysis of the influence of aortic pressure, end-diastolic pressure, and heart rate on left ventricular relaxation in isolated ejecting rat and guinea pig hearts. Langer SF. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1999 Dec; 199(3):153–66
Effect of episodic hypoxia on sympathetic activity and blood pressure. Fletcher EC. **Respir Physiol** 2000 Feb; 119(2-3):189–97 (34 ref.)
How reproducible is diurnal blood pressure rhythm in patients with secondary (renal) hypertension? Covic A, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1999 Jan-Jun; 103(1-2):88–93
The complement regulators C1 inhibitor and soluble complement receptor 1 attenuate acute lung injury in rabbits. Heller A, et al. **Shock** 2000;13(4):285–90
Spinal nitric oxide participates in the control of the blood pressure during graded hemorrhage in the conscious rat. Lu PP, et al. **Shock** 1999 Sep;12(3):222–6
Gender, family structure and cardiovascular activity during the working day and evening. Steptoe A, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 2000 Feb;50(4):531–9
Systolic blood pressure, diastolic blood pressure, or pulse pressure: which is more important for the practicing clinician? Cushman WC. **South Med J** 2000 May; 93(5):531–3
Blood pressure in acute vaso-occlusive crises of sickle cell disease. Ernst AA, et al. **South Med J** 2000 Jun;93(6):590–2
Lessons from recent hypertension trials: how low to lower blood pressure. Gifford RW Jr. **South Med J** 2000 May; 93(5):528–30
Distributions of local oxygen saturation and its response to changes of mean arterial blood pressure in the cerebral cortex adjacent to arteriovenous malformations. Meyer B, et al. **Stroke** 1999 Dec;30(12):2623–30
Brain stem stroke causing baroreflex failure and paroxysmal hypertension. Phillips AM, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Aug; 31(8):1997–2001
Stiffness of carotid artery wall material and blood pressure in humans: application to antihypertensive therapy and stroke prevention. Safar ME, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Mar; 31(3):782–90 (93 ref.)
Elevated cerebral perfusion pressure and low colloid osmotic pressure as a risk factor for subdural space-occupying hygromas? Lang JK, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1999 Dec; 52(6):630–7
Anastomotic longitudinal stress due to modification of arterial longitudinal properties after anastomosis. Tozzi P, et al. **Swiss Surg** 2000;6(2):74–6
Decreased compliance on arterial anastomoses. Tozzi P, et al. **Swiss Surg** 2000;6(2):77–9
Case-control study of 24 hour ambulatory blood pressure in patients with obstructive sleep apnoea and normal matched control subjects [see comments] Davies CW, et al. **Thorax** 2000 Sep;55(9):736–40. Comment in: Thorax 2000 Sep;55(9):726–8.
Which aspects of breathing during sleep influence the overnight fall of blood pressure in a community population? Stradling JR, et al. **Thorax** 2000 May;55(5):393–8
Diagnostic value of noninvasive near-infrared spectroscopy to assess liver viability of brain-dead donors. Fan XH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Nov;31(7):2922–3
Ambulatory blood pressure monitoring in potential renal transplant donors. Ozdemir N, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Dec;31(8):3369–70
Left-ventricular performance in man during breath-holding and simulated diving. Gross PM, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1976 Dec;3(4):351–60
Intra- and interindividual reproducibility of heart rate variations in the tilt-table test. Kaiser T, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 2000 Apr 7;112(7):322–8
Clinical application of a blood pressure autoregulation system during hypotensive anesthesia. Onodera H, et al. **World J Surg** 1999 Dec;23(12):1258–63
[Contribution of the renin-angiotensin system to blood pressure variability in hyperthyroid rats] Basset A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 2000 Aug;93(8):905–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The impact of dipper and non-dipper characteristics in the fluctuation of arterial blood pressure. A study of a population of 484 diabetic patients] Bauduceau B, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 2000 Aug;93(8):969–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Importance of the blood pressure exercise graph in the diabetic] Bauduceau B, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1999 Aug;92(8):1039–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Activation of the renin-angiotensin system and blood pressure variability in rats] Blanc J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 2000 Aug;93(8):1019–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hemodynamic consequences of endogenous hyperinsulinism in obese rats with lesions of the ventromedial hypothalamus] Doaré L, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 2000 Aug;93(8):1015–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hyperinsulinism, heart rate variability and circadian variation of arterial pressure in obese hypertensive patients] Galinier M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1999 Aug; 92(8):1105–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cardiovascular responses to a acoustic startle stimulus in man] Holand S, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1999 Aug; 92(8):1127–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effect of the type of diabetes on the prognosis over 4 years of arterial blood pressure] Mayaudon H, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 2000 Aug;93(8):1029–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The feasibility of at-home self-monitoring blood pressure in elderly hypertensive patients] Vaisse B, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 2000 Aug;93(8):963–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Mechanisms controlling blood pressure and heart rate variability: physiological and physiopathological aspects] van de Borne P. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1999;154(6 Pt 2):303–8 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
Current recommendations on arterial hypertension and its therapy. A critical analysis Safar M, et al. **Presse Med** 2000 Apr 8;29(13):756–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Physiology and methods for studying the baroreceptor reflex] Hilz MJ, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 2000 Jan; 68(1):37–47 (72 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Variability of blood pressure and baroreceptor function; clinical and scientific relevance] Hohage H, et al. **Med Klin** 2000 May 15;95(5):254–60 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Regulating blood pressure and energy metabolism... vital for prognosis of diabetic patients] **MMW Fortschr Med** 2000 Jan 20;142(3):35–6 **(Ger)**
[Obesity stresses blood pressure and energy metabolism. What weight reduction really accomplishes] Donner MG, et al. **MMW Fortschr Med** 1999 Dec 9;141(49–50):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[1899: the first mathematical description of the pressure-volume diagram by Otto Frank (1865–1944)] Lohff B. **Sudhoffs Arch Z Wissenschaftsgesch** 1999; 83(2):131–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[24 Hour arterial pressure in insulin-dependent diabetics and non-insulin-dependent diabetics with preserved renal function] Cusaro C, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1999 Sep; 51(3):143–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Changes in the fractal component of spectral analysis of

heart rate variability and systolic blood pressure variability during the head-up tilt test] Arai H, et al. **J Cardiol** 1999 Oct;34(4):211-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical significance of pressure measurement in the infarct-related coronary artery in acute myocardial infarction: evaluation of variables predicting recovery of left ventricular function in the convalescent stage] Uemura R, et al. **J Cardiol** 2000 Apr;35(4):247-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pulse pressure and common carotid arterial wall thickness assessed by ultrasonography] Kawamoto R, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 2000 Jun;37(6):479-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relationship between obesity, total plasma cholesterol and blood pressure in male adults] Fukui A. **Sangyo Eiseigaku Zasshi** 2000 Jul;42(4):119-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of the long distance truck driving in Hokkaido on cardiovascular system] Sato S, et al. **Sangyo Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1999 Nov;41(6):206-16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Results of postoperative treatment of patients after brain tumor removal based on the cerebral circulatory pressure index (CCPI) in comparison with ICP and CPP] Mierzwa J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1999 Sep-Oct;33(5):1063-76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Sodium sensitive and non sodium sensitive arterial hypertension] Czekalski S. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1999;102 Spec No:75-80 **(Pol)**

[Do leptin and neuropeptide Y influence blood pressure regulation in healthy pregnant women and women with preeclampsia?] Kokot F, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1999 May;101(5):385-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Diurnal variation of blood pressure in type II diabetic patients] Przewlocka-Kosmala M, et al. **Pol Merkuriusz Lek** 1999 Dec;7(42):253-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Correction of arterial pressure parameters] Volkov PG, et al. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 2000;34(3):69-70 **(Rus)**

[Interrelation between arterial pressure and speed of the pulse wave spreading] Gerasimov IG, et al. **Biofizika** 1999 Nov-Dec;44(6):1119-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correlation between blood pressure and parameters of systemic hemodynamics during pressor and depressor effects of ventral regions of the medulla oblongata surface] Iurov AIu, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 2000 Jan;129(1):16-9 **(Rus)**

[Vegetative regulation of arterial pressure in patients with arterial hypertension and non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus (NIDDM)] Borovkov NN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1999;77(12):40-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Labile hypertension in elderly: clinical features, autonomic regulation of circulation, approaches to treatment] Nedostup AV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 2000;78(7):27-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Classification of symptomatic hypertensions] Shastin IV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 2000;78(7):66-8 (18 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Results of 24-hours arterial blood pressure monitoring in patients with mitral prolapse and anomalous chorda] Martynov AI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 2000;72(4):34-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morning rise of systolic blood pressure (by 24-hour ambulatory monitoring) and platelet aggregability in essential hypertension patients] Oshchepkova EV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 2000;72(4):47-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The variability characteristics of the arterial pressure in man and animals] Galust'ian GE, et al. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1999 Oct-Dec;30(4):67-80 (86 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indices of 24-hour monitoring of arterial blood pressure in patients with neurogenic syncope and patients with chronic constitution- dependent hypotension] Musaeva ZA, et al. **Zh Nevrol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1999;99(12):13-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship in cardiovascular reactivity to mental stress and early involvement of target organs in non-treated mild arterial hypertension. Hospitalet Study] Armario P, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1999 Oct 9;113(11):401-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The diet rich in monounsaturated fat modifies in a beneficial way carbohydrate metabolism and arterial pressure (published erratum appears in Med Clin (Barc) 2000 Feb 26;114(7):249)] Salas J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1999 Dec 11;113(20):765-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[2nd International Meeting on Hypertension and the Kidney. Madrid, Spain, 3-5 February 2000. Abstracts] **Nefrologia** 2000;20 Suppl 1:1-84 **(Spa)**

[Cardiovascular reactivity and cardiovascular risk factors in normotensive individuals of the Municipality of Rodas Cienfuegos] Benet Rodríguez M, et al. **Rev Esp Salud Publica** 1999 Sep-Oct;73(5):577-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Nd:YAG laser irradiation of the human dental pulp: implications as a predictor of pulp hemodynamics. Yamaguchi H, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 2000;26(3):270-6

BLOOD PRESSURE DETERMINATION

The normal range for inter-arm differences in blood pressure. Orme S, et al. **Age Ageing** 1999 Oct;28(6):537-42

Digit preferences observed in the measurement of blood pressure: repercussions on the success criteria in current treatment of hypertension. Alcocer L, et al. **Am J Ther** 1997 Sep-Oct;4(9-10):311-4

Time-dependent pressure distortion in a catheter-transducer system: correction by fast flush. Promonet C, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Jan;92(1):208-18

Measurement and interpretation of blood pressure. Goonasekera CD, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 2000 Mar; 82(3):261-5

How often do office blood pressure measurements fail to identify true hypertension? An exploration of white-coat normotension. Selenta C, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 2000 Jun; 9(6):533-40

Reliability of self-reported blood pressure measurements. Johnson KA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1999 Dec 13-27; 159(22):2689-93

Home, ambulatory, and office blood pressure measurements [letter] Mora C, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 Oct 9; 160(18):2865-6

Proceedings from the first international consensus conference on self-blood pressure measurement. Forwardp6 Asmar R. **Blood Press Monit** 2000 Apr;5(2):91-2 (0 ref.)

Trough: peak ratio and smoothness index for antihypertensive agents. Meredith PA. **Blood Press Monit** 1999 Oct; 4(5):257-62 (13 ref.)

Development of diagnostic thresholds for automated measurement of blood pressures in adults. Staessen JA, et al. **Blood Press Monit** 1999 Jun-Aug;4(3-4):127-36 (119 ref.)

White-coat hypertension in adults and children. Verdecchia P. **Blood Press Monit** 1999 Jun-Aug;4(3-4):175-9 (31 ref.)

Technical aspects of blood pressure measurement in pediatric patients. Yetman RJ, et al. **Blood Press Monit** 1999 Jun-Aug;4(3-4):155-9 (32 ref.)

Diagnosis and treatment of hypertension in children and adolescents. Fernandes E, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 2000 Jun; 16(6):801-11 (37 ref.)

K5 rather than K4 for diastolic blood pressure measurement in pregnancy [editorial] de Swiet M. **Hypertens Pregnancy** 2000;19(2):V-VII

Relationship between home blood pressure measurement and medication compliance and name recognition of antihypertensive drugs. Ashida T, et al. **Hypertens Res** 2000 Jan;23(1):21-4

Relationships among blood pressures obtained using different measurement methods in the general population of Ohasama, Japan. Imai Y, et al. **Hypertens Res** 1999 Nov; 22(4):261-72

Intra-aortic balloon pump may cause arterial blood pressure discrepancy independently of cardiopulmonary bypass [letter; comment] Yazigi A, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1999 Oct;13(5):656-7. Comment on: J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth 1998 Oct;12(5):558-60.

Blood pressure measurement: worsening chaos. Beevers DG, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 2000 Jul;14(7):415-6

Guidelines for the use of self-blood pressure monitoring: a summary report of the First International Consensus Conference. Groupe Evaluation & Measure of the French Society of Hypertension. Asmar R, et al. **J Hypertens** 2000 May;18(5):493-508 (84 ref.)

Blood pressure levels and measurement of subclinical vascular disease. Kuller LH, et al. **J Hypertens** 1999 Dec; 17 Suppl 5:S15-9 (26 ref.)

Hypertension treatment in the new millennium: the importance of controlling systolic blood pressure and the pulse pressure. McMahon FG, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 2000 Jun;152(6):293-5

Dialysate sodium concentration and blood pressure control in haemodialysis patients [letter; comment] Kooman JP, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 2000 Apr;15(4):554. Comment on: Nephrol Dial Transplant 1998 Mar;13(3):552-3.

A rational approach to measuring BP. Ebbs D. **Practitioner** 1999 Nov;243(1604):838-40, 843 (5 ref.)

[The role of home pressure monitoring in the treatment hypertension in the practice of general medicine] Widimský J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1999 Oct;45(10):569-77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The feasibility of at-home self-monitoring blood pressure in elderly hypertensive patients] Vaisse B, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 2000 Aug;93(8):963-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[White-coat normal blood pressure] Rossi G. **Recenti Prog Med** 2000 Feb;91(2):57-8 **(Ita)**

[Blood-flow measurements in glaucoma (editorial)] Uji Y. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Jan;104(1):1-2 **(Jpn)**

HISTORY

Overview of the history of pediatric blood pressure assessment and hypertension: an epidemiologic perspective. Labarthe DR. **Blood Press Monit** 1999 Jun-Aug; 4(3-4):197-203

Stamps in Cardiology. Hypertension. Davies MK, et al. **Heart** 2000 Jul;84(1):2

This month in history. Jay V. **J R Soc Med** 1998 Dec; 91(12):653

[Self-measurement of blood pressure: history of a method with a future] Postel-Vinay N, et al. **Rev Prat** 1999 Sep 1;49(13):1377-9 **(Fre)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Non-invasive oscillometric blood pressure measurement in very-low-birthweight infants: a comparison of two different monitor systems [letter] Pichler G, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1999 Sep;88(9):1044-5

Measurement variation among 12 electronic home blood pressure monitors. Yarows SA, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 2000 Mar;13(3):276-82

Factitious arterial blood pressure measurements from automated oscillotonometer. Cohen DE, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Jun;90(6):1341-2

Influence of cuff size on blood pressure among schoolchildren. Clausen LR, et al. **Blood Press** 1999; 8(3):172-6

Validation of the CAS Medical Systems, inc. OscilloMitt, hand-blood-pressure cuff. Alpert BS. **Blood Press Monit** 2000 Jun;5(3):159-62

Proposals for simplifying the validation protocols of the British Hypertension Society and the Association for the Advancement of Medical Instrumentation. O'Brien E. **Blood Press Monit** 2000 Feb;5(1):43-5 (15 ref.)

Proceedings from a Consensus Conference on Self-Blood Pressure Measurement. Devices and validation. O'Brien E, et al. **Blood Press Monit** 2000 Apr;5(2):93-100 (49 ref.)

Stopping antihypertensive drugs in general practice [letter] de Lusignan S, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 2000 May; 50(454):407-8

Accuracy of oscillometric blood pressure measurement according to the relation between cuff size and upper-arm circumference in critically ill patients. Bur A, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Feb;28(2):371-6

Assessment of blood pressure regulation. The International Federation of Clinical Neurophysiology. Braune S, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl** 1999;52:287-91

Skip patterns in DINAMAP-measured blood pressure in 3 epidemiological studies [see comments] Rose KM, et al. **Hypertension** 2000 May;35(5):1032-6. Comment in: Hypertension 2000 May;35(5):1037.

Blood pressure-measuring devices: time to open Pandora's box and regulate [editorial; comment] Staessen JA. **Hypertension** 2000 May;35(5):1037. Comment on: Hypertension 2000 May;35(5):1032-6.

The accuracy of community-based automated blood pressure machines. Van Durme DJ, et al. **J Fam Pract** 2000 May; 49(5):449-52

Sphygmomanometer-induced increases in forearm and hand volume. Boland RA, et al. **J Hand Ther** 1999 Oct-Dec; 12(4):275-83

Finapres vs portapres [letter; comment] Hirschl MM, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1999 Dec;13(12):899. Comment on: J Hum Hypertens 1998 Jun;12(6):403-9.

The mercury sphygmomanometer should be abandoned before it is proscribed. Markandu ND, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 2000 Jan;14(1):31-6

In-field validation of automatic blood pressure measuring devices. Naschitz JE, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 2000 Jan; 14(1):37-42

Accuracy of the OMRON M4 automatic blood pressure measuring device. Naschitz JE, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 2000 Jul;14(7):423-7

An electronic manometer for blood-pressure measurement. Burke MJ. **J Med Eng Technol** 1999 Nov-Dec; 23(6):197-202

Evaluation of the Dinamap 8100 and Omron M1 blood pressure monitors for use in children. Barker ME, et al. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 2000 Apr;14(2):179-86

[Validation of electronic automatic-measurement arterial blood pressure devices] de Gaudemaris R, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 2000 Aug;93(8):979-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of the accuracy of automatic blood pressure measuring devices] Levenstein L, et al. **Harefuah** 2000 Apr 16;138(8):685-90 (22 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Correction of arterial pressure parameters] Volkov PG, et al. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 2000;34(3):69-70 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation and validation of Omron Hem 705 CP and Hem 706/711 monitors for self-measurement of blood pressure] Artigao LM, et al. **Aten Primaria** 2000 Feb 15;25(2):96-102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METHODS

Reliability of measurements of pulmonary artery pressure obtained with patients in the 60 degrees lateral position. Aitken LM. **Am J Crit Care** 2000 Jan;9(1):43-51

Femoral arterial pressure monitoring during cardiopulmonary bypass: a word of caution [letter] Scawn ND, et al. **Anaesthesia** 2000 Mar;55(3):295

Elevated ambulatory and normal office blood pressure [letter; comment] Goldman AG. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 May 16; 132(10):842. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1999 Oct 19;131(8):564-72.

Pulse pressure not mean pressure determines cardiovascular risk in older hypertensive patients. Blacher J, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 Apr 24;160(8):1085-9

Measuring blood pressure in normal and hypertensive pregnancy. Shennan AH, et al. **Baillieres Best Pract Res Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Mar; 13(1):1-26 (39 ref.)

Is a standard protocol necessary for oscillometric blood pressure measurement in term newborns? Sarici SU, et al. **Biol Neonate** 2000 May;77(4):212-6

BLOOD PRESSURE DETERMINATION

Cuff width and accuracy of measurement of blood pressure [editorial; comment] Alpert BS. **Blood Press Monit** 2000 Jun;5(3):151–2. Comment on: Blood Press Monit 2000 Jun;5(3):153–8.

Self–measurement of blood pressure in clinical trials and therapeutic applications. Denolle T, et al. **Blood Press Monit** 2000 Apr;5(2):145–9 (37 ref.)

A cross–over evaluation of different methods and devices to measure blood pressure in type 1 diabetic patients with nephropathy. Heise T, et al. **Blood Press Monit** 2000 Jun; 5(3):175–80

Consensus Conference on Self–blood pressure measurement. Clinical applications and diagnosis. Herpin D, et al. **Blood Press Monit** 2000 Apr;5(2):131–5 (55 ref.)

Prognostic significance of self–measurements of blood pressure. Imai Y, et al. **Blood Press Monit** 2000 Apr; 5(2):137–43 (27 ref.)

Optimizing cuff width for noninvasive measurement of blood pressure [see comments] Marks LA, et al. **Blood Press Monit** 2000 Jun;5(3):153–8. Comment in: Blood Press Monit 2000 Jun;5(3):151–2.

User procedure for self–measurement of blood pressure. First International Consensus Conference on Self Blood Pressure Measurement. Mengden T, et al. **Blood Press Monit** 2000 Apr;5(2):111–29 (39 ref.)

Evaluation of noninvasive blood pressure recording by photoplethysmography in clinical studies using angiotensin challenges. Buclin T, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Oct; 48(4):586–93

Pulmonary artery diastolic pressure: a simultaneous Doppler echocardiography and catheterization study. Ge Z, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1992 Nov;15(11):818–24

New approaches to noninvasive assessment of pulmonary artery pressure. Mirrakhimov MM, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1992 Nov;15(11):811–6

Comparison of manual versus ambulatory blood pressure measurements with pharmacokinetic–pharmacodynamic modeling of antihypertensive compounds: application to moxonidine. Trocóniz IF, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Jul;68(1):18–27

Home blood pressure teletransmission for better diagnosis and treatment. Pickering TG, et al. **Curr Hypertens Rep** 1999 Dec;1(6):489–94

Where is the evidence that radial artery tonometry can be used to accurately and noninvasively predict central aortic blood pressure in patients with diabetes? [letter] Lehman ED. **Diabetes Care** 2000 Jun;23(6):869–71

Assessment of blood pressure regulation. The International Federation of Clinical Neurophysiology. Braune S, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl** 1999;52:287–91

Inadequate blood pressure control in 'low risk' Mediterranean population [letter] Dilaveris PE, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1999 Dec;20(24):1845

Formula and nomogram for the sphygmomanometric calculation of the mean arterial pressure. Meaney E, et al. **Heart** 2000 Jul;84(1):64

K5 rather than K4 for diastolic blood pressure measurement in pregnancy [editorial] de Swiet M. **Hypertens Pregnancy** 1999;18(3):iii–v

Noninvasive, continuous evaluation of peripheral vascular resistance in humans. Morise T, et al. **Hypertens Res** 2000 Jan;23(1):15–9

Skip patterns in DINAMAP–measured blood pressure in 3 epidemiological studies [see comments] Rose KM, et al. **Hypertension** 2000 May;35(5):1032–6. Comment in: Hypertension 2000 May;35(5):1037.

Patient positioning and the accuracy of pulmonary artery pressure measurements (180f). Shih FJ. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1999 Dec;36(6):497–505 (21 ref.)

Validation of self diagnosis of high blood pressure in a sample of the Spanish EPIC cohort: overall agreement and predictive values. EPIC Group of Spain. Tormo MJ, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 2000 Mar;54(3):221–6

Sphygmomanometer–induced increases in forearm and hand volume. Boland RA, et al. **J Hand Ther** 1999 Oct–Dec; 12(4):275–83

Stability of blood pressure: is a sequential blood pressure reading protocol efficient for a large–scale community screening programme. Huang YC, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1999 Sep;13(9):637–42

Effect of antihypertensive treatment on office and self–measured blood pressure: the Autodil study. Leeman MJ, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 2000 Aug;14(8):525–9

The reproducibility of central aortic blood pressure measurements in healthy subjects using applanation tonometry and sphygmocardiography. Siebenhofer A, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1999 Sep;13(9):625–9

Influence of self–measurement of blood pressure on the responder rate in hypertensive patients treated with losartan: results of the SVATCH Study. Standard vs Automatic Treatment Control of COSAAR in Hypertension. Vetter W, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 2000 Apr; 14(4):235–41

Differences in blood pressure values by simultaneous auscultation of Korotkoff sounds inside the cuff and in the antecubital fossa. Weber F, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1999 Oct;13(10):695–700

Difference between office and ambulatory blood pressure or real white coat effect: does it matter in terms of prognosis? [see comments] Lantelme P, et al. **J Hypertens** 2000 Apr; 18(4):383–9. Comment in: J Hypertens 2000 Apr;18(4):379–82.

Direct and surrogate measures of the white–coat effect: methodological aspects and clinical relevance [comment] Parati G, et al. **J Hypertens** 2000 Apr;18(4):379–82 (32 ref.) . Comment on: J Hypertens 2000 Apr;18(4):383–9.

Increased blood pressure response to the cold pressor test in pregnant women developing pre–eclampsia. Woisetschläger C, et al. **J Hypertens** 2000 Apr; 18(4):399–403

Validity of predicting mean arterial blood pressure during exercise. MacDougall JD, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1999 Dec;31(12):1876–9

Clinical application of a blood pressure autoregulation system during hypotensive anesthesia. Onodera H, et al. **World J Surg** 1999 Dec;23(12):1258–63

[Bilateral blood pressure measurement before and after coronary bypass surgery: an absolute necessity (see comments)] Ernst JM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Sep 11;143(37):1849–53 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 2000 Jan 1;144(1):53–4. **(Dut)**

[Bilateral blood pressure measurement before and after coronary bypass surgery : an absolute necessity (letter; comment)] Leiner T, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Jan 1;144(1):53–4. Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1999 Sep 11;143(37):1849–53. **(Dut)**

[Effectiveness of the treatment of arterial hypertension in a specialized service. An audit using the automatic measurement of arterial blood pressure] Silhol F, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 2000 Aug;93(8):975–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Measuring blood pressure at the upper arm and wrist: are there differences?] Widmer C, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 2000 Mar 2;89(10):389–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Phlebodynamometry in the study of venous insufficiency of the lower limbs] Cisternino S, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1999 Jun;47(6):185–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Blood pressure measurement by primary care physicians: comparison with the standard method] Asai Y, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 2000 Apr;47(4):326–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The determination of arterial pressure by the physician or the nurse: its relation to ambulatory pressure and left ventricular mass. The MAPA–Madrid Group. Monitorización Ambulatoria de la Presión Arterial (Ambulatory Monitoring of Arterial Pressure)] Martínez MA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1999 Dec 11;113(20):770–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Usefulness of photoplethysmography and indexes of digital pressure in Raynaud phenomenon] Martínez S, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1999 Sep 25;113(9):327–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

NURSING

When a blood pressure isn't routine. Karch AM, et al. **Am J Nurs** 2000 Mar;100(3):23

PSYCHOLOGY

Home hypertension' [letter; comment] Asai Y. **Br J Gen Pract** 1999 Jan;49(438):64. Comment on: Br J Gen Pract 1998 Aug;48(433):1491–5.

Difference in blood pressure, but not in heart rate, between measurements performed at a health centre and at a hospital by one and the same physician. Enström I, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 2000 Jun;14(6):355–8

Comparison of nurse– and physician–determined clinic blood pressure levels in patients referred to a hypertension clinic: implications for subsequent management. La Batide–Alanore A, et al. **J Hypertens** 2000 Apr;18(4):391–8

Difference between office and ambulatory blood pressure or real white coat effect: does it matter in terms of prognosis? [see comments] Lantelme P, et al. **J Hypertens** 2000 Apr; 18(4):383–9. Comment in: J Hypertens 2000 Apr;18(4):379–82.

Direct and surrogate measures of the white–coat effect: methodological aspects and clinical relevance [comment] Parati G, et al. **J Hypertens** 2000 Apr;18(4):379–82 (32 ref.) . Comment on: J Hypertens 2000 Apr;18(4):383–9.

STANDARDS

Proceedings from a Consensus Conference on Self–Blood Pressure Measurement. Devices and validation. O'Brien E, et al. **Blood Press Monit** 2000 Apr;5(2):93–100 (49 ref.)

Development of diagnostic thresholds for automated self–measurement of blood pressure in adults. First International Consensus Conference on Blood Pressure Self–Measurement. Staessen JA, et al. **Blood Press Monit** 2000 Apr;5(2):101–9 (117 ref.)

Reliability of patients measuring blood pressure at home: prospective observational study. Nordmann A, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Oct 30;319(7218):1172

Difference in blood pressure, but not in heart rate, between measurements performed at a health centre and at a hospital by one and the same physician. Enström I, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 2000 Jun;14(6):355–8

Assessing ambulatory blood pressure in renal diseases: facts and concerns [editorial] Lurbe E, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999 Nov;14(11):2564–8 (48 ref.)

Hypertension management of medical aid patients attending private practices [letter; comment] Ingle R. **S Afr Med J** 1999 Nov;89(11):1164. Comment on: S Afr Med J 1999 Feb;89(2):160–4.

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

[How reproducible is blood pressure measurement? Intra– and interindividual blood pressure variability in routine practice] Magometschnigg D, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1999;149(23–24):608–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reliability of blood pressure measurement: the patient versus primary care workers] Montes Redondo G, et al. **Aten Primaria** 2000 Feb 15;25(2):73–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD PRESSURE, HIGH see **HYPERTENSION**

BLOOD PRESSURE, LOW see **HYPOTENSION**

BLOOD PRESSURE MONITORING, AMBULATORY

Reduction in arterial distensibility in hypertensive patients as evaluated by ambulatory measurement of the QKD interval is correlated with concentric remodeling of the left ventricle. Gosse P, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1999 Dec; 12(12 Pt 1–2):1252–5

G protein beta3 subunit gene variant, twenty–four–hour blood pressure, and hypertensive cerebrovascular disease in a Japanese population [letter]. Kario K, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1999 Nov;12(11 Pt 1):1159–60

A comparison of the efficacy and duration of action of candesartan cilexetil and losartan as assessed by clinic and ambulatory blood pressure after a missed dose, in truly hypertensive patients: a placebo–controlled, forced titration study. Candesartan/Losartan study investigators. Lacourcière Y, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1999 Dec;12(12 Pt 1–2):1181–7

Effects of vitamin E on clinic and ambulatory blood pressure in treated hypertensive patients. Collaborative Group of the Primary Prevention Project (PPP)—Hypertension study. Palumbo G, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 2000 May;13(5 Pt 1):564–7

Comments on the study of Zakopoulos et al [letter; comment] Pickering TG, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1999 Nov;12(11 Pt 1):1158–9. Comment on: Am J Hypertens 1999 Mar;12(3):245–50.

Predictors of interindividual variation in ambulatory blood pressure and their time or activity dependence. Schwartz GL, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 2000 Jan;13(1 Pt 1):52–60

Abnormal 24–hour blood pressure patterns in children after renal transplantation. Sorof JM, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 2000 Apr;35(4):681–6

The effect of job strain on ambulatory blood pressure in men: does it vary by socioeconomic status? Landsbergis PA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;896:414–6

Home, ambulatory, and office blood pressure measurements [letter] Mora C, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 Oct 9; 160(18):2865–6

Home blood pressure monitoring. Yarows SA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 May 8;160(9):1251–7 (88 ref.)

The effect of siesta in parameters of cardiac structure and in interpretation of ambulatory arterial blood pressure monitoring. Gomes MA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 2000 Apr; 74(4):314–8

Criteria for acceptance of records of ambulatory arterial pressure monitoring. Mion Júnior D, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 2000 Jun;74(6):519–20 **(Eng, Por)**

Effects of hormone replacement therapy on ambulatory blood pressure and vascular responses in normotensive women. Manwaring P, et al. **Blood Press** 2000;9(1):22–7

Ambulatory blood pressure and endothelium–dependent vasodilation in hypertensive patients. von zur Mühlen B, et al. **Blood Press** 2000;9(2–3):110–5

Leuven Consensus Conference on Ambulatory Blood Pressure Monitoring in Commemoration of Professor Dr A. Amery (died 2 November 1994) 23–25 September 1999. **Blood Press Monit** 1999 Dec;4(6):277–359 (0 ref.)

Arterial hypertension in children and adolescents after surgical repair of aortic coarctation defined by ambulatory blood pressure monitoring. Bald M, et al. **Blood Press Monit** 2000 Jun;5(3):163–7

Ambulatory blood pressure monitoring and hypertensive target–organ damage in children. Belsha CW. **Blood Press Monit** 1999 Jun–Aug;4(3–4):161–4 (30 ref.)

Effect of verapamil on home self–measurement of blood pressure and heart rate by hypertensive patients. Verapamil–Frequency Research Group. Fernández–González R, et al. **Blood Press Monit** 2000 Feb; 5(1):23–30

Clinical features, anthropometric characteristics, and racial influences on the 'white–coat effect' in a single–centre cohort of 1553 consecutive subjects undergoing routine ambulatory blood pressure monitoring. Gualdiero P, et al. **Blood Press Monit** 2000 Apr;5(2):53–7

Racial differences in the influence of body size on ambulatory blood pressure in youths. Harshfield GA, et al. **Blood Press Monit** 2000 Apr;5(2):59–63

Racial differences in ambulatory blood pressure monitoring–derived 24 h patterns of blood pressure in adolescents. Harshfield GA, et al. **Blood Press Monit** 1999 Jun–Aug;4(3–4):107–10

Time–qualified reference values for 24 h ambulatory blood

pressure monitoring. Hermida RC. **Blood Press Monit** 1999 Jun-Aug;4(3-4):137-47 (38 ref.)
Prognostic significance of ambulatory blood pressure. Imai Y. **Blood Press Monit** 1999 Oct;4(5):249-56 (43 ref.)
Effects of diltiazem retard on ambulatory blood pressure and heart rate variability in patients with essential hypertension. Kawano Y, et al. **Blood Press Monit** 2000 Jun;5(3):181-5
Ambulatory blood pressure monitoring of chronically dialyzed pediatric patients. Koch VH, et al. **Blood Press Monit** 1999 Oct;4(5):213-6
Population studies of ambulatory blood pressure monitoring in Brazilian children. Koch VH, et al. **Blood Press Monit** 1999 Jun-Aug;4(3-4):111-4
Normality of ambulatory blood pressure. Kuznetsova T, et al. **Blood Press Monit** 1999 Oct;4(5):227-31 (52 ref.)
Ambulatory blood pressure variation in normotensive subjects in relation to the sitting or standing position. Mallion JM, et al. **Blood Press Monit** 2000 Jun;5(3):169-73
Patterns of ambulatory blood pressure monitoring: linkage of data analysis to the disease process. Mansoor GA. **Blood Press Monit** 1999 Jun-Aug;4(3-4):149-54 (33 ref.)
Stress-induced alterations of blood pressure and 24 h ambulatory blood pressure in adolescents. Meininger JC, et al. **Blood Press Monit** 1999 Jun-Aug;4(3-4):115-20
Trough: peak ratio and smoothness index for antihypertensive agents. Meredith PA. **Blood Press Monit** 1999 Oct; 4(5):257-62 (13 ref.)
Ambulatory blood pressure monitoring in the assessment of antihypertensive therapy. Myers MG. **Blood Press Monit** 1999 Jun-Aug;4(3-4):185-8 (14 ref.)
Use of ambulatory blood pressure monitoring to evaluate the selective angiotensin II receptor antagonist, telmisartan, and other antihypertensive drugs. Neutel JM. **Blood Press Monit** 2000;5 Suppl 1:S35-40 (19 ref.)
What are the approaches for evaluating antihypertensive treatment by 24 h ambulatory blood pressure monitoring? Neutel JM, et al. **Blood Press Monit** 1999;4 Suppl 2:S23-8 (19 ref.)
Proceedings from a workshop on measurement of blood pressure of the working group on blood pressure monitoring of the European Society of Hypertension, Milan, June 1999. O'Brien E. **Blood Press Monit** 2000 Feb; 5(1):31-2
Ambulatory blood pressure monitoring and borderline hypertension. Palatini P. **Blood Press Monit** 1999 Oct; 4(5):233-40 (72 ref.)
Clinical utility of ambulatory blood pressure monitoring. Overview. Palù CD, et al. **Blood Press Monit** 1999 Oct; 4(5):223-6
What is the 'normal' 24 h, awake, and asleep blood pressure? Pickering TG. **Blood Press Monit** 1999;4 Suppl 2:S3-7 (37 ref.)
Houston symposium on Ambulatory Blood Pressure Monitoring in the Pediatric Population. Conclusion. Portman RJ, et al. **Blood Press Monit** 1999 Jun-Aug; 4(3-4):205-7
Ambulatory blood pressure for special groups. Redon J. **Blood Press Monit** 2000 Feb;5(1):35-7 (18 ref.)
Ambulatory blood pressure during diseases of the kidney. Redon J, et al. **Blood Press Monit** 1999 Oct;4(5):267-74 (65 ref.)
Ambulatory blood pressure monitoring in pediatric end-stage renal disease: chronic dialysis and transplantation. Sorof JM. **Blood Press Monit** 1999 Jun-Aug;4(3-4):171-4 (33 ref.)
Proceedings from the Houston symposium on Ambulatory Blood Pressure Monitoring in the Pediatric Population. Sorof JM, et al. **Blood Press Monit** 1999 Jun-Aug; 4(3-4):105-6
Ambulatory blood pressure in clinical trials. Staessen J. **Blood Press Monit** 2000 Feb;5(1):39-41 (13 ref.)
Long-term effects of losartan and enalapril, alone or with a diuretic, on ambulatory blood pressure and cardiac performance in hypertension: a case-control study. Verdecchia P, et al. **Blood Press Monit** 2000 Jun; 5(3):187-93
Clinical value of ambulatory blood pressure monitoring in the assessment of antihypertensive therapy. Waeber B, et al. **Blood Press Monit** 1999 Oct;4(5):263-6 (31 ref.)
Ambulatory monitoring and self-monitoring of blood pressure during pregnancy. Waugh JJ, et al. **Blood Press Monit** 2000 Feb;5(1):3-10 (62 ref.)
Ambulatory blood pressure as a predictor of target organ disease and outcome in the hypertensive patient. White WB. **Blood Press Monit** 1999 Jun-Aug;4(3-4):181-4 (16 ref.)
Ambulatory blood pressure monitoring: dippers compared with non-dippers. White WB. **Blood Press Monit** 2000;5 Suppl 1:S17-23 (37 ref.)
How well does ambulatory blood pressure predict target-organ disease and clinical outcome in patients with hypertension? White WB. **Blood Press Monit** 1999;4 Suppl 2:S17-21 (18 ref.)
Home blood pressure monitoring: its effect on the management of hypertension in general practice. Aylett M, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1999 Sep;49(446):725-8
Prediction of coronary and cerebrovascular morbidity and mortality by direct continuous ambulatory blood pressure monitoring in essential hypertension [published erratum appears in Circulation 1999 Oct 19;100(16):1760] Khattar RS, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Sep 7;100(10):1071-6
The antihypertensive efficacy of the combination of irbesartan and hydrochlorothiazide assessed by 24-hour ambulatory blood pressure monitoring. Irbesartan Multicenter Study Group. Howe P, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1999 Nov;21(8):1373-96
Comparison of manual versus ambulatory blood pressure measurements with pharmacokinetic-pharmacodynamic modeling of antihypertensive compounds: application to moxonidine. Trocóniz IF, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Jul;68(1):18-27
White-coat hypertension [letter; comment] Rapoport D. **CMAJ** 1999 Nov 2;161(9):1101-2. Comment on: CMAJ 1999 Aug 10;161(3):275-6.
Cardiovascular risk and ambulatory blood pressure. White WB. **Curr Hypertens Rep** 1999 Dec;1(6):509-11
Usefulness of ambulatory blood pressure monitoring in pregnant women with type 1 diabetes. Flores L, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1999 Sep;22(9):1507-11
Ambulatory blood pressure: normality and comparison with other measurements. Hypertension Working Group [see comments] Schettini C, et al. **Hypertension** 1999 Oct;34(4 Pt 2):818-25. Comment in: Hypertension 2000Mar;35(3):E8.
Ambulatory blood pressure: normality and comparison with other measurements [letter; comment] Staessen JA, et al. **Hypertension** 2000 Mar;35(3):E8. Comment on: Hypertension 1999 Oct;34(4 Pt 2):818-25.
Conditions influencing blood pressures in healthy gravidas. Smith CV, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 2000 Jan;68(1):45-6
'Minimal-change hypertensive retinopathy' and 'arterial pre-hypertension', illustrated via ambulatory blood-pressure monitoring in putatively normotensive subjects. Cugini P, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1998-99; 22(3):145-9
The importance of bioimpedance (BIA) analysis and Cardio Tens (24-h ABPM and ECG) monitoring in the dialysis programme. Löcsey L, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1999; 31(4):547-55
Response to exercise and ambulatory blood pressure monitoring in essential hypertension. Khanna CM, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1999 Apr;47(4):393-6
The importance of sustained blood pressure control. Meredith PA. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 2000;35 Suppl 3:S7-11 (37 ref.)
How to improve adherence with prescribed treatment in hypertensive patients? Waeber B, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 2000;35 Suppl 3:S23-6
Comparison of arbitrary definitions of circadian time periods with those determined by wrist actigraphy in analysis of ABPM data. Eissa MA, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1999 Nov; 13(11):759-63
Twenty-four hour blood pressure after exercise in patients with coronary artery disease. Fagard R, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 2000 Apr;14(4):231-4
Blood pressure control in subjects with type 2 diabetes. Hänninen JA, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 2000 Feb;14(2):111-5
Effect of a mineral salt diet on 24-h blood pressure monitoring in elderly hypertensive patients. Katz A, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1999 Nov;13(11):777-80
ABPM comparison of the antihypertensive profiles of the selective angiotensin II receptor antagonists telmisartan and losartan in patients with mild-to-moderate hypertension [see comments] Mallion J, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1999 Oct;13(10):657-64. Comment in: J Hum Hypertens 1999 Oct;13(10):649-50.
Ambulatory blood pressure monitoring: which arm? O'Shea JC, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 2000 Apr;14(4):227-30
Arterial hypotension: prevalence of low blood pressure in the general population using ambulatory blood pressure monitoring. Owens PE, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 2000 Apr; 14(4):243-7
Twenty-four hour, ambulatory blood pressure responses following acute exercise: impact of exercise intensity. Quinn TJ. **J Hum Hypertens** 2000 Sep;14(9):547-53
Practice vs ambulatory blood pressure measurement under treatment with ramipril (PLUR Study): a randomised, prospective long-term study to evaluate the benefits of ABPM in patients on antihypertensive treatment. Schrader J, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 2000 Jul;14(7):435-40
Relation of ambulatory blood pressure load with left ventricular geometry in untreated patients with mild-to-moderate hypertension. Tsioufis C, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1999 Oct;13(10):677-82
Systolic blood pressure and pulse pressure: role of 24-h mean values and variability in the determination of organ damage [published erratum appears in J Hypertens 2000 Jan;18(1):following 121] Mancia G, et al. **J Hypertens** 1999 Dec;17 Suppl 5:S55-61 (30 ref.)
A pressure-time index' for assessing the severity of essential hypertension. Zakopoulos NA, et al. **J Hypertens** 1999 Oct; 17(10):1387-93
Prediction of left ventricular geometry by clinic, pre-dialysis and 24-h ambulatory BP monitoring in hemodialysis patients: CREED investigators. Zoccali C, et al. **J Hypertens** 1999 Dec;17(12 Pt 1):1751-8
Ambulatory blood pressure monitoring in children with aortic coarctation and kidney transplantation. Giordano U, et al. **J Pediatr** 2000 Apr;136(4):520-3
Ambulatory blood pressure monitoring in the pediatric patient. Sorof JM, et al. **J Pediatr** 2000 May;136(5):578-86 (53 ref.)
Prognostic value of 24-hour blood pressure in pregnancy [published erratum appears in JAMA 2000 May 3;283(17):2241] Bellomo G, et al. **JAMA** 1999 Oct 20; 282(15):1447-52
Predicting cardiovascular risk using ambulatory blood pressure [letter; comment] Kario K. **JAMA** 2000 Jan 26; 283(4):475-6. Comment on: JAMA 1999 Aug 11;282(6):539-46.
Predicting cardiovascular risk using ambulatory blood pressure [letter; comment] Ohkubo T, et al. **JAMA** 2000 Jan 26;283(4):475; discussion 476. Comment on: JAMA 1999 Aug 11;282(6):539-46.
Ambulatory blood pressure monitoring after successful repair of coarctation of the aorta at mid-term follow-up. Eroglu AG, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 2000 Jan;41(1):49-58
Left ventricular hypertrophy, treadmill tests, and 24-hour blood pressure in pediatric transplant patients. Matteucci MC, et al. **Kidney Int** 1999 Oct;56(4):1566-70
Toward a portable blood pressure recorder device equipped with an accelerometer. Charbonnier S, et al. **Med Eng Phys** 1999 Jun;21(5):343-52
Ambulatory blood pressure monitoring in patients receiving long, slow home haemodialysis. McGregor DO, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999 Nov;14(11):2676-9
What is hypertension in chronic haemodialysis? The role of interdialytic blood pressure monitoring. Mitra S, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999 Dec;14(12):2915-21
Ambulatory blood pressure monitoring in potential renal transplant donors. Ozdemir FN, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 2000 Jul;15(7):1038-40
Ambulatory blood pressure monitoring for evaluation of hypertension in children [letter; comment] Bald M, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1999 Nov;13(9):996-7. Comment on: Pediatr Nephrol 1999 Jan;13(1):60-2.
Ambulatory blood pressure monitoring in potential renal transplant donors. Ozdemir N, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Dec;31(8):3369-70
Prospective analysis of the value of 24-hour ambulatory blood pressure on renal function after kidney transplantation. Jacobi J, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 Sep 15;70(5):819-27
[24 hours ambulatory blood pressure in impaired glucose tolerance patients] Li C, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 Aug;36(8):536-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[24-hour ambulatory blood pressure monitoring] Skulec R, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 2000 Jan;46(1):37-44 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Feasibility and importance of self-monitoring in patients over 75 years old] Bortolotto LA, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1999 Aug;92(8):1159-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Prognostic importance of ambulatory arterial pressure monitoring in France. Initial results of the OCTAVE II study. OCTAVE II Research Group] Gueyffier F, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1999 Aug;92(8):1151-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Can ambulatory arterial blood pressure monitoring taken in the 4th month of pregnancy in normotensive primaparas predict the appearance of a fetomaternal event? Results of a French multicenter study. Report of 170 cases] Ragot S, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1999 Aug;92(8):1145-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Kinetics of circadian variations in ambulatory arterial blood pressure and cardiovascular sequelae] Siché JP, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1999 Aug;92(8):1139-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Ambulatory long-term blood pressure determination improves therapy of hypertension (news)] Lüders S, et al. **MMW Fortschr Med** 1999 Jul 22;141(28-29):40-2 **(Ger)**
[Comparative assessment of ambulatory blood pressure monitoring and blood pressure measurement by the patient at home] Siciliano RD, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1999 Oct 21;88(43):1751-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The usefulness and limits of the ambulatory monitoring of arterial pressure] Crippa G. **Ann Ital Med Int** 2000 Jan-Mar;15(1):63-9 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Utility and limitations of ambulatory blood pressure monitoring and tilting test: evaluation of baroreceptor reflex sensitivity] Tochikubo O. **J Cardiol** 2000 Mar;35 Suppl 1:11-6 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Some aspects of non-pharmacologic treatment of hypertension] Tomaszewski M, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1999; 56(9):579-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Single daily dose of verapamil (COER-24 180/24 mg) in mild and moderate hypertension evaluated by ambulatory blood pressure monitoring] Ortega KC, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 2000 Mar;74(3):283-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Effect of brerlipril in patients with non-insulin dependent diabetes mellitus and mild or moderate arterial hypertension as indicated by 24-h blood pressure monitoring] Ametov AS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1999;71(8):17-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Results of 24-hours arterial blood pressure monitoring in patients with mitral prolapse and anomalous chorda] Martynov AI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 2000;72(4):34-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Morning rise of systolic blood pressure (by 24-hour ambulatory monitoring) and platelet aggregability in essential hypertension patients] Oshchepkova EV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 2000;72(4):47-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Self-measurement of arterial pressure: a critical review] Coll de Tuero G, et al. **Aten Primaria** 2000 May 31;25(9):644, 646-9 (37 ref.) **(Spa)**
[White coat hypertension: to treat or not to treat? Work

BLOOD PRESSURE MONITORING, AMBULATORY

Group MAPA-Madrid] Martínez López MA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 2000 Jul 8;115(6):221-3 (62 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Spanish Society of Cardiology practice guidelines on ambulatory monitoring of electrocardiogram and blood pressure] Palma Gámiz JL, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 2000 Jan;53(1):91-109 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Ambulatory blood pressure monitoring is associated with reduced physical activity during everyday life. Costa M, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1999 Nov-Dec;61(6):806-11

ECONOMICS

Home monitoring of blood glucose (HMBG) in Type-2 diabetes mellitus in a developing country. Kibriya MG, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1999 Dec;46(3):253-7

[Costs analysis of ambulatory blood pressure monitoring in mild hypertension] Mar J, et al. **Gac Sanit** 1999 Sep-Oct; 13(5):384-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Consequences of banning mercury and the cuff controversy. O'Brien E. **Blood Press Monit** 2000 Feb;5(1):33-4 (6 ref.)

Validation of the SpaceLabs 90207 ambulatory blood pressure device for hemodialysis patients. Peixoto AJ, et al. **Blood Press Monit** 1999 Oct;4(5):217-21

Blood pressure variability assessed by semiautomatic and ambulatorily functional devices for home use. Otsuka K, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1999 Jul-Aug;21(5-6):729-40

Measurement of blood pressure using the auscultatory and oscillometric methods in the same cuff deflation: validation and field trial of the A&D TM2421 monitor. Keavney B, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 2000 Sep;14(9):573-9

[24-hour blood pressure monitoring] Krönig B. **MMW Fortschr Med** 2000 Jan 27;142(4):43-4 **(Ger)**

METHODS

Reliability of self-measured blood pressure for research purposes [letter; comment] Naschitz JE, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1999 Oct 25;159(19):2365-6. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1998 Mar 9;158(5):481-8. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1999 May 10;159(9):1007-8.

Antenatal home blood pressure monitoring: a pilot randomised controlled trial. Ross-McGill H, et al. **BJOG** 2000 Feb;107(2):217-21

Antenatal home blood pressure monitoring: a pilot randomised controlled trial [letter] Waugh J, et al. **BJOG** 2000 Sep;107(9):1180-1

Blood Pressure Monitoring. Task force I: Methodological aspects. O'Brien O, et al. **Blood Press Monit** 1999 Dec; 4(6):279-93 (78 ref.)

Continuous finger monitoring of blood pressure: advantages, problems and perspectives. Parati G. **Blood Press Monit** 2000 Feb;5(1):47-9 (19 ref.)

Blood Pressure Monitoring. Task force V: White-coat hypertension. Pickering TG, et al. **Blood Press Monit** 1999 Dec;4(6):333-41 (67 ref.)

Task force IV: Clinical use of ambulatory blood pressure monitoring. Participants of the 1999 Consensus Conference on Ambulatory Blood Pressure Monitoring. Staessen JA, et al. **Blood Press Monit** 1999 Dec;4(6):319-31 (161 ref.)

Blood Pressure Monitoring. Task force III: Target-organ damage, morbidity and mortality. Verdecchia P, et al. **Blood Press Monit** 1999 Dec;4(6):303-17 (108 ref.)

Use and interpretation of ambulatory blood pressure monitoring: recommendations of the British hypertension society. O'Brien E, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Apr 22; 320(7242):1128-34 (43 ref.)

Clinical significance of nocturnal blood pressure monitoring. Imai Y, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1999 Jul-Aug; 21(5-6):717-27 (27 ref.)

Ambulatory blood pressure monitoring. Mancia G, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1999 Jul-Aug;21(5-6):703-15 (35 ref.)

Long-term telemetric recording of arterial pressure and heart rate in mice fed basal and high NaCl diets. Carlson SH, et al. **Hypertension** 2000 Feb;35(2):E1-5

Prognostic value of ambulatory blood pressure : current evidence and clinical implications. Verdecchia P. **Hypertension** 2000 Mar;35(3):844-51 (92 ref.)

Measurement of blood pressure using the auscultatory and oscillometric methods in the same cuff deflation: validation and field trial of the A&D TM2421 monitor. Keavney B, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 2000 Sep;14(9):573-9

Rationale for time-qualified reference standards for 24-hour blood pressure values and their circadian rhythms in Japanese normotensive adults: a study by the Ambulatory Blood Pressure Monitoring Research Group. Kawasaki T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1999 Oct;63(10):744-51

Measuring blood pressure at the wrist: more comfortable for patients and more convenient for doctors? de Lusignan S, et al. **Public Health** 2000 May;114(3):165-8

[The determination of arterial pressure by the physician or the nurse: its relation to ambulatory pressure and left ventricular mass. The MAPA-Madrid Group. Monitorización Ambulatoria de la Presión Arterial (Ambulatory Monitoring of Arterial Pressure)] Martínez MA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1999 Dec 11;113(20):770-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Clinical implications of white coat hypertension: an ambulatory blood pressure monitoring study [see comments] Manning G, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1999 Dec; 13(12):817-22. Comment in: J Hum Hypertens 1999 Dec;13(12):801-2.

Difference between office and ambulatory blood pressure or real white coat effect: does it matter in terms of prognosis? [see comments] Lantelme P, et al. **J Hypertens** 2000 Apr; 18(4):383-9. Comment in: J Hypertens 2000 Apr;18(4):379-82.

STANDARDS

Diagnostic thresholds for the clinical use of ambulatory blood pressure monitoring. Staessen JA, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1999;24(3):53-64 (65 ref.)

Factors related to quality of ambulatory blood pressure monitoring in a pediatric population. Lurbe E, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1999 Sep;12(9 Pt 1):929-33

Canadian hypertension society guidelines for ambulatory blood pressure monitoring [published erratum appears in Am J Hypertens 2000 Feb;13(2):219] Myers MG, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1999 Nov;12(11 Pt 1):1149-57 (60 ref.)

Clinical relevance of office underestimation of usual blood pressure in treated hypertension. Schillaci G, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 2000 May;13(5 Pt 1):523-8

Blood Pressure Monitoring. Task force I: Methodological aspects. O'Brien O, et al. **Blood Press Monit** 1999 Dec; 4(6):279-93 (78 ref.)

Development of normative ambulatory blood pressure data in children. Arbeitsgruppe Pädiatrische Hypertonie. Soergel M. **Blood Press Monit** 1999 Jun-Aug;4(3-4):121-6

Prognostic value of ambulatory blood pressure : current evidence and clinical implications. Verdecchia P. **Hypertension** 2000 Mar;35(3):844-51 (92 ref.)

Ambulatory blood pressure monitoring: a criticism. Palù CD. **J Hum Hypertens** 1999 Nov;13(11):743-5 (16 ref.)

Rationale for time-qualified reference standards for 24-hour blood pressure values and their circadian rhythms in Japanese normotensive adults: a study by the Ambulatory Blood Pressure Monitoring Research Group. Kawasaki T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1999 Oct;63(10):744-51

[Recommendations for the use of ambulatory blood pressure monitoring. Consensus document of the Chilean Hypertension Society] Prat H, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1999 Oct;127(10):1269-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

UTILIZATION

Task force II: Ambulatory blood pressure monitoring in population studies. Mancia G, et al. **Blood Press Monit** 1999 Dec;4(6):295-301 (48 ref.)

BLOOD PRESSURE MONITORS

Comparison of auscultatory and oscillometric automated blood pressure monitors in the setting of preeclampsia. Natarajan P, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Nov;181(5 Pt 1):1203-10

A new device for evaluating autonomic nervous activity of cardiovascular system. Matsui N, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 2000;36:87-92

Blood pressure variability assessed by semiautomatic and ambulatorily functional devices for home use. Otsuka K, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1999 Jul-Aug;21(5-6):729-40

Blood pressure measurement: application of new units educatory role of new working groups [letter] Bhatia RS. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1999 Oct;47(10):1033-4

Finapres vs portapres [letter; comment] Hirschl MM, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1999 Dec;13(12):899. Comment on: J Hum Hypertens 1998 Jun;12(6):403-9.

Validation of automated oscillometric sphygmomanometer (HDBPM) for arterial pressure measurement during haemodialysis. Cavalcanti S, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 2000 Jan;38(1):98-101

Nursing care of the intraaortic balloon catheter's inner lumen. Quaal SJ. **Prog Cardiovasc Nurs** 2000 Winter;15(1):11-3 (6 ref.)

[Evaluation of the ambulatory blood pressure monitor SAVE 33 model 2] de Gaudemaris R, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1999 Aug;92(8):1133-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[How accurate is invasive blood pressure determination with fluid-filled pressure line systems?] Francke A, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 2000;25(2):46-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Automatic blood pressure monitors. Even with seal of approval they are often inaccurate!] Anlauf M, et al. **MMW Fortschr Med** 2000 Feb 17;142(7):34-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[24-hour blood pressure determination. 4. Indications, financial coverage, prospects] Krönig B. **MMW Fortschr Med** 2000 Feb 17;142(7):42-4 **(Ger)**

[24-hour blood pressure monitoring. 3: Patient preparation, technique and examination follow-up] Krönig B. **MMW Fortschr Med** 2000 Feb 10;142(6):51-2 **(Ger)**

[24-hour blood pressure measurement. Ambulatory blood pressure monitoring. 2: Tips for use in general practice] Krönig B. **MMW Fortschr Med** 2000 Feb 3;142(5):45-6 **(Ger)**

[24-hour blood pressure monitoring in diagnosis and therapy of arterial hypertension] Bachmann LM, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1999 Nov 18;88(47):1945-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of the accuracy of automatic blood pressure measuring devices] Levenstein L, et al. **Harefuah** 2000 Apr 16;138(8):685-90 (22 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Evaluation and validation of Omron Hem 705 CP and Hem 706/711 monitors for self-measurement of blood pressure] Artigao LM, et al. **Aten Primaria** 2000 Feb 15;25(2):96-102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Measurement variation among 12 electronic home blood pressure monitors. Yarows SA, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 2000 Mar;13(3):276-82

A simulation study of the consistency of oscillometric blood pressure measurements with and without artefacts. Amoore JN. **Blood Press Monit** 2000 Apr;5(2):69-79

Can simulators evaluate systematic differences between oscillometric non-invasive blood-pressure monitors? Amoore JN, et al. **Blood Press Monit** 2000 Apr;5(2):81-9

Consequences of banning mercury and the cuff controversy. O'Brien E. **Blood Press Monit** 2000 Feb;5(1):33-4 (6 ref.)

Task force VI: Self-monitoring of the blood pressure. White WB, et al. **Blood Press Monit** 1999 Dec;4(6):343-51 (67 ref.)

[Conscientious evaluation of measuring accuracy. Hypertension League provides approval seals for automatic blood pressure units (news)] Tholl U, et al. **MMW Fortschr Med** 1999 Oct 21;141(42):45 **(Ger)**

BLOOD PRESSURE, VENOUS see **VENOUS PRESSURE**

BLOOD PROTEIN DISORDERS

COMPLICATIONS

Morphometric evaluation of paraneoplastic neuropathies associated with carcinomas, lymphomas, and dysproteinemias. Wang JF, et al. **J Peripher Nerv Syst** 1998; 3(4):259-66

Seropositive rheumatoid arthritis with dermatomyositis sine myositis, angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy with dysproteinemia-type T cell lymphoma, and B cell lymphoma of the oropharynx. Hashefi M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 2000 Apr;27(4):1087-90

A case of angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy with dysproteinemia (AILD) together with total atelectasis of a lung caused by lymphadenopathy and pleural effusion. Yoshii C, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 2000 Mar 1; 22(1):7-12

GENETICS

[A new bisalbuminemia: bisalbuminemia of Kenitra (letter)] Granel B, et al. **Presse Med** 2000 Jun 24;29(22):1224 **(Fre)**

BLOOD PROTEIN ELECTROPHORESIS

see related
IMMUNOELECTROPHORESIS

C reactive protein: a band mistaken as monoclonal gammapathy in acute inflammatory disease. Jacquiaud C, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1999 Jun;150(4):357-8

VETERINARY

Canine serum protein patterns using high-resolution electrophoresis (HRE). Abate O, et al. **Vet J** 2000 Mar; 159(2):154-60

BLOOD PROTEINS

see related
PROTEIN BINDING
SERPINS

Flow-dependent concentration polarization of plasma proteins at the luminal surface of a cultured endothelial cell monolayer. Naiki T, et al. **Biorheology** 1999; 36(3):225-41

Flow-dependent concentration polarization of plasma proteins at the luminal surface of a semipermeable membrane. Naiki T, et al. **Biorheology** 1999;36(3):243-56

A web site for the rat serum protein study group. Eberini I, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1999 Dec;20(18):3599-602

Involvement of EF hand motifs in the Ca(2+)-dependent binding of the pleckstrin homology domain to phosphoinositides. Yamamoto T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Oct 1;265(1):481-90

Inhibitors present in blood do not inhibit PCR from buccal cell preparations: case report. Soloway RD, et al. **In Vivo** 1999 Nov-Dec;13(6):453-4

A conserved inositol phospholipid binding site within the pleckstrin homology domain of the Gab1 docking protein is required for epithelial morphogenesis. Maroun CR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 29;274(44):31719-26

Automated protein precipitation by filtration in the 96-well format. Biddlecombe RA, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 1999 Nov 12; 734(2):257-65

Quantitative determination of thalidomide in human serum

with high-performance liquid chromatography using protein precipitation with trichloroacetic acid and ultraviolet detection. Toraño JS, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 1999 Nov 12; 734(2):203–10

Emt/Itk associates with activated TCR complexes: role of the pleckstrin homology domain. Ching KA, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Dec 1;163(11):6006–13

In vivo survival rate of rabbit morulae after vitrification in a medium without serum protein. Vicente JS, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1999 Sep–Dec;39(5–6):657–62

Vitamin K–dependent proteins. Nelsestuen GL, et al. **Vitam Horm** 2000;58:355–89 (171 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Plasmapheresis with a substitution solution of human serum protein (5%) versus plasmapheresis with a substitution solution of human albumin (5%) in patients suffering from autoimmune diseases. Bambauer R, et al. **Artif Organs** 1999 Dec;23(12):1079–87

ANALYSIS

Levels of carbonyl groups in plasma proteins of type 2 diabetes mellitus subjects. Odetti P, et al. **Acta Diabetol** 1999 Dec;36(4):179–83

Evaluation of blood eosinophilia and the eosinophil cationic protein (ECP) in the serum of asthmatic children with varying degree of severity. Vilá-Indurain B, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1999 Nov–Dec;27(6):304–8

Measurements of ECP in serum and the impact of plasma coagulation. Björk A, et al. **Allergy** 2000 May;55(5):442–8

Serum eosinophil cationic protein (ECP): reference values in healthy nonatopic children. Fitch PS, et al. **Allergy** 1999 Nov;54(11):1199–203

Major basic protein, but not eosinophil cationic protein or eosinophil protein X, is related to atopy in cystic fibrosis. Koller DY, et al. **Allergy** 1999 Oct;54(10):1094–9

Serum eosinophil cationic protein (sECP) in subjects with a history of asthma symptoms with or without rhinitis. Perfetti L, et al. **Allergy** 1999 Sep;54(9):962–7

Eosinophil cationic protein (ECP) and tryptase in the nasal lavage fluid (NLF) of children with grass pollen rhinitis: levocabastine effect. Bernardini R, et al. **Allergy Asthma Proc** 1998 Mar–Apr;19(2):75–80

ECP level in nasopharyngeal secretions and serum from children with respiratory virus infections and asthmatic children. Oh JW, et al. **Allergy Asthma Proc** 2000 Mar–Apr; 21(2):97–100

Eosinophil count and eosinophil cationic protein concentration of induced sputum in the diagnosis and assessment of airway inflammation in bronchial asthma. Park JW, et al. **Allergy Asthma Proc** 1998 Mar–Apr; 19(2):61–7

Serum eosinophil cationic protein (ECP) levels in patients with seasonal allergic rhinitis and allergic asthma. Sin A, et al. **Allergy Asthma Proc** 1998 Mar–Apr;19(2):69–73

Immunnohistological assessment of intestinal eosinophil activation in patients with eosinophilic gastroenteritis and inflammatory bowel disease [see comments] Bischoff SC, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 Dec;94(12):3521–9. Comment in: Am J Gastroenterol 1999 Dec;94(12):3396–9.

Fecal eosinophil granule-derived proteins reflect disease activity in inflammatory bowel disease [see comments] Saitoh O, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 Dec; 94(12):3513–20. Comment in: Am J Gastroenterol 1999 Dec;94(12):3396–9.

Inflammatory markers in clinical practice. Wilson N, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Aug;162(2 Pt 2):S48–51 (43 ref.)

Determination of proteins in serum by fluorescence quenching of rose bengal using the stopped-flow mixing technique. Pérez-Ruiz T, et al. **Analyst** 2000 Mar; 125(3):507–10

A reliable non-separation fluorescence quenching assay for total glycated serum protein: a simple alternative to nitroblue tetrazolium reduction. Blincko S, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 2000 May;37 (Pt 3):372–9

Early effects of adjuvant tamoxifen therapy on serum hormones, proteins and lipids. Kailajärvi M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Mar–Apr;20(2B):1323–7

Effect of oral glucocorticoid treatment on serum inflammatory markers in acute asthma. Sahid El-Radhi A, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 2000 Aug;83(2):158–62

Blood cells and plasma proteins of chickens fed a diet supplemented with (1—>3),(1—>6)-beta-D-glucan and enrofloxacin. Fleischer LG, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 2000; 53(1):59–73

Serum eosinophil cationic protein determination in asthmatic children–effect of different collecting tubes used for blood sampling. Lin SJ, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1999 Dec;17(4):269–73

Circulating activation markers of severe atopic dermatitis following ultraviolet A1 cold light phototherapy: eosinophil cationic protein, soluble interleukin-2 receptor and soluble interleukin-4 receptor [letter] von Kobyletzki G, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 May;140(5):966–8

Epithelial Na+ channels and stomatin are expressed in rat trigeminal mechanosensory neurons. Fricke B, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 2000 Mar;299(3):327–34

Serum levels of tetranectin, intercellular adhesion molecule-1 and interleukin-10 in B-chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Kamper EF, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1999 Nov;32(8):639–45

Serum proteins by capillary zone electrophoresis: approaches to the definition of reference values. Petrini C, et al. **Clin Chem Lab Med** 1999 Oct;37(10):975–80

Correcting serum fructosamine concentration for total protein or albumin concentration is not appropriate during Asian pregnancy. Hartland AJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 2000 Feb 25;292(1–2):175–80

Influence of allergen avoidance at high altitude on serum markers of eosinophil activation in children with allergic asthma [see comments] Boner AL, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1993 Dec;23(12):1021–6. Comment in: Clin Exp Allergy 1993 Dec;23(12):973–5.

Eosinophil protein X and eosinophil cationic protein as indicators of intestinal inflammation in infants with atopic eczema and food allergy. Majamaa H, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1999 Nov;29(11):1502–6

Eosinophil markers in childhood asthma [editorial; comment] O'Sullivan S, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1999 Nov; 29(11):1454–6. Comment on: Clin Exp Allergy 1999 Nov;29(11):1497–501.

Diagnostic accuracy of sputum outcomes in chronic stable asthma. Rosi E, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 2000 Apr; 30(4):577–84

TNF-alpha: mRNA, plasma protein levels and soluble receptors in patients on chronic hemodialysis, on CAPD and with end-stage renal failure. van Riemsdijk-van Overbeeke IC, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 2000 Feb;53(2):115–23

Quantifying the rancid, the rotten, and the rusty related to oxidant-mediated molecular pathogenesis [editorial; comment] Zimmerman JJ. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Jan; 28(1):275–7. Comment on: Crit Care Med 2000 Jan;28(1):143–9.

Serum measurement of eosinophil cationic protein in the management of asthma. Niimi A, et al. **Curr Opin Pulm Med** 1999 Mar;5(2):111–7 (63 ref.)

Crossline levels in serum and erythrocyte membrane proteins from patients with diabetic nephropathy. Aoki S, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 2000 May;48(2):119–25

Combination of electrophoretic techniques for comprehensive analysis of complex protein systems. Manabe T. **Electrophoresis** 2000 Apr;21(6):1116–22 (28 ref.)

Potential aetiological factors concerning the development of osteonecrosis of the femoral head. Zalavras C, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 2000 Mar;30(3):215–21

Exhaled nitric oxide, serum ECP and airway responsiveness in mild asthmatic children. Piacentini GL, et al. **Eur Respir J** 2000 May;15(5):839–43

Antibacterial proteins in rainbow trout, Oncorhynchus mykiss. Smith VJ, et al. **Fish Shellfish Immunol** 2000 Apr; 10(3):243–60

Eosinophilic myocarditis associated with dense deposits of eosinophil cationic protein (ECP) in endomyocardium with high serum ECP. Arima M, et al. **Heart** 1999 Jun; 81(6):669–71

Bactericidal/permeability-increasing protein in colonic mucosa in ulcerative colitis. Haapamäki MM, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Jul–Aug;46(28):2273–7

Once-daily theophylline reduces serum eosinophil cationic protein and eosinophil levels in induced sputum of asthmatics. Aizawa H, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 2000 Feb;121(2):123–8

Increased eosinophil cation protein level in sensitized nonasthmatics is linked to subsequent hyperresponsiveness to methacholine. The Odense Schoolchild Study. Rasmussen F, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 2000 Feb; 121(2):129–36

Leptin levels in restricting and purging anorectics. Mehler PS, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1999 Sep;26(2):189–94

Serum eosinophil cationic protein for predicting the prognosis of a step-down in inhaled corticosteroid therapy in adult chronic asthmatics. Baba K, et al. **J Asthma** 2000 Aug;37(5):399–408

The effect of corticosteroid therapy on blood eosinophils and eosinophilic cationic protein in patients with acute and chronic asthma. Marouf R, et al. **J Asthma** 1999 Oct; 36(7):555–64

Five unusual serum protein presentations found by capillary electrophoresis in the clinical laboratory. Jenkins MA, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1999 Aug 30;41(1):31–47

A preliminary evaluation of serum proteins by capillary electrophoresis. Wong MS, et al. **J Capillary Electrophor** 1998 Sep–Dec;5(5–6):217–21

Simultaneous analysis of serum immunoglobulins in patients with M protein using cellulose acetate membrane isoelectric focusing. Iijima S, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1999;13(4):145–50

Changes in concanavalin A-reactive proteins in neurological disorders. Saso L, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1999;13(4):158–65

Lactoferrin and eosinophilic cationic protein in nasal secretions of patients with experimental rhinovirus colds, natural colds, and presumed acute community-acquired bacterial sinusitis. Niehaus MD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Aug;38(8):3100–2

The influence of naturally occurring heterophilic anti-immunoglobulin antibodies on direct measurement of serum proteins using sandwich ELISAs. Hennig C, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 2000 Feb 21;235(1–2):71–80

Eosinophils are neither migrated nor activated in the skin lesions of atopic dermatitis in infants. Kondo N, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 2000 Jan–Feb;10(1):11–3

A preliminary study on the serum protein response in canine babesiosis. Lobetti RG, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 2000 Mar; 71(1):38–42

Eosinophil activation markers in induced sputum in asthmatics. Jang AS, et al. **Korean J Intern Med** 2000 Jan; 15(1):1–7

Protein precipitation: an expedient procedure for the routine analysis of the plasma metabolites of [123I]IBZM. Zea-Ponce Y, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1999 Oct;26(7):811–4

Evidence from two planorbid snails of a complex and dedicated response to digenean (echinostome) infection. Adema CM, et al. **Parasitology** 1999 Oct;119 (Pt 4):395–404

Protein profiles in sera of patients with malignant cutaneous melanoma. Ferrari L, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 2000;14(13):1149–54

Inflammatory markers in acute exacerbations of obstructive pulmonary disease: predictive value in relation to smoking history. Dahlén I, et al. **Respir Med** 1999 Oct;93(10):744–51

Serum eosinophil cationic protein in asthma of farmers. Melbostad E, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 2000 Apr; 60(2):111–8

Canine serum protein patterns using high-resolution electrophoresis (HRE). Abate O, et al. **Vet J** 2000 Mar; 159(2):154–60

Effects of sarcoptic mange on serum proteins and immunoglobulin G levels in chamois (Rupicapra pyrenaica) and Spanish ibex (Capra pyrenaica). Lastras ME, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 2000 Mar 1;88(3–4):313–9

[Changes in the concentration of individual proteins in women using current peroral contraceptives] Ulichkova E, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1999;38(2):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Urokinase-type plasminogen activator (uPA), uPA receptor (uPA-R) and inhibitors (PA I -1) expression in hepatocellular carcinoma in relation to cancer invasion/metastasis and prognosis] Zheng Q, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1998 Jan;20(1):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of hemolysis on determination and electrophoresis of serum proteins] Benlakehal M, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 2000 May–Jun;58(3):367–71 **(Fre)**

[Sensitivity of sputum eosinophil cationic protein level for monitoring asthmatic patients with normal peak expiratory flow] Nakazawa T, et al. **Arerugi** 1999 Oct;48(10):1153–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study on the concentration of eosinophil cationic protein in chronic sinusitis] Haruna S, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1999 Sep;102(9):1015–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Eosinophil granule proteins] Hirai K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Sep;57 Suppl:824–6 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Alpha 1-T glycoprotein] Itoh Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Aug; 57 Suppl:239–41 (2 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Plasma protein] Nagakura S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Aug; 57 Suppl:183–7 (2 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Protein Z] Suzuki K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Sep;57 Suppl:645–7 (13 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Bronchial hyperreactivity to histamine and levels of serum eosinophil cationic protein in patients with non-atopic asthma] Wrzyszcz M, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1999; 67(5–6):174–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Identification of the protease responsible for the antiadhesive properties of dog blood serum] Muranova TA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 2000 Mar;26(3):187–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Laboratory diagnosis of intoxication in chronic dermatosis] Konytova TV, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 2000 Jan;(1):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The significance of detecting medium-weight molecules in the plasma of patients with viral and bacterial infectious] Nagoev BS, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 2000 Jan;(1):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

The expression and cellular localization of the sperm flagellar protein MC31/CE9 in the rat testis: possible posttranscriptional regulation during rat spermiogenesis. Wakayama T, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 2000 Mar;63(1):33–41

Intracellular assembly of Kell and XK blood group proteins. Russo D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Nov 9; 1461(1):10–8

Messenger ribonucleic acid levels of pregnancy-associated plasma protein-A and the proform of eosinophil major basic protein: expression in human reproductive and nonreproductive tissues. Overgaard MT, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Oct;61(4):1083–9

Different regulation of factor H and FHL-1/reconectin by inflammatory mediators and expression of the two proteins in rheumatoid arthritis (RA). Friese MA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 2000 Aug;121(2):406–15

Reduced body weight, adipose tissue, and leptin levels despite increased energy intake in female mice lacking acylation-stimulating protein. Murray I, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Mar;141(3):1041–9

HNF-4 plays a pivotal role in the liver-specific transcription of the chipmunk HP-25 gene. Kojima M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Aug;267(15):4635–41

Allergen challenge-induced acute exudation of IL-8, ECP and alpha2-macroglobulin in human rhinovirus-induced common colds. Greiff L, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Jan; 13(1):41–7

The effects of cell ageing on protein synthesis in rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss) red blood cells. Lund SG, et al. **J Exp Biol** 2000 Jul;203 Pt 14:2219–28

Exceptional resistance of human H2 glioblastoma cells to

complement-mediated killing by expression and utilization of factor H and factor H-like protein 1. Junnikkala S, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jun 1;164(11):6075-81

Production of macromolecular activators of phagocytosis by lysed platelets. Ogawa Y, et al. **Thromb Res** 2000 Mar 1; 97(5):297-306

Expression of Rh30 and Rh-related glycoproteins during erythroid differentiation in a two-phase liquid culture system. Suyama K, et al. **Transfusion** 2000 Feb;40(2):214-21

Release of endotoxin-binding proteins during major elective surgery: role of soluble CD14 in phagocytic activation. Hiki N, et al. **World J Surg** 2000 May;24(5):499-506

CHEMISTRY

Crystallographic characterization of the membrane-binding domain of radixin. Hamada K, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 2000 Jul;56 (Pt 7):922-3

Crystallization and molecular-replacement solution of a truncated form of human recombinant tetranectin. Nielsen BB, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 2000 May; 56 (Pt 5):637-9

Levels of carbonyl groups in plasma proteins of type 2 diabetes mellitus subjects. Odetti P, et al. **Acta Diabetol** 1999 Dec;36(4):179-83

Adsorptions of plasma proteins and their elutabilities from a polysiloxane surface studied by an on-line acoustic wave sensor. Cavic BA, et al. **Anal Chem** 2000 Apr 1; 72(7):1523-31

Physicochemical conditions affecting the formation/stability of serum complexes and the determination of prostate-specific antigen (PSA). Kioukia-Fougia N, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jul-Aug;19(4B):3315-20

Phosphotyrosine protein of molecular mass 30 kDa binds specifically to the positively charged region of the pleckstrin N-terminal pleckstrin homology domain. Liu L, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Sep 1;342 (Pt 2):423-30

The heparin-binding site in tetranectin is located in the N-terminal region and binding does not involve the carbohydrate recognition domain. Lorentsen RH, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Apr 1;347 Pt 1:83-7

Structural basis for high-affinity phosphoinositide binding by pleckstrin homology domains. Lemmon MA. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1999 Aug;27(4):617-24 (53 ref.)

Crystal structure of eosinophil cationic protein at 2.4 A resolution. Boix E, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Dec 21; 38(51):16794-801

Recombinant antitoxic and antiinflammatory factor from the nonvenomous snake Python reticulatus: phospholipase A2 inhibition and venom neutralizing potential. Thwin MM, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Aug 8;39(31):9604-11

Modification of liposomes with N-substituted polyacrylamides: identification of proteins adsorbed from plasma. Yamazaki A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Sep 21;1421(1):103-15

Adsorption of plasma proteins on polyethylene oxide-modified lipid bilayers studied by total internal reflection fluorescence. Xu Z, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 May; 21(10):1075-83

Weak acid-concentration Atot and dissociation constant Ka of plasma proteins in racehorses. Stampfli HR, et al. **Equine Vet J Suppl** 1999 Jul;30:438-42

PKB/Akt interacts with inosine-5' monophosphate dehydrogenase through its pleckstrin homology domain. Ingley E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Aug 4;478(3):253-9

A mutation in the pleckstrin homology (PH) domain of the FGD1 gene in an Italian family with faciogenital dysplasia (Aarskog-Scott syndrome). Orrico A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Aug 4;478(3):216-20

Protein carbonyl groups' content as a useful clinical marker of antioxidant barrier impairment in plasma of children with juvenile chronic arthritis. Renke J, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 2000 Jul 15;29(2):101-4

Preliminary characterization of a Kazal-type serine protease inhibitor from Caiman crocodilus yacare plasma. Araujo MS, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1999 Dec;45(1-3):179-83

Identification and characterization of CKIP-1, a novel pleckstrin homology domain-containing protein that interacts with protein kinase CK2. Bosc DG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 12;275(19):14295-306

Thrombocidins, microbicidal proteins from human blood platelets, are C-terminal deletion products of CXC chemokines. Krijgsveld J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 7; 275(27):20374-81

Involvement of mytilins in mussel antimicrobial defense. Mitta G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 28;275(17):12954-62

Regulation of protein 4.1R, p55, and glycophorin C ternary complex in human erythrocyte membrane. Nunomura W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 11;275(32):24540-6

Chitin-binding proteins in invertebrates and plants comprise a common chitin-binding structural motif. Suetake T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 16;275(24):17929-32

Speciation of trace elements in proteins in human and bovine serum by size exclusion chromatography and inductively coupled plasma-mass spectrometry with a magnetic sector mass spectrometer. Wang J, et al. **J Biol Inorg Chem** 1999 Oct;4(5):546-53

Direct determination of small cations in proteinaceous samples using a flow injection-capillary electrophoresis system. Kuban P, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Oct 1; 857(1-2):321-6

A novel Arabidopsis thaliana dynamin-like protein containing the pleckstrin homology domain. Mikami K, et al. **J Exp Bot** 2000 Feb;51(343):317-8

Cloning and characterization of human Lnk, an adaptor protein with pleckstrin homology and Src homology 2 domains that can inhibit T cell activation. Li Y, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 May 15;164(10):5199-206

The 1.7 A crystal structure of BPI: a study of how two dissimilar amino acid sequences can adopt the same fold. Kleiger G, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Jun 16;299(4):1019-34

Three-dimensional crystal structure of human eosinophil cationic protein (RNase 3) at 1.75 A resolution. Mallorqui-Fernández G, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Jul 28; 300(5):1297-307

Charge modification of plasma and milk proteins results in antiviral active compounds. Swart PJ, et al. **J Pept Sci** 1999 Dec;5(12):563-76

A novel pleckstrin homology-related gene family defined by Ipl/Tssc3, TDAG51, and Tih1: tissue-specific expression, chromosomal location, and parental imprinting. Frank D, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1999 Dec;10(12):1150-9

Different subcellular localization and phosphoinositides binding of insulin receptor substrate protein pleckstrin homology domains. Razzini G, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 2000 Jun;14(6):823-36

Immunochemical evidence that cholesteryl ester transfer protein and bactericidal/permeability-increasing protein share a similar tertiary structure. Guyard-Dangremont V, et al. **Protein Sci** 1999 Nov;8(11):2392-8

Structure and function of the N-linked glycans of HBP/CAP37/azurocidin: crystal structure determination and biological characterization of nonglycosylated HBP. Iversen LF, et al. **Protein Sci** 1999 Oct;8(10):2019-26

The PH superfold: a structural scaffold for multiple functions. Blomberg N, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1999 Nov; 24(11):441-5 (45 ref.)

The SPFH domain: implicated in regulating targeted protein turnover in stomatins and other membrane-associated proteins. Tavernarakis N, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1999 Nov;24(11):425-7

[Microcalorimetric study of human serum] Khachidze DG, et al. **Biofizika** 2000 Mar-Apr;45(2):320-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DEFICIENCY

RH blood group system and molecular basis of Rh-deficiency. Cartron JP. **Baillieres Best Pract Res Clin Haematol** 1999 Dec; 12(4):655-89 (179 ref.)

Reduced body weight, adipose tissue, and leptin levels despite increased energy intake in female mice lacking acylation-stimulating protein. Murray I, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Mar;141(3):1041-9

Acylation stimulating protein (ASP) deficiency alters postprandial and adipose tissue metabolism in male mice. Murray I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 17;274(51):36219-25

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of iron and aluminum on transferrin and other serum proteins as revealed by isoelectric focusing gel electrophoresis. van Rensburg SJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 Apr;903:150-5

Diazinon induced changes in the serum proteins of large mouth bass, Micropterus salmoides. Pan G, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 2000 Feb;64(2):287-93

Interactions between thermal cycled resilient denture lining materials, salivary and serum pellicles and Candida albicans in vitro. Part I. Effects on fungal growth. Nikawa H, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 2000 Jan;27(1):41-51

[The effect of ozone therapy on the dynamic spectrum of the peripheral blood proteins in patients with phlegmons of the face and neck] Durnogo EA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1999;78(5):31-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Genetic diversity of cattle in south China as revealed by blood protein electrophoresis. Nie L, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1999 Aug;37(7-8):257-65

Cloning and expression profile of chicken radixin. Li W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Apr 25;1491(1-3):327-32

cDNA cloning and bacterial expression of phospholipase A(2) inhibitor PLIalpha from the serum of the Chinese mamushi, Agkistrodon blomhoffii siniticus(1). Okumura K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Oct 18;1441(1):51-60

Mass spectrometric characterisation of post-translational modification and genetic variation in human tetranectin. Jaquinod M, et al. **Biol Chem** 1999 Nov;380(11):1307-14

Human erythrocyte pyrimidine 5-nucleotidase, PN-I, is identical to p36, a protein associated to lupus inclusion formation in response to alpha-interferon. Amici A, et al. **Blood** 2000 Aug 15;96(4):1596-8

The human multimerin gene MMRN maps to chromosome 4q22. Torres MD, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 2000; 88(3-4):275-7

Alternative splicing of the LST-1 gene located in the Major Histocompatibility Complex on human chromosome 6. Neville MJ, et al. **DNA Seq** 1997;8(3):155-60

Positive and negative elements modulate the promoter of the human liver-specific alpha2-HS-glycoprotein gene. Banine F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Feb;267(4):1214-22

HNF-4 plays a pivotal role in the liver-specific transcription of the chipmunk HP-25 gene. Kojima M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Aug;267(15):4635-41

Myticin, a novel cysteine-rich antimicrobial peptide isolated from haemocytes and plasma of the mussel Mytilus galloprovincialis. Mitta G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Oct 1;265(1):71-8

A novel gene STORP (STOmatin-Related Protein) is localized 2 kb upstream of the promyelocytic gene on chromosome 15q22. Gilles F, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 2000 Feb;64(2):104-13

Multicentre evaluation of combined prothrombotic defects associated with thrombophilia in childhood. Childhood Thrombophilia Study Group. Ehrenforth S, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1999 Dec;158 Suppl 3:S97-104

B2-1, a Sec7- and pleckstrin homology domain-containing protein, localizes to the Golgi complex. Lee SY, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 2000 May 1;256(2):515-21

Hematopoietic lineage cell specific protein 1 associates with and down-regulates protein kinase CK2. Ruzzene M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Nov 12;461(1-2):32-6

HemT-3, an alternative transcript of mouse gene HemT specific to male germ cells. Xue H, et al. **Gene** 1999 Nov 15;240(1):193-9

cDNA cloning and mapping of mouse pleckstrin (Plek), a gene upregulated in transformation-resistant cells. Cmarik JL, et al. **Genomics** 2000 Jun 1;66(2):204-12

Heavy transfusions and presence of an anti-protein 4.2 antibody in 4. 2(-) hereditary spherocytosis (949delG). Beauchamp-Nicoud A, et al. **Haematologica** 2000 Jan; 85(1):19-24

Human transferrin (Tf) and group-specific component (Gc) subtypes in Tunisia. Lefranc MP, et al. **Hum Genet** 1981; 59(1):60-3

Red cell antigen, serum protein, and red cell enzyme polymorphisms in inhabitants of the Jimi Valley, Western Highlands, New Guinea. Mourant AE, et al. **Hum Genet** 1981;59(1):77-80

Human beta defensin 1 gene: six new variants. Vatta S, et al. **Hum Mutat** 2000 Jun;15(6):582-3

Evolutionary history of the Rh blood group-related genes in vertebrates. Kitano T, et al. **Immunogenetics** 2000 Aug; 51(10):856-62

Organization, evolution and expression of a multigene family encoding putative members of the odourant binding protein family in the medfly Ceratitis capitata. Christophides GK, et al. **Insect Mol Biol** 2000 Apr;9(2):185-95

Changes in the phenotype of polymorphic plasma proteins after liver transplantation - new data and medico-legal consequences. Schmeling A, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1999; 112(6):364-7

Characterization of the fasting-induced adipose factor FIAF, a novel peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor target gene. Kersten S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 15; 275(37):28488-93

AML3/CBFalpha1 is required for androgen-specific activation of the enhancer of the mouse sex-limited protein (Slp) gene. Ning YM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 22; 274(43):30624-30

Phosphorylated pleckstrin induces cell spreading via an integrin-dependent pathway. Roll RL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Sep 18;150(6):1461-6

Differential distribution and defence involvement of antimicrobial peptides in mussel. Mitta G, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2000 Aug;113 (Pt 15):2759-69

LST1: a gene with extensive alternative splicing and immunomodulatory function. Rollinger-Holzinger I, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Mar 15;164(6):3169-76

Identification of a new murine eosinophil major basic protein (mMBP) gene: cloning and characterization of mMBP-2. Macias MP, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 2000 Apr;67(4):567-76

Sequence, organization, and evolution of Rh50 glycoprotein genes in nonhuman primates. Huang CH, et al. **J Mol Evol** 2000 Jul;51(1):76-87

cDNA sequence, genomic structure, and expression of the mouse dematin gene (Epb4.9). Azim AC, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1999 Oct;10(10):1026-9

Gene trapping of two novel genes, Hzf and Hhl, expressed in hematopoietic cells. Hidaka M, et al. **Mech Dev** 2000 Jan;90(1):3-15

Inclusion of S-sepharose beads in the culture medium significantly improves recovery of secreted rBPI(21) from transfected CHO-K1 cells. Horwitz AH, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 2000 Feb;18(1):77-85

[The polymorphism of proteins, RAPD-PCR and ISSR-PCR markers in European and American bison and cattle] Glazko VI, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1999 Nov-Dec; 33(6):30-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Possibilities of extraction and characterization of ancient plasma proteins in archaeological bones. Brandt E, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 2000 Mar;58(1):85-91

IMMUNOLOGY

Eosinophil activation in Wells' syndrome demonstrated immunohistochemically with antibodies against eosinophilic cationic protein [letter] Selvaag E, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 2000 Jan-Feb;80(1):63-4

Defensins are dominant HLA-DR-associated self-peptides from CD34(-) peripheral blood mononuclear cells of different tumor patients (plasmacytoma, chronic myeloid leukemia). Halder TM, et al. **Blood** 2000 May 1; 95(9):2890-6

Multiple human serum components act as bridging molecules in rosette formation by Plasmodium falciparum-infected erythrocytes. Somner EA, et al. **Blood** 2000 Jan 15; 95(2):674–82

Long-term prognosis of neuropathy associated with anti-MAG IgM M-proteins and its relationship to immune therapies. Nobile-Orazio E, et al. **Brain** 2000 Apr;123 (Pt 4):710–7

Serum protein immunogenicity: implications for liver xenografting. Celli S, et al. **Electrophoresis** 2000 Mar; 21(5):965–75

Mouse complement components C4 and Slp act synergistically in a homologous hemolytic C4 assay. Beurskens FJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 2000 May;30(5):1507–11

Heavy transfusions and presence of an anti-protein 4.2 antibody in 4. 2(–) hereditary spherocytosis (949delG). Beauchamp-Nicoud A, et al. **Haematologica** 2000 Jan; 85(1):19–24

Bronchiectasis with myeloperoxidase antineutrophil cytoplasmic antibody and bactericidal/permeability-increasing protein antineutrophil cytoplasmic antibody. Matsuyama W, et al. **Intern Med** 1999 Oct;38(10):813–6

Anti-neutrophil cytoplasmic autoantibodies (ANCA) to bactericidal/permeability-increasing (BPI) protein recognize the carboxyl terminal domain. Dunn AC, et al. **J Infect** 1999 Jul;39(1):81–7

Autoantibodies directed against bactericidal/permeability-increasing protein in patients with cystic fibrosis: association with microbial respiratory tract colonization. Aebi C, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 2000 Mar;19(3):207–12

Impaired innate immunity in the newborn: newborn neutrophils are deficient in bactericidal/permeability-increasing protein. Levy O, et al. **Pediatrics** 1999 Dec;104(6):1327–33

Detection of antigen-specific human serum proteins related to the T-cell receptor in infectious disease and in an immune response to milk proteins or chemicals. Little CH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 2000 Sep;224(4):264–72

Clinical associations and characterisation of antineutrophil cytoplasmic antibodies directed against bactericidal/permeability-increasing protein and azurocidin. Cooper T, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 2000; 19(4):129–36

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Optimized lymphocyte protein extraction performed simultaneously with DNA and RNA isolation: application to the study of factors affecting DNA, RNA, and protein recovery from lymphocytes of the oldest individuals. Riol H, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1999 Nov 15;275(2):192–201

Use of vegetable-derived tween 80 for virus inactivation by solvent/detergent treatment. Roberts P, et al. **Biologicals** 1999 Sep;27(3):263–4

Homologous human blood protein separation using immobilized metal affinity chromatography: protein C separation from prothrombin with application to the separation of factor IX and prothrombin. Wu H, et al. **Biotechnol Prog** 1999 Sep-Oct;15(5):928–31

Isolation and characterization of novel inducible serine protease inhibitors from larval hemolymph of the greater wax moth Galleria mellonella. Fröbius AC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Apr;267(7):2046–53

Purification and characterization of thyroid-hormone-binding protein from masu salmon serum. A homolog of higher-vertebrate transthyretin. Yamauchi K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Nov;265(3):944–9

A novel crosslinking reagent and its application for the detection and isolation of heparin-binding protein(s) on the platelet surface. Suda Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1999 Jun;125(6):1011–5

Identification and characterization of human SLP-2, a novel homologue of stomatin (band 7.2b) present in erythrocytes and other tissues. Wang Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 17;275(11):8062–71

Preparation from human serum of an alpha-one protein which induces the immediate growth of unadapted cells in vitro. Holmes R. **J Cell Biol** 1967 Feb;32(2):297–308

New ligand, N-(2-pyridylmethyl)aminoacetate, for use in the immobilised metal ion affinity chromatographic separation of proteins. Chaouk H, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Aug 6;852(1):105–15

Immunopurification of the blood group RhD protein from human erythrocyte membranes. Cochet S, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 1999 Dec 10; 735(2):207–17

Affinity chromatography of plasma proteins (guanidinobenzoatase): use of mimetic matrices and mimetic soluble ligands to prevent the binding of albumin on target affinity matrices. Murza A, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 1999 Sep 10;732(1):165–72

Inclusion of S-sepharose beads in the culture medium significantly improves recovery of secreted rBPI(21) from transfected CHO-K1 cells. Horwitz AH, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 2000 Feb;18(1):77–85

METABOLISM

Eotaxin in induced sputum of asthmatics: relationship with eosinophils and eosinophil cationic protein in sputum. Yamada H, et al. **Allergy** 2000 Apr;55(4):392–7

Oxidation of plasma proteins is not increased after supplementation with eicosapentaenoic and docosahexaenoic acids. Wander RC, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 Sep;72(3):731–7

Plasma proteins modified by tyrosine nitration in acute respiratory distress syndrome. Gole MD, et al. **Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol** 2000 May; 278(5):L961–7

Modeling exchange of plasma proteins between microcirculation and interstitium of the renal medulla. Wang W, et al. **Am J Physiol Renal Physiol** 2000 Aug; 279(2):F334–44

Speciation of protein-binding zinc and copper in human blood serum by chelating resin pre-treatment and inductively coupled plasma mass spectrometry. Inagaki K, et al. **Analyst** 2000 Jan;125(1):197–203

Role of erythrocytes and serum proteins in the kinetic profile of total 9-amino-20(S)-camptothecin in humans. Loos WJ, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1999 Sep;10(8):705–10

The bactericidal/permeability-increasing protein (BPI) is membrane-associated in azurophil granules of human neutrophils, and relocation occurs upon cellular activation. Calafat J, et al. **APMIS** 2000 Mar;108(3):201–8

Association of stomatin (band 7.2b) with Glut1 glucose transporter. Zhang JZ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Dec 1;372(1):173–8

Heterogeneity of dermal deposition of eosinophil granule major basic protein in acute lesions of atopic dermatitis. Omoto M, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 2000 Feb-Mar; 292(2-3):51–4

Stabilization of rat serum proteins following oral administration of fish oil. Saso L, et al. **Arch Pharm Res** 1999 Oct;22(5):485–90

Involvement of blood serum in amphibian fertilization. Llanos RJ, et al. **Biocell** 1998 Apr;22(1):67–72

The effects of vitamin C supplementation on protein oxidation in healthy volunteers. Carty JL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jul 5;273(2):729–35

Oxidized proteins in Alzheimer's plasma. Conrad CC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Aug 28;275(2):678–81

A model phosphatase 2C –> phosphatase 1 activation cascade via dual control of inhibitor-1 (INH-1) and DARPP-32 dephosphorylation by two inositol glycan putative insulin mediators from beef liver. Huang LC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Feb 5;255(1):150–6

Amyloid-beta peptides interact with plasma proteins and erythrocytes: implications for their quantitation in plasma. Kuo YM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Feb 24;268(3):750–6

Analysis of free and protein-bound nitrotyrosine in human plasma by a gas chromatography/mass spectrometry method that avoids nitration artifacts. Frost MT, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Feb 1;345 Pt 3:453–8

Hepatic expression, synthesis and secretion of a novel fibrinogen/angiopoietin-related protein that prevents endothelial-cell apoptosis. Kim I, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Mar 15;346 Pt 3:603–10

Phosphotyrosine protein of molecular mass 30 kDa binds specifically to the positively charged region of the pleckstrin N-terminal pleckstrin homology domain. Liu L, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Sep 1;342 (Pt 2):423–30

The heparin-binding site in tetranectin is located in the N-terminal region and binding does not involve the carbohydrate recognition domain. Lorentsen RH, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Apr 1;347 Pt 1:83–7

Tetranectin-binding site on plasminogen kringle 4 involves the lysine-binding pocket and at least one additional amino acid residue. Graversen JH, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Jun 27;39(25):7414–9

Binding of the PH and polybasic C-terminal domains of ARNO to phosphoinositides and to acidic lipids. Macia E, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 May 16;39(19):5893–901

Oligomerization of mouse alpha 1-syntrophin and self-association of its pleckstrin homology domain 1 containing sequences. Oak SA, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Aug 1;39(30):8870–7

RACK1, a protein kinase C anchoring protein, coordinates the binding of activated protein kinase C and select pleckstrin homology domains in vitro. Rodriguez MM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Oct 19;38(42):13787–94

GPI-linked proteins do not transfer spontaneously from erythrocytes to liposomes. New aspects of reorganization of the cell membrane. Suzuki K, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Aug 8;39(31):9477–85

Interaction of polystyrene microspheres with liver cells: roles of membrane receptors and serum proteins. Ogawara K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Oct 18;1472(1-2):165–72

Mass spectrometric characterisation of post-translational modification and genetic variation in human tetranectin. Jaquinod M, et al. **Biol Chem** 1999 Nov;380(11):1307–14

The effect of the chemical structure of the phospholipid polymer on fibronectin adsorption and fibroblast adhesion on the gradient phospholipid surface. Iwasaki Y, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Nov;20(22):2185–91

Blood compatible aspects of poly(2-methoxyethylacrylate) (PMEA)—relationship between protein adsorption and platelet adhesion on PMEA surface. Tanaka M, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 Jul;21(14):1471–81

Plasma protein binding of celecoxib in mice, rat, rabbit, dog and human. Paulson SK, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1999 Sep;20(6):293–9

Lipopolysaccharide affinity measurement by scintillation proximity assay: application to human heparin binding protein. Linde V, et al. **Biotechniques** 2000 Feb; 28(2):218–20, 222

Adsorption of plasma proteins on to poly(ethylene oxide)/poly(propylene oxide) triblock copolymer films: a focus on fibrinogen. O'connor SM, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 2000 Jun;31 (Pt 3):185–96

Fibrinogen is a component of a novel lipoprotein particle: factor H-related protein (FHRP)-associated lipoprotein particle (FALP). Park CT, et al. **Blood** 2000 Jan 1; 95(1):198–204

Interpretation of plasma protein measurements in end-stage renal disease. Kaysen GA. **Blood Purif** 2000;18(4):337–42 (81 ref.)

Soluble E-selectin and eosinophil cationic protein are distinct serum markers that differentially represent clinical features of atopic dermatitis. Furue M, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Jan;140(1):67–72

Selenium supplementation affects the retention of stable isotopes of selenium in human subjects consuming diets low in selenium. Finley JW, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1999 Nov; 82(5):357–60

Effects of protein binding on the in vitro activity of antitumour acridine derivatives and related anticancer drugs. Finlay GJ, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 2000; 45(5):417–22

Assessment of the effects of nocturnal exposure to 50-Hz magnetic fields on the human circadian system. A comprehensive study of biochemical variables. Selmaoui B, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1999 Nov;16(6):789–810

Interference of iodinated contrast media in serum capillary zone electrophoresis [letter] Arranz-Peña ML, et al. **Clin Chem** 2000 May;46(5):736–7

Evidence-based implementation of free phenytoin therapeutic drug monitoring. Burt M, et al. **Clin Chem** 2000 Aug;46(8 Pt 1):1132–5

Quantification and characterization of pregnancy-associated complexes of angiotensinogen and the proform of eosinophil major basic protein in serum and amniotic fluid. Christiansen M, et al. **Clin Chem** 2000 Aug;46(8 Pt 1):1099–105

Leptin binding and binding capacity in serum. Landt M. **Clin Chem** 2000 Mar;46(3):379–84

Intermethod discordant free thyroxine measurements in bone marrow-transplanted patients. Sapin R, et al. **Clin Chem** 2000 Mar;46(3):418–22

Changes in endotoxin-binding proteins during major elective surgery: important role for soluble CD14 in regulation of biological activity of systemic endotoxin. Hiki N, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1999 Nov;6(6):844–50

Intracellular expression and serum levels of eosinophil peroxidase (EPO) and eosinophil cationic protein in asthmatic children. Krug N, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1999 Nov;29(11):1507–15

Serum eosinophilic cationic protein and blood eosinophil counts for the prediction of the presence of airways inflammation in children with wheezing. Shields MD, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1999 Oct;29(10):1382–9

Regulation of the release of eosinophil cationic protein by eosinophil adhesion. Xu X, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 2000 Jun;30(6):794–806

Age-related changes in protein binding of drugs: implications for therapy. Grandison MK, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 2000 Mar;38(3):271–90 (162 ref.)

Eosinophilic cationic proteins in the peripheral blood of patients with contact allergy. Kieć-Swierczyńska M, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 2000 May;42(5):296–7

Acute respiratory distress syndrome and protein: gold or flash in the pan? [editorial; comment] McCaffree DR. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Sep;28(9):3351–2. Comment on: Crit Care Med 2000 Sep;28(9):3137–45.

Protein carbonyl measurements show evidence of early oxidative stress in critically ill patients [see comments] Winterbourn CC, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Jan;28(1):143–9 . Comment in: Crit Care Med 2000 Jan;28(1):275–9.

Activation of ERM proteins in vivo by Rho involves phosphatidyl-inositol 4-phosphate 5-kinase and not ROCK kinases. Matsui T, et al. **Curr Biol** 1999 Nov 4;9(21):1259–62

Of mice and men (and women) and the acylation-stimulating protein pathway. Sniderman AD, et al. **Curr Opin Lipidol** 2000 Jun;11(3):291–6 (19 ref.)

Flow cytometric analysis of glycosylphosphatidyl-inositol-anchored proteins to assess paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria clone size [see comments] Piedras J, et al. **Cytometry** 2000 Aug 15; 42(4):234–8. Comment in: Cytometry 2000 Aug 15;42(4):221–2.

Insulin action and insulinemia are closely related to the fasting complement C3, but not acylation stimulating protein concentration. Weyer C, et al. **Diabetes Care** 2000 Jun;23(6):779–85

Free and protein bound leptin are distinct and independently controlled factors in energy regulation. Brabant G, et al. **Diabetologia** 2000 Apr;43(4):438–42

Disposition of valproic acid in maternal, fetal, and newborn sheep. I: placental transfer, plasma protein binding, and clearance. Kumar S, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 2000 Jul; 28(7):845–56

Serum eosinophil cationic protein as a predictor of disease activity in acute and chronic asthma. Onadeko BO, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1999 Sep;76(9):524–9

Stereoselective serum protein binding of ketoprofen in liver

diseases. Sakai T, et al. **Enantiomer** 1999;4(5):477–82

Characterization of a low affinity binding protein for growth hormone in rat serum. Leung KC, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Jan;141(1):138–45

Ser/Thr phosphorylation of hematopoietic specific protein 1 (HS1): implication of protein kinase CK2. Ruzzene M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 May;267(10):3065–72

Suppressive subtractive hybridisation reveals differential expression of serglycin, sorcin, bone marrow proteoglycan and prostate-tumour-inducing gene I (PTI-1) in drug-resistant and sensitive tumour cell lines of haematopoetic origin. Beyer-Sehlmeyer G, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1999 Nov;35(12):1735–42

Association of stomatin with lipid-protein complexes in the plasma membrane and the endocytic compartment. Snyers L, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1999 Nov;78(11):802–12

Transfusion-dependent congenital dyserythropoietic anaemia with intraerythroblastic inclusions of a non-globin protein. Iolascon A, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 2000 Aug;65(2):140–3

Adsorption kinetics of plasma proteins on oil-in-water emulsions for parenteral nutrition. Harnisch S, et al. **Eur J Pharm Biopharm** 2000 Jan;49(1):41–6

Binding of artemether and lumefantrine to plasma proteins and erythrocytes. Colussi D, et al. **Eur J Pharm Sci** 1999 Oct;9(1):9–16

Involvement of vanilloid receptors and purinoceptors in the Phoneutria nigriventer spider venom-induced plasma extravasation in rat skin. Costa SK, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Mar 17;391(3):305–15

Exposure of plasma proteins on Dacron and ePTFE vascular graft material in a perfusion model. Falkenback D, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 2000 May;19(5):468–75

Protein homocysteinylation: possible mechanism underlying pathological consequences of elevated homocysteine levels. Jakubowski H. **FASEB J** 1999 Dec;13(15):2277–83

Functional properties of complement factor H-related proteins FHR-3 and FHR-4: binding to the C3d region of C3b and differential regulation by heparin. Hellwage J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Dec 3;462(3):345–52

Hematopoietic lineage cell specific protein 1 associates with and down-regulates protein kinase CK2. Ruzzene M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Nov 12;461(1-2):32–6

M protein of a Streptococcus dysgalactiae human wound isolate shows multiple binding to different plasma proteins and shares epitopes with keratin and human cartilage. Geyer A, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1999 Oct; 26(1):11–24

Human ovarian follicular fluid has functional systems for the generation and modulation of thrombin. Gentry PA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 2000 Apr;73(4):848–54

Oxidized proteins as a marker of oxidative stress during coronary heart surgery. Pantke U, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1999 Nov;27(9-10):1080–6

Free and protein-bound insulin-like growth factor-I (IGF-I) and IGF-binding proteins in plasma of coho salmon, Oncorhynchus kisutch. Shimizu M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1999 Sep;115(3):398–405

A multiprotein complex consisting of the cellular coactivator p300, AP-1/ATF, as well as NF-kappaB is responsible for the activation of the mouse major histocompatibility class I (H-2K(b)) enhancer A. Brockmann D, et al. **Gene Expr** 1999;8(1):1–18

Phosphorylation of ERM proteins at filopodia induced by Cdc42. Nakamura N, et al. **Genes Cells** 2000 Jul;5(7):571–81

A stomatin and a degenerin interact to control anesthetic sensitivity in Caenorhabditis elegans. Rajaram S, et al. **Genetics** 1999 Dec;153(4):1673–82

Oxidative protein damage in plasma of type 2 diabetic patients. Telci A, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 2000 Jan; 32(1):40–3

Inhibitory effects of human serum on human fetal skin fibroblast migration: migration-inhibitory activity and substances in serum, and its age-related changes. Kondo H, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 2000 Apr;36(4):256–61

The effects of contignasterol (IZP-94,005) on allergen-induced plasma protein exudation in the tracheobronchial airways of sensitized guinea-pigs in vivo. Coulson FR, et al. **Inflamm Res** 2000 Mar;49(3):123–7

Mechanisms of eosinophil cationic protein release in the serum: role of adhesion molecules. Kato Y, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1999;120 Suppl 1:60–4

Isolation and characterization of a novel HS1 SH3 domain binding protein, HS1BP3. Takemoto Y, et al. **Int Immunol** 1999 Dec;11(12):1957–64

Alpha 1-acid glycoprotein (AAG) and serum protein binding of methadone in heroin addicts with abstinence syndrome. Garrido MJ, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Jan; 38(1):35–40

In vivo binding characteristics of phenytoin to serum proteins in monotherapy pediatric patients with epilepsy. Kodama H, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Jan;38(1):25–9

Interactions of nanoparticles with body proteins—improvement of 2D-PAGE-analysis by internal standard. Seehof K, et al. **Int J Pharm** 2000 Mar 10; 196(2):231–4

Protein Z levels in haemodialysis patients. Usalan C, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1999;31(4):541–5

Changes of glycosylation of serum proteins in Sjögren's syndrome: correlation with interleukin-6 and soluble interleukin-2 receptor. Saso L, et al. **IUBMB Life** 1999 Oct;48(4):385–90

Topical steroid treatment of allergic rhinitis decreases nasal fluid TH2 cytokines, eosinophils, eosinophil cationic protein, and IgE but has no significant effect on IFN-gamma, IL-1beta, TNF-alpha, or neutrophils. Benson M, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 2000 Aug;106(2):307–12

Immunofluorescence analysis of cytokine and granule protein expression during eosinophil maturation from cord blood-derived CD34 progenitors. Mahmudi-Azer S, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 2000 Jun;105(6 Pt 1):1178–84

Urinary eosinophil protein X and serum eosinophil cationic protein in infants and young children with atopic dermatitis: correlation with disease activity. Pucci N, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 2000 Feb;105(2 Pt 1):353–7

Regulation of Tiam1 nucleotide exchange activity by pleckstrin domain binding ligands. Crompton AM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 18;275(33):25751–9

HS1 interacts with Lyn and is critical for erythropoietin-induced differentiation of erythroid cells. Ingley E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 17;275(11):7887–93

Phosphoinositide-dependent activation of the ADP-ribosylation factor GTPase-activating protein ASAP1. Evidence for the pleckstrin homology domain functioning as an allosteric site. Kam JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 31;275(13):9653–63

Pleckstrin induces cytoskeletal reorganization via a Rac-dependent pathway. Ma AD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 1;274(40):28730–5

Regulation of protein 4.1R, p55, and glycophorin C ternary complex in human erythrocyte membrane. Nunomura W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 11;275(32):24540–6

Cortical actin organization: lessons from ERM (ezrin/radixin/moesin) proteins. Tsukita S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 3;274(49):34507–10 (73 ref.)

Conformational activation of radixin by G13 protein alpha subunit. Vaiskunaite R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 25; 275(34):26206–12

Systemic metal-protein binding associated with total joint replacement arthroplasty. Hallab NJ, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Mar 5;49(3):353–61

Individual plasma proteins detected on rough biomaterials by phase imaging AFM. Holland NB, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Sep 5;51(3):307–15

Phosphorylated pleckstrin induces cell spreading via an integrin-dependent pathway. Roll RL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Sep 18;150(6):1461–6

Measurement of both protein-bound and total S-2-(3-aminopropylamino)ethanethiol (WR-1065) in blood by high-performance liquid chromatography. Bonner HS, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 2000 Mar 10; 739(2):357–62

Simultaneous determination of enantioselective plasma protein binding of aminohydantoins by ultrafiltration and chiral high-performance liquid chromatography. Peng SX, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 1999 Sep 10; 732(1):31–7

Pentastarch as partial replacement fluid for therapeutic plasma exchange: effect on plasma proteins, adverse events during treatment, and serum ionized calcium. Goss GA, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1999;14(3):114–21

Insulin-like growth factor I and growth hormone (GH) treatment in GH-deficient humans: differential effects on protein, glucose, lipid, and calcium metabolism. Mauras N, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Apr;85(4):1686–94

Alterations in serum protein levels in patients with Cushing's syndrome before and after successful treatment. Putignano P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Sep;85(9):3309–12

Secretion and tissue content of eosinophil cationic protein in Crohn's disease. Winterkamp S, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 2000 Mar;30(2):170–5

Heparin-binding protein targeted to mitochondrial compartments protects endothelial cells from apoptosis [see comments] Olofsson AM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1999 Oct; 104(7):885–94. Comment in: J Clin Invest 1999 Oct;104(7):845.

No effect of gender or age on binding characteristics of valproic acid to serum proteins in pediatric patients with epilepsy. Kodama Y, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Oct; 39(10):1070–6

Anti-neutrophil cytoplasmic autoantibodies (ANCA) to bactericidal/permeability-increasing (BPI) protein recognize the carboxyl terminal domain. Dunn AC, et al. **J Infect** 1999 Jul;39(1):81–7

Analysis of the effects of Perkinsus marinus proteases on plasma proteins of the Eastern oyster (Crassostrea virginica) and the Pacific oyster (Crassostrea gigas). Oliver JL, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1999 Sep;74(2):173–83

Effect of inhaled beclomethasone dipropionate and budesonide dry powder on pulmonary function and serum eosinophil cationic protein in adult asthmatics. Dal Negro R, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1999 Jul-Aug; 9(4):241–7

Time-course study of the levels of urinary leukotriene E4, serum thromboxane B2 and serum eosinophil cationic protein in spontaneous asthma attacks in five children. Inoue R, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1999 Nov-Dec;9(6):361–6

Identification of plasma proteins adsorbed on hemodialysis tubing that promote Staphylococcus aureus adhesion [see comments] Francois P, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 2000 Jan; 135(1):32–42. Comment in: J Lab Clin Med 2000 Jan;135(1):14–5.

Toward an understanding of biomaterial infections: a complex interplay between the host and bacteria [editorial; comment] Proctor RA. **J Lab Clin Med** 2000 Jan; 135(1):14–5 (15 ref.). Comment on: J Lab Clin Med 2000 Jan;135(1):32–42.

Characterization of the biosynthesis, processing, and sorting of human HBP/CAP37/azurocidin. Lindmark A, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1999 Oct;66(4):634–43

The 1.7 A crystal structure of BPI: a study of how two dissimilar amino acid sequences can adopt the same fold. Kleiger G, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Jun 16;299(4):1019–34

Plasma amino acid patterns and visceral protein status in users and nonusers of monosodium glutamate. Tanphaichitr V, et al. **J Nutr** 2000 Apr;130(4S Suppl):1005S–6S

Disposition of ethopropazine enantiomers in the rat: tissue distribution and plasma protein binding. Brocks DR, et al. **J Pharm Pharm Sci** 1999 Apr;2(1):23–9

The influence of plasma binding on absorption/exsorption in the Caco-2 model of human intestinal absorption. Walgren RA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1999 Sep; 51(9):1037–40

Determination of serum protein binding affinity of inhibitors from analysis of concentration-response plots in biochemical activity assays. Copeland RA. **J Pharm Sci** 2000 Aug;89(8):1000–7

Determination of the free fraction and relative free fraction of drugs strongly bound to plasma proteins. Schuhmacher J, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 2000 Aug;89(8):1008–21

Concentration dependency of rat blood: air partition coefficients of some volatile organic chemicals. Béliveau M, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health A** 2000 Jul 28; 60(6):377–89

In vitro plasma protein binding and cellular uptake of ATX-S10(Na), a hydrophilic chlorin photosensitizer. Mori M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 2000 Aug;91(8):845–52

Eosinophilic cationic protein as a marker of nasal inflammation in patients with cystic fibrosis. Weber A, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1999 Oct;109(10):1696–702

The TSC1 tumour suppressor hamartin regulates cell adhesion through ERM proteins and the GTPase Rho [see comments] Lamb RF, et al. **Nat Cell Biol** 2000 May; 2(5):281–7. Comment in: Nat Cell Biol 2000 May;2(5):E76–8.

Protein permeability in dialysis. Mujais SK. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 2000;15 Suppl 1:10–4 (20 ref.)

Contents of chronic subdural hematoma. Stoodley M, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 2000 Jul;11(3):425–34 (52 ref.)

Reconstitution of protein transport across the vacuolar membrane in Plasmodium falciparum-infected permeabilized erythrocytes. Baumeister S, et al. **Novartis Found Symp** 1999;226:145–54; discussion 154–6 (30 ref.)

Modulation of plasma protein binding and in vivo liver cell uptake of phosphorothioate oligodeoxynucleotides by cholesterol conjugation. Bijsterbosch MK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2000 Jul 15;28(14):2717–25

Fasting and postprandial plasma concentrations of acylation-stimulation protein (ASP) in lean and obese Pima Indians compared to Caucasians [see comments] Weyer C, et al. **Obes Res** 1999 Sep;7(5):444–52. Comment in: Obes Res 1999 Sep;7(5):515–8.

Cytotoxicity of docosahexaenoic acid and eicosapentaenoic acid in tumor cells and the dependence on binding to serum proteins and incorporation into intracellular lipids. Kageyama K, et al. **Oncol Rep** 2000 Jan-Feb;7(1):79–83

Total hydroperoxide and advanced oxidation protein products in preterm hypoxic babies. Buonocore G, et al. **Pediatr Res** 2000 Feb;47(2):221–4

Plasma protein binding properties of dimeric 4-aryl-1,4-dihydropyridines as novel non peptidic HIV-1 protease inhibitors. Hilgeroth A, et al. **Pharmazie** 2000 Jul; 55(7):542–3

The proform of eosinophil major basic protein: a new maternal serum marker for Down syndrome. Christiansen M, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1999 Oct;19(10):905–10

Regulation of nuclear translocation of forkhead transcription factor AFX by protein kinase B. Takaishi H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Oct 12;96(21):11836–41

Structure and function of the N-linked glycans of HBP/CAP37/azurocidin: crystal structure determination and biological characterization of nonglycosylated HBP. Iversen LF, et al. **Protein Sci** 1999 Oct;8(10):2019–26

Sodium cromoglycate on plasma protein exudation to topically-applied substance P in the tracheal airways of rats or guinea-pigs in vivo. O'Donnell SR, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol Ther** 2000;13(1):43–52

Serum ECP and MPO, but not urinary LTE4, are associated with bronchial hyper-responsiveness. Hedman J, et al. **Respir Med** 1999 Aug;93(8):589–96

Platelet multimerin and its proteolytic processing [letter; comment] Hayward CP. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Dec; 82(6):1779–80. Comment on: Thromb Haemost 1998 Oct;80(4):645–8.

Flow cytometry analysis of intracellular VASP phosphorylation for the assessment of activating and inhibitory signal transduction pathways in human platelets—definition and detection of ticlopidine/clopidogrel effects. Schwarz UR, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Sep;82(3):1145–52

Accuracy of free thyroxine measurements across natural ranges of thyroxine binding to serum proteins. Wang R, et al. **Thyroid** 2000 Jan;10(1):31–9

Silica binds serum proteins resulting in a shift of the dose-response for silica-induced chemokine expression in

an alveolar type II cell line. Barrett EG, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1999 Dec 1;161(2):111-22

Mechanism of covalent adduct formation of aucubin to proteins. Kim DH, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 2000 Apr 3; 114(1-3):181-8

The PH superfold: a structural scaffold for multiple functions. Blomberg N, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1999 Nov; 24(11):441-5 (45 ref.)

The SPFH domain: implicated in regulating targeted protein turnover in stomatins and other membrane-associated proteins. Tavernarakis N, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1999 Nov;24(11):425-7

How accurately can we image inositol lipids in living cells? Balla T, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 2000 Jul;21(7):238-41 (20 ref.)

Localization and inhibitory activity of alpha(2)HS-glycoprotein in the kidney. Umekawa T, et al. **Urol Res** 1999 Oct;27(5):315-8

[Quality of development and adaptation reactions of dairy calves at specific age periods in early life. Effect of rearing variations on proteins and minerals and on metabolic variables of blood] Steinhardt M, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarzti Wochenschr** 1999 Dec;106(12):510-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blood serum eotaxin and eosinophil cationic protein in asthmatic patients] Jahnz-Różyk K, et al. **Pol Merkuriusz Lek** 2000 May;8(47):319-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The oxidative modification of blood plasma proteins in patients in critical states] Riabov GA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 2000 Mar-Apr;(2):72-5 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Distribution of porphyrin sensitizers among protein and cellular blood elements] Zorin VP, et al. **Biofizika** 2000 Mar-Apr;45(2):313-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The nature of the metabolic changes in workers under a field-watch work regimen in the Polar regions] Gudkov AB, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1999 May-Jun;25(3):138-42 **(Rus)**

[Qualitative and quantitative variation of serum proteins in fluorosis patients] Makarov SV, et al. **Genetika** 1999 Sep; 35(9):1305-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[DNA-protein cross-links in leukocytes of the field mouse (Apodemus agrarius) and the bank vole (Clethrionomys glareolus) dwelling in the territory of a radioactive waste storage station] Osipov AN, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1999 Jul-Aug;39(4):451-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reestablishment of plasma proteins after plasmapheresis in patients with paraproteinemic hemoblastosis] Movshev BE, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1999;71(10):40-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of IL-8 and defensins in pathogenesis of chronic glomerulonephritis and pyelonephritis] Rebenok AZh, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1999;71(8):62-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic and prognostic significance of blood-serum ceruloplasmin, acetylcholinesterase and total proteolytic activity in patients with multiple myeloma] Bessmel'tsev SS, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1999;45(4):398-404 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Escherichia coli L-asparaginase induces phosphorylation of endogenous polypeptides in human immune cells] Mercado L, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1999 Dec;44(6):438-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Modification of polysulfone with phospholipid polymer for improvement of the blood compatibility. Part 2. Protein adsorption and platelet adhesion. Ishihara K, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Sep;20(17):1553-9

PHARMACOLOGY

Enhanced triglyceride clearance with intraperitoneal human acylation stimulating protein in C57BL/6 mice. Murray I, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Sep;277(3 Pt 1):E474-80

Bactericidal/permeability-increasing protein preserves leukocyte functions after major liver resection. Wiezer MJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 2000 Aug;232(2):208-15

Bactericidal/permeability-increasing protein inhibits growth of a strain of Acholeplasma laidlawii and L forms of the gram-positive bacteria Staphylococcus aureus and Streptococcus pyogenes. Horwitz AH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 Sep;43(9):2314-6

Plasmid-mediated resistance to thrombin-induced platelet microbicidal protein in staphylococci: role of the qacA locus. Kupferwasser LI, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 Oct;43(10):2395-9

Bactericidal/permeability-increasing protein (BPI) inhibits angiogenesis via induction of apoptosis in vascular endothelial cells. van der Schaft DW, et al. **Blood** 2000 Jul 1;96(1):176-81

Uremic ultrafiltrate inhibits platelet-activating factor synthesis. Wratten ML, et al. **Blood Purif** 1999; 17(2-3):134-41

Antiproliferative activity of conditioned medium from lymphocytes of neuroblastoma (NB) patient and inhibition with NB serum. Damle RN, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1999 Dec 1;147(1-2):5-10

Effect of a cancer cachectic factor on protein synthesis/degradation in murine C2C12 myoblasts: modulation by eicosapentaenoic acid. Smith HJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Nov 1;59(21):5507-13

Monocyte proliferation induced by modified serum is associated with endogenous M-CSF production: evidence for involvement of a signalling pathway via scavenger receptors. Asakura E, et al. **Cell Prolif** 1999 Aug; 32(4):185-94

Inflammatory cell activation by eosinophil granule proteins. Thomas LL, et al. **Chem Immunol** 2000;76:99-117 (96 ref.)

FCgammaRII (CD32)-dependent induction of interferon-alpha by serum from patients with lupus erythematosus. Batteux F, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1999 Dec;10(4):509-14

A serum factor enhances production of nitric oxide and tumor necrosis factor-alpha from cultured microglia. Si Q, et al. **Exp Neurol** 2000 Mar;162(1):89-97

Human acylation stimulating protein enhances triacylglycerol biosynthesis in plant microsomes. Weselake RJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Sep 15;481(2):189-92

In vitro resistance of Staphylococcus aureus to thrombin-induced platelet microbicidal protein is associated with alterations in cytoplasmic membrane fluidity. Bayer AS, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Jun; 68(6):3548-53

Endothelial adhesion molecule expression and its inhibition by recombinant bactericidal/permeability-increasing protein are influenced by the capsulation and lipooligosaccharide structure of Neisseria meningitidis. Dixon GL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Nov;67(11):5626-33

Enhancement of neonatal innate defense: effects of adding an N-terminal recombinant fragment of bactericidal/permeability-increasing protein on growth and tumor necrosis factor-inducing activity of gram-negative bacteria tested in neonatal cord blood ex vivo. Levy O, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Sep;68(9):5120-5

Influence of platelets and platelet microbicidal protein susceptibility on the fate of Staphylococcus aureus in an in vitro model of infective endocarditis. Mercier RC, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Aug;68(8):4699-705

Characterization of an anticryptococcal protein isolated from human serum. Sridhar S, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Jun; 68(6):3787-91

Comparative determination of the antiproteolytic potential of therapeutically used blood protein preparations [published erratum appears in Int J Mol Med 2000 Mar;5(3):307] Langner J, et al. **Int J Mol Med** 1999 Dec; 4(6):605-10

Effects of a whey protein product and spray-dried animal plasma on growth performance of weanling pigs. Grinstead GS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 2000 Mar;78(3):647-57

Effect of supplemental sodium chloride and hydrochloric acid added to initial starter diets containing spray-dried blood plasma and lactose on resulting performance and nitrogen digestibility of 3-week-old weaned pigs. Mahan DC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1999 Nov;77(11):3016-21

Ozone-induced hyperresponsiveness and blockade of M2 muscarinic receptors by eosinophil major basic protein. Yost BL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1999 Oct;87(4):1272-8

Insulin-like growth factor I is the key growth factor in serum that protects neuroblastoma cells from hyperosmotic-induced apoptosis. Van Golen CM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 2000 Jan;182(1):24-32

Migration of human vascular smooth muscle cells involves serum-dependent repeated cytosolic calcium transients. Scherberich A, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2000 Feb;113 (Pt 4):653-62

Spontaneous synaptogenesis in ex vivo sympathetic ganglion and the blockade by serum treatment. Kawai Y, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Sep 4;424(4):670-8

Organ blood flow after partial hepatectomy in rats: modification by endotoxin-neutralizing bactericidal/permeability-increasing protein (rBPI23). Boermeester MA, et al. **J Hepatol** 1999 Nov;31(5):905-12

Influence of in vitro susceptibility phenotype against thrombin-induced platelet microbicidal protein on treatment and prophylaxis outcomes of experimental Staphylococcus aureus endocarditis. Dhawan VK, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1999 Nov;180(5):1561-8

Ribozyme-mediated inhibition of caspase-3 protects cerebellar granule cells from apoptosis induced by serum-potassium deprivation. Eldadah BA, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Jan 1;20(1):179-86

Dietary plasma protein reduces small intestinal growth and lamina propria cell density in early weaned pigs. Jiang R, et al. **J Nutr** 2000 Jan;130(1):21-6

Interactions between thermal cycled resilient denture lining materials, salivary and serum pellicles and Candida albicans in vitro. Part II. Effects on fungal colonization. Nikawa H, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 2000 Feb;27(2):124-30

Physiology of rat retinal pericytes: modulation of ion channel activity by serum-derived molecules. Sakagami K, et al. **J Physiol** 1999 Dec 15;521 Pt 3:637-50

Influence of protein supplements on the secretion of leukaemia inhibitory factor by mitomycin-pretreated Vero cells: possible application to the in vitro production of bovine blastocysts with high cryotolerance. Carnegie JA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1999 Sep;117(1):41-8

Temporal profile of serum-induced S-phase entry and retinoblastoma protein phosphorylation in human skin fibroblasts. Danesh FR, et al. **Kidney Int** 1999 Oct; 56(4):1282-5

Toxic effects of SLE serum on normal monocytes in vitro: cell death induced by apoptosis related to complement dysfunction. Klint C, et al. **Lupus** 2000;9(4):278-87

Formate protects stationary-phase Escherichia coli and Salmonella cells from killing by a cationic antimicrobial peptide. Barker HC, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Mar; 35(6):1518-29

Secretion of chemokines and cytokines by human tubular epithelial cells in response to proteins. Burton CJ, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999 Nov;14(11):2628-33

In vitro differentiation of multipotent human neural progenitors in serum-free medium. Brannen CL, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 Apr 7;11(5):1123-8

Expression of the SRF gene occurs through a Ras/Sp/SRF-mediated-mechanism in response to serum growth signals. Spencer JA, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Dec 2; 18(51):7319-27

Low serum promotes maturation of excitation-contraction coupling in myotubes. Suda N, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 2000 Mar;439(5):555-8

A cationic lipid emulsion/DNA complex as a physically stable and serum-resistant gene delivery system. Yi SW, et al. **Pharm Res** 2000 Mar;17(3):314-20

[Effect of eosinophil major basic protein on histamine release from nasal epithelial mast cells] Xiao S, et al. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 Aug; 32(4):201-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of recombinant bactericidal/permeability-increasing protein on pulmonary cytokine mRNA expression in rats following hemorrhage and resuscitation] Yao Y, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 Jul;35(7):389-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The in-vitro effect of the leukocytic cationic protein preparation Intercide on Escherichia coli] Bukharin OV, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 2000;45(1):16-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Growth inhibition of MCF-7 cells by estrogen is dependent upon a serum factor. Tanji M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Jul-Aug;20(4):2779-83

Loss of heterozygosity on 8p in prostate cancer implicates a role for dematin in tumor progression. Lutchman M, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1999 Nov;115(1):65-9

Eosinophil cationic protein (ECP): molecular and biological properties and the use of ECP as a marker of eosinophil activation in disease. Venge P, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1999 Sep;29(9):1172-86 (141 ref.)

Conservation of plasma regulatory proteins of the complement system in evolution: humans and fish. Kemper C, et al. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 2000;17(2):55-62 (44 ref.)

Rouleaux-forming serum proteins are involved in the rosetting of Plasmodium falciparum-infected erythrocytes. Treutiger CJ, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1999 Dec;93(4):215-24

Involvement of mytilins in mussel antimicrobial defense. Mitta G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 28;275(17):12954-62

Adsorbed serum proteins responsible for surface dependent human macrophage behavior. Jenney CR, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Mar 15;49(4):435-47

Mechanisms of hepatic disposition of polystyrene microspheres in rats: effects of serum depend on the sizes of microspheres. Ogawara K, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1999 Sep 20;61(3):241-50

Reduced apoptosis after nerve growth factor and serum withdrawal: conversion of tetrameric glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase to a dimer. Carlile GW, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 2000 Jan;57(1):2-12

AFX-like Forkhead transcription factors mediate cell-cycle regulation by Ras and PKB through p27kip1. Medema RH, et al. **Nature** 2000 Apr 13;404(6779):782-7

Acylation stimulating protein: myth, magic, or major metabolic player [editorial; comment] Sniderman AD. **Obes Res** 1999 Sep;7(5):515-8. Comment on: Obes Res 1999 Sep;7(5):444-52.

Prothrombotic phenotype of protein Z deficiency. Yin ZF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jun 6;97(12):6734-8

Pleckstrin homology domains and phospholipid-induced cytoskeletal reorganization. Ma AD, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Aug;82(2):399-406 (43 ref.)

Production of macromolecular activators of phagocytosis by lysed platelets. Ogawa Y, et al. **Thromb Res** 2000 Mar 1; 97(5):297-306

Localization and inhibitory activity of alpha(2)HS-glycoprotein in the kidney. Umekawa T, et al. **Urol Res** 1999 Oct;27(5):315-8

[What role does eosinophil cationic protein have in the evaluation of asthma severity?] Nieto A. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 2000 May-Jun;28(3):119-24 (61 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[The effect of ionizing radiation in a wide dosage range on the structural-functional characteristics of the protein and lipid components of erythrocyte plasma membranes] Zima GV, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 2000 May-Jun; 40(3):261-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Effect of a fluorinated pyrimidine on cachexia and tumour growth in murine cachexia models: relationship with a proteolysis inducing factor. Hussey HJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Jul;83(1):56-62

Study of eosinophil-endothelial adhesion, production of oxygen radicals and release of eosinophil cationic protein by peripheral blood eosinophils of patients with rheumatoid

arthritis. Mertens AV, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1993 Oct; 23(10):868–73

Soot-exposed mononuclear cells increase inflammatory cytokine mRNA expression and protein secretion in cocultured bronchial epithelial cells. Drumm K, et al. **Respiration** 2000;67(3):291–7

STANDARDS

External quality assurance--a personal view [letter; comment] Thurlow V. **Ann Clin Biochem** 2000 Mar;37 (Pt 2):229–30. Comment on: Ann Clin Biochem 1998 Jan;35 (Pt 1):12–8.

THERAPEUTIC USE

Human albumin solution for resuscitation and volume expansion in critically ill patients. The Albumin Reviewers. Bunn F, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000; (2):CD001208 (48 ref.)

Colloid solutions for fluid resuscitation. Bunn F, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD001319 (49 ref.)

Bactericidal/permeability-increasing protein prevents mucosal damage in an experimental rat model of chronic otitis media with effusion. Nell MJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 May;68(5):2992–4

URINE

Quantitative assessment of eosinophiluria in Schistosoma haematobium infections: a new marker of infection and bladder morbidity. Reimert CM, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 2000 Jan;62(1):19–28

Characteristics of patients with pancreatic cancer expressing a novel cancer cachectic factor. Wigmore SJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 2000 Jan;87(1):53–8

Eosinophil markers in childhood asthma [editorial; comment] O'Sullivan S, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1999 Nov; 29(11):1454–6. Comment on: Clin Exp Allergy 1999 Nov;29(11):1497–501.

Circadian variation of urinary eosinophil protein X in asthmatic and healthy children [see comments] Storm van's Gravesande K, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1999 Nov; 29(11):1497–501. Comment in: Clin Exp Allergy 1999 Nov;29(11):1454–6.

Mannan-binding lectin (MBL)-associated plasma protein present in human urine inhibits calcium oxalate crystal growth. Kang I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Nov 26; 462(1–2):89–93

Urinary eosinophil protein X and serum eosinophil cationic protein in infants and young children with atopic dermatitis: correlation with disease activity. Pucci N, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 2000 Feb;105(2 Pt 1):353–7

Analysis of urinary concentrations of calcium phosphate crystal-associated proteins: alpha2-HS-glycoprotein, prothrombin F1, and osteopontin. Nishio S, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1999 Nov;10 Suppl 14:S394–6

Morbidity assessment in urinary schistosomiasis infection through ultrasonography and measurement of eosinophil cationic protein (ECP) in urine. Leutscher PD, et al. **Trop Med Int Health** 2000 Feb;5(2):88–93

BLOOD-RETINAL BARRIER

Alterations of the blood-retinal barrier and retinal thickness in preclinical retinopathy in subjects with type 2 diabetes. Lobo CL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 2000 Oct;118(10):1364–9

Regulators of vascular permeability: potential sites for intervention in the treatment of macular edema. Gillies MC. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1999;97(3–4):251–60 (43 ref.)

Mechanisms of fluid accumulation in retinal edema. Marmor MF. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1999;97(3–4):239–49 (17 ref.)

Cellular mechanisms of blood-retinal barrier dysfunction in macular edema. Vinores SA, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1999; 97(3–4):217–28 (48 ref.)

Quantitative MR imaging study of intravitreal sustained release of VEGF in rabbits. Alikacem N, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 May;41(6):1561–9

DRUG EFFECTS

Triamcinolone acetonide modulates permeability and intercellular adhesion molecule-1 (ICAM-1) expression of the ECV304 cell line: implications for macular degeneration. Penfold PL, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 2000 Sep;121(3):458–65

IMMUNOLOGY

Triamcinolone acetonide modulates permeability and intercellular adhesion molecule-1 (ICAM-1) expression of the ECV304 cell line: implications for macular degeneration. Penfold PL, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 2000 Sep;121(3):458–65

PHYSIOLOGY

Breakdown of the blood-retinal barrier induced by activated T cells of nonneural specificity. Hu P, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 Apr;156(4):1139–49

Differential expression of endothelial beta-catenin and plakoglobin during development and maturation of the blood-brain and blood-retina barrier in the chicken. Liebner S, et al. **Dev Dyn** 2000 Jan;217(1):86–98

The molecular structure and function of the inner blood-retinal barrier. Penn State Retina Research Group. Gardner TW, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1999;97(3–4):229–37 (20 ref.)

Labelling of retinal microglial cells following an intravenous injection of a fluorescent dye into rats of different ages. Zeng XX, et al. **J Anat** 2000 Feb;196 (Pt 2):173–9

Molecular mechanisms of vascular permeability in diabetic retinopathy. Antonetti DA, et al. **Semin Ophthalmol** 1999 Dec;14(4):240–8 (71 ref.)

Changes in blood-retinal barrier permeability in form deprivation myopia in tree shrews. Kitaya N, et al. **Vision Res** 2000;40(17):2369–77

BLOOD SEDIMENTATION

Clinical utility of the erythrocyte sedimentation rate. Brigden ML. **Am Fam Physician** 1999 Oct 1;60(5):1443–50

More study needed [letter; comment] Arezzini C, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1999 Nov;112(5):722–4. Comment on: Am J Clin Pathol 1998 Sep;110(3):334–40.

Method comparison of automated systems for the erythrocyte sedimentation rate [letter; comment] Giavarina D, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1999 Nov;112(5):721–2; discussion 723–4 . Comment on: Am J Clin Pathol 1998 Sep;110(3):334–40.

Influence of fibrinogen and haematocrit on erythrocyte sedimentation kinetics. Holley L, et al. **Biorheology** 1999; 36(4):287–97

Study of erythrocyte sedimentation behavior by piezoelectric crystal impedance sensor. Si S, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1999 Dec;14(8–9):689–94

Erythrocyte sedimentation rate by the test-1 analyzer [letter] de Jonge N, et al. **Clin Chem** 2000 Jun;46(6 Pt 1):881–2

Giant cell arteritis with an erythrocyte sedimentation rate lower than 50. Martínez-Taboada VM, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 2000;19(1):73–5

Comparison of the erythrocyte sedimentation rate measured in the eye casualty department by the Seditainer method with an automated system. Browning AC, et al. **Eye** 1999 Dec;13 (Pt 6):754–7

The Rubino test for leprosy is a beta2-glycoprotein 1-dependent antiphospholipid reaction. Panunto-Castelo A, et al. **Immunology** 2000 Sep;101(1):147–53

Resolution of the acute-phase response in West African patients receiving treatment for pulmonary tuberculosis. Lawn SD, et al. **Int J Tuberc Lung Dis** 2000 Apr;4(4):340–4

Erythrocyte sedimentation rate in childhood tuberculosis: is it still worthwhile? Al-Marri MR, et al. **Int J Tuberc Lung Dis** 2000 Mar;4(3):237–9

The relationship of the erythrocyte sedimentation rate to inflammatory cytokines and survival in patients with chronic heart failure treated with angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors. Sharma R, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Aug;36(2):523–8

Erythrocyte sedimentation rate in healthy school children of Bangladesh. Zaman MM, et al. **J Epidemiol** 2000 Mar; 10(2):124–6

Monitoring of blood parameters following anterior cervical fusion. Rosahl SK, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Apr;92(2 Suppl):169–74

Equivalence of the acute phase reactants C-reactive protein, plasma viscosity, and Westergren erythrocyte sedimentation rate when used to calculate American College of Rheumatology 20% improvement criteria or the Disease Activity Score in patients with early rheumatoid arthritis. Western Consortium of Practicing Rheumatologists. Paulus HE, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1999 Nov; 26(11):2324–31

[Investigation of the Zeta reference values by Chinese-built Zetafuge and preliminary application] Su J, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1998 Dec;29(4):431–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Erythrocyte sedimentation rate] Kumasaka K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Sep;57 Suppl:516–8 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Change in erythrocyte sedimentation during compression and decompression] Kostina OV, et al. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 2000;34(1):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Erythrocyte sedimentation under compression and decompression] Kostina OV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1999 Sep;368(2):278–9 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Haemoconcentration by gelatin-induced acceleration of erythrocyte sedimentation rate. Sümpelmann R, et al. **Anaesthesia** 2000 Mar;55(3):217–20

Processing of major ABO-incompatible bone marrow for transplantation by using dextran sedimentation. Tsang KS, et al. **Transfusion** 1999 Nov-Dec;39(11–12):1212–9

BLOOD SPECIMEN COLLECTION

Using respiratory therapists to teach arterial puncture for blood gas procedures to third-year medical students. Fagan MJ, et al. **Acad Med** 1999 May;74(5):594–5

Newborn infants' cry after heel-prick: analysis with sound spectrogram. Runefors P, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 2000 Jan; 89(1):68–72

Fingerstick Helicobacter pylori antibody test: better than laboratory serological testing? Laine L, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 Dec;94(12):3464–7

Umbilical cord blood collection before placental delivery during cesarean delivery increases cord blood volume and nucleated cell number available for transplantation. Surbek DV, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jul;183(1):218–21

Conditions in blood sampling procedures that extend the ex vivo stability of eosinophil activity markers in peripheral blood from allergic patients and healthy controls. Halldén G, et al. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 1999 Nov; 83(5):413–21

Identifying delayed separation in plasma homocysteine specimens. Chen M, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1999 Oct-Dec; 29(4):316–9

Measurements of circulating ionized magnesium level: fresh whole blood samples versus serum samples. Dimai HP, et al. **Clin Biochem** 2000 Jun;33(4):329–32

Recoveries of phenylalanine from two sets of dried-blood-spot reference materials: prediction from hematocrit, spot volume, and paper matrix. Adam BW, et al. **Clin Chem** 2000 Jan;46(1):126–8

Hemolyzed specimens: a reason for rejection or a clinical challenge? [letter] Carraro P, et al. **Clin Chem** 2000 Feb; 46(2):306–7

Premetrological variation of thyrotropin, thyroxine (non-protein bound), and triiodothyronine concentrations in serum [letter] Fuentes-Arderiu X, et al. **Clin Chem** 2000 Mar;46(3):431–2

Estimating the long-term effects of storage at -70 degrees C on cholesterol, triglyceride, and HDL-cholesterol measurements in stored sera. Shih WJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 2000 Mar;46(3):351–64

Blood cultures: clinical aspects and controversies. Mylotte JM, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 2000 Mar; 19(3):157–63 (59 ref.)

Blood transfusions and blood sampling during red blood cell mean life span determinations [letter] Smith TA, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 2000 Feb;27(2):240

Lessons to be learned: a case study approach: pseudohyperkalaemia due to thrombocytosis in a case of tubo-ovarian abscess. Mazarelo F, et al. **J R Soc Health** 1999 Sep;119(3):196–9

Is small molecule clearance dependent on timing of serum sample and mixing of effluent in CCPD patients? Kannapadi U, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1999 Jul-Aug;19(4):391–3

Amount of blood needed for DNA testing [letter] Fox B. **Sci Justice** 1999 Oct-Dec;39(4):273–4

Platelet function analysis with PFA-100 in patients medicated with acetylsalicylic acid strongly depends on concentration of sodium citrate used for anticoagulation of blood sample. von Pape KW, et al. **Thromb Res** 2000 May 15;98(4):295–9

In vitro collection and posttransfusion engraftment characteristics of MNCs obtained by using a new separator for autologous PBPC transplantation. Snyder EL, et al. **Transfusion** 2000 Aug;40(8):961–7

[Quality control of plasma(serum) specimen for the detection of HCV RNA with PCR] Wang L, et al. **Chung Hua Kan Tsang Ping Tsa Chih** 1999 Dec;7(4):221–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Police ordered blood specimen collection] Saternus KS. **Internist (Berl)** 2000 Feb;41(2 Pt 1):165 **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

HCV infection and diabetes mellitus: influence of the use of finger stick devices on nosocomial transmission. Rudoni S, et al. **Diabetes Metab** 1999 Dec;25(6):502–5

Factors explaining lack of response to heel stick in preterm newborns. Johnston CC, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1999 Nov-Dec; 28(6):587–94

Risks of funipuncture in fetuses with single umbilical arteries. Sepulveda W, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Apr;95(4):557–60

Phlebotomy overdraw in the neonatal intensive care nursery. Lin JC, et al. **Pediatrics** 2000 Aug;106(2):E19

Impact of blood sampling in very preterm infants. Madsen LP, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 2000 Apr;60(2):125–32

[Use of the anesthetic cream EMLA in arterial punction] Giner J, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 2000 Feb; 47(2):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

The use of a blood conservation pressure transducer system in critically ill patients. Thorpe S, et al. **Anaesthesia** 2000 Jan;55(1):27–31

Would you take blood through a venflon? Magill C, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1999 Jul;81(4):270–1

Stability of clinical chemistry analytes in blood collection devices [letter] Krapf FE. **Clin Chem** 2000 May;46(5):737–8

DX-9065a, a specific factor Xa inhibitor, as a universal anticoagulant for blood collection tubes. Kumura T, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 2000 Apr;294(1–2):27–35

Temperature control management during transport of red blood cells (RBC) over one to several days. Brandt D, et al. **Clin Lab** 2000;46(1–2):13–6

Needlestick-prevention devices. **Health Devices** 1999 Oct; 28(10):381–408

Polyethylene oxide additive-entrapped polyvinyl chloride as a new blood bag material. Lee JH, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999;48(3):328–34

Pseudobacteraemia due to Pseudomonas fluorescens [letter; comment] Collignon P, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1999 Dec; 43(4):321–2. Comment on: J Hosp Infect 1999 Jan;41(1):23–8.

Intracoronary blood sampling using the multifunction probing catheter does not cause platelet activation. Lowe

HC, et al. **J Invasive Cardiol** 2000 Mar;12(3):144–6
Evaluation of efficacy in platelet collection by the Haemonetics Component Collection System. Omokawa S, et al. **Ther Apher** 1999 Nov;3(4):310–3
Plastic versus siliconized glass tubes: evaluation in current laboratory practice [letter] Biron–Andréani C, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 2000 May;83(5):800–1
Evaluation of polyethylene terephthalate for ABO and Rh typing and alloantibody screening. Anderson DR, et al. **Transfusion** 2000 Jun;40(6):669–72
Compodock, a new device for sterile docking. van Der Meer PF, et al. **Transfusion** 2000 Jun;40(6):682–6
Differences in residual white blood cell subset counts in buffy coat–depleted red cell concentrates prepared with bottom and top or quadruple–bag systems. de Wildt–Eggen J, et al. **Vox Sang** 1999;77(2):97–102
[Quality of washed autologous erythrocytes from drainage–suction pumps] Bauermann E, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1999;24(4):101–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Postpartum umbilical cord blood collection for transplantation: a comparison of three methods. Elchalal U, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jan;182(1 Pt 1):227–32
Chlorhexidine compared with povidone–iodine as skin preparation before blood culture. A randomized, controlled trial. Mimoz O, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1999 Dec 7; 131(11):834–7
Ultrasound study of heel to calcaneum depth in neonates. Jain A, et al. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 1999 May; 80(3):F243–5
Malaria "unleished". Wu ML, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 Apr;124(4):637–9
Nonnutritive sucking during heelstick procedures decreases behavioral distress in the newborn infant. Corbo MG, et al. **Biol Neonate** 2000 Mar;77(3):162–7
An open prospective randomised trial to reduce the pain of blood glucose testing: ear versus thumb. Carley SD, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Jul 1;321(7252):20
Self–prepared heparinized syringes for measuring ionized magnesium in critical care patients. Chantler J, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 Nov;83(5):810–2
Difference in pre–intervention and post–intervention thromboelastography times [letter; comment] Richard CJ. **Br J Anaesth** 2000 Jul;85(1):177–8. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 2000 Mar;84(3):403–4.
Neutrophil separation technique for neonates. Wan TS, et al. **Br J Biomed Sci** 1999;56(3):205–8
A comparison of lactate concentration in plasma collected from the toe, ear, and fingertip after a simulated rowing exercise. Forsyth JJ, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 2000 Feb; 34(1):35–8
Soluble P–selectin in human plasma: effect of anticoagulant matrix and its levels in patients with cardiovascular disorders. Amin HM, et al. **Clin Appl Thromb Hemost** 2000 Apr;6(2):71–6
Effect of prolonged storage on the activities of superoxide dismutase, glutathione reductase, and glutathione peroxidase. Abiaka C, et al. **Clin Chem** 2000 Apr; 46(4):566–7
More on filter paper lead testing [letter; comment] Stanton N, et al. **Clin Chem** 2000 Jul;46(7):1028–9. Comment on: Clin Chem 1999 Dec;45(12):2055–6. Comment on: Clin Chem 1999 Dec;45(12):2229–35.
Filter paper–collected blood lead testing in children [letter; comment] Verebey K. **Clin Chem** 2000 Jul;46(7):1024–8. Comment on: Clin Chem 1999 Dec;45(12):2055–6.
DX–9065a, a specific factor Xa inhibitor, as a universal anticoagulant for blood collection tubes. Kumura T, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 2000 Apr;294(1–2):27–35
Collection of fetal stem cells and newborn effects. Pafumi C, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 2000;27(1):29–32
Venepuncture versus heel lance for blood sampling in term neonates. Shah V, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000; (2):CD001452 (2 ref.)
Cortisol and prolactin concentrations during repeated blood sample collection from freely moving, mouse–sized mammals (Phodopus spp.). Reburn CJ, et al. **Comp Med** 2000 Apr;50(2):184–98
Capillary blood gases in a pediatric intensive care unit. Escalante–Kanashiro R, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Jan; 28(1):224–6
Usual delay in sample processing can modify gestational diabetes screening [letter] Corcoy R, et al. **Diabetes Care** 2000 Mar;23(3):429
Operational errors cause inaccurate glucose results [letter] Silverman BC, et al. **Diabetes Care** 2000 Mar;23(3):429–30
The use of the dried blood spot sample in epidemiological studies. Parker SP, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1999 Sep;52(9):633–9 (91 ref.)
Heparin neutralization is essential for accurate measurement of factor VIII activity and inhibitor assays in blood samples drawn from implanted venous access devices. Manco–Johnson MJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 2000 Jul; 136(1):74–9
Retinol analysis in dried blood spots by HPLC. Craft NE, et al. **J Nutr** 2000 Apr;130(4):882–5
Accuracy of repeated blood sampling in rats: a new technique applied in pharmacokinetic/pharmacodynamic studies of the interaction between warfarin and co–enzyme Q10. Zhou Q, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1998 Nov; 40(4):191–9
Transport and temperature effects on measurement of serum and plasma potassium [see comments] Seamark D, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1999 Jul;92(7):339–41. Comment in: J R Soc Med 1999 Dec;92(12):663.
Hepatitis C antibody detection in dried blood spots. McCarron B, et al. **J Viral Hepat** 1999 Nov;6(6):453–6
Orbital sinus blood sampling in rats: effects upon selected behavioural variables. van Herck H, et al. **Lab Anim** 2000 Jan;34(1):10–9
Accuracy and cost–effectiveness of new tests for diagnosis of catheter–related bloodstream infections [comment] Farr BM. **Lancet** 1999 Oct 30;354(9189):1487–8. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Oct 30;354(9189):1504–7.
Rapid diagnosis of central–venous–catheter–related bloodstream infection without catheter removal [see comments] Kite P, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Oct 30; 354(9189):1504–7. Comment in: Lancet 1999 Oct 30;354(9189):1487–8.
A method to overcome the inability to draw blood from central venous lines in children. Nawaz A, et al. **Pediatr Surg Int** 1999;15(7):525–6
The effects of time delay and temperature on capillary blood gas measurements. Dent RG, et al. **Respir Med** 1999 Nov; 93(11):794–7
Anti–phenolic glycolipid–I (PGL–I) determination using blood collection on filter paper in leprosy patients. Tomimori–Yamashita J, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1999 Jul–Aug;41(4):239–42
Feasibility study on donor apheresis red cell and platelet simultaneous collection for blood center routine use. Kurahashi M, et al. **Ther Apher** 1999 Nov;3(4):307–9
Measurement of C–reactive protein in dried blood sports on filter paper. Beesley R, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 2000 May–Jun;94(3):348–9
Storage parameters affecting red blood cell survival and function after transfusion. Högman CF, et al. **Transfus Med Rev** 1999 Oct;13(4):275–96 (111 ref.)
Preparation and storage characteristics of white cell–reduced high–concentration platelet concentrates collected by anapheresis system for transfusions in utero. Dumont LJ, et al. **Transfusion** 2000 Jan;40(1):91–100
Reasons for discard of umbilical cord blood units before cryopreservation [letter; comment] Lecchi L, et al. **Transfusion** 2000 Jan;40(1):122–4; discussion 124–5. Comment on: Transfusion 1999 Apr;39(4):415–9.
Measurement of blood serum cyclosporine levels using capillary "fingerstick" sampling: a validation study. Pettersen MD, et al. **Transpl Int** 1999;12(6):429–32
Influence of blood sampling sites on measurement of blood cyclosporine concentration [letter] Kami M, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 Apr 27;69(8):1750–2
[Medicolegal implications of erroneous oxycarbonemia results by not following precautions in blood sampling (letter; comment)] Soulié L, et al. **Presse Med** 1999 Dec 11;28(39):2152–4. Comment on: Presse Med 1999 Jan 30;28(4):163–7. **(Fre)**
[Quality control of labile blood products. Why and howto properly take a specimen? Labile Blood Products Group of the French Blood Transfusion Society] Bégué S, et al. **Transfus Clin Biol** 1999 Dec;6(6):403–8 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Estimation of integral of input function for quantification of cerebral blood flow with N–isopropyl–p–[123I]iodoamphetamine using one–point venous blood sampling] Fujioka H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1999 Oct;36(8):801–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Single–blood–sample method for the determination of glomerular filtration rate using 99mTc–DTPA in Japanese] Itoh K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 2000 Mar;37(2):81–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A simple method for regional cerebral blood flow measurement by one–point arterial blood sampling and 123I–IMP microsphere model (Part 2): A study of time correction of one–point blood sample count] Masuda Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1999 Oct;36(8):839–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

NURSING

The use of Hepzyme in removing heparin from blood samples drawn from central venous access devices. Forte K, et al. **J Pediatr Oncol Nurs** 2000 Jul;17(3):179–81 (6 ref.)

PSYCHOLOGY

Acceptability of screening young children for anaemia. Goodhart C, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1999 Nov;49(448):907–8

STANDARDS

Biological specimen banks in neonatal screening. Nørgaard–Pedersen B, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1999 Dec; 88(432):106–9 (25 ref.)
Clinical utility of blood cultures drawn from indwelling central venous catheters in hospitalized patients with cancer [see comments] DesJardin JA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1999 Nov 2;131(9):641–7. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 2000 Jun 6;132(11):922.
Blood cultures drawn from indwelling central venous catheters [letter; comment] Johnson JR. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 Jun 6;132(11):922. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1999 Nov 2;131(9):641–7.
Chlorhexidine compared with povidone–iodine as skin preparation before blood culture. A randomized, controlled trial. Mimoz O, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1999 Dec 7; 131(11):834–7
Erroneous results due to blood sampling from a permanent intravenous port letter Larsson A, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1999 Nov–Dec;16(6):567–8
Specimen collection and handling. Suryaatmadja M. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1999;30 Suppl 3:158–65 (20 ref.)
Agreement of D–dimer results measured by a rapid ELISA (VIDAS) before and after storage during 24h or transportation of the original whole blood samples [letter] Caliezi C, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 2000 Jan;83(1):177–8
The BCSH guideline on addressograph labels: experience at a cardiothoracic unit and findings of a telephone survey [see comments] Cummins D, et al. **Transfus Med** 2000 Jun; 10(2):117–20. Comment in: Transfus Med 2000 Jun;10(2):95–6.
[Pre–analytical precautions and appropriate materials for blood gas analysis] Mollard JF. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 2000 Jul–Aug;58(4):472–83 (52 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Apropos homocysteine measurement in primary health care: validation of new methods is important] Lindstedt G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Dec 8;96(49):5513–6 (68 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Evaluation of efficacy in platelet collection by the Haemonetics Component Collection System. Omokawa S, et al. **Ther Apher** 1999 Nov;3(4):310–3

VETERINARY

Effect of timing of blood collection on serum phenobarbital concentrations in dogs with epilepsy. Levitski RE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 2000 Jul 15;217(2):200–4
Non–surgical catheterization of the jugular vein in young pigs. Carroll JA, et al. **Lab Anim** 1999 Apr;33(2):129–34
Adaptation of corticosterone–but not beta–endorphin–secretion to repeated blood sampling in rats. Haemisch A, et al. **Lab Anim** 1999 Apr;33(2):185–91
A simple technique for blood collection in the opossum (Didelphis virginiana). Moore DM. **Lab Anim** 1984 Jan; 18(1):52–4
Orbital sinus blood sampling in rats: effects upon selected behavioural variables. van Herck H, et al. **Lab Anim** 2000 Jan;34(1):10–9
Bone marrow response to large volume blood collection in the horse. Malikides N, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1999 Dec; 67(3):285–93
Retrospective study of clinical complications occurring after arterial punctures in 111 dogs. Shiroshita Y, et al. **Vet Rec** 2000 Jan 1;146(1):16–9
A practical method for non–surgically inserting intra–arterial catheters in European wild boars (Sus scrofa). Tast A, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 2000 Feb;24(1):25–30

BLOOD STAINS

Isolation and characterization of human DNA from mosquitoes (Culicidae). Kreike J, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1999;112(6):380–2
An improved method for STR analysis of bloodstained denim. Larkin A, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1999;112(6):388–90
A novel approach to obtaining reliable PCR results from luminol treated bloodstains. Della Manna A, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 2000 Jul;45(4):886–90
Comparison of DNA extraction from blood stain and decomposed muscle in STR polymorphism analysis. Rerkamnuaychoke B, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 2000 Mar; 83 Suppl 1:S82–8
[Morphologic changes of red blood cells in various conditions under scanning electron microscope] Liao Z, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1998 Jun;29(2):192–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Human sex identification in dried bloodstains by PCR using X–Y homologous primers] Zhang BF, et al. **Hunan I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1998;23(2):211 **(Chi)**
[The method of DNA isolation can affect the rate of preferential amplification of alleles by the polymerase chain reaction] Korabečná M. **Soud Lek** 2000 Jan;45(1):2–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Biological traces after falling on the staircase] Avdeev AI. **Sud Med Ekspert** 2000 Jul–Aug;43(4):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Canine blood admixture as cause of probable errors in practical forensic medical expert evaluation of material evidences] Burago Iul, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 2000 Mar–Apr;43(2):31 **(Rus)**
[The use of the obti test for determining the presence and type of blood in stains] Gurtovaia SV, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1999 Sep–Oct;44(5):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Forensic medical significance of anti–P1 immunoreagents with incomplete antibodies in blood analysis] Iudina GS, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 2000 Jul–Aug;43(4):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Some aspects in preparation and use of wide spectrum antiglobulin sera in forensic medical studies] Kolokolva GP. **Sud Med Ekspert** 2000 Jul–Aug;43(4):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of borate and veronal buffers for identification of blood

BLOOD STAINS

species appurtenance by counter-current immunoelectrophoresis in agar gel] Ryndin VV, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 2000 Jul-Aug;43(4):45 **(Rus)**

[Use of proteases to improve the sensitivity of ABO antigen detection by absorption-elution test in analysis of human excretion traces] Sakharov RS, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1999 Nov-Dec;42(6):29-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUBSTITUTES

see related

PLASMA SUBSTITUTES

A model for evaluation of artificial oxygen carriers regarding circulation, respiration and metabolism in anesthetized spontaneously breathing guinea pigs. Ozbek M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;471:17-26

Platelets: preparations, transfusion, modifications, and substitutes. Silberman S. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1999 Oct; 123(10):889-94 (83 ref.)

Is there a need for blood substitutes in the new millennium and what should we expect in the way of safety and efficacy? [editorial] Chang TM. **Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol** 2000 Jan; 28(1):v-xi

"Is there a need for blood substitutes in the new millennium and what should we expect in the way of safety and efficacy?" [editorial] Chen HS. **Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol** 2000 Mar; 28(2):vii

"Is there a need for blood substitutes in the new millennium and what should we expect in the way of safety and efficacy?" [editorial] Feola M, et al. **Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol** 2000 Mar; 28(2):vii-ix

"Is there a need for blood substitutes in the new millennium and what should we expect in the way of safety and efficacy?" [editorial] Greenburg AG. **Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol** 2000 Mar; 28(2):v-vi

Second-generation perfluorocarbon emulsion blood substitutes. Lowe KC. **Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol** 2000 Jan; 28(1):25-38 (38 ref.)

Jehovah's Witnesses and artificial blood [letter] Doyle DJ. **CMAJ** 2000 Sep 5;163(5):495-7

Blood substitutes [editorial; comment] Fromm RE Jr. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Jun;28(6):2150-1. Comment on: Crit Care Med 2000 Jun;28(6):1889-98.

Perfluorocarbons useful tools for medicine. Rüdiger S, et al. **Eur J Med Res** 2000 May 23;5(5):209-16 (33 ref.)

Application of a new blood-mimicking fluid in a flow Doppler test object. Lubbers J. **Eur J Ultrasound** 1999 Jul; 9(3):267-76

Microcirculatory basis for the design of artificial blood. Intaglietta M. **Microcirculation** 1999 Dec;6(4):247-58 (70 ref.)

Summary of a workshop on in vivo efficacy of transfused platelet components and platelet substitutes. Vostal JG, et al. **Transfusion** 2000 Jun;40(6):742-50

[Blood loss: physiologic adaptation mechanisms and therapeutic replacement] Bauer C. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1999 Dec; 34(12):764-9 (21 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Natural and artificial colloids in children] Hagemann H. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1999 Dec; 34(12):781-4 (15 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Problems of development, production and clinical use of highly effective blood substitutes] Merzlov VP, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1999;158(4):65-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Strategy of search for artificial blood substitutes] Sofronov GA, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1999;(10):13-5 (0 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Human blood is still the best for transfusion. But intensive research is going on to find substitutes] Lindskog BI. **Lakartidningen** 2000 Jan 12;97(1-2):26-8 **(Swe)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The hemodynamic effects of cell-free hemoglobin during general and epidural anesthesia. Bone HG, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Nov;89(5):1131-6

PEG-Hemoglobin as a resuscitation solution in the treatment of hypovolemic shock in the anesthetized rat. Conover CD, et al. **Artif Organs** 1999 Dec;23(12):1088-98

Impact of modifying priming components and fluid administration using miniaturized circuitry in neonatal cardiopulmonary bypass. Darling E, et al. **Perfusion** 2000 Jan;15(1):3-12

Bovine hemoglobin-based oxygen carrier (HBOC-201) for resuscitation of uncontrolled, exsanguinating liver injury in swine. Carolina Resuscitation Research Group. Manning JE, et al. **Shock** 2000 Feb;13(2):152-9

[Intravenous perfluorocarbons. Artificial oxygen carriers and their medical applications (see comments)] Frietsch T, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 2000 Apr 14;125(15):465-72 (50 ref.). Comment in: Dtsch Med Wochenschr 2000 Apr 14;125(15):444. **(Ger)**

[Intravenous perfluorocarbons: 30 years of research--what now? (editorial; comment)] Max M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 2000 Apr 14;125(15):444. Comment on: Dtsch Med Wochenschr 2000 Apr 14;125(15):465-72. **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Haemodynamic response following a 10% topload infusion of HemolinkTM in conscious, anaesthetized and treated spontaneously hypertensive rats. Ning J, et al. **Transfus Med** 2000 Mar;10(1):13-22

ANALYSIS

Mechanism of interference of a polymerized hemoglobin blood substitute in an alkaline phosphatase method. Chance JJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 2000 Sep;46(9):1331-7

Use of turbidity-correction algorithm eliminates the effect of perflubron emulsion on CO-oximeter results [letter; comment] Toffaletti JG, et al. **Clin Chem** 2000 Jan; 46(1):136-7. Comment on: Clin Chem 1998 Oct;44(10):2183-90.

[Measurement of urinary proteins with spectro-reflectometric method with Upro Vitros plates with pyrocatechol violet: absence of interference of placement replacement therapy (letter)] Boukhira A, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 2000 Jul-Aug;58(4):516 **(Fre)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and physicochemical characterization of a series of hemoglobin-based oxygen carriers: objective comparison between cellular and acellular types. Sakai H, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 2000 Jan-Feb;11(1):56-64

CHEMISTRY

Site-specific modifications and toxicity of blood substitutes. The case of diaspirin cross-linked hemoglobin. D'Agnillo F, et al. **Adv Drug Deliv Rev** 2000 Feb 28;40(3):199-212 (74 ref.)

Purification and chemical modifications of hemoglobin in developing hemoglobin based oxygen carriers. Haney CR, et al. **Adv Drug Deliv Rev** 2000 Feb 28;40(3):153-69 (94 ref.)

Chemical characterization of pyridoxalated hemoglobin polyoxyethylene conjugate. Talarico TL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jan 3;1476(1):53-65

Synthesis and physicochemical characterization of a series of hemoglobin-based oxygen carriers: objective comparison between cellular and acellular types. Sakai H, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 2000 Jan-Feb;11(1):56-64

Human serum albumin incorporating Tetrakis(o-pivalamido) phenylporphinatoiron(II) derivative as a totally synthetic O2-carrying hemoprotein. Tsuchida E, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1999 Sep-Oct;10(5):797-802

Perfluorinated blood substitutes and artificial oxygen carriers. Lowe KC. **Blood Rev** 1999 Sep;13(3):171-84 (104 ref.)

The structure-property correlation: estimates of the half-clearance time of perfluororganic compounds. Golovanov IB, et al. **Doki Biochem** 2000 Mar-Apr; 371(1-6):63-8

HISTORY

Serum and the Soluvac: the Australian approach to whole blood substitutes and blood transfusion during the Second World War. Cortiula MW. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1999 Jul;54(3):413-38

Hemoglobin solutions as blood substitutes. Friedman HI, et al. **J Invest Surg** 2000 Mar-Apr;13(2):79-94

METABOLISM

Properties of a novel superoxide dismutase-hemoglobin conjugate of possible value in blood substitute formulation. Anderson PJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;471:1-8

Redox states of cerebral tissues of rats substituted by the liposome-encapsulated hemoglobin. Sakanoue J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;471:27-33

Hemoglobin-based oxygen-carrying solutions: close but still so far [editorial; comment] Levy JH. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Mar;92(3):639-41. Comment on: Anesthesiology 2000 Mar;92(3):646-56.

Human serum albumin incorporating Tetrakis(o-pivalamido) phenylporphinatoiron(II) derivative as a totally synthetic O2-carrying hemoprotein. Tsuchida E, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1999 Sep-Oct;10(5):797-802

Modulation of the oxygen affinity of cobalt-porphyrin by globin. Marden MC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Apr 28; 472(2-3):221-4

Biochemical aspects of the reaction of hemoglobin and NO: implications for Hb-based blood substitutes. Patel RP. **Free Radic Biol Med** 2000 May 15;28(10):1518-25 (84 ref.)

PHARMACOKINETICS

Perflubron attenuates neutrophil adhesion to activated endothelial cells in vitro. Woods CM, et al. **Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol** 2000 May; 278(5):L1008-17

A model of stepwise isovolaemic blood exchange in anaesthetised, spontaneously breathing rats to evaluate the oxygen transport efficiency of artificial oxygen carriers. Guth S, et al. **Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol** 2000 Mar; 28(2):113-27

The structure-property correlation: estimates of the half-clearance time of perfluororganic compounds. Golovanov IB, et al. **Doki Biochem** 2000 Mar-Apr; 371(1-6):63-8

Appearance of dissociable and cross-linked hemoglobins in the renal hilar lymph. Matheson B, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 2000 Jun;135(6):459-64

PHARMACOLOGY

Two future generations of blood substitutes based on polyhemoglobin-SOD-catalase and nanoencapsulation. Chang TM, et al. **Adv Drug Deliv Rev** 2000 Feb 28; 40(3):213-8 (31 ref.)

Tissue perfusion and oxygenation with blood substitutes. Habler OP, et al. **Adv Drug Deliv Rev** 2000 Feb 28; 40(3):171-84 (41 ref.)

Current aspects in pharmacology of modified hemoglobins. Palaparthy R, et al. **Adv Drug Deliv Rev** 2000 Feb 28; 40(3):185-98 (91 ref.)

Current status of artificial oxygen carriers. Spahn DR. **Adv Drug Deliv Rev** 2000 Feb 28;40(3):143-51 (51 ref.)

Blood substitutes. Winslow RM. **Adv Drug Deliv Rev** 2000 Feb 28;40(3):131-42 (40 ref.)

Radiographic, biomechanical, and pathologic effects of hemoglobin glutamer-200 in dogs undergoing cemented total hip arthroplasty. Braden TD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1999 Nov;60(11):1337-40

A second-generation blood substitute (Perfluorodichlorooctane emulsion) generates spurious elevations in platelet counts from automated hematology analyzers. Cuignet OY, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Mar; 90(3):517-22

The effect of In vitro hemodilution with gelatin, dextran, hydroxyethyl starch, or Ringer's solution on Thrombelastograph. Petroianu GA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Apr;90(4):795-800

Diaspirin cross-linked hemoglobin effectively restores pancreatic microcirculatory failure in hemorrhagic shock. von Dobschuetz E, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Dec; 91(6):1754-62

Exchange transfusion with albumin-heme as an artificial O2-infusion into anesthetized rats: physiological responses, O2-delivery, and reduction of the oxidized hemin sites by red blood cells. Tsuchida E, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 2000 Jan-Feb;11(1):46-50

Haemodynamic effects of diaspirin crosslinked haemoglobin (DCLHb) given before abdominal aortic aneurysm surgery. Garrioch MA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 Nov;83(5):702-7

Nonpeptide endothelin receptor antagonists attenuate the pressor effect of diaspirin-crosslinked hemoglobin in rat. Rioux F, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1999 Mar; 77(3):188-94

Diaspirin cross-linked hemoglobin improves mucosal perfusion in the ileum of septic rats. Sielenkämper AW, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Mar;28(3):782-7

The action of diaspirin cross-linked haemoglobin blood substitute on human arterial bypass conduits. Ritchie AJ, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 2000 Aug;18(2):241-5

Biochemical aspects of the reaction of hemoglobin and NO: implications for Hb-based blood substitutes. Patel RP. **Free Radic Biol Med** 2000 May 15;28(10):1518-25 (84 ref.)

Polynitroxyl alphaalpha-hemoglobin (PNH) inhibits peroxide and superoxide-mediated neutrophil adherence to human endothelial cells. Okayama N, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1999 Jul;31(1):53-8

Effects of diaspirin crosslinked hemoglobin infusion in treadmill-exercised swine. Crago MS, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1999;14(1):1-8

Blood profile during and after hemoglobin substitute administration. Mueller XM, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 2000 Feb;23(2):119-24

Pressor and renal effects of cross-linked hemoglobin in anesthetized cirrhotic rats. Ortiz MC, et al. **J Hepatol** 2000 Jan;32(1):32-7

[The influence on oxgen-carrying capacity of procine hemoglobin while attached PEG to increase its total molecular weight] Hong M, et al. **Sheng Wu Kung Cheng Hsueh Pao** 2000 Jan;16(1):22-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cerebral effects of perfluorocarbons] Rebel A, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1999 Aug;70(8):679-87 (108 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mechanisms of rejection in guinea pig (GP)-to-rat liver xenotransplantation: improvement of recoloration of GP liver graft and effects of perfluorochemical (FC43) in GP-to-rat liver xenotransplantation] Tanaka M. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1999 Nov;74(6):441-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of perftoran on the morphofunctional status of the digestive system organs in experimental duodenal ulcer] Karimov KhIa, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1999 Jul-Aug; 62(4):33-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Resistance of vaccinia virus to inactivation by solvent/detergent treatment of blood products. Roberts P. **Biologicals** 2000 Mar;28(1):29-32

Safety and utility of blood substitutes. Winslow RM. **Dev Biol Stand** 2000;102:167-82 (40 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Randomized trial of diaspirin cross-linked hemoglobin solution as an alternative to blood transfusion after cardiac surgery. The DCLHb Cardiac Surgery Trial Collaborative Group [see comments] Lamy ML, et al. **Anesthesiology**

2000 Mar;92(3):646–56. Comment in: Anesthesiology 2000 Mar;92(3):637–8. Comment in: Anesthesiology 2000 Mar;92(3):646–56.

Reversal of intraoperative myocardial ischemia with a hemoglobin–based oxygen carrier. Niquille M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Mar;92(3):882–5

Perflubron emulsion delays blood transfusions in orthopedic surgery. European Perflubron Emulsion Study Group [see comments] Spahn DR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Nov; 91(5):1195–208. Comment in: Anesthesiology 1999 Nov;91(5):1185–7.

Perfluorochemical "blood substitutes" [editorial; comment] Tremper KK. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Nov;91(5):1185–7. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1999 Nov;91(5):1195–208.

"Is there a need for blood substitutes in the new millennium and what should we expect in the way of safety and efficacy?" [editorial] Tsuchida E. **Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol** 2000 May; 28(3):v–vii; discussion viii–xii

Red blood cell substitutes: fluorocarbon emulsions and haemoglobin solutions. Remy B, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1999; 55(1):277–98 (77 ref.)

Hemoglobin solutions—not just red blood cell substitutes. Creteur J, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Aug;28(8):3025–34 (110 ref.)

Hemoglobin solutions: an "all–in–one" therapeutic strategy in sepsis? [editorial; comment] Creteur J, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Mar;28(3):894–6. Comment on: Crit Care Med 2000 Mar;28(3):894–6.

Diaspirin–crosslinked hemoglobin reduces mortality of severe hemorrhagic shock in pigs with critical coronary stenosis [see comments] Habler O, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Jun;28(6):1889–98. Comment in: Crit Care Med 2000 Jun;28(6):2150–1.

Pentastarch versus albumin in cardiopulmonary bypass prime: impact on blood loss. Keyser EJ, et al. **J Card Surg** 1999 Jul–Aug;14(4):279–86; discussion 287

Resuscitation of severe chest trauma with four different hemoglobin–based oxygen–carrying solutions. Maxwell RA, et al. **J Trauma** 2000 Aug;49(2):200–9; discussion 209–11

The reduction of the allogenic transfusion requirement in aortic surgery with a hemoglobin–based solution. LaMuraglia GM, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 2000 Feb;31(2):299–308

Diaspirin cross–linked hemoglobin (DCLHb) in the treatment of severe traumatic hemorrhagic shock: a randomized controlled efficacy trial. Sloan EP, et al. **JAMA** 1999 Nov 17;282(19):1857–64

The prospects for red–cell substitutes [editorial; comment] Klein HG. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Jun 1;342(22):1666–8. Comment on: N Engl J Med 2000 Jun 1;342(22):1638–43.

Transfusions of polymerized bovine hemoglobin in a patient with severe autoimmune hemolytic anemia [see comments] Mullon J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Jun 1;342(22):1638–43 . Comment in: N Engl J Med 2000 Jun 1;342(22):1666–8.

Blood substitutes in surgery. Cohn SM. **Surgery** 2000 Jun; 127(6):599–602 (7 ref.)

[The effect of perftoran on the biochemical detoxication parameters in rats with an acute toxic lesion of the liver] Inoiatov FSh. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 2000 Mar–Apr; 63(2):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of perftoran in patients with burn shock] Kligunenko EN, et al. **Klin Khir** 2000;(4):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of perfluorane in the transfusion therapy of tuberculosis and other bronchopulmonary diseases] Zhilin IuN, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 2000;(1):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The demand for blood transfusion agents and blood substitutes in the treatment of wounded patients] Zhiburt EB, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1999 Sep;320(9):46–51, 96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Site–specific modifications and toxicity of blood substitutes. The case of diaspirin cross–linked hemoglobin. D'Agnillo F, et al. **Adv Drug Deliv Rev** 2000 Feb 28;40(3):199–212 (74 ref.)

BLOOD SUGAR see **BLOOD GLUCOSE**

BLOOD SUGAR SELF–MONITORING see **BLOOD GLUCOSE SELF–MONITORING**

BLOOD–TESTIS BARRIER

Evaluation of cholesteryl ester transfer in the seminiferous tubule cells of immature rats in vivo and in vitro. Fofana M, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 2000 Jan;118(1):79–83

BLOOD TESTS see **HEMATOLOGIC TESTS**

BLOOD TRANSFUSION

see related
BLOOD GROUP INCOMPATIBILITY
BLOOD GROUPING AND CROSSMATCHING

Identification of a new recipient in the Sydney Blood Bank Cohort: a long–term HIV type 1–infected seroindeterminate individual. Rhodes D, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1999 Nov 1;15(16):1433–9

Drug–induced hemolysis: cefotetan–dependent hemolytic anemia mimicking an acute intravascular immune transfusion reaction. Stroncek D, et al. **Am J Hematol** 2000 May;64(1):67–70

The perioperative complication rate of orthopedic surgery in sickle cell disease: report of the National Sickle Cell Surgery Study Group. Vichinsky EP, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1999 Nov;62(3):129–38

Jehovah's witnesses and bloodless surgery [letter; comment] Muramoto O. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jan;182(1 Pt 1):251. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1999 Jun;180(6 Pt 1):1491–8.

Rabbit heart can be "preconditioned" via transfer of coronary effluent. Dickson EW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Dec;277(6 Pt 2):H2451–7

Conflicted caregivers [letter; comment] Kal EF. **Am J Psychiatry** 2000 Feb;157(2):305. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1999 Feb;156(2):304–7.

Age of transfused blood is an independent risk factor for postinjury multiple organ failure. Zallen G, et al. **Am J Surg** 1999 Dec;178(6):570–2

Hyperkalaemia and massive transfusion [letter; comment] Board J. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 2000 Feb;28(1):111. Comment on: Anaesth Intensive Care 1999 Oct;27(5):530–3.

Effectiveness of blood transfusion in Malawi [letter; comment] Hardy JF, et al. **Anaesthesia** 2000 Jun; 55(6):613–4. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1999 Nov;54(11):1055–8.

Autologous and allogenic blood products for unanticipated massive blood loss in a Jehovah's Witness. Dasen KR, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Mar;90(3):553–5

Does intraoperative hetastarch administration increase blood loss and transfusion requirements after cardiac surgery? Knutson JE, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Apr;90(4):801–7

Leukocyte–reduced blood transfusions: perioperative indications, adverse effects, and cost analysis. Sharma AD, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Jun;90(6):1315–23 (99 ref.)

Endoluminal abdominal aortic aneurysm repair complicated by intracardiac guidewire placement and massive transfusion. Sutton DC, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Jul; 91(1):89–91

Randomized trial of diaspirin cross–linked hemoglobin solution as an alternative to blood transfusion after cardiac surgery. The DCLHb Cardiac Surgery Trial Collaborative Group [see comments] Lamy ML, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Mar;92(3):646–56. Comment in: Anesthesiology 2000 Mar;92(3):637–8. Comment in: Anesthesiology 2000 Mar;92(3):646–56.

Changes in intravascular volume during acute normovolemic hemodilution and intraoperative retransfusion in patients with radical hysterectomy. Rehm M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Mar;92(3):657–64

Blood product use in cardiac revascularization: comparison of on– and off–pump techniques. Nader ND, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Nov;68(5):1640–3

Risk–benefit analysis of nucleic acid testing: the French experience. Saura C, et al. **Biologicals** 1999 Dec;27(4):343–8

Bone marrow transplantation versus periodic prophylactic blood transfusion in sickle cell patients at high risk of ischemic stroke: a decision analysis. Nietert PJ, et al. **Blood** 2000 May 15;95(10):3057–64

Why are hemoglobin F levels increased in HbE/beta thalassemia? Rees DC, et al. **Blood** 1999 Nov 1; 94(9):3199–204

Hydroxyurea as an alternative to blood transfusions for the prevention of recurrent stroke in children with sickle cell disease. Ware RE, et al. **Blood** 1999 Nov 1;94(9):3022–6

The ethics of unlinked anonymous testing. Testing need not stop [letter] Foëx BA. **BMJ** 2000 May 6;320(7244):1275–6

The ethics of unlinked anonymous testing. Surveys provide essential information [letter; comment] Nicoll A, et al. **BMJ** 2000 May 6;320(7244):1275. Comment on: BMJ 2000 Jan 8;320(7227):90–1.

High–dose peripheral blood stem cell transplant for multitransfused severe aplastic anaemia patients without antithymocyte globulin in the conditioning regimen. Herrera–Garza J, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1999 Oct; 24(8):845–8

Intracellular cytokine production and cytokine receptor interaction of cord mononuclear cells: relevance to cord blood transplantation. Han P, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1999 Nov;107(2):450–7

Viral inactivation of fresh frozen plasma. Pamphilon D. **Br J Haematol** 2000 Jun;109(4):680–93 (88 ref.)

Universal leucodepletion to reduce the risk of transmission of new–variant Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease [letter; comment] Sivakumaran M. **Br J Haematol** 2000 Jul;110(1):234. Comment on: Br J Haematol 1999 Dec;107(4):804–14.

The impact of new–variant Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease on blood transfusion practice. Turner M. **Br J Haematol** 1999 Sep;106(4):842–50 (126 ref.)

Universal leucodepletion to reduce potential risk of transmission of new–variant Creutzfeld–Jakob disease [letter] Turner M. **Br J Haematol** 2000 Sep;110(3):745–8

Blood crossmatching for burn surgery: potential for reduced wastage using a modified dye formula. Drew PJ, et al. **Burns** 1999 Nov;25(7):651–4

Anesthesia for laparoscopic adrenalectomy (pheochromocytoma) in an anemic adult Jehovah's Witness. Chiu M, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 2000 Jun; 47(6):566–71

Proposed mechanisms of transfusion–induced immunomodulation. Kirkley SA. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1999 Sep;6(5):652–7 (46 ref.)

Pharmacokinetics of several subcutaneous doses of erythropoietin: potential implications for blood transfusion. Sans T, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 2000 Mar; 27(3):179–84

Delayed haemolytic transfusion reaction caused by anti–M antibody in a patient receiving interleukin–2 and interferon for metastatic renal cell cancer. Parry–Jones N, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1999 Dec;21(6):407–8

Blood management in two–stage revision knee arthroplasty for deep prosthetic infection. Pagnano M, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1999 Oct;(367):238–42

Out of province, out of sight [letter; comment] Tallon JM. **CMAJ** 2000 May 2;162(9):1276–7. Comment on: CMAJ 2000 Jan 25;162(2):199–202.

Prophylactic versus selective blood transfusion for sickle cell anaemia during pregnancy. Mahomed K. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD000040 (1 ref.)

Blood transfusion for treating malarial anaemia. Meremikwu M, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD001475 (2 ref.)

Factors influencing the individual effects of blood transfusions on oxygen delivery and oxygen consumption. Casutt M, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Oct;27(10):2194–200

Bibliography. Current World literature. Transfusion medicine. **Curr Opin Hematol** 1999 Nov;6(6):B168–78

Storage of blood components. Högman CF. **Curr Opin Hematol** 1999 Nov;6(6):427–31 (41 ref.)

Transfusion practice for patients with sickle cell disease. Reed WF, et al. **Curr Opin Hematol** 1999 Nov;6(6):432–6 (39 ref.)

Advances in Transfusion Safety. Proceedings of a symposium. San Francisco, USA. March 18–20, 1999. **Dev Biol Stand** 2000;102:1–244

Blood transfusion in the critically ill patient. Corwin HL. **Dis Mon** 1999 Oct;45(10):409–26 (85 ref.)

Incidence and risk factors for allogenic blood transfusion during major joint replacement using an integrated autotransfusion regimen. The Rizzoli Study Group on Orthopaedic Anaesthesia. Borghi B, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 2000 Jul;17(7):411–7

Response to interferon alfa–2b therapy in mutitransfused children with beta–thalassemia and chronic hepatitis C. Spiliopoulou I, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1999 Oct;18(10):709–15

Blood transfusions and blood sampling during red blood cell mean life span determinations [letter] Smith TA, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 2000 Feb;27(2):240

Postpartum microangiopathic hemolytic anemia: cases of successful and dismal outcome assisted with plasma therapy. Takahashi Y, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 2000 Apr;89(2):213–5

Better pale than yellow. Koretz RL. **Gastroenterology** 1999 Oct;117(4):1017–20

The Krever recommendations: compensation, an integrated blood service and revamped watchdog [news] **Indian J Med Sci** 1999 Mar;53(3):136–7

Blood transfusion practices—a case study. Saxena P, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1999 Jan;53(1):18–21

Pediatric transfusion therapy: practical considerations. Kulkarni R, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1999 May–Jun; 66(3):307–17 (29 ref.)

Correlation of tomographic liver density with serum ferritin levels in multiple–transfused children with thalassemia major. Bavdekar SB, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1999 Apr; 36(4):383–5

Congenital sideroblastic anemia. Das R, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1999 Nov;36(11):1158–61

Anesthetic management of the patient who refuses blood transfusions. Dupuis JF, et al. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1998 Summer;36(3):117–31 (45 ref.)

The use of technologies to minimize exposure to perioperative allogeneic blood transfusion in elective surgery. A survey of Canadian hospitals. Graham ID, et al. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 2000 Winter; 16(1):228–41

TTV positivity and transfusion history in non–B, non–C hepatocellular carcinoma compared with HBV– and HCV–positive cases. Kim SR, et al. **Intervirology** 2000; 43(1):13–5

Blood transfusion administration in seriously ill patients: an evaluation of SUPPORT data. Study to Understand Prognoses and Preferences for Outcomes and Risks of Treatments. Borum ML, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 2000 May; 48(5 Suppl):S39–43

Anaemia, iron studies and erythropoietin in patients of chronic renal failure. Singh NP, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1999 Mar;47(3):284–90

The use of fibrin tissue adhesive to reduce blood loss and the need for blood transfusion after total knee arthroplasty. A prospective, randomized, multicenter study. Levy O, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1999 Nov;81(11):1580–8

Blood loss from coronary angiography increases transfusion requirements for coronary artery bypass graft surgery. Ereth MH, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 2000 Apr; 14(2):177–81

Institutional variability in red blood cell conservation practices for coronary artery bypass graft surgery. Institutions of the MultiCenter Study of Perioperative Ischemia Research Group. Stover EP, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 2000 Apr;14(2):171–6

Acute normovolemic hemodilution and nitroglycerin–induced hypotension: comparative effects on tissue oxygenation and allogeneic blood transfusion

requirement in total hip arthroplasty. Karakaya D, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1999 Aug;11(5):368–74

Gender is an essential determinant of blood transfusion in patients undergoing coronary artery bypass graft procedure. Shevde K, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 2000 Mar; 12(2):109–16

Transfusion–transmitted virus infection in China: prevalence in blood donors and in patients with liver diseases. He C, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Sep;14(9):899–903

Acute hemodynamic changes following hemorrhage and volume restitution, using a low viscosity plasma expander, in anesthetized portal hypertensive rats. Hilzenrat N, et al. **J Hepatol** 1999 Nov;31(5):874–9

Hepatitis C virus and blood transfusion: past and present risks. van der Poel CL. **J Hepatol** 1999;31 Suppl 1:101–6 (70 ref.)

Treatment of allograft recipients with donor–specific transfusion and anti–CD154 antibody leads to deletion of alloreactive CD8+ T cells and prolonged graft survival in a CTLA4–dependent manner. Iwakoshi NN, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jan 1;164(1):512–21

Anti–TCR–specific DNA vaccination demonstrates a role for a CD8+ T cell clone in the induction of allograft tolerance by donor–specific blood transfusion. Vignes C, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jul 1;165(1):96–101

Specific B cell tolerance is induced by cyclosporin A plus donor–specific blood transfusion pretreatment: prolonged survival of MHC class I disparate cardiac allografts. Yang CP, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Mar 1;164(5):2427–32

Iron stores in autologous blood donors. Sthabunswadigarn S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 2000 Mar;83 Suppl 1:S137–40

Iron stores in Thai blood donors. Tardtong P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 2000 Mar;83 Suppl 1:S146–51

Presynaptic changes of neuromuscular transmission in mice induced by passive transfer of plasma with anti–presynaptic membrane receptor antibodies from a patient with myasthenia gravis. Xu K, et al. **J Peripher Nerv Syst** 1998; 3(2):103–9

Tranexamic acid compared with high–dose aprotinin in primary elective heart operations: effects on perioperative bleeding and allogeneic transfusions. Casati V, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Sep;120(3):520–7

Ischemic preconditioning may be transferable via whole blood transfusion: preliminary evidence. Dickson EW, et al. **J Thromb Thrombolysis** 1999 Aug;8(2):123–9

Whole blood transfusion for exsanguinating coagulopathy in a US field surgical hospital in postwar Kosovo. Grosso SM, et al. **J Trauma** 2000 Jul;49(1):145–8

Blood loss and the need for transfusion in patients who undergo partial or radical nephrectomy for renal cell carcinoma. Shvarts O, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Oct;164(4):1160–3

The reduction of the allogenic transfusion requirement in aortic surgery with a hemoglobin–based solution. LaMuraglia GM, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 2000 Feb;31(2):299–308

JAMA patient page. Avoiding diseases transmitted by blood and body fluids. **JAMA** 2000 Jul 12;284(2):268

Trends in incidence and prevalence of major transfusion–transmissible viral infections in US blood donors, 1991 to 1996. Retrovirus Epidemiology Donor Study (REDS) [see comments] Glynn SA, et al. **JAMA** 2000 Jul 12;284(2):229–35. Comment in: JAMA 2000 Jul 12;284(2):238–40.

Will blood transfusion ever be safe enough? [editorial; comment] Klein HG. **JAMA** 2000 Jul 12;284(2):238–40. Comment on: JAMA 2000 Jul 12;284(2):210–4. Comment on: JAMA 2000 Jul 12;284(2):229–35.

Failure of routine HIV–1 tests in a case involving transmission with preseroconversion blood components during the infectious window period [see comments] Ling AE, et al. **JAMA** 2000 Jul 12;284(2):210–4. Comment in: JAMA 2000 Jul 12;284(2):238–40.

Ireland's infected blood products inquiry begins [news] Birchard K. **Lancet** 2000 May 13;355(9216):1705

Aprotinin and transfusion requirements in orthotopic liver transplantation: a multicentre randomised double–blind study. EMSALT Study Group [see comments] Porte RJ, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Apr 15;355(9212):1303–9. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Apr 15;355(9212):1289–90.

A rare and bloodless situation [letter] Vreede E. **Lancet** 1999 Nov 13;354(9191):1734

Avoiding transfusion in head and neck surgery: feasibility study of erythropoietin. Sturgis EM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 2000 Jan;110(1):51–7

Long–term blood product transfusion support for patients with myelodysplastic syndromes (MDS): cost analysis and complications. Gupta P, et al. **Leuk Res** 1999 Oct; 23(10):953–9

Transfusion safety [letter; comment] Haimowitz MD, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 2000 Jul;75(7):769–70. Comment on: Mayo Clin Proc 2000 Jan;75(1):5–7.

The beneficial effect of donor–specific transfusions: a review of existing explanations and a new hypothesis based on a relatively unapplied theory of T cell immunoregulation. A regulatory hypothesis in progress... Wendel TD. **Med Hypotheses** 2000 Jun;54(6):922–43 (130 ref.)

Bloodless surgery developments accommodate patients' choice of treatment. Carikas DA. **Med Law** 1999; 18(4):505–13 (37 ref.)

Chagas infection transmission control: situation of transfusional transmission in Brazil and other countries of Latin America. Moraes–Souza H. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1999;94 Suppl 1:419–23

Blood type discrepancies on military identification cards and tags: a readiness concern in the U.S. Army. Rentas FJ, et al. **Mil Med** 1999 Nov;164(11):785–7

Blood transfusion and the pregnant Jehovah's witness patient: avoiding a dilemma. Schonholz DH. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1999 Sep;66(4):277–9

Pretransplant blood transfusions with cyclosporine in pediatric renal transplantation. Niaudet P, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 2000 Jun;14(6):451–6

The effects of blood transfusion protocol on retinopathy of prematurity [letter; comment] Dani C, et al. **Pediatrics** 2000 Aug;106(2 Pt 1):379; discussion 380. Comment on: Pediatrics 1999 Sep;104(3 Pt 1):514–8.

Clinical and histologic features of chronic hepatitis C virus infection after blood transfusion in Japanese children. Hoshiyama A, et al. **Pediatrics** 2000 Jan;105(1 Pt 1):62–5

The effects of blood transfusion protocol on retinopathy of prematurity [letter; comment] Saunders RA, et al. **Pediatrics** 2000 Aug;106(2 Pt 1):378–9; discussion 379–80 . Comment on: Pediatrics 1999 Sep;104(3 Pt 1):514–8.

Mathematical modelling of extracorporeal circulation: simulation of different perfusion regimens. Bauernschmitt R, et al. **Perfusion** 1999 Sep;14(5):321–30

Knowledge acquisition environment for the design of a decision support system: application in blood transfusion. Achour SL, et al. **Proc AMIA Symp** 1999;:187–91

The impact of storage time of transfused blood on postoperative infectious complications in rectal cancer surgery. Danish RANX05 Colorectal Cancer Study Group. Mynster T, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 2000 Feb; 35(2):212–7 (33 ref.)

Unusual results due to transfused blood. Davidson AK, et al. **Sci Justice** 1999 Jul–Sep;39(3):179–80

Applications of molecular biology techniques to transfusion medicine. Reid ME, et al. **Semin Hematol** 2000 Apr; 37(2):166–76 (69 ref.)

A comparison of resuscitation with packed red blood cells and whole blood following hemorrhagic shock in canines. Barbee RW, et al. **Shock** 1999 Dec;12(6):449–53

HLA class I antibodies in thalassemic patients. Nathalang O, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1998 Dec;29(4):801–4

The hepatitis C epidemic in the hemophilia community. Moffatt L. **Tenn Med** 2000 Feb;93(2):63, 65

Hemostasis management by use of Hepcon/HMS: increased bleeding without increased need for blood transfusion. Beholz S, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Oct; 47(5):322–7

Indications for prothrombin complex concentrates in massive transfusions. Blauhut B. **Thromb Res** 1999 Aug 15;95(4 Suppl 1):S63–9 (26 ref.)

The prevalence of serum GB virus C/hepatitis G virus RNA and anti–E2 in Japanese children without a history of blood transfusion. Mizutani F, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 2000 Mar;190(3):185–92

The administration of blood and blood components and the management of transfused patients. British Committee for Standards in Haematology, Blood Transfusion Task Force. Royal College of Nursing and the Royal College of Surgeons of England. **Transfus Med** 1999 Sep;9(3):227–38

XVII Annual Scientific Meeting of the British Blood Transfusion Society. Edinburgh, 16–19 September 1999. Abstracts. **Transfus Med** 1999 Sep;9 Suppl 1:1–60

Prospective audit of cytomegalovirus–negative blood product utilization in haematology/oncology patients. Chang H, et al. **Transfus Med** 1999 Sep;9(3):195–8

An audit of error rates in a UK district hospital transfusion laboratory. Galloway M, et al. **Transfus Med** 1999 Sep; 9(3):199–203

Improvement in transfusion safety using a specially designed transfusion wristband [see comments] Lau FY, et al. **Transfus Med** 2000 Jun;10(2):121–4. Comment in: Transfus Med 2000 Jun;10(2):95–6.

Hepatitis C lookback programme: a single hospital experience. Pawson R, et al. **Transfus Med** 1999 Sep; 9(3):189–93

Storage parameters affecting red blood cell survival and function after transfusion. Högman CF, et al. **Transfus Med Rev** 1999 Oct;13(4):275–96 (111 ref.)

Mechanisms and new approaches for the allogeneic blood transfusion–induced immunomodulatory effects. Kao KJ. **Transfus Med Rev** 2000 Jan;14(1):12–22 (129 ref.)

Transfusion of the HIV–seropositive patient [letter; comment] Lane TA, et al. **Transfus Med Rev** 1999 Oct; 13(4):334. Comment on: Transfus Med Rev 1999 Jan;13(1):1–17.

Multicenter randomized controlled trials in transfusion medicine. Vamvakas EC. **Transfus Med Rev** 2000 Apr; 14(2):137–50 (80 ref.)

American Association of Blood Banks 52nd annual meeting. San Francisco, California, USA. November 6–10, 1999. Abstracts. **Transfusion** 1999 Oct;39(10 Suppl):1S–159S

What is a transfusion medicine specialist? [see comments] Goodnough LT. **Transfusion** 1999 Sep;39(9):1031–3. Comment in: Transfusion 1999 Sep;39(9):917–9.

Putting the cart before the horse [letter; comment] Holland PV, et al. **Transfusion** 2000 Feb;40(2):254–6. Comment on: Transfusion 1999 Jul;39(7):665–70.

Research in transfusion medicine [editorial] McCullough J. **Transfusion** 2000 Sep;40(9):1033–5

Nuclear matrix protein is released from apoptotic white cells during cold (1–6 degrees C) storage of concentrated red cell units and might induce antibody response in multiply transfused patients [see comments] Martelli AM, et al. **Transfusion** 2000 Feb;40(2):169–77. Comment in: Transfusion 2000 Feb;40(2):135–8.

Foundling viruses and transfusion medicine [editorial] Mosley JW, et al. **Transfusion** 1999 Oct;39(10):1041–4 (35 ref.)

Integrating the new generation of blood components into transfusion practice [see comments] Ness PM. **Transfusion** 1999 Sep;39(9):1027–30. Comment in: Transfusion 1999 Sep;39(9):917–9.

Rationale for universal WBC reduction of blood components? [letter; comment] Pittman DL. **Transfusion** 2000 Mar; 40(3):389. Comment on: Transfusion 1999 Jul;39(7):665–70.

DNA from blood samples can be used to genotype patients who have recently received a transfusion. Reid ME, et al. **Transfusion** 2000 Jan;40(1):48–53

Differentiation of autologous ABO, RHD, RHCE, KEL, JK, and FY blood group genotypes by analysis of peripheral blood samples of patients who have recently received multiple transfusions. Rozman P, et al. **Transfusion** 2000 Aug;40(8):936–42

Passive transfer of HIV–1 antibodies and absence of HIV infection after the transfusion of HIV–1–seropositive red cells [letter] Salomão R, et al. **Transfusion** 2000 Feb; 40(2):252–3

Apoptosis in transfusion medicine: of death and dying––is that all there is? [editorial; comment] Snyder EL, et al. **Transfusion** 2000 Feb;40(2):135–8. Comment on: Transfusion 2000 Feb;40(2):160–8. Comment on: Transfusion 2000 Feb;40(2):169–77.

Immune response to blood transfusion invery–low–birthweight infants. Wang–Rodriguez J, et al. **Transfusion** 2000 Jan;40(1):25–34

Transforming growth factor–beta 1 derived from biliary epithelial cells may attenuate alloantigen–specific immune responses. Narumoto K, et al. **Transpl Int** 2000;13(1):21–7

Evaluation of HLA antibody synthesis due to blood transfusion in 314 patients from the Isfahan (Iran) Transplantation Center. Adib M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 2000 May;32(3):598

Effect of donor–specific transfusion in combination with FK 506 in rat cardiac allotransplantation. Antoniou EA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Nov;31(7):2796–8

Modulation of fluid–phase complement activation inhibits hyperacute rejection in a porcine–to–human xenograft model. Fiane AE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 2000 Aug; 32(5):899–900

Tolerance induction with FTY720 and donor–specific blood transfusion: discrepancy between heart transplantation and intestinal transplantation. Koshiba T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 2000 Sep;32(6):1255–7

Effect of HLA semi–identical pretransplant blood transfusions on renal allograft outcome. Mariat C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 2000 Mar;32(2):381–3

Donor–specific portal transfusion augments microchimerism in a porcine model of small bowel transplantation. Morin N, et al. **Transplant Proc** 2000 Sep;32(6):1290–1

Comparison of the intraoperative transfusion requirements and arterial blood gases in hetero–versus orthotopic liver transplantation. Pirat A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 2000 May; 32(3):591–3

Mechanisms of immunomodulation induced by blood transfusion: identification of humoral factors. Uchida H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 2000 Mar;32(2):255–6

Blood transfusion effect on xenograft survival in athymic nude rats is mediated by humoral factors. Vriens PW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 2000 Aug;32(5):1034

Synergistic effect of pretransplant xenogeneic blood transfusion with NK cell and/or B–cell immunosuppression to modulate T–cell–independent xenoreactivity. Xia GL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 2000 Aug;32(5):1038

Evaluation of pre– and posttransplant donor–specific transfusion/cyclosporine A in non–HLA identical living donor kidney transplant recipients. Cooperative Clinical Trials in Transplantation Research Group. Alexander JW, et al. **Transplantation** 1999 Oct 27;68(8):1117–24

The importance of H2 haplotype sharing in the induction of specific unresponsiveness by pretransplant blood transfusions. Niimi M, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 Feb 15; 69(3):411–7

Immunomodulatory effects of pretransplant donor blood transfusion on T–cell–independent xenoreactive immunity. Xia G, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 Apr 27;69(8):1695–704

Prevalence of GB virus C/hepatitis G virus infection in pediatric patients receiving multiple transfusions in Southern Turkey. Kocabaş E, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1999 Jan–Mar;41(1):81–90

26th Congress of the International Society of Blood Transfusion. Vienna, Austria, July 9–14, 2000. Abstracts. **Vox Sang** 2000;78 Suppl 1:0001–150, P001–753

Imported malaria: six cases of severe Plasmodium falciparum infection in Innsbruck, Austria, within a period of five weeks (February/March 1999) [see comments] Bellmann R, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 2000 May 19;112(10):453–8 . Comment in: Wien Klin Wochenschr 2000 May 19;112(10):421–2.

Immunohistologic evaluation of mechanisms mediating hyperacute lung rejection, and the effect of treatment with K76–COOH, FUT–175, and anti–Gal column immunoadsorption. Zhang JP, et al. **Xenotransplantation** 1999 Nov;6(4):249–61

[Computer–assisted decision making in performing

transfusions] Mašín V, et al. **Sb Lek** 1998;99(4):493–6 **(Cze)**

[Severe Plasmodium falciparum malaria in pregnancy: a threat to mother and child (letter)] Kager PA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Apr 29;144(18):863–4 **(Dut)**

[Treatment refusal and life emergencies: a conflict between the aim of medical practice and the duty to respect the will of the person] Lienhart A. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 2000 Feb;19(2):Fi42–4 **(Fre)**

[Flow cytometry: applications in transfusion medicine] Boval B. **Transfus Clin Biol** 2000 Jun;7 Suppl 1:63s–68s (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The physician's role in blood donation] Danic B, et al. **Transfus Clin Biol** 2000 Jun;7 Suppl 1:84s–87s (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Risk management program in a health facility using a project approach: transfusion risk management] Hergon E, et al. **Transfus Clin Biol** 1999 Sep;6(5):275–84 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transfusion medicine: debate, field of application, the stakes] Hervé P. **Transfus Clin Biol** 1999 Dec;6(6):342–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transfusion medicine: from myth to reality (editorial)] Rouger P. **Transfus Clin Biol** 1999 Dec;6(6):341 **(Fre)**

[The field of erythrocyte immunohematology] Rouger P. **Transfus Clin Biol** 2000 Jun;7 Suppl 1:36s–39s (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The precaution principle and blood transfusion] Sicard D. **Transfus Clin Biol** 2000 Jun;7(3):220–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Scientific bases of education in transfusion medicine] Wautier JL. **Transfus Clin Biol** 1999 Dec;6(6):349–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intraoperative blood requirements and allogeneic blood transfusion in cardioanesthesia. Data analysis of 7729 patients in 12 cardiac surgical clinics] Dietrich W, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1999 Dec;48(12):876–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Demand for and use of blood supply for elective surgical procedures] Kalenda E, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1999; 124(12):1091–6; discussion 1096–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Measures for allogeneic blood conservation in surgery] Mansouri Taleghani B, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 2000; 125(2):111–22 (121 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Open-heart surgery in Jehovah's witnesses] Péterffy A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 2000 Apr 30;141(18):959–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[The immunomodulatory effect of blood transfusions and intravenous immunoglobulins: the role of the soluble molecules of the Class-I major histocompatibility complex and of the Fas ligand] Ghio M, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 2000 Jan–Mar;15(1):70–4 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A review of correlation between transfusion rate of irradiated blood and potassium load] Miyao H, et al. **Masui** 2000 Apr;49(4):383–90 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two cases of extreme hemodilution caused by massive hemorrhage immediately after start of operation] Yamaguchi S, et al. **Masui** 2000 Apr;49(4):391–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An aplastic anemia patient died of severe anemia who refused transfusion] Iki S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 2000 Jan; 41(1):65–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The problem of blood transfusion ++ in Jehova's Witnesses' children with oncological disease] Kalmuk A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1998;51 Suppl 4:346–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Infusion-transfusion therapy in the system of intensive care in traumas and hemorrhage] Tsybuliak GN, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1999;158(4):105–8 (27 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The automation of the management of the blood service] Kliuzhev VM, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1999 Nov;320(11):10–3 **(Rus)**

[The 1st Congress of Transfusion Specialists of Russia and a meeting of blood service specialists of the Armed Forces] Zhiburt EB, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1999 Aug;320(8):90–2 **(Rus)**

[The demand for blood transfusion agents and blood substitutes in the treatment of wounded patients] Zhiburt EB, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1999 Sep;320(9):46–51, 96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transfusions using fresh frozen blood plasma] Djurović Lj, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 2000 Jan–Feb;128(1–2):59–61 **(Scc)**

[Anti-HCV in patients transfused, in a health area attended by a family physician. Medical Office 19 de Abril] Jimenez FP, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 2000;30(2):99–105 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The effect of peroperative transfusion on survival in resected lung carcinomas] Casanova Viúdez J, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1999 Oct;35(9):417–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cytokines and immunomodulation in blood transfusion: a permanent challenge (letter; comment)] Iturbe Hernández T, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1999 Dec 4;113(19):758. Comment on: Med Clin (Barc) 1999 Jun 19;113(2):56–7. **(Spa)**

[Immune response in the surgical patient: effect of anesthesia and blood transfusion] López-Andrade Jurado A, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 2000 Feb;47(2):67–80 (116 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Blood transfusion and the Jehovah's Witnesses. A three-cushion game (editorial)] Gil JL. **Sangre (Barc)** 1999 Oct;44(5):305–8 **(Spa)**

[An analysis of transfusion in adult surgery] Pinto V, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1999 Dec;44(6):451–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Future transfusion specialists, supervisors of quality and safety] Rydberg L. **Lakartidningen** 2000 Jun 7; 97(23):2870–5 **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Fatal hyperkalemia during rapid and massive blood transfusion in a child undergoing hip surgery--a case report. Chen CH, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Sin** 1999 Sep; 37(3):163–6

Management of cytomegalovirus infections in blood and marrow transplant recipients. Boeckh M. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;458:89–109 (130 ref.)

Hemostatic defects in massive transfusion: rapid diagnosis and management. Reiss RF. **Am J Crit Care** 2000 May; 9(3):158–65; quiz 166–7 (35 ref.)

The influence of perioperative blood transfusion on intrahepatic recurrence after curative resection of hepatocellular carcinoma. Makino Y, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 May;95(5):1294–300

High rate of TTV infection in multitransfused patients with pediatric malignancy and hematological disorders. Maeda M, et al. **Am J Hematol** 2000 Sep;65(1):41–4

Massive transfusion and hyperkalaemic cardiac arrest in craniofacial surgery in a child [see comments] Buntain SG, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1999 Oct;27(5):530–3. Comment in: Anaesth Intensive Care 2000 Feb;28(1):111.

Hyperkalaemia, donor blood and cardiac arrest associated with ECMO priming [letter; comment] Bolton DT. **Anaesthesia** 2000 Aug;55(8):825–6. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1999 Nov;54(11):1094–6. Comment on: Anaesthesia 2000 Mar;55(3):294–5.

'Near-miss' hyperkalaemic cardiac arrest associated with rapid blood transfusion [see comments] Carvalho B, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1999 Nov;54(11):1094–6. Comment in: Anaesthesia 2000 Apr;55(4):398. Comment in: Anaesthesia 2000 Mar;55(3):294–5. Comment in: Anaesthesia 2000 Aug;55(8):825–6.

Hyperkalaemia and rapid blood transfusion [letter] Davies JR. **Anaesthesia** 2000 Sep;55(9):928–9

Hyperkalaemia associated with transfusion of plasma reduced blood [letter; comment] [see comments] Horsey PJ. **Anaesthesia** 2000 Mar;55(3):294–5. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1999 Nov;54(11):1094–6. Comment in: Anaesthesia 2000 Aug;55(8):825–6.

Hyperkalaemia and rapid blood transfusion [letter; comment] Murthy BV. **Anaesthesia** 2000 Apr;55(4):398. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1999 Nov;54(11):1094–6.

Transfusion-related lung injury with leukopenic reaction caused by fresh frozen plasma containing anti-NB1. Leger R, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Nov;91(5):1529–32

The Sydney Blood Bank Cohort: a case-control study using a transfused HIV-1 seronegative group. McIntyre LB, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1999 Oct;9(7):436–40

Failure to develop HIV infection after receipt of HIV-contaminated blood and postexposure prophylaxis. Katzenstein TL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 Jul 4; 133(1):31–4

Prevalence and clinical features of cryoglobulinaemia in multitransfused beta-thalassaemia patients. Perniola R, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1999 Nov;58(11):698–702

Blood transfusions and psoriasis: is there a link? [letter] O'Reilly MA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 2000 Feb;136(2):270–1

American trypanosomiasis (Chagas' disease) and blood banking in Mexico City: seroprevalence and its potential transfusional transmission risk. Monteón-Padilla VM, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1999 Sep–Oct;30(5):393–8

Practice parameter for the recognition, management, and prevention of adverse consequences of blood transfusion. College of American Pathologists. Sazama K, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 Jan;124(1):61–70

Blood screening--the next generation in testing [editorial] Chappel RJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1999 Dec;29(6):763–4

The assessment of serum nontransferrin-bound iron in chelation therapy and iron supplementation. Breuer W, et al. **Blood** 2000 May 1;95(9):2975–82

Safety and efficacy of subcutaneous bolus injection of deferoxamine in adult patients with iron overload. Franchini M, et al. **Blood** 2000 May 1;95(9):2776–9

Simple PCR detection of haptoglobin gene deletion in anhaptoglobinemic patients with antihaptoglobin antibody that causes anaphylactic transfusion reactions. Koda Y, et al. **Blood** 2000 Feb 15;95(4):1138–43

Natural history of the TT virus infection through follow-up of TTV DNA-positive multiple-transfused patients. Lefrère JJ, et al. **Blood** 2000 Jan 1;95(1):347–51

Serious hazards of transfusion (SHOT) initiative. Conclusion was not supported by data presented [letter; comment] Nederlof P. **BMJ** 2000 Apr 15;320(7241):1075. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Jul 3;319(7201):16–9.

Prospective investigation of transfusion transmitted infection in recipients of over 20 000 units of blood. TTI Study Group. Regan FA, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Feb 12;320(7232):403–6

Risk of acquiring Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease from blood transfusions: systematic review of case-control studies. Wilson K, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Jul 1;321(7252):17–9 (18 ref.)

Respiratory syncytial virus upper respiratory tract illnesses in adult blood and marrow transplant recipients: combination therapy with aerosolized ribavirin and intravenous immunoglobulin. Ghosh S, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 2000 Apr;25(7):751–5

Evidence that anti-HBc but not HBV DNA testing may prevent some HBV transmission by transfusion. Allain JP, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1999 Oct;107(1):186–95

Transfusion-associated graft vs. host disease in a patient with high-grade B-cell lymphoma. Should cellular products for patients with non-Hodgkin's lymphoma be irradiated? Gelly KJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 2000 Jul;110(1):228–9

Infection with TT virus, a novel transfusion-transmissible DNA virus, in haemophiliacs and in blood products [published erratum appears in Br J Haematol 1999 Oct;107(1):218] Yokozaki S, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1999 Jun; 105(4):1114–9

Transfusion-transmitted babesiosis in Ontario: first reported case in Canada. Bu Jassoum S, et al. **Can Commun Dis Rep** 2000 Jan 15;26(2):9–13 **(Eng, Fre)**

Leukocyte reduction filter problems [letter] Finegan BA. **Can J Anaesth** 1999 Oct;46(10):1000

Perioperative blood transfusion and albumin administration are independent risk factors for the development of postoperative infections after colorectal surgery. Torchia MG, et al. **Can J Surg** 2000 Jun;43(3):212–6

Transfusion medicine: an overview and update. Ness PM. **Clin Chem** 2000 Aug;46(8 Pt 2):1270–6 (49 ref.)

Reversible hypogonadotrophic hypogonadism in sexually infantile male thalassaemic patients with transfusional iron overload. Chatterjee R, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 2000 Jul;53(1):33–42

Rhinovirus infections in myelosuppressed adult blood and marrow transplant recipients [see comments] Ghosh S, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Sep;29(3):528–32. Comment in: Clin Infect Dis 1999 Sep;29(3):533–5.

Prevalence of transfusion-transmitted virus among human immunodeficiency virus-infected subjects in northern Italy. Lobbiani A, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Oct;29(4):950–2

Genomic screening for blood-borne viruses in transfusion settings. Allain JP. **Clin Lab Haematol** 2000 Feb;22(1):1–10 (52 ref.)

Variant Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease and the Quebec blood supply. Germain M, et al. **CMAJ** 2000 Aug 22;163(4):412–3

Blood recipient notification for hepatitis C in Prince Edward Island [see comments] Van Til LD, et al. **CMAJ** 2000 Jan 25;162(2):199–202. Comment in: CMAJ 2000 May 2;162(9):1276–7.

Serious hazards of transfusion (SHOT)--report for 1998–99. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 2000 Apr 14;10(15):133, 136

Decreasing risk of viral transfusion-transmitted diseases in Croatia. Grgicević D, et al. **Croat Med J** 2000 Jun; 41(2):191–6

Pathophysiology of febrile nonhemolytic transfusion reactions. Heddle NM. **Curr Opin Hematol** 1999 Nov; 6(6):420–6 (55 ref.)

Immune effects of blood transfusion. Smit Sibinga CT. **Curr Opin Hematol** 1999 Nov;6(6):442–5 (10 ref.)

Cost and public perception. Allain JP. **Dev Biol Stand** 2000; 102:229–35

Residual risk of transfusion transmitted viral infections among seronegative donors: application of the incidence/window period model. Kleinman S. **Dev Biol Stand** 2000;102:61–5 (17 ref.)

Transfusion safety in developing countries and the Indian scenario. Ray VL, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 2000;102:195–203 (7 ref.)

Worldwide perspective in transfusion safety: Europe. Reesink HW, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 2000;102:205–10 (7 ref.)

Prognostic significance of peri-operative blood transfusion following radical resection for oesophageal carcinoma. Dresner SM, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 2000 Aug;26(5):492–7

Timing of transfusion, anti-HBc, and hepatitis C virus related hepatocellular carcinoma [letter; comment] de A Nishioka S. **Gut** 2000 Aug;47(2):313. Comment on: Gut 1999 Aug;45(2):284–8.

Heavy transfusions and presence of an anti-protein 4.2 antibody in 4. 2(–) hereditary spherocytosis (949delG). Beauchamp-Nicoud A, et al. **Haematologica** 2000 Jan; 85(1):19–24

Two cases of fatal transfusion-associated bacterial sepsis provoked by Providencia rettgeri [letter] Pinto V, et al. **Haematologica** 1999 Nov;84(11):1051–2

Infections in recipients of blood and marrow transplantation. van Burik JA, et al. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1999 Oct;13(5):1065–89, viii (147 ref.)

HLA and other host factors in transfusion-acquired HIV-1 infection. Geczy AF, et al. **Hum Immunol** 2000 Feb; 61(2):172–6

Analysis of immune cells in a patient with post-transfusion hepatitis caused by human cytomegalovirus. Asanuma H, et al. **In Vivo** 1999 Jul–Aug;13(4):339–41

Current blood transfusion practices in India [editorial; comment] Arankalle VA. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 2000 Apr–Jun;19(2):51–2. Comment on: Indian J Gastroenterol 2000 Apr–Jun;19(2):64–7.

Blood transfusion practices in India: results of a national survey [see comments] Kapoor D, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 2000 Apr–Jun;19(2):64–7. Comment in: Indian J Gastroenterol 2000 Apr–Jun;19(2):51–2.

Hepatitis C--a transfusion associated hepatitis. Gupta A, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1999 Jul;42(3):387–9

Hepatitis B, C & D viral markers in multitransfused thalassemic children: long-term complications and present management. Choudhry VP, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1995

Nov-Dec;62(6):655-68 (77 ref.)
Development of secondary sex characteristics in multitransfused thalassemic children. George A, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1997 Nov-Dec;64(6):855-9
Risk of transfusion-transmitted human T-cell lymphotropic virus-type I in Latin America [editorial] Gotuzzo E. **Int J Infect Dis** 2000;4(2):59-61 (29 ref.)
Hemophilia: a story of success--disaster and the perseverance of the human spirit. Part 1: Background and overview. Dubin CS. **J Assoc Nurses AIDS Care** 1999 May-Jun; 10(3):90-3
Clinical profile of AIDS: a study at a referral hospital [letter] Srinivasan P, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1999 Jul; 47(7):747
Transfusion-associated graft-versus-host disease with transfusion practice in cardiac surgery. Yasuura K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 2000 Jun;41(3):377-80
Erythrocytapheresis for chronically transfused children with sickle cell disease: an effective method for maintaining a low hemoglobin S level and reducing iron overload. Singer ST, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1999;14(3):122-5
Risk of transmission of Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease by transfusion of blood, plasma, and plasma derivatives. Vamvakas EC. **J Clin Apheresis** 1999;14(3):135-43 (61 ref.)
Bacteriological and serological findings in a further case of transfusion-mediated Yersinia enterocolitica sepsis. Strobel E, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Jul;38(7):2788-90
The risk of infection transmission by blood transfusion in England [letter; comment] Dawson S. **J Clin Pathol** 2000 Jan;53(1):85. Comment on: J Clin Pathol 1999 Jun;52(6):405-8.
The risks of infection transmission by blood transfusion in England [see comments] Soldan K, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1999 Jun;52(6):405-8. Comment in: J Clin Pathol 2000 Jan;53(1):85.
Post-transfusion HIV infection despite donor screening: a report of three cases. Martlew VJ, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 2000 Feb;44(2):93-7
Viral transmission by blood, organs and tissues. Yap PL. **J Hosp Infect** 1999 Dec;43 Suppl:S137-44 (50 ref.)
Effect of transfusional iron overload on immune response. Cunningham-Rundles S, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 Sep;182 Suppl 1:S115-21
Transfusion associated graft versus host disease in immunocompetent patients. Report of two cases. Gebran N, et al. **J Med Liban** 1999 Jul-Aug;47(4):255-8
Risk of transfusion-associated transmission of human herpesvirus 8. Engels EA, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 Oct 20;91(20):1773-5
Re: Blood transfusions and the risk of intermediate- or high-grade non-Hodgkin's lymphoma [letter] Tavani A, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 Aug 4;91(15):1332-3
A prospective study on HGV infection after transfusion in pediatric hematological children. Zhang L, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1998;18(4):250-2
An accidental transfusion of a type A kitten with type B blood causes a transient switch from blood type A to B. Niggemeier A, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 2000 Mar-Apr; 14(2):214-6
Hepatitis viruses and the safety of blood donations. Gerlich WH, et al. **J Viral Hepat** 1999 Jul;6 Suppl 1:6-15 (57 ref.)
A prospective study of transfusion-transmitted virus transmission by blood transfusion. Jiang RL, et al. **J Viral Hepat** 1999 Jan;6(1):49-51
Intrahepatic transfusion-transmitted virus detected by in situ hybridization in patients with liver diseases. Jiang XJ, et al. **J Viral Hepat** 2000 Jul;7(4):292-6
Transfusion-transmissible virus and hepatocellular carcinoma: a case-control study. Skelton M, et al. **J Viral Hepat** 2000 May;7(3):230-4
Evolutionary rate and genetic drift of hepatitis C virus are not correlated with the host immune response: studies of infected donor-recipient clusters. Allain JP, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Mar;74(6):2541-9
Risk factors for posttransfusion graft versus host disease, mediastinitis, and late cardiac tamponade in heart surgery. Survey of 119 Japanese institutions. Mayumi H, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Jan;48(1):47-55
Irish government offers to subsidise tainted-blood tribunal [news] Birchard K. **Lancet** 2000 Jan 1;355(9197):52
Prevention of transfusion-transmitted hepatitis [see comments] Sacher RA, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Jan 29; 355(9201):331-2. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Apr 22;355(9213):1460.
Hepatitis C virus transmission by a blood donation negative in nucleic acid amplification tests for viral RNA [letter] Schüttler CG, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Jan 1;355(9197):41-2
Transfusion safety: avoiding unnecessary bloodshed [editorial; comment] [see comments] Klein HG. **Mayo Clin Proc** 2000 Jan;75(1):5-7. Comment on: Mayo Clin Proc 2000 Jan;75(1):10-7. Comment in: Mayo Clin Proc 2000 Jul;75(7):769-70.
Safety first: reducing exposure to allogeneic blood [editorial; comment] Beal RW. **Med J Aust** 2000 Apr 17;172(8):359-60 . Comment on: Med J Aust 2000 Apr 17;172(8):365-9.
Late diagnosis of three cases of transfusion-acquired HIV-1 infection [letter] Learmont JC, et al. **Med J Aust** 2000 Apr 3;172(7):349
Blood transfusion reactions in Malaysian newborn infants. Boo NY, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1998 Dec;53(4):358-64
Seroprevalence of hepatitis B, hepatitis C, and human immunodeficiency virus infections in children with cancer at diagnosis and following therapy in Turkey. Kebudi R, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 2000 Feb;34(2):102-5
Prevention of transfusional Trypanosoma cruzi infection in Latin America. Schmunis GA. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1999;94 Suppl 1:93-101 (52 ref.)
Concern over battlefield fluids (Feb. 2000 issue) [letter; comment] Lyons WS. **Mil Med** 2000 Jul;165(7):503-4. Comment on: Mil Med 1999 Dec;164(12):ii. Comment on: Mil Med 2000 Feb;165(2):ii, 159.
Blood transfusion: does it cause leucocytosis and relative lymphocytopenia? [letter] Sharma NK, et al. **Natl Med J India** 1999 Jul-Aug;12(4):193
Radiologic case study. Post-transfusional reticuloendothelial system iron overload of sickle cell disease, secondary hemochromatosis. Hennemeyer C, et al. **Orthopedics** 2000 Apr;23(4):303, 398-400
An autopsy report of graft-versus-host disease (GVHD) following blood transfusion. Otori K, et al. **Osaka City Med J** 1999 Jun;45(1):37-43
Leukocyte-reduction to prevent transfusion-transmitted cytomegalovirus infections. Strauss RG. **Pediatr Transplant** 1999;3 Suppl 1:19-22 (13 ref.)
Neonatal and pediatric posttransfusion hepatitis C: a look back and a look forward. Aach RD, et al. **Pediatrics** 2000 Apr;105(4 Pt 1):836-42 (52 ref.)
Hyperkalaemia following blood transfusion. Murthy BV, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1999 Aug;75(886):501-3
Transfusional hemochromatosis: quantitative relation of MR imaging pituitary signal intensity reduction to hypogonadotropic hypogonadism. Sparacia G, et al. **Radiology** 2000 Jun;215(3):818-23
Early germinative ideas on the origins of infectious disease [letter; comment] Silvergleid AJ. **Science** 2000 Sep 8; 289(5485):1689-91. Comment on: Science 2000 Apr 14;288(5464):287-93.
Seroprevalence of hepatitis B, hepatitis C, CMV and HIV in multiply transfused thalassemia patients: results from a thalassemia day care center in Malaysia. Jamal R, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1998 Dec; 29(4):792-4
Dosimetry of blood irradiation with radiochromic film. Butson MJ, et al. **Transfus Med** 1999 Sep;9(3):205-8
A chemiluminescence test for predicting the outcome of transfusing incompatible blood. Hadley A, et al. **Transfus Med** 1999 Dec;9(4):337-42
Transfusion-related acute lung injury [letter] Lucas GF, et al. **Transfus Med** 2000 Mar;10(1):91-3
Prestorage versus poststorage white cell reduction for the prevention of the deleterious immunomodulatory effects of allogeneic blood transfusion. Vamvakas EC, et al. **Transfus Med Rev** 2000 Jan;14(1):23-33 (66 ref.)
Committee report. Nucleic acid amplification testing of blood donors for transfusion-transmitted infectious diseases: Report of the Interorganizational Task Force on Nucleic Acid Amplification Testing of Blood Donors. Busch MP, et al. **Transfusion** 2000 Feb;40(2):143-59
An acute hemolytic transfusion reaction due to anti-IH in a patient with sickle cell disease. Campbell SA, et al. **Transfusion** 2000 Jul;40(7):828-31
Molecular analysis of HCV type 1 to 5 envelope gene: application to investigations of posttransfusion transmission of HCV. Cantaloube J, et al. **Transfusion** 2000 Jun; 40(6):712-7
RBC T activation and hemolysis: implications for pediatric transfusion management. Crookston KP, et al. **Transfusion** 2000 Jul;40(7):801-12
Efficacy of donor screening for HTLV-I and the natural history of transfusion-transmitted infection. Inaba S, et al. **Transfusion** 1999 Oct;39(10):1104-10
The cost-effectiveness of postoperative recovery of RBCs in preventing transfusion-associated virus transmission after joint arthroplasty. Jackson BR, et al. **Transfusion** 2000 Sep; 40(9):1063-6
Evaluation of automated nucleic acid extraction devices for application in HCV NAT. Jongerius JM, et al. **Transfusion** 2000 Jul;40(7):871-4
The utility of < or =3-day-old whole-blood platelets in reducing the incidence of febrile nonhemolytic transfusion reactions. Kelley DL, et al. **Transfusion** 2000 Apr; 40(4):439-42
Febrile and allergic transfusion reactions after the transfusion of white cell-poor platelet preparations. Klüter H, et al. **Transfusion** 1999 Nov-Dec;39(11-12):1179-84
Hemolytic transfusion reaction due to anti-Tc(a). Kowalski MA, et al. **Transfusion** 1999 Sep;39(9):948-50
Transfusion-associated transmission of babesiosis in New York State. Linden JV, et al. **Transfusion** 2000 Mar; 40(3):285-9
The release of unsuitable units through misinterpretation of laboratory results transmitted by facsimile [published erratum appears in Transfusion 2000 Jul;40(7):891-2] Linden JV. **Transfusion** 2000 Apr;40(4):435-8
Lack of difference in CMV transmission via the transfusion of filtered irradiated and nonfiltered irradiated blood to newborn infants in an endemic area [letter; comment] Luban NL, et al. **Transfusion** 2000 Mar;40(3):387-9. Comment on: Transfusion 1999 Feb;39(2):201-5.
Transmission of tick-borne agents of disease by blood transfusion: a review of known and potential risks in the United States [published erratum appears in Transfusion 2000 Jul;40(7):891] McQuiston JH, et al. **Transfusion** 2000 Mar;40(3):274-84 (107 ref.)
Reducing the risk of transfusion-transmitted rickettsial disease by WBC filtration, using Orientia tsutsugamushiin a model system. Mettille FC, et al. **Transfusion** 2000 Mar; 40(3):290-6
Anaphylactic transfusion reactions associated with anti-haptoglobin in a patient with ahaptoglobinemia [letter] Morishita K, et al. **Transfusion** 2000 Jan;40(1):120-1
Human error-a significant cause of transfusion mortality. Myhre BA, et al. **Transfusion** 2000 Jul;40(7):879-85
The risk of transfusion transmission of Chagas disease in Mexico City [letter] Reyes PA, et al. **Transfusion** 2000 May; 40(5):613
Transfusion-related sepsis due to Serratia liquefaciens in the United States. Roth VR, et al. **Transfusion** 2000 Aug; 40(8):931-5
Estimated risk of transfusion-transmitted HIV infection in São Paulo, Brazil [letter] Sabino EC, et al. **Transfusion** 1999 Oct;39(10):1152-3
Transfusion-transmitted infectious diseases in Argentina, 1995 through 1997. Schmuñis GA, et al. **Transfusion** 2000 Sep;40(9):1048-53
Infectivity of buffy coat in variant CJD [letter; comment] Sivakumaran M. **Transfusion** 2000 Jun;40(6):754-5. Comment on: Transfusion 1999 Nov-Dec;39(11-12):1169-78.
Microfiltration and microemboli: a history. Swank RL, et al. **Transfusion** 2000 Jan;40(1):114-9 (36 ref.)
Diversion of initial blood flow to prevent whole-blood contamination by skin surface bacteria: an in vitro model [see comments] Wagner SJ, et al. **Transfusion** 2000 Mar; 40(3):335-8. Comment in: Transfusion 2000 Aug;40(8):1030.
Incidence and clinical presentation of posttransfusion TT virus infection in prospectively followed transfusion recipients: emphasis on its relevance to hepatitis. Wang JT, et al. **Transfusion** 2000 May;40(5):596-601
Infectious disease markers in young blood donors. Retrovirus Epidemiology Donor Study. Watanabe KK, et al. **Transfusion** 2000 Aug;40(8):954-60
Transfusion-related acute lung injury and granulocytes from stored packed RBCs [letter; comment] Zimbelman J, et al. **Transfusion** 2000 May;40(5):614-5. Comment on: Transfusion 1999 Sep;39(9):944-7.
Transfusion-related acute lung injury due to granulocyte-agglutinating antibody in a patient with paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria [see comments] Zupańska B, et al. **Transfusion** 1999 Sep;39(9):944-7. Comment in: Transfusion 2000 May;40(5):614-5.
Babesiosis in a renal transplant recipient acquired through blood transfusion. Perdrizet GA, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 Jul 15;70(1):205-8
The French haemovigilance system. Debeir J, et al. **Vox Sang** 1999;77(2):77-81 (0 ref.)
Cautionary note [letter] Kitchen A. **Vox Sang** 2000;78(2):132
Transfusion-associated hepatitis in a tertiary referral hospital in India. A prospective study. Saxena R, et al. **Vox Sang** 1999;77(1):6-10
Systems contributing to the assurance of transfusion safety in the United Kingdom. Williamson LM. **Vox Sang** 1999; 77(2):82-7 (14 ref.)
Detection of transfusion transmitted virus in hepatic and extra hepatic tissues using in situ hybridization. Fan L, et al. **Chung Hua Kan Tsang Ping Tsa Chih** 2000 Jun;8(3):147-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Transfusion-related hepatitis C. The Danish "look back" survey] Christensen PB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 2000 May 1;162(18):2554-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Registration of complications after transfusion--"hemovigilance"] Jørgensen JR, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1999 Nov 29;161(48):6610-2 **(Dan)**
[Is ARDS sometimes TRALS? (letter)] Sørensen H. **Ugeskr Laeger** 2000 Jul 3;162(27):3877 **(Dan)**
[The incidence of irregular antibodies in pregnancy: a prospective study in the region of the 's-Hertogenbosch (see comments)] de Vrijer B, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Dec 11;143(50):2523-7 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1999 Dec 11;143(50):2507-10. Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 2000 Feb 26;144(9):454-5. **(Dut)**
[Leukodepletion of blood products: a requirement for improvement of quality and safety] van Aken WG, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 May 27;144(22):1033-6 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Transmitted transfusion virus: a new hepatotropic virus...in search for a disease] Halfon P, et al. **Presse Med** 1999 Oct 2;28(29):1592-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Human T-lymphotropic virus type I (HTLV-I): risk of transmission with transfusion] Lefrère JJ. **Presse Med** 2000 Jun 10;29(20):1134-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Transfusion-related lung injury edema] Fruchart MF, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1999 Sep;20(9):781-4 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Knowledge and communication in public health. Evolution of scientific knowledge during the dramatic moment of blood contamination. I--Debates concerning the origin and nature of AIDS] Grémy F. **Sante Publique** 2000 Mar; 12(1):91-108 (14 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Viruses and unconventional transmissible agents: update on transmission via blood] Barin F. **Transfus Clin Biol** 2000 Jun;7 Suppl 1:5s-10s (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Controlled viral risks] Barin F. **Transfus Clin Biol** 2000 Feb; 7(1):24-9 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Allergic post-transfusion reactions] Demoly P, et al.

Transfus Clin Biol 2000 Jun;7(3):253–4 (0 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Discovery of a chronic HVC infection without seroconversion in a blood donor in France during 28 months] Durand F, et al. **Transfus Clin Biol** 2000 Jun; 7(3):242–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Leukocyte depletion and infection by cytomegalovirus] Mazeron MC. **Transfus Clin Biol** 2000 Jun;7 Suppl 1:31s–35s (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Blood transfusion and bacterial risk] Morel P, et al. **Transfus Clin Biol** 2000 Jun;7 Suppl 1:55s–62s (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Blood transfusion and bacterial risk] Morel P, et al. **Transfus Clin Biol** 2000 Feb;7(1):15–23 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hepatitis after blood transfusion in inpatients. Post-transfusion hepatitis, or infection of other etiology?] Mahl MA, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 2000 Feb 25; 125(8):211–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Accidental air embolism from peripheral infusion] Diacon A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 2000 Jul 1;130(26):1006 **(Ger)**

[Present status of infectious diseases transmitted by blood transfusion and the preventive measures] Shimoyama T. **Masui** 1999;48 Suppl:S33–40 (18 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Anti lymphocyte antibody] Kobayashi K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Nov;57 Suppl:535–8 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Post-transfusion graft vs host disease and its prevention] Stanković B. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 2000 Mar–Apr;57(2):197–204 (40 ref.) **(Scc)**

[Complications in the use of blood transfusions--alloimmunization in polytransfused patients] Rakić S, et al. **Med Pregl** 1999 Sep–Oct;52(9–10):375–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Regression of acute Chagas cardiopathy in an infant with a suspected transfusion infection] Gónzalez-Zambrano H, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1999 Jul–Aug;69(4):363–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Transfusion transmission of Chagas disease in Honduras and other Central American countries] Ponce C. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1999;59 Suppl 2:135–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Risk of Chagas disease through transfusions in the Americans] Schmuñis GA. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1999;59 Suppl 2:125–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Postoperative infection in hip and knee surgery: does a relationship exist between hypercoagulability and immunomodulation induced by the transfusion practice? (letter; comment)] Iturbe Hernández T, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 2000 Jan;200(1):52–3. Comment on: Rev Clin Esp 2000 Jan;200(2):49–50. **(Spa)**

[Blood transfusion is never completely without side-effects. Filtrated erythrocyte concentrates should be used] Shanwell A. **Lakartidningen** 2000 Apr 12;97(15):1782–3, 1786–7 (19 ref.) **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

Important cost differences of blood transfusions and erythropoietin between hemodialysis and peritoneal dialysis patients. Pagé DE, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1998;14:87–9

Cost of outpatient blood transfusion in cancer patients. Crémieux PY, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Jul;18(14):2755–61

Like trying to get blood from a . . . federal agency [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1999 Oct 13;282(14):1318–9

[Economic analysis versus the principle of guaranteed safety in blood transfusion] Moatti JP, et al. **Transfus Clin Biol** 2000 Jun;7(3):228–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

HISTORY

Early blood transfusion equipment. Ball C, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 2000 Jun;28(3):247

Richard Lower: anatomist and physiologist [letter; comment] Davis RB. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 Jun 20;132(12):1008–9. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 2000 Mar 7;132(5):420–3.

The introduction of citrate as an anticoagulant for transfusion and of glucose as a red cell preservative. Mollison PL. **Br J Haematol** 2000 Jan;108(1):13–8 (45 ref.)

Blood salvage in craniosynostosis surgery. Velardi F, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1999 Nov;15(11–12):695–710 (123 ref.)

Serum and the Soluvac: the Australian approach to whole blood substitutes and blood transfusion during the Second World War. Cortiula MW. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1999 Jul;54(3):413–38

Blood transfusion. Mollison PL, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1999 Oct;36(4 Suppl 7):48–58 (42 ref.)

[Albert Hustin (1882–1967) and the first blood transfusion] Dupont E. **Rev Med Brux** 2000 Jun;21(3):A187–9 **(Fre)**

[Amazing epic of blood transfusion...] Desiron Q. **Rev Med Liege** 2000 Jan;55(1):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Blood and transfusion] Beris P. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1999 Dec;119(12):1029–34 **(Fre)**

[Human blood is still the best for transfusion. But intensive research is going on to find substitutes] Lindskog BI. **Lakartidningen** 2000 Jan 12;97(1–2):26–8 **(Swe)**

INSTRUMENTATION

FW-537-1 fluid warmer [letter] Hegarty M, et al. **Anaesthesia** 2000 Apr;55(4):402–4

Hypotension and bedside leukocyte reduction filters [letter] Chitiyo ME. **Cent Afr J Med** 1999 Jun;45(6):164

A simple and flexible blood cardioplegia delivery system. Perreas K, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1999 Oct; 16(4):482–4

Effect of the Leukostop filter on pulmonary function following blood transfusion in patients with thalassemia major. Kivity S, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1999 Oct; 28(4):277–81

Comparison of Sarns 3M heparin bonded to Duraflo II and control circuits in a porcine model: macro- and microanalysis of thrombi accumulation in circuit arterial filters. Larson DF, et al. **Perfusion** 2000 Jan;15(1):13–20

Differences in residual white blood cell subset counts in buffy coat-depleted red cell concentrates prepared with bottom and top or quadruple-bag systems. de Wildt-Eggen J, et al. **Vox Sang** 1999;77(2):97–102

[Materials surveillance, a surveillance performed on the use of medical devices] Canivet N, et al. **Transfus Clin Biol** 2000 Feb;7(1):96–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Informed consent for blood transfusion. Chitiyo ME. **Cent Afr J Med** 1999 Jul;45(7):189–90

Bioethics of the refusal of blood by Jehovah's Witnesses: Part 3. A proposal for a don't-ask-don't-tell policy [see comments] Muramoto O. **J Med Ethics** 1999 Dec; 25(6):463–8 (15 ref.). Comment in: J Med Ethics 1999 Dec;25(6):469–72.

Jehovah's Witnesses' blood policy [comment] Sharp D. **Lancet** 2000 Jul 1;356(9223):8. Comment on: Lancet 2000 Jul 1;356(9223):69.

Treatment without consent: a medicolegal precedent [see comments] [letter] Yate RM, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Jul 1; 356(9223):69. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Jul 1;356(9223):8.

[Blood transfusions against the will of the patients...] Garay A. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 2000 Feb;19(2):Fi39–41 **(Fre)**

[The drama of blood contamination in France. An approach to public health] Manuel C, et al. **Presse Med** 2000 Mar 18;29(10):547–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Agent liability: a law in flux] Hardy J. **Transfus Clin Biol** 2000 Feb;7(1):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METHODS

Pregnancy in bone marrow failure syndromes: Diamond-Blackfan anaemia and Shwachman-Diamond syndrome. Alter BP, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1999 Oct; 107(1):49–54

Leucocyte depletion of the blood supply – how will patients benefit? Williamson LM. **Br J Haematol** 2000 Aug; 110(2):256–72 (169 ref.)

Blood salvage in craniosynostosis surgery. Velardi F, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1999 Nov;15(11–12):695–710 (123 ref.)

Human umbilical cord blood banking and transplantation: a state of the art. Fasouliotis SJ, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 2000 May;90(1):13–25 (98 ref.)

The effect of short-term coronary perfusion using oxygenated diluted blood following cold storage for long-term heart preservation. Hasegawa Y, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 2000 Jun;41(3):363–70

Poor prediction of blood transfusion requirements in adult liver transplantations from preoperative variables. Findlay JY, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 2000 Jun;12(4):319–23

What is plaguing blood banking: shortage of blood or ignorance of doctors? [letter] Shivaram C. **Natl Med J India** 2000 Mar–Apr;13(2):107–8

Blood transfusion. Mollison PL, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1999 Oct;36(4 Suppl 7):48–58 (42 ref.)

Pretransfusion testing without serologic crossmatch: approaches to ensure patient safety. Kuriyan M, et al. **Vox Sang** 2000;78(2):113–8

[Evaluation of transfusion strategies during craniosynostosis repairs] Frebet E, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 2000 Apr; 19(4):237–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bleeding problems in open heart surgery] Lutter G, et al. **Chirurg** 2000 Apr;71(4):369–73 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Exchange blood transfusion and P. falciparum malaria [letter] Martínez Rodríguez JE, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 2000 Jan 15;114(1):37–8 **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

Massive blood transfusion exceeding 50 units of plasma poor red cells or whole blood: the survival rate and the occurrence of leukopenia and acidosis. Hakala P, et al. **Injury** 1999 Nov;30(9):619–22

PSYCHOLOGY

Jehovah's Witnesses' refusal of blood: obedience to scripture and religious conscience [see comments] Ridley DT. **J Med Ethics** 1999 Dec;25(6):469–72. Comment in: J Med Ethics 1999 Dec;25(6):463–8.

Public perception of the risk of blood transfusion. Finucane ML, et al. **Transfusion** 2000 Aug;40(8):1017–22

[Acute leukemia in Jehovah's Witnesses] Bueno J, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1999 Oct;44(5):381–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

A one-centre prospective audit of peri- and postoperative blood loss and transfusion practice in patients undergoing hip or knee replacement surgery. Roberts M, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 2000 Jan;82(1):44–8

South East Asia faces severe shortage of safe blood [news] Sharma R. **BMJ** 2000 Apr 15;320(7241):1026

Blood transfusion requirements in femoral neck fracture. Swain DG, et al. **Injury** 2000 Jan;31(1):7–10

WHO's blood-safety initiative: a vain effort? [news] Larkin M. **Lancet** 2000 Apr 8;355(9211):1245

Alternatives to standard blood transfusion: availability and promise. Prowse CV. **Transfus Med** 1999 Dec;9(4):287–99 (90 ref.)

Quality of transfusion practice beyond the blood transfusion laboratory is essential to prevent ABO-incompatible death [editorial; comment] Voak D, et al. **Transfus Med** 2000 Jun;10(2):95–6. Comment on: Transfus Med 2000 Jun;10(2):117–20. Comment on: Transfus Med 2000 Jun;10(2):121–4.

Oversight and monitoring of blood safety in the United States. Busch M, et al. **Vox Sang** 1999;77(2):67–76 (62 ref.)

The French haemovigilance system. Debeir J, et al. **Vox Sang** 1999;77(2):77–81 (0 ref.)

Haemovigilance systems. Engelfriet CP, et al. **Vox Sang** 1999; 77(2):110–20

Pretransfusion testing without serologic crossmatch: approaches to ensure patient safety. Kuriyan M, et al. **Vox Sang** 2000;78(2):113–8

Safety of multiple-unit transfusions [letter; comment] Tankersley DL. **Vox Sang** 2000;78(2):132. Comment on: Vox Sang 1998;75(2):97–102.

[Leukocyte depletion of blood products: a requirement for improvement of quality and safety (letter)] De Pauw BE, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Sep 2;144(36):1754–6 **(Dut)**

[Leukodepletion of blood products: a requirement for improvement of quality and safety] van Aken WG, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 May 27;144(22):1033–6 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Survey of practices of anesthetists and intensive care physicians in blood transfusion and blood monitoring] Le Cosquer P. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 2000 Jun;19(6):485–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[What present strategies are helpful in improving transfusion safety in France?] Hervé P, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1999 Dec;150(8):623–30 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Blood monitoring at the dawn of the 21st century] Delbosc A, et al. **Presse Med** 2000 May 27–Jun 3;29(19):1066–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[3d National Congress on Transfusion Safety and Hemovigilance. Lille, France, 16–7 September 1999. Proceedings and abstracts] **Transfus Clin Biol** 2000 Feb; 7(1):5–49 **(Fre)**

[Screening for viral genomes in blood transfusion] Coste J. **Transfus Clin Biol** 2000 Jun;7 Suppl 1:11s–17s (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Screening for markers of infections transmitted by transfusions in the blood collected in France from 1996 to 1998] Couroucé AM, et al. **Transfus Clin Biol** 2000 Apr; 7(2):153–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Quality indicators and dashboards: the experience of a collection department] Danic B, et al. **Transfus Clin Biol** 2000 Apr;7(2):189–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Blood surveillance in Europe] Faber JC. **Transfus Clin Biol** 2000 Feb;7(1):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transfusion safety: emergent or hypothetical risks] Hervé P. **Transfus Clin Biol** 2000 Feb;7(1):30–8 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Good transfusion safety practices. Groupe Recherche et Démarche Qualité. Société Française de Transfusion Sanguine] Rouger P. **Transfus Clin Biol** 1999 Sep; 6(5):285–324 **(Fre)**

[Computer-based hospital transfusion process: why and how does one establish a link between continuous quality improvement and clinical information system?] Staccini P, et al. **Transfus Clin Biol** 2000 Apr;7(2):140–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ultimate pre-transfusion control: evaluation of seven appliances] Tramalloni D, et al. **Transfus Clin Biol** 2000 Apr;7(2):129–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Quality of whole blood as a result of storage and preparation (inline-leukocyte depletion). Evidence for autologous predeposit] von Bormann B, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 2000 May; 35(5):326–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemovigilance--a new name or an old, unfulfilled need] Heier HE. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 2000 Aug 10; 120(18):2185 **(Nor)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Policies and procedures related to weak D phenotype testing and Rh immune globulin administration. Results from supplementary questions to the Comprehensive Transfusion Medicine Survey of the College of American Pathologists. Domen RE. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 Aug; 124(8):1118–21

Comparing near misses with actual mistransfusion events: a more accurate reflection of transfusion errors. Ibojie J, et al. **Br J Haematol** 2000 Feb;108(2):458–60

Use of packed red cells in a major hospital in Harare, Zimbabwe. Abayomi EA, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1999 Mar; 45(3):54–6

BLOOD TRANSFUSION

The contribution of statistics in the forensic appraisal of post-transfusion contamination by hepatitis C virus. Gromb S, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 2000 May 8;110(1):29-34

Mortality after successful transcatheter arterial embolization in patients with unstable pelvic fractures: rate of blood transfusion as a predictive factor. Wong YC, et al. **J Trauma** 2000 Jul;49(1):71-5

Use of interventions to minimise perioperative allogeneic blood transfusion in Australia. A survey by the International Study of Perioperative Transfusion (ISPOT) Study Group [see comments] Henry DA, et al. **Med J Aust** 2000 Apr 17;172(8):365-9. Comment in: Med J Aust 2000 Apr 17;172(8):359-60.

Transfusion in unilateral total knee arthroplasty. Gainor JW. **Orthopedics** 2000 May;23(5):473-4

Effect of early versus late administration of human recombinant erythropoietin on transfusion requirements in premature infants: results of a randomized, placebo-controlled, multicenter trial. Donato H, et al. **Pediatrics** 2000 May;105(5):1066-72

[Immunologic risk analysis of blood transfusion: 1991-1998] Rouger P, et al. **Transfus Clin Biol** 2000 Feb;7(1):9-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Perioperative transfusion in prostatic surgery] Pinto García V, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1999 Apr;52(3):211-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRENDS

Next century's academic clinical research development in blood and marrow transplants requires continental organizational development [letter] Van Hoef ME. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1999 Dec;24(11):1265

The future of transfusion medicine [editorial; comment] Greenwalt TJ. **Transfusion** 1999 Sep;39(9):917-9. Comment on: Transfusion 1999 Sep;39(9):1027-30. Comment on: Transfusion 1999 Sep;39(9):1031-3.

UTILIZATION

Blood transfusion for Caesarean section [letter; comment] Cupitt JM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 2000 Jun;55(6):614-5. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1999 Nov;54(11):1055-8.

Blood transfusion for Caesarean section in Malawi. A study of requirements, amount given and effect on mortality [see comments] Fenton PM. **Anaesthesia** 1999 Nov; 54(11):1055-8. Comment in: Anaesthesia 1999 Nov;54(11):1025-7. Comment in: Anaesthesia 2000 Jun;55(6):613-4. Comment in: Anaesthesia 2000 Jun;55(6):614-5.

Large-scale UK audit of blood transfusion requirements and anaemia in patients receiving cytotoxic chemotherapy. Barrett-Lee PJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Jan;82(1):93-7

An audit of appropriate use of blood products in adult patients in a Venezuelan general university hospital. Martí-Carvajal AJ, et al. **Int J Qual Health Care** 1999 Oct; 11(5):391-5

Technologies to minimize blood transfusion in cardiac and orthopedic surgery. Results of a practice variation survey in nine countries. International Study of Peri-operative Transfusion (ISPOT) Investigators [published erratum appears in Int J Technol Assess Health Care 2000 Winter;16(1):296] Fergusson D, et al. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1999 Fall;15(4):717-28

Nonoperative management of solid organ injuries in children results in decreased blood utilization. Patrick DA, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1999 Nov;34(11):1695-9

Blood utilisation in elective general surgery cases: requirements, ordering and transfusion practices. Vibhute M, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 2000 Jan-Mar;46(1):13-7

Efficiency of blood usage for elective surgery in the University Hospital Kuala Lumpur. Lim EJ, et al. **Malays J Pathol** 1996 Dec;18(2):107-12

Blood transfusion in a random sample of hospitals in France. Mathoulin-Pélissier S, et al. **Transfusion** 2000 Sep; 40(9):1140-6

Blood use strategies in urologic surgery. Gilbert WB, et al. **Urology** 2000 Apr;55(4):461-7 (37 ref.)

[Transfusion and pre-deposit autotransfusion in orthopedic and traumatologic surgery] Rubio Martínez A, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1999 Oct;44(5):335-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Effects of phlebotomy and autologous blood transfusion on oxygen transport in the racehorse. Knight PK, et al. **Equine Vet J Suppl** 1999 Jul;30:143-7

In-house canine and feline blood typing. Feldman BF. **J Am Anim Hosp Assoc** 1999 Nov-Dec;35(6):455-6 (4 ref.)

Feline transfusion practice in South Africa: current status and practical solutions. Dippenaar T. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1999 Sep;70(3):135-7

An accidental transfusion of a type A kitten with type B blood causes a transient switch from blood type A to B. Niggemeier A, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 2000 Mar-Apr; 14(2):214-6

Use of blood and blood products. Hunt E, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1999 Nov;15(3):641-62 (69 ref.)

BLOOD TRANSFUSION, AUTOLOGOUS

The impact of intraoperative autologous blood transfusion during type III radical hysterectomy for early-stage cervical cancer. Mirhashemi R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Dec;181(6):1310-5; discussion 1315-6

Autologous blood transfusion does not reduce postoperative infection rates in elective surgery. Sauaia A, et al. **Am J Surg** 1999 Dec;178(6):549-55

Autologous blood transfusion in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma undergoing hepatectomy. Shinozuka N, et al. **Am J Surg** 2000 Jan;179(1):42-5

Autologous and allogenic blood products for unanticipated massive blood loss in a Jehovah's Witness. Dasen KR, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Mar;90(3):553-5

Potassium as a surrogate marker of debris in cell-salvaged blood. Szpisjak DF, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Jul;91(1):40-3

Perflubron emulsion delays blood transfusions in orthopedic surgery. European Perflubron Emulsion Study Group [see comments] Spahn DR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Nov; 91(5):1195-208. Comment in: Anesthesiology 1999 Nov;91(5):1185-7.

Clinical evaluation of leukocyte-depleted blood cardioplegia for pediatric open heart operation. Hayashi Y, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Jun;69(6):1914-9

Autologous blood donation with recombinant human erythropoietin in anemic patients. Kiyama H, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Nov;68(5):1652-6

The Ross operation in a Jehovah's Witness: a paradigm for heart surgery in children without transfusion. Miyaji K, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Mar;69(3):935-7

Postsurgical pleurodesis with autologous blood in patients with persistent air leak. Rivas de Andrés JJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Jul;70(1):270-2

Impact of red cell salvage on transfusion requirements during elective abdominal aortic aneurysm repair. Szalay D, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1999 Nov;13(6):576-81

Effects of recombinant human erythropoietin on thrombosis and fibrinolysis in autologous transfusion for hip surgery. Hasegawa Y, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1999; 119(7-8):384-7

Blood loss in orthotopic liver transplantation: a retrospective analysis of transfusion requirements and the effects of autotransfusion of cell saver blood in 164 consecutive patients. Hendriks HG, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 2000 Apr;11 Suppl 1:S87-93

Human herpesvirus 8 (KSHV) contamination of peripheral blood and autograft products from multiple myeloma patients. Vescio RA, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 2000 Jan;25(2):153-60

Autotransfusion performed on a patient with cis AB blood group. Kawahito S, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 Sep; 83(3):491-2

The results of intraoperative autotransfusion in orthopaedic surgery. Benli IT, et al. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis** 1999;58(4):184-7

Adoptive immunotherapy for leukemia: donor lymphocytes transduced with the herpes simplex thymidine kinase gene. Link CJ Jr, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1999;101:369-75 (11 ref.)

The effect of intraoperative autotransfusion on antibiotic pharmacokinetics during elective abdominal aortic aneurysm repair. Aiono S, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Mar; 8(2):137-40

Autologous blood transfusion. Duguid JK. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1999 Dec;21(6):371-6 (48 ref.)

Incidence and risk factors for allogenic blood transfusion during major joint replacement using an integrated autotransfusion regimen. The Rizzoli Study Group on Orthopaedic Anaesthesia. Borghi B, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 2000 Jul;17(7):411-7

Effects of predeposit and intentional perioperative haemodilution on blood saving program in major orthopaedic surgery. Burbi L, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1999 Sep;22(9):635-9

New approach to preoperative autologous blood donation (PABD) [editorial] Mercuriali F, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 2000 Apr;23(4):221-31

Alteration of anion gap during almost total plasma replacement with synthetic colloids in piglets. Sümpelmann R, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1999 Nov;25(11):1287-90

Use of autologous transfusion in the management of acute traumatic haemothorax in the accident and emergency department. McGhee A, et al. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1999 Nov;16(6):451-2

Predonated autologous blood transfusions after total knee arthroplasty: immediate versus delayed administration. Lotke PA, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1999 Sep;14(6):647-50

Analysis of blood management [letter; comment] Billote DB. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 2000 Jun;82(6):900-1. Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg Am 1999 Jan;81(1):2-10.

Efficacy of postoperative blood salvage following total hip arthroplasty in patients with and without deposited autologous units. Grosvenor D, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 2000 Jul;82-A(7):951-4

Preoperative autologous donation for total joint arthroplasty. An analysis of risk factors for allogenic transfusion. Hatzidakis AM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 2000 Jan; 82(1):89-100

Intraoperative autotransfusion for repair of unruptured aneurysms of the infrarenal abdominal aorta. A multicenter study of 203 patients. Association Universitaire de Recherche en Chirurgie (AURC). Patra P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 2000 Jun;41(3):407-13

Comparison of acute normovolemic hemodilution and preoperative autologous blood donation in clinical practice. Billote DB, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 2000 Feb;12(1):31-5

Determination of eicosanoid and cytokine production in salvaged blood, stored red blood cell concentrates, and whole blood. Jacobi KE, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 2000 Mar; 12(2):94-9

Guidelines for autologous blood and marrow stem cell transplantation in multiple sclerosis: a consensus report written on behalf of the European Group for Blood and Marrow Transplantation and the European Charcot Foundation. BMT-MS Study Group. Comi G, et al. **J Neurol** 2000 May;247(5):376-82

Autotransfusion in coronary artery bypass grafting: disparity in laboratory tests and clinical performance. Flom-Halvorsen HI, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Oct;118(4):610-7

Effects of blood resuscitation versus dextran resuscitation after hemorrhage on intrinsic myocardial function. McDonough KH, et al. **J Trauma** 2000 Jun;48(6):1122-7

Safety and efficacy of blood donation prior to elective cardiac surgery in anemic patients. Kiyama H, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Feb;48(2):101-5

Transfusion safety [letter; comment] Haimowitz MD, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 2000 Jul;75(7):769-70. Comment on: Mayo Clin Proc 2000 Jan;75(1):5-7.

Intracerebral injection of autologous whole blood in rats: time course of inflammation and cell death. Xue M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Apr 14;283(3):230-2

A new protocol of iron therapy combined with epoetin alpha as a treatment for preoperative autologous blood donation in gynaecological tumor surgery. Gargano G, et al. **Oncol Rep** 1999 Nov-Dec;6(6):1349-52

Size makes a difference: use of a low-prime cardiopulmonary bypass circuit and autologous priming in small adults. Cormack JE, et al. **Perfusion** 2000 Mar;15(2):129-35

Autologous transfusion in obstetrics. Yeo M, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1999 Oct;40(10):631-4

Autologous blood donation with recombinant human erythropoietin for abdominal aortic aneurysm surgery. Komai H, et al. **Surg Today** 2000;30(6):511-5

Usefulness of autologous blood transfusion for avoiding allogenic transfusion and infectious complications after esophageal cancer resection. Kinoshita Y, et al. **Surgery** 2000 Feb;127(2):185-92

Effectiveness of preoperatively obtained autologous platelet concentrates in open heart surgery. Masuda H, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Oct;47(5):298-301

Royal College of Physicians of Edinburgh Consensus Conference on Autologous Transfusion. November 1998. Proceedings and abstracts. **Transfus Med** 1999 Sep; 9(3):239-86 (0 ref.)

Perioperative red cell salvage: a case for implementing the 1995 consensus statement. Desmond M, et al. **Transfus Med** 1999 Sep;9(3):265-8 (13 ref.)

Preoperative autologous donation: what was the impact of the 1995 consensus statement? Thomas MJ, et al. **Transfus Med** 1999 Sep;9(3):241-57 (175 ref.)

A randomized trial comparing acute normovolemic hemodilution and preoperative autologous blood donation in total hip arthroplasty. Goodnough LT, et al. **Transfusion** 2000 Sep;40(9):1054-7

Immunologic changes after transfusion of autologous or allogeneic buffy coat-poor versus WBC-reduced blood transfusions in patients undergoing arthroplasty. II. Activation of T cells, macrophages, and cell-mediated lympholysis. Innerhofer P, et al. **Transfusion** 2000 Jul; 40(7):821-7

Cost-effectiveness of epoetin and autologous blood donationin reducing allogeneic blood transfusions incoronary artery bypass graft surgery. Marchetti M, et al. **Transfusion** 2000 Jun;40(6):673-81

Feasibility of blinding in a randomized controlled trial comparing preoperative autologous blood donation and acute normovolemic hemodilution in adult cardiac surgery. Rubens FD, et al. **Transfusion** 2000 Sep;40(9):1058-62

Erythropoietin and preoperative autologous blood donation in the prevention of hepatitis C infection: necessity or luxury? Woronoff-Lemsi MC, et al. **Transfusion** 1999 Sep; 39(9):933-7

A randomized trial of acute normovolemic hemodilution compared to preoperative autologous blood donation in total knee arthroplasty. Goodnough LT, et al. **Vox Sang** 1999;77(1):11-6

Plasma levels of eicosanoids after transfusion of intraoperatively salvaged blood. Jacobi K, et al. **Vox Sang** 2000;78(1):31-6

Autologous blood donation for surgery in inflammatory bowel disease--a report of six cases. Mittermaier C, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1999 Dec;37(12):1169-73

[Clinical uses of autologous blood transfusion] Tong H, et al. **Hunan I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1998;23(3):329 **(Chi)**

[Preservation of erythrocytes of heterozygous SC sickle cell patients] Lasserre J, et al. **Transfus Clin Biol** 2000 Apr; 7(2):119-28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Preoperative strategy for homologous blood salvage and peri-operative erythropoietin] Rosencher N, et al. **Transfus Clin Biol** 1999 Dec;6(6):370-9 (11 ref.) (Eng.

Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Initiation of lipid peroxidation (LPO) in blood during intraoperative mechanical autotransfusion--is hepatotoxicity of lipid peroxidation products of clinical significance?] Kretzschmar M, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 2000;25(2):37-45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quality of whole blood as a result of storage and preparation (inline-leukocyte depletion). Evidence for autologous predeposit] von Bormann B, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 2000 May; 35(5):326-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Measures for allogeneic blood conservation in surgery] Mansouri Taleghani B, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 2000; 125(2):111-22 (121 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preoperative autologous blood donation in coronary artery bypass grafting in elderly patients] Hibi M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1999 Dec;52(13):1116-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Decrease in serum propofol concentrations after acute autologous blood letting] Adachi Y, et al. **Masui** 2000 Mar; 49(3):234-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Enlightenment and the propagation of autologous blood transfusion] Kumon K. **Masui** 1999;48 Suppl:S41-7 (57 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Intraoperative autologous blood transfusion was effective in a massive blood loss during living-related donor liver transplantation] Okazaki S, et al. **Masui** 2000 Jul; 49(7):788-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical and physiologic characterization of therapeutic effects of intrathecal infusion of autologous blood serum in Parkinson's disease] Nimbuev VL, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1999 Jul-Aug;25(4):75-81 **(Rus)**

[Use of autoblood and its components in orthopedics and traumatology] Dorozhko IG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 2000; (4):26-8 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of an autotransfusion program in a county hospital (letter)] Domingo JM, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1999 Dec;44(6):497-8 **(Spa)**

[Need for a pre-deposit autotransfusion program for patients undergoing elective surgery] Soler-Martinez S, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1999 Oct;44(5):347-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Immunologic changes after transfusion of autologous or allogeneic buffy coat-poor versus white cell-reduced blood to patients undergoing arthroplasty. I. Proliferative T-cell responses and the balance of helper and suppressor T cells. Innerhofer P, et al. **Transfusion** 1999 Oct;39(10):1089-96

Transfusion of buffy coat-depleted blood components and risk of postoperative infection in orthopedic patients [letter; comment] Vamvakas EC. **Transfusion** 2000 Mar;40(3):381; discussion 382-3. Comment on: Transfusion 1999 Jun;39(6):625-32.

Transfusion of buffy coat-depleted blood components and risk of postoperative infection in orthopedic patients [letter; comment] Westphal RG. **Transfusion** 2000 Mar;40(3):381-3 . Comment on: Transfusion 1999 Jun;39(6):625-32.

CONTRAINDICATIONS

Fetal origin of leukemia and autologous cord blood transfusions [news] Zipursky A. **Pediatr Res** 2000 May; 47(5):574

Infected and malignant fields are an absolute contraindication to intraoperative cell salvage: fact or fiction? Thomas MJ. **Transfus Med** 1999 Sep;9(3):269-78 (83 ref.)

ECONOMICS

The cost-effectiveness of autologous transfusion revisited: implications of an increased risk of bacterial infection with allogeneic transfusion [letter; comment] Vamvakas EC. **Transfusion** 2000 Mar;40(3):384-7. Comment on: Transfusion 1999 Jul;39(7):701-10. Comment on: Transfusion 1999 Aug;39(8):808-17.

[Cost-effectiveness analysis of an autotransfusion program in primary knee and hip replacement surgery] Diaz-Espallardo C, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1999 Nov;46(9):396-403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

The use of a blood conservation pressure transducer system in critically ill patients. Thorpe S, et al. **Anaesthesia** 2000 Jan;55(1):27-31

Minimizing venous air embolism from reinfusion bags [letter; comment] Benumof JL. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Dec; 91(6):1962. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1999 Feb;90(2):564-75.

Development of the membrane autotransfusion system prototype-II: MATS-II. Fukunaga K, et al. **Artif Organs** 2000 Apr;24(4):289-95

[Practical aspects of mechanical autotransfusion in tumor surgery in a decentralized clinic] Wehner M, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1999;24(5):134-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Direct autotransfusion systems deliver blood of inadequate quality] Rosolski T, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 2000 Jan; 35(1):21-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Should the FDA mandate that autologous units drawn and transfused within a single institution be tested for markers of infectious disease? [letter] Perkins J, et al. **Transfusion** 2000 Jun;40(6):752-4

METHODS

Cell salvage in the Jehovah's Witness patient [letter; comment] Waters JH, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Jan; 90(1):229-30. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1999 Jul;89(1):262-3.

Serious hazard of transfusion (SHOT) initiative. Autologous transfusion would avoid many of the problems of blood transfusion [letter; comment] Thomas MJ. **BMJ** 2000 Apr 15;320(7241):1075. Comment on: BMJ 1999 May 29;318(7196):1435-6. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Jul 3;319(7201):16-9.

Autologous transfusion, 3 yr on--what is new? What has happened? Second Consensus Conference on Autologous Transfusion, held at the Royal College of Physicians, Edinburgh, November 11, 1998. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 May; 82(5):783-4 (0 ref.)

Microrheology of filtered autotransfusion drain blood with and without leukocyte reduction. Dalén T, et al. **Clin Hemorheol Microcirc** 1999;21(2):113-23

Autotransfusion of mediastinal blood after coronary artery bypass grafting. Schmidt H. **Dan Med Bull** 2000 Apr; 47(2):79-93 (184 ref.)

Laparoscopic surgery with intraoperative autologous blood transfusion in patients with heavy hemoperitoneum due to ectopic pregnancy. Yamada T, et al. **J Am Assoc Gynecol Laparosc** 2000 May;7(2):255-6

Reinfusion of mediastinal blood after heart surgery. Martin J, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Sep;120(3):499-504

Increased withdrawal volume per deposit for pre-operative autologous blood donation in adolescents. Erb T, et al. **Vox Sang** 2000;78(4):231-4

[Mechanical autotransfusion procedures. The effect cytokines and leukocytes on washed erythrocyte concentrate] Bentzien F, et al. **Anaesthesist** 2000 Jun;49(6):505-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Direct autotransfusion systems deliver blood of inadequate quality] Rosolski T, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 2000 Jan; 35(1):21-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Autologous transfusion technique application table] Gramolini R, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1999 Sep-Oct; 70(5):749-56; discussion 756-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Intraoperative hemodilutional autotransfusion using a closed circuit for patients of Jehovah's Witness] Hiraki T, et al. **Masui** 2000 May;49(5):535-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Autologous blood transfusion in surgery of urologic malignant tumor] Kawashima K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Jan;91(1):8-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Autologous transfusion as a integral element of the patient preparation for the general surgery] Lorenc Z, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1999;52(11-12):569-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The effect of different methods of photohemotherapy on the rheological properties of the blood in patients with ischemic heart disease] Gavrisheva IA, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 2000;159(2):60-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Extremely high-frequency radiation and autologous hemotherapy in the treatment of odontogenic infections] Shumskiĭ AV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1999 Nov;320(11):32-4 **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of two methods for salvaging red blood cells: centrifugation techniques (cell-saver) versus filtration through a 100,000-dalton filter] Catalá Bauset JC, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1999 Oct;46(8):338-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Pre and post-operative autotransfusion. A comparative study of hematology, biochemistry and red cell metabolism in pre-donated blood and blood from post-operative surgical drainage] Muñoz Gómez M, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1999 Dec;44(6):443-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Possible guidelines for autologous red blood cell donations before total hip arthroplasty based on the surgical blood order equation [see comments] Nuttall GA, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 2000 Jan;75(1):10-7. Comment in: Mayo Clin Proc 2000 Jan;75(1):5-7.

[Autologous transfusion: when best should not be the enemy of good enough...] de Montalembert M. **Transfus Clin Biol** 1999 Sep;6(5):329-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

An analysis of a preoperative pediatric autologous blood donation program. Letts M, et al. **Can J Surg** 2000 Apr; 43(2):125-9

Transfusion safety: avoiding unnecessary bloodshed [editorial; comment] [see comments] Klein HG. **Mayo Clin Proc** 2000 Jan;75(1):5-7. Comment on: Mayo Clin Proc 2000 Jan;75(1):10-7. Comment in: Mayo Clin Proc 2000 Jul;75(7):769-70.

[Epidemiological information obtained from anti-hepatitis C virus screening in blood donors and candidates for autologous transfusion from 1992 to 1996 in the Alpes-Maritimes region] Ouzan D, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 2000 Mar;24(3):337-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TRENDS

Autologous transfusion--3 years on: what is new? What has happened? **Transfus Med** 1999 Sep;9(3):285-6

UTILIZATION

Use of blood therapeutically drawn from hemochromatosis patients. Council on Scientific Affairs, American Medical Association. Tan L, et al. **Transfusion** 1999 Sep; 39(9):1018-26

[Transfusion needs during intraoperative and immediate postoperative periods in arthroplasty of the hip and knee] Rama-Maceiras P, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1999 Dec;46(10):445-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Transfusion and pre-deposit autotransfusion in orthopedic and traumatologic surgery] Rubio Martínez A, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1999 Oct;44(5):335-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Autologous blood collection and transfusion in cats undergoing partial craniectomy. Fusco JV, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 2000 May 15;216(10):1584-8

BLOOD TRANSFUSION, INTRAUTERINE

Effect of atracurium or pancuronium on the anemic fetus during and directly after intravascular intrauterine transfusion. A double blind randomized study. Mouw RJ, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1999 Oct;78(9):763-7

Survival of donor cells 25 years after intrauterine transfusion. Viëtor HE, et al. **Blood** 2000 Apr 15;95(8):2709-14

B19 parvovirus-induced fetal hydrops:good outcome after intrauterine blood transfusion at 18 weeks of gestation. Bousquet F, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 2000 May-Jun; 15(3):132-3

Recombinant erythropoietin in the prevention of late anaemia in intrauterine transfused neonates with Rh-haemolytic disease. Zuppa AA, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1999 Sep-Oct; 14(5):270-4

Intra-amniotic bleeding and fetal echogenic bowel. Petrikovsky B, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 May;93(5 Pt 1):684-6

Absence of intrauterine transmission of TT virus [letter] Prati D, et al. **Transfusion** 1999 Sep;39(9):1035

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Interpretation of the direct antiglobulin test in neonates with haemolytic disease of the newborn. Tuladhar R, et al. **Int J Clin Pract** 2000 Jan-Feb;54(1):64

Maternal and fetal hepatitis C virus exposure by intrauterine transfusion [letter] Geulen O, et al. **Lancet** 2000 May 27; 355(9218):1887-8

Umbilical artery regression: a rare complication of intravascular fetal transfusion. Smith JF Jr, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 May;93(5 Pt 2):828-9

[Complications of prevention and treatment of erythrocyte alloimmunization (case reports)] Zižka Z, et al. **Sb Lek** 1998;99(2):111-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

METHODS

Twenty-four cordocenteses in one woman. Ulm B, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1999 Sep-Oct;14(5):283-5

Rh disease: intrauterine intravascular fetal blood transfusion by cordocentesis. Onderoğlu L, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1999 Jan-Mar;41(1):61-5

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

[Blood group immunization: results of treatment of fetal anemia with intra-uterine intravascular blood transfusion in the Netherlands, 1987-1995 (see comments)] van Kamp IL, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Dec 11; 143(50):2527-31 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1999 Dec 11;143(50):2507-10. Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 2000 Feb 26;144(9):454-5. **(Dut)**

BLOOD TYPING see **BLOOD GROUPING AND CROSSMATCHING**

BLOOD UREA NITROGEN

Logarithmic extrapolation of a 15-minute postdialysis BUN to predict equilibrated BUN and calculate double-pool Kt/V in the pediatric hemodialysis population. Goldstein SL, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 2000 Jul;36(1):98-104

Within-center correlation in dialysis adequacy. Fink JC, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 2000 Jan;53(1):79-85

Adequacy in hemodialysis: new concepts derived from online urea monitoring. Arrigo G, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 Aug;58 Suppl 76:S41-6

Peritoneal fluid urea nitrogen and creatinine reference values. Manahan KJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 May;93(5 Pt 1):780-2

[Blood urea nitrogen, non protein nitrogen] Horio M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Aug;57 Suppl:546-8 (8 ref.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD VESSEL PROSTHESIS

see related

BLOOD VESSEL PROSTHESIS IMPLANTATION

Factors influencing patency of infrainguinal bypasses with polytetrafluoroethylene. Thomas B, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1999 Oct;99(5):236–40

A survey of different successful microsurgical vascular prostheses in animal experiments. Veselý J, et al. **Acta Chir Plast** 2000;42(2):43–5 (42 ref.)

Woven vascular microsurgical prostheses in our experimental practice. Veselý J, et al. **Acta Chir Plast** 2000;42(2):46–50

Creation and use of a composite polyurethane–expanded polytetrafluoroethylene graft for hemodialysis access. Nakao A, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 2000 Apr;54(2):91–4

CT angiography of complications in pediatric patients treated with intravascular stents. Fidler JL, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Feb;174(2):355–9

Natural history of arteriovenous grafts in hemodialysis patients. Miller PE, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 2000 Jul; 36(1):68–74

Accuracy of decrease in blood flow in predicting hemodialysis graft thrombosis. Paulson WD, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 2000 Jun;35(6):1089–95

Human endothelial cell cultures from progenitor cells obtained by leukapheresis. Hernandez DA, et al. **Am Surg** 2000 Apr;66(4):355–8; discussion 359

A retrospective study of late outcome in patients with peripheral arterial occlusive disease: an association between prosthetic vascular graft and cancer death? Yoshitomi Y, et al. **Angiology** 1999 Dec;50(12):1007–15

Neutrophil adhesion to vascular prosthetic surfaces triggers nonapoptotic cell death. Nadzam GS, et al. **Ann Surg** 2000 Apr;231(4):587–99

Self-expandable vascular stent covered with polyurethane membrane: an experimental preliminary study of a placement in the thoracic descending aorta of a rabbit using endovascular intervention. Uematsu M, et al. **Ann Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Apr;6(2):137–41

Methods for graft size selection in aortic valve-sparing operations. Doty DB, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Feb; 69(2):648–50

Assessment of patented coronary end-to-side anastomotic devices using micromechanical bonding. Scheltes JS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Jul;70(1):218–21

Replacement of the aortic valve and ascending aorta with a valved stentless composite graft: technical considerations and early clinical results. Urbanski PP, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Jul;70(1):17–20

Preparatory surgical stent placement facilitating extracardiac vascular connections. Ziemer G, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Oct;68(4):1431–2

Distal polytetrafluoroethylene bypasses in patients older than 75 years. Illuminati G, et al. **Arch Surg** 2000 Jul; 135(7):780–4

Safety and efficacy of coronary stent implantation. Acute and six month outcomes of 1,126 consecutive patients treated in 1996 and 1997. Mattos LA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1999 Jul;73(1):23–36 **(Eng, Por)**

Preparation and characterization of collagen–elastin matrices from blood vessels intended as small diameter vascular grafts. Goissis G, et al. **Artif Organs** 2000 Mar;24(3):217–23

Comparative In vitro evaluation of two different preparations of small diameter polyurethane vascular grafts. Hsu Sh, et al. **Artif Organs** 2000 Feb;24(2):119–28

Modeling lipid uptake in expanded polytetrafluoroethylene vascular prostheses and its effects on mechanical properties. Mantovani D, et al. **Artif Organs** 2000 May;24(5):334–45

Small diameter vascular prosthesis with a nonthrombogenic phospholipid polymer surface: preliminary study of a new concept for functioning in the absence of pseudo- or neointima formation. Yoneyama T, et al. **Artif Organs** 2000 Jan;24(1):23–8

Alternative uses for the haemostatic vascular sheath. Snow TM, et al. **Australas Radiol** 2000 Aug;44(3):351–3 (2 ref.)

Use of plasma glow for surface-engineering biomolecules to enhance bloodcompatibility of Dacron and PTFE vascular prosthesis. Chandy T, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 Apr; 21(7):699–712

Elastin-derived protein coating onto poly(ethylene terephthalate). Technical, microstructural and biological studies. Dutoya S, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 Aug; 21(15):1521–9

Fluorescence labeling to study platelet and leucocyte deposition onto vascular grafts in vitro. Toes GJ, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Oct;20(20):1951–8

The effect of diameter ratio between vascular substitute and blood vessel on anastomosis. Jian CY, et al. **Biomed Mater Eng** 1999;9(4):219–31

Evaluating the in situ loading and accelerated durability of barbs located on bifurcated aorto-iliac stent-grafts. Conti JC, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 2000;36:93–8

Transobturator vascular graft biopsy at cystoscopy. Creamer GL, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Sep;84(4):542

Infrahepatic renal cell carcinoma tumour thrombus: vena caval reconstruction with ovarian vein. Liguori G, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Nov;84(7):873–4

Enhanced endothelialization and microvessel formation in polyester grafts seeded with CD34(+) bone marrow cells. Bhattacharya V, et al. **Blood** 2000 Jan 15;95(2):581–5

Two-year results of a randomized controlled trial of rifampicin-bonded extra-anatomic dacron grafts. Earnshaw JJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 2000 Jun;87(6):758–9

In vivo evaluation of an implantable portal pump system for augmenting liver perfusion. Jiao LR, et al. **Br J Surg** 2000 Aug;87(8):1024–9

Portal flow augmentation for liver cirrhosis. Jiao LR, et al. **Br J Surg** 2000 Aug;87(8):984–91

Ascites due to anastomotic stenosis after liver transplantation using the piggyback technique: treatment with endovascular prosthesis. Bilbao JI, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 2000 Mar–Apr;23(2):149–51

Endovascular treatment of a portal vein tear during TIPSS. Owen RJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 2000 May–Jun; 23(3):230–2

Coil occlusion of the patent ductus arteriosus: lessons learned. Sanatani S, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 2000 Mar–Apr;23(2):87–90

Use of through-and-through guidewire for delivering large stent-grafts into the distal aortic arch. Al Shammari M, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 2000 May–Jun; 23(3):237–8

In vivo assessment of a novel dacron surface with covalently bound recombinant hirudin. Wyers MC, et al. **Cardiovasc Pathol** 1999 May–Jun;8(3):153–9

Identification of dendritic cells in ePTFE grafts explanted from humans. Inder SJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Jun; 8(4):265–73

Reduction in vascular lesion formation by hirudin secreted from retrovirus-transduced confluent endothelial cells on vascular grafts in baboons. Lundell A, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Nov 9;100(19):2018–24

Patch angioplasty versus primary closure for carotid endarterectomy. Counsell C, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD000160 (8 ref.)

Current problems in surgery. Mattos MA, et al. **Curr Probl Surg** 1999 Dec;36(12):909–1053 (378 ref.)

Seromuscular enteric pedicles and prosthetic aortic graft complications in a porcine abdominal trauma model. An experimental study. Anderson CA, et al. **Dig Surg** 2000; 17(2):126–31

A novel modification of elephant trunk technique using a single four-branched arch graft for extensive thoracic aortic aneurysm. Kuki S, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 2000 Aug;18(2):246–8

Replacement of a tracheal segment by a mixed graft (aorta and prosthesis): an experimental study in rabbits. Feito BA, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1999 Dec;165(12):1175–81

Influence of crimping textile polyester vascular prostheses on the fluid flow kinetics. Groupe Européen de Recherche sur les Prothèses appliquées à la Chirurgie Vasculaire. Abdessalem SB, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1999 Nov; 18(5):375–80

Late rejection of an entire polytetrafluoroethylene carotid patch with complete restitution of vascular continuity. Ballotta E, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1999 Nov; 18(5):452–4 (6 ref.)

Endorepair conversion [letter; comment] Blankenship D. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 2000 May;19(5):557. Comment on: Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg 1999 Oct;18(4):284–9.

Mid-term fixation stability of the EndoVascular Technologies endograft. EVT Investigators. Broeders IA, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1999 Oct;18(4):300–7

Exposure of plasma proteins on Dacron and ePTFE vascular graft material in a perfusion model. Falkenback D, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 2000 May;19(5):468–75

Fat- and bone marrow-impregnated small diameter PTFE grafts. Frechette E, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1999 Oct;18(4):308–14

Freedom from endoleak after endovascular aneurysm repair does not equal treatment success. Gilling-Smith GL, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 2000 Apr;19(4):421–5

Intimal hyperplasia in vascular grafts. Lemson MS, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 2000 Apr;19(4):336–50 (130 ref.)

Endovascular healing is inadequate for fixation of Dacron stent-grafts in human aortoiliac vessels. Malina M, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 2000 Jan;19(1):5–11

Techniques for surgical conversion of aortic endoprosthesis [see comments] May J, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1999 Oct;18(4):284–9 (20 ref.) . Comment in: Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg 2000 May;19(5):557.

Life-table analysis of primary and assisted success following endoluminal repair of abdominal aortic aneurysms: the role of supplementary endovascular intervention in improving outcome. May J, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 2000 Jun;19(6):648–55

Endovascular and surgical techniques - percutaneous cross-over stent graft from one Y-graft limb to another to exclude an aortic aneurysm. Nyman U, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 2000 Mar;19(3):328–30

The effect of autoclave resterilisation on polyester vascular grafts. Riepe G, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1999 Nov; 18(5):386–90

A prospective study of changes in aneurysm and graft length after endovascular exclusion of AAA using balloon and self-expanding endograft systems. Singh-Ranger R, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 2000 Jul;20(1):90–5

Aortic grafting [letter; comment] Symes JM. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1999 Dec;18(6):540. Comment on: Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg 1999 Mar;17(3):257–8.

Tissue engineering of vascular grafts: human cell seeding of decellularised porcine matrix. Teebken OE, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 2000 Apr;19(4):381–6

In vivo analysis of dynamic tensile stresses at arterial end-to-end anastomoses. Influence of suture-line and graft on anastomotic biomechanics. Ulrich M, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1999 Dec;18(6):515–22

Secondary endoleak or missed endoleak? Wever JJ, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1999 Nov;18(5):458–60

Late aneurysm formation in a femoro-popliteal polytetrafluoroethylene graft. Biederer J, et al. **Eur Radiol** 1999;9(8):1678–81

Endoluminal grafting of abdominal aortic aneurysms: experience with the Talent endoluminal stent graft. Chavan A, et al. **Eur Radiol** 2000;10(4):636–41

Contrast-enhanced magnetic resonance angiography in the evaluation of peripheral bypass grafts. Loewe C, et al. **Eur Radiol** 2000;10(5):725–32

Biocompatibility of phosphorylcholine coated stents in normal porcine coronary arteries. Whelan DM, et al. **Heart** 2000 Mar;83(3):338–45

Development of a new biodegradable intravascular polymer stent with simultaneous incorporation of bioactive substances. Blindt R, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1999 Dec; 22(12):843–53

The role of usable length in the compliance measurement of vascular prostheses. Grigioni M, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1999 Dec;22(12):837–42

Magnetic resonance monitoring of stent deployment: in vitro evaluation of different stent designs and stent delivery systems. Manke C, et al. **Invest Radiol** 2000 Jun; 35(6):343–51

Intravascular ultrasound evaluation of peripheral arterial stent-grafts. Müller-Hülsbeck S, et al. **Invest Radiol** 2000 Feb;35(2):97–104

Intimal growth and neovascularization in human stenotic vein grafts. Westerband A, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 2000 Sep; 191(3):264–71

Pulmonary stenosis caused by extrinsic compression of an aortic pseudoaneurysm of a composite aortic graft. Van Camp G, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1999 Nov; 12(11):997–1000

Effect of carbon-coated polyethylene terephthalate on prostacyclin release by endothelial cells stimulated with arachidonic acid in vitro. Cenni E, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1999;10(11):1135–44

Albumin and heparin multilayer coatings for blood-contacting medical devices. Brynda E, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Aug;51(2):249–57

Enhanced expression of P-selectin (CD62P) by endothelial cells seeded onto synthetic arterial prostheses (PET, Dacron) is correlated with leukocyte interactions. Guidollet J, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 Feb; 44(2):156–61

Fatigue-crack propagation in Nitinol, a shape-memory and superelastic endovascular stent material. McKelvey AL, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 Dec 5;47(3):301–8

Mechanisms of heparin transport through expanded poly(tetrafluoroethylene) vascular grafts. Noh I, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Jan;49(1):112–9

Distribution and serum concentration of sisomicin released from fibrin glue-sealed dacron graft in the rat and human. Osada T, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Oct;52(1):53–7

Effects of mesh modification on the structure of a mandrel-grown biosynthetic vascular prosthesis. Ramshaw JA, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 Dec 5;47(3):309–15

In vivo evaluation of modified mandrel-grown vascular prostheses. Werkmeister JA, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 Dec 5;47(3):316–23

Dissection in a right sided porcine-valved Dacron conduit. Hokken RB, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 2000 Feb; 41(1):57–9

Rupture of Dacron aorto-femoral graft. Case report. Irace L, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1999 Dec;40(6):879–81

Reoperation for graft failure of femoropopliteal bypass with externally supported knitted Dacron prosthesis. Mii S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 2000 Jun;41(3):415–21

Rupture of pseudointima in an implanted vascular prosthesis: immunohistological study of plasminogen activators and matrix metalloproteinases. Urayama H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 2000 Jun;41(3):459–62

Re-use of left internal thoracic artery for redo operation after MIDCAB. Uwabe K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 2000 Jun;41(3):399–400

Improved endothelialization of vascular grafts by local release of growth factor from heparinized collagen matrices. Wissink MJ, et al. **J Controlled Release** 2000 Feb 14;64(1–3):103–14

Endovascular repair of abdominal aortic aneurysm using a pararenal fenestrated stent-graft. Faruqi RM, et al. **J Endovasc Surg** 1999 Nov;6(4):354–8

Endotension: an explanation for continued AAA growth after successful endoluminal repair. White GH, et al. **J Endovasc Surg** 1999 Nov;6(4):308–15

Matched-pair analysis of conventional versus endoluminal AAA treatment outcomes during the initial phase of an aortic endografting program [see comments] Cohnert TU, et al. **J Endovasc Ther** 2000 Apr;7(2):94–100. Comment in: J Endovasc Ther 2000 Apr;7(2):101–4.

Malpositioned or dislocated aortic endoprostheses: repositioning using percutaneous pull-down maneuvers. Görich J, et al. **J Endovasc Ther** 2000 Apr;7(2):123–31

First-generation aortic endografts: analysis of explanted Stentor devices from the EUROSTAR Registry. Guidoin R, et al. **J Endovasc Ther** 2000 Apr;7(2):105–22

How will endoluminal grafting for aneurysms be judged? [see comments] Myers KA. **J Endovasc Ther** 2000 Apr; 7(2):101–4 (19 ref.). Comment in: J Endovasc Ther 2000 Apr;7(2):94–100.

Immunohistochemical analysis of vascular prostheses implanted with the left ventricular assist system. Fastenau DR, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1999 Sep;18(9):916–20

Aorto–uni–iliac conversion of the bifurcated AneuRx device: a technical note. Wilson EP, et al. **J Invasive Cardiol** 2000 Jun;12(6):333–4

Percutaneous interventional approaches to diseases of the aorta. Abochamh D, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 2000 May; 152(5):259–64 (14 ref.)

Improving vascular grafts: the importance of mechanical and haemodynamic properties. Greenwald SE, et al. **J Pathol** 2000 Feb;190(3):292–9 (78 ref.)

Tibial and peroneal artery bypasses using polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE) with an interposition vein cuff. Stonebridge PA, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 2000 Feb; 45(1):17–20

Two aorto–iliac bypass graft infections associated with appendicitis. Brierly RD, et al. **J R Soc Med** 2000 Feb; 93(2):78–80

Gelatin–sealed polyester resists Staphylococcus epidermidis biofilm infection. Farooq M, et al. **J Surg Res** 1999 Nov; 87(1):57–61

Dilation of the pulmonary autograft after the Ross procedure. David TE, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Feb; 119(2):210–20

Replacement of the proximal aorta and aortic valve using a composite bileaflet prosthesis and gelatin–impregnated polyester graft (Carbo–Seal): early results in 143 patients. Langley SM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Dec; 118(6):1014–20

Clinical experience with autologous endothelial cell–seeded polytetrafluoroethylene coronary artery bypass grafts. Laube HR, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Jul; 120(1):134–41

Endovascular stent–graft repair with a flexible stent–graft and a simple applicator prepared from a syringe. Moriyama Y, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Mar;119(3):620–1

Tissue–engineered valved conduits in the pulmonary circulation. Stock UA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Apr;119(4 Pt 1):732–40

Endovascular treatment of iliac limb stenoses or occlusions in 31 patients treated with the ancure endograft. Amesur NB, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 2000 Apr;11(4):421–8

Treatment of inferior vena cava anastomotic stenoses with the Wallstent endoprosthesis after orthotopic liver transplantation. Borsa JJ, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1999 Jan;10(1):17–22

Pharmacomechanical thrombolysis with use of the brush catheter in canine thrombosed femoropopliteal arterial PTFE bypass grafts. Castañeda F, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 2000 Apr;11(4):503–8

Autologous vein stent–graft: feasibility study. Ferko A, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 2000 Jan;11(1):111–4

Endovascular repair of the abdominal aortic aneurysm with the ancure endograft: CT follow–up of perigraft flow and aneurysm size at 6 months. Franco TJ, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 2000 Apr;11(4):429–35

Porous and nonporous polycarbonate urethane stent–grafts for TIPS formation: biologic responses. Haskal ZJ, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1999 Oct;10(9):1255–63

Custom–made stent–graft of polytetrafluoroethylene–covered Wallstents: technique and applications [comment] Kato N, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1999 Jan;10(1):9–16. Comment on: J Vasc Interv Radiol 1999 Jul–Aug;10(7):993–4.

Femoropopliteal graft entrapment: angiographic demonstration with MR correlation [letter; comment] Murphy M, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1999 Jan;10(1):101–2 . Comment on: J Vasc Interv Radiol 1998 Jul–Aug;9(4):606–8.

Nitinol properties affecting uses in interventional radiology. Rabkin DJ, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 2000 Mar; 11(3):343–50 (19 ref.)

Comparison of two stent–grafts with different porosity: in vivo studies in a sheep model. Schürmann K, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 2000 Apr;11(4):493–502

New hemodynamic test for assessment of failing hemodialysis grafts: the saline infusion test. Werdick GM, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 2000 Feb;11(2 Pt 1):171–5

Administration of granulocyte colony–stimulating factor enhances endothelialization and microvessel formation in small–caliber synthetic vascular grafts. Bhattacharya V, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 2000 Jul;32(1):116–23

Prosthetic patch remnants to treat infected arterial grafts. Calligaro KD, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 2000 Feb;31(2):245–52

Local infusion of heparin reduces anastomotic neointimal hyperplasia in aortoiliac expanded polytetrafluoroethylene bypass grafts in baboons. Chen C, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 2000 Feb;31(2):354–63

Arm vein conduit is superior to composite prosthetic–autogenous grafts in lower extremity revascularization. Faries PL, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 2000 Jun; 31(6):1119–27

The consequences of a failed femoropopliteal bypass grafting: comparison of saphenous vein and PTFE grafts. Jackson MR, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 2000 Sep;32(3):498–504; 504–5

Comparative evaluation of externally supported Dacron and polytetrafluoroethylene prosthetic bypasses for femorofemoral and axillofemoral arterial reconstructions. Veterans Affairs Cooperative Study #141. Johnson WC, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1999 Dec;30(6):1077–83

Dialysis access failure: A sheep model of rapid stenosis. Kohler TR, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1999 Oct;30(4):744–51

Adjunctive techniques to improve patency of distal prosthetic bypass grafts: polytetrafluoroethylene with remote arteriovenous fistulae versus vein cuffs. Kreienberg PB, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 2000 Apr;31(4):696–701

Periprosthetic leak and rupture after endovascular repair of abdominal aortic aneurysm: the significance of device design for long–term results [see comments] Krohg–Sørensen K, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1999 Jun; 29(6):1152–8. Comment in: J Vasc Surg 1999 Jun;29(6):1164–6. Comment in: J Vasc Surg 1999 Jun;29(6):1167–9.

Comparison of first– and second–generation prostheses for endoluminal repair of abdominal aortic aneurysms: a 6–year study with life table analysis. May J, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 2000 Jul;32(1):124–9

Effective hemodynamic diameter: an intrinsic property of vein grafts with predictive value for patency. Meyerson SL, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 2000 May;31(5):910–7

The migratory response to platelet–derived growth factor of smooth muscle cells isolated from synthetic vascular grafts in a canine model. Minion DJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 2000 May;31(5):953–9

Midterm results of endovascular stented grafts for the treatment of isolated iliac artery aneurysms. Parsons RE, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1999 Nov;30(5):915–21

Late abdominal aortic aneurysm rupture after AneuRx repair: a report of three cases. Politz JK, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 2000 Mar;31(3):599–606

Utility and reliability of endovascular aortouniiliac with femorofemoral crossover graft for aortoiliac aneurysmal disease. Rehring TF, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 2000 Jun; 31(6):1135–41

Dacron carotid patch infection: a report of eight cases. Rizzo A, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 2000 Sep;32(3):602–6

Problems with the dissemination of up–to–date information on the results of endograft repair for abdominal aortic aneurysm [comment] [see comments] Rutherford RB. **J Vasc Surg** 1999 Jun;29(6):1167–9. Comment on: J Vasc Surg 1999 Jun;29(6):1152–8. Comment on: J Vasc Surg 1999 Jun;29(6):1164–8. Comment in: J Vasc Surg 1999 Oct;30(4):767–9.

High accumulation of plasminogen and tissue plasminogen activator at the flow surface of mural fibrin in the human arterial system. Sasajima T, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 2000 Aug; 32(2):374–82

Stent attachment site–related endoleakage after stent graft treatment: An in vitro study of the effects of graft size, stent type, and atherosclerotic wall changes. Schurink GW, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1999 Oct;30(4):658–67

Long–term outcome after treatment of aortic graft infection with staged extra–anatomic bypass grafting and aortic graft removal. Seeger JM, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 2000 Sep; 32(3):451–9; discussion 460–1

In vivo femoropopliteal arterial wall compliance in subjects with and without lower limb vascular disease. Tai NR, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1999 Nov;30(5):936–45

Alternative techniques for management of distal anastomoses of aortofemoral and iliofemoral endovascular grafts. Wain RA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 2000 Aug;32(2):307–14

Standard and new treatments for abdominal aortic aneurysms: the value of the Montefiore endovascular grafts for difficult aneurysms. Ohki T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1999 Nov; 63(11):829–37 (48 ref.)

Alternative blood conduits: assessment of whether the porosity of synthetic prostheses is the key to long–term biofunctionality. Deng X, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 2000 Mar;38(2):219–25

Endovascular repair of abdominal aortic aneurysm. Antonio JC, et al. **Med Health R I** 2000 Sep;83(9):284–5

Effect of porosity on small–diameter vascular graft healing. Contreras MA, et al. **Microsurgery** 2000;20(1):15–21

Local haemodynamics of arterial bypass graft anastomoses. Rowe CS, et al. **Proc Inst Mech Eng [H]** 1999;213(5):401–9

Evaluation of lower extremity bypass grafts with use of color duplex sonography. Foshager MC, et al. **Radiographics** 1996 Jan;16(1):9–25 (12 ref.)

Helical CT angiography of stent–grafts in abdominal aortic aneurysms: morphologic changes and complications. Tillich M, et al. **Radiographics** 1999 Nov–Dec; 19(6):1573–83

Bovine type I collagen as an endovascular stent–graft material: biocompatibility study in rabbits. Cloft HJ, et al. **Radiology** 2000 Feb;214(2):557–62

Relationship between flow and incidence of thrombosis in polytetrafluoroethylene vascular grafts in free microvascular flaps in lambs. Paloma V, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1999 Sep; 33(3):287–94

Techview: medical technology. Replacement arteries made to order. Niklason LE. **Science** 1999 Nov 19; 286(5444):1493–4

Aortic endoprosthesis. Closing comments. Harris PL, et al. **Semin Interv Cardiol** 2000 Mar;5(1):59–60 (0 ref.)

Overview of techniques and devices for endovascular abdominal aortic aneurysm repair. Lipsitz EC, et al. **Semin Interv Cardiol** 2000 Mar;5(1):21–8 (27 ref.)

Venous boot construction for a distal prosthetic bypass. Smout JD, et al. **Semin Vasc Surg** 2000 Mar;13(1):53–7

Prospective controlled study of polytetrafluoroethylene versus saphenous vein in claudicant patients with bilateral above knee femoropopliteal bypasses. AbuRahma AF, et al. **Surgery** 1999 Oct;126(4):594–601; discussion 601–2

Clinical autologous in vitro endothelialization of infrainguinal ePTFE grafts in 100 patients: a 9–year experience. Deutsch M, et al. **Surgery** 1999 Nov;126(5):847–55

Femoral–infrapopliteal bypass with prosthetic grafts. Eagleton MJ, et al. **Surgery** 1999 Oct;126(4):759–64; discussion 764–5

Short–chain fatty acid enemas stimulate plasminogen activator inhibitor–1 after abdominal aortic graft surgery: a double–blinded, placebo–controlled study. Mortensen FV, et al. **Thromb Res** 2000 Jun 1;98(5):361–6

Silicon micromachining to tissue engineer branched vascular channels for liver fabrication. Kaihara S, et al. **Tissue Eng** 2000 Apr;6(2):105–17

Fabrication of branched hybrid vascular prostheses. Kobashi T, et al. **Tissue Eng** 1999 Dec;5(6):515–24

In vivo biocompatibility and degradation studies of polyhydroxyoctanoate in the rat: a new sealant for the polyester arterial prosthesis. Marois Y, et al. **Tissue Eng** 1999 Aug;5(4):369–86

The role of vascular smooth muscle cell integrins in the compaction and mechanical strengthening of a tissue–engineered blood vessel. Ogle BM, et al. **Tissue Eng** 1999 Aug;5(4):387–402

An unusual case of late graft infection. Lee J, et al. **Ulster Med J** 2000 May;69(1):61–2

Extraanatomic bypass in the treatment of prosthetic vascular graft infection manifesting in the groin. Meyer T, et al. **Vasa** 1999 Nov;28(4):283–8

Healing characteristics of small–calibre vascular prostheses coated with plasmin–treated fibrin—an experimental study. Pfeiffer T, et al. **Vasa** 2000 May;29(2):117–24

[Carotid restenosis after endarterectomy. Treatment by angioplasty and endoprosthesis] Gautier C, et al. **J Radiol** 2000 Apr;81(4):451–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hypercalcemia due to septic bone metastasis (letter)] Rigalleau V, et al. **Presse Med** 2000 Mar 25;29(11):597 **(Fre)**

[Trauma of the renal pedicle in children. Report of 2 cases of late revascularization with endovascular prosthesis] Merrot T, et al. **Prog Urol** 2000 Apr;10(2):277–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Recanalization of extensive arterial occlusion in the thigh using an endovascular PTFE stent graft (Gore Hemobahn) as an alternative to a femoropopliteal P1 bypass] Bauermeister G. **Chirurg** 1999 Aug;70(8):929–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endovascular prostheses: evolution, state–of–the–art and perspectives of a new technology] Schumacher H, et al. **Chirurg** 1999 Aug;70(8):858–67 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endoluminal vascular prostheses] Vorwerk D, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 2000 Jun;172(6):493–9 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Late results after below–knee revascularization of the popliteal artery with thin–wall InterGard vascular prosthesis] Manouguian S. **Zentralbl Chir** 2000;125(3):280–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preliminary experience in the treatment of thoracic aortic aneurysm with covered self–expandable endoprosthesis] Saccani S, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1999 Dec; 47(12):561–2 **(Ita)**

[Use of endoprosthesis in aortoiliac aneurysms] Speziale F, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1999 Dec;47(12):565–6 **(Ita)**

[Graft replacement of transverse aortic arch using the arch vessels first technique] Mashiko K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 2000 Sep;53(10):837–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Vitaflon vascular graft for portocaval shunt: experimental and clinical study] Lebezev BM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 2000;(4):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of the use of a new vascular prosthesis "Vitaflon" in patients with critical ischemia of the lower limbs] Kniazhev V, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 2000; 159(1):103–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prospects in the use of vascular prostheses with preliminary endothelial seeding] Sedov VM, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1999;158(5):89–98 (78 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Arterial grafts] Tamames Escobar S. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1999;116(2):297–323; discussion 323–5 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Pseudoaneurysm as a complication of the reconstruction of the ascending aorta using valved graft: periannular dehiscence simulating severe aortic insufficiency] Valenzuela García LF, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1999 Sep; 52(9):737–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Outcome after catheter–directed thrombolysis of occluded prosthetic femoropopliteal bypasses. A prospective study. Sandbaek G, et al. **Acta Radiol** 2000 May;41(3):249–54

Early rethrombosis of clotted hemodialysis grafts: graft salvage achieved with an aggressive approach. Murray SP, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Aug;175(2):529–32

Epithelioid angiosarcoma associated with a Dacron vascular graft. Ben–Izhak O, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1999 Nov; 23(11):1418–22 (28 ref.)

Management of patients with prosthetic vascular graft

infection. Seeger JM. **Am Surg** 2000 Feb;66(2):166–77 (31 ref.)
Surgical repair of infected peripheral graft and abdominal aortic aneurysm using arterial homograft. Locati P, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 2000 Mar;14(2):176–80
Isolated arteriovenous dialysis access graft segment infection: the results of segmental bypass and partial graft excision. Schwab DP, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 2000 Jan;14(1):63–6
Graft dilatation following abdominal aortic aneurysm resection and grafting. Robinson DA, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1999 Dec;69(12):849–51
Heparin coupling in inhibition of calcification of vascular bioprostheses. Chanda J, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Oct; 20(19):1753–7
Severe haemolysis after transcatheter closure of a patent arterial duct with the new Amplatzer duct occluder. Godart F, et al. **Cardiol Young** 2000 May;10(3):265–7
Management of failing prosthetic bypass grafts with metallic stent placement. Siskin GP, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1999 Sep–Oct;22(5):375–80
Inflammation and neovascularization associated with clinically used vascular prosthetic materials. Salzmann DL, et al. **Cardiovasc Pathol** 1999 Mar–Apr;8(2):63–71
Infant buttoned device [letter; comment] Rao PS, et al. **Catheter Cardiovasc Interv** 2000 May;50(1):125–6 (10 ref.) . Comment on: Catheter Cardiovasc Interv 1999 Nov;48(3):296–8. Comment on: Catheter Cardiovasc Interv 1999 Nov;48(3):299–300.
Report of "subclinical aortic perforation" with the infant double-button (Sideris) patent ductus occluder was most likely operator related [letter] Wilson N, et al. **Catheter Cardiovasc Interv** 2000 May;50(1):126
Saphenous vein graft infection: a fatal complication of postoperative mediastinitis. Alam HB, et al. **Chest** 1999 Dec;116(6):1816–8
Treatment of an infected aortobifemoral graft by explantation and in situ reconstruction with an autogenous aortobifemoral saphenous vein graft. Seelig MH, et al. **Eur J Surg** 2000 Apr;166(4):340–4
Anatomical risk factors for proximal perigraft endoleak and graft migration following endovascular repair of abdominal aortic aneurysms. Albertini J, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 2000 Mar;19(3):308–12
Gradual Hunterian ligation for infected prosthetic bypass. Egun A, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 2000 Apr; 19(4):437–9
Intermittent groin swelling following a polytetrafluoroethylene iliofemoral graft. McCarthy MJ, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 2000 Aug;20(2):196–7
Immune response following fresh arterial homograft replacement for aortoiliac graft infection. Mirelli M, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1999 Nov;18(5):424–9
Epidural abscess formation as a complication of femoropopliteal bypass graft infection. Parry DJ, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 2000 Jun;19(6):671–2
Delayed rupture of non-anastomotic aneurysm of an infected PTFE graft following femoropopliteal bypass surgery. Viswanath YK, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 2000 Apr; 19(4):435–6
Is bacterial translocation a cause of aortic graft sepsis? Woodcock NP, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 2000 Apr; 19(4):433–4
Does in situ replacement of a staphylococcal infected vascular graft with a rifampicin impregnated gelatin sealed Dacron graft reduce the incidence of subsequent infection? Vicaretti M, et al. **Int Angiol** 1999 Sep;18(3):225–32
Prevention of mechanical stretch-induced endothelial and smooth muscle cell injury in experimental vein grafts. Liu SQ, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 2000 Feb;122(1):31–8
Management of infected peripheral bypass by selective partial graft removal and arterial homograft insertion. Two case reports. Locati P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 2000 Apr;41(2):311–5
Graft-wall endoleak 18 months after successful endoluminal AAA repair. Midorikawa H, et al. **J Endovasc Surg** 1999 Aug;6(3):251–5
Complex regional pain syndrome type-1: a rare complication of arteriovenous graft placement. Pandita D, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1999 Oct;26(10):2254–6
Studies in thoracic aortic graft infections: the development of a porcine model and a comparison of collagen-impregnated dacron grafts and cryopreserved allografts [published erratum appears in J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 2000 Mar;119(3):636] [see comments] Rowe NM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Nov; 118(5):857–65. Comment in: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 2000 Jul;120(1):194–5.
Regarding "in situ replacement of infected aortic grafts with rifampicin-bonded prostheses: the Leicester experience (1992 to 1998)" [letter; comment] Calligaro KD. **J Vasc Surg** 2000 Apr;31(4):837–8. Comment on: J Vasc Surg 1999 Jul;30(1):92–8.
Vein interposition cuffs decrease the intimal hyperplastic response of polytetrafluoroethylene bypass grafts. Kissin M, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 2000 Jan;31(1 Pt 1):69–83
Vascular reconstruction utilizing artery from an amputated extremity: A case report. Thomas JB, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1999 Jun;29(6):1159–61
Mechanism of dacron-activated monocytic cell oxidation of low density lipoprotein. van Aalst JA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 2000 Jan;31(1 Pt 1):171–80
99TCm-labeled leucocyte scan for detecting infection of vascular graft involving groin. Muhammad SR, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 2000 Jun;50(6):186–8
Serous fluid leakage after a modified Blalock-Taussig shunt: a cause of hypercyanotic episodes. Powell EC, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1999 Oct;15(5):330–1
Aortic prosthetic graft infections: radiologic manifestations and implications for management. Orton DF, et al. **Radiographics** 2000 Jul–Aug;20(4):977–93 (31 ref.)
Antithrombotic agents and the prevention of access thrombosis. Kaufman JS. **Semin Dial** 2000 Jan–Feb; 13(1):40–6 (89 ref.)
Clotted arteriovenous grafts: a silent source of infection [editorial] Nassar GM, et al. **Semin Dial** 2000 Jan–Feb; 13(1):1–3 (17 ref.)
The role of imaging techniques in evaluating possible graft infections. Modrall JG, et al. **Semin Vasc Surg** 1999 Dec; 12(4):339–47 (22 ref.)
Constructing muscle flap coverage for vascular grafts in the groin. Turnipseed WD, et al. **Semin Vasc Surg** 2000 Mar; 13(1):62–4
Complications of lower extremity arteriovenous grafts in patients with end-stage renal disease. Vogel KM, et al. **South Med J** 2000 Jun;93(6):593–5
Impending rupture of the descending aorta by enlargement of the false lumen after graft replacement with the elephant trunk technique: report of a case. Koshino T, et al. **Surg Today** 1999;29(11):1213–7 (6 ref.)
Treatment for abdominal aortic graft infection: irrigation with electrolyzed strong aqueous acid, in-situ grafting, and omentoplasty. Ogino H, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Feb;48(1):43–4
[Significance of early diagnosis in vascular prosthetic infections] Rizzo L, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1999 Dec; 47(12):571–2 **(Ita)**
[Erection disorders after implantation of aorto-bifemoral prosthesis] Baré P, et al. **Polim Med** 1999;29(1–2):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Proximal vein by-pass in the treatment of venous stenosis in expanded polytetrafluoroethylene prosthesis for hemodialysis] Vega Menéndez D, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 2000 Feb;200(2):64–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Intraoperative contamination of synthetic vascular grafts. Effect of glove change before graft implantation. A prospective randomised study. Zdanowski Z, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 2000 Mar;19(3):283–7

STANDARDS

The impact of stent design on proximal stent-graft fixation in the abdominal aorta: an experimental study. Resch T, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 2000 Aug;20(2):190–5
Can knitting structure affect dilation of polyester bifurcated prostheses? A randomized study with the use of helical computed tomography scanning. Goëau-Brissonnière OA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 2000 Jan;31(1 Pt 1):157–63

UTILIZATION

Determinants of type and timing of initial permanent hemodialysis vascular access. Stehman-Breen CO, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 Feb;57(2):639–45

BLOOD VESSEL PROSTHESIS IMPLANTATION

see related
BLOOD VESSEL PROSTHESIS

Intraperitoneal portal vein bleeding during transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunt: treatment with stent-graft placement. Brountzos EN, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Jan;174(1):132–4
Angiography of leaks after endovascular repair of infrarenal aortic aneurysms. Görich J, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Mar;174(3):811–4
Nonrandomized comparison between stent deployment and percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty in acute myocardial infarction. Katz S, et al. **Am Heart J** 2000 Jan; 139(1 Pt 1):44–51
Heparin infusion prior to stenting (HIPS) trial: final results of a prospective, randomized, controlled trial evaluating the effects of local vascular delivery on intimal hyperplasia. Wilensky RL, et al. **Am Heart J** 2000 Jun;139(6):1061–70
Outcomes following interventions in small coronary arteries with the use of hand-crimped Palmaz-Schatz stents. Cohen MG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 2000 Feb 15;85(4):446–50
Intravascular ultrasonic predictors of angiographic restenosis after long coronary stenting. Hong MK, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 2000 Feb 15;85(4):441–5
Aortoenteric fistula revisited: an endoscopic image [letter] Soni A, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Mar;95(3):839–40
Perigraft air, fever, and leukocytosis after endovascular repair of abdominal aortic aneurysms. Velázquez OC, et al. **Am J Surg** 1999 Sep;178(3):185–9
Femorofemoral bypass, even in pregnancy--a case report. Haddad M, et al. **Angiology** 2000 Apr;51(4):331–3
Treatment of infective and potentially infective complications of vascular bypass grafting using gentamicin with collagen sponge [letter] Redden JF. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 2000 Jul; 82(4):295
Physiologic responses to laparoscopic aortofemoral bypass grafting in an animal model. Byrne J, et al. **Ann Surg** 2000 Apr;231(4):512–8
An unusual indication for surgical treatment of iliac artery aneurysm treated with stented graft previously. Kalaycioglu S, et al. **Ann Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Feb; 6(1):70–2
Hemashield implantation in young patients with congenital cardiovascular lesions. Aeba R, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Jun;69(6):1920–4; discussion 1924–5
A novel method to reduce device-related infections in patients supported with the HeartMate device. Arusoglu L, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Nov;68(5):1875–7
Replacement of the ascending aorta and aortic valve with a valved stentless composite graft [letter; comment] Byrne JG, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Oct;68(4):1444. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1999 May;67(5):1501–2.
Stentless valved composite graft for Bentall operation [letter; comment] Da Col U. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Dec; 68(6):2383–4. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1999 May;67(5):1501–2.
Right atrioventricular extracardiac conduit as a fontan modification: late results. Dore A, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Jan;69(1):181–5
A new patch for the Norwood procedure. Gargiulo G, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Nov;68(5):1873–4
Stent-grafting to descending thoracic aorta during coronary artery bypass grafting. Kochi K, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Oct;68(4):1418–20
Midline exposure of the thoracoabdominal aorta. Kunihara T, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Jun;69(6):1951–3
Aortic root replacement with the Carboseal composite graft: 7-year experience with the first 100 implants. Luciani GB, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Dec;68(6):2258–62
Pathologic finding of restenosis in stent-implemented right ventricle-pulmonary artery extracardiac conduit. Nemoto S, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Oct;68(4):1411–3
Is distal anastomosis only to the true channel in chronic type B aortic dissection justified? Okita Y, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Nov;68(5):1586–91
Aortobronchial fistula late after transverse arch replacement. Ono M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Sep;70(3):964–6
Unusual origin and fistulization of an aortic pseudoaneurysm: "off-pump" surgical repair. Piciché M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Oct;68(4):1406–7
Simulation of arterial hemodynamics after prosthetic replacement of the aorta [letter; comment] Poullis M. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Oct;68(4):1441–2. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1999 Mar;67(3):676–82.
Remodeling of the aortic root and reconstruction of the bicuspid aortic valve. Schäfers HJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Aug;70(2):542–6
Sinus of Valsalva aneurysm or fistula: management and outcome. Takach TJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Nov; 68(5):1573–7
Isolated arteriovenous dialysis access graft segment infection: the results of segmental bypass and partial graft excision. Schwab DP, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 2000 Jan;14(1):63–6
Endovascular grafts in the treatment of thoracic aortic aneurysms and pseudoaneurysms. Temudom T, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 2000 May;14(3):230–8
Lower extremity revascularization in diabetes: late observations. Akbari CM, et al. **Arch Surg** 2000 Apr; 135(4):452–6
Graft dilatation following abdominal aortic aneurysm resection and grafting. Robinson DA, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1999 Dec;69(12):849–51
Graft material and results of platelet inhibitor trials in peripheral arterial reconstructions: reappraisal of results from a meta-analysis. Watson HR, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 2000 May;49(5):479–83
Surgical techniques. Aortic arch and deep hypothermic circulatory arrest: real-life suspended animation. Galla JD, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1999 Nov;17(4):767–78, ix (68 ref.)
Treatment of chronic type B aortic dissection with endovascular stent-graft placement. Kato N, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 2000 Jan–Feb;23(1):60–2
Paraanastomotic aneurysms of the abdominal aorta: a 15-year experience review. Locati P, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Jun;8(4):274–9
Coronary stenting versus balloon angioplasty in small coronary artery with complex lesions. Briguori C, et al. **Catheter Cardiovasc Interv** 2000 Aug;50(4):390–7
Pasta without sauce? [editorial; comment]] Denktas AE, et al. **Catheter Cardiovasc Interv** 1999 Nov;48(3):269–70 (23 ref.). Comment on: Catheter Cardiovasc Interv 1999 Nov;48(3):262–8.
Delivery systems for endoluminal grafting of abdominal aortic aneurysms: a square peg for a round hole? [editorial; comment] Heuser RR. **Catheter Cardiovasc Interv** 2000 Jul; 50(3):361. Comment on: Catheter Cardiovasc Interv 2000 Jul;50(3):356–60.
Treatment of abdominal aortic pseudoaneurysm with covered stents in a pediatric patient. Khan MS, et al. **Catheter Cardiovasc Interv** 2000 Aug;50(4):445–8
A novel technique using the percutaneous vascular surgery device to close the 22 French femoral artery entry site used for percutaneous abdominal aortic aneurysm exclusion [see comments] Krajcer Z, et al. **Catheter Cardiovasc Interv** 2000 Jul;50(3):356–60. Comment in: Catheter Cardiovasc Interv 2000 Jul;50(3):361.
Primary stent implantation is superior to balloon angioplasty in acute myocardial infarction: final results of the primary

angioplasty versus stent implantation in acute myocardial infarction (PASTA) trial. PASTA Trial Investigators [see comments] Saito S, et al. **Catheter Cardiovasc Interv** 1999 Nov;48(3):262–8. Comment in: Catheter Cardiovasc Interv 1999 Nov;48(3):269–70. Comment in: Catheter Cardiovasc Interv 2000 Apr;49(4):478–9.

Short- and long-term histopathologic evaluation of stenting using a self-expanding nitinol stent in pig carotid and iliac arteries. Verheye S, et al. **Catheter Cardiovasc Interv** 1999 Nov;48(3):316–23

Concomitant endovascular repair of descending thoracic and abdominal aortic aneurysm. Wolf YG, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Aug 8;102(6):E36

Graft type for femoro-popliteal bypass surgery. Mamode N, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD001487 (13 ref.)

Twenty-four year experience with reoperations after ascending aortic or aortic root replacement. Dossche KM, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1999 Dec;16(6):607–12

Results of surgery for aortic root aneurysm in patients with the Marfan syndrome. Tambeur L, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 2000 Apr;17(4):415–9

Aortic root replacement with coronary button re-implantation: low risk and predictable outcome. Westaby S, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 2000 Mar; 17(3):259–65

Basic fibroblast growth factor and myointimal hyperplasia after experimental polytetrafluoroethylene arterial grafting. Sterpetti AV, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1999 Aug;165(8):772–6

Above-knee prosthetic femoropopliteal bypass for intermittent claudication. Results of the initial and secondary procedures. Aune S, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 2000 May;19(5):476–80

Endovascular repair of aortic pseudoaneurysms. Brittenden J, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 2000 Jan;19(1):82–4

Consumptive coagulopathy following endovascular stent repair of abdominal aortic aneurysm. Cross KS, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 2000 Jan;19(1):94–5

Endovascular treatment of penetrating thoracic outlet arterial injuries. du Toit DF, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 2000 May;19(5):489–95

Continued sac expansion in the absence of a demonstrable endoleak is an indication for secondary intervention. Fisher RK, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 2000 Jul;20(1):96–8

Effects of hypertonic saline-dextran solution on regional blood flow and thrombogenicity in PTFE grafts in the vena cava of the rabbit. Frost-Arner L, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 2000 Jan;19(1):12–20

Limb salvage and popliteal aneurysms: advantages of preventive surgery. Gouny P, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 2000 May;19(5):496–500

Oral health of patients scheduled for elective abdominal aortic correction with prosthesis. Häyrinen-Immonen R, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 2000 Mar;19(3):294–8

Endovascular femoropopliteal bypass combined with remote endarterectomy in SFA occlusive disease: initial experience. Ho GH, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 2000 Jan;19(1):27–34

Interobserver agreement in duplex scanning for vein grafts. Ihlberg L, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 2000 May; 19(5):504–8

A long distal prosthetic bypass grafting from descending aorta to distal peroneal artery. Sometimes it works! Karacagil S, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 2000 Jan; 19(1):92–3

Changes of the infrarenal aortic segment after conventional abdominal aortic aneurysm repair. Liapis C, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 2000 Jun;19(6):643–7

Feasibility of using dynamic contrast-enhanced magnetic resonance angiography as the sole imaging modality prior to endovascular repair of abdominal aortic aneurysms. Ludman CN, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 2000 May; 19(5):524–30

Endovascular treatment of abdominal aortic aneurysms in Norway: the first 100 patients. Lundbom J, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1999 Dec;18(6):506–9

Endovascular treatment of vascular emergencies and complications following previous vascular surgery. Lundbom J, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 2000 Feb; 19(2):205–9

Rupture of abdominal aortic aneurysms: A concurrent comparison of outcome of those occurring after endoluminal repair versus those occurring de novo. May J, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1999 Oct;18(4):344–8

Endovascular and surgical techniques – percutaneous cross-over stent graft from one Y-graft limb to another to exclude an aortic aneurysm. Nyman U, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 2000 Mar;19(3):328–30

Femorodistal PTFE bypass grafting for severe limb ischaemia: results of a prospective clinical study using a new distal anastomotic technique. Rückert RI, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 2000 Jul;20(1):51–6

Fifteen-year experience of transperitoneal management of inflammatory abdominal aortic aneurysms. Sultan S, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1999 Dec;18(6):510–4

Association of sex with patency of femorodistal bypass grafts. Watson HR, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 2000 Jul; 20(1):61–6

Length measurements of the aorta after endovascular abdominal aortic aneurysm repair. Wever JJ, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1999 Dec;18(6):481–6

Dilatation of the proximal neck of infrarenal aortic aneurysms after endovascular AAA repair. Wever JJ, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 2000 Feb;19(2):197–201

Successful treatment of type I and type III primary endoleaks and a femoral pseudoaneurysm using Passager stent grafts following endoluminal repair of an abdominal aortic aneurysm. Joseph G, et al. **Indian Heart J** 2000 Mar–Apr; 52(2):218–20

Does in situ replacement of a staphylococcal infected vascular graft with a rifampicin impregnated gelatin sealed Dacron graft reduce the incidence of subsequent infection? Vicaretti M, et al. **Int Angiol** 1999 Sep;18(3):225–32

Surgical technique for management of Takayasu's arteritis. Iwai T, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 2000 Aug 31;75 Suppl 1:S135–40

Surgical experience of the thoracic aortic aneurysm due to Takayasu's arteritis. Sasaki S, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 2000 Aug 31;75 Suppl 1:S129–34

Procedural results and late clinical outcomes after percutaneous interventions using long (> or = 25 mm) versus short (< 20 mm) stents. Kornowski R, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Mar 1;35(3):612–8

Liver resection combined with excision of vena cava. Madariaga JR, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 2000 Sep;191(3):244–50

Computational model of the fluid dynamics in systemic-to-pulmonary shunts. Migliavacca F, et al. **J Biomech** 2000 May;33(5):549–57

Endoventricular patch reconstruction in large ischemic wall-motion abnormalities. Dor V, et al. **J Card Surg** 1999 Jan–Feb;14(1):46–52

Prevention of bleeding in aortic root surgery. Karamanoukian HL, et al. **J Card Surg** 1999 Sep–Oct;14(5):390–1

Implantation of a composite bifurcated cryopreserved aorto-iliac-femoral homograft in a patient with Candida albicans endocarditis. Abad C, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 2000 Apr;41(2):317–9

Outcome of patients with cyanotic congenital heart disease undergoing a second systemic-to-pulmonary artery shunt. Aeba R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 2000 Feb; 41(1):23–30

Revascularization of femoropopliteal artery occlusion in Werner's syndrome. Report of a case and review of surgical literature in cardiovascular lesions. Akiyama K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 2000 Apr;41(2):303–6 (13 ref.)

Popliteal-to-distal bypass grafts for critical leg ischaemia. Biancari F, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 2000 Apr; 41(2):281–6

Takayasu's aortitis treated surgically by extensive aortic replacement. A case report. Dudra J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1999 Dec;40(6):865–70

Redo Bentall operation for the aortitis syndrome. Furukawa K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 2000 Apr;41(2):255–8

Primary aortosigmoid fistula treated by descending thoracic aortofemoral bypass. Ihaya A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 2000 Apr;41(2):325–7

Combined repair of adult coarctation of the aorta and aortic valvular stenosis. Ivert T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 2000 Jun;41(3):401–3

The diagnosis and management of aortic dissection occurring years after open heart surgery. John R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 2000 Apr;41(2):251–3

Postoperative splanchnic perfusion following the reconstruction of thoracoabdominal aortic aneurysm involving abdominal visceral branches. Report of a case. Oshima K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 2000 Apr; 41(2):291–4

Selective patching in carotid endarterectomy: is patching always necessary? Pappas D, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1999 Aug;40(4):555–9

Intraoperative autotransfusion for repair of unruptured aneurysms of the infrarenal abdominal aorta. A multicenter study of 203 patients. Association Universitaire de Recherche en Chirurgie (AURC). Patra P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 2000 Jun;41(3):407–13

Surgical results of Stanford type B aortic dissection. Comparisons between partial and subtotal replacement of the dissected aorta. Sasaki S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 2000 Apr;41(2):227–32

Radical aortic replacement employing simultaneous modified Bentall and elephant trunk procedure in Takayasu's arteritis. Srivastava AK, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 2000 Feb;41(1):117–20

Extended resection of the pulmonary artery and the aorta for primary lung cancer. Report of a case. Sugio K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1999 Oct;40(5):749–51

Operative management of abdominal aortic aneurysm with left-sided inferior vena cava. Tsukamoto S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 2000 Apr;41(2):287–90

Successful Wallstent implantation for extensive iatrogenic renal artery dissection in a patient with fibromuscular dysplasia. Damaraju S, et al. **J Endovasc Surg** 1999 Aug; 6(3):297–300

Endovascular treatment of a posttraumatic femoral vein–profunda femoris artery fistula. Deshpande A, et al. **J Endovasc Surg** 1999 Aug;6(3):301–3

Outpatient carotid artery stenting: a case report [see comments] New G, et al. **J Endovasc Surg** 1999 Nov; 6(4):316–8. Comment in: J Endovasc Surg 1999 Nov;6(4):319–20. Comment in: J Endovasc Ther 2000 Apr;7(2):165.

Abdominal aortic aneurysm morphology in candidates for endovascular repair evaluated with spiral computed tomography and digital subtraction angiography. Resch T, et al. **J Endovasc Surg** 1999 Aug;6(3):227–32

Acute rupture of an aortic false aneurysm treated with a stent-graft. Schönholz C, et al. **J Endovasc Surg** 1999 Aug; 6(3):293–6

Outpatient carotid stenting: feasible, yes, but advisable? [comment] [see comments] Zarins CK. **J Endovasc Surg** 1999 Nov;6(4):319–20 (5 ref.). Comment on: J Endovasc Surg 1999 Nov;6(4):316–8. Comment in: J Endovasc Ther 2000 Apr;7(2):165.

Endograft planning without preoperative arteriography: a clinical feasibility study. Beebe HG, et al. **J Endovasc Ther** 2000 Feb;7(1):8–15

Endovascular repair of thoracic aortic aneurysm in dogs: evaluation of a nitinol-polyester self-expanding stent-graft. Formichi M, et al. **J Endovasc Ther** 2000 Feb;7(1):47–67

An endoluminal method of hemorrhage control and repair of ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysms. Greenberg RK, et al. **J Endovasc Ther** 2000 Feb;7(1):1–7

Slimgraft: a percutaneous endovascular graft system. Kerr A, et al. **J Endovasc Ther** 2000 Feb;7(1):41–6

Immediate endovascular repair for descending thoracic aortic transection secondary to blunt trauma. Lobato AC, et al. **J Endovasc Ther** 2000 Feb;7(1):16–20

Endovascular AAA repair: management strategies for the iliac artery. Abul-Khoudoud OR, et al. **J Invasive Cardiol** 2000 Apr;12(4):221–4

Aortic reconstruction in the HIV infected patient. Silva MB Jr, et al. **J Med** 1999;30(1–2):122–6

Association of artery wall hypoxia and cellular proliferation at a vascular anastomosis. Lee ES, et al. **J Surg Res** 2000 Jun 1;91(1):32–7

A new technique for sparing the aortic valve in patients with aneurysm of the ascending aorta and root. Hvass U. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 May;119(5):1048–9

Minimally invasive extracardiac conduit replacement via a left anterior small thoracotomy. Imanaka K, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Dec;118(6):1124–5

Aortic stent grafting and side-branch embolization in an expanding chronic type B dissection. Janne d'Othée B, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Dec;118(6):1021–5

The modified Norwood palliation on a beating heart. Kishimoto H, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Dec; 118(6):1130–2

Replacement of the proximal aorta and aortic valve using a composite bileaflet prosthesis and gelatin-impregnated polyester graft (Carbo-Seal): early results in 143 patients. Langley SM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Dec; 118(6):1014–20

Is it only a mechanical matter? Histologic modifications of the aorta underlying external banding. Neri E, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Dec;118(6):1116–8

Long-term effectiveness of operations for ascending aortic dissections. Sabik JF, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 May;119(5):946–62

Combined total replacement of the suprarenal inferior vena cava with a polytetrafluoroethylene tube graft and hepatic vein reconstruction for renal cell carcinoma. Fujioka T, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Jun;163(6):1861–2

Embolotherapy of persistent endoleaks after endovascular repair of abdominal aortic aneurysm with the ancure-endovascular technologies endograft system. Amesur NB, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1999 Oct; 10(9):1175–82

Treatment of inferior vena cava anastomotic stenoses with the Wallstent endoprosthesis after orthotopic liver transplantation. Borsa JJ, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1999 Jan;10(1):17–22

Custom-made stent-graft of polytetrafluoroethylene-covered Wallstents: technique and applications [comment] Kato N, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1999 Jan;10(1):9–16. Comment on: J Vasc Interv Radiol 1999 Jul–Aug;10(7):993–4.

Carotid-subclavian bypass grafting with polytetrafluoroethylene grafts for symptomatic subclavian artery stenosis or occlusion: a 20-year experience. AbuRahma AF, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 2000 Sep;32(3):411–8; discussion 418–9

Long-term results of arterial allograft below-knee bypass grafts for limb salvage: a retrospective multicenter study. Albertini JN, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 2000 Mar;31(3):426–35.

Axillary-to-carotid artery bypass grafting for symptomatic severe common carotid artery occlusive disease. Archie JP Jr. **J Vasc Surg** 1999 Dec;30(6):1106–12

Nitroglycerin to control blood pressure during endovascular stent-grafting of descending thoracic aortic aneurysms. Bernard EO, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 2000 Apr;31(4):790–3

Replacement of the inferior vena cava for malignancy: an update. Bower TC, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 2000 Feb;31(2):270–81

The incidence, natural history, and outcome of secondary intervention for persistent collateral flow in the excluded abdominal aortic aneurysm. Darling RC 3rd, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1999 Dec;30(6):968–76

Revascularization of the superior mesenteric artery alone for treatment of intestinal ischemia. Foley MI, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 2000 Jul;32(1):37–47

Prosthetic above-knee femoropopliteal bypass grafting: five-year results of a randomized trial. Green RM, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 2000 Mar;31(3):417–25

Regarding "Problems with the dissemination of up-to-date information on the results of endograft repair for abdominal aortic aneurysm" [letter; comment] Harris PL, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1999 Oct;30(4):767–9. Comment on: J Vasc Surg 1999 Jun;29(6):1167–9.

Interposition vein cuff anastomosis alters wall shear stress distribution in the recipient artery. How TV, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 2000 May;31(5):1008–17

Regarding "Feasibility of endovascular repair of abdominal aortic aneurysms with local anesthesia with intravenous sedation" [letter; comment] Lachat ML. **J Vasc Surg** 2000 Feb;31(2):415. Comment on: J Vasc Surg 1999 May;29(5):793–8.

Late abdominal aortic aneurysm rupture after AneuRx repair: a report of three cases. Politz JK, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 2000 Mar;31(3):599–606

Aortic–origin reconstruction of the great vessels: risk factors of early and late complications. Rhodes JM, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 2000 Feb;31(2):260–9

Midterm experience with the endovascular treatment of isolated iliac aneurysms. Sanchez LA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1999 Nov;30(5):907–13

Transarterial wall oxygen gradients at a prosthetic vascular graft to artery anastomosis in the rabbit. Santilli SM, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 2000 Jun;31(6):1229–39

Stent attachment site–related endoleakage after stent graft treatment: An in vitro study of the effects of graft size, stent type, and atherosclerotic wall changes. Schurink GW, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1999 Oct;30(4):658–67

Influence of hormone replacement therapy on graft patency after femoropopliteal bypass grafting. Timaran CH, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 2000 Sep;32(3):506–16; 516–8

Regarding "A prospective study to assess changes in proximal aortic neck dimensions after endovascular repair of abdominal aortic aneurysms" [letter; comment] Wever JJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1999 Dec;30(6):1163–4. Comment on: J Vasc Surg 1999 Apr;29(4):625–30.

An economic appraisal of lower extremity bypass graft maintenance. Wixon CL, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 2000 Jul; 32(1):1–12

Rate of change in abdominal aortic aneurysm diameter after endovascular repair. Wolf YG, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 2000 Jul; 32(1):108–15

Endoleak as a predictor of outcome after endovascular aneurysm repair: AneuRx multicenter clinical trial. Zarins CK, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 2000 Jul;32(1):90–107

Late aneurysm of the distal aortic arch after repair of aortic interruption. A case report. Sakakibara Y, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1999 Jul;40(4):497–501

Mitral valve replacement and subsequent composite graft replacement of the aortic root for infantile Marfan syndrome. Kamikubo Y, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Jun;48(6):366–9

Long–term results of root reconstruction using the Carrel patch. Yamashiro S, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 May;48(5):267–73

Improved technique for infrahepatic vena cava reconstruction in guinea pig–to–rat liver transplantation. Mark W, et al. **Microsurgery** 2000;20(3):139–42

Remodeling of an acellular collagen graft into a physiologically responsive neovessel. Huynh T, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 1999 Nov;17(11):1083–6

Prosthetic graft placement using the deep forearm veins in hemodialysis patients: a preliminary report. Skandalos I, et al. **Nephron** 2000 Aug;85(4):346–7

The role of coronary angioplasty and stenting in acute myocardial infarction. Brodison A, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1999 Oct;75(888):591–8 (96 ref.)

Aortic aneurysmal disease: assessment of stent–graft treatment–CT versus conventional angiography. Armerding MD, et al. **Radiology** 2000 Apr;215(1):138–46

Leakages after endovascular repair of aortic aneurysms: classification based on findings at CT, angiography, and radiography. Görich J, et al. **Radiology** 1999 Dec; 213(3):767–72

Improved patency of transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunts in humans: creation and revision with PTFE stent–grafts. Haskal ZJ. **Radiology** 1999 Dec;213(3):759–66

Postcatheterization pseudoaneurysms and arteriovenous fistulas: repair with percutaneous implantation of endovascular covered stents. Thalhammer C, et al. **Radiology** 2000 Jan;214(1):127–31

Endovascular repair of thoracic aortic aneurysms. Cartes–Zumelzu F, et al. **Semin Interv Cardiol** 2000 Mar; 5(1):53–7

Is endovascular treatment of abdominal aortic aneurysms less invasive regarding the biological responses? Morikage N, et al. **Surg Today** 2000;30(2):142–6

Total arch replacement with an aortic arch aneurysm due to chronic interstitial pneumonia: report of a case. Tanaka T, et al. **Surg Today** 2000;30(4):390–3

Clinical autologous in vitro endothelialization of infrainguinal ePTFE grafts in 100 patients: a 9–year experience. Deutsch M, et al. **Surgery** 1999 Nov;126(5):847–55

Gender does not impact infrainguinal vein bypass graft outcome. Frangos SG, et al. **Surgery** 2000 Jun; 127(6):679–86

Long–term results of apico–aortic valved conduit for severe idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis. Renzulli A, et al. **Tex Heart Inst J** 2000;27(1):24–8

Extracardiac conduit replacement with autologous tissue only, via a left anterior small thoracotomy. Imanaka K, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Aug;47(4):251–2

Composite graft replacement of the aortic root: long–term results, incidence of reoperations. Niederhäuser U, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Oct;47(5):317–21

Palliative treatment of a secondary aortoduodenal fistula by stent–graft placement. Schlensak C, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Feb;48(1):41–2

In situ prosthetic graft repair of a mycotic aneurysm of the aorta after orthotopic liver transplantation. Sheiner PA, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 Mar 15;69(5):999–1001

Total replacement of the aorta and the inferior vena cava after resection of an extra–adrenal malignant pheochromocytoma. Hanazawa K, et al. **Urol Int** 2000; 64(2):108–10

[Treatment of endovascular aneurysms: the indications widen] von Segesser LK, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1999 Dec 4;129(48):1877–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endovascular prostheses: evolution, state–of–the–art and perspectives of a new technology] Schumacher H, et al. **Chirurg** 1999 Aug;70(8):858–67 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Angiology after–care after infrainguinal arterial reconstruction] Müller–Kolck U. **Vasa** 2000 Feb; 29(1):29–34 (62 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pseudoaneurysm after Bentall's procedure in acute aortic dissection type A: diagnosis using electron beam tomography] Gulbins H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 2000 Mar; 89(3):195–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Conventional thrombendarterectomy with carotid patch plasty vs. eversion endarterectomy: technique, indications and results] Balzer K, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 2000; 125(3):228–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of traumatic aneurysm of innominate artery with occlusion of right subclavian artery] Izumiyama O, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1999 Dec;52(13):1120–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Metastatic testicular tumor requiring inferior vena cava resection with polytetrafluoroethylene graft replacement: a case report] Yoshida T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Jun;90(6):643–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical policy in false aneurysm of proximal anastomosis secondary to reconstruction of aortofemoral segment] Butylkin AA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1999;(12):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of patients with terminal stages of occlusive diseases of the lower limb peripheral arteries] Samodaĭ VG, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1999;158(5):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment in post–thrombotic diseases with unilateral occlusion of the iliac vein] Shneĭder IuA, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1999;158(5):98–101 (27 ref.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Peritoneal dialysis in patients with abdominal vascular prostheses. Misra M, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1998;14:95–7

Mediastinal false aneurysm after thoracic aortic surgery. Katsumata T, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Aug;70(2):547–52

Is there a possible role for haemostasis in the development of perigraft reaction complicating the modified Blalock Taussig shunt? Salzer–Muhar U, et al. **Cardiol Young** 2000 May;10(3):261–4

The incorporation of a stent–graft into the porcine aorta and the inflammatory response to the endoprosthesis. Lambert AW, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Dec;7(7):710–4

Fatal fungal infection complicating aortic dissection following coronary artery bypass grafting. Rassl DM, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Jan;8(1):79–81

Incidence of thrombocytopenia following coronary stent placement using abciximab plus clopidogrel or ticlopidine. Dillon WC, et al. **Catheter Cardiovasc Interv** 2000 Aug; 50(4):426–30

Cutting balloon angioplasty for in–stent restenosis. Kurbaan AS, et al. **Catheter Cardiovasc Interv** 2000 Aug;50(4):480–3 (23 ref.)

Saphenous vein graft hemorrhage [letter] Baciewicz FA Jr. **Chest** 2000 Sep;118(3):884

Images in cardiology. Cabrol perfusion graft. Madhusoodanan KP, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 2000 Mar; 23(3):216–7

Chronic allograft rejection associated vasculopathy and synthetic biodegradable vascular grafts: a lesson to learn? Nieuwenhuis P, et al. **Crit Rev Immunol** 2000;20(1):85–8 (11 ref.)

Coil embolization of a false aneurysm with aorto–cutaneous fistula after prosthetic graft replacement of the ascending aorta. Miguel B, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 2000 Apr;34(1):57–9

Anatomical risk factors for proximal perigraft endoleak and graft migration following endovascular repair of abdominal aortic aneurysms. Albertini J, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 2000 Mar;19(3):308–12

Endoleaks following conventional open abdominal aortic aneurysm repair. Chan CL, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 2000 Mar;19(3):313–7

Intestinal manipulation during elective aortic aneurysm surgery leads to portal endotoxaemia and mucosal barrier dysfunction. Lau LL, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 2000 Jun;19(6):619–24

The inflammatory response following treatment of abdominal aortic aneurysms: a comparison between open surgery and endovascular repair. Odegård A, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 2000 May;19(5):536–44

Epidural abscess formation as a complication of femoropopliteal bypass graft infection. Parry DJ, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 2000 Jun;19(6):671–2

Role of duplex scan in endoleak detection after endoluminal abdominal aortic aneurysm repair. Zannetti S, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 2000 May;19(5):531–5

Neovascular glaucoma after bypass surgery in Takayasu's disease [letter] Milea D, et al. **Eye** 1999 Dec;13 (Pt 6):786–9

Coronary ostial aneurysms after composite graft replacement. Ito M, et al. **J Card Surg** 1999 Jul–Aug;14(4):301–5

Aortobronchial fistula after aortic dissection type B. Aidala E, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 2000 Apr;41(2):259–62

Transient paraplegia following elective infrarenal aortic aneurysm repair. Case report. Fernandez Alonso L, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1999 Oct;40(5):707–9

Rupture of pseudointima in an implanted vascular prosthesis: immunohistological study of plasminogen activators and matrix metalloproteinases. Urayama H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 2000 Jun;41(3):459–62

Genetic similarity among one Aspergillus flavus strain isolated from a patient who underwent heart surgery and two environmental strains obtained from the operating room. Diaz–Guerra TM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Jun; 38(6):2419–22

Influence of age upon complications of carotid artery stenting. UAB Neurovascular Angioplasty Team. Chastain HD 2nd, et al. **J Endovasc Surg** 1999 Aug;6(3):217–22

Endotension after endovascular aneurysm repair: definition, classification, and strategies for surveillance and intervention. Gilling–Smith G, et al. **J Endovasc Surg** 1999 Nov;6(4):305–7 (12 ref.)

Endotension: an explanation for continued AAA growth after successful endoluminal repair. White GH, et al. **J Endovasc Surg** 1999 Nov;6(4):308–15

Osteomyelitis of the spine and abscess formation in the left thigh after stent–graft implantation in the superficial femoral artery. Brodmann M, et al. **J Endovasc Ther** 2000 Apr;7(2):150–4

First–generation aortic endografts: analysis of explanted Stentor devices from the EUROSTAR Registry. Guidoin R, et al. **J Endovasc Ther** 2000 Apr;7(2):105–22

Cerebrospinal fluid drainage to reverse paraplegia after endovascular thoracic aortic aneurysm repair. Tiesenhausen K, et al. **J Endovasc Ther** 2000 Apr;7(2):132–5

Early complications and endoleaks after endovascular abdominal aortic aneurysm repair: report of a multicenter study. Buth J, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 2000 Jan;31(1 Pt 1):134–46

Aortoduodenal fistula after endovascular stent–graft of an abdominal aortic aneurysm. d'Othée BJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 2000 Jan;31(1 Pt 1):190–5

A clinical perspective on the management of endoleaks after abdominal aortic endovascular aneurysm repair [letter] Greenberg R, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 2000 Apr;31(4):836–7

Incidence and treatment of intraoperative technical problems during endovascular repair of complex abdominal aortic aneurysms. Kalliafas S, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 2000 Jun; 31(6):1185–92

Delayed onset of ascending paralysis after thoracic aortic stent graft deployment. Kasirajan K, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 2000 Jan;31(1 Pt 1):196–9

Vein interposition cuffs decrease the intimal hyperplastic response of polytetrafluoroethylene bypass grafts. Kissin M, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 2000 Jan;31(1 Pt 1):69–83

Retroperitoneal endoscopic ligation of lumbar and inferior mesenteric arteries as a treatment of persistent endoleak after endoluminal aortic aneurysm repair. Wisselink W, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 2000 Jun;31(6):1240–4

Complications of endovascular repair for thoracic and abdominal aortic aneurysm: an imaging spectrum. Mita T, et al. **Radiographics** 2000 Sep–Oct;20(5):1263–78

Helical CT angiography of stent–grafts in abdominal aortic aneurysms: morphologic changes and complications. Tillich M, et al. **Radiographics** 1999 Nov–Dec; 19(6):1573–83

Diagnosis and treatment of inferior mesenteric arterial endoleaks after endovascular repair of abdominal aortic aneurysms. Baum RA, et al. **Radiology** 2000 May; 215(2):409–13

Treatment of leaks after endovascular repair of aortic aneurysms. Görich J, et al. **Radiology** 2000 May; 215(2):414–20

Specific complications of endovascular aortic repair. White GH, et al. **Semin Interv Cardiol** 2000 Mar;5(1):35–46 (61 ref.)

Postoperative inflammatory reactions of impregnated Dacron grafts. Chiba Y, et al. **Surg Today** 1999;29(11):1225–8

Continuous haemofiltration with r–hirudin (lepirudin) as anticoagulant in a patient with heparin induced thrombocytopenia (HIT II). Schneider T, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 2000 Jun 16;112(12):552–5

[Surgical management of patients with infected vascular prostheses] Fu W, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 Oct;35(10):608–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Late infections of aortic prostheses] Utikal P, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1999 Dec;100(12):714–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Infected arteriovenous fistulae for hemodialysis] Bachleda P, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1999 Dec;100(12):707–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Prevention and treatment of prosthesis–related sepsis in vascular surgery] Sefránek V, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1999 Dec;100(12):703–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ECONOMICS

Cost of endovascular versus open surgical repair of abdominal aortic aneurysms. Birch SE, et al.

Aust N Z J Surg 2000 Sep;70(9):660–6

EuroQol values for economic modeling quality of life after infrainguinal bypass grafting surgery: a rectification [letter; comment] Busschbach JJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1999 Dec; 30(6):1162–3. Comment on: J Vasc Surg 1999 May;29(5):913–9.

An evaluation of the costs to health care institutions of endovascular aortic aneurysm repair. Clair DG, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 2000 Jul;32(1):148–52

Hospital cost of endovascular versus open repair of abdominal aortic aneurysms: a multicenter study. Sternbergh WC 3rd, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 2000 Feb; 31(2):237–44

HISTORY

Historical prologue: why endovascular abdominal aortic aneurysm repair? Parodi JC, et al. **Semin Interv Cardiol** 2000 Mar;5(1):3–6

INSTRUMENTATION

Intracoronary surface changes after Palmaz-Schatz stent implantation: serial observations with coronary angioscopy. Sakatani H, et al. **Am Heart J** 1999 Nov;138(5 Pt 1):962–7

Immediate and long-term results comparing coronary versus biliary tubular-slotted stents to treat old obstructed saphenous vein grafts. Khanal S, et al. **Angiology** 2000 Aug; 51(8):647–57

Self-expandable vascular stent covered with polyurethane membrane: an experimental preliminary study of a placement in the thoracic descending aorta of a rabbit using endovascular intervention. Uematsu M, et al. **Ann Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Apr;6(2):137–41

Endovascular solutions for diseases of the thoracic aorta. Mitchell RS. **Cardiol Clin** 1999 Nov;17(4):815–25, x (9 ref.)

Endovascular treatment of aortic aneurysms of the abdominal aorta with covered stents. Melissano G, et al. **Cardiologia** 1999 Nov;44(11):949–56 (45 ref.)

Preventive effects of the heparin-coated stent on restenosis in the porcine model. Ahn YK, et al. **Catheter Cardiovasc Interv** 1999 Nov;48(3):324–30

Repair of left anterior descending coronary artery perforation by Magic Wallstent implantation. Hammoud T, et al. **Catheter Cardiovasc Interv** 1999 Nov;48(3):304–7

Interventional treatment of lateral tunnel dehiscence in a total cavopulmonary connection using a balloon expandable covered stent. Richens T, et al. **Catheter Cardiovasc Interv** 2000 Aug;50(4):449–51

Successful sealing of perforation of saphenous vein graft by coronary stent. Subraya RG, et al. **Catheter Cardiovasc Interv** 2000 Aug;50(4):460–2

Stent implantation reduces restenosis in patients with suboptimal results following coronary angioplasty [see comments] Knight CJ, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1999 Dec; 20(24):1783–90. Comment in: Eur Heart J 1999 Dec;20(24):1769–70.

Single-clamp technique for aneurysms of the descending thoracic aorta: report of 132 consecutive cases. Cooley DA, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 2000 Aug;18(2):162–7

A novel modification of elephant trunk technique using a single four-branched arch graft for extensive thoracic aortic aneurysm. Kuki S, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 2000 Aug;18(2):246–8

Eight years clinical experience with the replacement of the ascending aorta using composite xenopericardial conduit. Malashenkov AI, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 2000 Aug; 18(2):168–73

Implantation of an endovascular covered stent-graft for distal aortic arch aneurysm via midsternotomy under pigtail catheter guidance. Usui A, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1999 Sep;16(3):356–8

Nitinol – its use in vascular surgery and other applications. Barras CD, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 2000 Jun; 19(6):564–9 (63 ref.)

Aortic grafting [letter; comment] Symes JM. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1999 Dec;18(6):540. Comment on: Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg 1999 Mar;17(3):257–8.

In vivo analysis of dynamic tensile stresses at arterial end-to-end anastomoses. Influence of suture-line and graft on anastomotic biomechanics. Ulrich M, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1999 Dec;18(6):515–22

Optimal balloon angioplasty versus elective stent implantation [editorial; comment] Colombo A, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1999 Dec;34(7):1907–9 (17 ref.). Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1999 Dec;34(7):1899–906.

Prevention of spinal cord ischemia in an ovine model of abdominal aortic aneurysm treated with a self-expanding stent-graft. Beygui RE, et al. **J Endovasc Surg** 1999 Aug; 6(3):278–84

Immediate stenting of iliofemoral occlusive lesions: a surgeon's early experiences. Cheng SW, et al. **J Endovasc Surg** 1999 Aug;6(3):256–63

Endovascular repair of abdominal aortic aneurysm using a pararenal fenestrated stent-graft. Faruqi RM, et al. **J Endovasc Surg** 1999 Nov;6(4):354–8

Long-term follow-up of endoluminal grafting for aneurysmal and occlusive disease in the superficial femoral artery. Rodriguez-Lopez JA, et al. **J Endovasc Surg** 1999 Aug; 6(3):270–7

Deformation of self-expanding stent-grafts complicating endovascular peripheral aneurysm repair. Sitsen ME, et al. **J Endovasc Surg** 1999 Aug;6(3):288–92

Aorto-left renal vein fistula: is there a place for endovascular management? [see comments] Sultan S, et al. **J Endovasc Surg** 1999 Nov;6(4):375–7. Comment in: J Endovasc Surg 1999 Nov;6(4):378.

Stent-graft treatment of a common carotid artery pseudoaneurysm. Simionato F, et al. **J Endovasc Ther** 2000 Apr;7(2):136–40

European high-activity (32)P radioactive stent experience. Albiero R, et al. **J Invasive Cardiol** 2000 Aug;12(8):416–21 (35 ref.)

The Jomed Covered Stent Graft for coronary artery aneurysms and acute perforation: a successful device which needs careful deployment and may not reduce restenosis. Campbell PG, et al. **J Invasive Cardiol** 2000 May; 12(5):272–6

Evaluation of the biocompatibility of two new diamond-like stent coatings (Dylyn) in a porcine coronary stent model. De Scheerder I, et al. **J Invasive Cardiol** 2000 Aug; 12(8):389–94

Stent grafting for coronary arteriovenous fistula with adjacent atherosclerotic plaque in a patient with myocardial infarction. Roongsritong C, et al. **J Invasive Cardiol** 2000 May;12(5):283–5

Aorto-uni-iliac conversion of the bifurcated AneuRx device: a technical note. Wilson EP, et al. **J Invasive Cardiol** 2000 Jun;12(6):333–4

Minimally invasive aortic surgery: endovascular stent-graft repair of abdominal aortic aneurysm. Kinney EV, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1999 Nov;97(11):518–24

Enabling sutureless vascular bypass grafting with the exovascular sleeve anastomosis. Chang DW, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 2000 Sep;32(3):524–30

Endovascular aneurysm repair in high-risk patients. Chuter TA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 2000 Jan;31(1 Pt 1):122–33

Vein interposition cuffs decrease the intimal hyperplastic response of polytetrafluoroethylene bypass grafts. Kissin M, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 2000 Jan;31(1 Pt 1):69–83

Aortic endoprosthesis. Closing comments. Harris PL, et al. **Semin Interv Cardiol** 2000 Mar;5(1):59–60 (0 ref.)

Overview of techniques and devices for endovascular abdominal aortic aneurysm repair. Lipsitz EC, et al. **Semin Interv Cardiol** 2000 Mar;5(1):21–8 (27 ref.)

Transfemoral endografting of thoracic aortic aneurysm under local anesthesia: a simple, safe and fast track procedure. Lachat M, et al. **Vasa** 1999 Aug;28(3):204–6

[Therapy of abdominal aortic aneurysm: results with aortic stents] Görich J, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1999;52(5–6):163–70 **(Ger)**

[Interleukin pattern, procalcitonin level and cellular immune status after endovascular aneurysm surgery] Bürger T, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 2000;125(1):15–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intermediate-term complications and problems after endovascular aortic stent prostheses] Umscheid T, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 2000;125(1):7–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vitaflon vascular graft for portocaval shunt: experimental and clinical study] Lebezev BM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 2000;(4):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Clinical and biological relevance of vein cuff anastomosis. Steinthorsson G, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1999 Dec;99(6):282–8 (25 ref.)

Early results and medium-term follow-up of stent implantation for mild residual or recurrent aortic coarctation [see comments] Marshall AC, et al. **Am Heart J** 2000 Jun;139(6):1054–60. Comment in: Am Heart J 2000 Jun;139(6):936–8.

Endovascular stent treatment of aortic coarctation [editorial; comment] Sanders SP. **Am Heart J** 2000 Jun;139(6):936–8 (26 ref.). Comment on: Am Heart J 2000 Jun;139(6):1054–60.

Special iliac artery considerations during aneurysm endografting. Henretta JP, et al. **Am J Surg** 1999 Sep; 178(3):212–8

Methods for graft size selection in aortic valve-sparing operations. Doty DB, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Feb; 69(2):648–50

The value of the oblique groin incision for femoral artery access during endovascular procedures. Caiati JM, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 2000 May;14(3):248–53

Staged thoracic and abdominal aortic aneurysm repair using stent graft technology and surgery in a patient with acute renal failure. Eton D, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 2000 Mar; 14(2):114–7

Axillobifemoral bypass. Landry GJ, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 2000 May;14(3):296–305

Endovascular femoropopliteal bypass. Morris GE. **Ann Vasc Surg** 2000 May;14(3):291–5

Influence of systemic factors on pre-existing intimal hyperplasia and their effect on the outcome of infrainguinal arterial reconstruction with vein. Beattie DK, et al. **Br J Surg** 1999 Nov;86(11):1441–7

Outcome measures after lower extremity bypass surgery: there is more than just patency [see comments] Dawson I, et al. **Br J Surg** 1999 Sep;86(9):1105–6. Comment in: Br J Surg 2000 Jun;87(6):827–8.

Portal flow augmentation for liver cirrhosis. Jiao LR, et al. **Br J Surg** 2000 Aug;87(8):984–91

Management of proximal axillary and subclavian artery injuries. McKinley AG, et al. **Br J Surg** 2000 Jan; 87(1):79–85

Prospective study of safety, patient satisfaction and leg ulcer healing following saphenous and subfascial endoscopic perforator surgery [see comments] Nelzén O. **Br J Surg** 2000 Jan;87(1):86–91. Comment in: Br J Surg 2000 Jun;87(6):826–7.

Ruptured thoracoabdominal aortic aneurysm repaired with minimal aortic occlusion time and continuous visceral perfusion – a new technique. Lord RS, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Apr;8(3):173–80

How I do it: thoracoabdominal aortic aneurysm graft replacement. Safi HJ. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Oct;7(6):607–13

Resurrection or benevolent epitaph? [editorial; comment] Brinker JA, et al. **Catheter Cardiovasc Interv** 2000 Feb; 49(2):127–9 (12 ref.). Comment on: Catheter Cardiovasc Interv 2000 Feb;49(2):121–6.

Acute and late outcome after use of 2.5-mm intracoronary stents in small (< 2.5 mm) coronary arteries [see comments] Huang P, et al. **Catheter Cardiovasc Interv** 2000 Feb; 49(2):121–6. Comment in: Catheter Cardiovasc Interv 2000 Feb;49(2):127–9.

IVUS analysis of the acute and long-term stent result using motorized pullback: intraobserver and interobserver variability [see comments] Regar E, et al. **Catheter Cardiovasc Interv** 1999 Nov;48(3):245–50. Comment in: Catheter Cardiovasc Interv 1999 Nov;48(3):251–2.

Anatomical importance of infrarenal aortic branches in conventional and endovascular surgery: a review. du Toit DF, et al. **Clin Anat** 2000;13(1):54–62 (39 ref.)

Images in cardiology. Cabrol perfusion graft. Madhusoodanan KP, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 2000 Mar; 23(3):216–7

The elephant trunk operation in complex aortic disease. Borst HG. **Curr Opin Cardiol** 1999 Sep;14(5):427–31 (22 ref.)

Hemosuccus pancreaticus—a rare cause of gastrointestinal bleeding: diagnosis and interventional radiological therapy. Benz CA, et al. **Endoscopy** 2000 May;32(5):428–31

The fate of antibiotic sterilized aortic allografts in Fontan circulation: results of the long-term follow-up. Kiraly L, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1999 Dec;16(6):660–2

Comparison between supra- and infrainguinal inflow sites for infrapopliteal PTFE bypasses with complementary arteriovenous fistula and vein interposition. Ascher E, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 2000 Feb;19(2):138–42

Mid-term results of endovascular versus open repair for abdominal aortic aneurysm in patients anatomically suitable for endovascular repair. Becquemin J, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 2000 Jun;19(6):656–61

Endorepair conversion [letter; comment] Blankenship D. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 2000 May;19(5):557. Comment on: Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg 1999 Oct;18(4):284–9.

Elective repair of type IV thoraco-abdominal aortic aneurysms; experience of a subcostal (transabdominal) approach. Brooks MJ, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1999 Oct;18(4):290–3

Endovascular and surgical techniques – AAA endografting: two straightforward indications? Brouwers MA, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 2000 Mar;19(3):324–7

Endovascular repair of iliac aneurysms [letter; comment] Derom A, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1999 Dec; 18(6):542–3. Comment on: Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg 1999 May;17(5):442–5.

Aortic arch endorepair [letter; comment] Gugulakis A, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 2000 May;19(5):557–8. Comment on: Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg 1999 Jan;17(1):84–6.

Use of a bifurcated graft for endovascular repair of a common iliac aneurysm after previous open aortic aneurysm surgery. Kalliafas S, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 2000 Apr; 19(4):428–9

Tuberculous false aneurysm of the femoral artery managed by endoluminal stent graft insertion. Lagattolla NR, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 2000 Apr;19(4):440–2 (18 ref.)

Techniques for surgical conversion of aortic endoprosthesis [see comments] May J, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1999 Oct;18(4):284–9 (20 ref.) . Comment in: Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg 2000 May;19(5):557.

Eversion endarterectomy versus open thromboendarterectomy and patch plasty for the treatment of internal carotid artery stenosis. Peiper C, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1999 Oct;18(4):339–43

Contained rupture of an infrarenal abdominal aortic aneurysm treated by endoluminal repair [published erratum appears in Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg 2000 May;19(5):560] Seelig MH, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 2000 Feb;19(2):202–4

Endoluminal femoropopliteal bypass for intermittent claudication. Tisi PV, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 2000 May;19(5):481–8

Intraoperative contamination of synthetic vascular grafts. Effect of glove change before graft implantation. A prospective randomised study. Zdanowski Z, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 2000 Mar;19(3):283–7

Stenting of left common femoral artery using the VascuCoil stent. Faizal A, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1999 Sep–Oct; 51(5):551–2

Direct coronary stenting without predilation. Briguori C, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1999 Dec;34(7):1910–5

Ex vivo liver resection with replacement of the inferior vena cava and hepatic vein replacement by transposition of the portal vein. Hemming AW, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1999 Nov;189(5):523–6

Video-assisted aortic surgery. Kolvenbach R, et al.

J Am Coll Surg 2000 Apr;190(4):451-7

Experimental study of ectopic-free tissue transfer of rabbit epigastric flap using small-caliber vascular grafts. Terada S, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 Apr;45(1):28-35

Superior vena cava syndrome caused by invasive epidermoid carcinoma. Halkic N, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 2000 Jun;41(3):499-501

Management of isolated iliac artery aneurysms [letter] Kanazawa S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 2000 Jun; 41(3):513-4

Management of infected peripheral bypass by selective partial graft removal and arterial homograft insertion. Two case reports. Locati P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 2000 Apr;41(2):311-5

Carotid artery injuries and their management. Mittal VK, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 2000 Jun;41(3):423-31

Surgical repair of abdominal aortic or iliac aneurysms associated with treatment of urological neoplasias. Raso AM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 2000 Jun;41(3):469-74

Management of inflammatory aneurysm of the infrarenal aorta using retroperitoneal exposure, open aneurysmorrhaphy and descending aorta-to-femoral artery bypass. Robicsek F, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 2000 Jun;41(3):457-8

Aortocaval fistula: a challenge for endovascular management [comment] Biasi GM. **J Endovasc Surg** 1999 Nov;6(4):378 (8 ref.). Comment on: J Endovasc Surg 1999 Nov;6(4):375-7.

Iliac bifurcation relocation: more complex and controversial [comment] Criado FJ. **J Endovasc Surg** 1999 Nov; 6(4):348-9 (11 ref.). Comment on: J Endovasc Surg 1999 Nov;6(4):342-7.

Endovascular repair of an aortoenteric fistula in a high-risk patient. Deshpande A, et al. **J Endovasc Surg** 1999 Nov; 6(4):379-84

Relocation of the iliac artery bifurcation to facilitate endoluminal treatment of abdominal aortic aneurysms [see comments] Parodi JC, et al. **J Endovasc Surg** 1999 Nov; 6(4):342-7. Comment in: J Endovasc Surg 1999 Nov;6(4):348-9.

Matched-pair analysis of conventional versus endoluminal AAA treatment outcomes during the initial phase of an aortic endografting program [see comments] Cohnert TU, et al. **J Endovasc Ther** 2000 Apr;7(2):94-100. Comment in: J Endovasc Ther 2000 Apr;7(2):101-4.

Valve-sparing repair after aortic root dissection following heart transplantation. Teebken OE, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1999 Aug;18(8):807-9

Transradial coronary stent placement in a patient with severe idiopathic autoimmune thrombocytopenic purpura. Caputo RP, et al. **J Invasive Cardiol** 2000 Jul;12(7):365-8

Severe left main stem stenosis in a cardiac transplant recipient: successful treatment by coronary stenting. Price DJ, et al. **J Invasive Cardiol** 2000 Jul;12(7):369-72

Laparoscopic aortorenal bypass: a feasibility study. Hsu TH, et al. **J Laparoendosc Adv Surg Tech A** 2000 Feb;10(1):55-8

Effect of Blalock Taussig shunt on clinical parameters, left ventricular function and pulmonary arteries. Kulkarni H, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1995 Apr-Jun;41(2):34-6

Cadaveric renal transplantation with simultaneous iliac bypass. Mustafa MR, et al. **J R Soc Med** 2000 Jan;93(1):26-7

Aortic arch reconstruction without circulatory arrest [letter; comment] Caldarone CA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Nov;118(5):978-9. Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1999 May;117(5):1023-4.

Re-creation of sinuses is important for sparing the aortic valve: a finite element study. Grande-Allen KJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Apr;119(4 Pt 1):753-63

Endovascular stent-graft placement for treatment of traumatic penetrating subclavian artery injury. Stecco K, et al. **J Trauma** 2000 May;48(5):948-50

Regarding "Laparoscopic aortofemoral bypass grafting: human cadaveric and initial clinical experiences" [letter; comment] Barbera L, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 2000 Feb; 31(2):412-4. Comment on: J Vasc Surg 1999 Apr;29(4):639-48.

Early complications and endoleaks after endovascular abdominal aortic aneurysm repair: report of a multicenter study. Buth J, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 2000 Jan;31(1 Pt 1):134-46

Regarding "in situ replacement of infected aortic grafts with rifampicin-bonded prostheses: the Leicester experience (1992 to 1998)" [letter; comment] Calligaro KD. **J Vasc Surg** 2000 Apr;31(4):837-8. Comment on: J Vasc Surg 1999 Jul;30(1):92-8.

Endovascular aneurysm repair in high-risk patients. Chuter TA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 2000 Jan;31(1 Pt 1):122-33

Endovascular repair of descending thoracic aortic aneurysms: an early experience with intermediate-term follow-up. Greenberg R, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 2000 Jan;31(1 Pt 1):147-56

Successful percutaneous endovascular treatment of a ruptured popliteal artery aneurysm. Ihlberg LH, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 2000 Apr;31(4):794-7

Minimally invasive approach for aortic arch branch vessel reconstruction. Sakopoulos AG, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 2000 Jan;31(1 Pt 1):200-2

Long-term outcome after treatment of aortic graft infection with staged extra-anatomic bypass grafting and aortic graft removal. Seeger JM, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 2000 Sep; 32(3):451-9; discussion 460-1

Analysis of the elephant trunk method in patients with extensive thoracic aortic aneurysm. Naka Y, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Dec;47(12):607-10

Ex-vivo gene therapy of human vascular bypass grafts with E2F decoy: the PREVENT single-centre, randomised, controlled trial. Mann MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Oct 30; 354(9189):1493-8

Local haemodynamics of arterial bypass graft anastomoses. Rowe CS, et al. **Proc Inst Mech Eng [H]** 1999;213(5):401-9

Endovascular stent-graft deployment: temporary vena caval occlusion with balloons to control aortic blood flow-experimental canine study and initial clinical experience. Ishiguchi T, et al. **Radiology** 2000 May; 215(2):594-9

Venous boot construction for a distal prosthetic bypass. Smout JD, et al. **Semin Vasc Surg** 2000 Mar;13(1):53-7

Descending aorta-to-femoral artery bypass: preliminary experience with a thoracoscopic technique. Kolvenbach R, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc Percutan Tech** 2000 Apr; 10(2):76-81

Impending rupture of the descending aorta by enlargement of the false lumen after graft replacement with the elephant trunk technique: report of a case. Koshino T, et al. **Surg Today** 1999;29(11):1213-7 (6 ref.)

Total aortic replacement for aortitis syndrome: report of a case. Koshino T, et al. **Surg Today** 1999;29(12):1294-8

Surgical treatment of abdominal aortic aneurysms located close to the visceral arteries: report of three cases. Sako H, et al. **Surg Today** 1999;29(11):1218-20

[Autologous endothelial cell transplantation in meacacos] He H, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1998 Feb;78(2):135-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Thoracic aortic aneurysm complicating pseudo-coarctation] Frikha I, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 2000 Feb;93(2):195-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Place of the Ross procedure (pulmonary autograft) in aortic valve surgery] Radermecker MA, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 2000 Jan;55(1):35-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aneurysms of the abdominal aorta. Guidelines for patient selection and post-procedure management. Italian TEAM (Transfemoral Endovascular Aneurysm Management)] Simonetti G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 2000 Jan-Feb; 99(1-2):22-5 **(Ita)**

[The management of aortic root replacement using the Top-Hat/Gelweave composite graft] Imada T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 2000 Jun;53(6):482-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Graft replacement from ascending aorta to descending aorta with endovascular stent graft under median sternotomy] Koyanagi T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1999 Nov;52(12):1029-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Graft replacement of transverse aortic arch using the arch vessels first technique] Mashiko K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 2000 Sep;53(10):837-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Modified Bentall's operation necessitating coronary artery bypass grafting: a case report] Matsuzaki K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1999 Nov;52(12):1036-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[One advice to the decision of graft size for ascending and total arch graft replacement (in a case of differential diameters in ascending aorta and descending aorta)] Sasaki A, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 2000 Jun;53(6):473-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of an iliac artery pseudoaneurysm managed with a stent graft] Ishii Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Dec;100(12):815-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Microsurgical penile revascularization in patients with pure arteriogenic erectile dysfunction] Kawanishi Y, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Feb;91(2):62-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Vascular pedicle flap of the thyroid or submandibular gland in the reconstruction following partial laryngectomy] Mozolewski E, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1999;53(4):387-96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Extra-anatomical shunting of femoral artery in purulent wound] Kusen' MP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 2000;(1):61 **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Mortality rates following endovascular repair of abdominal aortic aneurysms. Walker SR, et al. **J Endovasc Surg** 1999 Aug;6(3):233-8

STANDARDS

Mid-term fixation stability of the EndoVascular Technologies endograft. EVT Investigators. Broeders IA, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1999 Oct;18(4):300-7

Quality control during endovascular aneurysm repair: monitoring aneurysmal sac pressure and superficial femoral artery flow velocity. Treharne GD, et al. **J Endovasc Surg** 1999 Aug;6(3):239-45

How will endoluminal grafting for aneurysms be judged? [see comments] Myers KA. **J Endovasc Ther** 2000 Apr; 7(2):101-4 (19 ref.). Comment in: J Endovasc Ther 2000 Apr;7(2):94-100.

Changes in the practice of angioaccess surgery: impact of dialysis outcome and quality initiative recommendations [published erratum appears in J Vasc Surg 2000 Apr;31(4):818] Ascher E, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 2000 Jan;31(1 Pt 1):84-92

Functional status and walking ability after lower extremity bypass grafting or angioplasty for intermittent claudication: results from a prospective outcomes study. Feinglass J, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 2000 Jan;31(1 Pt 1):93-103

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Peripheral bypass surgery and amputation: northern Illinois demographics, 1993 to 1997. Feinglass J, et al. **Arch Surg** 2000 Jan;135(1):75-80

Twenty-four year experience with reoperations after ascending aortic or aortic root replacement. Dossche KM, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1999 Dec;16(6):607-12

Endovascular repair of abdominal aortic aneurysms. Results from the EUROSTAR registry. EUROpean collaborators on Stent-graft Techniques for abdominal aortic Aneurysm Repair. Buth J. **Semin Interv Cardiol** 2000 Mar;5(1):29-33 (13 ref.)

TRENDS

Future perspectives of endovascular abdominal aortic aneurysms repair. Diethrich EB. **Semin Interv Cardiol** 2000 Mar;5(1):47-52 (28 ref.)

UTILIZATION

Endovascular repair of abdominal aortic aneurysms: eligibility rate and impact on the rate of open repair. Wolf YG, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 2000 Sep;32(3):519-23

BLOOD VESSEL TUMORS see **NEOPLASMS, VASCULAR TISSUE**

BLOOD VESSELS

consider also terms at ANGI-, VASA-, VASC-, and VASO-

see related
ANGIOGENESIS FACTOR
ANGIOGRAPHY
VASCULAR RESISTANCE
VASCULAR SURGICAL PROCEDURES
VASOMOTOR SYSTEM

Preparation and characterization of collagen-elastin matrices from blood vessels intended as small diameter vascular grafts. Goissis G, et al. **Artif Organs** 2000 Mar;24(3):217-23

Calcium phosphate precipitates augment adenovirus-mediated gene transfer to blood vessels in vitro and in vivo. Toyoda K, et al. **Gene Ther** 2000 Aug; 7(15):1284-91

An accurate, convective energy equation based automated meshing technique for analysis of blood vessels and tissues. White JA, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 2000 Mar-Apr; 16(2):145-58

[6th National Meeting of the AFFCA, SALF, SFM, SIPV. Montpellier, France, 16-18 September 1999. Abstracts] **J Mal Vasc** 1999 Sep;24 Suppl B:149-91 **(Fre)**

[XXI National Congress of the Italian Society of Vascular Angiology and Pathology. Bologna, 28 November-1 December 1999. Proceedings] **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1999 Nov;47(11):363-508 **(Ita)**

[Active sites of anesthetics in the vascular systems] Hatano Y, et al. **Masui** 1999;48 Suppl:S77-81 **(Jpn)**

ABNORMALITIES

Nasopharyngeal angiofibroma: true neoplasm or vascular malformation? Beham A, et al. **Adv Anat Pathol** 2000 Jan; 7(1):36-46

Clinical evidence of vascular abnormalities at birth in Adams-Oliver syndrome: report of two further cases [letter] Pereira-Da-Silva L, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 2000 Sep 4;94(1):75-6

Usefulness of pediatric flexible bronchoscopy in the early diagnosis and postoperation evaluation of vascular rings: report of three cases. Su YT, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1999 Dec;22(4):627-32

A requirement for neuropilin-1 in embryonic vessel formation. Kawasaki T, et al. **Development** 1999 Nov; 126(21):4895-902

Mutations in the gene encoding KRIT1, a Krev-1/rap1a binding protein, cause cerebral cavernous malformations (CCM1). Sahoo T, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1999 Nov; 8(12):2325-33

Selected interventional procedures for pediatric head and neck vascular lesions. Armstrong DC, et al. **Neuroimaging Clin N Am** 2000 Feb;10(1):271-92, x (24 ref.)

Imaging of congenital vascular and lymphatic anomalies of the head and neck. Fordham LA, et al. **Neuroimaging Clin N Am** 2000 Feb;10(1):117-36, viii (99 ref.)

Hemangiomas and vascular malformations of the airway. Sie KC, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 2000 Feb; 33(1):209-20 (34 ref.)

The neurovascular and muscular anomalies of the gluteal region: an atypical pudendal nerve. Kirici Y, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1999;21(6):393-6

[Vertebro-epidural lumbosacral vascular malformations. An unusual cause of lumbo-sciatic pain] Demeulenaere A, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1999 Dec;26(4):225-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Duplex ultrasonography-controlled Nd:Yag laser therapy of vascular malformations] Jacob R, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1999 Oct;20(5):191-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Vascular anatomy of the rat ventral prostate. Shabsigh A, et al. **Anat Rec** 1999 Dec 1;256(4):403–11

Blood vessel response to pan-endothelium (RECA-1) antibody in normal and tooth loaded rat periodontal ligament. Sims MR. **Eur J Orthod** 1999 Oct;21(5):469–79

Interventional and intravascular MR angiography. Ladd ME, et al. **Herz** 2000 Jun;25(4):440–51 (71 ref.)

Performance analysis of maximum intensity projection algorithm for display of MRA images. Sun Y, et al. **IEEE Trans Med Imaging** 1999 Dec;18(12):1154–69 (38 ref.)

Digital motion analysis as a tool for analysing the shape and performance of the circulatory system in transparent animals. Schwerte T, et al. **J Exp Biol** 2000 Jun;203 Pt 11:1659–69

Cerebral microvascular architecture in the common tree shrew (Tupaia glis) revealed by plastic corrosion casts. Poonkhum R, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 2000 Sep 1; 50(5):411–8

Effect of vascular delay on viability, vasculature, and perfusion of muscle flaps in the rabbit. Morris SF, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1999 Sep;104(4):1041–7

CHEMISTRY

Alpha(v)beta3 expression on blood vessels and melanoma cells in primary lesions: differential association with tumor progression and clinical prognosis. Kageshita T, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 2000 Aug;49(6):314–8

Angiogenesis inhibitor endostatin is a distinct component of elastic fibers in vessel walls. Miosge N, et al. **FASEB J** 1999 Oct;13(13):1743–50

Measurement of hydroxyl radical in rat blood vessel by microbore liquid chromatography and electrochemical detection: an on-line microdialysis study. Tsai TH, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 1999 Nov 12; 734(2):277–83

Expression of 5-HT2A and 5-HT1B receptor mRNA in blood vessels. Kato S, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1999 Sep; 199(1–2):57–61

Regulatory peptides in the heart and major vessels of man and mammals. Onuoha GN, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1999 Apr; 33(2):165–72

CYTOLOGY

Apoptosis and regulation of Bax and Bcl-X proteins during human neonatal vascular remodeling. Kim HS, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 2000 Apr;20(4):957–63

Identification of genes expressed during the osteogenic differentiation of vascular pericytes in vitro. Doherty M, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1998 Feb;26(1):S4

Vascular cell apoptosis in remodeling, restenosis, and plaque rupture. Walsh K, et al. **Circ Res** 2000 Aug 4;87(3):184–8 (68 ref.)

Directions in cardiovascular tissue engineering. Jankowski RJ, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1999 Oct;26(4):605–16, ix (82 ref.)

Tissue engineering of the vascular system: from capillaries to larger blood vessels. Germain L, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 2000 Mar;38(2):232–40 (101 ref.)

Tumor necrosis factor-alpha stimulates cell proliferation in adipose tissue-derived stromal-vascular cell culture: promotion of adipose tissue expansion by paracrine growth factors. Kras KM, et al. **Obes Res** 2000 Mar;8(2):186–93

The immunophenotype of perivascular cells in the human brain. Sasaki A, et al. **Pathol Int** 1996 Jan;46(1):15–23

DRUG EFFECTS

Photodynamic therapy generates a matrix barrier to invasive vascular cell migration. Overhaus M, et al. **Circ Res** 2000 Feb 18;86(3):334–40

In vivo evidence that L-S-nitrosocysteine may exert its vasodilator effects by interaction with thiol residues in the vasculature. Hoque A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Nov 19;384(2-3):169–72

alpha(1)-adrenoceptor subtypes and effect of alpha(1A)-adrenoceptor agonist NS-49 on guinea pig nasal mucosa vasculature. Tanimitsu N, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Jan 3;387(1):73–8

Vascular damage after photodynamic therapy of solid tumors: a view and comparison of effect in pre-clinical and clinical models at the University of Louisville. Fingar VH, et al. **In Vivo** 2000 Jan-Feb;14(1):93–100 (48 ref.)

Vascular actions of insulin in obesity. Yki-Järvinen H, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 2000 Jun;24 Suppl 2:S25–8 (29 ref.)

Vasopeptidase inhibition with omapatrilat improves cardiac geometry and survival in cardiomyopathic hamsters more than does ACE inhibition with captopril. Trippodo NC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1999 Dec;34(6):782–90

Low-density lipoprotein-cholesterol determines vascular responsiveness to angiotensin II in normocholesterolaemic humans. John S, et al. **J Hypertens** 1999 Dec;17(12 Pt 2):1933–9

Reduction of plasma angiotensin II to normal levels by antisense oligodeoxynucleotides against liver angiotensinogen cannot completely attenuate vascular remodeling in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Sugano M, et al. **J Hypertens** 2000 Jun;18(6):725–31

Estrogen protects peripheral and cerebral blood vessels from toxicity of Alzheimer peptide amyloid-beta and inflammatory reaction. Thomas T, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1999 Oct;31(4):571–9

Bisphosphonate therapy and vascular calcification [letter; comment] Goldstein MR. **JAMA** 2000 Mar 15; 283(11):1424–5. Comment on: JAMA 1999 Oct 13;282(14):1344–52.

Blunting of pulmonary but not systemic vasodilator responses to dobutamine in newborn lambs. Smolich JJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 2000 Jan;47(1):107–13

Reversal effects of L-arginine treatment on blood pressure and vascular responsiveness of streptozotocin-diabetic rats. Ozçelikay AT, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 2000 Feb;41(2):201–9

Opposing effects of estrogen and progestins on LDL oxidation and vascular wall cytotoxicity: implications for atherogenesis. Zhu X, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1999 Dec;222(3):214–21 (39 ref.)

Platelet-vessel wall interactions with third-generation oral contraceptives: no evidence of detrimental effects. Fruzzetti F, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Sep;82(3):1164–70

[In vitro study of of the effects of cysteinyl leukotrienes on human vascular preparations] Stanke-Labesque F, et al. **Therapie** 2000 Jan-Feb;55(1):29–33 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[HMG-CoA reductase inhibitors: anti-atherosclerotic effects other than lipid-lowering] Fujita R, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Dec;57(12):2821–5 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Integrins in vascular development. Hynes RO, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1999 May;32(5):501–10 (72 ref.)

Intussusceptive angiogenesis: its role in embryonic vascular network formation. Djonov V, et al. **Circ Res** 2000 Feb 18;86(3):286–92

Expression of the inhibitory Smad7 in early mouse development and upregulation during embryonic vasculogenesis. Zwijsen A, et al. **Dev Dyn** 2000 Aug; 218(4):663–70

A requirement for neuropilin-1 in embryonic vessel formation. Kawasaki T, et al. **Development** 1999 Nov; 126(21):4895–902

Specification of hematopoietic and vascular development by the bHLH transcription factor SCL without direct DNA binding. Porcher C, et al. **Development** 1999 Oct; 126(20):4603–15

Angiogenesis of extra- and intraembryonic blood vessels is associated with expression of nestin in endothelial cells. Mokrý J, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1998;44(5):155–61

Notch signaling is essential for vascular morphogenesis in mice. Krebs LT, et al. **Genes Dev** 2000 Jun 1;14(11):1343–52

A simultaneous ex vivo model of embryogenesis: II. Vasculogenesis. Dey N, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1999 Jul;43(3):315–22

The basic helix-loop-helix transcription factor, dHAND, is required for vascular development. Yamagishi H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 2000 Feb;105(3):261–70 (50 ref.)

Development of vascular networks during the morphogenesis of intestinal villi in the fetal mouse. Hashimoto H, et al. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1999 Oct;74(5):567–76

Mekk3 is essential for early embryonic cardiovascular development. Yang J, et al. **Nat Genet** 2000 Mar; 24(3):309–13

ENZYMOLOGY

Pregnancy-associated reduction in vascular protein kinase C activity rebounds during inhibition of NO synthesis. Kanashiro CA, et al. **Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol** 2000 Feb; 278(2):R295–303

Neuronal and vascular localization of histamine N-methyltransferase in the bovine central nervous system. Nishibori M, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 Feb;12(2):415–24

Increases of vascular endothelin-converting enzyme activity and endothelin-1 level on atherosclerotic lesions in hyperlipidemic rabbits. Mitani H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Jan 17;387(3):313–9

Vasopeptidase inhibition with omapatrilat improves cardiac geometry and survival in cardiomyopathic hamsters more than does ACE inhibition with captopril. Trippodo NC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1999 Dec;34(6):782–90

Chymase-dependent angiotensin II formation in human blood vessels. Chester AH, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 2000 Jun; 14(6):373–6 (53 ref.)

Vasopeptidase inhibition: cardiovascular therapy for the new millennium? Walters M, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 2000 Sep; 14(9):537–9

Vascular oxidant stress: molecular mechanisms and pathophysiological implications. Zalba G, et al. **J Physiol Biochem** 2000 Mar;56(1):57–64 (45 ref.)

Vessels vivified by Akt acting on NO synthase [news] Snyder SH, et al. **Nat Cell Biol** 1999 Aug;1(4):E95–6

Inducible NO synthase activity in blood vessels and heart: new insight into cell origin and consequences. Muller B, et al. **Physiol Res** 2000;49(1):19–26 (33 ref.)

The preferred source of arginine for high-output nitric oxide synthesis in blood vessels. Xie L, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 2000 Feb;24(1):42–5 (35 ref.)

[The balance of elastase and its inhibitors in the vascular tissues of rabbits of different ages in the early stages of experimental Mönckeberg-type arteriosclerosis] Dosenko VIe. **Fiziol Zh** 1999;45(5):60–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Tubedown-1, a novel acetyltransferase associated with blood vessel development. Gendron RL, et al. **Dev Dyn** 2000 Jun; 218(2):300–15

Modulation of renal blood vessel formation by glial cell line-derived neurotrophic factor. Kloth S, et al. **Microvasc Res** 2000 Jan;59(1):190–4

[Experimental angiogenesis : strategy for the functional study of the transcription factors of the Ets family during morphogenesis of the vascular tree] Mattot V, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 2000 Feb;61(1):61–9 (76 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The axis of interleukin 12 and gamma interferon regulates acute vascular xenogeneic rejection [see comments] Wang H, et al. **Nat Med** 2000 May;6(5):549–55. Comment in: Nat Med 2000 May;6(5):497–8.

INJURIES

Abdominal vascular injuries. The trauma surgeon's challenge. Asensio JA, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 2000;89(1):71–8

Arterial injury in uncomplicated upper extremity dislocations. Sparks SR, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 2000 Mar; 14(2):110–3

Vascular complications in lumbar spinal surgery: percutaneous endovascular treatment. Lee KH, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 2000 Jan-Feb;23(1):65–9

Neurovascular injuries in type III humeral supracondylar fractures in children. Lyons ST, et al. **Clin Orthop** 2000 Jul;(376):62–7

The image of trauma: left thoracoabdominal incision with medial visceral rotation. Biffl WL, et al. **J Trauma** 2000 Jan;48(1):187

Use of the Hasson cannula producing major vascular injury at laparoscopy. Hanney RM, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1999 Dec; 13(12):1238–40

Redox signals that regulate the vascular response to injury. Berk BC. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Aug;82(2):810–7 (53 ref.)

[Iatrogenic vascular injuries demand a lot from the surgeon. Better to prevent--errors and lack of knowledge can have serious consequences for the patient] Palmer U, et al. **Lakartidningen** 2000 Mar 22;97(12):1382–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[Age and the vascular reaction to injury] Tereshina OP, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 2000;46(2):137–45 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

INNERVATION

Graded vascular autonomic control versus discontinuous cardiac control during gradual upright tilt. Bahjaoui-Bouhaddi M, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 2000 Mar 15;79(2-3):149–55

[Correction by verapamil of the disturbed neuroregulatory systems during early atherogenesis] Kobozeva LP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 2000 Jan;129(1):61–3 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Renal tubular acidosis and vasculitis associated with IgE deposits in the kidney and small vessels. Juncos LI, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 2000 May;35(5):941–9

Endoglin expression is reduced in normal vessels but still detectable in arteriovenous malformations of patients with hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia type 1. Bourdeau A, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 Mar;156(3):911–23

Synthesis and receptor sites of endothelin-1 in the rat liver vasculature. Fukushige H, et al. **Anat Rec** 2000 Aug 1; 259(4):437–45

Adenoviral vectors and gene transfer to the blood vessel wall [editorial; comment] O'Brien T. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 2000 Jun;20(6):1414–6 (40 ref.). Comment on: Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol 2000 Jun;20(6):1452–8.

Interactions of oxidants with vascular signaling systems. Wolin MS. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 2000 Jun; 20(6):1430–42 (112 ref.)

Upregulation of the interleukin-8 system in hypercholesterolemic patients. Does inhibition of the mevalonate pathway lower interleukin-8 levels in the vessel wall? [letter; comment] Sindermann JR, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 2000 Jun;150(2):443–4. Comment on: Atherosclerosis 1999 Oct;146(2):345–50.

The distribution of oxidatively-modified lysine in the human vasculature. Sloop GD, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 2000 Feb; 148(2):255–63

Pulmonary and systemic vascular tissue collagen, growth factor, and cytokine gene expression in the rabbit. Belik J, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 2000 May;78(5):400–6

Molecular mechanisms of response to low oxygen tension in the vascular wall. Giordano E, et al. **Cardiologia** 1999 Sep;44(9):779–82 (40 ref.)

A variant of p22(phox), involved in generation of reactive oxygen species in the vessel wall, is associated with progression of coronary atherosclerosis [see comments] Cahilly C, et al. **Circ Res** 2000 Mar 3;86(4):391–5. Comment in: Circ Res 2000 Mar 3;86(4):365–6.

Hypotension and resistance to lipopolysaccharide-induced shock in transgenic mice overexpressing adrenomedullin in their vasculature. Shindo T, et al. **Circulation** 2000 May 16;101(19):2309–16

BLOOD VESSELS

Heterogeneity of vascular smooth muscle alpha-adrenoceptors in canine blood vessels. Kwan DC. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1999 Oct;26(10):822-3 (13 ref.)

New paradigms of signaling in the vasculature: ephrins and metalloproteases. Ilan N, et al. **Curr Opin Biotechnol** 1999 Dec;10(6):536-40 (36 ref.)

The cross-link breaker, N-phenacylthiazolium bromide prevents vascular advanced glycation end-product accumulation. Cooper ME, et al. **Diabetologia** 2000 May; 43(5):660-4

Vascular remnants in the rabbit vitreous body. II. Enzyme digestion and immunohistochemical studies. Los LI, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 2000 Aug;71(2):153-65

Angiogenesis of extra- and intraembryonic blood vessels is associated with expression of nestin in endothelial cells. Mokrý J, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1998;44(5):155-61

Calcium signaling and oxidant stress in the vasculature. Lounsbury KM, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 2000 May 1; 28(9):1362-9 (71 ref.)

Tissue selectivity of KMD-3213, an alpha(1)-adrenoreceptor antagonist, in human prostate and vasculature. Murata S, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Aug;164(2):578-83

Directed vascular expression of the thromboxane A2 receptor results in intrauterine growth retardation. Rocca B, et al. **Nat Med** 2000 Feb;6(2):219-21

Characterization of purine receptors in fetal lamb pulmonary circulation. Konduri GG, et al. **Pediatr Res** 2000 Jan; 47(1):114-20

Parathyroid hormone-related protein is rapidly up-regulated in blood vessels of rat skeletal muscle by low-frequency stimulation. Schneider AG, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1999 Dec; 439(1-2):167-73

Oxytocin and its receptors are synthesized in the rat vasculature. Jankowski M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 May 23;97(11):6207-11

Polycystin 1 is required for the structural integrity of blood vessels. Kim K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Feb 15;97(4):1731-6

Cattle lack vascular receptors for Escherichia coli O157:H7 Shiga toxins. Pruimboom-Brees IM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Sep 12;97(19):10325-9

Sphingomyelin metabolites in vascular cell signaling and atherogenesis. Augé N, et al. **Prog Lipid Res** 2000 May; 39(3):207-29 (186 ref.)

The effects of a diet rich in docosahexaenoic acid on organ and vascular fatty acid composition in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Engler MM, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1999 Nov; 61(5):289-95

MICROBIOLOGY

Growth in vascular cells and cytokine production by Chlamydia pneumoniae. Gaydos CA. **J Infect Dis** 2000 Jun;181 Suppl 3:S473-8 (39 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Cytomegalovirus is involved in vascular pathology. Bruggeman C. **Am Heart J** 1999 Nov;138(5 Pt 2):S473-5 (23 ref.)

Hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia: A model for blood vessel growth and enlargement. Jacobson BS. **Am J Pathol** 2000 Mar;156(3):737-42 (41 ref.)

Chronic overproduction of transforming growth factor-beta1 by astrocytes promotes Alzheimer's disease-like microvascular degeneration in transgenic mice. Wyss-Coray T, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 Jan;156(1):139-50

Role of blood vessels in producing pathological changes in the brain with Alzheimer's disease. Miyakawa T, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 Apr;903:46-54

Unusual dilatation of Virchow-Robin spaces: case report. Chuang YC, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1999 Dec;22(4):671-5

Aging of the vascular-wall and atherosclerosis. Robert L. **Exp Gerontol** 1999 Jul;34(4):491-501 (45 ref.)

Alteration in alpha- and beta-adrenoceptor profile of rabbit knee joint blood vessels due to acute inflammation. Najafipour H. **Exp Physiol** 2000 May;85(3):267-73

Angiotropic large-cell lymphoma presenting as pulmonary small vessel occlusive disease. Evert M, et al. **Hum Pathol** 2000 Jul;31(7):879-82

Fli-1 is required for murine vascular and megakaryocytic development and is hemizygously deleted in patients with thrombocytopenia. Hart A, et al. **Immunity** 2000 Aug; 13(2):167-77

Magnetic resonance angiography of peripheral vascular disease. Wasser MN. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1999 Nov; 23 Suppl 1:S129-33 (22 ref.)

A comparison of free radical-induced vascular and skeletal muscle damage in immunocompetent and neutropenic rats. van der Laan L, et al. **J Surg Res** 1999 Apr;82(2):346-52

Origins and consequences of vascular calcification [letter] Farzaneh-Far A. **JAMA** 2000 Sep 27;284(12):1515-6

Alterations of the rat mesentery vasculature in experimental diabetes. Arshi K, et al. **Lab Invest** 2000 Aug;80(8):1171-84

Muscular cushions of the vessel wall at the periphery of thyroid nodules. Sapino A, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1999 Sep; 12(9):879-84

Vascular abnormalities: the insidious pathogenesis of Alzheimer's disease. Shi J, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 2000 Mar-Apr;21(2):357-61 (51 ref.)

Crystalglobulin-induced vasculopathy accompanying ischemic intestinal lesions of a patient with myeloma. Usuda H, et al. **Pathol Int** 1996 Feb;46(2):165-70 (14 ref.)

Diffusion limited hypoxia estimated by vascular image analysis: comparison with pimonidazole staining in human tumors. Haustermans K, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 2000 Jun; 55(3):325-33

[Histopathological changes of peripheral nerves and blood vessels in Hansen's disease] Yajima M, et al. **Nihon Hansenbyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Jul;68(2):91-6 **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Validity of viscoelastic models of blood vessel wall. Orosz M, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1999;86(3-4):265-71

Adventitia-dependent influences on vascular function [editorial; comment] Gutterman DD. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Oct;277(4 Pt 2):H1265-72 (84 ref.). Comment on: Am J Physiol 1999 Jun;276(6 Pt 2):H1846-52.

Teaching vascular adaptations to mechanical stress. Prewitt RL. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Dec;277(6 Pt 2):S211-3

Endothelial signal integration in vascular assembly. Daniel TO, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 2000;62:649-71 (102 ref.)

Endothelial cell functions. Relationship to atherogenesis. Toborek M, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1999 Oct;94(5):295-314 (220 ref.)

The effect of diameter ratio between vascular substitute and blood vessel on anastomosis. Jian CY, et al. **Biomed Mater Eng** 1999;9(4):219-31

Nitric oxide: a unique endogenous signaling molecule in vascular biology. Ignarro LJ. **Biosci Rep** 1999 Apr; 19(2):51-71 (74 ref.)

SCL expression in the mouse embryo detected with a targeted lacZ reporter gene demonstrates its localization to hematopoietic, vascular, and neural tissues. Elefanty AG, et al. **Blood** 1999 Dec 1;94(11):3754-63

Effects of hormone replacement therapy on ambulatory blood pressure and vascular responses in normotensive women. Manwaring P, et al. **Blood Press** 2000;9(1):22-7

Vascular biology in genetically altered mice : smaller vessels, bigger insight. Faraci FM, et al. **Circ Res** 1999 Dec 3-17; 85(12):1214-25 (177 ref.)

Oxidative stress as a regulator of gene expression in the vasculature. Kunsch C, et al. **Circ Res** 1999 Oct 15; 85(8):753-66 (178 ref.)

Photodynamic therapy generates a matrix barrier to invasive vascular cell migration. Overhaus M, et al. **Circ Res** 2000 Feb 18;86(3):334-40

Estrogen-induced vasoprotection is estrogen receptor dependent: evidence from the balloon-injured rat carotid artery model. Bakir S, et al. **Circulation** 2000 May 23; 101(20):2342-4

Effects of nutrients on vascular function [editorial] Nestel PJ. **Curr Opin Lipidol** 2000 Feb;11(1):1-2 (17 ref.)

Age-related changes in vascular responses. Marín J, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1999 Jul;34(4):503-12 (40 ref.)

Effects of shear stress on [Ca2+]i and membrane potential of vascular endothelium of intact rat blood vessels. Marchenko SM, et al. **Exp Physiol** 2000 Jan;85(1):43-8

Improving geometric model construction for blood flow modeling. Wang KC, et al. **IEEE Eng Med Biol Mag** 1999 Nov-Dec;18(6):33-9

Fli-1 is required for murine vascular and megakaryocytic development and is hemizygously deleted in patients with thrombocytopenia. Hart A, et al. **Immunity** 2000 Aug; 13(2):167-77

The cavernous body of the human efferent tear ducts: function in tear outflow mechanism. Paulsen FP, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 Apr;41(5):965-70

Regression of blood vessels in the ventral velum of Xenopus laevis Daudin during metamorphosis: light microscopic and transmission electron microscopic study. Bartel H, et al. **J Anat** 2000 Aug;197 (Pt 2):157-66

Human calf microvascular compliance measured by near-infrared spectroscopy. Binzoni T, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Feb;88(2):369-72

Dissociation of peak vascular conductance and V(O2) max among highly trained athletes. Hepple RT, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1999 Oct;87(4):1368-72

Vascular hyporesponsiveness in simulated microgravity: role of nitric oxide-dependent mechanisms. Sangha DS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Feb;88(2):507-17

Nitric oxide as a signaling molecule in the vascular system: an overview. Ignarro LJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1999 Dec;34(6):879-86 (114 ref.)

The basic helix-loop-helix transcription factor, dHAND, is required for vascular development. Yamagishi H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 2000 Feb;105(3):261-70 (50 ref.)

Enhanced vascularization of cultured skin substitutes genetically modified to overexpress vascular endothelial growth factor. Supp DM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 2000 Jan;114(1):5-13

Chemokine receptors and their role in vascular biology. Murdoch C, et al. **J Vasc Res** 2000 Jan-Feb;37(1):1-7 (42 ref.)

Movers and Shakers in the Vascular Tree--Hemodynamic and Biomechanical Factors in Blood Vessel Pathology. Research Initiatives in Vascular Disease Conference. Bethesda, Maryland, USA. March 11-12, 1999. Abstracts. **J Vasc Surg** 1999 Jun;29(6):1104-51

The dynamic regulation of blood vessel caliber. Brophy CM. **J Vasc Surg** 2000 Feb;31(2):391-5 (5 ref.)

Vascular sodium pump: endothelial modulation and alterations in some pathological processes and aging. Marín J, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Dec;84(3):249-71 (353 ref.)

An equation describing spread of membrane potential changes in a short segment of blood vessel. Crane GJ, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1999 Oct;44(10):N217-21

Gene trap, gene knockout, gene knock-in, and transgenics in vascular development. Sato TN. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Aug;82(2):865-9 (59 ref.)

Collagen alteration in vascular remodeling by hemodynamic factors. Ishikawa Y, et al. **Virchows Arch** 2000 Aug; 437(2):138-48

[B-flow ultrasonographic imaging of circulating blood] Henri P, et al. **J Radiol** 2000 Apr;81(4):465-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nitric oxide (NO) and vascular oxidative stress. New pathologic mechanisms and blood vessel diseases] Lauer N, et al. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1999 Dec;22(12):382-7 (39 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Physiopathology of exercise. Vascular adaptations] Pasini E. **Ital Heart J** 2000 Mar;1(3 Suppl):343-6 (25 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Reactivity of blood vessels: the role of mechanical stimulation and initial tone] Dvoretskiĭ DP, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk Ser Biol** 2000 Mar-Apr;(2):221-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanogenic regulation of the tonus and reactivity of blood vessels] Dvoretskiĭ DP. **Ross Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1999 Sep-Oct; 85(9-10):1267-77 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Age and the vascular reaction to injury] Tereshina OP, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 2000;46(2):137-45 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Estradiol improves pulmonary hemodynamics and vascular remodeling in perinatal pulmonary hypertension. Parker TA, et al. **Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol** 2000 Feb; 278(2):L374-81

S-Nitroso-N-acetylpenicillamine (SNAP) during hemorrhagic shock improves mortality as a result of recovery from vascular hyporeactivity. Sato S, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Feb;90(2):362-8

Role of perivascular cells and myocytes in vascular amyloidosis. Wisniewski HM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 Apr;903:6-18 (20 ref.)

Vascular alpha 1D-adrenoceptors: are they related to hypertension? Villalobos-Molina R, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1999 Sep-Oct;30(5):347-52 (67 ref.)

Vascular or pressure factors in glaucoma? [editorial; comment] Cooper R. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1999 Oct; 27(5):357 (10 ref.). Comment on: Aust N Z J Ophthalmol 1999 Oct;27(5):354-6.

Are vascular factors involved in glaucomatous damage? [see comments] Graham S. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1999 Oct; 27(5):354-6 (28 ref.). Comment in: Aust N Z J Ophthalmol 1999 Oct;27(5):357.

Vascular effects following homozygous disruption of p47(phox) : An essential component of NADPH oxidase. Hsich E, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Mar 21;101(11):1234-6

Flow cytometric determination of cell proliferation in hypertensive blood vessels. Hirsch A, et al. **Cytometry** 1999 Sep 1;37(1):81-4

Proceedings of the 1st International Symposium on Free Radicals and Vascular Biology of Diabetes. Seoul, South Korea, 20-21 September 1997. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1999 Sep;45(2-3):81-203

Vascular stress response and endothelial vasoactive factors for vascular remodelling. Itoh H, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1999 Sep;45(2-3):83-8 (18 ref.)

Fluid shear stress as a regulator of gene expression in vascular cells: possible correlations with diabetic abnormalities. Papadaki M, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1999 Sep; 45(2-3):89-99 (92 ref.)

The relationship between obesity, vascular reactivity and endothelial dysfunction in subjects with non-insulin dependent diabetes mellitus. Baldeweg SE, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 2000 Jun;24 Suppl 2:S134-5

Influence of stenosis morphology on flow through severely stenotic vessels: implications for plaque rupture. Stroud JS, et al. **J Biomech** 2000 Apr;33(4):443-55

Complement as a mediator of vascular inflammation and activation in allografts. Baldwin WM 3rd, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 2000 Aug;19(8):723-30 (87 ref.)

Relative influence of insulin resistance versus blood pressure on vascular changes in longstanding hypertension. ICARUS, a LIFE sub study. Insulin Carotids US Scandinavia. Olsen MH, et al. **J Hypertens** 2000 Jan; 18(1):75-81

Reduction of plasma angiotensin II to normal levels by antisense oligodeoxynucleotides against liver angiotensinogen cannot completely attenuate vascular remodeling in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Sugano M, et al. **J Hypertens** 2000 Jun;18(6):725-31

Oxidative stress causes vascular dysfunction in the placenta. Myatt L, et al. **J Matern Fetal Med** 2000 Jan-Feb; 9(1):79-82 (35 ref.)

New evidence for the spasm-of-resistance-vessel concept of ischemic diseases. Hellstrom HR. **Med Hypotheses** 1999 Sep;53(3):200-9 (166 ref.)

PPAR agonists as direct modulators of the vessel wall in cardiovascular disease. Buchan KW, et al. **Med Res Rev** 2000 Sep;20(5):350-66 (115 ref.)

Preservation of cerebrovascular tone and reactivity by sodium channel inhibition in experimental prolonged asphyxia in piglets. Levine V, et al. **Pediatr Res** 2000 Mar; 47(3):376–80

Haemodynamics, wall mechanics and atheroma: a clinician's perspective. Stanton AV. **Proc Inst Mech Eng [H]** 1999; 213(5):385–90 (45 ref.)

[Alterations of the arterial vessel wall in renal failure] Hausberg M, et al. **Med Klin** 2000 May 15;95(5):279–85 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nitric oxide (NO) and vascular oxidative stress. Importance in coronary disease, hypertension, diabetes mellitus and heart failure] Weber M, et al. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 2000 Jan;23(1):12–7 (94 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Flow-mediated vasoactivity. Physiopathologial aspects, risk factor correlation and possible correction] Mannarino E, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1999 Nov;47(11):406–7 **(Ita)**

[Peripheral vascular remodelling and changes to the skeletal muscles in heart failure] Mitu M, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 1998 Jul–Dec; 102(3–4):36–40 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Vascular damage after photodynamic therapy of solid tumors: a view and comparison of effect in pre-clinical and clinical models at the University of Louisville. Fingar VH, et al. **In Vivo** 2000 Jan–Feb;14(1):93–100 (48 ref.)

Histomorphometric analysis of irradiated recipient vessels and transplant vessels of free flaps in patients undergoing reconstruction after ablative surgery. Schultze-Mosgau S, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 2000 Apr;29(2):112–8

Monte Carlo calculations of dose distributions around 32P and 198Au stents for intravascular brachytherapy. Reynaert N, et al. **Med Phys** 1999 Aug;26(8):1484–91

RADIOGRAPHY see ANGIOGRAPHY

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING see RADIONUCLIDE ANGIOGRAPHY

SURGERY see VASCULAR SURGICAL PROCEDURES

TRANSPLANTATION

Progenitor endothelial cells on vascular grafts: an ultrastructural study. Maeda M, et al.
J Biomed Mater Res 2000 Jul;51(1):55–60

Vitreous cryopreservation maintains the function of vascular grafts. Song YC, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 2000 Mar;18(3):296–9

[A tribute to Jacques Oudot on the 50th anniversary of the first graft of the aortic bifurcation] Natali J. **Chirurgie** 1999 Sep;124(4):448–54 **(Fre)**

[Recent donation and clinical results of homograft tissue] Suematsu Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 2000 Apr;53(4):281–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Contrast-specific imaging and potential vascular applications. Mattrey RF, et al. **Eur Radiol** 1999;9 Suppl 3:S353–8 (25 ref.)

SonoVue, a new ultrasound contrast agent. Schneider M. **Eur Radiol** 1999;9 Suppl 3:S347–8 (5 ref.)

An ultrasonic method for noninvasive estimation of vascular impedance to an absolute level: in vitro validation of the relationship between impedance and phase velocity. Eriksson A, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 2000 Apr; 47(4):517–26

Teleconferencing with dynamic medical images. Stahl JN, et al. **IEEE Trans Inf Technol Biomed** 2000 Jun;4(2):88–96

Statistical evaluation of clutter filters in color flow imaging. Bjaerum S, et al. **Ultrasonics** 2000 Mar;38(1–8):376–80

Speckle tracking for multi-dimensional flow estimation. Bohs LN, et al. **Ultrasonics** 2000 Mar;38(1–8):369–75

Angle matching in intravascular elastography. Janssen CR, et al. **Ultrasonics** 2000 Mar;38(1–8):417–23

Algorithms for estimating blood velocities using ultrasound. Jensen JA. **Ultrasonics** 2000 Mar;38(1–8):358–62

[B-flow ultrasonographic imaging of circulating blood] Henri P, et al. **J Radiol** 2000 Apr;81(4):465–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Duplex ultrasonography-controlled Nd:Yag laser therapy of vascular malformations] Jacob R, et al.
Ultraschall Med 1999 Oct;20(5):191–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[B-flow—a new method for detecting blood flow] Weskott HP. **Ultraschall Med** 2000 Apr;21(2):59–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Vasculogenesis in early human placental villi: an ultrastructural study. Aşan E, et al. **Anat Anz** 1999 Dec; 181(6):549–54

Vascular remnants in the rabbit vitreous body. I. Morphological characteristics and relationship to vitreous embryonic development. Los LI, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 2000 Aug;71(2):143–51

Progenitor endothelial cells on vascular grafts: an ultrastructural study. Maeda M, et al.
J Biomed Mater Res 2000 Jul;51(1):55–60

Ultrastructural features of immaturity in blood vessels of neonatal rat spinal cord. Rafałowska J, et al.
Pol J Pathol 1999;50(4):269–76

Perivascular amorphous matrices containing laminin and type IV collagen not organized as a conventional basal lamina: identification by electron microscopy and implications for the control of cell biological processes [letter] Eyden B. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1999 Sep–Oct;23(5):355–7

VIROLOGY

Cytomegalovirus is involved in vascular pathology. Bruggeman C. **Am Heart J** 1999 Nov;138(5 Pt 2):S473–5 (23 ref.)

BLOOD VISCOSITY

see related
HEMORHEOLOGY

Possible role of increased blood viscosity in the hemodynamics of systemic hypertension. Devereux RB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 2000 May 15;85(10):1265–8

Possible mechanisms of increased blood viscosity in systemic hypertension [letter] Peverill RE. **Am J Cardiol** 2000 Aug 15;86(4):483

Changes in erythrocytic deformability and plasma viscosity in neonatal ictericia. Bonillo-Perales A, et al.
Am J Perinatol 1999;16(8):421–7

Anesthetic management of hyperviscosity with hemodilution [letter] Soutani M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Jun;92(6):1854

Detection of red cell aggregation by low shear rate viscometry in whole blood with elevated plasma viscosity. Janzen J, et al. **Biorheology** 2000;37(3):225–37

A new capillary viscometer for whole blood viscosimetry. Marinakis GN, et al. **Biorheology** 1999;36(4):311–8

Blood viscosity, plasma adrenaline and fasting insulin in hypertensive patients with left ventricular hypertrophy. ICARUS, a LIFE Substudy. Insulin CARotids US Scandinavica. Høieggen A, et al. **Blood Press** 2000; 9(2–3):83–90

Reduction of cutaneous blood flow in cold fingers. Scotto G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1998 Mar–Apr; 74(3–4):35–41

Association between plasma viscosity and all-cause mortality: results from the MONICA-Augsburg Cohort Study 1984–92. Koenig W, et al. **Br J Haematol** 2000 May; 109(2):453–8

Haematocrit, viscosity, erythrocyte sedimentation rate: meta-analyses of prospective studies of coronary heart disease [see comments] Danesh J, et al. **Eur Heart J** 2000 Apr;21(7):515–20. Comment in: Eur Heart J 2000 Apr;21(7):513–4.

Blood viscosity and the risk of death from coronary heart disease [editorial; comment] Froom P. **Eur Heart J** 2000 Apr;21(7):513–4. Comment on: Eur Heart J 2000 Apr;21(7):515–20.

Cerebral and intestinal perfusion and metabolism in normocythemic hyperviscous hypoxic newborn pigs. Goldstein M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Jun;88(6):2107–15

Distribution of blood viscosity values and biochemical correlates in healthy adults. Kharb S, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 1999 May;47(5):505–6

Central retinal vein occlusion due to hyperviscosity syndrome. Chiang CC, et al. **J Emerg Med** 2000 Jan; 18(1):23–6

Thromboviscometry as a tool for evaluation of thrombotic risk in systemic hypertension. Banerjee R, et al.
J Hum Hypertens 2000 Feb;14(2):105–9

Haemorheological factors in hypertension [comment] Spencer CG, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 2000 May;14(5):291–3 (34 ref.). Comment on: J Hum Hypertens 2000 May;14(5):305–9.

Equivalence of the acute phase reactants C-reactive protein, plasma viscosity, and Westergren erythrocyte sedimentation rate when used to calculate American College of Rheumatology 20% improvement criteria or the Disease Activity Score in patients with early rheumatoid arthritis. Western Consortium of Practicing Rheumatologists. Paulus HE, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1999 Nov; 26(11):2324–31

Chronic changes in plasma triglyceride levels do modify platelet membrane microviscosity in rats. Kunes J, et al. **Life Sci** 2000 Jul 14;67(8):959–67

Contribution of fibrinogen and lipoproteins to plasma viscosity in hypercholesterolemia and hypertriglyceridemia: evaluation by selective depletion of low-density lipoproteins or fibrinogen. Otto C, et al.
Metabolism 2000 Jun;49(6):810–3

The effects of cardiopulmonary bypass and deep hypothermic circulatory arrest on blood viscoelasticity and cerebral blood flow in a neonatal piglet model. Undar A, et al.
Perfusion 2000 Mar;15(2):121–8

[Effects of nao yi-an granule on hemorheological indexes and RCD (erythrocyte deformability) in patients with hemorrhagic stroke] Liang Q, et al.
Hunan I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao 1998;23(6):545–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Improved liposome encapsulated hemoglobin by electret technology and its influence on the blood rheologic behavior in vitro] Deng B, et al.
Sheng Wu I Hsueh Kung Cheng Hsueh Tsa Chih 2000 Mar; 17(1):29–32, 36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Blood and plasma viscosity] Osaka M, et al.
Nippon Rinsho 1999 Sep;57 Suppl:519–23 (8 ref.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Influence of nitrovasodilators and endothelin-1 on rheology of human blood in vitro. Walter R, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 1999 Oct;128(3):744–50

100 mg acetylsalicylic acid acutely decreases red cell aggregation in women taking oral contraceptives. El Bouhmadi A, et al. **Clin Hemorheol Microcirc** 2000; 22(2):99–106

Changes in viscosity of low shear rates and viscoelastic properties of oxidative erythrocyte suspensions. Chung TW, et al. **Clin Hemorheol Microcirc** 1999;21(2):99–103

Modifications of whole blood filterability during acute myocardial infarction. Penco M, et al.
Clin Hemorheol Microcirc 2000;22(2):153–9

Effects of oxidative damage of membrane protein thiol groups on erythrocyte membrane viscoelasticities. Wang X, et al. **Clin Hemorheol Microcirc** 1999;21(2):137–46

Influence of parathyroid hormone, calcitonin, 1,25(OH)2 cholecalciferol, calcium, and the calcium ionophore A23187 on erythrocyte morphology and blood viscosity. Mark M, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 2000 Apr;135(4):347–52

In vivo effects of Hb solutions on blood viscosity and rheologic behavior of RBCs: comparison with clinically used volume expanders. Menu P, et al. **Transfusion** 2000 Sep;40(9):1095–103

[The correction of the increased blood viscosity syndrome in brain ischemia in rats with a combination of dikvertin and ascorbic acid] Plotnikov MB, et al.
Eksp Klin Farmakol 1999 Nov–Dec;62(6):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Shear and time-dependent changes in Mac-1, LFA-1, and ICAM-3 binding regulate neutrophil homotypic adhesion. Neelamegham S, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Apr 1; 164(7):3798–805

PHYSIOLOGY

Hematocrit, volume expander, temperature, and shear rate effects on blood viscosity. Eckmann DM, et al.
Anesth Analg 2000 Sep;91(3):539–45

Low high density lipoprotein levels are associated with an elevated blood viscosity. Stamos TD, et al.
Atherosclerosis 1999 Sep;146(1):161–5

Continuous monitoring of change in hemodilution during water immersion in humans: effect of water temperature. Yamazaki F, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 2000 Jun; 71(6):632–9

Pharmacological concentrations of arginine influence human whole blood viscosity independent of nitric oxide synthase activity in vitro. Walter R, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 2000 Mar 24;269(3):687–91

Poiseuille Award Lecture. Viscometric, in vitro and in vivo blood viscosity relationships: how are they related? Cokelet GR. **Biorheology** 1999;36(5–6):343–58

A mechanism for erythrocyte-mediated elevation of apparent viscosity by leukocytes in vivo without adhesion to the endothelium. Helmke BP, et al. **Biorheology** 1998 Nov–Dec;35(6):437–48

Plasma viscosity, fibrinogen and the metabolic syndrome: effect of obesity and cardiorespiratory fitness. Carroll S, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 2000 Jan;11(1):71–8

Morning increase of whole blood viscosity in obstructive sleep apnea syndrome. Nobili L, et al.
Clin Hemorheol Microcirc 2000;22(1):21–7

Plasma viscosity and fibrinogen in relation to haemodynamic findings in chronic congestive heart failure. Hoffmeister A, et al. **Eur J Heart Fail** 1999 Aug;1(3):293–5

Influence of blood viscosity on blood flow in the forebrain but not hindbrain after carotid occlusion in rats. Lenz C, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 2000 Jun;20(6):947–55

Physical activity, cardiorespiratory fitness, and the primary components of blood viscosity. Carroll S, et al.
Med Sci Sports Exerc 2000 Feb;32(2):353–8

Hemorheological changes and overproduction of cytokines from immune cells in mild to moderate dementia of the Alzheimer's type: adverse effects on cerebromicrovascular system. Solerte SB, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 2000 Mar–Apr; 21(2):271–81

[Acute confusion syndrome secondary to hyperviscosity in multiple myeloma (letter)] Gómez E, et al.
Med Clin (Barc) 1999 Nov 13;113(16):635 **(Spa)**

BLOOD VOLUME

see related
FLUID SHIFTS
HYPOVOLEMIA

Circulating blood volume in patients with subarachnoid haemorrhage. Sato K, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1999; 141(10):1069–73

Ultrafiltration profiling and measurement of relative blood volume as strategies to reduce hemodialysis-related side effects. Donauer J, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 2000 Jul; 36(1):115–23

Blood volumes and renal function in overt and subclinical primary hypothyroidism. Villabona C, et al.
Am J Med Sci 1999 Oct;318(4):277–80

Changes in hemodynamic parameters and volume homeostasis with the menstrual cycle among women with a history of preeclampsia. Spaanderman ME, et al.

Am J Obstet Gynecol 2000 May;182(5):1127–34
Blood volume and hemoglobin after spinal cord injury. Houtman S, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 2000 May–Jun; 79(3):260–5
Fluid extravasation from spleen reduces blood volume in endotoxemia. Andrew P, et al.
Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol 2000 Jan; 278(1):R60–5
Does intraprostatic vasopressin prevent the transurethral resection syndrome? Sharma DP, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 Aug; 86(3):223–6
Then and now: treatment volume, wound coverage, lung injury, and antibiotics: a capsule history of burn treatment at mid–century. Moore FD. **Burns** 1999 Dec;25(8):733–7
Accuracy of carboxyhemoglobin dilution method for the measurement of circulating blood volume. Ohki S, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 2000 Feb;47(2):150–4
Changes in gastric intramucosal pH and circulating blood volume following coronary artery bypass grafting. Ohki S, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 2000 Jun;47(6):516–21
Calcineurin plays a critical role in pressure overload–induced cardiac hypertrophy. Shimoyama M, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Dec 14;100(24):2449–54
Influence of hemodialysis on intravascular volume and vasoactive hormones. Katzarski KS, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1999 Nov;52(5):304–11
Measurement of lung density by photon transmission for monitoring intravascular and extravascular fluid volume changes in the lungs. Bergström P, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1999 Nov;19(6):519–26
New names for old concepts, or does history count? [letter; comment] Boba A. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Oct;27(10):2324. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1998 Jun;26(6):1061–4.
Blood volume determination by the carbon monoxide method using a new delivery system: accuracy in critically ill humans and precision in an animal model. Dingley J, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Nov;27(11):2435–41
Measuring blood volume with fluorescent–labeled hydroxyethyl starch [see comments] Thomas E, et al.
Crit Care Med 2000 Mar;28(3):627–31. Comment in: Crit Care Med 2000 Mar;28(3):883–4.
Is it time to use blood volume measurements as a clinical tool? [editorial; comment] Thorborg P, et al.
Crit Care Med 2000 Mar;28(3):883–4. Comment on: Crit Care Med 2000 Mar;28(3):627–31.
Changes in circulating blood volume after cardiac surgery measured by a novel method using hydroxyethyl starch. Tschaikowsky K, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Feb; 28(2):336–41
Capillary blood volume and pain intensity depend on lancet penetration [letter] Fruhstorfer H, et al. **Diabetes Care** 2000 Apr;23(4):562–3
Blood volumes and pain following capillary punctures in children and adolescents with diabetes [letter] Pacaud D, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1999 Sep;22(9):1592–4
Ventilation–perfusion relationships during exercise in standardbred trotters with red cell hypervolaemia. Funkquist P, et al. **Equine Vet J Suppl** 1999 Jul;30:107–13
Racing performance in red blood cell hypervolaemic standardbred trotters. Persson SG, et al.
Equine Vet J Suppl 1999 Jul;30:617–20
Beat–by–beat double–normalized pulse volume derived photoplethysmographically as a new quantitative index of finger vascular tone in humans. Tanaka G, et al.
Eur J Appl Physiol 2000 Jan;81(1–2):148–54
Coexistent hemoconcentration and hypoosmolality during superovulation and in severe ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome: a volume homeostasis paradox. Evbuomwan IO, et al. **Fertil Steril** 2000 Jul;74(1):67–72
Monitoring hypovolemia in healthy elderly subjects by measuring blood pressure response to Valsalva's maneuver. van Kraaij DJ, et al. **Geriatr Nephrol Urol** 1999;9(2):73–9
Effects of pulmonary blood volume on vascular reactivity in the lung. Ding ZP, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1999 Dec; 25(12):1413–20
Assessment of cardiac preload and extravascular lung water by single transpulmonary thermodilution. Sakka SG, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 2000 Feb;26(2):180–7
Visual assessment of blood loss by accident and emergency staff [letter] Harrison J, et al. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1999 Sep;16(5):390
Volumetric blood flow measurement with the use of dynamic 3–dimensional ultrasound color flow imaging. Berg S, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 2000 May;13(5):393–402
Low frequency spontaneous fluctuations in tissue blood volume in neonates. Babchenko A, et al.
J Basic Clin Physiol Pharmacol 1999;10(4):259–72
Quantitation of regional cerebral blood flow corrected for partial volume effect using O–15 water and PET: I. Theory, error analysis, and stereologic comparison. Iida H, et al.
J Cereb Blood Flow Metab 2000 Aug;20(8):1237–51
Sphygmomanometer–induced increases in forearm and hand volume. Boland RA, et al. **J Hand Ther** 1999 Oct–Dec; 12(4):275–83
Change in circulating blood volume following craniotomy. Hirasawa K, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Oct;93(4):581–5
Contribution of edema and cerebral blood volume to traumatic brain swelling in head–injured patients. Marmarou A, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Aug;93(2):183–93
Hypervolemic hemodilution: an alternative to acute normovolemic hemodilution? A mathematical analysis [published erratum appears in J Surg Res 2000 Feb;88(2):215] Singbartl K, et al. **J Surg Res** 1999 Oct; 86(2):206–12
Intrathoracic blood volume as an end point in resuscitation of the severely burned: an observational study of 24 patients. Holm C, et al. **J Trauma** 2000 Apr;48(4):728–34
Functional characteristics of optimized arterial tree models perfusing volumes of different thickness and shape. Karch R, et al. **J Vasc Res** 2000 Jul–Aug;37(4):250–64
Venous outflow and inflow resistance in health and venous disease. Fronek A, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 2000 Mar;31(3):472–6
Disorders of the epithelial sodium channel: insights into the regulation of extracellular volume and blood pressure [clinical conference] Stokes JB. **Kidney Int** 1999 Dec; 56(6):2318–33
Physiological responses to a 6–d taper in middle–distance runners: influence of training intensity and volume. Mujika I, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 2000 Feb;32(2):511–7
Variability of relative blood volume during haemodialysis. Krepel HP, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 2000 May; 15(5):673–9
Assessment of hypervolemia by cyclic 3'5'–guanosine monophosphate in pediatric patients on hemodialysis [letter] Sitter T, et al. **Nephron** 1999;83(3):287–8
Serial magnetic resonance diffusion and hemodynamic imaging in a neonatal rabbit model of hypoxic–ischemic encephalopathy. D'Arceuil HE, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1999 Dec;12(8):505–14
CT assessment of cerebral perfusion: experimental validation and initial clinical experience. Nabavi DG, et al.
Radiology 1999 Oct;213(1):141–9
Haematological responses of repeated large volume blood collection in the horse. Malikides N, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 2000 Jun;68(3):275–8
Cerebrovascular dynamics of autoregulation and hypoperfusion. An MRI study of CBF and changes in total and microvascular cerebral blood volume during hemorrhagic hypotension [see comments] Zaharchuk G, et al. **Stroke** 1999 Oct;30(10):2197–204; discussion 2204–5 . Comment in: Stroke 2000 Mar;31(3):795–7.
Acute normovolaemic haemodilution. Gillon J, et al.
Transfus Med 1999 Sep;9(3):259–64 (53 ref.)
A randomized trial of acute normovolemic hemodilution compared to preoperative autologous blood donation in total knee arthroplasty. Goodnough LT, et al.
Vox Sang 1999;77(1):11–6

DRUG EFFECTS

Fibrinolytic function in diuretic–induced volume depletion. Lottermoser K, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 2000 Apr;13(4 Pt 1):359–63
Low–dose remifentanil increases regional cerebral blood flow and regional cerebral blood volume, but decreases regional mean transit time and regional cerebrovascular resistance in volunteers. Lorenz IH, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 2000 Aug; 85(2):199–204
Arterial versus venous changes in vascular capacitance during nitroprusside infusion: a vascular modelling study. Wang SY, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1999 Feb; 77(2):131–7
The haemodynamic effects of dopamine and volume expansion in sick preterm infants. Lundstrøm K, et al.
Early Hum Dev 2000 Feb;57(2):157–63
Effects of pre–exercise frusemide administration and post exercise anaesthesia on cardiopulmonary and acid–base parameters and blood and plasma volumes in horses exercised supramaximally to fatigue. Keegan RD, et al.
Equine Vet J Suppl 1999 Jul;30:174–7
Altered sodium perception in essential hypertensive patients following rapid volume expansion. Conlin P, et al.
J Hum Hypertens 1999 Oct;13(10):701–6
Prediction and consistency of blood pressure salt–sensitivity as assessed by a rapid volume expansion and contraction protocol. Salt–Sensitivity Study Group of the Italian Society of Hypertension. Strazzullo P, et al. **J Nephrol** 2000 Jan–Feb;13(1):46–53
Limited resuscitation with hypertonic saline, hypertonic sodium acetate, and lactated Ringer's solutions in a model of uncontrolled hemorrhage from a vascular injury. Doucet JJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1999 Nov;47(5):956–63
Effect of hypervolemic therapy on cerebral blood flow after subarachnoid hemorrhage : a randomized controlled trial. Lennihan L, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Feb;31(2):383–91

PHYSIOLOGY

Exaggerated volume expansion natriuresis in rats preloaded with hypertonic saline: a paradoxical enhancement by inhibition of prostaglandin synthesis.
Kompanowska–Jezierska E, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1999 Nov;167(3):189–94
Total blood volume in endurance–trained postmenopausal females: relation to exercise mode and maximal aerobic capacity. Parker Jones P, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1999 Aug;166(4):327–33
Comparison of relative cerebral blood volume and proton spectroscopy in patients with treated gliomas. Henry RG, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 2000 Feb;21(2):357–66
Influence of hemodilution on the renal blood flow autoregulation during acute expansion in rats. Franchini KG. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Dec;277(6 Pt 2):R1662–74
Dynamics of flow, resistance, and intramural vascular volume in canine coronary circulation. Spaan JA, et al.
Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol 2000 Feb;278(2):H383–403
Afferent pathways in cardiovascular adjustments induced by volume expansion in anesthetized rats. Colombari DS, et al. **Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol** 2000 Sep; 279(3):R884–90
Validity of VO(2 max) in predicting blood volume: implications for the effect of fitness on aging. Convertino VA, et al. **Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol** 2000 Sep;279(3):R1068–75
Coupling of left ventricular and aortic volume elasticity in the rabbit. Wronski T, et al.
Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol 2000 Aug; 279(2):R539–47
Cerebral blood volume and blood flow at varying arterial carbon dioxide tension levels in rabbits during propofol anesthesia. Cenic A, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Jun; 90(6):1376–83
Changes in cerebral blood volume with changes in position in awake and anesthetized subjects. Lovell AT, et al.
Anesth Analg 2000 Feb;90(2):372–6
Changes in intravascular volume during acute normovolemic hemodilution and intraoperative retransfusion in patients with radical hysterectomy. Rehm M, et al.
Anesthesiology 2000 Mar;92(3):657–64
Effects of crystalloid and colloid preload on blood volume in the parturient undergoing spinal anesthesia for elective Cesarean section [see comments] Ueyama H, et al.
Anesthesiology 1999 Dec;91(6):1571–6. Comment in: Anesthesiology 1999 Dec;91(6):1565–7.
True arterial system compliance estimated from apparent arterial compliance. Quick CM, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 2000 Mar;28(3):291–301
Prediction of solute kinetics, acid–base status, and blood volume changes during profiled hemodialysis. Ursino M, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 2000 Feb;28(2):204–16
Intraoperative endogenous erythropoietin levels and changes in intravascular blood volume in healthy humans. Breymann C, et al. **Ann Hematol** 2000 Apr;79(4):183–6
Exercise training and intensity does not alter vascular volume responses in women. Branch JD 3rd, et al.
Aviat Space Environ Med 1999 Nov;70(11):1070–6
Effects of the sitting position on the distribution of blood volume in patients undergoing neurosurgical procedures. Buhre W, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 2000 Mar;84(3):354–7
The value of delta Down during haemorrhage [letter] Perel A. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 Dec;83(6):967–8
Cyclical fluctuations in blood pressure, heart rate and cerebral blood volume in preterm infants. von Siebenthal K, et al. **Brain Dev** 1999 Dec;21(8):529–34
Role of brain angiotensin II in renal nerve inhibition elicited by volume expansion in the conscious rabbit. Badoer E, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jul 21;871(2):333–7
Blood volume, aerobic power, and endurance performance: potential ergogenic effect of volume loading. Warburton DE, et al. **Clin J Sport Med** 2000 Jan;10(1):59–66
Effects of propofol on haemodynamics and on regional blood flows in dogs submitted or not to a volaemic expansion. Piriou V, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1999 Sep;16(9):615–21
Influence of body water and blood volume on thermoregulation and exercise performance in the heat. Sawka MN, et al. **Exerc Sport Sci Rev** 1999;27:167–218 (301 ref.)
Paraventricular neurones elicit a volume expansion–like change of activity in sympathetic nerves to the heart and kidney in the rabbit. Deering J, et al. **Exp Physiol** 2000 Mar;85(2):177–86
Contracted plasma and blood volume in chronic heart failure. Feigenbaum MS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Jan; 35(1):51–5
Color M–mode Doppler flow propagation velocity is a preload insensitive index of left ventricular relaxation: animal and human validation. Garcia MJ, et al.
J Am Coll Cardiol 2000 Jan;35(1):201–8
Quantitation of regional cerebral blood flow corrected for partial volume effect using O–15 water and PET: II. Normal values and gray matter blood flow response to visual activation. Law I, et al.
J Cereb Blood Flow Metab 2000 Aug;20(8):1252–63
Superficial blood flow, blood volume, and blood velocity in colorectal tubular adenomas and adenocarcinomas. Fujimori S, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1999 Aug;34(4):467–73
New insights into the hemodynamic blood oxygenation level–dependent response through combination of functional magnetic resonance imaging and optical recording in gerbil barrel cortex. Hess A, et al.
J Neurosci 2000 May 1;20(9):3328–38
Modifications of blood volume alter the disposition of markers of blood volume, extracellular fluid, and total body water. Krejcie TC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Dec; 291(3):1308–16
Modulation of evoked cerebral blood flow under excessive blood supply and hyperoxic conditions. Matsuura T, et al.
Jpn J Physiol 2000 Feb;50(1):115–23
Blood volume: importance and adaptations to exercise training, environmental stresses, and trauma/sickness. Sawka MN, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 2000 Feb; 32(2):332–48 (172 ref.)
An intron 4 gene polymorphism in endothelial cell nitric oxide synthase might modulate volume–dependent hypertension in patients on hemodialysis. Yokoyama K, et al. **Nephron** 2000 Jul;85(3):232–7
Combined hypervolemia and hypoosmolality alter

hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis response to endotoxin stimulation. Dadoun F, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1999 May;69(5):352-9

Activation of brain neurons following central hypervolaemia and hypovolaemia: contribution of baroreceptor and non-baroreceptor inputs. Potts PD, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;95(2):499-511

Antenatal glucocorticoids alter postnatal preterm lamb renal and cardiovascular responses to intravascular volume expansion. Smith LM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 2000 May; 47(5):622-7

Myocardial perfusion and intracapillary blood volume in rats at rest and with coronary dilatation: MR imaging in vivo with use of a spin-labeling technique. Waller C, et al. **Radiology** 2000 Apr;215(1):189-97

Cerebral dynamics of autoregulation and hypoperfusion [letter; comment] Rosenblum WI. **Stroke** 2000 Mar; 31(3):795-7. Comment on: Stroke 1999 Oct;30(10):2197-204; discussion 2204-5.

Does central venous pressure reflect the circulating blood volume for the decrement of compliance just after esophagectomy? Motoyama S, et al. **Surg Today** 2000; 30(1):11-5

[Blood physiological resources and their role in physiological adaptation of the body to blood loss (based on the experimental data and calculations)] Ivanov KP. **Ross Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 2000 Apr;86(4):459-69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiation-induced regional cerebral blood volume (rCBV) changes in normal brain and low-grade astrocytomas: quantification and time and dose-dependent occurrence. Fuss M, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Aug 1;48(1):53-8

BLOOD VOLUME DETERMINATION

METHODS

Measurement of blood volume in surgical and intensive care practice. Jones JG, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 2000 Feb; 84(2):226-35 (102 ref.)

Measurement of blood volume [letter] Schuster-Bruce MJ. **Br J Anaesth** 2000 Aug;85(2):330-1

Blood volume determination by the carbon monoxide method using a new delivery system: accuracy in critically ill humans and precision in an animal model. Dingley J, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Nov;27(11):2435-41

Measurement of cerebral blood volume using near-infrared spectroscopy and indocyanine green elimination. Hopton P, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1999 Nov;87(5):1981-7

BLOODLETTING

see related
PHLEBOTOMY

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Blood gas analysis: a study of blood loss in intensive care. Andrews T, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1999 Oct;30(4):851-7

HISTORY

The medicinal leech in Jewish writings. Rosner F. **Isr Med Assoc J** 1999 Dec;1(4):296-8

TRENDS

The medicinal leech: past and present. Upshaw J, et al. **Am Surg** 2000 Mar;66(3):313-4

BLOOM SYNDROME

An intracranial carcinoma in a Mexican woman with Bloom syndrome. Nuño-Arana I, et al. **Ann Genet** 2000 Jan-Mar; 43(1):55-7

Replication protein A physically interacts with the Bloom's syndrome protein and stimulates its helicase activity. Brosh RM Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 4;275(31):23500-8

[Bloom syndrome] Kondo N. **Nippon Rinsho** 2000 Jul; 58(7):1460-6 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Characterization of the nuclear localization signal in the DNA helicase responsible for Bloom syndrome. Hayakawa S, et al. **Int J Mol Med** 2000 May;5(5):477-84

Localization of the Bloom syndrome helicase to punctate nuclear structures and the nuclear matrix and regulation during the cell cycle: comparison with the Werner's syndrome helicase. Gharibyan V, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1999 Dec;26(4):261-73

Structural basis of Bloom syndrome (BS) causing mutations in the BLM helicase domain. Rong SB, et al. **Mol Med** 2000 Mar;6(3):155-64

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Prevalence of Bloom syndrome heterozygotes among Ashkenazi Jews [letter] Oddoux C, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1999 Apr;64(4):1241-3

GENETICS

Transfection of BLM into cultured bloom syndrome cells reduces the sister-chromatid exchange rate toward normal. Ellis NA, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1999 Nov;65(5):1368-74

Prevalence of Bloom syndrome heterozygotes among Ashkenazi Jews [letter] Oddoux C, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1999 Apr;64(4):1241-3

Rothmund-Thomson syndrome due to RECQ4 helicase mutations: report and clinical and molecular comparisons with Bloom syndrome and Werner syndrome. Lindor NM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 2000 Jan 31;90(3):223-8

Myelodysplastic syndrome associated with monosomy 7 in a child with Bloom syndrome. Aktas D, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 2000 Jan 1;116(1):44-6

Expression of the BLM gene in human haematopoietic cells. Kaneko H, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1999 Nov;118(2):285-9

p53 splice acceptor site mutation and increased HsRAD51 protein expression in Bloom's syndrome GM1492 fibroblasts. Magnusson KP, et al. **Gene** 2000 Apr 4; 246(1-2):247-54

Bloom's syndrome gene suppresses premature ageing caused by Sgs1 deficiency in yeast. Heo SJ, et al. **Genes Cells** 1999 Nov;4(11):619-25

Identification of a novel BLM missense mutation (2706T>C) in a Moroccan patient with Bloom's syndrome. Barakat A, et al. **Hum Mutat** 2000 Jun;15(6):584-5

Expression and nuclear localization of BLM, a chromosome stability protein mutated in Bloom's syndrome, suggest a role in recombination during meiotic prophase. Moens PB, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2000 Feb;113 (Pt 4):663-72

Structural basis of Bloom syndrome (BS) causing mutations in the BLM helicase domain. Rong SB, et al. **Mol Med** 2000 Mar;6(3):155-64

Elevation of sister chromatid exchange in Saccharomyces cerevisiae sgs1 disruptants and the relevance of the disruptants as a system to evaluate mutations in Bloom's syndrome gene. Onoda F, et al. **Mutat Res** 2000 Apr 28; 459(3):203-9

Cell cycle regulation of the endogenous wild type Bloom's syndrome DNA helicase. Dutertre S, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 May 25;19(23):2731-8

The Bloom's syndrome gene product promotes branch migration of holliday junctions. Karow JK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jun 6;97(12):6504-8

Two siblings with Bloom's syndrome exhibit different clinical features: possible effect of sex. Boduroğlu K, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1999 Jan-Mar;41(1):107-11

[The Blm(-/-) mice: an stage towards the understanding the molecular mechanisms at play in Bloom syndrome (news)] Vignais ML. **Bull Cancer** 1999 Mar;86(3):249 **(Fre)**

[Premature aging and genome instability syndromes caused by Rec Q helicase mutations] Furuichi Y. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 2000 Jan;37(1):34-40 **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Bloom's syndrome gene suppresses premature ageing caused by Sgs1 deficiency in yeast. Heo SJ, et al. **Genes Cells** 1999 Nov;4(11):619-25

The Bloom's syndrome gene product interacts with topoisomerase III. Wu L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 31;275(13):9636-44

PATHOLOGY

Nuclear structure in normal and Bloom syndrome cells. Yankiwski V, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 May 9;97(10):5214-9

Two siblings with Bloom's syndrome exhibit different clinical features: possible effect of sex. Boduroğlu K, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1999 Jan-Mar;41(1):107-11

BLOOM-TORRE-MACHACEK SYNDROME see **BLOOM SYNDROME**

BLOTTING, NORTHERN

A fast, sensitive and specific method for rice dwarf virus detection by northern blot hybridization. Yu L, et al. **Acta Virol** 1999 Dec;43(6):361-5

INSTRUMENTATION

Direct imaging of northern blots on an optical scanner using ethidium bromide. Eykholt RL, et al. **Biotechniques** 2000 May;28(5):864-6, 868, 870

Immobilon-Ny+ nucleic acid blotting membrane: an advanced nylon membrane optimized for superior fixation and reprobing. Mansfield MA, et al. **Biotechniques** 1999 Dec;27(6):1253-7

METHODS

Functional genomics and expression profiling: be there or be square [see comments] Albelda SM, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 2000 Sep;23(3):265-9 (28 ref.) . Comment in: Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol 2000 Sep;23(3):355-63.

Standardization of northern blot signals by determination of relative poly(A)(+) RNA amounts loaded per lane. Provost PR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 2000 Jan 1;277(1):154-6

Direct imaging of northern blots on an optical scanner using ethidium bromide. Eykholt RL, et al. **Biotechniques** 2000 May;28(5):864-6, 868, 870

Northern blot analyses detecting adrenergic receptor mRNAs. Mak JC. **Methods Mol Biol** 2000;126:129-37 (6 ref.)

A simple RNA analysis method shows var and rif multigene family expression patterns in Plasmodium falciparum. Kyes S, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 2000 Feb 5;105(2):311-5

The coupling of differential display and AFLP approaches for nonradioactive mRNA fingerprinting. Ivashuta S, et al. **Mol Biotechnol** 1999 Sep;12(2):137-41

Normalization of array hybridization experiments in differential gene expression analysis. Eickhoff B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1999 Nov 15;27(22):e33

Nonradioactive northern blotting for the determination of acetylcholinesterase mRNA. Comparison to the radioactive technique. Zajc Kreft K, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 2000;439(3 Suppl):R66-7

STANDARDS

The housekeeping gene glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase is inappropriate as internal control in comparative studies between skin tissue and cultured skin fibroblasts using Northern blot analysis. Oliveira JG, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1999 Dec;291(12):659-61

A comparison of various "housekeeping" probes for northern analysis of normal and osteoarthritic articular cartilage RNA. Matyas JR, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1999; 40(3):163-72

BLOTTING, SOUTHERN

Comparison of cytogenetics, Southern blotting, and fluorescence in situ hybridization as methods for detecting MLL gene rearrangements in children with acute leukemia and with 11q23 abnormalities. Mathew S, et al. **Leukemia** 1999 Nov;13(11):1713-20

INSTRUMENTATION

Immobilon-Ny+ nucleic acid blotting membrane: an advanced nylon membrane optimized for superior fixation and reprobing. Mansfield MA, et al. **Biotechniques** 1999 Dec;27(6):1253-7

METHODS

Separation of polymorphic mixtures of equally sized polymerase chain reaction fragments by Southern blot analysis. Piek E, et al. **Anal Biochem** 2000 Jan 15; 277(2):278-81

A safer and relatively shorter method for Southern blot hybridization analysis. Mergen H, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 2000 Jul 10;44(1-2):73-6

Clinical application of Southern blot hybridization with chemiluminescence detection. Tenner KS, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 2000;305:450-66

Overcoming the errors of in-house PCR used in the clinical laboratory for the diagnosis of extrapulmonary tuberculosis. Kunakorn M, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1999 Mar; 30(1):84-90

STANDARDS

Overcoming the errors of in-house PCR used in the clinical laboratory for the diagnosis of extrapulmonary tuberculosis. Kunakorn M, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1999 Mar; 30(1):84-90

BLOTTING, WESTERN

LabSim: the western blot--a computer-based learning module. Telser A, et al. **Acad Med** 1997 May;72(5):416-7

Western blotting is useful in the salivary diagnosis of Helicobacter pylori infection. Ballam LD, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 2000 Apr;53(4):314-7

Identification of proteins in Encephalitozoon intestinalis, a microsporidian pathogen of immunocompromised humans: an immunoblotting and immunocytochemical study. Prigneau O, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 2000 Jan-Feb; 47(1):48-56

Cerebrospinal fluid western Blot profiles in the evolution of HIV-1 pediatric encephalopathy. Ruţă SM, et al. **Rom J Virol** 1998 Jan-Dec;49(1-4):61-71

[Immunoblot applied to the diagnosis of congenital toxoplasmosis] Menard D, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1999 Oct;47(8):797-804 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METHODS

Validation of a western immunoblotting procedure for bovine PrP(Sc) detection and its use as a rapid surveillance method for the diagnosis of bovine spongiform encephalopathy (BSE). Schaller O, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1999 Nov; 98(5):437-43

Toward a clinical molecular scanner for proteome research: parallel protein chemical processing before and during western blot. Bienvenut WV, et al. **Anal Chem** 1999 Nov 1;71(21):4800-7

Western blotting for detection of glucocorticoid receptors in the brain and pituitary gland from adrenal intact pigs. Weaver SA, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jun 30;869(1-2):130-6

A method to produce Ponceau replicas from blots: application for Western analysis. Gotzmann J, et al.

BLOTTING, WESTERN

Electrophoresis 2000 Feb;21(3):523–5
Evaluation of fifteen commercially available serological tests for diagnosis of Lyme borreliosis. Goossens HA, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1999 Aug;18(8):551–60
Immunohistochemical versus molecular detection of RAK antigens in breast cancer. Kyriacou KC, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 2000 Aug;69(1):27–36
Analysis by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay and immunoblot of the antibody responses of patients infected with Mycobacterium marinum. Blackwell VC, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 2000 Mar;27(3):185–90
Evaluation of a western blot test as a potential screening tool for occupational exposure to Mycobacterium tuberculosis in health care workers. Franchi A, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 2000 Jan;42(1):64–8
The use of Western blotting as the confirmatory test for syphilis in patients with rheumatic disease. Murphy FT, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1999 Nov;26(11):2448–53
Monitoring plasma processing steps with a sensitive Western blot assay for the detection of the prion protein. Lee DC, et al. **J Virol Methods** 2000 Jan;84(1):77–89
Chemiluminescence Western blot assay for the detection of immunity against parvovirus B19 VP1 and VP2 linear epitopes using a videocamera based luminograph. Manaresi E, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1999 Aug;81(1–2):91–9
Detection of early aggregation intermediates by native gel electrophoresis and native western blotting. Betts S, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1999;309:333–50
Chemiluminescent immunodetection protocols with 1,2-dioxetane substrates. 4 Olesen CE, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 2000;305:417–27
Western blot detection of adrenergic receptors. Bahouth SW. **Methods Mol Biol** 2000;126:301–14 (12 ref.)
Western cross blot. Hammerl P, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 2000;147:163–73
Immunohistochemistry of Xenopus embryos. Robinson C, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1999;127:89–97 (7 ref.)
Immunomarkers for molecular mass. Anderson LV. **Neuromuscul Disord** 1999 Oct;9(6–7):421–2

STANDARDS

Direct reprobing with anti-beta-actin antibody as an internal control for western blotting analysis. Liao J, et al. **Biotechniques** 2000 Feb;28(2):216–8

VETERINARY

Use of western immunoblot analysis for testing moose serum for Brucella suis biovar 4 specific antibodies. Edmonds MD, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1999 Jul;35(3):591–5
Efficiency of Western blotting for the specific immunodetection of proteinase K-resistant prion protein in BSE diagnosis in France. Madec JY, et al. **Vet Rec** 2000 Jan 15;146(3):74–6

BLOW-OUT FRACTURES see **ORBITAL FRACTURES**

BLUE CROSS

An honest response [letter] Johnson JE. **Tex Med** 1999 Dec; 95(12):11

ECONOMICS

Blue Cross and Blue Shield warning [letter] Tucker WF Jr. **Tex Med** 1999 Oct;95(10):9–10

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Wisconsin Blues conversion model. Prina LL. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1999 Nov–Dec;18(6):224–5

UTILIZATION

A management tool for controlling the rate of non-acceptable inpatient hospital claims. Rosenberg MA, et al. **Inquiry** 1999–00 Winter;36(4):461–70

BLUE-EARED PIG DISEASE see **PORCINE REPRODUCTIVE AND RESPIRATORY SYNDROME**

BLUE-GREEN BACTERIA see **CYANOBACTERIA**

BLUE SHIELD

Psychiatric care. Shrinking benefits [news] Greene J. **Hosp Health Netw** 1999 Oct;73(10):15–6
An honest response [letter] Johnson JE. **Tex Med** 1999 Dec; 95(12):11
Another "Blues" alert [letter] Tucker WF Jr. **Tex Med** 2000 Apr;96(4):10

ECONOMICS

Blue Cross and Blue Shield warning [letter] Tucker WF Jr. **Tex Med** 1999 Oct;95(10):9–10

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Wisconsin Blues conversion model. Prina LL. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1999 Nov–Dec;18(6):224–5

UTILIZATION

A management tool for controlling the rate of non-acceptable inpatient hospital claims. Rosenberg MA, et al. **Inquiry** 1999–00 Winter;36(4):461–70

BLUE WHALE see **WHALES**

BLUECOMB OF TURKEYS see **ENTERITIS, TRANSMISSIBLE, OF TURKEYS**

BLUECOMB VIRUS see **CORONAVIRUS, TURKEY**

BLUEGILL see **PERCIFORMES**

BLUETONGUE

COMPLICATIONS

Bluetongue and equine viral arteritis viruses as models of virus-induced fetal injury and abortion. MacLachlan NJ, et al. **Anim Reprod Sci** 2000 Jul 2;60–61:643–51 (55 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Anti-idiotype technique: an alternative approach for immunodiagnosis of bluetongue. Zhou EM. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1999 Dec 15;72(1–2):237–42

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Serosurvey for selected disease agents in white-tailed deer from Mexico. Martinez A, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1999 Oct; 35(4):799–803

TRANSMISSION

Seasonal abundance and survivorship of Culicoides sonorensis (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae) at a southern California dairy, with reference to potential bluetongue virus transmission and persistence. Gerry AC, et al. **J Med Entomol** 2000 Sep;37(5):675–88
Risk of disease transmission by llama embryos. Sutmoller P. **Rev Sci Tech** 1999 Dec;18(3):719–28

VIROLOGY

Phylogenetic analysis of the S7 gene does not segregate Chinese strains of bluetongue virus into a single topotype. Bonneau KR, et al. **Arch Virol** 2000;145(6):1163–71
Incursion of bluetongue virus into the Okanagan Valley, British Columbia. Clavijo A, et al. **Can Vet J** 2000 Apr; 41(4):312–4
Isolation and identification of bluetongue virus. Clavijo A, et al. **J Virol Methods** 2000 Jun;87(1–2):13–23
Identification of seven serotypes of bluetongue virus from the People's Republic of China. Zhang N, et al. **Vet Rec** 1999 Oct 9;145(15):427–9

BLUETONGUE VIRUS

CHEMISTRY

NTP binding and phosphohydrolase activity associated with purified bluetongue virus non-structural protein NS2. Horscroft NJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 2000 Aug;81 Pt 8:1961–5
Functional dissection of the major structural protein of bluetongue virus: identification of key residues within VP7 essential for capsid assembly. Limn CK, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Sep;74(18):8658–69
Virus crystallography. Fry EE, et al. **Mol Biotechnol** 1999 Aug;12(1):13–23 (34 ref.)

CLASSIFICATION

Phylogenetic analysis of the S7 gene does not segregate Chinese strains of bluetongue virus into a single topotype. Bonneau KR, et al. **Arch Virol** 2000;145(6):1163–71
Identification of seven serotypes of bluetongue virus from the People's Republic of China. Zhang N, et al. **Vet Rec** 1999 Oct 9;145(15):427–9
Changes in the outer capsid proteins of bluetongue virus serotype ten that abrogate neutralization by monoclonal antibodies. DeMaula CD, et al. **Virus Res** 2000 Mar; 67(1):59–66

GENETICS

Optimized production of recombinant bluetongue core-like particles produced by the baculovirus expression system. Zheng YZ, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1999 Dec 5;65(5):600–4
RT-PCR and its detection limit for cell culture grown bluetongue virus 1 using NS1 gene group specific primers. Prasad G, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1999 Dec;37(12):1255–8
Identification of seven serotypes of bluetongue virus from the People's Republic of China. Zhang N, et al. **Vet Rec** 1999 Oct 9;145(15):427–9
Phylogenetic relationships of bluetongue viruses based on gene S7. Wilson WC, et al. **Virus Res** 2000 Apr;67(2):141–51

IMMUNOLOGY

The ovine cytotoxic T lymphocyte responses to bluetongue virus. Janardhana V, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1999 Dec; 67(3):213–21
Anti-idiotype technique: an alternative approach for immunodiagnosis of bluetongue. Zhou EM. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1999 Dec 15;72(1–2):237–42

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Comparative evaluation of sensitivity of RNA-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis and dot immunobinding assay for detection of bluetongue virus in cell culture. Prasad G, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1999 Feb; 37(2):157–60
Isolation and identification of bluetongue virus. Clavijo A, et al. **J Virol Methods** 2000 Jun;87(1–2):13–23
Laboratory and field studies of an antigen capture ELISA for bluetongue virus. Hawkes RA, et al. **J Virol Methods** 2000 Mar;85(1–2):137–49

PATHOGENICITY

Incursion of bluetongue virus into the Okanagan Valley, British Columbia. Clavijo A, et al. **Can Vet J** 2000 Apr; 41(4):312–4

PHYSIOLOGY

Expression and functional characterization of bluetongue virus VP2 protein: role in cell entry. Hassan SS, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Dec;73(12):9832–42

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Virus crystallography. Fry EE, et al. **Mol Biotechnol** 1999 Aug;12(1):13–23 (34 ref.)

BLUNT INJURIES see **WOUNDS, NONPENETRATING**

BLUSHING

PSYCHOLOGY

Can a placebo thought make you blush? An evidence-based poem. Reilly D. **Adv Mind Body Med** 2000 Winter; 16(1):25–6
Learning history in fear of blushing. Mulkens S, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1999 Dec;37(12):1159–67
A caution about surgical treatment for facial blushing [letter] Drummond PD. **Br J Dermatol** 2000 Jan;142(1):194–5

BLV see **LEUKEMIA VIRUS, BOVINE**

BLV ANTIBODIES see **HTLV-BLV ANTIBODIES**

BLV ANTIGENS see **HTLV-BLV ANTIGENS**

BLV-HTLV VIRUSES see **HTLV-BLV VIRUSES**

BLV INFECTIONS see **HTLV-BLV INFECTIONS**

BOA see **BOIDAE**

BOARD, GOVERNING see **GOVERNING BOARD**

BOATS see **SHIPS**

BOBCATS see **CARNIVORA**

BOBWHITE see **COLINUS**

BODILY SECRETIONS

An investigation into the quantity of secretions removed by inflated and deflated laryngeal mask airways. Deakin CD, et al. **Anaesthesia** 2000 May;55(5):478–80

CHEMISTRY

Methodologic issues associated with secretion weight as a dependent variable in research using closed-system suction catheters. Steuer JD, et al. **Nurs Res** 2000 Sep–Oct; 49(5):295–9

DRUG EFFECTS

Audit of three antimuscarinic drugs for managing retained secretions. Hughes A, et al. **Palliat Med** 2000 May; 14(3):221–2

BODY BUFFER ZONE see **PERSONAL SPACE**

BODY BUILD see **SOMATOTYPES**

BODY BURDEN

see related
DRUG RESIDUES
PESTICIDE RESIDUES

Potential pathways and exposure to explain the human body burden of organochlorine compounds: a multivariate statistical analysis of human monitoring in Würzburg, Germany. Löffler G, et al. **Chemosphere** 2000 May–Jun; 40(9–11):1075–82
Internal exposure from the ingestion of foods contaminated by 137Cs after the Chernobyl accident—report 2. Ingestion doses of the rural population of Ukraine up to 12 y after the accident (1986–1997). Likhtarev IA, et al. **Health Phys** 2000 Oct;79(4):341–57

BODY COMPOSITION

Bioelectric impedance in the estimation of hemodynamic and

fluid status in dialysis patients. Ristovska V, et al. **Acta Med Croatica** 1999;53(2):67–71

Bioimpedance analysis of fluid compartments in female CAPD patients. Domoto DT, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1998; 14:220–2

Body composition in 85 year–old women: effects of increased physical activity. Puggaard L, et al. **Aging (Milano)** 1999 Oct;11(5):307–15

Diet composition and body composition in preschool children. Atkin LM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 Jul; 72(1):15–21

Body composition in children with celiac disease and the effects of a gluten–free diet: a prospective case–control study. Barera G, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 Jul;72(1):71–5

Comparison of total body chlorine, potassium, and water measurements in children with cystic fibrosis. Borovnicar DJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 Jan;71(1):36–43

Effects of an omnivorous diet compared with a lactoovovegetarian diet on resistance–training–induced changes in body composition and skeletal muscle in older men. Campbell WW, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1999 Dec; 70(6):1032–9

Changes in body composition, substrate oxidation, and resting metabolic rate in adult celiac disease patients after a 1–y gluten–free diet treatment. Capristo E, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 Jul;72(1):76–81

Measurement of body water by multifrequency bioelectrical impedance spectroscopy in a multiethnic pediatric population [see comments] [published erratum appears in Am J Clin Nutr 2000 Jun;71(6):1618] Ellis KJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1999 Nov;70(5):847–53. Comment in: Am J Clin Nutr 2000 Jun;71(6):1617–8.

Paternal body fat is a longitudinal predictor of changes in body fat in premenarcheal girls. Figueroa–Colon R, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 Mar;71(3):829–34

Healthy percentage body fat ranges: an approach for developing guidelines based on body mass index. Gallagher D, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 Sep;72(3):694–701

Thigh adipose tissue distribution is associated with insulin resistance in obesity and in type 2 diabetes mellitus. Goodpaster BH, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 Apr; 71(4):885–92

Basal metabolic rate in anorexia nervosa: relation to body composition and leptin concentrations. Polito A, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 Jun;71(6):1495–502

A paradoxical increase in resting energy expenditure in malnourished patients near death: the king penguin syndrome. Rigaud D, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 Aug; 72(2):355–60

Phase angle from bioelectrical impedance analysis remains an independent predictive marker in HIV–infected patients in the era of highly active antiretroviral treatment. Schwenk A, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 Aug;72(2):496–501

Implications of racial distinctions for body composition and its diagnostic assessment [editorial; comment] Solomons NW, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 Jun;71(6):1387–9 (12 ref.) . Comment on: Am J Clin Nutr 2000 Jun;71(6):1392–402.

Prospective evaluation of growth, nutritional status, and body composition in children with cystic fibrosis. Stettler N, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 Aug;72(2):407–13

Evaluation of waist circumference, waist–to–hip ratio, and the conicity index as screening tools for high trunk fat mass, as measured by dual–energy X–ray absorptiometry, in children aged 3–19 y. Taylor RW, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 Aug;72(2):490–5

Energy expenditure at rest and during sleep in children with Prader–Willi syndrome is explained by body composition. van Mil EA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 Mar;71(3):752–6

Measures of body composition in blacks and whites: a comparative review [see comments] Wagner DR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 Jun;71(6):1392–402 (76 ref.). Comment in: Am J Clin Nutr 2000 Jun;71(6):1387–9.

Associations between uncoupling protein 2, body composition, and resting energy expenditure in lean and obese African American, white, and Asian children. Yanovski JA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 Jun;71(6):1405–20

Waist circumference, waist:hip ratio, and risk of breast cancer in the Nurses' Health Study. Huang Z, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1999 Dec 15;150(12):1316–24

Assessment of body composition by bioelectrical impedance in adolescent patients with celiac disease. De Lorenzo A, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 Oct;94(10):2951–5

Bone mineral density and body composition in patients with ulcerative colitis. Ulivieri FM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Jun;95(6):1491–4

Daily energy expenditure across the course of lactation among urban Bangladeshi women. Rashid M, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1999 Dec;110(4):457–65

Body mass in lowland gorillas: a quantitative analysis. Zihlman AL, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 2000 Sep; 113(1):61–78

Leptin has acute effects on glucose and lipid metabolism in both lean and gold thioglucose–obese mice. Bryson JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Sep;277(3 Pt 1):E417–22

Comparison of techniques to estimate total body skeletal muscle mass in people of different age groups. Proctor DN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Sep;277(3 Pt 1):E489–95

Differences in skeletal and muscle mass with aging in black and white women. Aloia JF, et al. **Am J Physiol Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Jun;278(6):E1153–7

Ability of insulin to modulate hepatic glucose production in aging rats is impaired by fat accumulation. Gupta G, et al. **Am J Physiol Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Jun; 278(6):E985–91

Metabolically active components of fat free mass and resting energy expenditure in nonobese adults. Illner K, et al. **Am J Physiol Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Feb;278(2):E308–15

Dietary supplements and physical exercise affecting bone and body composition in frail elderly persons. de Jong N, et al. **Am J Public Health** 2000 Jun;90(6):947–54

Using localized impedance measurements to study muscle changes in injury and disease. Aaron R, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 May;904:171–80

Fat distribution and health in obesity. Albu JB, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 May;904:491–501

The "B" in the Selinger Four–Compartment body composition formula should be body mineral instead of bone mineral. Bartok–Olson CJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 May;904:342–4

Blood pressure, blood insulin, and anthropometry in obese children. A preliminary report. Bedogni G, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 May;904:416–7

Influence of body composition on bone mineral content in elderly women. A preliminary report. Bedogni G, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 May;904:489–90

Observation of intramyocellular lipids by 1H–magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Boesch C, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 May;904:25–31 (27 ref.)

Feasibility of a fluorescent X–ray source for in vivo X–ray fluorescence measurements of kidney and liver cadmium. Börjesson J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 May;904:255–8

Lean mass of children in various nutritional states. Comparison between dual–energy X–ray absorptiometry and anthropometry. Brambilla P, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 May;904:433–6

Estimation of body composition by multifrequency bioimpedance measurement in children. Bunc V, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 May;904:203–4

Bioelectrical impedance spectroscopy and body composition. Chumlea WC, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 May;904:210–3

Reproducibility of body measurements in very obese postmenopausal women. Cordero–MacIntyre ZR, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 May;904:536–8

The effect of electrode placement in measuring ipsilateral/contralateral segmental bioelectrical impedance. Cornish BH, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 May;904:221–4

Total body capacitance correlates with total body potassium. De Lorenzo A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 May; 904:259–62

Total body potassium in healthy Italians and Americans. A cross–calibration study. De Lorenzo A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 May;904:366–8

Comparison of two phantoms for body composition with dual–energy X–ray absorptiometry. Diessel E, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 May;904:107–10

Modeling leg sections by bioelectrical impedance analysis, dual–energy X–ray absorptiometry, and anthropometry: assessing segmental muscle volume using magnetic resonance imaging as a reference. Elia M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 May;904:298–305

The reference child and adolescent models of body composition. A contemporary comparison. Ellis KJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 May;904:374–82

Social status, anabolic activity, and fat distribution. Epel E, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;896:424–6

Body fat content influences the body composition response to nutrition and exercise. Forbes GB. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 May;904:359–65 (13 ref.)

K–40 and dual–energy X–ray absorptiometry estimates of lean weight compared. Normals and patients with neuromuscular disease. Forbes GB, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 May;904:111–4

Smaller organ tissue mass in the elderly fails to explain lower resting metabolic rate. Gallagher D, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 May;904:449–55

Association between leptin, insulin, and body fat distribution in 2–diabetes mellitus. Gao Y, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 May;904:542–5

Composition of skeletal muscle evaluated with computed tomography. Goodpaster BH, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 May;904:18–24 (19 ref.)

Longitudinal study of patients with anorexia nervosa 6 to 10 years after treatment. Impact of adequate weight restoration on outcome. Gross G, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 May;904:614–6

Epidemiological applications of body composition. The effects and adjustment of measurement errors. Guo SS, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 May;904:312–6

Total body protein in chronic diseases and in aging. Hansen RD, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 May;904:345–52 (32 ref.)

Waist circumference and sagittal diameter reflect total body fat better than visceral fat in older men and women. The Health, Aging and Body Composition Study. Harris TB, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 May;904:462–73

Body composition modeling. Application to exploration of the resting energy expenditure fat–free mass relationship. Heymsfield SB, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 May; 904:290–7

Bone density and body composition in young women with chronic fatigue syndrome. Hoskin L, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 May;904:625–7

Validation of estimates of body composition by dual–energy X–ray absorptiometry in fluid overload conditions. Humphries IR, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 May;904:101–3

Validation of estimates of lean tissue mass made by dual–energy X–ray absorptiometry. Humphries IR, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 May;904:104–6

Relationships between bioelectric resistance and somatotype in 9– to 11–year–old children. Jürimäe T, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 May;904:187–9

The prognostic value of body protein in patients with lung cancer. Kadar L, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 May; 904:584–91

Body composition in homozygous beta–thalassemia. Kalef–Ezra J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 May;904:621–4

In vivo elemental partition analysis using fast neutrons. A tool for testing the efficacy of new clinical interventions. Kehayias JJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 May;904:140–7

Measurements of body composition by dual–energy X–ray absorptiometry improve prediction of energy expenditure. Kistorp CN, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 May;904:79–84

Hydrational status assessed by bioelectrical impedance spectroscopy and dilution methods in patients with classical dengue fever. Klassen P, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 May;904:163–70

Body composition by air displacement plethysmography in middle–aged and elderly Japanese. Comparison with dual–energy X–ray absorptiometry. Koda M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 May;904:484–8

Body composition measurements during infancy. Koo WW. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 May;904:383–92 (55 ref.)

Underestimation of fat–free mass in women, but not men, by dual–energy X–ray absorptiometry. Comparison with total body potassium and bioelectrical impedance analysis. Kyle UG, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 May;904:126–7

Total body calcium in obese women. Validation of dual–energy X–ray absorptiometry against in vivo neutron activation analysis. Laferrère B, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 May;904:507–13

Relative overhydration of fat–free mass in postobese versus never–obese subjects. Leone PA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 May;904:514–9

Comparison of air–displacement plethysmography, hydrodensitometry, and dual X–ray absorptiometry for assessing body composition of children 10 to 18 years of age. Lockner DW, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 May; 904:72–8

Calibration of the Brookhaven National Laboratory delayed gamma neutron activation facility to measure total body calcium. Ma R, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 May; 904:148–51

Bioelectrical impedance spectroscopy in health and disease. Correspondence between whole body and segmental bioelectrical impedance spectroscopy indices in patients with classical dengue fever. Mazariegos M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 May;904:205–9

Skinfolds versus bioimpedance analysis for predicting fat–free mass. Michener J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 May; 904:339–41

Dual–energy X–ray absorptiometry measurements of the body composition of pigs of 90– to 130–kilograms body weight. Mitchell AD, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 May; 904:85–93

Of mermaids and mountains. Three decades of prompt activation in vivo. Morgan WD. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 May;904:128–33 (22 ref.)

Evaluation of a new DXA fan–beam instrument for measuring body composition. Nord RH, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 May;904:118–25

The best predictive model for estimating fat–free mass. Nuñez C, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 May;904:333–4

Body composition of children in a depressed economy. Ojo O, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 May;904:424–7

Response function of the BGO and NaI(T1) detectors using Monte Carlo simulations. Orion I, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 May;904:271–5

Body composition comes of age: a modest proposal for the next generation. The new reference man. Pierson RN Jr, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 May;904:1–11 (20 ref.)

A solution with an elemental composition of reference man for calibrating in vivo neutron–activation analysis scanners. Plank LD, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 May;904:193–5

The assessment of stature using an infrared technique. Punyanitya M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 May;904:276–9

Body water spaces and cellular hydration during healthy aging. Ritz P. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 May;904:474–83

Magnetic resonance imaging in human body composition research. From quantitative to qualitative tissue measurement. Ross R, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 May; 904:12–7 (23 ref.)

A comparison of body composition techniques. Rubiano F, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 May;904:335–8

Assessment of background hydrogen by the Monte Carlo computer code MCNP–4A during measurements of total body nitrogen. Ryde SJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 May;904:134–9

Bioelectrical impedance analysis. What does it measure? Schoeller DA. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 May;904:159–62

Bioelectrical impedance analysis prediction equations differ between African Americans and Caucasians, but it is not clear why. Schoeller DA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 May;904:225–6

Low–impedance localized measurements using standard bioelectrical impedance analysis instruments. Shiffman CA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 May;904:214–7

BODY COMPOSITION

Accuracy of dual-energy X-ray absorptiometry in infant scans. An assessment using anthropomorphic phantoms. Shypailo RJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 May;904:98–100

Body composition assessed by neutron activation analysis in dialysis patients. Stall S, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 May;904:558–63

Estimation of extracellular water by instrumental neutron activation analysis of bromine. Stamatelatos IE, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 May;904:152–3

Total body dual X-ray absorptiometry is a good measure of both fat mass and fat-free mass in liver cirrhosis compared to "gold-standard" techniques. Melbourne Liver Group. Strauss BJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 May; 904:55–62

Appendicular lean body mass. Prediction by bioelectrical impedance analysis. Tagliabue A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 May;904:218–20

In vivo determination of body composition of rats using magnetic resonance imaging. Tang H, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 May;904:32–41

The usefulness of walking for preventing sarcopenia in dieting postmenopausal women complaining of knee pain. Toda Y, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 May;904:610–3

Menopause-related changes in body fat distribution. Toth MJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 May;904:502–6 (17 ref.)

Comparisons between Hologic QDR 1000W, QDR 4500A, and Lunar Expert dual-energy X-ray absorptiometry scanners used for measuring total body bone and soft tissue. Tothill P, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 May;904:63–71

Stress responsivity and body fatness: links between socioeconomic status and cardiovascular risk factors in youth. Treiber F, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;896:435–8

Value of total body potassium in assessing the nutritional status of children with end-stage liver disease. Trocki O, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 May;904:400–5

Gamma ray nuclear resonance absorption: an alternative method for in vivo body composition studies. Vartsky D, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 May;904:236–46

Reexamining the sarcopenia hypothesis. Muscle mass versus muscle strength. Health, Aging, and Body Composition Study Research Group. Visser M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 May;904:456–61

Anthropometry in body composition. An overview. Wang J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 May;904:317–26 (12 ref.)

Cellular-level body composition model. A new approach to studying fat-free mass hydration. Wang Z, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 May;904:306–11

Association between ethnicity, body mass index, and bioelectrical impedance. Implications for the population specificity of prediction equations. Ward LC, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 May;904:199–202

Gamma resonance absorption. New approach in human body composition studies. Wielopolski L, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 May;904:229–35 (25 ref.)

Comparison of whole body and segmental bioimpedance methodologies for estimating total body water. Wotton MJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 May;904:181–6

Relevance of, and potentiality for, in vivo intrathyroidal iodine determination. Zaichick V. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 May;904:630–1

A new theoretical model for predicting bioelectrical impedance analysis. Zingaretti G, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 May;904:227–8

Effect of a hypocaloric diet, increased protein intake and resistance training on lean mass gains and fat mass loss in overweight police officers. Demling RH, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 2000;44(1):21–9

Comparisons of fatness indicators in Budapest children. Németh A, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1999 Dec;57(4):325–37

Age-related changes in body composition of 3- to 6-year-old Japanese children. Teramoto K, et al. **Appl Human Sci** 1999 Sep;18(5):153–60

Whole body air displacement plethysmography compared with hydrodensitometry for body composition analysis. Dewit O, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 2000 Feb;82(2):159–64

Predicting starling chick carcass PCB concentrations from PCB concentrations in ingested animal matter. Arena SM, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1999 Nov;37(4):548–53

Increasing muscle mass in spinal cord injured persons with a functional electrical stimulation exercise program. Scremin AM, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1999 Dec; 80(12):1531–6

The assessment of obesity: methods for measuring body fat and global prevalence of obesity. Deurenberg P, et al. **Baillieres Best Pract Res Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Apr; 13(1):1–11 (13 ref.)

Percent body fat and bone mass in healthy Canadian females 10 to 19 years of age. Weiler HA, et al. **Bone** 2000 Aug; 27(2):203–7

Evaluation of the novel Tanita body-fat analyser to measure body composition by comparison with a four-compartment model. Jebb SA, et al. **Br J Nutr** 2000 Feb;83(2):115–22

Carcase characteristics of a heavy Japanese quail line under introgression with the roux gene. Minvielle E, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 2000 Mar;41(1):41–5

Corticosterone, dietary fat source and diet selection in relation to body composition. Sahin A, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1999 Dec;40 Suppl:S52–3

Total body and regional bone mineral densitometry (BMD) and soft tissue measurements: correlations of BMD parameter to lumbar spine and hip. Franck H, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 2000 Aug;67(2):111–5

Influence of body composition on quantitative ultrasound parameters of the os calcis in a population-based sample of pre- and postmenopausal women. Kroke A, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 2000 Jan;66(1):5–10

Vertebral deformity in chinese men: prevalence, risk factors, bone mineral density, and body composition measurements. Lau EM, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 2000 Jan;66(1):47–52

New insights into body composition assessment in obese women. De Lorenzo A, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1999 Jan;77(1):17–21

Correspondence re: J. M. Schildkraut et al., Environmental contaminants and body fat distribution. Cancer Epidemiol. Biomark. Prev., 8: 179–183, 1999 [letter; comment] Wolff MS, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1999 Oct; 8(10):951–2. Comment on: Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev 1999 Feb;8(2):179–83.

Influence of body composition on electrocardiographic identification of left ventricular hypertrophy in adolescents. Sugita S, et al. **Cardiology** 1999;91(2):127–33

Body composition and prevalence of left ventricular hypertrophy. Kuch B, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Jul 25; 102(4):405–10

Hypertriglyceridemic waist: A marker of the atherogenic metabolic triad (hyperinsulinemia; hyperapolipoprotein B; small, dense LDL) in men? Lemieux I, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Jul 11;102(2):179–84

Serum leptin and body composition in children with familial GH deficiency (GHD) due to a mutation in the growth hormone-releasing hormone (GHRH) receptor. de A Barretto ES, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1999 Nov; 51(5):559–64

Serum levels of growth hormone binding protein in children with normal and precocious puberty: relation to age, gender, body composition and gonadal steroids. Juul A, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 2000 Feb;52(2):165–72

Sexual dimorphism of cortisol metabolism is maintained in elderly subjects and is not oestrogen dependent. Toogood AA, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 2000 Jan;52(1):61–6

Body composition in hemodialysis patients—is it different from that of normal subjects? Chen YC, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 2000 Apr;53(4):291–5

Nutritional assessment and measurement of body composition in preterm infants. Lafeber HN. **Clin Perinatol** 1999 Dec; 26(4):997–1005 (32 ref.)

Body composition in italian and Danish women. De Lorenzo A, et al. **Clin Physiol** 2000 Jul;20(4):267–71

Effects of silicone breast prostheses on the assessment of body composition by dual-energy X-ray absorptiometry. Madsen OR, et al. **Clin Physiol** 2000 Jul;20(4):279–82

Brozek two-compartment model under-estimates body fat in black female athletes. Thompson DL, et al. **Clin Physiol** 2000 Jul;20(4):311–4

Body composition characteristics, sex hormone levels and circadian gonadotropin fluctuations in infertile young women. Kirchengast S, et al. **Coll Antropol** 1999 Dec; 23(2):407–23

A qualitative approach to assessing body compartments using bioelectrical variables. Vienna A, et al. **Coll Antropol** 1999 Dec;23(2):461–72

Body composition in mink (Mustela vison) kits during 21–42 days postpartum using estimates of hydrogen isotope dilution and direct carcass analysis. Layton HN, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Mol Integr Physiol** 2000 Jun; 126(2):295–303

Coronary risk profiles in men with coronary artery disease: effects of body composition, fat distribution, age and fitness. Brochu M, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 2000 Mar;11(2):137–44

Bioelectrical impedance monitoring: is this a bull market for electric utilities? [editorial; comment] Steingrub JS. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Jan;28(1):273–5. Comment on: Crit Care Med 2000 Jan;28(1):132–7.

Neutron activation analysis determination of body composition. Kehayias JJ, et al. **Curr Opin Clin Nutr Metab Care** 1999 Nov;2(6):453–63 (35 ref.)

Techniques used in measuring human body composition. Pietrobelli A, et al. **Curr Opin Clin Nutr Metab Care** 1998 Sep;1(5):439–48 (54 ref.)

The relationship between tissue loss and function: recent developments. Vernon DR, et al. **Curr Opin Clin Nutr Metab Care** 1998 Jan;1(1):5–8 (15 ref.)

Body composition in nutritionally adequate ambulatory and non-ambulatory children with cerebral palsy and a healthy reference group. Chad KE, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 2000 May;42(5):334–9

Relationship between urinary albumin excretion, body composition, and hyperinsulinemia in normotensive glucose-tolerant adults. Nielsen S, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1999 Oct;22(10):1728–33

Changes in bone metabolism and body composition after total gastrectomy: results of a longitudinal study. Liedman B, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 2000 Apr;45(4):819–24

Body fat distribution and the risk of non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus in the Omani population. al-Asfoor DH, et al. **East Mediterr Health J** 1999 Jan;5(1):14–20

Daily hunger sensation and body composition: I. Their relationships in clinically healthy subjects. Cugini P, et al. **Eat Weight Disord** 1998 Dec;3(4):168–72

Comparison of total and regional body composition in adolescent patients with anorexia nervosa and pair-matched controls. Schneider P, et al. **Eat Weight Disord** 1998 Dec;3(4):179–87

Serum leptin levels and bioelectrical impedance assessment of body composition in patients with Graves' disease and hypothyroidism. Miyakawa M, et al. **Endocr J** 1999 Oct; 46(5):665–73

Gender differences in body fat of low- and high-body-mass children: relationship with body mass index. Komiya S, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 2000 May;82(1–2):16–23

Factors limiting cold-water swimming distance while wearing personal floatation devices. Wallingford R, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 2000 May;82(1–2):24–9

Dual-energy X-ray absorptiometry for body composition estimation in Chinese women. He M, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1999 Dec;53(12):933–7

Sex difference in measures of body fatness and the possible difference in the effect of dietary fat on body fatness in men and women. Paeratakul S, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1999 Nov;53(11):865–71

Effect of peritoneal fluid on whole body and segmental multiple frequency bioelectrical impedance in patients on peritoneal dialysis. Than N, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 2000 May;54(5):450–1

Puberty begins with a characteristic subcutaneous body fat mass in each sex. Vizmanos B, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 2000 Mar;54(3):203–8

The fat-free mass compartment influences serum leptin in men. Fernández-Real JM, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 2000 Jan;142(1):25–9

Resting metabolic rate, body composition, and serum leptin concentrations in a free-living elderly population. Neuhäuser-Berthold M, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 2000 May; 142(5):486–92

Effect of a vegetable-protein-rich polymeric diet treatment on body composition and energy metabolism in inactive Crohn's disease [see comments] Capristo E, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 2000 Jan;12(1):5–11. Comment in: Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol 2000 Jan;12(1):1–2.

Skinfold measurements in children with cystic fibrosis: monitoring fat-free mass and exercise effects. de Meer K, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1999 Oct;158(10):800–6

Chemical versus dual energy x-ray absorptiometry for detecting age-associated body compositional changes in male rats. Feely RS, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 2000 May; 35(3):417–27

Relation of regional fat distribution to insulin sensitivity in postmenopausal women. Sites CK, et al. **Fertil Steril** 2000 Jan;73(1):61–5

Body composition and osteoporosis in elderly women. Gillette-Guyonnet S, et al. **Gerontology** 2000 Jul–Aug; 46(4):189–93

Body fat distribution and hemodynamic stress responses in premenopausal obese women: a preliminary study Davis MC, et al. **Health Psychol** 1999 Nov;18(6):625–33

Effects of gender, body composition and birth size on IGF-I in 7- and 8-year-old children. Garnett S, et al. **Horm Res** 1999;52(5):221–9

Body composition as a clinical endpoint in the treatment of growth hormone deficiency. Haymond MW, et al. **Horm Res** 1999;51 Suppl 3:132–40 (26 ref.)

Associations of body mass index and percentage body fat by bioelectrical impedance analysis with cardiovascular risk factors in Japanese male office workers. Nakanishi N, et al. **Ind Health** 2000 Jul;38(3):273–9

The impact of equations on calculation of lean body mass by bioelectrical impedance analysis in RDT patients. Oe B, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 2000 Mar;23(3):168–72

Investigating muscularity concerns in male body image: development of the Swansea Muscularity Attitudes Questionnaire. Edwards S, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 2000 Jul;28(1):120–4

Body composition in institutionalized elderly people in Granada (Spain). Relation with other nutritional parameters. Gámez C, et al. **Int J Food Sci Nutr** 1998 May; 49(3):237–41

Influence of gender and body composition on glucocorticoid metabolism in middle-aged humans. Andrew R, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 2000 Jun;24 Suppl 2:S144–5

Body fat distribution predicts the degree of endothelial dysfunction in uncomplicated obesity. Arcaro G, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1999 Sep;23(9):936–42

Hormones and body composition in humans: clinical studies. Armellini F, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 2000 Jun;24 Suppl 2:S18–21 (26 ref.)

Measurement of visceral adipose tissue by DXA combined with anthropometry in obese humans. Bertin E, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 2000 Mar;24(3):263–70

Relationship between regional fat distribution and insulin resistance. Bonora E. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 2000 Jun;24 Suppl 2:S32–5 (24 ref.)

Visceral fat loss evaluated by total body magnetic resonance imaging in obese women operated with laparascopic adjustable silicone gastric banding. Busetto L, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 2000 Jan;24(1):60–9

Validation of bio-impedance spectroscopy: effects of degree of obesity and ways of calculating volumes from measured resistance values. Cox-Reijven PL, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 2000 Mar;24(3):271–80

Associations between physical activity, nutritional practices and health-related anthropometry in Flemish males: a 5-year follow-up study. Delvaux K, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1999 Dec;23(12):1233–41

Free fatty acids and insulin levels—relationship to leptin levels and body composition in various patient groups from

South Africa. der Merwe MT, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1999 Sep;23(9):909–17

The effects of 18 months of intermittent vs. continuous exercise on aerobic capacity, body weight and composition, and metabolic fitness in previously sedentary, moderately obese females. Donnelly JE, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 2000 May;24(5):566–72

Validation of the BOD POD with hydrostatic weighing: influence of body clothing. Fields DA, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 2000 Feb;24(2):200–5

Similar weight loss with low-energy food combining or balanced diets. Golay A, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 2000 Apr;24(4):492–6

Prospective cohort study of the relationship of markers of insulin resistance and secretion with weight gain and changes in regional adiposity. Gould AJ, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1999 Dec;23(12):1256–61

Overweight and obese children have low bone mass and area for their weight. Goulding A, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 2000 May;24(5):627–32

Effect of a moderate weight loss on adipose tissue lipoprotein lipase activity and expression: existence of sexual variation and regional differences. Imbeault P, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1999 Sep;23(9):957–65

Fat balance and hepatic mitochondrial function in response to fat feeding in mature rats. Iossa S, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1999 Nov;23(11):1122–8

Effects of sex on the change in visceral, subcutaneous adipose tissue and skeletal muscle in response to weight loss. Janssen I, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1999 Oct; 23(10):1035–46

Relation of birth weight to lean and fat thigh tissue in young men. Kahn HS, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 2000 Jun;24(6):667–72

Change in intra-abdominal adipose tissue volume during weight loss in obese men and women: correlation between magnetic resonance imaging and anthropometric measurements. Kamel EG, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 2000 May;24(5):607–13

Loss of total body potassium during rapid weight loss does not depend on the decrease of potassium concentration in muscles. Different methods to evaluate body composition during a low energy diet. Krotkiewski M, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 2000 Jan;24(1):101–7

Sociodemographic factors associated with long-term weight gain, current body fatness and central adiposity in Swedish women. Lahmann PH, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 2000 Jun;24(6):685–94

Distribution of food intake as a risk factor for childhood obesity. Maffeis C, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 2000 Jan;24(1):75–80

Validation of whole-body magnetic resonance spectroscopy as a tool to assess murine body composition. Mystkowski P, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 2000 Jun; 24(6):719–24

The growth hormone (GH)-binding protein in obesity with varying glucose tolerance: relationship with body fat distribution, insulin, GH-insulin-like growth factor (IGF)-I axis and sex hormones. Nam SY, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 2000 Jun;24 Suppl 2:S158–9

Sagittal abdominal diameter compared with other anthropometric measurements in relation to cardiovascular risk. Ohrvall M, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 2000 Apr;24(4):497–501

Predictive value of abdominal obesity cut-off points for hypertension in blacks from west African and Caribbean island nations. Okosun IS, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 2000 Feb;24(2):180–6

Short-term weight cycling in aging female rats increases rate of weight gain but not body fat content. Pellizzon MA, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 2000 Feb;24(2):236–45

Leptin is influenced both by predisposition to obesity and diet composition. Raben A, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 2000 Apr;24(4):450–9

Body composition of healthy 7-and 8-year-old children and a comparison with the 'reference child'. Ruxton CH, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1999 Dec;23(12):1276–81

Adiposity as a risk determinant for postmenopausal breast cancer. Stoll BA. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 2000 May; 24(5):527–33 (84 ref.)

Body size and composition in Polynesians. Swinburn BA, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1999 Nov; 23(11):1178–83

Body fat distribution and cardiovascular risk in normal weight women. Associations with insulin resistance, lipids and plasma leptin. Tai ES, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 2000 Jun;24(6):751–7

Effect of menopausal status on body composition and abdominal fat distribution. Toth MJ, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 2000 Feb;24(2):226–31

Low serum testosterone level as a predictor of increased visceral fat in Japanese-American men. Tsai EC, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 2000 Apr;24(4):485–91

The association of human adipose angiotensinogen gene expression with abdominal fat distribution in obesity. van Harmelen V, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 2000 Jun;24(6):673–8

Activity related energy expenditure in children and adolescents with Prader-Willi syndrome. van Mil EG, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 2000 Apr;24(4):429–34

A Hattori chart analysis of body mass index in infants and children. Wells JC. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 2000 Mar;24(3):325–9

Predicting fatness in US vs UK children [letter; comment] Wells JC. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1999 Oct; 23(10):1103. Comment on: Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord 1999 Mar;23(3):253–9.

Validation of a leg-to-leg bioimpedance analysis system in assessing body composition in postmenopausal women. Xie X, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1999 Oct; 23(10):1079–84

Bone mineral metabolism, bone mineral density, and body composition in patients with chronic pancreatitis and pancreatic exocrine insufficiency. Haaber AB, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 2000 Feb;27(1):21–7

Resting metabolic rate and thermogenic effect of glucose in trained and untrained girls age 11–15 years. Burkhard-Jagodzinska K, et al. **Int J Sport Nutr** 1999 Dec; 9(4):378–90

Nutritional and physiological status of U.S. national figure skaters. Ziegler PJ, et al. **Int J Sport Nutr** 1999 Dec; 9(4):345–60

Predictive accuracy of Omron body logic analyzer in estimating relative body fat of adults. Gibson AL, et al. **Int J Sport Nutr Exerc Metab** 2000 Jun;10(2):216–27

Sub-regional tissue morphometry in male athletes and controls using dual X-Ray absorptiometry (DXA). Stewart AD, et al. **Int J Sport Nutr Exerc Metab** 2000 Jun; 10(2):157–69

No effect of heavy resistance training and creatine supplementation on blood lipids. Volek JS, et al. **Int J Sport Nutr Exerc Metab** 2000 Jun;10(2):144–56

Body composition and energy expenditure after weight loss following bariatric surgery. Benedetti G, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 2000 Apr;19(2):270–4

Plasma leptin association with body composition and energy expenditure in sickle cell disease. Buchowski MS, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 2000 Apr;19(2):228–36

Low-density lipoprotein subclass distribution pattern and adiposity-associated dyslipidemia in postmenopausal women. Maki KC, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 2000 Feb; 19(1):23–30

Comparison of body weight and body fat classifications of competitive school-age club swimmers. Richardson J, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 2000 Feb;100(2):237–40

Interpretation of body mass index [letter] Honkanen L, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 2000 Sep;48(9):1172–3

Aerobic exercise training-induced reductions in abdominal fat and glucose-stimulated insulin responses in middle-aged and older men. Pratley RE, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 2000 Sep;48(9):1055–61

The relationship between body composition and physical performance in older women. Zamboni M, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1999 Dec;47(12):1403–8

Increases in serum leptin levels during peritoneal dialysis are associated with inflammation and a decrease in lean body mass. Stenvinkel P, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 2000 Jul; 11(7):1303–9

Food restriction prevents advanced glycation end product accumulation and retards kidney aging in lean rats. Teillet L, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 2000 Aug;11(8):1488–97

Predicting bull growth performance and carcass composition from growth hormone response to growth hormone-releasing hormone. Connor EE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1999 Oct;77(10):2736–41

Effects of energy intake, implantation, and subcutaneous fat end point on feedlot steer performance and carcass composition. Hermesmeyer GN, et al. **J Anim Sci** 2000 Apr;78(4):825–31

Effect of dietary energy on milk production and metabolic hormones in thin, primiparous beef heifers. Lalman DL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 2000 Mar;78(3):530–8

Protein kinetics in callipyge lambs. Lorenzen CL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 2000 Jan;78(1):78–87

Determination of saleable product in finished cattle and beef carcasses utilizing bioelectrical impedance technology. Marchello MJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1999 Nov;77(11):2965–70

The effects of feed intake and body fatness on progesterone metabolism in ovariectomized gilts. Miller HM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1999 Dec;77(12):3253–61

Effects of graded levels of potato by-products in barley- and corn-based beef feedlot diets: I. Feedlot performance, carcass traits, meat composition, and appearance. Nelson ML, et al. **J Anim Sci** 2000 Jul;78(7):1829–36

Genetic analyses of live-animal ultrasound and abattoir carcass traits in Australian Angus and Hereford cattle. Reverter A, et al. **J Anim Sci** 2000 Jul;78(7):1786–95

Effects of pasture applied biosolids on performance and mineral status of grazing beef heifers. Tiffany ME, et al. **J Anim Sci** 2000 May;78(5):1331–7

Influence of frame size and body condition score on performance of Brahman cattle. Vargas CA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1999 Dec;77(12):3140–9

Measurement of fat mass using DEXA: a validation study in elderly adults. Salamone LM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Jul;89(1):345–52

Soft tissue body composition differences in monozygotic twins discordant for spinal cord injury. Spungen AM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Apr;88(4):1310–5

Comparison of two hydrodensitometric methods for estimating percent body fat. van der Ploeg GE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Apr;88(4):1175–80

Validity of fan-beam dual-energy X-ray absorptiometry for measuring fat-free mass and leg muscle mass. Health, Aging, and Body Composition Study--Dual-Energy X-ray Absorptiometry and Body Composition Working Group. Visser M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1999 Oct; 87(4):1513–20

Analysis of ovariectomy and estrogen effects on body composition in rats by X-ray and magnetic resonance imaging techniques. Sharp JC, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 2000 Jan;15(1):138–46

A home-based maintenance exercise program after center-based cardiac rehabilitation: effects on blood lipids, body composition, and functional capacity. Brubaker PH, et al. **J Cardiopulm Rehabil** 2000 Jan–Feb;20(1):50–6

Measurement precision of body composition variables using the lunar DPX-L densitometer. Kiebzak GM, et al. **J Clin Densitom** 2000 Spring;3(1):35–41

Whole body bone mass and body composition in a girl with achondroplasia, at ages 9 through 12. Rao GN, et al. **J Clin Densitom** 1999 Summer;2(2):185–90

Dual X-Ray absorptiometry in pediatric studies: changing scan modes alters bone and body composition measurements. Wang J, et al. **J Clin Densitom** 1999 Summer;2(2):135–41

Body composition determined by six different methods in women bilaterally adrenalectomized for treatment of Cushing's disease. Kemink SA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Nov;84(11):3991–9

Continuation of growth hormone (GH) therapy in GH-deficient patients during transition from childhood to adulthood: impact on insulin sensitivity and substrate metabolism. Nørrelund H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 May;85(5):1912–7

Degree of fatness after treatment for acute lymphoblastic leukemia in childhood. Nysom K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Dec;84(12):4591–6

Is obesity an outcome of gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist administration? Analysis of growth and body composition in 110 patients with central precocious puberty. Palmert MR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Dec;84(12):4480–8

Effect of long-term treatment with metformin added to hypocaloric diet on body composition, fat distribution, and androgen and insulin levels in abdominally obese women with and without the polycystic ovary syndrome. Pasquali R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Aug;85(8):2767–74

Regulation of protein metabolism in middle-aged, premenopausal women: roles of adiposity and estradiol. Toth MJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Apr; 85(4):1382–7

Effects of insulin-like growth factor I (IGF-I) therapy on body composition and insulin resistance in IGF-I gene deletion. Woods KA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Apr;85(4):1407–11

The effects of time of disease occurrence, milk yield, and body condition on fertility of dairy cows. Loeffler SH, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1999 Dec;82(12):2589–604

Lack of reduction in body fat after treatment with insulin-like growth factor-I in two children with growth hormone gene deletions. Arnhold IJ, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 2000 Apr;23(4):258–62

Comparison between the air displacement method and dual energy x-ray absorptiometry for estimation of body fat. Koda M, et al. **J Epidemiol** 2000 Apr;10(1 Suppl):S82–9

Body composition prediction equations for elderly men. Dupler TL, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 2000 Mar;55(3):M180–4

Cardiovascular fitness, body composition, and lipoprotein lipid metabolism in older men. Goldberg AP, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 2000 Jun;55(6):M342–9

Impact of lactation on maternal body weight and body composition. Winkvist A, et al. **J Mammary Gland Biol Neoplasia** 1999 Jul;4(3):309–18 (71 ref.)

Body composition in human infants at birth and postnatally. Koo WW, et al. **J Nutr** 2000 Sep;130(9):2188–94

The interrelationship between body topology and body composition varies with age among women. Welch GW, et al. **J Nutr** 2000 Sep;130(9):2371–7

Effect of decreased mobility on body composition in patients with Alzheimer's disease. Khodeir M, et al. **J Nutr Health Aging** 2000;4(1):19–24

Effect of meal timing after resistance exercise on hindlimb muscle mass and fat accumulation in trained rats. Suzuki M, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1999 Aug; 45(4):401–9

The contribution of menopause to changes in body-fat distribution. Ijuin H, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Res** 1999 Oct;25(5):367–72

Sustained benefit after 2 years of growth hormone on body composition, fat utilization, physical strength and agility, and growth in Prader-Willi syndrome. Myers SE, et al. **J Pediatr** 2000 Jul;137(1):42–9

Body composition measurement: a hierarchy of methods. Brodie DA, et al. **J Pediatr Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Nov-Dec;12(6):801–16 (203 ref.)

Changes in leptin, insulin and body composition in obese children during a weight reduction program. Reiterer EE, et al. **J Pediatr Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Nov-Dec; 12(6):853–62

The relationship between different subcutaneous adipose tissue layers, fat mass and leptin in obese children and adolescents. Sudi KM, et al. **J Pediatr Endocrinol Metab** 2000 May;13(5):505–12

BODY COMPOSITION

Assessment of nutritional status and body composition in children using physical anthropometry and bioelectrical impedance: influence of diurnal variations. Rodriguez G, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 2000 Mar;30(3):305–9

Body composition and fitness of Royal Naval officer cadets. Ross RA, et al. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1998;84(3):156–9

Dual-energy X-ray absorptiometry: a review. DeVita MV, et al. **J Ren Nutr** 1999 Oct;9(4):178–81 (21 ref.)

Bioelectrical impedance measurement: errors and artifacts. Di Iorio BR, et al. **J Ren Nutr** 1999 Oct;9(4):192–7

Influence of feeding regimen on body condition in the cat. Russell K, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 2000 Jan;41(1):12–7

Bioelectrical impedance analysis of the body composition of Nigerian children with sickle cell disease. VanderJagt DJ, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 2000 Apr;46(2):67–72

Gender-related behavior during childhood and associations with adult abdominal obesity: a nested case-control study in women. Rosmond R, et al.
J Womens Health Gend Based Med 2000 May;9(4):413–9

Validation of bioimpedance analysis as a measure of change in body cell mass as estimated by whole-body counting of potassium in adults. Kotler DP, et al.
JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr 1999 Nov–Dec;23(6):345–9

Time-dependent variation in weight and body composition in healthy adults. Rosenbaum K, et al.
JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr 2000 Mar–Apr;24(2):52–5

Comparing different methods of assessing body composition in end-stage renal failure. Cooper BA, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 Jul;58(1):408–16

Association of mortality and morbidity with bioimpedance analysis [letter] Di Iorio B, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 Jul; 58(1):464–5

Physical activity and weight gain and fat distribution changes with menopause: current evidence and research issues. Astrup A. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1999 Nov;31(11 Suppl):S564–7

High-carbohydrate versus high-fat diets: effect on body composition in trained cyclists. Brown RC, et al.
Med Sci Sports Exerc 2000 Mar;32(3):690–4

Evaluation of the BOD POD for assessing body fat in collegiate football players. Collins MA, et al.
Med Sci Sports Exerc 1999 Sep;31(9):1350–6

The association between vigorous physical activities and fat deposition in male adolescents. Dionne I, et al.
Med Sci Sports Exerc 2000 Feb;32(2):392–5

Effects of diet and exercise on the density and composition of the fat-free mass in obese women. Evans EM, et al.
Med Sci Sports Exerc 1999 Dec;31(12):1778–87

Validation of near-infrared interactance and skinfold methods for estimating body composition of American Indian women. Hicks VL, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 2000 Feb;32(2):531–9

Acute creatine loading increases fat-free mass, but does not affect blood pressure, plasma creatinine, or CK activity in men and women. Mihic S, et al.
Med Sci Sports Exerc 2000 Feb;32(2):291–6

Impact of bone mineral estimates on percent fat estimates from a four-component model. Modlesky CM, et al.
Med Sci Sports Exerc 1999 Dec;31(12):1861–8

Is abdominal fat preferentially reduced in response to exercise-induced weight loss? Ross R, et al.
Med Sci Sports Exerc 1999 Nov;31(11 Suppl):S568–72

Physical activity and the progressive change in body composition with aging: current evidence and research issues. Toth MJ, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1999 Nov; 31(11 Suppl):S590–6

Postabsorptive resting metabolic rate and thermic effect of food in relation to body composition and adipose tissue distribution. Armellini F, et al. **Metabolism** 2000 Jan; 49(1):6–10

Comparison of dual-energy X-ray absorptiometry to four other methods to determine body composition in underweight patients with chronic gastrointestinal disease. Haderslev KV, et al. **Metabolism** 2000 Mar;49(3):360–6

Differential effect of resistance training on the body composition and lipoprotein-lipid profile in older men and women. Joseph LJ, et al. **Metabolism** 1999 Nov; 48(11):1474–80

Interrelationships of spontaneous growth hormone axis activity, body fat, and serum lipids in healthy elderly women and men. O'Connor KG, et al. **Metabolism** 1999 Nov;48(11):1424–31

Demographic differences in body composition of Navy and Marine Corps personnel: findings from the perception of wellness and readiness assessment. Graham WF, et al.
Mil Med 2000 Jan;165(1):60–9

Nutritional status assessment and body composition analysis in pre-end stage renal disease patients. Dumler F, et al.
Miner Electrolyte Metab 1999 Jul–Dec;25(4–6):397–9

Bioelectrical impedance analysis in dialysis patients. Pupim LB, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1999 Jul–Dec; 25(4–6):400–6 (32 ref.)

Each of anthropometry, bioelectrical impedance analysis and dual-energy X-Ray absorptiometry methods can be used to assess lean body mass in hemodialysis patients [letter] Chen Y, et al. **Nephron** 2000 Apr;84(4):374–5

Changes in protein, carbohydrate, and fat metabolism with aging: possible role of insulin. Tessari P. **Nutr Rev** 2000 Jan;58(1):11–9 (73 ref.)

Normal values of the bioelectrical impedance vector in childhood and puberty. De Palo T, et al. **Nutrition** 2000 Jun;16(6):417–24

Bioelectrical impedance methods in clinical research: a follow-up to the NIH Technology Assessment Conference. Ellis KJ, et al. **Nutrition** 1999 Nov–Dec;15(11–12):874–80 (58 ref.)

Assessment of protein energy malnutrition in older persons, part I: History, examination, body composition, and screening tools. Omran ML, et al. **Nutrition** 2000 Jan; 16(1):50–63 (291 ref.)

Reference values of fat-free and fat masses by bioelectrical impedance analysis in 3393 healthy subjects. Pichard C, et al. **Nutrition** 2000 Apr;16(4):245–54

Nutritional status of an adult cystic fibrosis population. Richardson I, et al. **Nutrition** 2000 Apr;16(4):255–9

Re: "Electrical maturation trajectory of human tissues identified by bioelectrical impedance vector analysis" [letter; comment] Ward LC, et al. **Nutrition** 2000 Apr; 16(4):319–21. Comment on: Nutrition 1999 Jan;15(1):77–8.

Evaluation of a new bioelectrical impedance instrument for the prediction of body cell mass independently of height or weight. Ward LC, et al. **Nutrition** 2000 Sep;16(9):745–50

Heart rate variability in obese children: relations to total body and visceral adiposity, and changes with physical training and detraining. Gutin B, et al. **Obes Res** 2000 Jan;8(1):12–9

Usefulness of anthropometry and DXA in predicting intra-abdominal fat in obese men and women. Kamel EG, et al. **Obes Res** 2000 Jan;8(1):36–42

Overeating in America: association between restaurant food consumption and body fatness in healthy adult men and women ages 19 to 80. McCrory MA, et al. **Obes Res** 1999 Nov;7(6):564–71

Abdominal adiposity in six populations of West African descent: prevalence and population attributable fraction of hypertension. Okosun IS, et al. **Obes Res** 1999 Sep; 7(5):453–62

Mode of infant feeding and achieved growth in adolescence: early feeding patterns in relation to growth and body composition in adolescence. Tulldahl J, et al. **Obes Res** 1999 Sep;7(5):431–7

Leptin responses to weight loss in postmenopausal women: relationship to sex-hormone binding globulin and visceral obesity. van Rossum EF, et al. **Obes Res** 2000 Jan; 8(1):29–35

The relationship of childhood adiposity to parent body mass index and eating behavior. Whitaker RC, et al.
Obes Res 2000 May;8(3):234–40

Body composition and muscle constituents during weight loss: studies in obese patients following gastroplasty. Wadström C, et al. **Obes Surg** 2000 Jun;10(3):203–13

Antepartum detection of macrosomic fetus: clinical versus sonographic, including soft-tissue measurements. Chauhan SP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 May;95(5):639–42

Relationship between body fat distribution and bone mineral density in premenopausal Japanese women. Douchi T, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 May;95(5):722–5

Anthropometric estimation of maternal body composition in late gestation. Huston Presley L, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jul;96(1):33–7

Reduced body cell mass following severe head injury in children: implications for rehabilitation. Littlewood RA, et al. **Pediatr Rehabil** 1999 Jul–Sep;3(3):95–9

Dual-energy X-ray absorptiometry in small subjects: influence of dual-energy X-ray equipment on assessment of mineralization and body composition in newborn piglets. Picaud JC, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1999 Dec;46(6):772–7

Beta3-adrenergic regulation of leptin, food intake, and adiposity is impaired with age. Kumar MV, et al.
Pflugers Arch 1999 Oct;438(5):681–8

Resistivity and phase in localized BIA. Shiffman CA, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1999 Oct;44(10):2409–29

Effect of a low-Fat diet on body composition and blubber fatty acids of captive juvenile harp seals (Phoca groenlandica). Kirsch PE, et al. **Physiol Biochem Zool** 2000 Jan–Feb;73(1):45–59

Relationships between annual cycles of testosterone, corticosterone, and body condition in male red-spotted garter snakes, Thamnophis sirtalis concinnus. Moore IT, et al. **Physiol Biochem Zool** 2000 May–Jun;73(3):307–12

Human body composition: in vivo methods. Ellis KJ.
Physiol Rev 2000 Apr;80(2):649–80 (353 ref.)

Body composition and development measured repeatedly by computer tomography during growth in two types of turkeys. Brenøe UT, et al. **Poult Sci** 2000 Apr;79(4):546–52

Comparative performance, blood chemistry, and carcass composition of two lines of Pekin ducks reared mixed or separated by sex. Farhat A, et al. **Poult Sci** 2000 Apr; 79(4):460–5

A cross-sectional study of risk factors for obesity in cats in New Zealand. Allan FJ, et al. **Prev Vet Med** 2000 Aug 10;46(3):183–96

Body composition, water turnover and energy turnover assessment with labelled water. Westerterp KR.
Proc Nutr Soc 1999 Nov;58(4):945–51 (28 ref.)

Psychiatric ill health and distribution of body fat mass among female immigrants in Sweden. Rosmond R, et al.
Public Health 2000 Jan;114(1):45–51

Physical activity and energy balance. van Baak MA.
Public Health Nutr 1999 Sep;2(3A):335–9 (45 ref.)

Human tissues: chemical composition and photon dosimetry data. Kim YS. **Radiat Res** 1974 Jan;57(1):38–45

The influence of fatness on the likelihood of early-winter pregnancy in muskoxen (Ovibos moschatus). Adamczewski JZ, et al. **Theriogenology** 1998 Sep;50(4):605–14

Body condition influences maintenance of a persistent first wave dominant follicle in dairy cattle. Burke JM, et al.
Theriogenology 1998 Mar;49(4):751–60

Use of AI technician scores for body condition, uterine tone and uterine discharge in a model with disease and milk production parameters to predict pregnancy risk at first AI in Holstein dairy cows. Loeffler SH, et al.
Theriogenology 1999 May;51(7):1267–84

Effect of body condition on reproductive efficiency of lactating dairy cows receiving a timed insemination. Moreira F, et al. **Theriogenology** 2000 Apr 1;53(6):1305–19

Correlation between reproductive efficiency, as determined by new mathematical indexes, and the body condition score in dairy cows. Prandi A, et al. **Theriogenology** 1999 Nov; 52(7):1251–65

Effect of genetic merit, milk yield, body condition and lactation number on in vitro oocyte development in dairy cows. Snijders SE, et al. **Theriogenology** 2000 Mar 1; 53(4):981–9

Bone mineral density in posttransplantation patients: effects of physical activity. Cordier P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 2000 Mar;32(2):411–4

Posttransplantation weight gain is predominantly due to an increase in body fat mass [letter] van den Ham EC, et al.
Transplantation 2000 Jul 15;70(1):241–2

Carcase composition of Taiwan simulated native chickens. Roan SW, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1999 Aug; 31(4):245–57

[Effects of excessive isocaloric intake of either carbohydrate or fat on body composition, fat mass, de novo lipogenesis and energy expenditure in normal young men] Dich J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 2000 Sep 4;162(36):4794–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Diurnal triglyceride profiles in 30 young healthy men as a function of diet, fasting triglyceride levels, body composition and insulin sensitivity (letter)] Castro Hoogenberg K, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Dec 25;143(52):2640–1 **(Dut)**

[Metabolic difference between visceral fat and subcutaneous abdominal fat] Björntorp P. **Diabetes Metab** 2000 Jun;26 Suppl 3:10–2 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Body composition in chronic obstructive lung patients. Comparison of bioelectric impedance and anthropometry] Doré MF, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 2000 Jun;17(3):665–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Measurement of the percentage of body fat in children and adolescents and its connection with physical physical training] Falk B. **Harefuah** 2000 May 15;138(10):853–60 (37 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Physiological aspects of women in combat] Libster D, et al. **Harefuah** 1999 Dec 1;137(11):521–5, 592 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Changes in body composition caused by intense physical training] Melchiorri G, et al. **Clin Ter** 2000 Mar–Apr; 151(2):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Serum leptin level among non-obese students: relationship to body fat, blood pressure, serum lipids, physical activity, and eating habits] Momose Y, et al.
Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi 1999 Jul;54(2):474–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[QT interval dispersion and the type of obesity in women] Mizia-Stec K, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1999 May; 101(5):391–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Usefulness of bioelectric impedance as a method for evaluating body composition of patients on peritoneal dialysis] Stompór T, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1999;56(12):772–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Electrical impedance tomography, a new imaging method?] Ioachimescu O. **Pneumologia** 1999 Oct–Dec;48(4):301–3 (6 ref.) **(Rum)**

[Comparison of 2 anthropometric methods for the estimation of frame size in Venezuelan adults] Hernández Hernández RA, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1999 Dec;49(4):344–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Relationship between pregestational body mass index and body composition in the immediate puerperium] Levario-Carrillo M, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 2000 Apr; 68:149–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Changes in body composition in adult patients with hypopituitarism after substitutive treatment with growth hormone] Gómez Sáez JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1999 Sep 11;113(7):246–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Anthropometry and body composition in persons over 60. The importance of physical activity] Alemán-Mateo H, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1999 Jul–Aug;41(4):309–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effects of gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist on body composition in a patient with polycystic ovary syndrome. Douchi T, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 2000 Jul;79(7):608–9

Body composition in Prader-Willi syndrome: assessment and effects of growth hormone administration. Davies PS.
Acta Paediatr Suppl 1999 Dec;88(433):105–8 (20 ref.)

Beneficial effects of protease inhibitors on body composition and energy expenditure: a comparison between HIV-infected and AIDS patients. Pernerstorfer-Schoen H, et al. **AIDS** 1999 Dec 3;13(17):2389–96

The changing face of AIDS: translators needed [editorial; comment] Hellerstein MK. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1999 Nov; 70(5):787–8. Comment on: Am J Clin Nutr 1999

Nov;70(5):867–73.
Bioelectrical impedance analysis in HIV–infected patients treated with triple antiretroviral treatment [see comments] Schwenk A, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1999 Nov;70(5):867–73 . Comment in: Am J Clin Nutr 1999 Nov;70(5):787–8.
Body composition changes induced by chronic ethanol abuse: evaluation by dual energy X–ray absorptiometry [see comments] Addolorato G, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Sep;95(9):2323–7. Comment in: Am J Gastroenterol 2000 Sep;95(9):2156–9.
The effect of alcohol on body composition [comment] [editorial] Falck–Ytter Y, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Sep;95(9):2156–9 (67 ref.). Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 2000 Sep;95(9):2323–7.
Effect of recombinant human growth hormone on regional tissue distribution in growth hormone–deficient males. Bell W, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 May;904:576–83
Use of bioimpedance spectroscopy to assess effects of perioperative treatment with growth hormone on fluid changes in patients undergoing major surgery. Plank LD, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 May;904:190–2
Positive impact of protease inhibitors on body composition and energy expenditure in HIV–infected and AIDS patients. Schindler K, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 May; 904:603–6
Randomised controlled trial of postnatal sodium supplementation on body composition in 25 to 30 week gestational age infants. Hartnoll G, et al. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 2000 Jan;82(1):F24–8
Influence of a carbohydrate drink on nutritional status, body composition and mood during desert training. Cline AD, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 2000 Jan;71(1):37–44
Changes in body composition during breast cancer chemotherapy with the CMF–regimen. Aslani A, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1999 Oct;57(3):285–90
Effects of growth hormone replacement on physical performance and body composition in GH deficient adults. Rodríguez–Arnao J, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1999 Jul; 51(1):53–60
Influence of growth hormone on whole body and regional soft tissue composition in adult patients on hemodialysis. A double–blind, randomized, placebo–controlled study. Hansen TB, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 2000 Feb;53(2):99–107
Composition of insulin–induced body weight gain in diabetic patients: a bio–impedance study. Rigalleau V, et al. **Diabetes Metab** 1999 Sep;25(4):321–8
Exendin–4 decelerates food intake, weight gain, and fat deposition in Zucker rats. Szayna M, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Jun;141(6):1936–41
An aged rat model of partial androgen deficiency: prevention of both loss of bone and lean body mass by low–dose androgen replacement. Vanderschueren D, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 May;141(5):1642–7
The effect of growth hormone on growth hormone binding protein, leptin and body composition in hypopituitary adults. Florkowski CM, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 2000 Jun;24 Suppl 2:S160–1
The effects of Tribulus terrestris on body composition and exercise performance in resistance–trained males. Antonio J, et al. **Int J Sport Nutr Exerc Metab** 2000 Jun;10(2):208–15
Hyperlipidemia and insulin resistance are induced by protease inhibitors independent of changes in body composition in patients with HIV infection. Mulligan K, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 2000 Jan 1;23(1):35–43
Withdrawal of long–term physiological growth hormone (GH) administration: differential effects on bone density and body composition in men with adult–onset GH deficiency. Biller BM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Mar;85(3):970–6
Hormone replacement therapy affects body composition and leptin differently in obese and non–obese postmenopausal women. Kristensen K, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1999 Oct; 163(1):55–62
Effects of 5 alpha–reductase inhibition by finasteride on lipoproteins and body composition in males affected by benign prostatic hyperplasia (BPH). Denti L, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1999;22(10 Suppl):70–1
Effects of chromium picolinate supplementation on insulin sensitivity, serum lipids, and body composition in healthy, nonobese, older men and women. Amato P, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 2000 May;55(5):M260–3
Dietary conjugated linoleic acids increase lean tissue and decrease fat deposition in growing pigs. Ostrowska E, et al. **J Nutr** 1999 Nov;129(11):2037–42
Conjugated linoleic acids exhibit a strong fat–to–lean partitioning effect, reduce serum VLDL lipids and redistribute tissue lipids in food–restricted rats. Stangl GI. **J Nutr** 2000 May;130(5):1140–6
Body composition during GH treatment in Prader–Labhardt–Willi syndrome. Bosio L, et al. **J Pediatr Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Apr;12 Suppl 1:351–3
Changes in body composition during 12 months after discontinuation of growth hormone therapy in young adults with growth hormone deficiency from childhood. Stouthart PJ, et al. **J Pediatr Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Apr; 12 Suppl 1:335–8
Muscular strength, body composition and health responses to the use of testosterone enanthate: a double blind study. Giorgi A, et al. **J Sci Med Sport** 1999 Dec;2(4):341–55
Effect of growth hormone, glutamine, and diet on body composition in short bowel syndrome: a randomized, controlled study. Scolapio JS. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1999 Nov–Dec; 23(6):309–12; discussion 312–3
Long–term administration of GHB does not affect muscular mass in alcoholics. Addolorato G, et al. **Life Sci** 1999; 65(14):PL191–6
Androgen effect on body composition and fat metabolism. Jensen MD. **Mayo Clin Proc** 2000 Jan;75 Suppl:S65–8; discussion S68–9 (13 ref.)
The insulin–sensitizing activity of moderate alcohol consumption may promote leanness in women. McCarty MF. **Med Hypotheses** 2000 May;54(5):794–7
Effects of oral creatine supplementation on muscular strength and body composition. Becque MD, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 2000 Mar;32(3):654–8
Effects of dehydroepiandrosterone vs androstenedione supplementation in men. Wallace MB, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1999 Dec;31(12):1788–92
Impact of hormone replacement therapy on the body mass and fat compositions of menopausal women: a cross–sectional study. Sayegh RA, et al. **Menopause** 1999 Winter;6(4):312–5
Protein selection, food intake, and body composition in response to the amount of dietary protein. Whitedouble dagger BD, et al. **Physiol Behav** 2000 Jun 1–15; 69(4–5):383–9
Relation between steroid dose, body composition and physical activity in renal transplant patients. van den Ham EC, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 Apr 27;69(8):1591–8

GENETICS

Estimating body fat in African American and white adolescent girls: a comparison of skinfold–thickness equations with a 4–compartment criterion model. Wong WW, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 Aug;72(2):348–54
Differences in pituitary cell number but not cell type between genetically lean and fat Coopworth sheep. Francis SM, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 2000 Feb;18(2):229–39
Potential effects of ethnicity in genetic and environmental sources of variability in the stature, mass, and body mass index of children. Katzmarzyk PT, et al. **Hum Biol** 1999 Dec;71(6):977–87
Impact of birth weight on ethnic variations in subcutaneous and central adiposity in American children aged 5–11 years. A study from the Third National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey. Okosun IS, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 2000 Apr;24(4):479–84
Body fat distribution in Alaskan Eskimos of the Bering Straits region: the Alaskan Siberia Project. Risica PM, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 2000 Feb;24(2):171–9
Association and linkage between an insulin–like growth factor–1 gene polymorphism and fat free mass in the HERITAGE Family Study. Sun G, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1999 Sep;23(9):929–35
Quantitative trait loci affecting growth and carcass composition of cattle segregating alternate forms of myostatin. Casas E, et al. **J Anim Sci** 2000 Mar;78(3):560–9
Glycolytic potential of red, soft, exudative pork longissimus muscle. van Laack RL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1999 Nov; 77(11):2971–3
Associations between the leptin receptor gene and adiposity in middle–aged Caucasian males from the HERITAGE family study. Chagnon YC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Jan;85(1):29–34
A QTL for intramuscular fat and backfat thickness is located on porcine chromosome 6. Ovilo C, et al. **Mamm Genome** 2000 Apr;11(4):344–6
Genome–wide search for genes related to the fat–free body mass in the Québec family study. Chagnon YC, et al. **Metabolism** 2000 Feb;49(2):203–7
Evidence of pleiotropic loci for fasting insulin, total fat mass, and abdominal visceral fat in a sedentary population: the HERITAGE family study. Hong Y, et al. **Obes Res** 2000 Mar;8(2):151–9
Familial aggregation of amount and distribution of subcutaneous fat and their responses to exercise training in the HERITAGE family study. Pérusse L, et al. **Obes Res** 2000 Mar;8(2):140–50
Body fat, resting and exercise blood pressure and the angiotensinogen M235T polymorphism: the heritage family study. Rankinen T, et al. **Obes Res** 1999 Sep;7(5):423–30
Genome–wide scan for body composition in pigs reveals important role of imprinting. de Koning DJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jul 5;97(14):7947–50
[Obesity is not a character weakness. Leptin and twin research show: fat control is genetically regulated] Ritter MM. **MMW Fortschr Med** 1999 Dec 9;141(49–50):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of food and body composition on blood alcohol curves. Kalant H. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 2000 Apr; 24(4):413–4 (9 ref.)
Body composition and dietary intakes in adult celiac disease patients consuming a strict gluten–free diet. Bardella MT, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 Oct;72(4):937–9
Comparison of total body potassium with other techniques for measuring lean body mass in men and women with AIDS wasting. Corcoran C, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 Oct;72(4):1053–8
Longitudinal changes in adult fat–free mass: influence of body weight. Forbes GB. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1999 Dec; 70(6):1025–31
Physiologically meaningful biological models [letter] Goran MI. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 Oct;72(4):1063
Comparison of methods for assessing body–composition changes over 1 y in postmenopausal women. Houtkooper LB, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 Aug;72(2):401–6
Weight stability masks sarcopenia in elderly men and women. Gallagher D, et al. **Am J Physiol Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Aug;279(2):E366–75
Increased thermogenic response to food and fat oxidation in female athletes: relationship with VO(2 max). López P, et al. **Am J Physiol Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Sep; 279(3):E601–7
Resting energy expenditure–fat–free mass relationship: new insights provided by body composition modeling. Wang Z, et al. **Am J Physiol Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Sep; 279(3):E539–45
Bone density, body composition, and inflammatory status in cystic fibrosis. Ionescu AA, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Sep;162(3 Pt 1):789–94
Measurement of obesity by anthropometry and bioelectric impedance analysis: correlation with fasting lipids and insulin resistance in an Asian population. Tai ES, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1999 May;28(3):445–50
Effects of whey protein and resistance exercise on body composition and muscle strength in women with HIV infection. Agin D, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 May; 904:607–9
Factors influencing body composition of premature infants at term–adjusted age. Atkinson SA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 May;904:393–9
Body composition in healthy aging. Baumgartner RN. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 May;904:437–48
Effect of a weight–reduction program on total and regional body composition in obese postmenopausal women. Cordero–MacIntyre ZR, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 May;904:526–35
Measurement of percent body fat during weight loss in obese women. Comparison of four methods. Funkhouser AB, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 May;904:539–41
Body composition changes during Tanner stage 5. Horlick M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 May;904:410–5
Changes in body fluids during endurance rowing training. Jürimäe J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 May;904:353–8
Analysis of variance/covariance of effect of working posture on body composition. Kikkawa K. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 May;904:372–3
Body composition studies in HIV–infected individuals. Kotler DP. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 May;904:546–52 (20 ref.)
Assessing body composition and changes in body composition. Another look at dual–energy X–ray absorptiometry. Lohman TG, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 May;904:45–54 (27 ref.)
Assessing regional muscle mass with segmental measurements of bioelectrical impedance in obese women during weight loss. Lukaski HC. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 May;904:154–8
Changes in body composition and resting energy expenditure in anorectic patients after a weight gain of fifteen percent. Pagliato E, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 May;904:617–20
Similarity of changes in body composition in intensive care patients following severe sepsis or major blunt injury. Plank LD, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 May;904:592–602
Annual changes in total body fat and fat–free mass in children from 8 to 18 years in relation to changes in body mass index. The Fels Longitudinal Study. Siervogel RM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 May;904:420–3
A prospective study of body composition changes in children with cystic fibrosis. Stettler N, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 May;904:406–9
Effects of exercise and dietary fat upon body composition. A study in a rat model. Ward LC, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 May;904:369–71
Changes in body composition in adolescents with anorexia nervosa. Comparison of bioelectrical impedance analysis and total body potassium. Wotton MJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 May;904:418–9
Effect of an individualised training programme during weight reduction on body composition: a randomised trial. Schwingshandl J, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1999 Nov; 81(5):426–8
Body composition of preterm infants during infancy [published erratum appears in Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed 1999 Jul;81(1):F79] Cooke RJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 1999 May;80(3):F188–91
Rat growth, body composition, and renal function during 30 days increased ambient CO2 exposure. Wade CE, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 2000 Jun;71(6):599–609
Changes in body composition during the initial hours of life in breast–fed healthy term newborns. Rodríguez G, et al. **Biol Neonate** 2000;77(1):12–6
A longitudinal study of leptin during development in the male rhesus monkey: the effect of body composition and season on circulating leptin levels. Mann DR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 2000 Feb;62(2):285–91
Effects of isoenergetic overfeeding of either carbohydrate or fat in young men. Lammert O, et al. **Br J Nutr** 2000 Aug;84(2):233–45
Relation of BMI to a dual–energy X–ray absorptiometry measure of fatness. Morabia A, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1999 Jul; 82(1):49–55
Human overfeeding experiments: potentials and limitations

BODY COMPOSITION

in obesity research. Schutz Y. **Br J Nutr** 2000 Aug; 84(2):135–7

Effects of resistance training on bone parameters in young and mature rats. Bennell K, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 2000 Jan–Feb;27(1–2):88–94

Bioimpedance resistance ratios for the evaluation of dry weight in hemodialysis. Spiegel DM, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 2000 Feb;53(2):108–14

Body composition of growing and adult cats as measured by use of dual energy X-ray absorptiometry. Lauten SD, et al. **Comp Med** 2000 Apr;50(2):175–83

Body composition measurements during wasting diseases. Pichard C, et al. **Curr Opin Clin Nutr Metab Care** 1998 Jul;1(4):357–61 (40 ref.)

Dual energy X-ray absorptiometry assessment of fat mass distribution and its association with the insulin resistance syndrome. Paradisi G, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1999 Aug; 22(8):1310–7

Are leptin levels dependent on body fat distribution in obese men and women? Wauters M, et al. **Eat Weight Disord** 1998 Sep;3(3):124–30

Relationship of body condition score to completion rate during 160 km endurance races. Garlinghouse SE, et al. **Equine Vet J Suppl** 1999 Jul;30:591–5

Allometric scaling of isokinetic peak torque: the Nebraska Wrestling Study. Weir JP, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1999 Aug;80(3):240–8

Body composition and metabolic features in Crohn's disease: an update [editorial] Capristo E. **Eur Rev Med Pharmacol Sci** 1998 May–Aug;2(3–4):111–3

Developmental changes in the relationship between IGF-I and body composition during puberty. Beckett PR, et al. **Growth Horm IGF Res** 1998 Aug;8(4):283–8

Increased disorderliness and decreased mass and daily rate of endogenous growth hormone secretion in adult Turner syndrome: the impact of body composition, maximal oxygen uptake and treatment with sex hormones. Gravholt CH, et al. **Growth Horm IGF Res** 1998 Aug;8(4):289–98

Basal metabolic rate and body composition in elderly Indian males. Sathyaprabha TN. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 2000 Apr;44(2):179–84

Altered body fat distribution after recovery of weight in patients with anorexia nervosa. Iketani T, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1999 Nov;26(3):275–82

Total body fat does not influence maximal aerobic capacity. Goran M, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 2000 Jul; 24(7):841–8

Relation of generalized and central obesity to cardiovascular risk factors and prevalent coronary heart disease in a sample of American Indians: the Strong Heart Study. Gray RS, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 2000 Jul;24(7):849–60

Interrelationships between muscle fibre type, substrate oxidation and body fat. Helge JW, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1999 Sep;23(9):986–91

Lymphocyte glucocorticoid receptor mRNA correlates negatively to serum leptin in normal weight subjects. Ogard CG, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 2000 Jul; 24(7):915–9

Effects of calcium beta-hydroxy-beta-methylbutyrate (HMB) supplementation during resistance-training on markers of catabolism, body composition and strength. Kreider RB, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1999 Nov;20(8):503–9

Oxygen cost for cycling as related to leg mass in males and females, aged 20 to 80. Neder JA, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 2000 May;21(4):263–9

Change in body mass index does not predict change in body composition in adolescent girls with anorexia nervosa. Trocki O, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 2000 Apr;100(4):457–60

Aging-related decline of gonadal function in healthy men: correlation with body composition and lipoproteins. Denti L, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 2000 Jan;48(1):51–8

Modeling the influence of body size on V(O2) peak: effects of model choice and body composition. Batterham AM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1999 Oct;87(4):1317–25

Evaluation of a new body composition phantom for quality control and cross-calibration of DXA devices. Diessel E, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Aug;89(2):599–605

Body composition techniques and the four-compartment model in children. Fields DA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Aug;89(2):613–20

Regional body composition changes in women after 6 months of periodized physical training. Nindl BC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Jun;88(6):2251–9

Hysterectomy is associated with postmenopausal body composition characteristics. Kirchengast S, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 2000 Jan;32(1):37–46

Contribution of body fatness and adipose tissue distribution to the age variation in plasma steroid hormone concentrations in men: the HERITAGE Family Study. Couillard C, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Mar; 85(3):1026–31

Fasting hyperinsulinemia in human immunodeficiency virus-infected men: relationship to body composition, gonadal function, and protease inhibitor use. Hadigan C, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Jan;85(1):35–41

Effect of puberty on the relationship between circulating leptin and body composition. Horlick MB, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Jul;85(7):2509–18

Adipose tissue metabolism in young and middle-aged men after control for total body fatness. Imbeault P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Jul;85(7):2455–62

Rapid maturation of the reproductive axis during perimenarche independent of body composition. Legro RS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Mar;85(3):1021–5

Subcutaneous adipose tissue metabolism at menopause: importance of body fatness and regional fat distribution. Mauriège P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Jul; 85(7):2446–54

Measures of bioavailable serum testosterone and estradiol and their relationships with muscle strength, bone density, and body composition in elderly men. van den Beld AW, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Sep;85(9):3276–82

Plasma leptin determination in ruminants: effect of nutritional status and body fatness on plasma leptin concentration assessed by a specific RIA in sheep. Delavaud C, et al. **J Endocrinol** 2000 May;165(2):519–26

The contribution of androgen decline to the aging-related changes of body composition and lipoprotein in the healthy man. Denti L, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1999;22(10 Suppl):68–9

Body composition, sex steroids, IGF-1, and bone mineral status in aging men. Ravaglia G, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 2000 Sep;55(9):M516–21

What is the minimum age for applying the forbes equation between body density and body fat to the elderly? Miyamoto S, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1997 Jun;26(1):1–6

Insulin resistance, exercise capacity and body composition in subjects with two hypertensive parents. Andersen UB, et al. **J Hypertens** 1999 Sep;17(9):1273–80

Measurement of relative fat content by proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy using a clinical imager. Kamba M, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 2000 Mar;11(3):330–5

Determination of body composition in African-American children: validation of bioelectrical impedence with dual energy X-ray absorptiometry. Lewy VD, et al. **J Pediatr Endocrinol Metab** 1999 May–Jun;12(3):443–8

Prediction of fat and fat-free mass in male athletes using dual X-ray absorptiometry as the reference method. Stewart AD, et al. **J Sports Sci** 2000 Apr;18(4):263–74

The relation of fat-free mass to maximum exercise performance in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Kobayashi A, et al. **Lung** 2000; 178(2):119–27

Difference in the effect of adiposity on bone density between pre- and postmenopausal women. Douchi T, et al. **Maturitas** 2000 Mar 31;34(3):261–6

Postmenopausal weight status, body composition and body fat distribution in relation to parameters of menstrual and reproductive history. Kirchengast S, et al. **Maturitas** 1999 Oct 24;33(2):117–26

Androgen effect on body composition and fat metabolism. Jensen MD. **Mayo Clin Proc** 2000 Jan;75 Suppl:S65–8; discussion S68–9 (13 ref.)

Relationship between energy deficits and body composition in elite female gymnasts and runners. Deutz RC, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 2000 Mar;32(3):659–68

Skin temperature and skin blood flow affect bioelectric impedance study of female fat-free mass. Liang MT, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 2000 Jan;32(1):221–7

Bioimpedance assessment of hypohydration. O'Brien C, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1999 Oct;31(10):1466–71

Body composition in dancers: the bioelectrical impedance method. Yannakoulia M, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 2000 Jan;32(1):228–34

Relation of plasma lipids to insulin resistance, nonesterified fatty acid levels, and body fat in men from three ethnic groups: relevance to variation in risk of diabetes and coronary disease. Zoratti R, et al. **Metabolism** 2000 Feb; 49(2):245–52

Measurement of lean body mass with dual energy X-Ray absorptiometry in dialysis patients and its pitfalls [letter] Numata M, et al. **Nephron** 1999 Sep;83(1):91–2

Physical activity, fitness and body composition of Finnish police officers: a 15-year follow-up study. Sörensen L, et al. **Occup Med (Lond)** 2000 Jan;50(1):3–10

Body composition by dual-energy X-ray absorptiometry in black compared with white women. Aloia JF, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1999;10(2):114–9

Loss of bone density and lean body mass after hip fracture. Fox KM, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 2000;11(1):31–5

Modifications of bone and connective tissue after orthostatic bedrest. Uebelhart D, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 2000;11(1):59–67

Body composition during the first 2 years of life: an updated reference. Butte NF, et al. **Pediatr Res** 2000 May; 47(5):578–85

Photoperiod, but not a high-fat diet, alters body fat in Shaw's jird. El-Bakry HA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1999 Dec 1–15; 68(1–2):87–91

Effects of weight loss on body composition and pulmonary function [see comments] De Lorenzo A, et al. **Respiration** 1999;66(5):407–12. Comment in: Respiration 1999 ;66(5):397.

Changes in body fluid and energy compartments during prolonged hunger strike. Faintuch J, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 2000 Mar–Apr; 55(2):47–54

[Diurnal triglyceride profiles in 30 young healthy men as a function of diet, fasting triglyceride levels, body composition and insulin sensitivity] van Oostrom AJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Sep 11;143(37):1868–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Value of bioelectrical impedance analysis in the assessment of body water in children with nephrotic syndrome: initial results] Drożdż D, et al. **Pol Merkuriusz Lek** 2000 Apr; 8(46):224–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes of body fat mass determined by be-electrical impedance and by anthropometry: BMI method and skinfolds method in overweight and obese women after implementation of low energy diet] Pachocka L. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1999;50(4):445–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The determination of the degree of body thiamine allowance] Solov'ev AG, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1999 Nov–Dec;25(6):129–31 **(Rus)**

[Muscle changes in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease: the theory of compartments] Orozco-Levi M, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 2000 Feb;36(2):95–102 (73 ref.) **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

In vivo body composition studies of young adult males participating in the cleanup of the Chernobyl Nuclear Power Plant. Shavladze Z, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 May;904:628–9

BODY CONSTITUTION

Effect of sex, hemodynamics, body size, and other clinical variables on the corrected thrombolysis in myocardial infarction frame count used as an assessment of coronary blood flow. Faile BA, et al. **Am Heart J** 2000 Aug; 140(2):308–14

Relation of childhood diet and body size to menarche and adolescent growth in girls. Berkey CS, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 2000 Sep 1;152(5):446–52

Body size and breast cancer risk in black women and white women: the Carolina Breast Cancer Study. Hall IJ, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 2000 Apr 15;151(8):754–64

Body size, dose of hemodialysis, and mortality. Wolfe RA, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 2000 Jan;35(1):80–8

Estimating sexual dimorphism and size differences in the fossil record: a test of methods. Rehg JA, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1999 Sep;110(1):95–104

Initial studies on the contributions of body size and gastrointestinal passage rates to dietary flexibility among gorillas. Remis MJ. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 2000 Jun; 112(2):171–80

Whole body and abdominal lipolytic sensitivity to epinephrine is suppressed in upper body obese women. Horowitz JF, et al. **Am J Physiol Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Jun;278(6):E1144–52

Body image perception among men in three countries. Pope HG Jr, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 2000 Aug;157(8):1297–301

Bigger is better? [editorial] Leach RE. **Am J Sports Med** 2000 Jan–Feb;28(1):1

Secular trends in height, weight and body mass index of 6-year-old children in Bremerhaven. Danker-Hopfe H, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 2000 May–Jun;27(3):263–70

Relationships between blood pressure, anthropometric characteristics and blood lipids in high- and low-altitude populations from Central Asia. Fiori G, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 2000 Jan–Feb;27(1):19–28

Growth pattern of the Sugalis—a tribal population of Andhra Pradesh, India. Reddy PY, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 2000 Jan–Feb;27(1):67–81

Contribution of growth phases to adult size. Sheehy A, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 2000 May–Jun;27(3):281–98

Body size and risk for clinical fractures in older women. Study of Osteoporotic Fractures Research Group. Margolis KL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 Jul 18;133(2):123–7

Fat distribution and health in obesity. Albu JB, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 May;904:491–501

Interaction between aging and syndrome X: new insights on the pathophysiology of fat distribution. Barzilai N, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Nov 18;892:58–72 (77 ref.)

Influence of body composition on bone mineral content in elderly women. A preliminary report. Bedogni G, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 May;904:489–90

Reproducibility of body measurements in very obese postmenopausal women. Cordero-MacIntyre ZR, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 May;904:536–8

Social status, anabolic activity, and fat distribution. Epel E, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;896:424–6

Waist circumference and sagittal diameter reflect total body fat better than visceral fat in older men and women. The Health, Aging and Body Composition Study. Harris TB, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 May;904:462–73

Validation of estimates of body composition by dual-energy X-ray absorptiometry in fluid overload conditions. Humphries IR, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 May;904:101–3

Body composition by air displacement plethysmography in middle-aged and elderly Japanese. Comparison with dual-energy X-ray absorptiometry. Koda M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 May;904:484–8

Assessment of body volume using three-dimensional photonic scanning. Wells JC, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 May;904:247–54

Three evaluations of task-surface heights in elderly people's homes. Kirvesoja H, et al. **Appl Ergon** 2000 Apr; 31(2):109–19

Short-term longitudinal changes in subcutaneous fat distribution and body size among Japanese women in the third decade of life. Murakami M, et al. **Appl Human Sci** 1999 Jul;18(4):141–9

Echocardiographic measurements in greyhounds, whippets and Italian greyhounds—dogs with a similar conformation

but different size. della Torre PK, et al. **Aust Vet J** 2000 Jan;78(1):49–55

Simulation studies of optimum energies for DXA: dependence on tissue type, patient size and dose model. Michael GJ, et al. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1999 Dec; 22(4):126–35

Optimizing the dialysis dose with consideration of patient size. Port FK, et al. **Blood Purif** 2000;18(4):295–7 (20 ref.)

Visceral fat and insulin resistance—causative or correlative? Frayn KN. **Br J Nutr** 2000 Mar;83 Suppl 1:S71–7 (58 ref.)

Determinants of bone mass and bone geometry in adolescent and young adult women. Kardinaal AF, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 2000 Feb;66(2):81–9

Syndrome of body fat redistribution in HIV-1–infected patients: relationships to cortisol and catecholamines. Renard E, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1999 Aug; 51(2):223–30

Differential reproductive success and body size in !Kung San people from northern Namibia. Kirchengast S. **Coll Antropol** 2000 Jun;24(1):121–32

Gender differences in body build and physiological functions in the adult population of Yucatan, Mexico. Siniarska A. **Coll Antropol** 2000 Jun;24(1):101–20

Body size and skeletal muscle myoglobin of cetaceans: adaptations for maximizing dive duration. Noren SR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Mol Integr Physiol** 2000 Jun; 126(2):181–91

Waist circumference and body mass index as predictors of elevated alanine transaminase in Danes aged 30 to 50 years. Thulstrup AM, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1999 Nov;46(5):429–31

A comparison of proxy measures of abdominal obesity in Chinese, European and South Asian adults. Patel S, et al. **Diabet Med** 1999 Oct;16(10):853–60

The abundance-size relationship in crustaceans from the order Euphausiacea. Timofeev SF. **Dokl Biol Sci** 2000 Jan-Feb;370(1-6):94–5

Maternal age, parity and gestational age on the size of the newborn in Addis Ababa. Feleke Y, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1999 Aug;76(8):468–71

Body fat distribution and the risk of non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus in the Omani population. al-Asfoor DH, et al. **East Mediterr Health J** 1999 Jan;5(1):14–20

Body size and hip fracture risk. Swedish Hip Fracture Study Group. Farahmand BY, et al. **Epidemiology** 2000 Mar; 11(2):214–9

Resting metabolic rate, body composition, and serum leptin concentrations in a free-living elderly population. Neuhäuser-Berthold M, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 2000 May; 142(5):486–92

Delayed dental age in boys with constitutionally delayed puberty. Gaethofs M, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1999 Dec; 21(6):711–5

A study on the genetics of obesity: influence of polymorphisms of the beta-3-adrenergic receptor and insulin receptor substrate 1 in relation to weight loss, waist to hip ratio and frequencies of common cardiovascular risk factors. Benecke H, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol Diabetes** 2000;108(2):86–92

Modelling the influence of age, body size and sex on maximum oxygen uptake in older humans. Johnson PJ, et al. **Exp Physiol** 2000 Mar;85(2):219–25

A comparison of the genetic basis of wing size divergence in three parallel body size clines of Drosophila melanogaster. Gilchrist AS, et al. **Genetics** 1999 Dec; 153(4):1775–87

Multivariate analysis of male mating success on morphometric traits and chromosome dosage in the grasshopper Sinipta dalmani. Remis MI, et al. **Heredity** 2000 May;84 (Pt 5):548–54

MRI-derived left ventricular function parameters and mass in healthy young adults: relation with gender and body size. Marcus JT, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1999 Oct; 15(5):411–9

Developmental onset of eating-related color-naming interference: the role of restraint and eating psychopathology. Lattimore PJ, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 2000 Jul;28(1):27–32

Continuity and change in the evaluation of ideal and acceptable body sizes across a wide age span. Rand CS, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 2000 Jul;28(1):90–100

Relationships between abdominal body fat distribution and cardiovascular risk factors: an explanation for women's healthier cardiovascular risk profile. The D.E.S.I.R. Study. Bertrais S, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1999 Oct; 23(10):1085–94

Perception of body size in the Tongan community: differences from and similarities to an Australian sample. Craig P, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1999 Dec; 23(12):1288–94

Sex hormones, obesity, fat distribution, type 2 diabetes and insulin resistance: epidemiological and clinical correlation. Haffner SM. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 2000 Jun;24 Suppl 2:S56–8 (29 ref.)

The role of central fat distribution in coronary artery disease in obesity: comparison of nondiabetic obese, diabetic obese, and normal weight subjects [published erratum appears in Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord 2000 Apr;24(4):525] Morricone L, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1999 Nov;23(11):1129–35

Attitudes towards food containing fats in subjects of different body size. Saba A, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1999 Nov;23(11):1160–9

The influence of abdominal obesity and chronic work stress on ambulatory blood pressure in men and women. Steptoe A, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1999 Nov; 23(11):1184–91

Body size and composition in Polynesians. Swinburn BA, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1999 Nov; 23(11):1178–83

Duration of shiftwork related to body mass index and waist to hip ratio. van Amelsvoort LG, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1999 Sep;23(9):973–8

Scaling cardiac structural data by body dimensions: a review of theory, practice, and problems. Batterham AM, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1999 Nov;20(8):495–502 (59 ref.)

Assessment of body perception among Swedish adolescents and young adults. Bergström E, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 2000 Jan;26(1):70–5

Effect of aging on the relationship between multiple risk factors and waist circumference. Iwao S, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 2000 Jul;48(7):788–94

Aerobic exercise training-induced reductions in abdominal fat and glucose-stimulated insulin responses in middle-aged and older men. Pratley RE, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 2000 Sep;48(9):1055–61

Influence of body condition score on by-product yield and value from cull beef cows. Apple JK, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1999 Oct;77(10):2670–9

Influence of body condition score on live and carcass value of cull beef cows. Apple JK. **J Anim Sci** 1999 Oct; 77(10):2610–20

Influence of body condition score on carcass characteristics and subprimal yield from cull beef cows. Apple JK, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1999 Oct;77(10):2660–9

Effect of dietary phosphorus on finishing steer performance, bone status, and carcass maturity. Erickson GE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1999 Oct;77(10):2832–6

Outcome of total hip arthroplasty in small-proportioned patients. Rahimtoola ZO, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 2000 Jan; 15(1):27–34

How asymmetrical before it's asymmetrical? Borges RM. **J Biosci** 2000 Jun;25(2):121–2

Size control in development: lessons from Drosophila. Kawli TS. **J Biosci** 2000 Mar;25(1):2–3

Assessing survey measures of infant birth weight and birth size in Ecuador. Eggleston E, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 2000 Jul; 32(3):373–82

Long-term outcome after depot gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist treatment of central precocious puberty: final height, body proportions, body composition, bone mineral density, and reproductive function [published erratum appears in J Clin Endocrinol Metab 2000 Feb;85(2):657] Heger S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Dec;84(12):4583–90

Insulin, androgen, and gonadotropin concentrations, body mass index, and waist to hip ratio in the first years after menarche in girls with regular menstrual cycles, irregular menstrual cycles, or oligomenorrhea. van Hooff MH, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Apr;85(4):1394–400

Varying sensitivity of waist action levels to identify subjects with overweight or obesity in 19 populations of the WHO MONICA Project. Molarius A, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1999 Dec;52(12):1213–24

Relating middle-ear acoustic performance to body size in the cat family: measurements and models. Huang GT, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 2000 May;186(5):447–65

Artificial selection for increased wheel-running activity in house mice results in decreased body mass at maturity. Swallow JG, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1999 Sep;202 (Pt 18):2513–20

Body size, body shape, and long bone strength in modern humans. Ruff CB. **J Hum Evol** 2000 Feb;38(2):269–90

Influence of demographic, anthropometric and lifestyle characteristics on heart rate and its variability in the population. Fagard RH, et al. **J Hypertens** 1999 Nov; 17(11):1589–99

Body size and testicular cancer. Akre O, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Jul 5;92(13):1093–6

The interrelationship between body topology and body composition varies with age among women. Welch GW, et al. **J Nutr** 2000 Sep;130(9):2371–7

Female beauty [letter; comment] Loefler IJ. **J R Soc Med** 2000 Jun;93(6):334. Comment on: J R Soc Med 2000 Feb;93(2):89–92.

Removing allometric effects of body size in morphological analysis. Lleonart J, et al. **J Theor Biol** 2000 Jul 7; 205(1):85–93

Waist-to-hip ratio, weight gain, and dietary and serum selenium are associated with DNA content flow cytometry in Barrett's esophagus. Moe GL, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 2000; 36(1):7–13

Spousal resemblance and risk of 7-year increases in obesity and central adiposity in the Canadian population. Katzmarzyk PT, et al. **Obes Res** 1999 Nov;7(6):545–51

Abdominal adiposity in six populations of West African descent: prevalence and population attributable fraction of hypertension. Okosun IS, et al. **Obes Res** 1999 Sep; 7(5):453–62

Perception of current and ideal body size in preschool age children. Ambrosi-Randić N. **Percept Mot Skills** 2000 Jun; 90(3 Pt 1):885–9

An update on relations of body image and body size with eating disordered behaviors. Ignacek JJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1999 Dec;89(3 Pt 1):943–4

Self-deprecation and estimates of body size in women. Lewis V, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1999 Aug;89(1):165–71

Preferences for body type and body characteristics associated with attractive and unattractive bodies: Jackson and McGill revisited. Rosenfeld LB, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1999 Oct; 89(2):459–70

Size makes a difference: use of a low-prime cardiopulmonary bypass circuit and autologous priming in small adults. Cormack JE, et al. **Perfusion** 2000 Mar;15(2):129–35

Indicators of body size in peritoneal dialysis: their relation to urea and creatinine clearances [editorial] Tzamaloukas AH, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1998 Jul-Aug;18(4):366–70

Effect of ontogenetic increases in body size on burst swimming performance in tadpoles of the striped marsh frog, Limnodynastes peronii. Wilson RS, et al. **Physiol Biochem Zool** 2000 Mar-Apr;73(2):142–52

Use of maternal reserves as a lactation strategy in large mammals. Oftedal OT. **Proc Nutr Soc** 2000 Feb; 59(1):99–106 (75 ref.)

Body size, age at shaving initiation, and prostate cancer in a large, multiracial cohort. Habel LA, et al. **Prostate** 2000 May 1;43(2):136–43

Relationships among serum cystatin C, serum creatinine, lean tissue mass and glomerular filtration rate in healthy adults. Vinge E, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1999 Dec; 59(8):587–92

The Chitty effect: a consequence of dynamic energy allocation in a fluctuating environment. Oli MK. **Theor Popul Biol** 1999 Dec;56(3):293–300

Do people with similar waist circumference share similar health risks irrespective of height? Hsieh SD, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1999 May;188(1):55–60

Waist to hip ratio, body mass index, and glucose intolerance from Funagata population-based diabetes survey in Japan [published erratum appears in Tohoku J Exp Med 2000 Apr;190(4):295] Sekikawa A, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1999 Sep;189(1):11–20

Long-term effect of placental type on anthropometrical and psychological traits among monozygotic twins: a follow up study. Gutknecht L, et al. **Twin Res** 1999 Sep;2(3):212–7

[Female constitution—mythologic, historical and developmental psychological aspects] Neises M. **Forsch Komplementarmed Klass Naturheilkd** 2000 Jun; 7(3):148–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Saarland Growth Study: analyses of body composition of children, aged 3 to 11 years. Measurement of height, weight, girth (abdomen, upper arm, calf) and skinfolds (triceps, biceps, subscapular,suprailiacal, abdominal) and bioelectric impedance (BIA)] Weinand C, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 2000;150(7):140–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Physiological aspects of women in combat] Libster D, et al. **Harefuah** 1999 Dec 1;137(11):521–5, 592 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Epidemiological study on idiopathic scoliosis in high school students. Prevalence and relation to physique, physical strength and motor ability] Sugita K. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 2000 Apr;47(4):320–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Waist:hips girth ratio as a predictor of arterial hypertension] Pereira RA, et al. **Cad Saude Publica** 1999 Apr-Jun; 15(2):333–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Asymmetry of the parameters is the basis of the structure of the space-time organization of functions] Arunin AS, et al. **Morfologiia** 2000;117(2):80–5 (83 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Factors associated with the accumulation of abdominal fat estimated with anthropometric indexes (see comments)] González CA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 2000 Mar 25; 114(11):401–6 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Med Clin (Barc) 2000 Mar 25;114(11):417–8. **(Spa)**

[Abdominal obesity: is the waist/hip ratio useful? (editorial; comment)] González-Huix F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 2000 Mar 25;114(11):417–8. Comment on: Med Clin (Barc) 2000 Mar 25;114(11):401–6. **(Spa)**

[Evolution and adverse effects in patients with remittent-recurrent multiple sclerosis treated with interferon beta 1b. The influence of patient's weight and height] García-Moreno JM, et al. **Neurologia** 1999 Apr; 14(4):154–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETHNOLOGY

Eating disorders: a transcultural perspective. Shuriquie N. **East Mediterr Health J** 1999 Mar;5(2):354–60 (17 ref.)

Ethnic differences in perceptions of body size in middle-aged European, Maori and Pacific people living in New Zealand. Metcalf PA, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 2000 May;24(5):593–9

GENETICS

Blood pressure differences between blacks and whites in relation to body size among US children and adolescents. Rosner B, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 2000 May 15; 151(10):1007–19

Physical similarity and twin resemblance for eating attitudes and behaviors: a test of the equal environments assumption. Klump KL, et al. **Behav Genet** 2000 Jan;30(1):51–8

Mouse patched1 controls body size determination and limb patterning. Milenkovic L, et al. **Development** 1999 Oct; 126(20):4431–40

Variability of the insulin receptor substrate-1, hepatocyte nuclear factor-1alpha (HNF-1alpha), HNF-4alpha, and HNF-6 genes and size at birth in a population-based sample

of young Danish subjects. Rasmussen SK, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Aug;85(8):2951–3
Disruption of clh–1, a chloride channel gene, results in a wider body of Caenorhabditis elegans. Petalcorin MI, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Nov 26;294(2):347–55
Growth, adipose, brain, and skin alterations resulting from targeted disruption of the mouse peroxisome proliferator–activated receptor beta(delta). Peters JM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Jul;20(14):5119–28
Heritability of hunger relationships with food intake in free–living humans. De Castro JM. **Physiol Behav** 1999 Aug;67(2):249–58
Somatic polyploidization and cellular proliferation drive body size evolution in nematodes. Flemming AJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 May 9;97(10):5285–90
Just the right size: cell counting in Dictyostelium. Brown JM, et al. **Trends Genet** 2000 May;16(5):191–3 (19 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Can body size predict infant energy requirements? Wells JC, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1999 Nov;81(5):429–30
Racial differences in the influence of body size on ambulatory blood pressure in youths. Harshfield GA, et al. **Blood Press Monit** 2000 Apr;5(2):59–63
Biotypology II: modern concepts. Marino F. **Br Homeopath J** 1999 Oct;88(4):178–83 (14 ref.)
Segment inertial properties of Chinese adults determined from magnetic resonance imaging. Cheng CK, et al. **Clin Biomech (Bristol, Avon)** 2000 Oct;15(8):559–66
Urinary GH and IGF–I excretion in nine year–old children: relation to sex, current size and size at birth. Fall CH, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 2000 Jul;53(1):69–76
Measuring dimensions: the regulation of size and shape. Day SJ, et al. **Development** 2000 Jul;127(14):2977–87 (117 ref.)
Are leptin levels dependent on body fat distribution in obese men and women? Wauters M, et al. **Eat Weight Disord** 1998 Sep;3(3):124–30
Does body size contribute to sensitivity of bone tumor induction by radionuclide exposure? Lloyd RD, et al. **Health Phys** 2000 Aug;79(2):199–202
Human morphology and temperature regulation. Anderson GS. **Int J Biometeorol** 1999 Nov;43(3):99–109 (56 ref.)
Relation of generalized and central obesity to cardiovascular risk factors and prevalent coronary heart disease in a sample of American Indians: the Strong Heart Study. Gray RS, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 2000 Jul;24(7):849–60
Lymphocyte glucocorticoid receptor mRNA correlates negatively to serum leptin in normal weight subjects. Ogard CG, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 2000 Jul; 24(7):915–9
Diet and waist–to–hip ratio: important predictors of lipoprotein levels in sedentary and active young men with no evidence of cardiovascular disease. Mansfield E, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1999 Nov;99(11):1373–9
Modeling the influence of body size on V(O2) peak: effects of model choice and body composition. Batterham AM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1999 Oct;87(4):1317–25
Are there mechanical limits to size in wave–swept organisms? Denny M. **J Exp Biol** 1999 Dec;202 Pt 23:3463–7 (24 ref.)
Size matters: ontogenetic variation in the three–dimensional kinematics of steady–speed locomotion in the lizard Dipsosaurus dorsalis. Irschick DJ, et al. **J Exp Biol** 2000 Jul;203 Pt 14:2133–48
Influence of tail shape on tadpole swimming performance. Van Buskirk J, et al. **J Exp Biol** 2000 Jul;203 Pt 14:2149–58
Longitudinal and allometric variation in indicators of muscle metabolic capacities in atlantic cod (Gadus morrhua). Mart≠inez M, et al. **J Exp Zool** 2000 Jun 15;287(1):38–45
Physical constraints on body size in teleost embryos. Kranenbarg S, et al. **J Theor Biol** 2000 May 7;204(1):113–33
Androgen effect on body composition and fat metabolism. Jensen MD. **Mayo Clin Proc** 2000 Jan;75 Suppl:S65–8; discussion S68–9 (13 ref.)
Growth hormone, insulin–like growth factor–1, and the insulin–like growth factor binding proteins in rats maintaining reduced body protein following lesions of the lateral hypothalamus. Hinton PS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 2000 Mar;68(5):667–72
Low body temperature in long–lived Ames dwarf mice at rest and during stress. Hunter WS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1999 Sep;67(3):433–7
[Morphofunctional parameters of immunocompetent blood cells in people with varying constitutions] Markova EV, et al. **Morfologiia** 1999;115(1):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The dependence of the connective tissue reaction to stress on typological body characteristics] Tarasenko LM, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 2000 Apr–Jun;(2):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BODY DYSMORPHIC DISORDER see **SOMATOFORM DISORDERS**

BODY FLUID COMPARTMENTS

Comparison of total body chlorine, potassium, and water measurements in children with cystic fibrosis. Borovnicar DJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 Jan;71(1):36–43
Assessment of intracellular water by whole body bioelectrical impedance and total body potassium in HIV–positive patients. Schwenk A, et al. **Clin Nutr** 2000 Apr;19(2):109–13
Isotope dilution spaces of mice injected simultaneously with deuterium, tritium and oxygen–18. Król E, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1999 Oct;202 (Pt 20):2839–49
Sensitivity of multiple frequency bioelectrical impedance analysis to changes in ion status. Rees AE, et al. **Physiol Meas** 1999 Nov;20(4):349–62
Multiple frequency bioelectrical impedance analysis: a cross–validation study of the inductor circuit and Cole models. Ward L, et al. **Physiol Meas** 1999 Nov;20(4):333–47

PHYSIOLOGY

Bioimpedance analysis of fluid compartments in female CAPD patients. Domoto DT, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1998; 14:220–2
Body water spaces and cellular hydration during healthy aging. Ritz P. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 May;904:474–83
Comparison of bioimpedance and radioisotope methods in the estimation of extracellular water volume before and after coronary artery bypass grafting operation. Kööbi T, et al. **Clin Physiol** 2000 Jul;20(4):283–91
Changes in postprandial plasma and extracellular and ruminal fluid volumes in wethers fed or unfed for 72 hours. Cole NA. **J Anim Sci** 2000 Jan;78(1):216–23
Total body water and ECFV measured using bioelectrical impedance analysis and indicator dilution in horses. Forro M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Aug;89(2):663–71
Compartmental study of diffusion and relaxation measured in vivo in normal and ischemic rat brain and trigeminal nerve. Does MD, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 2000 Jun; 43(6):837–44
Water diffusion, T(2), and compartmentation in frog sciatic nerve. Peled S, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1999 Nov; 42(5):911–8
Use of bioelectrical impedance analysis to estimate body fluid compartments after acute variations of the body hydration level. Koulmann N, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 2000 Apr; 32(4):857–64
Perilymphatic fluid compartments and intercellular spaces of the inner ear and the organ of Corti. Ulfendahl M, et al. **Neuroimage** 2000 Sep;12(3):307–13
[An analysis of the evolution of body compartments in anorexia nervosa--the bioelectrical impedance method] Mocanu V, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1997 Jul–Dec;101(3–4):83–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

BODY FLUIDS

see related
DEHYDRATION
FLUID SHIFTS
RADIOISOTOPE DILUTION TECHNIQUE

The great escape: interfascial decompression planes of the retroperitoneum. Gore RM, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Aug;175(2):363–70
Seroma formation after breast cancer surgery: incidence and predicting factors. Woodworth PA, et al. **Am Surg** 2000 May;66(5):444–50; discussion 450–1
Assessment of chronically implanted subcutaneous glucose sensors in dogs: the effect of surrounding fluid masses. Ward WK, et al. **ASAIO J** 1999 Nov–Dec;45(6):555–61
Synthesis of biomimetic Ca–hydroxyapatite powders at 37 degrees C in synthetic body fluids. Tas AC. **Biomaterials** 2000 Jul;21(14):1429–38
An experimental study on systemic inflammatory response syndrome induced by subeschar tissue fluid. Chen J, et al. **Burns** 2000 Mar;26(2):149–55
Water–suppression MRI: role in the evaluation of osseous lesions. Wolansky LJ, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1999 Sep–Oct; 23(5):319–26
Reprocessing of endoscopes requires guardians [letter] Ahuja V, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 2000 Apr–Jun;19(2):93
Mucocutaneous exposure to body fluids during endoscopy [letter; comment] Dhar A. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1999 Oct–Nov;18(4):183. Comment on: Indian J Gastroenterol 1999 Jul–Sep;18(3):109–11.
Apatite formation on organic monolayers in simulated body environment. Sato K, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Apr; 50(1):16–20
Microanalysis of antimicrobial properties of human fluids. Cole AM, et al. **J Microbiol Methods** 2000 Jul;41(2):135–43
Titrimetric determination of Cremophor EL in aqueous solutions and biofluids: part 2: ruggedness of the method with respect to biofluids. Kunkel M, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1999 Dec;21(5):911–22
Estimation of body fluid changes during peritoneal dialysis by segmental bioimpedance analysis. Zhu F, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 Jan;57(1):299–306
Cochlear fluid space dimensions for six species derived from reconstructions of three–dimensional magnetic resonance images. Thorne M, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1999 Oct; 109(10):1661–8
How to manage patients with hard–to–recognize postnasal drip? Ichimura K, et al. **Rhinology** 1999 Dec;37(4):164–7
The estimation of the bioaccessibility of heavy metals in soils using artificial biofluids by two novel methods: mass–balance and soil recapture. Hamel SC, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1999 Dec 15;243–244:273–83
[What to do after accidental exposure to blood or other biological fluids in the health care medium] Torres M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1999 Oct 30;113(14):544–8 (26 ref.) **(Spa)**

CHEMISTRY

Characteristics of copper corrosion in simulated uterine fluid in the presence of protein. Zhu J, et al. **Adv Contracept** 1999;15(3):179–90
Airway surface liquid composition in mice. Cowley EA, et al. **Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol** 2000 Jun; 278(6):L1213–20
Selenium determination in biological fluids using Zeeman background correction electrothermal atomic absorption spectrometry. Campillo N, et al. **Anal Biochem** 2000 May 1;280(2):195–200
Simultaneous derivatization and quantification of the nitric oxide metabolites nitrite and nitrate in biological fluids by gas chromatography/mass spectrometry. Tsikas D. **Anal Chem** 2000 Sep 1;72(17):4064–72
Radioimmunoassay for the measurement of thrombospondin in plasma and breast cyst fluid: validation and clinical application. Hayden K, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 2000 May; 37 (Pt 3):319–25
Evidence that luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone statin from ovine rete testis fluid is immunologically related to alphaC inhibin. Cariou–Guennoc C, et al. **Biol Reprod** 2000 Jun;62(6):1551–63
Comparative analytical quantitation of clenbuterol in biological matrices using GC–MS and EIA. Abukhalaf IK, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 2000 Apr;14(2):99–105
Quantitative determination of Cu–thionein from human fluids with application of solid–phase extraction on covalent affinity chromatography with thiol–disulphide interchange support. Kabziński AK. **Biomed Chromatogr** 2000 May; 14(3):160–5
Prostaglandin endoperoxide H synthase mRNA expression in the fetal membranes correlates with fetal fibronectin concentration in the cervico–vaginal fluids at term: evidence of enzyme induction before the onset of labour. Mijovic JE, et al. **BJOG** 2000 Feb;107(2):267–73
Biological markers of risk in nipple aspirate fluid are associated with residual cancer and tumour size. Sauter ER, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Dec;81(7):1222–7
Total and pancreatic amylase measured with 2–chloro–4–nitrophenyl–4–O–beta–D–galactopyranosylmaltoside. Morishita Y, et al. **Clin Chem** 2000 Jul;46(7):928–33
Preterm delivery: predictive value of cervico–vaginal fetal fibronectin. Di Stefano L, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1999;26(3–4):187–9
Advances in separation science relating to clinical nutrition. Perrett D. **Curr Opin Clin Nutr Metab Care** 1998 Sep; 1(5):433–7 (44 ref.)
Strategies to improve the sensitivity in capillary electrophoresis for the analysis of drugs in biological fluids. Hempel G. **Electrophoresis** 2000 Mar;21(4):691–8 (81 ref.)
Fatal intoxication due to dothiepin. Keller T, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 2000 Mar 27;109(2):159–66
Analysis of LSD in human body fluids and hair samples applying ImmunElute columns. Röhrich J, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 2000 Jan 10;107(1–3):181–90
Determination of histidine and related compounds in rumen fluid by liquid chromatography. Wadud S, et al. **J AOAC Int** 2000 Jan–Feb;83(1):8–15
Optical glucose sensing in biological fluids: an overview. McNichols RJ, et al. **J Biomed Opt** 2000 Jan;5(1):5–16 (101 ref.)
Head–column field–amplified sample stacking in binary system capillary electrophoresis. Preparation of extracts for determination of opioids in microliter amounts of body fluids. Wey AB, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Aug 20; 853(1–2):95–106
Enantioselective determination of drugs in body fluids by capillary electrophoresis. Zaugg S, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 2000 Apr 14;875(1–2):27–41 (77 ref.)
Direct injection of physiological fluids in micellar liquid chromatography. García Alvarez–Coque MC, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 1999 Dec 24; 736(1–2):1–18 (86 ref.)
Use of an ion–pairing reagent for high–performance liquid chromatography–atmospheric pressure chemical ionization mass spectrometry determination of anionic anticoagulant rodenticides in body fluids. Guan F, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 1999 Aug 6;731(1):155–65
Simple method for the simultaneous analysis of pipecolic acid and lysine by high–performance liquid chromatography and its application to rumen liquor and plasma of ruminants. Hussain–Yusuf H, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 1999 Nov 26;735(1):63–72
Rapid determination of valaciclovir and acyclovir in human biological fluids by high–performance liquid chromatography using isocratic elution. Pham–Huy C, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 1999 Sep 10; 732(1):47–53
Recent advances in chromatographic and mass spectrometric methods for determination of LSD and its metabolites in physiological specimens. Reuschel SA, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 1999 Oct 15; 733(1–2):145–59 (49 ref.)
Chromatographic procedures for determination of cannabinoids in biological samples, with special attention to blood and alternative matrices like hair, saliva, sweat and meconium. Staub C. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 1999 Oct 15; 733(1–2):119–26 (50 ref.)
Rapid and highly sensitive method for the determination of

verapamil, [2H7]verapamil and metabolites in biological fluids by liquid chromatography–mass spectrometry. von Richter O, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 2000 Jan 28;738(1):137–47

High-throughput method development approaches for bioanalytical mass spectrometry. Janiszewski JS, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 2000 Jun;38(6):255–8

The significance of interleukin-6 concentrations in cervicovaginal fluid: its relation to umbilical cord plasma and the influence of antibiotic treatment. Matsuda Y, et al. **J Perinat Med** 2000;28(2):129–32

Fluorimetric determination of ampicillin by use of non-toxic catalysts. Estimation of beta-lactamase activity and parameters. Baker WL. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1999 Dec; 51(12):1461–6

Breast-cancer diagnosis with nipple fluid bFGF [letter] Liu Y, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Aug 12;356(9229):567

The role of liquid chromatography–mass spectrometry in the determination of heroin and related opioids in biological fluids. Pichini S, et al. **Mass Spectrom Rev** 1999 Mar–Apr; 18(2):119–30 (56 ref.)

The effect of avian uterine fluid on the growth behavior of calcite crystals. Dominguez-Vera JM, et al. **Poult Sci** 2000 Jun;79(6):901–7

Experimentally induced nasal irritation. Mohammadian P, et al. **Rhinology** 1999 Dec;37(4):175–8

Facile detection of mitochondrial DNA mutations in tumors and bodily fluids. Fliss MS, et al. **Science** 2000 Mar 17; 287(5460):2017–9

Monosaccharides are not detected in whole or isthmic bovine oviductal fluid collected throughout the estrous cycle, as analyzed by HPLC. Grippo AA, et al. **Theriogenology** 2000 Feb;53(3):717–26

Concentrations of total protein, albumin and immunoglobulins in undiluted uterine fluid of gynecologically healthy mares. Tunón AM, et al. **Theriogenology** 1998 Oct 15;50(6):821–31

[Development of analysis of vitamin D metabolites] Higashi T, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1999 Dec;119(12):898–920 (108 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The practical use of a gas chromatographic method for determining aromatic hydrocarbons in biological fluids] Zaĭtseva NV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1999 Sep–Oct;(5):75–7 **(Rus)**

[The dynamics of the catecholamine level in the biological fluids of patients with chronic posttraumatic osteomyelitis living in different ecological regions] Magomedov AM, et al. **Lik Sprava** 1999 Jun;(4):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Content of macro- and trace elements in human body and environmental factors] Pavlov IuV. **Sud Med Ekspert** 2000 Mar–Apr;43(2):19–20 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Paramagnetic centers of some biological media in cholecystitis patients] Saĭfutdinov RG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 2000; 72(2):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Prognostic role of pericardial fluid cytology in cardiac tamponade associated with non-small cell lung cancer. Wang PC, et al. **Chest** 2000 Sep;118(3):744–9

ENZYMOLOGY

Increased tryptase and myeloperoxidase levels in blister fluids of patients with bullous pemphigoid: correlations with cytokines, adhesion molecules and anti-basement membrane zone antibodies. D'Auria L, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 2000 Apr;9(2):131–7

Differential determination of phospholipase A(2) and PAF-acetylhydrolase in biological fluids using fluorescent substrates. Kitsiouli EI, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1999 Dec; 40(12):2346–56

IMMUNOLOGY

Oral fluids for the immunodiagnosis of Schistosoma mansoni infection. Santos MM, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 2000 May–Jun;94(3):289–92

Serological survey and first finding of Neospora caninum in Taiwan, and the detection of its antibodies in various body fluids of cattle. Ooi HK, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 2000 Jun 10;90(1–2):47–55

METABOLISM

CFTR involvement in chloride, bicarbonate, and liquid secretion by airway submucosal glands. Ballard ST, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Oct;277(4 Pt 1):L694–9

alpha-adrenergic blockade restores normal fluid transport capacity of alveolar epithelium after hemorrhagic shock. Laffon M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Oct;277(4 Pt 1):L760–8

Body fluid expansion is not essential for salt-induced hypertension in SS/Jr rats. Qi N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Nov;277(5 Pt 2):R1392–400

Effect of an exercise-heat acclimation program on body fluid regulatory responses to dehydration in older men. Takamata A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Oct;277(4 Pt 2):R1041–50

Modeling the interactions of particulates with epithelial lining fluid antioxidants. Zielinski H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Oct;277(4 Pt 1):L719–26

Fluid extravasation from spleen reduces blood volume in endotoxemia. Andrew P, et al. **Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol** 2000 Jan; 278(1):R60–5

High dietary sodium chloride consumption may not induce body fluid retention in humans. Heer M, et al. **Am J Physiol Renal Physiol** 2000 Apr;278(4):F585–95

Defective fluid and HCO(3)(-) absorption in proximal tubule of neuronal nitric oxide synthase-knockout mice. Wang T, et al. **Am J Physiol Renal Physiol** 2000 Sep; 279(3):F518–24

Lysophosphatidic acids produced by lysophospholipase D in mammalian serum and body fluid. Tokumura A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 Apr;905:347–50

Detection of tumor genetic alterations of bladder carcinomas in body fluids depends on sample treatment before DNA isolation. Utting M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 Apr; 906:67–71

Depletion of glutathione and ascorbate in lung lining fluid by respirable fibres. Brown DM, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 2000 Mar;44(2):101–8

Membrane vesicles in ovarian cancer fluids: a new potential marker. Ginestra A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jul–Aug; 19(4C):3439–45

Simulation study of the intercompartmental fluid shifts during hemodialysis. Akcahuseyin E, et al. **ASAIO J** 2000 Jan–Feb;46(1):81–94

Penetration of topical, oral, and combined administered ofloxacin into the subretinal fluid. Cekiç O, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1999 Oct;83(10):1183–5

Fluid transport by cultured corneal epithelial cell layers. Yang H, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 2000 Feb;84(2):199–204

Predicting survival in patients with recurrent symptomatic malignant pleural effusions: an assessment of the prognostic values of physiologic, morphologic, and quality of life measures of extent of disease. Burrows CM, et al. **Chest** 2000 Jan;117(1):73–8

Pleural fluid pH as a predictor of survival for patients with malignant pleural effusions. Heffner JE, et al. **Chest** 2000 Jan;117(1):79–86

Pleural fluid pH as a predictor of pleurodesis failure: analysis of primary data. Heffner JE, et al. **Chest** 2000 Jan; 117(1):87–95

Does pleural fluid pH change significantly at room temperature during the first hour following thoracentesis? Sarodia BD, et al. **Chest** 2000 Apr;117(4):1043–8

Near-infrared reflectance spectroscopy for noninvasive monitoring of metabolites. Heise HM, et al. **Clin Chem Lab Med** 2000 Feb;38(2):137–45

Determination of age-related changes in human soluble interleukin 2 receptor in body fluids of normal subjects as a control value against disease states. Gotoh Y, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1999 Nov;289(1–2):89–97

Renal nerve and alpha 2-adrenergic action during acute volume expansion in the anaesthetized rat. Young PJ, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1999 Aug;26(8):608–13

Mechanisms of fluid accumulation in retinal edema. Marmor MF. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1999;97(3–4):239–49 (17 ref.)

Ultratrace analysis of drugs in biological fluids using affinity probe capillary electrophoresis: analysis of dorzolamide with fluorescently labeled carbonic anhydrase. Tim RC, et al. **Electrophoresis** 2000 Jan;21(1):220–6

A novel 19F-NMR method for the investigation of the antioxidant capacity of biomolecules and biofluids. Aime S, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1999 Aug;27(3–4):356–63

Presence and extent of extrapancreatic fluid collections are indicators of severe acute pancreatitis. Lankisch PG, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1999 Dec;26(3):131–6

Fluid absorption and active and passive ion flows in the rabbit superficial pars recta. Schafer JA, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 2000 Apr;11(4):784–800

Errors in estimating lung liquid volume in fetal lambs when using radiolabeled serum albumin and blue dextran. Pfister RE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1999 Dec;87(6):2366–74

Alveolar epithelial fluid transport and the resolution of clinically severe hydrostatic pulmonary edema. Verghese GM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1999 Oct;87(4):1301–12

Somatic nerve stimulation and cholera-induced net fluid secretion in the small intestine of the rat: evidence for an opioid effect. Jonsdottir IH, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1999 Oct 8;78(1):18–23

An ex vivo model to study transport processes and fluid flow in loaded bone. Tate ML, et al. **J Biomech** 2000 Feb; 33(2):247–54

Role of aquaporins in alveolar fluid clearance in neonatal and adult lung, and in oedema formation following acute lung injury: studies in transgenic aquaporin null mice. Song Y, et al. **J Physiol** 2000 Jun 15;525 Pt 3:771–9

Fluid and electrolyte reabsorption in the ductuli efferentes testis. Clulow J, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1998;53:1–14 (53 ref.)

Modulation of carbachol-induced Cl(-) currents and fluid secretion by isoproterenol in rat submandibular acinar cells. Tanaka S, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1999 Aug;49(4):335–43

Release and complex formation of soluble VEGFR-1 from endothelial cells and biological fluids. Hornig C, et al. **Lab Invest** 2000 Apr;80(4):443–54

Ancient wisdom on volume control [letter] Diamandopoulos AA, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999 Oct;14(10):2524–5

Responses to exercise, fluid, and energy balances during Ramadan in sedentary and active males. Ramadan J, et al. **Nutrition** 1999 Oct;15(10):735–9

Ultrasound biomicroscopic evaluation of ciliochoroidal effusion after laser treatment. Pierro L, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1999;213(5):281–5

Dexamethasone concentration in the subretinal fluid after a subconjunctival injection, a peribulbar injection, or an oral dose. Weijtens O, et al. **Ophthalmology** 2000 Oct; 107(10):1932–8

Different metabolism of hexose sugars and sucrose in wound fluid and in fibroblast cultures derived from granulation tissue, hypertrophic scar and keloid. Kössi J, et al. **Pathobiology** 2000 Jan–Feb;68(1):29–35

Anatomical bases for paravertebral anesthetic block: fluid communication between the thoracic and lumbar paravertebral regions. Saito T, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1999; 21(6):359–63

Clear fluid from a thyroid cyst. Weiss RE. **Thyroid** 2000 Feb; 10(2):195–6

Intrathoracic fluid volumes and pulmonary function during orthotopic liver transplantation. Krenn CG, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 Jun 15;69(11):2394–400

MICROBIOLOGY

Is the stat Gram stain helpful during percutaneous image-guided fluid drainage? Ketai L, et al. **Acad Radiol** 2000 Apr;7(4):228–31

Blood and body fluid exposures: where does follow-up begin? [editorial; comment] Howarth MV. **Ann Emerg Med** 2000 Jan;35(1):82–3. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 2000 Jan;35(1):47–62.

Bacterial prostatitis: urine and spermatic fluid culture. Lacquaniti S, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 2000 Apr; 72(1):21–3

Antibacterial activity and biochemical characteristics of hydrocele fluids [letter] Ozbek E, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 Jul; 86(1):149

Comparison of resin-containing BACTEC Plus Aerobic/F* medium with conventional methods for culture of normally sterile body fluids. Sorlin P, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 2000 Sep;49(9):787–91

Changes in protein composition and hydrolytic enzyme activity of Escherichia coli and Hafnia alvei grown in human fluids. Papageorgakopoulou N, et al. **Microbiol Res** 2000 Mar;154(4):363–8

[Microbial analysis of clinical material taken from patients at the Oncology Center, Maria Skłodowkda-Curie Institute in Warsaw in 1997] Fuksiewicz A, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1999;51(3–4):363–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Bioelectric impedance in the estimation of hemodynamic and fluid status in dialysis patients. Ristovska V, et al. **Acta Med Croatica** 1999;53(2):67–71

Studies on the psychosomatic functioning of ill-health according to eastern and Western medicine. 2. Anxiety-affinitive constitution associated with qi, blood, and body fluid—diagnostic and therapeutic methods. Takeichi M, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1999;27(2):177–90

The association between meconium and the production and reabsorption of lung liquid and lactate loss by in vitro lungs from fetal guinea pigs. Chua BA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jul;183(1):235–44

Changes in body fluids during endurance rowing training. Jürimäe J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 May;904:353–8

Effects of bilateral nephrectomy and angiotensin II replacement on body fluids in foetal sheep. Gibson KJ, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1999 Oct;26(10):765–73

Centrally produced nitric oxide and the regulation of body fluid and blood pressure homeostases. Kadekaro M, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 2000 May–Jun;27(5–6):450–9 (85 ref.)

Are cytokines and growth factors responsible for the detrimental effects of hydrosalpingeal fluid on pregnancy rates after in vitro fertilization-embryo transfer? Barmat LI, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1999 Dec;72(6):1110–2

Oviduct secretion contributes to the establishment of species specific barrier preventing penetration of oocytes with foreign spermatozoa. Slavík T, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1999;45(2):53–8

Adverse effects of hydrosalpinx fluid on sperm motility and survival. Ng EH, et al. **Hum Reprod** 2000 Apr;15(4):772–7

Fluid compartments of the embryonic environment. Jauniaux E, et al. **Hum Reprod Update** 2000 May–Jun;6(3):268–78 (66 ref.)

Pericardial fluid from patients with unstable angina induces vascular endothelial cell apoptosis. Iwakura A, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Jun;35(7):1785–90

Investigation of ovum transport in the oviduct: the dynamics of oviductal fluids in domestic rabbits. Osada H, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1999 Jul–Aug;27(4):176–80

A novel role for cyclic nucleotide-gated cation channels in lung liquid homeostasis in sheep. Junor RW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Oct 1;520 Pt 1:255–60

Fluid ingestion and exercise hyperthermia: implications for performance, thermoregulation, metabolism and the development of fatigue. Kay D, et al. **J Sports Sci** 2000 Feb;18(2):71–82 (75 ref.)

Comparative physiology of body fluid regulation in vertebrates with special reference to thirst regulation. Takei Y. **Jpn J Physiol** 2000 Apr;50(2):171–86 (92 ref.)

Canalicular fluid flow induced by bending of a long bone. Srinivasan S, et al. **Med Eng Phys** 2000 Mar;22(2):127–33

A finite difference model of load-induced fluid displacements within bone under mechanical loading. Steck R, et al.

BODY FLUIDS

Med Eng Phys 2000 Mar;22(2):117–25
Bioimpedance assessment of hypohydration. O'Brien C, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1999 Oct;31(10):1466–71
A histomorphometric observation of flows in cortical bone under dynamic loading. Mak AF, et al. **Microvasc Res** 2000 Mar;59(2):290–300
Relationship between pericardial pressure and lymphatic pericardial fluid transport in sheep. Yuan Z, et al. **Microvasc Res** 2000 Jul;60(1):28–36
Strategies in body fluid replacement. Vincent JL. **Minerva Anestesiol** 2000 May;66(5):278–84 (33 ref.)
Oestrogen in fluid transport in efferent ducts of the male reproductive tract. Hess RA. **Rev Reprod** 2000 May; 5(2):84–92 (107 ref.)
Fetal peripheral bronchial fluid flow during breathing movement in normal pregnancies: a preliminary study. Nakai Y, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Aug; 14(2):110–3

SECRETION

Pharmacological modulation of fluid secretion in the pigmented rabbit conjunctiva. Shiue MH, et al. **Life Sci** 2000;66(7):PL105–11
Galanin–1 receptor up–regulation mediates the excess colonic fluid production caused by infection with enteric pathogens. Matkowskyj KA, et al. **Nat Med** 2000 Sep; 6(9):1048–51
[Respiratory water release and significance of its investigation in pulmonology] Gel'tser BI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 2000; 72(3):46–50 (83 ref.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Differentiation between human fetal breathing patterns by investigation of breathing–related tracheal fluid flow velocity using Doppler sonography. Kalache KD, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 2000 Jan;20(1):45–50

VIROLOGY

Emergency department management of blood and body fluid exposures [see comments] Moran GJ. **Ann Emerg Med** 2000 Jan;35(1):47–62 (91 ref.). Comment in: Ann Emerg Med 2000 Jan;35(1):82–3.
Existence of TT virus DNA in extracellular body fluids from normal healthy Japanese subjects. Matsubara H, et al. **Intervirology** 2000;43(1):16–9
Quantitation of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 RNA in different biological compartments. Shepard RN, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Apr;38(4):1414–8

BODY HEIGHT

Infants' length at birth: an independent effect on perinatal mortality. Melve KK, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 2000 Jun;79(6):459–64
Synthetic growth reference charts [see comments] Hermanussen M, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1999 Aug;88(8):809–14 . Comment in: Acta Paediatr 1999 Aug;88(8):797–802.
Role of oestrogen therapy in the management of short stature in Turner syndrome. Chernausek SD, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1999 Dec;88(433):130–2
Turner syndrome: a pattern of early growth failure. Davenport ML, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1999 Dec; 88(433):118–21
Growth hormone treatment regimens in girls with Turner syndrome. Dutch Advisory Group on Growth Hormone. de Muinck Keizer–Schrama SM, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1999 Dec;88(433):126–9
Predicting the response to recombinant human growth hormone in Turner syndrome: KIGS models. KIGS International Board. Kabi International Growth Study. Ranke MB, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1999 Dec; 88(433):122–5
The feasibility of using photographs to estimate historical heights of children. Wang JC, et al. **Acta Paediatr Taiwan** 2000 May–Jun;41(3):136–9
Short stature and poor psychological performance: risk factors for attempted suicide among Swedish male conscripts. Jiang GX, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1999 Dec; 100(6):433–40
Association between height and coronary artery disease in black men and women. Kelly RF, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 2000 May 15;85(10):1253–5
Why are nutritionally stunted children at increased risk of obesity? Studies of metabolic rate and fat oxidation in shantytown children from São Paulo, Brazil. Hoffman DJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 Sep;72(3):702–7
Relation of adult height to cause–specific and total mortality: a prospective follow–up study of 31,199 middle–aged men and women in Finland. Jousilahti P, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 2000 Jun 1;151(11):1112–20
Critical growth phases for adult shortness. Luo ZC, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 2000 Jul 15;152(2):125–31
Longitudinal change in height of men and women: implications for interpretation of the body mass index: the Baltimore Longitudinal Study of Aging. Sorkin JD, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1999 Nov 1;150(9):969–77
Pooled analysis of prospective cohort studies on height, weight, and breast cancer risk. van den Brandt PA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 2000 Sep 15;152(6):514–27
Syndrome of short stature, mental deficiency, microcephaly, ectodermal dysplasia, and multiple skeletal anomalies. Dumi≠c M, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 2000 Jul 3;93(1):47–51
Growth curves for height and head circumference [letter; comment] Riccardi VM. **Am J Med Genet** 2000 Jun 19; 92(5):369. Comment on: Am J Med Genet 1999 Dec 3;87(4):317–23.
Mandibular growth as related to cervical vertebral maturation and body height. Franchi L, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 2000 Sep;118(3):335–40
Size at birth in an inner–city population. Cazano C, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1999;16(10):543–8
Estimation of height from the length of long bones in a Portuguese adult population. De Mendonça MC. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 2000 May;112(1):39–48
Secular change in long bone length and proportion in the United States, 1800–1970. Jantz LM, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1999 Sep;110(1):57–67
Secular trend in body height and weight of Australian children and adolescents. Loesch DZ, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 2000 Apr;111(4):545–56
Growth of Qinghai Tibetans living at three different high altitudes. Weitz CA, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 2000 Jan; 111(1):69–88
Weight–for–height of children in Iran. Hosseini M, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1999 Nov–Dec;26(6):537–47
Stature of boys post World War II migrants. Hulanicka B, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1999 Nov–Dec;26(6):549–59
Height and weight percentile curves of Beijing children and adolescents 0–18 years, 1995. Li H, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1999 Sep–Oct;26(5):457–71
Genetic analysis of growth curve parameters of body weight, height and head circumference. Livshits G, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 2000 May–Jun;27(3):299–312
Comparison of two methods for transforming height and weight to normality. Pere A. **Ann Hum Biol** 2000 Jan–Feb; 27(1):35–45
The impact of the environment on height in Europe: conceptual and theoretical considerations. Rona RJ. **Ann Hum Biol** 2000 Mar–Apr;27(2):111–26 (54 ref.)
Using simple anthropometric parameters to develop formulas for estimating weight and height in Chinese adults. Peng CJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 May;904:327–32
The assessment of stature using an infrared technique. Punyanitya M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 May;904:276–9
Childhood and adolescent growth of patients with sickle cell disease in Aracaju, Sergipe, north–east Brazil. Cipolotti R, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 2000 Jun;20(2):109–13
Growth monitoring [letter; comment] Healy MJ. **Arch Dis Child** 2000 May;82(5):428. Comment on: Arch Dis Child 2000 Jan;82(1):10–5.
Reliability of percentage ideal weight for height. Poustie VJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 2000 Aug;83(2):183–4
Secular trends in height among children during 2 decades: The Bogalusa Heart Study. Freedman DS, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 2000 Feb;154(2):155–61
Maternal height as a risk factor for Caesarean section due to failure to progress in labour. McGuinness BJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 May;39(2):152–4
Use of self–report to monitor overweight and obesity in populations: some issues for consideration [published erratum appears in Aust N Z J Public Health 2000 Apr;24(2):213] Flood V, et al. **Aust N Z J Public Health** 2000 Feb;24(1):96–9
Comparison of sitting height measurement using three anthropometric measuring techniques. Saxton JL, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 2000 Apr;71(4):426–9
Identifying very fat and very thin children: test of criterion standards for screening test. Mulligan J, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Oct 23;319(7217):1103–4
Bullying in school: are short pupils at risk? Questionnaire study in a cohort. Voss LD, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Mar 4; 320(7235):612–3
Using scapular measurements in regression formulae for the estimation of stature. Campobasso CP, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1998 Jul–Aug;74(7–8):75–82
Height–related risk factors for prostate cancer. Norrish AE, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Jan;82(1):241–5
A Bayesian approach to estimate the prevalence of low height–for–age from the prevalence of low weight–for–age. Reichenheim ME, et al. **Cad Saude Publica** 2000 Apr–Jun; 16(2):517–31
Thyroid function in thalassaemia major. Senanayake MP, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 1999 Dec;44(4):166–8
Substitution of arm span for standing height is important for the assessment of predicted value of lung volumes in elderly people with osteoporosis [letter; comment] Teramoto S, et al. **Chest** 1999 Dec;116(6):1837–8. Comment on: Chest 1999 Feb;115(2):557–62.
Threats to validity in the longitudinal study of psychological effects: the case of short stature. Stratford R, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1999 Nov;25(6):401–9
Stadiometry: on measurement technique to reduce variability in spine shrinkage measurement. Stothart JP, et al. **Clin Biomech (Bristol, Avon)** 2000 Aug;15(7):546–8
Interleukin–6 release by cultured peripheral blood mononuclear cells inversely correlates with height velocity, bone age, insulin–like growth factor–I, and insulin–like growth factor binding protein–3 serum levels in children with perinatal HIV–1 infection. de Martino M, et al. **Clin Immunol** 2000 Mar;94(3):212–8
Assessing growth patterns—routine but sometimes overlooked. Chen RS, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 2000 Feb; 39(2):97–102
The effect of high birth weight (400 g or more) on the weight and height of adult men and women. Mikulandra F, et al. **Coll Antropol** 2000 Jun;24(1):133–6
Maternal age, parity and gestational age on the size of the newborn in Addis Ababa. Feleke Y, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1999 Aug;76(8):468–71
Longitudinal change in the heights of men and women: consequential effects on body mass index. Sorkin JD, et al. **Epidemiol Rev** 1999;21(2):247–60 (29 ref.)
Height and body weight in the elderly. I. A 25–year longitudinal study of a population aged 70 to 95 years. Dey DK, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1999 Dec;53(12):905–14
Hormonal changes during the first year of oestrogen treatment in constitutionally tall girls. Wajs–Kuto E, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1999 Dec;141(6):579–84
Final height, gonadal function and bone mineral density of adolescent males with central precocious puberty after therapy with gonadotropin–releasing hormone analogues. Bertelloni S, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 2000 May;159(5):369–74
Growth in childhood thyrotoxicosis. Wong GW, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1999 Oct;158(10):776–9
Male/female dimorphism: pubertal change in standing height [editorial] Spencer PJ, et al. **Growth Dev Aging** 1999 Winter; 63(4):171–3
Normal growth despite GH, IGF–I and IGF–II deficiency. Hathout EH, et al. **Growth Horm IGF Res** 1999 Aug; 9(4):272–7
Final height of growth hormone–treated GH–deficient children and girls with Turner's syndrome: the Dutch experience. The Dutch Advisory Group on Growth Hormone. de Muinck Keizer–Schrama S, et al. **Horm Res** 1999;51 Suppl 3:127–31
Should we treat children with idiopathic short stature? Kelnar CJ, et al. **Horm Res** 1999;52(3):150–7 (29 ref.)
Auxological and biochemical evaluation of pubertal suppression with the GnRH agonist leuprolide acetate in early and precocious puberty. Mul D, et al. **Horm Res** 1999 Dec;51(6):270–6
Pubertal growth as a determinant of adult height in boys with constitutional delay of growth and puberty. Rensonnet C, et al. **Horm Res** 1999;51(5):223–9
Intellectual and physical performance and morbidity in relation to height in a cohort of 18–year–old Swedish conscripts. Tuvemo T, et al. **Horm Res** 1999;52(4):186–91
Final height, armspan, subischial leg length and body proportions in juvenile chronic arthritis. A long–term follow–up study. Zak M, et al. **Horm Res** 1999;52(2):80–5
Relationship between preterm delivery and maternal height in teenage pregnancies. Lao TT, et al. **Hum Reprod** 2000 Feb;15(2):463–8
Tamil Nadu nutritional survey comparing children aged 0–3 years with the NCHS/CDC reference population. Abel R, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1998 Jul–Aug;65(4):565–72
Law–like relationship between height and weight of school children. Sundaram KR, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1995 Mar–Apr;62(2):225–31
How accurately are height, weight and leg length reported by the elderly, and how closely are they related to measurements recorded in childhood? Gunnell D, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 2000 Jun;29(3):456–64
Nutritional status of Kuwaiti elementary school children aged 6–10 years: comparison with the NCHS/CDC reference population. al–Isa AN, et al. **Int J Food Sci Nutr** 2000 Jul; 51(4):221–8
Social desirability and self–reported weight and height. Larson MR. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 2000 May; 24(5):663–5
Short stature. Zadik Z, et al. **Isr Med Assoc J** 1999 Nov; 1(3):206–8
Flexible tape is an appropriate tool for knee height measurement and stature estimation of adults with developmental disabilities. Rogerson R, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 2000 Jan;100(1):105–7
Gender– and height–related limits of muscle strength in world weightlifting champions. Ford LE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Sep;89(3):1061–4
The stratifying force of family size, urbanization and parental education in socialist–era Poland. Bielicki T, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1999 Oct;31(4):525–36
Reliability of self–reported body height and weight of adult Japanese women. Nakamura K, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1999 Oct;31(4):555–8
Final height of patients with Turner's syndrome treated with growth hormone (GH): indications for GH therapy alone at high doses and late estrogen therapy. Italian Study Group for Turner Syndrome. Cacciari E, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Dec;84(12):4510–5
Four decades of growth hormone therapy for short children: what have we achieved? Guyda HJ. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Dec;84(12):4307–16 (79 ref.)
The C422F mutation of the growth hormone receptor gene is not responsible for short stature. Iida K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Nov;84(11):4214–9
Near final height in pubertal growth hormone (GH)–deficient patients treated with GH alone or in combination with luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone analog: results of a prospective, randomized trial. Mericq MV, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Feb;85(2):569–73
Short stature homeobox–containing gene duplication on the der(X) chromosome in a female with 45,X/46,X, der(X), gonadal dysgenesis, and tall stature. Ogata T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Aug;85(8):2927–30

Normalization of height in girls with Turner syndrome after long-term growth hormone treatment: results of a randomized dose-response trial. Sas TC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Dec;84(12):4607-12

Endocrine regulation and extended follow up of longitudinal growth in intrauterine growth-retarded rats. Houdijk EC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 2000 Sep;166(3):599-608

Accuracy of the estimated prevalence of obesity from self reported height and weight in an adult Scottish population. Bolton-Smith C, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 2000 Feb;54(2):143-8

Height and risk of death among men and women: aetiological implications of associations with cardiorespiratory disease and cancer mortality. Davey Smith G, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 2000 Feb;54(2):97-103

Heights and weights in an overweight population: an UPRNet study. Upper Peninsula Research Network [letter; comment] Noel MM, et al. **J Fam Pract** 2000 Apr; 49(4):377-8. Comment on: J Fam Pract 1998 Jul;47(1):39-43.

Are preoperative obesity and cachexia risk factors for post heart transplant morbidity and mortality: a multi-institutional study of preoperative weight-height indices. Cardiac Transplant Research Database (CTRD) Group. Grady KL, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1999 Aug;18(8):750-63

Estimation of stature from the skeletal reconstruction of an immature Neandertal from Dederiyeh cave, Syria. Kondo O, et al. **J Hum Evol** 2000 Apr;38(4):457-73

Coronary artery bypass surgery on small patients. Yap AG, et al. **J Invasive Cardiol** 2000 May;12(5):242-6; discussion 247

Body size and testicular cancer. Akre O, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Jul 5;92(13):1093-6

Relationship between height, glucose intolerance, and hypertension in an urban African black adult population: a case for the "thrifty phenotype" hypothesis? Olatunbosun ST, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 2000 Jun;92(6):265-8

Behavioural and cognitive associations of short stature at 5 years. Stathis SL, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1999 Dec; 35(6):562-7

Short stature and delayed puberty in gymnasts: influence of selection bias on leg length and the duration of training on trunk length [see comments] Bass S, et al. **J Pediatr** 2000 Feb;136(2):149-55. Comment in: J Pediatr 2000 Feb;136(2):137-9.

Is short stature a handicap? A comparison of the psychosocial functioning of referred and nonreferred children with normal short stature and children with normal stature [see comments] Kranzler JH, et al. **J Pediatr** 2000 Jan; 136(1):96-102. Comment in: J Pediatr 2000 Jan;136(1):103-6. Comment in: J Pediatr 2000 Jan;136(1):106-9; discussion 109-10.

Reduced height in swedish men with asthma at the age of conscription for military service. Norjavaara E, et al. **J Pediatr** 2000 Jul;137(1):25-9

Is statural growth predictable in utero? Follow-up from the second trimester of gestation to the 8th year of life. Cacciari E, et al. **J Pediatr Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Apr;13(4):381-6

Linear growth and weight gain in diabetic children--a cross-sectional and longitudinal evaluation. Choudhury S, et al. **J Pediatr Endocrinol Metab** 2000 May;13(5):537-44

Symptomatic versus substitution growth hormone therapy in short children: from auxology towards a comprehensive multidimensional assessment of short stature and related interventions. Haverkamp F, et al. **J Pediatr Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Apr;13(4):403-8 (35 ref.)

Growth hormone treatment in short children with beta-thalassemia major. Katzos G, et al. **J Pediatr Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Feb;13(2):163-70

Multiple endocrine abnormalities in a child with Blackfan-Diamond anemia and hemochromatosis. Significant improvement of growth velocity and predicted adult height following growth hormone treatment despite liver damage. Lanes R, et al. **J Pediatr Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Mar;13(3):325-8

Fetal size to final height in Hong Kong Chinese children. Luo ZC, et al. **J Pediatr Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Mar; 13(3):269-79

Length velocity acceleration at 9 months of age in a representative birth cohort of Dutch infants. Van den Broeck J, et al. **J Pediatr Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Jan; 13(1):45-54

Peak height velocity as a maturity indicator for males with idiopathic scoliosis. Song KM, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 2000 May-Jun;20(3):286-8

Decreased linear growth associated with intestinal bladder augmentation in children with bladder exstrophy. Gros DA, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Sep;164(3 Pt 2):917-20

Continued breastfeeding and child growth in the second year of life: a prospective cohort study in western Kenya. Onyango AW, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Dec 11;354(9195):2041-5

Distribution of body weight, height and body mass index in a national sample of Malaysian adults. Lim TO, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 2000 Jun;55(2):108-28

Age- and height-specific reference limits of blood pressure of Indian children. Chadha SL, et al. **Natl Med J India** 1999 Jul-Aug;12(4):150-6

Approach to a child with short stature. Virmani A. **Natl Med J India** 1999 Jul-Aug;12(4):170-1

Recombinant human growth hormone treatment in children with thalassemia major. Arcasoy A, et al. **Pediatr Int** 1999 Dec;41(6):655-61

Continuing positive secular growth change in The Netherlands 1955-1997. Fredriks AM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 2000 Mar;47(3):316-23

Long-term consequences of early linear growth retardation (stunting) in Swedish children. Liu Y, et al. **Pediatr Res** 2000 Apr;47(4 Pt 1):475-80

Validated multivariate models predicting the growth response to GH treatment in individual short children with a broad range in GH secretion capacities. Wikland KA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 2000 Oct;48(4):475-84

Childhood weight, stature, and body mass index among never overweight, early-onset overweight, and late-onset overweight groups. Wisemandle W, et al. **Pediatrics** 2000 Jul;106(1):E14

Morphometry in schizophrenia revisited: height and its relationship to pre-morbid function [letter; comment] Kawai M, et al. **Psychol Med** 1999 May;29(3):753-4. Comment on: Psychol Med 1998 May;28(3):655-63.

Putting the individual back into individual growth curves. Mehta PD, et al. **Psychol Methods** 2000 Mar;5(1):23-43

Short stature and hypertension in the city of Rio de Janeiro, Brazil. Sichieri R, et al. **Public Health Nutr** 2000 Mar; 3(1):77-82

Reliability of self-reported weight and height among state bank employees. Chor D, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1999 Feb;33(1):16-23

Analysis of anthropometric growth trends and prevalence of abnormal body status in Tainan elementary-school children. Peng CJ, et al. **Taiwan Erh Ko I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1999 Nov-Dec; 40(6):406-13

Do people with similar waist circumference share similar health risks irrespective of height? Hsieh SD, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1999 May;188(1):55-60

Body weight and drug dose in medical patients in Cambodia. Pilsczek FH. **Trop Doct** 2000 Jul;30(3):162-3

Interventions during labor in relation to height in obese women. Jensen H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 2000; 122(7):395-6

[Comparison of the reliability of two 3D acquisition systems used for the study of anthropometric and postural parameters] Zabjek KF, et al. **Ann Chir** 1999;53(8):751-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of constitutional tall stature in boys and girls] Shalitin S, et al. **Harefuah** 1999 Nov 15;137(10):467-71 (33 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Precocious puberty, Gh deficiency and obesity can affect final height in patients with myelomeningocele: comparison of males and females] Galluzzi F, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1999 Mar-Apr;21(2):73-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Risk factors in the occurence of short stature of preschool children] Guimarães LV, et al. **Cad Saude Publica** 1999 Jul-Sep;15(3):605-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Schoolchildren statural deficit cartography in Paraíba State, Brazil] Carvalho AT, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 2000 Feb; 34(1):3-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The influence of selection and measurement bias on secular trend in height estimates from Brazilian Navy data] Kac G. **Rev Saude Publica** 2000 Apr;34(2):201-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Comprehensive evaluation of the physical development of school boys in an industrial town] Kiek OV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 2000 Jan-Feb;(1):74-6 **(Rus)**

[Growth and body mass of Russia's children based on cross-sectional studies of 1994-1995] Martinchik AN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 2000 Jan-Feb;(1):68-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Maternal height and growth of Chilean premature infants] González MA, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1999 Sep; 49(3):212-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[A reliability study of pediatric somatometric determinations and the level of agreement between 4 observers] Ruiz Rojo E, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1999 Sep 30;24(5):255-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Birth weight affects final height in patients treated for growth hormone deficiency. Cacciari E, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1999 Dec;51(6):733-9

Dynamics of bone turnover in children with GH deficiency treated with GH until final height [see comments] Baroncelli GI, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 2000 Jun; 142(6):549-56. Comment in: Eur J Endocrinol 2000 Jun;142(6):545-7.

Final height in young women with Turner syndrome after GH therapy: an open controlled study [see comments] Hochberg Z, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1999 Sep;141(3):218-24. Comment in: Eur J Endocrinol 1999 Sep;141(3):216-7.

Birth weight influences long-term catch-up growth and height prognosis of GH-deficient children treated before the age of 2 years. Wasniewska M, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 2000 May;142(5):460-5

The ethical dilemma of growth hormone treatment of short stature: a scientific theoretical approach. Haverkamp F, et al. **Horm Res** 1999 Dec;51(6):301-4 (12 ref.)

Growth hormone therapy in children with short stature: is bigger better or achievable? Germak JA. **Indian J Pediatr** 1996 Sep-Oct;63(5):591-7 (31 ref.)

Respiratory infections reduce the growth response to vitamin A supplementation in a randomized controlled trial. Hadi H, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1999 Oct;28(5):874-81

Predictors of adult height and weight in boys treated with methylphenidate for childhood behavior problems. Kramer JR, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 2000 Apr; 39(4):517-24

Lack of effect of GnRH agonists on final height in girls with advanced puberty: a randomized long-term pilot study. Bouvattier C, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Oct; 84(10):3575-8

Adult height in short normal girls treated with gonadotropin-releasing hormone analogs and growth hormone. Pasquino AM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Feb;85(2):619-22

In children with asthma, do inhaled steroids reduce linear growth (height)? Epling J. **J Fam Pract** 2000 Jul; 49(7):657-8

The case in support of Gh therapy [comment] Saenger P. **J Pediatr** 2000 Jan;136(1):106-9; discussion 109-10 (27 ref.) . Comment on: J Pediatr 2000 Jan;136(1):96-102.

Growth hormone therapy for the short normal child: who needs it and who wants it? The case against growth hormone therapy [comment] Voss LD. **J Pediatr** 2000 Jan; 136(1):103-6 (40 ref.). Comment on: J Pediatr 2000 Jan;136(1):96-102.

Influence of growth hormone treatment on pubertal timing and pubertal growth in children with idiopathic short stature. Dutch Growth Hormone Working Group. Rekers-Mombarg LT, et al. **J Pediatr Endocrinol Metab** 1999;12(5 Suppl 2):611-22

Adult height after growth hormone (GH) treatment for GH deficiency due to cranial irradiation. Adan L, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 2000 Jan;34(1):14-9

Effect of long-term treatment with inhaled budesonide on adult height in children with asthma [see comments] Agertoft L, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Oct 12;343(15):1064-9 . Comment in: N Engl J Med 2000 Oct 12;343(15):1113-4.

Effect of growth hormone treatment on the adult height of children with chronic renal failure. German Study Group for Growth Hormone Treatment in Chronic Renal Failure. Haffner D, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Sep 28;343(13):923-30

Growth over 10 years following a 1-year trial of growth hormone therapy. Rees L, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 2000 Apr; 14(4):309-14

Body growth of children with steroid-resistant nephrotic syndrome. Schärer K, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1999 Nov; 13(9):828-34

Post graft development of short children treated with growth hormone before kidney graft. Simon D, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1999 Nov;13(9):723-9

The effect of inhaled steroids on the linear growth of children with asthma: a meta-analysis. Sharek PJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 2000 Jul;106(1):E8

[Effect of estrogens on final body height in girls with a constitutionally tall stature--risk or benefit?] Snajderová M, et al. **Ceska Gynekol** 1999 Jul;64(4):261-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Inhalation corticosteroids and the growth of asthmatic children (see comments)] Brand PL, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Oct 9;143(41):2041-5 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1999 Dec 11;143(50):2546-7. Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1999 Dec 11;143(50):2547. **(Dut)**

[Inhalation corticosteroids and the growth of asthmatic children (letter; comment)] Merkus PJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Dec 11;143(50):2547. Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1999 Oct 9;143(41):2041-5. **(Dut)**

[Inhalation corticosteroids and the growth of asthmatic children (letter; comment)] Valk IM. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Dec 11;143(50):2546-7. Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1999 Oct 9;143(41):2041-5. **(Dut)**

[Acute acne fulminans et conglobata after the end of high-dose testosterone therapy for hereditary tall stature] Weimann E, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1999 Sep-Oct;211(5):410-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Growth hormone in the search for stature (editorial)] Hochberg Z. **Harefuah** 1999 Jan 1;136(1):39-40 **(Heb)**

ETHNOLOGY

Potential effects of ethnicity in genetic and environmental sources of variability in the stature, mass, and body mass index of children. Katzmarzyk PT, et al. **Hum Biol** 1999 Dec;71(6):977-87

Stature, weight, and body mass among young US children born at term with appropriate birth weights. Overpeck MD, et al. **J Pediatr** 2000 Aug;137(2):205-13

[Reference values for body height and weight of German children-- introduction] Zabransky S. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 2000;150(7):134-5 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Short stature in carriers of recessive mutation causing familial isolated growth hormone deficiency. Leiberman E, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 2000 Jan 31;90(3):188-92

Two brothers with distal arthrogryposis, peculiar facial appearance, cleft palate, short stature, hydronephrosis, retentio testis, and normal intelligence: a new type of distal arthrogryposis? Sonoda T, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 2000 Apr 10;91(4):280-5

Relative effect of genetic and environmental factors on body

height: differences across birth cohorts among Finnish men and women. Silventoinen K, et al. **Am J Public Health** 2000 Apr;90(4):627–30

Evidence of environmental suppression of familial resemblance: height among US Civil War brothers. Lauderdale DS, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1999 Sep–Oct; 26(5):413–26

Supportive evidence for contribution of the dopamine D2 receptor gene to heritability of stature: linkage and association studies. Arinami T, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1999 Mar;63 (Pt 2):147–51

A simple chart to identify non–familial short stature. Cole TJ. **Arch Dis Child** 2000 Feb;82(2):173–6

Estimating the genetic potential in stature [letter; comment] Karlberg J, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 2000 Mar;82(3):270. Comment on: Arch Dis Child 1999 Sep;81(3):257–60.

Birth weight, birth length, and bone density in prepubertal children: evidence for an association that may be mediated by genetic factors. Jones G, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 2000 Oct;67(4):304–8

Association of maternal short stature with stunting in Mexican children: common genes vs common environment. Hernández-Díaz S, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1999 Dec; 53(12):938–45

Short stature is common feature of mitochondrial gene abnormalities with diabetes [letter] Kameoka K, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 2000 Apr;32(4):159–60

A look at the inheritance of height using regression toward the mean. Clemons T. **Hum Biol** 2000 Jun;72(3):447–54

Potential effects of ethnicity in genetic and environmental sources of variability in the stature, mass, and body mass index of children. Katzmarzyk PT, et al. **Hum Biol** 1999 Dec;71(6):977–87

Balance reciprocal translocation t(1;16)(q12;q11) in two generations of a family. Esser KJ, et al. **Hum Genet** 1981; 59(1):92

The short stature homeobox gene SHOX is involved in skeletal abnormalities in Turner syndrome. Clement-Jones M, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 2000 Mar 22;9(5):695–702

Identification of short stature caused by SHOX defects and therapeutic effect of recombinant human growth hormone. Binder G, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Jan; 85(1):245–9

Identification of novel human GH–1 gene polymorphisms that are associated with growth hormone secretion and height. Hasegawa Y, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Mar;85(3):1290–5

Vitamin D receptor gene polymorphism is associated with birth height, growth to adolescence, and adult stature in healthy caucasian men: a cross–sectional and longitudinal study. Lorentzon M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Apr;85(4):1666–70

Adolescent height: relationship to exercise, milk intake and parents' height. Jirapinyo P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1997 Oct;80(10):642–6

A boy presenting with familial short stature—diagnosis Gitelman syndrome. Schoof E, et al. **J Pediatr Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Nov–Dec;12(6):891–4

PHYSIOLOGY

Longitudinal changes in growth hormone secretory process irregularity assessed transpubertally in healthy boys. Pincus SM, et al. **Am J Physiol Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Aug; 279(2):E417–24

Lung function growth and its relation to airway hyperresponsiveness and recent wheeze. Results from a longitudinal population study. Xuan W, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Jun;161(6):1820–4

Prepubertal stature and blood pressure in early old age. Montgomery SM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 2000 May; 82(5):358–63

Height and weight reference curves for homozygous sickle cell disease. Thomas PW, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 2000 Mar; 82(3):204–8

Short but normal. Voss LD. **Arch Dis Child** 1999 Oct; 81(4):370–1 (30 ref.)

Does height influence progression through primary school grades? Wake M, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 2000 Apr; 82(4):297–301

Height and weight change across menarche of schoolgirls with early menarche. Chang SH, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 2000 Sep;154(9):880–4

Maternal height and external pelvimetry to predict cephalopelvic disproportion in nulliparous African women: a cohort study. Liselele HB, et al. **BJOG** 2000 Aug; 107(8):947–52

Quantitative growth hormone secretion and final adult height. Trainer PJ, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1999 Nov; 51(5):597–602

Turner syndrome [comment] Ranke MB. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1999 Sep;141(3):216–7. Comment on: Eur J Endocrinol 1999 Sep;141(3):218–24.

Physical growth parameters in thalassemic children. George A, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1997 Nov–Dec;64(6):861–71

Growth and morbidity patterns of exclusively breast-fed preterm babies. Kumar P, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1999 Mar; 36(3):296–300

Growth of infants and children in China. Sit CS, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1999 May;36(5):464–75 (47 ref.)

Social background, adult body-height and health. Silventoinen K, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1999 Oct;28(5):911–8

Influence of parental height and sociodemographic factors on adolescent height in Brazil. Sichieri R, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 2000 Jun;26(6):414–9

Treadmill economy in girls and women matched for height and weight. Allor KM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Aug; 89(2):512–6

Identification of novel human GH–1 gene polymorphisms that are associated with growth hormone secretion and height. Hasegawa Y, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Mar;85(3):1290–5

Linear growth and final height after treatment for Cushing's disease in childhood. Lebrethon MC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Sep;85(9):3262–5

Diurnal rhythms of luteinizing hormone, follicle-stimulating hormone, testosterone, and estradiol secretion before the onset of female puberty in short children. Mitamura R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Mar;85(3):1074–80

Adult height is inversely associated with ischaemic stroke. The Caerphilly and Speedwell collaborative studies. McCarron P, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 2000 Mar;54(3):239–40

Neurobiology of short stature and prognosis of coronary heart disease in women [letter; comment] Friedman EH. **J Intern Med** 2000 Apr;247(4):517–8. Comment on: J Intern Med 1999 Jun;245(6):557–63.

Serum insulin-like growth factor–1 (IGF–I) and insulin-like growth factor binding protein–3 (IGFBP–3) in healthy Thai children and adolescents: relation to height, weight, and body mass index. Jaruratanasirikul S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1999 Oct;82(10):984–90

Influence of growth hormone treatment on pubertal timing and pubertal growth in children with idiopathic short stature. Dutch Growth Hormone Working Group. Rekers-Mombarg LT, et al. **J Pediatr Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Sep–Oct;12(5):611–22

Tall men have more reproductive success. Pawlowski B, et al. **Nature** 2000 Jan 13;403(6766):156

Prediction of male adult stature using anthropometric data at birth: a nationwide population-based study. Tuvemo T, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1999 Nov;46(5):491–5

Secular increases in weight, height and body mass index among school children of Hat Yai, Thailand: a 5 years follow–up study. Sungthong R, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1999 Sep; 30(3):532–8

Intelligence and physical features of children of women with epilepsy. Holmes LB, et al. **Teratology** 2000 Mar; 61(3):196–202

[Physical growth of children from the Peruvian Amazon born in the eighties] Kac G, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1999 Jun;49(2):149–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Secular height trend: a literature review] Kac G. **Cad Saude Publica** 1999 Jul–Sep;15(3):451–61 (56 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Low prevalence of bodyweight-for-height deficit: comparison of stunned and no–stunned Brazilian children] Post CL, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1999 Dec;33(6):575–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Body height and Graffar's socioeconomic score variables relationship in males aged 7 to 13 years] Contasti M. **Acta Cient Venez** 1999;50(3):151–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Brachial measurements as nutritional indicators in health term newborns] Fleta Zaragozano J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1999 Nov;51(5):525–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Pubertal growth, final height and weight gain in girls diagnosed with IDDM during pre–pubertal period] Roldán Martín MB, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1999 Nov;51(5):493–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Changes in the pattern of growth in stature related to prenatal exposure to ionizing radiation. Lee S, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1999 Nov;75(11):1449–58

BODY, HUMAN see **HUMAN BODY**

BODY IMAGE

First report of nonpsychotic self-cannibalism (autophagy), tongue splitting, and scar patterns (scarification) as an extreme form of cultural body modification in a western civilization. Benecke M. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1999 Sep;20(3):281–5

Body image perception among men in three countries. Pope HG Jr, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 2000 Aug;157(8):1297–301

Psychological issues in cosmetic surgery: a functional overview. Hasan JS. **Ann Plast Surg** 2000 Jan;44(1):89–96 (49 ref.)

Psychiatric patients who desire aesthetic surgery: identifying the problem patient [published erratum appears in Ann Plast Surg 2000 May;44(5):572] Mowlavi A, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 2000 Jan;44(1):97–106 (42 ref.)

Testicular prostheses: body image and sexual functioning. Incrocci L, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Dec;84(9):1043–5

Commentary: "health has become secondary to a sexually attractive body" [comment] Bastian H. **BMJ** 1999 Nov 27; 319(7222):1402. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Nov 27;319(7222):1397–402.

BMA demands more responsible media attitude on body image [news] Morant H. **BMJ** 2000 Jun 3;320(7248):1495

Bulimia nervosa: mood changes do have an impact on body width estimation. Kulbartz-Klatt YJ, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1999 Sep;38 (Pt 3):279–87

Social anxiety in patients with facial disfigurement [letter; comment] Butler JA. **Br J Psychiatry** 2000 Jul;177:86. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 2000 Feb;176:177–81.

The relationship of pubertal status to body image, social physique anxiety, preoccupation with weight and nutritional status in young females. Thompson AM, et al. **Can J Public Health** 2000 May–Jun;91(3):207–11

Assessing women's sexuality after cancer therapy: checking assumptions with the focus group technique. Bruner DW, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1999 Dec;22(6):438–47

Body image, decision making, and breast cancer treatment. Kraus PL. **Cancer Nurs** 1999 Dec;22(6):421–7; quiz 428–9

Psychopathological aspects of cryptorchidism in children and adolescents. Masi G, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1999 Winter;30(2):75–85

Anabolic-androgenic steroid use disorders among a sample of Australian competitive and recreational users. Copeland J, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 2000 Jul 1;60(1):91–6

Eating disorders: a transcultural perspective. Shuriquie N. **East Mediterr Health J** 1999 Mar;5(2):354–60 (17 ref.)

The Body Attitude Test: validation of the Spanish version. Gila A, et al. **Eat Weight Disord** 1999 Dec;4(4):175–8

Global negative self–evaluations, weight and eating concerns and depressive symptoms: a prospective study of adolescents. Lau B. **Eat Weight Disord** 2000 Mar;5(1):7–15

Body image and eating restraint: a structural modeling analysis. Riva G, et al. **Eat Weight Disord** 2000 Mar; 5(1):38–42

Reliability and validity of the Psychosocial Risk Factors Questionnaire (PRFQ). Whisenhunt BL, et al. **Eat Weight Disord** 2000 Mar;5(1):1–6

Body image preferences among urban African Americans and whites from low income communities. Becker DM, et al. **Ethn Dis** 1999 Autumn;9(3):377–86

A study of body weight concerns and weight control practices of 4th and 7th grade adolescents. Adams K, et al. **Ethn Health** 2000 Feb;5(1):79–94

Body image distortion in Anorexia Nervosa—is there really a perceptual deficit? Hennighausen K, et al. **Eur Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1999 Sep;8(3):200–6

Body perceptions and slimming attitudes reported by Spanish adolescents. Cuadrado C, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 2000 Mar; 54 Suppl 1:S65–8

Body experience in eating disorders before and after treatment: a follow–up study. Probst M, et al. **Eur Psychiatry** 1999 Oct;14(6):333–40

Body schema, gender, and other correlates in nonclinical populations. Powell MR, et al. **Genet Soc Gen Psychol Monogr** 1999 Nov;125(4):333–412 (182 ref.)

Reliability and validity of an observer–rated disfigurement scale for head and neck cancer patients. Katz MR, et al. **Head Neck** 2000 Mar;22(2):132–41

Mastectomized Indian women: psychological sequelae and dynamics of underutilization prosthesis. Khubalkar R, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1999 Jun–Dec;36(2–4):120–6

A prospective study of familial and social influences on girls' body image and dieting. Byely L, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 2000 Sep;28(2):155–64

Acculturation and disordered eating patterns among Mexican American women. Chamorro R, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 2000 Jul;28(1):125–9

Investigating muscularity concerns in male body image: development of the Swansea Muscularity Attitudes Questionnaire. Edwards S, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 2000 Jul;28(1):120–4

Assessment of shape– and weight–based self–esteem in adolescents. Geller J, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 2000 Nov; 28(3):339–45

Influence of shape and weight on self–evaluation in bulimia nervosa. Goldfein JA, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 2000 May; 27(4):435–45

Nonweight–related body image concerns among female eating–disordered patients and nonclinical controls: some preliminary observations. Gupta MA, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 2000 Apr;27(3):304–9

The effect of body dissatisfaction on women's perceptions of female celebrities. King N, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 2000 Apr;27(3):341–7

Effect of Western culture on women's attitudes to eating and perceptions of body shape. Lake AJ, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 2000 Jan;27(1):83–9

Cross–cultural explanations of body image disturbance in Western cultural samples. Mautner RD, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 2000 Sep;28(2):165–72

Comparisons of body image dimensions by race/ethnicity and gender in a university population. Miller KJ, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 2000 Apr;27(3):310–6

Improving the body image, eating attitudes, and behaviors of young male and female adolescents: a new educational approach that focuses on self–esteem. O'Dea JA, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 2000 Jul;28(1):43–57

The role of the mother–daughter relationship in explaining weight concern. Ogden J, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 2000 Jul; 28(1):78–83

Continuity and change in the evaluation of ideal and acceptable body sizes across a wide age span. Rand CS, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 2000 Jul;28(1):90–100

Body dissatisfaction and dieting in young children. Schur EA, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 2000 Jan;27(1):74–82

Dissonance prevention program decreases thin–ideal

internalization, body dissatisfaction, dieting, negative affect, and bulimic symptoms: A preliminary experiment. Stice E, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 2000 Mar;27(2):206–17
Cognitive content among bulimic women: the role of core beliefs. Waller G, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 2000 Sep; 28(2):235–41
Body dissatisfaction, bulimia, and depression among women: the mediating role of drive for thinness. Wiederman MW, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 2000 Jan;27(1):90–5
Perception of body size in the Tongan community: differences from and similarities to an Australian sample. Craig P, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1999 Dec; 23(12):1288–94
Behavioral, psychological, and physical characteristics of female athletes with subclinical eating disorders. Beals KA, et al. **Int J Sport Nutr Exerc Metab** 2000 Jun;10(2):128–43
Weight concern, body image, and abnormal eating in college women tennis players and their coaches. Harris MB. **Int J Sport Nutr Exerc Metab** 2000 Mar;10(1):1–15
Perfectionism, perceived weight status, and self-esteem interact to predict bulimic symptoms: a model of bulimic symptom development. Vohs KD, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1999 Nov;108(4):695–700
Assessment of body perception among Swedish adolescents and young adults. Bergström E, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 2000 Jan;26(1):70–5
Does the camera add 10 pounds? Media use, perceived importance of appearance, and weight concerns among teenage girls. Borzekowski DL, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 2000 Jan;26(1):36–41
Psychosocial differences associated with body weight among female adolescents: the importance of body image. Pesa JA, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 2000 May;26(5):330–7
Sociocultural influences on body image and body change methods [letter] Ricciardelli LA, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 2000 Jan;26(1):3–4
Altered body image: a fear-avoidance model of psycho-social difficulties following disfigurement. Newell RJ. **J Adv Nurs** 1999 Nov;30(5):1230–8 (53 ref.)
An exploration of the drive for muscularity in adolescent boys and girls. McCreary DR, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 2000 May;48(6):297–304
Overconcern about thinness in 10- to 14-year-old schoolgirls in Taiwan. Wong Y, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 2000 Feb; 100(2):234–7
Virtual reality based experiential cognitive treatment of anorexia nervosa. Riva G, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1999 Sep;30(3):221–30
Body image issues for children and adolescents with burns. McQuaid D, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 2000 May–Jun; 21(3):194–8
Shame and guilt in women with eating-disorder symptomatology. Burney J, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 2000 Jan; 56(1):51–61
Reducing risk factors for eating disorders: comparison of an Internet- and a classroom-delivered psychoeducational program. Celio AA, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 2000 Aug;68(4):650–7
Breast cancer surgery: comparing surgical groups and determining individual differences in postoperative sexuality and body change stress. Yurek D, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 2000 Aug;68(4):697–709
Young women with physical disabilities: risk factors for symptoms of eating disorders. Gross SM, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 2000 Apr;21(2):87–96
Clinical implications of body image among rural African-American women. Baturka N, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 2000 Apr;15(4):235–41
Dieting and body image in the child's world: conceptualization and behavior. Kostanski M, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1999 Dec;160(4):488–99
Physical growth, sexual maturation, body image and sickle cell disease. Cepeda ML, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 2000 Jan;92(1):10–4
Body image and day-to-day social interaction. Nezlek JB. **J Pers** 1999 Oct;67(5):793–817
Normative and psychometric data on the body image assessment--revised. Beebe DW, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1999 Dec;73(3):374–94
Body image in eating disorders and analysis of its relevance: a preliminary study. Fernández-Aranda F, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1999 Nov;47(5):419–28
Preventing eating and body image problems in children and adolescents using the Health Promoting Schools Framework. O'Dea J, et al. **J Sch Health** 2000 Jan; 70(1):18–21
Body image: gender, ethnic, and age differences. Demarest J, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 2000 Aug;140(4):465–72
Stability of questionnaire items in sport and exercise psychology: bootstrap limits of agreement. Wilson K, et al. **J Sports Sci** 1999 Sep;17(9):725–34
Is Miss America an undernourished role model? [letter] Rubinstein S, et al. **JAMA** 2000 Mar 22–29;283(12):1569
Imagined ugliness: a symptom which can become a disorder. Castle DJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 2000 Aug 21;173(4):205–7 (15 ref.)
Who's overweight? Comparison of the medical definition and community views. Donath SM. **Med J Aust** 2000 Apr 17; 172(8):375–7
Validity and factorial invariance of the Social Physique Anxiety Scale. Motl RW, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 2000 May;32(5):1007–17
Body image as a visuomotor transformation device revealed in adaptation to reversed vision. Sekiyama K, et al. **Nature** 2000 Sep 21;407(6802):374–7
Perception of current and ideal body size in preschool age children. Ambrosi-Randić N. **Percept Mot Skills** 2000 Jun; 90(3 Pt 1):885–9
Development and validation of two new scales for assessment of body-image. Gardner RM, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1999 Dec;89(3 Pt 1):981–93
Relationship among body image, sex, and popularity of high school students. Graham MA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 2000 Jun;90(3 Pt 2):1187–93
An update on relations of body image and body size with eating disordered behaviors. Ignacek JJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1999 Dec;89(3 Pt 1):943–4
Self-deprecation and estimates of body size in women. Lewis V, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1999 Aug;89(1):165–71
Old and new scales for the assessment of body image. Stunkard A. **Percept Mot Skills** 2000 Jun;90(3 Pt 1):930
Analysis of body esteem in female college athletes and nonathletes. Wiggins MS, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 2000 Jun;90(3 Pt 1):851–4
Stigmata: part I [letter; comment] Levenkron S. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Mar;105(3):1240; discussion 1240–1. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1999 Jul;104(1):65–71.
Changes in physical symptoms and body image after reduction mammaplasty: response to a discussion [letter; comment] Sarwer DB, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1999 Aug; 104(2):590–1. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1999 Jan;103(1):76–82; discussion 83–5.
Student bodies: psycho-education communities on the web. Dev P, et al. **Proc AMIA Symp** 1999;:510–4
Preliminary development of the Body Image Affect Scale. Campbell ME, et al. **Psychol Rep** 2000 Apr;86(2):539–40
Rape and physical attractiveness: judgments concerning likelihood of victimization. DeJong W. **Psychol Rep** 1999 Aug;85(1):32–4
Effect of exposure to photographs of thin models on self-consciousness in female college students. Wegner BS, et al. **Psychol Rep** 2000 Jun;86(3 Pt 2):1149–54
Body image dimensions and cancer: a heuristic cognitive behavioural model. White CA. **Psychooncology** 2000 May–Jun;9(3):183–92 (50 ref.)
Associations between body weight, psychiatric disorders and body image in female adolescents. Buddeberg-Fischer B, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1999;68(6):325–32
Body image perception in relation to recent weight changes and strategies for weight loss in a nationally representative sample in the European Union. McElhone S, et al. **Public Health Nutr** 1999 Mar;2(1A):143–51
Thin desires and fat realities [editorial; comment] [see comments] Ung EK, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1999 Aug; 40(8):495–7 (6 ref.). Comment on: Singapore Med J 1999 Aug;40(8):502–7. Comment in: Singapore Med J 1999 Dec;40(12):770.
Preference for thinness in Singapore—a newly industrialised society [see comments] Wang MC, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1999 Aug;40(8):502–7. Comment in: Singapore Med J 1999 Aug;40(8):495–7. Comment in: Singapore Med J 1999 Dec;40(12):770.
Promote self-esteem in young girls and women [letter; comment] Wang MC. **Singapore Med J** 1999 Dec; 40(12):770. Comment on: Singapore Med J 1999 Aug;40(8):495–7. Comment on: Singapore Med J 1999 Aug;40(8):502–7.
[How mothers and daughters see their bodies] Borten-Krivine I. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1999 Nov; 27(11):798–803 **(Fre)**
[Prevalence of eating disorders among students] Thiels C, et al. **Nervenarzt** 2000 Jul;71(7):552–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sexuality and the human body: the subject's view through video images] Vargas E, et al. **Cad Saude Publica** 1999 Nov;15 Suppl 2:69–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Comments about the article on the perception of the body image as a qualitative approximation to the nutritional status (letter; comment)] Hernández B. **Salud Publica Mex** 2000 Jan–Feb;42(1):3. Comment on: Salud Publica Mex 1999 Nov–Dec;41(6):479–86. **(Spa)**
[The perception of body image as a qualitative approach to nutritional status (see comments)] Madrigal-Fritsch H, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1999 Nov–Dec;41(6):479–86 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Salud Publica Mex 2000 Jan–Feb;42(1):3. **(Spa)**

BODY LANGUAGE see **KINESICS**

BODY LICE see **PEDICULUS**

BODY MASS INDEX

see related
SKINFOLD THICKNESS

The influence of prepregnancy body mass index on labor complications. Jensen H, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1999 Oct;78(9):799–802
Ultrasonography in acute appendicitis. Body mass index as selection factor for US examination. Josephson T, et al. **Acta Radiol** 2000 Sep;41(5):486–8
Healthy percentage body fat ranges: an approach for developing guidelines based on body mass index. Gallagher D, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 Sep;72(3):694–701
Physiologically meaningful biological models [letter] Goran MI. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 Oct;72(4):1063
Undereating and underrecording of habitual food intake in obese men: selective underreporting of fat intake [see comments] Goris AH, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 Jan; 71(1):130–4. Comment in: Am J Clin Nutr 2000 Jan;71(1):3–5.
Obesity at the age of 50 y in men and women exposed to famine prenatally. Ravelli AC, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1999 Nov;70(5):811–6
Receiver operating characteristic analysis of body mass index, triceps skinfold thickness, and arm girth for obesity screening in children and adolescents. Sardinha LB, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1999 Dec;70(6):1090–5
Tracking of body mass index from childhood to adolescence: a 6-y follow-up study in China. Wang Y, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 Oct;72(4):1018–24
Adolphe Quetelet [letter; comment] Weigley ES. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 Mar;71(3):853. Comment on: Am J Clin Nutr 1999 Jul;70(1):117S–175S.
Effect of smoking on the body mass index–mortality relation: empirical evidence from 15 studies. BMI in Diverse Populations Collaborative Group. **Am J Epidemiol** 1999 Dec 15;150(12):1297–308
Adiposity and mortality in men. Baik I, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 2000 Aug 1;152(3):264–71
Body mass index and delayed conception: a European Multicenter Study on Infertility and Subfecundity. Bolúmar F, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 2000 Jun 1;151(11):1072–9
Associations of weight change and weight variability with cardiovascular and all-cause mortality in the Chicago Western Electric Company Study. Dyer AR, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 2000 Aug 15;152(4):324–33
Monitoring childhood obesity: assessment of the weight/height index. Ellis KJ, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1999 Nov 1;150(9):939–46
Body mass index and cardiovascular risk factors in a rural Chinese population. Hu FB, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 2000 Jan 1;151(1):88–97
Relation between body mass index and lung cancer risk in men and women never and former smokers. Rauscher GH, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 2000 Sep 15;152(6):506–13
Longitudinal change in height of men and women: implications for interpretation of the body mass index: the Baltimore Longitudinal Study of Aging. Sorkin JD, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1999 Nov 1;150(9):969–77
Underweight and overweight in relation to mortality among men aged 40–59 and 50–69 years: the Seven Countries Study. Visscher TL, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 2000 Apr 1; 151(7):660–6
Under- and overreporting of energy intake using urinary cations as biomarkers: relation to body mass index. Zhang J, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 2000 Sep 1;152(5):453–62
Individual estimates of European genetic admixture associated with lower body-mass index, plasma glucose, and prevalence of type 2 diabetes in Pima Indians. Williams RC, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 2000 Feb;66(2):527–38
Body mass index in young men and the risk of subsequent knee and hip osteoarthritis [see comments] Gelber AC, et al. **Am J Med** 1999 Dec;107(6):542–8. Comment in: Am J Med 1999 Dec;107(6):4–5.
When is fasting really fasting? The influence of time of day, interval after a meal, and maternal body mass on maternal glycemia in gestational diabetes. Sacks DA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Oct;181(4):904–11
Influence of obesity and body fat distribution on growth hormone kinetics in humans. Langendonk JG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Nov;277(5 Pt 1):E824–9
Body mass index increase of 58% associated with olanzapine [letter] Bryden KE, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1999 Nov; 156(11):1835–6
Effects of after-school physical activity on fitness, fatness, and cognitive self-perceptions: a pilot study among urban, minority adolescent girls [letter] Colchico K, et al. **Am J Public Health** 2000 Jun;90(6):977–8
New NHLBI clinical guidelines for obesity and overweight: will they promote health? Strawbridge WJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 2000 Mar;90(3):340–3
Body mass index reference curves for Iran. Hosseini M, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1999 Nov–Dec;26(6):527–35
Effects of infant birthweight and maternal body mass index in pregnancy on components of the insulin resistance syndrome in China. Mi J, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 Feb 15;132(4):253–60
Social status, anabolic activity, and fat distribution. Epel E, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;896:424–6
Bioelectrical impedance analysis prediction equations differ between African Americans and Caucasians, but it is not clear why. Schoeller DA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 May;904:225–6
Annual changes in total body fat and fat-free mass in children from 8 to 18 years in relation to changes in body mass index. The Fels Longitudinal Study. Siervogel RM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 May;904:420–3
Appendicular lean body mass. Prediction by bioelectrical impedance analysis. Tagliabue A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 May;904:218–20
Association between ethnicity, body mass index, and bioelectrical impedance. Implications for the population specificity of prediction equations. Ward LC, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 May;904:199–202

BODY MASS INDEX

Effect of body build on the validity of predicted body fat from body mass index and bioelectrical impedance. Snijder MB, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1999;43(5):277–85

Sexually dimorphic and radiation dose dependent effect of cranial irradiation on body mass index. Craig F, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1999 Dec;81(6):500–4

Body index measurements in 1996–7 compared with 1980. Fredriks AM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 2000 Feb;82(2):107–12

Body mass index in Australian children: recent changes and relevance of ethnicity. Lynch J, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 2000 Jan;82(1):16–20

Prospective study of body mass index, weight change, and risk of adult–onset asthma in women [see comments] Camargo CA Jr, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1999 Nov 22; 159(21):2582–8. Comment in: Arch Intern Med 1999 Nov 22;159(21):2513–4. Comment in: Arch Intern Med 2000 Aug 14–28;160(15):2395–6; discussion 2396–7.

Body mass index and mortality among hospitalized patients. Landi F, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 Sep 25;160(17):2641–4

Lifetime health and economic consequences of obesity. Thompson D, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1999 Oct 11; 159(18):2177–83

Relation of low body mass to death and stroke in the systolic hypertension in the elderly program. The SHEP Cooperative Research Group. Wassertheil–Smoller S, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 Feb 28;160(4):494–500

Are overweight children unhappy?: Body mass index, depressive symptoms, and overweight concerns in elementary school children. Erickson SJ, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 2000 Sep;154(9):931–5

Body mass index and carpal tunnel syndrome. Kouyoumdjian JA, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 2000 Jun;58(2A):252–6

Peroxisome proliferator–activated receptor gamma gene locus is related to body mass index and lipid values in healthy nonobese subjects. Knoblauch H, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1999 Dec;19(12):2940–4

Models of the apparent mass of the seated human body exposed to horizontal whole–body vibration. Mansfield NJ, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1999 Dec;70(12):1166–72

Clinical evaluation of the obese patient. Bray GA. **Baillieres Best Pract Res Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Apr; 13(1):71–92 (37 ref.)

The assessment of obesity: methods for measuring body fat and global prevalence of obesity. Deurenberg P, et al. **Baillieres Best Pract Res Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Apr; 13(1):1–11 (13 ref.)

Leptin concentrations in maternal serum and cord blood: relationship to maternal anthropometry and fetal growth [letter; comment] Manzar S. **BJOG** 2000 Jun;107(6):831. Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1999 Oct;106(10):1054–60.

Establishing a standard definition for child overweight and obesity worldwide: international survey. Cole TJ, et al. **BMJ** 2000 May 6;320(7244):1240–3

Identifying very fat and very thin children: test of criterion standards for screening test. Mulligan J, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Oct 23;319(7217):1103–4

Percent body fat and bone mass in healthy Canadian females 10 to 19 years of age. Weiler HA, et al. **Bone** 2000 Aug; 27(2):203–7

Relation of BMI to a dual–energy X–ray absorptiometry measure of fatness. Morabia A, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1999 Jul; 82(1):49–55

A longitudinal study of maternal anthropometric changes in normal weight, overweight and obese women during pregnancy and postpartum. Soltani H, et al. **Br J Nutr** 2000 Jul;84(1):95–101

Early age at menopause and breast cancer: are leaner women more protected? A prospective analysis of the Dutch DOM cohort. Monninkhof EM, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1999 Jun;55(3):285–91

The association of increased weight, body mass index, and tissue density with the risk of breast carcinoma in Vermont. Lam PB, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Jul 15;89(2):369–75

Associations between energy balance and body mass index and risk of breast carcinoma in women from diverse racial and ethnic backgrounds in the U.S. McTiernan A. **Cancer** 2000 Mar 1;88(5 Suppl):1248–55 (57 ref.)

Correspondence re: J. M. Schildkraut et al., Environmental contaminants and body fat distribution. Cancer Epidemiol. Biomark. Prev., 8: 179–183, 1999 [letter; comment] Wolff MS, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1999 Oct; 8(10):951–2. Comment on: Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev 1999 Feb;8(2):179–83.

The sleep supine position has a major effect on optimal nasal continuous positive airway pressure : relationship with rapid eye movements and non–rapid eye movements sleep, body mass index, respiratory disturbance index, and age. Oksenberg A, et al. **Chest** 1999 Oct;116(4):1000–6

Relations of left ventricular mass to fat–free and adipose body mass [letter; comment] Hense HW, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Dec 21;100(25):e145. Comment on: Circulation 1998 Dec 8;98(23):2538–44.

Impact of age and body size on inter–individual variation in measures of lipid metabolism: influence of gender and apolipoprotein E genotype. Lussier–Cacan S, et al. **Clin Genet** 2000 Jan;57(1):35–47

Body mass index as a predictor of 1 year mortality in geriatric patients. Flodin L, et al. **Clin Nutr** 2000 Apr;19(2):121–5

The role of history, Epworth Sleepiness Scale Score and body mass index in identifying non–apnoeic snorers. Lim PV, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 2000 Aug;25(4):244–8

Oestrogen and progestogen hormone replacement therapy for peri–menopausal and post–menopausal women: weight and body fat distribution. Norman RJ, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD001018 (36 ref.)

Waist circumference and body mass index as predictors of elevated alanine transaminase in Danes aged 30 to 50 years. Thulstrup AM, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1999 Nov;46(5):429–31

High body mass index, dry scaly leg skin and atopic conditions are highly associated with keratosis pilaris. Yosipovitch G, et al. **Dermatology** 2000;201(1):34–6

Plasminogen activator inhibitor 1, transforming growth factor–beta1, and BMI are closely associated in human adipose tissue during morbid obesity. Alessi MC, et al. **Diabetes** 2000 Aug;49(8):1374–80

Discriminating glucose tolerance status by regions of interest of dual–energy X–ray absorptiometry. Clinical implications of body fat distribution. Chang CJ, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1999 Dec;22(12):1938–43

Body mass index, diabetes, and C–reactive protein among U.S. adults [see comments] Ford ES. **Diabetes Care** 1999 Dec;22(12):1971–7. Comment in: Diabetes Care 1999 Dec;22(12):1927–8.

Neonatal anthropometric measurements and risk of childhood–onset type 1 diabetes. DiMe Study Group [letter] Podar T, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1999 Dec; 22(12):2092–4

Impact of body mass on autonomic function in persons with type 2 diabetes. Tentolouris N, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1999 Oct;46(1):29–33

An untranslated insertion variant in the uncoupling protein 2 gene is not related to body mass index and changes in body weight during a 26–year follow–up in Danish Caucasian men. Dalgaard LT, et al. **Diabetologia** 1999 Dec; 42(12):1413–6

Excessive fat accumulation is associated with the TNF alpha–308 G/A promoter polymorphism in women but not in men. Hoffstedt J, et al. **Diabetologia** 2000 Jan; 43(1):117–20

Comments on the relation among GAD–65, IA–2 antibodies and body adiposity [letter; comment] Porte D Jr, et al. **Diabetologia** 2000 Jan;43(1):134. Comment on: Diabetologia 1998 Aug;41(8):863–81. Comment on: Diabetologia 1999 May;42(5):555–9.

Energy intake, appetite and body mass in infancy. Drewett RF, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1999 Sep;56(1):75–82

Body fat distribution and the risk of non–insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus in the Omani population. al–Asfoor DH, et al. **East Mediterr Health J** 1999 Jan;5(1):14–20

Longitudinal change in the heights of men and women: consequential effects on body mass index. Sorkin JD, et al. **Epidemiol Rev** 1999;21(2):247–60 (29 ref.)

A low pregnancy body mass index is a risk factor for an offspring with gastroschisis. Lam PK, et al. **Epidemiology** 1999 Nov;10(6):717–21

Body mass index in relation to energy intake and expenditure among adults in Greece. Trichopoulou A, et al. **Epidemiology** 2000 May;11(3):333–6

Age at menopause, body mass index, and the risk of colorectal cancer mortality in the Dutch Diagnostisch Onderzoek Mammacarcinoom (DOM) cohort. van Wayenburg CA, et al. **Epidemiology** 2000 May;11(3):304–8

Reduced mortality associated with body mass index (BMI) in African Americans relative to Caucasians. Sanchez AM, et al. **Ethn Dis** 2000 Winter;10(1):24–30

Gender differences in body fat of low– and high–body–mass children: relationship with body mass index. Komiya S, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 2000 May;82(1–2):16–23

Body mass index in children and adolescents according to age and pubertal stage. Bini V, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 2000 Mar;54(3):214–8

Body perceptions and slimming attitudes reported by Spanish adolescents. Cuadrado C, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 2000 Mar; 54 Suppl 1:S65–8

The influence of menopause and body mass index on serum leptin concentrations. Hadji P, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 2000 Jul;143(1):55–60

Associations of IGF2 ApaI RFLP and INS VNTR class I allele size with obesity. O'Dell SD, et al. **Eur J Hum Genet** 1999 Oct–Nov;7(7):821–7

Leptin concentrations in maternal serum and amniotic fluid during the second trimenon: differential relation to fetal gender and maternal morphometry. Schubring C, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1999 Oct;86(2):151–7

The KID Study VI: diabetic complications and associated diseases in younger type 2 diabetics still performing a profession. Prevalence and correlation with duration of diabetic state, BMI and C–peptide. Haupt E, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol Diabetes** 1999;107(7):435–41

Hemoglobin A1c and body mass index in children and adolescents with IDDM. An observational study from 1976–1995. Högel J, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol Diabetes** 2000;108(2):76–80

What is the ideal body weight? Sandowski SA. **Fam Pract** 2000 Aug;17(4):348–51 (10 ref.)

Genetic inheritance of body mass index in African–American and African families. Colilla S, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 2000 Apr;18(4):360–76

Nutritional status according to mini nutritional assessment in an institutionalized elderly population in Sweden. Saletti A, et al. **Gerontology** 2000 May–Jun;46(3):139–45

No relation between body mass and gastro–oesophageal reflux symptoms in a Swedish population based study. Lagergren J, et al. **Gut** 2000 Jul;47(1):26–9

Body composition and hepatic steatosis as precursors of fibrosis in chronic hepatitis C patients [letter; comment] Adinolfi LE, et al. **Hepatology** 1999 Dec;30(6):1530–1. Comment on: Hepatology 1999 Apr;29(4):1215–9.

Leptin concentrations and their relation to body fat distribution and weight loss—a prospective study in individuals with impaired glucose tolerance. DPS–study group. Eriksson J, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1999 Nov; 31(11):616–9

Clinical parameters (body mass index and age) are the best predictors for the need of insulin therapy during the first 18 months of diabetes mellitus in young adult patients. Guerrero F, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 2000 May;32(5):185–9

Potential effects of ethnicity in genetic and environmental sources of variability in the stature, mass, and body mass index of children. Katzmarzyk PT, et al. **Hum Biol** 1999 Dec;71(6):977–87

Blood pressure is associated with body mass index in both normal and obese children. He Q, et al. **Hypertension** 2000 Aug;36(2):165–70

Associations of body mass index and percentage body fat by bioelectrical impedance analysis with cardiovascular risk factors in Japanese male office workers. Nakanishi N, et al. **Ind Health** 2000 Jul;38(3):273–9

Body mass index: an emerging age–independent anthropometric criteria [letter; comment] Adhikari KM. **Indian Pediatr** 1999 Jun;36(6):612–5. Comment on: Indian Pediatr 1999 Jan;36(1):11–5.

Alcohol drinking, body mass index and the risk of oral leukoplakia in an Indian population. Hashibe M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Oct 1;88(1):129–34

Cross–cultural explanations of body image disturbance in Western cultural samples. Mautner RD, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 2000 Sep;28(2):165–72

Anthropometric variables in relation to risk of breast cancer in middle–aged women. Li CI, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 2000 Apr;29(2):208–13

Effect of body mass index and follicular synchrony in the ovarian response to ovulation induction with menotropins. Kably–Ambe A, et al. **Int J Fertil Womens Med** 1999 May–Jun;44(3):156–9

Age differences in physique of adult males aged 30 to 86 years in Rarotonga, the Cook Islands. Ulijaszek SJ. **Int J Food Sci Nutr** 2000 Jul;51(4):229–34

Variation in the body mass index among young adult Polish males between 1965 and 1995. Bielicki T, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 2000 May;24(5):658–62

Body mass index (BMI) in Turner Syndrome before and during growth hormone (GH) therapy. Blackett PR, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 2000 Feb;24(2):232–5

Changes in the distribution of body mass index of adults and children in the US population. Flegal KM, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 2000 Jul;24(7):807–18

The influence of childhood weight and socioeconomic status on change in adult body mass index in a British national birth cohort. Hardy R, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 2000 Jun;24(6):725–34

Health risks among Japanese men with moderate body mass index. Hsieh SD, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 2000 Mar;24(3):358–62

Change in body mass index in Australian primary school children, 1985–1997. Lazarus R, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 2000 Jun;24(6):679–84

Body mass index in 17–year–old Israeli males of different ethnic backgrounds; national or ethnic–specific references? Lusky A, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 2000 Jan; 24(1):88–92

Trends in body mass index and overweight prevalence among children and adolescents in the region of Aragón (Spain) from 1985 to 1995. Moreno LA, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 2000 Jul;24(7):925–31

Duration of shiftwork related to body mass index and waist to hip ratio. van Amelsvoort LG, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1999 Sep;23(9):973–8

Body mass index and alternative indices of obesity in relation to height, triceps skinfold and subsequent mortality: the Busselton health study. Welborn TA, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 2000 Jan;24(1):108–15

A Hattori chart analysis of body mass index in infants and children. Wells JC. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 2000 Mar;24(3):325–9

Determinants and detection of low body mass index in community–dwelling adults with Alzheimer's disease. Bédard M, et al. **Int Psychogeriatr** 2000 Mar;12(1):87–98

Age differences in genetic and environmental influences on eating attitudes and behaviors in preadolescent and adolescent female twins. Klump KL, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 2000 May;109(2):239–51

Relation of lean body mass to health–related quality of life in persons with HIV. Wilson IB, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 2000 Jun 1;24(2):137–46

Body build and atopy. Xu B, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 2000 Feb;105(2 Pt 1):393–4

Association of body mass, gender and race with heart failure primarily due to hypertension. Dunlap SH, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1999 Nov 1;34(5):1602–8

Evaluation of WHO and NHANES II standards for overweight using mortality rates. Stevens J, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 2000 Jul;100(7):825–7

Change in body mass index does not predict change in body composition in adolescent girls with anorexia nervosa.

Trocki O, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 2000 Apr;100(4):457–60

Interpretation of body mass index [letter] Honkanen L, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 2000 Sep;48(9):1172–3

Depressed mood and body mass index as predictors of muscle strength decline in old men. Rantanen T, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 2000 Jun;48(6):613–7

Weight, weight change, mortality in a random sample of older community–dwelling women. Reynolds MW, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1999 Dec;47(12):1409–14

Age–related change in relationship between body–mass index, serum sialic acid, and atherogenic risk factors. Wakabayashi I. **J Atheroscler Thromb** 1998;5(2):60–5

Osteoporosis in elderly men and women: effects of dietary calcium, physical activity, and body mass index. Nguyen TV, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 2000 Feb;15(2):322–31

Association of estrogen receptor–alpha genotypes with body mass index in normal healthy postmenopausal Caucasian women. Deng HW, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Aug;85(8):2748–51

Degree of fatness after treatment for acute lymphoblastic leukemia in childhood. Nysom K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Dec;84(12):4591–6

Hormone replacement therapy and interrelation between serum interleukin–6 and body mass index in postmenopausal women: a population–based study [see comments] Straub RH, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Mar;85(3):1340–4 . Comment in: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 2000 Mar;85(3):1331–3.

Insulin, androgen, and gonadotropin concentrations, body mass index, and waist to hip ratio in the first years after menarche in girls with regular menstrual cycles, irregular menstrual cycles, or oligomenorrhea. van Hooff MH, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Apr;85(4):1394–400

Predictive values of waist circumference for dyslipidemia, type 2 diabetes and hypertension in overweight White, Black, and Hispanic American adults. Okosun IS, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 2000 Apr;53(4):401–8

Effect of resistance exercise (body building) training on serum leptin levels in young men. Implications for relationship between body mass index and serum leptin. Gippini A, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1999 Dec;22(11):824–8

Dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate levels in women. Relationships with age, body mass index and insulin levels. Mazza E, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1999 Oct;22(9):681–7

Effect of dichotomising a continuous variable on the assessment of familial aggregation: an empirical study using body mass index data from the Busselton Health Study. Fitzgerald P, et al. **J Epidemiol Biostat** 1999;4(4):321–7

Body mass index and quality of life in a survey of primary care patients. Finkelstein MM. **J Fam Pract** 2000 Aug; 49(8):734–7

DNA polymorphisms at the apolipoprotein A1–CIII loci in Taiwanese: correlation of plasma APOCIII with triglyceride level and body mass index. Wu JH, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 2000 May;99(5):367–74

Implications of body fat distribution in an older twin population. Nelson TL, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1999 Sep;54(9):M446–50

Age, body mass index, and functional illness. Ferraro KF, et al. **J Gerontol B Psychol Sci Soc Sci** 1999 Nov; 54(6):S339–48

Fasting insulin and leptin serum levels are associated with systolic blood pressure independent of percentage body fat and body mass index. Kazumi T, et al. **J Hypertens** 1999 Oct;17(10):1451–5

Genetic and environmental causes of covariation among blood pressure, body mass and serum lipids during young adulthood: a twin study. McCaffery JM, et al. **J Hypertens** 1999 Dec;17(12 Pt 1):1677–85

Serum insulin–like growth factor–1 (IGF–I) and insulin–like growth factor binding protein–3 (IGFBP–3) in healthy Thai children and adolescents: relation to height, weight, and body mass index. Jaruratanasirikul S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1999 Oct;82(10):984–90

Trigger digit and BMI. Sungpet A, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1999 Oct;82(10):1025–7

Psychosocial factors at work, smoking, sedentary behavior, and body mass index: a prevalence study among 6995 white collar workers. Brisson C, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 2000 Jan;42(1):40–6

Relationship between body mass index and activity in hip or knee arthroplasty patients. McClung CD, et al. **J Orthop Res** 2000 Jan;18(1):35–9

Overweight, fat patterning, and cardiovascular disease risk factors in black and white boys [see comments] Morrison JA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1999 Oct;135(4):451–7. Comment in: J Pediatr 1999 Oct;135(4):409–10.

Overweight, fat patterning, and cardiovascular disease risk factors in black and white girls: The National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute Growth and Health Study [see comments] Morrison JA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1999 Oct; 135(4):458–64. Comment in: J Pediatr 1999 Oct;135(4):409–10.

Stature, weight, and body mass among young US children born at term with appropriate birth weights. Overpeck MD, et al. **J Pediatr** 2000 Aug;137(2):205–13

Cord blood leptin levels: relationship to body weight, body mass index, sex and insulin and cortisol levels of maternal–newborn pairs at delivery. Kirel B, et al. **J Pediatr Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Jan;13(1):71–7

Impact of body mass index and albumin on morbidity and mortality after cardiac surgery. Engelman DT, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Nov;118(5):866–73

Elevated C–reactive protein levels in overweight and obese adults [see comments] Visser M, et al. **JAMA** 1999 Dec 8;282(22):2131–5. Comment in: JAMA 1999 Dec 8;282(22):2169–71. Comment in: JAMA 2000 May 3;283(17):2235; discussion 2236.

Increased body–mass index in patients with narcolepsy [letter; comment] Schuld A, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Apr 8; 355(9211):1274–5. Comment on: Lancet 2000 Jan 1;355(9197):39–40.

The relation of fat–free mass to maximum exercise performance in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Kobayashi A, et al. **Lung** 2000; 178(2):119–27

GH, IGFBP–1, and IGFBP–3 response to oral glucose tolerance test in perimenopausal women: no influence of body mass index. Bernardi F, et al. **Maturitas** 1999 Oct 24;33(2):163–9

Who's overweight? Comparison of the medical definition and community views. Donath SM. **Med J Aust** 2000 Apr 17; 172(8):375–7

Distribution of body weight, height and body mass index in a national sample of Malaysian adults. Lim TO, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 2000 Jun;55(2):108–28

Diabetic control among NIDDM patients in urban and rural areas in Malaysia. Ruzita AT, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1996 Mar;51(1):48–51

Validation of near–infrared interactance and skinfold methods for estimating body composition of American Indian women. Hicks VL, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 2000 Feb;32(2):531–9

Overweight and obesity in the mortality rate data: current evidence and research issues. Seidell JC, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1999 Nov;31(11 Suppl):S597–601

Considering body mass differences, who are the world's strongest women? Vanderburgh PM, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 2000 Jan;32(1):197–201

Lean body mass and leg power best predict bone mineral density in adolescent girls. Witzke KA, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1999 Nov;31(11):1558–63

Impact of hormone replacement therapy on the body mass and fat compositions of menopausal women: a cross–sectional study. Sayegh RA, et al. **Menopause** 1999 Winter;6(4):312–5

Plasma insulin concentration is more tightly linked to plasma leptin concentration than is the body mass index. Abbasi F, et al. **Metabolism** 2000 Apr;49(4):544–7

The role of the body mass index and triglyceride levels in identifying insulin–sensitive and insulin–resistant variants in Japanese non–insulin–dependent diabetic patients. Taniguchi A, et al. **Metabolism** 2000 Aug;49(8):1001–5

Body–mass index and mortality [letter] Byers T. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Jan 27;342(4):286–7; discussion 289

Guidelines for healthy weight [letter; comment] Davis GJ. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Dec 30;341(27):2097–8. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1999 Aug 5;341(6):427–34.

Body–mass index and mortality [letter] Durazo–Arvizu RA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Jan 27;342(4):287–9

Medicine in the past millennium [letter; comment] Ghys R. **N Engl J Med** 2000 May 4;342(18):1367. Comment on: N Engl J Med 2000 Jan 6;342(1):42–9.

Guidelines for healthy weight [letter; comment] Thomas GN, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Dec 30;341(27):2097; discussion 2098. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1999 Aug 5;341(6):427–34.

Guidelines for healthy weight [letter; comment] Wilson WL. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Dec 30;341(27):2097; discussion 2098 . Comment on: N Engl J Med 1999 Aug 5;341(6):427–34.

Body Mass Index reference curves derived from a New Zealand birth cohort. Williams S. **N Z Med J** 2000 Jul 28;113(1114):308–11

Obesity and physical and emotional well–being: associations between body mass index, chronic illness, and the physical and mental components of the SF–36 questionnaire. Doll HA, et al. **Obes Res** 2000 Mar;8(2):160–70

Variables affecting BMI evolution at 2 and 5 years after vertical banded gastroplasty. Hernandez–Estefania R, et al. **Obes Surg** 2000 Apr;10(2):160–6

Effect of non–weight–bearing body fat on bone mineral density before and after menopause. Douchi T, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jul;96(1):13–7

Gonadotropin and body mass index: high FSH levels in lean, normally cycling women. Ecochard R, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jul;96(1):8–12

Prepregnancy body mass index and pregnancy weight gain: associations with preterm delivery. The NMIHS Collaborative Study Group. Schieve LA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Aug;96(2):194–200

High body mass index and hypercholesterolemia: risk of hypertensive disorders of pregnancy. Thadhani R, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Oct;94(4):543–50

Body mass index and outcome of incontinence surgery. Zivkovic F, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 May;93(5 Pt 1):753–6

Body mass index determines the success of lymph node dissection and predicts the outcome of gastric carcinoma patients. Dhar DK, et al. **Oncology** 2000 Jun;59(1):18–23

Screening for osteoporosis using easily obtainable biometrical data: diagnostic accuracy of measured, self–reported and recalled BMI, and related costs of bone mineral density measurements. van der Voort DJ, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 2000;11(3):233–9

Prediction of male adult stature using anthropometric data at birth: a nationwide population–based study. Tuvemo T, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1999 Nov;46(5):491–5

Factors associated with early adiposity rebound. ALSPAC Study Team. Dorosty AR, et al. **Pediatrics** 2000 May; 105(5):1115–8

Accuracy of teen and parental reports of obesity and body mass index. Goodman E, et al. **Pediatrics** 2000 Jul;106(1 Pt 1):52–8

Childhood weight, stature, and body mass index among never overweight, early–onset overweight, and late–onset overweight groups. Wisemandle W, et al. **Pediatrics** 2000 Jul;106(1):E14

Body mass index, suicide and homicide. Lester D. **Percept Mot Skills** 1999 Aug;89(1):126

Metabolic effects of low–energy diet on steller sea lions, Eumetopias jubatus. Rosen DA, et al. **Physiol Biochem Zool** 1999 Nov–Dec;72(6):723–31

Changes in blood pressure, body mass index, and salt consumption in a Chinese population. Yu Z, et al. **Prev Med** 1999 Sep;29(3):165–72

The nutritional status of older Rwandan refugees. Pieterse S, et al. **Public Health Nutr** 1998 Dec;1(4):259–64

Predicting under– and overnutrition among women of reproductive age: a population–based study in central Java, Indonesia. Winkvist A, et al. **Public Health Nutr** 2000 Jun; 3(2):193–200

Nomenclature of optimal BMI: slim's the word [letter] Charlton BG, et al. **QJM** 1999 Jul;92(7):418

Reliability of self–reported weight and height among state bank employees. Chor D, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1999 Feb;33(1):16–23

Healthy dietary habits, body mass index, and predictors among nursing students, northeast Thailand. Osaka R, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1999 Mar; 30(1):115–21

Secular increases in weight, height and body mass index among school children of Hat Yai, Thailand: a 5 years follow–up study. Sungthong R, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1999 Sep; 30(3):532–8

Waist to hip ratio, body mass index, and glucose intolerance from Funagata population–based diabetes survey in Japan [published erratum appears in Tohoku J Exp Med 2000 Apr;190(4):295] Sekikawa A, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1999 Sep;189(1):11–20

The role of leptin in body mass index increase in renal allograft recipients. Bączkowska T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 2000 Sep;32(6):1331–2

The effect of body mass index on long–term renal allograft survival. Meier–Kriesche HU, et al. **Transplantation** 1999 Nov 15;68(9):1294–7

The impact of the sexual maturation stage on body mass index in adolescent girls. Yalçin SS, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1999 Jul–Sep;41(3):315–21

[Effect of lipoprotein lipase gene polymorphism on plasma lipid levels,BMI and subcutaneous fat distribution in simple obesity children] Guo X, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh I Chuan Hsueh Tsa Chih** 2000 Apr; 17(2):105–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of dietary intake on body mass index in middle aged and elderly population] Tian F, et al. **Hunan I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1998;23(2):143–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Assessment of nutritional risks among elderly hospitalized patients – which body mass index and degree of weight loss should be considered?] Beck AM, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1999 Nov 22;161(47):6477–9 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Effects of excessive isocaloric intake of either carbohydrate or fat on body composition, fat mass, de novo lipogenesis and energy expenditure in normal young men] Dich J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 2000 Sep 4;162(36):4794–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Reference values for body height and weight of German children–– introduction] Zabransky S. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 2000;150(7):134–5 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of metric indices in anorexia nervosa (comment)] Hebebrand J, et al. **Z Kinder Jugendpsychiatr Psychother** 1999 Nov;27(4):290–3 . Comment on: Z Kinder Jugendpsychiatr Psychother 1999 Feb;27(1):5–17. **(Ger)**

[Waist:hips girth ratio as a predictor of arterial hypertension] Pereira RA, et al. **Cad Saude Publica** 1999 Apr–Jun; 15(2):333–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Applied aspects of allometry use in human ecology] Krasovskiĭ GN. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 2000;(7):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The evaluation of the efficacy of a multidisciplinary treatment in a group of obese patients with a BMI > or = 35 and a change in lung function] Luque R, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 2000 Feb;36(2):77–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The correlation of arterial pressure with weight and body mass index] Bravo–Luna M, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1999 Sep–Oct;135(5):463–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Changes in pituitary gonadotropins according to body mass index and adipose tissue distribution, in postmenopausal women receiving different types of hormone replacement therapy] Carranza Lira S, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 2000 May;68:212–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BODY MASS INDEX

[Relationship between pregestational body mass index and body composition in the immediate puerperium] Levario-Carrillo M, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 2000 Apr; 68:149-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Obesity and leptin association in three Chilean aboriginal populations] Pérez F, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 2000 Jan; 128(1):45-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BODY PATTERNING

Characterization of the functionally related sites in the neural inducing gene noggin. Liu W, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Apr 2;270(1):293-7

The life of form. Emergent patterns of morphological transformation. Goodwin BC. **C R Acad Sci III** 2000 Jan; 323(1):15-21 (43 ref.)

Pattern formation in integrative biology--a marriage of theory and experiment. Murray JD. **C R Acad Sci III** 2000 Jan;323(1):5-14 (39 ref.)

Developmental and cell biological functions of the Drosophila DEAD-box protein abstrakt. Irion U, et al. **Curr Biol** 1999 Dec 2;9(23):1373-81

Controls in patterning and diversification of somatic muscles during Drosophila embryogenesis. Frasch M. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1999 Oct;9(5):522-9

Vnd/nkx, ind/gsh, and msh/msx: conserved regulators of dorsoventral neural patterning? Cornell RA, et al. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 2000 Feb;10(1):63-71 (79 ref.)

Rostrocaudal differences within the somites confer segmental pattern to trunk neural crest migration. Bronner-Fraser M. **Curr Top Dev Biol** 2000;47:279-96 (50 ref.)

Hox genes and the global patterning of the somitic mesoderm. Burke AC. **Curr Top Dev Biol** 2000;47:155-81 (109 ref.)

Animal-vegetal axis patterning mechanisms in the early sea urchin embryo. Angerer LM, et al. **Dev Biol** 2000 Feb 1; 218(1):1-12 (70 ref.)

Regulation of gut and heart left-right asymmetry by context-dependent interactions between xenopus lefty and BMP4 signaling. Branford WW, et al. **Dev Biol** 2000 Jul 15;223(2):291-306

Presence and roles of calcium gradients along the dorsal-ventral axis in Drosophila embryos. Créton R, et al. **Dev Biol** 2000 Jan 15;217(2):375-85

GSK-3: new thoughts on an old enzyme. Ferkey DM, et al. **Dev Biol** 2000 Sep 15;225(2):471-9 (87 ref.)

A mode of regulation of beta-catenin signaling activity in Xenopus embryos independent of its levels. Guger KA, et al. **Dev Biol** 2000 Jul 15;223(2):441-8

A transient specialization of the microtubule cytoskeleton is required for differentiation of the Drosophila visual system. Hoyle HD, et al. **Dev Biol** 2000 May 15; 221(2):375-89

Visceral endoderm mediates forebrain development by suppressing posteriorizing signals. Kimura C, et al. **Dev Biol** 2000 Sep 15;225(2):304-21

Designation of the anterior/posterior axis in pregastrula Xenopus laevis. Lane MC, et al. **Dev Biol** 2000 Sep 1; 225(1):37-58

The nudel protease of Drosophila is required for eggshell biogenesis in addition to embryonic patterning. LeMosy EK, et al. **Dev Biol** 2000 Jan 15;217(2):352-61

Pax1/Pax9-Related genes in an agnathan vertebrate, Lampetra japonica: expression pattern of LjPax9 implies sequential evolutionary events toward the gnathostome body plan. Ogasawara M, et al. **Dev Biol** 2000 Jul 15; 223(2):399-410

Lateral induction by juxtacrine signaling is a new mechanism for pattern formation. Owen MR, et al. **Dev Biol** 2000 Jan 1;217(1):54-61

Spatially regulated translation in embryos: asymmetric expression of maternal Wnt-11 along the dorsal-ventral axis in Xenopus. Schroeder KE, et al. **Dev Biol** 1999 Oct 15;214(2):288-97

Leech segmental repeats develop normally in the absence of signals from either anterior or posterior segments. Seaver EC, et al. **Dev Biol** 2000 Aug 15;224(2):339-53

Flik, a chick follistatin-related gene, functions in gastrular dorsalisation/neural induction and in subsequent maintenance of midline Sonic hedgehog signalling. Towers P, et al. **Dev Biol** 1999 Oct 15;214(2):298-317

TCF is the nuclear effector of the beta-catenin signal that patterns the sea urchin animal-vegetal axis. Vonica A, et al. **Dev Biol** 2000 Jan 15;217(2):230-43

Convergence of dorsal, dpp, and egfr signaling pathways subdivides the drosophila neuroectoderm into three dorsal-ventral columns. von Ohlen T, et al. **Dev Biol** 2000 Aug 15;224(2):362-72

Development and control of tissue separation at gastrulation in Xenopus. Wacker S, et al. **Dev Biol** 2000 Aug 15; 224(2):428-39

The early expression control of Xepsin by nonaxial and planar posteriorizing signals in Xenopus epidermis. Yamada K, et al. **Dev Biol** 1999 Oct 15;214(2):318-30

Restricted expression of cardiac myosin genes reveals regulated aspects of heart tube assembly in zebrafish. Yelon D, et al. **Dev Biol** 1999 Oct 1;214(1):23-37

Retinoid signaling is required to complete the vertebrate cardiac left/right asymmetry pathway. Zile MH, et al. **Dev Biol** 2000 Jul 15;223(2):323-38

Expression and regulation of the chicken Nkx-6.2 homeobox gene suggest its possible involvement in the ventral neural patterning and cell fate specification. Cai J, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1999 Dec;216(4-5):459-68

Domains of differential cell proliferation suggest hinged folding in avian gut endoderm. Miller SA, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1999 Dec;216(4-5):398-410

TGFbeta2 acts as an "activator" molecule in reaction-diffusion model and is involved in cell sorting phenomenon in mouse limb micromass culture. Miura T, et al. **Dev Dyn** 2000 Mar;217(3):241-9

Chick homeobox gene cDlx expression demarcates the forebrain anlage, indicating the onset of forebrain regional specification at gastrulation. Borghjid S, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 2000;22(3):183-96

Graded interference with FGF signalling reveals its dorsoventral asymmetry at the mid-hindbrain boundary. Carl M, et al. **Development** 1999 Dec;126(24):5659-67

The lefty-related factor Xatv acts as a feedback inhibitor of nodal signaling in mesoderm induction and L-R axis development in xenopus. Cheng AM, et al. **Development** 2000 Mar;127(5):1049-61

Head versus trunk patterning in the Drosophila embryo; collier requirement for formation of the intercalary segment. Crozatier M, et al. **Development** 1999 Oct; 126(19):4385-94

Mesendoderm and left-right brain, heart and gut development are differentially regulated by pitx2 isoforms. Essner JJ, et al. **Development** 2000 Mar;127(5):1081-93

Self-organization of periodic patterns by dissociated feather mesenchymal cells and the regulation of size, number and spacing of primordia. Jiang TX, et al. **Development** 1999 Nov;126(22):4997-5009

In ovo time-lapse analysis after dorsal neural tube ablation shows rerouting of chick hindbrain neural crest. Kulesa P, et al. **Development** 2000 Jul;127(13):2843-52

Ace/Fgf8 is required for forebrain commissure formation and patterning of the telencephalon. Shanmugalingam S, et al. **Development** 2000 Jun;127(12):2549-61

bozozok and squint act in parallel to specify dorsal mesoderm and anterior neuroectoderm in zebrafish. Sirotkin HI, et al. **Development** 2000 Jun;127(12):2583-92

Anterior patterning by synergistic activity of the early gastrula organizer and the anterior germ layer tissues of the mouse embryo. Tam PP, et al. **Development** 1999 Nov; 126(22):5171-9

Anteroposterior patterning of the epidermis by inductive influences from the vegetal hemisphere cells in the ascidian embryo. Wada S, et al. **Development** 1999 Nov; 126(22):4955-63

Polarity of the mouse embryo is anticipated before implantation. Weber RJ, et al. **Development** 1999 Dec; 126(24):5591-8

mirror controls planar polarity and equator formation through repression of fringe expression and through control of cell affinities. Yang CH, et al. **Development** 1999 Dec; 126(24):5857-66

Conserved and divergent mechanisms in left-right axis formation. Burdine RD, et al. **Genes Dev** 2000 Apr 1; 14(7):763-76 (123 ref.)

A critical role of sterols in embryonic patterning and meristem programming revealed by the fackel mutants of Arabidopsis thaliana. Jang JC, et al. **Genes Dev** 2000 Jun 15;14(12):1485-97

Conserved requirement for EGF-CFC genes in vertebrate left-right axis formation. Yan YT, et al. **Genes Dev** 1999 Oct 1;13(19):2527-37

Intestinal fatty acid binding protein gene expression reveals the cephalocaudal patterning during zebrafish gut morphogenesis. André M, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 2000 Feb; 44(2):249-52

Effects of follistatin and BMP4 proteins on early dorso-ventral patterning in chick. Connolly DJ, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 2000;44(1 Spec No):129-40

Chitin oligosaccharides as candidate patterning agents in zebrafish embryogenesis. Semino CE, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 2000 Feb;44(2):183-93

Limb development: an international model for vertebrate pattern formation. Tickle C. **Int J Dev Biol** 2000;44(1 Spec No):101-8 (83 ref.)

Distinct domains of mouse dishevelled are responsible for the c-Jun N-terminal kinase/stress-activated protein kinase activation and the axis formation in vertebrates. Moriguchi T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 22;274(43):30957-62

Interaction among GSK-3, GBP, axin, and APC in Xenopus axis specification. Farr GH 3rd, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Feb 21;148(4):691-702

Ectopic expression of Msx2 in chick retinal pigmented epithelium cultures suggests a role in patterning the optic vesicle. Holme RH, et al. **Mech Dev** 2000 Mar 1; 91(1-2):175-87

Gata2 and Gata3: novel markers for early embryonic polarity and for non-neural ectoderm in the chick embryo. Sheng G, et al. **Mech Dev** 1999 Sep;87(1-2):213-6

Control of vertebrate limb outgrowth by the proximal factor Meis2 and distal antagonism of BMPs by Gremlin. Capdevila J, et al. **Mol Cell** 1999 Nov;4(5):839-49

Mouse Lefty2 and zebrafish antivin are feedback inhibitors of nodal signaling during vertebrate gastrulation. Meno C, et al. **Mol Cell** 1999 Sep;4(3):287-98

Homeodomain position 54 specifies transcriptional versus translational control by Bicoid. Niessing D, et al. **Mol Cell** 2000 Feb;5(2):395-401

MEX-5 and MEX-6 function to establish soma/germline asymmetry in early C. elegans embryos. Schubert CM, et al. **Mol Cell** 2000 Apr;5(4):671-82

Xenopus embryonic E2F is required for the formation of ventral and posterior cell fates during early embryogenesis. Suzuki A, et al. **Mol Cell** 2000 Feb;5(2):217-29

A role for Wnts in morpho-genesis and tissue polarity [news] Sokol S. **Nat Cell Biol** 2000 Jul;2(7):E124-5

A Drosophila melanogaster homologue of Caenorhabditis elegans par-1 acts at an early step in embryonic-axis formation. Tomancak P, et al. **Nat Cell Biol** 2000 Jul; 2(7):458-60

Plasticity in mouse neural crest cells reveals a new patterning role for cranial mesoderm. Trainor P, et al. **Nat Cell Biol** 2000 Feb;2(2):96-102

Plzf regulates limb and axial skeletal patterning. Barna M, et al. **Nat Genet** 2000 Jun;25(2):166-72

Developmental biology. Raising the roof [news; comment] Manzanares M, et al. **Nature** 2000 Feb 17;403(6771):720-1 . Comment on: Nature 2000 Feb 17;403(6771):734-40. Comment on: Nature 2000 Feb 17;403(6771):764-9.

Making a "pushmi-pullyu": left- or right-handed model. Berry SC. **Pediatr Dev Pathol** 1999 Nov-Dec;2(6):491-6 (25 ref.)

Inversion of the chordate body axis: are there alternatives? Gerhart J. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Apr 25; 97(9):4445-8 (36 ref.)

Xenopus kielin: A dorsalizing factor containing multiple chordin-type repeats secreted from the embryonic midline. Matsui M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 May 9; 97(10):5291-6

Signaling specificity by Frizzled receptors in Drosophila. Boutros M, et al. **Science** 2000 Jun 9;288(5472):1825-8

Interdigital regulation of digit identity and homeotic transformation by modulated BMP signaling [see comments] Dahn RD, et al. **Science** 2000 Jul 21; 289(5478):438-41. Comment in: Science 2000 Jul 21;289(5478):372-3.

N-Cadherin, a cell adhesion molecule involved in establishment of embryonic left-right asymmetry. García-Castro MI, et al. **Science** 2000 May 12; 288(5468):1047-51

Developmental biology. Why chicks aren't all thumbs [comment] [news] Hagmann M. **Science** 2000 Jul 21; 289(5478):372-3. Comment on: Science 2000 Jul 21;289(5478):438-41.

Development. PARallels in axis formation. Morris J, et al. **Science** 2000 Jun 9;288(5472):1759-60

Patterning of the zebrafish retina by a wave of sonic hedgehog activity. Neumann CJ, et al. **Science** 2000 Sep 22;289(5487):2137-9

Society for Developmental Biology meeting. A mile-high view of development [news] Vogel G. **Science** 2000 Jun 23;288(5474):2119-20

Bicoid-independent formation of thoracic segments in Drosophila. Wimmer EA, et al. **Science** 2000 Mar 31; 287(5462):2476-9

The origin and evolution of segmentation. Davis GK, et al. **Trends Cell Biol** 1999 Dec;9(12):M68-72 (40 ref.)

[Regression of Hensen's node and axial growth of the embryo] Charrier JB, et al. **J Soc Biol** 1999;193(3):237-41 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Somite patterning and segregation of different somite lineages] Hirsinger E, et al. **J Soc Biol** 1999;193(3):257-62 (61 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Molecular aspects of vertebral chondrogenesis] Monsoro-Burq AH, et al. **J Soc Biol** 1999;193(3):263-8 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Segmentation in vertebrates: a molecular clock linked to periodic somite formation] Palmeirim I. **J Soc Biol** 1999; 193(3):243-56 (66 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of the ectoderm and the axial organs on the epithelialization of the paraxial mesoderm] Schmidt C. **Anat Anz** 1999 Sep;181(5):426 **(Ger)**

[Molecular mechanisms that regulate neuron network formation in PNS] Fujisawa H. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 2000 Feb;45(3 Suppl):323-8 (36 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Morphogenesis of the optic tectum and retinotectal map formation] Nakamura H. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 2000 Feb;45(3 Suppl):316-22 (29 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Development and evolutionary origin of vertebrate limb] Yonei-Tamura S, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 2000 Mar;45(4):570-8 (17 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Cytomechanical control of morphogenesis] Belousov LV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 2000;42(1):84-91 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Exogenous FGF-4 can suppress anterior development in the mouse embryo during neurulation and early organogenesis. Davidson BP, et al. **Dev Biol** 2000 May 1;221(1):41-52

In Xenopus embryos, BMP heterodimers are not required for mesoderm induction, but BMP activity is necessary for dorsal/ventral patterning. Eimon PM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1999 Dec 1;216(1):29-40

Disrupting the establishment of polarizing activity by teratogen exposure. Bell SM, et al. **Mech Dev** 1999 Nov; 88(2):147-57

Molecular motors: the driving force behind mammalian left-right development. Supp DM, et al. **Trends Cell Biol** 2000 Feb;10(2):41-5 (38 ref.)

GENETICS

Endless forms: the evolution of gene regulation and morphological diversity. Carroll SB. **Cell** 2000 Jun 9; 101(6):577–80 (21 ref.)

Xenopus msx–1 regulates dorso–ventral axis formation by suppressing the expression of organizer genes. Takeda M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 2000 Jun;126(2):157–68

Axis development: the mouse becomes a dachshund. Gad JM, et al. **Curr Biol** 1999 Oct 21;9(20):R783–6 (28 ref.)

Proviral insertions in the zebrafish hagoromo gene, encoding an F–box/WD40–repeat protein, cause stripe pattern anomalies. Kawakami K, et al. **Curr Biol** 2000 Apr 20; 10(8):463–6

A mutation in the zebrafish maternal–effect gene nebel affects furrow formation and vasa RNA localization. Pelegri F, et al. **Curr Biol** 1999 Dec 16–30;9(24):1431–40

The homeobox gene NKX3.2 is a target of left–right signalling and is expressed on opposite sides in chick and mouse embryos. Schneider A, et al. **Curr Biol** 1999 Aug 26;9(16):911–4

The four–jointed gene is required in the Drosophila eye for ommatidial polarity specification. Zeidler MP, et al. **Curr Biol** 1999 Dec 2;9(23):1363–72

Body–plan evolution in the Bilateria: early antero–posterior patterning and the deuterostome–protostome dichotomy. Holland LZ. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 2000 Aug;10(4):434–42 (79 ref.)

Smad5 is essential for left–right asymmetry in mice. Chang H, et al. **Dev Biol** 2000 Mar 1;219(1):71–8

Patterning the embryonic heart: identification of five mouse Iroquois homeobox genes in the developing heart. Christoffels VM, et al. **Dev Biol** 2000 Aug 15;224(2):263–74

Expression patterns of anterior Hox genes in the polychaete Chaetopterus: correlation with morphological boundaries. Irvine SQ, et al. **Dev Biol** 2000 Jan 15;217(2):333–51

A role for GATA–4/5/6 in the regulation of Nkx2.5 expression with implications for patterning of the precardiac field. Jiang Y, et al. **Dev Biol** 1999 Dec 1; 216(1):57–71

Neural induction and patterning in the mouse in the absence of the node and its derivatives. Klingensmith J, et al. **Dev Biol** 1999 Dec 15;216(2):535–49

Patterning the early zebrafish by the opposing actions of bozozok and vox/vent. Melby AE, et al. **Dev Biol** 2000 Aug 15;224(2):275–85

Maternal and zygotic activity of the zebrafish ogon locus antagonizes BMP signaling. Miller–Bertoglio V, et al. **Dev Biol** 1999 Oct 1;214(1):72–86

The spd–2 gene is required for polarization of the anteroposterior axis and formation of the sperm asters in the Caenorhabditis elegans zygote. O'Connell KF, et al. **Dev Biol** 2000 Jun 1;222(1):55–70

Dorsoventral patterning of the telencephalon is disrupted in the mouse mutant extra–toes(J). Tole S, et al. **Dev Biol** 2000 Jan 15;217(2):254–65

Loss of late primitive streak mesoderm and interruption of left–right morphogenesis in the Ednrb(s–1Acrg) mutant mouse. Welsh IC, et al. **Dev Biol** 2000 Sep 1;225(1):151–68

dlarp, a new candidate Hox target in Drosophila whose orthologue in mouse is expressed at sites of epithelium/mesenchymal interactions. Chauvet S, et al. **Dev Dyn** 2000 Jul;218(3):401–13

Ectopic expression of Xenopus noggin RNA induces complete secondary body axes in embryos of the direct developing frog Eleutherodactylus coqui. Fang H, et al. **Dev Genes Evol** 2000 Jan;210(1):21–7

Molecular basis of left–right asymmetry. Tamura K, et al. **Dev Growth Differ** 1999 Dec;41(6):645–56 (83 ref.)

Cngsc, a homologue of goosecoid, participates in the patterning of the head, and is expressed in the organizer region of Hydra. Broun M, et al. **Development** 1999 Dec; 126(23):5245–54

Essential role of Bmp7 (snailhouse) and its prodomain in dorsoventral patterning of the zebrafish embryo. Dick A, et al. **Development** 2000 Jan;127(2):343–54

Temporospatial cell interactions regulating mandibular and maxillary arch patterning. Ferguson CA, et al. **Development** 2000 Jan;127(2):403–12

Mouse patched1 controls body size determination and limb patterning. Milenkovic L, et al. **Development** 1999 Oct; 126(20):4431–40

HNF3beta and Lim1 interact in the visceral endoderm to regulate primitive streak formation and anterior–posterior polarity in the mouse embryo. Perea–Gómez A, et al. **Development** 1999 Oct;126(20):4499–511

SF/HGF is a mediator between limb patterning and muscle development. Scaal M, et al. **Development** 1999 Nov; 126(21):4885–93

Equivalent genetic roles for bmp7/snailhouse and bmp2b/swirl in dorsoventral pattern formation. Schmid B, et al. **Development** 2000 Mar;127(5):957–67

Targeted deletion of the ATP binding domain of left–right dynein confirms its role in specifying development of left–right asymmetries. Supp DM, et al. **Development** 1999 Dec;126(23):5495–504

The conditional medaka mutation eyeless uncouples patterning and morphogenesis of the eye. Winkler S, et al. **Development** 2000 May;127(9):1911–9

Barbu: an E(spl) m4/m(alpha)–related gene that antagonizes Notch signaling and is required for the establishment of ommatidial polarity. Zaffran S, et al. **Development** 2000 Mar;127(5):1115–30

double–time is identical to discs overgrown, which is required for cell survival, proliferation and growth arrest in Drosophila imaginal discs. Zilian O, et al. **Development** 1999 Dec;126(23):5409–20

EMBO Gold Medal 1999. Waiting periods, instructive signals and positional information. Basler K. **EMBO J** 2000 Mar 15;19(6):1168–75 (23 ref.)

SPC4/PACE4 regulates a TGFbeta signaling network during axis formation. Constam DB, et al. **Genes Dev** 2000 May 1;14(9):1146–55

The caenorhabditis elegans fate–determining gene mab–9 encodes a T–box protein required to pattern the posterior hindgut. Woollard A, et al. **Genes Dev** 2000 Mar 1; 14(5):596–603

Identification of a prx1 limb enhancer [letter] Martin JF, et al. **Genesis** 2000 Apr;26(4):225–9

Genetic analysis of isometric growth control mechanisms in the zebrafish caudal Fin. Iovine MK, et al. **Genetics** 2000 Jul;155(3):1321–9

Construction of a linkage map of the medaka (Oryzias latipes) and mapping of the Da mutant locus defective in dorsoventral patterning. Ohtsuka M, et al. **Genome Res** 1999 Dec;9(12):1277–87

A meta–analysis of fluctuating asymmetry in relation to heterozygosity. Vøllestad LA, et al. **Heredity** 1999 Aug; 83 (Pt 2):206–18

A beta–catenin/engrailed chimera selectively suppresses Wnt signaling. Montross WT, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2000 May;113 (Pt 10):1759–70

Domain–restricted expression of two glutamic acid decarboxylase genes in midgestation mouse embryos. Katarova Z, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Sep 4;424(4):607–27

Pallial and subpallial derivatives in the embryonic chick and mouse telencephalon, traced by the expression of the genes Dlx–2, Emx–1, Nkx–2.1, Pax–6, and Tbr–1. Puelles L, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Aug 28;424(3):409–38

Zic1 regulates the patterning of vertebral arches in cooperation with Gli3. Aruga J, et al. **Mech Dev** 1999 Dec; 89(1–2):141–50

The Drosophila tumor suppressor expanded regulates growth, apoptosis, and patterning during development. Blaumueller CM, et al. **Mech Dev** 2000 Apr;92(2):251–62

Dorsal patterning defects in the hindbrain, roof plate and skeleton in the dreher (dr(J)) mouse mutant. Manzanares M, et al. **Mech Dev** 2000 Jun;94(1–2):147–56

Xenopus frizzled 7 can act in canonical and non–canonical Wnt signaling pathways: implications on early patterning and morphogenesis. Medina A, et al. **Mech Dev** 2000 Apr; 92(2):227–37

Pitx2 isoforms: involvement of Pitx2c but not Pitx2a or Pitx2b in vertebrate left–right asymmetry. Schweickert A, et al. **Mech Dev** 2000 Jan;90(1):41–51

lazarus is a novel pbx gene that globally mediates hox gene function in zebrafish. Pöpperl H, et al. **Mol Cell** 2000 Aug; 6(2):255–67

The lin–41 RBCC gene acts in the C. elegans heterochronic pathway between the let–7 regulatory RNA and the LIN–29 transcription factor. Slack FJ, et al. **Mol Cell** 2000 Apr;5(4):659–69

Knowing left from right: the molecular basis of laterality defects. Capdevila I, et al. **Mol Med Today** 2000 Mar; 6(3):112–8 (81 ref.)

Wingless and naked [news] Depraetere V. **Nat Cell Biol** 2000 Mar;2(3):E40

Mutations in TGIF cause holoprosencephaly and link NODAL signalling to human neural axis determination. Gripp KW, et al. **Nat Genet** 2000 Jun;25(2):205–8

The homeobox gene mirror links EGF signalling to embryonic dorso–ventral axis formation through notch activation. Jordan KC, et al. **Nat Genet** 2000 Apr; 24(4):429–33

Segmentation in silico [comment] [news] Dearden P, et al. **Nature** 2000 Jul 13;406(6792):131–2. Comment on: Nature 2000 Jul 13;406(6792):188–92.

Evolution of Antp–class genes and differential expression of Hydra Hox/paraHox genes in anterior patterning. Gauchat D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Apr 25; 97(9):4493–8

Distinct roles of the homeotic genes Ubx and abd–A in beetle embryonic abdominal appendage development. Lewis DL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Apr 25;97(9):4504–9

It's a bug's life. Patel NH. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Apr 25;97(9):4442–4 (15 ref.)

Regulatory evolution and the origin of the bilaterians [comment] Peterson KJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Apr 25;97(9):4430–3 (40 ref.). Comment on: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 2000 Apr 25;97(9):4487–92.

Evolution of the bilaterian body plan: what have we learned from annelids? Shankland M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Apr 25;97(9):4434–7 (30 ref.)

Caenorhabditis elegans embryonic axial patterning requires two recently discovered posterior–group Hox genes. Van Auken K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Apr 25; 97(9):4499–503

Meeting. Society for Integrative and Comparative Biology. An integrative science finds a home [news] Pennisi E. **Science** 2000 Jan 28;287(5453):570–2

[Molecular mechanism of the formation and rostrocaudal polarity of the optic tectum] Okafuji T, et al. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1999 Jun;74(3):327–34 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Body plan of ancestral type animals and the evolution] Akasaka K. **Seikagaku** 2000 May;72(5):351–64 (144 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Mechanisms that regulate morphogen activity in pattern formation] Tabata T. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 2000 Jun;45(9 Suppl):1612–9 (31 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Genetic analysis of neuromuscular specificity in Drosophila melanogaster] Taniguchi H, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 2000 Feb;45(3 Suppl):286–93 (26 ref.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Local inhibition of cortical rotation in Xenopus eggs by an anti–KRP antibody. Marrari Y, et al. **Dev Biol** 2000 Aug 15;224(2):250–62

PHYSIOLOGY

Local and global patterns during morphogenesis of the retinotectal topographical mapping in the vertebrate brain. Allaerts W. **Acta Biotheor** 1999;47(2):99–122 (85 ref.)

Anatomic patterning in the expression of vestibulosympathetic reflexes. Kerman IA, et al. **Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol** 2000 Jul; 279(1):R109–17

A novel method for analysis of the periodicity of chondrogenic patterns in limb bud cell culture: correlation of in vitro pattern formation with theoretical models. Miura T, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 2000 May;201(5):419–28

Extracellular matrix environment influences chondrogenic pattern formation in limb bud micromass culture: experimental verification of theoretical models. Miura T, et al. **Anat Rec** 2000 Jan 1;258(1):100–7

Heads or tails? Retinoic acid will decide. Maden M. **Bioessays** 1999 Oct;21(10):809–12 (33 ref.)

Pattern formation by local self–activation and lateral inhibition. Meinhardt H, et al. **Bioessays** 2000 Aug; 22(8):753–60 (58 ref.)

Spiny legs and prickled bodies: new insights and complexities in planar polarity establishment. Mlodzik M. **Bioessays** 2000 Apr;22(4):311–5 (49 ref.)

Mathematical modelling of juxtacrine patterning. Wearing HJ, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 2000 Mar;62(2):293–320

Mechanisms of left–right determination in vertebrates. Capdevila J, et al. **Cell** 2000 Mar 31;101(1):9–21 (101 ref.)

A genetic link between morphogenesis and cell division during formation of the ventral furrow in Drosophila. Grosshans J, et al. **Cell** 2000 May 26;101(5):523–31

PARsing embryonic polarity. Kemphues K. **Cell** 2000 May 12;101(4):345–8 (11 ref.)

Vertebrate left–right asymmetry: old studies and new insights. Blum M, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy–le–grand)** 1999 Jul;45(5):505–16 (59 ref.)

Body's left side. Kioussi C, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy–le–grand)** 1999 Jul;45(5):517–22 (30 ref.)

Experimental analysis of the emergence of left–right asymmetry of the body axis in early postimplantation mouse embryos. Tsang TE, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy–le–grand)** 1999 Jul;45(5):493–503

In vitro control of organogenesis and body patterning by activin during early amphibian development. Asashima M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 2000 Jun;126(2):169–78 (40 ref.)

Developmental evolution: Axial patterning in insects. Dearden P, et al. **Curr Biol** 1999 Aug 26;9(16):R591–4

Left–right development: the roles of nodal cilia. Wagner MK, et al. **Curr Biol** 2000 Feb 24;10(4):R149–51 (13 ref.)

Molecular motors and developmental asymmetry. Fischer JA. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 2000 Oct;10(5):489–96 (70 ref.)

Web alert. Pattern formation and developmental mechanisms. Galdzicki M, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 2000 Aug; 10(4):345–6

Retinoid signalling and hindbrain patterning. Gavalas A, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 2000 Aug;10(4):380–6 (92 ref.)

Vertebrate mesendoderm induction and patterning. Kimelman D, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 2000 Aug; 10(4):350–6 (51 ref.)

Multiple tissue interactions and signal transduction pathways control somite myogenesis. Borycki AG, et al. **Curr Top Dev Biol** 2000;48:165–224 (257 ref.)

Engrailed–1 misexpression in chick embryos prevents apical ridge formation but preserves segregation of dorsal and ventral ectodermal compartments. Altabef M, et al. **Dev Biol** 2000 Jun 15;222(2):307–16

Smad5 is essential for left–right asymmetry in mice. Chang H, et al. **Dev Biol** 2000 Mar 1;219(1):71–8

csal1 is controlled by a combination of FGF and Wnt signals in developing limb buds. Farrell ER, et al. **Dev Biol** 2000 Sep 15;225(2):447–58

Anterior neural induction by nodes from rabbits and mice. Knoetgen H, et al. **Dev Biol** 2000 Sep 15;225(2):370–80

glypican–3 controls cellular responses to Bmp4 in limb patterning and skeletal development. Paine–Saunders S, et al. **Dev Biol** 2000 Sep 1;225(1):179–87

The endoderm plays an important role in patterning the segmented pharyngeal region in zebrafish (Danio rerio). Piotrowski T, et al. **Dev Biol** 2000 Sep 15;225(2):339–56

More than 95% reversal of left–right axis induced by right–sided hypodermic microinjection of activin into

Xenopus neurula embryos. Toyoizumi R, et al. **Dev Biol** 2000 May 15;221(2):321–36

Smad1 and Smad5 have distinct roles during dorsoventral patterning of the zebrafish embryo. Dick A, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1999 Nov;216(3):285–98

Role of N-cadherin in the sorting-out of mesenchymal cells and in the positional identity along the proximodistal axis of the chick limb bud. Yajima H, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1999 Nov; 216(3):274–84

Determination of anterior endoderm in Xenopus embryos. Zeynali B, et al. **Dev Dyn** 2000 Jul;218(3):531–6

Primary mesenchyme cell-ring pattern formation in 2D-embryos of the sea urchin. Katow H, et al. **Dev Growth Differ** 2000 Feb;42(1):9–17

Sonic hedgehog-mediated ventralization disrupts formation of the midbrain-hindbrain junction in the chick embryo. Zhang XM, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 2000;22(3):207–16

A BMP pathway regulates cell fate allocation along the sea urchin animal-vegetal embryonic axis. Angerer LM, et al. **Development** 2000 Mar;127(5):1105–14

sog and dpp exert opposing maternal functions to modify toll signaling and pattern the dorsoventral axis of the Drosophila embryo. Araujo H, et al. **Development** 2000 Aug;127(16):3631–44

Roles of Hoxa1 and Hoxa2 in patterning the early hindbrain of the mouse. Barrow JR, et al. **Development** 2000 Mar; 127(5):933–44

Multiple pathways in the midline regulate concordant brain, heart and gut left-right asymmetry. Bisgrove BW, et al. **Development** 2000 Aug;127(16):3567–79

Hex is a transcriptional repressor that contributes to anterior identity and suppresses Spemann organiser function. Brickman JM, et al. **Development** 2000 Jun;127(11):2303–15

Animal and vegetal poles of the mouse egg predict the polarity of the embryonic axis, yet are nonessential for development. Ciemerych MA, et al. **Development** 2000 Aug;127(16):3467–74

Measuring dimensions: the regulation of size and shape. Day SJ, et al. **Development** 2000 Jul;127(14):2977–87 (117 ref.)

Dorsoventral axis determination in the somite: a re-examination. Dockter J, et al. **Development** 2000 May; 127(10):2201–6

Dorsal downregulation of GSK3beta by a non-Wnt-like mechanism is an early molecular consequence of cortical rotation in early Xenopus embryos. Dominguez I, et al. **Development** 2000 Feb;127(4):861–8

A model for anteroposterior patterning of the vertebrate limb based on sequential long- and short-range Shh signalling and Bmp signalling. Drossopoulou G, et al. **Development** 2000 Apr;127(7):1337–48

Anteroposterior patterning is required within segments for somite boundary formation in developing zebrafish. Durbin L, et al. **Development** 2000 Apr;127(8):1703–13

The homeobox gene bozozok promotes anterior neuroectoderm formation in zebrafish through negative regulation of BMP2/4 and Wnt pathways. Fekany-Lee K, et al. **Development** 2000 Jun;127(11):2333–45

Segmental expression of Hoxb2 in r4 requires two separate sites that integrate cooperative interactions between Prep1, Pbx and Hox proteins. Ferretti E, et al. **Development** 2000 Jan;127(1):155–66

Reconciling different models of forebrain induction and patterning: a dual role for the hypoblast. Foley AC, et al. **Development** 2000 Sep;127(17):3839–54

Nodal signaling patterns the organizer. Gritsman K, et al. **Development** 2000 Mar;127(5):921–32

Left-right asymmetry in C. elegans intestine organogenesis involves a LIN-12/Notch signaling pathway. Hermann GJ, et al. **Development** 2000 Aug;127(16):3429–40

Signalling by FGF8 from the isthmus patterns anterior hindbrain and establishes the anterior limit of Hox gene expression. Irving C, et al. **Development** 2000 Jan; 127(1):177–86

Gap junction-mediated transfer of left-right patterning signals in the early chick blastoderm is upstream of Shh asymmetry in the node. Levin M, et al. **Development** 1999 Nov;126(21):4703–14

Patterning the ascidian nervous system: structure, expression and transgenic analysis of the CiHox3 gene. Locascio A, et al. **Development** 1999 Nov;126(21):4737–48

The canonical Wg and JNK signaling cascades collaborate to promote both dorsal closure and ventral patterning. McEwen DG, et al. **Development** 2000 Aug; 127(16):3607–17

Zebrafish no isthmus reveals a role for pax2.1 in tubule differentiation and patterning events in the pronephric primordia. Majumdar A, et al. **Development** 2000 May; 127(10):2089–98

Repression of the wing vein development in Drosophila by the nuclear matrix protein plexus. Matakatsu H, et al. **Development** 1999 Dec;126(23):5207–16

The Oak Ridge Polycystic Kidney (orpk) disease gene is required for left-right axis determination. Murcia NS, et al. **Development** 2000 Jun;127(11):2347–55

Transient establishment of anteroposterior polarity in the zebrafish pectoral fin bud in the absence of sonic hedgehog activity. Neumann CJ, et al. **Development** 1999 Nov; 126(21):4817–26

Retinoic acid synthesis and hindbrain patterning in the mouse embryo. Niederreither K, et al. **Development** 2000 Jan; 127(1):75–85

Embryonic origins of spleen asymmetry. Patterson KD, et al. **Development** 2000 Jan;127(1):167–75

Roles of BMP signaling and Nkx2.5 in patterning at the chick midgut-foregut boundary. Smith DM, et al. **Development** 2000 Sep;127(17):3671–81

Identification of tissues and patterning events required for distinct steps in early migration of zebrafish primordial germ cells. Weidinger G, et al. **Development** 1999 Dec; 126(23):5295–307

Early mouse endoderm is patterned by soluble factors from adjacent germ layers. Wells JM, et al. **Development** 2000 Apr;127(8):1563–72

Retinoid signaling is essential for patterning the endoderm of the third and fourth pharyngeal arches. Wendling O, et al. **Development** 2000 Apr;127(8):1553–62

Left-right asymmetric expression of BbPtx, a Ptx-related gene, in a lancelet species and the developmental left-sidedness in deuterostomes. Yasui K, et al. **Development** 2000 Jan;127(1):187–95

Embryonic patterning of Xenopus mesoderm by Bmp-4. Niehrs C, et al. **Ernst Schering Res Found Workshop** 2000; (29):165–90 (112 ref.)

Mice lacking both presenilin genes exhibit early embryonic patterning defects. Donoviel DB, et al. **Genes Dev** 1999 Nov 1;13(21):2801–10

Relief of gene repression by torso RTK signaling: role of capicua in Drosophila terminal and dorsoventral patterning. Jiménez G, et al. **Genes Dev** 2000 Jan 15; 14(2):224–31

Activin receptor patterning of foregut organogenesis. Kim SK, et al. **Genes Dev** 2000 Aug 1;14(15):1866–71

The coronin-like protein POD-1 is required for anterior-posterior axis formation and cellular architecture in the nematode caenorhabditis elegans. Rappleye CA, et al. **Genes Dev** 1999 Nov 1;13(21):2838–51

Somite formation and patterning. Hirsinger E, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 2000;198:1–65 (318 ref.)

Requirement for beta-catenin in anterior-posterior axis formation in mice. Huelsken J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Feb 7;148(3):567–78

Multiple forces contribute to cell sheet morphogenesis for dorsal closure in Drosophila. Kiehart DP, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Apr 17;149(2):471–90

Cone mosaic development in the goldfish retina is independent of rod neurogenesis and differentiation. Wan J, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Jul 24;423(2):227–42

Eph receptors and ephrins in the developing chick cerebellum: relationship to sagittal patterning and granule cell migration. Karam SD, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Sep 1; 20(17):6488–500

Predictability of dorso-ventral asymmetry in the cleavage stage zebrafish embryo: an analysis using lithium sensitivity as a dorso-ventral marker. Aanstad P, et al. **Mech Dev** 1999 Oct;88(1):33–41

Zebrafish leopard gene as a component of the putative reaction-diffusion system. Asai R, et al. **Mech Dev** 1999 Dec;89(1-2):87–92

Vertebrate orthologues of the Drosophila region-specific patterning gene teashirt. Caubit X, et al. **Mech Dev** 2000 Mar 1;91(1-2):445–8

Requirement for anti-dorsalizing morphogenetic protein in organizer patterning. Dosch R, et al. **Mech Dev** 2000 Feb; 90(2):195–203

Pattern formation and regulation of gene expressions in chick recombinant limbs. Elisa Piedra M, et al. **Mech Dev** 2000 Feb;90(2):167–79

Neuroectodermal specification and regionalization of the Spemann organizer in Xenopus. Fetka I, et al. **Mech Dev** 2000 May;93(1-2):49–58

Mammary gland patterning in the AXB/BXA recombinant inbred strains of mouse. Howard BA, et al. **Mech Dev** 2000 Mar 1;91(1-2):305–9

The involvement of cAMP signaling pathway in axis specification in Xenopus embryos. Kim MJ, et al. **Mech Dev** 1999 Dec;89(1-2):55–64

Relationship of vegetal cortical dorsal factors in the Xenopus egg with the Wnt/beta-catenin signaling pathway. Marikawa Y, et al. **Mech Dev** 1999 Dec;89(1-2):93–102

Expression of chick BMP-1/Tolloid during patterning of the neural tube and somites. Martí E. **Mech Dev** 2000 Mar 1; 91(1-2):415–9

Cooperative roles of Bozozok/Dharma and Nodal-related proteins in the formation of the dorsal organizer in zebrafish. Shimizu T, et al. **Mech Dev** 2000 Mar 1; 91(1-2):293–303

Requirement of Xmsx-1 in the BMP-triggered ventralization of Xenopus embryos. Yamamoto TS, et al. **Mech Dev** 2000 Mar 1;91(1-2):131–41

LiCl disrupts axial development in mouse but does not act through the beta-catenin/Lef-1 pathway. Rogers I, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 2000 Apr;55(4):387–92

The seven-transmembrane receptor smoothened cell-autonomously induces multiple ventral cell types. Hynes M, et al. **Nat Neurosci** 2000 Jan;3(1):41–6

Cortex-restricted disruption of NMDAR1 impairs neuronal patterns in the barrel cortex. Iwasato T, et al. **Nature** 2000 Aug 17;406(6797):726–31

Dorsoventral lineage restriction in wing imaginal discs requires Notch. Micchelli CA, et al. **Nature** 1999 Sep 30; 401(6752):473–6

Fringe-dependent separation of dorsal and ventral cells in the Drosophila wing. Rauskolb C, et al. **Nature** 1999 Sep 30;401(6752):476–80

Activin- and Nodal-related factors control antero-posterior patterning of the zebrafish embryo. Thisse B, et al. **Nature** 2000 Jan 27;403(6768):425–8

The segment polarity network is a robust developmental module [see comments] von Dassow G, et al. **Nature** 2000 Jul 13;406(6792):188–92. Comment in: Nature 2000 Jul 13;406(6792):131–2.

Gastrulation defective is a serine protease involved in activating the receptor toll to polarize the Drosophila embryo. Han JH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Aug 1;97(16):9093–7

BODY ROCKING see **STEREOTYPIC MOVEMENT DISORDER**

BODY SIZE see **BODY CONSTITUTION**

BODY SURFACE AREA

Residual peritoneal volume and body size in children on peritoneal dialysis. [Members of the Mid European Pediatric Peritoneal Dialysis Study Group (MEPPS)]. Schmitt CP, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1999;15:287–90

Dependence of peritoneal clearances on body size in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis: effect of the normalizing size indicator. Tzamaloukas AH, et al. **ASAIO J** 2000 Jan-Feb;46(1):76–80

Measurement of body surface area involvement in atopic eczema: an impossible task? [see comments] Charman CR, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Jan;140(1):109–11. Comment in: Br J Dermatol 1999 Dec;141(6):1142.

Indexed glomerular filtration rate as a function of age and body size. Peters AM, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 2000 Apr; 98(4):439–44

Percentage of burned body surface area determination in obese and nonobese patients. Livingston EH, et al. **J Surg Res** 2000 Jun 15;91(2):106–10

Body surface area as a predictor of aortic and pulmonary valve diameter. Capps SB, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 May;119(5):975–82

Natural history of the growth of the hand: part II--hand length as a treatment guide in the pediatric trauma patient. Amirsheybani HR, et al. **J Trauma** 2000 Sep;49(3):457–60

Body surface area correction in single-sample methods of glomerular filtration rate estimation [letter] Watson WS. **Nucl Med Commun** 2000 Jan;21(1):121–2

Relationship between fill volume, intraperitoneal pressure, body size, and subjective discomfort perception in CAPD patients. Mexican Nephrology Collaborative Study Group. de Jesús Ventura M, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 2000 Mar-Apr; 20(2):188–93

[Mathematical model of the human body surface area] Sheĭkh-Zade IuR, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 2000 Mar; 129(3):356–7 **(Rus)**

BODY SURFACE MAPPING see **BODY SURFACE POTENTIAL MAPPING**

BODY SURFACE POTENTIAL MAPPING

Early diagnosis of right ventricular or posterior infarction associated with inferior wall left ventricular acute myocardial infarction. Menown IB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 2000 Apr 15;85(8):934–8

Three-dimensional activation mapping in ventricular muscle: interpolation and approximation of activation times. Ni Q, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1999 Sep-Oct;27(5):617–26

Cesium chloride induced ventricular arrhythmias in dogs: three-dimensional activation patterns and their relation to the cesium dose applied. Senges JC, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 2000 Apr;95(2):152–62

Body surface mapping of retrograde P waves in the intact dog by simulation of accessory pathway re-entry. Pintér A, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 2000 Feb;16(2):175–82

Electromechanical mapping of regional left ventricular function in humans: comparison with echocardiography. Lessick J, et al. **Catheter Cardiovasc Interv** 2000 May; 50(1):10–8

Left ventricular electromechanical mapping in stunned myocardium. Kobayashi Y, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Jul 25; 102(4):E25–6

Clinical developments in cardiac activation mapping. Schilling RJ, et al. **Eur Heart J** 2000 May;21(10):801–7

Continuous localization of cardiac activation sites using a database of multichannel ECG recordings. Potse M, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 2000 May;47(5):682–9

Relation between spatial distribution of late potentials and location of origin of premature ventricular complexes on body surface map in patients with postinfarction ventricular tachycardia. Wang X, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 2000 Jan 15; 72(2):111–9

Electrophysiologic characteristics and ablation of an atypical atrial flutter in the right atrium. Chang KC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 2000 Mar;11(3):334–8

Cycle length dynamics at the onset of postinfarction ventricular tachycardias induced in canines: dependence on interval-dependent excitation properties of the reentrant substrate [see comments] Hélie F, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 2000 May;11(5):531–44. Comment in: J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol 2000 May;11(5):545=6.

Signal-averaged isoharmonic body surface maps of patients with ischemic cardiomyopathy. Kavesh NG, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 2000 Feb;11(2):160–7

Left atrial fibrillation with regular right atrial activation and a single left-to-right electrical interatrial connection: multisite mapping of dissimilar atrial rhythms. Ndrepepa G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 2000 May;11(5):587–92

Cycle length dynamics during ventricular tachycardia in the infarcted heart [editorial; comment] Pogwizd SM. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 2000 May;11(5):545–6 (17 ref.) . Comment on: J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol 2000 May;11(5):531–44.

Mechanisms of the spatial distribution of QT intervals on the epicardial and body surfaces. Punske BB, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1999 Dec;10(12):1605–18

Right pulmonary vein potentials recorded from the posterior right atrial endocardium: human case report and validation in a porcine model. Schwartzman D. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 2000 Mar;11(3):330–3

Body surface distribution and response to drugs of ST segment elevation in Brugada syndrome: clinical implication of eighty-seven-lead body surface potential mapping and its application to twelve-lead electrocardiograms. Shimizu W, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 2000 Apr;11(4):396–404

Noninvasive indices of repolarization and its dispersion. Lux RL, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1999;32 Suppl:153–7

Electrocardiographic imaging: a noninvasive imaging modality for characterization of intramural myocardial activation. Rudy Y. **J Electrocardiol** 1999;32 Suppl:1–6

Changes in autonomic activity and ventricular repolarization. Shusterman V, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1999;32 Suppl:185–92

Are additional right precordial and left posterior ECG leads useful for the diagnosis of right ventricular infarct and posterior infarct? Also a plea for the revival of vectorcardiography. van Herpen G, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1999;32 Suppl:51–4

Comparison of 18-lead ECG and selected body surface potential mapping leads in determining maximally deviated ST lead and efficacy in detecting acute myocardial ischemia during coronary occlusion. Wung SF, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1999;32 Suppl:30–7

Characteristic findings of body surface potential map during ventricular repolarization in patients with coronary heart disease. Tseng YZ, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1999 Jul; 40(4):391–404

Prediction of accessory pathway locations in Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome with body surface potential Laplacian maps . A simulation study. Wei D, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1999 Jul;40(4):451–9

Simulation of body surface Laplacian maps during ventricular pacing in a 3D inhomogeneous heart-torso model. Wu D, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 2000 Jun;39(2):196–9

Identification of the slow conduction zone in idiopathic left ventricular tachycardia. Miyauchi Y, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 2000 Apr;23(4 Pt 1):481–7

Arrhythmia vulnerability assessment using magnetic field maps and body surface potential maps. Stroink G, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1999 Dec;22(12):1718–28

Relationship between surface electrocardiogram characteristics and endocardial activation sequence in patients with typical atrial flutter. Ndrepepa G, et al. **Z Kardiol** 2000 Jun;89(6):527–37

[Mapping electrocardiographic fields in heart hypertrophy] Kozlíková K, et al. **Sb Lek** 1998;99(4):443–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A new real-time mapping system to detect microscopic cardiac excitation patterns. Mohr G, et al. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1999 Sep–Oct;33(5):455–61

The basket catheter. Eldar M. **Isr Med Assoc J** 1999 Oct; 1(2):129–30

Electromagnetic guidance for catheter-based transendocardial injection: a platform for intramyocardial angiogenesis therapy. Results in normal and ischemic porcine models. Kornowski R, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Mar 15;35(4):1031–9

Use of a 3-dimensional electroanatomical mapping system for catheter ablation of macroreentrant right atrial tachycardia following atriotomy. Nakagawa H, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1999;32 Suppl:16–21

Paradoxical QRST integral changes with ventricular repolarization dispersion. Okazaki O, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1999;32 Suppl:60–9

Noncontact mapping of cardiac arrhythmias. Schilling RJ, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1999;32 Suppl:13–5

Accuracy of the LocaLisa system in catheter ablation procedures. Wittkampf FH, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1999;32 Suppl:7–12

An asymptotic estimate for the effective radius of a concentric bipolar electrode. Johnston PR, et al. **Math Biosci** 1999 Oct;161(1–2):65–82

Localization of precise origin of idiopathic ventricular tachycardia from the right ventricular outflow tract by a 12-lead ECG: a study of pace mapping using a multielectrode "basket" catheter. Yoshida Y, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1999 Dec;22(12):1760–8

[Effect of choice of baseline correction interval on localization of electrical heart activity] Leder U, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berl)** 2000 May;45(5):114–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Direct inference of the spectra of pericardial potentials using the boundary-element method. Beetner DG, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1999 Jul–Aug;27(4):498–507

On the estimation of the Laplacian electrocardiogram during ventricular activation. Wu D, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1999 Nov–Dec;27(6):731–45

Short- and intermediate-term clinical outcomes from direct myocardial laser revascularization guided by biosense left ventricular electromechanical mapping. Kornowski R, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Sep 5;102(10):1120–5

New body surface isopotential map evaluation method to detect minor potential losses in non-Q-wave myocardial infarction. Medvegy M, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Mar 14; 101(10):1115–21

Use of electroanatomic mapping to delineate transseptal atrial conduction in humans. Roithinger FX, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Oct 26;100(17):1791–7

Mapping and ablation of ventricular tachycardia with the aid of a non-contact mapping system. Schilling RJ, et al. **Heart** 1999 Jun;81(6):570–5

An iso-integral mapping technique using magnetocardiogram, and its possible use for diagnosis of ischemic heart disease. Tsukada K, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 2000 Feb;16(1):55–66 (14 ref.)

Radiofrequency catheter ablation of inappropriate sinus tachycardia guided by activation mapping. Man KC, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Feb;35(2):451–7

Body surface mapping of counterclockwise and clockwise typical atrial flutter: a comparative analysis with endocardial activation sequence mapping. SippensGroenewegen A, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Apr; 35(5):1276–87

Mapping and ablation of ventricular tachycardia guided by virtual electrograms using a noncontact, computerized mapping system. Strickberger SA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Feb;35(2):414–21

Mechanism, localization and cure of atrial arrhythmias occurring after a new intraoperative endocardial radiofrequency ablation procedure for atrial fibrillation. Thomas SP, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Feb;35(2):442–50

Computer-assisted animation of atrial tachyarrhythmias recorded with a 64-electrode basket catheter. Zrenner B, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1999 Dec;34(7):2051–60

Simultaneous optical mapping of transmembrane potential and intracellular calcium in myocyte cultures. Fast VG, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 2000 May;11(5):547–56

Catheter ablation of mitral isthmus ventricular tachycardia using electroanatomically guided linear lesions. Friedman PA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 2000 Apr; 11(4):466–71

Nonfluoroscopic three-dimensional mapping for arrhythmia ablation: tool or toy? Khongphatthanayothin A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 2000 Mar;11(3):239–43

Epicardial mapping and radiofrequency catheter ablation of ischemic ventricular tachycardia using the CARTO system [letter; comment] Osswald S. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 2000 Apr;11(4):495. Comment on: J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol 1999 Dec;10(12):1643–8.

Noncontact mapping-guided catheter ablation of atrial fibrillation associated with left atrial ectopy. Schneider MA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 2000 Apr; 11(4):475–9

Epicardial mapping and radiofrequency catheter ablation of ischemic ventricular tachycardia using a three-dimensional nonfluoroscopic mapping system [see comments] Tomassoni G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1999 Dec; 10(12):1643–8. Comment in: J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol 2000 Apr;11(4):495.

New mapping technology for atrial tachycardias. Hoffmann E, et al. **J Interv Card Electrophysiol** 2000 Jan;4 Suppl 1:117–20

Catheter mapping of spontaneous and induced atrial fibrillation in man. Saksena S, et al. **J Interv Card Electrophysiol** 2000 Jan;4 Suppl 1:21–8 (30 ref.)

Comparison of vectorcardiographic and 12-lead electrocardiographic detections of abnormalities in repolarization properties due to preexcitation in patients with Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome: proposal of a novel concept of a "remodeling gradient". Sugino M, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 2000 May;41(3):295–312

Assessment of spatial resolution of pace mapping when using body surface potentials. Hren R, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1999 Jul;37(4):477–81

Spatial and temporal variations in the magnetic fields produced by human gastrointestinal activity. Turnbull GK, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1999 Sep;37(5):549–54

[New technics of cartography for radiofrequency ablation] Lavergne T, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 2000 Jun;Spec No:21–2 **(Fre)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Comments on "Fusion of body surface potential and body surface Laplacian signals for electrocardiographic imaging". Geselowitz DB, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 2000 Aug;47(8):1138

BODY TEMPERATURE

see related
FEVER
THERMOGRAPHY
THERMOMETERS

The clinical utility of the rectal-skin temperature difference in the assessment of young infants. Grover G, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1999 Sep;6(9):900–5

Mild hypothermia does not increase blood loss during total hip arthroplasty. Johansson T, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1999 Nov;43(10):1005–10

Warming of insufflation gas during laparoscopic hysterectomy: effect on body temperature and the autonomic nervous system. Nelskylä K, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1999 Nov;43(10):974–8

Body temperature correlates with functional outcome and the lesion size of cerebral infarction. Fukuda H, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1999 Dec;100(6):385–90

A new combined deep-body-temperature/NIRs probe for noninvasive metabolic measurements on human skeletal muscle. Binzoni T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;471:623–9

Isothermic hemodialysis and ultrafiltration [see comments] Rosales LM, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 2000 Aug;36(2):353–61 . Comment in: Am J Kidney Dis 2000 Aug;36(2):412–4.

Advancing the cold front [editorial; comment] Sherman RA. **Am J Kidney Dis** 2000 Aug;36(2):412–4. Comment on: Am J Kidney Dis 2000 Aug;36(2):353–61.

High nocturnal body temperatures and disturbed sleep in women with primary dysmenorrhea. Baker FC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Dec;277(6 Pt 1):E1013–21

Acute effects of light on body temperature and activity in Syrian hamsters: influence of circadian phase. Song X, et al. **Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol** 2000 May; 278(5):R1369–80

Influence of nephron mass in development of chronic renal failure after prolonged warm renal ischemia. Cruzado JM, et al. **Am J Physiol Renal Physiol** 2000 Aug;279(2):F259–69

Effects of ear type, sex, age, body weight, and climate on temperatures in the external acoustic meatus of dogs. Huang HP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1999 Sep;60(9):1173–6

Temperature monitoring in paediatric practice [letter] Macdonald C, et al. **Anaesthesia** 2000 Jul;55(7):709

The accuracy and precision of body temperature monitoring methods during regional and general anesthesia. Cattaneo CG, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Apr;90(4):938–45

Temperature correction of PaO2 [letter; comment] Hansen D. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Nov;89(5):1327. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1999 Oct;89(4):1065.

Aggressive warming reduces blood loss during hip arthroplasty. Winkler M, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Oct; 91(4):978–84

Cerebral hyperthermia in children after cardiopulmonary bypass. Bissonnette B, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Sep; 93(3):611–8

Keeping a cool head [editorial] Kurth CD, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Sep;93(3):598–600

Nasal heat probe to measure nasal cavity heat and water vapor transport [news] Farahmand K, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1999 Nov;70(11):1139

Physiological problems associated with wearing NBC protective clothing during cold weather. Young AJ, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 2000 Feb;71(2):184–9 (19 ref.)

Circadian rhythm of the preovulatory surge of luteinizing hormone and its relationships to rhythms of body temperature and locomotor activity in turkey hens. Yang J. et al. **Biol Reprod** 2000 May;62(5):1452–8

A microcomputer-based data acquisition system for ECG, body and ambient temperatures measurement during bathing. Uokawa Y, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 2000; 36:373–7

Temperature measured at the axilla compared with rectum in children and young people: systematic review. Craig JV, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Apr 29;320(7243):1174–8 (24 ref.)

Oxygenator exhaust capnography as an index of arterial carbon dioxide tension during cardiopulmonary bypass using a membrane oxygenator [letter; comment] Weightman WM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 2000 Apr;84(4):536–7 . Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1999 Jun;82(6):843–6.

Effects of ambient temperature on heat increment of feeding and energy retention in growing broilers maintained at different food intakes. Koh K, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1999 Sep;40(4):511–6

Fever in acute pulmonary embolism. Stein PD, et al. **Chest** 2000 Jan;117(1):39–42

Comparative effects of laser and radiofrequency energy on joint capsule. Osmond C, et al. **Clin Orthop** 2000 Jun; (375):286–94

Influence of muscle temperature on the contractile properties of the quadriceps muscle in humans with spinal cord injury. Gerrits HL, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 2000 Jan;98(1):31–8

Stress fever magnitude in laboratory-maintained California ground squirrels varies with season. Lee BY, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Mol Integr Physiol** 2000 Mar; 125(3):325–30

Telemetric evaluation of body temperature and physical activity as predictors of mortality in a murine model of staphylococcal enterotoxic shock. Vlach KD, et al. **Comp Med** 2000 Apr;50(2):160–6

The continuing question of how best to measure body temperature [editorial; comment] Erickson RS. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Oct;27(10):2307–10 (26 ref.). Comment

on: Crit Care Med 1999 Oct;27(10):2188–93.
Temperature measurement in critically ill orally intubated adults: a comparison of pulmonary artery core, tympanic, and oral methods [see comments] Giuliano KK, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Oct;27(10):2188–93. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1999 Oct;27(10):2307–10.
Effect of ambient temperature and humidity on pulmonary artery temperature of exercising horses. Kohn CW, et al. **Equine Vet J Suppl** 1999 Jul;30:404–11
Influence of muscle temperature during fatiguing work with the first dorsal interosseous muscle in man: a 31P-NMR spectroscopy study. Wade AJ, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 2000 Feb;81(3):203–9
Function of fast- and slow-twitch rat skeletal muscle following ischemia and reperfusion at different intramuscular temperatures. Gürke L, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 2000;32(3):135–41
Lower degree of fever at the initial febrile convulsion is associated with increased risk of subsequent convulsions. El-Radhi AS. **Europ J Paediatr Neurol** 1998;2(2):91–6
Thermal load of laser aperture masks in nonmechanical trephination for penetrating keratoplasty with the Er:YAG laser: comparison between stainless steel and ceramic masks. Langenbucher A, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 2000 Apr;238(4):339–45
Assessment of testicular core temperatures using microwave thermography. Gazvani MR, et al. **Hum Reprod** 2000 Aug; 15(8):1723–6
The potential of dynamic area telethermometry in assessing breast cancer. Anbar M, et al. **IEEE Eng Med Biol Mag** 2000 May–Jun;19(3):58–62 (23 ref.)
Digesta kinetics, energy intake, grazing behavior, and body temperature of grazing beef cattle differing in adaptation to heat. Sprinkle JE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 2000 Jun; 78(6):1608–24
Influence of core temperature on autoresuscitation during repeated exposure to hypoxia in normal rat pups. Serdarevich C, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1999 Oct;87(4):1346–53
Role of neuronal nitric oxide synthase in hypoxia-induced anapyrexia in rats. Steiner AA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Sep;89(3):1131–6
Polyclonal antibodies to rat interleukin-6 attenuate fever in rats after burn injuries: a preliminary report. Caldwell FT Jr, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 2000 May–Jun;21(3):220–8
Effect of temperature on the oxyhemoglobin dissociation curve [letter; comment] Settergren G. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1999 Oct;13(5):655–6. Comment on: J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth 1998 Aug;12(4):393–6.
The window of opportunity for neuronal rescue with insulin-like growth factor-1 after hypoxia-ischemia in rats is critically modulated by cerebral temperature during recovery. Guan J, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 2000 Mar;20(3):513–9
Effects of sympathetic blockade on the efficiency of forced-air warming during combined spinal-epidural anesthesia for total hip arthroplasty. Casati A, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1999 Aug;11(5):360–3
Determinants of core temperature at the time of admission to intensive care following cardiac surgery. El-Rahmany HK, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 2000 May;12(3):177–83
Diagnosis and treatment of pediatric fever by caretakers. Porter RS, et al. **J Emerg Med** 2000 Jul;19(1):1–4
Infective endocarditis in intravenous drug users: does HIV status alter the presenting temperature and white blood cell count? Robinson DJ, et al. **J Emerg Med** 2000 Jul; 19(1):5–11
Endothermic force generation in skinned cardiac muscle from rat. Ranatunga KW. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1999 Aug; 20(5–6):489–96
Neuroleptic malignant syndrome without fever: a report of three cases [letter] Peiris DT, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 2000 Aug;69(2):277–8
Control of brain temperature during experimental global ischemia in rats. Brambrink AM, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1999 Oct 15;92(1–2):111–22
Facial warming increases the threshold for shivering. Iaizzo PA, et al. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 1999 Oct;11(4):231–9
Surface cooling, which fails to reduce the core temperature rapidly, hastens death during severe hemorrhagic shock in pigs. Takasu A, et al. **J Trauma** 2000 May;48(5):942–7
Assessment of penile small nerve fiber damage after transurethral resection of the prostate by measurement of penile thermal sensation. Lefaucheur JP, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Oct;164(4):1416–9
The effect of cage size and enrichment on core temperature and febrile response of the golden hamster. Kuhnen G. **Lab Anim** 1999 Jul;33(3):221–7
Cluster headache and melatonin [letter; comment] Peres MF, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Jan 8;355(9198):147. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Sep 18;354(9183):1001–2.
Radiometric surface temperature measurements during dye-assisted laser skin closure: in vitro and in vivo results. Fried NM, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1999;25(4):291–303
Is absolute noninvasive temperature measurement by the Pr[MOE-DO3A] complex feasible. Hentschel M, et al. **MAGMA** 2000 Feb;10(1):52–9
Temperature monitoring in fat with MRI. Hynynen K, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 2000 Jun;43(6):901–4
Temperature mapping using the water proton chemical shift: self-referenced method with echo-planar spectroscopic imaging [published erratum appears in Magn Reson Med 2000 Jul;44(1):167] Kuroda K, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 2000 Feb;43(2):220–5
Monitoring of high-intensity focused ultrasound-induced temperature changes in vitro using an interleaved spiral acquisition. Stafford RJ, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 2000 Jun; 43(6):909–12
A comparison of four methods of normal newborn temperature measurement. Sganga A, et al. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 2000 Mar–Apr;25(2):76–9
Thermal gains through collective metabolic heat production in social caterpillars of Eriogaster lanestris. Ruf C, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 2000 Apr;87(4):193–6
Fever in honeybee colonies. Starks PT, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 2000 May;87(5):229–31
Lack of temperature-induced polypnea in histamine H1 receptor-deficient mice. Izumizaki M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Apr 28;284(3):139–42
Menstrual changes in sleep, rectal temperature and melatonin rhythms in a subject with premenstrual syndrome. Shinohara K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Mar 10; 281(2–3):159–62
Thermological study of drilling bone tissue with a high-speed drill. Kondo S, et al. **Neurosurgery** 2000 May;46(5):1162–8
Response of skin blood volume, velocity and flow to local warming in newborns, measured by laser Doppler flowmetry. Takayanagi T, et al. **Pediatr Int** 1999 Dec; 41(6):624–30
Variability of the breathing pattern in newborn rats: effects of ambient temperature in normoxia or hypoxia. Cameron YL, et al. **Pediatr Res** 2000 Jun;47(6):813–8
Hypothermic centralization: new use for old knowledge? [comment] Gunn AJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 2000 Jul;106(1 Pt 1):133–4. Comment on: Pediatrics 2000 Jul;106(1 Pt 1):92–9.
Brain, abdominal and arterial blood temperatures of free-ranging eland in their natural habitat. Fuller A, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1999 Oct;438(5):671–80
Modelling infrared temperature measurements: implications for laser irradiation and cryogen cooling studies. Choi B, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 2000 Feb;45(2):541–57
Effects of reproductive condition, season, and site on selected temperatures of a viviparous gecko. Rock J, et al. **Physiol Biochem Zool** 2000 May–Jun;73(3):344–55
The effects of naked neck genotypes, ambient temperature, and feeding status and their interactions on body temperature and performance of broilers. Deeb N, et al. **Poult Sci** 1999 Oct;78(10):1341–6
Blunted temperature and cortisol responses to ipsapirone in major depression: lack of enhancement by electroconvulsive therapy. Shapira B, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 2000 Jul;25(5):421–38
Tympanic or rectal temperature measurement? A cost-minimization analysis. Stavem K, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 2000;32(3):299–301
Reduced oxygen consumption precedes the drop in body core temperature caused by hemorrhage in rats. Henderson RA, et al. **Shock** 2000;13(4):320–4
Influence of admission body temperature on stroke mortality. Wang Y, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Feb;31(2):404–9
Measurement of vaginal temperature by radiotelemetry for the prediction of estrus in beef cows. Kyle BL, et al. **Theriogenology** 1998 Jun;49(8):1437–49
Effects of lairage time on body temperature and glycogen reserves of broiler chickens held in transport modules. Warriss PD, et al. **Vet Rec** 1999 Aug 21;145(8):218–22
Correlation between raised body temperature and acute mountain sickness score at moderate altitude. Röggla G, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 2000 Mar 24;112(6):290–2
[Utility of an infrared ear thermometer as an intraoperative core temperature monitor] Kamada Y, et al. **Masui** 1999 Oct;48(10):1121–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Thermometry of cadavers] Kil'diushov EM. **Sud Med Ekspert** 2000 Jul–Aug;43(4):3–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Time course of brain temperature and caudate/putamen microdialysate levels of amphetamine and dopamine in rats after multiple doses of d-amphetamine. Clausing P, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;890:495–504
Infusion of neurotoxic doses of N-methyl-D-aspartate into the lateral hypothalamus in rats produces stomach erosions, hyperthermia, and a disruption in eating behavior. Landeira-Fernandez J, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1999 Oct; 113(5):1049–61
Acute effects of bright light and caffeine on nighttime melatonin and temperature levels in women taking and not taking oral contraceptives. Wright KP Jr, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Aug 11;873(2):310–7
Stress-induced hyperthermia in mice: effects of flesinoxan on heart rate and body temperature. Bouwknecht JA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Jul 14;400(1):59–66
Centrally administered MTII affects feeding, drinking, temperature, and activity in the Sprague-Dawley rat. Murphy B, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Jul;89(1):273–82
Reduction of 5-hydroxytryptamine (5-HT)(1A)-mediated temperature and neuroendocrine responses and 5-HT(1A) binding sites in 5-HT transporter knockout mice. Li Q, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Dec;291(3):999–1007
Comparative effects of serotonergic agonists with varying efficacy at the 5-HT(1A) receptor on core body temperature: modification by the selective 5-HT(1A) receptor antagonist WAY 100635. Cryan JF, et al. **J Psychopharmacol** 1999;13(3):278–83
The effects of the novel anxiolytic drug lesopitron, a full and selective 5-HT1A receptor agonist, on pupil diameter and oral temperature in man: comparison with buspirone. Phillips MA, et al. **J Psychopharmacol** 1999 Dec; 13(4):391–7
The effects of acute nicotine on the body temperature and striatal dopamine metabolism of mice during chronic nicotine infusion. Salminen O, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Apr 21;284(1–2):37–40
5-Hydroxytryptophan, but not L-tryptophan, alters sleep and brain temperature in rats. Imeri L, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;95(2):445–52
Intravenous lysine vasopressin lowers body temperature in normal and febrile pigs. Parrott RF, et al. **Peptides** 1999; 20(6):753–9
Permissive role of dopamine D(2) receptors in the hypothermia induced by delta(9)-tetrahydrocannabinol in rats. Nava F, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 2000 May; 66(1):183–7
Obsessive-compulsive disorder: evaluation of clinical and biological circadian parameters during fluoxetine treatment. Millet B, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1999 Oct; 146(3):268–74
A neurotoxic regimen of MDMA suppresses behavioral, thermal and neurochemical responses to subsequent MDMA administration. Shankaran M, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1999 Nov;147(1):66–72
Effect of central and peripheral cholinergic antagonists on chlorpyrifos-induced changes in body temperature in the rat. Gordon CJ, et al. **Toxicology** 1999 Dec 20;142(1):15–28
[Lithium oxybutyrate and the rhythmic structure of the actively exploratory behavior and body temperature in rats under constant illumination conditions] Zamoshchina TA. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 2000 Mar–Apr;63(2):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The dependence of the temperature response to pyrogens on the ambient temperature and the initial body temperature] Semenenia IN. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 2000 Jan–Mar;(1):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Influence of moderate cooling (37 degrees C-25 degrees C) on the reactivity of isolated rat tail artery. Savino EA, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Ther Latinoam** 1999; 49(3):141–8
Prediction of rectal temperature by the Questemp II personal heat strain monitor under low and moderate heat stress. Green JM, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1999 Nov–Dec; 60(6):801–6
Relationship between the daily rhythms of locomotor activity and body temperature in eight mammalian species. Refinetti R. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Nov;277(5 Pt 2):R1493–500
Circadian temperature and melatonin rhythms, sleep, and neurobehavioral function in humans living on a 20-h day. Wyatt JK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Oct;277(4 Pt 2):R1152–63
A statistical model of the human core-temperature circadian rhythm. Brown EN, et al. **Am J Physiol Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Sep;279(3):E669–83
Effects of temperature and calcium availability on ventricular myocardium from rainbow trout. Coyne MD, et al. **Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol** 2000 Jun; 278(6):R1535–44
Effects of midbrain and spinal cord transections on sympathetic nerve responses to heating. Kenney MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol** 2000 May; 278(5):R1329–38
Voltage-dependent calcium channels in ventricular cells of rainbow trout: effect of temperature changes in vitro. Kim CS, et al. **Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol** 2000 Jun;278(6):R1524–34
Effects of food deprivation on daily changes in body temperature and behavioral thermoregulation in rats. Yoda T, et al. **Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol** 2000 Jan;278(1):R134–9
Temperature monitoring and management during neuraxial anesthesia: an observational study. Arkiliç CF, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Sep;91(3):662–6
Finger cold-induced vasodilation during mild hypothermia, hyperthermia and at thermoneutrality. Daanen HA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1999 Dec;70(12):1206–10
Do standard monitoring sites affect true brain temperature when hyperthermia is rapidly induced and reversed. Eshel GM, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1999 Dec; 70(12):1193–6
Long-lasting consequences of a social conflict in rats: behavior during the interaction predicts subsequent changes in daily rhythms of heart rate, temperature, and activity. Meerlo P, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1999 Dec; 113(6):1283–90
Body temperature and mood variations during forced desynchronization in winter depression: a preliminary report. Koorengevel KM, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 2000 Feb 15;47(4):355–8
The effect of body temperature on myocardial protection conferred by ischaemic preconditioning or the selective adenosine A1 receptor agonist GR79236, in an anaesthetized rabbit model of myocardial ischaemia and reperfusion. Sheldrick A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Sep; 128(2):385–95

Diurnal variations in the mood and performance of highly practised young women living under strictly controlled conditions. Owens DS, et al. **Br J Psychol** 2000 Feb;91 (Pt 1):41–60

Effect of precooling on high intensity cycling performance. Marsh D, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1999 Dec;33(6):393–7

Temperature dependence of electrocommunication signals and their underlying neural rhythms in the weakly electric fish, Apteronotus leptorhynchus. Dunlap KD, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 2000 Mar;55(3):152–62

Functional connectivity among limbic brain areas: differential effects of incubation temperature and gonadal sex in the leopard gecko, Eublepharis macularius. Sakata JT, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 2000 Mar;55(3):139–51

Effect of small changes in temperature on CA1 pyramidal cells from rat hippocampal slices during hypoxia: implications about the mechanism of hypothermic protection against neuronal damage. Amorim P, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Oct 9;844(1–2):143–9

Quantitative evaluation of extracellular glutamate concentration in postischemic glutamate re-uptake, dependent on brain temperature, in the rat following severe global brain ischemia. Asai S, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 May 2;864(1):60–8

The paraventricular nucleus of the thalamus alters rhythms in core temperature and energy balance in a state-dependent manner. Bhatnagar S, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Dec 18;851(1–2):66–75

Perioperative core temperature [letter; comment] Esmond J. **Can J Anaesth** 2000 Apr;47(4):381–2. Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1999 Jul;46(7):649–52.

A comparison of the immediate effects of moderate exercise in the late morning and late afternoon on core temperature and cutaneous thermoregulatory mechanisms. Aldemir H, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 2000 Mar;17(2):197–207

More than a marker: interaction between the circadian regulation of temperature and sleep, age-related changes, and treatment possibilities. Van Someren EJ. **Chronobiol Int** 2000 May;17(3):313–54 (291 ref.)

Is corneal temperature correlated with blood-flow velocity in the ophthalmic artery? Gugleta K, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1999 Dec;19(6):496–501

Subjective and autonomic responses to emotion induction in psychopaths. Pham TH, et al. **Encephale** 2000 Jan–Feb; 26(1):45–51

Thermal responses to cold wind of thermoneutral and cooled subjects. Mäkinen T, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 2000 Mar; 81(5):397–402

Can skin temperature manipulation, with minimal core temperature change, influence plasma volume in resting humans? Maw GJ, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 2000 Jan; 81(1–2):159–62

Cooling of the brain through oxygen flushing of the nasal cavities in intubated rats: an alternative model for treatment of brain injury. Einer-Jensen N, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 2000 Jan;130(2):244–7

Body temperature and locomotor activity as marker rhythms of aging of the circadian system in rodents. Mailloux A, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1999 Sep;34(6):733–40 (43 ref.)

A respiratory drive in addition to the increase in CO(2) production at raised body temperature in rats. Boden AG, et al. **Exp Physiol** 2000 May;85(3):309–19

Absence of selective brain cooling in free-ranging zebras in their natural habitat. Fuller A, et al. **Exp Physiol** 2000 Mar; 85(2):209–17

Estimation of short-term postmortem interval utilizing core body temperature: a new algorithm. Nelson EL. **Forensic Sci Int** 2000 Mar 13;109(1):31–8

Temperature-correction of abdominal impedance: improved relationship between impedance and postmortem interval. Querido D. **Forensic Sci Int** 2000 Mar 13;109(1):39–50

Increase in scrotal temperature in car drivers. Bujan L, et al. **Hum Reprod** 2000 Jun;15(6):1355–7

Is axillary temperature an appropriate surrogate for core temperature? Lodha R, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 2000 Aug; 67(8):571–4

The physiological equivalent temperature – a universal index for the biometeorological assessment of the thermal environment. Höppe P. **Int J Biometeorol** 1999 Oct; 43(2):71–5

Applications of a universal thermal index: physiological equivalent temperature. Matzarakis A, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 1999 Oct;43(2):76–84

The different effects of black and white Vietnamese Aodai folk costumes on rectal temperature and heart rate in women walking intermittently in hot and sunny environment. Nguyen MH, et al. **Int J Occup Med Environ Health** 2000;13(1):27–38

Age-dependent core temperature responses of conscious rabbits to acute hypoxemia. Fewell JE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Jul;89(1):259–64

Passive energy absorption by human muscle-tendon unit is unaffected by increase in intramuscular temperature. Magnusson SP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Apr; 88(4):1215–20

Role of core temperature as a stimulus for cold acclimation during repeated immersion in 20 degrees C water. O'Brien C, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Jul;89(1):242–50

Reflex control of the cutaneous circulation during passive body core heating in humans. Peters JK, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 May;88(5):1756–64

Effects of atropine and L-NAME on cutaneous blood flow during body heating in humans. Shastry S, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Feb;88(2):467–72

Estrogen modifies the temperature effects of progesterone. Stachenfeld NS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 May; 88(5):1643–9

Central CO-heme oxygenase pathway raises body temperature by a prostaglandin-independent way. Steiner AA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 May;88(5):1607–13

Exercise in the heat is limited by a critical internal temperature. Walters TJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Aug; 89(2):799–806

Linear demasking techniques are unreliable for estimating the circadian phase of ambulatory temperature data [published erratum appears in J Biol Rhythms 1999 Oct;14(5):420] Klerman EB, et al. **J Biol Rhythms** 1999 Aug;14(4):260–74

First in-vivo trials of a fiber Bragg grating based temperature profiling system. Webb DJ, et al. **J Biomed Opt** 2000 Jan; 5(1):45–50

Effects of heat stress on metabolism of high-energy phosphates. Comparison of normothermic and hypothermic ischemia. Jayakumar J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1999 Aug;40(4):481–6

Temperature and the temporal resolving power of fly photoreceptors. Tatler B, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 2000 Apr;186(4):399–407

Metabolism and temperature regulation during daily torpor in the smallest primate, the pygmy mouse lemur (Microcebus myoxinus) in Madagascar. Schmid J, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 2000 Feb;170(1):59–68

Effect of temperature on pH and electrolyte concentration in air-breathing ectotherms. Stinner JN, et al. **J Exp Biol** 2000 Jul;203 Pt 13:2065–74

MR-based temperature monitoring for hot saline injection therapy. Okuda S, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 2000 Aug; 12(2):330–8

ICP measurement accuracy: the effect of temperature drift. Design of a laboratory test for assessment of ICP transducers. Morgalla MH, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1999 Jan-Feb;23(1):10–4

Nocturnal sleep structure and temperature slope in MPTP treated monkeys. Almirall H, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1999; 106(11–12):1125–34

Cerebrovenous blood temperature-influence of cerebral perfusion pressure changes and hyperventilation: evaluation in a porcine study and in man. Clausen T, et al. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 2000 Jan;12(1):2–9

Temperatures in and around mandibular fractures. Kourie J, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 2000 Jan;27(1):60–3

Individual differences in the phase and amplitude of the human circadian temperature rhythm: with an emphasis on morningness-eveningness. Baehr EK, et al. **J Sleep Res** 2000 Jun;9(2):117–27

Circadian variation of EEG power spectra in NREM and REM sleep in humans: dissociation from body temperature. Dijk DJ. **J Sleep Res** 1999 Sep;8(3):189–95

Hemodynamic and thermal responses to a 30-minute constant-workload aerobic exercise in middle- or old-aged patients with cardiovascular diseases. Ajisaka R, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 2000 May;64(5):370–6

Temperature monitoring of internal body heating induced by decoupling pulses in animal (13)C-MRS experiments. Ishihara Y, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 2000 Jun;43(6):796–803

Thermal stimulation of taste [see comments] Cruz A, et al. **Nature** 2000 Feb 24;403(6772):889–92. Comment in: Nature 2000 Feb 24;403(6772):837, 839.

Neurobiology. Tepid tastes [news; comment] Frank RA. **Nature** 2000 Feb 24;403(6772):837, 839. Comment on: Nature 2000 Feb 24;403(6772):889–92.

Effects of vagal cooling on esophageal cardiovascular reflex responses in the rat. Dong H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Jun 23;287(2):89–92

Continuous exposure to dim illumination uncouples temporal patterns of sleep, body temperature, locomotion and drinking behavior in the rat. Ikeda M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Feb 4;279(3):185–9

The echidna manifests typical characteristics of rapid eye movement sleep. Nicol SC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Mar 31;283(1):49–52

The effects of acute nicotine on the body temperature and striatal dopamine metabolism of mice during chronic nicotine infusion. Salminen O, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Apr 21;284(1–2):37–40

Single-unit responses of serotonergic medullary and pontine raphe neurons to environmental cooling in freely moving cats. Martín-Cora FJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;98(2):301–9

Variability in the measurement of corneal temperature using a noncontact infrared thermometer. Koçak I, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1999;213(6):345–9

Ocular temperature in carotid artery stenosis. Morgan PB, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1999 Dec;76(12):850–4

Tissue temperatures and lesion size during irrigated tip catheter radiofrequency ablation: an in vitro comparison of temperature-controlled irrigated tip ablation, power-controlled irrigated tip ablation, and standard temperature-controlled ablation. Petersen HH, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 2000 Jan;23(1):8–17

Vasopressin deficiency provides evidence for separate circadian oscillators of activity and temperature. Wideman CH, et al. **Peptides** 2000 Jun;21(6):811–6

Emotional fever in rats persists after vagotomy. Cabanac M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1999 Sep;67(3):347–50

Low body temperature in long-lived Ames dwarf mice at rest and during stress. Hunter WS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1999 Sep;67(3):433–7

Opposite effects of gentle handling on body temperature and body weight in rats. Michel C, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1999 Oct;67(4):617–22

Usefulness of MR imaging-derived thermometry and dosimetry in determining the threshold for tissue damage induced by thermal surgery in rabbits. McDannold NJ, et al. **Radiology** 2000 Aug;216(2):517–23

Core body temperature and sleep of older female insomniacs before and after passive body heating. Dorsey CM, et al. **Sleep** 1999 Nov 1;22(7):891–8

Sleeping with an electric blanket: effects on core temperature, sleep, and melatonin in young adults. Fletcher A, et al. **Sleep** 1999 May 1;22(3):313–8

Influence of ambient temperature on sleep characteristics and autonomic nervous control in healthy infants. Franco P, et al. **Sleep** 2000 May 1;23(3):401–7

Core body temperature is elevated during constant wakefulness in elderly poor sleepers. Lushington K, et al. **Sleep** 2000 Jun 15;23(4):504–10

Effects of humid heat exposure on human sleep stages and body temperature. Okamoto-Mizuno K, et al. **Sleep** 1999 Sep 15;22(6):767–73

Effects of core body temperature on changes in spinal somatosensory-evoked potential in acute spinal cord compression injury: an experimental study in the rat. Jou IM. **Spine** 2000 Aug 1;25(15):1878–85

Heart rate and respiratory frequency in hydrostatically compressed, liquid-breathing mice. Lundgren CE, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1976 Dec;3(4):303–20

[A comparative study of body temperature using rectal and tympanic measurement] Crétel E, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1999 Nov;20(11):981–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Accuracy of intraoperative urinary bladder temperature monitoring during intra-abdominal operations] Bräuer A, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 2000 Jul;35(7):435–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Brain temperature during craniotomy in general anesthesia] Mariak Z, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1999 Nov-Dec; 33(6):1325–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Thermal skin reaction to food intake and its changes in certain forms of obesity] Shlygin GK, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1999;77(10):25–9 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The evaluation of skin temperature points and heat flow in the area of the foot for the measurement of the footwear heat insulation] Afanas'eva RF, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1999;(9):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Decrease in the lower limit of the rat brain vital activity by the physiological method] Ivanov KP, et al. **Ross Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1999 May;85(5):680–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fast temperature oscillations as the synchronization factor of spontaneous excitation in rat offspring] Kuznetsov SV. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1999 Sep-Oct;35(5):376–83 **(Rus)**

[Paradoxical sleep and the brain temperature: seasonal interactions of euthermia ("normothermia") and hypometabolism in hibernating susliks Citellus major] Pastukhov IuF. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1999 May-Jun; 35(3):237–43 **(Rus)**

[The thermal activity of the rabbit brain during the interaction of "animal hypnosis" and of the hunger dominant] Malikova AK, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1999 Jul-Aug; 49(4):635–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Cardiovascular and thermal effects of microwave irradiation at 1 and/or 10 GHz in anesthetized rats. Jauchem JR, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 2000 Apr;21(3):159–66

Acute mild hypothermia caused by a low dose of X-irradiation induces a protective effect against mid-lethal doses of X-rays, and a low level concentration of ozone may act as a radiomimetic. Miyachi Y. **Br J Radiol** 2000 Mar;73(867):298–304

In vitro temperature change at the dentin/pulpal interface by using conventional visible light versus argon laser. Cobb DS, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 2000;26(4):386–97

Calculation of change in brain temperatures due to exposure to a mobile phone. Van Leeuwen GM, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1999 Oct;44(10):2367–79

BODY TEMPERATURE CHANGES

[Use of modified infrared aural canal thermometers during cardiac surgery] Kawamura A, et al. **Masui** 2000 Jul; 49(7):792–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BODY TEMPERATURE REGULATION

The effects of two rewarming strategies on heat balance and metabolism after coronary artery bypass surgery with moderate hypothermia. Hanhela R, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1999 Nov;43(10):979–88

Shivering and digestion-related thermogenesis in pigeons during dark phase. Rashotte ME, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Dec;277(6 Pt 2):R1579–87

Age-related thermoregulatory differences in a warm

operating room environment (approximately 26 degrees C). El-Gamal N, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Mar;90(3):694–8
Postoperative pain facilitates nonthermoregulatory tremor. Horn EP, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Oct;91(4):979–84
Dominance of nonphotic cues in the circadian rhythm of body temperature in vasopressin-deficient rats. Murphy HM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;897:436–9
Resting metabolic rate and thermogenic effect of food in vegetarian diets compared with Mediterranean diets. Bissoli L, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1999;43(3):140–4
Change of footwear insulation at various sweating rates. Kuklane K, et al. **Appl Human Sci** 1999 Sep;18(5):161–8
Development of body temperature regulation in ostrich chicks. Brown CR, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1999 Sep; 40(4):529–35
Comparison of thermoregulatory ability in fast and slow growing strains of turkey during acute heat stress. Mills LJ, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1999 Dec;40 Suppl:S51–2
Acute plasma volume expansion alters cardiovascular but not thermal function during moderate intensity prolonged exercise. Roy BD, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 2000 Mar;78(3):244–50
Radiant warmers versus incubators for regulating body temperature in newborn infants. Flenady VJ, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD000435 (6 ref.)
Servo-control for maintaining abdominal skin temperature at 36C in low birth weight infants. Sinclair JC. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD001074 (2 ref.)
Pre-existing bacterial infections, not stress fever, influenced previous studies which labeled Gerrhosaurus major an afebrile lizard species. Muchlinski AE, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Mol Integr Physiol** 1999 Nov; 124(3):353–7
Arousal from torpor in the Chilean mouse-opposum (Thylamys elegans): does non-shivering thermogenesis play a role? Opazo JC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Mol Integr Physiol** 1999 Aug; 123(4):393–7
Ambient temperature and relative humidity influenced packed cell volume, total plasma protein and other variables in horses during an incremental submaximal field exercise test. Hargreaves BJ, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1999 Jul; 31(4):314–8
Thermoregulatory strategies during short-term exercise at different intensities. Scott CM, et al. **Equine Vet J Suppl** 1999 Jul;30:356–61
Cooling of the brain through oxygen flushing of the nasal cavities in intubated rats: an alternative model for treatment of brain injury. Einer-Jensen N, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 2000 Jan;130(2):244–7
Thyroid development in relation to the development of endothermy in the red-winged blackbird (Agelaius phoeniceus). Olson JM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1999 Nov;116(2):204–12
Exposure limits of women in hot environment. Nag A, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1999 Oct;110:138–44
Effect of obesity and insulin resistance on resting and glucose-induced thermogenesis in man. EGIR (European Group for the Study of Insulin Resistance). Camastra S, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1999 Dec; 23(12):1307–13
A comparison of two methods of determining thermal properties of footwear. Kuklane K, et al. **Int J Occup Saf Ergon** 1999;5(4):477–84
Determination of heat loss from the feet and insulation of the footwear. Kuklane K, et al. **Int J Occup Saf Ergon** 1999;5(4):465–76
Resting metabolic rate and thermogenic effect of glucose in trained and untrained girls age 11–15 years. Burkhard-Jagodzinska K, et al. **Int J Sport Nutr** 1999 Dec; 9(4):378–90
Impact of muscle injury and accompanying inflammatory response on thermoregulation during exercise in the heat. Montain SJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Sep;89(3):1123–30
Heat trapped under paper and plastic ophthalmic drapes during eye surgery using local anesthesia. Schlager A. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1999 Nov;25(11):1532–4
The ontogeny of metabolic rate and thermoregulatory capabilities of northern fur seal, Callorhinus ursinus, pups in air and water. Donohue MJ, et al. **J Exp Biol** 2000 Mar; 203 Pt 6:1003–16
Flight-muscle adenylate pool responses to flight demands and thermal constraints in individual Colias eurytheme (Lepidoptera, pieridae). Kohane MJ, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1999 Nov;202 Pt 22:3145–54
Behavioural thermoregulation of chum salmon during homing migration in coastal waters. Tanaka H, et al. **J Exp Biol** 2000 Jun;203 Pt 12:1825–33
The diving physiology of bottlenose dolphins (Tursiops truncatus). III. Thermoregulation at depth. Williams TM, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1999 Oct;202 (Pt 20):2763–9
Effects of complex radiative and convective environments on the thermal biology of the white-crowned sparrow (Zonotrichia leucophrys gambelii). Wolf BO, et al. **J Exp Biol** 2000 Feb;203 Pt 4:803–11
Effect of wind and solar radiation on metabolic heat production in a small desert rodent, Spermophilus tereticaudus. Wooden KM, et al. **J Exp Biol** 2000 Mar;203 Pt 5:879–88
TH-, NPY-, SP-, and CGRP-immunoreactive nerves in interscapular brown adipose tissue of adult rats acclimated at different temperatures: an immunohistochemical study. De Matteis R, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1998 Dec;27(12):877–86
Role of alpha-1 adrenoceptor subtypes mediating constriction of the rabbit ear thermoregulatory microvasculature. Li Z, et al. **J Orthop Res** 2000 Jan; 18(1):156–63
Preterm infant thermal care: differing thermal environments produced by air versus skin servo-control incubators. Thomas KA, et al. **J Perinatol** 1999 Jun;19(4):264–70
Effects of color temperature of fluorescent lamps on body temperature regulation in a moderately cold environment. Yasukouchi A, et al. **J Physiol Anthropol Appl Human Sci** 2000 May; 19(3):125–34
The effect of cage size and enrichment on core temperature and febrile response of the golden hamster. Kuhnen G. **Lab Anim** 1999 Jul;33(3):221–7
Winter torpor in a large bird. Körtner G, et al. **Nature** 2000 Sep 21;407(6802):318
Heat shielding: A novel method of colonial thermoregulation in honey bees. Starks PT, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1999 Sep;86(9):438–40
Cold-evoked pain varies with skin type and cooling rate: a psychophysical study in humans. Harrison JL, et al. **Pain** 1999 Nov;83(2):123–35
Metabolic adaptations of overwintering European common lizards (Lacerta vivipara). Voituron Y, et al. **Physiol Biochem Zool** 2000 May-Jun;73(3):264–70
The effect of intermittent lighting on metabolizable energy intake and heat production of male broilers. Ohtani S, et al. **Poult Sci** 2000 Feb;79(2):167–71
Reduced metabolic rate accompanies the hemorrhage-induced hypothermia in conscious rats. Henderson RA, et al. **Resuscitation** 2000 Apr;44(2):129–38
[Effects of opium peptide system on the temperature regulation of mice under dry-hot environment with different temperature] Xu W, et al. **Wei Sheng Yen Chiu** 1998 Jul;27(4):251–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Heat exchange between human body and environment (theoretical bases of physiological measurement and evaluation)] Pezzagno G. **G Ital Med Lav Ergon** 1999 Jul-Sep;21(3):159–205 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Molecular mechanisms of thermoregulation] Takeuchi K, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1999 Nov;44(15 Suppl):2456–62 (31 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Thermoregulatory reaction in the rabbit fetuses developing under the reduced utero-placental blood flow] Nazarova LA, et al. **Ross Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1999 Aug; 85(8):1070–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Subfebrity and fever: the comparative physiological aspect] Semenenia IN. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1999 Jul-Aug; 35(4):324–9 (45 ref.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Central thermoregulatory effects of neuropeptide Y and orexin A in rats. Balaskó M, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1999; 86(3–4):219–22
Influence of hormone replacement therapy and aspirin on temperature regulation in postmenopausal women. Brooks-Asplund EM, et al. **Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol** 2000 Sep; 279(3):R839–48
Ipratropium bromide increases the ability of the nose to warm and humidify air. Assanasen P, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Sep;162(3 Pt 1):1031–7
Inhalant corticosteroids inhibit hyperosmolarity-induced, and cooling and rewarming-induced interleukin-8 and RANTES production by human bronchial epithelial cells. Hashimoto S, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Sep; 162(3 Pt 1):1075–80
The nonimmobilizer 1,2-dichlorohexafluorocyclobutane does not affect thermoregulation in the rat. Maurer AJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Oct;91(4):1013–6
Amino acid-induced thermogenesis reduces hypothermia during anesthesia and shortens hospital stay. Sellden E, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Dec;89(6):1551–6
Sweet taste of aspartame and sucrose: effects on diet-induced thermogenesis. Prat-Larquemin L, et al. **Appetite** 2000 Jun; 34(3):245–51
Thermoregulation, mild perioperative hypothermia and postanaesthetic shivering. Buggy DJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 2000 May;84(5):615–28 (142 ref.)
Effects of a neuronal nitric oxide synthase inhibitor on lipopolysaccharide-induced fever. Perotti CA, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1999 Nov;32(11):1381–7
In vivo beta3-adrenergic stimulation of human thermogenesis and lipid use. Schiffelers SL, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 2000 May;67(5):558–66
Design of a synthetic leptin agonist: effects on energy balance, glucose homeostasis, and thermoregulation. Rozhavskaya-Arena M, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Jul; 141(7):2501–7
Influence of thyrotrophin-releasing hormone on thermoregulatory adaptation after birth in near-term lambs delivered by caesarean section. Heasman L, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1999 Sep;84(5):979–87
Green tea and thermogenesis: interactions between catechin-polyphenols, caffeine and sympathetic activity. Dulloo AG, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 2000 Feb;24(2):252–8
The effect of sibutramine on resting energy expenditure and adrenaline-induced thermogenesis in obese females. Walsh KM, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1999 Oct; 23(10):1009–15
Exercise in the heat: effects of an adenosine antagonist. Durkot MJ, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 2000 May;21(4):270–4
Influence of female reproductive hormones on local thermal control of skin blood flow. Charkoudian N, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1999 Nov;87(5):1719–23
Effect of delivery temperature on endocrine stimulation of thermoregulation in lambs born by cesarean section. Symonds ME, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Jan;88(1):47–53
Metabolic effects of fluoxetine in obese menopausal women. Bondi M, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 2000 May;23(5):280–6
Allylthiamindisulfide and related compounds enhance thermogenesis with increasing noradrenaline and adrenaline secretion in rats. Oi Y, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1999 Oct;45(5):643–53
The effects of an application of suncream on selected physiological variables during exercise in the heat. Connolly DA, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 2000 Mar; 40(1):35–40
Lack of integrative control of body temperature after capsaicin administration. Lee TH, et al. **Korean J Intern Med** 2000 Jul;15(2):103–8
Cardiovascular, respiratory, thermoregulatory, sedative, and analgesic effects of intravenous administration of medetomidine in rhesus macaques (Macaca mulatta). Capuano SV 3rd, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1999 Oct;49(5):537–44
Influence of age on the thermic response to caffeine in women. Arciero PJ, et al. **Metabolism** 2000 Jan;49(1):101–7
Effect of interleukin-11 on body temperature in afebrile and febrile rats. Gourine AV, et al. **Neuroimmunomodulation** 2000;8(1):8–12
Hypothermia and thermoregulatory derangements induced by valproic acid. Zachariah SB, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Jul 12;55(1):150–1
Sex differences in thermoregulation after acute and chronic morphine administration in mice. Kest B, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Sep 15;291(2):126–8
[Effects of the bee and various snake venoms on the rat thermoregulation] Arutiunian RA, et al. **Ross Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 2000 Feb;86(2):210–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

The LIM homeobox gene ceh-14 confers thermosensory function to the AFD neurons in Caenorhabditis elegans. Cassata G, et al. **Neuron** 2000 Mar;25(3):587–97

IMMUNOLOGY

Effect of interleukin-11 on body temperature in afebrile and febrile rats. Gourine AV, et al. **Neuroimmunomodulation** 2000;8(1):8–12

PHYSIOLOGY

Forearm vascular and neuroendocrine responses to graded water immersion in humans. Gabrielsen A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 2000 Jun;169(2):87–94
Nocturnal sweating and temperature in depression [see comments] Avery DH, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1999 Oct;100(4):295–301. Comment in: Acta Psychiatr Scand 2000 Mar;101(3):251.
Noninvasive measurement of brain temperature after stroke. Corbett RJ, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1999 Nov-Dec; 20(10):1851–7
Cardiopulmonary baroreceptor control of muscle sympathetic nerve activity in heat-stressed humans. Crandall CG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Dec;277(6 Pt 2):H2348–52
Increased thermogenic response to food and fat oxidation in female athletes: relationship with VO(2 max). López P, et al. **Am J Physiol Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Sep; 279(3):E601–7
Evidence of UCP1-independent regulation of norepinephrine-induced thermogenesis in brown fat. Ribeiro MO, et al. **Am J Physiol Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Aug;279(2):E314–22
Age-related thermoregulatory differences during core cooling in humans. Frank SM, et al. **Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol** 2000 Jul; 279(1):R349–54
Arterial pulse pressure and vasopressin release during graded water immersion in humans. Gabrielsen A, et al. **Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol** 2000 Jun; 278(6):R1583–8
Elevation of tail skin temperature in ovariectomized rats in relation to menopausal hot flushes. Kobayashi T, et al. **Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol** 2000 Apr; 278(4):R863–9
Skeletal and cardiac muscle protein turnover during cold acclimation in young rats. McAllister TA, et al. **Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol** 2000 Mar; 278(3):R705–11
Regulation of body temperature and energy requirements of hibernating alpine marmots (Marmota marmota). Ortmann S, et al. **Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol** 2000 Mar;278(3):R698–704
Effects of hypoxia, anoxia, and endogenous ethanol on thermoregulation in goldfish, Carassius auratus. Rausch RN, et al. **Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol** 2000 Mar;278(3):R545–55
Effects of food deprivation on daily changes in body

temperature and behavioral thermoregulation in rats. Yoda T, et al. **Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol** 2000 Jan;278(1):R134–9

Heat intolerance in patients with chronic schizophrenia maintained with antipsychotic drugs. Hermesh H, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 2000 Aug;157(8):1327–9

Heat loss during induction of anaesthesia for elective aortic surgery. Stoneham M, et al. **Anaesthesia** 2000 Jan; 55(1):79–82

Perioperative heat balance. Sessler DI. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Feb;92(2):578–96 (139 ref.)

Mathematical modeling of the human body during water replacement and dehydration: body water changes. Downey D, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 2000 Mar;28(3):278–90

Theoretical evaluation of contributions of heat conduction and countercurrent heat exchange in selective brain cooling in humans. Zhu L. **Ann Biomed Eng** 2000 Mar;28(3):269–77

Nutritional implications of cephalic phase thermogenic responses. LeBlanc J. **Appetite** 2000 Apr;34(2):214–6 (25 ref.)

Evaluation of hand and finger heat loss with a heated hand model. Chen F, et al. **Appl Human Sci** 1999 Jul;18(4):135–40

Short-term hypothermia activates hepatic mitochondrial sn-glycerol-3-phosphate dehydrogenase and thermogenic systems. Bobyleva V, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Aug 15;380(2):367–72

Effect of prone sleeping on circulatory control in infants. Chong A, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 2000 Mar;82(3):253–6

Exercise thermoregulation in men after 1 and 24–hours of 6 degrees head-down tilt. Ertl AC, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 2000 Feb;71(2):150–5

Thermoregulation and heat exchange in a nonuniform thermal environment during simulated extended EVA. Extravehicular activities. Koscheyev VS, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 2000 Jun;71(6):579–85

Physiological problems associated with wearing NBC protective clothing during cold weather. Young AJ, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 2000 Feb;71(2):184–9 (19 ref.)

Mannequin-assessed dry-heat exchanges in the incubator-nursed newborn. Apedoh A, et al. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1999 Sep–Oct;33(5):446–54

Reduction of cutaneous blood flow in cold fingers. Scotto G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1998 Mar–Apr; 74(3–4):35–41

Effects of changes in packed cell volume on the specific heat capacity of blood: implications for studies measuring heat exchange in extracorporeal circuits. Blake AS, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 2000 Jan;84(1):28–32

Estimation of the energy costs of locomotion in the Iberian pig (Sus mediterraneus). Lachica M, et al. **Br J Nutr** 2000 Jan;83(1):35–41

Effects of isoenergetic overfeeding of either carbohydrate or fat in young men. Lammert O, et al. **Br J Nutr** 2000 Aug;84(2):233–45

The effect of dietary fibre on energy utilisation and partitioning of heat production over pregnancy in sows. Ramonet Y, et al. **Br J Nutr** 2000 Jul;84(1):85–94

Heat stress, thermoregulation, and fluid balance in women. Shirreffs SM. **Br J Sports Med** 1999 Aug;33(4):225

Relative humidity at moderate ambient temperatures: its effect on male broiler chickens and turkeys. Yahav S. **Br Poult Sci** 2000 Mar;41(1):94–100

Changes in selective brain cooling across the behavioral states of the ultradian wake-sleep cycle. Azzaroni A, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Oct 9;844(1–2):206–9

Ketamine-induced general anesthesia is compatible with gonadotropin-releasing hormone pulse generator activity in gonadectomized rats: prospects for detailed electrophysiological studies in vivo. Goubillon ML, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Sep 11;841(1–2):197–201

GABAA receptor modulation of temperature sensitive neurons in the diagonal band of Broca in vitro. Hays TC, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Oct 23;845(2):215–23

Involvement of sympathetic activation and brown adipose tissue in calcitonin gene-related peptide-induced heat production in the rat. Kobayashi A, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Dec 4;849(1–2):196–202

Ultradian oscillations in cranial thermoregulation and electroencephalographic slow-wave activity during sleep are abnormal in humans with annual winter depression. Schwartz PJ, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jun 2;866(1–2):152–67

Vagotomy does not affect thermal responsiveness to intrabrain prostaglandin E2 and cholecystokinin octapeptide. Sugimoto N, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Oct 9; 844(1–2):157–63

Neurochemistry of thermoregulation: two negatives make a positive. Myers RD. **Brain Res Bull** 1999 Nov 15–Dec; 50(5–6):453–4

Effects of intracerebroventricular injections of des-His1 (Glu9) glucagon amide on the regulatory thermogenesis in muscovy ducklings. Abdelmelek H, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 2000 Mar;323(3):267–71

The possible role of isoforms of cytochrome c oxidase subunit VIa in mammalian thermogenesis. Hüttemann M, et al. **Cell Mol Life Sci** 1999 Aug 30;55(11):1482–90

A comparison of Hsp70 expression and thermotolerance in adults and larvae of three Drosophila species. Krebs RA. **Cell Stress Chaperones** 1999 Dec;4(4):243–9

A comparison of the immediate effects of moderate exercise in the late morning and late afternoon on core temperature and cutaneous thermoregulatory mechanisms. Aldemir H, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 2000 Mar;17(2):197–207

Thermoregulation and the effect of body temperature on call temporal parameters in the cicada Diceroprocta olympusa (Homoptera: Cicadidae). Sanborn AF, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Mol Integr Physiol** 2000 Jan; 125(1):141–8

Oxygen consumption by mitochondria from an endotherm and an ectotherm. Berner NJ. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1999 Sep; 124(1):25–31

Hypothalamic neuronal loss and altered circadian rhythm of temperature in a rat model of mesial temporal lobe epilepsy. Quigg M, et al. **Epilepsia** 1999 Dec;40(12):1688–96

Interindividual differences in the thermoregulatory response to cool exposure in sleeping neonates. Bach V, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 2000 Apr;81(6):455–62

Thermoregulatory effects of three different types of head cooling in humans during a mild hyperthermia. Desruelle AV, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 2000 Jan;81(1–2):33–9

Thermal responses to cold wind of thermoneutral and cooled subjects. Mäkinen T, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 2000 Mar; 81(5):397–402

Influence of body water and blood volume on thermoregulation and exercise performance in the heat. Sawka MN, et al. **Exerc Sport Sci Rev** 1999;27:167–218 (301 ref.)

Influence of thyrotrophin-releasing hormone on thermoregulatory adaptation after birth in near-term lambs delivered by caesarean section. Heasman L, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1999 Sep;84(5):979–87

The influence of acute hypoxia and carotid body denervation on thermoregulation during non-rapid eye movement sleep in the developing lamb. Symonds ME, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1999 Nov;84(6):1115–26

Thermoregulation in winter swimmers and physiological significance of human catecholamine thermogenesis. Vybiral S, et al. **Exp Physiol** 2000 May;85(3):321–6

Converting far infrared image information to other physiological data. Fujimasa I, et al. **IEEE Eng Med Biol Mag** 2000 May–Jun;19(3):71–6

Perturbations in hyperthermia temperature distributions associated with counter-current flow: numerical simulations and empirical verification. Craciunescu OI, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 2000 Apr;47(4):435–43

Parametric studies of human thermal mechanisms and measurements. Thornton SB, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 2000 Apr;47(4):444–51

Human morphology and temperature regulation. Anderson GS. **Int J Biometeorol** 1999 Nov;43(3):99–109 (56 ref.)

Thermoregulation in complex situations: combined heat exposure, infectious fever and water deprivation. Blatteis CM. **Int J Biometeorol** 2000 May;44(1):31–43

Heat defense control in an experimental heat disorder. Romanovsky AA, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 2000 Mar; 43(4):172–5

Adaptive modification of membrane phospholipid fatty acid composition and metabolic thermosuppression of brown adipose tissue in heat-acclimated rats. Saha SK, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 2000 Mar;43(4):163–8

Changes in ambient temperature at the onset of thermoregulatory responses in exercise-trained rats. Sugimoto N, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 2000 Mar;43(4):169–71

Thermoregulatory responses to acute heat loads in the FOK rat. Sugimoto N, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 1999 Nov; 43(3):119–23

Gluttony and thermogenesis revisited. Stock MJ. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1999 Nov;23(11):1105–17 (47 ref.)

The effects of different materials of protective gloves on thermoregulatory responses. Hayashi C, et al. **Int J Occup Med Environ Health** 1999;12(3):253–61

Thermoregulatory and physiological responses of wheelchair athletes to prolonged arm crank and wheelchair exercise. Price MJ, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1999 Oct;20(7):457–63

Effect of locomotor respiratory coupling on respiratory evaporative heat loss in the sheep. Entin PL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1999 Nov;87(5):1887–93

A computer model of human thermoregulation for a wide range of environmental conditions: the passive system. Fiala D, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1999 Nov;87(5):1957–72

Direct cooling of the human brain by heat loss from the upper respiratory tract. Mariak Z, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1999 Nov;87(5):1609–13

Thermoregulatory model of sleep control: losing the heat memory [see comments] Nakao M, et al. **J Biol Rhythms** 1999 Dec;14(6):547–56 (22 ref.). Comment in: J Biol Rhythms 1999 Dec;14(6):569–73.

Effects of temperature strategy during cardiopulmonary bypass on cerebral oxygen balance. Ip-Yam PC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 2000 Feb;41(1):1–6

Non-thermal signals govern selective brain cooling in pigs. Fuller A, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1999 Dec;169(8):605–11

Postprandial heat increment does not substitute for active thermogenesis in cold-challenged star-nosed moles (Condylura cristata). Campbell KL, et al. **J Exp Biol** 2000 Jan;203 Pt 2:301–10

Selective heating of vibrissal follicles in seals (Phoca vitulina) and dolphins (Sotalia fluviatilis guianensis). Mauck B, et al. **J Exp Biol** 2000 Jul;203 Pt 14:2125–31

Phenotypic effects of leptin in an ectotherm: a new tool to study the evolution of life histories and endothermy? Niewiarowski PH, et al. **J Exp Biol** 2000 Jan;203 Pt 2:295–300

Multiple oscillators provide metastability in rhythm generation. Chang HS, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Jul 1; 20(13):5135–43

Brain uncoupling protein 2: uncoupled neuronal mitochondria predict thermal synapses in homeostatic centers. Horvath TL, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Dec 1; 19(23):10417–27

Controlled brain hypothermia by extracorporeal carotid blood cooling at normothermic trunk temperatures in pigs. Kuhnen G, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1999 Jul 15; 89(2):167–74

The effect of timing of initial bath on newborn's temperature. Varda KE, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 2000 Jan–Feb;29(1):27–32

Autonomic and behavioural thermoregulation in starved rats. Sakurada S, et al. **J Physiol** 2000 Jul 15;526 Pt 2:417–24

Coherent rhythmic discharges in sympathetic nerves supplying thermoregulatory circulations in the rat. Smith JE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 2000 Mar 1;523 Pt 2:449–57

Do changing patterns of heat and humidity influence thermoregulation and endurance performance? Cochrane DJ, et al. **J Sci Med Sport** 1999 Dec;2(4):322–32

The effects of substrate and fluid provision on thermoregulatory and metabolic responses to prolonged exercise in a hot environment. Galloway SD, et al. **J Sports Sci** 2000 May;18(5):339–51

Whole-body pre-cooling and heat storage during self-paced cycling performance in warm humid conditions. Kay D, et al. **J Sports Sci** 1999 Dec;17(12):937–44

Heat transfer in a microvascular network: the effect of heart rate on heating and cooling in reptiles (Pogona barbata and Varanus varius). Seebacher F. **J Theor Biol** 2000 Mar 21;203(2):97–109

Shape and dynamics of thermoregulating honey bee clusters. Sumpter DJ, et al. **J Theor Biol** 2000 May 7;204(1):1–14

In vitro thermogenesis and phospholipid fatty acid composition of brown adipose tissue in fasted and refed rats. Saha SK, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1999 Aug;49(4):345–52

Thermoregulation as a switchboard of autonomic nervous and endocrine control. Simon E. **Jpn J Physiol** 1999 Aug; 49(4):297–323 (243 ref.)

Temperature profile in the nasal cavity. Keck T, et al. **Laryngoscope** 2000 Apr;110(4):651–4

Blood volume: importance and adaptations to exercise training, environmental stresses, and trauma/sickness. Sawka MN, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 2000 Feb; 32(2):332–48 (172 ref.)

Effect of acute plasma volume expansion on thermoregulation and exercise performance in the heat. Watt MJ, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 2000 May; 32(5):958–62

A function for guttural pouches in the horse. Baptiste KE, et al. **Nature** 2000 Jan 27;403(6768):382–3

Role of central adenosine in the respiratory and thermoregulatory responses to hypoxia. Barros RC, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 Jan 17;11(1):193–7

Role of dopamine D3 receptors in thermoregulation: a reappraisal. Perachon S, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 Jan 17; 11(1):221–5

Effects of ambient light on body temperature regulation in resting and exercising rats. Hasegawa H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Jul 7;288(1):17–20

Sex differences in thermoregulation after acute and chronic morphine administration in mice. Kest B, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Sep 15;291(2):126–8

Energy content of the evening meal alters nocturnal body temperature but not sleep. Driver HS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1999 Dec 1–15;68(1–2):17–23

Spontaneous activity, sleep, and body temperature in rats lacking the CCK-A receptor. Sei M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1999 Dec 1–15;68(1–2):25–9

Metabolic response to air temperature and wind in day-old mallards and a standard operative temperature scale. Bakken GS, et al. **Physiol Biochem Zool** 1999 Nov–Dec; 72(6):656–65

Thermoregulation by kangaroos from mesic and arid habitats: influence of temperature on routes of heat loss in eastern grey kangaroos (Macropus giganteus) and red kangaroos (Macropus rufus). Dawson TJ, et al. **Physiol Biochem Zool** 2000 May–Jun;73(3):374–81

Seasonal thermogenic acclimation of diurnally and nocturnally active desert spiny mice. Kronfeld-Schor N, et al. **Physiol Biochem Zool** 2000 Jan–Feb;73(1):37–44

Nonshivering thermogenesis in a marsupial (the tasmanian bettong Bettongia gaimardi) is not attributable to brown adipose tissue. Rose RW, et al. **Physiol Biochem Zool** 1999 Nov–Dec;72(6):699–704

The influence of haemoglobin on behavioural thermoregulation and oxygen consumption in Daphnia carinata. Wiggins PR, et al. **Physiol Biochem Zool** 2000 Mar–Apr;73(2):153–60

An application of randomization for detecting evidence of thermoregulation in timber rattlesnakes (Crotalus horridus) from northwest Arkansas. Wills CA, et al. **Physiol Biochem Zool** 2000 May–Jun;73(3):325–34

The effects of the naked neck (Na) and frizzle (F) genes on growth and meat yield of broilers and their interactions with ambient temperatures and potential growth rate. Yunis R, et al. **Poult Sci** 1999 Oct;78(10):1347–52

The effect of submaximal exercise on recovery hemodynamics and thermoregulation in men and women. Fisher M, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1999 Dec;70(4):361–8

BODY TEMPERATURE REGULATION

Core body temperature and sleep of older female insomniacs before and after passive body heating. Dorsey CM, et al. **Sleep** 1999 Nov 1;22(7):891–8

Environmentally responsive temperature instability in pediatric spinal cord injury. McLean DE, et al. **Spinal Cord** 1999 Oct;37(10):705–9

Thermoregulatory responses of spinal cord injured and able-bodied athletes to prolonged upper body exercise and recovery. Price MJ, et al. **Spinal Cord** 1999 Nov; 37(11):772–9

Influence of gender and menstrual cycle on a cold air tolerance test and its relationship to thermosensitivity. Glickman-Weiss EL, et al. **Undersea Hyperb Med** 2000 Summer;27(2):75–81

[Prognosis of the thermal status of man in view of the impact of a variety of factors] Suvorov GA, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 2000;(2):1–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blocking of cold paralysis of physiological functions] Ivanov KP, et al. **Ross Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 2000 Jun; 86(6):692–702 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ca(2+) level in the animal blood and their cold resistance] Ivanov KP, et al. **Ross Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1999 Dec;85(12):1550–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Temperature changes of the heat-physical model of the rat body during short-term deviation of the ambient temperature] Rumiantsev GV. **Ross Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1999 May;85(5):696–700 **(Rus)**

[Thermoregulation and wakefulness-sleep cycle in the ground squirrel subjected changes in the temperature regime of the thermosensitive region of the frontal hypothalamus] Beliavskiĭ EM, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1999 Nov-Dec;35(6):490–4 **(Rus)**

[Cold and warm thermoregulation by oropharynx area and esophagus] López Gastón AR. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 2000;30(3):159–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BODY TYPES see **SOMATOTYPES**

BODY WATER

Variability of k terms in bioelectrical impedance spectroscopy [letter; comment] de Meer K. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 Jun;71(6):1617–8. Comment on: Am J Clin Nutr 1999 Nov;70(5):847–53.

Measurement of body water by multifrequency bioelectrical impedance spectroscopy in a multiethnic pediatric population [see comments] [published erratum appears in Am J Clin Nutr 2000 Jun;71(6):1618] Ellis KJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1999 Nov;70(5):847–53. Comment in: Am J Clin Nutr 2000 Jun;71(6):1617–8.

Plasma sample preparation by ultrafiltration for total body water determination. Aslani A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 May;904:287–9

The reference child and adolescent models of body composition. A contemporary comparison. Ellis KJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 May;904:374–82

Changes in body fluids during endurance rowing training. Jürimäe J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 May;904:353–8

Estimation of extracellular water by instrumental neutron activation analysis of bromine. Stamatelatos IE, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 May;904:152–3

Cellular-level body composition model. A new approach to studying fat-free mass hydration. Wang Z, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 May;904:306–11

Comparison of whole body and segmental bioimpedance methodologies for estimating total body water. Wotton MJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 May;904:181–6

Body water content of extremely preterm infants at birth. Hartnoll G, et al. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 2000 Jul;83(1):F56–9

Nasal heat probe to measure nasal cavity heat and water vapor transport [news] Farahmand K, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1999 Nov;70(11):1139

Bioelectrical impedance monitoring: is this a bull market for electric utilities? [editorial; comment] Steingrub JS. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Jan;28(1):273–5. Comment on: Crit Care Med 2000 Jan;28(1):132–7.

A comparison of total body water analyses: bioelectric impedance analysis versus the tritiated water method. Miller SF, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1999 Sep-Oct; 20(5):363–6

Influence of ovariectomy on extracellular fluid volume in rats: assessment of extracellular fluid volume by means of bromide [see comments] Dijkgraaf-ten Bolscher M, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 2000 Apr;135(4):303–8. Comment in: J Lab Clin Med 2000 Apr;135(4):298–9.

Influence of ovariectomy on extracellular fluid volume in rats: assessment of extracellular fluid volume by means of bromide [editorial; comment] Wong WW. **J Lab Clin Med** 2000 Apr;135(4):298–9. Comment on: J Lab Clin Med 2000 Apr;135(4):303–8.

Differences in water diffusion and lactate production in two different types of postinfectious encephalopathy. Harada M, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 2000 May;11(5):559–63

Bioelectrical impedance measurement: errors and artifacts. Di Iorio BR, et al. **J Ren Nutr** 1999 Oct;9(4):192–7

Markers of hydration status. Shirreffs SM. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 2000 Mar;40(1):80–4

Peak blood alcohol prediction: an empirical test of two computer models. Davies BT, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 2000 Jan;61(1):187–91

Measuring total body water in peritoneal dialysis patients using an ethanol dilution technique. Dahl NV, et al. **Kidney Int** 1999 Dec;56(6):2297–303

Evaluation of water content by spatially resolved transverse relaxation times of human articular cartilage. Lüsse S, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 2000 May;18(4):423–30

Water on the knee: cysts, bursae, and recesses. Morrison JL, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging Clin N Am** 2000 May; 8(2):349–70 (39 ref.)

Temperature mapping using the water proton chemical shift: self-referenced method with echo-planar spectroscopic imaging [published erratum appears in Magn Reson Med 2000 Jul;44(1):167] Kuroda K, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 2000 Feb;43(2):220–5

Bioelectrical impedance analysis in dialysis patients. Pupim LB, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1999 Jul-Dec; 25(4–6):400–6 (32 ref.)

Lung water and proton magnetic resonance relaxation in preterm and term rabbit pups: their relation to tissue hyaluronan. Sedin G, et al. **Pediatr Res** 2000 Oct; 48(4):554–9

[Measurements of extracellular water volume by bioelectrical impedance analysis during perioperative period of esophageal resection] Tatara T, et al. **Masui** 1999 Nov; 48(11):1194–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

Diminished aqueous microviscosity of tumors in murine models measured with in vivo radiofrequency electron paramagnetic resonance. Halpern HJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Nov 15;59(22):5836–41

Bile acid concentrations, cytotoxicity, and pH of fecal water from patients with colorectal adenomas. de Kok TM, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1999 Nov;44(11):2218–25

Non-invasive measurement of water content in a lung phantom by neutrons. Terrani S, et al. **Health Phys** 2000 Mar;78(3):329–31

Can cytoplasm exist without undergoing phase separation? Brooks DE. **Int Rev Cytol** 2000;192:321–30 (10 ref.)

Consequences of phase separation in cytoplasm. Walter H. **Int Rev Cytol** 2000;192:331–43 (17 ref.)

An in vivo evaluation of the effects of local magnetic susceptibility-induced gradients on water diffusion measurements in human brain. Clark CA, et al. **J Magn Reson** 1999 Nov;141(1):52–61

Linear combination steady-state free precession MRI. Vasanawala SS, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 2000 Jan; 43(1):82–90

Absolute measurements of water content using magnetic resonance imaging: preliminary findings in an in vivo focal ischemic rat model. Venkatesan R, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 2000 Jan;43(1):146–50

Body composition during the first 2 years of life: an updated reference. Butte NF, et al. **Pediatr Res** 2000 May; 47(5):578–85

[NMR-relaxation of protons in tissue water in evaluating the potential milk-producing ability of cattle] Komarevtseva IA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1999 Mar-Apr;71(2):79–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Use of bioimpedance spectroscopy to assess effects of perioperative treatment with growth hormone on fluid changes in patients undergoing major surgery. Plank LD, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 May;904:190–2

Diuretic induced change in lung water assessed by electrical impedance tomography. Noble TJ, et al. **Physiol Meas** 2000 Feb;21(1):155–63

METABOLISM

Gender differences in the relationship between alcohol consumption and drink problems are largely accounted for by body water. Ely M, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1999 Nov-Dec;34(6):894–902

Use of a two-compartment model to predict ethanol metabolism. Levitt MD, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 2000 Apr;24(4):409–10

Effects of dietary fibre and olestra on regional apparent viscosity and water content of digesta residue in porcine large intestine. McRorie J, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Apr;14(4):471–7

Comparison of total body chlorine, potassium, and water measurements in children with cystic fibrosis. Borovnicar DJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 Jan;71(1):36–43

Seasonal variations of blood pressure and overhydration in patients on chronic hemodialysis. Spósito M, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 2000 May;35(5):812–8

Stroke volume during exercise: interaction of environment and hydration. González-Alonso J, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Feb;278(2):H321–30

Endothelin receptor blockade decreases lung water in young rats exposed to viral infection and hypoxia. Carpenter TC, et al. **Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol** 2000 Sep; 279(3):L547–54

Effect of acute hypoxia on vasopressin release and intravascular fluid during dynamic exercise in humans. Takamata A, et al. **Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol** 2000 Jul; 279(1):R161–8

Interstitial water and solute recovery by inner medullary vasa recta. Edwards A, et al. **Am J Physiol Renal Physiol** 2000 Feb;278(2):F257–69

Decreased vasopressin-mediated renal water reabsorption in rats with chronic aldosterone-receptor blockade. Jonassen TE, et al. **Am J Physiol Renal Physiol** 2000 Feb; 278(2):F246–56

Dewatering of the lungs [letter] Walters DV. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 1999 Jul;81(1):F78–9

A quantitative study of water diffusion in multiple sclerosis lesions and normal-appearing white matter using echo-planar imaging. Filippi M, et al. **Arch Neurol** 2000 Jul;57(7):1017–21

Directed sampling for electrolyte analysis and water content of micro-punch samples shows large differences between normal and ischemic rat brain cortex. Hu W, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jun 23;868(2):370–5

The role of beta-adrenergic receptors in the cutaneous water evaporation mechanism in the heat-acclimated pigeon (Columba livia). Ophir E, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Mol Integr Physiol** 2000 Jan; 125(1):63–74

Age-related changes in the kinetics of water transport in normal human lenses. Moffat BA, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1999 Dec;69(6):663–9

Total energy expenditure & physical activity level in chronically energy deficient Indian males measured by the doubly labelled water technique. Borgonha S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 2000 Apr;111:138–46

The state of water in biological systems. Garlid KD. **Int Rev Cytol** 2000;192:281–302 (43 ref.)

Blocking chloride channels in the rat lens: localized changes in tissue hydration support the existence of a circulating chloride flux. Young MA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 Sep;41(10):3049–55

Effect of impact load on articular cartilage: cell metabolism and viability, and matrix water content. Torzilli PA, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1999 Oct;121(5):433–41

An absolute measurement of brain water content using magnetic resonance imaging in two focal cerebral ischemic rat models. Lin W, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 2000 Jan;20(1):37–44

Aquaporins and the respiratory system: advice for a lung investigator [see comments] King LS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 2000 Jan;105(1):15–6. Comment in: J Clin Invest 2000 Jan 1;105(1):93–100.

Lung fluid transport in aquaporin-5 knockout mice [see comments] Ma T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 2000 Jan;105(1):93–100 . Comment in: J Clin Invest 2000 Jan 1;105(1):15–6.

Factors affecting water balance and fecal moisture content in suckling calves given dry feed. Abe M, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1999 Sep;82(9):1960–7

Isotope dilution spaces of mice injected simultaneously with deuterium, tritium and oxygen-18. Król E, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1999 Oct;202 (Pt 20):2839–49

The scaling of carbon dioxide release and respiratory water loss in flying fruit flies (Drosophila spp.). Lehmann FO, et al. **J Exp Biol** 2000 May;203 Pt 10:1613–24

Changes in tactile spatial discrimination and cutaneous coding properties by skin hydration in the elderly. Lévêque JL, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 2000 Sep;115(3):454–8

Changes in ADC caused by tensile loading of rabbit achilles tendon: evidence for water transport. Han S, et al. **J Magn Reson** 2000 Jun;144(2):217–27

Experimental spinal cord injury: spatiotemporal characterization of elemental concentrations and water contents in axons and neuroglia. LoPachin RM, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1999 Nov;82(5):2143–53

Milk intake of suckling kittens remains relatively constant from one to four weeks of age. Hendriks WH, et al. **J Nutr** 2000 Jan;130(1):77–82

Solvent effects on squid sodium channels are attributable to movements of a flexible protein structure in gating currents and to hydration in a pore. Kukita F. **J Physiol (Lond)** 2000 Feb 1;522 Pt 3:357–73

Effect of cadmium on Pekin duck total body water, water flux, renal filtration, and salt gland function. Bennett DC, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 2000 Jan 14;59(1):43–56

Assignment of the water slow-diffusing component in the central nervous system using q-space diffusion MRS: implications for fiber tract imaging. Assaf Y, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 2000 Feb;43(2):191–9

3D interleaved water and fat image acquisition with chemical-shift correction. Kwok WE, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 2000 Aug;44(2):322–30

Water diffusion, T(2), and compartmentation in frog sciatic nerve. Peled S, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1999 Nov; 42(5):911–8

Effect of restricted water exchange on cerebral blood flow values calculated with arterial spin tagging: a theoretical investigation. St Lawrence KS, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 2000 Sep;44(3):440–9

Brain water diffusion in normal and creatine-supplemented rats during transient global ischemia. Wick M, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1999 Oct;42(4):798–802

Use of bioelectrical impedance analysis to estimate body fluid compartments after acute variations of the body hydration level. Koulmann N, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 2000 Apr; 32(4):857–64

Changes in diapered and nondiapered infant skin over the first month of life. Visscher MO, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 2000 Jan-Feb;17(1):45–51

Normalization of clearances in peritoneal dialysis using a formula for body water derived from an end-stage renal disease population. Tzamaloukas AH, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 2000 Jan-Feb;20(1):60-4

Stool water content and colonic drug absorption: contrasting effects of lactulose and codeine. Hebden JM, et al. **Pharm Res** 1999 Aug;16(8):1254-9

Sensitivity of multiple frequency bioelectrical impedance analysis to changes in ion status. Rees AE, et al. **Physiol Meas** 1999 Nov;20(4):349-62

Multiple frequency bioelectrical impedance analysis: a cross-validation study of the inductor circuit and Cole models. Ward L, et al. **Physiol Meas** 1999 Nov;20(4):333-47

Differences between gray matter and white matter water diffusion in stroke: diffusion-tensor MR imaging in 12 patients. Mukherjee P, et al. **Radiology** 2000 Apr; 215(1):211-20

Molecular water pumps. Zeuthen T. **Rev Physiol Biochem Pharmacol** 2000;141:97-151 (128 ref.)

[Water metabolism and its disturbances] Shoji M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1999 Dec;47(12):1121-7 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Hydration of fat-fre body mass: new physiological modeling approach [letter; comment] Watson W. **Am J Physiol Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Apr;278(4):E752-3 . Comment on: Am J Physiol 1999 Jun;276(6 Pt 1):E995-E1003.

Effect of intraperitoneal pressures on tissue water of the abdominal muscle. Zakaria ER, et al. **Am J Physiol Renal Physiol** 2000 Jun;278(6):F875-85

Mathematical modeling of the human body during water replacement and dehydration: body water changes. Downey D, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 2000 Mar;28(3):278-90

Diameter of inferior caval vein and impedance analysis for assessment of hydration status in peritoneal dialysis. Oe B, et al. **Artif Organs** 2000 Jul;24(7):575-7

Changes in body composition during the initial hours of life in breast-fed healthy term newborns. Rodriguez G, et al. **Biol Neonate** 2000;77(1):12-6

Relationship between central venous pressure and bioimpedance vector analysis in critically ill patients [see comments] Piccoli A, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Jan; 28(1):132-7. Comment in: Crit Care Med 2000 Jan;28(1):273-5.

Influence of body water and blood volume on thermoregulation and exercise performance in the heat. Sawka MN, et al. **Exerc Sport Sci Rev** 1999;27:167-218 (301 ref.)

Extra cellular water and increase in capillary permeability to albumin in overweight women with swelling syndrome. Valensi P, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 2000 Jan; 24(1):126-30

Effect of prolonged restriction of motor activity on primates hydration homeostasis. Zorbas YG, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1999;31(5):715-26

Total body water and ECFV measured using bioelectrical impedance analysis and indicator dilution in horses. Forro M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Aug;89(2):663-71

Discontinuous gas exchange cycles in aphodius fossor (Scarabaeidae): a test of hypotheses concerning origins and mechanisms. Chown SL, et al. **J Exp Biol** 2000 Jan;203 Pt 2:397-403

Modifications of blood volume alter the disposition of markers of blood volume, extracellular fluid, and total body water. Krejcie TC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Dec; 291(3):1308-16

Changes in brain water diffusion during childhood. Morriss MC, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1999 Dec;41(12):929-34

Diuretic induced change in lung water assessed by electrical impedance tomography. Noble TJ, et al. **Physiol Meas** 2000 Feb;21(1):155-63

Changes in body fluid and energy compartments during prolonged hunger strike. Faintuch J, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 2000 Mar-Apr; 55(2):47-54

[Value of bioelectrical impedance analysis in the assessment of body water in children with nephrotic syndrome: initial results] Drożdż D, et al. **Pol Merkuriusz Lek** 2000 Apr; 8(46):224-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

H(2)(15)O PET validation of steady-state arterial spin tagging cerebral blood flow measurements in humans. Ye FQ, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 2000 Sep;44(3):450-6

SECRETION

Molecular cloning and characterization of a novel chloride intracellular channel-related protein, parchorin, expressed in water-secreting cells. Nishizawa T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 14;275(15):11164-73

Role of the enteric nervous system in the fluid and electrolyte secretion of rotavirus diarrhea [see comments] Lundgren O, et al. **Science** 2000 Jan 21;287(5452):491-5. Comment in: Science 2000 Jan 21;287(5452):409, 411.

BODY WEIGHT

see related
FETAL WEIGHT
OBESITY
THINNESS

History of depression and subsyndromal depression in women smokers. Borrelli B, et al. **Addict Behav** 1999 Nov-Dec; 24(6):781-94

Restraint, weight suppression, and self-report reliability: how much do you really weigh? Morgan PJ, et al. **Addict Behav** 1999 Sep-Oct;24(5):679-82

Onset of disordered eating attitudes and behaviors in early adolescence: interplay of pubertal status, gender, weight, and age. O'Dea JA, et al. **Adolescence** 1999 Winter; 34(136):671-9

Adverse effects of increased body weight on quantitative measures of mammographic image quality. Guest AR, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Sep;175(3):805-10

Interaction of body weight and ethnicity on risk of gestational diabetes mellitus. Rodrigues S, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1999 Dec;70(6):1083-9

Validity of self-reported pregnancy delivery weight: an analysis of the 1988 National Maternal and Infant Health Survey. NMIHS Collaborative Working Group. Schieve LA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1999 Nov 1;150(9):947-56

Body weight and mortality among adults who never smoked. Singh PN, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1999 Dec 1; 150(11):1152-64

Pooled analysis of prospective cohort studies on height, weight, and breast cancer risk. van den Brandt PA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 2000 Sep 15;152(6):514-27

Partnering with nurses to manage heparin therapy with a weight-based protocol. Price CK, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 2000 Jan 15;57(2):110-2, 115-6

Mouse to elephant: biological scaling and Kt/V [see comments] Singer MA, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 2000 Feb; 35(2):306-9. Comment in: Am J Kidney Dis 2000 Aug;36(2):447-8.

Body weight and osteoarthritis [editorial; comment] Nevitt MC, et al. **Am J Med** 1999 Dec;107(6):632-3. Comment on: Am J Med 1999 Dec;107(6):542-8.

Secular trend in body height and weight of Australian children and adolescents. Loesch DZ, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 2000 Apr;111(4):545-56

Partial saturation and regional variation in the blood-to-brain transport of leptin in normal weight mice. Banks WA, et al. **Am J Physiol Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Jun; 278(6):E1158-65

Defense of body weight against chronic caloric restriction in obesity-prone and -resistant rats. Levin BE, et al. **Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol** 2000 Jan; 278(1):R231-7

Physical activity, food choice, and weight management goals and practices among US college students. Lowry R, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 2000 Jan;18(1):18-27

Aspects of social life in the fat-tailed dwarf lemur (Cheirogaleus medius): inferences from body weights and trapping data. Müller AE. **Am J Primatol** 1999 Nov; 49(3):265-80

Predictors of success or failure of transition to day hospital treatment for inpatients with anorexia nervosa. Howard WT, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1999 Nov;156(11):1697-702

Educational level, relative body weight, and changes in their association over 10 years: an international perspective from the WHO MONICA Project. Molarius A, et al. **Am J Public Health** 2000 Aug;90(8):1260-8

Visual estimation of children's weights [letter; comment] Dearlove CB, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1999 Dec;54(12):1228-9. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1999 Jun;54(6):582-6.

Eating attitudes and behaviors in pregnancy and postpartum: global stability versus specific transitions. Baker CW, et al. **Ann Behav Med** 1999 Spring;21(2):143-8

Weight-for-height of children in Iran. Hosseini M, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1999 Nov-Dec;26(6):537-47

Height and weight percentile curves of Beijing children and adolescents 0-18 years, 1995. Li H, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1999 Sep-Oct;26(5):457-71

Genetic analysis of growth curve parameters of body weight, height and head circumference. Livshits G, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 2000 May-Jun;27(3):299-312

Comparison of two methods for transforming height and weight to normality. Pere A. **Ann Hum Biol** 2000 Jan-Feb; 27(1):35-45

K-40 and dual-energy X-ray absorptiometry estimates of lean weight compared. Normals and patients with neuromuscular disease. Forbes GB, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 May;904:111-4

Dual-energy X-ray absorptiometry measurements of the body composition of pigs of 90- to 130-kilograms body weight. Mitchell AD, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 May; 904:85-93

The best predictive model for estimating fat-free mass. Nuñez C, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 May;904:333-4

Using simple anthropometric parameters to develop formulas for estimating weight and height in Chinese adults. Peng CJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 May;904:327-32

Measurement of changes in soft tissue mass and fat mass with weight change: pencil- versus fan-beam dual-energy X-ray absorptiometry. Health ABC Study. Tylavsky FA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 May;904:94-7

Childhood and adolescent growth of patients with sickle cell disease in Aracaju, Sergipe, north-east Brazil. Cipolotti R, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 2000 Jun;20(2):109-13

The significance of body weight change in non-Hodgkins lymphoma. Chin YH, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Nov-Dec; 19(6C):5607-10

Reliability of percentage ideal weight for height. Poustie VJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 2000 Aug;83(2):183-4

Randomised controlled trial of postnatal sodium supplementation on oxygen dependency and body weight in 25-30 week gestational age infants. Hartnoll G, et al. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 2000 Jan;82(1):F19-23

A survey of size-specific mercury concentrations in game fish from Maryland fresh and estuarine waters. Gilmour CC, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 2000 Jul;39(1):53-9

Changes in diet, weight, and serum lipid levels associated with olestra consumption. Patterson RE, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 Sep 25;160(17):2600-4

Impact of body weight on blood pressure with a focus on sex differences: the Tromso Study, 1986-1995. Wilsgaard T, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 Oct 9;160(18):2847-53

Weight-related behaviors among adolescent girls and boys: results from a national survey. Neumark-Sztainer D, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 2000 Jun;154(6):569-77

Effects of prosthetic mass and mass distribution on kinematics and energetics of prosthetic gait: a systematic review. Selles RW, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1999 Dec;80(12):1593-9 (23 ref.)

Effect of body weight on phosphorus digestibility and efficacy of a microbial phytase in young pigs. Rodehutscord M, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1999;52(2):139-53

Use of self-report to monitor overweight and obesity in populations: some issues for consideration [published erratum appears in Aust N Z J Public Health 2000 Apr;24(2):213] Flood V, et al. **Aust N Z J Public Health** 2000 Feb;24(1):96-9

Body weight suppression in broilers naturally infected with avian leukosis virus subgroup J. Stedman NL, et al. **Avian Dis** 1999 Jul-Sep;43(3):604-10

Evaluation of cutaneous insensible water loss during hyperbaric exposure in humans. Yamaguchi H, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1999 Oct;70(10):990-5

Effects of oxytocin treatment in early life on body weight and corticosterone in adult offspring from ad libitum-fed and food-restricted rats. Sohlström A, et al. **Biol Neonate** 2000 Jul;78(1):33-40

Modeling a two-mile run age and body weight handicap for men and women. Vanderburgh PM, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 2000;36:325-30

Identifying very fat and very thin children: test of criterion standards for screening test. Mulligan J, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Oct 23;319(7217):1103-4

Prevalence of overweight and obesity in British children: cohort study. Reilly JJ, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Oct 16; 319(7216):1039

Management of hypertension. Ideal body weight is not realistic goal for lifestyle intervention [letter; comment] Wilding J, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Feb 26;320(7234):576; discussion 579-80. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Sep 4;319(7210):630-5.

Body weight and risk of soft-tissue sarcoma. Tavani A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Nov;81(5):890-2

Estimation of fetal weight in twins: a new mathematical model. Ong S, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Sep; 106(9):924-8

Physical activity mediates a healthier body weight in the presence of obesity. Pescatello LS, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 2000 Apr;34(2):86-93 (39 ref.)

Influence of allograft size to recipient body-weight ratio on the long-term outcome of renal transplantation. Nicholson ML, et al. **Br J Surg** 2000 Mar;87(3):314-9

Carcase characteristics of a heavy Japanese quail line under introgression with the roux gene. Minvielle E, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 2000 Mar;41(1):41-5

Effects of prenatal exposure to a mild chronic variable stress on body weight, preweaning mortality and rat behavior. Cabrera RJ, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1999 Oct; 32(10):1229-37

A Bayesian approach to estimate the prevalence of low height-for-age from the prevalence of low weight-for-age. Reichenheim ME, et al. **Cad Saude Publica** 2000 Apr-Jun; 16(2):517-31

How accurately do we estimate patients' weight in emergency departments? Fernandes CM, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1999 Oct;45:2373-6

The association of increased weight, body mass index, and tissue density with the risk of breast carcinoma in Vermont. Lam PB, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Jul 15;89(2):369-75

Effectiveness of erythropoiesis on supervised intradialytic oral iron and vitamin C therapy is correlated with Kt/V and patient weight. Tovbin D, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 2000 Apr;53(4):276-82

Improving health professionals' management and the organisation of care for overweight and obese people. Harvey EL, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000; (2):CD000984 (12 ref.)

The effect of high birth weight (400 g or more) on the weight and height of adult men and women. Mikulandra F, et al. **Coll Antropol** 2000 Jun;24(1):133-6

Lunelle monthly contraceptive injection (medroxyprogesterone acetate and estradiol cypionate injectable suspension): effects of body weight and injection sites on pharmacokinetics. Rahimy MH, et al. **Contraception** 1999 Oct;60(4):201-8

Eating habits, body weight, and insulin misuse. A longitudinal study of teenagers and young adults with type 1 diabetes. Bryden KS, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1999 Dec;22(12):1956-60

The changing lifestyle in the world. Body weight and what

else? Sørensen TI. **Diabetes Care** 2000 Apr;23 Suppl 2:B1–4 (23 ref.)

Long-term changes in insulin action and insulin secretion associated with gain, loss, regain and maintenance of body weight. Weyer C, et al. **Diabetologia** 2000 Jan;43(1):36–46

Lack of association between body weight, bone mineral density and vitamin D receptor gene polymorphism in normal and osteoporotic women. Poggi M, et al. **Dis Markers** 1999 Dec;15(4):221–7

What determines the mass-exponent factor of 3/4 in the allometric equations of basal metabolism in homoiothermal animals? Gavrilov VM. **Dokl Biol Sci** 2000 Mar–Apr; 371(1–6):172–5

Randomized trial of measures of body fat versus body weight in the treatment of anorexia nervosa. Birmingham CL, et al. **Eat Weight Disord** 1998 Jun;3(2):84–9

Body weight in bulimia nervosa. Gendall KA, et al. **Eat Weight Disord** 1999 Dec;4(4):157–64

Epidemiology of gestational weight gain and body weight changes after pregnancy. Gunderson EP, et al. **Epidemiol Rev** 1999;21(2):261–75 (68 ref.)

The observational epidemiology of changing weight: an appeal for reasons [editorial; comment] Byers T. **Epidemiology** 1999 Nov;10(6):662–4. Comment on: Epidemiology 1999 Nov;10(6):671–8.

Independent effects of stable and changing body weight on total mortality [see comments] Mikkelsen KL, et al. **Epidemiology** 1999 Nov;10(6):671–8. Comment in: Epidemiology 1999 Nov;10(6):662–4.

A study of body weight concerns and weight control practices of 4th and 7th grade adolescents. Adams K, et al. **Ethn Health** 2000 Feb;5(1):79–94

Further evidence for a low body weight in male children and adolescents with Asperger's disorder. Sobanski E, et al. **Eur Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1999 Dec;8(4):312–4

Height and body weight in the elderly. I. A 25-year longitudinal study of a population aged 70 to 95 years. Dey DK, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1999 Dec;53(12):905–14

Intense sweeteners and energy density of foods: implications for weight control. Drewnowski A. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1999 Oct;53(10):757–63 (62 ref.)

Serum leptin concentrations during the menstrual cycle in normal-weight women: effects of an oral triphasic estrogen-progestin medication. Cella F, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 2000 Feb;142(2):174–8

Serum leptin levels and body weight in postmenopausal women under transdermal hormone replacement therapy. Salbach B, et al. **Eur J Med Res** 2000 Feb 28;5(2):63–6

What is the ideal body weight? Sandowski SA. **Fam Pract** 2000 Aug;17(4):348–51 (10 ref.)

Plasma glucose and insulin levels in genetically lean and fat sheep. Francis SM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1999 Oct; 116(1):104–13

Altered growth of mice divergently selected for body weight is associated with complex changes in the growth hormone/insulin-like growth factor system. Hoeflich A, et al. **Growth Horm IGF Res** 1998 Apr;8(2):113–23

Stage of change as a predictor of success in weight control in adult women. Jeffery RW, et al. **Health Psychol** 1999 Sep;18(5):543–6

Impaired glucose tolerance and pregnancy outcome in Chinese women with high body mass index. Lao TT, et al. **Hum Reprod** 2000 Aug;15(8):1826–9

Sexual differences in relationships between birth weight or current body weight and blood pressure or cholesterol in young Japanese students. Kawabe H, et al. **Hypertens Res** 1999 Sep;22(3):169–72

Tamil Nadu nutritional survey compa ing children aged 0–3 years with the NCHS/CDC refer nce population. Abel R, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1998 Jul–Aug;65(4):565–72

Exponential model for weight using 'RJ index'. Rajeev A, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1996 Jan–Feb;63(1):65–72

Law-like relationship between height and weight of school children. Sundaram KR, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1995 Mar–Apr;62(2):225–31

The relationship between premorbid body weight, weight loss, and weight at referral in adolescent patients with anorexia nervosa. Coners H, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1999 Sep;26(2):171–8

Interrelationships between the size of the pancreas and the weight of patients with eating disorders. Cuntz U, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 2000 Apr;27(3):297–303

Assessment of shape- and weight-based self-esteem in adolescents. Geller J, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 2000 Nov; 28(3):339–45

Influence of shape and weight on self-evaluation in bulimia nervosa. Goldfein JA, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 2000 May; 27(4):435–45

Relationship of weight and eating disorders in type 2 diabetic patients: a multicenter study. Herpertz S, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 2000 Jul;28(1):68–77

Altered body fat distribution after recovery of weight in patients with anorexia nervosa. Iketani T, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1999 Nov;26(3):275–82

Measuring binge eating in adolescents: adolescent and parent versions of the questionnaire of eating and weight patterns. Johnson WG, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1999 Nov;26(3):301–14

The role of the mother-daughter relationship in explaining weight concern. Ogden J, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 2000 Jul; 28(1):78–83

Electrolyte and other blood serum abnormalities in normal weight bulimia nervosa: evidence for sampling bias. Peeters F, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 2000 Apr;27(3):358–62

How accurately are height, weight and leg length reported by the elderly, and how closely are they related to measurements recorded in childhood? Gunnell D, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 2000 Jun;29(3):456–64

The life stages of weight: setting achievable goals appropriate to each woman. Hamilton MA, et al. **Int J Fertil Womens Med** 2000 Jan–Feb;45(1):5–12 (29 ref.)

Nutritional status of Kuwaiti elementary school children aged 6–10 years: comparison with the NCHS/CDC reference population. al-Isa AN, et al. **Int J Food Sci Nutr** 2000 Jul; 51(4):221–8

Effect of chronic central infusion of murine and human leptin in lean Zucker rats. Al-Barazanji KA, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 2000 Jun;24 Suppl 2:S127–8

Dietary restraint in normal weight and overweight children. A cross-sectional study. Braet C, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 2000 Mar;24(3):314–8

Liquid versus solid carbohydrate: effects on food intake and body weight. DiMeglio DP, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 2000 Jun;24(6):794–800

The effects of 18 months of intermittent vs. continuous exercise on aerobic capacity, body weight and composition, and metabolic fitness in previously sedentary, moderately obese females. Donnelly JE, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 2000 May;24(5):566–72

The influence of childhood weight and socioeconomic status on change in adult body mass index in a British national birth cohort. Hardy R, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 2000 Jun;24(6):725–34

CNS-periphery relationships and body weight homeostasis: influence of the glucocorticoid status. Jeanrenaud B, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 2000 Jun;24 Suppl 2:S74–6 (22 ref.)

Social desirability and self-reported weight and height. Larson MR. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 2000 May; 24(5):663–5

Reliability of anthropometric measurements in overweight and lean subjects: consequences for correlations between anthropometric and other variables. Nordhamn K, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 2000 May;24(5):652–7

Early macronutrient intake and overweight at five years of age. Scaglioni S, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 2000 Jun;24(6):777–81

Body fat distribution and cardiovascular risk in normal weight women. Associations with insulin resistance, lipids and plasma leptin. Tai ES, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 2000 Jun;24(6):751–7

Intentional weight control and food choice habits in a national representative sample of adults in the UK. Wardle J, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 2000 May; 24(5):534–40

Weight concern, body image, and abnormal eating in college women tennis players and their coaches. Harris MB. **Int J Sport Nutr Exerc Metab** 2000 Mar;10(1):1–15

Resolution of the acute-phase response in West African patients receiving treatment for pulmonary tuberculosis. Lawn SD, et al. **Int J Tuberc Lung Dis** 2000 Apr;4(4):340–4

Perfectionism, perceived weight status, and self-esteem interact to predict bulimic symptoms: a model of bulimic symptom development. Vohs KD, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1999 Nov;108(4):695–700

Why may teenage girls persist in smoking? Crisp A, et al. **J Adolesc** 1999 Oct;22(5):657–72

Does the camera add 10 pounds? Media use, perceived importance of appearance, and weight concerns among teenage girls. Borzekowski DL, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 2000 Jan;26(1):36–41

Psychosocial differences associated with body weight among female adolescents: the importance of body image. Pesa JA, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 2000 May;26(5):330–7

Long-term weight maintenance after an intensive weight-loss program. Anderson JW, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1999 Dec;18(6):620–7

Body weight and prior depletion affect plasma ascorbate levels attained on identical vitamin C intake: a controlled-diet study. Block G, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1999 Dec;18(6):628–37

Effects of increased consumption of fluid milk on energy and nutrient intake, body weight, and cardiovascular risk factors in healthy older adults. Barr SI, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 2000 Jul;100(7):810–7

Energy balance in women with breast cancer during adjuvant treatment. Kutynec CL, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1999 Oct; 99(10):1222–7

Comparison of body weight and body fat classifications of competitive school-age club swimmers. Richardson J, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 2000 Feb;100(2):237–40

Obesity prevalence by age group and 5-year changes in adults residing in rural Wisconsin. Rothacker DQ, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 2000 Jul;100(7):784–90

Impact of combined weight-control and smoking-cessation interventions on body weight: review of the literature. Varner LM. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1999 Oct;99(10):1272–5 (23 ref.)

Weight, weight change, mortality in a random sample of older community-dwelling women. Reynolds MW, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1999 Dec;47(12):1409–14

Investigation of genotype x environment interactions for weaning weight for Herefords in three countries. de Mattos D, et al. **J Anim Sci** 2000 Aug;78(8):2121–6

Comparison of models to estimate genetic effects of weaning weight of Angus cattle. Dodenhoff J, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1999 Dec;77(12):3176–84

Effects of body weight and feed intake level on basal ileal endogenous losses in growing pigs. Hess V, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1999 Dec;77(12):3281–8

Lactation and calf weight traits of mature crossbred cows fed varying daily levels of metabolizable energy. Jenkins TG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 2000 Jan;78(1):7–14

Parameter estimates for number of lambs born at different ages and for 18-month body weight of Rambouillet sheep. Lee JW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 2000 Aug;78(8):2086–90

Allometric respiration/body mass data for animals to be used for estimates of inhalation toxicity to young adult humans. Bide RW, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 2000 Jul–Aug;20(4):273–90

Access to TV contingent on physical activity: effects on reducing TV-viewing and body-weight. Jason LA, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1999 Jun;30(2):145–51

The apparent mass of the human body exposed to non-orthogonal horizontal vibration. Mansfield NJ, et al. **J Biomech** 1999 Dec;32(12):1269–78

Reliability of self-reported body height and weight of adult Japanese women. Nakamura K, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1999 Oct;31(4):555–8

The influence of thinness and smoking on bone loss and response to hormone replacement therapy in early postmenopausal women. Bjarnason NH, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Feb;85(2):590–6

Leptin and aging: correlation with endocrine changes in male and female healthy adult populations of different body weights. Isidori AM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 May;85(5):1954–62

Prevalence of overweight and obesity in bipolar patients. Elmslie JL, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 2000 Mar;61(3):179–84

Anetholtrithion stabilizes body weight fluctuation caused by excessive water drinking in a patient with schizophrenia: a case report [letter] Matsuo S, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1999 Oct;60(10):706

Weight preoccupation, personality, and depression in university students: an interactionist perspective. Oates-Johnson T, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1999 Sep; 55(9):1157–66

Naturalistic weight-reduction efforts prospectively predict growth in relative weight and onset of obesity among female adolescents. Stice E, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1999 Dec;67(6):967–74

Influence of long-term feeding of limited amounts of phosphorus on dry matter intake, milk production, and body weight of dairy cows. Valk H, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1999 Oct;82(10):2157–63

Plasma homocysteine concentrations in type II diabetic patients in India: relationship to body weight. Das S, et al. **J Diabetes Complications** 1999 Jul–Aug;13(4):200–3

Endocrine regulation and extended follow up of longitudinal growth in intrauterine growth-retarded rats. Houdijk EC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 2000 Sep;166(3):599–608

Leptin changes in normal weight and obese women in pre- and post-menopausal conditions. Riondino G, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1999;22(10 Suppl):66–7

Accuracy of the estimated prevalence of obesity from self reported height and weight in an adult Scottish population. Bolton-Smith C, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 2000 Feb;54(2):143–8

Heights and weights in an overweight population: an UPRNet study. Upper Peninsula Research Network [letter; comment] Noel MM, et al. **J Fam Pract** 2000 Apr; 49(4):377–8. Comment on: J Fam Pract 1998 Jul;47(1):39–43.

Are preoperative obesity and cachexia risk factors for post heart transplant morbidity and mortality: a multi-institutional study of preoperative weight-height indices. Cardiac Transplant Research Database (CTRD) Group. Grady KL, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1999 Aug;18(8):750–63

Influence of host weight, sex and reproductive status on helminth parasites of the wild rabbit, Oryctolagus cuniculus, in Navarra, Spain. Molina X, et al. **J Helminthol** 1999 Sep;73(3):221–5

The Q/E27 polymorphism in the beta2-adrenoceptor gene is associated with increased body weight and dyslipoproteinaemia involving triglyceride-rich lipoproteins. Ehrenborg E, et al. **J Intern Med** 2000 Jun; 247(6):651–6

Coronary artery bypass surgery on small patients. Yap AG, et al. **J Invasive Cardiol** 2000 May;12(5):242–6; discussion 247

Impact of lactation on maternal body weight and body composition. Winkvist A, et al. **J Mammary Gland Biol Neoplasia** 1999 Jul;4(3):309–18 (71 ref.)

Body size and testicular cancer. Akre O, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Jul 5;92(13):1093–6

Evaluating the reliability and utility of cumulative intake and output. Wise LC, et al. **J Nurs Care Qual** 2000 Apr; 14(3):37–42

Dietary determinants of energy intake and weight regulation in healthy adults. McCrory MA, et al. **J Nutr** 2000 Feb; 130(2S Suppl):276S–279S (38 ref.)

Cord blood leptin levels: relationship to body weight, body mass index, sex and insulin and cortisol levels of maternal-newborn pairs at delivery. Kirel B, et al. **J Pediatr Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Jan;13(1):71–7

Difference in dietary intake and activity level between

normal-weight and overweight or obese adolescents. Garaulet M, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 2000 Mar; 30(3):253-8

Outcomes of a traditional weight control program and a nondiet alternative: a one-year comparison. Steinhardt MA, et al. **J Psychol** 1999 Sep;133(5):495-513

Augmentation of the 100 kg ISO wheelchair test dummy to accommodate higher mass: a technical note. Cooper RA, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1999 Jan;36(1):48-54

Peak blood alcohol prediction: an empirical test of two computer models. Davies BT, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 2000 Jan;61(1):187-91

Natural history of the growth of the hand: part II--hand length as a treatment guide in the pediatric trauma patient. Amirsheybani HR, et al. **J Trauma** 2000 Sep;49(3):457-60

Improved pediatric weighing device for use with portable hanging scales. Murāmoto ML. **J Trop Pediatr** 2000 Apr; 46(2):117-8

Relationship between low cardiorespiratory fitness and mortality in normal-weight, overweight, and obese men. Wei M, et al. **JAMA** 1999 Oct 27;282(16):1547-53

Time-dependent variation in weight and body composition in healthy adults. Rosenbaum K, et al.
JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr 2000 Mar-Apr;24(2):52-5

Community growth monitoring. Akram DS, et al.
JPMA J Pak Med Assoc 2000 Jun;50(6):188-91

Body weight is a fluctuating parameter in hemodialysis patients [letter; comment] Bellizzi V, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 Aug;58(2):900. Comment on: Kidney Int 1999 Apr;55(4):1560-7. Comment on: Kidney Int 1999 Apr;55(4):1580-1. Comment on: Kidney Int 1999 Sep;56(3):1136-48.

URR, weight, and mortality [letter; comment] Goldwasser P. **Kidney Int** 2000 Mar;57(3):1206. Comment on: Kidney Int 1999 Nov;56(5):1872-8.

Need for a weight-based hemodialysis prescription rather than changing the hemodialysis-dose-measure from Kt/V to Kt [letter; comment] Salahudeen A, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 Feb;57(2):738-40. Comment on: Kidney Int 1999 Apr;55(4):1560-7. Comment on: Kidney Int 1999 Aug;56(2):729-37. Comment on: Kidney Int 1999 Dec;56(6):2254-9.

Children's weights: guess or measure by tape? [letter] Molyneux E, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Nov 6;354(9190):1616

Continued breastfeeding and child growth in the second year of life: a prospective cohort study in western Kenya. Onyango AW, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Dec 11;354(9195):2041-5

Analysis of skeletal development on the basis of body mass and bone resorption. Wright GL, et al. **Life Sci** 2000 Aug 11;67(12):1397-407

Maternal reporting of prepregnancy weight and birth outcome: consistency and completeness compared with the clinical record. Lederman SA, et al.
Matern Child Health J 1998 Jun;2(2):123-6

Distribution of body weight, height and body mass index in a national sample of Malaysian adults. Lim TO, et al.
Med J Malaysia 2000 Jun;55(2):108-28

Comorbidities of overweight and obesity: current evidence and research issues. Pi-Sunyer FX.
Med Sci Sports Exerc 1999 Nov;31(11 Suppl):S602-8

Overweight and obesity in the mortality rate data: current evidence and research issues. Seidell JC, et al.
Med Sci Sports Exerc 1999 Nov;31(11 Suppl):S597-601

Physical activity in the treatment of the adulthood overweight and obesity: current evidence and research issues. Wing RR. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1999 Nov;31(11 Suppl):S547-52

Longitudinal study of weight, appetite, performance status, and inflammation in advanced gastrointestinal cancer. O'Gorman P, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1999;35(2):127-9

Impact of age on associations between weight and mortality. Stevens J. **Nutr Rev** 2000 May;58(5):129-37 (27 ref.)

Mistreatment due to weight: prevalence and sources of perceived mistreatment in women and men. Falkner NH, et al. **Obes Res** 1999 Nov;7(6):572-6

The influence of physical activity, socioeconomic status, and ethnicity on the weight status of adolescents. McMurray RG, et al. **Obes Res** 2000 Mar;8(2):130-9

Medically advised, mother's personal target, and actual weight gain during pregnancy. Cogswell ME, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 1999 Oct;94(4):616-22

Continuing positive secular growth change in The Netherlands 1955-1997. Fredriks AM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 2000 Mar;47(3):316-23

Activity, dietary intake, and weight changes in a longitudinal study of preadolescent and adolescent boys and girls. Berkey CS, et al. **Pediatrics** 2000 Apr;105(4):E56

Childhood weight, stature, and body mass index among never overweight, early-onset overweight, and late-onset overweight groups. Wisemandle W, et al. **Pediatrics** 2000 Jul;106(1):E14

Effects of relative humidity during incubation on hatchability and body weight of broiler chicks from young breeder flocks. Bruzual JJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 2000 Jun;79(6):827-30

The effect of pyrazine odor on body weight and the weight of various organs in chicks (Gallus gallus domesticus). Katz A, et al. **Poult Sci** 1999 Dec;78(12):1786-9

Influence of body weight restriction in a body-weight-selected line of turkeys on response to challenge with Pasteurella multocida. Nestor KE, et al. **Poult Sci** 1999 Sep;78(9):1263-7

Association of fatty acid synthase gene and malic enzyme gene polymorphisms with fatness in turkeys. Sourdioux M, et al. **Poult Sci** 1999 Dec;78(12):1651-7

Weight-control behaviors among adults and adolescents: associations with dietary intake. Neumark-Sztainer D, et al. **Prev Med** 2000 May;30(5):381-91

Nutrient partitioning during pregnancy: adverse gestational outcome in overnourished adolescent dams. Wallace JM. **Proc Nutr Soc** 2000 Feb;59(1):107-17 (91 ref.)

Associations between body weight, psychiatric disorders and body image in female adolescents. Buddeberg-Fischer B, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1999;68(6):325-32

Regional, demographic and national influences on attitudes and beliefs with regard to physical activity, body weight and health in a nationally representative sample in the European Union. Kafatos A, et al. **Public Health Nutr** 1999 Mar;2(1A):87-95

Methods used to conduct the pan-European Union survey on consumer attitudes to physical activity, body weight and health. Kearney JM, et al. **Public Health Nutr** 1999 Mar;2(1A):79-86

Recent body-weight changes and weight loss practices in the European Union. Lappalainen R, et al.
Public Health Nutr 1999 Mar;2(1A):135-41

Relationship between attitudes to health, body weight and physical activity and level of physical activity in a nationally representative sample in the European Union. Margetts BM, et al. **Public Health Nutr** 1999 Mar; 2(1A):97-103

Perceptions about body weight and weight reduction in Spain. Martínez-González MA, et al.
Public Health Nutr 1999 Dec;2(4):557-63

Patterns of body weight in the Baltic Republics. Pomerleau J, et al. **Public Health Nutr** 2000 Mar;3(1):3-10

Physical activity levels and body weight in a nationally representative sample in the European Union. Vaz de Almeida MD, et al. **Public Health Nutr** 1999 Mar; 2(1A):105-13

Perceived benefits and barriers to physical activity in a nationally representative sample in the European Union. Zunft HJ, et al. **Public Health Nutr** 1999 Mar;2(1A):153-60

Glycaemic control in type 2 diabetes: the impact of body weight, beta-cell function and patient education. Chan WB, et al. **QJM** 2000 Mar;93(3):183-90

Reevaluation of the standardized uptake value for FDG: variations with body weight and methods for correction. Sugawara Y, et al. **Radiology** 1999 Nov;213(2):521-5

Reliability of self-reported weight and height among state bank employees. Chor D, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1999 Feb;33(1):16-23

Weight and health status of black female students. Steyn NP, et al. **S Afr Med J** 2000 Feb;90(2):146-52

Role of brain insulin receptor in control of body weight and reproduction [see comments] Brüning JC, et al. **Science** 2000 Sep 22;289(5487):2122-5. Comment in: Science 2000 Sep 22;289(5487):2066-7.

Obesity research. Tracing leptin's partners in regulating body weight [news] Gura T. **Science** 2000 Mar 10; 287(5459):1738-41

Biomedicine. Staying slim with insulin in mind [comment] Schwartz MW. **Science** 2000 Sep 22;289(5487):2066-7. Comment on: Science 2000 Sep 22;289(5487):2122-5.

Continuity and change in women's weight orientations and lifestyle practices through pregnancy and the postpartum period: the influence of life course trajectories and transitional events. Devine CM, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 2000 Feb;50(4):567-82

Increasing maternal weight: a risk factor for preeclampsia/eclampsia but apparently not for HELLP syndrome. Martin JN Jr, et al. **South Med J** 2000 Jul; 93(7):686-91

Body weight and low back pain. A systematic literature review of 56 journal articles reporting on 65 epidemiologic studies. Leboeuf-Yde C. **Spine** 2000 Jan 15;25(2):226-37 (56 ref.)

Analysis of anthropometric growth trends and prevalence of abnormal body status in Tainan elementary-school children. Peng CJ, et al.
Taiwan Erh Ko I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih 1999 Nov-Dec; 40(6):406-13

Heritability of scrotal circumference adjusted and unadjusted for body weight in Nellore bulls, using univariate and bivariate animal models. Quirino CR, et al.
Theriogenology 1998 May;49(7):1389-96

Dietary fat, body weight, and cancer: contributions of studies in rodents to understanding these cancer risk factors in humans. Rogers AE, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 1999 Dec;52(2 Suppl):66-71

Alternatives to bodyweight for estimating the dose of praziquantel needed to treat schistosomiasis. Hall A, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1999 Nov-Dec;93(6):653-8

Extraperitoneal access for kidney transplantation in children weighing less than 20 KG. Nahas WC, et al.
Transplant Proc 2000 Jun;32(4):776-7

Maternal pre-pregnancy weight and placental weight determine birth weight in normal Jamaican infants. Hibbert JM, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1999 Dec;48(4):216-20

Sweeteners and weight control. Blackburn GL.
World Rev Nutr Diet 1999;85:77-87 (57 ref.)

Interventions during labor in relation to height in obese women. Jensen H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 2000; 122(7):395-6

[Influence of prepregnancy weight and maternal weight gain on pregnancy outcome] Sun B, et al.
Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih 1998 Feb;33(2):71-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Influence of dietary habits and body weight on blood uric acid in the elderly] Tang D, et al.
Hunan I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao 1998;23(5):447-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Prospective study on the correlation factors of fetal macrosomia] Zhu F, et al.
Hunan I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao 1998;23(1):59-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effect of body weight on insulin activity] Sindelka G, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1999 Sep;45(9):540-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Risk factors for low birth weight: influence of maternal age, parity, gestational age, nutritional status and maternal pathology] Ndiaye O, et al. **Dakar Med** 1998;43(2):188-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Development of body weight, vegetative autonomous system, and breast cancer] Kröz M, et al.
Forsch Komplementarmed Klass Naturheilkd 2000 Jun; 7(3):132-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevalence of eating disorders among students] Thiels C, et al. **Nervenarzt** 2000 Jul;71(7):552-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of metric indices in anorexia nervosa (comment)] Hebebrand J, et al.
Z Kinder Jugendpsychiatr Psychother 1999 Nov;27(4):290-3 . Comment on: Z Kinder Jugendpsychiatr Psychother 1999 Feb;27(1):5-17. **(Ger)**

[Peripheral blood stem cell collection in pediatric oncohematology. Experience with patients weighing less than 15 kg] Marson P, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 2000 Mar; 52(3):129-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Whole-body oxygen consumption at different temperatures during cardiopulmonary bypass] Higuchi H, et al.
Kyobu Geka 2000 Sep;53(10):841-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Regulation of body weight by leptin] Murakami T.
Seikagaku 2000 Feb;72(2):117-21 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Hormonal replacement therapy and body weight in postmenopausal women] Ciepluch R, et al.
Pol Merkuriusz Lek 1997 Jan;2(9):188-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comprehensive evaluation of the physical development of school boys in an industrial town] Kiek OV, et al.
Gig Sanit 2000 Jan-Feb;(1):74-6 **(Rus)**

[Growth and body mass of Russia's children based on cross-sectional studies of 1994-1995] Martinchik AN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 2000 Jan-Feb;(1):68-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A reliability study of pediatric somatometric determinations and the level of agreement between 4 observers] Ruiz Rojo E, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1999 Sep 30;24(5):255-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The correlation of arterial pressure with weight and body mass index] Bravo-Luna M, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1999 Sep-Oct;135(5):463-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Evolution and adverse effects in patients with remittent-recurrent multiple sclerosis treated with interferon beta 1b. The influence of patient's weight and height] García-Moreno JM, et al. **Neurologia** 1999 Apr; 14(4):154-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Body weight gain induced by antipsychotic drugs: mechanisms and management. Baptista T.
Acta Psychiatr Scand 1999 Jul;100(1):3-16 (163 ref.)

The alcohol paradox [letter; comment] McCarty MF.
Am J Clin Nutr 1999 Nov;70(5):940-2. Comment on: Am J Clin Nutr 1999 Feb;69(2):173-4.

Weight change in older depressed patients during acute pharmacotherapy with paroxetine and nortriptyline: a double-blind randomized trial. Weber E, et al.
Am J Geriatr Psychiatry 2000 Summer;8(3):245-50

Suppression of food intake, body weight, and body fat by jejunal fatty acid infusions. Cox JE, et al.
Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol 2000 Mar; 278(3):R604-10

Cholecystokinin and leptin act synergistically to reduce body weight. Matson CA, et al.
Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol 2000 Apr; 278(4):R882-90

Clozapine, diabetes mellitus, weight gain, and lipid abnormalities: A five-year naturalistic study. Henderson DC, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 2000 Jun;157(6):975-81

Fenofibrate and rosiglitazone lower serum triglycerides with opposing effects on body weight. Chaput E, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 2000 May 10;271(2):445-50

Comparative effects of continuous infusion of mCPP, Ro 60-0175 and d-fenfluramine on food intake, water intake, body weight and locomotor activity in rats. Vickers SP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 Jul;130(6):1305-14

A novel neurotensin peptide analog given extracranially decreases food intake and weight in rodents. Boules M, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 May 19;865(1):35-44

Effects of DMPA on weight and blood pressure in long-term acceptors. Taneepanichskul S, et al. **Contraception** 1999 May;59(5):301-3

Human insulin-like growth factor (IGF) binding protein-1 inhibits IGF-I-stimulated body growth but stimulates growth of the kidney in snell dwarf mice. Van Buul-Offers SC, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Apr;141(4):1493-9

Daily melatonin administration to middle-aged male rats

suppresses body weight, intraabdominal adiposity, and plasma leptin and insulin independent of food intake and total body fat. Wolden-Hanson T, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Feb;141(2):487–97

Effects of the cannabinoid receptor agonist, HU 210, on ingestive behaviour and body weight of rats. Giuliani D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Mar 17;391(3):275–9

Glucocorticoid regulation of growth hormone (GH) secretagogue-induced growth responses and GH secretagogue receptor expression in the rat. Thomas GB, et al. **Growth Horm IGF Res** 2000 Feb;10(1):45–52

Rodent cancer bioassays – is body weight depression hormetic? Gray GM. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 2000 Jun; 19(6):332–4 (5 ref.)

Predictors of adult height and weight in boys treated with methylphenidate for childhood behavior problems. Kramer JR, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 2000 Apr; 39(4):517–24

Adverse effects of excess DL-methionine in calves with different body weights. Abe M, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1999 Oct;77(10):2837–45

Facilitation of sympathetic neurotransmission contributes to angiotensin regulation of body weight. English V, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1999;106(7–8):631–44

Growth hormone improves body mass recovery with refeeding after chronic undernutrition-induced muscle atrophy in aging male rats. Ameredes BT, et al. **J Nutr** 1999 Dec;129(12):2264–70

Effect of long-term GHRH and somatostatin administration on GH release and body weight in prepubertal female rats. Pérez-Romero A, et al. **J Physiol Biochem** 1999 Dec; 55(4):315–24

Chronobiology of recombinant leptin therapy [letter; comment] Frühbeck G, et al. **JAMA** 2000 Mar 22–29; 283(12):1567–8. Comment on: JAMA 1999 Oct 27;282(16):1568–75.

The insulin-sensitizing activity of moderate alcohol consumption may promote leanness in women. McCarty MF. **Med Hypotheses** 2000 May;54(5):794–7

The effectiveness of popular, non-prescription weight loss supplements [see comments] Egger G, et al. **Med J Aust** 1999 Dec 6–20;171(11–12):604–8 (69 ref.). Comment in: Med J Aust 1999 Dec 6–20;171(11–12):599–600.

Effect of ramipril on cardiovascular events in high-risk patients [letter; comment] Sharma AM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Jul 6;343(1):65; discussion 66. Comment on: N Engl J Med 2000 Jan 20;342(3):145–53.

Effects of antidepressants on weight and on the plasma levels of leptin, TNF-alpha and soluble TNF receptors: A longitudinal study in patients treated with amitriptyline or paroxetine. Hinze-Selch D, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 2000 Jul;23(1):13–9

Protective effects of C-phycocyanin against kainic acid-induced neuronal damage in rat hippocampus. Rimbau V, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Dec 3;276(2):75–8

Dietary supplementation of arachidonic acid is associated with higher whole body weight and bone mineral density in growing pigs. Weiler HA. **Pediatr Res** 2000 May; 47(5):692–7

Attitudes about antidepressants: influence of information about weight-related side effects. Cash TF, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 2000 Apr;90(2):453–6

Effects of dexamethasone on the body weight set point of rats. Michel C, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1999 Dec 1–15; 68(1–2):145–50

Comparative anorectic effects of metaraminol and phenylephrine in rats. Yeh SY. **Physiol Behav** 1999 Dec 1–15;68(1–2):227–34

Effects of the trichothecene mycotoxin diacetoxyscirpenol on feed consumption, body weight, and oral lesions of broiler breeders. Brake J, et al. **Poult Sci** 2000 Jun; 79(6):856–63

Effects of fenfluramine on body weight, feed intake, and reproductive activities of broiler breeder hens. Rozenboim I, et al. **Poult Sci** 1999 Dec;78(12):1768–72

Endocrine effects of lithium carbonate in healthy premenopausal women: relationship with body weight regulation. Baptista T, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 2000 Jan; 24(1):1–16

Effect of coadministration of clozapine and fluvoxamine versus clozapine monotherapy on blood cell counts, plasma levels of cytokines and body weight. Hinze-Selch D, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 2000 Apr;149(2):163–9

Effects of red chilli (Capsicum frutescens L) on rats. al-Qarawi AA, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1999 Oct; 41(5):293–5

ETHNOLOGY

Stature, weight, and body mass among young US children born at term with appropriate birth weights. Overpeck MD, et al. **J Pediatr** 2000 Aug;137(2):205–13

Guidelines for healthy weight [letter; comment] Thomas GN, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Dec 30;341(27):2097; discussion 2098. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1999 Aug 5;341(6):427–34.

[Reference values for body height and weight of German children— introduction] Zabransky S. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 2000;150(7):134–5 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Voluntary ethanol drinking during the first three postnatal weeks in lines of rats selectively bred for divergent ethanol preference. McKinzie DL, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1999 Dec;23(12):1892–7

High penetrance, overweight, and glucocorticoid receptor variant: case-control study. Lin RC, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Nov 20;319(7221):1337–8

Comparative responses of genetically lean and fat broiler chickens to dietary threonine concentration. Alleman F, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1999 Sep;40(4):485–90

Heritabilities and genetic correlations of body weights and feather length in growing Muscovy selected in Taiwan. Hu YH, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1999 Dec;40(5):605–12

An untranslated insertion variant in the uncoupling protein 2 gene is not related to body mass index and changes in body weight during a 26-year follow-up in Danish Caucasian men. Dalgaard LT, et al. **Diabetologia** 1999 Dec; 42(12):1413–6

Diallel cross analysis of body weight in subspecies of mice. Kurnianto E, et al. **Exp Anim** 1999 Oct;48(4):277–83

No association between body mass index and beta(3)-adrenergic receptor variant (W64R) in children with premature pubarche and adolescent girls with hyperandrogenism. Witchel SF, et al. **Fertil Steril** 2000 Mar;73(3):509–15

Role of growth hormone in the genetic change of mice divergently selected for body weight and fatness. Bünger L, et al. **Genet Res** 1999 Dec;74(3):351–60

Genetic parameters among weight, prolificacy, and wool traits of Columbia, Polypay, Rambouillet, and Targhee sheep. Bromley CM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 2000 Apr; 78(4):846–58

Variance and covariance components for weaning weight for Herefords in three countries. de Mattos D, et al. **J Anim Sci** 2000 Jan;78(1):33–7

Genetic correlation between days until start of luteal activity and milk yield, energy balance, and live weights. Veerkamp RF, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 2000 Mar;83(3):577–83

Direct and correlated responses to individual selection for large adult weight in the edible snail Helix aspersa M]uller. Dupont-Nivet M, et al. **J Exp Zool** 2000 Jun 15;287(1):80–5

QTL for live weight traits in Père David's x red deer interspecies hybrids. Goosen GJ, et al. **J Hered** 1999 Nov-Dec;90(6):643–7

Altered calcium homeostasis in cerebellar Purkinje cells of leaner mutant mice. Dove LS, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Jul;84(1):513–24

A missense variant of the porcine melanocortin-4 receptor (MC4R) gene is associated with fatness, growth, and feed intake traits. Kim KS, et al. **Mamm Genome** 2000 Feb; 11(2):131–5

Genome-wide search for genes related to the fat-free body mass in the Québec family study. Chagnon YC, et al. **Metabolism** 2000 Feb;49(2):203–7

Genetics of body-weight regulation. Barsh GS, et al. **Nature** 2000 Apr 6;404(6778):644–51 (125 ref.)

Influence of selection for increased body weight, egg production, and shank width on the length of the incubation period of turkeys. Christensen VL, et al. **Poult Sci** 2000 May;79(5):613–8

Flow cytometric analysis of T lymphocyte subpopulations in large-bodied turkey lines and a randombred control population. Li Z, et al. **Poult Sci** 2000 Feb;79(2):219–23

Genetics of growth and reproduction in the turkey. 14. Changes in genetic parameters over thirty generations of selection for increased body weight. Nestor KE, et al. **Poult Sci** 2000 Apr;79(4):445–52

Genetic relationship among lines and smooth muscle and ovarian follicular development within lines of Japanese quail in two long-term selection studies. Ye X, et al. **Poult Sci** 1999 Oct;78(10):1372–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Effects of acute behavioral stress and LPS-induced cytokine release on growth and energetics in mice. Laugero KD, et al. **Physiol Behav** 2000 Jan;68(3):415–22

PHYSIOLOGY

Longitudinal changes in adult fat-free mass: influence of body weight. Forbes GB. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1999 Dec; 70(6):1025–31

Seasonal blood pressure and body weight variation in patients on chronic hemodialysis. Tozawa M, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1999;19(6):660–7

Sex differences in body weight gains following amygdaloid lesions in rats. King BM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Oct; 277(4 Pt 2):R975–80

Weight stability masks sarcopenia in elderly men and women. Gallagher D, et al. **Am J Physiol Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Aug;279(2):E366–75

Weight cycling-induced alteration in fatty acid metabolism. Sea MM, et al. **Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol** 2000 Sep; 279(3):R1145–55

Weight criteria for diagnosis of anorexia nervosa [letter] Hebebrand J, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 2000 Jun;157(6):1024

Influence of body weight on the severity of dyspnea in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Sahebjami H, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Mar;161(3 Pt 1):886–90

Effect of body weight changes on changes in ambulatory and standardized non-physician blood pressures over three years. Gerber LM, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1999 Nov; 9(8):489–97

Measurement of changes in soft tissue mass and fat mass with weight change: pencil- versus fan-beam dual-energy X-ray absorptiometry. Health ABC Study. Tylavsky FA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 May;904:94–7

Food intake and the regulation of body weight. Woods SC, et al. **Annu Rev Psychol** 2000;51:255–77 (159 ref.)

Swimming eliminates the weight gain and abdominal fat associated with ovariectomy in the retired breeder rat despite high-fat diet selection. Melton SA, et al. **Appetite** 2000 Aug;35(1):1–7

Height and weight reference curves for homozygous sickle cell disease. Thomas PW, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 2000 Mar; 82(3):204–8

Height and weight change across menarche of schoolgirls with early menarche. Chang SH, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 2000 Sep;154(9):880–4

Sex differences in the relationship between activity and weight loss in the rat. Boakes RA, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1999 Oct;113(5):1080–9

Investigating centre of mass stabilisation as the goal of posture and movement coordination during human whole body reaching. Stapley P, et al. **Biol Cybern** 2000 Feb; 82(2):161–72

Validation of a population pharmacokinetic model for adjunctive lamotrigine therapy in children. Chen C. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 2000 Aug;50(2):135–45

Effect of dietary supplements and physical exercise on sensory perception, appetite, dietary intake and body weight in frail elderly subjects. de Jong N, et al. **Br J Nutr** 2000 Jun;83(6):605–13

Human overfeeding experiments: potentials and limitations in obesity research. Schutz Y. **Br J Nutr** 2000 Aug; 84(2):135–7

Insulin and leptin: dual adiposity signals to the brain for the regulation of food intake and body weight. Baskin DG, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Nov 27;848(1–2):114–23 (131 ref.)

Resistance to diet-induced obesity is associated with increased proopiomelanocortin mRNA and decreased neuropeptide Y mRNA in the hypothalamus. Bergen HT, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Dec 18;851(1–2):198–203

The paraventricular nucleus of the thalamus alters rhythms in core temperature and energy balance in a state-dependent manner. Bhatnagar S, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Dec 18;851(1–2):66–75

Changes in bone mineral, lean body mass and fat content as measured by dual energy X-ray absorptiometry: a longitudinal study. Karlsson MK, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 2000 Feb;66(2):97–9

Weight relapsers, maintainers, and controls: metabolic and behavioural differences. Ball GD, et al. **Can J Appl Physiol** 1999 Dec;24(6):548–58

Bioimpedance resistance ratios for the evaluation of dry weight in hemodialysis. Spiegel DM, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 2000 Feb;53(2):108–14

In search of factors regulating body weight [editorial; comment] Saris WH. **Curr Opin Clin Nutr Metab Care** 1998 Nov;1(6):549–50. Comment on: Curr Opin Clin Nutr Metab Care 1998 Nov;1(6):553–7.

Linear correlation between beta-cell mass and body weight throughout the lifespan in Lewis rats: role of beta-cell hyperplasia and hypertrophy. Montanya E, et al. **Diabetes** 2000 Aug;49(8):1341–6

Weight change and duration of overweight and obesity in the incidence of type 2 diabetes. Wannamethee SG, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1999 Aug;22(8):1266–72

Reduced body weight, adipose tissue, and leptin levels despite increased energy intake in female mice lacking acylation-stimulating protein. Murray I, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Mar;141(3):1041–9

Substrate utilization during submaximal exercise in obese and normal-weight women. Steffan HG, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1999 Aug;80(3):233–9

Seasonal regulation of food intake and body weight in the male Siberian hamster: studies of hypothalamic orexin (hypocretin), neuropeptide Y (NPY) and pro-opiomelanocortin (POMC). Reddy AB, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1999 Sep;11(9):3255–64

Hourly changes in body weight in provisioned free-ranging Japanese macaques (Macaca fuscata). Kurita H. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1999 Sep-Oct;70(5):286–90

Decreased food intake and body weight in pancreatic polypeptide-overexpressing mice. Ueno N, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1999 Dec;117(6):1427–32

Muscle insulin-like growth factor-I (IGF-I) receptors in chickens with high or low body weight: effects of age and muscle fibre type. Oudin A, et al. **Growth Horm IGF Res** 1998 Jun;8(3):243–50

Weight gain-induced blood pressure elevation. Masuo K, et al. **Hypertension** 2000 May;35(5):1135–40

Physical growth parameters in thalassemic children. George A, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1997 Nov-Dec;64(6):861–71

Growth and morbidity patterns of exclusively breast-fed preterm babies. Kumar P, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1999 Mar; 36(3):296–300

Growth of infants and children in China. Sit CS, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1999 May;36(5):464–75 (47 ref.)

Total body fat does not influence maximal aerobic capacity. Goran M, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 2000 Jul; 24(7):841–8

The effect of body weight changes and endurance training on 24h substrate oxidation. Pasman WJ, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1999 Dec;23(12):1223–32

Lower insulin sensitivity as an independent risk factor for carotid wall thickening in normotensive, non-diabetic, non-smoking normal weight and obese premenopausal women. Pergola GD, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 2000 Jul;24(7):825–9

The relationship between bone turnover and body weight, serum insulin-like growth factor (IGF) I, and serum IGF-binding protein levels in patients with anorexia nervosa. Hotta M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Jan; 85(1):200–6

Plasma leptin concentrations and cardiac autonomic nervous system in healthy subjects with different body weights. Paolisso G, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 May; 85(5):1810–4

Energy expenditure, fat oxidation, and body weight regulation: a study of metabolic adaptation to long-term weight change. Weyer C, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Mar;85(3):1087–94

Comparison of weight in middle age, weight at 18 years, and weight change between, in predicting subsequent 14 year mortality and coronary events: Caerphilly Prospective Study. Yarnell JW, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 2000 May;54(5):344–8

Effects of fish size and temperature on weakfish disturbance calls: implications for the mechanism of sound generation. Connaughton MA, et al. **J Exp Biol** 2000 May;203 Pt 9:1503–12

Increased weight and blood pressure in adolescent male offspring to mothers with pre-pregnancy diabetes-a genetic link? Nilsson PM. **J Hum Hypertens** 1999 Nov;13(11):793–5

Serum insulin-like growth factor-1 (IGF-I) and insulin-like growth factor binding protein-3 (IGFBP-3) in healthy Thai children and adolescents: relation to height, weight, and body mass index. Jaruratanasirikul S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1999 Oct;82(10):984–90

Proprioceptive control of extensor activity during fictive scratching and weight support compared to fictive locomotion. Perreault MC, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Dec 15; 19(24):10966–76

Allometric issues in drug development. Mahmood I. **J Pharm Sci** 1999 Nov;88(11):1101–6 (40 ref.)

A cellular basis for the adipost [news] Collier DA. **Mol Psychiatry** 2000 Jan;5(1):9

Stable weight during lamotrigine therapy: a review of 32 studies. Devinsky O, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Feb 22; 54(4):973–5

Cholecystokinin: proofs and prospects for involvement in control of food intake and body weight. Ritter RC, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1999 Oct;33(5):387–99 (120 ref.)

Introduction to the reviews on peptides and the control of food intake and body weight. Smith GP. **Neuropeptides** 1999 Oct;33(5):323–8 (26 ref.)

Prediction of male adult stature using anthropometric data at birth: a nationwide population-based study. Tuvemo T, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1999 Nov;46(5):491–5

Transgenic approach to the study of body weight regulation. Inui A. **Pharmacol Rev** 2000 Mar;52(1):35–61 (402 ref.)

Immunological stress in rats induces bodily alterations in saline-treated conspecifics. Fernandes GA. **Physiol Behav** 2000 May;69(3):221–30

Opposite effects of gentle handling on body temperature and body weight in rats. Michel C, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1999 Oct;67(4):617–22

Dehydroepiandrosterone-mediated decrease in caloric intake by obese Zucker rats is not due to changes in serum entrostatin-like immunoreactivity. Prasad A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 2000 Jan;68(3):341–5

Differential effects of social isolation upon body weight, food consumption, and responsiveness to novel and social environment in bombesin receptor subtype-3 (BRS-3) deficient mice. Yamada K, et al. **Physiol Behav** 2000 Feb; 68(4):555–61

Validity of weight distribution and sway measurements of the Balance Performance Monitor. Haas BM, et al. **Physiother Res Int** 2000;5(1):19–32

Circulating leptin in patients with anorexia nervosa, bulimia nervosa or binge-eating disorder: relationship to body weight, eating patterns, psychopathology and endocrine changes. Monteleone P, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 2000 May 15;94(2):121–9

The role of melanocortin signalling in the control of body weight: evidence from human and murine genetic models. Yeo GS, et al. **QJM** 2000 Jan;93(1):7–14 (67 ref.)

Interpreting the toxicologic significance of alterations in anogenital distance: potential for confounding effects of progeny body weights. Gallavan RH Jr, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1999 Sep–Oct;13(5):383–90

Secular increases in weight, height and body mass index among school children of Hat Yai, Thailand: a 5 years follow-up study. Sungthong R, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1999 Sep; 30(3):532–8

[Differences in glycemic balance (but not weight) correlate positively with changes in absolute cardiovascular risk in diabetic patients] Hadjadj S, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 2000 Aug;93(8):1033–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Weight and fertility: nutritional regulation of reproductive function] Lubin V, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1999 Sep; 27(9):575–81 (55 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Alcohol, lipid metabolism and body weight] Suter PM. **Ther Umsch** 2000 Apr;57(4):205–11 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Physical growth of children from the Peruvian Amazon born in the eighties] Kac G, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1999 Jun;49(2):149–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Low prevalence of bodyweight-for-height deficit: comparison of stunned and no-stunned Brazilian children] Post CL, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1999 Dec;33(6):575–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Brachial measurements as nutritional indicators in health term newborns] Fleta Zaragozano J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1999 Nov;51(5):525–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Is TD50 correlated with organ weight? [letter] [see comments] Akber SF. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1999 Oct; 22(5):534–5. Comment in: Am J Clin Oncol 2000 Feb;23(1):104–5.

BODY WEIGHT CHANGES

Obesity, weight change, fasting insulin, proinsulin, C-peptide, and insulin-like growth factor-1 levels in women with and without breast cancer: the Rancho Bernardo Study. Jernström H, et al. **J Womens Health Gend Based Med** 1999 Dec;8(10):1265–72

A prospective study of weight change and health-related quality of life in women. Fine JT, et al. **JAMA** 1999 Dec 8;282(22):2136–42

BODY WEIGHT, EMBRYONIC see **FETAL WEIGHT**

BODY WEIGHT, FETAL see **FETAL WEIGHT**

BODY WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

Anthropometric and pharmacotherapeutic variables on acute emesis induced by cisplatin-containing chemotherapy. Catalán Arlandis JL, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 2000 May; 34(5):573–9

A new method for maturity determination in newborn infants. Eregie CO. **J Trop Pediatr** 2000 Jun;46(3):140–4

METHODS

Assisting manual dolphin identification by computer extraction of dorsal ratio. Kreho A, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1999 Nov–Dec;27(6):830–8

Human body composition: in vivo methods. Ellis KJ. **Physiol Rev** 2000 Apr;80(2):649–80 (353 ref.)

BOECK'S SARCOID see **SARCOIDOSIS**

BOIDAE

Atrioventricular valvular insufficiency and congestive heart failure in a carpet python. Rishniw M, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1999 Sep;77(9):580–3

Recombinant antitoxic and antiinflammatory factor from the nonvenomous snake Python reticulatus: phospholipase A2 inhibition and venom neutralizing potential. Thwin MM, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Aug 8;39(31):9604–11

Infectious dermatitis in a ball python (Python regius) colony. Branch S, et al. **J Zoo Wildl Med** 1998 Dec;29(4):461–4

Partial tracheal obstruction due to chondromas in ball pythons (Python regius). Drew ML, et al. **J Zoo Wildl Med** 1999 Mar;30(1):151–7

GENETICS

Salmon: a new autosomal mutation demonstrating incomplete dominance in the boine snake Boa constrictor. Ihle RN, et al. **J Hered** 2000 May–Jun;91(3):254–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Cardiovascular actions of python bradykinin and substance P in the anesthetized python, Python regius. Wang T, et al. **Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol** 2000 Aug; 279(2):R531–8

Respiratory consequences of feeding in the snake Python molorus. Overgaard J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Mol Integr Physiol** 1999 Nov; 124(3):359–65

Predation on a wild slow loris (Nycticebus coucang) by a reticulated python (Python reticulatus). Wiens F, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1999 Nov–Dec;70(6):362–4

BOILS see **FURUNCULOSIS**

BOMBESIN

see related
RECEPTORS, BOMBESIN

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Inhibition of growth of OV-1063 human epithelial ovarian cancers and c- jun and c- fos oncogene expression by bombesin antagonists. Chatzistamou I, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Oct;83(7):906–13

Targeted cytotoxic analogue of bombesin/gastrin-releasing peptide inhibits the growth of H-69 human small-cell lung carcinoma in nude mice. Kiaris H, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Nov;81(6):966–71

Inhibition of growth of MDA-MB-468 estrogen-independent human breast carcinoma by bombesin/gastrin-releasing peptide antagonists RC-3095 and RC-3940-II. Kahán Z, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Mar 15; 88(6):1384–92

Pre-clinical evaluation of [(111)In-DTPA-Pro(1), Tyr(4)]bombesin, a new radioligand for bombesin-receptor scintigraphy. Breeman WA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Nov 26;83(5):657–63

Synthesis and biological evaluation of bombesin constrained analogues. Cristau M, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 Jun 15; 43(12):2356–61

Gastrin-releasing peptide phase-shifts suprachiasmatic nuclei neuronal rhythms in vitro. McArthur AJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Jul 15;20(14):5496–502

Inhibition of growth of human malignant glioblastoma in nude mice by antagonists of bombesin/gastrin-releasing peptide. Kiaris H, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Nov 25; 18(50):7168–73

(Tyr(0),Bpa(4))bombesin is a GRP receptor agonist. Casibang M, et al. **Peptides** 2000 May;21(5):649–53

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of growth of MDA-MB-468 estrogen-independent human breast carcinoma by bombesin/gastrin-releasing peptide antagonists RC-3095 and RC-3940-II. Kahán Z, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Mar 15; 88(6):1384–92

Inhibition of growth of human malignant glioblastoma in nude mice by antagonists of bombesin/gastrin-releasing peptide. Kiaris H, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Nov 25; 18(50):7168–73

Potentiation of the inhibitory effect of growth hormone-releasing hormone antagonists on PC-3 human prostate cancer by bombesin antagonists indicative of interference with both IGF and EGF pathways. Plonowski A, et al. **Prostate** 2000 Jul 1;44(2):172–80

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and biological evaluation of bombesin constrained analogues. Cristau M, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 Jun 15; 43(12):2356–61

GENETICS

Molecular cloning and expression of cDNA encoding a brain bombesin/gastrin-releasing peptide-like peptide in goldfish. Volkoff H, et al. **Peptides** 2000 May;21(5):639–48

METABOLISM

Increase in bombesin-like peptides in the spinal cord after dexamethasone treatment of adrenalectomized rats. Westermark T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Nov 19; 275(3):179–82

PHARMACOLOGY

Influence of bombesin on threshold for feeding and reward in the rat. Bushnik T, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1999;59(4):295–302

The role of brain-gut peptides in the control of sodium appetite. Edwards GL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999; 897:192–7

Bombesin recovers gut-associated lymphoid tissue and preserves immunity to bacterial pneumonia in mice receiving total parenteral nutrition [see comments] DeWitt RC, et al. **Ann Surg** 2000 Jan;231(1):1–8. Comment in: Ann Surg 2000 Jan;231(1):9–10.

Inhibition of growth of OV-1063 human epithelial ovarian cancers and c- jun and c- fos oncogene expression by bombesin antagonists. Chatzistamou I, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Oct;83(7):906–13

Bombesin microinjection into the basolateral amygdala influences feeding behavior in the rat. Vígh J, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Nov 20;847(2):253–61

Bombesin modulates the association of Src with a nuclear 110-kd protein expressed in dividing prostate cells. Allard P, et al. **J Androl** 2000 May–Jun;21(3):367–75

Bombesin and platelet-derived growth factor induce association of endogenous focal adhesion kinase with Src in intact Swiss 3T3 cells. Salazar EP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 1;274(40):28371–8

Effects of bombesin on gut mucosal immunity in rats after thermal injury. Chen LW, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 2000 Jun;99(6):491–8

Bombesin induces a reduction of somatostatin inhibition of adenylyl cyclase activity, Gi function, and somatostatin receptors in rat exocrine pancreas. Alvaro-Alonso I, et al. **Peptides** 1999;20(6):723–30

Electrophysiological responses of frog skin to the peptides bombesin, caerulein, and physalaemin. Stiffler DF. **Peptides** 1999;20(10):1239–41

Bombesin injection into the central amygdala influences feeding behavior in the rat. Vigh J, et al. **Peptides** 1999; 20(4):437–44

Inhibition of gastric emptying by bombesin-like peptides is dependent upon cholecystokinin-A receptor activation. Ladenheim EE, et al. **Regul Pept** 1999 Oct 22;84(1–3):101–6

BOMBESIN

Influence of bombesin on neuronal hypothalamic thermosensitivity during the early postnatal period in the Muscovy duck (Cairina moschata). Tzschentke B, et al. **Regul Pept** 2000 Mar 17;88(1-3):33-9

The effect of bombesin, cholecystokinin, gastrin, and their antagonists on proliferation of pancreatic cancer cell lines. Ohlsson B, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1999 Dec; 34(12):1224-9

Nitric oxide synthase inhibition negates bombesin-induced gastroprotection. Castañeda AA, et al. **Surgery** 2000 Sep; 128(3):422-8

Influence of bombesin on the intestinal mucosal immunologic response under immunosuppression. Kimura O, et al. **Transplant Proc** 2000 Sep;32(6):1269-71

PHYSIOLOGY

Does bombesin-like peptide mediate radiation-induced anorexia and satiety? Aalto Y, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1999; 38(8):1099-102

Effect of bombesin on esophageal motility in humans. Masclee AA, et al. **Dis Esophagus** 1999;12(1):54-9

Effects of neurotensin and bombesin on the secretory and proliferative activity of regenerating rat adrenal cortex. Hochol A, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1999 Oct;14(4):1073-8

Role of bombesin-related peptides in the control of food intake. Merali Z, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1999 Oct;33(5):376-86 (116 ref.)

[Growth factor and signal transduction in lung cancer cell] Yoshida T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 2000 May;58(5):1023-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BOMBESIN RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, BOMBESIN**

BOMBINA see **ANURA**

BOMBYX see **SILKWORMS**

BOND ISSUES, CONSTRUCTION see **FINANCING, CONSTRUCTION**

BOND, PAIR see **PAIR BOND**

BONDING (PSYCHOLOGY) see **OBJECT ATTACHMENT**

BONDING, DENTAL see **DENTAL BONDING**

BONDING, HUMAN-PET

Dogs as catalysts for social interactions: robustness of the effect. McNicholas J, et al. **Br J Psychol** 2000 Feb;91 (Pt 1):61-70

The impact of the human/companion animal/veterinarian bond on the future of the veterinary profession. Pukay BP. **Can Vet J** 2000 Jan;41(1):28-9

The language of the human-animal bond is animus! Stowe JD. **Can Vet J** 1999 Sep;40(9):670-4 **(Eng, Fre)**

Chimps ape man. Dixon B. **Curr Biol** 1999 Sep 23;9(18):R672

Regarding euthanasia [letter] Harris JM. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 2000 Jan 1;216(1):20-1

The revolution in horsemanship. Miller RM. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 2000 Apr 15;216(8):1232-3

Delta Society to explore influence of animals on human health [news] Nolen RS. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 2000 Jan 1;216(1):8-9

Perceptions of fourth-year veterinary students about the human-animal bond in veterinary practice and in veterinary college curricula. Williams S, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1999 Nov 15;215(10):1428-32

Innocent victims. The connection between animal abuse and violence toward humans. Robin M. **Minn Med** 1999 Aug; 82(8):42-4

Are consumers going to the dogs (and cats and birds)? Hennings BA. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1999 Fall; (83):45-9

The role of police dogs as companions and working partners. Hart LA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 2000 Feb;86(1):190-202

[Guide dogs for the blind: aspects of a special human-animal relationship in history and the present time] Giese C, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 2000 Jan;142(1):17-26 **(Ger)**

[Thoughts about the domestic dog as the catalyst for relations between humans and a body contact object for humans] Meyer W, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1999;141(8):351-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BONDS, EMOTIONAL see **OBJECT ATTACHMENT**

BONE AGE MEASUREMENT see **AGE DETERMINATION BY SKELETON**

BONE AND BONES

consider also terms at OSSI- and OSTE-

see related
ARTHRODESIS
CALCIFICATION, PHYSIOLOGIC
OSTEOGENESIS
OSTEOTOMY

Secondary infertility due to retained fetal bones--a diagnostic dilemma. Puri M, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 2000 Feb;79(2):148

Cancellous bone as an antibiotic carrier. Witsø E, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 2000 Feb;71(1):80-4

3rd Baltic bone and cartilage conference. Ronneby, August 26-29, 1999. Abstracts. **Acta Orthop Scand Suppl** 1999 Oct; 287:1-45

Osseous metaplasia in polypoid cholesterosis [letter] Ortiz-Hidalgo C, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 2000 Jun; 24(6):895

XVI Annual Meeting of the Argentine Association of Bone and Mineral Metabolism (AAOMM). October 28-29, 1999. Abstracts. **Bone** 2000 Apr;26(4):393-409

8th Workshop on Cell Biology of Bone and Cartilage in Health and Disease. Davos, Switzerland, April 1-4, 2000. 5th Workshop on Bisphosphonates--From Laboratory to the Patient. Davos, Switzerland, April 5-7, 2000. Abstracts. **Bone** 2000 Mar;26(3 Suppl):1S-46S

Constitutive relationships of fabric, density, and elastic properties in cancellous bone architecture. Kabel J, et al. **Bone** 1999 Oct;25(4):481-6

Three-dimensional microstructural analysis of human trabecular bone in relation to its mechanical properties. Uchiyama T, et al. **Bone** 1999 Oct;25(4):487-91

Percent body fat and bone mass in healthy Canadian females 10 to 19 years of age. Weiler HA, et al. **Bone** 2000 Aug; 27(2):203-7

Mechanical properties and chemical composition of avian long bones. Cubo J, et al. **Eur J Morphol** 2000 Apr; 38(2):112-21

On the contamination of ambient air by preparations carried out with a band-saw. Saternus KS, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1999 Oct 11;104(2-3):163-71

Forensic identification of skeletal remains from members of Ernesto Che Guevara's guerrillas in Bolivia based on DNA typing. Lleonart R, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 2000; 113(2):98-101

Towards evidence based emergency medicine: best BETS from the Manchester Royal Infirmary. Radiography for fish bones in the throat. Bethune L. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1999 Sep;16(5):362-3

Stress and micromotion in the taper lock joint of a modular segmental bone replacement prosthesis. Chu Y, et al. **J Biomech** 2000 Sep;33(9):1175-9

Processing cell-seeded polyester scaffolds for histology. Holy CE, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 May;50(2):276-9

Osteoconductivity and bone-bonding strength of high- and low-viscous bioactive bone cements. Kobayashi M, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999;48(3):265-76

Preparation of betaTCP/HAP biphasic ceramics with natural bone structure by heating bovine cancellous bone with the addition of (NH(4))(2)HPO(4). Lin FH, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Aug;51(2):157-63

Attenuation of acoustic emission body waves in acrylic bone cement and synthetic bone using wavelet time-scale analysis. Qi G. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Oct;52(1):148-56

22nd Annual meeting of the American Society for Bone and Mineral Research. Toronto, Ontario, Canada. September 22-26, 2000. Abstracts. **J Bone Miner Res** 2000 Sep;15 Suppl 1:S139-630

Bone matters: are density increases necessary to reduce fracture risk? Faulkner KG. **J Bone Miner Res** 2000 Feb; 15(2):183-7 (26 ref.)

Middle and Later Stone Age large mammal and tortoise remains from Die Kelders Cave 1, Western Cape Province, South Africa. Klein RG, et al. **J Hum Evol** 2000 Jan; 38(1):169-95

Zooarchaeological and taphonomic analysis of the Die Kelders Cave 1 layers 10 and 11 Middle Stone Age larger mammal fauna. Marean CW, et al. **J Hum Evol** 2000 Jan; 38(1):197-233

Analysis of a bone assemblage made by chimpanzees at Gombe National Park, Tanzania. Plummer TW, et al. **J Hum Evol** 2000 Sep;39(3):345-65

The use of toluidine blue gargles to aid the detection of impacted pharyngeal fish bones. Jassar P, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1999 Oct;113(10):909-10

Lingual osseous choristoma: report of three cases. Supiyaphun P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 2000 May; 83(5):564-8

Extraordinary case of shoulder trauma caused by a foreign bone. Biliński PJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1999 Dec;47(6):1148-9

Fish bones at the cricopharyngeus: a comparison of plain-film radiology and computed tomography. Palme CE, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1999 Dec;109(12):1955-8

Chicken bones: an unusual foreign body [letter] Lapid O, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1999 Jul;104(1):304-5

Evolution. In search of vertebrate origins: beyond brain and bone [news] Zimmer C. **Science** 2000 Mar 3; 287(5458):1576-9

Metallothionein-null mice are more susceptible than wild-type mice to chronic CdCl(2)-induced bone injury. Habeebu SS, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 2000 Jul;56(1):211-9

An open comparative study of dispersible piroxicam versus soluble acetylsalicylic acid for the treatment of osteoarticular painful attack during sickle cell crisis. Eke FU, et al. **Trop Med Int Health** 2000 Feb;5(2):81-4

[Latest progress in studies of self-setting calcium phosphate cement] Wang W, et al. **Sheng Wu I Hsueh Kung Cheng Hsueh Tsa Chih** 2000 Mar; 17(1):80-3 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Bone vascularization. Anatomic and physiological considerations, surgical deductions concerning osteosynthesis procedures and vascularized bone graft] Cariou JL, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 2000 Jun; 45(3):191-200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Determination of ABO blood groups in bone tissue] Barsegiants LO, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 2000 Mar-Apr; 43(2):29-30 **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Möbius sequence, hypogenitalism, cerebral, and skeletal malformations in two brothers. Criado GR, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1999 Oct 29;86(5):492-6

Syndrome of short stature, mental deficiency, microcephaly, ectodermal dysplasia, and multiple skeletal anomalies. Dumi≠c M, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 2000 Jul 3;93(1):47-51

W syndrome: report of three cases and review. Goizet C, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1999 Dec 22;87(5):446-9 (5 ref.)

Fronto-otopalatodigital osteodysplasia: clinical evidence for a single entity encompassing Melnick-Needles syndrome, otopalatodigital syndrome types 1 and 2, and frontometaphyseal dysplasia. Verloes A, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 2000 Feb 28;90(5):407-22

Possible case of Rubinstein-Taybi syndrome in a prehistoric skeleton from west-central Illinois. Wilbur AK. **Am J Med Genet** 2000 Mar 6;91(1):56-61

Unusual and memorable. TRPS type I. Trichorhinophalangeal syndrome. Johnson AH, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1999 Oct;58(10):594

Congenital bowing of the long bones associated with camptodactyly, talipes equinovarus and agenesis of the corpus callosum. Al-Gazali LI, et al. **Clin Dysmorphol** 2000 Apr;9(2):93-7

The KBG syndrome. Smithson SF, et al. **Clin Dysmorphol** 2000 Apr;9(2):87-91 (11 ref.)

Genetic landmarks through philately--Kabuki theater and Kabuki syndrome. Mhanni AA, et al. **Clin Genet** 1999 Aug; 56(2):116-7 (4 ref.)

Kabuki syndrome: description of dental findings in 8 patients. Mhanni AA, et al. **Clin Genet** 1999 Aug;56(2):154-7

Thoracolumbar kyphoscoliosis in Larsen's syndrome. A case report. Neighbor SK, et al. **Clin Orthop** 2000 Aug; (377):180-5

Craniofacial, vestibular and bone defects in mice lacking the Distal-less-related gene Dlx5. Acampora D, et al. **Development** 1999 Sep;126(17):3795-809

Developmental toxicity study of glycolic acid in rats. Munley SM, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1999 Nov;22(4):569-82

Acrogeria of the Gottron type in a mother and son. Blaszczyk M, et al. **Eur J Dermatol** 2000 Jan-Feb;10(1):36-40

Pelvic digit: an uncommon developmental anomaly. McGlone BS, et al. **Eur Radiol** 2000;10(1):89-91 (15 ref.)

Evaluation of bone formation in fetal skeletons following prenatal paracetamol administration in single alizarin-stained specimens in Wistar rats. Burdan F. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 2000;59(3):167-71

The KBG syndrome: an additional sporadic case. Mathieu M, et al. **Genet Couns** 2000;11(1):33-5

The short stature homeobox gene SHOX is involved in skeletal abnormalities in Turner syndrome. Clement-Jones M, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 2000 Mar 22;9(5):695-702

Restrained chondrocyte proliferation and maturation with abnormal growth plate vascularization and ossification in human FGFR-3(G380R) transgenic mice. Segev O, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 2000 Jan 22;9(2):249-58

Congenital anomalies in patients with Duane retraction syndrome and their relatives. Marshman WE, et al. **J AAPOS** 2000 Apr;4(2):106-9

Mice lacking a CDK inhibitor, p57Kip2, exhibit skeletal abnormalities and growth retardation. Takahashi K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 2000 Jan;127(1):73-83

Novel mutations of the cathepsin K gene in patients with pycnodysostosis and their characterization. Fujita Y, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Jan;85(1):425-31

Skeletal features and growth patterns in 14 patients with haploinsufficiency of SHOX: implications for the development of Turner syndrome. Kosho T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Dec;84(12):4613-21

Two sibs with an unusual pattern of skeletal malformations resembling osteogenesis imperfecta: a new type of skeletal dysplasia? Moog U, et al. **J Med Genet** 1999 Nov; 36(11):856-8

A microdeletion in 19q13.2 associated with mental retardation, skeletal malformations, and Diamond-Blackfan anaemia suggests a novel contiguous gene syndrome. Tentler D, et al. **J Med Genet** 2000 Feb;37(2):128-31

Skeletal malformations associated with congenital diaphragmatic hernia: experimental and human studies. Migliazza L, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1999 Nov;34(11):1624-9

Skeletal malformations associated with esophageal atresia: clinical and experimental studies. Xia H, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1999 Sep;34(9):1385-92

Ror2, encoding a receptor-like tyrosine kinase, is required for cartilage and growth plate development. DeChiara TM, et al. **Nat Genet** 2000 Mar;24(3):271-4

Msx2 deficiency in mice causes pleiotropic defects in bone growth and ectodermal organ formation. Satokata I, et al. **Nat Genet** 2000 Apr;24(4):391-5

Kabuki syndrome - report of six cases and review of the literature with emphasis on ocular features. Kluijt I, et al. **Ophthalmic Genet** 2000 Mar;21(1):51-61 (51 ref.)

Prenatal diagnosis of mosaicism for partial trisomy 8: a case report including fetal pathology. Jay A, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1999 Oct;19(10):976-9

Pattern of skeletal malformations produced by Dominant hemimelia (Dh). Morin BJ, et al. **Teratology** 1999 Dec;

60(6):348–55

[The current potentials of the prenatal diagnosis of skeletal pathology] Bogatyreva RV, et al. **Lik Sprava** 1999 Sep; (6):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Bilateral asymmetry in skeletal growth and maturation as an indicator of environmental stress. Albert AM, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1999 Nov;110(3):341–9

Secular change in long bone length and proportion in the United States, 1800–1970. Jantz LM, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1999 Sep;110(1):57–67

Biomechanical beam analysis of long bones from a late 18th century slave cemetery in Cape Town, South Africa. Ledger M, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 2000 Jun; 112(2):207–16

Differences in skeletal and muscle mass with aging in black and white women. Aloia JF, et al. **Am J Physiol Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Jun;278(6):E1153–7

Comparisons between Hologic QDR 1000W, QDR 4500A, and Lunar Expert dual-energy X-ray absorptiometry scanners used for measuring total body bone and soft tissue. Tothill P, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 May;904:63–71

The mechanical–chemical attachment between the artificial articular cartilage (PVA–hydrogel) and metal substrate (or underlying bone). Gu ZQ, et al. **Biomed Mater Eng** 1999; 9(5–6):347–51

Exercise-induced bone gain is due to enlargement in bone size without a change in volumetric bone density: a peripheral quantitative computed tomography study of the upper arms of male tennis players. Haapasalo H, et al. **Bone** 2000 Sep;27(3):351–7

Heterogeneity of bone lamellar-level elastic moduli. Hoffler CE, et al. **Bone** 2000 Jun;26(6):603–9

Connectivity and the elastic properties of cancellous bone [letter; comment] Kinney JH. **Bone** 1999 Dec;25(6):741–2 . Comment on: Bone 1999 Feb;24(2):115–20.

Variations in the individual thick lamellar properties within osteons by nanodentation [letter; comment] Paschalis EP, et al. **Bone** 2000 May;26(5):545–6. Comment on: Bone 1999 Sep;25(3):295–300.

Speed of sound reflects Young's modulus as assessed by microstructural finite element analysis. van den Bergh JP, et al. **Bone** 2000 May;26(5):519–24

Determinants of bone mass and bone geometry in adolescent and young adult women. Kardinaal AF, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 2000 Feb;66(2):81–9

Perspectives in three-dimensional analysis of bone samples using synchrotron radiation microtomography. Peyrin F, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 2000 Sep; 46(6):1089–102

Rescue of the skeletal phenotype of vitamin D receptor-ablated mice in the setting of normal mineral ion homeostasis: formal histomorphometric and biomechanical analyses. Amling M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Nov; 140(11):4982–7

The os penis of the frugivorous bat, Eidolon helvum (Kerr). Nwoha PU, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 2000;59(3):153–6

Analysis of trabecular bone structure using Fourier transforms and neural networks. Gregory JS, et al. **IEEE Trans Inf Technol Biomed** 1999 Dec;3(4):289–94

Histomorphometric study on the osteocyte lacuno-canalicular network in animals of different species. II. Parallel-fibered and lamellar bones. Ferretti M, et al. **Ital J Anat Embryol** 1999 Jul–Sep;104(3):121–31

Bones in the heart skeleton of the otter (Lutra lutra). Egerbacher M, et al. **J Anat** 2000 Apr;196 (Pt 3):485–91

If bone is the answer, then what is the question? Huiskes R. **J Anat** 2000 Aug;197 (Pt 2):145–56 (53 ref.)

Structure and mineralisation density of antler and pedicle bone in red deer (Cervus elaphus L.) exposed to different levels of environmental fluoride: a quantitative backscattered electron imaging study. Kierdorf U, et al. **J Anat** 2000 Jan;196 (Pt 1):71–83

Improving the local solution accuracy of large-scale digital image-based finite element analyses. Charras GT, et al. **J Biomech** 2000 Feb;33(2):255–9

The mesh-matching algorithm: an automatic 3D mesh generator for finite element structures. Couteau B, et al. **J Biomech** 2000 Aug;33(8):1005–9

Implant-borne suture expansion in rabbits: a histomorphometric study of the supporting bone. Parr JA, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 Apr;45(1):1–10

Microstructural heterogeneity and the fracture toughness of bone. Phelps JB, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Sep 15; 51(4):735–41

The role of collagen in the declining mechanical properties of aging human cortical bone. Zioupos P, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 May;45(2):108–16

The contribution of trabecular architecture to cancellous bone quality [editorial] Dempster DW. **J Bone Miner Res** 2000 Jan;15(1):20–3

Trabecular bone microarchitecture, bone mineral density, and vertebral fractures in male osteoporosis. Legrand E, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 2000 Jan;15(1):13–9

Analysis of ovariectomy and estrogen effects on body composition in rats by X-ray and magnetic resonance imaging techniques. Sharp JC, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 2000 Jan;15(1):138–46

The relationship between the density of the alveolar processes and that of post-cranial bone. Southard KA, et al. **J Dent Res** 2000 Apr;79(4):964–9

Skeletal manifestations of bear scavenging. Carson EA, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 2000 May;45(3):515–26

New skeletal remains of Omomys (Primates, Omomyidae): functional morphology of the hindlimb and locomotor behavior of a Middle Eocene primate. Anemone RL, et al. **J Hum Evol** 2000 May;38(5):607–33

Age of the Lake Mungo 3 skeleton, reply to Bowler & Magee and to Gillespie & Roberts [comment] GrüN R, et al. **J Hum Evol** 2000 May;38(5):733–41. Comment on: J Hum Evol 2000 May;38(5):719–26. Comment on: J Hum Evol 2000 May;38(5):727–32.

Estimation of stature from the skeletal reconstruction of an immature Neandertal from Dederiyeh cave, Syria. Kondo O, et al. **J Hum Evol** 2000 Apr;38(4):457–73

The place of Neandertals in the evolution of hominid patterns of growth and development. Thompson JL, et al. **J Hum Evol** 2000 Apr;38(4):475–95

Experimental evaluation of a surface charge method for computing the induced magnetic field in trabecular bone. Hwang SN, et al. **J Magn Reson** 1999 Jul;139(1):35–45

Thin sections for hard tissue histology: a new procedure. Caropreso S, et al. **J Microsc** 2000 Sep;199 (Pt 3):244–7

Ontogeny of the bizarre: an osteological description of Pipa pipa (Anura: pipidae), with an account of skeletal development in the species. Trueb L, et al. **J Morphol** 2000 Jan;243(1):75–104

The mechanobiology of cancellous bone structural adaptation. Jacobs CR. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 2000 Mar–Apr; 37(2):209–16 (32 ref.)

Fractal-based image texture analysis of trabecular bone architecture. Jiang C, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1999 Jul;37(4):413–8

Vesalius's method of articulating the skeleton and a drawing in the collection of the Wellcome Library. Kornell M. **Med Hist** 2000 Jan;44(1):97–110

Bone labelling on micro-magnetic resonance images. Antoniadis T, et al. **Med Image Anal** 1999 Jun;3(2):119–28 (25 ref.)

Comparison of trabecular bone architecture in young and old bones. Tabor Z, et al. **Med Phys** 2000 May; 27(5):1165–73

Three-dimensional graphic reconstruction of the insect exoskeleton through confocal imaging of endogenous fluorescence. Zill S, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 2000 Mar 15; 48(6):367–84

Normal skeletal development of mice lacking matrilin 1: redundant function of matrilins in cartilage? Aszódi A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Nov;19(11):7841–5

Bone architecture and image synthesis. Gross GJ, et al. **Morphologie** 1999 Jun;83(261):21–4

Fine structure of bone in dinosaurs, birds and mammals. Rensberger JM, et al. **Nature** 2000 Aug 10;406(6796):619–22

Three ways to be a saber-toothed cat. Martin LD, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 2000 Jan;87(1):41–4

Association of bone dimensions with a parathyroid hormone gene polymorphism in women. Gong G, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1999;9(4):307–11

Estimation of the architectural properties of cortical bone using peripheral quantitative computed tomography. Hasegawa Y, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 2000;11(1):36–42

The lateral hypothalamic syndrome in the weanling rat: bone geometry and biomechanics. Bernardis LL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1999 Nov;67(5):799–802

Effects of walking on bone quality as determined by ultrasound in the elderly. Yanagimoto Y, et al. **Scand J Med Sci Sports** 2000 Apr;10(2):103–8

Proton magnetic resonance microimaging of human trabecular bone. Tritt-Goc J, et al. **Solid State Nucl Magn Reson** 1999 Nov;15(2):91–8

Importance of subchondral bone to articular cartilage in health and disease. Imhof H, et al. **Top Magn Reson Imaging** 1999 Jun;10(3):180–92 (49 ref.)

[Construction principles in the forepaw and hindpaw of the domestic cat (Felis catus). 1: Skeleton] Roos H, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 2000 Apr;29(2):111–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Principles of construction in the fore- and hindpaw of the domestic cat (Felis catus). 2. Articulations] Vollmerhaus B, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 2000 Jun;29(3):157–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Heritability of human skeletal morphology] Doi N. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 2000 Apr;75(2):215–22 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anatomical names of fossae and foveae in skeleton] Shikano S, et al. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Sep;66(3):262–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Model for intravital microscopic evaluation of the effects of arterial occlusion-caused ischemia in bone. Hsieh AS, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1999 Jul–Aug;27(4):508–16

The mechanism of coupling: a role for the vasculature. Parfitt AM. **Bone** 2000 Apr;26(4):319–23 (69 ref.)

Nitric oxide mediated vasoreactivity during fracture repair. Corbett SA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1999 Aug;(365):247–53

The value of ultrasound and aspiration in differentiating vaso-occlusive crisis and osteomyelitis in sickle cell disease patients. Booz MM, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1999 Oct;54(10):636–9

Alterations in skeletal perfusion with simulated microgravity: a possible mechanism for bone remodeling. Colleran PN, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Sep;89(3):1046–54

Dose-dependent inversion of the effect of prostaglandin E1 on intraosseous pressure: adequate dose for reducing blood loss during operation on bone. Kakiuchi M. **J Orthop Sci** 2000;5(3):283–7

The diagnostic role of gadolinium enhanced MRI in distinguishing between acute medullary bone infarct and osteomyelitis. Umans H, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 2000 Apr;18(3):255–62

[Vascularized bone grafts in children. Specifics and indications] Gilbert A, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 2000 Jun;45(3):309–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMISTRY

Different patterns of renal osteodystrophy in Iberoamerica. Jorgetti V, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 2000 Aug;320(2):76–80

Lead accumulation in highly exposed smelter workers. Olsson M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 May;904:280–3

Bone hydroxyapatite/collagen ratio. In vivo measurements by X-ray absorptiometry. Tzaphlidou M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 May;904:284–6

Possibilities of extraction and characterization of ancient plasma proteins in archaeological bones. Brandt E, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 2000 Mar;58(1):85–91

Local or nonlocal? A research of strontium isotope ratios of teeth and bones on skeletal remains with artificial deformed skulls. Schweissing MM, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 2000 Mar;58(1):99–103

Trace analysis of endogenous and exogenous biomolecules from archaeological skeleton materials. Wischmann H, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 2000 Mar;58(1):77–83

Performance appraisals of digital spectroscopy systems for the measurement of bone lead. Bateman SN, et al. **Appl Radiat Isot** 2000 Oct–Nov;53(4–5):647–50

Anisotropy effects of EPR signals and mechanisms of mass transfer in tooth enamel and bones. Brik A, et al. **Appl Radiat Isot** 2000 May;52(5):1077–83

Monte Carlo design study for in vivo bone aluminum measurement using a low energy accelerator beam. Pejović-Milić A, et al. **Appl Radiat Isot** 2000 Oct–Nov; 53(4–5):657–64

Molecular basis and clinical use of biochemical markers of bone, cartilage, and synovium in joint diseases. Garnero P, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 2000 May;43(5):953–68 (100 ref.)

Fluorosis and osteomalacia. Kiely PD, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1999 Sep;42(9):2012–3

N-Glycan structures of an osteopontin from human bone. Masuda K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Feb 24;268(3):814–7

Small changes in polymer chemistry have a large effect on the bone-implant interface: evaluation of a series of degradable tyrosine-derived polycarbonates in bone defects. James K, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Dec; 20(23–24):2203–12

Skeletal mass, chemistry, and growth during and after multiple reproductive cycles in the rat. Bowman BM, et al. **Bone** 1999 Nov;25(5):553–9

Evidence of hydroxyl-ion deficiency in bone apatites: an inelastic neutron-scattering study. Loong CK, et al. **Bone** 2000 Jun;26(6):599–602

Immunochemical characterization of assay for carboxyterminal telopeptide of human type I collagen: loss of antigenicity by treatment with cathepsin K. Sassi ML, et al. **Bone** 2000 Apr;26(4):367–73

Reduction of fluoride deposition in the vicinity of a brown coal-fired power plant as indicated by bone fluoride concentrations of roe deer (Capreolus capreolus). Kierdorf H, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1999 Oct;63(4):473–7

Quantitative real-time PCR for equine cytokine mRNA in nondecalcified bone tissue embedded in methyl methacrylate. Leutenegger CM, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1999 Nov;65(5):378–83

Examination of bone chemical composition in osteoporosis using fluorescence-assisted synchrotron infrared microspectroscopy. Miller LM, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 2000 Sep;46(6):1035–44

Analysis of the hierarchical structure of biological tissues by scanning X-ray scattering using a micro-beam. Paris O, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 2000 Jul; 46(5):993–1004 (44 ref.)

Sorption of copper and nickel by spent animal bones. al-Asheh S, et al. **Chemosphere** 1999 Nov;39(12):2087–96

Bone lead concentrations assessed by in vivo X-ray fluorescence. Ambrose TM, et al. **Clin Chem** 2000 Aug;46(8 Pt 1):1171–8

Determination of trace elements and calcium in bone of the human iliac crest by atomic absorption spectrometry. Scancar J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 2000 Mar;293(1–2):187–97

Resuscitation access and assessment: recurring themes of the intraosseous route [editorial; comment] McLaughlin TJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Aug;28(8):3109–10. Comment on: Crit Care Med 2000 Aug;28(8):2915–20.

Intraosseous blood gases during hypothermia: correlation with arterial, mixed venous, and sagittal sinus blood [see comments] Voelckel WG, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Aug; 28(8):2915–20. Comment in: Crit Care Med 2000 Aug;28(8):3109–10.

Calculating bone–lead measurement variance [published erratum appears in Environ Health Perspect 2000 Jul;108(7):A298] Todd AC. **Environ Health Perspect** 2000 May;108(5):383–6

Maternal bone lead contribution to blood lead during and after pregnancy. Rothenberg SJ, et al. **Environ Res** 2000 Jan;82(1):81–90

Influence of bone-lead stores on the observed effectiveness of lead hazard intervention. Rust SW, et al. **Environ Res** 1999 Oct;81(3):175–84

Relationship between bisphosphonate concentration and osteoclast activity and viability. Rowe DJ, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1999 Jul–Aug;35(7):383–8

The effect of gamma-irradiation on the temperature dependence of D.C. electrical conductivity of dry bone. Kubisz L. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1999 Oct;26(1):77–81

Elastic and physicochemical relationships within cortical bone. Kohles SS, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Mar 15;49(4):479–88

Improved liquid chromatographic separation of different proteins by designing functional surfaces of cattle bone-originated apatite. Akazawa T, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Nov 12;862(2):217–20

Morphological and structural study of pseudowollastonite implants in bone. De Aza PN, et al. **J Microsc** 2000 Jan; 197 (Pt 1):60–7

Increased bone strontium levels in hemodialysis patients with osteomalacia. D'Haese PC, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 Mar; 57(3):1107–14

Lead in bone and hypertension [letter] deCastro FJ, et al. **Matern Child Health J** 1997 Sep;1(3):199–200

Validation of K x-ray fluorescence bone lead measurements by inductively coupled plasma mass spectrometry in cadaver legs. Aro A, et al. **Med Phys** 2000 Jan;27(1):119–23

Diet and nutrition of prehistoric populations at the alluvial banks of the Parana River. Cornero S, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 2000;60(1):109–14

A simple and efficient method for PCR amplifiable DNA extraction from ancient bones. Kalmár T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2000 Jun 15;28(12):E67

Lead as a risk factor for hypertension in women. Houston DK, et al. **Nutr Rev** 1999 Sep;57(9 Pt 1):277–9 (5 ref.)

Contamination of in vivo bone-lead measurements. Todd AC. **Phys Med Biol** 2000 Jan;45(1):229–40

Contaminant residue levels in arctic wolves (Canis lupus) from the Yukon Territory, Canada. Gamberg M, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1999 Dec 15;243–244:329–38

Determination of 14 elements in Taiwanese bones. Kuo HW, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 2000 Jun 8;255(1–3):45–54

Bone-related mineral content of water samples collected on the Navajo reservation. Hallfrisch J, et al. **Toxicology** 2000 Aug 21;149(2–3):143–8

Measurement accuracy of aluminium content in bone. Hellström HO, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 2000;105(1):67–71

[Comparative analysis of bone mineral composition in human archeological material taken from different regions of Poland] Noceń I. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 1999;45:25–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CYTOLOGY

Protein tyrosine kinase inhibitors block the stimulatory actions of phosphotyrosine phosphatase inhibitors to increase cell proliferation, alkaline phosphatase activity, and collagen synthesis in normal human bone cells. Yoon HK, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 2000 Mar–Apr;20(2):153–62

Autogenous cultured bone graft--bone reconstruction using tissue engineering approach. Yoshikawa T, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1999;88(3):186–92

A CD36-binding peptide from thrombospondin-1 can stimulate resorption by osteoclasts in vitro. Carron JA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Apr 21; 270(3):1124–7

Segmental bone repair by tissue-engineered periosteal cell transplants with bioresorbable fleece and fibrin scaffolds in rabbits. Perka C, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 Jun; 21(11):1145–53

Gap junctions and biophysical regulation of bone cell differentiation. Donahue HJ. **Bone** 2000 May;26(5):417–22 (93 ref.)

The mechanism of coupling: a role for the vasculature. Parfitt AM. **Bone** 2000 Apr;26(4):319–23 (69 ref.)

Bioactive factors for bone tissue engineering. Boden SD. **Clin Orthop** 1999 Oct;(367 Suppl):S84–94 (80 ref.)

Tissue engineering of bone. Cell based strategies. Bruder SP, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1999 Oct;(367 Suppl):S68–83 (64 ref.)

Clinically applied models of bone regeneration in tissue engineering research. Einhorn TA. **Clin Orthop** 1999 Oct; (367 Suppl):S59–67 (29 ref.)

Perspectives on tissue engineering of bone. Goldstein SA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1999 Oct;(367 Suppl):S419–23

An overview of tissue engineered bone. Vacanti CA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1999 Oct;(367 Suppl):S375–81 (41 ref.)

Bone and cartilage tissue engineering. Boyan BD, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1999 Oct;26(4):629–45, ix (133 ref.)

Confocal imaging and timing of secretion of matrix proteins by osteoblasts derived from avian long bone. Luan Y, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Mol Integr Physiol** 2000 Jun; 126(2):213–21

Actions of hedgehog proteins on skeletal cells. Iwamoto M, et al. **Crit Rev Oral Biol Med** 1999;10(4):477–86 (75 ref.)

Sequential gene expression determines optimal bone cell function. Gordeladze JO. **Eur J Clin Invest** 2000 May; 30(5):373–5 (11 ref.)

Involvement of osteoprotegerin/osteoclastogenesis inhibitory factor in the stimulation of osteoclast formation by parathyroid hormone in mouse bone cells. Kanzawa M, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 2000 Jun;142(6):661–4

Adult human mesenchymal stem cell differentiation to the osteogenic or adipogenic lineage is regulated by mitogen-activated protein kinase. Jaiswal RK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 31;275(13):9645–52

Development of a fluorescent light technique for evaluating microdamage in bone subjected to fatigue loading. Huja SS, et al. **J Biomech** 1999 Nov;32(11):1243–9

Three-dimensional cultivation of human osteoblast-like cells on highly porous natural bone mineral. Açil Y, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Sep 15;51(4):703–10

Transforming growth factor-beta1 incorporated during setting in calcium phosphate cement stimulates bone cell differentiation in vitro. Blom EJ, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Apr;50(1):67–74

Engineering three-dimensional bone tissue in vitro using biodegradable scaffolds: investigating initial cell-seeding density and culture period. Holy CE, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Sep 5;51(3):376–82

Attachment of cultured human bone cells to novel polymers. McFarland CD, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 Jan; 44(1):1–11

Protein adsorption and cell attachment to patterned surfaces. McFarland CD, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Feb; 49(2):200–10

Comparative bone growth behavior in granules of bioceramic materials of various sizes. Oonishi H, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 Jan;44(1):31–43

Effect of surface chemical modification of bioceramic on phenotype of human bone-derived cells. Zreiqat H, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 Mar 15;44(4):389–96

Spaceflight effects on cultured embryonic chick bone cells. Landis WJ, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 2000 Jun; 15(6):1099–112

Morphological and structural study of pseudowollastonite implants in bone. De Aza PN, et al. **J Microsc** 2000 Jan; 197 (Pt 1):60–7

Depletion of alphaV integrins from osteosarcoma cells by intracellular antibody expression induces bone differentiation marker genes and suppresses gelatinase (MMP-2) synthesis. Koistinen P, et al. **Matrix Biol** 1999 Jun;18(3):239–51

Bone cells and matrices in orthopedic tissue engineering. Fleming JE Jr, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 2000 Jul; 31(3):357–74 (109 ref.)

[Engineering of osseous cells and bioartificial tissues] Frayssinet P, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 2000 Jun; 45(3):377–84 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fibrillin network in normal bone tissue] Plantin P, et al. **Ann Pathol** 2000 Mar;20(2):115–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Differentiation of osteogenic cells in culture] Sadof'ev LA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1999;41(10):876–84 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Influence of alpha-escin on skeletal changes in ovariectomized rats. Pytlik M, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 2000 Jan–Feb;57(1):73–8

Effect of calcium supplementation on bone mineral accretion in gambian children accustomed to a low-calcium diet. Dibba B, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 Feb;71(2):544–9

Provocative relation between soy and bone maintenance [comment] [editorial] Erdman JW Jr, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 Sep;72(3):679–80. Comment on: Am J Clin Nutr 2000 Sep;72(3):844–52.

The influence of prolonged administration of high doses of hydrocortisone and salmon calcitonin on cortical bone strength in young adult rats. Jabłoński M, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1998;53:229–38

Human growth hormone stimulates proteinase activities of rabbit bone cells via IGF-I. Anne-Valérie R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Feb 24;268(3):875–81

Difference in effective dosage of genistein on bone and uterus in ovariectomized mice. Ishimi Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Aug 11;274(3):697–701

Divergent effects of protein kinase C (PKC) inhibitors staurosporine and bisindolylmaleimide I (GF109203X) on bone resorption. Lee SK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 2000 Oct 1;60(7):923–6

Suppressive effect of genistein on rat bone osteoclasts: apoptosis is induced through Ca2+ signaling. Gao YH, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1999 Aug;22(8):805–9

Human bone cell cultures in biocompatibility testing. Part II: effect of ascorbic acid, beta-glycerophosphate and dexamethasone on osteoblastic differentiation. Coelho MJ, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 Jun;21(11):1095–102

The expression of the nuclear matrix proteins NuMA, topoisomerase II-alpha, and -beta in bone and osseous cell culture: regulation by parathyroid hormone. Feister HA, et al. **Bone** 2000 Mar;26(3):227–34

Parathyroid hormone and prostaglandin E2 preferentially increase luciferase levels in bone of mice harboring a luciferase transgene controlled by elements of the pro-alpha1(I) collagen promoter. Opas EE, et al. **Bone** 2000 Jan;26(1):27–32

Evaluation of apoptosis and the glucocorticoid receptor in the cartilage growth plate and metaphyseal bone cells of rats after high-dose treatment with corticosterone. Silvestrini G, et al. **Bone** 2000 Jan;26(1):33–42

Long-term therapy of ovariectomy-induced osteopenia with parathyroid hormone analog SDZ PTS 893 and bone maintenance in retired breeder rats. Thomsen JS, et al. **Bone** 1999 Nov;25(5):561–9

Effects of calcitonin on animal and in vitro models of skeletal metabolism. Wallach S, et al. **Bone** 1999 Nov;25(5):509–16 (80 ref.)

Anabolic effect of prostaglandin E2 on cortical bone of aged male rats comes mainly from modeling-dependent bone gain. Yao W, et al. **Bone** 1999 Dec;25(6):697–702

Bone density in a population of long term oral contraceptive pill users does not differ from that in menstruating women. MacDougall J, et al. **Br J Fam Plann** 1999 Oct;25(3):96–100

Acute alteration in bone mineral density and biochemical markers for bone metabolism in nephrotic patients receiving high-dose glucocorticoid and one-cycle etidronate therapy. Fujita T, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 2000 Mar; 66(3):195–9

Changes in geometry and cortical porosity in adult, ovary-intact rabbits after 5 months treatment with LY333334 (hPTH 1-34). Hirano T, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 2000 Jun;66(6):456–60

Dietary fish oil supplementation adversely affects cortical bone morphology and biomechanics in growing rabbits. Judex S, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 2000 Jun;66(6):443–8

Immunohistochemical localization of selected early response genes expressed in trabecular bone of young rats given hPTH 1-34. Liang JD, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1999 Nov; 65(5):369–73

Effects of promethazine on bone mass and on bone remodeling in ovariectomized rats: A morphometric, densitometric, and histomorphometric experimental study. Rico H, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1999 Oct;65(4):272–5

Histomorphometric evaluation of the recovering effect of human parathyroid hormone (1-34) on bone structure and turnover in streptozotocin-induced diabetic rats. Tsuchida T, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 2000 Mar;66(3):229–33

2-Methoxyestradiol inhibits longitudinal bone growth in normal female rats. Turner RT, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 2000 Jun;66(6):465–9

Prednisolone induces an increase in serum calcium concentration: possible involvement of the kidney, the bone, and the intestine. Yonemura K, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1999 Oct;65(4):267–71

Differences in bone turnover and skeletal response to thyroid hormone treatment between estrogen-depleted and repleted rats. Zeni S, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 2000 Aug; 67(2):173–7

Changes in bone turnover and deoxypyridinoline levels in epileptic patients. Telci A, et al. **Clin Chem Lab Med** 2000 Jan;38(1):47–50

Evaluation of bone metabolism after the use of an inhaled glucocorticoid (flunisolide) in patients with moderate asthma. Hauache OM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1999 Jul;51(1):35–9

USAN Council. List No.421. New names. Semparatide acetate. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Nov;66(5):546

Steroid hormone receptor expression and action in bone. Bland R. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 2000 Feb;98(2):217–40 (394 ref.)

The effect of prostaglandin E1 on human bone metabolism: evaluation by biochemical markers for bone turnover. Takahashi M, et al. **Endocr Res** 2000 Feb;26(1):119–28

Skeletal resistance to 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 in osteopetrotic rats. Safadi FF, et al. **Endocrine** 1999 Dec; 11(3):309–19

The effect of long-term, non-suppressive levothyroxine treatment on quantitative ultrasonometry of bone in women. Hadji P, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 2000 May; 142(5):445–50

Benefits of growth hormone treatment on bone metabolism, bone density and bone strength in growth hormone deficiency and osteoporosis. Wüster C, et al. **Growth Horm IGF Res** 1998 Feb;8 Suppl A:87–94 (70 ref.)

Skeletal effects of selective oestrogen receptor modulators (SERMs). Díez JL. **Hum Reprod Update** 2000 May–Jun; 6(3):255–8 (35 ref.)

Heterotrimeric G proteins as fluoride targets in bone (review). Susa M. **Int J Mol Med** 1999 Feb;3(2):115–26 (109 ref.)

Use of novel bone biopsy system to study molecular effects of growth hormone in human bone--a pilot study. Melhus H, et al. **IUBMB Life** 1999 Aug;48(2):175–8

Short-term effects of bisphosphonates on the biomechanical properties of canine bone. Wang X, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 Mar 15;44(4):456–60

Direct measurement of hormone-induced acidification in intact bone. Belinsky GS, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 2000 Mar;15(3):550–6

Decreased nitric oxide levels stimulate osteoclastogenesis and bone resorption both in vitro and in vivo on the chick chorioallantoic membrane in association with neoangiogenesis. Collin-Osdoby P, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 2000 Mar;15(3):474–88

Frequency-dependent effect of nitric oxide donor nitroglycerin on bone. Wimalawansa S, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 2000 Jun;15(6):1119–25

Daily treatment with human recombinant parathyroid hormone-(1-34), LY333334, for 1 year increases bone mass in ovariectomized monkeys. Brommage R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Oct;84(10):3757–63

Biphosphonates and the flare phenomenon [letter; comment] Barişta I. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Apr;17(4):1328–9. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1998 Dec;16(12):3890–9.

The effects of SERMs on the skeleton. Tobias JH. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1999 Sep;22(8):604–8 (28 ref.)

Restoration of bone mass in the severely osteopenic senescent rat. Sibonga JD, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 2000 Feb;55(2):B71–8; discussion B79–84

Dietary magnesium supplementation affects bone metabolism and dynamic strength of bone in ovariectomized rats. Toba Y, et al. **J Nutr** 2000 Feb;130(2):216–20

Healing of human intrabony defects following treatment with enamel matrix proteins or guided tissue regeneration. Sculean A, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1999 Aug;34(6):310–22

Qualitative analysis of peripheral peri-implant bone and influence of alendronate sodium on early bone regeneration. Meraw SJ, et al. **J Periodontol** 1999 Oct; 70(10):1228–33

Melatonin stimulates proliferation and type I collagen synthesis in human bone cells in vitro. Nakade O, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1999 Sep;27(2):106–10

Effects of rheumatic disease and corticosteroid treatment on calcium metabolism and bone density in children assessed one year after diagnosis, using stable isotopes and dual energy x-ray absorptiometry. Perez MD, et al. **J Rheumatol** 2000 Apr;27 Suppl 58:38–43 (30 ref.)

"Non-hypercalcemic" analogs of 1alpha,25 dihydroxy vitamin D augment the induction of creatine kinase B by estrogen and selective estrogen receptor modulators (SERMS) in osteoblast-like cells and rat skeletal organs. Somjen D, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 2000 Jan-Feb;72(1–2):79–88

Do statins prevent both cardiovascular disease and fracture? [editorial; comment] Cummings SR, et al. **JAMA** 2000 Jun 28;283(24):3255–7. Comment on: JAMA 2000 Jun 28;283(24):3205–10. Comment on: JAMA 2000 Jun 28;283(24):3211–6.

The mechanism by which IGFBP-5 exerts anabolic effects in bone [letter; comment] Jehle PM, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 Mar;57(3):1209–10. Comment on: Kidney Int 2000 Feb;57(2):423–36.

Comparative effects of estrogens plus androgens and tibolone on bone, lipid pattern and sexuality in postmenopausal women. Castelo-Branco C, et al. **Maturitas** 2000 Feb 15; 34(2):161–8

The skeletal response to estrogen [comment] [editorial] Heaney RP. **Metabolism** 2000 Aug;49(8):1083–4. Comment on: Metabolism 2000 Aug;49(8):1078–82.

Decreased urinary calcium loss and lower bone turnover in young oral contraceptive users [see comments] Zittermann A. **Metabolism** 2000 Aug;49(8):1078–82. Comment in: Metabolism 2000 Aug;49(8):1083–4.

Reaction of bony tissue to implanted silver glass ionomer and a reinforced zinc oxide–eugenol cement. Pissiotis E, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 2000 May;89(5):623–9

Carprofen reduces the structural changes and the abnormal subchondral bone metabolism of experimental osteoarthritis. Pelletier JP, et al. **Osteoarthritis Cartilage** 1999 May;7(3):327–8

Effects of high-dose inhaled corticosteroids on bone metabolism in prepubertal children with asthma. Allen HD, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 2000 Mar;29(3):188–93

Effect of hormone replacement therapy on the bone mass and urinary excretion of pyridinium cross-links. Pardini DP, et al. **Sao Paulo Med J** 2000 Jan 6;118(1):3–6

Calcitonin, vitamin D, and calcium. Nanes MS. **South Med J** 1999 Nov;92(11):1128–31

[The effect of an excessive calcium intake during growth and embryonal development of calcium metabolism and skeletal development in the dog] Schoenmakers I, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1999 Oct 1;124(19):559–65 (17 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Anti-osteolytic therapy preserves trabecular structure and mechanical properties of bone in tumor osteolysis] Kurth AA, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 2000 Mar-Apr; 138(2):146–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vitamin K2 (menatetrenone) treatment increased bone strength in rats given low-calcium diets] Tomiuga T, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1999 Nov;114(5):303–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Raloxifene mimics the effect of estrogen on bone] Bryant HU, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 2000 Apr;45(6 Suppl):1102–8 (49 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Influence of inhaled glucocorticoids on bone mineral density and bone metabolism] Saraví FD, et al. **Rev Panam Salud Publica** 2000 Apr;7(4):211–8 (122 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Relationships between bone protein and mineral in developing porcine long bone and calvaria. Sodek KL, et al. **Bone** 2000 Feb;26(2):189–98

Role of bone bark during growth in width of tubular bones. A study in human fetuses. Schollmeier G, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1999 Oct;(367):291–9

Anthropological measurements of the skeleton and parathyroid glands growth during fetal development. Pezerović-Panijan R, et al. **Coll Antropol** 1999 Dec; 23(2):737–44

Skeletal-specific expression of Fgd1 during bone formation and skeletal defects in faciogenital dysplasia (FGDY; Aarskog syndrome). Gorski JL, et al. **Dev Dyn** 2000 Aug; 218(4):573–86

Col2-GFP reporter marks chondrocyte lineage and chondrogenesis during mouse skeletal development. Grant TD, et al. **Dev Dyn** 2000 Jun;218(2):394–400

Expression of cathepsin K in the human embryo and fetus. Haeckel C, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1999 Oct;216(2):89–95

Extent of ossification at the amputation plane is correlated with the decline of blastema formation and regeneration in Xenopus laevis hindlimbs. Wolfe AD, et al. **Dev Dyn** 2000 Aug;218(4):681–97

Phosphorylation-dependent regulation of skeletogenesis in sea urchin micromere-derived cells and embryos. Cervello M, et al. **Dev Growth Differ** 1999 Dec;41(6):769–75

Development of the skeleton in Japanese quail embryos. Nakane Y, et al. **Dev Growth Differ** 1999 Oct;41(5):523–34

Transplacental delivery of the Wnt antagonist Frzb1 inhibits development of caudal paraxial mesoderm and skeletal myogenesis in mouse embryos. Borello U, et al. **Development** 1999 Oct;126(19):4247–55

Indian hedgehog coordinates endochondral bone growth and morphogenesis via parathyroid hormone related-protein-dependent and -independent pathways. Karp SJ, et al. **Development** 2000 Feb;127(3):543–8

The type I BMP receptor BMPRIB is required for chondrogenesis in the mouse limb. Yi SE, et al. **Development** 2000 Feb;127(3):621–30

Extracellular fatty acid binding protein (Ex-FABP) modulation by inflammatory agents: "physiological" acute phase response in endochondral bone formation. Cermelli S, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 2000 Mar;79(3):155–64

The effects of short-time caffeine administration on skeleton development in Wistar rats. Burdan F, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 2000;59(2):91–5

Three-dimensional sonographic visualization of fetal skeleton in the second trimester of pregnancy. Yanagihara T, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 2000;49(1):12–6

Formation of mineralized bone nodules by rat calvarial osteoblasts decreases with donor age due to a reduction in signaling through EP(1) subtype of prostaglandin E(2) receptor. Fujieda M, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1999 Nov 1; 75(2):215–25

Transcription factor ERG variants and functional diversification of chondrocytes during limb long bone development. Iwamoto M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Jul 10; 150(1):27–40

The distribution of stanniocalcin 1 protein in fetal mouse tissues suggests a role in bone and muscle development. Jiang WQ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 2000 May;165(2):457–66

Differential effects of embryonic immobilization on the development of fibrocartilaginous skeletal elements. Mikic B, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 2000 Mar-Apr;37(2):127–33

Does adult fracture repair recapitulate embryonic skeletal formation? Ferguson C, et al. **Mech Dev** 1999 Sep; 87(1–2):57–66

Examination of the axial skeleton of fetal rodents. Narotsky MG, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 2000;135:139–50

Plzf regulates limb and axial skeletal patterning. Barna M, et al. **Nat Genet** 2000 Jun;25(2):166–72

Expression, regulation and localisation of dystrophin isoforms in human foetal skeletal and cardiac muscle. Torelli S, et al. **Neuromuscul Disord** 1999 Dec;9(8):541–51

Regulation of fetal rat bone growth by C-type natriuretic peptide and cGMP. Mericq V, et al. **Pediatr Res** 2000 Feb; 47(2):189–93

Factors affecting newborn bone mineral content: in utero effects on newborn bone mineralization. Namgung R, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 2000 Feb;59(1):55–63 (75 ref.)

Large-scale double-staining of rat fetal skeletons using Alizarin Red S and alcian blue. Young AD, et al. **Teratology** 2000 Apr;61(4):273–6

ENZYMOLOGY

Human growth hormone stimulates proteinase activities of rabbit bone cells via IGF-I. Anne-Valérie R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Feb 24;268(3):875–81

Expression and functional consequences of 11beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity in human bone. Cooper MS, et al. **Bone** 2000 Sep;27(3):375–81

Involvement of phosphodiesterase I in mineralization: histochemical studies using antler from red deer (Cervus elaphus) as a model. Barling PM, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1999 Nov;65(5):384–9

Serum isoforms of bone alkaline phosphatase increase during physical exercise in women. Rudberg A, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 2000 May;66(5):342–7

Isoforms of bone alkaline phosphatase: characterization and origin in human trabecular and cortical bone. Magnusson P, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1999 Nov;14(11):1926–33

Ancient metalloenzymes as possible markers in molecular archaeology. Kaup Y, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 2000 Apr; 79(1–4):3–6

Serology of abnormal fracture healing: the role of PIIINP, PICP, and BsALP. Kurdy NM. **J Orthop Trauma** 2000 Jan;14(1):48–53

[Bone alkaline phosphatase] Hayashi Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Sep;57 Suppl:185–7 (9 ref.) **(Jpn)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT see BONE DEVELOPMENT

IMMUNOLOGY

Interactions between immune and bone cells: new insights with many remaining questions [comment] Lorenzo J. **J Clin Invest** 2000 Sep;106(6):749–52. Comment on: J Clin Invest 2000 Sep;106(6):R59–67.

[The experimental studies of immune response of antigen-extracted bovine cancellous bone grafting] Luo Z, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 Nov;35(11):690–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

INJURIES

Chronic symptoms in construction workers treated for musculoskeletal injuries [see comments] Welch LS, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1999 Nov;36(5):532–40. Comment in: Am J Ind Med 1999 Nov;36(5):587–8.

Primary reconstruction of traumatic bony defects using allografts. Salai M, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1999; 119(7–8):435–9

Evaluation of bone contusions with fat-saturated fast spin-echo proton-density magnetic resonance imaging. Lal NR, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 2000 Jun;51(3):182–5

Role of trauma on acute haematogenic osteomyelitis aetiology. Kabak S, et al. **Eur J Emerg Med** 1999 Sep; 6(3):219–22

Experimental blowgun injuries, ballistic aspects of modern blowguns. Karlssona T, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 2000 Jul 24;112(1):59–64

Ballistics and gunshot wounds: effects on musculoskeletal tissues. Bartlett CS, et al. **J Am Acad Orthop Surg** 2000 Jan-Feb;8(1):21–36 (53 ref.)

The effects of damage and microcracking on the impact strength of bone. Reilly GC, et al. **J Biomech** 2000 Mar; 33(3):337–43

Orthopaedic injuries in children secondary to airbag deployment. Mehlman CT, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 2000 Jun;82(6):895–8

A survey of injuries at five greyhound racing tracks. Sicard GK, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 1999 Sep;40(9):428–32

Plasma-circulating levels of natriuretic peptides in patients with bone and soft tissue injuries. Onuoha GN, et al. **Peptides** 2000 May;21(5):617–21

Engineering bone regeneration with bioabsorbable scaffolds with novel microarchitecture. Whang K, et al. **Tissue Eng** 1999 Feb;5(1):35–51

[Fractures easily missed by conventional radiographic diagnosis] Ohashi K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Aug; 59(9):441–7 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Magnetic resonance tomography in skeletal and soft tissue trauma] Stiris MG. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 2000 Mar 30; 120(9):1060–6 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Evaluation of the repair process in mechanically injured rat bone stimulated by sodium fluoride with non-toxic doses] Bialecki P. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 1999;45:195–209 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of somatotropin on the course and result of combined radiation and mechanical injury] Khomenko AI, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1999 Sep-Oct;39(5):539–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

Time-dependent sensory nerve ingrowth into a bone conduction chamber. Madsen JE, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 2000 Feb;71(1):74–9

Evidence for a dense and intimate innervation of the bone tissue, including glutamate-containing fibers. Serre CM, et al. **Bone** 1999 Dec;25(6):623–9

METABOLISM

The effects of 1-year gluten withdrawal on bone mass, bone metabolism and nutritional status in newly-diagnosed adult coeliac disease patients. Sategna-Guidetti C, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Jan;14(1):35–43

Dietary influences on bone mass and bone metabolism: further evidence of a positive link between fruit and vegetable consumption and bone health? New SA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 Jan;71(1):142–51

Bone density and metabolism in patients with viral hepatitis and cholestatic liver diseases before and after liver transplantation. Trautwein C, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Sep;95(9):2343–51

Osteomalacia due to vitamin D depletion: a neglected consequence of intestinal malabsorption. Basha B, et al. **Am J Med** 2000 Mar;108(4):296–300

Adynamic bone and chronic renal failure: an overview. Cannata Andía JB. **Am J Med Sci** 2000 Aug;320(2):81–4 (47 ref.)

The role of calcium in health and disease. Power ML, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Dec;181(6):1560–9 (122 ref.)

Bone as an ion exchange system: evidence for a pump-leak mechanism devoted to the maintenance of high bone K(+). Rubinacci A, et al. **Am J Physiol Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Jan;278(1):E15–24

Increased bone turnover in epileptic patients treated with carbamazepine. Verrotti A, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2000 Mar; 47(3):385–8

Bone mineral density and biochemical parameters of bone metabolism in female patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Redlich K, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 2000 Apr; 59(4):308–10

Distribution of distal femoral osteophytes in a human skeletal population. Shepstone L, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 2000 Jul; 59(7):513–20

Production of 105Rh-EDTMP and its bone accumulation. Ando A, et al. **Appl Radiat Isot** 2000 Feb;52(2):211–5

Expression of bone sialoprotein in mineralized tissues of tooth and bone and in buccal-pouch carcinomas of Syrian golden hamsters. Sasaguri K, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 2000 Jul; 45(7):551–62

BONE AND BONES

Abnormal bone and calcium metabolism in patients after stroke. Sato Y. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 2000 Jan; 81(1):117–21 (76 ref.)

Possible involvement of the p57(Kip2) gene in bone metabolism. Urano T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Mar 16;269(2):422–6

Racemization and isomerization of type I collagen C-telopeptides in human bone and soft tissues: assessment of tissue turnover. Gineyts E, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Feb 1;345 Pt 3:481–5

Identification of genes expressed during the osteogenic differentiation of vascular pericytes in vitro. Doherty M, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1998 Feb;26(1):S4

Messenger RNA transcripts coding for progesterone receptor A and B isoforms are expressed in human osteoblast cells. MacNamara P, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1998 Feb;26(1):1–7

Bone markers: overuse and much abuse. Power M. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1998 Feb;26(1):45–7

Polyphosphate in bone. Schröder HC, et al. **Biochemistry (Mosc)** 2000 Mar;65(3):296–303 (61 ref.)

Integration of dense HA rods into cortical bone. Benhayoune H, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 Feb;21(3):235–42

Bioactive ceramics: the effect of surface reactivity on bone formation and bone cell function. Ducheyne P, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Dec;20(23–24):2287–303 (116 ref.)

Gamma irradiation of human bone allografts alters medullary lipids and releases toxic compounds for osteoblast-like cells. Moreau MF, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 Feb;21(4):369–76

Bisphosphonate conjugation to proteins as a means to impart bone affinity. Uludag H, et al. **Biotechnol Prog** 2000 Mar-Apr;16(2):258–67

Proteolysis of human bone collagen by cathepsin K: characterization of the cleavage sites generating by cross-linked N-telopeptide neoepitope. Atley LM, et al. **Bone** 2000 Mar;26(3):241–7

Stress fracture in military recruits: gender differences in muscle and bone susceptibility factors. Beck TJ, et al. **Bone** 2000 Sep;27(3):437–44

The importance of mineral in bone and mineral research. Boyan BD, et al. **Bone** 2000 Sep;27(3):341–2 (15 ref.)

In vivo bone metabolism and ex vivo bone marrow osteoprogenitors in vitamin D-deprived pigs. Denis I, et al. **Bone** 2000 May;26(5):491–8

Daily intermittent decreases in serum levels of parathyroid hormone have an anabolic-like action on the bones of uremic rats with low-turnover bone and osteomalacia. Ishii H, et al. **Bone** 2000 Feb;26(2):175–82

Unbiased determination of cytokine localization in bone: colocalization of interleukin-6 with osteoblasts in serial sections from monkey vertebrae. Johnson CS, et al. **Bone** 2000 May;26(5):461–7

The short-term changes of bone mineral metabolism following bone marrow transplantation. Kang MI, et al. **Bone** 2000 Mar;26(3):275–9

Localization of RANKL (receptor activator of NF kappa B ligand) mRNA and protein in skeletal and extraskeletal tissues. Kartsogiannis V, et al. **Bone** 1999 Nov;25(5):525–34

Characterization of vitamin D receptor immunoreactivity in human bone cells. Langub MC, et al. **Bone** 2000 Sep; 27(3):383–7

Smoking and bone metabolism in elderly women. Rapuri PB, et al. **Bone** 2000 Sep;27(3):429–36

Temporal and spatial expression of bone morphogenetic protein-2, -4, and -7 during distraction osteogenesis in rabbits [corrected and republished article originally printed in Bone 2000 Jun;26(6):611–7] Rauch F, et al. **Bone** 2000 Sep;27(3):453–9

Temporal and spatial expression of bone morphogenetic protein-2, -4, and -7 during distraction osteogenesis in rabbits [corrected and republished in Bone 2000 Sep;27(3):453–9] Rauch F, et al. **Bone** 2000 Jun;26(6):611–7

Activin release from bone coupled to bone resorption in organ culture of neonatal mouse calvaria. Sakai R, et al. **Bone** 2000 Mar;26(3):235–40

Trabecular bone turnover, bone marrow cell development, and gene expression of bone matrix proteins after low calcium feeding in rats. Seto H, et al. **Bone** 1999 Dec; 25(6):687–95

Relationships between bone protein and mineral in developing porcine long bone and calvaria. Sodek KL, et al. **Bone** 2000 Feb;26(2):189–98

Effects of calcitonin on animal and in vitro models of skeletal metabolism. Wallach S, et al. **Bone** 1999 Nov;25(5):509–16 (80 ref.)

Cellular distribution of estrogen receptor beta in neonatal rat bone. Windahl SH, et al. **Bone** 2000 Feb;26(2):117–21

Endothelin-1 from prostate cancer cells is enhanced by bone contact which blocks osteoclastic bone resorption. Chiao JW, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Aug;83(3):360–5

No effect of copper supplementation on biochemical markers of bone metabolism in healthy adults. Baker A, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1999 Oct;82(4):283–90

The effect of moderately and severely restricted dietary magnesium intakes on bone composition and bone metabolism in the rat. Creedon A, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1999 Jul;82(1):63–71

Wheat bran supplementation does not affect biochemical markers of bone turnover in young adult women with recommended calcium intake. Zittermann A, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1999 Dec;82(6):431–5

Bone metabolism in exercise associated amenorrhoea: the importance of nutrition. Zanker CL. **Br J Sports Med** 1999 Aug;33(4):228–9

Bone health: the role of micronutrients. New SA. **Br Med Bull** 1999;55(3):619–33 (87 ref.)

The effects of mutated skeletal ryanodine receptors on calreticulin and calsequestrin expression in the brain and pituitary gland of boars. Weaver SA, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 2000 Jan 10;75(1):46–53

Changes in bone turnover during the menstrual cycle in cynomolgus monkeys. Hotchkiss CE, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 2000 Mar;66(3):224–8

Posttranslational modifications of bone collagen type I are related to the function of rat femoral regions. Moro L, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 2000 Feb;66(2):151–6

Bone mass in female cross-country skiers: relationship between muscle strength and different BMD sites. Pettersson U, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 2000 Sep;67(3):199–206

Effect of high impact activity on bone mass and size in adolescent females: A comparative study between two different types of sports. Pettersson U, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 2000 Sep;67(3):207–14

Bone mass and markers of bone and calcium metabolism in postmenopausal women treated with 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D (Calcitriol) for four years. Sairanen S, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 2000 Aug;67(2):122–7

Circulating beta(2) microglobulin in relation to bone metabolism: implications for bone loss with aging. Zofková I, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1999 Dec;65(6):442–6

Bone tissue specific transcriptional control: options for targeting gene therapy to the skeleton. Stein GS, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Jun 15;88(12 Suppl):2899–902 (15 ref.)

Epithelial sodium channels in skeletal cells; a role in mechanotransduction? Mobasheri A, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1999;23(4):237–40 (30 ref.)

Evidence of type II estrogen receptor in human osteoblast-like cells. Toesca A, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 2000; 24(5):303–9

Cellular and subcellular distribution of galectin-3 in the epiphyseal cartilage and bone of fetal and neonatal mice. Colnot C, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1999 Dec; 45(8):1191–202

Osteoblastic cells induce fusion and activation of osteoclasts through a mechanism independent of macrophage-colony-stimulating factor production. Takami M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1999 Nov;298(2):327–34

Declining bone mass in men with chronic pulmonary disease: contribution of glucocorticoid treatment, body mass index, and gonadal function. Iqbal F, et al. **Chest** 1999 Dec; 116(6):1616–24

Space flight is associated with rapid decreases of undercarboxylated osteocalcin and increases of markers of bone resorption without changes in their circadian variation: observations in two cosmonauts. Caillot-Augusseau A, et al. **Clin Chem** 2000 Aug;46(8 Pt 1):1136–43

Stability of several biochemical markers of bone metabolism. Lomeo A, et al. **Clin Chem** 2000 Aug;46(8 Pt 1):1200–2

Short- and long-term effects of ibandronate treatment on bone turnover in Paget disease of bone. Woitge HW, et al. **Clin Chem** 2000 May;46(5):684–90

Changes in bone turnover and deoxypyridinoline levels in epileptic patients. Telci A, et al. **Clin Chem Lab Med** 2000 Jan;38(1):47–50

Biological variability in assessing the clinical value of biochemical markers of bone turnover. Plebani M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 2000 Sep;299(1–2):77–86

Effect of beclomethasone dipropionate nasal aerosol on serum markers of bone metabolism in children with seasonal allergic rhinitis. Martinati LC, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1993 Dec;23(12):986–91

Parathyroid hormone and bone metabolism in kidney-transplanted patients. D'Angelo A, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 2000 Apr;53(4):19–22

Effect of calcitonin on bone and connective tissue metabolism in hemiplegic patients: a two-year prospective study. Uebelhart D, et al. **Clin Rehabil** 1999 Oct;13(5):384–91

Tissue concentration of the active substance of Voltaren SR 75 in articular cartilage, synovial membrane and bone. Bender T, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 2000;19(2):89–91

High bone mass and hypocalcaemic myopathy in a patient with idiopathic hypoparathyroidism. Van Offel JF, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 2000;19(1):64–6

Biochemical bone turnover markers in patients with ankylosing spondylitis. Yilmaz N, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 2000;19(2):92–8

Biochemical markers of bone turnover. Hart SM, et al. **Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens** 1999 Jul;8(4):421–7 (74 ref.)

Skeletal-specific expression of Fgd1 during bone formation and skeletal defects in faciogenital dysplasia (FGDY; Aarskog syndrome). Gorski JL, et al. **Dev Dyn** 2000 Aug; 218(4):573–86

Correlations between bone mineral density and circulating bone metabolic markers in diabetic patients. Suzuki K, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 2000 Jun;48(3):185–91

Changes in bone metabolism and body composition after total gastrectomy: results of a longitudinal study. Liedman B, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 2000 Apr;45(4):819–24

Bone metabolism and circulating IGF-I and IGFBPs in dexamethasone-treated preterm infants. Ward WE, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1999 Dec;56(2–3):127–41

The effect of prostaglandin E1 on human bone metabolism: evaluation by biochemical markers for bone turnover. Takahashi M, et al. **Endocr Res** 2000 Feb;26(1):119–28

Expression and signal transduction of calcium-sensing receptors in cartilage and bone. Chang W, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Dec;140(12):5883–93

Comparison of bone mineral content and biochemical markers of bone metabolism in stall- vs. pasture-reared horses. Hoekstra KE, et al. **Equine Vet J Suppl** 1999 Jul; 30:601–4

Biochemical markers of bone metabolism reflect osteoclastic and osteoblastic activity in multiple myeloma. Abildgaard N, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 2000 Feb;64(2):121–9

Calcium metabolism in microgravity. Heer M, et al. **Eur J Med Res** 1999 Sep 9;4(9):357–60 (20 ref.)

Cloning of the chick BMP1/Tolloid cDNA and expression in skeletal tissues. Reynolds SD, et al. **Gene** 2000 May 2; 248(1–2):233–43

The genetic transformation of bone biology. Karsenty G. **Genes Dev** 1999 Dec 1;13(23):3037–51 (251 ref.)

Comparison of bone metabolic markers between maternal and cord blood. Yamaga A, et al. **Horm Res** 1999 Dec; 51(6):277–9

The feto-placental unit stimulates the pregnancy-associated increase in maternal bone metabolism. Ogueh O, et al. **Hum Reprod** 2000 Aug;15(8):1834–7

Effect of MALP-2, a lipopeptide from Mycoplasma fermentans, on bone resorption in vitro. Piec G, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Dec;67(12):6281–5

British Society for Matrix Biology Meeting. Aberdeen, 6–7 September 1999. Abstracts. **Int J Exp Pathol** 2000 Jun; 81(3):A1–39

Use of novel bone biopsy system to study molecular effects of growth hormone in human bone--a pilot study. Melhus H, et al. **IUBMB Life** 1999 Aug;48(2):175–8

Counseling older adults about calcium and bone health. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1999 Oct;99(10):1233

Dietary changes favorably affect bone remodeling in older adults. Heaney RP, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1999 Oct; 99(10):1228–33

High prevalence of low bone turnover and occurrence of osteomalacia after kidney transplantation. Monier-Faugere MC, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 2000 Jun;11(6):1093–9

The effects of mutated skeletal ryanodine receptors on hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis function in boars. Weaver SA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 2000 May;78(5):1319–30

Interaction of the effects between vitamin D receptor polymorphism and exercise training on bone metabolism. Tajima O, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Apr;88(4):1271–6

Parathyroid hormone-activated volume-sensitive calcium influx pathways in mechanically loaded osteocytes. Miyauchi A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 4;275(5):3335–42

Mechanical stress induces COX-2 mRNA expression in bone cells from elderly women. Joldersma M, et al. **J Biomech** 2000 Jan;33(1):53–61

An ex vivo model to study transport processes and fluid flow in loaded bone. Tate ML, et al. **J Biomech** 2000 Feb; 33(2):247–54

Three-dimensional cultivation of human osteoblast-like cells on highly porous natural bone mineral. Açil Y, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Sep 15;51(4):703–10

The response of bone to unloading. Bikle DD, et al. **J Bone Miner Metab** 1999;17(4):233–44 (133 ref.)

Changes of regional distribution of bone mineral according to age, gender, and activity. Fujita T, et al. **J Bone Miner Metab** 1999;17(3):217–23

Effect of low-calcium hemodialysate on bone metabolism. Saisu T, et al. **J Bone Miner Metab** 2000;18(2):57–62

The pancreas: a storehouse of protein anabolic factors and bone/calcium metabolism-regulating factors. Takaoka Y, et al. **J Bone Miner Metab** 2000;18(1):2–8 (48 ref.)

Association of bone mineral density with polymorphism of the human matrix Gla protein locus in elderly women. Tsukamoto K, et al. **J Bone Miner Metab** 2000;18(1):27–30

Role of the latent transforming growth factor beta binding protein 1 in fibrillin-containing microfibrils in bone cells in vitro and in vivo. Dallas SL, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 2000 Jan;15(1):68–81

Determination of bone markers in pycnodysostosis: effects of cathepsin K deficiency on bone matrix degradation. Nishi Y, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1999 Nov;14(11):1902–8

Gene therapy for bone formation: in vitro and in vivo osteogenic activity of an adenovirus expressing BMP7. Franceschi RT, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 2000 Jun 6; 78(3):476–86

Molecular and cellular mechanisms of estrogen action on the skeleton. Rickard DJ, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1999;Suppl 32–33:123–32 (38 ref.)

Transcription factor ERG variants and functional diversification of chondrocytes during limb long bone development. Iwamoto M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Jul 10; 150(1):27–40

Transcriptional autoregulation of the bone related CBFA1/RUNX2 gene. Drissi H, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 2000 Sep;184(3):341–50

Mechanical loading regulates tenascin-C expression in the osteotendinous junction. Järvinen TA, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Sep;112 Pt 18:3157–66

The localization of the functional glucocorticoid receptor alpha in human bone. Abu EO, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Feb;85(2):883–9

The relationship between bone turnover and body weight, serum insulin-like growth factor (IGF) I, and serum IGF-binding protein levels in patients with anorexia nervosa. Hotta M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Jan;

85(1):200–6
Changes in parameters of bone and mineral metabolism during therapy for hyperthyroidism. Pantazi H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Mar;85(3):1099–106
The effects of anorexia nervosa on bone metabolism in female adolescents. Soyka LA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Dec;84(12):4489–96
Responses of markers of bone and collagen turnover to exercise, growth hormone (GH) administration, and GH withdrawal in trained adult males. Wallace JD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Jan;85(1):124–33
Effects of soy isoflavones on markers of bone turnover in premenopausal and postmenopausal women. Wangen KE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Sep;85(9):3043–8
Comparison of the effects of add-back therapy with various natural oestrogens on bone metabolism in rats administered a long-acting gonadotrophin-releasing hormone agonist. Wang Y, et al. **J Endocrinol** 2000 May;165(2):467–73
Idiopathic hypercalciuria: O2(-)NO relationship and altered bone metabolism. Calò L, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 2000 Feb;23(2):78–83
Altered bone metabolism in inflammatory bowel disease: there is a difference between Crohn's disease and ulcerative colitis. Ardizzone S, et al. **J Intern Med** 2000 Jan; 247(1):63–70
Revision of estimates of skeletal contribution to blood during pregnancy and postpartum period [letter] Gulson BL. **J Lab Clin Med** 2000 Sep;136(3):250–1
Estimation of cumulative lead releases (lead flux) from the maternal skeleton during pregnancy and lactation. Gulson BL, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1999 Dec;134(6):631–40
Biologic mechanisms of 89SrCl2 incorporation into type I collagen during bone mineralization. Davis J, et al. **J Nucl Med** 2000 Jan;41(1):183–8
Lactation delays postpartum bone mineral accretion and temporarily alters its regional distribution in women. Hopkinson JM, et al. **J Nutr** 2000 Apr;130(4):777–83
Hyperparathyroidism is augmented by ovariectomy in Nagase analbuminemic rats. Inaba M, et al. **J Nutr** 2000 Jun;130(6):1543–7
Fructooligosaccharide consumption enhances femoral bone volume and mineral concentrations in rats. Takahara S, et al. **J Nutr** 2000 Jul;130(7):1792–5
Dietary magnesium supplementation affects bone metabolism and dynamic strength of bone in ovariectomized rats. Toba Y, et al. **J Nutr** 2000 Feb;130(2):216–20
Dietary ratio of (n-6)/(n-3) polyunsaturated fatty acids alters the fatty acid composition of bone compartments and biomarkers of bone formation in rats. Watkins BA, et al. **J Nutr** 2000 Sep;130(9):2274–84
Effect of ovarian steroid deficiency on oestrogen receptor alpha expression in bone. Hoyland JA, et al. **J Pathol** 1999 Jul;188(3):294–303
Tissue distribution and pharmacological potential of SM-16896, a novel oestrogen-bisphosphonate hybrid compound. Tsushima N, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 2000 Jan;52(1):27–37
Calcium metabolism in bone and teeth of rats during exposure to restriction of motor activity and to swimming exercise. Zorbas YG, et al. **J Physiol Biochem** 1999 Jun;55(2):73–8
A model of mechanobiologic and metabolic influences on bone adaptation. Hernandez CJ, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 2000 Mar-Apr;37(2):235–44
Osteoporosis, body composition, and bone turnover in ankylosing spondylitis. El Maghraoui A, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1999 Oct;26(10):2205–9
Biochemical markers of bone metabolism in mild ankylosing spondylitis and their relationship with bone mineral density and vertebral fractures. Mitra D, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1999 Oct;26(10):2201–4
Bone mineral content and bone mineral metabolism: changes after growth hormone treatment in juvenile chronic arthritis. Rooney M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 2000 Apr; 27(4):1073–81
Effects on bone metabolism of one year recombinant human growth hormone administration to children with juvenile chronic arthritis undergoing chronic steroid therapy. Touati G, et al. **J Rheumatol** 2000 May;27(5):1287–93
Effects of orchidectomy on bone metabolism in beagle dogs. Fukuda S, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 2000 Jan;62(1):69–73
Effect of metabolic acidosis on the growth hormone/IGF-I endocrine axis in skeletal growth centers. Green J, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 Jun;57(6):2258–67
Effect of calcium stress on the skeleton mass of intact and ovariectomized rats. Geng W, et al. **Life Sci** 2000 May 5;66(24):2309–21
Impact of abnormal uptakes in bone scan on the prognosis of patients with lung cancer. Park JY, et al. **Lung Cancer** 2000 Apr;28(1):55–62
Bone metabolism: newer perspectives. Ghani AN. **Malays J Pathol** 1997 Jun;19(1):17–9 (5 ref.)
Molecular events caused by mechanical stress in bone. Nomura S, et al. **Matrix Biol** 2000 May;19(2):91–6 (48 ref.)
Endurance training and bone metabolism in middle-aged rats. Davicco MJ, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1999 Aug 30; 109(2):83–96
A review of haematogenous osteomyelitis in children in Kuala Lumpur Hospital. Razak M, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1998 Sep;53 Suppl A:83–5
Disturbance in bone turnover in children with a malignancy at completion of chemotherapy. Arikoski P, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1999 Nov;33(5):455–61
The skeletal response to estrogen [comment] [editorial] Heaney RP. **Metabolism** 2000 Aug;49(8):1083–4. Comment on: Metabolism 2000 Aug;49(8):1078–82.
Changes in calciotropic hormones and biochemical markers of bone metabolism in patients with human immunodeficiency virus infection. Teichmann J, et al. **Metabolism** 2000 Sep;49(9):1134–9
Decreased urinary calcium loss and lower bone turnover in young oral contraceptive users [see comments] Zittermann A. **Metabolism** 2000 Aug;49(8):1078–82. Comment in: Metabolism 2000 Aug;49(8):1083–4.
Bone markers in the diagnosis of low turnover osteodystrophy in haemodialysis patients [letter; comment] Fournier A, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999 Nov; 14(11):2772–4. Comment on: Nephrol Dial Transplant 1996 Jun;11(6):1065–72. Comment on: Nephrol Dial Transplant 1998 Sep;13(9):2294–302.
Mobilization of lead from bone in end-stage renal failure patients with secondary hyperparathyroidism. Kessler M, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999 Nov;14(11):2731–3
Bone turnover in short-term and long-term home parenteral nutrition for benign disease. Pironi L, et al. **Nutrition** 2000 Apr;16(4):272–7
Subchondral bone should be the main target for the treatment of pain and disease progression in osteoarthritis. Dieppe P. **Osteoarthritis Cartilage** 1999 May;7(3):325–6
Bone sialoprotein-a new marker for subchondral bone. Wollheim FA. **Osteoarthritis Cartilage** 1999 May;7(3):331–2
Biochemical responses of bone metabolism to 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D administration in black and white women. Cosman F, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 2000;11(3):271–7
Short-term increases in bone turnover markers predict parathyroid hormone-induced spinal bone mineral density gains in postmenopausal women with glucocorticoid-induced osteoporosis. Lane NE, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 2000;11(5):434–42
The impact of intense training on endogenous estrogen and progesterone concentrations and bone mineral acquisition in adolescent rowers. Morris FL, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1999; 10(5):361–8
What can we learn from bone biology for the treatment for osteoporosis? Mundy GR. **Osteoporos Int** 1999;9 Suppl 2:S40–7 (67 ref.)
Bone and collagen markers in preterm infants: relationship with growth and bone mineral content over the first 10 weeks of life. Crofton PM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1999 Nov; 46(5):581–7
RANK is the intrinsic hematopoietic cell surface receptor that controls osteoclastogenesis and regulation of bone mass and calcium metabolism. Li J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Feb 15;97(4):1566–71
In vitro and in vivo evidence for orphan nuclear receptor RORalpha function in bone metabolism. Meyer T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Aug 1;97(16):9197–202
Calcium isotope fractionation between soft and mineralized tissues as a monitor of calcium use in vertebrates. Skulan J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Nov 23; 96(24):13709–13
Chelation of 241Am from the liver and skeleton of the adult baboon. Cohen N, et al. **Radiat Res** 1974 Jun;58(3):439–47
Kinetics of the skeletal retention of 239Pu(IV). Stover BJ, et al. **Radiat Res** 1974 Dec;60(3):525–35
Neuro-hormonal control of bone metabolism: vasoactive intestinal peptide stimulates alkaline phosphatase activity and mRNA expression in mouse calvarial osteoblasts as well as calcium accumulation mineralized bone nodules. Lundberg P, et al. **Regul Pept** 1999 Nov 30;85(1):47–58
Levels of markers of bone resorption are moderately increased in patients with inactive rheumatoid arthritis. Molenaar ET, et al. **Rheumatology (Oxford)** 2000 Jul; 39(7):742–4
High insulin and low IGF-I plasma levels following pancreas transplantation in rats. Implications for bone and mineral metabolism. Kissler HJ, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 2000 May;60(3):175–87
Bsm I polymorphism in the vitamin D receptor gene is related to bone collagen turnover in healthy infants. Zanze M, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1999 Oct;59(6):467–74
The localization of thyroid hormone receptor mRNAs in human bone. Abu EO, et al. **Thyroid** 2000 Apr;10(4):287–93
The O'Flaherty model of lead kinetics: an evaluation using data from a lead smelter population. Fleming DE, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1999 Nov 15;161(1):100–9
Ultrasound bone densitometry--real or imaginary? Nassiri DK. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Aug;14(2):87–91 (46 ref.)
[Relationship between osteoporosis and metabolism of calcium and bone] Wu H, et al. **Hunan I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1998;23(3):261–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The regulation of bone metabolism and the pathogenesis of osteoporosis] Miyaura C. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 2000 Jan;37(1):7–11 (36 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Bone metabolism markers and bone histomorphometry in children with chronic renal failure in predialysis period during growth hormone treatment] Pańczyk-Tomaszewska M, et al. **Pol Merkuriusz Lek** 2000 Apr;8(46):264–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[X-ray densitometry and biochemical parameters of bone tissue metabolism in patients with vibration disease] Dmitruk LI, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1999;(9):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Regulation of distractional osteogenesis: biochemical aspects] Shevtsov VI, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 2000;(2):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Osteocalcin--a marker of bone metabolism in rheumatoid arthritis patients] Holovach IIu, et al. **Lik Sprava** 2000 Jan-Feb;(1):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Detection of leprosy in ancient human skeletal remains by molecular identification of Mycobacterium leprae. Haas CJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 2000 Sep;114(3):428–36
Identification of Treponema pallidum subspecies pallidum in a 200-year-old skeletal specimen. Kolman CJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1999 Dec;180(6):2060–3
The stories behind the bones. Meeting. Society for Vertebrate Paleontology [news] Zimmer C. **Science** 1999 Nov 5; 286(5442):1071, 1073–4

PATHOLOGY

Precursor B lymphoblastic lymphoma presenting as lytic bone lesions. Iravani S, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1999 Dec; 112(6):836–43
Adynamic bone and chronic renal failure: an overview. Cannata Andía JB. **Am J Med Sci** 2000 Aug;320(2):81–4 (47 ref.)
Fijian cannibalism: osteological evidence from Navatu. Degusta D. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1999 Oct;110(2):215–41
Model for intravital microscopic evaluation of the effects of arterial occlusion-caused ischemia in bone. Hsieh AS, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1999 Jul-Aug;27(4):508–16
STR-genotyping of archaeological human bone: experimental design to improve reproducibility by optimisation of DNA extraction. Schmerer WM, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 2000 Mar;58(1):29–35
Pathologic quiz case. Systemic mastocytosis. Islam S, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 Apr;124(4):643–4
Bioabsorbable suture anchor (co-polymer 85/15 D,L lactide/glycolide) implanted in bone: correlation of physical/mechanical properties, magnetic resonance imaging, and histological response. Balch OK, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1999 Oct;15(7):691–708
Lesions of bone and bone marrow in myeloid leukosis occurring naturally in adult broiler breeders. Nakamura K, et al. **Avian Dis** 2000 Jan-Mar;44(1):215–21
Difference in effective dosage of genistein on bone and uterus in ovariectomized mice. Ishimi Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Aug 11;274(3):697–701
Stress fracture in military recruits: gender differences in muscle and bone susceptibility factors. Beck TJ, et al. **Bone** 2000 Sep;27(3):437–44
Missing observations in bone histomorphometry on osteoporosis: implications and suggestions for an approach. Hauge E, et al. **Bone** 1999 Oct;25(4):389–95
Does suppression of bone turnover impair mechanical properties by allowing microdamage accumulation? Hirano T, et al. **Bone** 2000 Jul;27(1):13–20
Daily intermittent decreases in serum levels of parathyroid hormone have an anabolic-like action on the bones of uremic rats with low-turnover bone and osteomalacia. Ishii H, et al. **Bone** 2000 Feb;26(2):175–82
Structural alterations in rat skin and bone collagen fibrils induced by ovariectomy. Kafantari H, et al. **Bone** 2000 Apr; 26(4):349–53
Skeletal changes in rats bearing mammosomatotrophic pituitary tumors: a model of acromegaly with gonadal dysfunction. Morimoto I, et al. **Bone** 2000 Mar;26(3):255–61
Bone mass after allogeneic BMT for childhood leukaemia or lymphoma. Nysom K, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 2000 Jan;25(2):191–6
Microstructural analysis of severe bone lesions in seven thalassemic patients treated with deferoxamine. de Sanctis V, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 2000 Aug;67(2):128–33
Bone histomorphometry in adult patients with cystic fibrosis. Haworth CS, et al. **Chest** 2000 Aug;118(2):434–9
Longitudinal changes in bone in men with spinal cord injury. de Bruin ED, et al. **Clin Rehabil** 2000 Apr;14(2):145–52
Estimation of the onset of bone atrophy. Berner ME, et al. **Coll Antropol** 1999 Dec;23(2):425–31
Birth and death of bone cells: basic regulatory mechanisms and implications for the pathogenesis and treatment of osteoporosis. Manolagas SC. **Endocr Rev** 2000 Apr; 21(2):115–37 (266 ref.)
Imaging of trabecular bone structure in osteoporosis. Link TM, et al. **Eur Radiol** 1999;9(9):1781–8 (71 ref.)
Imaging features of thalassemia. Tunaci M, et al. **Eur Radiol** 1999;9(9):1804–9 (12 ref.)
Pathological diagnosis of bone sarcoma. Gumay S. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 2000 May;27 Suppl 2:420–6 (12 ref.)
Osseous metaplasia with functioning bone marrow in hydroxyapatite orbital implants. Lew H, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 2000 Apr;238(4):366–8
Three-dimensional bone response to commercially pure titanium, hydroxyapatite, and calcium-ion-mixing titanium in rabbits. Ichikawa T, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 2000 Mar-Apr;15(2):231–8
Microscopic alterations in the physis of long bones in response to hind limb immobilization in the rat. Cohen I, et al. **Isr Med Assoc J** 1999 Nov;1(3):161–4
A new concept of the pattern of structural changes with bone loss by histomorphometric analysis using bone slabs.

Hoshino K, et al. **J Bone Miner Metab** 1999;17(3):178–86

Bone size and volumetric density in women with anorexia nervosa receiving estrogen replacement therapy and in women recovered from anorexia nervosa. Karlsson MK, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Sep;85(9):3177–82

A histomorphometric, structural, and immunocytochemical study of the effects of diet-induced hypocalcemia on bone in growing rats. Mocetti P, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 2000 Aug;48(8):1059–78

IL-1 alpha beta blockade prevents cartilage and bone destruction in murine type II collagen-induced arthritis, whereas TNF-alpha blockade only ameliorates joint inflammation. Joosten LA, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Nov 1; 163(9):5049–55

Sequential labelling of microdamage in bone using chelating agents. Lee TC, et al. **J Orthop Res** 2000 Mar;18(2):322–5

Apoptotic chondrocytes from osteoarthrotic human articular cartilage and abnormal calcification of subchondral bone. Kouri JB, et al. **J Rheumatol** 2000 Apr;27(4):1005–19

Application of extracorporeal shock wave on bone: preliminary report. Ikeda K, et al. **J Trauma** 1999 Nov; 47(5):946–50

Histological diagnosis of renal osteodystrophy. Freemont T. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1999 Dec;73:S26–30 (26 ref.)

The role of bone biopsy in clinical practice and research. Malluche HH, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1999 Dec;73:S20–5 (9 ref.)

Look to the bones for clues to human disease [news] Bosch X. **Lancet** 2000 Apr 8;355(9211):1248

Magnesium deficiency-induced osteoporosis in the rat: uncoupling of bone formation and bone resorption. Rude RK, et al. **Magnes Res** 1999 Dec;12(4):257–67

A bone biopsy is mandatory in the optimal management of bone lesions in patients with a long-term history of malignancy of the breast. Hadithi M, et al.
Neth J Med 2000 Jun;56(6):223–8

Osteochondral defects of the knee. Farnworth L.
Orthopedics 2000 Feb;23(2):146–57; quiz 158–9 (95 ref.)

Osteophytes in osteoarthritis. Clinical aspects. Brandt KD.
Osteoarthritis Cartilage 1999 May;7(3):334–5

Subchondral bone morphological and biochemical alterations in osteoarthritis. Lajeunesse D, et al.
Osteoarthritis Cartilage 1999 May;7(3):321–2

Osteophyte formation in osteoarthritis. van denBerg WB.
Osteoarthritis Cartilage 1999 May;7(3):333

Bone histomorphometric evaluation of pamidronate treatment in clinically manifest osteoporosis. Bravenboer N, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1999;9(6):489–93

Clinical assessment of bone mass, quality and architecture. Kanis JA, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1999;9 Suppl 2:S24–8 (14 ref.)

Determinants of peak bone mass and mechanisms of bone loss. Rizzoli R, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1999;9 Suppl 2:S17–23 (82 ref.)

Weanling ventromedial hypothalamic syndrome. bone geometry and biomechanics. Bernardis LL, et al.
Physiol Behav 2000 Jun 1–15;69(4–5):581–5

Evaluation of trabecular microarchitecture. Prospects for predicting the risk of osteoporosis and fracture. Legrand E, et al. **Rev Rhum Engl Ed** 1999 Nov;66(11):543–7 (15 ref.)

Advances in our understanding of the bone and joint pathology caused by Staphylococcus aureus infection. Nair SP, et al. **Rheumatology (Oxford)** 2000 Aug;39(8):821–34 (190 ref.)

The role of the bone biopsy in the diagnosis of renal osteodystrophy [editorial] Sprague SM. **Semin Dial** 2000 May-Jun;13(3):152–5

Focal xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis with associated bone metaplasia. Selli C, et al. **Urol Int** 2000;64(1):36–9

Ureteral obstruction after kidney transplantation secondary to bone metaplasia. Selli C, et al. **Urology (Online)** 2000 Jul 1;56(1):153

Skeletal lesions of canine hepatozoonosis caused by Hepatozoon americanum. Panciera RJ, et al. **Vet Pathol** 2000 May;37(3):225–30

[Histomorphometric measurement of the architecture of the trabecular bone in osteoporosis: comparative study of several methods] Chappard D, et al. **Morphologie** 1999 Jun; 83(261):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Trabecular bone microarchitecture and male osteoporosis] Legrand E, et al. **Morphologie** 1999 Jun;83(261):35–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transient symptomatic osteoporosis and glucocorticoid therapy: bone scintigraphic and magnetic resonance tomographic findings] Kettner BI, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 2000 Aug;39(5):N76–8 **(Ger)**

[Endemic syphilis in the recognized relics of Gottfried von Cappenberg. A paleopathologic study] Kuhnen C, et al. **Pathologe** 1999 Sep;20(5):292–6 **(Ger)**

[Various forms of rachitis with unusual, malignancy simulating a brown tumor] Sternberg A, et al.
Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr 2000 Aug;172(8):714–5 **(Ger)**

[Fundamental study of the detection of metastatic bone tumors with whole-body MR imaging] Iizuka M, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Aug; 59(9):470–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[CD8(+)-T-cell-rich B-cell lymphoma presenting in skin and bone] Hyodo T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 May 10;89(5):992–4 **(Jpn)**

[Bone metabolism markers and bone histomorphometry in children with chronic renal failure in predialysis period during growth hormone treatment] Pańczyk-Tomaszewska M, et al. **Pol Merkuriusz Lek** 2000 Apr;8(46):264–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Dairy foods and bone health: examination of the evidence. Weinsier RL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 Sep;72(3):681–9

Oral contraceptives and bone mineral density: A population-based study. Pasco JA, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 2000 Feb;182(2):265–9

Bone and shell contribution to lactic acid buffering of submerged turtles Chrysemys picta bellii at 3 degrees C. Jackson DC, et al.
Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol 2000 Jun; 278(6):R1564–71

Using bone's adaptation ability to lower the incidence of stress fractures. Milgrom C, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 2000 Mar-Apr;28(2):245–51

Dependence of intertrabecular permeability on flow direction and anatomic site. Nauman EA, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1999 Jul-Aug;27(4):517–24

Functions of nitric oxide in bone. Hauschka PV, et al.
Biochem Soc Trans 1998 Feb;26(1):39–44 (50 ref.)

Bioactive ceramics: the effect of surface reactivity on bone formation and bone cell function. Ducheyne P, et al.
Biomaterials 1999 Dec;20(23–24):2287–303 (116 ref.)

Biomechanical behavior of hydroxyapatite as bone substitute material in a loaded implant model. On the surface strain measurement and the maximum compression strength determination of material crash. Noro T, et al.
Biomed Mater Eng 1999;9(5–6):319–24

Influence of mechanical forces on cells and tissues. Stoltz JF, et al. **Biorheology** 2000;37(1–2):3–14 (41 ref.)

Strain differences in bone density and calcium metabolism between C3H/HeJ and C57BL/6J mice. Chen C, et al.
Bone 1999 Oct;25(4):413–20

The relationship between basic multicellular unit activation and origination in cancellous bone. Hernandez CJ, et al.
Bone 1999 Nov;25(5):585–7

Does suppression of bone turnover impair mechanical properties by allowing microdamage accumulation? Hirano T, et al. **Bone** 2000 Jul;27(1):13–20

Connectivity and the elastic properties of cancellous bone [letter; comment] Kinney JH. **Bone** 1999 Dec;25(6):741–2 . Comment on: Bone 1999 Feb;24(2):115–20.

Functional characterization of N-methyl-D-aspartic acid-gated channels in bone cells. Laketić-Ljubojević I, et al. **Bone** 1999 Dec;25(6):631–7

Stochastically simulated assessment of anabolic treatment following varying degrees of cancellous bone resorption. Langton CM, et al. **Bone** 2000 Jul;27(1):111–8

Bone properties as estimated by mineral density, ultrasound attenuation, and velocity. Töyräs J, et al. **Bone** 1999 Dec; 25(6):725–31

Effects of tissue viscoelasticity on mechanical loading models using rats [letter; comment] Turner CH. **Bone** 1999 Dec; 25(6):742. Comment on: Bone 1998 Sep;23(3):307–10. Comment on: Bone 1999 Sep;23(3):379–82. Comment on: Bone 1999 Sep;25(3):383–4.

Muscle-bone interactions, revisited. Turner CH. **Bone** 2000 Sep;27(3):339–40 (7 ref.)

The effect of high salt and high protein intake on calcium metabolism, bone composition and bone resorption in the rat. Creedon A, et al. **Br J Nutr** 2000 Jul;84(1):49–56

Collagen biochemistry of avian bone: comparison of bone type and skeletal site. Knott L, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1999 Jul;40(3):371–9

Toward a mathematical description of bone biology: the principle of cellular accommodation [letter] Frost HM, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 2000 Aug;67(2):184–7

Toward a mathematical description of bone biology: the principle of cellular accommodation. Turner CH.
Calcif Tissue Int 1999 Dec;65(6):466–71 (37 ref.)

Early bone healing events following rat molar tooth extraction. Devlin H. **Cells Tissues Organs** 2000;167(1):33–7

Determination of the role of the cancellous bone in generation of screw holding power at metaphysis. Harnroongroj T, et al. **Clin Biomech (Bristol, Avon)** 1999 Jun;14(5):364–6

Effect of microwave oven induced mild hyperthermia on bone viability and strength. Liebergall M, et al.
Clin Orthop 2000 Mar;(372):272–9

Model for computer simulation of bone tissue. Milčić D, et al. **Coll Antropol** 2000 Jul;24 Suppl 1:15–20

The bone-building action of the parathyroid hormone: implications for the treatment of osteoporosis. Whitfield JF, et al. **Drugs Aging** 1999 Aug;15(2):117–29 (84 ref.)

DHEA and the skeleton (through the ages). Gordon CM, et al. **Endocrine** 1999 Aug;11(1):1–11 (140 ref.)

Rescue of the skeletal phenotype of vitamin D receptor-ablated mice in the setting of normal mineral ion homeostasis: formal histomorphometric and biomechanical analyses. Amling M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Nov; 140(11):4982–7

Dynamic regulation of RGS2 in bone: potential new insights into parathyroid hormone signaling mechanisms. Miles RR, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Jan;141(1):28–36

Selective estrogenic effects of a novel triphenylethylene compound, FC1271a, on bone, cholesterol level, and reproductive tissues in intact and ovariectomized rats. Qu Q, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Feb;141(2):809–20

Speed of sound, bone mineral density and bone strength in oophorectomized rats. Calero JA, et al.
Eur J Clin Invest 2000 Mar;30(3):210–4

Steroid hormones and bone. Huang WH, et al.
Histol Histopathol 1999 Oct;14(4):1257–68 (165 ref.)

Effects of mechanical stress/strain and estrogen on cancellous bone structure predicted by fuzzy decision. Luo ZP, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 2000 Mar;47(3):344–51

Introduction: basic concepts and definitions in mechanics. Cordey J. **Injury** 2000 May;31 Suppl 2:S-B1–13

Strain gauges used in the mechanical testing of bones. Part I: Theoretical and technical aspects. Cordey J, et al.
Injury 1999;30 Suppl 1:A7–13

Loading of healing bone, fibrous tissue, and muscle: implications for orthopaedic practice. Buckwalter JA, et al. **J Am Acad Orthop Surg** 1999 Sep-Oct;7(5):291–9 (69 ref.)

Bone ABCs and Ds in the elderly: a guide for practitioners. Drew S. **J Am Diet Assoc** 2000 Apr;100(4):441

Effect of dietary phosphorus on finishing steer performance, bone status, and carcass maturity. Erickson GE, et al.
J Anim Sci 1999 Oct;77(10):2832–6

Alterations in skeletal perfusion with simulated microgravity: a possible mechanism for bone remodeling. Colleran PN, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Sep;89(3):1046–54

Animal housing influences the response of bone to spaceflight in juvenile rats. Morey-Holton ER, et al.
J Appl Physiol 2000 Apr;88(4):1303–9

Invited review: what do we know about the effects of spaceflight on bone? Turner RT. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Aug; 89(2):840–7 (64 ref.)

An in vitro comparison of bone deformation measured with surface and staple mounted strain gauges. Arndt A, et al.
J Biomech 1999 Dec;32(12):1359–63

Heterogeneity of the mechanical properties of demineralized bone. Catanese J 3rd, et al. **J Biomech** 1999 Dec; 32(12):1365–9

Improving the local solution accuracy of large-scale digital image-based finite element analyses. Charras GT, et al.
J Biomech 2000 Feb;33(2):255–9

The mesh-matching algorithm: an automatic 3D mesh generator for finite element structures. Couteau B, et al.
J Biomech 2000 Aug;33(8):1005–9

Quantifying the strain history of bone: spatial uniformity and self-similarity of low-magnitude strains. Fritton SP, et al.
J Biomech 2000 Mar;33(3):317–25

NACOB presentation Keynote lecture. Cancellous bone biomechanics. North American Congress on Biomechanics. Fyhrie DP, et al. **J Biomech** 1999 Nov;32(11):1139–48

Development of a fluorescent light technique for evaluating microdamage in bone subjected to fatigue loading. Huja SS, et al. **J Biomech** 1999 Nov;32(11):1243–9

NACOB presentation to ASB Young Scientist Award: Postdoctoral. The impact of boundary conditions and mesh size on the accuracy of cancellous bone tissue modulus determination using large-scale finite-element modeling. North American Congress on Biomechanics. Jacobs CR, et al. **J Biomech** 1999 Nov;32(11):1159–64

Mechanical strength of the cement-bone interface is greater in shear than in tension. Mann KA, et al. **J Biomech** 1999 Nov;32(11):1251–4

Impact of the porous microstructure on the overall elastic properties of the osteonal cortical bone. Sevostianov I, et al. **J Biomech** 2000 Jul;33(7):881–8

Primary human bone cultures from older patients do not respond at continuum levels of in vivo strain magnitudes. Stanford CM, et al. **J Biomech** 2000 Jan;33(1):63–71

Compression data on bovine bone confirms that a "stressed volume" principle explains the variability of fatigue strength results. Taylor D, et al. **J Biomech** 1999 Nov; 32(11):1199–203

A damage model for nonlinear tensile behavior of cortical bone. Fondrk MT, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1999 Oct; 121(5):533–41

Inelastic strain accumulation in cortical bone during rapid transient tensile loading. Fondrk MT, et al.
J Biomech Eng 1999 Dec;121(6):616–21

Viscoelastic dissipation in compact bone: implications for stress-induced fluid flow in bone. Garner E, et al.
J Biomech Eng 2000 Apr;122(2):166–72

Convergence behavior of high-resolution finite element models of trabecular bone. Niebur GL, et al.
J Biomech Eng 1999 Dec;121(6):629–35

Elastic and physicochemical relationships within cortical bone. Kohles SS, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Mar 15;49(4):479–88

Attachment of cultured human bone cells to novel polymers. McFarland CD, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 Jan; 44(1):1–11

Implant-borne suture expansion in rabbits: a histomorphometric study of the supporting bone. Parr JA, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 Apr;45(1):1–10

Microstructural heterogeneity and the fracture toughness of bone. Phelps JB, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Sep 15; 51(4):735–41

Elastic properties of microstructural components of human bone tissue as measured by nanoindentation. Rho JY, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 Apr;45(1):48–54

Number of osteoprogenitor cells in human bone marrow markedly decreases after skeletal maturation. Nishida S, et al. **J Bone Miner Metab** 1999;17(3):171–7

Diet- or warfarin-induced vitamin K insufficiency elevates

circulating undercarboxylated osteocalcin without altering skeletal status in growing female rats. Haffa A, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 2000 May;15(5):872–8

Assessment of significant change in BMD: a new approach [letter; comment] Nguyen TV, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 2000 Feb;15(2):369–72. Comment on: J Bone Miner Res 1999 Aug;14(8):1449–56.

Cloning the full-length cDNA for rat connective tissue growth factor: implications for skeletal development. Xu J, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 2000 Feb;77(1):103–15

Perspectives on bone mechanical properties and adaptive response to mechanical challenge. Jiang Y, et al. **J Clin Densitom** 1999 Winter;2(4):423–33

Radiologists and bone densitometry. Lenchik L. **J Clin Densitom** 1999 Summer;2(2):175–7

Skeletal effects of aging and menopausal status in female rhesus macaques. Colman RJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Nov;84(11):4144–8

Disruption of the fibroblast growth factor-2 gene results in decreased bone mass and bone formation. Montero A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 2000 Apr;105(8):1085–93

Skeletal effects of estrogens. Fiorelli G, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1999 Sep;22(8):589–93 (41 ref.)

What determines the bending strength of compact bone? Currey JD. **J Exp Biol** 1999 Sep;202 (Pt 18):2495–503

The design of mineralised hard tissues for their mechanical functions. Currey JD. **J Exp Biol** 1999 Dec;202 Pt 23:3285–94 (37 ref.)

Loading conditions and cortical bone construction of an artiodactyl calcaneus. Su SC, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1999 Nov; 202 Pt 22:3239–54

Engineered pluripotent mesenchymal cells integrate and differentiate in regenerating bone: a novel cell–mediated gene therapy. Gazit D, et al. **J Gene Med** 1999 Mar–Apr; 1(2):121–33

Stiffening the stingray skeleton - an investigation of durophagy in myliobatid stingrays (Chondrichthyes, batoidea, myliobatidae). Summers AP. **J Morphol** 2000 Feb; 243(2):113–26

Effect of freeze–drying and gamma irradiation on the mechanical properties of human cancellous bone. Cornu O, et al. **J Orthop Res** 2000 May;18(3):426–31

Age, gender, and bone lamellae elastic moduli. Hoffler CE, et al. **J Orthop Res** 2000 May;18(3):432–7

Melatonin stimulates proliferation and type I collagen synthesis in human bone cells in vitro. Nakade O, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1999 Sep;27(2):106–10

A model of mechanobiologic and metabolic influences on bone adaptation. Hernandez CJ, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 2000 Mar–Apr;37(2):235–44

The mechanobiology of cancellous bone structural adaptation. Jacobs CR. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 2000 Mar–Apr; 37(2):209–16 (32 ref.)

Soyfoods, soybean isoflavones, and bone health: a brief overview. Messina M, et al. **J Ren Nutr** 2000 Apr; 10(2):63–8 (71 ref.)

The influence of the gap size on the interfacial union between the bone and the tendon. Tien YC, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1999 Oct; 15(10):581–8

Effect of various properties of hydroxyapatite ceramics on osteoconduction and stability. Kurioka K, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1999 Aug;45(3–4):149–63

Effects of lifestyle interventions on bone health. Keen RW. **Lancet** 1999 Dec 4;354(9194):1923–4

Bone formation and factors affecting this process. Karsenty G. **Matrix Biol** 2000 May;19(2):85–9 (37 ref.)

Molecular events caused by mechanical stress in bone. Nomura S, et al. **Matrix Biol** 2000 May;19(2):91–6 (48 ref.)

Mechanotransduction pathways in bone: calcium fluxes and the role of voltage–operated calcium channels. el Haj AJ, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1999 May;37(3):403–9 (80 ref.)

Canalicular fluid flow induced by bending of a long bone. Srinivasan S, et al. **Med Eng Phys** 2000 Mar;22(2):127–33

A finite difference model of load–induced fluid displacements within bone under mechanical loading. Steck R, et al. **Med Eng Phys** 2000 Mar;22(2):117–25

Muscle, bone, and the Utah paradigm: a 1999 overview. Frost HM. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 2000 May;32(5):911–7 (58 ref.)

A histomorphometric observation of flows in cortical bone under dynamic loading. Mak AF, et al. **Microvasc Res** 2000 Mar;59(2):290–300

Effects of mechanical forces on maintenance and adaptation of form in trabecular bone. Huiskes R, et al. **Nature** 2000 Jun 8;405(6787):704–6

Modifications of bone and connective tissue after orthostatic bedrest. Uebelhart D, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 2000;11(1):59–67

Osteoblasts derived from load–bearing bones of the rat express both L- and T–like voltage–operated calcium channels and mRNA for alpha 1C, alpha 1D and alpha 1G subunits. Gu Y, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1999 Sep; 438(4):553–60

Gene expression of TGF–beta, TGF–beta receptor, and extracellular matrix proteins during membranous bone healing in rats. Steinbrech DS, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 May;105(6):2028–38

The effect of feed deprivation and subsequent refeeding on the bone characteristics of aged hens. Newman S, et al. **Poult Sci** 1999 Dec;78(12):1658–63

Evaluation of bone strength: correlation between measurements of bone mineral density and drilling force. Ong FR, et al. **Proc Inst Mech Eng [H]** 2000;214(4):385–99

Gel–filtrated fractions of alveolar bone extract contain factors promoting cell attachment and a mitogenic effect on periodontal ligament fibroblasts. Hou LT, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China B** 2000 Jan;24(1):33–40

Physical activity, diet and skeletal health. Branca F. **Public Health Nutr** 1999 Sep;2(3A):391–6 (52 ref.)

Physical factors, bone cells, and osteoporosis. Lafage–Proust MH, et al. **Rev Rhum Engl Ed** 1999 Nov;66(11):527–31 (39 ref.)

Contribution of genetically modified mouse models to the elucidation of bone physiology. Thomas T, et al. **Rev Rhum Engl Ed** 1999 Dec;66(12):728–35 (66 ref.)

Vitamin D deficiency in pakistani premenopausal women living in Norway is not associated with evidence of reduced skeletal strength. Falch JA, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 2000 Apr;60(2):103–9

Fundamentals of biomechanics in tissue engineering of bone. Athanasiou KA, et al. **Tissue Eng** 2000 Aug;6(4):361–81 (98 ref.)

Morphogenesis and tissue engineering of bone and cartilage: inductive signals, stem cells, and biomimetic biomaterials. Reddi AH. **Tissue Eng** 2000 Aug;6(4):351–9 (62 ref.)

Calcium metabolism: an overview of its hormonal regulation and interrelation with skeletal integrity. Schoenmakers I, et al. **Vet Q** 1999 Oct;21(4):147–53 (42 ref.)

[Biomechanical study on bone grafts harvested from cadavers] Halász J, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 2000 May;93(5):149–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Differentiation of osteogenic cells in culture] Sadof'ev LA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1999;41(10):876–84 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tissue regeneration and growth during exposure to graded directed mechanical loads] Shevtsov VI. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 2000;(2):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New approaches to the role of estrogens in bone metabolism (editorial)] Muñoz–Torres M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1999 Sep 18;113(8):292–3 (26 ref.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Differential effects of ovariectomy on the mechanical properties of cortical and cancellous bone in rat femora and vertebrae. Chachra D, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 2000; 36:123–8

The increasing use of peripheral bone densitometry [editorial] Masud T, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Aug 12;321(7258):396–8

What's best for the bones in Turner syndrome? [comment] Hindmarsh PC. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 2000 May; 52(5):529–30. Comment on: Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 2000 May;52(5):531–6.

Bone abnormalities in the surgical treatment of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Bogoch ER, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1999 Sep;(366):8–21 (61 ref.)

Effect of collagen denaturation on the toughness of bone. Wang X, et al. **Clin Orthop** 2000 Feb;(371):228–39

Primary hyperparathyroidism: pathophysiology and impact on bone [see comments] Khan A, et al. **CMAJ** 2000 Jul 25;163(2):184–7 (43 ref.). Comment in: CMAJ 2000 Jul 25;163(2):173–5.

Heart to heart: from nuclear proteins to Emery–Dreifuss muscular dystrophy. Morris GE, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1999;8(10):1847–51 (60 ref.)

An introduction to selected chapters in bone biomechanics. Cordey J. **Injury** 1999;30 Suppl 1:A1–6 (12 ref.)

Strain gauges used in the mechanical testing of bones. Part II: "In vitro" and "in vivo" technique. Cordey J, et al. **Injury** 1999;30 Suppl 1:A14–20

Microscopic alterations in the physis of long bones in response to hind limb immobilization in the rat. Cohen I, et al. **Isr Med Assoc J** 1999 Nov;1(3):161–4

The effects of damage and microcracking on the impact strength of bone. Reilly GC, et al. **J Biomech** 2000 Mar; 33(3):337–43

Contribution, development and morphology of microcracking in cortical bone during crack propagation. Vashishth D, et al. **J Biomech** 2000 Sep;33(9):1169–74

Hypoxemia is a risk factor for bone mass loss. Fujimoto H, et al. **J Bone Miner Metab** 1999;17(3):211–6

Long–term corticosteroid therapy induces mild changes in trabecular bone texture. Lespessailles E, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 2000 Apr;15(4):747–53

Bone structural and mechanical properties are affected by hypotransferrinemia but not by iron deficiency in mice. Malecki EA, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 2000 Feb;15(2):271–7

Bone has a sexually dimorphic response to aromatase deficiency. Oz OK, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 2000 Mar; 15(3):507–14

Osteoporosis and bone functional adaptation: mechanobiological regulation of bone architecture in growing and adult bone, a review. Mosley JR. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 2000 Mar–Apr;37(2):189–99 (84 ref.)

Effects of rheumatic disease and corticosteroid treatment on calcium metabolism and bone density in children assessed one year after diagnosis, using stable isotopes and dual energy x–ray absorptiometry. Perez MD, et al. **J Rheumatol** 2000 Apr;27 Suppl 58:38–43 (30 ref.)

Scaling effects in the fatigue strength of bones from different animals. Taylor D. **J Theor Biol** 2000 Sep 21;206(2):299–306

Bone loss in adolescent and adult pregnant women. Sowers MF, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Aug;96(2):189–93

Bone remodeling in osteoarthritis: subchondral and osteophytic responses. Moskowitz RW. **Osteoarthritis Cartilage** 1999 May;7(3):323–4

Effects of menopause on age–dependent bone loss in the axial and appendicular skeletons in healthy Japanese women. Ito M, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1999;10(5):377–83

RADIATION EFFECTS

Anisotropy effects of EPR signals and mechanisms of mass transfer in tooth enamel and bones. Brik A, et al. **Appl Radiat Isot** 2000 May;52(5):1077–83

Gamma irradiation of human bone allografts alters medullary lipids and releases toxic compounds for osteoblast–like cells. Moreau MF, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 Feb;21(4):369–76

Strength of irradiated bone. Dekhtyar Yu. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 2000;36:1–5

The effects of processing and low dose irradiation on cortical bone grafts. Jinno T, et al. **Clin Orthop** 2000 Jun; (375):275–85

Complications of irradiated allografts in orthopaedic tumor surgery. Lietman SA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 2000 Jun; (375):214–7

Electron absorbed fractions and dose conversion factors for marrow and bone by skeletal regions. Eckerman KF, et al. **Health Phys** 2000 Feb;78(2):199–214

Fracture occurrence from radionuclides in the skeleton. Lloyd RD, et al. **Health Phys** 2000 Jun;78(6):687–92

A comparison between default EGS4 and EGS4 with bound Compton cross sections when scattering occurs in bone and fat. Marianno CM, et al. **Health Phys** 2000 Jun; 78(6):716–20

Effect of irradiation on autogenous bone transplantation in rat parietal bone. Takekawa M, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 2000 Jan;15(1):7–19

The effect of gamma–irradiation on the temperature dependence of D.C. electrical conductivity of dry bone. Kubisz L. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1999 Oct;26(1):77–81

A histomorphometric study of bone reactions to titanium implants in irradiated bone and the effect of hyperbaric oxygen treatment. Johnsson AA, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1999 Sep–Oct;14(5):699–706

A microradiographic investigation of cancellous bone healing after irradiation and hyperbaric oxygenation: a rabbit study. Johnsson AA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Sep 1;48(2):555–63

S values for radionuclides localized within the skeleton. Bouchet LG, et al. **J Nucl Med** 2000 Jan;41(1):189–212

A three–dimensional transport model for determining absorbed fractions of energy for electrons within cortical bone. Bouchet LG, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1999 Dec; 40(12):2115–24

A three–dimensional transport model for determining absorbed fractions of energy for electrons within trabecular bone. Bouchet LG, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1999 Nov; 40(11):1947–66

Temporal change in microdosimetry to bone marrow and stromal progenitor cells from alpha–particle–emitting radionuclides incorporated in bone. Austin AL, et al. **Radiat Res** 1999 Dec;152(6 Suppl):S38–42

Alpha–particle doses to cells of the bone remodeling cycle from alpha–particle–emitting bone–seekers: indications of an antiresorptive effect of actinides. Salmon PL, et al. **Radiat Res** 1999 Dec;152(6 Suppl):S43–7

[Effect of somatotropin on the course and result of combined radiation and mechanical injury] Khomenko AI, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1999 Sep–Oct;39(5):539–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Satisfaction of search in osteoradiology [see comments] Ashman CJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Aug; 175(2):541–4. Comment in: AJR Am J Roentgenol 2000 Aug;175(2):287.

New brittle bone disorder: report of a family with six affected individuals. Nishimura G, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1999 Jun 4;84(4):320–9

Effects of titanium prosthesis, offset and size of field of view on bone mineral density measurements using quantitative computed tomography. Feng Z, et al. **Br J Radiol** 2000 May;73(869):498–503

Differential effects of menopause and metabolic disease on trabecular and cortical bone assessed by peripheral quantitative computed tomography (pQCT). Tsurusaki K, et al. **Br J Radiol** 2000 Jan;73(865):14–22

Correlation of radiographic measurements with biomechanical test results. Sano H, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1999 Nov;(368):271–8

Radiographic measures of bone shape in young thoroughbreds during training for racing. Davies HM, et al. **Equine Vet J Suppl** 1999 Jul;30:262–5

Flat panel detectors--closing the (digital) gap in chest and skeletal radiology. Reiff KJ. **Eur J Radiol** 1999 Aug; 31(2):125–31

Age–related changes assessed by peripheral QCT in healthy Italian women. Guglielmi G, et al. **Eur Radiol** 2000; 10(4):609–14

Pelvic digit: an uncommon developmental anomaly. McGlone BS, et al. **Eur Radiol** 2000;10(1):89–91 (15 ref.)

A radiographic and tomographic imaging system integrated into a medical linear accelerator for localization of bone and soft–tissue targets. Jaffray DA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 Oct 1;45(3):773–89

Monitoring skeletal changes by radiological techniques.

Glüer CC. **J Bone Miner Res** 1999 Nov;14(11):1952–62
Schimke immuno–osseous dysplasia: case report and review of 25 patients. Saraiva JM, et al. **J Med Genet** 1999 Oct; 36(10):786–9 (15 ref.)
Computerized analysis of radiographic bone patterns: effect of imaging conditions on performance. Chinander MR, et al. **Med Phys** 2000 Jan;27(1):75–85
A synchrotron radiation microtomography system for the analysis of trabecular bone samples. Salomé M, et al. **Med Phys** 1999 Oct;26(10):2194–204
Depth–segmented detector for x–ray absorptiometry. Stevens GM, et al. **Med Phys** 2000 May;27(5):1174–84
The oblique radiographic technique for bone height measurements on edentulous mandibles: a preclinical study and an introduction to the clinical use. Stellingsma K, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 2000 Apr;89(4):522–9
High–resolution computed tomography for architectural characterization of human lumbar cancellous bone: relationships with histomorphometry and biomechanics. Cendre E, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1999;10(5):353–60
Another cause for dense metaphyses [letter] Rosen NS. **Radiology** 2000 Jul;216(1):306
Hyperostosis generalisata with striations of the bones: report of a female case and a review of the literature. Fujimoto H, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1999 Aug;28(8):460–4 (7 ref.)
[Examination of the image quality from digital fluoroscopy equipment with 1k– and 2k–image matrix] Kunz G, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 2000 Aug;172(8):707–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[X–ray densitometry and biochemical parameters of bone tissue metabolism in patients with vibration disease] Dmitruk LI, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1999;(9):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Results of peripheral densitometry in a population of postmenopausal women] Ashrafian LA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1999;45(1):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Bone scintigraphy in children with persistent pain in an extremity, suggesting algoneurodystrophy. Oud CF, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1999 Sep;65(3):364–6
Unintentional human skeletal imaging with 99mTc–methylene diphosphonate 45 months beyond expiration. Riveros EG. **Ann Nucl Med** 1999 Oct; 13(5):367–8
Incidental detection of skeletal uptake on sestamibi cardiac images in a patient with previously undiagnosed multiple myeloma. Fisher C, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 2000 Mar; 25(3):213–4
Chronic tophaceous gout: scintigraphic findings on bone scan. Goshen E, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 2000 Feb;25(2):146–7
Huge necrotic liver metastases in advanced pancreatic carcinoma visualized on bone scans. Gotthardt M, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 2000 Mar;25(3):210–2
The role of bone scintigraphy in patients with Erdheim–Chester disease. Gotthardt M, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 2000 Jun;25(6):414–20
Venous bypass after deep venous thrombosis visible on an early–phase bone scan. Gotthardt M, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 2000 Apr;25(4):291–2
The value of a baseline bone scan in patients with newly diagnosed prostate cancer. Lin K, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1999 Aug;24(8):579–82
Demonstration of renal lithiasis on technetium–99m MDP bone scintigraphy. Nguyen BD. **Clin Nucl Med** 2000 May; 25(5):380–2
Diagnostic value of TI–201 and three–phase bone scintigraphy for bone and soft–tissue tumors. Nishiyama Y, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 2000 Mar;25(3):200–5
Malignant supraclavicular lymph node visualization during Tc–99m HDP bone imaging. Schuster DM. **Clin Nucl Med** 2000 May;25(5):376–7
Thoracic kidney detected on bone scan. Siegel A, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 2000 Feb;25(2):138–9
The role of Tc–99m (V) DMSA scintigraphy in the evaluation of superscan on bone scintigraphy. Yüksel D, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 2000 Mar;25(3):193–6
The use of bone scintigraphy to detect active Hansen's disease in mutilated patients. Braga FJ, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1999 Nov;26(11):1497–9
The role of bone scanning in severe frostbite of the extremities: a retrospective study of 88 cases. Cauchy E, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 2000 May;27(5):497–502
Bone scintigraphy with 99mTc–MDP formulated by a novel, simple and rapid sonication method: clinical results [letter] Goomer NC, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1999 Dec;26(12):1633–4
Results of bone scintigraphy in racing standardbred horses: 64 cases (1992–1994). Ehrlich PJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1999 Oct 1;215(7):982–91
Maximum–likelihood reconstruction with ordered subsets in bone SPECT. Blocklet D, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1999 Dec; 40(12):1978–84
Different patterns of global and regional skeletal uptake of 99mTc–methylene diphosphonate with age: relevance to the pathogenesis of bone loss. Carnevale V, et al. **J Nucl Med** 2000 Sep;41(9):1478–83
Photopenic bone scan osteomyelitis: a clinical perspective. Pennington WT, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1999 Nov–Dec; 19(6):695–8
Bone–scan–like pattern with 99Tcm(V)–DMSA scintigraphy in patients with osteomalacia and primary hyperparathyroidism. Akbunar AT, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 2000 Feb;21(2):181–5
99Tcm–citrate: a new bone imaging radiopharmaceutical. Bhatnagar A, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1999 Nov; 20(11):1067–76
Age– and sex–related bone uptake of Tc–99m–HDP measured by whole–body bone scanning [see comments] Brenner W, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 2000 Aug;39(5):127–32 . Comment in: Nuklearmedizin 2000 Aug;39(5):N69.
Investigations on skeletal growth zones via bone scans as base of determination of optimal time for surgery in mandibular asymmetry. Reuland P, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 2000 Aug;39(5):121–6
Diffuse bone increase uptake of gallium–67 related to cyclophosphamide and recombinant human granulocyte–colony stimulating factor (rHuG–CSF) administration. Ruiz–Hernández G, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 2000 Aug;39(5):N78–80
Epiphyseal involvement in Erdheim–Chester disease: radiographic and scintigraphic findings in a case with lytic lesions. Ruiz–Hernández G, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 2000 Aug;39(5):N72–3
Diagnostic value of routine radioisotope bone scanning in a series of 63 patients with pulmonary sarcoidosis. Milman N, et al. **Sarcoidosis Vasc Diffuse Lung Dis** 2000 Mar; 17(1):67–70
Abnormal uptake in the sacrum on bone scan. Ackerman L, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 2000 Jan;30(1):67–9
Diffuse facial uptake on bone scintigraphy. Brans B, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 2000 Jan;30(1):70–3
Bone scan findings in patients with chronic renal failure having symptoms related to bone: correlation with parathyroid hormone levels. Aktas A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Dec;31(8):3309–11
[Guidelines for bone scintigraphy] Bares R. **Nuklearmedizin** 1999;38(6A):251–3 **(Ger)**
[Quantification in bone scintigraphy with Tc–99m–phosphonates: determinants and data points (editorial; comment] Büll U, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 2000 Aug;39(5):N69–71. Comment on: Nuklearmedizin 2000 Aug;39(5):127–32. **(Ger)**
[Transient symptomatic osteoporosis and glucocorticoid therapy: bone scintigraphic and magnetic resonance tomographic findings] Kettner BI, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 2000 Aug;39(5):N76–8 **(Ger)**
[Positive presentation of a localized neuroblastoma in skeletal scintigraphy Sax B, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 2000;39(4):N51–3 **(Ger)**
[Bone scintigraphy in metastatic bone disease] Itoh K. **Kaku Igaku** 2000 Jan;37(1):1–5 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Chronological study for solitary bone metastasis in the sternum from breast cancer with bone scintigraphy] Miyoshi H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1999 Jul;36(5):419–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Comparison of whole–body MR imaging and bone scintigraphy in the detection of bone metastases from breast cancer] Tamada T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Apr; 60(5):249–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Whole–body bone scintigraphy in the diagnosis and follow–up of the evolution of breast cancer] Muşat E, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1999 Jan–Jun; 103(1–2):163–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

SURGERY

Healing of autogenous intramembranous bone in the presence and absence of homologous demineralized intramembranous bone. Rabie AB, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 2000 Mar;117(3):288–97
Bioabsorbable suture anchor (co–polymer 85/15 D,L lactide/glycolide) implanted in bone: correlation of physical/mechanical properties, magnetic resonance imaging, and histological response. Balch OK, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1999 Oct;15(7):691–708
Suture anchors––update 1999. Barber FA, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1999 Oct;15(7):719–25
Titanium–alloy enhances bone–pedicle screw fixation: mechanical and histomorphometrical results of titanium–alloy versus stainless steel. Christensen FB, et al. **Eur Spine J** 2000 Apr;9(2):97–103
Preliminary study on HA coating percutaneously implanted in bone. Yang BC, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1999 Oct; 22(10):713–8
Surface roughness parameters as predictors of anchorage strength in bone: a critical analysis. Hansson S. **J Biomech** 2000 Oct;33(10):1297–303
Resorbable calcium phosphate particles as a carrier material for bone marrow in an ovine segmental defect. Blokhuis TJ, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Sep 5;51(3):369–75
Bonding of alkali– and heat–treated tantalum implants to bone. Kato H, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000;53(1):28–35
Biocompatibility and degradation of collagen bone anchors in a rabbit model. Schroeder JA, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999;48(3):309–14
Biological and mechanical characteristics of the interface between a new swelling anchor and bone. Gualtieri GM, et al. **J Orthop Res** 2000 May;18(3):494–9
Efficiency of systematic sampling in histomorphometric bone research illustrated by hydroxyapatite–coated implants: optimizing the stereological vertical–section design. Overgaard S, et al. **J Orthop Res** 2000 Mar;18(2):313–21
Comparison of cortical bone ablations by using infrared laser wavelengths 2.9 to 9.2 microm. Peavy GM, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1999;25(5):421–34
Customizing bone anchors [letter] Nevarre DR, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Jul;106(1):231–2
Evaluation of bone strength: correlation between measurements of bone mineral density and drilling force. Ong FR, et al. **Proc Inst Mech Eng [H]** 2000;214(4):385–99
Practical illustrations in tissue engineering: surgical considerations relevant to the implantation of osteoinductive devices. Vögelin E, et al. **Tissue Eng** 2000 Aug;6(4):449–60 (31 ref.)
[Bone reconstruction. Synthesis of procedures and indications] Baudet J. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 2000 Jun; 45(3):405–8 **(Fre)**
[Engineering of osseous cells and bioartificial tissues] Fraysinet P, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 2000 Jun; 45(3):377–84 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Vascularized bone grafts in children. Specifics and indications] Gilbert A, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 2000 Jun;45(3):309–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Biomaterials in the skeletal system] Schildhauer TA, et al. **Chirurg** 1999 Aug;70(8):888–96 (67 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Patient medical rehabilitation following osteoplastic operations using hydroxylapatite–based porous ceramic] Protsenko VV, et al. **Lik Sprava** 1999 Jul;(5):71–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The use of ceramics in osteoplastic operations in onco–orthopedics] Protsenko VV, et al. **Lik Sprava** 1999 Sep;(6):105–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The prevention of postoperative nose deformities following bone reconstructive operations on the maxillary complex] Gun'ko VI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 2000;79(2):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The basic principles of treating patients with chronic osteomyelitis of the long bones] Amiraslanov IuA, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 2000;159(2):91–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION see BONE TRANSPLANTATION

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Assessment by quantitative ultrasonometry of the effects of hormone replacement therapy on bone mass. Hadji P, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Mar;182(3):529–34
The ultrasound diagnosis of retained fetal bones in West African patients complaining of infertility. Graham O, et al. **BJOG** 2000 Jan;107(1):122–4
Low–megahertz ultrasonic properties of bovine cancellous bone. Hoffmeister BK, et al. **Bone** 2000 Jun;26(6):635–42
Bone ultrasonometry in Polish men and women [letter] Mazess RB. **Bone** 2000 Apr;26(4):411–2
Quantitative ultrasound or clinical risk factors––which best identifies women at risk of osteoporosis? Stewart A, et al. **Br J Radiol** 2000 Feb;73(866):165–71
The effect of long–term, non–suppressive levothyroxine treatment on quantitative ultrasonometry of bone in women. Hadji P, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 2000 May; 142(5):445–50
Frequency dependence of ultrasonic backscatter from human trabecular bone: theory and experiment. Wear KA. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1999 Dec;106(6):3659–64
Scattering of ultrasound in cancellous bone: predictions from a theoretical model. Nicholson PH, et al. **J Biomech** 2000 Apr;33(4):503–6
A new method for quantitative ultrasound measurements at multiple skeletal sites: first results of precision and fracture discrimination, Barkmann R, et al. **J Clin Densitom** 2000 Spring;3(1):1–7
Correlation of quantitative ultrasound of bone with biochemical markers of bone resorption in women with osteoporotic fractures. Fiore CE, et al. **J Clin Densitom** 1999 Fall;2(3):231–9
Quantitative ultrasound in the assessment of skeletal status in uremic patients. Montagnani A, et al. **J Clin Densitom** 1999 Winter;2(4):389–95
Factors influencing the speed of sound through the proximal phalanges. Njeh CF, et al. **J Clin Densitom** 1999 Fall; 2(3):241–9
Three–dimensional ultrasonography: new prospects for ultrasound imaging of bone [letter] Hünerbein M, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Jan 8;355(9198):116–7
An in vitro investigation of the dependence on sample thickness of the speed of sound along the specimen. Njeh CF, et al. **Med Eng Phys** 1999 Nov;21(9):651–9
The available period and kind of exercise for increasing osteo sono assessment index in women. Tanaka M, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1999 Dec;31(12):1709–13
Bone loss in adolescent and adult pregnant women. Sowers MF, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Aug;96(2):189–93
Reference curve and diagnostic sensitivity for a new ultrasound device for the phalanges [correction of phalanages], the DBMsonic 1200, in Belgian women. Joly J, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1999;9(4):284–9
Effect of supplementation with vitamin D3 and calcium on quantitative ultrasound of bone in elderly institutionalized women: a longitudinal study. Krieg MA, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1999;9(6):483–8
Quantitative ultrasound of phalanges and dual–energy X–ray absorptiometry of forearm and hand in patients with

end-stage renal failure treated with dialysis. Przedlacki J, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1999;10(1):1-6
Ultrasound bone densitometry--real or imaginary? Nassiri DK. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Aug;14(2):87-91 (46 ref.)
[Quantitative ultrasound bone measurements] Prins SH, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 2000 May 8;162(19):2731-5 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[It's a fact. Just ask them: regarding the motor system, clinicians do not like very much ultrasonography (editorial)] Morvan G. **J Radiol** 2000 Mar;81(3 Suppl):315 **(Fre)**
[Bone ultrasound in healthy women and bone mass related factors] Rodríguez García A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1999 Sep 18;113(8):285-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Estimate of osteoporosis fracture risk with ultrasound bone assessment] Rodríguez García A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 2000 Apr;200(4):193-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Analysis of the hierarchical structure of biological tissues by scanning X-ray scattering using a micro-beam. Paris O, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 2000 Jul; 46(5):993-1004 (44 ref.)
Impact of the porous microstructure on the overall elastic properties of the osteonal cortical bone. Sevostianov I, et al. **J Biomech** 2000 Jul;33(7):881-8
Contribution, development and morphology of microcracking in cortical bone during crack propagation. Vashishth D, et al. **J Biomech** 2000 Sep;33(9):1169-74
Ultrastructure of the interface between alumina bead composite and bone. Okada Y, et al.
J Biomed Mater Res 2000 Jan;49(1):106-11
Effects of ovariectomy on bone morphology in maxillae of mature rats [letter] Ishihara A, et al.
J Electron Microsc (Tokyo) 1999;48(4):465-9
Ultrastructure of the developing fibrocartilage of the os penis of rat. Izumi K, et al. **J Morphol** 2000 Feb;243(2):187-91
Thermal effects of the electron beam and implications of surface damage in the analysis of bone tissue. Holmes JL, et al. **Scanning** 2000 Jul-Aug;22(4):243-8

VIROLOGY

Virus safety of avital bone tissue transplants: evaluation of sterilization steps of spongiosa cuboids using a peracetic acid-methanol mixture. Pruss A, et al. **Biologicals** 1999 Sep; 27(3):195-201
Sindbis-group alphavirus replication in periosteum and endosteum of long bones in adult mice. Heise MT, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Oct;74(19):9294-9

BONE BANKS

Contamination of banked femoral head allograft: incidence, bacteriology and donor follow up. Sommerville SM, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 2000 Jul;70(7):480-4
Bone and tissue banking: the need and scope in India [editorial] Malhotra R. **Natl Med J India** 1999 Jul-Aug; 12(4):143-6
Bone banking. Update on methods and materials. Tomford WW, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1999 Oct;30(4):565-70 (16 ref.)

BONE CANCER see BONE NEOPLASMS

BONE CEMENTS

Surgically controlled, transpedicular methyl methacrylate vertebroplasty with fluoroscopic guidance. Wenger M, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1999;141(6):625-31
Acute osteoporotic vertebral collapse: open study on percutaneous injection of acrylic surgical cement in 20 patients. Cyteval C, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1999 Dec; 173(6):1685-90
Resorbable bone cement for augmentation of internally fixed hip fractures. Larsson S, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1999; 88(3):205-13
Cemented Lubinus and Furlog total hip endoprosthesis: a 12-year follow-up study of 175 hips comparing the cementing technique. Alho A, et al.
Arch Orthop Trauma Surg 2000;120(5-6):276-80
Osteoconductivity of an injectable and bioresorbable poly(propylene glycol-co-fumaric acid) bone cement. Lewandrowski KU, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 Feb; 21(3):293-8
Correlation between impact strength and fracture toughness of PMMA-based bone cements. Lewis G, et al.
Biomaterials 2000 Apr;21(8):775-81
The effects of calcium phosphate cement particles on osteoblast functions. Pioletti DP, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 Jun;21(11):1103-14
PMMA cementoplasty in symptomatic metastatic lesions of the S1 vertebral body. Dehdashti AR, et al.
Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol 2000 May-Jun;23(3):235-7
A biomechanical comparison of Schuhli nuts or cement augmented screws for plating of humeral fractures. Jazrawi LM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 2000 Aug;(377):235-40
Cementless acetabular revision. Evaluation at an average of 10.5 years. Leopold SS, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1999 Dec; (369):179-86
Cemented versus uncemented Thompson's prostheses: a functional outcome study. Faraj AA, et al. **Injury** 1999 Dec;30(10):671-5
Cemented versus uncemented Thompson's prostheses: a functional outcome study [letter] Kinmont JC. **Injury** 2000 Sep;31(7):561-2
Cemented versus uncemented Thompson's prostheses: a functional outcome study [letter] Roberts PR, et al.
Injury 2000 Sep;31(7):560-1
The effect of cement restrictors on the occlusion of the humeral canal: an in vitro comparative study of 2 devices. Danter MR, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 2000 Jan;15(1):113-9
Do voids in a femoral cement mantle affect the outcome? Hernigou P, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1999 Dec;14(8):1005-10
A device for removal of femoral distal cement plug during hip revision arthroplasty: a high-powered drill equipped with a centralizer. Jingushi S, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 2000 Feb;15(2):231-3
Hip arthroplasty with a collared straight cobalt-chrome femoral stem using second-generation cementing technique: a 10-year-average follow-up study. Kale AA, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 2000 Feb;15(2):187-93
In vivo measurement of acetabular cement pressurization using a simple new design of cement pressurizer. New AM, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1999 Oct;14(7):854-9
An inexpensive molding method for antibiotic-impregnated cement spacers in infected total hip arthroplasty. Ries MD, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1999 Sep;14(6):764-5
Low-friction arthroplasty with Boneloc bone-cement: outcome at 2 to 4 years. Walczak JP, et al.
J Arthroplasty 2000 Feb;15(2):205-9
Initial stability of a new hybrid fixation hip stem: experimental measurement of implant-bone micromotion under torsional load in comparison with cemented and cementless stems. Baleani M, et al.
J Biomed Mater Res 2000 Jun 15;50(4):605-15
Transforming growth factor-beta1 incorporated during setting in calcium phosphate cement stimulates bone cell differentiation in vitro. Blom EJ, et al.
J Biomed Mater Res 2000 Apr;50(1):67-74
Water absorption characteristics and cytotoxic and biological evaluation of bone cements formulated with a novel activator. Deb S, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999; 48(5):719-25
Precipitation of carbonated apatite in the cement system alpha-Ca(3)(PO(4))(2)-Ca(H(2)PO(4))(2)-CaCO(3).
Fernandez E, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 Dec 15; 47(4):466-71
Evaluation of bioactive bone cement in canine total hip arthroplasty. Fujita H, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Feb;49(2):273-88
A theoretical and experimental analysis of polymerization shrinkage of bone cement: A potential major source of porosity. Gilbert JL, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Oct; 52(1):210-8
Immunohistochemical evaluation of interface membranes from failed cemented and uncemented acetabular components. Jones LC, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999; 48(6):889-98
A simple multi-specimen apparatus for fixed stress fatigue testing. Kim HY, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999; 48(3):297-300
Osteoconductivity and bone-bonding strength of high- and low-viscous bioactive bone cements. Kobayashi M, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999;48(3):265-76
Alumina powder/Bis-GMA composite: effect of filler content on mechanical properties and osteoconductivity. Kobayashi M, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Mar 5; 49(3):319-27
Relative roles of cement molecular weight and mixing method on the fatigue performance of acrylic bone cement: Simplex P versus Osteopal. Lewis G.
J Biomed Mater Res 2000;53(1):119-30
A novel injectable bioactive bone cement for spinal surgery: a developmental and preclinical study. Li YW, et al.
J Biomed Mater Res 2000 Oct;52(1):164-70
An injectable cementing screw for fixation in osteoporotic bone. McKoy BE, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000; 53(3):216-20
Total hip arthroplasty using bone cement containing tri-n-butylborane as the initiator. Morita S, et al.
J Biomed Mater Res 1999;48(5):759-63
The development and characterization of a fracture-toughened acrylic for luting total joint arthroplasties. Moseley JP, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 Dec 15;47(4):529-36
Bone-bonding ability of bioactive bone cement under mechanical stress. Mousa WF, et al.
J Biomed Mater Res 1999;48(5):726-33
Healing of segmental bone defects in rats induced by a beta-TCP-MCPM cement combined with rhBMP-2. Ohura K, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 Feb;44(2):168-75
Repair of segmental bone defects using bioactive bone cement: comparison with PMMA bone cement. Okada Y, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 Dec 5;47(3):353-9
Hydroxyapatite granules interposed at bone-cement interface in total hip replacements: histological study of retrieved specimens. Oonishi H, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000; 53(2):174-80
Attenuation of acoustic emission body waves in acrylic bone cement and synthetic bone using wavelet time-scale analysis. Qi G. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Oct;52(1):148-56
In vivo evaluation of the bond strength of adhesive 4-META/MMA-TBB bone cement under weight-bearing conditions. Sakai T, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Oct; 52(1):128-34
Prevention of fibrous layer formation between bone and adhesive bone cement: in vivo evaluation of bone impregnation with 4-META/MMA-TBB cement. Sakai T, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Oct;52(1):24-9
Use of bone-bonding hydrogel copolymers in bone: an in vitro and in vivo study of expanding PEO-PBT copolymers in goat femora. Sakkers RJ, et al.
J Biomed Mater Res 2000 Mar 5;49(3):312-8
Bioactive bone cement: effect of surface curing properties on bone-bonding strength. Shinzato S, et al.
J Biomed Mater Res 2000;53(1):51-61
Reinforcement of a self-setting calcium phosphate cement with different fibers. Xu HH, et al.
J Biomed Mater Res 2000 Oct;52(1):107-14
The fate of stable cemented acetabular components retained during revision of a femoral component of a total hip arthroplasty. Berger RA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1999 Dec;81(12):1682-91
Calcaneal fractures [letter] Kiyoshige Y.
J Bone Joint Surg Am 2000 Aug;82-A(8):1198-9
The natural history of debonding of the femoral component from the cement and its effect on long-term survival of Charnley total hip replacements [letter; comment] Wroblewski BM. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1999 Oct; 81(10):1501. Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg Am 1998 May;80(5):715-21.
Poor eight-year survival of cemented zirconia-polyethylene total hip replacements. Allain J, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg Br 1999 Sep;81(5):835-42
Cytotoxic effect of methotrexate and its solvent on osteosarcoma cells in vitro. Decker S, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg Br 1999 May;81(3):545-51
Cemented total hip arthroplasty with autogenous acetabular bone grafting for hips with developmental dysplasia in adults: the results at a minimum of ten years. Inao S, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 2000 Apr;82(3):375-7
The fixation of the cemented femoral component. Effects of stem stiffness, cement thickness and roughness of the cement-bone surface. Ramaniraka NA, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg Br 2000 Mar;82(2):297-303
Effectiveness of bone cement containing tobramycin. An in vitro susceptibility study of 99 organisms found in infected joint arthroplasty. Scott CP, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg Br 1999 May;81(3):440-3
Apatite cement containing antibiotics: efficacy in treating experimental osteomyelitis. Sasaki S, et al. **J Orthop Sci** 1999;4(5):361-9
Treatment of peri-implant defects with combination growth factor cement. Meraw SJ, et al. **J Periodontol** 2000 Jan; 71(1):8-13
Mechanical evaluation of a bio-active bone cement for total hip arthroplasty. Ikeda D, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 2000 Jul;38(4):401-5
Hydroxyapatite cement for calvarial reconstruction. Dupoirieux L, et al.
Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod 2000 Feb;89(2):140-2
Assessing the outcomes: what really works? Bourne RB, et al. **Orthopedics** 1999 Sep;22(9):823-5
Vertebroplasty: an opportunity to do something really good for patients [editorial; comment] Einhorn TA. **Spine** 2000 May 1;25(9):1051-2. Comment on: Spine 2000 May 1;25(9):1061-4.
Effect of a poly(propylene fumarate) foaming cement on the healing of bone defects. Lewandrowski KU, et al.
Tissue Eng 1999 Aug;5(4):305-16
[Latest progress in studies of self-setting calcium phosphate cement] Wang W, et al.
Sheng Wu I Hsueh Kung Cheng Hsueh Tsa Chih 2000 Mar; 17(1):80-3 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Cement removal in changing hip prosthesis implants. Search for a conservative method] Schmidt J, et al.
MMW Fortschr Med 1999 Jul 1;141(26):45-6 **(Ger)**
[Cemented hip prosthesis implantation--decreasing the rate of fat embolism with pulsed pressure lavage] Breusch SJ, et al. **Orthopade** 2000 Jun;29(6):578-86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of a rasp surface on cement penetration in paired cadaver femurs] Breusch SJ, et al.
Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb 2000 Jan-Feb;138(1):60-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[10 year results with a cemented fine-grit-blasted titanium-aluminum-vanadium hip endoprosthesis shaft] Hinrichs F, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 2000 Jan-Feb; 138(1):52-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Migration analysis of cemented Müller polyethylene acetabular cups versus cement-free Zweymüller screw-attached acetabular cups] Kordelle J, et al.
Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb 2000 Jan-Feb;138(1):46-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Optimizing the bone cement-implant interface by hydrolysis-resistant conditioning of the metal surface] Wirtz DC, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1999 Sep-Oct; 137(5):447-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Factors influencing bone mineral density around the femoral stem after cementless total hip arthroplasty] Bohatyrewicz A, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1999;64(4):415-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BONE CEMENTS

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Acetabular blood flow during total hip arthroplasty. elMaraghy AW, et al. **Can J Surg** 2000 Jun;43(3):197–201

Gelfoam as a barrier to prevent polymethylmethacrylate-induced thermal injury of the spinal cord: in vitro and in vivo studies in pigs. Park CK, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1999 Dec;12(6):496–500

[Heart arrest in cemented hip arthroplasty] Ortega S, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 2000 Jan;47(1):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Radiopaque acrylic cements prepared with a new acrylic derivative of iodo-quinoline. Vázquez B, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Nov;20(21):2047–53

CHEMISTRY

Palacos and peanut oil [letter; comment] Pittman JA. **Anaesthesia** 1999 Dec;54(12):1233–4. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1999 Jul;54(7):720–1.

Fiber reinforced calcium phosphate cement. dos Santos LA, et al. **Artif Organs** 2000 Mar;24(3):212–6

Augmentation of osteoinduction with a biodegradable poly(propylene glycol-co-fumaric acid) bone graft extender. A histologic and histomorphometric study in rats. Lewandrowski KU, et al. **Biomed Mater Eng** 1999; 9(5–6):325–34

Effect of two variables on the fatigue performance of acrylic bone cement: mixing method and viscosity. Lewis G. **Biomed Mater Eng** 1999;9(4):197–207

Thin cement mantle and osteolysis with a precoated stem. Kawate K, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1999 Aug;(365):124–9

In vitro release studies of methylmethacrylate liberation from acrylic cement powder. Bettencourt A, et al. **Int J Pharm** 2000 Mar 20;197(1–2):161–8

Use of alpha-tricalcium phosphate (TCP) as powders and as an aqueous dispersion to modify processing, microstructure, and mechanical properties of polymethylmethacrylate (PMMA) bone cements and to produce bone-substitute compounds. Beruto DT, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Mar 15;49(4):498–505

Conversion of octacalcium phosphate in calcium phosphate cements. De Maeyer EA, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Oct;52(1):95–106

Effect of silane treatment and different resin compositions on biological properties of bioactive bone cement containing apatite-wollastonite glass ceramic powder. Mousa WF, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 Dec 5; 47(3):336–44

Ultrastructure of the interface between alumina bead composite and bone. Okada Y, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Jan;49(1):106–11

ESR study of MMA polymerization by a peroxide/amine system: bone cement formation. Oldfield FF, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 Mar 15;44(4):436–45

Crosslinking characteristics of an injectable poly(propylene fumarate)/beta-tricalcium phosphate paste and mechanical properties of the crosslinked composite for use as a biodegradable bone cement. Peter SJ, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 Mar 5;44(3):314–21

3-D AE visualization of bone-cement fatigue locations. Qi G, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Nov;52(2):256–60

Bioactive polymethyl methacrylate-based bone cement: comparison of glass beads, apatite- and wollastonite-containing glass-ceramic, and hydroxyapatite fillers on mechanical and biological properties. Shinzato S, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Aug;51(2):258–72

The effect of a silane coupling agent on the bond strength of bone cement and cobalt-chrome alloy. Yerby SA, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Jan;49(1):127–33

[Physical properties of apatite bone cement] Chen D. **Sheng Wu I Hsueh Kung Cheng Hsueh Tsa Chih** 2000 Mar; 17(1):13–5, 18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Production of TNF-alpha and bone resorbing activity by macrophages in response to different types of bone cement particles. Ingham E, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 May; 21(10):1005–13

Tissue responses of calcium phosphate cement: a study in dogs. Yuan H, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 Jun;21(12):1283–90

Monocyte migration inhibitory factor synthesis and gene expression in particle-activated macrophages. Lind M, et al. **Cytokine** 2000 Jul;12(7):909–13

In vitro evaluation of antibiotic elution from polymethylmethacrylate (PMMA) and mechanical assessment of antibiotic-PMMA composites. Weisman DL, et al. **Vet Surg** 2000 May-Jun;29(3):245–51

[Effects of the cementing technique on cementing results concerning the coxal end of the femur] Breusch SJ, et al. **Orthopade** 2000 Mar;29(3):260–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Impacted morsellized bone grafting and cemented primary total hip arthroplasty for acetabular protrusion in patients with rheumatoid arthritis: an 8- to 18-year follow-up study of 36 hips. Rosenberg WW, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 2000 Apr;71(2):143–6

The strengthening effect of percutaneous vertebroplasty. Dean JR, et al. **Clin Radiol** 2000 Jun;55(6):471–6

The PROSTALAC functional spacer in two-stage revision for infected knee replacements. Prosthesis of antibiotic-loaded acrylic cement. Haddad FS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 2000 Aug;82(6):807–12

Ten-year survival of the cemented Freeman-Samuelson primary knee arthroplasty. Data from the Swedish Knee Arthroplasty Register and the Royal London Hospital. Robertsson O, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 2000 May; 82(4):506–7

Treatment of fractures of the distal radius with a remodellable bone cement: a prospective, randomised study using Norian SRS. Sanchez-Sotelo J, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 2000 Aug;82(6):856–63

The calcar femorale in cemented stem fixation in total hip arthroplasty. Wroblewski BM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 2000 Aug;82(6):842–5

Percutaneous vertebroplasty in the treatment of osteoporotic vertebral compression fractures: an open prospective study. Cortet B, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1999 Oct;26(10):2222–8

Biomechanical evaluation of a new bone cement for use in vertebroplasty [see comments] Belkoff SM, et al. **Spine** 2000 May 1;25(9):1061–4. Comment in: Spine 2000 May 1;25(9):1051–2.

Effect of augmentation on the mechanics of vertebral wedge fractures. Wilson DR, et al. **Spine** 2000 Jan 15;25(2):158–65

[The use of a cyanoacrylate-based composite material in operations on the alveolar processes of the jaws] Ushakov AI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 2000;79(1):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Cytotoxic effect of bone cements in HL-60 cells: distinction between apoptosis and necrosis. Ciapetti G, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Nov;52(2):338–45

BONE CONDUCTION

Confirmation of G. von Békésy's theory of paradoxical wave propagation along the cochlear partition by means of bone-conducted auditory brainstem responses. Schratzenstaller B, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 2000 Jan-Feb;62(1):1–8

PHYSIOLOGY

The BAHA HC200/300 in comparison with conventional bone conduction hearing aids. van der Pouw CT, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1999 Jun;24(3):171–6

Objective calibration of bone conductors using otoacoustic emissions. Purcell D, et al. **Ear Hear** 1999 Oct;20(5):375–92

Bone conduction experiments in animals – evidence for a non-osseous mechanism. Freemana S, et al. **Hear Res** 2000 Aug;146(1–2):72–80

Bone conduction experiments in humans – a fluid pathway from bone to ear. Sohmera H, et al. **Hear Res** 2000 Aug; 146(1–2):81–8

Vibration characteristics of bone conducted sound in vitro. Stenfelt S, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 2000 Jan;107(1):422–31

Comparison of air-conduction and bone-conduction hearing thresholds for pure tones and octave-band filtered sound effects. Abouchacra KS, et al. **J Am Acad Audiol** 1999 Sep; 10(8):422–8

Percutaneous bone-anchored hearing aids at a pediatric institution. Béjar-Solar I, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Jun;122(6):887–91

Ossiculoplasty in canal wall down mastoidectomy. Berenholz LP, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Jul;123(1 Pt 1):30–3

Sensitivity to bone-conducted sound: excitation of the mastoid vs the teeth. Stenfelt SP, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1999; 28(3):190–8

[The repair of ossicular transmission through ossicular chain] Mazzoni A, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1999 Jun; 19(3):129–30; discussion 136–43 **(Ita)**

BONE CYSTS

Polycystic bone disease [letter; comment] Whyte MP, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 2000 Feb;15(2):373. Comment on: J Bone Miner Res 1999 Aug;14(8):1261–71.

COMPLICATIONS

Vertebral erosion and a ligamentum flavum cyst. Case illustration. Bärlocher CB, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Oct;93(2 Suppl):335

DIAGNOSIS

Musculoskeletal case 7. Presentation. Large femoral geode associated with osteoarthritis of the hip joint. Beingessner DM, et al. **Can J Surg** 1999 Dec;42(6):414, 432

Giant cystic craniopharyngiomas with extension into the posterior fossa. Buhl R, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 2000 Mar; 16(3):138–42

Diagnosing aneurysmal and unicameral bone cysts with magnetic resonance imaging. Sullivan RJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1999 Sep;(366):186–90

Acetabular pneumatocyst containing air-fluid level. Narváez JA, et al. **Eur Radiol** 1999;9(8):1647–9

Unicameral bone cysts. Wilkins RM. **J Am Acad Orthop Surg** 2000 Jul-Aug;8(4):217–24 (29 ref.)

Intraosseous ganglion of the metatarsal bone. Wakabayashi I, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1999 Sep-Oct;23(5):727–9 (10 ref.)

Subperiosteal ganglion of the distal radius: a case report. Hutchinson DT, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 2000 May; 25(3):571–6

Intraosseous ganglion of the greater trochanter. Lamb MJ, et al. **Orthopedics** 1999 Nov;22(11):1089–90

Giant geode (pseudocyst) formation of the femoral neck in a case of osteoarthritis [letter] Cohen AP, et al. **Rheumatology (Oxford)** 2000 Apr;39(4):443–4

Cystic fibrous dysplasia mimicking giant cell tumor: MRI appearance. Okada K, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 2000 Jan; 29(1):45–8

[The nutritive vascular canals. The magnetic resonance differential diagnosis of carpal cystic lesions?] Vahlensieck M, et al. **Radiologe** 2000 May;40(5):469–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cystic lesions around the joint: ganglion and bursitis] Sugimoto H. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Jun;59(7):295–305 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Solitary cyst of the calcaneus contemporary diagnostic possibilities: the results and treatment] Głowacki M, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 2000;65(2):117–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Arthroscopic treatment of post-traumatic cysts of the talus. Ogilvie-Harris DJ, et al. **Arthroscopy** 2000 Mar; 16(2):197–201

Large subarticular cysts (geodes): an unusual finding. Schapira D. **Isr Med Assoc J** 2000 Jul;2(7):562

Giant geode as the differential diagnosis of a large lobular radiolucency in the distal femur of a patient with rheumatoid arthritis. Hirose T, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1999 Jul;26(7):1622–3

[Hemophilic pseudotumor in pediatric patient] Carrillo-Esper R, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 2000 Jan-Feb;136(1):61–4 (22 ref.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Cytogenetic findings in a case of brown tumor associated with hyperparathyroidism letter Ganesan J, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 2000 Jun;119(2):165–6

Loss-of-function mutations in TYROBP (DAP12) result in a presenile dementia with bone cysts. Paloneva J, et al. **Nat Genet** 2000 Jul;25(3):357–61

METABOLISM

Increased concentrations of nitrate and nitrite in the cyst fluid suggesting increased nitric oxide synthesis in solitary bone cysts. Komiya S, et al. **J Orthop Res** 2000 Mar; 18(2):281–8

PATHOLOGY

Intraosseous ganglion of the triquetrum. A transpisiformal approach. De Smet L, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 2000 Apr; 66(2):194–6

Macrophage-osteoclast differentiation and bone resorption in osteoarthrotic subchondral acetabular cysts. Sabokbar A, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 2000 Jun;71(3):255–61

Simple bone cyst in cervical vertebral spinous process and laminae: report of a case. Lee CC, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 2000 Jan;99(1):54–8

Water on the knee: cysts, bursae, and recesses. Morrison JL, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging Clin N Am** 2000 May; 8(2):349–70 (39 ref.)

A solitary bone cyst in the spinous process of the cervical spine: a case report. Zenmyo M, et al. **Spine** 2000 Mar 1;25(5):641–2

RADIOGRAPHY

Stafne bone cyst. Revision of four cases, one of them with bilateral affectation. Junquera LM, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1999 Oct;116(5):295–8

Intraosseous pneumatocyst of the scapula. Kamba M, et al. **Br J Radiol** 2000 Jun;73(870):658–60

Large subarticular cysts (geodes): an unusual finding. Schapira D. **Isr Med Assoc J** 2000 Jul;2(7):562

Salmonella osteoarticular infection without predisposing factors [letter; comment] Houghton J. **J R Soc Med** 1999 Sep;92(9):493. Comment on: J R Soc Med 1999 Jul;92(7):363–4.

[Pneumatocyst of the sacrum. Apropos of a case] Benziane K, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1999 Dec;65(4):514–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spontaneous healing of a juvenile bone cyst of the tibia after pathological fracture] Ambacher T, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1999 Dec;102(12):972–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intra-osseous ganglion of scaphoid and lunate bones] Kligman M, et al. **Harefuah** 1998 Feb 15;134(4):270–2, 335 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

SURGERY

Treatment of a simple bone cyst of the calcaneus by endoscopic curettage with cancellous bone injection. Bonnel F, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1999 Dec;65(4):528–31

Application of frozen and radiation-sterilised bone allografts for treatment of bone cysts. Marczyński W, et al. **Ann Transplant** 1999;4(3–4):32–5

Arthroscopic treatment of post-traumatic cysts of the talus.

Ogilvie-Harris DJ, et al. **Arthroscopy** 2000 Mar; 16(2):197-201

Giant intradiploic epidermoid cysts of the skull. A report of eight cases. Jaiswal AK, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 2000 Jun; 14(3):225-8

Percutaneous autologous bone marrow grafting for simple bone cysts. Köse N, et al. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis** 1999; 58(2):105-10

[Clinical observation on benign osteolytic bone defects treated with natural non-organic bone] Li D, et al. **Chung Kuo Hsiu Fu Chung Chien Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1998 Jul;12(4):220-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Fracture of the scaphoid carpal bone secondary to an intraosseous cyst. Apropos of a case] Chantelot C, et al. **Chir Main** 1998;17(3):255-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comment on B. Kreklau and G. Muhr: Preventive surgery on the musculoskeletal system (letter; comment)] Dürr HR, et al. **Chirurg** 1999 Nov;70(11):1379. Comment on: Chirurg 1999 Apr;70(4):364-72. **(Ger)**

[Solitary juvenile cyst of the heel bone. Two case reports and review of the literature] Seip GU, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1999 Jul;102(7):576-9 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Solitary cyst of the calcaneus contemporary diagnostic possibilities: the results and treatment] Głowacki M, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 2000;65(2):117-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Supra-acetabular cysts of the hip: results of surgical treatment] Malawski S, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1999;64(4):399-405 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Aneurysmal bone cyst and solitary cyst of bone] Ziętek P, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1999;64(6):663-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

Unicameral bone cysts. Wilkins RM. **J Am Acad Orthop Surg** 2000 Jul-Aug;8(4):217-24 (29 ref.)

VETERINARY

What is your diagnosis? Femoral and tibial subchondral bone cysts in a horse. Bueno AC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1999 Oct 15;215(8):1097-8

The effect of compacted cancellous bone grafting on the healing of subchondral bone defects of the medial femoral condyle in horses. Jackson WA, et al. **Vet Surg** 2000 Jan-Feb;29(1):8-16

BONE CYSTS, ANEURYSMAL

COMPLICATIONS

A 14-year-Old young woman with a five-week history of back pain [clinical conference] Pang D, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 2000 Feb;32(2):100-8

DIAGNOSIS

Musculoskeletal images. Aneurysmal bone cyst of pelvis. Cheah HK, et al. **Can J Surg** 1999 Dec;42(6):411-2

Diagnosing aneurysmal and unicameral bone cysts with magnetic resonance imaging. Sullivan RJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1999 Sep;(366):186-90

Aneurysmal bone cyst of the orbit: a case report and review of literature. Menon J, et al. **Eye** 1999 Dec;13 (Pt 6):764-8 (37 ref.)

Aneurysmal bone cyst of the extremities. Factors related to local recurrence after curettage with a high-speed burr. Gibbs CP Jr, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1999 Dec; 81(12):1671-8

A 14-year-Old young woman with a five-week history of back pain [clinical conference] Pang D, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 2000 Feb;32(2):100-8

Chondromyxoid fibroma of the scapula associated with aneurysmal bone cyst. Mizuno K, et al. **Radiat Med** 1999 Sep-Oct;17(5):383-7

[Sphenotemporal aneurysmal bone cyst. A new case and review of the literature] Ait Benali S, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 2000 Feb;46(1):50-3 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[MR morphology of primary aneurysmal bone cysts: a retrospective analysis of 38 cases] Wörtler K, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 2000 Jul;172(7):591-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A rare case of an aneurysmal cyst of the rib. A study by traditional radiology, computerized axial tomography and magnetic resonance] Di Mario M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 2000 Apr;99(4):276-8 (13 ref.) **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

Percutaneous Ethibloc injection in aneurysmal bone cysts. Garg NK, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 2000 Apr;29(4):211-6

Aneurysmal bone cyst of the first cervical vertebrae in a child treated with percutaneous intralesional injection of calcitonin and methylprednisolone. A case report. Gladden ML Jr, et al. **Spine** 2000 Feb 15;25(4):527-30; discussion 531

ETIOLOGY

Cartilaginous hamartoma of the chest wall with secondary aneurysmal cyst-like areas in an infant: a case report. Göre O, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1999 Jan-Mar;41(1):139-42

GENETICS

Variant translocations involving 16q22 and 17p13 in solid variant and extraosseous forms of aneurysmal bone cyst [letter; comment] Dal Cin P, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 2000 Jun;28(2):233-4. Comment on: Genes Chromosomes Cancer 1999 Nov;26(3):265-6.

Recurrent t(16;17)(q22;p13) in aneurysmal bone cysts [see comments] Panoutsakopoulos G, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1999 Nov;26(3):265-6. Comment in: Genes Chromosomes Cancer 2000 Jun;28(2):233-4.

Aneurysmal bone cyst of the spine with familial incidence. DiCaprio MR, et al. **Spine** 2000 Jun 15;25(12):1589-92

PATHOLOGY

Cranial aneurysmal bone cyst "with special emphasis on endovascular management". Sheikh BY. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1999;141(6):601-10; discussion 610-1

Aneurysmal bone cyst of the mandibular condyle: report of a case. Gadre KS, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 2000 Apr; 58(4):439-43

RADIOGRAPHY

Pediatric mandibular aneurysmal bone cyst. Valentino J, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 2000 Jan;109(1):106-8

Aggressive aneurysmal bone cyst of the proximal humerus. A case report. Randall RL, et al. **Clin Orthop** 2000 Jan; (370):212-8 (17 ref.)

RADIOTHERAPY

Treatment of an aneurysmal bone cyst of the spine by radionuclide ablation. Bush CH, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 2000 Mar;21(3):592-4

SURGERY

Aneurysmal bone cyst of the extremities. Factors related to local recurrence after curettage with a high-speed burr. Gibbs CP Jr, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1999 Dec; 81(12):1671-8

Multilevel vertebral body replacement with a titanium mesh spacer for aneurysmal bone cyst: technical note. Kinoshita A, et al. **Minim Invasive Neurosurg** 1999 Sep;42(3):156-8

Aneurysmal bone cyst of the temporal bone. Lippman CR, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1999 Oct;31(4):219-23 (21 ref.)

[Therapy of aneurysmal bone cyst] Schulte M, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 2000 Feb;103(2):115-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aneurysmal bone cyst and solitary cyst of bone] Ziętek P, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1999;64(6):663-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BONE DEMINERALIZATION, PATHOLOGIC

see related
OSTEOPOROSIS

DIAGNOSIS

Osteopenia in anorexia nervosa: specific mechanisms of bone loss. Lennkh C, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1999 Jul-Aug; 33(4):349-56

DRUG THERAPY

Osteoprotegerin blocks bone cancer-induced skeletal destruction, skeletal pain and pain-related neurochemical reorganization of the spinal cord [see comments] [published erratum appears in Nat Med 2000 Jul;6(7):838] Honore P, et al. **Nat Med** 2000 May;6(5):521-8. Comment in: Nat Med 2000 May;6(5):504-5.

Oestrogen and essential fatty acid supplementation corrects bone loss due to ovariectomy in the female Sprague Dawley rat. Schlemmer CK, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1999 Dec; 61(6):381-90

ETIOLOGY

Osteopenia in anorexia nervosa: specific mechanisms of bone loss. Lennkh C, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1999 Jul-Aug; 33(4):349-56

Changes in calcium metabolism and bone demineralization after orthotopic intestinal neobladder creation. Fujisawa M, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Apr;163(4):1108-11; quiz 1295

Determinants of bone loss in patients with Kock ileal urinary reservoir. Campanello M, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1999 Oct;33(5):312-6

[Bone demineralization in Crohn's disease, its diagnosis, therapy and prevention] Kocián J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1999 Aug 30;138(17):522-4 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[A 63-year-old patient with deterioration of general health, bone demineralization, hypocalcemia and parathyroid hormone excess (letter; comment)] Hüfner M. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1999 Oct 29;124(43):1290-2. Comment on: Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1999 May 7;124(18):551-5. **(Ger)**

[A 63-year-old patient with deterioration of general health, bone demineralization, hypocalcemia and parathyroid hormone excess (letter)] Kruse HP. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1999 Oct 29;124(43):1290-2 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Changes in calcium metabolism and bone demineralization after orthotopic intestinal neobladder creation. Fujisawa M, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Apr;163(4):1108-11; quiz 1295

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Continuous loss of bone during chronic immobilization: a monozygotic twin study. Bauman WA, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1999;10(2):123-7

PREVENTION & CONTROL

How does antiresorptive therapy decrease the risk of fracture in women with osteoporosis? [editorial] Delmas PD. **Bone** 2000 Jul;27(1):1-3

[The prevention of bone mineral loss with hormonal replacement therapy in premenopausal women on dialysis with estrogen deficiency] Matuszkiewicz-Rowińska J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1999 Aug;102(2):665-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of gravitation loading and retabolil on development of atrophy in muscles and bones of rats due to suspension] Kaplanskiĭ AS, et al. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1999; 33(5):48-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BONE DEMINERALIZATION TECHNIQUE

Decalcification by ascorbic acid for immuno- and affinohistochemical techniques on the inner ear. Merchán-Pérez A, et al. **Histochem Cell Biol** 1999 Aug; 112(2):125-30

BONE DENSITY

see related
ABSORPTIOMETRY, PHOTON

Normalized BMD as a predictor of bone strength. Jiang C, et al. **Acad Radiol** 2000 Jan;7(1):33-9

Bone metabolism in type 2 diabetes mellitus. Isaia GC, et al. **Acta Diabetol** 1999 Jun;36(1-2):35-8

Bone mineral and migratory patterns in uncemented total knee arthroplasties: a randomized 5-year follow-up study of 38 knees. Regnér LR, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1999 Dec;70(6):603-8

Bone mineral measurements at the knee using dual photon and dual energy X-ray absorptiometry. Methodological evaluation and clinical studies focusing on adaptive bone remodeling following lower extremity fracture, total knee arthroplasty, and partial versus total meniscectomy. Petersen MM. **Acta Orthop Scand Suppl** 2000 Jun;293:1-37

Bone material acquisition and somatic development in highly trained girl gymnasts. Courteix D, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1999 Aug;88(8):803-8

Bone mineral density in patients with phenylketonuria. Zeman J, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1999 Dec;88(12):1348-51

Hip fracture patients, a group of frail elderly people with low bone mineral density, muscle mass and IGF-1 levels. Hedstr]om M. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1999 Dec;167(4):347-50 (29 ref.)

Single photon bone densitometry in multiple myeloma. Bačovský J, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1999; 142:83-4

Single photon bone densitometry in hemodialysis patients. Jaroš A, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1999; 142:135-8

Dual X-ray absorptiometry: recognizing image artifacts and pathology. Jacobson JA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Jun;174(6):1699-705

Tea drinking and bone mineral density in older women. Hegarty VM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 Apr;71(4):1003-7

Dietary influences on bone mass and bone metabolism: further evidence of a positive link between fruit and vegetable consumption and bone health? New SA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 Jan;71(1):142-51

Influence of cognitive eating restraint on total-body measurements of bone mineral density and bone mineral content in premenopausal women aged 18-45 y: a cross-sectional study. Van Loan MD, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 Sep;72(3):837-43

Effect of alcohol intake on bone mineral density in elderly women: The EPIDOS Study. Epidémiologie de l'Ostéoporose. Ganry O, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 2000 Apr 15;151(8):773-80

Elderly cohort study subjects unable to return for follow-up have lower bone mass than those who can return. McLean RR, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 2000 Apr 1;151(7):689-92

Bone mineral density and body composition in patients with ulcerative colitis. Ulivieri FM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Jun;95(6):1491-4

Bone mineral density in grand multiparous women with extended lactation. Henderson PH 3rd, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jun;182(6):1371-7

Evaluating bone mineral density in osteoporosis. Gosfield E 3rd, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 2000 May-Jun; 79(3):283-91 (37 ref.)

Lumbar bone mineral density in patients with major

depression: evidence of increased bone loss at follow-up. Schweiger U, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 2000 Jan;157(1):118-20

Dietary supplements and physical exercise affecting bone and body composition in frail elderly persons. de Jong N, et al. **Am J Public Health** 2000 Jun;90(6):947-54

Calcium and bone health in children: a review. Stallings VA. **Am J Ther** 1997 Jul-Aug;4(7-8):259-73 (94 ref.)

Anthropometry fails in classifying bone mineral status in postmenopausal women. Bedogni G, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1999 Nov-Dec;26(6):561-8

Variation in bone mineral density in adults in Poland: age and sex differences. Rogucka E, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 2000 Mar-Apr;27(2):139-48

The "B" in the Selinger Four-Compartment body composition formula should be body mineral instead of bone mineral. Bartok-Olson CJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 May;904:342-4

Influence of body composition on bone mineral content in elderly women. A preliminary report. Bedogni G, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 May;904:489-90

Prediction models for bone mineral content in school-aged children. Ellis KJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 May; 904:428-32

The reference child and adolescent models of body composition. A contemporary comparison. Ellis KJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 May;904:374-82

Bone density and body composition in young women with chronic fatigue syndrome. Hoskin L, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 May;904:625-7

Bone mass and gastrointestinal disease. Semrad CE. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 May;904:564-70 (15 ref.)

A new measuring device for quantifying the amount of mineral in the heel bone. Swanpalmer J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 May;904:115-7

Comparisons between Hologic QDR 1000W, QDR 4500A, and Lunar Expert dual-energy X-ray absorptiometry scanners used for measuring total body bone and soft tissue. Tothill P, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 May;904:63-71

Vertebral fractures and bone mineral density in idiopathic, secondary and corticosteroid associated osteoporosis in men. Evans SF, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 2000 Apr; 59(4):269-75

Bone mineral density in systemic lupus erythematosus: comparison with rheumatoid arthritis and healthy controls. Gilboe IM, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 2000 Feb;59(2):110-5

Computed digital absorptiometry of the hand: screening method of bone loss in postmenopausal women in RA [letter; comment] Nolla JM, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 2000 Jun;59(6):492. Comment on: Ann Rheum Dis 1998 Jun;57(6):325-7.

Cystic fibrosis related low bone density [letter] Haworth CS, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 2000 Oct;83(4):369

Frozen shoulder: a sympathetic dystrophy? Müller LP, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 2000;120(1-2):84-7

Bone mineral density of the shoulder joint in frozen shoulder. Okamura K, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1999; 119(7-8):363-7

Estimation of geometric properties of cortical bone in spinal cord injury. de Bruin ED, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 2000 Feb;81(2):150-6

The relation between stress fractures and bone mineral density: evidence from active-duty Army women. Lauder TD, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 2000 Jan;81(1):73-9

A cotwin control study of the relationship between hip osteoarthritis and bone mineral density. Antoniades L, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 2000 Jul;43(7):1450-5

Bone mineral density and juvenile chronic arthritis: comment on the article by Zak et al [letter; comment] Bartram S, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 2000 Mar;43(3):710. Comment on: Arthritis Rheum 1999 Apr;42(4):790-8.

Bone mineral density and frequency of osteoporosis in female patients with rheumatoid arthritis: results from 394 patients in the Oslo County Rheumatoid Arthritis register. Haugeberg G, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 2000 Mar;43(3):522-30

Young adults with juvenile arthritis in remission attain normal peak bone mass at the lumbar spine and forearm. Haugen M, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 2000 Jul;43(7):1504-10

Total-body bone mineral content in non-corticosteroid-treated postpubertal females with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis: frequency of osteopenia and contributing factors. Henderson CJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 2000 Mar;43(3):531-40

Reporting of bone mineral density values as T-scores or Z-scores: comment on the article by Sowers et al [letter; comment] Shepherd JA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1999 Nov; 42(11):2497. Comment on: Arthritis Rheum 1999 Mar;42(3):483-9.

Bone loss during simulated weightlessness: a biomechanical and mineralization study in the rat model. Garber MA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 2000 Jun;71(6):586-92

Association of estrogen receptor beta gene polymorphism with bone mineral density. Ogawa S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Mar 16;269(2):537-41

Collagen cross-links levels and bone density in postmenopausal coeliac patients. Conway M, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1998 Feb;26(1):S2

Changing perceptions in osteoporosis. Markers should be used as adjunct to bone densitometry [letter; comment] Watts NB, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Nov 20;319(7221):1371-2. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Mar 27;318(7187):862-4.

XVI Annual Meeting of the Argentine Association of Bone and Mineral Metabolism (AAOMM). October 28-29, 1999. Abstracts. **Bone** 2000 Apr;26(4):393-409

Early response in biochemical markers predicts long-term response in bone mass during hormone replacement therapy in early postmenopausal women [see comments] Bjarnason NH, et al. **Bone** 2000 Jun;26(6):561-9. Comment in: Bone 2000 Jun;26(6):551-2.

Bone mineral density and serum levels of aminoterminal propeptides and cross-linked N-telopeptides of type I collagen in elderly men. Chandani AK, et al. **Bone** 2000 May;26(5):513-8

Hip geometry, bone mineral distribution, and bone strength in European men and women: the EPOS study. Crabtree N, et al. **Bone** 2000 Jul;27(1):151-9

Supralesional and sublesional bone mineral density in spinal cord-injured patients. Dauty M, et al. **Bone** 2000 Aug; 27(2):305-9

Bone mineral density 6 years after a hip fracture: a prospective, longitudinal study. Dirschl DR, et al. **Bone** 2000 Jan;26(1):95-8

Cross-sectional and longitudinal assessment of pre- and postmenopausal bone loss with a portable forearm X-ray device: the Ofely study. Duboeuf F, et al. **Bone** 2000 Feb; 26(2):131-5

Determinants of bone density and prevalence of osteopenia among female runners in their second to seventh decades of age. Gibson JH, et al. **Bone** 2000 Jun;26(6):591-8

Exercise-induced bone gain is due to enlargement in bone size without a change in volumetric bone density: a peripheral quantitative computed tomography study of the upper arms of male tennis players. Haapasalo H, et al. **Bone** 2000 Sep;27(3):351-7

Prediction of fracture from low bone mineral density measurements overestimates risk. Kanis JA, et al. **Bone** 2000 Apr;26(4):387-91

Annual skeletal balance and metabolic bone marker changes in healthy early postmenopausal women: results of a prospective study. Mazzuoli G, et al. **Bone** 2000 Apr; 26(4):381-6

Oim mice exhibit altered femur and incisor mineral composition and decreased bone mineral density. Phillips CL, et al. **Bone** 2000 Aug;27(2):219-26

Bone mineral density after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Kauppila M, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1999 Oct;24(8):885-9

A review of bone mineral density scans referred by a community-based menopause clinic in 1997. Miles A, et al. **Br J Fam Plann** 2000 Jul;26(3):136-8 (7 ref.)

CT determination of bone mineral density and structural investigations on the axial skeleton for estimating the osteoporosis-related fracture risk by means of a risk score. Andresen R, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1999 Jun;72(858):569-78

Effects of titanium prosthesis, offset and size of field of view on bone mineral density measurements using quantitative computed tomography. Feng Z, et al. **Br J Radiol** 2000 May;73(869):498-503

The effect of region of interest selection on dual energy X-ray absorptiometry measurements of the calcaneus in 55 post-menopausal women. Kang C, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1999 Sep;72(861):864-71

Comparison of adult and paediatric spine and whole body software for the Lunar dual energy X-ray absorptiometer. Laskey MA, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1999 Oct;72(862):967-76

Gamma-ray scattering for mandibular bone density measurement. Morgan HM, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1999 Nov; 72(863):1069-72

Mandibular bone mineral density measured using dual-energy X-ray absorptiometry: relationship to hip bone mineral density and quantitative ultrasound at calcaneus and hand phalanges. Pluskiewicz W, et al. **Br J Radiol** 2000 Mar; 73(867):288-92

Quantitative ultrasound or clinical risk factors--which best identifies women at risk of osteoporosis? Stewart A, et al. **Br J Radiol** 2000 Feb;73(866):165-71

Anomalies in dual energy X-ray absorptiometry measurements of total-body bone mineral during weight change using Lunar, Hologic and Norland instruments. Tothill P, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1999 Jul;72(859):661-9

Short-term effects of a chicken egg shell powder enriched dairy-based products on bone mineral density in persons with osteoporosis or osteopenia. Schaafsma A, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1999 Dec;100(12):651-6

Osteoporosis after gastrectomy: bone mineral density of lumbar spine assessed by dual-energy X-ray absorptiometry. Adachi Y, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 2000 Feb; 66(2):119-22

Bone mineral density and muscle strength in young men with mental retardation (with and without Down syndrome). Angelopoulou N, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 2000 Mar; 66(3):176-80

Calcaneus bone mineral density is lower among men and women with lower physical performance. Aoyagi K, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 2000 Aug;67(2):106-10

Bone ultrasonometry and turnover markers in primary hyperparathyroidism. Cortet B, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 2000 Jan;66(1):11-5

Bone mineral density and biochemical markers of bone turnover in peri- and postmenopausal women. De Leo V, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 2000 Apr;66(4):263-7

Prediction of breaking strength in osteoporotic avian bone using digitized fluoroscopy, a low cost radiographic technique. Fleming RH, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 2000 Oct; 67(4):309-13

Total body and regional bone mineral densitometry (BMD) and soft tissue measurements: correlations of BMD parameter to lumbar spine and hip. Franck H, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 2000 Aug;67(2):111-5

Ultrasound densitometry of the os calcis in patients with hemiparesis following a cerebrovascular accident. Haddaway M, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1999 Dec;65(6):436-41

Associations of the collagen type Ialpha1 Sp1 polymorphism with five-year rates of bone loss in older adults. Harris SS, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 2000 Apr;66(4):268-71

Magnetic resonance imaging measurements of bone density and cross-sectional geometry. Hong J, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 2000 Jan;66(1):74-8

Peripheral quantitative computed tomography of the femoral neck in 60 Japanese women. Horikoshi T, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1999 Dec;65(6):447-53

Determinants of bone mass and bone geometry in adolescent and young adult women. Kardinaal AF, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 2000 Feb;66(2):81-9

Low dietary protein and low bone density. Kerstetter JE, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 2000 Apr;66(4):313

Exercise and mechanical loading increase periosteal bone formation and whole bone strength in C57BL/6J mice but not in C3H/Hej mice. Kodama Y, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 2000 Apr;66(4):298-306

Influence of body composition on quantitative ultrasound parameters of the os calcis in a population-based sample of pre- and postmenopausal women. Kroke A, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 2000 Jan;66(1):5-10

Vertebral deformity in chinese men: prevalence, risk factors, bone mineral density, and body composition measurements. Lau EM, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 2000 Jan;66(1):47-52

Quantitative ultrasound imaging of the calcaneus: precision and variations during a 120-Day bed rest. Laugier P, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 2000 Jan;66(1):16-21

Influence of physical activity on ultrasound and dual-energy X-ray absorptiometry bone measurements in peripubertal girls: a cross-sectional study. Lehtonen-Veromaa M, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 2000 Apr;66(4):248-54

Lifestyle determinants of bone mineral: a comparison between prepubertal Asian- and Caucasian-Canadian boys and girls. McKay HA, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 2000 May; 66(5):320-4

Activity strongly affects heel ultrasound [letter; comment] Mazess RB. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1999 Dec;65(6):494. Comment on: Calcif Tissue Int 1997 Dec;61(6):448-54.

Evaluation of differences between fan-beam and pencil-beam densitometers. Mazess RB, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 2000 Oct; 67(4):291-6

Controversies in bone mineral density diagnostic classifications [editorial] Miller PD. **Calcif Tissue Int** 2000 May;66(5):317-9 (7 ref.)

Association of methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase (MTHFR) polymorphism with bone mineral density in postmenopausal Japanese women. Miyao M, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 2000 Mar;66(3):190-4

Bone mineral density and bone turnover in patients with knee osteoarthritis compared with generalized osteoarthritis. Naitou K, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 2000 May;66(5):325-9

Association between QUS and structural parameters? [letter; comment] Njeh CF, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 2000 Sep; 67(3):273-4. Comment on: Calcif Tissue Int 1999 Jun;64(6):477-80.

Genetic variation and covariation of parathyroid hormone levels and bone density in the human population. Otremski I, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 2000 Mar;66(3):168-75

Bone mass in female cross-country skiers: relationship between muscle strength and different BMD sites. Pettersson U, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 2000 Sep;67(3):199-206

Accuracy and precision of in vivo bone mineral measurements in sheep using dual-energy X-ray absorptiometry. Pouilles JM, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 2000 Jan;66(1):70-3

Bone mineral density and androgen levels in elderly males. Rapado A, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1999 Dec;65(6):417-21

Ultrasound and X-ray-based bone densitometry in patients with anorexia nervosa. Resch H, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 2000 May;66(5):338-41

Effect of silicon supplement on osteopenia induced by ovariectomy in rats. Rico H, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 2000 Jan;66(1):53-5

Serum CTX: a new marker of bone resorption that shows treatment effect more often than other markers because of low coefficient of variability and large changes with bisphosphonate therapy. Rosen HN, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 2000 Feb;66(2):100-3

Bone mass and markers of bone and calcium metabolism in postmenopausal women treated with 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D (Calcitriol) for four years. Sairanen S, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 2000 Aug;67(2):122-7

Measurement of bone density around total knee arthroplasty using fan-beam dual energy X-ray absorptiometry. Soininvaara T, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 2000 Sep;67(3):267-72

Association of bone mineral density with polymorphism of the human calcium-sensing receptor locus. Tsukamoto K, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 2000 Mar;66(3):181-3

The relationship between phalangeal bone density and vertebral deformities. Versluis RG, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 2000 Jan;66(1):1-4

Lifestyle factors affecting bone ultrasonometry of the calcaneus in Japanese women. Yamaguchi J, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 2000 Jan;66(1):43-6

Factor of risk for hip fracture in normal Chinese men and women in Taiwan. Yang RS, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1999 Dec;65(6):422–6

Differences in bone turnover and skeletal response to thyroid hormone treatment between estrogen–depleted and repleted rats. Zeni S, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 2000 Aug; 67(2):173–7

Circulating beta(2) microglobulin in relation to bone metabolism: implications for bone loss with aging. Zofková I, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1999 Dec;65(6):442–6

Monitoring therapeutic response in skeletal metastases using dual–energy x–ray absorptiometry: a prospective feasibility study in breast cancer patients. Shapiro CL, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1999;17(8):566–74

Predictive value of bone mineral density and Singh index for the in vitro mechanical properties of cancellous bone in the femoral head. Krischak GD, et al. **Clin Biomech (Bristol, Avon)** 1999 Jun;14(5):346–51

Neural networks for the biochemical prediction of bone mass loss. Queraltó JM, et al. **Clin Chem Lab Med** 1999 Aug; 37(8):831–8

Low bone mineral density after total gastrectomy in males: a preliminary report emphasizing the possible significance of urinary net acid excretion, serum gastrin and phosphorus. Schmiedl A, et al. **Clin Chem Lab Med** 1999 Jul; 37(7):739–44

Biochemical markers of bone remodeling and bone sialoprotein in ankylosing spondylitis. Acebes C, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1999 Nov;289(1–2):99–110

Parathyroidectomy for primary hyperparathyroidism induces positive uncoupling and increases bone mineral density in cancellous bones. Abe Y, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 2000 Feb;52(2):203–9

Aetiology–specific effect of premature ovarian failure on bone mass – is residual ovarian function important? Howell SJ, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1999 Nov;51(5):531–4

The relationship among circulating insulin–like growth factor components, biochemical markers of bone turnover and bone mineral density in postmenopausal women under the age of 60. Kim JG, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1999 Sep; 51(3):301–7

Absence of relation between TGF beta 1 serum levels and bone mass in ankylosing spondylitis patients [letter] Toussirot E, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 2000 Jan–Feb; 18(1):111

The vitamin D receptor FokI start codon polymorphism and bone mineral density in osteoporotic postmenopausal French women. Lucotte G, et al. **Clin Genet** 1999 Sep; 56(3):221–4

Response to parathyroidectomy at the axial and appendicular skeleton in renal patients. Stein MS, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1999 Sep;52(3):172–8

Contemporary use of bone densitometry. Pejovic T, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Dec;42(4):876–82 (48 ref.)

Bone mineral density variations along the lumbosacral spine. Lu WW, et al. **Clin Orthop** 2000 Sep;(378):255–63

Digital X–ray radiogrammetry: a new appendicular bone densitometric method with high precision. Jørgensen JT, et al. **Clin Physiol** 2000 Sep;20(5):330–5

Hip fracture discrimination by imaging ultrasound measurements of the calcaneus. Prins SH, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1999 Sep;19(5):419–25

Influence of disease activity and chronicity on ankylosing spondylitis bone mass loss. Meirelles ES, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1999;18(5):364–8

High bone mass and hypocalcaemic myopathy in a patient with idiopathic hypoparathyroidism. Van Offel JF, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 2000;19(1):64–6

Premenopause contraception with monthly injectable Mesigyna with special emphasis on serum lipid and bone density patterns. von Kesserü E, et al. **Contraception** 2000 May;61(5):317–22

Correlations between insulin sensitivity and bone mineral density in non–diabetic men. Abrahamsen B, et al. **Diabet Med** 2000 Feb;17(2):124–9

Link between diabetes and osteoporosis [letter] Basaria S. **Diabetes Care** 2000 Apr;23(4):564–5

Additive effects of estrogen deficiency and diabetes on bone mineral density in rats. Fukuharu M, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 2000 Apr;48(1):1–8

Correlations between bone mineral density and circulating bone metabolic markers in diabetic patients. Suzuki K, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 2000 Jun;48(3):185–91

Bone mass and metabolism in dermatitis herpetiformis. Di Stefano M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1999 Oct;44(10):2139–43

Changes in bone metabolism and body composition after total gastrectomy: results of a longitudinal study. Liedman B, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 2000 Apr;45(4):819–24

Lack of association between body weight, bone mineral density and vitamin D receptor gene polymorphism in normal and osteoporotic women. Poggi M, et al. **Dis Markers** 1999 Dec;15(4):221–7

Effect of pregnancy, lactation and weaning on bone mineral density in rats as determined by dual–energy X–ray absorptiometry. Nishiwaki M, et al. **Endocr J** 1999 Oct; 46(5):711–6

Deficient mineralization of intramembranous bone in vitamin D–24–hydroxylase–ablated mice is due to elevated 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D and not to the absence of 24,25–dihydroxyvitamin D. St–Arnaud R, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Jul;141(7):2658–66

Early changes in the distal intertarsal joint of Dutch Warmblood foals and the influence of exercise on bone density in the third tarsal bone. Barneveld A, et al. **Equine Vet J Suppl** 1999 Nov;(31):67–73

Influence of exercise on bone mineral density of immature cortical and trabecular bone of the equine metacarpus and proximal sesamoid bone. Cornelissen BP, et al. **Equine Vet J Suppl** 1999 Nov;(31):79–85

Osteoinductive response in the dorsal aspect of the carpus of young thoroughbreds in training occurs within months. Firth EC, et al. **Equine Vet J Suppl** 1999 Jul;30:552–4

Comparison of bone mineral content and biochemical markers of bone metabolism in stall– vs. pasture–reared horses. Hoekstra KE, et al. **Equine Vet J Suppl** 1999 Jul; 30:601–4

Effect of exercise on bone density in distal regions of the equine third metacarpal bone in 2–year–old Thoroughbreds. Riggs CM, et al. **Equine Vet J Suppl** 1999 Jul;30:555–60

Speed of sound, bone mineral density and bone strength in oophorectomized rats. Calero JA, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 2000 Mar;30(3):210–4

The type and time of menopause as decisive factors for bone mass changes. Hadjidakis D, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1999 Oct;29(10):877–85

Relation of lifestyle factors to metacarpal bone mineral density was different depending on menstrual condition and years since menopause in Japanese women. Ishikawa K, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 2000 Jan;54(1):9–13

Risk factors for low bone mineral density among a large group of Norwegian women with fractures. Omland LM, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 2000 Mar;16(3):223–9

Bone mineral density in patients with inflammatory bowel disease. Martin JP, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 May;11(5):537–41

Is the amount of trabecular bone–loss dependent on bone mineral Density? A study performed by three centres of osteoporosis using high resolution peripheral quantitative computed tomography. Radspieler H, et al. **Eur J Med Res** 2000 Jan 26;5(1):32–9

Final height, gonadal function and bone mineral density of adolescent males with central precocious puberty after therapy with gonadotropin–releasing hormone analogues. Bertelloni S, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 2000 May;159(5):369–74

Bone mineral density of the lumbar spine in very–low–birth–weight infants: a longitudinal study. Ichiba H, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 2000 Mar;159(3):215–8

Quantitative ultrasound of the calcaneus with parametric imaging: correlation with bone mineral density at different sites and with anthropometric data in menopausal women. Louis O, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 2000 Jul;35(1):65–9

Secondary hyperparathyroidism with extraskeletal calcifications and reduced bone mass: calcium redistribution after parathyroidectomy. Tsai JA, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1999 Aug;165(8):808–10 (12 ref.)

Prevalence of low bone mass and endocrine disorders in hip fracture patients in Southern Germany. Scharla SH, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol Diabetes** 1999;107(8):547–54

Increased bone mineral density adjacent to hydroxy–apatite–coated ankle arthroplasty. Zerahn B, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 2000 Apr;21(4):285–9

Double–blind, placebo–controlled study of the effects of tibolone on bone mineral density in postmenopausal osteoporotic women with and without previous fractures. Pavlov PW, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1999 Aug; 13(4):230–7

Bone density changes in pregnant women treated with heparin: a prospective, longitudinal study. Backos M, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Nov;14(11):2876–80

Bone mineral density during long–term use of the progestagen contraceptive implant Implanon compared to a non–hormonal method of contraception. Beerthuizen R, et al. **Hum Reprod** 2000 Jan;15(1):118–22

Effects of delaying puberty on bone mineralization in female rats. Rakover Y, et al. **Hum Reprod** 2000 Jul;15(7):1457–61

Evaluation of bone mineral density in children with diabetes mellitus. Ersoy B, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1999 May–Jun; 66(3):375–9

Bone density of women who have recovered from anorexia nervosa. Hartman D, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 2000 Jul; 28(1):107–12

Bone mass measurement in identification of women at risk for osteoporosis. Kulak CA, et al. **Int J Fertil Womens Med** 1999 Nov–Dec;44(6):269–78 (45 ref.)

Overweight and obese children have low bone mass and area for their weight. Goulding A, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 2000 May;24(5):627–32

Bone mineral metabolism, bone mineral density, and body composition in patients with chronic pancreatitis and pancreatic exocrine insufficiency. Haaber AB, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 2000 Feb;27(1):21–7

Sub–regional tissue morphometry in male athletes and controls using dual X–Ray absorptiometry (DXA). Stewart AD, et al. **Int J Sport Nutr Exerc Metab** 2000 Jun; 10(2):157–69

Bone mineral density testing in social context. Kazanjian A, et al. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1999 Fall; 15(4):679–85 (36 ref.)

Change of bone mineral density with valgus knee bracing. Katsuragawa Y, et al. **Int Orthop** 1999;23(3):164–7

A physical model for dual–energy X–ray absorptiometry–derived bone mineral density. Sievänen H. **Invest Radiol** 2000 May;35(5):325–30

Bone mineral status in adolescent girls: effects of eating disorders and exercise. Carruth BR, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 2000 May;26(5):322–9

Bone status among postmenopausal women with different habitual caffeine intakes: a longitudinal investigation. Lloyd T, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 2000 Apr;19(2):256–61

A noninvasive measure of physical maturity as a predictor of bone mass in children. Nelson DA, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 2000 Feb;19(1):38–41

Vegetables may be good for your bones [news] Lund AE. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1999 Nov;130(11):1572, 1574

Association between bone mineral density and cognitive decline in older women. Yaffe K, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1999 Oct;47(10):1176–82

Practical issues in bone mineral density testing. Simonelli C. **J Am Med Womens Assoc** 2000 Summer;55(4):228–33

A densitometric analysis of the human first metatarsal bone. Muehleman C, et al. **J Anat** 1999 Aug;195 (Pt 2):191–7

Measurement of bone mineral density by dual–energy X–ray absorptiometry around an uncemented knee prosthesis. Spittlehouse AJ, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1999 Dec; 14(8):957–63

Bone mineral density of the radius in patients with Colles' fracture [letter] Davie MW. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 2000 Aug;82(6):930–1

Bone mineral density of the radius in patients with Colles' fracture. Wigderowitz CA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 2000 Jan;82(1):87–9

Association of upper arm circumference at muscle flexion with lumbar spine bone mineral density. Douchi T, et al. **J Bone Miner Metab** 2000;18(1):18–21

Standard radial bone mineral density and physical factors in ordinary Japanese women. Kaneko M, et al. **J Bone Miner Metab** 2000;18(1):31–5

Fracture threshold in the Thai elderly and bone mineral density evaluation. Khunkitti N, et al. **J Bone Miner Metab** 2000;18(2):96–100

Association of bone mineral density with polymorphism of the human matrix Gla protein locus in elderly women. Tsukamoto K, et al. **J Bone Miner Metab** 2000;18(1):27–30

22nd Annual meeting of the American Society for Bone and Mineral Research. Toronto, Ontario, Canada. September 22–26, 2000. Abstracts. **J Bone Miner Res** 2000 Sep;15 Suppl 1:S139–630

Bone matters: are density increases necessary to reduce fracture risk? Faulkner KG. **J Bone Miner Res** 2000 Feb; 15(2):183–7 (26 ref.)

Bone mineral density testing and osteoporosis education improve lifestyle behaviors in premenopausal women: a prospective study. Jamal SA, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1999 Dec;14(12):2143–9

Trabecular bone microarchitecture, bone mineral density, and vertebral fractures in male osteoporosis. Legrand E, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 2000 Jan;15(1):13–9

The effect of pregnancy on bone density and bone turnover. Naylor KE, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 2000 Jan;15(1):129–37

Assessment of significant change in BMD: a new approach [letter; comment] Nguyen TV, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 2000 Feb;15(2):369–72. Comment on: J Bone Miner Res 1999 Aug;14(8):1449–56.

Efficient patient identification strategies for women with osteoporosis. Abbott TA 3rd, et al. **J Clin Densitom** 1999 Fall;2(3):223–30

A marked increase in bone mineral density in a patient with glucocorticoid–induced osteoporosis. Audran M, et al. **J Clin Densitom** 1999 Winter;2(4):453–5

pQCT measurement of bone parameters in young children: validation of technique. Binkley TL, et al. **J Clin Densitom** 2000 Spring;3(1):9–14

Comparison of ultrasound and bone mineral density assessment of the calcaneus with different regions of interest in healthy early menopausal women. Cheng S, et al. **J Clin Densitom** 1999 Summer;2(2):117–26

In vivo comparison between computed tomography and magnetic resonance image analysis of the distal radius in the assessment of osteoporosis. Cortet B, et al. **J Clin Densitom** 2000 Spring;3(1):15–26

Results from new test compared with results from "Radiation dose from DXA Scanning to reproductive tissues of females", Journal of Clinical Densitometry, Vol. 1:379–83, 1998 [letter] Eggli DF, et al. **J Clin Densitom** 1999 Fall; 2(3):353

Discordance in patient classification using T–scores. Faulkner KG, et al. **J Clin Densitom** 1999 Fall;2(3):343–50

Longitudinal changes in bone density in hyperparathyroidism. Fuliehan GE, et al. **J Clin Densitom** 1999 Summer;2(2):153–62

Smoking as a risk factor for bone mineral density in the heel of Japanese men. Hagiwara S, et al. **J Clin Densitom** 1999 Fall;2(3):219–22

Low bone mass in premenopausal parous women: identification and the effect of an information and bone density feedback program [see comments] Jones G, et al. **J Clin Densitom** 1999 Summer;2(2):109–15. Comment in: J Clin Densitom 1999 Summer;2(2):105–7.

Radiologists and bone densitometry. Lenchik L. **J Clin Densitom** 1999 Summer;2(2):175–7

Bone mineral density in diagnosis of osteoporosis: reference population, definition of peak bone mass, and measured site determine prevalence. Löfman O, et al. **J Clin Densitom** 2000 Summer;3(2):177–86

BONE DENSITY

Quantitative ultrasound of the calcaneus: an in vivo comparison with dual-energy X-ray absorptiometry and magnetic resonance imaging. Louis O, et al. **J Clin Densitom** 2000 Spring;3(1):43–8

A comparison of calcaneus ultrasound and dual X-ray absorptiometry in healthy North American youths and young adults. Lum CK, et al. **J Clin Densitom** 1999 Winter; 2(4):403–11

Measurement of distal forearm bone mineral density: can different forearm segments be used interchangeably ? Martin AR, et al. **J Clin Densitom** 1999 Winter;2(4):381–7

A comparison of radial peripheral quantitative computed tomography, calcaneal ultrasound, and axial dual energy X-ray absorptiometry measurements in women aged 45–55 yr. Martin JC, et al. **J Clin Densitom** 1999 Fall;2(3):265–73

Bilateral measurement of femoral bone mineral density. Mazess RB, et al. **J Clin Densitom** 2000 Summer; 3(2):133–40

Interpretation of bone mineral density measurement and its change. Nguyen TV, et al. **J Clin Densitom** 2000 Summer; 3(2):107–19

Validation and application of dual-energy X-ray absorptiometry to measure bone mineral density in rabbit vertebrae. Norris SA, et al. **J Clin Densitom** 2000 Spring; 3(1):49–55

Radiation dose to the patient and operator from a peripheral dual X-ray absorptiometry system. Patel R, et al. **J Clin Densitom** 1999 Winter;2(4):397–401

Is there a difference between right and left femoral bone density? Rao AD, et al. **J Clin Densitom** 2000 Spring; 3(1):57–61

Whole body bone mass and body composition in a girl with achondroplasia, at ages 9 through 12. Rao GN, et al. **J Clin Densitom** 1999 Summer;2(2):185–90

Differences between dual X-ray absorptiometry using pencil beam and fan beam modes and their determinants in vivo and in vitro. Ruetsche AG, et al. **J Clin Densitom** 2000 Summer;3(2):157–66

Strange osteosclerosis at femoral neck. Sievänen H. **J Clin Densitom** 1999 Fall;2(3):295–7

Aortic calcification contributing to bone densitometry measurement. Smith JA, et al. **J Clin Densitom** 1999 Summer;2(2):181–3

A fracture risk profile using single-site bone density assessment and clinical risk factors. Thompson PW. **J Clin Densitom** 2000 Spring;3(1):73–7

Classification of osteoporosis and osteopenia in postmenopausal women is dependent on site-specific analysis. Varney LF, et al. **J Clin Densitom** 1999 Fall; 2(3):275–83

Artifact in bone mineral measurements during a very low calorie diet: short-term effects of growth hormone. Vestergaard P, et al. **J Clin Densitom** 2000 Spring; 3(1):63–71

Dual X-Ray absorptiometry in pediatric studies: changing scan modes alters bone and body composition measurements. Wang J, et al. **J Clin Densitom** 1999 Summer;2(2):135–41

Understanding the Bone Mass Measurement Act. Watts NB. **J Clin Densitom** 1999 Fall;2(3):211–7

Calcium absorption, bone mass accumulation, and kinetics increase during early pubertal development in girls. Abrams SA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 May;85(5):1805–9

Importance of technique for determination of phenotype [letter] Gilsanz V. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Nov; 84(11):4294–5

Long-term outcome after depot gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist treatment of central precocious puberty: final height, body proportions, body composition, bone mineral density, and reproductive function [published erratum appears in J Clin Endocrinol Metab 2000 Feb;85(2):657] Heger S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Dec;84(12):4583–90

Estrogen receptor gene polymorphism, but not estradiol levels, is related to bone density in healthy adolescent boys: a cross-sectional and longitudinal study. Lorentzon M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Dec;84(12):4597–601

Prediction of bone mass change after parathyroidectomy in patients with primary hyperparathyroidism. Nakaoka D, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 May;85(5):1901–7

Vitamin D supplementation during infancy is associated with higher bone mineral mass in prepubertal girls. Zamora SA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Dec;84(12):4541–4

The relationship between the density of the alveolar processes and that of post-cranial bone. Southard KA, et al. **J Dent Res** 2000 Apr;79(4):964–9

Importance of bioavailable calcium drinking water for the maintenance of bone mass in post-menopausal women. Costi D, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1999 Dec;22(11):852–6

Bone mineral density obtained by peripheral quantitative computed tomography (pQCT) in middle-aged and elderly Japanese. Tsuzuku S, et al. **J Epidemiol** 2000 Apr;10(1 Suppl):S39–45

Estriol (E3) replacement improves endothelial function and bone mineral density in very elderly women. Hayashi T, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 2000 Apr; 55(4):B183–90; discussion B191–3

Maintenance of bone density: outcomes over five years of attendance at an osteoporosis center. Peterson MG, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 2000 Mar;55(3):M141–6

Altered bone metabolism in inflammatory bowel disease: there is a difference between Crohn's disease and ulcerative colitis. Ardizzone S, et al. **J Intern Med** 2000 Jan; 247(1):63–70

Bone mineral density and blood pressure in patients with asymptomatic hyperparathyroidism. The Tromsø Study. Jorde R, et al. **J Intern Med** 2000 Mar;247(3):325–30

Hormonal and dietary regulation of changes in bone density during lactation and after weaning in women. Kalkwarf HJ. **J Mammary Gland Biol Neoplasia** 1999 Jul;4(3):319–29 (60 ref.)

Prospective evaluation of bone density in pregnant women receiving the low molecular weight heparin enoxaparin sodium. Casele HL, et al. **J Matern Fetal Med** 2000 Mar–Apr;9(2):122–5

Bone mineral density (BMD) in obesity effect of weight loss. Gossain VV, et al. **J Med** 1999;30(5–6):367–76

Bone mineral density in primary and secondary amenorrhea. Choktanasiri W, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 2000 Mar; 83(3):243–8

Computed X-ray densitometry measurement of mBMD & MCI in normal Thai and osteoporotic patients. Trivitayaratana W, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 2000 Jan; 83(1):47–56

Osteoporosis: an overview of practice guidelines for bone density measurements and osteoporosis treatment strategies. el-Hajj Fuleihan G. **J Med Liban** 1999 Jul–Aug;47(4):222–8 (62 ref.)

Femoral bone density and changes therein associated with differing histories of pregnancy and lactation in aged rats. Matsumoto J, et al. **J Nippon Med Sch** 2000 Feb;67(1):18–23

New segmental long bone defect model in sheep: quantitative analysis of healing with dual energy x-ray absorptiometry. den Boer FC, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1999 Sep;17(5):654–60

Nonlinear finite element modeling to evaluate the failure load of the proximal femur [letter; comment] Keyak JH. **J Orthop Res** 2000 Mar;18(2):337. Comment on: J Orthop Res 1999 Sep;17(5):661–7.

Changes in bone mineral density at the proximal tibia after total knee arthroplasty: a 2-year follow-up of 28 knees using dual energy X-ray absorptiometry. Li MG, et al. **J Orthop Res** 2000 Jan;18(1):40–7

Reduced bone mineral density at diagnosis and bone mineral recovery during treatment in children with Graves' disease. Lucidarme N, et al. **J Pediatr** 2000 Jul;137(1):56–62

Augmented trochanteric bone mineral density after modified physical education classes: a randomized school-based exercise intervention study in prepubescent and early pubescent children [see comments] McKay HA, et al. **J Pediatr** 2000 Feb;136(2):156–62. Comment in: J Pediatr 2000 Feb;136(2):137–9.

Bone mineral status in prepubertal children with cystic fibrosis. Mortensen LA, et al. **J Pediatr** 2000 May; 136(5):648–52

Risk factors for low bone mineral density in children and young adults with Crohn's disease. Semeao EJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1999 Nov;135(5):593–600

Bone mineral density in childhood obesity. Hasanoğlu A, et al. **J Pediatr Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Mar;13(3):307–11

Bone mineral density and fractures in boys with Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Larson CM, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 2000 Jan–Feb;20(1):71–4

Comparison of morphological measurements extracted from digitized dental radiographs with lumbar and femoral bone mineral density measurements in postmenopausal women. Shrout MK, et al. **J Periodontol** 2000 Mar;71(3):335–40

X-ray absorptiometry of bone in obese and eutrophic children from Valparaiso, Chile. Fischer S, et al. **J Rheumatol** 2000 May;27(5):1294–6

Bone mineral density varies as a function of the rate of joint space narrowing in the hip. Goker B, et al. **J Rheumatol** 2000 Mar;27(3):735–8

Bone mineral density in women with ankylosing spondylitis. Juanola X, et al. **J Rheumatol** 2000 Apr;27(4):1028–31

Testosterone and testosterone free index in mild ankylosing spondylitis: relationship with bone mineral density and vertebral fractures. Mitra D, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1999 Nov; 26(11):2414–7

Bone mineral content and bone mineral metabolism: changes after growth hormone treatment in juvenile chronic arthritis. Rooney M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 2000 Apr; 27(4):1073–81

Patterns of medication use before and after bone densitometry: factors associated with appropriate treatment. Solomon DH, et al. **J Rheumatol** 2000 Jun; 27(6):1496–500

Bone mineral density and risk of incident and progressive radiographic knee osteoarthritis in women: the Framingham Study. Zhang Y, et al. **J Rheumatol** 2000 Apr; 27(4):1032–7

Long-term residual musculoskeletal deficits after femoral shaft fractures treated with intramedullary nailing. Kapp W, et al. **J Trauma** 2000 Sep;49(3):446–9

Osteoporosis and African American women. Bohannon AD. **J Womens Health Gend Based Med** 1999 Jun;8(5):609–15 (84 ref.)

Low bone mineral density and risk of fracture in white female nursing home residents [see comments] Chandler JM, et al. **JAMA** 2000 Aug 23–30;284(8):972–7. Comment in: JAMA 2000 Aug 23–30;284(8):1018–9.

Monitoring osteoporosis therapy with bone densitometry: misleading changes and regression to the mean. Fracture Intervention Trial Research Group. Cummings SR, et al. **JAMA** 2000 Mar 8;283(10):1318–21

Screening mammography in elderly women. Research on Breast Cancer in Older Women Consortium [letter; comment] Rozenberg S, et al. **JAMA** 2000 Jun 28; 283(24):3203; discussion 3204. Comment on: JAMA 1999 Dec 8;282(22):2156–63.

Bone health in nursing home residents [comment] [editorial] Wallace RB. **JAMA** 2000 Aug 23–30;284(8):1018–9. Comment on: JAMA 2000 Aug 23–30;284(8):972–7.

Osteoporosis and osteopenia in men with eating disorders [letter] Andersen AE, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Jun 3; 355(9219):1967–8

The Achilles heel of exercise [letter; comment] Goodfellow J, et al. **Lancet** 2000 May 27;355(9218):1910; discussion 1911 . Comment on: Lancet 2000 Feb 5;355(9202):469–70.

Microgravity-induced bone loss--will it limit human space exploration? [comment] Holick MF. **Lancet** 2000 May 6; 355(9215):1569–70. Comment on: Lancet 2000 May 6;355(9215):1607–4.

Exercise during growth and bone mineral density and fractures in old age [letter] [see comments] Karlsson MK, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Feb 5;355(9202):469–70. Comment in: Lancet 2000 May 27;355(9218):1909; discussion 1911. Comment in: Lancet 2000 May 27;355(9218):1909–10; discussion 1911. Comment in: Lancet 2000 May 27;355(9218):1910; discussion 1911.

The Achilles heel of exercise [letter; comment] Lorentzon R, et al. **Lancet** 2000 May 27;355(9218):1909–10; discussion 1911. Comment on: Lancet 2000 Feb 5;355(9202):469–70.

The Achilles heel of exercise [letter; comment] Sievänen H, et al. **Lancet** 2000 May 27;355(9218):1909; discussion 1911 . Comment on: Lancet 2000 Feb 5;355(9202):469–70.

Effects of long-term microgravity exposure on cancellous and cortical weight-bearing bones of cosmonauts [see comments] Vico L, et al. **Lancet** 2000 May 6; 355(9215):1607–11. Comment in: Lancet 2000 May 6;355(9215):1569–70.

MR phase imaging to quantify bone volume fraction: computer simulations and in vivo measurements. Allein S, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 2000 Apr;18(3):275–9

The effects of physical exercise on body fat distribution and bone mineral density in postmenopausal women. Douchi T, et al. **Maturitas** 2000 Apr 28;35(1):25–30

Difference in the effect of adiposity on bone density between pre- and postmenopausal women. Douchi T, et al. **Maturitas** 2000 Mar 31;34(3):261–6

Effect of estrogen replacement therapy on speed of sound at multiple skeletal sites. Weiss M, et al. **Maturitas** 2000 Jun 30;35(3):237–43

Quantitative heel ultrasound as a predictor for osteoporosis [letter; comment] Mazess RB. **Med J Aust** 2000 Mar 6; 172(5):245, 247. Comment on: Med J Aust 1999 Sep 20;171(6):297–300.

Predictors of bone mass in healthy older men in the community. Smerdely P, et al. **Med J Aust** 2000 Aug 21; 173(4):183–6

Bone mineral densities and hip axis lengths of normal Singapore women. Ng CE, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1999 Jun;54(2):180–4

Impact of bone mineral estimates on percent fat estimates from a four-component model. Modlesky CM, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1999 Dec;31(12):1861–8

Premenarcheal gymnasts possess higher bone mineral density than controls. Nickols-Richardson SM, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 2000 Jan;32(1):63–9

Comparison of calcaneal ultrasound and DXA in young women. Taaffe DR, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1999 Oct; 31(10):1484–9

The available period and kind of exercise for increasing osteo sono assessment index in women. Tanaka M, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1999 Dec;31(12):1709–13

Lean body mass and leg power best predict bone mineral density in adolescent girls. Witzke KA, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1999 Nov;31(11):1558–63

Calcium and magnesium requirements of children and adolescents and peak bone mass. Weaver CM. **Nutrition** 2000 Jul–Aug;16(7–8):514–6 (19 ref.)

Relationship between body fat distribution and bone mineral density in premenopausal Japanese women. Douchi T, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 May;95(5):722–5

Bone loss in adolescent and adult pregnant women. Sowers MF, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Aug;96(2):189–93

Evaluation by dual energy X-ray absorptiometry of changed bone density in metastatic bone sites as a consequence of systemic treatment. Berruti A, et al. **Oncol Rep** 2000 Jul–Aug;7(4):777–81

Radiographic absorptiometry method in measurement of localized alveolar bone density changes. Kuhl ED, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 2000 Mar;89(3):375–81

Behavior of the femoral stem in the Bihapro hip prosthesis. Hernández-Vaquero D, et al. **Orthopedics** 1999 Nov; 22(11):1049–53

Simultaneous changes in bone mineral density and articular cartilage in a rabbit meniscectomy model of knee osteoarthrosis. Messner K, et al. **Osteoarthritis Cartilage** 2000 May;8(3):197–206

Evidence of early subchondral bone changes in the meniscectomized guinea pig. A densitometric study using dual-energy X-ray absorptiometry subregional analysis. Pastoureau PC, et al. **Osteoarthritis Cartilage** 1999 Sep; 7(5):466–73

The Tromsø Study: artifacts in forearm bone

densitometry--prevalence and effect. Berntsen GK, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1999;10(5):425–32

Validation of the simple calculated osteoporosis risk estimation (SCORE) for patient selection for bone densitometry. Cadarette SM, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1999; 10(1):85–90

Bone density in Ehlers–Danlos syndrome. Carbone L, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 2000;11(5):388–92

Bone mineral in pre- and postmenopausal women with insulin-dependent and non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Christensen JO, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1999; 10(4):307–11

Do we need to change the WHO definition of osteoporosis? [editorial; comment] Delmas PD. **Osteoporos Int** 2000; 11(3):189–91

Can the WHO criteria for diagnosing osteoporosis be applied to calcaneal quantitative ultrasound? Frost ML, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 2000;11(4):321–30

Quantitative ultrasound and bone mineral density in patients with primary hyperparathyroidism before and after surgical treatment. Gonnelli S, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 2000; 11(3):255–60

Changes in bone mass and bone turnover following ankle fracture. Ingle BM, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1999;10(5):408–15

Effects of menopause on age-dependent bone loss in the axial and appendicular skeletons in healthy Japanese women. Ito M, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1999;10(5):377–83

Reference curve and diagnostic sensitivity for a new ultrasound device for the phalanges [correction of phalanages], the DBMsonic 1200, in Belgian women. Joly J, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1999;9(4):284–9

Breastfeeding in early life and bone mass in prepubertal children: a longitudinal study. Jones G, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 2000;11(2):146–52

An update on the diagnosis and assessment of osteoporosis with densitometry. Committee of Scientific Advisors, International Osteoporosis Foundation [see comments] Kanis JA, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 2000;11(3):192–202. Comment in: Osteoporos Int 2000 ;11(3):189–91.

Effect of supplementation with vitamin D3 and calcium on quantitative ultrasound of bone in elderly institutionalized women: a longitudinal study. Krieg MA, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1999;9(6):483–8

Evaluation of a new calcaneal quantitative ultrasound system and determination of normative ultrasound values in southern Chinese women. Kung AW, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1999;9(4):312–7

Bone mineral density and vertebral fractures in men. Legrand E, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1999;10(4):265–70

Axial and total-body bone densitometry using a narrow-angle fan-beam. Mazess RB, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 2000;11(2):158–66

Bone density measurements by computed tomography in osteogenesis imperfecta type I. Miller ME, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1999;9(5):427–32

Femur BMD bias associated with DPX-IQ reanalysis of DPX-acquired scan files. Phillipov G, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 2000;11(2):167–70

Use of bone densitometry by Ontario family physicians. Ridout R, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 2000;11(5):393–9

Suitability of the T-score for establishing bone mineral density categories. Roig-Vilaseca D, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 2000;11(5):408–10

Do men and women fracture bones at similar bone densities? Selby PL, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 2000;11(2):153–7

Disproportionate, age-related bone loss in long bone ends: a structural analysis based on dual-energy X-ray absorptiometry. Sievänen H, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1999; 10(4):295–302

Image resolution of the Lunar Expert-XL. Thorpe JA, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1999;10(2):95–101

Predictors of fractures in elderly women. Tromp AM, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 2000;11(2):134–40

Anorexia nervosa: slow regain of bone mass. Valla A, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 2000;11(2):141–5

Screening for osteoporosis using easily obtainable biometrical data: diagnostic accuracy of measured, self-reported and recalled BMI, and related costs of bone mineral density measurements. van der Voort DJ, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 2000;11(3):233–9

Radiographic absorptiometry of the middle phalanx (digit II) in a Caucasian pediatric population: normative data. van Rijn RR, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 2000;11(3):240–7

Diet and bone mineral content at term in premature infants. Faerk J, et al. **Pediatr Res** 2000 Jan;47(1):148–56

Physiologic predictors of lumbar spine bone mass in neonates. Koo WW, et al. **Pediatr Res** 2000 Oct;48(4):485–9

Adult female hip bone density reflects teenage sports-exercise patterns but not teenage calcium intake. Lloyd T, et al. **Pediatrics** 2000 Jul;106(1 Pt 1):40–4

Effect of distraction rate on biomechanical, mineralization, and histologic properties of an ovine mandible model. Farhadieh RD, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Mar; 105(3):889–95

When is a DEXA scan indicated? [editorial] Compston J. **Practitioner** 1999 Dec;243(1605):855

Evaluation of bone strength: correlation between measurements of bone mineral density and drilling force. Ong FR, et al. **Proc Inst Mech Eng [H]** 2000;214(4):385–99

Estrogen receptor specificity in the regulation of skeletal growth and maturation in male mice. Vidal O, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 May 9;97(10):5474–9

Factors affecting newborn bone mineral content: in utero effects on newborn bone mineralization. Namgung R, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 2000 Feb;59(1):55–63 (75 ref.)

Measurements of bone mineral density. Mineral density in metabolic bone disease. Fischer M, et al. **Q J Nucl Med** 1999 Sep;43(3):233–40 (35 ref.)

CT of the middiaphyseal femur: cortical bone mineral density and relation to porosity. Bousson V, et al. **Radiology** 2000 Oct;217(1):179–87

Bone mineral measurement of phalanges: comparison of radiographic absorptiometry and area dual X-ray absorptiometry. Gulam M, et al. **Radiology** 2000 Aug; 216(2):586–91

Bone mineral density at the femur and lumbar spine in a population of young women treated for scoliosis in adolescence. Courtois I, et al. **Rev Rhum Engl Ed** 1999 Dec;66(12):705–10 (26 ref.)

Bone mineral density in patients with peripheral psoriatic arthritis. Nolla JM, et al. **Rev Rhum Engl Ed** 1999 Oct; 66(10):457–61

Bone mineral density in adults with Marfan syndrome. Carter N, et al. **Rheumatology (Oxford)** 2000 Mar;39(3):307–9

The prevalence of vertebral fractures in mild ankylosing spondylitis and their relationship to bone mineral density. Mitra D, et al. **Rheumatology (Oxford)** 2000 Jan;39(1):85–9

Ultrasound measurements of calcaneus for estimation of skeletal status in patients with inflammatory bowel disease. Jahnsen J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1999 Aug; 34(8):790–7

Three years' follow-up of bone density in adult coeliac disease: significance of secondary hyperparathyroidism. Valdimarsson T, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 2000 Mar; 35(3):274–80

Calcaneal ultrasound attenuation and vitamin-D-receptor genotypes in celiac disease. Vogelsang H, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 2000 Feb;35(2):172–6

Bone mineral density of the lumbar spine in patients with advanced rheumatoid arthritis. Influence of functional capacity and corticosteroid use. Saario R, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1999;28(6):363–7

Influence of topography and specimen preparation on backscattered electron images of bone. Vajda EG, et al. **Scanning** 1999 Nov-Dec;21(6):379–87

Bone density distribution and gender dominate femoral neck fracture risk predictors. Cody DD, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 2000 Mar;29(3):151–61

Lumbar and radial bone mineral density in children and adolescents with X-linked hypophosphatemia: evaluation with dual X-ray absorptiometry. Shore RM, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 2000 Feb;29(2):90–3

Concentration dependence of 19F nuclear magnetic resonance decay shapes and second moments in bone mineral. Gelman N, et al. **Solid State Nucl Magn Reson** 1999 Sep;14(3–4):191–201

Bone mineral density in upper and lower extremities during 12 months after spinal cord injury measured by peripheral quantitative computed tomography. Frey-Rindova P, et al. **Spinal Cord** 2000 Jan;38(1):26–32

Spinous process strength. Shepherd DE, et al. **Spine** 2000 Feb 1;25(3):319–23

Variation in bone mineral density of the sacrum in young adults and its significance for sacral fixation. Zheng Y, et al. **Spine** 2000 Feb 1;25(3):353–7

The effects of cyclic loading on pull-out strength of sacral screw fixation: an in vitro biomechanical study. Zhu Q, et al. **Spine** 2000 May 1;25(9):1065–9

Comparison of accuracy and cost effectiveness of clinical criteria and BUA for referral for BMD assessment by DXA in osteoporotic and osteopenic perimenopausal subjects. Langton CM, et al. **Technol Health Care** 1999;7(5):319–30

Serum insulin-like growth factor-I, insulin-like growth factor binding proteins, and bone mineral content in hyperthyroidism. Lakatos P, et al. **Thyroid** 2000 May; 10(5):417–23

Bone mineral density in posttransplantation patients: effects of physical activity. Cordier P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 2000 Mar;32(2):411–4

Ultrasound bone densitometry--real or imaginary? Nassiri DK. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Aug;14(2):87–91 (46 ref.)

Measurement accuracy of aluminium content in bone. Hellström HO, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 2000;105(1):67–71

Correlation of hand bone mineral density with the metacarpal cortical index and carpo:metacarpal ratio in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Ozgocmen S, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1999 Oct;40(5):478–82

A concomitant decrease in cortical and trabecular bone mass in isolated hypogonadotropic hypogonadism and gonadal dysgenesis. Park KH, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1999 Oct; 40(5):444–9

[Comparative study of tetracycline-estrone and estrone effects on bone histomorphometric parameters in ovariectomized rats] Lu B, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1998 Jan;33(1):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Preliminary study on bone loss rate in early and late stages of post-menopausal women] Xu H, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1998 Sep;33(9):542–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The alveolar bone density in rats with experimental diabetes] Zhang W, et al. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1997 Jan; 32(1):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[X-ray densitometry and ultrasonography of the heel bone--sensitivity and comparison with densitometry of the axial skeleton] Michalská D, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 2000 Apr 26;139(8):231–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Hyperlipoproteinemia, the Apo-E genotype and bone density] Stulc T, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 2000 May 10; 139(9):267–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Bone densitometry] Pouilles JM. **Gynecol Obstet Fertil** 2000 Jun;28(6):467–72 **(Fre)**

[Osteoporosis. Epidemiology, etiology, diagnosis, prevention] Rohart C, et al. **Rev Prat** 2000 Jan 1;50(1):85–92 **(Fre)**

[Secondary prevention of osteoporosis and identification of high risk patients] Lehmann R, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild Qualitatssich** 2000 Aug;94(6):445–51 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of bone densitometry in the framework of prevention and therapy of osteoporosis. Example of a systematic evaluation (health technology assessment)] Lühmann D, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild Qualitatssich** 2000 Aug;94(6):475–81 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Alkaline phosphatase level and bone density in Scheuermann's disease and in adolescent idiopathic scoliosis] Viola S, et al. **Orv Hetil** 2000 Apr 23; 141(17):905–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[The relation of consciousness of bone mineral density to the changes in daily dietary habits and daily behaviors] Ikeda J, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1999 Jul; 46(7):569–78 **(Jpn)**

[Relation between calcaneal bone mass and lifestyles in young adult women. Influence of experience of delivery and months post delivery] Koitaya N, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1999 Nov;46(11):977–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cross-sectional study of factors related to Achilles bone mineral density measured by an ultrasound system] Nagase H, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1999 Sep;46(9):799–810 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Separate measurement of radial trabecular and cortical bone mineral density by peripheral quantitative computed tomography (pQCT) in degenerative joint disease] Mizogami S, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1999 Jul; 36(7):466–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative analysis of bone mineral composition in human archeological material taken from different regions of Poland] Noceń I. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 1999;45:25–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Factors influencing bone mineral density around the femoral stem after cementless total hip arthroplasty] Bohatyrewicz A, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1999;64(4):415–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparative assessment of mineral changes in the femoral bone after the Weller and Centrament total hip replacement] Kusz D. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1999;64(4):407–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Early results of densitometry around the cementless stem of the Parhofer-Mönch hip endoprosthesis] Kusz D, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1999;64(5):497–503 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Bone mineral density in primary hyperparathyroidism] Kosowicz J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1999 Feb; 101(2):131–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pros and cons of the bone ultrasonography of calcaneus] Castro CH, et al. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 2000 Jan–Mar; 46(1):63–9 (58 ref.) **(Por)**

[Equipment for ultrasound densitometry: problems and prospects] Kudriavtsev LS. **Med Tekh** 2000 Jan–Feb; (1):36–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mineral density of the femoral diaphysis after hip prosthesis implantation] Sherepo KM. **Med Tekh** 2000 Jan–Feb; (1):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Age-related changes of vertebral bone mineral density in Russian population] Vlasova IS, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1998 Nov–Dec;(6):28–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of peripheral densitometry in a population of postmenopausal women] Ashrafian LA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1999;45(1):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bone turnover and bone density in type I diabetics in the initial stages of diabetic nephropathy] Pontuch P, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1999 Aug;100(8):445–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Forearm bone mineral density in healthy children] Viña Simón E, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1999 Dec;51(6):657–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Comparative evaluation of bone mineral density in Mexican women using x-ray bone densitometry and ultrasound] Llaca Rodríguez V, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 2000 Mar; 68:113–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Clinical factors associated with bone mass loss previous cardiac transplantation (see comments)] García Delgado I, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 2000 May 27;114(20):761–4 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Med Clin (Barc) 2000 May 27;114(20):772–3. **(Spa)**

[Usefulness of bone densitometry in the evaluation of primary hyperparathyroidism] Muñoz-Torres M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 2000 Apr 15;114(14):521–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Bone densitometry, 2000 (editorial)] Peris P. **Med Clin (Barc)** 2000 Apr 15;114(14):540–2 **(Spa)**

[Bone ultrasound in healthy women and bone mass related factors] Rodríguez García A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1999

Sep 18;113(8):285–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Normal ranges in the categorization of bone mineral density (letter)] Roig Vilaseca D, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1999 Oct 16;113(12):476–7 (Spa)
[Polymorphism of the gene for vitamin D receptor, bone mass, and bone turnover in women with postmenopausal osteoporosis] Fontova Garrofé R, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 2000 Apr;200(4):198–202 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Bone turnover in lactating adolescent: evaluation at the end of pregnancy, during and after the weaning period] Cattani A, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 2000 Feb;128(2):145–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

Pamidronate treatment of bone fibrous dysplasia in nine children with McCune–Albright syndrome. Lala R, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 2000 Feb;89(2):188–93
Increased reduction in bone density and skin thickness in postmenopausal women on long-term corticosteroid therapy. A suggested role for estrogen add back therapy. Baron YM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;455:429–36
Effect of alcohol consumption on adult bone mineral density and bone turnover markers [letter; comment] Garcia-Sanchez A, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1999 Aug; 23(8):1416–7. Comment on: Alcohol Clin Exp Res 1998 Nov;22(8):1746–53. Comment on: Alcohol Clin Exp Res 1998 Dec;22(9):2029–34.
Long-term alcohol consumption in the rat affects femur cross-sectional geometry and bone tissue material properties. Hogan HA, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1999 Nov;23(11):1825–33
Chronic alcohol consumption during male rat adolescence impairs skeletal development through effects on osteoblast gene expression, bone mineral density, and bone strength. Wezeman FH, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1999 Sep; 23(9):1534–42
The comparison of the effects of fluticasone propionate and budesonide on clinical indices and on bone mineral density in the asthmatic patients: a one year treatment study [see comments] Harmanci E, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1999 Nov–Dec; 27(6):298–303. Comment in: Allergol Immunopathol (Madr) 1999 Nov–Dec;27(6):283–6.
Osteoporosis and fractures [letter; comment] van Zandt KB. **Am Fam Physician** 2000 Feb 15;61(4):960. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1999 Jul;60(1):194–202.
Effect of withdrawal of calcium and vitamin D supplements on bone mass in elderly men and women. Dawson-Hughes B, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 Sep;72(3):745–50
Provocative relation between soy and bone maintenance [comment] [editorial] Erdman JW Jr, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 Sep;72(3):679–80. Comment on: Am J Clin Nutr 2000 Sep;72(3):844–52.
Double-blind, randomized trial of a synthetic triacylglycerol in formula-fed term infants: effects on stool biochemistry, stool characteristics, and bone mineralization. Kennedy K, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1999 Nov;70(5):920–7
Effect of the vitamin D analogues paricalcitol and calcitriol on bone mineral in vitro. Balint E, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 2000 Oct;36(4):789–96
Effect of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 and calcium carbonate on bone loss associated with long-term renal transplantation. Cueto-Manzano AM, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 2000 Feb;35(2):227–36
Oral contraceptives and bone mineral density: A population-based study. Pasco JA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Feb;182(2):265–9
Effect of low-dose continuous estrogen and progesterone therapy with calcium and vitamin D on bone in elderly women [letter] Barnes JB, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 Feb 1;132(3):244–5
Effect of low-dose continuous estrogen and progesterone therapy with calcium and vitamin D on bone in elderly women [letter] Elasy TA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 Feb 1;132(3):244; discussion 245
Low-dose hydrochlorothiazide and preservation of bone mineral density in older adults. A randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. LaCroix AZ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 Oct 3;133(7):516–26
Effect of low-dose continuous estrogen and progesterone therapy with calcium and vitamin D on bone in elderly women [letter] Lafita FR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 Feb 1;132(3):244; discussion 245
Isotretinoin has yet to be shown to affect bone density [letter; comment] Whitmore SE. **Arch Dermatol** 2000 Mar; 136(3):424. Comment on: Arch Dermatol 1999 Aug;135(8):961–5.
Reduced bone mineral density at completion of chemotherapy for a malignancy [letter; comment] Brennan B, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1999 Oct;81(4):372. Comment on: Arch Dis Child 1999 Feb;80(2):143–8.
Randomised controlled trial of vitamin D supplementation on bone density and biochemical indices in preterm infants. Backström MC, et al. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 1999 May;80(3):F161–6
1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis (p-chlorophenyl)-ethane (DDT) and reduced bone mineral density. Beard J, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 2000 May–Jun;55(3):177–80
Effects of hormone replacement therapy on bone mineral density in postmenopausal women with primary hyperparathyroidism: four-year follow-up and comparison with healthy postmenopausal women. Orr-Walker BJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 Jul 24;160(14):2161–6
Lack of positive correlation between statin use and bone mineral density in Japanese subjects with type 2 diabetes [letter] Wada Y, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 Oct 9; 160(18):2865
Piperazine oestrone sulphate and interrupted norethisterone in postmenopausal women: effects on bone mass, lipoprotein metabolism, climacteric symptoms, and adverse effects. Alexandersen P, et al. **BJOG** 2000 Mar; 107(3):356–64
A prospective study on the effects of depot medroxyprogesterone acetate on trabecular and cortical bone after attainment of peak bone mass. Merki-Feld GS, et al. **BJOG** 2000 Jul;107(7):863–9
Intermittent versus continuous clodronate administration in postmenopausal women with low bone mass. Filipponi P, et al. **Bone** 2000 Mar;26(3):269–74
Histomorphometric evidence for increased bone turnover without change in cortical thickness or porosity after 2 years of cyclical hPTH(1-34) therapy in women with severe osteoporosis. Hodsman AB, et al. **Bone** 2000 Aug; 27(2):311–8
Effects of dietary calcium depletion and repletion on dynamic determinants of tibial bone volume in two inbred strains of mice. Kodama Y, et al. **Bone** 2000 Sep;27(3):445–52
Anabolic effect of aminoterminally truncated fibroblast growth factor 4 (FGF4) on bone. Kuroda S, et al. **Bone** 1999 Oct;25(4):431–7
Activin increases bone mass and mechanical strength of lumbar vertebrae in aged ovariectomized rats. Sakai R, et al. **Bone** 2000 Jul;27(1):91–6
Bone density in a population of long term oral contraceptive pill users does not differ from that in menstruating women. MacDougall J, et al. **Br J Fam Plann** 1999 Oct;25(3):96–100
Lack of effect of supplementation with essential fatty acids on bone mineral density in healthy pre- and postmenopausal women: two randomized controlled trials of Efacal v. calcium alone. Bassey EJ, et al. **Br J Nutr** 2000 Jun;83(6):629–35
Postpartum bone mineral density following antenatal dexamethasone therapy. Ogueh O, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Oct;106(10):1093–5
Acute alteration in bone mineral density and biochemical markers for bone metabolism in nephrotic patients receiving high-dose glucocorticoid and one-cycle etidronate therapy. Fujita T, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 2000 Mar; 66(3):195–9
Effects of tamoxifen and toremifene on urinary excretion of pyridinoline and deoxypyridinoline and bone density in postmenopausal patients with breast cancer. Marttunen MB, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1999 Nov;65(5):365–8
Ultrastructural properties of bone mineral of control and tiludronate-treated osteoporotic rat. Rohanizadeh R, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 2000 Oct;67(4):330–6
Effects of risedronate treatment on bone density and vertebral fracture in patients on corticosteroid therapy. Wallach S, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 2000 Oct;67(4):277–85
Changes in spine and radius bone density during long-term hormone replacement. Blake JM, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1999 Jul;77(7):505–9
Oral bisphosphonates: A review of clinical use in patients with bone metastases. Major PP, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Jan 1;88(1):6–14 (76 ref.)
Bone, chronic renal failure and GH treatment [letter; comment] Lanes R. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1999 Jul; 51(1):131–2. Comment on: Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1998 Nov;49(5):665–72.
Oestrogen-receptor-alpha gene polymorphism affects response in bone mineral density to oestrogen in post-menopausal women. Ongphiphadhanakul B, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 2000 May;52(5):581–5
A longitudinal study on bone mineral density until adulthood in girls with Turner's syndrome participating in a growth hormone injection frequency-response trial [see comments] Sass TC, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 2000 May;52(5):531–6 . Comment in: Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 2000 May;52(5):529–30.
Effects of levonorgestrel-releasing subdermal contraceptive implants on bone density and bone metabolism. Di X, et al. **Contraception** 1999 Sep;60(3):161–6
Low-dose oral contraceptives and bone mineral density: an evidence-based analysis. Kuohung W, et al. **Contraception** 2000 Feb;61(2):77–82 (39 ref.)
Effect of vitamin D and calcium on bone mineral density in children with CP and epilepsy in full-time care. Jekovec-Vrhovsek M, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 2000 Jun;42(6):403–5
Increase of bone mineral density with sodium fluoride in patients with Crohn's disease. von Tirpitz C, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 2000 Jan;12(1):19–24
Effects on bone loss of manganese alone or with copper supplement in ovariectomized rats. A morphometric and densitomeric study. Rico H, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 2000 May;90(1):97–101
The effect of dexamethasone on growth, mineral balance and bone mineralisation in preterm infants with chronic lung disease. Shrivastava A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 2000 May; 159(5):380–4
Bone mineral density in steroid-dependent asthma assessed by peripheral quantitative computed tomography. Tsugeno H, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Oct;14(4):923–7
Long-term anticonvulsant therapy leads to low bone mineral density--evidence for direct drug effects of phenytoin and carbamazepine on human osteoblast-like cells. Feldkamp J, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol Diabetes** 2000;108(1):37–43
Long-term administration of tibolone plus gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist for the treatment of uterine leiomyomas: effectiveness and effects on vasomotor symptoms, bone mass, and lipid profiles. Palomba S, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1999 Nov;72(5):889–95
Alendronate increases lumbar spine bone mineral density in patients with Crohn's disease [see comments] Haderslev KV, et al. **Gastroenterology** 2000 Sep;119(3):639–46. Comment in: Gastroenterology 2000 Sep;119(3):866–9.
Changes in bone mineral density after discontinuation and early reinstitution of growth hormone (GH) in patients with childhood-onset GH deficiency [published erratum appears in Growth Horm IGF Res 2000 Apr;10(2):104–5] Benbassat CA, et al. **Growth Horm IGF Res** 1999 Oct;9(5):290–5
Hexarelin, a growth hormone – releasing peptide, counteracts bone loss in gonadectomized male rats. Sibilia V, et al. **Growth Horm IGF Res** 1999 Aug;9(4):219–27
Benefits of growth hormone treatment on bone metabolism, bone density and bone strength in growth hormone deficiency and osteoporosis. Wüster C, et al. **Growth Horm IGF Res** 1998 Feb;8 Suppl A:87–94 (70 ref.)
Association of tibolone and fluoride displays a pronounced effect on bone mineral density in postmenopausal osteoporotic women. Reginster JY, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1999 Oct;13(5):361–8
Tamoxifen prevents bone loss in castrated male mice. Broulik PD. **Horm Metab Res** 2000 May;32(5):181–4
Effects of long-term treatment with GH in the bone mineral density of adults with hypopituitarism and GH deficiency and after discontinuation of GH replacement. Gómez JM, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 2000 Feb;32(2):66–70
Norplant((R)) implants and progesterone vaginal rings do not affect maternal bone turnover and density during lactation and after weaning. Diaz S, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Oct;14(10):2499–505
The effect of different doses of calcitonin on bone mineral density and fracture risk in postmenopausal osteoporosis. Hizmetli S, et al. **Int J Clin Pract** 1998 Oct;52(7):453–5
Osteoporosis management. Rozenberg S, et al. **Int J Fertil Womens Med** 1999 Sep–Oct;44(5):241–9 (58 ref.)
Ergocalciferol supplementation may positively affect lumbar spine bone mineral density of vegans [letter] Outila TA, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 2000 Jun;100(6):629
Dietary intake of vitamin D in premenopausal, healthy vegans was insufficient to maintain concentrations of serum 25-hydroxyvitamin D and intact parathyroid hormone within normal ranges during the winter in Finland. Outila TA, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 2000 Apr;100(4):434–41
Dietary carbohydrates and fat influence radiographic bone mineral content of growing foals. Hoffman RM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1999 Dec;77(12):3330–8
Prolonged intake of fermented soybean (natto) diets containing vitamin K2 (menaquinone-7) prevents bone loss in ovariectomized rats. Yamaguchi M, et al. **J Bone Miner Metab** 2000;18(2):71–6
Impaired development of bone mineral density during chemotherapy: a prospective analysis of 46 children newly diagnosed with cancer [see comments] Arikoski P, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1999 Dec;14(12):2002–9. Comment in: J Bone Miner Res 1999 Dec;14(12):2010–4.
Bone mineral status during and after therapy of childhood cancer: an increasing population with multiple risk factors for impaired bone health [editorial; comment] Kaste SC, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1999 Dec;14(12):2010–4. Comment on: J Bone Miner Res 1999 Dec;14(12):2002–9.
Bone mass continues to increase at the hip after parathyroid hormone treatment is discontinued in glucocorticoid-induced osteoporosis: results of a randomized controlled clinical trial. Lane NE, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 2000 May;15(5):944–51
Intermittent and continuous administration of the bisphosphonate ibandronate in ovariohysterectomized beagle dogs: effects on bone morphometry and mineral properties. Monier-Faugere MC, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1999 Oct;14(10):1768–78
Analysis of ovariectomy and estrogen effects on body composition in rats by X-ray and magnetic resonance imaging techniques. Sharp JC, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 2000 Jan;15(1):138–46
Vitamin K2 (menatetrenone) effectively prevents fractures and sustains lumbar bone mineral density in osteoporosis. Shiraki M, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 2000 Mar;15(3):515–21
The effect of alendronate on bone mass after distal forearm fracture. van der Poest Clement E, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 2000 Mar;15(3):586–93
Monitoring skeletal response to treatment which site to measure in the femur? Blake GM, et al. **J Clin Densitom** 2000 Summer;3(2):149–55
Etridronate therapy in the treatment and prevention of osteoporosis. Hanley DA, et al. **J Clin Densitom** 2000 Spring;3(1):79–95 (85 ref.)
The effects of cyclical etidronate on early postmenopausal bone loss: an open, randomized controlled study. Heath DA, et al. **J Clin Densitom** 2000 Spring;3(1):27–33
Influence of strontium on bone mineral density and bone mineral content measurements by dual X-ray absorptiometry. Nielsen SP, et al. **J Clin Densitom** 1999 Winter;2(4):371–9

Withdrawal of long-term physiological growth hormone (GH) administration: differential effects on bone density and body composition in men with adult-onset GH deficiency. Biller BM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Mar;85(3):970-6

Alendronate and estrogen effects in postmenopausal women with low bone mineral density. Alendronate/Estrogen Study Group. Bone HG, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Feb;85(2):720-6

HMG-CoA reductase inhibitors increase BMD in type 2 diabetes mellitus patients. Chung YS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Mar;85(3):1137-42

Comparison of alendronate and intranasal calcitonin for treatment of osteoporosis in postmenopausal women. Downs RW Jr, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 May; 85(5):1783-8

Risedronate reverses bone loss in postmenopausal women with low bone mass: results from a multinational, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. BMD-MN Study Group. Fogelman I, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 May;85(5):1895-900

Sequential parathyroid hormone/alendronate therapy for osteoporosis--robbing Peter to pay Paul? [editorial; comment] Horwitz M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Jun;85(6):2127-8 (19 ref.). Comment on: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 2000 Jun;85(6):2129-34.

Parathyroid hormone as a therapy for idiopathic osteoporosis in men: effects on bone mineral density and bone markers. Kurland ES, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Sep; 85(9):3069-76

Changes in parameters of bone and mineral metabolism during therapy for hyperthyroidism. Pantazi H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Mar;85(3):1099-106

Pamidronate treatment of severe osteogenesis imperfecta in children under 3 years of age. Plotkin H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 May;85(5):1846-50

A comparison of the effects of raloxifene and estrogen on bone in postmenopausal women. Prestwood KM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Jun;85(6):2197-202

Alendronate in early postmenopausal women: effects on bone mass during long-term treatment and after withdrawal. Alendronate Osteoporosis Prevention Study Group. Ravn P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Apr;85(4):1492-7

Enhancement of bone mass in osteoporotic women with parathyroid hormone followed by alendronate [see comments] Rittmaster RS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Jun;85(6):2129-34. Comment in: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 2000 Jun;85(6):2127-8.

Estrogen replacement therapy in a man with congenital aromatase deficiency: effects of different doses of transdermal estradiol on bone mineral density and hormonal parameters. Rochira V, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 May;85(5):1841-5

Skeletal benefits of alendronate: 7-year treatment of postmenopausal osteoporotic women. Phase III Osteoporosis Treatment Study Group. Tonino RP, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Sep;85(9):3109-15

The GH secretagogues ipamorelin and GH-releasing peptide-6 increase bone mineral content in adult female rats. Svensson J, et al. **J Endocrinol** 2000 Jun;165(3):569-77

Treatment induced changes of bone density and relative risk of vertebral fracture. Adami S, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1999 Sep;22(8):609-15 (33 ref.)

The inability of hormone replacement therapy or chronic running to maintain bone mass in master athletes. Hawkins SA, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1999 Sep; 54(9):M451-5

Bone mineral density in lung-transplant recipients before and after graft: prevention of lumbar spine post-transplantation-accelerated bone loss by pamidronate. Trombetti A, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 2000 Aug; 19(8):736-43

The effect of various hormonal preparations and calcium supplementation on bone mass in early menopause. Is there a predictive value for the initial bone density and body weight? Pines A, et al. **J Intern Med** 1999 Oct;246(4):357-61

Bone loss during treatment for osteoporosis. **J Natl Med Assoc** 2000 Apr;92(4):A15

Fructooligosaccharide consumption enhances femoral bone volume and mineral concentrations in rats. Takahara S, et al. **J Nutr** 2000 Jul;130(7):1792-5

Resveratrol attenuates ovariectomy-induced hypertension and bone loss in stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Mizutani K, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 2000 Apr;46(2):78-83

Alveolar bone response to submerged bisphosphonate-complexed hydroxyapatite implants. Denissen H, et al. **J Periodontol** 2000 Feb;71(2):279-86

Normal osteoconduction and repair in and around submerged highly bisphosphonate-complexed hydroxyapatite implants in rat tibiae. Denissen H, et al. **J Periodontol** 2000 Feb; 71(2):272-8

A two-year, double-blind comparison of estrogen-androgen and conjugated estrogens in surgically menopausal women. Effects on bone mineral density, symptoms and lipid profiles. Barrett-Connor E, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1999 Dec; 44(12):1012-20

Effects of rheumatic disease and corticosteroid treatment on calcium metabolism and bone density in children assessed one year after diagnosis, using stable isotopes and dual energy x-ray absorptiometry. Perez MD, et al. **J Rheumatol** 2000 Apr;27 Suppl 58:38-43 (30 ref.)

1Alpha-hydroxyvitamin D3 prevents the decrease of bone mineral density in lactating beagles. Ichikawa F, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 2000 Jan;62(1):75-9

Glucocorticoid-induced osteoporosis: is the bone density decrease the only explanation? Lespessailles E, et al. **Joint Bone Spine** 2000;67(2):119-26

Role of interleukin-6 in beta2-microglobulin-induced bone mineral dissolution. Balint E, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 Apr; 57(4):1599-607

Intermittent administration of parathyroid hormone (1-37) improves growth and bone mineral density in uremic rats. Schmitt CP, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 Apr;57(4):1484-92

Inhaled corticosteroids and bone density [letter] Donckier JE, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Jul 29;356(9227):425; discussion 426-7

Oral statins and increased bone-mineral density in postmenopausal women [letter] Edwards CJ, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Jun 24;355(9222):2218-9

Inhaled corticosteroids and bone density [letter] Lipworth BJ. **Lancet** 2000 Jul 29;356(9227):425; discussion 426-7

Inhaled corticosteroids and bone density [letter] Purucker M, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Jul 29;356(9227):427

Inhaled corticosteroids and bone density [letter] Rafi I. **Lancet** 2000 Jul 29;356(9227):426; discussion 426-7

Inhaled corticosteroids, bone density, and risk of fracture [comment] Sambrook PN. **Lancet** 2000 Apr 22; 355(9213):1385. Comment on: Lancet 2000 Apr 22;355(9213):1399-403.

Inhaled corticosteroids and bone density [letter] Tait V, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Jul 29;356(9227):425-6; discussion 426-7

Inhaled corticosteroid use and bone-mineral density in patients with asthma [see comments] Wong CA, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Apr 22;355(9213):1399-403. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Apr 22;355(9213):1385.

The influence of physical activity on the response of bone mineral density to 5 years tibolone. Brooke-Wavell K, et al. **Maturitas** 2000 Jun 30;35(3):229-35

Prevention and treatment of osteoporosis in women with breast cancer. Mincey BA, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 2000 Aug; 75(8):821-9 (62 ref.)

Long-term compliance with estrogen replacement therapy in surgical postmenopausal women: benefits to bone and analysis of factors associated with discontinuation. Castelo-Branco C, et al. **Menopause** 1999 Winter; 6(4):307-11

Effects of hormonal replacement treatment on bone mineral density and metabolism in hypogonadal patients. Canale D, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 2000 Mar 30;161(1-2):47-51

Alendronate for the treatment of osteoporosis in men. Orwoll E, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Aug 31;343(9):604-10

Steroid hormone contraception and bone mineral density: a cross-sectional study in an international population. The WHO Study of Hormonal Contraception and Bone Health. Petitti DB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 May;95(5):736-44

A randomized trial of oral contraceptive and hormone replacement therapy on bone mineral density and coronary heart disease risk factors in postmenopausal women. Taechakraichana N, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jan; 95(1):87-94

Glucocorticoid induced osteoporosis: pathogenesis, diagnosis and treatment. Lake Garda, Italy, April 8-10, 1999. Abstracts. **Osteoporos Int** 1999;9(4):S1-25

Bone mass change during methotrexate treatment in patients with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Bianchi ML, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1999;10(1):20-5

Bone mineral density in patients with treated Addison's disease. Braatvedt GD, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1999; 10(6):435-40

Intensive insulin therapy and bone mineral density in type 1 diabetes mellitus: a prospective study. Campos Pastor MM, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 2000;11(5):455-9

Changes in bone density after exposure to oral anticoagulants: a meta-analysis. Caraballo PJ, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1999; 9(5):441-8

A combination of low doses of 17 beta-estradiol and norethisterone acetate prevents bone loss and normalizes bone turnover in postmenopausal women. Delmas PD, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 2000;11(2):177-87

Longitudinal evaluation of perimenopausal femoral bone loss: effects of a low-dose oral contraceptive preparation on bone mineral density and metabolism. Gambacciani M, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 2000;11(6):544-8

Identification of early postmenopausal women with no bone response to HRT: results of a five-year clinical trial. Komulainen M, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 2000;11(3):211-8

Short-term increases in bone turnover markers predict parathyroid hormone-induced spinal bone mineral density gains in postmenopausal women with glucocorticoid-induced osteoporosis. Lane NE, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 2000;11(5):434-42

Calcium, vitamin D and vitamin K in the prevention of fractures due to osteoporosis. Meunier PJ. **Osteoporos Int** 1999;9 Suppl 2:S48-52 (38 ref.)

Multinational, placebo-controlled, randomized trial of the effects of alendronate on bone density and fracture risk in postmenopausal women with low bone mass: results of the FOSIT study. Foxamax International Trial Study Group. Pols HA, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1999;9(5):461-8

Treatment of osteoporosis: role of bone-forming agents. Reginster JY, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1999;9 Suppl 2:S91-6 (75 ref.)

A prospective study of bone loss and turnover after cardiac transplantation: effect of calcium supplementation with or without calcitonin. Välimäki MJ, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1999; 10(2):128-36

Skeletal benefits of two years of alendronate treatment are similar for early postmenopausal Asian and Caucasian women. Wasnich RD, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1999; 9(5):455-60

Dietary supplementation of arachidonic acid is associated with higher whole body weight and bone mineral density in growing pigs. Weiler HA. **Pediatr Res** 2000 May; 47(5):692-7

Influence of alpha-escin on the femoral bone strength in ovariectomized rats. Pytlik M, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol** 1999 Nov-Dec;51(6):511-5

Effect of combined treatment with calcitonin on bone densitometry of patients with treated hypothyroidism. Stamato FJ, et al. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 2000 Apr-Jun; 46(2):177-81

How do bone resorption inhibitors increase bone mineral density? Boivin G, et al. **Rev Rhum Engl Ed** 1999 Nov; 66(11):534-7 (8 ref.)

Longitudinal analysis of bone mineral density in pre-menopausal female systemic lupus erythematosus patients: deleterious role of glucocorticoid therapy at the lumbar spine. Jardinet D, et al. **Rheumatology (Oxford)** 2000 Apr;39(4):389-92

Effect of hormone replacement therapy on the bone mass and urinary excretion of pyridinium cross-links. Pardini DP, et al. **Sao Paulo Med J** 2000 Jan 6;118(1):3-6

No permanent reduction in bone mineral density during treatment of polymyalgia rheumatica and temporal arteritis using low dose corticosteroids. Haugeberg G, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 2000;29(3):163-9

Osteoporosis. Cholesterol drugs show promise as bone builders [news] Ferber D. **Science** 2000 Jun 30; 288(5475):2297-8

Stimulation of bone formation in vitro and in rodents by statins [see comments] Mundy G, et al. **Science** 1999 Dec 3;286(5446):1946-9. Comment in: Science 1999 Dec 3;286(5446):1825-6.

Cholesterol-lowering drugs may boost bones [news; comment] Vogel G. **Science** 1999 Dec 3;286(5446):1825-6 . Comment on: Science 1999 Dec 3;286(5446):1946-9.

Bone density and antiepileptic drugs: a case-controlled study. Stephen LJ, et al. **Seizure** 1999 Sep;8(6):339-42

Bone mineral density in adults with cystic fibrosis [editorial; comment] Conway SP. **Thorax** 1999 Nov;54(11):957. Comment on: Thorax 1999 Nov;54(11):961-7.

Effect of one year treatment with inhaled fluticasone propionate or beclomethasone dipropionate on bone density and bone metabolism: a randomised parallel group study in adult asthmatic subjects. Medici TC, et al. **Thorax** 2000 May;55(5):375-82

Lesser reduction in bone mineral density by the immunosuppressant, FK506, compared with cyclosporine in rats. Inoue T, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 Sep 15; 70(5):774-9

Androgen deprivation therapy for prostate cancer results in significant loss of bone density. Wei JT, et al. **Urology** 1999 Oct;54(4):607-11

Successful treatment of high turnover osteoporosis in a patient with adrenocortical insufficiency. Aringer M, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 2000 Apr 7;112(7):334-7

[Working title: Will reducing alendronate increase the risk of bone fractures by a decrease in bone density? Benefit from alendronate therapy for women without prior fractures remains uncertain] Ritzmann P. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1999 Sep 30;88(40):1631-2 **(Ger)**

[Prevention and prophylaxis of osteoporosis: options and limitations] Kudlacek S, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1999; 149(16-17):485-8 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bone metabolism markers and bone histomorphometry in children with chronic renal failure in predialysis period during growth hormone treatment] Pańczyk-Tomaszewska M, et al. **Pol Merkuriusz Lek** 2000 Apr;8(46):264-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of alendronate on bone mineral density and incidence of fractures in postmenopausal women with osteoporosis. A meta-analysis of published studies] Arboleya LR, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 2000;114 Suppl 2:79-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hemodialysis with 2.5 mEq/L of calcium in relative hypoparathyroidism: long-term effects on bone mass] Sánchez Perales MC, et al. **Nefrologia** 2000 May-Jun; 20(3):254-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Influence of inhaled glucocorticoids on bone mineral density and bone metabolism] Saraví FD, et al. **Rev Panam Salud Publica** 2000 Apr;7(4):211-8 (122 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Polymorphism in the vitamin D receptor gene and bone mass in African-American and white mothers and children: a preliminary report. Nelson DA, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 2000 Aug;59(8):626-30

No major effect of estrogen receptor gene polymorphisms on bone mineral density or bone loss in postmenopausal Danish women. Bagger YZ, et al. **Bone** 2000 Feb; 26(2):111-6

Strain differences in bone density and calcium metabolism between C3H/HeJ and C57BL/6J mice. Chen C, et al. **Bone** 1999 Oct;25(4):413-20

Effects of dietary calcium depletion and repletion on dynamic determinants of tibial bone volume in two inbred strains of mice. Kodama Y, et al. **Bone** 2000 Sep;27(3):445–52

Sib pair linkage and association studies between bone mineral density and the interleukin–6 gene locus. Takacs I, et al. **Bone** 2000 Jul;27(1):169–73

COLIA1 polymorphism contributes to bone mineral density to assess prevalent wrist fractures. Weichetová M, et al. **Bone** 2000 Mar;26(3):287–90

Inheritance of bone characteristics affecting osteoporosis in laying hens. Bishop SC, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 2000 Mar; 41(1):33–40

Genetic variations in bone density, histomorphometry, and strength in mice. Akhter MP, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 2000 Oct;67(4):337–44

PvuII polymorphisms of the estrogen receptor alpha and bone mineral density in healthy southern Chinese women. Ho AY, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 2000 Jun;66(6):405–8

Birth weight, birth length, and bone density in prepubertal children: evidence for an association that may be mediated by genetic factors. Jones G, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 2000 Oct;67(4):304–8

Vitamin D receptor gene start codon polymorphism (FokI) and bone mineral density in healthy male subjects. Kanan RM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 2000 Jul;53(1):93–8

Influence of vitamin D receptor gene polymorphism on bone mineral density in primary biliary cirrhosis [letter; comment] Guardiola J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 2000 Aug; 119(2):599–600. Comment on: Gastroenterology 2000 Jan;118(1):145–51.

Vitamin D–receptor genotypes as independent genetic predictors of decreased bone mineral density in primary biliary cirrhosis [see comments] Springer JE, et al. **Gastroenterology** 2000 Jan;118(1):145–51. Comment in: Gastroenterology 2000 Aug;119(2):599–600.

Determination of bone mineral density of the hip and spine in human pedigrees by genetic and life–style factors. Deng HW, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 2000 Sep;19(2):160–77

Association of vitamin D receptor gene polymorphism with bone mineral density in Slovenian postmenopausal women. Marc J, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 2000 Feb;14(1):60–4

Evidence of a linkage disequilibrium between polymorphisms in the human estrogen receptor alpha gene and their relationship to bone mass variation in postmenopausal Italian women. Becherini L, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 2000 Aug 12;9(13):2043–50

Evidence for a major gene for bone mineral density in idiopathic osteoporotic families. Cardon LR, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 2000 Jun;15(6):1132–7

Genetic regulation of cortical and trabecular bone strength and microstructure in inbred strains of mice. Turner CH, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 2000 Jun;15(6):1126–31

Genetic determination of variation and covariation of peak bone mass at the hip and spine. Deng HW, et al. **J Clin Densitom** 1999 Fall;2(3):251–63

Genome screen for QTLs contributing to normal variation in bone mineral density and osteoporosis. Koller DL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Sep;85(9):3116–20

Sibling pair linkage and association studies between bone mineral density and the insulin–like growth factor I gene locus [see comments] [published erratum appears in J Clin Endocrinol Metab 2000 Jan;85(1):138] Takacs I, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Dec;84(12):4467–71. Comment in: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1999 Dec;84(12):4465–6.

No association was found between collagen alphaI type 1 gene and bone density in prepubertal children [letter] Tao C, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Nov;84(11):4293–4

Quantitative trait loci for bone density in C57BL/6J and CAST/EiJ inbred mice. Beamer WG, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1999 Nov;10(11):1043–9

Does apolipoprotein E genotype relate to BMD and bone markers in postmenopausal women? Heikkinen AM, et al. **Maturitas** 2000 Jan 15;34(1):33–41

The worldwide controversy about the polymorphism of the vitamin D receptor gene and bone mineral density. Nakamura M, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 2000 Mar;54(3):495–7

Vitamin D receptor gene polymorphisms and bone mineral density in patients on hemodialysis [letter] Torregrosa JV, et al. **Nephron** 2000 Apr;84(4):381–2

The vitamin D receptor start codon polymorphism (Fok1) and bone mineral density in premenopausal women in Taiwan. Cheng WC, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1999;9(6):545–9

Association of VDR and estrogen receptor genotypes with bone mass in postmenopausal Caucasian women: different conclusions with different analyses and the implications. Deng HW, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1999;9(6):499–507

Vitamin D receptor gene polymorphisms, bone mass, bone loss and prevalence of vertebral fracture: differences in postmenopausal women and men. Gómez C, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1999;10(3):175–82

Non–association of estrogen receptor genotypes with bone mineral density and bone turnover in Korean pre–, peri–, and postmenopausal women. Han K, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1999;9(4):290–5

Vitamin D receptor gene polymorphisms and bone mineral density in elderly Chinese men and women in Hong Kong. Lau EM, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1999;10(3):226–30

[Polymorphism of the gene of vitamin D receptor and bone mineral density in postmenopausal women] Bernad M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1999 May 15;112(17):651–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Multiple genetic typing (vitamin D receptors and estrogens) in the assessment of the risk of fractures] Zarrabeitia MT, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 2000 Feb 26;114(7):241–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of growth during infancy and childhood on bone mineralization and turnover in preterm children aged 8–12 years. Fewtrell, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 2000 Feb;89(2):148–53

Bone mineral content and collagen defects in osteogenesis imperfecta. Lund AM, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1999 Oct; 88(10):1083–8

The effects of 1–year gluten withdrawal on bone mass, bone metabolism and nutritional status in newly–diagnosed adult coeliac disease patients. Sategna–Guidetti C, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Jan;14(1):35–43

Dietary vitamin K intakes are associated with hip fracture but not with bone mineral density in elderly men and women [see comments] Booth SL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 May;71(5):1201–8. Comment in: Am J Clin Nutr 2000 May;71(5):1031–2.

Maternal calcium metabolism and bone mineral status. Prentice A. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 May;71(5 Suppl):1312S–6S (43 ref.)

Increased urinary N–telopeptide cross–linked type 1 collagen predicts bone loss in patients with inflammatory bowel disease. Dresner–Pollak R, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Mar;95(3):699–704

Bone density and metabolism in patients with viral hepatitis and cholestatic liver diseases before and after liver transplantation. Trautwein C, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Sep;95(9):2343–51

Bone density, body composition, and inflammatory status in cystic fibrosis. Ionescu AA, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Sep;162(3 Pt 1):789–94

Bone mineral density and biochemical parameters of bone metabolism in female patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Redlich K, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 2000 Apr; 59(4):308–10

Bone metabolism and mineral density following renal transplantation. Reusz GS, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 2000 Aug; 83(2):146–51

Effects of prematurity, intrauterine growth status, and early dexamethasone treatment on postnatal bone mineralisation. Kurl S, et al. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 2000 Sep; 83(2):F109–11

Disproportional skeletal growth and markedly decreased bone mineral content in growth hormone receptor –/– mice. Sjögren K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jan 19;267(2):603–8

Osteodensitometry in uncemented total hip arthroplasty using computertomography. Schmidt R, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berl)** 2000 Mar;45(3):70–4

No major effect of estrogen receptor gene polymorphisms on bone mineral density or bone loss in postmenopausal Danish women. Bagger YZ, et al. **Bone** 2000 Feb; 26(2):111–6

Analysis of the effects of growth hormone, voluntary exercise, and food restriction on diaphyseal bone in female F344 rats. Banu MJ, et al. **Bone** 1999 Oct;25(4):469–80

Skeletal mass, chemistry, and growth during and after multiple reproductive cycles in the rat. Bowman BM, et al. **Bone** 1999 Nov;25(5):553–9

Primary hyperparathyroidism: effect of parathyroidectomy on regional bone mineral density in Danish patients: a three–year follow–up study. Christiansen P, et al. **Bone** 1999 Nov;25(5):589–95

Primary hyperparathyroidism: whole–body bone mineral density in surgically treated Danish patients: a three–year follow–up study. Christiansen P, et al. **Bone** 1999 Nov; 25(5):597–602

Association of prevalent vertebral fractures, bone density, and alendronate treatment with incident vertebral fractures: effect of number and spinal location of fractures. The Fracture Intervention Trial Research Group. Nevitt MC, et al. **Bone** 1999 Nov;25(5):613–9

The relation between bone density, free androgen index, and estradiol in men 60 to 70 years old. Scopacasa F, et al. **Bone** 2000 Jul;27(1):145–9

Bone properties as estimated by mineral density, ultrasound attenuation, and velocity. Töyräs J, et al. **Bone** 1999 Dec; 25(6):725–31

Effects of exercise and disuse on bone remodeling, bone mass, and biomechanical competence in spontaneously diabetic female rats. Verhaeghe J, et al. **Bone** 2000 Aug;27(2):249–56

Effects of age, estrogen depletion, and parathyroid hormone treatment on vertebral cancellous wall width in female rats. Wronski TJ, et al. **Bone** 1999 Oct;25(4):465–8

Bone mass changes during pregnancy and lactation in the rat. Zeni SN, et al. **Bone** 1999 Dec;25(6):681–5

Parathyroid hormone is elevated but bone markers and density are normal in young female subjects who consume inadequate dietary calcium. Bonofiglio D, et al. **Br J Nutr** 2000 Jul;84(1):111–6

The effect of high salt and high protein intake on calcium metabolism, bone composition and bone resorption in the rat. Creedon A, et al. **Br J Nutr** 2000 Jul;84(1):49–56

Blood pressure and calcium intake are related to bone density in adult males. Metz JA, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1999 May; 81(5):383–8

Effects of one year of resistance training on the relation between muscular strength and bone density in elderly women. Rhodes EC, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 2000 Feb; 34(1):18–22

Is there a role for exercise in the prevention of osteoporotic fractures? Rutherford OM. **Br J Sports Med** 1999 Dec; 33(6):378–86 (66 ref.)

The decrease in serum bone–specific alkaline phosphatase predicts bone mineral density response to hormone replacement therapy in early postmenopausal women. Dresner–Pollak R, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 2000 Feb; 66(2):104–7

Vitamin D and estrogen receptor polymorphisms and bone mineral changes in postpartum women. Holmberg–Marttila D, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 2000 Mar;66(3):184–9

Changes in bone mineral, lean body mass and fat content as measured by dual energy X–ray absorptiometry: a longitudinal study. Karlsson MK, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 2000 Feb;66(2):97–9

High intensity resistance training: effects on bone in older men and women. Maddalozzo GF, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 2000 Jun;66(6):399–404

Bone mineral densitometry substantially influences health–related behaviors of postmenopausal women. Marci CD, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 2000 Feb;66(2):113–8

Association of methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase (MTHFR) polymorphism with bone mineral density in postmenopausal Japanese women. Miyao M, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 2000 Mar;66(3):190–4

Peripheral bone mass is not affected by winter vitamin D deficiency in children and young adults from Ushuaia. Oliveri MB, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 2000 Sep;67(3):220–4

Effect of high impact activity on bone mass and size in adolescent females: A comparative study between two different types of sports. Pettersson U, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 2000 Sep;67(3):207–14

Radial bone mineral density and estimated rates of change in normal Scottish women: assessment by peripheral quantitative computed tomography [letter] Schneider P, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 2000 Oct;67(4):345

Bone mass and muscle strength in young female soccer players. Söderman K, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 2000 Oct; 67(4):297–303

Toward a mathematical description of bone biology: the principle of cellular accommodation. Turner CH. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1999 Dec;65(6):466–71 (37 ref.)

Bone mineral density differences at the femoral neck and Ward's triangle: a comparison study on the reference data between Chinese and Caucasian women. Xiaoge D, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 2000 Sep;67(3):195–8

Short–term effect of vitamin K administration on prednisolone–induced loss of bone mineral density in patients with chronic glomerulonephritis. Yonemura K, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 2000 Feb;66(2):123–8

Osteoporosis and lung transplantation: a prospective study. Spira A, et al. **Chest** 2000 Feb;117(2):476–81

Effects of resistance training on bone parameters in young and mature rats. Bennell K, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 2000 Jan–Feb;27(1–2):88–94

Influence of porous coating level on proximal femoral remodeling. A postmortem analysis. McAuley JP, et al. **Clin Orthop** 2000 Feb;(371):146–53

Body composition in nutritionally adequate ambulatory and non–ambulatory children with cerebral palsy and a healthy reference group. Chad KE, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 2000 May;42(5):334–9

Bone mineral density in children with acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Boot AM, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1999 Nov; 35(12):1693–7

Estrogens and euosteogenesis in men. Maugeri D, et al. **Eur Rev Med Pharmacol Sci** 1998 Sep–Dec;2(5–6):189–92

Quantitative assessment of bone mineral density during estrogen replacement therapy. Thijssen JH, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1999 Dec;13 Suppl 6:29–34 (26 ref.)

The effect of nondirective questioning on women's decisions whether to undergo bone density screening: an experimental study. Wroe AL, et al. **Health Psychol** 2000 Mar;19(2):181–91

Factors predictive of bone mineral density in eating–disordered women: a longitudinal study. Baker D, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 2000 Jan;27(1):29–35

Bone mineral density and anthropometric measures in normal and osteoporotic men. Pacini S, et al. **Ital J Anat Embryol** 1999 Oct–Dec;104(4):195–200

Effect of voluntary weight loss on bone mineral density in older overweight women. Chao D, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 2000 Jul;48(7):753–9

Structure and mineralisation density of antler and pedicle bone in red deer (Cervus elaphus L.) exposed to different levels of environmental fluoride: a quantitative backscattered electron imaging study. Kierdorf U, et al. **J Anat** 2000 Jan;196 (Pt 1):71–83

Exercise and bone mineral density in men: a meta–analysis. Kelley GA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 May;88(5):1730–6

Effect of unilateral superior cervical ganglionectomy on bone mineral content and density of rat's mandible. Ladizesky MG, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 2000 Jan 14;78(2–3):113–6

Impaired estrogen sensitivity in bone by inhibiting both estrogen receptor alpha and beta pathways. Ogawa S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 14;275(28):21372–9

How do changes to plate thickness, length, and face–connectivity affect femoral cancellous bone's density and surface area? An investigation using regular cellular models [published erratum appears in J Biomech 2000

May;33(5):641] Anderson IA, et al. **J Biomech** 2000 Mar; 33(3):327–35

Bone mineral density and bone structure parameters as predictors of bone strength: an analysis using computerized microtomography and gastrectomy–induced osteopenia in the rat. Stenström M, et al. **J Biomech** 2000 Mar; 33(3):289–97

Sensitivity of periprosthetic stress–shielding to load and the bone density–modulus relationship in subject–specific finite element models. Weinans H, et al. **J Biomech** 2000 Jul; 33(7):809–17

Properties of growing trabecular ovine bone. Part II: architectural and mechanical properties. Nafei A, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 2000 Aug;82(6):921–7

Parathyroid hormone (1–34) increases the density of rat cancellous bone in a bone chamber. A dose–response study. Skripitz R, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 2000 Jan; 82(1):138–41

A six–year longitudinal study of the relationship of physical activity to bone mineral accrual in growing children: the university of Saskatchewan bone mineral accrual study. Bailey DA, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1999 Oct;14(10):1672–9

A detailed assessment of alterations in bone turnover, calcium homeostasis, and bone density in normal pregnancy. Black AJ, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 2000 Mar;15(3):557–63

Vertebral bone mass, size, and volumetric density in women with spinal fractures. Duan Y, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1999 Oct;14(10):1796–802

Cathepsin K knockout mice develop osteopetrosis due to a deficit in matrix degradation but not demineralization. Gowen M, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1999 Oct;14(10):1654–63

The mechanical properties of cancellous bone in the proximal tibia of ovariectomized rats. Hogan HA, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 2000 Feb;15(2):284–92

Femoral neck is a sensitive indicator of bone loss in immobilized hind limb of mouse. Jämsä T, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1999 Oct;14(10):1708–13

Biochemical markers of bone turnover and the volume and the density of bone in children at different stages of sexual development. Mora S, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1999 Oct; 14(10):1664–71

Bone physiology during pregnancy and lactation in young macaques. Ott SM, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1999 Oct; 14(10):1779–88

Bone has a sexually dimorphic response to aromatase deficiency. Oz OK, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 2000 Mar; 15(3):507–14

A prospective study of quantitative ultrasound in children and adolescents. Lappe JM, et al. **J Clin Densitom** 2000 Summer;3(2):167–75

Gender differences in normal age–dependent patterns of radial bone structure and density: a cross–sectional study using peripheral quantitative computed tomography. MacIntyre NJ, et al. **J Clin Densitom** 1999 Summer; 2(2):163–73

Bone size and volumetric density in women with anorexia nervosa receiving estrogen replacement therapy and in women recovered from anorexia nervosa. Karlsson MK, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Sep;85(9):3177–82

Measures of bioavailable serum testosterone and estradiol and their relationships with muscle strength, bone density, and body composition in elderly men. van den Beld AW, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Sep;85(9):3276–82

Antifracture efficacy of antiresorptive agents are related to changes in bone density. Wasnich RD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Jan;85(1):231–6

Increased cortical bone mineral content but unchanged trabecular bone mineral density in female ERbeta(–/–) mice. Windahl SH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1999 Oct; 104(7):895–901

Correlation between bone mineral density and sexual hormones in healthy Chinese women. Deng X, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 2000;19(1–2):167–9

Determinants of bone density in healthy older men with low testosterone levels [see comments] Kenny AM, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 2000 Sep;55(9):M492–7. Comment in: J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci 2000 Sep;55(9):M487–8.

Elevated salivary cortisol in the evening in healthy elderly men and women: correlation with bone mineral density. Raff H, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1999 Sep; 54(9):M479–83

Body composition, sex steroids, IGF–1, and bone mineral status in aging men. Ravaglia G, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 2000 Sep;55(9):M516–21

Bone mineral density of lumbar spine and proximal femur in normal Thai women. Limpaphayom KK, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 2000 Jul;83(7):725–31

Age–related changes in cortical bone in men: metacarpal bone mass measurement study. Iwamoto J, et al. **J Orthop Sci** 2000;5(1):4–9

Assessment of mineral density and atomic content of fracture callus by quantitative computerized tomography. Korkusuz F, et al. **J Orthop Sci** 2000;5(3):248–55

Bone mineral density and osteo sono assessment index in adolescents. Sasaki M, et al. **J Orthop Sci** 2000;5(3):185–91

Mechanobiology of femoral neck structure during adolescence. van der Meulen MC, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 2000 Mar–Apr;37(2):201–8

Effects of rheumatic disease and corticosteroid treatment on calcium metabolism and bone density in children assessed one year after diagnosis, using stable isotopes and dual energy x–ray absorptiometry. Perez MD, et al. **J Rheumatol** 2000 Apr;27 Suppl 58:38–43 (30 ref.)

Bone mineral status in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Rabinovich CE. **J Rheumatol** 2000 Apr;27 Suppl 58:34–7 (31 ref.)

The effect of gestation and lactation on bone calcium, phosphorus and magnesium in dairy cows. Beighle DE. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1999 Dec;70(4):142–6

The relationship between dynamic, isokinetic and isometric strength and bone mineral density in a population of 45 to 65 year old women. Humphries B, et al. **J Sci Med Sport** 1999 Dec;2(4):364–74

Diagnostic value of bone mineral density measurements in infants with rickets [letter] Ergür AT, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 2000 Apr;46(2):124–6

Acceleration of increase in bone mineral content by low–intensity ultrasound energy in leg lengthening. Sato W, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1999 Oct;18(10):699–702

Menstrual history and bone density in young women. Galuska DA, et al. **J Womens Health Gend Based Med** 1999 Jun; 8(5):647–56

The influence of gastrectomy on the change of bone metabolism and bone density. Kwon SJ, et al. **Korean J Intern Med** 2000 Jan;15(1):25–31

IGF–1 bioavailability is increased by resistance training in older women with low bone mineral density. Parkhouse WS, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 2000 Feb 7;113(2):75–83

Bone mineral density assessment. Vaccaro JP, et al. **Med Health R I** 2000 Feb;83(2):64–7 (7 ref.)

The clinical role of quantitative ultrasound in assessing fracture risk and bone status. Phillipov G, et al. **Med J Aust** 2000 Aug 21;173(4):208–11 (44 ref.)

Eccentric muscle action increases site–specific osteogenic response. Hawkins SA, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1999 Sep;31(9):1287–92

Leptin and bone: does the brain control bone biology? Fleet JC. **Nutr Rev** 2000 Jul;58(7):209–11 (8 ref.)

Bone mineral changes during and after lactation. Laskey MA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Oct;94(4):608–15

Lifestyle and biologic contributors to proximal femur bone mineral density and hip axis length in two distinct ethnic groups of premenopausal women. Alekel DL, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1999;9(4):327–38

Continuous loss of bone during chronic immobilization: a monozygotic twin study. Bauman WA, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1999;10(2):123–7

High bone mineral density in male elite professional volleyball players. Calbet JA, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1999; 10(6):468–74

Longitudinal study of bone loss in pre– and perimenopausal women: evidence for bone loss in perimenopausal women. Chapurlat RD, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 2000;11(6):493–8

Bone mineral measurements: a comparison of delayed gamma neutron activation, dual–energy X–ray absorptiometry and direct chemical analysis. Economos CD, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1999;10(3):200–6

Total body and regional bone mineral density in men: effect of age. Fatayerji D, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1999;10(1):59–65

Loss of bone density and lean body mass after hip fracture. Fox KM, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 2000;11(1):31–5

Long–term persistence of low bone density in orthotopic liver transplantation. Giannini S, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 2000; 11(5):417–24

Estimation of the architectural properties of cortical bone using peripheral quantitative computed tomography. Hasegawa Y, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 2000;11(1):36–42

Ethnic and gender differences in bone mineral density and bone turnover in young adults: effect of bone size. Henry YM, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 2000;11(6):512–7

Changes in bone mineral density during pregnancy and postpartum: prospective data on five women. Holmberg–Marttila D, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1999;10(1):41–6

Precision of quantitative ultrasound measurement of the heel bone and effects of ambient temperature on the parameters. Iki M, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1999;10(6):462–7

Bone mineral density in sixty adult patients with Marfan syndrome. Le Parc JM, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1999; 10(6):475–9

Fractal analysis of proximal femur radiographs: correlation with biomechanical properties and bone mineral density. Lin JC, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1999;9(6):516–24

Cross–sectional area of lumbar vertebrae in peri– and postmenopausal patients with and without osteoporosis. Link TM, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 2000;11(4):304–9

In situ femoral dual–energy X–ray absorptiometry related to ash weight, bone size and density, and its relationship with mechanical failure loads of the proximal femur. Lochmüller EM, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 2000;11(4):361–7

Age–related cancellous bone loss in the proximal femur of caucasian females. Lundeen GA, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 2000; 11(6):505–11

Quantitative ultrasound at the phalanges in healthy Italian men. Montagnani A, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 2000; 11(6):499–504

Influence of heredity and environment on bone density in adolescent boys: a parent–offspring study. Nordström P, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1999;10(4):271–7

Long–term precision of DXA scanning assessed over seven years in forty postmenopausal women. Patel R, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 2000;11(1):68–75

Serum bone alkaline phosphatase and calcaneus bone density predict fractures: a prospective study. Ross PD, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 2000;11(1):76–82

Evolution of lumbar bone mineral content during adolescence and adulthood: a longitudinal study in 395 healthy females 10–24 years of age and 206 premenopausal women. Sabatier JP, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1999;9(6):476–82

A comparison of the longitudinal changes in quantitative ultrasound with dual–energy X–ray absorptiometry: the four–year effects of hormone replacement therapy. Sahota O, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 2000;11(1):52–8

Is a calculated total hip BMD of clinical use? Selby PL, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 2000;11(4):368–71

Vertebral bone mineral density, content and area in 8789 normal women aged 33–73 years who have never had hormone replacement therapy. Shipman AJ, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1999;9(5):420–6

Factors related to variation in premenopausal bone mineral status: a health promotion approach. Tudor–Locke C, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 2000;11(1):1–24 (349 ref.)

Body composition during the first 2 years of life: an updated reference. Butte NF, et al. **Pediatr Res** 2000 May; 47(5):578–85

Bone and collagen markers in preterm infants: relationship with growth and bone mineral content over the first 10 weeks of life. Crofton PM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1999 Nov; 46(5):581–7

Determinants of the first decade of bone loss after menopause at spine, hip and radius. Reeve J, et al. **QJM** 1999 May; 92(5):261–73

Bone mineral density and vitamin D in patients with sarcoidosis. Hamada K, et al. **Sarcoidosis Vasc Diffuse Lung Dis** 1999 Sep;16(2):219–23

Low circulating insulin–like growth factor I in coeliac disease and its relation to bone mineral density. Valdimarsson T, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1999 Sep;34(9):904–8

Effects of walking on bone quality as determined by ultrasound in the elderly. Yanagimoto Y, et al. **Scand J Med Sci Sports** 2000 Apr;10(2):103–8

Correction for covariates [letter; comment] Madsen OR. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1999;28(6):384. Comment on: Scand J Rheumatol 1999;28(3):145–51.

Degenerative lumbar listhesis and bone mineral density in elderly women. The study of osteoporotic fractures. Vogt MT, et al. **Spine** 1999 Dec 1;24(23):2536–41

Osteoporosis and osteopenia in adults and adolescents with cystic fibrosis: prevalence and associated factors. Conway SP, et al. **Thorax** 2000 Sep;55(9):798–804

Low bone mineral density in adults with cystic fibrosis [see comments] Haworth CS, et al. **Thorax** 1999 Nov; 54(11):961–7. Comment in: Thorax 1999 Nov;54(11):957. Comment in: Thorax 2000 May;55(5):439.

Age–related changes in bone mass, structure, and strength—effects of loading. Mosekilde L. **Z Rheumatol** 2000;59 Suppl 1:1–9 (33 ref.)

[Relation between local blood flow and bone mineralization indicators in the tibia of female rats] Kapitola J, et al. **Sb Lek** 1998;99(4):349–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Osteoporosis. New research results on bone formation (news)] Amling M. **Orthopade** 2000 Apr;29(4):354–5 **(Ger)**

[Routine examinations in the densitometry department] Gömör B, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1999; 149(19–20):567–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of spongiosa density on load bearing of the lumbar spine.A finite element analysis] Pitzen T, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 2000 Jan–Feb;138(1):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of osteoarthrosis, osteoporosis, and rheumatoid arthritis at precision of osteodensitometry of lumbar spine and proximal femur] Martini F, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1999 Oct;58(5):283–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Osteoporosis and phytoestrogens: an assessment of bone mineral density via quantitative peripheral computed tomography in milk–egg–vegetarian women in the premenopause] Di Leo C, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 2000 Apr;99(4):250–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Assessment of femoral mechanical durability in the supratrochanteric line and brought together with various methods depending on the bone mineral density] Krzykawski R, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1999; 64(6):635–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The prevention of bone mineral loss with hormonal replacement therapy in premenopausal women on dialysis with estrogen deficiency] Matuszkiewicz–Rowińska J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1999 Aug;102(2):665–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Bone densitometry: interpretation of a single measurement] Bolanowski M. **Pol Merkuriusz Lek** 2000 May;8(47):325–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Dual X–ray absorptiometry (DEXA) in children with chronic diseases] Feber J, et al. **Pol Merkuriusz Lek** 2000 Apr;8(46):252–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Bone mineral density in children with end–stage renal disease] Leszczyńska B, et al. **Pol Merkuriusz Lek** 2000 Apr;8(46):261–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Bone metabolism markers and bone histomorphometry in children with chronic renal failure in predialysis period during growth hormone treatment] Pańczyk–Tomaszewska M, et al. **Pol Merkuriusz Lek** 2000 Apr;8(46):264–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Controversial opinions regarding the role of Bcml vitamin D receptor gene polymorphism on parathyroid function, calcium absorption and bone mineral density in persons

BONE DENSITY

with normal renal function and patients with chronic renal failure] Maik J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1999;56(11):739–42 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Mineral density of bones and parameters of phosphorus–calcium metabolism in workers of chlorine–organic synthesis] Verbovoĭ AF, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 2000;(5):41–4 **(Rus)**

[Bone mass evolution in patients with precocious and advanced puberty treated with LHRH analogs] Ruiz-Echarri M, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1999 Nov; 51(5):499–504 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Study of bone mineral density in postmenopausal women with rheumatoid arthritis treated with low dose glucocorticoids] Nolla JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 2000 Apr 1;114(12):452–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

In vivo body composition studies of young adult males participating in the cleanup of the Chernobyl Nuclear Power Plant. Shavladze Z, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 May;904:628–9

[Remineralization and pain relief in bone metastases after after different radiotherapy fractions (10 times 3 Gy vs. 1 time 8 Gy). A prospective study] Koswig S, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1999 Oct;175(10):500–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BONE-DERIVED TRANSFORMING GROWTH FACTOR
see **TRANSFORMING GROWTH FACTOR BETA**

BONE DEVELOPMENT

The important role of physical activity in skeletal development: how exercise may counter low calcium intake. Anderson JJ. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 Jun;71(6):1384–6 (21 ref.)

Bone loading [letter; comment] Miller M. **Am J Med Genet** 2000 Apr 24;91(5):396–7. Comment on: Am J Med Genet 1999 Nov 5;87(1):65–8.

Growth of skeletal components in the young squirrel monkey (Saimiri sciureus boliviensis): a longitudinal experiment. Pucciarelli HM, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 2000 May; 112(1):57–68

Bioglass 45S5 stimulates osteoblast turnover and enhances bone formation In vitro: implications and applications for bone tissue engineering. Xynos ID, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 2000 Oct;67(4):321–9

Cellular and subcellular distribution of galectin-3 in the epiphyseal cartilage and bone of fetal and neonatal mice. Colnot C, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1999 Dec; 45(8):1191–202

The murine Bapx1 homeobox gene plays a critical role in embryonic development of the axial skeleton and spleen. Tribioli C, et al. **Development** 1999 Dec;126(24):5699–711

The Indian hedgehog--PTHrP system in bone development. Vortkamp A. **Ernst Schering Res Found Workshop** 2000; (29):191–209 (48 ref.)

Insight into regulatory factor targeting to transcriptionally active subnuclear sites. Stein GS, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1999 Nov 25;253(1):110–6 (50 ref.)

Best5: a novel interferon-inducible gene expressed during bone formation. Grewal TS, et al. **FASEB J** 2000 Mar; 14(3):523–31

Bone maturation reflects the secular trend in growth. Matsuoka H, et al. **Horm Res** 1999;52(3):125–30

In vivo endochondral bone formation using a bone morphogenetic protein 2 adenoviral vector. Alden TD, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1999 Sep 1;10(13):2245–53

The effect of buphthalmos on orbital growth in early childhood: increased orbital soft tissue volume strongly correlates with increased orbital volume. Heinz GW, et al. **J AAPOS** 1998 Feb;2(1):39–42

A noninvasive measure of physical maturity as a predictor of bone mass in children. Nelson DA, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 2000 Feb;19(1):38–41

Molecular structure and tissue distribution of matrilin-3, a filament-forming extracellular matrix protein expressed during skeletal development. Klatt AR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 11;275(6):3999–4006

Physeal response to absorbable polydioxanone bone pins in growing rabbits. Cady RB, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999; 48(3):211–5

Bone growth on and resorption of calcium phosphate coatings obtained by pulsed laser deposition. Cléries L, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Jan;49(1):43–52

Different bone growth rates are associated with changes in the expression pattern of types II and X collagens and collagenase 3 in proximal growth plates of the rat tibia. Alvarez J, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 2000 Jan;15(1):82–94

Increased marrow-derived osteoprogenitor cells and endosteal bone formation in mice lacking thrombospondin 2. Hankenson KD, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 2000 May; 15(5):851–62

Gene therapy for bone formation: in vitro and in vivo osteogenic activity of an adenovirus expressing BMP7. Franceschi RT, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 2000 Jun 6; 78(3):476–86

Basic principles and clinical applications of biochemical markers of bone metabolism: biochemical and technical aspects. Seibel MJ, et al. **J Clin Densitom** 1999 Fall; 2(3):299–321 (181 ref.)

Insulin-like growth factors and skeletal growth: possibilities for therapeutic interventions. Van Wyk JJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Dec;84(12):4349–54 (59 ref.)

Insulin-like growth factor I (IGF-I) replacement during growth hormone receptor antagonism normalizes serum IGF-binding protein-3 and markers of bone formation in ovariectomized rhesus monkeys. Wilson ME. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Apr;85(4):1557–62

Increased cortical bone mineral content but unchanged trabecular bone mineral density in female ERbeta(-/-) mice. Windahl SH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1999 Oct; 104(7):895–901

Cranial discrete traits in the middle pleistocene humans from Sima de los Huesos (Sierra de Atapuerca, Spain). Does hypostosis represent any increase in "ontogenetic stress" along the Neanderthal lineage? Manzi G, et al. **J Hum Evol** 2000 Mar;38(3):425–46

Evaluation of growth in children using quantitative bone scintigraphy. Celen Z, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1999; 27(6):286–91

Ultrastructure of the developing fibrocartilage of the os penis of rat. Izumi K, et al. **J Morphol** 2000 Feb;243(2):187–91

Effect of timing of meal intake after squat exercise training on bone formation in the rat hindlimb. Okano G, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1999 Oct;45(5):543–52

Rapid quantitative bioassay of osteoinduction. Adkisson HD, et al. **J Orthop Res** 2000 May;18(3):503–11

Marrow-derived progenitor cell injections enhance new bone formation during distraction. Richards M, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1999 Nov;17(6):900–8

Sexual steroids in prepubertal bone maturation [letter; comment] Korsch E. **J Pediatr** 1999 Nov;135(5):653–4. Comment on: J Pediatr 1999 Mar;134(3):371–5.

Effects of 12 months rhGH treatment on bone and collagen turnover in children with constitutional growth delay. Sartorio A, et al. **J Pediatr Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Nov–Dec;12(6):833–8

Analysis of skeletal development on the basis of body mass and bone resorption. Wright GL, et al. **Life Sci** 2000 Aug 11;67(12):1397–407

Skeletal development in the zebrafish [news; comment] Derynck R. **Nat Genet** 1999 Dec;23(4):379. Comment on: Nat Genet 1999 Dec;23(4):442–6.

Investigations on skeletal growth zones via bone scans as base of determination of optimal time for surgery in mandibular asymmetry. Reuland P, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 2000 Aug;39(5):121–6

Calcium and magnesium requirements of children and adolescents and peak bone mass. Weaver CM. **Nutrition** 2000 Jul–Aug;16(7–8):514–6 (19 ref.)

Bone turnover and growth during and after continuing chemotherapy in children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Crofton PM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 2000 Oct; 48(4):490–6

Cholesterol synthesis and skeletal formation [news] Gibson KM. **Pediatr Res** 2000 Mar;47(3):289

Morphological analysis of the mammalian postcranium: a developmental perspective. Lovejoy CO, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Nov 9;96(23):13247–52

Uncoupling between bone formation and resorption in ovariectomized rats with chronic cadmium exposure. Uriu K, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 2000 May 1;164(3):264–72

Calcium metabolism: an overview of its hormonal regulation and interrelation with skeletal integrity. Schoenmakers I, et al. **Vet Q** 1999 Oct;21(4):147–53 (42 ref.)

[Localized periarteritis nodosa with periostal new bone formation] Peron S, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1999 Dec; 20(12):1132–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Growth and developmental patterns in Neandertals] Kondo O. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 2000 Apr;75(2):231–9 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Long-term alcohol consumption in the rat affects femur cross-sectional geometry and bone tissue material properties. Hogan HA, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1999 Nov;23(11):1825–33

Bone growth mechanisms and the effects of cytotoxic drugs. Robson H. **Arch Dis Child** 1999 Oct;81(4):360–4 (41 ref.)

Advantages of concurrent use of anabolic and antiresorptive agents over single use of these agents in increasing trabecular bone volume, connectivity, and biomechanical competence of rat vertebrae. Kobayashi S, et al. **Bone** 1999 Dec;25(6):703–12

Anabolic effect of aminoterminally truncated fibroblast growth factor 4 (FGF4) on bone. Kuroda S, et al. **Bone** 1999 Oct;25(4):431–7

Anabolic effect of prostaglandin E2 on cortical bone of aged male rats comes mainly from modeling-dependent bone gain. Yao W, et al. **Bone** 1999 Dec;25(6):697–702

Effect of silicon supplement on osteopenia induced by ovariectomy in rats. Rico H, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 2000 Jan;66(1):53–5

The stimulation of vertebral and tibial bone growth by the parathyroid hormone fragments, hPTH-(1–31)NH2, [Leu27]cyclo(Glu22–Lys26)hPTH-(1–31)NH2, and hPTH-(1–30)NH2. Whitfield JF, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 2000 Apr;66(4):307–12

Bone anabolic effects of basic fibroblast growth factor in ovariectomized rats. Liang H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Dec;140(12):5780–8

Effects of recombinant insulin-like growth factor-binding protein-4 on bone formation parameters in mice. Miyakoshi N, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Dec;140(12):5719–28

The effects of short-time caffeine administration on skeleton development in Wistar rats. Burdan F, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 2000;59(2):91–5

Effects of BMP-2 on osteoblastic cells and on skeletal growth and bone formation in unloaded rats. Zerath E, et al. **Growth Horm IGF Res** 1998 Apr;8(2):141–9

Inhaled corticosteroid-induced bone loss and preventive strategies. Singh RF, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 2000 Jul;100(7 Suppl):S14–7 (20 ref.)

The role of recombinant human bone morphogenetic protein-2 in PLGA capsules at an extraskeletal site of the rat. Isobe M, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 Apr; 45(1):36–41

Quantitative comparison of bone growth behavior in granules of Bioglass, A-W glass-ceramic, and hydroxyapatite. Oonishi H, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Jul;51(1):37–46

Lactam formation increases receptor binding, adenylyl cyclase stimulation and bone growth stimulation by human parathyroid hormone (hPTH)(1–28)NH2. Whitfield JF, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 2000 May;15(5):964–70

Flutamide, testolactone, and reduced hydrocortisone dose maintain normal growth velocity and bone maturation despite elevated androgen levels in children with congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Merke DP, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Mar;85(3):1114–20

Antagonizing the parathyroid calcium receptor stimulates parathyroid hormone secretion and bone formation in osteopenic rats [see comments] Gowen M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 2000 Jun;105(11):1595–604. Comment in: J Clin Invest 2000 Jul;106(2):177–9.

Bones, muscles and visceral organs of protein-malnourished rats (Rattus norvegicus) grow more slowly but for longer durations to reach normal final size. Reichling TD, et al. **J Nutr** 2000 Sep;130(9):2326–32

Effects of occlusal loading on ankylosis, bone, and cementum formation during bone morphogenetic protein-2-stimulated periodontal regeneration in vivo. King GN, et al. **J Periodontol** 1999 Oct;70(10):1125–35

Palatal growth and chemotherapy: effects of cyclophosphamide on bone formation in the intermaxillary suture in growing rats. Näsman M, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 2000 Jan;89(1):77–82

[The effect of an excessive calcium intake during growth and embryonal development of calcium metabolism and skeletal development in the dog] Schoenmakers I, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1999 Oct 1;124(19):559–65 (17 ref.) **(Dut)**

GENETICS

Familial and environmental influences on bone growth from 11–17 years. Magarey AM, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1999 Nov; 88(11):1204–10

The recombinant expression of bone morphogenetic protein type IA receptor (Alk3) in mesenchymal progenitors C3H10T1/2 is sufficient for osteo-/chondrogenic development. Kaps C, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1998 Feb; 26(1):27–32

Functional analysis of genes involved in skeletal development. Balling R, et al. **Biofactors** 2000;11(1–2):1

The genetic transformation of bone biology. Karsenty G. **Genes Dev** 1999 Dec 1;13(23):3037–51 (251 ref.)

Gene therapy-directed osteogenesis: BMP-7-transduced human fibroblasts form bone in vivo. Krebsbach PH, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 2000 May 20;11(8):1201–10

Coordinated expression of noggin and bone morphogenetic proteins (BMPs) during early skeletogenesis and induction of noggin expression by BMP-7. Nifuji A, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1999 Dec;14(12):2057–66

Patterning the zebrafish axial skeleton requires early chordin function [see comments] Fisher S, et al. **Nat Genet** 1999 Dec;23(4):442–6. Comment in: Nat Genet 1999 Dec;23(4):379.

Msx2 deficiency in mice causes pleiotropic defects in bone growth and ectodermal organ formation. Satokata I, et al. **Nat Genet** 2000 Apr;24(4):391–5

Impaired endochondral ossification and angiogenesis in mice deficient in membrane-type matrix metalloproteinase I. Zhou Z, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Apr 11; 97(8):4052–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Familial and environmental influences on bone growth from 11–17 years. Magarey AM, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1999 Nov; 88(11):1204–10

Mandibular growth as related to cervical vertebral maturation and body height. Franchi L, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 2000 Sep;118(3):335–40

Cortical bone responses to 2G hypergravity in growing rats. Martinez DA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1998 Jun; 69(6 Suppl):A17–22

Disproportional skeletal growth and markedly decreased bone mineral content in growth hormone receptor -/- mice. Sjögren K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jan 19;267(2):603–8

Disproportional body growth in female estrogen receptor-alpha-inactivated mice. Vidal O, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Nov 19;265(2):569–71

All for one and one for all: condensations and the initiation of skeletal development. Hall BK, et al. **Bioessays** 2000

Feb;22(2):138–47 (84 ref.)
Skeletal mass, chemistry, and growth during and after multiple reproductive cycles in the rat. Bowman BM, et al. **Bone** 1999 Nov;25(5):553–9
Histomorphometric studies show that bone formation and bone mineral apposition rates are greater in C3H/HeJ (high-density) than C57BL/6J (low-density) mice during growth. Sheng MH, et al. **Bone** 1999 Oct;25(4):421–9
Dietary Ca and P requirements and skeletal quality in broiler chickens. Williams B, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1999 Dec;40 Suppl:S57–8
Development and application of a synthetic peptide-based osteocalcin assay for the measurement of bone formation in mouse serum. Srivastava AK, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 2000 Sep;67(3):255–9
Novel findings about 24,25-dihydroxyvitamin D: an active metabolite? St-Arnaud R. **Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens** 1999 Jul;8(4):435–41 (30 ref.)
glypican-3 controls cellular responses to Bmp4 in limb patterning and skeletal development. Paine-Saunders S, et al. **Dev Biol** 2000 Sep 1;225(1):179–87
Impaired bone formation in transgenic mice resulting from altered integrin function in osteoblasts. Zimmerman D, et al. **Dev Biol** 2000 Apr 1;220(1):2–15
EXT genes are differentially expressed in bone and cartilage during mouse embryogenesis. Stickens D, et al. **Dev Dyn** 2000 Jul;218(3):452–64
Bone age and linear skeletal growth of children with cerebral palsy. Kong CK, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1999 Nov; 41(11):758–65
Dietary protein restriction lowers plasma insulin-like growth factor I (IGF-I), impairs cortical bone formation, and induces osteoblastic resistance to IGF-I in adult female rats. Bourrin S, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Sep; 141(9):3149–55
Retinoic acid is a potent regulator of growth plate chondrogenesis. De Luca F, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Jan; 141(1):346–53
Osteoprotegerin produced by osteoblasts is an important regulator in osteoclast development and function. Udagawa N, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Sep;141(9):3478–84
Morphological and physiological changes during growth: an update. Ballabriga A. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 2000 Mar;54 Suppl 1:S1–6 (56 ref.)
Early bone growth in chickens genetically selected for a high and low growth rate. Leterrier C, et al. **Growth Dev Aging** 1999 Autumn;63(3):75–84
Correlations between skeletal muscle mass and bone mass in children 6–18 years: influences of sex, ethnicity, and pubertal status. Wang J, et al. **Growth Dev Aging** 1999 Autumn;63(3):99–109
Correlation between ALK-6 (BMPR-IB) distribution and responsiveness to osteogenic protein-1 (BMP-7) in embryonic mouse bone rudiments. Haaijman A, et al. **Growth Factors** 2000;17(3):177–92
Effect of insulin-like growth factor-1 (IGF-1) on muscle and bone growth in experimental models. Tirapegui J. **Int J Food Sci Nutr** 1999 Jul;50(4):231–6
Time course for bone formation with long-term external mechanical loading. Cullen DM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Jun;88(6):1943–8
High-impact exercise and growing bone: relation between high strain rates and enhanced bone formation. Judex S, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Jun;88(6):2183–91
A reconciliation of local and global models for bone remodeling through optimization theory. Subbarayan G, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 2000 Feb;122(1):72–6
Effect of nitinol implant porosity on cranial bone ingrowth and apposition after 6 weeks. Ayers RA, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 Apr;45(1):42–7
Natural coral as bone-defect-filling material. Vuola J, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Jul;51(1):117–22
The role of collagen in the declining mechanical properties of aging human cortical bone. Zioupos P, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 May;45(2):108–16
Properties of growing trabecular ovine bone. Part I: mechanical and physical properties. Nafei A, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 2000 Aug;82(6):910–20
Properties of growing trabecular ovine bone. Part II: architectural and mechanical properties. Nafei A, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 2000 Aug;82(6):921–7
A six-year longitudinal study of the relationship of physical activity to bone mineral accrual in growing children: the university of Saskatchewan bone mineral accrual study. Bailey DA, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1999 Oct;14(10):1672–9
The ribosomal protein QM is expressed differentially during vertebrate endochondral bone development. Green H, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 2000 Jun;15(6):1066–75
Biochemical markers of bone turnover and the volume and the density of bone in children at different stages of sexual development. Mora S, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1999 Oct; 14(10):1664–71
The contribution of testosterone to skeletal development and maintenance: lessons from the androgen insensitivity syndrome. Marcus R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Mar;85(3):1032–7
Flutamide, testolactone, and reduced hydrocortisone dose maintain normal growth velocity and bone maturation despite elevated androgen levels in children with congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Merke DP, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Mar;85(3):1114–20
Influence of puberty on muscle area and cortical bone area of the forearm in boys and girls. Schoenau E, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Mar;85(3):1095–8
Ontogeny of the bizarre: an osteological description of Pipa pipa (Anura: pipidae), with an account of skeletal development in the species. Trueb L, et al. **J Morphol** 2000 Jan;243(1):75–104
Description of the chondrocranium and osteogenesis of the Chacoan burrowing frog, Chacophrys pierotti (Anura: Leptodactylidae). Wild ER. **J Morphol** 1999 Dec; 242(3):229–46
Computer model of endochondral growth and ossification in long bones: biological and mechanobiological influences. Stevens SS, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1999 Sep;17(5):646–53
Spatial arrangement of physeal cartilage chondrocytes and the structure of the primary spongiosa. Johnstone EW, et al. **J Orthop Sci** 2000;5(3):294–301
Osteoporosis and bone functional adaptation: mechanobiological regulation of bone architecture in growing and adult bone, a review. Mosley JR. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 2000 Mar-Apr;37(2):189–99 (84 ref.)
Process heterochronies in endochondral ossification. Cubo J. **J Theor Biol** 2000 Aug 7;205(3):343–53
Effect of metabolic acidosis on the growth hormone/IGF-I endocrine axis in skeletal growth centers. Green J, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 Jun;57(6):2258–67
Osteoclast formation and resorption. Lerner UH. **Matrix Biol** 2000 May;19(2):107–20 (88 ref.)
Patterning the zebrafish axial skeleton requires early chordin function [see comments] Fisher S, et al. **Nat Genet** 1999 Dec;23(4):442–6. Comment in: Nat Genet 1999 Dec;23(4):379.
Biochemical measurements of bone turnover in children and adolescents. Szulc P, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 2000; 11(4):281–94 (133 ref.)
The effects of the estrogen receptor blocker, Faslodex (ICI 182,780), on estrogen-accelerated bone maturation in mice. Gunther DF, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1999 Sep;46(3):269–73
The lateral hypothalamic syndrome in the weanling rat: bone geometry and biomechanics. Bernardis LL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1999 Nov;67(5):799–802
Estrogen receptor specificity in the regulation of skeletal growth and maturation in male mice. Vidal O, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 May 9;97(10):5474–9
Normal maturation of the distal femoral epiphyseal cartilage: age-related changes at MR imaging. Varich LJ, et al. **Radiology** 2000 Mar;214(3):705–9
The effect of childhood spinal cord injury on skeletal development: a retrospective study. Bergström EM, et al. **Spinal Cord** 1999 Dec;37(12):838–46
Skeletal response of growing rats to continuous long-term hyperbaric helium-oxygen exposure. Syftestad GT, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1976 Dec;3(4):361–8
[Bone growth after finger replantation in childhood] Beyermann K, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 2000 Mar;32(2):88–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Morphological transformation of limb bones with growth] Takeuchi S. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 2000 Apr;75(2):207–14 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Sparing of radiation-induced damage to the physis: fractionation alone compared to amifostine pretreatment. Damron TA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Jul 1;47(4):1067–71
A microradiographic investigation of cancellous bone healing after irradiation and hyperbaric oxygenation: a rabbit study. Johnsson AA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Sep 1;48(2):555–63

BONE DISEASES

3rd Baltic bone and cartilage conference. Ronneby, August 26–29, 1999. Abstracts. **Acta Orthop Scand Suppl** 1999 Oct; 287:1–45
The effect of a geographic lateral bone bruise on knee inflammation after acute anterior cruciate ligament rupture. Johnson DL, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 2000 Mar-Apr; 28(2):152–5
XVI Annual Meeting of the Argentine Association of Bone and Mineral Metabolism (AAOMM). October 28–29, 1999. Abstracts. **Bone** 2000 Apr;26(4):393–409
Bibliography. Current world literature. Orthopedics. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 2000 Feb;12(1):B14–24
British Society for Matrix Biology Meeting. Aberdeen, 6–7 September 1999. Abstracts. **Int J Exp Pathol** 2000 Jun; 81(3):A1–39
50th Anniversary Meeting of the Bone and Tooth Society. 10–12 July 2000, Cambridge, United Kingdom. Abstracts. **J Bone Miner Res** 2000 Jun;15(6):1199–240
Two sibs with an unusual pattern of skeletal malformations resembling osteogenesis imperfecta: a new type of skeletal dysplasia? Moog U, et al. **J Med Genet** 1999 Nov; 36(11):856–8
Scandinavia and the Bone and Joint Decade 2000–2010. A timely initiative [editorial] Wollheim FA. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1999;28(5):267–8
[Multilocular thyroid gland ectopy] Weng LP, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 2000 Apr 7;125(14):421–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The Decade of the Bones and Joints: 2000–2010] Bálint G. **Orv Hetil** 2000 Apr 2;141(14):707–8 **(Hun)**

BLOOD

A novel mechanism for skeletal resistance in uremia. Slatopolsky E, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 Aug;58(2):753–61
Calcitropic hormonal status in north Indian patients with end-stage renal disease. Singh AK, et al. **Natl Med J India** 1999 Sep-Oct;12(5):202–7

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Screening plasma aluminum levels in relation to aluminum bone disease among asymptomatic dialysis patients. Kausz AT, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1999 Oct;34(4):688–93
[Clinical and x-ray diagnosis and diagnosis and classification of occupational fluorosis] Zhovtiak EP, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 2000;(3):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Advances in the recognition and treatment of endocrine complications in children with chronic illness. Zeitler PS, et al. **Adv Pediatr** 1999;46:101–49 (258 ref.)
A heterotopic cerebellum presenting as a suprasellar mass with associated nasopharyngeal teratoma. Takhtani D, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 2000 Jun-Jul;21(6):1119–21
T lymphocytes are not required for the spontaneous development of entheseal ossification leading to marginal ankylosis in the DBA/1 mouse. Corthay A, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 2000 Apr;43(4):844–51
Psoriatic arthritis--an enthesopathy-based disorder? Comment on the article by McGonagle et al [letter; comment] Costello P, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 2000 Mar; 43(3):712–4. Comment on: Arthritis Rheum 1998 Apr;41(4):694–700. Comment on: Arthritis Rheum 1999 Jun;42(6):1080–6.
Pyoderma gangrenosum with liver, spleen and bone involvement in a patient with chronic myelomonocytic leukaemia. Vadillo M, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Sep; 141(3):541–3
Patient with Weismann-Netter and Stuhl (toxopachyosteosis) syndrome with communicant hydrocephalus and arachnoid cyst. Kurtoglu S, et al. **J Pediatr Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Feb;13(2):211–5
Bone and renal stone disease in patients operated for primary hyperparathyroidism in Pakistan: is the pattern of disease different from the west? Biyabani SR, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1999 Aug;49(8):194–8
New-onset headache in an adolescent with MASS syndrome. Deputy SR, et al. **Semin Pediatr Neurol** 1999 Sep; 6(3):177–80; discussion 180–1
[Periosteal reactions] Erlemann R. **Radiologe** 1999 Oct; 39(10):910–20 **(Ger)**
[The usefulness of ultrasonography in the diagnosis of pain caused by extensor knee apparatus' lesions] Chmielińska J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 2000;53(1-2):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CONGENITAL

A sequential developmental field defect of the vertebrae, ribs, and sternum, in a young woman of the 12th century AD. Usher BM, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 2000 Mar; 111(3):355–67

DIAGNOSIS

Intraosseous hematoma in a newborn with factor VIII deficiency. Reeves A, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 2000 Feb;21(2):308–9
MRI bone erosions and MRI bone lesions in early rheumatoid arthritis: comment on the article by McGonagle et al [letter; comment] Ostergaard M. **Arthritis Rheum** 2000 Apr; 43(4):949–50. Comment on: Arthritis Rheum 1997 Oct;40(10):1856–67. Comment on: Arthritis Rheum 1999 May;42(5):918–29. Comment on: Arthritis Rheum 1999 Aug;42(8):1706–11.
Musculoskeletal images. Bone and soft-tissue tumours. Gerrand CH, et al. **Can J Surg** 2000 Jun;43(3):169–70
A proximal tibial lesion in a 13-year-old girl [clinical conference] Chhabra A, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1999 Aug; (365):254–8, 261–2
Rheumatology and the Bone and Joint Decade 2000–2010 ILAR UMER 2000 project. International League of Associations for Rheumatology. Undergraduate Medical Education in Rheumatology [editorial] Dequeker J, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 2000;19(2):79–81
Emergency department evaluation and treatment of pediatric orthopedic injuries. Della-Giustina K, et al. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1999 Nov;17(4):895–922, vii (47 ref.)
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 9-2000. A 41-year-old man with multiple bony lesions and adjacent soft-tissue masses [clinical conference] [published erratum appears in N Engl J Med 2000 May 25;342(21):1620] Rosier RN, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Mar 23;342(12):875–83
Imaging of calvarial eosinophil granuloma. Okamoto K, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1999 Oct;41(10):723–8
Identifying structural hip and knee problems. Patient age, history, and limited examination may be all that's needed. Skinner HB, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1999 Dec;106(7):51–2, 55–6, 61–4 passim (13 ref.)
Musculoskeletal radiology: then and now. Feldman F. **Radiology** 2000 Aug;216(2):309–16
Type I gaucher disease: extraosseous extension of skeletal

disease. Poll LW, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 2000 Jan;29(1):15–21

A keyhole middle fossa approach to large cholesterol granulomas of the petrous apex. Cristante L, et al. **Surg Neurol** 2000 Jan;53(1):64–70; discussion 70–1

[Chronic infections of the skeletal system. Their imaging diagnosis] Glaser C, et al. **Radiologe** 2000 Jun;40(6):547–56 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Os trigonum tarsi syndrome. Role of magnetic resonance] Iovane A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 2000 Jan–Feb; 99(1–2):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Biochemical markers of bone turnover and their use] Gajewska J, et al. **Med Wieku Rozwoj** 1999 Jul–Sep; 3(3):421–32 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Bone mineral density in primary hyperparathyroidism] Kosowicz J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1999 Feb; 101(2):131–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The usefulness of ultrasonography in the diagnosis of pain caused by extensor knee apparatus' lesions] Chmielińska J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 2000;53(1–2):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Bone mastocytosis. Diagnostic approach] Sánchez Montero MB, et al. **An Med Interna** 2000 May;17(5):267–73 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Transdermal delivery of drugs for the treatment of bone diseases. Ramachandran C, et al. **Adv Drug Deliv Rev** 2000 Aug 31;42(3):197–223 (170 ref.)

Bisphosphonates: from grandparents to grandchildren. Srivastava T, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1999 Dec; 38(12):687–702 (93 ref.)

Vertebral and rib sarcoidosis: long-term clinical remission with methotrexate. Maña J, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1999; 18(6):492–4

The calcium receptor and calcimimetics [see comments] Wada M, et al. **Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens** 1999 Jul; 8(4):429–33 (46 ref.). Comment in: Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens 1999 Jul;8(4):405–6.

New bisphosphonates in the treatment of bone diseases. Gatti D, et al. **Drugs Aging** 1999 Oct;15(4):285–96 (93 ref.)

Managing Gaucher [letter; comment] Cohen IJ. **Isr Med Assoc J** 2000 Mar;2(3):260. Comment on: Isr Med Assoc J 1999 Dec;1(4):267–71.

Skeletal sarcoidosis: successful treatment with hydroxychloroquine. Shimoni A, et al. **Isr Med Assoc J** 2000 Jul;2(7):558–9

The pharmacology of bisphosphonates and new insights into their mechanisms of action. Russell RG, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1999 Oct;14 Suppl 2:53–65 (143 ref.)

Synthesis and preclinical pharmacology of 2-(2-aminopyrimidinio) ethylidene-1,1-bisphosphonic acid betaine (ISA-13-1)-a novel bisphosphonate. Cohen H, et al. **Pharm Res** 1999 Sep;16(9):1399–406

Therapeutic approaches to bone diseases. Rodan GA, et al. **Science** 2000 Sep 1;289(5484):1508–14 (65 ref.)

[Diffusion in bone tissue of antibiotics] Boselli E, et al. **Presse Med** 1999 Dec 18–25;28(40):2265–76 (65 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Minimal invasive therapy of localized Langerhans-cell histiocytosis of bone] Raab P, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 2000 Mar–Apr;138(2):140–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bisphosphonates in pharmacotherapy of bone diseases] Iur'eva EA, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 2000 May–Jun; 63(3):74–9 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of regional intraarterial therapy in the treatment of the lower extremities open fracture, complicated by purulent infection] Zakharov AA, et al. **Klin Khir** 2000; (3):61–2 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of bone disorders in renal diseases] Kukhtevich AV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1999;71(8):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Dynamics of morbidity among liquidators of Chernobyl nuclear power station accident] Biriukov AP, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 2000;(5):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ecological epidemiology in pediatrics] Shepliagina LA, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 2000;(1):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Treatment of giant aortic aneurysm with tracheal compression and sternal erosion without circulatory arrest. Lorusso R, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Jan;69(1):275–8

Radiation effects on osteoblasts in vitro: a potential role in osteoradionecrosis. Gal TJ, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Sep;126(9):1124–8

Predictors of skeletal complications in patients with metastatic breast carcinoma. Domchek SM, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Jul 15;89(2):363–8

Molecular basis of the spectrum of skeletal complications of neoplasia. Goltzman D, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Jun 15;88(12 Suppl):2903–8 (30 ref.)

Longitudinal changes in bone in men with spinal cord injury. de Bruin ED, et al. **Clin Rehabil** 2000 Apr;14(2):145–52

Skeletal manifestations in Gaucher disease: presentation and treatment [see comments] Lebel E, et al. **Isr Med Assoc J** 1999 Dec;1(4):267–71 (40 ref.). Comment in: Isr Med Assoc J 2000 Mar;2(3):260.

Basilar invagination as a sequela of multisystem Langerhans' cell histiocytosis. Nanduri VR, et al. **J Pediatr** 2000 Jan; 136(1):114–8

Orthopaedic manifestations of mucolipidosis III: an illustrative case. Haddad FS, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop B** 2000 Jan;9(1):58–61

The effects of parathyroidectomy on nutritional and biochemical status of hemodialysis patients with severe secondary hyperparathyroidism. Khajehdehi P, et al. **J Ren Nutr** 1999 Oct;9(4):186–91

A new assay method that detects only intact osteocalcin. Two-step non-invasive diagnosis to predict adynamic bone disease in haemodialysed patients. Morishita T, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 2000 May;15(5):659–67

Changing views about 'Osteoporoses' (a 1998 overview). Frost HM. **Osteoporos Int** 1999;10(5):345–52 (38 ref.)

Long-term oral and craniofacial complications following pediatric bone marrow transplantation. da Fonseca MA. **Pediatr Dent** 2000 Jan–Feb;22(1):57–62 (44 ref.)

Identifying structural hip and knee problems. Patient age, history, and limited examination may be all that's needed. Skinner HB, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1999 Dec;106(7):51–2, 55–6, 61–4 passim (13 ref.)

Bone disease after renal transplantation. Weisinger JR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Nov;31(7):3033–4

[Bone mineral density in primary hyperparathyroidism] Kosowicz J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1999 Feb; 101(2):131–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The nature of fluorosis from the viewpoint of intercellular interactions concept in connective tissue system (analytic review)] Razumov VV. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 2000;(6):25–30 (37 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Ecological epidemiology in pediatrics] Shepliagina LA, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 2000;(1):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complete destruction of temporal bone pyramid by cholesteatoma] Abramovskaia AN. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 2000;(1):39 **(Rus)**

GENETICS

SHOX gene mutations and deletions in dyschondrosteosis or Leri-Weill syndrome. Cormier-Daire V, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1999 Dec;88(433):55–9

Posterior pituitary ectopia: another hint toward a genetic etiology. Maintz D, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 2000 Jun–Jul;21(6):1116–8

New brittle bone disorder: report of a family with six affected individuals. Nishimura G, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1999 Jun 4;84(4):320–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Genes tame pro-inflammatory cytokines and promote bone healing [editorial; comment] Blomberg P, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1999 Oct;70(5):415–8 (27 ref.). Comment on: Acta Orthop Scand 1999 Oct;70(5):419–24.

METABOLISM

Expression of osteoclast differentiation factor at sites of bone erosion in collagen-induced arthritis. Romas E, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 2000 Apr;43(4):821–6

Lectin histochemistry of pathological bones. Illés T, et al. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis** 1999;58(4):206–11

Effects of partial and total colectomy on mineral and acid–base homoeostasis in the rat: magnesium deficiency, hyperphosphaturia and osteopathy, in the presence of high serum 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D but normal parathyroid hormone. Croner R, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 2000 Jun; 98(6):649–59

[Biochemical markers of bone turnover and their use] Gajewska J, et al. **Med Wieku Rozwoj** 1999 Jul–Sep; 3(3):421–32 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Disseminated hydatid disease causing paraplegia and destruction of the hip. Santavirta S, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 2000;120(1–2):118–20

Pediatric orthopedic infections: missed diagnoses [editorial] Altemeier WA 3rd. **Pediatr Ann** 1999 Dec;28(12):718–20

Musculoskeletal infections: US manifestations. Bureau NJ, et al. **Radiographics** 1999 Nov–Dec;19(6):1585–92 (16 ref.)

PARASITOLOGY

Hydatid cyst of the temporal bone: an exceptional location. Ennouri S, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Sep; 175(3):923–5

MR appearances in a case of femoral ecchinococcosis. Kumar R, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 2000 Apr;29(4):235–8

PATHOLOGY

Magnetic resonance imaging of petrous tip lesions. Chaljub G, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1999 Sep–Oct;20(5):304–13 (27 ref.)

Cribra orbitalia in two temporally disjunct population samples from the Dakhleh Oasis, Egypt. Fairgrieve SI, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 2000 Mar;111(3):319–31

Sex differences in activity-related osseous change in the spine and the gendered division of labor at Ensay and Wharram Percy, UK. Sofaer Derevenski JR. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 2000 Mar;111(3):333–54

Examination of tumor and tumor-like conditions of bone. Khuu H, et al. **Ann Diagn Pathol** 1999 Dec;3(6):364–9 (18 ref.)

Geometrical analysis of the femoral neck torsion. Fabeck L, et al. **Cells Tissues Organs** 2000;167(1):68–72

Risk factors for vertebral deformities in men: relationship to number of vertebral deformities. European Vertebral Osteoporosis Study Group. Ismail AA, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 2000 Feb;15(2):278–83

High-resolution micro-computed tomography analyses of the abnormal trabecular bone structures in klotho gene mutant mice. Yamashita T, et al. **J Endocrinol** 2000 Feb; 164(2):239–45

Imaging characteristics in a case of diffuse cystic angiomatosis. Verbruggen LA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 2000 Jan; 27(1):241–4

Intraosseous xanthoma without lipid disorders. Case-report and literature review. Boisgard S, et al. **Joint Bone Spine** 2000 Jan;67(1):71–4 (11 ref.)

Studies on skeletal muscle biopsies in endemic skeletal fluorosis. Sesikeran B, et al. **Neurol India** 2000 Jun; 48(2):187–8

[Intracranial cholesterol granulomas. Report of 2 cases] Kujas M, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1999 Dec;19(6):536–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[New findings in orthopedic pathology] Roessner A, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1999;83:184–94 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The topographic anatomical basis for a cervical approach to the styloid process of the temporal bone in the surgical treatment of the styloid-hypoglossal syndrome] Lebediantsev VV, et al. **Morfologiia** 1999;116(5):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fibrous hamartoma in children. Report of one case] Vilches Martín MJ, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1999 Oct;51(4):397–8 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Long-term corticosteroid therapy induces mild changes in trabecular bone texture. Lespessailles E, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 2000 Apr;15(4):747–53

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Soyfoods, soybean isoflavones, and bone health: a brief overview. Messina M, et al. **J Ren Nutr** 2000 Apr; 10(2):63–8 (71 ref.)

Longitudinal relationships between lifestyle and cardiovascular and bone health status indicators in males and females between 13 and 27 years of age; a review of findings from the Amsterdam Growth and Health Longitudinal Study. van Mechelen W, et al. **Public Health Nutr** 1999 Sep;2(3A):419–27 (32 ref.)

[2000–2010: bone and joint decade (editorial)] Sedel L. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 2000 Feb;86(1):9 **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Fibro-osseous lesion of rib. Gürsoy S, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1999;38(3–4):249–52

Our experience with 3D CT. Pach M, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1999;142:97–102

Satisfaction of search in osteoradiology [see comments] Ashman CJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Aug; 175(2):541–4. Comment in: AJR Am J Roentgenol 2000 Aug;175(2):287.

Hydatid cyst of the temporal bone: an exceptional location. Ennouri S, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Sep; 175(3):923–5

Diagnostic dilemma. Systemic sarcoidosis. Akin J. **Am J Med** 2000 Jun 15;108(9):740, 755

Do not leave the operating room without it [editorial] Alexander AH. **Am J Orthop** 2000 Apr;29(4):250

Osteoradionecrosis of the cervical vertebrae and occipital bone: a case report and brief review of the literature. Lim AA, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1999 Nov–Dec;20(6):408–11 (9 ref.)

Quantitative ultrasound and dual X-ray absorptiometry measurements of the calcaneus in patients on maintenance hemodialysis. Peretz A, et al. **Bone** 2000 Aug;27(2):287–92

Digital radiography of the skeleton using a large-area detector based on amorphous silicon technology: image quality and potential for dose reduction in comparison with screen-film radiography. Völk M, et al. **Clin Radiol** 2000 Aug;55(8):615–21

Imaging characteristics in a case of diffuse cystic angiomatosis. Verbruggen LA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 2000 Jan; 27(1):241–4

Renal bone disease: radiological investigation. Adams JE. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1999 Dec;73:S38–41 (35 ref.)

The utility of screening chest radiographs for flight physicals. Keesling CA, et al. **Mil Med** 2000 Sep;165(9):667–9

Image interpretation session: 1998. Langerhans cell histiocytosis (LCH) with pulmonary and bone involvement. **Radiographics** 1999 Jan–Feb;19(1):212–4

Selenium-based digital radiography in the detection of bone lesions: preliminary experience with experimentally created defects. Ludwig K, et al. **Radiology** 2000 Jul;216(1):220–4

[Radiologic diagnosis of the skeleton] Reiser MF, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 2000 Aug;41(8):743–58 (10 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Radiology of the skeleton of the hand. 2. Degenerative joint diseases. Endocrine and metabolic bone diseases] Uhl M. **Radiologe** 1999 Dec;39(12):1083–100 **(Ger)**

[Digital film viewer versus conventional view boxes in the identification of bone and joint disorders] Magarelli N, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1999 Oct;98(4):242-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Scintigraphic patterns of injury in amateur weight lifters. Van der Wall H, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1999 Dec;24(12):915-20

Fluorine-18 fluorodeoxyglucose PET in infectious bone diseases: results of histologically confirmed cases. Kälicke T, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 2000 May;27(5):524-8

Diagnostic value of routine radioisotope bone scanning in a series of 63 patients with pulmonary sarcoidosis. Milman N, et al. **Sarcoidosis Vasc Diffuse Lung Dis** 2000 Mar; 17(1):67-70

Bone scan findings in patients with chronic renal failure having symptoms related to bone: correlation with parathyroid hormone levels. Aktas A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Dec;31(8):3309-11

[Guidelines for bone scintigraphy] Bares R. **Nuklearmedizin** 1999;38(6A):251-3 **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Biomechanical and histological studies of particulate hydroxylapatite implanted in femur bone defects of adult dogs. Chang RC, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 2000 Feb;29(1):54-61

Eagle's syndrome: lesser cornu amputation: an alternative surgical solution? van der Westhuijzen AJ, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1999 Oct;28(5):335-7 (10 ref.)

Bristol-Myers Squibb/Zimmer award for distinguished achievement in orthopaedic research. Long-term follow-up of pediatric orthopaedic conditions. Natural history and outcomes of treatment. Weinstein SL. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 2000 Jul;82-A(7):980-90

Distally-based free vascularized tissue grafts in the lower leg. Minami A, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1999 Oct; 15(7):495-9

A keyhole middle fossa approach to large cholesterol granulomas of the petrous apex. Cristante L, et al. **Surg Neurol** 2000 Jan;53(1):64-70; discussion 70-1

Evaluation of formalin preserved allogeneic bone graft as a grafting material. Agarwal S, et al. **Trop Doct** 2000 Apr; 30(2):76-8

[Infralabyrinthine approach for cholesterol granuloma of the petrous apex] Mosnier I, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 2000 Jun;117(3):174-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[New findings in orthopedic pathology] Roessner A, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1999;83:184-94 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ilizarov reconstructive surgery--a solution for complex problems of the musculoskeletal system] Shtarker H, et al. **Harefuah** 1999 Feb 1;136(3):182-90, 256 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[The topographic anatomical basis for a cervical approach to the styloid process of the temporal bone in the surgical treatment of the styloid-hypoglossal syndrome] Lebediantsev VV, et al. **Morfologiia** 1999;116(5):37-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Adenoviral transduction of human osteoblastic cell cultures: a new perspective for gene therapy of bone diseases [see comments] Baltzer AW, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1999 Oct; 70(5):419-24. Comment in: Acta Orthop Scand 1999 Oct;70(5):415-8.

Genes tame pro-inflammatory cytokines and promote bone healing [editorial; comment] Blomberg P, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1999 Oct;70(5):415-8 (27 ref.). Comment on: Acta Orthop Scand 1999 Oct;70(5):419-24.

Bioassayed demineralized bone matrix and calcium sulfate: use in bone-grafting procedures. Wilkins RM, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1999;88(3):180-5

The MarshallOrthopaedicapplicationsofgenetherapy.Fromconcepttoclin The Marshall R. Urist Young Investor Award. Orthopaedic applications of The Marshall R. Urist Young Investor Award. Orthopaedic applications of gene therapy. From concept to clinic. Kang R, et al. **Clin Orthop** 2000 Jun;(375):324-37 (77 ref.)

The bone and joint decade [editorial] Banta JV. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 2000 Jun;42(6):363

Emergency department evaluation and treatment of pediatric orthopedic injuries. Della-Giustina K, et al. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1999 Nov;17(4):895-922, vii (47 ref.)

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Quantitative ultrasound and dual X-ray absorptiometry measurements of the calcaneus in patients on maintenance hemodialysis. Peretz A, et al. **Bone** 2000 Aug;27(2):287-92

Three-dimensional ultrasonography: new prospects for ultrasound imaging of bone [letter] Hünerbein M, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Jan 8;355(9198):116-7

[The current potentials of the prenatal diagnosis of skeletal pathology] Bogatyreva RV, et al. **Lik Sprava** 1999 Sep; (6):3-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Diagnostic radiology of pet and wild birds: a review II. Indications of radiological examination and radiographs of pathological lesions. Beregi A, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1999; 47(4):395-408 (41 ref.)

Sclerosis of the third carpal bone. A prospective study of its significance in a group of young standardbred trotters. Uhlhorn H, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 2000;41(1):51-61

Onderstepoort distemper vaccine [letter] Treharne D. **Aust Vet J** 2000 Aug;78(8):526

Dietary Ca and P requirements and skeletal quality in broiler chickens. Williams B, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1999 Dec;40 Suppl:S57-8

Pythiosis with bone lesions in a pregnant mare. Worster AA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 2000 Jun 1;216(11):1795-8, 1760

Malignant versus nonmalignant bone disease. Wrigley RH. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 2000 Mar; 30(2):315-47, vi-vii (55 ref.)

Computed tomographic evaluation of Finnhorse cadaver forefeet with radiographically problematic findings on the flexor aspect of the navicular bone. Ruohoniemi M, et al. **Vet Radiol Ultrasound** 1999 May-Jun;40(3):275-81

Morphometric study of the equine navicular bone: age-related changes and influence of exercise. Gabrie A, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1999 Jan;23(1):15-40

Fractures secondary to nutritional bone disease in dogs: a review of 38 cases. Aithal HP, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed A** 1999 Oct;46(8):483-7

Hind limb skeletal lesions in 12-month-old bulls of beef breeds. Dutra F, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed A** 1999 Oct; 46(8):489-508

BONE DISEASES, DEVELOPMENTAL

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Desferrioxamine-induced long bone changes in thalassaemic patients - radiographic features, prevalence and relations with growth. Chan YL, et al. **Clin Radiol** 2000 Aug; 55(8):610-4

Endemic chronic fluoride toxicity and dietary calcium deficiency interaction syndromes of metabolic bone disease and deformities in India: year 2000. Teotia M, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1998 May-Jun;65(3):371-81 (21 ref.)

CLASSIFICATION

Blount's disease: classification and treatment. Laville JM, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop B** 1999 Jan;8(1):19-25

COMPLICATIONS

IMAGe, a new clinical association of intrauterine growth retardation, metaphyseal dysplasia, adrenal hypoplasia congenita, and genital anomalies. Vilain E, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Dec;84(12):4335-40 (28 ref.)

Uncombable hair syndrome with angel-shaped phalango-epiphyseal dysplasia. Fritz TM, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 2000 Jan-Feb;17(1):21-4

[Hajdu-Cheney syndrome: an unusual cause of acro-osteolysis] Bonneville F, et al. **J Radiol** 2000 Jul; 81(7):815-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Recurrence of short rib polydactyly syndrome - a rare skeletal dysplasia. Malhotra N, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 2000 Apr;89(2):193-5

Rheumatological presentation of developmental bone diseases. Kalifa G, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 2000 Feb;33(2):118-27 (12 ref.)

Developmental anomalies of the craniocervical junction and cervical spine. Kim FM. **Magn Reson Imaging Clin N Am** 2000 Aug;8(3):651-74 (79 ref.)

MR imaging of the craniovertebral junction. Smoker WR. **Magn Reson Imaging Clin N Am** 2000 Aug;8(3):635-50 (75 ref.)

Tooth root resorption associated with a familial bone dysplasia affecting mother and daughter. Olsen CB, et al. **Pediatr Dent** 1999 Sep-Oct;21(6):363-7 (20 ref.)

MR findings of bowlegs in toddlers. Iwasawa T, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1999 Nov;29(11):826-34

Femoral trochlear dysplasia: MR findings. Pfirrmann CW, et al. **Radiology** 2000 Sep;216(3):858-64

[Differential diagnostic considerations in microcephalic dwarfism] Kraft CN, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 2000 Mar-Apr;138(2):126-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Prevalence of hip osteoarthritis and acetabular dysplasia in french and japanese adults. Inoue K, et al. **Rheumatology (Oxford)** 2000 Jul;39(7):745-8

ETIOLOGY

One-stage correction of the dysplastic hip in cerebral palsy with the San Diego acetabuloplasty: results and complications in 104 hips. McNerney NP, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 2000 Jan-Feb;20(1):93-103

GENETICS

Terminal osseous dysplasia with pigmentary defects maps to human chromosome Xq27.3-xqter. Zhang W, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 2000 Apr;66(4):1461-4

Terminal osseous dysplasia and pigmentary defects: clinical characterization of a novel male lethal X-linked syndrome. Bacino CA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 2000 Sep 11; 94(2):102-12

Kyphomelic dysplasia: a report of a family with an autosomal dominant pattern. Toledo C, et al. **Ann Genet** 1999; 42(3):170-3

Bilateral Madelung's deformity without signs of dyschondrosteosis within five generations in a European family--case report and review of the literature. Plafki C, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 2000;120(1-2):114-7 (14 ref.)

Familial occurrence of glenoid dysplasia: report of two cases in two consecutive generations. Weishaupt D, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 2000;120(5-6):349-51

Identification of the Finnish founder mutation for diastrophic dysplasia (DTD). Hästbacka J, et al. **Eur J Hum Genet** 1999 Sep;7(6):664-70

Targeted disruption of the homeobox transcription factor Bapx1 results in lethal skeletal dysplasia with asplenia and gastroduodenal malformation. Akazawa H, et al. **Genes Cells** 2000 Jun;5(6):499-513

Tooth root resorption associated with a familial bone dysplasia affecting mother and daughter. Olsen CB, et al. **Pediatr Dent** 1999 Sep-Oct;21(6):363-7 (20 ref.)

Lethal micromelic short-rib skeletal dysplasia with triangular-shaped humerus. Slaney SF, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1999 Nov;29(11):835-7

[Molecular genetics of congenital skeletal dysplasias related to mutations of fibroblast growth factor receptors] Sanak M. **Med Wieku Rozwoj** 1999 Jan-Mar;3(1):67-82 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Skeletal-specific expression of Fgd1 during bone formation and skeletal defects in faciogenital dysplasia (FGDY; Aarskog syndrome). Gorski JL, et al. **Dev Dyn** 2000 Aug; 218(4):573-86

A comparative study of fibrous dysplasia and osteofibrous dysplasia with regard to expressions of c-fos and c-jun products and bone matrix proteins: a clinicopathologic review and immunohistochemical study of c-fos, c-jun, type I collagen, osteonectin, osteopontin, and osteocalcin. Sakamoto A, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1999 Dec;30(12):1418-26

PATHOLOGY

SPONASTRIME dysplasia: report of an 11-year-old boy and review of the literature. Cooper HA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 2000 May 1;92(1):33-9 (14 ref.)

Cervical spine in diastrophic dysplasia: an MRI analysis. Remes V, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 2000 Jan-Feb;20(1):48-53

PSYCHOLOGY

Perceptions of the outcome of orthopedic surgery in patients with chondrodysplasias. Hunter AG. **Clin Genet** 1999 Dec; 56(6):434-40

RADIOGRAPHY

New mesomelic dysplasia with absent fibulae and triangular tibiae. Savarirayan R, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 2000 Sep 4;94(1):59-63

Bone dysplasia series. Melorheostosis: review and update. Greenspan A, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1999 Oct; 50(5):324-30 (46 ref.)

Hyperphosphatasemia: report of three cases. Bonakdarpour A, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 2000 Jul;35(1):54-8

Spinal involvement in Pyle's disease. Turra S, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 2000 Jan;30(1):25-7

[Hajdu-Cheney syndrome: an unusual cause of acro-osteolysis] Bonneville F, et al. **J Radiol** 2000 Jul; 81(7):815-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Meyer's femoral dysplasia. Description of a case] Mattace Raso M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 2000 Jan-Feb; 99(1-2):89-90 **(Ita)**

SURGERY

Perceptions of the outcome of orthopedic surgery in patients with chondrodysplasias. Hunter AG. **Clin Genet** 1999 Dec; 56(6):434-40

Distraction osteogenesis of the lower extremity with use of monolateral external fixation. A study of two hundred and sixty-one femora and tibiae [letter] Maffulli N, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1999 Dec;81(12):1788-9

Atraumatic palmar midcarpal dislocation in a skeletally immature adolescent with hemiatrophy. Graham TJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1999 Nov;24(6):1281-5

One-stage correction of the dysplastic hip in cerebral palsy with the San Diego acetabuloplasty: results and complications in 104 hips. McNerney NP, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 2000 Jan-Feb;20(1):93-103

Iliac crest bone-muscle transfer in periacetabular osteotomy. Santore R, et al. **Orthopedics** 2000 Mar;23(3):207-9

The spine in diastrophic dysplasia. The surgical arthrodesis of thoracic and lumbar deformities in 21 patients. Matsuyama Y, et al. **Spine** 1999 Nov 15;24(22):2325-31

[2 benign bone lesions in a tubular bone: misinterpretation of clinical and radiological findings] Muschol M, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 2000 Mar-Apr;138(2):159-61 (Eng.

BONE DISEASES, DEVELOPMENTAL

Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPY

Natural coral as bone-defect-filling material. Vuola J, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Jul;51(1):117-22

Blount's disease: classification and treatment. Laville JM, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop B** 1999 Jan;8(1):19-25

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Fetal skeletal dysplasia: three-dimensional US--initial experience. Garjian KV, et al. **Radiology** 2000 Mar; 214(3):717-23

VETERINARY

Estimates of genetic parameters for hip and elbow dysplasia in Finnish Rottweilers. Mäki K, et al. **J Anim Sci** 2000 May;78(5):1141-8

Bone disorders in the dog: a review of modern genetic strategies to find the underlying causes. Everts RE, et al. **Vet Q** 2000 Apr;22(2):63-70 (93 ref.)

Incomplete ossification of the humeral condyle in Vietnamese pot-bellied pigs. Samii VF, et al. **Vet Radiol Ultrasound** 2000 Mar-Apr;41(2):147-53

BONE DISEASES, INFECTIOUS

COMPLICATIONS

[Uretero-acetabular fistula after removal of a septic total hip prosthesis] Gabrion A, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1999 Nov; 85(7):735-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Spinal infections. Diagnosis and treatment. Weisz RD, et al. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis** 2000;59(1):40-6 (30 ref.)

Photo quiz. Echinococcal cyst of the fifth thoracic vertebra in an otherwise healthy young woman. Falagas ME, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 2000 Mar;30(3):442-3, 567-8

MR imaging of infections of the cervical spine. Ruiz A, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging Clin N Am** 2000 Aug;8(3):561-80 (73 ref.)

Disseminated osteoarticular sporotrichosis: treatment in a patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Edwards C, et al. **South Med J** 2000 Aug;93(8):803-6

DRUG THERAPY

Carrier systems for the local delivery of antibiotics in bone infections. Kanellakopoulou K, et al. **Drugs** 2000 Jun; 59(6):1223-32 (53 ref.)

Bone and joint infections in the elderly: practical treatment guidelines. Mader JT, et al. **Drugs Aging** 2000 Jan; 16(1):67-80 (73 ref.)

Fusidic acid in bone and joint infections. Atkins B, et al. **Int J Antimicrob Agents** 1999 Aug;12 Suppl 2:S79-93 (42 ref.)

Disseminated osteoarticular sporotrichosis: treatment in a patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Edwards C, et al. **South Med J** 2000 Aug;93(8):803-6

[Antibiotic strategy in an infectious diseases unit] Dupon M. **Presse Med** 2000 Jan 22;29(2):121-3 (Fre)

[Vancomycin therapy in bone and joint infections--looking into the future] Krasin E, et al. **Harefuah** 2000 Jun 1; 138(11):994-6 (25 ref.) (Heb)

ETIOLOGY

[Skin and osteoarticular infections of the diabetic foot. Role of infection] Boutoille D, et al. **Presse Med** 2000 Feb 26; 29(7):393-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

MICROBIOLOGY

Tracking adhesion factors in Staphylococcus caprae strains responsible for human bone infections following implantation of orthopaedic material. Allignet J, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Aug;145 (Pt 8):2033-42

SURGERY

Tackling osseous hydatidosis using orthopaedic oncology techniques. Metcalfe JE, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 2000 Jul;82(4):287-9

THERAPY

Spinal infections. Diagnosis and treatment. Weisz RD, et al. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis** 2000;59(1):40-6 (30 ref.)

[Skin and osteoarticular bacterial infections of the diabetic foot. Treatment] Boutoille D, et al. **Presse Med** 2000 Feb 26;29(7):396-400 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Skin and osteoarticular bacterial infections in the diabetic foot. The need for multidisciplinary management] Boutoille D, et al. **Presse Med** 2000 Feb 26;29(7):387 (Fre)

VETERINARY

[The treatment of articular and bone infections in large animals with gentamicin-impregnated collagen sponges] Steiner A, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 2000 May; 142(5):292-8 (Ger)

BONE DISEASES, METABOLIC

"Osteoporosis," "osteomalacia," and "osteopenia": proper terminology in childhood [letter; comment] Griscom NT, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Jul;175(1):268-9. Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1999 Oct;173(4):1127-8.

Osteopenic syndromes in the adolescent female. Lyritis GP, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000;900:403-8

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The impact of mild Leydig cell dysfunction following cytotoxic chemotherapy on bone mineral density (BMD) and body composition. Howell SJ, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 2000 May;52(5):609-16

Endemic chronic fluoride toxicity and dietary calcium deficiency interaction syndromes of metabolic bone disease and deformities in India: year 2000. Teotia M, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1998 May-Jun;65(3):371-81 (21 ref.)

Impaired development of bone mineral density during chemotherapy: a prospective analysis of 46 children newly diagnosed with cancer [see comments] Arikoski P, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1999 Dec;14(12):2002-9. Comment in: J Bone Miner Res 1999 Dec;14(12):2010-4.

COMPLICATIONS

Estrogen deficiency is a potential cause for osteopenia in adult male patients with Noonan's syndrome. Takagi M, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 2000 Mar;66(3):200-3

Hip pain in the third trimester of pregnancy. Hockings M, et al. **Hosp Med** 1999 Nov;60(11):836-7

Lateral insufficiency fractures of the femur caused by osteopenia and varus angulation: a complication of total hip arthroplasty. Gill TJ, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1999 Dec; 14(8):982-7

The association between osteopenia and periodontal attachment loss in older women. Weyant RJ, et al. **J Periodontol** 1999 Sep;70(9):982-91

New technique for treatment of unstable distal femur fractures by locked double-plating: case report and biomechanical evaluation. Jazrawi LM, et al. **J Trauma** 2000 Jan;48(1):87-92

Prevalence and characterization of renal tubular acidosis in patients with osteopenia and osteoporosis and in non-porotic controls. Weger W, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 2000 Jul;15(7):975-80

Longitudinal alveolar bone loss in postmenopausal osteoporotic/osteopenic women. Payne JB, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1999;10(1):34-40

Persistent osteopenia in adolescent idiopathic scoliosis: a longitudinal follow-up study [letter; comment] Illés T, et al. **Spine** 2000 Jan 15;25(2):273. Comment on: Spine 1999 Jun 15;24(12):1218-22.

Osteoporosis and osteopenia in adults and adolescents with cystic fibrosis: prevalence and associated factors. Conway SP, et al. **Thorax** 2000 Sep;55(9):798-804

DIAGNOSIS

Speed of sound, bone mineral density and bone strength in oophorectomized rats. Calero JA, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 2000 Mar;30(3):210-4

Classification of osteoporosis and osteopenia in postmenopausal women is dependent on site-specific analysis. Varney LF, et al. **J Clin Densitom** 1999 Fall; 2(3):275-83

Severe osteopenia in symptom-free adults with a childhood diagnosis of coeliac disease [letter] Cellier C, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Mar 4;355(9206):806

Suitability of the T-score for establishing bone mineral density categories. Roig-Vilaseca D, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 2000;11(5):408-10

Measurements of bone mineral density. Mineral density in metabolic bone disease. Fischer M, et al. **Q J Nucl Med** 1999 Sep;43(3):233-40 (35 ref.)

Ultrasound measurements of calcaneus for estimation of skeletal status in patients with inflammatory bowel disease. Jahnsen J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1999 Aug; 34(8):790-7

Metabolic spinal disorders in the elderly [letter] Kukla RD. **South Med J** 1999 Oct;92(10):1036-7

Comparison of accuracy and cost effectiveness of clinical criteria and BUA for referral for BMD assessment by DXA in osteoporotic and osteopenic perimenopausal subjects. Langton CM, et al. **Technol Health Care** 1999;7(5):319-30

[Routine examinations in the densitometry department] Gömör B, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1999; 149(19-20):567-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Radiation diagnosis of involutional osteopenia] Karlova NA, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1998 Nov-Dec;(6):34-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Osteoprotegerin mitigates tail suspension-induced osteopenia. Bateman TA, et al. **Bone** 2000 May;26(5):443-9

Parathyroid hormone and growth hormone have additive or synergetic effect when used as intervention treatment in ovariectomized rats with established osteopenia. Mosekilde L, et al. **Bone** 2000 Jun;26(6):643-51

Long-term therapy of ovariectomy-induced osteopenia with parathyroid hormone analog SDZ PTS 893 and bone maintenance in retired breeder rats. Thomsen JS, et al. **Bone** 1999 Nov;25(5):561-9

Effect of vitamin D and calcium on bone mineral density in children with CP and epilepsy in full-time care. Jekovec-Vrhovsek M, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 2000 Jun;42(6):403-5

Tamoxifen prevents bone loss in castrated male mice. Broulik PD. **Horm Metab Res** 2000 May;32(5):181-4

Treatment effects of bisphosphonates on ovariectomy-induced osteopenia in rats: comparison between clodronate and etidronate. Itoh F, et al. **J Bone Miner Metab** 1999;17(4):252-8

Clinical review 114: hot topic. The role of receptor activator of nuclear factor-kappaB ligand and osteoprotegerin in the pathogenesis and treatment of metabolic bone diseases. Hofbauer LC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Jul; 85(7):2355-63 (135 ref.)

Decrease in carotid intima-media thickness after 1-year therapy with etidronate for osteopenia associated with type 2 diabetes. Koshiyama H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Aug;85(8):2793-6

Antagonizing the parathyroid calcium receptor stimulates parathyroid hormone secretion and bone formation in osteopenic rats [see comments] Gowen M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 2000 Jun;105(11):1595-604. Comment in: J Clin Invest 2000 Jul;106(2):177-9.

Restoration of bone mass in the severely osteopenic senescent rat. Sibonga JD, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 2000 Feb;55(2):B71-8; discussion B79-84

Pamidronate therapy as prevention of bone loss following renal transplantation1 [see comments] Fan SL, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 Feb;57(2):684-90. Comment in: Kidney Int 2000 Feb;57(2):735-7.

Preventing bone loss after renal transplantation with bisphosphonates: we can... but should we? [editorial; comment] Weber TJ, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 Feb;57(2):735-7 . Comment on: Kidney Int 2000 Feb;57(2):684-90.

Vitamin D analogs: from renal bone disease to osteoporosis. Kanis JA. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1999 Dec;73:S77-81 (42 ref.)

The new selective estrogen receptor modulator MDL 103,323 increases bone mineral density and bone strength in adult ovariectomized rats. Ammann P, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1999;10(5):369-76

Osteomalacia in a patient with severe anorexia nervosa. Oliveri B, et al. **Rev Rhum Engl Ed** 1999 Oct;66(10):505-8

Osteopenia in young hypogonadal women with systemic lupus erythematosus receiving chronic steroid therapy: a randomized controlled trial comparing calcitriol and hormonal replacement therapy. Kung AW, et al. **Rheumatology (Oxford)** 1999 Dec;38(12):1239-44

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Determinants of bone density and prevalence of osteopenia among female runners in their second to seventh decades of age. Gibson JH, et al. **Bone** 2000 Jun;26(6):591-8

Osteopenia in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus; prevalence and aspects of pathophysiology. Kemink SA, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 2000 May;23(5):295-303

ETIOLOGY

Bone abnormalities in gastrointestinal and hepatic disease. Sylvester FA. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1999 Oct;11(5):402-7 (61 ref.)

Pathologic fractures, anemia, hypercalcemia and hypocalciuria: an association between celiac disease and hyperparathyroidism. Kariv R, et al. **Isr Med Assoc J** 1999 Dec;1(4):280-1

Use of hormone replacement therapy to reduce the risk of osteopenia in adolescent girls with anorexia nervosa. Robinson E, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 2000 May;26(5):343-8

Androgen deficiency induces high turnover osteopenia in aged male rats: a sequential histomorphometric study. Erben RG, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 2000 Jun;15(6):1085-98

Osteopenia in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus; prevalence and aspects of pathophysiology. Kemink SA, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 2000 May;23(5):295-303

Female pseudohermaphroditism and inefficient peak bone mass in an untreated subject affected by 21-hydroxylase congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Valentino R, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 2000 May;23(5):317-20

Decreased trabecular bone mineral density in newly diagnosed inflammatory bowel disease patients in Korea. Lee SH, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 2000 May; 15(5):512-8

Reduced bone mineral density at diagnosis and bone mineral recovery during treatment in children with Graves' disease. Lucidarme N, et al. **J Pediatr** 2000 Jul;137(1):56-62

Osteopenia in children and adolescents with hyperprolactinemia. Galli-Tsinopoulou A, et al. **J Pediatr Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Apr;13(4):439-41

Severe osteopenia with recurrent fractures after bone marrow transplant for Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome: a case report. Talkhani IS, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 2000 May-Jun; 20(3):402-4

Low bone turnover in patients with renal failure [see comments] Couttenye MM, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1999 Dec;73:S70-6 (56 ref.). Comment in: Kidney Int 2000 Jun;57(6):2654.

The influence of gastrectomy on the change of bone metabolism and bone density. Kwon SJ, et al. **Korean J Intern Med** 2000 Jan;15(1):25-31

Osteoporosis and osteopenia in men with eating disorders [letter] Andersen AE, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Jun 3; 355(9219):1967–8

Disturbance in bone turnover in children with a malignancy at completion of chemotherapy. Arikoski P, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1999 Nov;33(5):455–61

Animal models of immobilization osteopenia. Jee WS, et al. **Morphologie** 1999 Jun;83(261):25–34 (150 ref.)

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 32–2000. A boy with vertebral compression fractures [clinical conference] **N Engl J Med** 2000 Oct 19;343(16):1168–76

Poor glycemic control impairs the response of biochemical parameters of bone formation and resorption to exogenous 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 in patients with type 2 diabetes. Inaba M, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1999;9(6):525–31

Bone loss following tibial osteotomy: a model for evaluating post–traumatic osteopenia. Karlsson MK, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 2000;11(3):261–4

Osteomalacia in a patient with severe anorexia nervosa. Oliveri B, et al. **Rev Rhum Engl Ed** 1999 Oct;66(10):505–8

Ultrasound measurements of calcaneus for estimation of skeletal status in patients with inflammatory bowel disease. Jahnsen J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1999 Aug; 34(8):790–7

Calcaneal ultrasound attenuation and vitamin–D–receptor genotypes in celiac disease. Vogelsang H, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 2000 Feb;35(2):172–6

[Disorders of bone metabolism in gastrointestinal and hepatic diseases] van Daele PL, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Mar 4;144(10):462–7 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Alkaline phosphatase level and bone density in Scheuermann's disease and in adolescent idiopathic scoliosis] Viola S, et al. **Orv Hetil** 2000 Apr 23; 141(17):905–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Complications suffered by dialysis patients. 3. Ca and P metabolism disorders of bone] Suzuki M. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Jul 10;89(7):1358–65 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Mast cell hyperplasia in bone oxalosis] Duarte ME, et al. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1999 Apr–Jun;45(2):95–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The effect of measured hypoxia on the development of situational osteopenia] Berezovs'kyĭ VIa, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 2000;46(1):10–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

GENETICS

MT1–MMP–deficient mice develop dwarfism, osteopenia, arthritis, and connective tissue disease due to inadequate collagen turnover. Holmbeck K, et al. **Cell** 1999 Oct 1; 99(1):81–92

Cellular and molecular mechanism of low–turnover osteopenia in the klotho–deficient mouse. Kawaguchi H, et al. **Cell Mol Life Sci** 2000 May;57(5):731–7

Linkage of interleukin 6 locus to human osteopenia by sibling pair analysis. Ota N, et al. **Hum Genet** 1999 Sep; 105(3):253–7

Chromosomal mapping of osteopenia–associated quantitative trait loci using closely related mouse strains. Benes H, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 2000 Apr;15(4):626–33

IMMUNOLOGY

[Inflammation mediated osteopenia (IMO): therapeutic effect of D–hormone and the role of cytokines] Scharla SH, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 2000;59 Suppl 1:21–3 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Possible involvement of corticosterone in bone loss of genetically diabetic db/db mice. Takeshita N, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 2000 Apr;32(4):147–51

Expression profiles of mRNAs for osteoblast and osteoclast proteins as indicators of bone loss in mouse immobilization osteopenia model. Rantakokko J, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1999 Nov;14(11):1934–42

[Disorders of bone metabolism in gastrointestinal and hepatic diseases] van Daele PL, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Mar 4;144(10):462–7 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

PATHOLOGY

Determinants of bone density and prevalence of osteopenia among female runners in their second to seventh decades of age. Gibson JH, et al. **Bone** 2000 Jun;26(6):591–8

Aging–induced osteopenia in avian cortical bone. Srinivasan S, et al. **Bone** 2000 Apr;26(4):361–5

Cellular and molecular mechanism of low–turnover osteopenia in the klotho–deficient mouse. Kawaguchi H, et al. **Cell Mol Life Sci** 2000 May;57(5):731–7

Oophorectomy–induced osteopenia in rats in relation to age and time postoophorectomy. Patlas N, et al. **Cells Tissues Organs** 2000;166(3):267–74

Hip fracture and bone histomorphometry in a young adult with cystic fibrosis. Haworth CS, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Aug;14(2):478–9

Isolation and characterization of osteoblast cultures from normal and osteopenic sheep for biomaterials evaluation. Torricelli P, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Oct; 52(1):177–82

Quantitative analysis of three–dimensional complexity and connectivity changes in trabecular microarchitecture in relation to aging, menopause, and inflammation. Mawatari T, et al. **J Orthop Sci** 1999;4(6):431–8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Relative and combined effects of ethanol and protein deficiency on bone histology and mineral metabolism. Molina–Perez M, et al. **Alcohol** 2000 Jan;20(1):1–8

Characterization of the trabecular rat bone mineral: effect of ovariectomy and bisphosphonate treatment. Bohic S, et al. **Bone** 2000 Apr;26(4):341–8

Ovariectomy does not induce osteopenia through interleukin–6 in rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta). Keller ET, et al. **Bone** 2000 Jan;26(1):55–62

Oophorectomy–induced osteopenia in rats in relation to age and time postoophorectomy. Patlas N, et al. **Cells Tissues Organs** 2000;166(3):267–74

Food restriction suppresses muscle growth and augments osteopenia in ovariectomized rats. Fisher JS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Jan;88(1):265–71

Clinical review 114: hot topic. The role of receptor activator of nuclear factor–kappaB ligand and osteoprotegerin in the pathogenesis and treatment of metabolic bone diseases. Hofbauer LC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Jul; 85(7):2355–63 (135 ref.)

Osteopenia and decreased bone formation in osteonectin–deficient mice [published erratum appears in J Clin Invest 2000 May;105(9):1325] Delany AM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 2000 Apr;105(7):915–23

Physical activity, physical fitness, and osteopenia in postmenopausal Taiwanese women. Chien MY, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 2000 Jan;99(1):11–7

Mechanical strength of fracture callus in osteopenic bone at different phases of healing. Wheeler DL, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 2000 Feb;14(2):86–92

Systemic injection of FGF–2 stimulates endocortical bone modelling in SAMP6, a murine model of low turnover osteopenia. Nagai H, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1999 Aug; 61(8):869–75

Intensive insulin therapy and bone mineral density in type 1 diabetes mellitus: a prospective study. Campos Pastor MM, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 2000;11(5):455–9

Measurements of bone mineral density. Mineral density in metabolic bone disease. Fischer M, et al. **Q J Nucl Med** 1999 Sep;43(3):233–40 (35 ref.)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Clodronate increases mineralization of callus after Colles' fracture: a randomized, double–blind, placebo–controlled, prospective trial in 32 patients. Adolphson P, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 2000 Apr;71(2):195–200

Influence of alpha–escin on skeletal changes in ovariectomized rats. Pytlik M, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 2000 Jan–Feb;57(1):73–8

Is there a therapeutic opportunity to either prevent or treat osteopenic disorders by inhibiting marrow adipogenesis? Nuttall ME, et al. **Bone** 2000 Aug;27(2):177–84 (115 ref.)

Calcitonin versus clodronate in the prevention of ovariectomy–induced osteopenia in rats. Rico H, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 2000;19(1):47–50

Tamoxifen prevents bone loss in castrated male mice. Broulik PD. **Horm Metab Res** 2000 May;32(5):181–4

Use of hormone replacement therapy to reduce the risk of osteopenia in adolescent girls with anorexia nervosa. Robinson E, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 2000 May;26(5):343–8

Pamidronate therapy as prevention of bone loss following renal transplantation1 [see comments] Fan SL, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 Feb;57(2):684–90. Comment in: Kidney Int 2000 Feb;57(2):735–7.

Preventing bone loss after renal transplantation with bisphosphonates: we can... but should we? [editorial; comment] Weber TJ, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 Feb;57(2):735–7 . Comment on: Kidney Int 2000 Feb;57(2):684–90.

Statins: lower lipids and better bones? [news] Rogers MJ. **Nat Med** 2000 Jan;6(1):21–3

Effects of doxycycline on the development of bone damage caused by prednisolone in rats. Folwarczna J, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol** 1999 May–Jun;51(3):243–51

RADIOGRAPHY

Differential effects of menopause and metabolic disease on trabecular and cortical bone assessed by peripheral quantitative computed tomography (pQCT). Tsurusaki K, et al. **Br J Radiol** 2000 Jan;73(865):14–22

[Skeletal radiologic aspects of 2 rare cases of porphyria] Solivetti FM, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 2000 Jan–Feb; 99(1–2):91–3 **(Ita)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Morphometric X–ray absorptiometry and morphometric radiography of the spine: a comparison of prevalent vertebral deformity identification. Rea JA, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 2000 Mar;15(3):564–74

Bone scintigraphy and metabolic disorders. Mari C, et al. **Q J Nucl Med** 1999 Sep;43(3):259–67 (46 ref.)

SURGERY

Re: The graf ligamentoplasty procedure. Comparison with posterolateral fusion in the management of low–back pain [letter; comment] Gardner A, et al. **Spine** 2000 Jan 15; 25(2):273–6. Comment on: Spine 1998 May 15;23(10):1172–9.

THERAPY

Estrogen replacement therapy in the management of osteopenia related to eating disorders. Bruni V, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000;900:416–21

Electrical stimulation: can it increase muscle strength and reverse osteopenia in spinal cord injured individuals? Bélanger M, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 2000 Aug; 81(8):1090–8

In vitro pathological model of osteopenia to test orthopaedic biomaterials. Torricelli P, et al. **Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol** 2000 Mar; 28(2):181–92

Is there a therapeutic opportunity to either prevent or treat osteopenic disorders by inhibiting marrow adipogenesis? Nuttall ME, et al. **Bone** 2000 Aug;27(2):177–84 (115 ref.)

Short–term effects of a chicken egg shell powder enriched dairy–based products on bone mineral density in persons with osteoporosis or osteopenia. Schaafsma A, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1999 Dec;100(12):651–6

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Comparison of bone mineral density and quantitative ultrasound of the calcaneus: site–matched correlation and discrimination of axial BMD status. Langton CM, et al. **Br J Radiol** 2000 Jan;73(865):31–5

Comparison of accuracy and cost effectiveness of clinical criteria and BUA for referral for BMD assessment by DXA in osteoporotic and osteopenic perimenopausal subjects. Langton CM, et al. **Technol Health Care** 1999;7(5):319–30

VETERINARY

Fibrous osteodystrophy in dromedary camels (Camelus dromedarius). Lynch MJ, et al. **J Zoo Wildl Med** 1999 Dec; 30(4):577–83

BONE DYSPLASIAS see **BONE DISEASES, DEVELOPMENTAL**

BONE GLA PROTEIN see **OSTEOCALCIN**

BONE GLUES see **BONE CEMENTS**

BONE HYPERTROPHY see **HYPEROSTOSIS**

BONE LENGTHENING

Lengthening of the lateral column and reconstruction of the medial soft tissue for treatment of acquired flatfoot deformity associated with insufficiency of the posterior tibial tendon. Hintermann B, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1999 Oct;20(10):622–9

Medial arch strain after lateral column lengthening: an in vitro study. Otis JC, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1999 Dec; 20(12):797–802

Changes in conduction, blood flow, histology, and neurological status following acute nerve–stretch injury induced by femoral lengthening. Jou IM, et al. **J Orthop Res** 2000 Jan;18(1):149–55

Hyperbaric oxygen therapy mitigates the adverse effect of cigarette smoking on the bone healing of tibial lengthening: an experimental study on rabbits. Ueng SW, et al. **J Trauma** 1999 Oct;47(4):752–9

[Experimental study on the effect of Chinese traditional medicine "bone growth fluid" in the change of trace elements in bone lengthening area] Zou P, et al. **Chung Kuo Hsiu Fu Chung Chien Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1998 Sep;12(5):315–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Bone lengthening. History of the development and field of applications] Rasmussen S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 2000 Aug 30;161(35):4863–7 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Evoked bioelectrical activity of the somatosensory cortex in orthopedic patients undergoing lengthening of the upper extremities] Shein AP, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1999 Nov–Dec;25(6):61–70 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Nerve palsy after leg lengthening in total replacement arthroplasty for developmental dysplasia of the hip. Eggli S, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1999 Sep;81(5):843–5

Relationship between radiologic morphology of the bone lengthening formation and its complications. Forriol F, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop B** 1999 Oct;8(4):292–8

HISTORY

[Pioneers in the lengthening of the extremities] Bertram C, et al. **Chirurg** 1999 Nov;70(11):1374–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Late reconstruction of two total metacarpal bone defects using lengthening devices and a double–barrel osteocutaneous free parascapular flap. Masaki F, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Jul;106(1):102–6

Design of an intramedullary leg lengthening device with a shape memory actuator. Aalsma AM, et al. **Technol Health Care** 1999;7(6):461–7

[Use of Ilizarov mini–fixator in the treatment of congenital brachymetatarsia] Tomic S, et al.

BONE LENGTHENING

Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot 2000 Apr; 86(2):204–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METHODS

One–stage lengthening and derotational osteotomy of the femur stabilised with a gamma nail. van Doorn R, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1999 Dec;165(12):1142–6

Leg lengthening over an intramedullary nail. Simpson AH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1999 Nov;81(6):1041–5

Osseodistraction after traumatic amputation of the little finger in a young musician. Cobley TD, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1999 Oct;24(5):621–4

The technique of finger lengthening by gradual phalangeal distraction and bone grafting [letter; comment] Moloney D, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1999 Oct;24(5):635. Comment on: J Hand Surg [Br] 1998 Dec;23(6):785–7.

Behavior of blood vessels during lower–leg lengthening using the Ilizarov method. Fink B, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1999 Nov–Dec;19(6):748–53

The effect of increased distraction frequency on soft tissues during limb lengthening in an animal model. Shilt JS, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 2000 Mar–Apr;20(2):146–50

Attempted limb lengthenings beyond twenty percent of the initial bone length: results and complications. Yun AG, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 2000 Mar–Apr;20(2):151–9

Femoral neck lengthening osteotomy after growth disturbance of the proximal femur. Hasler CC, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop B** 1999 Oct;8(4):271–5

The pants too short, the leg too long! Ranawat CS. **Orthopedics** 1999 Sep;22(9):845–6 (6 ref.)

[Behavior of soft tissue structures in surgical leg lengthening (published erratum appears in Orthopade 2000 Feb;29(2):119)] Fink B. **Orthopade** 1999 Dec;28(12):1007–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Correction of leg deformities. Definition, estimation and realignment of axis deviation and misalignment] Gladbach B, et al. **Orthopade** 1999 Dec;28(12):1023–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRENDS

Leg lengthening [published erratum appears in Lancet 1999 Nov 13;354(9191):1736] Gross R. **Lancet** 1999 Nov 6; 354(9190):1574–5

BONE LOSS, AGE–RELATED see **OSTEOPOROSIS**

BONE LOSS, OSTEOCLASTIC see **BONE RESORPTION**

BONE LOSS, PERIMENOPAUSAL see **OSTEOPOROSIS, POSTMENOPAUSAL**

BONE LOSS, PERIODONTAL see **ALVEOLAR BONE LOSS**

BONE LOSS, POSTMENOPAUSAL see **OSTEOPOROSIS, POSTMENOPAUSAL**

BONE MALALIGNMENT

COMPLICATIONS

Calcaneocuboid malalignment in clubfoot. Macnicol MF, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop B** 1999 Oct;8(4):257–60

DIAGNOSIS

[Torsion changes in the throwing arm of handball players] Pieper HG. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1999 Nov–Dec; 137(6):Oa8–9 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Does axial limb rotation affect the alignment measurements in deformed limbs? Swanson KE, et al. **Clin Orthop** 2000 Feb;(371):246–52

RADIOGRAPHY

Rotational profile of the lower extremity and foot progression angle: computerized tomographic examination of 50 male adults. Seber S, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 2000; 120(5–6):255–8

Definition, quantification, and correction of translation deformities using long leg, frontal plane radiography. Heijens E, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop B** 1999 Oct;8(4):285–91 (13 ref.)

Calcaneocuboid malalignment in clubfoot. Macnicol MF, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop B** 1999 Oct;8(4):257–60

[CT determination of leg length and torsion in children and adolescents] Keppler P, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1999 Dec; 102(12):936–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Preoperative planning in deformity correction and limb lengthening surgery. Dahl MT. **Instr Course Lect** 2000; 49:503–9

Osteotomy of the tibia for correction of complex deformity. El–Said NS. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1999 Sep;81(5):780–2

Correction of lunate malalignment when bone grafting scaphoid nonunion with humpback deformity: rationale and results of a technique revisited. Tomaino MM, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 2000 Mar;25(2):322–9

Definition, quantification, and correction of translation deformities using long leg, frontal plane radiography. Heijens E, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop B** 1999 Oct;8(4):285–91 (13 ref.)

[Graphical analysis and operative technique of single–cut osteotomy for complex femur deformities] Gürke L, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1999 Sep;102(9):684–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Multidimensional corrective osteotomy of the distal femur using a retrograde femoral nail] Wich M, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1999 Aug;102(8):652–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BONE MARROW

consider also terms at MYEL–

Erythropoietin induces the expansion of c–kit+ progenitors for myeloid and erythroid cells, but not for lymphoid cells, in the bone marrow and liver. Koya T, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1999 Nov;63(5):306–12

Fat– and bone marrow–impregnated small diameter PTFE grafts. Frechette E, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1999 Oct;18(4):308–14

Gene transfer to ankyrin–deficient bone marrow corrects spherocytosis in vitro. Dooner GJ, et al. **Exp Hematol** 2000 Jul;28(7):765–74

Increased migration of cord blood–derived CD34+ cells, as compared to bone marrow and mobilized peripheral blood CD34+ cells across uncoated or fibronectin–coated filters. Voermans C, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1999 Dec; 27(12):1806–14

Different cellular basis for the resistance of C3H and STS strain mice to the development of thymic lymphomas following fractionated whole–body irradiation: analysis using radiation bone marrow chimeras. Kamisaku H, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 2000 Aug;76(8):1105–11

Bone marrow processing using the fenwal CS–3000 plus blood cell separator: results of 99 procedures. González–Campos J, et al. **J Hematother Stem Cell Res** 2000 Feb;9(1):83–8

Murine yolk sac and bone marrow hematopoietic cells with high proliferative potential display different capacities for producing colony–forming cells ex vivo. Yoder MC, et al. **J Hematother Stem Cell Res** 1999 Aug;8(4):421–30

[The Italian Registry of Bone Marrow Donors] Barbanti M, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1999;35(1):13–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The Italian Registry of Bone Marrow Donors: genetic structure and recruitment strategy] Rendine S, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1999;35(1):21–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

An interleaved sampling strategy for MR spectroscopy in vivo: applications on human calf musculature. Machannab J, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 2000 Feb;18(2):189–97

[Bone marrow survey by MRI using a table–moving technique] Amanuma M, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Aug; 59(9):473–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Bone marrow in polycythemia vera, chronic myelocytic leukemia, and myelofibrosis has an increased vascularity [published erratum appears in Am J Pathol 2000 Aug;157(2):690] Lundberg LG, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 Jul;157(1):15–9

Evidence of increased angiogenesis in patients with acute myeloid leukemia. Hussong JW, et al. **Blood** 2000 Jan 1; 95(1):309–13

Increased angiogenesis in the bone marrow of patients with acute myeloid leukemia. Padró T, et al. **Blood** 2000 Apr 15;95(8):2637–44

Assessing permeability alterations of the blood–bone marrow barrier due to total body irradiation: in vivo quantification with contrast enhanced magnetic resonance imaging. Daldrup–Link HE, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 2000 Jan;25(1):71–8

Multiple myeloma with deletion of chromosome 13q is characterized by increased bone marrow neovascularization. Schreiber S, et al. **Br J Haematol** 2000 Sep;110(3):605–9

Vascularized bone marrow transplantation: A new surgical approach using isolated femoral bone/bone marrow. Suzuki H, et al. **J Surg Res** 2000 Apr;89(2):176–83

Increased bone marrow angiogenesis in B cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Kini AR, et al. **Leukemia** 2000 Aug; 14(8):1414–8

[Changes of bone marrow arteries with aging] Takasaki M, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1999 Sep;36(9):638–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bone marrow angiogenesis in multiple myeloma: new insights into the pathogenesis, and development of a new therapeutic approach] Hattori Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 2000 May;41(5):426–9 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

CD34/QBEND10 immunostaining in bone marrow biopsies: an additional parameter for the diagnosis and classification of myelodysplastic syndromes. Baur AS, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 2000 Feb;64(2):71–9

Evaluation of the reverse transcriptase/polymerase chain reaction for carcinoembryonic antigen for the detection of breast cancer dissemination in bone marrow and peripheral blood. Zhong XY, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1999 Dec;125(12):669–74

Detection of intracellular cytokines in citrated whole blood or marrow samples by flow cytometry. Tayebi H, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1999 Oct 29;229(1–2):121–30

Re: Detection of circulating prostate specific antigen expressing prostatic cells in the bone marrow of radical prostatectomy patients by sensitive reverse transcriptase polymerase chain reaction [letter] Mannello F, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Jan;163(1):253

Spin–Echo planar spectroscopic imaging for fast lipid characterization in bone marrow. Bao S, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1999 Oct;17(8):1203–10

Profile of bone marrow iron stores in childhood iron deficiency anemia. Cetin M, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1999 Jul–Sep;41(3):329–34

CYTOLOGY see BONE MARROW CELLS

DRUG EFFECTS

Ticlopidine–induced aplastic anemia: development of chromosomal abnormalities and response to immunosuppressive therapy. Pullarkat VA, et al. **Am J Hematol** 2000 Mar;63(3):141–4 (21 ref.)

Minocycline–induced systemic adverse reaction with liver and bone marrow granulomas and Sezary–like cells [letter] Kettaneh A, et al. **Am J Med** 2000 Mar;108(4):353–4

Effect of interleukin–3, stem cell factor and granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor on committed stem cells, long–term culture initiating cells and bone marrow stroma in a one–step long–term bone marrow culture. Keil F, et al. **Ann Hematol** 2000 May;79(5):243–8

Selectivity in human breast cancer and human bone marrow using trimetrexate in combination with 5–fluorouracil. Bowen D, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Sep–Oct; 19(5B):3837–40

Does colchicine really induce bone formation in the rodent bone Marrow? Yes, it does [letter] Caselli G, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1999 Nov;65(5):414–5

Acquired aplastic anemia secondary to perphenazine. Oyewumi LK. **Can J Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Autumn; 6(3):169–71

Hydroxyurea toxicity in human immunodeficiency virus–positive patients. Goodrich J, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Sep;29(3):692–3

The effect of G–CSF on the composition of human bone marrow. Tegg EM, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1999 Aug; 21(4):265–70

Genotypic analysis of thiopurine S–methyltransferase in patients with Crohn's disease and severe myelosuppression during azathioprine therapy. Colombel JF, et al. **Gastroenterology** 2000 Jun;118(6):1025–30

GST–pi gene–transduced hematopoietic progenitor cell transplantation overcomes the bone marrow toxicity of cyclophosphamide in mice. Matsunaga T, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 2000 Aug 10;11(12):1671–81

Severe, prolonged bone marrow hypoplasia secondary to the use of carboplatin in an azotemic dog [clinical conference] Phillips B. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1999 Nov 1;215(9):1250–2; discussion 1252–3

Intrathecal cytarabine and bone marrow suppression [letter; comment] Barişta I. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 May;18(9):2003–4 . Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1999 Oct;17(10):3110–6.

Lack of genotoxic effects of fluoride in the mouse bone–marrow micronucleus test. Li Y, et al. **J Dent Res** 1987 Nov;66(11):1687–90

Myeloprotective effect of a non–toxic indigenous preparation Rasayana in cancer patients receiving chemotherapy and radiation therapy. A pilot study. Joseph CD, et al. **J Exp Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Sep;18(3):325–9

Thrombopoietin enhances neutrophil production by bone marrow hematopoietic progenitors with the aid of stem cell factor in congenital neutropenia. Sawai N, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 2000 Jul;68(1):137–43

Effects of selenium dioxide on blood and femoral bone marrow of rats. Chen CY, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 2000 Apr 14;59(7):553–60

Effects of 1–methyl–3–propyl–7–butylxanthine (MPBX) on idarubicin–induced antitumor activity and bone marrow suppression. Sadzuka Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 2000 Jun; 91(6):651–7

Busulfan, melphalan, and thiotepa with or without total marrow irradiation with hematopoietic stem cell rescue for poor–risk Ewing–Sarcoma–Family tumors. Hawkins D, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 2000 May;34(5):328–37

Novel multiagent chemotherapy for bone marrow relapse of pediatric acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Leahey AM, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 2000 May;34(5):313–8

Genotoxicity of paraquat: micronuclei induced in bone marrow and peripheral blood are inhibited by melatonin. Ortiz GG, et al. **Mutat Res** 2000 Jan 24;464(2):239–45

Mechanisms mediating the inhibitory effect of all–trans retinoic acid on primitive hematopoietic stem cells in human long–term bone marrow culture. Sammons J, et al. **Stem Cells** 2000;18(3):214–9

Induction of micronuclei in bone marrow and sperm head abnormalities after combined exposure of mice to low doses of X–rays and acrylamide. Dobrzyńska MM, et al. **Teratog Carcinog Mutagen** 2000;20(3):133–40

Restriction site mutation (RSM) analysis of 2–acetylaminofluorene (2–AAF)–induced mouse liver mutations and comparison with the measurement of in vivo

micronucleus induction in the bone marrows of (2-AAF)-treated mice. Jenkins GJ, et al. **Teratog Carcinog Mutagen** 2000;20(3):107-17

Thiopurine S-methyltransferase gene polymorphism is predictive of azathioprine-induced myelosuppression in heart transplant recipients. Sebbag L, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 Apr 15;69(7):1524-7

[The study of mechanisms of radioprotective action of indometofen n hematopoietic stem cells in mouse long-term bone marrow cultures] Lebedev VG, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1999 Sep-Oct;39(5):528-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

HIV type 1 infection of human fetal bone marrow cells induces apoptotic changes in hematopoietic precursor cells and suppresses their in vitro differentiation and capacity to engraft SCID mice. Yurasov SV, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1999 Dec 10;15(18):1639-52

Fetal bone marrow as a source of stem cells for in utero or postnatal transplantation. Golfier F, et al. **Br J Haematol** 2000 Apr;109(1):173-81

ENZYMOLOGY

CYP2E1 expression in bone marrow and its intra- and interspecies variability: approaches for a more reliable extrapolation from one species to another in the risk assessment of chemicals. Bernauer U, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 2000 Feb;73(12):618-24

The detection of tyrosinase-specific mRNA in bone marrow is not more sensitive than in blood for the demonstration of micrometastatic melanoma. Waldmann V, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Jun;140(6):1060-4

No correlation of tyrosinase mRNA in bone marrow with prognosis of metastatic melanoma. Waldmann V, et al. **Dermatology** 2000;201(1):6-9

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Residual damage of lymphohematopoietic repopulating cells after irradiation of mice at different stages of development. Grande T, et al. **Exp Hematol** 2000 Jan;28(1):87-95

Presphenoidal marrow changes in the pediatric skull base. Kuzma BB, et al. **Surg Neurol** 2000 Jan;53(1):91

IMMUNOLOGY

Decreased CD10-positive mature granulocytes in bone marrow from patients with myelodysplastic syndrome. Chang CC, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 Aug; 124(8):1152-6

HLA-A, -B and -DR antigen frequencies of the London Cord Blood Bank units differ from those found in established bone marrow donor registries. Brown J, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 2000 Mar;25(5):475-81

Fetal and adult hematopoietic stem cells require beta1 integrin function for colonizing fetal liver, spleen, and bone marrow. Potocnik AJ, et al. **Immunity** 2000 Jun; 12(6):653-63

Mouse xenoantigens contribute to rat T-cell Vbeta repertoire generation in mixed xenogeneic bone marrow chimeras. Huang Y, et al. **Immunology** 2000 Jul;100(3):317-25

Immature B lymphocytes from adult bone marrow exhibit a selective defect in induced hyperexpression of major histocompatibility complex class II and fail to show B7.2 induction. Marshall-Clarke S, et al. **Immunology** 2000 Jun; 100(2):141-51

Immunization and infection change the number of recombination activating gene (RAG)-expressing B cells in the periphery by altering immature lymphocyte production. Nagaoka H, et al. **J Exp Med** 2000 Jun 19; 191(12):2113-20

Bone-marrow chimeras reveal hemopoietic and nonhemopoietic control of resistance to experimental Lyme arthritis. Brown CR, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Aug 1; 165(3):1446-52

Induction of permanent mixed chimerism and skin allograft tolerance across fully MHC-mismatched barriers by the additional myelosuppressive treatments in mice primed with allogeneic spleen cells followed by cyclophosphamide. Tomita Y, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jul 1;165(1):34-41

Comparison of CD34+ subsets and clonogenicity in human bone marrow, granulocyte colony-stimulating factor-mobilized peripheral blood, and cord blood. Cho SH, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1999 Oct;14(5):520-5

Marrow cytokine transcripts and the secondary hematologic disorders. Preisler HD, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1999 Oct; 35(3-4):297-302

Bone marrow CD34+ progenitor cells from rheumatoid arthritis patients support spontaneous transformation of peripheral blood B cells from healthy individuals. Hirohata S, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 2000;19(4):153-9

[Bone marrow chimerism and tolerance in organ transplantation] Taniguchi H. **Nihon Rinsho Meneki Gakkai Kaishi** 1999 Dec;22(6):428-30 **(Jpn)**

INJURIES

Analysis of diffusion changes in posttraumatic bone marrow using navigator-corrected diffusion gradients. Ward R, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Mar;174(3):731-4

A stochastic model of radiation-induced bone marrow damage. Cotlet G, et al. **Health Phys** 2000 Mar;78(3):289-94

METABOLISM

von Willebrand factor is the most reliable immunohistochemical marker for megakaryocytes of myelodysplastic syndrome and chronic myeloproliferative disorders [published erratum appears in Am J Clin Pathol 2000 Jul;114(1):154] Chuang SS, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 2000 Apr;113(4):506-11

Measurement of mRNA expression for a variety of cytokines and its receptors in bone marrows of patients with myelodysplastic syndromes. Allampallam K, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Nov-Dec;19(6B):5323-8

Distribution of lipid formulations of amphotericin B into bone marrow and fat tissue in rabbits. Groll AH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Feb;44(2):408-10

CYP2E1-dependent benzene toxicity: the role of extrahepatic benzene metabolism. Bernauer U, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1999 Jun-Jul;73(4-5):189-96

The inhibitory effects of vasoactive intestinal peptide and pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating polypeptide on osteoclast formation are associated with upregulation of osteoprotegerin and downregulation of RANKL and RANK. Mukohyama H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Apr 29;271(1):158-63

Identification of highly elevated levels of melatonin in bone marrow: its origin and significance. Tan DX, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Oct 18;1472(1-2):206-14

Association of extracellular matrix proteins fibulin-1 and fibulin-2 with fibronectin in bone marrow stroma. Gu YC, et al. **Br J Haematol** 2000 May;109(2):305-13

Upregulation by glucocorticoids of responses to eosinopoietic cytokines in bone-marrow from normal and allergic mice. Gaspar Elsas MI, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 Apr; 129(8):1543-52

Comparison of methotrexate resistance conferred by a mutated dihydrofolate reductase (DHFR) cDNA in two different retroviral vectors. Takebe N, et al. **Cancer Gene Ther** 2000 Jun;7(6):910-9

Metabolism of doxorubicin in long-term bone marrow cultures and SR-4987 stromal established cell line. Gribaldo L, et al. **Drug Metabol Drug Interact** 1999; 15(4):279-91

A novel calcitonin receptor gene in human osteoclasts from normal bone marrow. Nishikawa T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Sep 24;458(3):409-14

Differential expression of lymphoid and myeloid markers on differentiating hematopoietic stem cells in normal and tumor-bearing adult human liver. Golden-Mason L, et al. **Hepatology** 2000 Jun;31(6):1251-6

Molecular cloning and biological activity of a novel Ha-Ras suppressor gene predominantly expressed in skeletal muscle, heart, brain, and bone marrow by differential display using clonal mouse EC cells, ATDC5. Akiyama H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 5;274(45):32192-7

PU.1 and interferon consensus sequence-binding protein regulate the myeloid expression of the human Toll-like receptor 4 gene. Rehli M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 31;275(13):9773-81

Age-related inhibitory activity of rat bone marrow supernatant on osteoblast proliferation. Egrise D, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1999 Dec;14(12):2099-106

Comparative analysis of methotrexate polyglutamates in lymphoblast preparations from bone marrow and blood, and the contribution of residual red blood cells. Weigand M, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 2000 Jul;126(7):407-11

The chemokine SDF-1 stimulates integrin-mediated arrest of CD34(+) cells on vascular endothelium under shear flow. Peled A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1999 Nov; 104(9):1199-211

Immunohistochemical identification of erythroid precursors in paraffin embedded bone marrow sections: spectrin is a superior marker to glycophorin. Sadahira Y, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1999 Dec;52(12):919-21

Cytokine and cytokine receptor concentrations in bone marrow supernatant from patients with HIV: correlation with hematologic parameters. Dallalio G, et al. **J Investig Med** 1999 Nov;47(9):477-83

Adult rat and human bone marrow stromal cells differentiate into neurons. Woodbury D, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2000 Aug 15;61(4):364-70

Iron status and stores decline with age in Lewis rats. Ahluwalia N, et al. **J Nutr** 2000 Sep;130(9):2378-83

Role of tumor-derived granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor in mice bearing a highly invasive and metastatic mammary carcinoma. Gabri MR, et al. **Pathobiology** 1999 Jul-Aug;67(4):180-5

Detection of TNFalpha expression in the bone marrow and determination of TNFalpha production of peripheral blood mononuclear cells in myelodysplastic syndrome. Molnár L, et al. **Pathol Oncol Res** 2000;6(1):18-23

Comparison of hematopoietic activities of human bone marrow and umbilical cord blood CD34 positive and negative cells. Kim DK, et al. **Stem Cells** 1999;17(5):286-94

Mechanisms mediating the inhibitory effect of all-trans retinoic acid on primitive hematopoietic stem cells in human long-term bone marrow culture. Sammons J, et al. **Stem Cells** 2000;18(3):214-9

Murine stromal cell line HESS-5 maintains reconstituting ability of Ex vivo-generated hematopoietic stem cells from human bone marrow and cytokine-mobilized peripheral blood. Shimakura Y, et al. **Stem Cells** 2000;18(3):183-9

[Myelogenous system cells' activity in the bone marrow in children with acute leukemia remission] Rybczyńska J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1998;51 Suppl 4:124-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Erythropoiesis and functional characteristics in bone marrow erythroblastic islets during stimulated adn inhibited erythropoiesis] Rassokhin AG, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 2000;(2):9-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Q fever after a journey in Syria: a diagnosis suggested by bone marrow biopsy. Bottieau E, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 2000 Jan-Feb;55(1):30-3

Long-term persistence of Coxiella burnetii in the host after primary Q fever. Harris RJ, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 2000 Jun;124(3):543-9

Bone marrow examination for identifying malaria in fever of unknown origin. Mirdha BR, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1999 Feb;47(2):177-9

A comparative study of blood and bone marrow cultures in cadaveric bone donation. Vehmeyer SB, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1999 Dec;43(4):305-8

[The usefulness of the bone marrow examination in the etiological diagnosis of prolonged fever in patients with HIV infection] Fernández-Avilés F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1999 May 15;112(17):641-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PARASITOLOGY

Mansonella perstans filariasis in a HIV patient: finding in bone marrow. Molina MA, et al. **Haematologica** 1999 Sep; 84(9):861

Enhanced hematopoietic activity accompanies parasite expansion in the spleen and bone marrow of mice infected with Leishmania donovani. Cotterell SE, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Apr;68(4):1840-8

Use of PCR to detect Leishmania (Viannia) spp. in dog blood and bone marrow [published erratum appears in J Clin Microbiol 2000 Aug;38(8):3141] Reithinger R, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Feb;38(2):748-51

LD body-negative bone marrow cases of kala-azar in Dharan, Nepal. Karki P, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1999 Dec; 31(4):261-2

Sequencing a specific kinetoplast DNA fragment of Leishmania donovani for polymerase chain reaction amplification in diagnosis of leishmaniasis in bone marrow and blood samples. Hu XS, et al. **J Parasitol** 2000 Aug; 86(4):822-6

PATHOLOGY

Gene rearrangements in bone marrow cells of patients with acute myelogenous leukemia. Schmetzer HM, et al. **Acta Haematol** 2000;103(3):125-34

Differential kinetics of drug resistance in human leukaemic cells measured by SCGE/CLSM. Ball LM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;457:501-8

Comparison of P-glycoprotein expression and function with in vitro sensitivity to anthracyclines in AML. Elgie AW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;457:29-33

In vitro cytotoxic drug activity and in vivo pharmacokinetics in childhood acute myeloid leukemia. Lönnerholm G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;457:429-35

Subchondral marrow changes after laser diskectomy in the lumbar spine: MR imaging findings and clinical correlation. Cvitanic OA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 May; 174(5):1363-9

Lymphoid aggregates in bone marrow mimic residual lymphoma after rituximab therapy for non-Hodgkin lymphoma. Douglas VK, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1999 Dec; 112(6):844-53

B-cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia/small lymphocytic lymphoma involving bone marrow with an interfollicular pattern. Kim YS, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 2000 Jul; 114(1):41-6

The significance of the bone marrow biopsy pattern in chronic lymphocytic leukemia: a prognostic dilemma. Zengin N, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1999 Dec;62(4):208-11

Gelatinous transformation of the bone marrow: the spectrum of underlying diseases. Böhm J. **Am J Surg Pathol** 2000 Jan;24(1):56-65 (23 ref.)

Utility of paraffin section immunohistochemistry for C-KIT (CD117) in the differential diagnosis of systemic mast cell disease involving the bone marrow. Natkunam Y, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 2000 Jan;24(1):81-91

Renal cell carcinoma with massive osseous metaplasia and bone marrow elements. Cribbs RK, et al. **Ann Diagn Pathol** 1999 Oct;3(5):294-9

Histochemistry and morphometry on bone marrow biopsies in chronic myeloproliferative disorders - aids to diagnosis and classification. Thiele J, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1999 Nov; 78(11):495-506 (54 ref.)

RT-PCR-based detection of occult disseminated tumor cells in peripheral blood and bone marrow of patients with solid tumors. An overview. Zippelius A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 Apr;906:110-23 (110 ref.)

Isolated tumor cells in bone marrow predict reduced survival in node-negative non-small cell lung cancer. Passlick B, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Dec;68(6):2053-8

Limitations of detection of bone-marrow micrometastasis in prostate carcinoma patients by CK18/PSA immunocytochemistry and PSA RT-PCR. Albers P, et al.

Anticancer Res 2000 May-Jun;20(3B):2107-11

Detection of occult tumor cells in peripheral blood from patients with small cell lung cancer by reverse transcriptase-polymerase chain reaction. Bessho A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Mar-Apr;20(2B):1149-54

Can polymerase chain reaction help distinguish benign from malignant lymphoid aggregates in bone marrow aspirates? Ben-Ezra J, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 Apr; 124(4):511-5

Terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase-negative acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Faber J, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 Jan;124(1):92-7

Pathologic quiz case. Systemic mastocytosis. Islam S, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 Apr;124(4):643-4

Intravascular lymphomatosis with bone marrow involvement. Tucker TJ, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1999 Oct;123(10):952-6 (27 ref.)

Lesions of bone and bone marrow in myeloid leukosis occurring naturally in adult broiler breeders. Nakamura K, et al. **Avian Dis** 2000 Jan-Mar;44(1):215-21

Normal and leukaemic haematopoiesis in bone marrow and peripheral blood of patients with chronic myeloid leukaemia. Frassoni F, et al. **Baillieres Best Pract Res Clin Haematol** 1999 Mar-Jun; 12(1-2):199-208 (30 ref.)

Blood and bone marrow changes in malaria. Wickramasinghe SN, et al. **Baillieres Best Pract Res Clin Haematol** 2000 Jun;13(2):277-99 (96 ref.)

Bone-marrow biopsy needle incorporating a snare-coil specimen-capturing device: description and preclinical studies. Goldenberg AS, et al. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1999 Nov-Dec;33(6):522-9

Soluble stem cell factor receptor (CD117) and IL-2 receptor alpha chain (CD25) levels in the plasma of patients with mastocytosis: relationships to disease severity and bone marrow pathology. Akin C, et al. **Blood** 2000 Aug 15; 96(4):1267-73

Evidence of increased angiogenesis in patients with acute myeloid leukemia. Hussong JW, et al. **Blood** 2000 Jan 1; 95(1):309-13

Vitamin A deficiency in mice causes a systemic expansion of myeloid cells. Kuwata T, et al. **Blood** 2000 Jun 1; 95(11):3349-56

Increased angiogenesis in the bone marrow of patients with acute myeloid leukemia. Padró T, et al. **Blood** 2000 Apr 15;95(8):2637-44

Rapid molecular response during early induction chemotherapy predicts a good outcome in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia [published erratum appears in Blood 2000 May 15;95(10):3010] Panzer-Grümayer ER, et al. **Blood** 2000 Feb 1;95(3):790-4

Gi and Gq/11 proteins are involved in dissemination of myeloid leukemia cells to the liver and spleen, whereas bone marrow colonization involves Gq/11 but not Gi. Soede RD, et al. **Blood** 2000 Jul 15;96(2):691-8

Hypercalcemia during the osteogenic phase after rat marrow ablation coincides with increased bone resorption assessed by the NTx marker. Gorski JP, et al. **Bone** 2000 Jul; 27(1):103-10

Histological alterations in bone marrow in patients with late engraftment after autologous bone marrow transplantation. Annaloro C, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 2000 Apr; 25(8):837-41

High-dose chemotherapy with hematopoietic stem cell transplantation in adults with bone marrow relapse of medulloblastoma: report of two cases. Millot F, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1999 Dec;24(12):1347-9

RT-PCR evaluation of peripheral blood, bone marrow and peripheral blood stem cells in children and adolescents undergoing VACIME chemotherapy for Ewing's sarcoma and alveolar rhabdomyosarcoma. Thomson B, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1999 Sep;24(5):527-33

Epithelial cells in bone marrow of oesophageal cancer patients: a significant prognostic factor in multivariate analysis. Thorban S, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Jul;83(1):35-9

Some limitations in the detection of residual aneuploid cells with dna quantification on immunophenotyped cells by flow cytometry [letter] Nowak R, et al. **Br J Haematol** 2000 Sep;110(3):751-3

Bone marrow micrometastases in breast cancer patients. Molino A, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1999 Nov; 58(2):123-30

Non-specific inflammation and bone marrow depletion due to intramedullary porous hydroxyapatite application. Korkusuz F, et al. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis** 1999;58(2):86-91

Diverse ideas on the growth kinetics of disseminated cancer cells. Afenya EK, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 2000 May; 62(3):527-42

Bone marrow staging of patients with non-Hodgkin lymphoma by flow cytometry: correlation with morphology. Duggan PR, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Feb 15; 88(4):894-9

Prognostic significance of an increased number of micrometastatic tumor cells in the bone marrow of patients with first recurrence of breast carcinoma. Janni W, et al. **Cancer** 2000 May 15;88(10):2252-9

Expression of adhesion molecules in B-cell chronic lymphocytic leukaemia: an analysis in lymphoid compartments--peripheral blood, bone marrow and lymph node. Nadkarni JJ, et al. **Cancer Biother Radiopharm** 1998 Aug;13(4):269-74

Biological characteristics of micrometastatic cancer cells in bone marrow. Braun S, et al. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1999; 18(1):75-90 (131 ref.)

Pure red cell aplasia associated with a thymoma. Kurukulasuriya AP, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 1999 Jun; 44(2):94-5

Cellular proliferation and prevalence of micrometastatic cells in the bone marrow of patients with clinically localized prostate cancer. Cher ML, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Sep; 5(9):2421-5

Persistence of peripheral blood and bone marrow blasts during remission induction in adult acute lymphoblastic leukemia confers a poor prognosis depending on treatment intensity. Cortes J, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Sep; 5(9):2491-7

Detection and analysis of cancer cells in blood and bone marrow using a rare event imaging system. Kraeft SK, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 Feb;6(2):434-42

Paucity of leukemic progenitor cells in the bone marrow of pediatric B-lineage acute lymphoblastic leukemia patients with an isolated extramedullary first relapse. Uckun FM, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Sep;5(9):2415-20

Significance of VLA-4-VCAM-1 interaction and CD44 for transendothelial invasion in a bone marrow metastatic myeloma model. Okada T, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1999; 17(7):623-9

Immunohistochemical detection of p53, mdm2, waf1/p21, and Ki67 proteins in bone marrow biopsies in myelodysplastic syndroms, acute myelogenous leukaemias and chronic myeloproliferative disorders. Kanavaros P, et al. **Clin Exp Pathol** 1999;47(5):231-8

Systemic mastocytosis with involvement of the pelvis: a radiographic and clinicopathologic study--a case report. Siegel S, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1999 Jul-Aug;23(4):245-8

Water-suppression MRI: role in the evaluation of osseous lesions. Wolansky LJ, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1999 Sep-Oct; 23(5):319-26

CD34/QBEND10 immunostaining in bone marrow biopsies: an additional parameter for the diagnosis and classification of myelodysplastic syndromes. Baur AS, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 2000 Feb;64(2):71-9

Polycythaemia vera: bone marrow histopathology under treatment with interferon, hydroxyurea and busulphan. Kreft A, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 2000 Jan;64(1):32-41

Immunophenotypic discrepancies between granulocytic and erythroid lineages in peripheral blood of patients with paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria. Pakdeesuwan K, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 2000 Jul;65(1):8-16

Immunocytological detection of isolated tumour cells in the bone marrow of malignant melanoma patients: a new method for the detection of minimal residual disease. Thybusch-Bernhardt A, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1999 Oct; 25(5):498-502

Multiple myeloma with Auer-rod-like inclusions. Castoldi G, et al. **Haematologica** 1999 Sep;84(9):859-60

Fatal bone marrow aplasia during interferon-a treatment in chronic myelogenous leukemia [letter] Chiusolo P, et al. **Haematologica** 2000 Feb;85(2):212

Bone marrow histopathology in chronic myelogenous leukemia (CML)--evaluation of distinctive features with clinical impact [published erratum appears in Histol Histopathol 2000 Jan;15(1):335] Thiele J, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1999 Oct;14(4):1241-56 (129 ref.)

The Mi15 monoclonal antibody (anti-syndecan-1) is a reliable marker for quantifying plasma cells in paraffin-embedded bone marrow biopsy specimens. Costes V, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1999 Dec;30(12):1405-11

Unusual bone marrow manifestations of parvovirus B19 infection in immunocompromised patients. Crook TW, et al. **Hum Pathol** 2000 Feb;31(2):161-8

PCR analysis of IgH-gene rearrangements in small lymphoid infiltrates microdissected from sections of paraffin-embedded bone marrow biopsy specimens. Kremer M, et al. **Hum Pathol** 2000 Jul;31(7):847-53

A new approach to phenotyping disseminated tumor cells: methodological advances and clinical implications. Noack F, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 2000 Jan-Mar;15(1):100-4 (22 ref.)

Illegitimate villin transcripts in normal bone marrow precludes detection of colon cancer micrometastases. Salbe C, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 2000 Jan-Mar;15(1):41-3

Molecular evaluation of bone marrow involvement in peripheral T-cell lymphoma with a PCR-mediated RNase protection assay. Hanamura A, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1999 Dec;70(4):283-9

Growth plate compressions and altered hematopoiesis in collagen X null mice. Gress CJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 May 15;149(4):983-93

Lack of effect of adjuvant chemotherapy on the elimination of single dormant tumor cells in bone marrow of high-risk breast cancer patients. Braun S, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Jan;18(1):80-6

Metaphyseal undertubulation in gaucher disease: resolution at MRI in a patient undergoing enzyme replacement therapy. Kelman CG, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 2000 Jan-Feb;24(1):173-5

Severity of synovium and bone marrow abnormalities of the temporomandibular joint in early rheumatoid arthritis: role of gadolinium-enhanced fat-suppressed T1-weighted spin echo MRI. Suenaga S, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 2000 May-Jun;24(3):461-5

Bone marrow cryptococcal infection in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Pantanowitz L, et al. **J Infect** 2000 Jul;41(1):92-4

Detection of molecular variants of BCR-ABL gene in bone marrow and blood of patients with chronic myeloid leukemia by reverse-transcriptase polymerase chain reaction (RT-PCR). Udomsakdi-Auewarakul C, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 2000 Aug;83(8):928-35

The association of temporomandibular joint pain with abnormal bone marrow in the mandibular condyle. Sano T, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 2000 Mar;58(3):254-7; discussion 258-9

Detecting neuroblastoma using bone marrow aspiration and bone marrow biopsy [letter; comment] Cheung NK. **J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 2000 Jan-Feb;22(1):86-8. Comment on: J Pediatr Hematol Oncol 1998 Jul-Aug;20(4):330-4.

Mathematical analysis of the relative contributions of decreased production and increased peripheral destruction in idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura and implications in splenectomy. Hersh J. **J Theor Biol** 2000 Mar 21; 203(2):153-62

Re: Detection of circulating prostate specific antigen expressing prostatic cells in the bone marrow of radical prostatectomy patients by sensitive reverse transcriptase polymerase chain reaction [letter] Mannello F, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Jan;163(1):253

Bone marrow necrosis in a cat infected with feline leukemia virus. Shimoda T, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 2000 Jan;62(1):113-5

Evidence from a leukaemia model for maintenance of vascular endothelium by bone-marrow-derived endothelial cells [see comments] Gunsilius E, et al. **Lancet** 2000 May 13;355(9216):1688-91. Comment in: Lancet 2000 May 13;355(9216):1659-60.

Bone marrow aplasia with prominent atypical plasmacytic proliferation preceding acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Kikuchi M, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1999 Sep;35(1-2):213-7

Fibre content and cellularity of the bone marrow of the iliac crest, vertebral column and sternum in chronic myeloproliferative disorders. Kreft A, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 2000 Jun;38(1-2):165-73

The use of archival bone marrow specimens in detecting B-cell non-Hodgkin's lymphomas using polymerase chain reaction methods. Nagasaka T, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 2000 Jan;36(3-4):347-52

A four-parameter index of marrow dysplasia has predictive value for survival in myelodysplastic syndromes. Tassin F, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 2000 Feb;36(5-6):485-96

Bone marrow features and clinical findings in chronic myeloid leukemia--a comparative, multicenter, immunohistological and morphometric study on 614 patients. Thiele J, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 2000 Jan; 36(3-4):295-308

Resident bone marrow macrophages in idiopathic (primary) myelofibrosis (IMF): a histochemical and morphometric study on sequential trephine biopsies. Thiele J, et al. **Leuk Res** 1999 Nov;23(11):983-5

Cytogenetic and FISH analyses in five patients with hypoplastic bone marrow [letter] Bernasconi P, et al. **Leukemia** 2000 Jul;14(7):1322-3

Effects of the chemokine stromal cell-derived factor-1 on the migration and localization of precursor-B acute lymphoblastic leukemia cells within bone marrow stromal layers. Bradstock KF, et al. **Leukemia** 2000 May; 14(5):882-8

Identification of PML/RARalpha rearrangements in suspected acute promyelocytic leukemia using fluorescence in situ hybridization of bone marrow smears: a comparison with cytogenetics and RT-PCR in MRC ATRA trial patients. MRC Adult Leukaemia Working Party [letter] Iqbal S, et al. **Leukemia** 2000 May;14(5):950-3

Significance of micromegakaryocytes in Philadelphia chromosome-positive acute lymphoblastic leukemia [letter] Kobayashi S, et al. **Leukemia** 2000 Jul;14(7):1327-9

Extensive bone marrow necrosis associated with multiple myeloma [letter] Zhu AX, et al. **Leukemia** 1999 Dec; 13(12):2118-20

Short note: a novel approach for treating early-stage acute leukemias. Rubinstein DB, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 2000 Feb; 54(2):340

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 32-2000. A boy with vertebral compression fractures [clinical conference] **N Engl J Med** 2000 Oct 19;343(16):1168-76

Cytokeratin-positive cells in the bone marrow and survival of patients with stage I, II, or III breast cancer [see comments] [published erratum appears in N Engl J Med 2000 Jul 27;343(4):308] Braun S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Feb 24;342(8):525-33. Comment in: N Engl J Med 2000 Feb 24;342(8):580-1.

Bone marrow metastases in breast cancer [letter] Diaz-Cano SJ. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Aug 24;343(8):577; discussion 578

Bone marrow metastases in breast cancer [letter] Funke I, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Aug 24;343(8):577; discussion 578

Bone marrow metastases in breast cancer [letter] Pikarsky E, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Aug 24;343(8):577-8

Approaches to breast-cancer staging [editorial; comment] Smith BL. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Feb 24;342(8):580-1. Comment on: N Engl J Med 2000 Feb 24;342(8):525-33.

Osteoblasts and osteoclasts in bone marrow smears of cancer patients. Gaja A, et al. **Neoplasma** 1999;46(5):313-6

Bone marrow involvement in NPM-ALK-positive lymphoma: report of two cases. Sadahira Y, et al.

Pathol Res Pract 1999;195(9):657–61
Diffuse cutaneous mastocytosis with bone marrow infiltration in a child: a case report. Waxtein LM, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 2000 May–Jun;17(3):198–201
Bone marrow examination for primary diagnosis and follow–up in patients with lymphoproliferative disorders. An overview with emphasize on bone marrow histology. Hurwitz N. **Przegl Lek** 2000;57 Suppl 1:37–41
Bone marrow pathology after bone marrow transplantation. Kossakowska AE. **Przegl Lek** 2000;57 Suppl 1:42–4
Bone marrow edema and associated pain in early stage osteonecrosis of the femoral head: prospective study with serial MR images. Koo KH, et al. **Radiology** 1999 Dec; 213(3):715–22
Bone marrow fibrosis (pseudo–myelofibrosis) in human kala–azar. Rocha Filho FD, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 2000 Jul–Aug;33(4):363–6
Bone marrow CD34+ progenitor cells from rheumatoid arthritis patients support spontaneous transformation of peripheral blood B cells from healthy individuals. Hirohata S, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 2000;19(4):153–9
Utility of bone marrow biopsy for rapid diagnosis of febrile illnesses in patients with human immunodeficiency virus infection. Luther JM, et al. **South Med J** 2000 Jul; 93(7):692–7
Hematopoietic progenitor cells in the blood and bone marrow in various hematologic disorders. Issaragrisil S, et al. **Stem Cells** 1998;16 Suppl 1:123–8 (36 ref.)
Interrupting the inhibiton of normal hematopoiesis in myelogenous leukemia: a hypothetical approach to therapy [see comments] Lichtman MA. **Stem Cells** 2000;18(5):304–6 . Comment in: Stem Cells 2000 ;18(5):iii.
Does the immunocytochemical detection of epithelial cells in bone marrow (micrometastasis) influence the time to biochemical relapse after radical prostatectomy? Weckermann D, et al. **Urol Res** 1999 Oct;27(5):285–90
Guidelines for subtyping small B–cell lymphomas in bone marrow biopsies. Henrique R, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1999 Dec;435(6):549–58 (47 ref.)
[Sepsis syndrome and bone marrow granulomatosis after intravesical instillation of BCG] Andrès E, et al. **Presse Med** 1999 Oct 23;28(32):1753–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Aggravation of combined medullary sclerosis after taking folic acid (letter)] Sobel J, et al. **Presse Med** 1999 Oct 23; 28(32):1756 **(Fre)**
[Minimal residual disease analysis in acute lymphoblastic leukemia of childhood within the framework of COALL Study: results of an induction therapy without asparaginase] zur Stadt U, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 2000 Jul–Aug;212(4):169–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Bone marrow granulomatosis in Q–fever] Rexroth G, et al. **Med Klin** 2000 Jul 15;95(7):404–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Apoptosis and proliferation in the bone marrow of chronic myeloproliferative disorders—biological and prognostic importance] Kvasnicka HM, et al. **Pathologe** 2000 Jan; 21(1):55–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Prognostic factors and survival in chronic myeloproliferative disorders] Kvasnicka HM, et al. **Pathologe** 2000 Jan;21(1):63–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Histologic and hematological findings in CML. A comparative immunohistochemical–morphometric and clinical study on bone marrow biopsies from 604 patients derived from two institutes of pathology (Cologne/Freiburg)] Thiele J, et al. **Pathologe** 2000 Jan; 21(1):39–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Polyglobuly versus polycythemia vera] Thiele J, et al. **Pathologe** 2000 Jan;21(1):24–30 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Molecular study of bone marrow chimerism and expression of EVI–1 gene as manifestations of minimal residual disease after bone marrow transplantation (BMT)] Jółkowska J, et al. **Med Wieku Rozwoj** 1999 Jan–Mar;3(1):139–52 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Mast cell hyperplasia in bone oxalosis] Duarte ME, et al. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1999 Apr–Jun;45(2):95–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Functions of the bone marrow hemopoiesis–inducing microenvironment during CCl4–induced liver cirrhosis] Zubakhin AA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1999 Sep; 128(9):283–5 **(Rus)**
[Main principles of bone marrow puncture biopsy studies] Kolenkin SM, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1999 Feb;(2):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The usefulness of the bone marrow examination in the etiological diagnosis of prolonged fever in patients with HIV infection] Fernández–Avilés F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1999 May 15;112(17):641–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Usefulness of bone marrow examination in the diagnosis of fever of unknown origin in patients infected by human immunodeficiency virus [letter] López Rubio M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 2000 Jan 15;114(1):39 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The nose, the lung and the bone marrow in allergic inflammation. Denburg J. **Allergy** 1999;54 Suppl 57:73–80 (41 ref.)
The role of platelet alpha–granular proteins in the regulation of thrombopoietin messenger RNA expression in human bone marrow stromal cells. Sungaran R, et al. **Blood** 2000 May 15;95(10):3094–101
Retardation in bone resorption after bone marrow ablation in klotho mutant mice. Yamashita T, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Jan;141(1):438–45
Osseous metaplasia with functioning bone marrow in hydroxyapatite orbital implants. Lew H, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 2000 Apr;238(4):366–8
Role of intramarrow penetration in osseous repair: a pilot study in the rabbit calvaria. Majzoub Z, et al. **J Periodontol** 1999 Dec;70(12):1501–10
PPARgamma: observations in the hematopoietic system. Greene ME, et al. **Prostaglandins Other Lipid Mediat** 2000 Jun;62(1):45–73 (95 ref.)
Bone marrow response to large volume blood collection in the horse. Malikides N, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1999 Dec; 67(3):285–93
The human bone marrow as an immunoregulatory organ [published erratum appears in Transplantation 2000 Feb 15;69(3):462] Miller J, et al. **Transplantation** 1999 Oct 27; 68(8):1079–90 (103 ref.)
Establishment of fully xenogeneic (mouse—>rat) bone marrow chimeras: evidence for normal development and clonal deletion of mouse T cells. Mohiuddin MM, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 Mar 15;69(5):731–6
Tolerance induced by bone marrow chimerism prevents transplant vascular sclerosis in a rat model of small bowel transplant chronic rejection. Orloff SL, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 Apr 15;69(7):1295–303
Flow cytometric analysis of the DNA content of bovine and human bone marrow cells. Hoeben D, et al. **Vet Q** 2000 Apr;22(2):117–20
[Effect of adrenals on the hematopoietic microenvironment of the bone marrow] Khlusov IA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1999 Nov;128(11):586–90 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The human bone marrow response to acute air pollution caused by forest fires. Tan WC, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Apr;161(4 Pt 1):1213–7
The response of human bone marrow to chronic cigarette smoking. van Eeden SF, et al. **Eur Respir J** 2000 May; 15(5):915–21

RADIATION EFFECTS

Kinetics of bone marrow repopulation in lethally irradiated rats after transplantation of vascularized bone marrow in syngeneic hind limb. Lukomska B, et al. **Ann Transplant** 2000;5(1):14–20
Allogeneic hematopoietic chimerism in mice treated with sublethal myeloablation and anti–CD154 antibody: absence of graft–versus–host disease, induction of skin allograft tolerance, and prevention of recurrent autoimmunity in islet–allografted NOD/Lt mice. Seung E, et al. **Blood** 2000 Mar 15;95(6):2175–82
Assessing permeability alterations of the blood–bone marrow barrier due to total body irradiation: in vivo quantification with contrast enhanced magnetic resonance imaging. Daldrup–Link HE, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 2000 Jan;25(1):71–8
Studies on the red marrow dosimetry in radioimmunotherapy: an experimental investigation of factors influencing the radiation–induced myelotoxicity in therapy with beta–, Auger/conversion electron–, or alpha–emitters. Behr TM, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Oct; 5(10 Suppl):3031s–3043s
A strategy to reduce red marrow dose for intraperitoneal radioimmunotherapy. Macey DJ, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Oct;5(10 Suppl):3044s–3047s
Reduced F–18 fluorodeoxyglucose uptake within marrow after external beam radiation. Meyer MA, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 2000 Apr;25(4):279–80
A stochastic model of radiation–induced bone marrow damage. Cotlet G, et al. **Health Phys** 2000 Mar;78(3):289–94
Electron absorbed fractions and dose conversion factors for marrow and bone by skeletal regions. Eckerman KF, et al. **Health Phys** 2000 Feb;78(2):199–214
Derivation of hepatocytes from bone marrow cells in mice after radiation–induced myeloablation. Theise ND, et al. **Hepatology** 2000 Jan;31(1):235–40
90Sr–90Y biokinetics at incorporation determine the radiation burden to bone marrow. Stevenson AF. **Indian J Exp Biol** 2000 Mar;38(3):222–4
Evaluating changes in stable chromosomal translocation frequency in patients receiving radioimmunotherapy. Wong JY, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Feb 1; 46(3):599–607
Treatment–associated leukemia following testicular cancer. Travis LB, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Jul 19; 92(14):1165–71
Mouse models for internal radiation dosimetry [letter; comment] Fisher DR, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1999 Nov; 40(11):1969–70. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1998 Jul;39(7):1243–7.
Marrow toxicity of 33P–versus 32P–orthophosphate: implications for therapy of bone pain and bone metastases. Goddu SM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 2000 May;41(5):941–51
Practical determination of patient–specific marrow dose using radioactivity concentration in blood and body. Shen S, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1999 Dec;40(12):2102–6
Temporal change in microdosimetry to bone marrow and stromal progenitor cells from alpha–particle–emitting radionuclides incorporated in bone. Austin AL, et al. **Radiat Res** 1999 Dec;152(6 Suppl):S38–42
Correlation between circulating stem cell count and stem cell regeneration in locally irradiated bone marrow. Fehér I, et al. **Radiat Res** 1974 Jun;58(3):516–23
Chromosome aberrations in bone marrow cells from Japanese patients with thorotrastosis. Tanosaki S, et al. **Radiat Res** 1999 Dec;152(6 Suppl):S128–32
The effect of essentiale on histones and nucleic acids in liver and blood–forming tissues of rats irradiated with gamma–rays. Kožurková M, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1999 Jul–Aug;39(4):388–93
Immediate toxicity during fractionated total body irradiation as conditioning for bone marrow transplantation. Buchali A, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 2000 Feb;54(2):157–62
Bone marrow doses and leukaemia risk in radiotherapy of prostate cancer. Gershkevitsh E, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1999 Dec;53(3):189–97
Hemopoietic progenitor cells in the blood as indicators of the functional status of the bone marrow after total–body and partial–body irradiation: experiences from studies in dogs. Nothdurft W, et al. **Stem Cells** 1998;16 Suppl 1:97–111
Induction of micronuclei in bone marrow and sperm head abnormalities after combined exposure of mice to low doses of X–rays and acrylamide. Dobrzyńska MM, et al. **Teratog Carcinog Mutagen** 2000;20(3):133–40
[The study of mechanisms of radioprotective action of indometofen n hematopoietic stem cells in mouse long–term bone marrow cultures] Lebedev VG, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1999 Sep–Oct;39(5):528–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Bone marrow immunoscintigraphy (BMIS): a new and important tool for the assessment of marrow fibrosis in renal osteodystrophy? Kim CD, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1998; 14:183–7
Bone marrow scan using Tc–99m–labeled anti–granulocyte antibody to evaluate hematopoiesis in osteomyelofibrosis. Grüning T, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 2000 Mar;25(3):222–3
Abnormal pulmonary accumulation of indium–111 chloride in pneumocystis carinii pneumonia as detected by bone marrow scintigraphy. Matsuoka S, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 2000 May;25(5):361–3
Can bone marrow scintigraphy predict platelet toxicity after treatment with 186Re–HEDP? de Klerk JM, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1999 Sep;20(9):833–6
[Eight year history of neuroblastoma in an adult patient. Value of 123I–MIBG and 111In–DTPA–D–Phe–octreotide scintigraphy] Alonso Rodríguez M, et al. **Rev Esp Med Nucl** 1999 Aug;18(4):298–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SECRETION

Activation of antigen–specific CD4+ Th2 cells and B cells in vivo increases norepinephrine release in the spleen and bone marrow. Kohm AP, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jul 15; 165(2):725–33

SURGERY

[Intramedullary fixation within bones of the hand: 20 years of experience] Jablecki J, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 2000;65(2):123–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TRANSPLANTATION see BONE MARROW TRANSPLANTATION

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural findings of bone marrow in a case with malignant osteopetrosis following successful allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Korkusuz P, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1999 Jul–Sep;41(3):353–60

VIROLOGY

Detection of active hepatitis C virus and hepatitis G virus/GB virus C replication in bone marrow in human subjects. Radkowski M, et al. **Blood** 2000 Jun 15; 95(12):3986–9
Kaposi's sarcoma–associated herpesvirus (KSHV) in bone marrow biopsy from patients with multiple myeloma: PCR amplification of orf26 but not orf72 and orf75 sequences [letter] Brousset P, et al. **Br J Haematol** 2000 Jan; 108(1):197–8
Genotyping of adenoviruses isolated in an outbreak in a bone marrow transplant unit shows that diverse strains are involved. Venard V, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 2000 Jan; 44(1):71–4
Evidence that the GBV–C/hepatitis G virus is primarily a lymphotropic virus. Tucker TJ, et al. **J Med Virol** 2000 May;61(1):52–8
Human herpesvirus–6 and human herpesvirus–7 in the bone marrow from healthy subjects. Gautheret–Dejean A, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 Apr 27;69(8):1722–3
Productive infection of CD34+–cell–derived megakaryocytes by X4 and R5 HIV–1 isolates. Voulgaropoulou F, et al. **Virology** 2000 Mar 30; 269(1):78–85

BONE MARROW CELLS

see related

BONE MARROW EXAMINATION

Cytogenetic and molecular evidence of marrow involvement in extramedullary acute myeloid leukaemia. Lillington DM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 2000 Sep;110(3):547–51

Immunotherapy of NOD mice with bone marrow–derived dendritic cells. Feili-Hariri M, et al. **Diabetes** 1999 Dec; 48(12):2300–8

Bone marrow stromal cells as a vehicle for gene transfer. Ding L, et al. **Gene Ther** 1999 Sep;6(9):1611–6

High-level transgene expression in primary human T lymphocytes and adult bone marrow CD34+ cells via electroporation-mediated gene delivery. Van Tendeloo VF, et al. **Gene Ther** 2000 Aug;7(16):1431–7

Derivation of hepatocytes from bone marrow cells in mice after radiation-induced myeloablation. Theise ND, et al. **Hepatology** 2000 Jan;31(1):235–40

Prophylaxis of antibody-induced acute glomerulonephritis with genetically modified bone marrow–derived vehicle cells. Yokoo T, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1999 Nov 1; 10(16):2673–8

Effects of phenylhydrazine or phlebotomy on peripheral blood, bone marrow and erythropoietin in Wistar rats. Criswell KA, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 2000 Jan–Feb; 20(1):25–34

[An experimental study of the formation of osteoclast–like cell in rat bone marrow culture] Fan J, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1998 Jan;78(1):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Treatment of pseudoarthrosis of long bones by surgical stabilization and a transfer of in-vitro cultivated bone marrow interstitial cells] Niedźwiedzki T, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 2000;65(2):209–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CHEMISTRY

Expression of the developmental markers STRO–1 and alkaline phosphatase in cultures of human marrow stromal cells: regulation by fibroblast growth factor (FGF)–2 and relationship to the expression of FGF receptors 1–4. Walsh S, et al. **Bone** 2000 Aug;27(2):185–95

Alterations in proteins of bone marrow extracellular matrix in undernourished mice. Vituri CL, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 2000 Aug;33(8):889–95

SHPS–1 is a scaffold for assembling distinct adhesion–regulated multi–protein complexes in macrophages. Timms JF, et al. **Curr Biol** 1999 Aug 26; 9(16):927–30

Flow cytometric analysis of defensins in blood and marrow neutrophils. Klut ME, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 2000 Feb; 64(2):114–20

Isolation of neutrophil precursors from bone marrow for biochemical and transcriptional analysis. Cowland JB, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1999 Dec 17;232(1–2):191–200 (34 ref.)

Methylation status of the p15INK4B gene in hematopoietic progenitors and peripheral blood cells in myelodysplastic syndromes. Aoki E, et al. **Leukemia** 2000 Apr;14(4):586–93

Cytokeratin–positive cells in the bone marrow and survival of patients with stage I, II, or III breast cancer [see comments] [published erratum appears in N Engl J Med 2000 Jul 27;343(4):308] Braun S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Feb 24;342(8):525–33. Comment in: N Engl J Med 2000 Feb 24;342(8):580–1.

Bone marrow metastases in breast cancer [letter] Diaz–Cano SJ. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Aug 24;343(8):577; discussion 578

Bone marrow metastases in breast cancer [letter] Funke I, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Aug 24;343(8):577; discussion 578

Bone marrow metastases in breast cancer [letter] Pikarsky E, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Aug 24;343(8):577–8

Approaches to breast–cancer staging [editorial; comment] Smith BL. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Feb 24;342(8):580–1. Comment on: N Engl J Med 2000 Feb 24;342(8):525–33.

CYTOLOGY

High resolution confocal laser scanning microscopy analysis of DNA excision repair capability in small volume marrow samples exposed to DNA directed treatment moieties. Lannon CL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;457:527–35

Mechanical strain inhibits expression of osteoclast differentiation factor by murine stromal cells. Rubin J, et al. **Am J Physiol Cell Physiol** 2000 Jun;278(6):C1126–32

Double telomeric signals on single chromatids revealed by FISH and PRINS. Philippe C, et al. **Ann Genet** 1999; 42(4):202–9

Critical role of nitric oxide for proliferation and apoptosis of bone–marrow cells under septic conditions. Barthlen W, et al. **Ann Hematol** 2000 May;79(5):249–54

Effect of interleukin–3, stem cell factor and granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor on committed stem cells, long–term culture initiating cells and bone marrow stroma in a one–step long–term bone marrow culture. Keil F, et al. **Ann Hematol** 2000 May;79(5):243–8

Blood vessels from bone marrow. Campbell JH, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 May;902:224–9

Kinetics of bone marrow repopulation in lethally irradiated rats after transplantation of vascularized bone marrow in syngeneic hind limb. Lukomska B, et al. **Ann Transplant** 2000;5(1):14–20

Short–term storage of human haematopoietic cells. Influence of air and deoxyribonuclease I. Machaliński B, et al. **Ann Transplant** 1999;4(2):29–36

The monoclonal antibody SH–2, raised against human mesenchymal stem cells, recognizes an epitope on endoglin (CD105). Barry FP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Nov;265(1):134–9

Osteoblast maturation suppressed osteoclastogenesis in coculture with bone marrow cells. Deyama Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jul 21;274(1):249–54

Breast cancer cell line MDA–231 stimulates osteoclastogenesis and bone resorption in human osteoclasts. Grano M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Apr 21; 270(3):1097–100

CFU–GM–derived cells form osteoclasts at a very high efficiency. Menaa C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jan 27;267(3):943–6

Suppressive effects of swainsonine and N–butyldeoxynojirimycin on human bone marrow neutrophil maturation. Misago M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Mar 5;269(1):219–25

Multipotency of a bone marrow stromal cell line, TBR31–2, established from ts–SV40 T antigen gene transgenic mice. Negishi Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Feb 16;268(2):450–5

Biological activity of human granulocyte colony stimulating factor with a modified C–terminus. Oshima Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jan 27;267(3):924–7

Human bone cell cultures in biocompatibility testing. Part I: osteoblastic differentiation of serially passaged human bone marrow cells cultured in alpha–MEM and in DMEM. Coelho MJ, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 Jun;21(11):1087–94

Marrow stromal osteoblast function on a poly(propylene fumarate)/beta–tricalcium phosphate biodegradable orthopaedic composite. Peter SJ, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 Jun;21(12):1207–13

Titanium containing amorphous hydrogenated carbon films (a–C: H/Ti): surface analysis and evaluation of cellular reactions using bone marrow cell cultures in vitro. Schroeder A, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 Mar;21(5):449–56

A new peptide–based urethane polymer: synthesis, biodegradation, and potential to support cell growth in vitro. Zhang JY, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 Jun; 21(12):1247–58

Cotransplantation of human stromal cell progenitors into preimmune fetal sheep results in early appearance of human donor cells in circulation and boosts cell levels in bone marrow at later time points after transplantation. Almeida–Porada G, et al. **Blood** 2000 Jun 1;95(11):3620–7

Effect of nucleated marrow cell dose on relapse and survival in identical twin bone marrow transplants for leukemia. Barrett AJ, et al. **Blood** 2000 Jun 1;95(11):3323–7

The monoclonal antibody 97A6 defines a novel surface antigen expressed on human basophils and their multipotent and unipotent progenitors. Bühring HJ, et al. **Blood** 1999 Oct 1;94(7):2343–56

Expansion of human cord blood CD34(+)CD38(–) cells in ex vivo culture during retroviral transduction without a corresponding increase in SCID repopulating cell (SRC) frequency: dissociation of SRC phenotype and function. Dorrell C, et al. **Blood** 2000 Jan 1;95(1):102–10

The residual megakaryocyte and platelet production in c–mpl–deficient mice is not dependent on the actions of interleukin–6, interleukin–11, or leukemia inhibitory factor. Gainsford T, et al. **Blood** 2000 Jan 15;95(2):528–34

Isolation and characterization of human CD34(–)Lin(–) and CD34(+)Lin(–) hematopoietic stem cells using cell surface markers AC133 and CD7. Gallacher L, et al. **Blood** 2000 May 1;95(9):2813–20

The use of granulocyte colony–stimulating factor during retroviral transduction on fibronectin fragment CH–296 enhances gene transfer into hematopoietic repopulating cells in dogs. Goerner M, et al. **Blood** 1999 Oct 1; 94(7):2287–92

Human LTC–IC can be maintained for at least 5 weeks in vitro when interleukin–3 and a single chemokine are combined with O–sulfated heparan sulfates: requirement for optimal binding interactions of heparan sulfate with early–acting cytokines and matrix proteins. Gupta P, et al. **Blood** 2000 Jan 1;95(1):147–55

SDF–1 responsiveness does not correlate with CXCR4 expression levels of developing human bone marrow B cells. Honczarenko M, et al. **Blood** 1999 Nov 1;94(9):2990–8

Evidence of increased angiogenesis in patients with acute myeloid leukemia. Hussong JW, et al. **Blood** 2000 Jan 1; 95(1):309–13

Hematopoietic stem cells with controllable tEpoR transgenes have a competitive advantage in bone marrow transplantation. Kirby S, et al. **Blood** 2000 Jun 15; 95(12):3710–5

REDK, a novel human regulatory erythroid kinase. Lord KA, et al. **Blood** 2000 May 1;95(9):2838–46

Microchimerism in bone marrow–derived CD34(+) cells of patients after liver transplantation. Nierhoff D, et al. **Blood** 2000 Jul 15;96(2):763–7

Reduction of lysosomal storage in murine mucopolysaccharidosis type VII by transplantation of normal and genetically modified macrophages. Ohashi T, et al. **Blood** 2000 Jun 1;95(11):3631–3

Chemoprotective effects of KF41399, a derivative of carbazole compounds, on nimustine–induced thrombocytopenia. Shiotsu Y, et al. **Blood** 2000 Jun 15; 95(12):3771–80

Autologous transplantation of ex vivo expanded bone marrow cells grown from small aliquots after high–dose chemotherapy for breast cancer. Stiff P, et al. **Blood** 2000 Mar 15;95(6):2169–74

Intramedullary and extramedullary B lymphopoiesis in osteopetrotic mice. Tagaya H, et al. **Blood** 2000 Jun 1; 95(11):3363–70

Neuropilin–1 is expressed on bone marrow stromal cells: a novel interaction with hematopoietic cells? Tordjman R, et al. **Blood** 1999 Oct 1;94(7):2301–9

TNF–related apoptosis–inducing ligand (TRAIL) as a negative regulator of normal human erythropoiesis. Zamai L, et al. **Blood** 2000 Jun 15;95(12):3716–24

Human bone marrow stromal cell: coexpression of markers specific for multiple mesenchymal cell lineages. Seshi B, et al. **Blood Cells Mol Dis** 2000 Jun;26(3):234–46

Tetracyclines induce apoptosis in osteoclasts. Bettany JT, et al. **Bone** 2000 Jul;27(1):75–80

Megakaryocyte population in human bone marrow increases with estrogen treatment: a role in bone remodeling? Bord S, et al. **Bone** 2000 Sep;27(3):397–401

Osteoclast lineage commitment of bone marrow precursors through expression of membrane–bound TRANCE. Lean JM, et al. **Bone** 2000 Jul;27(1):29–40

Is there a therapeutic opportunity to either prevent or treat osteopenic disorders by inhibiting marrow adipogenesis? Nuttall ME, et al. **Bone** 2000 Aug;27(2):177–84 (115 ref.)

Trabecular bone turnover, bone marrow cell development, and gene expression of bone matrix proteins after low calcium feeding in rats. Seto H, et al. **Bone** 1999 Dec; 25(6):687–95

Osteoblasts/stromal cells stimulate osteoclast activation through expression of osteoclast differentiation factor/RANKL but not macrophage colony–stimulating factor: receptor activator of NF–kappa B ligand. Udagawa N, et al. **Bone** 1999 Nov;25(5):517–23

Frequency of stromal lineage colony forming units in bone marrow of peroxisome proliferator–activated receptor–alpha–null mice. Wu X, et al. **Bone** 2000 Jan; 26(1):21–6

The frequency and proliferative potential of megakaryocytic colony–forming cells (Meg–CFC) in cord blood, cytokine–mobilized peripheral blood and bone marrow, and their correlation with total CFC numbers: implications for the quantitation of Meg–CFC to predict platelet engraftment following cord blood transplantation. Drygalski A, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 2000 May; 25(10):1029–34

Investigation of the effect of marathon running on leucocyte counts of subjects of different ethnic origins: relevance to the aetiology of ethnic neutropenia. Bain BJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 2000 Mar;108(3):483–7

Propagation and senescence of human marrow stromal cells in culture: a simple colony–forming assay identifies samples with the greatest potential to propagate and differentiate. Digirolamo CM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1999 Nov; 107(2):275–81

Incubation of murine bone marrow cells in hypoxia ensures the maintenance of marrow–repopulating ability together with the expansion of committed progenitors. Ivanović Z, et al. **Br J Haematol** 2000 Feb;108(2):424–9

The effect of granulocyte colony–stimulating factor administration in healthy donors before bone marrow harvesting. MacHida U, et al. **Br J Haematol** 2000 Mar; 108(4):747–53

Comparative analyses of megakaryocytes derived from cord blood and bone marrow. Miyazaki R, et al. **Br J Haematol** 2000 Mar;108(3):602–9

Distinct patterns of apoptosis in association with modulation of CD44 induced by thrombopoietin and granulocyte–colony stimulating factor during ex vivo expansion of human cord blood CD34+ cells. Seoh JY, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1999 Oct;107(1):176–85

Control of pH in human long–term bone marrow cultures with low–glucose medium containing zwitterion buffer lengthens the period of haemopoietic activity. Tennant GB, et al. **Br J Haematol** 2000 Jun;109(4):785–7

Interferon alpha2b directly induces fibroblast proliferation and transforming growth factor beta secretion of macrophages. Wickenhauser C, et al. **Br J Haematol** 2000 May;109(2):296–304

Biology and clinical utilization of mesenchymal progenitor cells. Minguell JJ, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 2000 Aug; 33(8):881–7 (62 ref.)

Centrifugal isolation of bone marrow from bone: an improved method for the recovery and quantitation of bone marrow osteoprogenitor cells from rat tibiae and femurae. Dobson KR, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1999 Nov;65(5):411–3

Effects of TGFbeta and bFGF on the differentiation of human bone marrow stromal fibroblasts. Locklin RM, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1999;23(3):185–94

High variability in rabbit bone marrow–derived mesenchymal cell preparations. Solchaga LA, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1999 Sep–Oct;8(5):511–9

Significance of VLA–4–VCAM–1 interaction and CD44 for transendothelial invasion in a bone marrow metastatic myeloma model. Okada T, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1999; 17(7):623–9

Double esterase staining of the bone marrow contributes to

lineage identification in a case of minimally differentiated acute myeloid leukaemia (AML M0). Elghetany MT. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1999 Aug;21(4):293–5

Artefactual elevation of the automated white cell count in the context of a bone marrow aspirate analysis [letter; comment] Lesesve JF, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 2000 Feb; 22(1):56–7. Comment on: Clin Lab Haematol 1999 Feb;21(1):65–8.

Pluripotential marrow cells produce adipocytes when transplanted into steroid-treated mice. Cui Q, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 2000;41(1):45–56

Bone marrow stromal cells: characterization and clinical application. Krebsbach PH, et al. **Crit Rev Oral Biol Med** 1999;10(2):165–81 (95 ref.)

Stimulation of osteoclast differentiation in vitro by mouse oncostatin M, leukaemia inhibitory factor, cardiotrophin-1 and interleukin 6: synergy with dexamethasone. Richards CD, et al. **Cytokine** 2000 Jun;12(6):613–21

Flow cytometry detection of caspase 3 activation in preapoptotic leukemic cells. Belloc F, et al. **Cytometry** 2000 Jun 1;40(2):151–60

Improved quantification of cell survival on stromal monolayers by flow cytometric analyses. Winter SS, et al. **Cytometry** 2000 May 1;40(1):26–31

Thiazolidinediones inhibit osteoclast-like cell formation and bone resorption in vitro. Okazaki R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Nov;140(11):5060–5

Response of bipotential human marrow stromal cells to insulin-like growth factors: effect on binding protein production, proliferation, and commitment to osteoblasts and adipocytes. Thomas T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Nov; 140(11):5036–44

Organ specificity of c-kit+ lymphoid precursors in the liver, thymus, and bone marrow. Shimizu T, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 2000 Jun;64(6):416–25

Cell kinetic study of normal human bone marrow hematopoiesis and acute leukemia using 7AAD/PY. Toba K, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 2000 Jan;64(1):10–21

Proliferation kinetics and differentiation potential of ex vivo expanded human bone marrow stromal cells: Implications for their use in cell therapy. Banfi A, et al. **Exp Hematol** 2000 Jun;28(6):707–15

Presence of primitive lymphoid progenitors with NK or B potential in ex vivo expanded bone marrow cell cultures. Giarratana MC, et al. **Exp Hematol** 2000 Jan;28(1):46–54

Evidence for migration of donor bone marrow stromal cells into recipient thymus after bone marrow transplantation plus bone grafts: A role of stromal cells in positive selection. Li Y, et al. **Exp Hematol** 2000 Aug;28(8):950–60

Low level of gene transfer to and engraftment of murine bone marrow cells from long-term bone marrow cultures. Relander T, et al. **Exp Hematol** 2000 Apr;28(4):373–81

Adult bone marrow stromal cells differentiate into neural cells in vitro. Sanchez-Ramos J, et al. **Exp Neurol** 2000 Aug;164(2):247–56

A mouse bone marrow stromal cell line, TBR-B, shows inducible expression of smooth muscle-specific genes. Arakawa E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Sep 15;481(2):193–6

Osseous metaplasia with functioning bone marrow in hydroxyapatite orbital implants. Lew H, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 2000 Apr;238(4):366–8

Role of hepatocyte growth factor in the development of dendritic cells from CD34+ bone marrow cells. Ovali E, et al. **Haematologica** 2000 May;85(5):464–9

Functional assessment of precursors from murine bone marrow suggests a sequence of early B lineage differentiation events. Tudor KS, et al. **Immunity** 2000 Mar; 12(3):335–45

Murine bone marrow-derived mast cells exhibit evidence of both apoptosis and oncosis after IL-3 deprivation. Park BS, et al. **Immunol Invest** 2000 Feb;29(1):51–60

Induction of apoptosis in bone marrow cells by gangliosides produced by a T cell lymphoma. Bharti AC, et al. **Immunol Lett** 2000 Apr 3;72(1):39–48

Behaviour of heat-treated bone marrow cells in long-term bone marrow cultures. Goliaei B, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1999 Sep-Oct;15(5):409–18

IL-5 production by bone marrow stromal cells: implications for eosinophilia associated with asthma. Hogan MB, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 2000 Aug;106(2):329–36

Natural killer 1.1(+) T cells and "natural suppressor" T cells in the bone marrow. Strober S. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 2000 Jul;106(1 Pt 2):S113–4 (18 ref.)

Identification of human asparaginyl endopeptidase (legumain) as an inhibitor of osteoclast formation and bone resorption. Choi SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Sep 24;274(39):27747–53

In vitro characterization of mesenchymal stem cell-seeded collagen scaffolds for tendon repair: effects of initial seeding density on contraction kinetics. Awad HA, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Aug;51(2):233–40

In vitro analysis of biodegradable polymer blend/hydroxyapatite composites for bone tissue engineering. Marra KG, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 Dec 5;47(3):324–35

In vitro osteoblastic differentiation of human bone marrow cells in the presence of metal ions. Morais S, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 Feb;44(2):176–90

Anodic oxidation and hydrothermal treatment of titanium results in a surface that causes increased attachment and altered cytoskeletal morphology of rat bone marrow stromal cells in vitro. Takebe J, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Sep 5;51(3):398–407

Osteogenic potential in vitro of human bone marrow cells cultured on macroporous biphasic calcium phosphate ceramic. Toquet J, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 Jan; 44(1):98–108

Number of osteoprogenitor cells in human bone marrow markedly decreases after skeletal maturation. Nishida S, et al. **J Bone Miner Metab** 1999;17(3):171–7

Essential requirement of BMPs-2/4 for both osteoblast and osteoclast formation in murine bone marrow cultures from adult mice: antagonism by noggin. Abe E, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 2000 Apr;15(4):663–73

Comparative effects of estrogen and antiestrogens on differentiation of osteoblasts in mouse bone marrow culture. Qu Q, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1999 Jun 15;73(4):500–7

Osteogenic imprinting upstream of marrow stromal cell differentiation. Satomura K, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 2000 Jun 6;78(3):391–403

Isolation, characterization, and chondrogenic potential of human bone marrow-derived multipotential stromal cells. Majumdar MK, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 2000 Oct;185(1):98–106

Effect of cytokines on the proliferation/differentiation of stroma-initiating cells. Yamada M, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 2000 Sep;184(3):351–5

Clonal mesenchymal progenitors from human bone marrow differentiate in vitro according to a hierarchical model. Muraglia A, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2000 Apr;113 (Pt 7):1161–6

Marrow stromal stem cells. Bianco P, et al. **J Clin Invest** 2000 Jun;105(12):1663–8 (28 ref.)

Distinct effect of retroviral-mediated IFN-alpha gene transfer on human erythroleukemic and CD34+ cell growth and differentiation. Quan S, et al. **J Hematother Stem Cell Res** 1999 Oct;8(5):491–502

Emergence of T, B, and myeloid lineage-committed as well as multipotent hemopoietic progenitors in the aorta-gonad-mesonephros region of day 10 fetuses of the mouse. Ohmura K, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Nov 1; 163(9):4788–95

Changes in susceptibility to Fas-mediated apoptosis during differentiation of HL-60 cells. Ohashi M, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 2000 Mar;67(3):374–80

Adult rat and human bone marrow stromal cells differentiate into neurons. Woodbury D, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2000 Aug 15;61(4):364–70

Osteoclastogenesis is repressed by mechanical strain in an in vitro model. Rubin J, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1999 Sep; 17(5):639–45

Human bone marrow fibroblasts infected by cytomegalovirus: ultrastructural observations. Gilloteaux J, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 2000 Jan;32(1):17–45

Interleukin 8 (IL-8) and the release of leukocytes from the bone marrow. van Eeden SF, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 2000 Apr;37(3-4):259–71 (110 ref.)

The expansion of murine bone marrow cells preincubated in hypoxia as an in vitro indicator of their marrow-repopulating ability. Cipolleschi MG, et al. **Leukemia** 2000 Apr;14(4):735–9

All-trans-retinoic acid effects the growth, differentiation and apoptosis of normal human myeloid progenitors derived from purified CD34+ bone marrow cells. Douer D, et al. **Leukemia** 2000 May;14(5):874–81

Closing in on the elusive liver stem cell?[news] Senior K. **Mol Med Today** 2000 Apr;6(4):137

A rare find - cells that improve bone marrow transplantation [news; comment] Li XC, et al. **Nat Med** 2000 Aug; 6(8):866–7. Comment on: Nat Med 2000 Aug;6(8):904–9.

The role of STATs in myeloid differentiation and leukemia. Coffer PJ, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 May 15;19(21):2511–22 (138 ref.)

Cooperation between STAT5 and phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase in the IL-3-dependent survival of a bone marrow derived cell line. Rosa Santos SC, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Feb 24;19(9):1164–72

Effects of CGRP on human osteoclast-like cell formation: a possible connection with the bone loss in neurological disorders? Akopian A, et al. **Peptides** 2000 Apr;21(4):559–64

Relationship between the ability to support differentiation of osteoclast-like cells and adipogenesis in murine stromal cells derived from bone marrow. Sakaguchi K, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 2000 May; 62(5):319–27

Strain-specific variations in the development of dendritic cells in murine bone-marrow cultures. Petersen MS, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 2000 Jun;51(6):586–94

Cell surgery. Sikorski R, et al. **Science** 1999 Nov 19; 286(5444):1498

Rapidly mobilizable stem cells. Do they belong to a special subpopulation? Gidáli J, et al. **Stem Cells** 1998;16 Suppl 1:167–74

Human hematopoietic progenitor in bone marrow and peripheral blood. Messner HA. **Stem Cells** 1998;16 Suppl 1:93–6 (15 ref.)

Reduction of marrow hematopoietic progenitor and stem cell content is not sufficient for enhanced syngeneic engraftment. Robinson S, et al. **Stem Cells** 2000; 18(2):93–101

In vivo expansion of hemopoietic stem cells. Wagemaker G, et al. **Stem Cells** 1998;16 Suppl 1:185–91

Engineering of osteochondral tissue with bone marrow mesenchymal progenitor cells in a derivatized hyaluronan-gelatin composite sponge. Angele P, et al. **Tissue Eng** 1999 Dec;5(6):545–54

[Effects of extracorporeal shock waves (ESW) on human bone marrow cell cultures] Haake M, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berl)** 1999 Oct;44(10):278–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role of interferon-gamma in the regulation of antiproliferative activity of nonadherent bone marrow cells] Bel'skiĭ IuP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1999 Dec; 128(12):677–80 **(Rus)**

[Cytologic characteristics of the red bone marrow from BALB C mice after implantation of the human fetal tissue] Riabchikov OP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 2000 Mar; 129(3):340–3 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Comparison of BCL-2 and BAX protein expression with in vitro sensitivity to ARA-C and 6TG in AML. Balkham SE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;457:335–40

Demonstration of differences in drug resistance by direct testing of DNA excision repair activity following standard and liposomal daunorubicin exposure in normal paediatric marrow using high resolution CLSM. Lannon CL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;457:509–16

In vitro effects of angiopoietins and VEGF on hematopoietic and endothelial cells. Huang XL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Oct 14;264(1):133–8

Suppressive effects of swainsonine and N-butyldeoxynojirimycin on human bone marrow neutrophil maturation. Misago M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Mar 5;269(1):219–25

Dithiocarbamates inhibit hematopoiesis via a copper-dependent mechanism. Pyatt DW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Aug 2;274(2):513–8

Stromal cells regulate survival of B-lineage leukemic cells during chemotherapy. Mudry RE, et al. **Blood** 2000 Sep 1;96(5):1926–32

Megakaryocyte population in human bone marrow increases with estrogen treatment: a role in bone remodeling? Bord S, et al. **Bone** 2000 Sep;27(3):397–401

Avoidance of bone marrow suppression using A-5021 as a nucleoside analog for retrovirus-mediated herpes simplex virus type I thymidine kinase gene therapy. Hasegawa Y, et al. **Cancer Gene Ther** 2000 Apr;7(4):557–62

Effects of TGFbeta and bFGF on the differentiation of human bone marrow stromal fibroblasts. Locklin RM, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1999;23(3):185–94

Macrophage inflammatory protein 1alpha attenuates the toxic effects of temozolomide in human bone marrow granulocyte-macrophage colony-forming cells. Clemons M, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 Mar;6(3):966–70

Scatter factor influences the formation of prostate epithelial cell colonies on bone marrow stroma in vitro. Lang SH, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1999 Jun;17(4):333–40

Simultaneous action of cypermethrin and two environmental pollutant metals, cadmium and lead, on bone marrow cell chromosomes of rats in subchronic administration. Nehéz M, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Saf** 2000 Jan;45(1):55–60

Culture of bone marrow cells in GM-CSF plus high doses of lipopolysaccharide generates exclusively immature dendritic cells which induce alloantigen-specific CD4 T cell anergy in vitro. Lutz MB, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 2000 Apr;30(4):1048–52

Comparison of in vitro drug-sensitivity of human granulocyte-macrophage progenitors from two different origins: umbilical cord blood and bone marrow. Gribaldo L, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1999 Nov;27(11):1593–8

Macrophage inflammatory protein 1alpha enhances in a different manner adhesion of hematopoietic progenitor cells from bone marrow, cord blood, and mobilized peripheral blood. Suehiro Y, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1999 Nov; 27(11):1637–45

Protein phosphorylation pathways involved during lipopolysaccharide-induced expression of CD14 in mouse bone marrow granulocytes. Pedron T, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 2000 Jul;28(3):247–56

In vivo cytogenetic studies on blends of aspartame and acesulfame-K. Mukhopadhyay M, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 2000 Jan;38(1):75–7

Inhibitory effect of Emblica officinalis on the in vivo clastogenicity of benzo[a]pyrene and cyclophosphamide in mice. Sharma N, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 2000 Jun; 19(6):377–84

Chemoprotection of hematopoietic cells by a mutant P-glycoprotein resistant to a potent chemosensitizer of multidrug-resistant cancers [published erratum appears in Hum Gene Ther 2000 May 1;11(7):1112] Hafkemeyer P, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 2000 Mar 1;11(4):555–65

Mechanisms of pertussis toxin-induced myelomonocytic cell adhesion: role of CD14 and urokinase receptor. Li H, et al. **Immunology** 2000 Aug;100(4):502–9

Drugs toxic to the bone marrow that target the stromal cells. Guest I, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 2000 Feb;46(2):103–12 (68 ref.)

Regulation of murine hematopoietic colony formation by histamine. Bencsáth M, et al. **Inflamm Res** 2000 Apr;49 Suppl 1:S66–7

Functional heterogeneity among bone marrow-derived dendritic cells conditioned by T(h)1- and T(h)2-biasing cytokines for the generation of allogeneic cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Sato M, et al. **Int Immunol** 2000 Mar; 12(3):335–42

Down-regulation by a new anti-inflammatory compound, FR167653, of differentiation and maturation of human monocytes and bone marrow CD34+ cells to dendritic

cells. Nishimura N, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 2000 Jul; 22(7):501–14

CrkL mediates Ras-dependent activation of the Raf/ERK pathway through the guanine nucleotide exchange factor C3G in hematopoietic cells stimulated with erythropoietin or interleukin-3. Nosaka Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 15;274(42):30154–62

In vitro osteoblastic differentiation of human bone marrow cells in the presence of metal ions. Morais S, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 Feb;44(2):176–90

Al2O3 doped apatite-wollastonite containing glass ceramic provokes osteogenic differentiation of marrow stromal stem cells. Ohgushi H, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 Mar 15;44(4):381–8

Hyaluronan-based biopolymers as delivery vehicles for bone-marrow-derived mesenchymal progenitors. Radice M, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 May;50(2):101–9

Decreased nitric oxide levels stimulate osteoclastogenesis and bone resorption both in vitro and in vivo on the chick chorioallantoic membrane in association with neoangiogenesis. Collin-Osdoby P, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 2000 Mar;15(3):474–88

Atherogenic diet and minimally oxidized low density lipoprotein inhibit osteogenic and promote adipogenic differentiation of marrow stromal cells. Parhami F, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1999 Dec;14(12):2067–78

Intermittent administration of human parathyroid Hormone(1–34) prevents immobilization-related bone loss by regulating bone marrow capacity for bone cells in ddY mice. Sakai A, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1999 Oct; 14(10):1691–9

Differential display of human marrow stromal cells reveals unique mRNA expression patterns in response to dexamethasone. Dieudonn≠e SC, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1999 Dec;76(2):231–43

Effect of raloxifene-analog (LY 117018-Hcl) on the bone marrow of ovariectomized mice. Liu Z, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 2000 Jan;76(3):509–17

Comparative effects of estrogen and antiestrogens on differentiation of osteoblasts in mouse bone marrow culture. Qu Q, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1999 Jun 15;73(4):500–7

Type I collagen-induced osteoblastic differentiation of bone-marrow cells mediated by collagen-alpha2beta1 integrin interaction. Mizuno M, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 2000 Aug;184(2):207–13

Effect of cytokines on the proliferation/differentiation of stroma-initiating cells. Yamada M, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 2000 Sep;184(3):351–5

Cytogenetic toxicity of cisplatin in bone marrow cells of Swiss mice. Choudhury RC, et al. **J Chemother** 2000 Apr; 12(2):173–82

Effect of interleukin-2 on generation of natural killer cells: role of major histocompatibility complex class I in B6 and TAP-1-/- mice. Delfino DV, et al. **J Chemother** 2000 Apr; 12(2):160–6

Effects of dexamethasone on proliferation, activity, and cytokine secretion of normal human bone marrow stromal cells: possible mechanisms of glucocorticoid-induced bone loss. Kim CH, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1999 Sep;162(3):371–9

Particulate adjuvants can induce macrophage survival, DNA synthesis, and a synergistic proliferative response to GM-CSF and CSF-1. Hamilton JA, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 2000 Feb;67(2):226–32

Oxidative effects of nickel on bone marrow and blood of rats. Chen CY, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1999 Dec 24;58(8):475–83

Technetium-99m sulfur colloid scanning and correlative magnetic resonance imaging in patients with hairy cell leukemia and hypocellular bone marrow biopsies after 2-chlorodeoxyadenosine. Siegel RS, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1999 Sep;35(1–2):171–7

Further elucidation of mechanism of resistance to vincristine in myeloid cells: role of hypochlorous acid in degradation of vincristine by myeloperoxidase. Ozgen U, et al. **Leukemia** 2000 Jan;14(1):47–51

Reduced bone marrow stem cell pool and progenitor mobilisation in multiple myeloma after melphalan treatment. Knudsen LM, et al. **Med Oncol** 1999 Dec; 16(4):245–54

Effects of hydrochlorothiazide and furosemide diuretics on human bone marrow stromal osteoprogenitor cells. Kim CH, et al. **Metabolism** 2000 Jan;49(1):17–21

Hematotoxicity of the chinese herbal medicine Tripterygium wilfordii hook f in CD34-positive human bone marrow cells. Pyatt DW, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 2000 Mar;57(3):512–8

Inducible protective processes in animal systems VI. Cross-adaptation and the influence of caffeine on the adaptive response in bone marrow cells of mouse. Harish SK, et al. **Mutagenesis** 2000 May;15(3):271–6

Effects of the antioxidants curcumin and vitamin C on cisplatin-induced clastogenesis in Wistar rat bone marrow cells. Antunes LM, et al. **Mutat Res** 2000 Feb 16; 465(1–2):131–7

Protection against cytotoxic effects of arsenic by dietary supplementation with crude extract of Emblica officinalis fruit. Biswas S, et al. **Phytother Res** 1999 Sep;13(6):513–6

Radioprotective action of extracellular adenosine on bone marrow cells in mice exposed to gamma rays as assayed by the micronucleus test. Hofer M, et al. **Radiat Res** 2000 Aug;154(2):217–21

Effect of thrombopoietin on proliferation of blasts from patients with myelodysplastic syndromes. Luo SS, et al. **Stem Cells** 2000;18(2):112–9

Chromosomal aberrations induced in mice bone marrow by treating with cisplatin and irradiation. Würschmidt F, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 2000 Jul;176(7):319–23

Investigation of genotoxic activity of trans-dehydrocrotonin, a clerodane diterpene from Croton cajucara. Agner AR, et al. **Teratog Carcinog Mutagen** 1999;19(6):377–84

[L-glutamic acid—a modulator of the physiological status of myeloid series blood cells] Astapova MV, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1999 Nov;25(11):816–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The action in vitro of a permanent and an alternating magnetic field and of cytosar on the colony- and cluster-forming properties of bone marrow cells from hematologic patients] Bessmel'tsev SS, et al. **Lik Sprava** 2000 Mar;(2):44–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Separate and combined mutagenic effect of radiation and asbestos on the micronucleus test in experiments] Frash VN, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1999 Jul-Aug;39(4):406–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of thyroxine on the activity of some enzymes of energy metabolism in bone marrow myeloid cells and blood neutrophils from piglets] Babich NO, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 2000 Mar-Apr;46(2):162–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of the amine salt of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid on the cluster- and colony-forming capacity of the bone marrow and on the mononuclear phagocyte system] Imel'baeva EA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1999 Nov-Dec; (6):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bone marrow depression after azathioprine. New discoveries on an old drug (see comments)] Löwhagen GB, et al. **Lakartidningen** 2000 Feb 2;97(5):458–62 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Lakartidningen 2000 Apr 19;97(16):1999–2000. **(Swe)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Phosphate depletion enhances tissue-nonspecific alkaline phosphatase gene expression in a cultured mouse marrow stromal cell line ST2. Goseki-Sone M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Nov;265(1):24–8

Differential expression of protein kinase C isoform transcripts in human hematopoietic progenitors undergoing differentiation. Oshevski S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Oct 5;263(3):603–9

Expression of the developmental markers STRO-1 and alkaline phosphatase in cultures of human marrow stromal cells: regulation by fibroblast growth factor (FGF)-2 and relationship to the expression of FGF receptors 1-4. Walsh S, et al. **Bone** 2000 Aug;27(2):185–95

Circulating alpha-galactosidase A derived from transduced bone marrow cells: relevance for corrective gene transfer for Fabry disease. Takenaka T, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1999 Aug 10;10(12):1931–9

Low molecular weight group IIA and group V phospholipase A(2) enzymes have different intracellular locations in mouse bone marrow-derived mast cells. Bingham CO 3rd, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 29;274(44):31476–84

Vacuolar H+-ATPase activity and expression in mouse bone marrow cultures. Lee BS, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1999 Dec;14(12):2127–36

Secretory phospholipase A2 receptor-mediated activation of cytosolic phospholipase A2 in murine bone marrow-derived mast cells. Fonteh AN, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Sep 1;165(5):2773–82

The regulation of telomerase activity in hematopoietic cells. Rowley PT. **Leuk Res** 2000 Feb;24(2):117–8

Bone marrow stromal cell cytochrome P4501B1 is required for pre-B cell apoptosis induced by 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene. Heidel SM, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1999 Dec;56(6):1317–23

Gene transfer to suppress bone marrow alkylation sensitivity. Roth RB, et al. **Mutat Res** 2000 Apr;462(2-3):107–20 (107 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Blood-derived macrophage layers in the presence of hydrocortisone support myeloid progenitors in long-term cultures of CD34+ cord blood and bone marrow cells. Clausen J, et al. **Ann Hematol** 2000 Feb;79(2):59–65

Immunophenotypic analysis of peripheral blood and bone marrow in the staging of B-cell malignant lymphoma. Hanson CA, et al. **Blood** 1999 Dec 1;94(11):3889–96

HLA class I-restricted lysis of leukemia cells by a CD8(+) cytotoxic T-lymphocyte clone specific for WT1 peptide. Ohminami H, et al. **Blood** 2000 Jan 1;95(1):286–93

Exclusive expression of G-CSF receptor on myeloid progenitors in bone marrow CD34+ cells. Ebihara Y, et al. **Br J Haematol** 2000 Apr;109(1):153–61

Flow cytometric assessment of CD15+CD117+ cells for the detection of minimal residual disease in adult acute myeloid leukaemia. Nakamura K, et al. **Br J Haematol** 2000 Mar;108(4):710–6

CD34+/CD105+ cells are enriched in primitive circulating progenitors residing in the G0 phase of the cell cycle and contain all bone marrow and cord blood CD34+/CD38low/- precursors. Pierelli L, et al. **Br J Haematol** 2000 Mar;108(3):610–20

Improved immunostimulatory function of bone marrow derived macrophages transduced with the granulocyte-macrophage colony stimulating factor gene. Xu Z, et al. **Cancer Biother Radiopharm** 1997 Feb; 12(1):27–36

Mycobacterium tuberculosis inhibits MHC class II antigen processing in murine bone marrow macrophages. Noss EH, et al. **Cell Immunol** 2000 Apr 10;201(1):63–74

Effect of cytokines and growth factors on the macrophage colony-stimulating factor secretion by human bone marrow stromal cells. Besse A, et al. **Cytokine** 2000 May;12(5):522–5

E expression is needed on both bone marrow derived cells and thymic epithelium to increase IL-4 production and achieve protection in NOD bone marrow chimeras. Brenden N, et al. **Cytokine** 1999 Oct;11(10):766–72

Innate resistance to experimental African trypanosomiasis: differences in cytokine (TNF-alpha, IL-6, IL-10 and IL-12) production by bone marrow-derived macrophages from resistant and susceptible mice. Kaushik RS, et al. **Cytokine** 2000 Jul;12(7):1024–34

Immunohistochemistry applied to the study of bone marrow Gaucher's cells: a case report. Alterini R, et al. **Eur J Histochem** 1999;43(3):235–9

Early myeloid cells are high producers of nitric oxide upon CD40 plus IFN-gamma stimulation through a mechanism dependent on endogenous TNF-alpha and IL-1alpha. Angulo I, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 2000 May;30(5):1263–71

Guanosine-rich oligodeoxynucleotides induce proliferation of macrophage progenitors in cultures of murine bone marrow cells. Lang R, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1999 Nov; 29(11):3496–506

Selective involvement of the Fas (CD95)/Fas ligand pathway in bone marrow B cell progenitors. Laouar Y, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 2000 May;30(5):1402–9

Intratumoral injection of bone-marrow derived dendritic cells engineered to produce interleukin-12 induces complete regression of established murine transplantable colon adenocarcinomas. Melero I, et al. **Gene Ther** 1999 Oct;6(10):1779–84

Hematopoietically derived retinal perivascular microglia initiate uveoretinitis in experimental autoimmune uveitis. Gullapalli VK, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 2000 Apr;238(4):319–25

Novel rosette formation of murine spleen cells with autologous red blood cells. Kojima T, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 2000;30(2):123–35

Role of hepatocyte growth factor in the development of dendritic cells from CD34+ bone marrow cells. Ovali E, et al. **Haematologica** 2000 May;85(5):464–9

Bone marrow cells inhibit the generation of autologous EBV-specific CTL. Jin Y, et al. **Hum Immunol** 2000 Jun; 61(6):538–47

Inability of cyclophosphamide-induced tolerance to permit engraftment of pluripotent stem cells contained in a moderate number of syngeneic bone marrow cells. Yoshikawa M, et al. **Immunobiology** 2000 Apr; 201(5):552–67

Upregulation of KIR expression on murine bone marrow cells by paraformaldehyde fixed tumor cells. Dhillon S, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1999 Dec 1;70(3):157–63

Functions of myeloid and lymphoid dendritic cells. McLellan AD, et al. **Immunol Lett** 2000 May 1;72(2):101–5 (65 ref.)

Interleukin-10 does not affect phagocytosis of particulate antigen by bone marrow-derived dendritic cells but does impair antigen presentation. Faulkner L, et al. **Immunology** 2000 Apr;99(4):523–31

Suppressor activity of bone marrow cells and localization of fluorescent-labeled bone marrow cells within ovine endometrial tissue. Segerson EC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 2000 Mar;78(3):709–17

Reactive and neoplastic lymphocytes in human bone marrow: morphological, immunohistological, and molecular biological investigations on biopsy specimens. Kröber SM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1999 Jul;52(7):521–6

bcl-2 transgene expression inhibits apoptosis in the germinal center and reveals differences in the selection of memory B cells and bone marrow antibody-forming cells. Smith KG, et al. **J Exp Med** 2000 Feb 7;191(3):475–84

A bone marrow-derived APC in the gut-associated lymphoid tissue captures oral antigens and presents them to both CD4+ and CD8+ T cells. Blanas E, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Mar 15;164(6):2890–6

Restoration of the antibody response to IgE/antigen complexes in CD23-deficient mice by CD23+ spleen or bone marrow cells. Gustavsson S, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Apr 15;164(8):3990–5

Rapid, B lymphoid-restricted engraftment mediated by a primitive bone marrow subpopulation. Searles AE, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jul 1;165(1):67–74

Murine bone marrow-derived mast cells as potent producers of IL-9: costimulatory function of IL-10 and kit ligand in the presence of IL-1. Stassen M, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jun 1;164(11):5549–55

Donor MHC class II antigen is essential for induction of transplantation tolerance by bone marrow cells. Umemura A, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 May 1;164(9):4452–7

Heterogeneity of NK1.1+ T cells in the bone marrow: divergence from the thymus. Zeng D, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Nov 15;163(10):5338–45

Defects in the differentiation and function of bone marrow-derived dendritic cells in non-obese diabetic mice. Lee M, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 2000 Apr;15(2):217–23

Bone marrow-derived dendritic cells pulsed with tumor homogenate induce immunity against syngeneic

intracerebral glioma. Heimberger AB, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 2000 Feb 1;103(1):16–25

Immunophenotype of bone marrow mast cells in indolent systemic mast cell disease in adults. Escribano L, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1999 Oct;35(3–4):227–35 (59 ref.)

Comparative multi-color flow cytometric analysis of cell surface antigens in bone marrow hematopoietic progenitors between refractory anemia and aplastic anemia [see comments] Otawa M, et al. **Leuk Res** 2000 Apr; 24(4):359–66. Comment in: Leuk Res 2000 Jul;24(7):595–6.

Altered bone marrow cell sensitivity in the lupus-prone NZB/W mouse: regulation of CFU-GM colony formation by estrogen, tamoxifen and thrombopoietin. Aronica SM, et al. **Lupus** 2000;9(4):271–7

Detection of minimal residual disease (MRD) after bone marrow transplantation (BMT) by multi-parameter flow cytometry (MPFC). Nagler A, et al. **Med Oncol** 1999 Sep; 16(3):177–87 (40 ref.)

Lymphoid development and function in X-linked severe combined immunodeficiency mice after stem cell gene therapy. Otsu M, et al. **Mol Ther** 2000 Feb;1(2):145–53

Immature B cells in bone marrow express Fas/FasL. Nilsson N, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 2000 Mar;51(3):279–84

A family of inhibitory and activating Ig-like receptors that modulate function of lymphoid and myeloid cells. Colonna M, et al. **Semin Immunol** 2000 Apr;12(2):121–7 (60 ref.)

Induction of negative regulators of haematopoiesis in human bone marrow cells by HLA-DR cross-linking. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Transpl Immunol** 1999 Sep;7(3):159–68

In vitro immunogenicity of cadaver donor bone marrow cells used for the induction of allograft acceptance in clinical transplantation. Mathew JM, et al. **Transplantation** 1999 Oct 27;68(8):1172–80

Recognition of major histocompatibility complex class II antigens by two anti-HLA-DR monoclonal antibodies on canine marrow cells correlates with effects on in vitro and in vivo hematopoiesis. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Transplantation** 1999 Oct 27;68(8):1161–71

[Flow cytometric cell analysis according to CD grouping] Atogami S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Nov;57 Suppl:649–53 (11 ref.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

The synergistic effect of thrombopoietin in erythropoiesis and myelopoiesis from human bone marrow cells. Liang D, et al. **Acta Haematol** 2000;102(3):135–9

Expression of DNA mismatch repair proteins in acute lymphoblastic leukaemia and normal bone marrow. Matheson EC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;457:579–83

Fluid shear stress stimulates prostaglandin and nitric oxide release in bone marrow-derived preosteoclast-like cells. McAllister TN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Apr 13;270(2):643–8

Age-related decline in osteoprotegerin expression by human bone marrow cells cultured in three-dimensional collagen sponges. Makhluf HA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Feb 24;268(3):669–72

Anabolic response of mouse bone-marrow-derived stromal cell clone ST2 cells to low-intensity pulsed ultrasound. Naruse K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Feb 5;268(1):216–20

Expression of proteoglycan core proteins in human bone marrow stroma. Schofield KP, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Nov 1;343 Pt 3:663–8

Expression of glypican-4 in haematopoietic-progenitor and bone-marrow-stromal cells. Siebertz B, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Dec 15;344 Pt 3:937–43

Cell-cell contact between marrow stromal cells and myeloma cells via VCAM-1 and alpha(4)beta(1)-integrin enhances production of osteoclast-stimulating activity. Michigami T, et al. **Blood** 2000 Sep 1;96(5):1953–60

Human signal-regulatory protein is expressed on normal, but not on subsets of leukemic myeloid cells and mediates cellular adhesion involving its counterreceptor CD47. Seiffert M, et al. **Blood** 1999 Dec 1;94(11):3633–43

Coordinated cytokine expression by stromal and hematopoietic cells during human osteoclast formation. Atkins GJ, et al. **Bone** 2000 Jun;26(6):653–61

Exclusive expression of G-CSF receptor on myeloid progenitors in bone marrow CD34+ cells. Ebihara Y, et al. **Br J Haematol** 2000 Apr;109(1):153–61

Bone sialoprotein (BSP) is a crucial factor for the expression of osteoblastic phenotypes of bone marrow cells cultured on type I collagen matrix. Mizuno M, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 2000 May;66(5):388–96

Sialoadhesin expression by bone marrow macrophages derived from Ehrlich-tumor-bearing mice. Kusmartsev S, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1999 Dec;48(9):493–8

GALECTIN-3 expression in differentiating human myeloid cells. Le Marer N. **Cell Biol Int** 2000;24(4):245–51

Exogenous cyclic AMP, cholera toxin, and endotoxin induce expression of the lipopolysaccharide receptor CD14 in murine bone marrow cells: role of purinoreceptors. Pedron T, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1999 Nov;6(6):885–90

Osteoblasts and stromal cells isolated from femora in rheumatoid arthritis (RA) and osteoarthritis (OA) patients express IL-11, leukaemia inhibitory factor and oncostatin M. Lisignoli G, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 2000 Feb; 119(2):346–53

Cytokine production by in vitro processed and unprocessed haematopoietic cells. Bi S, et al. **Cytokine** 2000 Jul; 12(7):1124–8

Positive and negative hematopoietic cytokines produced by bone marrow endothelial cells. Li WM, et al. **Cytokine** 2000 Jul;12(7):1017–23

SCF, IL-1beta, IL-1ra and GM-CSF in the bone marrow and serum of normal individuals and of AML and CML patients. Tao M, et al. **Cytokine** 2000 Jun;12(6):699–707

Dilution of human mesenchymal stem cells with dermal fibroblasts and the effects on in vitro and in vivo osteochondrogenesis. Lennon DP, et al. **Dev Dyn** 2000 Sep; 219(1):50–62

The influence of thyroxine on intensity of energy metabolism in bone marrow myeloid cells and neutrophilic polymorphonuclear leukocytes of neonatal pig. Babych H, et al. **Endocr Regul** 2000 Jun;34(2):73–81

Adenoviral-mediated gene transfer into ex vivo expanded human bone marrow mesenchymal progenitor cells. Conget PA, et al. **Exp Hematol** 2000 Apr;28(4):382–90

Granulocyte macrophage colony-stimulating factor and interleukin-3 regulate chemokine and chemokine receptor expression in bone marrow macrophages. Jarmin DI, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1999 Dec;27(12):1735–45

Expression of notch receptors, notch ligands, and fringe genes in hematopoiesis. Singh N, et al. **Exp Hematol** 2000 May;28(5):527–34

A mouse bone marrow stromal cell line, TBR-B, shows inducible expression of smooth muscle-specific genes. Arakawa E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Sep 15;481(2):193–6

Peroxisome proliferator-activated receptors are expressed in mouse bone marrow-derived mast cells. Sugiyama H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Feb 11;467(2-3):259–62

Visualization of carbohydrate-binding molecules expressed by myelomono- and erythropoietic cells derived from human bone marrow: an immunoenzymatic double-staining study. Baldus SE, et al. **Histochem J** 2000 Jan;32(1):27–32

Retroviral transfer of human MDR1 gene to hematopoietic cells: effects of drug selection and of transcript splicing on expression of encoded P-glycoprotein. Licht T, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1999 Sep 1;10(13):2173–85

Multipotential marrow stromal cells transduced to produce L-DOPA: engraftment in a rat model of Parkinson disease. Schwarz EJ, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1999 Oct 10; 10(15):2539–49

Murine bone marrow-derived mast cells exhibit evidence of both apoptosis and oncosis after IL-3 deprivation. Park BS, et al. **Immunol Invest** 2000 Feb;29(1):51–60

Illegitimate villin transcripts in normal bone marrow precludes detection of colon cancer micrometastases. Salbe C, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 2000 Jan-Mar;15(1):41–3

Cementum-forming cells are phenotypically distinct from bone-forming cells. Grzesik WJ, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 2000 Jan;15(1):52–9

Differential display of human marrow stromal cells reveals unique mRNA expression patterns in response to dexamethasone. Dieudonn≠e SC, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1999 Dec;76(2):231–43

Enhanced RANK ligand expression and responsivity of bone marrow cells in Paget's disease of bone. Menaa C, et al. **J Clin Invest** 2000 Jun;105(12):1833–8

Bacterial/CpG DNA down-modulates colony stimulating factor-1 receptor surface expression on murine bone marrow-derived macrophages with concomitant growth arrest and factor-independent survival. Sester DP, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Dec 15;163(12):6541–50

Murine bone marrow-derived mast cells as potent producers of IL-9: costimulatory function of IL-10 and kit ligand in the presence of IL-1. Stassen M, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jun 1;164(11):5549–55

Mast cell and myeloid marker expression during early in vitro mast cell differentiation from human peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Welker P, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 2000 Jan;114(1):44–50

Evidence for melatonin synthesis in mouse and human bone marrow cells. Conti A, et al. **J Pineal Res** 2000 May; 28(4):193–202

Comparative testing of peripheral blood and bone marrow for BCR-ABL transcripts in patients post allogeneic bone marrow transplantation and during interferon treatment for chronic myeloid leukemia. Kiss TL, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1999 Aug;34(5–6):493–500

Combined effects of aberrant MEK1 activity and BCL2 overexpression on relieving the cytokine dependency of human and murine hematopoietic cells. Blalock WL, et al. **Leukemia** 2000 Jun;14(6):1080–96

Synergy between Raf and BCL2 in abrogating the cytokine dependency of hematopoietic cells. Moye PW, et al. **Leukemia** 2000 Jun;14(6):1060–79

Expression and responsiveness of human interleukin-18 receptor (IL-18R) on hematopoietic cell lines. Nakamura S, et al. **Leukemia** 2000 Jun;14(6):1052–9

Role of the membrane form of human colony-stimulating factor-1 (CSF-1) in proliferation of multipotent hematopoietic FDCP-mix cells expressing human CSF-1 receptor. Tsuboi I, et al. **Leukemia** 2000 Aug;14(8):1460–6

Arachidonic acid and freshly isolated human bone marrow mononuclear cells. Denizot Y, et al. **Mediators Inflamm** 1999;8(1):31–5

High expression but no internal tandem duplication of FLT3 in normal hematopoietic cells. Ishii E, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1999 Sep-Oct;16(5):437–41

Immature B cells in bone marrow express Fas/FasL. Nilsson N, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 2000 Mar;51(3):279–84

Inhibition of cytochrome P450 2E1 decreases, but does not eliminate, genotoxicity mediated by 1,3-butadiene. Jackson TE, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 2000 Jun;55(2):266–73

[Characteristics of some stages of energy metabolism and antioxidant system in bone marrow myeloid cells and leukocytes from piglets] Antoniak HL, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1999 May-Jun;71(3):44–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Bone marrow cultures for the diagnosis of mycobacterial and fungal infections in patients infected with the human immunodeficiency virus. Talbot EA, et al. **Int J Tuberc Lung Dis** 1999 Oct;3(10):908–12

Mycobacterial infection of macrophages results in membrane-permeable phagosomes. Teitelbaum R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Dec 21;96(26):15190–5

PARASITOLOGY

Leishmania donovani infection of bone marrow stromal macrophages selectively enhances myelopoiesis, by a mechanism involving GM-CSF and TNF-alpha. Cotterell SE, et al. **Blood** 2000 Mar 1;95(5):1642–51

Accurate quantitation of Leishmania infection in cultured cells by flow cytometry. Guinet F, et al. **Cytometry** 2000 Mar 1;39(3):235–40

Interleukin 1alpha activity of peritoneal and bone marrow macrophages infected with Leishmania major and Leishmania donovani in vitro. Bersudsky M, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 2000 Mar;94(3):150–7

A model for sequestration of the transmission stages of Plasmodium falciparum: adhesion of gametocyte-infected erythrocytes to human bone marrow cells. Rogers NJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Jun;68(6):3455–62

PATHOLOGY

Proliferating cells in biopsy sections of leukemic bone marrow. Shome DK, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1999; 102(1):59–60

PCNA bearing structures are retained in apoptotic phase of childhood ALL cell cycle. Ball LM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;457:289–96

CD95 (FAS/APO-1) antigen is a new prognostic marker of blast cells of acute lymphoblastic leukaemia patients. Baryshnikov AYu, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;457:251–8

Is in vitro sensitivity of blast cells correlated to therapeutic effect in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia? Frost BM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;457:423–8

BCL-2 expression in childhood leukemia versus spontaneous apoptosis, drug induced apoptosis, and in vitro drug resistance. Haarman EG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999; 457:325–33

High resolution confocal laser scanning microscopy analysis of DNA excision repair capability in small volume marrow samples exposed to DNA directed treatment moieties. Lannon CL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;457:527–35

Effects of CSFS and their combinations with chemotherapeutic agents (CH) on leukemic blasts (LB) in children (MTT-assay). Litvinova E, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;457:585–92

Proliferation and apoptosis does not affect presenting white cell count in childhood ALL. Pyesmany AF, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;457:305–12

Apoptotic fraction in childhood ALL assessed by DNA in situ labelling is ploidy independent. Pyesmany AF, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;457:281–7

Immunohistochemistry can be used to subtype acute myeloid leukemia in routinely processed bone marrow biopsy specimens. Comparison with flow cytometry. Manaloor EJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 2000 Jun;113(6):814–22

Morphological and functional characteristics of short-term and long-term bone marrow cultures in chronic myelogenous leukemia. Budak-Alpdoğan T, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1999 Dec;62(4):212–20

Dizygotic twin sisters with myelokathexis: mechanism of its neutropenia. Taniuchi S, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1999 Oct; 62(2):106–11

GM-CSF stimulates proliferation of clonal leukemic bone marrow cells in acute myeloid leukemia (AML) in vitro. Schmetzer HM, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1999 Oct;78(10):449–55

Emergence of an unusual bone marrow precursor B-cell population in fatal Shwachman-Diamond syndrome. Klupp N, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 Sep;124(9):1379–81

Interactions between cancer and bone marrow cells induce osteoclast differentiation factor expression and osteoclast-like cell formation in vitro. Chikatsu N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jan 19;267(2):632–7

Myelokathexis, a congenital disorder of severe neutropenia characterized by accelerated apoptosis and defective expression of bcl-x in neutrophil precursors. Aprikyan AA, et al. **Blood** 2000 Jan 1;95(1):320–7

Liposomal Bcl-2 antisense oligonucleotides enhance proliferation, sensitize acute myeloid leukemia to cytosine-arabinoside, and induce apoptosis independent of other antiapoptotic proteins. Konopleva M, et al. **Blood** 2000 Jun 15;95(12):3929–38

Intramedullary apoptosis of hematopoietic cells in myelodysplastic syndrome patients can be massive: apoptotic cells recovered from high-density fraction of bone marrow aspirates. Shetty V, et al. **Blood** 2000 Aug 15;96(4):1388–92

Quantification of BCR-ABL transcripts in CML patients in

cytogenetic remission after interferon-alpha-based therapy. Martinelli G, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 2000 Apr; 25(7):729-36

Simultaneous detection and quantification of minimal residual disease in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukaemia using real-time polymerase chain reaction. Kwan E, et al. **Br J Haematol** 2000 May;109(2):430-4

Signal antonymy unique to myelodysplastic marrows correlates with altered expression of E2F1. Mundle SD, et al. **Br J Haematol** 2000 May;109(2):376-81

The diagnosis of low-grade peripheral B-cell neoplasms in bone marrow trephines. Pezzella F, et al. **Br J Haematol** 2000 Feb;108(2):369-76

Evaluation of apoptosis as a prognostic factor in myelodysplastic syndromes. Shimazaki K, et al. **Br J Haematol** 2000 Sep;110(3):584-90

Tetraploid acute promyelocytic leukemia with large bizarre blast cell morphology. Au WY, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1999 Nov;115(1):52-5

Cytochrome P4501B1 mediates induction of bone marrow cytotoxicity and preleukemia cells in mice treated with 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene. Heidel SM, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jul 1;60(13):3454-60

Monoclonal antibody therapy with edrecolomab in breast cancer patients: monitoring of elimination of disseminated cytokeratin-positive tumor cells in bone marrow. Braun S, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Dec;5(12):3999-4004

Lymphoma discrimination by computerized triple matrix analysis of list mode data from three-color flow cytometric immunophenotypes of bone marrow aspirates. Bartsch R, et al. **Cytometry** 2000 Sep 1;41(1):9-18

Effects of rhG-CSF on neutrophil functions and bone marrow parameters in diabetic rats. Cantürk Z, et al. **Endocr Res** 1999 Aug-Nov;25(3-4):381-95

Ex vivo expansion and characterisation of CD34+ cells derived from chronic myeloid leukaemia bone marrow and peripheral blood, and from normal bone marrow and mobilised peripheral blood. Garin MI, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 2000 Feb;64(2):85-92

Expression of complement regulatory proteins CR1, DAF, MCP and CD59 in haematological malignancies. Guc D, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 2000 Jan;64(1):3-9

Long-term proliferation in vitro of hematopoietic progenitor cells from children with congenital bone marrow failure: effect of rhGM-CSF and rhEPO. Martínez-Jaramillo G, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 2000 Mar;64(3):173-81

The proportion of reticulated platelets is higher in bone marrow than in peripheral blood in haematological patients. Stohlawetz P, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1999 Oct;63(4):239-44

Immunohistochemistry applied to the study of bone marrow Gaucher's cells: a case report. Alterini R, et al. **Eur J Histochem** 1999;43(3):235-9

Increased apoptosis of bone marrow cells and preserved proliferative capacity of selected progenitors predict for clinical response to anti-inflammatory therapy in myelodysplastic syndromes. Novitzky N, et al. **Exp Hematol** 2000 Aug;28(8):941-9

Human bone marrow stroma-dependent myeloma sister cell lines MOLP-6 and MOLP-7 derived from a patient with multiple myeloma. Harashima A, et al. **Hum Cell** 2000 Mar; 13(1):43-54

Development of myofibroblasts from human bone marrow mesenchymal stem cells cocultured with human colon carcinoma cells and TGF beta 1 [letter] Emura M, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 2000 Feb;36(2):77-80

Low proportion of G0-phase cells during induction chemotherapy correlates with subsequent remission in acute myeloid leukemia. Kamikubo KH, et al. **Int J Hematol** 2000 Apr;71(3):249-55

Exposure of human osteosarcoma and bone marrow cells to tumour-targeted alpha-particles and gamma-irradiation: analysis of cell survival and microdosimetry. Aurlien E, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 2000 Aug;76(8):1129-41

Deterioration in performance in obtaining bone marrow trephine biopsy cores from children. European Neuroblastoma Study Group. Reid MM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1999 Nov;52(11):851-2

Isolation and characterization of human multiple myeloma cell enriched populations. Tai YT, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 2000 Feb 21;235(1-2):11-9

Shiga toxin 2 promotes the stem cell differentiation into granulocytes in the bone marrow causing marked granulocytosis in the peripheral blood [letter] Aoki Y, et al. **J Infect** 1999 Jul;39(1):97

Variations in the cell cycle status of lymphopoietic and myelopoietic cells created by zinc deficiency. King LE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 Sep;182 Suppl 1:S16-22

Defects in the differentiation and function of bone marrow-derived dendritic cells in non-obese diabetic mice. Lee M, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 2000 Apr;15(2):217-23

Three-dimensional spectral precision distance microscopy of chromatin nanostructures after triple-colour DNA labelling: a study of the BCR region on chromosome 22 and the Philadelphia chromosome. Esa A, et al. **J Microsc** 2000 Aug;199 (Pt 2):96-105

Simultaneous detection of platelet-associated antigen and platelet peroxidase on buffy coat cells from bone marrow in two patients with pediatric acute megakaryocytic leukemia [letter] Kinugawa N, et al. **J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1999 Sep-Oct;21(5):451-2

A hematological study on thirteen cats with myelodysplastic syndrome. Shimoda T, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 2000 Jan; 62(1):59-64

Negative regulators of hemopoiesis and stroma function in patients with myelodysplastic syndrome. Deeg HJ, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 2000 Apr;37(3-4):405-14

Apoptosis in patients with myelodysplastic syndromes: differential involvement of marrow cells in 'good' versus 'poor' prognosis patients and correlation with apoptosis-related genes. Tsoplou P, et al. **Leukemia** 1999 Oct;13(10):1554-63

Bone-marrow analysis predicts breast-cancer recurrence [news] Habeck M. **Mol Med Today** 2000 Jul;6(7):256-7

Do de novo acute myeloid leukemias with normal cytogenetics involve two main prognostic categories distinguished by the presence of erythroblastic and/or megakaryocytic dysplasia? Lemez P, et al. **Neoplasma** 2000; 47(1):41-7

Thrombocytopenia with absent radii: frequency of marrow megakaryocyte progenitors, proliferative characteristics, and megakaryocyte growth and development factor responsiveness. al-Jefri AH, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 2000 Jun;17(4):299-306

The effects of lithium in reversing hydroxyurea induced suppression of hematopoietic progenitor cells in vitro using retroviral infected long-term marrow cultures. Oakley OR, et al. **Rom J Physiol** 1998 Jan-Jun;35(1-2):67-78

Fatal acidosis in a neonate with Pearson syndrome. Gürakan B, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1999 Jul-Sep;41(3):361-4

Pathogenesis of granulocytopenia and bone marrow atrophy during classical swine fever involves apoptosis and necrosis of uninfected cells. Summerfield A, et al. **Virology** 2000 Jun 20;272(1):50-60

[Maturation of bone marrow megakaryocyte in patients with chronic idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura] Wei J, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1997 Sep;28(3):293-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The detection of tumor cells in the bone marrow, peripheral blood and leukapheresis products in breast carcinoma patients] Zhong XY. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 2000 Jul 7; 125(27):840-4 (51 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Reactive lymphoid nodule or malignant lymphoma. A brief guideline for the differential diagnosis of bone marrow infiltrates in non-Hodgkin lymphomas] Thiele J, et al. **Pathologe** 2000 Jan;21(1):16-23 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A female patient with splenomegaly, interstitial pneumopathy and giant foam cells in bone marrow] Imhof A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1999 Sep 18; 129(37):1328-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Correlation between the duration of radiation adaptive response in bone marrow cells of mice and the dose of gamma-irradiation in vivo] Zaichkina SI, et al. **Genetika** 1999 Sep;35(9):1274-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Once more about staining blood and bone marrow smears] Kozlov AV, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 2000 Jan;(1):18-20 **(Rus)**

[Comparative assessment of myelocariocytes cell cycle in patient with hemodepressions] Shishina RN, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 2000 Feb;(2):16-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Quantitative morphology of periferal erythrocytes and bone marrow erythrokaryocytes in acute leukemia and hemopoietic depressions] Sokolinskiĭ BZ, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1999 Feb;(2):39-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The repair processes and cell populations relationship in bone marrow of patients with acute radiation injury: morphological study] Kvacheva IuE. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 2000 Jan-Feb;40(1):5-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

SDF-1 responsiveness does not correlate with CXCR4 expression levels of developing human bone marrow B cells. Honczarenko M, et al. **Blood** 1999 Nov 1;94(9):2990-8

Analysis of the biologic properties of p230 Bcr-Abl reveals unique and overlapping properties with the oncogenic p185 and p210 Bcr-Abl tyrosine kinases. Quackenbush RC, et al. **Blood** 2000 May 1;95(9):2913-21

Osteoclast lineage commitment of bone marrow precursors through expression of membrane-bound TRANCE. Lean JM, et al. **Bone** 2000 Jul;27(1):29-40

Methotrexate resistance conferred by transplantation of drug-resistant transgenic marrow cells fractionated bycounterflow elutriation. James R, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1999 Oct;24(8):815-21

Plasma FLT3-L levels predict bone marrow recovery from myelosuppressive therapy. Blumenthal RD, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Jan 15;88(2):333-43

Regulation of cell survival during B lymphopoiesis: increased pre-B cell apoptosis in CD24-transgenic mouse bone marrow. Lu L, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 2000 Sep;30(9):2686-91

Nitric oxide accelerates the ascorbic acid-induced osteoblastic differentiation of mouse stromal ST2 cells by stimulating the production of prostaglandin E(2). Koyama A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Mar 17;391(3):225-31

Bone marrow accessory cells regulate human bone precursor cell development. Eipers PG, et al. **Exp Hematol** 2000 Jul; 28(7):815-25

Liver from bone marrow in humans. Theise ND, et al. **Hepatology** 2000 Jul;32(1):11-6

Long-term persistence of human bone marrow stromal cells transduced with factor VIII-retroviral vectors and transient production of therapeutic levels of human factor VIII in nonmyeloablated immunodeficient mice. Chuah MK, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 2000 Mar 20;11(5):729-38

CD8+TCR+ and CD8+TCR- cells in whole bone marrow facilitate the engraftment of hematopoietic stem cells across allogeneic barriers. Gandy KL, et al. **Immunity** 1999 Nov; 11(5):579-90

Myelointegration of titanium implants: B lymphopoiesis and hemopoietic cell proliferation in mouse bone marrow exposed to titanium implants. Rahal MD, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 2000 Mar-Apr;15(2):175-84

In vitro and in vivo immunostimulatory potential of bone marrow-derived mast cells on B- and T-lymphocyte activation. Tkaczyk C, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 2000 Jan;105(1 Pt 1):134-42

Adenosine acts as a chemoprotective agent by stimulating G-CSF production: a role for A1 and A3 adenosine receptors. Fishman P, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 2000 Jun; 183(3):393-8

Marrow stromal stem cells. Bianco P, et al. **J Clin Invest** 2000 Jun;105(12):1663-8 (28 ref.)

Impaired growth and elevated fas receptor expression in PIGA(+) stem cells in primary paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria [see comments] Chen R, et al. **J Clin Invest** 2000 Sep;106(5):689-96. Comment in: J Clin Invest 2000 Sep;106(5):637-41.

Bone marrow CD34(+) cells and megakaryoblasts secrete beta-chemokines that block infection of hematopoietic cells by M-tropic R5 HIV. Majka M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1999 Dec;104(12):1739-49

The development of B cells in the bone marrow is controlled by the balance between cell-autonomous mechanisms and signals from the microenvironment [comment] Carsetti R. **J Exp Med** 2000 Jan 3;191(1):5-8. Comment on: J Exp Med 2000 Jan 3;191(1):23-31.

Precursor B cell receptor-dependent B cell proliferation and differentiation does not require the bone marrow or fetal liver environment [see comments] Rolink AG, et al. **J Exp Med** 2000 Jan 3;191(1):23-32. Comment in: J Exp Med 2000 Jan 3;191(1):5-8.

Maturation decreases responsiveness of human bone marrow B lineage cells to stromal-derived factor 1 (SDF-1). Fedyk ER, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1999 Oct;66(4):667-73

Effect of age and sampling site on the chondro-osteogenic potential of rabbit marrow-derived mesenchymal progenitor cells. Huibregtse BA, et al. **J Orthop Res** 2000 Jan;18(1):18-24

Marrow-derived progenitor cell injections enhance new bone formation during distraction. Richards M, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1999 Nov;17(6):900-8

Hematopoietic effect of melatonin involvement of type 1 kappa-opioid receptor on bone marrow macrophages and interleukin-1. Maestroni GJ, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1999 Oct; 27(3):145-53

An in vitro model for the study of human bone marrow angiogenesis: role of hematopoietic cytokines. Pelletier L, et al. **Lab Invest** 2000 Apr;80(4):501-11

Aging affects the regeneration of the CD8+ T cell compartment in bone marrow transplanted mice. Mu XY, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 2000 Jan 3;112(2):113-24

The majority of lymphocytes in the bone marrow, thymus and extrathymic T cells in the liver are generated in situ from their own preexisting precursors. Shimizu T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1999;43(6):595-608

Familial dominant thrombocytopenia: clinical, biologic, and molecular studies. Iolascon A, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1999 Nov; 46(5):548-52

Identification of an early T cell progenitor for a pathway of T cell maturation in the bone marrow. Dejbakhsh-Jones S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Dec 7; 96(25):14493-8

Tissue engineers build new bone [news] Service RF. **Science** 2000 Sep 1;289(5484):1498-500

Thrombopoietin and chemokine mRNA expression in patient post-chemotherapy and in vitro cytokine-treated marrow stromal cell layers. Schwartz GN, et al. **Stem Cells** 2000; 18(5):331-42

Quantitative and qualitative differences in thrombopoietin-dependent hematopoietic progenitor development between cord blood and bone marrow. Mwamtemi HH, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 Apr 27; 69(8):1645-54

Recognition of major histocompatibility complex class II antigens by two anti-HLA-DR monoclonal antibodies on canine marrow cells correlates with effects on in vitro and in vivo hematopoiesis. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Transplantation** 1999 Oct 27;68(8):1161-71

In vivo osteogenic durability of cultured bone in porous ceramics: a novel method for autogenous bone graft substitution. Yoshikawa T, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 Jan 15;69(1):128-34

[Supernumerary chromosomes, mosaicism, and dynamics in two populations of Eastern-Asian wood mouse (Apodemus peninsulae, Rodentia) from Primorskiĭ Krai at various seasons of the year] Kartavtseva IV. **Genetika** 1999 Jul; 35(7):949-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of the irradiated microenvironment on the expression and retrotransposition of intracisternal type A particles in hematopoietic cells. Pogue-Geile KL, et al. **Exp Hematol** 2000 Jun;28(6):680-9

Exposure of human osteosarcoma and bone marrow cells to tumour-targeted alpha-particles and gamma-irradiation:

analysis of cell survival and microdosimetry. Aurlien E, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 2000 Aug;76(8):1129–41

Induction and persistence of chromosomal exchanges in mouse bone marrow cells following whole-body exposure to X-rays. Xiao Y, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1999 Sep; 75(9):1119–28

Irradiation-mediated rescue of T cell-specific V(D)J recombination and thymocyte differentiation in severe combined immunodeficient mice by bone marrow cells. Wang C, et al. **J Exp Med** 1999 Nov 1;190(9):1257–62

The effect of sheng bai solution on irradiated mice bone marrow cell division index and DNA content. Liao F, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1998;18(4):197–200

Follow-up analysis of translocation and dicentric frequencies, measured by FISH-chromosome painting in breast cancer patients after partial-body radiotherapy with little bone marrow exposure. Huber R, et al. **Mutat Res** 1999 Oct 29;446(1):103–9

Melanin decreases clastogenic effects of ionizing radiation in human and mouse somatic cells and modifies the radioadaptive response. Mosse I, et al.
Radiat Environ Biophys 2000 Mar;39(1):47–52

Activation of the nitric oxide synthase 2 pathway in the response of bone marrow stromal cells to high doses of ionizing radiation. Gorbunov NV, et al. **Radiat Res** 2000 Jul;154(1):73–86

Increased expression of intracisternal A-particle RNA in regenerated myeloid cells after X irradiation in C3H/He inbred mice. Ishihara H, et al. **Radiat Res** 2000 Apr; 153(4):392–7

X-ray inactivation of murine bone marrow cells as measured by the spleen colony assay and the diffusion chamber technique. Pettersen EO, et al. **Radiat Res** 1974 Jun; 58(3):409–16

Hemopoietic progenitor cells in the blood as indicators of the functional status of the bone marrow after total-body and partial-body irradiation: experiences from studies in dogs. Nothdurft W, et al. **Stem Cells** 1998;16 Suppl 1:97–111

Chromosomal aberrations induced in mice bone marrow by treating with cisplatin and irradiation. Würschmidt F, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 2000 Jul;176(7):319–23

[Correlation between the duration of radiation adaptive response in bone marrow cells of mice and the dose of gamma-irradiation in vivo] Zaichkina SI, et al.
Genetika 1999 Sep;35(9):1274–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Separate and combined mutagenic effect of radiation and asbestos on the micronucleus test in experiments] Frash VN, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1999 Jul–Aug;39(4):406–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biological effects in natural populations of small rodents in radiation contaminated areas. The frequency of bone marrow polyploid cells of bank voles in different years following Chernobyl accident] Riabokon' NI.
Radiats Biol Radioecol 1999 Nov–Dec;39(6):613–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The synthetic peptide D-(iEW) (thymodepressin) protects bone marrow CFU-S from ionizing radiation exposure] Semina OV, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 2000 May–Jun; 40(3):315–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dependence of the cytogenetic adaptive response in the rat bone marrow cells on the dose of chronic gamma irradiation in vivo] Zaichkina SI, et al.
Radiats Biol Radioecol 1999 Jul–Aug;39(4):404–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Selective secretion of chemoattractants for haemopoietic progenitor cells by bone marrow endothelial cells: a possible role in homing of haemopoietic progenitor cells to bone marrow. Imai K, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1999 Sep; 106(4):905–11

[Mechanism of IL-6 secretion in bone marrow cells from multiple myeloma patients] Liang Z, et al.
Chung Hua Hsueh Yeh Hsueh Tsa Chih 1998 Feb; 19(2):89–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

TRANSPLANTATION

The number and generative capacity of human B lymphocyte progenitors, measured in vitro and in vivo, is higher in umbilical cord blood than in adult or pediatric bone marrow. Arakawa-Hoyt J, et al.
Bone Marrow Transplant 1999 Dec;24(11):1167–76

Methotrexate resistance conferred by transplantation of drug-resistant transgenic marrow cells fractionated bycounterflow elutriation. James R, et al.
Bone Marrow Transplant 1999 Oct;24(8):815–21

Bone marrow and peripheral blood hematopoietic stem cell transplantation: focus on autografting. Baynes RD, et al. **Clin Chem** 2000 Aug;46(8 Pt 2):1239–51 (82 ref.)

Pluripotential marrow cells produce adipocytes when transplanted into steroid-treated mice. Cui Q, et al.
Connect Tissue Res 2000;41(1):45–56

Low level of gene transfer to and engraftment of murine bone marrow cells from long-term bone marrow cultures. Relander T, et al. **Exp Hematol** 2000 Apr;28(4):373–81

Autologous bone marrow stromal cells loaded onto porous hydroxyapatite ceramic accelerate bone repair in critical-size defects of sheep long bones. Kon E, et al.
J Biomed Mater Res 2000 Mar 5;49(3):328–37

Transplantation of gene-modified human bone marrow stromal cells into mouse-human bone chimeras. Brouard N, et al. **J Hematother Stem Cell Res** 2000 Apr;9(2):175–81

Bone marrow-derived cells are responsible for the development of autoimmune arthritis in human T cell leukemia virus type I-transgenic mice and those of normal mice can suppress the disease. Saijo S, et al.
J Immunol 1999 Nov 15;163(10):5700–7

A clinical trial combining donor bone marrow infusion and heart transplantation: intermediate-term results. Pham SM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Apr;119(4 Pt 1):673–81

Hematopoietic stem-cell transplantation using unrelated cord-blood versus matched sibling marrow in pediatric bone marrow failure syndrome: one center's experience. Shaw PH, et al. **Pediatr Transplant** 1999 Nov;3(4):315–21

In vitro immunogenicity of cadaver donor bone marrow cells used for the induction of allograft acceptance in clinical transplantation. Mathew JM, et al. **Transplantation** 1999 Oct 27;68(8):1172–80

Role of antibody-independent complement activation in rejection of porcine bone marrow cells in mice. Yang YG, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 Jan 15;69(1):163–5

In vivo osteogenic durability of cultured bone in porous ceramics: a novel method for autogenous bone graft substitution. Yoshikawa T, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 Jan 15;69(1):128–34

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Immortalisation of human bone marrow endothelial cells: characterisation of new cell lines. Rood PM, et al.
Eur J Clin Invest 2000 Jul;30(7):618–29

Crystalloid inclusions in brain macrophages and hemopoietic tissue in GFAP-IL3 mice resemble inclusions identified in multiple sclerosis. Powell HC, et al.
Ultrastruct Pathol 1999 Sep–Oct;23(5):285–97

VIROLOGY

Replicative forms of TT virus DNA in bone marrow cells. Okamoto H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Apr 13;270(2):657–62

A case-controlled study on the use of HBsAg-positive donors for allogeneic hematopoietic cell transplantation. Lau GK, et al. **Blood** 2000 Jul 15;96(2):452–8

Enhanced retroviral gene transfer into CML and normal bone marrow, and CML and mobilized peripheral blood CD34+ cells using the recombinant fibronectin fragment CH-296. Garrett E, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1999 Nov;107(2):401–8

Transduction of bone marrow cells by the AdZ.F(pK7) modified adenovirus demonstrates preferential gene transfer in myeloma cells. Gonzalez R, et al.
Hum Gene Ther 1999 Nov 1;10(16):2709–17

PCR with degenerate primers for highly conserved DNA polymerase gene of the herpesvirus family shows neither human herpesvirus 8 nor a related variant in bone marrow stromal cells from multiple myeloma patients. Dominici M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Apr 1;86(1):76–82

Indirect evidence of TTV replication in bone marrow cells, but not in hepatocytes, of a subacute hepatitis/aplastic anemia patient. Kikuchi K, et al. **J Med Virol** 2000 May; 61(1):165–70

The effects of lithium in reversing hydroxyurea induced suppression of hematopoietic progenitor cells in vitro using retroviral infected long-term marrow cultures. Oakley OR, et al. **Rom J Physiol** 1998 Jan–Jun;35(1–2):67–78

BONE MARROW DISEASES

Shwachman-Diamond syndrome: An inherited preleukemic bone marrow failure disorder with aberrant hematopoietic progenitors and faulty marrow microenvironment. Dror Y, et al. **Blood** 1999 Nov 1;94(9):3048–54

BLOOD

Elevated levels of lipoprotein(a) in familial bone marrow edema syndrome of the hip. Berger CE, et al.
Clin Orthop 2000 Aug;(377):126–31

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Correlation between bone marrow edema and collapse of the femoral head in steroid-induced osteonecrosis. Iida S, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Mar;174(3):735–43

Amiodarone-induced bone marrow granulomas. Boutros NY, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 2000 Jun;22(3):167–70

Fatal bone marrow aplasia during interferon-a treatment in chronic myelogenous leukemia [letter] Chiusolo P, et al. **Haematologica** 2000 Feb;85(2):212

Adult respiratory distress syndrome and medullary toxicity: two unusual complications of ethylene glycol intoxication [letter] Piagnerelli M, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1999 Oct; 25(10):1200

Myelotoxicity, pharmacokinetics, and relapse rate with methotrexate/6-mercaptopurine maintenance therapy of childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia [see comments] Schmiegelow K, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1996 Sep–Oct;13(5):433–41. Comment in: Pediatr Hematol Oncol 1996 Sep–Oct;13(5):vii–x.

COMPLICATIONS

The pattern of bone marrow oedema on MRI in osteonecrosis of the femoral head. Kim YM, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg Br 2000 Aug;82(6):837–41

Bone marrow cryptococcal infection in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Pantanowitz L, et al.
J Infect 2000 Jul;41(1):92–4

A 14-year-Old young woman with a five-week history of back pain [clinical conference] Pang D, et al.
Pediatr Neurosurg 2000 Feb;32(2):100–8

CONGENITAL

Long-term proliferation in vitro of hematopoietic progenitor cells from children with congenital bone marrow failure: effect of rhGM-CSF and rhEPO. Martínez-Jaramillo G, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 2000 Mar;64(3):173–81

DIAGNOSIS

Erdheim-Chester disease involving bilateral lower extremities: MR features. Kushihashi T, et al.
AJR Am J Roentgenol 2000 Mar;174(3):875–6

Histologic examination of bone marrow core biopsy specimens has limited value in the diagnosis of mycobacterial and fungal infections in patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Marques MB, et al.
Ann Diagn Pathol 2000 Feb;4(1):1–6

MRI of bone marrow disorders. Vanel D, et al.
Eur Radiol 2000;10(2):224–9 (20 ref.)

2D CSI proton MR spectroscopy of human spinal vertebra: feasibility studies. Lin CS, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 2000 Mar;11(3):287–93

Molecular medicine and bone marrow failure syndromes [editorial; comment] Alter BP. **J Pediatr** 2000 Mar; 136(3):275–6. Comment on: J Pediatr 2000 Mar;136(3):390–3.

A 14-year-Old young woman with a five-week history of back pain [clinical conference] Pang D, et al.
Pediatr Neurosurg 2000 Feb;32(2):100–8

Bone marrow edema pattern in osteoarthritic knees: correlation between MR imaging and histologic findings. Zanetti M, et al. **Radiology** 2000 Jun;215(3):835–40

[Sheep, chills and "doughnut granuloma"—an atypical course of Coxiella infection] Erhardt A, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1999 Oct;37(10):1019–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Myelopoietin, an engineered chimeric IL-3 and G-CSF receptor agonist, stimulates multilineage hematopoietic recovery in a nonhuman primate model of radiation-induced myelosuppression. MacVittie TJ, et al. **Blood** 2000 Feb 1;95(3):837–45

Parvovirus B19 infection of bone marrow in systemic sclerosis patients. Ferri C, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1999 Nov–Dec;17(6):718–20

Reversal of bone marrow hypoplasia in anorexia nervosa: case report. Orlandi E, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 2000 May; 27(4):480–2

GENETICS

Elevated levels of lipoprotein(a) in familial bone marrow edema syndrome of the hip. Berger CE, et al.
Clin Orthop 2000 Aug;(377):126–31

HISTORY

Historical review. Inherited bone marrow failure: the men behind the empty space. Smith OP, et al.
Br J Haematol 1999 Nov;107(2):242–6

PATHOLOGY

Bone marrow manifestations of infections and systemic diseases observed in bone marrow trephine biopsy review. Diebold J, et al. **Histopathology** 2000 Sep;37(3):199–211 (59 ref.)

The pattern of bone marrow oedema on MRI in osteonecrosis of the femoral head. Kim YM, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg Br 2000 Aug;82(6):837–41

The pathology of bone allograft [letter; comment] Siddiqui SA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1999 Sep;81(5):935. Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg Br 1999 Mar;81(2):333–5.

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Advanced colorectal cancer: quality of life and toxicity in patients after weekly 24-hour continuous infusions of biomodulated 5-fluorouracil. Bogliolo G, et al.
Anticancer Res 2000 Jan–Feb;20(1B):501–4

Prevention by carp extract of myelotoxicity and gastrointestinal toxicity induced by 5-fluorouracil without loss of antitumor activity in mice. Kimura Y, et al.
J Ethnopharmacol 1999 Dec 15;68(1–3):39–45

SURGERY

[Congenital amegakaryocytic thrombocytopenia: indication for allogeneic stem cell transplantation] de Vries DS, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Aug 12;144(33):1596–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Transplantation with allogenic hematopoietic stem cells in adults] Brinch L. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1999 Nov 10; 119(27):4045–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

THERAPY

Stem cell transplantation. Lennard AL, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Aug 12;321(7258):433–7 (26 ref.)

Pregnancy in bone marrow failure syndromes:

Diamond-Blackfan anaemia and Shwachman-Diamond syndrome. Alter BP, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1999 Oct; 107(1):49–54

Shwachman-Diamond syndrome: early bone marrow transplantation in a high risk patient and new clues to pathogenesis. Faber J, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1999 Dec; 158(12):995–1000 (29 ref.)

Bone marrow hypoplasia associated with acute viral hepatitis in four children. Pavone P, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1999 Sep–Oct;51(9–10):319–24 **(Eng, Ita)**

Hematopoietic stem-cell transplantation using unrelated cord-blood versus matched sibling marrow in pediatric bone marrow failure syndrome: one center's experience. Shaw PH, et al. **Pediatr Transplant** 1999 Nov;3(4):315–21

[Allogeneic transplantation of stem cells] Einsele H, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1999 Dec;40(12):1249–56 (39 ref.) **(Ger)**

VIROLOGY

Possible evolution of human parvovirus B19 infection into erythroleukemia [letter] Sitar G, et al. **Haematologica** 1999 Oct;84(10):957–9

Bone marrow hypoplasia associated with acute viral hepatitis in four children. Pavone P, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1999 Sep–Oct;51(9–10):319–24 **(Eng, Ita)**

BONE MARROW EXAMINATION

Limitations of detection of bone-marrow micrometastasis in prostate carcinoma patients by CK18/PSA immunocytochemistry and PSA RT-PCR. Albers P, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 May–Jun;20(3B):2107–11

Megaloblastic marrow in macrocytic anaemias at Kenyatta National and M P Shah Hospitals, Nairobi. Mwanda OW, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1999 Nov;76(11):610–4

[Bone marrow examination (editorial)] Ellegaard J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 2000 Aug 7;162(32):4240 **(Dan)**

METHODS

Histologic examination of bone marrow core biopsy specimens has limited value in the diagnosis of mycobacterial and fungal infections in patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Marques MB, et al. **Ann Diagn Pathol** 2000 Feb;4(1):1–6

The bone marrow plasma cell labeling index by flow cytometry. Pope B, et al. **Cytometry** 1999 Dec 15; 38(6):286–92

L26 (CD20) staining of Bouin fixed bone marrow biopsies [letter; comment] O'Briain DS, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1999 Dec;52(12):931–2. Comment on: J Clin Pathol 1997 Jun;50(6):521–4.

Correspondence re: Jatoi A, Dallal GE, Nguyen PL: false-negative rates of tumor metastases in the histologic examination of bone marrow. Mod pathol 1999;12:29–32 [letter; comment] Lobert PF. **Mod Pathol** 1999 Aug; 12(8):840–1. Comment on: Mod Pathol 1999 Jan;12(1):29–32.

STANDARDS

Megaloblastic marrow in macrocytic anaemias at Kenyatta National and M P Shah Hospitals, Nairobi. Mwanda OW, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1999 Nov;76(11):610–4

BONE MARROW FIBROSIS see **MYELOFIBROSIS**

BONE MARROW NEOPLASMS

IgM myeloma: different features from multiple myeloma and macroglobulinaemia [letter] Kondo H, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1999 Nov;63(5):366–8

BLOOD SUPPLY

Evaluation of angiogenesis and perfusion of bone marrow lesions: role of semiquantitative and quantitative dynamic MRI. Hawighorst H, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1999 Sep;10(3):286–94

COMPLICATIONS

A spindle cell tumor of unknown origin and diffuse bone marrow involvement in a patient with hypercalcemia. Yim JJ, et al. **Tumori** 1999 Nov–Dec;85(6):526–9

[Paraneoplastic hypertrichosis lanuginosa et terminalis in a 27-year old woman with parotid carcinoma] Maier S, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1999 Dec;40(12):1323–6 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Solitary osseus plasmacytoma as a cause of back pain in a young patient [letter] Thorn K, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1999 Oct;17(6):615–7

Evaluating GA733-2 mRNA as a marker for the detection of micrometastatic breast cancer in peripheral blood and bone marrow. Zhong XY, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1999 Nov;263(1–2):2–6

Diagnosis of bone marrow metastases in children with solid tumors and lymphomas. Aspiration, or unilateral or bilateral biopsy? Valdés-Sánchez M, et al. **Arch Med Res** 2000 Jan–Feb;31(1):58–61

Immunocytological detection of isolated tumour cells in the bone marrow of malignant melanoma patients: a new method for the detection of minimal residual disease. Thybusch-Bernhardt A, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1999 Oct; 25(5):498–502

Micrometastatic bone marrow involvement: detection and prognostic significance. Braun S, et al. **Med Oncol** 1999 Sep;16(3):154–65 (89 ref.)

Correspondence re: Jatoi A, Dallal GE, Nguyen PL: false-negative rates of tumor metastases in the histologic examination of bone marrow. Mod pathol 1999;12:29–32 [letter; comment] Lobert PF. **Mod Pathol** 1999 Aug; 12(8):840–1. Comment on: Mod Pathol 1999 Jan;12(1):29–32.

A woman with anemia and a failing liver [clinical conference] Roufail W, et al. **N C Med J** 2000 Jul–Aug;61(4):204–8

Detection of breast cancer cells in the bone marrow or peripheral blood: methods and prognostic significance. Lalle M, et al. **Tumori** 2000 May–Jun;86(3):183–90 (109 ref.)

Does the immunocytochemical detection of epithelial cells in bone marrow (micrometastasis) influence the time to biochemical relapse after radical prostatectomy? Weckermann D, et al. **Urol Res** 1999 Aug;27(4):285–90

[The immunodiagnosis of breast cancer metastases to the bone marrow] Sarkisian GP, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1999 Aug; (8):21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Oral etoposide for refractory and relapsed neuroblastoma. Kushner BH, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Oct;17(10):3221–5

Pseudotumor cerebri after treatment of relapsed acute promyelocytic leukemia with arsenic trioxide [letter] Galm O, et al. **Leukemia** 2000 Feb;14(2):343–4

ENZYMOLOGY

Tyrosine kinases expressed in vivo by human prostate cancer bone marrow metastases and loss of the type 1 insulin-like growth factor receptor. Chott A, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 Oct;155(4):1271–9

ETIOLOGY

Modification of murine adult haemopoiesis and response to methyl nitrosourea following exposure to radiation at different developmental stages. Hoyes KP, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 2000 Jan;76(1):77–85

GENETICS

Specificity of PCR-based clonality analysis of immunoglobulin heavy chain gene rearrangements for the detection of bone marrow involvement by low-grade B-cell lymphomas. Brinckmann R, et al. **J Pathol** 2000 Jan;190(1):55–60

[Detection and diagnostic value of t(14;18) translocation in minimal residual disease of follicular lymphoma] Bessenyei B, et al. **Orv Hetil** 2000 Jul 30;141(31):1715–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

METABOLISM

CD87-positive tumor cells in bone marrow aspirates identified by confocal laser scanning fluorescence microscopy. Noack F, et al. **Int J Oncol** 1999 Oct; 15(4):617–23

CD138/syndecan-1: a useful immunohistochemical marker of normal and neoplastic plasma cells on routine trephine bone marrow biopsies. Chilosi M, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1999 Dec;12(12):1101–6

PATHOLOGY

Acute myelomonocytic leukemia with histologic features resembling sarcomatoid carcinoma in bone marrow. Hamoudi WH, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 Feb; 124(2):315–8

Biological characteristics of micrometastatic cancer cells in bone marrow. Braun S, et al. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1999; 18(1):75–90 (131 ref.)

Cellular proliferation and prevalence of micrometastatic cells in the bone marrow of patients with clinically localized prostate cancer. Cher ML, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Sep; 5(9):2421–5

Intrasinusoidal bone marrow infiltration revealing intravascular lymphomatosis. Parrens M, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 2000 Mar;37(1–2):219–23

Detection of bone marrow metastases of small cell lung cancer with magnetic resonance imaging: early diagnosis before destruction of osseous structure and implications for staging. Imamura F, et al. **Lung Cancer** 2000 Mar; 27(3):189–97

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Sub-super bone scan caused by bone marrow involvement of prostate cancer. Seo Y, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1999 Oct; 13(5):351–4

SECONDARY

Bone marrow micrometastases and gastrointestinal cancer detection and significance. Maguire D, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Jul;95(7):1644–51 (74 ref.)

Sub-super bone scan caused by bone marrow involvement of prostate cancer. Seo Y, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1999 Oct; 13(5):351–4

Evaluating GA733-2 mRNA as a marker for the detection of micrometastatic breast cancer in peripheral blood and bone marrow. Zhong XY, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1999 Nov;263(1–2):2–6

Myelophthisis as a solitary manifestation of failure from rectal carcinoma. A Batson phenomenon? Mathew P, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 Aug;124(8):1228–30

Detection of isolated disseminated tumor cells in bone marrow and blood samples of patients with hepatocellular carcinoma. Kienle P, et al. **Arch Surg** 2000 Feb;135(2):213–8

Nasal and nasal type CD56+ natural killer cell/T-cell lymphoma: a case with rapid progression to bone marrow involvement [see comments] Ahn SJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 2000 May;142(5):1021–5. Comment in: Br J Dermatol 2000 May;142(5):853–5.

Bone marrow micrometastases in breast cancer patients. Molino A, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1999 Nov; 58(2):123–30

Testicular and paratesticular involvement by metastatic neuroblastoma. Simon T, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Jun 1; 88(11):2636–41 (20 ref.)

Biological characteristics of micrometastatic cancer cells in bone marrow. Braun S, et al. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1999; 18(1):75–90 (131 ref.)

Bone marrow and lymph node assessment for minimal residual disease in patients with breast cancer. Diel IJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 2000 Feb;26(1):53–65 (108 ref.)

Cellular proliferation and prevalence of micrometastatic cells in the bone marrow of patients with clinically localized prostate cancer. Cher ML, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Sep; 5(9):2421–5

Molecular detection of cancer cells in bone marrow and peripheral blood of patients with operable breast cancer. Comparison of CK19, MUC1 and CEA using RT-PCR. Berois N, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 2000 Apr;36(6):717–23

Immunocytological detection of isolated tumour cells in the bone marrow of malignant melanoma patients: a new method for the detection of minimal residual disease. Thybusch-Bernhardt A, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1999 Oct; 25(5):498–502

Detection of bone marrow micrometastasis. Chen YH, et al. **Hybridoma** 1999 Oct;18(5):465–6

Sensitive detection of micrometastases in bone marrow from patients with breast cancer using immunomagnetic isolation of tumor cells in combination with reverse transcriptase/polymerase chain reaction for cytokeratin-19. Zhong XY, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 2000 Apr; 126(4):212–8

Micrometastases of bone marrow in localized prostate cancer: correlation with established risk factors. Weckermann D, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Nov;17(11):3438–43

Micrometastatic bone marrow involvement: detection and prognostic significance. Braun S, et al. **Med Oncol** 1999 Sep;16(3):154–65 (89 ref.)

Long-term survival of a stage 4 neuroblastoma patient despite persistent bone marrow disease following autologous bone marrow transplantation. Trebo MM, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1999 Dec;33(6):585–7

Correspondence re: Jatoi A, Dallal GE, Nguyen PL: false-negative rates of tumor metastases in the histologic examination of bone marrow. Mod pathol 1999;12:29–32 [letter; comment] Lobert PF. **Mod Pathol** 1999 Aug; 12(8):840–1. Comment on: Mod Pathol 1999 Jan;12(1):29–32.

Circulating retinoblastoma cells in a patient with metastatic disease. Zubizarreta P, et al. **Ophthalmic Genet** 1999 Sep; 20(3):189–91

Increased expression of preprotachykinin-I and neurokinin receptors in human breast cancer cells: implications for bone marrow metastasis. Singh D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jan 4;97(1):388–93

Detection of breast cancer cells in the bone marrow or peripheral blood: methods and prognostic significance. Lalle M, et al. **Tumori** 2000 May–Jun;86(3):183–90 (109 ref.)

A spindle cell tumor of unknown origin and diffuse bone marrow involvement in a patient with hypercalcemia. Yim JJ, et al. **Tumori** 1999 Nov–Dec;85(6):526–9

Does the immunocytochemical detection of epithelial cells in bone marrow (micrometastasis) influence the time to biochemical relapse after radical prostatectomy? Weckermann D, et al. **Urol Res** 1999 Aug;27(4):285–90

[Micrometastasis of colorectal carcinoma in bone marrow with immunohistochemical staining] Zhao Z, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 Oct;35(10):594–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Severe hemorrhage, lymphocytosis and leukoerythroblastic blood picture—disseminated intravascular coagulation in metastatic prostate carcinoma and chronic lymphatic leukemia] Solenthaler M, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1999 Sep; 56(9):533–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bone marrow involvement in ovarian cancer by immunohistochemical assessment] Gabriel M, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1999 Nov;70(11):819–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The immunodiagnosis of breast cancer metastases to the bone marrow] Sarkisian GP, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1999 Aug; (8):21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Plasma antioxidant status after high-dose chemotherapy: a randomized trial of parenteral nutrition in bone marrow transplantation patients. Jonas CR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 Jul;72(1):181–9

BONE MARROW PURGING

The CUP trial: a randomized study analyzing the efficacy of high dose therapy and purging in low-grade non-Hodgkin's lymphoma (NHL). Schouten HC, et al. **Ann Oncol** 2000;11 Suppl 1:91-4

Autologous bone marrow transplantation for acute myeloid leukemia in remission or first relapse using monoclonal antibody-purged marrow: results of phase II studies with long-term follow-up. Ball ED, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 2000 Apr;25(8):823-9

Purging of G-CSF-mobilized peripheral autografts in acute leukemia with mafosfamide and amifostine to protect normal progenitor cells. Fauth F, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 2000 Apr;25(8):831-6

Immunocytochemical assessment of bone marrow aspirates for monitoring response to chemotherapy in small-cell lung cancer patients. Pelosi G, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Dec; 81(7):1213-21

Autologous transplantation of in vivo purged PBSC in CML: comparison of FISH, cytogenetics, and PCR detection of Philadelphia chromosome in leukapheresis products. Hess G, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 2000 Feb;117(1):1-8

Enhanced cytotoxic interaction between 5-fluorouracil and 4-hydroperoxycyclophosphamide against L1210 murine leukemic cells: applicability to ex vivo purging. Mao XY, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1999;17(7):486-93

Importance of marrow dose on posttransplant outcome in acute leukemia: models derived from patients autografted with mafosfamide-purged marrow at a single institution. Gorin NC, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1999 Dec;27(12):1822-30

Autologous transplantation. Purging and the impact of minimal residual disease. Vescio R, et al. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1999 Oct;13(5):969-86 (45 ref.)

Bone marrow experts are still debating the value of purging [news] Benowitz S. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Feb 2; 92(3):190-2

Immune reconstitution after autologous purged bone marrow transplantation in children. Kamani N, et al. **J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 2000 Jan-Feb;22(1):13-9

Bone marrow purging by photodynamic treatment in children with acute leukemia: cytoprotective action of amifostine. Danilatou V, et al. **Leuk Res** 2000 May; 24(5):427-35

Transplantation of syngenic bone marrow contaminated with NGFr-marked WEHI-3B cells: an improved model of leukemia relapse in mice. García-Castro J, et al. **Leukemia** 2000 Mar;14(3):457-65

Pulsed electric fields for selection of hematopoietic cells and depletion of tumor cell contaminants. Eppich HM, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 2000 Aug;18(8):882-7

[Selective photodynamic destruction of leukemic cells] Hrkal Z, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 2000 Mar 15;139(5):148-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Bone marrow processing for transplantation using the COBE spectra cell separator. Kořístek Z, et al. **J Hematother Stem Cell Res** 1999 Aug;8(4):443-8

METHODS

Selective elimination of leukemic CD34(+) progenitor cells by cytotoxic T lymphocytes specific for WT1. Gao L, et al. **Blood** 2000 Apr 1;95(7):2198-203

Shiga-like toxin-1 receptor on human breast cancer, lymphoma, and myeloma and absence from CD34(+) hematopoietic stem cells: implications for ex vivo tumor purging and autologous stem cell transplantation. LaCasse EC, et al. **Blood** 1999 Oct 15;94(8):2901-10

Purging in BCR-ABL-positive acute lymphoblastic leukemia using immunomagnetic beads: comparison of residual leukemia and purging efficiency in bone marrow vs peripheral blood stem cells by semiquantitative polymerase chain reaction. Atta J, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 2000 Jan;25(1):97-104

Ex vivo pharmacological purging of leukapheresis collections with nitrogen mustard: amifostine pretreatment improves both early and late peripheral blood progenitor cell recovery. Poloni A, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1999 Oct; 27(10):1548-56

Results of allogeneic bone marrow transplant in chronic myeloid leukaemia following conditioning with busulfan and cyclophosphamide. Saikia TK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1999 Aug;47(8):770-3

Ex vivo purging and cell expansion [editorial; comment] Ball ED. **J Hematother Stem Cell Res** 1999 Oct;8(5):457-8. Comment on: J Hematother Stem Cell Res 1999 Oct;8(5):481-90.

Immunologic methods of purging in autologous stem cell transplantation. Berkahn L. **J Hematother Stem Cell Res** 2000 Apr;9(2):147-59 (67 ref.)

The removal of human breast cancer cells from hematopoietic CD34+ stem cells by dielectrophoretic field-flow-fractionation [see comments] Huang Y, et al. **J Hematother Stem Cell Res** 1999 Oct;8(5):481-90. Comment in: J Hematother Stem Cell Res 1999 Oct;8(5):457-8.

Effect of molecular structure on the performance of triarylmethane dyes as therapeutic agents for photochemical purging of autologous bone marrow grafts from residual tumor cells. Indig GL, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 2000 Jan;89(1):88-99

Interferon-alpha and bcr-abl antisense oligodeoxynucleotides in combination enhance the antileukemic effect and the adherence of CML progenitors to preformed stroma. Bellucci R, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1999 Nov;35(5-6):471-81

Differential effects of cladribine and gemcitabine on erythroid and granulocytic progenitors from patients with chronic myeloid leukemia. Schirmer M, et al. **Leuk Res** 1999 Dec;23(12):1121-6

Busulfan, melphalan, and thiotepa with or without total marrow irradiation with hematopoietic stem cell rescue for poor-risk Ewing-Sarcoma-Family tumors. Hawkins D, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 2000 May;34(5):328-37

[Methods of mobilizing hematopoietic cells, their collection using cell separation, purging--processing of pathologic cells and enrichment with CD 34+ cells--negative and positive selection] Walter Z, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1999;56 Suppl 1:22-7 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BONE MARROW TRANSPLANTATION

see related
BONE MARROW PURGING
HEMATOPOIETIC STEM CELL TRANSPLANTATION

Effects of chemotherapy and tamoxifen on cervical and vaginal smears in bone marrow transplant recipients. Liu K, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1999 Nov-Dec;43(6):1027-33

Is there a cure for aplastic anaemia? In memoriam Bruno Speck 1934-1998. **Acta Haematol** 2000;103(1):1-65

Current results of bone marrow transplantation in patients with acquired severe aplastic anemia. Report of the European Group for Blood and Marrow transplantation. On behalf of the Working Party on Severe Aplastic Anemia of the European Group for Blood and Marrow Transplantation. Bacigalupo A, et al. **Acta Haematol** 2000; 103(1):19-25

Engraftment of allogeneic marrow following conditioning the donor with G-CSF. Ghosh K, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1999;102(2):110-2

Successful treatment of chronic graft-versus-host disease with sulfasalazine in allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Okada M, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1999; 102(2):107-9

Immunophenotype of peripheral blood mononuclear cells and NK cell activity after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation using recombinant human granulocyte colony-stimulating factor. Tanaka J, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1999;102(4):196-8

Bone marrow transplantation in adolescents. Rauck AM, et al. **Adolesc Med** 1999 Oct;10(3):445-9, xi-xii (33 ref.)

The use of melatonin and co-treatment with autologous or allogeneic cells as a model for control of malignant beta-cell leukemia. Nir I, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999; 460:407-9

Plasma antioxidant status after high-dose chemotherapy: a randomized trial of parenteral nutrition in bone marrow transplantation patients. Jonas CR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 Jul;72(1):181-9

A reappraisal of the histopathologic criteria for the diagnosis of cutaneous allogeneic acute graft-vs-host disease. Massi D, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1999 Dec;112(6):791-800

Evaluation of an automated technique for assessment of marrow engraftment after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation using a commercially available kit. Nuckols JD, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 2000 Jan;113(1):135-40

Increased p53 staining in normal skin of posttransplant, immunocompromised patients and implications for carcinogenesis. Hudson AR, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1999 Oct;21(5):442-5

Bone marrow transplantation: hope for the treatment of chronic hepatitis B? [letter] Doğanci L, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Mar;95(3):852-3

Serial analysis of MLL-AF4 chimeric message through successful bone marrow transplantation in a patient with t(4;11)-positive infant-ALL. Tabata Y, et al. **Am J Hematol** 2000 Jul;64(3):203-5

Hyperacute graft-versus-host disease and NKT cells [letter] Tanaka Y, et al. **Am J Hematol** 2000 Jan;63(1):60-1

Distribution and characterization of GFP(+) donor hematogenous cells in Twitcher mice after bone marrow transplantation. Wu YP, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 Jun; 156(6):1849-54

Pulmonary toxicity of induction chemotherapy prior to standard or high-dose chemotherapy with autologous hematopoietic support. Bhalla KS, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Jan;161(1):17-25

Sinus surgery in bone marrow transplantation patients. Sterman BM. **Am J Rhinol** 1999 Jul-Aug;13(4):315-7

Long-term follow-up of patients after related- and unrelated-donor bone marrow transplantation for chronic myelogenous leukemia. Reiter E, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1999 Nov;78(11):507-13

Malignant neoplasms in long-term survivors of bone marrow transplantation. Late Effects Working Party of the European Cooperative Group for Blood and Marrow Transplantation and the European Late Effect Project Group. Kolb HJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1999 Nov 16; 131(10):738-44

Relapses of childhood anaplastic large-cell lymphoma: treatment results in a series of 41 children--a report from the French Society of Pediatric Oncology. Brugières L, et al. **Ann Oncol** 2000 Jan;11(1):53-8

The role of the thymus in immune reconstitution in aging, bone marrow transplantation, and HIV-1 infection. Haynes BF, et al. **Annu Rev Immunol** 2000;18:529-60 (123 ref.)

Efficacy and safety of oral granisetron versus i.v. granisetron in patients undergoing peripheral blood progenitor cell and bone marrow transplantation. Abang AM, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 2000 Feb;11(2):137-42

Molecular remission induced by fractionated dose-escalating donor leukocyte infusion without graft-versus-host disease in a patient with chronic myelogenous leukemia relapsed after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Inai K, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Nov-Dec;19(6C):5631-4

T cell depleted haploidentical bone marrow transplantation for the treatment of children with severe combined immunodeficiency. Smogorzewska EM, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 2000;48(2):111-8

Bone marrow transplantation in a child with hemophagocytic lymphohistiocytosis using a less toxic conditioning regimen. González-Llano O, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1999 Jul-Aug; 30(4):338-40

Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for chronic myeloid leukemia: a single center experience. Vela-Ojeda J, et al. **Arch Med Res** 2000 Mar-Apr;31(2):206-9

Pseudomembranous gastritis: a novel complication of Aspergillus infection in a patient with a bone marrow transplant and graft versus host disease. Yong S, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 Apr;124(4):619-24

Accelerated atherosclerosis in C57Bl/6 mice transplanted with ApoE-deficient bone marrow. Van Eck M, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 2000 May;150(1):71-80

Mini-allografts' for haematological malignancies: an alternative to conventional myeloablative marrow transplantation. Grigg A, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1999 Jun; 29(3):308-14

Equivalence of 2 effective graft-versus-host disease prophylaxis regimens: results of a prospective double-blind randomized trial. Chao NJ, et al. **Biol Blood Marrow Transplant** 2000;6(3):254-61

Impact of admission body weight and chemotherapy dose adjustment on the outcome of autologous bone marrow transplantation. Dickson TM, et al. **Biol Blood Marrow Transplant** 1999;5(5):299-305

High-dose chemo/radiotherapy and autologous bone marrow or stem cell transplantation for poor-risk advanced-stage Hodgkin's disease during first partial or complete remission. Nademanee A, et al. **Biol Blood Marrow Transplant** 1999;5(5):292-8

Second allogeneic transplantation after failure of first autologous transplantation. Radich JP, et al. **Biol Blood Marrow Transplant** 2000;6(3):272-9

Immunization of allogeneic bone marrow transplant recipients with tumor cell vaccines enhances graft-versus-tumor activity without exacerbating graft-versus-host disease [published erratum appears in Blood 2000 Jul 15;96(2):783] Anderson LD Jr, et al. **Blood** 2000 Apr 1;95(7):2426-33

Long-term multilineage expression in peripheral blood from a Moloney murine leukemia virus vector after serial transplantation of transduced bone marrow cells. Austin TW, et al. **Blood** 2000 Feb 1;95(3):829-36

Induction of donor-type chimerism and transplantation tolerance across major histocompatibility barriers in sublethally irradiated mice by Sca-1(+)Lin(-) bone marrow progenitor cells: synergism with non-alloreactive (host x donor)F(1) T cells. Bachar-Lustig E, et al. **Blood** 1999 Nov 1;94(9):3212-21

Effect of nucleated marrow cell dose on relapse and survival in identical twin bone marrow transplants for leukemia. Barrett AJ, et al. **Blood** 2000 Jun 1;95(11):3323-7

Coexistence of two functioning T-cell repertoires in healthy ex-thalassemics bearing a persistent mixed chimerism years after bone marrow transplantation. Battaglia M, et al. **Blood** 1999 Nov 15;94(10):3432-8

Sustaining the graft-versus-tumor effect through posttransplant immunization with granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor (GM-CSF)-producing tumor vaccines. Borrello I, et al. **Blood** 2000 May 15;95(10):3011-9

Recipient tumor necrosis factor-alpha and interleukin-10 gene polymorphisms associate with early mortality and acute graft-versus-host disease severity in HLA-matched sibling bone marrow transplants. Cavet J, et al. **Blood** 1999 Dec 1;94(11):3941-6

Absence of host-derived cells in the blood of patients in remission after allografting for chronic myeloid leukemia [letter] Chase A, et al. **Blood** 2000 Jul 15;96(2):777-8

Persistence of BCR-ABL genomic rearrangement in chronic myeloid leukemia patients in complete and sustained cytogenetic remission after interferon-alpha therapy or allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Chomel JC, et al. **Blood** 2000 Jan 15;95(2):404-8

Long-term follow-up of a randomized study comparing cyclophosphamide and total body irradiation with busulfan and cyclophosphamide for patients receiving allogenic marrow transplants during chronic phase of chronic myeloid leukemia [letter; comment] Clift RA, et al. **Blood** 1999 Dec 1;94(11):3960-2. Comment on: Blood 1999 Apr 1;93(7):2196-201.

Allogeneic and syngeneic marrow transplantation for myelodysplastic syndrome in patients 55 to 66 years of age.

Deeg HJ, et al. **Blood** 2000 Feb 15;95(4):1188–94

Long-term follow-up of autologous bone marrow transplantation in patients with relapsed follicular lymphoma. Freedman AS, et al. **Blood** 1999 Nov 15; 94(10):3325–33

Allo-major histocompatibility complex-restricted cytotoxic T lymphocytes engraft in bone marrow transplant recipients without causing graft-versus-host disease. Gao L, et al. **Blood** 1999 Nov 1;94(9):2999–3006

Effect of short-term interferon therapy on the outcome of subsequent HLA-identical sibling bone marrow transplantation for chronic myelogenous leukemia: an analysis from the international bone marrow transplant registry. Giralt S, et al. **Blood** 2000 Jan 15;95(2):410–5

T-Cell immune reconstitution in pediatric leukemia patients after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation with T-cell-depleted or unmanipulated grafts: evaluation of overall and antigen-specific T-cell repertoires. Godthelp BC, et al. **Blood** 1999 Dec 15;94(12):4358–69

Children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia who receive T-cell-depleted HLA mismatched marrow allografts from unrelated donors have an increased incidence of primary graft failure but a similar overall transplant outcome. Green A, et al. **Blood** 1999 Oct 1;94(7):2236–46

Improved expression in hematopoietic and lymphoid cells in mice after transplantation of bone marrow transduced with a modified retroviral vector. Halene S, et al. **Blood** 1999 Nov 15;94(10):3349–57

Interferon-alpha before allogeneic bone marrow transplantation in chronic myelogenous leukemia does not affect outcome adversely, provided it is discontinued at least 90 days before the procedure. Hehlmann R, et al. **Blood** 1999 Dec 1;94(11):3668–77

The primacy of the gastrointestinal tract as a target organ of acute graft-versus-host disease: rationale for the use of cytokine shields in allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Hill GR, et al. **Blood** 2000 May 1;95(9):2754–9 (80 ref.)

Mild preconditioning and low-level engraftment confer methotrexate resistance in mice transplanted with marrow expressing drug-resistant dihydrofolate reductase activity. James RI, et al. **Blood** 2000 Aug 15;96(4):1334–41

Chronic graft versus host disease is associated with long-term risk for pneumococcal infections in recipients of bone marrow transplants. Kulkarni S, et al. **Blood** 2000 Jun 15; 95(12):3683–6

Expression of the G-CSF receptor on hematopoietic progenitor cells is not required for their mobilization by G-CSF. Liu F, et al. **Blood** 2000 May 15;95(10):3025–31

Cyclosporin A and short-term methotrexate versus cyclosporin A as graft versus host disease prophylaxis in patients with severe aplastic anemia given allogeneic bone marrow transplantation from an HLA-identical sibling: results of a GITMO/EBMT randomized trial. Locatelli F, et al. **Blood** 2000 Sep 1;96(5):1690–7

Unrelated donor marrow transplantation for chronic myelogenous leukemia: 9 years' experience of the national marrow donor program. McGlave PB, et al. **Blood** 2000 Apr 1;95(7):2219–25

Prolonged fluconazole prophylaxis is associated with persistent protection against candidiasis-related death in allogeneic marrow transplant recipients: long-term follow-up of a randomized, placebo-controlled trial. Marr KA, et al. **Blood** 2000 Sep 15;96(6):2055–61

Graft-versus-host disease and donor-directed hemagglutinin titers after ABO-mismatched related and unrelated marrow allografts: evidence for a graft-versus-plasma cell effect. Mielcarek M, et al. **Blood** 2000 Aug 1;96(3):1150–6

Quality of life-adjusted survival analysis of high-dose therapy with autologous bone marrow transplantation versus sequential chemotherapy for patients with aggressive lymphoma in first complete remission. Groupe d'Etude les Lymphomes de l'Adulte (GELA). Mounier N, et al. **Blood** 2000 Jun 15;95(12):3687–92

Phase 3 study comparing methotrexate and tacrolimus with methotrexate and cyclosporine for prophylaxis of acute graft-versus-host disease after marrow transplantation from unrelated donors. Nash RA, et al. **Blood** 2000 Sep 15;96(6):2062–8

Bone marrow transplantation versus periodic prophylactic blood transfusion in sickle cell patients at high risk of ischemic stroke: a decision analysis. Nietert PJ, et al. **Blood** 2000 May 15;95(10):3057–64

A novel application of cyclosporine A in nonmyeloablative pretransplant host conditioning for allogeneic BMT. Nikolic B, et al. **Blood** 2000 Aug 1;96(3):1166–72

Induction of monocyte- and T-cell-attracting chemokines in the lung during the generation of idiopathic pneumonia syndrome following allogeneic murine bone marrow transplantation. Panoskaltsis-Mortari A, et al. **Blood** 2000 Aug 1;96(3):834–9

Treatment of relapsed leukemia after unrelated donor marrow transplantation with unrelated donor leukocyte infusions. Porter DL, et al. **Blood** 2000 Feb 15; 95(4):1214–21

Correction of X-linked immunodeficient mice by competitive reconstitution with limiting numbers of normal bone marrow cells. Rohrer J, et al. **Blood** 1999 Nov 15; 94(10):3358–65

Recovery of immune reactivity after T-cell-depleted bone marrow transplantation depends on thymic activity. Roux E, et al. **Blood** 2000 Sep 15;96(6):2299–303

Molecular analysis of lineage-specific chimerism and minimal residual disease by RT-PCR of p210(BCR-ABL) and p190(BCR-ABL) after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for chronic myeloid leukemia: increasing mixed myeloid chimerism and p190(BCR-ABL) detection precede cytogenetic relapse. Serrano J, et al. **Blood** 2000 Apr 15;95(8):2659–65

Effect of postremission chemotherapy before human leukocyte antigen-identical sibling transplantation for acute myelogenous leukemia in first complete remission. Tallman MS, et al. **Blood** 2000 Aug 15;96(4):1254–8

Blockade of CD134 (OX40)-CD134L interaction ameliorates lethal acute graft-versus-host disease in a murine model of allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Tsukada N, et al. **Blood** 2000 Apr 1;95(7):2434–9

Implantation of bone marrow beneath the kidney capsule results in transfer not only of functional stroma but also of hematopoietic repopulating cells. Varas F, et al. **Blood** 2000 Sep 15;96(6):2307–9

Irradiated donor leukocytes promote engraftment of allogeneic bone marrow in major histocompatibility complex mismatched recipients without causing graft-versus-host disease. Waller EK, et al. **Blood** 1999 Nov 1;94(9):3222–33

Impact of bone marrow transplantation for symptomatic sickle cell disease: an interim report. Walters MC, et al. **Blood** 2000 Mar 15;95(6):1918–24

Bone marrow transplantation for myelodysplasia. Anderson JE. **Blood Rev** 2000 Jun;14(2):63–77 (61 ref.)

The short-term changes of bone mineral metabolism following bone marrow transplantation. Kang MI, et al. **Bone** 2000 Mar;26(3):275–9

26th Annual meeting of the European Group for Blood and Marrow Transplantation and 16th meeting of the Nurses Group. Innsbruck, Austria, March 5–8, 2000. Abstracts. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 2000 Mar;25 Suppl 1:81–344

Granisetron (Kytril) plus dexamethasone for antiemetic control in bone marrow transplant patients receiving highly emetogenic chemotherapy with or without total body irradiation. Abbott B, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 2000 Jun;25(12):1279–83

Long-term survival of ex-thalassemic patients with persistent mixed chimerism after bone marrow transplantation. Andreani M, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 2000 Feb; 25(4):401–4

Histological alterations in bone marrow in patients with late engraftment after autologous bone marrow transplantation. Annaloro C, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 2000 Apr; 25(8):837–41

Purging in BCR-ABL-positive acute lymphoblastic leukemia using immunomagnetic beads: comparison of residual leukemia and purging efficiency in bone marrow vs peripheral blood stem cells by semiquantitative polymerase chain reaction. Atta J, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 2000 Jan;25(1):97–104

Isolated extramedullary relapse of acute lymphoblastic leukaemia after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Au WY, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1999 Nov; 24(10):1137–40

Results of allogeneic BMT in 16 patients with Fanconi's anemia [letter; comment] Ayas M, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 2000 Jun;25(12):1321–2. Comment on: Bone Marrow Transplant 1999 Oct;24(8):849–52.

Autologous bone marrow transplantation for acute myeloid leukemia in remission or first relapse using monoclonal antibody-purged marrow: results of phase II studies with long-term follow-up. Ball ED, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 2000 Apr;25(8):823–9

Bone marrow transplantation in severe Glanzmann's thrombasthenia with antiplatelet alloimmunization. Bellucci S, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 2000 Feb;25(3):327–30

Successful treatment of human herpesvirus-6 encephalitis after bone marrow transplantation. Bethge W, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1999 Dec;24(11):1245–8

High-dose therapy supported with immunomagnetic purged autologous bone marrow in high-grade B cell non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Blystad A, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1999 Oct;24(8):865–72

An evaluation of engraftment, toxicity and busulfan concentration in children receiving bone marrow transplantation for leukemia or genetic disease. Bolinger AM, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 2000 May;25(9):925–30

Foscarnet prophylaxis of cytomegalovirus infections in patients undergoing allogeneic bone marrow transplantation (BMT): a dose-finding study. Bregante S, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 2000 Jul;26(1):23–9

The effect of the serotherapy regimen used and the marrow cell dose received on rejection, graft-versus-host disease and outcome following unrelated donor bone marrow transplantation for leukaemia. Byrne JL, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 2000 Feb;25(4):411–7

Cavernosal arterial insufficiency is a major component of erectile dysfunction in some recipients of high-dose chemotherapy/chemo-radiotherapy for haematological malignancies. Chatterjee R, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 2000 Jun;25(11):1185–9

Analysis of prognostic factors for allogeneic marrow transplantation following busulfan and cyclophosphamide in myelodysplastic syndrome and after leukemic transformation. Copelan EA, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 2000 Jun;25(12):1219–22

Matched unrelated bone marrow transplantation for combined immunodeficiency. Dalal I, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 2000 Mar;25(6):613–21

An overview of the Welsh bone marrow donor registry: 10 years of bone marrow donor provision. Darke C. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 2000 Apr;25(7):771–7

Cunninghamella infection post bone marrow transplant: case report and review of the literature. Darrisaw L, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 2000 Jun;25(11):1213–6 (17 ref.)

Pre-emptive ribavirin for 'RSV' in BMT [letter] DeVincenzo J. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 2000 Jul;26(1):113–4

Use of a skin explant model for predicting GVHD in HLA-matched bone marrow transplants - effect of GVHD prophylaxis. Dickinson A, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1999 Oct;24(8):857–63

Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for children with acute leukemia: cytoreduction with fractionated total body irradiation, high-dose etoposide and cyclophosphamide. Duerst RE, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 2000 Mar; 25(5):489–94

The detection of wt-1 transcripts is not associated with an increased leukemic relapse rate in patients with acute leukemia after allogeneic bone marrow or peripheral blood stem cell transplantation. Elmaagacli AH, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 2000 Jan;25(1):91–6

Factor V Leiden mutation as a predisposing factor for veno-occlusive disease following BMT [letter; comment] Ertem M, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 2000 May; 25(10):1110–1. Comment on: Bone Marrow Transplant 1999 Sep;24(6):693–4.

Treatment of solid tumors following allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Favre-Schmuziger G, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 2000 Apr;25(8):895–8

Itraconazole oral solution as antifungal prophylaxis in children undergoing stem cell transplantation or intensive chemotherapy for haematological disorders. Foot AB, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1999 Nov;24(10):1089–93

Detailed monitoring of hematopoietic chimerism in a child treated by adoptive immunotherapy for high risk of relapse after BMT for acute myeloid leukemia. Formánková R, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 2000 Feb;25(4):453–6

Hematopoietic reconstitution after lethal irradiation and bone marrow transplantation: effects of different hematopoietic cytokines on the recovery of thymus, spleen and blood cells. Frasca D, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 2000 Feb; 25(4):427–33

Detection of an anti-RhD antibody 2 years after sensitization in a patient who had undergone an allogeneic BMT. Gandini G, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 2000 Feb; 25(4):457–9

Bone marrow transplantation does not correct the hyper IgE syndrome. Gennery AR, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 2000 Jun;25(12):1303–5

Respiratory syncytial virus upper respiratory tract illnesses in adult blood and marrow transplant recipients: combination therapy with aerosolized ribavirin and intravenous immunoglobulin. Ghosh S, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 2000 Apr;25(7):751–5

Poor outcome in children with refractory/relapsed leukemia undergoing bone marrow transplantation with mismatched family member donors. Goldman FD, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 2000 May;25(9):943–8

Can science and politics really be divorced? [editorial] Goldman J. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 2000 Apr;25(8):801–2

A prospective randomized trial of Filgrastim (r-metHuG-CSF) given at different times after unrelated bone marrow transplantation. Hägglund H, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1999 Oct;24(8):831–6

The effect of busulphan on the pharmacokinetics of cyclophosphamide and its 4-hydroxy metabolite: time interval influence on therapeutic efficacy and therapy-related toxicity. Hassan M, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 2000 May;25(9):915–24

Reimmunization after blood or marrow stem cell transplantation: reply to S Singhal and J Mehta [letter] Heininger U. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 2000 Apr;25(8):913

Quantitative detection of t(14;18)-positive cells in patients with follicular lymphoma before and after autologous bone marrow transplantation. Hirt C, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 2000 Feb;25(4):419–26

Prognostic significance of increased IL-10 production in patients prior to allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Holler E, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 2000 Feb; 25(3):237–41

Thymus-independent expansion of T lymphocytes in children after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Honda K, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 2000 Mar;25(6):647–52

The extent of HLA class II allele level disparity in unrelated bone marrow transplantation: analysis of 1259 National Marrow Donor Program donor-recipient pairs. Hurley CK, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 2000 Feb;25(4):385–93

Randomized trial of peripheral blood progenitor cell vs bone marrow as hematopoietic support for high-dose chemotherapy in patients with non-Hodgkin's lymphoma and Hodgkin's disease: a clinical and molecular analysis. Kanteti R, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1999 Sep; 24(5):473–81

Bone mineral density after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Kauppila M, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1999 Oct;24(8):885–9

Cytogenetic status pre-transplant as a predictor of outcome post bone marrow transplantation for chronic myelogenous leukaemia. Konstantinidou P, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 2000 Jan;25(2):143–6

An unusual case of intrapulmonary granulocytic sarcoma presenting as interstitial pneumonitis following allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for acute myeloid leukaemia and responding to donor lymphocyte infusion. Kottaridis PD, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1999 Oct;24(7):807–9

Decreased graft–versus–host disease after haplotype mismatched bone marrow allografts in miniature swine following interleukin–2 treatment. Kozlowski T, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 2000 Jan;25(1):47–52

Melphalan/TBI is not more carcinogeneic than cyclophosphamide/TBI for transplant conditioning: follow–up of 725 patients from a single centre over a period of 26 years. Kulkarni S, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 2000 Feb;25(4):365–70

Use of idarubicin in pre–transplant conditioning in children with high–risk acute leukaemia. Lawson S, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1999 Nov;24(9):953–8

Bone marrow transplantation for chronic granulomatous disease: long–term follow–up and review of literature. Leung T, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1999 Sep; 24(5):567–70 (25 ref.)

Early iron reduction programme for thalassaemia patients after bone marrow transplantation. Li CK, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 2000 Mar;25(6):653–6

Acquired amegakaryocytic thrombocytopenia treated with allogeneic BMT: a case report and review of the literature. Lonial S, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1999 Dec; 24(12):1337–41 (17 ref.)

The pattern of change in salivary immunoglobulins and antibodies to S. mitis and S. oralis in children undergoing bone marrow transplantation: use of an indirect method of assessment. Lucas V, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1999 Sep;24(5):545–50

Matched unrelated donor bone marrow transplantation in leukocyte adhesion deficiency. Mancias C, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1999 Dec;24(11):1261–3

Bone marrow transplantation for patients with Fanconi anemia: reduced doses of cyclophosphamide without irradiation as conditioning [see comments] Medeiros C, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1999 Oct;24(8):849–52. Comment in: Bone Marrow Transplant 2000 Jun;25(12):1321–2.

Donor bone marrow from a sibling with inborn error of metabolism for treatment of acute leukaemia – clinical and biochemical consequences in the non–affected recipient. Meyer S, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 2000 Apr; 25(8):909–11

A prisoner with chronic myeloid leukemia. Navari R, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1999 Nov;24(9):1037–9

Mild pre–transplant cardiomyopathy may not impair long–term quality of life after bone marrow transplantation. Nicolini B, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 2000 Feb; 25(3):335–6

Persistent changes in the immune system 4–10 years after ABMT. Nordøy T, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1999 Oct;24(8):873–8

New oral formulation of cyclosporin A (Neoral) pharmacokinetics in allogeneic bone marrow transplant recipients. Parquet N, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 2000 May;25(9):965–8

Enhanced assessment of allogeneic bone marrow transplant engraftment using automated fluorescent–based typing. Pindolia K, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1999 Dec; 24(11):1235–41

An accelerrated–phase CML patient with e19a2 junction of BCR/ABL gene – the first case of transplanted CML with micro bcr [letter] Polák J, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 2000 May;25(10):1109–10

Autologous blood cell vs marrow transplantation for acute myeloid leukemia in complete remission: an EBMT retrospective analysis. Reiffers J, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 2000 Jun;25(11):1115–9

The dismal outcome in patients with acute leukaemia who relapse after an autograft is improved if a second autograft or a matched allograft is performed. Acute Leukaemia Working Party of the European Group for Blood and Marrow Transplantation (EBMT). Ringdén O, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 2000 May;25(10):1053–8

Treatment of chronic myelogenous leukemia with autologous bone marrow transplantation followed by roquinimex. Rowe JM, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1999 Nov; 24(10):1057–63

Effects of bone marrow transplantation on the cardiovascular abnormalities in canine mucopolysaccharidosis VII. Sammarco C, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 2000 Jun; 25(12):1289–97

Adsorption and pharmacokinetics of cyclosporin A in relation to mode of infusion in bone marrow transplant patients. Shibata N, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 2000 Mar;25(6):633–8

Roquinimex (Linomide) vs placebo in AML after autologous bone marrow transplantation. Simonsson B, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 2000 Jun;25(11):1121–7

Comparison of marrow and blood cell yields from the same donors in a double–blind, randomized study of allogeneic marrow vs blood stem cell transplantation. Singhal S, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 2000 Mar;25(5):501–5

Disseminated toxoplasmosis following T cell–depleted related and unrelated bone marrow transplantation. Small TN, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 2000 May;25(9):969–73

Allogeneic PBPC transplantation: an effect on incidence and distribution of chronic graft–versus–host disease without long–term survival benefit? [letter] Snowden JA, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 2000 Jan;25(1):119–20

Outcome of unrelated bone marrow donor searches in 174 children resulting in 45 patients transplanted in the HLA–matched and –mismatched situation. Souillet G, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 2000 Jul;26(1):31–43

Successful bone marrow transplantation in a case of Griscelli disease which presented in accelerated phase with neurological involvement. Tezcan I, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1999 Oct;24(8):931–3

Buccal swabs but not mouthwash samples can be used to obtain pretransplant DNA fingerprints from recipients of allogeneic bone marrow transplants [letter; comment] Thiede C, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 2000 Mar; 25(5):575–7. Comment on: Bone Marrow Transplant 1999 Jul;24(1):95–8.

Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for low–grade lymphoma and chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Toze CL, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 2000 Mar;25(6):605–12

Late and localized extramedullary relapse of a light chain kappa myeloma after syngeneic bone marrow transplantation. Trullemans F, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 2000 Jan;25(1):115–7

Autologous bone marrow transplantation for childhood acute lymphoblastic leukaemia in second remission – long–term follow–up. Vaidya SJ, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 2000 Mar;25(6):599–603

Conditioning regimens for the treatment of experimental arthritis with autologous bone marrow transplantation. van Bekkum DW. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 2000 Feb; 25(4):357–64

Pediatric marrow transplantation for acute leukemia using unrelated donors and T–replete or –depleted grafts: a case–matched analysis. Vettenranta K, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 2000 Feb;25(4):395–9

Use of peripheral blood stem cells for autologous transplantation in acute myeloid leukemia patients allows faster engraftment and equivalent disease–free survival compared with bone marrow cells. Visani G, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1999 Sep;24(5):467–72

Fluconazole vs low–dose amphotericin B for the prevention of fungal infections in patients undergoing bone marrow transplantation: a study of the North American Marrow Transplant Group. Wolff SN, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 2000 Apr;25(8):853–9

Failure of allogeneic bone marrow transplantation to correct Diamond–Blackfan anaemia despite haemopoietic stem cell engraftment. Wynn RF, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1999 Oct;24(7):803–5 (23 ref.)

Mixed chimerism in the B cell lineage is a rapid and sensitive indicator of minimal residual disease in bone marrow transplant recipients with pre–B cell acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Zetterquist H, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 2000 Apr;25(8):843–51

Monitoring of residual disease and guided donor leucocyte infusion after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation by chimaerism analysis with short tandem repeats. de Weger RA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 2000 Sep;110(3):647–53

Elevated interleukin (IL)–18 levels during acute graft–versus–host disease after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Fujimori Y, et al. **Br J Haematol** 2000 Jun; 109(3):652–7

The effect of granulocyte colony–stimulating factor administration in healthy donors before bone marrow harvesting. MacHida U, et al. **Br J Haematol** 2000 Mar; 108(4):747–53

Comparative serial quantitative measurements of chimaerism following unmanipulated allogeneic transplantation of peripheral blood stem cells and bone marrow. Miflin G, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1999 Nov;107(2):429–40

Expression of HLA–C–specific natural killer cell receptors (CD158a and CD158b) on peripheral blood mononuclear cells after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Tanaka J, et al. **Br J Haematol** 2000 Mar;108(4):778–83

Diagnosis of invasive aspergillosis in bone marrow transplant recipients by polymerase chain reaction. Williamson EC, et al. **Br J Haematol** 2000 Jan;108(1):132–9

Treatment of chronic myelomonocytic leukaemia by allogeneic marrow transplantation. Zang DY, et al. **Br J Haematol** 2000 Jul;110(1):217–22

Interphase FISH for Y chromosome, VNTR polymorphisms, and RT–PCR for BCR–ABL in the monitoring of HLA–matched and mismatched transplants. Crescenzi B, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 2000 Jul 1;120(1):25–9

The effectiveness of the comprehensive coping strategy program on clinical outcomes in breast cancer autologous bone marrow transplantation. Gaston–Johansson F, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 2000 Aug;23(4):277–85

Advances in the control of cytomegalovirus disease in bone marrow transplant patients. Burns WH. **Cancer Treat Res** 1999;101:185–201 (65 ref.)

Adoptive immunotherapy using donor leukocyte infusions to treat relapsed hematologic malignancies after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Drobyski WR. **Cancer Treat Res** 1999;101:233–66 (80 ref.)

Monoclonal antibody and receptor antagonist therapy for GVHD. Ferrara JL, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1999; 101:331–68 (161 ref.)

Dendritic cells and their clinical applications. Hart DN, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1999;101:283–310 (101 ref.)

Adoptive immunotherapy for EBV–associated malignancies. Lucas KG, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1999;101:203–32 (105 ref.)

A Phase II study of adjuvant therapy with anti–B4–blocked ricin after autologous bone marrow transplantation for patients with relapsed B–cell non–Hodgkin's lymphoma. Grossbard ML, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Sep;5(9):2392–8

Serum tumor marker CA 125 is an early and sensitive indicator of veno–occlusive disease in children undergoing bone marrow transplantation. Petäjä J, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 Feb;6(2):531–5

Intermethod discordant free thyroxine measurements in bone marrow–transplanted patients. Sapin R, et al. **Clin Chem** 2000 Mar;46(3):418–22

An outbreak of vancomycin–dependent Enterococcus faecium in a bone marrow transplant unit. Kirkpatrick BD, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Nov;29(5):1268–73

High rates of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in allogeneic blood and marrow transplant recipients receiving dapsone prophylaxis. Souza JP, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Dec; 29(6):1467–71

Factor V Leiden and allogeneic bone marrow transplantation: chimerism as a confounding factor in genetic test interpretation. Chiusolo P, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1999 Dec;21(6):401–2

Immature reticulocyte fraction as a criterion for marrow engraftment. Evaluation of a semi–automated reticulocyte counting method. Grotto HZ, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1999 Aug;21(4):285–7

Bone marrow engraftment analysis after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Van Deerlin VM, et al. **Clin Lab Med** 2000 Mar;20(1):197–225 (89 ref.)

What is the role of high–dose therapy in the management of lymphoma? Haynes AP. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 2000; 12(2):87–92 (47 ref.)

Oncologist's nephropathy. Nath N, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 2000;12(2):108–11

Worldwide Transplant Center Directory. Bone marrow transplants. **Clin Transpl** 1998;:601–19

Improved survival after bone marrow transplantation for early leukemia using busulfan–cyclophosphamide and individualized prophylaxis against graft–versus–host disease: a long–term follow–up. Aschan J, et al. **Clin Transplant** 1999 Dec;13(6):512–9

Mycophenolate mofetil for the prophylaxis of acute GVHD in HLA–mismatched bone marrow transplant patients. Basara N, et al. **Clin Transplant** 2000 Apr;14(2):121–6

Delphi–panel analysis of appropriateness of high–dose chemotherapy and blood cell or bone marrow autotransplants in women with breast cancer. Gale RP, et al. **Clin Transplant** 2000 Feb;14(1):32–41

Outcome of bone marrow transplantation patients requiring mechanical ventilation [see comments] Huaringa AJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Apr;28(4):1014–7. Comment in: Crit Care Med 2000 Apr;28(4):1232–4.

Bone marrow transplantation for globoid cell leukodystrophy, adrenoleukodystrophy, metachromatic leukodystrophy, and Hurler syndrome. Krivit W, et al. **Curr Opin Hematol** 1999 Nov;6(6):377–82 (49 ref.)

Bibliography. Current world literature. Transplantation. **Curr Opin Oncol** 2000 Mar;12(2):B43–9

High dose cytarabine or transplantation for consolidation of younger patients with acute myeloid leukemia. Burnett AK, et al. **Curr Opin Oncol** 2000 Mar;12(2):110–5 (26 ref.)

Changes of cytokines during the course of graft–versus–host disease following bone marrow transplantation: a case report. Takatsuka H, et al. **Cytokine** 2000 Aug;12(8):1225–7

Allogeneic cell therapy in murine B–cell leukemia (BCL1): 1. Alloimmune–mediated graft–versus–leukemia (GVL) effects induced by unmodified and in vitro rIL–2–activated bone marrow and lymphocytes from different lymphoid compartments. Weiss L, et al. **Cytokines Cell Mol Ther** 1999 Sep;5(3):145–52

Expression of CD134 (OX–40) on T cells during the first 100 days following allogeneic bone marrow transplantation as a marker for lymphocyte activation and therapy–resistant graft–versus–host disease. Lamb LS Jr, et al. **Cytometry** 1999 Oct 15;38(5):238–43

Allogenic hair transplant in a bone marrow transplant recipient. Rosati P, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 1999 Aug; 25(8):664–5

Comparison of automated short tandem repeat and manual variable number of tandem repeat analysis of chimerism in bone marrow transplant patients. Millson AS, et al. **Diagn Mol Pathol** 2000 Jun;9(2):91–7

Randomized study of recombinant interleukin–2 after autologous bone marrow transplantation for acute leukemia in first complete remission. Blaise D, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 2000 Mar;11(1):91–8

Occurrence and clinical role of active parvovirus B19 infection in transplant recipients. Gallinella G, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1999 Nov;18(11):811–3

Skeletal muscle protein mass correlates with the lipid status in children with solid tumors and before bone marrow transplantation. Taskinen MH, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 2000 Mar;54(3):219–24

Chemiluminescence: a test for predicting hematopoietic recovery after autologous or allogeneic bone marrow transplantation [letter] Cheze S, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1999 Oct;63(4):272–3

EORTC QLQ–C30 and FACT–BMT for the measurement of quality of life in bone marrow transplant recipients: a comparison. Kopp M, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 2000 Aug; 65(2):97–103

BCR-negative chronic myeloid leukemia in relapse after bone marrow transplantation is susceptible to remission induction by donor lymphocyte infusions [letter] Lovey PY, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1999 Oct;63(4):280–1

Alterations in binding activity of T cell transcription factor CD28 responsive element binding complex (CD28RC) following allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Tanaka J, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 2000 May;64(5):333–9

Research for corresponding dental therapy for patients undergoing bone marrow and peripheral blood stem-cell transplantation. Pistorius A, et al. **Eur J Med Res** 2000 Jul 19;5(7):318–22

Pubertal development and growth after total-body irradiation and bone marrow transplantation for haematological malignancies. Bakker B, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 2000 Jan-Feb;159(1-2):31–7

Shwachman-Diamond syndrome: early bone marrow transplantation in a high risk patient and new clues to pathogenesis. Faber J, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1999 Dec; 158(12):995–1000 (29 ref.)

Amelioration of severe hereditary spherocytosis in nonablated adult mice by marrow transplantation. Barker JE, et al. **Exp Hematol** 2000 Aug;28(8):985–92

Importance of marrow dose on posttransplant outcome in acute leukemia: models derived from patients autografted with mafosfamide-purged marrow at a single institution. Gorin NC, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1999 Dec;27(12):1822–30

Lack of efficacy of thrombopoietin and granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor after total body irradiation and autologous bone marrow transplantation in Rhesus monkeys. Hartong SC, et al. **Exp Hematol** 2000 Jul;28(7):753–9

Transplantation of IL-2-transduced murine bone marrow is associated with dose-dependent toxicity. Kühr T, et al. **Exp Hematol** 2000 Aug;28(8):895–906

Evidence for migration of donor bone marrow stromal cells into recipient thymus after bone marrow transplantation plus bone grafts: A role of stromal cells in positive selection. Li Y, et al. **Exp Hematol** 2000 Aug;28(8):950–60

Impaired plasma antioxidative defense and increased nontransferrin-bound iron during high-dose chemotherapy and radiochemotherapy preceding bone marrow transplantation. Dürken M, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 2000 Mar 15;28(6):887–94

Posttransplantation lymphoproliferative disorder of the stomach. Jacobson BC, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 2000 May;51(5):595

Non-random involvement of chromosome 13 in patients with persistent or relapsed disease after bone-marrow transplantation for chronic myeloid leukemia. Chase A, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 2000 Mar;27(3):278–84

Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria [editorial; comment] Araten DJ, et al. **Haematologica** 2000 Jan;85(1):1–2. Comment on: Haematologica 2000 Jan;85(1):59–62.

Avid (67)Ga uptake in multiple myeloma relapsing after bone marrow transplant. De Rosa G, et al. **Haematologica** 2000 Jul;85(7):764

Donor lymphocyte infusion for post-transplant relapse of Hodgkin's lymphoma [letter] De Rosa G, et al. **Haematologica** 2000 Jul;85(7):780–1

Comparison of two different time interval protocols for central venous catheter dressing in bone marrow transplant patients: results of a randomized, multicenter study. The Italian Nurse Bone Marrow Transplant Group (GITMO). Laura R, et al. **Haematologica** 2000 Mar;85(3):275–9

Clinical value of quantitative long-term assessment of bcr-abl chimeric transcript in chronic myelogenous leukemia patients after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Martinelli G, et al. **Haematologica** 2000 Jun;85(6):653–8

Donor selection-matching for mismatches. Pay AL, et al. **Haematologica** 1999 Jun;84:44–5 (11 ref.)

Bone marrow transplantation for paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria [see comments] Raiola AM, et al. **Haematologica** 2000 Jan;85(1):59–62. Comment in: Haematologica 2000 Jan;85(1):1–2.

Myeloid mixed chimerism is associated with relapse in bcr-abl positive patients after unmanipulated allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for chronic myelogenous leukemia. Román J, et al. **Haematologica** 2000 Feb; 85(2):173–80

Hepatic veno-occlusive disease following peripheral blood stem cell or bone marrow transplantation. Salat C, et al. **Haematologica** 1999 Jun;84:40–3 (10 ref.)

Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for secondary leukemia or myelodysplasia. Witherspoon RP, et al. **Haematologica** 1999 Dec;84(12):1085–7

Extra-medullary relapse of leukemia following allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Au WY, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1999 Jun;17(2):45–52 (40 ref.)

Bone marrow transplantation for beta-thalassemia. Giardini C, et al. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1999 Oct; 13(5):1059–64, viii (14 ref.)

Allogeneic transplantation from donors other than HLA-identical siblings. Henslee-Downey PJ, et al. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1999 Oct;13(5):1017–39 (129 ref.)

Autologous bone marrow transplantation in acute leukemia. Spellberg B, et al. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1999 Oct;13(5):919–38 (121 ref.)

Autologous transplantation. Purging and the impact of minimal residual disease. Vescio R, et al. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1999 Oct;13(5):969–86 (45 ref.)

Reversion of hepatobiliary alterations By bone marrow transplantation in a murine model of erythropoietic protoporphyria. Fontanellas A, et al. **Hepatology** 2000 Jul; 32(1):73–81

Derivation of hepatocytes from bone marrow cells in mice after radiation-induced myeloablation. Theise ND, et al. **Hepatology** 2000 Jan;31(1):235–40

Autologous bone marrow transplantation for patients with acute myeloid leukaemia: prospective follow-up study. Mak YK, et al. **Hong Kong Med J** 2000 Mar;6(1):37–42

Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma: present status and future prospects. Habermann TM. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1999 Dec 15;34(13):81–4, 87–8

Hematologic recovery in mice transplanted with bone marrow stem cells expressing anti-human immunodeficiency virus genes. Morel F, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1999 Nov 20;10(17):2779–87

Engraftment of gene-marked hematopoietic progenitors in myeloma patients after transplant of autologous long-term marrow cultures. Stewart AK, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1999 Aug 10;10(12):1953–64

Positivity in a modified mixed leukocyte reaction test correlates with molecular HLA-C disparity in prediction of unrelated bone marrow transplantation outcome. Bishara A, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1999 Sep;60(9):833–9

Matching for TNF microsatellites is strongly associated with matching for other non-HLA MHC sequences in unrelated bone marrow donor-recipient pairs. Witt C, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1999 Sep;60(9):862–6

Unrelated donors selected prospectively by block-matching have superior bone marrow transplant outcome. Witt C, et al. **Hum Immunol** 2000 Feb;61(2):85–91

Recovery of spermatogenesis and successful conception after bone marrow transplant for acute leukaemia: case report. Check ML, et al. **Hum Reprod** 2000 Jan;15(1):83–5

Oocyte donation in women cured of cancer with bone marrow transplantation including total body irradiation in adolescence. Larsen EC, et al. **Hum Reprod** 2000 Jul; 15(7):1505–8

Partial review of immunotherapeutic pharmacology in stem cell transplantation. Bierman PJ, et al. **In Vivo** 2000 Jan-Feb;14(1):221–36

Control of nosocomial Clostridium difficile transmission in bone marrow transplant patients. Hanna H, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 2000 Mar;21(3):226–8

Outbreak of Stenotrophomonas maltophilia bacteremia among patients undergoing bone marrow transplantation: association with faulty replacement of handwashing soap. Klausner JD, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1999 Nov;20(11):756–8

High-dose chemotherapy as primary treatment for poor-risk germ-cell tumors: the Memorial Sloan-Kettering experience (1988–1999). Morris MJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Dec 10;83(6):834–8

High-dose salvage chemotherapy. Germ-cell tumor treatment results in Germany. Rick O, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Dec 10;83(6):839–40

Successful graft-versus-leukemia effect of second bone marrow transplantation on relapsed leukemia cutis that was refractory to intensive chemotherapy and donor lymphocyte transfusions in a patient with acute monocytic leukemia. Ashida T, et al. **Int J Hematol** 2000 Jun; 71(4):385–8

Differences between lymphocyte subsets, after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation, in patients who received tacrolimus and patients who received cyclosporin A [published erratum appears in Int J Hematol 2000 Feb;71(2):192] Fukuda H, et al. **Int J Hematol** 2000 Jan; 71(1):70–4

Treatment of adult myelodysplastic syndromes. Hellström-Lindberg E. **Int J Hematol** 1999 Oct; 70(3):141–54 (140 ref.)

Kinetics of serum cytokines after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation: interleukin-5 as a potential marker of acute graft-versus-host disease. Imoto S, et al. **Int J Hematol** 2000 Jul;72(1):92–7

Quality of life in Thai patients after bone marrow and peripheral blood stem cell transplantation: a comparison study with patients treated with conventional chemotherapy. Intragumtornchai T, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1999 Oct;70(3):181–9

Successful bone marrow transplantation in an adult patient with reactive hemophagocytic syndrome associated with myelodysplastic syndrome. Karasuno T, et al. **Int J Hematol** 2000 Feb;71(2):180–3

Asian Pacific cooperative study of allogeneic bone marrow transplantation [published erratum appears in Int J Hematol 2000 Jan;71(1):90] Masaoka T, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1999 Oct;70(3):190–2

Early treatment of CMV antigenemia with ganciclovir for prevention of fatal CMV disease in patients receiving marrow from HLA-matched unrelated donors. Shimokawa T, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1999 Aug;70(2):119–26

Adult T-cell leukemia successfully treated with allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Tajima K, et al. **Int J Hematol** 2000 Apr;71(3):290–3

Can bone marrow transplantation give the gift of a baby? [letter] Takemoto Y, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1999 Dec; 70(4):294–5

Bone marrow transplantation in a Hunter patient with P266H mutation. Coppa GV, et al. **Int J Mol Med** 1999 Oct; 4(4):433–6

Screening sinus CT scans in pediatric bone marrow transplant patients. Billings KR, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 2000 May 30;52(3):253–60

The role of T-cells in radiation pneumonitis after bone marrow transplantation. McBride WH, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 2000 Apr;76(4):517–21

Acute respiratory distress syndrome precipitated by transjugular intrahepatic porto-systemic shunting for severe hepatic veno-occlusive disease. Is it due to pulmonary leucostasis? [letter] Meacher R, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1999 Nov;25(11):1332–3

Successful allogeneic bone marrow transplant in an HIV-1-positive man with chronic myelogenous leukemia [letter] Schlegel P, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 2000 Jul 1;24(3):289–90

Delayed recovery of CDR3 complexity of the T-cell receptor-beta chain in recipients of allogeneic bone marrow transplants who had virus-associated interstitial pneumonia: monitor of T-cell function by CDR3 spectratyping. Hirokawa M, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 2000 Jul;106(1 Pt 2):S32–9

Dermatologic changes associated with roquinimex immunotherapy after autologous bone marrow transplant. Ohsuga Y, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 2000 Sep; 43(3):437–41

Impact of a randomized, controlled trial of liberal vs conservative hospital discharge criteria on energy, protein, and fluid intake in patients who received marrow transplants. Stern JM, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 2000 Sep; 100(9):1015–22

In vivo osteogenic capability of cultured allogeneic bone in porous hydroxyapatite: immunosuppressive and osteogenic potential of FK506 in vivo. Yoshikawa T, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 2000 Jun;15(6):1147–57

Intrastriatal transplantation of bone marrow nonhematopoietic cells improves functional recovery after stroke in adult mice. Li Y, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 2000 Sep;20(9):1311–9

Cyclosporin A and imipenem associated seizure activity in allogeneic bone marrow transplantation patients. Turhal NS. **J Chemother** 1999 Oct;11(5):410–3

Transfer of EBV-specific CTL to prevent EBV lymphoma post bone marrow transplant. Heslop HE, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1999;14(3):154–6 (22 ref.)

Marrow stromal stem cells. Bianco P, et al. **J Clin Invest** 2000 Jun;105(12):1663–8 (28 ref.)

Human cytomegalovirus immediate-early mRNA detection by nucleic acid sequence-based amplification as a new parameter for preemptive therapy in bone marrow transplant recipients. Gerna G, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 May;38(5):1845–53

Monitoring treatment and survival in chronic myeloid leukemia. Italian Cooperative Study Group on Chronic Myeloid Leukemia and Italian Group for Bone Marrow Transplantation. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Jun;17(6):1858–68

High-dose therapy with autologous bone marrow support as consolidation of remission in follicular lymphoma: long-term clinical and molecular follow-up. Apostolidis J, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Feb;18(3):527–36

Total-body irradiation and melphalan is a safe and effective conditioning regimen for autologous bone marrow transplantation in children with acute myeloid leukemia in first remission. The Italian Association for Pediatric Hematology and Oncology-Bone Marrow Transplantation Group. Bonetti F, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Dec; 17(12):3729–35

High-dose melphalan with autologous stem-cell rescue in metastatic rhabdomyosarcoma. Carli M, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Sep;17(9):2796–803

Comparison of preparative regimens in transplants for children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Davies SM, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Jan;18(2):340–7

Partially mismatched related-donor bone marrow transplantation for pediatric patients with acute leukemia: younger donors and absence of peripheral blasts improve outcome. Godder KT, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 May; 18(9):1856–66

Survival benefit of high-dose therapy in poor-risk aggressive non-Hodgkin's lymphoma: final analysis of the prospective LNH87-2 protocol—a groupe d'Etude des lymphomes de l'Adulte study. Haioun C, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Aug; 18(16):3025–30

Quality-adjusted survival after treatment for acute myeloid leukemia in childhood: A Q-TWiST analysis of the Pediatric Oncology Group Study 8821. Parsons SK, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Jul;17(7):2144–52

Early detection of relapse by hypermetaphase fluorescence in situ hybridization after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for chronic myeloid leukemia. Seong CM, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 May;18(9):1831–6

New malignant diseases after allogeneic marrow transplantation for childhood acute leukemia. Socié G, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Jan;18(2):348–57

Allogeneic transplantation for low-grade lymphoma: long-term follow-up [letter] van Besien K, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Feb;18(3):702–3

Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for therapy-related myelodysplastic syndrome and acute myeloid leukemia: a long-term study of 70 patients-report of the French society of bone marrow transplantation. Yakoub-Agha I, et al.

J Clin Oncol 2000 Mar;18(5):963–71

Total body irradiation, thiotepa, and cyclophosphamide as a conditioning regimen for children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia in first or second remission undergoing bone marrow transplantation with HLA-identical siblings. Zecca M, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Jun;17(6):1838–46

Aspergillus antigen testing in bone marrow transplant recipients. Williamson EC, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 2000 May; 53(5):362–6

Giant cell lichenoid dermatitis within herpes zoster scars in a bone marrow recipient. Córdoba S, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 2000 May;27(5):255–7

Cyclosporine-induced encephalopathy in a patient with relapsed acute myeloid leukemia treated with unrelated allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Chen YC, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 2000 Mar;99(3):248–51

Bone marrow transplantation from an HLA-matched unrelated donor for treatment of Chediak-Higashi syndrome. Liang JS, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 2000 Jun; 99(6):499–502

Molecular assessment of post-BMT chimerism using various biologic specimens and automated DNA sizing technology. Jółkowska J, et al. **J Hematother Stem Cell Res** 2000 Apr; 9(2):263–8

Serum levels of stem cell factor in patients during transplantation of bone marrow or peripheral blood stem cells. Steffen M, et al. **J Hematother Stem Cell Res** 2000 Feb;9(1):55–61

Genotyping of adenoviruses isolated in an outbreak in a bone marrow transplant unit shows that diverse strains are involved. Venard V, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 2000 Jan; 44(1):71–4

Photochemical treatment with S-59 psoralen and ultraviolet A light to control the fate of naive or primed T lymphocytes in vivo after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Truitt RL, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Nov 1; 163(9):5145–56

Genetic characterization of thymidine kinase from acyclovir-resistant and -susceptible herpes simplex virus type 1 isolated from bone marrow transplant recipients. Morfin F, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 Jul;182(1):290–3

Neutralizing antibody response against human cytomegalovirus in allogeneic bone marrow-transplant recipients [letter; comment] Volpi A, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1999 Nov;180(5):1747–8. Comment on: J Infect Dis 1998 Nov;178(5):1233–43.

Bone marrow transplantation in mucopolysaccharidosis type IIIA: a comparison of an early treated patient with his untreated sibling. Sivakumur P, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1999 Oct;22(7):849–50

Successful allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for childhood-onset refractory anemia with ringed sideroblasts. Kook H, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 2000 Feb; 15(1):103–4

Origins of Staphylococcus epidermidis and Streptococcus oralis causing bacteraemia in a bone marrow transplant patient. Kennedy HF, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 2000 Apr; 49(4):367–70

High-dose chemo for breast cancer: does it still have a chance? [news] McNeil C. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Jun 21;92(12):961–2

Mixed moniker: 'mini' marrow transplants fuel excitement, concern [news] Vastag B. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Aug 2;92(15):1200–2

Elevated interferon-gamma in CNS inflammatory disease: a potential complication for bone marrow reconstitution in MS. Hassan-Zahraee M, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 2000 Aug 1;108(1–2):40–4

Guidelines for autologous blood and marrow stem cell transplantation in multiple sclerosis: a consensus report written on behalf of the European Group for Blood and Marrow Transplantation and the European Charcot Foundation. BMT-MS Study Group. Comi G, et al. **J Neurol** 2000 May;247(5):376–82

Erythropoietin induced visual hallucinations after bone marrow transplantation [letter] van den Bent MJ, et al. **J Neurol** 1999 Jul;246(7):614–6

Alternative donor bone marrow transplantation for children with juvenile myelomonocytic leukemia [see comments] Bunin N, et al. **J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1999 Nov-Dec; 21(6):479–85. Comment in: J Pediatr Hematol Oncol 1999 Nov-Dec;21(6):461–3.

Bone marrow transplantation for sickle cell disease: where do we go from here? Walters MC. **J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1999 Nov-Dec;21(6):467–74 (62 ref.)

Severe osteopenia with recurrent fractures after bone marrow transplant for Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome: a case report. Talkhani IS, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 2000 May-Jun; 20(3):402–4

Changes in the periodontal status of patients undergoing bone marrow transplantation. Pattni R, et al. **J Periodontol** 2000 Mar;71(3):394–402

The role of bone marrow transplantation in pediatric rheumatic diseases. Sullivan KE. **J Rheumatol** 2000 Apr; 27 Suppl 58:49–52 (15 ref.)

Enhancement of angiogenesis by the implantation of self bone marrow cells in a rat ischemic heart model. Kobayashi T, et al. **J Surg Res** 2000 Apr;89(2):189–95

Vascularized bone marrow transplantation: A new surgical approach using isolated femoral bone/bone marrow. Suzuki H, et al. **J Surg Res** 2000 Apr;89(2):176–83

Successful local excision and long-term survival for invasive pulmonary aspergillosis during neutropenia after bone marrow transplantation. Habicht JM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Jun;119(6):1286–7

Gene transfer into hematopoietic cells of mouse and its in vivo expression after transplantation. Zou P, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1998;18(1):46–8, 53

Failed adoptive immunity transfer: reactivation or reinfection? Ireland J, et al. **J Viral Hepat** 1999 Jan; 6(1):73–8

Bone marrow transplant for breast cancer is questioned on basis of incomplete data. White K. **J Womens Health Gend Based Med** 1999 Jun;8(5):577–9

High-dose chemotherapy for breast cancer. Antman KH, et al. **JAMA** 1999 Nov 10;282(18):1701–3

Effect of oral glutamine supplementation during bone marrow transplantation. Coghlin Dickson TM, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 2000 Mar-Apr;24(2):61–6

A comparative study of changes in fecal flora in patients preconditioned with either amphotericin B or fluconazole for allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Ashida T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 2000 Apr;74(4):365–71

Radiation nephropathy after bone marrow transplantation [clinical conference] Cohen EP. **Kidney Int** 2000 Aug; 58(2):903–18

Bone marrow transplantation attenuates murine IgA nephropathy: role of a stem cell disorder [see comments] Imasawa T, et al. **Kidney Int** 1999 Nov;56(5):1809–17. Comment in: Kidney Int 1999 Nov;56(5):1964–6.

IgA nephropathy: a stem cell disease? [editorial; comment] Noris M, et al. **Kidney Int** 1999 Nov;56(5):1964–6. Comment on: Kidney Int 1999 Nov;56(5):1809–17.

Correction of defective host response to Mycobacterium bovis BCG infection in TNF-deficient mice by bone marrow transplantation. Jacobs M, et al. **Lab Invest** 2000 Jun;80(6):901–14

Allergy to latex [letter; comment] Bandini G, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Mar 4;355(9206):850. Comment on: Lancet 2000 Jan 22;355(9200):315–6.

Blood or marrow? [comment] Bensinger WI, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Apr 8;355(9211):1199–200. Comment on: Lancet 2000 Apr 8;355(9211):1231–7.

Allogeneic blood and bone-marrow stem-cell transplantation in haematological malignant diseases: a randomised trial [see comments] Powles R, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Apr 8; 355(9211):1231–7. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Apr 8;355(9211):1199–200.

Diagnostic and clinical implications of lineage fidelity in acute leukemia patients undergoing allogeneic stem cell transplantation. Fleming DR, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 2000 Jan;36(3–4):309–13

Acute erythroid leukemia (M6): outcome of bone marrow transplantation. Killick S, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1999 Sep; 35(1–2):99–107

Comparative testing of peripheral blood and bone marrow for BCR-ABL transcripts in patients post allogeneic bone marrow transplantation and during interferon treatment for chronic myeloid leukemia. Kiss TL, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1999 Aug;34(5–6):493–500

Relapse of leukemia and lymphoma after marrow transplant: a review of cases with extramedullary relapse. Linn YC, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 2000 Jun;38(1–2):137–46

Prediction and reversion of post-transplant relapse in patients with chronic myeloid leukemia using mixed chimerism and residual disease detection and adoptive immunotherapy. Formánková R, et al. **Leuk Res** 2000 Apr;24(4):339–47

Is there a best transplant conditioning regimen for acute myeloid leukemia? Appelbaum FR. **Leukemia** 2000 Mar; 14(3):497–501 (23 ref.)

Kinetics of chimerism during the early post-transplant period in pediatric patients with malignant and non-malignant hematologic disorders: implications for timely detection of engraftment, graft failure and rejection. Dubovsky J, et al. **Leukemia** 1999 Dec;13(12):2059, 2060–9

Long-term follow-up of 23 patients with Philadelphia chromosome-positive acute lymphoblastic leukemia treated with allogeneic bone marrow transplant in first complete remission. Snyder DS, et al. **Leukemia** 1999 Dec; 13(12):2053–8

Erythropoietic reconstitution, macrophages and reticulin fibrosis in bone marrow specimens of CML patients following allogeneic transplantation. Thiele J, et al. **Leukemia** 2000 Aug;14(8):1378–85

Aging affects the regeneration of the CD8+ T cell compartment in bone marrow transplanted mice. Mu XY, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 2000 Jan 3;112(2):113–24

Adult allogeneic bone marrow transplantation: initial experience in the University Hospital, Kuala Lumpur. Teh A, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1997 Mar;52(1):26–32

Subcutaneous phaeohyphomycosis in transplant recipients: review of the literature and demonstration of in vitro synergy between antifungal agents. Clancy CJ, et al. **Med Mycol** 2000 Apr;38(2):169–75 (36 ref.)

The role of busulfan in bone marrow transplantation. Hassan M. **Med Oncol** 1999 Sep;16(3):166–76 (129 ref.)

Detection of minimal residual disease (MRD) after bone marrow transplantation (BMT) by multi-parameter flow cytometry (MPFC). Nagler A, et al. **Med Oncol** 1999 Sep; 16(3):177–87 (40 ref.)

Efficacy and safety of radiologically placed gastrostomy tubes in paediatric haematology/oncology patients. Barron MA, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 2000 Mar;34(3):177–82

Minimally differentiated acute myeloid leukemia (AML-M0) in children: a single center experience. Kuzmanovic M, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 2000 May;34(5):364–5

Phase I study of high-dose thiotepa with busulfan, etoposide, and autologous stem cell support in children with disseminated solid tumors. Pession A, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1999 Nov;33(5):450–4

Long-term survival of a stage 4 neuroblastoma patient despite persistent bone marrow disease following autologous bone marrow transplantation. Trebo MM, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1999 Dec;33(6):585–7

Outcome of treatment in children with Philadelphia chromosome-positive acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Aricò M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Apr 6;342(14):998–1006

Correction of the hyper-IgM syndrome after liver and bone marrow transplantation. Hadzić N, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Feb 3;342(5):320–4

Philadelphia chromosome-positive acute lymphoblastic leukemia in children [letter] Oki Y, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Oct 5;343(14):1043; discussion 1043–4

Fever in immunocompromised patients [letter; comment] Serody JS. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Jan 20;342(3):217–8. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1999 Sep 16;341(12):893–900.

Insurance payments for bone marrow transplantation in metastatic breast cancer [letter] van Amerongen D. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Apr 13;342(15):1138–9

Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation with co-stimulatory blockade induces macrochimerism and tolerance without cytoreductive host treatment. Wekerle T, et al. **Nat Med** 2000 Apr;6(4):464–9

Autologous bone marrow transplantation [editorial] Chandy M. **Natl Med J India** 2000 Mar-Apr;13(2):55–7

Autologous bone marrow/stem cell transplantation: initial experience at a north Indian referral centre. Gupta S, et al. **Natl Med J India** 2000 Mar-Apr;13(2):61–6

Bone marrow transplantation in aspartylglucosaminuria--histopathological and MRI study. Autti T, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1999 Dec;30(6):283–8

The experience of donating bone marrow to a relative. Christopher KA. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 2000 May; 27(4):693–700

The power of words: encourage bone marrow donations [news] **Pa Med** 2000 Summer;103(6):9

Prepubertal growth and growth hormone secretion in children after treatment for hematological malignancies, including autologous bone marrow transplantation. Arvidson J, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 2000 Jun; 17(4):285–97

Combined umbilical cord blood and bone marrow transplantation in the treatment of beta-thalassemia major. Goussetis E, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 2000 Jun; 17(4):307–14

Central nervous system relapse following bone marrow transplantation in stage IV neuroblastoma. Palasis S, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1999 Sep-Oct;16(5):443–52

Severe rhabdomyolysis, hyperthermia and shock after amphotericin B colloidal dispersion in an allogeneic bone marrow transplant recipient. Rossi MR, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 2000 Feb;19(2):172–3

A case of metastatic ovarian non-gestational choriocarcinoma: successful treatment with conservative type surgery and myeloablative chemotherapy. Inaba H, et al. **Pediatr Int** 2000 Aug;42(4):383–5

Bone marrow transplantation for childhood hematological disorders: a global pediatric approach in a twelve year single center experience. Uderzo C, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 2000 Jul-Aug;21(4):157–63

Proceedings of the Conference on Marrow Transplantation in Children. Palm Beach, Florida, USA. 25–27 June 1998. **Pediatr Transplant** 1999;3 Suppl 1:7–129

Acute lymphoblastic leukaemia: whom and when should we transplant? Eden OB. **Pediatr Transplant** 1999;3 Suppl 1:108–15 (12 ref.)

Human malignant osteopetrosis: pathophysiology, management and the role of bone marrow transplantation. Fasth A, et al. **Pediatr Transplant** 1999;3 Suppl 1:102–7 (29 ref.)

Long-term enzyme correction and lipid reduction in multiple organs of primary and secondary transplanted Fabry mice receiving transduced bone marrow cells. Takenaka T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jun 20;97(13):7515–20

Bone marrow pathology after bone marrow transplantation. Kossakowska AE. **Przegl Lek** 2000;57 Suppl 1:42–4

Gastrointestinal complications in bone marrow transplant patients. May GR, et al. **Przegl Lek** 2000;57 Suppl 1:45–8

Human herpes virus 6 fatal encephalitis in a bone marrow recipient. De Almeida Rodrigues G, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1999;31(3):313–5

Scientific misconduct. Cancer researcher sacked for alleged fraud [news] Hagmann M. **Science** 2000 Mar 17; 287(5460):1901–2

Treatment of acquired severe aplastic anemia: bone marrow transplantation compared with immunosuppressive therapy--The European Group for Blood and Marrow Transplantation experience. Bacigalupo A, et al. **Semin Hematol** 2000 Jan;37(1):69–80 (46 ref.)

Current status of allogeneic bone marrow transplantation in acquired aplastic anemia. Horowitz MM. **Semin Hematol** 2000 Jan;37(1):30–42 (93 ref.)

Pulmonary infections in cancer and bone marrow transplant patients. Aronchick JM. **Semin Roentgenol** 2000 Apr;

35(2):140–51 (38 ref.)
Hong Kong Chinese perceptions of the experience of unrelated bone marrow donation. Holroyd E, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 2000 Jul;51(1):29–40
Sodium and potassium excretion changes and bone marrow recovery after chemotherapy [letter; comment] **Kiss I, et al. Stem Cells** 1999;17(4):233–4. Comment on: Stem Cells 1999;17(1):25–30.
Unrelated placental blood in marrow transplantation. Kurtzberg J, et al. **Stem Cells** 2000;18(2):153–4
Mobilization and transplantation of peripheral blood stem cells. Shadduck RK, et al. **Stem Cells** 1998;16 Suppl 1:145–58
Total body irradiation before bone marrow transplantation. Technique and acute toxicity. Székely J, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1999 Dec;175(12):606–10
Antiemetic therapy for high-dose chemotherapy with transplantation: report of a retrospective analysis of a 5-HT(3) regimen and literature review. Perez EA, et al. **Support Care Cancer** 1999 Nov;7(6):413–24 (12 ref.)
Plasma thrombopoietin level in patients receiving unrelated and related bone marrow and blood stem cell transplants [letter] Basara N, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Dec; 82(6):1771–2
An HLB–B null allele (B*0808N) caused by a nucleotide deletion in exon 3, found in the family of a bone marrow transplant recipient. Carter V, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 2000 Jan;55(1):61–4
Identification of the novel allele HLA-A*6813 in two members of a family of Syrian origin: implications for bone marrow transplantation. Elsner HA, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 2000 Mar;55(3):262–5
Flow cytometric monitoring of red blood cell chimerism after bone marrow transplantation. David B, et al. **Transfus Med** 1999 Sep;9(3):209–17
Donor lymphocyte infusion to eradicate recurrent host hematopoiesis after allogeneic BMT for sickle cell disease. Baron F, et al. **Transfusion** 2000 Sep;40(9):1071–3
ABO-incompatible bone marrow transplantation: the transfusion of incompatible plasma may exacerbate regimen-related toxicity [letter; comment] [see comments] Benjamin RJ, et al. **Transfusion** 1999 Nov–Dec; 39(11–12):1273–4. Comment on: Transfusion 1999 Feb;39(2):179–87. Comment in: Transfusion 1999 Nov–Dec;39(11–12):1155–9.
Processing of major ABO-incompatible bone marrow for transplantation by using dextran sedimentation. Tsang KS, et al. **Transfusion** 1999 Nov–Dec;39(11–12):1212–9
Regeneration of erythropoiesis after related- and unrelated-donor BMT or peripheral blood HPC transplantation: a major ABO mismatch means problems. Worel N, et al. **Transfusion** 2000 May;40(5):543–50
A new regimen of MESNA (2-mercaptoethanesulfonate) effectively prevents cyclophosphamide-induced hemorrhagic cystitis in bone marrow transplant recipients. Khojasteh NH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 2000 May;32(3):596
Results of allogeneic bone marrow transplantation in 90 patients at a University Hospital in Southern Iran. Khojasteh NH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 2000 May;32(3):597
Delayed cardiac xenograft rejection in a pig-to-baboon model treated with a tolerance-inducing regimen and donor bone marrow infusion. Xu H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 2000 Aug;32(5):1084–5
Subjective xerostomia in long-term surviving children and adolescents after pediatric bone marrow transplantation. Bågesund M, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 Mar 15;69(5):822–6
Transplantation of the bone marrow microenvironment leads to hematopoietic chimerism without cytoreductive conditioning. Bingaman AW, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 Jun 27;69(12):2491–6
Ganciclovir-sensitive acute graft-versus-host disease in mice receiving herpes simplex virus-thymidine kinase-expressing donor T cells in a bone marrow transplantation setting. Contassot E, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 Feb 27;69(4):503–8
Tumor necrosis factor-alpha neutralization reduces lung injury after experimental allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Cooke KR, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 Jul 27;70(2):272–9
Immune reconstitution after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation depleted of T cells. Davison GM, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 Apr 15;69(7):1341–7
Enhanced allograft survival induced by posttransplant donor spleen cell infusion occurs via a mechanism that is distinct from the mechanism of enhancement by donor bone marrow. Goldstein DR, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 Mar 15;69(5):1020–2
Transplantation of allogeneic or xenogeneic bone marrow within the donor stromal microenvironment. Gurevitch O, et al. **Transplantation** 1999 Nov 15;68(9):1362–8
Quantitative polymerase chain reaction assessment of chimerism in non-human primates after sex-mismatched islet and bone marrow transplantation. Han D, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 Apr 27;69(8):1717–21
Requirement of residual thymus to restore normal T-cell subsets after human allogeneic bone marrow transplantation [see comments] Heitger A, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 Jun 15;69(11):2366–73. Comment in: Transplantation 2000 Jun 15;69(11):2238–9.
Cyclosporine facilitates chimeric and inhibits nonchimeric tolerance after posttransplant total lymphoid irradiation. Lan F, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 Feb 27;69(4):649–55
The role of hepatitis C and B virus infections as risk factors for severe liver complications following allogeneic BMT: a prospective study by the Infectious Disease Working Party of the European Blood and Marrow Transplantation Group. Locasciulli A, et al. **Transplantation** 1999 Nov 27; 68(10):1486–91
Bone marrow transplantation depleted of T cells followed by repletion with incremental doses of donor lymphocytes for relapsing patients with chronic myeloid leukemia: a therapeutic strategy. Novitzky N, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 Apr 15;69(7):1358–63
Exploring the potential for graft vs. tumor response in a combine bone marrow and liver transplantation for large hepatocellular carcinoma [comment] Porter D, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 May 27;69(10):2003–4. Comment on: Transplantation 2000 May 27;69(10):2043–8.
G-CSF modulates cytokine profile of dendritic cells and decreases acute graft-versus-host disease through effects on the donor rather than the recipient. Reddy V, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 Feb 27;69(4):691–3
Transplantation of autologous and allogeneic bone marrow with liver from a cadaveric donor for primary liver cancer [see comments] Ringdén O, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 May 27;69(10):2043–8. Comment in: Transplantation 2000 May 27;69(10):2003–4.
The clinical impact of early gram-positive bacteremia and the use of vancomycin after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Schots R, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 Apr 15;69(7):1511–4
Pulmonary hypertension associated with pulmonary occlusive vasculopathy after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Seguchi M, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 Jan 15;69(1):177–9
Graft-versus-host-disease-associated thymic damage results in the appearance of T cell clones with anti-host reactivity. van den Brink MR, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 Feb 15; 69(3):446–9
In vivo osteogenic durability of cultured bone in porous ceramics: a novel method for autogenous bone graft substitution. Yoshikawa T, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 Jan 15;69(1):128–34
Cytotoxic T lymphocyte antigen 4-immunoglobulin fusion protein combined with methotrexate/cyclosporine as graft-versus-host disease prevention in a canine dog leukocyte antigen-nonidentical marrow transplant model. Yu C, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 Feb 15;69(3):450–4
Ultrastructural findings of bone marrow in a case with malignant osteopetrosis following successful allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Korkusuz P, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1999 Jul–Sep;41(3):353–60
Macrophages and their subpopulations following allogenic bone marrow transplantation for chronic myeloid leukaemia. Thiele J, et al. **Virchows Arch** 2000 Aug; 437(2):160–6
[Selective photodynamic destruction of leukemic cells] Hrkal Z, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 2000 Mar 15;139(5):148–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Transplantation. Blood, bone marrow and solid organs (see comments)] Svejgaard A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 2000 Jan 3;162(1):22–3. Comment in: Ugeskr Laeger 2000 Mar 27;162(13):1903–4. **(Dan)**
[Extracorporeal photopheresis as an alternative therapy for drug-resistant graft versus host disease: three cases] D'incan M, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 2000 Feb; 127(2):166–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Bronchiolitis obliterans after bone marrow graft] Derelle J. **Arch Pediatr** 2000 May;7 Suppl 2:411s–413s **(Fre)**
[Genetic analysis after allograft: prudence! (letter)] Billon S, et al. **Presse Med** 2000 Jul 8–15;29(24):1353 **(Fre)**
[Bone marrow transplantation in the treatment of autoimmune diseases. ISAMAIR Group] Farge D, et al. **Presse Med** 1999 Sep 18;28(27):1488–94 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Allogeneic transplantation of stem cells] Einsele H, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1999 Dec;40(12):1249–56 (39 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Ocular involvement in graft versus host disease after bone marrow transplantation] Mittelviefhaus H. **Ophthalmologe** 2000 Mar;97(3):228–42 (59 ref.) **(Ger)**
[High-dose chemotherapy with autologous bone marrow transplantation: 11 years' experience in Zurich] Jost LM, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 2000 Jan 22;130(3):60–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Consolidation radiotherapy after high-dose chemotherapy and autologous bone marrow transplantation in patients with advanced breast cancer] Rühl U. **Strahlenther Onkol** 2000 Apr;176(4):196–7 **(Ger)**
[Bone marrow transplantation for severe autoimmune diseases—treatment of choice or a treatment of no choice?] Sherer Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1998 May 15;134(10):785–7 (15 ref.) **(Heb)**
[Genetic analysis of Italian hematologic patients candidates for bone marrow transplantation from unrelated donors] Rendine S, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1999;35(1):35–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Fundamental and clinical study of three-dimensional compensating filters and direct dose monitoring system for total body irradiation] Tsuboi K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Nov; 59(13):782–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Case of Klinefelter syndrome complicated with acute lymphocytic leukemia and treated with homologous bone marrow transplantation] Kitawaki T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Oct 10;88(10):2029–31 **(Jpn)**
[Donor leukocyte transfusion in early relapsed acute lymphoblastic leukemia after allogenic bone marrow transplantation] Kubota N, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Jan 10;89(1):131–3 **(Jpn)**
[Prophylaxis with FK-506 for graft-versus-host disease after transplantation of bone marrow from unrelated donors] Hamazaki T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 2000 May;41(5):430–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Analysis of pulmonary function in leukemia patients after bone marrow transplantation: effects of prior chemotherapy] Hatta Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 2000 Jan; 41(1):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A retrospective study of the length of hospitalization following allogeneic bone marrow transplantation] Moriya A, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 2000 Jan;41(1):12–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for primary myelofibrosis after splenectomy] Sakashita C, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 2000 Mar;41(3):206–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Study of chronic graft-vs-host disease, infection and immune reconstitution in patients surviving more than one year after bone marrow transplantation from unrelated donors] Sao H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1999 Aug;40(8):630–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Autotransplantation for solid tumors] Lorenz F, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1999;56 Suppl 1:101–7 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Autologous transplantation in acute lymphoblastic leukemia in adults] Piątkowska-Jakubas B, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1999; 56 Suppl 1:52–6 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The efficacy of BFM-90 program in the treatment of acute lymphoblastic leukemia in children in the studies of Polish pediatric leukemia/lymphoma group] Chybicka A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1998;51 Suppl 4:25–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[How to improve the results of treatment of myelodysplastic syndromes in the studies of Polish pediatric leukemia/lymphoma group] Chybicka A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1998;51 Suppl 4:45–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Suppression of graft versus host reaction by depositing a magnet-controlled adriamycin dosage form in bone marrow allotransplantation in animal experiments] Pan'ko SV, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 2000;(3):10–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Unrelated donor bone marrow transplantation in a girl with thalassemia major (letter)] Crespo Chozas D, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 2000 Apr 22;114(15):598–9 **(Spa)**
[Reconstitution of peripheral blood lymphocytes in patients treated with bone marrow transplantation: comparison between allogeneic and autologous transplantation] Parra C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1999 Jun 12;113(1):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[The monitoring of BCR-ABL mRNA by reverse transcription PCR in patients undergoing allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for acute lymphoblastic leukemia with a positive Philadelphia chromosome] Román J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1999 Dec 11;113(20):779–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Treatment of leukemia relapsed after allogenic bone marrow transplantation with donor lymphocyte infusion: report of 11 cases] Sanz Rodriguez C, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1999 Dec; 44(6):456–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Rheumatic diseases in children as an important specialty. Bone marrow transplantation is the hope for the most severely ill patients] Fasth A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 2000 Jun 14;97(24):2968–73 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cyclosporine A-associated fatal central nervous system angiopathy in a bone marrow transplant recipient: an autopsy case. Koide T, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 2000 Jun;99(6):680–4
Management of cytomegalovirus infections in blood and marrow transplant recipients. Boeckh M. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;458:89–109 (130 ref.)
Donor cell leukemia: report of a case occurring 11 years after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation and review of the literature. Cooley LD, et al. **Am J Hematol** 2000 Jan;63(1):46–53 (55 ref.)
Glomerular and extraglomerular immune complex deposits in a bone marrow transplant recipient. Ohsawa I, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 2000 Jul;36(1):E3
Respiratory virus infections in bone marrow transplant recipients: the European perspective. Ljungman P. **Am J Med** 1997 Mar 17;102(3A):44–7
Pulmonary cytolytic thrombi: a previously unrecognized complication of bone marrow transplantation. Gulbahce HE, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 2000 Aug;24(8):1147–52
The cadaveric option [letter] Quintás-Cardama A, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 Jun 20;132(12):1007
Plasmodium falciparum infection following allogeneic bone-marrow transplantation. Villeneuve L, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1999 Jul;93(5):533–5
Nodular granulomatous Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in a bone marrow transplant recipient. Case report. Leroy X, et al. **APMIS** 2000 May;108(5):363–6
Permanent alopecia following chemotherapy and bone marrow transplantation. Tran D, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 2000 May;41(2):106–8

Reduced dose intravenous immunoglobulin does not decrease transplant-related complications in adults given related donor marrow allografts. Feinstein LC, et al. **Biol Blood Marrow Transplant** 1999;5(6):369–78

Varicella zoster virus infections following allogeneic bone marrow transplantation: frequency, risk factors, and clinical outcome. Koc Y, et al. **Biol Blood Marrow Transplant** 2000; 6(1):44–9

A prospective randomized trial of the anti-emetic efficacy of ondansetron and granisetron during bone marrow transplantation. Orchard PJ, et al. **Biol Blood Marrow Transplant** 1999;5(6):386–93

CMV antigenemia following bone marrow transplantation: risk factors and outcomes. Osarogiagbon RU, et al. **Biol Blood Marrow Transplant** 2000;6(3):280–8

An immunoablative regimen of fludarabine and cyclophosphamide prevents fully MHC-mismatched murine marrow graft rejection independent of GVHD. Petrus MJ, et al. **Biol Blood Marrow Transplant** 2000; 6(2A):182–9

Tacrolimus does not abrogate the increased risk of acute graft-versus-host disease after unrelated-donor marrow transplantation with allelic mismatching at HLA-DRB1 and HLA-DQB1. Przepiorka D, et al. **Biol Blood Marrow Transplant** 2000;6(2A):190–7

Osteoporosis after blood and marrow transplantation: clinical aspects. Schimmer AD, et al. **Biol Blood Marrow Transplant** 2000;6(2A):175–81 (69 ref.)

Aerosolized pentamidine as pneumocystis prophylaxis after bone marrow transplantation is inferior to other regimens and is associated with decreased survival and an increased risk of other infections. Vasconcelles MJ, et al. **Biol Blood Marrow Transplant** 2000;6(1):35–43

Risk of lymphoproliferative disorders after bone marrow transplantation: a multi-institutional study. Curtis RE, et al. **Blood** 1999 Oct 1;94(7):2208–16

Epstein-Barr virus (EBV) load in bone marrow transplant recipients at risk to develop posttransplant lymphoproliferative disease: prophylactic infusion of EBV-specific cytotoxic T cells. Gustafsson A, et al. **Blood** 2000 Feb 1;95(3):807–14

Correlation between disparity for the minor histocompatibility antigen HA-1 and the development of acute graft-versus-host disease after allogeneic marrow transplantation. Tseng LH, et al. **Blood** 1999 Oct 15; 94(8):2911–4

Growth and endocrine function in children with acute myeloid leukaemia after bone marrow transplantation using busulfan/cyclophosphamide. Afify Z, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 2000 May;25(10):1087–92

Prompt response to high-dose intravenous immunoglobulins given as first-line therapy in post-transplant thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura [letter; comment] Alessandrino EP, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 2000 Jun;25(11):1217–8 . Comment on: Bone Marrow Transplant 1998 Nov;22(10):1019–21.

Mycobacterium tuberculosis infection in allogeneic bone marrow transplantation patients. Aljurf M, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1999 Sep;24(5):551–4

Transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunt (TIPS) for severe veno-occlusive disease of the liver following bone marrow transplantation. Azoulay D, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 2000 May;25(9):987–92

Neuropathological findings after bone marrow transplantation: an autopsy study of 180 cases. Bleggi-Torres LF, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 2000 Feb; 25(3):301–7

Mycophenolate mofetil (MMF) as therapy for refractory chronic GVHD (cGVHD) in children receiving bone marrow transplantation. Busca A, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 2000 May;25(10):1067–71

Constrictive pericarditis post allogeneic bone marrow transplant for Philadelphia-positive acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Cavet J, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 2000 Mar;25(5):571–3

Dental manifestations in severe combined immunodeficiency following bone marrow transplantation. Cole BO, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 2000 May;25(9):1007–9

Diagnosis and management of subdural haematoma complicating bone marrow transplantation. Colosimo M, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 2000 Mar;25(5):549–52

Respiratory syncytial virus immune globulin treatment of lower respiratory tract infection in pediatric patients undergoing bone marrow transplantation – a compassionate use experience. DeVincenzo JP, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 2000 Jan;25(2):161–5

Myasthenia gravis after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for lymphoblastic lymphoma. Dowell JE, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1999 Dec;24(12):1359–61

Non-infectious lung complications are closely associated with chronic graft-versus-host disease: a single center study of incidence, risk factors and outcome. Duncker C, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 2000 Jun;25(12):1263–8

Risk factors for treatment failures in patients receiving PCR-based preemptive therapy for CMV infection. Einsele H, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 2000 Apr;25(7):757–63

Bone marrow transplantation from alternative donors for thalassemia: HLA-phenotypically identical relative and HLA-nonidentical sibling or parent transplants. Gaziev D, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 2000 Apr;25(8):815–21

Second marrow transplants for graft failure in patients with thalassemia. Gaziev D, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1999 Dec;24(12):1299–306

Hepatopulmonary syndrome after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Griese M, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1999 Dec;24(11):1249–52

Successful treatment of Epstein-Barr virus-induced transverse myelitis with ganciclovir and cytomegalovirus hyperimmune globulin following unrelated bone marrow transplantation. Gruhn B, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1999 Dec;24(12):1355–8

Blood tacrolimus concentrations in bone marrow transplant patients undergoing plasmapheresis. Hale GA, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 2000 Feb;25(4):449–51

MR angiographic diagnosis of cerebral venous sinus thrombosis following allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Harvey CJ, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 2000 Apr;25(7):791–5

Diagnosis of toxoplasmosis in bone marrow transplant recipients: comparison of PCR-based results and immunohistochemistry. Held TK, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 2000 Jun;25(12):1257–62

Autoimmune hemolytic anemia in patients with SCID after T cell-depleted BM and PBSC transplantation. Horn B, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1999 Nov;24(9):1009–13

Neurological events associated with the infusion of cryopreserved bone marrow and/or peripheral blood progenitor cells. Hoyt R, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 2000 Jun;25(12):1285–7

Bronchoalveolar lavage in the diagnosis of pulmonary complications of bone marrow transplant patients. Huaringa AJ, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 2000 May; 25(9):975–9

Severe acute graft-versus-host disease occurring after syngeneic BMT for AML in a patient not given prior cyclosporin A therapy. Hwang WY, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 2000 Jan;25(2):205–7

Fulminant hepatitis B following bone marrow transplantation in an HBsAg-negative, HBsAb-positive recipient; reactivation of dormant virus during the immunosuppressive period. Iwai K, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 2000 Jan;25(1):105–8

Diagnostic aspects of invasive Aspergillus infections in allogeneic BMT recipients. Jantunen E, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 2000 Apr;25(8):867–71

A case of hemolytic uremic syndrome improved with nitric oxide. Kajiume T, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 2000 Jan; 25(1):109–10

Does early treatment with high-dose methylprednisolone alter the course of hepatic regimen-related toxicity? Khoury H, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 2000 Apr; 25(7):737–43

Radiation-induced bone sarcoma following total body irradiation: role of additional radiation on localized areas. Kirova YM, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 2000 May; 25(9):1011–3

Late-onset herpes simplex virus-associated interstitial pneumonia after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation [letter] Kitabayashi A, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 2000 Jan;25(2):225–6

Anti-A isoagglutinin as a risk factor for the development of pure red cell aplasia after major ABO-incompatible allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Lee JH, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 2000 Jan;25(2):179–84

Continuous infusion cyclosporine and nifedipine to day +100 with short methotrexate and steroids as GVHD prophylaxis in unrelated donor transplants. Liesveld J, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1999 Sep;24(5):511–6

A randomized placebo-controlled trial of lisofylline in HLA-identical, sibling-donor, allogeneic bone marrow transplant recipients. The Lisofylline Marrow Transplant Study Group. List AF, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 2000 Feb;25(3):283–91

Validation of self-reported complications by bone marrow transplantation survivors. Louie AD, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 2000 Jun;25(11):1191–6

Aspergillus tracheobronchitis after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Machida U, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1999 Nov;24(10):1145–9 (10 ref.)

Comparison of the antigenemia assay and screening bronchoscopy for detection of cytomegalovirus infection after bone marrow transplantation [letter] Machida U, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1999 Nov;24(10):1153–4

Thrombotic microangiopathy associated with reactivation of human herpesvirus-6 following high-dose chemotherapy with autologous bone marrow transplantation in young children. Matsuda Y, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1999 Oct;24(8):919–23

Successful ribavirin therapy for severe adenovirus hemorrhagic cystitis after allogeneic marrow transplant from close HLA donors rather than distant donors. Miyamura K, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 2000 Mar; 25(5):545–8

Risk-adapted pre-emptive therapy for cytomegalovirus disease in patients undergoing allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Mori T, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 2000 Apr;25(7):765–9

Bone mass after allogeneic BMT for childhood leukaemia or lymphoma. Nysom K, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 2000 Jan;25(2):191–6

Infectious complications after autologous peripheral blood progenitor cell transplantation followed by G-CSF. Offidani M, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1999 Nov; 24(10):1079–87

The prophylactic potential of fludarabine monophosphate in graft-versus-host disease after bone marrow transplantation in murine models. Or R, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 2000 Feb;25(3):263–6

High-dose corticosteroid therapy for diffuse alveolar hemorrhage in allogeneic bone marrow stem cell transplant recipients. Raptis A, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1999 Oct;24(8):879–83

A Philadelphia chromosome positive acute lymphoblastic leukemia of donor origin after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for chronic myelogenous leukemia in chronic phase. Saito Y, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 2000 Jun;25(11):1209–11

Tissue plasminogen activator (tPA) as therapy for hepatotoxicity following bone marrow transplantation. Schriber J, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1999 Dec; 24(12):1311–4

Varicella-zoster infection after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation: incidence, risk factors and prevention with low-dose aciclovir and ganciclovir. Steer CB, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 2000 Mar;25(6):657–64

Psychological risk factors and early complications after bone marrow transplantation in adults. Sullivan AK, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1999 Nov;24(10):1109–20

Predicting the severity of graft-versus-host disease from interleukin-10 levels after bone marrow transplantation. Takatsuka H, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1999 Nov; 24(9):1005–7

Reduced risk of persisting cytomegalovirus pp65 antigenemia and cytomegalovirus interstitial pneumonia following allogeneic PBSCT. Trenschel R, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 2000 Mar;25(6):665–72

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Vela-Ojeda J, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1999 Nov;24(9):1029–31

Intravesical rhGM-CSF for the treatment of late onset hemorrhagic cystitis after bone marrow transplant. Vela-Ojeda J, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1999 Dec; 24(12):1307–10

Sequential vidarabine infusion in the treatment of polyoma virus-associated acute haemorrhagic cystitis late after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Vianelli N, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 2000 Feb;25(3):319–20

Effects of peripheral stem cell or bone marrow reinfusion on peripheral serotonin metabolism. Wymenga AN, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1999 Nov;24(9):1015–8

Acute abdomen without cutaneous signs of varicella zoster virus infection as a late complication of allogeneic bone marrow transplantation: importance of empiric therapy with acyclovir. Yagi T, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 2000 May;25(9):1003–5

Association of cytomegalovirus interstitial pneumonitis with HLA-type following allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Yamada S, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 2000 Apr;25(8):861–5

Graft-versus-host disease in allogeneic bone marrow transplantation: the role of monoclonal antibodies in prevention and treatment. Hiscott A, et al. **Br J Biomed Sci** 2000;57(2):163–9 (60 ref.)

Oral presentation of a novel variant of herpes simplex infection in a group of bone marrow transplant patients: a report of five cases [letter] Brooke AE, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Aug;141(2):381–3

Passive transfer of contact hypersensitivity to rubber following allogeneic bone marrow transplantation [letter] Lucke TW, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Nov;141(5):931

Prospective evaluation of oral mucositis in patients receiving myeloablative conditioning regimens and haemopoietic progenitor rescue. Wardley AM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 2000 Aug;110(2):292–9

A locus closely linked to Mtv7 on mouse chromosome 1 influences development of acute versus chronic graft-versus-host disease in a murine model. Allen RD, et al. **Clin Immunol** 2000 Apr;95(1 Pt 1):9–19

Rhinovirus infections in myelosuppressed adult blood and marrow transplant recipients [see comments] Ghosh S, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Sep;29(3):528–32. Comment in: Clin Infect Dis 1999 Sep;29(3):533–5.

Outbreak of Stenotrophomonas maltophilia bacteremia in allogenic bone marrow transplant patients: role of severe neutropenia and mucositis. Labarca JA, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 2000 Jan;30(1):195–7

Pulmonary toxoplasmosis in bone marrow transplant recipients: report of two cases and review. Sing A, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Aug;29(2):429–33 (27 ref.)

Respiratory failure in bone marrow transplant patients [editorial; comment] Rosenow E 3rd. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Apr;28(4):1232–4. Comment on: Crit Care Med 2000 Apr;28(4):1014–7.

Aspergillosis in bone marrow transplant recipients. Ho PL, et al. **Crit Rev Oncol Hematol** 2000 Apr;34(1):55–69 (133 ref.)

Hepatitis B virus infection and bone marrow transplantation. Lau GK, et al. **Crit Rev Oncol Hematol** 1999 Jun;31(1):71–6 (62 ref.)

Human herpesvirus-6 (HHV-6) and HHV-7 infections in bone marrow transplant recipients. Peiris M. **Crit Rev Oncol Hematol** 1999 Dec;32(3):187–96 (104 ref.)

Bone marrow transplantation for hemoglobinopathies. Mentzer WC. **Curr Opin Hematol** 2000 Mar;7(2):95–100 (35 ref.)

Merkel cell carcinoma developing after bone marrow

transplantation [letter] Gilaberte M, et al. **Dermatology** 2000;201(1):80–2

Acute graft–versus–host disease in thalassaemic marrow transplantation with low–dose antithymocyte globulin. Khojasteh HN, et al. **East Mediterr Health J** 1999 May; 5(3):465–9

Reactivation of hepatitis B virus infection in an anti–HBc and anti–HBs positive patient after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation [letter] Nordbø SA, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 2000 Jul;65(1):86–7

Clinical course and treatment of haemorrhagic cystitis associated with BK type of human polyomavirus in nine paediatric recipients of allogeneic bone marrow transplants. Peinemann F, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 2000 Mar;159(3):182–8

Esophageal graft versus host disease. Sodhi SS, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 2000 Aug;52(2):235

Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria [editorial; comment] Araten DJ, et al. **Haematologica** 2000 Jan;85(1):1–2. Comment on: Haematologica 2000 Jan;85(1):59–62.

Unrelated donor bone marrow transplantation as treatment for chronic myeloid leukemia: the Spanish experience. The Chronic Myeloid Leukemia Subcommittee of the GETH. Grupo Español de Trasplante Hemopoyético. Carreras E, et al. **Haematologica** 2000 May;85(5):530–8

Near–tetraploid acute myeloid leukemia after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation [letter] Laurenti L, et al. **Haematologica** 2000 Apr;85(4):432–4

Severe disseminated toxoplasmosis after unrelated bone marrow transplantation: a case report [letter] Longoni DV, et al. **Haematologica** 2000 Jul;85(7):781–2

Unsuccessful allogeneic and autologous transplants after prolonged interferon–alpha treatment in a pediatric patient with chronic myeloid leukemia [letter] Pérez–Caballero C, et al. **Haematologica** 2000 Jan;85(1):105–6

Liver nodular regenerative hyperplasia after bone marrow transplant [letter] Pezzullo L, et al. **Haematologica** 2000 Jun;85(6):669–70

Infections in recipients of blood and marrow transplantation. van Burik JA, et al. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1999 Oct;13(5):1065–89, viii (147 ref.)

Proliferation of CD4+ lymphocytes in a patient with chronic graft–versus–host disease after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Hashino S, et al. **Int J Hematol** 2000 Jun; 71(4):389–93

A new marrow T cell depletion method using anti–CD6 monoclonal antibody–conjugated magnetic beads and its clinical application for prevention of acute graft–vs.–host disease in allogeneic bone marrow transplantation: results of a phase I–II trial. Sao H, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1999 Jan; 69(1):27–35

The role of screening bronchoalveolar lavage in BMT patients [letter] Takemoto Y, et al. **Int J Hematol** 2000 Jun;71(4):398–9

Massive pericardial and pleural effusion with anasarca following allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Ueda T, et al. **Int J Hematol** 2000 Jun;71(4):394–7

Chronic graft–versus–host disease in children and adolescents after bone marrow transplantation from HLA–matched donors. Yumura–Yagi K, et al. **Int J Hematol** 2000 Apr; 71(3):278–82

Serum markers of graft–versus–host disease after bone marrow transplantation. Kayaba H, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 2000 Jul;106(1 Pt 2):S40–4

Serum levels of soluble IL–2 receptor, IL–12, IL–18, and IFN–gamma in patients with acute graft–versus–host disease after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Nakamura H, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 2000 Jul;106(1 Pt 2):S45–50

Betaherpesviruses in transplant recipients. Griffiths PD, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2000 Apr;45 Suppl T3:29–34 (35 ref.)

Microascus cinereus (Anamorph scopulariopsis) brain abscess in a bone marrow transplant recipient. Baddley JW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Jan;38(1):395–7

Real–time automated PCR for early diagnosis and monitoring of cytomegalovirus infection after bone marrow transplantation. Machida U, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Jul;38(7):2536–42

Detection of human cytomegalovirus DNA by real–time quantitative PCR. Nitsche A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Jul;38(7):2734–7

Myelodysplasia and acute leukemia after autologous bone marrow transplantation [editorial] Armitage JO. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Mar;18(5):945–6

Outcome in patients with myelodysplastic syndrome after autologous bone marrow transplantation for non–Hodgkin's lymphoma. Friedberg JW, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Oct;17(10):3128–35

Increased incidence of Hodgkin's disease after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Rowlings PA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Oct;17(10):3122–7

A human skin explant model for predicting graft–versus–host disease following bone marrow transplantation. Sviland L, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1999 Dec;52(12):910–3

Human polyomavirus BK (BKV) load and haemorrhagic cystitis in bone marrow transplantation patients. Azzi A, et al. **J Clin Virol** 1999 Oct;14(2):79–86

Presence of herpes simplex virus (HSV) in peripheral leukocytes of patient who developed active HSV infection after bone marrow transplantation. Roubalová K, et al. **J Clin Virol** 2000 Jun;17(1):37–42

Giant cell lichenoid dermatitis within herpes zoster scars in a bone marrow recipient. Córdoba S, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 2000 May;27(5):255–7

Acute respiratory distress syndrome due to tuberculosis in a child after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Chen CC, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1999 Oct;98(10):701–4

Nephrotic syndrome in a bone marrow transplant recipient without chronic graft–versus–host disease. Chien YH, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 2000 Jun;99(6):503–6 (13 ref.)

Candidemia in allogeneic blood and marrow transplant recipients: evolution of risk factors after the adoption of prophylactic fluconazole. Marr KA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 Jan;181(1):309–16

Human herpesvirus 6 infection in autologous bone marrow transplant recipients: a prospective study. Moschettini D, et al. **J Med Virol** 2000 Jan;60(1):39–42

Increased incidence of neurological complications in patients receiving an allogenic bone marrow transplantation from alternative donors. de Brabander C, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 2000 Jan;68(1):36–40

Massage therapy for patients undergoing autologous bone marrow transplantation. Ahles TA, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1999 Sep;18(3):157–63

Cardiopulmonary sequelae after bone marrow transplantation [editorial; comment] Washington RL. **J Pediatr** 2000 Mar; 136(3):280–2. Comment on: J Pediatr 2000 Mar;136(3):311–7.

Murine model of interstitial cytomegalovirus pneumonia in syngeneic bone marrow transplantation: persistence of protective pulmonary CD8–T–cell infiltrates after clearance of acute infection. Podlech J, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Aug;74(16):7496–507

Pyogenic granuloma of the tongue early after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for multiple myeloma. Kanda Y, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 2000 Apr;37(3–4):445–9

Transplantation of syngenic bone marrow contaminated with NGFr–marked WEHI–3B cells: an improved model of leukemia relapse in mice. García–Castro J, et al. **Leukemia** 2000 Mar;14(3):457–65

Early investigation and initiation of therapy for invasive pulmonary aspergillosis in leukaemic and bone marrow transplant patients. Barnes AJ, et al. **Mycoses** 1999; 42(5–6):403–8

Graft–versus–host disease in children who have received a cord–blood or bone marrow transplant from an HLA–identical sibling. Eurocord and International Bone Marrow Transplant Registry Working Committee on Alternative Donor and Stem Cell Sources. Rocha V, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Jun 22;342(25):1846–54

Acquired neuromyotonia after bone marrow transplantation. Liguori R, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Mar 28;54(6):1390–1

MRI of intracranial toxoplasmosis after bone marrow transplantation. Dietrich U, et al. **Neuroradiology** 2000 Jan; 42(1):14–8

Safety and cost of hyperhydration for the prevention of hemorrhagic cystitis in bone marrow transplant recipients. Ballen KK, et al. **Oncology** 1999 Nov;57(4):287–92

Radiologic case study. Bone marrow transplant and multiple sites of osteonecrosis. Simon J, et al. **Orthopedics** 2000 Jan; 23(1):80, 73–5

Long–term oral and craniofacial complications following pediatric bone marrow transplantation. da Fonseca MA. **Pediatr Dent** 2000 Jan–Feb;22(1):57–62 (44 ref.)

Disseminated BCG infection following bone marrow transplantation for X–linked severe combined immunodeficiency. McKenzie RH, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 2000 May–Jun;17(3):208–12

Pneumomediastinum, subcutaneous emphysema, and pulmonary fibrosis in a patient with idiopathic pneumonia syndrome after bone marrow transplantation. Kudoh T, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 2000 Jan–Feb;17(1):113–7

Cardiotoxicity in children after bone marrow transplantation. Nicolini B, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 2000 Apr–May; 17(3):203–9 (31 ref.)

Possible association of retinoic acid with bone marrow transplant nephropathy. Turman MA, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1999 Nov;13(9):755–8

Long–term follow–up in hematopoietic stem–cell transplant patients. Fisher VL. **Pediatr Transplant** 1999;3 Suppl 1:122–9 (16 ref.)

Fixing the intestinal mucosa in the bone marrow transplant patient: lessons from other intestinal immunodeficiencies and inflammatory disorders. Proujansky R. **Pediatr Transplant** 1999;3 Suppl 1:9–13 (29 ref.)

Posttransplantation lymphoproliferative disease in children: otolaryngologic manifestations and management. Posey LA, et al. **South Med J** 1999 Nov;92(11):1079–82

Patient reports of complications of bone marrow transplantation. Bellm LA, et al. **Support Care Cancer** 2000 Jan;8(1):33–9

Encephalitis caused by human herpesvirus–6 in transplant recipients: relevance of a novel neurotropic virus. Singh N, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 Jun 27;69(12):2474–9

Adult respiratory distress syndrome–like disorders after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Takatsuka H, et al. **Transplantation** 1999 Nov 15;68(9):1343–7

Fas ligand–deficient gld mice are more susceptible to graft–versus–host–disease. van den Brink MR, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 Jul 15;70(1):184–91

T–cell frequency analysis does not predict the incidence of graft–versus–host disease in HLA–matched sibling bone marrow transplantation [see comments] Wang XN, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 Aug 15;70(3):488–93. Comment in: Transplantation 2000 Aug 15;70(3):413–4.

[Allogenic bone marrow transplantation complications. Part II] Saloua L, et al. **Tunis Med** 2000 Mar;78(3):152–7 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Procalcitonin in comparison to C–reactive protein as markers of the course of sepsis in severely immunocompromised children after bone marrow transplantation] Sauer M, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 2000 Jan–Feb; 212(1):10–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Importance of digital thoracic radiography in the diagnosis of pulmonary infiltrates in patients with bone marrow transplantation during aplasia] Weber C, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1999 Oct;171(4):294–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bone marrow transplantation–associated thrombotic microangiopathy manifested by visual disturbance] Nakai K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 2000 Jan;41(1):25–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunodeficiency and its complications of bone marrow transplantation from unrelated donors] Sao H. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 2000 Jun;41(6):477–81 (7 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of hepatic veno–occlusive disease after bone marrow transplantation with recombinant human tissue plasminogen activator (rh–tPA)] Yoshimi A, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 2000 Feb;41(2):103–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Molecular study of bone marrow chimerism and expression of EVI–1 gene as manifestations of minimal residual disease after bone marrow transplantation (BMT)] Jółkowska J, et al. **Med Wieku Rozwoj** 1999 Jan–Mar;3(1):139–52 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Malignant external otitis: a rare complication after autologous bone marrow transplantation] Krawczyk–Kuliś M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 2000;53(3–4):214–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Bronchiolitis obliterans: a potential complication after bone marrow transplantation] Rozewicz A. **Wiad Lek** 1999; 52(5–6):297–302 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Percutaneous intrahepatic portosystemic shunting in the treatment of veno–occlusive disease of the liver after bone marrow transplantation] Alvarez R, et al. **Gastroenterol Hepatol** 2000 Apr;23(4):177–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Outpatient–based bone marrow transplantation for hematologic malignancies: cost saving or cost shifting? Rizzo JD, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Sep;17(9):2811–8

Cost analysis of autologous peripheral stem cell transplantation versus autologous bone marrow transplantation for patients with non Hodgkin's lymphoma and acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Jerjis S, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1999 Dec;36(1–2):33–43

HISTORY

Aplastic anemia before bone marrow transplantation and antilymphocyte globulin. Heimpel H. **Acta Haematol** 2000; 103(1):11–5

Peripheral stem cells in bone marrow transplantation. Preface. Gorin NC. **Baillieres Best Pract Res Clin Haematol** 1999 Mar–Jun; 12(1–2):xiii–xv

A brief history of the brief history of low–dose transplants [news] Vastag B. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Aug 2;92(15):1201

Bone marrow and haematopoietic stem cell transplantation in Poland. Hołowiecki J. **Przegl Lek** 2000;57 Suppl 1:17–23

Bone marrow transplantation: a review. Thomas ED. **Semin Hematol** 1999 Oct;36(4 Suppl 7):95–103 (96 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Respiratory virus infections after marrow transplant: the Fred Hutchinson Cancer Research Center experience. Bowden RA. **Am J Med** 1997 Mar 17;102(3A):27–30; discussion 42–3

Adenovirus infections in immunocompromised patients. Carrigan DR. **Am J Med** 1997 Mar 17;102(3A):71–4 (05 ref.)

Community respiratory virus infections in immunocompromised patients with cancer. Whimbey E, et al. **Am J Med** 1997 Mar 17;102(3A):10–8; discussion 25–6 (77 ref.)

KGF pretreatment decreases B7 and granzyme B expression and hastens repair in lungs of mice after allogeneic BMT. Panoskaltsis–Mortari A, et al. **Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol** 2000 May; 278(5):L988–99

Effects of donor bone marrow infusion in clinical lung transplantation. Pham SM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Feb;69(2):345–50

T–cell depletion of bone marrow transplants for leukemia from donors other than HLA–identical siblings: advantage of T–cell antibodies with narrow specificities. Champlin RE, et al. **Blood** 2000 Jun 15;95(12):3996–4003

PG27, an extract of Tripterygium wilfordii hook f, induces antigen–specific tolerance in bone marrow transplantation in mice. Chen Y, et al. **Blood** 2000 Jan 15;95(2):705–10

B–cell–autonomous somatic mutation deficit following bone marrow transplant. Glas AM, et al. **Blood** 2000 Aug 1; 96(3):1064–9

Long–term chimerism and B–cell function after bone marrow

transplantation in patients with severe combined immunodeficiency with B cells: A single-center study of 22 patients. Haddad E, et al. **Blood** 1999 Oct 15; 94(8):2923-30

Induction of oral tolerance in splenocyte recipients toward pretransplant antigens ameliorates chronic graft versus host disease in a murine model. Ilan Y, et al. **Blood** 2000 Jun 1;95(11):3613-9

Graft versus host disease prophylaxis with low-dose cyclosporine-A reduces the risk of relapse in children with acute leukemia given HLA-identical sibling bone marrow transplantation: results of a randomized trial. Locatelli F, et al. **Blood** 2000 Mar 1;95(5):1572-9

A phase I-II clinical trial to evaluate removal of CD4 cells and partial depletion of CD8 cells from donor marrow for HLA-mismatched unrelated recipients. Martin PJ, et al. **Blood** 1999 Oct 1;94(7):2192-9

ABO blood group antigens on human plasma von Willebrand factor after ABO-mismatched bone marrow transplantation. Matsui T, et al. **Blood** 1999 Oct 15; 94(8):2895-900

Synergistic effects of in vivo depletion of Ly-49A and Ly-49G2 natural killer cell subsets in the rejection of H2(b) bone marrow cell allografts. Raziuddin A, et al. **Blood** 2000 Jun 15;95(12):3840-4

Stable mixed hematopoietic chimerism in dogs given donor antigen, CTLA4Ig, and 100 cGy total body irradiation before and pharmacologic immunosuppression after marrow transplant. Storb R, et al. **Blood** 1999 Oct 1; 94(7):2523-9

Myocardial ischemia following allogeneic bone marrow transplantation: possible implication of tacrolimus overdose [letter] Uchida N, et al. **Blood** 2000 Jul 1;96(1):370-2

Longitudinal monitoring of immune reconstitution by CDR3 size spectratyping after T-cell-depleted allogeneic bone marrow transplant and the effect of donor lymphocyte infusions on T-cell repertoire. Verfuerth S, et al. **Blood** 2000 Jun 15;95(12):3990-5

DFFRY codes for a new human male-specific minor transplantation antigen involved in bone marrow graft rejection. Vogt MH, et al. **Blood** 2000 Feb 1;95(3):1100-5

Reconstitution of T-cell receptor repertoire diversity following T-cell depleted allogeneic bone marrow transplantation is related to hematopoietic chimerism. Wu CJ, et al. **Blood** 2000 Jan 1;95(1):352-9

Trichosporon beigelii: a life-threatening pathogen in immunocompromised hosts. Erer B, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 2000 Apr;25(7):745-9

One antigen mismatched related donor bone marrow transplant in a patient with acute lymphoblastic leukaemia and beta-thalassaemia major: potential cure of both marrow disorders. Kottaridis PD, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 2000 Mar;25(6):677-8

Practical considerations in the use of tacrolimus for allogeneic marrow transplantation. Przepiorka D, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1999 Nov;24(10):1053-6 (24 ref.)

Evaluation of CMV/human herpes virus-6 positivity in bronchoalveolar lavage fluids as early detection of acute GVHD following BMT: evidence of a significant relationship. Takemoto Y, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 2000 Jul;26(1):77-81

Late onset cyclosporine-induced cerebral blindness with abnormal SPECT imagings in a patient undergoing unrelated bone marrow transplantation. Uoshima N, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 2000 Jul;26(1):105-8

Incompatibility for CD31 and human platelet antigens and acute graft-versus-host disease after bone marrow transplantation. Balduini CL, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1999 Sep;106(3):723-9

High levels of antiphospholipid antibodies are associated with cytomegalovirus infection in unrelated bone marrow and cord blood allogeneic stem cell transplantation. Mengarelli A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 2000 Jan;108(1):126-31

Mitogen hypotheses revisited: enhancement of allograft tolerance and replacement of transplantation procedures in treating cancer. Wimer BM. **Cancer Biother Radiopharm** 2000 Apr;15(2):207-9 (10 ref.)

Unrelated donor marrow transplantation for treatment of childhood hematologic malignancies-effect of HLA disparity and cell dose. Woolfrey AE, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1999;101:25-51 (90 ref.)

Long-term persistence of oligoclonal serum IgM repertoires in patients treated with allogeneic bone marrow transplantation (BMT). Björk IN, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 2000 Jan;119(1):240-9

New strategies for preventing graft-versus-host disease. Murphy WJ, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1999 Oct; 11(5):509-15 (53 ref.)

Natural effector cells in patients with acute myeloid leukemia treated with the immunomodulator Linomide after autologous bone marrow transplantation. Hokland M, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1999 Oct;63(4):251-8

MHC class Ia molecules alone control NK-mediated bone marrow graft rejection. Grigoriadou K, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1999 Nov;29(11):3683-90

Nonmyeloablative conditioning to induce bilateral tolerance after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation in mice. Prigozhina TB, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1999 Oct;27(10):1503-10

Immunological importance of chimerism in transplantation: new conditioning protocol in BMT and the development of chimeric state. Barta A, et al. **Hum Immunol** 2000 Feb; 61(2):101-10 (58 ref.)

Analysis of post-transplant immune status in recipients of liver/bone marrow allografts. Chatzipetrou MA, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1999 Dec;60(12):1281-8

Bone marrow cells inhibit the generation of autologous EBV-specific CTL. Jin Y, et al. **Hum Immunol** 2000 Jun; 61(6):538-47

Would suicide gene therapy solve the 'T-cell dilemma' of allogeneic bone marrow transplantation? Cohen JL, et al. **Immunol Today** 1999 Apr;20(4):172-6 (39 ref.)

Mouse xenoantigens contribute to rat T-cell Vbeta repertoire generation in mixed xenogeneic bone marrow chimeras. Huang Y, et al. **Immunology** 2000 Jul;100(3):317-25

Donor bone marrow and transplantation tolerance: historical perspectives, molecular mechanisms and future directions (review). George JF, et al. **Int J Mol Med** 1999 Nov; 4(5):475-82 (121 ref.)

Stable mixed chimerism and tolerance using a nonmyeloablative preparative regimen in a large-animal model. Huang CA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 2000 Jan; 105(2):173-81

Normal regulatory alpha/beta T cells effectively eliminate abnormally activated T cells lacking the interleukin 2 receptor beta in vivo. Suzuki H, et al. **J Exp Med** 1999 Dec 6;190(11):1561-72

Natural killer (NK) and T cell-associated surface marker expression following allogeneic and autologous bone marrow transplantation (BMT). Nagler A, et al. **J Hematother Stem Cell Res** 2000 Feb;9(1):63-75

Cutting edge: administration of anti-CD40 ligand and donor bone marrow leads to hemopoietic chimerism and donor-specific tolerance without cytoreductive conditioning. Durham MM, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jul 1; 165(1):1-4

Altered donor and recipient Ly49+ NK cell subsets in allogeneic H-2d --> H-2b and H-2b --> H-2d bone marrow chimeras. Korten S, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Dec 1;163(11):5896-905

Ly49I NK cell receptor transgene inhibition of rejection of H2b mouse bone marrow transplants. Liu J, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Feb 15;164(4):1793-9

Rapid, B lymphoid-restricted engraftment mediated by a primitive bone marrow subpopulation. Searles AE, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jul 1;165(1):67-74

Immune reconstitution after autologous purged bone marrow transplantation in children. Kamani N, et al. **J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 2000 Jan-Feb;22(1):13-9

Acute humoral xenograft rejection: destruction of the microvascular capillary endothelium in pig-to-nonhuman primate renal grafts. Shimizu A, et al. **Lab Invest** 2000 Jun; 80(6):815-30

Adoptive transfer of vitiligo after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for non-Hodgkin's lymphoma [letter] Neumeister P, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Apr 15;355(9212):1334-5

Heterotopic sternum transplant in rats: A new model of a vascularized bone marrow transplantation. Santiago SF, et al. **Microsurgery** 1999;19(7):330-4

Management of graft-versus-host disease in paediatric bone marrow transplant recipients. Zecca M, et al. **Paediatr Drugs** 2000 Jan-Feb;2(1):29-55 (208 ref.)

T-cell recovery following marrow transplant: experience with delayed lymphocyte infusions to accelerate immune recovery or treat infectious problems. Smith FO, et al. **Pediatr Transplant** 1999;3 Suppl 1:59-64 (41 ref.)

Can we make some general recommendations regarding immune recovery after hematopoietic reconstitution preceded by ablative therapy? Trigg ME. **Pediatr Transplant** 1999;3 Suppl 1:45-51 (28 ref.)

Long-term (>1 year) analyses of chimerism and tolerance in mixed allogeneic chimeric mice using normal mouse combinations. Hayashi H, et al. **Stem Cells** 2000; 18(4):273-80

Identification of the novel allele HLA-B*1546 which belongs to the serological B72 type: implications for bone marrow transplantation. Elsner HA, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 2000 Jan; 55(1):83-5

A novel HLA-B*40 allele and novel exon 1 sequences of two B*40 alleles identified in potential marrow donors. Gourley IS, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 2000 Apr;55(4):374-7

Human platelet alloantigen (HPA)-5a/b mismatch decreases disease-free survival in unrelated bone marrow transplantation. Juji T, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1999 Sep; 54(3):229-34

Normal anti-CD3-stimulated proliferation of CD4 T cells at one year after allogeneic marrow transplantation [letter] Storek J, et al. **Transpl Immunol** 1999 Jun;7(2):123-5

Porcine stem cell factor facilitates long-lasting porcine hematopoietic engraftment in murine recipients. Abe M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 2000 Aug;32(5):1047

A novel model mimicking the immunoreactivity in pig-to-human xenotransplantation. Cheng J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 2000 Aug;32(5):1056-7

Graft hyporeactivity induced by donor-derived dendritic cell progenitors. Hirano A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 2000 Mar; 32(2):260-4

Rapid reconstitution of a lymphoid population of lethally irradiated rats following vascularized bone marrow transplantation is associated with engraftment of donor and stimulation of host hematopoietic cells. Janczewska S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 2000 Sep;32(6):1416-8

Administration of CTLA4-Ig enhances the incidence of hamster-to-rat xenogeneic bone marrow engraftment and alters the presentation of graft-vs-host disease. Lee YH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 2000 Aug;32(5):1032-3

Flow cytometric analysis of lymphocyte subsets as a predictive factor for GVHD in allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Marin GH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Nov;31(7):2973-5

Xenogeneic humoral graft-Vs-host disease following hamster-to-Rat bone marrow transplantation. Miki T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 2000 Aug;32(5):1036-7

Partial deletion of donor T cells in the recipient thymus in fully xenogeneic mouse-to-rat chimeras. Mohiuddin MM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 2000 Aug;32(5):1039

Multilineage bone marrow chimerism produces cellular and humoral tolerance in a mouse-to-rat cardiac xenograft. Mohiuddin MM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 2000 Aug; 32(5):1029-30

Avoidance of graft versus host disease by proper titration of cell and radiation dose in a mouse to rat xeno-chimera. Mohiuddin MM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 2000 Aug;32(5):943

Acceptance of skin xenografts (from guinea pig to mice) by portal venous and intravenous injections of donor hematolymphoid cells. Morita H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 2000 Mar;32(2):293-4

Cytokine mRNA expression on rat small bowel allograft treated with tacrolimus and simultaneous bone marrow transplantation via the portal vein. Nakao A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 2000 Sep;32(6):1318-9

Tolerance in a concordant nonhuman primate model [see comments] Bartholomew AM, et al. **Transplantation** 1999 Dec 15;68(11):1708-16. Comment in: Transplantation 1999 Dec 15;68(11):1630-1.

Do functional assays have predictive value in sibling bone marrow transplantation? [comment] Brookes P, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 Aug 15;70(3):413-4. Comment on: Transplantation 2000 Aug 15;70(3):488-93.

Porcine stem cell engraftment and seeding of murine thymus with class II+ cells in mice expressing porcine cytokines: toward tolerance induction across discordant xenogeneic barriers. Chen AM, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 Jun 27; 69(12):2484-90

Serum immunoglobulin levels in relation to levels of specific antibodies in allogeneic and autologous bone marrow transplant recipients. Hammarström V, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 Apr 27;69(8):1582-6

Influence of the additional injection of host-type bone marrow on the immune tolerance of minor antigen-mismatched chimeras: possible involvement of double-negative (natural killer) T cells. Sefrioui H, et al. **Transplantation** 1999 Nov 27;68(10):1560-7

Mixed bone marrow chimerism across discordant xenogeneic barriers: the solution for inducing xenotransplant tolerance? Waer M. **Transplantation** 2000 Jun 27;69(12):2482-3

T-cell frequency analysis does not predict the incidence of graft-versus-host disease in HLA-matched sibling bone marrow transplantation [see comments] Wang XN, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 Aug 15;70(3):488-93. Comment in: Transplantation 2000 Aug 15;70(3):413-4.

Donor-type chimerism determination by competitive polymerase chain reaction (PCR) in a primate model for bone marrow transplantation. Zhao Y, et al. **Transplantation** 1999 Nov 27;68(10):1573-7

[Cellular test used to determine compatibility between bone marrow donor and recipient in HLA in identical twins] Bishara A, et al. **Harefuah** 1998 Mar 15;134(6):471-6 (40 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Is gene exchange possible between donor and recipient cells in the allogeneic bone marrow transplantation of HLA-identical siblings] Zotikov EA. **Klin Lab Diagn** 2000 Mar;(3):46-7 **(Rus)**

[Selection of donor-recipient pairs in families for allogenic bone marrow transplantation] Buc M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 2000;101(3):173-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

[Regulatory problems regarding bone marrow transplantation from non-consanguinous donors] Moratti A. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1999;35(1):51-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METHODS

The influence of hydroxyapatite granules on the healing of a segmental defect filled with autologous bone marrow. Wippermann B, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1999;88(3):194-7

The role of high-dose chemotherapy in the treatment of multiple myeloma: a controversy. Kyle RA. **Ann Oncol** 2000;11 Suppl 1:55-8 (19 ref.)

Allografting for indolent lymphoid neoplasms. Toze CL, et al. **Ann Oncol** 2000;11 Suppl 1:59-61

Recent advances in management of acute leukaemia. Chessells JM. **Arch Dis Child** 2000 Jun;82(6):438-42 (51 ref.)

The addition of allogeneic peripheral blood-derived progenitor cells to bone marrow for transplantation: results of a randomised clinical trial. Szer J, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1999 Aug;29(4):487-93

Peripheral stem cells in bone marrow transplantation. Cord blood stem cell transplantation. Gluckman E, et al. **Baillieres Best Pract Res Clin Haematol** 1999 Mar-Jun; 12(1-2):279-92 (35 ref.)

Philadelphia chromosome-negative engraftment after autologous transplantation with granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor for chronic myeloid leukemia. Gladstone DE, et al. **Biol Blood Marrow Transplant** 1999;

5(6):394–9
Role of splenic irradiation in patients with chronic myeloid leukemia undergoing allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Chronic Leukemia Working Party of the European Group for Blood and Marrow Transplantation [letter] Gratwohl A, et al. **Biol Blood Marrow Transplant** 2000;6(2A):211–3
Remission of refractory Sezary syndrome after bone marrow transplantation from a matched unrelated donor. Molina A, et al. **Biol Blood Marrow Transplant** 1999;5(6):400–4
Treatment of intractable autoimmune diseases in MRL/lpr mice using a new strategy for allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Kushida T, et al. **Blood** 2000 Mar 1; 95(5):1862–8
Autologous transplantation of ex vivo expanded bone marrow cells grown from small aliquots after high-dose chemotherapy for breast cancer. Stiff P, et al. **Blood** 2000 Mar 15;95(6):2169–74
Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for lymphoma. Bierman PJ. **Blood Rev** 2000 Mar;14(1):1–13 (84 ref.)
Autologous bone marrow transplantation in non-Hodgkin's lymphoma patients: effect of a brief course of G-CSF on harvest and recovery. Damiani D, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1999 Oct;24(7):757–61
Reconstitution of lymphocyte subpopulations after paediatric bone marrow transplantation. de Vries E, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 2000 Feb;25(3):267–75
Bone marrow transplantation for therapy-induced acute myeloid leukemia in children with previous lymphoid malignancies. Hale GA, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1999 Oct;24(7):735–9
Tacrolimus and minidose methotrexate for prevention of acute graft-versus-host disease after HLA-mismatched marrow or blood stem cell transplantation. Przepiorka D, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1999 Oct;24(7):763–8
Reconstitution of the B cell repertoire after bone marrow transplantation does not recapitulate human fetal development. Raaphorst FM. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1999 Dec;24(12):1267–72 (73 ref.)
Allogeneic blood stem cell and bone marrow transplantation for acute myelogenous leukemia and myelodysplasia: influence of stem cell source on outcome. Russell JA, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1999 Dec;24(11):1177–83
Syngeneic bone marrow transplantation for small cell carcinoma of the esophagus. Tetreault SA, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1999 Oct;24(7):813–4
Prenatal HLA-matching to determine suitability for allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. van den Berg H, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 2000 Mar;25(6):579–81
The combined effect of total body irradiation (TBI) and cyclosporin A (CyA) on the risk of relapse in patients with acute myeloid leukaemia undergoing allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Bacigalupo A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 2000 Jan;108(1):99–104
Phase III efficacy study of interleukin-3 after autologous bone marrow transplantation in patients with malignant lymphoma. Brouwer RE, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1999 Sep; 106(3):730–6
No impact of high-dose cytarabine on the outcome of patients transplanted for acute myeloblastic leukaemia in first remission. Acute Leukaemia Working Party of the European Group for Blood and Marrow Transplantation (EBMT). Cahn JY, et al. **Br J Haematol** 2000 Aug; 110(2):308–14
Resolution of immune haemolytic anaemia with allogeneic bone marrow transplantation after an unsuccessful autograft. De Stefano P, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1999 Sep; 106(4):1063–4
Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation in aggressive non-Hodgkin's lymphoma (excluding Burkitt and lymphoblastic lymphoma): a series of 73 patients from the SFGM database. SociétdFrançaise de Greffe de Moelle. Dhedin N, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1999 Oct;107(1):154–61
Improved outcome in haemophagocytic lymphohistiocytosis after bone marrow transplantation from related and unrelated donors: a single-centre experience of 12 patients. Dürken M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1999 Sep;106(4):1052–8
Factors affecting the outcome of allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for adult patients with refractory or relapsed acute leukaemia. Grigg AP, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1999 Nov;107(2):409–18
HHV-6-related secondary graft failure following allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Johnston RE, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1999 Jun;105(4):1041–3
Functional analysis of the CD8+CD57+ cell population in normal healthy individuals and matched unrelated T-cell-depleted bone marrow transplant recipients. Rowbottom AW, et al. **Br J Haematol** 2000 Aug; 110(2):315–21
Red blood cell phenotyping is a sensitive technique for monitoring chronic myeloid leukaemia patients after T-cell-depleted bone marrow transplantation and after donor leucocyte infusion. Schaap N, et al. **Br J Haematol** 2000 Jan;108(1):116–25
Percutaneous autologous bone marrow grafting for simple bone cysts. Köse N, et al. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis** 1999; 58(2):105–10
Clinical use of irradiated donor lymphocytes in bone marrow transplantation. Ship AM, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1999; 101:267–82 (61 ref.)
Centre effect on treatment outcome for patients with untreated acute myelogenous leukaemia? An analysis of the AML 8A Study of the Leukemia Cooperative Group of the EORTC and GIMEMA. European Organization for Research and Treatment of Cancer (EORTC) Leukemia Cooperative Group and the Gruppo Italiano Malattie Ematologiche Maligne dell'Adulto (GIMEMA). Keating S, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1999 Oct;35(10):1440–7
Comments on: Thoracic radiation therapy before autologous bone marrow transplantation in relapsed or refractory Hodgkin's disease, Tsang, et al. Eur J Cancer 1999, 35, 73–78 [letter; comment] Lucraft HH, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1999 Oct;35(10):1551–2. Comment on: Eur J Cancer 1999 Jan;35(1):73–8.
Bone marrow transplantation for children with acute myelogenous leukaemia in the first complete remission. Matsuyama T, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 2000 Feb;36(3):368–75
Low level of gene transfer to and engraftment of murine bone marrow cells from long-term bone marrow cultures. Relander T, et al. **Exp Hematol** 2000 Apr;28(4):373–81
Long-term expression and transfer of arylsulfatase A into brain of arylsulfatase A-deficient mice transplanted with bone marrow expressing the arylsulfatase A cDNA from a retroviral vector. Matzner U, et al. **Gene Ther** 2000 Jul; 7(14):1250–7
Donor selection for allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Shankarkumar U, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1999 Nov; 53(11):493–505 (17 ref.)
Results of allogeneic bone marrow transplant in chronic myeloid leukaemia following conditioning with busulfan and cyclophosphamide. Saikia TK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1999 Aug;47(8):770–3
Resorbable calcium phosphate particles as a carrier material for bone marrow in an ovine segmental defect. Blokhuis TJ, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Sep 5;51(3):369–75
Randomized trial of bone marrow versus lenograstim-primed blood cell allogeneic transplantation in patients with early-stage leukemia: a report from the Société Française de Greffe de Moelle. Blaise D, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Feb;18(3):537–46
Bone marrow processing for transplantation using the COBE spectra cell separator. Kořístek Z, et al. **J Hematother Stem Cell Res** 1999 Aug;8(4):443–8
How low can the doses go? Transplanters look to less toxic future [news] Vastag B. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Aug 16; 92(16):1284–7
T-cell-depleted bone marrow transplantation from allogeneic sibling for X-linked hyperimmunoglobulin M syndrome [letter] Gennery AR, et al. **J Pediatr** 2000 Aug; 137(2):290
Effect of centre on outcome of bone-marrow transplantation for acute myeloid leukaemia. Acute Leukaemia Working Party of the European Group for Blood and Marrow Transplantation. Frassoni F, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Apr 22; 355(9213):1393–8
Upper airway complications in children after bone marrow transplantation. Drew B, et al. **Laryngoscope** 2000 Sep; 110(9):1446–51
Intracerebral transplantation of bone marrow with BDNF after MCAo in rat. Chen J, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 2000 Mar 3;39(5):711–6
Post-transplant immunotherapy designed to prevent cancer recurrence. Sondel PM. **Pediatr Transplant** 1999;3 Suppl 1:96–101 (28 ref.)
Flow cytometric assessment of bone marrow transplant patient. Auer I, et al. **Przegl Lek** 2000;57 Suppl 1:33–6
Immediate toxicity during fractionated total body irradiation as conditioning for bone marrow transplantation. Buchali A, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 2000 Feb;54(2):157–62
High dose bone marrow transplantation induces deletion of antigen-specific T cells in a Fas-independent manner. Honey K, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 Apr 27;69(8):1676–82
[Harvesting bone marrow from the posterior superior iliac crest for transplantation] Sacha T, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1999; 56 Suppl 1:40–3 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Bone marrow transplantation in utero] Cela de Julián ME, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1999 Jul;51(1):56–9 **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

Outcome of children who require mechanical ventilatory support after bone marrow transplantation [see comments] Keenan HT, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Mar;28(3):830–5. Comment in: Crit Care Med 2000 Mar;28(3):899–900.
Mechanical ventilation for bone marrow transplant patients: when does it become futile? [editorial; comment] Klingemann HG. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Mar;28(3):899–900 . Comment on: Crit Care Med 2000 Mar;28(3):830–5.
Effect of centre on outcome of bone-marrow transplantation for acute myeloid leukaemia. Acute Leukaemia Working Party of the European Group for Blood and Marrow Transplantation. Frassoni F, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Apr 22; 355(9213):1393–8
Long-term survival after bone marrow transplantation [letter; comment] Oki Y, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Oct 28;341(18):1394; discussion 1395. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1999 Jul 1;341(1):14–21.

NURSING

Pain in adult recipients of blood or marrow transplant. Pederson C, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1999 Dec;22(6):397–407
Bone marrow transplantation: the battle for hope in the face of fear. Cohen MZ, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 2000 Apr; 27(3):473–80
The role of protective clothing in infection prevention in patients undergoing autologous bone marrow transplantation. Duquette-Petersen L, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1999 Sep;26(8):1319–24
Patient teaching forms. Gilmore MA. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1999 May;26(4):684
The experience of oncology nursing: a novice staff nurse reports. Henry C. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 2000 May;27(4):616–7
Compliance task force. Neumann J. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1999 May;26(4):683
Psychosocial issues related to the care of adolescents with cancer. Ritchie MA, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 2000 May; 27(4):611–2

PATHOLOGY

Distribution of enzyme-bearing cells in GM2 gangliosidosis mice: regionally specific pattern of cellular infiltration following bone marrow transplantation. Oya Y, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 2000 Feb;99(2):161–8
Why a skin biopsy? [editorial; comment] Farmer ER. **Arch Dermatol** 2000 Jun;136(6):779–80. Comment on: Arch Dermatol 2000 Jun;136(6):717–4.
Clinical significance of skin biopsies in the diagnosis and management of graft-vs-host disease in early postallogeneic bone marrow transplantation [see comments] Zhou Y, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 2000 Jun;136(6):717–21. Comment in: Arch Dermatol 2000 Jun;136(6):779–9.
Accurate quantitation of residual tumor burden at bone marrow harvest predicts timing of subsequent relapse in patients with common ALL treated by autologous bone marrow transplantation. Nagoya BMT Group. Mizuta S, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1999 Oct;24(7):777–84
Telomere shortening in leucocyte subsets of long-term survivors of allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Wynn R, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1999 Jun;105(4):997–1001
Vasculitic neuropathy in association with chronic graft-versus-host disease [see comments] Gabriel CM, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1999 Sep 15;168(1):68–70. Comment in: J Neurol Sci 2000 Apr 1;175(1):71–3.

PHYSIOLOGY

Kinetics of bone marrow repopulation in lethally irradiated rats after transplantation of vascularized bone marrow in syngeneic hind limb. Lukomska B, et al. **Ann Transplant** 2000;5(1):14–20
Osteogenesis with coral is increased by BMP and BMC in a rat cranioplasty. Arnaud E, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Oct; 20(20):1909–18
Hematopoietic stem cells with controllable tEpoR transgenes have a competitive advantage in bone marrow transplantation. Kirby S, et al. **Blood** 2000 Jun 15; 95(12):3710–5
Growth in children with poor-risk neuroblastoma after regimens with or without total body irradiation in preparation for autologous bone marrow transplantation. Hovi L, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1999 Nov; 24(10):1131–6
Outcome of T cell-depleted transplantation after conditioning with an intensified regimen in patients aged 50 years or more is comparable with that in younger patients. Schattenberg A, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 2000 Jul;26(1):17–22
Thrombopoietic cytokines in relation to platelet recovery after bone marrow transplantation. Weisdorf DJ, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 2000 Apr;25(7):711–5
Bone marrow cell trafficking following intravenous administration. Cui J, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1999 Dec; 107(4):895–902
Bone marrow: target for gene transfer. Kirby SL. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1999 Dec 15;34(13):59–62, 69–70, 73–6 (0 ref.)
Longitudinal evaluation of cardiopulmonary performance during exercise after bone marrow transplantation in children [see comments] Hogarty AN, et al. **J Pediatr** 2000 Mar;136(3):311–7. Comment in: J Pediatr 2000 Mar;136(3):280–2.
Extracorporeal photopheresis induces lymphocyte but not monocyte apoptosis. Tambur AR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 2000 Jun;32(4):747–8

PSYCHOLOGY

Reflections on a bone marrow transplant. Dohan MC. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 Apr 4;132(7):589–90
Posttraumatic stress disorder in breast cancer patients following autologous bone marrow transplantation or conventional cancer treatments. Mundy EA, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 2000 Oct;38(10):1015–27
Establishing a BMT support group [letter] Marks DI, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 2000 Jan;25(2):227–8
Assessment of psychosocial adjustment in Chinese unrelated bone marrow donors. Molassiotis A, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1999 Oct;24(8):903–10
Psychosocial impact of pediatric BMT on siblings. Packman W. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1999 Oct;24(7):701–6 (38 ref.)
Mental disturbances during isolation in bone marrow transplant patients with leukemia. Sasaki T, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 2000 Feb;25(3):315–8
Psychological risk factors and early complications after bone marrow transplantation in adults. Sullivan AK, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1999 Nov;24(10):1109–20
Quality of life in 244 recipients of allogeneic bone marrow

transplantation. Chiodi S, et al. **Br J Haematol** 2000 Sep; 110(3):614–9

Caregiver quality of life after autologous bone marrow transplantation. Boyle D, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 2000 Jun; 23(3):193–203; quiz 204–5

Quality of life in patients with chronic myeloid leukemia after unrelated donor bone marrow transplantation. Molassiotis A, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1999 Oct;22(5):340–9

Health-related quality of life in pediatric bone marrow transplant survivors: according to whom? Parsons SK, et al. **Int J Cancer Suppl** 1999;12:46–51

Assessment of health-related quality of life in acute in-patient settings: use of the BASES instrument in children undergoing bone marrow transplantation. Phipps S, et al. **Int J Cancer Suppl** 1999;12:18–24

Longitudinal study of adaptation to the stress of bone marrow transplantation. Fife BL, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Apr; 18(7):1539–49

Cognitive and academic functioning in survivors of pediatric bone marrow transplantation. Phipps S, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Mar;18(5):1004–11

Children's perceptions of pain during 3 weeks of bone marrow transplant experience. Pederson C, et al. **J Pediatr Oncol Nurs** 2000 Jan;17(1):22–32

Brief report: parents of children undergoing bone marrow transplantation: documenting stress and piloting a psychological intervention program. Streisand R, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 2000 Jul–Aug;25(5):331–7

Psychological functioning and quality of life following bone marrow transplantation: a 3-year follow-up study. Broers S, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 2000 Jan;48(1):11–21

Bone marrow transplantation: the battle for hope in the face of fear. Cohen MZ, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 2000 Apr; 27(3):473–80

Pain, psychological distress, health status, and coping in patients with breast cancer scheduled for autotransplantation. Gaston-Johansson F, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1999 Sep;26(8):1337–45

Compliance task force. Neumann J. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1999 May;26(4):683

The psychosocial experience of women treated for breast cancer by high-dose chemotherapy supported by autologous stem cell transplant: a qualitative analysis of support groups. Feigin R, et al. **Psychooncology** 2000 Jan–Feb;9(1):57–68

STANDARDS

Peripheral blood stem cell transplantation. Raina V. **Indian J Pediatr** 1996 May–Jun;63(3):349–50

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Unrelated bone marrow transplantation in children: outcome and a comparison with sibling donor grafting. Gustafsson A, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 2000 May;25(10):1059–65

Analysis of 500 bone marrow transplants from unrelated donors (UR-BMT) facilitated by the Japan Marrow Donor Program: confirmation of UR-BMT as a standard therapy for patients with leukemia and aplastic anemia. Kodera Y, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1999 Nov;24(9):995–1003

Secondary leukaemia and myelodysplasia after autografting for lymphoma: results from the EBMT. EBMT Lymphoma and Late Effects Working Parties. European Group for Blood and Marrow Transplantation. Milligan DW, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1999 Sep;106(4):1020–6

Improved results in marrow transplantation from unrelated donors. Genoa BMT Group. Bacigalupo A, et al. **Haematologica** 1999 Jun;84:50–2 (12 ref.)

Unrelated donor bone marrow transplantation as treatment for chronic myeloid leukemia: the Spanish experience. The Chronic Myeloid Leukemia Subcommittee of the GETH. Grupo Español de Trasplante Hemopoyético. Carreras E, et al. **Haematologica** 2000 May;85(5):530–8

[Transplantation of bone marrow from unrelated donors in Italy: activity and results] Dini G, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1999;35(1):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Epidemiology of bone marrow transplantation performed in Europe and North America] Skotnicki AB, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1999;56 Suppl 1:115–23 (0 ref.) **(Pol)**

TRENDS

Peripheral Stem Cells in Bone Marrow Transplantation. Future prospects. Hui CH, et al. **Baillieres Best Pract Res Clin Haematol** 1999 Mar–Jun; 12(1–2):307–18 (76 ref.)

Next century's academic clinical research development in blood and marrow transplants requires continental organizational development [letter] Van Hoef ME. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1999 Dec;24(11):1265

Bone marrow transplantation in the private sector [letter] Jacobs P, et al. **S Afr Med J** 2000 Apr;90(4):321–2

VETERINARY

Bone marrow transplantation for canine X-linked severe combined immunodeficiency. Hartnett BJ, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1999 Aug 2;69(2–4):137–44

BONE MATRIX

Optimizing human demineralized bone matrix for clinical application. Maddox E, et al. **Tissue Eng** 2000 Aug; 6(4):441–8

Grafton demineralized bone matrix: performance consistency, utility, and value. Russell JL. **Tissue Eng** 2000 Aug; 6(4):435–40 (17 ref.)

CYTOLOGY

Morphological characterization of skeletal cells in Cbfa1-deficient mice. Hoshi K, et al. **Bone** 1999 Dec; 25(6):639–51

Bone cells and matrices in orthopedic tissue engineering. Fleming JE Jr, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 2000 Jul; 31(3):357–74 (109 ref.)

METABOLISM

Cathepsin K knockout mice develop osteopetrosis due to a deficit in matrix degradation but not demineralization. Gowen M, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1999 Oct;14(10):1654–63

PATHOLOGY

Xenogenic demineralized bone matrix: osteoinduction and influence of associated skeletal defects in heterotopic bone formation in rats. Torricelli P, et al. **Int Orthop** 1999; 23(3):178–81

Determination of bone markers in pycnodysostosis: effects of cathepsin K deficiency on bone matrix degradation. Nishi Y, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1999 Nov;14(11):1902–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Matrix vesicle calcification in bones of adult rats. Hoshi K, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 2000 Jun;66(6):430–4

Inhibition of chondrocyte terminal differentiation and matrix calcification by soluble factors released by articular chondrocytes. Jikko A, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1999 Oct; 65(4):276–9

[The effects of microwave heating on osteoinduction of demineralized bone matrix in rabbits] Hu Y, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 Sep;35(9):564–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Clinical applications of composite intramembranous bone grafts. Rabie AB, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 2000 Apr;117(4):375–83 (18 ref.)

Bioassayed demineralized bone matrix and calcium sulfate: use in bone-grafting procedures. Wilkins RM, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1999;88(3):180–5

Characterization of demineralized bone matrix-induced osteogenesis in rat calvarial bone defects: III. Gene and protein expression. Wang J, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 2000 Oct;67(4):314–20

Characterization of matrix-induced osteogenesis in rat calvarial bone defects: II. Origins of bone-forming cells. Wang J, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1999 Dec;65(6):486–93

Augmentation of the nasal spine area with tissue bone matrix sponge. Marcells GN, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1999 Oct; 28(5):257–9

BONE MINERAL CONTENT see **BONE DENSITY**

BONE MINERAL DENSITY see **BONE DENSITY**

BONE MINERALIZATION see **CALCIFICATION, PHYSIOLOGIC**

BONE MORPHOGENETIC PROTEINS

Potential applications and delivery strategies for bone morphogenetic proteins. Kirker-Head CA. **Adv Drug Deliv Rev** 2000 Sep 15;43(1):65–92 (355 ref.)

Expression, purification, and bone-inducing activity of recombinant human bone morphogenetic protein-3 mature peptide. Zhu B, et al. **Chin J Biotechnol** 1999;15(3):153–8

Alginate hydrogel linked with synthetic oligopeptide derived from BMP-2 allows ectopic osteoinduction in vivo. Suzuki Y, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Jun 5;50(3):405–9

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

OP-1 for cervical spine fusion: bridging bone in only 1 of 4 rheumatoid patients but prednisolone did not inhibit bone induction in rats. Jeppsson C, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1999 Dec;70(6):559–63

Human bone morphogenetic protein allografting for reconstruction of femoral nonunion. Johnson EE, et al. **Clin Orthop** 2000 Feb;(371):61–74

Characterization of absorbable collagen sponges as rhBMP-2 carriers. Friess W, et al. **Int J Pharm** 1999 Sep 30; 187(1):91–9

Preliminary in vivo studies on the osteogenic potential of bone morphogenetic proteins delivered from an absorbable puttylike polymer matrix. Andriano KP, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000;53(1):36–43

Effects of geometry of hydroxyapatite as a cell substratum in BMP-induced ectopic bone formation. Jin QM, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Sep 5;51(3):491–9

Healing of segmental bone defects in rats induced by a beta-TCP-MCPM cement combined with rhBMP-2. Ohura K, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 Feb;44(2):168–75

Implantation of recombinant human bone morphogenetic proteins with biomaterial carriers: A correlation between protein pharmacokinetics and osteoinduction in the rat ectopic model. Uludag H, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 May;50(2):227–38

Bone morphogenetic protein but not transforming growth factor-beta enhances bone formation in canine diaphyseal nonunions implanted with a biodegradable composite polymer. Heckman JD, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1999 Dec;81(12):1717–29

Local application of bone morphogenic protein on developing chick embryos using fibrous glass matrix as a carrier. Nifuji A, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 2000;135:465–9

Time window of intracisternal osteogenic protein-1 in enhancing functional recovery after stroke. Ren J, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 2000 Mar 3;39(5):860–5

[Dynamic magnetic resonance tomography (MRI): a follow-up study after femur core decompression and instillation of recombinant human bone morphogenetic protein-2 (rhBMP-2) in avascular femur head necrosis] Schedel H, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 2000;53(1):16–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Immunolocalization of Bone Morphogenetic Protein-2 and -3 and Osteogenic Protein-1 during murine tooth root morphogenesis and in other craniofacial structures. Thomadakis G, et al. **Eur J Oral Sci** 1999 Oct;107(5):368–77

Xenogenic demineralized bone matrix: osteoinduction and influence of associated skeletal defects in heterotopic bone formation in rats. Torricelli P, et al. **Int Orthop** 1999; 23(3):178–81

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Characterization of the functionally related sites in the neural inducing gene noggin. Liu W, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Apr 2;270(1):293–7

Processing of the Drosophila Sog protein creates a novel BMP inhibitory activity. Yu K, et al. **Development** 2000 May;127(10):2143–54

BMP-2 antagonists emerge from alterations in the low-affinity binding epitope for receptor BMPR-II. Kirsch T, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Jul 3;19(13):3314–24

Inactivation of proprotein convertase, PACE4, by alpha1-antitrypsin Portland (alpha1-PDX), a blocker of proteolytic activation of bone morphogenetic protein during embryogenesis: evidence that PACE4 is able to form an SDS-stable acyl intermediate with alpha1-PDX. Tsuji A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1999 Sep;126(3):591–603

Essential requirement of BMPs-2/4 for both osteoblast and osteoclast formation in murine bone marrow cultures from adult mice: antagonism by noggin. Abe E, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 2000 Apr;15(4):663–73

Control of vertebrate limb outgrowth by the proximal factor Meis2 and distal antagonism of BMPs by Gremlin. Capdevila J, et al. **Mol Cell** 1999 Nov;4(5):839–49

BIOSYNTHESIS

Polarized expression of bone morphogenetic protein-4 in the human aorta-gonad-mesonephros region. Marshall CJ, et al. **Blood** 2000 Aug 15;96(4):1591–3

Production of human recombinant bone morphogenetic protein-2A by high density culture of Escherichia coli with stationary dissolved oxygen fed-batch condition. Li M, et al. **Chin J Biotechnol** 1998;14(3):157–63

Wnt signaling in Xenopus embryos inhibits bmp4 expression and activates neural development. Baker JC, et al. **Genes Dev** 1999 Dec 1;13(23):3149–59

Transient production of bone morphogenetic protein 2 by allogeneic transplanted transduced cells induces bone formation. Engstrand T, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 2000 Jan 1;11(1):205–11

Expression of bone morphogenetic proteins and rat distal-less homolog genes following rat femoral fracture. Yaoita H, et al. **J Bone Miner Metab** 2000;18(2):63–70

Gene therapy for bone formation: in vitro and in vivo osteogenic activity of an adenovirus expressing BMP7. Franceschi RT, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 2000 Jun 6; 78(3):476–86

Human articular chondrocytes express osteogenic protein-1. Chubinskaya S, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 2000 Feb; 48(2):239–50

Expression of bone morphogenetic proteins in human osteogenic and epithelial tumor cells. Ogose A, et al. **Pathol Int** 1996 Jan;46(1):9–14

[Human bone morphogenetic protein-2: recombinant expression in E. coli] Ma Q, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1998 Apr;78(4):308–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CHEMISTRY

Structure and function of procollagen C-proteinase (mTolloid) domains determined by protease digestion, circular dichroism, binding to procollagen type I, and computer modeling. Sieron AL, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Mar 28;39(12):3231–9

Crystal structure of the BMP-2-BRIA ectodomain complex [see comments] Kirsch T, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 2000 Jun; 7(6):492–6. Comment in: Nat Struct Biol 2000 Jun;7(6):440–2.

Variations on ligand-receptor complexes [news; comment] Wiesmann C, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 2000 Jun;7(6):440–2.

BONE MORPHOGENETIC PROTEINS

Comment on: Nat Struct Biol 2000 Jun;7(6):486–91. Comment on: Nat Struct Biol 2000 Jun;7(6):492–6.

Recombinant human bone morphogenetic protein-2 binding and incorporation in PLGA microsphere delivery systems. Schrier JA, et al. **Pharm Dev Technol** 1999;4(4):611–21

DRUG EFFECTS

Evidence for the involvement of bone morphogenetic protein-2 in phenytoin-stimulated osteocalcin secretion in human bone cells. Koyama H, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 2000 Aug;45(8):647–55

GENETICS

Alteration in the expression of bone morphogenetic protein-2,3,4,5 mRNA during pathogenesis of cleft palate in BALB/c mice. Lu H, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 2000 Feb; 45(2):133–40

Osteoinduction by bone morphogenetic protein-2 via adenoviral vector under transient immunosuppression. Okubo Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jan 7;267(1):382–7

Lineage-restricted expression of bone morphogenetic protein genes in human hematopoietic cell lines. Detmer K, et al. **Blood Cells Mol Dis** 1999 Oct–Dec;25(5–6):310–23

OAZ uses distinct DNA- and protein-binding zinc fingers in separate BMP-Smad and Olf signaling pathways. Hata A, et al. **Cell** 2000 Jan 21;100(2):229–40

Retinoic acid teratogenicity: the role of goosecoid and BMP-4. Zhu CC, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1999 Jul;45(5):617–29

Expression of bone morphogenetic proteins and receptors in sarcomas. Guo W, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1999 Aug; (365):175–83

Effect of bone morphogenetic protein-12 gene transfer on mesenchymal progenitor cells. Lou J, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1999 Dec;(369):333–9

Axis development: the mouse becomes a dachshund. Gad JM, et al. **Curr Biol** 1999 Oct 21;9(20):R783–6 (28 ref.)

Tumour necrosis factor-alpha up-regulates the expression of BMP-4 mRNA but inhibits chondrogenesis in mouse clonal chondrogenic EC cells, ATDC5. Horiguchi M, et al. **Cytokine** 2000 May;12(5):526–30

Three different noggin genes antagonize the activity of bone morphogenetic proteins in the zebrafish embryo. Fürthauer M, et al. **Dev Biol** 1999 Oct 1;214(1):181–96

Subtilisin-like proprotein convertase PACE4 (SPC4) is a candidate processing enzyme of bone morphogenetic proteins during tooth formation. Akamatsu T, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1999 Dec;216(4–5):481–8

A BMP pathway regulates cell fate allocation along the sea urchin animal-vegetal embryonic axis. Angerer LM, et al. **Development** 2000 Mar;127(5):1105–14

Dorsal and intermediate neuronal cell types of the spinal cord are established by a BMP signaling pathway. Nguyen VH, et al. **Development** 2000 Mar;127(6):1209–20

A new function of BMP4: dual role for BMP4 in regulation of Sonic hedgehog expression in the mouse tooth germ. Zhang Y, et al. **Development** 2000 Apr;127(7):1431–43

The effects of bone morphogenetic protein 2 and 4 (BMP2 and BMP4) on gap junctions during neurodevelopment. Bani-Yaghoub M, et al. **Exp Neurol** 2000 Mar;162(1):13–26

Cloning of the chick BMP1/Tolloid cDNA and expression in skeletal tissues. Reynolds SD, et al. **Gene** 2000 May 2; 248(1–2):233–43

Genetic enhancement of fracture repair: healing of an experimental segmental defect by adenoviral transfer of the BMP-2 gene. Baltzer AW, et al. **Gene Ther** 2000 May; 7(9):734–9

In vivo endochondral bone formation using a bone morphogenetic protein 2 adenoviral vector. Alden TD, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1999 Sep 1;10(13):2245–53

Gene therapy-directed osteogenesis: BMP-7-transduced human fibroblasts form bone in vivo. Krebsbach PH, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 2000 May 20;11(8):1201–10

Bone morphogenetic proteins-2 and -4: negative growth regulators in adult retinal pigmented epithelium. Mathura JR Jr, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 Feb; 41(2):592–600

Smad1 and Smad4 are components of the bone morphogenetic protein-4 (BMP-4)-induced transcription complex of the Xvent-2B promoter. Henningfeld KA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 21;275(29):21827–35

Human bone marrow osteoprogenitors express estrogen receptor-alpha and bone morphogenetic proteins 2 and 4 mRNA during osteoblastic differentiation. Oreffo RO, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1999 Dec 1;75(3):382–92

Expression of osteogenic protein-1 mRNA in cultured kidney cells. Kitten AM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1999 Dec; 181(3):410–5

Use of bone morphogenetic protein-9 gene therapy to induce spinal arthrodesis in the rodent. Helm GA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Apr;92(2 Suppl):191–6

The family of bone morphogenetic proteins. Ducy P, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 Jun;57(6):2207–14 (94 ref.)

Syndactyly of Ft/+ mice correlates with an imbalance in bmp4 and fgf8 expression. Heymer J, et al. **Mech Dev** 1999 Nov;88(2):173–81

Expression of chick BMP-1/Tolloid during patterning of the neural tube and somites. Martí E. **Mech Dev** 2000 Mar 1; 91(1–2):415–9

The Xvex-1 antimorph reveals the temporal competence for organizer formation and an early role for ventral homeobox genes. Shapira E, et al. **Mech Dev** 2000 Jan;90(1):77–87

Antiestrogens specifically up-regulate bone morphogenetic protein-4 promoter activity in human osteoblastic cells. van den Wijngaard A, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 2000 May; 14(5):623–33

Mutations in an oocyte-derived growth factor gene (BMP15) cause increased ovulation rate and infertility in a dosage-sensitive manner. Galloway SM, et al. **Nat Genet** 2000 Jul;25(3):279–83

Bone morphogenetic proteins and bone morphogenetic protein gene therapy in neurological surgery: a review. Helm GA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 2000 May;46(5):1213–22 (71 ref.)

Efficient studies of long-distance Bmp5 gene regulation using bacterial artificial chromosomes. DiLeone RJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Feb 15;97(4):1612–7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Bmp-4 requires the presence of the digits to initiate programmed cell death in limb interdigital tissues. Tang MK, et al. **Dev Biol** 2000 Feb 1;218(1):89–98

METABOLISM

Osteogenic protein-1, a bone morphogenetic protein, induces angiogenesis in the chick chorioallantoic membrane and synergizes with basic fibroblast growth factor and transforming growth factor-beta1. Ramoshebi LN, et al. **Anat Rec** 2000 May 1;259(1):97–107

Compactin and simvastatin, but not pravastatin, induce bone morphogenetic protein-2 in human osteosarcoma cells. Sugiyama M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 May 19;271(3):688–92

Differential bone morphogenetic protein expression by pluripotent bone marrow stromal stem cells. Church VL, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1998 Feb;26(1):S25

Structure and function of procollagen C-proteinase (mTolloid) domains determined by protease digestion, circular dichroism, binding to procollagen type I, and computer modeling. Sieron AL, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Mar 28;39(12):3231–9

Bone morphogenetic protein-6 and parathyroid hormone-related protein coordinately regulate the hypertrophic conversion in mouse clonal chondrogenic EC cells, ATDC5. Ito H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Sep 21;1451(2–3):263–70

Parathyroid hormone-related peptide inhibits the expression of bone morphogenetic protein-4 mRNA through a cyclic AMP/protein kinase A pathway in mouse clonal chondrogenic EC cells, ATDC5. Ito H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jul 21;1497(2):237–43

Biotinated bone morphogenetic protein-2: In vivo and in vitro activity. Uludag H, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1999 Dec 20;65(6):668–72

Temporal and spatial expression of bone morphogenetic protein-2, -4, and -7 during distraction osteogenesis in rabbits [corrected and republished in Bone 2000 Sep;27(3):453–9] Rauch F, et al. **Bone** 2000 Jun;26(6):611–7

Temporal and spatial expression of bone morphogenetic protein-2, -4, and -7 during distraction osteogenesis in rabbits [corrected and republished article originally printed in Bone 2000 Jun;26(6):611–7] Rauch F, et al. **Bone** 2000 Sep;27(3):453–9

Bone morphogenetic protein-6 is a marker of serous acinar cell differentiation in normal and neoplastic human salivary gland [published erratum appears in Cancer Res 2000 Jul 1;60(13):3668] Heikinheimo KA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Nov 15;59(22):5815–21

BMP-4 and retinoic acid synergistically induce activation of caspase-9 and cause apoptosis of P19 embryonal carcinoma cells cultured as a monolayer. Fujita E, et al. **Cell Death Differ** 1999 Nov;6(11):1109–16

Regulation of BMP/Dpp signaling during embryonic development. Nakayama T, et al. **Cell Mol Life Sci** 2000 Jun;57(6):943–56 (150 ref.)

BMP, Wnt and Hedgehog signals: how far can they go? Christian JL. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 2000 Apr;12(2):244–9 (45 ref.)

Identification of bone morphogenetic proteins and their receptors in human breast cancer cell lines: importance of BMP2. Arnold SF, et al. **Cytokine** 1999 Dec;11(12):1031–7

Regulation of gut and heart left-right asymmetry by context-dependent interactions between xenopus lefty and BMP4 signaling. Branford WW, et al. **Dev Biol** 2000 Jul 15;223(2):291–306

Ectopic noggin blocks sensory and nonsensory organ morphogenesis in the chicken inner ear. Chang W, et al. **Dev Biol** 1999 Dec 1;216(1):369–81

Activation of Stat3 by cytokine receptor gp130 ventralizes Xenopus embryos independent of BMP-4. Nishinakamura R, et al. **Dev Biol** 1999 Dec 15;216(2):481–90

Antagonistic signals between BMP4 and FGF8 define the expression of Pitx1 and Pitx2 in mouse tooth-forming anlage. St Amand TR, et al. **Dev Biol** 2000 Jan 15; 217(2):323–32

Subtilisin-like proprotein convertase PACE4 (SPC4) is a candidate processing enzyme of bone morphogenetic proteins during tooth formation. Akamatsu T, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1999 Dec;216(4–5):481–8

Requirement for BMP and FGF signaling during cardiogenic induction in non-precardiac mesoderm is specific, transient, and cooperative. Barron M, et al. **Dev Dyn** 2000 Jun; 218(2):383–93

Positionally-dependent chondrogenesis induced by BMP4 is co-regulated by Sox9 and Msx2. Semba I, et al. **Dev Dyn** 2000 Apr;217(4):401–14

Programmed cell death in the developing heart: regulation by BMP4 and FGF2. Zhao Z, et al. **Dev Dyn** 2000 Apr; 217(4):388–400

Bmp activity establishes a gradient of positional information throughout the entire neural plate. Barth KA, et al. **Development** 1999 Nov;126(22):4977–87

Essential role of Bmp7 (snailhouse) and its prodomain in dorsoventral patterning of the zebrafish embryo. Dick A, et al. **Development** 2000 Jan;127(2):343–54

The homeobox gene bozozok promotes anterior neuroectoderm formation in zebrafish through negative regulation of BMP2/4 and Wnt pathways. Fekany-Lee K, et al. **Development** 2000 Jun;127(11):2333–45

BMP-binding modules in chordin: a model for signalling regulation in the extracellular space. Larraín J, et al. **Development** 2000 Feb;127(4):821–30

The BMP antagonist Gremlin regulates outgrowth, chondrogenesis and programmed cell death in the developing limb. Merino R, et al. **Development** 1999 Dec; 126(23):5515–22

Cardiac looping and the vertebrate left-right axis: antagonism of left-sided Vg1 activity by a right-sided ALK2-dependent BMP pathway. Ramsdell AF, et al. **Development** 1999 Dec;126(23):5195–205

Regulation of the onset of neural crest migration by coordinated activity of BMP4 and Noggin in the dorsal neural tube. Sela-Donenfeld D, et al. **Development** 1999 Nov;126(21):4749–62

BMP-2 and sonic hedgehog have contrary effects on adipocyte-like differentiation of C3H10T1/2 cells. Zehentner BK, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 2000 May;19(5):275–81

Isolation of recombinant BMP receptor IA ectodomain and its 2:1 complex with BMP-2. Kirsch T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Feb 25;468(2–3):215–9

Requirement of autocrine signaling by bone morphogenetic protein-4 for chondrogenic differentiation of ATDC5 cells. Shukunami C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Mar 3;469(1):83–7

MFH-1 is required for bone morphogenetic protein-2-induced osteoblastic differentiation of C2C12 myoblasts. Yang XL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Mar 17; 470(1):29–34

Role of BMP family members during kidney development. Godin RE, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1999;43(5 Spec No):405–11 (44 ref.)

Radiation retards muscle differentiation but does not affect osteoblastic differentiation induced by bone morphogenetic protein-2 in C2C12 myoblasts. Ikeda S, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 2000 Mar;76(3):403–11

Bone morphogenetic protein 1 is an extracellular processing enzyme of the laminin 5 gamma 2 chain. Amano S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 28;275(30):22728–35

Bone morphogenetic protein-9. An autocrine/paracrine cytokine in the liver. Miller AF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 16;275(24):17937–45

Coordinated expression of noggin and bone morphogenetic proteins (BMPs) during early skeletogenesis and induction of noggin expression by BMP-7. Nifuji A, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1999 Dec;14(12):2057–66

BMP-2/ALK3 and HGF signal in parallel to regulate renal collecting duct morphogenesis. Gupta IR, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2000 Jan;113 Pt 2:269–78

Sensory organ generation in the chicken inner ear: contributions of bone morphogenetic protein 4, serrate1, and lunatic fringe. Cole LK, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Aug 28;424(3):509–20

Stage-specific effects of bone morphogenetic proteins on the oligodendrocyte lineage. Grinspan JB, et al. **J Neurobiol** 2000 Apr;43(1):1–17

Expression of bone morphogenetic protein and its receptors in osteosarcoma and malignant fibrous histiocytoma. Mehdi R, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 2000 Jun;30(6):272–5

Requirement for anti-dorsalizing morphogenetic protein in organizer patterning. Dosch R, et al. **Mech Dev** 2000 Feb; 90(2):195–203

Coincidence of otx2 and BMP4 signaling correlates with Xenopus cement gland formation. Gammill LS, et al. **Mech Dev** 2000 Apr;92(2):217–26

Phenotypic effects in Xenopus and zebrafish suggest that one-eyed pinhead functions as antagonist of BMP signalling. Kiecker C, et al. **Mech Dev** 2000 Jun; 94(1–2):37–46

Patterning of the mesoderm involves several threshold responses to BMP-4 and Xwnt-8. Marom K, et al. **Mech Dev** 1999 Sep;87(1–2):33–44

The role of long range, local and direct signalling molecules during chick feather bud development involving the BMPs, follistatin and the Eph receptor tyrosine kinase Eph-A4. Patel K, et al. **Mech Dev** 1999 Aug;86(1–2):51–62

BMP2 is required for early heart development during a distinct time period. Schlange T, et al. **Mech Dev** 2000 Mar 1;91(1–2):259–70

A role for the homeobox gene Xvex-1 as part of the BMP-4 ventral signaling pathway. Shapira E, et al. **Mech Dev** 1999 Aug;86(1–2):99–111

Bone morphogenetic protein 1 regulates dorsal-ventral patterning in early Xenopus embryos by degrading chordin, a BMP4 antagonist. Wardle FC, et al. **Mech Dev** 1999 Aug;

86(1-2):75-85
Requirement of Xmsx-1 in the BMP-triggered ventralization of Xenopus embryos. Yamamoto TS, et al. **Mech Dev** 2000 Mar 1;91(1-2):131-41
Cyclic AMP signaling functions as a bimodal switch in sympathoadrenal cell development in cultured primary neural crest cells. Bilodeau ML, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 May;20(9):3004-14
Crystal structure of the BMP-2-BRIA ectodomain complex [see comments] Kirsch T, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 2000 Jun; 7(6):492-6. Comment in: Nat Struct Biol 2000 Jun;7(6):440-2.
Variations on ligand-receptor complexes [news; comment] Wiesmann C, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 2000 Jun;7(6):440-2. Comment on: Nat Struct Biol 2000 Jun;7(6):486-91. Comment on: Nat Struct Biol 2000 Jun;7(6):492-6.
The evolutionarily conserved BMP-binding protein Twisted gastrulation promotes BMP signalling. Oelgeschläger M, et al. **Nature** 2000 Jun 15;405(6788):757-63
Bone morphogenetic protein-2 in temporomandibular joints with internal derangement. Suzuki T, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1999 Dec;88(6):670-3
Immunohistochemical localization of the bone morphogenetic protein-6 in salivary pleomorphic adenomas. Kusafuka K, et al. **Pathol Int** 1999 Dec; 49(12):1023-7

PHARMACOKINETICS

Carrier systems for bone morphogenetic proteins. Winn SR, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1999 Oct;(367 Suppl):S95-106
Characterization of absorbable collagen sponges as rhBMP-2 carriers. Friess W, et al. **Int J Pharm** 1999 Sep 30; 187(1):91-9
Implantation of recombinant human bone morphogenetic proteins with biomaterial carriers: A correlation between protein pharmacokinetics and osteoinduction in the rat ectopic model. Uludag H, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 May;50(2):227-38

PHARMACOLOGY

Osteogenic protein-1, a bone morphogenetic protein, induces angiogenesis in the chick chorioallantoic membrane and synergizes with basic fibroblast growth factor and transforming growth factor-beta1. Ramoshebi LN, et al. **Anat Rec** 2000 May 1;259(1):97-107
The effect of bone morphogenetic protein-7 on the expression of type I inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptor in G-292 osteosarcoma cells and primary osteoblast cultures. Bradford PG, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 2000 Feb; 45(2):159-66
Stimulation of the rat dentine-pulp complex by bone morphogenetic protein-7 in vitro. Sloan AJ, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 2000 Feb;45(2):173-7
Osteogenic protein 1 stimulates cells-associated matrix assembly by normal human articular chondrocytes: up-regulation of hyaluronan synthase, CD44, and aggrecan. Nishida Y, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 2000 Jan; 43(1):206-14
Serial passage of MC3T3-E1 cells alters osteoblastic function and responsiveness to transforming growth factor-beta1 and bone morphogenetic protein-2. Chung CY, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Nov;265(1):246-51
Microvascular pericytes express aggrecan message which is regulated by BMP-2. Diefenderfer DL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Mar 5;269(1):172-8
Bone morphogenetic protein-2 blocks MDA MB 231 human breast cancer cell proliferation by inhibiting cyclin-dependent kinase-mediated retinoblastoma protein phosphorylation. Ghosh-Choudhury N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jun 16;272(3):705-11
Involvement of ERK in BMP-2 induced osteoblastic differentiation of mesenchymal progenitor cell line C3H10T1/2. Lou J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Feb 24;268(3):757-62
Effect of elcatonin on osteoinduction by recombinant human bone morphogenetic protein-2. Okubo Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Mar 16;269(2):317-21
Bone morphogenetic protein-2 induces cyclin kinase inhibitor p21 and hypophosphorylation of retinoblastoma protein in estradiol-treated MCF-7 human breast cancer cells. Ghosh-Choudhury N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jul 21;1497(2):186-96
Biotinated bone morphogenetic protein-2: In vivo and in vitro activity. Uludag H, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1999 Dec 20;65(6):668-72
Bone morphogenetic protein-2 induces apoptosis in human myeloma cells with modulation of STAT3. Kawamura C, et al. **Blood** 2000 Sep 15;96(6):2005-11
Vascular endothelial growth factor synergistically enhances bone morphogenetic protein-4-dependent lymphohematopoietic cell generation from embryonic stem cells in vitro [published erratum appears in Blood 2000 Aug 15;96(4):1273] Nakayama N, et al. **Blood** 2000 Apr 1;95(7):2275-83
Inhibition of terminal chondrocyte differentiation by bone morphogenetic protein 7 (OP-1) in vitro depends on the periarticular region but is independent of parathyroid hormone-related peptide. Haaijman A, et al. **Bone** 1999 Oct;25(4):397-404
Bone graft substitutes in spine surgery. Khan SN, et al. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis** 2000;59(1):5-10 (34 ref.)
Calcium signals in prostate cancer cells: specific activation by bone-matrix proteins. Lecrone V, et al. **Cell Calcium** 2000 Jan;27(1):35-42
Osteogenesis by recombinant human bone morphogenetic protein-2 at skeletal sites. Okubo Y, et al. **Clin Orthop** 2000 Jun;(375):295-301
Bone graft incorporation. Effects of osteogenic protein-1 and impaction. Tägil M, et al. **Clin Orthop** 2000 Feb;(371):240-5
In Xenopus embryos, BMP heterodimers are not required for mesoderm induction, but BMP activity is necessary for dorsal/ventral patterning. Eimon PM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1999 Dec 1;216(1):29-40
Sonic hedgehog and BMP2 exert opposing actions on proliferation and differentiation of embryonic neural progenitor cells. Zhu G, et al. **Dev Biol** 1999 Nov 1; 215(1):118-29
BMP-4 affects the differentiation of metanephric mesenchyme and reveals an early anterior-posterior axis of the embryonic kidney. Raatikainen-Ahokas A, et al. **Dev Dyn** 2000 Feb;217(2):146-58
Effects of BMP-7 on mouse tooth mesenchyme and chick mandibular mesenchyme. Wang YH, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1999 Dec;216(4-5):320-35
Developmental changes in progenitor cell responsiveness to bone morphogenetic proteins differentially modulate progressive CNS lineage fate. Mehler MF, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 2000;22(1-2):74-85
Bone morphogenetic protein-7 enhances dendritic growth and receptivity to innervation in cultured hippocampal neurons. Withers GS, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 Jan; 12(1):106-16
OP-1 enhances dendritic growth from cerebral cortical neurons in vitro. Le Roux P, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1999 Nov; 160(1):151-63
Bone morphogenetic protein-2 stimulates adipogenic differentiation of mesenchymal precursor cells in synergy with BRL 49653 (rosiglitazone). Sottile V, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jun 23;475(3):201-4
Correlation between ALK-6 (BMPR-IB) distribution and responsiveness to osteogenic protein-1 (BMP-7) in embryonic mouse bone rudiments. Haaijman A, et al. **Growth Factors** 2000;17(3):177-92
Biological repair of thyroid cartilage defects by osteogenic protein-1 (bone morphogenetic protein-7) in dog. Katic V, et al. **Growth Factors** 2000;17(3):221-32
Effects of BMP-2 on osteoblastic cells and on skeletal growth and bone formation in unloaded rats. Zerath E, et al. **Growth Horm IGF Res** 1998 Apr;8(2):141-9
Effects of follistatin and BMP4 proteins on early dorso-ventral patterning in chick. Connolly DJ, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 2000;44(1 Spec No):129-40
Osteoinduction by recombinant human bone morphogenetic protein-2 at intramuscular, intermuscular, subcutaneous and intrafatty sites. Okubo Y, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 2000 Feb;29(1):62-6
Mandibular reconstruction in miniature pigs with prefabricated vascularized bone grafts using recombinant human osteogenic protein-1: a preliminary study. Terheyden H, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1999 Dec; 28(6):461-3
BMP2-induced apoptosis is mediated by activation of the TAK1-p38 kinase pathway that is negatively regulated by Smad6. Kimura N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 9; 275(23):17647-52
The role of recombinant human bone morphogenetic protein-2 in PLGA capsules at an extraskeletal site of the rat. Isobe M, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 Apr; 45(1):36-41
Restoration of segmental bone defects in rabbit radius by biodegradable capsules containing recombinant human bone morphogenetic protein-2. Mori M, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 May;50(2):191-8
Patterns of gene expression associated with BMP-2-induced osteoblast and adipocyte differentiation of mesenchymal progenitor cell 3T3-F442A. Ji X, et al. **J Bone Miner Metab** 2000;18(3):132-9
Phenotypic stability of articular chondrocytes in vitro: the effects of culture models, bone morphogenetic protein 2, and serum supplementation. Stewart MC, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 2000 Jan;15(1):166-74
Bone morphogenetic protein 2 (BMP-2) induces sequential changes of Id gene expression in the breast cancer cell line MCF-7. Clement JH, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 2000 May;126(5):271-9
Regulation of skeletal progenitor differentiation by the BMP and retinoid signaling pathways. Weston AD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Feb 21;148(4):679-90
Bone morphogenetic protein-7 (osteogenic protein-1) inhibits smooth muscle cell proliferation and stimulates the expression of markers that are characteristic of SMC phenotype in vitro. Dorai H, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 2000 Jul;184(1):37-45
N- and E-cadherin mediate early human calvaria osteoblast differentiation promoted by bone morphogenetic protein-2. Hay E, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 2000 Apr;183(1):117-28
Osteogenic protein-1 differentially regulates the mRNA expression of bone morphogenetic proteins and their receptors in primary cultures of osteoblasts. Yeh LC, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 2000 Oct;185(1):87-97
Bone morphogenetic protein inhibits ovarian androgen production. Dooley CA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Sep;85(9):3331-7
Recombinant human bone morphogenetic protein-2 stimulates osteoblastic differentiation in cells isolated from human periodontal ligament. Kobayashi M, et al. **J Dent Res** 1999 Oct;78(10):1624-33
An osteogenesis-related transcription factor, core-binding factor A1, is constitutively expressed in the chondrocytic cell line TC6, and its expression is upregulated by bone morphogenetic protein-2. Takazawa Y, et al. **J Endocrinol** 2000 Jun;165(3):579-86
BMP-4 inhibits neural differentiation of murine embryonic stem cells. Finley MF, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1999 Sep 5; 40(3):271-87
Stage-specific effects of bone morphogenetic proteins on the oligodendrocyte lineage. Grinspan JB, et al. **J Neurobiol** 2000 Apr;43(1):1-17
Regulation of glial cell line-derived neurotrophic factor responsiveness in developing rat sympathetic neurons by retinoic acid and bone morphogenetic protein-2. Thang SH, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Apr 15;20(8):2917-25
Evaluation of recombinant human bone morphogenetic protein-2 as a bone-graft substitute in a canine segmental defect model. Sciadini MF, et al. **J Orthop Res** 2000 Mar; 18(2):289-302
Effect of prostaglandin E2 on recombinant human bone morphogenetic protein-2-stimulated osteoblastic differentiation in human periodontal ligament cells. Takiguchi T, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1999 Oct;34(7):431-6
Effect of recombinant human platelet-derived growth factor-BB and bone morphogenetic protein-2 application to demineralized dentin on early periodontal ligament cell response. Zaman KU, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1999 Jul; 34(5):244-50
Effects of occlusal loading on ankylosis, bone, and cementum formation during bone morphogenetic protein-2-stimulated periodontal regeneration in vivo. King GN, et al. **J Periodontol** 1999 Oct;70(10):1125-35
Growth factors regulate expression of osteoblast-associated genes. Strayhorn CL, et al. **J Periodontol** 1999 Nov; 70(11):1345-54
Embryonic stem cell-derived chondrogenic differentiation in vitro: activation by BMP-2 and BMP-4. Kramer J, et al. **Mech Dev** 2000 Apr;92(2):193-205
Characterization of a bone morphogenetic protein-responsive Smad-binding element. Kusanagi K, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 2000 Feb;11(2):555-65
Bone morphogenetic proteins induce cardiomyocyte differentiation through the mitogen-activated protein kinase kinase kinase TAK1 and cardiac transcription factors Csx/Nkx-2.5 and GATA-4. Monzen K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Oct;19(10):7096-105
Activin and bone morphogenetic proteins induce calcitonin gene-related peptide in embryonic sensory neurons in vitro. Ai X, et al. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 1999 Dec;14(6):506-18
Exposure of foetal mesencephalic cells to bone morphogenetic protein-2 enhances the survival of dopaminergic neurones in rat striatal grafts. Espejo M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Nov 5;275(1):13-6
Osteogenic protein-1 promotes the synthesis and retention of extracellular matrix within bovine articular cartilage and chondrocyte cultures. Nishida Y, et al. **Osteoarthritis Cartilage** 2000 Mar;8(2):127-36
Role of nitric oxide in the inhibition of BMP-2-mediated stimulation of proteoglycan synthesis in articular cartilage. van der Kraan PM, et al. **Osteoarthritis Cartilage** 2000 Mar; 8(2):82-6
Transforming growth factor beta superfamily members: role in cartilage modeling. Frenkel SR, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Mar;105(3):980-90
Differentiation of human pluripotent teratocarcinoma stem cells induced by bone morphogenetic protein-2. Pera MF, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1998;10(7-8):551-5
[Influence of human bone morphogenetic protein (hBMP) on the articular cartilage pieces cultured in vitro] Yu J, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 Nov;35(11):687-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Regulatory factors of osteogenic phenotypical experession by fibroblasts in vitro] Deng L, et al. **Chung Kuo Hsiu Fu Chung Chien Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1998 Jul;12(4):236-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Stimulation of primary osteoblast cultures with rh-TGF-beta, rh-bFGF, rh-BMP 2 and rx-BMP 4 in an in vitro model] Kessler S, et al. **Orthopade** 2000 Feb; 29(2):107-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The morselized and impacted bone graft. Animal experiments on proteins, impaction and load. Tägil M. **Acta Orthop Scand Suppl** 2000 Feb;290:1-40 (219 ref.)
Mechanisms involved in valvuloseptal endocardial cushion formation in early cardiogenesis: roles of transforming growth factor (TGF)-beta and bone morphogenetic protein (BMP). Nakajima Y, et al. **Anat Rec** 2000 Feb 1; 258(2):119-27 (125 ref.)
Bone morphogenetic proteins regulate interdigital cell death in the avian embryo. Merino R, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;887:120-32 (85 ref.)
Protein kinase signalling pathways involved in the up-regulation of the rat alpha1(I) collagen gene by transforming growth factor beta1 and bone morphogenetic protein 2 in osteoblastic cells. Palcy S, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Oct 1;343 Pt 1:21-7

BONE MORPHOGENETIC PROTEINS

BMP signalling in early Xenopus development. Dale L, et al. **Bioessays** 1999 Sep;21(9):751–60 (88 ref.)
Osteogenesis with coral is increased by BMP and BMC in a rat cranioplasty. Arnaud E, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Oct; 20(20):1909–18
Ex vivo gene therapy to produce bone using different cell types. Musgrave DS, et al. **Clin Orthop** 2000 Sep; (378):290–305
BMP receptors in limb and tooth formation. Cheifetz S. **Crit Rev Oral Biol Med** 1999;10(2):182–98 (122 ref.)
Is chordin a long-range- or short-range-acting factor? Roles for BMP1-related metalloproteases in chordin and BMP4 autofeedback loop regulation. Blitz IL, et al. **Dev Biol** 2000 Jul 1;223(1):120–38
Maternal and zygotic activity of the zebrafish ogon locus antagonizes BMP signaling. Miller-Bertoglio V, et al. **Dev Biol** 1999 Oct 1;214(1):72–86
BMPs are required at two steps of limb chondrogenesis: formation of prechondrogenic condensations and their differentiation into chondrocytes. Pizette S, et al. **Dev Biol** 2000 Mar 15;219(2):237–49
BMP signaling is required for heart formation in vertebrates. Shi Y, et al. **Dev Biol** 2000 Aug 15;224(2):226–37
A model for anteroposterior patterning of the vertebrate limb based on sequential long- and short-range Shh signalling and Bmp signalling. Drossopoulou G, et al. **Development** 2000 Apr;127(7):1337–48
Addition of the BMP4 antagonist, noggin, disrupts avian inner ear development. Gerlach LM, et al. **Development** 2000 Jan;127(1):45–54
BMP signaling is essential for development of skeletogenic and neurogenic cranial neural crest. Kanzler B, et al. **Development** 2000 Mar;127(5):1095–104
BMPs are necessary for stomach gland formation in the chicken embryo: a study using virally induced BMP-2 and Noggin expression. Narita T, et al. **Development** 2000 Mar; 127(5):981–8
Equivalent genetic roles for bmp7/snailhouse and bmp2b/swirl in dorsoventral pattern formation. Schmid B, et al. **Development** 2000 Mar;127(5):957–67
Roles of BMP signaling and Nkx2.5 in patterning at the chick midgut-foregut boundary. Smith DM, et al. **Development** 2000 Sep;127(17):3671–81
Bmp4 and Fgf10 play opposing roles during lung bud morphogenesis. Weaver M, et al. **Development** 2000 Jun; 127(12):2695–704
A new function of BMP4: dual role for BMP4 in regulation of Sonic hedgehog expression in the mouse tooth germ. Zhang Y, et al. **Development** 2000 Apr;127(7):1431–43
Identification of an osteogenic protein-1 (bone morphogenetic protein-7)-responsive element in the promoter of the rat insulin-like growth factor-binding protein-5 gene. Yeh LC, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Sep; 141(9):3278–86
The roles of BMPs, BMP antagonists, and the BMP signaling transducers Smad1 and Smad5 during dorsoventral patterning of the zebrafish embryo. Hild M, et al. **Ernst Schering Res Found Workshop** 2000;(29):81–106 (38 ref.)
Embryonic patterning of Xenopus mesoderm by Bmp-4. Niehrs C, et al. **Ernst Schering Res Found Workshop** 2000; (29):165–90 (112 ref.)
Bone morphogenetic proteins in human bone regeneration. Groeneveld EH, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 2000 Jan; 142(1):9–21 (176 ref.)
Dissociation of bone morphogenetic protein-mediated growth arrest and apoptosis of mouse B cells by HPV-16 E6/E7. Yamato K, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 2000 May 25; 257(1):198–205
Convergence of the BMP and EGF signaling pathways on Smad1 in the regulation of chondrogenesis. Nonaka K, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1999 Nov;43(8):795–807
The role of human bone morphogenetic proteins in spinal fusion. Zlotolow DA, et al. **J Am Acad Orthop Surg** 2000 Jan-Feb;8(1):3–9 (37 ref.)
Interaction and functional cooperation of PEBP2/CBF with Smads. Synergistic induction of the immunoglobulin germline Calpha promoter. Hanai J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 29;274(44):31577–82
The transcription factor Sox9 is involved in BMP-2 signaling. Zehentner BK, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1999 Oct; 14(10):1734–41
BMP-2 induces the expression of activin betaA and follistatin in vitro. Kearns AE, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 2000 Jul 19; 79(1):80–8
Noggin expression in a mesodermal pluripotent cell line C1 and its regulation by BMP. Nifuji A, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1999 Jun 15;73(4):437–44
Bone morphogenetic protein-4 regulates its own expression in cultured osteoblasts. Pereira RC, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 2000 Feb;182(2):239–46
Osteogenic protein-1 differentially regulates the mRNA expression of bone morphogenetic proteins and their receptors in primary cultures of osteoblasts. Yeh LC, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 2000 Oct;185(1):87–97
Characterization of bone morphogenetic protein-6 signaling pathways in osteoblast differentiation. Ebisawa T, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Oct;112 (Pt 20):3519–27
Bone morphogenetic protein 4 regulates the budding site and elongation of the mouse ureter. Miyazaki Y, et al. **J Clin Invest** 2000 Apr;105(7):863–73
Initial evidence for the involvement of bone morphogenetic protein-2 early during periosteal chondrogenesis. Sanyal A, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1999 Nov;17(6):926–34
The family of bone morphogenetic proteins. Ducy P, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 Jun;57(6):2207–14 (94 ref.)
Estrogen opposes the apoptotic effects of bone morphogenetic protein 7 on tissue remodeling. Monroe DG, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Jul;20(13):4626–34
Homeobox proteins as signal transduction intermediates in regulation of NCAM expression by recombinant human bone morphogenetic protein-2 in osteoblast-like cells. Boersma CJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol Res Commun** 1999 May; 1(2):117–24
Retinoic acid regulates programmed cell death through BMP signalling. Rodriguez-Leon J, et al. **Nat Cell Biol** 1999 Jun; 1(2):125–6
BMP signalling specifies the pyloric sphincter. Smith DM, et al. **Nature** 1999 Dec 16;402(6763):748–9
Signal relay by BMP antagonism controls the SHH/FGF4 feedback loop in vertebrate limb buds. Zúñiga A, et al. **Nature** 1999 Oct 7;401(6753):598–602
BMPs as mediators of roof plate repulsion of commissural neurons. Augsburger A, et al. **Neuron** 1999 Sep; 24(1):127–41
Development of noradrenergic neurons in the zebrafish hindbrain requires BMP, FGF8, and the homeodomain protein soulless/Phox2a. Guo S, et al. **Neuron** 1999 Nov; 24(3):555–66
Bone morphogenetic proteins are required in vivo for the generation of sympathetic neurons. Schneider C, et al. **Neuron** 1999 Dec;24(4):861–70
Heterotopic endochondrial ossification with mixed tumor formation in C3(1)/Tag transgenic mice is associated with elevated TGF-beta1 and BMP-2 expression. Maroulakou IG, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Sep 23;18(39):5435–47
Bone morphogenetic protein excipients: comparative observations on poloxamer. Clokie CM, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Feb;105(2):628–37
Interdigital regulation of digit identity and homeotic transformation by modulated BMP signaling [see comments] Dahn RD, et al. **Science** 2000 Jul 21; 289(5478):438–41. Comment in: Science 2000 Jul 21;289(5478):372–3.
Developmental biology. Why chicks aren't all thumbs [comment] [news] Hagmann M. **Science** 2000 Jul 21; 289(5478):372–3. Comment on: Science 2000 Jul 21;289(5478):438–41.
Induction and maintenance of the neuronal cholinergic phenotype in the central nervous system by BMP-9. López-Coviella I, et al. **Science** 2000 Jul 14;289(5477):313–6
Osteogenesis coordinated in C3H10T1/2 cells by adipogenesis-dependent BMP-2 expression system. Mie M, et al. **Tissue Eng** 2000 Feb;6(1):9–18
[Molecular aspects of vertebral chondrogenesis] Monsoro-Burq AH, et al. **J Soc Biol** 1999;193(3):263–8 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[PEBP2/CBF is a nuclear target of Smads in TGF-beta super family signaling] Hanai J, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 2000 Jan;45(1):48–54 (42 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Mechanisms that regulate morphogen activity in pattern formation] Tabata T. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 2000 Jun;45(9 Suppl):1612–9 (31 ref.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Osteogenic protein-1 prevents renal fibrogenesis associated with ureteral obstruction. Hruska KA, et al. **Am J Physiol Renal Physiol** 2000 Jul;279(1):F130–43
Evaluation of the long-term effect of function on rhBMP-2 regenerated hemimandibulectomy defects. Boyne PJ, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1999 Oct;37(5):344–52
Treatment of inflamed ferret dental pulps with recombinant bone morphogenetic protein-7. Rutherford RB, et al. **Eur J Oral Sci** 2000 Jun;108(3):202–6
Recombinant bone morphogenetic protein-7 as an intracorporal bone growth stimulator in unstable thoracolumbar burst fractures in humans: preliminary results. Laursen M, et al. **Eur Spine J** 1999;8(6):485–90
Osteogenic protein 1 device stimulates bone healing to hydroxyapaptite-coated and titanium implants. Lind M, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 2000 Apr;15(3):339–46
Use of recombinant human osteogenic protein-1 for the repair of subchondral defects in articular cartilage in goats. Louwerse RT, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Mar 15; 49(4):506–16
Repair of articular cartilage defects one year after treatment with recombinant human bone morphogenetic protein-2 (rhBMP-2). Sellers RS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 2000 Feb;82(2):151–60
Histological observations of a bilateral maxillary sinus floor elevation 6 and 12 months after grafting with osteogenic protein-1 device. Groenveld HH, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1999 Dec;26(12):841–6 (30 ref.)
Bone gap healing in the dog using recombinant human bone morphogenetic protein-2. Yudell RM, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 2000 Jul;58(7):761–6
Ridge augmentation following implantation of recombinant human bone morphogenetic protein-2 in the dog. Barboza EP, et al. **J Periodontol** 2000 Mar;71(3):488–96
Bone regeneration by recombinant human bone morphogenetic protein-2 in rat mandibular defects. An experimental model of defect filling. Higuchi T, et al. **J Periodontol** 1999 Sep;70(9):1026–31
Tissue engineers build new bone [news] Service RF. **Science** 2000 Sep 1;289(5484):1498–500
The use of rhBMP-2 in interbody fusion cages. Definitive evidence of osteoinduction in humans: a preliminary report. Boden SD, et al. **Spine** 2000 Feb 1;25(3):376–81
Lumbar spinal fusion using recombinant human bone morphogenetic protein in the canine. A comparison of three dosages and two carriers. David SM, et al. **Spine** 1999 Oct 1;24(19):1973–9
Recombinant human bone morphogenetic protein-2 overcomes the inhibitory effect of ketorolac, a nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drug (NSAID), on posterolateral lumbar intertransverse process spine fusion. Martin GJ Jr, et al. **Spine** 1999 Nov 1;24(21):2188–93; discussion 2193–4
Experimental spinal fusion using sintered bovine bone coated with type I collagen and recombinant human bone morphogenetic protein-2. Minamide A, et al. **Spine** 1999 Sep 15;24(18):1863–70; discussion 1871–2
[Histological study of experimental reconstructive materials for lateral skull base and dural defect in dogs] Shi L, et al. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 Apr; 32(2):95–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Mandibular ridge augmentation by sandwich osteotomy and BMP-HA implantation] Zhang H, et al. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1997 Jan;32(1):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Potential uses of cytokines and growth factors in treatment of osteonecrosis] Hungerford MW, et al. **Orthopade** 2000 May;29(5):442–8 (61 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BONE NAILS

see related
BONE SCREWS
BONE WIRES

Rushpin fixation for midshaft clavicular nonunions: good results in 13/14 cases. Enneking TJ, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1999 Oct;70(5):514–6
Extraction of a supracondylar nail through the proximal femur during total hip arthroplasty. McGrory JE, et al. **Am J Orthop** 2000 Apr;29(4):326–7
McIndoe's scissors—a simple technique to aid distal locking of an intramedullary nail. Keenan J, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 2000 Mar;82(2):143–4
Vertical transtalar Steinmann pin fixation for unstable ankle fractures. Morgan-Jones RL, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 2000 May;82(3):185–9
Intrathoracic migration of Kirschner pins. Venissac N, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Jun;69(6):1953–5
Fixation of proximal tibia fractures by a retrograde nail: a biomechanical investigation. Pommer A, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 2000;120(3–4):212–4
Treatment of proximal humerus fracture using multiple intramedullary flexible nails. Wachtl SW, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 2000;120(3–4):171–5
Development of small diameter intramedullary nails made from ISO 5832-9 stainless steel. Ingman AM. **Aust N Z J Surg** 2000 Mar;70(3):221–5
Combined spinal-epidural in the obstetric patient with Harrington rods assisted by ultrasonography. Yeo ST, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 Oct;83(4):670–2
Reamed tibial nailing in Edinburgh (1985–1995). Court-Brown CM. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis** 1999;58(1):24–30 (26 ref.)
The self-compressing tibial intramedullary nail. Kummer FJ, et al. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis** 1999;58(4):181–3
Safety of the limited open technique of bone-transfixing threaded-pin placement for external fixation of distal radial fractures: a cadaver study. Hassan DM, et al. **Can J Surg** 1999 Oct;42(5):363–5
Mecnanical failure of a gamma nail in a patient with an impending pathologic subtrochanteric fracture. Randle JA, et al. **Can J Surg** 1999 Oct;42(5):384–6
Axial preload in external fixator half-pins: a preliminary mechanical study of an experimental bone anchorage system. Karnezis IA, et al. **Clin Biomech (Bristol, Avon)** 1999 Jan;14(1):69–73
Percutaneous treatment of peritrochanteric fractures using the Gamma nail. Bellabarba C, et al. **Clin Orthop** 2000 Jun; (375):30–42
Intramedullary Steinmann pin fixation of forearm fractures in children. Long-term results. Pugh DM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 2000 Jul;(376):39–48
Infected total knee arthroplasty treated with arthrodesis using a modular nail. Waldman BJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1999 Oct; (367):230–7
Tibiotalocalcaneal arthrodesis with intramedullary interlocking nail fixation. Fox IM, et al. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 2000 Jan;17(1):19–31, v (16 ref.)
Gamma and other cephalocondylic intramedullary nails versus extramedullary implants for extracapsular hip fractures. Parker MJ, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD000093 (41 ref.)
One-stage lengthening and derotational osteotomy of the femur stabilised with a gamma nail. van Doorn R, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1999 Dec;165(12):1142–6
A biomechanical comparison of the antegrade inserted universal femoral nail with the retrograde inserted universal tibial nail for use in femoral shaft fractures. Frankle M, et al. **Injury** 1999;30 Suppl 1:A40–3
The treatment of difficult proximal femoral fractures with the Russell-Taylor reconstruction nail. Garnavos C, et al.

Injury 1999 Aug;30(6):407–15

Percutaneous intramedullary fixation of trochanteric fractures of the femur. Clinical trial of a new hip nail. Ingman AM. **Injury** 2000 Sep;31(7):483–7

Evaluation of the role of pin fixation versus collar and cuff immobilisation in supracondylar fractures of the humerus in children. Kennedy JG, et al. **Injury** 2000 Apr;31(3):163–7

Management of distal femoral fractures in elderly patients using retrograde titanium supracondylar nails. Kumar A, et al. **Injury** 2000 Apr;31(3):169–73

Fat embolism syndrome in isolated femoral fractures: does timing of nailing influence incidence? Pinney SJ, et al. **Injury** 1998 Mar;29(2):131–3

Healing of closed femoral shaft fractures treated with the AO unreamed femoral nail. A comparative study with the AO reamed femoral nail. Reynders PA, et al. **Injury** 2000 Jun;31(5):367–71

Implant failure in tibial nailing. Ruiz AL, et al. **Injury** 2000 Jun;31(5):359–62

Supracondylar nail failure: two case reports. Thompson NS, et al. **Int J Clin Pract** 1999 Jun;53(4):308–9

Intertrochanteric osteotomy with a short intramedullary locking nail. Barden B, et al. **Int Orthop** 1999;23(6):337–40

Complications of Marchetti locked nailing for humeral shaft fractures. Simon P, et al. **Int Orthop** 1999;23(6):320–4

Supracondylar nailing of distal periprosthetic femoral fractures. Weber D, et al. **Int Orthop** 2000;24(1):33–5

Mechanical environment affects allograft incorporation. Benevenia J, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000;53(1):67–72

Immediate weight-bearing after treatment of a comminuted fracture of the femoral shaft with a statically locked intramedullary nail. Brumback RJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1999 Nov;81(11):1538–44

The use of Poller screws as blocking screws in stabilising tibial fractures treated with small diameter intramedullary nails. Krettek C, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1999 Nov; 81(6):963–8

Leg lengthening over an intramedullary nail. Simpson AH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1999 Nov;81(6):1041–5

Utilizing threaded Steinmann pins to resect the talus and calcaneus for ankle joint disarticulation (Syme's procedure). Brosky TA 2nd, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 2000 Jan–Feb;39(1):59–60

A different approach to the treatment of the lateral malleolar fractures with syndesmosis injury: the ANK nail. Kara AN, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1999 Nov–Dec;38(6):394–402

Hammertoe arthrodesis using conical reamers and internal pin fixation. Weil LS Jr. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1999 Sep–Oct; 38(5):370–1

Supplemental pinning improves the stability of external fixation in distal radius fractures during simulated finger and forearm motion. Dunning CE, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1999 Sep;24(5):992–1000

Open and closed arthrodesis of the rheumatoid wrist using a modified (Stanley) Steinmann pin. Christodoulou L, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1999 Dec;24(6):662–6

In vitro biomechanical analysis of three anterior thoracolumbar implants. Hitchon PW, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Oct;93(2 Suppl):252–8

Contamination of the medullary canal following pin-tract infection. Clasper JC, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1999 Nov; 17(6):947–52

Combining transforming growth factor-beta(1) to a bioabsorbable self-reinforced polylactide pin for osteotomy healing: an experimental study on rats. Tielinen L, et al. **J Orthop Sci** 1999;4(6):421–30

Reamed versus nonreamed intramedullary nailing of lower extremity long bone fractures: a systematic overview and meta-analysis [see comments] Bhandari M, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 2000 Jan;14(1):2–9. Comment in: J Orthop Trauma 2000 Jan;14(1):1.

Randomized prospective study of humeral shaft fracture fixation: intramedullary nails versus plates. Chapman JR, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 2000 Mar–Apr;14(3):162–6

Dislodgement of the locking cap from the AO unreamed intramedullary nail: a case report. Clough TM, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 2000 Feb;14(2):105–7

A prospective, randomized study of intramedullary nails inserted with and without reaming for the treatment of open and closed fractures of the tibial shaft. Finkemeier CG, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 2000 Mar–Apr;14(3):187–93

Treatment of femoral shaft fracture using unreamed interlocked nails. Herscovici D Jr, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 2000 Jan;14(1):10–4

Biomechanical analysis of supracondylar femoral fractures fixed with modern retrograde intramedullary nails. Hora N, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1999 Nov;13(8):539–44

The mechanical effect of blocking screws ("Poller screws") in stabilizing tibia fractures with short proximal or distal fragments after insertion of small-diameter intramedullary nails. Krettek C, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1999 Nov; 13(8):550–3

Broken Ender nails after fixation of concomitant ipsilateral fractures of the femoral neck and shaft. Milankov M, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1999 Sep–Oct;13(7):509–11

Meta-analysis for orthopaedic traumatic conditions: a lens and a mirror [editorial; comment] Swiontkowski MF. **J Orthop Trauma** 2000 Jan;14(1):1. Comment on: J Orthop Trauma 2000 Jan;14(1):2–9.

Reamed versus nonreamed anterograde femoral nailing. Tornetta P 3rd, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 2000 Jan;14(1):15–9

Treatment of ununited femoral shaft fractures associated with locked nail breakage: comparison between closed and open revision techniques. Wu CC, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1999 Sep–Oct;13(7):494–500

Transitory percutaneous pinning in fractures of the proximal humerus. Soete PJ, et al. **J Shoulder Elbow Surg** 1999 Nov–Dec;8(6):569–73

Torsional stiffness of a single-rod construct using three instrumentation systems for thoracic scoliosis. Farley FA, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1999 Oct;12(5):430–5

Central hemodynamics during reamed intramedullary nailing of unilateral tibial fractures. Helttula I, et al. **J Trauma** 2000 Apr;48(4):704–10

Treatment of humeral shaft delayed unions and nonunions with humeral locked nails. Lin J, et al. **J Trauma** 2000 Apr;48(4):695–703

External fixation as a bridge to intramedullary nailing for patients with multiple injuries and with femur fractures: damage control orthopedics. Scalea TM, et al. **J Trauma** 2000 Apr;48(4):613–21; discussion 621–3

Pin reduction and fixation of volar fracture fragments of distal radius fractures via the flexor carpi radialis tendon. Ziran BH, et al. **J Trauma** 2000 Sep;49(3):433–9

Comparison of ender nails, dynamic hip screws, and Gamma nails in the treatment of peritrochanteric femoral fractures. Habernek H, et al. **Orthopedics** 2000 Feb;23(2):121–7

The use of elastic nails for intramedullary fixation of humeral fractures and nonunions. Marchetti PG, et al. **Orthopedics** 2000 Apr;23(4):343–7

A comparison of plate and pin fixation for arthrodesis of the rheumatoid wrist. Rehak DC, et al. **Orthopedics** 2000 Jan;23(1):43–8

Pin loosening in a halo-vest orthosis: a biomechanical study. Fleming BC, et al. **Spine** 2000 Jun 1;25(11):1325–31

Bending of the Cotrel-Dubousset instrumentation after direct trauma: a case report. Nana A, et al. **Spine** 2000 Apr 1; 25(7):891–4

Use of percutaneous transpedicular external fixation pins to measure intervertebral motion. Sahni IK, et al. **Spine** 1999 Sep 15;24(18):1890–3

Augmentation of an anterior solid rod construct with threaded cortical bone dowels. A biomechanical study. Spiegel DA, et al. **Spine** 1999 Nov 15;24(22):2300–6; discussion 2307

A comparison of single-rod instrumentation with double-rod instrumentation in adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. Wattenbarger JM, et al. **Spine** 2000 Jul 1;25(13):1680–8

Design of an intramedullary leg lengthening device with a shape memory actuator. Aalsma AM, et al. **Technol Health Care** 1999;7(6):461–7

[Intramedullary nailing using the Medin tibial nails] Palarčík J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 2000 Apr;79(4):188–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Metaphysis fracture of the distal radius: Kapandji's or Py's pinning?] Fikry T, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1998; 17(1):31–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of pseudarthrosis of the carpal scaphoid bone by percutaneous pinning. Apropos of 74 cases] Bahri H, et al. **Chir Main** 2000 May;19(2):75–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Trans-scaphoid perilunar carpal dislocations. Two stage treatment] Bahri H, et al. **Chir Main** 2000 Jul;19(3):181–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tibial fracture with intact fibula treated by reamed nailing] Bonnevialle P, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 2000 Feb; 86(1):29–37 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Morphological aspects of load bearing of the wrist joint after midcarpal partial arthrodesis] Giunta RE, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1999 Jul;31(4):274–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radio-lunar Mannerfelt arthrodesis in rheumatoid arthritis] Rittmeister M, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1999 Jul;31(4):266–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fully implantable intramedullary distraction nail in shortening deformity and bone defects. Spectrum of indications] Baumgart R, et al. **Orthopade** 1999 Dec; 28(12):1058–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Leg lengthening and correction of deformity using the femoral Albizzia nail] Guichet JM. **Orthopade** 1999 Dec; 28(12):1066–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of per- and subtrochanteric femoral fractures by gamma nails and modular hip prostheses. Differential indications and results] Andress HJ, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 2000 Jun;103(6):444–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biomechanics of interlocked nailing in humeral shaft fractures. Comparison of 2 nail systems and the effect of interfragmentary compression with the unreamed humeral nail] Blum J, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 2000 Mar;103(3):183–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intramedullary nailing of the femur] Eshkol Z, et al. **Harefuah** 2000 Mar 15;138(6):477–82 (37 ref.) **(Heb)**

[A device for extracting pins from the long bones] Garasiuta EG. **Voen Med Zh** 2000 May;321(5):42–3 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Second-look arthroscopy with removal of bioabsorbable tacks. Lombardi JA. **Am J Orthop** 2000 Feb;29(2):125–7

Cutaneous angiomatosis following implanted osteosynthesis nail: a manifestation of nickel allergy? [letter] Snellman E, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 2000 May;142(5):1056–7

Osteomyelitis in burn patients requiring skeletal fixation. Barret JP, et al. **Burns** 2000 Aug;26(5):487–9

Complications in the use of the Bailey-Dubow extensible nail [letter; comment] Oznur A, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1999 Sep;(366):286–7. Comment on: Clin Orthop 1998 Mar;(348):186–95.

Pubic osteomyelitis and granuloma after bone anchor placement. FitzGerald MP, et al. **Int Urogynecol J Pelvic Floor Dysfunct** 1999;10(5):346–8

An unusual soft tissue mass: extraosseous fracture of a metallic implant [letter] Mulhall K, et al. **Ir Med J** 1999 Aug;92(5):374

VETERINARY

Modified De Vita pinning technique for the management of canine hip luxation: preliminary findings. Douglas IH. **Aust Vet J** 2000 Aug;78(8):538–42

Surgical salvage from comminuted metatarsal fracture using a weight-bearing pin-putty apparatus in a dog. Okumura M, et al. **Aust Vet J** 2000 Feb;78(2):95–8

Use of a Rush pin to repair fractures of the distal femur in cats. Robinson A. **Vet Rec** 2000 Apr 8;146(15):429–32

Finite element method evaluation: articulations and diagonals in an 8-pin type 1B external skeletal fixator. Lauer SK, et al. **Vet Surg** 2000 Jan–Feb;29(1):28–37

An in vitro biomechanical investigation of an equine interlocking nail. McDuffee LA, et al. **Vet Surg** 2000 Jan–Feb;29(1):38–47

In vitro cyclic biomechanical properties of an interlocking equine tibial nail. McDuffee LA, et al. **Vet Surg** 2000 Mar–Apr;29(2):163–72

Relative stiffness and stress of type I and type II external fixators: acrylic versus stainless-steel connecting bars—a theoretical approach. Shahar R. **Vet Surg** 2000 Jan–Feb; 29(1):59–69

Fracture healing after stabilization with intramedullary xenograft cortical bone pins: a study in pigeons. Wander KW, et al. **Vet Surg** 2000 May–Jun;29(3):237–44

BONE NEOPLASMS

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of bone: a retrospective EMSOS study of 125 cases. European Musculo-Skeletal Oncology Society. Bielack SS, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1999 Aug;70(4):353–60

Osteosarcoma of the foot: a review of 52 patients at the Mayo Clinic. Choong PF, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1999 Aug; 70(4):361–4

Lymphomas and bone tumors: clinical presentation, management, and potential late effects of current treatment strategies. Russell EC, et al. **Adolesc Med** 1999 Oct; 10(3):419–35, xi (37 ref.)

Giant cell tumor of rib—rare location on the anterior aspect. Gupta V, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 2000; 120(3–4):231–2

Solitary plasmacytoma of bone and asymptomatic multiple myeloma. Dimopoulos MA, et al. **Blood** 2000 Sep 15; 96(6):2037–44 (71 ref.)

Chondrosarcoma of the hyoid bone. Demeyere A, et al. **Eur Radiol** 2000;10(2):308–9

Solitary plasmacytoma of bone and extramedullary plasmacytoma. Dimopoulos MA, et al. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1999 Dec;13(6):1249–57 (54 ref.)

Chondrosarcoma of bone [letter] Grimer RJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 2000 Aug;82-A(8):1203–4

Dysplasia epiphysealis hemimelica of the acetabulum. A report of two cases. Skaggs DL, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 2000 Mar;82(3):409–14

Quantitative bone single-photon emission computed tomography for prediction of pain relief in metastatic bone disease treated with rhenium-186 etidronate. Israel O, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Jul;18(14):2747–54

Primary neoplasms of the carpal bones. Murray PM, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1999 Sep;24(5):1008–13

Osteolipoma of the hand: a case report. Hopkins JD, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1999 Nov;92(11):535–7

Osteosarcoma associated with absent thumbs: a report of two cases. Orme L, et al. **J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 2000 Jan–Feb;22(1):73–7 (34 ref.)

Ewing sarcoma of the clavicle in a 10-month-old patient. Weber KL, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 2000 Jun;34(6):445–7

Solitary infantile myofibromatosis in the femur. Yamamoto T, et al. **Pathol Int** 2000 Mar;50(3):255–7

Intraosseus teratoma of the iliac bone. Vazquez JL, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 2000 Apr;30(4):258–61

Solitary infantile myofibromatosis involving the clavicle. Imaizumi S, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1999 Aug;28(8):473–6

[Pseudotumoral subacute osteomyelitis: a series of 41 children] Chau E, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 2000 Feb; 86(1):74–9 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bone sarcomas (Part I)] Bickels J, et al. **Harefuah** 1998 Feb 15;134(4):308–12 (28 ref.) **(Heb)**

BLOOD

Serum tartrate resistant acid phosphatase as a potential marker of bone metastasis from breast cancer. Wada N, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Sep–Oct;19(5C):4515–21

Prognostic value of serum markers of bone metabolism in untreated multiple myeloma patients. Fonseca R, et al. **Br J Haematol** 2000 Apr;109(1):24–9

Serum bone sialoprotein in patients with primary breast cancer is a prognostic marker for subsequent bone

metastasis. Diel IJ, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Dec; 5(12):3914–9

Serum bone markers after intramedullary fixed tibial fractures. Emami A, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1999 Nov; (368):220–9

The course of fibrinolytic proteins in children with malignant bone tumours. Nowak–Göttl U, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1999 Dec;158 Suppl 3:S151–3

Hematologic abnormalities and acute myeloid leukemia in children and adolescents administered intensified chemotherapy for the Ewing sarcoma family of tumors [see comments] Rodriguez–Galindo C, et al. **J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 2000 Jul–Aug;22(4):321–9. Comment in: J Pediatr Hematol Oncol 2000 Jul–Aug;22(4):302–5.

[Determination and significance of nitric oxide and tumor necrosis factor–alpha induced by peripheral blood monocyte in vitro in patients with malignant bone tumors] Xiao T, et al. **Hunan I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1998; 23(6):596–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Dynamic MR imaging (DEMRI) of microcirculation in bone sarcoma. Reddick WE, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1999 Sep;10(3):277–85

CHEMISTRY

Homeobox B3, B4, and C6 gene product expression in osteosarcomas as detected by immunocytochemistry. Bodey B, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Jul–Aug;20(4):2717–21

Expression of the SART1 tumor–rejection antigen in human osteosarcomas. Ishida H, et al. **Int J Oncol** 2000 Jul; 17(1):29–32

P–glycoprotein expression in osteosarcoma: a basis for risk–adapted adjuvant chemotherapy. Baldini N, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1999 Sep;17(5):629–32

COMPLICATIONS

Popliteal artery compression by a tibial osteochondroma with associated thrombosis and distal embolization. Hemli JM, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 2000 Jun;70(6):459–61 (28 ref.)

Eligibility audits for the randomized neuropathic bone pain trial (TROG 96.05). Roos DE, et al. **Australas Radiol** 2000 Aug;44(3):303–7

Secondary tumors in bone sarcomas after treatment with chemotherapy. Ferrari C, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1999; 23(5):368–74

Two primary osteosarcomas in a patient with Rothmund–Thomson syndrome. Anbari KK, et al. **Clin Orthop** 2000 Sep;(378):213–23

Bilateral acromial fractures in an infant with malignant osteopetrosis. Coote JM, et al. **Clin Radiol** 2000 Jan; 55(1):70–2

Risk of complications from bone metastases in breast cancer. implications for management. Plunkett TA, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 2000 Mar;36(4):476–82

Bilateral sphenoid wing metastases of prostate cancer presenting with extensive brain edema. Lindsberg PJ, et al. **Eur J Neurol** 1999 May;6(3):363–6

Osteochondroma: MR imaging of tumor–related complications. Woertler K, et al. **Eur Radiol** 2000; 10(5):832–40

Hepatocellular carcinoma with metastasis to the rib complicated by hemothorax. An autopsy case. Ogata H, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1999 Aug;90(8):342–6

Squamous–cell carcinoma from chronic osteomyelitis. Patetsios P, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 2000 Aug;191(2):217

Radiology case of the month. Chronic back pain with sciatica in a 16–year–old man. Ewing sarcoma. Wilson SC, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1999 Nov;151(11):549–50

Association between autosomal dominant optic atrophy and Ewing sarcoma [letter; comment] Votruba M, et al. **J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1999 Nov–Dec;21(6):557–9. Comment on: J Pediatr Hematol Oncol 1998 Nov–Dec;20(6):577–9.

Incidence of skeletal complications in patients with bone metastatic prostate cancer and hormone refractory disease: predictive role of bone resorption and formation markers evaluated at baseline. Berruti A, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Oct; 164(4):1248–53

Effect of local radiotherapy for bone pain on urinary markers of osteoclast activity [letter] Hoskin PJ, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Apr 22;355(9213):1428–9

The effect of two different doses of oral clodronate on pain in patients with bone metastases. Arican A, et al. **Med Oncol** 1999 Sep;16(3):204–10

Multiple peripheral nerve compressions related to malignantly transformed hereditary multiple exostoses. Paik NJ, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 2000 Aug;23(8):1290–4

Isolated musculocutaneous neuropathy caused by a proximal humeral exostosis. Juel VC, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Jan 25; 54(2):494–6

Hepatic angiomyolipoma in a 26–year–old Caucasian woman with a history of tibial osteosarcoma. Röcken C, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1999;195(11):765–72

Image interpretation session: 1999. Intraosseous malignant peripheral nerve sheath tumor (malignant schwannoma) in a patient with neurofibromatosis. Dunnick NR. **Radiographics** 2000 Jan–Feb;20(1):271–3

Synchronous Paget's sarcoma of tibiae in which Paget's disease was limited to these bones. Erlich RB, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1999 Oct;28(10):599–603

Osteosarcoma in a patient with McCune–Albright syndrome and Mazabraud's syndrome. Lopez–Ben R, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1999 Sep;28(9):522–6

Pathologic fracture of the humerus due to metastatic cholangiocarcinoma. Carlisle RT, et al. **South Med J** 1999 Dec;92(12):1216–9

Recombinant human thyrotropin in thyroid cancer and hypopituitarism due to sella metastasis. Risse JH, et al. **Thyroid** 1999 Dec;9(12):1253–6

[Hypercalcemia due to septic bone metastasis (letter)] Rigalleau V, et al. **Presse Med** 2000 Mar 25;29(11):597 **(Fre)**

[Periosteal reactions] Erlemann R. **Radiologe** 1999 Oct; 39(10):910–20 **(Ger)**

[Hypercalcemia] Ziegler R. **Ther Umsch** 2000 Jun;57(6):391–7 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical experience with rhenium–188 HEDP therapy for metastatic bone pain] Róka R, et al. **Orv Hetil** 2000 May 7;141(19):1019–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Spontaneous hemothorax secondary to fracture of solitary costal exostosis [letter] Trujillo–Santos AJ, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 2000 May 13;114(18):718–9 **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital Ewing's sarcoma of the humerus––a case report. Wang JW, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1999 Aug;70(4):390–1

Congenital sacrococcygeal primitive neuroectodermal tumor. Lee AC, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 2000 Jun;34(6):448–50 (19 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Patterns of disease spread in metastatic breast carcinoma: influence of estrogen and progesterone receptor status. Maki DD, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 2000 Jun–Jul; 21(6):1064–6

Neoplasms of the scapula. Blacksin MF, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Jun;174(6):1729–35

Giant cell tumor of the fourth metacarpal [clinical conference] McEnery KW, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1999 Apr;172(4):1092

Imaging features of primary lymphoma of bone. Mulligan ME, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1999 Dec;173(6):1691–7

Primary osteosarcoma of metatarsal bone. Gangadharan VP, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 2000 Aug;23(4):429–30

Precursor B lymphoblastic lymphoma presenting as lytic bone lesions. Iravani S, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1999 Dec; 112(6):836–43

h–Caldesmon as a specific marker for smooth muscle tumors. Comparison with other smooth muscle markers in bone tumors. Watanabe K, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 2000 May; 113(5):663–8

Acrometastasis [letter] Khashaba A. **Am J Emerg Med** 2000 Jul;18(4):502

Multiple diffuse fibrosarcoma of bone. Kabukcuoglu Y, et al. **Am J Orthop** 1999 Dec;28(12):715–7

Primary bone tumor. Peh WC. **Am J Orthop** 2000 Jan; 29(1):53

Ossifying fibroma of the temporal bone. O'Reilly RC, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 2000 Mar–Apr;21(2):131–5

'Like––but oh, how different!' [letter; comment] Gaffney EF. **Am J Surg Pathol** 2000 Feb;24(2):322–3. Comment on: Am J Surg Pathol 1999 Feb;23(2):159–65.

Factors associated with tumor volume and primary metastases in Ewing tumors: results from the (EI)CESS studies. Hense HW, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1999 Sep;10(9):1073–7

A rare case of lung cancer associated with renal cell cancer and benign histiocytoma of bone. Tsuchida M, et al. **Ann Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Apr;6(2):122–4

Osseous lesions of the distal ulna: atypical location––unusual diagnosis. Report of three cases with similar imaging and different pathologic diagnoses. Exner GU, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 2000;120(3–4):219–23

Solitary osseous hemangioma outside the spinal and craniofacial bones. Ogose A, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 2000;120(5–6):262–6

Simulated bone metastases: a case study of two patients with breast cancer [see comments] Ainslie J, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1999 Aug;43(3):365–8. Comment in: Australas Radiol 2000 Feb;44(1):130.

Angiomyoma of the knee joint: value of magnetic resonance imaging. Gulati MS, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1999 Aug; 43(3):353–4

Diffuse lymphangiomatosis of bone. Maki DD, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1999 Nov;43(4):535–8

Classical Kaposi's sarcoma involving bone. Pitson GA, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1999 Aug;43(3):391–3

Fibular metastasis from renal cell carcinoma masquerading as deep vein thrombosis. Rajan P, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Oct; 84(6):735–6

Giant cell tumor of bone. Saglik Y, et al. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis** 1999;58(2):98–104

Intraosseous paraganglioma of the sacrum: a case report. Coles CP, et al. **Can J Surg** 2000 Apr;43(2):137–9

Musculoskeletal images. Bone and soft–tissue tumours. Gerrand CH, et al. **Can J Surg** 2000 Jun;43(3):169–70

Musculoskeletal case 6. High–grade osteosarcoma of the iliac bone. Struk DW, et al. **Can J Surg** 1999 Oct;42(5):332, 358–9

Chondrosarcoma of the phalanx: a locally aggressive lesion with minimal metastatic potential: a report of 35 cases and a review of the literature [see comments] Bovée JV, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Nov 1;86(9):1724–32. Comment in: Cancer 1999 Nov 1;86(9):1635–7.

Biochemical markers and skeletal metastases. Demers LM, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Jun 15;88(12 Suppl):2919–26 (40 ref.)

Markers of bone turnover in bone metastases. Fontana A, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Jun 15;88(12 Suppl):2952–60 (67 ref.)

The role of fine–needle aspiration biopsy in the primary diagnosis of mesenchymal lesions: a community hospital–based experience. Maitra A, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Jun 25;90(3):178–85

Chondrosarcomas of digits: are they really malignant? [editorial; comment] Mankin HJ. **Cancer** 1999 Nov 1; 86(9):1635–7. Comment on: Cancer 1999 Nov 1;86(9):1724–32.

Response evaluation of bone metastases in breast cancer: value of magnetic resonance imaging. Saip P, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1999;17(8):575–80

(F–18) fluorodeoxyglucose positron emission tomography as a predictor of pathologic grade and other prognostic variables in bone and soft tissue sarcoma. Folpe AL, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 Apr;6(4):1279–87

Dysplasia epiphysealis hemimelica of the proximal tibia showing epiphyseal osteochondroma in an adult. Shinozaki T, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1999 May–Jun;23(3):168–71

Pes anserinus syndrome and osteoid osteoma. Rochwerger A, et al. **Clin J Sport Med** 2000 Jan;10(1):72–4

Registration of three–dimensional magnetic resonance and radionuclide skeletal images. Wong TZ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1999 Nov;24(11):859–63

Fibular mass in a 28–year–old man [clinical conference] Coons DA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 2000 Apr;(373):311–6, 318–9

P–glycoprotein levels predict poor outcome in patients with osteosarcoma. Hornicek FJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 2000 Apr; (373):11–7

Magnetic resonance imaging versus radionuclide scintigraphy for screening in bone metastases [letter] Dickinson F, et al. **Clin Radiol** 2000 Aug;55(8):653

Magnetic resonance imaging versus radionuclide scintigraphy for screening in bone metastases [letter] Evans AJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 2000 Aug;55(8):653; discussion 653–4

An audit of MRI for bone and soft–tissue tumours performed at referral centres. Saifuddin A, et al. **Clin Radiol** 2000 Jul;55(7):537–41

An update of diagnostic strategies using molecular genetic and magnetic resonance imaging techniques for musculoskeletal tumors. Graadt van Roggen JF, et al. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 2000 Jan;12(1):77–83 (53 ref.)

Cytologic diagnosis of a melanotic neuroectodermal tumor of infancy occurring in the cranial bones. Rege JD, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1999 Oct;21(4):280–3

Large goiter and multiple rib tumors. Sato M, et al. **Endocrine** 2000 Feb;12(1):11–4

Guess what! Diagnosis: Extended ulcerating metatypical basal cell carcinoma (BCC) with soft tissue and bone destruction. Hirschsteiner O, et al. **Eur J Dermatol** 2000 Jun;10(4):315–6

Bone and soft tissue tumors: the role of contrast agents for MR imaging. Verstraete KL, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 2000 Jun; 34(3):229–46 (61 ref.)

Bone tumors. Bloem JL, et al. **Eur Radiol** 2000;10(2):207–12 (25 ref.)

Parosteal lipoma with hyperostosis. Kim JY, et al. **Eur Radiol** 1999;9(9):1810–2

Bizarre parosteal osteochondromatous proliferation of bone (BPOP): an unusual foot mass in a child. Gilmore A, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 2000 May;21(5):404–7

Bizarre parosteal osteochondromatous proliferation (Nora's lesion) of the sesamoid: a case report. Harty JA, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 2000 May;21(5):408–12

Osteochondroma of the pubic symphysis associated with sexual disturbance. Hoshimoto K, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 2000;50(1):70–2

Radiation induced sarcoma following treatment of breast cancer. Pandey KK, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1999 Jun–Dec; 36(2–4):192–3

Melanotic neuroectodermal tumor of infancy: report of two cases and review of literature. Kaya S, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 2000 Apr 15;52(2):169–72 (8 ref.)

Osteoma of the middle ear. Unal OF, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 2000 Apr 15;52(2):193–5

Chondrosarcoma of the foot. Lo EP, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 2000 Apr;90(4):203–7

Multiple neuromas coexisting with rheumatoid synovitis and a rheumatoid nodule. Zielaskowski LA, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 2000 May;90(5):252–5

Symptomatic ganglioneuroma of bone. A case report. Mithöfer K, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1999 Nov; 81(11):1589–95

Initial symptoms and clinical features in osteosarcoma and Ewing sarcoma. Widhe B, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 2000 May;82(5):667–74

Osteoid osteoma [letter; comment] Böttner F, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 2000 Mar;82(2):306–7. Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg Br 1999 Sep;81(5):814–20.

Prognostic factors in nonmetastatic Ewing's sarcoma of bone treated with adjuvant chemotherapy: analysis of 359 patients at the Istituto Ortopedico Rizzoli. Bacci G, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Jan;18(1):4–11

Early detection and accurate description of extent of metastatic bone disease in breast cancer with fluoride ion

and positron emission tomography. Schirrmeister H, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Aug;17(8):2381–9

Chondroblastoma: MR characteristics with pathologic correlation. Jee WH, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1999 Sep–Oct;23(5):721–6

Intraosseous neurilemmoma of the radius: a case report. Giné J, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 2000 Mar;25(2):365–9

"Rupture of the tendon of flexor digitorum profundus in association with an enchondroma of the terminal phalanx" [letter; comment] Raine RA. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1999 Oct; 24(5):635. Comment on: J Hand Surg [Br] 1998 Aug;23(4):548–9.

Periosteal chondroma of the distal radius. Sinha S, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1999 Dec;24(6):747–9

Chondroblastoma of the temporal bone: a clinicopathologic study of five cases. Hong SM, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1999 Oct;14(5):559–64

Radiology case of the month. Infection or neoplasm? Osteomyelitis. Wilson S, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1999 Oct;151(10):501–2

Mesenchymal chondrosarcoma of the maxilla. Chidambaram A, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 2000 Jul;114(7):536–9 (18 ref.)

Plasmacytoma of the mastoid bone: solitary and systemic. Engelsma RJ, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 2000 May; 114(5):378–80

Multicentric synchronous osteosarcoma: a case report with autopsy findings. Sasaki K, et al. **J Orthop Sci** 2000; 5(3):302–6

Magnetic resonance imaging for solitary lesions of bone: when, why, how useful? Sundaram M. **J Orthop Sci** 1999; 4(5):384–96 (15 ref.)

Aggressive fibromatosis from infancy to adolescence. Spiegel DA, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1999 Nov–Dec;19(6):776–84

Solitary synovial osteochondroma of the knee. Allahabadia VN, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1995 Oct–Dec;41(4):113–4

Distal fibular giant cell tumour. Dogra AS, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1995 Jul–Sep;41(3):83–4

Juxta-articular myxoma of the shoulder presenting as a cyst of the acromioclavicular joint: a case report. Echols PG, et al. **J Shoulder Elbow Surg** 2000 Mar–Apr;9(2):157–9

Adult T cell leukemia lymphoma (ATL) localized in the right tibial bone. Tabata M, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1999 Sep; 35(1–2):189–92 (9 ref.)

Comparison of plain radiographs and magnetic resonance images in the evaluation of periosteal reaction and osteoid matrix in osteosarcomas. Dosdá R, et al. **MAGMA** 1999 Oct;9(1–2):72–80

Detection of areas with viable remnant tumor in postchemotherapy patients with Ewing's sarcoma by dynamic contrast-enhanced MRI using pharmacokinetic modeling. Egmont-Petersen M, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 2000 Jun;18(5):525–35

Improved MR imaging for patients with metallic implants. Viano AM, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 2000 Apr; 18(3):287–95

Bone metastases. Hamdalla H, et al. **Med Health R I** 2000 Apr;83(4):112–3

Osteosarcoma in a sixteen-month old boy. Ibrahim S, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1999 Jun;54(2):261–3

Synovial sarcoma mimicking desmoplastic small round-cell tumor: critical role for molecular diagnosis [letter; comment] Cohen IJ, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 2000 Mar; 34(3):234. Comment on: Med Pediatr Oncol 1999 Feb;32(2):97–101. Comment on: Med Pediatr Oncol 1999 Feb;32(2):141–5.

Congenital sacrococcygeal primitive neuroectodermal tumor. Lee AC, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 2000 Jun;34(6):448–50 (19 ref.)

Primary osteosarcoma of the sphenoid bone with extensive periosteal extension—case report. Hayashi T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 2000 Aug;40(8):419–22

Sudden unilateral deafness with endolymphatic sac adenocarcinoma: MRI. Gaeta M, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1999 Oct;41(10):799–801

Positive bone scan in intraosseous lipoma of the tibia: role and review of diagnostic imaging methods. Ruiz-Hernández G, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 2000;39(4):N48–9

Brodie's abscess of the hip simulating osteoid osteoma. Abril JC, et al. **Orthopedics** 2000 Mar;23(3):285–7

Osteosarcoma of the coracoid process. Okada K, et al. **Orthopedics** 2000 Mar;23(3):277–9

Primary lesions of the patella. O'Mara JW Jr, et al. **Orthopedics** 2000 Apr;23(4):328, 348, 370, 376–7

Clinicopathologic features, diagnosis, and treatment of malignant fibrous histiocytoma of bone. Papagelopoulos PJ, et al. **Orthopedics** 2000 Jan;23(1):59–65; quiz 66–7 (69 ref.)

Ewing's sarcoma of the middle finger in an infant. Saitoh S, et al. **Orthopedics** 2000 Apr;23(4):379–80

Periosteal osteoblastoma: a case report and a review of the literature. Sulzbacher I, et al. **Pathol Int** 2000 Aug; 50(8):667–71 (23 ref.)

Accuracy of MR imaging for detecting epiphyseal extension of osteosarcoma. Hoffer FA, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 2000 May;30(5):289–98

Disseminated lymphangiomatosis presenting with massive chylothorax. Konez O, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 2000 Jan; 30(1):35–7

Fibrocartilaginous mesenchymoma of bone: case report and review of the literature. Sumner TE, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 2000 May;30(5):315–7 (3 ref.)

Index of suspicion. Case 2. Diagnosis: Ewing's sarcoma. Christner JG. **Pediatr Rev** 2000 Aug;21(8):281, 283

Chondromyxoid fibroma of the scapula associated with aneurysmal bone cyst. Mizuno K, et al. **Radiat Med** 1999 Sep–Oct;17(5):383–7

Image interpretation session: 1999. Bilateral quadriceps tendon rupture and multiple brown tumors in a patient with secondary hyperparathyroidism. Dunnick NR. **Radiographics** 2000 Jan–Feb;20(1):262–3

Imaging of osteochondroma: variants and complications with radiologic-pathologic correlation. Murphey MD, et al. **Radiographics** 2000 Sep–Oct;20(5):1407–34 (151 ref.)

Cartilaginous tumors: fast contrast-enhanced MR imaging. Geirnaerdt MJ, et al. **Radiology** 2000 Feb;214(2):539–46

Primary hemangiopericytoma of the tibia: MR and angiographic correlation. Juan CJ, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 2000 Jan;29(1):49–53

Chondromyxoid fibroma of the acromium with soft tissue extension. Macdonald D, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 2000 Mar; 29(3):168–70

Hemangioma of bone arising in the ulna: imaging findings with emphasis on MR. Matsumoto K, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 2000 Apr;29(4):231–4

Cystic fibrous dysplasia mimicking giant cell tumor: MRI appearance. Okada K, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 2000 Jan; 29(1):45–8

Malignant chondroblastoma presenting as a recurrent pelvic tumor with DNA aneuploidy and p53 mutation as supportive evidence of malignancy. Ostrowski ML, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1999 Nov;28(11):644–50

Dedifferentiated parosteal osteosarcoma with rhabdomyosarcomatous differentiation. Reith JD, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1999 Sep;28(9):527–31

Myxoma of the humerus: an exceptional site of origin. Sundaram M, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 2000 Jan;29(1):57–60

Desmoplastic fibroma of bone: MRI features. Vanhoenacker FM, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 2000 Mar;29(3):171–5 (21 ref.)

Intraosseous schwannoma of the metacarpal. Vora RA, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 2000 Apr;29(4):224–6

Benign vascular lesions of bone: radiologic and pathologic features. Wenger DE, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 2000 Feb; 29(2):63–74 (14 ref.)

Rib metastasis appearing 8 years after surgery for lung cancer: report of a case. Kase S, et al. **Surg Today** 2000; 30(5):462–4

Delay in diagnosis of high-grade osteosarcoma of the extremities. Has it any effect on the stage of disease? Bacci G, et al. **Tumori** 2000 May–Jun;86(3):204–6

Does the immunocytochemical detection of epithelial cells in bone marrow (micrometastasis) influence the time to biochemical relapse after radical prostatectomy? Weckermann D, et al. **Urol Res** 1999 Oct;27(5):285–90

[Malignant hypercalcemic crisis as an initial symptom in a patient with undiagnosed cancer (see comments)] Hansen AB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1999 Nov 8;161(45):6206. Comment in: Ugeskr Laeger 2000 Jan 10;162(2):197. **(Dan)**

[Osteoid osteoma of the cervical spine] Jalel OA, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 2000 Apr 24;162(17):2446–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Imaging of synovial lesions, neoplastic or non-neoplastic] Cotten A, et al. **J Radiol** 2000 Mar;81(3 Suppl):381–9 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Osteosarcoma manifesting as Paget's bone disease] Crozier F, et al. **J Radiol** 2000 Mar;81(3):243–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Erroneous diagnosis of subperiosteal osteoid osteoma: value of imaging techniques?] Farrokh D. **J Radiol** 1999 Nov; 80(11):1572–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tuberculosis or clear-cell chondrosarcoma of the elbow?] Galois L, et al. **Presse Med** 2000 Mar 11;29(9):521 **(Fre)**

[Primary leiomyosarcoma of bone. Report of 5 anatomo-clinical cases and review of the literature] Jeanrot C, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 2000 Feb; 86(1):63–73 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Exostosis of the zygoma. Apropos a case] Benjelloun A, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 2000 Jan;101(1):39–42 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Follow-up of patients with osteosarcoma and Ewing's sarcoma: a retrospective cost-benefit analysis] Körholz D, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 2000 Jul–Aug;212(4):220–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary non-Hodgkin lymphoma of the knee joint involving the synovial membrane] Böttner F, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1999 Sep;171(3):266–7 **(Ger)**

[Chloroma (syn. myeloblastoma, granulocyte sarcoma) on MRI: difficult diagnosis] Küper R, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1999 Nov;171(5):413–4 **(Ger)**

[Osteofibrous dysplasia and its differential diagnosis] Del Grande F, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1999 Oct 21; 88(43):1770–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Osteoid osteoma in the differential diagnosis of knee pain in athletes] Schmitt H, et al. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 2000 Jun;14(2):65–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An atypical form of osteochondroma. A case report] De Masi M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 2000 Mar;99(3):190–1 (8 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Intraosseous lipoma of the calcaneus. Characterization with computerized tomography and magnetic resonance in a case] Genchi V, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 2000 Jan–Feb; 99(1–2):86–8 **(Ita)**

[Roles of magnetic resonance imaging in management of bone tumors] Aoki J. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 May;60(6):295–301 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental study of the detection of metastatic bone tumors with whole-body MR imaging] Iizuka M, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Aug; 59(9):470–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two cases of extensive osteoma of front sinus with invasion] Bobrov VM. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1999;(5):56–7 **(Rus)**

[Dorsal medullary compression due to a primary vertebral chondrosarcoma] Gelabert-González M, et al. **Rev Neurol** 2000 Feb 16–29;30(4):322–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Neoadjuvant chemotherapy for Ewing's sarcoma of bone in patients older than thirty-nine years. Bacci G, et al. **Acta Oncol** 2000;39(1):111–6

High intratumoral accumulation of stealth liposomal doxorubicin in sarcomas--rationale for combination with radiotherapy. Koukourakis MI, et al. **Acta Oncol** 2000; 39(2):207–11

Effects of treatment with growth hormone and somatostatin on efficacy of diammine [1,1-cyclobutane dicarboxylato (2-)-0,0']-(SP-4-2) in athymic rats with osteosarcoma. Conzemius MG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 2000 Jun;61(6):646–50

The role of bisphosphonates in multiple myeloma [editorial] Kyle RA. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 May 2;132(9):734–6

High-dose methotrexate and HELP [Holoxan (ifosfamide), eldesine (vindesine), platinum]--doxorubicin in non-metastatic osteosarcoma of the extremity: a French multicentre pilot study. Fédération Nationale des Centres de Lutte contre le Cancer and Société Française d'Oncologie Pédiatrique. Philip T, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1999 Sep;10(9):1065–71

Efficacy of pamidronate in breast cancer with bone metastases: a randomized, double-blind placebo-controlled multicenter study. Hultborn R, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jul–Aug;19(4C):3383–92

RT-PCR evaluation of peripheral blood, bone marrow and peripheral blood stem cells in children and adolescents undergoing VACIME chemotherapy for Ewing's sarcoma and alveolar rhabdomyosarcoma. Thomson B, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1999 Sep;24(5):527–33

Bisphosphonates in the adjuvant treatment of cancer: experimental evidence and first clinical results. International Bone and Cancer Study Group (IBCG). Diel IJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Apr;82(8):1381–6 (71 ref.)

Prospective randomized comparison of morning versus night daily single subcutaneous administration of granulocyte-macrophage-colony stimulating factor in patients with soft tissue or bone sarcoma. Dinçol D, et al. **Cancer** 2000 May 1;88(9):2033–6

Pamidronate prevents skeletal complications and is effective palliative treatment in women with breast carcinoma and osteolytic bone metastases: long term follow-up of two randomized, placebo-controlled trials. Lipton A, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Mar 1;88(5):1082–90

Oral bisphosphonates: A review of clinical use in patients with bone metastases. Major PP, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Jan 1;88(1):6–14 (76 ref.)

Bisphosphonates in the management of prostate carcinoma metastatic to the skeleton. Papapoulos SE, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Jun 15;88(12 Suppl):3047–53 (41 ref.)

Actions of bisphosphonate on bone metastasis in animal models of breast carcinoma. Yoneda T, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Jun 15;88(12 Suppl):2979–88 (41 ref.)

Soft tissue and bone sarcomas. Santoro A, et al. **Cancer Chemother Biol Response Modif** 1999;18:489–97 (61 ref.)

Gemcitabine in soft tissue or bone sarcoma resistant to standard chemotherapy: a phase II study. Merimsky O, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 2000;45(2):177–81

WR-2721 (amifostine) infusion in patients with Ewing's sarcoma receiving ifosfamide and cyclophosphamide with mesna: drug and thiol levels in plasma and blood cells, a Pediatric Oncology Group study. Souid AK, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1999;44(6):498–504

Responsiveness of human prostate carcinoma bone tumors to interleukin-2 therapy in a mouse xenograft tumor model. Kocheril SV, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1999;23(5):408–16

Use of bisphosphonates for the treatment of bone metastasis in experimental animal models. Yoneda T, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1999 Oct;25(5):293–9 (38 ref.)

Opportunistic infection with Rhodotorula in cancer patients treated by chemotherapy: two case reports. Alliot C, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 2000;12(2):115–7

Hyperthermic regional perfusion for melanoma and sarcoma of the limbs. Fraker DL. **Curr Probl Surg** 1999 Nov; 36(11):841–907 (105 ref.)

Five-year results in Ewing's sarcoma. The Scandinavian Sarcoma Group experience with the SSG IX protocol. Elomaa I, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 2000 May;36(7):875–80

Granulocyte colony stimulating factor permits dose intensification by interval compression in the treatment of Ewing's sarcomas and soft tissue sarcomas in children. Womer RB, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 2000 Jan;36(1):87–94

Isolated limb perfusion with tumour necrosis factor-alpha and melphalan for unresectable bone sarcomas of the lower extremity. Bickels J, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1999 Oct; 25(5):509–14

Phenol as an adjuvant for local control in the treatment of giant cell tumour of the bone. Dürr HR, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1999 Dec;25(6):610–8

Intrinsic resistance to chemotherapeutic agents in murine osteosarcoma cells. Takeshita H, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 2000 Jul;82–A(7):963–9

Prognostic factors in nonmetastatic Ewing's sarcoma of bone treated with adjuvant chemotherapy: analysis of 359 patients at the Istituto Ortopedico Rizzoli. Bacci G, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Jan;18(1):4–11

Biphosphonates and the flare phenomenon [letter; comment] Barişta I. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Apr;17(4):1328–9. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1998 Dec;16(12):3890–9.

Neoadjuvant chemotherapy with doxorubicin and cisplatin in malignant fibrous histiocytoma of bone: A European Osteosarcoma Intergroup study. Bramwell VH, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Oct;17(10):3260–9

Phase II trial of oral estramustine, oral etoposide, and intravenous paclitaxel in hormone-refractory prostate cancer. Smith DC, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Jun; 17(6):1664–71

The cellular basis of the efficacy of the trinuclear platinum complex BBR 3464 against cisplatin-resistant cells. Perego P, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1999 Oct;77(1–2):59–64

P-glycoprotein expression in osteosarcoma: a basis for risk-adapted adjuvant chemotherapy. Baldini N, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1999 Sep;17(5):629–32

Multidrug resistance-1 and p-glycoprotein in human chondrosarcoma cell lines: expression correlates with decreased intracellular doxorubicin and in vitro chemoresistance. Wyman JJ, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1999 Nov; 17(6):935–40

An unusual coma after therapy for bone pain [letter] Mercadante S, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 2000 May; 19(5):323–4

Continuous subcutaneous administration of high-dose salmon calcitonin in bone metastasis: pain control and beta-endorphin plasma levels. Mystakidou K, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1999 Nov;18(5):323–30

Late events in pediatric patients with Ewing sarcoma/primitive neuroectodermal tumor of bone: the Dana-Farber Cancer Institute/Children's Hospital experience [see comments] McLean TW, et al. **J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1999 Nov-Dec;21(6):486–93. Comment in: J Pediatr Hematol Oncol 1999 Nov-Dec;21(6):463–5.

Ewing sarcoma of the rib: results of an intergroup study with analysis of outcome by timing of resection. Shamberger RC, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Jun; 119(6):1154–61

Mechanisms of action of bisphosphonates on tumor cells and prospects for use in the treatment of malignant osteolysis. Clézardin P, et al. **Joint Bone Spine** 2000 Jan;67(1):22–9 (68 ref.)

Photodynamic inactivation with acridine orange on a multidrug-resistant mouse osteosarcoma cell line. Kusuzaki K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 2000 Apr;91(4):439–45

Long-term results after combined modality treatment for non-metastatic osteosarcoma. Aparicio J, et al. **Med Oncol** 1999 Dec;16(4):255–60

Clodronate in the management of bone metastases: a clinical study of 91 patients. Serkies K, et al. **Neoplasma** 1999; 46(5):317–22

Neoadjuvant chemotherapy for osteosarcoma of the extremities with synchronous lung metastases: treatment with cisplatin, adriamycin and high dose of methotrexate and ifosfamide. Bacci G, et al. **Oncol Rep** 2000 Mar–Apr; 7(2):339–46

Evaluation by dual energy X-ray absorptiometry of changed bone density in metastatic bone sites as a consequence of systemic treatment. Berruti A, et al. **Oncol Rep** 2000 Jul–Aug;7(4):777–81

Total tumor cell elimination with minimum damage to normal tissues in musculoskeletal sarcomas following photodynamic therapy with acridine orange. Kusuzaki K, et al. **Oncology** 2000 Aug;59(2):174–80

Granisetron, tropisetron, and ondansetron in the prevention of acute emesis induced by a combination of cisplatin-Adriamycin and by high-dose ifosfamide delivered in multiple-day continuous infusions. Forni C, et al. **Support Care Cancer** 2000 Mar;8(2):131–3

Economic analysis of terminal care for patients with malignant osteolytic bone disease and pain treated with pamidronate. Gessner U, et al. **Support Care Cancer** 2000 Mar;8(2):115–22

Rapid disease progression after the administration of bicalutamide in patients with metastatic prostate cancer. Laufer M, et al. **Urology (Online)** 1999 Oct;54(4):745

[Advances in the chemotherapy of osteosarcoma] Hu Y, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 Sep;35(9):571–3 (15 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Primary chemotherapy with the Rosen T10 protocol before conservative surgery in limb primitive osteosarcomas: results about 56 cases] Boussen H, et al. **Bull Cancer** 2000 Feb;87(2):183–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bisphosphonates and bone metastases] Lortholary A, et al. **Bull Cancer** 1999 Sep;86(9):732–8 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neoadjuvant therapy for localized osteosarcoma of extremities. Results from the Cooperative osteosarcoma study group COSS of 925 patients] Bielack S, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1999 Jul–Aug;211(4):260–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[High-dosage chemotherapy in primary metastasized and relapsed Ewing's sarcoma. (EI)CESS] Fröhlich B, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1999 Jul–Aug;211(4):284–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[EICESS 92 (European Intergroup Cooperative Ewing's Sarcoma Study)–– preliminary results] Paulussen M, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1999 Jul–Aug;211(4):276–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evidence-based chemotherapy for patients with bone and soft part sarcoma] Chuman H. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 2000 Feb;27(2):192–202 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of effective bisphosphonate therapy of sequential pamidronate and incadronate for bone metastases from breast cancer] Kokufu I, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 2000 Aug;27(9):1425–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chemotherapy with mitoxantrone for the treatment of recurrent breast cancer] Matsuoka T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 2000 Jul;27(7):1051–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pamidronate therapy for lung cancer patients with bone metastasis] Oura S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 2000 Jul; 27(7):1057–60 **(Jpn)**

[Study on the safety of rapid infusion and the efficacy of incadronate against bone metastasis of breast cancer] Oura S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1999 Oct;26(11):1623–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Breast cancer with osteoblastic bone metastasis treated successfully with bisphosphonate: a case report] Oura S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1999 Oct;26(11):1651–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Successful endocrine chemotherapy in patients with multiple bone metastases of breast cancer––a case report] Tanaka R, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1999 Oct;26(11):1647–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Serum alkaline phosphatase flare in prostate cancer accompanied by bone metastases and treated with hormonal therapy. TEKK Study Group] Taue R, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1999 Oct;45(10):681–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Monitoring high dose methotrexate therapy (HD MTX) in children with osteosarcoma and computer simulation using a pharmacokinetic model] Taljański W, et al. **Med Wieku Rozwoj** 1999 Jul–Sep;3(3):343–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Monitoring of bone metastases] Pawlęga J, et al. **Pol Merkuriusz Lek** 2000 Mar;8(45):151–4 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The analysis of failures in therapy of osteosarcoma in children treated according to SFOP-94 protocol in the studies of Polish pediatric solid tumors treatment group] Chybicka A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1998;51 Suppl 4:40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[ES-IPO-97 treatment protocol for prognostically poor Ewing's sarcoma forms in children: results of implementation] Ptushkina EA, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 2000;(7):19–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Estradiol-17beta sulfotransferase activity in canine osteosarcoma D17 cells. Raeside JI, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jul 5;273(2):505–8

Collagenase specificity in chondrosarcoma metastasis. Scully SP, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1999 Jul;32(7):885–9

Elevated activity of semicarbazide-sensitive amine oxidase in blood from patients with skeletal metastases of prostate cancer. Ekblom J, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1999 Jul; 97(1):111–5

Expression of membrane type 1 matrix metalloproteinase, matrix metalloproteinase 2 and tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinase 2 in human cartilaginous tumors with special emphasis on mesenchymal and dedifferentiated chondrosarcoma. Sakamoto A, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1999 Oct;125(10):541–8

Telomerase activity in benign bone tumors and tumor-like lesions. Kido A, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1999;195(11):753–7

[The comparative biochemical and morphological characteristics of chondrosarcoma and giant-cell tumor of the bone] Akbasheva OE, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 2000; 46(3):298–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Giant cell tumor of the bones of the hand and foot. Biscaglia R, et al. **Cancer** 2000 May 1;88(9):2022–32

National cancer database report on chondrosarcoma of the head and neck. Koch BB, et al. **Head Neck** 2000 Jul; 22(4):408–25

Electron absorbed fractions and dose conversion factors for marrow and bone by skeletal regions. Eckerman KF, et al. **Health Phys** 2000 Feb;78(2):199–214

Clinico-morphological pattern and frequency of bone cancer. Shah SH, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1999 May; 49(5):110–2

Bone cancers in Mayak workers. Gilbert ES, et al. **Radiat Res** 2000 Sep;154(3):237–45

Induction of malignant bone tumors in radium-224 patients: risk estimates based on the improved dosimetry [published erratum appears in Radiat Res 2000 Jun;153(6):848] Nekolla EA, et al. **Radiat Res** 2000 Jan;153(1):93–103

[Descriptive epidemiology of Ewing's tumor––analysis of German patients from (EI)CESS 1980–1997] Hense HW, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1999 Jul–Aug;211(4):271–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Fibrosarcoma at the site of a metallic fixation of the tibia––a case report and literature review. Hinarejos P, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 2000 Jun;71(3):329–32 (29 ref.)

Osteoid osteoma after a stress fracture of the tibia: a case report. Soon M, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1999 Nov; 28(6):877–8

Angiosarcoma arising in a bone infarct. Cerilli LA, et al. **Ann Diagn Pathol** 1999 Dec;3(6):370–3 (14 ref.)

Two cases of secondary angiosarcoma arising from fibrous dysplasia. Fukuroku J, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Sep–Oct; 19(5C):4451–7

Radiation-induced bone sarcoma following total body irradiation: role of additional radiation on localized areas. Kirova YM, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 2000 May; 25(9):1011–3

Pathophysiologic interactions in skeletal metastasis. Orr FW, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Jun 15;88(12 Suppl):2912–8 (76 ref.)

Posttransplant Epstein-Barr virus-associated myogenic tumors involving bone. To KF, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Jul 15; 89(2):467–72

Chromosomal regions involved in the pathogenesis of osteosarcomas. Stock C, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 2000 Jul;28(3):329–36

Does body size contribute to sensitivity of bone tumor induction by radionuclide exposure? Lloyd RD, et al. **Health Phys** 2000 Aug;79(2):199–202

Common mechanisms of osteosarcoma and Paget's disease. Hansen MF, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1999 Oct;14 Suppl 2:39–44 (27 ref.)

Surgical management of neoplastic complications of Paget's disease. Harrington KD. **J Bone Miner Res** 1999 Oct;14 Suppl 2:45–8 (6 ref.)

A case of Werner's syndrome associated with osteosarcoma. Murata K, et al. **J Dermatol** 1999 Oct;26(10):682–6 (16 ref.)

Langerhans cell histiocytosis after therapy for a malignant germ cell tumor of the central nervous system. Hale GA, et al. **J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 2000 Jul–Aug;22(4):355–7

An analysis of bone and head sinus cancers in radium dial painters using a two-mutation carcinogenesis model. Leenhouts HP, et al. **J Radiol Prot** 2000 Jun;20(2):169–88

Images in clinical medicine. Brown tumor in end-stage renal disease. Nassar GM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Nov 25; 341(22):1652

[Osteosarcoma manifesting as Paget's bone disease] Crozier F, et al. **J Radiol** 2000 Mar;81(3):243–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chondrosarcoma secondary to multiple cartilage diseases. Study of 29 clinical cases and review of the literature] Schaison F, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1999 Dec; 85(8):834–45 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Cell differentiation and matrix gene expression in mesenchymal chondrosarcomas. Aigner T, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 Apr;156(4):1327–35

Gene expression of osteoprotegerin ligand, osteoprotegerin, and receptor activator of NF-kappaB in giant cell tumor of bone: possible involvement in tumor cell-induced osteoclast-like cell formation. Huang L, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 Mar;156(3):761–7

Prognostic significance of DNA image cytophotometry for osteosarcoma. Neuburger M, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1999 Dec;21(6):461–7

Prognostic significance of nuclear DNA content in chondrosarcoma. Herget GW, et al. **Ann Diagn Pathol** 2000 Feb;4(1):11–6

Human leukocyte antigen (HLA) phenotypes in siblings with osteosarcoma. Shinozaki T, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 2000;120(5–6):343–5

Anaplastic large cell lymphoma arising in bone: report of a case of the monomorphic variant with the t(2;5)(p23;q35) translocation. Lones MA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 Sep;124(9):1339–43 (34 ref.)

Molecular pathology of soft tissue and bone tumors. A review. Slominski A, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1999 Dec; 123(12):1246–59 (107 ref.)

High incidence of SV40-like sequences detection in tumour and peripheral blood cells of Japanese osteosarcoma patients. Yamamoto H, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 May; 82(10):1677–81

Prognostic impact of INK4A deletion in Ewing sarcoma. Wei G, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Aug 15;89(4):793–9

Clinical correlations of genetic changes by comparative genomic hybridization in Ewing sarcoma and related tumors. Tarkkanen M, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1999 Oct 1;114(1):35–41

Phenotypic and genotypic diversity of human neuroblastoma studied in three IGR cell line models derived from bone marrow metastases. Valent A, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1999 Jul 15;112(2):124–9

EWS-FLI1, EWS-ERG, and EWS-ETV1 oncoproteins of Ewing tumor family all suppress transcription of transforming growth factor beta type II receptor gene. Im YH, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Mar 15;60(6):1536–40

Adenovirus E1A does not induce the Ewing tumor-associated gene fusion EWS-FLI1. Kovar H, et al.

Cancer Res 2000 Mar 15;60(6):1557–60
Variable stability of chromosomes containing amplified alpha-satellite sequences in human mesenchymal tumours. Gisselsson D, et al. **Chromosoma** 1999 Sep;108(5):271–7
Analysis of 12q13–15 genes in parosteal osteosarcoma. Gamberi G, et al. **Clin Orthop** 2000 Aug;(377):195–204
Specific loss of chondromodulin-I gene expression in chondrosarcoma and the suppression of tumor angiogenesis and growth by its recombinant protein in vivo. Hayami T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Sep 24;458(3):436–40
Loss of heterozygosity and DNA ploidy point to a diverging genetic mechanism in the origin of peripheral and central chondrosarcoma. Bovée JV, et al.
Genes Chromosomes Cancer 1999 Nov;26(3):237–46
Chromosomal regions involved in the pathogenesis of osteosarcomas. Stock C, et al.
Genes Chromosomes Cancer 2000 Jul;28(3):329–36
Clinical significance of genetic imbalances revealed by comparative genomic hybridization in chondrosarcomas. Larramendy ML, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1999 Oct; 30(10):1247–53
Recurrent anomalies of 6q25 in chondromyxoid fibroma. Safar A, et al. **Hum Pathol** 2000 Mar;31(3):306–11 (35 ref.)
Changes of the p16 gene but not the p53 gene in human chondrosarcoma tissues. Asp J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Mar 15;85(6):782–6
Identification of EWS/FLI-1 transcripts in giant-cell tumor of bone. Scotlandi K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Aug 1; 87(3):328–35
The prognostic significance of DNA cytophotometry and proliferation index (Ki-67) in giant cell tumors of bone. Antal I, et al. **Int Orthop** 1999;23(6):315–9
Chondrosarcoma in a family with multiple hereditary exostoses. Kivioja A, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 2000 Mar; 82(2):261–6
Expression of osteoclast differentiation signals by stromal elements of giant cell tumors. Atkins GJ, et al.
J Bone Miner Res 2000 Apr;15(4):640–9
Familial occurrence of osteosarcoma. A case report and review of the literature. Hillmann A, et al.
J Cancer Res Clin Oncol 2000 Sep;126(9):497–502 (36 ref.)
The expression of Met/hepatocyte growth factor receptor gene in giant cell tumors of bone and other benign musculoskeletal tumors. Ferracini R, et al.
J Cell Physiol 2000 Aug;184(2):191–6
EWS-FLI1 and EWS-ERG gene fusions are associated with similar clinical phenotypes in Ewing's sarcoma. Ginsberg JP, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Jun;17(6):1809–14
MDR1 gene expression and outcome in osteosarcoma: a prospective, multicenter study. Wunder JS, et al.
J Clin Oncol 2000 Jul;18(14):2685–94
Diagnostic and prognostic implications of the unfolding molecular biology of bone and soft tissue tumours. Graadt van Roggen JF, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1999 Jul;52(7):481–9 (85 ref.)
Expression analysis of the PMP22 gene in glioma and osteogenic sarcoma cell lines. Hühne K, et al.
J Neurosci Res 1999 Dec 1;58(5):624–31
MET oncogene aberrant expression in canine osteosarcoma. Ferracini R, et al. **J Orthop Res** 2000 Mar;18(2):253–6
Expression of osteocalcin and its transcriptional regulators core-binding factor alpha 1 and MSX2 in osteoid-forming tumours. Hopyan S, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1999 Sep; 17(5):633–8
Molecular genetic characterization of both components of a dedifferentiated chondrosarcoma, with implications for its histogenesis [see comments] Bovée JV, et al.
J Pathol 1999 Dec;189(4):454–62. Comment in: J Pathol 1999 Dec;189(4):445–7.
Re. Review article entitled 'The neoplastic pathogenesis of solitary and multiple osteochondromas' [letter; comment] Bovée JV, et al. **J Pathol** 2000 Mar;190(4):516–7. Comment on: J Pathol 1999 Jun;188(2):119–25.
Synovial sarcoma mimicking desmoplastic small round-cell tumor: critical role for molecular diagnosis [letter; comment] Cohen IJ, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 2000 Mar; 34(3):234. Comment on: Med Pediatr Oncol 1999 Feb;32(2):97–101. Comment on: Med Pediatr Oncol 1999 Feb;32(2):141–5.
Usefulness of cytofluorometric DNA ploidy analysis in distinguishing benign cartilaginous tumors from chondrosarcomas. Kusuzaki K, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1999 Sep; 12(9):863–72
New perspectives on the molecular basis of hereditary bone tumours. McCormick C, et al. **Mol Med Today** 1999 Nov; 5(11):481–6 (53 ref.)
Adenovirus E1A and Ewing tumors [letter; comment] de Alava E, et al. **Nat Med** 2000 Jan;6(1):4. Comment on: Nat Med 1999 Sep;5(9):1076–9. Comment on: Nat Med 1999 Dec;5(12):1331.
E1A and the Ewing tumor translocation [letter; comment] [see comments] Kovar H. **Nat Med** 1999 Dec;5(12):1331. Comment on: Nat Med 1999 Sep;5(9):1076–9. Comment in: Nat Med 2000 Jan;6(1):4.
E1A and the Ewing tumor translocation [letter; comment] [see comments] Melot T, et al. **Nat Med** 1999 Dec; 5(12):1331. Comment on: Nat Med 1999 Sep;5(9):1076–9. Comment in: Nat Med 2000 Jan;6(1):4.
The NF2 gene and merlin protein in human osteosarcomas [letter] Stemmer-Rachamimov AO, et al. **Neurogenetics** 1998 Dec;2(1):73–4
The N-terminal domain of human TAFII68 displays transactivation and oncogenic properties. Bertolotti A, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Dec 23;18(56):8000–10
Transforming activity of EWS/FLI is not strictly dependent upon DNA-binding activity. Jaishankar S, et al.
Oncogene 1999 Sep 30;18(40):5592–7
Divergent Ewing's sarcoma EWS/ETS fusions confer a common tumorigenic phenotype on NIH3T3 cells. Thompson AD, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Sep 30;18(40):5506–13
Mutational alteration of the p16CDKN2a tumor suppressor gene is infrequent in Ewing's sarcoma. Park YK, et al. **Oncol Rep** 1999 Nov-Dec;6(6):1261–6
Telomeric fusion is a major cytogenetic aberration of giant cell tumors of bone. Zheng MH, et al. **Pathology** 1999 Nov; 31(4):373–8

HISTORY

Malignant tumors in an ancient Egyptian population. Zink A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Sep-Oct;19(5B):4273–7
An abbreviated history of orthopaedic oncology in North America. Enneking WF. **Clin Orthop** 2000 May; (374):115–24
Treatment of bone tumors by total excision and replacement with massive autologous and homologous grafts. 1966 [classical article] Parrish FF. **Clin Orthop** 2000 Apr; (373):3–10

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies to heat shock protein 90 in osteosarcoma patients correlate with response to neoadjuvant chemotherapy. Trieb K, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Jan;82(1):85–7
Sequential loss of cytotoxic T lymphocyte responses to simian virus 40 large T antigen epitopes in T antigen transgenic mice developing osteosarcomas. Schell TD, et al.
Cancer Res 2000 Jun 1;60(11):3002–12
Serum antibodies against the heat shock protein 60 are elevated in patients with osteosarcoma. Trieb K, et al.
Immunobiology 2000 Jan;201(3-4):368–76
NK binding capacity and lytic activity depend on the expression of ICAM-1 on target bone tumours. Meneghetti A, et al. **Int J Oncol** 1999 Nov;15(5):909–14
Association of HLA-DRB1 alleles with giant cell tumour of bone. Varanasi SS, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1999 Oct; 52(10):782–4
The next transplant frontier: treating solid tumors [news] Vastag B. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Aug 16;92(16):1286
Prostate stem cell antigen (PSCA) expression increases with high gleason score, advanced stage and bone metastasis in prostate cancer. Gu Z, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Mar 2; 19(10):1288–96

METABOLISM

Association of EWS-FLI1 type 1 fusion with lower proliferative rate in Ewing's sarcoma. de Alava E, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 Mar;156(3):849–55
Anomalous cadherin expression in osteosarcoma. Possible relationships to metastasis and morphogenesis. Kashima T, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 Nov;155(5):1549–55
Overexpression of the hepatocyte growth factor (HGF) receptor (Met) and presence of a truncated and activated intracellular HGF receptor fragment in locally aggressive/malignant human musculoskeletal tumors. Wallenius V, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 Mar;156(3):821–9
Intracellular binding sites of acridine orange in living osteosarcoma cells. Kusuzaki K, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Mar-Apr;20(2A):971–5
Paradoxical expression of E-cadherin in prostatic bone metastases. Bryden AA, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Dec; 84(9):1032–4
Human osteoblast-like cells and osteosarcoma cell lines synthesize macrophage inhibitory protein 1alpha in response to interleukin 1beta and tumour necrosis factor alpha stimulation in vitro. Taichman RS, et al.
Br J Haematol 2000 Feb;108(2):275–83
Prognostic impact of P53 status in Ewing sarcoma. de Alava E, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Aug 15;89(4):783–92
Overexpression of cathepsin B and urokinase plasminogen activator is associated with increased risk of recurrence and metastasis in patients with chondrosarcoma. Häckel CG, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Sep 1;89(5):995–1003
Expression of connective tissue growth factor in cartilaginous tumors. Shakunaga T, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Oct 1; 89(7):1466–73
Tumour progression and angiogenesis in bone metastasis from breast cancer: new approaches to an old problem. Pluijm G, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 2000 Feb;26(1):11–27 (179 ref.)
Cell-retained isoforms of vascular endothelial growth factor (VEGF) are correlated with poor prognosis in osteosarcoma. Lee YH, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1999 Jul; 35(7):1089–93
Is T-cadherin (CDH13, H-cadherin) expression related to lung metastasis of osteosarcoma? [letter] Takeuchi T, et al. **Histopathology** 2000 Aug;37(2):193–4
Microvasculature and VEGF expression in cartilaginous tumors. Ayala G, et al. **Hum Pathol** 2000 Mar;31(3):341–6
Expression of neural cell adhesion molecules and neurofilament protein isoforms in Ewing's sarcoma of bone and soft tissue sarcomas other than rhabdomyosarcoma. Molenaar WM, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1999 Oct;30(10):1207–12
Expression of E-cadherin in bone and soft tissue sarcomas: a possible role in epithelial differentiation. Sato H, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1999 Nov;30(11):1344–9
Gene expression of vascular endothelial growth factor in giant cell tumors of bone. Zheng MH, et al.
Hum Pathol 2000 Jul;31(7):804–12
Inhibitors of intracellular chloride regulation induce cisplatin resistance in canine osteosarcoma cells. Yarbrough JW, et al. **In Vivo** 1999 Sep-Oct;13(5):375–83
Osteoblast-derived TGF-beta1 modulates matrix degrading protease expression and activity in prostate cancer cells [published erratum appears in Int J Cancer 2000 Jun 15;86(6):888] Festuccia C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Feb 1;85(3):407–15
Clinical significance of tenascin-C expression in osteosarcoma: tenascin-C promotes distant metastases of osteosarcoma. Tanaka M, et al. **Int J Mol Med** 2000 May; 5(5):505–10
Neuropilin-2 expression affects the increased vascularization and is a prognostic factor in osteosarcoma. Handa A, et al. **Int J Oncol** 2000 Aug;17(2):291–5
Overproduction of IL-8 results in suppression of bone metastasis by lung cancer cells in vivo. Iguchi H, et al. **Int J Oncol** 2000 Aug;17(2):329–33
Targeted delivery of anticancer drugs with intravenously administered magnetic liposomes in osteosarcoma-bearing hamsters. Kubo T, et al. **Int J Oncol** 2000 Aug;17(2):309–15
Increased expression of bone sialoprotein in bone metastases compared with visceral metastases in human breast and prostate cancers. Waltregny D, et al.
J Bone Miner Res 2000 May;15(5):834–43
Expression of CD44 variants in osteosarcoma. Kuryu M, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1999 Nov;125(11):646–52
Expression of HER2/erbB-2 correlates with survival in osteosarcoma. Gorlick R, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Sep; 17(9):2781–8
Multidrug resistance-1 gene expression does not increase during tumor progression in the MGH-OGS murine osteosarcoma tumor model. Trammell RA, et al.
J Orthop Res 2000 May;18(3):449–55
Re: Expression of transforming growth factor beta isoforms in osteosarcoma variants [letter; comment] Kloen P.
J Pathol 1999 Apr;187(5):598–9. Comment on: J Pathol 1998 Jul;185(3):284–9.
Correlation of c-fos, p53, and PCNA expression with treatment outcome in osteosarcoma [letter] Kakar S, et al.
J Surg Oncol 2000 Feb;73(2):125–6
Expression of bone morphogenetic protein and its receptors in osteosarcoma and malignant fibrous histiocytoma. Mehdi R, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 2000 Jun;30(6):272–5
Platelet-derived growth factor-AA and -alpha receptor expression suggests an autocrine and/or paracrine loop in osteosarcoma. Sulzbacher I, et al. **Mod Pathol** 2000 Jun; 13(6):632–7
Abl expression, tumour grade, and apoptosis in chondrosarcoma. O'Donovan M, et al. **Mol Pathol** 1999 Dec;52(6):341–4
pRB and p107 have distinct effects when expressed in pRB-deficient tumor cells at physiologically relevant levels. Jiang H, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Aug 10;19(34):3878–87
Expression of bone morphogenetic proteins in human osteogenic and epithelial tumor cells. Ogose A, et al.
Pathol Int 1996 Jan;46(1):9–14
[Formation of 5alpha-dihydrotestosterone in human bone tumors of various histology] Degtiar' VG, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1999 Jul;128(7):73–5 **(Rus)**
[Androgen metabolism in malignant and benign bone tumors] Kushlinskiĭ NE, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 2000 Jan; 129(1):90–2 **(Rus)**
[Calmodulin level in chondrosarcomas] Kushlinskiĭ NE, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 2000 Feb;129(2):198–200 **(Rus)**
[Estradiol-17beta receptors in the cytosol fraction in chondrosarcomas] Kushlinskiĭ NE, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 2000 Feb;129(2):201–3 **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Prognostic factors in Ewing's tumor of bone: analysis of 975 patients from the European Intergroup Cooperative Ewing's Sarcoma Study Group. Cotterill SJ, et al.
J Clin Oncol 2000 Sep;18(17):3108–14
Osteosarcoma: oncologic and functional results. A single institutional report covering 22 years. Renard AJ, et al.
J Surg Oncol 1999 Nov;72(3):124–9
Limb-saving surgery, survival, and prognostic factors for osteosarcoma: the Hungarian experience. Szendroi M, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 2000 Feb;73(2):87–94
Ewing's sarcoma: prognosis and survival in Mexican children from a single institution. Cárdenas-Cardós R, et al.
Pediatr Hematol Oncol 1999 Nov-Dec;16(6):519–23
[Poor prognosis of osteosarcoma of pelvis; 39 years of registration by the Netherlands Commission on Bone Tumors] Ham SJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Jan 15;144(3):121–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

NURSING

Metastatic bone pain. Meanings associated with self-report and self-management decision making. Coward DD, et al.
Cancer Nurs 2000 Apr;23(2):101–8
Cancer pain and common pain: a comparison of patient-reported intensities. Berry DL, et al.
Oncol Nurs Forum 1999 May;26(4):721–6

PATHOLOGY

Fine needle aspiration cytology of the Ewing's sarcoma

family of tumors. Sahu K, et al. **Acta Cytol** 2000 May-Jun; 44(3):332-6

Cryptococcal osteomyelitis. Report of a case with aspiration biopsy of a humeral lesion with radiologic features of malignancy. Witte DA, et al. **Acta Cytol** 2000 Sep-Oct; 44(5):815-8

Bilateral intraosseous lipoma of the calcaneus. A case report. Tejero A, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1999 Dec;65(4):525-7

Compartmental anatomy: relevance to staging and biopsy of musculoskeletal tumors. Anderson MW, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1999 Dec;173(6):1663-71 (15 ref.)

Primary tumors of the sacrum: diagnostic imaging. Llauger J, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Feb;174(2):417-24

Pulmonary infarction resulting from metastatic osteogenic sarcoma with pulmonary venous tumor thrombus. Nelson E, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Feb;174(2):531-3

Radiologic-pathologic correlation of intraosseous lipomas. Propeck T, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Sep; 175(3):673-8

Cell differentiation and matrix gene expression in mesenchymal chondrosarcomas. Aigner T, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 Apr;156(4):1327-35

Primary desmoplastic small cell tumor of soft tissues and bone of the hand. Adsay V, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1999 Nov; 23(11):1408-13

Examination of tumor and tumor-like conditions of bone. Khuu H, et al. **Ann Diagn Pathol** 1999 Dec;3(6):364-9 (18 ref.)

Factors associated with tumor volume and primary metastases in Ewing tumors: results from the (EI)CESS studies. Hense HW, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1999 Sep;10(9):1073-7

Thoracoscopic localization of nonpalpable rib tumors for excisional biopsy. McDonald JM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Jul;70(1):318-9

Relationship between binuclear and multinuclear cells in giant cell tumor of bone. Kusuzaki K, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Jul-Aug;20(4):2463-7

Sensitization and caffeine potentiation of cisplatin cytotoxicity resulting from introduction of wild-type p53 gene in human osteosarcoma. Tsuchiya H, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Jan-Feb;20(1A):235-42

Pathologic quiz case. Fourteen-year-old with painful lytic lesion of the tibia. Herrmann ME, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 Jun;124(6):917-8

Low-grade intraosseous osteosarcoma with prominent lymphoid infiltrate. Ostrowski ML, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 Jun;124(6):868-71

Breast metastasis in osteosarcoma. Roebuck DJ, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1999 Feb;43(1):108-10

Chondrosarcoma of the phalanx: a locally aggressive lesion with minimal metastatic potential: a report of 35 cases and a review of the literature [see comments] Bovée JV, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Nov 1;86(9):1724-32. Comment in: Cancer 1999 Nov 1;86(9):1635-7.

Osteosarcomas of flat bones in adolescents and adults. Duffaud F, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Jan 15;88(2):324-32

Fine-needle aspiration cytology of bone: accuracy and pitfalls of cytodiagnosis. Jorda M, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Feb 25;90(1):47-54

Metastases detected at the time of diagnosis of primary pediatric extremity osteosarcoma at diagnosis: imaging features. Kaste SC, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Oct 15;86(8):1602-8

Chondrosarcomas of digits: are they really malignant? [editorial; comment] Mankin HJ. **Cancer** 1999 Nov 1; 86(9):1635-7. Comment on: Cancer 1999 Nov 1;86(9):1724-32.

Magnetic field induced inhibition of human osteosarcoma cells treated with adriamycin. Chakkalakal DA, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1999 Jul;17(1-2):89-98

CD99 engagement: an effective therapeutic strategy for Ewing tumors. Scotlandi K, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Sep 15;60(18):5134-42

Endobronchial metastasis from osteosarcoma of bone: treatment with intraluminal radiotherapy. Mogulkoc N, et al. **Chest** 1999 Dec;116(6):1811-4

Vascular endothelial growth factor expression in untreated osteosarcoma is predictive of pulmonary metastasis and poor prognosis. Kaya M, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 Feb; 6(2):572-7

Genetically fluorescent melanoma bone and organ metastasis models. Yang M, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Nov; 5(11):3549-59

Osteoid osteoma: MR imaging of two untreated lesions. Spouge AR, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1999 Jul-Aug;23(4):254-8

Biopsy of musculoskeletal tumors. Current concepts. Bickels J, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1999 Nov;(368):212-9 (25 ref.)

Review of cellular mechanisms of tumor osteolysis. Clohisy DR, et al. **Clin Orthop** 2000 Apr;(373):104-14

Epiphyseal plate involvement in osteosarcoma. Jesus-Garcia R, et al. **Clin Orthop** 2000 Apr;(373):32-8

Tumor volume change as a predictor of chemotherapeutic response in osteosarcoma. Shin KH, et al. **Clin Orthop** 2000 Jul;(376):200-8

Fine needle aspiration biopsy of primary bone tumors. Ward WG Sr, et al. **Clin Orthop** 2000 Apr;(373):80-7

Sarcoma seeding to multinodular goitre--a diagnostic dilemma [letter] Khadilkar UN, et al. **Cytopathology** 1999 Oct;10(5):360-1

Myxoid chondrosarcoma of the sphenoid sinus and chondromyxoid fibroma of the iliac bone: cytomorphologic findings of two distinct and uncommon myxoid lesions. De Las Casas LE, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 2000 Jun; 22(6):383-9

Cytologic diagnosis of a melanotic neuroectodermal tumor of infancy occurring in the cranial bones. Rege JD, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1999 Oct;21(4):280-3

Factors regulating the growth of metastatic cancer in bone. Boyce BF, et al. **Endocr Relat Cancer** 1999 Sep;6(3):333-47 (125 ref.)

Third malignancy after treatment of Hodgkin's disease. Grudeva-Popova J, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1999; 41(2):13-5

Pathological diagnosis of bone sarcoma. Gumay S. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 2000 May;27 Suppl 2:420-6 (12 ref.)

Late malignant transformation of biopsy proven benign synovial chondromatosis: an unexpected pitfall [letter] Blokx WA, et al. **Histopathology** 2000 Jun;36(6):564-6

Primary alveolar soft part sarcoma of bone. Park YK, et al. **Histopathology** 1999 Nov;35(5):411-7

Comparison of histological changes and changes in nm23 and c-MET expression between primary and metastatic sites in osteosarcoma: a clinicopathologic and immunohistochemical study. Oda Y, et al. **Hum Pathol** 2000 Jun;31(6):709-16

Repeated dedifferentiation of low-grade intraosseous osteosarcoma. Ogose A, et al. **Hum Pathol** 2000 May; 31(5):615-8

Metastasis of osteosarcoma to the maxilla--a case report. Heroor A, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1999 Jun-Dec; 36(2-4):198-200

Hodgkin's disease presenting with bone involvement. Mehta R, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1999 Sep;36(9):925-7

Enhanced apoptosis in retrovirally transfected osteosarcoma cells after exposure to sodium butyrate. Moalic S, et al. **Int J Oncol** 2000 Apr;16(4):695-700

Cytotoxic effect of methotrexate and its solvent on osteosarcoma cells in vitro. Decker S, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1999 May;81(3):545-51

Ultrasound-guided needle biopsy of primary bone tumours. Saifuddin A, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 2000 Jan;82(1):50-4

Pathogenesis of bone metastases: role of tumor-related proteins [editorial] Rosol TJ. **J Bone Miner Res** 2000 May; 15(5):844-50 (53 ref.)

Neural differentiation and prognosis in peripheral primitive neuroectodermal tumor [letter; comment] Wexler LH, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 May;18(10):2187-8. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 2000 Feb;18(4):885-92.

Cutaneous metastases as initial manifestation of dedifferentiated chondrosarcoma of bone. An autopsy case with review of the literature. Arce FP, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 2000 May;27(5):262-7 (34 ref.)

Intracortical osteosarcoma: report of a case. Yang SH, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 2000 Sep;99(9):721-5 (18 ref.)

Giant cell tumour of the hyoid—first reported case. Commins DJ, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1999 Jun;113(6):566-8 (26 ref.)

Epidural compression of the cauda equina caused by vertebral osteoblastic metastasis of prostatic carcinoma: resolution by hormonal therapy. Susuki K, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 2000 Apr;68(4):514-5

Drug-induced apoptosis in osteosarcoma cell lines is mediated by caspase activation independent of CD95-receptor/ligand interaction. Fellenberg J, et al. **J Orthop Res** 2000 Jan;18(1):10-7

Regulation by IGF-1 and TGF-beta1 of Swarm-rat chondrosarcoma chondrocytes. Matsumura T, et al. **J Orthop Res** 2000 May;18(3):351-5

Is dedifferentiated chondrosarcoma a 'de-differentiated' chondrosarcoma? [editorial; comment] Aigner T, et al. **J Pathol** 1999 Dec;189(4):445-7. Comment on: J Pathol 1999 Dec;189(4):454-62.

Chondroblastoma is an osteoid-forming, but not cartilage-forming neoplasm. Aigner T, et al. **J Pathol** 1999 Dec;189(4):463-9

Molecular genetic characterization of both components of a dedifferentiated chondrosarcoma, with implications for its histogenesis [see comments] Bovée JV, et al. **J Pathol** 1999 Dec;189(4):454-62. Comment in: J Pathol 1999 Dec;189(4):445-7.

The neoplastic pathogenesis of solitary and multiple osteochondromas [see comments] Porter DE, et al. **J Pathol** 1999 Jun;188(2):119-25 (77 ref.). Comment in: J Pathol 2000 Mar;190(4):516-7.

Synovial sarcoma, histologically mimicking primitive neuroectodermal tumor/Ewing's sarcoma at distant sites. Masui F, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1999 Sep;29(9):438-41

A lung metastasis from giant cell tumor of bone at eight years after primary resection. Kitano K, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Dec;47(12):617-20

Apoptosis in giant cell tumors of bone. Kakizoe M. **Kurume Med J** 2000;47(2):125-34

Establishment of an osteoblastic osteosarcoma cell line and effects of cell culture conditions on secretion of matrix metalloproteinases from the cultured osteosarcoma cells. Minamitani K. **Kurume Med J** 2000;47(2):115-24

Malignant schwannoma and late-onset form of neurofibromatosis (NF-VII type) in a patient with skeletal manifestations. Drews G, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Surg** 1999 Oct;384(5):441-4

Primary non-Hodgkin's lymphoma of bone: a clinicopathological investigation of 60 cases. Heyning FH, et al. **Leukemia** 1999 Dec;13(12):2094-8

Vertebra plana as a manifestation of Ewing sarcoma in a child [letter; comment] Emir S, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1999 Dec;33(6):594-5. Comment on: Med Pediatr Oncol 1999 Jan;32(1):57-9.

A bone biopsy is mandatory in the optimal management of bone lesions in patients with a long-term history of malignancy of the breast. Hadithi M, et al. **Neth J Med** 2000 Jun;56(6):223-8

A link between basic fibroblast growth factor (bFGF) and EWS/FLI-1 in Ewing's sarcoma cells. Girnita L, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Aug 31;19(37):4298-301

Neoadjuvant chemotherapy for osteosarcoma of the extremities with synchronous lung metastases: treatment with cisplatin, adriamycin and high dose of methotrexate and ifosfamide. Bacci G, et al. **Oncol Rep** 2000 Mar-Apr; 7(2):339-46

Establishment of new multidrug-resistant human osteosarcoma cell lines. Oda Y, et al. **Oncol Rep** 2000 Jul-Aug;7(4):859-66

Osteogenic sarcoma and phthisis bulbi: a case report. Long JA, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Jan;16(1):75-8

Transarticular spread of Ewing's sarcoma across the sacroiliac joint: CT and MRI correlation [published erratum appears in Orthopedics 2000 Mar;23(3):184] Drnovsek V, et al. **Orthopedics** 1999 Oct;22(10):977-9

Giant juxtacortical chondrosarcoma of the humerus. Zenmyo M, et al. **Orthopedics** 2000 May;23(5):497-8

Solitary plasmacytoma of the hyoid bone. Danaci M, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Dec;121(6):834-5

Anaplastic osteosarcoma with abundant eosinophilic cytoplasm and minimal osteoid production. Yamamoto T, et al. **Pathol Int** 2000 Jul;50(7):553-7

Dedifferentiated liposarcoma with chondroblastic osteosarcomatous dedifferentiation. Yamamoto T, et al. **Pathol Int** 2000 Jul;50(7):558-61

Dedifferentiated chondrosarcoma with features of telangiectatic osteosarcoma. Radhi JM, et al. **Pathology** 1999 Nov;31(4):428-30

Unusual late extrapulmonary metastasis in osteosarcoma. Hirota T, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1999 Nov-Dec; 16(6):545-9

Pathology of radium-induced bone tumors: new aspects of histopathology and histogenesis. Gössner W. **Radiat Res** 1999 Dec;152(6 Suppl):S12-5 (20 ref.)

Proficient repair of potentially lethal damage sensitive to hypertonic treatment in osteosarcoma cells. Sugimoto M, et al. **Radiat Res** 2000 Sep;154(3):347-50

Recurrent, multiple, calcified soft tissue metastases from osteogenic sarcoma without pulmonary involvement. Wolf R, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1999 Dec;28(12):710-3

A possible role of oxidative stress in the vanadium-induced cytotoxicity in the MC3T3E1 osteoblast and UMR106 osteosarcoma cell lines. Cortizo AM, et al. **Toxicology** 2000 Jun 8;147(2):89-99

[Clinico-pathologic study of Ewing's sarcomas of bone and soft tissue and peripheral primitive neuroectodermal tumors] Na J, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1998 Jan;20(1):71-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Solitary osteochondroma of the limbs. Clinical review of 76 cases and pathogenic hypothesis] Essadki B, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 2000 Apr;66(2):146-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fibrocartilaginous mesenchymoma of bone. A case report] Cherradi N, et al. **Clin Exp Pathol** 1999;47(5):249-55 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Elastofibroma in the scapular region. A case report and review of the literature] Charissoux JL, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 2000 Feb; 86(1):98-103 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pseudotumor of the rib] Benouachane T, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1999 Sep;16(4):567-8 **(Fre)**

[Death caused by neglect?] Fieguth A, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1999 Nov-Dec;204(5-6):156-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Malignant transformation of giant cell tumor in the distal radius. Value of the DNA cytophotometry] Antal I, et al. **Orthopade** 2000 Jul;29(7):677-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chondromyxoid fibroma. Morphological variations, site, incidence, radiologic criteria and differential diagnosis] Engels C, et al. **Pathologe** 1999 Jul;20(4):224-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Highly differentiated squamous epithelial carcinoma as a late complication of post-traumatic osteomyelitis] Wickenhauser C, et al. **Pathologe** 1999 Jul;20(4):236-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anti-osteolytic therapy preserves trabecular structure and mechanical properties of bone in tumor osteolysis] Kurth AA, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 2000 Mar-Apr; 138(2):146-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary malignant schwannoma in peritoneum of pelvis minoris: a case report] Swiątkowska-Freund M, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1999 Apr;70(4):193-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Atypical picture of osteosarcoma situated in fibula of a 14-year-old boy] Gołębiewski J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1998;51 Suppl 4:342-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Surface malignancy osteosarcoma] Solov'ev IuN. **Arkh Patol** 1999 Nov-Dec;61(6):39-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chordoma] Solov'ev IuN. **Arkh Patol** 1999 Sep-Oct; 61(5):65-9 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A case of difficult morphologic diagnosis of Ewing's sarcoma in a child] Budarin MA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 2000; 46(1):90-3 **(Rus)**

The results of cytologic diagnosis of bone tumors Novik VI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1999;45(6):685-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Late metastasis of osteosarcoma (letter)] de la Torre Bravos M, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 2000 May;36(5):293–4 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Palliative therapy with bone seeking radiopharmaceuticals. McEwan AJ. **Cancer Biother Radiopharm** 1998 Dec; 13(6):413–26 (73 ref.)

Gait and electromyographic analysis of patients recovering after limb-saving surgery. De Visser E, et al. **Clin Biomech (Bristol, Avon)** 2000 Oct;15(8):592–9

Orthopaedic management of chronic pain: pain management for the cancer patient. Nicholas RW, et al. **Instr Course Lect** 2000;49:513–21 (34 ref.)

Neurochemical and cellular reorganization of the spinal cord in a murine model of bone cancer pain. Schwei MJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Dec 15;19(24):10886–97

[Bone hyperresorption in bone metastases] Clézardin P. **Presse Med** 2000 Mar 11;29(9):487–91 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bone hyperresorption in neoplastic diseases. Foreword] Vinceneux P. **Presse Med** 2000 Mar 11;29(9):485–6 **(Fre)**

[Pain relief with alendronate therapy in a breast cancer patient with bone metastasis] Oura S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 2000 Apr;27(4):633–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Bisphosphonates and the prevention of metastasis: first evidences from preclinical and clinical studies. Diel IJ, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Jun 15;88(12 Suppl):3080–8 (51 ref.)

The potential role of bisphosphonates as adjuvant therapy in the prevention of bone metastases. Paterson AH. **Cancer** 2000 Jun 15;88(12 Suppl):3038–46 (62 ref.)

The vitamin D analogue EB 1089 prevents skeletal metastasis and prolongs survival time in nude mice transplanted with human breast cancer cells. El Abdaimi K, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Aug 15;60(16):4412–8

Essence of evidence-based medicine: A case report. Browman GP. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Jul;17(7):1969–73

American Society of Clinical Oncology guideline on the role of bisphosphonates in breast cancer. American Society of Clinical Oncology Bisphosphonates Expert Panel. Hillner BE, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Mar;18(6):1378–91

Bone cancer—who are at risk? [editorial] Shah SH. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1999 May;49(5):109

PSYCHOLOGY

Metastatic bone pain. Meanings associated with self-report and self-management decision making. Coward DD, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 2000 Apr;23(2):101–8

[Psychopathological factors of surgical biopsy within the scope of bone tumors] Pacault-Legendre V, et al. **Encephale** 1999 Jul–Aug;25(4):304–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Tumours and tumour-like lesions of scapula. Brtková J, et al. **Acta Medica (Hradec Kralove)** 1999;42(3):103–10

Avulsion of the ischial tuberosity simulating neoplasm—a report of 2 cases. Bahk WJ, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 2000 Apr;71(2):211–4

Subdiaphragmatic location of costal chondrosarcoma [letter] Unal O, et al. **Acta Radiol** 2000 Mar;41(2):198–9

Parosteal lipoma of the fibula. Bui-Mansfield LT, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Jun;174(6):1698

Primary tumors of the sacrum: diagnostic imaging. Llauger J, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Feb;174(2):417–24

Radiologic-pathologic correlation of intraosseous lipomas. Propeck T, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Sep; 175(3):673–8

Exostoses of the external auditory canal. Agarwal A, et al. **Am J Otol** 1999 Nov;20(6):807–8

Chondroid tumors of the larynx: computed tomography findings. Wang SJ, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1999 Nov–Dec; 20(6):379–82

Case reports. Giant cell tumour in the scaphoid bone. Kew J, et al. **Clin Radiol** 2000 Sep;55(9):717–8

The changed preliminary report: a repeatedly missed paediatric tibial tumour. Finnbogason T, et al. **Eur Radiol** 2000;10(5):867–9

Low-grade intraosseous osteosarcoma in northern Japan: advantage of AgNOR and MIB-1 staining in differential diagnosis. Okada K, et al. **Hum Pathol** 2000 Jun;31(6):633–9

Chondromyxoid fibroma of the fourth metatarsal. Feit EM, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 2000 Apr;90(4):211–6

Parosteal osteosarcoma of the scapula. Park YK, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1999 Oct;14(5):586–8

Radiology case of the month. My aching hip. Intraarticular osteoid osteoma. Neitzschman H, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 2000 May;152(5):223–4

Radiology case of the month. Heel pain in a 60-year-old man. Wilson SC, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1999 Dec; 151(12):601–2

Clinical and radiographic analysis of osteochondromas and growth disturbance in hereditary multiple exostoses. Porter DE, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 2000 Mar–Apr;20(2):246–50

Intraarticular osteoid osteoma. Contreras A, et al. **J Rheumatol** 2000 Jun;27(6):1560–1

Comparison of plain radiographs and magnetic resonance images in the evaluation of periosteal reaction and osteoid matrix in osteosarcomas. Dosdá R, et al. **MAGMA** 1999 Oct;9(1–2):72–80

Cavernous sinus haemangioma with hereditary multiple exostoses [letter] Bhatoe HS. **Neurol India** 1999 Sep; 47(3):248–9

Metadiaphyseal chondroblastoma of the thumb. Peh WC, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 2000 Mar;29(3):176–80 (24 ref.)

Primary angioleiomyoma of the iliac bone: clinical pathological study of one case with flow cytometric DNA content and S-phase fraction analysis. Vaillo-Vinagre A, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 2000 Mar;29(3):181–5 (24 ref.)

[Resection of osteoid osteoma (letter; comment)] Hoeffel JC, et al. **J Radiol** 1999 Dec;80(12):1691. Comment on: J Radiol 1999 May;80(5):457–65. **(Fre)**

[Atypical picture of osteosarcoma situated in fibula of a 14-year-old boy] Gołębiewski J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1998;51 Suppl 4:342–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Target-specific rib biopsy using the gamma probe. Fernandes DS, et al. **Am J Surg** 2000 May;179(5):389–90

The usefulness of 99mTc-HMPAO-labeled leukocyte scintigraphy in the diagnosis of skeletal metastases of cancers. Kinoshita M, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 2000 Apr; 14(2):103–9

Sub-super bone scan caused by bone marrow involvement of prostate cancer. Seo Y, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1999 Oct; 13(5):351–4

Comparison and discrepancy of 18F-2-deoxyglucose positron emission tomography and Tc-99m MDP bone scan to detect bone metastases. Kao CH, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 May-Jun;20(3B):2189–92

Simulated bone metastases: a case study of two patients with breast cancer: comment [letter; comment] Rodger A. **Australas Radiol** 2000 Feb;44(1):130. Comment on: Australas Radiol 1999 Aug;43(3):365–8.

The role of positron emission tomography in the management of bone metastases. Cook GJ, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Jun 15; 88(12 Suppl):2927–33 (26 ref.)

Tc-99m MIBI to evaluate children with Ewing's sarcoma. Bar-Sever Z, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 2000 Jun;25(6):410–3

Tc-99m tetrofosmin imaging in chondrosarcoma. Büyükdereli G, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 2000 Jan;25(1):64–5

Detection of distant medullary thyroid carcinoma metastases by Tc-99m arcitumomab scintigraphy. Hocate PP, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 2000 Feb;25(2):145–6

Melanotic schwannoma mimicking myositis ossificans. Konez O, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 2000 Mar;25(3):209

Diagnostic value of Tl-201 and three-phase bone scintigraphy for bone and soft-tissue tumors. Nishiyama Y, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 2000 Mar;25(3):200–5

Bone metastases from poorly differentiated adenocarcinoma of the prostate diagnosed by In-111 ProstaScint (Capromab Pendetide) images with negative results of Tc-99m MDP bone scan and without significant elevation of prostate-specific antigen. Norris S, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1999 Nov;24(11):905–7

Tc-99m MDP uptake in soft tissue extraskeletal metastasis from osteogenic sarcoma. Pace WM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 2000 May;25(5):333–4

Tc-99m sestamibi uptake in metastatic prostate carcinoma. Storey GR, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 2000 Feb;25(2):133–4

Tc-99m nofetumomab merpentan complements an equivocal bone scan for detecting skeletal metastatic disease from lung cancer. Straka MR, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 2000 Jan; 25(1):54–5

The role of Tc-99m (V) DMSA scintigraphy in the evaluation of superscan on bone scintigraphy. Yüksel D, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 2000 Mar;25(3):193–6

Positron emission tomography and the orthopaedic surgeon. Smith MA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 2000 Apr; 82(3):324–5

Glucose metabolic analysis of musculoskeletal tumours using 18fluorine-FDG PET as an aid to preoperative planning. Watanabe H, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 2000 Jul; 82(5):760–7

Sensitivity in detecting osseous lesions depends on anatomic localization: planar bone scintigraphy versus 18F PET. Schirrmeister H, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1999 Oct;40(10):1623–9

Evaluation of neoadjuvant therapy response of osteogenic sarcoma using FDG PET. Schulte M, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1999 Oct;40(10):1637–43

Impact of abnormal uptakes in bone scan on the prognosis of patients with lung cancer. Park JY, et al. **Lung Cancer** 2000 Apr;28(1):55–62

Enhanced uptake of 99Tcm-MDP in skeletal metastases from prostate cancer following initiation of hormone treatment: potential for increasing delivery of therapeutic agents. Bushnell DL, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1999 Oct; 20(10):875–81

Evaluation of metastatic bone disease with pentavalent 99Tc(m)-dimercaptosuccinic acid: a comparison with whole-body scanning and 4/24 hour quantitation of vertebral lesions. Sahin M, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 2000 Mar;21(3):251–8

Age- and sex-related bone uptake of Tc-99m-HDP measured by whole-body bone scanning [see comments] Brenner W, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 2000 Aug;39(5):127–32 . Comment in: Nuklearmedizin 2000 Aug;39(5):N69.

Osseous metastases detected by radionuclide imaging in an adenoid cystic carcinoma of the salivary glands. Ruíz-Hernández G. **Nuklearmedizin** 2000 Aug;39(5):N73–6

Positron emission tomography detection of osseous metastases of renal cell carcinoma not identified on bone scan. Seto E, et al. **Urology (Online)** 2000 Feb;55(2):286

[Guidelines for bone scintigraphy] Bares R. **Nuklearmedizin** 1999;38(6A):251–3 **(Ger)**

[Bone scintigraphy and rhenium radioisotope management in the course of metastatic prostatic cancer] Ostwald E, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1999;38(7):302–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bone scintigraphy in metastatic bone disease] Itoh K. **Kaku Igaku** 2000 Jan;37(1):1–5 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chronological study for solitary bone metastasis in the sternum from breast cancer with bone scintigraphy] Miyoshi H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1999 Jul;36(5):419–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Whole-body bone scintigraphy in the diagnosis and follow-up of the evolution of breast cancer] Muşat E, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1999 Jan–Jun; 103(1–2):163–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Eight year history of neuroblastoma in an adult patient. Value of 123I-MIBG and 111In-DTPA-D-Phe-octreotide scintigraphy] Alonso Rodriguez M, et al. **Rev Esp Med Nucl** 1999 Aug;18(4):298–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOTHERAPY

High intratumoral accumulation of stealth liposomal doxorubicin in sarcomas--rationale for combination with radiotherapy. Koukourakis MI, et al. **Acta Oncol** 2000; 39(2):207–11

Brain metastasis from differentiated thyroid cancer in patients treated with radioiodine for bone and lung lesions. Misaki T, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 2000 Apr;14(2):111–4

89Strontium in the management of painful sceletal metastases. Kälkner KM, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Mar–Apr; 20(2B):1109–14 (34 ref.)

Strontium and samarium therapy for bone metastases from prostate carcinoma. Dickie GJ, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1999 Nov;43(4):476–9

Rhenium-186 HEDP as a boost to external beam irradiation in osteosarcoma. Sawyer EJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1999 Dec; 72(864):1225–9

Samarium Sm-153 lexidronam for the palliation of bone pain associated with metastases. Serafini AN. **Cancer** 2000 Jun 15;88(12 Suppl):2934–9 (17 ref.)

Modeling of internal dose distributions during SR-89 treatment of a patient with bone metastases. Bialkowski MM, et al. **Cancer Biother Radiopharm** 1997 Oct; 12(5):355–62

Bone pain palliation [editorial] DeNardo GL. **Cancer Biother Radiopharm** 1998 Dec;13(6):407–11 (23 ref.)

Palliative therapy with bone seeking radiopharmaceuticals. McEwan AJ. **Cancer Biother Radiopharm** 1998 Dec; 13(6):413–26 (73 ref.)

Internal radionuclide therapy of primary osteosarcoma in dogs, using 153Sm-ethylene-diamino-tetramethylene-phosphonate (EDTMP). Aas M, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Oct;5(10 Suppl):3148s–3152s

Disseminated intravascular coagulation in a patient treated with strontium-89 for metastatic carcinoma of the prostate. Paszkowski AL, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1999 Nov; 24(11):852–4

Metastatic renal oncocytoma: A case report and review of the literature. Amin R, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1999;11(4):277–9 (6 ref.)

Radiotherapy for the palliation of painful bone metastases. McQuay HJ, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000; (2):CD001793 (27 ref.)

Dose escalation study with rhenium-188 hydroxyethylidene diphosphonate in prostate cancer patients with osseous metastases. Palmedo H, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 2000 Feb; 27(2):123–30

Perioperative high-dose rate hyperfractionated brachytherapy for bone and soft tissue sarcomas. Inoue T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 2000 May;27 Suppl 2:427–31 (16 ref.)

External beam radiotherapy for painful osseous metastases: pooled data dose response analysis. Ben-Josef E, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 Oct 1;45(3):715–9

Fractionated radiotherapy for metastatic bone pain: evidence-based medicine or...? [letter; comment] Bentzen SM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Feb 1; 46(3):681–3. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1999 Apr 1;44(1):1–18.

Bone metastasis: review and critical analysis of random allocation trial of local field treatment: regarding Ratanatharathorn et al. IJROB 44(1):1–18; 1999 [letter; comment] Chow E, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Jan 15;46(2):517–8. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1999 Apr 1;44(1):1–18.

A role for radiotherapy in neuropathic bone pain: preliminary response rates from a prospective trial (Trans-tasman radiation oncology group, TROG 96.05) [published erratum appears in Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 2000 May 1;47(2):545] Roos DE, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Mar 1;46(4):975–81

Laparoscopic high lateral transposition of both ovaries before pelvic irradiation. Yarali H, et al.

J Am Assoc Gynecol Laparosc 2000 May;7(2):237–9

Megavoltage radiation therapy for axial and inoperable giant-cell tumor of bone. Chakravarti A, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1999 Nov;81(11):1566–73

Vascularized free fibular transfer combined with autografting for the management of fracture nonunions associated with radiation therapy. Duffy GP, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 2000 Apr;82(4):544–54

Considerations in the selection of radiopharmaceuticals for palliation of bone pain from metastatic osseous lesions. Bouchet LG, et al. **J Nucl Med** 2000 Apr;41(4):682–7

Biologic mechanisms of 89SrCl2 incorporation into type I collagen during bone mineralization. Davis J, et al. **J Nucl Med** 2000 Jan;41(1):183–8

Radionuclides for metastatic bone pain palliation: a need for rational re-evaluation in the new millennium [comment] Krishnamurthy GT, et al. **J Nucl Med** 2000 Apr; 41(4):688–91. Comment on: J Nucl Med 2000 Apr;41(4):682–7.

Decreased serum E-selectin concentration after 89Sr-chloride therapy for metastatic prostate cancer bone pain. Papatheofanis FJ. **J Nucl Med** 2000 Jun;41(6):1021–4

Short- and long-term effects of 186Re-1,1-hydroxyethylidene diphosphonate in the treatment of painful bone metastases [see comments] Sciuto R, et al. **J Nucl Med** 2000 Apr;41(4):647–54. Comment in: J Nucl Med 2000 Apr;41(4):655–7.

Advances in our understanding of the treatment of painful bone metastasis [comment] Siberstein EB. **J Nucl Med** 2000 Apr;41(4):655–7. Comment on: J Nucl Med 2000 Apr;41(4):647–54.

Radiation therapy in skeletal metastases. Sharma DN, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1999 Jun;54(2):210–5

Comparison of various rhenium-188-labeled diphosphonates for the treatment of bone metastases. Hsieh BT, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1999 Nov;26(8):973–6

Radionuclide therapy of bone tumors--from palliative to curative approach [editorial] Franzius C, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1999;38(8):3–4

High-activity samarium-153-EDTMP therapy in unresectable osteosarcoma. Franzius C, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1999;38(8):337–40

Cavity theory applied to the dosimetry of systemic radiotherapy of bone metastases. Breen SL, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 2000 Apr;45(4):879–96

Multi-fractionated wide-field radiation therapy for palliation of multiple symptomatic bone metastases from solid tumors. Hayashi S, et al. **Radiat Med** 1999 Nov-Dec;17(6):411–6

Cellular radiosensitivity of a cultured mouse osteosarcoma subline derived from a transplantable tumor, to different ionizing radiations. Nelson JM. **Radiat Res** 1974 May; 58(2):209–18

Comment on: single fraction radiotherapy for bone metastases. Are all questions answered? **Radiother Oncol** 2000 Feb;54(2):185–6

8 Gy single fraction radiotherapy for the treatment of metastatic skeletal pain: randomised comparison with a multifraction schedule over 12 months of patient follow-up. Bone Pain Trial Working Party. **Radiother Oncol** 1999 Aug; 52(2):111–21

Single fraction radiotherapy for bone metastases: are all questions answered? Chander SS, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1999 Aug;52(2):191–3

Single 4 Gy re-irradiation for painful bone metastasis following single fraction radiotherapy. Jeremic B, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1999 Aug;52(2):123–7

Palliative radiotherapy of bone metastases: there is now evidence for the use of single fractions [editorial; comment] Nielsen OS. **Radiother Oncol** 1999 Aug;52(2):95–6. Comment on: Radiother Oncol 1999 Aug;52(2):101–9.

The effect of a single fraction compared to multiple fractions on painful bone metastases: a global analysis of the Dutch Bone Metastasis Study [see comments] [published erratum appears in Radiother Oncol 1999 Nov;53(2):167] Steenland E, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1999 Aug;52(2):101–9. Comment in: Radiother Oncol 1999 Aug;52(2):95–6.

Use of radionuclides for the palliation of bone metastases. McEwan AJ. **Semin Radiat Oncol** 2000 Apr;10(2):103–14 (85 ref.)

High-dose indium 111In pentetreotide radiotherapy for metastatic atypical carcinoid tumor. Meyers MO, et al. **South Med J** 2000 Aug;93(8):809–11

Multimodality diagnostics and megatherapy in poor prognosis Ewing's tumor patients. A single-center report. Laws HJ, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1999 Oct;175(10):488–94

Radiotherapy and high-dose chemotherapy in advanced Ewing's tumors. Pape H, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1999 Oct;175(10):484–7

[Inhibitory effect of samarium-153-labeled ethylenediaminetetramethylene phosphonate (EDTMP) on bone invasion and osteolysis in Walker 256 carcinoma bearing rats] Shi B, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1997 Nov;19(6):423–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Is palliative non-fractionated radiotherapy really the same as palliative fractionated radiotherapy?] . Noël G, et al. **Cancer Radiother** 2000 Jul-Aug;4(4):320–3 **(Fre)**

[Guidelines for radionuclide therapy in painful bone metastasis] Fischer M. **Nuklearmedizin** 1999;38(6A):270–2 **(Ger)**

[Intraoperative extracorporeal irradiation and replantation (EIR) in the treatment of primary malignant bone tumors] Sabo D, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1999 Jul;102(7):580–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiotherapy of skeletal metastases] Braendengen M, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 2000 Jun 20;120(16):1870–4 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Treatment of giant cell tumor of bone: surgery or radiotherapy?] Miszczyk L, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1999;64(6):657–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

REHABILITATION

Functional and oncological outcome of acetabular reconstruction for the treatment of metastatic disease. Marco RA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 2000 May; 82(5):642–51

SECONDARY

Evaluation of new sclerotic bone metastases in breast cancer patients during treatment. Ciray I, et al. **Acta Radiol** 2000 Mar;41(2):178–82

Quantitative bone scintigraphy. A methodological evaluation in prostate cancer. Rydh A, et al. **Acta Radiol** 2000 Mar; 41(2):183–8

Patterns of disease spread in metastatic breast carcinoma: influence of estrogen and progesterone receptor status. Maki DD, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 2000 Jun-Jul; 21(6):1064–6

Patellar metastasis from a squamous cell carcinoma of the larynx. Choi YS, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Jun; 174(6):1794–5

Preliminary results of the use of Re-186-HEDP for palliation of pain in patients with metastatic bone disease. Giannakenas C, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 2000 Feb;23(1):83–8

Acrometastasis [letter] Khashaba A. **Am J Emerg Med** 2000 Jul;18(4):502

Isolated skeletal metastasis to the patella. Cooper ME, et al. **Am J Orthop** 2000 Mar;29(3):210–2

The usefulness of 99mTc-HMPAO-labeled leukocyte scintigraphy in the diagnosis of skeletal metastases of cancers. Kinoshita M, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 2000 Apr; 14(2):103–9

Brain metastasis from differentiated thyroid cancer in patients treated with radioiodine for bone and lung lesions. Misaki T, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 2000 Apr;14(2):111–4

Sub-super bone scan caused by bone marrow involvement of prostate cancer. Seo Y, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1999 Oct; 13(5):351–4

Efficacy of pamidronate in breast cancer with bone metastases: a randomized, double-blind placebo-controlled multicenter study. Hultborn R, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jul-Aug;19(4C):3383–92

89Strontium in the management of painful sceletal metastases. Kälkner KM, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Mar-Apr; 20(2B):1109–14 (34 ref.)

Comparison and discrepancy of 18F-2-deoxyglucose positron emission tomography and Tc-99m MDP bone scan to detect bone metastases. Kao CH, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 May-Jun;20(3B):2189–92

Inhibition by interleukin 18 of osteolytic bone metastasis by human breast cancer cells. Nakata A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Sep-Oct;19(5B):4131–8

Serum tartrate resistant acid phosphatase as a potential marker of bone metastasis from breast cancer. Wada N, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Sep-Oct;19(5C):4515–21

The saddle prosthesis in pelvic primary and secondary musculoskeletal tumors: functional results at several postoperative intervals. Renard AJ, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 2000;120(3-4):188–94

Strontium and samarium therapy for bone metastases from prostate carcinoma. Dickie GJ, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1999 Nov;43(4):476–9

Simulated bone metastases: a case study of two patients with breast cancer: comment [letter; comment] Rodger A. **Australas Radiol** 2000 Feb;44(1):130. Comment on: Australas Radiol 1999 Aug;43(3):365–8.

Interactions between cancer and bone marrow cells induce osteoclast differentiation factor expression and osteoclast-like cell formation in vitro. Chikatsu N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jan 19;267(2):632–7

Bisphosphonates in the adjuvant treatment of cancer: experimental evidence and first clinical results. International Bone and Cancer Study Group (IBCG). Diel IJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Apr;82(8):1381–6 (71 ref.)

Collagenase specificity in chondrosarcoma metastasis. Scully SP, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1999 Jul;32(7):885–9

Metastatic breast cancer: clinical course, prognosis and therapy related to the first site of metastasis. Solomayer EF, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 2000 Feb;59(3):271–8

The natural history, skeletal complications, and management of bone metastases in patients with prostate carcinoma. Carlin BI, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Jun 15;88(12 Suppl):2989–94 (38 ref.)

The role of positron emission tomography in the management of bone metastases. Cook GJ, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Jun 15; 88(12 Suppl):2927–33 (26 ref.)

Biochemical markers and skeletal metastases. Demers LM, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Jun 15;88(12 Suppl):2919–26 (40 ref.)

Bisphosphonates and the prevention of metastasis: first evidences from preclinical and clinical studies. Diel IJ, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Jun 15;88(12 Suppl):3080–8 (51 ref.)

Markers of bone turnover in bone metastases. Fontana A, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Jun 15;88(12 Suppl):2952–60 (67 ref.)

Molecular mechanisms of osteolytic bone metastases. Guise TA. **Cancer** 2000 Jun 15;88(12 Suppl):2892–8 (55 ref.)

Complications of bone metastases: surgical management. Healey JH, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Jun 15;88(12 Suppl):2940–51 (52 ref.)

Pamidronate prevents skeletal complications and is effective palliative treatment in women with breast carcinoma and osteolytic bone metastases: long term follow-up of two randomized, placebo-controlled trials. Lipton A, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Mar 1;88(5):1082–90

Determining the site of the primary cancer in patients with skeletal metastasis of unknown origin: A retrospective study [letter; comment] Maillefert JF, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Apr 1;88(7):1759–61. Comment on: Cancer 1999 Aug 1;86(3):533–7.

Oral bisphosphonates: A review of clinical use in patients with bone metastases. Major PP, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Jan 1;88(1):6–14 (76 ref.)

Pathophysiologic interactions in skeletal metastasis. Orr FW, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Jun 15;88(12 Suppl):2912–8 (76 ref.)

Bisphosphonates in the management of prostate carcinoma metastatic to the skeleton. Papapoulos SE, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Jun 15;88(12 Suppl):3047–53 (41 ref.)

The potential role of bisphosphonates as adjuvant therapy in the prevention of bone metastases. Paterson AH. **Cancer** 2000 Jun 15;88(12 Suppl):3038–46 (62 ref.)

Samarium Sm-153 lexidronam for the palliation of bone pain associated with metastases. Serafini AN. **Cancer** 2000 Jun 15;88(12 Suppl):2934–9 (17 ref.)

Actions of bisphosphonate on bone metastasis in animal models of breast carcinoma. Yoneda T, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Jun 15;88(12 Suppl):2979–88 (41 ref.)

Establishment of human prostate carcinoma skeletal metastasis models. Zhau HE, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Jun 15; 88(12 Suppl):2995–3001 (42 ref.)

Bone pain palliation [editorial] DeNardo GL. **Cancer Biother Radiopharm** 1998 Dec;13(6):407–11 (23 ref.)

The beginnings of radioiodine therapy of metastatic thyroid carcinoma: a memoir of Samuel M. Seidlin, M. D. (1895-1955) and his celebrated patient [see comments] Siegel E. **Cancer Biother Radiopharm** 1999 Apr;14(2):71–9 . Comment in: Cancer Biother Radiopharm 1999 Apr;14(2):65–6.

Responsiveness of human prostate carcinoma bone tumors to interleukin-2 therapy in a mouse xenograft tumor model. Kocheril SV, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1999;23(5):408–16

Response evaluation of bone metastases in breast cancer: value of magnetic resonance imaging. Saip P, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1999;17(8):575–80

Monitoring therapeutic response in skeletal metastases using dual-energy x-ray absorptiometry: a prospective feasibility study in breast cancer patients. Shapiro CL, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1999;17(8):566–74

The vitamin D analogue EB 1089 prevents skeletal metastasis and prolongs survival time in nude mice transplanted with human breast cancer cells. El Abdaimi K, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Aug 15;60(16):4412–8

Bisphosphonates inhibit breast and prostate carcinoma cell invasion, an early event in the formation of bone metastases. Boissier S, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jun 1;60(11):2949–54

Tumour progression and angiogenesis in bone metastasis from breast cancer: new approaches to an old problem. Pluijm G, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 2000 Feb;26(1):11–27 (179 ref.)

Use of bisphosphonates for the treatment of bone metastasis in experimental animal models. Yoneda T, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1999 Oct;25(5):293–9 (38 ref.)

Serum c-erb B2 oncoprotein levels are elevated in recurrent and metastatic breast cancer. Yasasever V, et al. **Clin Biochem** 2000 Jun;33(4):315–7

Serum bone sialoprotein in patients with primary breast cancer is a prognostic marker for subsequent bone metastasis. Diel IJ, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Dec; 5(12):3914–9

Genetically fluorescent melanoma bone and organ metastasis models. Yang M, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Nov; 5(11):3549–59

Embolization in combination with radioiodine therapy for bone metastases from differentiated thyroid carcinoma. Van Tol KM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 2000 May;52(5):653–9

Sunburst periosteal reaction in a bony metastasis. Breit R, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 2000 May;25(5):392–3

Detection of distant medullary thyroid carcinoma metastases by Tc-99m arcitumomab scintigraphy. Hocate PP, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 2000 Feb;25(2):145–6

Bone metastases from poorly differentiated adenocarcinoma of the prostate diagnosed by In-111 ProstaScint (Capromab Pendetide) images with negative results of Tc-99m MDP bone scan and without significant elevation of prostate-specific antigen. Norris S, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1999 Nov;24(11):905–7

Disseminated intravascular coagulation in a patient treated with strontium-89 for metastatic carcinoma of the prostate. Paszkowski AL, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1999 Nov; 24(11):852–4

Unusual presentation of solitary bone metastasis from breast carcinoma mimicking acute osteomyelitis of the left midtibial shaft. Salem SS, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 2000 Jun; 25(6):480–1

Prostatic bone metastases associated with multifocal Paget's disease. Sopov V, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1999 Dec; 24(12):981–2

Quantifying leukocyte and thrombocyte suppression-recovery after Re-186 HEDP for bone metastases. Spencer RP. **Clin Nucl Med** 2000 Jun; 25(6):405-6

Tc-99m sestamibi uptake in metastatic prostate carcinoma. Storey GR, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 2000 Feb;25(2):133-4

Tc-99m nofetumomab merpentan complements an equivocal bone scan for detecting skeletal metastatic disease from lung cancer. Straka MR, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 2000 Jan; 25(1):54-5

The role of Tc-99m (V) DMSA scintigraphy in the evaluation of superscan on bone scintigraphy. Yüksel D, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 2000 Mar;25(3):193-6

Metastatic renal oncocytoma: A case report and review of the literature. Amin R, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1999;11(4):277-9 (6 ref.)

Lung cancer with synchronous brain and bone metastasis [letter] Ishikawa H, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 2000; 12(2):136-7

Surgical treatment of osseous metastases in patients with renal cell carcinoma. Dürr HR, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1999 Oct; (367):283-90

Alveolar rhabdomyosarcoma presenting with symmetrical bony and renal metastases in infancy. Micallef M, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1999 Oct;54(10):693-5

Embolization of a limb metastasis in renal cell carcinoma as a palliative treatment of bone pain. Stepanek E, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1999 Dec;54(12):855-7

Radiotherapy for the palliation of painful bone metastases. McQuay HJ, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000; (2):CD001793 (27 ref.)

The biology and management of bone metastases. Plunkett TA, et al. **Crit Rev Oncol Hematol** 1999 Jun;31(1):89-96 (51 ref.)

Fine-needle aspiration cytology of unsuspected metastatic thyroid carcinoma initially presenting in bone: report of three cases and a review of the literature. Smith AR, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 2000 May;22(5):313-8

Giant solitary fibrous tumor of the liver with metastasis to the skeletal system successfully treated with trisegmentectomy. Yilmaz S, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 2000 Jan; 45(1):168-74 (13 ref.)

Skeletal metastases in colorectal carcinomas: a Saskatchewan profile. Kanthan R, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1999 Dec; 42(12):1592-7

Antitumour effects of bisphosphonates: first evidence and possible mechanisms. Diel IJ. **Drugs** 2000 Mar;59(3):391-9 (64 ref.)

Factors regulating the growth of metastatic cancer in bone. Boyce BF, et al. **Endocr Relat Cancer** 1999 Sep;6(3):333-47 (125 ref.)

Risk of complications from bone metastases in breast cancer. implications for management. Plunkett TA, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 2000 Mar;36(4):476-82

Bilateral sphenoid wing metastases of prostate cancer presenting with extensive brain edema. Lindsberg PJ, et al. **Eur J Neurol** 1999 May;6(3):363-6

Dose escalation study with rhenium-188 hydroxyethylidene diphosphonate in prostate cancer patients with osseous metastases. Palmedo H, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 2000 Feb; 27(2):123-30

Preoperative embolization of bone metastases from renal cell carcinoma. Chatziioannou AN, et al. **Eur Radiol** 2000; 10(4):593-6

Quiz case of the month. Diagnosis: clear-cell renal cell carcinoma (RCC) with metastasis to lung, mediastinal and abdominal lymph nodes and bones. Koç M, et al. **Eur Radiol** 1999;9(9):1935-6

Hepatocellular carcinoma with metastasis to the rib complicated by hemothorax. An autopsy case. Ogata H, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1999 Aug;90(8):342-6

Treatment for extrahepatic metastasis of hepatocellular carcinoma following successful hepatic resection. Aramaki M, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Sep-Oct; 46(29):2931-4

Colonic carcinoma presenting with metastasis to finger [letter] Augustine AJ, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 2000 Jul-Sep;19(3):147

Surgical treatment for metastatic disease of the pelvis and the proximal end of the femur. Damron TA, et al. **Instr Course Lect** 2000;49:461-70 (49 ref.)

Metastatic bone disease: evaluation, clinicopathologic features, biopsy, fracture risk, nonsurgical treatment, and supportive management. Frassica FJ, et al. **Instr Course Lect** 2000;49:453-9

Clinical significance of tenascin-C expression in osteosarcoma: tenascin-C promotes distant metastases of osteosarcoma. Tanaka M, et al. **Int J Mol Med** 2000 May; 5(5):505-10

External beam radiotherapy for painful osseous metastases: pooled data dose response analysis. Ben-Josef E, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 Oct 1;45(3):715-9

Bone metastasis: review and critical analysis of random allocation trial of local field treatment: regarding Ratanatharathorn et al. IJROB 44(1):1-18; 1999 [letter; comment] Chow E, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Jan 15;46(2):517-8. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1999 Apr 1;44(1):1-18.

The value of serum prostate specific antigen and other parameters in detecting bone metastases in prostate cancer. Ataus S, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1999;31(4):481-9

Human metastatic prostate PC3 cell lines degrade bone using matrix metalloproteinases. Sanchez-Sweatman OH, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1998-99;18(5-6):297-305

Subchondral metastasis: report of five cases. Peterson JJ, et al. **Iowa Orthop J** 1999;19:129-35

Functional and oncological outcome of acetabular reconstruction for the treatment of metastatic disease. Marco RA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 2000 May; 82(5):642-51

Cytological diagnosis of skeletal lesions. Fine-needle aspiration biopsy in 110 tumours. Wedin R, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 2000 Jul;82(5):673-8

Pathogenesis of bone metastases: role of tumor-related proteins [editorial] Rosol TJ. **J Bone Miner Res** 2000 May; 15(5):844-50 (53 ref.)

Increased expression of bone sialoprotein in bone metastases compared with visceral metastases in human breast and prostate cancers. Waltregny D, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 2000 May;15(5):834-43

A marked increase in bone mineral density in a patient with glucocorticoid-induced osteoporosis. Audran M, et al. **J Clin Densitom** 1999 Winter;2(4):453-5

Essence of evidence-based medicine: A case report. Browman GP. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Jul;17(7):1969-73

Lung cancer presenting with solitary bone metastases. Case 1: metastatic adenocarcinoma to the patella. Ganjoo KN, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Sep;17(9):2995-7

American Society of Clinical Oncology guideline on the role of bisphosphonates in breast cancer. American Society of Clinical Oncology Bisphosphonates Expert Panel. Hillner BE, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Mar;18(6):1378-91

Pamidronate in prevention of bone complications in metastatic breast cancer: a cost-effectiveness analysis. Hillner BE, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Jan;18(1):72-9

Lung cancer presenting with solitary bone metastases. Case 2: acrometastasis as an initial presentation of non-small-cell lung carcinoma. Jänne PA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Sep; 17(9):2998-3001

Early detection and accurate description of extent of metastatic bone disease in breast cancer with fluoride ion and positron emission tomography. Schirrmeister H, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Aug;17(8):2381-9

Tracking micrometastasis to multiple organs with lacZ-tagged CWR22R prostate carcinoma cells. Holleran JL, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 2000 May;48(5):643-51

Turbo STIR magnetic resonance imaging as a whole-body screening tool for metastases in patients with breast carcinoma: preliminary clinical experience. Walker R, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 2000 Apr;11(4):343-50

Diffuse bony metastasis from transitional cell carcinoma of urinary bladder: a case report and review of literature. Punyavoravut V, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1999 Aug; 82(8):839-43 (15 ref.)

Considerations in the selection of radiopharmaceuticals for palliation of bone pain from metastatic osseous lesions. Bouchet LG, et al. **J Nucl Med** 2000 Apr;41(4):682-7

Radionuclides for metastatic bone pain palliation: a need for rational re-evaluation in the new millennium [comment] Krishnamurthy GT, et al. **J Nucl Med** 2000 Apr; 41(4):688-91. Comment on: J Nucl Med 2000 Apr;41(4):682-7.

Detection of bone metastases in patients with endocrine gastroenteropancreatic tumors: bone scintigraphy compared with somatostatin receptor scintigraphy. Lebtahi R, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1999 Oct;40(10):1602-8

Decreased serum E-selectin concentration after 89Sr-chloride therapy for metastatic prostate cancer bone pain. Papatheofanis FJ. **J Nucl Med** 2000 Jun;41(6):1021-4

Sensitivity in detecting osseous lesions depends on anatomic localization: planar bone scintigraphy versus 18F PET. Schirrmeister H, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1999 Oct;40(10):1623-9

Short- and long-term effects of 186Re-1,1-hydroxyethylidene diphosphonate in the treatment of painful bone metastases [see comments] Sciuto R, et al. **J Nucl Med** 2000 Apr;41(4):647-54. Comment in: J Nucl Med 2000 Apr;41(4):655-7.

Advances in our understanding of the treatment of painful bone metastasis [comment] Siberstein EB. **J Nucl Med** 2000 Apr;41(4):655-7. Comment on: J Nucl Med 2000 Apr;41(4):647-54.

Epithelial-myoepithelial carcinoma of the parotid gland with multiple distant metastases: a case report. Friedrich RE, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 2000 Jun;58(6):690-4

Evaluation of the feasibility of and results of measuring health-status changes in patients undergoing surgical treatment for skeletal metastases. Clohisy DR, et al. **J Orthop Res** 2000 Jan;18(1):1-9

Management of metastatic bone disease in orthopedics [editorial] Takagi K. **J Orthop Sci** 2000;5(3):183-4

Cellular and molecular basis of preferential metastasis of breast cancer to bone. Yoneda T. **J Orthop Sci** 2000; 5(1):75-81 (48 ref.)

Continuous subcutaneous administration of high-dose salmon calcitonin in bone metastasis: pain control and beta-endorphin plasma levels. Mystakidou K, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1999 Nov;18(5):323-30

Correlation of the osteoblastic phenotype with prostate-specific antigen expression in metastatic prostate cancer: implications for paracrine growth. Doherty A, et al. **J Pathol** 1999 Jul;188(3):278-81

Expression of parathyroid hormone-related protein and its receptor in bone metastases from prostate cancer. Iddon J, et al. **J Pathol** 2000 Jun;191(2):170-4

Phalangeal metastases indicating relapse of non-Hodgkin's lymphoma [letter] Bachmeyer C, et al. **J Rheumatol** 2000 Jan;27(1):281-2

Internal hemipelvectomy for solitary pelvic thyroid cancer metastases. Boyle MJ, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 2000 Sep; 75(1):3-10

Incidence of skeletal complications in patients with bone metastatic prostate cancer and hormone refractory disease: predictive role of bone resorption and formation markers evaluated at baseline. Berruti A, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Oct; 164(4):1248-53

Successful use of Samarium 153 for emergency treatment of disseminated intravascular coagulation due to metastatic hormone refractory prostate cancer. Ruffion A, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Sep;164(3 Pt 1):782

Treatment of vitamin D deficiency in patients with metastatic prostate cancer may improve bone pain and muscle strength. Van Veldhuizen PJ, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Jan; 163(1):187-90

Spinal cord compression caused by metastatic epithelial myoepithelial carcinoma of the parotid gland. Soomro IN, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1999 Oct;49(10):249-50

Usefulness of serum carboxy-terminal telopeptide of type I collagen (ICTP) as a marker of bone metastasis from lung cancer. Horiguchi T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 2000 Apr; 30(4):174-9

Biochemical markers for assessment of bone metastases in patients with breast cancer. Hou MF, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1999 Aug; 15(8):452-60

Effect of local radiotherapy for bone pain on urinary markers of osteoclast activity [letter] Hoskin PJ, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Apr 22;355(9213):1428-9

Inverse relation between prostate-specific antigen and insulin-like growth factor-binding protein 3 in bone metastases and serum of patients with prostate cancer [letter] [see comments] Smith GL, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Dec 11;354(9195):2053-4. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Mar 25;355(9209):1100-1.

Bone metastasis after a resection of stage I and II primary lung cancer. Hanagiri T, et al. **Lung Cancer** 2000 Mar; 27(3):199-204

Impact of abnormal uptakes in bone scan on the prognosis of patients with lung cancer. Park JY, et al. **Lung Cancer** 2000 Apr;28(1):55-62

Bone metastases. Hamdalla H, et al. **Med Health R I** 2000 Apr;83(4):112-3

Metaiodobenzylguanidine assessment of metastatic neuroblastoma: observer dependency and chemosensitivity evaluation. The SFOP Group. Frappaz D, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 2000 Apr;34(4):237-41

Pain from bone metastases: recent therapeutics positioning. Reale C, et al. **Minerva Med** 1999 Jul-Aug;90(7-8):247-9 (21 ref.)

Images in clinical medicine. Lung cancer presenting as an ankle metastasis. McGarry RC. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Jul 27;343(4):268

Bone cancer gain without the pain [news] [comment] Thompson SW, et al. **Nat Med** 2000 May;6(5):504-5. Comment on: Nat Med 2000 May;6(5):521-8.

Clodronate in the management of bone metastases: a clinical study of 91 patients. Serkies K, et al. **Neoplasma** 1999; 46(5):317-22

A bone biopsy is mandatory in the optimal management of bone lesions in patients with a long-term history of malignancy of the breast. Hadithi M, et al. **Neth J Med** 2000 Jun;56(6):223-8

Enhanced uptake of 99Tcm-MDP in skeletal metastases from prostate cancer following initiation of hormone treatment: potential for increasing delivery of therapeutic agents. Bushnell DL, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1999 Oct; 20(10):875-81

Evaluation of metastatic bone disease with pentavalent 99Tc(m)-dimercaptosuccinic acid: a comparison with whole-body scanning and 4/24 hour quantitation of vertebral lesions. Sahin M, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 2000 Mar;21(3):251-8

Age- and sex-related bone uptake of Tc-99m-HDP measured by whole-body bone scanning [see comments] Brenner W, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 2000 Aug;39(5):127-32 . Comment in: Nuklearmedizin 2000 Aug;39(5):N69.

Osseous metastases detected by radionuclide imaging in an adenoid cystic carcinoma of the salivary glands. Ruíz-Hernández G. **Nuklearmedizin** 2000 Aug;39(5):N73-6

Prostate stem cell antigen (PSCA) expression increases with high gleason score, advanced stage and bone metastasis in prostate cancer. Gu Z, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Mar 2; 19(10):1288-96

Evaluation by dual energy X-ray absorptiometry of changed bone density in metastatic bone sites as a consequence of systemic treatment. Berruti A, et al. **Oncol Rep** 2000 Jul-Aug;7(4):777-81

Management of advanced prostate cancer. Auclerc G, et al. **Oncologist** 2000;5(1):36-44 (54 ref.)

Prevention of metastasis by a polyamine synthesis inhibitor in an animal bone metastasis model. Wakabayashi H, et al. **Oncology** 2000 Jun;59(1):75-80

Acrometastasis from a transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Sarup S, et al. **Orthopedics** 2000 Feb;23(2):161-2

Histopathology of multiple temporal bone metastasis from pancreatic adenocarcinoma: a case showing bilateral

hearing loss and Bechterew's phenomenon. Wu Ch, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Apr;122(4):613–5

Localization of antioxidant enzymes and oxidative damage products in normal and malignant prostate epithelium. Oberley TD, et al. **Prostate** 2000 Jul 1;44(2):144–55

LNCaP progression model of human prostate cancer: androgen-independence and osseous metastasis. Thalmann GNN, et al. **Prostate** 2000 Jul 1;44(2):91–103 Jul 1;44(2)

Multi-fractionated wide-field radiation therapy for palliation of multiple symptomatic bone metastases from solid tumors. Hayashi S, et al. **Radiat Med** 1999 Nov–Dec;17(6):411–6

Extrahepatic metastases of hepatocellular carcinoma. Katyal S, et al. **Radiology** 2000 Sep;216(3):698–703

Comment on: single fraction radiotherapy for bone metastases. Are all questions answered? **Radiother Oncol** 2000 Feb;54(2):185–6

8 Gy single fraction radiotherapy for the treatment of metastatic skeletal pain: randomised comparison with a multifraction schedule over 12 months of patient follow-up. Bone Pain Trial Working Party. **Radiother Oncol** 1999 Aug; 52(2):111–21

Single fraction radiotherapy for bone metastases: are all questions answered? Chander SS, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1999 Aug;52(2):191–3

Single 4 Gy re-irradiation for painful bone metastasis following single fraction radiotherapy. Jeremic B, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1999 Aug;52(2):123–7

Palliative radiotherapy of bone metastases: there is now evidence for the use of single fractions [editorial; comment] Nielsen OS. **Radiother Oncol** 1999 Aug;52(2):95–6. Comment on: Radiother Oncol 1999 Aug;52(2):101–9.

The effect of a single fraction compared to multiple fractions on painful bone metastases: a global analysis of the Dutch Bone Metastasis Study [see comments] [published erratum appears in Radiother Oncol 1999 Nov;53(2):167] Steenland E, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1999 Aug;52(2):101–9. Comment in: Radiother Oncol 1999 Aug;52(2):95–6.

Abnormal uptake in the sacrum on bone scan. Ackerman L, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 2000 Jan;30(1):67–9

Use of radionuclides for the palliation of bone metastases. McEwan AJ. **Semin Radiat Oncol** 2000 Apr;10(2):103–14 (85 ref.)

Sclerotic bone metastases from sarcomatoid renal cell carcinoma. Liu PT, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1999 Oct; 28(10):590–3

Acrometastasis in renal cell carcinoma. Adegboyega PA, et al. **South Med J** 1999 Oct;92(10):1009–12

Pathologic fracture of the humerus due to metastatic cholangiocarcinoma. Carlisle RT, et al. **South Med J** 1999 Dec;92(12):1216–9

High-dose indium 111In pentetreotide radiotherapy for metastatic atypical carcinoid tumor. Meyers MO, et al. **South Med J** 2000 Aug;93(8):809–11

Single-dose radiotherapy for painful bone metastases. Kal HB. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1999 Oct;175(10):495–9 (29 ref.)

Metastatic breast cancer. Cha CH, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1999 Oct;79(5):1117–43 (155 ref.)

Bone metastasis in breast cancer: the role of parathyroid hormone related protein. Iddon J, et al. **Surg Oncol** 1999 Jul;8(1):13–25 (93 ref.)

Rib metastasis appearing 8 years after surgery for lung cancer: report of a case. Kase S, et al. **Surg Today** 2000; 30(5):462–4

Bone metastases from thyroid carcinoma: clinical characteristics and prognostic variables in one hundred forty-six patients. Pittas AG, et al. **Thyroid** 2000 Mar; 10(3):261–8

Recombinant human thyrotropin ir thyroid cancer and hypopituitarism due to sella metas asis. Risse JH, et al. **Thyroid** 1999 Dec;9(12):1253–6

Thymosin beta-15 predicts for distant failure in patients with clinically localized prostate cancer-results from a pilot study. Chakravatri A, et al. **Urology** 2000 May;55(5):635–8

Rapid disease progression after the administration of bicalutamide in patients with metastatic prostate cancer. Laufer M, et al. **Urology (Online)** 1999 Oct;54(4):745

Positron emission tomography detection of osseous metastases of renal cell carcinoma not identified on bone scan. Seto E, et al. **Urology (Online)** 2000 Feb;55(2):286

Osteocalcin-directed gene therapy for prostate-cancer bone metastasis. Koeneman KS, et al. **World J Urol** 2000 Apr; 18(2):102–10

[Treatment of metastatic bone pain with Aredia(Pamidronate)] Jin M, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1998 Jul;20(4):310–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Overview of the pathophysiology, diagnosis and treatment of bone metastases] Zák J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1999 Jun 7;138(12):363–5 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Renal cancer: bone metastases, immunotherapy and interleukin-6] Paule B, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1999 Sep;150(5):388–93 (71 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bisphosphonates and bone metastases] Lortholary A, et al. **Bull Cancer** 1999 Sep;86(9):732–8 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Is palliative non-fractionated radiotherapy really the same as palliative fractionated radiotherapy?] . Noël G, et al. **Cancer Radiother** 2000 Jul–Aug;4(4):320–3 **(Fre)**

[Bone hyperresorption in bone metastases] Clézardin P. **Presse Med** 2000 Mar 11;29(9):487–91 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Unique bone metastasis in the foot revealing recurrence of cancer of the rectum (letter)] Félizot L, et al. **Presse Med** 1999 Nov 6;28(34):1879 **(Fre)**

[Hypercalcemia due to septic bone metastasis (letter)] Rigalleau V, et al. **Presse Med** 2000 Mar 25;29(11):597 **(Fre)**

[Bone hyperresorption in neoplastic diseases. Foreword] Vinceneux P. **Presse Med** 2000 Mar 11;29(9):485–6 **(Fre)**

[A good profile. Coccygeal metastasis] Bachmeyer C, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 2000 May;21(5):458–9 **(Fre)**

[Bilateral subungual metastasis from squamous cell carcinoma of the lung: a diagnostic trap!] Vanhooteghem O, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1999 Aug;54(8):653–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Metastases compromising physical stability] Haas NP, et al. **Chirurg** 1999 Dec;70(12):1415–21 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Palliation of bone pain in metastatic prostate carcinoma. Value of radionuclide therapy with rhenium 186 HEDP] Klutmann S, et al. **MMW Fortschr Med** 1999 Nov 4; 141(44):38–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Guidelines for radionuclide therapy in painful bone metastasis] Fischer M. **Nuklearmedizin** 1999;38(6A):270–2 **(Ger)**

[Bone scintigraphy and rhenium radioisotope management in the course of metastatic prostatic cancer] Ostwald E, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1999;38(7):302–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Palliative radionuclide therapy in painful skeletal metastases] Schirrmeister H, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1999;52(8):273–7 (30 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Remineralization and pain relief in bone metastases after after different radiotherapy fractions (10 times 3 Gy vs. 1 time 8 Gy). A prospective study] Koswig S, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1999 Oct;175(10):500–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Palliative radiotherapy of bone metastases. A retrospective analysis of 176 patients] Koswig S, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1999 Oct;175(10):509–14 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiotherapy of distant metastases of urological malignant tumors] Boehmer D, et al. **Urologe A** 2000 Mar; 39(2):133–40 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Complete dislocation of the polyethylene inlay after internal hemipelvectomy and individually fitted tumor endoprosthesis] Lichtinger TK, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 2000 Jan–Feb;138(1):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Skeletal bone metastasis--current concepts of diagnosis and treatment] Salai M, et al. **Harefuah** 1999 Aug; 137(3–4):141–2 (14 ref.) **(Heb)**

[A case of effective bisphosphonate therapy of sequential pamidronate and incadronate for bone metastases from breast cancer] Kokufu I, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 2000 Aug;27(9):1425–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two cases of malignancy-associated hypercalcemia from bone metastases of breast cancer successfully treated with combination therapy using pamidronate and calcitonin] Kusama M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 2000 May; 27(5):763–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chemotherapy with mitoxantrone for the treatment of recurrent breast cancer] Matsuoka T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 2000 Jul;27(7):1051–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pamidronate therapy for lung cancer patients with bone metastasis] Oura S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 2000 Jul; 27(7):1057–60 **(Jpn)**

[Pain relief with alendronate therapy in a breast cancer patient with bone metastasis] Oura S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 2000 Apr;27(4):633–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study on the safety of rapid infusion and the efficacy of incadronate against bone metastasis of breast cancer] Oura S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1999 Oct;26(11):1623–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Breast cancer with osteoblastic bone metastasis treated successfully with bisphosphonate: a case report] Oura S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1999 Oct;26(11):1651–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of advanced hepatocellular carcinoma with lung and bone metastases effectively treated by orally administered UFT] Sadamoto Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 2000 Mar; 27(3):471–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Successful endocrine chemotherapy in patients with multiple bone metastases of breast cancer--a case report] Tanaka R, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1999 Oct;26(11):1647–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Simultaneous and metachronous pelvic bone metastases from renal cell carcinoma necessitating hemipelvectomy: report of two cases] Mukouyama H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1999 Jul;45(7):467–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Serum alkaline phosphatase flare in prostate cancer accompanied by bone metastases and treated with hormonal therapy. TEKK Study Group] Taue R, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1999 Oct;45(10):681–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bone scintigraphy in metastatic bone disease] Itoh K. **Kaku Igaku** 2000 Jan;37(1):1–5 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chronological study for solitary bone metastasis in the sternum from breast cancer with bone scintigraphy] Miyoshi H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1999 Jul;36(5):419–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental study of the detection of metastatic bone tumors with whole-body MR imaging] Iizuka M, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Aug; 59(9):470–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparison of whole-body MR imaging and bone scintigraphy in the detection of bone metastases from breast cancer] Tamada T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Apr; 60(5):249–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of renal carcinoma with distant metastases] Fossâ SD, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 2000 Aug 20; 120(19):2274–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[The usefulness of MIBI scintigraphy for postoperative monitoring of patients with thyroid cancer] Puch Z, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1999 Mar;101(3):227–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Monitoring of bone metastases] Pawlęga J, et al. **Pol Merkuriusz Lek** 2000 Mar;8(45):151–4 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Whole-body bone scintigraphy in the diagnosis and follow-up of the evolution of breast cancer] Mușat E, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1999 Jan–Jun; 103(1–2):163–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[The biochemical markers of bone remodeling in cancer patients with skeletal involvement] Liubimova NV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 2000;46(3):290–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bone metastasis, the first manifestation of hepatocarcinoma (letter)] Medina Pérez M, et al. **An Med Interna** 2000 Mar; 17(3):160 **(Spa)**

[Eight year history of neuroblastoma in an adult patient. Value of 123I-MIBG and 111In-DTPA-D-Phe-octreotide scintigraphy] Alonso Rodriguez M, et al. **Rev Esp Med Nucl** 1999 Aug;18(4):298–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Bone metastasis versus insufficiency fractures due to pelvic radiotherapy for gynecologic neoplasm] Martínez Caballero A, et al. **Rev Esp Med Nucl** 1999 Aug;18(4):292–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Endoscopically-assisted excision of scapular osteochondroma. Kumar N, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1999 Aug;70(4):394–6

Insertion of the patella tendon after prosthetic replacement of the proximal tibia. Ozaki T, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1999 Oct;70(5):527–9

Reconstruction for bone tumors of the first metatarsus. Rosa MA, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1999 Aug;70(4):400–2

Large tumor endoprostheses and extracortical bone-bridging: 28 patients followed 10–20 years. Shin DS, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 2000 Jun;71(3):305–11

Megaprosthetic replacement of the pelvis: function in 17 cases. Wirbel RJ, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1999 Aug; 70(4):348–52

The success of limb-salvage surgery in the adolescent patient with osteogenic sarcoma. Weis LD. **Adolesc Med** 1999 Oct; 10(3):451–8, xii (53 ref.)

Current role of scapulectomy. Rodriguez JA, et al. **Am Surg** 1999 Dec;65(12):1167–70

Distal femoral osteoarticular allografts in limb salvage surgery. Lietman SA, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1999; 88(3):221–5

Transsacral usage of a pure island TRAM flap for a large sacral defect: a case report. Alper M, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 2000 Apr;44(4):417–21

Thoracoscopic localization of nonpalpable rib tumors for excisional biopsy. McDonald JM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Jul;70(1):318–9

Chondromyxoid fibroma of bone. Dürr HR, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 2000;120(1–2):42–7

Osseous lesions of the distal ulna: atypical location--unusual diagnosis. Report of three cases with similar imaging and different pathologic diagnoses. Exner GU, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 2000;120(3–4):219–23

The saddle prosthesis in pelvic primary and secondary musculoskeletal tumors: functional results at several postoperative intervals. Renard AJ, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 2000;120(3–4):188–94

Giant cell tumor of bone. Saglik Y, et al. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis** 1999;58(2):98–104

Complications of bone metastases: surgical management. Healey JH, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Jun 15;88(12 Suppl):2940–51 (52 ref.)

Painless osteoid osteoma of the finger in a child. Case report. De Smet L, et al. **Chir Main** 1998;17(2):143–6

Solitary bone plasmacytoma: management of isolated local relapse following radiotherapy. Lewanski CR, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1999;11(5):348–51 (12 ref.)

Intraoperative extracorporeal autogenous irradiated bone grafts in tumor surgery. Araki N, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1999 Nov;(368):196–206

Reconstruction of hip stability after proximal and total femur resections. Bickels J, et al. **Clin Orthop** 2000 Jun; (375):218–30

Cementless fixation for primary segmental bone tumor endoprostheses. Blunn GW, et al. **Clin Orthop** 2000 Mar; (372):223–30

Total knee arthroplasty in patients who have massive osteoarticular allografts. DeGroot H 3rd, et al. **Clin Orthop** 2000 Apr;(373):62–72

Osteoid osteoma. Computed tomography guided

percutaneous excision. Donahue F, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1999 Sep;(366):191–6

Massive bone allograft reconstruction in high-grade osteosarcoma. Donati D, et al. **Clin Orthop** 2000 Aug; (377):186–94

Surgical treatment of osseous metastases in patients with renal cell carcinoma. Dürr HR, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1999 Oct; (367):283–90

Expandable endoprosthesis reconstruction in skeletally immature patients with tumors. Eckardt JJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 2000 Apr;(373):51–61

Complications of irradiated allografts in orthopaedic tumor surgery. Lietman SA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 2000 Jun; (375):214–7

Augmented amputations of the lower extremity. Mohler DG, et al. **Clin Orthop** 2000 Feb;(371):183–97

Survivorship and radiographic analysis of knee osteoarticular allografts. Muscolo DL, et al. **Clin Orthop** 2000 Apr; (373):73–9

Primary fibrosarcoma of bone. Outcome after primary surgical treatment. Papagelopoulos PJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 2000 Apr;(373):88–103

Osteoid osteoma of the acetabulum. Three cases treated by percutaneous resection. Parlier-Cuau C, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1999 Aug;(365):167–74

Osteosarcoma in preadolescent patients. Rytting M, et al. **Clin Orthop** 2000 Apr;(373):39–50

Total elbow arthroplasty after resection of tumors at the elbow. Sperling JW, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1999 Oct; (367):256–61

Ewing's sarcoma of the pelvis. Long-term survival and functional outcome. Sucato DJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 2000 Apr;(373):193–201

Clinical outcome of 38 patients with juxtacortical osteosarcoma. Temple HT, et al. **Clin Orthop** 2000 Apr; (373):208–17

Synovial sarcoma. Large size predicts poor outcome. Thompson RC Jr, et al. **Clin Orthop** 2000 Apr;(373):18–24

Solitary sternal breast cancer metastases treated by sternectomy and muscle flap reconstruction. Avital S, et al. **Eur J Surg** 2000 Jan;166(1):92–4

Internal hemipelvectomy for bone sarcomas in children and young adults: surgical considerations. Kollender Y, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 2000 Jun;26(4):398–404

Arthrodesis of the distal tibiofibular joint for a large osteochondroma in an adult. Ciampolini J, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1999 Oct;20(10):657–8

Review article limb salvage surgery in bone tumours. Sanjay BK. **Indian J Cancer** 1999 Mar;36(1):1–17 (62 ref.)

Osteoid osteoma of the scapular neck: a case report. Ruiz AL, et al. **Int J Clin Pract** 2000 Apr;54(3):199–200

Prosthetic reconstruction of the femur for primary bone sarcoma. Gerrand CH, et al. **Int Orthop** 1999;23(5):286–90

Osteoid osteoma: resection with CT guidance. Katz K, et al. **Isr Med Assoc J** 2000 Feb;2(2):151–3

Chondromyxoid fibroma of the fourth metatarsal. Feit EM, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 2000 Apr;90(4):211–6

Long-term results of allograft replacement after total calcanectomy. A report of two cases. Muscolo DL, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 2000 Jan;82(1):109–12

Current trends in the management of adamantinoma of long bones. An international study. Qureshi AA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 2000 Aug;82-A(8):1122–31

Chondroblastoma of bone. Ramappa AJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 2000 Aug;82-A(8):1140–5

Extensible endoprostheses of the humerus after resection of bone tumours. Ayoub KS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1999 May;81(3):495–500

Radical surgery for the solitary bony metastasis from renal-cell carcinoma. Baloch KG, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 2000 Jan;82(1):62–7

Osteoid osteoma. Direct visual identification and intralesional excision of the nidus with minimal removal of bone [see comments] Campanacci M, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1999 Sep;81(5):814–20. Comment in: J Bone Joint Surg Br 2000 Mar;82(2):306–7.

Endoprosthetic replacement of the proximal tibia. Grimer RJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1999 May;81(3):488–94

Extendible replacements of the proximal tibia for bone tumours. Grimer RJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 2000 Mar; 82(2):255–60

Prosthetic reconstruction for tumours of the distal tibia and fibula. Lee SH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1999 Sep; 81(5):803–7

Reconstruction and limb salvage after resection for malignant bone tumour of the proximal humerus. A sling procedure using a free vascularised fibular graft. Wada T, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1999 Sep;81(5):808–13

Surgical management of neoplastic complications of Paget's disease. Harrington KD. **J Bone Miner Res** 1999 Oct;14 Suppl 2:45–8 (6 ref.)

Salvage of the upper extremity in cases of tumorous destruction of the proximal humerus. Fuhrmann RA, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 2000 Jun;126(6):337–44

Combined approach to intrathoracic lesions invading the spinal cord. Janni A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1999 Dec;40(6):897–9

Neoadjuvant chemotherapy for peripheral malignant neuroectodermal tumor of bone: recent experience at the istituto rizzoli [see comments] Bacci G, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Feb;18(4):885–92. Comment in: J Clin Oncol 2000 May;18(10):2187–8.

Recurrent osteoblastoma of the hamate bone [letter; comment] Maréchal E. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1999 Dec; 24(6):757–8. Comment on: J Hand Surg [Br] 1999 Aug;24(4):501–5.

The next transplant frontier: treating solid tumors [news] Vastag B. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Aug 16;92(16):1286

Evaluation of the feasibility of and results of measuring health-status changes in patients undergoing surgical treatment for skeletal metastases. Clohisy DR, et al. **J Orthop Res** 2000 Jan;18(1):1–9

Hemipelvic allograft reconstruction after periacetabular bone tumor resection. Yoshida Y, et al. **J Orthop Sci** 2000; 5(3):198–204

Free vascularized fibula grafts in surgery of the upper limb. Yajima H, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1999 Oct; 15(7):515–21

Ilizarov reconstruction after a failed upper limb salvage procedure in oncology: a case report. Sakkers R, et al. **J Shoulder Elbow Surg** 2000 Mar-Apr;9(2):148–51

Internal hemipelvectomy for solitary pelvic thyroid cancer metastases. Boyle MJ, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 2000 Sep; 75(1):3–10

Clinicopathologic features and treatment of postirradiation sarcoma of bone and soft tissue. Inoue YZ, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 2000 Sep;75(1):42–50

Clinical outcome of total scapulectomy in 10 patients with primary malignant bone and soft-tissue tumors. Nakamura S, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1999 Nov;72(3):130–5

Function and complications after ablative and limb-salvage therapy in lower extremity sarcoma of bone. Renard AJ, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 2000 Apr;73(4):198–205

Limb-saving surgery, survival, and prognostic factors for osteosarcoma: the Hungarian experience. Szendroi M, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 2000 Feb;73(2):87–94

Quality of life in survivors with a Van Ness-Borggreve rotationplasty after bone tumour resection. Veenstra KM, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 2000 Apr;73(4):192–7

Sarcoma and metastatic carcinoma. Wolf RE. **J Surg Oncol** 2000 Jan;73(1):39–46 (63 ref.)

Ewing sarcoma of the rib: results of an intergroup study with analysis of outcome by timing of resection. Shamberger RC, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Jun; 119(6):1154–61

Primary lymphoma of bone originating in a rib. Nishiyama N, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Mar; 48(3):180–3

Malignant hemangiopericytoma of the bone. Dürr HR, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Surg** 2000 Apr;385(3):207–12

Long-term results after combined modality treatment for non-metastatic osteosarcoma. Aparicio J, et al. **Med Oncol** 1999 Dec;16(4):255–60

Successful treatment of large malignant tumor involving the skull base by radiosurgery combined with intraarterial chemotherapy and embolization. Kataoka K, et al. **Minim Invasive Neurosurg** 2000 Mar;43(1):30–2

Tumor reconstruction. Hornicek FJ, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1999 Oct;30(4):673–84 (50 ref.)

Immediate free flap mandibular reconstruction in osteosarcoma of the mandible in childhood. Lydaki E, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 2000 Jun;17(4):335–40

Imaging following allograft reconstruction in children with malignant bone tumours. Roebuck DJ, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1999 Oct;29(10):785–93

Strategic considerations on the configuration of free flaps and their vascular pedicles combined with Ilizarov distraction in the lower extremity. Park S, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Apr;105(5):1680–6

Post-therapeutic magnetic resonance imaging of bone tumors. Verstraete KL, et al. **Top Magn Reson Imaging** 1999 Aug;10(4):237–46 (49 ref.)

Evaluation of formalin preserved allogeneic bone graft as a grafting material. Agarwal S, et al. **Trop Doct** 2000 Apr; 30(2):76–8

Reconstructive surgery in primary malignant and aggressive benign bone tumor of the proximal humerus. Shin KH, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 2000 Jun;41(3):304–11

[Limb salvage and amputation in osteosarcoma: report of 31 cases] Zhang H, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 Sep;35(9):556–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Beneficial effects of cryosurgical treatment in benign and low-grade-malignant bone tumors in 120 patients] Schreuder HW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Nov 6;143(45):2275–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Resection of osteoid osteoma (letter; comment)] Hoeffel JC, et al. **J Radiol** 1999 Dec;80(12):1691. Comment on: J Radiol 1999 May;80(5):457–65. **(Fre)**

[Hand on composite prosthesis after resection of peri-acetabular sarcoma] Delepine F, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 2000 May; 86(3):265–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Primary intraosseous rhabdomyosarcoma] Dujardin F, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 2000 May; 86(3):293–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aggressive osteoblastoma of the carpal scaphoid bone] Ragois P, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 2000 Feb; 86(1):94–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Osteoid osteoma--a diagnostic and therapeutic problem?] Assenmacher S, et al. **Chirurg** 2000 Mar;71(3):319–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comment on B. Kreklau and G. Muhr: Preventive surgery on the musculoskeletal system (letter; comment)] Dürr HR, et al. **Chirurg** 1999 Nov;70(11):1379. Comment on: Chirurg 1999 Apr;70(4):364–72. **(Ger)**

[Metastasizing chondrosarcoma of the pisiform bone: a case report] Jäckel R, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1999 Nov;31(6):389–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Osteoid osteoma of the capitate: diagnosis and therapy of a rare cause for wrist pain. Case report and review of the literature] Mayer A, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1999 Jul;31(4):285–7 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mutars--a modular tumor- and revision system. Experiences at the Münster Tumor Center] Gosheger G, et al. **Orthopade** 2000 Jun;29 Suppl 1:S54–5 **(Ger)**

[Intraoperative extracorporeal irradiation and replantation (EIR) in the treatment of primary malignant bone tumors] Sabo D, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1999 Jul;102(7):580–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[2 benign bone lesions in a tubular bone: misinterpretation of clinical and radiological findings] Muschol M, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 2000 Mar-Apr;138(2):159–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bone sarcomas: experience of an orthopedic oncology unit in the treatment of 180 consecutive cases, 1988-1995 (Part II)] Bickels J, et al. **Harefuah** 1998 Mar 1;134(5):378–81 **(Heb)**

[Covering soft tissue defects after tumor resection around the knee with vascularized musculo-cutaneous and fascio-cutaneous flaps] Mazurkiewicz T, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1999;64(5):565–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Treatment of giant cell tumor of bone: surgery or radiotherapy?] Miszczyk L, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1999;64(6):657–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The use of ceramics in osteoplastic operations in onco-orthopedics] Protsenko VV, et al. **Lik Sprava** 1999 Sep;(6):105–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience with conservative surgery for bone sarcoma involving major neurovascular bundles] Aliev MD, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 2000;46(1):80–4 **(Rus)**

[Retroauricular approach to complete obliteration of the external ear canal caused by osteoid osteoma] Sancipriano Hernández J, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1999 Jun-Jul; 50(5):398–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Preliminary results of the use of Re-186-HEDP for palliation of pain in patients with metastatic bone disease. Giannakenas C, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 2000 Feb;23(1):83–8

Preliminary results of the alternating administration of natural interferon-alpha and recombinant interferon-gamma for metastatic renal cell carcinoma. Fujii A, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Sep;84(4):399–404

In vivo cytokine responses to interleukin-2 immunotherapy after autologous stem cell transplantation in children with solid tumors. Bönig H, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 2000 Jul;26(1):91–6

Markers of bone turnover for the management of patients with bone metastases from prostate cancer. Garnero P, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Feb;82(4):858–64

The natural history, skeletal complications, and management of bone metastases in patients with prostate carcinoma. Carlin BI, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Jun 15;88(12 Suppl):2989–94 (38 ref.)

Percutaneous radiofrequency ablation of osteoid osteoma. Barei DP, et al. **Clin Orthop** 2000 Apr;(373):115–24

Targeting tumor specific translocations in sarcomas in pediatric patients for immunotherapy. Mackall C, et al. **Clin Orthop** 2000 Apr;(373):25–31

Treatment of myxoid liposarcoma in pregnancy. Matsuda S, et al. **Clin Orthop** 2000 Jul;(376):195–9

Local therapy and other factors influencing site of relapse in patients with localised Ewing's sarcoma. United Kingdom Children's Cancer Study Group (UKCCSG). Shankar AG, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1999 Nov;35(12):1698–704

Osteosarcoma of the pelvis--oncological results of 40 patients registered by The Netherlands Committee on Bone Tumours. Ham SJ, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 2000 Feb; 26(1):53–60

Preoperative embolization of bone metastases from renal cell carcinoma. Chatziioannou AN, et al. **Eur Radiol** 2000; 10(4):593–6

Fatal cardiovascular complication 19 years after treatment for fibrosarcoma. Galloway M, et al. **Hosp Med** 1999 Aug; 60(8):604–5

Long-term results of combined modality therapy in primary bone lymphomas. Fidias P, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 Dec 1;45(5):1213–8

Experience in the treatment of dedifferentiated chondrosarcoma. Mitchell AD, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 2000 Jan;82(1):55–61

Brain tumors as second malignant neoplasms in patients with osteosarcoma treated with adjuvant and neoadjuvant chemotherapy: report of 2 cases. Longhi A, et al. **J Chemother** 2000 Jun;12(3):261–2

Combined modality treatment for osteosarcoma occurring as a second malignant disease. Cooperative German-Austrian-Swiss Osteosarcoma Study Group. Bielack SS, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Apr;17(4):1164

Outcome of radiation-related osteosarcoma after treatment of childhood and adolescent cancer: a study of 23 cases. Tabone MD, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Sep;17(9):2789–95

BONE NEOPLASMS

Mesenchymal chondrosarcoma of the maxilla. Chidambaram A, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 2000 Jul;114(7):536–9 (18 ref.)
Brain metastases in pediatric Ewing sarcoma and rhabdomyosarcoma: the St. Jude Children's Research Hospital experience. Parasuraman S, et al.
J Pediatr Hematol Oncol 1999 Sep–Oct;21(5):370–7
Aggressive fibromatosis from infancy to adolescence. Spiegel DA, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1999 Nov–Dec;19(6):776–84
Enhanced metastasis after local therapy in a murine model using C-1300 neuroblastoma. Iwakawa M, et al.
J Pediatr Surg 1999 Nov;34(11):1645–6
Nonmetastatic pelvic Ewing sarcoma: report of the French society of pediatric oncology. Carrie C, et al.
Med Pediatr Oncol 1999 Nov;33(5):444–9
Clinical trials. Current clinical trials in pediatric sarcoma. Anderson B, et al. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1999 Dec; 13(12):1655–6, 1661–2
Clinicopathologic features, diagnosis, and treatment of malignant fibrous histiocytoma of bone. Papagelopoulos PJ, et al. **Orthopedics** 2000 Jan;23(1):59–65; quiz 66–7 (69 ref.)
Osteocalcin–directed gene therapy for prostate–cancer bone metastasis. Koeneman KS, et al. **World J Urol** 2000 Apr; 18(2):102–10
[Treatment of malignant or aggressive bone tumors with microwave induced hyperthermia] Fan Q, et al.
Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1997 Aug;35(8):484–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Poor prognosis of osteosarcoma of pelvis; 39 years of registration by the Netherlands Commission on Bone Tumors] Ham SJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Jan 15;144(3):121–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Embolization of skeletal metastases in patients with differentiated thyroid carcinoma] Smit JW, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 2000 Jul 15;144(29):1406–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Renal cancer: bone metastases, immunotherapy and interleukin–6] Paule B, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1999 Sep;150(5):388–93 (71 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Malignant bone tumors. Epidemiology, classification, diagnosis and multimodality treatment concepts] Assenmacher S, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1999 Sep;102(9):716–32 (19 ref.) **(Ger)**
[CD30–positive anaplastic large cell lymphoma of bone treated with autologous peripheral blood stem cell transplantation] Bohgaki T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1999 Dec;40(12):1252–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Treatment of renal carcinoma with distant metastases] Fosså SD, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 2000 Aug 20; 120(19):2274–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Morphology of a lithic lesion of the bone treated with cement filling with the addition of methotrexate] Król R, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 2000;65(1):87–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Complications after joint endoprosthesis for treatment of locomotor system neoplasms] Nazar J, et al.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 1999;64(5):489–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The analysis of failures in therapy of osteosarcoma in children treated according to SFOP–94 protocol in the studies of Polish pediatric solid tumors treatment group] Chybicka A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1998;51 Suppl 4:40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Ultrasound–guided needle biopsy of primary bone tumours. Saifuddin A, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 2000 Jan;82(1):50–4

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Primary fibrosarcoma and malignant fibrous histiocytoma of bone—a comparative ultrastructural study: evidence of a spectrum of fibroblastic differentiation. Antonescu CR, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 2000 Mar–Apr;24(2):83–91
[Ewing's sarcoma and related conditions] Franchi A.
Pathologica 2000 Apr;92(2):123–5 (10 ref.) **(Ita)**

URINE

[The biochemical markers of bone remodeling in cancer patients with skeletal involvement] Liubimova NV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 2000;46(3):290–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

In vitro retinoid–induced growth inhibition and morphologic differentiation of canine osteosarcoma cells. Hong SH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 2000 Jan;61(1):69–73
Identification of matrix metalloproteinases in canine neoplastic tissue. Lana SE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 2000 Feb; 61(2):111–4
Diagnosis and treatment of an osteochondroma of the distal tibia in a 3–year–old horse. Secombe CJ, et al.
Aust Vet J 2000 Jan;78(1):16–8
Primary sarcoma of the ribs in a large, mixed breed dog. Yuen L. **Can Vet J** 2000 Jan;41(1):63–5
In vitro and in vivo enhancement of canine pulmonary alveolar macrophage cytotoxic activity against canine osteosarcoma cells. Kurzman ID, et al.
Cancer Biother Radiopharm 1999 Apr;14(2):121–8
Branchial osteogenetic neoplasm in barbel Barbus barbus plebejus. Manera M, et al. **Dis Aquat Organ** 1999 Sep 14; 37(3):231–6
Primary osteosarcoma of the synovium in a dog. Thamm DH, et al. **J Am Anim Hosp Assoc** 2000 Jul–Aug; 36(4):326–31
What is your diagnosis? Axial osteosarcoma. Radaelli ST, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 2000 Feb;41(2):51, 84–6
Mesenchymal chondrosarcoma in a young German shepherd dog. Rhind SM, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 1999 Sep; 40(9):443–5
Inhibitory effects of 22–oxa–calcitriol and all– trans retinoic acid on the growth of a canine osteosarcoma derived cell–line in vivo and its pulmonary metastasis in vivo. Barroga EF, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 2000 Feb;68(1):79–87
Differentiation induction of canine osteosarcoma cell lines by retinoids. Hong SH, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 2000 Feb; 68(1):57–62
Inactivation of p53 and retinoblastoma family pathways in canine osteosarcoma cell lines. Levine RA, et al.
Vet Pathol 2000 Jan;37(1):54–61
Palliative radiotherapy of appendicular osteosarcoma in 95 dogs. Ramirez O 3rd, et al. **Vet Radiol Ultrasound** 1999 Sep–Oct;40(5):517–22
Induction of functional differentiation and growth inhibition in vitro of canine osteosarcoma by 22–oxacalcitriol, calcitriol and all–trans retinoic acid. Barroga E, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinarmed A 1999 Nov;46(9):573–9

BONE PASTES see **BONE CEMENTS**

BONE PINS see **BONE NAILS**

BONE PLATES

Fixation of high tibial osteotomy with the AO cannulated knee plate. Gautier E, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1999 Aug; 70(4):397–9
Biomechanical evaluation of a proximal tibial opening–wedge osteotomy plate. Stuart MJ, et al. **Am J Knee Surg** 1999 Summer;12(3):148–53; discussion 153–4
Biomechanical considerations in 'biological' femoral osteosynthesis: an experimental study of the 'bridging' and 'wave' plating techniques. Karnezis IA.
Arch Orthop Trauma Surg 2000;120(5–6):272–5
A prospective study of computer–aided design and manufacture of titanium plate for cranioplasty and its clinical outcome. Joffe J, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1999 Dec; 13(6):576–80
Re: Peckitt. Stereoscopic lithography: customised titanium implants in orofacial reconstruction: a new surgical technique without flap cover [letter; comment] Carter JL. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 2000 Feb;38(1):79–81. Comment on: Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1999 Oct;37(5):353–69.
Fatigue fracture of stainless steel plate [letter] Dhanrajani PJ Dr. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 2000 Aug;38(4):401–2
Re: Nuñez et al. Prophylactic plating of the donor site of osteocutaneous radial forearm flap. Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1999; 37: 210–212 [letter] Meek MF, et al.
Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg 2000 Aug;38(4):405–6
Comparison of two systems for rigidly connecting 2.0–mm bone screws to an implantable device: in vitro stability testing. van Loon P, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 2000 Jun;38(3):200–4
Z–plate instrumentation in thoracolumbar spinal fractures. Aydin E, et al. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis** 1999;58(2):92–7
Internal fixation of cervical trauma following corpectomy and reconstruction. The effects of posterior element injury. Spivak JM, et al. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis** 2000;59(1):47–51
Fixation of large segment femoral allografts using plates augmented with cerclage wires. Clohisy DR, et al.
Clin Orthop 2000 Feb;(371):198–205
A biomechanical comparison of Schuhli nuts or cement augmented screws for plating of humeral fractures. Jazrawi LM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 2000 Aug;(377):235–40
Comminuted fracture–dislocations of the elbow treated with an AO wrist fusion plate. Nowinski RJ, et al.
Clin Orthop 2000 Sep;(378):238–44
Posterior lumbar interbody fusion combined with instrumented postero–lateral fusion: 5–year results in 60 patients. Freeman BJ, et al. **Eur Spine J** 2000 Feb;9(1):42–6
Evaluation of a new monocortical screw for anterior cervical fusion and plating by a combined biomechanical and clinical study. Pitzen T, et al. **Eur Spine J** 1999;8(5):382–7
Minimally invasive plate osteosynthesis and vascularity: preliminary results of a cadaver injection study. Farouk O, et al. **Injury** 1997;28 Suppl 1:A7–12
The influence of screw omission on construction stiffness and bone surface strain in the application of bone plates to cadaveric bone. Field JR, et al. **Injury** 1999 Nov; 30(9):591–8
The mechanics of internal fixation of fractures of the distal femur: a comparison of the condylar screw (DCS) with the condylar plate (CP). Harder Y, et al. **Injury** 1999;30 Suppl 1:A31–9
Minimally invasive plate osteosynthesis of distal fractures of the tibia. Helfet DL, et al. **Injury** 1997;28 Suppl 1:A42–7; discussion A47–8
Plate fixation of proximal humeral fractures with indirect reduction: surgical technique and results utilizing three shoulder scores. Hessmann M, et al. **Injury** 1999 Sep; 30(7):453–62
Transarticular joint reconstruction and indirect plate osteosynthesis for complex distal supracondylar femoral fractures. Krettek C, et al. **Injury** 1997;28 Suppl 1:A31–41 (41 ref.)
Minimally invasive percutaneous plate osteosynthesis (MIPPO) using the DCS in proximal and distal femoral fractures. Krettek C, et al. **Injury** 1997;28 Suppl 1:A20–30
Foreword: concepts of minimally invasive plate osteosynthesis. Krettek C. **Injury** 1997;28 Suppl 1:A1–2
The use of interlocked 'customised' blade plates in the treatment of metaphyseal fractures in patients with poor bone stock. Palmer SH, et al. **Injury** 2000 Apr;31(3):187–91
Wear and corrosion of sliding counterparts of stainless–steel hip screw–plates. Shahgaldi BF, et al. **Injury** 2000 Mar; 31(2):85–92
Plate fixation of fresh displaced midshaft clavicle fractures. Shen WJ, et al. **Injury** 1999 Sep;30(7):497–500
Angulated screw placement in the lateral condylar buttress plate for supracondylar femoral fractures. Simonian PT, et al. **Injury** 1998 Mar;29(2):101–4
Functional load of plates in fracture fixation in vivo and its correlate in bone healing. Stoffel K, et al. **Injury** 2000 May; 31 Suppl 2:S–B37–50
Olecranon traction using a recycled plate: a new technique for supracondylar humeral fractures. Vishwanath J, et al. **Injury** 1999 Dec;30(10):713–5
Minimally invasive plate fixation in femoral shaft fractures. Wenda K, et al. **Injury** 1997;28 Suppl 1:A13–9
Long–term follow–up of persistent humeral shaft non–unions treated with tricortical bone grafting and compression plating. Billings A, et al. **Iowa Orthop J** 1999;19:31–4
Percutaneous plating in the lower extremity. Collinge CA, et al. **J Am Acad Orthop Surg** 2000 Jul–Aug;8(4):211–6 (14 ref.)
Use of a Dall–Miles plate and cables for the fixation of a periprosthetic tibial fracture. Banim RH, et al.
J Arthroplasty 2000 Jan;15(1):131–3
Dall–Miles plating for periprosthetic B1 fractures of the femur. Tadross TS, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 2000 Jan; 15(1):47–51
Bonding of alkali– and heat–treated tantalum implants to bone. Kato H, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000;53(1):28–35
Use of an intramedullary hip–screw compared with a compression hip–screw with a plate for intertrochanteric femoral fractures. A prospective, randomized study of one hundred patients [letter; comment] de Ridder VA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1999 Oct;81(10):1502–3. Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg Am 1998 May;80(5):618–30.
Arthrodesis of flail or partially flail wrists using a dynamic compression plate without bone grafting. Anderson GA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 2000 May;82(4):566–70
Fixation of fractures of the shaft of the humerus by dynamic compression plate or intramedullary nail. A prospective, randomised trial. McCormack RG, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg Br 2000 Apr;82(3):336–9
Atrophic ununited diaphyseal fractures of the humerus with a bony defect: treatment by wave–plate osteosynthesis. Ring D, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 2000 Aug;82(6):867–71
The resorbable miniplate system Lactosorb in a growing cranio–osteoplasty animal model. Wiltfang J, et al.
J Craniomaxillofac Surg 1999 Aug;27(4):207–10
Low–profile versus conventional metacarpal plating systems: a comparison of construct stiffness and strength. Fischer KJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1999 Sep;24(5):928–34
Plating techniques for the dorsum of the distal radius [letter] Hems TE. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 2000 Jul;25(4):776–7
Delayed rupture of the flexor pollicis longus tendon after inappropriate placement of the pi plate on the volar surface of the distal radius. Nunley JA, et al.
J Hand Surg [Am] 1999 Nov;24(6):1279–80
Comparison of three different plating techniques for the dorsum of the distal radius: a biomechanical study. Peine R, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 2000 Jan;25(1):29–33
Medical rapid prototyping and 3D CT in the manufacture of custom made cranial titanium plates. Winder J, et al.
J Med Eng Technol 1999 Jan–Feb;23(1):26–8
Size–adjustable titanium plate for reconstruction of the sella turcica. Technical note. Arita K, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1999 Dec;91(6):1055–7
In vitro biomechanical analysis of three anterior thoracolumbar implants. Hitchon PW, et al.
J Neurosurg 2000 Oct;93(2 Suppl):252–8
A newly designed key–hole button. Koyama J, et al.
J Neurosurg 2000 Sep;93(3):506–8
Fusion and instrumentation at C1–3 via the high anterior cervical approach. Vender JR, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Jan; 92(1 Suppl):24–9
Surgical treatment of comminuted fractures of the distal clavicle using Wolter clavicular plates. Mizue F, et al.
J Nippon Med Sch 2000 Feb;67(1):32–4
An in vitro study of the effect of bony buttressing on fixation strength of a fractured atrophic edentulous mandible model. Sikes JW Jr, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 2000 Jan; 58(1):56–61; discussion 62
Influence of the design for fixation implants on local infection: experimental study of dynamic compression plates versus point contact fixators in rabbits. Arens S, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1999 Sep–Oct;13(7):470–6
Randomized prospective study of humeral shaft fracture fixation: intramedullary nails versus plates. Chapman JR, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 2000 Mar–Apr;14(3):162–6
Plate fixation of fractures of the distal aspect of the radius: relative indications. Jupiter JB. **J Orthop Trauma** 1999 Nov; 13(8):559–69
Mechanical comparison of plates used in the treatment of

unstable subtrochanteric femur fractures. Lundy DW, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1999 Nov;13(8):534–8
Plate osteosynthesis [letter; comment] Sagi HC.
J Orthop Trauma 2000 Mar–Apr;14(3):225. Comment on: J Orthop Trauma 1999 Aug;13(6):401–6.
Which implant for proximal femoral osteotomy in children? A comparison of the AO (ASIF) 90 degree fixed–angle blade plate and the Richards intermediate hip screw. Hau R, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 2000 May–Jun;20(3):336–43
Tricortical cervical inter–body screw fixation. Goel A.
J Postgrad Med 1997 Jan–Mar;43(1):4–7
The value of anterior cervical plating in preventing vertebral fracture and graft extrusion after multilevel anterior cervical corpectomy with posterior wiring and fusion: indications, results, and complications. Epstein NE.
J Spinal Disord 2000 Feb;13(1):9–15
The effect of cervical plating on single–level anterior cervical discectomy and fusion. Wang JC, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1999 Dec;12(6):467–71
Painful nonunion of multiple rib fractures managed by operative stabilization. Cacchione RN, et al. **J Trauma** 2000 Feb;48(2):319–21
Internal fixation of distal radius fractures with dorsal dislocation: pi–plate or two 1/4 tube plates? A prospective randomized study. Hahnloser D, et al. **J Trauma** 1999 Oct; 47(4):760–5
Minimally invasive treatment of distal femur fractures: report of a technique. Russell GV Jr, et al. **J Trauma** 1999 Oct; 47(4):799–801
Effect of immediate weightbearing on plated fractures of the humeral shaft. Tingstad EM, et al. **J Trauma** 2000 Aug; 49(2):278–80
A new technique for cranioplasty with L–shaped titanium plates and combination ceramic implants composed of hydroxyapatite and tricalcium phosphate (Ceratite). Miyake H, et al. **Neurosurgery** 2000 Feb;46(2):414–8
Transoral miniplate osteosynthesis of condylar neck fractures. Undt G, et al.
Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod 1999 Nov;88(5):534–43
The Mennen plate in complex humeral fractures. Jähnich H, et al. **Orthopedics** 2000 May;23(5):495–6
A comparison of plate and pin fixation for arthrodesis of the rheumatoid wrist. Rehak DC, et al. **Orthopedics** 2000 Jan;23(1):43–8
Custom 95 degree condylar blade plate for pediatric subtrochanteric femur fractures. Segal LS. **Orthopedics** 2000 Feb;23(2):103–7
Assessment of plate use for mandibular reconstruction: has changing technology made a difference? Klotch DW, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Oct;121(4):388–92
Osteosynthesis and bony healing between two consecutive free fibular bone grafts. Jones NF, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 2000 Jan;105(1):166–70
Re: posterior occipitocervical reconstruction using cervical pedicle screws and plate–rod systems [letter; comment] Cahill DG. **Spine** 2000 May 15;25(10):1318. Comment on: Spine 1999 Jul 15;24(14):1425–34.
Anterior cervical plating reverses load transfer through multilevel strut–grafts. DiAngelo DJ, et al. **Spine** 2000 Apr 1;25(7):783–95
The in vitro effects of instrumentation on multilevel cervical strut–graft mechanics. Foley KT, et al. **Spine** 1999 Nov 15;24(22):2366–76
Stabilizing potential of anterior cervical plates in multilevel corpectomies. Isomi T, et al. **Spine** 1999 Nov 1; 24(21):2219–23
Biomechanical assessment of transoral plate fixation for atlantoaxial instability. Kandziora F, et al. **Spine** 2000 Jun 15;25(12):1555–61
Spine update: cervical spine internal fixation using screw and screw–plate constructs. McCullen GM, et al. **Spine** 2000 Mar 1;25(5):643–52 (41 ref.)
Loosening at the screw–vertebra junction in multilevel anterior cervical plate constructs. Panjabi MM, et al.
Spine 1999 Nov 15;24(22):2383–8
Increased fusion rates with cervical plating for two–level anterior cervical discectomy and fusion. Wang JC, et al. **Spine** 2000 Jan;25(1):41–5
The role of bone graft force in stabilizing the multilevel anterior cervical spine plate system. Wang JL, et al.
Spine 2000 Jul 1;25(13):1649–54
Anterior cervical fusion and trapezoidal plate stabilization for re–do surgery. Caspar W, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1999 Oct; 52(4):345–51; discussion 351–2
[Fractures of the shaft of the humerus: systematic plate fixation. Anatomic and functional results in 156 cases and a review of the literature] Paris H, et al.
Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot 2000 Jun; 86(4):346–59 (94 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Treatment outcome after surgical arthrodesis] Kalb K, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1999 Jul;31(4):253–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Results of corrective osteotomy of malunited extension fractures of the radius at the usual site] Prommersberger KJ, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1999 Jul; 31(4):234–40 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Initial results of treatment with the new AO wrist joint arthrodesis plate] Sauerbier M, et al.
Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir 1999 Jul;31(4):260–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Biodegradable miniplates (lactosorb) in cranio–osteoplasty—experimental results with the rapidly maturing, juvenile minipig] Becker HJ, et al.
Mund Kiefer Gesichtschir 1999 Sep;3(5):275–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Difficulties in evaluating follow–up outcome in calcaneus fracture managed with plate osteosynthesis. Is there a reliable score?] Schuh A, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 2000 Apr; 103(4):295–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Plate and screw osteosynthesis in femoral shaft fractures. Retrospective study of 500 femur shaft fractures] Smrke D, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 2000 Feb;103(2):110–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Miniinvasive plate osteosynthesis of distal tibial fractures] Strømsøe K, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1999 Nov 30; 119(29):4316–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Fibrosarcoma at the site of a metallic fixation of the tibia—a case report and literature review. Hinarejos P, et al.
Acta Orthop Scand 2000 Jun;71(3):329–32 (29 ref.)
Extensor tendon rupture after internal fixation of a distal radius fracture using a dorsally placed AO/ASIF titanium pi plate. Arbeitsgemeinschaft für Osteosynthesefragen/Association for the Study of Internal Fixation. Schnur DP, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 2000 May; 44(5):564–6
Material and design in haematogenous implant–associated infections in a rabbit model. Johansson A, et al. **Injury** 1999 Dec;30(10):651–7
Long–term effects of plate osteosynthesis: comparison of four different plates. Klaue K, et al. **Injury** 2000 May;31 Suppl 2:S–B51–62
Reconstruction plates to bridge mandibular defects: a clinical and experimental investigation in biomechanical aspects. Yi Z, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1999 Dec; 28(6):445–50
Release of metal in vivo from stressed and nonstressed maxillofacial fracture plates and screws. Matthew IR, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 2000 Jul;90(1):33–8
Risk factors contributing to symptomatic plate removal in maxillofacial trauma patients. Chaushu G, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 2000 Feb;105(2):521–5
Missing anterior cervical plate and screws: a case report. Fujibayashi S, et al. **Spine** 2000 Sep 1;25(17):2258–61
Complications of buttress plate stabilization of cervical corpectomy. Riew KD, et al. **Spine** 1999 Nov 15; 24(22):2404–10
[The structural changes of cortical bone beneath plate after rigid platefixation and removal] Zhu Z, et al.
Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1997 Jul;35(7):418–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

HISTORY

The evolution of modern plate osteosynthesis. Miclau T, et al. **Injury** 1997;28 Suppl 1:A3–6

STANDARDS

Extramedullary fixation of 107 subtrochanteric fractures: a randomized multicenter trial of the Medoff sliding plate versus 3 other screw–plate systems. Lunsjö K, et al.
Acta Orthop Scand 1999 Oct;70(5):459–66
New technique for treatment of unstable distal femur fractures by locked double–plating: case report and biomechanical evaluation. Jazrawi LM, et al. **J Trauma** 2000 Jan;48(1):87–92
Biomechanical analysis of the Medoff sliding plate. Mahomed MN, et al. **J Trauma** 2000 Jan;48(1):93–100
Three– and four–level anterior cervical discectomy and fusion with plate fixation: a prospective study. Bolesta MJ, et al. **Spine** 2000 Aug 15;25(16):2040–4; discussion 2045–6

VETERINARY

T–plate fixation of distal radial closing wedge osteotomies for treatment of angular limb deformities in 18 dogs. Balfour RJ, et al. **Vet Surg** 2000 May–Jun;29(3):207–17
A biomechanical comparison of double–plate and Y–plate fixation for comminuted equine second phalangeal fractures. Galuppo LD, et al. **Vet Surg** 2000 Mar–Apr; 29(2):152–62

BONE REGENERATION

see related
BONY CALLUS
FRACTURE HEALING
Time–dependent sensory nerve ingrowth into a bone conduction chamber. Madsen JE, et al.
Acta Orthop Scand 2000 Feb;71(1):74–9
Gene therapy approaches for modulating bone regeneration. Winn SR, et al. **Adv Drug Deliv Rev** 2000 Aug 20; 42(1–2):121–38 (173 ref.)
Experimental tooth movement through regenerate alveolar bone: A pilot study. Cope JB, et al.
Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop 1999 Nov;116(5):501–5
Biocompatibility of the polyurethane resin of the castor bean inserted into the alveolar bone of the dog. König Júnior B, et al. **Anat Anz** 1999 Dec;181(6):581–4
Guided bone regeneration with titanium membranes: a clinical study. Watzinger F, et al.
Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg 2000 Aug;38(4):312–5
Prevention of loosening in total hip replacements using guided bone regeneration. Bhumbra RP, et al.
Clin Orthop 2000 Mar;(372):192–204
Tissue engineering of bone. Cell based strategies. Bruder SP, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1999 Oct;(367 Suppl):S68–83 (64 ref.)
Principles of tissue engineered regeneration of skeletal tissues. Caplan AI, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1999 Oct;(367 Suppl):S12–6
Clinically applied models of bone regeneration in tissue engineering research. Einhorn TA. **Clin Orthop** 1999 Oct; (367 Suppl):S59–67 (29 ref.)
Perspectives on tissue engineering of bone. Goldstein SA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1999 Oct;(367 Suppl):S419–23
Biosynthetic bone grafting. Lane JM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1999 Oct;(367 Suppl):S107–17 (99 ref.)
Regeneration procedures in immediate transmucosal implants: an animal study. Alliot B, et al.
Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants 1999 Nov–Dec;14(6):841–8
Alveolar ridge repair using resorbable membranes and autogenous bone particles with simultaneous placement of implants: an experimental pilot study in dogs. Schliephake H, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 2000 May–Jun; 15(3):364–73
Experimental study of bone growth around a dental implant after Surgibone grafting. Zhao YF, et al.
Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants 1999 Nov–Dec;14(6):889–97
Femoral bone regeneration subsequent to impaction grafting during hip revision: histologic analysis of a human biopsy specimen. Mikhail WE, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1999 Oct; 14(7):849–53
Histomorphometric study on high–strength hydroxyapatite/poly(L–lactide) composite rods for internal fixation of bone fractures. Furukawa T, et al.
J Biomed Mater Res 2000 Jun 5;50(3):410–9
Bone–bonding ability of bioactive bone cement under mechanical stress. Mousa WF, et al.
J Biomed Mater Res 1999;48(5):726–33
Growth of continuous bonelike mineral within porous poly(lactide–co–glycolide) scaffolds in vitro. Murphy WL, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Apr;50(1):50–8
Clinical and histological findings in guided bone regeneration (GBR) around titanium dental implants with autogeneous bone chips using a new resorbable membrane. Schlegel KA, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000;53(4):392–9
Healing following GTR treatment of bone defects distal to mandibular 2nd molars after surgical removal of impacted 3rd molars. Karapataki S, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 2000 May;27(5):325–32
Healing following GTR treatment of intrabony defects distal to mandibular 2nd molars using resorbable and non–resorbable barriers. Karapataki S, et al.
J Clin Periodontol 2000 May;27(5):333–40
Spontaneous bone regeneration after enucleation of large mandibular cysts: a radiographic computed analysis of 27 consecutive cases. Chiapasco M, et al.
J Oral Maxillofac Surg 2000 Sep;58(9):942–8; discussion 949
Comparison of pericranium and eggshell as space fillers used in combination with guided bone regeneration: an experimental study. Dupoirieux L, et al.
J Oral Maxillofac Surg 2000 Jan;58(1):40–6; discussion 47–8
Integrative cartilage repair: inhibition by beta–aminopropionitrile. Ahsan T, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1999 Nov;17(6):850–7
Mechanical characterization of regenerated osseous tissue during callotasis and its related biological phenomenon. Leung KS, et al. **Life Sci** 2000;66(4):327–36
Tissue engineers build new bone [news] Service RF.
Science 2000 Sep 1;289(5484):1498–500
Options for tissue engineering to address challenges of the aging skeleton. Hollinger JO, et al. **Tissue Eng** 2000 Aug; 6(4):341–50 (94 ref.)
[Membrane guided tissue regeneration in the treatment of bone defect] Guo X, et al.
Chung Kuo Hsiu Fu Chung Chien Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1998 Sep;12(5):301–3 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The morphological dynamics and correlation–regression functions of the morphometric indices of the lesion and regeneration in an experimental embolic bone infarct] Grigorovskii VV. **Morfologiia** 1999;116(6):54–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Genes tame pro–inflammatory cytokines and promote bone healing [editorial; comment] Blomberg P, et al.
Acta Orthop Scand 1999 Oct;70(5):415–8 (27 ref.). Comment on: Acta Orthop Scand 1999 Oct;70(5):419–24.
The influence of hydroxyapatite granules on the healing of a segmental defect filled with autologous bone marrow. Wippermann B, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1999;88(3):194–7
Basic fibroblast growth factor may improve devascularized sternal healing. Iwakura A, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Sep;70(3):824–8
Platelet derived growth factor releasing chitosan sponge for periodontal bone regeneration. Park YJ, et al.
Biomaterials 2000 Jan;21(2):153–9
Biological repair of thyroid cartilage defects by osteogenic protein–1 (bone morphogenetic protein–7) in dog. Katic V, et al. **Growth Factors** 2000;17(3):221–32
Use of BioGran and Calcitite in bone defects: histologic study in monkeys (Cebus apella). Cancian DC, et al.
Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants 1999 Nov–Dec;14(6):859–64

BONE REGENERATION

Bone reactions to anorganic bovine bone (Bio-Oss) used in sinus augmentation procedures: a histologic long-term report of 20 cases in humans. Piattelli M, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1999 Nov-Dec;14(6):835-40

Mandibular reconstruction in miniature pigs with prefabricated vascularized bone grafts using recombinant human osteogenic protein-1: a preliminary study. Terheyden H, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1999 Dec; 28(6):461-3

Controlled release of platelet-derived growth factor-BB from chondroitin sulfate-chitosan sponge for guided bone regeneration. Park YJ, et al. **J Control Release** 2000 Jul 3;67(2-3):385-94

Bone regeneration by transforming growth factor beta1 released from a biodegradable hydrogel. Yamamoto M, et al. **J Controlled Release** 2000 Feb 14;64(1-3):133-42

The effect of pentosan polysulphate on bone healing of rat cranial defects. Dupoirieux L, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1999 Oct;27(5):314-20

Implantation of octacalcium phosphate (OCP) in rat skull defects enhances bone repair. Kamakura S, et al. **J Dent Res** 1999 Nov;78(11):1682-7

Bone regeneration at rabbit skull defects treated with transforming growth factor-beta1 incorporated into hydrogels with different levels of biodegradability. Hong L, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Feb;92(2):315-25

Bone gap healing in the dog using recombinant human bone morphogenetic protein-2. Yudell RM, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 2000 Jul;58(7):761-6

Alveolar bone response to submerged bisphosphonate-complexed hydroxyapatite implants. Denissen H, et al. **J Periodontol** 2000 Feb;71(2):279-86

Normal osteoconduction and repair in and around submerged highly bisphosphonate-complexed hydroxyapatite implants in rat tibiae. Denissen H, et al. **J Periodontol** 2000 Feb; 71(2):272-8

Bone regeneration by recombinant human bone morphogenetic protein-2 in rat mandibular defects. An experimental model of defect filling. Higuchi T, et al. **J Periodontol** 1999 Sep;70(9):1026-31

The bone regenerative effect of platelet-derived growth factor-BB delivered with a chitosan/tricalcium phosphate sponge carrier. Lee YM, et al. **J Periodontol** 2000 Mar; 71(3):418-24

Qualitative analysis of peripheral peri-implant bone and influence of alendronate sodium on early bone regeneration. Meraw SJ, et al. **J Periodontol** 1999 Oct; 70(10):1228-33

Regeneration of Class III furcation defects with basic fibroblast growth factor (b-FGF) associated with GTR. A descriptive and histometric study in dogs. Rossa C Jr, et al. **J Periodontol** 2000 May;71(5):775-84

Effects of various implant materials on regeneration of calvarial defects in rats. Lim SC, et al. **Pathol Int** 2000 Aug;50(8):594-602

Lumbar spinal fusion using recombinant human bone morphogenetic protein in the canine. A comparison of three dosages and two carriers. David SM, et al. **Spine** 1999 Oct 1;24(19):1973-9

[The bone regeneration process under chymotrypsin exposure (an experimental study)] Iarygin NV, et al. **Morfologiia** 2000;117(1):55-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Use of bone morphogenetic protein-9 gene therapy to induce spinal arthrodesis in the rodent. Helm GA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Apr;92(2 Suppl):191-6

PHYSIOLOGY

Bone wound healing after maxillary molar extraction in ovariectomized aged rats: quantitative backscattered electron image analysis. Shimizu M, et al. **Anat Rec** 2000 May 1;259(1):76-85

Healing of erosions in rheumatoid arthritis. Sokka T, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 2000 Aug;59(8):647-9

Augmentation of osteoinduction with a biodegradable poly(propylene glycol-co-fumaric acid) bone graft extender. A histologic and histomorphometric study in rats. Lewandrowski KU, et al. **Biomed Mater Eng** 1999; 9(5-6):325-34

Bone growth is induced by nail transplantation in amputated proximal phalanges. Mohammad KS, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1999 Nov;65(5):408-10

Spatial orientation of the microscopic elements of cortical repair bone. Wang J. **Clin Orthop** 2000 May;(374):265-77

Bone morphogenetic proteins in human bone regeneration. Groeneveld EH, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 2000 Jan; 142(1):9-21 (176 ref.)

Computed tomography findings of bony regeneration after radiotherapy for nasopharyngeal carcinoma with skull base destruction: implications for local control. Fang FM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 May 1;44(2):305-9

Use of recombinant human osteogenic protein-1 for the repair of subchondral defects in articular cartilage in goats. Louwerse RT, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Mar 15; 49(4):506-16

Temporal and spatial characterization of regenerate bone in the lengthened rabbit tibia. Richards M, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1999 Nov;14(11):1978-86

Regeneration of bone in critical defects [letter; comment] Cornell CN. **J Orthop Trauma** 1999 Sep-Oct;13(7):523-4. Comment on: J Orthop Trauma 1999 Mar-Apr;13(3):187-95.

Bone growth factors. Khan SN, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 2000 Jul;31(3):375-88 (114 ref.)

Effects of chronic physical activity and of ultrasound treatment on bone consolidation. Guerino MR, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1999;31(2):131-8

Promoted bone healing at a rabbit skull gap between autologous bone fragment and the surrounding intact bone with biodegradable microspheres containing transforming growth factor-beta1. Hong L, et al. **Tissue Eng** 2000 Aug; 6(4):331-40

Engineering bone regeneration with bioabsorbable scaffolds with novel microarchitecture. Whang K, et al. **Tissue Eng** 1999 Feb;5(1):35-51

[Biomaterials and osseous regeneration] Duguy N, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 2000 Jun;45(3):364-76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Osteoporosis. New research results on bone formation (news)] Amling M. **Orthopade** 2000 Apr;29(4):354-5 **(Ger)**

[Study on regeneration of mandibular bone with bioabsorbable organic/inorganic composite membrane] Koyama Y. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Mar;67(1):63-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[New concepts of monitoring and assessment of bone union stiffness in fractures treated by Dynastab DK external fixation] Deszczyński J. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1999;64(6):649-56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Periapical destructive processes of jaw bones and dynamics of osseous tissue recovery after current surgical treatment] Rabukhina NA, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 2000 Jan-Feb; (1):17-20 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tissue regeneration and growth during exposure to graded directed mechanical loads] Shevtsov VI. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 2000;(2):19-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regulation of distractional osteogenesis: biochemical aspects] Shevtsov VI, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 2000;(2):30-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Remineralization and pain relief in bone metastases after after different radiotherapy fractions (10 times 3 Gy vs. 1 time 8 Gy). A prospective study] Koswig S, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1999 Oct;175(10):500-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BONE REMODELING

Bone mineral measurements at the knee using dual photon and dual energy X-ray absorptiometry. Methodological evaluation and clinical studies focusing on adaptive bone remodeling following lower extremity fracture, total knee arthroplasty, and partial versus total meniscectomy. Petersen MM. **Acta Orthop Scand Suppl** 2000 Jun;293:1-37

Effects of joint incongruity on articular pressure distribution and subchondral bone remodeling. Eckstein F, et al. **Adv Anat Embryol Cell Biol** 2000;152:iii-ix, 1-127 (338 ref.)

Adynamic bone and chronic renal failure: an overview. Cannata Andía JB. **Am J Med Sci** 2000 Aug;320(2):81-4 (47 ref.)

Regional variations in cortical modeling in the femoral mid-shaft: sex and age differences. Feik SA, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 2000 Jun;112(2):191-205

Rib remodeling dynamics in a skeletal population from Kulubnarti, Nubia. Mulhern DM. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 2000 Apr;111(4):519-30

Regenerate bone formation and remodeling during mandibular osteodistraction. Cope JB, et al. **Angle Orthod** 2000 Apr;70(2):99-111

Resorbable bioceramics based on stabilized calcium phosphates. Part I: rational design, sample preparation and material characterization. Langstaff S, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Sep;20(18):1727-41 (42 ref.)

Osteoconductivity of an injectable and bioresorbable poly(propylene glycol-co-fumaric acid) bone cement. Lewandrowski KU, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 Feb; 21(3):293-8

Segmental bone repair by tissue-engineered periosteal cell transplants with bioresorbable fleece and fibrin scaffolds in rabbits. Perka C, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 Jun; 21(11):1145-53

Altered biochemical markers of bone turnover in humans during 120 days of bed rest. Inoue M, et al. **Bone** 2000 Mar;26(3):281-6

Spatial clustering of remodeling osteons in the femoral neck cortex: a cause of weakness in hip fracture? Jordan GR, et al. **Bone** 2000 Mar;26(3):305-13

Toward a unifying theory of bone remodeling. Martin RB. **Bone** 2000 Jan;26(1):1-6

Does osteocyte formation cause the nonlinear refilling of osteons? Martin RB. **Bone** 2000 Jan;26(1):71-8

Are biochemical markers for bone turnover clinically useful for monitoring therapy in individual osteoporotic patients? [editorial; comment] Riggs BL. **Bone** 2000 Jun;26(6):551-2. Comment on: Bone 2000 Jun;26(6):553-60. Comment on: Bone 2000 Jun;26(6):561-9.

Primary hyperparathyroidism: bone structure, balance, and remodeling before and 3 years after surgical treatment. Steiniche1 T, et al. **Bone** 2000 May;26(5):535-43

Changes in cortical width with bone turnover in the three different endosteal envelopes of the ilium in postmenopausal osteoporosis. Tanizawa T, et al. **Bone** 1999 Oct;25(4):493-9

Reduction in bone formation and elevated bone resorption in ovariectomized rats with special reference to acute inflammation. Tanizawa T, et al. **Bone** 2000 Jan;26(1):43-53

Transient expression of activin betaA mRNA on osteoprogenitor cells in rat bone regeneration after drill-hole injury. Uchida S, et al. **Bone** 2000 Jul;27(1):81-90

Markers of bone turnover for the management of patients with bone metastases from prostate cancer. Garnero P, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Feb;82(4):858-64

Wheat bran supplementation does not affect biochemical markers of bone turnover in young adult women with recommended calcium intake. Zittermann A, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1999 Dec;82(6):431-5

Rhinostomies: an open and shut case? McLean CJ, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1999 Nov;83(11):1300-1

The synthetic phytoestrogen, ipriflavone, and estrogen prevent bone loss by different mechanisms. Arjmandi BH, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 2000 Jan;66(1):61-5

Expression, purification, and bone-inducing activity of recombinant human bone morphogenetic protein-3 mature peptide. Zhu B, et al. **Chin J Biotechnol** 1999;15(3):153-8

Weight gain reverses bone turnover and restores circadian variation of bone resorption in anorexic patients. Caillot-Augusseau A, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 2000 Jan; 52(1):113-21

The relationship among circulating insulin-like growth factor components, biochemical markers of bone turnover and bone mineral density in postmenopausal women under the age of 60. Kim JG, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1999 Sep; 51(3):301-7

Collagen metabolism markers as a reflection of bone and soft tissue turnover during the menstrual cycle and oral contraceptive use. Wreje U, et al. **Contraception** 2000 Apr; 61(4):265-70

Inhibition of TGF-beta receptor signaling in osteoblasts leads to decreased bone remodeling and increased trabecular bone mass. Filvaroff E, et al. **Development** 1999 Oct; 126(19):4267-79

Dynamics of bone turnover in children with GH deficiency treated with GH until final height [see comments] Baroncelli GI, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 2000 Jun; 142(6):549-56. Comment in: Eur J Endocrinol 2000 Jun;142(6):545-7.

Immediate changes in biochemical markers of bone turnover and circulating interleukin-6 after parathyroidectomy for primary hyperparathyroidism. Guo CY, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 2000 May;142(5):451-9

Add-back medrogestone does not prevent bone loss in premenopausal women treated with goserelin. Sillem M, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol Diabetes** 1999;107(6):379-85

Role of growth factors in osteoblast alterations induced by skeletal unloading in rats. Marie PJ, et al. **Growth Factors** 2000;18(1):1-10 (100 ref.)

Immediate one-stage postextraction implant: a human clinical and histologic case report. Cornelini R, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 2000 May-Jun;15(3):432-7

Effect of plasma-sprayed hydroxyapatite coating on the osteoconductivity of commercially pure titanium implants. Strnad Z, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 2000 Jul-Aug;15(4):483-90

If bone is the answer, then what is the question? Huiskes R. **J Anat** 2000 Aug;197 (Pt 2):145-56 (53 ref.)

Proliferation, morphology, and protein expression by osteoblasts cultured on poly(anhydride-co-imides). Attawia MA, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999;48(3):322-7

Qualitative assessment of natural apatite in vitro and in vivo. Guizzardi S, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000;53(3):227-34

Organoapatite growth on an orthopedic alloy surface. Hwang JJ, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 Dec 15;47(4):504-15

Preparation, solubility, and cytocompatibility of zinc-releasing calcium phosphate ceramics. Ito A, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 May;50(2):178-83

Stimulatory effect of zinc-releasing calcium phosphate implant on bone formation in rabbit femora. Kawamura H, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 May;50(2):184-90

Bone healing and mineralization, implant corrosion, and trace metals after nickel-titanium shape memory metal intramedullary fixation. Ryhänen J, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 Dec 15;47(4):472-80

In vivo evaluation of the bond strength of adhesive 4-META/MMA-TBB bone cement under weight-bearing conditions. Sakai T, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Oct; 52(1):128-34

Prevention of fibrous layer formation between bone and adhesive bone cement: in vivo evaluation of bone impregnation with 4-META/MMA-TBB cement. Sakai T, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Oct;52(1):24-9

Biocompatibility and effect on osteogenesis of poly(ortho ester) compared to poly(DL-lactic acid). Solheim E, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Feb;49(2):257-63

Reconstruction of alveolar bone defect by calcium phosphate compounds. Yoshikawa M, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000; 53(4):430-7

Periprosthetic bone remodelling around a prosthesis for distal femoral tumours. Measurement by dual-energy X-ray absorptiometry (DEXA). Lan F, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 2000 Jan;82(1):120-5

Biochemical markers of bone turnover in Paget's disease of bone. Delmas PD. **J Bone Miner Res** 1999 Oct;14 Suppl 2:66–9 (16 ref.)

Study of the nonresorptive phenotype of osteoclast–like cells from patients with malignant osteopetrosis: a new approach to investigating pathogenesis. Flanagan AM, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 2000 Feb;15(2):352–60

Deficient bone formation in idiopathic juvenile osteoporosis: a histomorphometric study of cancellous iliac bone. Rauch F, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 2000 May;15(5):957–63

Increased distraction rates influence precursor tissue composition without affecting bone regeneration. Richards M, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 2000 May;15(5):982–9

Is BMU–coupling a strain–regulated phenomenon? A finite element analysis. Smit TH, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 2000 Feb;15(2):301–7

Loss of osteocyte integrity in association with microdamage and bone remodeling after fatigue in vivo. Verborgt O, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 2000 Jan;15(1):60–7

Practical clinical application of biochemical markers of bone turnover: Consensus of an expert panel. Miller PD, et al. **J Clin Densitom** 1999 Fall;2(3):323–42 (181 ref.)

Osteopenia and decreased bone formation in osteonectin–deficient mice [published erratum appears in J Clin Invest 2000 May;105(9):1325] Delany AM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 2000 Apr;105(7):915–23

Insulin receptor substrate–1 in osteoblast is indispensable for maintaining bone turnover. Ogata N, et al. **J Clin Invest** 2000 Apr;105(7):935–43

Effect of ovariectomy on bone remodeling adjacent to hydroxyapatite–coated implants in the tibia of mature rats. Pan J, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 2000 Aug;58(8):877–82

Application of bone remodeling theories in the simulation of orthodontic tooth movements. Bourauel C, et al. **J Orofac Orthop** 2000;61(4):266–79 **(Eng, Ger)**

Changes in bone mineral density at the proximal tibia after total knee arthroplasty: a 2–year follow–up of 28 knees using dual energy X–ray absorptiometry. Li MG, et al. **J Orthop Res** 2000 Jan;18(1):40–7

Effect of alendronate treatment on the clinical picture and bone turnover markers in chronic idiopathic hyperphosphatasia. Demir E, et al. **J Pediatr Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Feb;13(2):217–21

Tissue response to titanium implants in the rat maxilla: ultrastructural and histochemical observations of the bone–titanium interface. Futami T, et al. **J Periodontol** 2000 Feb;71(2):287–98

The mechanobiology of cancellous bone structural adaptation. Jacobs CR. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 2000 Mar–Apr; 37(2):209–16 (32 ref.)

Does bone perfusion/reperfusion initiate bone remodeling and the stress fracture syndrome? Otter MW, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1999 Nov;53(5):363–8

Evidence for dramatically increased bone turnover in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Wright GL, et al. **Metabolism** 2000 Sep;49(9):1130–3

An animal model for pycnodysostosis: the role of cathepsin K in bone remodelling. Lazner F, et al. **Mol Med Today** 1999 Sep;5(9):413–4

How many factors are required to remodel bone? [news; comment] Karsenty G. **Nat Med** 2000 Sep;6(9):970–1. Comment on: Nat Med 2000 Sep;6(9):980–4. Comment on: Nat Med 2000 Sep;6(9):985–90.

Changes in bone mass and bone turnover following ankle fracture. Ingle BM, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1999;10(5):408–15

Clinicial utility of biochemical markers. Lindsay R. **Osteoporos Int** 1999;9 Suppl 2:S29–32 (16 ref.)

Bone turnover and growth during and after continuing chemotherapy in children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Crofton PM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 2000 Oct; 48(4):490–6

Biochemical markers of bone turnover: recent data and avenues for the future. Garnero P. **Rev Rhum Engl Ed** 1999 Nov;66(11):538–42 (23 ref.)

The osteoblast: a sophisticated fibroblast under central surveillance. Ducy P, et al. **Science** 2000 Sep 1; 289(5484):1501–4 (48 ref.)

Biodegradable foam coating of cortical allografts. Bondre S, et al. **Tissue Eng** 2000 Jun;6(3):217–27

[The structural changes of cortical bone beneath plate after rigid platefixation and removal] Zhu Z, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 Jul;35(7):418–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Tibialization of the fibula for a large bone loss. A case report] Moyikoua A, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 2000 Apr;66(2):205–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bone turnover and bone density in type 1 diabetics in the initial stages of diabetic nephropathy] Pontuch P, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1999 Aug;100(8):445–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Physical activity, bone remodeling, and osteoporosis] Rodriguez Rodriguez LP. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1999;116(4):855–77 (106 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Polymorphism of the gene for vitamin D receptor, bone mass, and bone turnover in women with postmenopausal osteoporosis] Fontova Garrofé R, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 2000 Apr;200(4):198–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Perioperative response of phosphorus and calcium metabolism and of bone remodeling markers during heart surgery under extracorporeal circulation] Diago C, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1999 Aug–Sep;46(7):297–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Orthodontic tooth movement in the prednisolone–treated rat. Ong CK, et al. **Angle Orthod** 2000 Apr;70(2):118–25

Effect of elcatonin on osteoinduction by recombinant human bone morphogenetic protein–2. Okubo Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Mar 16;269(2):317–21

Stability, blood partition and plasma protein binding of ipriflavone, an isoflavone derivative. Kim SH, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1999 Oct;20(7):355–60

Megakaryocyte population in human bone marrow increases with estrogen treatment: a role in bone remodeling? Bord S, et al. **Bone** 2000 Sep;27(3):397–401

Does suppression of bone turnover impair mechanical properties by allowing microdamage accumulation? Hirano T, et al. **Bone** 2000 Jul;27(1):13–20

Transient estrogen exposure of female mice during early development permanently affects osteoclastogenesis in adulthood. Migliaccio S, et al. **Bone** 2000 Jul;27(1):47–52

Interleukin–6 modulates trabecular and endochondral bone turnover in the nude mouse by stimulating osteoclast differentiation. Rozen N, et al. **Bone** 2000 May;26(5):469–74

Anabolic effect of prostaglandin E2 on cortical bone of aged male rats comes mainly from modeling–dependent bone gain. Yao W, et al. **Bone** 1999 Dec;25(6):697–702

Evaluation of the long–term effect of function on rhBMP–2 regenerated hemimandibulectomy defects. Boyne PJ, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1999 Oct;37(5):344–52

Parathyroid hormone temporal effects on bone formation and resorption. Kroll MH. **Bull Math Biol** 2000 Jan; 62(1):163–88

Bone mineral density and biochemical markers of bone turnover in peri– and postmenopausal women. De Leo V, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 2000 Apr;66(4):263–7

Bone turnover and the response to alendronate treatment in postmenopausal osteoporosis. Gonnelli S, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1999 Nov;65(5):359–64

Effects of promethazine on bone mass and on bone remodeling in ovariectomized rats: A morphometric, densitometric, and histomorphometric experimental study. Rico H, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1999 Oct;65(4):272–5

Comparison of biochemical markers of bone remodelling in the assessment of the effects of alendronate on bone in postmenopausal osteoporosis. Stěpán JJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1999 Oct;288(1–2):121–35

Prolactinomas in adolescents: persistent bone loss after 2 years of prolactin normalization. Colao A, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 2000 Mar;52(3):319–27

The effects of six months of treatment with a low–dose of conjugated oestrogens in menopausal women. Schlegel W, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1999 Nov;51(5):643–51

Effect of beclomethasone dipropionate nasal aerosol on serum markers of bone metabolism in children with seasonal allergic rhinitis. Martinati LC, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1993 Dec;23(12):986–91

Bone graft incorporation. Effects of osteogenic protein–1 and impaction. Tägil M, et al. **Clin Orthop** 2000 Feb;(371):240–5

The effect of six weeks topical nasal betamethasone drops on the hypothalamo–pituitary–adrenal axis and bone turnover in patients with nasal polyposis. Gazis AG, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1999 Dec;24(6):495–8

Short–term treatment with troglitazone decreases bone turnover in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus. Okazaki R, et al. **Endocr J** 1999 Dec;46(6):795–801

Systemic effects of inhaled corticosteroids on growth and bone turnover in childhood asthma: a comparison of fluticasone with beclomethasone. Rao R, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Jan;13(1):87–94

Norplant((R)) implants and progesterone vaginal rings do not affect maternal bone turnover and density during lactation and after weaning. Diaz S, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Oct;14(10):2499–505

Dietary changes favorably affect bone remodeling in older adults. Heaney RP, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1999 Oct; 99(10):1228–33

Ipriflavone down–regulates endothelin receptor levels during differentiation of rat calvarial osteoblast–like cells. Hagiwara H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1999 Jul; 126(1):168–73

Restoration of segmental bone defects in rabbit radius by biodegradable capsules containing recombinant human bone morphogenetic protein–2. Mori M, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 May;50(2):191–8

Implantation of recombinant human bone morphogenetic proteins with biomaterial carriers: A correlation between protein pharmacokinetics and osteoinduction in the rat ectopic model. Uludag H, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 May;50(2):227–38

Menatetrenone plus alfacalcidol treatment for bone problems in eight children with skeletal unloading. Sugiyama T, et al. **J Bone Miner Metab** 2000;18(1):41–4

Growth hormone treatment in adults with adult–onset growth hormone deficiency increases iliac crest trabecular bone turnover: a 1–year, double–blind, randomized, placebo–controlled study. Brixen K, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 2000 Feb;15(2):293–300

Effects of alendronate on bone quality and remodeling in glucocorticoid–induced osteoporosis: a histomorphometric analysis of transiliac biopsies. Chavassieux PM, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 2000 Apr;15(4):754–62

Suppressed bone turnover by bisphosphonates increases microdamage accumulation and reduces some biomechanical properties in dog rib [see comments] Mashiba T, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 2000 Apr;15(4):613–20 . Comment in: J Bone Miner Res 2000 Apr;15(4):621–5.

Comparative effects of estrogen and raloxifene on B lymphopoiesis and bone loss induced by sex steroid deficiency in mice. Onoe Y, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 2000 Mar;15(3):541–9

Fluid shear stress increases interleukin–11 expression in human osteoblast–like cells: its role in osteoclast induction. Sakai K, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1999 Dec;14(12):2089–98

Alfacalcidol inhibits bone resorption and stimulates formation in an ovariectomized rat model of osteoporosis: distinct actions from estrogen. Shiraishi A, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 2000 Apr;15(4):770–9

True strength [comment] Weinstein RS. **J Bone Miner Res** 2000 Apr;15(4):621–5. Comment on: J Bone Miner Res 2000 Apr;15(4):613–20.

Growth hormone (GH) effects on bone and collagen turnover in healthy adults and its potential as a marker of GH abuse in sports: a double blind, placebo–controlled study. The GH–2000 Study Group. Longobardi S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Apr;85(4):1505–12

Comparison of the effects of add–back therapy with various natural oestrogens on bone metabolism in rats administered a long–acting gonadotrophin–releasing hormone agonist. Wang Y, et al. **J Endocrinol** 2000 May;165(2):467–73

Sensitivity of bone remodeling markers in elderly male patients chronically treated with glucocorticoids. Manelli F, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1999;22(10 Suppl):79–80

Skull bone regeneration in primates in response to basic fibroblast growth factor. Tabata Y, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1999 Nov;91(5):851–6

Effect of estrogen replacement on temporomandibular joint remodeling in ovariectomized rats. Yasuoka T, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 2000 Feb;58(2):189–96; discussion 196–7

A histopathological investigation on the effects of the bisphosphonate alendronate on resorptive phase following mucoperiosteal flap surgery in the mandible of rats. Kaynak D, et al. **J Periodontol** 2000 May;71(5):790–6

Systemic injection of FGF–2 stimulates endocortical bone modelling in SAMP6, a murine model of low turnover osteopenia. Nagai H, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1999 Aug; 61(8):869–75

Lack of effect of short–term micronized progesterone on bone turnover in postmenopausal women. Ikram Z, et al. **J Womens Health Gend Based Med** 1999 Sep;8(7):973–8

Reduced bone formation after exposure to organophosphates [letter] Compston JE, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Nov 20; 354(9192):1791–2

Penicillin reduces new bone formation in acute otitis media. Cayé–Thomasen P, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1999 Dec; 109(12):1978–81

Carprofen reduces the structural changes and the abnormal subchondral bone metabolism of experimental osteoarthritis. Pelletier JP, et al. **Osteoarthritis Cartilage** 1999 May;7(3):327–8

Poor glycemic control impairs the response of biochemical parameters of bone formation and resorption to exogenous 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 in patients with type 2 diabetes. Inaba M, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1999;9(6):525–31

Treatment of osteoporosis: role of bone–forming agents. Reginster JY, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1999;9 Suppl 2:S91–6 (75 ref.)

Bone remodeling and structure in postmenopausal women treated with long–term, high–dose estrogen therapy. Vedi S, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1999;10(1):52–8

First place—resident basic science award 1999. Effects of leukotriene and cyclo–oxygenase inhibition on adaptive bone remodeling in the middle ear. Sherman BE, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Jul;123(1 Pt 1):1–8

Long–term effects of nicotine on bone and calciotropic hormones in adult female rats. Fung YK, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1999 Oct;85(4):181–7

Metal–bone interactions. Berglund M, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 2000 Mar 15;112–113:219–25 (41 ref.)

[Fluoride treatment of osteoporosis] Schulz W. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 2000;150(3):42–52 (66 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of low calcitonin doses on bone remodeling in postmenopausal women with high bone turnover rate] Campusano C, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 2000 Apr;128(4):387–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Leptin inhibits bone formation through a hypothalamic relay: a central control of bone mass. Ducy P, et al. **Cell** 2000 Jan 21;100(2):197–207

Transient production of bone morphogenetic protein 2 by allogeneic transplanted transduced cells induces bone formation. Engstrand T, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 2000 Jan 1;11(1):205–11

Non–association of estrogen receptor genotypes with bone mineral density and bone turnover in Korean pre–, peri–, and postmenopausal women. Han K, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1999;9(4):290–5

PHYSIOLOGY

Age variations in the properties of human tibial trabecular bone and cartilage. Ding M. **Acta Orthop Scand Suppl** 2000 Jun;292:1–45

The morselized and impacted bone graft. Animal experiments

on proteins, impaction and load. Tägil M. **Acta Orthop Scand Suppl** 2000 Feb;290:1–40 (219 ref.)

Effects of growth during infancy and childhood on bone mineralization and turnover in preterm children aged 8–12 years. Fewtrell, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 2000 Feb;89(2):148–53

A short isoform of Col9a1 supports alveolar bone repair. Ting K, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 Dec;155(6):1993–9

Estimation of volume referent bone turnover in the otic capsule after sequential point labeling. Frisch T, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 2000 Jan;109(1):33–9

Bone metabolism and mineral density following renal transplantation. Reusz GS, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 2000 Aug; 83(2):146–51

Bone remodelling in humeral arthroplasty: follow-up using CT imaging and finite element modeling--an in vivo case study. Pressel T, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 2000; 120(5–6):333–5

Influence of age and sex in serum osteocalcin levels in thoroughbred horses. Chiappe A, et al. **Arch Physiol Biochem** 1999 Feb;107(1):50–4

Increased intracortical bone remodeling during lactation in beagle dogs. Vajda EG, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Dec; 61(6):1439–44

A novel mechanism for induction of increased cortical porosity in cases of intracapsular hip fracture. Bell KL, et al. **Bone** 2000 Aug;27(2):297–304

Megakaryocyte population in human bone marrow increases with estrogen treatment: a role in bone remodeling? Bord S, et al. **Bone** 2000 Sep;27(3):397–401

The relationship between basic multicellular unit activation and origination in cancellous bone. Hernandez CJ, et al. **Bone** 1999 Nov;25(5):585–7

Does suppression of bone turnover impair mechanical properties by allowing microdamage accumulation? Hirano T, et al. **Bone** 2000 Jul;27(1):13–20

Asymmetric adaptive modeling of central tarsal bones in racing greyhounds. Johnson KA, et al. **Bone** 2000 Aug; 27(2):257–63

Transient estrogen exposure of female mice during early development permanently affects osteoclastogenesis in adulthood. Migliaccio S, et al. **Bone** 2000 Jul;27(1):47–52

The mechanism of coupling: a role for the vasculature. Parfitt AM. **Bone** 2000 Apr;26(4):319–23 (69 ref.)

Trabecular bone turnover, bone marrow cell development, and gene expression of bone matrix proteins after low calcium feeding in rats. Seto H, et al. **Bone** 1999 Dec; 25(6):687–95

Computer simulation of trabecular remodeling using a simplified structural model. Tayyar S, et al. **Bone** 1999 Dec; 25(6):733–9

Effects of exercise and disuse on bone remodeling, bone mass, and biomechanical competence in spontaneously diabetic female rats. Verhaeghe J, et al. **Bone** 2000 Aug;27(2):249–56

Differences in static cortical bone remodeling parameters in human mandible and iliac crest. Verna C, et al. **Bone** 1999 Nov;25(5):577–83

Effects of age, estrogen depletion, and parathyroid hormone treatment on vertebral cancellous wall width in female rats. Wronski TJ, et al. **Bone** 1999 Oct;25(4):465–8

Ipriflavone, a synthetic phytoestrogen, enhances intestinal calcium transport in vitro. Arjmandi BH, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 2000 Sep;67(3):225–9

Bone ultrasonometry and turnover markers in primary hyperparathyroidism. Cortet B, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 2000 Jan;66(1):11–5

Exercise and mechanical loading increase periosteal bone formation and whole bone strength in C57BL/6J mice but not in C3H/Hej mice. Kodama Y, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 2000 Apr;66(4):298–306

Quantitative ultrasound imaging of the calcaneus: precision and variations during a 120-Day bed rest. Laugier P, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 2000 Jan;66(1):16–21

Aging and cytokine production [editorial] Pacifici R. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1999 Nov;65(5):345–51

Biochemical markers of bone remodeling and bone sialoprotein in ankylosing spondylitis. Acebes C, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1999 Nov;289(1–2):99–110

Influence of porous coating level on proximal femoral remodeling. A postmortem analysis. McAuley JP, et al. **Clin Orthop** 2000 Feb;(371):146–53

Load-bearing increases new bone formation in impacted and morselized allografts. Wang JS, et al. **Clin Orthop** 2000 Sep;(378):274–81

Post-extraction remodeling of the adult mandible. Kingsmill VJ. **Crit Rev Oral Biol Med** 1999;10(3):384–404 (241 ref.)

The effect of prostaglandin E1 on human bone metabolism: evaluation by biochemical markers for bone turnover. Takahashi M, et al. **Endocr Res** 2000 Feb;26(1):119–28

Osteoprotegerin ligand and osteoprotegerin: novel implications for osteoclast biology and bone metabolism. Hofbauer LC. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1999 Sep;141(3):195–210 (88 ref.)

Markers of bone turnover in the evaluation of the response to GH treatment in GH-deficient children [comment] Laursen T. **Eur J Endocrinol** 2000 Jun;142(6):545–7. Comment on: Eur J Endocrinol 2000 Jun;142(6):549–56.

Messenger RNA level and protein localization of transforming growth factor-beta1 in experimental tooth movement in rats. Nagai M, et al. **Eur J Oral Sci** 1999 Dec;107(6):475–81

Bone and collagen markers in paediatric practice. Crofton PM, et al. **Int J Clin Pract** 1998 Nov-Dec;52(8):557–65 (111 ref.)

Bone densitometry: influence of prosthetic design and hydroxyapatite coating on regional adaptive bone remodelling. Rosenthall L, et al. **Int Orthop** 1999; 23(6):325–9

High prevalence of low bone turnover and occurrence of osteomalacia after kidney transplantation. Monier-Faugere MC, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 2000 Jun;11(6):1093–9

Alterations in skeletal perfusion with simulated microgravity: a possible mechanism for bone remodeling. Colleran PN, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Sep;89(3):1046–54

Theoretical solutions for internal bone remodeling of diaphyseal shafts using adaptive elasticity theory. Tsili MC. **J Biomech** 2000 Feb;33(2):235–9

A reconciliation of local and global models for bone remodeling through optimization theory. Subbarayan G, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 2000 Feb;122(1):72–6

A detailed assessment of alterations in bone turnover, calcium homeostasis, and bone density in normal pregnancy. Black AJ, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 2000 Mar;15(3):557–63

Bone physiology during pregnancy and lactation in young macaques. Ott SM, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1999 Oct; 14(10):1779–88

Bone has a sexually dimorphic response to aromatase deficiency. Oz OK, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 2000 Mar; 15(3):507–14

Decreased expression of osteocalcin and osteonectin in relation to high strains and decreased mineralization in mandibular distraction osteogenesis. Meyer U, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1999 Aug;27(4):222–7

Cytokine production and bone remodeling in patients wearing overdentures on oral implants. Schierano G, et al. **J Dent Res** 2000 Sep;79(9):1675–82

A model of mechanobiologic and metabolic influences on bone adaptation. Hernandez CJ, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 2000 Mar-Apr;37(2):235–44

Effects of orchidectomy on bone metabolism in beagle dogs. Fukuda S, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 2000 Jan;62(1):69–73

Bone formation and factors affecting this process. Karsenty G. **Matrix Biol** 2000 May;19(2):85–9 (37 ref.)

The role of cytokines in skeletal remodelling: possible consequences for renal osteodystrophy. González EA. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 2000 Jul;15(7):945–50 (36 ref.)

Human cartilage glycoprotein 39 (HC gp-39) mRNA expression in adult and fetal chondrocytes, osteoblasts and osteocytes by in-situ hybridization. Connor JR, et al. **Osteoarthritis Cartilage** 2000 Mar;8(2):87–95

Bone remodeling in osteoarthritis: subchondral and osteophytic responses. Moskowitz RW. **Osteoarthritis Cartilage** 1999 May;7(3):323–4

Intracapsular hip fracture: increased cortical remodeling in the thinned and porous anterior region of the femoral neck. Bell KL, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1999;10(3):248–57

Clinical use of biochemical markers of bone remodeling: current status and future directions. Looker AC, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 2000;11(6):467–80 (119 ref.)

Markers of bone turnover: consideration on their clinical application in osteoporosis. Cantatore FP, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1999 Sep;41(3):247–51 (38 ref.)

[Pathomorphological aspects and repair mechanisms of femur head necrosis] Plenk H Jr, et al. **Orthopade** 2000 May; 29(5):389–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cytokines of bone turnover in postmenopause and old age] Pratelli L, et al. **Minerva Med** 1999 Apr;90(4):101–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Remodeling of the cortical layer of the tibia after osteotomy of the femur in the same extremity] Avrunin AS, et al. **Morfologiia** 1999;116(6):48–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The biochemical markers of bone remodeling in cancer patients with skeletal involvement] Liubimova NV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 2000;46(3):290–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bone turnover in lactating adolescent: evaluation at the end of pregnancy, during and after the weaning period] Cattani A, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 2000 Feb;128(2):145–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effects of low-energy laser irradiation on bone remodeling during experimental tooth movement in rats. Kawasaki K, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 2000;26(3):282–91

Alpha-particle doses to cells of the bone remodeling cycle from alpha-particle-emitting bone-seekers: indications of an antiresorptive effect of actinides. Salmon PL, et al. **Radiat Res** 1999 Dec;152(6 Suppl):S43–7

BONE REPLACEMENT MATERIALS see **BONE SUBSTITUTES**

BONE RESORPTION

A prospective longitudinal study of urinary excretion of a bone resorption marker in adolescents. Bollen AM. **Ann Hum Biol** 2000 Mar-Apr;27(2):199–211

Resorption beneath silastic mandibular implants. Effects of placement and pressure. Pearson DC, et al. **Arch Facial Plast Surg** 1999 Oct-Dec;1(4):261–4; discussion 265

A CD36-binding peptide from thrombospondin-1 can stimulate resorption by osteoclasts in vitro. Carron JA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Apr 21; 270(3):1124–7

Breast cancer cell line MDA-231 stimulates osteoclastogenesis and bone resorption in human osteoclasts. Grano M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Apr 21; 270(3):1097–100

Production of TNF-alpha and bone resorbing activity by macrophages in response to different types of bone cement particles. Ingham E, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 May; 21(10):1005–13

Components of biological variation of biochemical markers of bone turnover in Paget's bone disease. Alvarez L, et al. **Bone** 2000 Jun;26(6):571–6

Bone resorption induced by 1 alpha,25 dihydroxyvitamin D(3) in vivo is not altered by inactivation of the plasminogen activator inhibitor 1. Daci E, et al. **Bone** 2000 Jul;27(1):97–102

Interferon-alpha, unlike interferon-gamma, does not cause bone loss in the rat. Goodman GR, et al. **Bone** 1999 Oct; 25(4):459–63

Hypercalcemia during the osteogenic phase after rat marrow ablation coincides with increased bone resorption assessed by the NTx marker. Gorski JP, et al. **Bone** 2000 Jul; 27(1):103–10

Stochastically simulated assessment of anabolic treatment following varying degrees of cancellous bone resorption. Langton CM, et al. **Bone** 2000 Jul;27(1):111–8

Activin release from bone coupled to bone resorption in organ culture of neonatal mouse calvaria. Sakai R, et al. **Bone** 2000 Mar;26(3):235–40

Reduction in bone formation and elevated bone resorption in ovariectomized rats with special reference to acute inflammation. Tanizawa T, et al. **Bone** 2000 Jan;26(1):43–53

Increase in the potential of osteoblasts to support bone resorption by osteoclasts in vitro in response to roughness of bone surface. Matsunaga T, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1999 Dec;65(6):454–8

Proteinases in bone resorption: obvious and less obvious roles. Delaissé JM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 2000 Feb 15; 291(2):223–34 (97 ref.)

Comparison of urinary markers for bone resorption in multiple myeloma. Houzé P, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 2000 Oct;300(1–2):181–93

Thiazolidinediones inhibit osteoclast-like cell formation and bone resorption in vitro. Okazaki R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Nov;140(11):5060–5

Activation of NF-kappaB in human osteoblasts by stimulators of bone resorption. Ali NN, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Oct 29;460(2):315–20

Vascular endothelial growth factor (VEGF) directly enhances osteoclastic bone resorption and survival of mature osteoclasts. Nakagawa M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 May 12;473(2):161–4

Effect of MALP-2, a lipopeptide from Mycoplasma fermentans, on bone resorption in vitro. Piec G, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Dec;67(12):6281–5

Tumor necrosis factor-alpha induces differentiation of and bone resorption by osteoclasts. Azuma Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 18;275(7):4858–64

Rho-A is critical for osteoclast podosome organization, motility, and bone resorption. Chellaiah MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 21;275(16):11993–2002

Early bone formation around calcium-ion-implanted titanium inserted into rat tibia [letter] Howlett CR. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 Mar 5;44(3):352–3

Use of glass slides coated with apatite-collagen complexes for measurement of osteoclastic resorption activity. Shibutani T, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 May; 50(2):153–9

Biochemical markers of bone turnover in Paget's disease of bone. Delmas PD. **J Bone Miner Res** 1999 Oct;14 Suppl 2:66–9 (16 ref.)

The intracellular target for the antiresorptive aminobisphosphonate drugs in Dictyostelium discoideum is the enzyme farnesyl diphosphate synthase. Grove JE, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 2000 May;15(5):971–81

Bone-resorbing osteoclasts contain gap-junctional connexin-43. Ilvesaro J, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 2000 May; 15(5):919–26

Stimulatory effect of insulin-like growth factor binding protein-5 on mouse osteoclast formation and osteoclastic bone-resorbing activity. Kanatani M, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 2000 May;15(5):902–10

Longitudinal changes of bone density and bone resorption in hyperthyroid girls during treatment. Mora S, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1999 Nov;14(11):1971–7

The effect of pregnancy on bone density and bone turnover. Naylor KE, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 2000 Jan;15(1):129–37

A new specialized cell-matrix interaction in actively resorbing osteoclasts. Stenbeck G, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2000 May;113 (Pt 9):1577–87

Effects of IGF-I combined with GH on glucocorticoid-induced changes of bone and connective tissue turnover in man. Berneis K, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1999 Aug;162(2):259–64

Measurement of serum bone-specific alkaline phosphatase activity in cynomolgus macaques. Brommage R, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1999 Dec;28(6):329–33

Mechanism in inhibitory effects of vitamin K2 on osteoclastic bone resorption: in vivo study in osteopetrotic (op/op) mice. Kawata T, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1999 Aug;45(4):501–7

Comparison of 26,27-hexafluoro-1 alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 and 1

alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 on the resorption of bone explants ex vivo. Miyahara T, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1999 Jun;45(3):239–49

Cellular and molecular basis of preferential metastasis of breast cancer to bone. Yoneda T. **J Orthop Sci** 2000; 5(1):75–81 (48 ref.)

Incidence of skeletal complications in patients with bone metastatic prostate cancer and hormone refractory disease: predictive role of bone resorption and formation markers evaluated at baseline. Berruti A, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Oct; 164(4):1248–53

Postmenopause-like bone loss by mammary carcinoma Walker256/S which secretes luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone. Waki Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1999 Jun; 80(2):119–25

Analysis of skeletal development on the basis of body mass and bone resorption. Wright GL, et al. **Life Sci** 2000 Aug 11;67(12):1397–407

Osteoclast formation and resorption. Lerner UH. **Matrix Biol** 2000 May;19(2):107–20 (88 ref.)

Dental cells express factors that regulate bone resorption. Rani CS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol Res Commun** 2000 Mar; 3(3):145–52

Activated T cells regulate bone loss and joint destruction in adjuvant arthritis through osteoprotegerin ligand. Kong YY, et al. **Nature** 1999 Nov 18;402(6759):304–9

Changes in bone turnover after parathyroidectomy in dialysis patients: role of calcitriol administration. Mazzaferro S, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 2000 Jun;15(6):877–82

Requirement of the inducible nitric oxide synthase pathway for IL-1-induced osteoclastic bone resorption. van't Hof RJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jul 5;97(14):7993–8

Bone resorption by osteoclasts. Teitelbaum SL. **Science** 2000 Sep 1;289(5484):1504–8 (56 ref.)

Uncoupling between bone formation and resorption in ovariectomized rats with chronic cadmium exposure. Uriu K, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 2000 May 1;164(3):264–72

[Bone hyperresorption in bone metastases] Clézardin P. **Presse Med** 2000 Mar 11;29(9):487–91 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bone hyperresorption in neoplastic diseases. Foreword] Vinceneux P. **Presse Med** 2000 Mar 11;29(9):485–6 **(Fre)**

[Osteoclast-activating factors] Sato K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Sep;57 Suppl:206–10 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Lack of influence of collagen type Ialpha1 Sp1 binding site polymorphism on the rate of bone loss in a cohort of postmenopausal danish women followed for 18 years. Heegaard A, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 2000 Jun;66(6):409–13

Serum CTX: a new marker of bone resorption that shows treatment effect more often than other markers because of low coefficient of variability and large changes with bisphosphonate therapy. Rosen HN, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 2000 Feb;66(2):100–3

Physiologic fluctuations of serum estradiol levels influence biochemical markers of bone resorption in young women. Zittermann A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Jan; 85(1):95–101

Comparison of serum and urine assays for biochemical markers of bone resorption in postmenopausal women with and without hormone replacement therapy and in men. Fall PM, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 2000;11(6):481–5

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Effects of rat fetuin on stimulation of bone resorption in the presence of parathyroid hormone. Nakamura O, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 1999 Aug;63(8):1383–91

Inhaled corticosteroid-induced bone loss and preventive strategies. Singh RF, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 2000 Jul;100(7 Suppl):S14–7 (20 ref.)

Effects of dexamethasone on proliferation, activity, and cytokine secretion of normal human bone marrow stromal cells: possible mechanisms of glucocorticoid-induced bone loss. Kim CH, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1999 Sep;162(3):371–9

COMPLICATIONS

[The floating ridge, the thickened arch: a necessary evil?] Jeusette M. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1999;54(2):61–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Negative sinus pressure and normal predisease imaging in silent sinus syndrome. Davidson JK, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1999 Dec;117(12):1653–4

Predicting bone loss and fracture risk with biochemical markers: A review. Ross PD. **J Clin Densitom** 1999 Fall; 2(3):285–94 (40 ref.)

Basic principles and clinical applications of biochemical markers of bone metabolism: biochemical and technical aspects. Seibel MJ, et al. **J Clin Densitom** 1999 Fall; 2(3):299–321 (181 ref.)

Osteopenia in anorexia nervosa: specific mechanisms of bone loss. Lennkh C, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1999 Jul-Aug; 33(4):349–56

DRUG THERAPY

Administration routes and delivery systems of bisphosphonates for the treatment of bone resorption. Ezra A, et al. **Adv Drug Deliv Rev** 2000 Aug 31;42(3):175–95 (119 ref.)

Solid phase synthesis of diamides as potential bone resorption inhibitors. Edvinsson KM, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 2000 Mar 6;10(5):503–7

Advantages of concurrent use of anabolic and antiresorptive agents over single use of these agents in increasing trabecular bone volume, connectivity, and biomechanical competence of rat vertebrae. Kobayashi S, et al. **Bone** 1999 Dec;25(6):703–12

Serum CTX: a new marker of bone resorption that shows treatment effect more often than other markers because of low coefficient of variability and large changes with bisphosphonate therapy. Rosen HN, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 2000 Feb;66(2):100–3

Weekly administration of alendronate: rationale and plan for clinical assessment. Bone HG, et al. **Clin Ther** 2000 Jan; 22(1):15–28 (57 ref.)

Treatment with ibandronate preserves bone in experimental tumour-induced bone loss. Kurth AH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 2000 Jan;82(1):126–30

Comparison of antiresorptive activities of ipriflavone, an isoflavone derivative, and elcatonin, an eel carbocalcitonin. Fujita T, et al. **J Bone Miner Metab** 1999;17(4):289–95

Intermittent and continuous administration of the bisphosphonate ibandronate in ovariohysterectomized beagle dogs: effects on bone morphometry and mineral properties. Monier-Faugere MC, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1999 Oct;14(10):1768–78

Intermittent administration of human parathyroid Hormone(1-34) prevents immobilization-related bone loss by regulating bone marrow capacity for bone cells in ddY mice. Sakai A, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1999 Oct; 14(10):1691–9

Antifracture efficacy of antiresorptive agents are related to changes in bone density. Wasnich RD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Jan;85(1):231–6

A selective inhibitor of the osteoclastic V-H(+)-ATPase prevents bone loss in both thyroparathyroidectomized and ovariectomized rats [see comments] Visentin L, et al. **J Clin Invest** 2000 Jul;106(2):309–18. Comment in: J Clin Invest 2000 Jul;106(2):177–9.

Effects of a bisphosphonate on bone histomorphometry and dynamics in the canine cruciate deficiency model of osteoarthritis. Myers SL, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1999 Dec; 26(12):2645–53

Sex steroid analogs. Christiansen C. **Osteoporos Int** 1999;9 Suppl 2:S62–5

Calcitonin, bone-active isoflavones and vitamin D metabolites. Gennari C. **Osteoporos Int** 1999;9 Suppl 2:S81–90 (134 ref.)

Multinational, placebo-controlled, randomized trial of the effects of alendronate on bone density and fracture risk in postmenopausal women with low bone mass: results of the FOSIT study. Foxamax International Trial Study Group. Pols HA, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1999;9(5):461–8

Bone densitometry: a new, highly responsive region of interest in the distal forearm to monitor the effect of osteoporosis treatment. Ravn P, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1999; 9(4):277–83

Bisphosphonates: pharmacology, mechanisms of action and clinical uses. Russell RG, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1999;9 Suppl 2:S66–80 (127 ref.)

The effects of low dose norethisterone on biochemical variables in postmenopausal women. Scopacasa F, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1999;9(6):494–8

Skeletal benefits of two years of alendronate treatment are similar for early postmenopausal Asian and Caucasian women. Wasnich RD, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1999; 9(5):455–60

Structure-based design of an osteoclast-selective, nonpeptide src homology 2 inhibitor with in vivo antiresorptive activity. Shakespeare W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Aug 15;97(17):9373–8

Effect of hormone replacement therapy on the bone mass and urinary excretion of pyridinium cross-links. Pardini DP, et al. **Sao Paulo Med J** 2000 Jan 6;118(1):3–6

[Physiopathology of bone loss and pharmacologic approach of selective estrogen receptor modulators] de Vernejoul MC, et al. **Joint Bone Spine** 2000;67 Suppl 1:7s-13s (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Divergent effects of protein kinase C (PKC) inhibitors staurosporine and bisindolylmaleimide I (GF109203X) on bone resorption. Lee SK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 2000 Oct 1;60(7):923–6

Localisation of matrix metalloproteinases and TIMP-2 in resorbing mouse bone. Dew G, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 2000 Mar;299(3):385–94

Prostaglandin G/H synthase-2 is required for maximal formation of osteoclast-like cells in culture. Okada Y, et al. **J Clin Invest** 2000 Mar;105(6):823–32

ETHNOLOGY

Ethnic and gender differences in bone mineral density and bone turnover in young adults: effect of bone size. Henry YM, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 2000;11(6):512–7

ETIOLOGY

Significant loss of bone mass in patients with early, active ankylosing spondylitis: a followup study. Gratacós J, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1999 Nov;42(11):2319–24

Bone loss during simulated weightlessness: a biomechanical and mineralization study in the rat model. Garber MA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 2000 Jun;71(6):586–92

Aerobic exercise as a countermeasure for microgravity-induced bone loss and muscle atrophy in a rat hindlimb suspension model. Norman TL, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 2000 Jun;71(6):593–8

Endothelin-1 from prostate cancer cells is enhanced by bone contact which blocks osteoclastic bone resorption. Chiao JW, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Aug;83(3):360–5

Soft-tissue case 33. Hyperparathyroidism. Stein LA. **Can J Surg** 2000 Jun;43(3):171, 179

Identification of breast cancer cell line-derived paracrine factors that stimulate osteoclast activity. Pederson L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Nov 15;59(22):5849–55

Multiple lytic skeletal lesions and hypercalcemia in a 13-year-old girl [clinical conference] Kocher MS, et al. **Clin Orthop** 2000 May;(374):298–302, 317–9

Pathogenesis of bone erosions in rheumatoid arthritis. Goldring SR, et al. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 2000 May; 12(3):195–9 (69 ref.)

Early increase of bone resorption in patients with liver cirrhosis secondary to viral hepatitis. Corazza GR, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 2000 Jul;45(7):1392–9

Clodronate: a review of its use in breast cancer. Hurst M, et al. **Drugs Aging** 1999 Aug;15(2):143–67 (118 ref.)

Long-term evaluation of patients with progressive condylar resorption following orthognathic surgery. Hoppenreijs TJ, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1999 Dec;28(6):411–8

B lymphocytes inhibit human osteoclastogenesis by secretion of TGFbeta. Weitzmann MN, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 2000 May;78(2):318–24

Characterization of bone resorbing activity in gingival crevicular fluid from patients with periodontitis. Rasmussen L, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 2000 Jan;27(1):41–52

Osteopenia in anorexia nervosa: specific mechanisms of bone loss. Lennkh C, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1999 Jul-Aug; 33(4):349–56

Effect of local radiotherapy for bone pain on urinary markers of osteoclast activity [letter] Hoskin PJ, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Apr 22;355(9213):1428–9

Surgical risk factors for condylar resorption after orthognathic surgery. Hwang SJ, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 2000 May;89(5):542–52

Quantitative ultrasound and bone mineral density in patients with primary hyperparathyroidism before and after surgical treatment. Gonnelli S, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 2000; 11(3):255–60

Bone loss following tibial osteotomy: a model for evaluating post-traumatic osteopenia. Karlsson MK, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 2000;11(3):261–4

Progressive bone resorption after pathological fracture of the femoral neck in Hunter's syndrome. Ichikawa T, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1999 Dec;29(12):914–6

[Bone hyperresorption in multiple myeloma] Beaudreuil J, et al. **Presse Med** 2000 Mar 11;29(9):492–7 (80 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Impaired bone resorption to prostaglandin E2 in prostaglandin E receptor EP4-knockout mice. Miyaura C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 30;275(26):19819–23

Mice lacking beta3 integrins are osteosclerotic because of dysfunctional osteoclasts. McHugh KP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 2000 Feb;103(4):433–40

IMMUNOLOGY

Infection-stimulated infraosseus inflammation and bone destruction is increased in P-/E-selectin knockout mice. Kawashima N, et al. **Immunology** 1999 May;97(1):117–23

Requirement of B7 costimulation for Th1-mediated inflammatory bone resorption in experimental periodontal disease. Kawai T, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Feb 15; 164(4):2102–9

METABOLISM

Collagen fragments in urine derived from bone resorption are highly racemized and isomerized: a biological clock of protein aging with clinical potential. Cloos PA, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Feb 1;345 Pt 3:473–80

Chemical sympathectomy impairs bone resorption in rats: a role for the sympathetic system on bone metabolism. Cherruau M, et al. **Bone** 1999 Nov;25(5):545–51

Effects of calcitonin on animal and in vitro models of skeletal metabolism. Wallach S, et al. **Bone** 1999 Nov;25(5):509–16 (80 ref.)

Endothelin-1 from prostate cancer cells is enhanced by bone contact which blocks osteoclastic bone resorption. Chiao JW, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Aug;83(3):360–5

The effect of high salt and high protein intake on calcium metabolism, bone composition and bone resorption in the rat. Creedon A, et al. **Br J Nutr** 2000 Jul;84(1):49–56

Biochemical markers of bone turnover in patients with thyroid dysfunctions and in euthyroid controls: a cross-sectional study. Engler H, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1999 Nov;289(1-2):159–72

The glutamate receptor antagonist MK801 modulates bone resorption in vitro by a mechanism predominantly

involving osteoclast differentiation. Peet NM, et al. **FASEB J** 1999 Dec;13(15):2179–85

Toll-like receptor 4-deficient mice have reduced bone destruction following mixed anaerobic infection. Hou L, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Aug;68(8):4681–7

Cloning and function of rabbit peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor delta/beta in mature osteoclasts. Mano H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 17; 275(11):8126–32

Bone growth on and resorption of calcium phosphate coatings obtained by pulsed laser deposition. Clèries L, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Jan;49(1):43–52

The response of bone to unloading. Bikle DD, et al. **J Bone Miner Metab** 1999;17(4):233–44 (133 ref.)

Tissue inhibitors of metalloproteinases (TIMP-1 and TIMP-2) stimulate osteoclastic bone resorption. Shibutani T, et al. **J Bone Miner Metab** 1999;17(4):245–51

Transgenic mice overexpressing tartrate-resistant acid phosphatase exhibit an increased rate of bone turnover. Angel NZ, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 2000 Jan;15(1):103–10

Decreased nitric oxide levels stimulate osteoclastogenesis and bone resorption both in vitro and in vivo on the chick chorioallantoic membrane in association with neoangiogenesis. Collin-Osdoby P, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 2000 Mar;15(3):474–88

Inhibition of intravacuolar acidification by antisense RNA decreases osteoclast differentiation and bone resorption in vitro. Laitala-Leinonen T, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Nov;112 (Pt 21):3657–66

Macrophage colony-stimulating factor and interleukin-6 release by periprosthetic cells stimulates osteoclast formation and bone resorption. Neale SD, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1999 Sep;17(5):686–94

Effect of calcium stress on the skeleton mass of intact and ovariectomized rats. Geng W, et al. **Life Sci** 2000 May 5;66(24):2309–21

Urinary alpha and beta C-telopeptides of collagen I: clinical implications in bone remodeling in patients with anorexia nervosa. de la Piedra C, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1999; 10(6):480–6

Differences in the capacity of several biochemical bone markers to assess high bone turnover in early menopause and response to alendronate therapy. Fink E, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 2000;11(4):295–303

Changes in levels of biochemical markers and ultrasound indices of Os calcis across the menopausal transition. Hoshino H, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 2000;11(2):128–33

What can we learn from bone biology for the treatment for osteoporosis? Mundy GR. **Osteoporos Int** 1999;9 Suppl 2:S40–7 (67 ref.)

Biochemical measurements of bone turnover in children and adolescents. Szulc P, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 2000; 11(4):281–94 (133 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Macrophage-osteoclast differentiation and bone resorption in osteoarthrotic subchondral acetabular cysts. Sabokbar A, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 2000 Jun;71(3):255–61

Effect of pharmacological sympathectomy on osteoclastic activity in the gerbilline auditory bulla in vivo. Sherman BE, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1999 Nov;108(11 Pt 1):1078–87

Retardation in bone resorption after bone marrow ablation in klotho mutant mice. Yamashita T, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Jan;141(1):438–45

Direct and indirect actions of fibroblast growth factor 2 on osteoclastic bone resorption in cultures. Kawaguchi H, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 2000 Mar;15(3):466–73

The cell biology of osteoclast function. Väänänen HK, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2000 Feb;113 (Pt 3):377–81 (46 ref.)

Peptidomimetic antagonists of alphavbeta3 inhibit bone resorption by inhibiting osteoclast bone resorptive activity, not osteoclast adhesion to bone. Carron CP, et al. **J Endocrinol** 2000 Jun;165(3):587–98

Magnesium deficiency-induced osteoporosis in the rat: uncoupling of bone formation and bone resorption. Rude RK, et al. **Magnes Res** 1999 Dec;12(4):257–67

Determinants of peak bone mass and mechanisms of bone loss. Rizzoli R, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1999;9 Suppl 2:S17–23 (82 ref.)

[Osteoclastic bone resorption in joint destruction of rheumatoid arthritis] Kawaguchi H. **Ryumachi** 2000 Feb; 40(1):32–8 (21 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Chemical sympathectomy impairs bone resorption in rats: a role for the sympathetic system on bone metabolism. Cherruau M, et al. **Bone** 1999 Nov;25(5):545–51

An aged rat model of partial androgen deficiency: prevention of both loss of bone and lean body mass by low-dose androgen replacement. Vanderschueren D, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 May;141(5):1642–7

Review of risk factors for osteoporosis with particular reference to a possible aetiological role of dietary salt. Cohen AJ, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 2000 Feb-Mar; 38(2-3):237–53 (123 ref.)

Effects of mechanical stress/strain and estrogen on cancellous bone structure predicted by fuzzy decision. Luo ZP, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 2000 Mar;47(3):344–51

Identification of human asparaginyl endopeptidase (legumain) as an inhibitor of osteoclast formation and bone resorption. Choi SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Sep 24;274(39):27747–53

Human bone-derived cells support formation of human osteoclasts from arthroplasty-derived cells in vitro. Neale SD, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 2000 Aug;82(6):892–900

Osteoclastic resorption of equine cranial and postcranial bone in vitro. Kingsmill VJ, et al. **J Bone Miner Metab** 2000; 18(3):148–52

A novel synthetic triazolotriazepine derivative JTT-606 inhibits bone resorption by down-regulation of action and production of bone resorptive factors. Chikazu D, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 2000 Apr;15(4):674–82

The roles of osteoprotegerin and osteoprotegerin ligand in the paracrine regulation of bone resorption. Hofbauer LC, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 2000 Jan;15(1):2–12 (96 ref.)

Femoral neck is a sensitive indicator of bone loss in immobilized hind limb of mouse. Jämsä T, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1999 Oct;14(10):1708–13

Biochemical markers of bone turnover and the volume and the density of bone in children at different stages of sexual development. Mora S, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1999 Oct; 14(10):1664–71

Comparative effects of estrogen and raloxifene on B lymphopoiesis and bone loss induced by sex steroid deficiency in mice. Onoe Y, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 2000 Mar;15(3):541–9

Alfacalcidol inhibits bone resorption and stimulates formation in an ovariectomized rat model of osteoporosis: distinct actions from estrogen. Shiraishi A, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 2000 Apr;15(4):770–9

Compactin suppresses bone resorption by inhibiting the fusion of prefusion osteoclasts and disrupting the actin ring in osteoclasts. Woo JT, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 2000 Apr; 15(4):650–62

Protein tyrosine kinase inhibitors increase cytosolic calcium and inhibit actin organization as resorbing activity in rat osteoclasts. Kajiya H, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 2000 Apr; 183(1):83–90

Osteoporosis due to cancer treatment: pathogenesis and management. Pfeilschifter J, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Apr; 18(7):1570–93 (298 ref.)

Autocrine regulation of osteoclast formation and bone resorption by IL-1 alpha and TNF alpha. Tani-Ishii N, et al. **J Dent Res** 1999 Oct;78(10):1617–23

Changes in biochemical bone markers during pregnancy and puerperium. Yoon BK, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 2000 Apr; 15(2):189–93

Endogenous TGF-beta1 inhibits the growth and metastatic dissemination of rat oral carcinoma cell lines but enhances local bone resorption. Davies M, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 2000 May;29(5):232–40

The bone resorbing activity released by gingival fibroblasts isolated from patients with periodontitis is independent of interleukin-1. Sjöström S, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 2000 Apr;35(2):74–84

Osmotic membrane stretch increases cytosolic Ca(2+) and inhibits bone resorption activity in rat osteoclasts. Tsuzuki T, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 2000 Feb;50(1):67–76

Cytokine-mediated bone resorption is cytochrome P-450 dependent. Student Research Award 1998. Young N, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Dec;121(6):708–12

Local factors affecting bone resorption and estrogens. Cohen-Solal ME, et al. **Rev Rhum Engl Ed** 1999 Nov; 66(11):525–6

[Physiopathology of bone loss and pharmacologic approach of selective estrogen receptor modulators] de Vernejoul MC, et al. **Joint Bone Spine** 2000;67 Suppl 1:7s–13s (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Mineral water as a source of dietary calcium: acute effects on parathyroid function and bone resorption in young men. Guillemant J, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 Apr; 71(4):999–1002

Oral contraceptives and bone mineral density: A population-based study. Pasco JA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Feb;182(2):265–9

Risedronate therapy prevents corticosteroid-induced bone loss: a twelve-month, multicenter, randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled, parallel-group study. Cohen S, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1999 Nov;42(11):2309–18

Suppression of arthritis and protection from bone destruction by treatment with TNP-470/AGM-1470 in a transgenic mouse model of rheumatoid arthritis. de Bandt M, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 2000 Sep;43(9):2056–63

Aerobic exercise as a countermeasure for microgravity-induced bone loss and muscle atrophy in a rat hindlimb suspension model. Norman TL, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 2000 Jun;71(6):593–8

Specific antagonists of NMDA receptors prevent osteoclast sealing zone formation required for bone resorption. Itzstein C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Feb 5;268(1):201–9

Serum CrossLaps for monitoring the response in individuals undergoing antiresorptive therapy. Christgau S, et al. **Bone** 2000 May;26(5):505–11

A peptidyl derivative structurally based on the inhibitory center of cystatin C inhibits bone resorption in vitro. Johansson L, et al. **Bone** 2000 May;26(5):451–9

Gonadal steroids and bone metabolism in young castrated male rats. Gaumet-Meunier N, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 2000 Jun;66(6):470–5

Oral bisphosphonates: A review of clinical use in patients with bone metastases. Major PP, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Jan 1;88(1):6–14 (76 ref.)

A Src SH2 selective binding compound inhibits osteoclast-mediated resorption. Violette SM, et al. **Chem Biol** 2000 Mar;7(3):225–35

Effect of calcitonin on bone and connective tissue metabolism in hemiplegic patients: a two-year prospective study. Uebelhart D, et al. **Clin Rehabil** 1999 Oct;13(5):384–91

Evidence that treatment with monophasic oral contraceptive formulations containing ethinylestradiol plus gestodene reduces bone resorption in young women. Paoletti AM, et al. **Contraception** 2000 Apr;61(4):259–63

Effects of capsaicin-induced sensory denervation on osteoclastic resorption in adult rats. Adam C, et al. **Exp Physiol** 2000 Jan;85(1):62–6

1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 as well as its analogue OCT lower blood calcium through inhibition of bone resorption in hypercalcemic rats with continuous parathyroid hormone-related peptide infusion. Endo K, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 2000 Jan;15(1):175–81

The effect of alendronate on bone mass after distal forearm fracture. van der Poest Clement E, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 2000 Mar;15(3):586–93

M-CSF neutralization and egr-1 deficiency prevent ovariectomy-induced bone loss. Cenci S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 2000 May;105(9):1279–87

Mandibular bone formation rates in aged ovariectomized rats treated with anti-resorptive agents alone and in combination with intermittent parathyroid hormone. Hunziker J, et al. **J Dent Res** 2000 Jun;79(6):1431–8

Bone mineral density in lung-transplant recipients before and after graft: prevention of lumbar spine post-transplantation-accelerated bone loss by pamidronate. Trombetti A, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 2000 Aug; 19(8):736–43

Normal osteoconduction and repair in and around submerged highly bisphosphonate-complexed hydroxyapatite implants in rat tibiae. Denissen H, et al. **J Periodontol** 2000 Feb; 71(2):272–8

Design and characterization of orally active Arg-Gly-Asp peptidomimetic vitronectin receptor antagonist SB 265123 for prevention of bone loss in osteoporosis. Lark MW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Nov;291(2):612–7

Evaluation of bone turnover and osteoclastic cytokines in early rheumatoid arthritis treated with alendronate. Cantatore FP, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1999 Nov;26(11):2318–23

A prospective study of bone loss and turnover after cardiac transplantation: effect of calcium supplementation with or without calcitonin. Väliniäki MJ, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1999; 10(2):128–36

Alpha-particle doses to cells of the bone remodeling cycle from alpha-particle-emitting bone-seekers: indications of an antiresorptive effect of actinides. Salmon PL, et al. **Radiat Res** 1999 Dec;152(6 Suppl):S43–7

How do bone resorption inhibitors increase bone mineral density? Boivin G, et al. **Rev Rhum Engl Ed** 1999 Nov; 66(11):534–7 (8 ref.)

[Bone hyperresorption in multiple myeloma] Beaudreuil J, et al. **Presse Med** 2000 Mar 11;29(9):492–7 (80 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Soft-tissue case 33. Hyperparathyroidism. Stein LA. **Can J Surg** 2000 Jun;43(3):171, 179

Bone mineral density in steroid-dependent asthma assessed by peripheral quantitative computed tomography. Tsugeno H, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Oct;14(4):923–7

Quantification of periapical bone destruction in mice by micro-computed tomography. Balto K, et al. **J Dent. Res** 2000 Jan;79(1):35–40

Bone resorption of the proximal phalanx after tendon pulley reconstruction. Lin GT. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1999 Nov; 24(6):1323–6

SURGERY

Idiopathic condylar resorption: diagnosis, treatment protocol, and outcomes. Wolford LM, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1999 Dec;116(6):667–77

Maxillary antral-nasal inlay autogenous bone graft reconstruction of compromised maxilla: a 12-year retrospective study. Keller EE, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1999 Sep-Oct;14(5):707–21

Restoration of bone stock in revision surgery of the femur. Head WC, et al. **Int Orthop** 2000;24(1):9–14

Elbow revision arthroplasty in the situation of bone loss using an unlinked long-stem prosthesis. Ehrendorfer S. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1999 Nov;24(6):1337–43

Managing bone loss: augmentation and autograft. Stulberg SD. **Orthopedics** 1999 Sep;22(9):873–6

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Correlation of quantitative ultrasound of bone with biochemical markers of bone resorption in women with osteoporotic fractures. Fiore CE, et al. **J Clin Densitom** 1999 Fall;2(3):231–9

URINE

Acute effects of oral calcium load on parathyroid function and on bone resorption in young men. Guillemant J, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 2000 Jan-Feb;20(1):48–52

Space flight is associated with rapid decreases of undercarboxylated osteocalcin and increases of markers of bone resorption without changes in their circadian variation: observations in two cosmonauts. Caillot-Augusseau A, et al. **Clin Chem** 2000 Aug;46(8 Pt 1):1136-43

Dietary sodium, an independent determinant for urinary deoxypyridinoline in elderly women. A cross-sectional study on the effect of dietary factors on deoxypyridinoline excretion in 24-h urine specimens from 763 free-living healthy Japanese. Itoh R, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1999 Nov; 53(11):886-90

Reference value for urinary deoxypyridinoline as a specific marker for measuring bone resorption in Thais. Pidetcha P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1999 Nov;82(11):1136-41

Effect of local radiotherapy for bone pain on urinary markers of osteoclast activity [letter] Hoskin PJ, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Apr 22;355(9213):1428-9

Comparison of serum and urine assays for biochemical markers of bone resorption in postmenopausal women with and without hormone replacement therapy and in men. Fall PM, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 2000;11(6):481-5

Levels of markers of bone resorption are moderately increased in patients with inactive rheumatoid arthritis. Molenaar ET, et al. **Rheumatology (Oxford)** 2000 Jul; 39(7):742-4

VETERINARY

1Alpha-hydroxyvitamin D3 prevents the decrease of bone mineral density in lactating beagles. Ichikawa F, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 2000 Jan;62(1):75-9

BONE SCREWS

see related
BONE NAILS
BONE WIRES

Ultrasonographic localization of a displaced screw in the carpal canal. A case report. Grechenig W, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1999 Nov;40(6):625-7

A comparative study of skeletal and dental stability between rigid and wire fixation for mandibular advancement. Keeling SD, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 2000 Jun;117(6):638-49

"Biomechanical analysis of flat and oblique tibial tubercle osteotomy for recurrent patellar instability" [letter; comment] Muellner T, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 2000 Mar-Apr;28(2):276. Comment on: Am J Sports Med 1999 Jul-Aug;27(4):507-12.

Cyclic pull-out strength of hamstring tendon graft fixation with soft tissue interference screws. Influence of screw length. Stadelmaier DM, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1999 Nov-Dec;27(6):778-83

The influence of screw geometry on hamstring tendon interference fit fixation. Weiler A, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 2000 May-Jun;28(3):356-9

Treatment of subcapital femoral neck fractures with bioabsorbable or metallic screw fixation. A preliminary report. Jukkala-Partio K, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 2000; 89(1):45-52

Biodegradable screw fixation of the syndesmosis together with metallic osteosynthesis. Preliminary experience of 7 ankles. Korkala O, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1999; 88(4):295-7

The Herbert screw for delayed union and non-union of scaphoid fractures: a review of twenty-two cases. Casteur H, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1999;18(1):54-60

Transverse lag screw fixation in midline mandibulotomy. A case series. Serletti JM, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 2000 Mar;109(3):334-9

Use of specialized bone screws for intermaxillary fixation. Schneider AM, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 2000 Feb;44(2):154-7

Special report: observations on interference screw morphologies. Bach BR Jr. **Arthroscopy** 2000 Jul;16(5):E10

Suture anchors--update 1999. Barber FA, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1999 Oct;15(7):719-25

A new bioabsorbable interference screw: preliminary results of a prospective, multicenter, randomized clinical trial. Benedetto KP, et al. **Arthroscopy** 2000 Jan-Feb;16(1):41-8

An intra-articular bioabsorbable interference screw mimicking an acute meniscal tear 8 months after an anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction. Bottoni CR, et al. **Arthroscopy** 2000 May-Jun;16(4):395-8

Arthroscopic repair of the posterior cruciate ligament: two techniques. Espejo-Baena A, et al. **Arthroscopy** 2000 Sep; 16(6):656-60

Bioabsorbable polyglyconate interference screw fixation in anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction: a prospective computed tomography-controlled study. Fink C, et al. **Arthroscopy** 2000 Jul-Aug;16(5):491-8

Is screw divergence in femoral bone-tendon-bone graft fixation avoidable in anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction using a single-incision technique? A radiographically controlled cadaver study. Hackl W, et al. **Arthroscopy** 2000 Sep;16(6):640-7

Serial magnetic resonance imaging evaluation of operative site after fixation of patellar tendon graft with bioabsorbable interference screws in anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction. Lajtai G, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1999 Oct; 15(7):709-18

Absorbable and metal interference screws: comparison of graft security during healing. Walton M. **Arthroscopy** 1999 Nov-Dec;15(8):818-26

Porous hydroxyapatite ceramics and their ability to be fixed by commercially available screws. Ono I, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Sep;20(17):1595-602

Assessment of a new bone anchor system for the treatment of female genuine stress incontinence. El-Toukhy TA, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Nov;84(7):780-4

Re: Jones. Intermaxillary fixation using intraoral cortical bone screws [letter; comment] Busch RF. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1999 Oct;37(5):422. Comment on: Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1999 Apr;37(2):115-6.

Mechanical and biomechanical measurements of five currently available osteosynthesis systems of self-tapping screws. Saka B. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 2000 Feb; 38(1):70-5

Comparison of two systems for rigidly connecting 2.0-mm bone screws to an implantable device: in vitro stability testing. van Loon P, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 2000 Jun;38(3):200-4

Cortical bone screws for maxillomandibular fixation in orthognathic surgery. Thota LG, et al. **Br J Orthod** 1999 Dec;26(4):325

Clinical efficacy of lumbar and lumbosacral fusion using the Boucher facet screw fixation technique. Margulies JY, et al. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis** 2000;59(1):33-9

Acute percutaneous scaphoid fixation using a cannulated screw. Haddad FS, et al. **Chir Main** 1998;17(2):119-26

Determination of the role of the cancellous bone in generation of screw holding power at metaphysis. Harnroongroj T, et al. **Clin Biomech (Bristol, Avon)** 1999 Jun;14(5):364-6

Effects of screw types in cementless fixation of tibial tray implants: stability and strength assessment. Lee TQ, et al. **Clin Biomech (Bristol, Avon)** 1999 May;14(4):258-64

Interference screw fixation of doubled flexor tendon graft in anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction - biomechanical evaluation with cyclic elongation. Nakano H, et al. **Clin Biomech (Bristol, Avon)** 2000 Mar; 15(3):188-95

Mechanical properties of small fragment screws. Collinge CA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 2000 Apr;(373):277-84

A biomechanical comparison of Schuhli nuts or cement augmented screws for plating of humeral fractures. Jazrawi LM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 2000 Aug;(377):235-40

Biomechanical assessment of compression screws [letter; comment] Kundel K. **Clin Orthop** 2000 Jan;(370):315-6. Comment on: Clin Orthop 1998 May;(350):237-45.

Gamma and other cephalocondylic intramedullary nails versus extramedullary implants for extracapsular hip fractures. Parker MJ, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD000093 (41 ref.)

Odontoid fractures: high complication rate associated with anterior screw fixation in the elderly. Andersson S, et al. **Eur Spine J** 2000 Feb;9(1):56-9; discussion 60

Titanium-alloy enhances bone-pedicle screw fixation: mechanical and histomorphometrical results of titanium-alloy versus stainless steel. Christensen FB, et al. **Eur Spine J** 2000 Apr;9(2):97-103

Posterior lumbar interbody fusion combined with instrumented postero-lateral fusion: 5-year results in 60 patients. Freeman BJ, et al. **Eur Spine J** 2000 Feb;9(1):42-6

Hybrid computer-guided and minimally open surgery: anterior lumbar interbody fusion and transplaminar screw fixation. Kumar N, et al. **Eur Spine J** 2000 Feb;9 Suppl 1:S71-7

Posterior percutaneous spine instrumentation. Lowery GL, et al. **Eur Spine J** 2000 Feb;9 Suppl 1:S126-30

Evaluation of a new monocortical screw for anterior cervical fusion and plating by a combined biomechanical and clinical study. Pitzen T, et al. **Eur Spine J** 1999;8(5):382-7

Computer-assisted surgery in posterior instrumentation of the cervical spine: an in-vitro feasibility study. Richter M, et al. **Eur Spine J** 2000 Feb;9 Suppl 1:S65-70

The anatomic variability of human cervical pedicles: considerations for transpedicular screw fixation in the middle and lower cervical spine. Shin EK, et al. **Eur Spine J** 2000 Feb;9(1):61-6

Intramedullary screw fixation of Jones fractures: a biomechanical study. Pietropaoli MP, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1999 Sep;20(9):560-3

Use of an aiming guide in placement of 3.5-mm compression screws. Pike RH, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1999 Sep;20(9):610-1

Percutaneous and arthroscopic screw fixation of scaphoid fractures in the athlete. Taras JS, et al. **Hand Clin** 1999 Aug;15(3):467-73 (8 ref.)

The influence of screw omission on construction stiffness and bone surface strain in the application of bone plates to cadaveric bone. Field JR, et al. **Injury** 1999 Nov; 30(9):591-8

The mechanics of internal fixation of fractures of the distal femur: a comparison of the condylar screw (DCS) with the condylar plate (CP). Harder Y, et al. **Injury** 1999;30 Suppl 1:A31-9

The effect of subtle changes in self-tapping screw design [published erratum appears in Injury 1999 Nov;30(9):650] Livesey JP, et al. **Injury** 1999 Sep;30(7):514-5

Prevention of malunions in the rotation of complex fractures of the distal femur treated using the Dynamic Condylar Screw (DCS): an anatomical graphic analysis using computed tomography on cadaveric specimens. Maier A, et al. **Injury** 2000 May;31 Suppl 2:S-B63-9

Cannulated screw fixation of fractured capitellum: surgical technique through a limited approach. Malki AA, et al. **Injury** 2000 Apr;31(3):204-6

Wear and corrosion of sliding counterparts of stainless-steel hip screw-plates. Shahgaldi BF, et al. **Injury** 2000 Mar; 31(2):85-92

Angulated screw placement in the lateral condylar buttress plate for supracondylar femoral fractures. Simonian PT, et al. **Injury** 1998 Mar;29(2):101-4

Late neurological symptoms after internal fixation of a pelvic fracture due to breakage of an iliosacral screw. Utting MR, et al. **Injury** 2000 Sep;31(7):554-6

Olecranon traction using a recycled plate: a new technique for supracondylar humeral fractures. Vishwanath J, et al. **Injury** 1999 Dec;30(10):713-5

A histomorphometric study of bone reactions to titanium implants in irradiated bone and the effect of hyperbaric oxygen treatment. Johnsson AA, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1999 Sep-Oct;14(5):699-706

Use of small cannulated screws for fixation in foot surgery. Burns AE. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 2000 May;90(5):240-6

A new approach to demonstrate cellular activity in bone formation adjacent to implants. Röser K, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Aug;51(2):280-91

Use of an intramedullary hip-screw compared with a compression hip-screw with a plate for intertrochanteric femoral fractures. A prospective, randomized study of one hundred patients [letter; comment] de Ridder VA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1999 Oct;81(10):1502-3. Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg Am 1998 May;80(5):618-30.

Displaced scaphoid fractures treated with open reduction and internal fixation with a cannulated screw. Trumble TE, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 2000 May;82(5):633-41

Screw versus suture fixation of Mitchell's osteotomy [letter; comment] Faraj AA. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1999 Nov; 81(6):1084-5. Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg Br 1999 Jul;81(4):621-4.

Screw versus suture fixation of Mitchell's osteotomy [letter; comment] Harris NJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1999 Nov; 81(6):1085. Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg Br 1999 Jul;81(4):621-4.

Fixation of odontoid fractures by an anterior screw. Henry AD, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1999 May;81(3):472-7

The use of Poller screws as blocking screws in stabilising tibial fractures treated with small diameter intramedullary nails. Krettek C, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1999 Nov; 81(6):963-8

Screw versus suture fixation of Mitchell's osteotomy [letter; comment] Wykes PR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 2000 Apr;82(3):463-4. Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg Br 1999 Jul;81(4):621-4.

CT of metal implants: reduction of artifacts using an extended CT scale technique. Link TM, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 2000 Jan-Feb;24(1):165-72

Clinical and radiological evaluation following surgical treatment of condylar neck fractures with lag screws. Eckelt U, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1999 Aug; 27(4):235-42

Clinical applications of drill free screws in maxillofacial surgery. Heidemann W, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1999 Aug;27(4):252-5

Finite-element-analysis of different screw-diameters in the sagittal split osteotomy of the mandible. Maurer P, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1999 Dec;27(6):365-72

Self-adapting washer system for lag screw fixation of mandibular fractures. Part II: In vitro mechanical characterization of 2.3 and 2.7 mm lag screw prototypes and in vivo removal torque after healing. Terheyden H, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1999 Aug;27(4):243-51

Relative stability of tension band versus two-cortex screw fixation for treating fifth metatarsal base avulsion fractures. Husain ZS, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 2000 Mar-Apr; 39(2):89-95

Spiked metallic washer and screw for reattachment of the Achilles tendon after repair of a distal rupture. Janis L, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 2000 Jan-Feb;39(1):49-53

Retrograde compression screw fixation of acute proximal pole scaphoid fractures. Rettig ME, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1999 Nov;24(6):1206-10

Internal fixation of scaphoid fractures with an AO mini-fragment lag screw, using temporary interoperative AO mini external fixation. Christodoulou L, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1999 Dec;24(6):676-8

Indirect posterior reduction and fusion of the traumatic herniated disc by using a cervical pedicle screw system. Abumi K, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Jan;92(1 Suppl):30-7

New method for intraoperative determination of proper screw insertion or screw malposition [see comments] Açikbaş SC, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Jul;93(1 Suppl):40-4 . Comment in: J Neurosurg 2000 Jul;93(1 Suppl):179.

Direct anterior screw fixation for recent and remote odontoid fractures. Apfelbaum RI, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Oct;93(2 Suppl):227-36

Correct intraoperative screw insertion [letter; comment] Benzel EC. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Jul;93(1 Suppl):179. Comment on: J Neurosurg 2000 Jul;93(1 Suppl):40-4.

Anatomical suitability of C1-2 transarticular screw placement in pediatric patients. Brockmeyer DL, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Jan;92(1 Suppl):7-11

Retrieval of broken pedicle screws by "friction" technique. Technical note. Di Lorenzo N, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Jan;92(1 Suppl):114-6

Delayed esophageal perforation after cervical osteosynthesis.

Case illustration. Finiels PJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Jan; 92(1 Suppl):123

An implantable guide-screw system for brain tumor studies in small animals. Lal S, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Feb; 92(2):326-33

Hook-rod with pedicle screw fixation for unstable spinal fracture. Technical note. Stancić MF, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Jan;92(1 Suppl):117-21

Biomechanical testing of resorbable screws used for mandibular sagittal split osteotomies. Eppley BL, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1999 Dec;57(12):1431-5

Implant failure caused by screw head fractures--a new type of complication in a reconstruction plate: a case report. Siegmund C, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 2000 Aug; 58(8):909-10

Mechanical performance of standard and cannulated 4.0-mm cancellous bone screws. Brown GA, et al. **J Orthop Res** 2000 Mar;18(2):307-12

The mechanical effect of blocking screws ("Poller screws") in stabilizing tibia fractures with short proximal or distal fragments after insertion of small-diameter intramedullary nails. Krettek C, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1999 Nov; 13(8):550-3

Mechanical comparison of plates used in the treatment of unstable subtrochanteric femur fractures. Lundy DW, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1999 Nov;13(8):534-8

Biomechanical study of atlantoaxial arthrodesis: transarticular screw fixation versus modified Brooks posterior wiring. Mitchell TC, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1999 Sep-Oct; 13(7):483-9

The effect of surface material and roughness on bone screw stability. Moroni A, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1999 Sep-Oct; 13(7):477-82

Cross-sectional geometry of the sacral ala for safe insertion of iliosacral lag screws: a computed tomography model. Noojin FK, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 2000 Jan;14(1):31-5

Removal of the deeply inserted proximal interlocking screw in the greater trochanter after femoral nailing. Yang KH, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1999 Sep-Oct;13(7):506-8

Which implant for proximal femoral osteotomy in children? A comparison of the AO (ASIF) 90 degree fixed-angle blade plate and the Richards intermediate hip screw. Hau R, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 2000 May-Jun;20(3):336-43

Tricortical cervical inter-body screw fixation. Goel A. **J Postgrad Med** 1997 Jan-Mar;43(1):4-7

Factor analysis of the effectiveness of transfixation and rod characteristics on the TSRH screw-rod instrumentation. Deligianni D, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 2000 Feb;13(1):50-7

Clinical and CT scan evaluation after direct defect repair in spondylolysis using segmental pedicular screw hook fixation. Pellisé F, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1999 Oct; 12(5):363-7

Strength and fatigue resistance of thoracolumbar spine implants: an experimental study of selected clinical devices. Stambough JL, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1999 Oct;12(5):410-4

Transperitoneal screw fixation of the sacroiliac joint. Bijlsma TS, et al. **J Trauma** 2000 Jul;49(1):152-5

Minimally invasive treatment of distal femur fractures: report of a technique. Russell GV Jr, et al. **J Trauma** 1999 Oct; 47(4):799-801

Biofix resorbable meniscus arrow for meniscal ruptures: results of a 1-year follow-up. Hürel C, et al. **Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc** 2000;8(1):46-52

Comparison of eccentric and concentric screw placement for hamstring graft fixation in the tibial tunnel. Shino K, et al. **Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc** 2000;8(2):73-5

Comparison of polylactide screw and expansion bolt in bioabsorbable fixation with patellar tendon bone graft for anterior cruciate ligament rupture of the knee. A preliminary study. Tuompo P, et al. **Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc** 1999;7(5):296-302

Management of acute odontoid fractures with single-screw anterior fixation. Subach BR, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1999 Oct; 45(4):812-9; discussion 819-20 (51 ref.)

Screw augmentation: the gold standard for cementless cup fixation [see comments] Callaghan JJ. **Orthopedics** 2000 Mar;23(3):204. Comment in: Orthopedics 2000 Mar;23(3):205.

Noncemented fixation without screws is better [comment] Dorr LD. **Orthopedics** 2000 Mar;23(3):205. Comment on: Orthopedics 2000 Mar;23(3):204.

The lumbosacral nerves in relation to dorsal S1 screw placement and their locations on plain radiographs. Ebraheim NA, et al. **Orthopedics** 2000 Mar;23(3):245-7

Anatomic considerations for anterior instrumentation of the lumbar spine [see comments] Ebraheim NA, et al. **Orthopedics** 1999 Oct;22(10):935-9. Comment in: Orthopedics 2000 May;23(5):415.

Comparison of ender nails, dynamic hip screws, and Gamma nails in the treatment of peritrochanteric femoral fractures. Habernek H, et al. **Orthopedics** 2000 Feb;23(2):121-7

Computed tomography in the determination of transarticular C1-C2 screw length. Nadim Y, et al. **Orthopedics** 2000 Apr;23(4):373-5

Pharyngeal suspension suture with repose bone screw for obstructive sleep apnea. Woodson BT, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Mar;122(3):395-401

Dynamic hip screw versus 3 parallel screws in the treatment of garden 1 + 2 and garden 3 + 4 cervical hip fractures. Levi N. **Panminerva Med** 1999 Sep;41(3):233-7 (43 ref.)

Experimental determination of bone cortex holding power of orthopedic screw. Bolliger Neto R, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1999 Nov-Dec; 54(6):181-6

Reduction and fixation of sacroiliac joint dislocation by the combined use of S1 pedicle screws and the galveston technique. Abumi K, et al. **Spine** 2000 Aug 1;25(15):1977-83

Correction of cervical kyphosis using pedicle screw fixation systems. Abumi K, et al. **Spine** 1999 Nov 15;24(22):2389-96

Complications of pedicle screw fixation in reconstructive surgery of the cervical spine. Abumi K, et al. **Spine** 2000 Apr 15;25(8):962-9

Comparative results between conventional and computer-assisted pedicle screw installation in the thoracic, lumbar, and sacral spine. Amiot LP, et al. **Spine** 2000 Mar 1;25(5):606-14

Lumbar interbody fusion using the Brantigan I/F cage for posterior lumbar interbody fusion and the variable pedicle screw placement system: two-year results from a Food and Drug Administration investigational device exemption clinical trial. Brantigan JW, et al. **Spine** 2000 Jun 1; 25(11):1437-46

Re: posterior occipitocervical reconstruction using cervical pedicle screws and plate-rod systems [letter; comment] Cahill DG. **Spine** 2000 May 15;25(10):1318. Comment on: Spine 1999 Jul 15;24(14):1425-34.

Accuracy of atlantoaxial transarticular screw insertion. Fuji T, et al. **Spine** 2000 Jul 15;25(14):1760-4

Radiation exposure during fluoroscopically assisted pedicle screw insertion in the lumbar spine. Jones DP, et al. **Spine** 2000 Jun 15;25(12):1538-41

Complete reduction of retro-odontoid soft tissue mass in os odontoideum following the posterior C1-C2 tranarticular screw fixation. Jun BY. **Spine** 1999 Sep 15;24(18):1961-4

Prospective study of surgical treatment of degenerative spondylolisthesis: comparison between decompression alone and decompression with graf system stabilization. Konno S, et al. **Spine** 2000 Jun 15;25(12):1533-7

Management of chronic disabling low back pain with 360 degrees fusion. Results from pain provocation test and concurrent posterior lumbar interbody fusion, posterolateral fusion, and pedicle screw instrumentation in patients with chronic disabling low back pain [see comments] Leufvén C, et al. **Spine** 1999 Oct 1;24(19):2042-5 . Comment in: Spine 2000 Jun 1;25(11):1460.

Morphometric analysis of thoracic and lumbar vertebrae in idiopathic scoliosis. Liljenqvist UR, et al. **Spine** 2000 May 15;25(10):1247-53

Placement of pedicle screws in the human cadaveric cervical spine: comparative accuracy of three techniques. Ludwig SC, et al. **Spine** 2000 Jul 1;25(13):1655-67

Spine update: cervical spine internal fixation using screw and screw-plate constructs. McCullen GM, et al. **Spine** 2000 Mar 1;25(5):643-52 (41 ref.)

Morphologic considerations of C2 isthmus dimensions for the placement of transarticular screws. Mandel IM, et al. **Spine** 2000 Jun 15;25(12):1542-7

Instrumented and noninstrumented posterolateral fusion in adult spondylolisthesis--a prospective randomized study: part 2. Möller H, et al. **Spine** 2000 Jul 1;25(13):1716-21

Can insertional torque predict screw loosening and related failures? An in vivo study of pedicle screw fixation augmenting posterior lumbar interbody fusion. Okuyama K, et al. **Spine** 2000 Apr 1;25(7):858-64

The effects of pedicle screw adjustments on neural spaces in burst fracture surgery. Panjabi MM, et al. **Spine** 2000 Jul 1;25(13):1637-43

Loosening at the screw-vertebra junction in multilevel anterior cervical plate constructs. Panjabi MM, et al. **Spine** 1999 Nov 15;24(22):2383-8

Evaluation of pedicle screw position in thoracic and lumbar spine fixation using plain radiographs and computed tomography. A prospective study of 35 patients. Sapkas GS, et al. **Spine** 1999 Sep 15;24(18):1926-9

Stability analysis of an enhanced load sharing posterior fixation device and its equivalent conventional device in a calf spine model. Scifert JL, et al. **Spine** 1999 Nov 1; 24(21):2206-13

Characteristics of unicortical and bicortical lateral mass screws in the cervical spine. Seybold EA, et al. **Spine** 1999 Nov 15;24(22):2397-403

Unilateral versus bilateral pedicle screw fixation in lumbar spinal fusion. Suk KS, et al. **Spine** 2000 Jul 15;25(14):1843-7

C1-C2 intra-articular screw fixation for atlantoaxial posterior stabilization. Tokuhashi Y, et al. **Spine** 2000 Feb 1; 25(3):337-41

Clinical evaluation and computed tomography scan analysis of screw tracts after percutaneous insertion of pedicle screws in the lumbar spine. Wiesner L, et al. **Spine** 2000 Mar 1;25(5):615-21

The anatomic relation of lateral mass screws to the spinal nerves. A comparison of the Magerl, Anderson, and An techniques. Xu R, et al. **Spine** 1999 Oct 1;24(19):2057-61

Variation in bone mineral density of the sacrum in young adults and its significance for sacral fixation. Zheng Y, et al. **Spine** 2000 Feb 1;25(3):353-7

The effects of cyclic loading on pull-out strength of sacral screw fixation: an in vitro biomechanical study. Zhu Q, et al. **Spine** 2000 May 1;25(9):1065-9

Posterior interbody fusion using laminectomy bone and transpedicular screw fixation in the treatment of lumbar spondylolisthesis. Csécsei GI, et al. **Surg Neurol** 2000 Jan; 53(1):2-6; discussion 6-7

The optimal transarticular c1-2 screw length and the location of the hypoglossal nerve. Ebraheim NA, et al. **Surg Neurol** 2000 Mar;53(3):208-10

Avascular necrosis of the femoral head after open reduction and internal fixation of femoral neck fractures: an inevitable complication? Jakob M, et al. **Swiss Surg** 1999;5(6):257-64

[Mechanical evaluation of a ligament fixation system for ACL reconstruction at the tibia in a canine cadaver model] Leduc S, et al. **Ann Chir** 1999;53(8):735-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Percutaneous osteosynthesis of pelvic fractures with CT control] Eude P, et al. **J Radiol** 2000 Jan;81(1):63-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Implantation of iliosacral screws. Simulation of optimal placement by 3-dimensional X-ray computed tomography] Tonetti J, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 2000 Jun; 86(4):360-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Follow-up of scaphoid pseudarthroses and scaphoid fractures after Herbert screw implantation in the extremities--MRI (low-field MRI)] Lautenbach M, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 2000 Jan;32(1):58-64; discussion 64-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative in vitro studies of self-boring and self-tapping screws. Histomorphological and physical-technical studies of bone layers] Löhr J, et al. **Mund Kiefer Gesichtschir** 2000 May;4(3):159-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The evaluation by CT of bone block position, interference screw placement and replacement of the anterior cruciate ligament after patellar ligament transplantation] Bauer R, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 2000 Jun;172(6):509-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transplant fixation by anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction. Metal vs. bioabsorbable polyglyconate interference screw. A prospective randomized study of 40 patients] Hackl W, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 2000 Jun; 103(6):468-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Plate and screw osteosynthesis in femoral shaft fractures. Retrospective study of 500 femur shaft fractures] Smrke D, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 2000 Feb;103(2):110-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spontaneous fracture of the tibia after replacement of the anterior cruciate ligament with absorbable interference screws. A case report and review of the literature] Thietje R, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 2000 Jul;103(7):594-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Migration analysis of cemented Müller polyethylene acetabular cups versus cement-free Zweymüller screw-attached acetabular cups] Kordelle J, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 2000 Jan-Feb;138(1):46-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Monitoring of motor evoked potentials during insertion of iliosacral screws for reconstruction of pelvic fracture in two patients] Kawaraguchi Y, et al. **Masui** 2000 May; 49(5):514-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The biomechanical basis for the number of blocking screws in the intramedullary metal-polymer osteosynthesis of comminuted longitudinally unstable fractures of the femoral diaphysis] Rublenyk IM, et al. **Lik Sprava** 2000 Apr-Jun;(3-4):51-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Rotational acetabular osteotomy using biodegradable internal fixation. Nakamura S, et al. **Int Orthop** 1999;23(3):148-9

Osteomyelitis of the pubis following suspension of the neck of the bladder with use of bone anchors. A report of four cases. Enzler M, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1999 Dec; 81(12):1736-40

Complications associated with pedicle screws. Lonstein JE, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1999 Nov;81(11):1519-28

Pseudoaneurysm after a routine transbuccal approach for bone screw placement. Zachariades N, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 2000 Jun;58(6):671-3

Pelvic synovial cyst formation secondary to perforation of the quadrilateral plate: a case report. Howell GE. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1999;85(3):172-3

Latrogenic arterial trauma associated with hip fracture treatment. Storm RK, et al. **J Trauma** 2000 May;48(5):957-9

Release of metal in vivo from stressed and nonstressed maxillofacial fracture plates and screws. Matthew IR, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 2000 Jul;90(1):33-8

Neurologic injury from screw displacement [letter; comment] Kostuik JP. **Orthopedics** 2000 May;23(5):415. Comment on: Orthopedics 1999 Oct;22(10):935-9.

Missing anterior cervical plate and screws: a case report. Fujibayashi S, et al. **Spine** 2000 Sep 1;25(17):2258-61

Metastatic osteomyelitis after pubovaginal sling using bone anchors. Franks ME, et al. **Urology** 2000 Aug 1;56(2):330-1

STANDARDS

Type of screw does not influence holding power in the femoral head: a cadaver study with shearing test. Jenny JY, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1999 Oct;70(5):435-8

Extramedullary fixation of 107 subtrochanteric fractures: a randomized multicenter trial of the Medoff sliding plate versus 3 other screw-plate systems. Lunsjö K, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1999 Oct;70(5):459-66

VETERINARY

Results of screw fixation combined with cortical drilling for

treatment of dorsal cortical stress fractures of the third metacarpal bone in 56 Thoroughbred racehorses. Dallap BL, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1999 May;31(3):252–7

In vitro biomechanical properties of 2 compression fixation methods for midbody proximal sesamoid bone fractures in horses. Woodie JB, et al. **Vet Surg** 2000 Jul–Aug; 29(4):358–63

[Clinical use of hollow cylinder screw implants for various indications. (Functional mandible reconstruction after tumor resection osteotomy, stable maintenance of spinal column, prosthetics) 20 year experience] Schawalder P, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 2000 May;142(5):279–88 **(Ger)**

BONE SUBSTITUTES

Biocompatibility of the polyurethane resin of the castor bean inserted into the alveolar bone of the dog. König Júnior B, et al. **Anat Anz** 1999 Dec;181(6):581–4

Porous bioactive glass matrix in reconstruction of articular osteochondral defects. Ylänen HO, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1999;88(3):237–45

Angle-dispersive diffraction with synchrotron radiation at Laboratório Nacional de Luz Síncrotron (Brazil): potential for use in biomedical imaging. Barroso RC, et al. **Appl Radiat Isot** 2000 Oct–Nov;53(4–5):717–24

In vitro pathological model of osteopenia to test orthopaedic biomaterials. Torricelli P, et al. **Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol** 2000 Mar; 28(2):181–92

Osteogenesis with coral is increased by BMP and BMC in a rat cranioplasty. Arnaud E, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Oct; 20(20):1909–18

RGD-coated titanium implants stimulate increased bone formation in vivo. Ferris DM, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Dec; 20(23–24):2323–31

Incorporation of morsellized bone graft under controlled loading conditions. A new animal model in the goat. Lamerigts NM, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 Apr;21(7):741–7

Bioresorbable bone graft substitutes of different osteoconductivities: a histologic evaluation of osteointegration of poly(propylene glycol-co-fumaric acid)-based cement implants in rats. Lewandrowski KU, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 Apr;21(8):757–64

Incorporation of particulated bone implants in the facial skeleton. Merkx MA, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Nov; 20(21):2029–35

Osseous tissue reaction around hydroxyapatite block implanted into proximal metaphysis of tibia of rat with collagen-induced arthritis. Okazaki A, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 Mar;21(5):483–7

Porous hydroxyapatite ceramics and their ability to be fixed by commercially available screws. Ono I, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Sep;20(17):1595–602

Understanding and controlling the bone–implant interface. Puleo DA, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Dec;20(23–24):2311–21 (107 ref.)

A preliminary study on osteoinduction of two kinds of calcium phosphate ceramics. Yuan H, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Oct;20(19):1799–806

Impact simulation on pre-formed prosthesis for large cranial defect. Park HK, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 2000;36:269–73

Ostrich eggshell as a bone substitute: a preliminary report of its biological behaviour in animals—a possibility in facial reconstructive surgery. Dupoirieux L. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1999 Dec;37(6):467–71

Bone graft substitutes in spine surgery. Khan SN, et al. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis** 2000;59(1):5–10 (34 ref.)

Bone substitutes. Burstein FD. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 2000 Jan;37(1):1–4 (26 ref.)

Bone graft materials. An overview of the basic science. Bauer TW, et al. **Clin Orthop** 2000 Feb;(371):10–27 (75 ref.)

alpha-BSM: a biomimetic bone substitute and drug delivery vehicle. Lee DD, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1999 Oct;(367 Suppl):S396–405

Mechanical and histologic evaluation of Collagraft in an ovine lumbar fusion model. Walsh WR, et al. **Clin Orthop** 2000 Jun;(375):258–66

Bone and cartilage tissue engineering. Boyan BD, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1999 Oct;26(4):629–45, ix (133 ref.)

Osteoinductive bone graft substitutes. Ludwig SC, et al. **Eur Spine J** 2000 Feb;9 Suppl 1:S119–25 (50 ref.)

Use of BioGran and Calcitite in bone defects: histologic study in monkeys (Cebus apella). Cancian DC, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1999 Nov–Dec;14(6):859–64

Augmentation of the maxillary sinus with calcium sulfate: one-year clinical report from a prospective longitudinal study. De Leonardis D, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1999 Nov–Dec;14(6):869–78

Experimental study of bone growth around a dental implant after Surgibone grafting. Zhao YF, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1999 Nov–Dec;14(6):889–97

Use of bone-graft substitutes in distal radius fractures. Ladd AL, et al. **J Am Acad Orthop Surg** 1999 Sep–Oct; 7(5):279–90 (20 ref.)

New treatment for osseous defects available [news] **J Am Dent Assoc** 1999 Dec;130(12):1698

Hydroxyapatite as a bone substitute. Mahan KT, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1999 Aug;89(8):392–7

Mechanical validation of whole bone composite tibia models. Cristofolini L, et al. **J Biomech** 2000 Mar;33(3):279–88

Three-dimensional cultivation of human osteoblast-like cells on highly porous natural bone mineral. Açil Y, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Sep 15;51(4):703–10

In vitro and in vivo comparison of bulk and surface hydrolysis in absorbable polymer scaffolds for tissue engineering. Andriano KP, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999; 48(5):602–12

Qualitative and quantitative study of human osteoblast adhesion on materials with various surface roughnesses. Anselme K, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Feb; 49(2):155–66

Proliferation, morphology, and protein expression by osteoblasts cultured on poly(anhydride-co-imides). Attawia MA, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999;48(3):322–7

Physeal response to absorbable polydioxanone bone pins in growing rabbits. Cady RB, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999; 48(3):211–5

Development, characterization, and anti-microbial efficacy of hydroxyapatite-chlorhexidine coatings produced by surface-induced mineralization. Campbell AA, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000;53(4):400–7

Bioactivity and mechanical properties of PDMS-modified CaO-SiO(2)-TiO(2) hybrids prepared by sol-gel process. Chen Q, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Sep 15; 51(4):605–11

Osteoinductivity and biomechanics of a porous ceramic with autogenic periosteum. Cong Z, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Nov;52(2):354–9

Crystal polymer interaction with new injectable bone substitute; SEM and Hr TEM study. Daculsi G, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Apr;50(1):1–7

Water absorption characteristics and cytotoxic and biological evaluation of bone cements formulated with a novel activator. Deb S, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999; 48(5):719–25

Three-dimensional nano-HAp/collagen matrix loading with osteogenic cells in organ culture. Du C, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 Mar 15;44(4):407–15

Calcium-deficient hydroxyapatite-PLGA composites: mechanical and microstructural investigation. Durucan C, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Sep 15;51(4):726–34

Flow cytometry analysis of effects of glass on response of osteosarcoma cells to plasma-sprayed hydroxyapatite/CaO-P(2)O(5) coatings. Ferraz MP, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 Dec 15;47(4):603–11

Osseointegration of composite calcium phosphate bioceramics. Frayssinet P, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 May;50(2):125–30

Histomorphometric study on high-strength hydroxyapatite/poly(L-lactide) composite rods for internal fixation of bone fractures. Furukawa T, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Jun 5;50(3):410–9

Qualitative assessment of natural apatite in vitro and in vivo. Guizzardi S, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000;53(3):227–34

Processing cell-seeded polyester scaffolds for histology. Holy CE, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 May;50(2):276–9

Organoapatite growth on an orthopedic alloy surface. Hwang JJ, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 Dec 15;47(4):504–15

Preparation, solubility, and cytocompatibility of zinc-releasing calcium phosphate ceramics. Ito A, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 May;50(2):178–83

Stimulatory effect of zinc-releasing calcium phosphate implant on bone formation in rabbit femora. Kawamura H, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 May;50(2):184–90

Osteoconductivity and bone-bonding strength of high- and low-viscous bioactive bone cements. Kobayashi M, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999;48(3):265–76

Adsorption and release of insulin-like growth factor-I on porous tricalcium phosphate implant. Laffargue P, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Mar 5;49(3):415–21

Interaction between carbon composites and bone after intrabone implantation. Lewandowska-Szumieł M, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999;48(3):289–96

Preparation of betaTCP/HAP biphasic ceramics with natural bone structure by heating bovine cancellous bone with the addition of (NH(4))(2)HPO(4). Lin FH, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Aug;51(2):157–63

In vitro bone formation on a bone-like apatite layer prepared by a biomimetic process on a bioactive glass-ceramic. Loty C, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Mar 15;49(4):423–34

Protein adsorption and cell attachment to patterned surfaces. McFarland CD, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Feb; 49(2):200–10

An injectable cementing screw for fixation in osteoporotic bone. McKoy BE, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000; 53(3):216–20

In vitro analysis of biodegradable polymer blend/hydroxyapatite composites for bone tissue engineering. Marra KG, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 Dec 5;47(3):324–35

Influence of stability and mechanical properties of a spinal fixation device on production of wear debris particles in vivo. Mochida Y, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000; 53(3):193–8

Enhancement of bone-bonding strengths of titanium alloy implants by alkali and heat treatments. Nishiguchi S, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999;48(5):689–96

Comparative bone growth behavior in granules of bioceramic materials of various sizes. Oonishi H, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 Jan;44(1):31–43

In vitro model for frontal sinus obliteration with bioactive glass S53P4. Peltola MJ, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000; 53(2):161–6

Third-body wear of cobalt-chromium-molybdenum implant alloys initiated by bone and poly(methyl methacrylate) particles. Que L, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Jun 5; 50(3):322–30

Behavior of human osteoblastic cells on stoichiometric hydroxyapatite and type A carbonate apatite: role of surface energy. Redey SA, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Jun 5;50(3):353–64

Missing osteoconductive effect of a resorbable PEO/PBT copolymer in human bone defects: a clinically relevant pilot study with contrary results to previous animal studies. Roessler M, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000;53(2):167–73

Bone healing and mineralization, implant corrosion, and trace metals after nickel-titanium shape memory metal intramedullary fixation. Ryhänen J, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 Dec 15;47(4):472–80

Apatite formation on organic monolayers in simulated body environment. Sato K, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Apr; 50(1):16–20

Biocompatibility and degradation of collagen bone anchors in a rabbit model. Schroeder JA, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999;48(3):309–14

Bioactive polymethyl methacrylate-based bone cement: comparison of glass beads, apatite- and wollastonite-containing glass-ceramic, and hydroxyapatite fillers on mechanical and biological properties. Shinzato S, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Aug;51(2):258–72

Biocompatibility and effect on osteogenesis of poly(ortho ester) compared to poly(DL-lactic acid). Solheim E, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Feb;49(2):257–63

Alginate hydrogel linked with synthetic oligopeptide derived from BMP-2 allows ectopic osteoinduction in vivo. Suzuki Y, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Jun 5;50(3):405–9

Natural coral as bone-defect-filling material. Vuola J, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Jul;51(1):117–22

Bonding behavior of ultrahigh strength unsintered hydroxyapatite particles/poly(L-lactide) composites to surface of tibial cortex in rabbits. Yasunaga T, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 Dec 5;47(3):412–9

Reconstruction of alveolar bone defect by calcium phosphate compounds. Yoshikawa M, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000; 53(4):430–7

Porous apatite-wollastonite glass-ceramic as an intramedullary plug. Fujita H, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 2000 May;82(4):614–8

Hydroxyapatite coated with heaptocyte growth factor (HGF) stimulates human osteoblasts in vitro. Zambonin G, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 2000 Apr;82(3):457–60

The clinical applications of synthetic bone alloplast. Grisdale J. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1999 Nov;65(10):559–62

Interposition of hydroxyapatite ceramic stents alternative to delayed sternal closure. Iemura J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 2000 Feb;41(1):65–7

Coaxial double-lumen methylmethacrylate reconstruction in the anterior cervical and upper thoracic spine after tumor resection. Miller DJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Apr;92(2 Suppl):181–90

The use of polyglactin 910-polydioxanon in the treatment of defects of the orbital roof. Piotrowski WP, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1999 Nov;57(11):1301–5; discussion 1305–6

The bone regenerative effect of platelet-derived growth factor-BB delivered with a chitosan/tricalcium phosphate sponge carrier. Lee YM, et al. **J Periodontol** 2000 Mar; 71(3):418–24

Biodegradation of tricalcium phosphate ceramics by osteoclasts. Zheng Q, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1998; 18(4):257–61

Effect of various properties of hydroxyapatite ceramics on osteoconduction and stability. Kurioka K, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1999 Aug;45(3–4):149–63

Repair of an osseous facial critical-size defect using augmented fibrin sealant. Tholpady SS, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1999 Oct;109(10):1585–8

Repair of a rodent nasal critical-size osseous defect with osteoblast augmented collagen gel. Toung JS, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1999 Oct;109(10):1580–4

Multilevel vertebral body replacement with a titanium mesh spacer for aneurysmal bone cyst: technical note. Kinoshita A, et al. **Minim Invasive Neurosurg** 1999 Sep;42(3):156–8

Osteoconductive materials and their role as substitutes for autogenous bone grafts. Cornell CN. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1999 Oct;30(4):591–8 (44 ref.)

Clinical applications of bone graft substitutes. Khan SN, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 2000 Jul;31(3):389–98 (96 ref.)

Coralline bone graft substitutes. Shors EC. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1999 Oct;30(4):599–613 (73 ref.)

In vivo evaluation of coralline hydroxyapatite and direct current electrical stimulation in lumbar spinal fusion. Bozic KJ, et al. **Spine** 1999 Oct 15;24(20):2127–33

Design of biomimetic habitats for tissue engineering with P-15, a synthetic peptide analogue of collagen. Bhatnagar RS, et al. **Tissue Eng** 1999 Feb;5(1):53–65

Biology of lumbar spine fusion and use of bone graft substitutes: present, future, and next generation. Boden SD. **Tissue Eng** 2000 Aug;6(4):383–99 (78 ref.)

Biodegradable foam coating of cortical allografts. Bondre S, et al. **Tissue Eng** 2000 Jun;6(3):217–27

The future of biodegradable osteosyntheses. Cordewener FW, et al. **Tissue Eng** 2000 Aug;6(4):413–24 (121 ref.)

Optimizing human demineralized bone matrix for clinical application. Maddox E, et al. **Tissue Eng** 2000 Aug;

6(4):441–8
Surgical irrigation with pooled human immunoglobulin G to reduce post-operative spinal implant infection. Poelstra KA, et al. **Tissue Eng** 2000 Aug;6(4):401–11
Grafton demineralized bone matrix: performance consistency, utility, and value. Russell JL. **Tissue Eng** 2000 Aug; 6(4):435–40 (17 ref.)
Practical illustrations in tissue engineering: surgical considerations relevant to the implantation of osteoinductive devices. Vögelin E, et al. **Tissue Eng** 2000 Aug;6(4):449–60 (31 ref.)
Engineering bone regeneration with bioabsorbable scaffolds with novel microarchitecture. Whang K, et al. **Tissue Eng** 1999 Feb;5(1):35–51
Comparison of bone healing by demineralized bone matrix and autogenous cancellous bone in horses. Kawcak CE, et al. **Vet Surg** 2000 May–Jun;29(3):218–26
A bone replaceable artificial bone substitute: morphological and physiochemical characterizations. Park JC, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 2000 Aug;41(4):468–76
[Experimental study on bone formation in a denser coral used for repairing cortical defects in dogs] Zeng R, et al. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1997 Jan;32(1):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Study of a new type of material substituted for human hard tissues–hydroxyl poly calcium sodium phosphate: histologic report implants in mandible of animals] Zhang J, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1998 Jun; 29(2):143–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Determining the size of the specific surface of bone substitutes with gas adsorption] Weibrich G, et al. **Mund Kiefer Gesichtschir** 2000 May;4(3):148–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[In vitro culture of human autologous osteoblast cells on natural bone mineral] Behrens P, et al. **Orthopade** 2000 Feb; 29(2):129–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The value of beta-tricalcium-phosphate (CERASORB) in pre-prosthetic surgery] Szúcs A, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 2000 Feb; 93(2):45–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Development of artificial implant bone] Kita S. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 2000 Jan;75(1):15–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Comparative evaluation of biomaterials use in surgical treatment of periodontitis] Zietek M, et al. **Polim Med** 1999; 29(3–4):49–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The application of membranes and bone substitutes in periodontology] Klepacka J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1999; 52(5–6):285–8 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Implantation of octacalcium phosphate (OCP) in rat skull defects enhances bone repair. Kamakura S, et al. **J Dent Res** 1999 Nov;78(11):1682–7

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Inflammatory reactions associated with a calcium sulfate bone substitute. Robinson D, et al. **Ann Transplant** 1999; 4(3–4):91–7
Foreign body granuloma following placement of hard tissue replacement material: a case report. Girard B, et al. **J Periodontol** 2000 Mar;71(3):517–20
Risk assessment of bovine spongiform encephalopathy transmission through bone graft material derived from bovine bone used for dental applications. Sogal A, et al. **J Periodontol** 1999 Sep;70(9):1053–63
Risk of transmission of agents associated with Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease and bovine spongiform encephalopathy [letter; comment] Lang NP, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 May;105(6):2273–5. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1999 Apr;103(4):1324–5.

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Bone implants—a challenge to materials science. Karlsson KH. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1999;88(3):226–35 (36 ref.)

CHEMISTRY

Degradation of mechanical behavior in UHMWPE after natural and accelerated aging. Edidin AA, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 Jul;21(14):1451–60
Structure and properties of cast binary Ti-Mo alloys. Ho WF, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Nov;20(22):2115–22
Small changes in polymer chemistry have a large effect on the bone-implant interface: evaluation of a series of degradable tyrosine-derived polycarbonates in bone defects. James K, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Dec; 20(23–24):2203–12
A model for evaluating injectable bone replacements in the vertebrae of sheep: radiological and histological study. Lamghari M, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Nov;20(22):2107–14
Tissue responses to natural aragonite (Margaritifera shell) implants in vivo. Liao H, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 Mar; 21(5):457–68
Marrow stromal osteoblast function on a poly(propylene fumarate)/beta-tricalcium phosphate biodegradable orthopaedic composite. Peter SJ, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 Jun;21(12):1207–13
Titanium containing amorphous hydrogenated carbon films (a-C: H/Ti): surface analysis and evaluation of cellular reactions using bone marrow cell cultures in vitro. Schroeder A, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 Mar;21(5):449–56
The kinetics of pentoxifylline release from drug-loaded hydroxyapatite implants. Slósarczyk A, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 Jun;21(12):1215–21
Synthesis of biomimetic Ca-hydroxyapatite powders at 37 degrees C in synthetic body fluids. Tas AC. **Biomaterials** 2000 Jul;21(14):1429–38
A new peptide-based urethane polymer: synthesis, biodegradation, and potential to support cell growth in vitro. Zhang JY, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 Jun; 21(12):1247–58
Biomechanical behavior of hydroxyapatite as bone substitute material in a loaded implant model. On the surface strain measurement and the maximum compression strength determination of material crash. Noro T, et al. **Biomed Mater Eng** 1999;9(5–6):319–24
Preparation and characterization of surface-modified calcium hydrogenphosphate by hexamethylene diisocyanates. Dong GC, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 2000;36:105–10
Biomechanical and histological studies of particulate hydroxylapatite implanted in femur bone defects of adult dogs. Chang RC, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 2000 Feb;29(1):54–61
Use of alpha-tricalcium phosphate (TCP) as powders and as an aqueous dispersion to modify processing, microstructure, and mechanical properties of polymethylmethacrylate (PMMA) bone cements and to produce bone-substitute compounds. Beruto DT, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Mar 15;49(4):498–505
Elemental and morphological identification of third-body particulate and calcium stearate inclusions in polyethylene components. Willie BM, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000; 53(2):137–42
Poly(alpha-hydroxyl acids)/hydroxyapatite porous composites for bone-tissue engineering. I. Preparation and morphology. Zhang R, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 Mar 15;44(4):446–55
Microstructural characteristics of calcium hydroxyapatite/poly-L-lactide based composites. Ignjatovic NL, et al. **J Microsc** 1999 Nov;196 (Pt 2):243–8
Tissue engineered bone formation using chitosan/tricalcium phosphate sponges. Lee YM, et al. **J Periodontol** 2000 Mar; 71(3):410–7
Calcium sulfate- and calcium phosphate-based bone substitutes. Mimicry of the mineral phase of bone. Tay BK, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1999 Oct;30(4):615–23 (39 ref.)

METABOLISM

Morphological and structural study of pseudowollastonite implants in bone. De Aza PN, et al. **J Microsc** 2000 Jan; 197 (Pt 1):60–7

PHARMACOLOGY

Osteoconduction at porous hydroxyapatite with various pore configurations. Chang BS, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 Jun; 21(12):1291–8
Tissue responses to natural aragonite (Margaritifera shell) implants in vivo. Liao H, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 Mar; 21(5):457–68
A long-term study of implanted artificial hydroxyapatite particles surrounding the carotid artery in adult dogs. Ohbayashi Y, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 Mar;21(5):501–9
Bone reactions to anorganic bovine bone (Bio-Oss) used in sinus augmentation procedures: a histologic long-term report of 20 cases in humans. Piattelli M, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1999 Nov–Dec;14(6):835–40
Chondrocyte-biocompatibility of DegraPol-foam: in vitro evaluations. Saad B, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1999; 10(11):1107–19
Evaluation of recombinant human bone morphogenetic protein-2 as a bone-graft substitute in a canine segmental defect model. Sciadini MF, et al. **J Orthop Res** 2000 Mar; 18(2):289–302
Properties of calcium phosphate ceramics in relation to their in vivo behavior. Blokhuis TJ, et al. **J Trauma** 2000 Jan; 48(1):179–86 (100 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Insertion of the patella tendon after prosthetic replacement of the proximal tibia. Ozaki T, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1999 Oct;70(5):527–9
Clinical applications of composite intramembranous bone grafts. Rabie AB, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 2000 Apr;117(4):375–83 (18 ref.)
Healing of autogenous intramembranous bone in the presence and absence of homologous demineralized intramembranous bone. Rabie AB, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 2000 Mar;117(3):288–97
The use of anorganic bovine bone to correct a residual osseous defect after tooth extrusion: report of case. Cauwels RG, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1999 Jul–Aug;66(4):273–7, 229 (19 ref.)
Clinical indications of calcium-phosphate biomaterials and related composites for orthopedic procedures. Block JE, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 2000 Mar;66(3):234–8 (43 ref.)
Use of bovine-derived anorganic bone associated with guided tissue regeneration in intrabony defects. Six-month evaluation at re-entry. Batista EL Jr, et al. **J Periodontol** 1999 Sep;70(9):1000–7
Bone grafts and bone substitutes in hip and knee surgery. Behairy Y, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1999 Oct; 30(4):661–71 (57 ref.)
Osteoinductive bone graft substitutes for spinal fusion: a basic science summary. Ludwig SC, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1999 Oct;30(4):635–45 (66 ref.)
[Patient medical rehabilitation following osteoplastic operations using hydroxylapatite-based porous ceramic] Protsenko VV, et al. **Lik Sprava** 1999 Jul;(5):71–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The dynamics of the healing of experimentally reproduced bone defects filled with different polyacrylamide gel-based compounds] Grigor'ian AS, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1999;78(6):9–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The osteoplastic efficacy of different forms of hydroxyapatite based on experimental morphological study data] Grigor'ian AS, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 2000; 79(3):4–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BONE TRANSPLANTATION

Distal femoral allograft for massive proximal femoral deficiency. Barrack RL, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 2000 Feb; 71(1):90–4
Migration of the acetabular component after revision with impacted morselized allografts: a radiostereometric 2-year follow-up analysis of 21 cases. Ornstein E, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1999 Aug;70(4):338–42
Incomplete incorporation of morselized and impacted autologous bone graft: a histological study in 4 intracorporally grafted lumbar fractures. Tägil M, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1999 Dec;70(6):555–8
Morselized bone allografting in revision total knee replacement—a case report with a 4-year histological follow-up. van Loon CJ, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 2000 Feb;71(1):98–101
The effects of chlorhexidine irrigation solution on contaminated bone-tendon allografts. Burd T, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 2000 Mar–Apr;28(2):241–4
Secondary bone graft and eruption of the permanent canine in patients with alveolar clefts: literature review and case report. da Silva Filho OG, et al. **Angle Orthod** 2000 Apr; 70(2):174–8 (42 ref.)
Alveolar bone grafts: the surgical/orthodontic management of the cleft maxilla. Vig KW. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1999 Sep;28(5):721–7 (30 ref.)
Bioassayed demineralized bone matrix and calcium sulfate: use in bone-grafting procedures. Wilkins RM, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1999;88(3):180–5
Oromandibular reconstruction for oncological purposes. Rivas B, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 2000 Jan;44(1):29–35
Internet resources about allografts in total joint replacement. Drake C. **AORN J** 1999 Oct;70(4):695–8
Primary reconstruction of traumatic bony defects using allografts. Salai M, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1999; 119(7–8):435–9
Scaphoid nonunion treated by open reduction, anterior inlay bone grafting, and Kirschner-wire fixation. Takami H, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 2000;120(3–4):134–8
Reconstruction of the pediatric maxilla and mandible. Genden EM, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Mar;126(3):293–300
A technique for resolution of graft-tunnel length mismatch in central third bone-patellar tendon-bone anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction. Augé WK 2nd, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1999 Nov–Dec;15(8):877–81
Mandibular reconstruction following ablative tumour surgery: an overview of treatment planning. Dimitroulis G. **Aust N Z J Surg** 2000 Feb;70(2):120–6 (55 ref.)
A 5-year post-operative review of secondary alveolar bone grafting in the Yorkshire region. Kindelan J, et al. **Br J Orthod** 1999 Sep;26(3):211–7
Bone graft substitutes in spine surgery. Khan SN, et al. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis** 2000;59(1):5–10 (34 ref.)
Bone grafting techniques in treating fracture nonunion. Wu CC. **Chang Keng I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 2000 Jun;23(6):319–30 (66 ref.)
Repair of a congenital cranial defect in a newborn with autologous calvarial bone. Steinbok P. **Childs Nerv Syst** 2000 Apr;16(4):247–9; discussion 250
The presurgical status of the alveolar cleft and success of secondary bone grafting. Aurouze C, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 2000 Mar;37(2):179–84
Bone substitutes. Burstein FD. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 2000 Jan;37(1):1–4 (26 ref.)
Histological evaluation of autogenous iliac particulate cancellous bone and marrow grafted to alveolar clefts—a preliminary report of five young adult cases. Iino M, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 2000 Jan;37(1):55–60
Maxillary growth in patients with clefts following secondary alveolar bone grafting. Levitt T, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1999 Sep;36(5):398–406
Combined bone grafting and delayed closure of the hard palate in patients with unilateral cleft lip and palate: facilitation of lateral incisor eruption and evaluation of indicators for timing of the procedure. Lilja J, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 2000 Jan;37(1):98–105
Revision total knee arthroplasty by impaction bone grafting. Bradley GW. **Clin Orthop** 2000 Feb;(371):113–8
Fixation of large segment femoral allografts using plates augmented with cerclage wires. Clohisy DR, et al. **Clin Orthop** 2000 Feb;(371):198–205
Total knee arthroplasty in patients who have massive osteoarticular allografts. DeGroot H 3rd, et al.

Clin Orthop 2000 Apr;(373):62–72

Massive bone allograft reconstruction in high-grade osteosarcoma. Donati D, et al. **Clin Orthop** 2000 Aug; (377):186–94

Circumferential allograft replacement of the proximal femur. A critical analysis. Haddad FS, et al. **Clin Orthop** 2000 Feb;(371):98–107

Results of onlay allografts. Head WC, et al. **Clin Orthop** 2000 Feb;(371):108–12

The effects of processing and low dose irradiation on cortical bone grafts. Jinno T, et al. **Clin Orthop** 2000 Jun; (375):275–85

Human bone morphogenetic protein allografting for reconstruction of femoral nonunion. Johnson EE, et al. **Clin Orthop** 2000 Feb;(371):61–74

Role of growth factors in the incorporation of unloaded bone allografts in the goat. Lamerigts NM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1999 Nov;(368):260–70

Biosynthetic bone grafting. Lane JM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1999 Oct;(367 Suppl):S107–17 (99 ref.)

Cancellous allograft in revision total hip arthroplasty. A clinical review. Leopold SS, et al. **Clin Orthop** 2000 Feb; (371):86–97 (78 ref.)

Complications of irradiated allografts in orthopaedic tumor surgery. Lietman SA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 2000 Jun; (375):214–7

Survivorship and radiographic analysis of knee osteoarticular allografts. Muscolo DL, et al. **Clin Orthop** 2000 Apr; (373):73–9

Extensor mechanism allografts in total knee arthroplasty. Nazarian DG, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1999 Oct;(367):123–9

Glenohumeral osteoarthrosis after the Eden-Hybbinette procedure. Rachbauer F, et al. **Clin Orthop** 2000 Apr; (373):135–40

Ossiculoplasty: autogenous bone grafts, 34 years experience. Bauer M. **Clin Otolaryngol** 2000 Aug;25(4):257–63

Reconstruction of anterior iliac crest bone graft donor sites: presentation of a surgical technique. Defino HL, et al. **Eur Spine J** 1999;8(6):491–4

Tissue response to bioactive glass and autogenous bone in the rabbit spine. Lindfors NC, et al. **Eur Spine J** 2000 Feb; 9(1):30–5

Dominant expansion of human T cells in non-obese diabetic/severe combined immunodeficiency mice implanted with human bone fragments. Fujiki Y, et al. **Exp Hematol** 2000 Jul;28(7):792–801

Evidence for migration of donor bone marrow stromal cells into recipient thymus after bone marrow transplantation plus bone grafts: A role of stromal cells in positive selection. Li Y, et al. **Exp Hematol** 2000 Aug;28(8):950–60

The basic science of impaction allografting in revision hip surgery. Callaghan JJ, et al. **Instr Course Lect** 2000; 49:103–10 (21 ref.)

Basic science of onlay allografts: a review. Emerson RH Jr. **Instr Course Lect** 2000;49:97–102 (36 ref.)

Appropriate screening for prevention of infection transmission by musculoskeletal allografts. Friedlaender GE. **Instr Course Lect** 2000;49:615–9

Femoral bone loss in patients managed with revision hip replacement: results of circumferential allograft replacement. Haddad FS, et al. **Instr Course Lect** 2000; 49:147–62 (123 ref.)

Current status of impaction allografting for revision of a femoral component. Leopold SS, et al. **Instr Course Lect** 2000;49:111–8 (31 ref.)

Treatment of peri-implantitis defects with autogenous bone grafts: six-month to 3-year results of a prospective study in 17 patients. Behneke A, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 2000 Jan–Feb;15(1):125–38

Maxillary antral mucocele and its relevance for maxillary sinus augmentation grafting: a case report. Garg AK, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 2000 Mar–Apr; 15(2):287–90 (29 ref.)

Tolerance of autologous and allogeneic bone grafts to therapeutic radiation in humans. Spear MA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 Dec 1;45(5):1275–80

Use of a delayed cortical bone graft to treat diaphyseal defects in the forearm. Barbieri CH, et al. **Int Orthop** 1999; 23(5):295–301

Xenogenic demineralized bone matrix: osteoinduction and influence of associated skeletal defects in heterotopic bone formation in rats. Torricelli P, et al. **Int Orthop** 1999; 23(3):178–81

Long-term follow-up of persistent humeral shaft non-unions treated with tricortical bone grafting and compression plating. Billings A, et al. **Iowa Orthop J** 1999;19:31–4

Partially hydroxyapatite-coated stemmed acetabular cup and nonstructural bone-graft in the management of severe acetabular deficiency. Badhe NP, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 2000 Jan;15(1):63–8

Ordering allograft by weight: suggestions for the efficient use of frozen bone-graft for impaction grafting. Henman P, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 2000 Apr;15(3):368–71

Bacterial contamination rates during bone allograft retrieval. Journeaux SF, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1999 Sep;14(6):677–81

Femoral bone regeneration subsequent to impaction grafting during hip revision: histologic analysis of a human biopsy specimen. Mikhail WE, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1999 Oct; 14(7):849–53

Impacted corticocancellous allografts: recoil and strength. Ullmark G, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1999 Dec;14(8):1019–23

Mechanical environment affects allograft incorporation. Benevenia J, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000;53(1):67–72

Engineering three-dimensional bone tissue in vitro using biodegradable scaffolds: investigating initial cell-seeding density and culture period. Holy CE, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Sep 5;51(3):376–82

Revision of the acetabular component without cement after a previous acetabular reconstruction with use of a bulk femoral head graft in patients who had congenital dislocation or dysplasia. A follow-up note. Bal BS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1999 Dec;81(12):1703–6

Occipitocervical stabilization for myelopathy in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Implications of not bone-grafting. Moskovich R, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 2000 Mar; 82(3):349–65

Long-term results of allograft replacement after total calcanectomy. A report of two cases. Muscolo DL, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 2000 Jan;82(1):109–12

Application of bone graft to the medial side of the first metatarsal head in the treatment of hallux varus. Rochwerger A, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1999 Dec; 81(12):1730–5

Treatment of extrinsic flexion deformity of the toes associated with previous removal of a vascularized fibular graft. Takakura Y, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 2000 Jan; 82(1):58–61

Ipsilateral vascularised fibular transport for massive defects of the tibia. Atkins RM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1999 Nov;81(6):1035–40

Mechanical characteristics of impacted morsellised bone grafts used in revision of total hip arthroplasty. Giesen EB, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1999 Nov;81(6):1052–7

Cemented total hip arthroplasty with acetabular bone graft for developmental dysplasia. Long-term results and survivorship analysis. Iida H, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 2000 Mar;82(2):176–84

Cemented total hip arthroplasty with autogenous acetabular bone grafting for hips with developmental dysplasia in adults: the results at a minimum of ten years. Inao S, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 2000 Apr;82(3):375–7

Vascularised bone grafting for fibrous dysplasia of the upper limb. Kumta SM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 2000 Apr; 82(3):409–12

A retrospective radiographic outcome assessment study of intra-bony defects treated by osseous surgery or by bone graft procedures. Persson GR, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 2000 Feb;27(2):104–8

Reconstruction of the severely resorbed (Class VI) jaws: routine or exception? Joos U, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 2000 Feb;28(1):1–4

Bacterial morphotypes and early cellular responses in clinically infected and non-infected sites after combination therapy of guided tissue regeneration and allograft. Lin SJ, et al. **J Dent** 2000 Mar;28(3):199–206

Treatment of unstable distal radius fractures with cancellous allograft and external fixation. Herrera M, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1999 Nov;24(6):1269–78

Repair of a multiply recurrent giant cell reparative granuloma of the hand with wide resection and fibular grafting. Ugwonali O, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1999 Nov; 24(6):1331–6

Bone donor site. Iliac crest or distal radius? Biddulph SL. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1999 Dec;24(6):645–6

A comparative study of blood and bone marrow cultures in cadaveric bone donation. Vehmeyer SB, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1999 Dec;43(4):305–8

Bony augmentation of the maxillary sinus via a Le Fort I osteotomy: a report of 3 cases. Smith DM, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 2000 Sep;58(9):1069–73

Evaluation of recombinant human bone morphogenetic protein-2 as a bone-graft substitute in a canine segmental defect model. Sciadini MF, et al. **J Orthop Res** 2000 Mar; 18(2):289–302

Assessment of resorbable bioactive material for grafting of critical-size cancellous defects. Wheeler DL, et al. **J Orthop Res** 2000 Jan;18(1):140–8

The value of distal greater trochanteric transfer in the treatment of deformity of the proximal femur owing to avascular necrosis. Pucher A, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 2000 May-Jun;20(3):311–6

Management of congenital pseudarthrosis of the tibia by excision of the pseudarthrosis, onlay grafting, and intramedullary nailing. Joseph B, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop B** 2000 Jan;9(1):16–23

Free fibula donor-site morbidity: the Mayo experience with 100 consecutive harvests. Babovic S, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 2000 Feb;16(2):107–10

Limb salvage for chronic tibial osteomyelitis: an outcomes study. Siegel HJ, et al. **J Trauma** 2000 Mar;48(3):484–9

Comparison of polylactide screw and expansion bolt in bioabsorbable fixation with patellar tendon bone graft for anterior cruciate ligament rupture of the knee. A preliminary study. Tuompo P, et al. **Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc** 1999;7(5):296–302

Mandibular reconstruction in children. Olvera-Caballero C. **Microsurgery** 2000;20(4):158–61

Alveolar ridge augmentation with titanium mesh and autogenous bone. Sumi Y, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 2000 Mar;89(3):268–70

Bone grafts and bone substitutes in hip and knee surgery. Behairy Y, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1999 Oct; 30(4):661–71 (57 ref.)

Allograft bone. The influence of processing on safety and performance. Boyce T, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1999 Oct;30(4):571–81 (97 ref.)

Osteoconductive materials and their role as substitutes for autogenous bone grafts. Cornell CN. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1999 Oct;30(4):591–8 (44 ref.)

Bone cells and matrices in orthopedic tissue engineering. Fleming JE Jr, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 2000 Jul; 31(3):357–74 (109 ref.)

Clinical applications of bone graft substitutes. Khan SN, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 2000 Jul;31(3):389–98 (96 ref.)

Osteoinductive bone graft substitutes for spinal fusion: a basic science summary. Ludwig SC, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1999 Oct;30(4):635–45 (66 ref.)

Bone grafting for spinal fusion. Sandhu HS, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1999 Oct;30(4):685–98 (94 ref.)

Biology of bone grafts. Stevenson S. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1999 Oct;30(4):543–52 (63 ref.)

Bone banking. Update on methods and materials. Tomford WW, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1999 Oct;30(4):565–70 (16 ref.)

Long-term results of periosteal transplantation in osteochondritis dissecans of the knee. Madsen BL, et al. **Orthopedics** 2000 Mar;23(3):223–6 (19 ref.)

Iliac crest bone-muscle transfer in periacetabular osteotomy. Santore R, et al. **Orthopedics** 2000 Mar;23(3):207–9

Imaging following allograft reconstruction in children with malignant bone tumours. Roebuck DJ, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1999 Oct;29(10):785–93

The vascularized pig fibula bone flap model: effect of segmental osteotomies and internal fixation on blood flow. Chiodo AA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Mar; 105(3):1004–12

A magnetic resonance imaging investigation of potential subclinical complications after in situ cranial bone graft harvest. Fearon JA. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 May; 105(6):1935–9

Intraocular and intraorbital compartment pressure changes following orbital bone grafting: a clinical and laboratory study. Forrest CR, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1999 Jul; 104(1):48–54

Osteosynthesis and bony healing between two consecutive free fibular bone grafts. Jones NF, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Jan;105(1):166–70

Reconstruction of composite metacarpal defects using a fibula free flap. Lee HB, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Apr; 105(4):1448–52

Late reconstruction of two total metacarpal bone defects using lengthening devices and a double-barrel osteocutaneous free parascapular flap. Masaki F, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Jul;106(1):102–6

Segmental bone and cartilage reconstruction of major nasal dorsal defects. Neu BR. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Jul; 106(1):160–70

Combined conchal cartilage-ethmoid bone grafts in nasal surgery. Neu BR. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Jul;106(1):171–5

A comparative analysis of the microarchitecture of cortical membranous and cortical endochondral onlay bone grafts in the craniofacial skeleton. Ozaki W, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1999 Jul;104(1):139–47

Complete pelvic ring failure after posterior iliac bone graft harvesting. Fernando TL, et al. **Spine** 1999 Oct 15; 24(20):2101–4

Rigid fusion after cloward operation for cervical disc disease using autograft, allograft, or xenograft: a randomized study with radiostereometric and clinical follow-up assessment. Löfgren H, et al. **Spine** 2000 Aug 1;25(15):1908–16

Augmentation of an anterior solid rod construct with threaded cortical bone dowels. A biomechanical study. Spiegel DA, et al. **Spine** 1999 Nov 15;24(22):2300–6; discussion 2307

The role of bone graft force in stabilizing the multilevel anterior cervical spine plate system. Wang JL, et al. **Spine** 2000 Jul 1;25(13):1649–54

Posterior interbody fusion using laminectomy bone and transpedicular screw fixation in the treatment of lumbar spondylolisthesis. Csécsei GI, et al. **Surg Neurol** 2000 Jan; 53(1):2–6; discussion 6–7

Ethyl-2-cyanoacrylate fixation of the cranial bone flap after craniotomy. Gonzalez E, et al. **Surg Neurol** 2000 Mar; 53(3):288–9

Biodegradable foam coating of cortical allografts. Bondre S, et al. **Tissue Eng** 2000 Jun;6(3):217–27

Transplantation of the bone marrow microenvironment leads to hematopoietic chimerism without cytoreductive conditioning. Bingaman AW, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 Jun 27;69(12):2491–6

Endoscopic bone graft for delayed union and nonunion. Kim SJ, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 2000 Feb;41(1):107–11

[A preliminary report of histological study on TMJ reconstruction with autogenous costochondral graft] Fan R, et al. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1997 Jul; 32(4):224–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The experimental studies of immune response of antigen-extracted bovine cancellous bone grafting] Luo Z, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 Nov;35(11):690–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Preliminary report of xenogenic bone graft for sixty-five cases] Liu Z, et al. **Chung Kuo Hsiu Fu Chung Chien Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1998 Sep;12(5):309–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Tibialization of the fibula for a large bone loss. A case report]

Moyikoua A, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 2000 Apr;66(2):205–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[MRI in the postoperative assessment of pseudoarthrosis of the scaphoid bone treated by corticocancellous bone graft. Report of 31 cases] Marcuzzi A, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1998;17(1):49–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bone vascularization. Anatomic and physiological considerations, surgical deductions concerning osteosynthesis procedures and vascularized bone graft] Cariou JL, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 2000 Jun; 45(3):191–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The iliac crest. Perspective on a donor site of exceptional free flaps, 20 years after its initial description] Martin D, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 2000 Jun;45(3):201–18 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The scapula: a preferred donor site for a free flaps or pedicles transfer] Martin D, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 2000 Jun; 45(3):272–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Autologous bone grafts. Anatomo-physiology, technique and actual location for bone reconstructions] Martin D, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 2000 Jun;45(3):175–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Proximal femoral reconstruction with megaprosthesis versus allograft prosthesis composite. A comparative study of functional results, complications and longevity in 41 cases] Anract P, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 2000 May; 86(3):278–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Maxillary pre-implant rehabilitation: a study of 55 cases using autologous bone graft augmentation (see comments)] Jian S, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1999 Oct; 100(5):214–20 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 1999 Oct;100(5):265–6. **(Fre)**

[Commentary on maxillary pre-implant rehabilitation. A study of 55 cases using autologous bone graft augmentation (comment)] Tulasne JF. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1999 Oct;100(5):265–6. Comment on: Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 1999 Oct;100(5):214–20. **(Fre)**

[The Bone Symposium Bern, 11–12 December 1999] Metzler C. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 2000;110(3):299–302 **(Ger)**

[Effect of various bone disinfection and sterilization methods on osteoblast function. A comparative in vitro study] Hofmann A, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 2000 May;103(5):380–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Healing of autologous cancellous bone transplants and hydroxylapatite ceramics in tibial segment defects. Value of ultrasonic follow up] Wefer J, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 2000 Jun;103(6):452–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of pseudoarthrosis of long bones by surgical stabilization and a transfer of in-vitro cultivated bone marrow interstitial cells] Niedźwiedzki T, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 2000;65(2):209–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Surgical treatment of long bones' chronic osteomyelitis] Amiraslanov IuA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 2000;(5):30–3 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vascularized fibular grafts in the reconstruction of bone defects caused by war injuries] Novaković M, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 2000 Mar-Apr;57(2):157–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Reconstruction of the long bones and mandible with vascularized fibular grafts] Novaković M, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1999;46(1–2):79–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Identification of a new therapeutic approach for iliac crest donor site chronic pain: a case report. Saberski LR, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Dec;89(6):1538–40

Donor site morbidity in the iliac crest bone graft. Hill NM, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1999 Oct;69(10):726–8

Re: Nuñez et al. Prophylactic plating of the donor site of osteocutaneous radial forearm flap. Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1999; 37: 210–212 [letter] Meek MF, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 2000 Aug;38(4):405–6

Fractures in large-segment allografts. Thompson RC Jr, et al. **Clin Orthop** 2000 Jan;(370):227–35

Postoperative maxillary cyst following sinus bone graft: report of a case. Lockhart R, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 2000 Jul-Aug;15(4):583–6

Iliac crest donor site morbidity following open and closed methods of bone harvest for alveolar cleft osteoplasty. Eufinger H, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 2000 Feb; 28(1):31–8

Computed tomographic findings in patients with persistent sacroiliac pain after posterior iliac graft harvesting. Ebraheim NA, et al. **Spine** 2000 Aug 15;25(16):2047–51

Pseudoaneurysm of the deep circumflex iliac artery: a rare complication at an anterior iliac bone graft donor site. Neo M, et al. **Spine** 2000 Jul 15;25(14):1848–51

HISTORY

Studies in the transplantation of bone. V. The capacity of fresh and treated homografts of bone to evoke transplantation immunity. 1963 [classical article] Burwell RG. **Clin Orthop** 1999 Oct;(367 Suppl):S5–11; discussion S2–4

Treatment of bone tumors by total excision and replacement with massive autologous and homologous grafts. 1966 [classical article] Parrish FF. **Clin Orthop** 2000 Apr; (373):3–10

Transplantation of tissue from lower animals to man, and a report of the case of bone-transplantation at Charity Hospital, Blackwell's Island, N.Y. 1891 [classical article] Phelps AM. **Clin Orthop** 2000 Feb;(371):3–9

[History of bone reconstruction] Glicenstein J. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 2000 Jun;45(3):171–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Human bone allografts can induce T cells with high affinity for donor antigens. Deijkers RL, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1999 May;81(3):538–44

Long-term follow-up of patients with osteochondral allografts. A correlation between immunologic responses and clinical outcome. Friedlaender GE, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1999 Oct;30(4):583–8 (30 ref.)

Neonatal induction of tolerance to skeletal tissue allografts without immunosuppression. Butler PE, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Jun;105(7):2424–30; discussion 2431–2

INSTRUMENTATION

Anterior lumbar interbody fusion with osteoinductive growth factors. Sandhu HS. **Clin Orthop** 2000 Feb;(371):56–60 (18 ref.)

Minimally invasive bone harvesting tools. Steffen T, et al. **Eur Spine J** 2000 Feb;9 Suppl 1:S114–8

The bone-added osteotome sinus floor elevation technique: multicenter retrospective report of consecutively treated patients. Rosen PS, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1999 Nov-Dec;14(6):853–8

Changes in the loads on an internal spinal fixator after iliac-crest autograft. Rohlmann A, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 2000 Apr;82(3):445–9

Autologous morsellised bone grafting restores uncontained femoral bone defects in knee arthroplasty. An in vivo study in horses. van Loon CJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 2000 Apr;82(3):436–44

Managing bone loss: augmentation and autograft. Stulberg SD. **Orthopedics** 1999 Sep;22(9):873–6

Iliac crest bone graft harvesting techniques: a comparison. Burstein FD, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Jan; 105(1):34–9

Biodegradable miniplates (lactosorb) in cranio-osteoplasty--experimental results with the rapidly maturing, juvenile minipig] Becker HJ, et al. **Mund Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1999 Sep;3(5):275–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Treatment of a simple bone cyst of the calcaneus by endoscopic curettage with cancellous bone injection. Bonnel F, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1999 Dec;65(4):528–31

Femoral bone grafting in primary and revision total knee arthroplasty. van Loon CJ, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1999 Sep;65(3):357–63

Structural bone grafting in arthroplasty for congenital hip dysplasia: 35 hips followed for 5–10 years. Becker R, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1999 Oct;70(5):430–4

No effect of immunosuppression with cyclosporin A detected on bone ingrowth into cancellous allo- and xenografts in the rat. Ekelund A, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1999 Oct; 70(5):491–6

Rushpin fixation for midshaft clavicular nonunions: good results in 13/14 cases. Enneking TJ, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1999 Oct;70(5):514–6

Impacted morsellized bone grafting and cemented primary total hip arthroplasty for acetabular protrusion in patients with rheumatoid arthritis: an 8- to 18-year follow-up study of 36 hips. Rosenberg WW, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 2000 Apr;71(2):143–6

Impaction bone-grafting of severely defective femora in revision total hip surgery: 21 hips followed for 41–85 months. van Biezen FC, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 2000 Apr;71(2):135–42

The morselized and impacted bone graft. Animal experiments on proteins, impaction and load. Tägil M. **Acta Orthop Scand Suppl** 2000 Feb;290:1–40 (219 ref.)

Healing of autogenous intramembranous bone in the presence and absence of homologous demineralized intramembranous bone. Rabie AB, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 2000 Mar;117(3):288–97

Clinical applications of composite intramembranous bone grafts. Rabie AB, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 2000 Apr;117(4):375–83 (18 ref.)

Humeral shaft nonunions treated with fibular allograft and compression plating. Crosby LA, et al. **Am J Orthop** 2000 Jan;29(1):45–7

Anterior fibular strut grafting for the treatment of pseudoarthrosis in spondylolisthesis. Majd ME, et al. **Am J Orthop** 2000 Feb;29(2):99–105

Distal femoral osteoarticular allografts in limb salvage surgery. Lietman SA, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1999; 88(3):221–5

Autogenous cultured bone graft--bone reconstruction using tissue engineering approach. Yoshikawa T, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1999;88(3):186–92

Neo-osseous flaps using demineralized allogeneic bone in a rat model. Lee JH, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 2000 Feb; 44(2):195–204

Use of bovine xenograft in reconstruction of traumatic anterior cranial fossa bone defects involving the frontal sinus. Abdullah J, et al. **Ann Transplant** 1999;4(3–4):28–31

Frozen allogenic spongy bone grafts in filling the defects caused by fractures of proximal tibia. Kwiatkowski K, et al. **Ann Transplant** 1999;4(3–4):49–51

The usage of frozen allografts of the spongy bone in filling the loss of bone after loosening of the hip prosthesis. Kwiatkowski K, et al. **Ann Transplant** 1999;4(3–4):59–63

Application of frozen and radiation-sterilised bone allografts for treatment of bone cysts. Marczyński W, et al. **Ann Transplant** 1999;4(3–4):32–5

Frozen and radiation-sterilized bone allografts in the treatment of post-traumatic malformation of bones. Marczyński W, et al. **Ann Transplant** 1999;4(3–4):36–40

Fusion of spine in children scoliosis with frozen & radiation--sterilized bone allograft. Marczyński W, et al. **Ann Transplant** 1999;4(3–4):41–5

Fractures of thoracic and lumbar spine; treatment and follow up. Marczyński W, et al. **Ann Transplant** 1999;4(3–4):46–8

Use of allografts in spinal surgery. Nather A. **Ann Transplant** 1999;4(3–4):19–22

The application of allogenic bone grafts for replantation of a hip prosthesis; an attempt at radiological evaluation of graft rebuilding. Ozonek W, et al. **Ann Transplant** 1999; 4(3–4):52–8

Behaviour of bone allografts in the advancement of the tibial tuberosity. Segur JM, et al. **Ann Transplant** 1999; 4(3–4):23–5

Replacement of the anterior cruciate ligament of the knee with deep frozen bone-tendon-bone allografts. Than P, et al. **Ann Transplant** 1999;4(3–4):64–7

The application of arthroscopic principles to bone grafting of delayed union of long bone fractures. Johnson LL, et al. **Arthroscopy** 2000 Apr;16(3):279–89

Virus safety of avital bone tissue transplants: evaluation of sterilization steps of spongiosa cuboids using a peracetic acid-methanol mixture. Pruss A, et al. **Biologicals** 1999 Sep; 27(3):195–201

Gamma irradiation of human bone allografts alters medullary lipids and releases toxic compounds for osteoblast-like cells. Moreau MF, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 Feb;21(4):369–76

Breast cancer researcher accused of serious scientific misconduct [news] Gottlieb S. **BMJ** 2000 Feb 12; 320(7232):398

Bone grafts and anterior cervical discectomy--lack of evidence, but no lack of opinion [editorial] Casey AT. **Br J Neurosurg** 1999 Oct;13(5):445–8

Cranioplasty: don't forget the patient's own bone is cheaper than titanium. Hayward RD. **Br J Neurosurg** 1999 Oct; 13(5):490–1

Bone grafting technique to increase interdental alveolar bone height for placement of an implant. Fukuda M, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 2000 Feb;38(1):16–8

Device for collecting bone from the ilium for bone transplantation in cleft jaw. Natsume N, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1999 Dec;37(6):496–7

Salvaging angle fractures of L-shaped cortico-cancellous bone grafts by 'peg-in-hole' [letter] Sylaidis P, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1999 Jul;52(5):419

Strut allograft invasion by Paget's disease of bone: a case report. Cameron HU, et al. **Can J Surg** 2000 Apr; 43(2):140–1

The treatment of pseudoarthrosis of the scaphoid by bone grafting and three methods of internal fixation. Ritter K, et al. **Can J Surg** 2000 Apr;43(2):118–24

Management of alveolar cleft bone grafting--state of the art. Eppley BL, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 2000 May; 37(3):229–33 (24 ref.)

Radiographic determination of the position of the maxillary lateral incisor in the cleft alveolus and parameters for assessing its habilitation prospects. Shashua D, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 2000 Jan;37(1):21–5

Intraoperative extracorporeal autogenous irradiated bone grafts in tumor surgery. Araki N, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1999 Nov;(368):196–206

Pseudarthrosis repair. Autogenous iliac crest versus femoral ring allograft. Cohen DB, et al. **Clin Orthop** 2000 Feb; (371):46–55

The use of allograft bone in lumbar spine surgery. Ehrler DM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 2000 Feb;(371):38–45 (41 ref.)

Use of allograft bone for posterior spinal fusion in idiopathic scoliosis. Grogan DP, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1999 Dec; (369):273–8

Revision arthroplasty of the acetabulum with restoration of bone stock. Gross AE. **Clin Orthop** 1999 Dec;(369):198–207

Structural bone grafting for femoral reconstruction. Head WC, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1999 Dec;(369):223–9

Augmented amputations of the lower extremity. Mohler DG, et al. **Clin Orthop** 2000 Feb;(371):183–97

Bone graft incorporation. Effects of osteogenic protein-1 and impaction. Tägil M, et al. **Clin Orthop** 2000 Feb;(371):240–5

Use of free scapular crest flap in pediatric epiphyseal reconstructive procedures. Teot L, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1999 Aug;(365):211–20

Minor column structural acetabular allografts in revision hip arthroplasty. Woodgate IG, et al. **Clin Orthop** 2000 Feb; (371):75–85

Salvage first MTP arthrodesis utilizing ICBG: clinical evaluation and outcome. Brodsky JW, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 2000 Apr;21(4):290–6

Result of arthrodesis of the hallux metatarsophalangeal joint using bone graft for restoration of length. Myerson MS, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 2000 Apr;21(4):297–306

Extensive bone loss in an open tibial shaft fracture (immediate bone boiling reimplantation). Canovas F, et al. **Injury** 1999 Dec;30(10):709–10

Bone transport over an intramedullary nail. A case report with histologic examination of the regenerated segment. Li G, et al. **Injury** 1999 Oct;30(8):525–34

Influence of bed preparation on the incorporation of autogenous bone grafts: a study in dogs. de Carvalho PS, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 2000 Jul–Aug; 15(4):565–70

Implants and sinus–inlay bone grafts in a 1–stage procedure on severely atrophied maxillae: surgical aspects of a 3–year follow–up study. Johansson B, et al.
Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants 1999 Nov–Dec;14(6):811–8

Maxillary antral–nasal inlay autogenous bone graft reconstruction of compromised maxilla: a 12–year retrospective study. Keller EE, et al.
Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants 1999 Sep–Oct;14(5):707–21

Retrospective review of grafting techniques utilized in conjunction with endosseous implant placement. Meraw SJ, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1999 Sep–Oct; 14(5):744–7

Alveolar ridge repair using resorbable membranes and autogenous bone particles with simultaneous placement of implants: an experimental pilot study in dogs. Schliephake H, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 2000 May–Jun; 15(3):364–73

Soft tissue management using palatal mucosa around endosteal implants in vascularized composite grafts in the mandible. Chang YM, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1999 Oct;28(5):341–3 (10 ref.)

Mandibular reconstruction in miniature pigs with prefabricated vascularized bone grafts using recombinant human osteogenic protein–1: a preliminary study. Terheyden H, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1999 Dec; 28(6):461–3

Distraction of scarred soft tissue before secondary bone grafting. A case report. Yonehara Y, et al.
Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1999 Oct;28(5):347–8 (9 ref.)

Bone–patellar tendon–bone reconstruction of the anterior cruciate ligament. A long–term comparison of early and late repair. Järvelä T, et al. **Int Orthop** 1999;23(4):227–31

Acetabular reconstruction with morcellized allograft and ring support: a medium–term review. Haddad FS, et al.
J Arthroplasty 1999 Oct;14(7):788–95

Autologous bone marrow stromal cells loaded onto porous hydroxyapatite ceramic accelerate bone repair in critical–size defects of sheep long bones. Kon E, et al.
J Biomed Mater Res 2000 Mar 5;49(3):328–37

Vascularized bone graft from the iliac crest for the treatment of nonunion of the proximal part of the scaphoid with an avascular fragment. Gabl M, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg Am 1999 Oct;81(10):1414–28

Reconstruction of part of the distal tibial growth plate with an autologous graft from the iliac crest. Mayr JM, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg Br 2000 May;82(4):558–60 (15 ref.)

Impaction bone grafting in revision hip surgery. A high incidence of complications. Pekkarinen J, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg Br 2000 Jan;82(1):103–7

Atrophic ununited diaphyseal fractures of the humerus with a bony defect: treatment by wave–plate osteosynthesis. Ring D, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 2000 Aug;82(6):867–71

Resection arthrodesis of the knee with a vascularised fibular graft. Medium– to long–term results. Wada T, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg Br 2000 May;82(4):489–93

Histological observations of a bilateral maxillary sinus floor elevation 6 and 12 months after grafting with osteogenic protein–1 device. Groenveld HH, et al.
J Clin Periodontol 1999 Dec;26(12):841–6 (30 ref.)

Distraction osteogenesis of a fibula free flap used for mandibular reconstruction: preliminary report Sergio Siciliano, Benoît Lengeré, Henré Reychler [letter; comment] Friedrich RE, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1999 Dec;27(6):398. Comment on: J Craniomaxillofac Surg 1998 Dec;26(6):386–90.

Vertical distraction of a free vascularized fibula flap in a reconstructed hemimandible: case report. Nocini PF, et al.
J Craniomaxillofac Surg 2000 Feb;28(1):20–4

Autogenous bone grafting for the treatment of talar dome lesions. Draper SD, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 2000 Jan–Feb; 39(1):15–23

Evans calcaneal osteotomy. Saxena A. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 2000 Mar–Apr;39(2):136–7

Free vascularized bone graft for nonunion of the scaphoid. Doi K, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 2000 May;25(3):507–19

Experimental carpal reverse–flow pedicle vascularized bone grafts. Part I: the anatomical basis of vascularized pedicle bone grafts based on the canine distal radius and ulna. Tu YK, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 2000 Jan;25(1):34–45

Experimental carpal reverse–flow pedicle vascularized bone grafts. Part II: bone blood flow measurement by radioactive–labeled microspheres in a canine model. Tu YK, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 2000 Jan;25(1):46–54

The technique of finger lengthening by gradual phalangeal distraction and bone grafting [letter; comment] Moloney D, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1999 Oct;24(5):635. Comment on: J Hand Surg [Br] 1998 Dec;23(6):785–7.

Use of structural allografts in spinal osteomyelitis: a review of 47 cases. Schuster JM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Jul;93(1 Suppl):8–14

Histologic analysis of prefabricated, vascularized bone grafts: an experimental study in rabbits. Celik M, et al.
J Oral Maxillofac Surg 2000 Mar;58(3):292–5; discussion 296

A modification to the mucosal closure after alveolar cleft bone grafting. Cetiner S, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 2000 Oct;58(10):1190–1

The harvest of ramus bone in conjunction with third molar removal for onlay grafting before placement of dental implants. Misch CM. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1999 Nov; 57(11):1376–9

Localized alveolar sandwich osteotomy for vertical augmentation of the anterior maxilla. Politi M, et al.
J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1999 Nov;57(11):1380–2

Soft tissue profile changes after autogenous iliac crest onlay grafting for the extremely atrophic maxilla.
Schultze–Mosgau S, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 2000 Sep;58(9):971–5; discussion 975–7

Long–term results of a minimally invasive surgical approach for bone grafting. Harrel SK, et al. **J Periodontol** 1999 Dec; 70(12):1558–63

Autogenous and allogenous bone grafting techniques to maximize esthetics: a clinical report. El–Askary AS, et al.
J Prosthet Dent 2000 Feb;83(2):153–7

Vascularized metacarpal bone graft for scaphoid non–union and Kienböck's disease. Makino M.
J Reconstr Microsurg 2000 May;16(4):261–6; discussion 266–8

Microvascular composite tissue transfer for the management of type IIIB and IIIC fractures of the distal leg and compound foot fractures. Musharrafieh R, et al.
J Reconstr Microsurg 1999 Oct;15(7):501–7

Inferior angle of the scapula as a vascularized bone graft: an anatomic study. Sundine MJ, et al.
J Reconstr Microsurg 2000 Apr;16(3):207–11

Free vascularized fibula grafts in surgery of the upper limb. Yajima H, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1999 Oct; 15(7):515–21

Use of the anterior interbody fresh–frozen femoral head allograft in circumferential lumbar fusions. Bendo JA, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 2000 Apr;13(2):144–9

Anterior cortical allograft in thoracolumbar fractures. Finkelstein JA, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1999 Oct;12(5):424–9

Biomechanical effect of anterior grafting devices on the rotational stability of spinal constructs. Lee SW, et al.
J Spinal Disord 2000 Apr;13(2):150–5

An experimental approach to spinal fusion using sintered bovine bone in a pig model. Minamide A, et al.
J Spinal Disord 2000 Apr;13(2):156–64

Antibiotic–impregnated autogenic cancellous bone grafting is an effective and safe method for the management of small infected tibial defects: a comparison study. Chan YS, et al. **J Trauma** 2000 Feb;48(2):246–55

Heterotopic sternum transplant in rats: A new model of a vascularized bone marrow transplantation. Santiago SF, et al. **Microsurgery** 1999;19(7):330–4

Impaction allografting of the proximal femur: fact or fad? Haddad FS, et al. **Orthopedics** 1999 Sep;22(9):855–8 (34 ref.)

Morselized allografting in revision TKA. Hofmann AA.
Orthopedics 1999 Sep;22(9):877–8

Bone planning for the radial osteocutaneous flap [letter; comment] Avery C. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Apr; 105(5):1901–2. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1999 Aug;104(2):368–78; discussion 379–80.

Nasal reconstruction using both cranial bone and ear cartilage. Celik M, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Apr; 105(5):1624–7

The partial double–barrel free vascularized fibular graft: a solution for long mandibular defects [letter] Guerra MF, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Apr;105(5):1902–3

Outcome comparison in traumatic lower–extremity reconstruction by using various composite vascularized bone transplantation. Lin CH, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1999 Sep;104(4):984–92

A new surgical procedure for phallic reconstruction: Istanbul flap. Mutaf M. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Apr; 105(4):1361–70

Osteocutaneous flap prefabrication based on the principle of vascular induction: an experimental and clinical study. Safak T, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Apr;105(4):1304–13

Congenital synostosis of the fourth and fifth metacarpals treated by free bone grafting from the fusion site. Yamamoto N, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Apr; 105(5):1747–50

Treatment of scaphoid nonunions by Russe bone grafting—a retrospective analysis. Petcu I.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 1998 Jan–Jun; 102(1–2):105–14

The efficacy of interconnected porous hydroxyapatite in achieving posterolateral lumbar fusion in sheep. Baramki HG, et al. **Spine** 2000 May 1;25(9):1053–60

In vivo evaluation of coralline hydroxyapatite and direct current electrical stimulation in lumbar spinal fusion. Bozic KJ, et al. **Spine** 1999 Oct 15;24(20):2127–33

Unilateral osseous bridging between the arches of atlas and axis after trauma. Dienst M, et al. **Spine** 1999 Oct 15; 24(20):2105–8

Comparison between the outer table and intracortical methods of obtaining autogenous bone graft from the iliac crest. Mirovsky Y, et al. **Spine** 2000 Jul 1;25(13):1722–5

Evaluation of formalin preserved allogeneic bone graft as a grafting material. Agarwal S, et al. **Trop Doct** 2000 Apr; 30(2):76–8

[Vascularized bone grafts in children. Specifics and indications] Gilbert A, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 2000 Jun;45(3):309–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The technique and location of secondary donor sites of vascularized bone grafts in the therapeutic arsenal of the plastic surgeon] Martin D, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 2000 Jun;45(3):284–308 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bone allografts in orthopedic surgery: current concepts] Vastel L, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 2000 Jun;45(3):354–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mastoid cortical bone grafts in ossiculoplasty] Romanet P, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 2000 Mar; 117(2):105–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A correction technic using an osteotomy–graft in chronic impaction of the radial socket, called "die punch"] Kapandji A. **Chir Main** 1999;18(4):299–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intraoperative extracorporeal irradiation and replantation (EIR) in the treatment of primary malignant bone tumors] Sabo D, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1999 Jul;102(7):580–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tissue engineering of bone tissue] Teschner M.
Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb 1999 Nov–Dec;137(6):Oa4–7 **(Ger)**

[Cross–leg pedicled fibular graft—a new reconstructive method with vascularized bone graft] Molski M.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 1999;64(5):539–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

NURSING

Harvesting and implanting allograft bone. Carter G.
AORN J 1999 Oct;70(4):660–70; quiz 672–6 (17 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Augmentation of osteoinduction with a biodegradable poly(propylene glycol–co–fumaric acid) bone graft extender. A histologic and histomorphometric study in rats. Lewandrowski KU, et al. **Biomed Mater Eng** 1999; 9(5–6):325–34

A morphometric evaluation of allograft matrix combinations in the treatment of osseous defects in a baboon model. Kohles SS, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 2000 Aug;67(2):156–62

Influence of extracorporeal irradiation on the reintegration of autologous grafts of bone and joint. Study in a canine model. Sabo D, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 2000 Mar; 82(2):276–82

Experimental study of vascularized bone grafts: hypertrophy of the grafted bone. Kasashima T, et al.
J Reconstr Microsurg 2000 Feb;16(2):121–8

[A new resorbable bone–cartilage replacement transplant. Results of an animal experiment study] Jansson V, et al. **Orthopade** 2000 Feb;29(2):151–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Quantitative assessment of angiogenesis and osteogenesis after transplantation of bone: comparison of isograft and allograft bone in mice. Leunig M, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1999 Aug;70(4):374–80

The morselized and impacted bone graft. Animal experiments on proteins, impaction and load. Tägil M.
Acta Orthop Scand Suppl 2000 Feb;290:1–40 (219 ref.)

Improved osteoconduction of cortical bone grafts by biodegradable foam coating. Lewandrowski KU, et al.
Biomed Mater Eng 1999;9(5–6):265–75

Bone graft materials. An overview of the basic science. Bauer TW, et al. **Clin Orthop** 2000 Feb;(371):10–27 (75 ref.)

Effect of irradiation on autogenous bone transplantation in rat parietal bone. Takekawa M, et al.
Histol Histopathol 2000 Jan;15(1):7–19

Developmental changes in the transmitter properties of sympathetic neurons that innervate the periosteum. Asmus SE, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Feb 15;20(4):1495–504

The role of beta–tricalcium phosphate in vascularized periosteum. Saito M, et al. **J Orthop Sci** 2000;5(3):275–82

Biomechanical issues in bone transplantation. Davy DT.
Orthop Clin North Am 1999 Oct;30(4):553–63 (61 ref.)

[Biomechanical study on bone grafts harvested from cadavers] Halász J, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 2000 May;93(5):149–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiographic evaluation of the transplant bone height in patients with clefts of the lip/alveolus/palate after secondary bone grafting. Opitz C, et al.
J Orofac Orthop 1999;60(6):383–91 **(Eng, Ger)**

[The evaluation by CT of bone block position, interference screw placement and replacement of the anterior cruciate ligament after patellar ligament transplantation] Bauer R, et al.
Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr 2000 Jun;172(6):509–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

The pathology of bone allograft [letter; comment] Siddiqui SA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1999 Sep;81(5):935. Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg Br 1999 Mar;81(2):333–5.

BONE TRANSPLANTATION

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Survival analysis of hips treated with core decompression or vascularized fibular grafting because of avascular necrosis [letter; comment] Chillag KJ.
J Bone Joint Surg Am 2000 Feb;82(2):289–90. Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg Am 1998 Sep;80(9):1270–5.

Survival analysis of hips treated with core decompression or vascularized fibular grafting because of avascular necrosis [letter; comment] Goodman SB.
J Bone Joint Surg Am 2000 Feb;82(2):289. Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg Am 1998 Sep;80(9):1270–5.

Survival analysis of hips treated with core decompression or vascularized fibular grafting because of avascular necrosis [letter; comment] Mont MA, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg Am 2000 Feb;82(2):290–1. Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg Am 1998 Sep;80(9):1270–5.

VETERINARY

Effects of a 98% solution of glycerol or sterilization with ethylene oxide on FeLV in bone allografts and effects on bone incorporation of allografts in cats. Coronado GS Jr, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 2000 Jun;61(6):665–71

Effect of hyperbaric oxygen treatment on incorporation of an autogenous cancellous bone graft in a nonunion diaphyseal ulnar defect in cats. Kerwin SC, et al.
Am J Vet Res 2000 Jun;61(6):691–8

Use of a free cortical ulnar autograft following en bloc resection of a mandibular tumor. Bracker KE, et al.
J Am Anim Hosp Assoc 2000 Jan–Feb;36(1):76–9

Premature closure of the proximal physis of the humerus in a dog as a result of harvesting a cancellous bone graft. Palmisano MP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1999 Nov 15; 215(10):1460–2, 1447

Antigenicity of cortical bone allografts in dogs and effect of ethylene oxide-sterilization. Tshamala M, et al.
Vet Immunol Immunopathol 1999 Jul 1;69(1):47–59

Evaluation of a free vascularized medial tibial bone graft in dogs. Bebchuk TN, et al. **Vet Surg** 2000 Mar–Apr; 29(2):128–44

Vertebrectomy, bone allograft fusion, and antitumor vaccination for the treatment of vertebral fibrosarcoma in a dog. Chauvet AE, et al. **Vet Surg** 1999 Nov–Dec; 28(6):480–8

The effect of compacted cancellous bone grafting on the healing of subchondral bone defects of the medial femoral condyle in horses. Jackson WA, et al. **Vet Surg** 2000 Jan–Feb;29(1):8–16

Comparison of bone healing by demineralized bone matrix and autogenous cancellous bone in horses. Kawcak CE, et al. **Vet Surg** 2000 May–Jun;29(3):218–26

Fracture healing after stabilization with intramedullary xenograft cortical bone pins: a study in pigeons. Wander KW, et al. **Vet Surg** 2000 May–Jun;29(3):237–44

BONE TUBERCULOSIS see **TUBERCULOSIS, OSTEOARTICULAR**

BONE WIRES

see related
BONE NAILS
BONE SCREWS

A comparative study of skeletal and dental stability between rigid and wire fixation for mandibular advancement. Keeling SD, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 2000 Jun;117(6):638–49

Comparison of self-reinforced poly-L-lactide and steel wire in fixation of sternotomy in rabbits. Mäkelä PA, et al.
Ann Chir Gynaecol 1999;88(4):318–21

Reduction of wound healing problems after median sternotomy by use of retention sutures [letter; comment] Pezzella AT. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Nov;68(5):1891–2. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1998 Dec;66(6):2125–6.

Reinforcing the conventional sternal closure. Zurbrügg HR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Jun;69(6):1957–8

Self-locking tension band technique. A new perspective in tension band wiring. Kinik H, et al.
Arch Orthop Trauma Surg 1999;119(7–8):432–4

Scaphoid nonunion treated by open reduction, anterior inlay bone grafting, and Kirschner-wire fixation. Takami H, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 2000;120(3–4):134–8

Arthroscopic repair of the posterior cruciate ligament: two techniques. Espejo-Baena A, et al. **Arthroscopy** 2000 Sep; 16(6):656–60

Fractures of the base of the first metacarpal in children. Role of K-wire stabilisation. Jehanno P, et al. **Chir Main** 1999; 18(3):184–90

Fixation of large segment femoral allografts using plates augmented with cerclage wires. Clohisy DR, et al.
Clin Orthop 2000 Feb;(371):198–205

Analysis of posterior spinal wiring in a validated rabbit model. Jackson RS, et al. **Clin Orthop** 2000 Apr; (373):285–94

Routine sternal closure using interlocking multitwisted wires. Casha AR, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1999 Sep; 16(3):353–5 (9 ref.)

Correction augmentation and provisional fixation in proximal metatarsal osteotomies using Kirschner wires. Amis JA, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1999 Nov;20(11):752–3

The use of hinged Kirschner wires for fixation of patellar tendon rupture. Giles SN, et al. **Injury** 1999 Oct; 30(8):539–40

A new technique for closing a disrupted sternum. Hirotani T, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 2000 Sep;191(3):333–5

Evaluation of intraoperative nerve-monitoring during insertion of an iliosacral implant in an animal model. Moed BR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1999 Nov;81(11):1529–37

Anatomical reduction of intra-articular fractures of the distal radius. An arthroscopically-assisted approach. Mehta JA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 2000 Jan;82(1):79–86 (40 ref.)

Relative stability of tension band versus two-cortex screw fixation for treating fifth metatarsal base avulsion fractures. Husain ZS, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 2000 Mar–Apr; 39(2):89–95

A biomechanical comparison of the Rogers interspinous and the Lovely-Carl tension band wiring techniques for fixation of the cervical spine. Brasil AV, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Jul;93(1 Suppl):109–16

Biomechanical study of atlantoaxial arthrodesis: transarticular screw fixation versus modified Brooks posterior wiring. Mitchell TC, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1999 Sep–Oct; 13(7):483–9

Treatment of femoral shaft fractures in children by intramedullary Kirschner wires. Qidwai SA, et al.
J Trauma 2000 Feb;48(2):256–9

Treatment of humeral shaft fractures by closed fixation using multiple intramedullary Kirschner wires. Qidwai SA.
J Trauma 2000 Jul;49(1):81–5

Biomechanical comparison for different configurations of tension band wiring techniques in treating an olecranon fracture. Wu CC, et al. **J Trauma** 2000 Jun;48(6):1063–7

Is wire osteosynthesis obsolete for fixation of Le Fort I osteotomies? Haers PE, et al.
Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod 1999 Oct;88(4):391–4

Intranasal Kirschner Wire Splinting of nasal fractures [letter] Park S, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Sep;106(4):952–3

Differential biomechanical effects of injury and wiring at C1-C2. Crawford NR, et al. **Spine** 1999 Sep 15; 24(18):1894–902

Safety of sublaminar wires with Isola instrumentation for the treatment of idiopathic scoliosis. Girardi FP, et al.
Spine 2000 Mar 15;25(6):691–5

[Orthograde Kirschner wire osteosynthesis. Experiences with intramedullary fixation of the distal metacarpal V fracture] Manner M, et al. **Chirurg** 2000 Mar;71(3):326–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Migration of Kirschner wires after surgical stabilization of injuries in the area of the shoulder—4 case reports] SchindeleS, et al. **Swiss Surg** 1999;5(6):281–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Migration of Kirschner wires following fixation of the clavicle--a report of 2 cases. Leppilahti J, et al.
Acta Orthop Scand 1999 Oct;70(5):517–9

Mandibular fracture after wire suspension reduction technique in patient with HIV [letter] Rodríguez-Recio O, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 2000 Aug;38(4):397

Toxic shock syndrome due to percutaneous Kirschner wires. Birdsall PD, et al. **Injury** 1999 Sep;30(7):509–10

Bilateral sagittal split osteotomy and temporomandibular disorders: rigid fixation versus wire fixation. Nemeth DZ, et al.
Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod 2000 Jan;89(1):29–34

Technical factors accounting for stability of a bilateral sagittal split osteotomy advancement: wire osteosynthesis versus rigid fixation. Van Sickels JE, et al.
Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod 2000 Jan;89(1):19–23

[Lesions of peripheral structures of cadaver fingers caused by Kirschner wires] Pointinger H, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 2000 Mar;103(3):203–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Evaluation of four interfragmentary Kirschner wire configurations as a component of screw/wire/polymethylmethacrylate fixation for acetabular fractures in dogs. Beaver DP, et al.
J Am Anim Hosp Assoc 2000 Sep–Oct;36(5):456–62

In vitro biomechanical properties of 2 compression fixation methods for midbody proximal sesamoid bone fractures in horses. Woodie JB, et al. **Vet Surg** 2000 Jul–Aug; 29(4):358–63

BONES OF FOOT see **FOOT BONES**

BONES OF LEG see **LEG BONES**

BONES OF UPPER EXTREMITY

Aneurysmal bone cyst of the extremities. Factors related to local recurrence after curettage with a high-speed burr. Gibbs CP Jr, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1999 Dec; 81(12):1671–8

[Neoadjuvant therapy for localized osteosarcoma of extremities. Results from the Cooperative osteosarcoma study group COSS of 925 patients] Bielack S, et al.
Klin Padiatr 1999 Jul–Aug;211(4):260–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

What role, if any, does peripheral (forearm) densitometry play in the evaluation of osteoporosis? Staron RB.
AJR Am J Roentgenol 1999 Apr;172(4):1135

SURGERY

[Evoked bioelectrical activity of the somatosensory cortex in orthopedic patients undergoing lengthening of the upper extremities] Shein AP, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1999 Nov-Dec;25(6):61–70 **(Rus)**

BONGKREKIC ACID

PHARMACOLOGY

Mitochondrial amplification of death signals determines thymidine kinase/ganciclovir-triggered activation of apoptosis. Beltinger C, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jun 15; 60(12):3212–7

BONNET MONKEY see **MACACA RADIATA**

BONNEVIE-ULLRICH SYNDROME see **SEX CHROMOSOME ABNORMALITIES**

BONOBO see **PAN PANISCUS**

BONY CALLUS

see related
FRACTURES
OSTEOGENESIS

DRUG EFFECTS

Clodronate increases mineralization of callus after Colles' fracture: a randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled, prospective trial in 32 patients. Adolphson P, et al.
Acta Orthop Scand 2000 Apr;71(2):195–200

Bone non-union after osteotomy in patients treated with methotrexate. Gerster JC, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1999 Dec; 26(12):2695–7

METABOLISM

Programmed cell death in post-traumatic bone callus. Olmedo ML, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 2000 Feb;46(1):89–97

Growth factors in distraction osteogenesis. Immuno-histological pattern of TGF-beta1 and IGF-I in human callus induced by distraction osteogenesis. Eingartner C, et al. **Int Orthop** 1999;23(5):253–9

PATHOLOGY

The effect of extracorporeal shock wave treatment (ESWT) on bone defects. An experimental study. Uslu MM, et al.
Bull Hosp Jt Dis 1999;58(2):114–8

Is human fracture hematoma inherently angiogenic? Street J, et al. **Clin Orthop** 2000 Sep;(378):224–37

Spatial and temporal distribution of CD44 and osteopontin in fracture callus. Yamazaki M, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg Br 1999 May;81(3):508–15

Relationship between radiologic morphology of the bone lengthening formation and its complications. Forriol F, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop B** 1999 Oct;8(4):292–8

PHYSIOLOGY

The influence of stiffness of the fixator on maturation of callus after segmental transport. Claes L, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg Br 2000 Jan;82(1):142–8

Parathyroid hormone (1-34) increases the density of rat cancellous bone in a bone chamber. A dose-response study. Skripitz R, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 2000 Jan; 82(1):138–41

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Mechanical strength of fracture callus in osteopenic bone at different phases of healing. Wheeler DL, et al.
J Orthop Trauma 2000 Feb;14(2):86–92

RADIATION EFFECTS

The effect of extracorporeal shock wave treatment (ESWT) on bone defects. An experimental study. Uslu MM, et al.
Bull Hosp Jt Dis 1999;58(2):114–8

RADIOGRAPHY

Follow-up radiographs to detect callus formation after fractures. McKinley DW, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 2000 Apr; 9(4):373–4 (20 ref.)

Comparison of radiographic and pQCT analyses of healing rat tibial fractures. Jämsä T, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 2000 Apr;66(4):288–91

Assessment of mineral density and atomic content of fracture callus by quantitative computerized tomography. Korkusuz F, et al. **J Orthop Sci** 2000;5(3):248–55

Relationship between radiologic morphology of the bone lengthening formation and its complications. Forriol F, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop B** 1999 Oct;8(4):292–8

SURGERY

Callus distraction of the midface in the severely atrophied maxilla—a case report. Hierl T, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1999 Sep;36(5):457–61 (11 ref.)

Management of early relapse after a sagittal split ramus osteotomy by gradual callus distraction: a case report [see comments] Uckan S, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 2000 Feb;58(2):220–3 (17 ref.). Comment in: J Oral Maxillofac Surg 2000 Jul;58(7):828.

Moldability of the callus after distraction osteogenesis [letter; comment] Vendittelli BL. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 2000 Jul; 58(7):828. Comment on: J Oral Maxillofac Surg 2000 Feb;58(2):220–3.

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Monitoring of fracture calluses with color Doppler sonography. Caruso G, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 2000 Jan; 28(1):20–7

BOOK ILLUSTRATION see **BOOKS, ILLUSTRATED**

BOOK INDUSTRY

see related
PUBLISHING

BOOKLETS see **PAMPHLETS**

BOOKS

see related
BIBLIOTHERAPY

Book clubs in residents' education [letter] Gupta A, et al. **Acad Med** 2000 Jan;75(1):2–3

Book of the year awards. The most valuable texts of 1999 as chosen by AJN's panel of judges. **Am J Nurs** 2000 Apr; 100(4):63–6

Books of the year. **Am J Nurs** 2000 Jan;100(1):81–2

Prescribing books for immigrant children: a pilot study to promote emergent literacy among the children of Hispanic immigrants. Sanders LM, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 2000 Aug;154(8):771–7

The ASCO annual meeting and excess baggage [letter] Rosenthal M. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Sep;17(9):3005–6

Effect of the maternal care manual of the perinatal education programme on the ability of midwives to interpret antenatal cards and partograms. Theron GB. **J Perinatol** 1999 Sep; 19(6 Pt 1):432–5

The herbal history of Digitalis: lessons for alternative medicine [letter; comment] Ritter G, et al. **JAMA** 2000 Feb 16;283(7):884–6. Comment on: JAMA 1998 Nov 11;280(18):1569–75.

The hospital prayer book: a partner for healing. O'Reilly J. **Lit Med** 2000 Spring;19(1):61–83

Addressing common pediatric concerns through children's books. Perrin EC, et al. **Pediatr Rev** 2000 Apr;21(4):130–8

[The diversitas captus hominum and other "storage problems"] Heintzen P. **Z Kardiol** 2000 Jun;89(6):565–7 **(Ger)**

CLASSIFICATION see BOOK CLASSIFICATION

HISTORY

[Dr. Francois Rabellais: monk, physician, laughing philosopher and writer] Ohry A. **Harefuah** 1998 Jun 1; 134(11):910–2 **(Heb)**

[Some medical aspects of Daniel Defoe and Robinson Crusoe] Ohry A. **Harefuah** 1998 Jul;135(1–2):77–9 **(Heb)**

BOOKS, ILLUSTRATED

Nutrition messages in a sample of children's picture books. Byrne EM, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 2000 Mar;100(3):359–62

BOOP see **BRONCHIOLITIS OBLITERANS ORGANIZING PNEUMONIA**

BOR SYNDROME see **BRANCHIO-OTO-RENAL SYNDROME**

BORANES

Boranophosphate backbone: a mimic of phosphodiesters, phosphorothioates, and methyl phosphonates. Shaw BR, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 2000;313:226–57

ANALYSIS

Conformational stability of CH3CH2PH2BH3 from temperature dependent FT-IR spectra of xenon solutions and r0 structural parameters. Durig JR, et al. **Spectrochim Acta A Mol Biomol Spectrosc** 2000 Jan; 56A(1):29–46

CHEMISTRY

Photophysical properties of carborane-containing derivatives of 5,10,15,20-tetra(p-aminophenyl)porphyrin. Paschenko VZ, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 2000 Feb;54(2–3):162–7

Rapid and selective reduction of amide group by borane-amine complexes in acyl protected nucleosides. Sergueeva ZA, et al. **Nucleosides Nucleotides Nucleic Acids** 2000 Jan-Feb; 19(1–2):275–82

PHARMACOLOGY

Antitumor activity of mono- and dimetallic transition metal carborane complexes of Ta, Fe, Co, Mo, or W. Hall IH, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Jul-Aug;20(4):2345–54

BORATES

Dosimetric characterisation of a new production of MgB4O7:Dy,Na thermoluminescent material. Furetta C, et al. **Appl Radiat Isot** 2000 Feb;52(2):243–50

11B magnetic resonance imaging and MAS spectroscopy of trimethylborate-treated radiata pine wood. Meder R, et al. **Solid State Nucl Magn Reson** 1999 Oct;15(1):69–72

Non-bridging oxygens in borate glasses: characterization by 11B and 17O MAS and 3QMAS NMR. Stebbins JF, et al. **Solid State Nucl Magn Reson** 2000 May;16(1–2):9–19

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Carcinoma of the ear: a case report of a possible association with chlorinated disinfectants. Monem SA, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1999 Nov;113(11):1004–7 (35 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Issues concerning the measurement of borate in occupational environments. Smith RA, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1999 Sep-Oct;60(5):651–8

CHEMISTRY

Gas chromatographic determination of organomercury following aqueous derivatization with sodium tetraethylborate and sodium tetraphenylborate. Comparative study of gas chromatography coupled with atomic fluorescence spectrometry, atomic emission spectrometry and mass spectrometry. Cai Y, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 2000 Apr 21;876(1–2):147–55

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Use of borate and veronal buffers for identification of blood species appurtenance by counter-current immunoelectrophoresis in agar gel] Ryndin VV, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 2000 Jul-Aug;43(4):45 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Detection and characterization of boric acid and borate ion binding to cytochrome c using multiple quantum filtered NMR. Taler G, et al. **J Magn Reson** 1999 Dec; 141(2):228–38

PHARMACOLOGY

Manganese-dependent inhibition of human liver arginase by borate. Carvajal N, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1999 Nov-Dec; 77(3–4):163–7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Stain, plaque and gingivitis reduction by combining chlorhexidine and peroxyborate. Gründemann LJ, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 2000 Jan;27(1):9–15

Eusol management of burns [letter; comment] Taks JM. **Trop Doct** 2000 Jan;30(1):54. Comment on: Trop Doct 1999 Jan;29(1):2–3.

BORDER DISEASE

DIAGNOSIS

A RT-PCR assay for the rapid recognition of border disease virus. Vilbek S, et al. **Vet Res** 2000 Jul-Aug;31(4):437–45

[Detection of border disease virus in a sheep flock in Saxony] Schaarschmidt U, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 2000 Jul-Aug; 113(7–8):284–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Seroprevalence of maedi-visna and border disease in Switzerland] Schaller P, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 2000 Apr;142(4):145–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BORDER DISEASE VIRUS

CLASSIFICATION

Nested reverse transcriptase-polymerase chain reaction (RT-PCR) for typing ruminant pestiviruses: bovine viral diarrhea viruses and border disease virus. Fulton RW, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1999 Oct;63(4):276–81

IMMUNOLOGY

[Seroprevalence of maedi-visna and border disease in Switzerland] Schaller P, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 2000 Apr;142(4):145–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A RT-PCR assay for the rapid recognition of border disease virus. Vilbek S, et al. **Vet Res** 2000 Jul-Aug;31(4):437–45

[Detection of border disease virus in a sheep flock in Saxony] Schaarschmidt U, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 2000 Jul-Aug; 113(7–8):284–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BORDERLINE PERSONALITY DISORDER

CLASSIFICATION

Reforming the borderline personality diagnosis [letter; comment] Vale S. **Lancet** 2000 Apr 8;355(9211):1279. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Dec 18–25;354(9196):2095–6.

COMPLICATIONS

Olanzapine safety and efficacy in patients with borderline personality disorder and comorbid dysthymia. Schulz SC, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Nov 15;46(10):1429–35

Another idea for the treatment of patients with borderline personality disorder [letter] Marcoux GS, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 2000 May;45(4):395–6

Borderline personality disorder and substance use disorders: a review and integration. Trull TJ, et al. **Clin Psychol Rev** 2000 Mar;20(2):235–53 (82 ref.)

Substance abuse patterns and their association with psychopathology and type of hostility in male patients with borderline and antisocial personality disorder. Hatzitaskos P, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1999 Jul-Aug;40(4):278–82

Axis I diagnostic comorbidity and borderline personality disorder. Zimmerman M, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1999 Jul-Aug;40(4):245–52

Relationship between depression and borderline personality disorder. Koenigsberg HW, et al. **Depress Anxiety** 1999; 10(4):158–67 (101 ref.)

Drug allergies among patients with borderline personality symptomatology [letter] Sansone RA, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 2000 Jul-Aug;22(4):289–90

Patterns of self-harm behavior among women with borderline personality symptomatology: psychiatric versus primary care samples. Sansone RA, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 2000 May-Jun;22(3):174–8

Childhood precursors of borderline personality disorder. Paris J. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 2000 Mar;23(1):77–88, vii (50 ref.)

[Treatment of insomnia in patients with borderline mental diseases] Tsivil'ko MA, et al. **Zh Nevrol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1999;99(12):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Identity disturbance in borderline personality disorder: an empirical investigation. Wilkinson-Ryan T, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 2000 Apr;157(4):528–41

A Jacksonian and biopsychosocial hypothesis concerning borderline and related phenomena. Meares R, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1999 Dec;33(6):831–40 (134 ref.)

A fenfluramine-activated FDG-PET study of borderline personality disorder. Soloff PH, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 2000 Mar 15;47(6):540–7

Regarding the 'difficult patient' [letter; comment] Hartman D. **Br J Psychiatry** 1999 Aug;175:192. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1999 Mar;174:187–90.

Splitting: an empirical study. Leichsenring F. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1999 Fall;63(4):520–37

Staff feelings and patient diagnosis. Holmqvist R. **Can J Psychiatry** 2000 May;45(4):349–56

Borderline personality disorder and bipolar II disorder in private practice depressed outpatients. Benazzi F. **Compr Psychiatry** 2000 Mar-Apr;41(2):106–10

The dissociative experiences of borderline patients. Zanarini MC, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 2000 May-Jun;41(3):223–7

Axis I diagnostic comorbidity and borderline personality disorder. Zimmerman M, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1999 Jul-Aug;40(4):245–52

Relationship between borderline personality disorder and Axis I diagnosis in severity of depression and anxiety. Comtois KA, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1999 Nov; 60(11):752–8

Childhood abuse and platelet tritiated-paroxetine binding in bulimia nervosa: implications of borderline personality disorder. Steiger H, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 2000 Jun; 61(6):428–35

Medically self-harming behavior and its relationship to borderline personality symptoms and somatic preoccupation among internal medicine patients. Sansone RA, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 2000 Jan;188(1):45–7

Medically self-harming behavior and its relationship to borderline personality among psychiatric inpatients. Sansone RA, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 2000 Jun;188(6):384–6

Risk factors associated with the dissociative experiences of borderline patients. Zanarini MC, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 2000 Jan;188(1):26–30

Borderline personality and obsessive-compulsive symptoms. McKay D, et al. **J Personal Disord** 2000 Spring;14(1):57–63

Borderline personality disorder: a motley diagnosis in need of reform [see comments] Tyrer P. **Lancet** 1999 Dec 18–25; 354(9196):2095–6. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Apr 8;355(9211):1279.

Reforming the borderline personality diagnosis [letter; comment] Vale S. **Lancet** 2000 Apr 8;355(9211):1279. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Dec 18–25;354(9196):2095–6.

Season of birth variations in dimensions of functioning

evaluated by the diagnostic interview for borderline patients. Chotai J, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 2000; 41(3):132–8

Borderline personality disorder. Neuropsychological testing results. O'Leary KM. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 2000 Mar; 23(1):41–60, vi (88 ref.)

Polythetic diagnostic approach to the borderline personality disorder. the valency of the single criterion in the concept of professional therapists. Burgmer M, et al. **Psychopathology** 2000 May–Jun;33(3):119–24

DRUG THERAPY

Olanzapine safety and efficacy in patients with borderline personality disorder and comorbid dysthymia. Schulz SC, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Nov 15;46(10):1429–35

Benztropine for venlafaxine–induced night sweats [letter] Pierre JM, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 2000 Apr; 20(2):269

Psychopharmacology of borderline personality disorder. Soloff PH. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 2000 Mar;23(1):169–92, ix (65 ref.)

[Treatment of dissociative symptoms in borderline personality disorder with naltrexone: supplementary comments (letter)] Schmahl C, et al. **Nervenarzt** 2000 May; 71(5):427 **(Ger)**

[Drug therapy of patients with emotionally unstable personality] Nissen T. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 2000 Aug 10;120(18):2135–41 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

ECONOMICS

Psychotherapy with borderline patients: II. A preliminary cost benefit study. Stevenson J, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1999 Aug;33(4):473–7; discussion 478–81

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Borderline personality disorder and bipolar II disorder in private practice depressed outpatients. Benazzi F. **Compr Psychiatry** 2000 Mar–Apr;41(2):106–10

A comparison of posttraumatic stress disorder with and without borderline personality disorder among women with a history of childhood sexual abuse: etiological and clinical characteristics. Heffernan K, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 2000 Sep;188(9):589–95

Borderline personality disorder exists in India. Pinto C, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 2000 Jun;188(6):386–8

Season of birth variations in dimensions of functioning evaluated by the diagnostic interview for borderline patients. Chotai J, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 2000; 41(3):132–8

ETIOLOGY

Serotonergic blunting to meta–chlorophenylpiperazine (m–CPP) highly correlates with sustained childhood abuse in impulsive and autoaggressive female borderline patients. Rinne T, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 2000 Mar 15;47(6):548–56

Borderline Personality Disorder and childhood sexual abuse: a meta–analytic study. Fossati A, et al. **J Personal Disord** 1999 Fall;13(3):268–80

GENETICS

Genetics of patients with borderline personality disorder. Torgersen S. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 2000 Mar;23(1):1–9 (32 ref.)

METABOLISM

Serotonergic blunting to meta–chlorophenylpiperazine (m–CPP) highly correlates with sustained childhood abuse in impulsive and autoaggressive female borderline patients. Rinne T, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 2000 Mar 15;47(6):548–56

Neurotransmitter dysfunction in patients with borderline personality disorder. Gurvits IG, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 2000 Mar;23(1):27–40, vi (80 ref.)

The biology of impulsivity and suicidality. Oquendo MA, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 2000 Mar;23(1):11–25 (69 ref.)

NURSING

Recovering: a process of empowerment. Nehls N. **ANS Adv Nurs Sci** 2000 Jun;22(4):62–70 (33 ref.)

Being a case manager for persons with borderline personality disorder: perspectives of community mental health center clinicians. Nehls N. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 2000 Feb; 14(1):12–8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The role of dysregulated amygdalic emotion in borderline personality disorder. Corrigan FM, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 2000 Apr;54(4):574–9

EEG theta activity and pain insensitivity in self–injurious borderline patients. Russ MJ, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1999 Dec 27;89(3):201–14

PSYCHOLOGY

Characteristics of suicide attempts of patients with major depressive episode and borderline personality disorder: a comparative study. Soloff PH, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 2000 Apr;157(4):601–8

Being a case manager for persons with borderline personality disorder: perspectives of community mental health center clinicians. Nehls N. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 2000 Feb; 14(1):12–8

The identification and characteristics of the partially dissociated states of patients with borderline personality disorder. Golynkina K, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1999 Dec; 72 (Pt 4):429–45

Exploring the inner world of self–mutilating borderline patients: a Rorschach investigation. Fowler JC, et al. **Bull Menninger Clin** 2000 Summer;64(3):365–85

A behavioral comparison of female adolescent inpatients with and without borderline personality disorder. Faulkner CJ, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1999 Nov–Dec;40(6):429–33

Substance abuse patterns and their association with psychopathology and type of hostility in male patients with borderline and antisocial personality disorder. Hatzitaskos P, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1999 Jul–Aug;40(4):278–82

The effects of exogenous analgesia in a patient with borderline personality disorder (BPD) and severe self–injurious behaviour. Thürauf NJ, et al. **Eur J Pain** 2000;4(1):107–9

Patterns of self–harm behavior among women with borderline personality symptomatology: psychiatric versus primary care samples. Sansone RA, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 2000 May–Jun;22(3):174–8

Directed forgetting of emotional stimuli in borderline personality disorder. Korfine L, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 2000 May;109(2):214–21

A longitudinal study of high scorers on the hypomanic personality scale. Kwapil TR, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 2000 May;109(2):222–6

A qualitative examination of borderline personality disordered (BPD) patients: interpersonal dynamics and underlying paradoxes. Sheffield MW, et al. **J Personal Disord** 1999 Fall;13(3):287–96

Facial expression recognition ability among women with borderline personality disorder: implications for emotion regulation? Wagner AW, et al. **J Personal Disord** 1999 Winter;13(4):329–44

Attachment and borderline personality disorder. A theory and some evidence. Fonagy P, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 2000 Mar;23(1):103–22, vii–viii (92 ref.)

Prospective studies of outcome. Understanding mechanisms of change in patients with borderline personality disorder. Links PS, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 2000 Mar; 23(1):137–50 (25 ref.)

Sociocultural conceptions of the borderline personality. Millon T. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 2000 Mar;23(1):123–36, viii (13 ref.)

Borderline personality disorder. Neuropsychological testing results. O'Leary KM. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 2000 Mar; 23(1):41–60, vi (88 ref.)

Childhood experiences associated with the development of borderline personality disorder. Zanarini MC. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 2000 Mar;23(1):89–101 (44 ref.)

Genital self–mutilation [letter; comment] Waugaman RM. **Psychiatr Serv** 1999 Oct;50(10):1362–3. Comment on: Psychiatr Serv 1999 Jul;50(7):971.

Autobiographical memory and dissociation in borderline personality disorder. Jones B, et al. **Psychol Med** 1999 Nov; 29(6):1397–404

The cancer patient with borderline personality disorder: suggestions for symptom–focused management in the medical setting. Hay JL, et al. **Psychooncology** 2000 Mar–Apr;9(2):91–100 (45 ref.)

Dysphoria and aloneness in borderline personality disorder. Pazzagli A, et al. **Psychopathology** 2000 Jul–Aug; 33(4):220–6

[Long–term changes in borderline symptoms of patients after client–centered group psychotherapy] Eckert J, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 2000 Mar–Apr; 50(3–4):140–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of insomnia in patients with borderline mental diseases] Tsivil'ko MA, et al. **Zh Nevrol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1999;99(12):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

Dialectical behavior therapy for patients with borderline personality disorder and drug–dependence. Linehan MM, et al. **Am J Addict** 1999 Fall;8(4):279–92

Recovering: a process of empowerment. Nehls N. **ANS Adv Nurs Sci** 2000 Jun;22(4):62–70 (33 ref.)

A behavioral comparison of female adolescent inpatients with and without borderline personality disorder. Faulkner CJ, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1999 Nov–Dec;40(6):429–33

THERAPY

Psychotherapy with borderline patients: I. A comparison between treated and untreated cohorts. Meares R, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1999 Aug;33(4):467–72; discussion 478–81

The psychotherapeutic management of a patient presenting with brief psychotic episodes. Schimmel P. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1999 Dec;33(6):918–25

Evaluation of inpatient dialectical–behavioral therapy for borderline personality disorder--a prospective study. Bohus M, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 2000 Sep;38(9):875–87

Psychotherapy for severe personality disorder. Article did not do justice to available research data [letter; comment] Bateman AW, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Sep 11;319(7211):709–10; discussion 710–1 (4 ref.). Comment on: BMJ 1999 May 22;318(7195):1410–2.

Psychotherapy for severe personality disorder. Author should have got the facts right [letter; comment] Parry G. **BMJ** 1999 Sep 11;319(7211):710; discussion 710–1. Comment on: BMJ 1999 May 22;318(7195):1410–2.

When goodbye precedes hello: a "premature" termination. Youngren VR, et al. **Harv Rev Psychiatry** 2000 May–Jun; 8(1):25–35

Research on dialectical behavior therapy for patients with borderline personality disorder. Koerner K, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 2000 Mar;23(1):151–67 (54 ref.)

Prospective studies of outcome. Understanding mechanisms of change in patients with borderline personality disorder. Links PS, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 2000 Mar; 23(1):137–50 (25 ref.)

A practical approach to the treatment of patients with borderline personality disorder. Livesley WJ. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 2000 Mar;23(1):211–32 (45 ref.)

Clinical guidelines for psychotherapy for patients with borderline personality disorder. Stone MH. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 2000 Mar;23(1):193–210, ix (50 ref.)

The dread of integration. Integrative processes in a chronically ill borderline patient. Tallandini MA. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1999;54:289–315

[Long–term changes in borderline symptoms of patients after client–centered group psychotherapy] Eckert J, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 2000 Mar–Apr; 50(3–4):140–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BORDETELLA

CHEMISTRY

The structure of the carbohydrate backbone of the lipopolysaccharides from Bordetella hinzii and Bordetella bronchiseptica. Vinogradov E. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Jul; 267(14):4577–82

Structure of the lipid A of Bordetella hinzii ATCC 51730. Aussel L, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 2000; 14(7):595–9

CLASSIFICATION

Application of 16S rRNA gene sequencing to identify Bordetella hinzii as the causative agent of fatal septicemia. Kattar MM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Feb;38(2):789–94

Detection of Bordetella holmesii using Bordetella pertussis IS481 PCR assay [letter] Loeffelholz MJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Jan;38(1):467

Recovery of Bordetella holmesii from patients with pertussis–like symptoms: use of pulsed–field gel electrophoresis to characterize circulating strains. Mazengia E, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Jun;38(6):2330–3

DRUG EFFECTS

In vitro activity of gemifloxacin and other antimicrobial agents against isolates of Bordetella pertussis and Bordetella parapertussis. Mortensen JE, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2000 Apr;45 Suppl 1:47–9

ENZYMOLOGY

Identification of the C–terminal part of Bordetella dermonecrotic toxin as a transglutaminase for rho GTPases. Schmidt G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 5;274(45):31875–81

GENETICS

Restriction enzyme analysis and ribotyping distinguish Bordetella avium and Bordetella hinzii isolates. Sacco RE, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 2000 Feb;124(1):83–90

Polymorphism of repeated regions of pertactin in Bordetella pertussis, Bordetella parapertussis, and Bordetella bronchiseptica. Boursaux–Eude C, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Aug;68(8):4815–7

Application of 16S rRNA gene sequencing to identify Bordetella hinzii as the causative agent of fatal septicemia. Kattar MM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Feb;38(2):789–94

Polymorphism in the pertussis toxin promoter region affecting the DNA–based diagnosis of Bordetella infection. Nygren M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Jan;38(1):55–60

IMMUNOLOGY

Use of pertussis toxin encoded by ptx genes from Bordetella bronchiseptica to model the effects of antigenic drift of pertussis toxin on antibody neutralization. Hausman SZ, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Jun;68(6):3763–7

Parapertussis and pertussis: differences and similarities in incidence, clinical course, and antibody responses. Bergfors E, et al. **Int J Infect Dis** 1999 Spring;3(3):140–6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Bordetella pertussis, Bordetella parapertussis, Mycoplasma pneumoniae, Chlamydia pneumoniae and persistent cough in children. Hallander HO, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1999; 31(3):281–6

BORDETELLA BRONCHISEPTICA

Association of bronchopneumonia with sinusitis due to Bordetella bronchiseptica in an experimental rabbit model. Berglöf A, et al. **Am J Rhinol** 2000 Mar–Apr;14(2):125–30

Fatal pneumonia due to Bordetella bronchiseptica. Shimoni Z, et al. **Isr Med Assoc J** 2000 May;2(5):402–3

[Severe pneumonia caused by Bordetella bronchiseptica] Zuabi T, et al. **Harefuah** 1999 Sep;137(5–6):189–90, 263 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

CHEMISTRY

The structure of the carbohydrate backbone of the lipopolysaccharides from Bordetella hinzii and Bordetella bronchiseptica. Vinogradov E. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Jul; 267(14):4577–82

CLASSIFICATION

Optimized ribotyping protocol applied to Hungarian Bordetella bronchiseptica isolates: identification of two novel ribotypes. Register KB, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1999 Sep 29;69(4):277–85

DRUG EFFECTS

Antibiotic susceptibility of canine Bordetella bronchiseptica isolates. Speakman AJ, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 2000 Feb; 71(3–4):193–200

ENZYMOLOGY

Role of phosphoglucomutase of Bordetella bronchiseptica in lipopolysaccharide biosynthesis and virulence. West NP, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Aug;68(8):4673–80

GENETICS

Molecular characterization of Bordetella bronchiseptica filamentous haemagglutinin and its secretion machinery. Jacob–Dubuisson F, et al. **Microbiology** 2000 May;146 (Pt 5):1211–21

Cloning and immunologic characterization of a truncated Bordetella bronchiseptica filamentous hemagglutinin fusion protein. Keil DJ, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 Dec 10;18(9–10):860–7

Detection of type III secretion system genes in animal isolates of Bordetella bronchiseptica. Winstanley C, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 2000 Mar 15;72(3–4):329–37

IMMUNOLOGY

Pregenomic comparative analysis between bordetella bronchiseptica RB50 and Bordetella pertussis tohama I in murine models of respiratory tract infection. Harvill ET, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Nov;67(11):6109–18

Cloning and immunologic characterization of a truncated Bordetella bronchiseptica filamentous hemagglutinin fusion protein. Keil DJ, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 Dec 10;18(9–10):860–7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Rash and opportunistic pneumonia in a malnourished infant adopted from China [letter; comment] Barrio VR, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 2000 Feb;30(2):408–9. Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1999 Jun;28(6):1328–30.

Nosocomial transmission of Bordetella bronchiseptica [letter] Stevens–Krebbers AH, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1999 Dec; 43(4):323–4

Experiences of microbial contamination of animal colonies maintained in the National Institute of Infectious Diseases, Japan (NIID). Takimoto K, et al. **Jpn J Infect Dis** 1999 Dec;52(6):255–6

METABOLISM

Disruption of tonB in Bordetella bronchiseptica and Bordetella pertussis prevents utilization of ferric siderophores, haemin and haemoglobin as iron sources. Nicholson ML, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Sep;145 (Pt 9):2453–61

PATHOGENICITY

Bordetella bronchiseptica–mediated cytotoxicity to macrophages is dependent on bvg–regulated factors, including pertactin. Forde CB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Nov;67(11):5972–8

Role of Bordetella bronchiseptica fimbriae in tracheal colonization and development of a humoral immune response. Mattoo S, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Apr; 68(4):2024–33

Role of phosphoglucomutase of Bordetella bronchiseptica in lipopolysaccharide biosynthesis and virulence. West NP, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Aug;68(8):4673–80

Modulation of host immune responses, induction of apoptosis and inhibition of NF–kappaB activation by the Bordetella type III secretion system. Yuk MH, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Mar;35(5):991–1004

Effect of temperature modulation and bvg mutation of Bordetella bronchiseptica on adhesion, intracellular survival and cytotoxicity for swine alveolar macrophages. Brockmeier SL, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 2000 Apr 4;73(1):1–12

Bordetella bronchiseptica infection in cats following contact with infected dogs. Dawson S, et al. **Vet Rec** 2000 Jan 8;146(2):46–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of Bordetella bronchiseptica fimbriae in tracheal colonization and development of a humoral immune response. Mattoo S, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Apr; 68(4):2024–33

BORDETELLA INFECTIONS

Association of bronchopneumonia with sinusitis due to Bordetella bronchiseptica in an experimental rabbit model. Berglöf A, et al. **Am J Rhinol** 2000 Mar–Apr;14(2):125–30

DIAGNOSIS

Rash and opportunistic pneumonia in a malnourished infant adopted from China [letter; comment] Barrio VR, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 2000 Feb;30(2):408–9. Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1999 Jun;28(6):1328–30.

Parapertussis and pertussis: differences and similarities in incidence, clinical course, and antibody responses. Bergfors E, et al. **Int J Infect Dis** 1999 Spring;3(3):140–6

Fatal pneumonia due to Bordetella bronchiseptica. Shimoni Z, et al. **Isr Med Assoc J** 2000 May;2(5):402–3

Polymorphism in the pertussis toxin promoter region affecting the DNA–based diagnosis of Bordetella infection. Nygren M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Jan;38(1):55–60

[Severe pneumonia caused by Bordetella bronchiseptica] Zuabi T, et al. **Harefuah** 1999 Sep;137(5–6):189–90, 263 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Outbreak of pertussis in Basra, Iraq. al–Bargish KA. **East Mediterr Health J** 1999 May;5(3):540–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Pregenomic comparative analysis between bordetella bronchiseptica RB50 and Bordetella pertussis tohama I in murine models of respiratory tract infection. Harvill ET, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Nov;67(11):6109–18

MICROBIOLOGY

Application of 16S rRNA gene sequencing to identify Bordetella hinzii as the causative agent of fatal septicemia. Kattar MM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Feb;38(2):789–94

Detection of Bordetella holmesii using Bordetella pertussis IS481 PCR assay [letter] Loeffelholz MJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Jan;38(1):467

TRANSMISSION

Nosocomial transmission of Bordetella bronchiseptica [letter] Stevens–Krebbers AH, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1999 Dec; 43(4):323–4

VETERINARY

Genetic variation in response of turkeys to experimental infection with Bordetella avium. Sacco RE, et al. **Avian Dis** 2000 Jan–Mar;44(1):197–200

Experiences of microbial contamination of animal colonies maintained in the National Institute of Infectious Diseases, Japan (NIID). Takimoto K, et al. **Jpn J Infect Dis** 1999 Dec;52(6):255–6

Effect of temperature modulation and bvg mutation of Bordetella bronchiseptica on adhesion, intracellular survival and cytotoxicity for swine alveolar macrophages. Brockmeier SL, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 2000 Apr 4;73(1):1–12

Optimized ribotyping protocol applied to Hungarian Bordetella bronchiseptica isolates: identification of two novel ribotypes. Register KB, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1999 Sep 29;69(4):277–85

Antibiotic susceptibility of canine Bordetella bronchiseptica isolates. Speakman AJ, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 2000 Feb; 71(3–4):193–200

Detection of type III secretion system genes in animal isolates of Bordetella bronchiseptica. Winstanley C, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 2000 Mar 15;72(3–4):329–37

Bordetella bronchiseptica infection in cats following contact with infected dogs. Dawson S, et al. **Vet Rec** 2000 Jan 8;146(2):46–8

BORDETELLA PERTUSSIS

see related
PERTUSSIS TOXINS
PERTUSSIS VACCINE

Review of the biology of Bordetella pertussis. Parton R. **Biologicals** 1999 Jun;27(2):71–6 (43 ref.)

Bordetella pertussis infection: pathogenesis, diagnosis, management, and the role of protective immunity. Kerr JR, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 2000 Feb; 19(2):77–88 (104 ref.)

Diphtheria–tetanus–acellular pertussis vaccine adsorbed (Triacelluvax; DTaP3–CB): a review of its use in the prevention of Bordetella pertussis infection. Matheson AJ, et al. **Paediatr Drugs** 2000 Mar–Apr;2(2):139–59 (50 ref.)

Acute laryngitis in the rat induced by Moraxella catarrhalis and Bordetella pertussis: number of neutrophils, dendritic cells, and T and B lymphocytes accumulating during infection in the laryngeal mucosa strongly differs in adjacent locations. Jecker P, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1999 Dec; 46(6):760–6

CHEMISTRY

Dimerization of signalling modules of the EvgAS and BvgAS phosphorelay systems. Perraud AL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 May 23;1478(2):341–54

Structure of the Bordetella pertussis 1414 endotoxin. Caroff M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jul 14;477(1–2):8–14

In vivo induction of CTL responses by recombinant adenylate cyclase of Bordetella pertussis carrying multiple copies of a viral CD8(+) T–cell epitope. Sebo P, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1999 Nov;26(2):167–73

CLASSIFICATION

Epidemiological typing of Bordetella pertussis isolates: recommendations for a standard methodology. Mooi FR, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 2000 Mar;19(3):174–81

Usefulness of pulsed–field gel electrophoresis in assessing nosocomial transmission of pertussis. Nouvellon M, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1999 Nov;20(11):758–60

DRUG EFFECTS

Antibacterial agents and release of periplasmic pertussis toxin from Bordetella pertussis. Craig–Mylius KA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 May;44(5):1383–6

In vitro activity of gemifloxacin and other antimicrobial agents against isolates of Bordetella pertussis and Bordetella parapertussis. Mortensen JE, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2000 Apr;45 Suppl 1:47–9

A simplified method for testing Bordetella pertussis for resistance to erythromycin and other antimicrobial agents. Hill BC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Mar;38(3):1151–5

[The effect of methylated cyclodextrin on pertussis toxin accumulation in a Bordetella pertussis culture in a bioreactor] Siundiukova RA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1999 Nov–Dec; (6):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Induction of a polarized Th1 response by insertion of multiple copies of a viral T–cell epitope into adenylate cyclase of Bordetella pertussis. Dadaglio G, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Jul;68(7):3867–72

Delivery of CD8(+) T–cell epitopes into major histocompatibility complex class I antigen presentation pathway by Bordetella pertussis adenylate cyclase: delineation of cell invasive structures and permissive insertion sites. Osicka R, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Jan; 68(1):247–56

Characterization of a bordetella pertussis diaminopimelate (DAP) biosynthesis locus identifies dapC, a novel gene coding for an N–succinyl–L,L–DAP aminotransferase. Fuchs TM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jul;182(13):3626–31

GENETICS

Mutants in the ptlA–H genes of Bordetella pertussis are deficient for pertussis toxin secretion. Craig–Mylius KA, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Oct 15;179(2):479–84

Overexpression of the RNA polymerase alpha subunit reduces transcription of Bvg–activated virulence genes in Bordetella pertussis. Carbonetti NH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jan;182(2):529–31

Detection of Bordetella holmesii using Bordetella pertussis IS481 PCR assay [letter] Loeffelholz MJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Jan;38(1):467

A homologue of the Agrobacterium tumefaciens VirB and Bordetella pertussis Ptl type IV secretion systems is essential for intracellular survival of Brucella suis. O'Callaghan D, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Sep; 33(6):1210–20

[Transposition and inheritance of Bordetella Tn–element in Escherichia coli K12] Nechaeva EV, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 2000;(1):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Integration of plasmids into E. coli K12 chromosomes, caused by a Bordetella transposon] Sivov IG, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 2000;(2):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Evidence for an intracellular niche for Bordetella pertussis in broncho–alveolar lavage cells of mice. Hellwig SM, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1999 Dec;26(3–4):203–7

Rational medium design for Bordetella pertussis: basic metabolism. Thalen M, et al. **J Biotechnol** 1999 Oct 8; 75(2–3):147–59

[Interface between medicinal bacteriology and agricultural chemistry––innovation of culturing technology of Bordetella pertussis by a cyclodextrin derivative] Suzuki Y. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1999 Nov;54(4):833–9 **(Jpn)**

[The development of a process for culturing Bordetella pertussis immobilized on a polyurethane carrier] Miriasova LV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1999 May–Jun;(3):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The 7alpha–hydroxysteroids produced in human tonsils enhance the immune response to tetanus toxoid and Bordetella pertussis antigens. Lafaye P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Oct 18;1472(1–2):222–31

BORDETELLA PERTUSSIS

Physico-chemical analysis of Bordetella pertussis antigens. Bolgiano B, et al. **Biologicals** 1999 Jun;27(2):155-62

Acellular pertussis vaccines: neutralization by immune sera of the lethality of pertussis toxin and viable Bordetella pertussis for chick embryos. Calver GA. **Biologicals** 1999 Jun;27(2):143-7

The Pertussis Serological Potency Test. Collaborative study to evaluatereplacement of the Mouse Protection Test. van der Ark A, et al. **Biologicals** 2000 Jun;28(2):105-18

Induction of CD4(+) and CD8(+) Bordetella pertussis toxin subunit S1 specific T cells by immunization with synthetic peptides. Fagerberg J, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1999 Sep 15; 196(2):110-21

Booster immunization of children with an acellular pertussis vaccine enhances Th2 cytokine production and serum IgE responses against pertussis toxin but not against common allergens. Ryan EJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 2000 Aug; 121(2):193-200

Direct anti-inflammatory effect of a bacterial virulence factor: IL-10-dependent suppression of IL-12 production by filamentous hemagglutinin from Bordetella pertussis. McGuirk P, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 2000 Feb;30(2):415-22

Pertussis antibody levels in infants immunized with an acellular pertussis component vaccine, measured using whole-cell pertussis ELISA. Hanlon M, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 2000 Jun;78(3):254-8

Activation of complement receptor 3 on human monocytes by cross-linking of very-late antigen-5 is mediated via protein tyrosine kinases. van den Berg BM, et al. **Immunology** 1999 Oct;98(2):197-202

Induction of a polarized Th1 response by insertion of multiple copies of a viral T-cell epitope into adenylate cyclase of Bordetella pertussis. Dadaglio G, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Jul;68(7):3867-72

Pregenomic comparative analysis between bordetella bronchiseptica RB50 and Bordetella pertussis tohama I in murine models of respiratory tract infection. Harvill ET, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Nov;67(11):6109-18

Phagocytosed Bordetella pertussis fails to survive in human neutrophils. Lenz DH, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Feb; 68(2):956-9

Genital antibody responses in mice after intranasal infection with an attenuated candidate vector strain of Bordetella pertussis. Mielcarek N, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Feb; 68(2):485-91

Delivery of CD8(+) T-cell epitopes into major histocompatibility complex class I antigen presentation pathway by Bordetella pertussis adenylate cyclase: delineation of cell invasive structures and permissive insertion sites. Osicka R, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Jan; 68(1):247-56

Bordetella pertussis TonB, a Bvg-independent virulence determinant. Pradel E, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Apr; 68(4):1919-27

Bordetella pertussis virulence factors affect phagocytosis by human neutrophils. Weingart CL, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Mar;68(3):1735-9

Specificity and sensitivity of high levels of immunoglobulin G antibodies against pertussis toxin in a single serum sample for diagnosis of infection with Bordetella pertussis. de Melker HE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Feb;38(2):800-6

Protective immunity to Bordetella pertussis requires both B cells and CD4(+) T cells for key functions other than specific antibody production. Leef M, et al. **J Exp Med** 2000 Jun 5;191(11):1841-52

Pertussis seroepidemiology in Taipei. Chiu TF, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 2000 Mar;99(3):224-8

Cell-mediated immunity and antibody responses to Bordetella pertussis antigens in children with a history of pertussis infection and in recipients of an acellular pertussis vaccine. Ausiello CM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 Jun; 181(6):1989-95

A nasal whole-cell pertussis vaccine induces specific systemic and cross-reactive mucosal antibody responses in human volunteers. Berstad AK, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 2000 Feb; 49(2):157-63

Induction of a specific antibody response to Bordetella pertussis antigens in cultures of human peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Giacomini E, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1999 Dec;48(12):1081-6

Waning immunity and sub-clinical infection in an epidemic model: implications for pertussis in The Netherlands. van Boven M, et al. **Math Biosci** 2000 Apr;164(2):161-82

Antigenic variants in Bordetella pertussis strains isolated from vaccinated and unvaccinated children. Mastrantonio P, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Aug;145 (Pt 8):2069-75

Comparison of a fifth dose of a five-component acellular or a whole cell pertussis vaccine in children four to six years of age. Halperin SA, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1999 Sep;18(9):772-9

Binding of murine antibodies against whole-cell pertussis vaccine or filamentous haemagglutinin by Bordetella pertussis from patients with whooping cough. van den Berg BM, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 2000 May;51(5):530-2

Inactivated meningococci and pertussis bacteria are immunogenic and act as mucosal adjuvants for a nasal inactivated influenza virus vaccine. Berstad AK, et al. **Vaccine** 2000 Mar 17;18(18):1910-9

Immune responses to pertussis antigens eight years after booster immunization with acellular vaccines in adults. Tran Minh NN, et al. **Vaccine** 2000 Apr 3;18(19):1971-4

Effect of pertussis toxin on the induction of nitric oxide synthesis in murine macrophages and on protection in vivo. Xing DK, et al. **Vaccine** 2000 Apr 14;18(20):2110-9

[Induction of protective immunity for Bordetella pertussis by nasal inoculation of pertussis vaccine in mice] Ishii R, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1999 Nov;73(11):1145-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bordetella pertussis] Konda T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Nov;57 Suppl:157-60 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Humoral reaction to Bordetella pertussis antigens: pertussis toxin, filamentous hemagglutinin and lipopolysaccharide in children with clinical symptoms of whooping cough. I. Antibody level for B pertussis antigens in children without respiratory tract infection symptoms] Chodorowska M. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1999;51(3-4):259-68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The use of chemiluminescence for assessing the physiological status of macrophages activated by pertussis preparations] Moskalenko EP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1999 Nov-Dec; (6):54-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Comparison of five commercial enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays for detection of antibodies to Bordetella pertussis. Kösters K, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 2000 May;7(3):422-6

Bordetella pertussis and chronic cough in adults. Birkebaek NH, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Nov;29(5):1239-42

Serological evidence of pertussis in patients presenting with cough in general practice in Birmingham. Miller E, et al. **Commun Dis Public Health** 2000 Jun;3(2):132-4

Detection of Bordetella pertussis in a clinical laboratory by culture, polymerase chain reaction, and direct fluorescent antibody staining; accuracy, and cost. Tilley PA, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 2000 May;37(1):17-23

Hospitalization and complications in children under 2 years of age with Bordetella pertussis infection. Stojanov S, et al. **Infection** 2000 Mar-Apr;28(2):106-10

Regulation of inflammatory responses to Bordetella pertussis by N(G)-monomethyl-L-arginine in mice intranasally infected. Torre D, et al. **Mediators Inflamm** 1999;8(1):25-9

Clinical validation of a polymerase chain reaction assay for the diagnosis of pertussis by comparison with serology, culture, and symptoms during a large pertussis vaccine efficacy trial. Heininger U, et al. **Pediatrics** 2000 Mar; 105(3):E31

Bordetella pertussis, Bordetella parapertussis, Mycoplasma pneumoniae, Chlamydia pneumoniae and persistent cough in children. Hallander HO, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1999; 31(3):281-6

[Bordetella pertussis] Konda T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Nov;57 Suppl:157-60 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Importance of holotoxin assembly in Ptl-mediated secretion of pertussis toxin from Bordetella pertussis. Farizo KM, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Jul;68(7):4049-54

Channel formation by FhaC, the outer membrane protein involved in the secretion of the Bordetella pertussis filamentous hemagglutinin. Jacob-Dubuisson F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 31;274(53):37731-5

Rational medium design for Bordetella pertussis: basic metabolism. Thalen M, et al. **J Biotechnol** 1999 Oct 8; 75(2-3):147-59

The Bpel locus encodes type III secretion machinery in Bordetella pertussis. Kerr JR, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1999 Dec;27(6):349-67

Disruption of tonB in Bordetella bronchiseptica and Bordetella pertussis prevents utilization of ferric siderophores, haemin and haemoglobin as iron sources. Nicholson ML, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Sep;145 (Pt 9):2453-61

PATHOGENICITY

A commentary on the pathogenesis of pertussis. Hewlett EL. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Jun;28 Suppl 2:S94-8 (58 ref.)

Bordetella pertussis surveillance in England and Wales: 1995-7. Van Buynder PG, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1999 Dec; 123(3):403-11

Role of adhesins and toxins in invasion of human tracheal epithelial cells by Bordetella pertussis. Bassinet L, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Apr;68(4):1934-41

Synergistic epithelial responses to endotoxin and a naturally occurring muramyl peptide. Flak TA, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Mar;68(3):1235-42

Stimulation of Bordetella pertussis adenylate cyclase toxin intoxication by its hemolysin domain. Iwaki M, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Jun;68(6):3727-30

Bordetella pertussis TonB, a Bvg-independent virulence determinant. Pradel E, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Apr; 68(4):1919-27

Molecular aspects of Bordetella pertussis pathogenesis. Locht C. **Int Microbiol** 1999 Sep;2(3):137-44 (70 ref.)

Overexpression of the RNA polymerase alpha subunit reduces transcription of Bvg-activated virulence genes in Bordetella pertussis. Carbonetti NH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jan;182(2):529-31

Adaptive responses of human monocytes infected by bordetella pertussis: the role of adenylate cyclase hemolysin. Njamkepo E, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 2000 Apr; 183(1):91-9

Production and purification of Bordetella pertussis toxin. Ju CL, et al. **J Microbiol Immunol Infect** 1997 May; 30(2):72-83

PHYSIOLOGY

Interaction of Bordetella pertussis with human respiratory mucosa in vitro. Soane MC, et al. **Respir Med** 2000 Aug; 94(8):791-9

BORDETELLA PERTUSSIS TOXINS see **PERTUSSIS TOXINS**

BOREDOM

Effects of cueing and knowledge of results on workload and boredom in sustained attention. Hitchcock EM, et al. **Hum Factors** 1999 Sep;41(3):365-72

Boredom proneness: its relationship to psychological- and physical-health symptoms. Sommers J, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 2000 Jan;56(1):149-55

Distress and boredom among orchestra musicians: the two faces of stress. Parasuraman S, et al. **J Occup Health Psychol** 2000 Jan;5(1):74-83

A phenomenological investigation of being bored with life. Bargdill RW. **Psychol Rep** 2000 Apr;86(2):493-4

BORIC ACIDS

Oral toxicity of abamectin, boric acid, fipronil, and hydramethylnon to laboratory colonies of Argentine ants (Hymenoptera: Formicidae). Hooper-Bui LM, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 2000 Jun;93(3):858-64

CHEMISTRY

Permeability of boric acid across lipid bilayers and factors affecting it. Dordas C, et al. **J Membr Biol** 2000 May 15; 175(2):95-105

METABOLISM

Detection and characterization of boric acid and borate ion binding to cytochrome c using multiple quantum filtered NMR. Taler G, et al. **J Magn Reson** 1999 Dec; 141(2):228-38

PHARMACOLOGY

DNA and buffers: the hidden danger of complex formation. Stellwagen NC, et al. **Biopolymers** 2000 Aug;54(2):137-42

BORNA DISEASE

Bornagain? Neurotrophic viruses in neuropsychiatry [news] Collier DA. **Mol Psychiatry** 2000 Jan;5(1):9

COMPLICATIONS

Borna disease virus in human brains with a rare form of hippocampal degeneration but not in brains of patients with common neuropsychiatric disorders [see comments] Czygan M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1999 Nov;180(5):1695-9. Comment in: J Infect Dis 2000 May;181(5):1860-2.

Borna disease virus infection in two family clusters of patients with chronic fatigue syndrome. Nakaya T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1999;43(7):679-89

[Transmission of Borna disease virus as etiopathogenetic factor in schizophrenia and affective disorders] Rybakowski F. **Psychiatr Pol** 1999 Nov-Dec;33(6):947-58 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Detection of Borna disease virus RNA from peripheral blood cells in schizophrenic patients and mental health workers. Chen CH, et al. **Mol Psychiatry** 1999 Nov;4(6):566-71

DRUG THERAPY

Amantadine revisited: an open trial of amantadinesulfate treatment in chronically depressed patients with Borna disease virus infection. Ferszt R, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1999 Jul;32(4):142-7

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Borna disease: a possible emerging zoonosis. Boucher JM, et al. **Vet Res** 1999 Nov-Dec;30(6):549-57 (57 ref.)

[Borna disease in Switzerland and in the principality of Liechtenstein] Caplazi P, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1999;141(11):521-7 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Chemokine gene expression in astrocytes of Borna disease virus-infected rats and mice in the absence of inflammation. Sauder C, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Oct;74(19):9267-80

IMMUNOLOGY

Detection of borna disease virus-reactive antibodies from patients with psychiatric disorders and from horses by electrochemiluminescence immunoassay. Yamaguchi K, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1999 Sep;6(5):696-700

Bornavirus immunopathogenesis in rodents: models for human neurological diseases. Briese T, et al. **J Neurovirol** 1999 Dec;5(6):604-12 (76 ref.)

Borna disease virus infection in domestic cats: evaluation by RNA and antibody detection. Nishino Y, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1999 Oct;61(10):1167–70

Chemokine gene expression in astrocytes of Borna disease virus–infected rats and mice in the absence of inflammation. Sauder C, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Oct;74(19):9267–80

PATHOLOGY

Neuron–glia interactions in the rat retina infected by Borna disease virus. Kacza J, et al. **Arch Virol** 2000;145(1):127–47

Distribution of Borna disease virus in the brain of rats infected with an obesity–inducing virus strain. Herden C, et al. **Brain Pathol** 2000 Jan;10(1):39–48

Synaptic pathology in Borna disease virus persistent infection. Gonzalez–Dunia D, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Apr; 74(8):3441–8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Microglial activation and neuronal apoptosis in Bornavirus infected neonatal Lewis rats. Weissenböck H, et al. **Brain Pathol** 2000 Apr;10(2):260–72

Effects of neonatal rat Borna disease virus (BDV) infection on the postnatal development of the brain monoaminergic systems. Pletnikov MV, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 2000 Feb 7;119(2):179–85

TRANSMISSION

Detection of Borna disease virus in a pregnant mare and her fetus. Hagiwara K, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 2000 Mar 15; 72(3–4):207–16

VIROLOGY

Borna disease in a free–ranging lynx (Lynx lynx). Degiorgis MP, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Aug;38(8):3087–91

Absence of evidence of Borna disease virus infection in Swedish patients with Chronic Fatigue Syndrome. Evengård B, et al. **J Neurovirol** 1999 Oct;5(5):495–9

Isolation and characterization of a new subtype of Borna disease virus. Nowotny N, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Jun; 74(12):5655–8

Human bornaviruses and laboratory strains [letter; comment] Bode L, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Apr 22;355(9213):1462; discussion 1463. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Dec 4;354(9194):1973–4.

Human bornaviruses and laboratory strains [letter; comment] Nowotny N, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Apr 22;355(9213):1462–3 . Comment on: Lancet 1999 Dec 4;354(9194):1973–4.

High prevalence of Borna disease virus in domestic cats with neurological disorders in Japan. Nakamura Y, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1999 Dec;70(3–4):153–69

BORNA DISEASE VIRUS

Effects of neonatal rat Borna disease virus (BDV) infection on the postnatal development of the brain monoaminergic systems. Pletnikov MV, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 2000 Feb 7;119(2):179–85

Detection of borna disease virus–reactive antibodies from patients with psychiatric disorders and from horses by electrochemiluminescence immunoassay. Yamaguchi K, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1999 Sep;6(5):696–700

Chemokine gene expression in astrocytes of Borna disease virus–infected rats and mice in the absence of inflammation. Sauder C, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Oct;74(19):9267–80

Bornagain? Neurotrophic viruses in neuropsychiatry [news] Collier DA. **Mol Psychiatry** 2000 Jan;5(1):9

CLASSIFICATION

Isolation and characterization of a new subtype of Borna disease virus. Nowotny N, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Jun; 74(12):5655–8

ENZYMOLOGY

Expression and characterization of the Borna disease virus polymerase. Walker MP, et al. **J Virol** 2000 May; 74(9):4425–8

GENETICS

Transcriptional control of Borna disease virus (BDV) in persistently BDV–infected cells. Mizutani T, et al. **Arch Virol** 1999;144(10):1937–46

Authentic Borna disease virus transcripts are spliced less efficiently than cDNA–derived viral RNAs. Jehle C, et al. **J Gen Virol** 2000 Aug;81 Pt 8:1947–54

Sequence variability of Borna disease virus: resistance to superinfection may contribute to high genome stability in persistently infected cells. Formella S, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Sep;74(17):7878–83

Human bornaviruses and laboratory strains [letter; comment] Bode L, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Apr 22;355(9213):1462; discussion 1463. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Dec 4;354(9194):1973–4.

Human bornaviruses and laboratory strains [letter; comment] Nowotny N, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Apr 22;355(9213):1462–3 . Comment on: Lancet 1999 Dec 4;354(9194):1973–4.

Bornavirus isolates of human origin [letter; comment] Planz O, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Feb 19;355(9204):656–7. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Dec 4;354(9194):1973–4.

Sequence similarities between human bornavirus isolates and laboratory strains question human origin [letter] [see comments] Schwemmle M, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Dec 4; 354(9194):1973–4. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Feb 19;355(9204):656–7. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Apr 22;355(9213):1462; discussion 1463. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Apr 22;355(9213):1462–3.

IMMUNOLOGY

No association of borna disease virus with psychiatric disorders among patients in northern Kyushu, Japan. Tsuji K, et al. **J Med Virol** 2000 Jul;61(3):336–40

Borna disease virus infection in domestic cats: evaluation by RNA and antibody detection. Nishino Y, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1999 Oct;61(10):1167–70

Activated Borna disease virus in affective disorders. Ferszt R, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1999 May;32(3):93–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Neuron–glia interactions in the rat retina infected by Borna disease virus. Kacza J, et al. **Arch Virol** 2000;145(1):127–47

Borna disease virus in human brains with a rare form of hippocampal degeneration but not in brains of patients with common neuropsychiatric disorders [see comments] Czygan M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1999 Nov;180(5):1695–9. Comment in: J Infect Dis 2000 May;181(5):1860–2.

Demonstration of borna disease virus nucleic acid in a patient with chronic fatigue syndrome [letter; comment] Nowotny N, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 May;181(5):1860–2. Comment on: J Infect Dis 1999 Nov;180(5):1695–9.

No association of borna disease virus with psychiatric disorders among patients in northern Kyushu, Japan. Tsuji K, et al. **J Med Virol** 2000 Jul;61(3):336–40

Synaptic pathology in Borna disease virus persistent infection. Gonzalez–Dunia D, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Apr; 74(8):3441–8

Isolation of Borna disease virus from human brain tissue. Nakamura Y, et al. **J Virol** 2000 May;74(10):4601–11

Isolation and characterization of a new subtype of Borna disease virus. Nowotny N, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Jun; 74(12):5655–8

A role for Borna disease virus in schizophrenia? [news] Sansom C. **Mol Med Today** 2000 Aug;6(8):295

Detection of Borna disease virus RNA from peripheral blood cells in schizophrenic patients and mental health workers. Chen CH, et al. **Mol Psychiatry** 1999 Nov;4(6):566–71

Detection of Borna disease virus in a pregnant mare and her fetus. Hagiwara K, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 2000 Mar 15; 72(3–4):207–16

METABOLISM

Regional cytokine, cytokine receptor and neuropeptide mRNA changes associated with behavioral and neuroanatomical abnormalities in persistent, noninflammatory virus infection of neonatal rats. Plata–Salamán CR, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;890:469

Distribution of Borna disease virus in the brain of rats infected with an obesity–inducing virus strain. Herden C, et al. **Brain Pathol** 2000 Jan;10(1):39–48

A short leucine–rich sequence in the Borna disease virus p10 protein mediates association with the viral phospho– and nucleoproteins. Wolff T, et al. **J Gen Virol** 2000 Apr;81 Pt 4:939–47

Characterization of the P protein–binding domain on the 10–kilodalton protein of Borna disease virus. Malik TH, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Apr;74(7):3413–7

An infection–based model of neurodevelopmental damage. Hornig M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Oct 12; 96(21):12102–7

PATHOGENICITY

Bornavirus immunopathogenesis in rodents: models for human neurological diseases. Briese T, et al. **J Neurovirol** 1999 Dec;5(6):604–12 (76 ref.)

Absence of evidence of Borna disease virus infection in Swedish patients with Chronic Fatigue Syndrome. Evengård B, et al. **J Neurovirol** 1999 Oct;5(5):495–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Transcriptional control of Borna disease virus (BDV) in persistently BDV–infected cells. Mizutani T, et al. **Arch Virol** 1999;144(10):1937–46

BORNANES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Oral, intraperitoneal and intravenous pharmacokinetics of deramciclane and its N–desmethyl metabolite in the rat. Nemes KB, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 2000 Jan;52(1):47–51

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The single dose pharmacokinetics and safety of deramciclane in healthy male volunteers. Kanerva H, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1999 Oct;20(7):327–34

ANALYSIS

Search for chlorobornanes in river sediments and in influents and effluents. Rappe C, et al. **Chemosphere** 2000 May–Jun; 40(9–11):1197–204

Analysis of 2–methylisoborneol and geosmin in catfish by microwave distillation—solid–phase microextraction. Lloyd SW, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Jan;47(1):164–9

CHEMISTRY

Stereochemistry and enantiomeric purity of a novel anxiolytic agent, deramciclane fumarate. Ladányi L, et al. **Chirality** 1999;11(9):689–93

PHARMACOKINETICS

The single dose pharmacokinetics and safety of deramciclane in healthy male volunteers. Kanerva H, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1999 Oct;20(7):327–34

Pharmacokinetics and safety of deramciclane during multiple oral dosing. Kanerva H, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Dec;37(12):589–97

Oral, intraperitoneal and intravenous pharmacokinetics of deramciclane and its N–desmethyl metabolite in the rat. Nemes KB, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 2000 Jan;52(1):47–51

PHARMACOLOGY

Antiviral properties of isoborneol, a potent inhibitor of herpes simplex virus type 1. Armaka M, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1999 Sep;43(2):79–92

Deramciclane inhibits N–methyl–D–aspartate receptor function. Kovács I, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 2000 May 1; 52(1):39–44

Inhibition of [3H]D–aspartate release by deramciclane. Kovács I, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Sep 24; 381(2–3):121–7

TOXICITY

The relative estrogenic activity of technical toxaphene mixture and two individual congeners. Stelzer A, et al. **Toxicology** 1999 Nov 5;138(2):69–80

BORNHOLM DISEASE VIRUS see **COXSACKIEVIRUSES B**

BOROHYDRIDES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Boron–enriched streptavidin potentially useful as a component of boron carriers for neutron capture therapy of cancer. Sano T. **Bioconjug Chem** 1999 Sep–Oct; 10(5):905–11

Boron neutron capture therapy of brain tumors: enhanced survival and cure following blood–brain barrier disruption and intracarotid injection of sodium borocaptate and boronophenylalanine. Barth RF, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Apr 1;47(1):209–18

CHEMISTRY

Boron–enriched streptavidin potentially useful as a component of boron carriers for neutron capture therapy of cancer. Sano T. **Bioconjug Chem** 1999 Sep–Oct; 10(5):905–11

Quantitative determination of paraquat in a fatal intoxication by HPLC–DAD following chemical reduction with sodium borohydride. Arys K, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 2000 Mar;24(2):116–21

Determination of bis(tributyltin) oxide by GC–MS with on–line hydride derivatization: application to drug substance analysis. O'Brien TP, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1999 Mar;19(3–4):327–33

Solution–phase synthesis of diaryl selenides using polymer–supported borohydride. Millois C, et al. **Org Lett** 2000 Jun 15;2(12):1705–8

METABOLISM

A GDP–fucose–protected, pyridoxal–5'–Phosphate/NaBH(4)–sensitive lys residue common to human alpha1—>3Fucosyltransferases corresponds to Lys(300) in FucT–IV. Sherwood AL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jul 14;273(3):870–6

Uptake and washout of borocaptate sodium and borono–phenylalanine in cultured melanoma cells: a multi–nuclear NMR study. Panov V, et al. **Radiat Res** 2000 Jul;154(1):104–12

[The degradation of glycoproteins with lithium borohydride. Isolation and analysis of O–glycopeptides with reduced C–terminal amino acid residue] Arbatskiĭ NP, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 2000 Jan;26(1):51–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The combined effect of electroporation and borocaptate in boron neutron capture therapy for murine solid tumors. Ono K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 2000 Aug;91(8):853–8

BORON

Determination of the excitation function for the 10B(p,n)10C reaction with implications for the production of [10C]carbon dioxide for use as a PET tracer. Alve F, et al. **Appl Radiat Isot** 2000 Apr;52(4):899–903

Paired Mg and Mg(B) ionization chambers for the measurement of boron neutron capture dose in neutron beams. Burmeister J, et al. **Med Phys** 1999 Nov;

BORON

26(11):2482–7
The emergence of boron as nutritionally important throughout the life cycle. Nielsen FH. **Nutrition** 2000 Jul–Aug;16(7–8):512–4 (24 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Boron–enriched streptavidin potentially useful as a component of boron carriers for neutron capture therapy of cancer. Sano T. **Bioconjug Chem** 1999 Sep–Oct; 10(5):905–11
Changed delivery of boron to tumours using electroporation for boron neutron capture therapy with BSH. Cemažar M, et al. **Br J Radiol** 2000 Feb;73(866):195–200

CHEMISTRY

Boron–enriched streptavidin potentially useful as a component of boron carriers for neutron capture therapy of cancer. Sano T. **Bioconjug Chem** 1999 Sep–Oct; 10(5):905–11

DEFICIENCY

Chronic feeding of a low boron diet adversely affects reproduction and development in Xenopus laevis. Fort DJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1999 Nov;129(11):2055–60

METABOLISM

Calcium and boron for in vitro rooting of Nothofagus nervosa. Martínez Pastur GM, et al. **Biocell** 2000 Apr; 24(1):65–71
Boron nutrition of cultured tobacco BY-2 cells. III. Characterization of the boron–rhamnogalacturonan II complex in cells acclimated to low levels of boron. Matoh T, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 2000 Mar;41(3):363–6

PHARMACOKINETICS

Boron microlocalization in oral mucosal tissue: implications for boron neutron capture therapy. Morris GM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Jun;82(11):1764–71
Plasma pharmacokinetics and tissue biodistribution of boron following administration of a boronated porphyrin in dogs. Tibbitts J, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 2000 Apr;89(4):469–77
Biodistribution of boron concentration on melanoma–bearing hamsters after administration of p–, m–, o–boronophenylalanine. Hiratsuka J, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 2000 Apr;91(4):446–50
Complementary study of boron absorption by coffee leaves using the neutron–capture–radiography method. Meneses LG, et al. **Rom J Physiol** 1998 Jan–Jun;35(1–2):169–77

PHARMACOLOGY

Boron stimulates yeast (Saccharomyces cerevisiae) growth. Bennett A, et al. **J Nutr** 1999 Dec;129(12):2236–8
Magnesium deficiency in the rat: effects of fructose, boron and copper. Kenney MA, et al. **Magnes Res** 2000 Mar; 13(1):19–27

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparison of radiation effects of gadolinium and boron neutron capture reactions. Tokuuye K, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 2000 Feb;176(2):81–3

BORON COMPOUNDS

A BODIPY fluorescent microplate assay for measuring activity of calpains and other proteases. Thompson VF, et al. **Anal Biochem** 2000 Mar 15;279(2):170–8
Total hip arthroplasty using bone cement containing tri–n–butylborane as the initiator. Morita S, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999;48(5):759–63
Immunohistochemical study of dental pulp applied with 4–META/MMA–TBB adhesive resin after pulpotomy. Nakamura M, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Aug; 51(2):241–8

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Boron–loaded liposomes in the treatment of hepatic metastases: preliminary investigation by autoradiography analysis. Pavanetto F, et al. **Drug Deliv** 2000 Apr–Jun; 7(2):97–103
Boron neutron capture therapy of brain tumors: enhanced survival and cure following blood–brain barrier disruption and intracarotid injection of sodium borocaptate and boronophenylalanine. Barth RF, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Apr 1;47(1):209–18
Boron self–shielding effects on dose delivery of neutron capture therapy using epithermal beam and boronophenylalanine [published erratum appears in Med Phys 2000 Feb;27(2):424] Ye SJ. **Med Phys** 1999 Nov; 26(11):2488–93

ANALYSIS

Fluorescent fatty acid to monitor reactive oxygen in single cells. Pap EH, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 2000;319:603–12

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Enantioselective synthesis and biological evaluation of 5–o–carboranyl pyrimidine nucleosides. Mourier NS, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1999 Dec;7(12):2759–66
New estrogenic antagonists bearing dicarba–closo–dodecaborane as a hydrophobic pharmacophore. Endo Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 2000 Feb;48(2):312–4
Enantioselective diene Cyclization/Hydrosilylation catalyzed by optically active palladium bisoxazoline and pyridine–oxazoline complexes. Perch NS, et al. **J Org Chem** 2000 Jun 16;65(12):3836–45
Synthesis and characterization of nido–carborane–cobalamin conjugates. Hogenkamp HP, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 2000 Jan;27(1):89–92
Simple and rapid visual sensing of saccharides. Davis CJ, et al. **Org Lett** 1999 Jul 29;1(2):331–4

CHEMISTRY

A boron–containing estrogen mimic. Robinson PD, et al. **Acta Crystallogr C** 1999 Oct 15;55 (Pt 10):1701–4
Estrogenic antagonists bearing dicarba–closo–dodecaborane as a hydrophobic pharmacophore. Endo Y, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Dec 20;9(24):3387–92
Structure–activity study of estrogenic agonists bearing dicarba–closo–dodecaborane. Effect of geometry and separation distance of hydroxyl groups at the ends of molecules. Endo Y, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Dec 6;9(23):3313–8
Protein kinase C modulators bearing dicarba–CLOSO–dodecaborane as a hydrophobic pharmacophore. Endo Y, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Sep 6;9(17):2561–4
Preparation of a new carboranyl lactoside for the treatment of cancer by boron neutron capture therapy: synthesis and toxicity of fluoro carboranyl glycosides for in vivo 19F–NMR spectroscopy. Tietze LF, et al. **Chemistry** 2000 Mar 3;6(5):836–42
Effect of thione primers on bonding of noble metal alloys with an adhesive resin. Matsumura H, et al. **J Dent** 2000 May;28(4):287–93
Preparation and characterization of liposomal systems entrapping the boronated compound o–carboranylpropylamine. Moraes AM, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1999 Sep–Oct;16(5):647–64
Adhesive bonding of noble metal alloys with a triazine dithiol derivative primer and an adhesive resin. Matsumura H, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1999 Nov;26(11):877–82
4,4–Difluoro–4–bora–3a,4a–diaza–s–indacene (BODIPY) dyes modified for extended conjugation and restricted bond rotations. Chen J, et al. **J Org Chem** 2000 May 19; 65(10):2900–6
Studies on the structure of the complex of the boron neutron capture therapy drug, L–p–boronophenylalanine, with fructose and related carbohydrates: chemical and 13C NMR evidence for the beta–D–fructofuranose 2,3,6–(p–phenylalanylorthoboronate) structure. Shull BK, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 2000 Feb;89(2):215–22
Synthesis and characterization of nido–carborane–cobalamin conjugates. Hogenkamp HP, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 2000 Jan;27(1):89–92
Pd(DIPHOS)2–catalyzed cross–coupling reactions of organoborons with free or polymer–bound aryl halides. De D, et al. **Org Lett** 2000 Apr 6;2(7):879–82
Carbometalations of simple alkenes with allyldibromoborane. Frantz DE, et al. **Org Lett** 1999 Aug 12;1(3):485–6
The use of site–directed fluorophore labeling and donor–donor energy migration to investigate solution structure and dynamics in proteins. Bergström F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Oct 26;96(22):12477–81

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Evaluation of argatroban and DUP 714 as anticoagulants for blood gas, electrolyte and ionized calcium analyses. Lyon ME, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 2000 Feb;60(1):19–25

METABOLISM

Structural basis for activation of alpha–boranophosphate nucleotide analogues targeting drug–resistant reverse transcriptase. Meyer P, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Jul 17; 19(14):3520–9
Pharmacological implications of cellular localization of alpha1–adrenoceptors in native smooth muscle cells. McGrath JC, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1999 Dec; 19(6):303–10
ER–Tracker dye and BODIPY–brefeldin A differentiate the endoplasmic reticulum and golgi bodies from the tubular–vacuole system in living hyphae of Pisolithus tinctorius. Cole L, et al. **J Microsc** 2000 Mar;197 (Pt 3):239–49
Uptake and washout of borocaptate sodium and borono–phenylalanine in cultured melanoma cells: a multi–nuclear NMR study. Panov V, et al. **Radiat Res** 2000 Jul;154(1):104–12

PHARMACOKINETICS

Treatment of isografted 9L rat brain tumors with beta–5–o–carboranyl–2'–deoxyuridine neutron capture therapy. Schinazi RF, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 Feb; 6(2):725–30
Boronated protoporphyrin (BOPP): localization in lysosomes of the human glioma cell line SF–767 with uptake modulated by lipoprotein levels. Callahan DE, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 Oct 1;45(3):761–71
Preparation and characterization of liposomal systems entrapping the boronated compound o–carboranylpropylamine. Moraes AM, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1999 Sep–Oct;16(5):647–64
Biopharmaceutics of boronated radiosensitizers: liposomal formulation of MnBOPP (manganese chelate of 2,4–(alpha, beta–dihydroxyethyl) deuterioporphyrin IX) and comparative toxicity in mice. Zhou R, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1999 Sep;88(9):912–7
Biodistribution of boron concentration on melanoma–bearing hamsters after administration of p–, m–, o–boronophenylalanine. Hiratsuka J, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 2000 Apr;91(4):446–50
Improvement of the intestinal absorption of a peptidomimetic, boronic acid thrombin inhibitor possibly utilizing the oligopeptide transporter. Saitoh H, et al. **Pharm Res** 1999 Nov;16(11):1786–9
Mechanisms of transport of p–borono–phenylalanine through the cell membrane in vitro. Wittig A, et al. **Radiat Res** 2000 Feb;153(2):173–80

PHARMACOLOGY

Antimicrobial activity of o–carboranylalanine. Oros G, et al. **Amino Acids** 1999;17(4):357–68
The effects of 2–aminoethoxydiphenyl borate, a novel inositol 1,4, 5–trisphosphate receptor modulator on myometrial contractions. Ascher–Landsberg J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Nov 2;264(3):979–82
Borato–1,2–diaminocyclohexane platinum (II), a novel anti–tumor drug. Dibas A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Apr 13;270(2):383–6
Inhibition of HIV–1 protease by a boron–modified polypeptide. Pivazyan AD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 2000 Oct 1;60(7):927–36
Enantioselective synthesis and biological evaluation of 5–o–carboranyl pyrimidine nucleosides. Mourier NS, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1999 Dec;7(12):2759–66
Structure–activity study of estrogenic agonists bearing dicarba–closo–dodecaborane. Effect of geometry and separation distance of hydroxyl groups at the ends of molecules. Endo Y, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Dec 6;9(23):3313–8
Structural basis for activation of alpha–boranophosphate nucleotide analogues targeting drug–resistant reverse transcriptase. Meyer P, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Jul 17; 19(14):3520–9
Diazaborine resistance in yeast involves the efflux pumps Ycf1p and Flr1p and is enhanced by a gain–of–function allele of gene YAP1. Jungwirth H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Aug;267(15):4809–16
Probing the cathepsin D using a BODIPY FL–pepstatin A: applications in fluorescence polarization and microscopy. Chen CS, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 2000 Mar 16; 42(3):137–51
Cellular pharmacology of the D– and L–enantiomers of beta–5–o–carboranyl–2'–deoxyuridine. Hurwitz SJ, et al. **Nucleosides Nucleotides Nucleic Acids** 2000 Mar; 19(3):691–702

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of isografted 9L rat brain tumors with beta–5–o–carboranyl–2'–deoxyuridine neutron capture therapy. Schinazi RF, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 Feb; 6(2):725–30

TOXICITY

Biopharmaceutics of boronated radiosensitizers: liposomal formulation of MnBOPP (manganese chelate of 2,4–(alpha, beta–dihydroxyethyl) deuterioporphyrin IX) and comparative toxicity in mice. Zhou R, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1999 Sep;88(9):912–7

BORON HYDRIDES see **BORANES**

BORON NEUTRON CAPTURE THERAPY

Boron neutron capture therapy for malignant gliomas. Diaz AZ, et al. **Ann Med** 2000 Feb;32(1):81–5 (29 ref.)
Boron microlocalization in oral mucosal tissue: implications for boron neutron capture therapy. Morris GM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Jun;82(11):1764–71
Boron neutron capture therapy of the rat 9L gliosarcoma: evaluation of the effects of shark cartilage. Morris GM, et al. **Br J Radiol** 2000 Apr;73(868):429–34
Preparation of a new carboranyl lactoside for the treatment of cancer by boron neutron capture therapy: synthesis and toxicity of fluoro carboranyl glycosides for in vivo 19F–NMR spectroscopy. Tietze LF, et al. **Chemistry** 2000 Mar 3;6(5):836–42
Treatment of isografted 9L rat brain tumors with beta–5–o–carboranyl–2'–deoxyuridine neutron capture therapy. Schinazi RF, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 Feb; 6(2):725–30
Boron–loaded liposomes in the treatment of hepatic metastases: preliminary investigation by autoradiography analysis. Pavanetto F, et al. **Drug Deliv** 2000 Apr–Jun; 7(2):97–103
Reoxygenation in quiescent and total intratumor cells following thermal neutron irradiation with or without

(10)B-compound-compared with that after gamma-ray irradiation. Masunaga S, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 May 1;44(2):391–8

Repair of potentially lethal damage by total and quiescent cells in solid tumors following a neutron capture reaction. Masunaga S, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1999 Nov; 125(11):609–14

Postmortem neuropathological features secondary to boron neutron capture therapy for glioblastoma multiforme. Aziz T, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 2000 Jan;59(1):62–73

Biodistribution of boron concentration on melanoma-bearing hamsters after administration of p-, m-, o-boronophenylalanine. Hiratsuka J, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 2000 Apr;91(4):446–50

The combined effect of electroporation and borocaptate in boron neutron capture therapy for murine solid tumors. Ono K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 2000 Aug;91(8):853–8

Modification of the University of Washington Neutron Radiotherapy Facility for optimization of neutron capture enhanced fast-neutron therapy. Nigg DW, et al. **Med Phys** 2000 Feb;27(2):359–67

On the optimal energy of epithermal neutron beams for BNCT. Bisceglie E, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 2000 Jan; 45(1):49–58

INSTRUMENTATION

Paired Mg and Mg(B) ionization chambers for the measurement of boron neutron capture dose in neutron beams. Burmeister J, et al. **Med Phys** 1999 Nov; 26(11):2482–7

Development and construction of a neutron beam line for accelerator-based boron neutron capture synovectomy. Gierga DP, et al. **Med Phys** 2000 Jan;27(1):203–14

The potential use of polymer gel dosimetry in boron neutron capture therapy. Farajollahi AR, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 2000 Apr;45(4):N9–14

METHODS

Discrimination of various contributions to the absorbed dose in BNCT: Fricke-gel imaging and intercomparison with other experimental results. Gambarini G, et al. **Appl Radiat Isot** 2000 Oct-Nov;53(4–5):765–72

Boron-enriched streptavidin potentially useful as a component of boron carriers for neutron capture therapy of cancer. Sano T. **Bioconjug Chem** 1999 Sep-Oct; 10(5):905–11

Changed delivery of boron to tumours using electroporation for boron neutron capture therapy with BSH. Cemažar M, et al. **Br J Radiol** 2000 Feb;73(866):195–200

Boron neutron capture enhancement of fast neutron for nonremoved glioblastomas: rationale of a clinical trial. EORTC BNCT Study Group. Pignol JP, et al. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1999;33:43–50 (30 ref.)

Boron neutron capture therapy of brain tumors: enhanced survival and cure following blood-brain barrier disruption and intracarotid injection of sodium borocaptate and boronophenylalanine. Barth RF, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Apr 1;47(1):209–18

Electroporation--a new possibility in boron neutron capture therapy? [letter; comment] Ceberg CP, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Feb 1;46(3):685–6. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1998 Nov 1;42(4):823–6.

Alteration of sensitivity of intratumor quiescent and total cells to gamma-rays following thermal neutron irradiation with or without 10B-compound. Masunaga S, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Feb 1;46(3):653–9

Studies on the structure of the complex of the boron neutron capture therapy drug, L-p-boronophenylalanine, with fructose and related carbohydrates: chemical and 13C NMR evidence for the beta-D-fructofuranose 2,3,6-(p-phenylalanylorthoboronate) structure. Shull BK, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 2000 Feb;89(2):215–22

What is the best proton energy for accelerator-based BNCT using the 7Li(p,n)7Be reaction? Allen DA, et al. **Med Phys** 2000 May;27(5):1113–8

Fission converter and metal-oxide-semiconductor field effect transistor study of thermal neutron flux distribution in an epithermal neutron therapy beam. Kaplan GI, et al. **Med Phys** 1999 Sep;26(9):1989–94

Use of low-pressure tissue equivalent proportional counters for the dosimetry of neutron beams used in BNCT and BNCEFNT. Kota C, et al. **Med Phys** 2000 Mar; 27(3):535–48

A Monte Carlo dosimetry-based evaluation of the 7Li(p,n)7Be reaction near threshold for accelerator boron neutron capture therapy. Lee CL, et al. **Med Phys** 2000 Jan;27(1):192–202

Sensitivity studies of beam directionality, beam size, and neutron spectrum for a fission converter-based epithermal neutron beam for boron neutron capture therapy. Sakamoto S, et al. **Med Phys** 1999 Sep;26(9):1979–88

Computational validation of the stereology principle applied to the microdosimetry of boron neutron capture therapy. Yam CS, et al. **Med Phys** 2000 Mar;27(3):549–57

Boron self-shielding effects on dose delivery of neutron capture therapy using epithermal beam and boronophenylalanine [published erratum appears in Med Phys 2000 Feb;27(2):424] Ye SJ. **Med Phys** 1999 Nov; 26(11):2488–93

The potential use of polymer gel dosimetry in boron neutron capture therapy. Farajollahi AR, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 2000 Apr;45(4):N9–14

Study of moderator thickness for an accelerator-based neutron irradiation facility for boron neutron capture therapy using the 7Li(p,n) reaction near threshold. Zimin S, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 2000 Jan;45(1):59–67

[Radiotherapy of high grade glioma: use of fast neutrons, therapy and enhancement by neutron capture] Paquis P, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 2000 Feb;46(1):23–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BORONIC ACIDS

Characterization of peptidyl boronic acid inhibitors of mammalian 20 S and 26 S proteasomes and their inhibition of proteasomes in cultured cells. Gardner RC, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Mar 1;346 Pt 2:447–54

Oligosaccharide profiling: the facile detection of mono-, di- and oligosaccharides by electrospray orthogonal time-of-flight mass spectrometry using 3-aminophenylboronic acid derivatization. Williams D, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 2000;14(16):1530–7

Analysis of N-acetylated hexosamine monosaccharides by ferrocenyl boronation and tandem electrospray ionization mass spectrometry. Young MK, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 2000;14(16):1462–7

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and cytostatic activity of substituted 6-phenylpurine bases and nucleosides: application of the Suzuki-Miyaura cross-coupling reactions of 6-chloropurine derivatives with phenylboronic acids. Hocek M, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 May 4;43(9):1817–25

CHEMISTRY

Structure-based design guides the improved efficacy of deacylation transition state analogue inhibitors of TEM-1 beta-Lactamase(,). Ness S, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 May 9;39(18):5312–21

Benzophenone boronic acid photoaffinity labeling of subtilisin CMMs to probe altered specificity. DeSantis G, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 2000 Mar;8(3):563–70

Degradation pathways of a peptide boronic acid derivative, 2-Pyz-(CO)-Phe-Leu-B(OH)(2). Wu S, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 2000 Jun;89(6):758–65

New phenylboronic acid derivatives as enhancers of the luminol-H(2)O(2)-horseradish peroxidase chemiluminescence reaction. Kuroda N, et al. **Luminescence** 1999 Nov-Dec;14(6):361–4

Boronate affinity chromatography. Liu XC, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 2000;147:119–28

A novel stereocontrolled synthesis of 1,2-trans cyclopropyl ketones via suzuki-type coupling of acid chlorides with cyclopropylboronic acids. Chen H, et al. **Org Lett** 2000 Jun 15;2(12):1649–51

Copper-mediated cross-coupling of aryl boronic acids and alkyl thiols. Herradura PS, et al. **Org Lett** 2000 Jul 13; 2(14):2019–22

A highly enantioselective and diastereoselective synthesis of cyclobutanes via boronic esters. Man HW, et al. **Org Lett** 1999 Aug 12;1(3):379–81

A three-component coupling strategy for tetrahydrofuran synthesis: application of the diisopropyl tartrate modified (E)-gamma-(dimethylphenylsilyl)allylboronate as an alpha,gamma-allyl dianion equivalent. Micalizio GC, et al. **Org Lett** 2000 Feb 24;2(4):461–4

The complexed structure and antimicrobial activity of a non-beta-lactam inhibitor of AmpC beta-lactamase. Powers RA, et al. **Protein Sci** 1999 Nov;8(11):2330–7

PHARMACOLOGY

The proteasome inhibitor PS-341 in cancer therapy. Teicher BA, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Sep;5(9):2638–45

The complexed structure and antimicrobial activity of a non-beta-lactam inhibitor of AmpC beta-lactamase. Powers RA, et al. **Protein Sci** 1999 Nov;8(11):2330–7

BORRELIA

The cell-mediated immune response to Borrelia afzelii, garinii and burgdorferi in C57BL/6 mice is dependent on antigen specificity. Malovrha T, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 2000 Jul;28(3):233–40

[Ecology of Borrelia and molecular epidemiology of Lyme disease] Fukunaga M. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 2000 Jan; 55(1):45–54 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

CLASSIFICATION

Isolation of Borrelia afzelii from overwintering Culex pipiens biotype molestus mosquitoes. Halouzka J, et al. **Infection** 1999;27(4–5):275–7

Successful in vitro cultivation of Borrelia duttonii and its comparison with Borrelia recurrentis. Cutler SJ, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1999 Oct;49 Pt 4:1793–9

Determination of members of a Borrelia afzelii-related group isolated from Ixodes nipponensis in Korea as Borrelia valaisiana. Masuzawa T, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1999 Oct;49 Pt 4:1409–15

Genetic analysis of Borrelia garinii OspA serotype 4 strains associated with neuroborreliosis: evidence for extensive genetic homogeneity. Marconi RT, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Dec;37(12):3965–70

Rapid differentiation of Borrelia garinii from Borrelia afzelii and Borrelia burgdorferi sensu stricto by LightCycler fluorescence melting curve analysis of a PCR product of the recA gene. Pietilä J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Jul; 38(7):2756–9

Borrelia isolates in Northern Colorado identified as Borrelia bissettii. Schneider BS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Aug; 38(8):3103–5

Extensive interplasmidic duplications change the virulence phenotype of the relapsing fever agent Borrelia turicatae. Penningon PM, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Dec; 34(5):1120–32

GENETICS

The bdr gene families of the Lyme disease and relapsing fever spirochetes: potential influence on biology, pathogenesis, and evolution. Roberts DM, et al. **Emerg Infect Dis** 2000 Mar-Apr;6(2):110–22 (59 ref.)

Molecular and immunological analyses of the Borrelia turicatae Bdr protein family. Carlyon JA, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Apr;68(4):2369–73

The relapsing fever spirochete Borrelia hermsii contains multiple, antigen-encoding circular plasmids that are homologous to the cp32 plasmids of Lyme disease spirochetes. Stevenson B, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Jul; 68(7):3900–8

Determination of members of a Borrelia afzelii-related group isolated from Ixodes nipponensis in Korea as Borrelia valaisiana. Masuzawa T, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1999 Oct;49 Pt 4:1409–15

Genetic characteristics of Borrelia coriaceae isolates from the soft tick Ornithodoros coriaceus (Acari: Argasidae). Hendson M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Jul;38(7):2678–82

Genetic analysis of Borrelia garinii OspA serotype 4 strains associated with neuroborreliosis: evidence for extensive genetic homogeneity. Marconi RT, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Dec;37(12):3965–70

Borrelia isolates in Northern Colorado identified as Borrelia bissettii. Schneider BS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Aug; 38(8):3103–5

Evolutionary and molecular analyses of the Borrelia bdr super gene family: delineation of distinct sub-families and demonstration of the genus wide conservation of putative functional domains, structural properties and repeat motifs. Carlyon JF, et al. **Microb Pathog** 2000 Feb;28(2):89–105

Genetic diversity and the absence of regional differences of Borrelia garinii as demonstrated by ospA and ospB gene sequence analysis. Yabuki M, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1999;43(12):1097–102

Antigenic variation of Borrelia turicatae Vsp surface lipoproteins occurs in vitro and generates novel serotypes. Ras NM, et al. **Res Microbiol** 2000 Jan-Feb;151(1):5–12

Species identification of Borrelia burgdorferi sensu lato from tick and human isolates in Styria (Austria) by PCR-RFLP analysis. Stiinzner D, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1999 Dec 10;111(22–23):994–6

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Successful in vitro cultivation of Borrelia duttonii and its comparison with Borrelia recurrentis. Cutler SJ, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1999 Oct;49 Pt 4:1793–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Comprehensive detection of immunorelevant Borrelia garinii antigens by two-dimensional electrophoresis. Jungblut PR, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1999 Dec;20(18):3611–22

The relapsing fever spirochete Borrelia hermsii contains multiple, antigen-encoding circular plasmids that are homologous to the cp32 plasmids of Lyme disease spirochetes. Stevenson B, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Jul; 68(7):3900–8

Structural characterization of the inflammatory moiety of a variable major lipoprotein of Borrelia recurrentis. Scragg IG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 14;275(2):937–41

Scored antibody reactivity determined by immunoblotting shows an association between clinical manifestations and presence of Borrelia burgdorferi sensu stricto, B. garinii, B. afzelii, and B. Valaisiana in humans. Ryffel K, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Dec;37(12):4086–92

Borreliacidal activity of early Lyme disease sera against complement-resistant Borrelia afzelii FEM1 wild-type and an OspC-lacking FEM1 variant. Kraiczy P, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 2000 Oct;49(10):917–28

An improved recombinant IgG immunoblot for serodiagnosis of Lyme borreliosis. Wilske B, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1999 Dec;188(3):139–44

Improvement of the immune response against plasmid DNA encoding OspC of Borrelia by an ER-targeting leader sequence. Weiss R, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 Dec 10; 18(9–10):815–24

Erythema migrans and serodiagnosis by enzyme immunoassay and immunoblot with three borrelia species. Stanek G, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1999 Dec 10; 111(22–23):951–6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Prevalence of Lyme disease Borrelia spp. in ticks from migratory birds on the Japanese mainland. Ishiguro F, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Mar;66(3):982–6

BORRELIA

Isolation of Borrelia afzelii from circumscribed scleroderma. Breier FH, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 May;140(5):925–30

Occurrence of Borrelia burgdorferi sensu stricto, Borrelia garinii and Borrelia afzelii in the Ixodes ricinus ticks from Eastern Slovakia. Stepánová-Tresová G, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 2000 Feb;16(2):105–9

Isolation of Borrelia afzelii from overwintering Culex pipiens biotype molestus mosquitoes. Halouzka J, et al. **Infection** 1999;27(4–5):275–7

Genetic characteristics of Borrelia coriaceae isolates from the soft tick Ornithodoros coriaceus (Acari: Argasidae). Hendson M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Jul;38(7):2678–82

rpoB gene analysis as a novel strategy for identification of spirochetes from the genera Borrelia, Treponema, and Leptospira. Renesto P, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Jun; 38(6):2200–3

Borrelia-like spirochetes recovered from ticks and small mammals collected in the Atlantic Forest Reserve, Cotia county, State of São Paulo, Brazil. Abel IS, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 2000 Sep–Oct;95(5):621–4

Lyme borreliosis in Slovenia. Strle F. **Zentralbl Bakteriol** 1999 Dec;289(5–7):643–52 (46 ref.)

[Antibodies against Borrelia garinii in diagnosis of Lyme disease] Flisiak R, et al. **Przegl Lek** 2000;57(3):147–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Variable small protein (Vsp)-dependent and Vsp-independent pathways for glycosaminoglycan recognition by relapsing fever spirochaetes. Magoun L, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 May;36(4):886–97

PATHOGENICITY

Borrelia pathogenesis research in the post-genomic and post-vaccine era. Nordstrand A, et al. **Curr Opin Microbiol** 2000 Feb;3(1):86–92 (71 ref.)

Erythrocyte-aggregating relapsing fever spirochete Borrelia crocidurae induces formation of microemboli. Shamaei-Tousi A, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1999 Dec; 180(6):1929–38

Extensive interplasmidic duplications change the virulence phenotype of the relapsing fever agent Borrelia turicatae. Penningon PM, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Dec; 34(5):1120–32

Lyme disease: pathogenesis and vaccine development. Simon MM, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol** 1999 Dec;289(5–7):690–5 (11 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Direct evidence for involvement of NF-kappaB in transcriptional activation of tumor necrosis factor by a spirochetal lipoprotein. Udalova IA, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Sep;68(9):5447–9

BORRELIA BURGDORFERI

see related

LYME DISEASE

Thrombocytopenia and Borrelia burgdorferi: an association remains unproven [letter; comment] Nadelman RB, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Dec;29(6):1603–5. Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1998 Jan;26(1):253–4. Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1999 Apr;28(4):927.

Autoimmune thrombocytopenia associated with Borrelia burgdorferi [see comments] Stefan N, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Apr;28(4):927. Comment in: Clin Infect Dis 1999 Dec;29(6):1603–5.

Response of the tick Dermacentor variabilis (Acari: Ixodidae) to hemocoelic inoculation of Borrelia burgdorferi (Spirochetales). Johns R, et al. **J Med Entomol** 2000 Mar; 37(2):265–70

Mixed infection by tick-borne encephalitis virus and Borrelia in ticks. Korenberg EI, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1999 May; 13(2):204–8

Neuropsychological deficits in neuroborreliosis [letter; comment] Primavera A, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Sep 11; 53(4):895–6. Comment on: Neurology 1998 Nov;51(5):1489–91.

Overdiagnosis and overtreatment of Lyme neuroborreliosis are preventable. Prasad A, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1999 Nov; 75(889):650–6 (36 ref.)

Management of Lyme borreliosis and emerging tick-borne diseases in Europe [editorial] Stanek G. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1999 Dec 10;111(22–23):909–10

[The exploratory activity of the Borrelia-infected taiga tick Ixodes persulcatus] Naumov RL. **Parazitologiia** 1999 May-Jun;33(3):251–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

The lipid component of lipoproteins from Borrelia burgdorferi: structural analysis, antigenicity, and presentation via human dendritic cells. Beermann C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jan 27;267(3):897–905

1H, 13C, and 15N NMR backbone assignments of 37 kDa surface antigen OspC from Borrelia burgdorferi [letter] Huang X, et al. **J Biomol NMR** 1999 Jul;14(3):283–4

Solution conformation and amyloid-like fibril formation of a polar peptide derived from a beta-hairpin in the OspA single-layer beta-sheet. Ohnishi S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Aug 11;301(2):477–89

CLASSIFICATION

Infection with multiple strains of Borrelia burgdorferi sensu stricto in patients with Lyme disease. Seinost G, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1999 Nov;135(11):1329–33

Molecular typing of Borrelia burgdorferi sensu lato: taxonomic, epidemiological, and clinical implications. Wang G, et al. **Clin Microbiol Rev** 1999 Oct;12(4):633–53 (292 ref.)

Population dynamics of a naturally occurring heterogeneous mixture of Borrelia burgdorferi clones. Hofmeister EK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Nov;67(11):5709–16

Characterization of Borrelia burgdorferi strains isolated from Korea by 16S rDNA sequence analysis and PCR-RFLP analysis of rrf (5S)-rrl (23S) intergenic spacer amplicons. Lee SH, et al. **Int J Syst Evol Microbiol** 2000 Mar;50 Pt 2:857–63

Direct molecular typing of Borrelia burgdorferi sensu lato species in synovial samples from patients with lyme arthritis. Jaulhac B, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 May; 38(5):1895–900

Differentiation of Borrelia burgdorferi sensu lato on the basis of RNA polymerase gene (rpoB) sequences. Lee SH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Jul;38(7):2557–62

Rapid differentiation of Borrelia garinii from Borrelia afzelii and Borrelia burgdorferi sensu stricto by LightCycler fluorescence melting curve analysis of a PCR product of the recA gene. Pietilä J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Jul; 38(7):2756–9

Characterisation of Borrelia burgdorferi sensu lato strains isolated from patients with skin manifestations of Lyme borreliosis residing in Slovenia. Ružić-Sabljić E, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 2000 Jan;49(1):47–53

Characterization of Lyme disease spirochetes isolated from ticks and vertebrates in North Carolina. Ryan JRApperson CS, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 2000 Jan;36(1):48–55

Identification of Borrelia burgdorferi sensu stricto, Borrelia garinii and Borrelia afzelii in Ixodes ricinus ticks from southern Bohemia using monoclonal antibodies. Stěpánová-Tresová G, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol** 2000 Jan; 289(8):797–806

[Single-step polymerase chain reaction in the detection of Borrelia burgdorferi and the genome species in the Ixodes ricinus tick] Bašta J, et al. **Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1999 Nov;48(4):167–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

CYTOLOGY

Analysis of the cellular localization of Bdr paralogs in Borrelia burgdorferi, a causative agent of lyme disease: evidence for functional diversity. Roberts DM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Aug;182(15):4222–6

DRUG EFFECTS

ACIP issues recommendations for Lyme disease vaccine. Advisory Committee on Immunization Practices. Morey SS. **Am Fam Physician** 1999 Nov 1;60(7):2171–2

Comparative bacteriostatic and bactericidal activities of cefodizime against Borrelia burgdorferi sensu lato. Murgia R, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 Dec; 43(12):3030–2

Failure of treatment with cephalexin for Lyme disease. Nowakowski J, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 2000 Jun;9(6):563–7

Lyme disease: disparity between culture and polymerase chain reaction detection of Borrelia burgdorferi after exposure to ceftriaxone in vitro. Varde S, et al. **Conn Med** 1999 Oct;63(10):589–91

New colorimetric microdilution method for in vitro susceptibility testing of Borrelia burgdorferi against antimicrobial substances. Hunfeld KP, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 2000 Jan;19(1):27–32

Colorimetric in vitro susceptibility testing of penicillins, cephalosporins, macrolides, streptogramins, tetracyclines, and aminoglycosides against Borrelia burgdorferi isolates. Hunfeld KP, et al. **Int J Antimicrob Agents** 2000 Jun; 15(1):11–7

Efficient targeted mutagenesis in Borrelia burgdorferi. Bono JL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 May;182(9):2445–52

Development of an extrachromosomal cloning vector system for use in Borrelia burgdorferi. Sartakova M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Apr 25;97(9):4850–5

ENZYMOLOGY

Expression, characterization, and crystallization of the pyrophosphate-dependent phosphofructo-1-kinase of Borrelia burgdorferi. Deng Z, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Nov 15;371(2):326–31

Crystal structure at 2.4 A resolution of Borrelia burgdorferi inosine 5'-monophosphate dehydrogenase: evidence of a substrate-induced hinged-lid motion by loop 6. McMillan FM, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Apr 18;39(15):4533–42

Transcriptional analysis of a superoxide dismutase gene of Borrelia burgdorferi. Nichols TL, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Feb 1;183(1):37–42

Disruption of the Borrelia burgdorferi gac gene, encoding the naturally synthesized GyrA C-terminal domain. Knight SW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Apr;182(7):2048–51

Borrelia burgdorferi induces matrix metalloproteinases by neural cultures. Perides G, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1999 Dec 15;58(6):779–90

GENETICS

Primary cutaneous B-cell lymphoma and Borrelia burgdorferi infection in patients from the Highlands of Scotland. Goodlad JR, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 2000 Sep; 24(9):1279–85

Lack of Borrelia burgdorferi DNA in synovial samples from patients with antibiotic treatment-resistant Lyme arthritis. Carlson D, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1999 Dec;42(12):2705–9

Detection and genotyping of Borrelia burgdorferi sensu lato by polymerase chain reaction. Situm M, et al. **Croat Med J** 2000 Mar;41(1):47–53

Evolution of the linear DNA replicons of the Borrelia spirochetes. Casjens S. **Curr Opin Microbiol** 1999 Oct; 2(5):529–34 (59 ref.)

Natural synthesis of a DNA-binding protein from the C-terminal domain of DNA gyrase A in Borrelia burgdorferi. Knight SW, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Sep 1; 18(17):4875–81

Genetic diversity of Borrelia burgdorferi sensu lato isolates obtained from Ixodes ricinus ticks collected in Slovakia. Gern L, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1999 Aug;15(7):665–9

Methods for estimating gene frequencies and detecting selection in bacterial populations. Rannala B, et al. **Genetics** 2000 Jun;155(2):499–508

Borrelia burgdorferi gene expression in vivo and spirochete pathogenicity. Anguita J, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Mar; 68(3):1222–30

Molecular and evolutionary characterization of the cp32/18 family of supercoiled plasmids in Borrelia burgdorferi 297. Caimano MJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Mar;68(3):1574–86

Conservation and heterogeneity of vlsE among human and tick isolates of Borrelia burgdorferi. Iyer R, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Mar;68(3):1714–8

Expression and immunological analysis of the plasmid-borne mlp genes of Borrelia burgdorferi strain B31. Porcella SF, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Sep;68(9):4992–5001

The relapsing fever spirochete Borrelia hermsii contains multiple, antigen-encoding circular plasmids that are homologous to the cp32 plasmids of Lyme disease spirochetes. Stevenson B, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Jul; 68(7):3900–8

Comparative genome analysis of the pathogenic spirochetes Borrelia burgdorferi and Treponema pallidum. Subramanian G, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Mar; 68(3):1633–48

Mutation and recombination in the upstream homology box-flanked ospE-related genes of the Lyme disease spirochetes result in the development of new antigenic variants during infection. Sung SY, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Mar;68(3):1319–27

Identification, characterization, and expression of three new members of the Borrelia burgdorferi Mlp (2.9) lipoprotein gene family. Yang X, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Nov; 67(11):6008–18

Stability of Borrelia burgdorferi bdr loci in vitro and in vivo. Zückert WR, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Mar;68(3):1727–30

Characterization of Borrelia burgdorferi strains isolated from Korea by 16S rDNA sequence analysis and PCR-RFLP analysis of rrf (5S)-rrl (23S) intergenic spacer amplicons. Lee SH, et al. **Int J Syst Evol Microbiol** 2000 Mar;50 Pt 2:857–63

Efficient targeted mutagenesis in Borrelia burgdorferi. Bono JL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 May;182(9):2445–52

Analysis of the bmp gene family in Borrelia burgdorferi sensu lato. Gorbacheva VY, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Apr; 182(7):2037–42

Disruption of the Borrelia burgdorferi gac gene, encoding the naturally synthesized GyrA C-terminal domain. Knight SW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Apr;182(7):2048–51

Distribution of twelve linear extrachromosomal DNAs in natural isolates of Lyme disease spirochetes. Palmer N, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 May;182(9):2476–80

Analysis of the cellular localization of Bdr paralogs in Borrelia burgdorferi, a causative agent of lyme disease: evidence for functional diversity. Roberts DM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Aug;182(15):4222–6

Genetic diversity of Borrelia burgdorferi sensu lato in ticks from mainland Portugal. De Michelis S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Jun;38(6):2128–33

Direct molecular typing of Borrelia burgdorferi sensu lato species in synovial samples from patients with lyme arthritis. Jaulhac B, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 May; 38(5):1895–900

Differentiation of Borrelia burgdorferi sensu lato on the basis of RNA polymerase gene (rpoB) sequences. Lee SH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Jul;38(7):2557–62

Loss of pathogenic potential after cloning of the low-passage Borrelia burgdorferi ZS7 tick isolate: a cautionary note. Siebers A, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1999 Dec; 188(3):125–30

A bacterial genome in flux: the twelve linear and nine circular extrachromosomal DNAs in an infectious isolate of the Lyme disease spirochete Borrelia burgdorferi. Casjens S, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Feb;35(3):490–516

Site-specific DNA binding and bending by the Borrelia burgdorferi Hbb protein. Kobryn K, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Jul;37(1):145–55

Identification of different Borrelia burgdorferi genomic groups from Scottish ticks. Ling CL, et al. **Mol Pathol** 2000 Apr;53(2):94–8

Development of an extrachromosomal cloning vector system for use in Borrelia burgdorferi. Sartakova M, et al.

Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 2000 Apr 25;97(9):4850–5
Geographic clustering of an outer surface protein A mutant of Borrelia burgdorferi. Possible implications of multiple variants for Lyme disease persistence. Malawista SE, et al. **Rheumatology (Oxford)** 2000 May;39(5):537–41
Species identification of Borrelia burgdorferi sensu lato from tick and human isolates in Styria (Austria) by PCR–RFLP analysis. Stünzner D, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1999 Dec 10;111(22–23):994–6
[Molecular cloning and DNA sequencing of OspC gene of two strains Borrelia burgdorferi isolated in China] Tong Y, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1998 Jul;78(7):551–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Different clinical courses in borreliosis are caused by different pathogens] **Hautarzt** 1999 Dec;50(12):913 **(Ger)**
[PCR detected Borrelia burgdorferi DNA in a tissue sample in pseudopelade Brocq] Köstler E, et al. **Hautarzt** 1999 Dec;50(12):897 **(Ger)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Altered stationary-phase response in a Borrelia burgdorferi rpoS mutant. Elias AF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 May; 182(10):2909–18
Arthropod- and host-specific Borrelia burgdorferi bbk32 expression and the inhibition of spirochete transmission. Fikrig E, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 May 15;164(10):5344–51
Coexistence of ehrlichiae of the phagocytophila group with Borrelia burgdorferi in Ixodes ricinus from Southern Germany. Fingerle V, et al.
Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl) 1999 Dec;188(3):145–9

IMMUNOLOGY

AAP issues recommendations on the prevention and treatment of Lyme disease. Lapp T. **Am Fam Physician** 2000 Jun 1;61(11):3463–4 (00 ref.)
The Lyme disease vaccine: conception, development, and implementation. Thanassi WT, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 Apr 18;132(8):661–8 (74 ref.)
Dynamics of antibodies in Borrelia burgdorferi sensu lato infections. Kmety E. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 2000;101(1):5–7
Lipoproteins from Borrelia burgdorferi applied in liposomes and presented by dendritic cells induce CD8(+) T-lymphocytes in vitro. Beermann C, et al.
Cell Immunol 2000 May 1;201(2):124–31
Human granulocytic ehrlichiosis agent infection in a pony vaccinated with a Borrelia burgdorferi recombinant OspA vaccine and challenged by exposure to naturally infected ticks. Chang YF, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 2000 Jan; 7(1):68–71
A limitation of 2-stage serological testing for Lyme disease: enzyme immunoassay and immunoblot assay are not independent tests. Wormser GP, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 2000 Mar;30(3):545–8
Lyme disease vaccine—LYMErix [letter] Parenti D.
Conn Med 1999 Sep;63(9):570
Lyme disease vaccine (Pasteur Mérieux Connaught). ImuLyme. **Drugs R D** 1999 Sep;2(3):211–2
Prevalence of Borrelia burgdorferi antibodies in Bell's palsy in a metropolitan area of northern Italy. Formenti A, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol Suppl** 1994;:S454–5
Anti-Borrelia burgdorferi antibodies in sera of patients with facial paralysis. Ikeda M, et al.
Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol Suppl 1994;:S456–8
Evaluation of treatment responses in late Lyme borreliosis on the basis of antibody decrease during the follow-up period. Panelius J, et al.
Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis 1999 Sep;18(9):621–9
Multiple cross-reactive self-ligands for Borrelia burgdorferi-specific HLA-DR4-restricted T cells. Maier B, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 2000 Feb;30(2):448–57
Modulation of lymphocyte proliferative responses by a canine Lyme disease vaccine of recombinant outer surface protein A (OspA). Chiao JW, et al.
FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol 2000 Jul;28(3):193–6
Evidence of Dbps (decorin binding proteins) among European strains of Borrelia burgdorferi sensu lato and in the immune response of LB patient sera. Cinco M, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Feb 1;183(1):111–4
Positive serology for Lyme disease borrelias in primary cutaneous B-cell lymphoma: a study in 22 patients; is it a fortuitous finding? Jelić S, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1999 Sep;17(3):107–16
Comparison of two laboratory methods for the determination of serum resistance in Borrelia burgdorferi isolates. Kraiczy P, et al. **Immunobiology** 2000 Jan;201(3–4):406–19
Protection elicited by native outer membrane protein Oms66 (p66) against host-adapted Borrelia burgdorferi: conformational nature of bactericidal epitopes. Exner MM, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 May;68(5):2647–54
Lyme arthritis resolution with antiserum to a 37-kilodalton Borrelia burgdorferi protein. Feng S, et al.
Infect Immun 2000 Jul;68(7):4169–73
Inhibition of Borrelia burgdorferi migration from the midgut to the salivary glands following feeding by ticks on OspC-immunized mice. Gilmore RD Jr, et al.
Infect Immun 2000 Jan;68(1):411–4
Decorin-binding protein A (DbpA) of Borrelia burgdorferi is not protective when immunized mice are challenged via tick infestation and correlates with the lack of DbpA expression by B. burgdorferi in ticks. Hagman KE, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Aug;68(8):4759–64
Epitope mapping of the immunodominant invariable region of Borrelia burgdorferi VlsE in three host species. Liang FT, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Apr;68(4):2349–52
Analysis of antibody response to invariable regions of VlsE, the variable surface antigen of Borrelia burgdorferi. Liang FT, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Dec;67(12):6702–6
Uptake and killing of Leptospira interrogans and Borrelia burgdorferi, spirochetes pathogenic to humans, by reticuloendothelial cells in perfused rat liver. Marangoni A, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Sep;68(9):5408–11
Comparison of protection in rabbits against host-adapted and cultivated Borrelia burgdorferi following infection-derived immunity or immunization with outer membrane vesicles or outer surface protein A. Shang ES, et al.
Infect Immun 2000 Jul;68(7):4189–99
The relapsing fever spirochete Borrelia hermsii contains multiple, antigen-encoding circular plasmids that are homologous to the cp32 plasmids of Lyme disease spirochetes. Stevenson B, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Jul; 68(7):3900–8
Evaluation of a commercial enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detection of Borrelia burgdorferi exposure in dogs. Sheets JT, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 2000 May 1;216(9):1418–22
Cryptic and exposed invariable regions of VlsE, the variable surface antigen of Borrelia burgdorferi sl. Liang FT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jun;182(12):3597–601
Antibodies to Borrelia burgdorferi in European populations. Gutiérrez J, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 2000;14(1):20–6
Effects of OspA vaccination on Lyme disease serologic testing. Aguero-Rosenfeld ME, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Nov;37(11):3718–21
Recombinant chimeric Borrelia proteins for diagnosis of Lyme disease. Gomes-Solecki MJ, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 2000 Jul;38(7):2530–5
Quantitative approach for the serodiagnosis of canine Lyme disease by the immunoblot procedure. Guerra MA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Jul;38(7):2628–32
Antibodies against specific proteins of and immobilizing activity against three strains of Borrelia burgdorferi sensu lato can be found in symptomatic but not in infected asymptomatic dogs. Hovius JW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Jul;38(7):2611–21
Human antibody responses to VlsE antigenic variation protein of Borrelia burgdorferi. Lawrenz MB, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1999 Dec;37(12):3997–4004
Sensitive and specific serodiagnosis of Lyme disease by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay with a peptide based on an immunodominant conserved region of Borrelia burgdorferi vlsE. Liang FT, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Dec;37(12):3990–6
Serologic diagnosis of Lyme borreliosis by using enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays with recombinant antigens. Magnarelli LA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 May; 38(5):1735–9
Borrelia burgdorferi B31 Erp proteins that are dominant immunoblot antigens of animals infected with isolate B31 are recognized by only a subset of human lyme disease patient sera. Miller JC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Apr; 38(4):1569–74
Arthropod- and host-specific Borrelia burgdorferi bbk32 expression and the inhibition of spirochete transmission. Fikrig E, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 May 15;164(10):5344–51
A bactericidal monoclonal antibody elicits a change in its antigen, OspB of Borrelia burgdorferi, that can be detected by limited proteolysis. Katona LI, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Feb 1;164(3):1425–31
An immunodominant conserved region within the variable domain of VlsE, the variable surface antigen of Borrelia burgdorferi. Liang FT, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Nov 15; 163(10):5566–73
Stability of Borrelia burgdorferi outer surface protein C under immune selection pressure. Hodzic E, et al.
J Infect Dis 2000 Feb;181(2):750–3
Growth-inhibiting antibody responses of humans vaccinated with recombinant outer surface protein A or infected with Borrelia burgdorferi or both. Luke CJ, et al.
J Infect Dis 2000 Mar;181(3):1062–8
Borrelia burgdorferi—induced oxidative burst, calcium mobilization, and phagocytosis of human neutrophils are complement dependent. Suhonen J, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 Jan;181(1):195–202
Ticks and antibodies to Borrelia burgdorferi from mammals at Cape Hatteras, NC and Assateague Island, MD and VA. Oliver JH Jr, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1999 Sep;36(5):578–87
False-negative serology in patients with neuroborreliosis and the value of employing of different borrelial strains in serological assays. Kaiser R. **J Med Microbiol** 2000 Oct; 49(10):911–5
An indirect hemagglutination antibody test to detect antibodies to Borrelia burgdorferi in patients with Lyme disease. Pavia CS, et al. **J Microbiol Methods** 2000 Apr; 40(2):163–73
Immunogenicity of a recombinant Borrelia burgdorferi outer surface protein A vaccine against Lyme disease in children [see comments] Feder HM Jr, et al. **J Pediatr** 1999 Nov; 135(5):575–9. Comment in: J Pediatr 1999 Nov;135(5):539–41.
Borrelia burgdorferi outer surface protein A vaccine: importance, role, and value [editorial; comment] Sigal LH. **J Pediatr** 1999 Nov;135(5):539–41. Comment on: J Pediatr 1999 Nov;135(5):575–9.
Lyme disease vaccine [letter; comment] Schofield DH, et al. **JAMA** 2000 Jan 12;283(2):199; discussion 200. Comment on: JAMA 1999 Jun 2;281(21):1973–5.
Serologic testing for Lyme disease [letter; comment] Schriefer ME, et al. **JAMA** 2000 Aug 9;284(6):695–6. Comment on: JAMA 1999 Nov 24;282(20):1942–6.
Borrelia burgdorferi-specific immune complexes in acute Lyme disease [see comments] Schutzer SE, et al.
JAMA 1999 Nov 24;282(20):1942–6. Comment in: JAMA 2000 Aug 9;284(6):695–6.
An improved recombinant IgG immunoblot for serodiagnosis of Lyme borreliosis. Wilske B, et al.
Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl) 1999 Dec;188(3):139–44
Positive IgG Western blot for Borrelia burgdorferi in Colombia. Palacios R, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1999 Jul–Aug;94(4):499–503
Absence of Borrelia burgdorferi-specific immune complexes in chronic fatigue syndrome. Schutzer SE, et al.
Neurology 1999 Oct 12;53(6):1340–1
Lyme disease vaccine. Gerber MA. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1999 Sep;18(9):825–6 (10 ref.)
Clinical evaluation of guidelines and two-test approach for lyme disease. Blaauw AA, et al. **Rheumatology (Oxford)** 1999 Nov;38(11):1121–6
Sero-prevalence of granulocytic Ehrlichia spp. and Borrelia burgdorferi sensu lato in Swedish dogs 1991–94. Egenvall A, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 2000;32(1):19–25
Vaccination against lyme disease with recombinant Borrelia burgdorferi outer-surface protein A (rOspA) in horses. Chang Y, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 Oct 14;18(5–6):540–8
The outcome of Lyme borreliosis in children. Aberer E, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1999 Dec 10;111(22–23):941–4
Functional heterogeneity in the antibodies produced to Borrelia burgdorferi. Benach JL. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1999 Dec 10;111(22–23):985–9 (63 ref.)
Is IgM of diagnostic value in case of delayed intrathecal production of IgG antibodies? Pierer K, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 1999 Dec 10;111(22–23):957–60
Erythema migrans and serodiagnosis by enzyme immunoassay and immunoblot with three borrelia species. Stanek G, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1999 Dec 10; 111(22–23):951–6
Identification of Borrelia burgdorferi sensu stricto, Borrelia garinii and Borrelia afzelii in Ixodes ricinus ticks from southern Bohemia using monoclonal antibodies.
Stěpánová-Tresová G, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol** 2000 Jan; 289(8):797–806
[Informational value of the prevalence of antiborrelia antibodies in a healthy and at risk population] Bartuněk P, et al. **Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 2000 Feb;49(1):4–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Lyme borreliosis—vaccines in the "pipeline"] Kramer M. **MMW Fortschr Med** 1999 Jun 24;141(25):52–3 **(Ger)**
[Prevention of Lyme disease] Kondrusik M, et al.
Med Pr 1999;50(4):321–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Borrelia burgdorferi antibodies in scleroderma circumscripta, lichen sclerosus et atrophicus, erythema nodosum, granuloma annulare, erythema annulare and chronic urticaria] Svecova D, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 2000; 101(4):194–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Determination of anti-Borrelia burgdorferi antibodies in symptomatic and control patients] Scapini JP, et al.
Rev Argent Microbiol 1999;31 Suppl 1:62–4 **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Prevalence of Borrelia burgdorferi sensu lato in Ixodes ricinus ticks (Acari, Ixodidae) in different Polish woodlands. Stańczak J, et al. **Ann Agric Environ Med** 1999; 6(2):127–32
Serum antibodies against particular antigens of Borrelia burgdorferi sensu stricto and their potential in the diagnosis of canine Lyme borreliosis. Wieler LH, et al.
Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr 1999 Dec;112(12):465–71
Is morphoea caused by Borrelia burgdorferi? A review. Weide B, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 2000 Apr;142(4):636–44 (84 ref.)
First isolation of Lyme disease spirochete, Borrelia burgdorferi, from blacklegged tick, Ixodes scapularis, removed from a bird in nova Scotia, Canada. Morshed MG, et al. **Can Commun Dis Rep** 1999 Sep 15;25(18):153–5 **(Eng, Fre)**
First isolation of Lyme disease spirochete, Borrelia burgdorferi from blacklegged tick, Ixodes scapularis, collected at Rondeau Provincial Park, Ontario. Morshed MG, et al. **Can Commun Dis Rep** 2000 Mar 15;26(6):42–4 **(Eng, Fre)**
Presence of spirochete causing Lyme disease, Borrelia burgdorferi, in the blacklegged tick, Ixodes scapularis, in southern Ontario [see comments] Banerjee SN, et al.
CMAJ 2000 May 30;162(11):1567–9. Comment in: CMAJ 2000 May 30;162(11):1573–4.
Detection and genotyping of Borrelia burgdorferi sensu lato by polymerase chain reaction. Situm M, et al.
Croat Med J 2000 Mar;41(1):47–53
Borrelia burgdorferi and the causative agent of human granulocytic ehrlichiosis in deer ticks, Delaware. Curran KL, et al. **Emerg Infect Dis** 2000 Jul–Aug;6(4):408–11
Competence of American robins as reservoir hosts for Lyme disease spirochetes. Richter D, et al. **Emerg Infect Dis** 2000 Mar–Apr;6(2):133–8
Genetic diversity of Borrelia burgdorferi sensu lato isolates obtained from Ixodes ricinus ticks collected in Slovakia.

Gern L, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1999 Aug;15(7):665–9
Limited role of rodents as reservoirs of Borrelia burgdorferi sensu lato in Ireland. Gray JS, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 2000 Feb;16(2):101–3
The role of Borrelia burgdorferi in interstitial cystitis. Haarala M, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000 Apr;37(4):395–9
Borrelia burgdorferi sensu lato in Ixodes ricinus ticks and rodents in a recreational park in south-western Ireland. Gray JS, et al. **Exp Appl Acarol** 1999 Sep;23(9):717–29
Vector competence of Ixodes angustus (Acari: Ixodidae) for Borrelia burgdorferi sensu stricto. Peavey CA, et al. **Exp Appl Acarol** 2000 Jan;24(1):77–84
Lyme arthritis in a 12-year-old patient after a latency period of 5 years. Albert S, et al. **Infection** 1999;27(4–5):286–8
Evidence for Borrelia burgdorferi in morphea and lichen sclerosus. Ozkan S, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 2000 Apr; 39(4):278–83
Prevalence of Borrelia burgdorferi and granulocytic and monocytic ehrlichiae in Ixodes ricinus ticks from southern Germany. Baumgarten BU, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Nov;37(11):3448–51
Isolation, cultivation, and characterization of Borrelia burgdorferi from rodents and ticks in the Charleston area of South Carolina. Oliver JH Jr, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Jan;38(1):120–4
PCR-Based quantification of Borrelia burgdorferi organisms in canine tissues over a 500-Day postinfection period. Straubinger RK. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Jun;38(6):2191–9
Comparison of the yields of blood cultures using serum or plasma from patients with early Lyme disease. Wormser GP, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Apr;38(4):1648–50
A case of generalized morphea with a high titer of anti-Borrelia burgdorferi antibodies. Nakashima T, et al. **J Dermatol** 1999 Dec;26(12):821–4
Development and evaluation of a broad-range PCR-ELISA assay with Borrelia burgdorferi and Streptococcus pneumoniae as model organisms for reactive arthritis and bacterial meningitis. Fischer-Romero C, et al. **J Microbiol Methods** 2000 Mar;40(1):79–88
Localization of Borrelia burgdorferi in the nervous system and other organs in a nonhuman primate model of lyme disease. Cadavid D, et al. **Lab Invest** 2000 Jul;80(7):1043–54
Lyme disease and pseudotumor [letter; comment] Zemel L. **Mayo Clin Proc** 2000 Mar;75(3):315. Comment on: Mayo Clin Proc 1999 Nov;74(11):1157–60.
Quantitative detection of Borrelia burgdorferi with a microtiter-based competitive polymerase chain reaction assay. Germer J, et al. **Mol Diagn** 1999 Sep;4(3):185–93
Identification of different Borrelia burgdorferi genomic groups from Scottish ticks. Ling CL, et al. **Mol Pathol** 2000 Apr;53(2):94–8
Fever, cough and rash in a twelve-year-old traveler. Harwell JI, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 2000 Jan;19(1):81, 87–8
Seroprevalence of tick-borne Lyme borreliosis in a defined population in Estonia. Priikk T, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1999;31(4):421–2
Lyme borreliosis. Melski JW. **Semin Cutan Med Surg** 2000 Mar;19(1):10–8 (80 ref.)
Has the presence or absence of Borrelia burgdorferi sensu lato as detected by skin culture any influence on the course of erythema migrans? Logar M, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1999 Dec 10;111(22–23):945–50
Infection of small mammals with Borrelia burgdorferi sensu lato in Slovenia as determined by polymerase chain reaction (PCR). Zore A, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1999 Dec 10;111(22–23):997–9
The pigeon tick (Argas reflexus): its biology, ecology, and epidemiological aspects. Dautel H, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol** 1999 Dec;289(5–7):745–53
Investigation of skin samples from red foxes (Vulpes vulpes) in eastern Brandenburg (Germany) for the detection of Borrelia burgdorferi s. l. Heidrich J, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol** 1999 Dec;289(5–7):666–72
[Comment by the German Society of Pediatric Infectiology on a bulletin distributed by a laboratory service in Baden-Württemburg on Borrelia identification in ticks] Hobusch D, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 2000 Mar-Apr;212(2):85–6 **(Ger)**
[Lyme Borreliosis] Mrożek-Budzyn D. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1999;53(3–4):325–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Ticks Ixodes ricinus (Linnaeus, 1758) from selected municipal forests of the city Poznań and their infection with the spirochetes Borrelia burgdorferi senso lato] Nowosad A, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1999;53(3–4):299–308 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Mental disorders in the course of neuroborreliosis: own observation] Zajkowska JM, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1999 Nov-Dec;33(6):939–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Natural synthesis of a DNA-binding protein from the C-terminal domain of DNA gyrase A in Borrelia burgdorferi. Knight SW, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Sep 1; 18(17):4875–81
Acquisition of coinfection and simultaneous transmission of Borrelia burgdorferi and Ehrlichia phagocytophila by Ixodes scapularis ticks. Levin ML, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Apr;68(4):2183–6
DNA-Binding proteins possibly involved in regulation of the post-logarithmic-phase expression of lipoprotein P35 in Borrelia burgdorferi. Indest KJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jan;182(2):522–5
Temporal changes in outer surface proteins A and C of the lyme disease-associated spirochete, Borrelia burgdorferi, during the chain of infection in ticks and mice. Schwan TG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Jan;38(1):382–8
Serum-starvation-induced changes in protein synthesis and morphology of Borrelia burgdorferi. Alban PS, et al. **Microbiology** 2000 Jan;146 (Pt 1):119–27
Characterization of a candidate Borrelia burgdorferi beta3-chain integrin ligand identified using a phage display library. Coburn J, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Dec; 34(5):926–40
Identification of a candidate glycosaminoglycan-binding adhesin of the Lyme disease spirochete Borrelia burgdorferi. Parveen N, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Mar; 35(5):1220–34

PATHOGENICITY

Anti-arthropod saliva antibodies among residents of a community at high risk for Lyme disease in California. Lane RS, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1999 Nov;61(5):850–9
Practice guidelines for the treatment of Lyme disease. The Infectious Diseases Society of America. Wormser GP, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 2000 Jul;31 Suppl 1:1–14
Neuroborreliosis and isolated trochlear palsy. Müller D, et al. **Europ J Paediatr Neurol** 1998;2(5):275–6
Borrelia burgdorferi gene expression in vivo and spirochete pathogenicity. Anguita J, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Mar; 68(3):1222–30
Inhibition of Borrelia burgdorferi migration from the midgut to the salivary glands following feeding by ticks on OspC-immunized mice. Gilmore RD Jr, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Jan;68(1):411–4
Comparison of protection in rabbits against host-adapted and cultivated Borrelia burgdorferi following infection-derived immunity or immunization with outer membrane vesicles or outer surface protein A. Shang ES, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Jul;68(7):4189–99
Attachment of Borrelia burgdorferi within Ixodes scapularis mediated by outer surface protein A. Pal U, et al. **J Clin Invest** 2000 Aug;106(4):561–9
Canines as sentinels for Lyme disease in San Diego County, California. Olson PE, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 2000 Mar; 12(2):126–9
Loss of pathogenic potential after cloning of the low-passage Borrelia burgdorferi ZS7 tick isolate: a cautionary note. Siebers A, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1999 Dec; 188(3):125–30
Experimental infection of ponies with Borrelia burgdorferi by exposure to Ixodid ticks. Chang YF, et al. **Vet Pathol** 2000 Jan;37(1):68–76
Borrelia burgdorferi as a cause of Morgagni-Adams-Stokes syndrome. Long time follow-up study. Bartunek P, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1999 Dec 10;111(22–23):964–9
[An experimental study of the capacity of the rat mite Ornithonyssus bacoti (Hirst, 1913) to ingest, maintain and transmit Borrelia] Lopatina IuV, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1999 Apr-Jun;(2):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Attachment of Borrelia burgdorferi within Ixodes scapularis mediated by outer surface protein A. Pal U, et al. **J Clin Invest** 2000 Aug;106(4):561–9
Variation in the density of questing Ixodes pacificus (Acari:Ixodidae) nymphs infected with Borrelia burgdorferi at different spatial scales in California. Tälleklint-Eisen L, et al. **J Parasitol** 1999 Oct;85(5):824–31
The generation of enzymatically active plasmin on the surface of spirochetes. Coleman JL, et al. **Methods** 2000 Jun; 21(2):133–41
Reactivation of Borrelia infection in birds. Gylfe A, et al. **Nature** 2000 Feb 17;403(6771):724–5
Lack of a role for iron in the Lyme disease pathogen. Posey JE, et al. **Science** 2000 Jun 2;288(5471):1651–3
Pathogen-tick-host interactions: Borrelia burgdorferi and TBE virus. Nuttall PA. **Zentralbl Bakteriol** 1999 Dec; 289(5–7):492–505 (68 ref.)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Serum-starvation-induced changes in protein synthesis and morphology of Borrelia burgdorferi. Alban PS, et al. **Microbiology** 2000 Jan;146 (Pt 1):119–27
[An electron microscopic study of Borrelia in the body of the female ixodid tick Ixodes persulcatus] Amosova LI. **Parazitologiia** 2000 May-Jun;34(3):234–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BORRELIA INFECTIONS

[2nd International meeting on human and animal infections due to Chlamydia, Mycobacteria, Brucella and Borrelia. Buenos Aires, Argentina, 25 June–4 July 1997. Proceedings] **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1999;31 Suppl 1:1–64 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Malaria and Borrelia co-infection. Flatau E, et al. **J Travel Med** 2000 Mar-Apr;7(2):98–9
Recurring fever and headache in a six-year-old child. Singh J. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1999 Sep;18(9):842, 847–8
[Borreliosis-malaria co-infection: "one course can hide another!"] Hovette P, et al. **Presse Med** 2000 Jun 17; 29(21):1176 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Isolation of Borrelia afzelii from circumscribed scleroderma. Breier FH, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 May;140(5):925–30

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Survey of three bacterial louse-associated diseases among rural Andean communities in Peru: prevalence of epidemic typhus, trench fever, and relapsing fever. Raoult D, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Aug;29(2):434–6
Seasonal abundance of Ornithodoros (O.) savignyi and prevalence of infection with Borrelia spirochetes in Egypt. Helmy N. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 2000 Aug;30(2):607–19
[An analysis of tick-borne borreliosis morbidity in the city of Ul'ianovsk during 1996–1998] Nafeev AA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 2000 May-Jun; (3):109–11 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The cell-mediated immune response to Borrelia afzelii, garinii and burgdorferi in C57BL/6 mice is dependent on antigen specificity. Malovrha T, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 2000 Jul;28(3):233–40

MICROBIOLOGY

Borrelia pathogenesis research in the post-genomic and post-vaccine era. Nordstrand A, et al. **Curr Opin Microbiol** 2000 Feb;3(1):86–92 (71 ref.)
Successful in vitro cultivation of Borrelia duttonii and its comparison with Borrelia recurrentis. Cutler SJ, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1999 Oct;49 Pt 4:1793–9
[Different clinical courses in borreliosis are caused by different pathogens] **Hautarzt** 1999 Dec;50(12):913 **(Ger)**
[Ticks Ixodes ricinus (Linnaeus, 1758) from selected municipal forests of the city Poznań and their infection with the spirochetes Borrelia burgdorferi senso lato] Nowosad A, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1999;53(3–4):299–308 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

[PCR detected Borrelia burgdorferi DNA in a tissue sample in pseudopelade Brocq] Köstler E, et al. **Hautarzt** 1999 Dec;50(12):897 **(Ger)**

TRANSMISSION

[Argasid tick-borne borreliosis] Tarasov VV. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1999 Apr-Jun;(2):59–63 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Paralysis tick research [letter] Collins GH, et al. **Aust Vet J** 2000 May;78(5):311
Borrelia isolates in Northern Colorado identified as Borrelia bissettii. Schneider BS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Aug; 38(8):3103–5

BOTANICAL INSECTICIDES see **INSECTICIDES, BOTANICAL**

BOTANY

see related
ETHNOBOTANY
PLANTS

Double active sensitization in an atopic patient. Kanerva L, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 2000 Apr;42(4):243–4
Plant science. New European group lobbies for support [news] Frank L. **Science** 2000 Jul 7;289(5476):26–7
[Botanical alpine excursion around Zermatt] Langer W, et al. **Pharm Unserer Zeit** 2000 Mar;29(2):83–90 **(Ger)**
[Geobotanical studies on the island of Tanegashima (affinity of world property island Yakushima)] Satake M, et al. **Kokuritsu Iyakuhin Shokuhin Eisei Kenkyusho Hokoku** 1999;(117):39–49 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

HISTORY

Benjamin West's portrait of Joseph Banks [editorial] Fara P. **Endeavour** 2000;24(1):1–3
Asa Gray in North Carolina. The beginnings of botany in the United States. Felts JH. **N C Med J** 2000 Jul-Aug; 61(4):194–6
George Ledyard Stebbins (1906–2000). Smocovitis VB. **Nature** 2000 Apr 6;404(6778):562
[A little known great botanist of indochinese flora: Paul Louis Simond] Morat P. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1999 Dec;92(5 Pt 2):396–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MANPOWER

US universities find that demand for botanists exceeds supply [news] Dalton R. **Nature** 1999 Nov 11;402(6758):109–10

BOTHROPS

Histologic and functional renal alterations caused by Bothrops moojeni snake venom in rats. Boer-Lima PA, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1999 Nov;61(5):698–706

Prognostic factors for amputation in the case of envenoming by snakes of the Bothrops genus (Viperidae). Jorge MT, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1999 Jun;93(4):401–8

Structural and functional characterization of myotoxin I, a Lys49 phospholipase A(2) homologue from Bothrops moojeni (Caissaca) snake venom. Soares AM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Jan 1;373(1):7–15

Effectiveness of batimastat, a synthetic inhibitor of matrix metalloproteinases, in neutralizing local tissue damage induced by BaP1, a hemorrhagic metalloproteinase from the venom of the snake bothrops asper. Escalante T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 2000 Jul 15;60(2):269–74

Isolation and characterization of myotoxin II from Atropoides (Bothrops) nummifer snake venom, a new Lys49 phospholipase A2 homologue. Angulo Y, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 2000 Jan;32(1):63–71

The effect of Bothrops jararaca venom on rat kidney after short-term exposure: preliminary results. Serra H, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1999 Oct;85(4):198–200

A novel fibrinogen-clotting enzyme, TL-BJ, from the venom of the snake Bothrops jararaca: purification and characterization. Serrano SM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 2000 Mar;83(3):438–44

A comparison of different methods to assess the hemorrhagic activity of Bothrops venoms. de Roodt AR, et al. **Toxicon** 2000 Jun;38(6):865–73

Neutralization of the hemorrhagic activity of Bothrops and Lachesis snake venoms by a monoclonal antibody against mutalysin-II. Estêvão-Costa MI, et al. **Toxicon** 2000 Jan; 38(1):139–44

Efficacy of bothropic antivenom and its IgG(T) fraction in restoring fibrinogen levels of Bothrops jararaca envenomed mice. Fernandes I, et al. **Toxicon** 2000 Jul;38(7):995–8

Purification and characterization of BaH4, a hemorrhagic metalloproteinase from the venom of the snake Bothrops asper. Franceschi A, et al. **Toxicon** 2000 Jan;38(1):63–77

Characterization of a basic phospholipase A2-homologeu myotoxin isolated from the venom of the snake Bothrops neuwiedii (yarará chica) from Argentina. Geoghegan P, et al. **Toxicon** 1999 Dec;37(12):1735–46

Role of kinins and nitric oxide on the rabbit arthritis induced by Bothrops jararaca venom. Guzzo ML, et al. **Toxicon** 2000 Nov;38(11):1535–46

Inhibition of the hyperalgesic activity of Bothrops jararaca venom by an antibothropic fraction isolated from opossum (Didelphis marsupialis) serum. Rocha SL, et al. **Toxicon** 2000 Jun;38(6):875–80

Occupational injuries with captive lance-headed vipers (Bothrops moojeni): experience from a snake farm in Brazil. Nishioka SA, et al. **Trop Med Int Health** 2000 Jul; 5(7):507–10

[Hemorrhagic, edema-forming, proteolytic and myonecrotic activities of viper venoms of Bothrops alternatus (Vibora de la Cruz)] Maruñak SL, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Ther Latinoam** 1999;49(3):149–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Toxic and enzymatic activities of the Bothrops moojeni venom from Argentina] Ruiz de Torrent R, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Ther Latinoam** 1999;49(3):177–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cross neutralization of bothrops jararacussu venom by heterologous antivenoms] de Roodt AR, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1999;59(3):238–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Neutralization of the hemorrhagic effect induced by Bothrops asper (Serpentes: Viperidae) venom with tropical plant extracts] Castro O, et al. **Rev Biol Trop** 1999 Sep; 47(3):605–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunization with liposome-encapsulated Bothrops jararaca venom. Carvalho VT, et al. **Toxicon** 2000 Jun;38(6):881–6

Horse IgG isotypes and cross-neutralization of two snake antivenoms produced in Brazil and Costa Rica. Fernandes I, et al. **Toxicon** 2000 May;38(5):633–44

METABOLISM

Structural and functional characterization of BnSP-7, a Lys49 myotoxic phospholipase A(2) homologue from Bothrops neuwiedi pauloensis venom. Soares AM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Jun 15;378(2):201–9

Characterization of beta-adrenoceptors responsible for venom production in the venom gland of the snake Bothrops jararaca. Yamanouye N, et al. **Life Sci** 2000 Jun 8;67(3):217–26

PHYSIOLOGY

Some toxic and enzymatic activities of Bothrops ammodytoides (yarará ñata) venom. de Roodt AR, et al. **Toxicon** 2000 Jan;38(1):49–61

Increments in serum cytokine and nitric oxide levels in mice injected with Bothrops asper and Bothrops jararaca snake venoms. Petricevich VL, et al. **Toxicon** 2000 Sep; 38(9):1253–66

VIROLOGY

Reptilian paramyxoviruses induce cytokine production in human leukocytes. Ahne W, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 2000 Jan;23(1):9–13

BOTHROPS JARARACA see **BOTHROPS**

BOTRYTIS

Can the grey mould disease of the grape-vine be controlled by yeast? Masih EI, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Aug 15;189(2):233–7

Pythium periplocum, an aggressive mycoparasite of Botrytis cinerea causing the gray mould disease of grape-vine. Paul B. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Dec 15;181(2):277–80

CHEMISTRY

Secobotrytriendiol and related sesquiterpenoids: new phytotoxic metabolites from Botrytis cinerea. Durán-Patrón R, et al. **J Nat Prod** 2000 Feb;63(2):182–4

Lipid composition of the extracellular matrix of Botrytis cinerea germlings. Cooper LL, et al. **Phytochemistry** 2000 Jan;53(2):293–8

GENETICS

Regulation of endopolygalacturonase gene expression in Botrytis cinerea by galacturonic acid, ambient pH and carbon catabolite repression. Wubben JP, et al. **Curr Genet** 2000 Feb;37(2):152–7

Carbon catabolite repression in plant pathogenic fungi: isolation and characterization of the Gibberella fujikuroi and Botrytis cinerea creA genes. Tudzynski B, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Mar 1;184(1):9–15

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Enhancement of in vitro growth and resistance to gray mould of Vitis vinifera co-cultured with plant growth-promoting rhizobacteria. Barka EA, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 May 1;186(1):91–5

Pythium contiguanum nomen novum (syn. Pythium dreschleri Paul), its antagonism to Botrytis cinerea, ITS1 region of its nuclear ribosomal DNA, and its comparison with related species. Paul B. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Feb 1;183(1):105–10

Isolation and characterization of antagonists for the biocontrol of the postharvest wound pathogen Botrytis cinerea on strawberry fruits. Guinebretiere MH, et al. **J Food Prot** 2000 Mar;63(3):386–94

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A new method to monitor airborne inoculum of the fungal plant pathogens Mycosphaerella brassicicola and Botrytis cinerea. Kennedy R, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Jul;66(7):2996–3003

Role of carbonyl compounds in SO(2) binding phenomena in musts and wines from botrytized grapes. Barbe JC, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Aug;48(8):3413–9

METABOLISM

Biotransformation of (4E,8R)-caryophyll-4(5)-en-8-ol by Botrytis cinerea. Durán-Patrón R, et al. **J Nat Prod** 2000 Jan;63(1):44–7

Biotransformation of testosterone and pregnenolone catalyzed by the fungus Botrytis cinerea. Farooq A, et al. **J Nat Prod** 2000 Apr;63(4):489–91

Oxidative metabolism of ambrox and sclareolide by Botrytis cinerea. Farooq A, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 2000 May-Jun; 55(5-6):341–6

PATHOGENICITY

The hypersensitive response facilitates plant infection by the necrotrophic pathogen Botrytis cinerea. Govrin EM, et al. **Curr Biol** 2000 Jun 29;10(13):751–7

Requirement of functional ethylene-insensitive 2 gene for efficient resistance of Arabidopsis to infection by Botrytis cinerea. Thomma BP, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1999 Dec; 121(4):1093–102

PHYSIOLOGY

Dimerization of resveratrol by the grapevine pathogen Botrytis cinerea. Cichewicz RH, et al. **J Nat Prod** 2000 Jan;63(1):29–33

BOTTLE FEEDING

Cow's milk versus formula in older infants: consequences for human nutrition. Udall JN Jr, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1999 Aug;88(430):61–7 (59 ref.)

Growth patterns of breast fed and formula fed infants in the first 12 months of life: an Italian study. Agostoni C, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1999 Nov;81(5):395–9

Intestinal blood loss during cow milk feeding in older infants: quantitative measurements. Jiang T, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 2000 Jul;154(7):673–8

Are women with gestational diabetes more likely to have been bottle-fed? [letter] Knights S, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1999 Oct;22(10):1747

Differential effects of breast- and formula-feeding on preterm infants' sleep-wake patterns. Thomas KA. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 2000 Mar-Apr; 29(2):145–52

Explaining infant feeding style of low-income black women. Corbett KS. **J Pediatr Nurs** 2000 Apr;15(2):73–81

Feeding practices of Greek children with and without nursing caries. Oulis CJ, et al. **Pediatr Dent** 1999 Nov-Dec; 21(7):409–16

Physiologic stability of newborns during cup- and bottle-feeding. Howard CR, et al. **Pediatrics** 1999 Nov; 104(5 Pt 2):1204–7

[Use of infant formulas with reduced antigenic content. Committee on Nutrition of the French Pediatrics Society] **Arch Pediatr** 2000 Mar;7(3):302–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Prevention and management of food allergy. Businco L, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1999 Aug;88(430):104–9 (45 ref.)

Caries prevalence and bottle-feeding practices in 2-year-old children with cleft lip, cleft palate, or both in Taiwan. Lin YT, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1999 Nov;36(6):522–6

Infant feeding patterns affect the subsequent immunological features in cow's milk allergy. Saarinen KM, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 2000 Mar;30(3):400–6

On the physics of the infant feeding bottle and middle ear sequela: ear disease in infants can be associated with bottle feeding. Brown CE, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 2000 Aug 11;54(1):13–20

Put more "bite" into health promotion: a campaign to revitalize health promotion in the Army Dental Care System. Part I. The mouthguard, sealant, and nursing caries initiatives. Chisick MC, et al. **Mil Med** 2000 Aug; 165(8):598–603 (63 ref.)

Spectral analysis of heart rate variability in premature infants with feeding bradycardia. Veerappan S, et al. **Pediatr Res** 2000 May;47(5):659–62

["Baby bottle tooth decay"—a risk to the teeth of babies and young infants] Peretz B, et al. **Harefuah** 1998 May 1; 134(9):731–4 (37 ref.) **(Heb)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Safety measures for sucking cups [letter] Stillman-Lowe C. **Br Dent J** 1999 Oct 9;187(7):347–8

NURSING

Oral support measures used in feeding the preterm infant. Hill AS, et al. **Nurs Res** 2000 Jan-Feb;49(1):2–10

PSYCHOLOGY

Breastfeeding outcomes of women following uncomplicated birth in Hamilton-Wentworth. Sheehan D, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1999 Nov-Dec;90(6):408–11

Examining the correspondence of breastfeeding and bottle-feeding couples' infant feeding attitudes. Shepherd CK, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 2000 Mar;31(3):651–60

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Breastfeeding duration and current neonatal feeding practices in Emilia Romagna, Italy. Faldella G, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1999 Aug;88(430):23–6

Breastfeeding outcomes of women following uncomplicated birth in Hamilton-Wentworth. Sheehan D, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1999 Nov-Dec;90(6):408–11

Magnitude and determinants of bottle feeding in rural communities. Bekele A, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1999 Sep; 76(9):516–9

Infant-feeding practices in Al-Ain, United Arab Emirates. Osman NA, et al. **East Mediterr Health J** 1999 Jan; 5(1):103–10

Examining the correspondence of breastfeeding and bottle-feeding couples' infant feeding attitudes. Shepherd CK, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 2000 Mar;31(3):651–60

UTILIZATION

A national survey of infant feeding in Asian families: summary of findings relevant to oral health. Watt RG. **Br Dent J** 2000 Jan 8;188(1):16–20

BOTTLE-NOSED DOLPHINS see **DOLPHINS**

BOTTLE-NOSED WHALES see **WHALES**

BOTTLENOSE DOLPHINS see **DOLPHINS**

BOTULIN see **BOTULINUM TOXINS**

BOTULINUM TOXIN TYPE A

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Comparison of two different formulations of botulinum toxin A for the treatment of oesophageal achalasia. The Gismad Achalasia Study Group. Annese V, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Oct;13(10):1347–50

Long-term efficacy of Botulinum toxin in classical achalasia: a prospective study. Kolbasnik J, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 Dec;94(12):3434–9

Effects of botulinum toxin type A on intracortical inhibition in patients with dystonia [see comments] Gilio F, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2000 Jul;48(1):20–6. Comment in: Ann Neurol 2000 Jul;48(1):7–8.

Lower relapse rate of botulinum toxin A therapy for axillary hyperhidrosis by dose increase [see comments] Karamfilov T, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 2000 Apr;136(4):487–90. Comment in: Arch Dermatol 2000 Apr;136(4):539–41.

A pilot study evaluating the treatment of postparotidectomy

sialoceles with botulinum toxin type A. Vargas H, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Mar;126(3):421–4

Products in dermatologic surgery: unapproved treatments or indications. Benedetto AV. **Clin Dermatol** 2000 Mar–Apr; 18(2):219–28 (76 ref.)

Botulinum toxin type A for the treatment of axillary Hailey–Hailey disease. Lapiere JC, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 2000 Apr;26(4):371–4

Botulinum toxin for the treatment of anal fissure. Fernández López F, et al. **Dig Surg** 1999;16(6):515–8

Botulinum toxin injection into only one point in the external anal sphincter: a modification of the treatment for chronic anal fissure. Madaliński M, et al. **Endoscopy** 1999 Nov; 31(9):S63

Progressive response to botulinum A toxin in cerebral palsy. García Ruiz PJ, et al. **Eur J Neurol** 2000 Mar;7(2):191–3

Palmar and axillary hyperhidrosis treated with botulinum toxin: one-year clinical follow-up. Naver H, et al. **Eur J Neurol** 2000 Jan;7(1):55–62

Continuous facial myokymia in multiple sclerosis: treatment with botulinum toxin. Sedano MJ, et al. **Eur Neurol** 2000; 43(3):137–40

Riolan's muscle: action and indications for botulinum toxin injection. Mackie IA. **Eye** 2000 Jun;14 (Pt 3a):347–52

Injections of botulinum toxin A into the salivary glands improve sialorrhoea in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Giess R, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 2000 Jul; 69(1):121–3

Botulinum toxin in muscle spasticity [editorial; comment] Hardie RJ. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 2000 Jun; 68(6):689–90. Comment on: J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 2000 Jun;68(6):707–12.

Botulinum toxin (Dysport) treatment of hip adductor spasticity in multiple sclerosis: a prospective, randomised, double blind, placebo controlled, dose ranging study [see comments] Hyman N, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 2000 Jun;68(6):707–12. Comment in: J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 2000 Jun;68(6):689–90.

An evaluation of botulinum-A toxin injections to improve upper extremity function in children with hemiplegic cerebral palsy [see comments] Fehlings D, et al. **J Pediatr** 2000 Sep;137(3):331–7. Comment in: J Pediatr 2000 Sep;137(3):300–3.

Treatment of whiplash associated with neck pain with botulinum toxin-A: a pilot study. Freund BJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 2000 Feb;27(2):481–4

Botulinum toxin for essential tremor of the voice with multiple anatomical sites of tremor: a crossover design study of unilateral versus bilateral injection. Warrick P, et al. **Laryngoscope** 2000 Aug;110(8):1366–74

Patients' perception of stopping or continuing treatment of cervical dystonia with botulinum toxin type A. Brashear A, et al. **Mov Disord** 2000 Jan;15(1):150–3

Mycophenolate in the prevention of recurrent neutralizing botulinum toxin A antibodies in cervical dystonia [letter] Duane DD, et al. **Mov Disord** 2000 Mar;15(2):365–6

Treatment of drooling in Parkinson's disease with botulinum toxin [letter] Jost WH. **Mov Disord** 1999 Nov;14(6):1057

Combined use of type A and F botulinum toxins for blepharospasm: a double-blind controlled trial. Mezaki T, et al. **Mov Disord** 1999 Nov;14(6):1017–20

Botulinum toxin for the treatment of oro-facial-lingual-masticatory tardive dyskinesia. Rapaport A, et al. **Mov Disord** 2000 Mar;15(2):352–5

Botulinum toxin A as treatment for drooling saliva in PD [letter] O'Sullivan JD, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Aug 22; 55(4):606–7

Botulinum toxin A in patients with oromandibular dystonia: long-term follow-up. Tan EK, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Dec 10;53(9):2102–7

Botulinum toxin injection as an adjunct when planning hand surgery in children with spastic hemiplegia. Autti-Rämö I, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 2000 Feb;31(1):4–8

Botulinum toxin A in the management of spastic gait disorders in children and young adults with cerebral palsy: a randomized, double-blind study of "high-dose" versus "low-dose" treatment. Wissel J, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1999 Jun;30(3):120–4

Botulinum toxin injection of the cricopharyngeus muscle for the treatment of dysphagia. Ahsan SF, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 May;122(5):691–5

Videostroboscopy of the pharyngoesophageal segment in laryngectomy patients treated with botulinum toxin. Meleca RJ, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Jul; 123(1 Pt 1):38–43

Intraoperative injection of botulinum toxin A into orbicularis oculi muscle for the treatment of crow's feet. Guerrissi JO. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 May;105(6):2219–25; discussion 2226–8

Botox and the management of pectoral spasm after subpectoral implant insertion [letter] Senior MA. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Jul;106(1):224–5

[Botulinum toxin A for treatment of localized hyperhidrosis] Jansen T. **MMW Fortschr Med** 1999 Aug 12;141(31–32):46 **(Ger)**

[Torticollis spasmodicus, blepharospasm and hemifacial spasm. Subjective evaluation of therapy by patients] Birner P, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1999 Oct;70(10):903–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Type A botulinum toxin: a new methods in treating focal hyperhidrosis. A summary of various possibilities in hyperhidrosis therapy with special emphasis type A botulinum toxin injections] Kreyden OP, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 2000 May 18;89(21):909–15 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Safety and tolerance of single-dose botulinum toxin Type A treatment in 204 patients with spasticity and localized associated symptoms. Austrian and German botulinum toxin A spasticity study group (published erratum appears in Wien Klin Wochenschr 1999 Dec 23;111(24):1051)] Wissel J, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1999 Oct 29; 111(20):837–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Botulinum toxin A as treatment for drooling saliva in PD [letter] O'Sullivan JD, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Aug 22; 55(4):606–7

How to avoid eyelid ptosis when injecting botulinum toxin into the corrugators [letter] Parsa FD. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Apr;105(4):1564–5

Botulism-like syndrome after injections of botulinum toxin. Cobb DB, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 2000 Jun;42(3):163

[Safety and tolerance of single-dose botulinum toxin Type A treatment in 204 patients with spasticity and localized associated symptoms. Austrian and German botulinum toxin A spasticity study group (published erratum appears in Wien Klin Wochenschr 1999 Dec 23;111(24):1051)] Wissel J, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1999 Oct 29; 111(20):837–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Clostridium botulinum spores and toxin in mascarpone cheese and other milk products. Franciosa G, et al. **J Food Prot** 1999 Aug;62(8):867–71

Development of sensitive colorimetric capture elisas for Clostridium botulinum neurotoxin serotypes A and B. Szilagyi M, et al. **Toxicon** 2000 Mar;38(3):381–9

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Comparison of in vivo and in vitro mouse bioassays for botulinum toxin antagonists. Sheridan RE, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1999 Dec;19 Suppl 1:S29–33

Antagonism of botulinum toxin A-mediated muscle paralysis by 3, 4-diaminopyridine delivered via osmotic minipumps. Adler M, et al. **Toxicon** 2000 Oct;38(10):1381–8

BIOSYNTHESIS

Aerobic growth and toxigenicity of Clostridium botulinum types A and B. Dezfulian M. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1999; 44(2):167–70

High-level expression, purification, and characterization of recombinant type A botulinum neurotoxin light chain. Li L, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1999 Dec;17(3):339–44

CHEMISTRY

Role of zinc binding in type A botulinum neurotoxin light chain's toxic structure. Li L, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Aug 29;39(34):10581–6

Probing the mechanistic role of glutamate residue in the zinc-binding motif of type A botulinum neurotoxin light chain. Li L, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Mar 7;39(9):2399–405

Spectroscopic analysis of pH-induced changes in the molecular features of type A botulinum neurotoxin light chain. Li L, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 May 30;39(21):6466–74

Identification and characterization of functional subunits of Clostridium botulinum type A progenitor toxin involved in binding to intestinal microvilli and erythrocytes. Fujinaga Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Feb 11;467(2–3):179–83

GENETICS

Production and purification of the heavy chain fragment C of botulinum neurotoxin, serotype A, expressed in the methylotrophic yeast Pichia pastoris. Potter KJ, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 2000 Aug;19(3):393–402

IMMUNOLOGY

Alternatives to the use of animals for bacterial toxins and antitoxins. Sesardic D. **Dev Biol Stand** 1999;100:75–82 (25 ref.)

DNA vaccination using the fragment C of botulinum neurotoxin type A provided protective immunity in mice. Shyu RH, et al. **J Biomed Sci** 2000 Jan–Feb;7(1):51–7

Sudomotor testing discriminates between subjects with and without antibodies against botulinum toxin A—a preliminary observation. Birklein F, et al. **Mov Disord** 2000 Jan;15(1):146–9

Vaccination of mice with DNA encoding a large fragment of botulinum neurotoxin serotype A. Clayton J, et al. **Vaccine** 2000 Mar 6;18(17):1855–62

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of Clostridium botulinum type A neurotoxin. Malizio CJ, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 2000;145:27–39

Cloning, expression, and one-step purification of the minimal essential domain of the light chain of botulinum neurotoxin type A. Kadkhodayan S, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 2000 Jun;19(1):125–30

Production and purification of the heavy chain fragment C of botulinum neurotoxin, serotype A, expressed in the methylotrophic yeast Pichia pastoris. Potter KJ, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 2000 Aug;19(3):393–402

METABOLISM

Role of zinc binding in type A botulinum neurotoxin light chain's toxic structure. Li L, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Aug 29;39(34):10581–6

Probing the mechanistic role of glutamate residue in the zinc-binding motif of type A botulinum neurotoxin light chain. Li L, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Mar 7;39(9):2399–405

Alternatives to the use of animals for bacterial toxins and antitoxins. Sesardic D. **Dev Biol Stand** 1999;100:75–82 (25 ref.)

Inhibition of vesicular secretion in both neuronal and nonneuronal cells by a retargeted endopeptidase derivative of Clostridium botulinum neurotoxin type A. Chaddock JA, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 May;68(5):2587–93

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of botulinum toxin type A on movement-associated rhytides following CO2 laser resurfacing. West TB, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 1999 Apr;25(4):259–61

Biomechanical transformation of the gastroc-soleus muscle with botulinum toxin A in children with cerebral palsy. Boyd RN, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 2000 Jan;42(1):32–41

Electromyographic quantification of the paralysing effect of botulinum toxin in the sternocleidomastoid muscle. Dressler D, et al. **Eur Neurol** 2000;43(1):13–6

The cosmetic uses of Botulinum toxin type A. Benedetto AV. **Int J Dermatol** 1999 Sep;38(9):641–55 (106 ref.)

Botulinum neurotoxin A blocks synaptic vesicle exocytosis but not endocytosis at the nerve terminal. Neale EA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1999 Dec 13;147(6):1249–60

Presynaptic effects of botulinum toxin type A on the neuronally evoked response of albino and pigmented rabbit iris sphincter and dilator muscles. Ishikawa H, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 2000 Mar–Apr;44(2):106–9

Intrasphincteric botulinum toxin type A for the diagnosis of sphincter of Oddi dysfunction: a case report. Banerjee B, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc Percutan Tech** 1999 Jun; 9(3):194–6

[Indications and management of botulinum toxin] Singer C. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Jul 16–31;29(2):157–62 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

POISONING

Retention of cleaved synaptosome-associated protein of 25 kDa (SNAP-25) in neuromuscular junctions: a new hypothesis to explain persistence of botulinum A poisoning. Raciborska DA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1999 Sep; 77(9):679–88

Multiple types of calcium channels mediate transmitter release during functional recovery of botulinum toxin type A-poisoned mouse motor nerve terminals. Santafé MM, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;95(1):227–34

STANDARDS

Validation of in vitro assays for botulinum toxin: a case study. Gaines Das RE, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1999;101:267–76

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of axillary and palmar hyperhidrosis with botulinum toxin. Goldman A. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 2000 Jul–Aug;24(4):280–2

Effect of eyelid botulinum toxin injection on lacrimal drainage. Sahlin S, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 2000 Apr; 129(4):481–6

Effects of botulinum toxin A on upper limb spasticity in children with cerebral palsy. Friedman A, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 2000 Jan–Feb;79(1):53–9; quiz 75–6

Post-stroke spasticity management with repeated botulinum toxin injections in the upper limb. Lagalla G, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 2000 Jul–Aug;79(4):377–84; quiz 391–4

Managing spasticity in pediatric cerebral palsy using a very low dose of botulinum toxin type A: preliminary report. Suputtitada A. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 2000 Jul–Aug; 79(4):320–6

Effects of botulinum toxin on pathophysiology in spasmodic dysphonia. Bielamowicz S, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 2000 Feb;109(2):194–203

Botulinum toxin injections for essential voice tremor. Hertegård S, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 2000 Feb; 109(2):204–9

Botulinum toxin: beyond cosmesis [editorial; comment] Klein AW, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 2000 Apr;136(4):539–41 (45 ref.) . Comment on: Arch Dermatol 2000 Apr;136(4):487–90.

Treatment of cervical dystonia with botulinum toxin in a patient with myasthenia gravis. Gonçalves MR, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1999 Sep;57(3A):683–5

Dystonia, botulinum neurotoxin, and the aviator. Feinberg MJ. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1999 Dec;70(12):1235–7

A randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial of botulinum A toxin for severe axillary hyperhidrosis. Schnider P, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Apr;140(4):677–80

Use of botulinum toxin type A to avoid tracheal intubation or tracheostomy in severe paradoxical vocal cord movement. Maillard I, et al. **Chest** 2000 Sep;118(3):874–7

Botulinum A exotoxin in cosmetic dermatology. Markey AC. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 2000 May;25(3):173–5 (26 ref.)

Botulinum toxin type A in the treatment of lower limb

spasticity in cerebral palsy. Ade-Hall RA, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD001408 (3 ref.)
Botulinum toxin in motor disorders. Bentivoglio AR, et al. **Curr Opin Neurol** 1999 Aug;12(4):447-56 (127 ref.)
Raising eyebrows with botulinum toxin. Huilgol SC, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 1999 May;25(5):373-5; discussion 376
Analgesic effects of botulinum toxin A: a randomized, placebo-controlled clinical trial. Barwood S, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 2000 Feb;42(2):116-21
Botulinum toxin A (Allergan). AGN 191622, Botox. **Drugs R D** 1999 Dec;2(6):381-2
Botulinum toxin type-A treatment in spasticity increases the central conduction time to brain stimulation. Pauri F, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl** 1999; 51:250-9
Botox and Dysport are distinct [letter] Madaliński M. **Endoscopy** 2000 Jun;32(6):502-3
Esophageal achalasia: intrasphincteric injection of botulinum toxin A versus balloon dilation. Muehldorfer SM, et al. **Endoscopy** 1999 Sep;31(7):517-21
Low-dose treatment of cervical dystonia, blepharospasm and facial hemispasm with albumin-diluted botulinum toxin type A under EMG guidance. An open label study. Rollnik JD, et al. **Eur Neurol** 2000;43(1):9-12
Botulinum toxin A in hamstring spasticity. Corry IS, et al. **Gait Posture** 1999 Dec;10(3):206-10
Recommendations for the use of botulinum toxin type A in the management of cerebral palsy. Graham HK, et al. **Gait Posture** 2000 Feb;11(1):67-79 (52 ref.)
Treatment of chronic cervical-associated headache with botulinum toxin A: a pilot study. Freund BJ, et al. **Headache** 2000 Mar;40(3):231-6
Treatment of tension-type headache with botulinum toxin type A: a double-blind, placebo-controlled study. Rollnik JD, et al. **Headache** 2000 Apr;40(4):300-5
Botulinum toxin type A as a migraine preventive treatment. For the BOTOX Migraine Clinical Research Group. Silberstein S, et al. **Headache** 2000 Jun;40(6):445-50
Role of botulinum toxin A in surgically overcorrected exotropia. Dawson EL, et al. **J AAPOS** 1999 Oct; 3(5):269-71
What is the role of botulinum toxin in the treatment of dysthyroid strabismus? Gair EJ, et al. **J AAPOS** 1999 Oct; 3(5):272-4
Long-term results of botulinum toxin in consecutive and secondary exotropia: outcome in patients initially treated with botulinum toxin. Lawson JM, et al. **J AAPOS** 1998 Aug;2(4):195-200
Large-angle exotropia corrected by intraoperative botulinum toxin A and monocular recession resection surgery. Owens PL, et al. **J AAPOS** 1998 Jun;2(3):144-6
Side-controlled intradermal injection of botulinum toxin A in recalcitrant axillary hyperhidrosis. Heckmann M, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1999 Dec;41(6):987-90
Botulinum toxin type A therapy for palmar and digital hyperhidrosis. Solomon BA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 2000 Jun;42(6):1026-9
Treating severe bruxism with botulinum toxin. Tan EK, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 2000 Feb;131(2):211-6
Botulinum toxin in the treatment of writer's cramp. Behari M. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1999 Jul;47(7):694-8
Botulinum toxin type A improved ankle function in children with cerebral palsy and dynamic equinus foot deformity. Goldberg MJ. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 2000 Jun;82(6):874
Treatment of childhood myoclonus with botulinum toxin type A. Awaad Y, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1999 Dec; 14(12):781-6
Evaluation of botulinum toxin A therapy in children with adductor spasm by gross motor function measure. Mall V, et al. **J Child Neurol** 2000 Apr;15(4):214-7
Impact of botulinum toxin type A on disability and carer burden due to arm spasticity after stroke: a randomised double blind placebo controlled trial. Bhakta BB, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 2000 Aug;69(2):217-21
Management of spasticity associated pain with botulinum toxin A. Wissel J, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 2000 Jul;20(1):44-9
Botulinum toxin A in cerebral palsy: functional outcomes [comment] [editorial] Graham HK. **J Pediatr** 2000 Sep; 137(3):300-3. Comment on: J Pediatr 2000 Sep;137(3):331-7.
Management of essential infantile esotropia with botulinum toxin A: review and recommendations. McNeer KW, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 2000 Mar-Apr; 37(2):63-7; quiz 101-2 (34 ref.)
Botulinum toxin type A neuromuscular blockade in the treatment of lower extremity spasticity in cerebral palsy: a randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. BOTOX Study Group. Koman LA, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 2000 Jan-Feb;20(1):108-15
Botulinum-A toxin for treating detrusor hyperreflexia in spinal cord injured patients: a new alternative to anticholinergic drugs? Preliminary results. Schurch B, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Sep;164(3 Pt 1):692-7
Paradoxical vocal fold motion: presentation and treatment options. Altman KW, et al. **J Voice** 2000 Mar;14(1):99-103
Treatment of laryngeal contact ulcers and granulomas: a 12-year retrospective analysis. Emami AJ, et al. **J Voice** 1999 Dec;13(4):612-7
Efficacy of botulinum toxin A for treatment of upper esophageal sphincter dysfunction. Alberty J, et al. **Laryngoscope** 2000 Jul;110(7):1151-6
Clinical evolution of laryngeal granulomas: treatment and prognosis. de Lima Pontes PA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1999 Feb;109(2 Pt 1):289-94
Addition of an anesthetic agent to enhance the predictability of the effects of botulinum toxin type A injections: a randomized controlled study. Gassner HG, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 2000 Jul;75(7):701-4
The type A botulinum toxin in the treatment of spasticity in evolutive age. Roccella M. **Minerva Pediatr** 1999 Nov-Dec;51(11-12):367-73 **(Eng, Ita)**
Treatment of facial and orolinguomandibular tardive dystonia by botulinum toxin A: evidence of a long-lasting effect. Kaňovský P, et al. **Mov Disord** 1999 Sep;14(5):886-8
Treatment of neurogenic incontinence with botulinum toxin A [letter] Schurch B, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Mar 2; 342(9):665
Botulinum toxin treatment of hemifacial spasm and blepharospasm: objective response evaluation. Thussu A, et al. **Neurol India** 1999 Sep;47(3):206-9
Botulinum toxin A as treatment for drooling saliva in PD. Pal PK, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Jan 11;54(1):244-7
Successful treatment of crocodile tears by injection of botulinum toxin into the lacrimal gland: a case report. Riemann R, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1999 Dec;106(12):2322-4
A comparative trial of botulinum toxin type A and methylprednisolone for the treatment of myofascial pain syndrome and pain from chronic muscle spasm. Porta M. **Pain** 2000 Mar;85(1-2):101-5
Treatment of focal spasticity with botulinum toxin: effect on the 'positive support reaction'. Richardson D, et al. **Physiother Res Int** 2000;5(1):62-70; discussion 71-2
Botulinum toxin A for the treatment of facial hyperkinetic wrinkle lines in Koreans. Ahn KY, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Feb;105(2):778-84
Treatment of facial wounds with botulinum toxin A improves cosmetic outcome in primates. Gassner HG, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 May;105(6):1948-53; discussion 1954-5
[Cerebral paresis and botulinum toxin treatment. The Danish Society of Pediatrics] Pedersen SA. **Ugeskr Laeger** 2000 Mar 20;162(12):1721 **(Dan)**
[Botulinum toxin in dermatology] Degouy A, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 2000 Jun-Jul;127(6-7):638-42 (33 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Toxin treatment of sweat pearls. A review of the treatment of hyperhidrosis with a special view of a new therapy option using botulinum toxin A] Kreyden OP, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 2000 Jul 25;130(29-30):1084-90 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Frey syndrome: diagnosis and treatment] Budziński R. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1999;53(6):687-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Advances in botulinum toxin applications] Zaleski P. **Pol Merkuriusz Lek** 1999 Sep;7(39):134-7 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Botulin A toxin: a highly effective drug in the treatment of focal dystonia] Timerbaeva SL, et al. **Zh Nevrol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 2000;100(5):32-5 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Phospholipaise A2 and arachidonic acid-mediated mechanism of neuroexocytosis: a possible target of botidinum neurotoxin A other then SNAP-25. Ray P, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1999 Dec;19 Suppl 1:S27-8

BOTULINUM TOXINS

see related
BOTULISM

International Conference 1999: Basic and Therapeutic Aspects of Botulinum and Tetanus Toxins. Orlando, Florida, USA. November 16-18, 1999. Abstracts. **Mov Disord** 2000;15 Suppl 2:1-58

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Early experience with intrasphincteric botulinum toxin in the treatment of achalasia. Greaves RR, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Sep;13(9):1221-5
How does botulinum toxin work? [editorial; comment] Hallett M. **Ann Neurol** 2000 Jul;48(1):7-8 (14 ref.). Comment on: Ann Neurol 2000 Jul;48(1):20-6.
Botulinum toxin in the treatment of tics. Kwak CH, et al. **Arch Neurol** 2000 Aug;57(8):1190-3
A double-blind placebo-controlled study of botulinum toxin in upper limb spasticity after stroke or head injury. Smith SJ, et al. **Clin Rehabil** 2000 Feb;14(1):5-13
Browlift with botulinum toxin. Huang W, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 2000 Jan;26(1):55-60
Botulinum toxin therapy for palmar hyperhidrosis with ADG needle. Zaiac M, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 2000 Mar;26(3):230
Botulinum toxin in the treatment of outlet obstruction constipation caused by puborectalis syndrome. Maria G, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 2000 Mar;43(3):376-80
Botulinum toxin for oropharyngeal dysphagia: case report of flexible endoscope-guided injection. Brant CQ, et al. **Dis Esophagus** 1999;12(1):68-73
Treatment of achalasia by injection of botulinum toxin or sclerosants? [letter; comment] Moretó M, et al. **Endoscopy** 2000 Apr;32(4):361-2. Comment on: Endoscopy 1999 Jun;31(5):352-8.
Treatment of hemifacial spasm with botulinum toxin. Kobayashi T, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol Suppl** 1994; :S193-4
Botulinum toxin treatment in patients with facial synkinesis. Laskawi R, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol Suppl** 1994; :S195-9
A multicentre randomised study of intrasphincteric botulinum toxin in patients with oesophageal achalasia. GISMAD Achalasia Study Group. Annese V, et al. **Gut** 2000 May;46(5):597-600
Botulinum toxin A--injection for cervical dystonia. Bhaumik S, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1999 Mar;47(3):267-70
Botulinum toxin in the management of strabismus [editorial] Chatterjee PR, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1999 Jan;97(1):1-2
Botulinum toxin follow-up clinics: training implications [letter] Larner A. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 2000 Mar-Apr; 34(2):217
Combined use of type A and F botulinum toxins for blepharospasm: a double-blind controlled trial. Mezaki T, et al. **Mov Disord** 1999 Nov;14(6):1017-20
Painful cervical dystonia: clinical features and response to treatment with botulinum toxin. Tarsy D, et al. **Mov Disord** 1999 Nov;14(6):1043-5
Botulinum toxin treatment of cocontractions after birth-related brachial plexus lesions [see comments] Rollnik JD, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Jul 12;55(1):112-4. Comment in: Neurology 2000 Jul 12;55(1):5-6.
Botulinum toxin treatment for symptomatic Frey's syndrome. Arad-Cohen A, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Feb;122(2):237-40
Vocal fold granuloma: successful treatment with botulinum toxin. Orloff LA, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Oct;121(4):410-3
Temporal brow lift using botulinum toxin A. Ahn MS, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Mar;105(3):1129-35; discussion 1136-9
[Nerve gas for facial creases? (interview by Dr. Beate Schumacher)] Heckmann M. **MMW Fortschr Med** 1999 Oct 21;141(42):16 **(Ger)**
[The value of botulinum toxin injection in treatment of achalasia] Hoeft SF, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 2000 Jan; 38(1):133-5 **(Ger)**
[Achalasia--inject or dilate?] von Schönfeld J. **Z Gastroenterol** 1999 Oct;37(10):1075-6 **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Permanent extraocular muscle damage following botulinum toxin injection[letter] Mohan M, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1999 Nov;83(11):1309-10

ANALYSIS

Demonstration of botulinum toxins of types B and D in soil samples from Zambia. Karasawa T, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 2000 Jun;94(4):409-11
Development of an in vitro bioassay for Clostridium botulinum type B neurotoxin in foods that is more sensitive than the mouse bioassay. Wictome M, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Sep;65(9):3787-92
Novel assays for the detection of botulinum toxins in foods. Wictome M, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1999;101:141-5
Risk of Clostridium botulinum type E toxin production in blue crab meat packaged in four commercial-type containers. Harrison MA, et al. **J Food Prot** 1996 Mar; 59(3):257-60
Desert bighorn sheep mortality due to presumptive type C botulism in California. Swift PK, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 2000 Jan;36(1):184-9
Development of sensitive colorimetric capture elisas for Clostridium botulinum neurotoxin serotypes A and B. Szilagyi M, et al. **Toxicon** 2000 Mar;38(3):381-9

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Evaluation of phosphoramidon and three synthetic phosphonates for inhibition of botulinum neurotoxin B catalytic activity. Adler M, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1999 Dec; 19 Suppl 1:S5-S11
Buforin I, a natural peptide, inhibits botulinum neurotoxin B activity in vitro. Garcia GE, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1999 Dec;19 Suppl 1:S19-22
Fermentation, purification, and efficacy of a recombinant vaccine candidate against botulinum neurotoxin type F from Pichia pastoris. Byrne MP, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 2000 Apr;18(3):327-37

BIOSYNTHESIS

Aerobic growth and toxigenicity of Clostridium botulinum types A and B. Dezfulian M. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1999; 44(2):167-70
Toxin production by Clostridium botulinum in pasteurized milk treated with carbon dioxide. Glass KA, et al. **J Food Prot** 1999 Aug;62(8):872-6
Evaluation of botulinal toxin production in packaged fresh-cut cantaloupe and honeydew melons. Larson AE, et al. **J Food Prot** 1999 Aug;62(8):948-52

CHEMISTRY

Botulinum toxin: structure and pharmacology. Hambleton P. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol Suppl** 1994;:S200-2
Functional characterisation of tetanus and botulinum neurotoxins binding domains. Lalli G, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Aug;112 (Pt 16):2715-24

BOTULINUM TOXINS

Dichain structure of botulinum neurotoxin: identification of cleavage sites in types C, D, and F neurotoxin molecules. **Sagane Y, et al. J Protein Chem** 1999 Nov;18(8):885–92

Molecular composition of progenitor toxin produced by Clostridium botulinum type C strain 6813. Watanabe T, **et al. J Protein Chem** 1999 Oct;18(7):753–60

Is formation of visible channels in a phospholipid bilayer by botulinum neurotoxin type B sensitive to its disulfide? Flicker PF, et al. **J Struct Biol** 1999 Dec 30;128(3):297–304

Cocrystal structure of synaptobrevin–II bound to botulinum neurotoxin type B at 2.0 A resolution [see comments] Hanson MA, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 2000 Aug;7(8):687–92 . Comment in: Nat Struct Biol 2000 Aug;7(8):617–9.

Intimate details of the most poisonous poison [comment] [news] Singh BR. **Nat Struct Biol** 2000 Aug;7(8):617–9. Comment on: Nat Struct Biol 2000 Aug;7(8):687–92. Comment on: Nat Struct Biol 2000 Aug;7(8):693–9.

Structural analysis of the catalytic and binding sites of Clostridium botulinum neurotoxin B [see comments] Swaminathan S, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 2000 Aug;7(8):693–9 . Comment in: Nat Struct Biol 2000 Aug;7(8):617–9.

Difference in hydrophobicity between botulinum type B activated and non–activated neurotoxins under low pH conditions. Kamata Y, et al. **Toxicon** 2000 Sep; 38(9):1247–51

ECONOMICS

A comparison of botulinum toxin and nitroglycerin ointment for chronic anal fissure [letter; comment] Kaiser AM. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Nov 25;341(22):1701. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1999 Jul 8;341(2):65–9.

GENETICS

Quantification of Clostridium botulinum toxin gene expression by competitive reverse transcription–PCR. McGrath S, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Apr; 66(4):1423–8

HISTORY

Historical aspects of botulinum toxin: Justinus Kerner (1786–1862) and the "sausage poison". Erbguth FJ, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Nov 10;53(8):1850–3

[From botulism to cosmetics—a story of a drug] Aquilonius SM. **Lakartidningen** 2000 Mar 15;97(11):1228–31 **(Swe)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Alternatives to the use of animals for bacterial toxins and antitoxins. Sesardic D. **Dev Biol Stand** 1999;100:75–82 (25 ref.)

Protection against botulinum toxins provided by passive immunization with botulinum human immune globulin: evaluation using an inhalation model. Gelzleichter TR, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1999 Dec;19 Suppl 1:S35–8

Phage libraries for generation of anti–botulinum scFv antibodies. Amersdorfer P, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 2000; 145:219–40

Cloning, expression and evaluation of a recombinant sub–unit vaccine against Clostridium botulinum type F toxin. Holley JL, et al. **Vaccine** 2000 Sep 15;19(2–3):288–97

The immunogenicity in humans of a botulinum type F vaccine. Montgomery VA, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 Nov 12; 18(7–8):728–35

METABOLISM

Alternatives to the use of animals for bacterial toxins and antitoxins. Sesardic D. **Dev Biol Stand** 1999;100:75–82 (25 ref.)

The C terminus of component C2II of Clostridium botulinum C2 toxin is essential for receptor binding. Blöcker D, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Aug;68(8):4566–73

Rapid microplate assay for monitoring botulinum neurotoxin B catalytic activity. Keller JE, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1999 Dec;19 Suppl 1:S13–7

Cellular uptake of Clostridium botulinum C2 toxin requires oligomerization and acidification. Barth H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 23;275(25):18704–11

Binding of Clostridium botulinum C2 toxin to asparagine–linked complex and hybrid carbohydrates. Eckhardt M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 28;275(4):2328–34

Functional characterisation of tetanus and botulinum neurotoxins binding domains. Lalli G, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Aug;112 (Pt 16):2715–24

Calcein permeability of liposomes mediated by type A botulinum neurotoxin and its light and heavy chains. Fu FN, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1999 Aug;18(6):701–7

Dichain structure of botulinum neurotoxin: identification of cleavage sites in types C, D, and F neurotoxin molecules. Sagane Y, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1999 Nov;18(8):885–92

Characterization of haemagglutinin activity of Clostridium botulinum type C and D 16S toxins, and one subcomponent of haemagglutinin (HA1). Inoue K, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Sep;145 (Pt 9):2533–42

Cocrystal structure of synaptobrevin–II bound to botulinum neurotoxin type B at 2.0 A resolution [see comments] Hanson MA, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 2000 Aug;7(8):687–92 . Comment in: Nat Struct Biol 2000 Aug;7(8):617–9.

Intimate details of the most poisonous poison [comment] [news] Singh BR. **Nat Struct Biol** 2000 Aug;7(8):617–9. Comment on: Nat Struct Biol 2000 Aug;7(8):687–92. Comment on: Nat Struct Biol 2000 Aug;7(8):693–9.

Structural analysis of the catalytic and binding sites of Clostridium botulinum neurotoxin B [see comments] Swaminathan S, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 2000 Aug;7(8):693–9 Comment in: Nat Struct Biol 2000 Aug;7(8):617–9.

PHARMACOLOGY

Botulinum toxin injected in the gastric wall reduces body weight and food intake in rats. Gui D, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Jun;14(6):829–34

Measurement of exocytosis by amperometry in adrenal chromaffin cells: effects of clostridial neurotoxins and activation of protein kinase C on fusion pore kinetics. Graham ME, et al. **Biochimie** 2000 May;82(5):469–79

How botulinum and tetanus neurotoxins block neurotransmitter release. Humeau Y, et al. **Biochimie** 2000 May;82(5):427–46 (221 ref.)

Botulinum toxin: structure and pharmacology. Hambleton P. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol Suppl** 1994;:S200–2

Pharmacology of botulinum toxin. Huang W, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 2000 Aug;43(2 Pt 1):249–59 (127 ref.)

Inhibition of calcium release–activated calcium current by Rac/Cdc42–inactivating clostridial cytotoxins in RBL cells. Djouder N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 23; 275(25):18732–8

A late phase of exocytosis from synaptosomes induced by elevated [Ca2+]i is not blocked by Clostridial neurotoxins. Ashton AC, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 May;74(5):1979–88

Botulinum neurotoxin E–insensitive mutants of SNAP–25 fail to bind VAMP but support exocytosis. Washbourne P, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Dec;73(6):2424–33

Botulinum toxin and spasticity [editorial] Davis EC, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 2000 Aug;69(2):143–7

Syntaxin modulation of calcium channels in cortical synaptosomes as revealed by botulinum toxin C1. Bergsman JB, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Jun 15;20(12):4368–78

Effects of intravitreal injection of botulinum toxin on the electroretinogram of rats. Li S, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1999; 31(6):392–8

[Tetanus and botulinum toxins are zinc metallopeptidases: molecular mechanisms and inhibition of their neurotoxicity] Cornille F, et al. **J Soc Biol** 1999;193(6):509–16 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Botulinum toxin therapy: from dreaded biological toxin to standard pharmaceutical (editorial)] Schnider P, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1999 Oct 29;111(20):825–9 (40 ref.) **(Ger)**

POISONING

Rescue of exocytosis in botulinum toxin A–poisoned chromaffin cells by expression of cleavage–resistant SNAP–25. Identification of the minimal essential C–terminal residues. O'Sullivan GA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 24;274(52):36897–904

Type C botulism in dairy cattle from feed contaminated with a dead cat. Galey FD, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 2000 May; 12(3):204–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Botulinum toxin injection of spastic finger flexors in hemiplegic patients. Rodriquez AA, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 2000 Jan–Feb;79(1):44–7

Influence of botulinum toxin site of injections on healing rate in patients with chronic anal fissure. Maria G, et al. **Am J Surg** 2000 Jan;179(1):46–50

How does botulinum toxin work? [editorial; comment] Hallett M. **Ann Neurol** 2000 Jul;48(1):7–8 (14 ref.). Comment on: Ann Neurol 2000 Jul;48(1):20–6.

Outcomes assessment following treatment of spasmodic dysphonia with botulinum toxin. Courey MS, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 2000 Sep;109(9):819–22

Clostridial toxins as therapeutic agents: benefits of nature's most toxic proteins. Johnson EA. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1999; 53:551–75 (131 ref.)

Resistance to botulinum toxin injections for spasmodic dysphonia. Smith ME, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Apr;126(4):533–5

Uses of botulinum toxin injection in medicine today. Münchau A, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Jan 15;320(7228):161–5 (37 ref.)

Early retreatment of infantile esotropia: comparison of reoperation and botulinum toxin. Tejedor J, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1999 Jul;83(7):783–7

Are non–surgical treatments for anal fissure effective? Steele LS, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 2000 May;46:1063–5

Achalasia: treatment options revisited. Hoogerwerf WA, et al. **Can J Gastroenterol** 2000 May;14(5):406–9 (34 ref.)

Efficacy and safety of a new bulk toxin of botulinum toxin in cervical dystonia: a blinded evaluation. Racette BA, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1999 Nov–Dec;22(6):337–9

Toxins 99, new information about the botulinum neurotoxins [editorial] Carruthers A, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 2000 Mar; 26(3):174–6

Revival of the use of botulinum toxin: application in dermatology. Böni R, et al. **Dermatology** 2000; 200(4):287–91 (21 ref.)

Echoendoscopic evaluation of botulinum toxin intrasphincteric injections in Chagas' disease achalasia. Brant CQ, et al. **Dis Esophagus** 1999;12(1):37–40

Botox and Dysport are distinct [letter] Madaliński M. **Endoscopy** 2000 Jun;32(6):502–3

Serial SFEMG studies of orbicularis oculi muscle after the first administration of botulinum toxin. Bogucki A. **Eur J Neurol** 1999 Jul;6(4):461–7

Botulinum toxin therapy for hyperhidrosis [letter; comment] Leung AK. **Int J Dermatol** 2000 Feb;39(2):160. Comment on: Int J Dermatol 1999 Aug;38(8):561–7.

Guidelines for the therapeutic use of botulinum toxin in movement disorders [letter] Pagni CA. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1998 Jun;19(3):189–90

Botulinum toxin treatment versus conservative management in acute traumatic sixth nerve palsy or paresis. Holmes JM, et al. **J AAPOS** 2000 Jun;4(3):145–9

Pharmacology of botulinum toxin. Huang W, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 2000 Aug;43(2 Pt 1):249–59 (127 ref.)

Treatment of cerebral palsy with botulinum toxin: evaluation with gross motor function measure. Yang TF, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1999 Dec;98(12):832–6

Botulinum toxin is a useful treatment in excessive drooling in saliva [letter] Bhatia KP, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 Nov;67(5):697

Botulinum toxin and spasticity [editorial] Davis EC, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 2000 Aug;69(2):143–7

Evaluation of the use of botulinum toxin in children with achalasia. Hurwitz M, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 2000 May;30(5):509–14

Mitochondriopathy, blepharospasm, and treatment with botulinum toxin. [letter] Müller–Vahl KR, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 2000 Apr;23(4):647–8

Treatment of spasticity with botulinum toxin [editorial] Simpson DM. **Muscle Nerve** 2000 Apr;23(4):447–9 (13 ref.)

A comparison of botulinum toxin and nitroglycerin ointment for chronic anal fissure [letter; comment] Vogel JD. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Nov 25;341(22):1701. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1999 Jul 8;341(2):65–9.

Safety and efficacy of NeuroBloc (botulinum toxin type B) in type A–responsive cervical dystonia. Brashear A, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Oct 22;53(7):1439–46

Safety and efficacy of NeuroBloc (botulinum toxin type B) in type A–resistant cervical dystonia. Brin MF, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Oct 22;53(7):1431–8

Botulinum toxin for the treatment of spasmodic dysphonia. Gibbs SR, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 2000 Aug; 33(4):879–94

Frey syndrome treatment with botulinum toxin. Dulguerov P, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Jun;122(6):821–7

The role of drug treatment in children with strabismus and amblyopia. Chatzistefanou KI, et al. **Paediatr Drugs** 2000 Mar–Apr;2(2):91–100 (80 ref.)

[Comparison of Botox and a Chinese type a botulinum toxin in cervical dystonia] Wan X, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1998 Feb;78(2):131–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Selective denervation with the botulinum toxin as a therapeutic principle in the gastrointestinal tract (letter; comment)] Maurer HJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1999 Oct 22;124(42):1257. Comment on: Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1999 Feb 19;124(7):197–203. **(Ger)**

[Botulinum toxin therapy: from dreaded biological toxin to standard pharmaceutical (editorial)] Schnider P, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1999 Oct 29;111(20):825–9 (40 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Botulinum toxin in the treatment of cerebral palsy] Hayek S, et al. **Harefuah** 2000 Jan 16;138(2):144–7 (36 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Botulin toxin for spasticity in spinal cord damage by treating the motor endplate] Keren O, et al. **Harefuah** 2000 Feb 1;138(3):204–8, 270 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Botulinum toxin in the treatment of focal dystonias: own experience with botulinum toxin] Stefanoff P, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 2000 Jan–Feb;34(1):61–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical and therapeutical features in 135 patients with dystonia: experience of movement disorders unity of the Hospital de Clínicas of the Universidade Federal do Paraná] Fabiani G, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1999 Sep; 57(3A):610–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Botulinum toxin in the treatment of achalasia] Doder R, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1999 May–Jun;56(3):315–20 **(Scc)**

TOXICITY

Gangliosides are the binding substances in neural cells for tetanus and botulinum toxins in mice. Kitamura M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Oct 18;1441(1):1–3

Peptides that mimic the carboxy–terminal domain of SNAP–25 block acetylcholine release at an Aplysia synapse. Apland JP, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1999 Dec;19 Suppl 1:S23–6

Neosynthesis and activation of Rho by Escherichia coli cytotoxic necrotizing factor (CNF1) reverse cytopathic effects of ADP–ribosylated Rho. Barth H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Sep 24;274(39):27407–14

Extreme potency of botulinum toxin [letter] Schechter R, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Jan 15;355(9199):237–8

In vitro physiological studies on clostridial neurotoxins. Biological models and procedures for extracellular and intracellular application of toxins. Poulain B, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 2000;145:259–86

Effect of botulinum toxin injections into rabbit eye. Kutluk S, et al. **Strabismus** 1999 Dec;7(4):221–6

Sensitivity of embryonic rat dorsal root ganglia neurons to Clostridium botulinum neurotoxins. Welch MJ, et al. **Toxicon** 2000 Feb;38(2):245–58

[Supertoxic complexes of botulinum toxins] Vertiev IuV.

Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1999 Sep-Oct;(5):40-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BOTULISM

see related
BOTULINUM TOXINS

COMPLICATIONS

Clostridium difficile colitis associated with infant botulism: near-fatal case analogous to Hirschsprung's enterocolitis. Schechter R, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Aug;29(2):367-74
Botulism: a case associated with pyramidal signs. Santini M, et al. **Eur J Neurol** 1999 Jan;6(1):91-3
Cranial nerve palsies and descending paralysis in a drug abuser resulting from wound botulism [letter] Martin C, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1999 Jul;25(7):765
Cardiac arrest due to succinylcholine-induced hyperkalemia in a patient with wound botulism. Chakravarty EF, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 2000 Feb;12(1):80-2

DIAGNOSIS

Serum positive botulism with neuropathic features. Chang VH, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 2000 Jan;81(1):122-6 (19 ref.)
Electrophysiological studies of a child with presumed botulism. Hatanaka T, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 2000 Feb; 16(2):84-6
Microbiological investigation into wound botulism. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 2000 May 26;10(21):185, 188
Wound botulism in an injecting drug user in London. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 2000 May 19;10(20):177, 180
Infantile botulism: clinical and laboratory observations of a rare neuroparalytic disease. Urdaneta-Carruyo E, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 2000 Apr;36(2):193-5
Stimulation single-fiber EMG in infant botulism. Chaudhry V, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1999 Dec;22(12):1698-703
AAEM case report 16. Botulism. American Association of Electrodiagnostic Medicine. Maselli RA, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 2000 Jul;23(7):1137-44
Neurophysiological assessment in the diagnosis of botulism: usefulness of single-fiber EMG. Padua L, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1999 Oct;22(10):1388-92
[Drug-dependent patient with multiple skin abscesses and wound botulism] Jermann M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1999 Oct 9;129(40):1467 **(Ger)**
[Infantile botulism (letter)] Castell Monsalve J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1999 Nov;51(5):572-3 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Promising new approaches for treatment of botulinum intoxication. Adler M, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1999 Dec;19 Suppl 1:S3-4

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Wound botulism in injecting drug user: second case in England. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 2000 Jun 23; 10(25):221, 224
Botulism surveillance in Italy: 1992-1996. Squarcione S, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1999 Nov;15(10):917-22

ETIOLOGY

Wound botulism in an injecting drug user in London. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 2000 May 19;10(20):177, 180
Foodborne botulism from eating home-pickled eggs--Illinois, 1997. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 2000 Sep 1;49(34):778-80
Adult-onset "infant" botulism: an unusual cause of weakness in the intensive care unit. Li LY, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Sep 11;53(4):891
Risk of infant botulism from corn syrup. Olsen SJ, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 2000 Jun;19(6):584-5
Botulism-like syndrome after injections of botulinum toxin. Cobb DB, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 2000 Jun;42(3):163
[Descending paralysis caused by wound botulism. A case report] Hiersemenzel LP, et al. **Nervenarzt** 2000 Feb; 71(2):130-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

Commentary: where Marco Polo meets Meckel: type E botulism from Clostridium butyricum [comment] Schechter R, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Dec;29(6):1388-93. Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1999 Dec;29(6):1381-7.
[Justinus Kerner. Comments on cover illustration] Naumann M, et al. **Nervenarzt** 2000 Jun;71(6):510 **(Ger)**
[The men of the Andrée expedition probably died of botulism. A new hypothesis explains these mysterious deaths] Personne M. **Lakartidningen** 2000 Mar 22;97(12):1427-8, 1431-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Neurophysiological assessment in the diagnosis of botulism: usefulness of single-fiber EMG. Padua L, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1999 Oct;22(10):1388-92

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Vaccination of mice with DNA encoding a large fragment of botulinum neurotoxin serotype A. Clayton J, et al. **Vaccine** 2000 Mar 6;18(17):1855-62

VETERINARY

Comparative immunogenicity of two bivalent botulinum vaccines [published erratum appears in Aust Vet J 1999 Sep;77(9):604] Brown AT, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1999 Jun; 77(6):388-91
Botulism in chickens associated with elevated iron levels. Pecelunas KS, et al. **Avian Dis** 1999 Oct-Dec;43(4):783-7
The association of Clostridium botulinum type C with equine grass sickness: a toxicoinfection? [see comments] Hunter LC, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1999 Nov;31(6):492-9. Comment in: Equine Vet J 1999 Nov;31(6):451-2.
Equine dysautonomia: has grass been blamed unfairly all this time? [editorial; comment] Wood JL, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1999 Nov;31(6):451-2. Comment on: Equine Vet J 1999 Nov;31(6):492-9.
Type C botulism in dairy cattle from feed contaminated with a dead cat. Galey FD, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 2000 May; 12(3):204-9
Immunization of ducks for type C botulism. Martinez R, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1999 Oct;35(4):710-5
Desert bighorn sheep mortality due to presumptive type C botulism in California. Swift PK, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 2000 Jan;36(1):184-9

BOTULISM, INFANTILE see **BOTULISM**

BOUILLAUD'S DISEASE see **RHEUMATIC HEART DISEASE**

BOULENGERINA see **COBRA**

BOURNEVILLE DISEASE see **TUBEROUS SCLEROSIS**

BOUTONNEUSE FEVER

BLOOD

Differences in levels of soluble E-selectin and VCAM-1 in malignant versus non malignant Mediterranean spotted fever. Dignat-George F, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Dec; 82(6):1610-3
Plasma thrombomodulin level is correlated with those of the soluble interleukin-2 receptor and hepatic cytolysis markers in patients with Mediterranean spotted fever [letter] Sotto A, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Dec; 82(6):1769-70

COMPLICATIONS

[Acute respiratory distress revealing Mediterranean spotted fever] Moulaire V, et al. **Presse Med** 2000 Jun 17; 29(21):1175-6 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Mediterranean spotted fever: a case report [letter] Corazza M, et al. **J Eur Acad Dermatol Venereol** 1999 Nov; 13(3):229-30
Mortality in serologically unconfirmed Mediterranean spotted fever [letter; comment] Yagupsky P. **J Infect Dis** 2000 Feb;181(2):809-12. Comment on: J Infect Dis 1999 Jun;179(6):1469-76.

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Short report: isolation and identification of two spotted fever group rickettsial strains from patients in Catalonia, Spain. Cardeñosa N, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 2000 Jan; 62(1):142-4
Epidemiological characteristics of spotted fever in Israel over 26 years. Aharonowitz G, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Nov; 29(5):1321-2

ETIOLOGY

Detection and identification of the aetiological agent of Mediterranean spotted fever (MSF) in two genera of ticks in Cyprus. Psaroulaki A, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1999 Nov-Dec;93(6):597-8
[Mediterranean spotted fever (news)] Hassler D, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 2000 Jul 7;125(27):A11 **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Interleukin-12 in human boutonneuse fever caused by Rickettsia conorii. Milano S, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 2000 Jul;52(1):91-5

MICROBIOLOGY

Israeli spotted fever rickettsia (Rickettsia conorii complex) associated with human disease in Portugal [letter] Bacellar F, et al. **Emerg Infect Dis** 1999 Nov-Dec;5(6):835-6

MORTALITY

Mortality in serologically unconfirmed Mediterranean spotted fever [letter; comment] Yagupsky P. **J Infect Dis** 2000 Feb;181(2):809-12. Comment on: J Infect Dis 1999 Jun;179(6):1469-76.

TRANSMISSION

Family outbreak of Rickettsia conorii infection [letter] Shazberg G, et al. **Emerg Infect Dis** 1999 Sep-Oct; 5(5):723-4

BOUTOS see **DOLPHINS**

BOVICOLA see **MALLOPHAGA**

BOVINE CORONAVIRUS see **CORONAVIRUS, BOVINE**

BOVINE DIARRHEA VIRUS see **DIARRHEA VIRUS, BOVINE VIRAL**

BOVINE HERPES MAMMILLITIS VIRUS see **HERPESVIRUS 2, BOVINE**

BOVINE HERPESVIRUS 1 see **HERPESVIRUS 1, BOVINE**

BOVINE HERPESVIRUS 2 see **HERPESVIRUS 2, BOVINE**

BOVINE IMMUNODEFICIENCY-LIKE VIRUS see **IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS, BOVINE**

BOVINE KUNITZ PANCREATIC TRYPSIN INHIBITOR see **APROTININ**

BOVINE LENTIVIRUSES see **LENTIVIRUSES, BOVINE**

BOVINE LEUKEMIA see **ENZOOTIC BOVINE LEUKOSIS**

BOVINE LEUKEMIA VIRUS see **LEUKEMIA VIRUS, BOVINE**

BOVINE LEUKOSIS see **ENZOOTIC BOVINE LEUKOSIS**

BOVINE LYMPHOMA see **ENZOOTIC BOVINE LEUKOSIS**

BOVINE LYMPHOSARCOMA see **ENZOOTIC BOVINE LEUKOSIS**

BOVINE PAPILLOMATOSIS VIRUS see **PAPILLOMAVIRUS, BOVINE**

BOVINE PAPULAR DERMATITIS VIRUS see **PAPILLOMAVIRUS, BOVINE**

BOVINE PARAINFLUENZA VIRUS 3 see **PARAMYXOVIRUS**

BOVINE PESTIVIRUS see **DIARRHEA VIRUS, BOVINE VIRAL**

BOVINE RESPIRATORY SYNCYTIAL VIRUS see **RESPIRATORY SYNCYTIAL VIRUS, BOVINE**

BOVINE SPONGIFORM ENCEPHALOPATHY see **ENCEPHALOPATHY, BOVINE SPONGIFORM**

BOVINE SYNCYTIAL VIRUS see **SPUMAVIRUS**

BOVINE ULCERATIVE MAMMILLITIS VIRUS see **HERPESVIRUS 2, BOVINE**

BOVINE VIRUS DIARRHEA-MUCOSAL DISEASE

Bovine viral diarrhoea virus and bovine herpesvirus-1 prime uninfected macrophages for lipopolysaccharide-triggered apoptosis by interferon-dependent and -independent pathways. Perler L, et al. **J Gen Virol** 2000 Apr;81 Pt 4:881-7

BLOOD

Effect of experimentally induced type II bovine viral diarrhea virus infection on platelet function in calves. Walz PH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1999 Nov;60(11):1396-401

COMPLICATIONS

The effects of bovine viral diarrhoea virus on cattle reproduction in relation to disease control. Fray MD, et al. **Anim Reprod Sci** 2000 Jul 2;60-61:615-27 (81 ref.)
Influence of new infection with bovine virus diarrhoea virus on udder health in Norwegian dairy cows. Waage S. **Prev Vet Med** 2000 Jan 20;43(2):123-35

DIAGNOSIS

Virological and serological studies on the role of PI-3 virus, BRSV, BVDV and BHV-1 on respiratory infections of cattle. I. The detection of etiological agents by direct immunofluorescence technique. Alkan F, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 2000 May;107(5):193-5
Pooled-sample testing as a herd-screening tool for detection of bovine viral diarrhea virus persistently infected cattle. Muñoz-Zanzi CA, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 2000 May; 12(3):195-203

ECONOMICS

[Role of economic studies in animal health decisions: Example of the cost-benefit ratio of eradication of bovine viral diarrhea in France] Dufour B, et al. **Rev Sci Tech**

1999 Aug;18(2):520-32 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Association of bovine embryos produced by in vitro fertilization with a noncytopathic strain of bovine viral diarrhea virus type II. Bielanski A, et al. **Theriogenology** 1998 Apr 15;49(6):1231-8

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Serological and molecular diagnosis of bovine viral diarrhoea virus and evidence of other viral infections in dairy calves with respiratory disease in Venezuela. Obando C, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1999;40(3):253-62

The prevalence of bovine viral diarrhoea antibodies in selected South African dairy herds, and control of the disease. Ferreira GM, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 2000 Mar; 71(1):10-3

Seroprevalence to bovine virus diarrhoea virus and other viruses of the bovine respiratory complex in Venezuela (Apure State). Obando RC, et al. **Prev Vet Med** 1999 Aug 23;41(4):271-8

Prevalence of bovine viral diarrhoea virus antibodies in India. Sudharshana KJ, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1999 Dec;18(3):667-71

Prevalence of antibodies to IBR and BVD viruses in dairy cows with reproductive disorders. Biuk-Rudan N, et al. **Theriogenology** 1999 Apr 1;51(5):875-81

Neospora caninum and bovine virus diarrhoea virus infections in Swedish dairy cows in relation to abortion. Björkman C, et al. **Vet J** 2000 Mar;159(2):201-6

ETIOLOGY

Experimental inoculation of calves with laboratory strains of bovine viral diarrhea virus. Polak MP, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 2000 Jul;23(3):141-51

Bovine viral diarrhea disease associated with a contaminated vaccine [letter] Falcone E, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 Oct 14; 18(5-6):387-8

GENETICS

Bovine viral diarrhea virus cytopathic and noncytopathic biotypes and type 1 and 2 genotypes in diagnostic laboratory accessions: clinical and necropsy samples from cattle. Fulton RW, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 2000 Jan; 12(1):33-8

IMMUNOLOGY

A case report: evidence for type 2 bovine viral diarrhea virus (BVDV)-associated disease in beef herds vaccinated with a modified-live type 1 BVDV vaccine. Van Campen H, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 2000 May;12(3):263-5

Viremia and virus shedding in elk infected with type 1 and virulent type 2 bovine viral diarrhea virus. Tessaro SV, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1999 Oct;35(4):671-7

How to succeed as a virus: strategies for dealing with the immune system. Peterhans E, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1999 Dec 15;72(1-2):111-7 (31 ref.)

Clinical response and immunomodulation following experimental challenge of calves with type 2 noncytopathogenic bovine viral diarrhea virus. Archambault D, et al. **Vet Res** 2000 Mar-Apr;31(2):215-27

Alteration of leukocyte populations in calves concurrently infected with bovine respiratory syncytial virus and bovine viral diarrhea virus. Brodersen BW, et al. **Viral Immunol** 1999;12(4):323-34

CD4(+) T-cell responses to bovine viral diarrhoea virus in cattle. Collen T, et al. **Virus Res** . 000 Mar;67(1):67-80

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructural changes in follicles of small-intestinal aggregated lymphoid nodules in early and advanced phases of experimentally induced mucosal diseases in calves. Teichmann U, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 2000 Feb;61(2):174-82

Susceptibility of bovine naked 2- and 4-cell embryos and hatched blastocysts produced in vitro to infection with noncytopathogenic bovine viral diarrhea virus. Tsuboi T, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1999 Aug;61(8):943-5

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Bovine viral diarrhea virus: its effects on estradiol, progesterone and prostaglandin secretion in the cow. Fray MD, et al. **Theriogenology** 1999 Jun;51(8):1533-46

Changes in ovarian follicles following acute infection with bovine viral diarrhea virus. Grooms DL, et al. **Theriogenology** 1998 Feb;49(3):595-605

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Vaccination of cattle with a DNA plasmid encoding the bovine viral diarrhoea virus major glycoprotein E2. Harpin S, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1999 Dec;80 (Pt 12):3137-44

Quantity and infectivity of embryo-associated bovine viral diarrhea virus and antiviral influence of a blastocyst impede in vitro infection of uterine tubal cells. Givens MD, et al. **Theriogenology** 1999 Oct 1;52(5):887-900

[BVD approach: vaccination and eradication] Verberne LR. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 2000 Apr 1;125(7):218-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Conclusion of BVD approach (letter)] Verberne LR. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 2000 May 1;125(9):284 **(Dut)**

[Role of economic studies in animal health decisions: Example of the cost-benefit ratio of eradication of bovine viral diarrhea in France] Dufour B, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1999 Aug;18(2):520-32 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TRANSMISSION

Lack of virus transmission from bovine viral diarrhoea virus infected calves to susceptible peers. Niskanen R, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 2000;41(1):93-9

Quantity and infectivity of embryo-associated bovine viral diarrhea virus and antiviral influence of a blastocyst impede in vitro infection of uterine tubal cells. Givens MD, et al. **Theriogenology** 1999 Oct 1;52(5):887-900

Quality controls for bovine viral diarrhea virus-free IVF embryos. Stringfellow DA, et al. **Theriogenology** 2000 Feb; 53(3):827-39

Birth of a BVDV-free calf from a persistently infected embryo transfer donor. Smith AK, et al. **Vet Rec** 2000 Jan 8;146(2):49-50

VIROLOGY

Germinal centre localization of bovine viral diarrhoea virus in persistently infected animals. Fray MD, et al. **J Gen Virol** 2000 Jul;81 Pt 7:1669-73

Genetic typing of bovine pestiviruses from England and Wales. Vilcek S, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1999 Sep 29; 69(4):227-37

BOVINE WART VIRUS see **PAPILLOMAVIRUS, BOVINE**

BOWEN'S DISEASE

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Bowen's disease of the eyelid in a renal transplant recipient on immunosuppressants [letter] Sobha S, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1999 Dec;27(6):447

COMPLICATIONS

Bowen's diseases and basal cell carcinomas in a patient. Kim HJ, et al. **J Dermatol** 1999 Oct;26(10):695-7

DRUG THERAPY

Photodynamic therapy with meso-tetra(hydroxyphenyl) chlorin in the topical treatment of Bowen's disease and basal cell carcinoma [letter] Gupta G, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Aug;141(2):385-6

Bowen's disease of the leg treated with weekly pulses of 5% fluorouracil cream [letter] Stone N, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 May;140(5):987-8

Photodynamic therapy for residual neoplasms of the perianal skin. Runfola MA, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 2000 Apr; 43(4):499-502

[Topical photodynamic therapy in basal and squamous cell carcinoma and penile Bowen's disease with 20% aminolevulinic acid, and exposure to red light and infrared light] Harth Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1998 Apr 15;134(8):602-5, 672, 671 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

GENETICS

In situ localization of S-phase-specific histone (H3) mRNA in Bowen's disease. Murakami M, et al. **APMIS** 1999 Nov; 107(11):1005-12

p53 gene mutations in Bowen's disease in Koreans: clustering in exon 5 and multiple mutations. Lee HJ, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Sep 29;158(1):27-33

Expression of CD40 and CD40 ligand in Bowen's disease and squamous cell carcinoma. Arno Y, et al. **Eur J Dermatol** 2000 Aug;10(6):439-42

METABOLISM

Overexpression of p21Waf1/Cip1 immunohistochemical staining in Bowen's disease, but not in disseminated superficial porokeratosis. Kawakami T, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Oct;141(4):647-51

The temporal and spatial distribution of p21WAF expression in skin appendages. Wu YY, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 2000 Apr;142(4):694-701

PATHOLOGY

In situ localization of S-phase-specific histone (H3) mRNA in Bowen's disease. Murakami M, et al. **APMIS** 1999 Nov; 107(11):1005-12

Pagetoid bowen disease: a report of 2 cases that express cytokeratin 7. Williamson JD, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 Mar;124(3):427-30

Longitudinal erythronychia with distal subungual keratosis: onychopapilloma of the nail bed and Bowen's disease. Baran R, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 2000 Jul;143(1):132-5

Bowen's disease showing spontaneous complete regression associated with apoptosis. Chisiki M, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 May;140(5):939-44

Bowenoid papulosis transforming into squamous cell carcinoma of the genitalia [letter; comment] Jablonska S, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Sep;141(3):576-7. Comment on: Br J Dermatol 1998 Dec;139(6):1087-91.

Functional characterization of cultured cells derived from an intraepidermal carcinoma of the skin (IEC-1). Dicker AJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 2000 Aug 1;258(2):352-60

Isolated extragenital bowenoid papulosis of the neck. Johnson TM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1999 Nov;41(5 Pt 2):867-70

[A pigmented lesion of penis] Roman P, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 2000 May;127(5):519-20 **(Fre)**

SECONDARY

[Bowen's disease; association with tumors of internal organs?] Schmid-Wendtner MH. **Internist (Berl)** 2000 May; 41(5):492-3 **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Treatment options for perianal Bowen's disease: survery of American Society of Colon and Rectal Surgeons Members. Cleary RK, et al. **Am Surg** 2000 Jul;66(7):686-8

Guidelines for management of Bowen's disease.British Association of Dermatologists. Cox NH, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Oct;141(4):633-41

VETERINARY

Multiple crusted cutaneous plaques in a cat. Foster SF, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1999 Jun;77(6):360, 367-8

VIROLOGY

[Detection of human papillomavirus in cutaneous extragenital Bowen's disease in immunocompetent patients] Lampert A, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 2000 Jan;127(1):40-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Oncogenic mucosal human papillomaviruses in Bowen's disease of the hands] Pham-Huu V, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1999 Nov;126(11):808-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BOWHEAD WHALE see **WHALES**

BOWMAN-BIRK SOYBEAN TRYPSIN INHIBITOR see **TRYPSIN INHIBITOR, BOWMAN-BIRK SOYBEAN**

BOXING

Effects of massage on physiological restoration, perceived recovery, and repeated sports performance. Hemmings B, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 2000 Apr;34(2):109-14; discussion 115

Covert transmission of hepatitis C virus during bloody fisticuffs. Bourlière M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 2000 Aug; 119(2):507-11

[Boxing: reprehensible--and fascinating (editorial)] Wester K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 2000 Jun 20;120(16):1846 **(Nor)**

INJURIES

The ethics of boxing [letter] Cowie C. **Br J Sports Med** 2000 Jun;34(3):230

Sport medicine and the ethics of boxing. Leclerc S, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1999 Dec;33(6):426-9 (25 ref.)

Neuropsychology of sports-related head injury: Dementia Pugilistica to Post Concussion Syndrome. Erlanger DM, et al. **Clin Neuropsychol** 1999 May;13(2):193-209 (110 ref.)

Long-term effects of boxing and judo-choking techniques on brain function. Rodriguez G, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1998 Dec;19(6):367-72

Should boxing be banned? Hagell P. **J Neurosci Nurs** 2000 Apr;32(2):126-8

Endovascular treatment of a ruptured intracranial dissecting vertebral aneurysm in a kickboxer. Malek AM, et al. **J Trauma** 2000 Jan;48(1):143-5

No brainer. Friedman JH. **Med Health R I** 2000 Feb;83(2):34

The neuroimaging evidence for chronic brain damage due to boxing. Moseley IF. **Neuroradiology** 2000 Jan;42(1):1-8 (44 ref.) .

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Modelling disease progression in terms of exposure history. Bandeen-Roche K, et al. **Stat Med** 1999 Nov 15; 18(21):2899-916

BPTI, BASIC PANCREATIC TRYPSIN INHIBITOR see **APROTININ**

BRACES

Knee braces: current evidence and clinical recommendations for their use. Paluska SA, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 2000 Jan 15;61(2):411-8, 423-4 (25 ref.)

Effect of a patellar realignment brace on patients with patellar subluxation and dislocation. Evaluation with kinematic magnetic resonance imaging [letter; comment] Shellock FG. **Am J Sports Med** 2000 Jan-Feb;28(1):131-3 . Comment on: Am J Sports Med 1999 May-Jun;27(3):350-3.

Functional results of braced humeral diaphyseal fractures: why do 38% lose external rotation of the shoulder? Fjalestad T, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 2000; 120(5-6):281-5

The intubating laryngeal mask airway does not facilitate tracheal intubation in the presence of a neck collar in simulated trauma. Wakeling HG, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 2000 Feb;84(2):254-6

Landing in netball: effects of taping and bracing the ankle.

Hopper DM, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1999 Dec;33(6):409–13

Functional bracing of Colles' fractures. Moir JS, et al. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis** 1999;58(1):45–52 (48 ref.)

Braces do not reduce loads on internal spinal fixation devices. Rohlmann A, et al. **Clin Biomech (Bristol, Avon)** 1999 Feb; 14(2):97–102

Curve progression and spinal growth in brace treated idiopathic scoliosis. Wever DJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 2000 Aug; (377):169–79

Treatment of scoliosis with spinal bracing in quadriplegic cerebral palsy. Terjesen T, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 2000 Jul;42(7):448–54

Effect of foot movement and an elastic lumbar back support on spinal loading during free-dynamic symmetric and asymmetric lifting exertions. Marras WS, et al. **Ergonomics** 2000 May;43(5):653–68

Treatment of idiopathic scoliosis with side-shift therapy: an initial comparison with a brace treatment historical cohort. den Boer WA, et al. **Eur Spine J** 1999;8(5):406–10

Does bracing affect self-image? A prospective study on 54 patients with adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. Olafsson Y, et al. **Eur Spine J** 1999;8(5):402–5

Closed reduction of tibial shaft fractures using a sling. Moroney MK, et al. **Injury** 1999 Aug;30(6):439–41

Change of bone mineral density with valgus knee bracing. Katsuragawa Y, et al. **Int Orthop** 1999;23(3):164–7

Best evidence topic reports: fracture of the clavicle [letter; comment] Cocks RA. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1999 Sep; 16(5):389; discussion 389–90. Comment on: J Accid Emerg Med 1999 Mar;16(2):140.

Best evidence topic reports: shaft of humerus fractures [letter; comment] Murali KS. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1999 Sep; 16(5):389–90. Comment on: J Accid Emerg Med 1999 Mar;16(2):141.

Best evidence topic reports: fracture of the clavicle [letter; comment] Riou PJ. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1999 Sep;16(5):389; discussion 389–90. Comment on: J Accid Emerg Med 1999 Mar;16(2):140.

An in vivo analysis of the effectiveness of the osteoarthritic knee brace during heel-strike of gait. Komistek RD, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1999 Sep;14(6):738–42

Functional bracing for the treatment of fractures of the humeral diaphysis. Sarmiento A, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 2000 Apr;82(4):478–86

Functional outcome of surgery for fractures of the ankle. A prospective, randomised comparison of management in a cast or a functional brace. Egol KA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 2000 Mar;82(2):246–9

Optimal position for the one-bone forearm. An analysis using a hinged brace in normal subjects. Chan PS, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1999 Dec;24(6):724–6

Influence of ankle support on joint range of motion before and after exercise: a meta-analysis. Cordova ML, et al. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 2000 Apr;30(4):170–7; discussion 178–82

Peroneal motoneuron excitability increases immediately following application of a semirigid ankle brace. Nishikawa T, et al. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1999 Mar;29(3):168–73; discussion 174–6

Quantitative assessment with SPECT imaging of stress injuries of the pars interarticularis and response to bracing. Anderson K, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 2000 Jan-Feb; 20(1):28–33

Low backache during pregnancy. Acute hemodynamic effects of a lumbar support. Beaty CM, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1999 Dec;44(12):1007–11

Proprioception after anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction with and without bracing. Risberg MA, et al. **Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc** 1999;7(5):303–9

Effect of a neoprene sleeve on knee joint kinesthesis: influence of different testing procedures. Birmingham TB, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 2000 Feb;32(2):304–8

Effect of bracing on patellar kinematics in patients with patellofemoral joint pain. Powers CM, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1999 Dec;31(12):1714–20

Mechanical efficacy of the mobilising cervical support device (Mbrace). Zapletal J, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1999 Dec; 23(3):274–7

Impact of the type of brace on the quality of life of Adolescents with Spine Deformities. Climent JM, et al. **Spine** 1999 Sep 15;24(18):1903–8

Spinal deformity--adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. Nonoperative treatment. Dickson RA. **Spine** 1999 Dec 15; 24(24):2601–6 (33 ref.)

The halo-Milwaukee brace. Case series of a revived technique. Godfried DH, et al. **Spine** 1999 Nov 1; 24(21):2273–7

Effects of a lifting belt on spine moments and muscle recruitments after unexpected sudden loading. Lavender SA, et al. **Spine** 2000 Jun 15;25(12):1569–78

[Reductibility of idiopathic scoliosis during orthopedic treatment] Coillard C, et al. **Ann Chir** 1999;53(8):781–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Criteria for treatment of idiopathic scoliosis between 40 degrees and 50 degrees. Surgical vs. conservative therapy] Hopf C. **Orthopade** 2000 Jun;29(6):500–6 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[2- and 3-dimensional correction of scoliosis by corset treatment. Optimized conservative therapy of idiopathic scoliosis with the improved Cheneau corset] Matussek J, et al. **Orthopade** 2000 Jun;29(6):490–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neuromuscular scoliosis. Follow-up of treatment and therapeutic principles] Zeller R. **Orthopade** 2000 Jun; 29(6):518–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of elastic lumbar belts on the effect of a muscle training program for patients with chronic back pain] Dalichau S, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 2000 Jan-Feb; 138(1):8–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Allergy to rubber additives in orthopedic braces. Bolhaar ST, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 2000 May;42(5):288–9

Airway obstruction due to a rigid cervical collar. Kreisler NS, et al. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 2000 Apr;12(2):118–9

[Treatment of diaphyseal femoral fractures in children: a clinical study] Malo M, et al. **Ann Chir** 1999;53(8):728–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

STANDARDS

Anterior ankle-foot orthosis effects on postural stability in hemiplegic patients. Chen CL, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1999 Dec;80(12):1587–92

Postural control during stance in paraplegia: effects of medially linked versus unlinked knee-ankle-foot orthoses. Middleton JW, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1999 Dec; 80(12):1558–65

Mechanisms of action of lumbar supports: a systematic review. van Poppel MN, et al. **Spine** 2000 Aug 15; 25(16):2103–13

UTILIZATION

[No measurable effect of belts and back clinics on prevention of low back pain in the workplace: a randomized controlled trial (letter)] Kamerbeek-Buisman A, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Dec 4;143(49):2490–1 **(Dut)**

BRACHIAL ARTERY

Acute brachial artery thrombosis as the initial manifestation of human immunodeficiency virus infection. Witz M, et al. **Am J Hematol** 2000 Jun;64(2):137–9

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty and stent placement for subclavian and brachiocephalic artery stenosis in aortitis syndrome. Nomura M, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1999 Sep–Oct;22(5):427–32

Transradial cardiac catheterization in patients with prior brachial artery cutdown [see comments] Caputo RP, et al. **Catheter Cardiovasc Interv** 1999 Nov;48(3):271–4. Comment in: Catheter Cardiovasc Interv 2000 Mar;49(3):353–4.

Transradial technical tips [letter; comment] Gilchrist IC. **Catheter Cardiovasc Interv** 2000 Mar;49(3):353–4. Comment on: Catheter Cardiovasc Interv 1999 Nov;48(3):271–4.

At arms' length: should we teach radial and brachial access techniques? [comment] Heuser RR. **Catheter Cardiovasc Interv** 2000 Jan;49(1):38. Comment on: Catheter Cardiovasc Interv 2000 Jan;49(1):32–7.

Coronary angiography using 4-French preformed catheters--percutaneous brachial approach. Kitazume H, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1992 Nov;15(11):826–32

Bilateral brachial artery fibromuscular dysplasia. Cutts S, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 2000 Jun;19(6):667–8

Acute arterial spasm in an extremity caused by inadvertent intra-arterial injection successfully treated in the emergency department. Arquilla B, et al. **J Emerg Med** 2000 Aug;19(2):139–43

Brucella-mediated prosthetic valve endocarditis with brachial artery mycotic aneurysm. Cakalagaoglu C, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1999 Sep;8(5):586–90

Expanded indications for ultrasound-guided thrombin injection of pseudoaneurysms. Kang SS, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 2000 Feb;31(2):289–98

Regarding "Endovascular treatment of renal artery thrombosis caused by umbilical artery catheterization" [letter; comment] Lorenzi G. **J Vasc Surg** 1999 Oct; 30(4):771–2. Comment on: J Vasc Surg 1998 Nov;28(5):949–53.

[Coronary revascularization in a patient with bilateral internal carotid artery stenosis and aneurysm of brachiocephalic artery: a case report] Kurihara H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 2000 Mar;53(3):225–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ABNORMALITIES

The anastomotic artery connecting the axillary or brachial artery to one of the forearm arteries. Uzun A, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 2000;59(3):217–20

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Rare variant of the brachial artery: superficial lateral inferior type VII EAB. Melling M, et al. **Clin Anat** 2000; 13(3):216–22

Variation in morphology of the biceps brachii and coracobrachialis muscles associated with abnormal course of blood vessels and nerves. Jakubowicz M, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 2000;58(4):255–8

An unusual branching pattern of the superficial brachial artery accompanied by an ulnar nerve with two roots [letter] Anagnostopoulou S, et al. **J Anat** 1999 Oct;195 (Pt 3):471–6

Anastomosis at the level of the elbow joint connecting the deep, or normal, brachial artery with major arterial variations of the upper limb [letter; comment] Rodríguez-Niedenführ M, et al. **J Anat** 2000 Jan;196 (Pt 1):115–9. Comment on: J Anat 1995 Oct;187 (Pt 2):473–9.

DRUG EFFECTS

Comparison of nitroglycerin lingual spray and sublingual tablet on time of onset and duration of brachial artery vasodilation in normal subjects. Ducharme A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1999 Oct 15;84(8):952–4, A8

The effects of combined sympathetic block and intravascular infusion of prostaglandin E1 on brachial arterial blood flow in dogs. Okuda Y, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Dec; 89(6):1514–6

No evidence of endothelial dysfunction in patients with Alzheimer's disease. McGleenon BM, et al. **Dement Geriatr Cogn Disord** 2000 Jul-Aug;11(4):197–201

Bradykinin-induced vasodilation of human forearm resistance vessels is primarily mediated by endothelium-dependent hyperpolarization. Honing ML, et al. **Hypertension** 2000 Jun;35(6):1314–8

Molsidomine improves flow-dependent vasodilation in brachial arteries of patients with coronary artery disease. Belhassen L, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 2000 Apr; 35(4):560–3

INJURIES

Beware of the cannula in the antecubital fossa [letter] Raghavendra TP. **Anaesthesia** 2000 Aug;55(8):833–4

Revascularization of the upper extremity in a preterm infant: a case report and review of the literature. Mason AC, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1999 Dec;43(6):646–8 (15 ref.)

Arterial injury in uncomplicated upper extremity dislocations. Sparks SR, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 2000 Mar; 14(2):110–3

Blunt trauma of the brachial artery [letter] Ilijevski NS, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1999 Dec;40(6):921–2

[Arterial fibromuscular dysplasia unveiled by a traumatic false aneurysm: a case report] Vuong PN, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1999 Dec;24(5):377–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hyperbaric oxygenation for treatment of extremities major arteries] Abushov NS. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1999;(11):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Contusion injury of the brachial artery] Ilijevski N, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1999 Nov-Dec;56(6):667–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

PATHOLOGY

Flow-mediated vasodilation and distensibility in relation to intima-media thickness of large arteries in mild essential hypertension. Barenbrock M, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1999 Oct;12(1O Pt 1):973–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of mental stress on brachial artery flow-mediated vasodilation in healthy normal individuals. Harris CW, et al. **Am Heart J** 2000 Mar;139(3):405–11

The effects of combined sympathetic block and intravascular infusion of prostaglandin E1 on brachial arterial blood flow in dogs. Okuda Y, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Dec; 89(6):1514–6

Correlation between flow-mediated vasodilatation of the brachial artery and intima-media thickness in the carotid artery in men. Hashimoto M, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1999 Nov;19(11):2795–800

Circadian variation of endothelium-dependent vasodilatation of the brachial artery as a confounding factor in the evaluation of endothelial function [letter] Gaenzer H, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 2000 Mar;149(1):227–8

Pulsed Doppler: determination of diameter, blood flow velocity, and volumic flow of brachial artery in man [see comments] Safar ME. **Cardiovasc Res** 2000 Jan 1;45(1):23–6 . Comment in: Cardiovasc Res 2000 Jan 1;45(1):27–35.

Cholesterol and arterial distensibility in the first decade of life: a population-based study. Leeson CP, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Apr 4;101(13):1533–8

Effects of arm dominance and brachial artery cannulation on forearm blood flow measured by strain-gauge plethysmography. Kamper AM, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1999 Nov;97(5):539–46

Is endothelial function or dysfunction a systemic affair? [editorial; comment] Conti CR. **Eur Heart J** 2000 Jan; 21(1):10–1. Comment on: Eur Heart J 2000 Jan;21(1):74–8.

Association of coronary risk factors and endothelium-dependent flow-mediated dilatation of the brachial artery. Hashimoto M, et al. **Hypertens Res** 2000 May;23(3):233–8

Effect of age on brachial artery wall properties differs from the aorta and is gender dependent: a population study. van der Heijden-Spek JJ, et al. **Hypertension** 2000 Feb; 35(2):637–42

Protective effect of high density lipoprotein on endothelium-dependent vasodilatation. Li XP, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 2000 May 31;73(3):231–6

Brachial artery reactivity: A modified technique with applicability to children. Rosenthal DN, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1999 Oct;12(10):850–2

Differences in blood pressure values by simultaneous auscultation of Korotkoff sounds inside the cuff and in the antecubital fossa. Weber F, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1999 Oct;13(10):695–700

BRACHIAL ARTERY

Arterial abnormalities in the offspring of patients with premature myocardial infarction. Gaeta G, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Sep 21;343(12):840–6

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Late prognostic value of flow-mediated dilation in the brachial artery of patients with chest pain. Neunteufl T, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 2000 Jul 15;86(2):207–10

Testosterone enhances flow-mediated brachial artery reactivity in men with coronary artery disease. Ong PJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 2000 Jan 15;85(2):269–72

Relation of blunted dilation of the brachial artery in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus to microalbuminuria. Poredos P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 2000 Aug 1;86(3):364–7

Reduction in arterial distensibility in hypertensive patients as evaluated by ambulatory measurement of the QKD interval is correlated with concentric remodeling of the left ventricle. Gosse P, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1999 Dec; 12(12 Pt 1–2):1252–5

Brachial artery blood flow velocity pattern in patients with congestive heart failure: duplex Doppler ultrasonographic assessment. Güler N, et al. **Angiology** 2000 Mar; 51(3):207–12

Photoplethysmographic assessment of pulse wave reflection: blunted response to endothelium-dependent beta2-adrenergic vasodilation in type II diabetes mellitus. Chowienczyk PJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1999 Dec; 34(7):2007–14

Dietary supplementation with marine omega-3 fatty acids improve systemic large artery endothelial function in subjects with hypercholesterolemia. Goodfellow J, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Feb;35(2):265–70

Folic acid improves arterial endothelial function in adults with hyperhomocystinemia. Woo KS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1999 Dec;34(7):2002–6

Aging is associated with endothelial dysfunction in the human forearm vasculature. Andrawis N, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 2000 Feb;48(2):193–8

Normal endothelial function despite insulin resistance in healthy women with the polycystic ovary syndrome. Mather KJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 May; 85(5):1851–6

Epidemiological aspects of pulse pressure and arterial stiffness. Safar ME. **J Hypertens** 1999 Dec;17 Suppl 5:S37–40 (34 ref.)

Improving walking ability and ankle brachial pressure indices in symptomatic peripheral vascular disease with intermittent pneumatic foot compression: a prospective controlled study with one-year follow-up [see comments] Delis KT, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 2000 Apr;31(4):650–61. Comment in: J Vasc Surg 2000 Apr;31(4):821–2.

Fetal origins of reduced arterial distensibility in the donor twin in twin-twin transfusion syndrome [letter] Cheung YF, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Apr 1;355(9210):1157–8

Predictive value of the ankle-brachial index in the evaluation of intermittent claudication. Wolosker N, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 2000 Mar–Apr; 55(2):61–4

Corrective surgery for high-output brachial artery-basilic vein arteriovenous fistulae: a new approach. Nart A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 2000 May;32(3):611–2

[Non-invasive detection of endothelial dependent dilatation dysfunction in patients with essential hypertension] Li J, et al. **Hunan I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1998;23(6):590–2, 595 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Prospects of endothelial dysfunction reversion in patients with congestive heart failure] Vizir VA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 2000;78(7):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Upper arm arteriovenous fistulas as a reliable access alternative for patients requiring chronic hemodialysis. Livingston CK, et al. **Am Surg** 1999 Nov;65(11):1038–42

Revascularization of the upper extremity in a preterm infant: a case report and review of the literature. Mason AC, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1999 Dec;43(6):646–8 (15 ref.)

Percutaneous vascular surgical closure of the brachial artery. Grullon CP, et al. **J Invasive Cardiol** 2000 Sep;12(9):484–6

Corrective surgery for high-output brachial artery-basilic vein arteriovenous fistulae: a new approach. Nart A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 2000 May;32(3):611–2

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Hyperdynamic circulation in liver cirrhosis: no evidence for peripheral vasodilation detected by ultrasound of the brachial artery [letter; comment] Gaenzer H, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Feb;95(2):551–2. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1998 Oct;93(10):1925–30.

Brachial artery blood flow velocity pattern in patients with congestive heart failure: duplex Doppler ultrasonographic assessment. Güler N, et al. **Angiology** 2000 Mar; 51(3):207–12

Impaired endothelial function in patients with rapidly stabilized unstable angina: assessment by noninvasive brachial artery ultrasonography. Esper RJ, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1999 Nov;22(11):699–703

Color duplex ultrasonography in large-vessel giant cell arteritis. Schmidt WA, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1999; 28(6):374–6

BRACHIAL-BASILAR INSUFFICIENCY SYNDROME see **SUBCLAVIAN STEAL SYNDROME**

BRACHIAL PLEXOPATHY see **BRACHIAL PLEXUS NEUROPATHIES**

BRACHIAL PLEXUS

see related
BRACHIAL PLEXUS NEUROPATHIES
THORACIC OUTLET SYNDROME

Two instances of central nervous system toxicity in the same patient following repeated ropivacaine-induced brachial plexus block. Ala-Kokko TI, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 2000 May;44(5):623–6

The effects of clonidine on ropivacaine 0.75% in axillary perivascular brachial plexus block. Erlacher W, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 2000 Jan;44(1):53–7

Lateral infraclavicular plexus block vs. axillary block for hand and forearm surgery [see comments] Kapral S, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1999 Nov;43(10):1047–52. Comment in: Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 2000 May;44(5):633.

Infraclavicular approach to the brachial plexus [letter; comment] Koscielniak-Nielsen Z. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 2000 May;44(5):633. Comment on: Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 1999 Nov;43(10):1047–52.

A comparison of coracoid and axillary approaches to the brachial plexus. Koscielniak-Nielsen ZJ, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 2000 Mar;44(3):274–9

A magnetic resonance imaging study of modifications to the infraclavicular brachial plexus block [see comments] Klaastad O, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Oct;91(4):929–33. Comment in: Anesth Analg 2000 Oct;91(4):771–2.

Novel analgesic adjuncts for brachial plexus block: a systematic review. Murphy DB, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 May;90(5):1122–8

Fentanyl improves analgesia but prolongs the onset of axillary brachial plexus block by peripheral mechanism. Nishikawa K, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Aug;91(2):384–7

Multiple-injection axillary brachial plexus block: A comparison of two methods of nerve localization-nerve stimulation versus paresthesia. Sia S, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Sep;91(3):647–51

Interscalene brachial plexus analgesia after open shoulder surgery: continuous versus patient-controlled infusion. Singelyn FJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Nov;89(5):1216–20

Don't try this at home! [comment] [editorial] Wedel DJ. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Oct;91(4):771–2. Comment on: Anesth Analg 2000 Oct;91(4):929–33.

Motor blockade by brachial plexus block in the sheep. Estebe JP, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Jul;93(1):291–3

Posterior approach for plexus tumors in the apical and mediastinal regions [letter; comment] Kline DG. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Apr;69(4):1302. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1999 Mar;67(3):785–9.

Interscalene brachial plexus anaesthesia with 0.5%, 0.75% or 1% ropivacaine: a double-blind comparison with 2% mepivacaine. Casati A, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 Dec; 83(6):872–5

Continuous interscalene block [letter; comment] Borgeat A, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1999 Nov;46(11):1095–6. Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1999 Mar;46(3):209–14. Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1999 Mar;46(3):275–81.

Axillary blockade by the targeted method. Added benefit? [letter; comment] Coleman MM, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 2000 Feb;47(2):192–3. Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1999 Jul;46(7):658–64.

A multicentre trial of ropivacaine 7.5 mg x ml(-1) vs bupivacaine 5 mg x ml(-1) for supra clavicular brachial plexus anesthesia. Vaghadia H, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1999 Oct;46(10):946–51

Continuous axillary brachial plexus analgesia with low dose morphine in patients with complex regional pain syndromes. Azad SC, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 2000 Mar; 17(3):185–8

A clinical comparison of ropivacaine 0.75%, ropivacaine 1% or bupivacaine 0.5% for interscalene brachial plexus anaesthesia. Casati A, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1999 Nov; 16(11):784–9

Brachial plexus block using a new subclavian perivascular technique: the proximal cranial needle approach. Pippa P. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 2000 Feb;17(2):120–5

Neurinomas of the brachial plexus: case report. Forte A, et al. **Eur Rev Med Pharmacol Sci** 1999 Jan–Feb;3(1):19–21

Similar motor block effects with different disposition kinetics between lidocaine and (+ or -) articaine in patients undergoing axillary brachial plexus block during day case surgery. Simon MA, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Dec;37(12):598–607

Herpetic tracheitis and brachial plexus neuropathy in a child with burns. McCarthy DW, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1999 Sep–Oct;20(5):377–81

Interscalene brachial plexus anesthesia with either 0.5% ropivacaine or 0.5% bupivacaine. Casati A, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 2000 Jan–Feb;66(1–2):39–44

Enhancement of axillary brachial plexus block anesthesia by coadministration of neostigmine. Bone HG, et al. **Reg Anesth Pain Med** 1999 Sep–Oct;24(5):405–10

1,001 subclavian perivascular brachial plexus blocks: success with a nerve stimulator. Franco CD, et al. **Reg Anesth Pain Med** 2000 Jan–Feb;25(1):41–6

Supraclavicular brachial plexus block during fluoroscopic imaging [letter] Kawashima Y. **Reg Anesth Pain Med** 1999 Sep–Oct;24(5):481–2

Infraclavicular brachial plexus block: variation in approach and results in 360 cases. Salazar CH, et al. **Reg Anesth Pain Med** 1999 Sep–Oct;24(5):411–6

Evaluation of efficacy and plasma concentrations of ropivacaine in continuous axillary brachial plexus block: high dose for surgical anesthesia and low dose for postoperative analgesia. Salonen MH, et al. **Reg Anesth Pain Med** 2000 Jan–Feb;25(1):47–51

Technical note: the humeral canal approach to the brachial plexus. Frizelle HP. **Yale J Biol Med** 1999 Nov–Dec; 71(6):585–9

[Brachial plexus. Long lasting neurological deficit following interscalene blockade of the brachial plexus] Funk W, et al. **Anaesthesist** 2000 Jul;49(7):625–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Brachial plexus block. Effect of low interscalenic approach on phrenic nerve paresis] Caputo F, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 2000 Apr;66(4):195–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prolonged blocking of the brachial plexus by axillary approach in children] Leshkevich AI, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1999 Jul–Aug;(4):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

A case of an aberrant branch from the posterior brachial cutaneous nerve to the latissimus dorsi: a vestigeal part of the dorsoepitrochlearis? Aung HH, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 2000 Mar;76(6):347–52

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Thoracic outlet: anatomic correlation with MR imaging. Demondion X, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Aug; 175(2):417–22

The cords of the brachial plexus in postnatal life in man. Urbanowicz Z. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1998;53:15–21

The anatomy of the extrathoracic intercostobrachial nerve. O'Rourke MG, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1999 Dec; 69(12):860–4

The human suprascapular nerve belongs to both anterior and posterior divisions of the brachial plexus. Yan J, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1999 Oct;76(4):149–55

Fixating on classical landmarks: an impediment to technical success [letter; comment] Launcelott GO. **Reg Anesth Pain Med** 1999 Nov–Dec;24(6):584. Comment on: Reg Anesth Pain Med 1999 Mar–Apr;24(2):192–3.

CYTOLOGY

The cords of the brachial plexus in postnatal life in man. Urbanowicz Z. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1998;53:15–21

DRUG EFFECTS

Supraclavicular brachial plexus block as a sole anaesthetic technique in children: an analysis of 200 cases. Pande R, et al. **Anaesthesia** 2000 Aug;55(8):798–802

Carbachol microinjection into the caudal peribrachial area induces long-term enhancement of PGO wave activity but not REM sleep. Quattrochi JJ, et al. **J Sleep Res** 1999 Dec; 8(4):281–90

The exacerbating effect of insulin-induced hypoglycemia on spontaneous peripheral neuropathy in aged B6C3F1 mice. Ikegami H, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 2000 May;25(2):137–42

Brachial plexus nerve block with CT guidance for regional pain management: initial results. Mukherji SK, et al. **Radiology** 2000 Sep;216(3):886–90

0.75% and 0.5% ropivacaine for axillary brachial plexus block: a clinical comparison with 0.5% bupivacaine. Bertini L, et al. **Reg Anesth Pain Med** 1999 Nov–Dec;24(6):514–8

EMBRYOLOGY

Morphogenesis of the primary arterial trunks of the forelimb in the rat embryos: the trunks originate from the lateral surface of the dorsal aorta independently of the intersegmental arteries. Aizawa Y, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1999 Dec;200(6):573–84

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Synaptogenesis in the brachial and lumbosacral enlargements of the spinal cord in the postnatal opossum, Monodelphis domestica. Gingras J, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1999 Nov 29; 414(4):551–60

INJURIES

Reconstruction of elbow flexion by transposition of pedicled long head of triceps brachii muscle. Haninec P, et al. **Acta Chir Plast** 1999;41(3):82–6

Trapezius-transfer for shoulder paralysis: 6 patients with brachial plexus injuries followed for 1 year [letter; comment] Rühmann O, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1999 Aug; 70(4):407–8. Comment on: Acta Orthop Scand 1998 Feb;69(1):69–72.

The "burner": a common nerve injury in contact sports. Kuhlman GS, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1999 Nov 1; 60(7):2035–40, 2042 (29 ref.)

Brachial plexus palsy: An in utero injury? [letter; comment] Allen RH. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Nov;181(5 Pt

1):1271–2. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1999 May;180(5):1303–7.
Brachial plexus gunshot injury in an infant. Stancić MF, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 2000 Feb;16(2):120–1
Evolution of our indications for neurotization. Our concept of functional restoration of the upper limb after brachial plexus injuries [letter] Allieu Y. **Chir Main** 1999;18(2):165–6
Morphometric study of the upper intercostal nerves: practical application for neurotizations in traumatic brachial plexus palsies. Asfazadourian H, et al. **Chir Main** 1999; 18(4):243–53
Cross-chest radial nerve transfer in brachial plexus injuries. Experimental and anatomical basis. Bertelli JA, et al. **Chir Main** 1999;18(2):122–30; discussion 131
A surgical approach for concomitant spinal cord and brachial plexus surgery: an anatomical study. Bertelli JA, et al. **Chir Main** 1998;17(2):159–64
Upper limb tension tests as tools in the diagnosis of nerve and plexus lesions. Anatomical and biomechanical aspects. Kleinrensink GJ, et al. **Clin Biomech (Bristol, Avon)** 2000 Jan;15(1):9–14
Obstetrical brachial palsy: pathogenesis, risk factors, and prevention. Pollack RN, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jun;43(2):236–46 (28 ref.)
Functional outcome at 5 years in children with obstetrical brachial plexus palsy with and without microsurgical reconstruction. Strömbeck C, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 2000 Mar;42(3):148–57
The findings in paediatric obstetric brachial palsy differ from those in older patients: a suggested explanation. Vredeveld JW, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 2000 Mar;42(3):158–61
Obstetric brachial plexus injury: risk factors related to recovery. Wolf H, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 2000 Feb;88(2):133–8
Mechanism of the silent period following transcranial magnetic stimulation. Evidence from epidural recordings. Chen R, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1999 Oct;128(4):539–42
Management of traumatic brachial plexus injuries in adults. Chuang DC. **Hand Clin** 1999 Nov;15(4):737–55, x (39 ref.)
Double muscle transfer for upper extremity reconstruction following complete avulsion of the brachial plexus. Doi K, et al. **Hand Clin** 1999 Nov;15(4):757–67
Tendon transfers about the shoulder and elbow in obstetrical brachial plexus palsy. Bennett JB, et al. **Instr Course Lect** 2000;49:319–32 (35 ref.)
Restoration of elbow flexion by modified Steindler flexorplasty. Chen WS. **Int Orthop** 2000;24(1):43–6
Restoration of prehension with the double free muscle technique following complete avulsion of the brachial plexus. Indications and long-term results. Doi K, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 2000 May;82(5):652–66
Orthopaedic injuries in children secondary to airbag deployment. Mehlman CT, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 2000 Jun;82(6):895–8
Scapulothoracic stabilisation for winging of the scapula using strips of autogenous fascia lata. Atasoy E, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 2000 Aug;82(6):813–7
Brachial plexus injury during subclavian vein catheterization for hemodialysis. Karakaya D, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 2000 May;12(3):220–3
Functional scoring system for obstetric brachial plexus palsy. Basheer H, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 2000 Feb;25(1):41–5
Developmental and behavioural outcome in obstetric brachial plexus palsy. Bellew M, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 2000 Feb; 25(1):49–51
Obstetric brachial plexus palsy: a large animal model for traction injury and its repair. Part 1: age of the recipient. Fullarton AC, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 2000 Feb;25(1):52–7
Classification of impairment of shoulder abduction in obstetric brachial plexus palsy and its clinical significance. Gu YD, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 2000 Feb;25(1):46–8
Clinical results of contralateral C7 root neurotization to the median nerve in brachial plexus injuries with total root avulsions. Waikakul S, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1999 Oct; 24(5):556–60
Brachial plexus injury and pain: incidence and the effects of surgical reconstruction. Waikakul S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 2000 Jul;83(7):708–18
Spinal nerve root repair and reimplantation of avulsed ventral roots into the spinal cord after brachial plexus injury [see comments] Carlstedt T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Oct;93(2 Suppl):237–47. Comment in: J Neurosurg 2000 Oct;93(2 Suppl):336–8.
Spinal nerve root repair after brachial plexus injury [comment] [letter] Kline DG. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Oct;93(2 Suppl):336–8. Comment on: J Neurosurg 2000 Oct;93(2 Suppl):237–47.
Nerve transfer [letter; comment] Samii M. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Jun;92(6):1068–9. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1999 Oct;91(4):601–4.
A survey on acupuncture treatment of peripheral nerve injury. Shao Y, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1999 Sep; 19(3):221–6 (29 ref.)
Model for avulsion injury in the rat brachial plexus using passive acceleration. Spinner RJ, et al. **Microsurgery** 2000; 20(2):94–7
Surgery for peripheral nerve and brachial plexus injuries or other nerve lesions. Spinner RJ, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 2000 May;23(5):680–95 (47 ref.)
Developmental apraxia arising from neonatal brachial plexus palsy [see comments] Brown T, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Jul 12;55(1):24–30. Comment in: Neurology 2000 Jul 12;55(1):5–6.
Emerging concepts in the pathophysiology of recovery from neonatal brachial plexus injury [editorial; comment] Noetzel MJ, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Jul 12;55(1):5–6. Comment on: Neurology 2000 Jul 12;55(1):24–30. Comment on: Neurology 2000 Jul 12;55(1):112–4.
Movement related cortical source for elbow flexion in patients with branchial plexus injury after intercostal–musculocutaneous nerve crossing. Kanamaru A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Oct 29;274(3):203–6
Giant intraspinal pseudomeningoceles cause delayed neurological dysfunction after brachial plexus injury: report of three cases. Hader WJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 2000 May; 46(5):1245–9
Results of nerve transfers to the musculocutaneous and axillary nerves. Samardžić M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 2000 Jan; 46(1):93–101; discussion 101–3 (37 ref.)
Rotator cuff tears and associated nerve injuries. Brown TD, et al. **Orthopedics** 2000 Apr;23(4):329–32
Efficacy of intervention strategies in a brachial plexus global avulsion model in the rat. Inciong JG, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 May;105(6):2059–71
Focal upper extremity neuropathy in neonates. Alfonso I, et al. **Semin Pediatr Neurol** 2000 Mar;7(1):4–14 (40 ref.)
[Restoration of supination of forearm by flexor carpi radialis transfer] Yang Z, et al. **Chung Kuo Hsiu Fu Chung Chien Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1998 Nov;12(6):336–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Tendon transfers to restore hand function following peripheral nerve injury in the arm] Tanis PJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Apr 29;144(18):825–30 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Pseudo-paralysis of the brachial biceps in obstetrical brachial plexus lesions (OBPL):concerning the "overly optimistic" EMG in OBPL.] Benaim JL, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1999 Dec;29(6):490–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Obstetrical paralysis. Spontaneous remission, primary treatment of the nerve lesion and secondary treatment by muscle transfers] Bonnard C, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1999 Sep;119(9):683–94 (8 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Arm paralysis after motorcycle accident. When the surgeon should be consulted in brachial plexus lesions] Antoniadis G, et al. **MMW Fortschr Med** 2000 Apr 6;142(14):32–3 **(Ger)**
[The involvement of the brachial plexus in cardiac surgery with median sternotomy for the revascularization of the myocardium: clinical evaluation] Atra M, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1999 Dec;57(4):976–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

METABOLISM

SNS/PN3 and SNS2/NaN sodium channel-like immunoreactivity in human adult and neonate injured sensory nerves. Yiangou Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Feb 11; 467(2–3):249–52

PATHOLOGY

The role of magnetic resonance imaging in the management of traction injuries to the adult brachial plexus. Hems TE, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1999 Oct;24(5):550–5
Brachial plexopathy caused by subclavian artery aneurysm in Behçet's disease. Lee KY, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1999 Dec; 22(12):1721–3
Imaging the brachial plexus and peripheral nerves in infants and children. Birchansky S, et al. **Semin Pediatr Neurol** 2000 Mar;7(1):15–25 (17 ref.)
Neurosurgery of the peripheral nervous system: entrapment syndromes of the brachial plexus. Fernandez E, et al. **Surg Neurol** 2000 Jan;53(1):82–5 (09 ref.)
Spontaneous brachial plexus hemorrhage–case report. Heller AC, et al. **Surg Neurol** 2000 Apr;53(4):356–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Brachioradialis reflex [letter] Goraya JS. **Indian Pediatr** 1999 Dec;36(12):1280–1
Brachioradialis reflex [letter] Meikandan D. **Indian Pediatr** 1999 Dec;36(12):1281–3
Non-invasive magnetoneurography for 3D-monitoring of human compound action current propagation in deep brachial plexus. Mackert BM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Jul 28;289(1):33–6

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Upper limb tension tests as tools in the diagnosis of nerve and plexus lesions. Anatomical and biomechanical aspects. Kleinrensink GJ, et al. **Clin Biomech (Bristol, Avon)** 2000 Jan;15(1):9–14
The findings in paediatric obstetric brachial palsy differ from those in older patients: a suggested explanation. Vredeveld JW, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 2000 Mar;42(3):158–61
Chronic vitamin E administration improves brachial reactivity and increases intracellular magnesium concentration in type II diabetic patients. Paolisso G, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Jan;85(1):109–15
Branchial plexopathy related to alcohol intoxication [letter] Silber E, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 Sep; 67(3):411–2
Prevention of positional brachial plexopathy during surgical correction of scoliosis. Schwartz DM, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 2000 Apr;13(2):178–82
Emerging concepts in the pathophysiology of recovery from neonatal brachial plexus injury [editorial; comment] Noetzel MJ, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Jul 12;55(1):5–6. Comment on: Neurology 2000 Jul 12;55(1):24–30. Comment on: Neurology 2000 Jul 12;55(1):112–4.
Brachial plexus catheter reservoir for the treatment of upper-extremity cancer pain: technical case report. Wang MY, et al. **Neurosurgery** 2000 Apr;46(4):1009–12

RADIOGRAPHY

Fluoroscopic imaging during supraclavicular lateral paravascular brachial plexus block [letter] Moorthy SS, et al. **Reg Anesth Pain Med** 2000 May–Jun;25(3):327–8
Spontaneous brachial plexus hemorrhage–case report. Heller AC, et al. **Surg Neurol** 2000 Apr;53(4):356–9

SURGERY

Rapid loss of dorsal horn lectin binding after massive brachial plexus axotomy in young rats. Sant'Anna-da-Costa E, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1999 Aug;62(3):249–52
Symposium on brachial plexus surgery. A Narakas Club. Barcelona (Spain)—13 and 14 March 1999. Palazzi S, et al. **Chir Main** 1999;18(2):167–71
Clinical results of contralateral C7 root neurotization to the median nerve in brachial plexus injuries with total root avulsions. Waikakul S, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1999 Oct; 24(5):556–60
Brachial plexus dorsal rhizotomy in the treatment of upper-limb spasticity. Bertelli JA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Jul;93(1):26–32
Spinal nerve root repair after brachial plexus injury [comment] [letter] Kline DG. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Oct;93(2 Suppl):336–8. Comment on: J Neurosurg 2000 Oct;93(2 Suppl):237–47.
Prevention of positional brachial plexopathy during surgical correction of scoliosis. Schwartz DM, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 2000 Apr;13(2):178–82
Movement related cortical source for elbow flexion in patients with branchial plexus injury after intercostal–musculocutaneous nerve crossing. Kanamaru A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Oct 29;274(3):203–6
Results of nerve transfers to the musculocutaneous and axillary nerves. Samardžić M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 2000 Jan; 46(1):93–101; discussion 101–3 (37 ref.)
[Tendon transfers to restore hand function following peripheral nerve injury in the arm] Tanis PJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Apr 29;144(18):825–30 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

BRACHIAL PLEXUS NEURITIS

see related
BRACHIAL PLEXUS NEUROPATHIES
Brachial neuritis. McCarty EC, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1999 Nov; (368):37–43 (42 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Adhesive capsulitis of the glenohumeral joint with an unusual neuropathic presentation: a case report. Simotas AC, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1999 Nov–Dec;78(6):577–81
Velocardiofacial syndrome associated with atrophy of the shoulder girdle muscles and cervicomedullary narrowing. Bolland E, et al. **Europ J Paediatr Neurol** 2000;4(2):73–6

DIAGNOSIS

Viral brachial neuritis in emergency medicine. Vanpee D, et al. **J Emerg Med** 2000 Feb;18(2):177–9
Neuralgic amyotrophy (Parsonage–Turner syndrome): an often misdiagnosed diagnosis. Saleem F, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1999 Apr;49(4):101–3
Hypertrophic inflammatory neuropathy involving bilateral brachial plexus. Stumpo M, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1999 Nov; 52(5):458–64; discussion 464–5
[Post-partum Parsonage–Turner neuralgic amyotrophy] Seror P. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1999 Sep; 28(5):479–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Bilateral phrenic involvement disclosing Parsonage Turner syndrome [letter] Petit E, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 2000 Apr;156(4):403–4 **(Fre)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Parsonage–Turner syndrome in the Native American Indian. Augé WK 2nd, et al. **J Shoulder Elbow Surg** 2000 Mar–Apr; 9(2):99–103

ETIOLOGY

Shoulder girdle dyskinesia following local surgery. Wali GM. **Mov Disord** 1999 Nov;14(6):1051–3
[Cervicobrachial neuralgia without deficits associated with 2 cases of extracranial vertebral artery dissection] Garnier P, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 2000 Mar;156(3):278–80 **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Hereditary neuralgic amyotrophy: mutation analysis of candidate genes. Meuleman J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Sep 14;883:443–4
The natural history of hereditary neuralgic amyotrophy in

BRACHIAL PLEXUS NEURITIS

the Dutch population: two distinct types? van Alfen N, et al. **Brain** 2000 Apr;123 (Pt 4):718–23

Genetic refinement of the hereditary neuralgic amyotrophy (HNA) locus at chromosome 17q25. Meulemann J, et al. **Eur J Hum Genet** 1999 Dec;7(8):920–7

Neurofibrillary tangles, amyotrophy and progressive motor disturbance in mice expressing mutant (P301L) tau protein. Lewis J, et al. **Nat Genet** 2000 Aug;25(4):402–5

PATHOLOGY

Magnetic resonance imaging features of subacute idiopathic brachial neuritis. Dill-Macky MJ, et al. **Australas Radiol** 2000 Feb;44(1):98–100

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Elevated detection thresholds for mechanical stimuli in chronic pain patients: support for a central mechanism. Voerman VF, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 2000 Apr; 81(4):430–5

The natural history of hereditary neuralgic amyotrophy in the Dutch population: two distinct types? van Alfen N, et al. **Brain** 2000 Apr;123 (Pt 4):718–23

Hypertrophic inflammatory neuropathy involving bilateral brachial plexus. Stumpo M, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1999 Nov; 52(5):458–64; discussion 464–5

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychological predictors of the effectiveness of radiofrequency lesioning of the cervical spinal dorsal ganglion (RF-DRG). Samwel H, et al. **Eur J Pain** 2000; 4(2):149–55

REHABILITATION

[Prospective study of the long-term effectiveness of inpatient rehabilitation of patients with chronic cervicobrachial syndromes and the effect of prescribing special functional pillows] Gutenbrunner C, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1999 Aug;38(3):170–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Long-term effect of bilateral plication of the diaphragm. Stolk J, et al. **Chest** 2000 Mar;117(3):786–9

Psychological predictors of the effectiveness of radiofrequency lesioning of the cervical spinal dorsal ganglion (RF-DRG). Samwel H, et al. **Eur J Pain** 2000; 4(2):149–55

BRACHIAL PLEXUS NEUROPATHIES

see related

BRACHIAL PLEXUS NEURITIS

Spontaneous brachial plexus hemorrhage–case report. Heller AC, et al. **Surg Neurol** 2000 Apr;53(4):356–9

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The exacerbating effect of insulin-induced hypoglycemia on spontaneous peripheral neuropathy in aged B6C3F1 mice. Ikegami H, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 2000 May;25(2):137–42

COMPLICATIONS

Restoration of wrist extension by tendon transfer in cases of obstetrical brachial plexus palsy. Duclos L, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1999;18(1):7–12

Accidental contact burns of the upper limb in children with obstetric brachial plexus injury. Al-Qattan MM. **Burns** 1999 Nov;25(7):669–72

Atypical brachial plexopathy with pseudotumor cerebri. Awada A, et al. **Eur J Neurol** 1999 Jan;6(1):103–5

Developmental apraxia arising from neonatal brachial plexus palsy [see comments] Brown T, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Jul 12;55(1):24–30. Comment in: Neurology 2000 Jul 12;55(1):5–6.

[Horner's syndrome and brachial radiculopathy related to vertebral metastases] Barrero MC, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Oct 1–15;29(7):614–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Clinical assessment, MRI, and EMG in congenital brachial plexus palsy. Yilmaz K, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1999 Oct; 21(4):705–10

DIAGNOSIS

The role of magnetic resonance imaging in the management of traction injuries to the adult brachial plexus. Hems TE, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1999 Oct;24(5):550–5

Brachial plexus injury and pain: incidence and the effects of surgical reconstruction. Waikakul S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 2000 Jul;83(7):708–18

Rotator cuff tears and associated nerve injuries. Brown TD, et al. **Orthopedics** 2000 Apr;23(4):329–32

Clinical assessment, MRI, and EMG in congenital brachial plexus palsy. Yilmaz K, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1999 Oct; 21(4):705–10

MR imaging of nontraumatic brachial plexopathies: frequency and spectrum of findings. Wittenberg KH, et al. **Radiographics** 2000 Jul-Aug;20(4):1023–32

Symptomatic brachial plexopathy following treatment for breast cancer: utility of MR imaging with surface-coil techniques. Qayyum A, et al. **Radiology** 2000 Mar; 214(3):837–42

Focal upper extremity neuropathy in neonates. Alfonso I, et al. **Semin Pediatr Neurol** 2000 Mar;7(1):4–14 (40 ref.)

Imaging the brachial plexus and peripheral nerves in infants and children. Birchansky S, et al. **Semin Pediatr Neurol** 2000 Mar;7(1):15–25 (17 ref.)

Early operative intervention for birth injuries to the brachial plexus. Grossman JA. **Semin Pediatr Neurol** 2000 Mar; 7(1):36–43 (22 ref.)

Denervation syndromes of the shoulder girdle: MR imaging with electrophysiologic correlation. Bredella MA, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1999 Oct;28(10):567–72

[Recurrent familial brachial plexopathy as the only clinical expression of neuropathy with susceptibility to pressure] Gil-Néciga E, et al. **Neurologia** 2000 Apr;15(4):177–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Botulinum toxin treatment of cocontractions after birth-related brachial plexus lesions [see comments] Rollnik JD, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Jul 12;55(1):112–4. Comment in: Neurology 2000 Jul 12;55(1):5–6.

[Effect of intravenous immunoglobulin therapy in a case of idiopathic recurrent brachial and lumbosacral plexopathy] Inoue C, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1999 Jun;39(6):661–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Nerve injuries due to obstetric trauma. Bhat V, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1995 Mar-Apr;62(2):207–12

Self-mutilation in children with obstetric brachial plexus palsy. Al-Qattan MM. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1999 Oct; 24(5):547–9

ETIOLOGY

Brachial plexopathy after postoperative radiotherapy of breast cancer patients--a long-term follow-up. Johansson S, et al. **Acta Oncol** 2000;39(3):373–82

Brachial plexus palsy: An in utero injury? [letter; comment] Allen RH. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Nov;181(5 Pt 1):1271–2. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1999 May;180(5):1303–7.

Delayed brachial plexus neurapraxia complicating malunion of the clavicle. Chen CE, et al. **Am J Orthop** 2000 Apr; 29(4):321–2

Recurring brachial plexus neuropathy in a diabetic patient after shoulder surgery and continuous interscalene block. Horlocker TT, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Sep;91(3):688–90

Tatoo-related brachial plexopathies with adjacent muscle atrophy [letter] Steiner I, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 Jul 18;133(2):158–9

Brachial plexopathy associated with diffuse edematous scleroderma. Mouthon L, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 2000 Jun;151(4):303–5

Obstetrical brachial palsy: pathogenesis, risk factors, and prevention. Pollack RN, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jun;43(2):236–46 (28 ref.)

Brachial plexopathy in diabetic ketoacidosis. Santillan CE, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 2000 Feb;23(2):271–3

Erb's palsy: concepts of causation. Sandmire HF, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jun;95(6 Pt 1):941–2

Neoplasm as a cause of brachial plexus palsy in neonates. Alfonso I, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 2000 Apr;22(4):309–11

Complete brachial plexus palsy after total shoulder arthroplasty done with interscalene block anesthesia. Walton JS, et al. **Reg Anesth Pain Med** 2000 May-Jun; 25(3):318–21

Spontaneous brachial plexus hemorrhage–case report. Heller AC, et al. **Surg Neurol** 2000 Apr;53(4):356–9

[Obstetrical paralysis of the brachial plexus] Romaña MC. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 2000 Jan;29 Suppl 1:33–5 (9 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Horner's syndrome and brachial radiculopathy related to vertebral metastases] Barrero MC, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Oct 1–15;29(7):614–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

[Recurrent familial brachial plexopathy as the only clinical expression of neuropathy with susceptibility to pressure] Gil-Néciga E, et al. **Neurologia** 2000 Apr;15(4):177–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Klumpke's paralysis. 1885 [classical article] Klumpke A. **Clin Orthop** 1999 Nov;(368):3–4

PATHOLOGY

Scapulothoracic stabilisation for winging of the scapula using strips of autogenous fascia lata. Atasoy E, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 2000 Aug;82(6):813–7

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Chronic demyelinating hypertrophic brachial plexus neuropathy. Van den Bergh PY, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 2000 Feb;23(2):283–8

Emerging concepts in the pathophysiology of recovery from neonatal brachial plexus injury [editorial; comment] Noetzel MJ, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Jul 12;55(1):5–6. Comment on: Neurology 2000 Jul 12;55(1):24–30. Comment on: Neurology 2000 Jul 12;55(1):112–4.

Improving shoulder and elbow function in children with Erb's palsy. Price A, et al. **Semin Pediatr Neurol** 2000 Mar; 7(1):44–51 (10 ref.)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Obstetrical brachial palsy: pathogenesis, risk factors, and prevention. Pollack RN, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jun;43(2):236–46 (28 ref.)

Somatosensory evoked potential monitoring during closed humeral nailing: a preliminary report. Mills WJ, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 2000 Mar-Apr;14(3):167–70

RADIOGRAPHY

Cervical schwannoma: a case report and eight years review. Ku HC, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 2000 Jun;114(6):414–7

REHABILITATION

Rehabilitation program for children with brachial plexus and peripheral nerve injury. Ramos LE, et al. **Semin Pediatr Neurol** 2000 Mar;7(1):52–7 (10 ref.)

Congenital brachial plexus palsy: where have we been and where are we now? Rust RS. **Semin Pediatr Neurol** 2000 Mar;7(1):58–63 (37 ref.)

SURGERY

Trapezius-transfer for shoulder paralysis: 6 patients with brachial plexus injuries followed for 1 year [letter; comment] Rühmann O, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1999 Aug; 70(4):407–8. Comment on: Acta Orthop Scand 1998 Feb;69(1):69–72.

The shoulder in neonatal brachial palsy. Hoffer MM. **Clin Orthop** 1999 Nov;(368):101–4

Perinatal brachial plexus palsy. Dodds SD, et al. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 2000 Feb;12(1):40–7 (50 ref.)

Reconstructive operations for the paralyzed shoulder in brachial plexus palsy: concept of treatment. Rühmann O, et al. **Injury** 1999 Nov;30(9):609–18

Tendon transfers about the shoulder and elbow in obstetrical brachial plexus palsy. Bennett JB, et al. **Instr Course Lect** 2000;49:319–32 (35 ref.)

Restoration of prehension with the double free muscle technique following complete avulsion of the brachial plexus. Indications and long-term results. Doi K, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 2000 May;82(5):652–66

Scapulothoracic stabilisation for winging of the scapula using strips of autogenous fascia lata. Atasoy E, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 2000 Aug;82(6):813–7

Brachial plexus injury and pain: incidence and the effects of surgical reconstruction. Waikakul S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 2000 Jul;83(7):708–18

Results of latissimus dorsi and teres major transfer to the rotator cuff in the treatment of Erb's palsy. Edwards TB, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 2000 May-Jun;20(3):375–9

Early operative intervention for birth injuries to the brachial plexus. Grossman JA. **Semin Pediatr Neurol** 2000 Mar; 7(1):36–43 (22 ref.)

Improving shoulder and elbow function in children with Erb's palsy. Price A, et al. **Semin Pediatr Neurol** 2000 Mar; 7(1):44–51 (10 ref.)

[Surgical strategies in obliterating disease of brachiocephalic trunk and subclavian arteries] Pertsov VI. **Klin Khir** 2000; (1):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Management of obstetric brachial plexus palsy. Terzis JK, et al. **Hand Clin** 1999 Nov;15(4):717–36 (58 ref.)

Brachial plexus nerve block with CT guidance for regional pain management: initial results. Mukherji SK, et al. **Radiology** 2000 Sep;216(3):886–90

BRACHIOCEPHALIC TRUNK

The reconstruction of the innominate artery for symptomatic atherosclerotic occlusive disease in 94 patients [letter; comment] Chang JB, et al. **Ann Surg** 1999 Dec;230(6):826–7 . Comment on: Ann Surg 1998 Sep;228(3):402–10.

Arterial cannulation of the innominate artery. Banbury MK, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Mar;69(3):957

Endovascular management of brachiocephalic arterial occlusive disease. Diethrich EB. **Ann Vasc Surg** 2000 Mar; 14(2):189–92 (16 ref.)

Diagnosis and catheter treatment of innominate artery stenosis following stage I Norwood procedure. Vincent RN, et al. **Catheter Cardiovasc Interv** 2000 Apr;49(4):415–8

Symptomatic subtotal occlusion of the innominate artery treated with balloon angioplasty and stenting. Azzarone M, et al. **J Endovasc Ther** 2000 Apr;7(2):161–4

Interventional techniques for treatment of disease in the brachiocephalic arteries (supra-aortic trunks) Criado FJ, et al. **J Invasive Cardiol** 2000 Mar;12(3):168–73

Minimally invasive approach for aortic arch branch vessel reconstruction. Sakopoulos AG, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 2000 Jan;31(1 Pt 1):200–2

ABNORMALITIES

Isolation of the left innominate artery in an elderly patient without congenital heart disease. Boren EL Jr, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 2000 Jan-Feb;23(1):63–5

Respiratory distress due to tracheal compression by the dilated innominate artery. Sato E, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Sep;14(3):723–4

Ventricular and atrial septal defects, and right aortic arch associated with isolation of the left innominate artery from the aorta. Gamillscheg A, et al. **Heart** 2000 Jan; 83(1):99–100

Congenital vascular anomalies and persistent respiratory symptoms in children [published erratum appears in Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol 2000 Apr 15;52(2):203] Gormley PK, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1999 Nov 15;51(1):23–31

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Skeletopy of the brachiocephalic trunk and the common carotid arteries in human fetuses. Szpinda M, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1999;58(2):127–36

EMBRYOLOGY

Skeletopy of the brachiocephalic trunk and the common carotid arteries in human fetuses. Szpinda M, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1999;58(2):127–36

INJURIES

Tracheo–innominate artery fistula [letter; comment] Ambesh SP, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Jan;90(1):231. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1999 Apr;88(4):777–80.

Innominate arterial rupture distal to anomalous origin of left carotid artery. Roberts CS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Apr;69(4):1263–4

Fatal intraoperative dissection of the innominate artery due to perfusion through the right axillary artery. Imanaka K, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Aug;120(2):405–6

Repair of combined traumatic rupture of the brachiocephalic trunk and left common carotid artery by using hypothermic circulatory arrest. Cordova J, et al. **J Trauma** 1999 Oct; 47(4):790–2

Iatrogenic false aneurysm of the brachiocephalic artery: a complication of total parenteral nutrition. Ihaya A, et al. **J Trauma** 1999 Nov;47(5):975–6

Innominate artery injury by blunt trauma [letter; comment] Hirose H. **Jpn J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Jan;48(1):86 (3 ref.). Comment on: Jpn J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1998 Sep;46(9):889–92.

Central venous injuries of the subclavian–jugular and innominate–caval confluences. Baumgartner FJ, et al. **Tex Heart Inst J** 1999;26(3):177–81

[Posttraumatic aneurysm of the brachiocephalic trunk: a rare injury] Tiesenhausen K, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1999 Oct; 102(10):808–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of traumatic aneurysm of innominate artery with occlusion of right subclavian artery] Izumiyama O, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1999 Dec;52(13):1120–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Innominate artery revascularization. Stoney RJ, et al. **Adv Surg** 1999;33:275–92 (26 ref.)

The innominate artery as an inflow site in coronary reoperations without cardiopulmonary bypass. Ricci M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 May;69(5):1606–8

Calculating blood flow from Doppler measurements in the systemic–to–pulmonary artery shunt after the Norwood operation: a method based on computational fluid dynamics. Migliavacca F, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 2000 Feb;26(2):209–19

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Aortic arch branches are no longer a blind zone for transesophageal echocardiography: a new eye for aortic surgeons. Orihashi K, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Sep;120(3):466–72

BRACHIOCEPHALIC VEINS

Intermittent brachiocephalic vein obstruction secondary to a thymic cyst. Miller JS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Aug; 70(2):662–3

Transcatheter management of innominate vein thrombosis prior to bidirectional cavopulmonary anastomosis. Lozano EA, et al. **Catheter Cardiovasc Interv** 2000 Jan;49(1):61–3

Left internal mammary artery to innominate vein fistula complicating pacemaker insertion. Treatment with endovascular transarterial coil embolization. Anguera I, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1999 Aug;40(4):523–5

Crushed stents in benign left brachiocephalic vein stenoses. Hammer F, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 2000 Aug;32(2):392–6

Transudative right pleural effusion due to compression of the brachiocephalic vein caused by an intrathoracic goitre. Gallelli A, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 2000 Jun; 55(3):210–1

ABNORMALITIES

Endovascular repair of an iatrogenic left common carotid to innominate vein fistula. Malone A, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1999 Dec;18(6):532–3

Aberrant left brachiocephalic vein: CT imaging findings and embryologic correlation. Chern MS, et al. **Eur Radiol** 1999; 9(9):1835–9

Failure of left–sided implantable cardioverter defibrillator implantation due to absence of left brachiocephalic vein. Antonelli D, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1999 Dec; 22(12):1842–3

The left retro–aortic brachiocephalic vein: morphologic data and diagnostic ultrasound in 27 cases. Curtil A, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1999;21(4):251–4

[Post aortic left innominate vein in a patient with a surgically corrected double outlet right ventricle] Taniyasu N, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1999 Nov;52(12):1033–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Left partial anomalous pulmonary venous return to the innominate and hepatic veins] Ito N, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Jun 10;89(6):1185–7 **(Jpn)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Aberrant left brachiocephalic vein: CT imaging findings and embryologic correlation. Chern MS, et al. **Eur Radiol** 1999; 9(9):1835–9

INJURIES

Complications of vascular access procedures in patients with vena cava filters. Streib EW, et al. **J Trauma** 2000 Sep; 49(3):553–7; discussion 557–8 (35 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Suboptimal contrast–enhanced carotid MR angiography from the left brachiocephalic venous stasis. Lee YJ, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1999 Oct;10(4):503–9

Minimally invasive thymoma with extensive intravascular growth. Nomori H, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1999 Dec; 29(12):630–2

Modified trap–door thoracotomy for mediastinal metastasis of thyroid carcinoma invading the right brachiocephalic vein. Nomori H, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Feb;48(2):135–8

RADIOGRAPHY

Unilateral breast enlargement secondary to right brachiocephalic vein occlusion. Pacheco D, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 2000 May;35(5):E26

[A venous aneurysm in the mediastinum as a diagnostic error possibility in computed tomography] Heise S, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1999 Dec;171(6):492–3 (0 ref.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Safety of left innominate vein division during aortic arch surgery. Sai Sudhakar CB, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Sep;70(3):856–8

A venous shunt between the innominate vein and pulmonary trunk [letter; comment] Shimokawa S, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Apr;69(4):1299–300. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1998 Nov;66(5):1800–2.

The snuffbox arteriovenous fistula for vascular access. Wolowczyk L, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 2000 Jan; 19(1):70–6

Superior vena cava syndrome caused by invasive epidermoid carcinoma. Halkic N, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 2000 Jun;41(3):499–501

Occlusion of azygos vein via direct percutaneous puncture of innominate vein following cavopulmonary anastomosis. Chen MR, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 2000 Mar;41(2):235–8

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

The left retro–aortic brachiocephalic vein: morphologic data and diagnostic ultrasound in 27 cases. Curtil A, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1999;21(4):251–4

BRACHIOPODA see **INVERTEBRATES**

BRACHMANN–DE LANGE SYNDROME see **DE LANGE SYNDROME**

BRACHYDANIO RERIO see **ZEBRAFISH**

BRACHYTHERAPY

Results of prophylactic irradiation in patients with resected keloids—a retrospective analysis. Wagner W, et al. **Acta Oncol** 2000;39(2):217–20

Histopathology of enucleated intraocular melanomas irradiated with cobalt and ruthenium plaques. Fuchs U, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1988 Jun;66(3):255–66

Intraoperative echographic localization of iodine–125 episcleral plaque for brachytherapy of choroidal melanoma. Tabandeh H, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 2000 Feb; 129(2):199–204

Postoperative radiation therapy for stage IB–IIB carcinoma of the cervix with poor prognostic factors. Uno T, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 May–Jun;20(3B):2235–9

On the radioanalytical methods used to assay stainless–steel–encapsulated, ceramic–based 90Sr–90Y intravascular brachytherapy sources. Collé R. **Appl Radiat Isot** 2000 Jan;52(1):1–18

Plaque radiotherapy for uveal melanoma: long–term visual outcome in 1106 consecutive patients. Shields CL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 2000 Sep;118(9):1219–28

Local shielding of high dose rate brachytherapy in an operating theatre. Sephton R, et al. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1999 Sep;22(3):113–7

Effect of air cavities on the dose delivered to the lung during high–dose brachytherapy. Ambrosi RM, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1999 Winter;71–72:499–507

Transpupillary thermotherapy of choroidal melanoma with or without brachytherapy: a dilemma [corrected and republished article originally printed in Br J Ophthalmol 1999 Aug;83(8):987–8] Keunen JE, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1999 Nov;83(11):1212–3

Direct measurement of air kerma rate in air from CDCS J–type caesium–137 therapy sources using a Farmer ionization chamber. Poynter AJ. **Br J Radiol** 2000 Apr; 73(868):425–8

Successful interstitial treatment for bilateral tongue cancer. Yoshimura R, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1999 Aug;72(860):812–4

A phase I/II study of external beam radiation, brachytherapy, and concurrent chemotherapy for patients with localized carcinoma of the esophagus (Radiation Therapy Oncology Group Study 9207): final report. Gaspar LE, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Mar 1;88(5):988–95

Bax and Bcl–2 protein expression following radiation therapy versus radiation plus thermoradiotherapy in stage IIIB cervical carcinoma. Harima Y, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Jan 1; 88(1):132–8

Modern prostate brachytherapy. Prostate specific antigen results in 219 patients with up to 12 years of observed follow–up. Ragde H, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Jul 1;89(1):135–41

A new technique for the 21st century: outpatient, high dose, tumor selective, irradiation by infusion [editorial] Order SE. **Cancer Biother Radiopharm** 1997 Aug;12(4):227

Neoadjuvant androgen deprivation prior to transperineal prostate brachytherapy: smaller volumes, less morbidity. Blank KR, et al. **Cancer J Sci Am** 1999 Nov–Dec;5(6):370–3

Risk profiles to predict PSA relapse–free survival for patients undergoing permanent prostate brachytherapy. Potters L, et al. **Cancer J Sci Am** 1999 Sep–Oct;5(5):301–6

Definitive radiotherapy based on HDR brachytherapy with iridium 192 in uterine cervix carcinoma: report on the Vienna University Hospital findings (1993–1997) compared to the preceding period in the context of ICRU 38 recommendations. Pötter R, et al. **Cancer Radiother** 2000 Mar–Apr;4(2):159–72

The dark side(s) of the force [editorial; comment] Brinker JA, et al. **Catheter Cardiovasc Interv** 2000 May;50(1):109–11 . Comment on: Catheter Cardiovasc Interv 2000 Mar;49(3):344–7.

Preserved endothelium–dependent vasodilation in coronary segments previously treated with balloon angioplasty and intracoronary irradiation. Sabaté M, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Oct 12;100(15):1623–9

I like the candy, I hate the wrapper: the (32)P radioactive stent [editorial; comment] Serruys PW, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Jan 4–11;101(1):3–7 (17 ref.). Comment on: Circulation 2000 Jan 4–11;101(1):18–26.

Three–year clinical and angiographic follow–up after intracoronary radiation : results of a randomized clinical trial [see comments] Teirstein PS, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Feb 1;101(4):360–5. Comment in: Circulation 2000 Feb 1;101(4):350–1.

Effects of intracoronary radiation on thrombosis after balloon overstretch injury in the porcine model. Vodovotz Y, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Dec 21–28;100(25):2527–33

Intracoronary beta–radiation therapy inhibits recurrence of in–stent restenosis. Waksman R, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Apr 25;101(16):1895–8

beta–Particle–emitting radioactive stent implantation. A safety and feasibility study. Wardeh AJ, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Oct 19;100(16):1684–9

Intracoronary radiation : it keeps on glowing [editorial; comment] Williams DO, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Feb 1; 101(4):350–1 (18 ref.). Comment on: Circulation 2000 Feb 1;101(4):360–5.

Internal radionuclide therapy of primary osteosarcoma in dogs, using 153Sm–ethylene–diamino–tetramethylene–phosphonate (EDTMP). Aas M, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Oct;5(10 Suppl):3148s–3152s

The effect of various therapeutic solutions including colloidal chromic 32P via an intratumoral injection on the tumor physiological parameters of AsPC–1 human pancreatic tumor xenografts in nude mice. Lee I, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Oct;5(10 Suppl):3139s–3142s

Interstitial brachytherapy for prostate cancer—just an expensive variant of 'watchful waiting'? [editorial] Walther PJ. **Curr Opin Urol** 1999 May;9(3):201–4 (13 ref.)

Early prostate cancer. Morton GC. **Curr Probl Cancer** 2000 Jan–Feb;24(1):5–51 (81 ref.)

Sphincter preservation of leiomyosarcoma of the rectum and anus with local excision and brachytherapy. Grann A, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1999 Oct;42(10):1296–9

Dosimetry of rhenium–188 diethylene triamine penta–acetic acid for endovascular intra–balloon brachytherapy after coronary angioplasty. Lee J, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 2000 Jan;27(1):76–82

Brachytherapy with iridium–192 for bladder cancer. Van Poppel H, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000 May;37(5):605–8

Hysteroscopic endometrial resection and high–dose–rate brachytherapy: treatment of endometrial cancer in a medically compromised patient. Laframboise S, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Oct;75(1):149–51

Interstitial brachytherapy for vaginal recurrences of endometrial carcinoma. Tewari K, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Sep;74(3):416–22 (32 ref.)

High–dose–rate interstitial brachytherapy of Bartholin's

gland: A case report. Yamada T, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 2000 Apr;77(1):193–6

Brachytherapy for solid tumors in children. Nag S. **Indian J Pediatr** 1996 Jul–Aug;63(4):453–7

Iodine–125 vs. palladium–103: long–term complications [letter] Potters L. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Apr 20;90(2):110–1

Prostate brachytherapy in patients with median lobe hyperplasia. Wallner K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Jun 20; 90(3):152–6

Transperineal brachytherapy in patients with large prostate glands. Wang H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Aug 20; 90(4):199–205

Dosimetric effects of edema in permanent prostate seed implants: a rigorous solution. Chen Z, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Jul 15;47(5):1405–19

Regarding Giap and Massullo, IJROBP 1999;45:1355–1358 [letter; comment] Dale RG, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Aug 1;48(1):304–5. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1999 Dec 1;45(5):1355–8.

Low–dose–rate intraoperative brachytherapy combined with external beam irradiation in the conservative treatment of soft tissue sarcoma. Delannes M, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Apr 1;47(1):165–9

Derivation of isoeffect dose rate for low–dose–rate brachytherapy and external beam irradiation [see comments] Giap HB, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 Dec 1;45(5):1355–8. Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 2000 Aug 1;48(1):304–5.

High–dose–rate brachytherapy: dose escalation in three–dimensional miniorgans of the human bronchial wall. Kotsianos D, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Mar 15;46(5):1267–73

Postoperative brachytherapy alone for T1–2 N0 squamous cell carcinomas of the oral tongue and floor of mouth with close or positive margins. Lapeyre M, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Aug 1;48(1):37–42

Temporal resolution of urinary morbidity following prostate brachytherapy. Merrick GS, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Apr 1;47(1):121–8

A simple method of obtaining equivalent doses for use in HDR brachytherapy. Nag S, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Jan 15;46(2):507–13

Tumor hypoxia––a confounding or exploitable factor in interstitial brachytherapy? Effects of tissue trauma in an experimental rat tumor model. van den Berg AP, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Aug 1;48(1):233–40

Regarding Grado et al. IJROBP 1998;42:289–98 [letter; comment] Vikram B. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 May 1;44(2):471–2. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1998 Sep 1;42(2):289–98.

Implant brachytherapy: a novel treatment for recurrent orbital rhabdomyosarcoma. Abramson DH, et al. **J AAPOS** 1997 Sep;1(3):154–7

Radiolabeling brachytherapy sources with Re–188 through chelating microfilms: stents. Zamora PO, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000;53(3):244–51

Matched–pair analysis of conformal high–dose–rate brachytherapy boost versus external–beam radiation therapy alone for locally advanced prostate cancer. Kestin LL, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Aug;18(15):2869–80

The 4th Annual Symposium on Radiotherapy to Reduce Restenosis. La Jolla, California, USA. January 13–15, 2000. Abstracts. **J Invasive Cardiol** 2000 Jan;12(1):50–60

The ARTISTIC and ARREST trials. Durairaj A, et al. **J Invasive Cardiol** 2000 Jan;12(1):44–9 (31 ref.)

Radiation safety of personnel during catheter–based Ir–192 coronary brachytherapy. Jani SK, et al. **J Invasive Cardiol** 2000 May;12(5):286–90

Evaluation of three rhenium–188 candidates for intravascular radiation therapy with liquid–filled balloons to prevent restenosis. Lin WY, et al. **J Nucl Cardiol** 2000 Jan–Feb; 7(1):37–42

Quality of life outcomes after brachytherapy for early stage prostate cancer. Brandeis JM, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Mar; 163(3):851–7

The role of renal salvage procedures for bilateral Wilms tumor: a 15–year review. Cooper CS, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Jan;163(1):265–8

Prostate specific antigen bounce after radioactive seed implantation followed by external beam radiation for prostate cancer. Critz FA, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Apr; 163(4):1085–9

The perioperative charge equivalence of interstitial brachytherapy and radical prostatectomy with 1–year followup. Kohan AD, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Feb;163(2):511–4

High–dose–rate brachytherapy for primary carcinomas of the oral cavity and oropharynx. Rudoltz MS, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1999 Dec;109(12):1967–73

Early wound complications in advanced head and neck cancer treated with surgery and Ir 192 brachytherapy. Smith RV, et al. **Laryngoscope** 2000 Jan;110(1):8–12

Effect of photodynamic therapy in a multimodal approach for advanced carcinoma of the gastro–esophageal junction. Maier A, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 2000;26(5):461–6

Combined Nd–YAG laser/HDR brachytherapy versus Nd–YAG laser only in malignant central airway involvement: a prospective randomized study. Chella A, et al. **Lung Cancer** 2000 Mar;27(3):169–75

Verification of brachytherapy dosimetry with radiochromic film. Schumer W, et al. **Med Dosim** 1999 Fall;24(3):197–203

Loading technique comparison in permanent 125I prostate implants. Williams BV, et al. **Med Dosim** 1999 Winter; 24(4):273–7

Experience of radioactive needle implants in the Institute of Radiotherapy Hospital Kuala Lumpur. Lim GC, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1997 Mar;52(1):33–7

Assessment of the relative dose distribution around an 192Ir line source using a liquid ionization chamber. Bahar–Gogani J, et al. **Med Phys** 1999 Sep;26(9):1932–42

Determination of the tissue attenuation factor along two major axes of a high dose rate (HDR) 192Ir source. Cho SH, et al. **Med Phys** 1999 Aug;26(8):1492–7

A Monte Carlo investigation of the dosimetric characteristics of the VariSource 192Ir high dose rate brachytherapy source. Karaiskos P, et al. **Med Phys** 1999 Aug; 26(8):1498–502

Towards two–dimensional brachytherapy dosimetry using plastic scintillator: new highly efficient water equivalent plastic scintillator materials. Kirov AS, et al. **Med Phys** 1999 Aug;26(8):1515–23

Dosimetry for 252Cf neutron emitting brachytherapy sources: protocol, measurements, and calculations. Rivard MJ. **Med Phys** 1999 Aug;26(8):1503–14

Dosimetric perturbations of linear array of beta–emitter seeds and metallic stent in intravascular brachytherapy. Ye SJ, et al. **Med Phys** 2000 Feb;27(2):374–80

HDR intraluminal brachytherapy in the treatment of malignant bronchial obstructions. Petera J, et al. **Neoplasma** 2000;47(1):56–9

Sole brachytherapy of the tumor bed after breast conserving surgery: a new radiotherapeutic strategy for patients at low risk of local relapse. Polgár C, et al. **Neoplasma** 1999; 46(3):182–9

Successful management of sellar and suprasellar arachnoid cysts with stereotactic intracavitary irradiation: an expanded report of four cases. Thompson TP, et al. **Neurosurgery** 2000 Jun;46(6):1518–22; discussion 1522–3

Local and systemic treatment in small cell carcinoma of the esophagus. Maier A, et al. **Oncol Rep** 2000 Jan–Feb; 7(1):187–92

The role of intraoperative radiation therapy (IORT) in the treatment of locally advanced gynecologic malignancies. del Carmen MG, et al. **Oncologist** 2000;5(1):18–25 (29 ref.)

Tumor doubling times in metastatic malignant melanoma of the uvea: tumor progression before and after treatment [see comments] Eskelin S, et al. **Ophthalmology** 2000 Aug; 107(8):1443–9. Comment in: Ophthalmology 2000 Aug;107(8):1441–2.

Radioactive plaque therapy for metastatic choroidal carcinoma. Lim JI, et al. **Ophthalmology** 2000 Oct; 107(10):1927–31

Malignant melanoma of the eyelid and palpebral conjunctiva treated with iodine–125 brachytherapy. Stannard CE, et al. **Ophthalmology** 2000 May;107(5):951–8

Point kernels and superposition methods for scatter dose calculations in brachytherapy. Carlsson AK, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 2000 Feb;45(2):357–82

Dose rate calculations around 192Ir brachytherapy sources using a Sievert integration model. Karaiskos P, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 2000 Feb;45(2):383–98

Intracavitary therapy of craniopharyngiomas. Shapiro B, et al. **Q J Nucl Med** 1999 Dec;43(4):367–74

Brachytherapy of a choroidal melanoma using radioactive gold grains: a long–term follow–up study. Kawamura T, et al. **Radiat Med** 1999 May–Jun;17(3):243–6

Squamous cell carcinoma of the external auditory canal: two cases treated with high dose rate 192Ir remote afterloading system (RALS). Uchida N, et al. **Radiat Med** 1999 Nov–Dec;17(6):443–6

Ultrasonographic monitoring of high dose rate interstitial implant using template technique for oral tongue cancer. Yoshida K, et al. **Radiat Med** 1999 Sep–Oct;17(5):337–41

Combined low–dose–rate brachytherapy and external beam radiation for cervical cancer: experience over ten years. Han I, et al. **Radiat Oncol Investig** 1999;7(5):289–96

Important considerations in the estimation of organ doses in pelvic external–beam radiation therapy after gynecologic brachytherapy [letter; comment] Abbasi AN. **Radiology** 1999 Nov;213(2):618–9. Comment on: Radiology 1998 Dec;209(3):825–30.

Head and neck tumors: fractionated frameless stereotactic interstitial brachytherapy–initial experience. Bale RJ, et al. **Radiology** 2000 Feb;214(2):591–5

Cosmetic outcome in patients receiving an interstitial implant as part of breast–conservation therapy. Kramer BA, et al. **Radiology** 1999 Oct;213(1):61–6

Carcinoma of the uterine cervix: a 3D – CT analysis of dose to the internal, external and common iliac nodes in tandem and ovoid applications. Gebara WJ, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 2000 Jul;56(1):43–8

Evaluation of the dose uniformity for double–plane high dose rate interstitial breast implants with the use of dose reference points and dose non–uniformity ratio. Major T, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 2000 Mar;54(3):213–20

Feasibility study combining low dose rate (192)Ir brachytherapy and external beam radiotherapy aiming at delivering 80–85 Gy to prostatic adenocarcinoma. Nickers P, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 2000 Apr;55(1):41–7

Post–operative high dose rate brachytherapy in patients with low to intermediate risk endometrial cancer. Pearcey RG, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 2000 Jul;56(1):17–22

Radiation tolerance of rat spinal cord to pulsed dose rate (PDR–) brachytherapy: the impact of differences in temporal dose distribution. Pop LA, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 2000 Jun;55(3):301–15

Inter–observer variation in delineation of bladder and rectum contours for brachytherapy of cervical cancer. Saarnak AE, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 2000 Jul;56(1):37–42

Navigation system for interstitial brachytherapy. Strassmann G, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 2000 Jul;56(1):49–57

Results of ruthenium irradiation of uveal melanomas: the Dutch experience. Tjho–Heslinga RE, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1999 Nov;53(2):133–7

Dosimetric analysis at ICRU reference points in HDR–brachytherapy of cervical carcinoma. Eich HT, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 2000;53(2):62–6

Treatment of prostate cancer: watchful waiting, radical prostatectomy, and cryoablation. Drachenberg DE. **Semin Surg Oncol** 2000 Jan–Feb;18(1):37–44 (66 ref.)

The surgery of prostate cancer: An update of contemporary radical prostatectomy and brachytherapy series. Krumholtz JS, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1999 Oct–Nov;17(3):213–8 (51 ref.)

Transient elevation of serum prostate–specific antigen following (125)I/(103)Pd brachytherapy for localized prostate cancer. Cavanagh W, et al. **Semin Urol Oncol** 2000 May;18(2):160–5

Long–term results of pulsed irradiation of skin metastases from breast cancer. Effectiveness and sequelae. Fritz P, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 2000 Aug;176(8):368–76

Breast boost––why, how, when...? [published erratum appears in Strahlenther Onkol 1999 Dec;175(12):626] Hammer J, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1999 Oct;175(10):478–83 (51 ref.)

The effectiveness of preoperative intraluminal brachytherapy in preventing wall penetration and nodal involvement of rectal carcinomas. Yanagi H, et al. **Surg Today** 2000; 30(5):410–5

Use of artificial neural networks in the clinical staging of prostate cancer: implications for prostate brachytherapy. Gamito EJ, et al. **Tech Urol** 2000 Jun;6(2):60–3

Three–dimensional real–time magnetic resonance–guided interstitial prostate brachytherapy optimizes radiation dose distribution resulting in a favorable acute side effect profile in patients with clinically localized prostate cancer. Hurwitz MD, et al. **Tech Urol** 2000 Jun;6(2):89–94

Dynamic cystography can replace cystoscopy following prostate seed implantation. Stone NN, et al. **Tech Urol** 2000 Jun;6(2):112–6

Adjuvant interstitial brachytherapy in a case of anorectal melanoma. Gupta R, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 2000 Apr–Jun;21(2):86–7

Brachytherapy for prostate cancer. Wirth MP, et al. **Urol Int** 1999;63(2):87–91 (36 ref.)

Permanent brachytherapy as salvage treatment for recurrent prostate cancer. Beyer DC. **Urology** 1999 Nov;54(5):880–3

Brachytherapy [editorial] Blasko JC. **Urology** 2000 Mar; 55(3):306–8

Quality–of–life comparison of radical prostatectomy and interstitial brachytherapy in the treatment of clinically localized prostate cancer. Krupski T, et al. **Urology** 2000 May;55(5):736–42

[Short–and long–term therapeutic effects of brachytherapy on intracavitary residual tumor in 563 nasopharyngeal carcinoma (NPC) patients] Cao X, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1998 Mar;20(2):146–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Conservative treatment of anal canal carcinoma with external radiotherapy and interstitial brachytherapy, with or without chemotherapy: long–term results] Berger C, et al. **Cancer Radiother** 1999 Nov–Dec;3(6):461–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prostatic brachytherapy: an alternative therapy. Review of the literature] . Chauveinc L, et al. **Cancer Radiother** 2000 Jul–Aug;4(4):253–64 (61 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Curietherapy in uterine cervix cancers: what therapeutic trends?] Haie–Meder C, et al. **Cancer Radiother** 2000 Mar–Apr;4(2):133–9 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intraoperative brachytherapy in the management of keloids. Apropos of 114 cases] . Maalej M, et al. **Cancer Radiother** 2000 Jul–Aug;4(4):274–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Non–metastatic advanced non–small cell lung carcinoma: systemic high–dose brachytherapy following curative external radiotherapy] Nguyen TD, et al. **Cancer Radiother** 1999 Nov–Dec;3(6):468–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[High dose endobronchial brachytherapy: a curative treatment] Peiffert D, et al. **Cancer Radiother** 2000 May–Jun;4(3):197–201 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Retrospective analysis of results of treatment of 91 oral cavity cancers from 1982 to 1992] Pradier O, et al. **Cancer Radiother** 2000 Jan–Feb;4(1):32–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Curative treatment of non–metastatic esophageal cancer: concomitant chemoradiotherapy and high–dose–rate endoluminal curietherapy boost] Taieb S, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1999 Oct;23(10):1048–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of periocular carcinoma by interstitial iridium curietherapy. 77 patients] Quetin P, et al. **Presse Med** 1999 Nov 6;28(34):1869–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Brachytherapy in the curative treatment of localized prostatic cancer] Flam T, et al. **Prog Urol** 2000 Feb; 10(1):3–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endobronchial brachytherapy] Taulelle M, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1999 Nov;16(4 Pt 2):609–18 (31 ref.) **(Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Intracoronary brachytherapy after PTCA: current clinical position] Silber S. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1999 Dec 10; 124(49):1491–5 (36 ref.) **(Ger)**

[MRI of the prostate after combined radiotherapy (afterloading and percutaneous): histopathologic correlation] Beyersdorff D, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 2000 Aug;172(8):680–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Palliative radionuclide therapy in painful skeletal metastases] Schirrmeister H, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1999;52(8):273–7 (30 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Postoperative radiotherapy in endometrial carcinoma. A retrospective analysis of 541 cases] Hänsgen G, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1999 Nov;175(11):548–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role of brachytherapy in the modern treatment of cancer] Rosenblatt E. **Harefuah** 1998 Jul;135(1–2):30–4 (37 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Radiotherapy for cervical cancer: a multi-institutional comparison] Ito H. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Nov; 59(13):745–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Brachytherapy in the treatment of age-related macular degeneration] Furdová A, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 2000; 101(4):234–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Radiation-induced erythema nodosum [letter] [see comments] Takagawa S, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Feb; 140(2):372–3. Comment in: Br J Dermatol 2000 Jan;142(1):189.

Late thrombosis following intracoronary brachytherapy [see comments] Waksman R, et al. **Catheter Cardiovasc Interv** 2000 Mar;49(3):344–7. Comment in: Catheter Cardiovasc Interv 2000 May;50(1):109–11.

High-dose rate interstitial brachytherapy for mobile tongue cancer: Part 3. Comparative study of early mucosal reaction and late tongue atrophy between LDR and HDR Ir-192 interstitial brachytherapy for patients with carcinoma of the mobile tongue. Inoue T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 2000 May;27 Suppl 2:296–300

Radiation-induced hemorrhagic carditis treated with argon plasma coagulator. Morrow JB, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 2000 Apr;51(4 Pt 1):498–9

Acute problems during low-dose-rate intracavitary brachytherapy for cervical carcinoma. Wollschlaeger K, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 2000 Jan;76(1):67–72

Morbidity of adjuvant brachytherapy in soft tissue sarcoma of the extremity and superficial trunk. Alektiar KM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Jul 15;47(5):1273–9

A comparison of complications between ultrasound-guided prostate brachytherapy and open prostate brachytherapy. Benoit RM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Jul 1;47(4):909–13

Urinary morbidity with a modified peripheral loading technique of transperineal (125)i prostate implantation. Brown D, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 May 1;47(2):353–60

The prediction of late rectal complications following the treatment of uterine cervical cancer by high-dose-rate brachytherapy. Chen SW, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Jul 1;47(4):955–61

Brachytherapy radiation doses to the neurovascular bundles. DiBiase SJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Mar 15;46(5):1301–7

Esophageal brachytherapy: a phantom menace? [editorial; comment] Gaspar LE. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 Oct 1;45(3):549–50. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1999 Oct 1;45(3):623–8.

Rectal complications associated with transperineal interstitial brachytherapy for prostate cancer. Gelblum DY, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Aug 1;48(1):119–24

Perioperative and postoperative complications of intracavitary radiation for FIGO stage I–III carcinoma of the cervix. Jhingran A, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Mar 15;46(5):1177–83

Seed fixity in the prostate/periprostatic region following brachytherapy. Merrick GS, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Jan 1;46(1):215–20

Effect of post-implant edema on the rectal dose in prostate brachytherapy. Waterman FM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 Oct 1;45(3):571–6

The impact of postimplant edema on the urethral dose in prostate brachytherapy. Waterman FM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Jun 1;47(3):661–4

Late total occlusion after intracoronary brachytherapy for patients with in-stent restenosis. Waksman R, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Jul;36(1):65–8

Cancer therapies touted in physician, hospital, web advertising [news] Newman L. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Jun 21;92(12):965

Isotope choice and the effect of edema on prostate brachytherapy dosimetry. Butler WM, et al. **Med Phys** 2000 May;27(5):1067–75

Analysis of correlation between rectal complications and rectal dose following high dose rate intracavitary radiotherapy in patients with uterine cervix cancer: in vivo dosimetric analysis. Shin KH, et al. **Radiat Med** 1999 Jul-Aug;17(4):289–93

Long-term complications with prostate implants: iodine-125 vs. palladium-103. Peschel RE, et al. **Radiat Oncol Investig** 1999;7(5):278–88

Effect and toxicity of endoluminal high-dose-rate (HDR) brachytherapy in centrally located tumors of the upper respiratory tract. Harms W, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 2000 Feb;176(2):60–6

Cystourethroscopic findings before and after prostate brachytherapy. Gray G, et al. **Tech Urol** 2000 Jun; 6(2):109–11

Influence of prophylactic dexamethasone on edema following prostate brachytherapy. Merrick GS, et al. **Tech Urol** 2000 Jun;6(2):117–22

Vaginal applicators (ovoids) for local control and alleviation of rectal complications of cervical cancers treated by brachytherapy. Ohizumi Y, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1999 Apr;24(1):21–7

Complications after prostate brachytherapy in the Medicare population. Benoit RM, et al. **Urology** 2000 Jan;55(1):91–6

Urolume stent placement for the treatment of postbrachytherapy bladder outlet obstruction. Konety BR, et al. **Urology** 2000 May;55(5):721–4

Radioactive seed embolization to the lung following prostate brachytherapy. Dafoe-Lambie JC, et al. **W V Med J** 2000 Jan-Feb;96(1):357–60

[Bone metastasis versus insufficiency fractures due to pelvic radiotherapy for gynecologic neoplasm] Martínez Caballero A, et al. **Rev Esp Med Nucl** 1999 Aug;18(4):292–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONTRAINDICATIONS

Prostate brachytherapy in patients with prior evidence of prostatitis. Aggarwal S, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 Nov 1;45(4):867–9

ECONOMICS

Treatment for early endometrial cancer. Cost-effectiveness analysis. Fanning J. **J Reprod Med** 1999 Aug;44(8):719–23

Comment on "Reimbursement for high dose rate brachytherapy should be based on the number of dwell positions of the source during treatment" [Med. Phys. 26, 347–349 (1999)] [letter] Marbach JR. **Med Phys** 1999 Aug; 26(8):1738

Topical role of brachytherapy: economic and organizational aspects. Sannazzari GL, et al. **Rays** 1999 Jul-Sep; 24(3):390–9 (18 ref.) **(Eng, Ita)**

Can the cost of permanent prostate implants be reduced? An argument for peripheral loading with higher strength seeds. Maguire PD, et al. **Tech Urol** 2000 Jun;6(2):85–8

Cost comparison of radical prostatectomy and transperineal brachytherapy for localized prostate cancer. Ciezki JP, et al. **Urology** 2000 Jan;55(1):68–72

INSTRUMENTATION

Multi-objective optimization in radiotherapy: applications to stereotactic radiosurgery and prostate brachytherapy. Yu Y, et al. **Artif Intell Med** 2000 May;19(1):39–51

The use of round ended needles for high dose rate brachytherapy implants. Das KR, et al. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1999 Dec;22(4):166–7

Calibration of pre-cut iridium-192 wires for low dose rate interstitial brachytherapy using a Farmer-type ionization chamber. Vollans SE, et al. **Br J Radiol** 2000 Feb; 73(866):201–5

Long term results of definitive radiotherapy for cervical carcinoma using four applications of high dose rate afterloading. Busch M, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Oct 15; 86(8):1520–7

High dose rate microselectron mould ratiotherapy of a widespread superficial oral cancer. Yoden E, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1999 Dec;28(6):451–3

Needle displacement during HDR brachytherapy in the treatment of prostate cancer. Damore SJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Mar 15;46(5):1205–11

Barotrauma due to stent deployment in endovascular brachytherapy for restenosis prevention. Giap H, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Jul 1;47(4):1021–4

Design and dosimetry of a novel 90Y beta source to prevent restenosis after angioplasty. Mück K, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Jan 1;46(1):249–55

Open magnetic resonance imaging using titanium-zirconium needles: improved accuracy for interstitial brachytherapy implants? Popowski Y, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Jun 1;47(3):759–65

Reconstruction and navigation system for intraoperative brachytherapy using the flab technique for colorectal tumor bed irradiation. Strassmann G, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Jul 15;47(5):1323–9

European high-activity (32)P radioactive stent experience. Albiero R, et al. **J Invasive Cardiol** 2000 Aug;12(8):416–21 (35 ref.)

The impact of stent design and delivery upon the long-term efficacy of radioisotope stents. Fischell TA, et al. **J Invasive Cardiol** 2000 Mar;12(3):162–7

An indwelling brachytherapy balloon catheter: potential use as an intracranial light applicator for photodynamic therapy. Hirschberg H, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1999 Aug; 44(1):15–21

Fluorescence 125I eye applicator. Bambynek M, et al. **Med Phys** 1999 Nov;26(11):2476–81

A high-precision, high-resolution and fast dosimetry system for beta sources applied in cardiovascular brachytherapy. Bambynek M, et al. **Med Phys** 2000 Apr;27(4):662–7

Spectra and air-kerma strength for encapsulated 192Ir sources. Borg J, et al. **Med Phys** 1999 Nov;26(11):2441–4

A parallel plate chamber for calibration of 192Ir LDR and HDR sources. Das KR, et al. **Med Phys** 1999 Nov; 26(11):2438–40

Radiochromic film dosimetry of a high dose rate beta source for intravascular brachytherapy. Duggan DM, et al. **Med Phys** 1999 Nov;26(11):2461–4

Monte Carlo-aided dosimetry of the Symmetra model I25.S06 125I, interstitial brachytherapy seed. Hedtjärn H, et al. **Med Phys** 2000 May;27(5):1076–85

A simple technique for alignment of perineal needle template to ultrasound image grid for permanent prostate implants. Mutic S, et al. **Med Phys** 2000 Jan;27(1):141–3

Monte Carlo calculations of dose distributions around 32P and 198Au stents for intravascular brachytherapy. Reynaert N, et al. **Med Phys** 1999 Aug;26(8):1484–91

Assessment of the strength of individual 192Ir seeds in ribbons. Thomadsen B, et al. **Med Phys** 1999 Nov; 26(11):2471–5

Dosimetric characterization of a new design 103 palladium brachytherapy source. Wallace RE, et al. **Med Phys** 1999 Nov;26(11):2465–70

Report on the dosimetry of a new design 125Iodine brachytherapy source. Wallace RE, et al. **Med Phys** 1999 Sep;26(9):1925–31

On the use of apparent activity (Aapp) for treatment planning of 125I and 103Pd interstitial brachytherapy sources: recommendations of the American Association of Physicists in Medicine radiation therapy committee subcommittee on low-energy brachytherapy source dosimetry. Williamson JF, et al. **Med Phys** 1999 Dec; 26(12):2529–30

A new, simple method of making a spacer in interstitial brachytherapy for mobile tongue cancer. Yuasa K, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 2000 Apr;89(4):519–21

Radial dose functions for 103Pd, 125I, 169Yb and 192Ir brachytherapy sources: an EGS4 Monte Carlo study. Mainegra E, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 2000 Mar;45(3):703–17

Intraluminal brachytherapy using a balloon applicator for superficial esophageal carcinoma: importance of applicator confirmation by computed tomography. Ogawa K, et al. **Radiat Med** 1999 Sep-Oct;17(5):399–402

Permanent implantation of 125I sources in the prostate: radical limits of simplicity. McLaughlin PW, et al. **Radiology** 1999 Dec;213(3):839–44

Curved angiocatheter metal guide for the implantation in velo-tonsillar carcinomas. Lapeyre M, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 2000 Apr;55(1):81–3

Seed misplacement and stabilizing needles in transperineal permanent prostate implants. Taschereau R, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 2000 Apr;55(1):59–63

CT-Based interstitial HDR brachytherapy [see comments] Kolotas C, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1999 Sep;175(9):419–27 . Comment in: Strahlenther Onkol 1999 Sep;175(9):428; discussion 429.

[Emergency rescue in accidents with HDR afterloading units (see comments)] Kaulich TW, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1999 Oct;175(10):524–9 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Strahlenther Onkol 1999 Oct;175(10):530–1. **(Ger)**

[Not a new brachytherapy system (comment)] Kovács G. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1999 Sep;175(9):428; discussion 429. Comment on: Strahlenther Onkol 1999 Sep;175(9):419–27. **(Ger)**

[Emergency management in high dose rate afterloading: a topic requiring updates (comment)] Mühle S. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1999 Oct;175(10):530–1. Comment on: Strahlenther Onkol 1999 Oct;175(10):524–9. **(Ger)**

[Safety and feasibility of intracoronary brachytherapy with the Novoste system within the scope of international multicenter studies] Silber S, et al. **Z Kardiol** 2000 Apr; 89(4):323–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Urinary infection in brachytherapy (letter)] Doiz O, et al. **Rev Esp Quimioter** 1999 Mar;12(1):74–5 **(Spa)**

METHODS

Intracoronary brachytherapy: the beginning of the end of restenosis? Tan KS, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1999 Nov;28(6):832–40 (59 ref.)

Verification of the dose distribution for 192Ir mould treatments using radiochromic film and LiF:Mg,Cu,P TLDs. Duggan L, et al. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 2000 Mar;23(1):15–20

Stereotactic intracavitary therapy of recurrent cystic craniopharyngioma by instillation of 90yttrium. Blackburn TP, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1999 Aug;13(4):359–65

Transpupillary thermotherapy of choroidal melanoma with or without brachytherapy: a dilemma [letter] [corrected and republished in Br J Ophthalmol 1999 Nov;83(11):1212–3] Keunen JE, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1999 Aug;83(8):987–8

An investigation into the use of polymer gel dosimetry in low dose rate brachytherapy. Farajollahi AR, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1999 Nov;72(863):1085–92

Vaginal vault brachytherapy: the effect of varying bladder volumes on normal tissue dosimetry. Hoskin PJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 2000 Aug;73(872):864–6

Retreatment of cancer after radical radiotherapy. Jones B, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1999 Nov;72(863):1037–9

BRACHYTHERAPY

Intracoronary artery radiation. Jones B. **Br J Radiol** 1999 Nov;72(863):1033–6

CT guided interstitial high dose rate brachytherapy for recurrent malignant gliomas. Kolotas C, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1999 Aug;72(860):805–8

Perianal mucinous carcinoma successfully treated with a combination of external beam radiotherapy and high dose rate interstitial brachytherapy. Nishimura T, et al. **Br J Radiol** 2000 Jun;73(870):661–4

Brachytherapy: Results of two different therapy strategies for patients with primary glioblastoma multiforme. Koot RW, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Jun 15;88(12):2796–802

Radical radiotherapy for carcinoma of the cervix—the Zimbabwean experience. Ndlovu N. **Cent Afr J Med** 1999 May;45(5):124–7

Short- and intermediate-term results of (32)P radioactive beta-emitting stent implantation in patients with coronary artery disease: The Milan Dose-Response Study [see comments] Albiero R, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Jan 4–11; 101(1):18–26. Comment in: Circulation 2000 Jan 4–11;101(1):3–7.

Edge restenosis after implantation of high activity (32)P radioactive beta-emitting stents. Albiero R, et al. **Circulation** 2000 May 30;101(21):2454–7

Geographic miss: a cause of treatment failure in radio-oncology applied to intracoronary radiation therapy. Sabaté M, et al. **Circulation** 2000 May 30;101(21):2467–71

Residual plaque burden, delivered dose, and tissue composition predict 6-month outcome after balloon angioplasty and beta-radiation therapy. Sabaté M, et al. **Circulation** 2000 May 30;101(21):2472–7

Iridium-192 implantation for node-negative carcinoma of the penis: the Cookridge Hospital experience. Kiltie AE, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 2000;12(1):25–31

Interstitial iridium-192 implantation for recurrent and/or locally advanced head and neck cancer. Sandhu AP, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1999;11(6):371–8

Endovascular brachytherapy for the prevention of restenosis after angioplasty. Kotzerke J, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 2000 Feb;27(2):223–36 (79 ref.)

Perioperative high-dose rate hyperfractionated brachytherapy for bone and soft tissue sarcomas. Inoue T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 2000 May;27 Suppl 2:427–31 (16 ref.)

High dose rate interstitial brachytherapy for mobile tongue cancer: Part 1. Phase I/II study of HDR hyperfractionated interstitial brachytherapy for oral cancer. Inoue T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 2000 May;27 Suppl 2:287–90

High-dose rate interstitial brachytherapy for mobile tongue cancer: Part 2. Phase III trial of HDR versus LDR interstitial brachytherapy for T1-T2N0 carcinoma of the mobile tongue. Inoue T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 2000 May;27 Suppl 2:291–5

Long-term follow-up of Ru-106/Rh-106 brachytherapy for posterior uveal melanoma. Lommatzsch PK, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 2000 Feb;238(2):129–37

Patterns of failure in endometrial carcinoma stage IB grade 3 and IC patients treated with postoperative vaginal vault brachytherapy. Chadha M, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Oct; 75(1):103–7 (26 ref.)

One versus two intracavitary brachytherapy applications in early-stage cervical cancer patients undergoing definitive radiation therapy. Rotmensch J, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 2000 Jul;78(1):32–8

High dose rate microselectron mould ratiotherapy of a widespread superficial oral cancer. Yoden E, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1999 Dec;28(6):451–3

High-dose-rate intraoperative brachytherapy for recurrent colorectal cancer. Alektiar KM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Aug 1;48(1):219–26

High-dose-rate postoperative vaginal cuff irradiation alone for stage IB and IC endometrial cancer. Anderson JM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Jan 15;46(2):417–25

A new method for the placement of brachytherapy probes in paranasal sinus and nasopharynx neoplasms: regarding Kremer et al. IJROBP 43:995–1000; 1999 [letter; comment] Bale R, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 Nov 1; 45(4):1089–90. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1999 Mar 15;43(5):995–1000.

Palladium-103 brachytherapy for prostate carcinoma. Blasko JC, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Mar 1; 46(4):839–50

Anti-restenotic effect of copper-62 liquid-filled balloon in porcine coronary arteries: novel use of a short half-life positron emitter. Chan RC, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Sep 1;48(2):583–92

Acute toxicity of three-dimensional conformal radiotherapy in prostate cancer patients eligible for implant monotherapy. Chou RH, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Apr 1;47(1):115–9

A clinical method for real-time dosimetric guidance of transperineal 125I prostate implants using interventional magnetic resonance imaging. Cormack RA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Jan 1;46(1):207–14

CT-based dosimetry calculations for 125I prostate implants. DeMarco JJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 Dec 1;45(5):1347–53

Treatment-plan optimization for soft-tissue sarcoma brachytherapy using a genetic algorithm. Fung AY, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Jul 15;47(5):1385–95

Intraoperative preplanning for transperineal ultrasound-guided permanent prostate brachytherapy. Gewanter RM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Sep 1;48(2):377–80

Treatment of skin carcinomas of the face by high-dose-rate brachytherapy and custom-made surface molds. Guix B, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Apr 1;47(1):95–102

Normal tissue dosimetric comparison between HDR prostate implant boost and conformal external beam radiotherapy boost: potential for dose escalation. Hsu IC, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Mar 1;46(4):851–8

Improving the dosimetric coverage of interstitial high-dose-rate breast implants. Kestin LL, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Jan 1;46(1):35–43

Volume-based dose optimization in brachytherapy. Kneschaurek P, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 Oct 1;45(3):811–5

Mucosal dose prescription in endobronchial brachytherapy: a study based on CT-dosimetry. Lagerwaard FJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Mar 1;46(4):1051–9

A preliminary analysis of health-related quality of life in the first year after permanent source interstitial brachytherapy (PIB) for clinically localized prostate cancer. Lee WR, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Jan 1;46(1):77–81

Postimplant analysis of transperineal interstitial permanent prostate brachytherapy: evidence for a learning curve in the first year at a single institution. Lee WR, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Jan 1;46(1):83–8

Salvage brachytherapy for patients with locally persistent nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Leung TW, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 May 1;47(2):405–12

Beta versus gamma for catheter-based intravascular brachytherapy: dosimetric perspectives in the presence of metallic stents and calcified plaques. Li XA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Mar 1;46(4):1043–9

High-dose-rate afterloading brachytherapy in carcinoma of the cervix: an experience of 1992 patients. Lorvidhaya V, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Mar 15; 46(5):1185–91

High dose rate brachytherapy for superficial cancer of the esophagus. Maingon P, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Jan 1;46(1):71–6

High-dose-rate brachytherapy as sole modality for early-stage endobronchial carcinoma. Marsiglia H, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Jun 1;47(3):665–72

Interim report of image-guided conformal high-dose-rate brachytherapy for patients with unfavorable prostate cancer: the William Beaumont phase II dose-escalating trial. Martinez AA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 May 1;47(2):343–52

Brachytherapy for pediatric soft-tissue sarcoma. Merchant TE, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Jan 15; 46(2):427–32

Seed fixity in the prostate/periprostatic region following brachytherapy. Merrick GS, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Jan 1;46(1):215–20

Multi-institutional randomized trial of external radiotherapy with and without intraluminal brachytherapy for esophageal cancer in Japan. Japanese Society of Therapeutic Radiology and Oncology (JASTRO) Study Group [see comments] Okawa T, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 Oct 1;45(3):623–8. Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1999 Oct 1;45(3):549–50.

Regarding Cieki et al. IJROBP 1999;45(4):963–968 [letter] Parikh S, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Apr 1;47(1):261–3

High-dose-rate versus low-dose-rate brachytherapy in the treatment of cervical cancer: analysis of tumor recurrence—the University of Wisconsin experience. Petereit DG, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 Dec 1;45(5):1267–74

Regarding Chen et al. IJROBP 1999;44(5):1057–1063 [letter; comment] Pisch J, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Mar 1;46(4):1083. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1999 Jul 15;44(5):1057–63.

Comparison of biochemical disease-free survival of patients with localized carcinoma of the prostate undergoing radical prostatectomy, transperineal ultrasound-guided radioactive seed implantation, or definitive external beam irradiation. Stokes SH. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Apr 1; 47(1):129–36

Prostate brachytherapy in patients with prostate volumes >/= 50 cm(3): dosimetic analysis of implant quality. Stone NN, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Mar 15; 46(5):1199–204

Early results of pulsed-dose-rate interstitial brachytherapy for head and neck malignancies after limited surgery. Strnad V, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Jan 1;46(1):27–30

Brachytherapy for primary and recurrent nasopharyngeal carcinoma: 20 years' experience at Long Beach Memorial. Syed AM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Jul 15;47(5):1311–21

The 90-day coronary vascular response to (90)Y-beta particle-emitting stents in the canine model. Taylor AJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Mar 1; 46(4):1019–24

Intracavitary brachytherapy significantly enhances local control of early T-stage nasopharyngeal carcinoma: the existence of a dose-tumor-control relationship above conventional tumoricidal dose. Teo PM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Jan 15;46(2):445–58

Identifying the predictors of acute urinary retention following magnetic-resonance-guided prostate brachytherapy. Thomas MD, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Jul 1;47(4):905–8

Effects of pelvic rotation and needle angle on pubic arch interference during transperineal prostate implants. Tincher SA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 May 1; 47(2):361–3

Dose-volume analysis for quality assurance of interstitial brachytherapy for breast cancer. Vicini FA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 Oct 1;45(3):803–10

A new power law for determination of total (125)I seed activity for ultrasound-guided prostate implants: clinical evaluations. Wu A, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Jul 15;47(5):1397–403

Dosimetric and volumetric criteria for selecting a source activity and a source type ((125)I or (103)Pd) in the presence of irregular seed placement in permanent prostate implants. Wuu CS, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Jun 1;47(3):815–20

Treatment planning for prostate implants using magnetic-resonance spectroscopy imaging. Zaider M, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Jul 1;47(4):1085–96

Postimplantation dosimetric analysis of permanent transperineal prostate implantation: improved dose distributions with an intraoperative computer-optimized conformal planning technique. Zelefsky MJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Sep 1;48(2):601–8

Five-year biochemical outcome and toxicity with transperineal CT-planned permanent I-125 prostate implantation for patients with localized prostate cancer. Zelefsky MJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Jul 15;47(5):1261–6

The effects of intracoronary brachytherapy on the natural history of postangioplasty dissections. Meerkin D, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Jul;36(1):59–64

Radiation therapy in pancreatic cancer: current practice and future trends. Bodner WR, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 2000 Apr;30(3):230–3 (15 ref.)

High dose rate brachytherapy to prevent recurrent benign hyperplasia in lung transplant bronchi: theoretical and clinical considerations. Kennedy AS, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 2000 Feb;19(2):155–9

The SCRIPPS trial—catheter-based radiotherapy to inhibit coronary restenosis. Malhotra S, et al. **J Invasive Cardiol** 2000 Jun;12(6):330–2

Vascular brachytherapy: update on clinical trials. Waksman R. **J Invasive Cardiol** 2000 Feb;12 Suppl A:18A–28A (25 ref.)

Resection and permanent I-125 brachytherapy without whole brain irradiation for solitary brain metastasis from non-small cell lung carcinoma. Bogart JA, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1999 Aug;44(1):53–7

Prostate cancer treatment with ultrasound-guided transperineal brachytherapy: analysis of the treatment results of our first 150 patients. Larson G, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 2000 Aug;93(8):391–6

High-dose-rate mold brachytherapy of early gingival carcinoma: a clinical report. Cengiz M, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1999 Nov;82(5):512–4 (9 ref.)

Trans rectal ultrasound guided radioactive seed implant: the Sumter experience. Jackson JE, et al. **J S C Med Assoc** 2000 Feb;96(2):69–71

Improvement of transperineal implant dosimetry by intraoperative cystoscopic confirmation of prostate anatomy. Baird MC, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Aug;164(2):406–10

Simultaneous irradiation for prostate cancer: intermediate results with modern techniques. Critz FA, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Sep;164(3 Pt 1):738–41; discussion 741–3

CT-assisted transbronchial brachytherapy for small peripheral lung cancer. Kobayashi T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 2000 Feb;30(2):109–12

Radiation therapy for roentogenographically occult lung cancer by external beam irradiation and endobronchial high dose rate brachytherapy. Furuta M, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1999 Sep;25(3):183–9

Brachytherapy optimal planning with application to intravascular radiation therapy. Sadegh P, et al. **Med Image Anal** 1999 Sep;3(3):223–36

A high-precision, high-resolution and fast dosimetry system for beta sources applied in cardiovascular brachytherapy. Bambynek M, et al. **Med Phys** 2000 Apr;27(4):662–7

Size and positioning reproducibility of an 192Ir brachytherapy stepping source. Berndt A, et al. **Med Phys** 2000 Jan;27(1):129–31

Source localization from axial image sets by iterative relaxation of the nearest neighbor criterion. Bice WS Jr, et al. **Med Phys** 1999 Sep;26(9):1919–24

Isotope choice and the effect of edema on prostate brachytherapy dosimetry. Butler WM, et al. **Med Phys** 2000 May;27(5):1067–75

Comparison of seed loading approaches in prostate brachytherapy. Butler WM, et al. **Med Phys** 2000 Feb; 27(2):381–92

Monte Carlo calculations of dose rate distributions around the Amersham CDCS-M-type 137Cs source. Casal E, et al. **Med Phys** 2000 Jan;27(1):132–40

Limitations of the straight-line assumption for endobronchial HDR brachytherapy treatments. Ezzell GA. **Med Phys** 2000 Jan;27(1):151–3

A manual algorithm for computing dwell times for two-catheter endobronchial treatments using HDR brachytherapy. Ezzell GA. **Med Phys** 2000 May;

27(5):1030–3
Dosimetry of a W–188/Re–188 beta line source for endovascular brachytherapy. Häfeli UO, et al. **Med Phys** 2000 Apr;27(4):668–75
Dose model for a beta–emitting stent in a realistic artery consisting of soft tissue and plaque. Janicki C, et al. **Med Phys** 1999 Nov;26(11):2451–60
Generation of uniformly distributed dose points for anatomy–based three–dimensional dose optimization methods in brachytherapy. Lahanas M, et al. **Med Phys** 2000 May;27(5):1034–46
Anatomy–based three–dimensional dose optimization in brachytherapy using multiobjective genetic algorithms. Lahanas M, et al. **Med Phys** 1999 Sep;26(9):1904–18
Comment on "Permanent prostate seed implant brachytherapy: report of the American Association of Physicists in Medicine Task Group No. 64" [Med. Phys. 26, 2054–2076 (1999)] [letter; comment] Lee PC, et al. **Med Phys** 2000 Mar;27(3):619. Comment on: Med Phys 1999 Oct;26(10):2054–76.
Monte Carlo calculations and experimental measurements of dosimetry parameters of a new 103Pd source. Li Z, et al. **Med Phys** 2000 May;27(5):1108–12
Dosimetric characteristics of the InterSource103 palladium brachytherapy source. Meigooni AS, et al. **Med Phys** 2000 May;27(5):1093–100
Catheter autoreconstruction in computed tomography based brachytherapy treatment planning. Milickovic N, et al. **Med Phys** 2000 May;27(5):1047–57
Treatment planning considerations and quality assurance for CT–guided transischiorectal implantation of the prostate. Molloy JA, et al. **Med Phys** 1999 Sep;26(9):1943–51
Technical note: improved analytical fit to the TG–43 radial dose function, g(r). Moss DC. **Med Phys** 2000 Apr; 27(4):659–61
Dosimetric effects of needle divergence in prostate seed implant using 125I and 103Pd radioactive seeds. Nath S, et al. **Med Phys** 2000 May;27(5):1058–66
Refinements to the geometry factor used in the AAPM Task Group Report No. 43 necessary for brachytherapy dosimetry calculations. American Association of Physicists in Medicine. Rivard MJ. **Med Phys** 1999 Nov; 26(11):2445–50
Monte Carlo modeling of radiation dose distributions in intravascular radiation therapy. Stabin MG, et al. **Med Phys** 2000 May;27(5):1086–92
Monte Carlo simulations of prostate implants to improve dosimetry and compare planning methods. Taschereau R, et al. **Med Phys** 1999 Sep;26(9):1952–9
103Pd brachytherapy dose prescription [letter] Wallace RE. **Med Phys** 1999 Sep;26(9):2034–5
Determination of the urethral dose in prostate brachytherapy when the urethra cannot be visualized in the postimplant CT scan. Waterman FM, et al. **Med Phys** 2000 Mar; 27(3):448–51
On the use of apparent activity (Aapp) for treatment planning of 125I and 103Pd interstitial brachytherapy sources: recommendations of the American Association of Physicists in Medicine radiation therapy committee subcommittee on low–energy brachytherapy source dosimetry. Williamson JF, et al. **Med Phys** 1999 Dec; 26(12):2529–30
Recommendations of the American Association of Physicists in Medicine on 103Pd interstitial source calibration and dosimetry: implications for dose specification and prescription. Williamson JF, et al. **Med Phys** 2000 Apr; 27(4):634–42
Monte Carlo modeling of the transverse–axis dose distribution of the model 200 103Pd interstitial brachytherapy source. Williamson JF. **Med Phys** 2000 Apr; 27(4):643–54
Permanent prostate seed implant brachytherapy: report of the American Association of Physicists in Medicine Task Group No. 64 [see comments] Yu Y, et al. **Med Phys** 1999 Oct;26(10):2054–76. Comment in: Med Phys 2000 Mar;27(3):619.
Permanent iodine–125 interstitial implants for the treatment of recurrent glioblastoma multiforme. Patel S, et al. **Neurosurgery** 2000 May;46(5):1123–8; discussion 1128–30
Treatment outcome of definitive endoesophageal brachytherapy for epithelial or intramucosal esophageal cancer. Akagi Y, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Dec; 59(14):884–7
[(186/188)Re] rhenium–ethylene dicysteine (Re–Ec): preparation and evaluation for possible use in endovascular brachytherapy. Das T, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 2000 Feb; 27(2):189–97
High–dose rate brachytherapy of bronchial cancer: treatment optimization using three schemes of therapy. Muto P, et al. **Oncologist** 2000;5(3):209–14
Determination of surgeon's absorbed dose in iodine 125 and ruthenium 106 ophthalmic plaque surgery. Laube T, et al. **Ophthalmology** 2000 Feb;107(2):366–8; discussion 368–9
Brachytherapy using gold–198 foils in treatment of mouth tumors: case report. Fernandes MA, et al. **Oral Oncol** 1999 Nov;35(6):607–8
Experimental 3D dosimetry around a high–dose–rate clinical 192Ir source using a polyacrylamide gel (PAG) dosimeter. McJury M, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1999 Oct;44(10):2431–44
Anticipating prostatic volume changes due to prostate brachytherapy. Badiozamani KR, et al. **Radiat Oncol Investig** 1999;7(6):360–4
Comparisons of a proposed five–seed assay method with the single–seed and batch assay methods for I–125 seeds in ultrasound–guided prostate implants. Lee PC, et al. **Radiat Oncol Investig** 1999;7(6):374–81
Gynecologic brachytherapy: digital fluoroscopy for placement verification and treatment planning. Kavanagh BD, et al. **Radiology** 2000 Jun;215(3):900–3
HDR–brachytherapy boost for residual tumour after external beam radiotherapy in patients with tracheal malignancies. Harms W, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1999 Sep;52(3):251–5
New interstitial HDR brachytherapy technique for prostate cancer: CT based 3D planning after transrectal implantation. Martin T, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1999 Sep; 52(3):257–60
A CT–assisted method of dosimetry in brachytherapy of lung cancer. Rotterdam Oncological Thoracic Study Group. Senan S, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 2000 Apr;55(1):75–80
Treatment of endobronchial metastases with intraluminal radiotherapy. Quantrill SJ, et al. **Respir Med** 2000 Apr; 94(4):369–72
Brachytherapy for clinically localized prostate cancer. Ragde H, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 2000 Jan–Feb;18(1):45–51
Isotope selection for permanent prostate implants? An evaluation of 103Pd versus 125I based on radiobiological effectiveness and dosimetry. Dicker AP, et al. **Semin Urol Oncol** 2000 May;18(2):152–9
Treatment margins for prostate brachytherapy. Han B, et al. **Semin Urol Oncol** 2000 May;18(2):137–41
Brachytherapy for prostate cancer: summary of American Brachytherapy Society recommendations. Nag S. **Semin Urol Oncol** 2000 May;18(2):133–6
Patient perception of local anesthesia for prostate brachytherapy. Smathers S, et al. **Semin Urol Oncol** 2000 May;18(2):142–6
Effect and toxicity of endoluminal high–dose–rate (HDR) brachytherapy in centrally located tumors of the upper respiratory tract. Harms W, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 2000 Feb;176(2):60–6
3D interstitial HDR brachytherapy combined with 3D external beam radiotherapy and androgen deprivation for prostate cancer. Preliminary results. Martin T, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 2000 Aug;176(8):361–7
CT–image–based conformal brachytherapy of breast cancer. The significance of semi–3–D and 3–D treatment planning. Polgár C, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 2000 Mar;176(3):118–24
Vascular radiation therapy to reduce coronary artery restenosis. Chougule PB. **Surg Oncol Clin N Am** 2000 Jul; 9(3):577–84, x (45 ref.)
New frontiers in brachytherapy. Nag S. **Surg Oncol Clin N Am** 2000 Jul;9(3):489–502, viii–ix (39 ref.)
Use of image coregistration in salvage prostate brachytherapy. Bice WS Jr, et al. **Tech Urol** 2000 Jun; 6(2):151–6
Treatment of extraprostatic cancer in clinically organ–confined prostate cancer by permanent interstitial brachytherapy: is extraprostatic seed placement necessary? Davis BJ, et al. **Tech Urol** 2000 Jun;6(2):70–7
Is there a role for antibiotic prophylaxis in transperineal interstitial permanent prostate brachytherapy? Dicker AP, et al. **Tech Urol** 2000 Jun;6(2):104–8
Use of radioimmunoscintigraphy with indium–111–labeled CYT–356 (ProstaScint) scan for evaluation of patients for salvage brachytherapy. Fang DX, et al. **Tech Urol** 2000 Jun;6(2):146–50
Needle imaging during ultrasound–guided permanent prostate implants. Feygelman V, et al. **Tech Urol** 1999 Sep; 5(3):143–5
Techniques to achieve optimal seed placement in salvage and primary brachytherapy for prostate cancer. Grado GL. **Tech Urol** 2000 Jun;6(2):157–65
Brachytherapy in patients with small prostate glands. Loblaw DA, et al. **Tech Urol** 2000 Jun;6(2):64–9
Modified uniform seed loading for prostate brachytherapy: rationale, design, and evaluation. Merrick GS, et al. **Tech Urol** 2000 Jun;6(2):78–84 (40 ref.)
A nomogram to compensate for intraoperative prostate edema during transperineal brachytherapy. Potters L, et al. **Tech Urol** 2000 Jun;6(2):99–103
Evolution of techniques for ultrasound–guided palladium 103 brachytherapy in 950 patients with prostate cancer. Sharkey J, et al. **Tech Urol** 2000 Jun;6(2):128–34
Intraoperative dosimetric representation of the real–time ultrasound–guided prostate implant. Stock RG, et al. **Tech Urol** 2000 Jun;6(2):95–8
Prior transurethral resection does not increase morbidity following real–time ultrasound–guided prostate seed implantation. Stone NN, et al. **Tech Urol** 2000 Jun; 6(2):123–7
Use of conformal high–dose rate brachytherapy for management of patients with prostate cancer: optimizing dose escalation. Vicini FA, et al. **Tech Urol** 2000 Jun; 6(2):135–45
Intraoperative treatment planning for radioactive seed implant therapy for prostate cancer. Kaplan ID, et al. **Urology** 2000 Sep 1;56(3):492–5
Fifteen–year minimum follow–up of a prostate brachytherapy series: comparing the past with the present [comment] [editorial] Roach M 3rd, et al. **Urology** 2000 Sep 1; 56(3):439–40. Comment on: Urology 2000 Sep 1;56(3):436–9.
Fifteen–year minimum follow–up of a prostate brachytherapy series: comparing the past with the present [see comments] Schellhammer PF, et al. **Urology** 2000 Sep 1;56(3):436–9. Comment in: Urology 2000 Sep 1;56(3):439–40. Comment in: Urology 2000 Sep 1;56(3):440–1.
Ultrasound–guided brachytherapy: is it really better? [letter; comment] Schellhammer PF. **Urology** 2000 Feb;55(2):300 . Comment on: Urology 1999 May;53(5):869–72.
Fifteen–year minimum follow–up of a prostate brachytherapy series: comparing the past with the present [comment] [editorial] Turner CD, et al. **Urology** 2000 Sep 1;56(3):440–1 . Comment on: Urology 2000 Sep 1;56(3):436–9.
Clinical applications of brachytherapy for the prevention of restenosis. Lee DP, et al. **Vasc Med** 1999;4(4):257–68 (57 ref.)
[Endobronchial brachytherapy: techniques and indications] Vergnon JM. **Rev Mal Respir** 1999 Nov;16(4 Pt 2):619–23 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Intracoronary brachytherapy] Kuck KH, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 2000 Apr;41(4):385–6 (4 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Radiosynoviorthesis in inflammatory joint diseases] Gratz S, et al. **Orthopade** 2000 Feb;29(2):164–70 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A retrospective comparison of radical retropubic prostatectomy and of iodine–125 brachytherapy in localized prostatic carcinoma] Kovács G. **Strahlenther Onkol** 2000 Mar;176(3):150 **(Ger)**
[High dose endobronchial brachytherapy for malignant airway obstruction: first study of 30 patients] Yarmolovsky A, et al. **Harefuah** 2000 Mar 15;138(6):429–31, 520 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Endoscopic brachytherapy for early stage lung cancer of the hilar type] Ono R. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Nov;100(11):739–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Optimal thoracic irradiation for stage IV lung cancer] Kono K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Oct; 59(12):689–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Failures of brachytherapy in posterior uveal melanoma] Starzycka M, et al. **Klin Oczna** 2000;102(2):89–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PSYCHOLOGY

A prospective analysis of patient–reported quality of life after prostate brachytherapy. Lee WR, et al. **Semin Urol Oncol** 2000 May;18(2):147–51
Patient perception of local anesthesia for prostate brachytherapy. Smathers S, et al. **Semin Urol Oncol** 2000 May;18(2):142–6

STANDARDS

Prostate brachytherapy: increasing demand for the procedure despite the lack of standardized quality assurance and long term outcome data [editorial; comment] D'Amico AV, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Nov 1;86(9):1632–4. Comment on: Cancer 1999 Nov 1;86(9):1877–82.
Personnel exposure during gamma endovascular brachytherapy. Balter S, et al. **Health Phys** 2000 Aug; 79(2):136–46
American brachytherapy society recommendations for clinical implementation of NIST–1999 standards for (103)palladium brachytherapy. The clinical research committee of the American Brachytherapy Society. Beyer D, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 May 1; 47(2):273–5
The American Brachytherapy Society recommendations for permanent prostate brachytherapy postimplant dosimetric analysis. Nag S, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Jan 1;46(1):221–30 (76 ref.)
The American Brachytherapy Society recommendations for high–dose–rate brachytherapy for carcinoma of the cervix. Nag S, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Aug 1; 48(1):201–11
Regarding, Kubo, Coursey, Hanson et al., IJROBP 1998; 40:697–702 [letter; comment] Nath R, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 May 1;44(2):469–70. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1998 Feb 1;40(3):697–702.
Optimum timing for image–based dose evaluation of 125I and 103PD prostate seed implants. Yue N, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 Nov 1;45(4):1063–72
Radiochromic film dosimetry of a high dose rate beta source for intravascular brachytherapy. Duggan DM, et al. **Med Phys** 1999 Nov;26(11):2461–4
Comment on "Permanent prostate seed implant brachytherapy: report of the American Association of Physicists in Medicine Task Group No. 64" [Med. Phys. 26, 2054–2076 (1999)] [letter; comment] Lee PC, et al. **Med Phys** 2000 Mar;27(3):619. Comment on: Med Phys 1999 Oct;26(10):2054–76.
Response to "Comment on 'Dosimetry of interstitial brachytherapy sources: recommendation of the AAPM Radiation Therapy Committee Task Group 43' " [Med. Phys. 26, 2514 (1999)]. American Association of Physicists in Medicine [letter; comment] Meigooni AS, et al. **Med Phys** 2000 Jan;27(1):265. Comment on: Med Phys 1999 Nov;26(11):2514.
Comment on "Dosimetry of interstitial brachytherapy sources: recommendations of the AAPM Radiation Therapy Committee Task Group 43" [Med. Phys. 22, 209–234 (1995)]. American Association of Physicists in Medicine [letter; comment] [see comments] Rivard MJ.

BRACHYTHERAPY

Med Phys 1999 Nov;26(11):2514. Comment on: Med Phys 1995 Feb;22(2):209–34. Comment on: Med Phys 1998 Dec;25(12):2477. Comment in: Med Phys 2000 Jan;27(1):265.

Permanent prostate seed implant brachytherapy: report of the American Association of Physicists in Medicine Task Group No. 64 [see comments] Yu Y, et al. **Med Phys** 1999 Oct;26(10):2054–76. Comment in: Med Phys 2000 Mar;27(3):619.

[Aspects of radiation protection in cardiovascular brachytherapy] Ewen K, et al. **Herz** 1999 Dec;24(8):642–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Guidelines for radiosynorviorthesis] Farahati J, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1999;38(6A):254–5 **(Ger)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Limitations of the point and line source approximations for the determination of geometry factors around brachytherapy sources. Karaiskos P, et al. **Med Phys** 2000 Jan;27(1):124–8

Toward a statistically relevant calibration end point for prostate seed implants. Rosenzweig DP, et al. **Med Phys** 2000 Jan;27(1):144–50

TRENDS

[Intracoronary brachytherapy] Kuck KH, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 2000 Apr;41(4):385–6 (4 ref.) **(Ger)**

UTILIZATION

The National Cancer Data base Report on increased use of brachytherapy for the treatment of patients with prostate carcinoma in the U.S. [see comments] Mettlin CJ, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Nov 1;86(9):1877–82. Comment in: Cancer 1999 Nov 1;86(9):1632–4.

BRACONID VIRUSES see **POLYDNAVIRIDAE**

BRACYTELES see **CEBIDAE**

BRADYARRHYTHMIA see **BRADYCARDIA**

BRADYCARDIA

The evaluation and management of bradycardia. Mangrum JM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Mar 9;342(10):703–9 (46 ref.)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Fetal bradycardia after IV adenosine for maternal PSVT [letter] Dunn JS Jr, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 2000 Mar; 18(2):234–5

TIVA with propofol and remifentanil [letter] Bagshaw O. **Anaesthesia** 1999 May;54(5):501–2

14-methoxymetopon, a potent opioid, induces no respiratory depression, less sedation, and less bradycardia than sufentanil in the dog. Freye E, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Jun;90(6):1359–64

A case of maternal bradycardia at therapeutic doses of magnesium sulphate in preeclampsia. Hennessy A, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 May;39(2):256–7

Magnesium sulphate for pre-eclampsia and a sudden bradycardia [letter] Pittman JA. **Br J Anaesth** 2000 Aug; 85(2):327–8

Bradycardia after administration of remifentanil [letter] Reid JE, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 2000 Mar;84(3):422–3

Bradycardic and hypotensive responses to microinjection of L-glutamate into the lateral aspect of the commissural NTS are blocked by an NMDA receptor antagonist. Canesin RO, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jan 3;852(1):68–75

Bradycardia, reversible panconduction defect and syncope following self-medication with a homeopathic medicine. Guha S, et al. **Cardiology** 1999;91(4):268–71

Cocaine-induced bradyarrhythmia: an unsuspected cause of syncope. Castro VJ, et al. **Chest** 2000 Jan;117(1):275–7

Symptomatic junctional bradycardia after treatment with nelfinavir. Landovitz RJ, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Aug; 29(2):449–50

Profound bradycardia and hypotension following spinal anaesthesia in a patient receiving an ACE inhibitor: an important 'drug' interaction? Williams NE. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1999 Nov;16(11):796–8

Severe bradycardia and bradypnea following vaginal oocyte retrieval: a possible toxic effect of paracervical mepivacaine. Ayestaran C, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 2000 Jul;91(1):71–3

Oculocardiac reflex in sedated patients having laser in situ keratomileusis. Paciuc M, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1999 Oct;25(10):1341–3

Hypercalcemia, arrhythmia, and mood stabilizers. Wolf ME, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 2000 Apr;20(2):260–4

Cannabinoids cause central sympathoexcitation and bradycardia in rabbits. Niederhoffer N, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Aug;294(2):707–13

Physostigmine treatment of gamma-hydroxybutyric acid overdose: appropriate or inappropriate use of a reversal agent? [letter; comment] Mullins ME, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 2000 Aug;75(8):871–3. Comment on: Mayo Clin Proc 2000 Apr;75(4):401–2.

Sinus bradycardia secondary to mitoxantrone. Chan-Tack K. **Mo Med** 2000 Jun;97(6):221

Neostigmine for acute colonic pseudo-obstruction [letter; comment] Vavilala MS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Nov 18;341(21):1622; discussion 1623. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1999 Jul 15;341(3):137–41.

Substance P evokes bradycardia by stimulation of postganglionic cholinergic neurons. Tompkins JD, et al. **Peptides** 1999;20(5):623–8

Sinus bradycardia due to mitoxantrone [letter] Chan-Tack K. **South Med J** 2000 Apr;93(4):440

[Intra- and postoperative heart rate changes following propofol anesthesia; a comparison with isoflurane anesthesia] Shinokuma T, et al. **Masui** 2000 Jun; 49(6):608–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Symptomatic sinus bradycardia associated with donepezil] Calvo-Romero JM, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Jun 1–15; 28(11):1070–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Bilateral basal ganglia-thalamic lesions subsequent to prolonged fetal bradycardia. Okumura A, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 2000 May;58(2):111–8

DIAGNOSIS

Cases in electrocardiography. Zimmers T. **Am J Emerg Med** 2000 Jan;18(1):86–7

Pulse oximeters' reliability in detecting hypoxemia and bradycardia: comparison between a conventional and two new generation oximeters [see comments] Bohnhorst B, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 May;28(5):1565–8. Comment in: Crit Care Med 2000 May;28(5):1684–5.

Pulse oximetry's final frontier [editorial; comment] Tremper KK. **Crit Care Med** 2000 May;28(5):1684–5. Comment on: Crit Care Med 2000 May;28(5):1565–8.

Brady-tachycardia syndrome after radiotherapy for lung cancer. Assessment by computed tomography and carbon-11 methionine positron emission tomography. Watanabe T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1999 Sep;40(5):677–81

Spectral analysis of heart rate variability in premature infants with feeding bradycardia. Veerappan S, et al. **Pediatr Res** 2000 May;47(5):659–62

[What is your diagnosis? Sinus bradycardia] Zuber M, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1999 Dec 9;88(50):2055–6 **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of the cardiorespiratory monitor SpiroGuard C for infants. Improved registration of respiratory events by new sensors and intelligent alarm management system] Urschitz MS, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 2000 Mar 10; 112(5):226–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Atrial standstill and rheumatic mitral valvulopathy] Moriñigo JL, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1999 Dec; 52(12):1159–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Acute myocardial infarction complicated by hemodynamically unstable bradyarrhythmia: prehospital and ED treatment with atropine. Swart G, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1999 Nov;17(7):647–52

Nebulised salbutamol: an antidote for beta blockers. Arora P, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1999 Jun;36(6):591–3

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Sleep apnea syndrome in patients with cardiac pacemaker. Fietze I, et al. **Respiration** 2000;67(3):268–71

ETIOLOGY

Bradycardia and asystolic cardiac arrest during spinal anaesthesia: a report of five cases. Løvstad RZ, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 2000 Jan;44(1):48–52

Relations among hypoxemia, sleep stage, and bradyarrhythmia during obstructive sleep apnea. Koehler U, et al. **Am Heart J** 2000 Jan;139(1 Pt 1):142–8

Acute myocardial infarction complicated by hemodynamically unstable bradyarrhythmia: prehospital and ED treatment with atropine. Swart G, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1999 Nov;17(7):647–52

Cases in electrocardiography. Zimmers T. **Am J Emerg Med** 2000 Jan;18(1):86–7

Age-related changes in A(1)-adenosine receptor-mediated bradycardia. Hinschen AK, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Mar;278(3):H789–95

Cardiac asystole and bradycardia as a manifestation of left temporal lobe complex partial seizure [letter; comment] Weinstein MD, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 Jan 18; 132(2):165–6. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1999 Apr 6;130(7):581–3.

Heart rate and blood pressure responses to +Gz following varied-duration -Gz. Goodman LS, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 2000 Feb;71(2):137–41

Outcome of labour after successful external cephalic version at term complicated by isolated transient fetal bradycardia. Lau TK, et al. **BJOG** 2000 Mar;107(3):401–5

Management of arrythmias. Lampert R, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 2000 Aug;16(3):593–618 (183 ref.)

Bradycardia and asystole with the use of vagus nerve stimulation for the treatment of epilepsy: a rare complication of intraoperative device testing. Asconapé JJ, et al. **Epilepsia** 1999 Oct;40(10):1452–4

Inhibition of baroreflex vagal bradycardia by selective stimulation of arterial chemoreceptors in rats. Murata T, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1999 Sep;84(5):897–906

Sudden chest pain, bradycardia, and hypotension. Hancock EW. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1999 Nov 15;34(12):49–50

Hyperbaric bradycardia and hypoventilation in exercising men: effects of ambient pressure and breathing gas. Linnarsson D, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1999 Oct;87(4):1428–32

Relative bradycardia in infectious diseases [letter; comment] Wittesjö B, et al. **J Infect** 1999 Nov;39(3):246–7. Comment on: J Infect 1996 Nov;33(3):185–91.

Perinatal/neonatal transport casebook. A 3-week-old female infant with a cough and limp spells. Joseph M, et al. **J Perinatol** 1999 Jul-Aug;19(5):395–6

Does supine positioning increase apnea, bradycardia, and desaturation in preterm infants? Keene DJ, et al. **J Perinatol** 2000 Jan-Feb;20(1):17–20

Sleep disturbances and cardiac arrhythmia after treatment of a craniopharyngioma. Rehman HU, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1999 Nov;92(11):585–6

Bradycardia [letter] Mitlehner W, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Aug 17;343(7):513–4

Spectral analysis of heart rate variability in premature infants with feeding bradycardia. Veerappan S, et al. **Pediatr Res** 2000 May;47(5):659–62

Digoxin, hypercalcaemia, and cardiac conduction. Vella A, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1999 Sep;75(887):554–6 (13 ref.)

Heart rate and respiratory frequency in hydrostatically compressed, liquid-breathing mice. Lundgren CE, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1976 Dec;3(4):303–20

[A case of particular-long slow pathway conduction among triple A-V nodal pathway] Li Q. **Hunan I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1998;23(5):517, 518 **(Chi)**

[Enteritis without diarrhea--a case from general practice. Fever, bradycardia and leukopenia lead to the diagnosis] Stiefelhagen P. **MMW Fortschr Med** 1999 Jun 24; 141(25):35–6 **(Ger)**

[Risk of bradycardia after endoscopic electrocautery of the upper thoracic sympathetic ganglia] Tanaka H, et al. **Masui** 2000 Jun;49(6):602–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Anti-Ro-associated sinus bradycardia in newborns [letter; comment] Brucato A, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Sep 12; 102(11):E88–9. Comment on: Circulation 1999 Apr 13;99(14):1914–8.

METABOLISM

Inhibition of baroreflex vagal bradycardia by activation of the rostral ventrolateral medulla in rats. Nosaka S, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Sep;279(3):H1239–47

PATHOLOGY

B-cell bradycardia: carotid sinus massage by a high-grade lymphoma [letter] Lopez FF, et al. **Am J Hematol** 2000 Jul;64(3):232

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Endogenous tachykinins cause bradycardia by stimulating cholinergic neurons in the isolated guinea pig heart. Chang Y, et al. **Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol** 2000 Jun;278(6):R1483–9

Bradycardia and the role of beta-blockade in the amelioration of left ventricular dysfunction. Nagatsu M, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Feb 15;101(6):653–9

Role of the medial prefrontal cortex in the development of conditioned bradycardia in rabbits with lesions of the cerebellar vermis. Ghelarducci B, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1999 Nov;129(2):185–90

The gain of the baroreflex bradycardia is reduced by microinjection of NMDA receptor antagonists into the nucleus tractus solitarii of awake rats. Frigero M, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 2000 Feb 14;79(1):28–33

Changes in left ventricular repolarization and ion channel currents following a transient rate increase superimposed on bradycardia in anesthetized dogs. Rubart M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 2000 Jun;11(6):652–64

A peripheral site of action for the attenuation of baroflex-mediated bradycardia by intravenous mu-opioid agonists. Omoniyi AT, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 2000 Feb;35(2):269–74

Caudal midline medulla mediates behaviourally-coupled but not baroreceptor-mediated vasodepression. Henderson LA, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;98(4):779–92

Left-ventricular performance in man during breath-holding and simulated diving. Gross PM, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1976 Dec;3(4):351–60

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effect of doxapram on episodes of apnoea, bradycardia and hypoxaemia in preterm infants. Poets CF, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1999 Oct;76(4):207–13

Inhibition of baroreflex vagal bradycardia by selective stimulation of arterial chemoreceptors in rats. Murata T, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1999 Sep;84(5):897–906

THERAPY

Clinical characteristics of patients intolerant to VVIR pacing. Ellenbogen KA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 2000 Jul 1;86(1):59–63

Effect of sensing system on the incidence of myopotential oversensing during bradycardia pacing in implantable

cardioverter-defibrillators. Mann DE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 2000 Jun 1;85(11):1380-2

Mechanical remodeling of the left atrium after loss of atrioventricular synchrony. A long-term study in humans. Sparks PB, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Oct 19;100(16):1714-21

Management of arrythmias. Lampert R, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 2000 Aug;16(3):593-618 (183 ref.)

Left atrial epicardial pacing for chronotropic support in descending thoracic and thoracoabdominal aortic surgery. Pascoe EA. **J Card Surg** 1998 Nov-Dec;13(6):489-90

Patients with implantable cardioverter defibrillators (ICDs) [letter; comment] Voukydis PC. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1999 Dec;10(12):1693. Comment on: J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol 1999 Aug;10(8):1049-56.

Using ultrasound to determine external pacer capture. Ettin D, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1999 Nov-Dec;17(6):1007-9

Should all candidates for ICD therapy receive a dual chamber system? [editorial] Jung W, et al. **J Interv Card Electrophysiol** 1999 Oct;3(3):203-6 (15 ref.)

Effects of physiologic pacing versus ventricular pacing on the risk of stroke and death due to cardiovascular causes. Canadian Trial of Physiologic Pacing Investigators. Connolly SJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 May 11; 342(19):1385-91

Proliferation of dual-chamber antibradycardia pacemakers capable of changing pacing modes automatically [letter] Bernstein AD. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 2000 May; 23(5):928-9

AV conduction with atrial rate adaptive pacing in the bradycardia tachycardia syndrome. Schwaab B, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1999 Oct;22(10):1502-9

Sleep apnea syndrome in patients with cardiac pacemaker. Fietze I, et al. **Respiration** 2000;67(3):268-71

Outcome following cardiopulmonary resuscitation in the neonate requiring ventilatory assistance. Chamnanvanakij S, et al. **Resuscitation** 2000 Aug 1;45(3):173-80 (26 ref.)

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Using ultrasound to determine external pacer capture. Ettin D, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1999 Nov-Dec;17(6):1007-9

BRADYKINESIA see **HYPOKINESIA**

BRADYKININ

see related

RECEPTORS, BRADYKININ

Effect of diabetes on bradykinin-induced thermal hyperalgesia in mice. Kamei J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Feb 25;390(1-2):113-8

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Duration and distribution of experimental muscle hyperalgesia in humans following combined infusions of serotonin and bradykinin. Babenko V, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jan 24;853(2):275-81

Prostaglandins mediate bradykinin-induced reduction of exhaled nitric oxide in asthma. Kharitonov SA, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Nov;14(5):1023-7

Potentiation of the vascular response to kinins by inhibition of myocardial kininases. Dendorfer A, et al. **Hypertension** 2000 Jan;35(1 Pt 1):32-7

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cetirizine inhibits bradykinin-induced cutaneous wheal and flare in atopic and healthy subjects. Fadel R, et al. **Allergy** 2000 Apr;55(4):382-5

A novel stable inhibitor of endopeptidases EC 3.4.24.15 and 3.4.24.16 potentiates bradykinin-induced hypotension. Smith AI, et al. **Hypertension** 2000 Feb;35(2):626-30

AGONISTS

Pharmacokinetics of carboplatin administered in combination with the bradykinin agonist Cereport (RMP-7) for the treatment of brain tumours. Thomas HD, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 2000;45(4):284-90

Pharmacological characterization of RMP-7, a novel bradykinin agonist in smooth muscle. Shimuta SI, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1999 Dec;45(1-3):63-7

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Prognostic factors in recurrent glioblastoma multiforme and anaplastic astrocytoma treated with selective intra-arterial chemotherapy. Chow KL, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 2000 Mar;21(3):471-8

Chronic bradykinin receptor blockade modulates neonatal renal function. Tóth-Heyn P, et al. **Biol Neonate** 2000; 77(1):45-9

Vascular kinin B(1) and B(2) receptor-mediated effects in the rat isolated perfused kidney - differential regulations. Bagaté K, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Dec;128(8):1643-50

Inducible expression of the kinin B1 receptor in the endotoxemic heart: mechanisms of des-Arg9bradykinin-induced coronary vasodilation. McLean PG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Sep;128(2):275-82

Pharmacokinetics of carboplatin administered in combination with the bradykinin agonist Cereport (RMP-7) for the treatment of brain tumours. Thomas HD, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 2000;45(4):284-90

Bradykinin B2-receptor antagonism attenuates fatal cardiocirculatory breakdown induced by severe experimental pancreatitis. Yekebas E, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Apr;28(4):1119-27

Hoe 140 and pseudo-irreversible antagonism in the rat vas deferens in vitro. Asghar AU, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Jun 9;398(1):131-8

Involvement of kinins, mast cells and sensory neurons in the plasma exudation and paw oedema induced by staphylococcal enterotoxin B in the mouse. Linardi A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Jul 7;399(2-3):235-42

Characterization of bradykinin B(2) receptor antagonists in human and rat urinary bladder. Meini S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Jan 28;388(2):177-82

Evidence that Cereport's ability to increase permeability of rat gliomas is dependent upon extent of tumor growth: implications for treating newly emerging tumor colonies. Bartus RT, et al. **Exp Neurol** 2000 Jan;161(1):234-44

Antagonist-induced intracellular sequestration of rabbit bradykinin B(2) receptor. Houle S, et al. **Hypertension** 2000 Jun;35(6):1319-25

Bradykinin B(2) receptor antagonism attenuates blood pressure response to acute angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibition in normal men. Squire IB, et al. **Hypertension** 2000 Jul;36(1):132-6

Serum metabolism of bradykinin and des-Arg9-bradykinin in patients with angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor-associated angioedema. Blais C Jr, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1999 Sep;43(2-3):293-302

Nitric oxide and its role in the induction of kinin B(1)-receptors after heat stress in the rat. Lagneux C, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 2000 Jun;48(1):43-9

Bradykinin B2 antagonist HOE 140 inhibits late allergic microvascular leakage in guinea pig airways. Mashito Y, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1999 Sep;43(2-3):249-53

Pharmacological characterization of RMP-7, a novel bradykinin agonist in smooth muscle. Shimuta SI, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1999 Dec;45(1-3):63-7

Protective effect of bradykinin against glutamate neurotoxicity in cultured rat retinal neurons. Yasuyoshi H, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 Jul;41(8):2273-8

Role of bradykinins and nitric oxide in the AT2 receptor-mediated hypotension. Sosa-Canache B, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 2000 Apr;14 Suppl 1:S40-6

Design and synthesis of potent bradykinin agonists containing a benzothiazepine moiety. Amblard M, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Oct 7;42(20):4185-92

Synthesis and characterization of bradykinin B(2) receptor agonists containing constrained dipeptide mimics. Amblard M, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Oct 7;42(20):4193-201

Synthesis and biological evaluation of bradykinin B(1)/B(2) and selective B(1) receptor antagonists. Amblard M, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 Jun 15;43(12):2382-6

Phase II studies of RMP-7 and carboplatin in the treatment of recurrent high grade glioma. RMP-7 European Study Group. Gregor A, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1999 Sep; 44(2):137-45

Intravenous cereport (RMP-7) modifies topographic uptake profile of carboplatin within rat glioma and brain surrounding tumor, elevates platinum levels, and enhances survival. Bartus RT, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Jun;293(3):903-11

Antisecretory effects of galanin and its putative antagonists M15, M35 and C7 in the rat stomach. Kisfalvi I Jr, et al. **J Physiol Paris** 2000 Jan-Feb;94(1):37-42

Inhibitory modulation of cutaneous vascular responses by endogenous galanin in the pigeon. Sántha P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Sep 24;273(1):64-6

Increased mRNA expression of the B1 and B2 bradykinin receptors and antinociceptive effects of their antagonists in an animal model of neuropathic pain. Levy D, et al. **Pain** 2000 Jun;86(3):265-71

Des-Arg9-bradykinin metabolism in patients who presented hypersensitivity reactions during hemodialysis: role of serum ACE and aminopeptidase P. Blais C Jr, et al. **Peptides** 1999;20(4):421-30

Fluorescent and biotinylated probes for B2 bradykinin receptors: agonists and antagonists. Howl J. **Peptides** 1999; 20(4):515-8

Structure activity relationships for bradykinin antagonists on the inhibition of cytokine release and the release of histamine. Reissmann S, et al. **Peptides** 2000 Apr; 21(4):527-33

New bradykinin analogs in contraction of rat uterus. Trzeciak HI, et al. **Peptides** 2000 Jun;21(6):829-34

Cereport (RMP-7) increases the permeability of human brain microvascular endothelial cell monolayers. Mackic JB, et al. **Pharm Res** 1999 Sep;16(9):1360-5

The role of sensorial neuropeptides in the edematogenic responses mediated by B(1) agonist des-Arg(9)-BK in rats pre-treated with LPS. Ferreira PK, et al. **Regul Pept** 2000 May 10;89(1-3):29-35

Anomaly of the des-Arg9-bradykinin metabolism associated with severe hypotensive reactions during blood transfusions: a preliminary study. Cyr M, et al. **Transfusion** 1999 Oct;39(10):1084-8

[Mechanisms of nutrient and drug transfer through the blood-brain barrier and their pharmacological changes] Jolliet-Riant P, et al. **Encephale** 1999 Mar-Apr; 25(2):135-45 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Kinins: their nature and their potential role in the cardiovascular effects of angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors] Adam A, et al. **Nephrologie** 2000;21(4):163-72 (119 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Distribution of neuropeptides, histamine content, and inflammatory cells in the ureter. Jerde TJ, et al. **Urology** 2000 Jul;56(1):173-8

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inactivation of bradykinin by angiotensin-converting enzyme and by carboxypeptidase N in human plasma. Kuoppala A, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Apr; 278(4):H1069-74

Regional renal haemodynamics of angiotensin II infusion under prostaglandin, kinin or converting enzyme inhibition in the Wistar rat. Rudenstam J, et al. **Blood Press** 2000; 9(2-3):169-75

Inhibition of bradykinin-induced phosphoinositide hydrolysis and Ca2+ mobilisation by phorbol ester in rat cultured vascular smooth muscle cells. Yang CM, et al. **Cell Signal** 1999 Dec;11(12):899-907

The effect of bradykinin and its antagonist on survival time after coronary artery occlusion in hypertensive rats. Abbas SA, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1999 Oct 15;44(1-2):93-8

Bradykinin antagonists: present progress and future prospects. Stewart JM, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1999 Sep;43(2-3):155-61 (29 ref.)

Chronic angiotensin II infusion but not bradykinin blockade abolishes the antiproteinuric response to angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibition in established adriamycin nephrosis. Wapstra FH, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 2000 Mar;11(3):490-6

Similarity studies on guanidinium, imidazolinium, and imidazolium cations: toward new bradykinin antagonists. Dardonville C, et al. **J Mol Graph Model** 1998 Jun; 16(3):150-6, 166-7

Effects of ACE inhibition and bradykinin antagonism on cardiovascular changes in uremic rats. Amann K, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 Jul;58(1):153-61

[Bradykinin-inactivating enzyme is released from the ex-vivo stored liver] Morais FV, et al. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1999 Jan-Mar;45(1):19-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Bradykinin and nitric oxide generation by dialysis membranes can be blunted by alkaline rinsing solutions. Coppo R, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 Aug;58(2):881-8

BLOOD

Hormone replacement therapy in postmenopausal women with essential hypertension increases circulating plasma levels of bradykinin. Sumino H, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1999 Oct;12(1O Pt 1):1044-7

Inactivation of bradykinin by angiotensin-converting enzyme and by carboxypeptidase N in human plasma. Kuoppala A, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Apr; 278(4):H1069-74

Kinins in humans. Duncan AM, et al. **Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol** 2000 Apr; 278(4):R897-904

Angiotensin-converting enzyme insertion/deletion polymorphism modulates the human in vivo metabolism of bradykinin. Murphey LJ, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Aug 22;102(8):829-32

Cardiopulmonary bypass increases plasma bradykinin concentrations. Cugno M, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1999 Sep;43(2-3):145-7

Increased coagulation and bradykinin-release in shed pleural blood during cardiac surgery. Wendel HP, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1999 Oct 15;44(1-2):119-22

Increased bradykinin levels accompany the hemodynamic response to acute inhibition of angiotensin-converting enzyme in dogs with heart failure. Su JB, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1999 Nov;34(5):700-10

Plasma levels of nitric oxide and related vasoactive factors following long-term treatment with angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor in patients with essential hypertension. Kohno M, et al. **Metabolism** 1999 Oct;48(10):1256-9

CHEMISTRY

End-to-end distance distribution in bradykinin observed by Förster resonance energy transfer. de Souza ES, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Apr 6;1474(2):251-61

How bradykinin alters the lipid membrane structure: a spin label comparative study with bradykinin fragments and other cations. Turchiello RF, et al. **Biopolymers** 2000 Sep; 54(3):211-21

Bradykinin-potentiating peptides and C-type natriuretic peptides from snake venom. Higuchi S, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1999 Oct 15;44(1-2):129-35

Gas phase H/D exchange kinetics: DI versus D2O. Schaaff TG, et al. **J Am Soc Mass Spectrom** 2000 Feb;11(2):167-71

Synthesis of different types of dipeptide building units containing N- or C-terminal arginine for the assembly of backbone cyclic peptides. Schumann C, et al. **J Pept Res** 2000 Jun;55(6):428-35

BRADYKININ

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Effects of bradykinin on coronary blood flow and vasomotion in transplant patients. Aptecar E, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 May;35(6):1607–15

Protein kinase C–mediated acute tolerance to peripheral mu–opioid analgesia in the bradykinin–nociception test in mice. Inoue M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 May; 293(2):662–9

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhibition of kinin degradation on the luminal side of renal tubules reduces high blood pressure in deoxycorticosterone acetate salt–treated rats. Nakajima S, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 2000 Jan–Feb;27(1–2):80–7

GENETICS

[Construction by using retrovirus vector of recombinant with synthetic bradykinin "gene" for investigations of human gene expression in mammalian cells] Neverova ME, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 2000;(7):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

A historic overview of the paper: an excitatory nociceptive cardiac reflex elicited by bradykinin and potentiated by prostaglandins and myocardial ischaemia (1976) [see comments] Staszewska–Woolley J. **Cardiovasc Res** 2000 Jan 1;45(1):159–62. Comment in: Cardiovasc Res 2000 Jan 1;45(1):163–71.

IMMUNOLOGY

Thrombin, but not bradykinin, stimulates proliferation in isolated human osteoblasts, via a mechanism not dependent on endogenous prostaglandin formation. Frost A, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1999 Oct;70(5):497–503

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The purification and structural elucidation of bradykinin—a reminiscence of 1960. Lewis GP. **Immunopharmacology** 1999 Sep;43(2–3):97–101 (101 ref.)

METABOLISM

Effect of chronic angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition on angiotensin I and bradykinin metabolism in rats. Stanziola L, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1999 Oct;12(1O Pt 1):1021–9

Bradykinin mediates cardiac preconditioning at a distance. Schoemaker RG, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 May;278(5):H1571–6

Activation of renal mechanosensitive neurons involves bradykinin, protein kinase C, PGE(2), and substance P. Kopp UC, et al. **Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol** 2000 Apr; 278(4):R937–46

Detection of nitric oxide release induced by bradykinin in guinea pig trachea and main bronchi using a porphyrinic microsensor. Ricciardolo FL, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 2000 Jan;22(1):97–104

Selective iNOS inhibition attenuates acetylcholine– and bradykinin–induced vasoconstriction in lipopolysaccharide–exposed rat lungs. Fischer LG, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Dec;91(6):1724–32

Involvement of the endogenous nitric oxide signalling system in bradykinin receptor activation in rat submandibular salivary gland. Genaro AM, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 2000 Sep;45(9):723–9

Leucaena leucocephala serine proteinase inhibitor: primary structure and action on blood coagulation, kinin release and rat paw edema. Oliva ML, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Mar 7;1477(1–2):64–74

Identification of components of the intrafollicular bradykinin–producing system in the porcine ovary. Kihara T, et al. **Biol Reprod** 2000 May;62(5):1160–7

Contribution of B(2) receptors for bradykinin in arthus reaction–induced plasma extravasation in wild–type or B(2) transgenic knockout mice. Samadfam R, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 Apr;129(8):1732–8

Signal transduction pathways of G protein–coupled receptors and their cross–talk with receptor tyrosine kinases: lessons from bradykinin signaling. Liebmann C, et al. **Curr Med Chem** 2000 Sep;7(9):911–43 (329 ref.)

Prolonged kallikrein inhibition does not affect the basal growth and secretory capacity of rat adrenal cortex, but enhances mineralo– and glucocorticoid response to ACTH and handling stress. Rebuffat P, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 2000 Apr;15(2):441–4

Nonpeptide mimic of bradykinin with long–acting properties. Aramori I, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1999 Dec; 45(1–3):185–90

Serum metabolism of bradykinin and des–Arg9–bradykinin in patients with angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibitor–associated angioedema. Blais C Jr, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1999 Sep;43(2–3):293–302

Potential mechanism for bradykinin–activated and inositol tetrakisphosphate–dependent Ca2+ influx by Ras and GAP1 in fibroblast cells. Higashida H, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1999 Dec;45(1–3):7–11 (27 ref.)

Cathepsin Y (a novel thiol enzyme) produces kinin potentiating peptide from the component protein of rat plasma. Sakamoto E, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1999 Dec; 45(1–3):207–14

Bradykinin regulates captopril–induced upregulation of beta–adrenergic receptor in cultured neonatal rat cardiomyocytes. Yasunaga S, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 2000 Jan;32(1):153–9

Inhibition of aminopeptidase P potentiates wheal response to bradykinin in angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibitor–treated humans. Kim KS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Jan;292(1):295–8

Neural and endocrine mechanisms mediating noxious stimulus–induced inhibition of bradykinin plasma extravasation in the rat. Miao FJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Dec;291(3):1028–37

Metabolism of bradykinin In vivo in humans: identification of BK1–5 as a stable plasma peptide metabolite. Murphey LJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Jul;294(1):263–9

High–affinity binding of peptide agonists to the human B1 bradykinin receptor depends on interaction between the peptide N–terminal L–lysine and the fourth extracellular domain of the receptor. Fathy DB, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 2000 Jan;57(1):171–9

Kininogen and prekallikrein increases in the blood of streptozotocin–diabetic rats are normalized by insulin in vivo and in vitro. Rothschild AM, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1999 Aug; 360(2):217–20

PHARMACOKINETICS

[Mechanisms of nutrient and drug transfer through the blood–brain barrier and their pharmacological changes] Jolliet–Riant P, et al. **Encephale** 1999 Mar–Apr; 25(2):135–45 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Thrombin, but not bradykinin, stimulates proliferation in isolated human osteoblasts, via a mechanism not dependent on endogenous prostaglandin formation. Frost A, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1999 Oct;70(5):497–503

Selective inhibition of neuronal nitric oxide synthase fails to alter the resting tension and the relaxant effect of bradykinin in isolated rat middle cerebral arteries. Benyó Z, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1999;86(2):161–5

Effects of bradykinin in the cerebral circulation. Wahl M, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1999;86(2):155–60 (20 ref.)

Dissimilar mechanisms of Ca(2+) response to bradykinin in different types of juxtamedullary glomerular arterioles. Praddaude F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Nov;277(5 Pt 2):F697–705

Cardiovascular actions of python bradykinin and substance P in the anesthetized python, Python regius. Wang T, et al. **Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol** 2000 Aug; 279(2):R531–8

Cyclooxygenase inhibitors attenuate bradykinin–induced vasoconstriction in septic isolated rat lungs. Fischer LG, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Mar;90(3):625–31

Bradykinin pretreatment improves ischemia tolerance of the rabbit heart by tyrosine kinase mediated pathways. Feng J, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Nov;68(5):1567–72

Vascular kinin B(1) and B(2) receptor–mediated effects in the rat isolated perfused kidney – differential regulations. Bagaté K, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Dec;128(8):1643–50

Effect of Gd3+ on bradykinin–induced catecholamine secretion from bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Bales PJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Dec;128(7):1435–44

Enhancement of noradrenaline release by angiotensin II and bradykinin in mouse atria: evidence for cross–talk between G(q/11) protein– and G(i/o) protein–coupled receptors. Cox SL, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 Mar;129(6):1095–102

Apamin–sensitive, non–nitric oxide (NO) endothelium–dependent relaxations to bradykinin in the bovine isolated coronary artery: no role for cytochrome P450 and K+. Drummond GR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 Feb;129(4):811–9

The mechanism of bradykinin–induced endothelium–dependent contraction and relaxation in the porcine interlobar renal artery. Ihara E, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 Mar;129(5):943–52

The effects of Z13752A, a combined ACE/NEP inhibitor, on responses to coronary artery occlusion; a primary protective role for bradykinin. Rastegar MA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 Feb;129(4):671–80

A new experimental approach in endothelium–dependent pharmacological investigations on isolated porcine coronary arteries mounted for impedance planimetry. Tankó LB, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Sep;128(1):165–73

Enhanced BK–induced calcium responsiveness in PC12 cells expressing the C100 fragment of the amyloid precursor protein. Pascale A, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1999 Oct 1;72(2):205–13

Angiotensin–(1–7) potentiates the coronary vasodilatatory effect of bradykinin in the isolated rat heart. Almeida AP, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 2000 Jun;33(6):709–13

Intrarenal infusion of bradykinin elicits a pressor response in conscious rats via a B2–receptor mechanism. Hoagland KM, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1999 Aug;77(8):563–70

Maturation of the response to bradykinin in resistance and conduit pulmonary arteries. Boels PJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1999 Nov;44(2):416–28

Involvement of myosin light–chain kinase in chloride–sensitive Ca2+ influx in porcine aortic endothelial cells. Tran QK, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1999 Dec; 44(3):623–31

Pharmacological and functional characterization of bradykinin receptors in rat cultured vascular smooth muscle cells. Yang CM, et al. **Cell Signal** 1999 Dec; 11(12):853–62

Cardioprotective effect of bradykinin–induced preconditioning mediated by calcitonin gene–related peptide in isolated rat heart. Song QJ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1999 Feb;20(2):162–6

Coronary nitric oxide production in response to exercise and endothelium–dependent agonists. Traverse JH, et al. **Circulation** 2000 May 30;101(21):2526–31

Renal haemodynamic and excretory responses to bradykinin in anaesthetized dogs. Matsumura Y, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1999 Aug;26(8):645–50

Nicotine impairs endothelium–dependent dilatation in human veins in vivo. Chalon S, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Apr;67(4):391–7

Insulin enhances the bradykinin response in L8 rat skeletal myoblasts. Kudoh A, et al. **Diabetes** 2000 Feb;49(2):190–4

Bradykinin enhances insulin receptor tyrosine kinase in 32D cells reconstituted with bradykinin and insulin signaling pathways. Motoshima H, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 2000 Jun;48(3):155–70

Bradykinin potentiates prostaglandin E(2) release in the human gingival fibroblasts pretreated with interleukin–1beta via Ca(2+) mobilization. Nakao S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 May 3;395(3):247–53

Functional characterization of bradykinin analogues on recombinant human bradykinin B(1) and B(2) receptors. Simpson PB, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Mar 24; 392(1–2):1–9

Endothelin–1 attenuates bradykinin–induced hypotension in rats. Tanus–Santos JE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Jun 2;397(2–3):367–71

Role of reactive oxygen species in bradykinin–induced mitogen–activated protein kinase and c–fos induction in vascular cells. Greene EL, et al. **Hypertension** 2000 Apr; 35(4):942–7

Bradykinin–induced vasodilation of human forearm resistance vessels is primarily mediated by endothelium–dependent hyperpolarization. Honing ML, et al. **Hypertension** 2000 Jun;35(6):1314–8

Augmented sympathetic response to bradykinin in the diabetic heart before autonomic denervation. Pietrzyk Z, et al. **Hypertension** 2000 Aug;36(2):208–14

Effects of bradykinin on prostaglandin I(2) synthesis in human vascular endothelial cells. Yamasaki S, et al. **Hypertension** 2000 Aug;36(2):201–7

The effect of bradykinin and its antagonist on survival time after coronary artery occlusion in hypertensive rats. Abbas SA, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1999 Oct 15;44(1–2):93–8

Effect of bradykinin on tyrosine kinase and phosphatase activities and cell proliferation in mesangial cells. Alric C, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1999 Dec;45(1–3):57–62

Anion secretory effects of a non–peptide mimic of bradykinin (FR190997) on mouse colon epithelium. Cuthbert AW. **Immunopharmacology** 1999 Dec;45(1–3):191–8

Mechanisms of bradykinin–induced catecholamine release in pithed spontaneously hypertensive rats. Dendorfer A, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1999 Oct 15;44(1–2):99–104

Hydrolysis of kininogens by degranulated human neutrophils and analysis of bradykinin as chemotactic factor for cells isolated from peripheral blood. Figueroa CD, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1999 Sep;43(2–3):211–7

Anti–inflammatory activity of Crinum asiaticum plant and its effect on bradykinin–induced contractions on isolated uterus. Samud AM, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1999 Sep; 43(2–3):311–6

FR190997, a novel bradykinin B2 agonist, expresses longer action than bradykinin in paw edema formation and hypotensive response. Ueno A, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1999 Dec;45(1–3):89–93

Bradykinin and alpha–thrombin increase human umbilical vein endothelial macromolecular permeability by different mechanisms. Ehringer WD, et al. **Inflammation** 2000 Apr; 24(2):175–93

Bradykinin modulates arginine vasopressin–induced calcium influx in vascular myocytes. Pieper SJ, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1999 May 15;69(2):191–200

Bradykinin–induced inhibition of cell proliferation and tyrosine kinase activity in rat mesangial cells. Alric C, et al. **Int J Mol Med** 2000 Jan;5(1):85–93

Inhibition of cGMP accumulation in mesangial cells by bradykinin and tyrosine kinase inhibitors. Alric C, et al. **Int J Mol Med** 1999 Nov;4(5):557–64

Protective effect of bradykinin against glutamate neurotoxicity in cultured rat retinal neurons. Yasuyoshi H, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 Jul;41(8):2273–8

Bradykinin stimulates eotaxin production by a human lung fibroblast cell line. Sato E, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 2000 Jul;106(1 Pt 1):117–23

Prejunctional effects of angiotensin II and bradykinin in the heart and blood vessels. Moura D, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1999 Dec;19(6):321–5 (37 ref.)

Differential phospholipase D activation by bradykinin and sphingosine 1–phosphate in NIH 3T3 fibroblasts overexpressing gelsolin. Banno Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Sep 24;274(39):27385–91

Activation of NF–kappa B by bradykinin through a Galpha(q)– and Gbeta gamma–dependent pathway that

involves phosphoinositide 3-kinase and Akt. Xie P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 11;275(32):24907-14

Improvement of bradykinin endothelium-mediated vasodilation of forearm resistance circulation by quinaprilat in patients with coronary artery disease with or without left ventricular dysfunction. Benacerraf S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1999 Sep;34(3):368-73

Attenuation of atherosclerosis in apolipoprotein E-deficient mice by ramipril is dissociated from its antihypertensive effect and from potentiation of bradykinin. Keidar S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 2000 Jan;35(1):64-72

Reactive oxygen species: role in the relaxation induced by bradykinin or arachidonic acid via EDHF in isolated porcine coronary arteries. Pomposiello S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1999 Oct;34(4):567-74

The angiotensin-converting enzyme gene polymorphism and responses to angiotensins and bradykinin in the human forearm. van Dijk MA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 2000 Mar;35(3):484-90

Amlodipine enhances NO production induced by an ACE inhibitor through a kinin-mediated mechanism in canine coronary microvessels. Zhang X, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 2000 Feb;35(2):195-202

Prostaglandin E2 enhances bradykinin-evoked iCGRP release in bovine dental pulp. Goodis HE, et al. **J Dent Res** 2000 Aug;79(8):1604-7

Vascular permeability increase as induced by histamine or bradykinin is enhanced by advanced glycation endproducts (AGEs). Svensjö E, et al. **J Diabetes Complications** 1999 Jul-Aug;13(4):187-90

Inhibitory effect of insulin on bradykinin-induced venodilation. Kimura M, et al. **J Hypertens** 2000 Mar; 18(3):287-92

Effect of allelic polymorphism of the B(1) and B(2) receptor genes on the contractile responses of the human umbilical vein to kinins. Houle S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Jul;294(1):45-51

Protein kinase C and phosphatase inhibitors block the ability of angiotensin I-converting enzyme inhibitors to resensitize the receptor to bradykinin without altering the primary effects of bradykinin. Marcic BM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Aug;294(2):605-12

Wall stress-induced dysrhythmias in the isolated working rat heart perfused through a cannula placed in the left ventricle via aorta. Igić R, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1999 Aug;41(4):161-5

Sensitization of visceral afferents to bradykinin in rat jejunum in vitro. Brunsden AM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Dec 1;521 Pt 2:517-27

Substance P and bradykinin activate different types of KCa currents to hyperpolarize cultured porcine coronary artery endothelial cells. Frieden M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Sep 1;519 Pt 2:361-71

Effect of the G-protein, G alpha(i2), and G alpha(i3) subunit knockdown on bradykinin-induced signal transduction in rat-1 cells. Yang X, et al. **Mol Cell Biol Res Commun** 1999 Jun;1(3):227-36

Effect of intracarotid bradykinin infusion on cerebral blood flow in dogs. Muraishi M, et al. **Neurol Res** 1999 Dec; 21(8):791-5

Bradykinin-induced neurogenic migration of neutrophils into the rat knee joint. Lo EJ, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Dec 16; 10(18):3821-4

Amyloid beta but not bradykinin induces phosphatidylcholine hydrolysis in immortalized rat brain endothelial cells. Anfuso CD, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Aug 27;271(3):151-4

Endogenous nerve growth factor increases the sensitivity to bradykinin in small dorsal root ganglion neurons of adjuvant inflamed rats. Kasai M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Sep 3;272(1):41-4

Disruption of actin cytoskeleton in cultured rat astrocytes suppresses ATP- and bradykinin-induced [Ca(2+)](i) oscillations by reducing the coupling efficiency between Ca(2+) release, capacitative Ca(2+) entry, and store refilling. Sergeeva M, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;97(4):765-9

Integrative effects of nitric oxide and endothelium-derived hyperpolarizing factor induced by acetylcholine and bradykinin in rat hindquarter perfusion. Harada Y, et al. **Nitric Oxide** 2000 Aug;4(4):354-62

Heat-induced release of CGRP from isolated rat skin and effects of bradykinin and the protein kinase C activator PMA. Kessler F, et al. **Pain** 1999 Nov;83(2):289-95

Synergistic effect of angiotensin-(1-7) on bradykinin arteriolar dilation in vivo. Oliveira MA, et al. **Peptides** 1999; 20(10):1195-201

Potentiation of the hypotensive effect of bradykinin by angiotensin-(1-7)-related peptides. Paula RD, et al. **Peptides** 1999;20(4):493-500

Structure activity relationships for bradykinin antagonists on the inhibition of cytokine release and the release of histamine. Reissmann S, et al. **Peptides** 2000 Apr; 21(4):527-33

Acetylcholine and bradykinin induce paradoxically amplified hypotensive response in hypertensive NO-deficient rats. Gerová M. **Physiol Res** 1999;48(4):249-57

Bradykinin-induced airway constriction in guinea-pigs: role of leukotriene D(4). Turner DJ, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol Ther** 2000;13(4):181-8

L-type Ca2+ channels are not involved in coronary endothelial Ca2+ influx mechanism responsible for endothelium-dependent relaxation. Uchida H, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1999;104(2):127-44

Effect of kininase II inhibitors on bradykinin-stimulated bovine sperm motility. Somlev B, et al. **Theriogenology** 1998 Sep;50(4):651-7

Thrombostatin inhibits induced canine coronary thrombosis. Hasan AA, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Sep;82(3):1182-7

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of bradykinin on membrane properties of guinea pig bronchial parasympathetic ganglion neurons. Kajekar R, et al. **Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol** 2000 Mar; 278(3):L485-91

Roles of ANG II and bradykinin in the renal regional blood flow responses to ACE inhibition in sodium-depleted dogs. Omoro SA, et al. **Am J Physiol Renal Physiol** 2000 Aug; 279(2):F289-93

Bradykinin stimulates lung fibroblasts to release neutrophil and monocyte chemotactic activity. Koyama S, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 2000 Jan;22(1):75-84

Virus- and bradykinin-induced airway hyperresponsiveness in guinea pigs. Folkerts G, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 May;161(5):1666-71

The role of bradykinin in neonatal hemodynamic effects of ACE inhibition. Tóth-Heyn P, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1999 Dec;76(6):389-92

Role of kinins in the control of renal papillary blood flow, pressure natriuresis, and arterial pressure. Tornel J, et al. **Circ Res** 2000 Mar 17;86(5):589-95

Bradykinin in the heart: friend or foe? [editorial; comment] Dell'Italia LJ, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Dec 7;100(23):2305-7 (30 ref.). Comment on: Circulation 1999 Dec 7;100(23):2359-65.

Nifedipine-induced coronary vasodilation in ischemic hearts is attributable to bradykinin- and NO-dependent mechanisms in dogs. Kitakaze M, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Jan 25;101(3):311-7

Participation of angiotensin II and bradykinin in contractile function in dog stunned myocardium. Nakai T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Oct 15;382(3):187-96

Sensory nerve activation in airway microvascular permeability in guinea-pig late allergic response. Mashito Y, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Aug;14(2):320-7

Cellular mechanisms of cardioprotection afforded by inhibitors of angiotensin converting enzyme in ischemic hearts: role of bradykinin and nitric oxide. Kitakaze M, et al. **Hypertens Res** 2000 May;23(3):253-9 (41 ref.)

Regulatory role of bradykinin in the coronary and cerebral circulations and in systemic hemodynamics. Volpe AR, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1999 Oct 15;44(1-2):87-92

Zonal heterogeneity in action of angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor on renal microcirculation: role of intrarenal bradykinin. Matsuda H, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1999 Nov;10(11):2272-82

Norepinephrine release and ventricular fibrillation in myocardial ischemia/reperfusion: roles of angiotensin and bradykinin. Maruyama R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1999 Dec;34(6):913-5

The interaction of nitric oxide, bradykinin, and the angiotensin II type 2 receptor: lessons learned from transgenic mice [comment] Searles CD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1999 Oct;104(8):1013-4. Comment on: J Clin Invest 1999 Oct;104(7):925-35.

Role of bradykinins and nitric oxide in the AT2 receptor-mediated hypotension. Sosa-Canache B, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 2000 Apr;14 Suppl 1:S40-6

Involvement of bradykinin in acute exercise-induced increase of glucose uptake and GLUT-4 translocation in skeletal muscle: studies in normal and diabetic humans and rats. Taguchi T, et al. **Metabolism** 2000 Jul;49(7):920-30

Contribution of nitric oxide, prostanoids and Ca(2+)-activated K+ channels to the relaxant response of bradykinin in the guinea pig bronchus in vitro. Mazzuco TL, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 2000 Apr; 361(4):383-90

Is bradykinin a mediator of renal neuropeptide Y effects? Bischoff A, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1999 Nov;438(6):797-803

Role of kinins and nitric oxide on the rabbit arthritis induced by Bothrops jararaca venom. Guzzo ML, et al. **Toxicon** 2000 Nov;38(11):1535-46

[Kinins: their nature and their potential role in the cardiovascular effects of angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors] Adam A, et al. **Nephrologie** 2000;21(4):163-72 (119 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Angiotensins and bradykinin in the vital processes of cells] Shamonina AM, et al. **Lik Sprava** 1999 Jul;(5):11-5 (13 ref.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Cardiac interstitial bradykinin release during ischemia is enhanced by ischemic preconditioning. Pan HL, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Jul;279(1):H116-21

BRADYKININ RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, BRADYKININ**

BRADYRHIZOBIUM

CHEMISTRY

New mechanistic insights from structural studies of the oxygen-sensing domain of Bradyrhizobium japonicum FixL. Gong W, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Apr 11; 39(14):3955-62

Carbohydrate analysis of bradyrhizobial (NC92) lipopolysaccharides by high performance-anion exchange chromatography with pulsed amperometric detection. Das H, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1999 Jun;19(3):219-25

Classifying symbiotic proteins from Bradyrhizobium japonicum into functional groups by proteome analysis of altered gene expression levels. Dainese-Hatt P, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1999 Dec;20(18):3514-20

Differential degradation of Escherichia coli sigma32 and Bradyrhizobium japonicum RpoH factors by the FtsH protease. Urech C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Aug; 267(15):4831-9

CLASSIFICATION

Relationships of bradyrhizobia from the legumes Apios americana and Desmodium glutinosum. Parker MA. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Nov;65(11):4914-20

Phylogenetic analyses of Bradyrhizobium strains nodulating soybean (Glycine max) in Thailand with reference to the USDA strains of Bradyrhizobium. Ando S, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1999 Aug;45(8):639-45

Bradyrhizobium spp. (TGx) isolates nodulating the new soybean cultivars in Africa are diverse and distinct from bradyrhizobia that nodulate North American soybeans. Abaidoo RC, et al. **Int J Syst Evol Microbiol** 2000 Jan;50 Pt 1:225-34

Relationships of bradyrhizobia from Platypodium and Machaerium (Papilionoideae: tribe Dalbergieae) on Barro Colorado Island, Panama. Parker MA, et al. **Int J Syst Evol Microbiol** 2000 May;50 Pt 3:1179-86

Diversity and relationships of Bradyrhizobia from Amphicarpaea bracteata based on partial nod and ribosomal sequences. Sterner JP, et al. **Syst Appl Microbiol** 1999 Sep; 22(3):387-92

Phylogeny and diversity of Bradyrhizobium strains isolated from the root nodules of peanut (Arachis hypogaea) in Sichuan, China. Zhang X, et al. **Syst Appl Microbiol** 1999 Sep;22(3):378-86

DRUG EFFECTS

Stimulation of adhesiveness, infectivity, and competitiveness for nodulation of Bradyrhizobium japonicum by its pretreatment with soybean seed lectin. Lodeiro AR, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Jul 15;188(2):177-84

[The interaction of Bradyrhizobium japonicum with clay minerals] Kurdish IK, et al. **Mikrobiol Z** 2000 Mar-Apr; 62(2):45-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Carbon monoxide dehydrogenase activity in Bradyrhizobium japonicum. Lorite MJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 May;66(5):1871-6

Bradyrhizobium japonicum isocitrate dehydrogenase exhibits calcium-dependent hysteresis. Karr DB, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Apr 1;376(1):101-8

Identification of active-site residues in Bradyrhizobium japonicum malonyl-coenzyme A synthetase. Koo HM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Jun 1;378(1):167-74

The symbiotically essential cbb(3)-type oxidase of Bradyrhizobium japonicum is a proton pump. Arslan E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Mar 17;470(1):7-10

Catabolism of alpha-ketoglutarate by a sucA mutant of Bradyrhizobium japonicum: evidence for an alternative tricarboxylic acid cycle. Green LS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 May;182(10):2838-44

Isolation and characterization of canthaxanthin biosynthesis genes from the photosynthetic bacterium Bradyrhizobium sp. strain ORS278. Hannibal L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jul; 182(13):3850-3

Dual roles of Bradyrhizobium japonicum nickelin protein in nickel storage and GTP-dependent Ni mobilization. Olson JW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Mar;182(6):1702-5

GENETICS

Relationships of bradyrhizobia from the legumes Apios americana and Desmodium glutinosum. Parker MA. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Nov;65(11):4914-20

Phylogenetic analyses of Bradyrhizobium strains nodulating soybean (Glycine max) in Thailand with reference to the USDA strains of Bradyrhizobium. Ando S, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1999 Aug;45(8):639-45

Role of hsfA gene on host-specificity by Bradyrhizobium japonicum in a broad range of tropical legumes. Oh HS, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 2000 Jan;46(1):81-4

Two genes encoding a putative multidrug efflux pump of the RND/MFP family are cotranscribed with an rpoH gene in Bradyrhizobium japonicum. Krummenacher P, et al. **Gene** 2000 Jan 11;241(2):247-54

Characterization of the Bradyrhizobium japonicum ftsH gene and its product. Narberhaus F, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Dec; 181(23):7394-7

Three new NifA-regulated genes in the Bradyrhizobium japonicum symbiotic gene region discovered by competitive DNA-RNA hybridization. Nienaber A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Mar;182(6):1472-80

Altered cell surface hydrophobicity of lipopolysaccharide-deficient mutant of Bradyrhizobium japonicum. Park KM, et al. **J Microbiol Methods** 2000 Aug;

41(3):219–26

Functional Bradyrhizobium japonicum NifA expression under a hybrid nptII–nifH promoter in E. coli and Acetobacter diazotrophicus SRT4. Menéndez C, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1998 Jul–Dec;40(3–4):136–40

METABOLISM

Synthesis and accumulation of poly(3–hydroxybutyric acid) by Rhizobium sp. Manna A, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 2000; 51(1):73–82

Rhizobitoxine production by Bradyrhizobium elkanii enhances nodulation and competitiveness on Macroptilium atropurpureum. Yuhashi K, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Jun;66(6):2658–63

Altered cell surface hydrophobicity of lipopolysaccharide–deficient mutant of Bradyrhizobium japonicum. Park KM, et al. **J Microbiol Methods** 2000 Aug; 41(3):219–26

Fur–independent regulation of iron metabolism by Irr in Bradyrhizobium japonicum. Hamza I, et al. **Microbiology** 2000 Mar;146 (Pt 3):669–76

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of HrcA and CIRCE in the heat shock regulatory network of Bradyrhizobium japonicum. Minder AC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jan;182(1):14–22

Effectiveness of ascorbate and ascorbate peroxidase in promoting nitrogen fixation in model systems. Ross EJ, et al. **Phytochemistry** 1999 Dec;52(7):1203–10

BRAIN

consider also terms at CEREBR– and ENCEPHAL–

see related
CEREBRAL DECORTICATION
PSYCHOSURGERY

Proliferation of eccrine sweat ducts associated with heterotopic neural tissue (nasal glioma). Gambini C, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 2000 Apr;22(2):179–82

Orbital ganglioglioma arising from ectopic neural tissue. Harmon HL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 2000 Jan; 129(1):109–11

Focal delivery during direct infusion to brain: role of flow rate, catheter diameter, and tissue mechanics. Morrison PF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Oct;277(4 Pt 2):R1218–29

Organicity in obsessive–compulsive disorder. Yaryura–Tobias JA, et al. **Behav Modif** 2000 Sep; 24(4):553–65

In vivo gene gun–mediated DNA delivery into rodent brain tissue. Sato H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Apr 2;270(1):163–70

Brain imaging: the NMR revolution [interview by Clare Thompson] Prichard JW, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Nov 13; 319(7220):1302

Transnasal penetrating brain injury with a ball–pen. Sharif S, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 2000 Apr;14(2):159–60

Intracranial transorbital injury by a wooden foreign body: re–evaluation of CT and MRI findings. Smely C, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1999 Apr;13(2):206–11

Brain in the twentieth century. McDonald WI. **Brain** 2000 Jan;123 (Pt 1):1–8

Imaging aphasia: the coming paradigm shift. Khatri P, et al. **Brain Cogn** 2000 Feb;42(1):60–3

Dynamics and variability of brain activation: searching for neural correlates of skill acquisition. Segalowitz SJ. **Brain Cogn** 2000 Feb;42(1):163–5

Functional neuroimaging of mental chronometry. Servos P. **Brain Cogn** 2000 Feb;42(1):72–4

Lateralization of speech processing in the brain as indicated by mismatch negativity and dichotic listening. Shtyrov Y, et al. **Brain Cogn** 2000 Jun–Aug;43(1–3):392–8

Phonemic representation: a twenty–first century challenge. Sussman H. **Brain Lang** 2000 Jan;71(1):237–40

Author and keyword Indexes, 1998. Volumes 779–814. **Brain Res** 1998;:3–377

Cumulative author and subject indexes 1999. **Brain Res** 1999; Index:1–348

Gene transfer into brain parenchyma elicits antitumor effects. Fathallah–Shaykh HM, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Apr 1; 60(7):1797–9

Abnormal breathing during sleep and increased central chemoreflex sensitivity in congestive heart failure [letter; comment] Wilcox I, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Sep 12; 102(11):E91. Comment on: Circulation 1999 Jul 20;100(3):262–7.

Do delirium and Alzheimer's dementia share specific pathogenetic mechanisms? Eikelenboom P, et al. **Dement Geriatr Cogn Disord** 1999 Sep–Oct;10(5):319–24 (44 ref.)

Cutaneous electrosurgery in a patient with a deep brain stimulator [published erratum appears in Dermatol Surg 1999 Oct;25(10):829] Weaver J, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 1999 May;25(5):415–7

In vivo PET imaging and postmortem studies suggest potentially reversible and irreversible stages of brain metabolic failure in Alzheimer's disease. Rapoport SI. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1999;249 Suppl 3:46–55 (78 ref.)

Brain chips: postpone the debate [letter; comment] White RJ. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1999 Nov–Dec;29(6):4. Comment on: Hastings Cent Rep 1999 Jan–Feb;29(1):7–13.

Endoscopic management of nasal glioma in infancy. Yokoyama M, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1999 Nov 15;51(1):51–4

Induced brain hypothermia in asphyxiated human newborn infants: a retrospective chart analysis of physiological and adverse effects. Simbruner G, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1999 Oct;25(10):1111–7

Praziquantel therapy in neurocysticercosis [letter] Gogna A. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1996 Feb;44(2):149

Neurodevelopmental and neuroimaging correlates in nonsyndromal microcephalic children. Custer DA, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 2000 Feb;21(1):12–8

Organic brain disease in psychogeriatric patients: impact of symptoms and screening methods on the diagnostic process. Fladby T, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1999 Spring; 12(1):16–20

Factors associated with brain donation among optimally healthy elderly people. Kaye JA, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1999 Nov;54(11):M560–4

Genetic alteration of the DCX gene in Japanese patients with subcortical laminar heterotopia or isolated lissencephaly sequence. Sakamoto M, et al. **J Hum Genet** 2000; 45(3):167–70

Talking heads, new bodies – millennium predictions for medicine [news] Vastag B. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Jan 5;92(1):13–4

Binswanger's disease: an ongoing controversy. Hurley RA, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 2000 Summer; 12(3):301–4

SPECT findings in mentally retarded autistic individuals. Starkstein SE, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 2000 Summer;12(3):370–5

Control of brain temperature during experimental global ischemia in rats. Brambrink AM, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1999 Oct 15;92(1–2):111–22

History of zinc as related to brain function. Sandstead HH, et al. **J Nutr** 2000 Feb;130(2S Suppl):496S–502S

From cell phones to brain cells [news] Dalton R. **Nature** 2000 Aug 10;406(6796):552

Stress, aging, and brain oxidative damage. Liu J, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1999 Nov;24(11):1479–97 (174 ref.)

Future prospects of brain stimulation. Benabid AL, et al. **Neurol Res** 2000 Apr;22(3):237–46 (71 ref.)

Neuroimaging of hallucinations: a review of the literature. Weiss AP, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1999 Dec 20;92(2–3):61–74 (51 ref.)

Diagnosis of early Alzheimer's disease. Fox NC, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1999;155 Suppl 4:S33–7 (22 ref.)

Structural and functional brain changes in bipolar disorder: a selective review. Pearlson GD. **Schizophr Res** 1999 Sep 29;39(2):133–40; discussion 162 (66 ref.)

Evolution. In search of vertebrate origins: beyond brain and bone [news] Zimmer C. **Science** 2000 Mar 3; 287(5458):1576–9

Brain plasticity and stroke rehabilitation. The Willis lecture. Johansson BB. **Stroke** 2000 Jan;31(1):223–30

Do birds possess homologues of mammalian primary visual, somatosensory and motor cortices? Medina L, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 2000 Jan;23(1):1–12 (101 ref.)

[Repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation. A method in the treatment of depressions] Hansen PE. **Ugeskr Laeger** 2000 Apr 17;162(16):2310–3 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The contribution of brain imaging in acute psychotic disorders] Ghaoui S, et al. **Encephale** 1999 Nov;25 Spec No 3:68–71 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Research on multiple sclerosis and tissue banks] Hauw JJ, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 2000 Mar;48(2):100–3 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neurology: towards the end of the millenium the end of the decade of the brain] Kesselring J. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1999 Dec 28;129(51–52):2014–6 (8 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Application of organotypic cultures to researches on functional synapses] Kudo Y. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 2000 Feb;45(3 Suppl):387–92 (7 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparison of modern diagnostic methods in children with intractable focal epilepsy] Skorupska E, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 2000;33 Suppl 1:89–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Encephalitis combined with advanced vasculitis in a HIV infected woman] Popova IA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 2000; 78(5):53–6 **(Rus)**

[Schizophrenia: a brain disease. II. Functional neuroimaging] Crespo–Facorro B, et al. **Actas Esp Psiquiatr** 2000 Jan–Feb; 28(1):31–9 (86 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Neuroimaging of cerebral ischemia] Capdevila Cirera A. **Neurologia** 1999;14 Suppl 4:11–6 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hypertensive vascular disease and cerebral microcirculation] Kase CS. **Neurologia** 1999 May;14 Suppl 2:22–30 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Neuroimaging in cerebral ischemia] Montaner J, et al. **Neurologia** 1999 May;14 Suppl 2:13–21 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Non–invasive evaluation of extracranial and intracranial vascular disease] Forteza AM, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Dec 16–31;29(12):1321–9 (74 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Acute cerebrovascular accident associated with drepanocytosis complicated by pneumococcal meningitis in two children] Mateos ME, et al. **Rev Neurol** 2000 Jun 16–30;30(12):1151–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Fatal familial insomnia: clinical, laboratory and pathological features] Montagna P. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Dec 1–15; 29(11):1006–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Stereotypes, developmental disorders and neuroimaging studies] Muñoz–Yunta JA, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Feb;28 Suppl 2:S124–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Neuronal death mechanisms in cerebral ischemia: laboratory at the clinic] Wurtman RJ. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Sep 16–30; 29(6):524–6 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

A case of Miller–Dieker syndrome in a family with neurofibromatosis type I. King A, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 2000 Apr;99(4):425–7

Neuromorphological abnormalities in schizophrenic patients with good and poor outcome. Rossi A, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 2000 Feb;101(2):161–6

The relevance of slight migrational disturbances (microdysgenesis) to the etiology of the epilepsies. Meencke HJ, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1999;79:123–31 (16 ref.)

Malformative and neoplastic glioneuronal lesions in patients with chronic pharmacoresistant epilepsies. Wolf HK, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1999;81:69–79 (51 ref.)

Somatic and germline mosaic mutations in the doublecortin gene are associated with variable phenotypes. Gleeson JG, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 2000 Sep;67(3):574–81

Holoprosencephaly survival and performance. Barr M Jr, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1999 Jun 25;89(2):116–20 (4 ref.)

Möbius sequence, hypogenitalism, cerebral, and skeletal malformations in two brothers. Criado GR, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1999 Oct 29;86(5):492–6

Pachygyria in Weaver syndrome [letter] Freeman BM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1999 Oct 8;86(4):395–7

Neuroimaging and echocardiographic findings in Sotos syndrome [letter; comment] Gusmão Melo D, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 2000 Feb 28;90(5):432–4. Comment on: Am J Med Genet 1997 Feb 11;68(4):462–5. Comment on: Am J Med Genet 1998 Oct 2;79(4):327–8.

Chudley–McCullough syndrome: bilateral sensorineural deafness, hydrocephalus, and other structural brain abnormalities. Lemire EG, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 2000 Jan 17;90(2):127–30

X–linked lissencephaly with ambiguous genitalia: delineation of further case [letter] Ogata T, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 2000 Sep 11;94(2):174–6

Labor and delivery characteristics and risks of cranial ultrasonographic abnormalities among very–low–birth–weight infants. The Developmental Epidemiology Network Investigators. Hansen A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Oct;181(4):997–1006

Retinoic acid acts during peri–implantational development to alter axial and brain formation. Pauken CM, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1999 Dec;200(6):645–55

Olfactory bulb dysplasia: a novel subtype of neuronal migration disorder. Yamanouchi H, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1999 Nov;46(5):783–6

The abnormal nucleus as a cause of congenital facial palsy. Jemec B, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 2000 Sep;83(3):256–8

Cranial ultrasound abnormalities in full term infants in a postnatal ward: outcome at 12 and 18 months. Haataja L, et al. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 2000 Mar; 82(2):F128–33

Prenatal cocaine exposure and the expanding spectrum of brain malformations [letter] Bellini C, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 Aug 14–28;160(15):2393

Brain morphometric analysis in neurofibromatosis 1 [see comments] DiMario FJ Jr, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1999 Nov; 56(11):1343–6. Comment in: Arch Neurol 1999 Nov;56(11):1322–3.

Learning disabilities in neurofibromatosis 1: sizing up the brain [editorial; comment] Gutmann DH. **Arch Neurol** 1999 Nov;56(11):1322–3. Comment on: Arch Neurol 1999 Nov;56(11):1343–6.

Persistent hyperplastic primary vitreous associated with septo–optic–pituitary dysplasia and schizencephaly. Katsuya Lauer A, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 2000 Apr; 118(4):578–80

The role of cytoplasmic dynein in the human brain developmental disease lissencephaly. Vallee RB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Mar 17;1496(1):89–98 (71 ref.)

Elementary phenotypes in the neurobiological and genetic study of schizophrenia. Adler LE, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Jul 1;46(1):8–18 (139 ref.)

Qualitative MRI findings in adults with 22q11 deletion syndrome and schizophrenia. Chow EW, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Nov 15;46(10):1436–42

An MRI study of adolescent patients with either schizophrenia or bipolar disorder as compared to healthy control subjects [published erratum appears in Biol Psychiatry 1999 Aug 15;46(4):following 584] Friedman L, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Jul 1;46(1):78–88

Childhood–onset schizophrenia: progressive brain changes during adolescence [see comments] Giedd JN, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Oct 1;46(7):892–8. Comment in: Biol Psychiatry 1999 Oct 1;46(7):869–70.

Cumulative effect of anatomical risk factors for schizophrenia: an MRI study. Leonard CM, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Aug 1;46(3):374–82

Structural brain imaging in schizophrenia: a selective review. Pearlson GD, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Sep 1;46(5):627–49 (276 ref.)

Schizoaffective disorder: evidence for reversed cerebral asymmetry. Reite M, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Jul 1; 46(1):133–6

The neurodevelopmental basis of schizophrenia: clinical clues from cerebro–craniofacial dysmorphogenesis, and the roots of a lifetime trajectory of disease. Waddington JL, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Jul 1;46(1):31–9 (63 ref.)

Schizophrenia: new phenes and new genes [editorial] Weinberger DR. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Jul 1;46(1):3–7 (22 ref.)

The wide spectrum of clinical expression in Adams–Oliver syndrome: a report of two cases. Mempel M, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Jun;140(6):1157–60 (23 ref.)

Depigmented hypertrichosis following Blaschko's lines associated with cerebral and ocular malformations: a new neurocutaneous, autosomal lethal gene syndrome from the group of epidermal naevus syndromes? Schauder S, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 2000 Jun;142(6):1204–7

Automatico–voluntary dissociation in Angelman syndrome [letter] Dan B, et al. **Brain Dev** 2000 Mar;22(2):139

Otocerebral anomalies associated with topical tretinoin use. Selcen D, et al. **Brain Dev** 2000 Jun;22(4):218–20

Analysis of MEG signals of spreading cortical depression with propagation constrained to a rectangular cortical strip. II. Gyrencephalic swine model. Bowyer SM, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Oct 2;843(1–2):79–86

Impaired two–tone processing at rapid rates in male rats with induced microgyria. Clark MG, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jul 14;871(1):94–7

Immunohistochemical expression of doublecortin in the human cerebrum: comparison of normal development and neuronal migration disorders. Qin J, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Apr 28;863(1–2):225–32

The megencephaly mouse has disturbances in the insulin–like growth factor (IGF) system. Petersson S, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1999 Sep 8;72(1):80–8

On the expansion of the phenotype of the acro–renal–ocular syndrome [letter; comment] Battaglia A. **Clin Dysmorphol** 1999 Oct;8(4):299–300. Comment on: Clin Dysmorphol 1998 Oct;7(4):243–8.

Two brothers with Hennekam syndrome and cerebral abnormalities. Huppke P, et al. **Clin Dysmorphol** 2000 Jan; 9(1):21–4

A case of Joubert's syndrome with extensive cerebral malformations. ten Donkelaar HJ, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 2000 Mar–Apr;19(2):85–93

Schizencephaly: antenatal detection using ultrasound. Ceccherini AF, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1999 Sep;54(9):620–2

Potential mechanisms of mutations that affect neuronal migration in man and mouse. Walsh CA, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 2000 Jun;10(3):270–4 (47 ref.)

A study of EEG, electroretinogram, visual evoked potential, and eye movements in classical lissencephaly. Hodgkins PR, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 2000 Jan;42(1):48–52

Synaptic responses of neurons in heterotopic gray matter in an animal model of cortical dysgenesis. Smith BN, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1999 Nov;21(3–5):365–73

Electrophysiological responses in vivo of hippocampal CA1 pyramidal neurons in an animal model of neuronal migration disorders. Smith BN, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1999 Nov;21(3–5):374–84

Lis1, the Drosophila homolog of a human lissencephaly disease gene, is required for germline cell division and oocyte differentiation. Liu Z, et al. **Development** 1999 Oct; 126(20):4477–88

Neonatal lethality with abnormal neurogenesis in mice deficient in DNA polymerase beta. Sugo N, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Mar 15;19(6):1397–404

Distribution and initiation of seizure activity in a rat brain with subcortical band heterotopia. Chen ZF, et al. **Epilepsia** 2000 May;41(5):493–501

Reduced density of parvalbumin– and calbindin D28–immunoreactive neurons in experimental cortical dysplasia. Roper SN, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1999 Oct; 37(1):63–71

Developmental malformations in cerebral structures of schizophrenic patients. Beckmann H. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1999;249 Suppl 4:44–7

Structural neuroimaging in schizophrenia. An integrative view of neuromorphology. Henn FA, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1999;249 Suppl 4:48–56 (146 ref.)

Analysis of lissencephaly–causing LIS1 mutations. Sapir T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Dec;266(3):1011–20

Magnetic resonance imaging cranial and cerebral dimensions: is there a relationship with Chiari I malformation? A preliminary report in children. Christophe C, et al. **Europ J Paediatr Neurol** 1999;3(1):15–23

Septo–optic dysplasia in combination with a pigmented skin lesion: a case report with nosological discussion. De Smedt S, et al. **Europ J Paediatr Neurol** 2000;4(4):189–93

Muscle–eye–brain disease: clinical features, visual evoked potentials and brain imaging in 20 patients. Santavuori P, et al. **Europ J Paediatr Neurol** 1998;2(1):41–7

Heart, brain, and body wall defects in mice lacking calreticulin. Rauch F, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 2000 Apr 10; 256(1):105–11

Ophthalmological and intracranial anomalies in patients with clinical anophthalmos. Jacquemin C, et al. **Eye** 2000 Feb; 14 (Pt 1):82–7

Prenatal diagnosis of central nervous system abnormalities: diagnostic possibilities and limitations of fetal neurosonography. Witters I, et al. **Genet Couns** 2000; 11(1):3–11 (37 ref.)

Subcortical band heterotopia in rare affected males can be caused by missense mutations in DCX (XLIS) or LIS1. Pilz DT, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1999 Sep;8(9):1757–60

Premutation female carriers of fragile X syndrome: a pilot study on brain anatomy and metabolism [see comments] Murphy DG, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1999 Oct; 38(10):1294–301. Comment in: J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 2000 Apr;39(4):398–9.

Velocardiofacial syndrome in childhood–onset schizophrenia. Usiskin SI, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1999 Dec; 38(12):1536–43

Single photon emission computed tomographic evaluation of brainstem release phenomenon and seizure in neonates. Alfonso I, et al. **J Child Neurol** 2000 Jan;15(1):56–8

Developmental brain anomalies in children with attention–deficit hyperactivity disorder. Nopoulos P, et al. **J Child Neurol** 2000 Feb;15(2):102–8

Broader clinical spectrum of Fukuyama–type congenital muscular dystrophy manifested by haplotype analysis. Yoshioka M, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1999 Nov;14(11):711–5 (18 ref.)

Pathogenesis of encephaloschisis in retinoic–acid–treated hamster embryos I: a morphometric study of the craniofacial structures. Nakanishi N, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1999 Jul–Sep;19(3):174–82

Brain structural and cognitive correlates of clock drawing performance in Alzheimer's disease. Cahn–Weiner DA, et al. **J Int Neuropsychol Soc** 1999 Sep;5(6):502–9

Three–level view of fetal brain imaging in the prenatal diagnosis of congenital anomalies. Reece EB, et al. **J Matern Fetal Med** 1999 Nov–Dec;8(6):249–52

Coexistence of Gaucher disease type 1 and Joubert syndrome [letter; comment] Boltshauser EJ, et al. **J Med Genet** 1999 Nov;36(11):870–1. Comment on: J Med Genet 1998 Nov;35(11):965–6.

Two further cases of Sener syndrome: frontonasal dysplasia and dilated Virchow–Robin spaces [letter] Lynch SA, et al. **J Med Genet** 2000 Jun;37(6):466–70

The flathead mutation causes CNS–specific developmental abnormalities and apoptosis. Roberts MR, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Mar 15;20(6):2295–306

Defect of tyrosine hydroxylase–immunoreactive neurons in the brains of mice lacking the transcription factor Pax6. Vitalis T, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Sep 1;20(17):6501–16

Survival, cranial ultrasound and cerebral palsy in very low birthweight infants: 1980s versus 1990s. Doyle LW, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 2000 Feb;36(1):7–12

Magnetic resonance imaging findings in cerebral palsy. Yin R, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 2000 Apr;36(2):139–44

An EEG approach to the neurodevelopmental hypothesis of schizophrenia studying schizophrenics, normal controls and adolescents. Koukkou M, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 2000 Jan–Feb;34(1):57–73

Schizencephaly. Tas MW, et al. **JBR–BTR** 2000 Feb;83(1):26

Impaired learning and motor behavior in heterozygous Pafah1b1 (Lis1) mutant mice. Paylor R, et al. **Learn Mem** 1999 Sep–Oct;6(5):521–37

Congenital hepatoblastoma and schizencephaly in an infant with Beckwith–Wiedemann syndrome. Worth LL, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1999 Dec;33(6):591–3

Murine modelling of classical lissencephaly. Gambello MJ, et al. **Neurogenetics** 1999 Apr;2(2):77–86 (71 ref.)

Optimization of 3–D MP–RAGE sequences for structural brain imaging. Deichmann R, et al. **Neuroimage** 2000 Jul; 12(1):112–27

Open and minimally open lips schizencephaly. Srikanth SG, et al. **Neurol India** 2000 Jun;48(2):155–7

Clinical and imaging features of cortical malformations in childhood. Leventer RJ, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Sep 11; 53(4):715–22

Primary megalencephaly at birth and low intelligence level. Petersson S, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Oct 12;53(6):1254–9

Enlarged parietal foramina: association with cerebral venous and cortical anomalies. Reddy AT, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Mar 14;54(5):1175–8

The Fukuyama congenital muscular dystrophy story. Toda T, et al. **Neuromuscul Disord** 2000 Mar;10(3):153–9 (56 ref.)

Neuro–cognitive development and epilepsy outcome in children with surgically treated hemimegalencephaly. Battaglia D, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1999 Dec;30(6):307–13

Proteus syndrome: craniofacial and cerebral MRI. DeLone DR, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1999 Nov;41(11):840–3

Effects of the non–pseudoautosomal region of the Y–chromosome on behavior in female offspring of two congenic strains of mice. Hoplight BJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;96(4):837–42

Functional imaging in schizencephaly using [18F]fluoro–2–deoxy–D–glucose positron emission tomography (FDG–PET) and single photon emission computed tomography with technetium–99m–hexamethyl–propyleneamine oxime (HMPAO–SPECT). Morioka T, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1999 Oct;22(2–3):99–101

Blepharoptosis and central nervous system abnormalities in combined valproate and hydantoin embryopathy. Gigantelli JW, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Jan; 16(1):52–4

Oculocerebrocutaneous syndrome (Dellman) in an adult [letter] Baruchin AM, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 2000 Jul–Aug;17(4):333

What syndrome is this? Oculocerebrocutaneous syndrome (Delleman syndrome). Scholz TA, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1999 Sep–Oct;16(5):403–5

Additional findings in Galloway–Mowat syndrome. Kucharczuk K, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 2000 May;14(5):406–9

A case in the spectrum of the oculo–encephalo–hepato–renal syndrome. Ehara H, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1999 Oct; 21(4):757–62 (57 ref.)

Aggressive behavior in patients with Sotos syndrome. Mauceri L, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 2000 Jan;22(1):64–7 (18 ref.)

99Tc–HmPAO SPECT in 13 patients with classic lissencephaly. Yilmaz Y, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 2000 Apr; 22(4):292–7

Norman–Roberts syndrome: prenatal diagnosis and autopsy findings. Sergi C, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 2000 Jun;20(6):505–9

Qualitative MRI findings in patients with schizophrenia: a controlled study. Galderisi S, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 2000 Apr 10;98(2):117–26

Brain gray and white matter transverse relaxation time in schizophrenia. Pfefferbaum A, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1999 Aug 31;91(2):93–100

A case of moyamoya–like vessels combined with brain anomaly. Kato K, et al. **Radiat Med** 1999 Sep–Oct; 17(5):373–7

Case 25: Joubert syndrome. van Beek EJ, et al. **Radiology** 2000 Aug;216(2):379–82

Is the course of brain development in schizophrenia delayed? Evidence from onsets in adolescence. James AC, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1999 Nov 9;40(1):1–10 (37 ref.)

Behavioral neurodevelopment abnormalities and schizophrenic disorder: a retrospective evaluation with the Childhood Behavior Checklist (CBCL). Rossi A, et al. **Schizophr Res** 2000 Aug 3;44(2):121–8

Brain morphology in adolescents at genetic risk for schizophrenia assessed by qualitative and quantitative magnetic resonance imaging [letter] Schreiber H, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1999 Nov 9;40(1):81–4

Craniopagus twins [letter; comment] Alexander E Jr. **Surg Neurol** 1999 Dec;52(6):648. Comment on: Surg Neurol 1999 Jul;52(1):62–6; discussion 66–7.

Central nervous system in twin reversed arterial perfusion sequence with special reference to examination of the brain in acardius anceps. Sergi C, et al. **Teratology** 2000 Apr; 61(4):284–90

Neuronal migration disorders: from genetic diseases to developmental mechanisms. Gleeson JG, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 2000 Aug;23(8):352–9 (81 ref.)

Associated brain abnormalities in patients with corpus callosum anomalies. Tekgül H, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1999 Apr–Jun;41(2):173–80 (21 ref.)

[Brain malformations and metabolic diseases] Bednarek N, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 2000 May;7 Suppl 2:336s–337s **(Fre)**

[Cortical dysgenesis. Current views on pathogenesis and pathophysiology] Redecker C, et al. **Nervenarzt** 2000 Apr; 71(4):238–48 (108 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical manifestations of schizencephaly and its sonographic diagnosis] Thiel M, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1999 Dec; 20(6):263–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Leukoencephalopathy with swelling, megalencephalopathy and surprisingly mild course. A case report] Pisaturo C, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1999 Nov–Dec;51(11–12):399–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Morphology of brain malformations: beyond the classification, towards the integration] Hori A. **No Shinkei Geka** 1999 Nov;27(11):969–85 (42 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[A patient of Walker–Warburg syndrome with a haplotype different from that in Fukuyama–type congenital muscular dystrophy] Sasaki M, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1999 Sep; 31(5):445–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Nation–wide survey on hemimegalencephaly in Japan] Sasaki M, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 2000 May;32(3):255–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Schizencephaly: clinical and MRI features] Morioka T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1999 Nov;51(11):938–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case with symptomatic epilepsy and mirror movement due to unilateral schizencephaly] Takajo I, et al. **No To Shinkei** 2000 Jul;52(7):617–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The evaluation of selected factors in the prognosis of drug–resistant epilepsy in children with brain malformations] Marszal E, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 2000; 33 Suppl 1:253–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Van Der Knaap syndrome. Megalencephaly with leukodystrophy. Report of 2 cases in the same family] Cavalcanti CE, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 2000 Mar; 58(1):157–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Extra–hospital death of children with congenital defects and organic injuries of the nervous system] Baranova IP. **Zh Nevrol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 2000;100(3):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Schizophrenia: a brain disease. I. Structural neuroimaging] Arango C, et al. **Actas Esp Psiquiatr** 1999 Nov–Dec; 27(6):398–407 (77 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Neurodevelopmental hypothesis in functional psychosis] Navarro–Mateu F, et al. **Actas Esp Psiquiatr** 1999 Jul–Aug; 27(4):264–72 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Unilateral megalencephaly] García Serrano J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1999 Oct;51(4):405–6 **(Spa)**

[Schizoencephaly or agenetic porencephaly?] Muñoz R, et

al. **Neurologia** 2000 May;15(5):203 **(Spa)**
[Sotos syndrome associated with focal dystonia] Bravo M, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 May 16-31;28(10):971-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Miller-Dieker syndrome: a new case with cerebral echographic study] Vaquerizo-Madrid J, et al. **Rev Neurol** 2000 Jan 1-15;30(1):48-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS see BRAIN CHEMISTRY

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Magnetic resonance imaging of cerebral central sulci: a study of monozygotic twins. Bonan I, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1998;47(2):89-100
Reproducibility of magnetization transfer ratio histogram-derived measures of the brain in healthy volunteers. Sormani MP, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 2000 Jan;21(1):133-6
The effect of aging on the apparent diffusion coefficient of normal-appearing white matter. Engelter ST, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Aug;175(2):425-30
MR perfusion imaging of the brain: techniques and applications. Petrella JR, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Jul;175(1):207-19 (57 ref.)
Quantitative comparison of intrabrain diffusion in adults and preterm and term neonates and infants. Tanner SF, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Jun;174(6):1643-9
Effect of continuing or stopping smoking during pregnancy on infant birth weight, crown-heel length, head circumference, ponderal index, and brain:body weight ratio. Lindley AA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 2000 Aug 1; 152(3):219-25
Craniometric variation and homogeneity in prehistoric/protohistoric Rapa Nui (Easter Island) regional populations. Stefan VH. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1999 Dec; 110(4):407-19
A quantitative and qualitative reanalysis of the endocast from the juvenile Paranthropus specimen l338y-6 from Omo, Ethiopia. White DD, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1999 Dec; 110(4):399-406
Typical neuroleptics and increased subcortical volumes [letter; comment] Dean CE. **Am J Psychiatry** 1999 Nov; 156(11):1843-4. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1998 Dec;155(12):1657-9. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1998 Dec;155(12):1711-7.
Large CSF volume not attributable to ventricular volume in schizotypal personality disorder. Dickey CC, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 2000 Jan;157(1):48-54
Children and adolescents with velocardiofacial syndrome: a volumetric MRI study. Eliez S, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 2000 Mar;157(3):409-15
Smaller brain size associated with unawareness of illness in patients with schizophrenia. Flashman LA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 2000 Jul;157(7):1167-9
Prenatal exposure to famine and brain morphology in schizophrenia. Hulshoff Pol HE, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 2000 Jul;157(7):1170-2
Childhood-onset psychotic disorders: magnetic resonance imaging of volumetric differences in brain structure. Kumra S, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 2000 Sep;157(9):1467-74
Relationship of obstetric complications and differences in size of brain structures in monozygotic twin pairs discordant for schizophrenia. McNeil TF, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 2000 Feb;157(2):203-12
Quantitative study of signal hyperintensities on T2-weighted magnetic resonance imaging in late-onset schizophrenia. Sachdev P, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1999 Dec; 156(12):1958-67
Brain abnormalities in early-onset schizophrenia spectrum disorder observed with statistical parametric mapping of structural magnetic resonance images. Sowell ER, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 2000 Sep;157(9):1475-84
Structural brain abnormalities in patients with schizophrenia and their healthy siblings. Staal WG, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 2000 Mar;157(3):416-21
Meta-analysis of regional brain volumes in schizophrenia. Wright IC, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 2000 Jan;157(1):16-25
Chordate evolution and the origin of craniates: an old brain in a new head. Butler AB. **Anat Rec** 2000 Jun 15; 261(3):111-25 (58 ref.)
Endocranial capacity in Sts 71 (Australopithecus africanus) by three-dimensional computed tomography. Conroy GC, et al. **Anat Rec** 2000 Apr 1;258(4):391-6
In vivo visualization of human neural pathways by magnetic resonance imaging [letter] Mori S, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2000 Mar;47(3):412-4
Reduced gray matter volume in schizophrenia. Gur RE, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1999 Oct;56(10):905-11
Reduced prefrontal gray matter volume and reduced autonomic activity in antisocial personality disorder. Raine A, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 2000 Feb;57(2):119-27; discussion 128-9
Testing for laterality differences in regional brain volumes [letter; comment] Wright IC, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 2000 May;57(5):511-2. Comment on: Arch Gen Psychiatry 1998 May;55(5):433-40.
Images in neurology. Functional magnetic resonance imaging localization of motor function. Bergey GK, et al. **Arch Neurol** 2000 May;57(5):749
Artful imaging of the brain. From logo to metaphor, about Michelangelo and Kiefer. Lakke JP. **Arch Physiol Biochem** 1999 Feb;107(1):1-14 (21 ref.)
The brain of the armadillo Dasypus hybridus. A general view of its most salient features. Ferrari CC, et al. **Biocell** 1998 Aug;22(2):123-40
Selective staining by the fluorochrome 5,5-diphenyl-9-ethyl-oxacarbocyanine. II. Application to paraffin embedded nervous tissue. Schmahl W, et al. **Biotech Histochem** 1999 Sep;74(5):229-35
Diaminobenzidine induces fluorescence in nervous tissue and provides intrinsic counterstaining of sections prepared for peroxidase histochemistry. von Bohlen und Halbach O, et al. **Biotech Histochem** 1999 Sep;74(5):236-43
Cortical organization in insectivora: the parallel evolution of the sensory periphery and the brain. Catania KC. **Brain Behav Evol** 2000 Jun;55(6):311-21 (38 ref.)
Nucleus taenia of the amygdala of birds: anatomical and functional studies in ring doves (Streptopelia risoria) and European starlings (Sturnus vulgaris). Cheng M, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1999 May-Jun;53(5-6):243-70
Immunocytochemical localization of gonadotropin-releasing hormones in the brain of a viviparous caecilian amphibian, Typhlonectes natans (Amphibia: Gymnophiona). Ebersole TJ, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 2000 Jan;55(1):14-25
Modality-specific segregation of input to ant mushroom bodies. Gronenberg W. **Brain Behav Evol** 1999 Aug; 54(2):85-95
Brain size is not correlated with forelimb dexterity in fissiped carnivores (Carnivora): A comparative test of the principle of proper mass. Iwaniuk AN, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1999 Sep;54(3):167-80
Convergence of functional magnetic resonance imaging and event-related potential methodologies. Erwin RJ, et al. **Brain Cogn** 2000 Feb;42(1):53-5
Sex differences in functional cerebral asymmetries in a repeated measures design. Hausmann M, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1999 Dec;41(3):263-75
Comparison of brain activation during word retrieval done silently and aloud using fMRI. Rosen HJ, et al. **Brain Cogn** 2000 Mar;42(2):201-17
Language representation in the human brain: evidence from cortical mapping. Bhatnagar SC, et al. **Brain Lang** 2000 Sep;74(2):238-59
It's about time. Federmeier KD, et al. **Brain Lang** 2000 Jan; 71(1):62-4
Auditory language comprehension: an event-related fMRI study on the processing of syntactic and lexical information. Friederici AD, et al. **Brain Lang** 2000 Sep;74(2):289-300
Right hemisphere semantic processing of visual words in an aphasic patient: an fMRI study. Gold BT, et al. **Brain Lang** 2000 Jul;73(3):456-65
An fMRI study of sex differences in regional activation to a verbal and a spatial task. Gur RC, et al. **Brain Lang** 2000 Sep;74(2):157-70
Sulcal/gyral pattern morphology of the perisylvian language region in developmental dyslexia. Hiemenz JR, et al. **Brain Lang** 2000 Aug;74(1):113-33
The concreteness effect: evidence for dual coding and context availability. Jessen F, et al. **Brain Lang** 2000 Aug; 74(1):103-12
Planum of the apes: a case study. Marshall JC. **Brain Lang** 2000 Jan;71(1):145-8
Hemispheric asymmetry in lexical decisions: the effects of grammatical class and imageability. Nieto A, et al. **Brain Lang** 1999 Dec;70(3):421-36
On space, time, and language: for the next century, timing is (almost) everything. Osterhout L. **Brain Lang** 2000 Jan; 71(1):175-7
In vivo 129Xe NMR in rat brain during intra-arterial injection of hyperpolarized 129Xe dissolved in a lipid emulsion. Duhamel G, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 2000 Jun; 323(6):529-36
What to expect from MRI in the investigation of the central nervous system? Le Bihan D. **C R Acad Sci III** 2000 Apr; 323(4):341-50 (57 ref.)
Sexually dimorphic and isomorphic glomeruli in the antennal lobes of the sphinx moth Manduca sexta. Rospars JP, et al. **Chem Senses** 2000 Apr;25(2):119-29
Toward neuroanatomical models of analogy: a positron emission tomography study of analogical mapping. Wharton CM, et al. **Cognit Psychol** 2000 May;40(3):173-97
A fuzzy logic approach to identifying brain structures in MRI using expert anatomic knowledge. Hillman GR, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1999 Dec;32(6):503-16
Ultra-fast automated brain volumetry based on bispectral MR imaging data. Friedlinger M, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1999 Nov-Dec;23(6):331-7
The relationship in neonates between clinically measured head circumference and brain volume estimated from head CT-scans. Lindley AA, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1999 Sep; 56(1):17-29
Long-term seizure outcome in 74 patients with Lennox-Gastaut syndrome: effects of incorporating MRI head imaging in defining the cryptogenic subgroup. Goldsmith IL, et al. **Epilepsia** 2000 Apr;41(4):395-9
Hemicranial volume deficits in patients with temporal lobe epilepsy with and without hippocampal sclerosis [letter; comment] Hagemann G. **Epilepsia** 2000 Feb;41(2):257-8; discussion 258-9. Comment on: Epilepsia 1998 Nov;39(11):1174-81.
Hemicranial volume deficits in patients with temporal lobe epilepsy with and without hippocampal sclerosis [letter; comment] Woermann FG, et al. **Epilepsia** 2000 Feb; 41(2):257; discussion 258-9. Comment on: Epilepsia 1998 Nov;39(11):1174-81.
Functional and anatomical asymmetries of the human brain. LeMay M. **Eur J Neurol** 1999 Jan;6(1):79-85 (82 ref.)
Anatomic heterogeneity of the rat amygdaloid complex. Pitkänen A, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 2000;59(1):1-23 (153 ref.)
The value of 3D magnetic resonance imaging in the planning of neurosurgery. Hoell T, et al. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1999;33:88-93
Image registration using a symmetric prior--in three dimensions. Ashburner J, et al. **Hum Brain Mapp** 2000 Apr; 9(4):212-25
Revealing interactions among brain systems with nonlinear PCA. Friston K, et al. **Hum Brain Mapp** 1999;8(2-3):92-7 (10 ref.)
Sources of distortion in functional MRI data. Jezzard P, et al. **Hum Brain Mapp** 1999;8(2-3):80-5 (8 ref.)
Modeling extended sources of event-related potentials using anatomical and physiological constraints. Kincses WE, et al. **Hum Brain Mapp** 1999;8(4):182-93
On the relation between brain images and brain neural networks. Taylor JG, et al. **Hum Brain Mapp** 2000 Mar; 9(3):165-82 (45 ref.)
Mathematical/computational challenges in creating deformable and probabilistic atlases of the human brain. Thompson PM, et al. **Hum Brain Mapp** 2000 Feb;9(2):81-92
Detecting changes in nonisotropic images. Worsley KJ, et al. **Hum Brain Mapp** 1999;8(2-3):98-101
Automated registration of brain images using edge and surface features. Hsu LY, et al. **IEEE Eng Med Biol Mag** 1999 Nov-Dec;18(6):40-7
Model creation and deformation for the automatic segmentation of the brain in MR images. Aboutanos GB, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1999 Nov;46(11):1346-56
In vivo quantification of a homogeneous brain deformation model for updating preoperative images during surgery. Miga MI, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 2000 Feb; 47(2):266-73
On the Laplace-Beltrami operator and brain surface flattening. Angenent S, et al. **IEEE Trans Med Imaging** 1999 Aug;18(8):700-11
Automatic 3-D segmentation of internal structures of the head in MR images using a combination of similarity and free-form transformations: Part I, Methodology and validation on normal subjects. Dawant BM, et al. **IEEE Trans Med Imaging** 1999 Oct;18(10):909-16
Voxel similarity measures for 3-D serial MR brain image registration. Holden M, et al. **IEEE Trans Med Imaging** 2000 Feb;19(2):94-102
Adaptive fuzzy segmentation of magnetic resonance images. Pham DL, et al. **IEEE Trans Med Imaging** 1999 Sep; 18(9):737-52
Metabolic changes in the brain of patients with anorexia and bulimia nervosa as detected by proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Roser W, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1999 Sep; 26(2):119-36
Functional neuroimaging of the olfactory system in humans. Zald DH, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 2000 May;36(2):165-81 (78 ref.)
Secondary ion images of the rodent brain. McCandlish CA, et al. **J Am Soc Mass Spectrom** 2000 Mar;11(3):191-9
Endothelial glycoconjugates: a comparative lectin study of the brain, retina and myocardium. Lawrenson JG, et al. **J Anat** 2000 Jan;196 (Pt 1):55-60
Measurement of cerebral blood volume using near-infrared spectroscopy and indocyanine green elimination. Hopton P, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1999 Nov;87(5):1981-7
Molecular mapping of brain areas involved in parrot vocal communication. Jarvis ED, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Mar 27;419(1):1-31
Proline-specific dipeptidyl peptidase activity in the cockroach brain and intestine: partial characterization, distribution, and inactivation of tachykinin-related peptides. Nässel DR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Feb 28; 418(1):81-92
Central complex in the brain of crayfish and its possible homology with that of insects. Utting M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Jan 10;416(2):245-61
Macroscopic susceptibility in ultra high field MRI. II: acquisition of spin echo images from the human head. Abduljalil AM, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1999 Nov-Dec;23(6):842-4
High resolution MRI of the deep gray nuclei at 8 Tesla. Bourekas EC, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1999 Nov-Dec;23(6):867-74
Functional MRI of the supplementary motor area: comparison of motor and sensory tasks. Chung GH, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 2000 Jul-Aug;24(4):521-5
Three-dimensional optical flow method for measurement of volumetric brain deformation from intraoperative MR images. Hata N, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 2000 Jul-Aug;24(4):531-8
Physiologically initiated and inhibited phantosmia: cyclic unirhinal, episodic, recurrent phantosmia revealed by brain fMRI. Levy LM, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 2000 Jul-Aug;24(4):501-20
Estimation of brain compartment volume from MR Cavalieri slices. McNulty V, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 2000 May-Jun;24(3):466-77
A simple method to improve image nonuniformity of brain MR images at the edges of a head coil. Mohamed FB,

et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1999 Nov-Dec;23(6):1008-12
RF penetration in ultra high field MRI: challenges in visualizing details within the center of the human brain. Robitaille PM, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1999 Nov-Dec;23(6):845-9
Ultra high resolution imaging of the human head at 8 tesla: 2K x 2K for Y2K. Robitaille PM, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 2000 Jan-Feb;24(1):2-8
A guide to the venous drainage of the anterior Sylvian fissure. Taber KH, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 2000 Mar-Apr; 24(2):343-6 (12 ref.)
Magnetization transfer: applications in neuroradiology. van Buchem MA. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1999 Nov;23 Suppl 1:S9-18 (73 ref.)
Coregistration of brain single-positron emission computed tomography and magnetic resonance images using anatomical features. Ferrari de Oliveira L, et al. **J Digit Imaging** 2000 May;13(2 Suppl 1):196-9
A fast way to visualize the brain surface with volume rendering of MRI data. Matsumoto S, et al. **J Digit Imaging** 1999 Nov;12(4):185-90
Small brain, large brain -- a quest for nature's scale-up rules. Prothero J. **J Hirnforsch** 1999;39(3):335-47
Eye muscle nerves nuclear size in a breed of domestic rabbits with floppy ears. Rehkämper G, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1999; 39(3):401-8
Early hominid brain evolution: a new look at old endocasts. Falk D, et al. **J Hum Evol** 2000 May;38(5):695-717
The scaling of basicranial flexion and length. Strait DS. **J Hum Evol** 1999 Nov;37(5):701-19
Virtual lesions and the not-so-modular brain. Lloyd D. **J Int Neuropsychol Soc** 2000 Jul;6(5):627-35 (33 ref.)
High-resolution diffusion imaging using a radial turbo-spin-echo sequence: implementation, eddy current compensation, and self-navigation. Seifert MH, et al. **J Magn Reson** 2000 Jun;144(2):243-54
Resampling as a cluster validation technique in fMRI. Baumgartner R, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 2000 Feb; 11(2):228-31
Magnetization transfer imaging of the brain: A quantitative comparison of results obtained at 1.5 and 4.0 T. Duvvuri U, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1999 Oct;10(4):527-32
A three-coil comparison for MR angiography. Hadley JR, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 2000 Apr;11(4):458-68
A method for fast multislice T1 measurement: feasibility studies on phantoms, young children, and children with Canavan's disease. Haselgrove J, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 2000 Apr;11(4):360-7
A multicenter measurement of magnetization transfer ratio in normal white matter [letter; comment] Henkelman RM, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 2000 May;11(5):568. Comment on: J Magn Reson Imaging 1999 Mar;9(3):441-6.
Reduced power multislice MDEFT imaging. Norris DG. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 2000 Apr;11(4):445-51
New image contrast mechanisms in intermolecular double-quantum coherence human MR imaging. Zhong J, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 2000 Aug;12(2):311-20
Nervous and sensory system correlates of an epibenthic evolutionary radiation in antarctic notothenioid fishes, genus Trematomus (Perciformes; Nototheniidae). Lannoo MJ, et al. **J Morphol** 2000 Jul;245(1):67-79
Neuroanatomic differences among cognitive and symptom subtypes of schizophrenia. Allen DN, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 2000 Jun;188(6):381-4
Vocal control region sizes of an adult female songbird change seasonally in the absence of detectable circulating testosterone concentrations. Deviche P, et al. **J Neurobiol** 2000 Feb 5;42(2):202-11
Sex differences in the brain. Spratt D. **J Neuroendocrinol** 2000 Jul;12(7):597-8
Imaging the cerebral hemispheres: technical issues. Horsfield MA. **J Neurol Sci** 2000 Jan 15;172 Suppl 1:S54-6 (11 ref.)
Responses to rare visual target and distractor stimuli using event-related fMRI. Clark VP, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 May;83(5):3133-9
Braincutting for psychiatrists: the time is ripe. Green R, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1999 Summer; 11(3):301-6 (51 ref.)
Dissociable neural responses in human reward systems. Elliott R, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Aug 15;20(16):6159-65
Imaging the rat brain on a 1.5 T clinical MR-scanner. Guzman R, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 2000 Apr 1; 97(1):77-85
Scatter and attenuation correction for brain SPECT using attenuation distributions inferred from a head atlas. Stodilka RZ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 2000 Sep;41(9):1569-78
Family functioning, neurocognitive functioning, and behavior problems in children with sickle cell disease. Thompson RJ Jr, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1999 Dec; 24(6):491-8
Distribution in rat brain of binding sites of kaliotoxin, a blocker of Kv1.1 and Kv1.3 alpha-subunits. Mourre C, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Dec;291(3):943-52
Neuroimaging, auditory hallucinations, and the bicameral mind. Sher L. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 2000 May;25(3):239-40
Advanced applications of MRI in human brain science. Caviness VS Jr, et al. **Keio J Med** 2000 Jun;49(2):66-73 (41 ref.)
Albert Einstein's brain [letter; comment] Galaburda AM. **Lancet** 1999 Nov 20;354(9192):1821; discussion 1822. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Jun 19;353(9170):2149-53.
Albert Einstein's brain [letter; comment] Salvatori R. **Lancet** 1999 Nov 20;354(9192):1821-2. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Jun 19;353(9170):2149-53.
Albert Einstein's brain [letter; comment] Seitz JA. **Lancet** 1999 Nov 20;354(9192):1822-3. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Jun 19;353(9170):2149-53.
Functional neuroimaging. Berns GS. **Life Sci** 1999; 65(24):2531-40 (29 ref.)
MDEFT imaging of the human brain at 8 T. Norris DG, et al. **MAGMA** 1999 Oct;9(1-2):92-6
Artifacts caused by transcranial magnetic stimulation coils and EEG electrodes in T(2)*-weighted echo-planar imaging. Baudewig J, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 2000 May; 18(4):479-84
Comparison of two exploratory data analysis methods for fMRI: fuzzy clustering vs. principal component analysis. Baumgartner R, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 2000 Jan; 18(1):89-94
Assessment of cluster homogeneity in fMRI data using Kendall's coefficient of concordance. Baumgartner R, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1999 Dec;17(10):1525-32
High-resolution diffusion imaging using phase-corrected segmented echo-planar imaging. Brockstedt S, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 2000 Jul;18(6):649-57
High signal-to-noise FLASH imaging at 8 Tesla. Burgess RE, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1999 Oct;17(8):1099-103
Automatic measurement of changes in brain volume on consecutive 3D MR images by segmentation propagation. Calmon G, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 2000 May; 18(4):439-53
Quantitative MRS: comparison of time domain and time domain frequency domain methods using a novel test procedure. Elster C, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 2000 Jun; 18(5):597-606
MR assessment of the brain maturation during the perinatal period: quantitative T2 MR study in premature newborns. Ferrie JC, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1999 Nov; 17(9):1275-88
In vivo measurements of multi-component T2 relaxation behaviour in guinea pig brain. Gareau PJ, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1999 Nov;17(9):1319-25
Analysis of 1.5 Tesla proton MR spectra of human brain using LCModel and an imported basis set. Helms G. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1999 Oct;17(8):1211-8
A fast 3D look-locker method for volumetric T1 mapping. Henderson E, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1999 Oct; 17(8):1163-71
Mapping eddy current induced fields for the correction of diffusion-weighted echo planar images. Horsfield MA. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1999 Nov;17(9):1335-45
An amplitude optimized single-shot hybrid QUEST technique. Jerecic R, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 2000 Jan; 18(1):23-32
Functional magnetic resonance imaging with intermolecular multiple-quantum coherences. Richter W, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 2000 Jun;18(5):489-94
Noise considerations in the determination of diffusion tensor anisotropy. Skare S, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 2000 Jul; 18(6):659-69
Visualizing and characterizing white matter fiber structure and architecture in the human pyramidal tract using diffusion tensor MRI. Virta A, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1999 Oct;17(8):1121-33
Improved phase-contrast flow quantification by three-dimensional vessel localization. Zhao M, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 2000 Jul;18(6):697-706
A geometric analysis of diffusion tensor measurements of the human brain. Alexander AL, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 2000 Aug;44(2):283-91
Selecting an appropriate anisotropy index for displaying diffusion tensor imaging data with improved contrast and sensitivity. Armitage PA, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 2000 Jul; 44(1):117-21
Assignment of the water slow-diffusing component in the central nervous system using q-space diffusion MRS: implications for fiber tract imaging. Assaf Y, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 2000 Feb;43(2):191-9
Reversed spiral MR imaging. Börnert P, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 2000 Sep;44(3):479-84
Detecting activations in event-related fMRI using analysis of variance. Clare S, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1999 Dec; 42(6):1117-22
Real-time 3D image registration for functional MRI. Cox RW, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1999 Dec;42(6):1014-8
Diffusion-weighted single-shot line scan imaging of the human brain. Finsterbusch J, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1999 Oct;42(4):772-8
Image-based method for retrospective correction of physiological motion effects in fMRI: RETROICOR. Glover GH, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 2000 Jul;44(1):162-7
PRESTO-SENSE: an ultrafast whole-brain fMRI technique. Golay X, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 2000 Jun;43(6):779-86
The effect of bulk susceptibility on murine snapshot imaging at 7.0 T: a comparison of snapshot imaging techniques. Grieve SM, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 2000 May;43(5):747-55
Three-dimensional triple-quantum-filtered (23)Na imaging of in vivo human brain. Hancu I, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1999 Dec;42(6):1146-54
Slow vasomotor fluctuation in fMRI of anesthetized child brain. Kiviniemi V, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 2000 Sep; 44(3):373-8
Sensitivity profiles from an array of coils for encoding and reconstruction in parallel (SPACE RIP). Kyriakos WE, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 2000 Aug;44(2):301-8
PURR-TURBO: a novel pulse sequence for longitudinal relaxographic imaging. Lee JH. **Magn Reson Med** 2000 May;43(5):773-7
Robust multiresolution alignment of MRI brain volumes. Nestares O, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 2000 May;43(5):705-15
Hybrid technique for dynamic imaging. Parrish TB, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 2000 Jul;44(1):51-5
Intermolecular zero-quantum coherence imaging of the human brain. Rizi RR, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 2000 May; 43(5):627-32
Fast multislice T(1) and t(1sat) imaging using a phase acquisition of composite echoes (PACE) technique. Ropele S, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1999 Dec;42(6):1089-97
Segmented spin-echo pulses to increase fMRI signal: repeated intrinsic diffusional enhancement. Song AW, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1999 Oct;42(4):631-5
In vivo three-dimensional reconstruction of rat brain axonal projections by diffusion tensor imaging. Xue R, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1999 Dec;42(6):1123-7
A silent event-related functional MRI technique for brain activation studies without interference of scanner acoustic noise. Yang Y, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 2000 Feb; 43(2):185-90
Multislice perfusion imaging in human brain using the C-FOCI inversion pulse: comparison with hyperbolic secant. Yongbi MN, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1999 Dec; 42(6):1098-105
A protocol for assessing subtraction errors of arterial spin-tagging perfusion techniques in human brain. Yongbi MN, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 2000 Jun;43(6):896-900
In vivo intermolecular double-quantum imaging on a clinical 1.5 T MR scanner. Zhong J, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 2000 Mar;43(3):335-41
Comparison of matched BOLD and FAIR 4.0T-fMRI with [15O]water PET brain volumes. Zaini MR, et al. **Med Phys** 1999 Aug;26(8):1559-67
Memory, imaging, and the mind-brain: in conclusion. Foster JK. **Memory** 1999 Sep-Nov;7(5-6):733-40
Direct comparison of episodic encoding and retrieval of words: an event-related fMRI study. McDermott KB, et al. **Memory** 1999 Sep-Nov;7(5-6):661-78
Structure and function in the cerebral ganglion. Chase R. **Microsc Res Tech** 2000 Jun 15;49(6):511-20 (52 ref.)
Topographic organization of efferent neurons with different neurochemical characters in the cerebral ganglia of the snail Helix pomatia. Hern≠adi L. **Microsc Res Tech** 2000 Jun 15;49(6):521-33
Target watching with a beady eye [news] Rudin M. **Nat Biotechnol** 2000 Apr;18(4):383
Mosaic evolution of brain structure in mammals. Barton RA, et al. **Nature** 2000 Jun 29;405(6790):1055-8
Brain structure in men remains highly heritable in the seventh and eighth decades of life. Pfefferbaum A, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 2000 Jan-Feb;21(1):63-74
The French contribution to the discovery of the central area. Boling W, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1999 Sep;45(3):208-13
Voxel-based morphometry--the methods. Ashburner J, et al. **Neuroimage** 2000 Jun;11(6 Pt 1):805-21 (39 ref.)
Magnetic resonance microscopy of the C57BL mouse brain. Benveniste H, et al. **Neuroimage** 2000 Jun;11(6 Pt 1):601-11
Brain areas involved in rapid categorization of natural images: an event-related fMRI study. Fize D, et al. **Neuroimage** 2000 Jun;11(6 Pt 1):634-43
LOFA: software for individualized localization of functional MRI activity. Gökçay D, et al. **Neuroimage** 1999 Dec; 10(6):749-55
Accuracy and limitation of functional magnetic resonance imaging for identification of the central sulcus: comparison with magnetoencephalography in patients with brain tumors. Inoue T, et al. **Neuroimage** 1999 Dec;10(6):738-48
Anatomically informed basis functions. Kiebel SJ, et al. **Neuroimage** 2000 Jun;11(6 Pt 1):656-67
Accurate high-speed spatial normalization using an octree method. Kochunov PV, et al. **Neuroimage** 1999 Dec; 10(6):724-37
Statistical sulcal shape comparisons: application to the detection of genetic encoding of the central sulcus shape. Le Goualher G, et al. **Neuroimage** 2000 May;11(5 Pt 1):564-74
Variability in fMRI: an examination of intersession differences. McGonigle DJ, et al. **Neuroimage** 2000 Jun; 11(6 Pt 1):708-34
Regularization of diffusion-based direction maps for the tracking of brain white matter fascicles. Poupon C, et al. **Neuroimage** 2000 Aug;12(2):184-95
Attention to speed of motion, speed discrimination, and task difficulty: an fMRI study. Sunaert S, et al. **Neuroimage** 2000 Jun;11(6 Pt 1):612-23
Regionally specific sensitivity differences in fMRI and PET: where do they come from? Veltman DJ, et al. **Neuroimage** 2000 Jun;11(6 Pt 1):575-88
Testing for neural responses during temporal components of trials with BOLD fMRI. Zarahn E. **Neuroimage** 2000 Jun;11(6 Pt 1):783-96
Relation of education to brain size in normal aging [letter] Cohen CI. **Neurology** 2000 Mar 14;54(5):1207-8
Functional anatomy of cognitive development: fMRI of verbal fluency in children and adults. Gaillard WD, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Jan 11;54(1):180-5
Functional MRI correlates of real and imagined tool-use pantomimes. Moll J, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Mar 28;

54(6):1331–6
Effects of lexicality, frequency, and spelling–to–sound consistency on the functional anatomy of reading. Fiez JA, et al. **Neuron** 1999 Sep;24(1):205–18
Asymmetries in cerebral width in nonhuman primate brains as revealed by magnetic resonance imaging (MRI). Hopkins WD, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 2000;38(4):493–9
Comparison of overall brain volume and midsagittal corpus callosum surface area as obtained from NMR scans and direct anatomical measures: a within–subject study on autopsy brains. Peters M, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 2000; 38(10):1375–81
Reducing motion artefacts in diffusion–weighted MRI of the brain: efficacy of navigator echo correction and pulse triggering. Dietrich O, et al. **Neuroradiology** 2000 Feb; 42(2):85–91
Greater song complexity is associated with augmented song system anatomy in zebra finches. Airey DC, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 Jun 5;11(8):1749–54
Effects of frequent marijuana use on brain tissue volume and composition. Block RI, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 Feb 28; 11(3):491–6
Immunolocalization of NAIP in the human brain and spinal cord. Pari G, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 Jan 17;11(1):9–14
Meal patterning in rodents: psychopharmacological and neuroanatomical studies. Clifton PG. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 2000 Mar;24(2):213–22 (53 ref.)
Ingestive behavior microstructure, basic mechanisms and clinical applications [editorial] Kissileff HR. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 2000 Mar;24(2):171–2 (11 ref.)
The development of anatomic art and sciences: the ceroplastica anatomic models of La Specola [see comments] Chen JC, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1999 Oct;45(4):883–91; discussion 891–2. Comment in: Neurosurgery 2000 May;46(5):1270.
The anatomy of the brain, by Thomas Willis. Grand W. **Neurosurgery** 1999 Nov;45(5):1234–6; disscusion 1236–7
Chronic ethanol exposure during late gestation produces behavioral anomalies in neonatal lambs. Spear–Smith J, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 2000 Mar–Apr;22(2):205–12
A PET–MRI registration technique for PET studies of the rat brain. Hayakawa N, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 2000 Feb; 27(2):121–5
Reproducibility and repeatability of 99Tcm–HMPAO rCBF SPET in normal subjects at rest using brain atlas matching. Jonsson C, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 2000 Jan;21(1):9–18
MRI predicts neurobehavioral outcome in the very premature infant [news] Lya den Ouden A, et al. **Pediatr Res** 2000 Mar;47(3):290
Brain structure–function relationships: advances from neuroinformatics. Young MP, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 2000 Jan 29; 355(1393):3–6 (16 ref.)
Optical tomographic reconstruction in a complex head model using a priori region boundary information. Schweiger M, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1999 Nov;44(11):2703–21
Functional neuroanatomy of executive processes involved in dual–task performance. Adcock RA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Mar 28;97(7):3567–72
Dissociation of response conflict, attentional selection, and expectancy with functional magnetic resonance imaging. Casey BJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jul 18; 97(15):8728–33
A psychophysical dissection of the brain sites involved in color–generating comparisons. Moutoussis K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jul 5;97(14):8069–74
Brain size does not predict general cognitive ability within families. Schoenemann PT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Apr 25;97(9):4932–7
Vertebrate innovations. Shimeld SM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Apr 25;97(9):4449–52 (34 ref.)
Specificity in the organization of the autonomic nervous system: a basis for precise neural regulation of homeostatic and protective body functions. Jänig W, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 2000;122:351–67 (77 ref.)
The evolving neurobiology of gut feelings. Mayer EA, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 2000;122:195–206 (65 ref.)
Topography and relationships of mind and brain. Vogt BA, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 2000;122:11–22 (65 ref.)
Age of onset of depression and quantitative neuroanatomic measures: absence of specific correlates. Kumar A, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1999 Aug 31;91(2):101–10
Sexual dimorphism in the human brain: evaluation of tissue volume, tissue composition and surface anatomy using magnetic resonance imaging. Nopoulos P, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 2000 Feb 28;98(1):1–13
Normal brain development and aging: quantitative analysis at in vivo MR imaging in healthy volunteers. Courchesne E, et al. **Radiology** 2000 Sep;216(3):672–82
Anatomic MR images obtained with silent sequences. Girard F, et al. **Radiology** 2000 Sep;216(3):900–2
Optimized single–slab three–dimensional spin–echo MR imaging of the brain. Mugler JP 3rd, et al. **Radiology** 2000 Sep;216(3):891–9
Rapid three–dimensional MR imaging method for tracking a bolus of contrast agent through the brain. van Gelderen P, et al. **Radiology** 2000 Aug;216(2):603–8
Not–so–simple minds [letter] Frewer A, et al. **Science** 2000 Sep 15;289(5486):1878
Neuroscience. A ruckus over releasing images of the human brain [news] Marshall E. **Science** 2000 Sep 1; 289(5484):1458–9
Data networks. Downloading the human brain, with security [news] Marshall E. **Science** 2000 Sep 29;289(5488):2250
Statistical thinking in functional and structural magnetic resonance neuroimaging. Lange N. **Stat Med** 1999 Sep 15–30;18(17–18):2401–7
Multimodality stereotactic brain tissue identification: the NASA smart probe project. Andrews R, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1999;73(1–4):1–8
Updated neuroimaging using intraoperative brain modeling and sparse data. Miga MI, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1999;72(2–4):103–6
Morphometric analysis of the developing rat brain. Duffell SJ, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 2000 Jan–Feb;28(1):157–63
Three–dimensional image and virtual dissection program of the brain made of Korean cadaver. Chung MS, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 2000 Jun;41(3):299–303
[Picture of the month] Wiegell M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 2000 Mar 27;162(13):1893 **(Dan)**
[Brain functional MRI: physiological, technical, and methodological bases, and clinical applications] Hertz–Pannier L, et al. **J Radiol** 2000 Jun;81(6 Suppl):717–30 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Positron emission tomography to study central pain integration] Laurent B, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 2000 Apr; 156(4):341–51 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cerebral magnetic resonance spectroscopy in neonatology] Kuint J. **Harefuah** 2000 Aug;139(3–4):119–27 (53 ref.) **(Heb)**
[The projection anatomy of the deep median brain structures to the cranial vault] Levoshko LI. **Morfologiia** 1999; 116(5):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Comparisons of brain weight and neocortical thickness in 21–day–old fetuses and 1–day–old rats with the histophysiological indices of the ovaries and adrenal glands of their mothers (a correlational and cluster analysis)] Ryzhavskiĭ BIa, et al. **Ross Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1999 Mar;85(3):442–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The comparison of levels of anxiety and stress response in mice selected for low and high brain weight] Markina NV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1999 Sep–Oct; 49(5):789–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

The effects of graded doses of endothelin–1 on coronary perfusion pressure and vital organ blood flow during cardiac arrest. DeBehnke D. **Acad Emerg Med** 2000 Mar; 7(3):211–21
Determinants of cerebral extracellular potassium after severe human head injury. Doppenberg EM, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1999;75:31–4
Importance of metabolic monitoring systems as an early prognostic indicator in severe head injured patients. Kushi H, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1999;75:67–8
Effect of hypocapnea on CBF and extracellular intermediates of secondary brain injury. Letarte PB, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1999;75:45–7
Brain viability and function analyzer: multiparametric real–time monitoring in neurosurgical patients. Mayevsky A, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1999;75:63–6
Correlation between jugular bulb oxygen saturation and partial pressure of brain tissue oxygen during CO2 and O2 reactivity tests in severely head–injured patients. Fandino J, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1999;141(8):825–34
Neovascularization (angiogenesis) after revascularization in moyamoya disease. Which technique is most useful for moyamoya disease? Houkin K, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 2000;142(3):269–76
The relationship between cerebral blood flow velocities and the amount of blood clots in computed tomography after subarachnoid haemorrhage. Jarus–Dziedzic K, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 2000;142(3):309–18
Effect of oral administration of dotarizine on cerebrovasculature subjected to constriction followed by dilatation in rabbits. Jarus–Dziedzic K, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1999;141(11):1209–12
Assessment of critical closing pressure in the cerebral circulation as a measure of cerebrovascular tone. Richards HK, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1999;141(11):1221–7 discussion 1226–7
Preeclampsia may cause both overperfusion and underperfusion of the brain. A cerebral perfusion based model [letter] Marsál K. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 2000 Sep;79(9):807–9
Regional cerebral blood flow and depersonalization after tetrahydrocannabinol administration. Mathew RJ, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1999 Jul;100(1):67–75
PET measurements of brain glucose metabolism and blood flow in major depressive disorder: a critical review. Videbech P. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 2000 Jan;101(1):11–20 (76 ref.)
Oscillations in cerebral haemodynamics. Implications for functional activation studies. Elwell CE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;471:57–65
Evaluation of apolipoprotein E genotypes on cerebral blood flow and metabolism following traumatic brain injury. Kerr ME, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;471:117–24
Optical monitoring of NADH redox state and blood flow as indicators of brain energy balance. Mayevsky A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;471:133–40
Cerebral blood flow in humans measured with near infrared spectroscopy is not reproducible. van de Ven MJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;471:749–58
Comparison of cerebral blood volume measured by near infrared spectroscopy and contrast enhanced magnetic resonance imaging. Wolf M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999; 471:767–73
Comparison of relative cerebral blood volume and proton spectroscopy in patients with treated gliomas. Henry RG, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 2000 Feb;21(2):357–66
MR blood oxygenation level–dependent signal differences in parenchymal and large draining vessels: implications for functional MR imaging. Krings T, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1999 Nov–Dec;20(10):1907–14
Acute stroke evaluated by time–to–peak mapping during initial and early follow–up perfusion CT studies. Reichenbach JR, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1999 Nov–Dec;20(10):1842–50
Assessment of cerebral microcirculation in a patient with hypertensive encephalopathy using MR perfusion imaging. Engelter ST, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1999 Dec; 173(6):1491–3
Regions of the human brain affected during a liquid–meal taste perception in the fasting state: a positron emission tomography study. Gautier JF, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1999 Nov;70(5):806–10
Relationship between flow through the fetal aortic isthmus and cerebral oxygenation during acute placental circulatory insufficiency in ovine fetuses. Fouron JC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Nov;181(5 Pt 1):1102–7
Role of microtubules in the regulation of metabolism in isolated cerebral microvessels. Lloyd PG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Dec;277(6 Pt 1):C1250–62
Comparison of blood–brain barrier permeability in mice and rats using in situ brain perfusion technique. Murakami H, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Sep; 279(3):H1022–8
ATP–sensitive potassium channels may participate in the coupling of neuronal activity and cerebrovascular tone. Nguyen TS, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Mar;278(3):H878–85
Developmental changes in endothelium–derived vasorelaxant factors in cerebral circulation. Parfenova H, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Mar;278(3):H780–8
Comparison of cerebrovascular effects of intravenous cocaine injection in fetal, newborn, and adult sheep. Robinson R, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Jul;279(1):H1–6
Neural correlates of memories of childhood sexual abuse in women with and without posttraumatic stress disorder. Bremner JD, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1999 Nov; 156(11):1787–95
Regional neural dysfunctions in chronic schizophrenia studied with positron emission tomography. Kim JJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 2000 Apr;157(4):542–8
Characteristic regional cerebral blood flow patterns in anorexia nervosa patients with binge/purge behavior. Naruo T, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 2000 Sep;157(9):1520–2
Images in neuroscience. Cognition: procedural memory. Tamminga CA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 2000 Feb;157(2):162
Pathogenic amyloid beta–protein induces apoptosis in cultured human cerebrovascular smooth muscle cells. Davis J, et al. **Amyloid** 1999 Sep;6(3):157–64
Correlation between cerebral oxygen saturation measured by near–infrared spectroscopy and jugular oxygen saturation in patients with severe closed head injury [see comments] Ter Minassian A, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Oct; 91(4):985–90. Comment in: Anesthesiology 2000 Jun;92(6):1847–8.
Theoretical evaluation of contributions of heat conduction and countercurrent heat exchange in selective brain cooling in humans. Zhu L. **Ann Biomed Eng** 2000 Mar;28(3):269–77
Vascular involvement in cognitive decline and dementia. Epidemiologic evidence from the Rotterdam Study and the Rotterdam Scan Study. Breteler MM. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 Apr;903:457–65
Cerebrovascular pathology in Alzheimer's disease and leukoaraiosis. Brown WR, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 Apr;903:39–45
Critically attained threshold of cerebral hypoperfusion: can it cause Alzheimer's disease? de la Torre JC. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 Apr;903:424–36 (63 ref.)
Which vascular lesions are of importance in vascular dementia? Esiri MM. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 Apr; 903:239–43
Cerebrovasculature–mediated neuronal cell death. Grammas P, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 Apr;903:55–60
Role of blood vessels in producing pathological changes in the brain with Alzheimer's disease. Miyakawa T, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 Apr;903:46–54
Relationship between severe amyloid angiopathy, apolipoprotein E genotype, and vascular lesions in Alzheimer's disease. Olichney JM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 Apr;903:138–43 (31 ref.)
Alzheimer's disease–like cerebrovascular pathology in transforming growth factor–beta 1 transgenic mice and functional metabolic correlates. Wyss–Coray T, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 Apr;903:317–23
Acute type A aortic dissection: retrograde perfusion with left superior vena cava. Bridges CR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Jun;69(6):1940–1
Platelet–activating factor receptor antagonism improves cerebral recovery after circulatory arrest. Langley SM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Nov;68(5):1578–84; discussion

1585
Biologically variable pulsation improves jugular venous oxygen saturation during rewarming. Mutch WA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Feb;69(2):491–7
Utility of near-infrared spectroscopic measurements during deep hypothermic circulatory arrest. Shin'oka T, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Feb;69(2):578–83
Effects of hypoxia and reoxygenation with 21% and 100%–oxygen on cerebral nitric oxide concentration and microcirculation in newborn piglets. Kutzsche S, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1999 Sep;76(3):153–67
Magnetoencephalography: applications in psychiatry. Reite M, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Jun 15;45(12):1553–63 (85 ref.)
Off-pump coronary artery surgery and the brain [editorial; comment] Alston RP. **Br J Anaesth** 2000 May;84(5):549–52 . Comment on: Br J Anaesth 2000 May;84(5):629–31.
Carbon dioxide and the cerebral circulation [letter] Dodds C. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 May;82(5):813
An H(2) (15)O–PET study of cerebral blood flow changes during focal epileptic discharges induced by intracerebral electrical stimulation. Kahane P, et al. **Brain** 1999 Oct;122 (Pt 10):1851–65
A functional lesion in developmental dyslexia: left angular gyral blood flow predicts severity. Rumsey JM, et al. **Brain Lang** 1999 Nov;70(2):187–204
Quantitative assessment of the normal cerebral microvasculature by endothelial barrier antigen (EBA) immunohistochemistry: application to focal cerebral ischemia. Lin B, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 May 26;865(2):237–44
Brain multiparametric responses to carbon monoxide exposure in the aging rat. Mendelman A, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jun 9;867(1–2):217–22
Primary cultures of brain microvessel endothelial cells: a valid and flexible model to study drug transport through the blood–brain barrier in vitro. Franke H, et al. **Brain Res Brain Res Protoc** 2000 Jul;5(3):248–56
The biology of serotonin receptors: focus on migraine pathophysiology and treatment. Hamel E. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1999 Nov;26 Suppl 3:S2–6 (31 ref.)
Pathophysiology of migraine—new insights. Hargreaves RJ, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1999 Nov;26 Suppl 3:S12–9 (67 ref.)
Barriers in the immature brain. Saunders NR, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 2000 Feb;20(1):29–40 (54 ref.)
Remote effects of acute ischemic stroke: A xenon CT cerebral blood flow study. Rubin G, et al. **Cerebrovasc Dis** 2000 May–Jun;10(3):221–8
Retrograde cerebral perfusion as an adjunct to prolonged hypothermic circulatory arrest. Esmailian F, et al. **Chest** 1999 Oct;116(4):887–91
Human brain capillary endothelium: 2-arachidonoglycerol (endocannabinoid) interacts with endothelin-1. Chen Y, et al. **Circ Res** 2000 Aug 18;87(4):323–7
Unilateral antegrade cerebral perfusion through the right axillary artery provides uniform flow distribution to both hemispheres of the brain: A magnetic resonance and histopathological study in pigs. Ye J, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Nov 9;100(19 Suppl):II309–15
Investigation on cerebral hemodynamics in patients with carotid disease receiving carotid endarterectomy. Pascazio L, et al. **Clin Hemorheol Microcirc** 1999;21(3–4):395–403
A case of adult moyamoya disease showing progressive angiopathy on cerebral angiography. Shirane R, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1999 Sep;101(3):210–4
Quantification of intracranial contribution to rheoencephalography by a numerical model of the head. Pérez JJ, et al. **Clin Neurophysiol** 2000 Jul;111(7):1306–14
Regional cerebral blood flow during hyperventilation in patients with acute bacterial meningitis. Møller K, et al. **Clin Physiol** 2000 Sep;20(5):399–410
Biochemical properties potentially rendering human brain microvasculature vulnerable to proteolytic injury associated with the use of fibrinolytic drugs. Okada H, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1999 Oct;10(7):437–42
Brain blood flow patterns after the development of congestive heart failure: effects of treadmill exercise. Caparas SN, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Jan;28(1):209–14
Oxotremorine-induced cerebral hyperemia does not predict infarction volume in spontaneously hypertensive or stroke-prone rats [see comments] Harukuni I, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Jan;28(1):190–5. Comment in: Crit Care Med 2000 Jan;28(1):280–1.
A complex role for nitric oxide in ischemic stroke [editorial; comment] Nemoto EM. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Jan; 28(1):280–1. Comment on: Crit Care Med 2000 Jan;28(1):190–5.
Neonatal cerebral oxygen regulation after hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass and circulatory arrest. O'Rourke MM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Jan;28(1):157–62
The vasculitides. Moore PM. **Curr Opin Neurol** 1999 Aug; 12(4):383–8 (52 ref.)
Interleukin 6 promotes vasculogenesis of murine brain microvessel endothelial cells. Fee D, et al. **Cytokine** 2000 Jun;12(6):655–65
Comparison between multiple lacunar infarcted patients with and without dementia in nursing homes in shimane prefecture, Japan. Seno H, et al. **Dement Geriatr Cogn Disord** 2000 May–Jun;11(3):161–5
N-cadherin mediates pericytic–endothelial interaction during brain angiogenesis in the chicken. Gerhardt H, et al. **Dev Dyn** 2000 Jul;218(3):472–9
Relation of cranial ultrasound abnormalities in low-birthweight infants to motor or cognitive performance at ages 2, 6, and 9 years. Pinto-Martin JA, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1999 Dec;41(12):826–33
Neural responses associated with cue evoked emotional states and heroin in opiate addicts. Sell LA, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 2000 Aug 1;60(2):207–16
Ultrastructural localisation of ATP-gated P2X2 receptor immunoreactivity in vascular endothelial cells in rat brain. Loesch A, et al. **Endothelium** 2000;7(2):93–8
Contralateral EEG slowing and amobarbital distribution in Wada test: an intracarotid SPECT study. Hong SB, et al. **Epilepsia** 2000 Feb;41(2):207–12
Acute single photon emission computed tomographic study of vagus nerve stimulation in refractory epilepsy. Vonck K, et al. **Epilepsia** 2000 May;41(5):601–9
Cerebral hypoperfusion and impaired cerebral function in cardiac failure [editorial; comment] Mathias CJ. **Eur Heart J** 2000 Mar;21(5):346. Comment on: Eur Heart J 2000 Mar;21(5):407–13.
Retrograde perfusion and true reverse brain blood flow in humans. Wong C, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 2000 May; 17(5):597–601
The effects of valproate on the arachidonic acid metabolism of rat brain microvessels and of platelets. Szupera Z, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Jan 10;387(2):205–10
Simultaneous assessment of brain tissue oxygenation and cerebral perfusion during orthostatic stress. Krakow K, et al. **Eur Neurol** 2000;43(1):39–46
Changes in cerebral hemodynamics during simple partial motor seizures. Niehaus L, et al. **Eur Neurol** 2000;44(1):8–11
MR angiography: supra-aortic vessels. Wetzel S, et al. **Eur Radiol** 1999;9(7):1277–84 (37 ref.)
Loss of CO2 reactivity of cerebral blood flow is associated with severe brain damage in mechanically ventilated very low birth weight infants. Müller AM, et al. **Europ J Paediatr Neurol** 1997;1(5–6):157–63
Density of perfused brain capillaries in the aged rat during the wake–sleep cycle. Zoccoli G, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 2000 Jan;130(1):73–7
Alterations in rat's brain capillaries in a model of focal cerebral necrosis. Frontczak-Baniewicz M, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 2000 Mar;52(1):77–85
P-glycoprotein is localized in caveolae in resistant cells and in brain capillaries. Demeule M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jan 28;466(2–3):219–24
Cerebral blood flow. Greene RA. **Fertil Steril** 2000 Jan; 73(1):143
Expression of cyclooxygenase-2 in astrocytes of human brain after global ischemia. Maślińska D, et al. **Folia Neuropathol** 1999;37(2):75–9
Cerebral angiogenesis shows nestin expression in endothelial cells. Mokrý J, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1999 Dec;18 Suppl 1:25–9
Adeno-associated virus vector-mediated bcl-2 gene transfer into post-ischemic gerbil brain in vivo: prospects for gene therapy of ischemia-induced neuronal death. Shimazaki K, et al. **Gene Ther** 2000 Jul;7(14):1244–9
Adenoviral gene transfer of basic fibroblast growth factor promotes angiogenesis in rat brain. Yukawa H, et al. **Gene Ther** 2000 Jun;7(11):942–9
Uterine and cerebral vascularization in postmenopausal women treated with hormone-replacement therapy. Battaglia C, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1999 Aug;13(4):223–9
KRIT1 is mutated in hyperkeratotic cutaneous capillary-venous malformation associated with cerebral capillary malformation. Eerola I, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 2000 May 22;9(9):1351–5
Mutations in the gene encoding KRIT1, a Krev-1/rap1a binding protein, cause cerebral cavernous malformations (CCM1). Sahoo T, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1999 Nov; 8(12):2325–33
Induction of eclampticlike changes by stimulation of the celiac ganglion in rats. Kanayama N, et al. **Hypertens Pregnancy** 1999;18(3):249–60
Probabilistic modeling of single-trial fMRI data. Svensén M, et al. **IEEE Trans Med Imaging** 2000 Jan;19(1):25–35
Interaction of Listeria monocytogenes with human brain microvascular endothelial cells: an electron microscopic study. Greiffenberg L, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Jun; 68(6):3275–9
Immunopathology of cerebral malaria: morphological evidence of parasite sequestration in murine brain microvasculature. Hearn J, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Sep; 68(9):5364–76
Decreased awareness of cognitive deficits in patients with mild dementia of the Alzheimer type. Derouesn≠e C, et al. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1999 Dec;14(12):1019–30
Risk factors accelerating cerebral degenerative changes, cognitive decline and dementia. Meyer JS, et al. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1999 Dec;14(12):1050–61
Application of transcranial doppler ultrasonography for the diagnosis of brain death. Hadani M, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1999 Aug;25(8):822–8
Is SjvO2 monitoring useful in the management of head trauma patients? [letter; comment] Latronico N, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1999 Dec;25(12):1476–7. Comment on: Intensive Care Med 1999 May;25(5):445–51.
The role of endothelin-1 in pressure autoregulation of cerebral blood flow in rats. Mascia L, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1999 Nov;25(11):1282–6
Structural and spatial organisation of brain parenchymal vessels in the lizard, Podarcis sicula: a light, transmission and scanning electron microscopy study. Lazzari M, et al. **J Anat** 2000 Aug;197 (Pt 2):167–75
Fibrillar amyloid beta-protein mediates the pathologic accumulation of its secreted precursor in human cerebrovascular smooth muscle cells. Melchor JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 31;275(13):9782–91
Substitutions at codon 22 of Alzheimer's abeta peptide induce diverse conformational changes and apoptotic effects in human cerebral endothelial cells. Miravalle L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 1;275(35):27110–6
Fluorescein angiography of the brain—the photographic procedure. 1978 [classical article] Hodge CP, et al. **J Biol Photogr** 1999;67(1–4):35–48
Carotid endarterectomy without protective measures in patients with occluded and non occluded contralateral carotid artery. Dimakakos PB, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1999 Dec;40(6):849–55
Effects of temperature strategy during cardiopulmonary bypass on cerebral oxygen balance. Ip-Yam PC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 2000 Feb;41(1):1–6
Experimental evaluation of retrograde cerebral perfusion by single photon emission computed tomography technique (SPECT). Katircioglu SF, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1999 Aug;40(4):573–5
Development of an in situ mouse brain perfusion model and its application to mdr1a P-glycoprotein-deficient mice. Dagenais C, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 2000 Feb; 20(2):381–6
Measurement of cerebral blood flow volume by extracranial sonography. Dörfler P, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 2000 Feb;20(2):269–71
Quantitation of regional cerebral blood flow corrected for partial volume effect using O-15 water and PET: II. Normal values and gray matter blood flow response to visual activation. Law I, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 2000 Aug;20(8):1252–63
Mice deficient in interleukin-1 converting enzyme are resistant to neonatal hypoxic-ischemic brain damage. Liu XH, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1999 Oct; 19(10):1099–108
Evolution of microcirculatory disturbances after permanent middle cerebral artery occlusion in rats. Vogel J, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1999 Dec;19(12):1322–8
Detection of tumor necrosis factor-alpha mRNA induction in ischemic brain tolerance by means of real-time polymerase chain reaction. Wang X, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 2000 Jan;20(1):15–20
Inflammatory activation of human brain endothelial cells by hypoxic astrocytes in vitro is mediated by IL-1beta. Zhang W, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 2000 Jun;20(6):967–78
Lessons from the Stroke Prevention Trial in Sickle Cell Anemia (STOP) study. Adams RJ. **J Child Neurol** 2000 May;15(5):344–9 (10 ref.)
Rational approach to treatment of moyamoya disease in childhood. Ikezaki K. **J Child Neurol** 2000 May;15(5):350–6 (22 ref.)
VEGF antagonism reduces edema formation and tissue damage after ischemia/reperfusion injury in the mouse brain. van Bruggen N, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1999 Dec; 104(11):1613–20
Immunocytochemical basis for a meningeo-glial network. Mercier F, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 May 15;420(4):445–65
High resolution MRI of the deep brain vascular anatomy at 8 Tesla: susceptibility-based enhancement of the venous structures. Christoforidis GA, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1999 Nov–Dec;23(6):857–66
A guide to the venous drainage of the anterior Sylvian fissure. Taber KH, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 2000 Mar–Apr; 24(2):343–6 (12 ref.)
Decreased plasma endothelin-1 levels in asymptomatic type I diabetic patients with regional cerebral hypoperfusion assessed by Spect. Vázquez LA, et al. **J Diabetes Complications** 1999 Sep–Dec;13(5–6):325–31
Cerebral blood flow correlates of higher brain dysfunctions in corticobasal degeneration. Okuda B, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1999 Winter;12(4):189–93
Three-dimensional neglect phenomena following right anterior choroidal artery infarction. Kori A, et al. **J Int Neuropsychol Soc** 1999 Sep;5(6):567–71
Expression of IFN-gamma in cerebrovascular endothelial cells from aged mice. Wei YP, et al. **J Interferon Cytokine Res** 2000 Apr;20(4):403–9
Induction of cyclooxygenase-2 expression during HIV-1-infected monocyte-derived macrophage and human brain microvascular endothelial cell interactions. Pereira CF, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 2000 Sep;68(3):423–8
A three-coil comparison for MR angiography. Hadley JR, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 2000 Apr;11(4):458–68
Benefits and pitfalls of keyhole imaging, especially in first-pass perfusion studies. Oesterle C, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 2000 Mar;11(3):312–23
3D TOF turbo MR angiography for intracranial arteries: phantom and clinical studies. Shigematsu Y, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1999 Dec;10(6):939–44
Quantification of endothelial permeability, leakage space, and blood volume in brain tumors using combined T1 and T2* contrast-enhanced dynamic MR imaging. Zhu XP, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 2000 Jun;11(6):575–85
Is there a role for premanipulative testing before cervical manipulation? Licht PB, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 2000 Mar–Apr;23(3):175–9

Uptake of lipoprotein-associated alpha-tocopherol by primary porcine brain capillary endothelial cells. Goti D, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Apr;74(4):1374–83

Dexamethasone regulation of P-glycoprotein activity in an immortalized rat brain endothelial cell line, GPNT. Régina A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Nov;73(5):1954–63

Gender-related differences in acetazolamide-induced cerebral vasodilatory response: a transcranial Doppler study. Oláh L, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 2000 Jul;10(3):151–6

Increased expression of bioactive chemokines in human cerebromicrovascular endothelial cells and astrocytes subjected to simulated ischemia in vitro. Zhang W, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1999 Nov 15;101(2):148–60

Secondary prevention after cerebral ischaemia of presumed arterial origin: is aspirin still the touchstone [letter; comment] Delanty N. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 Dec;67(6):832. Comment on: J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1999 May;66(5):557–9.

Secondary prevention after cerebral ischaemia of presumed arterial origin: is aspirin still the touchstone [letter; comment] Jolobe OM. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 Dec;67(6):832. Comment on: J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1999 May;66(5):557–9.

Reduced cerebral blood flow in white matter in ischaemic leukoaraiosis demonstrated using quantitative exogenous contrast based perfusion MRI. Markus HS, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 2000 Jul;69(1):48–53

Positron emission tomography cerebral blood flow before and after embolisation of a dural arteriovenous fistulous malformation. Minhas PS, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 Dec;67(6):823

Clinical and radiological determinants of prestroke cognitive decline in a stroke cohort. Pohjasvaara T, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 Dec;67(6):742–8

Cerebral perfusion pressure and clinical outcome [letter; comment] Cruz J. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Jul;93(1):158–9. Comment on: J Neurosurg 2000 Jan;92(1):1–6.

Cerebral perfusion pressure and contusion volume [letter; comment] Cruz J. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Jul;93(1):161–2. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1999 Mar;90(3):520–6.

Early alterations in cerebral hemodynamics, brain metabolism, and blood-brain barrier permeability in experimental intracerebral hemorrhage. Lee EJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1999 Dec;91(6):1013–9

Altered diffusion and perfusion in hydrocephalic rat brain: a magnetic resonance imaging analysis. Massicotte EM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Mar;92(3):442–7

Brain tissue oxygenation [letter; comment] Rossi S, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1999 Dec;91(6):1065–7. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1999 Jul;91(1):1–10.

Induction of tolerance against ischemia/reperfusion injury in the rat brain by preconditioning with the endotoxin analog diphosphoryl lipid A. Toyoda T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Mar;92(3):435–41

Influence of cranioplasty on postural blood flow regulation, cerebrovascular reserve capacity, and cerebral glucose metabolism. Winkler PA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Jul; 93(1):53–61

Cerebral oxygenation in patients after severe head injury: monitoring and effects of arterial hyperoxia on cerebral blood flow, metabolism and intracranial pressure. Menzel M, et al. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 1999 Oct;11(4):240–51

Immunobiology of the blood–brain barrier. Miller DW. **J Neurovirol** 1999 Dec;5(6):570–8 (56 ref.)

Blood–brain barrier biology and methodology. Pardridge WM. **J Neurovirol** 1999 Dec;5(6):556–69 (65 ref.)

Regional cerebral blood flow and neuron-specific enolase in cerebrospinal fluid in children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia during induction treatment. Osterlundh G, et al. **J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1999 Sep–Oct;21(5):378–83

Neonatal cerebral Doppler: arterial and venous flow velocity measurements using color and pulsed Doppler system. d'Orey C, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1999;27(5):352–61

Functional neuroanatomy of human sleep states after zolpidem and placebo: a H215O-PET study. Finelli LA, et al. **J Sleep Res** 2000 Jun;9(2):161–73

Cold retrograde cerebral perfusion improves cerebral protection during moderate hypothermic circulatory arrest: A long-term study in a porcine model. Anttila V, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Nov;118(5):938–45

Is maintained cranial hypothermia the only factor leading to improved outcome after retrograde cerebral perfusion? An experimental study with a chronic porcine model. Anttila V, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 May; 119(5):1021–9

Regional low-flow perfusion provides cerebral circulatory support during neonatal aortic arch reconstruction. Pigula FA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Feb;119(2):331–9

A prospective randomized study of neurocognitive function and s-100 protein after antegrade or retrograde brain perfusion with hypothermic arrest for aortic surgery [see comments] Svensson LG, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Jan;119(1):163–7. Comment in: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 2000 Jan;119(1):130–1.

Midline shift after severe head injury: pathophysiologic implications. Valadka AB, et al. **J Trauma** 2000 Jul; 49(1):1–8; discussion 8–10

Cerebral tomographic findings in patients undergoing carotid endarterectomy for asymptomatic carotid stenosis: short-term and long-term implications. Cao P, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1999 Jun;29(6):995–1005

Interactions between brain endothelial cells and human T-cell leukemia virus type 1-infected lymphocytes: mechanisms of viral entry into the central nervous system. Romero IA, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Jul;74(13):6021–30

Pyruvate dehydrogenase activity and energy metabolite levels following bilateral common carotid artery occlusion in rat brain. Ueda M, et al. **Life Sci** 2000 Jul 7;67(7):821–6

Quantitative multi-modal functional MRI with blood oxygenation level dependent exponential decays adjusted for flow attenuated inversion recovery (BOLDED AFFAIR). Hyder F, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 2000 Apr; 18(3):227–35

Three-dimensional phase contrast MR cerebral venography with zero filling interpolation in the slice encoding direction. Loubeyre P, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1999 Oct;17(8):1227–33

In vivo MR measurements of regional arterial and venous blood volume fractions in intact rat brain. Duong TQ, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 2000 Mar;43(3):393–402

Slow vasomotor fluctuation in fMRI of anesthetized child brain. Kiviniemi V, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 2000 Sep; 44(3):373–8

Modeling the hemodynamic response in single-trial functional MRI experiments. Kruggel F, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1999 Oct;42(4):787–97

A protocol for assessing subtraction errors of arterial spin-tagging perfusion techniques in human brain. Yongbi MN, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 2000 Jun;43(6):896–900

Effects of treatment with 17beta-estradiol on the hypercholesterolemic rabbit middle cerebral artery. Ghanam K, et al. **Maturitas** 2000 Mar 31;34(3):249–60

Near-infrared study of fluctuations in cerebral hemodynamics during rest and motor stimulation: temporal analysis and spatial mapping. Toronov V, et al. **Med Phys** 2000 Apr;27(4):801–15

Double-blind placebo-controlled study with citicoline in APOE genotyped Alzheimer's disease patients. Effects on cognitive performance, brain bioelectrical activity and cerebral perfusion. Alvarez XA, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Nov;21(9):633–44

Cerebral microvascular architecture in the common tree shrew (Tupaia glis) revealed by plastic corrosion casts. Poonkhum R, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 2000 Sep 1; 50(5):411–8

Pericyte migration from the vascular wall in response to traumatic brain injury. Dore-Duffy P, et al. **Microvasc Res** 2000 Jul;60(1):55–69

Endothelin inhibits histamine-induced cyclic AMP accumulation in bovine brain vessels. Hernández F, et al. **Microvasc Res** 2000 Jul;60(1):49–54

Characterisation of the chondroitin sulphate of Saimiri brain microvascular endothelial cells involved in Plasmodium falciparum cytoadhesion. Fusai T, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 2000 Apr 30;108(1):25–37

CXC and CC chemokine receptors on coronary and brain endothelia. Berger O, et al. **Mol Med** 1999 Dec; 5(12):795–805

Identification of Escherichia coli K1 genes contributing to human brain microvascular endothelial cell invasion by differential fluorescence induction. Badger JL, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Apr;36(1):174–82

Functional deficits in basal ganglia of children with attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder shown with functional magnetic resonance imaging relaxometry. Teicher MH, et al. **Nat Med** 2000 Apr;6(4):470–3

Stochastic designs in event-related fMRI. Friston KJ, et al. **Neuroimage** 1999 Nov;10(5):607–19

A FAIR study of motor cortex activation under normo- and hypercapnia induced by breath challenge. Li TQ, et al. **Neuroimage** 1999 Nov;10(5):562–9

Regional differences in the CBF and BOLD responses to hypercapnia: a combined PET and fMRI study. Rostrup E, et al. **Neuroimage** 2000 Feb;11(2):87–97

Permissible arterial occlusion time in aneurysm surgery: postoperative hyperperfusion caused by temporary clipping. Araki Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1999 Dec;39(13):901–6; discussion 906–7

Prediction of effectiveness of shunting in patients with normal pressure hydrocephalus by cerebral blood flow measurement and computed tomography cisternography. Chang CC, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1999 Nov; 39(12):841–5; discussion 845–6

Inter-relation between hemodynamic, metabolic, ionic and electrical activities during ischemia and reperfusion in the gerbil brain. Meilin S, et al. **Neurol Res** 1999 Oct; 21(7):699–704

Long-term changes of hemodynamics and metabolism after carotid artery occlusion. Yamauchi H, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Jun 13;54(11):2095–102

Effect of surfactant administration on cerebral haemodynamics and oxygenation in premature infants--a near infrared spectroscopy study. Roll C, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 2000 Feb;31(1):16–23

Changes in cerebral blood volume and cerebral oxygenation during periodic breathing in term infants. Urlesberger B, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 2000 Apr;31(2):75–81

Significance of abnormal brain perfusion in catatonia: a case report. Atre-Vaidya N. **Neuropsychiatry Neuropsychol Behav Neurol** 2000 Apr; 13(2):136–9

Inhibition of brain protein kinase C attenuates immobilization stress-induced plasma corticosterone levels in mice. Kim DH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Sep 15;291(2):69–72

Platelet adhesion to human brain microvascular endothelial cells in vitro. Observation with video-enhanced contrast microscopy. Tanahashi N, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Oct 29;274(3):199–202

Regional cerebral blood flow and metabolism in chronic subdural hematoma. Kuwabara H. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 2000 Jul;11(3):499–502 (9 ref.)

Significance of resting and stimulated cerebral blood flow for predicting the risk of hemodynamic cerebral ischemia in a model of chronic hemodynamic insufficiency. Kroppenstedt S, et al. **Neurosurgery** 2000 May; 46(5):1204–10; discussion 1210–2

Colored silicone injection for use in neurosurgical dissections: anatomic technical note. Sanan A, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1999 Nov;45(5):1267–71; discussion 1271–4

Retroviral vector-mediated transfer and expression of human tissue plasminogen activator cDNA in bovine brain endothelial cells. Yu H, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1999 Oct; 45(4):962–8; discussion 968–70

Continuous saturation EPI with diffusion weighting at 3.0 T. Francis ST, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1999 Nov;12(7):440–50

Simultaneous detection of changes in perfusion and BOLD contrast. Schwarzbauer C. **NMR Biomed** 2000 Jan; 13(1):37–42

Heterogeneity of cerebral blood flow: a fractal approach. Kuikka JT, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 2000;39(2):37–42

Internal jugular vein blood flow in normal and growth-restricted fetuses. Weiner Z, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Aug;96(2):167–71

A PET activation study of dynamic mechanical allodynia in patients with mononeuropathy. Petrovic P, et al. **Pain** 1999 Dec;83(3):459–70

Delayed repair of open depressed skull fracture. Curry DJ, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1999 Dec;31(6):294–7

Stroke associated with marijuana abuse. White D, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 2000 Feb;32(2):92–4

Preservation of cerebrovascular tone and reactivity by sodium channel inhibition in experimental prolonged asphyxia in piglets. Levine V, et al. **Pediatr Res** 2000 Mar; 47(3):376–80

Randomized double-blind controlled trial comparing the effects of ibuprofen with indomethacin on cerebral hemodynamics in preterm infants with patent ductus arteriosus [see comments] Patel J, et al. **Pediatr Res** 2000 Jan;47(1):36–42. Comment in: Pediatr Res 2000 Jan;47(1):4–5.

Noninvasive detection of changes in cerebral blood flow by near-infrared spectroscopy in a piglet model of hydrocephalus. Soul JS, et al. **Pediatr Res** 2000 Oct; 48(4):445–9

How the blood talks to the brain parenchyma and the paraventricular nucleus of the hypothalamus during systemic inflammatory and infectious stimuli. Rivest S, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 2000 Jan;223(1):22–38 (178 ref.)

Cerebral blood flow and metabolism during exercise. Ide K, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 2000 Jul;61(4):397–414 (115 ref.)

Functional brain imaging and pharmacotherapy in social phobia: single photon emission computed tomography before and after treatment with the selective serotonin reuptake inhibitor citalopram. Van der Linden G, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 2000 Apr; 24(3):419–38

A voxel-based investigation of regional cerebral blood flow abnormalities in obsessive-compulsive disorder using single photon emission computed tomography (SPECT). Busatto GF, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 2000 Jul 10;99(1):15–27

Is there a relationship between delta sleep at night and afternoon cerebral blood flow, assessed by HMPAO-SPECT in depressed patients and normal control subjects? Preliminary data. Clark C, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1998 Dec 14;84(2–3):89–99

Cerebral perfusion abnormalities in abstinent cocaine abusers: a perfusion MRI and SPECT study. Ernst T, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 2000 Aug 28;99(2):63–74

The continuous performance test, identical pairs version (CPT-IP): III. Brain functioning during performance of numbers and shapes subtasks. Keilp JG, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1997 Mar 14;74(1):35–45

Reduced regional cerebral blood flow in non-psychotic violent offenders. Soderstrom H, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 2000 Feb 28;98(1):29–41

Functional anatomical study of psychogenic amnesia. Yasuno F, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 2000 Jul 10;99(1):43–57

Cerebral hemodynamics in CADASIL before and after acetazolamide challenge assessed with MRI bolus tracking. Chabriat H, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Aug;31(8):1904–12

Lack of interleukin-6 expression is not protective against focal central nervous system ischemia. Clark WM, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Jul;31(7):1715–20

Orthostatic tolerance, cerebral oxygenation, and blood velocity in humans with sympathetic failure. Harms MP, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Jul;31(7):1608–14

Augmented vasoconstriction and thromboxane formation by 15-F(2t)-isoprostane (8-iso-prostaglandin F(2alpha)) in immature pig periventricular brain microvessels. Hou X, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Feb;31(2):516–24; discussion 525

Vascular cell components of the medullary arteries in Binswanger's disease brains: a morphometric and immunoelectron microscopic study. Lin JX, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Aug;31(8):1838–42

Chronic estrogen treatment increases levels of endothelial nitric oxide synthase protein in rat cerebral microvessels.

McNeill AM, et al. **Stroke** 1999 Oct;30(10):2186–90

Delayed treatment with nicotinamide (Vitamin B(3)) improves neurological outcome and reduces infarct volume after transient focal cerebral ischemia in Wistar rats. Mokudai T, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Jul;31(7):1679–85

Ultrasonic assessment of brain perfusion [letter; comment] Postert T, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Jun;31(6):1460–2. Comment on: Stroke 2000 Jan;31(1):151–4.

Visualization of brain perfusion with harmonic gray scale and power doppler technology : an animal pilot study. Seidel G, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Jul;31(7):1728–34

Harmonic imaging of the human brain. Visualization of brain perfusion with ultrasound [see comments] Seidel G, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Jan;31(1):151–4. Comment in: Stroke 2000 Jun;31(6):1460–2.

E. coli invasion of brain microvascular endothelial cells as a pathogenetic basis of meningitis. Kim KS. **Subcell Biochem** 2000;33:47–59 (14 ref.)

Elevated cerebral perfusion pressure and low colloid osmotic pressure as a risk factor for subdural space–occupying hygromas? Lang JK, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1999 Dec; 52(6):630–7

The vasocontractive action of norepinephrine and serotonin in deep arterioles of rat cerebral gray matter. Takahashi R, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 2000 Feb;190(2):129–42

Vascular pathology in galactosialidosis. Arai Y, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1999 Nov–Dec;23(6):369–74

Cerebrovascular resistance and blood flow velocity changes after carotid endarterectomy. Müller M, et al. **Vasa** 1999 Nov;28(4):279–82

[Changes of cerebral blood flow during hypoxicischemic encephalopathy in newborn pigs] Li W, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1998 Mar;29(1):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Postural balance following stroke: towards a disadvantage of the right brain–damaged hemisphere] Pérennou D, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1999 Apr;155(4):281–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Krouamania causing an acute subdural hematoma of arterial origin] Taha S, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1999 Dec; 155(12):1079–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cardiac pacemaker therapy for optimizing brain circulation. A possible prevention for cerebrovascular diseases?] Hagendorff A, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 2000 Mar 10; 125(10):286–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of rete mirabile with congenital dysplasia of bilateral internal carotid arteries] Nakaoka T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 2000 Feb;28(2):161–6 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Useful of cerebral placental ratio in pregnancies complicated by intrauterine growth retardation and it correlation with perinatal outcome] Fuchs T, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 2000 Apr; 71(4):304–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The value of doppler velocimetry of umbilical and middle cerebral arteries in pregnancy complicated by diabetes mellitus] Poniedziałek–Czajkowska E, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1999 Oct;70(10):672–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Relationship between Doppler velocimetry at middle cerebral artery and umbilical artery and status of newborn] Skotnicki MZ, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 2000 Apr;71(4):368–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The Doppler cerebroplacental ratios and perinatal outcome in post–term pregnancy] Urban R, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 2000 Apr;71(4):317–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Epileptic seizures in post–stroke patients] Barańska–Gieruszczak M, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1999 Jul–Aug;33(4):815–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Prophylactic treatment in children with migraine presenting changes in electrophysiological and cerebral blood flow examinations: preliminary report] Biernawska J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1999;33 Suppl 5:67–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Dynamics of blood flow velocity in middle cerebral arteries in dyslexic persons] Fersten E, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1999 Sep–Oct;33(5):1099–108 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Fibrinogen and lipids: associated risk factors for ischemic cerebral stroke] Honczarenko K, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1999 May–Jun;33(3):557–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Results of postoperative treatment of patients after brain tumor removal based on the cerebral circulatory pressure index (CCPI) in comparison with ICP and CPP] Mierzwa J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1999 Sep–Oct;33(5):1063–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The difference among patients with acute ischemia stroke and with reversed flow in the ophthalmic artery and the ones with a correct direction of the flow] Wiszniewska M, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1999 May–Jun;33(3):567–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Transient patency loss of the internal carotid artery in a young patient] Wiszniewska M, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 2000 Jan–Feb;34(1):159–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Regional cerebral blood flow in depression] Jaracz J. **Psychiatr Pol** 1999 Jul–Aug;33(4):587–600 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Microsurgical anatomy of sellar region in cadavers using a photographic technique with fluorescein] Henriques JG, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 2000 Jun;58(2B):485–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The perioperative diagnosis of cerebral ischemia during reconstructive operations on the carotid arteries (initial experience in using transcranial oximetry)] Karavaev BI, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1999 Sep–Oct;(5):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of pharmacological agents for the increase of +Gz tolerance in macaca mulatta] Krotov VP. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1999;33(4):52–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of greater omentum in revascularization of ischemia–affected organs] Nikonenko AS, et al. **Klin Khir** 2000;(4):9–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the capillary bed of the brain in experimental venous stasis (a quantitative analysis)] Chemezov SV. **Morfologiia** 1999;116(5):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the cerebral microcirculatory bed under molybdenum exposure] Markarian NV, et al. **Morfologiia** 1998;114(6):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The possible role of NO in regulating the thrombogenic and thromboresistant properties of the vessels in cerebral ischemia and postischemic reperfusion in rats] Vlasov TD. **Ross Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1999 Mar;85(3):379–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood flow in affected major arteries of head in hypertensive patients] Denisova GA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 2000;72(2):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The status of cerebral hemodynamics in patients with vertebro–basilar insufficiency syndrome] Alekseeva NS, et al. **Zh Nevrol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 2000;100(6):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical syndromes and changes in cerebral hemodynamics and metabolism in subcortical stroke] Blasenko AG, et al. **Zh Nevrol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1999;99(11):51–4 (56 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Semiquantitative evaluation of autoregulation of cerebral blood supply in norm] Gaidar BV, et al. **Zh Nevrol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 2000;100(6):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of emotional pressure in the development of the early forms of chronic cerebrovascular insufficiency] Grigor'eva VN, et al. **Zh Nevrol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 2000;100(5):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphopathology of cerebral arteries in combined cerebral and coronary atherosclerosis] Konkina EA, et al. **Zh Nevrol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 2000;100(7):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Instenon in a combined therapy of patients with dyscirculatory encephalopathy] Kotov SV, et al. **Zh Nevrol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1999;99(12):50–1 **(Rus)**

[Acute cerebrovascular disorders during surgical operations on abdominal organs] Kudriavtsev AA. **Zh Nevrol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 2000;100(7):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cerebral blood flow in syndrome of vertebral artery] Pyshkina LI, et al. **Zh Nevrol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 2000;100(5):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Therapy of mental disorders in Chernobyl accident victims with dyscirculatory encephalopathy of mixed genesis (practical considerations)] Rymsha SV, et al. **Zh Nevrol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 2000;100(7):50–1 **(Rus)**

[Cerebral hemodynamics in fetuses and newborns developing with impaired uterine and fetoplacental blood circulation] Samsonova TV, et al. **Zh Nevrol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1999;99(11):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

["Stroke code". Shortening the delay in reperfusion treatment of acute ischemic stroke (see comments)] Alvarez Sabín J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1999 Oct 23;113(13):481–3 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Med Clin (Barc) 1999 Oct 23;113(13):490–4. **(Spa)**

[Heparin in acute cerebral ischemia] Chamorro A, et al. **Neurologia** 1999 May;14 Suppl 2:41–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Bilateral paralysis of the third cranial nerve with pupil involvement of probable ischemic etiology (letter)] Cid C, et al. **Neurologia** 1999 Aug–Sep;14(7):366–7 **(Spa)**

[Thrombolysis in cerebral ischemia] Dávalos A. **Neurologia** 1999 May;14 Suppl 2:47–57 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cerebrovascular reactivity by means of the breath holding index (voluntary apnea): the reliability of early repetition] Arjona A, et al. **Rev Neurol** 2000 Apr 1–15;30(7):640–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Factors determining the therapeutic window in acute ischemic stroke: characteristics of PET studies] Baron JC. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Sep 16–30;29(6):522–4 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Blood flow in patients with intracerebral hemorrhage. Does there exist the associated hypoperfusion? A transcranial Doppler study] Egido JA, et al. **Rev Neurol** 2000 Jul 16–31; 31(2):179–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Fibromuscular dysplasia with moyamoya phenomenon in a patient with Alport's syndrome. A type IV collagen disorder] Escamilla F, et al. **Rev Neurol** 2000 Apr 16–30; 30(8):736–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[A multidisciplinary approach to the management of cerebral vascular malformations] Estupiñán B, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Dec 1–15;29(11):1013–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The objective of acute stroke therapy and neuroprotective therapeutic approaches] Fisher M. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Sep 16–30;29(6):536–44 (79 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Atherosclerosis, cerebral ischemia and cellular inflammation] García JH. **Rev Neurol** 1999 May 16–31;28(10):1009–12 (35 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Antiaggregant treatment: present and future] Kase CS. **Rev Neurol** 1999 May 16–31;28(10):1013–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Atherosclerosis and cerebral ischemia. A systemic process] Martí–Vilalta JL, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 May 16–31; 28(10):1016–20 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Current situation of neuroprotection in stroke] Martínez–Vila E, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Sep 16–30; 29(6):526–36 (121 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Diabetes mellitus and intracranial stenosis] Mendes I, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Jun 1–15;28(11):1030–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Vertebrobasilar abnormalities in patients with hemifacial spasm: MR–angiography findings] Montaner J, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Oct 16–31;29(8):700–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Ischemic stroke of middle cerebral artery territory after the traumatic epidural hematoma] Moros–Peña M, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 May 16–31;28(10):978–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Neurotoxicity, neuroprotection and therapeutic window in cerebral ischemia] Mostacero E. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Sep 16–30;29(6):513–4 (12 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Atherosclerosis and brain circulation] Sánchez–Pérez RM, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Jun 1–15;28(11):1109–15 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMISTRY see BRAIN CHEMISTRY

CYTOLOGY

Differential c–Fos and caspase expression following kainic acid excitotoxicity. Ferrer I, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 2000 Mar;99(3):245–56

Expression of p67 (Munc–18) in adult human brain and neuroectodermal tumors of human central nervous system. Kalidas S, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 2000 Feb; 99(2):191–8

Blood–brain barrier permeability in the periventricular areas of the normal mouse brain. Ueno M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 2000 Apr;99(4):385–92

Quantitative immunoblots of proteins resolved from brain homogenates: underestimation of specific protein concentration and of treatment effects. O'Callaghan JP, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1999 Oct 1;274(1):18–26

Does the perireticular thalamic nucleus project to the neocortex? Coleman KA, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1999 Nov;200(5):521–31

Neuronal bases of categorization in starling song. Hausberger M, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 2000 Sep;114(1–2):89–95

Plasticity in the maternal circuit: effects of experience and partum condition on brain astrocyte number in female rats. Featherstone RE, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 2000 Feb; 114(1):158–72

Functional PAX–6 gene–linked polymorphic region: potential association with paranoid schizophrenia. Stöber G, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Jun 15;45(12):1585–91

Regulation of cyclic AMP by extracellular ATP in cultured brain capillary endothelial cells. Anwar Z, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Sep;128(2):465–71

Blood–brain barrier formation of grafted human umbilical vein endothelial cells in athymic mouse brain. Akiyama H, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Mar 6;858(1):172–6

Colocalization of arginine–vasotocin and chicken luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone–I (cLHRH–I) in the preoptic–hypothalamic region of the chicken. D'Hondt E, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Feb 21;856(1–2):55–67

Cells containing immunoreactive estrogen receptor–alpha in the human basal forebrain. Donahue JE, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Feb 21;856(1–2):142–51

Localization of opioid–binding cell adhesion molecule (OBCAM) in adult rat brain. Hachisuka A, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Sep 25;842(2):482–6

The distribution and localization of hsp110 in brain. Hylander BL, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jun 30;869(1–2):49–55

Combined c–fos and 14C–2–deoxyglucose method to differentiate site–specific excitation from disinhibition: analysis of maternal behavior in the rat. Komisaruk BR, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Mar 24;859(2):262–72

Immunohistochemical localization of glial cell line–derived neurotrophic factor family receptor alpha–1 in the rat brain: confirmation of expression in various neuronal systems. Matsuo A, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Mar 17;859(1):57–71

CB1 cannabinoid receptor expression in brain regions associated with zebra finch song control. Soderstrom K, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Feb 28;857(1–2):151–7

Relationship between brain zinc and transient learning impairment of adult rats fed zinc–deficient diet. Takeda A, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Mar 24;859(2):352–7

Effects of cholinergic deafferentation upon the expression of the alpha2 subunit of the nicotinic acetylcholine receptors in the chick lateral spiriform nucleus. Torrão AS, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Apr 28;863(1–2):249–53

Immunohistochemical estimation of brain choline acetyltransferase and somatostatin related to the impairment of avoidance learning induced by thiamine deficiency. Nakagawasai O, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 2000 Jun; 52(3):189–96

BRAIN

Interferon-gamma-responsive neuronal sites in the normal rat brain: receptor protein distribution and cell activation revealed by Fos induction. Robertson B, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 2000 May 1;52(1):61–74

Feature detection of visual neurons in the nucleus of the basal optic root in pigeons. Wang Y, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 2000 Jan 15;51(2):165–9

Cellular localization of serotonin(2A) (5HT(2A)) receptors in the rat brain. Xu T, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 2000 Apr; 51(6):499–505

Microglia derive from progenitors, originating from the yolk sac, and which proliferate in the brain. Alliot F, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1999 Nov 18;117(2):145–52

Comparative immunocytochemical study of FMRFamide neuronal system in the brain of Danio rerio and Acipenser ruthenus during development. Pinelli C, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 2000 Feb 7;119(2):195–208

Brain-specific differentiation of mouse yolk sac endothelial cells. Yu D, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1999 Nov 18; 117(2):159–69

GABA(B) receptor heterodimer-component localisation in human brain. Billinton A, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 2000 Apr 14;77(1):111–24

Hypothermia abolishes hypoxia-induced hyperpermeability in brain microvessel endothelial cells. Fischer S, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1999 Dec 10;74(1–2):135–44

Fetal and adult human CNS stem cells have similar molecular characteristics and developmental potential. Palm K, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 2000 May 31;78(1–2):192–5

Porcine embryonic brain cell cytotoxicity mediated by human natural killer cells. Sumitran S, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1999 Nov–Dec;8(6):601–10

Roles of Wnt proteins in neural development and maintenance. Patapoutian A, et al. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 2000 Jun;10(3):392–9 (72 ref.)

Characterization of neurosphere cell phenotypes by flow cytometry. Hulspas R, et al. **Cytometry** 2000 Jul 1; 40(3):245–50

The branchial arches and HGF are growth-promoting and chemoattractant for cranial motor axons. Caton A, et al. **Development** 2000 Apr;127(8):1751–66

Single-cell mRNA expression of HCN1 correlates with a fast gating phenotype of hyperpolarization-activated cyclic nucleotide-gated ion channels (Ih) in central neurons. Franz O, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 Aug;12(8):2685–93

Mini-review: in vivo neurogenesis in the adult brain: regulation and functional implications. Fuchs E, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 Jul;12(7):2211–4 (49 ref.)

Cell type- and synapse-specific variability in synaptic GABAA receptor occupancy. Hájos N, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 Mar;12(3):810–8

Localization of the fragile X mental retardation 2 (FMR2) protein in mammalian brain. Miller WJ, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 Jan;12(1):381–4

Immunohistochemical localization of kininogen in rat spinal cord and brain. Li Z, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1999 Oct; 159(2):528–37

Cell density and intracellular translocation of glucocorticoid receptor-immunoreactive neurons in the kokanee salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka kennerlyi) brain, with an emphasis on the olfactory system. Carruth LL, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 2000 Jan;117(1):66–76

Sexual dimorphism in numbers of vasotocin-immunoreactive neurons in brain areas associated with reproductive behaviors in the roughskin newt. Moore FL, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 2000 Feb;117(2):281–98

Cellular consequences in the brain and liver of age-specific selection for rate of development in mice. Atchley WR, et al. **Genetics** 2000 Jul;155(3):1347–57

Schwann-like macroglia in adult rat brain. Gudiño-Cabrera G, et al. **Glia** 2000 Mar;30(1):49–63

Fibroblast growth factors-5 and -9 distinctly regulate expression and function of the gap junction protein connexin43 in cultured astroglial cells from different brain regions. Reuss B, et al. **Glia** 2000 May;30(3):231–41

Expression of kininogen mRNAs and plasma kallikrein mRNA by cultured neurons, astrocytes and meningeal cells in the rat brain. Takano M, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1999 Dec;45(1–3):121–6

Immunocytochemical localization studies of myelin basic protein. Mendell JR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1978 Feb; 76(2):502–11

The histaminergic system in the brain: structural characteristics and changes in hibernation. Panula P, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 2000 Feb;18(1–2):65–74 (77 ref.)

Distribution of choline acetyltransferase immunoreactivity in the brain of an elasmobranch, the lesser spotted dogfish (Scyliorhinus canicula). Anadón R, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 May 1;420(2):139–70

Immunocytochemical distribution of corticotropin-releasing hormone receptor type-1 (CRF(1))-like immunoreactivity in the mouse brain: light microscopy analysis using an antibody directed against the C-terminus. Chen Y, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 May 8;420(3):305–23

Localisation of cannabinoid receptors in the rat brain using antibodies to the intracellular C-terminal tail of CB. Egertov≠a M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Jun 26; 422(2):159–71

Distribution of CGRP-like immunoreactivity in the chick and quail brain. Lanuza E, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Jun 12;421(4):515–32

Autoradiographic localization of (125)I[Tyr(14)]orphanin FQ/nociceptin and (125)I[Tyr(10)]orphanin FQ/nociceptin(1–11) binding sites in rat brain. Letchworth SR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Jul 24;423(2):319–29

Immunocytochemical basis for a meningeo-glial network. Mercier F, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 May 15;420(4):445–65

Baratin, a nonamidated neurostimulating neuropeptide, isolated from cockroach brain: distribution and actions in the cockroach and locust nervous systems. Nässel DR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Jun 26;422(2):267–86

Colocalization of multiple GABA(A) receptor subtypes with gephyrin at postsynaptic sites. Sassoè-Pognetto M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 May 15;420(4):481–98

Formation of antennal lobe and mushroom body neuropils during metamorphosis in the honeybee, apis mellifera. Schröter U, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Jun 26;422(2):229–45

Central lateral line pathways in a vocalizing fish. Weeg MS, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Feb 28;418(1):41–64

Neurons involved in nitric oxide-mediated cGMP signaling in the tobacco hornworm, Manduca sexta. Zayas RM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Apr 17;419(4):422–38

Serotonergic nerve fibers in the primary olfactory pathway of the larval sea lamprey, Petromyzon marinus. Zielinski BS, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 May 8;420(3):324–34

Expression of the neurofibromatosis type 2 gene in human tissues. den Bakker MA, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1999 Nov;47(11):1471–80

Distribution and cellular localization of prostacyclin synthase in human brain. Siegle I, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 2000 May;48(5):631–41

The chemokine fractalkine inhibits Fas-mediated cell death of brain microglia. Boehme SA, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jul 1;165(1):397–403

Seasonal expression of androgen receptors, estrogen receptors, and aromatase in the canary brain in relation to circulating androgens and estrogens. Fusani L, et al. **J Neurobiol** 2000 Jun 5;43(3):254–68

Localization of unconventional myosins V and VI in neuronal growth cones. Suter DM, et al. **J Neurobiol** 2000 Feb 15; 42(3):370–82

Isolation of a potential neural stem cell line from the internal capsule of an adult transgenic rat brain. Kilty IC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Nov;73(5):1859–70

The monoclonal antibody HB1 recognizes an adhesion molecule for macrophages in the brain. Brown H, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1998 Dec;27(12):867–76

Immunocytochemical localization of glycogen phosphorylase kinase in rat brain sections and in glial and neuronal primary cultures. Psarra AM, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1998 Nov; 27(11):779–90

NG2+ glial cells: a novel glial cell population in the adult brain. Nishiyama A, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1999 Nov;58(11):1113–24 (106 ref.)

A new method for simultaneous demonstration of anterograde and retrograde connections in the brain: co-injections of biotinylated dextran amine and the beta subunit of cholera toxin. Coolen LM, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1999 Sep 15;91(1–2):1–8

RT-PCR amplification of mRNA from single brain neurospheres. Suslov ON, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 2000 Mar 1;96(1):57–61

Oligodendrocytes and the control of myelination in vivo: new insights from the rat anterior medullary velum. Butt AM, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2000 Feb 15;59(4):477–88 (100 ref.)

Stem cells and the cellular organization of the brain. McKay R. **J Neurosci Res** 2000 Feb 1;59(3):298–300 (15 ref.)

Interactions between macrophages and brain microvascular endothelial cells: role in pathogenesis of HIV-1 infection and blood – brain barrier function. Nottet HS. **J Neurovirol** 1999 Dec;5(6):659–69 (82 ref.)

Blood-brain barrier biology and methodology. Pardridge WM. **J Neurovirol** 1999 Dec;5(6):556–69 (65 ref.)

Construction of a recombinant herpesvirus expressing the jellyfish green fluorescent protein. Boldogköi Z, et al. **Luminescence** 1999 Mar–Apr;14(2):69–74

Localization of oligonucleotides in brain by in situ hybridization. Yufu K, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 2000; 314:238–47

Genetically perpetuated human neural stem cells engraft and differentiate into the adult mammalian brain. Rubio FJ, et al. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 2000 Jul;16(1):1–13

Is neural cell transplantation ready for the clinic? [news] Jennings C. **Nat Med** 2000 Jun;6(6):634

Mammalian deconstruction for stem cell reconstruction [news] McKay R. **Nat Med** 2000 Jul;6(7):747–8

Cell replacement therapies for central nervous system disorders. Björklund A, et al. **Nat Neurosci** 2000 Jun; 3(6):537–44 (61 ref.)

Metabolism of (1-(13)C) glucose and (2-(13)C, 2-(2)H(3)) acetate in the neuronal and glial compartments of the adult rat brain as detected by [(13)C, (2)H] NMR spectroscopy. Chapa F, et al. **Neurochem Int** 2000 Aug–Sep; 37(2–3):217–28

Contribution of sex and cellular context in the regulation of brain corticosteroid receptors following restraint stress. Karandrea D, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 2000 Jun; 71(6):343–53

A critical role for a Rho-associated kinase, p160ROCK, in determining axon outgrowth in mammalian CNS neurons. Bito H, et al. **Neuron** 2000 May;26(2):431–41

Extension of long leading processes and neuronal migration in the mammalian brain directed by the chemoattractant netrin-1. Yee KT, et al. **Neuron** 1999 Nov;24(3):607–22

What's the matter? White matter? [comment] Zeffiro T, et al. **Neuron** 2000 Feb;25(2):257–9 (8 ref.). Comment on: Neuron 2000 Feb;25(2):493–500.

Immunohistochemical localisation of the 5-HT2C receptor protein in the rat CNS. Clemett DA, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 2000;39(1):123–32

Primary cultures of neuronal and non-neuronal rat brain cells secrete similar proportions of amyloid beta peptides ending at A beta40 and A beta42. Fukumoto H, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Sep 29;10(14):2965–9

HMBA inhibits growth and induces differentiation of astrocytes from neonatal rat brain. Shirsat NV. **Neuroreport** 1999 Dec 16;10(18):3755–8

Studies of the functional characteristics of central neurons of the brain in a behavioral experiment. Tolkunov BF, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1999 Nov–Dec;29(6):645–56

Analysis of neurogenesis and programmed cell death reveals a self-renewing capacity in the adult rat brain. Biebl M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Sep 8;291(1):17–20

Human rotation-mediated fetal mixed brain cell aggregate culture: characterization and N-methyl-D-aspartate toxicity. Hayes GM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Jun 23; 287(2):146–50

Mating modifies c-fos expression in the brain of male and female rabbits. Reyna-Neyra A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Apr 21;284(1–2):1–4

Evidence of the synthesis of opioid receptor like 1 receptor in nociceptinergic neurons in rat brain suggests the existence of autoreceptor: a confocal double staining study. Wang Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Sep 1;290(3):193–6

Novel brain function: biosynthesis and actions of neurosteroids in neurons. Tsutsui K, et al. **Neurosci Res** 2000 Apr;36(4):261–73 (83 ref.)

Microglia and astrocytes in the adult rat brain: comparative immunocytochemical analysis demonstrates the efficacy of lipocortin 1 immunoreactivity. Savchenko VL, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;96(1):195–203

Neuronal fast oscillations as a target site for psychoactive drugs. Whittington MA, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 2000 May; 86(2):171–90 (135 ref.)

Sodium channel Na(v)1.6 is localized at nodes of ranvier, dendrites, and synapses. Caldwell JH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 May 9;97(10):5616–20

Changes in brain cell shape create residual extracellular space volume and explain tortuosity behavior during osmotic challenge. Chen KC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jul 18;97(15):8306–11

Pain as a visceral sensation. Saper CB. **Prog Brain Res** 2000; 122:237–43 (49 ref.)

Programmed cell death in mouse brain development. Kuan CY, et al. **Results Probl Cell Differ** 2000;30:145–62 (53 ref.)

Generalized potential of adult neural stem cells [see comments] Clarke DL, et al. **Science** 2000 Jun 2; 288(5471):1660–3. Comment in: Science 2000 Jun 2;288(5471):1559–61.

Mammalian neural stem cells. Gage FH. **Science** 2000 Feb 25;287(5457):1433–8 (55 ref.)

Neuroscience. Death triggers regrowth of zebra finch neurons [news] Vogel G. **Science** 2000 Feb 25; 287(5457):1381

Development. Brain cells reveal surprising versatility [news; comment] Vogel G. **Science** 2000 Jun 2;288(5471):1559–60. Comment on: Science 2000 Jun 2;288(5471):1660–3.

Resonance, oscillation and the intrinsic frequency preferences of neurons. Hutcheon B, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 2000 May; 23(5):216–22 (24 ref.)

[The vertebrate nervous system comprises an enormous number of cell types] Saito T. **Nihon Shinkei Seishin Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1999 Oct; 19(4):147–50 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Brain cytokine network and novel characteristics of microglia] Sawada M. **Nihon Shinkei Seishin Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1999 Oct; 19(4):151–4 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chemokines as mediators for intercellular communication in the brain] Minami M, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 2000 Apr;115(4):193–200 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The up and down world: glia makes nerve cells!] Frisén J. **Lakartidningen** 2000 Jun 14;97(24):2962–6 (17 ref.) **(Swe)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effects of acute and chronic alcohol ingestion on outcome following multiple episodes of mild traumatic brain injury in rats. Biros MH, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1999 Nov;6(11):1088–97

Halogenated volatile anesthetics inhibit carbon monoxide-stimulated soluble guanylyl cyclase activity in rat brain. Masaki E. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 2000 Mar; 44(3):321–5

Implication of gamma band in soman-induced seizures. Testylier G, et al. **Acta Biotheor** 1999;47(3–4):191–7

Differential c-Fos and caspase expression following kainic acid excitotoxicity. Ferrer I, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 2000 Mar;99(3):245–56

Cyclosporine A-associated fatal central nervous system angiopathy in a bone marrow transplant recipient: an autopsy case. Koide T, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 2000 Jun;99(6):680–4

Changes in serotonergic neurons in the brain of

pyrithiamine-induced acute thiamine-deficient mice. Matsushita H, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1999 Dec; 98(6):614–21

The activity of rat brain nitric oxide synthase following chronic antidepressant treatment. Jopek R, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1999 Jul–Aug;56(4):307–10

Effects of ketamine/xylazine and pentobarbital anesthesia on cerebral tissue oxygen tension, blood pressure, and arterial blood gas in rats. Taie S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999; 471:189–98

Barbiturate anesthesia and brain proton spectroscopy. Lundbom NM, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1999 Sep; 20(8):1543–6

A review of the effects of prenatal or early postnatal ethanol exposure on brain ligand-gated ion channels. Costa ET, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 2000 May;24(5):706–15 (80 ref.)

Ethanol actions on multiple ion channels: which are important? Harris RA. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1999 Oct; 23(10):1563–70 (90 ref.)

Alcohol-induced brain pathology and behavioral dysfunction: using an animal model to examine sex differences. Savage LM, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 2000 Apr;24(4):465–75

Effect of ethanol on brain metallothionein in transgenic mice. Suzuki Y, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 2000 Mar; 24(3):315–21

In vivo modulation of 73 kDa heat shock cognate and 78 kDa glucose-regulating protein gene expression in rat liver and brain by ethanol. Tunici P, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1999 Dec;23(12):1861–7

Effects of racecadotril and loperamide on bacterial proliferation and on the central nervous system of the newborn gnotobiotic piglet. Duval-Iflah Y, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Dec;13 Suppl 6:9–14

Alcoholism in the elderly. Rigler SK. **Am Fam Physician** 2000 Mar 15;61(6):1710–6, 1883–4, 1887–8 passim (26 ref.)

Can nutrient supplements modify brain function? Fernstrom JD. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 Jun;71(6 Suppl):1669S–75S (70 ref.)

Brain morphology and response to nortriptyline in geriatric depression. Young RC, et al. **Am J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1999 Spring;7(2):147–50

Effects of arginine vasopressin on water space in astrocytes and in whole brain [letter; comment] Hertz L, et al. **Am J Physiol Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Jun;278(6):E1175–6 . Comment on: Am J Physiol 1999 Mar;276(3 Pt 1):E596–601.

Dexfenfluramine and norfenfluramine: comparison of mechanism of action in feeding and brain Fos-ir studies. Rowland NE, et al. **Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol** 2000 Feb; 278(2):R390–9

Typical neuroleptics and increased subcortical volumes [letter; comment] Dean CE. **Am J Psychiatry** 1999 Nov; 156(11):1843–4. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1998 Dec;155(12):1657–9. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1998 Dec;155(12):1711–7.

Effects of the administration of amphetamine, either alone or in combination with reserpine or cocaine, on regional brain beta-phenylethylamine and dopamine release. Karoum F, et al. **Am J Ther** 1997 Sep–Oct;4(9–10):333–42

Retinoic acid acts during peri-implantational development to alter axial and brain formation. Pauken CM, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1999 Dec;200(6):645–55

Patch-clamp analysis of anesthetic interactions with recombinant SK2 subtype neuronal calcium-activated potassium channels. Dreixler JC, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Mar;90(3):727–32

The effects of remifentanil on cerebral capacity in awake volunteers. Lorenz IH, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Mar; 90(3):609–13

Neuroprotective, anesthetic, and cardiovascular effects of the NMDA antagonist, CNS 5161A, in isoflurane-anesthetized lambs. Bokesch PM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Jul; 93(1):202–8

Local coupling of cerebral blood flow to cerebral glucose metabolism during inhalational anesthesia in rats: desflurane versus isoflurane. Lenz C, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Dec; 91(6):1720–3

Anesthetic effects on cerebral metabolic rate predict histologic outcome from near-complete forebrain ischemia in the rat. Nellgård B, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Aug; 93(2):431–6

Barbiturates and the brain [editorial; comment] Pearce RA. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Nov;91(5):1190–2. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1999 Nov;91(5):1329–41.

Neuronal nitric oxide synthase mediates halothane-induced cerebral microvascular dilation. Staunton M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Jan;92(1):125–32

Opiate-induced analgesia is increased and prolonged in mice lacking P-glycoprotein. Thompson SJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 May;92(5):1392–9

Implication of poly (ADP-ribose) polymerase (PARP) in neurodegeneration and brain energy metabolism. Decreases in mouse brain NAD+ and ATP caused by MPTP are prevented by the PARP inhibitor benzamide. Cosi C, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;890:227–39

Neurotoxicity and oxidative damage of beta amyloid 1–42 versus beta amyloid 1–40 in the mouse cerebral cortex. Klein AM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;893:314–20

Neurobiology of addiction. Toward the development of new therapies. Koob GF. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000;909:170–85 (111 ref.)

Development of a nonhuman primate model for studying the consequences of long-term neuroprotectant administration on complex brain functions in developing animals. Paule MG, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;890:470

Effects of atypical antioxidative agents, S-nitrosoglutathione and manganese, on brain lipid peroxidation induced by iron leaking from tissue disruption. Rauhala P, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000;899:238–54

In vitro glatiramer acetate treatment of brain endothelium does not reduce adhesion phenomena [letter] Dufour A, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2000 May;47(5):680–2

Synergistic neurotoxicity by human immunodeficiency virus proteins Tat and gp120: protection by memantine. Nath A, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2000 Feb;47(2):186–94

Central action of some cytostatics—methotrexate (MTX) and doxorubicin (DXR). II. The influence on the seizure activity and the learning and memory processes in mice. Sieklucka-Dziuba M, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1998;53:81–8

Antenatal steroids and the developing brain. Whitelaw A, et al. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 2000 Sep; 83(2):F154–7 (28 ref.)

Nicotine, brain nicotinic receptors, and neuropsychiatric disorders. Mihailescu S, et al. **Arch Med Res** 2000 Mar–Apr; 31(2):131–44 (222 ref.)

Pharmacological dissociation between the reinforcing, sensitizing, and response-releasing functions of reward in honeybee classical conditioning. Menzel R, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1999 Aug;113(4):744–54

SR 141716A, a cannabinoid receptor antagonist, reverses the behavioural effects of anandamide-treated rats. Costa B, et al. **Behav Pharmacol** 1999 May;10(3):327–31

Daily injections of cyanamide enhance both ethanol-induced locomotion and brain catalase activity. Sanchis-Segura C, et al. **Behav Pharmacol** 1999 Sep;10(5):459–65

HSP70 induction in the brain following ethanol administration in the rat: regulation by glutathione redox state. Calabrese V, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Mar 16;269(2):397–400

Generation of 2-arachidonoylglycerol, an endogenous cannabinoid receptor ligand, in picrotoxinin-administered rat brain. Sugiura T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 May 19;271(3):654–8

Effects of adenosine A(2A) receptor stimulation in vivo on dopamine D3 receptor agonist binding in the rat brain. Hillefors M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1999 Dec 15; 58(12):1961–4

Involvement of Hg2+-sensitive sulfhydryl groups in regulating noradrenaline release induced by S-nitrosocysteine in rat brain slices. Maekawa M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 2000 Apr 1;59(7):839–45

Regional and cellular induction of nicotine-metabolizing CYP2B1 in rat brain by chronic nicotine treatment. Miksys S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 2000 Jun 15;59(12):1501–11

Time-dependent changes in brain monoamine oxidase activity and in brain levels of monoamines and amino acids following acute administration of the antidepressant/antipanic drug phenelzine. Parent MB, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 2000 May 15;59(10):1253–63

Drastic increase in nitric oxide content in rat brain under halothane anesthesia revealed by EPR method. Sjakste N, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1999 Dec 15;58(12):1955–9

Effect of the beta-adrenoceptor agonist flerobuterol on serotonin synthesis in the rat brain. Tsuiki K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 2000 Mar 15;59(6):673–9

Effect of GABAergic compounds on the anion-sensitive Mg2+-ATPase from bream (Abramis brama L.) brain. Menzikov SA, et al. **Biochemistry (Mosc)** 2000 May; 65(5):622–6

Ribose 1-phosphate and inosine activate uracil salvage in rat brain. Mascia L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Oct 18;1472(1–2):93–8

Effect of SOD-mimetic Fe-chlorine e6-Na on the level of brain lipid peroxide of rat fetal brains exposed to reactive oxygen species leading to intrauterine growth retardation. Saito K, et al. **Biol Neonate** 2000 Feb;77(2):109–14

Antioxidant effects of calcium antagonists in rat brain homogenates. Yao K, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 2000 Jun; 23(6):766–9

The inhibitory effect of the toxic fraction from sea urchin (Toxopneustes pileolus) venom on 45Ca2+ uptake in crude synaptosome fraction from chick brain. Zhang YA, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1999 Dec;22(12):1279–83

Tryptophan-depletion challenge in depressed patients treated with desipramine or fluoxetine: implications for the role of serotonin in the mechanism of antidepressant action. Delgado PL, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Jul 15;46(2):212–20

Ziskind-Somerfeld Research Award. Protein kinase C signaling in the brain: molecular transduction of mood stabilization in the treatment of manic-depressive illness. Manji HK, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Nov 15; 46(10):1328–51 (176 ref.)

Effects of lithium and amphetamine on inositol metabolism in the human brain as measured by 1H and 31P MRS. Silverstone PH, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Dec 15; 46(12):1634–41

Anaesthesia and the nitric oxide-cyclic GMP pathway in the central nervous system [editorial; comment] Galley HF. **Br J Anaesth** 2000 Feb;84(2):141–3. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 2000 Feb;84(2):183–9.

Low-dose remifentanil increases regional cerebral blood flow and regional cerebral blood volume, but decreases regional mean transit time and regional cerebrovascular resistance in volunteers. Lorenz IH, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 2000 Aug; 85(2):199–204

Intracranial haemorrhage and use of selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors. de Abajo FJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 2000 Jul;50(1):43–7

Effect of thyme oil and thymol dietary supplementation on the antioxidant status and fatty acid composition of the ageing rat brain. Youdim KA, et al. **Br J Nutr** 2000 Jan; 83(1):87–93

(–)1-(Benzofuran-2-yl)-2-propylaminopentane, [(–)BPAP], a selective enhancer of the impulse propagation mediated release of catecholamines and serotonin in the brain. Knoll J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Dec;128(8):1723–32

Effects of antisense oligonucleotides on brain delta-opioid receptor density and on SNC80-induced locomotor stimulation and colonic transit inhibition in rats. Negri L, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Dec;128(7):1554–60

Studies on the acute and chronic effects of reboxetine on extracellular noradrenaline and other monoamines in the rat brain. Sacchetti G, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Nov; 128(6):1332–8

Inhibition by adenosine A(2A) receptors of NMDA but not AMPA currents in rat neostriatal neurons. Wirkner K, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 May;130(2):259–69

Apomorphine alters prey-catching patterns in the common toad: behavioral experiments and (14)C-2-deoxyglucose brain mapping studies. Glagow M, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1999 Oct;54(4):223–42

Brain distribution and efficacy of carbamazepine in kainic acid induced seizure in rats. Wang L, et al. **Brain Dev** 2000 May;22(3):154–7

Investigation of the melanocyte stimulating hormones on food intake. Lack Of evidence to support a role for the melanocortin-3-receptor. Abbott CR, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jun 30;869(1–2):203–10

Alcohol drinking produces brain region-selective changes in expression of inducible transcription factors. Bachtell RK, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Nov 20;847(2):157–65

Glucocorticoids regulate the synthesis of HSP27 in rat brain slices. Barr CS, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Nov 13;847(1):9–17

Effect of chronic food restriction on Fos-like immunoreactivity (FLI) induced in rat brain regions by intraventricular MK-801. Carr KD, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Aug 11;873(2):283–6

Inhibition of protein kinase C counteracts TNFalpha-induced intercellular adhesion molecule 1 expression and fluid phase endocytosis on brain microvascular endothelial cells. Defazio G, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Apr 28;863(1–2):245–8

Exposure to nicotine during a defined period in neonatal life induces permanent changes in brain nicotinic receptors and in behaviour of adult mice. Eriksson P, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jan 17;853(1):41–8

Induction of Hsp68 by oxidative stress involves the lipoxygenase pathway in C6 rat glioma cells. Gosslau A, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 May 2;864(1):114–23

Endogenous mechanisms of neuroprotection: role of zinc, copper, and carnosine. Horning MS, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jan 3;852(1):56–61

Endomorphin-1 and endomorphin-2 induce the expression of c-FOS immunoreactivity in the rat brain. Jiang Y, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Aug 11;873(2):291–6

Distinct pattern of neuronal degeneration in the fetal rat brain induced by consecutive transplacental administration of methylmercury. Kakita A, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Mar 24; 859(2):233–9

Brain-derived mast cells could mediate histamine-induced inhibition of food intake in neonatal chicks. Kawakami S, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Feb 28;857(1–2):313–6

Calpain-mediated truncation of rat brain AMPA receptors increases their Triton X-100 solubility. Lu X, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Apr 28;863(1–2):143–50

Effects of the specific serotonin reuptake inhibitor, citalopram, upon local cerebral blood flow and glucose utilisation in the rat. McBean DE, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Nov 13;847(1):80–4

CRF and urocortin decreased brain stimulation reward in the rat: reversal by a CRF receptor antagonist. Macey DJ, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jun 2;866(1–2):82–91

Brain multiparametric responses to carbon monoxide exposure in the aging rat. Mendelman A, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jun 9;867(1–2):217–22

Acute and long-term effects of 17beta-estradiol on G(i/o) coupled neurotransmitter receptor function in the female rat brain as assessed by agonist-stimulated [35S]GTPgammaS binding. Mize AL, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Mar 24;859(2):326–33

The predator odor, TMT, displays a unique, stress-like pattern of dopaminergic and endocrinological activation in the rat. Morrow BA, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 May 2; 864(1):146–51

Dose-response study of caffeine effects on cerebral functional activity with a specific focus on dependence. Nehlig A, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Mar 6;858(1):71–7

Timecourse and corticosterone sensitivity of the brain, pituitary, and serum interleukin-1beta protein response to acute stress. Nguyen KT, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Mar 24; 859(2):193–201

The effect of [Phe(1)psi(CH(2)-NH)Gly(2)]-nociceptin(1-13)NH(2) on feeding and c-Fos immunoreactivity in selected brain sites.

Olszewski PK, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Sep 8;876(1-2):95-102

Effects of testosterone on sexually dimorphic parvocellular neurons expressing vasotocin mRNA in the male quail brain. Panzica G, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Dec 11; 850(1-2):55-62

The O-methylated derivative of L-DOPA, 3-O-methyl-L-DOPA, fails to inhibit neuronal and non-neuronal aromatic L-amino acid decarboxylase. Soares-da-Silva P, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Apr 28; 863(1-2):293-7

Discrimination between changes in glucocorticoid receptor expression and activation in rat brain using western blot analysis. Spencer RL, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jun 23; 868(2):275-86

65Zn localization in rat brain after intracerebroventricular injection of 65Zn-histidine. Takeda A, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Apr 28;863(1-2):241-4

An animal model of adolescent nicotine exposure: effects on gene expression and macromolecular constituents in rat brain regions. Trauth JA, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jun 9; 867(1-2):29-39

Modeling adolescent nicotine exposure: effects on cholinergic systems in rat brain regions. Trauth JA, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Aug 4;873(1):18-25

Dose-response and duration effects of acute administrations of cocaine and GBR12909 on dopamine synthesis and transporter in the conscious monkey brain: PET studies combined with microdialysis. Tsukada H, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Mar 31;860(1-2):141-8

Age-related impairment of coupling mechanism between neuronal activation and functional cerebral blood flow response was restored by cholinesterase inhibition: PET study with microdialysis in the awake monkey brain. Tsukada H, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Feb 28;857(1-2):158-64

Reduction of ischemic brain injury by topical application of insulin-like growth factor-I after transient middle cerebral artery occlusion in rats. Wang JM, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Mar 24;859(2):381-5

A significant role of leukemia inhibitory factor in the brain and periphery in endotoxin stimulation of adrenocorticotropin secretion in the rat. Watanobe H, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 May 19;865(1):97-101

Cocaine inhibits NGF-induced PC12 cells differentiation through D(1)-type dopamine receptors. Zachor DA, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jun 30;869(1-2):85-97

Serotonin model of schizophrenia: emerging role of glutamate mechanisms. Aghajanian GK, et al. **Brain Res Brain Res Rev** 2000 Mar;31(2-3):302-12 (90 ref.)

Network interactions in schizophrenia - therapeutic implications. Carlsson A, et al. **Brain Res Brain Res Rev** 2000 Mar;31(2-3):342-9 (32 ref.)

Interferon-gamma-responsive neuronal sites in the normal rat brain: receptor protein distribution and cell activation revealed by Fos induction. Robertson B, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 2000 May 1;52(1):61-74

A protein kinase inhibitor, H-7, blocks naloxone-precipitated changes in dopamine and its metabolites in the brains of opioid-dependent rats. Tokuyama S, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 2000 Jul 15;52(5):363-9

Increase in vulnerability of middle-aged rat brain to lead by cerebral energy depletion. Yun SW, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 2000 Jul 15;52(5):371-8

Degree of neuronal activation following FG-7142 changes across regions during development. Lyss PJ, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1999 Sep 6;116(2):201-3

Effects of noradrenergic lesions on the development of rolipram-sensitive, low-K(m), cyclic AMP specific phosphodiesterase in rat brain. Zhang K, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1999 Sep 6;116(2):181-9

Acute ibogaine injection induces expression of the immediate early genes, egr-1 and c-fos, in mouse brain. Ali SF, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1999 Dec 10;74(1-2):237-41

The nicotinic acetylcholine receptor agonist (+/-)-epibatidine increases FGF-2 mRNA and protein levels in the rat brain. Belluardo N, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1999 Dec 10;74(1-2):98-110

Differential effects of intrastriatally infused fully and endcap phosphorothioate antisense oligonucleotides on morphology, histochemistry and prodynorphin expression in rat brain. Broberger C, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 2000 Jan 10;75(1):25-45

Effects of atypical antipsychotic drugs vs. haloperidol on expression of heat shock protein in the discrete brain regions of phencyclidine-treated rats. Nakahara T, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1999 Nov 10;73(1-2):193-7

The flinders sensitive line rats, a genetic model of depression, show abnormal serotonin receptor mRNA expression in the brain that is reversed by 17beta-estradiol. Osterlund MK, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1999 Dec 10; 74(1-2):158-66

Impairment of brain mitochondrial function by hydrogen peroxide. Sims NR, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 2000 May 5;77(2):176-84

Effects of tamoxifen on serotonin transporter and 5-hydroxytryptamine(2A) receptor binding sites and mRNA levels in the brain of ovariectomized rats with or without acute estradiol replacement. Sumner BE, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1999 Nov 10;73(1-2):119-28

NGFI-B and nor1 mRNAs are upregulated in brain reward pathways by drugs of abuse: different effects in Fischer and Lewis rats. Werme M, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 2000 Mar 10;76(1):18-24

Inhibition of brain Na(+),K(+)-ATPase activity in freshwater catfish (Channa punctatus bloch) exposed to paper mill effluent. Sayeed I, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 2000 Aug;65(2):161-7

The biology of serotonin receptors: focus on migraine pathophysiology and treatment. Hamel E. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1999 Nov;26 Suppl 3:S2-6 (31 ref.)

Differential activation of c-Jun NH2-terminal kinase and p38 mitogen-activated protein kinases by methyl methanesulfonate in the liver and brain of rats: implication for organ-specific carcinogenesis. Suh Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Sep 15;60(18):5067-73

The neurotoxic effects of methylenedioxymethamphetamine (MDMA) and its metabolites on rat brain spheroids in culture. Walker TM, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1999 Jun; 15(3):137-42

Glutathione and N-acetylcysteine conjugates of alpha-methyldopamine produce serotonergic neurotoxicity: possible role in methylenedioxyamphetamine-mediated neurotoxicity. Bai F, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1999 Dec;12(12):1150-7

Nitrite- and peroxide-dependent oxidation pathways of dopamine: 6-nitrodopamine and 6-hydroxydopamine formation as potential contributory mechanisms of oxidative stress- and nitric oxide-induced neurotoxicity in neuronal degeneration. Palumbo A, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1999 Dec;12(12):1213-22

Anatomic and molecular principles of psychopharmacology. A primer for psychiatrists. Heckers S, et al. **Child Adolesc Psychiatr Clin N Am** 2000 Jan;9(1):1-22 (42 ref.)

Toxic leukoencephalopathy. Filley CM. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1999 Sep-Oct;22(5):249-60 (73 ref.)

Fulminant CNS perivascular lymphocytic proliferation: association with sargramostim, a hematopoietic growth factor. Riggs JE, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1999 Sep-Oct; 22(5):288-91

Physostigmine reversal of midazolam-induced electroencephalographic changes in healthy subjects. Ebert U, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 2000 May;67(5):538-48

Increased drug delivery to the brain by P-glycoprotein inhibition. Sadeque AJ, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Sep;68(3):231-7

Systemic adverse effect of antithyroid drugs [letter; comment] Molnár I. **Clin Rheumatol** 2000;19(1):78. Comment on: Clin Rheumatol 1999;18(1):66-8.

Histopathologic changes in the brain, heart, and skeletal muscle of rhesus macaques, ten days after exposure to soman (an organophosphorus nerve agent). Britt JO Jr, et al. **Comp Med** 2000 Apr;50(2):133-9

Transition to alcohol dependence: clinical and neurobiological considerations. Schmidt LG, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 2000 Mar-Apr;41(2 Suppl 1):90-4

Changes in cerebral venous prostanoids during midazolam-induced cerebrovascular hypotension in newborn piglets. Ahmad R, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Jul; 28(7):2429-36

Antioxidant LY231617 enhances electrophysiologic recovery after global cerebral ischemia in dogs. Toung TJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Jan;28(1):196-201

Nicotinic acid adenine dinucleotide phosphate triggers Ca2+ release from brain microsomes. Bak J, et al. **Curr Biol** 1999 Jul 15;9(14):751-4

Drugs with estrogen-like potency and brain activity: potential therapeutic application for the CNS. Cyr M, et al. **Curr Pharm Des** 2000 Aug;6(12):1287-312 (361 ref.)

Lps induces IL-6 in the brain and in serum largely through TNF production. Ghezzi P, et al. **Cytokine** 2000 Aug; 12(8):1205-10

Correspondence analysis of protein kinase C (PKC) inhibition by bis-basic substituted benzamides. Gilbert J, et al. **Drug Des Discov** 1998 Oct;15(4):253-67

Concentration effects of selected insecticides on brain acetylcholinesterase in the common carp (Cyprinus carpio L.). Dembéle K, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Saf** 2000 Jan; 45(1):49-54

Cocaine-amphetamine-regulated transcript (CART) acts in the central nervous system to inhibit gastric acid secretion via brain corticotropin-releasing factor system. Okumura T, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Aug;141(8):2854-60

Developmental cholinotoxicants: nicotine and chlorpyrifos. Slotkin TA. **Environ Health Perspect** 1999 Feb;107 Suppl 1:71-80 (106 ref.)

Effects of taurine on ozone-induced memory deficits and lipid peroxidation levels in brains of young, mature, and old rats. Rivas-Arancibia S, et al. **Environ Res** 2000 Jan; 82(1):7-17

Effect of long-term vigabatrin administration on the immature rat brain. Qiao M, et al. **Epilepsia** 2000 Jun; 41(6):655-65

Neurotransmitter interactions in schizophrenia-therapeutic implications. Carlsson A, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1999;249 Suppl 4:37-43

Effects of aluminum on activity of krebs cycle enzymes and glutamate dehydrogenase in rat brain homogenate. Zatta P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 May;267(10):3049-55

Selegiline treatment and the extent of degenerative changes in brain tissue of patients with Alzheimer's disease. Alafuzoff I, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 2000 Feb-Mar; 55(11-12):815-9

Sustained effect of metrifonate on cerebral glucose metabolism after immunolesion of basal forebrain cholinergic neurons in rats. Bassant MH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Jan 10;387(2):151-62

The neuroprotective glycine receptor antagonist GV150526 does not produce neuronal vacuolization or cognitive deficits in rats. Bordi F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Aug 6;378(2):153-60

Changes in rat brain energetic metabolism after exposure to anandamide or Delta(9)-tetrahydrocannabinol. Costa B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Apr 21;395(1):1-7

Melatonin treatment does not prevent decreases in brain glutathione levels induced by sleep deprivation. D'Almeida V, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Mar 3;390(3):299-302

Pindolol increases extracellular 5-HT while inhibiting serotonergic neuronal activity. Fornal CA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Jul 21;377(2-3):187-91

Autoradiographic comparison of the potency of several structurally unrelated adenosine receptor antagonists at adenosine A1 and A(2A) receptors. Fredholm BB, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Sep 10;380(2-3):197-202

The effects of a specific alpha(2)-adrenoceptor antagonist, atipamezole, on cognitive performance and brain neurochemistry in aged Fisher 344 rats. Haapalinna A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Jan 10;387(2):141-50

Repeated haloperidol treatment decreases sigma(1) receptor binding but does not affect its mRNA levels in the guinea pig or rat brain. Inoue A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Aug 11;401(3):307-16

Attenuation of the reinforcing efficacy of morphine by 18-methoxycoronaridine. Maisonneuve IM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Oct 21;383(1):15-21

Inverse agonism at alpha(2)-adrenoceptors in native tissue. Murrin LC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Jun 16; 398(2):185-91

Vigabatrin reduces epileptiform activity in brain slices from pharmacoresistant epilepsy patients. Musshoff U, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Aug 4;401(2):167-72

Selective opioid receptor agonist and antagonist displacement of [3H]naloxone binding in amphibian brain. Newman LC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Jun 2;397(2-3):255-62

Effects of buspirone on brain indoleamines and catecholamines in wild-type mice and Lurcher mutants. Reader TA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Jun 9;398(1):41-51

Brain phospholipase A(2)-arachidonic acid cascade is involved in the activation of central sympatho-adrenomedullary outflow in rats. Yokotani K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Jun 23;398(3):341-7

Effect of flibanserin (BIMT 17), fluoxetine, 8-OH-DPAT and buspirone on serotonin synthesis in rat brain. Brambilla A, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1999 Dec;10(1):63-7

Effect of imipramine on enkephalin-degrading peptidases. de Gandarias JM, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1999 Dec;9(6):493-9

Effects of aluminum exposure on glutamate metabolism: a possible explanation for its toxicity. Struys-Ponsar C, et al. **Exp Neurol** 2000 May;163(1):157-64

Inhalation of low concentrations of toluene induces persistent effects on a learning retention task, beam-walk performance, and cerebrocortical size in the rat. von Euler M, et al. **Exp Neurol** 2000 May;163(1):1-8

Effect of captopril in L-NAME-induced hypertension on the rat myocardium, aorta, brain and kidney. Bernátová I, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1999 Nov;84(6):1095-105

Subacute NO generation induced by Alzheimer's beta-amyloid in the living brain: reversal by inhibition of the inducible NO synthase. Ishii K, et al. **FASEB J** 2000 Aug;14(11):1485-9

Role of p53 tumor suppressor gene in the toxicity of TCDD, endrin, naphthalene, and chromium (VI) in liver and brain tissues of mice. Bagchi D, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 2000 Mar 15;28(6):895-903

Melatonin suppresses iron-induced neurodegeneration in rat brain. Lin AM, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 2000 Mar 15; 28(6):904-11

The effect of nicotine on developing brain catecholamine systems. Oliff HS, et al. **Front Biosci** 1999 Dec 1;4:D883-97 (187 ref.)

Central mechanisms responsible for the actions of OB protein (leptin) on food intake, metabolism and body energy storage. Campfield LA. **Front Horm Res** 2000;26:12-20 (21 ref.)

Hypothalamic neuropeptide Y and its neuroendocrine regulation by leptin. Widdowson PS, et al. **Front Horm Res** 2000;26:71-86 (30 ref.)

Serotonergic responses to corticosterone and testosterone in the limbic system. Summers CH, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 2000 Jan;117(1):151-9

Neuro-immuno-teratogenicity of drugs used in neonatal pharmacotherapy in relation to the ontogenic stage at the time of their administration. Benesová O, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1999 Oct;18 Spec No:21-7

Two peptidergic drugs increase the synaptophysin immunoreactivity in brains of 6-week-old rats. Windholz E, et al. **Histochem J** 2000 Feb;32(2):79-84

Determination of drug-induced changes in functional MRI signal using a pharmacokinetic model. Bloom AS, et al. **Hum Brain Mapp** 1999;8(4):235-44

Cholinergic and noncholinergic brain biomarkers of insecticide exposure and effects. Gupta RC, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 2000 May;19(5):297-308

Effect of high arsenic content in drinking water on rat brain. Chaudhuri AN, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1999 Feb; 36(1):51-4

Effect of angiotensin II on liposome uptake by the rat brain in vivo. Das N, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1999 Sep; 37(9):871–5

Effect of Panax ginseng and diazepam on brain 5-hydroxytryptamine and its modification by diclofenac in rat. Bhattcharyya D, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1999 Oct;43(4):505–9

Effects of L-arginine on picrotoxin-induced increase in brain ammonia concentrations and convulsions in rats. Paul V, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1999 Oct;43(4):479–85

The effect of in vivo deprenyl on cerebral amine system in rats with portocaval shunts. Fogel WA, et al. **Inflamm Res** 2000 Apr;49 Suppl 1:S45–6

Oestrogens and Alzheimer's disease. Birkhäuser MH, et al. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 2000 Jul;15(7):600–9 (92 ref.)

Genotoxic and functional consequences of transplacental zidovudine exposure in fetal monkey brain mitochondria. Ewings EL, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 2000 Jun 1;24(2):100–5

Biology and the environment–rethinking demand reduction. DuPont RL. **J Addict Dis** 1999;18(4):121–38

Brain morphological changes and early marijuana use: a magnetic resonance and positron emission tomography study. Wilson W, et al. **J Addict Dis** 2000;19(1):1–22

Comparison of neurochemical effects of the monoamine oxidase inhibitors phenelzine, moclobemide and brofaromine in the rat after short- and long-term administration. Urichuk LJ, et al. **J Affect Disord** 2000 May;58(2):135–44

Estrogen replacement therapy, cognition, and cerebral changes by MRI in the cardiovascular health study [editorial; comment] Coker LH, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 2000 May;48(5):588–9. Comment on: J Am Geriatr Soc 2000 May;48(5):467–72.

Cu(II) potentiation of alzheimer abeta neurotoxicity. Correlation with cell-free hydrogen peroxide production and metal reduction. Huang X, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 24;274(52):37111–6

Gangliosides activate cultured rat brain microglia. Pyo H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 3;274(49):34584–9

Increase in endogenous brain superoxide dismutase as a potential mechanism of lipopolysaccharide-induced brain ischemic tolerance. Bordet R, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 2000 Aug;20(8):1190–6

L-arginine partially restores the diminished CO2 reactivity after mild controlled cortical impact injury in the adult rat. Golding EM, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 2000 May;20(5):820–8

The novel beta-blocker, carvedilol, provides neuroprotection in transient focal stroke. Savitz SI, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 2000 Aug;20(8):1197–204

Estrogen receptor antagonist ICI182,780 exacerbates ischemic injury in female mouse. Sawada M, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 2000 Jan;20(1):112–8

Divergent functions of angiotensin II receptor isoforms in the brain. Davisson RL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 2000 Jul; 106(1):103–6

Contribution of single-photon emission computed tomography in the diagnosis and follow-up of CNS toxicity of a cytarabine-containing regimen in pediatric leukemia. Véra P, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Sep;17(9):2804–10

Overview of the mechanism of action of lithium in the brain: fifty-year update. Lenox RH, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 2000; 61 Suppl 9:5–15 (123 ref.)

Long-term benzodiazepine therapy does not result in brain abnormalities. Busto UE, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 2000 Feb;20(1):2–6

MS-8209, an amphotericin B analogue, delays the appearance of spongiosis, astrogliosis and PrPres accumulation in the brain of scrapie-infected hamsters. Adjou KT, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 2000 Jan;122(1):3–8

Improvement of cerebral ATP and choline deficiencies by Shao-Yin-Ren Shi-Quang-Da-Bu-Tang in senescence-accelerated mouse prone 8. Ma JY, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1999 Nov 30;67(3):297–305

Changes in anesthetic sensitivity and glutamate receptors in the aging canine brain. Magnusson KR, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 2000 Sep;55(9):B448–54

Central nervous system and plasma lipid profiles associated with carteolol and timolol in postmenopausal black women. Bartlett JD, et al. **J Glaucoma** 1999 Dec;8(6):388–95

Specific inhibition of rat brain phospholipase D by lysophospholipids. Ryu SB, et al. **J Lipid Res** 2000 Jun; 41(6):940–4

Cerebral (1)H MRS alterations in recreational 3, 4-methylenedioxymethamphetamine (MDMA, "ecstasy") users. Chang L, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1999 Oct; 10(4):521–6

Effects of low-level lead on glycolytic enzymes and pyruvate dehydrogenase of rat brain in vitro: relevance to sporadic Alzheimer's disease? Yun SW, et al. **J Neural Transm** 2000; 107(3):355–68

Genetic effects on an anesthetic-sensitive pathway in the brain of Drosophila. Walcourt A, et al. **J Neurobiol** 2000 Jan;42(1):69–78

Chronic delta9-tetrahydrocannabinol treatment produces a time-dependent loss of cannabinoid receptors and cannabinoid receptor-activated G proteins in rat brain. Breivogel CS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Dec;73(6):2447–59

Stimulation of the brain NO/cyclic GMP pathway by peripheral administration of tetrahydrobiopterin in the hph-1 mouse. Canevari L, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Dec; 73(6):2563–8

Protective effect of harmalol and harmaline on MPTP neurotoxicity in the mouse and dopamine-induced damage of brain mitochondria and PC12 cells. Lee CS, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Aug;75(2):521–31

Estrogen use and early onset Alzheimer's disease: a population-based study. Slooter AJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 Dec;67(6):779–81

Nicotine modulates evoked GABAergic transmission in the brain. Zhu PJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1999 Dec;82(6):3041–5

The EEG and cocaine sensitization: a hypothesis. Alper KR. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1999 Spring;11(2):209–21 (113 ref.)

Reversal of dopamine D(2) receptor responses by an anandamide transport inhibitor. Beltramo M, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 May 1;20(9):3401–7

Do centrally administered neuropeptides access cognate receptors?: an analysis in the central corticotropin-releasing factor system. Bittencourt JC, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Feb 1;20(3):1142–56

Somatostatin-induced regulation of SST(2A) receptor expression and cellsurface availability in central neurons: role of receptor internalization. Boudin H, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Aug 15;20(16):5932–9

NAC-1 is a brain POZ/BTB protein that can prevent cocaine-induced sensitization in the rat. Mackler SA, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Aug 15;20(16):6210–7

Increased expression of mRNA encoding interleukin-1beta and caspase-1, and the secreted isoform of interleukin-1 receptor antagonist in the rat brain following systemic kainic acid administration. Eriksson C, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2000 Apr 15;60(2):266–79

Prooxidant effects of ascorbate in rat brain slices. Song JH, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1999 Oct 15;58(2):328–36

Developmental changes in progenitor cell responsiveness to cytokines. Zhu G, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1999 Apr 15; 56(2):131–45

Three months of chronic ethanol administration and the behavioral outcome of rats after lateral fluid percussion brain injury. Masse J, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 2000 May; 17(5):421–30

Behavioral data and methodology issues in studies of zinc nutrition in humans. Penland JG. **J Nutr** 2000 Feb;130(2S Suppl):361S–364S (37 ref.)

Seizure and electroencephalographic changes in the newborn period induced by opiates and corrected by naloxone infusion. da Silva O, et al. **J Perinatol** 1999 Mar;19(2):120–3

Chronic administration of the selective corticotropin-releasing factor 1 receptor antagonist CP-154,526: behavioral, endocrine and neurochemical effects in the rat. Arborelius L, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Aug;294(2):588–97

[Nphe(1)]NC(1-13)NH(2) selectively antagonizes nociceptin/orphanin FQ-stimulated G-protein activation in rat brain. Berger H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Aug;294(2):428–33

S18327 (1-[2-[4-(6-fluoro-1, 2-benzisoxazol-3-yl)piperid-1-yl]ethyl]3-phenyl imidazolin-2-one), a novel, potential antipsychotic displaying marked antagonist properties at alpha(1)- and alpha(2)-adrenergic receptors: I. Receptorial, neurochemical, and electrophysiological profile. Millan MJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Jan;292(1):38–53

Ethanol inhibition of N-methyl-D-aspartate responses involves presynaptic gamma-aminobutyric acid(B) receptors. Steffensen SC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Aug;294(2):637–47

Induction of cAMP response element modulator (CREM) and inducible cAMP early repressor (ICER) expression in rat brain by uncompetitive N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor antagonists. Storvik M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Jul;294(1):52–60

Effect of MPTP on brain mitochondrial H2O2 and ATP production and on dopamine and DOPAC in the striatum. Fabre E, et al. **J Physiol Biochem** 1999 Dec;55(4):325–31

Melatonin protects against age-related DNA damage in the brains of female senescence-accelerated mice. Morioka N, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1999 Nov;27(4):202–9

Melatonin increases activities of glutathione peroxidase and superoxide dismutase in fetal rat brain. Okatani Y, et al. **J Pineal Res** 2000 Mar;28(2):89–96

A neuroendocrine releasing effect of melatonin in the brain of an insect, Periplaneta americana (L.). Richter K, et al. **J Pineal Res** 2000 Apr;28(3):129–35

Functional neuroanatomy of human sleep states after zolpidem and placebo: a H215O-PET study. Finelli LA, et al. **J Sleep Res** 2000 Jun;9(2):161–73

Effect of intracerebroventricular injection of tumor necrosis factor alpha on gut mucosal protein turnover in mice fed enterally. Yoshida S, et al. **J Surg Res** 1999 Nov;87(1):73–6

Neurotoxicity of ethyl methacrylate in rats. Abou-Donia MB, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 2000 Jan 28; 59(2):97–118

Antioxidant action of the antiarrhythmic drug mexiletine in brain membranes. Demirpençe E, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1999 Sep;81(1):7–11

Human brain-cell death induced by tumour-necrosis-factor-related apoptosis-inducing ligand (TRAIL) [letter] Nitsch R, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Sep 2; 356(9232):827–8

Relationship between cocaine-induced hepatotoxic neurobehavioral & biochemical changes in mice: the antidotal effects of buprenorphine. Hayase T, et al. **Life Sci** 2000 May 26;67(1):45–52

Anticonvulsive and free radical scavenging actions of two herbs, Uncaria rhynchophylla (MIQ) Jack and Gastrodia elata Bl., in kainic acid-treated rats. Hsieh CL, et al. **Life Sci** 1999;65(20):2071–82

Prolonged exposure to cigarette smoke blocks the neurotoxicity induced by kainic acid in rats. Kim HC, et al. **Life Sci** 2000;66(4):317–26

Membrane ion transport systems during oxidative stress in rodent brain: protective effect of stobadine and other antioxidants. Lehotský J, et al. **Life Sci** 1999; 65(18-19):1951–8

Tritiated kappa receptor antagonist norbinal torphimine: synthesis and in vitro binding in three different tissues. Márki A, et al. **Life Sci** 2000;66(1):43–9

Electroencephalographic effects of thiopentone and its enantiomers in the rat. Mather LE, et al. **Life Sci** 2000; 66(2):105–14

Reduced interleukin-1 responsiveness in immune system and central nervous system of inbred polydipsic (STR/N) mice. Okada K, et al. **Life Sci** 2000;66(16):1461–70

A selective dopamine D4 receptor antagonist, NRA0160: a preclinical neuropharmacological profile. Okuyama S, et al. **Life Sci** 1999;65(20):2109–25

Effect of stobadine on lipid peroxidation in brain and heart after ischemia and reperfusion of the brain. Ondrejicková O, et al. **Life Sci** 1999;65(18-19):1959–61

Effects of route of administration on cocaine induced dopamine transporter blockade in the human brain. Volkow ND, et al. **Life Sci** 2000 Aug 11;67(12):1507–15

Influence of phenylmethylsulfonyl fluoride on anandamide brain levels and pharmacological effects. Wiley JL, et al. **Life Sci** 2000 Aug 18;67(13):1573–83

Effects of treatment with 17beta-estradiol on the hypercholesterolemic rabbit middle cerebral artery. Ghanam K, et al. **Maturitas** 2000 Mar 31;34(3):249–60

A beta and perlecan in rat brain: glial activation, gradual clearance and limited neurotoxicity. Holcomb LA, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 2000 Jan 3;112(2):135–52

In vivo regulation of cerebral monoamine oxidase activity in senescent controls and chronically stressed mice by long-term treatment with Ginkgo biloba extract (EGb 761). Pardon MC, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 2000 Feb 15; 113(3):157–68

The marine toxin domoic acid may affect the developing brain by activation of neonatal brain microglia and subsequent neurotoxic mediator generation. Mayer AM. **Med Hypotheses** 2000 May;54(5):837–41

Proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy ((1)H-MRS) of the brain following high-dose methotrexate treatment for childhood cancer. Davidson A, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 2000 Jul;35(1):28–34

Effect of bilirubin on the activity and thermokinetic characteristics of brain (synaptosomal) membrane NO synthase. Tkachenko AV. **Membr Cell Biol** 2000; 13(3):369–78

Strategies for the design and delivery of antisense oligonucleotides in central nervous system. Broaddus WC, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 2000;314:121–35

In vivo modulation of G proteins and opioid receptor function by antisense oligodeoxynucleotides. Garzón J, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 2000;314:3–20

Targeting brain GABAA receptors with antisense oligonucleotides: implications for epilepsy. Karle J, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 2000;314:20–32

Antisense mapping: assessing functional significance of genes and splice variants. Pasternak GW, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 2000;314:51–60

In vitro and in vivo effects of antisense on alpha 2-adrenoceptor expression. Robinson ES, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 2000;314:61–76

Design and efficacy of serotonin-2A receptor antisense oligodeoxynucleotide. Scalzitti JM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 2000;314:76–89

Antisense oligonucleotides: preparation and in vivo application to rat brain. Tischmeyer W. **Methods Enzymol** 2000;314:275–90

Double-blind placebo-controlled study with citicoline in APOE genotyped Alzheimer's disease patients. Effects on cognitive performance, brain bioelectrical activity and cerebral perfusion. Alvarez XA, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Nov;21(9):633–44

Pro and antioxidant responses to repeated administration of diazepam in rat brain. Musavi S, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 2000 Mar;206(1-2):97–103

Antisense inhibition of delta-opioid receptor gene function in vivo by peptide nucleic acids. Fraser GL, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 2000 Apr;57(4):725–31

Differential interaction of R-mexiletine with the local anesthetic receptor site on brain and heart sodium channel alpha-subunits. Weiser T, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1999 Dec; 56(6):1238–44

The effect of dopamine agonist therapy on dopamine transporter imaging in Parkinson's disease. Ahlskog JE, et al. **Mov Disord** 1999 Nov;14(6):940–6

Hypericum perforatum L. extract does not inhibit 5-HT transporter in rat brain cortex. Gobbi M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1999 Sep; 360(3):262–9

JL13, a pyridobenzoxazepine compound with potential atypical antipsychotic activity, increases extracellular

dopamine in the prefrontal cortex, but not in the striatum and the nucleus accumbens of rats. Invernizzi R, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 2000 Mar; 361(3):298–302

GABA and muscimol as reversible inactivation tools in learning and memory. Majchrzak M, et al. **Neural Plast** 2000;7(1–2):19–29 (75 ref.)

Alleviation of brain injury-induced cerebral metabolic depression by amphetamine: a cytochrome oxidase histochemistry study. Sutton RL, et al. **Neural Plast** 2000; 7(1–2):109–25

Enhanced visuospatial memory following intracerebroventricular administration of nerve growth factor. Brandner C, et al. **Neurobiol Learn Mem** 2000 Jan; 73(1):49–67

Differential effect of beta-N-oxalylamino-L-alanine, the Lathyrus sativus neurotoxin, and (+/-)-alpha-amino-3-hydroxy-5-methylisoxazole-4-propionate on the excitatory amino acid and taurine levels in the brain of freely moving rats. La Bella V, et al. **Neurochem Int** 2000 May;36(6):523–30

Acute and chronic D-fenfluramine treatments have different effects on serotonin synthesis rates in the rat brain: an autoradiographic study. Yamane F, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1999 Dec;24(12):1611–20

Differential gene expression response to gonadal hormones by preoptic regulatory factors-1 and -2 in the female rat brain. Nowak FV, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1999 Mar; 69(3):191–201

Effect of serotonin inhibition on glucocorticoid and mineralocorticoid expression in various brain structures. Semont A, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1999 Feb;69(2):121–8

Brain potentials and attention after acute and subchronic intranasal administration ofACTH 4–10 and desacetyl-alpha-MSH in humans. Smolnik R, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1999 Jul;70(1):63–72

Fedotozine, a kappa-opioid agonist, prevents spinal and supra-spinal Fos expression induced by a noxious visceral stimulus in the rat. Bonaz B, et al. **Neurogastroenterol Motil** 2000 Apr;12(2):135–47

Cocaine activation discriminates dopaminergic projections by temporal response: an fMRI study in Rat. Marota JJ, et al. **Neuroimage** 2000 Jan;11(1):13–23

Highly active antiretroviral therapy reverses brain metabolite abnormalities in mild HIV dementia. Chang L, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Sep 11;53(4):782–9

Methanol and the brain. Faris CS, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Mar 28;54(6):1239

Leukoencephalopathy and raised brain lactate from heroin vapor inhalation [letter; comment] Hedley-Whyte ET. **Neurology** 2000 May 23;54(10):2027–8. Comment on: Neurology 1999 Nov 10;53(8):1765–73.

Leukoencephalopathy and raised brain lactate from heroin vapor inhalation ("chasing the dragon") [see comments] Kriegstein AR, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Nov 10;53(8):1765–73 . Comment in: Neurology 2000 May 23;54(10):2027–8.

The effect of vigabatrin (gamma-vinyl GABA) on cerebral blood flow and metabolism. Spanaki MV, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Oct 22;53(7):1518–22

Melatonin reduces oxidative neurotoxicity due to quinolinic acid: in vitro and in vivo findings. Cabrera J, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 2000 Jan 28;39(3):507–14

Chloramphenicol induces apoptosis in the developing brain. Guimarães CA, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 2000 Jul 10; 39(9):1673–9

Enhancement of 5-HT1B and 5-HT1D receptor antagonist effects on extracellular 5-HT levels in the guinea-pig brain following concurrent 5-HT1A or 5-HT re-uptake site blockade. Roberts C, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1999 Sep; 38(9):1409–19

Reserpine or chronic paroxetine treatments do not modify the vesicular monoamine transporter 2 expression in serotonin-containing regions of the rat brain. Vilpoux C, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 2000 Apr 3;39(6):1075–82

Gender differences in the effect of rivastigmine on brain cholinesterase activity and cognitive function in rats. Wang RH, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 2000 Jan 28;39(3):497–506

Adaptive changes in M1 muscarinic receptors localized to specific rostral brain regions during and after morphine withdrawal. Zhang LC, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 2000 Jul 24;39(10):1720–31

Topographically based search for an "Ethogram" among a series of novel D(4) dopamine receptor agonists and antagonists. Clifford JJ, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 2000 May;22(5):538–44

Modulation by estrogen-receptor directed drugs of 5-hydroxytryptamine-2A receptors in rat brain. Cyr M, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 2000 Jul;23(1):69–78

PET-Determination of robalzotan (NAD-299) induced 5-HT(1A) receptor occupancy in the monkey brain. Farde L, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 2000 Apr;22(4):422–9

Carbamazepine suppresses methamphetamine-induced Fos expression in a regionally specific manner in the rat brain. Possible neural substrates responsible for antimanic effects of mood stabilizers. Lee Y, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 2000 May;22(5):530–7

Effects of ketamine, MK-801, and amphetamine on regional brain 2-deoxyglucose uptake in freely moving mice. Miyamoto S, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 2000 Apr; 22(4):400–12

High intensity dependence of auditory evoked dipole source activity indicates decreased serotonergic activity in abstinent ecstasy (MDMA) users. Tuchtenhagen F, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 2000 Jun;22(6):608–17

Penetration of amitriptyline, but not of fluoxetine, into brain is enhanced in mice with blood-brain barrier deficiency due to mdr1a P-glycoprotein gene disruption. Uhr M, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 2000 Apr;22(4):380–7

GABAB-RI receptors in serotonergic neurons: effects of baclofen on 5-HT output in rat brain. Abellán MT, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 Apr 7;11(5):941–5

Heroin-induced neuronal activation in rat brain assessed by functional MRI. Xu H, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 Apr 7; 11(5):1085–92

The effects of nitrite on the excitability of brain neurons in the common snail. D'yakonova TL, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 2000 Mar-Apr;30(2):179–86

Vitamin E deficiency has different effects on brain and liver phospholipid hydroperoxide glutathione peroxidase activities in the rat. Bourre J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Jun 2;286(2):87–90

Exogenous spermine reduces ischemic damage in a model of focal cerebral ischemia in the rat. Coert BA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Mar 17;282(1–2):5–8

Lithium alters mu-opioid receptor expression in the rat brain. de Gandarias JM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Jan 21; 279(1):9–12

Blockade of dopamine D2, but not of D1 receptors in the rat globus pallidus induced Fos-like immunoreactivity in the caudate-putamen, substantia nigra and entopeduncular nucleus. Hauber W, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Aug 20; 271(2):73–6

Stimulation of synaptosomal D-[(3)H]aspartate transport by substance P in rat brain. Healy J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Aug 25;290(2):113–6

3-Nitropropionic acid preconditioning ameliorates delayed neurological deterioration and infarction after transient focal cerebral ischemia in gerbils. Kuroiwa T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Apr 7;283(2):145–8

Effect of halothane administration on acetylcholinesterase activity in guinea-pig muscle and brain. Lintern MC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Apr 21;284(1–2):101–4

Expression of inducible nitric oxide synthase immunoreactivity in rat brain following chronic hypoxia: effect of aminoguanidine. Niwa K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Aug 20;271(2):109–12

Inhibition of monkey brain semicarbazide-sensitive amine oxidase by various antidepressants. Obata T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Jun 2;286(2):131–3

Changes in phosphoinositide signalling activity and levels of the alpha subunit of G(q/11) protein in rat brain induced by E-5842, a sigma(1) receptor ligand and potential atypical antipsychotic. Romero G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Sep 1;290(3):189–92

Post-treatment with nicotinamide (vitamin B(3)) reduces the infarct volume following permanent focal cerebral ischemia in female Sprague-Dawley and Wistar rats. Sakakibara Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Mar 10;281(2–3):111–4

The neuroprotective effect of deferoxamine in the hypoxic-ischemic immature mouse brain. Sarco DP, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Mar 17;282(1–2):113–6

Expression and distribution of redox regulatory protein, thioredoxin after metabolic impairment by 3-nitropropionic acid in rat brain. Sugino T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Nov 12;275(2):145–8

Doxapram accentuates white matter injury in neonatal rats following bilateral carotid artery occlusion. Uehara H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Mar 10;281(2–3):191–4

Partial neuroprotection of in vivo excitotoxic brain damage by chronic administration of the red wine antioxidant agent, trans-resveratrol in rats. Virgili M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Mar 10;281(2–3):123–6

Insulin-like growth factor-1 affects expressions of cyclin-dependent kinase 5 and its activator p35 in reperfused rat brain. Wang JM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Dec 17;277(1):17–20

Deltamethrin induces altered expression of P53, Bax and Bcl-2 in rat brain. Wu A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Apr 21;284(1–2):29–32

Apoptotic cell death in rat brain following deltamethrin treatment. Wu A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Jan 28; 279(2):85–8

Recovery by NO of the iron-attenuated dopamine dynamics in nigrostriatal system of rat brain. Lin AM. **Neurosci Res** 1999 Aug;34(3):133–9

Neurochemical changes induced by acute and chronic administration of 1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinoline and salsolinol in dopaminergic structures of rat brain. Antkiewicz-Michaluk L, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000; 96(1):59–64

Distribution and kainate-mediated induction of the DNA mismatch repair protein MSH2 in rat brain. Belloni M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999;94(4):1323–31

Selective attenuation of psychostimulant-induced behavioral responses in mice lacking A(2A) adenosine receptors. Chen JF, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;97(1):195–204

5-Hydroxytryptophan, but not L-tryptophan, alters sleep and brain temperature in rats. Imeri L, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;95(2):445–52

Intracerebroventricular administration of substance P increases dopamine content in the brain of 6-hydroxydopamine-lesioned rats. Krasnova IN, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;95(1):113–7

Neuroprotective effect of lamotrigine and MK-801 on rat brain lesions induced by 3-nitropropionic acid: evaluation by magnetic resonance imaging and in vivo proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Lee WT, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;95(1):89–95

Chronic sodium salicylate treatment exacerbates brain neurodegeneration in rats infected with Trypanosoma brucei. Quan N, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;96(1):181–94

Preweaning experience as a modifier of prenatal drug effects in rats and mice--a review. Clausing P, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 2000 Jan-Feb;22(1):113–23 (96 ref.)

Biochemical and morphological effects of fumonisin B(1) on primary cultures of rat cerebrum. Kwon OS, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 2000 Jul-Aug;22(4):565–72

Increase in signal intensities on T1-weighted magnetic resonance images in asymptomatic manganese-exposed workers. Kim Y, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1999 Dec; 20(6):901–7

The involvement of the NMDA receptor complex in the protective effect of anticholinergic drugs against soman poisoning. Raveh L, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1999 Aug; 20(4):551–9

Dose response of ethanol ingestion on antioxidant defense system in rat brain subcellular fractions. Reddy SK, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1999 Dec;20(6):977–87

Regional brain activation by bicuculline visualized by functional magnetic resonance imaging. Time-resolved assessment of bicuculline-induced changes in local cerebral blood volume using an intravascular contrast agent. Reese T, et al. **NMR Biomed** 2000 Jan;13(1):43–9

Effect of theanine, r-glutamylethylamide, on brain monoamines, striatal dopamine release and some kinds of behavior in rats [editorial] Yokogoshi H, et al. **Nutrition** 2000 Sep;16(9):776–7

Formaldehyde neurotoxicity in animal experiments. Pitten FA, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 2000;196(3):193–8

Cytokine induction in fetal rat brains and brain injury in neonatal rats after maternal lipopolysaccharide administration. Cai Z, et al. **Pediatr Res** 2000 Jan; 47(1):64–72

Pentoxifylline attenuates hypoxic-ischemic brain injury in immature rats. Eun BL, et al. **Pediatr Res** 2000 Jan; 47(1):73–8

Effect of alpha-phenyl-N-tert-butyl nitrone (PBN) on fetal cerebral energy metabolism during intrauterine ischemia and reperfusion in rats [see comments] Nakai A, et al. **Pediatr Res** 2000 Apr;47(4 Pt 1):451–6. Comment in: Pediatr Res 2000 Apr;47(4 Pt 1):431–2.

Protective effect of aminoguanidine on hypoxic-ischemic brain damage and temporal profile of brain nitric oxide in neonatal rat. Tsuji M, et al. **Pediatr Res** 2000 Jan; 47(1):79–83

Dose-response effect of cocaine on newborn head circumference. Bateman DA, et al. **Pediatrics** 2000 Sep; 106(3):E33

Anabolic-androgenic steroids affect the content of substance P and substance P(1-7) in the rat brain. Hallberg M, et al. **Peptides** 2000 Jun;21(6):845–52

Effects of estradiol, progesterone, and norethisterone on regional concentrations of galanin in the rat brain. Rugarn O, et al. **Peptides** 1999;20(6):743–8

The effects of nicotine on neural pathways implicated in depression: a factor in nicotine addiction? Balfour DJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 2000 May;66(1):79–85 (89 ref.)

Lead acetate potentiates brain catalase activity and enhances ethanol-induced locomotion in mice. Correa M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 2000 May;66(1):137–42

Behavioral and neurochemical alterations after lithium-pilocarpine administration in young and adult rats: a comparative study. De Bruin VM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 2000 Mar;65(3):547–51

Sex differences in long-term consequences of prenatal diazepam exposure: possible underlying mechanisms. Kellogg CK. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1999 Dec; 64(4):673–80

Time-dependent alterations in ICSS thresholds associated with repeated amphetamine administrations. Lin D, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 2000 Mar;65(3):407–17

Behavioral and hormonal effects of centrally injected "anxiogenic" neuropeptides in growing pigs. Parrott RF, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 2000 Jan 1;65(1):123–9

Effect of acute nicotine on Fos protein expression in rat brain during chronic nicotine and its withdrawal. Salminen O, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 2000 May;66(1):87–93

Effects of buspirone, diazepam, and zolpidem on open field behavior, and brain [3H]muscimol binding after buspirone pretreatment. Siemiatkowski M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 2000 Jul;66(3):645–51

Suppressive effects of vietnamese ginseng saponin and its major component majonoside-R2 on psychological stress-induced enhancement of lipid peroxidation in the mouse brain. Yobimoto K, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 2000 Jul;66(3):661–5

Glutamatergic control of food intake in pigeons: effects of central injections of glutamate, NMDA, and AMPA receptor agonists and antagonists. Zeni LA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 2000 Jan 1;65(1):67–74

The contribution of electrophysiology to knowledge of the acute and chronic effects of ethanol. Little HJ. **Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Dec;84(3):333–53 (236 ref.)

The effect of cimetidine on the pharmacodynamics of theophylline-induced seizures and ethanol hypnotic

activity. Hoffman A, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1999 Sep; 85(3):130–2

Long–term alterations in benzodiazepine, muscarinic and alpha–amino–3–hydroxy–5–methylisoxazole–4–propionic acid (AMPA) receptor density following continuous cocaine administration. Keys AS, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1999 Sep;85(3):144–50

Effects of anticonvulsants on local anaesthetic–induced neurotoxicity in rats. Sawaki K, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 2000 Feb;86(2):59–62

Neuroprotective role of curcumin from curcuma longa on ethanol–induced brain damage. Rajakrishnan V, et al. **Phytother Res** 1999 Nov;13(7):571–4

Inhibitory effects of astragali radix, crude drug in Oriental medicines on lipid peroxidation and protein oxidative modification of mouse brain homogenate by copper. Toda S, et al. **Phytother Res** 2000 Jun;14(4):294–6

Comparative effects of scopoletin and cyanide on rat brain, 1: histopathology. Ezeanyika LU, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1999;53(4):351–8

Haloperidol treatment selectively affects expression of Galpha(i)3 subunit mRNA in specific regions of the rat brain. Sanak M, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol** 1999 Nov–Dec; 51(6):525–30

Aminopeptidase A inhibitors as potential central antihypertensive agents. Reaux A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Nov 9;96(23):13415–20

Castration increases and androgens decrease nitric oxide synthase activity in the brain: physiologic implications. Singh R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Mar 28; 97(7):3672–7

Changes in n–6 and n–3 polyunsaturated fatty acids during lipid–peroxidation of mitochondria obtained from rat liver and several brain regions: effect of alpha–tocopherol. Zanetti R, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 2000 Jun; 62(6):379–85

Effect of ecstasy [3,4–methylenedioxymethamphetamine (MDMA)] on cerebral blood flow: a co–registered SPECT and MRI study. Chang L, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 2000 Feb 28;98(1):15–28

Mecamylamine prevents tolerance but enhances whole brain [3H]epibatidine binding in response to repeated nicotine administration in rats. McCallum SE, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 2000 May;150(1):1–8

Memory disturbances in "Ecstasy" users are correlated with an altered brain serotonin neurotransmission. Reneman L, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 2000 Feb;148(3):322–4

Sensitization to ethanol's stimulant effect is associated with region–specific increases in brain D2 receptor binding. Souza–Formigoni ML, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1999 Oct;146(3):262–7

Regulation of signal transduction pathways and gene expression by mood stabilizers and antidepressants. Chen G, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1999 Sep–Oct;61(5):599–617 (170 ref.)

Drugs of abuse and brain gene expression. Torres G, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1999 Sep–Oct;61(5):630–50 (213 ref.)

Nicotinamide (vitamin B3) as an effective antioxidant against oxidative damage in rat brain mitochondria. Kamat JP, et al. **Redox Rep** 1999;4(4):179–84

A combined reproduction, neonatal development, and neurotoxicity study with 1,6–hexamethylene diisocyanate (HDI) in the rat. Astroff AB, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 2000 Mar–Apr;14(2):135–46

Relationship between acrylamide reproductive and neurotoxicity in male rats. Tyl RW, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 2000 Mar–Apr;14(2):147–57

Systemic injection of lidocaine induced expression of c–fos mRNA and protein in adult rat brain. Chae HJ, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1999;104(1):31–41

Effects of clobazam and vitamin E on the lipid peroxidation in the rat brain after electroconvulsive shock. Sobaniec W, et al. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymst** 1999;44:134–40

Neurobiology. A new clue to how alcohol damages brains [news; comment] Barinaga M. **Science** 2000 Feb 11; 287(5455):947–8. Comment on: Science 2000 Feb 11;287(5455):1056–60.

Induced damage in the developing brain [letter] Montgomery RW. **Science** 2000 May 12;288(5468):976–7; discussion 977–8

Effect of dehydroepiandrosterone and its sulfate and fatty acid ester derivatives on rat brain membranes. Morissette M, et al. **Steroids** 1999 Nov;64(11):796–803

Differential expression of GABA(A) receptor subunit mRNAs and ligand binding sites in rat brain following phencyclidine administration. Abe S, et al. **Synapse** 2000 Oct;38(1):51–60

Fenfluramine–induced loss of serotonin transporters in baboon brain visualized with PET. Scheffel U, et al. **Synapse** 1996 Dec;24(4):395–8

Alpha–tocopherol and gamma–tocopherol attenuate ethanol–induced changes in membrane fatty acid composition in embryonic chick brains. Miller RR Jr, et al. **Teratology** 2000 Jul;62(1):26–35

Persistent olfactory mucosal metaplasia and increased olfactory bulb glial fibrillary acidic protein levels following a single dose of methylsulfonyl–dichlorobenzene in mice: comparison of the 2,5– and 2, 6–dichlorinated isomers. Bahrami F, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 2000 Jan 1; 162(1):49–59

Testing methods for developmental neurotoxicity of environmental chemicals. Claudio L, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 2000 Apr 1;164(1):1–14 (94 ref.)

Efficacy of succimer chelation for reducing brain lead in a primate model of human lead exposure. Cremin JD Jr, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1999 Dec 15;161(3):283–93

Regional modification of [(3)H]Ethynylbicycloorthobenzoate binding in mouse brain GABA(A) receptor by endosulfan, fipronil, and avermectin B(1a). Kamijima M, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 2000 Mar 1;163(2):188–94

The effect of polychlorinated biphenyls on the uptake of dopamine and other neurotransmitters into rat brain synaptic vesicles. Mariussen E, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1999 Dec 15;161(3):274–82

Pharmacokinetic factors and concentration–time threshold in m–dinitrobenzene–induced neurotoxicity. Xu J, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1999 Dec 15;161(3):267–73

Subchronic administration of sublethal doses of thallium to rats: effects on distribution and lipid peroxidation in brain regions. Galván–Arzate S, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 2000 Jul 27; 116(1–2):37–43

Toxicodynamics and long–term toxicity of the recreational drug, 3, 4–methylenedioxymethamphetamine (MDMA, 'Ecstasy'). Ricaurte GA, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 2000 Mar 15; 112–113:143–6 (12 ref.)

Induction of glutamate–cysteine ligase (gamma–glutamylcysteine synthetase) in the brains of adult female mice subchronically exposed to methylmercury. Thompson SA, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1999 Oct 29;110(1–2):1–9

Prevention and recovery of CuSO4–induced inhibition of Na+/K+ –ATPase and Mg2+ –ATPase in rat brain synaptosomes by EDTA. Vasić V, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1999 Oct 29;110(1–2):95–104

Differential sensitivity of lung and brain to sulfide exposure: a peripheral mechanism for apnea. Almeida AF, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 1999 Aug;50(2):287–93

An assessment of neurotoxicity of aroclors 1016, 1242, 1254, and 1260 administered in diet to Sprague–Dawley rats for one year. Freeman GB, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 2000 Feb; 53(2):377–91

Lead acetate exposure inhibits nitric oxide synthase activity in capillary and synaptosomal fractions of mouse brain. Garcia–Arenas G, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 1999 Aug;50(2):244–8

In vitro and in vivo assessment of the effect of impurities and chirality on methamidophos–induced neuropathy target esterase aging. Kellner T, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 2000 Apr;54(2):408–15

Changes in rat brain cholinesterase activity and muscarinic receptor density during and after repeated oral exposure to chlorpyrifos in early postnatal development. Tang J, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 1999 Oct;51(2):265–72

The relative abilities of TCDD and its congeners to induce oxidative stress in the hepatic and brain tissues of rats after subchronic exposure. Hassoun EA, et al. **Toxicology** 2000 Apr 14;145(2–3):103–13

The efficacy of an antioxidant cocktail on lipid peroxide level and superoxide dismutase activity in aged rat brain and DNA damage in iron–induced epileptogenic foci. Komatsu M, et al. **Toxicology** 2000 Aug 7;148(2–3):143–8

Lithium therapy and signal transduction. Williams RS, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 2000 Feb;21(2):61–4

Neurotoxic potential of six organophosphorus compounds in adult hens. Abdelsalam EB. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1999 Oct; 41(5):290–2

Protective effect of L–cysteine and glutathione on rat brain Na+,K+–ATPase inhibition induced by free radicals. Tsakiris S, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 2000 Mar–Apr; 55(3–4):271–7

[Ecstasy] Ege PP. **Ugeskr Laeger** 2000 Jul 31;162(31):4161–2 **(Dan)**

[Neurologic sequelae secondary to acute lithium poisoning] Roy M, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1999 Sep;44(7):671–9 (77 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nicotine dependence] Lebargy F. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 2000 Jun;56(3):177–83 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Interactions of intravenous anesthetics with cerebral alpha–2–adrenoceptors] Scholz J, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1999 Oct; 34(10):642–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Alcohol and the brain—morphological and functional brain changes] Schläpfer TE. **Ther Umsch** 2000 Apr;57(4):191–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Central nervous system activation in opioid dependent patients, evaluation with Fourier analysis of pupillary oscillations] Grünberger J, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 2000 Jan 28;112(2):75–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The use of pharmacological agents for the increase of +Gz tolerance in macaca mulatta] Krotov VP. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1999;33(4):52–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of parlodel on the electrical activity of the rat brain during experimental depressive syndrome] Iordanskaia TE, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 2000 Feb;129(2):152–5 **(Rus)**

[Effect of doxorubicin in vitro on energy–dependent calcium transport by rat brain mitochondria] Khazanov VA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 2000 Feb;129(2):183–5 **(Rus)**

[Kinetic characteristics of the energy production system in the rat brain during posthypoxic encephalopathy and its correction by Bergenia cressifolia extract] Khazanov VA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 2000 Jan;129(1):73–6 **(Rus)**

[Mitochondrial mechanism of the anti–hypoxia effect of the Baĭkal scullcap extract] Khazanov VA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1999 Sep;128(9):327–9 **(Rus)**

[Effect of doxorubicin on oxidative phosphorylation in the brain mitochondria] Khazanov VA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1999 Oct;128(10):445–7 **(Rus)**

[Effect of hyperbaric oxygen on peroxidation and phospholipid level in the rat brain] Novoselova NIu, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1999 Sep;128(9):261–3 **(Rus)**

[Effect of lead administration to pregnant rats on the brain of their offspring (delayed effect)] Ryzhavskiĭ BIa, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 2000 Jan;129(1):28–30 **(Rus)**

[Effect of intracerebroventricular administration of the (25–35) fragment of beta–amyloid peptide on the lipid peroxidation level in rat brain structures and blood] Mitrokhina OS, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1999 Oct; 368(5):711–3 **(Rus)**

[The effect of saltwort, Salsola collina, on the phospholipid composition of different sections of the rat brain after ethanol administration and its withdrawal] Selevich MI, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1999 Sep–Oct;62(5):52–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The efficacy of different salt diets and the modulation of the protective action of cerebrolysin in an experimental disturbance of the cerebral circulation] Shtrygol' OIu, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 2000 Jan–Feb;63(1):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the enzyme activity in the brain structures of August rats under the influence of the delta sleep–inducing peptide against a background of prolonged L–dihydroxyphenylalanine administration] Sergutina AV, et al. **Morfologiia** 1999;116(6):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in binding of corticosteroid receptors in the rat brain after cortisol administration during prenatal ontogenesis] Ordian NE, et al. **Ross Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1999 May;85(5):690–5 **(Rus)**

[Effect of hydrocortisone on composition of polyphosphoinositides in liver cell nuclear membrane and rat brain] Gevorkian ES, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1999 Sep–Oct;71(5):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of thiamine with rat brain synaptosomes] Protasova ZS, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1999 Jul–Aug; 71(4):50–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of sodium hydroxybutyrate on carboxypeptidase H activity and on angiotensin–converting enzyme in different regions of the rat brain] Vernigora AN, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1999 Mar–Apr;71(2):91–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Monoamine oxidase, tribulin, isatin: basic and applied medical aspects] Medvedev AE. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1999;(10):45–8 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of gangliosides on the motor activity, learning, and mechanisms of signal transduction regulation in the rat brain] Zhuravin IA, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1999 May–Jun;35(3):229–36 **(Rus)**

[The effect of active immunization with a conjugate of dopamine and bovine serum albumin on the development of an experimental MPTP–induced depressive syndrome and on the monoamine metabolism in the brain of rats] Krupina NA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 2000 Mar–Apr; 50(2):287–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clozapine: neuropsychological and neuroimaging studies] Pérez–Gómez M, et al. **Actas Esp Psiquiatr** 1999 Sep–Oct; 27(5):341–6 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[An experimental, randomized, double–blind, placebo–controlled clinical trial to infestigate the effect of nicardipine on cognitive function in patients with vascular dementia. Spanish group of nicardipine study in vascular dementia] **Rev Neurol** 1999 May 1–15;28(9):835–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The objective of acute stroke therapy and neuroprotective therapeutic approaches] Fisher M. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Sep 16–30;29(6):536–44 (79 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Current situation of neuroprotection in stroke] Martínez–Vila E, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Sep 16–30; 29(6):526–36 (121 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Local and global patterns during morphogenesis of the retinotectal topographical mapping in the vertebrate brain. Allaerts W. **Acta Biotheor** 1999;47(2):99–122 (85 ref.)

Neurological phenotype in Waardenburg syndrome type 4 correlates with novel SOX10 truncating mutations and expression in developing brain. Touraine RL, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 2000 May;66(5):1496–503

Hypoxia, the subsequent systemic metabolic acidosis, and their relationship with cerebral metabolite concentrations: An in vivo study in fetal lambs with proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy. van Cappellen AM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Dec;181(6):1537–45

Increased intracellular localization of brain GLUT–1 transporter in response to ethanol during chick embryogenesis. Carver FM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Oct; 277(4 Pt 1):E750–9

VIP neuroprotection against excitotoxic lesions of the developing mouse brain. Gressens P. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;897:109–24 (65 ref.)

The development of brain sex differences: a multisignaling process. Segovia S, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1999 Nov 1; 105(1):69–80 (105 ref.)

PAL31, a novel nuclear protein, expressed in the developing brain. Mutai H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000

Aug 2;274(2):427-33
Structure and expression of murine mgcRacGAP: its developmental regulation suggests a role for the Rac/MgcRacGAP signalling pathway in neurogenesis. Arar C, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Oct 1;343 Pt 1:225-30
qBrain-2, a POU domain gene expressed in quail embryos. Liu Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Apr 25; 1491(1-3):27-36
Effect of SOD-mimetic Fe-chlorine e6-Na on the level of brain lipid peroxide of rat fetal brains exposed to reactive oxygen species leading to intrauterine growth retardation. Saito K, et al. **Biol Neonate** 2000 Feb;77(2):109-14
Interleukin-6 receptor is highly expressed in the ganglionic eminence of the human fetal brain. Ulfig N, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1999 Nov;76(5):320-4
Gene expression related to cholesterol metabolism in mouse brain during development. Hanaka S, et al. **Brain Dev** 2000 Aug;22(5):321-6
Effect of thyroid hormone deficiency on developmental expression of goalpha gene in the brain of neonatal rats by competitive RT-PCR and in situ hybridization histochemistry. Cai D, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 May 12; 864(2):195-204
Biochemical and immunohistochemical demonstration of tissue kallikrein in the neuronal nuclei of the developing rat brains. Iwadate H, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Apr 28; 863(1-2):87-93
In situ and immunocytochemical localization of E-FABP mRNA and protein during neuronal migration and differentiation in the rat brain. Liu Y, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jan 3;852(1):16-27
Expression of the long form of leptin receptor (Ob-Rb) mRNA in the brain of mouse embryos and newborn mice. Udagawa J, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jun 23;868(2):251-8
The ontogeny of glutamate receptors and D-aspartate binding sites in the ovine CNS. Anderson KJ, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1999 Dec 10;118(1-2):69-77
Ethanol-induced alterations in the expression of neurotrophic factors in the developing rat central nervous system. Heaton MB, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 2000 May 11;121(1):97-107
Developmental expression of palmitoyl protein thioesterase in normal mice. Isosomppi J, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1999 Dec 10;118(1-2):1-11
Developmental regulation of pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating polypeptide and PAC(1) receptor mRNA expression in the rat central nervous system. Jaworski DM, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 2000 Mar 15;120(1):27-39
Ethanol-induced decrease of developmental PKC isoform expression in the embryonic chick brain. McIntyre TA, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1999 Nov 18;117(2):191-7
Developmental changes in mitochondrial activity and energy metabolism in fetal and neonatal rat brain. Nakai A, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 2000 May 11;121(1):67-72
Interferon beta-1a prevents the effects of lipopolysaccharide on embryonic brain microvessels. Nico B, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 2000 Feb 7;119(2):231-42
Identification of the novel developmentally regulated gene, Bdm2, which is highly expressed in fetal rat brain. Nishinaka N, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 2000 Mar 15;120(1):57-64
Prenatal Delta(9)-tetrahydrocannabinol exposure modifies proenkephalin gene expression in the fetal rat brain: sex-dependent differences. Pérez-Rosado A, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 2000 Mar 15;120(1):77-81
Comparative immunocytochemical study of FMRFamide neuronal system in the brain of Danio rerio and Acipenser ruthenus during development. Pinelli C, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 2000 Feb 7;119(2):195-208
Patterns of CYP26 expression in human prenatal cephalic and hepatic tissues indicate an important role during early brain development. Trofimova-Griffin ME, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 2000 Mar 15;120(1):7-16
Expression of serotonin transporter protein in developing rat brain. Zhou FC, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 2000 Jan 3;119(1):33-45
Expression of the orphan receptor TR4 during brain development of the rat. van Schaick HS, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 2000 Apr 14;77(1):104-10
Expression of LMO-4 in the central nervous system of the embryonic and adult mouse. Hermanson O, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1999 Jul;45(5):677-86
The nature and composition of the internal environment of the developing brain. Dziegielewska KM, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 2000 Feb;20(1):41-56 (80 ref.)
Acute-phase cytokines IL-1beta and TNF-alpha in brain development. Dziegielewska KM, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 2000 Mar;299(3):335-45
Involvement of sulfated proteoglycans in embryonic brain expansion at earliest stages of development in rat embryos. Alonso MI, et al. **Cells Tissues Organs** 1999;165(1):1-9
Neuronal pathfinding during development of the rostral brain in Xenopus. Key B, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1999 Sep;26(9):752-4
Spinning nuclei in the brain of the zebrafish embryo. Herbomel P. **Curr Biol** 1999 Sep 9;9(17):R627-8
Conserved usage of gap and homeotic genes in patterning the CNS. Reichert H, et al. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1999 Oct; 9(5):589-95 (71 ref.)
DRM/GREMLIN (CKTSF1B1) maps to human chromosome 15 and is highly expressed in adult and fetal brain. Topol LZ, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 2000; 89(1-2):79-84
Expression of Otx homeodomain proteins induces cell aggregation in developing zebrafish embryos. Bellipanni G, et al. **Dev Biol** 2000 Jul 15;223(2):339-53
Exogenous FGF-4 can suppress anterior development in the mouse embryo during neurulation and early organogenesis. Davidson BP, et al. **Dev Biol** 2000 May 1;221(1):41-52
An essential role of the neuronal cell adhesion molecule contactin in development of the Xenopus primary sensory system. Fujita N, et al. **Dev Biol** 2000 May 15;221(2):308-20
Growth cones utilize both widespread and local directional cues in the zebrafish brain. Kanki JP, et al. **Dev Biol** 2000 Mar 15;219(2):364-72
Anterior neural induction by nodes from rabbits and mice. Knoetgen H, et al. **Dev Biol** 2000 Sep 15;225(2):370-80
Early specification of oligodendrocytes in the chick embryonic brain. Perez Villegas EM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1999 Dec 1;216(1):98-113
Regulatory mutations of the Drosophila Sox gene Dichaete reveal new functions in embryonic brain and hindgut development. Sánchez-Soriano N, et al. **Dev Biol** 2000 Apr 15;220(2):307-21
Retinoic acid in the formation of the dorsoventral retina and its central projections. Wagner E, et al. **Dev Biol** 2000 Jun 15;222(2):460-70
Misexpression of Polycomb-group proteins in Xenopus alters anterior neural development and represses neural target genes. Yoshitake Y, et al. **Dev Biol** 1999 Nov 15; 215(2):375-87
Sonic hedgehog and BMP2 exert opposing actions on proliferation and differentiation of embryonic neural progenitor cells. Zhu G, et al. **Dev Biol** 1999 Nov 1; 215(1):118-29
Expression and regulation of the chicken Nkx-6.2 homeobox gene suggest its possible involvement in the ventral neural patterning and cell fate specification. Cai J, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1999 Dec;216(4-5):459-68
N-cadherin mediates pericytic-endothelial interaction during brain angiogenesis in the chicken. Gerhardt H, et al. **Dev Dyn** 2000 Jul;218(3):472-9
Mouse Dach, a homologue of Drosophila dachshund, is expressed in the developing retina, brain and limbs. Davis RJ, et al. **Dev Genes Evol** 1999 Sep;209(9):526-36
Developmental regulation of the distribution of aromatase- and estrogen-receptor- mRNA-expressing cells in the zebra finch brain. Jacobs EC, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1999; 21(6):453-72
Expression of the EGF receptor family members ErbB2, ErbB3, and ErbB4 in germinal zones of the developing brain and in neurosphere cultures containing CNS stem cells. Kornblum HI, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 2000;22(1-2):16-24
Developing brain and in utero cocaine exposure: effects on neural ontogeny. Mayes LC. **Dev Psychopathol** 1999 Fall; 11(4):685-714 (342 ref.)
The transcription factor Lmx1b maintains Wnt1 expression within the isthmic organizer. Adams KA, et al. **Development** 2000 May;127(9):1857-67
Multiple pathways in the midline regulate concordant brain, heart and gut left-right asymmetry. Bisgrove BW, et al. **Development** 2000 Aug;127(16):3567-79
Myf5 is a novel early axonal marker in the mouse brain and is subjected to post-transcriptional regulation in neurons. Daubas P, et al. **Development** 2000 Jan;127(2):319-31
Analysis of cranial neural crest migratory pathways in axolotl using cell markers and transplantation. Epperlein H, et al. **Development** 2000 Jun;127(12):2751-61
The homeobox gene bozozok promotes anterior neuroectoderm formation in zebrafish through negative regulation of BMP2/4 and Wnt pathways. Fekany-Lee K, et al. **Development** 2000 Jun;127(11):2333-45
Presenilin-1 regulates neuronal differentiation during neurogenesis. Handler M, et al. **Development** 2000 Jun; 127(12):2593-606
BMP signaling is essential for development of skeletogenic and neurogenic cranial neural crest. Kanzler B, et al. **Development** 2000 Mar;127(5):1095-104
In ovo time-lapse analysis after dorsal neural tube ablation shows rerouting of chick hindbrain neural crest. Kulesa P, et al. **Development** 2000 Jul;127(13):2843-52
Early development of the Drosophila mushroom body: the roles of eyeless and dachshund. Noveen A, et al. **Development** 2000 Aug;127(16):3475-88
Neonatal lethality with abnormal neurogenesis in mice deficient in DNA polymerase beta. Sugo N, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Mar 15;19(6):1397-404
A factor that prevents EDTA-induced cell-growth inhibition: purification of transthyretin from chick embryo brain. Sakabe I, et al. **Endocr J** 1999 Jun;46(3):375-81
Morphogenetic roles of acetylcholine. Lauder JM, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1999 Feb;107 Suppl 1:65-9 (74 ref.)
Presenilin proteins and their function during embryonic development and Alzheimer's disease. Haass C. **Ernst Schering Res Found Workshop** 2000;(29):57-64 (32 ref.)
Identification of foetal brain proteins by two-dimensional gel electrophoresis and mass spectrometry comparison of samples from individuals with or without chromosome 21 trisomy. Oppermann M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Aug; 267(15):4713-9
LIS1 is a microtubule-associated phosphoprotein. Sapir T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Oct 1;265(1):181-8
Identification of an opioid peptide secreted by rat embryonic mixed brain cells as a promoter of macrophage migration. Calvo CF, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 Aug;12(8):2676-84
Cerebral MRI on fetuses submitted to repeated cocaine administration during the gestation: an ovine model. Akoka S, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1999 Aug; 85(2):185-90
Exposure to prenatal carbon monoxide and postnatal hyperthermia: short and long-term effects on neurochemicals and neuroglia in the developing brain. Tolcos M, et al. **Exp Neurol** 2000 Apr;162(2):235-46
Tetraspanins expressed in the embryonic chick nervous system. Perron JC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Nov 12; 461(1-2):86-90
The survival motor neuron protein interacts with the transactivator FUSE binding protein from human fetal brain. Williams BY, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Mar 24; 470(2):207-10
Continuous observation of nitric oxide production in the fetal rat brain during uteroplacental ischemia. Asakura H, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1999 Nov-Dec;14(6):354-9
Contribution of transvaginal ultrasonography and fetal cerebral MRI in a case of congenital cytomegalovirus infection. Soussotte C, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 2000 Jul-Aug;15(4):219-23
Sources and chain migration of neurons to the olfactory bulb. Woźniak W, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1999;58(3 Suppl 2):21-7 (38 ref.)
The comparison of microglia maturation in CNS of normal human fetuses and fetuses with Down's syndrome. Wierzba-Bobrowicz T, et al. **Folia Neuropathol** 1999; 37(4):227-34
Aromatase activity during embryogenesis in the brain and adrenal-kidney-gonad of the red-eared slider turtle, a species with temperature-dependent sex determination. Willingham E, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 2000 Aug; 119(2):202-7
Cerebral angiogenesis shows nestin expression in endothelial cells. Mokrý J, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1999 Dec;18 Suppl 1:25-9
Genetic and molecular roles of Otx homeodomain proteins in head development. Acampora D, et al. **Gene** 2000 Apr 4;246(1-2):23-35 (107 ref.)
Compartmentalized signaling by GPI-anchored ephrin-A5 requires the Fyn tyrosine kinase to regulate cellular adhesion. Davy A, et al. **Genes Dev** 1999 Dec 1; 13(23):3125-35
The ancient source of a distinct gene family encoding proteins featuring RING and C(3)H zinc-finger motifs with abundant expression in developing brain and nervous system. Gray TA, et al. **Genomics** 2000 May 15;66(1):76-86
Single or multiple oligodendroglial lineages: a controversy. Spassky N, et al. **Glia** 2000 Jan 15;29(2):143-8 (19 ref.)
Intrauterine sonographic measurement of embryonic brain vesicle. Tanaka H, et al. **Hum Reprod** 2000 Jun; 15(6):1407-12
Role of acetylcholinesterase in the development of axon tracts within the embryonic vertebrate brain. Anderson RB, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1999 Dec;17(8):787-93
Expression of the estrogen-regulated gene Nip2 during rat brain maturation. Brusadelli A, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 2000 Apr-Jun;18(2-3):317-20
Expression of insulin-like growth factor-I (IGF-I) and IGF-II in the avian brain: relationship of in situ hybridization patterns with IGF type 1 receptor expression. Holzenberger M, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 2000 Feb; 18(1):69-82
Ontogeny of epinephrine metabolic pathways in the rat: role of glucocorticoids. Kennedy B, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 2000 Feb;18(1):53-9
Expression of 5-HT(2A), 5-HT(2B) and 5-HT(2C) receptors in the mouse embryo. Lauder JM, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 2000 Nov;18(7):653-62
Radiation-induced tissue abnormalities in fetal brain are related to apoptosis immediately after irradiation. Kubota Y, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 2000 May;76(5):649-59
Hemodynamic and metabolic responses to moderate asphyxia in brain and skeletal muscle of late-gestation fetal sheep. Newman JP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Jan;88(1):82-90
Pancreatic homeodomain transcription factor IDX1/IPF1 expressed in developing brain regulates somatostatin gene transcription in embryonic neural cells. Schwartz PT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 23;275(25):19106-14
Ontogeny of (D-Ala(2))-deltorphin I-like immunoreactive neurones in foetal rat brain. Park M, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 2000 Feb;18(1-2):11-22
Reelin mRNA expression during embryonic brain development in the chick. Bernier B, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Jul 3;422(3):448-63
Lazarillo expression reveals a subset of neurons contributing to the primary axon scaffold of the embryonic brain of the grasshopper Schistocerca gregaria. Graf S, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Apr 10;419(3):394-405
Neurogenesis in the median domain of the embryonic brain of the grasshopper Schistocerca gregaria. Ludwig P, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1999 Nov 22;414(3):379-90
Three-level view of fetal brain imaging in the prenatal diagnosis of congenital anomalies. Reece EB, et al. **J Matern Fetal Med** 1999 Nov-Dec;8(6):249-52
Altered gene expression in fetal Down syndrome brain as revealed by the gene hunting technique of subtractive

hybridization. Kitzmueller E, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1999;57:99–124

Gene expression in fetal Down syndrome brain as revealed by subtractive hybridization. Labudova O, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1999;57:125–36

Localization of unconventional myosins V and VI in neuronal growth cones. Suter DM, et al. **J Neurobiol** 2000 Feb 15; 42(3):370–82

Cocaine upregulates the dopamine transporter in fetal rhesus monkey brain. Fang Y, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Oct 15; 19(20):8966–78

Glial cell line–derived neurotrophic factor and developing mammalian motoneurons: regulation of programmed cell death among motoneuron subtypes. Oppenheim RW, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Jul 1;20(13):5001–11

The flathead mutation causes CNS-specific developmental abnormalities and apoptosis. Roberts MR, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Mar 15;20(6):2295–306

Sequence of neuron origin and neocortical laminar fate: relation to cell cycle of origin in the developing murine cerebral wall. Takahashi T, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Dec 1;19(23):10357–71

Defect of tyrosine hydroxylase–immunoreactive neurons in the brains of mice lacking the transcription factor Pax6. Vitalis T, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Sep 1;20(17):6501–16

Perturbation of myelination by activation of distinct signaling pathways: an in vitro study in a myelinating culture derived from fetal rat brain. Baron W, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2000 Jan 1;59(1):74–85

Spatiotemporal development of oligodendrocytes in the embryonic brain. Thomas JL, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2000 Feb 15;59(4):471–6 (25 ref.)

Developmental changes in progenitor cell responsiveness to cytokines. Zhu G, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1999 Apr 15; 56(2):131–45

Genetic and non-genetic vulnerability factors in schizophrenia: the basis of the "two hit hypothesis". Bayer TA, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1999 Nov–Dec;33(6):543–8 (92 ref.)

Early cerebro–craniofacial dysmorphogenesis in schizophrenia: a lifetime trajectory model from neurodevelopmental basis to 'neuroprogressive' process. Waddington JL, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1999 Nov–Dec; 33(6):477–89

Effect of repetitive umbilical cord occlusions on neuronal brain activity measured by the cerebral function analyzing monitor and histologic outcome in immature fetal sheep. Keunen H, et al. **J Soc Gynecol Investig** 2000 Jul–Aug; 7(4):218–23

Fetal pig neural cells for Parkinson disease [news] Friedrich MJ. **JAMA** 1999 Dec 15;282(23):2198–9

Mammalian neural induction and brain pattern formation. Mikoshiba K. **Keio J Med** 1999 Sep;48(3):111–23 (75 ref.)

Cytomegalovirus infection of the central nervous system stem cells from mouse embryo: a model for developmental brain disorders induced by cytomegalovirus. Kosugi I, et al. **Lab Invest** 2000 Sep;80(9):1373–83

Xerl: a novel secretory protein expressed in eye and brain of Xenopus embryo. Kuriyama S, et al. **Mech Dev** 2000 May;93(1–2):233–7

Expression of the Ets transcription factors erm and pea3 in early zebrafish development. Münchberg SR, et al. **Mech Dev** 1999 Nov;88(2):233–6

Two novel Xenopus frizzled genes expressed in developing heart and brain. Wheeler GN, et al. **Mech Dev** 1999 Aug; 86(1–2):203–7

The NK-2 homeobox gene scarecrow (scro) is expressed in pharynx, ventral nerve cord and brain of Drosophila embryos. Zaffran S, et al. **Mech Dev** 2000 Jun; 94(1–2):237–41

In vivo studies of brain development by magnetic resonance techniques. Inder TE, et al. **Ment Retard Dev Disabil Res Rev** 2000;6(1):59–67 (92 ref.)

Developmental neuroimaging of children using magnetic resonance techniques. Rivkin MJ. **Ment Retard Dev Disabil Res Rev** 2000;6(1):68–80 (104 ref.)

Overview: normal and abnormal human brain development. Volpe JJ. **Ment Retard Dev Disabil Res Rev** 2000;6(1):1–5

Eph receptors and ephrin expression in cranial motor neurons and the branchial arches of the chick embryo. Küry P, et al. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 2000 Feb;15(2):123–40

Cloning and expression of VEMA: a novel ventral midline antigen in the rat CNS. Runko E, et al. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 1999 Dec;14(6):428–43

Synaptobrevin 2 is palmitoylated in synaptic vesicles prepared from adult, but not from embryonic brain. Veit M, et al. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 2000 Apr;15(4):408–16

Generic modeling of chemotactic based self-wiring of neural networks. Segev R, et al. **Neural Netw** 2000 Mar; 13(2):185–99

Pre-natal ventriculomegaly and hydrocephalus. Bannister CM, et al. **Neurol Res** 2000 Jan;22(1):37–42

Genetic and embryological approaches to studies of neural tube defects: a critical review. NTD Collaborative Group. George TM, et al. **Neurol Res** 2000 Jan;22(1):117–22 (65 ref.)

Repair of the damaged brain. The Alfred Meyer Memorial Lecture 1998. Dunnett SB. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1999 Oct;25(5):351–62 (69 ref.)

Prenatal viral infection causes alterations in nNOS expression in developing mouse brains. Fatemi SH, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 May 15;11(7):1493–6

Developing chicken oligodendrocytes express the type IV oligodendrocyte marker T4–O in situ, but not in vitro. Anderson ES, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Apr 21; 284(1–2):21–4

Structural comparison of zebrafish Elav/Hu and their differential expressions during neurogenesis. Park HC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Jan 28;279(2):81–4

Comparison of munc-18 and cdk5 expression in the nervous system during mouse embryogenesis. Han SH, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999;94(3):955–64

Effect of prolonged O2 deprivation on Na+ channels: differential regulation in adult versus fetal rat brain. Xia Y, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999;94(4):1231–43

Vitamins and brain development. Ramakrishna T. **Physiol Res** 1999;48(3):175–87 (104 ref.)

Obstetrical three-dimensional ultrasound in the visualization of the intracranial midline and corpus callosum of fetuses with cephalic position [letter] Wang PH, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 2000 Jun;20(6):518–20

Perinatal ontogeny of brain growth in the domestic pig. Pond WG, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 2000 Jan;223(1):102–8

Induction of PGHS-2 mRNA in response to cerebral hypoperfusion in late-gestation fetal sheep. Tong H, et al. **Prostaglandins Other Lipid Mediat** 2000 Jul;62(2):165–72

Sexual orientation and handedness in men and women: a meta-analysis. Lalumière ML, et al. **Psychol Bull** 2000 Jul; 126(4):575–92

Normal fetal brain development: MR imaging with a half-Fourier rapid acquisition with relaxation enhancement sequence. Lan LM, et al. **Radiology** 2000 Apr;215(1):205–10

Signalling from tyrosine kinases in the developing neurons and glia of the mammalian brain. Cattaneo E, et al. **Results Probl Cell Differ** 2000;30:217–40 (121 ref.)

Programmed cell death in mouse brain development. Kuan CY, et al. **Results Probl Cell Differ** 2000;30:145–62 (53 ref.)

Mapping genes that modulate mouse brain development: a quantitative genetic approach. Williams RW. **Results Probl Cell Differ** 2000;30:21–49 (125 ref.)

Synaptic assembly of the brain in the absence of neurotransmitter secretion. Verhage M, et al. **Science** 2000 Feb 4;287(5454):864–9

Hypoxic microenvironment within an embryo induces apoptosis and is essential for proper morphological development. Chen EY, et al. **Teratology** 1999 Oct; 60(4):215–25

Positioning the isthmic organizer where Otx2 and Gbx2meet. Simeone A. **Trends Genet** 2000 Jun;16(6):237–40 (31 ref.)

Emx homeogenes and mouse brain development. Cecchi C, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 2000 Aug;23(8):347–52 (46 ref.)

The endogenous cannabinoid system and brain development. Fernández-Ruiz J, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 2000 Jan; 23(1):14–20 (59 ref.)

Mechanisms of programmed cell death in the developing brain. Kuan CY, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 2000 Jul;23(7):291–7 (38 ref.)

[Cortical dysgenesis. Current views on pathogenesis and pathophysiology] Redecker C, et al. **Nervenarzt** 2000 Apr; 71(4):238–48 (108 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphology of brain malformations: beyond the classification, towards the integration] Hori A. **No Shinkei Geka** 1999 Nov;27(11):969–85 (42 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Neurobiological views on endogenous causes of mental diseases: Influence of environment around fetal and neonatal stage on brain morphogenesis--predisposition for depressive disorders] Watanabe Y. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 2000;102(3):272–80 (33 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Notch pathway in neural development] Kageyama R, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 2000 Feb;45(3 Suppl):221–6 (22 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Mechanism of formation of crossed projection in the brain] Murakami F. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 2000 Feb;45(3 Suppl):271–8 (43 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The clinical use of the transplantation of embryonic brain anlagen in the disease of epilepsy] Akimova IM, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 2000 May–Jun;26(3):67–78 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Release of brain-specific creatine kinase and neuron-specific enolase into cerebrospinal fluid after hypothermic and normothermic cardiopulmonary bypass in coronary artery surgery. Kaukinen L, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 2000 Apr;44(4):361–8

SDS/PAGE characteristics of protein kinases tightly associated with chick embryo brain ribosomes. Sanecka-Obacz M. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1999;46(4):911–7

Selective accumulation of cyclooxygenase-1-expressing microglial cells/macrophages in lesions of human focal cerebral ischemia. Schwab JM, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 2000 Jun;99(6):609–14

Selective distribution of matrix metalloproteinase-3 (MMP-3) in Alzheimer's disease brain. Yoshiyama Y, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 2000 Feb;99(2):91–5

The activity of rat brain nitric oxide synthase following chronic antidepressant treatment. Jopek R, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1999 Jul–Aug;56(4):307–10

Regulation of the ketogenic enzyme mitochondrial 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-CoA synthase in astrocytes and meningeal fibroblasts. Implications in normal brain development and seizure neuropathologies. Cullingford TE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;466:241–51 (34 ref.)

Characterization and functional expression of the cDNA encoding human brain quinolinate phosphoribosyltransferase. Fukuoka S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;467:611–4

Oxygen dependency of cerebral CuA redox state during increased oxygen consumption produced by infusion of a mitochondrial uncoupler in newborn piglets. Springett R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;471:181–8

Brain acetylcholinesterase activity in Alzheimer disease measured by positron emission tomography. Shinotoh H, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 2000;14 Suppl 1:S114–8

Tissue specificity and physiological relevance of various isoforms of adenylyl cyclase. Defer N, et al. **Am J Physiol Renal Physiol** 2000 Sep;279(3):F400–16 (201 ref.)

Characterization of a selective protein kinase C substrate derived from the MARCKS phosphorylation site domain for use in brain tissue homogenates. Mundy WR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 2000 Feb 15;278(2):185–91

Quantitative alpha-ketoglutarate dehydrogenase activity staining in brain sections and in cultured cells. Park LC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 2000 Jan 1;277(1):86–93

Oxidative stress and a key metabolic enzyme in Alzheimer brains, cultured cells, and an animal model of chronic oxidative deficits. Gibson GE, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;893:79–94 (50 ref.)

Histochemical and immunocytochemical study of nitrergic innervation in human nasal mucosa. Riederer A, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1999 Sep;108(9):869–75

ATP's impact on the conformation and holoenzyme formation in relation to the regulation of brain glutamate decarboxylase. Chen CH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Aug 15;380(2):285–93

The multiple active enzyme species of gamma-aminobutyric acid aminotransferase are not isozymes. Koo YK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Feb 15;374(2):248–54

Cytochrome P4502E (CYP2E) in brain: constitutive expression, induction by ethanol and localization by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Upadhya SC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Jan 1;373(1):23–34

Role of caspase 1 in neurologic disease. Friedlander RM. **Arch Neurol** 2000 Sep;57(9):1273–6

Glutamine synthetase in cerebrospinal fluid, serum, and brain: a diagnostic marker for Alzheimer disease? Tumani H, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1999 Oct;56(10):1241–6

Effect of lithium treatments on the tyrosine-aminopeptidase activities in the rat brain and the pituitary gland. de Gandarias JM, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1999 Oct; 49(10):816–9

Brain mitochondrial complex I inactivation by oxidative modification. Bautista J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Sep 7;275(3):890–4

A novel method for expression and large-scale production of human brain l-glutamate decarboxylase. Davis KM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jan 27; 267(3):777–82

Molecular and immunochemical evidences demonstrate that endooligopeptidase A is the predominant cytosolic oligopeptidase of rabbit brain [published erratum appears in Biochem Biophys Res Commun 2000 May 27;272(1):309] Hayashi MA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Mar 5;269(1):7–13

Rapid kinetic studies of electron transfer in the three isoforms of nitric oxide synthase. Miller RT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Nov;265(1):184–8

A novel isoform of a kallikrein-like protease, TLSP/hippostasin, (PRSS20), is expressed in the human brain and prostate. Mitsui S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 May 27;272(1):205–11

Activation of NADPH oxidase in Alzheimer's disease brains. Shimohama S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jun 24;273(1):5–9

Increase in phospholipase C-delta1 protein levels in aluminum-treated rat brains. Tanino H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 May 19;271(3):620–5

Neprilysin II: A putative novel metalloprotease and its isoforms in CNS and testis. Tanja O, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 May 19;271(3):565–70

Farnesyl pyrophosphate synthase is the molecular target of nitrogen-containing bisphosphonates. van Beek E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Oct 14;264(1):108–11

Differential contribution of superoxide dismutase activity by prion protein in vivo. Wong BS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jun 24;273(1):136–9

Molecular cloning and expression of novel sulphotransferase-like cDNAs from human and rat brain. Falany CN, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Mar 15;346 Pt 3:857–64

Rem2, a new member of the Rem/Rad/Gem/Kir family of Ras-related GTPases. Finlin BS, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Apr 1;347 Pt 1:223–31

Multiple forms of cytochrome P450 and associated monooxygenase activities in human brain mitochondria. Bhagwat SV, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 2000 Mar 1; 59(5):573–82

In situ hybridization studies of UDP-glucuronosyltransferase UGT1A6 expression in rat testis and brain. Brands A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 2000 Jun 1;59(11):1441–4

Pharmacological properties of rat brain fatty acid amidohydrolase in different subcellular fractions using palmitoylethanolamide as substrate. Tiger G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 2000 Mar 15;59(6):647–53

A non-specific soluble dipeptide hydrolase from guinea-pig brain. Keane FM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1998 Feb;

26(1):S28
Purification of porcine brain protein phosphatase 2A leucine carboxyl methyltransferase and cloning of the human homologue. De Baere I, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Dec 14; 38(50):16539–47
Anandamide amidohydrolase of porcine brain: cDNA cloning, functional expression and site-directed mutagenesis(1). Goparaju SK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Oct 18;1441(1):77–84
Function of human brain short chain L-3-hydroxyacyl coenzyme A dehydrogenase in androgen metabolism. He XY, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Apr 12; 1484(2-3):267–77
Identification of lysine residue involved in inactivation of brain glutamate dehydrogenase isoproteins by o-phthalaldehyde. Ahn JY, et al. **Biochimie** 1999 Dec; 81(12):1123–9
Abundance of low molecular weight phosphotyrosine protein phosphatase in the nerve-ending fraction in the brain. Tanino H, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1999 Aug;22(8):794–8
Ziskind-Somerfeld Research Award. Protein kinase C signaling in the brain: molecular transduction of mood stabilization in the treatment of manic-depressive illness. Manji HK, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Nov 15; 46(10):1328–51 (176 ref.)
Neuropathologic aspects of cytochrome C oxidase deficiency. Tanji K, et al. **Brain Pathol** 2000 Jul; 10(3):422–30 (73 ref.)
Noradrenergic lesions differentially alter the expression of two subtypes of low Km cAMP-sensitive phosphodiesterase type 4 (PDE4A and PDE4B) in rat brain. Farooqui SM, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jun 9; 867(1-2):52–61
Distribution of glucose transporter isoform-3 and hexokinase I in the postnatal murine brain. Fields HM, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Nov 6;846(2):260–4
Regulation of phosphorylation of neuronal microtubule-associated proteins MAP1b and MAP2 by protein phosphatase-2A and -2B in rat brain. Gong CX, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jan 24;853(2):299–309
Induction of Hsp68 by oxidative stress involves the lipoxygenase pathway in C6 rat glioma cells. Gosslau A, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 May 2;864(1):114–23
Histochemical study of dopamine-degrading monoamine oxidase activity in dopaminergic neurons of rat brain. Hida T, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Sep 25;842(2):491–5
Developmental regulation of membrane type-5 matrix metalloproteinase (MT5-MMP) expression in the rat nervous system. Jaworski DM. **Brain Res** 2000 Mar 31; 860(1-2):174–7
Decreased base excision repair and increased helicase activity in Alzheimer's disease brain. Lovell MA, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Feb 7;855(1):116–23
Histological distribution of class III alcohol dehydrogenase in human brain. Mori O, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jan 3; 852(1):186–90
Localization of extracellular superoxide dismutase in adult mouse brain. Oury TD, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Dec 11; 850(1-2):96–103
Lipopolysaccharide evokes the modulation of brain cytochrome P4501A in the rat. Renton KW, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Sep 18;842(1):139–47
The O-methylated derivative of L-DOPA, 3-O-methyl-L-DOPA, fails to inhibit neuronal and non-neuronal aromatic L-amino acid decarboxylase. Soares-da-Silva P, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Apr 28; 863(1-2):293–7
Regulation of GTPase and adenylate cyclase activity by amyloid beta-peptide and its fragments in rat brain tissue. Soomets U, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Dec 11;850(1-2):179–88
Postnatal development of a GABA deficit and disturbance of neural functions in mice lacking GAD65. Stork O, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 May 19;865(1):45–58
In vivo evidence that activation of tyrosine kinase is a trigger for lipopolysaccharide-induced fever in rats. Tsushima H, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jan 10;852(2):367–73
Cytochrome P-450 activities in human and rat brain microsomes. Voirol P, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Feb 14; 855(2):235–43
Epitopes of human brain acetylcholinesterase. Zhang XM, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jun 16;868(1):157–64
Inhibitory effect of regucalcin on Ca(2+)-dependent protein kinase activity in rat brain cytosol: involvement of endogenous regucalcin. Hamano T, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1999 Oct;50(3):187–92
Prenatal morphine exposure differentially alters TH-immunoreactivity in the stress-sensitive brain circuitry of adult male and female rats. Vathy I, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 2000 Feb;51(3):267–73
Ethanol-induced decrease of developmental PKC isoform expression in the embryonic chick brain. McIntyre TA, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1999 Nov 18;117(2):191–7
Postnatal development of cytochrome oxidase activity in fiber tracts of the rat brain. Nair HP, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1999 Dec 10;118(1-2):197–203
Localization of mRNAs for phospholipase D (PLD) type 1 and 2 in the brain of developing and mature rat. Saito S, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 2000 Mar 15;120(1):41–7
Odor regulates the expression of the mitogen-activated protein kinase phosphatase gene hVH-5 in bilateral entorhinal cortex-lesioned rats. Bernabeu R, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 2000 Jan 10;75(1):113–20
Altered phosphofructokinase mRNA levels but unchanged isoenzyme pattern in brains from patients with Alzheimer's disease. Bigl M, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 2000 Mar 29;76(2):411–4
CPP32/CASPASE-3-like proteases in hypoxia-induced apoptosis in developing brain neurons. Bossenmeyer-Pourié C, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1999 Aug 25;71(2):225–37
Segregation of the receptor EphA7 from its tyrosine kinase-negative isoform on neurons in adult mouse brain. Ciossek T, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1999 Dec 10; 74(1-2):231–6
Pterin-4alpha-carbinolamine dehydratase in rat brain. I. Patterns of co-localization with tyrosine hydroxylase. Depaepe V, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 2000 Jan 10; 75(1):76–88
Immunohistochemical localization of adenylyl cyclase isoforms in the lateral wall of the rat cochlea. Drescher MJ, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 2000 Mar 29; 76(2):289–98
Electroconvulsive shock in rats: changes in superoxide dismutase and glutathione peroxidase activity. Erakovič V, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 2000 Mar 29;76(2):266–74
6-Phosphofructo-2-kinase/fructose-2,6-bisphosphatase expression in rat brain during development. Goren N, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 2000 Jan 10;75(1):138–42
Isolation, characterization and expression of a human brain mitochondrial glutaminase cDNA. Holcomb T, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 2000 Mar 10;76(1):56–63
Differential activation of MAPK/ERK and p38/SAPK in neurones and glia following focal cerebral ischaemia in the rat. Irving EA, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 2000 Apr 14;77(1):65–75
Gene expression of peroxisomal beta-oxidation enzymes in rat brain. Knoll A, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1999 Dec 10;74(1-2):217–20
Localization of mRNA for SHIP2, SH2 domain-containing inositol polyphosphate 5-phosphatase, in the brain of developing and mature rats. Kudo M, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 2000 Jan 10;75(1):172–7
Immunohistochemical study of the distribution of Ca(2+)/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase phosphatase in the rat central nervous system. Nakamura Y, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 2000 Apr 14;77(1):76–94
Structural and functional characterization of 20S and 26S proteasomes from bovine brain. Piccinini M, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 2000 Mar 10;76(1):103–14
Up-regulation of tyrosine hydroxylase mRNA in a sub-population of A10 dopamine neurons in Parkinson's disease. Tong ZY, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 2000 Jun 23;79(1-2):45–54
Increased expression of mitochondrial respiratory enzymes in the brain of activated epilepsy-prone El mice. Yamada Y, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1999 Nov 10; 73(1-2):186–8
Distribution of hexokinase and ATPase in the brain of DDT-exposed fish. Shaffi SA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 2000 Mar;64(3):406–11
Correlation between inhibitions of morphine withdrawal and nitric-oxide synthase by agmatine. Li J, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1999 Apr;20(4):375–80
Inhibitory effects of huperzine B on cholinesterase activity in mice. Liu J, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1999 Feb;20(2):141–5
Protective effect of L-phenylalanine on rat brain acetylcholinesterase inhibition induced by free radicals. Tsakiris S, et al. **Clin Biochem** 2000 Mar;33(2):103–6
Human erythrocyte but not brain acetylcholinesterase hydrolyses heroin to morphine. Salmon AY, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1999 Aug;26(8):596–600
Distribution of glycogen phosphorylase and cytochrome oxidase in the central nervous system of the turtle Trachemys dorbigni. Partata WA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Mol Integr Physiol** 1999 Oct; 124(2):113–22
NADPH-diaphorase-containing neurons in cortex, subcortical white matter and neostriatum are selectively spared in Alzheimer's disease. Tao Z, et al. **Dement Geriatr Cogn Disord** 1999 Nov-Dec;10(6):460–8
PKA phosphorylations on tau: developmental studies in the mouse. Andorfer CA, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 2000;22(4):303–9
Developmental regulation of the distribution of aromatase- and estrogen-receptor- mRNA-expressing cells in the zebra finch brain. Jacobs EC, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1999; 21(6):453–72
Review: brain aromatization and other factors affecting male reproductive behavior with emphasis on the sexual orientation of rams. Pinckard KL, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 2000 Jan;18(1):83–96 (90 ref.)
Effect of aging on tryptophan hydroxylase in rat brain: implications on serotonin level. Hussain AM, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 2000 Sep;28(9):1038–42
Characterization of two types of mitochondrial creatine kinase isolated from normal human cardiac muscle and brain tissue. Kanemitsu F, et al. **Electrophoresis** 2000 Jan; 21(2):266–70
Type 3 iodothyronine deiodinase is selectively expressed in areas related to sexual differentiation in the newborn rat brain. Escámez MJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Nov; 140(11):5443–6
Binding of rat brain hexokinase to recombinant yeast mitochondria: identification of necessary physico-chemical determinants. Azoulay-Zohar H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 May;267(10):2973–80
Identification of tudor repeat associator with PCTAIRE 2 (Trap). A novel protein that interacts with the N-terminal domain of PCTAIRE 2 in rat brain. Hirose T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Apr;267(7):2113–21
Cloning and expression of succinic semialdehyde reductase from human brain. Identity with aflatoxin B1 aldehyde reductase. Schaller M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Nov; 265(3):1056–60
Effects of aluminum on activity of krebs cycle enzymes and glutamate dehydrogenase in rat brain homogenate. Zatta P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 May;267(10):3049–55
A novel carboxypeptidase B that processes native beta-amyloid precursor protein is present in human hippocampus. Matsumoto A, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 Jan;12(1):227–38
FAK+ and PYK2/CAKbeta, two related tyrosine kinases highly expressed in the central nervous system: similarities and differences in the expression pattern. Menegon A, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1999 Nov;11(11):3777–88
Neuronal and vascular localization of histamine N-methyltransferase in the bovine central nervous system. Nishibori M, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 Feb;12(2):415–24
Distinct immunohistochemical localization of two isoforms of Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase kinases in the adult rat brain. Sakagami H, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 Jan;12(1):89–99
The mouse Ptprr gene encodes two protein tyrosine phosphatases, PTP-SL and PTPBR7, that display distinct patterns of expression during neural development. Van Den Maagdenberg AM, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1999 Nov; 11(11):3832–44
Inhibitory effects of donepezil hydrochloride (E2020) on cholinesterase activity in brain and peripheral tissues of young and aged rats. Kosasa T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Dec 10;386(1):7–13
Protein kinase C anchoring deficit in postmortem brains of Alzheimer's disease patients. Battaini F, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1999 Oct;159(2):559–64
Putative role of neuronal 5-lipoxygenase in an aging brain. Manev H, et al. **FASEB J** 2000 Jul;14(10):1464–9 (62 ref.)
Expression of fatty acid-CoA ligase 4 during development and in brain. Cao Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Feb 11; 467(2-3):263–7
Molecular cloning of MINK, a novel member of mammalian GCK family kinases, which is up-regulated during postnatal mouse cerebral development. Dan I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Mar 3;469(1):19–23
Protein kinase CK2: evidence for a protein kinase CK2beta subunit fraction, devoid of the catalytic CK2alpha subunit, in mouse brain and testicles. Guerra B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Dec 3;462(3):353–7
cDNA cloning, characterization and stable expression of novel human brain carboxylesterase. Mori M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Sep 10;458(1):17–22
Tissue-specific alternative splicing of rat brain fructose 6-phosphate 2-kinase/fructose 2,6-bisphosphatase. Watanabe F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Sep 24;458(3):304–8
Localization and a role of cyclooxygenases in the CNS. Maślińska D, et al. **Folia Neuropathol** 1999;37(3):203–4 (21 ref.)
Effects of reactive oxygen species on brain synaptic plasma membrane Ca(2+)-ATPase. Zaidi A, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1999 Oct;27(7-8):810–21
Distribution of aromatase activity in the brain and peripheral tissues of passerine and nonpasserine avian species. Silverin B, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 2000 Jan;117(1):34–53
A novel Drosophila alkaline phosphatase specific to the ellipsoid body of the adult brain and the lower Malpighian (renal) tubule. Yang MY, et al. **Genetics** 2000 Jan; 154(1):285–97
High-level expression of the Mnb/Dyrk1A gene in brain and heart during rat early development. Okui M, et al. **Genomics** 1999 Dec 1;62(2):165–71
Cellular distribution of superoxide dismutases in the rat CNS. Lindenau J, et al. **Glia** 2000 Jan 1;29(1):25–34
Oligodendrocytes in brain and optic nerve express the beta3 subunit isoform of Na,K-ATPase. Martín-Vasallo P, et al. **Glia** 2000 Sep;31(3):206–18
Cholinergic and noncholinergic brain biomarkers of insecticide exposure and effects. Gupta RC, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 2000 May;19(5):297–308
Creation of a mouse model for non-neurological (type B) Niemann-Pick disease by stable, low level expression of lysosomal sphingomyelinase in the absence of secretory sphingomyelinase: relationship between brain intra-lysosomal enzyme activity and central nervous system function. Marathe S, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 2000 Aug 12; 9(13):1967–76
Nitric oxide synthase isotype expression in salt-sensitive and salt-resistant Dahl rats. Ni Z, et al. **Hypertension** 1999 Oct; 34(4 Pt 1):552–7
Superoxide dismutase, catalase and glutathione peroxidase activities in the brain of streptozotocin induced diabetic rats. Ramanathan M, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1999 Feb; 37(2):182–3
Effect of protein-modifying reagents on ecto-apyrase from rat brain. Wink MR, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 2000 Jan;32(1):105–13
Role of acetylcholinesterase in the development of axon tracts within the embryonic vertebrate brain. Anderson RB,

et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1999 Dec;17(8):787–93
Developmental expression of phospholipase D2 mRNA in rat brain. Peng JF, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 2000 Oct; 18(6):585–9
Biochemical characterization of dichlorvos–induced delayed neurotoxicity in rat. Sarin S, et al. **IUBMB Life** 2000 Feb; 49(2):125–30
Macquarimicin A inhibits membrane–bound neutral sphingomyelinase from rat brain. Tanaka M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1999 Jul;52(7):670–3
Maintenance–type DNA methyltransferase is highly expressed in post–mitotic neurons and localiized in the cytoplasmic compartment. Inano K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 2000 Aug;128(2):315–21
Isolation and characterization of cytosolic and membrane–bound deubiquitinylating enzymes from bovine brain. Kawakami T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1999 Sep; 126(3):612–23
beta1–4Galactosyltransferase activity of mouse brain as revealed by analysis of brain–specific complex–type N–linked sugar chains. Nakakita Si, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1999 Dec;126(6):1161–9
Characterization of heparin low–affinity phospholipase A1 present in brain and testicular tissue. Uchiyama S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1999 Jun;125(6):1001–10
Purification, molecular cloning, and genomic organization of human brain long–chain acyl–CoA hydrolase. Yamada J, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1999 Dec;126(6):1013–9
Molecular characterization of a novel gamma–glutamyl transpeptidase homologue found in rat brain. Yamaguchi T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 2000 Jul;128(1):101–6
Binding of rat brain hexokinase to recombinant yeast mitochondria: identification of necessary molecular determinants. Azoulay–Zohar H, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1999 Dec;31(6):569–79
Purification and characterization of a membrane–bound nonlysosomal ceramidase from rat brain. El Bawab S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Sep 24;274(39):27948–55
Purification and characterization of a magnesium–dependent neutral sphingomyelinase from bovine brain. Bernardo K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 17;275(11):7641–7
A neutral magnesium–dependent sphingomyelinase isoform associated with intracellular membranes and reversibly inhibited by reactive oxygen species. Fensome AC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 14;275(2):1128–36
Phosphorylation of microtubule–associated protein tau is regulated by protein phosphatase 2A in mammalian brain. Implications for neurofibrillary degeneration in Alzheimer's disease. Gong CX, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 25; 275(8):5535–44
Inhibition by calcium of mammalian adenylyl cyclases. Guillou JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 10; 274(50):35539–45
Induction of endothelial nitric–oxide synthase in rat brain astrocytes by systemic lipopolysaccharide treatment. Iwase K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 21;275(16):11929–33
The hydrophilic isoform of glutamate decarboxylase, GAD67, is targeted to membranes and nerve terminals independent of dimerization with the hydrophobic membrane–anchored isoform, GAD65. Kanaani J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 24;274(52):37200–9
Kinetic investigation of the specificity of porcine brain thyrotropin–releasing hormone–degrading ectoenzyme for thyrotropin–releasing hormone–like peptides. Kelly JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 2;275(22):16746–51
Differential expression of multiple transglutaminases in human brain. Increased expression and cross–linking by transglutaminases 1 and 2 in Alzheimer's disease. Kim SY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 22;274(43):30715–21
Dual mechanisms for glucose 6–phosphate inhibition of human brain hexokinase. Liu X, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 29;274(44):31155–9
Biochemical characterization of various catalytic complexes of the brain platelet–activating factor acetylhydrolase. Manya H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 5;274(45):31827–32
Molecular cloning of brain–specific GD1alpha synthase (ST6GalNAc V) containing CAG/Glutamine repeats [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 2000 Jan 14;275(2):1520] Okajima T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 22;274(43):30557–62
Inhibitory and stimulatory effects of lactacystin on expression of nitric oxide synthase type 2 in brain glial cells. The role of Ikappa B–beta. Stasiolek M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 11;275(32):24847–56
A new 30–kDa ubiquitin–related SUMO–1 hydrolase from bovine brain. Suzuki T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 29; 274(44):31131–4
Up–regulation of protein–disulfide isomerase in response to hypoxia/brain ischemia and its protective effect against apoptotic cell death. Tanaka S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 7;275(14):10388–93
Association of the N– and C–terminal domains of phospholipase D. Contribution of the conserved HKD motifs to the interaction and the requirement of the association for Ser/Thr phosphorylation of the enzyme. Xie Z, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 11;275(32):24962–9
Phosphorylation of a new brain–specific septin, G–septin, by cGMP–dependent protein kinase. Xue J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 7;275(14):10047–56
Identification of a human brain–specific isoform of mammalian STE20–like kinase 3 that is regulated by cAMP–dependent protein kinase. Zhou TH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 28;275(4):2513–9
Interplay between the gamma isoform of PKC and calcineurin in regulation of vulnerability to focal cerebral ischemia. Aronowski J, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 2000 Feb;20(2):343–9
Altered association of protein tyrosine kinases with postsynaptic densities after transient cerebral ischemia in the rat brain. Cheung HH, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 2000 Mar;20(3):505–12
Cerebral metabolism of lactate in vivo: evidence for neuronal pyruvate carboxylation. Hassel B, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 2000 Feb;20(2):327–36
Kinetic modeling of N–[11C]methylpiperidin–4–yl propionate: alternatives for analysis of an irreversible positron emission tomography trace for measurement of acetylcholinesterase activity in human brain. Koeppe RA, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1999 Oct;19(10):1150–63
Mice deficient in interleukin–1 converting enzyme are resistant to neonatal hypoxic–ischemic brain damage. Liu XH, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1999 Oct; 19(10):1099–108
Localization of the cGMP–dependent protein kinases in relation to nitric oxide synthase in the brain. El–Husseini AE, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1999 Sep;17(1):45–55
Glutamate carboxypeptidase II is expressed by astrocytes in the adult rat nervous system. Berger UV, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1999 Dec 6;415(1):52–64
Region–specific mRNA expression of phosphatidylinositol 3–kinase regulatory isoforms in the central nervous system of C57BL/6J mice. Hörsch D, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1999 Dec 6;415(1):105–20
Concentrated expression of Ca2+/ calmodulin–dependent protein kinase II and protein kinase C in the mushroom bodies of the brain of the honeybee Apis mellifera L. Kamikouchi A, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Feb 21; 417(4):501–10
Proline–specific dipeptidyl peptidase activity in the cockroach brain and intestine: partial characterization, distribution, and inactivation of tachykinin–related peptides. Nässel DR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Feb 28; 418(1):81–92
Immunohistochemical evidence for the involvement of protein convertases 5A and 2 in the processing of pro–neurotensin in rat brain. Villeneuve P, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Aug 28;424(3):461–75
Regional and cellular localization of the neuroendocrine prohormone convertases PC1 and PC2 in the rat central nervous system. Winsky–Sommerer R, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Aug 28;424(3):439–60
Influence of stereoisomers of 4–fluoroglutamate on rat brain glutamate decarboxylase. Drsata J, et al. **J Enzyme Inhib** 2000;15(3):273–82
Age–associated impairment in brain MAPK signal pathways and the effect of caloric restriction in Fischer 344 rats. Zhen X, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1999 Dec; 54(12):B539–48
Distribution of cytoplasmic phospholipase A2 in the normal rat brain. Ong WY, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1999;39(3):391–400
Luminal localization of blood–brain barrier sodium, potassium adenosine triphosphatase is dependent on fixation. Manoonkitiwongsa PS, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 2000 Jun;48(6):859–65
Distribution and cellular localization of prostacyclin synthase in human brain. Siegle I, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 2000 May;48(5):631–41
Tripeptidyl–peptidase I deficiency in classical late–infantile neuronal ceroid lipofuscinosis brain tissue. Evidence for defective peptidase rather than proteinase activity. Warburton MJ, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 2000 Mar; 23(2):145–54
Ancient metalloenzymes as possible markers in molecular archaeology. Kaup Y, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 2000 Apr; 79(1–4):3–6
Early expression of IFN–alpha/beta and iNOS in the brains of Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus–infected mice. Schoneboom BA, et al. **J Interferon Cytokine Res** 2000 Feb;20(2):205–15
Expression of 11beta–hydroxylase and aldosterone synthase genes in the rat brain. MacKenzie SM, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 2000 Jun;24(3):321–8
The catalytic subunit of telomerase is expressed in developing brain neurons and serves a cell survival–promoting function. Fu W, et al. **J Mol Neurosci** 2000 Feb–Apr; 14(1–2):3–15
Activity–dependent neurotrophic factor–14 requires protein kinase C and mitogen–associated protein kinase kinase activation to protect the developing mouse brain against excitotoxicity. Gressens P, et al. **J Mol Neurosci** 1999 Aug–Oct;13(1–2):199–210
Expression of superoxide dismutase messenger RNA in adult rat brain cholinergic neurons. Kent C, et al. **J Mol Neurosci** 1999 Feb;12(1):1–10
Changes in tissue–plasminogen activator mRNA expression following cortical ablation in the rat brain. Kohmura E, et al. **J Mol Neurosci** 2000 Feb–Apr;14(1–2):53–9
Effects of low–level lead on glycolytic enzymes and pyruvate dehydrogenase of rat brain in vitro: relevance to sporadic Alzheimer's disease? Yun SW, et al. **J Neural Transm** 2000; 107(3):355–68
Reduced aldehyde dehydrogenase levels in the brain of patients with Down syndrome. Lubec G, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1999;57:21–40
Overexpression of DNAse I in brain of patients with Down syndrome. Schatzmann–Turhani D, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1999;57:353–62
Seasonal expression of androgen receptors, estrogen receptors, and aromatase in the canary brain in relation to circulating androgens and estrogens. Fusani L, et al. **J Neurobiol** 2000 Jun 5;43(3):254–68
Oxidative modification of creatine kinase BB in Alzheimer's disease brain. Aksenov M, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Jun; 74(6):2520–7
Phosphorylation and activation of brain aromatic L–amino acid decarboxylase by cyclic AMP–dependent protein kinase. Duchemin AM, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Aug; 75(2):725–31
Identification of multiple forms of membrane–associated neutral sphingomyelinase in bovine brain. Jung SY, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Sep;75(3):1004–14
Tissue transglutaminase is increased in Huntington's disease brain. Lesort M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Nov; 73(5):2018–27
Up–regulation of base excision repair activity for 8–hydroxy–2'–deoxyguanosine in the mouse brain after forebrain ischemia–reperfusion. Lin LH, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Mar;74(3):1098–105
Norepinephrine–stimulated increase in Na+, K+–ATPase activity in the rat brain is mediated through alpha1A–adrenoceptor possibly by dephosphorylation of the enzyme. Mallick BN, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Apr; 74(4):1574–8
Immunocytochemical characterization of the mitochondrially encoded ND1 subunit of complex I (NADH : ubiquinone oxidoreductase) in rat brain. Pettus EH, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Jul;75(1):383–92
Second messenger–regulated protein kinases in the brain: their functional role and the action of antidepressant drugs. Popoli M, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Jan;74(1):21–33 (89 ref.)
Characterization of arginine decarboxylase in rat brain and liver: distinction from ornithine decarboxylase. Regunathan S, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 May;74(5):2201–8
Functional glucokinase isoforms are expressed in rat brain. Roncero I, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 May;74(5):1848–57
Stoichiometry of tyrosine hydroxylase phosphorylation in the nigrostriatal and mesolimbic systems in vivo: effects of acute haloperidol and related compounds. Salvatore MF, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Jul;75(1):225–32
Purification and characterization of a trypsin–like serine proteinase from rat brain slices that degrades laminin and type IV collagen and stimulates protease–activated receptor–2. Sawada K, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Apr; 74(4):1731–8
Immunocytochemical localization of D–amino acid oxidase in rat brain. Moreno S, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1999 Mar; 28(3):169–85
Immunocytochemical localization of glycogen phosphorylase kinase in rat brain sections and in glial and neuronal primary cultures. Psarra AM, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1998 Nov; 27(11):779–90
Focal accumulation of cyclooxygenase–1 (COX–1) and COX–2 expressing cells in cerebral malaria. Deininger MH, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 2000 Jul 1;106(1–2):198–205
Correlation of clinical features and telomerase activity in human gliomas. Huang F, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1999 Jun; 43(2):137–42
KIAA0369, doublecortin–like kinase, is expressed during brain development. Burgess HA, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1999 Nov 15;58(4):567–75
Brain gamma–glutamyl cysteine synthetase (GCS) mRNA expression patterns correlate with regional–specific enzyme activities and glutathione levels. Kang Y, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1999 Nov 1;58(3):436–41
Developmental changes in distribution of death–associated protein kinase mRNAs. Yamamoto M, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1999 Dec 1;58(5):674–83
Radiolabeled neuronal nitric oxide synthase inhibitors: synthesis, in vivo evaluation, and primate PET studies. Pomper MG, et al. **J Nucl Med** 2000 Aug;41(8):1417–25
Comparison between creatine kinase brain isoenzyme (CKBB) activity and Sarnat score for prediction of adverse outcome following perinatal asphyxia. Sweet DG, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1999;27(6):478–83
Hepatic and central nervous system cytochrome P450 are down–regulated during lipopolysaccharide–evoked localized inflammation in brain. Renton KW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Aug;294(2):524–30
Activation of cytochrome P450 gene expression in the rat brain by phenobarbital–like inducers. Schilter B, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Sep;294(3):916–22
The length of the polyoxyethylene chain in the Triton X detergents modulates the apparent activation of neurosteroid sulfatase in bovine brain. Park IH, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1999 Jul–Aug;70(1–3):97–100
Subunits of neurosteroid sulfatase from bovine brain. Park IH, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 2000 Jun; 73(3–4):135–9
Expression of CYP19 (aromatase) mRNA in different areas of the human brain. Stoffel–Wagner B, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1999 Sep–Oct;70(4–6):237–41
Comparison of oxime–initiated reactivation of organophosphorous–inhibited acetylcholinesterase in brains of avian embryos. Lesser J, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 2000 Jan 14;59(1):57–66
Upregulation of the genes encoding lysosomal hydrolases,

a perforin-like protein, and peroxidases in the brains of mice affected with an experimental prion disease. Kopacek J, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Jan;74(1):411-7

Evidence that gingko biloba extract does not inhibit MAO A and B in living human brain. Fowler JS, et al. **Life Sci** 2000 Jan 21;66(9):PL141-6

Analysis of phospholipid molecular species in brain by (31)P NMR spectroscopy. Pearce JM, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 2000 Aug;44(2):215-23

Mitochondrial respiratory chain activity in the human brain as a function of age. Ojaimi J, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1999 Nov 2;111(1):39-47

In vivo regulation of cerebral monoamine oxidase activity in senescent controls and chronically stressed mice by long-term treatment with Ginkgo biloba extract (EGb 761). Pardon MC, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 2000 Feb 15; 113(3):157-68

Effect of portacaval anastomosis on glutamine synthetase protein and gene expression in brain, liver and skeletal muscle. Desjardins P, et al. **Metab Brain Dis** 1999 Dec; 14(4):273-80

Purification of rat brain membrane neutral sphingomyelinase. Liu B, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 2000;311:156-64

Cytochrome P450 (P450) isoenzyme specific dealkylation of alkoxyresorufins in rat brain microsomes. Dhawan A, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1999 Oct;200(1-2):169-76

Brain gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase: characteristics, development and thyroid hormone dependency of the enzyme in isolated microvessels and neuronal/glial cell plasma membranes. Hemmings SJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1999 Dec;202(1-2):119-30

Localization of a class II phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase, PI3KC2alpha, to clathrin-coated vesicles. Prior IA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol Res Commun** 1999 May;1(2):162-6

Metalloprotease-disintegrin (ADAM) genes are widely and differentially expressed in the adult CNS. Kärkkäinen I, et al. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 2000 Jun;15(6):547-60

Long-term and significant correction of brain lesions in adult mucopolysaccharidosis type VII mice using recombinant AAV vectors. Bosch A, et al. **Mol Ther** 2000 Jan;1(1):63-70

Abnormal activity of membrane phospholipid synthetic enzymes in the brain of patients with Friedreich's ataxia and spinocerebellar atrophy type-1. Ross BM, et al. **Mov Disord** 2000 Mar;15(2):294-300

Detection of 8-oxoG DNA glycosylase activity and OGG1 transcripts in the rat CNS. Verjat T, et al. **Mutat Res** 2000 Jul 25;460(2):127-38

Purification and cloning of amyloid precursor protein beta-secretase from human brain [see comments] Sinha S, et al. **Nature** 1999 Dec 2;402(6761):537-40. Comment in: Nature 1999 Dec 2;402(6761):471-2.

A selective defect of cytochrome c oxidase is present in brain of Alzheimer disease patients. Maurer I, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 2000 May-Jun;21(3):455-62

Preferential inhibition of acetylcholinesterase molecular forms in normal human brain. Rakonczay Z, et al. **Neurobiology (Bp)** 1999;7(1):75-7

The effect of nitrogen oxide level modulation on the content of thiol compounds and anaerobic sulfur metabolism in mice brains. Sokołowska M, et al. **Neurobiology (Bp)** 1999; 7(4):461-77

Uncompetitive stimulation of rat brain Na-K ATPase activity by rapid eye movement sleep deprivation. Adya HV, et al. **Neurochem Int** 2000 Mar;36(3):249-53

Effect of neonatal handling on brain enkephalin-degrading peptidase activities. Irazusta J, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1999 Nov;35(5):357-61

Structural features and regulatory properties of the brain glutamate decarboxylases. Martin DL, et al. **Neurochem Int** 2000 Aug-Sep;37(2-3):111-9

Lack of stereoselectivity of 8-hydroxy-2(di-N-propylamino)tetralin-mediated inhibition of forskolin-stimulated adenylyl cyclase activity in human pre- and post-synaptic brain regions. Palego L, et al. **Neurochem Int** 2000 Mar;36(3):225-32

Multiple forms of phosphatase from human brain: isolation and partial characterization of affi-gel blue binding phosphatases. Cheng LY, et al. **Neurochem Res** 2000 Jan; 25(1):107-20

Tubulin carboxypeptidase/microtubules association can be detected in the distal region of neural processes. Contín MA, et al. **Neurochem Res** 2000 Jan;25(1):27-36

Regulation of brain glycosylphosphatidylinositol-specific phospholipase D by natural amphiphiles. Lee JY, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1999 Dec;24(12):1577-83

Degradation of soluble amyloid beta-peptides 1-40, 1-42, and the Dutch variant 1-40Q by insulin degrading enzyme from Alzheimer disease and control brains. Pérez A, et al. **Neurochem Res** 2000 Feb;25(2):247-55

Reduction of brain antioxidant defense upon treatment with butylated hydroxyanisole (BHA) and Sudan III in Syrian golden hamster. Romero FJ, et al. **Neurochem Res** 2000 Mar;25(3):389-93

Changes of acetylcholinesterase activity in brain areas and liver of sucrose- and ethanol-fed rats. Ruano MJ, et al. **Neurochem Res** 2000 Apr;25(4):461-70

Immunolocalization of androgen receptors and aromatase enzyme in the adult musk shrew brain. Veney SL, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 2000 Jul;72(1):29-36

Local mitochondrial function following traumatic brain injury in rats. Jiang XB, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1999 Sep;39(9):649-56; discussion 656-8

Expression of caspase-3 in brains from paediatric patients with HIV-1 encephalitis. James HJ, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1999 Oct;25(5):380-6

Neuronal death in brain infarcts in man. Love S, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 2000 Feb;26(1):55-66

Chronic delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol treatment increases cAMP levels and cAMP-dependent protein kinase activity in some rat brain regions. Rubino T, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 2000 Apr 27;39(7):1331-6

Prenatal viral infection causes alterations in nNOS expression in developing mouse brains. Fatemi SH, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 May 15;11(7):1493-6

ERK/MAP kinase is chronically activated in human reactive astrocytes. Mandell JW, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Nov 26; 10(17):3567-72

Increased nitric oxide synthase in the vasculature of the epaulette shark brain following hypoxia. Renshaw GM, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Jun 3;10(8):1707-12

85 kDa cytosolic phospholipase A2 is a target for chronic lithium in rat brain. Rintala J, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Dec 16;10(18):3887-90

Activation of monoamine oxidase type-B by aluminum in rat brain homogenate. Zatta P, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Nov 26;10(17):3645-8

I2-Imidazoline receptors and monoamine oxidase B enzyme sites in human brain: covariation with age. Ballesteros J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Jul 14;288(2):135-8

Vitamin E deficiency has different effects on brain and liver phospholipid hydroperoxide glutathione peroxidase activities in the rat. Bourre J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Jun 2;286(2):87-90

Expression of neuronal nitric oxide synthase mRNA in stress-related brain areas after restraint in rats. de Oliveira RM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Aug 4;289(2):123-6

Changes of superoxide dismutase gene expression and activity in the brain of streptozotocin-induced diabetic rats. Huang WC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Nov 5;275(1):25-8

Increased expression of CaM kinase II alpha in the brains of scrapie-infected mice. Jin JK, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Sep 24;273(1):37-40

Inhibition of brain protein kinase C attenuates immobilization stress-induced plasma corticosterone levels in mice. Kim DH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Sep 15;291(2):69-72

Effect of halothane administration on acetylcholinesterase activity in guinea-pig muscle and brain. Lintern MC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Apr 21;284(1-2):101-4

Regional and cellular distribution of bieomycin hydrolase mRNA in human brain: comparison between Alzheimer's diseased and control brains. Malherbe P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Mar 3;281(1):37-40

cAMP-dependent protein kinase type RI is found in clusters in the rat detergent-insoluble neuronal fraction. Mucignat-Caretta C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Sep 24; 273(1):1-4

Expression of inducible nitric oxide synthase immunoreactivity in rat brain following chronic hypoxia: effect of aminoguanidine. Niwa K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Aug 20;271(2):109-12

Inhibition of monkey brain semicarbazide-sensitive amine oxidase by various antidepressants. Obata T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Jun 2;286(2):131-3

Induction of cyclooxygenase-2 in the rat brain after a mild episode of focal ischemia without tissue inflammation or neural cell damage. Planas AM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Nov 12;275(2):141-4

Involvement of caspase-1 proteases in hypoxic brain injury. effects of their inhibitors in developing neurons. Bossenmeyer-Pourié C, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000; 95(4):1157-65

Regional brain variations of cytochrome oxidase activity and motor co-ordination in staggerer mutant mice. Deiss V, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;95(3):903-11

Localization of a glutathione-dependent dehydroascorbate reductase within the central nervous system of the rat. Fornai F, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999;94(3):937-48

Effects of in vivo sodium azide administration on the immunohistochemical localization of kynurenine aminotransferase in the rat brain. Knyihár-Csillik E, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999;94(1):269-77

Differential messenger RNA distribution of lactate dehydrogenase LDH-1 and LDH-5 isoforms in the rat brain. Laughton JD, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;96(3):619-25

In vitro and in vivo effects of chlorpyrifos on glutathione peroxidase and catalase in developing rat brain. Jett DA, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 2000 Feb-Apr;21(1-2):141-5

Citrulline immunohistochemistry for demonstration of NOS activity in vivo and in vitro. Keilhoff G, et al. **Nitric Oxide** 2000 Aug;4(4):343-53

Syntheses and biological evaluation of (18)F-labeled 3-(1-benzyl-piperidin-4-yl)-1-(1-methyl-1H-indol-3-yl) propan-1-ones for in vivo mapping of acetylcholinesterase. Choe YS, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 2000 Apr;27(3):263-7

Simplified methods for in vivo measurement of acetylcholinesterase activity in rodent brain. Kilbourn MR, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1999 Jul;26(5):543-50

Development of N-[3-(2',4'-dichlorophenoxy)-2-18F-fluoropropyl]-N-methylpropargylamine (18F-fluoroclorgyline) as a potential PET radiotracer for monoamine oxidase-A. Mukherjee J, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1999 Aug;26(6):619-25

Fibroblast growth factor 2 up regulates telomerase activity in neural precursor cells. Haïk S, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Jun 15;19(26):2957-66

R-Ras3, a brain-specific Ras-related protein, activates Akt and promotes cell survival in PC12 cells. Kimmelman AC, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Apr 13;19(16):2014-22

Subcellular ontogeny of brain pyroglutamyl peptidase I. De Gandarias JM, et al. **Peptides** 2000 Apr;21(4):509-17

Inhibition of NO synthase activity in nervous tissue leads to decreased motor activity in the rat. Halcák L, et al. **Physiol Res** 2000;49(1):143-9

Effects of olive oil on superoxide dismutase activity in the brain of newborn and young female rats. Pejić S, et al. **Physiol Res** 1999;48(4):297-301

Caspase-3: A vulnerability factor and final effector in apoptotic death of dopaminergic neurons in Parkinson's disease. Hartmann A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Mar 14;97(6):2875-80

Cloning and characterization of the mammalian brain-specific, Mg2+-dependent neutral sphingomyelinase. Hofmann K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 May 23;97(11):5895-900

Ser67-phosphorylated inhibitor 1 is a potent protein phosphatase 1 inhibitor. Huang KX, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 May 23;97(11):5824-9

Enhanced association of mutant triosephosphate isomerase to red cell membranes and to brain microtubules. Orosz F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Feb 1;97(3):1026-31

Immunolocalization of ATP diphosphohydrolase in pig and mouse brains, and sensory organs of the mouse. Beaudoin AR, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1999;120:387-95

Induction of PGHS-2 mRNA in response to cerebral hypoperfusion in late-gestation fetal sheep. Tong H, et al. **Prostaglandins Other Lipid Mediat** 2000 Jul;62(2):165-72

Biochemical changes in prostanoids and cerebral expression of cyclooxygenase (COX)-1 and COX-2 during morphine sulfate infusion in the newborn piglet . Tumbaga P, et al. **Prostaglandins Other Lipid Mediat** 1999 Nov; 58(5-6):273-84

Crystal structure of brain-type creatine kinase at 1.41 A resolution. Eder M, et al. **Protein Sci** 1999 Nov; 8(11):2258-69

Homologs of the alpha- and beta-subunits of mammalian brain platelet-activating factor acetylhydrolase Ib in the Drosophila melanogaster genome. Sheffield PJ, et al. **Proteins** 2000 Apr 1;39(1):1-8

Cyanamide reduces brain catalase and ethanol-induced locomotor activity: is there a functional link? Sanchis-Segura C, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1999 May;144(1):83-9

Differential induction of brain heme oxygenase-1 and heat shock protein 70 mRNA in sepsis. Fujiwara T, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1999;105(1-2):55-66

Key brain receptor gets an unusual regulator [news] Wickelgren I. **Science** 1999 Nov 12;286(5443):1265-6

Methamphetamine decreases calcium-calmodulin dependent protein kinase II activity in discrete rat brain regions. Suemaru J, et al. **Synapse** 2000 Jun 1;36(3):155-66

Stress does not enable pyridostigmine to inhibit brain cholinesterase after parenteral administration. Grauer E, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 2000 May 1;164(3):301-4

Alterations in beta-adrenergic receptor density and adenylate cyclase activity in the rat brain treated chronically with lead. Tsao DA, et al. **Toxicology** 2000 May 5;146(2-3):93-9

Neurotoxic potential of six organophosphorus compounds in adult hens. Abdelsalam EB. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1999 Oct; 41(5):290-2

Tissue cholinesterases. A comparative study of their kinetic properties. Dave KR, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 2000 Jan-Feb;55(1-2):100-8

[Effects of mild hypothermia on Na(+)-K+ ATPase and lipid peroxidation in canine brain tissue following cardiac arrest and resuscitation] Wang Y, et al. **Hunan I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1998;23(1):8-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Importance of reactivation of fosdrin-inhibited acetylcholinesterase in the brain and diaphragm for the in vivo therapeutic effect of oximes in rats poisoned with fosdrin] Kassa J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 2000 Apr 26;139(8):237-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Comparison of the reactivating effect of BI-6, a new asymmetrical bispyridinium oxime, with oxime HI-6 and obidoxime on soman-inhibited acetylcholinesterase in the diaphragm and various parts of the brain in rats] Kassa J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1999 Aug 30;138(17):532-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Studies on brain pyruvate dehydrogenase (PDH) activity and energy metabolites during ischemia and reperfusion] Katayama Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1999 Dec; 39(12):1300-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Temperature-dependent activity of acetylcholinesterase in synaptic membranes from the rat brain during hypothermia] Klichkhanov NK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 2000 Mar; 129(3):326-8 **(Rus)**

[Superoxide dismutase activity in the brain of rats offspring during antenatal exposure to lead] Uzbekov MG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1999 Dec;128(12):667-9 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the enzyme activity in the brain structures of August rats under the influence of the delta sleep-inducing peptide against a background of prolonged L-dihydroxyphenylalanine administration] Sergutina AV, et al. **Morfologiia** 1999;116(6):9-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of oxidative stress on brain nitric oxide synthase

activity in vivo and in vitro] Onufriev MV, et al. **Ross Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1999 Apr;85(4):531–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Species specificity of the brain monoamine oxidase level in minks and rats] Voltenko NN, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1999 Nov-Dec;35(6):462–5 **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Long-chain polyunsaturated fatty acids in human milk and brain growth during early infancy. Xiang M, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 2000 Feb;89(2):142–7

The significance of tryptophan in infant nutrition. Heine WE. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;467:705–10

Functional imaging of cerebral maturation and cognition. Chiron C, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1999;81:89–96 (28 ref.)

In Re: Tokumaru AM, Barkovich AJ, O'uichi T, Matsuo T, Kutano S. The evolution of cerebral blood flow in the developing brain: evaluation with MR imaging. AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1999; 20:845–52 [letter] Tokmaru AM. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 2000 May;21(5):990

Does the perireticular thalamic nucleus project to the neocortex? Coleman KA, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1999 Nov;200(5):521–31

The ontogeny of endomorphin-1- and endomorphin-2-like immunoreactivity in rat brain and spinal cord. Barr GA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;897:145–53

A follow-up study of blood pressure and cerebral white matter lesions. de Leeuw FE, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1999 Dec; 46(6):827–33

Postnatal intracerebroventricular administrations of NGF alter spatial memory in adulthood. Brandner C, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 2000 Jun 15;111(1-2):165–73

Monocular deprivation alters the direction of functional and morphological asymmetries in the pigeon's (Columba livia) visual system. Manns M, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1999 Dec; 113(6):1257–66

Can adverse neonatal experiences alter brain development and subsequent behavior? Anand KJ, et al. **Biol Neonate** 2000 Feb;77(2):69–82 (147 ref.)

Stages of increased cerebral blood flow accompany stages of rapid brain growth. Epstein HT. **Brain Dev** 1999 Dec; 21(8):535–9

Expression of connexin36 in the adult and developing rat brain. Belluardo N, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 May 19; 865(1):121–38

Biochemical and immunohistochemical demonstration of tissue kallikrein in the neuronal nuclei of the developing rat brains. Iwadate H, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Apr 28; 863(1-2):87–93

Morphological bases for a role of nitric oxide in adult neurogenesis. Moreno-López B, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jun 30;869(1-2):244–50

Distribution of tau protein kinase I/glycogen synthase kinase-3beta, phosphatases 2A and 2B, and phosphorylated tau in the developing rat brain. Takahashi M, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Feb 28;857(1-2):193–206

Roles of NMDA receptor activity and nitric oxide production in brain development. Contestabile A. **Brain Res Brain Res Rev** 2000 Apr;32(2-3):476–509 (425 ref.)

Epileptogenesis in immature rats following recurrent status epilepticus. dos Santos NF, et al. **Brain Res Brain Res Rev** 2000 Apr;32(1):269–76

Age-associated changes in the densities of presynaptic monoamine transporters in different regions of the rat brain from early juvenile life to late adulthood. Moll GH, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 2000 Feb 7;119(2):251–7

Effects of neonatal rat Borna disease virus (BDV) infection on the postnatal development of the brain monoaminergic systems. Pletnikov MV, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 2000 Feb 7;119(2):179–85

Synchronous postnatal increase in alpha1 and gamma2L GABA(A) receptor mRNAs and high affinity zolpidem binding across three regions of rat brain. Roberts AA, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 2000 Jan 3;119(1):21–32

Localization of mRNAs for phospholipase D (PLD) type 1 and 2 in the brain of developing and mature rat. Saito S, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 2000 Mar 15;120(1):41–7

Expression of proliferating cell nuclear antigen (PCNA) in the adult and developing mouse nervous system. Ino H, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 2000 May 31;78(1-2):163–74

Can GAP-43 interact with brain spectrin? Riederer BM, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1999 Aug 25;71(2):345–8

Expression of LMO-4 in the central nervous system of the embryonic and adult mouse. Hermanson O, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1999 Jul;45(5):677–86

Functional brain development in infants: elements of an interactive specialization framework. Johnson MH. **Child Dev** 2000 Jan-Feb;71(1):75–81

Changes in functional coupling between neural networks in the brain during maturation revealed by omega complexity. Stam CJ, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 2000 Apr; 31(2):104–8

Adaptive mechanisms of developing brain. The neuroradiologic assessment of the preterm infant. Ment LR, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 2000 Jun;27(2):303–23 (92 ref.)

Roles of Wnt proteins in neural development and maintenance. Patapoutian A, et al. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 2000 Jun;10(3):392–9 (72 ref.)

Neurogenesis and neuronal migration in the neonatal rat forebrain anterior subventricular zone do not require GFAP-positive astrocytes. Law AK, et al. **Dev Biol** 1999 Dec 15;216(2):622–34

Sonic hedgehog and BMP2 exert opposing actions on proliferation and differentiation of embryonic neural progenitor cells. Zhu G, et al. **Dev Biol** 1999 Nov 1; 215(1):118–29

PKA phosphorylations on tau: developmental studies in the mouse. Andorfer CA, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 2000;22(4):303–9

EEG as a measure of developmental changes in the chicken brain. Hunter M, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 2000 Jan;36(1):23–8

Neurodevelopmental abnormalities in schizophrenia: insights from neuropathology. Arnold SE. **Dev Psychopathol** 1999 Summer;11(3):439–56 (143 ref.)

Neurodevelopmental processes in the ontogenesis and epigenesis of psychopathology [editorial] Cicchetti D, et al. **Dev Psychopathol** 1999 Summer;11(3):375–93 (132 ref.)

Neurodevelopmental processes and psychological functioning in autism. Gillberg C. **Dev Psychopathol** 1999 Summer;11(3):567–87 (153 ref.)

The effects of neonatal stress on brain development: implications for psychopathology. Graham YP, et al. **Dev Psychopathol** 1999 Summer;11(3):545–65 (149 ref.)

CNS development: an overview. Nowakowski RS, et al. **Dev Psychopathol** 1999 Summer;11(3):395–417 (125 ref.)

Developmental neuropsychopathology of attention deficit and impulsiveness. Taylor E. **Dev Psychopathol** 1999 Summer;11(3):607–28 (100 ref.)

Development changes in long-form leptin receptor expression and localization in rat brain. Matsuda J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Nov;140(11):5233–8

Role of nitric oxide in pentylenetetrazol-induced seizures: age-dependent effects in the immature rat. de Vasconcelos AP, et al. **Epilepsia** 2000 Apr;41(4):363–71

Effect of long-term vigabatrin administration on the immature rat brain. Qiao M, et al. **Epilepsia** 2000 Jun; 41(6):655–65

Characterization of benzodiazepine receptor binding in immature rat brain after kainic acid administration. Rocha L, et al. **Epilepsia** 2000;41 Suppl 6:S44–7

Granule cell neurogenesis after status epilepticus in the immature rat brain. Sankar R, et al. **Epilepsia** 2000;41 Suppl 6:S53–6

Multiple pilocarpine-induced status epilepticus in developing rats: a long-term behavioral and electrophysiological study. Santos NF, et al. **Epilepsia** 2000;41 Suppl 6:S57–63

Developmental neuroplasticity and epilepsy. Swann JW, et al. **Epilepsia** 2000 Aug;41(8):1078–9 (11 ref.)

Expression patterns of the regulatory proteins G protein-coupled receptor kinase 2 and beta-arrestin 1 during rat postnatal brain development: effect of hypothyroidism. Penela P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Jul; 267(14):4390–6

Postnatal handling alters the activation of stress-related neuronal circuitries. Abrahám IM, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 Aug;12(8):3003–14

Galanin-R1 and -R2 receptor mRNA expression during the development of rat brain suggests differential subtype involvement in synaptic transmission and plasticity. Burazin TC, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 Aug;12(8):2901–17

Developmental and adult expression of rat calcium-sensing receptor transcripts in neurons and oligodendrocytes. Ferry S, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 Mar;12(3):872–84

The cellular and developmental expression of hrs-2 in rat. Tsujimoto S, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1999 Sep;11(9):3047–63

Cellular consequences in the brain and liver of age-specific selection for rate of development in mice. Atchley WR, et al. **Genetics** 2000 Jul;155(3):1347–57

Prolonged corticosterone treatment of adult rats inhibits the proliferation of oligodendrocyte progenitors present throughout white and gray matter regions of the brain. Alonso G. **Glia** 2000 Sep;31(3):219–31

STAT signalling in the mature and aging brain. De-Fraja C, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 2000 Jul-Aug;18(4-5):439–46

Role of fibroblast growth factor-2 in human brain: a focus on development. Gremo F, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 2000 Apr-Jun;18(2-3):271–9 (107 ref.)

Thyrotropin-releasing hormone immunoreactivity in the brain and the pituitary during Bufo arenarum development. Miranda LA, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 2000 Feb;18(1):47–52

Developmental maturation of the N-methyl-D-aspartic acid receptor channel complex in postnatal rat brain. Sircar R. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 2000 Feb;18(1):121–31

Defining a role and mechanism for IgCAM function in vertebrate axon guidance [comment] Rutishauser U. **J Cell Biol** 2000 May 15;149(4):757–60. Comment on: J Cell Biol 2000 May 15;149(4):951–68.

Disruption of selenoprotein biosynthesis affects cell proliferation in the imaginal discs and brain of Drosophila melanogaster. Alsina B, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Sep;112 (Pt 17):2875–84

Immunologic differentiation of two high-affinity neurotensin receptor isoforms in the developing rat brain. Boudin H, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Sep 11;425(1):45–57

Bilateral growth-related protein expression suggests a transient increase in regenerative potential following brain trauma. Emery DL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Aug 28; 424(3):521–31

Formation of antennal lobe and mushroom body neuropils during metamorphosis in the honeybee, apis mellifera. Schröter U, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Jun 26;422(2):229–45

Thyroid hormone and central nervous system development. Chan S, et al. **J Endocrinol** 2000 Apr;165(1):1–8 (83 ref.)

Central brain postembryonic development in Drosophila: implication of genes expressed at the interhemispheric junction. Boquet I, et al. **J Neurobiol** 2000 Jan;42(1):33–48

A family of proteins implicated in axon guidance and outgrowth. Quinn CC, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1999 Oct; 41(1):158–64 (37 ref.)

Regulation of cyclic GMP elevation in the developing antennal lobe of the Sphinx moth, Manduca sexta. Schachtner J, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1999 Nov 15;41(3):359–75

Heat shock transcription factors and the hsp70 induction response in brain and kidney of the hyperthermic rat during postnatal development. Morrison AJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Jul;75(1):363–72

Regional distribution and developmental changes of GluR1-flop protein revealed by monoclonal antibody in rat brain. Tönnes J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Nov; 73(5):2195–205

In vitro biocytin injection into perinatal mouse brain: a method for tract tracing in developing tissue. Chang SL, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 2000 Apr 1;97(1):1–6

Developmental expression of OSP/claudin-11. Bronstein JM, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2000 May 1;60(3):284–90

KIAA0369, doublecortin-like kinase, is expressed during brain development. Burgess HA, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1999 Nov 15;58(4):567–75

Regulation of the neurotensin NT(1) receptor in the developing rat brain following chronic treatment with the antagonist SR 48692. Lépée-Lorgeoux I, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2000 May 1;60(3):362–9

Maturation-dependent response of the piglet brain to scaled cortical impact. Duhaime AC, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Sep; 93(3):455–62

Iodine and neuropsychological development. Hetzel BS. **J Nutr** 2000 Feb;130(2S Suppl):493S–495S

Neonatal dietary zinc deficiency in artificially reared rat pups retards behavioral development and interacts with essential fatty acid deficiency to alter liver and brain fatty acid composition. Wauben IP, et al. **J Nutr** 1999 Oct; 129(10):1773–81

Regional brain volume change over the life-time course of schizophrenia. DeLisi LE. **J Psychiatr Res** 1999 Nov-Dec; 33(6):535–41 (47 ref.)

Postnatal changes in Rho and Rho-related proteins in the mouse brain. Komagome R, et al. **Jpn J Vet Res** 2000 Feb; 47(3-4):127–33

Effects of postnatal ethanol exposure on brain growth and lipid composition in n-3 fatty acid-deficient and -adequate rats. Ward GR, et al. **Lipids** 1999 Nov;34(11):1177–86

MR assessment of the brain maturation during the perinatal period: quantitative T2 MR study in premature newborns. Ferrie JC, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1999 Nov; 17(9):1275–88

Cerebral tissue water spin-spin relaxation times in human neonates at 2.4 tesla: methodology and the effects of maturation. Thornton JS, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1999 Nov;17(9):1289–95

Lissencephaly associated mutations suggest a requirement for the PAFAH1B heterotrimeric complex in brain development. Sweeney KJ, et al. **Mech Dev** 2000 Apr; 92(2):263–71

In vivo studies of brain development by magnetic resonance techniques. Inder TE, et al. **Ment Retard Dev Disabil Res Rev** 2000;6(1):59–67 (92 ref.)

Genetic approaches to understanding brain development: holoprosencephaly as a model. Muenke M, et al. **Ment Retard Dev Disabil Res Rev** 2000;6(1):15–21 (77 ref.)

Developmental neuroimaging of children using magnetic resonance techniques. Rivkin MJ. **Ment Retard Dev Disabil Res Rev** 2000;6(1):68–80 (104 ref.)

Neurodevelopmental and psychosocial aspects of Turner syndrome. Ross J, et al. **Ment Retard Dev Disabil Res Rev** 2000;6(2):135–41 (50 ref.)

Overview: normal and abnormal human brain development. Volpe JJ. **Ment Retard Dev Disabil Res Rev** 2000;6(1):1–5

Study of the density of opioid receptors in the male mouse brain at different stages of sexual maturation. Gutiérrez M, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Sep; 21(7):459–62

Neuroscience for babies [editorial] **Nat Neurosci** 1999 Oct; 2(10):849

Brain development during childhood and adolescence: a longitudinal MRI study [letter] Giedd JN, et al. **Nat Neurosci** 1999 Oct;2(10):861–3

Growth patterns in the developing brain detected by using continuum mechanical tensor maps. Thompson PM, et al. **Nature** 2000 Mar 9;404(6774):190–3

Conserved fatty acid composition of proteolipid protein during brain development and in myelin subfractions. Messier AM, et al. **Neurochem Res** 2000 Apr;25(4):449–55

The relationship between fMRI activation and cerebral atrophy: comparison of normal aging and alzheimer disease. Johnson SC, et al. **Neuroimage** 2000 Mar;11(3):179–87

A milestone for normal development of the infantile brain detected by functional MRI. Yamada H, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Jul 25;55(2):218–23

Learning to like your voice: developing selectivity to birdsong [comment] Ball GF. **Neuron** 2000 Jan;25(1):4–5 (10 ref.). Comment on: Neuron 2000 Jan;25(1):109–21.

Adult neurogenesis in songbirds: a tale of two neurons [comment] Solis MM. **Neuron** 2000 Feb;25(2):256–7 (12 ref.). Comment on: Neuron 2000 Feb;25(2):481–92.

Developmental trends in right hemispheric participation in

reading. Waldie KE, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 2000; 38(4):462–74

Changes in brain water diffusion during childhood. Morriss MC, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1999 Dec;41(12):929–34

Polymorphisms of genes controlling homocysteine/folate metabolism and cognitive function. Barbaux S, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 Apr 7;11(5):1133–6

The adolescent brain and age-related behavioral manifestations. Spear LP. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 2000 Jun; 24(4):417–63 (611 ref.)

Migraine--evidence for a disturbance of cerebral maturation in man? Kropp P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Dec 10; 276(3):181–4

Calpain-mediated degradation of PSD-95 in developing and adult rat brain. Lu X, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Jun 2; 286(2):149–53

Developmental changes in expression of the three ryanodine receptor mRNAs in the mouse brain. Mori F, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 May 5;285(1):57–60

Postnatal decrease in transforming growth factor alpha is associated with enlarged ventricles, deficient amygdaloid vasculature and performance deficits. Burrows RC, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;96(4):825–36

Influence of the target on distribution and functioning of the varicosities of Helix pomatia metacerebral cell C1 in dissociated cell culture. Ghirardi M, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;96(4):843–53

In vitro and in vivo effects of chlorpyrifos on glutathione peroxidase and catalase in developing rat brain. Jett DA, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 2000 Feb–Apr;21(1–2):141–5

Brain hypoplasia caused by exposure to trichlorfon and dichlorvos during development can be ascribed to DNA alkylation damage and inhibition of DNA alkyltransferase repair. Mehl A, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 2000 Feb–Apr; 21(1–2):165–73

2,4-Dichlorophenoxyacetic acid in developing rats alters behaviour, myelination and regions brain gangliosides pattern. Rosso SB, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 2000 Feb–Apr; 21(1–2):155–63

In vitro proton and phosphorus NMR spectroscopic analysis of murine (C57Bl/6J) brain development. Yao FS, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1999 Nov;12(7):463–70

Long-term functional consequences of malnutrition during brain development: copper. Prohaska JR. **Nutrition** 2000 Jul–Aug;16(7–8):502–4 (11 ref.)

Brain dysmaturity index for automatic detection of high-risk infants. Holthausen K, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 2000 Mar; 22(3):187–91

Biological basis of emotions: brain systems and brain development. Chugani HT. **Pediatrics** 1998 Nov;102(5 Suppl E):1225–9 (58 ref.)

Neurotransmitters and neurotrophins collaborate to influence brain development. Dreyfus CF. **Perspect Dev Neurobiol** 1998;5(4):389–99 (74 ref.)

Somatostatin as a neurotrophic factor. Which receptor/second messenger transduction system is involved? Schwartz JP, et al. **Perspect Dev Neurobiol** 1998; 5(4):427–35 (49 ref.)

Antipentylenetetrazol action of clobazam in developing rats. Haugvicová R, et al. **Physiol Res** 1999;48(6):501–7

Proteoglycans in the developing brain: new conceptual insights for old proteins. Bandtlow CE, et al. **Physiol Rev** 2000 Oct;80(4):1267–90 (310 ref.)

The role of iodine in brain development. Delange F. **Proc Nutr Soc** 2000 Feb;59(1):75–9 (33 ref.)

Perinatal ontogeny of brain growth in the domestic pig. Pond WG, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 2000 Jan;223(1):102–8

Variability of human brain structure size: ages 4–20 years. Lange N, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1997 Mar 14;74(1):1–12

Localization of GABA receptor rho 2 and rho 3 subunits in rat brain and functional expression of homooligomeric rho 3 receptors and heterooligomeric rho 2 rho 3 receptors. Ogurusu T, et al. **Receptors Channels** 1999;6(6):463–75

Neuroscience. A critical issue for the brain [news] Barinaga M. **Science** 2000 Jun 23;288(5474):2116–9

Glucose metabolism in the developing brain. Vannucci RC, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 2000 Apr;24(2):107–15 (63 ref.)

Morphometric analysis of the developing rat brain. Duffell SJ, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 2000 Jan–Feb;28(1):157–63

Recovery recapitulates ontogeny. Cramer SC, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 2000 Jun;23(6):265–71 (91 ref.)

[Gene expression of glutamic acid decarboxylase during neural development and activity] Obata K. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 2000 Feb;45(3 Suppl):362–7 (26 ref.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The role of complement in Alzheimer's disease pathology. Emmerling MR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jul 26; 1502(1):158–71 (176 ref.)

P selectin, pioneer cells and the path to inflammation [editorial; comment] Hickey WF. **Brain** 2000 Jun;123 (Pt 6):1073–4. Comment on: Brain 2000 Jun;123 (Pt 6):1092–101.

Brain macrophages: on the role of pericytes and perivascular cells. Thomas WE. **Brain Res Brain Res Rev** 1999 Dec; 31(1):42–57 (160 ref.)

Interleukin (IL)-10 inhibits IL-6 production in microglia by preventing activation of NF-kappaB. Heyen JR, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 2000 Apr 14;77(1):138–47

Porcine embryonic brain cell cytotoxicity mediated by human natural killer cells. Sumitran S, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1999 Nov-Dec;8(6):601–10

Effect of RNA from brain of immunized mice on the specific immune response. Abramov VV, et al. **Cytokine** 2000 Jul; 12(7):1147–50

Interleukin-10 modulates neuronal threshold of vulnerability to ischaemic damage. Grilli M, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 Jul;12(7):2265–72

Acute inflammatory responses to mechanical lesions in the CNS: differences between brain and spinal cord. Schnell L, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1999 Oct;11(10):3648–58

Expression of major histocompatibility complex antigens and induction of human T-lymphocyte proliferation by astrocytes and macrophages from porcine fetal brain. Brevig T, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1999 Oct;159(2):474–83

Visualization of antigen-specific T cell activation in vivo in response to intracerebral administration of a xenopeptide. Ni HT, et al. **Exp Neurol** 2000 Aug;164(2):362–70

Increased complement biosynthesis by microglia and complement activation on neurons in Huntington's disease. Singhrao SK, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1999 Oct;159(2):362–76

Human natural antibodies cytotoxic to pig embryonic brain cells recognize novel non-Galalpha1,3Gal-based xenoantigens. Sumitran S, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1999 Oct; 159(2):347–61

Brain-immune connection: immuno-regulatory properties of CNS-resident cells. Becher B, et al. **Glia** 2000 Feb 15; 29(4):293–304 (131 ref.)

Immune reactions to Listeria monocytogenes in the brain. Schlüter D, et al. **Immunobiology** 1999 Dec;201(2):188–95 (24 ref.)

The brain and thymus have much in common: a functional analysis of their microenvironments. Mentlein R, et al. **Immunol Today** 2000 Mar;21(3):133–40 (59 ref.)

Requirement for CD4(+) T lymphocytes in host resistance against Cryptococcus neoformans in the central nervous system of immunized mice. Buchanan KL, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Feb;68(2):456–62

Inhibition of leukocyte entry into the brain by the selectin blocker fucoidin decreases interleukin-1 (IL-1) levels but increases IL-8 levels in cerebrospinal fluid during experimental pneumococcal meningitis in rabbits. Ostergaard C, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Jun;68(6):3153–7

Autoantibodies to brain components and antibodies to Acinetobacter calcoaceticus are present in bovine spongiform encephalopathy. Tiwana H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Dec;67(12):6591–5

Expression of emmprin (CD147), a cell surface inducer of matrix metalloproteinases, in normal human brain and gliomas. Sameshima T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Oct 1; 88(1):21–7

A comparative study of immunohistochemical methods for detecting abnormal prion protein with monoclonal and polyclonal antibodies. Hardt M, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 2000 Jan;122(1):43–53

B cell repertoire diversity and clonal expansion in multiple sclerosis brain lesions. Baranzini SE, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Nov 1;163(9):5133–44

The chemokine fractalkine inhibits Fas-mediated cell death of brain microglia. Boehme SA, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jul 1;165(1):397–403

Phenotype and functions of brain dendritic cells emerging during chronic infection of mice with Toxoplasma gondii. Fischer HG, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 May 1;164(9):4826–34

Cerebral endothelial cells release TNF-alpha after stimulation with cell walls of Streptococcus pneumoniae and regulate inducible nitric oxide synthase and ICAM-1 expression via autocrine loops. Freyer D, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Oct 15;163(8):4308–14

Central nervous system-initiated inflammation and neurotrophism in trauma: IL-1 beta is required for the production of ciliary neurotrophic factor. Herx LM, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Aug 15;165(4):2232–9

Complement C1q is dramatically up-regulated in brain microglia in response to transient global cerebral ischemia. Schäfer MK, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 May 15;164(10):5446–52

Neuronal fractalkine expression in HIV-1 encephalitis: roles for macrophage recruitment and neuroprotection in the central nervous system. Tong N, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Feb 1;164(3):1333–9

Systemic immune deviation in the brain that does not depend on the integrity of the blood-brain barrier. Wenkel H, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 May 15;164(10):5125–31

Early expression of IFN-alpha/beta and iNOS in the brains of Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus-infected mice. Schoneboom BA, et al. **J Interferon Cytokine Res** 2000 Feb;20(2):205–15

Expression of IFN-gamma in cerebrovascular endothelial cells from aged mice. Wei YP, et al. **J Interferon Cytokine Res** 2000 Apr;20(4):403–9

Mechanisms of brain-mediated systemic anti-inflammatory syndrome causing immunodepression. Woiciechowsky C, et al. **J Mol Med** 1999 Nov;77(11):769–80 (138 ref.)

Tryptophan degradation and immune activation in Alzheimer's disease. Widner B, et al. **J Neural Transm** 2000; 107(3):343–53

Distinct roles for matrix metalloproteinase-2 and alpha4 integrin in autoimmune T cell extravasation and residency in brain parenchyma during experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis. Graesser D, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 2000 Sep 22;109(2):121–31

Role of the cervical lymphatics in the Th2-type hierarchy of CNS immune regulation. Harling-Berg CJ, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1999 Nov 15;101(2):111–27 (99 ref.)

Humoral immune responses to adenovirus vectors in the brain. Kajiwara K, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 2000 Feb 1; 103(1):8–15

Inefficient T cell memory in the brain of mice infected with Candida albicans. Kretschmar M, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 2000 Jun 26;105(2):161–8

An alkali-soluble factor present in normal brain tissue inhibits antigen-specific lymphocyte proliferation. Lindsey JW. **J Neuroimmunol** 2000 Feb 1;103(1):76–83

Communication of the central nervous and the immune systems. Matera L, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 2000 Sep 1; 109(1):1

Antigen-specific T cell trafficking into the central nervous system. Qing Z, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 2000 Jun 26; 105(2):169–78

Increased TUNEL staining in brains of autoimmune Fas-deficient mice. Sakic B, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 2000 May 1;104(2):147–54

IL-10 as a mediator in the HPA axis and brain. Smith EM, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1999 Dec;100(1–2):140–8 (75 ref.)

Mast cells migrate from blood to brain. Silverman AJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Jan 1;20(1):401–8

Persistent pathogens in the parenchyma of the brain. Perry VH. **J Neurovirol** 2000 May;6 Suppl 1:S86–9 (25 ref.)

Cold stress-induced modulation of inflammatory responses and intracerebral cytokine mRNA expression in acute murine toxoplasmosis. Monroy FP, et al. **J Parasitol** 1999 Oct;85(5):878–86

The role of CD8(+) T cells and major histocompatibility complex class I expression in the central nervous system of mice infected with neurovirulent Sindbis virus. Kimura T, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Jul;74(13):6117–25

Cloning the antibody response in humans with chronic inflammatory disease: immunopanning of subacute sclerosing panencephalitis (SSPE) brain sections with antibody phage libraries prepared from SSPE brain enriches for antibody recognizing measles virus antigens in situ. Owens GP, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Feb;74(3):1533–7

Localization of HIV-1 DNA and tumor necrosis factor-alpha mRNA in human brain using polymerase chain reaction in situ hybridization and immunocytochemistry. Wesselingh SL, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 2000;123:323–37

What is the cellular source of prostaglandins in the brain in response to systemic inflammation? Facts and controversies. Rivest S. **Mol Psychiatry** 1999 Nov; 4(6):500–7 (41 ref.)

Comparison of immunoglobulin G heavy-chain sequences in MS and SSPE brains reveals an antigen-driven response [see comments] Smith-Jensen T, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Mar 28;54(6):1227–32. Comment in: Neurology 2000 Mar 28;54(6):1214–5.

Immunocytochemical characterization of long-term persistent immune activation in human brain after herpes simplex encephalitis. Lellouch-Tubiana A, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 2000 Jun;26(3):285–94

Local adenovirus-mediated CTLA4-immunoglobulin expression suppresses the immune responses to adenovirus vectors in the brain. Ideguchi M, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000; 95(1):217–26

Is the identification of antibodies against the nervous tissue an indicator of brain injury? Stanková I, et al. **Physiol Res** 1999;48(5):383–7

A longitudinal study of autoantibodies against central nervous system tissue and gangliosides in connective tissue diseases. Weiner SM, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 2000;19(3):83–8

Induction of human T-cell proliferation by porcine fetal brain cells: role of astrocytes and macrophages/microglia. Brevig T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 2000 Aug;32(5):961–2

[Letter concerning the paper of Z. Mariak published in Polish Neurology-Neurosurgery 1999, vol. 33, No. 3, p 665 [letter] Kiwic G, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 2000 Ja. -Feb; 34(1):197–8 **(Pol)**

[The possible role of alpha 2-macroglobulin in regulating the immune components of the brain in tick-borne encephalitis] Merzeniuk ZA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 2000 May-Jun; (3):76–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Brain as an organ of immunity] Malashkhiia IuA, et al. **Zh Nevrol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1999;99(9):62–5 (63 ref.) **(Rus)**

INJURIES see BRAIN INJURIES

METABOLISM

Pulsatility does not change cerebral oxygenation during cardiopulmonary bypass. Grubhofer G, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 2000 May;44(5):586–91

Channel properties of the purified glutamate receptor from rat brain reconstituted in planar lipid bilayer membrane. Tashmukhamedov BA, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1999; 50(1–3):279–86

Comparison of the endogenous heptapeptide Met-enkephalin-Arg6-Phe7 binding in amphibian and mammalian brain. Wollemann M, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1999;50(1–3):297–307

Effects of pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating polypeptide (PACAP) on cyclic AMP formation in the duck and goose brain. Nowak JZ, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 2000; 60(2):209–14

What does measurement of brain tissue pO2, pCO2 & pH add to neuromonitoring? Charbel FT, et al.

Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien) 1999;75:41-3
Theory and practice of microdialysis--prospect for future clinical use. Hillered L, et al.
Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien) 1999;75:3-6
Unbound plasma concentrations may predict neuroprotective brain concentrations: a brain microdialysis and pharmacokinetic study of enadoline in rats. Hinton JP, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1999;75:7-9
Effect of hypocapnea on CBF and extracellular intermediates of secondary brain injury. Letarte PB, et al.
Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien) 1999;75:45-7
Correlation between jugular bulb oxygen saturation and partial pressure of brain tissue oxygen during CO2 and O2 reactivity tests in severely head-injured patients. Fandino J, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1999;141(8):825-34
Glycosylation of microtubule-associated protein tau in Alzheimer's disease brain. Takahashi M, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 1999 Jun;97(6):635-41
NACP/alpha-synuclein-positive filamentous inclusions in astrocytes and oligodendrocytes of Parkinson's disease brains. Wakabayashi K, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 2000 Jan;99(1):14-20
Glial cell line-derived neurotrophic factor (GDNF) and its receptor (GFR-alpha 1) are strongly expressed in human gliomas. Wiesenhofer B, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 2000 Feb;99(2):131-7
Regional cerebral blood flow and depersonalization after tetrahydrocannabinol administration. Mathew RJ, et al.
Acta Psychiatr Scand 1999 Jul;100(1):67-75
PET measurements of brain glucose metabolism and blood flow in major depressive disorder: a critical review. Videbech P. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 2000 Jan;101(1):11-20 (76 ref.)
Gadobenate dimeglumine and cerebral glucose metabolism. Continuous monitoring of striatal lactate levels in freely moving rats. La Noce A, et al. **Acta Radiol** 2000 Jul; 41(4):394-9
Tryptophan metabolism in alcoholism. Badawy AA.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1999;467:265-74 (46 ref.)
Brain tryptophan/serotonin perturbations in metabolic encephalopathy and the hazards involved in the use of psychoactive drugs. Bengtsson F. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999; 467:139-54 (121 ref.)
Investigation of structural analogs of prostaglandin amides for binding to and activation of CB1 and CB2 cannabinoid receptors in rat brain and human tonsils. Berglund BA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;469:527-33
Regulation of quinolinic acid synthesis by mitochondria and o-methoxybenzoylalanine. Chiarugi A, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1999;467:233-9 (26 ref.)
Plasma L-tryptophan depletion and aggression. Dougherty DM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;467:57-65 (66 ref.)
On the oxygenation of hemoglobin in the human brain. Gjedde A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;471:67-81
Eicosanoids in the brain of warm- and cold-acclimated bullfrogs. Herman CA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999; 469:669-74
The hypoxic brain. Insights from ischemia research. Hossmann KA. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;474:155-69 (89 ref.)
Regulation of cerebral oxygen delivery. Hyder F, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1999;471:99-110
Peripherally injected IL-1 induces anorexia and increases brain tryptophan concentrations. Laviano A, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1999;467:105-8
Cerebral tissue oxygen saturation (SrO2) from near infrared spectroscopy (NIRS) measurements following 90 degrees-head-up tilt. Martinez-Coll A, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1999;471:125-31
Carotid chemoreceptors participation in brain glucose regulation. Role of arginine-vasopressin. Montero SA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 2000;475:749-60
Regional expression of heat shock protein 72 mRNA following mild and severe hypoxia in neonatal piglet brain. Murphy SJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;471:155-63
Dioxin-induced perturbations in tryptophan homeostasis in laboratory animals. Unkila M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;467:433-42 (33 ref.)
Brain oxygenation after experimental closed head injury. A NIRS study. van Rossem K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999; 471:209-15
Pet studies of serotonin synthesis in the human brain. Young SN, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;467:11-8 (42 ref.)
Molecular properties of brain sodium channels: an important target for anticonvulsant drugs. Catterall WA.
Adv Neurol 1999;79:441-56 (90 ref.)
Positron emission tomography receptor studies. Duncan JS. **Adv Neurol** 1999;79:893-9 (36 ref.)
New NMR measurements in epilepsy. Measuring brain GABA in patients with complex partial seizures. Petroff OA, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1999;79:939-45 (25 ref.)
Cerebral blood flow and glucose metabolism in human epilepsy. Theodore WH. **Adv Neurol** 1999;79:873-81 (107 ref.)
8-oxo-deoxyguanosine levels in heart and brain mitochondrial and nuclear DNA of two mammals and three birds in relation to their different rates of aging. Herrero A, et al. **Aging (Milano)** 1999 Oct;11(5):294-300
Applying functional MR imaging to brain-behavioral research: can we do better than simple clinical measures? [editorial; comment] George AE, et al.
AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 2000 Apr;21(4):619-20. Comment on: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 2000 Apr;21(4):621-30.
Increased detectability of alpha brain glutamate/glutamine in neonatal hypoxic-ischemic encephalopathy. Pu Y, et al.
AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 2000 Jan;21(1):203-12
Gamma-hydroxybutyric acid as a signaling molecule in brain. Maitre M, et al. **Alcohol** 2000 Apr;20(3):277-83 (43 ref.)
Ontogeny of ethanol elimination and ethanol-induced hypothermia. Silveri MM, et al. **Alcohol** 2000 Jan; 20(1):45-53
Elevated myo-inositol in gray matter of recently detoxified but not long-term abstinent alcoholics: a preliminary MR spectroscopy study. Schweinsburg BC, et al.
Alcohol Clin Exp Res 2000 May;24(5):699-705
Alzheimer disease: absolute quantification of cerebral metabolites in vivo using localized proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Stoppe G, et al.
Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord 2000 Apr-Jun;14(2):112-9
Serotonin and central nervous system fatigue: nutritional considerations. Davis JM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 Aug; 72(2 Suppl):573S-8S (39 ref.)
On the biological activity of vitamin E [letter; comment] Kayden HJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 Jul;72(1):201-3. Comment on: Am J Clin Nutr 1998 Apr;67(4):669-84. Comment on: Am J Clin Nutr 1999 Jan;69(1):156-8. Comment on: Am J Clin Nutr 1999 Nov;70(5):793-801.
Neurological phenotype in Waardenburg syndrome type 4 correlates with novel SOX10 truncating mutations and expression in developing brain. Touraine RL, et al.
Am J Hum Genet 2000 May;66(5):1496-503
SINE-R.C2 (a Homo sapiens specific retroposon) is homologous to CDNA from postmortem brain in schizophrenia and to two loci in the Xq21.3/Yp block linked to handedness and psychosis. Kim HS, et al.
Am J Med Genet 1999 Oct 15;88(5):560-6
Relationship between flow through the fetal aortic isthmus and cerebral oxygenation during acute placental circulatory insufficiency in ovine fetuses. Fouron JC, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1999 Nov;181(5 Pt 1):1102-7
The effect of diabetes on alpha2-adrenergic receptor activity in the reproductive centers of the female rat brain. Levine Z, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 May;182(5):1096-8
Hypoxia, the subsequent systemic metabolic acidosis, and their relationship with cerebral metabolite concentrations: An in vivo study in fetal lambs with proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy. van Cappellen AM, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1999 Dec;181(6):1537-45
Identification of genetic loci controlling the characteristics and severity of brain and spinal cord lesions in experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Butterfield RJ, et al.
Am J Pathol 2000 Aug;157(2):637-45
Effect of the E200K mutation on prion protein metabolism. Comparative study of a cell model and human brain. Capellari S, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 Aug;157(2):613-22
Widespread alterations of alpha-synuclein in multiple system atrophy. Dickson DW, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 Oct; 155(4):1241-51
Neurodegeneration with brain iron accumulation, type 1 is characterized by alpha-, beta-, and gamma-synuclein neuropathology. Galvin JE, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 Aug; 157(2):361-8
Intraneuronal Abeta42 accumulation in human brain. Gouras GK, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 Jan;156(1):15-20
Proinflammatory cytokine, chemokine, and cellular adhesion molecule expression during the acute phase of experimental brain abscess development. Kielian T, et al.
Am J Pathol 2000 Aug;157(2):647-58
Hypoxia-inducible angiopoietin-2 expression is mimicked by iodonium compounds and occurs in the rat brain and skin in response to systemic hypoxia and tissue ischemia. Mandriota SJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 Jun;156(6):2077-89
High expression of doublecortin and KIAA0369 protein in fetal brain suggests their specific role in neuronal migration. Mizuguchi M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 Nov;155(5):1713-21
Expression of human apolipoprotein E4 in neurons causes hyperphosphorylation of protein tau in the brains of transgenic mice. Tesseur I, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 Mar; 156(3):951-64
Glutamate transporters in kidney and brain. Hediger MA.
Am J Physiol 1999 Oct;277(4 Pt 2):F487-92 (71 ref.)
Brain "ouabain" and angiotensin II contribute to cardiac dysfunction after myocardial infarction. Leenen FH, et al.
Am J Physiol 1999 Nov;277(5 Pt 2):H1786-92
Role of microtubules in the regulation of metabolism in isolated cerebral microvessels. Lloyd PG, et al.
Am J Physiol 1999 Dec;277(6 Pt 1):C1250-62
A functional role for central glucagon-like peptide-1 receptors in lithium chloride-induced anorexia. Rinaman L. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Nov;277(5 Pt 2):R1537-40
Corticotropin-releasing hormone-binding protein in brain and pituitary of food-deprived obese (fa/fa) Zucker rats. Timofeeva E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Dec;277(6 Pt 2):R1749-59
An electrogenic Na(+)-HCO(-)(3) cotransporter (NBC) with a novel COOH-terminus, cloned from rat brain. Bevensee MO, et al. **Am J Physiol Cell Physiol** 2000 Jun; 278(6):C1200-11
Separate entry pathways for phosphate and oxalate in rat brain microsomes. Meng XJ, et al.
Am J Physiol Cell Physiol 2000 Jun;278(6):C1183-90
Potentiation of rat brain sodium channel currents by PKA in Xenopus oocytes involves the I-II linker. Smith RD, et al. **Am J Physiol Cell Physiol** 2000 Apr;278(4):C638-45
Acute upregulation of blood-brain barrier glucose transporter activity in seizures. Cornford EM, et al.
Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol 2000 Sep;279(3):H1346-54
Electrical stimulation of afferent vagus nerve induces IL-1beta expression in the brain and activates HPA axis. Hosoi T, et al.
Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol 2000 Jul; 279(1):R141-7
Rhythms in Fos expression in brain areas related to the sleep-wake cycle in the diurnal Arvicanthis niloticus. Novak CM, et al.
Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol 2000 May; 278(5):R1267-74
Critical oxygen tension in rat brain: a combined (31)P-NMR and EPR oximetry study. Rolett EL, et al.
Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol 2000 Jul; 279(1):R9-R16
Dexfenfluramine and norfenfluramine: comparison of mechanism of action in feeding and brain Fos-ir studies. Rowland NE, et al.
Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol 2000 Feb; 278(2):R390-9
Brain kinetics of paroxetine and fluoxetine on the third day of placebo substitution: a fluorine MRS study. Henry ME, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 2000 Sep;157(9):1506-8
High brain myo-inositol levels in the predementia phase of Alzheimer's disease in adults with Down's syndrome: a 1H MRS study. Huang W, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1999 Dec;156(12):1879-86
Elevated central serotonin transporter binding availability in acutely abstinent cocaine-dependent patients. Jacobsen LK, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 2000 Jul;157(7):1134-40
Association between age-related decline in brain dopamine activity and impairment in frontal and cingulate metabolism. Volkow ND, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 2000 Jan; 157(1):75-80
Cerebral bioenergetics in stable chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Mathur R, et al.
Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1999 Dec;160(6):1994-9
Taurine modulates expression of transporters in rat brain and heart. Labudova O, et al. **Amino Acids** 1999;17(3):301-13
Serum amyloid A in Alzheimer's disease brain is predominantly localized to myelin sheaths and axonal membrane. Chung TF, et al. **Amyloid** 2000 Jun;7(2):105-10
Measurement of phenyllactate, phenylacetate, and phenylpyruvate by negative ion chemical ionization-gas chromatography/mass spectrometry in brain of mouse genetic models of phenylketonuria and non-phenylketonuria hyperphenylalaninemia. Sarkissian CN, et al. **Anal Biochem** 2000 May 1;280(2):242-9
Regional difference of lipid distribution in brain of apolipoprotein E deficient mice. Mato M, et al.
Anat Rec 1999 Oct 1;256(2):165-76
Antinociception by epidural and systemic alpha(2)-adrenoceptor agonists and their binding affinity in rat spinal cord and brain. Asano T, et al.
Anesth Analg 2000 Feb;90(2):400-7
Concentrations of lidocaine and monoethylglycine xylidide in brain, cerebrospinal fluid, and plasma during lidocaine-induced epileptiform electroencephalogram activity in rabbits: the effects of epinephrine and hypocapnia. Momota Y, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Aug; 91(2):362-8
The effect of calcium channel blockers on cerebral oxygenation during tracheal extubation. Morimoto Y, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Aug;91(2):347-52
Cerebral monitoring: jugular venous oximetry. Schell RM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Mar;90(3):559-66 (72 ref.)
Cerebral response to hemodilution during hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass in adults. Sungurtekin H, et al.
Anesth Analg 1999 Nov;89(5):1078-83
Pharmacokinetics of human cerebral opioid extraction: a comparative study on sufentanil, fentanyl, and alfentanil in a patient after severe head injury. Metz C, et al.
Anesthesiology 2000 Jun;92(6):1559-67
Inherent abnormalities in energy metabolism in Alzheimer disease. Interaction with cerebrovascular compromise. Blass JP, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 Apr;903:204-21 (126 ref.)
In vitro and in vivo protein oxidation induced by Alzheimer's disease amyloid beta-peptide (1-42). Butterfield DA, et al.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1999;893:265-8
Monoamine oxidase inhibits mitochondrial respiration. Cohen G, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;893:273-8
Metabolic and glutamatergic disturbances in the Huntington's disease transgenic mouse. Higgins DS, et al.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1999;893:298-300
Inhibition of the neuronal insulin receptor causes Alzheimer-like disturbances in oxidative/energy brain metabolism and in behavior in adult rats. Hoyer S, et al.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1999;893:301-3
An integrated strategy for evaluation of metabolic and oxidative defects in neurodegenerative illness using magnetic resonance techniques. Jenkins BG, et al.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1999;893:214-42 (141 ref.)
Maturational changes in rabbit brain phosphocreatine and creatine kinase. Kekelidze T, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999; 893:309-13
Lipoproteins in the central nervous system. Ladu MJ, et al.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 2000 Apr;903:167-75 (58 ref.)
Evidence for energy failure following irreversible traumatic brain injury. Lee SM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;

893:337–40
Cellular and molecular mechanisms underlying perturbed energy metabolism and neuronal degeneration in Alzheimer's and Parkinson's diseases. Mattson MP, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;893:154–75 (96 ref.)
Discordance between traditional pathologic and energy metabolic changes in very early Alzheimer's disease. Pathophysiological implications. Minoshima S, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;893:350–2
Linear relation between cerebral phosphocreatine concentration and memory capacities during permanent brain vessel occlusions in rats. Plaschke K, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 Apr;903:299–306
The role of apolipoprotein E in the deposition of beta-amyloid peptide during ischemia-reperfusion brain injury. A model of early Alzheimer's disease. Pluta R. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 Apr;903:324–34
Functional brain imaging in the resting state and during activation in Alzheimer's disease. Implications for disease mechanisms involving oxidative phosphorylation. Rapoport SI. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;893:138–53 (51 ref.)
The alpha-ketoglutarate dehydrogenase complex. Sheu KF, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;893:61–78 (97 ref.)
Alterations of Alzheimer's disease in the cholesterol-fed rabbit, including vascular inflammation. Preliminary observations. Sparks DL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 Apr;903:335–44
Acyl and alkyl ether-linked lysophosphatidic acids in the nervous system. Sugiura T, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 Apr;905:351–3
Distribution of the mRNAs encoding torsinA and torsinB in the normal adult human brain. Augood SJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1999 Nov;46(5):761–9
Proinflammatory cytokines and interleukin-9 exacerbate excitotoxic lesions of the newborn murine neopallium. Dommergues MA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2000 Jan;47(1):54–63
Oxidative phosphorylation defect in the brains of carriers of the tRNAleu(UUR) A3243G mutation in a MELAS pedigree. Dubeau F, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2000 Feb; 47(2):179–85
Clinical and biochemical characteristics of congenital disorder of glycosylation type Ic, the first recognized endoplasmic reticulum defect in N-glycan synthesis. Grünewald S, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2000 Jun;47(6):776–81
Developmental regulation of a neuron-specific neurofibromatosis 1 isoform. Gutmann DH, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1999 Nov;46(5):777–82
Endothelin-1 in the brain of patients with galactosialidosis: its abnormal increase and distribution pattern. Itoh K, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2000 Jan;47(1):122–6
Soluble pool of Abeta amyloid as a determinant of severity of neurodegeneration in Alzheimer's disease. McLean CA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1999 Dec;46(6):860–6
Magnetic resonance spectroscopy of episodic ataxia type 2 and migraine [letter; comment] Montagna P, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2000 Jun;47(6):838–9. Comment on: Ann Neurol 1999 Aug;46(2):256–9.
Patients with active relapsing-remitting multiple sclerosis synthesize antibodies recognizing oligodendrocyte progenitor cell surface protein: implications for remyelination. Niehaus A, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2000 Sep; 48(3):362–71
Progression in Parkinson's disease: a positron emission tomography study with a dopamine transporter ligand [18F]CFT. Nurmi E, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2000 Jun;47(6):804–8
Irregular distribution of cytochrome c oxidase protein subunits in aging and Alzheimer's disease. Ojaimi J, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1999 Oct;46(4):656–60
Presynaptic and postsynaptic dopaminergic binding densities in the nigrostriatal and mesocortical systems in early Parkinson's disease: a double-tracer positron emission tomography study. Ouchi Y, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1999 Nov; 46(5):723–31
Mice overexpressing rat heat shock protein 70 are protected against cerebral infarction. Rajdev S, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2000 Jun;47(6):782–91
Detection of 14-3-3 brain protein in the cerebrospinal fluid of patients with paraneoplastic neurological disorders [see comments] Saiz A, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1999 Nov;46(5):774–7 . Comment in: Ann Neurol 2000 May;47(5):683–4.
Expression of alpha-synuclein, parkin, and ubiquitin carboxy-terminal hydrolase L1 mRNA in human brain: genes associated with familial Parkinson's disease. Solano SM, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2000 Feb;47(2):201–10
Reduction of GluR2 RNA editing, a molecular change that increases calcium influx through AMPA receptors, selective in the spinal ventral gray of patients with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis [see comments] Takuma H, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1999 Dec;46(6):806–15. Comment in: Ann Neurol 1999 Dec;46(6):803–5.
Amyloid beta protein species in cerebrospinal fluid and in brain from patients with Down's syndrome [letter] Tamaoka A, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1999 Dec;46(6):933
Further characterization of a CNS adenosine A2a receptor ligand [11C]KF18446 with in vitro autoradiography and in vivo tissue uptake. Ishiwata K, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 2000 Apr;14(2):81–9
Preliminary evaluation of [1-11C]octanoate as a PET tracer for studying cerebral ischemia: a PET study in rat and canine models of focal cerebral ischemia. Kuge Y, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 2000 Feb;14(1):69–74
Sex-related differences in the muscarinic acetylcholinergic receptor in the healthy human brain--a positron emission tomography study. Yoshida T, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 2000 Apr;14(2):97–101
Monitoring adequacy of brain oxygenation [letter] Miyamoto TA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Jul;70(1):336–7
Only redox state of cytochrome a,a3 reflects adequacy of tissue oxygenation [letter] Miyamoto TA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 May;69(5):1642–3
The influence of certain arachidonic acid pathway inhibitors on central nervous system catecholamine level in rats administered with ethanol. Lutnicki K, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1998;53:221–7
Central action of some cytostatics--methotrexate (MTX) and doxorubicin (DXR). I. Long-term influence on the pain sensitivity and activity of brain dopaminergic system in mice. Sieklucka-Dziuba M, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1998;53:71–9
Intravitreal, retinal, and central nervous system foscarnet concentrations after rapid intravenous administration to rabbits. López-Cortés LF, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Mar;44(3):756–9
A system for continuous production and infusion of [15O]H2O for PET activation studies. Sajjad M, et al. **Appl Radiat Isot** 2000 Feb;52(2):205–10
Molecular interactions of neural chondroitin sulfate proteoglycans in the brain development. Oohira A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Feb 1;374(1):24–34 (107 ref.)
A positron emission tomography study of quetiapine in schizophrenia: a preliminary finding of an antipsychotic effect with only transiently high dopamine D2 receptor occupancy. Kapur S, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 2000 Jun; 57(6):553–9
Reduced brain norepinephrine and dopamine release in treatment-refractory depressive illness: evidence in support of the catecholamine hypothesis of mood disorders. Lambert G, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 2000 Aug; 57(8):787–93
Brain serotonin1A receptor binding measured by positron emission tomography with [11C]WAY-100635: effects of depression and antidepressant treatment. Sargent PA, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 2000 Feb;57(2):174–80
Brain serotonin2 receptors in major depression: a positron emission tomography study. Yatham LN, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 2000 Sep;57(9):850–8
Iron deficiency and neural development: an update. Beard JL. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1999 Sep;49(3 Suppl 2):34S–39S (64 ref.)
A quantitative study of water diffusion in multiple sclerosis lesions and normal-appearing white matter using echo-planar imaging. Filippi M, et al. **Arch Neurol** 2000 Jul;57(7):1017–21
The role of oxidative stress in Alzheimer disease. Markesbery WR. **Arch Neurol** 1999 Dec;56(12):1449–52 (20 ref.)
Defining the neurological basis of the Gulf War syndrome [editorial; comment] Rosenberg RN, et al. **Arch Neurol** 2000 Sep;57(9):1263. Comment on: Arch Neurol 2000 Sep;57(9):1280–5.
Conversion of glycosylphosphatidylinositol (GPI)-anchored alkaline phosphatase by GPI-PLD. Moon YG, et al. **Arch Pharm Res** 1999 Jun;22(3):249–54
Intracerebroventricular infusion of hypertonic NaCl increases urinary CGMP in healthy and cirrhotic rats. Bolaños L, et al. **Arch Physiol Biochem** 1999 Oct;107(4):323–33
Uptake of [(3)H]glycine by synaptosomes of channel. Wolf TR, et al. **Arch Physiol Biochem** 1999 Apr;107(2):84–90
Increased levels of nitrogen oxides and lipid peroxidation in the rat brain after soman-induced seizures. Jacobsson SO, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1999 Jun-Jul;73(4–5):269–73
Monitoring regional cerebral oxygen saturation using near-infrared spectroscopy during pulsatile hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass in a neonatal piglet model. Undar A, et al. **ASAIO J** 2000 Jan-Feb;46(1):103–6
A quantitative approach to correlate astrocyte differentiation and phagocytic activity. Iacono RF, et al. **Biocell** 2000 Aug; 24(2):145–50
The frequency of point mutations in mitochondrial DNA is elevated in the Alzheimer's brain. Chang SW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jun 24;273(1):203–8
Mitochondrial expression of a short dystrophin-like product with molecular weight of 71 kDa. Chávez O, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Aug 2;274(2):275–80
Three rat brain alternative splicing dynamin-like protein variants: interaction with the glycogen synthase kinase 3beta and action as a substrate. Chen CH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Feb 24;268(3):893–8
Steroid hormone-inducible expression of the GLT-1 subtype of high-affinity l-glutamate transporter in human embryonic kidney cells. Dunlop J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Nov;265(1):101–5
Differential regulation of leptin receptor expression by insulin and leptin in neuroblastoma cells. Hikita M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 May 19;271(3):703–9
rDLG6: a novel homolog of Drosophila DLG expressed in rat brain. Inagaki H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Nov 19;265(2):462–8
Identification of a novel human voltage-gated sodium channel alpha subunit gene, SCN12A. Jeong SY, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jan 7;267(1):262–70
Sucrose-diet feeding induces gene expression of heat shock protein in rat brain under stress. Kageyama H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Aug 2;274(2):355–8
Analysis of prion protein mRNA by in situ hybridization in brain and placenta of sheep. Kubosaki A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jul 14;273(3):890–3
Biochemical characterization and expression analysis of neural thrombospondin-1-like proteins NELL1 and NELL2. Kuroda S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Nov;265(1):79–86
An evolutionarily conserved G-protein coupled receptor family, SREB, expressed in the central nervous system. Matsumoto M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jun 7;272(2):576–82
Differential expression of sense and antisense transcripts of the mitochondrial DNA region coding for ATPase 6 in fetal and adult porcine brain: identification of novel unusually assembled mitochondrial RNAs. Michel U, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Apr 29; 271(1):170–80
Blood-brain barrier controls carnitine level in the brain: a study on a model system with RBE4 cells. Mroczkowska JE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jan 7; 267(1):433–7
PAL31, a novel nuclear protein, expressed in the developing brain. Mutai H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Aug 2;274(2):427–33
nRap GEP: a novel neural GDP/GTP exchange protein for rap1 small G protein that interacts with synaptic scaffolding molecule (S-SCAM). Ohtsuka T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Nov;265(1):38–44
Purification of the newly found selenium-containing proteins in the arterial wall and brain of the rat. Qu X, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Apr 21;270(3):688–94
Novel related cDNAs (C184L, C184M, and C184S) from developing mouse brain encoding two apparently unrelated proteins. Sakuma-Takagi M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Oct 5;263(3):737–42
RNAs that interact with the fragile X syndrome RNA binding protein FMRP. Sung YJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Sep 7;275(3):973–80
Increased aquaporin-4 immunoreactivity in rat brain in response to systemic hyponatremia. Vajda Z, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Apr 13;270(2):495–503
Sequence, organization, and expression of the human FEM1B gene. Ventura-Holman T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jan 7;267(1):317–20
6,3'-dibromoflavone and 6-nitro-3'-bromoflavone: new additions to the 6,3'-disubstituted flavone family of high-affinity ligands of the brain benzodiazepine binding site with agonistic properties. Viola H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jul 5;273(2):694–8
Differential contribution of superoxide dismutase activity by prion protein in vivo. Wong BS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jun 24;273(1):136–9
Isolation of novel mouse genes differentially expressed in brain using cDNA microarray. Yoshikawa T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Aug 28;275(2):532–7
Binding properties of (3)H-PbTx-3 and (3)H-saxitoxin to brain membranes and to skeletal muscle membranes of puffer fish Fugu pardalis and the primary structure of a voltage-gated Na(+) channel alpha-subunit (fMNa1) from skeletal muscle of F. pardalis. Yotsu-Yamashita M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jan 7;267(1):403–12
A novel chaperone-activity-reducing mechanism of the 90-kDa molecular chaperone HSP90. Itoh H, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Nov 1;343 Pt 3:697–703
Purification and characterization of heparan sulphate proteoglycan from bovine brain. Park Y, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Dec 15;344 Pt 3:723–30
Expression and protein-binding studies of the EEN gene family, new interacting partners for dynamin, synaptojanin and huntingtin proteins. So CW, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Jun 1;348 Pt 2:447–58
Relationship of mu opioid receptor binding to activation of G-proteins in specific rat brain regions. Maher CE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 2000 Jun 1;59(11):1395–401
A chimeric rat brain P2Y1 receptor tagged with green-fluorescent protein: high-affinity ligand recognition of adenosine diphosphates and triphosphates and selectivity identical to that of the wild-type receptor. Vöhringer C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 2000 Apr 1;59(7):791–800
Brain and muscle express a unique alternative transcript of alphaII spectrin. Cianci CD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Nov 30;38(48):15721–30
Calcium-sensitive interaction between calmodulin and modified forms of rat brain neurogranin/RC3. Huang KP, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Jun 20;39(24):7291–9
Bioenergetic response of isolated nerve terminals of rat brain to osmotic swelling. Levko AV, et al. **Biochemistry (Mosc)** 2000 Feb;65(2):223–9
Biochemical detection of Abeta isoforms: implications for pathogenesis, diagnosis, and treatment of Alzheimer's disease. Golde TE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jul 26;1502(1):172–87 (108 ref.)
Cloning and characterization of additional members of the G protein-coupled receptor family. Lee DK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Feb 29;1490(3):311–23
In vitro recycling of alpha-D-ribose 1-phosphate for the salvage of purine bases. Mascia L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Mar 6;1474(1):70–4
Formation of oxysterols from different pools of cholesterol as studied by stable isotope technique: cerebral origin of most circulating 24S-hydroxycholesterol in rats, but not in mice. Meaney S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jul 19;1486(2-3):293–8

Molecular cloning and expression of human neurochondrin-1 and -2 [published erratum appears in Biochim Biophys Acta 2000 Feb 29;1490(3):367-8] Mochizuki R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Sep 3;1446(3):397-402

Glutamine synthetase, hemoglobin alpha-chain, and macrophage migration inhibitory factor binding to amyloid beta-protein: their identification in rat brain by a novel affinity chromatography and in Alzheimer's disease brain by immunoprecipitation. Oyama R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jun 15;1479(1-2):91-102

Cysteinyldopaenkephalins: synthesis, characterization and binding to bovine brain opioid receptors. Rosei MA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Mar 16;1478(1):19-29

Molecular cloning of two bovine aquaporin-4 cDNA isoforms and their expression in brain endothelial cells. Sobue K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Dec 23; 1489(2-3):393-8

Occurrence of lysophosphatidic acid and its alkyl ether-linked analog in rat brain and comparison of their biological activities toward cultured neural cells. Sugiura T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Sep 22; 1440(2-3):194-204

The role of cytoplasmic dynein in the human brain developmental disease lissencephaly. Vallee RB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Mar 17;1496(1):89-98 (71 ref.)

Role of neuronal and endothelial nitric oxide synthase in nitric oxide generation in the brain following cerebral ischemia. Wei G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Sep 20;1455(1):23-34

Cellular cofactors potentiating induction of stress and cytotoxicity by amyloid beta-peptide. Yan SD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jul 26;1502(1):145-57 (101 ref.)

Expression of CD80 promoter in transgenic mice. Zhang H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Feb 29;1490(3):342-7

Messenger RNAs for kinesins and dynein are located in neural processes. Gould R, et al. **Biol Bull** 1999 Oct; 197(2):259-60

Effects of hypoxia and reoxygenation with 21% and 100%-oxygen on cerebral nitric oxide concentration and microcirculation in newborn piglets. Kutzsche S, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1999 Sep;76(3):153-67

Effect of increased brain GABA concentrations on breathing in unanesthetized newborn rabbits. Monin P, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1999 Sep;76(3):168-80

Identification of basic fibroblast growth factor-responsive genes by mRNA-differential display in an immortalized neural stem cell line. Miyasaka N, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 2000 Mar;23(3):349-51

Pharmacokinetics of aniracetam and its metabolites in rat brain. Ogiso T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 2000 Apr;23(4):482-6

Long-term n-3 fatty acid deficiency induces no substantial change in the rate of protein synthesis in rat brain and liver. Sato A, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1999 Aug;22(8):775-9

Norepinephrine: New Vistas for an Old Neurotransmitter. Symposium proceedings. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Nov 1; 46(9):1121-252

Neither short-term nor long-term administration of oral choline alters metabolite concentrations in human brain. Dechent P, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Aug 1;46(3):406-11

Tryptophan-depletion challenge in depressed patients treated with desipramine or fluoxetine: implications for the role of serotonin in the mechanism of antidepressant action. Delgado PL, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Jul 15;46(2):212-20

PET imaging of serotonin 1A receptor binding in depression. Drevets WC, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Nov 15; 46(10):1375-87

Essential fatty acids, lipid membrane abnormalities, and the diagnosis and treatment of schizophrenia. Fenton WS, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 2000 Jan 1;47(1):8-21 (126 ref.)

Serotonergic mediation of DRL 72s behavior: receptor subtype involvement in a behavioral screen for antidepressant drugs. Jolly DC, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 May 1;45(9):1151-62

Cerebrospinal fluid corticotropin-releasing hormone levels are elevated in monkeys with patterns of brain activity associated with fearful temperament. Kalin NH, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 2000 Apr 1;47(7):579-85

Frequency dependence of antidepressant response to left prefrontal repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation (rTMS) as a function of baseline cerebral glucose metabolism. Kimbrell TA, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Dec 15;46(12):1603-13

Effects of myo-inositol ingestion on human brain myo-inositol levels: a proton magnetic resonance spectroscopic imaging study. Moore CM, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 May 1;45(9):1197-202

Seasonal variation of availability of serotonin transporter binding sites in healthy female subjects as measured by [123I]-2 beta-carbomethoxy-3 beta-(4-iodophenyl)tropane and single photon emission computed tomography. Neumeister A, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 2000 Jan 15; 47(2):158-60

Regional cerebral blood flow in Down syndrome adults during the Wisconsin Card Sorting Test: exploring cognitive activation in the context of poor performance. Schapiro MB, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 May 1; 45(9):1190-6

Effects of lithium and amphetamine on inositol metabolism in the human brain as measured by 1H and 31P MRS. Silverstone PH, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Dec 15; 46(12):1634-41

Neurochemical brain imaging investigations of schizophrenia. Soares JC, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Sep 1;46(5):600-15 (191 ref.)

A fenfluramine-activated FDG-PET study of borderline personality disorder. Soloff PH, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 2000 Mar 15;47(6):540-7

Neurobiology of the obsessive-compulsive spectrum disorders. Stein DJ. **Biol Psychiatry** 2000 Feb 15; 47(4):296-304 (77 ref.)

[123I]-beta-CIT SPECT imaging shows reduced brain serotonin transporter availability in drug-free depressed patients with seasonal affective disorder. Willeit M, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 2000 Mar 15;47(6):482-9

Region-specific regulation of cytochrome P450 aromatase messenger ribonucleic acid by androgen in brains of male rhesus monkeys. Resko JA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 2000 Jun; 62(6):1818-22

Molecular cloning and functional characterization of a vasotocin receptor subtype that is expressed in the shell gland and brain of the domestic chicken. Tan FL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 2000 Jan;62(1):8-15

A comparative study in Alzheimer's and normal brains of trace element distribution using PIXE and INA analyses and glucose metabolism by positron emission tomography. Cutts DA, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1999 Winter; 71-72:541-9

Determination of zinc contents in rabbits with cerebral ischemia by NAA and ICP-AES. Wang Y, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1999 Winter;71-72:617-21

Simultaneous determination of cefazolin in rat blood and brain by microdialysis and microbore liquid chromatography. Tsai TH, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 2000 Jun;14(4):274-8

Neuronal death and perinatal lethality in voltage-gated sodium channel alpha(II)-deficient mice. Planells-Cases R, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Jun;78(6):2878-91

Fifty-one kilobase HSV-1 plasmid vector can be packaged using a helper virus-free system and supports expression in the rat brain. Wang X, et al. **Biotechniques** 2000 Jan; 28(1):102-7

Expression of Kell blood group protein in nonerythroid tissues. Russo D, et al. **Blood** 2000 Jul 1;96(1):340-6

Placental transfer of fentanyl in early human pregnancy and its detection in fetal brain. Cooper J, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 Jun;82(6):929-31

Burst suppression or isoelectric encephalogram for cerebral protection: evidence from metabolic suppression studies. Doyle PW, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 Oct;83(4):580-4

Cerebral near infrared spectroscopy: emitter-detector separation must be increased. Germon TJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 Jun;82(6):831-7

Aerobic, anaerobic and combination estimates of cerebral hypoperfusion during and after cardiac surgery. Millar SA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 Dec;83(6):936-9

A model of the kinetics and dynamics of induction of anaesthesia in sheep: variable estimation for thiopental and comparison with propofol. Upton RN, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 Jun;82(6):890-9

[(3)H]-8-OH-DPAT binding in the rat brain raphe area: involvement of 5-HT(1A) and non-5-HT(1A) receptors. Assié MB, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 Jul;130(6):1348-52

[(125)I]-GR231118: a high affinity radioligand to investigate neuropeptide Y Y(1) and Y(4) receptors. Dumont Y, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 Jan;129(1):37-46

Effects of antisense oligonucleotides on brain delta-opioid receptor density and on SNC80-induced locomotor stimulation and colonic transit inhibition in rats. Negri L, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Dec;128(7):1554-60

Pharmacological similarities between native brain and heterologously expressed alpha4beta2 nicotinic receptors. Shafaee N, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Nov;128(6):1291-9

Elevated concentrations of morphine 6-beta-D-glucuronide in brain extracellular fluid despite low blood-brain barrier permeability. Stain-Texier F, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Oct;128(4):917-24

Comparison of serum, cerebrospinal fluid and brain extracellular fluid pharmacokinetics of lamotrigine. Walker MC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 May;130(2):242-8

Magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Bridging the neurochemistry and neuroanatomy of schizophrenia [editorial] Buckley PF, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 2000 Mar; 176:203-5

Neuropeptide Y gene expression in the brain is stimulated by fasting and food restriction in chickens. Boswell T, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1999 Dec;40 Suppl:S42-3

CSF monoamines, age and impulsivity in wild grivet monkeys (Cercopithecus aethiops aethiops). Fairbanks LA, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1999 May-Jun;53(5-6):305-12

Short-term effects of fights for social dominance and the establishment of dominant-subordinate relationships on brain monoamines and cortisol in rainbow trout. Overli O, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1999 Nov;54(5):263-75

Involvement of central mu- but not delta- or kappa-opioid receptors in immunomodulation. Nelson CJ, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 2000 Sep;14(3):170-84

Gene expression related to cholesterol metabolism in mouse brain during development. Hanaka S, et al. **Brain Dev** 2000 Aug;22(5):321-6

Brain distribution and efficacy of carbamazepine in kainic acid induced seizure in rats. Wang L, et al. **Brain Dev** 2000 May;22(3):154-7

Interictal discourse production in temporal lobe epilepsy. Field SJ, et al. **Brain Lang** 2000 Sep;74(2):213-22

An fMRI study of sex differences in regional activation to a verbal and a spatial task. Gur RC, et al. **Brain Lang** 2000 Sep;74(2):157-70

Interhemispheric inhibition, intrahemispheric activation, and lexical capacities of the right hemisphere: a tachistoscopic, divided visual-field study in normal subjects. Querné L, et al. **Brain Lang** 2000 Sep;74(2):171-90

How to avoid the fallacies of cognitive subtraction in brain imaging. Sartori G, et al. **Brain Lang** 2000 Sep; 74(2):191-212

Lewy bodies in Alzheimer's disease: a neuropathological review of 145 cases using alpha-synuclein immunohistochemistry. Hamilton RL. **Brain Pathol** 2000 Jul;10(3):378-84

Expression analysis of ataxin-7 mRNA and protein in human brain: evidence for a widespread distribution and focal protein accumulation. Lindenberg KS, et al. **Brain Pathol** 2000 Jul;10(3):385-94

Learning abilities, NGF and BDNF brain levels in two lines of TNF-alpha transgenic mice, one characterized by neurological disorders, the other phenotypically normal. Aloe L, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Sep 4;840(1-2):125-37

Functional cytochrome oxidase histochemistry in the honeybee brain. Armengaud C, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Mar 24;859(2):390-3

A selective group of dopaminergic neurons express Nurr1 in the adult mouse brain. Bäckman C, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Dec 18;851(1-2):125-32

Role of brain angiotensin II in renal nerve inhibition elicited by volume expansion in the conscious rabbit. Badoer E, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jul 21;871(2):333-7

Reduced glutathione oxidation ratio and 8 ohdG accumulation by mild ischemic pretreatment. Baek SH, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Feb 21;856(1-2):28-36

Glucocorticoids regulate the synthesis of HSP27 in rat brain slices. Barr CS, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Nov 13;847(1):9-17

Insulin and leptin: dual adiposity signals to the brain for the regulation of food intake and body weight. Baskin DG, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Nov 27;848(1-2):114-23 (131 ref.)

Expression of connexin36 in the adult and developing rat brain. Belluardo N, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 May 19; 865(1):121-38

Influence of a 1-h immobilization stress on sleep and CLIP (ACTH(18-39)) brain contents in adrenalectomized rats. Bonnet C, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jan 24;853(2):323-9

Immunocytochemical study on the distribution of nitrotyrosine in the brain of the transgenic mice expressing a human Cu/Zn SOD mutation. Cha CI, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jan 17;853(1):156-61

Effects of fasting and insulin-induced hypoglycemia on brain cell membrane function and energy metabolism during hypoxia-ischemia in newborn piglets. Chang YS, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Oct 9;844(1-2):135-42

A novel phenylaminotetralin (PAT) recognizes histamine H1 receptors and stimulates dopamine synthesis in vivo in rat brain. Choksi NY, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jan 3;852(1):151-60

Immunohistochemical study on the distribution of the voltage-gated calcium channel alpha(1B) subunit in the mature rat brain. Chung YH, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jun 2;866(1-2):274-80

In vitro and in vivo m2 muscarinic subtype selectivity of some dibenzodiazepinones and pyridobenzodiazepinones. Cohen VI, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Apr 10;861(2):305-15

Brain-derived TNFalpha: involvement in neuroplastic changes implicated in the conscious perception of persistent pain. Covey WC, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Mar 17; 859(1):113-22

Long-term changes in mineralocorticoid and glucocorticoid receptor occupancy following exposure to an acute stressor. Deak T, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Nov 20; 847(2):211-20

Inhibition of protein kinase C counteracts TNFalpha-induced intercellular adhesion molecule 1 expression and fluid phase endocytosis on brain microvascular endothelial cells. Defazio G, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Apr 28;863(1-2):245-8

Increased cerebral glucose utilization and decreased glucose transporter Glut1 during chronic hyperglycemia in rat brain. Duelli R, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Mar 10;858(2):338-47

Comparison of brain metabolic activity patterns induced by ketamine, MK-801 and amphetamine in rats: support for NMDA receptor involvement in responses to subanesthetic dose of ketamine. Duncan GE, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Oct 2;843(1-2):171-83

Aging regulates 5-HT(1B) receptors and serotonin reuptake sites in the SCN. Duncan MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Feb 21;856(1-2):213-9

[3H]tiagabine binding to GABA uptake sites in human brain. Eriksson IS, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Dec 18;851(1-2):183-8

Exposure to nicotine during a defined period in neonatal life induces permanent changes in brain nicotinic receptors and in behaviour of adult mice. Eriksson P, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jan 17;853(1):41-8

Effects of acute and chronic treatment with fluoxetine on regional glucose cerebral metabolism in rats: implications for clinical therapies. Freo U, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jan 31;854(1-2):35-41

Distribution of somatostatin in the brain and of somatostatin and thyrotropin-releasing hormone in peripheral tissues of the chicken. Geris KL, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Aug 11; 873(2):306-9

Lactate and free fatty acids after subarachnoid hemorrhage. Gewirtz RJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Sep 4;840(1-2):84-91

BRAIN

Comparison of cytosine arabinoside delivery to rat brain by intravenous, intrathecal, intraventricular and intraparenchymal routes of administration. Groothuis DR, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Feb 21;856(1-2):281-90

Intracerebral transportation and cellular localisation of insulin-like growth factor-1 following central administration to rats with hypoxic-ischemic brain injury. Guan J, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jan 24;853(2):163-73

Fos expression in the rat brain after exposure to gravito-inertial force changes. Gustave Dit Duflo S, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Apr 10;861(2):333-44

The distribution and localization of hsp110 in brain. Hylander BL, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jun 30;869(1-2):49-55

Evaluation of lipid peroxidation, cathepsin L and acid phosphatase activities in experimental brain ischemia-reperfusion. Işlekel H, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Oct 2;843(1-2):18-24

Biochemical and immunohistochemical demonstration of tissue kallikrein in the neuronal nuclei of the developing rat brains. Iwadate H, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Apr 28; 863(1-2):87-93

Differential effects of the adenosine A(1) receptor allosteric enhancer PD 81,723 on agonist binding to brain and adipocyte membranes. Jarvis MF, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Sep 4;840(1-2):75-83

Effects of ammonia on the anaplerotic pathway and amino acid metabolism in the brain: an ex vivo 13C NMR spectroscopic study of rats after administering [2-13C]] glucose with or without ammonium acetate. Kanamatsu T, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Sep 11;841(1-2):11-9

Brain-derived mast cells could mediate histamine-induced inhibition of food intake in neonatal chicks. Kawakami S, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Feb 28;857(1-2):313-6

Increasing CNS norepinephrine levels by the precursor L-DOPS facilitates beam-walking recovery after sensorimotor cortex ablation in rats. Kikuchi K, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Mar 31;860(1-2):130-5

Cue-induced changes in basal local cerebral glucose utilization 13 days after morphine sensitization in the Fischer 344 rat: relevance for drug craving. Kraus MA, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 May 26;865(2):194-201

Downregulation of melanocortin receptors in brain areas involved in food intake and reward mechanisms in obese (OLETF) rats. Lindblom J, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jan 3; 852(1):180-5

Developmental regulation of two isoforms of Ca(2+)/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase I beta in rat brain. Løseth OP, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jun 30; 869(1-2):137-45

Calpain-mediated truncation of rat brain AMPA receptors increases their Triton X-100 solubility. Lu X, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Apr 28;863(1-2):143-50

Immunohistochemical localization of glial cell line-derived neurotrophic factor family receptor alpha-1 in the rat brain: confirmation of expression in various neuronal systems. Matsuo A, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Mar 17;859(1):57-71

Localization of dopamine receptors in the tree shrew brain using [3H]-SCH23390 and [125I]-epidepride. Mijnster MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Sep 11;841(1-2):101-13

Acute and long-term effects of 17beta-estradiol on G(i/o) coupled neurotransmitter receptor function in the female rat brain as assessed by agonist-stimulated [35S]GTPgammaS binding. Mize AL, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Mar 24;859(2):326-33

The predator odor, TMT, displays a unique, stress-like pattern of dopaminergic and endocrinological activation in the rat. Morrow BA, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 May 2; 864(1):146-51

Distribution of mapacalcine receptors in the central nervous system of rat using the [125I]-labeled mapacalcine derivative. Mourre C, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Mar 6; 858(1):136-42

Neurotoxicity after hypoxia/during ischemia due to glutamate with/without free radicals as revealed by dynamic changes in glucose metabolism. Murata T, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 May 26;865(2):259-63

Dose-response study of caffeine effects on cerebral functional activity with a specific focus on dependence. Nehlig A, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Mar 6;858(1):71-7

Timecourse and corticosterone sensitivity of the brain, pituitary, and serum interleukin-1beta protein response to acute stress. Nguyen KT, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Mar 24; 859(2):193-201

Elevated transglutaminase-induced bonds in PHF tau in Alzheimer's disease. Norlund MA, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Dec 18;851(1-2):154-63

Immunohistochemical nitrotyrosine distribution in neonatal rat cerebrocortical slices during and after hypoxia. Ochiai-Kanai R, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Nov 13;847(1):59-70

Striatal perfusion of indomethacin attenuates dopamine increase in immature rat brain exposed to anoxia: an in vivo microdialysis study. Ogasawara M, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Sep 25;842(2):487-90

The effect of [Phe(1)psi(CH(2)-NH)Gly(2)]-nociceptin(1-13)NH(2) on feeding and c-Fos immunoreactivity in selected brain sites. Olszewski PK, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Sep 8;876(1-2):95-102

Differential phosphorylation at Ser473 and Thr308 of Akt-1 in rat brain following hypoglycemic coma. Ouyang YB, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Sep 8;876(1-2):191-5

The effects of N-methyl-N-nitrosourea and azoxymethane on focal cerebral infarction and the expression of p53, p21 proteins. Park SW, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Feb 14; 855(2):298-306

Involvement of chondroitin sulfates on brain-derived tenascin-R in carbohydrate-dependent interactions with fibronectin and tenascin-C. Probstmeier R, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Apr 28;863(1-2):42-51

Formation of free hydroxyl radicals after pentylenetetrazol-induced seizure and kindling. Rauca C, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Nov 20;847(2):347-51

Effects of gestational hypoxia on mRNA levels of Glut3 and Glut4 transporters, hypoxia inducible factor-1 and thyroid hormone receptors in developing rat brain. Royer C, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Feb 21;856(1-2):119-28

Expression of nestin after traumatic brain injury in rat brain. Sahin Kaya S, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Sep 4;840(1-2):153-7

Distribution of adrenomedullin-like immunoreactivity in the rat central nervous system by light and electron microscopy. Serrano J, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jan 24; 853(2):245-68

Immunohistochemical localization and distribution of torsinA in normal human and rat brain. Shashidharan P, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jan 24;853(2):197-206

Amylin compared with calcitonin: competitive binding studies in rat brain and antinociceptive activity. Sibilia V, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jan 31;854(1-2):79-84

CB1 cannabinoid receptor expression in brain regions associated with zebra finch song control. Soderstrom K, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Feb 28;857(1-2):151-7

Discrimination between changes in glucocorticoid receptor expression and activation in rat brain using western blot analysis. Spencer RL, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jun 23; 868(2):275-86

Distribution of the transcription factor signal transducer and activator of transcription 3 in the rat central nervous system and dorsal root ganglia. Strömberg H, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jan 17;853(1):105-14

Acute and chronic restraint stress: effects on [125I]-galanin binding in normotensive and hypertensive rat brain. Sweerts BW, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Aug 11;873(2):318-29

Distribution of tau protein kinase I/glycogen synthase kinase-3beta, phosphatases 2A and 2B, and phosphorylated tau in the developing rat brain. Takahashi M, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Feb 28;857(1-2):193-206

65Zn localization in rat brain after intracerebroventricular injection of 65Zn-histidine. Takeda A, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Apr 28;863(1-2):241-4

Relationship between brain zinc and transient learning impairment of adult rats fed zinc-deficient diet. Takeda A, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Mar 24;859(2):352-7

Effects of cholinergic deafferentation upon the expression of the alpha2 subunit of the nicotinic acetylcholine receptors in the chick lateral spiriform nucleus. Torrão AS, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Apr 28;863(1-2):249-53

Age-related impairment of coupling mechanism between neuronal activation and functional cerebral blood flow response was restored by cholinesterase inhibition: PET study with microdialysis in the awake monkey brain. Tsukada H, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Feb 28;857(1-2):158-64

Isoflurane anesthesia enhances the inhibitory effects of cocaine and GBR12909 on dopamine transporter: PET studies in combination with microdialysis in the monkey brain. Tsukada H, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Dec 4; 849(1-2):85-96

Neonatal lesions of the left entorhinal cortex affect dopamine metabolism in the rat brain. Uehara T, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Mar 31;860(1-2):77-86

A significant role of leukemia inhibitory factor in the brain and periphery in endotoxin stimulation of adrenocorticotropin secretion in the rat. Watanobe H, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 May 19;865(1):97-101

Western blotting for detection of glucocorticoid receptors in the brain and pituitary gland from adrenal intact pigs. Weaver SA, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jun 30;869(1-2):130-6

Casein kinase 1 delta mRNA is upregulated in Alzheimer disease brain. Yasojima K, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 May 19; 865(1):116-20

Fetal alcohol exposure alters serotonin transporter sites in rat brain. Zafar H, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Feb 21; 856(1-2):184-92

Cloning, sequencing, chromosomal location, and function of cDNAs encoding an opioid growth factor receptor (OGFr) in humans. Zagon IS, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Feb 21; 856(1-2):75-83

Cloning, sequencing, expression and function of a cDNA encoding a receptor for the opioid growth factor, [Met(5)]enkephalin. Zagon IS, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Dec 4;849(1-2):147-54

A physiological method to selectively decrease brain serotonin release. Fadda F, et al. **Brain Res Brain Res Protoc** 2000 Jul;5(3):219-22

Autoradiographic characterisation of beta-adrenoceptors in chick brain using [3H]CGP 12177. Revilla R, et al. **Brain Res Brain Res Protoc** 2000 Apr;5(2):140-5

Gas-tissue autoradiography using [15O] molecular oxygen for visualization of mitochondrial oxygen fixation in brain slices. Sasaki T, et al. **Brain Res Brain Res Protoc** 2000 Apr;5(2):146-52

Serotonin, cerebral blood flow, and cerebral metabolic rate in geriatric major depression and normal aging. Nobler MS, et al. **Brain Res Brain Res Rev** 1999 Nov;30(3):250-63 (160 ref.)

Induction and adaptation of Fos expression in the rat brain by two types of acute restraint stress. Chowdhury GM, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 2000 Jun;52(3):171-82

Brain interleukin-1beta and tumor necrosis factor-alpha are involved in lipopolysaccharide-induced delayed rectal allodynia in awake rats. Coelho A, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 2000 Jun;52(3):223-8

Treadmill exercise training augments brain norepinephrine response to familiar and novel stress. Dishman RK, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 2000 Jul 15;52(5):337-42

Brain AT(2) receptor mediate vasodepressor response to footshocks: role of kinins and nitric oxide. Israel A, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 2000 Mar 1;51(4):339-43

The effect on opioid peptides in the rat brain, after chronic treatment with the anabolic androgenic steroid, nandrolone decanoate. Johansson P, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 2000 Mar 15;51(5):413-8

Circulation and metabolism of the human brain. Kety SS. **Brain Res Bull** 1999 Nov 15-Dec;50(5-6):415-6

Distribution of prolactin-releasing peptide mRNA in the rat brain. Lee Y, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 2000 Jan 15;51(2):171-6

Neurochemistry of thermoregulation: two negatives make a positive. Myers RD. **Brain Res Bull** 1999 Nov 15-Dec; 50(5-6):453-4

Immunohistochemical estimation of rat brain somatostatin on avoidance learning impairment induced by thiamine deficiency. Nakagawasai O, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 2000 Jan 1;51(1):47-55

Comparison of G-protein activation in the brain by mu-, delta-, and kappa-opioid receptor agonists in mu-opioid receptor knockout mice. Park Y, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 2000 Jul 1;52(4):297-302

A role of nitric oxide as an inhibitor of gamma-aminobutyric acid transaminase in rat brain. Paul V, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 2000 Jan 1;51(1):43-6

Serotonergic and kynurenic pathways in rats exposed to foot shock. Pawlak D, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 2000 Jun; 52(3):197-205

In vivo biochemistry of the brain in understanding human cognition and emotions: towards a molecular psychology. Pietrini P, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1999 Nov 15-Dec; 50(5-6):417-8

Neither acute nor chronic exposure to a naturalistic (predator) stressor influences the interleukin-1beta system, tumor necrosis factor-alpha, transforming growth factor-beta1, and neuropeptide mRNAs in specific brain regions. Plata-Salamán CR, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 2000 Jan 15;51(2):187-93

Holger Hyden and the biochemistry of memory. Rose SP. **Brain Res Bull** 1999 Nov 15-Dec;50(5-6):443

Specificity and diversity of cerebral transport systems: what we learned from brain slice preparations. Sershen H. **Brain Res Bull** 1999 Nov 15-Dec;50(5-6):341-2

Opioid regulation of gonadotropin release: role of signal transduction cascade. Sharma P, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 2000 May 15;52(2):135-42

Fos induction in the Japanese quail brain after expression of appetitive and consummatory aspects of male sexual behavior. Tlemçani O, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 2000 Jul 1; 52(4):249-62

Nitric oxide production is decreased in the brain of the seizure susceptible EL mouse. Uchida M, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1999 Nov 1;50(4):223-7

Cellular localization of serotonin(2A) (5HT(2A)) receptors in the rat brain. Xu T, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 2000 Apr; 51(6):499-505

Expression of Ca(2+)-binding protein regucalcin in rat brain neurons: inhibitory effect on protein phosphatase activity. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 2000 Jul 15;52(5):343-8

Increase in vulnerability of middle-aged rat brain to lead by cerebral energy depletion. Yun SW, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 2000 Jul 15;52(5):371-8

The ontogeny of glutamate receptors and D-aspartate binding sites in the ovine CNS. Anderson KJ, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1999 Dec 10;118(1-2):69-77

Differential expression of trkC mRNA in the chicken embryo from gastrulation to development of secondary brain vesicles. Bernd P, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1999 Sep 6;116(2):205-9

Diminution of nicotinic receptor alpha 3 subunit mRNA expression in aged rat brain. Charpantier E, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1999 Dec 10;118(1-2):153-8

Chlorpyrifos releases norepinephrine from adult and neonatal rat brain synaptosomes. Dam K, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1999 Dec 10;118(1-2):129-33

Ethanol-induced alterations in the expression of neurotrophic factors in the developing rat central nervous system. Heaton MB, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 2000 May 11;121(1):97-107

Developmental expression of palmitoyl protein thioesterase in normal mice. Isosomppi J, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1999 Dec 10;118(1-2):1-11

Effect of altered thyroid hormone status on rat brain ferritin H and ferritin L mRNA during postnatal development. Levenson CW, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 2000 Jan 3;119(1):105-9

Age-associated changes in the densities of presynaptic monoamine transporters in different regions of the rat brain from early juvenile life to late adulthood. Moll GH, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 2000 Feb 7;119(2):251-7

Developmental changes in mitochondrial activity and energy metabolism in fetal and neonatal rat brain. Nakai A, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 2000 May 11;121(1):67-72

Synchronous postnatal increase in alpha1 and gamma2L GABA(A) receptor mRNAs and high affinity zolpidem binding across three regions of rat brain. Roberts AA, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 2000 Jan 3;119(1):21–32

Effects of a restricted unilateral neocortical lesion upon cerebral glucose and oxidative metabolisms in fetal and neonatal cats. Villablanca JR, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1999 Oct 20;117(1):1–13

Expression of serotonin transporter protein in developing rat brain. Zhou FC, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 2000 Jan 3;119(1):33–45

TGF-beta(1), regulation of alzheimer amyloid precursor protein mRNA expression in a normal human astrocyte cell line: mRNA stabilization. Amara FM, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1999 Jul 23;71(1):42–9

Gene expression of taurine transporter and taurine biosynthetic enzymes in brain of rats with acute or chronic hyperosmotic plasma. A comparative study with gene expression of myo-inositol transporter, betaine transporter and sorbitol biosynthetic enzyme. Bitoun M, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 2000 Apr 14;77(1):10–8

Amyloid beta peptides activate the phosphoinositide signaling pathway in oocytes expressing rat brain RNA. Blitzer RD, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 2000 Mar 10;76(1):115–20

Localization of GDNF/neurturin receptor (c-ret, GFRalpha-1 and alpha-2) mRNAs in postnatal rat brain: differential regional and temporal expression in hippocampus, cortex and cerebellum. Burazin TC, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1999 Nov 10;73(1–2):151–71

An autoradiographic study in mu-opioid receptor knockout mice. Chen H, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 2000 Mar 10;76(1):170–2

Roles of Sox4 in central nervous system development. Cheung M, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 2000 Jun 23; 79(1–2):180–91

Enhanced levels of scrapie responsive gene mRNA in BSE-infected mouse brain. Dandoy-Dron F, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 2000 Mar 10;76(1):173–9

alpha-actinin-2 in rat striatum: localization and interaction with NMDA glutamate receptor subunits. Dunah AW, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 2000 Jun 23;79(1–2):77–87

Isolation of sex-specific cDNAs from fetal mouse brain using mRNA differential display and representational difference analysis. Eriksson A, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1999 Dec 10;74(1–2):91–7

N-myc and c-myc expression in Alzheimer disease, Huntington disease and Parkinson disease. Ferrer I, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 2000 May 5;77(2):270–6

Perinatal asphyxia induces region-specific long-term changes in mRNA levels of tyrosine hydroxylase and dopamine D(1) and D(2) receptors in rat brain. Gross J, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 2000 Jun 23;79(1–2):110–7

Hippocampal expression of N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor (NMDAR1) subunit splice variant mRNA is altered by developmental exposure to Pb(2+). Guilarte TR, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 2000 Mar 29;76(2):299–305

Distribution of estrogen receptor beta (ERbeta) mRNA in hypothalamus, midbrain and temporal lobe of spayed macaque: continued expression with hormone replacement. Gundlah C, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 2000 Mar 29; 76(2):191–204

10 kD mitochondrial matrix heat shock protein mRNA is induced following global brain ischemia in the rat. Hickey RW, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 2000 Jun 23; 79(1–2):169–73

Glial glutamate transporter mRNAs in the genetically absence epilepsy rat from Strasbourg. Ingram EM, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 2000 Jan 10;75(1):96–104

Expression of cytokine genes and increased nuclear factor-kappa B activity in the brains of scrapie-infected mice. Kim JI, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1999 Nov 10;73(1–2):17–27

Changes in 5-HT(7) serotonin receptor mRNA expression with aging in rat brain. Kohen R, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 2000 Jun 23;79(1–2):163–8

Promoter activity of the beta-amyloid precursor protein gene is negatively modulated by an upstream regulatory element. Lahiri DK, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1999 Jul 23; 71(1):32–41

Two related G protein-coupled receptors: the distribution of GPR7 in rat brain and the absence of GPR8 in rodents. Lee DK, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1999 Jul 23; 71(1):96–103

Identification of a brain specific protein that associates with a refsum disease gene product, phytanoyl-CoA alpha-hydroxylase. Lee ZH, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 2000 Feb 22;75(2):237–47

Age-related relationship between mRNA expression of GABA(B) receptors and calcium channel beta4 subunits in cacnb4lh mice. Lin F, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1999 Jul 23;71(1):131–5

Glutamate transporter GLT-1 is highly expressed in activated microglia following facial nerve axotomy. López-Redondo F, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 2000 Mar 29;76(2):429–35

Differential expression of the estrogen receptor-related receptor gamma in the mouse brain. Lorke DE, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 2000 May 5;77(2):277–80

Expression of rat insulin-like growth factor binding protein-6 in the brain, spinal cord, and sensory ganglia. Naeve GS, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 2000 Feb 22;75(2):185–97

Localization of calcitonin receptor mRNA in the mouse brain: coexistence with serotonin transporter mRNA. Nakamoto H, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 2000 Mar 10;76(1):93–102

The tumor-suppressor gene, p53, is induced in injured brain regions following experimental traumatic brain injury. Napieralski JA, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1999 Jul 23;71(1):78–86

Discrete expression of insulin receptor substrate-4 mRNA in adult rat brain. Numan S, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1999 Sep 8;72(1):97–102

Immunocytochemical localization of a neuron-specific thrombospondin-1-like protein, NELL2: light and electron microscopic studies in the rat brain. Oyasu M, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 2000 Mar 10;76(1):151–60

Water deprivation upregulates the three calmodulin genes in exclusively the supraoptic nucleus of the rat brain. Palfi A, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1999 Dec 10; 74(1–2):111–6

Postprandial, seasonal and sexual variations in cholecystokinin gene expression in goldfish brain. Peyon P, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1999 Dec 10; 74(1–2):190–6

Vascular endothelial growth factor upregulation in transient global ischemia induced by cardiac arrest and resuscitation in rat brain. Pichiule P, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1999 Dec 10;74(1–2):83–90

Kindling modulates the IL-1beta system, TNF-alpha, TGF-beta1, and neuropeptide mRNAs in specific brain regions. Plata-Salamán CR, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 2000 Feb 22;75(2):248–58

An anchoring factor targets protein phosphatase 2A to brain microtubules. Price NE, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1999 Nov 10;73(1–2):68–77

Two trans-acting rat-brain proteins, MARTA1 and MARTA2, interact specifically with the dendritic targeting element in MAP2 mRNAs. Rehbein M, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 2000 Jun 23;79(1–2):192–201

PLGamide characterization and role in osmoregulation in leech brain. Salzet M, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 2000 Mar 10;76(1):161–9

Differential changes of bax, caspase-3 and p21 mRNA expression after transient focal brain ischemia in the rat. Schmidt-Kastner R, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 2000 Jun 23;79(1–2):88–101

New dopamine receptor, D2(Longer), with unique TG splice site, in human brain. Seeman P, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 2000 Mar 10;76(1):132–41

Low-voltage-activated calcium channel subunit expression in a genetic model of absence epilepsy in the rat. Talley EM, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 2000 Jan 10; 75(1):159–65

Cdk5 and MAPK are associated with complexes of cytoskeletal proteins in rat brain. Veeranna GJ, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 2000 Mar 29;76(2):229–36

The effects of mutated skeletal ryanodine receptors on calreticulin and calsequestrin expression in the brain and pituitary gland of boars. Weaver SA, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 2000 Jan 10;75(1):46–53

Detection of the interleukin 18 family in rat brain by RT-PCR. Wheeler RD, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 2000 May 5;77(2):290–3

Cellular distribution of the splice variants of the receptor for pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating polypeptide (PAC(1)-R) in the rat brain by in situ RT-PCR. Zhou CJ, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 2000 Jan 10;75(1):150–8

Localization of the ATP-sensitive potassium channel subunit (Kir6. 1/uK(ATP)-1) in rat brain. Zhou M, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1999 Dec 10;74(1–2):15–25

Cerebral oxygenation is better during mild hypothermic than normothermic cardiopulmonary bypass. Okano N, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 2000 Feb;47(2):131–6

Potent and selective tools to investigate neuropeptide Y receptors in the central and peripheral nervous systems: BIB03304 (Y1) and CGP71683A (Y5). Dumont Y, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 2000 Feb;78(2):116–25

Cerebral glucose metabolism in survivors of childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Kähkönen M, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Feb 1;88(3):693–700

Erucylphosphocholine: pharmacokinetics, biodistribution and CNS-accumulation in the rat after intravenous administration. Erdlenbruch B, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1999;44(6):484–90

CNS myelin and sertoli cell tight junction strands are absent in Osp/claudin-11 null mice. Gow A, et al. **Cell** 1999 Dec 10;99(6):649–59

Calcium induced release of mitochondrial cytochrome c by different mechanisms selective for brain versus liver. Andreyev A, et al. **Cell Death Differ** 1999 Sep;6(9):825–32

Developmental changes in antioxidant enzymes and oxidative damage in kidneys, liver and brain of bcl-2 knockout mice. Hochman A, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 2000 Feb;46(1):41–52

Lecticans: organizers of the brain extracellular matrix. Yamaguchi Y. **Cell Mol Life Sci** 2000 Feb;57(2):276–89 (117 ref.)

The nature and composition of the internal environment of the developing brain. Dziegielewska KM, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 2000 Feb;20(1):41–56 (80 ref.)

Tight junctions of the blood-brain barrier. Kniesel U, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 2000 Feb;20(1):57–76 (129 ref.)

Evidence for a mouse brain-specific variant of alpha-tubulin. Kong LW, et al. **Cell Res** 1999 Dec;9(4):315–25

Involvement of sulfated proteoglycans in embryonic brain expansion at earliest stages of development in rat embryos. Alonso MI, et al. **Cells Tissues Organs** 1999;165(1):1–9

Prion diseases. Gamage R. **Ceylon Med J** 2000 Mar;45(1):3–5 (14 ref.)

Glycerophospholipids in brain: their metabolism, incorporation into membranes, functions, and involvement in neurological disorders. Farooqui AA, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 2000 Jun;106(1):1–29 (220 ref.)

Formation of quinonoid-derived protein adducts in the liver and brain of Sprague-Dawley rats treated with 2,2',5,5'-tetrachlorobiphenyl. Lin PH, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 2000 Aug;13(8):710–8

Hepatopulmonary syndrome: a prospective study of relationships between severity of liver disease, PaO(2) response to 100% oxygen, and brain uptake after (99m)Tc MAA lung scanning. Krowka MJ, et al. **Chest** 2000 Sep; 118(3):615–24

Effects of hyperin on free intracellular calcium in dissociated neonatal rat brain cells. Chen ZW, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1999 Jan;20(1):27–30

Effect of tetrahydropalmatine analogs on Fos expression induced by formalin-pain. Hu JY, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1999 Mar;20(3):193–200

Neuronal ERCC6 mRNA expression in rat brain induced by a transient focal cerebral ischemia. Ling X, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1999 Jan;20(1):15–20

Effects of allitridi on intracellular Ca2+ concentration in isolated rat brain cells. Ma XH, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1999 Jul;20(7):609–12

Inhibitory effects of melatonin on free intracellular calcium in mouse brain cells. Zhang QZ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1999 Mar;20(3):206–10

Airpuff startle stress elicited fos expression in brain cardiovascular areas of young SHR and WKY rats. Palmer AA, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1999 Oct;21(7):1061–81

Effect of uranyl nitrate-induced renal failure on morphine disposition and antinociceptive response in rats. Van Crugten JT, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 2000 Jan-Feb;27(1–2):74–9

Pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic responses to chronic administration of the selective serotonin reuptake inhibitor citalopram in rats. Wikell C, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1999 Nov-Dec;22(6):327–36

Evaluation of standardized uptake value to assess cerebral glucose metabolism. Yamaji S, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 2000 Jan;25(1):11–6

Cerebral blood flow and glucose metabolism in an infant with Sturge-Weber syndrome. Yu SM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 2000 Mar;25(3):217–8

Cerebral oxygenation at high altitude and the response to carbon dioxide, hyperventilation and oxygen. The Birmingham Medical Research Expeditionary Society [see comments] Imray CH, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 2000 Feb; 98(2):159–64. Comment in: Clin Sci (Colch) 2000 Feb;98(2):165–6.

Oxygenation of the brain at altitude [comment] Milledge JS. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 2000 Feb;98(2):165–6. Comment on: Clin Sci (Colch) 2000 Feb;98(2):159–64.

Toward neuroanatomical models of analogy: a positron emission tomography study of analogical mapping. Wharton CM, et al. **Cognit Psychol** 2000 May;40(3):173–97

Neurosteroid biosynthesis in vertebrate brains. Tsutsui K, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol C Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol** 1999 Oct;124(2):121–9 (73 ref.)

Changes in cerebral venous prostanoids during midazolam-induced cerebrovascular hypotension in newborn piglets. Ahmad R, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Jul; 28(7):2429–36

Effect of mild hypothermia on cerebral oxygen uptake during gradual cerebral perfusion pressure decrease in piglets [see comments] Bauer R, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Apr; 28(4):1128–35. Comment in: Crit Care Med 2000 Apr;28(4):1243–4.

Comparison of jugular venous oxygen saturation and brain tissue Po2 as monitors of cerebral ischemia after head injury [see comments] Gopinath SP, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Nov;27(11):2337–45. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1999 Nov;27(11):2569–70.

Changes in apparent rates of receptor binding in the intact brain in relation to the heterogeneity of reaction environments. Inoue O, et al. **Crit Rev Neurobiol** 1999; 13(2):199–225 (189 ref.)

Neurobiology: the acid test for resting potassium channels. Brown DA. **Curr Biol** 2000 Jun 15;10(12):R456–9 (24 ref.)

Central nervous system norepinephrine metabolism in hypertension. Lambert GW. **Curr Hypertens Rep** 2000 Jun; 2(3):302–10 (57 ref.)

Inhibitors of mammalian central nervous system selective amino acid transporters. Armer RE. **Curr Med Chem** 2000 Feb;7(2):199–209 (61 ref.)

Metals and neuroscience. Bush AI. **Curr Opin Chem Biol** 2000 Apr;4(2):184–91 (52 ref.)

Molecular mechanisms for activity-regulated protein synthesis in the synapto-dendritic compartment. Wells DG, et al. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 2000 Feb;10(1):132–7 (64 ref.)

cDNA cloning of putative rat acetyl-CoA transporter and its expression pattern in brain. Bora RS, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 2000;89(3–4):204–8

Identification of GTF2IRD1, a putative transcription factor within the Williams-Beuren syndrome deletion at 7q11.23.

Franke Y, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1999;86(3–4):296–304
DRM/GREMLIN (CKTSF1B1) maps to human chromosome 15 and is highly expressed in adult and fetal brain. Topol LZ, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 2000; 89(1–2):79–84
Expression of interleukin 1 alpha and beta, and interleukin 1 receptor antagonist mRNA in the rat central nervous system after peripheral administration of lipopolysaccharides. Eriksson C, et al. **Cytokine** 2000 May; 12(5):423–31
Cerebrometabolic aspects of delirium in relationship to dementia. Blass JP, et al. **Dement Geriatr Cogn Disord** 1999 Sep–Oct;10(5):335–8 (10 ref.)
Features of regional cerebral glucose metabolism abnormality in corticobasal degeneration. Hirono N, et al. **Dement Geriatr Cogn Disord** 2000 May–Jun;11(3):139–46
Intra- and inter-individual correlations between cholecystokinin and corticotropin-releasing hormone concentrations in human cerebrospinal fluid. Geracioti TD Jr, et al. **Depress Anxiety** 1999;10(2):77–80
Expression of neuroD/BETA2 in mitotic and postmitotic neuronal cells during the development of nervous system. Lee JK, et al. **Dev Dyn** 2000 Apr;217(4):361–7
Spatiotemporal expression patterns of mammalian chordin during postgastrulation embryogenesis and in postnatal brain. Scott IC, et al. **Dev Dyn** 2000 Apr;217(4):449–56
Mesendoderm and left-right brain, heart and gut development are differentially regulated by pitx2 isoforms. Essner JJ, et al. **Development** 2000 Mar;127(5):1081–93
Obesity is associated with a decreased leptin transport across the blood-brain barrier in rats. Burguera B, et al. **Diabetes** 2000 Jul;49(7):1219–23
Obesity induced by a high-fat diet is associated with reduced brain insulin transport in dogs. Kaiyala KJ, et al. **Diabetes** 2000 Sep;49(9):1525–33
Identification of leptin-induced transcripts in the mouse hypothalamus. White DW, et al. **Diabetes** 2000 Sep; 49(9):1443–50
Characterization of cDNA clones selected by the GeneMark analysis from size-fractionated cDNA libraries from human brain. Hirosawa M, et al. **DNA Res** 1999 Oct 29;6(5):329–36
Prediction of the coding sequences of unidentified human genes. XV. The complete sequences of 100 new cDNA clones from brain which code for large proteins in vitro. Nagase T, et al. **DNA Res** 1999 Oct 29;6(5):337–45
Prediction of the coding sequences of unidentified human genes. XVII. The complete sequences of 100 new cDNA clones from brain which code for large proteins in vitro. Nagase T, et al. **DNA Res** 2000 Apr 28;7(2):143–50
Prediction of the coding sequences of unidentified human genes. XVI. The complete sequences of 150 new cDNA clones from brain which code for large proteins in vitro. Nagase T, et al. **DNA Res** 2000 Feb 28;7(1):65–73
Pharmacological inhibition of P-glycoprotein transport enhances the distribution of HIV-1 protease inhibitors into brain and testes. Choo EF, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 2000 Jun;28(6):655–60
The 1'-hydroxylation of Rac-bufuralol by rat brain microsomes. Coleman T, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 2000 Sep;28(9):1094–9
Residence times and half-lives of nicotine metabolites in rat brain after acute peripheral administration of [2'-(14)C]nicotine. Ghosheh O, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1999 Dec;27(12):1448–55
Pharmacokinetics of all-trans retinoic acid, 13-cis retinoic acid, and fenretinide in plasma and brain of Rat. Le Doze F, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 2000 Feb;28(2):205–8
The effect of rate of drug administration on the extent and time course of phencyclidine distribution in rat brain, testis, and serum. Proksch JW, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 2000 Jul;28(7):742–7
Underexpression of neural cell adhesion molecule and neurotrophic factors in rat brain following thromboxane A(2)-induced intrauterine growth retardation. Fukami E, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 2000 May;58(2):101–10
Differences in protein level between neonatal and adult brain. Fountoulakis M, et al. **Electrophoresis** 2000 Feb;21(3):673–8
The endocytic protein intersectin is a major binding partner for the Ras exchange factor mSos1 in rat brain. Tong XK, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Mar 15;19(6):1263–71
Perinatal hypoxia-ischemia decreased neuronal but increased cerebral vascular endothelial IGFBP3 expression. Lee WH, et al. **Endocrine** 1999 Oct;11(2):181–8
A subset of kappa opioid ligands bind to the membrane glucocorticoid receptor in an amphibian brain. Evans SJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Jul;141(7):2294–300
Characterization and messenger ribonucleic acid distribution of a cloned pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating polypeptide type I receptor in the frog Xenopus laevis brain. Hu Z, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Feb;141(2):657–65
Molecular cloning and expression of two type one somatostatin receptors in goldfish brain. Lin X, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Nov;140(11):5211–9
Leptin gene expression in the brain and pituitary gland. Morash B, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Dec;140(12):5995–8
Thyroid hormone and estrogen regulate brain region-specific messenger ribonucleic acids encoding three gonadotropin-releasing hormone genes in sexually immature male fish, Oreochromis niloticus. Parhar IS, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 May;141(5):1618–26
Bovine growth hormone transgenic mice display alterations in locomotor activity and brain monoamine neurochemistry. Söderpalm B, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Dec;140(12):5619–25
Developmental exposure to polychlorinated biphenyls exerts thyroid hormone-like effects on the expression of RC3/neurogranin and myelin basic protein messenger ribonucleic acids in the developing rat brain. Zoeller RT, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Jan;141(1):181–9
Characterization of iron uptake from transferrin by murine endothelial cells. Hallmann R, et al. **Endothelium** 2000; 7(2):135–47
Effects of Great Lakes fish consumption on brain PCB pattern, concentration, and progressive-ratio performance. Stewart P, et al. **Environ Res** 2000 Jan;82(1):18–32
Noninvasive continuous monitoring of cerebral oxygenation periictally using near-infrared spectroscopy: a preliminary report. Adelson PD, et al. **Epilepsia** 1999 Nov; 40(11):1484–9
A metabolic and neuropathological approach to the understanding of plastic changes that occur in the immature and adult rat brain during lithium-pilocarpine-induced epileptogenesis. Dubé C, et al. **Epilepsia** 2000;41 Suppl 6:S36–43
Characterization of benzodiazepine receptor binding in immature rat brain after kainic acid administration. Rocha L, et al. **Epilepsia** 2000;41 Suppl 6:S44–7
Concentration-effect studies with topiramate on selected enzymes and intermediates of the GABA shunt. Sills GJ, et al. **Epilepsia** 2000;41 Suppl 1:S30–4
Subcutaneous microdialysis in rats correlates with carbamazepine concentrations in plasma and brain. Graumlich JF, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 2000 Jun;40(1):25–32
Blood-brain barrier, ion homeostatis and epilepsy: possible implications towards the understanding of ketogenic diet mechanisms. Janigro D. **Epilepsy Res** 1999 Dec; 37(3):223–32 (62 ref.)
Age-dependent pathways of brain energy metabolism: the suckling rat, a natural model of the ketogenic diet. Nehlig A. **Epilepsy Res** 1999 Dec;37(3):211–21
Animal models of the ketogenic diet: what have we learned, what can we learn? Stafstrom CE. **Epilepsy Res** 1999 Dec; 37(3):241–59 (94 ref.)
Intracellular biology of Alzheimer's disease amyloid beta peptide. Hartmann T. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1999;249(6):291–8 (85 ref.)
Disposition of propofol between red blood cells, plasma, brain and cerebrospinal fluid in rabbits. Riu PL, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 2000 Jan;17(1):18–22
Glutathione metabolism in brain metabolic interaction between astrocytes and neurons in the defense against reactive oxygen species. Dringen R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Aug;267(16):4912–6 (47 ref.)
Functional characteristics of two BKCa channel variants differentially expressed in rat brain tissues. Ha TS, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Feb;267(3):910–8
ARP3beta, the gene encoding a new human actin-related protein, is alternatively spliced and predominantly expressed in brain neuronal cells. Jay P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 May;267(10):2921–8
Identification of foetal brain proteins by two-dimensional gel electrophoresis and mass spectrometry comparison of samples from individuals with or without chromosome 21 trisomy. Oppermann M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Aug; 267(15):4713–9
Expression patterns of the regulatory proteins G protein-coupled receptor kinase 2 and beta-arrestin 1 during rat postnatal brain development: effect of hypothyroidism. Penela P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Jul; 267(14):4390–6
Mouse brain and muscle tissues constitutively express high levels of Homer proteins. Soloviev MM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Feb;267(3):634–9
Translocation between membranes and cytosol of p42IP4, a specific inositol 1,3,4,5-tetrakisphosphate/phosphatidylinositol 3,4, 5-trisphosphate-receptor protein from brain, is induced by inositol 1,3,4,5-tetrakisphosphate and regulated by a membrane-associated 5-phosphatase. Stricker R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Oct;265(2):815–24
Microtubule polyglutamylation in Drosophila melanogaster brain and testis. Bobinnec Y, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1999 Sep;78(9):671–4
Valproate metabolites in the rat brain--regional distribution in various brain areas. Darius J, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1999 Jan–Mar; 24(1):97–104
In vivo PET study of cerebral [11C] methyl-tetrahydroaminoacridine distribution and kinetics in healthy human subjects. Traykov L, et al. **Eur J Neurol** 1999 May;6(3):273–8
Induction of hypoxia-inducible factor-1 (HIF-1) and its target genes following focal ischaemia in rat brain. Bergeron M, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1999 Dec;11(12):4159–70
Cellular uptake and spread of the cell-permeable peptide penetratin in adult rat brain. Bolton SJ, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 Aug;12(8):2847–55
Seizures induce widespread upregulation of cystatin B, the gene mutated in progressive myoclonus epilepsy, in rat forebrain neurons. D'Amato E, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 May;12(5):1687–95
MPTP selectively induces haem oxygenase-1 expression in striatal astrocytes. Fernandez-Gonzalez A, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 May;12(5):1573–83
Abnormal expression of neurofilament proteins in dysmyelinating axons located in the central nervous system of jimpy mutant mice. Gotow T, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1999 Nov;11(11):3893–903
Different spatiotemporal expression of DOC2 genes in the developing rat brain argues for an additional, nonsynaptic role of DOC2B in early development. Korteweg N, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 Jan;12(1):165–71
Expression of novel antioxidant thioredoxin-2 in the rat brain. Rybnikova E, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 May; 12(5):1669–78
Molecular characterization and in situ localization of a full-length cyclic nucleotide-gated channel in rat brain. Strijbos PJ, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1999 Dec;11(12):4463–7
Absolute quantitation of iodine-123 epidepride kinetics using single-photon emission tomography: comparison with carbon-11 epidepride and positron emission tomography. Almeida P, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1999 Dec;26(12):1580–8
[123I]FP-CIT binding in rat brain after acute and sub-chronic administration of dopaminergic medication. Lavalaye J, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 2000 Mar;27(3):346–9
TGF-beta1 expression is reduced in hydrocephalic H-Tx rat brain. Cai X, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1999 Dec;9 Suppl 1:35–8
1-[1-(2-Benzo[b]thiopheneyl)cyclohexyl]piperidine hydrochloride (BTCP) yields two active primary metabolites in vivo. Identification and quantification of BTCP primary metabolites in mice plasma, urine, and brain and their affinity for the neuronal dopamine transporter. Deleuze-Masquefa C, et al. **Eur J Pharm Sci** 2000 Feb; 9(4):345–54
Transport of drugs from the nasal cavity to the central nervous system. Illum L. **Eur J Pharm Sci** 2000 Jul; 11(1):1–18 (90 ref.)
Clenbuterol induces growth factor mRNA, activates astrocytes, and protects rat brain tissue against ischemic damage. Culmsee C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Aug 20; 379(1):33–45
Agonist-stimulated GTPgamma[35S] binding to 5-HT(1A) receptors in human post-mortem brain. Elliott J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Dec 15;386(2–3):313–5
Alpha(2)-adrenoceptor-stimulated GTP gamma S binding in rat brain: an autoradiographic study. Happe HK, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Jun 30;399(1):17–27
Binding properties of [3H]MS-377, a novel sigma receptor ligand, to rat brain membranes. Karasawa J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Jul 14;400(1):51–7
Nicotinic receptor subtypes in human brain ageing, Alzheimer and Lewy body diseases. Perry E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Mar 30;393(1–3):215–22
The profiles of human and primate [3H]Nalpha-methylhistamine binding differ from that of rodents. West RE Jr, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Jul 21; 377(2–3):233–9
Pharmacological and null mutation approaches reveal nicotinic receptor diversity. Whiteaker P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Mar 30;393(1–3):123–35
Simultaneous assessment of brain tissue oxygenation and cerebral perfusion during orthostatic stress. Krakow K, et al. **Eur Neurol** 2000;43(1):39–46
A case of hereditary ceruloplasmin deficiency with iron deposition in the brain associated with chorea, dementia, diabetes mellitus and retinal pigmentation: administration of fresh-frozen human plasma. Yonekawa M, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1999;42(3):157–62 (10 ref.)
Differential changes in brain and platelet 5-HT concentrations after steady-state achievement and repeated administration of antidepressant drugs in mice. Alvarez JC, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1999 Dec;10(1):31–6
Effect of single intracerebroventricular injection of alpha-interferon on monoamine concentrations in the rat brain. Kamata M, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 2000 Mar;10(2):129–32
Distribution and characterization of [3H]mesulergine binding in human brain postmortem. Marazziti D, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1999 Dec;10(1):21–6
Brain lithium measurements with (7)Li magnetic resonance spectroscopy (MRS): a literature review. Soares JC, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 2000 May;10(3):151–8 (94 ref.)
Nitric oxide in developing brain. Ergenekon E, et al. **Euroo J Paediatr Neurol** 1998;2(6):297–301
Attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder: a neuropsychiatric disorder with childhood onset. Zuddas A, et al. **Europ J Paediatr Neurol** 2000;4(2):53–62 (89 ref.)
Interactive effects of anoxia and general anesthesia during birth on the degree of CNS and systemic hypoxia produced in neonatal rats. Berger N, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 2000 Apr; 131(4):524–31
Transfer of tritiated water, tyrosine, and propanol from the nasal cavity to cranial arterial blood in rats. Einer-Jensen N, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 2000 Jan;130(2):216–20
Dimorphic features of the different alpha-containing GABA-A receptor subtypes in the cortico-basal ganglia system of two distantly related mammals (hedgehog and rat) [published erratum appears in Exp Brain Res 2000 Feb;130(3):415–6] Facciolo RM, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 2000 Feb;130(3):309–19
Immunocytochemical and biochemical characterization of FMRP, FXR1P, and FXR2P in the mouse. Bakker CE, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 2000 Jul 10;258(1):162–70
Quantitative biochemical and ultrastructural comparison of

mitochondrial permeability transition in isolated brain and liver mitochondria: evidence for reduced sensitivity of brain mitochondria. Berman SB, et al. **Exp Neurol** 2000 Aug;164(2):415–25

Exofocal alterations in opioidergic receptor densities following focal cerebral ischemia in the mouse. Boutin H, et al. **Exp Neurol** 2000 Aug;164(2):314–21

125I–CGP 64213 binding to GABA(B) receptors in the brain of monkeys: effect of MPTP and dopaminomimetic treatments. Calon F, et al. **Exp Neurol** 2000 May; 163(1):191–9

Expression of a novel neuropeptide Y receptor subtype involved in food intake: an in situ hybridization study of Y5 mRNA distribution in rat brain. Durkin MM, et al. **Exp Neurol** 2000 Sep;165(1):90–100

Glucose hypometabolism and neuropathological correlates in brains of dementia with Lewy bodies. Higuchi M, et al. **Exp Neurol** 2000 Apr;162(2):247–56

Long–term environmental enrichment leads to regional increases in neurotrophin levels in rat brain. Ickes BR, et al. **Exp Neurol** 2000 Jul;164(1):45–52

Chronic brain oxidation in a glutathione peroxidase knockout mouse model results in increased resistance to induced epileptic seizures. Jiang D, et al. **Exp Neurol** 2000 Aug; 164(2):257–68

Ultrastructural localization of monoclonal antiphospholipid antibody binding to rat brain. Kent MN, et al. **Exp Neurol** 2000 May;163(1):173–9

Selective agenesis of mesencephalic dopaminergic neurons in Nurr1–deficient mice. Le W, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1999 Oct; 159(2):451–8

Coexpression of nestin in neural and glial cells in the developing human CNS defined by a human–specific anti–nestin antibody. Messam CA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 2000 Feb;161(2):585–96

TGFalpha and the blood–brain barrier: accumulation in cerebral vasculature. Pan W, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1999 Dec; 160(2):454–9

Effects of aluminum exposure on glutamate metabolism: a possible explanation for its toxicity. Struys–Ponsar C, et al. **Exp Neurol** 2000 May;163(1):157–64

Effects of vaginal birth versus caesarean section birth with general anesthesia on blood gases and brain energy metabolism in neonatal rats. Vaillancourt C, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1999 Nov;160(1):142–50

Upregulation of amyloid precursor protein messenger RNA in response to traumatic brain injury: an ovine head impact model. Van den Heuvel C, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1999 Oct; 159(2):441–50

In situ expression of angiopoietins in astrocytomas identifies angiopoietin–2 as an early marker of tumor angiogenesis. Zagzag D, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1999 Oct;159(2):391–400

Inducible nitric oxide synthase and nitrotyrosine in the central nervous system of mice chronically infected with Trypanosoma brucei brucei. Keita M, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 2000 May;95(1):19–27

Oxidative DNA damage precedes DNA fragmentation after experimental stroke in rat brain. Cui J, et al. **FASEB J** 2000 May;14(7):955–67

Subacute NO generation induced by Alzheimer's beta–amyloid in the living brain: reversal by inhibition of the inducible NO synthase. Ishii K, et al. **FASEB J** 2000 Aug;14(11):1485–9

Epidermal growth factor as a local mediator of the neurotrophic action of vitamin B(12) (cobalamin) in the rat central nervous system. Scalabrino G, et al. **FASEB J** 1999 Nov;13(14):2083–90

Molecular cloning and functional expression of Ca(v)3.1c, a T–type calcium channel from human brain [published erratum appears in FEBS Lett 2000 Mar 31;470(3):378] Cribbs LL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jan 21;466(1):54–8

Expression of factor X in both the rat brain and cells of the central nervous system. Shikamoto Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Dec 17;463(3):387–9

Cold–induced ependymin expression in zebrafish and carp brain: implications for cold acclimation. Tang SJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Oct 1;459(1):95–9

The survival motor neuron protein interacts with the transactivator FUSE binding protein from human fetal brain. Williams BY, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Mar 24; 470(2):207–10

Starvation induces tau hyperphosphorylation in mouse brain: implications for Alzheimer's disease. Yanagisawa M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Nov 19;461(3):329–33

Continuous observation of nitric oxide production in the fetal rat brain during uteroplacental ischemia. Asakura H, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1999 Nov–Dec;14(6):354–9

A systematic regional study of dopamine and dopamine–derived salsolinol and norsalsolinol levels in human brain areas. Musshoff F, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1999 Oct 25;105(1):1–11

DNA damage, repair, and antioxidant systems in brain regions: a correlative study. Cardozo–Pelaez F, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 2000 Mar 1;28(5):779–85

Tryptophan metabolism through the kynurenine pathway in rat brain and liver slices. Dale WE, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 2000 Jul 15;29(2):191–8

Production of hydroxyl free radical by brain tissues in hyperglycemic rats subjected to transient forebrain ischemia. Li PA, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1999 Nov; 27(9–10):1033–40

Decreased thioredoxin and increased thioredoxin reductase levels in Alzheimer's disease brain. Lovell MA, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 2000 Feb 1;28(3):418–27

A new nitroxyl–probe with high retention in the brain and its application for brain imaging. Sano H, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 2000 Mar 15;28(6):959–69

Iron mobilization by succinylacetone methyl ester in rats. A model study for hereditary tyrosinemia and porphyrias characterized by 5–aminolevulinic acid overload. Rocha ME, et al. **Free Radic Res** 2000 Apr;32(4):343–53

Hemoglobin and iron–evoked oxidative stress in the brain: protection by bile pigments, manganese and S–nitrosoglutathione. Van Bergen P, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1999 Dec;31(6):631–40

The brain is a source of leptin. Wilkinson M, et al. **Front Horm Res** 2000;26:106–25 (85 ref.)

Differential expression of corticotropin–releasing factor (CRF) and urotensin I precursor genes, and evidence of CRF gene expression regulated by cortisol in goldfish brain. Bernier NJ, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1999 Dec; 116(3):461–77

Changes in brain gonadotropin–releasing hormone– and vasoactive intestinal polypeptide–like immunoreactivity accompanying reestablishment of photosensitivity in male dark–eyed juncos (Junco hyemalis). Deviche P, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 2000 Jan;117(1):8–19

Intermale competition in sexually mature arctic charr: effects on brain monoamines, endocrine stress responses, sex hormone levels, and behavior. Elofsson UO, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 2000 Jun;118(3):450–60

Molecular cloning and expression analysis of a cDNA encoding a glutamate transporter in the honeybee brain. Kucharski R, et al. **Gene** 2000 Jan 25;242(1–2):399–405

Expression and regulation of a gene encoding neural recognition molecule NB–3 of the contactin/F3 subgroup in mouse brain. Lee S, et al. **Gene** 2000 Mar 21; 245(2):253–66

Characterization of a brain–specific nuclear LIM domain protein (FHL1B) which is an alternatively spliced variant of FHL1. Lee SM, et al. **Gene** 1999 Sep 3;237(1):253–63

A new family of genes and pseudogenes potentially expressing testis– and brain–specific leucine zipper proteins in man and mouse. Pourcel C, et al. **Gene** 2000 May 16; 249(1–2):105–13

Zebra finch aromatase gene expression is regulated in the brain through an alternate promoter. Ramachandran B, et al. **Gene** 1999 Nov 15;240(1):209–16

Differential effects of glial cell line–derived neurotrophic factor (GDNF) in the striatum and substantia nigra of the aged Parkinsonian rat. Connor B, et al. **Gene Ther** 1999 Dec;6(12):1936–51

Influence of promoter and WHV post–transcriptional regulatory element on AAV–mediated transgene expression in the rat brain. Paterna JC, et al. **Gene Ther** 2000 Aug; 7(15):1304–11

Mutant mice with scrambled brains: understanding the signaling pathways that control cell positioning in the CNS. Rice DS, et al. **Genes Dev** 1999 Nov 1;13(21):2758–73 (165 ref.)

CaMKIIalpha–Cre transgene expression and recombination patterns in the mouse brain. Dragatsis I, et al. **Genesis** 2000 Feb;26(2):133–5

The Gas7 gene encodes two protein isoforms differentially expressed within the brain. Lazakovitch EM, et al. **Genomics** 1999 Nov 1;61(3):298–306

Lipid peroxidation and nitrite plus nitrate levels in brain tissue from patients with Alzheimer's disease. DiCiero Miranda M, et al. **Gerontology** 2000 Jul–Aug;46(4):179–84

Neurons and astrocytes express EPO mRNA: oxygen–sensing mechanisms that involve the redox–state of the brain. Bernaudin M, et al. **Glia** 2000 May;30(3):271–8

Temporal analysis of growth factor mRNA expression in myelinating rat brain aggregate cultures: increments in CNTF, FGF–2, IGF–I, and PDGF–AA mRNA are induced by antibody–mediated demyelination. Copelman CA, et al. **Glia** 2000 Jun;30(4):342–51

Chemokine modulation of matrix metalloproteinase and TIMP production in adult rat brain microglia and a human microglial cell line in vitro. Cross AK, et al. **Glia** 1999 Dec;28(3):183–9

Plasma membrane calcium ATPase isoforms in astrocytes. Fresu L, et al. **Glia** 1999 Nov;28(2):150–5

Monoclonal antibody detects oligodendroglial cell surface protein exhibiting temporal regulation during development. Grzenkowski M, et al. **Glia** 1999 Nov;28(2):128–37

Activation of the JAK/STAT pathway following transient focal cerebral ischemia: signaling through Jak1 and Stat3 in astrocytes. Justicia C, et al. **Glia** 2000 May;30(3):253–70

Neurosteroid progesterone is up–regulated in the brain of jimpy and shiverer mice. Le Goascogne C, et al. **Glia** 2000 Jan 1;29(1):14–24

Glial heterogeneity in expression of the inwardly rectifying K(+) channel, Kir4.1, in adult rat CNS. Poopalasundaram S, et al. **Glia** 2000 Jun;30(4):362–72

Fibroblast growth factors–5 and –9 distinctly regulate expression and function of the gap junction protein connexin43 in cultured astroglial cells from different brain regions. Reuss B, et al. **Glia** 2000 May;30(3):231–41

Molecular characterization and immunohistochemical localization of IV(4)GalNAcGgOse(4)Cer: a naturally occurring novel neutral glycosphingolipid in bovine brain. Dasgupta S, et al. **Glycobiology** 2000 Jan;10(1):1–9

Characterisation of tissue–specific oligosaccharides from rat brain and kidney membrane preparations enriched in Na+,K+–ATPase. Clark RA, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1999 Aug; 16(8):437–56

Brain–tissue accumulation of fluorescent age pigments in four poeciliid fishes (cyprinodontiformes) and the estimation of "biological age". Strauss RE. **Growth Dev Aging** 1999 Winter;63(4):151–70

Autoregulation of growth hormone receptor and growth hormone binding protein transcripts in brain and peripheral tissues of the rat. Hull KL, et al. **Growth Horm IGF Res** 1998 Apr;8(2):167–73

Increased availability of central benzodiazepine receptors in patients with chronic hepatic encephalopathy and alcohol related cirrhosis. Jalan R, et al. **Gut** 2000 Apr;46(4):546–52

Hyposerotonin–induced nitric oxide supersensitivity in the cerebral microcirculation. Srikiatkhachorn A, et al. **Headache** 2000 Apr;40(4):267–75

Metabolism of the dorsal cochlear nucleus in rat brain slices. Zheng L, et al. **Hear Res** 2000 May;143(1–2):115–29

Mild hypothermia delays the onset of coma and prevents brain edema and extracellular brain glutamate accumulation in rats with acute liver failure. Rose C, et al. **Hepatology** 2000 Apr;31(4):872–7

The drug cerebrolysin and its peptide fraction E021 increase the abundance of the blood–brain barrier GLUT1 glucose transporter in brains of young and old rats. Gschanes A, et al. **Histochem J** 2000 Feb;32(2):71–7

Expression of presenilin 1 mRNA in rat peripheral organs and brain. Nilsberth C, et al. **Histochem J** 1999 Aug; 31(8):515–23

Localization of galanin–like immunoreactive structures in the brain of the Senegalese sole, Solea senegalensis. Rodríguez–Gómez FJ, et al. **Histochem J** 2000 Feb; 32(2):123–31

Distribution of gonadotropin–releasing hormone immunoreactive systems in the brain of the Senegalese sole, Solea senegalensis. Rodríguez–Gómez FJ, et al. **Histochem J** 1999 Nov;31(11):695–703

MRS of the brain in patients with anorexia or bulimia nervosa. Rost B, et al. **Hosp Med** 1999 Jul;60(7):474–6

Six–month test–retest reliability of MRI–defined PET measures of regional cerebral glucose metabolic rate in selected subcortical structures. Schaefer SM, et al. **Hum Brain Mapp** 2000 May;10(1):1–9

Anti–human immunodeficiency virus type 1 gene therapy in human central nervous system–based cells: an initial approach against a potential viral reservoir. Mukhtar M, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 2000 Jan 20;11(2):347–59

Diverse stabilities of expression in the rat brain from different cellular promoters in a helper virus–free herpes simplex virus type 1 vector system. Wang Y, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1999 Jul 20;10(11):1763–71

The mouse neurological mutant flailer expresses a novel hybrid gene derived by exon shuffling between Gnb5 and Myo5a. Jones JM, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 2000 Mar 22; 9(5):821–8

The SCA8 transcript is an antisense RNA to a brain–specific transcript encoding a novel actin–binding protein (KLHL1). Nemes JP, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 2000 Jun 12; 9(10):1543–51

Expression of kininogen mRNAs and plasma kallikrein mRNA by cultured neurons, astrocytes and meningeal cells in the rat brain. Takano M, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1999 Dec;45(1–3):121–6

Interaction of chlorpromazine with low molecular mass ion–transporting ATPase modulator proteins from rat brain cytosol. Bhattacharyya D, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1999 Apr;36(2):82–7

Effect of high arsenic content in drinking water on rat brain. Chaudhuri AN, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1999 Feb; 36(1):51–4

Effect of Panax ginseng and diazepam on brain 5–hydroxytryptamine and its modification by diclofenac in rat. Bhattcharyya D, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1999 Oct;43(4):505–9

Effects of L–arginine on picrotoxin–induced increase in brain ammonia concentrations and convulsions in rats. Paul V, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1999 Oct;43(4):479–85

Ciproxifan and cimetidine modulate c–fos expression in septal neurons, and acetylcholine release from hippocampus of freely moving rats. Bacciottini L, et al. **Inflamm Res** 2000 Apr;49 Suppl 1:S41–2

The effect of in vivo deprenyl on cerebral amine system in rats with portocaval shunts. Fogel WA, et al. **Inflamm Res** 2000 Apr;49 Suppl 1:S45–6

P–glycoprotein: a defense mechanism limiting oral bioavailability and CNS accumulation of drugs. Fromm MF. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Feb;38(2):69–74 (44 ref.)

STAT signalling in the mature and aging brain. De–Fraja C, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 2000 Jul–Aug;18(4–5):439–46

Expression of glial cell line–derived neurotrophic factor in the brain and cerebrospinal fluid of the developing rat. Ikeda T, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1999 Nov;17(7):681–91

Developmental regulation and effect of early undernutrition on phosphorylation of rat cortical synaptic membrane proteins. Singh TD, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1999 Nov; 17(7):743–51

Essential fatty acids and the brain: possible health implications. Youdim KA, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 2000 Jul–Aug;18(4–5):383–99 (162 ref.)

Metabolic changes in the brain of patients with anorexia and

bulimia nervosa as detected by proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Roser W, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1999 Sep; 26(2):119–36

Does oestrogen protect the male brain too? A case of oestrogen withdrawal in a man reveals underlying dementia [letter] Jones–Ritson M, et al. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 2000 Mar;15(3):284–5

Brain microsomal calcium accumulation in rats with increasing age: involvement of thapsigargin–sensitive Ca2+–ATPase. Hanahisa Y, et al. **Int J Mol Med** 1999 Dec;4(6):627–31

The neurometabolic landscape of cognitive decline: in vivo studies with positron emission tomography in Alzheimer's disease. Pietrini P, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 2000 Jul; 37(1):87–98 (58 ref.)

Regulation of monoamine receptors in the brain: dynamic changes during stress. Flügge G. **Int Rev Cytol** 2000; 195:145–213 (410 ref.)

Expression of betaB(2)–crystallin mRNA and protein in retina, brain, and testis. Magabo KS, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 Sep;41(10):3056–60

Social phobia: diagnosis and epidemiology, neurobiology and pharmacology, comorbidity and treatment. Brunello N, et al. **J Affect Disord** 2000 Oct;60(1):61–74 (114 ref.)

Premutation female carriers of fragile X syndrome: a pilot study on brain anatomy and metabolism [see comments] Murphy DG, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1999 Oct; 38(10):1294–301. Comment in: J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 2000 Apr;39(4):398–9.

Simultaneous NMR microdialysis study of brain glucose metabolism in relation to fasting or exercise in the rat. Béquet F, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Jun;88(6):1949–54

Hemodynamic and metabolic responses to moderate asphyxia in brain and skeletal muscle of late–gestation fetal sheep. Newman JP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Jan;88(1):82–90

In vitro and in vivo approaches to the characterization of the alpha2–adrenoceptor. Hudson AL, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1999 Dec;19(6):311–20

A brain region–specific gene product Lhx6.1 interacts with Ldb1 through tandem LIM–domains. Kimura N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1999 Jul;126(1):180–7

Molecular cloning and biological activity of a novel Ha–Ras suppressor gene predominantly expressed in skeletal muscle, heart, brain, and bone marrow by differential display using clonal mouse EC cells, ATDC5. Akiyama H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 5;274(45):32192–7

Fibroblast growth factor (FGF) receptor 1–IIIb is a naturally occurring functional receptor for FGFs that is preferentially expressed in the skin and the brain. Beer HD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 26;275(21):16091–7

Expression analysis of BACE2 in brain and peripheral tissues. Bennett BD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 7;275(27):20647–51

Zinedin, SG2NA, and striatin are calmodulin–binding, WD repeat proteins principally expressed in the brain. Castets F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 30;275(26):19970–7

SNIP, a novel SNAP–25–interacting protein implicated in regulated exocytosis. Chin LS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 14;275(2):1191–200

The pharmacological and functional characteristics of the serotonin 5–HT(3A) receptor are specifically modified by a 5–HT(3B) receptor subunit. Dubin AE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 22;274(43):30799–810

Phosphorylation of microtubule–associated protein tau is regulated by protein phosphatase 2A in mammalian brain. Implications for neurofibrillary degeneration in Alzheimer's disease. Gong CX, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 25; 275(8):5535–44

Molecular and functional characteristics of APJ. Tissue distribution of mRNA and interaction with the endogenous ligand apelin. Hosoya M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 14; 275(28):21061–7

Association of L–glutamic acid decarboxylase to the 70–kDa heat shock protein as a potential anchoring mechanism to synaptic vesicles. Hsu CC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 7;275(27):20822–8

Identification of CRAM, a novel unc–33 gene family protein that associates with CRMP3 and protein–tyrosine kinase(s) in the developing rat brain. Inatome R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 1;275(35):27291–302

nArgBP2, a novel neural member of ponsin/ArgBP2/vinexin family that interacts with synapse–associated protein 90/postsynaptic density–95–associated protein (SAPAP). Kawabe H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 22;274(43):30914–8

Characterization of the Shank family of synaptic proteins. Multiple genes, alternative splicing, and differential expression in brain and development. Lim S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 8;274(41):29510–8

Cloning and expression of glycolipid transfer protein from bovine and porcine brain. Lin X, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 18;275(7):5104–10

Brain–enriched hyaluronan binding (BEHAB)/brevican cleavage in a glioma cell line is mediated by a disintegrin and metalloproteinase with thrombospondin motifs (ADAMTS) family member. Matthews RT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 28;275(30):22695–703

A requirement for ankyrin binding to clathrin during coated pit budding. Michaely P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 10; 274(50):35908–13

Characterization of myosin V binding to brain vesicles. Miller KE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 28;275(4):2598–606

A relationship between protein kinase C phosphorylation and calmodulin binding to the metabotropic glutamate receptor subtype 7. Nakajima Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Sep 24; 274(39):27573–7

Molecular and functional characterization of a novel mouse transient receptor potential protein homologue TRP7. Ca(2+)–permeable cation channel that is constitutively activated and enhanced by stimulation of G protein–coupled receptor. Okada T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Sep 24;274(39):27359–70

Molecular and functional characterization of protein 4.1B, a novel member of the protein 4.1 family with high level, focal expression in brain. Parra M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 4;275(5):3247–55

Alternative RNA splicing generates a glycosylphosphatidylinositol–anchored form of ceruloplasmin in mammalian brain. Patel BN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 11;275(6):4305–10

Mass spectrometric quantification of 3–nitrotyrosine, ortho–tyrosine, and o,o'–dityrosine in brain tissue of 1–methyl–4–phenyl–1,2,3, 6–tetrahydropyridine–treated mice, a model of oxidative stress in Parkinson's disease. Pennathur S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 3;274(49):34621–8

An isoform of kalirin, a brain–specific GDP/GTP exchange factor, is enriched in the postsynaptic density fraction. Penzes P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 3;275(9):6395–403

Mutant presenilin 2 transgenic mice. A large increase in the levels of Abeta 42 is presumably associated with the low density membrane domain that contains decreased levels of blycerophospholipids and sphingomyelin. Sawamura N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 8;275(36):27901–8

Pancreatic homeodomain transcription factor IDX1/IPF1 expressed in developing brain regulates somatostatin gene transcription in embryonic neural cells. Schwartz PT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 23;275(25):19106–14

Doppel is an N–glycosylated, glycosylphosphatidylinositol–anchored protein. Expression in testis and ectopic production in the brains of Prnp(0/0) mice predisposed to Purkinje cell loss. Silverman GL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 1;275(35):26834–41

Kinetic and pharmacological properties of human brain Na(+)/H(+) exchanger isoform 5 stably expressed in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Szabó EZ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 3;275(9):6302–7

The protein kinase C–dependent phosphorylation of serine 166 is controlled by the phospholipid species bound to the phosphatidylinositol transfer protein alpha. van Tiel CM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 14;275(28):21532–8

Brain copper content and cuproenzyme activity do not vary with prion protein expression level. Waggoner DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 17;275(11):7455–8

Complexes of the G protein subunit gbeta 5 with the regulators of G protein signaling RGS7 and RGS9. Characterization in native tissues and in transfected cells. Witherow DS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 11; 275(32):24872–80

PHR1 encodes an abundant, pleckstrin homology domain–containing integral membrane protein in the photoreceptor outer segments. Xu S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 10;274(50):35676–85

Synamon, a novel neuronal protein interacting with synapse–associated protein 90/postsynaptic density–95–associated protein. Yao I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Sep 24;274(39):27463–6

Brain insulin receptors and spatial memory. Correlated changes in gene expression, tyrosine phosphorylation, and signaling molecules in the hippocampus of water maze trained rats. Zhao W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 3; 274(49):34893–902

Preliminary evaluation of dual wavelength phased array imaging on neonatal brain function. Chen Y, et al. **J Biomed Opt** 2000 Apr;5(2):194–200

Supraspinal circuitry mediating opioid antinociception: antagonist and synergy studies in multiple sites. Bodnar RJ. **J Biomed Sci** 2000 May–Jun;7(3):181–94 (95 ref.)

Increased extracellular brain water after coronary artery bypass grafting is avoided by off–pump surgery. Anderson RE, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1999 Dec; 13(6):698–702

Use of near–infrared spectroscopy to monitor cerebral oxygenation during coronary artery bypass surgery in a patient with bilateral internal carotid artery occlusion. Blas M, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1999 Dec;13(6):732–5

Nuclear and cytoplasmic tau proteins from human nonneuronal cells share common structural and functional features with brain tau. Cross DC, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 2000 May;78(2):305–17

Cdk5/p25(nck5a) interaction with synaptic proteins in bovine brain. Rosales JL, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 2000 Apr; 78(1):151–9

Mitochondrial DNA deletions are associated with ischemia and aging in Balb/c mouse brain. Zeng Z, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1999 Jun 15;73(4):545–53

Shared and unique roles of CAP23 and GAP43 in actin regulation, neurite outgrowth, and anatomical plasticity. Frey D, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Jun 26;149(7):1443–54

Functional analysis of CLIP–115 and its binding to microtubules. Hoogenraad CC, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2000 Jun; 113 (Pt 12):2285–97

Alpha[C–11]methyl–L–tryptophan PET maps brain serotonin synthesis and kynurenine pathway metabolism. Chugani DC, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 2000 Jan; 20(1):2–9 (56 ref.)

Dependence of oxygen delivery on blood flow in rat brain: a 7 tesla nuclear magnetic resonance study. Hyder F, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 2000 Mar;20(3):485–98

Cerebral glucose utilization and glucose transporter expression: response to water deprivation and restoration. Koehler–Stec EM, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 2000 Jan;20(1):192–200

Assessment of extrastriatal vesicular monoamine transporter binding site density using stereoisomers of [11C]dihydrotetrabenazine. Koeppe RA, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1999 Dec;19(12):1376–84

Imaging synaptic neurotransmission with in vivo binding competition techniques: a critical review. Laruelle M. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 2000 Mar;20(3):423–51 (224 ref.)

An absolute measurement of brain water content using magnetic resonance imaging in two focal cerebral ischemic rat models. Lin W, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 2000 Jan;20(1):37–44

Measurement of the tricarboxylic acid cycle rate in human grey and white matter in vivo by 1H–[13C] magnetic resonance spectroscopy at 4.1T. Mason GF, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1999 Nov;19(11):1179–88

Validation and reproducibility of measurement of 5–HT1A receptor parameters with [carbonyl–11C]WAY–100635 in humans: comparison of arterial and reference tisssue input functions. Parsey RV, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 2000 Jul;20(7):1111–33

Altered central nervous system cytokine–growth factor expression profiles and angiogenesis in metallothionein–I+II deficient mice. Penkowa M, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 2000 Aug;20(8):1174–89

Extracellular–intracellular distribution of glucose and lactate in the rat brain assessed noninvasively by diffusion–weighted 1H nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy in vivo. Pfeuffer J, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 2000 Apr;20(4):736–46

Acute decrease in cerebral nitric oxide levels after subarachnoid hemorrhage. Sehba FA, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 2000 Mar;20(3):604–11

Multiple molecular penumbras after focal cerebral ischemia. Sharp FR, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 2000 Jul; 20(7):1011–32 (373 ref.)

The suitability of [11C]–alpha–methyl–L–tryptophan as a tracer for serotonin synthesis: studies with dual administration of [11C] and [14C] labeled tracer. Shoaf SE, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 2000 Feb;20(2):244–52

Direct evidence of in vivo nitric oxide production and inducible nitric oxide synthase mRNA expression in the brain of living rat during experimental meningitis. Suzuki Y, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1999 Nov;19(11):1175–8

Modeling dynamic PET–SPECT studies in the wavelet domain. Turkheimer FE, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 2000 May;20(5):879–93

Coupling of cerebral blood flow and oxygen metabolism in infant pigs during selective brain hypothermia. Walter B, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 2000 Aug;20(8):1215–24

Detection of tumor necrosis factor–alpha mRNA induction in ischemic brain tolerance by means of real–time polymerase chain reaction. Wang X, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 2000 Jan;20(1):15–20

Determinants of cerebral fractional oxygen extraction using near infrared spectroscopy in preterm neonates. Wardle SP, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 2000 Feb;20(2):272–9

Changes in mRNA of protein inhibitor of neuronal nitric oxide synthase following facial nerve transection. Che YH, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 2000 Jan;17(4):199–206

Localization of huntingtin–interacting protein–2 (Hip–2) mRNA in the developing mouse brain. Tanno Y, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1999 Oct;17(2):99–107

Monitoring gamma–aminobutyric acid in human brain and plasma microdialysates using micellar electrokinetic chromatography and laser–induced fluorescence detection. Rada P, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 1999 Nov 26;735(1):1–10

Simultaneous measurement of cefuroxime in rat blood and brain by microdialysis and microbore liquid chromatography. Application to pharmacokinetics. Tsai TH, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 1999 Nov 26; 735(1):25–31

Concurrent quantification and pharmacokinetic analysis of cefotaxime in rat blood and brain by microdialysis and microbore liquid chromatography. Tsai TH, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 2000 Jan 28;738(1):75–81

Activation of central neuropeptide Y Y1 receptors potently stimulates food intake in male rhesus monkeys. Larsen PJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Oct;84(10):3781–91

Brain tissue responses to ischemia. Lee JM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 2000 Sep;106(6):723–31

Extracellular matrix and the brain: components and function. Novak U, et al. **J Clin Neurosci** 2000 Jul;7(4):280–90 (161 ref.)

In vivo imaging of the pharmacodynamics and pharmacokinetics of lithium. Kilts CD. **J Clin Psychiatry** 2000;61 Suppl 9:41–6

Differential distribution in rat brain of mu opioid receptor carboxy terminal splice variants MOR–1C–like and MOR–1–like immunoreactivity: evidence for region–specific processing. Abbadie C, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Apr 3;419(2):244–56

Distribution of choline acetyltransferase immunoreactivity in the brain of an elasmobranch, the lesser spotted dogfish (Scyliorhinus canicula). Anadón R, et al.

J Comp Neurol 2000 May 1;420(2):139–70

Morphological and physiological comparisons of two types of allatostatin in the brain and retrocerebral complex of the tomato moth, Lacanobia oleracea (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae). Audsley N, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Aug 14;424(1):37–46

Comparative distribution of pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating polypeptide (PACAP) binding sites and PACAP receptor mRNAs in the rat brain during development. Basille M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Oct 2;425(4):495–509

Urocortin expression in rat brain: evidence against a pervasive relationship of urocortin-containing projections with targets bearing type 2 CRF receptors. Bittencourt JC, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1999 Dec 20;415(3):285–312

Immunocytochemical distribution of corticotropin-releasing hormone receptor type-1 (CRF(1))-like immunoreactivity in the mouse brain: light microscopy analysis using an antibody directed against the C-terminus. Chen Y, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 May 8;420(3):305–23

Calretinin expression in specific neuronal systems in the brain of an advanced teleost, the grey mullet (Chelon labrosus). Díaz-Regueira S, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Oct 9; 426(1):81–105

Localisation of cannabinoid receptors in the rat brain using antibodies to the intracellular C-terminal tail of CB. Egertov≠a M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Jun 26; 422(2):159–71

Chemical characterization of leptin-activated neurons in the rat brain. Elias CF, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Jul 24; 423(2):261–81

Sequence and distribution of pro-opiomelanocortin in the pituitary and the brain of the chicken (Gallus gallus). Gerets HH, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Feb 7;417(2):250–62

Distribution of nociceptin/orphanin FQ precursor protein and receptor in brain and spinal cord: a study using in situ hybridization and X-gal histochemistry in receptor-deficient mice. Houtani T, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Aug 28;424(3):489–508

Differential expression of utrophin and dystrophin in CNS neurons: an in situ hybridization and immunohistochemical study. Knuesel I, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Jul 10; 422(4):594–611

Distribution of CGRP-like immunoreactivity in the chick and quail brain. Lanuza E, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Jun 12;421(4):515–32

Autoradiographic localization of (125)I[Tyr(14)]orphanin FQ/nociceptin and (125)I[Tyr(10)]orphanin FQ/nociceptin(1–11) binding sites in rat brain. Letchworth SR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Jul 24;423(2):319–29

Differential expression of gamma-aminobutyric acid type B receptor-1a and -1b mRNA variants in GABA and non-GABAergic neurons of the rat brain. Liang F, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Jan 24;416(4):475–95

Distribution of G-protein alpha subunits and neurotransmitter activation of g(alphai) and g(alphaq) in the brain of the lobster Homarus americanus. McClintock TS, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Jul 3;422(3):402–14

Calpastatin immunoreactivity in the monkey and human brain of control subjects and patients with Parkinson's disease. Mouatt-Prigent A, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Apr 3; 419(2):175–92

Baratin, a nonamidated neurostimulating neuropeptide, isolated from cockroach brain: distribution and actions in the cockroach and locust nervous systems. Nässel DR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Jun 26;422(2):267–86

Presynaptic NMDA receptor subunit immunoreactivity in GABAergic terminals in rat brain. Paquet M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Jul 24;423(2):330–47

Distribution of pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating polypeptide and pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating polypeptide type I receptor mRNA in the chicken brain. Peeters K, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Jul 17;423(1):66–82

Chronic overexpression of proinflammatory cytokines and histopathology in the brains of rats infected with Trypanosoma brucei. Quan N, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1999 Nov 8;414(1):114–30

Somatodendritic localization of 5-HT1A and preterminal axonal localization of 5-HT1B serotonin receptors in adult rat brain. Riad M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Feb 7; 417(2):181–94

Glutamate-like immunoreactivity marks compartments of the mushroom bodies in the brain of the cricket. Schürmann FW, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Mar 6;418(2):227–39

Neurons involved in nitric oxide-mediated cGMP signaling in the tobacco hornworm, Manduca sexta. Zayas RM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Apr 17;419(4):422–38

Serotonergic nerve fibers in the primary olfactory pathway of the larval sea lamprey, Petromyzon marinus. Zielinski BS, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 May 8;420(3):324–34

Characteristics of prion protein (PrP(Sc)) in the brains of hamsters inoculated serially with a mouse-passaged scrapie strain. Kimura K, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 2000 Feb-Apr; 122(2-3):123–30

Transfer of some carboxylic acids in the olfactory system following intranasal administration. Eriksson C, et al. **J Drug Target** 1999;7(2):131–42

Optimisation of polyethylenimine-based gene delivery to mouse brain. Lemkine GF, et al. **J Drug Target** 1999 Dec; 7(4):305–12

Transnasal delivery of 5-fluorouracil to the brain in the rat. Sakane T, et al. **J Drug Target** 1999;7(3):233–40

Maternal hypothyroxinemia influences glucose transporter expression in fetal brain and placenta. Pickard MR, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1999 Dec;163(3):385–94

Identification of a ubiquitous family of membrane proteins and their expression in mouse brain. Grossman TR, et al. **J Exp Biol** 2000 Feb;203 Pt 3:447–57

Effects of dehydration on plasma osmolality, thirst-related behavior, and plasma and brain angiotensin concentrations in Couch's spadefoot toad, Scaphiopus couchii. Johnson WE, et al. **J Exp Zool** 2000 May 1;286(6):572–84

Gastrin-cholecystokinin immunoreactivity in the central nervous system of Helix aspersa during rest and activity. Pisu MB, et al. **J Exp Zool** 2000 Jun 15;287(1):29–37

Neuropharmacology and receptor studies in the elderly. Meltzer CC. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1999 Fall; 12(3):137–49 (163 ref.)

Brain biochemistry using magnetic resonance spectroscopy: relevance to psychiatric illness in the elderly. Moore CM, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1999 Fall;12(3):107–17 (96 ref.)

Pathophysiology of secondary depressions in the elderly. Robinson RG, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1999 Fall; 12(3):128–36 (80 ref.)

Calcyclin (S100A6) binding protein (CacyBP) is highly expressed in brain neurons. Jastrzębska B, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 2000 Sep;48(9):1195–202

Immunohistochemical localization of cGMP-binding cGMP-specific phosphodiesterase (PDE5) in rat tissues. Kotera J, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 2000 May; 48(5):685–93

C16orf5, a novel proline-rich gene at 16p13.3, is highly expressed in the brain. Bhalla K, et al. **J Hum Genet** 1999; 44(6):383–7

Differential brain atrial natriuretic peptide expression co-segregates with occurrence of early stroke in the stroke-prone phenotype of the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Rubattu S, et al. **J Hypertens** 1999 Dec;17(12 Pt 2):1849–52

An antibody-avidin fusion protein specific for the transferrin receptor serves as a delivery vehicle for effective brain targeting: initial applications in anti-HIV antisense drug delivery to the brain. Penichet ML, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Oct 15;163(8):4421–6

Cytokine expression in the brain in human cerebral malaria. Brown H, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1999 Nov;180(5):1742–6

Differential cellular accumulation of transforming growth factor-beta1, -beta2, and -beta3 in brains of patients who died with cerebral malaria. Deininger MH, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 Jun;181(6):2111–5

Central nervous system activation of the indoleamine-2,3-dioxygenase pathway in human T cell lymphotropic virus type I-associated myelopathy/tropical spastic paraparesis. Maloney EM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 Jun;181(6):2037–40

The distribution of aluminum into and out of the brain. Yokel RA, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1999 Aug 30;76(2):127–32 (43 ref.)

MR spectroscopy in HIV and stimulant dependence HNRC Group. HIV Neurobehavioral Research Center [letter] Taylor MJ, et al. **J Int Neuropsychol Soc** 2000 Jan;6(1):83–5

The amyloid precursor protein of Alzheimer disease in human brain and blood. Li QX, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1999 Oct;66(4):567–74 (97 ref.)

Plasma levels of 24S-hydroxycholesterol reflect the balance between cerebral production and hepatic metabolism and are inversely related to body surface. Bretillon L, et al. **J Lipid Res** 2000 May;41(5):840–5

Specific phospholipid fatty acid composition of brain regions in mice. Effects of n-3 polyunsaturated fatty acid deficiency and phospholipid supplementation. Carrié I, et al. **J Lipid Res** 2000 Mar;41(3):465–72

Novel peak assignments of in vivo (13)C MRS in human brain at 1.5 T. Blüml S, et al. **J Magn Reson** 2000 Apr; 143(2):292–8

Mapping brain metabolites using a double echo-filter metabolite imaging (DEFMI) technique. Chen W, et al. **J Magn Reson** 1999 Oct;140(2):363–70

Structure-activity relationships and molecular modeling analysis of flavonoids binding to the benzodiazepine site of the rat brain GABA(A) receptor complex. Dekermendjian K, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Oct 21; 42(21):4343–50

Respiratory state and phosphatidylserine import in brain mitochondria in vitro. Monni M, et al. **J Membr Biol** 2000 Jan 15;173(2):97–105

Urocortin is the principal ligand for the corticotrophin-releasing factor binding protein in the ovine brain with no evidence for a sauvagine-like peptide. Baigent SM, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 2000 Feb;24(1):53–63

Opposite regulation of brain and C-type natriuretic peptides in the streptozotocin-diabetic cardiopathy. Walther T, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 2000 Jun;24(3):391–5

Expression of neurotrophins BDNF and NT-3, and their receptors in rat brain after administration of antipsychotic and psychotrophic agents. Lindén AM, et al. **J Mol Neurosci** 2000 Feb-Apr;14(1-2):27–37

Mice transgenic for a human amyloid precursor protein promoter-lacZ reporter construct. Wright KL, et al. **J Mol Neurosci** 1999 Aug-Oct;13(1-2):111–20

Evaluation of in vivo binding properties of 3H-NMPB and 3H-QNB in mouse brain. Hosoi R, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1999;106(7-8):583–92

Selective changes in the contents of noradrenaline, dopamine and serotonin in rat brain areas during aging. Miguez JM, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1999;106(11-12):1089–98

Dynamic changes in glucose metabolism of living rat brain slices induced by hypoxia and neurotoxic chemical-loading revealed by positron autoradiography. Murata T, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1999;106(11-12):1075–87

Tryptophan degradation and immune activation in Alzheimer's disease. Widner B, et al. **J Neural Transm** 2000; 107(3):343–53

c-fos expression in brains of patients with Down syndrome. Greber-Platzer S, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1999; 57:75–85

Expression of the transcription factor ETS2 in brain of patients with Down syndrome--evidence against the overexpression-gene dosage hypothesis. Greber-Platzer S, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1999;57:269–81

Impaired brain glucose metabolism in patients with Down syndrome. Labudova O, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1999; 57:247–56

Expression of the dihydropyrimidinase related protein 2 (DRP-2) in Down syndrome and Alzheimer's disease brain is downregulated at the mRNA and dysregulated at the protein level. Lubec G, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1999; 57:161–77

Serotonin (5-HT) in brains of adult patients with Down syndrome. Seidl R, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1999; 57:221–32

Neuronal apoptosis inhibitory protein (NAIP)-like immunoreactivity in brains of adult patients with Down syndrome. Seidl R, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1999; 57:283–91

Gene expression relevant to Down syndrome: problems and approaches. Tassone F, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1999; 57:179–95

Neural androgen receptor regulation: effects of androgen and antiandrogen. Lu S, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1999 Dec; 41(4):505–12

Notch2 expression negatively correlates with glial differentiation in the postnatal mouse brain. Tanaka M, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1999 Dec;41(4):524–39

No evidence for increased oxidative damage to lipids, proteins, or DNA in Huntington's disease. Alam ZI, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Aug;75(2):840–6

Identification of a mammalian homologue of the fungal Tom70 mitochondrial precursor protein import receptor as a thyroid hormone-regulated gene in specific brain regions. Alvarez-Dolado M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Dec; 73(6):2240–9

Localization of the heat-shock protein Hsp70 to the synapse following hyperthermic stress in the brain. Bechtold DA, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Feb;74(2):641–6

Constitutive phosphorylation of the vesicular inhibitory amino acid transporter in rat central nervous system. Bedet C, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Oct;75(4):1654–63

Defective prodynorphin processing in mice lacking prohormone convertase PC2. Berman Y, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Oct;75(4):1763–70

A novel rat tetraspan protein in cells of the oligodendrocyte lineage. Birling MC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Dec; 73(6):2600–8

Amtyr1: characterization of a gene from honeybee (Apis mellifera) brain encoding a functional tyramine receptor. Blenau W, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Mar;74(3):900–8

The metabolism of [3-(13)C]lactate in the rat brain is specific of a pyruvate carboxylase-deprived compartment. Bouzier AK, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Aug;75(2):480–6

Pathways of neurosteroid biosynthesis in cell lines from human brain: regulation of dehydroepiandrosterone formation by oxidative stress and beta-amyloid peptide. Brown RC, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Feb;74(2):847–59

Affinity of (+/-)-pindolol, (-)-penbutolol, and (-)-tertatolol for pre- and postsynaptic serotonin 5-HT(1A) receptors in human and rat brain. Castro ME, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Aug;75(2):755–62

Immunoprecipitation of high-affinity, guanine nucleotide-sensitive, solubilized mu-opioid receptors from rat brain: coimmunoprecipitation of the G proteins G(alpha o), G(alpha i1), and G(alpha i3). Chalecka-Franaszek E, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Mar;74(3):1068–78

Two mechanisms of synaptic vesicle recycling in rat brain nerve terminals. Cousin MA, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Oct; 75(4):1645–53

Is alpha-methyl-L-tryptophan a good tracer for brain serotonin synthesis measurements, and does the lumped constant vary in different structures of the rat brain? [letter; comment] Diksic M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Dec; 73(6):2621–4. Comment on: J Neurochem 1999 Jun;72(6):2593–600.

Chronic morphine treatment and withdrawal increase extracellular levels of norepinephrine in the rat bed nucleus of the stria terminalis. Fuentealba JA, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Aug;75(2):741–8

The triakontatetraneuropeptide (TTN) stimulates thymidine incorporation in rat astrocytes through peripheral-type benzodiazepine receptors. Gandolfo P, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Aug;75(2):701–7

2-Deoxy-D-glucose prevents and nicotinamide potentiates 3, 4-methylenedioxymethamphetamine-induced serotonin neurotoxicity. Hervías I, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Sep; 75(3):982–90

In vivo development of brain phosphocreatine in normal and

creatine-treated rabbit pups. Holtzman D, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Dec;73(6):2477–84

Neuron-specific phosphorylation of Alzheimer's beta-amyloid precursor protein by cyclin-dependent kinase 5. Iijima K, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Sep;75(3):1085–91

Characteristics of the calcium-triggered mitochondrial permeability transition in nonsynaptic brain mitochondria: effect of cyclosporin A and ubiquinone O. Kristián T, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 May;74(5):1999–2009

High expression of the gamma5 isoform of G protein in neuroepithelial cells and its replacement of the gamma2 isoform during neuronal differentiation in the rat brain. Morishita R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Dec;73(6):2369–74

Changes in histamine H3 receptor responsiveness in mouse brain. Morisset S, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Jan;74(1):339–46

Hydrophobic protein that copurifies with human brain acetylcholinesterase: amino acid sequence, genomic organization, and chromosomal localization. Navaratnam DS, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 May;74(5):2146–53

Functional comparison of Egr3 transcription factor isoforms: identification of an activation domain in the N-terminal segment absent from Egr3beta, a major isoform expressed in brain. O'Donovan KJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Oct; 75(4):1352–7

The human brain has distinct regional expression patterns of estrogen receptor alpha mRNA isoforms derived from alternative promoters. Osterlund MK, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Oct;75(4):1390–7

Metabolic impairment elicits brain cell type-selective changes in oxidative stress and cell death in culture. Park LC, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Jan;74(1):114–24

Effect of transient focal ischemia of mouse brain on energy state and NAD levels: no evidence that NAD depletion plays a major role in secondary disturbances of energy metabolism. Paschen W, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Oct; 75(4):1675–80

Identification of a histamine H(3)-like receptor in the zebrafish (Danio rerio) brain. Peitsaro N, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Aug;75(2):718–24

Tissue distribution, autoradiography, and metabolism of 4-(2'-methoxyphenyl)-1-[2'-[N-2'-pyridinyl)-p-[(18) F]fluorobenzamido]ethyl]piperazine (p-[(18)F]MPPF), a new serotonin 5-HT(1A) antagonist for positron emission tomography: An In vivo study in rats. Plenevaux A, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Aug;75(2):803–11

Regional and developmental expression of the Npc1 mRNA in the mouse brain. Prasad A, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Sep;75(3):1250–7

Characterization in cultured cerebellar granule cells and in the developing rat brain of mRNA variants for the NMDA receptor 2C subunit. Rafiki A, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 May;74(5):1798–808

Elevated N1-acetylspermidine levels in gerbil and rat brains after CNS injury. Rao AM, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Mar; 74(3):1106–11

Quantification of ethanol concentrations in the extracellular fluid of the rat brain: in vivo calibration of microdialysis probes. Robinson DL, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Oct; 75(4):1685–93

Region-specific enhancement of basal extracellular and cocaine-evoked dopamine levels following constitutive deletion of the Serotonin(1B) receptor. Shippenberg TS, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Jul;75(1):258–65

Differential expression of D(1A) and D(1B) dopamine receptor mRNAs in the developing avian retina. Soares HC, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Sep;75(3):1071–5

Binding of the GABA(A) receptor-associated protein (GABARAP) to microtubules and microfilaments suggests involvement of the cytoskeleton in GABARAPGABA(A) receptor interaction. Wang H, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Aug;75(2):644–55

Effects of repeated antidepressant treatment of type 4A phosphodiesterase (PDE4A) in rat brain. Ye Y, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Mar;74(3):1257–62

Regional and selective effects of oestradiol and progesterone on NMDA and AMPA receptors in the rat brain. Cyr M, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 2000 May;12(5):445–52

Mating stimuli influence endogenous variations in the neurosteroids 3alpha,5alpha-THP and 3alpha-Diol. Frye CA, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1999 Nov;11(11):839–47

The effects of acute and chronic stresses on vasotocin gene transcripts in the brain of the rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss). Gilchriest BJ, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 2000 Aug; 12(8):795–801

Androgenic regulation of steroid hormone receptor mRNAs in the brain of whiptail lizards. Godwin J, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 2000 Jul;12(7):599–606

Localization and physiological regulation of the exocytosis protein SNAP-25 in the brain and pituitary gland of Xenopus laevis. Kolk SM, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 2000 Jul;12(7):694–706

Temperature and photoperiod interact to affect reproduction and GnRH synthesis in male prairie voles. Kriegsfeld LJ, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 2000 Jun;12(6):553–8

Effects of sexual interactions with a male on fos-like immunoreactivity in the female quail brain. Meddle SL, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1999 Oct;11(10):771–84

Brain oxytocin inhibits basal and stress-induced activity of the hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenal axis in male and female rats: partial action within the paraventricular nucleus. Neumann ID, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 2000 Mar; 12(3):235–43

Effects of gonadal steroids on brain serotonergic and aromatase activity during the critical period of sexual differentiation in tilapia, Oreochromis mossambicus. Tsai CL, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 2000 Sep;12(9):894–8

Brain uptake and plasma metabolism of [11C]vinpocetine: a preliminary PET study in a cynomolgus monkey. Gulyás B, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 1999 Oct;9(4):217–22

Single-photon emission computed tomography of the dopamine transporter in parkinsonism. Seibyl JP. **J Neuroimaging** 1999 Oct;9(4):223–8

Haemopoietic biglycan produced by brain cells stimulates growth of microglial cells. Kikuchi A, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 2000 Jul 1;106(1-2):78–86

Induction of inflammatory cytokines in the brain following respiratory infection with Bordetella pertussis. Loscher CE, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 2000 Jan 24;102(2):172–81

Inducible expression of the long pentraxin PTX3 in the central nervous system. Polentarutti N, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 2000 Jul 1;106(1-2):87–94

Chemokines are produced in the brain early during the course of experimental African trypanosomiasis. Sharafeldin A, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 2000 Mar 1;103(2):165–70

PU.1 expression in microglia. Walton MR, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 2000 May 1;104(2):109–15

Pathophysiology and biochemistry of dyskinesia: clues for the development of non-dopaminergic treatments. Jenner P. **J Neurol** 2000 Apr;247 Suppl 2:II43–50 (94 ref.)

Cerebral blood flow and metabolic changes produced by repetitive magnetic brain stimulation. Oliviero A, et al. **J Neurol** 1999 Dec;246(12):1164–8

II. Regional distribution in the brain of amines associated with Parkinson's disease [news] Yamakawa T, et al. **J Neurol** 2000 Jan;247(1):73

Peripheral levels of caspase-1 mRNA correlate with disease activity in patients with multiple sclerosis; a preliminary study. Furlan R, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 Dec;67(6):785–8

Usefulness of a dopamine transporter PET ligand [(18)F]beta-CFT in assessing disability in Parkinson's disease. Rinne JO, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 Dec;67(6):737–41

Transferrin is required for normal distribution of 59Fe and 54Mn in mouse brain. Malecki EA, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1999 Nov 30;170(2):112–8

Selective regional loss of exocytotic presynaptic vesicle proteins in Alzheimer's disease brains. Sze CI, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 2000 Apr 15;175(2):81–90

Reduced cerebral glucose metabolism in subjects with incidental hyperintensities on magnetic resonance imaging. Takahashi W, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 2000 May 1;176(1):21–7

Altered brain metabolism in the C57BL/Wld mouse strain detected by magnetic resonance spectroscopy: association with delayed Wallerian degeneration? Tsao JW, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1999 Sep 15;168(1):1–12

Changes in uptake of vitamin B(12) and trace metals in brains of mice treated with clioquinol. Yassin MS, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 2000 Feb 1;173(1):40–4

Increased lipid peroxidation in the brains of aceruloplasminemia patients. Yoshida K, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 2000 Apr 15;175(2):91–5

ACNU, MTX and 5-FU penetration of rat brain tissue and tumors. Huang TY, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1999;45(1):9–17

Loss of neurofibromin is associated with activation of RAS/MAPK and PI3-K/AKT signaling in a neurofibromatosis 1 astrocytoma. Lau N, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 2000 Sep;59(9):759–67

Kinetics of prion protein accumulation in the CNS of mice with experimental scrapie. Tatzelt J, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1999 Dec;58(12):1244–9

Divergence of brain prostaglandin H synthase activity and oxidative damage in mice with encephalitis. Valyi-Nagy T, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1999 Dec; 58(12):1269–75

Bcl-2 immunoreactive cells with immature neuronal phenotype exist in the nonepileptic adult human brain. Yachnis AT, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 2000 Feb; 59(2):113–9

Amyloid beta protein (Abeta) starts to deposit as plasma membrane-bound form in diffuse plaques of brains from hereditary cerebral hemorrhage with amyloidosis-Dutch type, Alzheimer disease and nondemented aged subjects. Yamaguchi H, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 2000 Aug; 59(8):723–32

Responses to rare visual target and distractor stimuli using event-related fMRI. Clark VP, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 May;83(5):3133–9

Effect of hyperbaric oxygen treatment on nitric oxide and oxygen free radicals in rat brain. Elayan IM, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Apr;83(4):2022–9

Interictal 18FDG PET findings in temporal lobe epilepsy with déjà vu. Adachi N, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1999 Summer;11(3):380–6

The Kraepelinian dichotomy: evidence from developmental and neuroimaging studies [see comments] Curtis VA, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 2000 Summer; 12(3):398–405 (81 ref.). Comment in: J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci 2000 Summer;12(3):297–9.

CSF thyrotropin-releasing hormone gender difference: implications for neurobiology and treatment of depression. Frye MA, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1999 Summer;11(3):349–53

Do centrally administered neuropeptides access cognate receptors?: an analysis in the central corticotropin-releasing factor system. Bittencourt JC, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Feb 1;20(3):1142–56

Dual responses of CNS mitochondria to elevated calcium. Brustovetsky N, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Jan 1;20(1):103–13

Circulating insulin-like growth factor I mediates effects of exercise on the brain. Carro E, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Apr 15;20(8):2926–33

Subcellular localization of tetanus neurotoxin-insensitive vesicle-associated membrane protein (VAMP)/VAMP7 in neuronal cells: evidence for a novel membrane compartment. Coco S, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Nov 15; 19(22):9803–12

Aging increased amyloid peptide and caused amyloid plaques in brain of old APP/V717I transgenic mice by a different mechanism than mutant presenilin1. Dewachter I, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Sep 1;20(17):6452–8

Phosphorylated syntaxin 1 is localized to discrete domains along a subset of axons. Foletti DL, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Jun 15;20(12):4535–44

Identification and characterization of proSAAS, a granin-like neuroendocrine peptide precursor that inhibits prohormone processing. Fricker LD, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Jan 15; 20(2):639–48

The electrogenic sodium bicarbonate cotransporter: developmental expression in rat brain and possible role in acid vulnerability. Giffard RG, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Feb 1;20(3):1001–8

A scorpion alpha-like toxin that is active on insects and mammals reveals an unexpected specificity and distribution of sodium channel subtypes in rat brain neurons. Gilles N, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Oct 15;19(20):8730–9

The ETS domain factor Pet-1 is an early and precise marker of central serotonin neurons and interacts with a conserved element in serotonergic genes. Hendricks T, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Dec 1;19(23):10348–56

Brain uncoupling protein 2: uncoupled neuronal mitochondria predict thermal synapses in homeostatic centers. Horvath TL, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Dec 1; 19(23):10417–27

Differential expression of small heat shock proteins in reactive astrocytes after focal ischemia: possible role of beta-adrenergic receptor. Imura T, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Nov 15;19(22):9768–79

Subcellular localization of wild-type and Parkinson's disease-associated mutant alpha -synuclein in human and transgenic mouse brain. Kahle PJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Sep 1;20(17):6365–73

KIF5C, a novel neuronal kinesin enriched in motor neurons. Kanai Y, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Sep 1;20(17):6374–84

Dopamine-deficient mice are hypersensitive to dopamine receptor agonists. Kim DS, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Jun 15; 20(12):4405–13

Granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor modulates rapid eye movement (REM) sleep and non-REM sleep in rats. Kimura M, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Jul 15;20(14):5544–51

A role for nuclear PTEN in neuronal differentiation. Lachyankar MB, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Feb 15; 20(4):1404–13

Interaction of the postsynaptic density-95/guanylate kinase domain-associated protein complex with a light chain of myosin-V and dynein. Naisbitt S, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Jun 15;20(12):4524–34

Fos protein expression and cocaine-seeking behavior in rats after exposure to a cocaine self-administration environment. Neisewander JL, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Jan 15;20(2):798–805

Alternative splicing in the cytoplasmic II-III loop of the N-type Ca channel alpha 1B subunit: functional differences are beta subunit-specific. Pan JQ, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Jul 1;20(13):4769–75

Cbln3, a novel member of the precerebellin family that binds specifically to Cbln1. Pang Z, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Sep 1;20(17):6333–9

Differential downregulation of GABAA receptor subunits in widespread brain regions in the freeze-lesion model of focal cortical malformations. Redecker C, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Jul 1;20(13):5045–53

Distribution of corticosteroid receptors in the rhesus brain: relative absence of glucocorticoid receptors in the hippocampal formation. Sánchez MM, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Jun 15;20(12):4657–68

Na/HCO3 cotransporters in rat brain: expression in glia, neurons, and choroid plexus. Schmitt BM, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Sep 15;20(18):6839–48

Chronic heroin self-administration desensitizes [micro] opioid receptor-activated G-proteins in specific regions of rat brain. Sim-Selley LJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Jun 15; 20(12):4555–62

Cholinergic neuronal modulation alters dopamine D2 receptor availability in vivo by regulating receptor affinity induced by facilitated synaptic dopamine turnover: positron emission tomography studies with microdialysis in the conscious monkey brain. Tsukada H, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Sep 15;20(18):7067–73

A role for the beta isoform of protein kinase C in fear conditioning. Weeber EJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Aug 15; 20(16):5906–14

Development and characterization of human and mouse specific antibodies to CuZn-superoxide dismutase (SOD1). Bartlett SE, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 2000 May 15;

98(1):63–7
Metabolic activity of cultured rat brainstem, hippocampal and spinal cord slices. Connelly CA, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 2000 Jun 30;99(1–2):1–7
Anatomy of an endogenous antagonist: relationship between Agouti-related protein and proopiomelanocortin in brain. Bagnol D, et al. **J Neurosci (Online)** 1999 Sep 15; 19(18):RC26
The basic helix-loop-helix-PAS protein MOP9 is a brain-specific heterodimeric partner of circadian and hypoxia factors. Hogenesch JB, et al. **J Neurosci (Online)** 2000 Jul 1;20(13):RC83
Copurification of brain G-protein beta5 with RGS6 and RGS7. Zhang JH, et al. **J Neurosci (Online)** 2000 Feb 1; 20(3):RC59
Effect of oxidant systems on the ubiquitylation of proteins in the central nervous system. Adamo AM, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1999 Feb 15;55(4):523–31
Brain-derived neurotrophic factor and tyrosine kinase receptor TrkB in rat brain are significantly altered after haloperidol and risperidone administration. Angelucci F, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2000 Jun 15;60(6):783–94
Uptake of circulating insulin-like growth factor-I into the cerebrospinal fluid of normal and diabetic rats and normalization of IGF-II mRNA content in diabetic rat brain. Armstrong CS, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2000 Mar 1; 59(5):649–60
Oligodendrocyte-specific gene expression in mouse brain: use of a myelin-forming cell type-specific promoter in an adeno-associated virus. Chen H, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1999 Feb 15;55(4):504–13
Age-dependent changes in adenosine A1 receptor and uptake site binding in the mouse brain: an autoradiographic study. Ekonomou A, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2000 Apr 15; 60(2):257–65
Hypoxia-induced mitochondrial and nuclear DNA damage in the rat brain. Englander EW, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1999 Oct 15;58(2):262–9
Perinatal supplementation of low doses of ethanol enhances 5-HT restoration in the central nervous system. Germani E, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1999 Nov 1;58(3):449–55
Altered cell-matrix associated ADAM proteins in Alzheimer disease. Gerst JL, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2000 Mar 1; 59(5):680–4
Broadly altered expression of the mRNA isoforms of FE65, a facilitator of beta amyloidogenesis, in Alzheimer cerebellum and other brain regions. Hu Q, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2000 Apr 1;60(1):73–86
Distinct differences in the cannabinoid receptor binding in the brain of C57BL/6 and DBA/2 mice, selected for their differences in voluntary ethanol consumption. Hungund BL, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2000 Apr 1;60(1):122–8
Constitutive activity and differential localization of p38alpha and p38beta MAPKs in adult mouse brain. Lee SH, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2000 Jun 1;60(5):623–31
RGS7 complex formation and colocalization with the Gbeta5 subunit in the adult rat brain and influence on Gbeta5gamma2-mediated PLCbeta signaling. Liang JJ, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2000 Apr 1;60(1):58–64
In vivo glutamine hydrolysis in the formation of extracellular glutamate in the injured rat brain. Mena FV, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2000 Jun 1;60(5):632–41
Differential expression of peroxiredoxin subtypes in human brain cell types. Sarafian TA, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1999 Apr 15;56(2):206–12
Manganese concentration in mouse brain after intravenous injection. Sotogaku N, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2000 Aug 1; 61(3):350–6
Influence of transferrin on manganese uptake in rat brain. Takeda A, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2000 Feb 15;59(4):542–52
Differential distribution of the tetrodotoxin-sensitive rPN4/NaCh6/Scn8a sodium channel in the nervous system. Tzoumaka E, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2000 Apr 1; 60(1):37–44
Functional properties, developmental regulation, and chromosomal localization of murine connexin36, a gap-junctional protein expressed preferentially in retina and brain. Al-Ubaidi MR, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2000 Mar 15;59(6):813–26
Brain tissue oxygenation [letter; comment] Cruz J. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Apr;92(4):736–8. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1999 Jul;91(1):1–10.
No reduction in cerebral metabolism as a result of early moderate hyperventilation following severe traumatic brain injury. Diringer MN, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Jan;92(1):7–13
Improvement in cerebral blood flow and metabolism following subarachnoid hemorrhage in response to prophylactic administration of the hydroxyl radical scavenger, AVS, (+/-)-N,N'-propylenedinicotinamide: a positron emission tomography study in rats. Yamamoto S, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Jun;92(6):1009–15
The influence of positioning on spectroscopic measurements of brain oxygenation. Fuchs G, et al. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 2000 Apr;12(2):75–80
The use of hyperventilation in the treatment of plateau waves in two patients with severe traumatic brain injury: contrasting effects on cerebral oxygenation. Imberti R, et al. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 2000 Apr;12(2):124–7
Interrelations of laser doppler flowmetry and brain tissue oxygen pressure during ischemia and reperfusion induced by an experimental mass lesion. Burger R, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1999 Dec;16(12):1149–64
Lactate/glucose dynamics after rat fluid percussion brain injury. Chen T, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 2000 Feb;17(2):135–42
Effects of mild hypothermia on the cortical release of excitatory amino acids and nitric oxide synthesis following hypoxia. Fujisawa H, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1999 Nov; 16(11):1083–93
Metabotropic glutamate receptor protein alterations after traumatic brain injury in rats. Gong QZ, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1999 Oct;16(10):893–902
Real-time monitoring of glutamate following fluid percussion brain injury with hypoxia in the rat. Matsushita Y, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 2000 Feb;17(2):143–53
Effects of an N-type calcium channel antagonist (SNX 111; Ziconotide) on calcium-45 accumulation following fluid-percussion injury. Samii A, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1999 Oct;16(10):879–92
Basis of rabies virus neurovirulence in mice: expression of major histocompatibility complex class I and class II mRNAs. Irwin DJ, et al. **J Neurovirol** 1999 Oct;5(5):485–94
Alterations in blood-brain barrier glucose transport in SIV-infected macaques. Mankowski JL, et al. **J Neurovirol** 1999 Dec;5(6):695–702
Biphasic and regionally-restricted chemokine expression in the central nervous system in the Theiler's virus model of multiple sclerosis. Murray PD, et al. **J Neurovirol** 2000 May;6 Suppl 1:S44–52
Comparison of 4 methods for quantification of dopamine transporters by SPECT with [123I]IACFT. Bonab AA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 2000 Jun;41(6):1086–92
Validation of an analytic method of calculating cerebral glucose metabolism using PET. Bonson KR, et al. **J Nucl Med** 2000 Apr;41(4):658–60
Increased cerebral iron uptake in Wilson's disease: a 52Fe-citrate PET study. Bruehlmeier M, et al. **J Nucl Med** 2000 May;41(5):781–7
Measurement of alpha4beta2 nicotinic acetylcholine receptors with [123I]5-I-A-85380 SPECT. Fujita M, et al. **J Nucl Med** 2000 Sep;41(9):1552–60
In vivo quantification of brain serotonin transporters in humans using [11C]McN 5652. Parsey RV, et al. **J Nucl Med** 2000 Sep;41(9):1465–77
Cerebral metabolic response to passive audiovisual stimulation in patients with Alzheimer's disease and healthy volunteers assessed by PET. Pietrini P, et al. **J Nucl Med** 2000 Apr;41(4):575–83
Normal patterns on 99mTc-ECD brain SPECT scans in adults. Tanaka F, et al. **J Nucl Med** 2000 Sep;41(9):1456–64
Evaluation of brain metabolism in steno-occlusive carotid artery disease by proton MR spectroscopy: a correlative study with oxygen metabolism by PET [see comments] Tsuchida C, et al. **J Nucl Med** 2000 Aug;41(8):1357–62. Comment in: J Nucl Med 2000 Aug;41(8):1363.
Test-retest reproducibility of extrastriatal dopamine D2 receptor imaging with [123I]epidepride SPECT in humans. Varrone A, et al. **J Nucl Med** 2000 Aug;41(8):1343–51
Decreased dopamine transporter binding in Machado-Joseph disease. Yen TC, et al. **J Nucl Med** 2000 Jun;41(6):994–8
Brain uptake of glutamate: food for thought. Attwell D. **J Nutr** 2000 Apr;130(4S Suppl):1023S–5S (19 ref.)
Zinc transport in the brain: routes of zinc influx and efflux in neurons. Colvin RA, et al. **J Nutr** 2000 May;130(5S Suppl):1484S–7S (32 ref.)
Compartmentation of brain glutamate metabolism in neurons and glia. Daikhin Y, et al. **J Nutr** 2000 Apr;130(4S Suppl):1026S–31S (43 ref.)
Importance of zinc in the central nervous system: the zinc-containing neuron. Frederickson CJ, et al. **J Nutr** 2000 May;130(5S Suppl):1471S–83S (111 ref.)
Causes of iron and zinc deficiencies and their effects on brain. Sandstead HH. **J Nutr** 2000 Feb;130(2S Suppl):347S–349S (64 ref.)
Transport of glutamate and other amino acids at the blood-brain barrier. Smith QR. **J Nutr** 2000 Apr;130(4S Suppl):1016S–22S (73 ref.)
Neonatal dietary zinc deficiency in artificially reared rat pups retards behavioral development and interacts with essential fatty acid deficiency to alter liver and brain fatty acid composition. Wauben IP, et al. **J Nutr** 1999 Oct; 129(10):1773–81
Effect of dietary protein quality on the brain protein synthesis rate in aged rats. Koie M, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1999 Aug;45(4):481–9
GABA-induced changes of the tissue-specific peptide pool of white rat brain. Karelin AA, et al. **J Pept Sci** 2000 Apr; 6(4):168–74
Relation between brain tissue pO2 and dopamine synthesis of basal ganglia--a 18FDOPA-PET study in newborn piglets. Bauer R, et al. **J Perinat Med** 2000;28(1):54–60
Sample pooling to enhance throughput of brain penetration study. Atherton JP, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1999 Jun; 20(1–2):39–47
A compartmental analysis of the pharmacokinetics of propofol in sheep. Ludbrook GL, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1999 Jun;27(3):329–38
Characterization of interleukin-1alpha binding to mouse brain endothelial cells. Banks WA. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Nov;291(2):665–70
The preclinical pharmacological profile of WAY-132983, a potent M1 preferring agonist. Bartolomeo AC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Feb;292(2):584–96
Effects of treatment with haloperidol, chlorpromazine, and clozapine on protein kinase C (PKC) and phosphoinositide-specific phospholipase C (PI-PLC) activity and on mRNA and protein expression of PKC and PLC isozymes in rat brain. Dwivedi Y, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Nov;291(2):688–704
Mahogany (1377–1428) enters brain by a saturable transport system. Kastin AJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Aug; 294(2):633–6
5-Hydroxytryptamine(1A) receptor-stimulated [(35)S]GTPgammaS binding in rat brain: absence of regional differences in coupling efficiency. Meller E, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Feb;292(2):684–91
Anti-phencyclidine monoclonal antibodies provide long-term reductions in brain phencyclidine concentrations during chronic phencyclidine administration in rats. Proksch JW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Mar; 292(3):831–7
Disposition of methamphetamine and its metabolite amphetamine in brain and other tissues in rats after intravenous administration. Rivière GJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Mar;292(3):1042–7
The effects of high-dose methamphetamine in the aging rat: differential reinforcement of low-rate 72-s schedule behavior and neurochemistry. Sabol KE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Sep;294(3):850–63
AIT-082, a cognitive enhancer, is transported into brain by a nonsaturable influx mechanism and out of brain by a saturable efflux mechanism. Taylor EM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Jun;293(3):813–21
Effect of MPTP on brain mitochondrial H2O2 and ATP production and on dopamine and DOPAC in the striatum. Fabre E, et al. **J Physiol Biochem** 1999 Dec;55(4):325–31
Lactate, glucose and O2 uptake in human brain during recovery from maximal exercise [see comments] Ide K, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 2000 Jan 1;522 Pt 1:159–64. Comment in: J Physiol (Lond) 2000 Jan 1;522 Pt 1:1.
Melatonin protects against age-related DNA damage in the brains of female senescence-accelerated mice. Morioka N, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1999 Nov;27(4):202–9
Brain uptake of iomazenil in cirrhotic patients: a single photon emission tomography study. Kapczinski F, et al. **J Psychopharmacol** 1999;13(3):219–25
Hyperthermia prevents metabolic and cerebral flow responses to hypoxia in the fetal sheep. Suzuki S, et al. **J Soc Gynecol Investig** 2000 Jan–Feb;7(1):45–50
Expression of mRNA and proteins for testicular steroidogenic enzymes and brain and pituitary mRNA for glutamate receptors in rats exposed to immobilization stress. Akinbami MA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1999 Sep–Oct;70(4–6):143–9
Partial purification and biochemical characterization of a membrane glucocorticoid receptor from an amphibian brain. Evans SJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 2000 Apr;72(5):209–21
Severity of trauma changes expression of TNF-alpha mRNA in the brain of mice. Kamei H, et al. **J Surg Res** 2000 Mar; 89(1):20–5
Quantifying the dynamics of prion infection: a bifurcation analysis of Laurent's model. Porcher E, et al. **J Theor Biol** 2000 Jul 21;205(2):283–96
Pulsatile perfusion during cardiopulmonary bypass [letter; comment] Bregman D. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Jan; 119(1):188. Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1999 Aug;118(2):361–6.
Balloon pump-induced pulsatile perfusion during cardiopulmonary bypass does not improve brain oxygenation [letter; comment] Undar A, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Jan;119(1):189–90. Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1999 Aug;118(2):361–6.
Cerebral oxygenation during hemorrhagic shock: perils of hyperventilation and the therapeutic potential of hypoventilation. Manley GT, et al. **J Trauma** 2000 Jun; 48(6):1025–32; discussion 1032–3
Midline shift after severe head injury: pathophysiologic implications. Valadka AB, et al. **J Trauma** 2000 Jul; 49(1):1–8; discussion 8–10
Functional interactions between C/EBP, Sp1, and COUP-TF regulate human immunodeficiency virus type 1 gene transcription in human brain cells. Schwartz C, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Jan;74(1):65–73
Mov34 protein from mouse brain interacts with the 3' noncoding region of Japanese encephalitis virus. Ta M, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Jun;74(11):5108–15
Correlation between elevated levels of amyloid beta-peptide in the brain and cognitive decline [see comments] Näslund J, et al. **JAMA** 2000 Mar 22–29;283(12):1571–7. Comment in: JAMA 2000 Mar 22–29;283(12):1615–7.
Antioxidant action of the antiarrhythmic drug mexiletine in brain membranes. Demirpençe E, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1999 Sep;81(1):7–11
Massive reduction of urea transporters in remnant kidney and brain of uremic rats. Hu MC, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 Sep;58(3):1202–10
Differential expression of individual complement regulators in the brain and choroid plexus. Singhrao SK, et al. **Lab Invest** 1999 Oct;79(10):1247–59
Brain gene expression during REM sleep depends on prior waking experience. Ribeiro S, et al. **Learn Mem** 1999 Sep–Oct;6(5):500–8
Correlation between brain glycogen and convulsive state in mice submitted to methionine sulfoximine. Bernard-Helary K, et al. **Life Sci** 2000 Aug 25;67(14):1773–81

BRAIN

Elevated oxidative stress in models of normal brain aging and Alzheimer's disease. Butterfield DA, et al. **Life Sci** 1999;65(18–19):1883–92 (72 ref.)

Brain distribution of 6–mercaptopurine is regulated by the efflux transport system in the blood–brain barrier. Deguchi Y, et al. **Life Sci** 2000;66(7):649–62

Importance of iron location in iron–induced hydroxyl radical production by brain slices. Demougeot C, et al. **Life Sci** 2000 Jun 16;67(4):399–410

Effect of testosterone on the distribution of vasotocin immunoreactivity in the brain of the zebra finch, Taeniopygia guttata castanotis. Kimura T, et al. **Life Sci** 1999;65(16):1663–70

Evaluation of Z–(R,R)–IQNP for the potential imaging of m2 mAChR rich regions of the brain and heart. McPherson DW, et al. **Life Sci** 2000;66(10):885–96

Effects of streptozotocin–induced diabetes on neuronal sigma receptors in the rat brain. Mardon K, et al. **Life Sci** 1999 Oct 29;65(23):PL 281–6

Opioid propeptide mRNA content and receptor density in the brains of AA and ANA rats. Marinelli PW, et al. **Life Sci** 2000 Apr 7;66(20):1915–27

Comparison of A68 levels in Alzheimer diseased and non–Alzheimer's diseased brain by two ALZ50 based methods. Miller BE. **Life Sci** 1999;65(21):2215–22

Molecular mechanisms associated with long–term consolidation of the NMDA signals. Plátenik J, et al. **Life Sci** 2000 Jun 16;67(4):335–64 (174 ref.)

Molecular cloning of Rhombex–40 a transmembrane protein from the ventral medullary surface of the rat brain by differential display. Shimokawa N, et al. **Life Sci** 2000 Apr 21;66(22):2183–91

Transport of alovudine (3'–fluorothymidine) into the brain and the cerebrospinal fluid of the rat, studied by microdialysis. Stahle L, et al. **Life Sci** 2000 Mar 31; 66(19):1805–16

Pyruvate dehydrogenase activity and energy metabolite levels following bilateral common carotid artery occlusion in rat brain. Ueda M, et al. **Life Sci** 2000 Jul 7;67(7):821–6

Brain receptor binding characteristics and pharmacokinetics of JTP–2942, a novel thyrotropin–releasing hormone (TRH) analogue. Urayama A, et al. **Life Sci** 1999; 65(22):2407–15

Influence of phenylmethylsulfonyl fluoride on anandamide brain levels and pharmacological effects. Wiley JL, et al. **Life Sci** 2000 Aug 18;67(13):1573–83

Breast–fed infants achieve a higher rate of brain and whole body docosahexaenoate accumulation than formula–fed infants not consuming dietary docosahexaenoate. Cunnane SC, et al. **Lipids** 2000 Jan;35(1):105–11 (41 ref.)

Fatty acid composition of brain glycerophospholipids in peroxisomal disorders. Martinez M, et al. **Lipids** 1999 Jul; 34(7):733–40

Effects of gamma–linolenic acid and docosahexaenoic acid in formulae on brain fatty acid composition in artificially reared rats. Ward GR, et al. **Lipids** 1999 Oct;34(10):1057–63

Cerebral proton and phosphorus–31 magnetic resonance spectroscopy in patients with subclinical hepatic encephalopathy. Taylor–Robinson SD, et al. **Liver** 1999 Oct;19(5):389–98

Alterations of cerebral glucose metabolism indicate progress to severe morphological brain lesions in neuropsychiatric systemic lupus erythematosus. Weiner SM, et al. **Lupus** 2000;9(5):386–9

On the localized quantification of metabolites with coupled spins. Allen PS, et al. **MAGMA** 1999 Dec;9(3):159–63

Hyperammonemia and chronic hepatic encephalopathy: an in vivo PMRS study of the rat brain. Astore D, et al. **MAGMA** 2000 Jul;10(3):160–6

Application of LCModel for quality control and quantitative in vivo 1H MR spectroscopy by short echo time STEAM sequence. Hájek M, et al. **MAGMA** 2000 Feb;10(1):6–17

Homonuclear uncoupled 1H–spectroscopy of the human brain using weighted accumulation schemes. Kühn B, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1999 Oct;17(8):1193–201

Detection of dimethyl sulfone in the human brain by in vivo proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Rose SE, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 2000 Jan;18(1):95–8

Metabolic heterogeneity at the level of the anterior and posterior commissures. Barker PB, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 2000 Mar;43(3):348–54

Comparison of the quantification precision of human short echo time (1)H spectroscopy at 1.5 and 4.0 Tesla. Bartha R, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 2000 Aug;44(2):185–92

In vivo glucose detection by homonuclear spectral editing. de Graaf RA, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 2000 May;43(5):621–6

Dynamic models in fMRI. Gössl C, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 2000 Jan;43(1):72–81

Quantitative T*(2) and T'(2) maps during reversible focal cerebral ischemia in rats: separation of blood oxygenation from nonsusceptibility–based contributions. Grüne M, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1999 Dec;42(6):1027–32

Optimal voxel size for measuring global gray and white matter proton metabolite concentrations using chemical shift imaging. Hanson LG, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 2000 Jul;44(1):10–8

Regression analysis of metabolite concentrations estimated from localized proton MR spectra of active and chronic multiple sclerosis lesions. Helms G, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 2000 Jan;43(1):102–10

Field–frequency locked in vivo proton MRS on a whole–body spectrometer. Henry PG, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1999 Oct;42(4):636–42

Spectroscopic imaging of the uptake kinetics of human brain ethanol. Hetherington HP, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1999 Dec;42(6):1019–26

Contribution of trifluoperazine metabolites to the in vivo (19)F NMR spectrum of rat brain. Lindquist DM, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 2000 May;43(5):756–9

Effects of antipsychotic drugs on metabolite ratios in rat brain in vivo. Lindquist DM, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 2000 Mar; 43(3):355–8

Quantitative analysis of short echo time (1)H–MRSI of cerebral gray and white matter. McLean MA, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 2000 Sep;44(3):401–11

Fast echo planar based correlation–peak imaging: demonstration on the rat brain in vivo. Mayer D, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 2000 Jul;44(1):23–8

Measurements of human brain ethanol T(2) by spectroscopic imaging at 4 T. Sammi MK, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 2000 Jul;44(1):35–40

Administration and (1)H MRS detection of histidine in human brain: application to in vivo pH measurement. Vermathen P, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 2000 May;43(5):665–75

Human brain glucose metabolism mapping using multislice 2D (1)H–(13)C correlation HSQC spectroscopy. Watanabe H, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 2000 Apr;43(4):525–33

Brain water diffusion in normal and creatine–supplemented rats during transient global ischemia. Wick M, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1999 Oct;42(4):798–802

A multiscale approach for analyzing in vivo spectroscopic imaging data. Zhang X, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 2000 Mar; 43(3):331–4

Influence of age on hypoxia/reoxygenation–induced DNA fragmentation and bcl–2, bcl–xl, bax and fas in the rat heart and brain. Azhar G, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1999 Dec 7;112(1):5–25

Learning deficiency and alterations in acetylcholine receptors and protein kinase C in the brain of senescence–accelerated mouse (SAM)–P10. Okuma Y, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 2000 Apr 14;114(3):191–9

Effect of aluminium–induced Alzheimer like condition on oxidative energy metabolism in rat liver, brain and heart mitochondria. Swegert CV, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1999 Dec 7;112(1):27–42

Targeting drugs to the brain by redox chemical delivery systems. Prokai L, et al. **Med Res Rev** 2000 Sep; 20(5):367–416 (305 ref.)

Influence of acute and chronic treadmill exercise on rat brain POMC gene expression. Jiaxu C, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 2000 May;32(5):954–7

Effect of bilirubin on the activity and thermokinetic characteristics of brain (synaptosomal) membrane NO synthase. Tkachenko AV. **Membr Cell Biol** 2000; 13(3):369–78

Appetitive behavior, compulsivity, and neurochemistry in Prader–Willi syndrome. Dimitropoulos A, et al. **Ment Retard Dev Disabil Res Rev** 2000;6(2):125–30 (55 ref.)

Reversible alterations in brain metabolites during therapy for disseminated nocardiosis using proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Marcus CD, et al. **Metab Brain Dis** 1999 Dec;14(4):231–7

Melatonin reduces quinolinic acid–induced lipid peroxidation in rat brain homogenate. Southgate G, et al. **Metab Brain Dis** 1999 Sep;14(3):165–71

Accumulation of cystathionine, cystathionine ketimine, and perhydro–1,4–thiazepine–3,5–dicarboxylic acid in whole brain and various regions of the brain of D, L–propargylglycine–treated rats. Yu S, et al. **Metabolism** 2000 Aug;49(8):1025–9

Use of antibodies in the analysis of connexin 43 turnover and phosphorylation. Hertzberg EL, et al. **Methods** 2000 Feb;20(2):129–39

Analysis of transglutaminase–catalyzed isopeptide bonds in paired helical filaments and neurofibrillary tangles from Alzheimer's disease. Balin BJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1999; 309:172–86

Photoreceptors in pineal gland and brain: cloning, localization, and overexpression. Okano T, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 2000;316:278–91

Pharmacokinetic properties of oligonucleotides in brain. Sommer W, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 2000;314:261–75

Study of the density of opioid receptors in the male mouse brain at different stages of sexual maturation. Gutiérrez M, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Sep; 21(7):459–62

Changes in beta–endorphin and stress–induced analgesia in mice after exposure to forced walking stress. Nakagawasai O, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Sep; 21(7):471–6

Optimizing polyethylenimine–based gene transfer into mammalian brain for analysis of promoter regulation and protein function. Demeneix BA, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 2000;133:21–35

Simultaneous measurement of mitochondrial function and NO. Lizasoain I, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1998;100:273–9

Protease–resistant prion protein in brain and lymphoid organs of sheep within a naturally scrapie–infected flock. Madec JY, et al. **Microb Pathog** 2000 Jun;28(6):353–62

Ultrastructural localization of prion proteins: physiological and pathological implications. Fournier JG, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 2000 Jul 1;50(1):76–88 (83 ref.)

Applicability of three anti–PrP peptide sera including staining of tonsils and brainstem of sheep with scrapie. Garssen GJ, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 2000 Jul 1;50(1):32–9

Immunolocalization of the cellular prion protein in normal brain. Moya KL, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 2000 Jul 1; 50(1):58–65

Intracerebral distribution of the abnormal isoform of the prion protein in sporadic Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease and fatal insomnia. Parchi P, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 2000 Jul 1;50(1):16–25 (61 ref.)

Fluoxetine interacts with the lipid bilayer of the inner membrane in isolated rat brain mitochondria, inhibiting electron transport and F1F0–ATPase activity. Curti C, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1999 Sep;199(1–2):103–9

Selenoprotein W accumulates primarily in primate skeletal muscle, heart, brain and tongue. Gu QP, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 2000 Jan;204(1–2):49–56

Modulation of brain mitochondrial membrane permeability and synaptosomal Ca2+ transport by dopamine oxidation. Kim KJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1999 Nov;201(1–2):89–98

Denitration of peroxynitrite–treated proteins by 'protein nitratases' from rat brain and heart. Kuo WN, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1999 Nov;201(1–2):11–6

Effect of different whole body hyperthermic sessions on the heat shock response in mice liver and brain. Leoni S, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 2000 Jan;204(1–2):41–7

Expression of fatty acid binding proteins is altered in aged mouse brain. Pu L, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1999 Aug; 198(1–2):69–78

Dichlorvos induced alterations in glucose homeostasis: possible implications on the state of neuronal function in rats. Sarin S, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1999 Sep; 199(1–2):87–92

Expression of calcium–binding protein regucalcin and microsomal Ca2+–ATPase regulation in rat brain: attenuation with increasing age. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1999 Oct;200(1–2):43–9

Interaction of a mitogen–activated protein kinase signaling module with the neuronal protein JIP3. Kelkar N, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Feb;20(3):1030–43

Identification of B–KSR1, a novel brain–specific isoform of KSR1 that functions in neuronal signaling. Müller J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Aug;20(15):5529–39

Cyclic AMP regulates G(omicronalpha) protein and mRNA levels by modulating the transcriptional rate of G(omicronalpha) gene. Rachdaoui N, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1999 Oct 25;156(1–2):35–43

A novel neuron–specific DNA end–binding factor in the murine brain. Hurd YL, et al. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 1999 Sep; 14(3):213–24

Differential distribution of three Ca(2+)–activated K(+) channel subunits, SK1, SK2, and SK3, in the adult rat central nervous system. Stocker M, et al. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 2000 May;15(5):476–93

Synaptobrevin 2 is palmitoylated in synaptic vesicles prepared from adult, but not from embryonic brain. Veit M, et al. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 2000 Apr;15(4):408–16

TRH–R2 exhibits similar binding and acute signaling but distinct regulation and anatomic distribution compared with TRH–R1. O'Dowd BF, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 2000 Jan;14(1):183–93

Oxidation of bilirubin in the brain–further characterization of a potentially protective mechanism. Hansen TW, et al. **Mol Genet Metab** 1999 Nov;68(3):404–9

Cytochrome P450 CYP 1B1 mRNA in normal human brain [letter] McFadyen MC, et al. **Mol Pathol** 1999 Jun;52(3):164

5–Iodo–A–85380, an alpha4beta2 subtype–selective ligand for nicotinic acetylcholine receptors. Mukhin AG, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 2000 Mar;57(3):642–9

The CB(1) cannabinoid receptor juxtamembrane C–terminal peptide confers activation to specific G proteins in brain. Mukhopadhyay S, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 2000 Jan; 57(1):162–70

125I–alpha–conotoxin MII identifies a novel nicotinic acetylcholine receptor population in mouse brain. Whiteaker P, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 2000 May;57(5):913–25

mu–opioid receptor and alpha2–adrenoceptor agonist stimulation of [35S]GTPgammaS binding to G–proteins in postmortem brains of opioid addicts. Meana JJ, et al. **Mol Psychiatry** 2000 May;5(3):308–15

The alpha2–adrenergic receptor antagonist idazoxan reduces dyskinesia and enhances anti–parkinsonian actions of L–dopa in the MPTP–lesioned primate model of Parkinson's disease. Henry B, et al. **Mov Disord** 1999 Sep; 14(5):744–53

The receptor for the orexigenic peptide melanin–concentrating hormone is a G–protein–coupled receptor. Lembo PM, et al. **Nat Cell Biol** 1999 Sep; 1(5):267–71

A new gene involved in X–linked mental retardation identified by analysis of an X;2 balanced translocation. Zemni R, et al. **Nat Genet** 2000 Feb;24(2):167–70

Clearance of amyloid beta–peptide from brain: transport or metabolism? [letter; comment] Zlokovic BV, et al. **Nat Med** 2000 Jul;6(7):718–9. Comment on: Nat Med 2000 Feb;6(2):143–50.

Collybistin, a newly identified brain–specific GEF, induces submembrane clustering of gephyrin [see comments] Kins S, et al. **Nat Neurosci** 2000 Jan;3(1):22–9. Comment in: Nat Neurosci 2000 Jan;3(1):5–6.

Changes in NMDA receptor subunit gene expression in the rat brain following withdrawal from forced long–term ethanol intake. Darstein MB, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 2000 Feb;

361(2):206–13
Activation and desensitization by cyclic antidepressant drugs of alpha2–autoreceptors, alpha2–heteroreceptors and 5–HT1A–autoreceptors regulating monamine synthesis in the rat brain in vivo. Esteban S, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1999 Aug; 360(2):135–43
Alleviation of brain injury–induced cerebral metabolic depression by amphetamine: a cytochrome oxidase histochemistry study. Sutton RL, et al. **Neural Plast** 2000; 7(1–2):109–25
Age–related defects in lifespan and learning ability in SAMP8 mice. Nomura Y, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1999 Mar–Apr; 20(2):111–5 (41 ref.)
Increased microglial activation and protein nitration in white matter of the aging monkey. Sloane JA, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1999 Jul–Aug;20(4):395–405
Accumulation of insoluble alpha–synuclein in dementia with Lewy bodies. Campbell BC, et al. **Neurobiol Dis** 2000 Jun; 7(3):192–200
Evidence for oxidative stress in experimental prion disease. Guentchev M, et al. **Neurobiol Dis** 2000 Aug;7(4):270–3
Localization of alpha1B–adrenergic receptor in female rat brain regions involved in stress and neuroendocrine function. Acosta–Martinez M, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1999 Nov;35(5):383–91
Modulation of glutamine uptake and phosphate–activated glutaminase activity in rat brain mitochondria by amino acids and their synthetic analogues. Albrecht J, et al. **Neurochem Int** 2000 Apr;36(4–5):341–7
Evidence for a zinc/proton antiporter in rat brain. Colvin RA, et al. **Neurochem Int** 2000 May;36(6):539–47
Chronic ethanol has region–selective effects on Egr–1 and Egr–3 DNA–binding activity and protein expression in the rat brain. Depaz IM, et al. **Neurochem Int** 2000 Nov–Dec; 37(5–6):473–82
Characterization of a new radioiodinated probe for the alpha2C adrenoceptor in the mouse brain. Dossin O, et al. **Neurochem Int** 2000 Jan;36(1):7–18
Footshock–induced changes in brain catecholamines and indoleamines are not mediated by CRF or ACTH. Dunn AJ. **Neurochem Int** 2000 Jul;37(1):61–9
Kinetic and pharmacological analysis of L–[35S]cystine transport into rat brain synaptosomes. Flynn J, et al. **Neurochem Int** 2000 May;36(6):513–21
Effect of dietary zinc deficiency on brain metallothionein–I and –III mRNA levels during stress and inflammation. Giralt M, et al. **Neurochem Int** 2000 May;36(6):555–62
Regional variations in the effects of chronic ethanol administration on GABA(A) receptor expression: potential mechanisms. Grobin AC, et al. **Neurochem Int** 2000 Nov–Dec;37(5–6):453–61 (76 ref.)
Quantitative autoradiography of Na+–dependent [3H]L–aspartate binding to L–glutamate transporters in rat brain: structure–activity studies using L–trans–pyrrolidine–2,4–dicarboxylate (L–t–PDC) and 2–(carboxycyclopropyl)–glycine (CCG). Lieb I, et al. **Neurochem Int** 2000 Apr;36(4–5):319–27
Expression of APG–2 protein, a member of the heat shock protein 110 family, in developing rat brain. Okui M, et al. **Neurochem Int** 2000 Jan;36(1):35–43
In–vivo glutathione elevation protects against hydroxyl free radical–induced protein oxidation in rat brain. Pocernich CB, et al. **Neurochem Int** 2000 Mar;36(3):185–91
5–Hydroxytryptamine2B receptors stimulate Ca2+ increases in cultured astrocytes from three different brain regions. Sandén N, et al. **Neurochem Int** 2000 Apr;36(4–5):427–34
Psychotomimetics moderately affect dopamine receptor binding in the rat brain. Tomić M, et al. **Neurochem Int** 2000 Feb;36(2):137–42
Effect of long–term feeding with acetyl–L–carnitine on the age–related changes in rat brain lipid composition: a study by 31P NMR spectroscopy. Aureli T, et al. **Neurochem Res** 2000 Mar;25(3):395–9
Monoamine changes in the brain of BALB/c mice following sub–lethal infection with Nocardia asteroides (GUH–2). Hyland K, et al. **Neurochem Res** 2000 Apr;25(4):443–8
Effect of selective brain hypothermia on regional cerebral blood flow and tissue metabolism using brain thermo–regulator in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Ibayashi S, et al. **Neurochem Res** 2000 Mar;25(3):369–75
Calcium/calmodulin inhibits the binding of specific [125I]omega–conotoxin GVIA to chick brain membranes. Ichida S, et al. **Neurochem Res** 2000 Mar;25(3):335–40
The distribution of serotonergic nerves in microencephalic rats treated prenatally with methylazoxymethanol. Kodama Y, et al. **Neurochem Res** 2000 Apr;25(4):497–501
Effect of AMPA on cerebral cortical oxygen balance of ischemic rat brain. Narayanan U, et al. **Neurochem Res** 2000 Mar;25(3):405–11
Changes of [3H]muscimol binding and GABA(A) receptor beta2–subunit mRNA level by tolerance to and withdrawal from pentobarbital in rats. Oh S, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1999 Dec;24(12):1603–9
Ischemia–induced inhibition of active calcium transport into gerbil brain microsomes: effect of anesthetics and models of ischemia. Racay P, et al. **Neurochem Res** 2000 Feb; 25(2):285–92
In vivo fatty acid incorporation into brain phospholipids in relation to signal transduction and membrane remodeling. Rapoport SI. **Neurochem Res** 1999 Nov;24(11):1403–15 (86 ref.)
Neuroactive amino acids in focally epileptic human brain: a review. Sherwin AL. **Neurochem Res** 1999 Nov; 24(11):1387–95 (77 ref.)
Ts65Dn mouse, a Down syndrome model, exhibits elevated myo–inositol in selected brain regions and peripheral tissues. Shetty HU, et al. **Neurochem Res** 2000 Apr; 25(4):431–5
Biphasic modulation of GABA(A) receptor binding by steroids suggests functional correlates. Srinivasan S, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1999 Nov;24(11):1363–72
Chronic cerebral hypoperfusion induces transient reversible monoaminergic changes in the rat brain. Tanaka K, et al. **Neurochem Res** 2000 Feb;25(2):313–20
IDPN–induced monoamine and hydroxyl radical changes in the rat brain. Wakata N, et al. **Neurochem Res** 2000 Mar; 25(3):401–4
The long form of the leptin receptor (OB–Rb) is widely expressed in the human brain. Burguera B, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 2000 Mar;71(3):187–95
Effects of leptin on melanin–concentrating hormone expression in the brain of lean and obese Lep(ob)/Lep(ob) mice [published erratum appears in Neuroendocrinology 1999 Aug;70(2):92] Huang Q, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1999 Mar;69(3):145–53
Differential gene expression response to gonadal hormones by preoptic regulatory factors–1 and –2 in the female rat brain. Nowak FV, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1999 Mar; 69(3):191–201
Effect of serotonin inhibition on glucocorticoid and mineralocorticoid expression in various brain structures. Semont A, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1999 Feb;69(2):121–8
Binding of the non–peptide vasopressin V1a receptor antagonist SR–49059 in the rat brain: an in vitro and in vivo autoradiographic study. Tribollet E, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1999 Feb;69(2):113–20
Fos expression in the female rat brain during the proestrous prolactin surge and following mating. Yang S, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1999 Apr;69(4):281–9
Is the LDL receptor–related protein involved in Alzheimer's disease? Lambert JC, et al. **Neurogenetics** 1999 Apr; 2(2):109–13
The Y–chromosomal genes SRY and ZFY are transcribed in adult human brain. Mayer A, et al. **Neurogenetics** 1998 Aug;1(4):281–8
Chemical heterogeneity of the living human brain: a proton MR spectroscopy study on the effects of sex, age, and brain region. Grachev ID, et al. **Neuroimage** 2000 May;11(5 Pt 1):554–63
Wavelet analysis of dynamic PET data: application to the parametric imaging of benzodiazepine receptor concentration. Millet P, et al. **Neuroimage** 2000 May;11(5 Pt 1):458–72
Extrastriatal mean regional uptake of fluorine–18–FDOPA in the normal aged brain—an approach using MRI–aided spatial normalization. Nagano AS, et al. **Neuroimage** 2000 Jun;11(6 Pt 1):760–6
PET mapping of extrastriatal D2–like dopamine receptors in the human brain using an anatomic standardization technique and [11C]FLB 457. Okubo Y, et al. **Neuroimage** 1999 Dec;10(6):666–74
Mouse tumor necrosis factor–alpha increases brain tryptophan concentrations and norepinephrine metabolism while activating the HPA axis in mice. Ando T, et al. **Neuroimmunomodulation** 1999 Sep–Oct;6(5):319–29
The penetration of anti–infectives into the central nervous system. Kearney BP, et al. **Neurol Clin** 1999 Nov; 17(4):883–900 (92 ref.)
NMR spectroscopic evaluation of cerebral metabolism in hydrocephalus: a review. Braun KP, et al. **Neurol Res** 2000 Jan;22(1):51–64 (110 ref.)
Double–tracer autoradiographic study of protein synthesis and glucose consumption in rats with focal cerebral ischemia. Christensen T, et al. **Neurol Res** 1999 Oct; 21(7):687–94
DNA fragmentation precedes aberrant expression of cell cycle–related protein in rat brain after MCA occlusion. Hayashi T, et al. **Neurol Res** 1999 Oct;21(7):695–8
Inter–relation between hemodynamic, metabolic, ionic and electrical activities during ischemia and reperfusion in the gerbil brain. Meilin S, et al. **Neurol Res** 1999 Oct; 21(7):699–704
Misery perfusion caused by cerebral hypothermia improved by vasopressor administration. Mori K, et al. **Neurol Res** 1999 Sep;21(6):585–92
Decrease in N–acetylaspartate without commensurate accumulation of acetate in focal cerebral ischemia in rat. Nonaka M, et al. **Neurol Res** 1999 Dec;21(8):771–4
Hyperosmosis of cerebral injury. Odland RM, et al. **Neurol Res** 1999 Jul;21(5):500–8 (45 ref.)
Highly active antiretroviral therapy reverses brain metabolite abnormalities in mild HIV dementia. Chang L, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Sep 11;53(4):782–9
Increased brain serotonin synthesis in migraine. Chugani DC, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Oct 22;53(7):1473–9
Up–regulated p75NTR neurotrophin receptor on glial cells in MS plaques [see comments] Dowling P, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Nov 10;53(8):1676–82. Comment in: Neurology 1999 Nov 10;53(8):1615–6.
Total brain N–acetylaspartate: a new measure of disease load in MS. Gonen O, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Jan 11;54(1):15–9
Quantitative 1H MR spectroscopic imaging in early Rett syndrome. Horská A, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Feb 8; 54(3):715–22
Extrastriatal dopamine D2 and D3 receptors in early and advanced Parkinson's disease. Kaasinen V, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Apr 11;54(7):1482–7
Sex chromosomes, testosterone, and the brain [comment] [editorial] Kates WR, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Jun 27; 54(12):2201–2. Comment on: Neurology 2000 Jun 27;54(12):2218–23.
Leukoencephalopathy and raised brain lactate from heroin vapor inhalation ("chasing the dragon") [see comments] Kriegstein AR, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Nov 10;53(8):1765–73 . Comment in: Neurology 2000 May 23;54(10):2027–8.
Do changes in brain sodium channels cause central pain? [editorial; comment] Max MB, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Feb 8;54(3):544–5. Comment on: Neurology 2000 Feb 8;54(3):564–74.
Ovariectomy and 17beta–estradiol modulate the levels of Alzheimer's amyloid beta peptides in brain. Petanceska SS, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Jun 27;54(12):2212–7
Phenotypic variation in leukoencephalopathy with vanishing white matter [letter; comment] Rodriquez D, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Oct 12;53(6):1373–4. Comment on: Neurology 1998 Aug;51(2):540–7.
Clinical correlation of striatal 1H MRS changes in Huntington's disease. Sánchez–Pernaute R, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Sep 11;53(4):806–12
The effect of vigabatrin (gamma–vinyl GABA) on cerebral blood flow and metabolism. Spanaki MV, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Oct 22;53(7):1518–22
Serotonergic neurons transiently require a midline–derived FGF signal. Condron BG. **Neuron** 1999 Nov;24(3):531–40
Site–specific retinoic acid production in the brain of adult songbirds. Denisenko–Nehrbass NI, et al. **Neuron** 2000 Aug;27(2):359–70
Phosphorylation of retinoblastoma protein in rat brain after transient middle cerebral artery occlusion. Hayashi T, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 2000 Aug;26(4):390–7
Quantitative proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy of cerebral metabolic disturbances in patients with MELAS. Wilichowski E, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1999 Oct;30(5):256–63
Brain uptake and receptor binding of two [11C]labelled selective high affinity NK1–antagonists, GR203040 and GR205171—PET studies in rhesus monkey. Bergström M, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 2000 Feb 14;39(4):664–70
Characterisation of GABA(A) receptors in fetal, neonatal and adult ovine brain: region and age related changes and the effects of allopregnanolone. Crossley KJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 2000 Jul 10;39(9):1514–22
Cocaine–induced kindling is associated with elevated NMDA receptor binding in discrete mouse brain regions. Itzhak Y, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 2000;39(1):32–9
Differential expression, activity and regulation of the sodium/myo–inositol cotransporter in astrocyte cultures from different regions of the rat brain. Lubrich B, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 2000 Feb 14;39(4):680–90
Agonist–stimulated [35S]GTPgammaS binding in brain modulation by endogenous adenosine. Moore RJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 2000 Jan 4;39(2):282–9
Serotonergic regulation of mRNA expression of Arc, an immediate early gene selectively localized at neuronal dendrites. Pei Q, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 2000 Jan 28; 39(3):463–70
Brain allopregnanolone regulates the potency of the GABA(A) receptor agonist muscimol. Pinna G, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 2000 Jan 28;39(3):440–8
Effects of tranylcypromine on thyroid hormone metabolism and concentrations in rat brain. Prengel H, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 2000;39(1):99–109
Enhanced 5–HT metabolism and synthesis rate by the new selective r5–HT1B receptor antagonist, NAS–181 in the rat brain. Stenfors C, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 2000 Feb 14;39(4):553–60
Neurochemical substrates and neuroanatomical generators of the event–related P300. Frodl–Bauch T, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1999;40(2):86–94 (86 ref.)
Disturbances of spatial vision and object vision correlate differently with regional cerebral glucose metabolism in Alzheimer's disease. Fujimori M, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 2000;38(10):1356–61
Modulation of the extracellular 5–hydroxytryptamine brain concentrations by the serotonin and noradrenaline reuptake inhibitor, milnacipran. Microdialysis studies in rats. Bel N, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1999 Dec;21(6):745–54
Effects of ketamine, MK–801, and amphetamine on regional brain 2–deoxyglucose uptake in freely moving mice. Miyamoto S, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 2000 Apr; 22(4):400–12
Long–term repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation increases the expression of brain–derived neurotrophic factor and cholecystokinin mRNA, but not neuropeptide tyrosine mRNA in specific areas of rat brain. Müller MB, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 2000 Aug;23(2):205–15
Serotonin reuptake inhibition by citalopram in rat strains differing for their emotionality. Pollier F, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 2000 Jan;22(1):64–76
Metabolic mapping of the effects of WIN 55212–2 intravenous administration in the rat. Pontieri FE, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1999 Dec;21(6):773–6
In vivo olanzapine occupancy of muscarinic acetylcholine receptors in patients with schizophrenia. Raedler TJ, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 2000 Jul;23(1):56–68
GABAB–RI receptors in serotonergic neurons: effects of

baclofen on 5-HT output in rat brain. Abellán MT, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 Apr 7;11(5):941-5

Mapping the differences in the brain concentration of brain-derived neurotrophic factor (BDNF) and nerve growth factor (NGF) in an animal model of depression. Angelucci F, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 Apr 27;11(6):1369-73

Polymorphisms of genes controlling homocysteine/folate metabolism and cognitive function. Barbaux S, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 Apr 7;11(5):1133-6

The nicotinic acetylcholine receptor agonist ABT-594 increases FGF-2 expression in various rat brain regions. Belluardo N, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Dec 16;10(18):3909-13

Effects of frequent marijuana use on brain tissue volume and composition. Block RI, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 Feb 28; 11(3):491-6

Brain bioenergetics in murine models of scrapie using in vivo 31P magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Chung YL, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Jun 23;10(9):1899-901

Influence of plasma membrane depolarization on cAMP level in rat brain synaptosomes. Fedorovich SV, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Jun 3;10(8):1763-5

Inhibition of TNF-alpha can attenuate or exacerbate excitotoxic injury in neonatal rat brain. Galasso JM, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 Feb 7;11(2):231-5

High affinity binding of [3H]epibatidine to rat brain membranes. Gnädisch D, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Jun 3; 10(8):1631-6

Brain myo-inositol level is elevated in Ts65Dn mouse and reduced after lithium treatment. Huang W, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 Feb 28;11(3):445-8

Cytochemical study of prolactin-releasing peptide (PrRP) in the rat brain. Iijima N, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Jun 3; 10(8):1713-6

Processing of the beta-amyloid precursor protein in ex vivo human brain cells. Jung SS, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Dec 16;10(18):3875-9

c-fos expression and redox state of cytochrome oxidase of rat brain in hypoxia. Nomura Y, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 Feb 7;11(2):301-4

Differential expression of Bax and Bcl-2 in the brains of hamsters infected with 263K scrapie agent. Park SK, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 Jun 5;11(8):1677-82

Ischemic rats as a model in the study of the neurobiological role of human beta-amyloid peptide. Time-dependent disappearing diffuse amyloid plaques in brain. Pluta R, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Nov 26;10(17):3615-9

Dramatic brain aminergic deficit in a genetic mouse model of phenylketonuria. Puglisi-Allegra S, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 Apr 27;11(6):1361-4

Are A3 adenosine receptors expressed in the brain? Rivkees SA, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 Apr 7;11(5):1025-30

Neurons and ECM regulate occludin localization in brain endothelial cells. Savettieri G, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 Apr 7;11(5):1081-4

Regional distribution of tau, beta-amyloid and beta-amyloid precursor protein in the Alzheimer's brain: a quantitative immunolabelling study. Shukla C, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Dec 16;10(18):3785-9

Quinolinic acid inhibits glutamate uptake into synaptic vesicles from rat brain. Tavares RG, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 Feb 7;11(2):249-53

Heroin-induced neuronal activation in rat brain assessed by functional MRI. Xu H, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 Apr 7; 11(5):1085-92

Distribution of the gamma-aminobutyric acid(A) receptor complex alpha 5 subunit in chick brain. An immunocytochemical and autoradiographic study. Aller MI, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Sep 8;291(1):49-53

Brain angiotensin type 1 receptor expression and function in the Zucker obese rat. Bokil HS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Mar 10;281(2-3):139-42

Altered levels of neuropeptides characterize the brain of lupus prone mice. Bracci-Laudiero L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Nov 5;275(1):57-60

The effect of corticosteroids on amyloid beta precursor protein/amyloid precursor-like protein expression and processing in vivo. Budas G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Nov 26;276(1):61-4

Expression of growth hormone receptor in the human brain. Castro JR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Mar 10;281(2-3):147-50

Immediate increase in benzodiazepine binding in rat brain after a single brief experience in the plus maze: a paradoxical effect. Chacur C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Jul 2;269(1):29-32

S-100 protein-immunoreactive structures in the brains of the elasmobranchs Scyliorhinus torazame and Mustelus manazo. Chiba A. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Jan 21;279(1):65-8

Lack of allelic imbalance in APOE epsilon3/4 brain mRNA expression in Alzheimer's disease. Growdon WB, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Sep 10;272(2):83-6

Blockade of dopamine D2, but not of D1 receptors in the rat globus pallidus induced Fos-like immunoreactivity in the caudate-putamen, substantia nigra and entopeduncular nucleus. Hauber W, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Aug 20; 271(2):73-6

Stimulation of synaptosomal D-[(3)H]aspartate transport by substance P in rat brain. Healy J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Aug 25;290(2):113-6

Effects of repeated phencyclidine treatment on serotonin transporter in rat brain. Hori T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Feb 11;280(1):53-6

The distribution and gene expression of adrenomedullin in the rat brain: peptide/mRNA and precursor/active peptide relationships. Hwang IS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 May 28;267(2):85-8

N-Methyl-D-aspartate receptor NR1 subunit mRNA level was decreased in rat brain during pentobarbital withdrawal. Jang C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Mar 24;282(3):129-32

Distribution of neurons expressing alpha 1G subunit mRNA of T-type voltage-dependent calcium channel in adult rat central nervous system. Kase M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Jun 18;268(2):77-80

Peroxisomal beta-oxidation enzyme gene expression in the developing mouse brain. Knoll A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 May 19;285(3):201-4

Calpain-mediated degradation of PSD-95 in developing and adult rat brain. Lu X, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Jun 2; 286(2):149-53

Effects of etonitazene consumption and abstinence on the signal transmission of mu-opioid receptors in brain membranes of rats. May T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Nov 12;275(2):109-12

Bcl-w expression is increased in brain regions affected by focal cerebral ischemia in the rat. Minami M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Feb 4;279(3):193-5

Developmental changes in expression of the three ryanodine receptor mRNAs in the mouse brain. Mori F, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 May 5;285(1):57-60

Pre-ischemic depletion of brain norepinephrine decreases infarct size in normothermic rats exposed to transient focal cerebral ischemia. Nellgård B, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Nov 19;275(3):167-70

Cerebrospinal fluid levels of amyloid beta-peptide1-42, but not tau have positive correlation with brain glucose metabolism in humans. Okamura N, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Oct 8;273(3):203-7

Mating modifies c-fos expression in the brain of male and female rabbits. Reyna-Neyra A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Apr 21;284(1-2):1-4

Human brain cytochrome P450 1B1: immunohistochemical localization in human temporal lobe and induction by dimethylbenz(a)anthracene in astrocytoma cell line (MOG-G-CCM). Rieder CRM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Jan 14;278(3):177-80

Presenilin-1 exists in the axoplasm fraction in the brains of aged Down's syndrome subjects and non-demented individuals. Sekijima Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 May 28; 267(2):121-4

Expression of osteopontin mRNA in the adult rat brain. Shin SL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Oct 1;273(2):73-6

Visualisation of AMPA binding sites in the brain of mice lacking the adenosine A(2a) receptor. Snell BJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Sep 15;291(2):97-100

Diurnal variation in orexin A immunoreactivity and prepro-orexin mRNA in the rat central nervous system. Taheri S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Jan 28;279(2):109-12

Brain oestradiol and testosterone levels in Alzheimer's disease. Twist SJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 May 26; 286(1):1-4

Differential expression patterns of the basic helix-loop-helix transcription factors during aging of the murine brain. Uittenbogaard M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Feb 18; 280(2):95-8

Vagotomy does not inhibit high dose lipopolysaccharide-induced interleukin-1beta immunoreactivity in rat brain and pituitary gland. Van Dam AM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 May 19;285(3):169-72

Deltamethrin induces altered expression of P53, Bax and Bcl-2 in rat brain. Wu A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Apr 21;284(1-2):29-32

Regional distribution of parkinsonism-preventing endogenous tetrahydroisoquinoline derivatives and an endogenous parkinsonism-preventing substance-synthesizing enzyme in monkey brain. Yamakawa T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Nov 26;276(1):68-70

Expression of invariant chain and pro-cathepsin L in Alzheimer's brain. Yoshiyama Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Aug 25;290(2):125-8

Up-regulation of sigma(1) receptor mRNA in rat brain by a putative atypical antipsychotic and sigma receptor ligand. Zamanillo D, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Mar 24; 282(3):169-72

[3H]dihydroalprenolol binding to beta adrenergic receptors in multiple sclerosis brain. Zeinstra E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Jul 28;289(1):75-7

Widespread expression of GABA(A) receptor subunits in peripheral tissues. Akinci MK, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1999 Nov;35(2):145-53

In vivo upregulation of the blood-brain barrier GLUT1 glucose transporter by brain-derived peptides. Boado RJ, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1999 Sep;34(4):217-24

Apolipoprotein E is found in astrocytes but not in microglia in the normal mouse brain. Fujita SC, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1999 Nov;35(2):123-33

Identification of gelsolin as an actin regulatory component in a triton insoluble low density fraction (raft) of newborn bovine brain. Funatsu N, et al. **Neurosci Res** 2000 Apr; 36(4):311-7

Brain-derived neurotrophic factor, nerve growth and neurotrophin-3 selected regions of the rat brain following kainic acid-induced seizure activity. Katoh-Semba R, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1999 Oct;35(1):19-29

In vivo imaging of spontaneous ultraweak photon emission from a rat's brain correlated with cerebral energy metabolism and oxidative stress. Kobayashi M, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1999 Jul;34(2):103-13

B2 exon splicing of nonmuscle myosin heavy chain IIB is differently regulated in developing and adult rat brain. Miyazaki T, et al. **Neurosci Res** 2000 Aug;37(4):299-306

Induction of blood-brain barrier properties in immortalized bovine brain endothelial cells by astrocytic factors. Sobue K, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1999 Nov;35(2):155-64

Quantitative imaging of substance P in the human brain using a brain mapping analyzer [published erratum appears in Neurosci Res 2000 Apr;36(4):339-40] Sutoo D, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1999 Dec 30;35(4):339-46

Functions of glutamate transporters in the brain. Tanaka K. **Neurosci Res** 2000 May;37(1):15-9 (30 ref.)

Novel brain function: biosynthesis and actions of neurosteroids in neurons. Tsutsui K, et al. **Neurosci Res** 2000 Apr;36(4):261-73 (83 ref.)

Brain dopamine D2 receptor mRNA levels are elevated in young spontaneously hypertensive rats. Vaughan CE, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1999 Sep;34(4):199-205

Deprived of habitual running, rats downregulate BDNF and TrkB messages in the brain. Widenfalk J, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1999 Aug;34(3):125-32

Characteristics of monocarboxylates as energy substrates other than glucose in rat brain slices and the effect of selective glial poisoning - a 31P NMR study. Yoshioka K, et al. **Neurosci Res** 2000 Mar;36(3):215-26

Neurochemical changes induced by acute and chronic administration of 1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinoline and salsolinol in dopaminergic structures of rat brain. Antkiewicz-Michaluk L, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000; 96(1):59-64

Tachykinin receptor inhibition and c-Fos expression in the rat brain following formalin-induced pain. Baulmann J, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;95(3):813-20

Distribution and kainate-mediated induction of the DNA mismatch repair protein MSH2 in rat brain. Belloni M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999;94(4):1323-31

Dominant negative effects of apolipoprotein E4 revealed in transgenic models of neurodegenerative disease. Buttini M, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;97(2):207-10

Selective attenuation of psychostimulant-induced behavioral responses in mice lacking A(2A) adenosine receptors. Chen JF, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;97(1):195-204

In vivo regulation of glial cell line-derived neurotrophic factor-inducible transcription factor by kainic acid. Eisch AJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999;94(2):629-36

Influence of the target on distribution and functioning of the varicosities of Helix pomatia metacerebral cell C1 in dissociated cell culture. Ghirardi M, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;96(4):843-53

Muscarinic receptors mediate enhancement of spontaneous GABA release in the chick brain. Guo JZ, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;95(1):273-82

TR3 death receptor expression in the normal and ischaemic brain. Harrison DC, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;96(1):147-60

Local adenovirus-mediated CTLA4-immunoglobulin expression suppresses the immune responses to adenovirus vectors in the brain. Ideguchi M, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000; 95(1):217-26

Enhanced vulnerability to oxidative stress by alpha-synuclein mutations and C-terminal truncation. Kanda S, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;97(2):279-84

Intracerebroventricular administration of substance P increases dopamine content in the brain of 6-hydroxydopamine-lesioned rats. Krasnova IN, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;95(1):113-7

Supraspinal metabolic activity changes in the rat during adjuvant monoarthritis. Neto FL, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999; 94(2):607-21

Neuronal localization of sterol regulatory element binding protein-1 in the rodent and primate brain: a light and electron microscopic immunocytochemical study. Ong WY, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;97(1):143-53

Immunocytochemical and in situ hybridization studies of the expression and distribution of three subunits of a complex with N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor-like properties. Pal R, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999;94(4):1291-311

Expression of the neuronal calcium sensor protein family in the rat brain. Paterlini M, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000; 99(2):205-16

Localization of metabotropic glutamate receptor type 2 in the human brain. Phillips T, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000; 95(4):1139-56

Quantitative changes in reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate-diaphorase-reactive neurons in the brain of Octodon degus after periodic maternal separation and early social isolation. Poeggel G, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;99(2):381-7

Immunolocalization of the arachidonic acid and mechanosensitive baseline traak potassium channel in the nervous system. Reyes R, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000; 95(3):893-901

Autoradiography of receptor-activated G-proteins in post mortem human brain. Rodríguez-Puertas R, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;96(1):169-80

Characterization of CArG-binding protein A initially identified by differential display. Rushlow WJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999;94(2):637-49

Microglia and astrocytes in the adult rat brain: comparative immunocytochemical analysis demonstrates the efficacy of lipocortin 1 immunoreactivity. Savchenko VL, et al.

Neuroscience 2000;96(1):195–203

Mu and kappa1 opioid-stimulated [35S]guanylyl-5'-O-(gamma-thio)-triphosphate binding in cynomolgus monkey brain. Sim-Selley LJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999;94(2):651–62

Ultrastructural evidence of fibrillar beta-amyloid associated with neuronal membranes in behaviorally characterized aged dog brains. Torp R, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000; 96(3):495–506

Effect of prolonged O2 deprivation on Na+ channels: differential regulation in adult versus fetal rat brain. Xia Y, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999;94(4):1231–43

Changes in synaptic expression of clathrin assembly protein AP180 in Alzheimer's disease analysed by immunohistochemistry. Yao PJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999; 94(2):389–94

Distribution of Fos-like immunoreactivity in guinea-pig brain following administration of the neurokinin-1 receptor agonist, [SAR9,MET(O2)11]substance P. Yip J, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999;94(2):663–73

Brain oxygen tension in severe head injury. van den Brink WA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 2000 Apr;46(4):868–76; discussion 876–8

Age-related changes in reactive oxygen species production in rat brain homogenates. Driver AS, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 2000 Mar-Apr;22(2):175–81

Brevetoxin modulates neuronal sodium channels in two cell lines derived from rat brain. Purkerson SL, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1999 Dec;20(6):909–20

Role of supraspinal tachykinins for volume- and L-dopa-induced bladder activity in normal conscious rats. Ishizuka O, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 2000;19(1):101–9

Quantitative 13C NMR studies of metabolic compartmentation in the adult mammalian brain. Cruz F, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1999 Nov;12(7):451–62 (97 ref.)

Proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy in primary and secondary progressive multiple sclerosis. Cucurella MG, et al. **NMR Biomed** 2000 Apr;13(2):57–63

Proton NMR chemical shifts and coupling constants for brain metabolites. Govindaraju V, et al. **NMR Biomed** 2000 May; 13(3):129–53

Magnetization transfer attenuation of creatine resonances in localized proton MRS of human brain in vivo. Helms G, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1999 Dec;12(8):490–4

Brain metabolic alterations in Cushing's syndrome as monitored by proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Khiat A, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1999 Oct;12(6):357–63

Quantitative 19F NMR study of trifluorothymidine metabolism in rat brain. Pouremad R, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1999 Oct;12(6):373–80

Dopamine D1 agonist R-[11C]SKF 82957: synthesis and in vivo characterization in rats. DaSilva JN, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1999 Jul;26(5):537–42

PET examination of three potent cocaine derivatives as specific radioligands for the serotonin transporter. Helfenbein J, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1999 Jul;26(5):491–9

In vivo binding of [11C]nemonapride to sigma receptors in the cortex and cerebellum. Ishiwata K, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1999 Aug;26(6):627–31

Synthesis and evaluation of [123I]labelled analogues of the partial inverse agonist Ro 15-4513 for the study of diazepam-insensitive benzodiazepine receptors. Katsifis A, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1999 Aug;26(6):641–9

N-(3-Iodophenyl)trozamicol (IPHT) and related inhibitors of vesicular acetylcholine transport: synthesis and preliminary biological characterization. Khare AB, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1999 Aug;26(6):609–17

Carbon-11 epidepride: a suitable radioligand for PET investigation of striatal and extrastriatal dopamine D2 receptors. Langer O, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1999 Jul; 26(5):509–18

Reproducibility of repeated measures of deuterium substituted [11C]L-deprenyl ([11C]L-deprenyl-D2) binding in the human brain. Logan J, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 2000 Jan;27(1):43–9

Characterization of bromine-76-labelled 5-bromo-6-nitroquipazine for PET studies of the serotonin transporter. Lundkvist C, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1999 Jul; 26(5):501–7

Preliminary assessment of extrastriatal dopamine D-2 receptor binding in the rodent and nonhuman primate brains using the high affinity radioligand, 18F-fallypride. Mukherjee J, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1999 Jul;26(5):519–27

Synthesis of 3beta-(4-[18F]fluoromethylphenyl)- and 3beta-(2-[18F] fluoromethylphenyl)tropane-2beta-carboxylic acid methyl esters: new ligands for mapping brain dopamine transporter with positron emission tomography. Petric A, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1999 Jul;26(5):529–35

[123I]IPCIT and [123I]beta-CIT as SPECT tracers for the dopamine transporter: a comparative analysis in nonhuman primates. Scanley BE, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 2000 Jan; 27(1):13–21

6-[18F]Fluoro-A-85380: an in vivo tracer for the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor. Scheffel U, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 2000 Jan;27(1):51–6

In vivo positron emission tomography studies on the novel nicotinic receptor agonist [11C]MPA compared with [11C]ABT-418 and (S)(-)[11C]nicotine in rhesus monkeys. Sihver W, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1999 Aug;26(6):633–40

Radiosynthesis and biodistribution of 123I-labeled antagonists of the histamine H3 receptor as potential SPECT ligands. Windhorst AD, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1999 Aug;26(6):651–9

Detection of spatial localization of Hst-1/Fgf-4 gene expression in brain and testis from adult mice. Yamamoto H, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Aug 3;19(33):3805–10

Alpha-B-crystallin in neuropathology. van Rijk AF, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 2000 Jan-Feb;214(1):7–12 (70 ref.)

Open heart surgery; pump prime effects and cerebral arteriovenous differences in glucose, lactate and ketones. Sandström K, et al. **Paediatr Anaesth** 1999;9(1):53–9

Re-evaluation of the hypoxia theory as the mechanism of hyperventilation-induced EEG slowing. Hoshi Y, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1999 Sep;21(3):638–43

Correlation between cerebrovascular maturity and periventricular leukomalacia. Inage YW, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 2000 Mar;22(3):204–8

Tuberous sclerosis associated with MDR1 gene expression and drug-resistant epilepsy. Lazarowski A, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1999 Oct;21(4):731–4

Quantitative proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy of focal brain lesions. Wilken B, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 2000 Jul;23(1):22–31

In vivo brain proton MR spectroscopy in a case of molybdenum cofactor deficiency. Salvan AM, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1999 Nov;29(11):846–8

Age-dependent differences in the relationship between plasma and brain extracellular fluid concentrations of magnesium after MgSO4 infusions in miniswine. Gee JB 2nd, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1999 Sep;46(3):281–6

Uteroplacental insufficiency alters cerebral mitochondrial gene expression and DNA in fetal and juvenile rats. Lane RH, et al. **Pediatr Res** 2000 Jun;47(6):792–7

Dietary trans fatty acids affect docosahexaenoic acid concentrations in plasma and liver but not brain of pregnant and fetal rats. Larqué E, et al. **Pediatr Res** 2000 Feb; 47(2):278–83

Glucose transporters, hexokinase, and phosphofructokinase in brain of rats with perinatal asphyxia. Lubec B, et al. **Pediatr Res** 2000 Jan;47(1):84–8

Cerebral intracellular lactic alkalosis persisting months after neonatal encephalopathy measured by magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Robertson NJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1999 Sep; 46(3):287–96

Biological basis of emotions: brain systems and brain development. Chugani HT. **Pediatrics** 1998 Nov;102(5 Suppl E):1225–9 (58 ref.)

Orexin-A in the human brain and tumor tissues of ganglioneuroblastoma and neuroblastoma. Arihara Z, et al. **Peptides** 2000 Apr;21(4):565–70

Differential distribution of orexin-A and orexin-B immunoreactivity in the rat brain and spinal cord. Cutler DJ, et al. **Peptides** 1999 Dec;20(12):1455–70

Localization of immunoreactive lamprey gonadotropin-releasing hormone in the rat brain. Dees WL, et al. **Peptides** 1999 Dec;20(12):1503–11

Organization of proenkephalin in amphibians: cloning of a proenkephalin cDNA from the brain of the anuran amphibian, Spea multiplicatus. Lecaude S, et al. **Peptides** 2000 Mar;21(3):339–44

Bioavailability of Ziconotide in brain: influx from blood, stability, and diffusion. Newcomb R, et al. **Peptides** 2000 Apr;21(4):491–501

Entry of EGF into brain is rapid and saturable. Pan W, et al. **Peptides** 1999;20(9):1091–8

Preprotachykinin gene expression in goldfish brain: sexual, seasonal, and postprandial variations. Peyon P, et al. **Peptides** 2000 Feb;21(2):225–31

Enzymatic degradation of neuropeptide FF and SQA-neuropeptide FF in the mouse brain. Sol JC, et al. **Peptides** 1999;20(10):1219–27

Binding sites for melanin-concentrating hormone in the human brain. Sone M, et al. **Peptides** 2000 Feb;21(2):245–50

mRNA quantification of C-type natriuretic peptide in brain areas of rodents. Stepan H, et al. **Peptides** 1999; 20(10):1243–5

Ovary maturing parsin and diuretic hormone are produced by the same neuroendocrine cells in the migratory locust, Locusta migratoria. Tamarelle M, et al. **Peptides** 2000 May; 21(5):737–9

Molecular cloning and expression of cDNA encoding a brain bombesin/gastrin-releasing peptide-like peptide in goldfish. Volkoff H, et al. **Peptides** 2000 May;21(5):639–48

Significant transport of doxorubicin into the brain with polysorbate 80-coated nanoparticles. Gulyaev AE, et al. **Pharm Res** 1999 Oct;16(10):1564–9

Functional clarification of MCT1-mediated transport of monocarboxylic acids at the blood-brain barrier using in vitro cultured cells and in vivo BUI studies. Kido Y, et al. **Pharm Res** 2000 Jan;17(1):55–62

Indirect evidence that drug brain targeting using polysorbate 80-coated polybutylcyanoacrylate nanoparticles is related to toxicity. Olivier JC, et al. **Pharm Res** 1999 Dec; 16(12):1836–42

Serotonin reuptake is less efficient in taste aversion resistant than in taste aversion-prone rats. Elkins RL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 2000 Jul;66(3):609–14

Time course of pharmacodynamic and pharmacokinetic effects of physostigmine assessed by functional brain imaging in humans. Furey ML, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 2000 Jul;66(3):475–81

A nicotine conjugate vaccine reduces nicotine distribution to brain and attenuates its behavioral and cardiovascular effects in rats. Pentel PR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 2000 Jan 1;65(1):191–8

Noradrenaline, dopamine, serotonin: different effects of psychological stress on brain biogenic amines in mice and rats. Konstandi M, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 2000 Mar; 41(3):341–6

Maharishi Amrit Kalash rejuvenates ageing central nervous system's antioxidant defence system: an in vivo study. Vohra BP, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1999 Dec;40(6):497–502

Plasma and brain levels of oxindole in experimental chronic hepatic encephalopathy: effects of systemic ammonium acetate and L-tryptophan. Bergqvist PB, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1999 Sep;85(3):138–43

Distribution of dearomatised white spirit in brain, blood, and fat tissue after repeated exposure of rats. Löf A, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1999 Aug;85(2):92–7

2-Oxo-2H-Pyrimido[2,1-b]benzothiazoles inhibit brain benzodiazepine receptor binding in vitro. Ai J, et al. **Pharmacology** 2000 May;60(4):175–8

Autoradiographic evidence of delta-opioid receptor downregulation after prenatal stress in offspring rat brain. Sanchez MD, et al. **Pharmacology** 2000 Jan;60(1):13–8

Dihydrotestosterone and estrogen regulation of rat brain androgen-receptor immunoreactivity. Lynch CS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 2000 Jun 1-15;69(4–5):445–53

Proteoglycans in the developing brain: new conceptual insights for old proteins. Bandtlow CE, et al. **Physiol Rev** 2000 Oct;80(4):1267–90 (310 ref.)

Localized neuronal activation in the zebra finch brain is related to the strength of song learning [see comments] Bolhuis JJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Feb 29; 97(5):2282–5. Comment in: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 2000 Mar 28;97(7):2965–7.

Mouse Sebox homeobox gene expression in skin, brain, oocytes, and two-cell embryos. Cinquanta M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Aug 1;97(16):8904–9

Colocalization and coassembly of two human brain M-type potassium channel subunits that are mutated in epilepsy. Cooper EC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Apr 25;97(9):4914–9

Distribution of mRNA for vanilloid receptor subtype 1 (VR1), and VR1-like immunoreactivity, in the central nervous system of the rat and human. Mezey E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Mar 28;97(7):3655–60

Rapid treadmilling of brain microtubules free of microtubule-associated proteins in vitro and its suppression by tau. Panda D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Oct 26;96(22):12459–64

Poly(ADP-ribosyl)ation basally activated by DNA strand breaks reflects glutamate-nitric oxide neurotransmission. Pieper AA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Feb 15;97(4):1845–50

A brain-enriched polypyrimidine tract-binding protein antagonizes the ability of Nova to regulate neuron-specific alternative splicing. Polydorides AD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jun 6;97(12):6350–5

Immunogold evidence that neuronal gap junctions in adult rat brain and spinal cord contain connexin-36 but not connexin-32 or connexin-43. Rash JE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jun 20;97(13):7573–8

Cerebral metabolic and cognitive decline in persons at genetic risk for Alzheimer's disease. Small GW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 May 23;97(11):6037–42

Changes in period mRNA levels in the brain and division of labor in honey bee colonies. Toma DP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jun 6;97(12):6914–9

Immunohistochemical study of opioid receptors after chronic morphine treatment in rats. Tao PL, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China B** 2000 Jan;24(1):14–9

Effects of nutrients on brain function. Maher TJ. **Prog Brain Res** 2000;122:187–94 (33 ref.)

Nucleotide radiolabels as tools for studying P2Y receptors in membranes from brain and lung tissue. Reiser G, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1999;120:45–58

Development of neurosteroid-based novel psychotropic drugs. Reddy DS, et al. **Prog Med Chem** 2000;37:135–75 (246 ref.)

Cerebral blood flow and metabolism during exercise. Ide K, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 2000 Jul;61(4):397–414 (115 ref.)

Neuronal nicotinic receptors in the human brain. Paterson D, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 2000 May;61(1):75–111 (291 ref.)

Trophic effects of purines in neurons and glial cells. Rathbone MP, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1999 Dec;59(6):663–90 (347 ref.)

Phosphorylation of microtubule-associated protein 2 (MAP2) and its relevance for the regulation of the neuronal cytoskeleton function. Sánchez C, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 2000 Jun;61(2):133–68 (483 ref.)

Endothelin and dopamine release. van den Buuse M, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 2000 Mar;60(4):385–405 (214 ref.)

Genetically engineered brain drug delivery vectors: cloning, expression and in vivo application of an anti-transferrin receptor single chain antibody-streptavidin fusion gene and protein. Li JY, et al. **Protein Eng** 1999 Sep;12(9):787–96

Purification of myelin basic protein from bovine brain. Chevalier D, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 2000 Mar; 18(2):229–34

Neurotransmitter dysfunction in patients with borderline personality disorder. Gurvits IG, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 2000 Mar;23(1):27–40, vi (80 ref.)

The biology of impulsivity and suicidality. Oquendo MA, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 2000 Mar;23(1):11–25 (69 ref.)

Borderline personality disorder. Overview of biologic factors. Silk KR. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 2000 Mar; 23(1):61–75 (69 ref.)

Quantitation of benzodiazepine receptor binding with PET [11C]iomazenil and SPECT [123I]iomazenil: preliminary results of a direct comparison in healthy human subjects. Bremner JD, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1999 Aug 31;91(2):79–91

Influence of trait hostility on tryptophan depletion–induced laboratory aggression. Dougherty DM, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1999 Nov 29;88(3):227–32

Modeling brain compartmental lactate response to metabolic challenge: a feasibility study. Friedman SD, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 2000 Feb 28;98(1):55–66

Altered brain energy metabolism in lithium–resistant bipolar disorder detected by photic stimulated 31P–MR spectroscopy. Murashita J, et al. **Psychol Med** 2000 Jan; 30(1):107–15

Regulation of signal transduction pathways and gene expression by mood stabilizers and antidepressants. Chen G, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1999 Sep–Oct;61(5):599–617 (170 ref.)

Drugs of abuse and brain gene expression. Torres G, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1999 Sep–Oct;61(5):630–50 (213 ref.)

Brain abnormalities in Gulf War syndrome: evaluation with 1H MR spectroscopy. Haley RW, et al. **Radiology** 2000 Jun;215(3):807–17

Differences between gray matter and white matter water diffusion in stroke: diffusion–tensor MR imaging in 12 patients. Mukherjee P, et al. **Radiology** 2000 Apr; 215(1):211–20

Proton MR spectroscopic imaging without water suppression. van Der Veen JW, et al. **Radiology** 2000 Oct; 217(1):296–300

Central natriuretic peptides regulation of peripheral atrial natriuretic factor release. Puyó AM, et al. **Regul Pept** 2000 Jun 30;90(1–3):93–9

Calcitonin modifies ligand binding to muscarinic receptor in CNS membranes. Rodríguez de Lores Arnaiz G, et al. **Regul Pept** 2000 Mar 17;88(1–3):21–6

Emerging features of brain angiotensin receptors. Saavedra JM. **Regul Pept** 1999 Nov 30;85(1):31–45 (73 ref.)

Role of peripheral and central aromatization in the control of gonadotrophin secretion in the male sheep. Sharma TP, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1999;11(4–5):293–302

Lipid peroxidation and glutathione levels after cortical injection of ferric chloride in rats: effect of trimetazidine and deferoxamine. Suzer T, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 2000 Feb;199(4):223–9

Maganese retention in rat brain. Vojtísek M, et al. **Rev Environ Health** 1999 Oct–Dec;14(4):251–6

Proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy of the human brain in schizophrenia. Deicken RF, et al. **Rev Neurosci** 2000; 11(2–3):147–58 (53 ref.)

Tyrosine transport is regulated differently in patients with schizophrenia. Wiesel FA, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1999 Nov 9;40(1):37–42

Membrane phospholipid abnormalities in postmortem brains from schizophrenic patients. Yao JK, et al. **Schizophr Res** 2000 Mar 16;42(1):7–17

Role of brain insulin receptor in control of body weight and reproduction [see comments] Brüning JC, et al. **Science** 2000 Sep 22;289(5487):2122–5. Comment in: Science 2000 Sep 22;289(5487):2066–7.

Nongenomic transmission across generations of maternal behavior and stress responses in the rat. Francis D, et al. **Science** 1999 Nov 5;286(5442):1155–8

Dopaminergic loss and inclusion body formation in alpha–synuclein mice: implications for neurodegenerative disorders. Masliah E, et al. **Science** 2000 Feb 18; 287(5456):1265–9

Near infrared spectroscopy (NIRS) distinguishes seizure types. Sokol DK, et al. **Seizure** 2000 Jul;9(5):323–7

Histamine in brain development and tumors. Panula P, et al. **Semin Cancer Biol** 2000 Feb;10(1):11–4 (42 ref.)

Glucose metabolism in the developing brain. Vannucci RC, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 2000 Apr;24(2):107–15 (63 ref.)

Does brain penetration of anti–HIV drugs matter? [editorial] Marra CM, et al. **Sex Transm Infect** 2000 Feb;76(1):1–2

Immunochemical studies on the putative plasmalemmal receptor for 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 II. Chick kidney and brain. Jia Z, et al. **Steroids** 1999 Aug;64(8):541–50

Attenuation of 8–OH–DPAT–induced decreases in 5–Ht synthesis in brain regions of rats adapted to a repeated stress schedule. Haleem DJ. **Stress** 1999 Dec;3(2):123–9

Mild and moderate hypothermia (alpha–stat) do not impair the coupling between local cerebral blood flow and metabolism in rats. Krafft P, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Jun; 31(6):1393–400; discussion 1401

Intravenous brain–derived neurotrophic factor reduces infarct size and counterregulates Bax and Bcl–2 expression after temporary focal cerebral ischemia. Schäbitz WR, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Sep;31(9):2212–7

Continuous monitoring of brain tissue oxygen pressure in patients with severe head injury during moderate hypothermia. Zhi DS, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1999 Oct; 52(4):393–6

Kinetic modeling of benzodiazepine receptor binding with PET and high specific activity [(11)C]Iomazenil in healthy human subjects. Bremner JD, et al. **Synapse** 2000 Jan; 35(1):68–77

Localization of trapping of 6–[(18)F]fluoro–L–m–tyrosine, an aromatic L–amino acid decarboxylase tracer for PET. Brown WD, et al. **Synapse** 1999 Nov;34(2):111–23

Iodinated PK 11195 as an ex vivo marker of neuronal injury in the lesioned rat brain. Chalon S, et al. **Synapse** 1996 Dec;24(4):334–9

Dopamine D(5) receptor immunolocalization in rat and monkey brain. Ciliax BJ, et al. **Synapse** 2000 Aug; 37(2):125–45

[(3)H]PNU–101958, a D(4) dopamine receptor probe, accumulates in prefrontal cortex and hippocampus of non–human primate brain. De La Garza R 2nd, et al. **Synapse** 2000 Sep 1;37(3):232–44

Mapping nicotinic acetylcholine receptors with PET. Ding YS, et al. **Synapse** 1996 Dec;24(4):403–7

Occupancy of brain nicotinic acetylcholine receptors by nicotine doses equivalent to those obtained when smoking a cigarette. Ding YS, et al. **Synapse** 2000 Mar 1;35(3):234–7

Enhanced cerebral uptake of receptor ligands by modulation of P–glycoprotein function in the blood–brain barrier. Doze P, et al. **Synapse** 2000 Apr;36(1):66–74

In vivo characterization of p–[(18)F]MPPF, a fluoro analog of WAY–100635 for visualization of 5–HT(1a) receptors. Ginovart N, et al. **Synapse** 2000 Mar 1;35(3):192–200

Direct effects of 3,4–methylenedioxymethamphetamine (MDMA) on serotonin or dopamine release and uptake in the caudate putamen, nucleus accumbens, substantia nigra pars reticulata, and the dorsal raphé nucleus slices. Iravani MM, et al. **Synapse** 2000 Jun 15;36(4):275–85

Rapid and differential losses of in vivo dopamine transporter (DAT) and vesicular monoamine transporter (VMAT2) radioligand binding in MPTP–treated mice. Kilbourn MR, et al. **Synapse** 2000 Mar 15;35(4):250–5

Fluorine–18–labeled tropane analogs for PET imaging studies of the dopamine transporter. Mach RH, et al. **Synapse** 2000 Aug;37(2):109–17

Dopamine D(2) receptor quantification in extrastriatal brain regions using [(123)I]epidepride with bolus/infusion. Pinborg LH, et al. **Synapse** 2000 Jun 15;36(4):322–9

Effect of partial volume correction on estimates of the influx and cerebral metabolism of 6–[(18)F]fluoro–L–dopa studied with PET in normal control and Parkinson's disease subjects. Rousset OG, et al. **Synapse** 2000 Aug;37(2):81–9

Differential effects of haloperidol on phencyclidine–induced reduction in substance P contents in rat brain regions. Shirayama Y, et al. **Synapse** 2000 Mar 15;35(4):292–9

Anatomical distribution of sodium–dependent [(3)H]naloxone binding sites in rat brain. Sim–Selley LJ, et al. **Synapse** 2000 Mar 15;35(4):256–64

Differential effects of haloperidol and clozapine on ionotropic glutamate receptors in rats. Spurney CF, et al. **Synapse** 1999 Dec 15;34(4):266–76

Alpha–tocopherol and gamma–tocopherol attenuate ethanol–induced changes in membrane fatty acid composition in embryonic chick brains. Miller RR Jr, et al. **Teratology** 2000 Jul;62(1):26–35

Utilization of a synthetic peptide as a tool to study the interaction of heavy metals with the zinc finger domain of proteins critical for gene expression in the developing brain. Razmiafshari M, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 2000 Jul 1;166(1):1–12

Differential diagnosis between organic and inorganic mercury poisoning in human cases--the pathologic point of view. Eto K, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1999 Nov–Dec; 27(6):664–71

Manganese taken up into the CNS via the olfactory pathway in rats affects astrocytes. Henriksson J, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 2000 Jun;55(2):392–8

Symposium overview: the role of glutathione in neuroprotection and neurotoxicity. Monks TJ, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 1999 Oct;51(2):161–77 (169 ref.)

Differential and non–uniform tissue and brain distribution of two distinct 14C–hexachlorobiphenyls in weanling rats. Saghir SA, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 2000 Mar;54(1):60–70

Changes in rat brain cholinesterase activity and muscarinic receptor density during and after repeated oral exposure to chlorpyrifos in early postnatal development. Tang J, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 1999 Oct;51(2):265–72

Biphasic effects of 1,1,1–trichloroethane on the locomotor activity of mice: relationship to blood and brain solvent concentrations. Warren DA, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 2000 Aug; 56(2):365–73

Fast regulation of steroid biosynthesis: a further piece in the neurosteroid puzzle [letter; comment] Balthazart I, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 2000 Feb;23(2):57–8. Comment on: Trends Neurosci 1999 Sep;22(9):410–6.

The endogenous cannabinoid system and brain development. Fernández–Ruiz J, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 2000 Jan; 23(1):14–20 (59 ref.)

Ascorbate regulation and its neuroprotective role in the brain. Rice ME. **Trends Neurosci** 2000 May;23(5):209–16 (71 ref.)

5–HT7 receptors: current knowledge and future prospects. Vanhoenacker P, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 2000 Feb; 21(2):70–7 (45 ref.)

A qualitative study on changes in local brain pH due to discrete cerebral microembolism. Roos MW. **Ups J Med Sci** 1999;104(3):237–46

In vitro study of fenoprofen chiral inversion in rat: comparison of brain versus liver. Sevoz C, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1999 Oct;29(10):1007–16

Expression of an HSP110 family, ischemia–responsive protein (irp94), in the rat brain after transient forebrain ischemia. Koh HS, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 2000 May–Jun; 55(5–6):449–54

[Effect of Yang–warming and Qi–tonifying natural products on neuroendocrine of deficiency–cold rats] Song H, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1997 Mar;22(3):182–4 inside back cover (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Regeneration of functionally active rat brain muscarinic receptor in vitro after inhibition with methylmercury chloride] Wei M, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1997 Jun;28(2):140–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of propofol and etomidate on cerebral oxygen supply and demand balance during middle hypothermia cardiopulmonary bypass] Zhou J, et al. **Hunan I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1998;23(6):572–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[LIM homeobox genes family in nervous system] Chen B, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1997 Jan;28(1):24–8 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of dietary calcium on serum calcium and calmodulin activity of brain and hypothalamus in rats] Guo C, et al. **Wei Sheng Yen Chiu** 1998 Jul;27(4):253–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Magnetic resonance spectroscopy in schizophrenia] Delamillieure P, et al. **Encephale** 2000 Jan–Feb;26(1):21–31 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mechanisms of nutrient and drug transfer through the blood–brain barrier and their pharmacological changes] Jolliet–Riant P, et al. **Encephale** 1999 Mar–Apr; 25(2):135–45 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Obstructive–sleep apnea syndrome: brain oxygenation measured with near–infrared spectroscopy. Preliminary results] Hausser–Hauw C, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 2000 Apr;30(2):113–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Metabolic monitoring: can monitoring of brain tissue oxygen partial pressure replace measurement of jugular venous oxymetry?] Meixensberger J, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1999 Sep; 34 Suppl 1:S48–53 **(Ger)**

[Current pharmacologic therapy of idiopathic Parkinson's syndrome] Gasser T. **Internist (Berl)** 1999 Nov; 40(11):1228–35 (14 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Psychobiological aspects of posttraumatic stress disorder] Ehlert U, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1999 Sep;70(9):773–9 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Phosphorus 31 magnetic resonance spectroscopy in schizophrenia research. Pathophysiology of cerebral metabolism of high–energy phosphate and membrane phospholipids] Riehemann S, et al. **Nervenarzt** 2000 May; 71(5):354–63 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of different methods for attenuation correction in brain PET: effect on the calculation of the metabolic rate of glucose] Setani K, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 2000; 39(2):50–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Autoradiography of neurotransmitter receptors in whole human brain hemisphere sections] Cselényi Z, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1999 Aug 1;140(31):1737–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Energy metabolism in the cerebrum and the brainstem–cerebellum of the rat brain under hypoxic conditions] Mizukami S. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1999 Nov; 74(6):431–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cerebral oxygenation during non–blood prime cardiopulmonary bypass in congenital heart surgery] Isomatsu Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 2000 Sep;53(10):847–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in brain metabolites under combined mild–hypothermia and isoflurane anesthesia in rat with temporal brain ischemia] Kamei T, et al. **Masui** 2000 Apr; 49(4):352–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Endogenous D–serine in mammalian brains] Nishikawa T, et al. **Nihon Shinkei Seishin Yakurigaku Zasshi** 2000 Feb; 20(1):33–9 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of breeding conditions on neurochemical cholinergic and monoaminergic markers in aged rat brain] Egashira T. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 2000 Mar;37(3):233–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fluctuations of neurotransmitters in brain monitored by microdialysis during discrimination learning performance] Nomura M. **Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi** 2000;62(1):13–30 (89 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Stress–induced anxiety and endogenous anxiogenic substances] Hata T, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 2000 Jan;115(1):13–20 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Measurement by in vivo brain dialysis of nitrite and nitrate levels as indices of nitric oxide production] Yamada K, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 2000 Feb;115(2):99–104 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Brain oxygen extraction fraction as an indicator for shunting operation in normal pressure hydrocephalus] Mima T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1999 Aug;27(8):711–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Independent compartment phenomena: characteristics of dynamics in cerebral tissue oxygen metabolism under increased intracranial pressure in immature brain: an experimental study] Oi S. **No To Hattatsu** 2000 Mar; 32(2):102–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of cerebral metabolism by multi–voxel proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy imaging in chronic unilateral internal carotid artery occlusion] Takayama H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 2000 Apr;52(4):307–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Function of adenosine receptors in the central nervous system] Kuwana Y. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 2000 Apr;

45(6 Suppl):991–5 (19 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The mechanism of alteration of monoamine metabolism in brain regions in marble burying behavior–isolated housing mice and effect of oren–gedoku–to on this alteration] Sasaki K, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 2000 Jun;120(6):559–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Glutamate, apoptosis and necrosis of the nervous system] Paulsen RE, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 2000 Jan 10; 120(1):63–4 **(Nor)**

[Chemokines in central nervous system pathology] Głąbiński AR. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1999 Jul–Aug;33(4):897–906 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Brain SPECT in children and adolescents suffering from migraine] Junik R, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1999;33 Suppl 5:15–22 **(Pol)**

[Sexual differentiation of the human brain] Kula K, et al. **Przegl Lek** 2000;57(1):41–4 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cerebral oximetry in pediatric anesthesiology] Mikhel'son VA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1999 Jul–Aug;(4):4–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Quantitative analysis of synaptophysin (p38) in the brain of the second generation offspring from male rats with long–term morphine intoxication] Khrenov AI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 2000 Jan;129(1):50–2 **(Rus)**

[Individual characteristics of the brain energy metabolism during local ischemia obtained by nuclear magnetic resonance in vivo] Semenova NA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1999 Oct;128(10):383–6 **(Rus)**

[Effect of trimetazidine on the brain metabolism during ischemia complicated by hypoxia] Smirnov AB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 2000 Feb;129(2):142–4 **(Rus)**

[Changes in levels of substance P, peptide suppressing diazepam binding, and neuropeptide Y in the brain of high– and low–anxiety inbred rats during stress] Sudakov SK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1999 Sep;128(9):254–7 **(Rus)**

[Accumulation of a factor sharply stimulating glia proliferative activity in the aging mammalian brain] Zuev VA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 2000 Mar;129(3):317–20 **(Rus)**

[Effects of stress and types of the animal behavior on the binding aldosterone with the brain corticosterone receptors] Akimov IuA. **Izv Akad Nauk Ser Biol** 1999 Sep–Oct;(5):621–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disorders of energy metabolism in the rat brain under extreme exposures: a new method for assessing the energy state of the brain] Samenova NA, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk Ser Biol** 1999 Jul–Aug;(4):444–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Parameters of oxidative metabolism, neuro–humoral and hormonal regulation in the condensed exhaled air in early stages of anthracosilicosis] Dzhangozina DM, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1999;(8):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The ontogenetic correlations of noradrenaline level and adrenergic receptor density in the rat brain] Dygalo NN, et al. **Ontogenez** 2000 Jan–Feb;31(1):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pharmacological approaches to study of choline– and GABA–receptor sta tes in neuronal membranes after low doses irradiation] Anan'eva TV, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 2000 Jan–Feb;40(1):76–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Assessment of the brain oxygen consumption during deep hypothermia and isolated perfusion of the brain with serum–free perfusate in rats] Aliukhin IuS. **Ross Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 2000 Jun;86(6):743–8 **(Rus)**

[Age–related changes in the activity of free–radical processes in rat tissues and blood serum] Anisimov VN, et al. **Ross Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1999 Apr;85(4):502–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regulatory effect of delta sleep–inducing peptide on the activity of antioxidant enzymes in erythrocytes and tissues of rats during cold stress] Bondarenko TI, et al. **Ross Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1999 May;85(5):671–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hypothyroidism on 5–HT1A–, 5–HT2A–receptors and serotonin transporter in the rat brain] Kulikov AV, et al. **Ross Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 2000 Mar; 86(3):312–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Current concepts of involvement of glutamate in ischemic damage of the brain tissue] Kvrivishvili GI, et al. **Ross Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1999 Dec;85(12):1489–95 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Serotonin metabolism in the rat brain during water deprivation and hydration] Popova NK, et al. **Ross Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 2000 Feb;86(2):140–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the redox potential in the rat brain tissue during paradoxical sleep events] Shvets–Ténéta–Guril TB, et al. **Ross Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 2000 May;86(5):611–5 **(Rus)**

[Effect of chronic emotional stress and low dose ethanol on the level of neuronal cell adhesion molecule and glial fibrillary acidic protein in rat brain] Sedykh AI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1999 Sep–Oct;71(5):97–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hypoglycemia and the brain: metabolism and the mechanisms of neuronal damage] Telushkin PK, et al. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1999 Oct–Dec;30(4):14–27 (151 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of nitric oxide in brain glutaminergic pathology] Raevskiĭ KS, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 2000; (4):11–5 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physiopathological and chemopathological mechanisms of central motor disorders in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis] Airapetian KV, et al. **Zh Nevrol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 2000;100(7):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical syndromes and changes in cerebral hemodynamics and metabolism in subcortical stroke] Blasenko AG, et al. **Zh Nevrol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1999;99(11):51–4 (56 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Auditory and verbal agnosia in the left–handed patient: comparison of neuropsychological data, magnetic resonance and positron emission tomography] Khrakovskaia MG, et al. **Zh Nevrol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 2000;100(7):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The influence of aluminum ions on the phosphorylation of tubulin and brain microtubular proteins] Shevtsov PN, et al. **Zh Nevrol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1999;99(9):52–3 **(Rus)**

[Modulation of the activity of monoaminergic brain systems and emotional condition by dalargin in rats during development of emotional resonance response] Bazian AS, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 2000 May–Jun; 50(3):500–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The mechanisms of memory reorganization during the retrieval of acquired behavioral experience in chicks: the effects of protein synthesis blockade in the brain] Litvin OO, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1999 Jul–Aug;49(4):554–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The modelling of the glycolytic oscillations in the potential of the oxidative–reductive status of the brain tissue in waking and anesthetized rats] Shvets–Ténéta–Guril TB, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1999 Jul–Aug; 49(4):675–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The delayed effects of systemic circulatory arrest on the free–radical processes in the brain structures of rats with different types of behavior in the emotional resonance test] Stepanichev MIu, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1999 Jul–Aug; 49(4):653–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dopamine antibodies: effect on the "open field" behavior, pain sensitivity, monoamine levels in the central nervous system, and functional activity of immunocytes in C57Bl/6 mice] Trekova NA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1999 Sep–Oct; 49(5):799–807 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The hypothalamo–hypophyseal–adrenocortical axis: organization, dynamic aspects and the effect of stress on corticotropin–releasing hormone activity in neurons] Kiss A. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1999 Nov;100(11):611–24 (118 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Biochemistry of cerebral ischemia] Castillo J. **Neurologia** 1999;14 Suppl 4:17–23 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Changes in oxygen saturation in the jugular bulb during cardiac surgery] Fita G, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1999 Dec;46(10):438–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Changes in cerebra serotonin synthesis induced by insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus] Manjarrez–Gutiérrez G, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1999 Sep–Oct;51(5):293–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Diagnostic error of mental retardation of neurometabolic origin confirmed by mass sequential spectrometry] Osorio–Orozco JH, et al. **Rev Neurol** 2000 Apr 16–30; 30(8):728–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Free radical oxidation and antiradical protection of the rat brain during adaptation to intense physical loading] Barynov EF, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1999 Mar–Apr; 71(2):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Hyphal forms in the central nervous system of patients with coccidioidomycosis. Hagman HM, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 2000 Feb;30(2):349–53 (22 ref.)

Effect of rpoS mutations on stress–resistance and invasion of brain microvascular endothelial cells in Escherichia coli K1. Wang Y, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Jan 15; 182(2):241–7

Immune reactions to Listeria monocytogenes in the brain. Schlüter D, et al. **Immunobiology** 1999 Dec;201(2):188–95 (24 ref.)

Application of signature–tagged mutagenesis for identification of escherichia coli K1 genes that contribute to invasion of human brain microvascular endothelial cells. Badger JL, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Sep;68(9):5056–61

Streptococcus suis serotype 2 interactions with human brain microvascular endothelial cells. Charland N, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Feb;68(2):637–43

Escherichia coli K1 asIA contributes to invasion of brain microvascular endothelial cells in vitro and in vivo. Hoffman JA, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Sep;68(9):5062–7

Outer membrane protein A–promoted actin condensation of brain microvascular endothelial cells is required for Escherichia coli invasion. Prasadarao NV, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Nov;67(11):5775–83

Invasion of the brain and chronic central nervous system infection after systemic Mycobacterium avium complex infection in mice. Wu HS, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 May; 68(5):2979–84

Failure to detect Chlamydia pneumoniae in brain sections of Alzheimer's disease patients. Gieffers J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Feb;38(2):881–2

Failure to detect Chlamydia pneumoniae in the late–onset Alzheimer's brain. Ring RH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Jul;38(7):2591–4

Persistent pathogens in the parenchyma of the brain. Perry VH. **J Neurovirol** 2000 May;6 Suppl 1:S86–9 (25 ref.)

Meningoencephalitis due to Blastomyces dermatitidis: case report and literature review. Friedman JA, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 2000 Apr;75(4):403–8 (39 ref.)

Interactions of Neisseria meningitidis with cells of the human meninges. Hardy SJ, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 May; 36(4):817–29

Monoamine changes in the brain of BALB/c mice following sub–lethal infection with Nocardia asteroides (GUH–2). Hyland K, et al. **Neurochem Res** 2000 Apr;25(4):443–8

[Intracerebral tuberculomas in a pregnant Somalian woman (see comments)] Feenstra B, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Dec 4;143(49):2475–8 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 2000 Mar 18;144(12):581–2. **(Dut)**

PARASITOLOGY

Cerebrospinal fluid studies in children with cerebral malaria: an excitotoxic mechanism? Dobbie M, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 2000 Feb;62(2):284–90

Brain slices organotypic culture, a new model to study Toxoplasma gondii infection. Couzinet S, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1999 Sep–Oct;46(5):75S–76S

Biological and molecular characterizations of Toxoplasma gondii strains obtained from southern sea otters (Enhydra lutris nereis). Cole RA, et al. **J Parasitol** 2000 Jun; 86(3):526–30

Is stage conversion the initiating event for reactivation of Toxoplasma gondii in brain tissue of AIDS patients? Reiter–Owona I, et al. **J Parasitol** 2000 Jun;86(3):531–6

The inhibitory effect of interferon gamma and tumor necrosis factor alpha on intracellular multiplication of Neospora caninum in primary bovine brain cells. Yamane I, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 2000 Mar;62(3):347–51

Ultrastructure of Frenkelia sp. from a Norwegian lemming in Finland. Laakkonen J, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 2000 Apr; 36(2):362–6

Morphology of Toxoplasma tachyzoites in the brain of an AIDS patient. Akao S, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1998 Dec;23(6):259

Isolation of Neospora caninum from the brain of a naturally infected adult dairy cow. Sawada M, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 2000 Jun 27;90(3):247–52

Detection of Trypanosoma evansi in brains of the naturally infected hog deer by streptavidine–biotin immunohistochemistry [published erratum appears in Vet Parasitol 2000 May 17;89(4):337–8] Tuntasuvan D, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 2000 Jan;87(2–3):223–30

Cerebral larva migrans in a raccoon (Procyon lotor). Hamir AN, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1999 Nov;36(6):618–20

[Clinical findings in active cerebral neurocysticercosis in pediatrics] Cuéllar R, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Aug 16–31; 29(4):334–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Characteristics and pitfalls of contrast–enhanced, T1–weighted magnetization transfer images of the brain. Higano S, et al. **Acad Radiol** 2000 Mar;7(3):156–64

Quantitation of T2 lesion load in patients with multiple sclerosis: a novel semiautomated segmentation technique. Raff U, et al. **Acad Radiol** 2000 Apr;7(4):237–47

Craniocerebral war missile injuries: clinical and radiological study. Janković S, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 2000; 142(1):101–2

Delayed cerebral radiation necrosis occurring twice at different regions and times in a patient with a metastatic brain tumour. Kawamoto H, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 2000;142(5):599–600

Signs, symptoms and course of normal pressure hydrocephalus in comparison with cerebral atrophy. Meier U, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1999;141(10):1039–48

Improvement of central pontine myelinolysis as demonstrated by repeated magnetic resonance imaging in a patient without evidence of hyponatremia. Bernsen HJ, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1999 Sep;99(3):189–93 (24 ref.)

Sequestrum–like appearance of a multiple sclerosis brain lesion on serial magnetic resonance images. Duprez T, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1999 Sep;99(3):202–6

Body temperature correlates with functional outcome and the lesion size of cerebral infarction. Fukuda H, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1999 Dec;100(6):385–90

Detection and localisation of HIV–1 DNA and RNA in fixed adult AIDS brain by polymerase chain reaction/in situ hybridisation technique. An SF, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1999 Nov;98(5):481–7

Concerning report by Nagao et al [letter; comment] Arai N. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1999 May;97(5):540–2. Comment on: Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 1998 Oct;96(4):388–94.

Neuronal nuclear DNA fragmentation in the aged canine brain: apoptosis or nuclear DNA fragility? Borràs D, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 2000 Apr;99(4):402–8

Electron microsocopy of brain amyloid plaques from a patient with new variant Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease. Fournier JG, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 2000 Jun; 99(6):637–42

Clinical validity of Braak neuropathological staging in the oldest-old. Gold G, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 2000 May;99(5):579–82; discussion 583–4

alpha-Synuclein immunoreactivity in dementia with Lewy bodies: morphological staging and comparison with ubiquitin immunostaining. Gómez-Tortosa E, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 2000 Apr;99(4):352–7

Tissue tears in the white matter after lateral fluid percussion brain injury in the rat: relevance to human brain injury. Graham DI, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 2000 Feb; 99(2):117–24

Practical measures to simplify the Braak tangle staging method for routine pathological screening. Harding AJ, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 2000 Feb;99(2):199–208

Central nervous system Hodgkin's lymphoma without systemic manifestation: case report and review of the literature. Herrlinger U, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 2000 Jun;99(6):709–14

A case of Miller-Dieker syndrome in a family with neurofibromatosis type I. King A, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 2000 Apr;99(4):425–7

The cerebellar and thalamic degeneration in Fukuyama-type congenital muscular dystrophy. Kumada S, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 2000 Feb;99(2):209–13

Glial intranuclear inclusion bodies in a patient with Alzheimer's disease. al-Maghrabi J, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 2000 Jun;99(6):695–8

Changes in serotonergic neurons in the brain of pyrithiamine-induced acute thiamine-deficient mice. Matsushita H, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1999 Dec; 98(6):614–21

Is traumatic axonal injury (AI) associated with an early microglial activation? Application of a double-labeling technique for simultaneous detection of microglia and AI. Oehmichen M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1999 May; 97(5):491–4

Distribution of enzyme-bearing cells in GM2 gangliosidosis mice: regionally specific pattern of cellular infiltration following bone marrow transplantation. Oya Y, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 2000 Feb;99(2):161–8

Modeling of a periodic instability in paired helical filaments reveals an axial repeat. Pollanen MS, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 2000 May;99(5):534–8

Cerebral malakoplakia associated with Escherichia coli infection. Rickert CH, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 2000 May;99(5):595–8

New haplotype of familial Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease with a codon 200 mutation and a codon 219 polymorphism of the prion protein gene in a Japanese family. Seno H, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 2000 Feb;99(2):125–30

The heterogeneity in the immune response and efficiency of viral dissemination in brain infected with herpes simplex virus type 1 through peripheral or central route. Song GY, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1999 Jun;97(6):649–56

The first case of new variant Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease in France: clinical data and neuropathological findings. Streichenberger N, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 2000 Jun; 99(6):704–8

C-terminal alpha-synuclein immunoreactivity in structures other than Lewy bodies in neurodegenerative disorders. Takeda A, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 2000 Mar; 99(3):296–304

MELAS with the mitochondrial DNA 3243 point mutation: a neuropathological study. Tanahashi C, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 2000 Jan;99(1):31–8

Vascular changes in white matter lesions of Alzheimer's disease. Tomimoto H, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1999 Jun;97(6):629–34

MELAS with prominent white matter gliosis and atrophy of the cerebellar granular layer: a clinical, genetic, and pathological study. Tsuchiya K, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1999 May;97(5):520–4

Magnetic resonance imaging in newborn infants [comment] de Vries LS. **Acta Paediatr** 2000 Mar;89(3):264–5. Comment on: Acta Paediatr 2000 Mar;89(3):348–55.

Brain lesions in preterms: origin, consequences and compensation. Krägeloh-Mann I, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1999 Aug;88(8):897–908

Magnetic resonance imaging at term and neuromotor outcome in preterm infants [see comments] Valkama AM, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 2000 Mar;89(3):348–55. Comment in: Acta Paediatr 2000 Mar;89(3):264–5.

Can magnesium sulfate reduce the risk of cerebral injury after perinatal asphyxia? Maroszyńska I, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1999 Nov-Dec;56(6):469–73

Progressive brain atrophy and VBR increase in schizophrenia? [letter; comment] Garver DL, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 2000 Apr;101(4):338–9. Comment on: Acta Psychiatr Scand 1999 Nov;100(5):367–74.

Optimising imaging parameters for post mortem MR imaging of the human brain. Blamire AM, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1999 Nov;40(6):593–7

Does diving damage the brain? MR control study of divers' central nervous system. Hutzelmann A, et al. **Acta Radiol** 2000 Jan;41(1):18–21

Abnormalities on brain MR images during the course of familial haemophagocytic lymphohistocytosis in a child. A case report. Sundgren PC, et al. **Acta Radiol** 2000 Jan; 41(1):22–6

Pathologic aspects of cortical dysplasia in patients with pharmacoresistant epilepsies. Bornemann A, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1999;81:323–7

Early brain pathology and its relation to cognitive impairment: the role of quantitative magnetic resonance techniques. Gadian DG, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1999;81:307–15 (18 ref.)

Neurocytology of a primate model of human temporal lobe epilepsy. Ribak CE, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1999;79:737–41 (23 ref.)

Frontiers in brain imaging and therapeutics. Introduction. Theodore WH, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1999;79:865–71 (67 ref.)

Periictal speech as function of the age of cerebral damage. von Manitius-Robeck S, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1999;81:183–7

Malformative and neoplastic glioneuronal lesions in patients with chronic pharmacoresistant epilepsies. Wolf HK, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1999;81:69–79 (51 ref.)

Demyelinating plaques in relapsing-remitting and secondary-progressive multiple sclerosis: assessment with diffusion MR imaging [see comments] Castriota Scanderbeg A, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 2000 May;21(5):862–8 . Comment in: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 2000 May;21(5):805–8.

MR imaging of CNS involvement in children affected by chronic liver disease. Genovese E, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 2000 May;21(5):845–51

Applying functional MR imaging to brain-behavioral research: can we do better than simple clinical measures? [editorial; comment] George AE, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 2000 Apr;21(4):619–20. Comment on: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 2000 Apr;21(4):621–30.

Prognostic value of MR and magnetization transfer imaging findings in patients with clinically isolated syndromes suggestive of multiple sclerosis at presentation. Iannucci G, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 2000 Jun-Jul; 21(6):1034–8

Magnetization transfer histogram analysis of monosymptomatic episodes of neurologic dysfunction: preliminary findings. Kaiser JS, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 2000 Jun-Jul;21(6):1043–7

Normal myelination of the pediatric brain imaged with fluid-attenuated inversion-recovery (FLAIR) MR imaging. Murakami JW, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1999 Sep;20(8):1406–11

What more can MR imaging teach us about brain injury? [editorial; comment] Sklar EM. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 2000 May;21(5):808–9. Comment on: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1994 Sep;15(8):1583–9. Comment on: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1999 Oct;20(9):1636–41. Comment on: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 2000 May;21(5):875–80.

Gender effects on age-related changes in brain structure. Xu J, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 2000 Jan;21(1):112–8

Early diffusion-weighted MR imaging abnormalities in sustained seizure activity. Kassem-Moussa H, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 May;174(5):1304–6

Cell mediators of inflammation in the Alzheimer disease brain. Akiyama H, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 2000; 14 Suppl 1:S47–53 (27 ref.)

Imaging of static brain lesions in vascular dementia: implications for clinical trials. Erkinjuntti T, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1999 Oct-Dec;13 Suppl 3:S81–90 (69 ref.)

Overlap between pathology of Alzheimer disease and vascular dementia. Kalaria RN, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1999 Oct-Dec;13 Suppl 3:S115–23 (90 ref.)

Apolipoprotein-E and white-matter hyperintensities in late-life depression. Lavretsky H, et al. **Am J Geriatr Psychiatry** 2000 Summer;8(3):257–61

Clinical and neuroradiologic features associated with chronicity in late-life depression. Lavretsky H, et al. **Am J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1999 Fall;7(4):309–16

Cerebral and meningeal multiple myeloma after autologous stem cell transplantation. A case report and review of the literature. Petersen SL, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1999 Dec; 62(4):228–33 (57 ref.)

Functional and structural brain abnormalities associated with a genetic disorder of speech and language. Watkins KE, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1999 Nov;65(5):1215–21 (36 ref.)

Absence of ventral cell populations in the developing brain in a rat model of the Smith-Lemli-Opitz syndrome. Gofflot F, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1999 Nov 26;87(3):207–16

Heritability of BDNF alleles and their effect on brain morphology in schizophrenia. Wassink TH, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1999 Dec 15;88(6):724–8

Morphologic abnormalities in the brain of chronically hemodialyzed patients without cerebrovascular disease. Kamata T, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 2000 Jan-Feb;20(1):27–31

Histologic and biochemical study of the brain, heart, kidney, and liver in asphyxia caused by occlusion of the umbilical cord in near-term fetal lambs. Ikeda T, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Feb;182(2):449–57

Blood-brain barrier tight junction disruption in human immunodeficiency virus-1 encephalitis. Dallasta LM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 Dec;155(6):1915–27

Familial encephalopathy with neuroserpin inclusion bodies. Davis RL, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 Dec;155(6):1901–13

Magnetic resonance imaging abnormalities and psychiatric illness [letter; comment] Garside S, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 2000 Feb;157(2):306–7. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1998 Nov;155(11):1605–7.

Mycobacterial spindle cell pseudotumor of the brain: a case report and review of the literature. Morrison A, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1999 Oct;23(10):1294–9 (26 ref.)

Cerebral histopathology following portal venous infusion of bacteria in a chronic porcine model. Bogdanski R, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Sep;93(3):793–804

Severity of cardiovascular disease, apolipoprotein E genotype, and brain pathology in aging and dementia. Alafuzoff I, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 Apr;903:244–51

Neurocardiovascular instability, hypotensive episodes, and MRI lesions in neurodegenerative dementia. Ballard C, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 Apr;903:442–5

Vascular involvement in cognitive decline and dementia. Epidemiologic evidence from the Rotterdam Study and the Rotterdam Scan Study. Breteler MM. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 Apr;903:457–65

Cerebrovascular pathology in Alzheimer's disease and leukoaraiosis. Brown WR, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 Apr;903:39–45

Leukoaraiosis at presentation and disease progression during follow-up in histologically confirmed cases of dementia. Clarke R, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 Apr;903:497–500

Which vascular lesions are of importance in vascular dementia? Esiri MM. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 Apr; 903:239–43

Prospects for noninvasive imaging of brain amyloid beta in Alzheimer's disease. Friedland RP, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 Apr;903:123–8

A newly formed amyloidogenic fragment due to a stop codon mutation causes familial British dementia. Ghiso J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 Apr;903:129–37

Cerebrovasculature-mediated neuronal cell death. Grammas P, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 Apr;903:55–60

Corpus callosum measurement as an in vivo indicator for neocortical neuronal integrity, but not white matter pathology, in Alzheimer's disease. Hampel H, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 Apr;903:470–6

The blood-brain barrier and cerebrovascular pathology in Alzheimer's disease. Kalaria RN. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999; 893:113–25 (75 ref.)

Discordance between traditional pathologic and energy metabolic changes in very early Alzheimer's disease. Pathophysiological implications. Minoshima S, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;893:350–2

Role of blood vessels in producing pathological changes in the brain with Alzheimer's disease. Miyakawa T, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 Apr;903:46–54

The association between white matter lesions on magnetic resonance imaging and noncognitive symptoms. O'Brien J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 Apr;903:482–9

Relationship between severe amyloid angiopathy, apolipoprotein E genotype, and vascular lesions in Alzheimer's disease. Olichney JM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 Apr;903:138–43 (31 ref.)

Relevance of white matter changes to pre- and poststroke dementia. Pasquier F, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 Apr; 903:466–9

The role of apolipoprotein E in the deposition of beta-amyloid peptide during ischemia-reperfusion brain injury. A model of early Alzheimer's disease. Pluta R. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 Apr;903:324–34

Neurological changes induced by stress in streptozotocin diabetic rats. Reagan LP, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999; 893:126–37 (80 ref.)

Skin biopsy value and leukoaraiosis. Ruchoux MM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 Apr;903:285–92

Preliminary results from an MRI/CT-based database for vascular dementia and Alzheimer's disease. Scheltens P, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 Apr;903:542–6

Apoptosis and necrosis in cerebrovascular disease. Snider BJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;893:243–53 (82 ref.)

Linguistic ability in early life and the neuropathology of Alzheimer's disease and cerebrovascular disease. Findings from the Nun Study. Snowdon DA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 Apr;903:34–8

Alterations of Alzheimer's disease in the cholesterol-fed rabbit, including vascular inflammation. Preliminary observations. Sparks DL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 Apr;903:335–44

Mechanisms of selective neuronal cell death due to thiamine deficiency. Todd K, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999; 893:404–11

Contrast-enhanced MRI of white matter lesions in patients with blood-brain barrier dysfunction. Wahlund LO, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 Apr;903:477–81

Alzheimer's disease-like cerebrovascular pathology in transforming growth factor-beta 1 transgenic mice and functional metabolic correlates. Wyss-Coray T, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 Apr;903:317–23

Neuropathological findings in the very old. Results from the first 101 brains of a population-based longitudinal study of dementing disorders. Xuereb JH, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 Apr;903:490–6

Serial magnetic resonance imaging in patients with Balò's concentric sclerosis: natural history of lesion development. Chen CJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1999 Oct;46(4):651–6

Regional brain atrophy in progressive supranuclear palsy and Lewy body disease. Cordato NJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2000 Jun;47(6):718–28

Cerebral white matter lesions and cognitive function: the Rotterdam Scan Study [see comments] de Groot JC, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2000 Feb;47(2):145–51. Comment in: Ann Neurol 2000 Feb;47(2):141–3.

A follow-up study of blood pressure and cerebral white matter lesions. de Leeuw FE, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1999 Dec;

46(6):827–33
Quantitative pathological evidence for axonal loss in normal appearing white matter in multiple sclerosis. Evangelou N, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2000 Mar;47(3):391–5
No tissue damage by chronic deep brain stimulation in Parkinson's disease. Haberler C, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2000 Sep;48(3):372–6
Apolipoprotein E facilitates neuritic and cerebrovascular plaque formation in an Alzheimer's disease model. Holtzman DM, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2000 Jun;47(6):739–47
Age-related white matter changes and cognitive impairment [editorial; comment] [see comments] Inzitari D. **Ann Neurol** 2000 Feb;47(2):141–3 (23 ref.). Comment on: Ann Neurol 2000 Feb;47(2):145–51. Comment in: Ann Neurol 2000 Aug;48(2);268–9.
Imaging stroke in progress: magnetic resonance advances but computed tomography is poised for counterattack [editorial; comment] Koroshetz WJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1999 Oct;46(4):556–8. Comment on: Ann Neurol 1999 Oct;46(4):559–67.
Heterogeneity of multiple sclerosis lesions: implications for the pathogenesis of demyelination [see comments] Lucchinetti C, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2000 Jun;47(6):707–17. Comment in: Ann Neurol 2000 Jun;47(6):691–3.
Understanding multiple sclerosis: lessons from pathology [editorial; comment] Ludwin SK. **Ann Neurol** 2000 Jun; 47(6):691–3. Comment on: Ann Neurol 2000 Jun;47(6):707–17.
Soluble pool of Abeta amyloid as a determinant of severity of neurodegeneration in Alzheimer's disease. McLean CA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1999 Dec;46(6):860–6
Functional magnetic resonance imaging in spontaneous attacks of SUNCT: short-lasting neuralgiform headache with conjunctival injection and tearing. May A, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1999 Nov;46(5):791–4
Effect of interferon-beta1b on magnetic resonance imaging outcomes in secondary progressive multiple sclerosis: results of a European multicenter, randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. European Study Group on Interferon-beta1b in secondary progressive multiple sclerosis. Miller DH, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1999 Dec; 46(6):850–9
Neurocognitive deficits in medulloblastoma survivors and white matter loss. Mulhern RK, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1999 Dec;46(6):834–41
New magnetic resonance imaging methods for cerebrovascular disease: emerging clinical applications. Neumann-Haefelin T, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2000 May; 47(5):559–70 (94 ref.)
Perilesional gliosis and seizure outcome: a study based on magnetization transfer magnetic resonance imaging in patients with neurocysticercosis. Pradhan S, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2000 Aug;48(2):181–7
Heterogeneity of T-lymphocyte function in primary progressive multiple sclerosis: relation to magnetic resonance imaging lesion volume. Prat A, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2000 Feb;47(2):234–7
Fukutin protein is expressed in neurons of the normal developing human brain but is reduced in Fukuyama-type congenital muscular dystrophy brain. Saito Y, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2000 Jun;47(6):756–64
FTDP-17: an early-onset phenotype with parkinsonism and epileptic seizures caused by a novel mutation [see comments] Sperfeld AD, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1999 Nov; 46(5):708–15. Comment in: Ann Neurol 2000 Jul;48(1):126.
Hypertension and white matter changes [letter; comment] Turnbull J. **Ann Neurol** 2000 Aug;48(2):268–9. Comment on: Ann Neurol 2000 Feb;47(2):141–3.
Axonal loss in multiple sclerosis lesions: magnetic resonance imaging insights into substrates of disability. van Waesberghe JH, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1999 Nov;46(5):747–54
Vertigo: analysis by magnetic resonance imaging and angiography. Welsh LW, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 2000 Mar;109(3):239–48
Head trauma and intellectual status: relation to quantitative magnetic resonance imaging findings. Bigler ED, et al. **Appl Neuropsychol** 1999;6(4):217–25
Cerebral inflammation in X-linked adrenoleukodystrophy. McGuinness MC, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1999;47(5):281–7 (68 ref.)
The correlation between ventricular diameter measured by transcranial sonography and clinical disability and cognitive dysfunction in patients with multiple sclerosis [see comments] Berg D, et al. **Arch Neurol** 2000 Sep; 57(9):1289–92. Comment in: Arch Neurol 2000 Sep;57(9):1264.
Wernicke-korsakoff encephalopathy and polyneuropathy after gastroplasty for morbid obesity: report of a case. Cirignotta F, et al. **Arch Neurol** 2000 Sep;57(9):1356–9 (20 ref.)
Brain morphometric analysis in neurofibromatosis 1 [see comments] DiMario FJ Jr, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1999 Nov; 56(11):1343–6. Comment in: Arch Neurol 1999 Nov;56(11):1322–3.
Progression of clinical deterioration and pathological changes in patients with Alzheimer disease evaluated at biopsy and autopsy. Di Patre PL, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1999 Oct; 56(10):1254–61
Using serial registered brain magnetic resonance imaging to measure disease progression in Alzheimer disease: power calculations and estimates of sample size to detect treatment effects [see comments] Fox NC, et al. **Arch Neurol** 2000 Mar;57(3):339–44. Comment in: Arch Neurol 2000 Mar;57(3):312–4.
Learning disabilities in neurofibromatosis 1: sizing up the brain [editorial; comment] Gutmann DH. **Arch Neurol** 1999 Nov;56(11):1322–3. Comment on: Arch Neurol 1999 Nov;56(11):1343–6.
Contribution of Lewy body inclusions to dementia in patients with and without Alzheimer disease neuropathological conditions. Haroutunian V, et al. **Arch Neurol** 2000 Aug; 57(8):1145–50
Intracranial volume and Alzheimer disease: evidence against the cerebral reserve hypothesis. Jenkins R, et al. **Arch Neurol** 2000 Feb;57(2):220–4
Methods for discerning disease-modifying effects in Alzheimer disease treatment trials [editorial; comment] Kaye JA. **Arch Neurol** 2000 Mar;57(3):312–4. Comment on: Arch Neurol 2000 Mar;57(3):339–44.
Advantages of adding diffusion-weighted magnetic resonance imaging to conventional magnetic resonance imaging for evaluating acute stroke. Lansberg MG, et al. **Arch Neurol** 2000 Sep;57(9):1311–6
Leukoaraiosis: reifying rarefaction [comment] [editorial] Merino JG, et al. **Arch Neurol** 2000 Jul;57(7):925–6. Comment on: Arch Neurol 2000 Jul;57(7):967–73.
Ultrasound measurement of brain atrophy in multiple sclerosis [editorial; comment] Paty DW. **Arch Neurol** 2000 Sep;57(9):1264. Comment on: Arch Neurol 2000 Sep;57(9):1289–92.
How complex interactions of ischemic brain infarcts, white matter lesions, and atrophy relate to poststroke dementia. Pohjasvaara T, et al. **Arch Neurol** 2000 Sep;57(9):1295–300
Extent of cerebral white matter lesions is related to changes of circadian blood pressure rhythmicity. Sander D, et al. **Arch Neurol** 2000 Sep;57(9):1302–7
Wernicke encephalopathy. Shin RK, et al. **Arch Neurol** 2000 Mar;57(3):405
Pathologic quiz case: progressive diffuse weakness after chemotherapy for large cell lymphoma in a middle-aged woman. Lymphomatous meningitis with neurolymphomatosis. Carey MJ, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 Apr;124(4):645–6
Surgical pathologic findings of extratemporal-based intractable epilepsy: a study of 133 consecutive resections. Frater JL, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 Apr; 124(4):545–9
Brain lesion size and location: effects on motor recovery and functional outcome in stroke patients. Chen CL, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 2000 Apr;81(4):447–52
Four distinct neurologic syndromes in Marek's disease: effect of viral strain and pathotype. Gimeno IM, et al. **Avian Dis** 1999 Oct-Dec;43(4):721–37
The frequency of point mutations in mitochondrial DNA is elevated in the Alzheimer's brain. Chang SW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jun 24;273(1):203–8
Quantitative analysis of glioma cell invasion by confocal laser scanning microscopy in a novel brain slice model. Matsumura H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Mar 16;269(2):513–20
NMR spectroscopy and imaging of the neonatal brain. Cooper CE, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 2000 Feb;28(2):121–6 (42 ref.)
Detection of pathological molecular alterations in scrapie-infected hamster brain by Fourier transform infrared (FT-IR) spectroscopy. Kneipp J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jun 15;1501(2-3):189–99
Biological and morphological effects on the brain after exposure of rats to a 1439 MHz TDMA field. Tsurita G, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 2000 Jul;21(5):364–71
Magnetic resonance imaging evidence of "silent" cerebrovascular toxicity in cocaine dependence. Bartzokis G, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 May 1;45(9):1203–11
Neural circuits mediating stress. López JF, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Dec 1;46(11):1461–71 (92 ref.)
MRI anatomy of schizophrenia. McCarley RW, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 May 1;45(9):1099–119 (163 ref.)
Toxicological impact of benzenehexachloride on the behaviour and neuropathology of Heteropneustes fossilis. Hazarika R, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1999 Sep; 12(3):188–93
Organ damage in treated middle-aged hypertensives compared to normotensives: results from a cross-sectional study in general practice. Enström I, et al. **Blood Press** 2000;9(1):28–33
Quantitative analysis of MRI signal intensity in new variant Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease. Coulthard A, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1999 Aug;72(860):742–8
Distribution of cranial MRI abnormalities in patients with symptomatic and subclinical CADASIL. Coulthard A, et al. **Br J Radiol** 2000 Mar;73(867):256–65
In vivo evidence for axonal dysfunction remote from focal cerebral demyelination of the type seen in multiple sclerosis. De Stefano N, et al. **Brain** 1999 Oct;122 (Pt 10):1933–9
Alzheimer's disease due to an intronic presenilin-1 (PSEN1 intron 4) mutation: A clinicopathological study. Janssen JC, et al. **Brain** 2000 May;123 (Pt 5):894–907
Voxel-based mapping of irreversible ischaemic damage with PET in acute stroke. Marchal G, et al. **Brain** 1999 Dec; 122 (Pt 12):2387–400
Familial British dementia with amyloid angiopathy: early clinical, neuropsychological and imaging findings. Mead S, et al. **Brain** 2000 May;123 (Pt 5):975–91
Rapid eye movement sleep behaviour disorder: demographic, clinical and laboratory findings in 93 cases. Olson EJ, et al. **Brain** 2000 Feb;123 (Pt 2):331–9
Progressive supranuclear palsy pathology caused by a novel silent mutation in exon 10 of the tau gene: expansion of the disease phenotype caused by tau gene mutations [see comments] Stanford PM, et al. **Brain** 2000 May;123 (Pt 5):880–93. Comment in: Brain 2000 May;123 (Pt 5):857–9.
The pathogenesis of lesions and normal-appearing white matter changes in multiple sclerosis: a serial diffusion MRI study. Werring DJ, et al. **Brain** 2000 Aug;123 (Pt 8):1667–76
Abnormal cerebral structure in juvenile myoclonic epilepsy demonstrated with voxel-based analysis of MRI. Woermann FG, et al. **Brain** 1999 Nov;122 (Pt 11):2101–8
Oligodendrocyte survival, loss and birth in lesions of chronic-stage multiple sclerosis. Wolswijk G. **Brain** 2000 Jan;123 (Pt 1):105–15
Reducing neglect by introducing ipsilesional global cues. Maguire A. **Brain Cogn** 2000 Jun-Aug;43(1-3):328–32
Acute transient pseudoatrophy of the brain accompanying measles infection. Adachi K, et al. **Brain Dev** 2000 May; 22(3):193–5
Clinical, fluorine-18 labeled 2-fluoro-2-deoxyglucose positron emission tomography (FDG PET), MRI of the brain and biochemical observations in a patient with 4-hydroxybutyric aciduria; a progressive neurometabolic disease. Al-Essa MA, et al. **Brain Dev** 2000 Mar; 22(2):127–31
A case of chronic infantile type of fucosidosis: clinical and magnetic resonance image findings. Inui K, et al. **Brain Dev** 2000 Jan;22(1):47–9
Repetitive intermittent hypoxia-ischemia and brain damage in neonatal rats. Nagata N, et al. **Brain Dev** 2000 Aug; 22(5):315–20
Acute relapsing encephalopathy mimicking acute necrotizing encephalopathy in a 4-year-old boy. Suwa K, et al. **Brain Dev** 1999 Dec;21(8):554–8
Congenital myotonic dystrophy: report of paternal transmission. Tanaka Y, et al. **Brain Dev** 2000 Mar; 22(2):132–4
Conduction aphasia and the arcuate fasciculus: A reexamination of the Wernicke-Geschwind model. Anderson JM, et al. **Brain Lang** 1999 Oct 15;70(1):1–12
Neural systems and language processing: toward a synthetic approach. Blumstein SE, et al. **Brain Lang** 2000 Jan; 71(1):26–9
Using fMRI to study recovery from acquired dysphasia. Calvert GA, et al. **Brain Lang** 2000 Feb 15;71(3):391–9
Investigating the neural basis for language in the twenty-first century. Grossman M. **Brain Lang** 2000 Jan;71(1):85–8
From psychogeny to organicity: is the brain going to outgrow the psyche in the third millennium? Lebrun Y. **Brain Lang** 2000 Jan;71(1):138–40
Transcortical sensory aphasia in a right-handed patient following watershed infarcts in the right cerebral hemisphere: a 15-month evaluation of another case of crossed aphasia. Roebroek RM, et al. **Brain Lang** 1999 Nov; 70(2):262–72
XIVth International Congress of Neuropathology Birmingham, United Kingdom, September 3–6, 2000. Abstracts. **Brain Pathol** 2000 Sep;10(4):491–814
Lewy bodies in Alzheimer's disease: a neuropathological review of 145 cases using alpha-synuclein immunohistochemistry. Hamilton RL. **Brain Pathol** 2000 Jul;10(3):378–84
Distribution of Borna disease virus in the brain of rats infected with an obesity-inducing virus strain. Herden C, et al. **Brain Pathol** 2000 Jan;10(1):39–48
Neuropathologic aspects of cytochrome C oxidase deficiency. Tanji K, et al. **Brain Pathol** 2000 Jul; 10(3):422–30 (73 ref.)
Cellular co-localization of phosphorylated tau- and NACP/alpha-synuclein-epitopes in lewy bodies in sporadic Parkinson's disease and in dementia with Lewy bodies. Arima K, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Oct 2;843(1-2):53–61
No evidence of brain cell degeneration after long-term sleep deprivation in rats. Cirelli C, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Sep 4;840(1-2):184–93
Correlation between tissue depolarizations and damage in focal ischemic rat brain. Dijkhuizen RM, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Sep 4;840(1-2):194–205
Quantitative autoradiography of [3H]forskolin binding sites in post-mortem brain staged for Alzheimer's disease neurofibrillary changes and amyloid deposits. García-Jiménez A, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Dec 11; 850(1-2):104–17
Conformation of paired helical filaments blocks dephosphorylation of epitopes shared with fetal tau except Ser199/202 and Ser202/Thr205. Gordon-Krajcer W, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Feb 21;856(1-2):163–75
Distinct pattern of neuronal degeneration in the fetal rat brain induced by consecutive transplacental administration of methylmercury. Kakita A, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Mar 24; 859(2):233–9
Plectin immunopositivity appears in the astrocytes in the white matter but not in the gray matter after stab wounds. Kálmán M, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Feb 28;857(1-2):291–4
Subarachnoid hemolysate produces DNA fragmentation in a pattern similar to apoptosis in mouse brain. Matz PG, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Mar 10;858(2):312–9
Neuron-specific localisation of the TR3 death receptor in

Alzheimer's disease. Newman SJ, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Feb 28;857(1-2):131-40

Hydroxylamine attenuates the effects of simulated subarachnoid hemorrhage in the rat brain and improves neurological outcome. Ryba MS, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Dec 11;850(1-2):225-33

Astrocytic hypertrophy and altered GFAP degradation with age in subcortical white matter of the rhesus monkey. Sloane JA, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Apr 17;862(1-2):1-10

Insulin-like growth factor II receptors in human brain and their absence in astrogliotic plaques in multiple sclerosis. Wilczak N, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Apr 28;863(1-2):282-8

Lessons from childhood-onset schizophrenia. Nicolson R, et al. **Brain Res Brain Res Rev** 2000 Mar;31(2-3):147-56 (93 ref.)

White matter ischaemia. Petty MA, et al. **Brain Res Brain Res Rev** 1999 Dec;31(1):58-64 (94 ref.)

Stereological studies of the schizophrenic brain. Thune JJ, et al. **Brain Res Brain Res Rev** 2000 Mar;31(2-3):200-4 (38 ref.)

The pathological anatomy of the lesion in multiple sclerosis. Compston A. **Brain Res Bull** 1999 Nov 15-Dec; 50(5-6):463-4

Early postnatal alcohol exposure produced long-term deficits in brain weight, but not the number of neurons in the locus coeruleus. Chen WA, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1999 Dec 10;118(1-2):33-8

N-myc and c-myc expression in Alzheimer disease, Huntington disease and Parkinson disease. Ferrer I, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 2000 May 5;77(2):270-6

Bilateral anterior cortical atrophy and subcortical atrophy in reduplicative paramnesia: a case-control study of computed tomography in 10 patients. Joseph AB, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1999 Sep;44(7):685-9

One-year age changes in MRI brain volumes in older adults. Resnick SM, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 2000 May;10(5):464-72

Diffusion-weighted MRI in acute mutism. Blanc-Lasserre K, et al. **Cerebrovasc Dis** 2000 Mar-Apr;10(2):155-7

Raeder's syndrome: a rare presentation of internal carotid artery dissection [letter] Dihné M, et al. **Cerebrovasc Dis** 2000 Mar-Apr;10(2):159-60

6th Annual Congress and 1st Advanced Course of the European Society of Magnetic Resonance in Neuropediatrics (ESMRN). Marseille, France, 19-22 January 2000. Abstracts. **Childs Nerv Syst** 2000 Jan; 16(1):47-71

Surgery in the management of primary intracranial germ cell tumors. Weiner HL, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1999 Nov; 15(11-12):770-3

Intraventricular vascular endothelial growth factor antibody increases infarct volume following transient cerebral ischemia. Bao WL, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1999 Apr;20(4):313-8

Protective effect of melatonin on injuried cerebral neurons is associated with bcl-2 protein over-expression. Ling X, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1999 May;20(5):409-14

Effect of basic fibroblast growth factor on focal ischemic injury and antioxidant enzyme activities. Liu X, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1999 Mar;20(3):227-31

Cerebral amyloid angiopathy (CAA) with presentation as a brain inflammatory pseudo-tumour. Polivka M, et al. **Clin Exp Pathol** 1999;47(6):303-10

Stereotactic biopsy of cerebral lesions in AIDS. Gildenberg PL, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 2000 Mar;30(3):491-9

Intracranial dislocation of a lumbo-peritoneal shunt-catheter: case report and review of the literature. Anthogalidis EI, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1999 Sep;101(3):203-6 (34 ref.)

Progression of optic neuritis to multiple sclerosis: an 8-year follow-up study. Druschky A, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1999 Sep;101(3):189-92

An autopsy case with clinically and molecular genetically diagnosed Huntington's disease with only minimal non-specific neuropathological findings. Mizuno H, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 2000 Mar-Apr;19(2):94-103

Expression of the endocytosis regulatory proteins Rab5 and Rabaptin-5 in glial cytoplasmic inclusions from brains with multiple system atrophy. Nakamura S, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 2000 Mar-Apr;19(2):51-6

Effects of prenatal ethanol exposure on neuronal migration, neuronogenesis and brain myelination in the mice brain. Ozer E, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 2000 Jan-Feb;19(1):21-5

Neurologic validity of the Wisconsin Card Sorting Test with a pediatric population. Chase-Carmichael CA, et al. **Clin Neuropsychol** 1999 Nov;13(4):405-13

Cerebral perfusion impairment with normal magnetic resonance imaging findings in a patient with neuro-Behcet's disease. Oshima M, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 2000 Feb;25(2):156-7

Magnetic resonance imaging results in patients with central electronystagmography findings. Stoddart RL, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 2000 Aug;25(4):293-7

A meta-analytic review of the relation between antisocial behavior and neuropsychological measures of executive function. Morgan AB, et al. **Clin Psychol Rev** 2000 Jan; 20(1):113-36

The magnetic resonance imaging appearances of the brain in acute carbon monoxide poisoning. O'Donnell P, et al. **Clin Radiol** 2000 Apr;55(4):273-80

Powassan encephalitis: a case report with neuropathology and literature review [see comments] Gholam BI, et al. **CMAJ** 1999 Nov 30;161(11):1419-22 (28 ref.). Comment in: CMAJ 1999 Nov 30;161(11):1416-7.

A data fusion environment for multimodal and multi-informational neuronavigation. Jannin P, et al. **Comput Aided Surg** 2000;5(1):1-10

Generation of fractal dimension images and its application to automatic edge detection in brain MRI. Uemura K, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 2000 Mar-Apr;24(2):73-85

Multi-level adaptive segmentation of multi-parameter MR brain images. Zavaljevski A, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 2000 Mar-Apr;24(2):87-98

MRI-SPECT fusion for the synthesis of high resolution 3D functional brain images: a preliminary study. Colin A, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1999 Sep; 60(2):107-16

Biochemical properties potentially rendering human brain microvasculature vulnerable to proteolytic injury associated with the use of fibrinolytic drugs. Okada H, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1999 Oct;10(7):437-42

Brain imaging studies of cocaine abuse: implications for medication development. London ED, et al. **Crit Rev Neurobiol** 1999;13(3):227-42 (74 ref.)

Vacuolation in murine prion disease: an informative artifact [letter] Betmouni S, et al. **Curr Biol** 1999 Sep 23; 9(18):R677-9

Brain inflammation in Alzheimer disease and the therapeutic implications. McGeer EG, et al. **Curr Pharm Des** 1999 Oct; 5(10):821-36 (145 ref.)

White matter lesions in dementia: an MRI study on blood-brain barrier dysfunction. Bronge L, et al. **Dement Geriatr Cogn Disord** 2000 Sep-Oct;11(5):263-7

Association between changes in adrenal secretion and cerebral morphometric correlates in normal aging and senile dementia. Magri F, et al. **Dement Geriatr Cogn Disord** 2000 Mar-Apr;11(2):90-9

Comparison between multiple lacunar infarcted patients with and without dementia in nursing homes in shimane prefecture, Japan. Seno H, et al. **Dement Geriatr Cogn Disord** 2000 May-Jun;11(3):161-5

NADPH-diaphorase-containing neurons in cortex, subcortical white matter and neostriatum are selectively spared in Alzheimer's disease. Tao Z, et al. **Dement Geriatr Cogn Disord** 1999 Nov-Dec;10(6):460-8

Abnormal myelin formation in rhizomelic chondrodysplasia punctata type 2 (DHAPAT-deficiency). Sztriha L, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 2000 Jul;42(7):492-5

Neurological and MRI profiles of children with developmental language impairment. Trauner D, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 2000 Jul;42(7):470-5

A lesion analysis of visual orienting performance in children with cerebral vascular injury. Schatz J, et al. **Dev Neuropsychol** 2000;17(1):49-61

Abnormal cerebral neuronal migration in a rat model of intrauterine growth retardation induced by synthetic thromboxane A(2). Sasaki J, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 2000 May;58(2):91-9

The role of pathology in an investigation of an outbreak of West Nile encephalitis in New York, 1999. Shieh WJ, et al. **Emerg Infect Dis** 2000 Jul-Aug;6(4):370-2

A metabolic and neuropathological approach to the understanding of plastic changes that occur in the immature and adult rat brain during lithium-pilocarpine-induced epileptogenesis. Dubé C, et al. **Epilepsia** 2000;41 Suppl 6:S36-43

Seizure-induced neuronal necrosis: implications for programmed cell death mechanisms. Fujikawa DG, et al. **Epilepsia** 2000;41 Suppl 6:S9-13

Status epilepticus-induced neuronal loss in humans without systemic complications or epilepsy. Fujikawa DG, et al. **Epilepsia** 2000 Aug;41(8):981-91

Developmental malformations in cerebral structures of schizophrenic patients. Beckmann H. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1999;249 Suppl 4:44-7

Neuropathology of Alzheimer's disease: what is new since A. Alzheimer? Braak E, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1999;249 Suppl 3:14-22 (49 ref.)

Investigations on oxidative stress and therapeutical implications in dementia. Durany N, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1999;249 Suppl 3:68-73 (44 ref.)

The Lewy body variant of Alzheimer's disease: clinical, pathophysiological and conceptual issues. Förstl H. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1999;249 Suppl 3:64-7 (35 ref.)

Molecular pathogenesis of prion diseases. Kretzschmar HA. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1999;249 Suppl 3:56-63 (32 ref.)

Retrogenesis: clinical, physiologic, and pathologic mechanisms in brain aging, Alzheimer's and other dementing processes. Reisberg B, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1999;249 Suppl 3:28-36 (65 ref.)

Autistic spectrum disorders in childhood epilepsy surgery candidates. Taylor DC, et al. **Eur Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1999 Sep;8(3):189-92

Supression of cardiac parasympathetic functions in patients with right hemispheric stroke. Erciyas AH, et al. **Eur J Neurol** 1999 Nov;6(6):685-90

Herpes simplex virus encephalitis: chronic progressive cerebral MRI changes despite good clinical recovery and low viral load - an experimental mouse study. Meyding-Lamadé U, et al. **Eur J Neurol** 1999 Sep; 6(5):531-8

Increasing loss of brain tissue with increasing dementia: a stereological study of post-mortem brains from elderly females. Regeur L. **Eur J Neurol** 2000 Jan;7(1):47-54

Impaired cerebral autoregulation 24 h after induction of transient unilateral focal ischaemia in the rat. MacGregor DG, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 Jan;12(1):58-66

MR fluid-attenuated inversion recovery imaging as routine brain T2-weighted imaging. Arakia Y, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1999 Nov;32(2):136-43

Diffusion-weighted MR imaging in multiple sclerosis: comparison with contrast-enhanced study. Tsuchiya K, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1999 Sep;31(3):165-9

Multiple brain infarcts: clinical and neuroimaging patterns using diffusion-weighted magnetic resonance. Altieri M, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1999;42(2):76-82

Relationship between brain structure sizes and performing rapid limb movements. A quantitative magnetic resonance study. Bekkelund SI, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1999;42(4):185-9

Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease presenting as isolated dysarthria and dysphagia due to pseudobulbar palsy. Frank HG, et al. **Eur Neurol** 2000;44(2):126-7

Aggravation of poststroke sensory symptoms after a second stroke on the opposite side. Kim JS. **Eur Neurol** 1999; 42(4):200-4

White matter changes in stroke patients. Relationship with stroke subtype and outcome. Leys D, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1999;42(2):67-75 (113 ref.)

Magnetic resonance signal abnormalities and neuropsychological deficits in elderly compressed-air divers. Tetzlaff K, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1999;42(4):194-9

Multiphasic disseminated encephalomyelitis: a 4-year follow-up. Unal I, et al. **Eur Neurol** 2000;43(1):55-8

Diffusion-weighted MRI in cyclosporin A neurotoxicity for the classification of cerebral edema. Debaere C, et al. **Eur Radiol** 1999;9(9):1916-8

Wernicke encephalopathy: MR findings in two patients. Opdenakker G, et al. **Eur Radiol** 1999;9(8):1620-4

Serial MRI and MRS studies with unusual findings in Rasmussen's encephalitis. Türkdogan-Sözüer D, et al. **Eur Radiol** 2000;10(6):962-6

MRI of the brain in cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis (van Bogaert-Scherer-Epstein disease). Vanrietvelde F, et al. **Eur Radiol** 2000;10(4):576-8

Menkes kinky hair disease: an unusual case. Jayawant S, et al. **Europ J Paediatr Neurol** 2000;4(3):131-4

Adenylosuccinase deficiency: possibly underdiagnosed encephalopathy with variable clinical features. Köhler M, et al. **Europ J Paediatr Neurol** 1999;3(1):3-6

Brain magnetic resonance imaging abnormalities in merosin-positive congenital muscular dystrophy. Philpot J, et al. **Europ J Paediatr Neurol** 2000;4(3):109-14

Brain MRI detects fictional character [letter] Whitehouse W. **Europ J Paediatr Neurol** 1999;3(2):89

Magnetic resonance imaging findings in mild mucopolysaccharidosis II (Hunter's syndrome). Zafeiriou D, et al. **Europ J Paediatr Neurol** 1998;2(3):153-6

Molecular dating of senile plaques in the brains of individuals with Down syndrome and in aged dogs. Azizeh BY, et al. **Exp Neurol** 2000 May;163(1):111-22

Glucose hypometabolism and neuropathological correlates in brains of dementia with Lewy bodies. Higuchi M, et al. **Exp Neurol** 2000 Apr;162(2):247-56

Abeta42-carboxy-terminal-like immunoreactivity is associated with intracellular neurofibrillary tangles and pick bodies. Schwab C, et al. **Exp Neurol** 2000 Feb; 161(2):527-34

Hallervorden-Spatz disease in an adult patient. Dymecki J, et al. **Folia Neuropathol** 1999;37(4):235-8

Variability of localization and intensity of damage of the white matter of the brain and cerebellum in genetically conditioned diseases. Kałuża J, et al. **Folia Neuropathol** 1999;37(4):217-9 (9 ref.)

Neuropathological changes within the brain of rabbits with experimental model of antiphospholipid syndrome in different time after immunization. Nowacki P, et al. **Folia Neuropathol** 1999;37(4):269-72

Morphology of experimental diabetes and cerebral ischemia in the rat brain. Piotrowski P. **Folia Neuropathol** 1999; 37(4):252-5

Neuropsychiatric and neuropsychological manifestations of central pontine myelinolysis. Vermetten E, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1999 Jul-Aug;21(4):296-302

Correlation of clinical and neuroradiological findings in down-gaze palsy. Onder F, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 2000 Apr;238(4):369-71

Functional magnetic resonance imaging of personality switches in a woman with dissociative identity disorder. Tsai GE, et al. **Harv Rev Psychiatry** 1999 Jul-Aug; 7(2):119-22

Magnetic resonance imaging of intracranial hypotension syndrome with pathophysiological correlation. Brightbill TC, et al. **Headache** 2000 Apr;40(4):292-9

Inducible nitric oxide synthase expression is increased in the brain in fatal cerebral malaria. Maneerat Y, et al. **Histopathology** 2000 Sep;37(3):269-77

Reversal of pathology in the entire brain of mucopolysaccharidosis type VII mice after lentivirus-mediated gene transfer. Bosch A, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 2000 May 20;11(8):1139-50

Restoration of cognitive and motor functions by ciliary neurotrophic factor in a primate model of Huntington's disease. Mittoux V, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 2000 May 20;

11(8):1177–87
Increased levels of apoptosis in the prefusion neural folds underlie the craniofacial disorder, Treacher Collins syndrome. Dixon J, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 2000 Jun 12; 9(10):1473–80
A high-yield microassembly structure for three-dimensional microelectrode arrays. Bai Q, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 2000 Mar;47(3):281–9
Automatic 3-D segmentation of internal structures of the head in MR images using a combination of similarity and free-form transformations: Part II, validation on severely atrophied brains. Hartmann SL, et al. **IEEE Trans Med Imaging** 1999 Oct;18(10):917–26
Nonlinear elastic registration of brain images with tumor pathology using a biomechanical model. Kyriacou SK, et al. **IEEE Trans Med Imaging** 1999 Jul;18(7):580–92
Model-updated image guidance: initial clinical experiences with gravity-induced brain deformation. Miga MI, et al. **IEEE Trans Med Imaging** 1999 Oct;18(10):866–74
Automated model-based bias field correction of MR images of the brain. Van Leemput K, et al. **IEEE Trans Med Imaging** 1999 Oct;18(10):885–96
Automated model-based tissue classification of MR images of the brain. Van Leemput K, et al. **IEEE Trans Med Imaging** 1999 Oct;18(10):897–908
Pathogenic mechanism of mouse brain damage caused by oral infection with Shiga toxin-producing Escherichia coli O157:H7. Kita E, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Mar; 68(3):1207–14
Matrix metalloproteinases contribute to brain damage in experimental pneumococcal meningitis. Leib SL, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Feb;68(2):615–20
Acute histological effects of interstitial hyperthermia on normal rat brain. Lee SY, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 2000 Jan–Feb;16(1):73–83
Cerebral volume asymmetries in schizophrenia and mood disorders: a quantitative magnetic resonance imaging study. Bilder RM, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1999 Dec; 34(3):197–205
Enhanced in vitro radiosensitivity of skin fibroblasts in two patients developing brain necrosis following AVM radiosurgery: a new risk factor with potential for a predictive assay. Malone S, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Apr 1;47(1):185–9
Proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy of the brain in dementia. De Stefano N, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1999;20(5 Suppl):S258–64 (49 ref.)
Clinical outcome and magnetic resonance imaging of carbon monoxide intoxication. A long-term follow-up study. Pavese N, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1999 Jun;20(3):171–8
Review of neuroimaging studies of child and adolescent psychiatric disorders from the past 10 years. Hendren RL, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 2000 Jul; 39(7):815–28 (94 ref.)
Case study: bipolar disorder after head injury. Sayal K, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 2000 Apr; 39(4):525–8
Incontinentia pigmenti. Mirowski GW, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 2000 Sep;43(3):517–8
A population-based study on motor performance and white matter lesions in older women. Guo X, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 2000 Aug;48(8):967–70
Estrogen replacement therapy and MRI-demonstrated cerebral infarcts, white matter changes, and brain atrophy in older women: the Cardiovascular Health Study [see comments] Luoto R, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 2000 May; 48(5):467–72. Comment in: J Am Geriatr Soc 2000 May;48(5):588–9.
Reduction of tissue plasminogen activator-induced hemorrhage and brain injury by free radical spin trapping after embolic focal cerebral ischemia in rats. Asahi M, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 2000 Mar;20(3):452–7
Modulation by nitric oxide of cerebral neutrophil accumulation after transient focal ischemia in rats. Batteur-Parmentier S, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 2000 May;20(5):812–9
Hypoglycemic brain injury: potentiation from respiratory depression and injury aggravation from hyperglycemic treatment overshoots. de Courten-Myers GM, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 2000 Jan;20(1):82–92
Probability of metabolic tissue recovery after thrombolytic treatment of experimental stroke: a magnetic resonance spectroscopic imaging study in rat brain. Franke C, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 2000 Mar;20(3):583–91
Adenovirus-mediated gene transfer of glial cell line-derived neurotrophic factor prevents ischemic brain injury after transient middle cerebral artery occlusion in rats. Kitagawa H, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1999 Dec; 19(12):1336–44
The novel beta-blocker, carvedilol, provides neuroprotection in transient focal stroke. Savitz SI, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 2000 Aug;20(8):1197–204
Estrogen receptor antagonist ICI182,780 exacerbates ischemic injury in female mouse. Sawada M, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 2000 Jan;20(1):112–8
A morphological analysis of the motor neuron degeneration and microglial reaction in acute and chronic in vivo aluminum chloride neurotoxicity. He BP, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 2000 Jan;17(4):207–15
Relationship of cognitive functioning, whole brain volumes, and T2-weighted hyperintensities in neurofibromatosis-1. Cutting LE, et al. **J Child Neurol** 2000 Mar;15(3):157–60
Diffusion and perfusion magnetic resonance imaging in childhood stroke. Gadian DG, et al. **J Child Neurol** 2000 May;15(5):279–83 (17 ref.)
Cranial magnetic resonance imaging examination of normal term neonates: a pilot study. Holden KR, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1999 Nov;14(11):708–10
Increased cerebrospinal fluid glycine: a biochemical marker for a leukoencephalopathy with vanishing white matter. van der Knaap MS, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1999 Nov; 14(11):728–31
Neuromotor development and language processing in developmental dyspraxia: a follow-up case study. Le Normand MT, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 2000 Jun; 22(3):408–17
Dementia rating scale performance: a comparison of vascular and Alzheimer's dementia. Lukatela KA, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 2000 Aug;22(4):445–54
The ectodomain of the Notch3 receptor accumulates within the cerebrovasculature of CADASIL patients [see comments] Joutel A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 2000 Mar; 105(5):597–605. Comment in: J Clin Invest 2000 Mar;105(5):561–2.
Gene dosage affects the cardiac and brain phenotype in nonmuscle myosin II-B-depleted mice. Uren D, et al. **J Clin Invest** 2000 Mar;105(5):663–71
Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease: the need for vigilance [editorial] Cohn DA, et al. **J Clin Neurosci** 2000 Jul;7(4):277–9
Echoplanar magnetic resonance imaging in acute stroke. Davis S, et al. **J Clin Neurosci** 2000 Jan;7(1):3–8 (45 ref.)
The neuropathology of the vegetative state after head injury. Adams JH, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1999 Nov;52(11):804–6
ACP Best Practice No 158. Neuropathology. Timperley WR. **J Clin Pathol** 2000 Apr;53(4):255–65
IV. Neuroanatomy of Williams syndrome: a high-resolution MRI study. Reiss AL, et al. **J Cogn Neurosci** 2000;12 Suppl 1:65–73
Differential vulnerability of oculomotor, facial, and hypoglossal nuclei in G86R superoxide dismutase transgenic mice. Nimchinsky EA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Jan 3;416(1):112–25
The neuropathology of experimental bovine spongiform encephalopathy in the pig. Ryder SJ, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 2000 Feb–Apr;122(2–3):131–43
The identification of cerebral volume changes in treated growth hormone-deficient adults using serial 3D MR image processing. Denton ER, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 2000 Jan–Feb;24(1):139–45
MultiHance in the assessment of intracranial tumors: results of phase II clinical studies. Ruscalleda J, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1999 Nov;23 Suppl 1:S19–27
Computer analysis of magnetic resonance imaging of the brain in children and adolescents after treatment of diabetic ketoacidosis. Hoffman WH, et al. **J Diabetes Complications** 1999 Jul–Aug;13(4):176–81
Neuroanatomic substrates of late-life mental disorders. Narayan M, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1999 Fall; 12(3):95–106 (104 ref.)
The joint effect of apolipoprotein E epsilon4 and MRI findings on lower-extremity function and decline in cognitive function. Carmelli D, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 2000 Feb;55(2):M103–9
What counts in brain aging? Design-based stereological analysis of cell number. Long JM, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1999 Oct;54(10):B407–17 (82 ref.)
Antigen retrieval in prion protein immunohistochemistry. Van Everbroeck B, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1999 Nov; 47(11):1465–70
B cell repertoire diversity and clonal expansion in multiple sclerosis brain lesions. Baranzini SE, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Nov 1;163(9):5133–44
Central nervous system-initiated inflammation and neurotrophism in trauma: IL-1 beta is required for the production of ciliary neurotrophic factor. Herx LM, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Aug 15;165(4):2232–9
Normal fluorine-18-labelled 2-fluoro-2-deoxyglucose positron emission tomography and magnetic resonance imaging of the brain in Wolman disease. al-Essa MA, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1999 Oct;22(7):846–8
Neuropsychological and neuropathological sequelae of cerebral anoxia: a critical review. Caine D, et al. **J Int Neuropsychol Soc** 2000 Jan;6(1):86–99
Three-dimensional neglect phenomena following right anterior choroidal artery infarction. Kori A, et al. **J Int Neuropsychol Soc** 1999 Sep;5(6):567–71
Alterations in the dynamics of semantic activation in Alzheimer's disease: evidence for the Gain/Decay hypothesis of a disorder of semantic memory. Milberg W, et al. **J Int Neuropsychol Soc** 1999 Nov;5(7):641–58
A descriptive survey of long-term residents with epilepsy and intellectual disability at the Chalfont Centre: is there a relationship between maladaptive behaviour and magnetic resonance imaging findings? Andrews TM, et al. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1999 Dec;43 (Pt 6):475–83
Pathological and neuropathological findings in two males with fragile-X syndrome. Sabaratnam M. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 2000 Feb;44 (Pt 1):81–5 (16 ref.)
High-resolution magnetic resonance angiography of the mouse brain: application to murine focal cerebral ischemia models. Beckmann N, et al. **J Magn Reson** 1999 Oct; 140(2):442–50
Tissue segmentation on MR images of the brain by possibilistic clustering on a 3D wavelet representation. Barra V, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 2000 Mar; 11(3):267–78
Measurement of global brain atrophy in Alzheimer's disease with unsupervised segmentation of spin-echo MRI studies. Brunetti A, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 2000 Mar; 11(3):260–6
Magnetic resonance spectroscopy (MRS) in five patients with treated propionic acidemia. Chemelli AP, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 2000 Jun;11(6):596–600
Assessment of cerebral gliomas by a new dark fluid sequence, high intensity REduction (HIRE): a preliminary study. Essig M, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 2000 May; 11(5):506–17
A method for fast multislice T1 measurement: feasibility studies on phantoms, young children, and children with Canavan's disease. Haselgrove J, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 2000 Apr;11(4):360–7
Dynamic susceptibility contrast MR imaging of plaque development in multiple sclerosis: application of an extended blood-brain barrier leakage correction. Haselhorst R, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 2000 May; 11(5):495–505
Unsupervised segmentation of multiparameter MRI in experimental cerebral ischemia with comparison to T2, diffusion, and ADC MRI parameters and histopathological validation. Jacobs MA, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 2000 Apr;11(4):425–37
Abnormalities of the contrast re-circulation phase in cerebral tumors demonstrated using dynamic susceptibility contrast-enhanced imaging: a possible marker of vascular tortuosity. Kassner A, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 2000 Feb;11(2):103–13
Nonlinear smoothing for reduction of systematic and random errors in diffusion tensor imaging. Parker GJ, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 2000 Jun;11(6):702–10
Referral patterns of physicians requesting brain MRI procedures: a community-based study. Wee AS, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 2000 Jan;41(1):439–41
A synthetic peptide initiates Gerstmann-Sträussler-Scheinker (GSS) disease in transgenic mice. Kaneko K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Jan 28;295(4):997–1007
Cell death mechanisms in Parkinson's disease. Jellinger KA. **J Neural Transm** 2000;107(1):1–29
Neuropathology. Cairns NJ. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1999; 57:61–74 (89 ref.)
Molecular abnormalities of the brain in Down syndrome: relevance to Alzheimer's neurodegeneration. de la Monte SM. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1999;57:1–19 (76 ref.)
Mechanisms of neuronal death in Down's syndrome. Nagy Z. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1999;57:233–45 (59 ref.)
Neuronal cell death in Down's syndrome. Sawa A. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1999;57:87–97 (69 ref.)
Molecular misreading of genes in Down syndrome as a model for the Alzheimer type of neurodegeneration. van Leeuwen FW, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1999;57:137–59 (65 ref.)
Malonate and 3-nitropropionic acid neurotoxicity are reduced in transgenic mice expressing a caspase-1 dominant-negative mutant. Andreassen OA, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Aug;75(2):847–52
Feasibility of brain volumetric analysis and reconstruction of images by transfontanel three-dimensional ultrasound. Abdul-Khaliq H, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 2000 Jul; 10(3):147–50
Diffusion-weighted MRI diagnosis of pure motor stroke limited to primarily distal leg weakness. Hochman MS, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 2000 Apr;10(2):118–20
Cerebrovascular findings in Takayasu disease. Hoffmann M, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 2000 Apr;10(2):84–90
Magnetic resonance and positron emission tomography changes during the clinical progression of Rasmussen encephalitis. Kaiboriboon K, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 2000 Apr;10(2):122–5
Hyperacute cerebral enhancement: the earliest predictor of hemorrhage by MR imaging? Koenigsberg RA, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 1999 Oct;9(4):235–6
Intravascular lymphomatosis: contribution of cerebral MRI findings to diagnosis. Liow K, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 2000 Apr;10(2):116–8
Periventricular white matter hyperintensities on MRI: correlation with neuropathologic findings. Smith CD, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 2000 Jan;10(1):13–6
Does an increase in sulcal or ventricular fluid predict where brain tissue is lost? Symonds LL, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 1999 Oct;9(4):201–9
Increased TUNEL staining in brains of autoimmune Fas-deficient mice. Sakic B, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 2000 May 1;104(2):147–54
Pathoanatomy of Parkinson's disease. Braak H, et al. **J Neurol** 2000 Apr;247 Suppl 2:II3–10 (68 ref.)
Carotid atherosclerosis and cerebral white matter lesions in a population based magnetic resonance imaging study. de Leeuw FE, et al. **J Neurol** 2000 Apr;247(4):291–6
Evidence of diffuse brain pathology and unspecific genetic characterization in a patient with an atypical form of adult-onset Krabbe disease [letter] De Stefano N, et al. **J Neurol** 2000 Mar;247(3):226–8
Diffusion magnetic resonance imaging findings in cerebritis and brain abscesses in a patient with septic encephalopathy [letter] Höllinger P, et al. **J Neurol** 2000 Mar;247(3):232–4
1H magnetic resonance spectroscopy of normal appearing white matter in primary progressive multiple sclerosis.

Leary SM, et al. **J Neurol** 1999 Nov;246(11):1023–6

Toxic leukoencephalopathy after intravenous consumption of heroin and cocaine with unexpected clinical recovery [letter] Maschke M, et al. **J Neurol** 1999 Sep;246(9):850–1

The use of magnetic resonance imaging in multiple sclerosis treatment trials: power calculations for annual lesion load measurement. Molyneux PD, et al. **J Neurol** 2000 Jan; 247(1):34–40

CNS involvement in primary Sjögren's syndrome: a case with a clue for the pathogenesis [letter] Rood MJ, et al. **J Neurol** 2000 Jan;247(1):63–4

The contribution of fast-FLAIR MRI for lesion detection in the brain of patients with systemic autoimmune diseases. Rovaris M, et al. **J Neurol** 2000 Jan;247(1):29–33

Multiple sclerosis: interobserver agreement in reporting active lesions on serial brain MRI using conventional spin echo, fast spin echo, fast fluid-attenuated inversion recovery and post-contrast T1-weighted images. Rovaris M, et al. **J Neurol** 1999 Oct;246(10):920–5

The sensitivity of thin-slice fast spin echo, fast FLAIR and gadolinium-enhanced T1-weighted MRI sequences in detecting new lesion activity in multiple sclerosis. Tubridy N, et al. **J Neurol** 1999 Dec;246(12):1181–5

New variant Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease: three case reports from Leicestershire. Allroggen H, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 2000 Mar;68(3):375–8

Lesion heterogeneity in multiple sclerosis: a study of the relations between appearances on T1 weighted images, T1 relaxation times, and metabolite concentrations. Brex PA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 2000 May;68(5):627–32

Volume of focal brain lesions and hippocampal formation in relation to memory function after closed head injury in children. Di Stefano G, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 2000 Aug;69(2):210–6

Apolipoprotein E genotype related differences in brain lesions of multiple sclerosis. Fazekas F, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 2000 Jul;69(1):25–8

Relation between neuropsychological and neuroimaging findings in patients with late whiplash syndrome [letter; comment] Ferrari R. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 Dec;67(6):831–2. Comment on: J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1999 Apr;66(4):485–9.

Changes in the normal appearing brain tissue and cognitive impairment in multiple sclerosis. Filippi M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 2000 Feb;68(2):157–61

In vivo investigation of white matter pathology in schizophrenia with magnetisation transfer imaging. Foong J, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 2000 Jan;68(1):70–4

Interferon-beta-1a in relapsing-remitting multiple sclerosis: effect on hypointense lesion volume on T1 weighted images. Gasperini C, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 Nov;67(5):579–84

Vanishing Balò-like lesions in multiple sclerosis. Iannucci G, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 2000 Sep; 69(3):399–400

How well does the Oxfordshire community stroke project classification predict the site and size of the infarct on brain imaging? [see comments] Mead GE, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 2000 May;68(5):558–62. Comment in: J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 2000 May;68(5):547.

Clinical and radiological determinants of prestroke cognitive decline in a stroke cohort. Pohjasvaara T, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 Dec;67(6):742–8

Brain involvement in systemic immune mediated diseases: magnetic resonance and magnetisation transfer imaging study. Rovaris M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 2000 Feb;68(2):170–7

Isolated infarction in the territory of lateral posterior choroidal arteries [letter] Saeki N, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 Sep;67(3):413–5

Urinary function in elderly people with and without leukoaraiosis: relation to cognitive and gait function. Sakakibara R, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 Nov;67(5):658–60

Mass volume measurement in severe head injury [letter] Vos PE, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 2000 Sep; 69(3):406–7

Recovery from optic neuritis is associated with a change in the distribution of cerebral response to visual stimulation: a functional magnetic resonance imaging study. Werring DJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 2000 Apr; 68(4):441–9

Diffusion tensor imaging demonstrates deviation of fibres in normal appearing white matter adjacent to a brain tumour. Wieshmann UC, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 2000 Apr;68(4):501–3

Cerebral atrophy in multiple system atrophy by MRI. Horimoto Y, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 2000 Feb 15;173(2):109–12

Quantitative brain volumetric analysis from patients with multiple sclerosis: a follow-up study. Inglese M, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1999 Dec 1;171(1):8–10

Brain atrophy in relapsing-remitting multiple sclerosis: relationship with 'black holes', disease duration and clinical disability. Paolillo A, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 2000 Mar 15; 174(2):85–91

Cdk5 and munc-18/p67 co-localization in early stage neurofibrillary tangles-bearing neurons in Alzheimer type dementia brains. Takahashi M, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 2000 Jan 1;172(1):63–9

Altered brain metabolism in the C57BL/Wld mouse strain detected by magnetic resonance spectroscopy: association with delayed Wallerian degeneration? Tsao JW, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1999 Sep 15;168(1):1–12

Correlation of clinical features and telomerase activity in human gliomas. Huang F, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1999 Jun; 43(2):137–42

A new xenograft model of primary central nervous system lymphoma. Saini M, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1999 Jun; 43(2):153–60

Magnetic resonance venography in idiopathic pseudotumor cerebri. Lee AG, et al. **J Neuroophthalmol** 2000 Mar; 20(1):12–3

Early entry and widespread cellular involvement of HIV-1 DNA in brains of HIV-1 positive asymptomatic individuals. An SF, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1999 Nov;58(11):1156–62

Acute demyelination, neuropathological diagnosis, and clinical evolution. Annesley-Williams D, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 2000 Jun;59(6):477–89

Cerebral beta amyloid angiopathy is a risk factor for cerebral ischemic infarction. A case control study in human brain biopsies. Cadavid D, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 2000 Sep;59(9):768–73

Enhanced CD9 expression in the mouse and human brains infected with transmissible spongiform encephalopathies. Doh-ura K, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 2000 Sep; 59(9):774–85

Immunohistochemical and biochemical studies demonstrate a distinct profile of alpha-synuclein permutations in multiple system atrophy. Duda JE, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 2000 Sep;59(9):830–41

The neuropathology of schizophrenia [letter; comment] Escobar A. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1999 Nov; 58(11):1192–3; discussion 1193–4. Comment on: J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 1999 Jul;58(7):679–90.

The neuropathology of schizophrenia [letter; comment] Jellinger K. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1999 Nov; 58(11):1192; discussion 1193–4. Comment on: J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 1999 Jul;58(7):679–90.

Application of the National Institute on Aging (NIA)-Reagan Institute criteria for the neuropathological diagnosis of Alzheimer disease. Newell KL, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1999 Nov;58(11):1147–55

Disulfiram produces a non-carbon disulfide-dependent schwannopathy in the rat. Tonkin EG, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 2000 Sep;59(9):786–97

Clinicopathologic case report: rapidly progressive dementia with demyelinating polyneuropathy. Bronstein YL, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1999 Fall;11(4):507–13

Imaging auditory verbal hallucinations during their occurrence [letter] Stephane M, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 2000 Spring;12(2):286–7

NG2-positive oligodendrocyte progenitor cells in adult human brain and multiple sclerosis lesions. Chang A, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Sep 1;20(17):6404–12

Knockdown of AMPA receptor GluR2 expression causes delayed neurodegeneration and increases damage by sublethal ischemia in hippocampal CA1 and CA3 neurons. Oguro K, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Nov 1;19(21):9218–27

A technique to prevent dural adhesions to chronically implanted microelectrode arrays. Maynard EM, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 2000 Apr 15;97(2):93–101

Spectrophotometric measurement of experimental brain injury. Preston E, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 2000 Jan 15; 94(2):187–92

Schwann cell remyelination is restricted to astrocyte-deficient areas after transplantation into demyelinated adult rat brain. Shields SA, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2000 Jun 1;60(5):571–8

Spatiotemporal patterns of microglial proliferation in rat brain injured at the postmitotic stage of postnatal development. Ziaja M, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1999 Nov 1;58(3):379–86

Experimental study of the magnetic stereotaxis system for catheter manipulation within the brain. Grady MS, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Aug;93(2):282–8

Intracerebral administration of interleukin-1beta and induction of inflammation, apoptosis, and vasogenic edema. Holmin S, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Jan;92(1):108–20

Temporal profile of release of neurobiochemical markers of brain damage after traumatic brain injury is associated with intracranial pathology as demonstrated in cranial computerized tomography. Herrmann M, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 2000 Feb;17(2):113–22

Hypothermia modulates induction of hsp70 and c-jun mRNA in the rat brain after subarachnoid hemorrhage. Kawamura Y, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 2000 Mar;17(3):243–50

Brain injury after gunshot wounding: morphometric analysis of cell destruction caused by temporary cavitation. Oehmichen M, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 2000 Feb;17(2):155–62

Magnetic resonance imaging with gadolinium DTPA enhancement in patients with acute head injury. Takanashi Y, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 2000 Apr;17(4):359–65

Neuronal apoptosis in human immunodeficiency virus infection. Gray F, et al. **J Neurovirol** 2000 May;6 Suppl 1:S38–43 (43 ref.)

Analysis of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 gp160 sequences from a patient with HIV dementia: evidence for monocyte trafficking into brain. Liu Y, et al. **J Neurovirol** 2000 May;6 Suppl 1:S70–81

Combined SPECT and diffusion-weighted MRI as a predictor of infarct growth in acute ischemic stroke. Karonen JO, et al. **J Nucl Med** 2000 May;41(5):788–94

Anxiety disorders in Parkinson's disease: insights into the neurobiology of neurosis [editorial] Schiffer RB. **J Psychosom Res** 1999 Dec;47(6):505–8 (26 ref.)

Homonymous hemianopia in a pug with necrotising meningoencephalitis. Beltran WA, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 2000 Apr;41(4):161–4

Regional patterns of neuronal death after deep hypothermic circulatory arrest in newborn pigs. Kurth CD, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Dec;118(6):1068–77

Productive measles virus brain infection and apoptosis in CD46 transgenic mice. Evlashev A, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Feb;74(3):1373–82

Scrapie pathogenesis in subclinically infected B-cell-deficient mice. Frigg R, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Nov; 73(11):9584–8

Synaptic pathology in Borna disease virus persistent infection. Gonzalez-Dunia D, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Apr; 74(8):3441–8

Differential glycosylation of the Cas-Br-E env protein is associated with retrovirus-induced spongiform neurodegeneration. Lynch WP, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Feb; 74(3):1558–65 (38 ref.)

Reversibility of acute demyelinating lesions in relapsing-remitting multiple sclerosis. Khan OA, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 2000 Apr;50(4):128–30

Drug users' brains to be removed 2 hours after death [news] Bosch X. **Lancet** 2000 May 27;355(9218):1889

Relation between age-related decline in intelligence and cerebral white-matter hyperintensities in healthy octogenarians: a longitudinal study [see comments] Garde E, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Aug 19;356(9230):628–34. Comment in: Lancet. 2000 Aug 19;356(9230):612–3.

PET scanning and neuronal loss in acute vegetative state [letter; comment] Laureys S, et al. **Lancet** 2000 May 20; 355(9217):1825–6; discussion 1827. Comment on: Lancet 2000 Jan 8;355(9198):115–6.

Association between brain size and abstinence from alcohol [letter] Liu RS, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Jun 3;355(9219):1969–70

Abeta42-positive non-pyramidal neurons around amyloid plaques in Alzheimer's disease [letter] Mochizuki A, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Jan 1;355(9197):42–3

Melanisation of Cryptococcus neoformans in human brain tissue [letter] Nosanchuk JD, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Jun 10; 355(9220):2049–50

Neuroanatomy of comorbid schizophrenia and learning disability: a controlled study. Sanderson TL, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Nov 27;354(9193):1867–71

Trucut needle biopsy through superior orbital fissure for the diagnosis of rabies [letter] Tong TR, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Dec 18-25;354(9196):2137–8

Acute ethanol administration and transient ischemia: a behavioral and neuropathological study. McCrea S, et al. **Life Sci** 2000 Feb 25;66(14):1337–43

Effect of cardiac arrest on brain weight and the permeability of the blood-brain and blood-spinal cord barrier to albumin and tumor necrosis factor-alpha. Mizushima H, et al. **Life Sci** 1999;65(20):2127–34

Reversibility of alcohol-related brain atrophy [see comments] Markman SE, et al. **Liver Transpl** 2000 May;6(3):370–1. Comment in: Liver Transpl 2000 May;6(3):372–3.

Alcohol and the brain: a love and hate relationship [editorial; comment] Wijdicks EF. **Liver Transpl** 2000 May;6(3):372–3 . Comment on: Liver Transpl 2000 May;6(3):370–1.

Ultrafast magnetic resonance imaging of the brain. Ba-Ssalamaha A, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 2000 Apr; 18(3):237–43

Generalised cerebral atrophy following temporal lobectomy for intractable epilepsy associated with mesial temporal sclerosis. Ellamushi H, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 2000 Apr;18(3):269–74

Utiliiization of experimental animal model for correlative multispectral MRI and pathological analysis of brain tumors. Gordon J, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1999 Dec; 17(10):1495–502

Activity revealed in MRI of multiple sclerosis without contrast agent. A preliminary report. Horsfield MA, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 2000 Feb;18(2):139–42

Quantitative perfusion imaging in carotid artery stenosis using dynamic susceptibility contrast-enhanced magnetic resonance imaging. Lythgoe DJ, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 2000 Jan;18(1):1–11

The correlation between phase shifts in gradient-echo MR images and regional brain iron concentration. Ogg RJ, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1999 Oct;17(8):1141–8

Lesion load quantification on fast-FLAIR, rapid acquisition relaxation-enhanced, and gradient spin echo brain MRI scans from multiple sclerosis patients. Rovaris M, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1999 Oct;17(8):1105–10

MRI enhancing lesion frequency from patients with MS enrolled in the placebo arms of clinical trials or in natural history studies [letter] Sormani MP, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1999 Oct;17(8):1236–7

Distinct patterns of active and non-active plaques using texture analysis on brain NMR images in multiple sclerosis patients: preliminary results. Yu O, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1999 Nov;17(9):1261–7

Compartmental study of diffusion and relaxation measured in vivo in normal and ischemic rat brain and trigeminal nerve. Does MD, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 2000 Jun; 43(6):837–44

High-speed interlaced spin-echo magnetic resonance imaging. Duyn JH. **Magn Reson Med** 2000 Jun;43(6):905–8

Quantitative analysis of magnetization transfer images of the brain: effect of closed head injury, age and sex on white matter. Hofman PA, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1999 Oct; 42(4):803–6

Interventional MRI–guided brain biopsies using inductively coupled surface coils. Staubert A, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 2000 Feb;43(2):278–83

Subtraction ictal SPECT coregistered to MRI for seizure focus localization in partial epilepsy. Brinkmann BH, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 2000 Jun;75(6):615–24 (104 ref.)

Assessing neuropathological research carried out on victims of the 'euthanasia' programme. With two lists of publications from Institutes in Berlin, Munich and Hamburg. Peiffer J. **Medizinhist J** 1999;34(3–4):339–55

Structural and functional imaging in children with partial epilepsy. Gaillard WD. **Ment Retard Dev Disabil Res Rev** 2000;6(3):220–6 (93 ref.)

Attention–deficit/hyperactivity disorder: perspectives from neuroimaging. Hale TS, et al. **Ment Retard Dev Disabil Res Rev** 2000;6(3):214–9 (47 ref.)

Brain abnormalities observed in childhood–onset schizophrenia: a review of the structural magnetic resonance imaging literature. Sowell ER, et al. **Ment Retard Dev Disabil Res Rev** 2000;6(3):180–5 (43 ref.)

Reversible alterations in brain metabolites during therapy for disseminated nocardiosis using proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Marcus CD, et al. **Metab Brain Dis** 1999 Dec;14(4):231–7

Pneumococcal meningitis: current pathophysiologic concepts. Sande MA, et al. **Microb Drug Resist** 1999 Winter;5(4):295–9 (49 ref.)

Neuropathology of Gerstmann–Sträussler–Scheinker disease. Bugiani O, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 2000 Jul 1;50(1):10–5 (26 ref.)

Tubulovesicular structures: what are they really? Liberski PP, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 2000 Jul 1;50(1):46–57 (84 ref.)

Optimized visualization of contrast medium dependent differences in CT/MRI scans by RGB transformation. Dötterl A, et al. **Minim Invasive Neurosurg** 1999 Dec; 42(4):194–7

Growth, adipose, brain, and skin alterations resulting from targeted disruption of the mouse peroxisome proliferator–activated receptor beta(delta). Peters JM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Jul;20(14):5119–28

Agrin binds to beta–amyloid (Abeta), accelerates abeta fibril formation, and is localized to Abeta deposits in Alzheimer's disease brain. Cotman SL, et al. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 2000 Feb;15(2):183–98

The early cellular pathology of Huntington's disease. Li XJ. **Mol Neurobiol** 2000 Oct–Dec;20(2–3):111–24 (80 ref.)

Adult brain neurogenesis and psychiatry: a novel theory of depression. Jacobs BL, et al. **Mol Psychiatry** 2000 May; 5(3):262–9 (69 ref.)

Bimonthly cranial MRI activity following an isolated monosymptomatic demyelinating syndrome: potential outcome measures for future multiple sclerosis 'prevention' trials. Kinkel RP, et al. **Mult Scler** 1999 Oct;5(5):307–12

Diagnostic brain MRI findings in primary progressive multiple sclerosis. Kremenchutzky M, et al. **Mult Scler** 2000 Apr;6(2):81–5

Magnetisation transfer of normal appearing white matter in primary progressive multiple sclerosis. Leary SM, et al. **Mult Scler** 1999 Oct;5(5):313–6

1H MRSI comparison of white matter and lesions in primary progressive and relapsing–remitting MS. Suhy J, et al. **Mult Scler** 2000 Jun;6(3):148–55

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 11–2000. A 74–year–old man with memory loss, language impairment, and personality changes [clinical conference] **N Engl J Med** 2000 Apr 13;342(15):1110–7

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 10–2000. A 63–year–old man with changes in behavior and ataxia [clinical conference] Caplan LR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Mar 30;342(13):957–65

Clinical problem–solving. Eyes wide open. Morton–Bours EC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Jul 6;343(1):50–5

Seeing what Alzheimer saw--with magnetic resonance microscopy [news] Fox NC, et al. **Nat Med** 2000 Jan; 6(1):20–1

MRI description of cerebral atrophy in mouse lemur primates. Dhenain M, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 2000 Jan–Feb; 21(1):81–8

Midlife blood pressure and neuritic plaques, neurofibrillary tangles, and brain weight at death: the HAAS. Honolulu–Asia aging Study. Petrovitch H, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 2000 Jan–Feb;21(1):57–62

Causes or consequences of inflammation and pathological signs of Alzheimer disease. Roses AD. **Neurobiol Aging** 2000 May–Jun;21(3):423–5

Neuropathology of mitral valve prolapse in man and cardiopulmonary bypass (CPB) surgery in adolescent Yorkshire pigs. Sparks DL, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 2000 Mar–Apr;21(2):363–72

Accumulation of insoluble alpha–synuclein in dementia with Lewy bodies. Campbell BC, et al. **Neurobiol Dis** 2000 Jun; 7(3):192–200

Neuroanatomical abnormalities in behaviorally characterized APP(V717F) transgenic mice. Dodart JC, et al. **Neurobiol Dis** 2000 Apr;7(2):71–85

Characterization of pathology in transgenic mice over–expressing human genomic and cDNA tau transgenes. Duff K, et al. **Neurobiol Dis** 2000 Apr;7(2):87–98

Behavioral disturbances without amyloid deposits in mice overexpressing human amyloid precursor protein with Flemish (A692G) or Dutch (E693Q) mutation. Kumar–Singh S, et al. **Neurobiol Dis** 2000 Feb;7(1):9–22

Oxidative insults are associated with apolipoprotein E genotype in Alzheimer's disease brain. Ramassamy C, et al. **Neurobiol Dis** 2000 Feb;7(1):23–37

Brain atrophy and neuronal loss in alcoholism: a role for DNA damage? Brooks PJ. **Neurochem Int** 2000 Nov–Dec; 37(5–6):403–12 (86 ref.)

Fine topography of brain areas activated by cold stress. A fos immunohistochemical study in rats. Baffi JS, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 2000 Aug;72(2):102–13

Relationship of family history scores for stroke and hypertension to quantitative measures of white–matter hyperintensities and stroke volume in elderly males. Reed T, et al. **Neuroepidemiology** 2000 Mar–Apr;19(2):76–86

Accuracy and limitation of functional magnetic resonance imaging for identification of the central sulcus: comparison with magnetoencephalography in patients with brain tumors. Inoue T, et al. **Neuroimage** 1999 Dec;10(6):738–48

The relationship between fMRI activation and cerebral atrophy: comparison of normal aging and alzheimer disease. Johnson SC, et al. **Neuroimage** 2000 Mar;11(3):179–87

Imaging of brain tumors after therapy. Nelson SJ. **Neuroimaging Clin N Am** 1999 Nov;9(4):801–19 (87 ref.)

Brain holder for microsurgical dissections [letter] Goel A, et al. **Neurol India** 2000 Jun;48(2):193–4

Indications for shunting in patients with idiopathic normal pressure hydrocephalus presenting with dementia and brain atrophy (atypical idiopathic normal pressure hydrocephalus). Takeuchi T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 2000 Jan;40(1):38–46; discussion 46–7

Functional brain imaging of movement disorders. Eidelberg D, et al. **Neurol Res** 2000 Apr;22(3):305–12 (61 ref.)

Apolipoprotein D in the aging brain and in Alzheimer's dementia. Kalman J, et al. **Neurol Res** 2000 Jun;22(4):330–6

Magnetic resonance imaging study of extracellular fluid tracer movement in brains of immature rats with hydrocephalus. Shoesmith CL, et al. **Neurol Res** 2000 Jan; 22(1):111–6

Brain biopsy in primary angiitis of the central nervous system. Alrawi A, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Sep 11;53(4):858–60

Role of brain biopsy in the management of focal brain lesions in HIV–infected patients. Gruppo Italiano Cooperativo AIDS & Tumori. Antinori A, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Feb 22;54(4):993–7

Cortical reorganization after acute unilateral hearing loss traced by fMRI. Bilecen D, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Feb 8; 54(3):765–7

Cortical cerebral metabolism correlates with MRI lesion load and cognitive dysfunction in MS. Blinkenberg M, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Feb 8;54(3):558–64

Multisequence MRI in clinically isolated syndromes and the early development of MS. Brex PA, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Oct 12;53(6):1184–90

Does leukoaraiosis predict morbidity and mortality? Briley DP, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Jan 11;54(1):90–4

Up–regulated p75NTR neurotrophin receptor on glial cells in MS plaques [see comments] Dowling P, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Nov 10;53(8):1676–82. Comment in: Neurology 1999 Nov 10;53(8):1615–6.

MRI and magnetization transfer imaging changes in the brain and cervical cord of patients with Devic's neuromyelitis optica. Filippi M, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Nov 10; 53(8):1705–10

Neuropathology in older people with disequilibrium of unknown cause [letter; comment] Fisher CM. **Neurology** 2000 Mar 14;54(5):1206–7. Comment on: Neurology 1999 Jul 22;53(2):375–82.

Progressive cerebral atrophy in MS: a serial study using registered, volumetric MRI [see comments] Fox NC, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Feb 22;54(4):807–12. Comment in: Neurology 2000 Feb 22;54(4):782–3.

Glatiramer acetate (Copaxone) treatment in relapsing–remitting MS: quantitative MR assessment. Ge Y, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Feb 22;54(4):813–7

The Oregon brain aging study: neuropathology accompanying healthy aging in the oldest old. Green MS, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Jan 11;54(1):105–13

White matter abnormalities in mobility–impaired older persons. Guttmann CR, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Mar 28; 54(6):1277–83

Interaction between HLA–DR2 and abnormal brain MRI in optic neuritis and early MS. Optic Neuritis Study Group. Hauser SL, et al. **Neurology** 2000 May 9;54(9):1859–61

Brain atrophy as a surrogate marker in MS: faster, simpler, better? [editorial; comment] Jagust WJ, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Feb 22;54(4):782–3. Comment on: Neurology 2000 Feb 22;54(4):807–12.

Fatigue in MS: cross–sectional correlation with brain MRI [letter; comment] Kaires P. **Neurology** 2000 Apr 25; 54(8):1709–10. Comment on: Neurology 1999 Sep 22;53(5):1151–3.

Structural and functional brain asymmetries in human situs inversus totalis. Kennedy DN, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Oct 12;53(6):1260–5

The anatomy of aphasia revisited. Kreisler A, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Mar 14;54(5):1117–23

Clinical and imaging features of cortical malformations in childhood. Leventer RJ, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Sep 11; 53(4):715–22

Predictors of progression in patients with AD and Lewy bodies. Lopez OL, et al. **Neurology** 2000 May 9; 54(9):1774–9

Brain activation during working memory 1 month after mild traumatic brain injury: a functional MRI study. McAllister TW, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Oct 12;53(6):1300–8

Psychological stress and the subsequent appearance of new brain MRI lesions in MS. Mohr DC, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Jul 12;55(1):55–61

Brain volume in children with neurofibromatosis type 1: relation to neuropsychological status. Moore BD 3rd, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Feb 22;54(4):914–20

Whole–brain diffusion MR histograms differ between MS subtypes. Nusbaum AO, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Apr 11; 54(7):1421–7

Quantitative MRI in patients with secondary progressive MS treated with monoclonal antibody Campath 1H. Paolillo A, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Sep 11;53(4):751–7

Brain morphology in Klinefelter syndrome: extra X chromosome and testosterone supplementation [see comments] Patwardhan AJ, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Jun 27; 54(12):2218–23. Comment in: Neurology 2000 Jun 27;54(12):2201–2.

Brain morphometry in reading–disabled twins. Pennington BF, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Sep 11;53(4):723–9

Sporadic Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease: co–occurrence of different types of PrP(Sc) in the same brain [see comments] Puoti G, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Dec 10;53(9):2173–6. Comment in: Neurology 1999 Dec 10;53(9):1903–4.

Selective sparing of pain pathways in a patient with adult cerebral adrenoleukodystrophy. Romaniello A, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Jan 25;54(2):528–9

Use of the brain parenchymal fraction to measure whole brain atrophy in relapsing–remitting MS. Multiple Sclerosis Collaborative Research Group. Rudick RA, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Nov 10;53(8):1698–704

The effect of gadolinium–enhancing lesions on whole brain atrophy in relapsing–remitting MS. Saindane AM, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Jul 12;55(1):61–5

"Preclinical" AD revisited: neuropathology of cognitively normal older adults. Schmitt FA, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Aug 8;55(3):370–6

A longitudinal study of T1 hypointense lesions in relapsing MS: MSCRG trial of interferon beta–1a. Multiple Sclerosis Collaborative Research Group. Simon JH, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Jul 25;55(2):185–92

Autism's home in the brain [letter; comment] Simon N. **Neurology** 2000 Jan 11;54(1):269–70. Comment on: Neurology 1999 Mar 23;52(5):902–4. Comment on: Neurology 1999 Mar 23;52(5):911–6. Comment on: Neurology 1999 Mar 23;52(5):917–22. Comment on: Neurology 1999 Mar 23;52(5):1057–9.

White matter volumes and periventricular white matter hyperintensities in aging and dementia. Smith CD, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Feb 22;54(4):838–42

Comparison of immunoglobulin G heavy–chain sequences in MS and SSPE brains reveals an antigen–driven response [see comments] Smith–Jensen T, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Mar 28;54(6):1227–32. Comment in: Neurology 2000 Mar 28;54(6):1214–5.

Biobehavioral characteristics of nondemented older adults with subclinical brain atrophy. Swan GE, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Jun 13;54(11):2108–14

A magnetization transfer histogram study of normal–appearing brain tissue in MS. Tortorella C, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Jan 11;54(1):186–93

FLAIR MRI in sporadic Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease. Vrancken AF, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Jul 12;55(1):147–8

Subcortical volumes in girls with tourette syndrome: support for a gender effect. Zimmerman AM, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Jun 27;54(12):2224–9

High resolution magnetic resonance imaging of the brain in the dy/dy mouse with merosin–deficient congenital muscular dystrophy. Dubowitz DJ, et al. **Neuromuscul Disord** 2000 Jun;10(4–5):292–8

Cognitive abilities in children with congenital muscular dystrophy: correlation with brain MRI and merosin status. Mercuri E, et al. **Neuromuscul Disord** 1999 Oct; 9(6–7):383–7

Prion protein immunoreactivity in brain samples from an unselected autopsy population: findings in 200 consecutive cases. Esiri MM, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 2000 Jun;26(3):273–84

beta–amyloid (Abeta)42(43), abeta42, abeta40 and apoE immunostaining of plaques in fatal head injury. Horsburgh K, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 2000 Apr;26(2):124–32

Neuronal death in brain infarcts in man. Love S, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 2000 Feb;26(1):55–66

Effects of macrophage–colony–stimulating factor deficiency on the maturation of microglia and brain macrophages and on their expression of scavenger receptor. Sasaki A, et al. **Neuropathology** 2000 Jun;20(2):134–42

Immunohistochemical studies of the PrP(CJD) deposition in Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease. Tanaka S, et al. **Neuropathology** 2000 Jun;20(2):124–33

Apoptosis in brain biopsies of subacute sclerosing panencephalitis patients. Anlar B, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1999 Oct;30(5):239–42

Clinical and neuroradiological follow–up in

mucopolysaccharidosis type III (Sanfilippo syndrome). Barone R, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1999 Oct;30(5):270–4

MRI and clinical characteristics of children with hemiplegic cerebral palsy. Cioni G, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1999 Oct; 30(5):249–55

Quantitative proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy of cerebral metabolic disturbances in patients with MELAS. Wilichowski E, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1999 Oct;30(5):256–63

Intracerebral transplantation of bone marrow with BDNF after MCAo in rat. Chen J, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 2000 Mar 3;39(5):711–6

Late-onset paranoid psychosis as a distinct clinicopathologic entity: magnetic resonance imaging data in elderly patients with paranoid psychosis of late onset and schizophrenia of early onset. Tonkonogy JM, et al. **Neuropsychiatry Neuropsychol Behav Neurol** 1999 Oct; 12(4):230–5

The cognitive and neuroanatomical correlates of multitasking. Burgess PW, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 2000; 38(6):848–63

Failure at object identification improves mirror image matching. Warrington EK, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 2000; 38(9):1229–34

Structural brain correlates of verbal and nonverbal fluency measures in Alzheimer's disease. Fama R, et al. **Neuropsychology** 2000 Jan;14(1):29–40

The cognitive correlates of white matter abnormalities in normal aging: a quantitative review. Gunning-Dixon FM, et al. **Neuropsychology** 2000 Apr;14(2):224–32

Longitudinal changes in cognition, gait, and balance in abstinent and relapsed alcoholic men: relationships to changes in brain structure. Sullivan EV, et al. **Neuropsychology** 2000 Apr;14(2):178–88

Atrophy and high intensity lesions: complementary neurobiological mechanisms in late-life major depression. Kumar A, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 2000 Mar; 22(3):264–74

MRI in 3-methylglutaconic aciduria type 1. Arbelaez A, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1999 Dec;41(12):941–2

Cranial MRI in the Nijmegen breakage syndrome. Bekiesińska-Figatowska M, et al. **Neuroradiology** 2000 Jan; 42(1):43–7

MRI in acute neuropathic Gaucher's disease. Chang YC, et al. **Neuroradiology** 2000 Jan;42(1):48–50

MRI of the brain in the Kearns-Sayre syndrome: report of four cases and a review. Chu BC, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1999 Oct;41(10):759–64 (26 ref.)

Reversible changes in echo planar perfusion- and diffusion-weighted MRI in status epilepticus. Flacke S, et al. **Neuroradiology** 2000 Feb;42(2):92–5

Magnetisation transfer ratio is low in normal-appearing cerebral white matter in patients with normal pressure hydrocephalus. Hähnel S, et al. **Neuroradiology** 2000 Mar; 42(3):174–9

Deep cerebral venous thrombosis: imaging in eight cases. Lafitte F, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1999 Jun;41(6):410–8

Visual analysis of serial T2-weighted MRI in multiple sclerosis: intra- and interobserver reproducibility. Molyneux PD, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1999 Dec;41(12):882–8

The neuroimaging evidence for chronic brain damage due to boxing. Moseley IF. **Neuroradiology** 2000 Jan;42(1):1–8 (44 ref.)

Mitochondrial diseases in children: neuroradiological and clinical features in 17 patients. Muñoz A, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1999 Dec;41(12):920–8

Normal diffusion-weighted imaging in cerebral air embolism complicating angiography. Sayama T, et al. **Neuroradiology** 2000 Mar;42(3):192–4

Acute intermittent porphyria with central pontine myelinolysis and cortical laminar necrosis. Susa S, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1999 Nov;41(11):835–9

Normal-appearing white matter in optic neuritis and multiple sclerosis: a comparative proton spectroscopy study. Tourbah A, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1999 Oct;41(10):738–43

A new MRI technique for demonstrating the surface of the brain together with the cortical veins. Tsuchiya K, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1999 Jun;41(6):425–7

The neuroanatomy of autism: a voxel-based whole brain analysis of structural scans. Abell F, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Jun 3;10(8):1647–51

Protection of neonatal rat brain from hypoxic-ischemic injury by LY379268, a Group II metabotropic glutamate receptor agonist. Cai Z, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Dec 16; 10(18):3927–31

Conflicting MRI signals from gliosis and neuronal vacuolation in prion diseases. Chung YL, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Nov 26;10(17):3471–7

fMRI during word processing in dyslexic and normal reading children. Georgiewa P, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Nov 8; 10(16):3459–65

Phosphorylation of MARCKS in Alzheimer disease brains. Kimura T, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 Mar 20;11(4):869–73

Tracking Alzheimer's disease in transgenic mice using fluorodeoxyglucose autoradiography. Reiman EM, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 Apr 7;11(5):987–91

Neuronal loss up-regulates clusterin mRNA in living neurons and glial cells in the rat brain. Strocchi P, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Jun 3;10(8):1789–92

Pathologies of brain attentional networks. Berger A, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 2000 Jan;24(1):3–5 (24 ref.)

The spatial pattern of the vacuolation in patients with sporadic Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease. Armstrong RA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Mar 10;281(2-3):187–90

Neurofibrillary tangles in progressive supranuclear palsy brains exhibit immunoreactivity to frameshift mutant ubiquitin-B protein. Fergusscn J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Jan 28;279(2):69–72

Degeneration process of Lewy bodies in the brains of patients with dementia with Lewy bodies using alpha-synuclein-immunohistochemistry. Iseki E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 May 26;286(1):69–73

Argyrophilic dark neurons distribute with a different pattern in the brain after over hours treadmill running and swimming in the rat. Ishida K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Dec 31;277(3):149–52

Localization of flotillins in human brain and their accumulation with the progression of Alzheimer's disease pathology. Kokubo H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Aug 25; 290(2):93–6

Hyperglycemia triggers massive neutrophil deposition in brain following transient ischemia in rats. Lin B, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Jan 7;278(1-2):1–4

Pre-ischemic depletion of brain norepinephrine decreases infarct size in normothermic rats exposed to transient focal cerebral ischemia. Nellgård B, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Nov 19;275(3):167–70

Appearance of tau-2 immunoreactivity in glial cells in human brain with cerebral infarction. Uchihara T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Jun 2;286(2):99–102

Involvement of caspase-1 proteases in hypoxic brain injury. effects of their inhibitors in developing neurons. Bossenmeyer-Pourié C, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000; 95(4):1157–65

Postnatal decrease in transforming growth factor alpha is associated with enlarged ventricles, deficient amygdaloid vasculature and performance deficits. Burrows RC, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;96(4):825–36

Reduction of post-traumatic brain injury and free radical production by inhibition of the caspase-1 cascade. Fink KB, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999;94(4):1213–8

Effects of the non-pseudoautosomal region of the Y-chromosome on behavior in female offspring of two congenic strains of mice. Hoplight BJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;96(4):837–42

Neuroprotective effect of lamotrigine and MK-801 on rat brain lesions induced by 3-nitropropionic acid: evaluation by magnetic resonance imaging and in vivo proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Lee WT, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;95(1):89–95

Chronic sodium salicylate treatment exacerbates brain neurodegeneration in rats infected with Trypanosoma brucei. Quan N, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;96(1):181–94

Immunohistochemical and neurochemical correlates of learning deficits in aged rats. Stemmelin J, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;96(2):275–89

Traumatic brain damage in minor head injury: relation of serum S-100 protein measurements to magnetic resonance imaging and neurobehavioral outcome. Ingebrigtsen T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1999 Sep;45(3):468–75; discussion 475–6

Early treatment with a novel inhibitor of lipid peroxidation (LY341122) improves histopathological outcome after moderate fluid percussion brain injury in rats. Wada K, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1999 Sep;45(3):601–8

Development of irreversible lesions in the brain, heart and kidney following acute and chronic murine malaria infection. Vuong PN, et al. **Parasitology** 1999 Dec;119 (Pt 6):543–53

Clinicopathological findings in patients who have undergone epilepsy surgery in the first year of life. Prayson RA. **Pathol Int** 2000 Aug;50(8):620–5

Parry-Romberg syndrome with ipsilateral cerebral atrophy of neonatal onset [letter] Chang SE, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1999 Nov-Dec;16(6):487–8

Magnetic resonance imaging of brain lesions of a patient with hemolytic uremic syndrome following Escherichia coli O157 infection. Yasuhara A, et al. **Pediatr Int** 2000 Jun; 42(3):302–5

Prognosis of seizures occurring in the first year. Datta AN, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 2000 May;22(5):386–91

Substance P immunoreactivity in Rett syndrome. Deguchi K, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 2000 Apr;22(4):259–66

MRI signal changes in the white matter after corpus callosotomy. Khurana DS, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1999 Oct; 21(4):691–5

Blue rubber bleb nevus syndrome with central nervous system involvement. Kim SJ. **Pediatr Neurol** 2000 May; 22(5):410–2

Coma as an acute presentation of adrenoleukodystrophy. Ravid S, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 2000 Mar;22(3):237–9

Quantitative proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy of focal brain lesions. Wilken B, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 2000 Jul;23(1):22–31

The endocrine spectrum of arachnoid cysts in childhood. Mohn A, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1999 Dec;31(6):316–21 (26 ref.)

Stroke associated with marijuana abuse. White D, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 2000 Feb;32(2):92–4

MRI of three siblings with Sjögren-Larsson syndrome. Altinok D, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1999 Oct;29(10):766–9

Role of MR imaging in the diagnosis of complicated arachnoid cyst. Ibarra R, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 2000 May; 30(5):329–31

Cranial MRI in neonatal hypernatraemic dehydration. Korkmaz A, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 2000 May;30(5):323–5

Proton MR spectroscopy in connatal Pelizaeus-Merzbacher disease. Spalice A, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 2000 Mar; 30(3):171–5

Intrauterine infection induces programmed cell death in rabbit periventricular white matter. Debillon T, et al. **Pediatr Res** 2000 Jun;47(6):736–42

Ischemic cell death in brain neurons. Lipton P. **Physiol Rev** 1999 Oct;79(4):1431–568 (1309 ref.)

Apolipoprotein E is essential for amyloid deposition in the APP(V717F) transgenic mouse model of Alzheimer's disease. Bales KR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Dec 21;96(26):15233–8

Alzheimer-like neurodegeneration in aged antinerve growth factor transgenic mice. Capsoni S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jun 6;97(12):6826–31

Species-barrier-independent prion replication in apparently resistant species. Hill AF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Aug 29;97(18):10248–53

Penumbral tissue damage following acute stroke: a computational investigation. Ruppin E, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1999;121:243–60

Candidate neuroanatomic substrates of psychosis in old-aged depression. Kim DK, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Jul; 23(5):793–807

Association of brain structural change with the heterogeneous course of schizophrenia from early childhood through five years subsequent to a first hospitalization. DeLisi LE, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1998 Dec 14;84(2-3):75–88

Defining the course of brain structural change and plasticity in schizophrenia. DeLisi LE. **Psychiatry Res** 1999 Nov 8; 92(1):1–9 (70 ref.)

Mixed models and multiple comparisons in analysis of human neurochemical maps. Ellis SP, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 2000 Aug 28;99(2):111–9

Cerebral perfusion abnormalities in abstinent cocaine abusers: a perfusion MRI and SPECT study. Ernst T, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 2000 Aug 28;99(2):63–74

Automated Talairach atlas-based parcellation and measurement of cerebral lobes in children. Kates WR, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1999 Jul 30;91(1):11–30

Cortical sulcal enlargement in catatonic schizophrenia: a planimetric CT study. Northoff G, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1999 Jul 30;91(1):45–54

Reliability and validity of ratings of signal hyperintensities on MRI by visual inspection and computerised measurement. Sachdev P, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1999 Dec 20;92(2-3):103–15

Methodological issues in volumetric magnetic resonance imaging of the brain in the Edinburgh High Risk Project. Whalley HC, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1999 Jul 30;91(1):31–44

Selective destruction of brain serotonin neurons by 5,7-dihydroxytryptamine increases responding for a conditioned reward. Fletcher PJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1999 Dec;147(3):291–9

Multiple sclerosis: magnetization transfer histogram analysis of segmented normal-appearing white matter. Catalaa I, et al. **Radiology** 2000 Aug;216(2):351–5

Brain atrophy in relapsing-remitting multiple sclerosis and secondary progressive multiple sclerosis: longitudinal quantitative analysis. Ge Y, et al. **Radiology** 2000 Mar; 214(3):665–70

Cerebral ischemic hypoxia: discrepancy between apparent diffusion coefficients and histologic changes in rats. Miyasaka N, et al. **Radiology** 2000 Apr;215(1):199–204

Wegener granulomatosis: MR imaging findings in brain and meninges. Murphy JM, et al. **Radiology** 1999 Dec; 213(3):794–9

Multiple sclerosis: magnetization transfer MR imaging of white matter before lesion appearance on T2-weighted images. Pike GB, et al. **Radiology** 2000 Jun;215(3):824–30

Parenchymal perianeurysmal cystic changes in the brain: report of five cases. Sato N, et al. **Radiology** 2000 Apr; 215(1):229–33

Defining and categorizing leukoencephalopathies of unknown origin: MR imaging approach. van der Knaap MS, et al. **Radiology** 1999 Oct;213(1):121–33

The pathomorphology of schizophrenia and mood disorders: similarities and differences. Baumann B, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1999 Sep 29;39(2):141–8; discussion 162 (90 ref.)

If patients with schizophrenia have small brains, why don't they have small heads? Friedman L, et al. **Schizophr Res** 2000 Mar 16;42(1):1–6

Brain and ventricle instability during psychotic episodes of the schizophrenias. Garver DL, et al. **Schizophr Res** 2000 Jul 7;44(1):11–23

Meta-analysis of brain size in bipolar disorder. Hoge EA, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1999 May 25;37(2):177–81

Schizophrenia and bipolar disorder: findings from studies of the Stanley Foundation Brain Collection. Knable MB. **Schizophr Res** 1999 Sep 29;39(2):149–52; discussion 163 (17 ref.)

Lack of normal pattern of cerebral asymmetry in familial schizophrenic patients and their relatives—The Maudsley Family Study. Sharma T, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1999 Nov 30;40(2):111–20

The stanley foundation brain collection and neuropathology consortium. Torrey EF, et al. **Schizophr Res** 2000 Aug 3; 44(2):151–5

Cerebral ventricular enlargement as a generalized feature of

schizophrenia: a distribution analysis on 502 subjects. Vita A, et al. **Schizophr Res** 2000 Jul 7;44(1):25–34
Membrane phospholipid abnormalities in postmortem brains from schizophrenic patients. Yao JK, et al.
Schizophr Res 2000 Mar 16;42(1):7–17
Neuroscience. New stroke treatment strategy explored [news; comment] Helmuth L. **Science** 2000 Feb 25;287(5457):1379, 1381. Comment on: Science 2000 Feb 25;287(5457):1953–60.
Alterations in brain structure and function associated with post-traumatic stress disorder. Bremner JD.
Semin Clin Neuropsychiatry 1999 Oct;4(4):249–55 (46 ref.)
An 11-year-old girl with syndrome of inappropriate antidiuretic hormone secretion. Breningstall GN.
Semin Pediatr Neurol 1999 Sep;6(3):202–8; discussion 208–9
Neuroimaging of postnatal pediatric central nervous system infections. Hedlund GL, et al. **Semin Pediatr Neurol** 1999 Dec;6(4):299–317 (41 ref.)
Neonatal seizures: unusual causes. Miller SP, et al.
Semin Pediatr Neurol 1999 Sep;6(3):130–6; discussion 136–7
Comparison of stereotactic brain biopsy to interventional magnetic-resonance-imaging-guided brain biopsy. Hall WA, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1999;73(1–4):148–53
Silent cerebral ischemia detected by diffusion-weighted MRI after carotid endarterectomy. Barth A, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Aug;31(8):1824–8
Diffusion-weighted MRI and proton MR spectroscopic imaging in the study of secondary neuronal injury after intracerebral hemorrhage. Carhuapoma JR, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Mar;31(3):726–32
Clinical severity in CADASIL related to ultrastructural damage in white matter: in vivo study with diffusion tensor MRI. Chabriat H, et al. **Stroke** 1999 Dec;30(12):2637–43
Cerebral infarction in adult AIDS patients: observations from the Edinburgh HIV Autopsy Cohort. Connor MD, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Sep;31(9):2117–26
Serial magnetic resonance imaging of rat brain after induction of renal hypertension. Del Bigio MR, et al. **Stroke** 1999 Nov;30(11):2440–7
Nuclear factor-kappaB and cell death after experimental intracerebral hemorrhage in rats. Hickenbottom SL, et al. **Stroke** 1999 Nov;30(11):2472–7; discussion 2477–8
Impact of white matter changes on clinical manifestation of Alzheimer's disease: A quantitative study. Hirono N, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Sep;31(9):2182–8
Effect of the apolipoprotein E epsilon4 allele on white matter hyperintensities in dementia. Hirono N, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Jun;31(6):1263–8
Magnetic resonance imaging white matter hyperintensities and mechanism of ischemic stroke. Mäntylä R, et al.
Stroke 1999 Oct;30(10):2053–8
Atherothrombotic middle cerebral artery territory infarction: topographic diversity with common occurrence of concomitant small cortical and subcortical infarcts. Min WK, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Sep;31(9):2055–61
Cerebral blood flow and blood volume measured by magnetic resonance imaging bolus tracking after acute stroke in pigs: comparison with [(15)O]H(2)O positron emission tomography. Sakoh M, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Aug; 31(8):1958–64
Delayed ischemic hyperintensity of T1-weighted MRI [letter; comment] Shan DE. **Stroke** 2000 Mar;31(3):797–8 . Comment on: Stroke 1999 May;30(5):1038–42. Comment on: Stroke 1999 May;30(5):1043–6.
"Spontaneous" reduction of tonsillar herniation in acromegaly: a case report. Agostinis C, et al.
Surg Neurol 2000 Apr;53(4):396–9
Improved identification of axonal shear injuries with gradient echo MR technique. Kuzma BB, et al. **Surg Neurol** 2000 Apr;53(4):400–2
Cerebral atrophy in Cushing's disease. Simmons NE, et al.
Surg Neurol 2000 Jan;53(1):72–6
Cerebral anomalies in congenital murine toxoplasmosis: a preliminary report. Stahl W, et al.
Tokai J Exp Clin Med 1998 Dec;23(6):261–5
Differential diagnosis between organic and inorganic mercury poisoning in human cases—the pathologic point of view. Eto K, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1999 Nov–Dec; 27(6):664–71
Phenotype vs genotype in the evolution of astrocytic brain tumors. Kleihues P, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 2000 Jan–Feb; 28(1):164–70 (78 ref.)
Western blot detection of PrP(Sc)in Cyprus sheep with natural scrapie [see comments] Manousis T, et al. **Vet J** 2000 May;159(3):270–3. Comment in: Vet J 2000 May;159(3):213–4.
Spinal dysraphism in a newborn Holstein-Friesian calf. Ohfuji S. **Vet Pathol** 1999 Nov;36(6):607–9
Modification and application of a Pelorus Mark III stereotactic system for CT-guided brain biopsy in 50 dogs. Koblik PD, et al. **Vet Radiol Ultrasound** 1999 Sep–Oct; 40(5):424–33
Central nervous system pathology in 25 dogs with chronic degenerative radiculomyelopathy. Johnston PE, et al.
Vet Rec 2000 May 27;146(22):629–33
[Immunohistochemical methods in the differential diagnosis of primary traumatic and subsequent secondary cerebral changes] Toupalík P, et al. **Soud Lek** 2000 May;45(2):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Cerebral magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) in the diagnosis of leptomeningeal carcinomatosis in melanoma patients] Dupuis F, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 2000 Jan; 127(1):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Moyamoya disease: advantage of early diagnosis and survival treatment. Review of three cases] Morel C, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1999 Nov;6(11):1186–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Depression, cognition and brain imaging] Amado-Boccara I, et al. **Encephale** 2000 Apr;26 Spec No 3:52–6 **(Fre)**
[Unusual disorder: CADASIL] Vahedi K, et al.
Encephale 2000 Apr;26 Spec No 3:3–6 **(Fre)**
[Sturge-Weber syndrome. The current neuroradiologic data] Boukobza M, et al. **J Radiol** 2000 Jul;81(7):765–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Atypical hypoglycemia encephalopathy revealing pancreatic insulinoma. A case report (letter)] Roy M, et al.
Rev Med Interne 2000 Aug;21(8):706–8 **(Fre)**
[MRI aspects of intracranial hypotension] Brugières P, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 2000 Mar;156(3):318–9 **(Fre)**
[Interest of a computerized ALS database in the diagnosis and follow-up of patients with ALS] Couratier P, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 2000 Apr;156(4):357–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Alzheimer's disease: lesions and their progression] Duyckaerts C, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1999;155 Suppl 4:S17–27 (88 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Tuberculous meningitis in an immunocompetent adult: contribution of cerebral imaging techniques to the diagnosis and follow-up] Louvel D, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1999 Nov;155(11):945–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Fulminant multiple sclerosis (letter)] Monaca C, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 2000 Feb;156(2):180–1 **(Fre)**
[Mechanisms of aphasia recovery and brain imaging] Samson Y, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1999;155(9):725–30 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Prognosis of multiple sclerosis could be related to damage in white matter with a normal MRI appearance (editorial)] Tourbah A, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 2000 Jul; 156(6–7):591–3 **(Fre)**
[Neuropathology and biological markers of degenerative dementias] Jellinger KA, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 2000 Jun; 41(6):524–37 (130 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Sneddon syndrome: vasculitis or thrombotic disorder?] Zipper SG, et al. **Med Klin** 2000 Mar 15;95(3):158–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical aspects of "argyrophilic grain disease"] Botez G, et al. **Nervenarzt** 2000 Jan;71(1):38–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Neuroanatomy of Parkinson disease. Changes in the neuronal cytoskeleton of a few disease-susceptible types of neurons lead to progressive destruction of circumscribed areas in the limbic and motor systems] Braak H, et al.
Nervenarzt 2000 Jun;71(6):459–69 (70 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Follow-up study after enteral manganese poisoning: clinical, laboratory and neuroradiological findings] Degner D, et al. **Nervenarzt** 2000 May;71(5):416–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cerebral vasculitis as a concomitant neurological illness in Crohn's disease] Gobbelé R, et al. **Nervenarzt** 2000 Apr; 71(4):299–304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
["Ghost and mimicry-tumor"—primary CNS lymphoma] Heckmann JG, et al. **Nervenarzt** 2000 Apr;71(4):305–10 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Therapeutic experiences with alcohol-related Korsakoff syndrome] Mrazek M, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1999 Sep; 70(9):790–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Gliomatosis cerebri: two case reports with atypical clinical and neuroradiologic findings] Reich P, et al. **Nervenarzt** 2000 Jun;71(6):481–4 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Kufs-disease; a rare cause of early-onset dementia] Schreiner R, et al. **Nervenarzt** 2000 May;71(5):411–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[MRI spectroscopy, T2 relaxometry, and postoperative prognosis in cryptogenic temporal lobe epilepsy] Stefan H, et al. **Nervenarzt** 2000 Apr;71(4):282–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cortical blindness following heroin intoxication] Brändli M, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 2000;39(2):N16–9 **(Ger)**
[Magnetic resonance tomography of the brain in workers with chronic occupational manganese dioxide exposure] Dietz MC, et al.
Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr 2000 Jun;172(6):514–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The T2-weighted half-Fourier acquired single-shot turbo-spin-echo technic compared to the conventional T2-weighted turbo-spin-echo technic for cerebral magnetic resonance tomography. A sequence comparison] Hoffmann KT, et al.
Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr 2000 Jun;172(6):521–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical utilization of magnetic resonance imaging for patients with cochlear implants] Baumgartner WD, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 2000 Jun 2;112(11):512–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Giant lesions in multiple sclerosis--a diagnostic challenge] Shalmon B, et al. **Harefuah** 2000 Jun 1;138(11):936–9, 1007, 1006 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Autoradiography of neurotransmitter receptors in whole human brain hemisphere sections] Cselényi Z, et al.
Orv Hetil 1999 Aug 1;140(31):1737–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Brain magnetic resonance with magnetization transfer in multiple sclerosis. Lesion hyperintensity before and after intravenous gadolinium administration] Renzetti P, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1999 Sep;98(3):138–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Werner's syndrome associated with progressive subcortical vascular encephalopathy of the Binswanger type] Kawamura H, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1999 Sep;36(9):648–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A six year follow-up study on the influence of silent ischemic brain lesions on cognitive function and brain atrophy in elderly people] Oguro H, et al.
Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi 2000 Apr;37(4):298–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical characteristics and indications for shunting in patients with idiopathic normal pressure hydrocephalus with brain atrophy (atypical idiopathic normal pressure hydrocephalus)] Takeuchi T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 2000 Jun;28(6):505–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Subacute subdural hematoma] Niijima K. **No To Shinkei** 1999 Oct;51(10):910–1 **(Jpn)**
[An autopsy case of bilateral carotid artery occlusion with repetitive epilepsy and brain atrophy in a senile patient (clinical conference)] Yasui K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 2000 Jan;52(1):79–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Formation of neuronal inclusions and neurodegeneration: with special reference to dentatorubral-pallidoluysian atrophy] Takahashi H. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1999 Dec; 39(12):1279–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Chemokines in central nervous system pathology] Głąbiński AR. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1999 Jul–Aug;33(4):897–906 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Hemicrania continua: a case report] Juryńczyk J, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 1999 Sep–Oct;33(5):1195–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Is there any correlation between cerebral atrophy, EEG abnormalities and epileptic attacks in patients with multiple sclerosis?] Korwin-Piotrowska T, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 1999 Nov–Dec;33(6):1305–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Morphology of demyelination plaques vs cognitive and emotional disorders in multiple sclerosis patients] Modestowicz R, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 2000 Jan–Feb; 34(1):23–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Sequence of clinical changes and evolution of MR images in a case of chronic SSPE] Sobczyk W, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 1999 Sep–Oct;33(5):1165–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Differential diagnosis in multiple sclerosis: description of selected cases] Stelmasiak Z, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 2000;34(3 Suppl):45–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[New look on pathology of multiple sclerosis?] Wender M.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 2000;34(3 Suppl):55–61 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Magnetic resonance imaging: more sensitive method in the detection of leukemic central nervous system infiltration] Wagiel E, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1998;51 Suppl 4:97–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Brain hypoxic-injury of hemorrhagic pattern in newborns: analysis of 1028 autopsies from 1960 to 1995] De Noronha L, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1999 Dec;57(4):950–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Image guided stereotactic approach of central nervous system lesions: accuracy, morbidity, mortality] Hisatugo MK, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1999 Sep;57(3A):615–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Genetic analysis of anatomical and morphologic traits of the brain, determined by magnetic resonance imaging in families of schizophrenic patients] Orlova VA, et al.
Genetika 1999 Jul;35(7):998–1004 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Comparative diagnostic value of methods of visual evoked potentials registration during the stimulation by reversible chess pattern and by flash in patients with demyelinating pathology] Baklavadzhian MO, et al.
Zh Nevrol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova 1999;99(9):50 **(Rus)**
[Clinical instrumental and immunological studies of multiple sclerosis in children] Evtushenko SK, et al.
Zh Nevrol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova 2000;100(3):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Auditory and verbal agnosia in the left-handed patient: comparison of neuropsychological data, magnetic resonance and positron emission tomography] Khrakovskaia MG, et al.
Zh Nevrol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova 2000;100(7):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Magnetic resonance angiography in multiple sclerosis] Pati DV, et al. **Zh Nevrol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1999; 99(12):53–7 (52 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Refractory epilepsy] Bravo Mata M, et al.
An Esp Pediatr 1999 Nov;51(5):549–50 **(Spa)**
[The value of magnetic resonance in the diagnosis of multiple sclerosis in childhood. A report of a case (letter)] Fleta Zaragozano J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1999 Aug;51(2):211–2 **(Spa)**
[Chagas disease: another cause of cerebral mass occurring in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (letter)] Corti M, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 2000 Apr;18(4):194–6 **(Spa)**
[Optic neuritis, brain stem syndromes and myelitis: rapid conversion to multiple sclerosis] Tintoré M, et al.
Med Clin (Barc) 1999 May 22;112(18):693–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Dementia with Lewy bodies] Martí Massó JF, et al.

Neurologia 2000 Jan;15(1):15–21 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Lack of correlation between plasma homocysteine levels and cerebral microangiopathy in patients wtih transient ischemic attack] Alvarez-Sabín J, et al. **Rev Neurol** 2000 Apr 1–15;30(7):606–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The evidence for primary axonal loss in multiple sclerosis] Anthony DC, et al. **Rev Neurol** 2000 Jun 16–30; 30(12):1203–8 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Axonal damage in multiple sclerosis] Arbizu-Urdiain T, et al. **Rev Neurol** 2000 Jun 16–30;30(12):1223–7 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Trigeminal neuralgia associated with Arnold Chiari malformation (letter)] Ayuso-Peralta L, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Dec 16–31;29(12):1345 **(Spa)**

[Lateral bulbar infarct (Wallenberg syndrome) in nuclear magnetic resonance] Barakat O, et al. **Rev Neurol** 2000 May 16–31;30(10):998 **(Spa)**

[Cerebral amyloid angiopathy: forms of presentation [letter] Borrás-Moreno JM, et al. **Rev Neurol** 2000 Jan 16–31; 30(2):199–200 **(Spa)**

[Progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy in elderly immunocompetent patients. Report of 2 cases] Bosch J, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Jul 16–31;29(2):133–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Central pontine myelinolysis and pregnancy: a case report and review of literature] Burneo J, et al. **Rev Neurol** 2000 Jun 1–15;30(11):1036–40 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Disseminated intraperenchymal neurocycsticercosis] Carod-Artal FJ, et al. **Rev Neurol** 2000 Mar 1–15;30(5):498 **(Spa)**

[Tropical spastic myelopathy-paraparesis due to human lymphotropic virus 1 (HTLV-1)] Carod-Artal FJ. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Sep 16–30;29(6):585 **(Spa)**

[A critical review of the current pathogenesis of multiple sclerosis and possible future trends] Casanova B, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 May 1–15;28(9):909–15 (79 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[In-vivo assessment of multiple sclerosis pathology: the role of neuroimaging techniques] Comi G, et al. **Rev Neurol** 2000 Jun 16–30;30(12):1218–23 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Bilateral medial bulbar infarct: a case report (letter)] Cruz-Velarde JA, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Dec 16–31; 29(12):1344–5 **(Spa)**

[Primary progressive topographical amnesia: a new entity?] Duque P, et al. **Rev Neurol** 2000 May 16–31; 30(10):999–1000 **(Spa)**

[Neuropathological findings in early-onset Alzheimer's disease (E280a-PS1 mutation)] Duque-Castaño A, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Jul 1–15;29(1):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Clinical features of familial multiple sclerosis in Spain] Fernández-Pérez MJ, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Oct 16–31; 29(8):693–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Pseudotumor cerebri: the malignant end of the clinical spectrum] Fontoura P, et al. **Rev Neurol** 2000 Jan 1–15; 30(1):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Essential mixed cryoglobulinemia as a cause of ischemic cerebrovascular accident] Fragoso M, et al. **Rev Neurol** 2000 Mar 1–15;30(5):444–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cerebral malaria in children] García-Peñas JJ, et al. **Rev Neurol** 2000 Jan 1–15;30(1):15–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Acute disseminated postinfectious encephalomyelitis [letter] Gómez-Gosálvez F, et al. **Rev Neurol** 2000 May 1–15; 30(9):897–8 **(Spa)**

[Some aspects of histopathology in multiple sclerosis] Kuhlmann T, et al. **Rev Neurol** 2000 Jun 16–30; 30(12):1208–12 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Type II schizencephaly: magnetic resonance imaging (letter)] López-González FJ, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Mar 16–31;28(6):641–2 **(Spa)**

[The pathogenic role of inflammation in multiple sclerosis] Martino G, et al. **Rev Neurol** 2000 Jun 16–30;30(12):1213–7 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Gliomatosis cerebri: clinico-pathological and neuroimaging characteristics and the results of treatment with radiotherapy] Mena IX, et al. **Rev Neurol** 2000 Jul 16–31; 31(2):101–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Periventricular leukomalacia: neurological and radiological sequelae and long term neuropsychological repercussions] Mulas F, et al. **Rev Neurol** 2000 Aug 1–15;31(3):243–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Epileptic crisis and multiple sclerosis: anatomo-clinical correlation] Murillo MJ, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Sep 16–30; 29(6):508–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Disseminated encephalic cryptococcosis as a form of presentation of idiopathic T-CD4 lymphocytopenia] Núñez MJ, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Feb 16–28;28(4):390–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Parry-Romberg progressive facial hemiatrophy: pathogenic and evolutionary considerations with regards to a case followed up for a long period of time] Olivares-Romero J, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Dec 1–15;29(11):1032–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Disseminated acute encephalomyelitis with fatal evolution: clinicopathological study] Ortega-Aznar A, et al. **Rev Neurol** 2000 Jul 1–15;31(1):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Bulbar hematoma [letter] Palomeras E, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Aug 16–31;29(4):391 **(Spa)**

[Vascular epilepsy in childhood] Pascual-Castroviejo I, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Feb 1–15;28(3):288–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Neurological aspects of ceroid-lipofuscinoses] Peña JA, et al. **Rev Neurol** 2000 Aug 1–15;31(3):283–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Application of magnetic resonance spectroscopy in the study of brain disease] Pérez-Gómez M, et al. **Rev Neurol** 2000 Jan 16–31;30(2):155–60 (64 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Attention deficit hyperactivity disorder. Cerebral asymmetry observed on magnetic resonance] Pueyo R, et al. **Rev Neurol** 2000 May 16–31;30(10):920–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Neuronal changes induced by degenerative processes in the central nervous system. The influence of normal and pathological aging] Ramírez-Expósito MJ, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Nov 1–15;29(9):824–33 (167 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Lewy bodies dementia: new data for the understanding of neuroimaging] Robles A, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Dec 1–15; 29(11):993–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The classical clinical and neuroimaging features of meningiomas are mimicked by other intracranial, supratentorial expansive lesions] Rodríguez LE, et al. **Rev Neurol** 2000 May 16–31;30(10):907–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Magnetic resonance in the clinical and therapeutic follow-up of multiple sclerosis] Rovira-Cañellas A, et al. **Rev Neurol** 2000 May 16–31;30(10):980–5 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Acute unilateral cerebellar ataxia: a case report] Usano A, et al. **Rev Neurol** 2000 Apr 1–15;30(7):698–9 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Thyroid hormone metabolism and action in the brain and pituitary. Köhrle J. **Acta Med Austriaca** 2000;27(1):1–7 (68 ref.)

Influence of bombesin on threshold for feeding and reward in the rat. Bushnik T, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1999;59(4):295–302

Molecular maps of neural activity and quiescence. Chaudhuri A, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 2000;60(3):403–10 (19 ref.)

Quantitative measure of complexity of EEG signal dynamics. Klonowski W, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1999; 59(4):315–21

Deterministic brain oscillations in the magnetoencephalogram. Kowalik ZJ, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 2000;60(2):195–202

Nonlinearity in human resting, eyes-closed EEG: an in-depth case study. Pritchard WS, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 2000;60(1):109–21

Neuroactive neurosteroids: dehydroepiandrosterone (DHEA) and DHEA sulphate. Baulieu EE. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1999 Dec;88(433):78–80

Astrocytes as active participants of glutamatergic function and regulators of its homeostasis. Bezzi P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;468:69–80 (65 ref.)

Expression and functional analysis of glutamate receptors in glial cells. Condorelli DF, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999; 468:49–67 (108 ref.)

What is the blood-brain barrier? A molecular perspective. Cerebral vascular biology. Drewes LR. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;474:111–22 (12 ref.)

Further evidences for neuroprotective effects of melatonin. Franceschini D, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;467:207–15 (55 ref.)

Acute regulation and long-term modulation of presynaptic serotonin output. Huether G. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999; 467:1–10 (56 ref.)

Tryptophan hydroxylase regulation. Drug-induced modifications that alter serotonin neuronal function. Kuhn DM. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;467:19–27 (27 ref.)

Dynamic cerebral autoregulation at high altitude. Levine BD, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;474:319–22

Melatonin modulation of prolactin and gonadotrophin secretion. Systems ancient and modern. Lincoln G. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;460:137–53 (71 ref.)

Metabolic coupling and the role played by astrocytes in energy distribution and homeostasis. Medina JM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;468:361–71 (60 ref.)

Food for thought: altitude versus normal brain function. Raichle ME. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;474:171–83 (38 ref.)

Modulation and function of kynurenic acid in the immature rat brain. Schwarcz R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999; 467:113–23

Physiological roles of tryptophan in pig nutrition. Sève B. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;467:729–41 (52 ref.)

Contribution of astrocytes to activity-dependent structural plasticity in the adult brain. Theodosis DT, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;468:175–82 (40 ref.)

An outsider's commentary [comment] Sapolsky RM. **Adv Mind Body Med** 1999 Winter;15(1):72–5. Comment on: Adv Mind Body Med 1999 Winter;15(1):61–5.

The role of neural activity in synaptic development and its implications for adult brain function. Aamodt SM, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1999;79:133–44 (115 ref.)

Functional imaging of cerebral maturation and cognition. Chiron C, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1999;81:89–96 (28 ref.)

Cerebral representation of odor perception. Kobal G, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1999;81:221–9

Ontogenesis and treatment efficacy: prevention of seizures in the immature brain. Kubová H. **Adv Neurol** 1999; 81:357–61 (33 ref.)

GABA is the principal fast-acting excitatory transmitter in the neonatal brain. Leinekugel X, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1999; 79:189–201 (71 ref.)

Functional imaging of plastic changes in the human brain. Ribary U, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1999;81:49–56 (35 ref.)

Glutamate receptor channels: a possible link between RNA editing in the brain and epilepsy. Sprengel R, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1999;79:525–34 (33 ref.)

Diffusion changes in the aging human brain. Chun T, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 2000 Jun-Jul;21(6):1078–83

Cerebral activation during multiplication: a functional MR imaging study of number processing. Fulbright RK, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 2000 Jun-Jul;21(6):1048–54

Functional imaging of craving. Hommer DW. **Alcohol Res Health** 1999;23(3):187–96 (19 ref.)

Binaural-beat induced theta EEG activity and hypnotic susceptibility. Brady B, et al. **Am J Clin Hypn** 2000 Jul; 43(1):53–69

Relationship between QEEG relative power and hypnotic susceptibility. Montgomery DD, et al. **Am J Clin Hypn** 2000 Jul;43(1):71–5

Regions of the human brain affected during a liquid-meal taste perception in the fasting state: a positron emission tomography study. Gautier JF, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1999 Nov;70(5):806–10

Cerebral topography of rectal stimulation using single photon emission computed tomography. Bouras EP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Sep;277(3 Pt 1):G687–94

Cardiovascular and renal responses produced by central orphanin FQ/nociceptin occur independent of renal nerves. Kapusta DR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Oct;277(4 Pt 2):R987–95

Interactive effects of central leptin and peripheral fuel oxidation on estrous cyclicity. Schneider JE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Oct;277(4 Pt 2):R1020–4

Nociceptin modulates renal sympathetic nerve activity through a central action in conscious rats. Shirasaka T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Oct;277(4 Pt 2):R1025–32

Neuroendocrine modulation of the "menopause": insights into the aging brain. Wise PM. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Dec;277(6 Pt 1):E965–70 (68 ref.)

Mice deficient in interleukin-1beta converting enzyme resist anorexia induced by central lipopolysaccharide. Yao JH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Nov;277(5 Pt 2):R1435–43

Glucagon-like peptide (GLP-1) is involved in the central modulation of fecal output in rats. Gülpinar MA, et al. **Am J Physiol Gastrointest Liver Physiol** 2000 Jun; 278(6):G924–9

Pathobiology of visceral pain: molecular mechanisms and therapeutic implications V. Central nervous system processing of somatic and visceral sensory signals. Ladabaum U, et al. **Am J Physiol Gastrointest Liver Physiol** 2000 Jul; 279(1):G1–6 (25 ref.)

Effects of central infusion of ANG II and losartan on the cardiac baroreflex in rabbits. Gaudet E, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Feb;278(2):H558–66

Differential role of melanocortins in mediating leptin's central effects on feeding and reproduction. Hohmann JG, et al. **Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol** 2000 Jan; 278(1):R50–9

Hypnotic visual illusion alters color processing in the brain. Kosslyn SM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 2000 Aug; 157(8):1279–84

Cytokines and the brain: implications for clinical psychiatry. Kronfol Z, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 2000 May;157(5):683–94 (102 ref.)

Images in neuroscience. Neural networks: neural systems II. Medoff D, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 2000 Aug;157(8):1212

Images in neuroscience. Neural networks: neural systems I. Medoff DR, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 2000 Jun;157(6):877

Characteristic regional cerebral blood flow patterns in anorexia nervosa patients with binge/purge behavior. Naruo T, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 2000 Sep;157(9):1520–2

The changes in bispectral index during a hypovolemic cardiac arrest. England MR. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Dec; 91(6):1947–9

Theoretical evaluation of contributions of heat conduction and countercurrent heat exchange in selective brain cooling in humans. Zhu L. **Ann Biomed Eng** 2000 Mar;28(3):269–77

EDTA-induced monovalent fluxes through the Ca2+ uniporter in brain mitochondria. Brustovetsky N, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;893:258–60

The role of brain-gut peptides in the control of sodium appetite. Edwards GL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999; 897:192–7

Brain tachykinins and the regulation of salt intake. Flynn FW. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;897:173–81 (24 ref.)

A novel signaling molecule for neuropeptide action: activity-dependent neuroprotective protein. Gozes I, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;897:125–35 (56 ref.)

Mitochondrial membrane potential and the permeability transition in excitotoxicity. Reynolds IJ. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;893:33–41 (62 ref.)

The neurophysiology of memory. Suzuki WA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 Jun;911:175–91 (59 ref.)

Conductivity mapping of biological tissue using diffusion MRI. Tuch DS, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Oct 30; 888:314–6

Prevention of neurodegeneration by a neuroprotective radical scavenger. Yasuda H. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999; 893:430–3

Brain redundancy: responsivity or plasticity? [letter; comment] Rossini PM. **Ann Neurol** 2000 Jul;48(1):128–30 . Comment on: Ann Neurol 2000 Jan;47(1):132–5.
Differential perfusion: a new technique for isolated brain cooling during cardiopulmonary bypass. Boston US, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 May;69(5):1346–50
Does cerebral microembolization during cardiopulmonary bypass impair cerebral autoregulation [editorial; comment] Prough DS. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Apr;69(4):983–5. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 2000 Apr;69(4):1130–4.
Effect of cerebral embolization on regional autoregulation during cardiopulmonary bypass in dogs [see comments] Sungurtekin H, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Apr; 69(4):1130–4. Comment in: Ann Thorac Surg 2000 Apr;69(4):983–5.
Emotion circuits in the brain. LeDoux JE.
Annu Rev Neurosci 2000;23:155–84 (153 ref.)
Neuronal coding of prediction errors. Schultz W, et al.
Annu Rev Neurosci 2000;23:473–500 (112 ref.)
The human language faculty as an organ. Anderson SR, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 2000;62:697–722 (64 ref.)
In vivo veritas: probing brain function through the use of quantitative in vivo biochemical techniques. Sokoloff L.
Annu Rev Physiol 2000;62:1–24
Memory systems in the brain. Rolls ET.
Annu Rev Psychol 2000;51:599–630 (129 ref.)
Effect of illuminance and color temperature on lowering of physiological activity. Noguchi H, et al.
Appl Human Sci 1999 Jul;18(4):117–23
EEG and implanted sources in the brain. van Burik M, et al. **Arch Physiol Biochem** 1999 Dec;107(5):367–75
Multimodal evoked potentials and the ovarian cycle in young ovulating women. Resende LA, et al.
Arq Neuropsiquiatr 2000 Jun;58(2B):418–23
Do standard monitoring sites affect true brain temperature when hyperthermia is rapidly induced and reversed. Eshel GM, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1999 Dec; 70(12):1193–6
Avian Behavioural Neurosciences. Proceedings of a meeting. Tihany, Hungary, August 1996. **Behav Brain Res** 1999 Feb 1;98(2):181–295
The differential roles of right and left sides of the brain in memory formation. Andrew RJ. **Behav Brain Res** 1999 Feb 1;98(2):289–95 (41 ref.)
Memory dissociation: the approach to the study of retrieval processes. Arkhipov VI. **Behav Brain Res** 1999 Dec; 106(1–2):39–46
Nigrostriatal dopamine system and motor lateralization. de la Fuente-Fernández R, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 2000 Jul; 112(1–2):63–8
Neuronal bases of categorization in starling song. Hausberger M, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 2000 Sep;114(1–2):89–95
Post-trial sleep sequences including transition sleep are involved in avoidance learning of adult rats. Mandile P, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 2000 Jul;112(1–2):23–31
Genomic and membrane actions of progesterone: implications for reproductive physiology and behavior. Schumacher M, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1999 Nov 1;105(1):37–52 (184 ref.)
The modulation of Pavlovian memory. Shors TJ, et al.
Behav Brain Res 2000 Jun 1;110(1–2):39–52 (105 ref.)
Roots of brain specializations: preferential left–eye use during mirror–image inspection in six species of teleost fish. Sorvano VA, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1999 Dec; 106(1–2):175–80
Brain substrates of classical eyeblink conditioning: a highly localized but also distributed system. Steinmetz JE.
Behav Brain Res 2000 Jun 1;110(1–2):13–24 (81 ref.)
The effect of excitotoxic lesions centered on the perirhinal cortex in two versions of the radial arm maze task. Liu P, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1999 Aug;113(4):672–82
Monocular deprivation alters the direction of functional and morphological asymmetries in the pigeon's (Columba livia) visual system. Manns M, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1999 Dec; 113(6):1257–66
Pharmacological dissociation between the reinforcing, sensitizing, and response–releasing functions of reward in honeybee classical conditioning. Menzel R, et al.
Behav Neurosci 1999 Aug;113(4):744–54
The AXS battery and "neurological fingerprints": meeting the challenge of individual differences in human brain/behavior relations. Lauter JL.
Behav Res Methods Instrum Comput 2000 Feb;32(1):180–90
BSMAP, a novel protein expressed specifically in the brain whose gene is localized on chromosome 19p12. Elson GC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Oct 14; 264(1):55–62
Hydrogen sulfide induces cyclic AMP and modulates the NMDA receptor. Kimura H.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 2000 Jan 7;267(1):129–33
Activation of neuroendocrine L-type channels (alpha1D subunits) in retinal pigment epithelial cells and brain neurons by pp60(c–src). Strauss O, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 2000 Apr 21;270(3):806–10
Cholesterol decreases secretion of the secreted form of amyloid precursor protein by interfering with glycosylation in the protein secretory pathway. Galbete JL, et al.
Biochem J 2000 Jun 1;348 Pt 2:307–13
The mitochondrial permeability transition: the brain's point of view. Dubinsky JM, et al. **Biochem Soc Symp** 1999; 66:75–84 (50 ref.)
NMR spectroscopy and imaging of the neonatal brain. Cooper CE, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 2000 Feb;28(2):121–6 (42 ref.)
50 Hz magnetic field exposure influence on human performance and psychophysiological parameters: two double–blind experimental studies. Crasson M, et al.
Bioelectromagnetics 1999 Dec;20(8):474–86
Circadian clocks in the mammalian brain. Hastings M, et al.
Bioessays 2000 Jan;22(1):23–31 (58 ref.)
Sensory experience and the formation of a computational map of auditory space in the brain. King AJ. **Bioessays** 1999 Nov;21(11):900–11 (85 ref.)
Neuropsychological mechanisms of interval timing behavior. Matell MS, et al. **Bioessays** 2000 Jan;22(1):94–103 (83 ref.)
Iodine and brain development. Bernal J. **Biofactors** 1999; 10(2–3):271–6 (20 ref.)
Simulating a neural cross–talk model for between–hand interference during bimanual circle drawing. Cattaert D, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1999 Oct;81(4):343–58
Emergence of symmetric, modular, and reciprocal connections in recurrent networks with Hebbian learning. Hua SE, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1999 Sep;81(3):211–25
Inverse covariation of spectral density and correlation dimension in cyclic EEG dynamics of the human brain. Tirsch WS, et al. **Biol Cybern** 2000 Jan;82(1):1–14
Vagus nerve stimulation: a new tool for brain research and therapy [see comments] George MS, et al.
Biol Psychiatry 2000 Feb 15;47(4):287–95 (60 ref.). Comment in: Biol Psychiatry 2000 Feb 15;47(4):273–5.
Lack of repetition priming effect on visual event–related potentials in schizophrenia. Matsuoka H, et al.
Biol Psychiatry 1999 Jul 1;46(1):137–40
The effect of intention to learn novel, environmental sounds on the novelty P3 and old/new recognition memory. Cycowicz YM, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1999 May;50(1):35–60
The time course of spatial orienting elicited by central and peripheral cues: evidence from event–related brain potentials. Eimer M. **Biol Psychol** 2000 Jul;53(2–3):253–8
To err is human. Elton M, et al. **Biol Psychol** 2000 Jan; 51(2–3):83–5
ERP components on reaction errors and their functional significance: a tutorial. Falkenstein M, et al.
Biol Psychol 2000 Jan;51(2–3):87–107 (22 ref.)
Evaluation of an adaptive automation system using three EEG indices with a visual tracking task. Freeman FG, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1999 May;50(1):61–76
EEG differences and cognitive style. Glass A, et al.
Biol Psychol 1999 Oct;51(1):23–41
Brain mechanisms of selective learning: event–related potentials provide evidence for error–driven learning in humans. Kopp B, et al. **Biol Psychol** 2000 Jan; 51(2–3):223–46
The effect of stimulus discriminability on stimulus–preceding negativities prior to instructive and feedback stimuli. Kotani Y, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1999 May;50(1):1–18
Mechanisms of speed–accuracy tradeoff: evidence from covert motor processes. Osman A, et al. **Biol Psychol** 2000 Jan;51(2–3):173–99
Operant conditioning of left–hemispheric slow cortical potentials and its effect on word processing. Pulvermüller F, et al. **Biol Psychol** 2000 Jul;53(2–3):177–215
Habituation and laterality of orienting processes as reflected by slow negative waves. Zimmer H, et al. **Biol Psychol** 2000 Jul;53(2–3):161–76
Spatial buffering of potassium ions in brain extracellular space. Chen KC, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Jun;78(6):2776–97
Behaviour of near–infrared light in the adult human head: implications for clinical near–infrared spectroscopy. Young AE, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 2000 Jan;84(1):38–42
Diurnal variation in the quantitative EEG in healthy adult volunteers. Cummings L, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 2000 Jul;50(1):21–6
A neurobiologically informed perspective on psychotherapy. Gabbard GO. **Br J Psychiatry** 2000 Aug;177:117–22 (25 ref.)
Compensations for brain deficits. "Every cloud..." [editorial] Robertson IH. **Br J Psychiatry** 2000 May;176:412–3
The central role of the prefrontal cortex in directing attention to novel events. Daffner KR, et al. **Brain** 2000 May;123 (Pt 5):927–39
Mapping the network for planning: a correlational PET activation study with the Tower of London task. Dagher A, et al. **Brain** 1999 Oct;122 (Pt 10):1973–87
Fitting two languages into one brain [editorial; comment] Dehaene S. **Brain** 1999 Dec;122 (Pt 12):2207–8. Comment on: Brain 1999 Dec;122 (Pt 12):2221–35.
Cerebral specialization and interhemispheric communication: does the corpus callosum enable the human condition? Gazzaniga MS. **Brain** 2000 Jul;123 (Pt 7):1293–326 (190 ref.)
Perceptual differentiation and category effects in normal object recognition: a PET study. Gerlach C, et al.
Brain 1999 Nov;122 (Pt 11):2159–70
Gradients of the brain [editorial; comment] Gjedde A.
Brain 1999 Nov;122 (Pt 11):2013–4. Comment on: Brain 1999 Nov;122 (Pt 11):2033–45.
Language lateralization in healthy right–handers. Knecht S, et al. **Brain** 2000 Jan;123 (Pt 1):74–81
The functional neuroanatomy of comprehension and memory: the importance of prior knowledge. Maguire EA, et al. **Brain** 1999 Oct;122 (Pt 10):1839–50
Brain structures related to active and passive finger movements in man. Mima T, et al. **Brain** 1999 Oct;122 (Pt 10):1989–97
Participation of the left posterior inferior temporal cortex in writing and mental recall of kanji orthography: A functional MRI study. Nakamura K, et al. **Brain** 2000 May; 123 (Pt 5):954–67
Cerebral activation during micturition in normal men. Nour S, et al. **Brain** 2000 Apr;123 (Pt 4):781–9
Language dominance in neurologically normal and epilepsy subjects: a functional MRI study [see comments] Springer JA, et al. **Brain** 1999 Nov;122 (Pt 11):2033–46. Comment in: Brain 1999 Nov;122 (Pt 11):2013–4.
Steroid sensitive sites in the avian brain: does the distribution of the estrogen receptor alpha and beta types provide insight into their function? Ball GF, et al.
Brain Behav Evol 1999;54(1):28–40
The orthodox view of brain sexual differentiation. Breedlove SM, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1999;54(1):8–14
Cortical organization in insectivora: the parallel evolution of the sensory periphery and the brain. Catania KC.
Brain Behav Evol 2000 Jun;55(6):311–21 (38 ref.)
Comparative tests of primate cognition: different scaling methods produce different results. Deaner RO, et al.
Brain Behav Evol 2000 Jan;55(1):44–52
Temperature dependence of electrocommunication signals and their underlying neural rhythms in the weakly electric fish, Apteronotus leptorhynchus. Dunlap KD, et al.
Brain Behav Evol 2000 Mar;55(3):152–62
Encephalization, adaptation and evolution of chiroptera: A statistical analysis with further evidence for bat monophyly. Lapointe F, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1999 Aug;54(2):119–26
Steroid hormones use non–genomic mechanisms to control brain functions and behaviors: a review of evidence. Moore FL, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1999;54(1):41–50
Visual system labeled by c–Fos immunohistochemistry after light exposure in the 'blind' subterranean zambian mole–rat (Cryptomys anselli). Oelschläger HH, et al.
Brain Behav Evol 2000 Apr;55(4):209–20
Functional connectivity among limbic brain areas: differential effects of incubation temperature and gonadal sex in the leopard gecko, Eublepharis macularius. Sakata JT, et al.
Brain Behav Evol 2000 Mar;55(3):139–51
One of twenty questions for the twenty–first century: how do brain regions interact and integrate information? Banich MT, et al. **Brain Cogn** 2000 Feb;42(1):29–32
The "lumping" and "splitting" of function and brain. Boles DB. **Brain Cogn** 2000 Feb;42(1):23–5
Two functional magnetic resonance imaging f(MRI) tasks that may replace the gold standard, Wada testing, for language lateralization while giving additional localization information. Brockway JP. **Brain Cogn** 2000 Jun–Aug; 43(1–3):57–9
Achieving convergent evidence through divergent approaches. Bulman–Fleming MB, et al. **Brain Cogn** 2000 Feb;42(1):85–8
Age–related differences in semantic priming: evidence from event–related brain potentials. Cameli L, et al.
Brain Cogn 2000 Jun–Aug;43(1–3):69–73
Interaction between lateralized systems: exploring the complexity of laterality. Cantalupo C, et al. **Brain Cogn** 2000 Jun–Aug;43(1–3):73–8
Applying cognitive research in the twenty–first century: event–related potentials in assessment. Connolly JF.
Brain Cogn 2000 Feb;42(1):99–101
How laterality will survive the millennium bug. Corballis MC. **Brain Cogn** 2000 Feb;42(1):160–2
An evolutionary perspective on hemispheric asymmetries. Corballis PM, et al. **Brain Cogn** 2000 Jun–Aug; 43(1–3):112–7
Organization of semantic knowledge in the human brain: toward a resolution in the next millennium. Crosson B, et al. **Brain Cogn** 2000 Feb;42(1):146–8
Memory, consciousness, and the brain. Dalla Barba G.
Brain Cogn 2000 Feb;42(1):20–2
Reaching in the new millenium: defining coordinate systems. Darling WG, et al. **Brain Cogn** 2000 Feb;42(1):157–9
Cognitive neuroscience needs affective neuroscience (and vice versa). Davidson RJ. **Brain Cogn** 2000 Feb;42(1):89–92
The issue of representation in brain research. Doody RS.
Brain Cogn 2000 Feb;42(1):26–8
Excitatory and inhibitory influences on the remembering brain. Dywan J. **Brain Cogn** 2000 Feb;42(1):82–4
Linguistic lateralization and asymmetries in interhemispheric transmission time. Elias LJ, et al. **Brain Cogn** 2000 Jun–Aug;43(1–3):181–5
What matters in the third millenium. Eling P. **Brain Cogn** 2000 Feb;42(1):44–6
Moving into the new millennium: some perspectives on the brain in action. Elliott D, et al. **Brain Cogn** 2000 Feb; 42(1):153–6
Convergence of functional magnetic resonance imaging and event–related potential methodologies. Erwin RJ, et al.
Brain Cogn 2000 Feb;42(1):53–5
Culture and brain organization. Eviatar Z. **Brain Cogn** 2000 Feb;42(1):50–2
Understanding metaphoric sentences in the two cerebral hemispheres. Faust M, et al. **Brain Cogn** 2000 Jun–Aug; 43(1–3):186–91
Cognitive outcomes after deep brain stimulation for Parkinson's disease: a review of initial studies and recommendations for future research. Fields JA, et al.
Brain Cogn 2000 Mar;42(2):268–93 (160 ref.)
Picking two scientific roses for the next century. Grafman J. **Brain Cogn** 2000 Feb;42(1):10–2

BRAIN

Mapping cognitive processes onto the brain: mind the gap. Halpern DF. **Brain Cogn** 2000 Feb;42(1):128–30

Sex differences in functional cerebral asymmetries in a repeated measures design. Hausmann M, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1999 Dec;41(3):263–75

All the king's horses and all the king's men: putting the brain back together again. Hellige JB. **Brain Cogn** 2000 Feb; 42(1):7–9

Optical monitoring of neuronal activity: brain–mapping on a shoestring. Hochman DW. **Brain Cogn** 2000 Feb; 42(1):56–9

Double dissociations and neurophysiological expectations. Juola P. **Brain Cogn** 2000 Jun–Aug;43(1–3):257–62

Not only in the brain: Cabanis and the Montpellierian tradition of localization. Kaitaro T. **Brain Cogn** 2000 Jun–Aug;43(1–3):262–8

Toward a cultural neuropsychology: An alternative view and a preliminary model. Kennepohl S. **Brain Cogn** 1999 Dec; 41(3):365–80 (50 ref.)

The analysis of drawing from memory performance in brain–damaged patients. Leek EC, et al. **Brain Cogn** 2000 Jun–Aug;43(1–3):310–5

Capitalizing on neuroplasticity. Mateer CA, et al. **Brain Cogn** 2000 Feb;42(1):106–9

Chaos, brain, and cognition: toward a nonlinear order? Melançon G, et al. **Brain Cogn** 2000 Feb;42(1):33–6

Brain, mind, and the evolution of connectivity. Mesulam M. **Brain Cogn** 2000 Feb;42(1):4–6

Structural influences on the resolution of lexical ambiguity: an analysis of hemispheric asymmetries. Meyer AM, et al. **Brain Cogn** 2000 Jun–Aug;43(1–3):341–5

Call for abstraction. Miyawaki E. **Brain Cogn** 2000 Feb; 42(1):17–9

Biology and culture in the literate mind. Morais J, et al. **Brain Cogn** 2000 Feb;42(1):47–9

Variations in EEG coherence as an index of the affective content of dreams from REM sleep: relationships with face imagery. Nielsen TA, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1999 Nov; 41(2):200–12

Toward a biological account of music experience. Peretz I, et al. **Brain Cogn** 2000 Feb;42(1):131–4

The importance of autonomic nervous system function for theories of cognitive brain function. Peters M. **Brain Cogn** 2000 Feb;42(1):93–4

Exploiting cognitive brain maps. Posner MI. **Brain Cogn** 2000 Feb;42(1):64–7

A developmental analysis of the relationship between hand preference and performance: I. Preferential reaching into hemispace. Pryde KM, et al. **Brain Cogn** 2000 Jun–Aug; 43(1–3):370–4

The additive factor method in brain imaging. Sartori G, et al. **Brain Cogn** 2000 Feb;42(1):68–71

Toward the study of knowledge representation in the brain. Schmuller J. **Brain Cogn** 2000 Feb;42(1):166–9

The study of the regenesis of mind in the twenty–first century. Schönle PW, et al. **Brain Cogn** 2000 Feb; 42(1):113–6

Verb generation priming involves conceptual implicit memory. Seger CA, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1999 Nov; 41(2):150–77

The when and where of reading in the brain. Sereno SC, et al. **Brain Cogn** 2000 Feb;42(1):78–81

Lateralization of speech processing in the brain as indicated by mismatch negativity and dichotic listening. Shtyrov Y, et al. **Brain Cogn** 2000 Jun–Aug;43(1–3):392–8

From chronograph to functional image: what's next? Sidtis JJ. **Brain Cogn** 2000 Feb;42(1):75–7

A novel approach to the amplitude vs position control controversy. Sugarman H, et al. **Brain Cogn** 2000 Jun–Aug; 43(1–3):407–12

Pierre Jean Georges Cabanis (1757–1808): an early nineteenth century source for the concept of nervous energy in European behavioral neurosciences. Turgeon Y, et al. **Brain Cogn** 2000 Jun–Aug;43(1–3):412–7

Laughing matters: toward a structural and neural account. Vaid J, et al. **Brain Cogn** 2000 Feb;42(1):139–41

Reliability of a dichotic consonant–vowel pairs task using an ABX procedure. Voyer D, et al. **Brain Cogn** 2000 Jun–Aug;43(1–3):417–21

Seasonal variation in human functional cerebral lateralization and free testosterone concentrations. Wisniewski AB, et al. **Brain Cogn** 2000 Jun–Aug;43(1–3):429–38

Stages of increased cerebral blood flow accompany stages of rapid brain growth. Epstein HT. **Brain Dev** 1999 Dec; 21(8):535–9

Cyclical fluctuations in blood pressure, heart rate and cerebral blood volume in preterm infants. von Siebenthal K, et al. **Brain Dev** 1999 Dec;21(8):529–34

Brain, language, and environment. Albert ML, et al. **Brain Lang** 2000 Jan;71(1):4–6

Motor control by vision and the evolution of cerebral lateralization. Andrew RJ, et al. **Brain Lang** 2000 Jun 15; 73(2):220–35

Neuropragmatics: brain and communication. Bara BG, et al. **Brain Lang** 2000 Jan;71(1):10–4

Beyond phrenology: brain and language in the next millennium. Bates E, et al. **Brain Lang** 2000 Jan;71(1):18–21

Right and left hemisphere cooperation for drawing predictive and coherence inferences during normal story comprehension. Beeman MJ, et al. **Brain Lang** 2000 Feb 1;71(2):310–36

Language representation in the human brain: evidence from cortical mapping. Bhatnagar SC, et al. **Brain Lang** 2000 Sep;74(2):238–59

An event–related brain potential analysis of visual word priming effects. Brown CM, et al. **Brain Lang** 2000 Apr; 72(2):158–90

How to move away from dualism. Brownell H. **Brain Lang** 2000 Jan;71(1):30–2

Back to the future: diversity and coherence in brain and language studies. Chiarello C. **Brain Lang** 2000 Jan; 71(1):42–3

Not fractionating, converging. Code C. **Brain Lang** 2000 Jan; 71(1):44–5

Working memory, long–term memory, and language processing: issues and future directions. Collette F, et al. **Brain Lang** 2000 Jan;71(1):46–51

Attentional modulation of language performance. Connor LT, et al. **Brain Lang** 2000 Jan;71(1):52–5

Task–specificity and similarities in processing numbers and words: available data and future directions. Denes G, et al. **Brain Lang** 2000 Jan;71(1):56–8

It's about time. Federmeier KD, et al. **Brain Lang** 2000 Jan; 71(1):62–4

The developmental cognitive neuroscience of language: a new research domain. Friederici AD. **Brain Lang** 2000 Jan; 71(1):65–8

Brain, language, and linguistics. Fromkin VA. **Brain Lang** 2000 Jan;71(1):72–4

Frontiers of brain mapping of speech prosody. Gandour J. **Brain Lang** 2000 Jan;71(1):75–7

Thinking outside the (black) box. Holland AL, et al. **Brain Lang** 2000 Jan;71(1):93–5

The third millennium: toward an age of psychoneural monism. Jarema G. **Brain Lang** 2000 Jan;71(1):102–5

Multiple route plasticity. Kolk HH. **Brain Lang** 2000 Jan; 71(1):129–31

The learning brain. Laine M. **Brain Lang** 2000 Jan;71(1):132–4

Left–handedness and achievements in foreign language studies. Lamm O, et al. **Brain Lang** 1999 Dec;70(3):504–17

Hemispheric sensitivity to grammatical cues: evidence for bilateral processing of number agreement in noun phrases. Liu SR, et al. **Brain Lang** 1999 Dec;70(3):483–503

Planum of the apes: a case study. Marshall JC. **Brain Lang** 2000 Jan;71(1):145–8

Word processing and verbal short–term memory: how are they connected and why do we want to know? Martin N. **Brain Lang** 2000 Jan;71(1):149–53

Laterality effects in the processing of syllable structure. Meinschaefer J, et al. **Brain Lang** 1999 Nov;70(2):287–93

Advancing brain–language models in the next millennium. Molfese DL, et al. **Brain Lang** 2000 Jan;71(1):164–6

Visual word form familiarity and attention in lateral difference during processing Japanese Kana words. Nakagawa A, et al. **Brain Lang** 2000 Sep;74(2):223–37

The neurolinguistics of bilingualism in the next decades. Paradis M. **Brain Lang** 2000 Jan;71(1):178–80

Language and reading as specific cases and specializations of auditory scene analysis: neurophysiologic evidence. Pratt H. **Brain Lang** 2000 Jan;71(1):190–3

Syntactic circuits: how does the brain create serial order in sentences? Pulvermüller F. **Brain Lang** 2000 Jan; 71(1):194–9

Evolution of hemispheric specialization: advantages and disadvantages. Rogers LJ. **Brain Lang** 2000 Jun 15; 73(2):236–53

Phylogeny, ontogeny, and microgeny in linguistic process: perception and action as progressive specification. Schweiger A, et al. **Brain Lang** 2000 Jan;71(1):213–6

The ontogeny of cerebral language dominance. Selnes OA. **Brain Lang** 2000 Jan;71(1):217–20

Charting the time–course of language processing. Shapiro LP. **Brain Lang** 2000 Jan;71(1):224–6

Lateralized interhemispheric transfer of color cues: evidence for dynamic coding principles of visual lateralization in pigeons. Skiba M, et al. **Brain Lang** 2000 Jun 15; 73(2):254–73

Neuropragmatics in the twenty–first century. Stemmer B, et al. **Brain Lang** 2000 Jan;71(1):233–6

Understanding the behavioral–methodology/language–processing interface. Swinney D. **Brain Lang** 2000 Jan;71(1):241–4

Qualitative hemispheric differences in semantic category matching. Taylor KI, et al. **Brain Lang** 1999 Oct 15; 70(1):119–31

Communicative competence and the architecture of the mind/brain. Tirassa M. **Brain Lang** 1999 Jul;68(3):419–41 (68 ref.)

Comparative neuropsychology of the dual brain: a stroll through animals' left and right perceptual worlds. Vallortigara G. **Brain Lang** 2000 Jun 15;73(2):189–219

Representation of linguistic rules in the brain: evidence from training an aphasic patient to produce past tense verb morphology. Weinrich M, et al. **Brain Lang** 1999 Oct 15; 70(1):144–58

Impaired two–tone processing at rapid rates in male rats with induced microgyria. Clark MG, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jul 14;871(1):94–7

Ascorbate and glutathione regulation in hibernating ground squirrels. Drew KL, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Dec 18; 851(1–2):1–8

Effects of MK–801 on D1 dopamine receptor–mediated immediate early gene expression in the dopamine–depleted striatum. Ganguly A, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jul 14; 871(1):156–9

Patterns of regional brain activation associated with different forms of motor learning. Ghilardi M, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jul 14;871(1):127–45

N–type calcium channel blockers – tools for modulation of cerebral functional units? Haubrich C, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Feb 14;855(2):225–34

Brain–derived TNFalpha mediates neuropathic pain. Ignatowski TA, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Sep 11;841(1–2):70–7

Functional brain areas used for the lifting of objects using a precision grip: a PET study. Kinoshita H, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Feb 28;857(1–2):119–30

Combined c–fos and 14C–2–deoxyglucose method to differentiate site–specific excitation from disinhibition: analysis of maternal behavior in the rat. Komisaruk BR, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Mar 24;859(2):262–72

Striatal trophic activity is reduced in the aged rat brain. Ling ZD, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Feb 21;856(1–2):301–9

Enhanced blood pressure buffering role of the brain nitrergic system in renin transgenic rats. Loń S, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Sep 25;842(2):384–91

Chronic peripheral administration of the angiotensin II AT(1) receptor antagonist candesartan blocks brain AT(1) receptors. Nishimura Y, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jul 14; 871(1):29–38

Brain blood flow during hypercapnia in fish: no role of nitric oxide. Söderström V, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Feb 28; 857(1–2):207–11

C–fos gene expression in rat brain around birth: effect of asphyxia and catecholamines. Tang LQ, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jan 3;852(1):84–91

An animal model of adolescent nicotine exposure: effects on gene expression and macromolecular constituents in rat brain regions. Trauth JA, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jun 9; 867(1–2):29–39

Docosahexaenoic acid (DHA) improves the age–related impairment of the coupling mechanism between neuronal activation and functional cerebral blood flow response: a PET study in conscious monkeys. Tsukada H, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Apr 17;862(1–2):180–6

Effects of task context and fluctuations of attention on neural activity supporting performance of the stroop task. West R, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Aug 4;873(1):102–11

Brain activation during human finger extension and flexion movements. Yue GH, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Feb 21; 856(1–2):291–300

Perspectives on spreading depression. Martins–Ferreira H, et al. **Brain Res Brain Res Rev** 2000 Apr;32(1):215–34 (124 ref.)

Neuroprotection mediated via neurotrophic factors and induction of neurotrophic factors. Semkova I, et al. **Brain Res Brain Res Rev** 1999 Aug;30(2):176–88 (142 ref.)

Possible evolutionary origins of cognitive brain lateralization. Vallortigara G, et al. **Brain Res Brain Res Rev** 1999 Aug; 30(2):164–75 (115 ref.)

Mapping recognition memory in the primate brain: why it's sometimes right to be wrong. Aggleton JP. **Brain Res Bull** 1999 Nov 15–Dec;50(5–6):447–8

Integration of brain activities: the roles of the diffusely projecting brainstem systems and the corpus callosum. Berlucchi G. **Brain Res Bull** 1999 Nov 15–Dec; 50(5–6):389–90

Slow potentials in the brain: still little understood but gradually getting analytical attention. Bullock TH. **Brain Res Bull** 1999 Nov 15–Dec;50(5–6):315–6

The significance of supraspinal control of reflex actions. Burke RE. **Brain Res Bull** 1999 Nov 15–Dec;50(5–6):325

Birth of neuropsychopharmacology—impact on brain research. Carlsson A. **Brain Res Bull** 1999 Nov 15–Dec; 50(5–6):363

Two brains, one person. Doty RW. **Brain Res Bull** 1999 Nov 15–Dec;50(5–6):423

Cholinergic enhancement improves performance on working memory by modulating the functional activity in distinct brain regions: a positron emission tomography regional cerebral blood flow study in healthy humans. Furey ML, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 2000 Feb;51(3):213–8

The mapping of the central aminergic pathways. Glowinski J. **Brain Res Bull** 1999 Nov 15–Dec;50(5–6):369

Extrasynaptic receptors and parasynaptic communication in the brain. Herkenham M. **Brain Res Bull** 1999 Nov 15–Dec; 50(5–6):351–2

Electrical interaction between neurons in the pigeon isthmo–optic nucleus. Hu J, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 2000 Jan 15;51(2):159–63

Multiple direct actions of peptides on the CNS. Kastin AJ. **Brain Res Bull** 1999 Nov 15–Dec;50(5–6):361–2

The discovery of endogenous cannabinoids. Kunos G. **Brain Res Bull** 1999 Nov 15–Dec;50(5–6):359–60

The Poffenberger paradigm: a first, simple, behavioural tool to study interhemispheric transmission in humans. Marzi CA. **Brain Res Bull** 1999 Nov 15–Dec;50(5–6):421–2

In vivo biochemistry of the brain in understanding human cognition and emotions: towards a molecular psychology. Pietrini P, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1999 Nov 15–Dec; 50(5–6):417–8

Localizing cognitive operations. Posner MI. **Brain Res Bull** 1999 Nov 15–Dec;50(5–6):413

How did the human brain evolve? A proposal based on new evidence from in vivo brain imaging during attention and ideation. Rapoport SI. **Brain Res Bull** 1999 Oct; 50(3):149–65 (226 ref.)

What invertebrate circuits have taught us about the brain. Selverston A. **Brain Res Bull** 1999 Nov 15-Dec; 50(5-6):439-40

Cytokine-cytokine interactions and the brain. Turrin NP, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 2000 Jan 1;51(1):3-9 (110 ref.)

Feature detection of visual neurons in the nucleus of the basal optic root in pigeons. Wang Y, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 2000 Jan 15;51(2):165-9

The role of the brain in metamorphosis of the olfactory epithelium in the frog, Xenopus laevis. Higgs DM, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1999 Dec 10;118(1-2):185-95

Brain endogenous insulin effects on neurite growth within fetal rat neuron cell cultures. Schechter R, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1999 Sep 6;116(2):159-67

The coxsackievirus-adenovirus receptor protein as a cell adhesion molecule in the developing mouse brain. Honda T, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 2000 Apr 14;77(1):19-28

Expression of proliferating cell nuclear antigen (PCNA) in the adult and developing mouse nervous system. Ino H, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 2000 May 31;78(1-2):163-74

Local polynomial estimate of surface Laplacian. Wang K, et al. **Brain Topogr** 1999 Fall;12(1):19-29

What to expect from MRI in the investigation of the central nervous system? Le Bihan D. **C R Acad Sci III** 2000 Apr; 323(4):341-50 (57 ref.)

Silent glutamatergic synapses in the mammalian brain. Isaac JT, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1999 Sep;77(9):735-7 (22 ref.)

Amplification of calcium signals at dendritic spines provides a method for CNS quantal analysis. Wang S, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1999 Sep;77(9):651-9

Neurobiology of early antecedents of adult health problems [letter] Friedman EH. **Can J Psychiatry** 1999 Dec; 44(10):1052-3

Neural science: a century of progress and the mysteries that remain. Albright TD, et al. **Cell** 2000 Feb 18;100 Suppl:S1-55 (334 ref.)

Permeable endothelium and the interstitial space of brain. Brightman MW, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 2000 Apr; 20(2):111-30 (71 ref.)

Brain microvascular P-glycoprotein and a revised model of multidrug resistance in brain. Golden PL, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 2000 Apr;20(2):165-81 (51 ref.)

Barriers in the immature brain. Saunders NR, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 2000 Feb;20(1):29-40 (54 ref.)

An event-related functional MRI study of the stroop color word interference task. Leung HC, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 2000 Jun;10(6):552-60

Sexually dimorphic and isomorphic glomeruli in the antennal lobes of the sphinx moth Manduca sexta. Rospars JP, et al. **Chem Senses** 2000 Apr;25(2):119-29

Functional brain development in infants: elements of an interactive specialization framework. Johnson MH. **Child Dev** 2000 Jan-Feb;71(1):75-81

An integrated model of emotion processes and cognition in social information processing. Lemerise EA, et al. **Child Dev** 2000 Jan-Feb;71(1):107-18

Startle responses to electric shocks: measurement of shock sensitivity and effects of morphine, buspirone and brain lesions. Chen DY, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 2000 Mar 31; 43(1):35-47

The Mozart effect: distinctive aspects of the music--a clue to brain coding? Hughes JR, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 2000 Apr;31(2):94-103

Voluntary teeth clenching facilitates human motor system excitability. Booojerdi B, et al. **Clin Neurophysiol** 2000 Jun;111(6):988-93

Steady-state visual evoked potentials and travelling waves. Burkitt GR, et al. **Clin Neurophysiol** 2000 Feb; 111(2):246-58

Alpha burst activity during human REM sleep: descriptive study and functional hypotheses. Cantero JL, et al. **Clin Neurophysiol** 2000 May;111(5):909-15

Mismatch negativity (MMN) as a tool for investigating auditory discrimination and sensory memory in infants and children. Cheour M, et al. **Clin Neurophysiol** 2000 Jan; 111(1):4-16 (144 ref.)

EOG correction: comparing different calibration methods, and determining the number of epochs required in a calibration average. Croft RJ, et al. **Clin Neurophysiol** 2000 Mar;111(3):440-3

An evaluation of dipole reconstruction accuracy with spherical and realistic head models in MEG. Crouzeix A, et al. **Clin Neurophysiol** 1999 Dec;110(12):2176-88

Latency shifts in the N2b component track phonological deviations in spoken words. D'Arcy RC, et al. **Clin Neurophysiol** 2000 Jan;111(1):40-4

High-resolution EEG mappings: a spherical harmonic spectra theory and simulation results. Dezhong Y. **Clin Neurophysiol** 2000 Jan;111(1):81-92

Alpha activity and cardiac correlates: three types of relationships during nocturnal sleep. Ehrhart J, et al. **Clin Neurophysiol** 2000 May;111(5):940-6

The individual replicability of mismatch negativity at short and long inter-stimulus intervals. Escera C, et al. **Clin Neurophysiol** 2000 Mar;111(3):546-51

Selective visual-spatial attention alters induced gamma band responses in the human EEG. Gruber T, et al. **Clin Neurophysiol** 1999 Dec;110(12):2074-85

Identification of auditory evoked potentials of one's own voice. Gunji A, et al. **Clin Neurophysiol** 2000 Feb; 111(2):214-9

Sex effects on rate of change of P300 latency with age. Hirayasu Y, et al. **Clin Neurophysiol** 2000 Feb;111(2):187-94

Sequential information processing during a mental arithmetic is reflected in the time course of event-related brain potentials. Iguchi Y, et al. **Clin Neurophysiol** 2000 Feb; 111(2):204-13

Electroencephalogram of asymptomatic adult subjects. Jabbari B, et al. **Clin Neurophysiol** 2000 Jan;111(1):102-5

Automatic spike detection via an artificial neural network using raw EEG data: effects of data preparation and implications in the limitations of online recognition. Ko CW, et al. **Clin Neurophysiol** 2000 Mar;111(3):477-81

Long-term intra-individual variability of the background EEG in normals. Kondacs A, et al. **Clin Neurophysiol** 1999 Oct;110(10):1708-16

New methods of time series analysis of non-stationary EEG data: eigenstructure decompositions of time varying autoregressions. Krystal AD, et al. **Clin Neurophysiol** 1999 Dec;110(12):2197-206

Test-retest reliability of cognitive EEG. McEvoy LK, et al. **Clin Neurophysiol** 2000 Mar;111(3):457-63

Measurement of lingual and palatine somatosensory evoked potentials. Maloney SR, et al. **Clin Neurophysiol** 2000 Feb; 111(2):291-6

Classification of movement-related EEG in a memorized delay task experiment. Müller-Gerking J, et al. **Clin Neurophysiol** 2000 Aug;111(8):1353-65

The effect of interstimulus intervals and between-block rests on the auditory evoked potential and magnetic field: is the auditory P50 in humans an overlapping potential? Onitsuka T, et al. **Clin Neurophysiol** 2000 Feb;111(2):237-45

Tracking the development of the N1 from age 3 to adulthood: an examination of speech and non-speech stimuli. Pang EW, et al. **Clin Neurophysiol** 2000 Mar;111(3):388-97

Antidromic corticospinal tract potential of the brain. Partanen J, et al. **Clin Neurophysiol** 2000 Mar;111(3):489-95

A differential brain response to the subject's own name persists during sleep. Perrin F, et al. **Clin Neurophysiol** 1999 Dec;110(12):2153-64

Face-elicited ERPs and affective attitude: brain electric microstate and tomography analyses. Pizzagalli D, et al. **Clin Neurophysiol** 2000 Mar;111(3):521-31

Maturation of human central auditory system activity: evidence from multi-channel evoked potentials. Ponton CW, et al. **Clin Neurophysiol** 2000 Feb;111(2):220-36

Oscillatory frontal theta responses are increased upon bisensory stimulation. Sakowitz OW, et al. **Clin Neurophysiol** 2000 May;111(5):884-93

Stimulus-specific oscillatory responses of the brain: a time/frequency-related coding process. Sannita WG. **Clin Neurophysiol** 2000 Apr;111(4):565-83 (231 ref.)

Auditory distraction: event-related potential and behavioral indices. Schröger E, et al. **Clin Neurophysiol** 2000 Aug; 111(8):1450-60

Asymmetric interhemispheric delta waves during all-night sleep in humans. Sekimoto M, et al. **Clin Neurophysiol** 2000 May;111(5):924-8

Steady-state visually evoked potential topography during the continuous performance task in normal controls and schizophrenia. Silberstein RB, et al. **Clin Neurophysiol** 2000 May;111(5):850-7

Topographical characteristics of slow wave activities during the transition from wakefulness to sleep. Tanaka H, et al. **Clin Neurophysiol** 2000 Mar;111(3):417-27

CAP components and EEG synchronization in the first 3 sleep cycles. Terzano MG, et al. **Clin Neurophysiol** 2000 Feb;111(2):283-90

Differential temporal coding of the vibratory sense in the hand and foot in man. Tobimatsu S, et al. **Clin Neurophysiol** 2000 Mar;111(3):398-404

Determining the appropriate stimulus intensity for studying the dipole moment in somatosensory evoked fields: a preliminary study. Tsutada T, et al. **Clin Neurophysiol** 1999 Dec;110(12):2127-30

Functional properties of sub-bands of oscillatory brain waves to pattern visual stimulation in man. Tzelepi A, et al. **Clin Neurophysiol** 2000 Feb;111(2):259-69

Scalp distribution of the earliest cortical somatosensory evoked potential to tibial nerve stimulation: proposal of a new recording montage. Valeriani M, et al. **Clin Neurophysiol** 2000 Aug;111(8):1469-77

Sources of cortical responses to painful CO(2) laser skin stimulation of the hand and foot in the human brain. Valeriani M, et al. **Clin Neurophysiol** 2000 Jun; 111(6):1103-12

Estimation of the electric conductivity from scalp measurements: feasibility and application to source localization. van Burik MJ, et al. **Clin Neurophysiol** 2000 Aug;111(8):1514-21

High resolution study of sleep spindles. Zygierewicz J, et al. **Clin Neurophysiol** 1999 Dec;110(12):2136-47

Organization and components of psychomotor ability. Chaiken SR, et al. **Cognit Psychol** 2000 May;40(3):198-226

The neural bases of strategy and skill in sentence-picture verification. Reichle ED, et al. **Cognit Psychol** 2000 Jun; 40(4):261-95

"Near" and "far" in language and perception. Kemmerer D. **Cognition** 1999 Nov 9;73(1):35-63 (113 ref.)

Gamma-band synchronous oscillations: recent evidence regarding their functional significance. Sauvé K. **Conscious Cogn** 1999 Jun;8(2):213-24 (44 ref.)

Neural synchrony and dynamic connectivity [comment] Vanni S. **Conscious Cogn** 1999 Jun;8(2):159-63. Comment on: Conscious Cogn 1999 Jun;8(2):128-51.

The neural basis of perceptual and conceptual word priming--a PET study. Yasuno F, et al. **Cortex** 2000 Feb; 36(1):59-69

Neonatal cerebral oxygen regulation after hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass and circulatory arrest. O'Rourke MM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Jan;28(1):157-62

Transcranial magnetic stimulation--a new tool for functional imaging of the brain. Ilmoniemi RJ, et al. **Crit Rev Biomed Eng** 1999;27(3-5):241-84 (196 ref.)

Forward and inverse problems of EEG dipole localization. Musha T, et al. **Crit Rev Biomed Eng** 1999;27(3-5):189-239 (50 ref.)

Networks of neurons. **Curr Biol** 1999 Oct 7;9(19):R714 (0 ref.)

Visuo-motor control: giving the brain a hand. Batista AP, et al. **Curr Biol** 2000 Feb 24;10(4):R145-8 (12 ref.)

Form and motion coherence activate independent, but not dorsal/ventral segregated, networks in the human brain. Braddick OJ, et al. **Curr Biol** 2000 Jun 15;10(12):731-4

From sensory evidence to a motor command. Schall JD. **Curr Biol** 2000 Jun 1;10(11):R404-6

Hemispheric asymmetries: a brain in two minds. Walsh V. **Curr Biol** 2000 Jun 15;10(12):R460-2 (12 ref.)

Internal models for motor control and trajectory planning. Kawato M. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1999 Dec;9(6):718-27 (80 ref.)

Transcranial magnetic stimulation in cognitive neuroscience--virtual lesion, chronometry, and functional connectivity. Pascual-Leone A, et al. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 2000 Apr;10(2):232-7 (40 ref.)

The impact of brain imaging technology on our understanding of motor function and dysfunction. Rowe JB, et al. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1999 Dec;9(6):728-34 (69 ref.)

Brain activation studies on visual-vestibular and ocular motor interaction. Dieterich M, et al. **Curr Opin Neurol** 2000 Feb; 13(1):13-8 (62 ref.)

How does the brain learn language? Insights from the study of children with and without language impairment. Bishop DV. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 2000 Feb;42(2):133-42 (56 ref.)

Serial magnetoencephalographic observations of a normally developing infant during sleep? [letter] Bowyer SM, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 2000 Feb;42(2):143-4

Outcome of electroclinical, electrographic, and clinical seizures in the newborn infant. Boylan GB, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1999 Dec;41(12):819-25

Brain activity and language assessment using event-related potentials: development of a clinical protocol. Byrne JM, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1999 Nov;41(11):740-7

Evidence in support of a model that predicts how biological and environmental factors interact to influence spatial skills. Casey MB, et al. **Dev Psychol** 1999 Sep;35(5):1237-47

Brain maturational processes and delayed onset in schizophrenia. Keshavan MS, et al. **Dev Psychopathol** 1999 Summer;11(3):525-43 (133 ref.)

Differential brain responses to satiation in obese and lean men. Gautier JF, et al. **Diabetes** 2000 May;49(5):838-46

Localization of glucokinase gene expression in the rat brain. Lynch RM, et al. **Diabetes** 2000 May;49(5):693-700

Rectal tone and brain information processing in irritable bowel syndrome. Blomhoff S, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 2000 Jun; 45(6):1153-9

Isolation and characterization of novel CAG repeat containing genes expressed in human brain. Zühlke C, et al. **DNA Seq** 1999;10(1):1-6

Task-related coherence and task-related spectral power changes during sequential finger movements. Manganotti P, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1998 Feb; 109(1):50-62

Proceedings of the International Symposium on Transcranial Magnetic Stimulation. Gottingen, Germany, 30 September-4 October 1998. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl** 1999;51:1-375

What makes a brain oscillation abnormal? da Silva F, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl** 1999;50:95-102 (24 ref.)

New trends in magnetoencephalography. Del Gratta C, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl** 1999; 50:59-73 (34 ref.)

Language and TMS/rTMS. Epstein CM. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl** 1999;51:325-33 (34 ref.)

Introducing priors in the EEG/MEG inverse problem. Garnero L, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl** 1999;50:183-9 (16 ref.)

rTMS studies of mood and emotion. George MS, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl** 1999;51:304-14 (60 ref.)

EEG responses evoked by transcranial magnetic stimulation. Ilmoniemi RJ, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl** 1999;51:22-9

Mapping the human nervous system in health and disease. Mazziotta JC. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl** 1999;50:3-11 (37 ref.)

Applications of transcranial magnetic stimulation in studies on motor learning. Pascual-Leone A, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl** 1999;51:157-61 (29 ref.)

Wavelet entropy: a measure of order in evoked potentials. Quian Quiroga R, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl** 1999; 49:299–303

Modeling of the stimulating field generation in TMS. Ruohonen J, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl** 1999;51:30–40 (54 ref.)

Movement-related brain electrical activity. Shibasaki H. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl** 1999;50:53–8 (24 ref.)

Kainate receptor subunit-positive gonadotropin-releasing hormone neurons express c-Fos during the steroid-induced luteinizing hormone surge in the female rat. Eyigor O, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Feb;141(2):779–86

Cocaine-amphetamine-regulated transcript (CART) acts in the central nervous system to inhibit gastric acid secretion via brain corticotropin-releasing factor system. Okumura T, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Aug;141(8):2854–60

Amylin: a novel action in the brain to reduce body weight. Rushing PA, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Feb;141(2):850–3

Properties underlying the influence of nicotinic receptors on neuronal excitability and epilepsy. Dani JA. **Epilepsia** 2000 Aug;41(8):1063–5 (12 ref.)

Sleep and epilepsy: A key role for nitric oxide? Faradji H, et al. **Epilepsia** 2000 Jul;41(7):794–801

Future developments. Greenfield S. **Essays Biochem** 1998; 33:179–91 (26 ref.)

Microwaves emitted by cellular telephones affect human slow brain potentials. Freude G, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 2000 Jan;81(1–2):18–27

Functional and anatomical asymmetries of the human brain. LeMay M. **Eur J Neurol** 1999 Jan;6(1):79–85 (82 ref.)

Postnatal handling alters the activation of stress-related neuronal circuitries. Abrahám IM, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 Aug;12(8):3003–14

The architecture of the colour centre in the human visual brain: new results and a review. Bartels A, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 Jan;12(1):172–93 (132 ref.)

5-HT1A and 5-HT1B receptors control the firing of serotoninergic neurons in the dorsal raphe nucleus of the mouse: studies in 5-HT1B knock-out mice. Evrard A, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1999 Nov;11(11):3823–31

Mini-review: in vivo neurogenesis in the adult brain: regulation and functional implications. Fuchs E, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 Jul;12(7):2211–4 (49 ref.)

Combined lesions of cholinergic and serotonergic neurons in the rat brain using 192 IgG-saporin and 5,7-dihydroxytryptamine: neurochemical and behavioural characterization. Lehmann O, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 Jan;12(1):67–79

Neurophysiological correlates of face gender processing in humans. Mouchetant-Rostaing Y, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 Jan;12(1):303–10

Neuroanatomical correlates of the near response: voluntary modulation of accommodation/vergence in the human visual system. Richter HO, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 Jan; 12(1):311–21

APPENDIX. A computer model of the Land Mondrian retinex experiment. Romaya J. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 Jan; 12(1):191–3

Brain activity underlying stereotyped and non-stereotyped retrieval of learned stimulus-response associations. Vandenberghe R, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1999 Nov; 11(11):4037–50

Gender differences in regional brain response to visceral pressure in IBS patients. Berman S, et al. **Eur J Pain** 2000; 4(2):157–72

Neuronal nicotinic receptors, important new players in brain function. Clementi F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Mar 30;393(1–3):3–10 (78 ref.)

Functional evidence that gastroprotection can be induced by activation of central alpha(2B)-adrenoceptor subtypes in the rat. Gyires K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 May 19;396(2–3):131–5

Does nonchemical inhibition of respiratory output occur during mechanical ventilation? [editorial; comment] Lofaso F. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Sep;14(3):487–9 (21 ref.). Comment on: Eur Respir J 1999 Sep;14(3):508–16.

Neurodevelopmental profile in low-risk preterm infants at 5 years of age. Pasman JW, et al. **Europ J Paediatr Neurol** 1998;2(1):7–17

Visual feedback about time estimation is related to a right hemisphere activation measured by PET. Brunia CH, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 2000 Feb;130(3):328–37

Cutaneomotor integration in humans is somatotopically organized at various levels of the nervous system and is task dependent. Classen J, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 2000 Jan; 130(1):48–59

Cooling of the brain through oxygen flushing of the nasal cavities in intubated rats: an alternative model for treatment of brain injury. Einer-Jensen N, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 2000 Jan;130(2):244–7

Electrophysiological and pharmacological analysis of synaptic inputs to pulmonary rapidly adapting receptor relay neurons in the rat. Ezure K, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1999 Oct;128(4):471–80

Effects of excitotoxic lesions in the ventral striatopallidal--thalamocortical pathway on odor reversal learning: inability to extinguish an incorrect response. Ferry AT, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 2000 Apr;131(3):320–35

Coordination of locomotor activity in the lamprey: role of descending drive to oscillators along the spinal cord. Hagevik A, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1999 Oct;128(4):481–90

Recruitment of extensor-carpi-radialis motor units by transcranial magnetic stimulation and radial-nerve stimulation in human subjects. Morita H, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1999 Oct;128(4):557–62

What do reflex and voluntary mean? Modern views on an ancient debate. Prochazka A, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 2000 Feb;130(4):417–32 (111 ref.)

Testing quasi-visual neurons in the monkey's frontal eye field with the triple-step paradigm. Tian J, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 2000 Feb;130(4):433–40

Molecular cloning of clathrin assembly protein gene (rCALM) and its differential expression to AP180 in rat brain. Kim HL, et al. **Exp Mol Med** 1999 Dec 31; 31(4):191–6

Differential effects of BDNF, ADNF9, and TNFalpha on levels of NMDA receptor subunits, calcium homeostasis, and neuronal vulnerability to excitotoxicity. Glazner GW, et al. **Exp Neurol** 2000 Feb;161(2):442–52

Effects of pertussis toxin and galpha-protein-specific antibodies on phosphoinositide hydrolysis in rat brain membranes after cholinergic denervation and hippocampal sympathetic ingrowth. Kolasa K, et al. **Exp Neurol** 2000 Feb;161(2):724–32

Absence of selective brain cooling in free-ranging zebras in their natural habitat. Fuller A, et al. **Exp Physiol** 2000 Mar; 85(2):209–17

Recent advances in neonatal pain research. Kostarczyk E. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1999;58(3 Suppl 2):47–56 (59 ref.)

Leptin and the neuroendocrinology of fasting. Ahima RS. **Front Horm Res** 2000;26:42–56 (76 ref.)

Neurobiology of OB protein (leptin). Introduction. Campfield LA. **Front Horm Res** 2000;26:1–11 (31 ref.)

Neurosteroids: biosynthesis and function of these novel neuromodulators. Compagnone NA, et al. **Front Neuroendocrinol** 2000 Jan;21(1):1–56 (273 ref.)

Neuropeptides and colonic motility: it's all in the little brain [editorial; comment] Tack J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 2000 Jul;119(1):257–60 (24 ref.). Comment on: Gastroenterology 2000 Jul;119(1):41–50. Comment on: Gastroenterology 2000 Jul;119(1):71–9.

Determination of drug-induced changes in functional MRI signal using a pharmacokinetic model. Bloom AS, et al. **Hum Brain Mapp** 1999;8(4):235–44

Explicit and implicit neural mechanisms for processing of social information from facial expressions: a functional magnetic resonance imaging study. Critchley H, et al. **Hum Brain Mapp** 2000 Feb;9(2):93–105

Imaging the electrical activity of the brain: ELECTRA. Grave de Peralta Menendez R, et al. **Hum Brain Mapp** 2000;9(1):1–12

Human brain areas involved in the analysis of auditory movement. Griffiths TD, et al. **Hum Brain Mapp** 2000 Feb; 9(2):72–80

Functional MRI of cerebral activation during encoding and retrieval of words. Heun R, et al. **Hum Brain Mapp** 1999; 8(4):157–69

Predicting human functional maps with neural net modeling. Horwitz B, et al. **Hum Brain Mapp** 1999;8(2–3):137–42 (14 ref.)

Computational modeling of high-level cognition and brain function. Just MA, et al. **Hum Brain Mapp** 1999; 8(2–3):128–36 (23 ref.)

Modeling extended sources of event-related potentials using anatomical and physiological constraints. Kincses WE, et al. **Hum Brain Mapp** 1999;8(4):182–93

Measuring phase synchrony in brain signals. Lachaux JP, et al. **Hum Brain Mapp** 1999;8(4):194–208

Robust estimation of the probabilities of 3-D clusters in functional brain images: application to PET data. Ledberg A. **Hum Brain Mapp** 2000 Mar;9(3):143–55

On two methods of statistical image analysis. Missimer J, et al. **Hum Brain Mapp** 1999;8(4):245–58

ERPs and PET analysis of time perception: spatial and temporal brain mapping during visual discrimination tasks. Pouthas V, et al. **Hum Brain Mapp** 2000 Jun;10(2):49–60

Gender differences in regional cerebral activity during sadness. Schneider F, et al. **Hum Brain Mapp** 2000 Apr; 9(4):226–38

Brain activation in the processing of Chinese characters and words: a functional MRI study. Tan LH, et al. **Hum Brain Mapp** 2000 May;10(1):16–27

On the relation between brain images and brain neural networks. Taylor JG, et al. **Hum Brain Mapp** 2000 Mar; 9(3):165–82 (45 ref.)

Mathematical/computational challenges in creating deformable and probabilistic atlases of the human brain. Thompson PM, et al. **Hum Brain Mapp** 2000 Feb;9(2):81–92

Independent component analysis for EEG source localization. Zhukov L, et al. **IEEE Eng Med Biol Mag** 2000 May-Jun;19(3):87–96

A high-yield microassembly structure for three-dimensional microelectrode arrays. Bai Q, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 2000 Mar;47(3):281–9

Overcoming selective ensemble averaging: unsupervised identification of event-related brain potentials. Lange DH, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 2000 Jun;47(6):822–6

Telemedicine for evaluation of brain function by a metacomputer. Mizuno-Matsumoto Y, et al. **IEEE Trans Inf Technol Biomed** 2000 Jun;4(2):165–72

Biomechanical modeling of the human head for physically based, nonrigid image registration. Hagemann A, et al. **IEEE Trans Med Imaging** 1999 Oct;18(10):875–84

Application of Bayesian inference to fMRI data analysis. Kershaw J, et al. **IEEE Trans Med Imaging** 1999 Dec; 18(12):1138–53

Frequency component selection for an EEG-based brain to computer interface. Pregenzer M, et al. **IEEE Trans Rehabil Eng** 1999 Dec;7(4):413–9

The brain is the master organ in sexual function: central nervous system control of male and female sexual function. McKenna K. **Int J Impot Res** 1999 Sep;11 Suppl 1:S48–55 (139 ref.)

Thermodynamics energy for both supervised and unsupervised learning neural nets at a constant temperature. Szu H. **Int J Neural Syst** 1999 Jun;9(3):175–86

The security circuit: a proposed construct for the central nervous system. Halpern GJ, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 2000 May;102(1–4):1–254 (127 ref.)

Presentation of words to separate hemispheres prevents interword illusory conjunctions. Liederman J, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1999 Mar;97(1–2):1–16

Biological and integrative studies on affect. Bucci W. **Int J Psychoanal** 2000 Feb;81 (Pt 1):141–4

Brain oscillations in perception and memory. Başar E, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 2000 Mar;35(2–3):95–124 (78 ref.)

Depth electrodes in clinical neurophysiology: neuronal activity and human cognitive function. Bechtereva NP, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 2000 Jul;37(1):11–29 (163 ref.)

Innovations in neuropsychological assessment using event-related brain potentials. Connolly JF, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 2000 Jul;37(1):31–47 (51 ref.)

Event-related brain potentials to attended and ignored olfactory and trigeminal stimuli. Geisler MW, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 2000 Sep;37(3):309–15

Brain complexity as revealed by non-linear and linear electrophysiology. Molnár M. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1999 Oct;34(1):1–3

Mismatch negativity (MMN): perspectives for application. Näätänen R. **Int J Psychophysiol** 2000 Jul;37(1):3–10 (66 ref.)

Near-infrared spectroscopy: does it function in functional activation studies of the adult brain? Obrig H, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 2000 Mar;35(2–3):125–42

Towards a quantitative characterisation of functional states of the brain: from the non-linear methodology to the global linear description. Wackermann J. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1999 Oct;34(1):65–80 (70 ref.)

The so-called 'mind/brain dualism', the 'bicameral mind' and 'the double brain' [letter] [corrected and republished letter originally printed in Int J Psychophysiol 1999 May;32(2):181–2] Zappoli R. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1999 Aug; 33(2):182–3

Human cortical areas underlying the perception of optic flow: brain imaging studies. Greenlee MW. **Int Rev Neurobiol** 2000;44:269–92 (79 ref.)

Do tricyclic responders have different brain laterality? Stewart JW, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1999 Nov; 108(4):707–10

Neural system identification model of human sound localization. Jin C, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 2000 Sep;108(3 Pt 1):1215–35

Emotional intelligence and the emotional brain: points of convergence and implications for psychoanalysis. Taylor GJ, et al. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1999 Fall;27(3):339–54 (70 ref.)

Brain aging and midlife tofu consumption [see comments] White LR, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 2000 Apr;19(2):242–55 . Comment in: J Am Coll Nutr 2000 Apr;19(2):207–9.

A population-based study on motor performance and white matter lesions in older women. Guo X, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 2000 Aug;48(8):967–70

Secondary ion images of the rodent brain. McCandlish CA, et al. **J Am Soc Mass Spectrom** 2000 Mar;11(3):191–9

Muscle pump and central command during recovery from exercise in humans. Carter R 3rd, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1999 Oct;87(4):1463–9

Direct cooling of the human brain by heat loss from the upper respiratory tract. Mariak Z, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1999 Nov;87(5):1609–13

Preservation of neural function in the perinate by high PGE(2) levels acting via EP(2) receptors. Najarian T, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Aug;89(2):777–84

Renin-dependent cardiovascular functions and renin-independent blood-brain barrier functions revealed by renin-deficient mice. Yanai K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 7;275(1):5–8

Brain insulin receptors and spatial memory. Correlated changes in gene expression, tyrosine phosphorylation, and signaling molecules in the hippocampus of water maze trained rats. Zhao W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 3; 274(49):34893–902

Identification of linear viscoelastic constitutive models. Sarron JC, et al. **J Biomech** 2000 Jun;33(6):685–93

Supraspinal circuitry mediating opioid antinociception: antagonist and synergy studies in multiple sites. Bodnar RJ. **J Biomed Sci** 2000 May-Jun;7(3):181–94 (95 ref.)

Shared and unique roles of CAP23 and GAP43 in actin regulation, neurite outgrowth, and anatomical plasticity. Frey D, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Jun 26;149(7):1443–54

Synaptotagmin VII regulates Ca(2+)-dependent exocytosis of lysosomes in fibroblasts. Martinez I, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Mar 20;148(6):1141–49

Brain derived versican V2 is a potent inhibitor of axonal growth. Schmalfeldt M, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2000 Mar;113 (Pt 5):807–16

Noninvasive functional imaging of human brain using light. Benaron DA, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 2000 Mar; 20(3):469–77

A new radiopharmaceutical for the cerebral dopaminergic presynaptic function: 6–radioiodinated L–meta–tyrosine. Flores LG 2nd, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 2000 Jan; 20(1):207–12

The heat shock response inhibits NF–kappaB activation, nitric oxide synthase type 2 expression, and macrophage/microglial activation in brain. Heneka MT, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 2000 May;20(5):800–11

Effects of hypoglycemia on functional magnetic resonance imaging response to median nerve stimulation in the rat brain. Kennan RP, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 2000 Sep;20(9):1352–9

Cerebral functional magnetic resonance imaging activation modulated by a single dose of the monoamine neurotransmission enhancers fluoxetine and fenozolone during hand sensorimotor tasks. Loubinoux I, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1999 Dec;19(12):1365–75

Determination of oxygen extraction ratios by magnetic resonance imaging. Oja JM, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1999 Dec;19(12):1289–95

The histaminergic system in the brain: structural characteristics and changes in hibernation. Panula P, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 2000 Feb;18(1–2):65–74 (77 ref.)

Serotoninergic neurons and serotonin receptors: gains from cytochemical approaches. Vergé D, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 2000 Feb;18(1–2):41–56 (150 ref.)

Latency of the auditory evoked neuromagnetic field components: stimulus dependence and insights toward perception. Roberts TP, et al. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 2000 Mar;17(2):114–29 (85 ref.)

Magnetoencephalographic characterization of sleep spindles in humans. Shih JJ, et al. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 2000 Mar; 17(2):224–31

Insights into brain function and neural plasticity using magnetic source imaging. Simos PG, et al. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 2000 Mar;17(2):143–62 (54 ref.)

Paying attention to your acetylcholine, Part 1: structural organization of nicotinic receptors. Stahl SM. **J Clin Psychiatry** 2000 Aug;61(8):547–8

Molecular neurobiology for practicing psychiatrists, Part 5: How a leucine zipper can turn on genes: immediate–early genes activate late–gene expression in the brain. Stahl SM. **J Clin Psychiatry** 2000 Jan;61(1):7–8

Imaging cognition II: An empirical review of 275 PET and fMRI studies. Cabeza R, et al. **J Cogn Neurosci** 2000 Jan; 12(1):1–47 (387 ref.)

Interview with Martha Farah [interview] Farah MJ. **J Cogn Neurosci** 2000 Mar;12(2):360–3

Meeting report: transcranial magnetic stimulation and studies of human cognition. Fitzpatrick SM, et al. **J Cogn Neurosci** 2000 Jul;12(4):704–9

The effect of divided attention on encoding and retrieval in episodic memory revealed by positron emission tomography. Iidaka T, et al. **J Cogn Neurosci** 2000 Mar; 12(2):267–80

Brain indices of music processing: "nonmusicians" are musical. Koelsch S, et al. **J Cogn Neurosci** 2000 May;12(3):520–41

Common and distinct neural substrates for pragmatic, semantic, and syntactic processing of spoken sentences: an fMRI study. Kuperberg GR, et al. **J Cogn Neurosci** 2000 Mar;12(2):321–41

Aging and recognition memory: changes in regional cerebral blood flow associated with components of reaction time distributions. Madden DJ, et al. **J Cogn Neurosci** 1999 Sep; 11(5):511–20

Motor area activity during mental rotation studied by time–resolved single–trial fMRI. Richter W, et al. **J Cogn Neurosci** 2000 Mar;12(2):310–20

Neural basis of endogenous and exogenous spatial orienting. A functional MRI study. Rosen AC, et al. **J Cogn Neurosci** 1999 Mar;11(2):135–52

A parametric approach to orthographic processing in the brain: an fMRI study. Tagamets MA, et al. **J Cogn Neurosci** 2000 Mar;12(2):281–97

Novel vs. well–learned memory for faces: a positron emission tomography study. Wiser AK, et al. **J Cogn Neurosci** 2000 Mar;12(2):255–66

Vasotocin innervation and modulation of vocal–acoustic circuitry in the teleost Porichthys notatus. Goodson JL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Jul 3;422(3):363–79

Lateralized and widespread brain activation during transient blood pressure elevation revealed by magnetic resonance imaging. Harper RM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Feb 7; 417(2):195–204

Human cocaine– and amphetamine–regulated transcript (CART) mRNA is highly expressed in limbic– and sensory–related brain regions. Hurd YL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Oct 2;425(4):583–98

Molecular mapping of brain areas involved in parrot vocal communication. Jarvis ED, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Mar 27;419(1):1–31

Sexual dimorphism in the song system of the Carolina wren Thryothorus ludovicianus. Nealen PM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Mar 13;418(3):346–60

Central lateral line pathways in a vocalizing fish. Weeg MS, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Feb 28;418(1):41–64

Central complex substructures are required for the maintenance of locomotor activity in Drosophila melanogaster. Martin JR, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1999 Sep;185(3):277–88

Non–thermal signals govern selective brain cooling in pigs. Fuller A, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1999 Dec;169(8):605–11

Analyzing functional brain images in a probabilistic atlas: a validation of subvolume thresholding. Dinov ID, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 2000 Jan–Feb;24(1):128–38

Dynamics of sparsely connected networks of excitatory and inhibitory spiking neurons. Brunel N. **J Comput Neurosci** 2000 May–Jun;8(3):183–208

Authority of the brain. Elkind D. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1999 Dec;20(6):432–3 (13 ref.)

Estrogen receptor–beta: a novel mediator of estrogen action in brain and reproductive tissues. Morphological considerations. Merchenthaler I, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1999;22(10 Suppl):10–2 (12 ref.)

Skin darkening, a potential social signal in subordinate arctic charr (Salvelinus alpinus): the regulatory role of brain monoamines and pro–opiomelanocortin–derived peptides. Höglund E, et al. **J Exp Biol** 2000 Jun;203 Pt 11:1711–21

Performance monitoring in a confusing world: error–related brain activity, judgments of response accuracy, and types of errors. Scheffers MK, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 2000 Feb;26(1):141–51

Mapping variation in brain structure and function: implications for rehabilitation. Hobbs A. **J Head Trauma Rehabil** 1999 Dec;14(6):616–21

ICAM–1–coupled cytoskeletal rearrangements and transendothelial lymphocyte migration involve intracellular calcium signaling in brain endothelial cell lines. Etienne–Manneville S, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Sep 15; 165(6):3375–83

Virtual lesions and the not–so–modular brain. Lloyd D. **J Int Neuropsychol Soc** 2000 Jul;6(5):627–35 (33 ref.)

Reducing inhomogeneity artifacts in functional MRI of human brain activation–thin sections vs gradient compensation. Merboldt KD, et al. **J Magn Reson** 2000 Aug;145(2):184–91

An integrated head immobilization system and high–performance RF coil for fMRI of visual paradigms at 1.5 T. Thulborn KR, et al. **J Magn Reson** 1999 Jul; 139(1):26–34

Statistical analysis of multi–subject fMRI data: assessment of focal activations. Bosch V. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 2000 Jan;11(1):61–4

The Maastricht Cerebral Monitor (MCM) for the neonatal intensive care unit. Reulen JP, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1999 Jan–Feb;23(1):29–37

Nervous and sensory system correlates of an epibenthic evolutionary radiation in antarctic notothenioid fishes, genus Trematomus (Perciformes; Nototheniidae). Lannoo MJ, et al. **J Morphol** 2000 Jul;245(1):67–79

Functions of N–acetyl–L–aspartate and N–acetyl–L–aspartylglutamate in the vertebrate brain: role in glial cell–specific signaling. Baslow MH. **J Neurochem** 2000 Aug;75(2):453–9 (44 ref.)

Regulation of neurotransmitter release by metabotropic glutamate receptors. Cartmell J, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Sep;75(3):889–907 (142 ref.)

rTLE3, a newly identified transducin–like enhancer of split, is induced by depolarization in brain. Feldman JD, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 May;74(5):1838–47

Extracellular ATP triggers tumor necrosis factor–alpha release from rat microglia. Hide I, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Sep;75(3):965–72

Effect of alpha–phenyl–N–tert–butylnitrone on brain cell membrane function and energy metabolism in experimental Escherichia coli meningitis in the newborn piglet. Park WS, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Feb;74(2):763–9

Social isolation–induced decreases in both the abundance of neuroactive steroids and GABA(A) receptor function in rat brain. Serra M, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Aug; 75(2):732–40

"Inflammatory" cytokines: neuromodulators in normal brain? Vitkovic L, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Feb;74(2):457–71 (153 ref.)

A proteolipid protein–specific pre–mRNA (Ppm–1) contains intron 3 and is up–regulated during myelination in the CNS. Vouyiouklis DA, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Mar;74(3):940–8

A functional analysis of EP4 receptor–expressing neurons in mediating the action of prostaglandin E2 within specific nuclei of the brain in response to circulating interleukin–1beta. Zhang J, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 May; 74(5):2134–45

Expression of the genes encoding the vasopressin–activated calcium–mobilizing receptor and the dual angiotensin II/vasopressin receptor in the rat central nervous system. Hurbin A, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 2000 Jul;12(7):677–84

Meeting report: the maternal brain. Leng G. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1999 Nov;11(11):897–8

B219/OB–R 5'–UTR and leptin receptor gene–related protein gene expression in mouse brain and placenta: tissue–specific leptin receptor promoter activity. Mercer JG, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 2000 Jul;12(7):649–55

Sex differences in the brain. Spratt D. **J Neuroendocrinol** 2000 Jul;12(7):597–8

Hemispheric language dominance testing by means of fMRI [letter] Baciu M, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 1999 Oct;9(4):246–7

CD40 engagement stimulates IL–12 p70 production by human microglial cells: basis for Th1 polarization in the CNS. Becher B, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 2000 Jan 3; 102(1):44–50

Increased plasma levels of interleukin–1, interleukin–6 and alpha–1–antichymotrypsin in patients with Alzheimer's disease: peripheral inflammation or signals from the brain? Licastro F, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 2000 Feb 1;103(1):97–102

Antidepressant drug administration modifies the interactive relationship between alpha(2)–adrenergic sensitivity and levels of TNF in the rat brain. Nickola TJ, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 2000 Jul 10;107(1):50–8

Modulation of pacemaker activity by salmon gonadotropin–releasing hormone (sGnRH) in terminal nerve (TN)–GnRH neurons. Abe H, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 May;83(5):3196–200

Morphological identification of physiologically characterized afferents innervating the turtle posterior crista. Brichta AM, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Mar;83(3):1202–23

Responses to efferent activation and excitatory response–intensity relations of turtle posterior–crista afferents. Brichta AM, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Mar; 83(3):1224–42

Representation of the temporal envelope of sounds in the human brain. Giraud AL, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Sep; 84(3):1588–98

Rapid activation of GABAergic interneurons and possible calcium independent GABA release in the mormyrid electrosensory lobe. Han VZ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Mar;83(3):1592–604

Increased gamma– and decreased delta–oscillations in a mouse deficient for a potassium channel expressed in fast–spiking interneurons. Joho RH, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1999 Oct;82(4):1855–64

Visual stimulus–dependent changes in interhemispheric EEG coherence in humans. Knyazeva MG, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1999 Dec;82(6):3095–107

Inaudible high–frequency sounds affect brain activity: hypersonic effect. Oohashi T, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Jun;83(6):3548–58

Functional mapping of human brain in olfactory processing: a PET study. Qureshy A, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Sep; 84(3):1656–66

Calcium release from internal stores is required for the generation of spontaneous hyperpolarizations in dopaminergic neurons of neonatal rats. Seutin V, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Jan;83(1):192–7

Androgens modulate NMDA receptor–mediated EPSCs in the zebra finch song system. White SA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1999 Nov;82(5):2221–34

Abnormal phrenic motoneuron activity and morphology in neonatal monoamine oxidase A–deficient transgenic mice: possible role of a serotonin excess. Bou–Flores C, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Jun 15;20(12):4646–56

Dissociable neural responses in human reward systems. Elliott R, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Aug 15;20(16):6159–65

Right–hemisphere dominance for the processing of sound–source lateralization. Kaiser J, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Sep 1;20(17):6631–9

Activity of midbrain reticular formation and neocortex during the progression of human non–rapid eye movement sleep. Kajimura N, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Nov 15; 19(22):10065–73

Lesions of an avian forebrain nucleus that disrupt song development alter synaptic connectivity and transmission in the vocal premotor pathway. Kittelberger JM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Nov 1;19(21):9385–98

Neural systems underlying the recognition of familiar and newly learned faces. Leveroni CL, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Jan 15;20(2):878–86

Netrin–G1: a novel glycosyl phosphatidylinositol–linked mammalian netrin that is functionally divergent from classical netrins. Nakashiba T, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Sep 1;20(17):6540–50

Conservation of expression of neuropeptide Y5 receptor between human and rat hypothalamus and limbic regions suggests an integral role in central neuroendocrine control. Nichol KA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Dec 1;19(23):10295–304

Cyclooxygenase–2 contributes to functional hyperemia in whisker–barrel cortex. Niwa K, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Jan 15;20(2):763–70

Induction of IkappaBalpha mRNA expression in the brain by glucocorticoids: a negative feedback mechanism for immune–to–brain signaling. Quan N, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Sep 1;20(17):6473–7

Phenotypic characterization of an alpha 4 neuronal nicotinic acetylcholine receptor subunit knock–out mouse. Ross SA, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Sep 1;20(17):6431–41

Neural representation of a rhythm depends on its interval ratio. Sakai K, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Nov 15; 19(22):10074–81

Altered stress–induced anxiety in adenylyl cyclase type VIII–deficient mice. Schaefer ML, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Jul 1;20(13):4809–20

The TASK–1 two–pore domain K+ channel is a molecular substrate for neuronal effects of inhalation anesthetics. Sirois JE, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Sep 1;20(17):6347–54

Functional properties of channels formed by the neuronal gap junction protein connexin36. Srinivas M, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Nov 15;19(22):9848–55

Breeding conditions induce rapid and sequential growth in adult avian song control circuits: a model of seasonal plasticity in the brain. Tramontin AD, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Jan 15;20(2):854–61

The CB1 cannabinoid receptor can sequester G-proteins, making them unavailable to couple to other receptors. Vásquez C, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Nov 1;19(21):9271–80

Multiple site silicon-based probes for chronic recordings in freely moving rats: implantation, recording and histological verification. Bragin A, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 2000 May 15;98(1):77–82

Linear inverse filtering improves spatial separation of nonlinear brain dynamics: a simulation study. Fell J, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 2000 May 15;98(1):49–56

Chronaxie calculated from current-duration and voltage-duration data. Holsheimer J, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 2000 Apr 1;97(1):45–50

Two-dimensional photon counting imaging and spatiotemporal characterization of ultraweak photon emission from a rat's brain in vivo. Kobayashi M, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1999 Nov 15;93(2):163–8

Controlled brain hypothermia by extracorporeal carotid blood cooling at normothermic trunk temperatures in pigs. Kuhnen G, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1999 Jul 15; 89(2):167–74

Chronic recording of EMG activity from large numbers of forelimb muscles in awake macaque monkeys. Park MC, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 2000 Mar 15;96(2):153–60

A focusing image probe for assessing neural activity in vivo. Rector DM, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1999 Sep 15; 91(1–2):135–45

Composition and decomposition of internal models in motor learning under altered kinematic and dynamic environments. Flanagan JR, et al. **J Neurosci (Online)** 1999 Oct 15;19(20):RC34

Ionic conductance determinants of synaptic memory nets and their implications for Alzheimer's disease. Alkon DL. **J Neurosci Res** 1999 Oct 1;58(1):24–32 (24 ref.)

Microglial–neuronal interactions in synaptic damage and recovery. Bruce-Keller AJ. **J Neurosci Res** 1999 Oct 1; 58(1):191–201 (119 ref.)

Synaptic plasticity and learning and memory: LTP and beyond. Hölscher C. **J Neurosci Res** 1999 Oct 1;58(1):62–75 (134 ref.)

Neurotrophins and hippocampal synaptic transmission and plasticity. Lu B, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1999 Oct 1; 58(1):76–87 (130 ref.)

Cadherins and synaptic specificity. Obst-Pernberg K, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1999 Oct 1;58(1):130–8 (48 ref.)

Glutamate as a neurotransmitter in the brain: review of physiology and pathology. Meldrum BS. **J Nutr** 2000 Apr; 130(4S Suppl):1007S–15S (112 ref.)

Reward and somatic changes during precipitated nicotine withdrawal in rats: centrally and peripherally mediated effects. Watkins SS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Mar; 292(3):1053–64

Effects of inhalation of essential oils on EEG activity and sensory evaluation. Masago R, et al. **J Physiol Anthropol Appl Human Sci** 2000 Jan;19(1):35–42

Cerebral correlates of autonomic cardiovascular arousal: a functional neuroimaging investigation in humans. Critchley HD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 2000 Feb 15;523 Pt 1:259–70

When having the nerve is helped by having the muscle [comment] Rennie MJ. **J Physiol (Lond)** 2000 Jan 1;522 Pt 1:1. Comment on: J Physiol (Lond) 2000 Jan 1;522 Pt 1:159–64.

Discourse before gender: an event-related brain potential study on the interplay of semantic and syntactic information during spoken language understanding. Brown CM, et al. **J Psycholinguist Res** 2000 Jan;29(1):53–68

Brain potentials in the processing of complex sentences: an ERP study of control and raising constructions. Featherston S, et al. **J Psycholinguist Res** 2000 Mar; 29(2):141–54

The time course of grammatical and phonological processing during speaking: evidence from event-related brain potentials. van Turennout M, et al. **J Psycholinguist Res** 1999 Nov;28(6):649–76

Present and future capabilities of molecular imaging techniques to understand brain function. Jones T. **J Psychopharmacol** 1999 Dec;13(4):324–9 (18 ref.)

Brain mechanisms of sleep: contribution of neuroimaging techniques. Maquet P. **J Psychopharmacol** 1999;13(4 Suppl 1):S25–8

Magnetic resonance imaging and magnetic resonance spectroscopy assessment of brain function in experimental animals and man. Morris PG. **J Psychopharmacol** 1999 Dec; 13(4):330–6 (35 ref.)

Radio-imaging in small animals. Myers R, et al. **J Psychopharmacol** 1999 Dec;13(4):352–7 (36 ref.)

Imaging studies on the role of dopamine in cocaine reinforcement and addiction in humans. Volkow ND, et al. **J Psychopharmacol** 1999 Dec;13(4):337–45 (62 ref.)

The N550 component of the evoked K-complex: a modality non-specific response? Colrain IM, et al. **J Sleep Res** 1999 Dec;8(4):273–80

Transient cardiorespiratory events during NREM sleep: a feline model for human microarousals. Quattrochi JJ, et al. **J Sleep Res** 2000 Jun;9(2):185–91

The influence of regional spinal cord hypothermia on transcranial myogenic motor-evoked potential monitoring and the efficacy of spinal cord ischemia detection. Meylaerts SA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Dec; 118(6):1038–45

Involvement of brain serotonergic terminals in the antinociceptive action of peripherally applied calcitonin. Yamazaki N, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1999 Dec;81(4):367–74

CBF change evoked by somatosensory activation measured by laser-Doppler flowmetry: independent evaluation of RBC velocity and RBC concentration. Matsuura T, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1999 Jun;49(3):289–96

Brain mineralocorticoid receptors and centrally regulated functions. de Kloet ER, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 Apr; 57(4):1329–36 (24 ref.)

Effects of indomethacin and hyperventilation on cerebral hemodynamics and oxygenation in newborn piglets. Yamashita Y, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1999;46(3–4):137–41

Biomedical research: crossing the 1 s Rubicon. Greenfield S. **Lancet** 1999 Dec;354 Suppl:SIV60

Advances in "brain decade" bring new challenges [news] Morris K. **Lancet** 2000 Jan 1;355(9197):45

The Nobel chronicles. 1981: Roger Wolcott Sperry (1913–94); David Hunter Hubel (b 1926); Torsten N Wiesel (b 1924). Raju TN. **Lancet** 1999 Nov 20;354(9192):1828

Mapping of interneurons that contribute to food aversive conditioning in the slug brain. Kimura T, et al. **Learn Mem** 1998 Jan–Feb;4(5):376–88

Functional asymmetry of human prefrontal cortex: encoding and retrieval of verbally and nonverbally coded information. Opitz B, et al. **Learn Mem** 2000 Mar–Apr; 7(2):85–96

Retrieval and reconsolidation: toward a neurobiology of remembering. Sara SJ. **Learn Mem** 2000 Mar–Apr; 7(2):73–84 (115 ref.)

Toward a molecular explanation for long-term potentiation. Sweatt JD. **Learn Mem** 1999 Sep–Oct;6(5):399–416 (78 ref.)

Neuroanatomical correlates of implicit and explicit memory for structurally possible and impossible visual objects. Uecker A, et al. **Learn Mem** 1997 Nov–Dec;4(4):337–55

Sexual hormones terminate in the rat: the significantly enhanced catecholaminergic/serotoninergic tone in the brain characteristic to the post-weaning period. Knoll J, et al. **Life Sci** 2000 Jul 7;67(7):765–73

Effects of route of administration on cocaine induced dopamine transporter blockade in the human brain. Volkow ND, et al. **Life Sci** 2000 Aug 11;67(12):1507–15

High-resolution segmented EPI in a motor task fMRI study. Hoogenraad FG, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 2000 May; 18(4):405–9

Task-specific deactivation patterns in functional magnetic resonance imaging. Hutchinson M, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1999 Dec;17(10):1427–36

Cognitive, cardiac, and physiological safety studies in ultra high field magnetic resonance imaging. Kangarlu A, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1999 Dec;17(10):1407–16

Diffusion-weighted spin-echo fMRI at 9.4 T: microvascular/tissue contribution to BOLD signal changes. Lee SP, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1999 Nov;42(5):919–28

Comparison of simultaneously measured perfusion and BOLD signal increases during brain activation with T(1)-based tissue identification. Luh WM, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 2000 Jul;44(1):137–43

Multi-component apparent diffusion coefficients in human brain: relationship to spin-lattice relaxation. Mulkern RV, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 2000 Aug;44(2):292–300

Real-time brain-computer interfacing: a preliminary study using Bayesian learning. Roberts SJ, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 2000 Jan;38(1):56–61

The wired network as a learning paradigm for normal and abnormal brain neuronal communication. Naisberg Y, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 2000 Aug;55(2):133–6

Data convergence in a brain model. Wong CW. **Med Hypotheses** 1999 Oct;53(4):267–9

Brain potentials associated with recollective processing of spoken words. Gonsalves B, et al. **Mem Cognit** 2000 Apr; 28(3):321–30

Mapping cognition to the brain through neural interactions. McIntosh AR. **Memory** 1999 Sep–Nov;7(5–6):523–48 (83 ref.)

The neuroimaging of long-term memory encoding processes. Mayes AR, et al. **Memory** 1999 Sep–Nov;7(5–6):613–59 (105 ref.)

Imaging episodic memory: implications for cognitive theories and phenomena. Nyberg L. **Memory** 1999 Sep–Nov; 7(5–6):585–97 (52 ref.)

Efficacy of unilateral deep brain stimulation of the VIM nucleus of the thalamus for essential head tremor. Koller WC, et al. **Mov Disord** 1999 Sep;14(5):847–50

Patterns of brain activation in people at risk for Alzheimer's disease [see comments] Bookheimer SY, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Aug 17;343(7):450–6. Comment in: N Engl J Med 2000 Aug 17;343(7):502–3.

Detection of preclinical Alzheimer's disease [comment] [editorial] Skoog I. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Aug 17;343(7):502–3. Comment on: N Engl J Med 2000 Aug 17;343(7):450–6.

Target watching with a beady eye [news] Rudin M. **Nat Biotechnol** 2000 Apr;18(4):383

Gene-expression profile of the ageing brain in mice. Lee CK, et al. **Nat Genet** 2000 Jul;25(3):294–7

In search of consciousness [editorial] **Nat Neurosci** 2000 Aug; 3(8):743

Mysterianism lite [editorial] **Nat Neurosci** 2000 Mar;3(3):199

The brain within the genes [editorial] **Nat Neurosci** 2000 Jan; 3(1):1

Sound and meaning: how native language affects reading strategies [comment] Fiez JA. **Nat Neurosci** 2000 Jan; 3(1):3–5. Comment on: Nat Neurosci 2000 Jan;3(1):91–6.

Distinct representations of eye gaze and identity in the distributed human neural system for face perception. Hoffman EA, et al. **Nat Neurosci** 2000 Jan;3(1):80–4

Proteomic analysis of NMDA receptor–adhesion protein signaling complexes [see comments] Husi H, et al. **Nat Neurosci** 2000 Jul;3(7):661–9. Comment in: Nat Neurosci 2000 Jul;3(7):633–5.

Domain specificity in face perception. Kanwisher N. **Nat Neurosci** 2000 Aug;3(8):759–63 (54 ref.)

Experience-dependent changes in cerebral activation during human REM sleep. Maquet P, et al. **Nat Neurosci** 2000 Aug;3(8):831–6

The potential effectiveness of simulations versus phenomenological models. Mauk MD. **Nat Neurosci** 2000 Jul;3(7):649–51

The influence of urgency on decision time. Reddi BA, et al. **Nat Neurosci** 2000 Aug;3(8):827–30

A direct quantitative relationship between the functional properties of human and macaque V5 [see comments] Rees G, et al. **Nat Neurosci** 2000 Jul;3(7):716–23. Comment in: Nat Neurosci 2000 Jul;3(7):631.

FFA: a flexible fusiform area for subordinate-level visual processing automatized by expertise. Tarr MJ, et al. **Nat Neurosci** 2000 Aug;3(8):764–9 (49 ref.)

From form to function: calcium compartmentalization in dendritic spines. Yuste R, et al. **Nat Neurosci** 2000 Jul; 3(7):653–9 (99 ref.)

Self-repair in the brain [comment] [news] Björklund A, et al. **Nature** 2000 Jun 22;405(6789):892–3, 895. Comment on: Nature 2000 Jun 22;405(6789):951–5.

Separable processing of consonants and vowels. Caramazza A, et al. **Nature** 2000 Jan 27;403(6768):428–30

Databasing the brain [news] Chicurel M. **Nature** 2000 Aug 24;406(6798):822–5

Altered brain response to verbal learning following sleep deprivation [see comments] Drummond SP, et al. **Nature** 2000 Feb 10;403(6770):655–7. Comment in: Nature 2000 Feb 10;403(6770):605–6.

Imaging in the fourth dimension [news; comment] Elbert T, et al. **Nature** 2000 Mar 2;404(6773):29, 31. Comment on: Nature 2000 Mar 2;404(6773):80–4.

Neurobiology. A moving experience [news; comment] Fox K. **Nature** 2000 Apr 20;404(6780):825, 827. Comment on: Nature 2000 Apr 20;404(6780):876–81.

Collaborations prepare to untangle the circuitry of the brain. Gershon D. **Nature** 2000 Aug 3;406(6795):545–6

Transcranial magnetic stimulation and the human brain. Hallett M. **Nature** 2000 Jul 13;406(6792):147–50 (41 ref.)

Behaviourally driven gene expression reveals song nuclei in hummingbird brain. Jarvis ED, et al. **Nature** 2000 Aug 10; 406(6796):628–32

The temporal response of the brain after eating revealed by functional MRI. Liu Y, et al. **Nature** 2000 Jun 29; 405(6790):1058–62

Neurobiology. Straight from the top [news; comment] Miller EK. **Nature** 1999 Oct 14;401(6754):650–1. Comment on: Nature 1999 Oct 14;401(6754):699–703.

$350m gift boosts MIT brain power [news] Nadis S. **Nature** 2000 Mar 9;404(6774):115–6

The neurobiology of cognition [published erratum appears in Nature 2000 Feb 3;403(6769):575] Nichols MJ, et al. **Nature** 1999 Dec 2;402(6761 Suppl):C35–8

Self-regulating synapses [news; comment] Rose CR, et al. **Nature** 2000 May 25;405(6785):413–5. Comment on: Nature 2000 May 25;405(6785):454–8.

Cognitive neuroscience. Learning how the brain learns [news; comment] Vaadia E. **Nature** 2000 Jun 1;405(6786):523–5. Comment on: Nature 2000 Jun 1;405(6786):567–71.

Abstraction and idealism. Zeki S. **Nature** 2000 Apr 6; 404(6778):547

The brain as a photoreceptor: intracerebral ocelli in the firefly. Hariyama T. **Naturwissenschaften** 2000 Jul; 87(7):327–30

Effective neural response function for collective population states. Mascaro M, et al. **Network** 1999 Nov;10(4):351–73

Pre-synaptic lateral inhibition provides a better architecture for self-organizing neural networks. Spratling MW. **Network** 1999 Nov;10(4):285–301

Synchrony and desynchrony in integrate-and-fire oscillators. Campbell SR, et al. **Neural Comput** 1999 Oct 1; 11(7):1595–619

Neuronal regulation: A mechanism for synaptic pruning during brain maturation. Chechik G, et al. **Neural Comput** 1999 Nov 15;11(8):2061–80

Population dynamics of spiking neurons: fast transients, asynchronous states, and locking. Gerstner W. **Neural Comput** 2000 Jan;12(1):43–89

On the design of BSB neural associative memories using semidefinite programming. Park J, et al. **Neural Comput** 1999 Nov 15;11(8):1985–94

On the synthesis of brain-state-in-a-box neural models with application to associative memory. Sevrani F, et al. **Neural Comput** 2000 Feb;12(2):451–72

Self-organized hierarchical structure in a plastic network of chaotic units [letter] Ito J, et al. **Neural Netw** 2000 Apr; 13(3):275–81

Neural mechanisms of attention: the northern California years. Knight RT. **Neural Plast** 2000;7(1–2):127–31

Intrinsic and extrinsic neuronal mechanisms in temporal coding: a further look at neuronal oscillations. Lestienne R. **Neural Plast** 1999;6(4):173–89 (46 ref.)

GABA and muscimol as reversible inactivation tools in learning and memory. Majchrzak M, et al. **Neural Plast**

2000;7(1–2):19–29 (75 ref.)
Brains, maturation times, and parenting [comment] Allman J, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1999 Jul–Aug;20(4):447–54 (48 ref.). Comment on: Neurobiol Aging 1999 Jul–Aug;20(4):407–28.
How does the apolipoprotein E genotype modulate the brain in aging and in Alzheimer's disease? A review of neuroimaging studies. Lehtovirta M, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 2000 Mar–Apr;21(2):293–300 (59 ref.)
Neuronal–astrocytic and cytosolic–mitochondrial metabolite trafficking during brain activation, hyperammonemia and energy deprivation. Hertz L, et al. **Neurochem Int** 2000 Aug–Sep;37(2–3):83–102 (914 ref.)
Potassium signalling in the brain: its role in behaviour. Laming PR. **Neurochem Int** 2000 Apr;36(4–5):271–90 (174 ref.)
Adeno–associated virus mediated gene transfer into primary rat brain neuronal and glial cultures: enhancement with the pH–sensitive surfactant dodecyl 2–(1'–imidazolyl) propionate. Wang S, et al. **Neurochem Int** 2000 Jul;37(1):1–6
Potential role of cerebral glutathione in the maintenance of blood–brain barrier integrity in rat. Agarwal R, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1999 Dec;24(12):1507–14
Brain–Gut 2000. 3–5 July 2000, Toulouse, France. Abstracts. **Neurogastroenterol Motil** 2000 Aug;12(4):369–410
Neuroreceptor Mapping 2000 Conference. The 3rd International Symposium on Functional Neuroreceptor Mapping of Living Brain. New York City, New York, USA. June 9–11, 2000. Abstracts. **Neuroimage** 2000 Jun; 11(6 Pt 2):S1–84
Event–related potentials correlate with task–dependent glucose metabolism. Absher JR, et al. **Neuroimage** 2000 May;11(5 Pt 1):517–31
Ambiguous results in functional neuroimaging data analysis due to covariate correlation. Andrade A, et al. **Neuroimage** 1999 Oct;10(4):483–6
Overt verbal responding during fMRI scanning: empirical investigations of problems and potential solutions. Barch DM, et al. **Neuroimage** 1999 Dec;10(6):642–57
How good is good enough in path analysis of fMRI data? Bullmore E, et al. **Neuroimage** 2000 Apr;11(4):289–301
Movement and mind: a functional imaging study of perception and interpretation of complex intentional movement patterns. Castelli F, et al. **Neuroimage** 2000 Sep; 12(3):314–25
Structural group analysis of functional activation maps. Coulon O, et al. **Neuroimage** 2000 Jun;11(6 Pt 1):767–82
Neuromagnetic localization of CMV generators using incomplete and full–head biomagnetometer. Dammers J, et al. **Neuroimage** 2000 Mar;11(3):167–78
Brain areas involved in rapid categorization of natural images: an event–related fMRI study. Fize D, et al. **Neuroimage** 2000 Jun;11(6 Pt 1):634–43
fMRI of the responses to vibratory stimulation of digit tips. Francis ST, et al. **Neuroimage** 2000 Mar;11(3):188–202
Multisubject fMRI studies and conjunction analyses. Friston KJ, et al. **Neuroimage** 1999 Oct;10(4):385–96
Theory of the relation between human brain activity (MEG) and hand movements. Fuchs A, et al. **Neuroimage** 2000 May;11(5 Pt 1):359–69 (28 ref.)
Issues in the coordination of human brain activity and motor behavior. Fuchs A, et al. **Neuroimage** 2000 May;11(5 Pt 1):375–7
Real–time monitoring of eye movements using infrared video–oculography during functional magnetic resonance imaging of the frontal eye fields. Gitelman DR, et al. **Neuroimage** 2000 Jan;11(1):58–65
Localization of function all over again [comment] Goldman–Rakic P. **Neuroimage** 2000 May;11(5 Pt 1):451–7 (42 ref.). Comment on: Neuroimage 2000 May;11(5 Pt 1):380–91. Comment on: Neuroimage 2000 May;11(5 Pt 1):400–8. Comment on: Neuroimage 2000 May;11(5 Pt 1):409–23. Comment on: Neuroimage 2000 May;11(5 Pt 1):424–46.
Time–dependent changes in learning audiovisual associations: a single–trial fMRI study. Gonzalo D, et al. **Neuroimage** 2000 Mar;11(3):243–55
Distinguishing the functional roles of multiple regions in distributed neural systems for visual working memory [see comments] Haxby JV, et al. **Neuroimage** 2000 May;11(5 Pt 1):380–91 (35 ref.). Comment in: Neuroimage 2000 May;11(5 Pt 1):447–50. Comment in: Neuroimage 2000 May;11(5 Pt 1):451–7.
A study of analysis parameters that influence the sensitivity of event–related fMRI analyses. Hopfinger JB, et al. **Neuroimage** 2000 Apr;11(4):326–33
FMRI and PET of self–paced finger movement: comparison of intersubject stereotaxic averaged data. Joliot M, et al. **Neuroimage** 1999 Oct;10(4):430–47
Robust smoothness estimation in statistical parametric maps using standardized residuals from the general linear model. Kiebel SJ, et al. **Neuroimage** 1999 Dec;10(6):756–66
Anatomically informed basis functions. Kiebel SJ, et al. **Neuroimage** 2000 Jun;11(6 Pt 1):656–67
FMRI visualization of brain activity during a monetary incentive delay task. Knutson B, et al. **Neuroimage** 2000 Jul;12(1):20–7
Neural correlates of episodic retrieval success. Konishi S, et al. **Neuroimage** 2000 Sep;12(3):276–86
Neuroanatomic overlap of working memory and spatial attention networks: a functional MRI comparison within subjects. LaBar KS, et al. **Neuroimage** 1999 Dec; 10(6):695–704
Variability in fMRI: an examination of intersession differences. McGonigle DJ, et al. **Neuroimage** 2000 Jun; 11(6 Pt 1):708–34
Detection of consistently task–related activations in fMRI data with hybrid independent component analysis. McKeown MJ. **Neuroimage** 2000 Jan;11(1):24–35
Cocaine activation discriminates dopaminergic projections by temporal response: an fMRI study in Rat. Marota JJ, et al. **Neuroimage** 2000 Jan;11(1):13–23
Characterizing the hemodynamic response: effects of presentation rate, sampling procedure, and the possibility of ordering brain activity based on relative timing. Miezin FM, et al. **Neuroimage** 2000 Jun;11(6 Pt 1):735–59
Covert visual spatial orienting and saccades: overlapping neural systems. Nobre AC, et al. **Neuroimage** 2000 Mar; 11(3):210–6
A common language network for comprehension and production: a contribution to the definition of language epicenters with PET. Papathanassiou D, et al. **Neuroimage** 2000 Apr;11(4):347–57
Imaging brain plasticity: conceptual and methodological issues--a theoretical review. Poldrack RA. **Neuroimage** 2000 Jul;12(1):1–13 (88 ref.)
Hemispheric activation of anterior and inferior prefrontal cortex during verbal encoding and recognition: a PET study of healthy volunteers. Ragland JD, et al. **Neuroimage** 2000 Jun;11(6 Pt 1):624–33
The relation between human brain activity and hand movements. Sanes JN. **Neuroimage** 2000 May;11(5 Pt 1):370–4 (29 ref.)
Attention to speed of motion, speed discrimination, and task difficulty: an fMRI study. Sunaert S, et al. **Neuroimage** 2000 Jun;11(6 Pt 1):612–23
The network of brain areas involved in the motion aftereffect. Taylor JG, et al. **Neuroimage** 2000 Apr;11(4):257–70
Functional localization of a "Time Keeper" function separate from attentional resources and task strategy. Tracy JI, et al. **Neuroimage** 2000 Mar;11(3):228–42
A confrontational naming task produces congruent increases and decreases in PET and fMRI. Votaw JR, et al. **Neuroimage** 1999 Oct;10(4):347–56
A CBF–based event–related brain activation paradigm: characterization of impulse–response function and comparison to BOLD. Yang Y, et al. **Neuroimage** 2000 Sep;12(3):287–97
Testing for neural responses during temporal components of trials with BOLD fMRI. Zarahn E. **Neuroimage** 2000 Jun;11(6 Pt 1):783–96
Mechanisms of deep brain stimulation and future technical developments. Montgomery EB Jr, et al. **Neurol Res** 2000 Apr;22(3):259–66 (29 ref.)
Neurostimulation and functional brain imaging. Zonenshayn M, et al. **Neurol Res** 2000 Apr;22(3):318–25 (45 ref.)
Functional MRI cerebral activation and deactivation during finger movement. Allison JD, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Jan 11;54(1):135–42
Cerebral CO2 reactivity, cholesterol, and high–density lipoprotein cholesterol in the elderly. Bakker SL, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Feb 22;54(4):987–9
Functional anatomy of cognitive development: fMRI of verbal fluency in children and adults. Gaillard WD, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Jan 11;54(1):180–5
Functional MRI correlates of real and imagined tool–use pantomimes. Moll J, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Mar 28; 54(6):1331–6
Facilitation of picture naming after repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation. Mottaghy FM, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Nov 10;53(8):1806–12
Alternative splicing patterns of CYP2D genes in human brain and neurodegenerative disorders [see comments] Woo SI, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Oct 22;53(7):1570–2. Comment in: Neurology 1999 Oct 22;53(7):1382–3.
Greater expectations [comment] Blum KI. **Neuron** 1999 Oct; 24(2):290–1 (10 ref.). Comment on: Neuron 1999 Oct;24(2):415–25.
Activating brain systems for syntax and semantics [comment] Caplan D. **Neuron** 1999 Oct;24(2):292–3 (9 ref.). Comment on: Neuron 1999 Oct;24(2):427–32.
Dynamic statistical parametric mapping: combining fMRI and MEG for high–resolution imaging of cortical activity. Dale AM, et al. **Neuron** 2000 Apr;26(1):55–67
Drosophila CRY is a deep brain circadian photoreceptor. Emery P, et al. **Neuron** 2000 May;26(2):493–504
Calcium on the up: supralinear calcium signaling in central neurons [see comments] Emptage NJ. **Neuron** 1999 Nov; 24(3):495–7 (12 ref.). Comment in: Neuron 1999 Nov;24(3):727–37.
Effects of lexicality, frequency, and spelling–to–sound consistency on the functional anatomy of reading. Fiez JA, et al. **Neuron** 1999 Sep;24(1):205–18
Regulation of neuregulin signaling by PSD–95 interacting with ErbB4 at CNS synapses. Huang YZ, et al. **Neuron** 2000 May;26(2):443–55
Neural coding. Johnson KO. **Neuron** 2000 Jun;26(3):563–6 (20 ref.)
Imaging synaptic activity in intact brain and slices with FM1–43 in C. elegans, lamprey, and rat. Kay AR, et al. **Neuron** 1999 Dec;24(4):809–17
The binding problem. Roskies AL. **Neuron** 1999 Sep; 24(1):7–9, 111–25
Olfactory functions are mediated by parallel and hierarchical processing. Savic I, et al. **Neuron** 2000 Jun;26(3):735–45
Solutions to the binding problem: progress through controversy and convergence. Treisman A. **Neuron** 1999 Sep;24(1):105–10, 111–25
The what and why of binding: the modeler's perspective. von der Malsburg C. **Neuron** 1999 Sep;24(1):95–104, 111–25 (715 ref.)
The psychophysical evidence for a binding problem in human vision. Wolfe JM, et al. **Neuron** 1999 Sep;24(1):11–7, 111–25 (715 ref.)
What's the matter? White matter? [comment] Zeffiro T, et al. **Neuron** 2000 Feb;25(2):257–9 (8 ref.). Comment on: Neuron 2000 Feb;25(2):493–500.
Neurobiological bases of behavioral development in the second year. Herschkowitz N, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1999 Oct;30(5):221–30 (146 ref.)
2–Methyl–6–(phenylethynyl)–pyridine (MPEP), a potent, selective and systemically active mGlu5 receptor antagonist. Gasparini F, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1999 Oct; 38(10):1493–503
Differential adaptation of brain 5–HT1A and 5–HT1B receptors and 5–HT transporter in rats treated chronically with fluoxetine. Le Poul E, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 2000; 39(1):110–22
Dopaminergic behaviors and signal transduction mediated through adenylate cyclase and phospholipase C pathways. Undie AS, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 2000;39(1):75–87
A neo–Lurian approach to assessment and remediation. Das JP. **Neuropsychol Rev** 1999 Jun;9(2):107–16 (47 ref.)
Hemispheric asymmetries in the resolution of lexical ambiguity. Coney J, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 2000; 38(3):272–82
Differences in visual attention and task interference between males and females reflect differences in brain laterality. Davidson H, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 2000;38(4):508–19
Recoding, storage, rehearsal and grouping in verbal short–term memory: an fMRI study. Henson RN, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 2000;38(4):426–40
Common effects of emotional valence, arousal and attention on neural activation during visual processing of pictures. Lane RD, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1999 Aug;37(9):989–97
When does inter–hemispheric integration of visual events emerge in infancy? A developmental study on 19– to 28–month–old infants. Liégeois F, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 2000;38(10):1382–9
Saying it with feeling: neural responses to emotional vocalizations. Morris JS, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1999 Sep; 37(10):1155–63
Sex differences in brain–behavior relationships between verbal episodic memory and resting regional cerebral blood flow. Ragland JD, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 2000; 38(4):451–61
Modulation of slow brain potentials by working memory load in spatial and nonspatial auditory tasks. Rämä P, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 2000;38(7):913–22
The calculating brain: an fMRI study. Rickard TC, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 2000;38(3):325–35
Hemispheric asymmetries and individual differences in visual concept learning as measured by functional MRI. Seger CA, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 2000;38(9):1316–24
Line bisection performances of 650 normal children. van Vugt P, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 2000;38(6):886–95
The effect of time course and context on the facilitation of semantic features in the cerebral hemispheres. Atchley RA, et al. **Neuropsychology** 1999 Jul;13(3):389–403
Interhemispheric visual integration in three cases of familial callosal agenesis. Corballis MC, et al. **Neuropsychology** 2000 Jan;14(1):60–70
Salivary testosterone concentrations in left–handers: an association with cerebral language lateralization? Moffat SD, et al. **Neuropsychology** 2000 Jan;14(1):71–81
Striatal activation during acquisition of a cognitive skill. Poldrack RA, et al. **Neuropsychology** 1999 Oct;13(4):564–74
The cerebral hemispheres cooperate to perform complex but not simple tasks. Weissman DH, et al. **Neuropsychology** 2000 Jan;14(1):41–59
Greater song complexity is associated with augmented song system anatomy in zebra finches. Airey DC, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 Jun 5;11(8):1749–54
Visual evoked potential (VEP) measured by simultaneous 64–channel EEG and 3T fMRI. Bonmassar G, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Jun 23;10(9):1893–7
Localization of the 5–HT1A receptors in the brain of opossum Monodelphis domestica. Djavadian RL, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Oct 19;10(15):3195–200
Selective attention to emotional stimuli in a verbal go/no–go task: an fMRI study. Elliott R, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 Jun 5;11(8):1739–44
Brain representation of habituation to repeated complex visual stimulation studied with PET. Fischer H, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 Jan 17;11(1):123–6
Magnetic resonance imaging of transplanted oligodendrocyte precursors in the rat brain. Franklin RJ, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Dec 16;10(18):3961–5
Cerebral correlates of working memory for temporal information. Gruber O, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 Jun 5; 11(8):1689–93
Brain responses during sentence reading: visual input affects central processes. Gunter TC, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Oct 19;10(15):3175–8
Sensory funneling of liminal multiple– point air–puff stimulation produces dramatic reduction in reaction time

but relatively invariant P300 somatosensory evoked potential. Hashimoto I, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Oct 19; 10(15):3201–5

Electrophysiological evidence for sequential activation of multiple brain regions during the auditory selective attention process in humans. Kasai K, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Dec 16;10(18):3837–42

What does the P300 brain response measure in children? New insight from stimulus sequence studies. Kilpeläinen R, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Aug 20;10(12):2625–30

Cerebral organization in bilinguals: a PET study of Chinese–English verb generation. Klein D, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Sep 9;10(13):2841–6

Event-related brain potentials elicited by a number discrimination task. Kong J, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 Apr 27;11(6):1195–7

Hypocretin I in the lateral hypothalamus activates key feeding-regulatory brain sites. Mullett MA, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 Jan 17;11(1):103–8

Effect of atypical antipsychotics on phencyclidine-induced expression of arc in rat brain. Nakahara T, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 Feb 28;11(3):551–5

Retention of words in long-term memory: a functional neuroanatomical study with PET. Okuda J, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 Feb 7;11(2):323–8

Localization of cerebral activity during simple singing. Perry DW, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Dec 16;10(18):3979–84

Rapid emotional face processing in the human right and left brain hemispheres: an ERP study. Pizzagalli D, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Sep 9;10(13):2691–8

Mismatch negativity to inclusions and omissions of stimulus features. Sabri M, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 May 15; 11(7):1503–7

Different neural substrates for Kanji and Kana writing: a PET study. Tokunaga H, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Nov 8; 10(16):3315–9

Functional MRI study of auditory and visual oddball tasks. Yoshiura T, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Jun 3;10(8):1683–8

Retrieval of attention-dependent long-term memory traces. Arkhipov VI. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1999 Nov–Dec; 29(6):703–9 (50 ref.)

Studies of the functional characteristics of central neurons of the brain in a behavioral experiment. Tolkunov BF, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1999 Nov–Dec;29(6):645–56

An expert system based on the principle of the functional asymmetry of the brain. Volkov IV. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 2000 Jan–Feb;30(1):101–6

Meal patterning in rodents: psychopharmacological and neuroanatomical studies. Clifton PG. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 2000 Mar;24(2):213–22 (53 ref.)

Ingestive behavior microstructure, basic mechanisms and clinical applications [editorial] Kissileff HR. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 2000 Mar;24(2):171–2 (11 ref.)

How do cell assemblies encode information in the brain? Sakurai Y. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1999;23(6):785–96 (66 ref.)

Lack of bilateral coherence of post-movement central beta oscillations in the human electroencephalogram. Andrew C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Oct 1;273(2):89–92

Proprioceptive evoked potentials in man: cerebral responses to changing weight loads on the hand. Arnfred S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Jul 14;288(2):111–4

I2-Imidazoline receptors and monoamine oxidase B enzyme sites in human brain: covariation with age. Ballesteros J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Jul 14;288(2):135–8

Analysis of neurogenesis and programmed cell death reveals a self-renewing capacity in the adult rat brain. Biebl M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Sep 8;291(1):17–20

Pulsed high-frequency electromagnetic field affects human sleep and sleep electroencephalogram. Borbély AA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Nov 19;275(3):207–10

Functional coupling in rat central olfactory pathways: a coherence analysis. Chabaud P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Nov 26;276(1):17–20

Localized brain activation by selective tasks improves specific cognitive functions in humans. Chan AS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Apr 7;283(2):162–4

Intracerebroventricular infusion of nerve growth factor induces pain-like response in rats. Hao J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Jun 9;286(3):208–12

Electrophysiologic signs of auditory competition in the human brain. Hymel MR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Apr 7;283(2):105–8

Mismatch negativity and behavioural discrimination in humans as a function of the magnitude of change in sound duration. Jaramillo M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Aug 25; 290(2):101–4

Left hemisphere activation during processing of morphologically complex word forms in adults. Laine M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Aug 20;271(2):85–8

Central administration of prolactin-releasing peptide stimulates oxytocin release in rats. Maruyama M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Dec 10;276(3):193–6

Modulation of the neuronal circuitry subserving working memory in healthy human subjects by repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation. Mottaghy FM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Feb 25;280(3):167–70

Analysis of music-brain interaction with simultaneous measurement of regional cerebral blood flow and electroencephalogram beta rhythm in human subjects. Nakamura S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Nov 19;275(3):222–6

Brain dynamics in theta and alpha frequency bands and working memory performance in humans. Stam CJ. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Jun 2;286(2):115–8

A magnetoencephalographic study of brain activity related to recognition memory in healthy young human subjects. Tendolkar I, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Feb 11;280(1):69–72

Noxious hot and cold stimulation produce common patterns of brain activation in humans: a functional magnetic resonance imaging study. Tracey I, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Jul 14;288(2):159–62

Temperature affects the development of central neurotransmitter systems of tilapia, Oreochromis mossambicus. Wang LH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 May 12;285(2):95–8

Activation-flow coupling with forepaw stimulation in female and male rats. Ances BM, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1999 Oct; 35(1):37–41

Possible routes of visceral information in the rat brain in formation of conditioned taste aversion. Sakai N, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1999 Oct;35(1):53–61

B-mode and color Doppler ultrasound imaging for localization of microelectrode in monkey brain. Tokuno H, et al. **Neurosci Res** 2000 Apr;36(4):335–8

Performance of appetitive or consummatory components of male sexual behavior is mediated by different brain areas: a 2-deoxyglucose autoradiographic study. Dermon CR, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999;94(4):1261–77

Electrophysiological properties of the somatotopic organization of the vestibulospinal system in the frog. Fanardjian VV, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999;94(3):845–57

The role of some brain structures in the switching of the descending influences in operantly conditioned rats. Fanardjian VV, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;98(2):385–95

The medial prefrontal cortex plays an important role in the excitation of A10 dopaminergic neurons following intravenous muscimol administration. Lokwan SJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;95(3):647–56

Human anticipatory eye movements may reflect rhythmic central nervous activity. McAuley JH, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999;94(2):339–50

Brain alpha 1-adrenergic neurotransmission is necessary for behavioral activation to environmental change in mice. Stone EA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999;94(4):1245–52

Cloning of neuronal mtDNA variants in cultured cells by synaptosome fusion with mtDNA-less cells. Trounce I, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2000 May 15;28(10):2164–70

Brain function, mind, mood, nutrition, and physical exercise. Hollmann W, et al. **Nutrition** 2000 Jul–Aug;16(7–8):516–9 (23 ref.)

The role of corticotropin-releasing factor in pain and analgesia. Lariviere WR, et al. **Pain** 2000 Jan;84(1):1–12 (76 ref.)

Brain dysmaturity index for automatic detection of high-risk infants. Holthausen K, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 2000 Mar; 22(3):187–91

Effects of endotracheal suctioning in high-frequency oscillatory and conventionally ventilated low birth weight neonates on cerebral hemodynamics observed by near infrared spectroscopy (NIRS). Kohlhauser C, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 2000 Apr;29(4):270–5

CCK/dopamine interactions in Fawn-Hooded and Wistar-Kyoto rat brain. Lodge DJ, et al. **Peptides** 2000 Mar;21(3):379–86

Hemispheric laterality and self-rated personality traits. Killgore WD, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1999 Dec;89(3 Pt 1):994–6

Human movement-related brain potentials preceding voluntary movements in different arousal states monitored with skin potential level. Masaki H, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 2000 Feb;90(1):299–306

Experimental simulation of a haunt experience and elicitation of paroxysmal electroencephalographic activity by transcerebral complex magnetic fields: induction of a synthetic "ghost"? Persinger MA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 2000 Apr;90(2):659–74

Is there more than one source for the temporal binding factor for human consciousness? Persinger MA. **Percept Mot Skills** 1999 Dec;89(3 Pt 2):1259–62

Neural dynamics of perceptual order and context effects for variable-rate speech syllables. Boardman I, et al. **Percept Psychophys** 1999 Nov;61(8):1477–500

An event-related brain potential study of inhibition of return. McDonald JJ, et al. **Percept Psychophys** 1999 Oct; 61(7):1411–23

A left hemisphere, but not right hemispace, advantage for tactual simultaneity judgments. Nicholls ME, et al. **Percept Psychophys** 2000 May;62(4):717–25

Brain scanning and the single mind [editorial] Koenderink JJ. **Perception** 1999;28(10):1181–4

Signaling events regulating the neurodevelopmental triad. Glutamate and secreted forms of beta-amyloid precursor protein as examples. Mattson MP, et al. **Perspect Dev Neurobiol** 1998;5(4):337–52 (83 ref.)

Brain, abdominal and arterial blood temperatures of free-ranging eland in their natural habitat. Fuller A, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1999 Oct;438(5):671–80

Taste(s) and olfaction(s) in fish: a review of specialized sub-systems and central integration. Kotrschal K. **Pflugers Arch** 2000;439(3 Suppl):R178–80 (34 ref.)

Gender differences in brain and behavior: hormonal and neural bases. Kelly SJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1999 Dec;64(4):655–64 (163 ref.)

The allocentric place discrimination task is selectively and highly dependent on the central muscarinic system in rats. Kikusui T, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 2000 Jan 1; 65(1):131–9

Central alpha1-adrenoceptors: their role in the modulation of attention and memory formation. Sirviö J, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Jul;83(1):49–65 (161 ref.)

The labile brain. I. Neuronal transients and nonlinear coupling. Friston KJ. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 2000 Feb 29; 355(1394):215–36 (58 ref.)

The labile brain. II. Transients, complexity and selection. Friston KJ. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 2000 Feb 29;355(1394):237–52 (38 ref.)

The labile brain. III. Transients and spatio-temporal receptive fields. Friston KJ. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 2000 Feb 29; 355(1394):253–65 (25 ref.)

Brain structure-function relationships: advances from neuroinformatics. Young MP, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 2000 Jan 29; 355(1393):3–6 (16 ref.)

Splendours and miseries of the brain. Zeki S. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1999 Dec 29; 354(1352):2053–65 (44 ref.)

Patterns in the brain. Neuronal population coding in the somatosensory system. Doetsch GS. **Physiol Behav** 2000 Apr 1–15;69(1–2):187–201 (124 ref.)

Involvement of central beta-adrenoceptors in the tachycardia induced by water immersion stress in rats. Tan N, et al. **Physiol Behav** 2000 Jan;68(3):291–7

Assessment of EEG frequency dynamics using complex demodulation. Draganova R, et al. **Physiol Res** 1999; 48(2):157–65

Global brain dynamics of transient visual evoked potentials. Kremlácek J, et al. **Physiol Res** 1999;48(4):303–8

Vitamins and brain development. Ramakrishna T. **Physiol Res** 1999;48(3):175–87 (104 ref.)

Behavioral alterations associated with apoptosis and down-regulation of presenilin 1 in the brains of p53-deficient mice. Amson R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 May 9;97(10):5346–50

Steroid receptor coactivator-1 (SRC-1) mediates the development of sex-specific brain morphology and behavior. Auger AP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jun 20;97(13):7551–5

A resource model of the neural basis of executive working memory. Bunge SA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Mar 28;97(7):3573–8

Potent blockade of sodium channels and protection of brain tissue from ischemia by BIII 890 CL. Carter AJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Apr 25;97(9):4944–9

Noise in neurons is message dependent. Cecchi GA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 May 9;97(10):5557–61

Insulin-like growth factor 1 regulates developing brain glucose metabolism. Cheng CM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Aug 29;97(18):10236–41

Developmental regulation of spine motility in the mammalian central nervous system. Dunaevsky A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Nov 9;96(23):13438–43

Attentional modulation of effective connectivity from V2 to V5/MT in humans. Friston KJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jun 20;97(13):7591–6

Singing in the brain [comment] Marler P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Mar 28;97(7):2965–7. Comment on: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 2000 Feb 29;97(5):2282–5.

A neuronal beta subunit (KCNMB4) makes the large conductance, voltage- and Ca2+-activated K+ channel resistant to charybdotoxin and iberiotoxin. Meera P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 May 9;97(10):5562–7

Brain size does not predict general cognitive ability within families. Schoenemann PT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Apr 25;97(9):4932–7

Noninvasive gene targeting to the brain. Shi N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jun 20;97(13):7567–72

Invariance between subjects of brain wave representations of language. Suppes P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Oct 26;96(22):12953–8

Brain-wave representation of words by superposition of a few sine waves. Suppes P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jul 18;97(15):8738–43

Brain growth and the cognitive map [comment] Terrazas A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Apr 25;97(9):4414–6 (18 ref.). Comment on: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 2000 Apr 11;97(8):4398–403.

Connexin expression in electrically coupled postnatal rat brain neurons. Venance L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Aug 29;97(18):10260–5

Coupling between changes in human brain temperature and oxidative metabolism during prolonged visual stimulation [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 2000 Aug 15;97(17):9819] Villringer A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jun 20;97(13):7603–8

Loss of signaling through the G protein, Gz, results in abnormal platelet activation and altered responses to psychoactive drugs. Yang J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Aug 29;97(18):9984–9

How does the brain sustain a visual percept? Portas CM, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 2000 May 7; 267(1446):845–50

How the blood talks to the brain parenchyma and the paraventricular nucleus of the hypothalamus during

systemic inflammatory and infectious stimuli. Rivest S, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 2000 Jan;223(1):22–38 (178 ref.)
Signalling mechanisms involved in P2Y receptor–mediated reactive astrogliosis. Abbracchio MP, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1999;120:333–42 (58 ref.)
Neurobiological correlates of defensive behaviors. Bakshi VP, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 2000;122:105–15 (75 ref.)
The function of A2 adenosine receptors in the mammalian brain: evidence for inhibition vs. enhancement of voltage gated calcium channels and neurotransmitter release. Edwards FA, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1999;120:265–73 (34 ref.)
Ecto–protein kinases as mediators for the action of secreted ATP in the brain. Ehrlich YH, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1999; 120:411–26 (79 ref.)
On the cellular bases of vertebrate locomotion. Grillner S, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1999;123:297–309 (66 ref.)
Specificity in the organization of the autonomic nervous system: a basis for precise neural regulation of homeostatic and protective body functions. Jänig W, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 2000;122:351–67 (77 ref.)
P2 receptor–mediated activation of noradrenergic and dopaminergic neurons in the rat brain. Kittner H, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1999;120:223–35 (64 ref.)
What might the brain know about muscles, limbs and spinal circuits? Loeb GE. **Prog Brain Res** 1999;123:405–9
The evolving neurobiology of gut feelings. Mayer EA, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 2000;122:195–206 (65 ref.)
Diadenosine polyphosphates, extracellular function and catabolism. Miras–Portugal MT, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1999; 120:397–409 (58 ref.)
Brain hypoxia: effects of ATP and adenosine. Nieber K, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1999;120:287–97 (90 ref.)
Adenine nucleotides as inhibitors of synaptic transmission: role of localised ectonucleotidases. Sebastião AM, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1999;120:183–92 (62 ref.)
The controls of eating: brain meanings of food stimuli. Smith GP. **Prog Brain Res** 2000;122:173–86 (73 ref.)
Interactions between the immune and neuroendocrine systems. Sternberg EM. **Prog Brain Res** 2000;122:35–42 (46 ref.)
Non–conscious brain processing indexed by psychophysiological measures. Tranel D. **Prog Brain Res** 2000;122:317–32
Receptor– and carrier–mediated release of ATP of postsynaptic origin: cascade transmission. Vizi ES, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1999;120:159–69 (65 ref.)
Topography and relationships of mind and brain. Vogt BA, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 2000;122:11–22 (65 ref.)
On the design of neural networks in the brain by genetic evolution. Rolls ET, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 2000 Aug; 61(6):557–79 (35 ref.)
Functional and electrophysiologic effects of polyunsaturated fatty acids on exictable tissues: heart and brain. Leaf A, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1999 May–Jun;60(5–6):307–12 (26 ref.)
Integrative processing: a biological foundation for psychotherapy. Bagwell HR. **Psychiatry** 1999 Fall; 62(3):273–86 (84 ref.)
The stress–reaction process and the adaptive modification and reorganization of neuronal networks. Huether G, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1999 Jul 30;87(1):83–95
Neural activation during sexual and competitive arousal in healthy men. Rauch SL, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1999 Jul 30;91(1):1–10
Sexual orientation and handedness in men and women: a meta–analysis. Lalumière ML, et al. **Psychol Bull** 2000 Jul; 126(4):575–92
International Society of Psychoneuroendocrinology (ISPNE) XXXth Congress. Orlando, Florida, USA. 30 July–3 August 1999. Abstracts. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 2000 Jan;25 Suppl 1:S1–65
The relationship between central serotonergic activity and insulin sensitivity in healthy volunteers. Horáček J, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1999 Nov;24(8):785–97
Acute opioid but not benzodiazepine dependence in rats responding for intracranial self–stimulation. Easterling KW, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 2000 Feb;148(3):263–71
Developmental dyslexia and attention dysfunction in adults: brain potential indices of information processing. Duncan CC, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1994 Jul;31(4):386–401
Basic auditory dysfunction in dyslexia as demonstrated by brain activity measurements. Kujala T, et al. **Psychophysiology** 2000 Mar;37(2):262–6
The effect of monocular viewing on heartbeat discrimination. Weisz J, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1994 Jul;31(4):370–4
Neural underpinnings of temporal processing: a review of focal lesion, pharmacological, and functional imaging research. Harrington DL, et al. **Rev Neurosci** 1999; 10(2):91–116 (100 ref.)
The neurobiological basis of time estimation and temporal order. Lalonde R, et al. **Rev Neurosci** 1999;10(2):151–73 (214 ref.)
What can robots tell us about brains? A synthetic approach towards the study of learning and problem solving. Voegtlin T, et al. **Rev Neurosci** 1999;10(3–4):291–310 (56 ref.)
How the brain creates the mind. Damasio AR. **Sci Am** 1999 Dec;281(6):112–7
Male sexual circuitry. Working Group for the Study of Central Mechanisms in Erectile Dysfunction. Goldstein I. **Sci Am** 2000 Aug;283(2):70–5
The highly integrated dialogue between neurons and astrocytes in brain function. Vesce S, et al. **Sci Prog** 1999; 82 (Pt 3):251–70 (51 ref.)
Turning thoughts into actions [news] [published erratum appears in Science 1999 Dec 10;286(5447):2085] Barinaga M. **Science** 1999 Oct 29;286(5441):888–90
Neuroscience. A critical issue for the brain [news] Barinaga M. **Science** 2000 Jun 23;288(5474):2116–9
Perspectives: cognition. An innate basis for language? [comment] Bishop DV. **Science** 1999 Dec 17; 286(5448):2283–4. Comment on: Science 1999 Dec 17;286(5448):2355–8.
Dysfunction in the neural circuitry of emotion regulation—a possible prelude to violence. Davidson RJ, et al. **Science** 2000 Jul 28;289(5479):591–4 (74 ref.)
Impaired cued and contextual memory in NPAS2–deficient mice. Garcia JA, et al. **Science** 2000 Jun 23; 288(5474):2226–30
Memory—a century of consolidation. McGaugh JL. **Science** 2000 Jan 14;287(5451):248–51 (51 ref.)
Perspectives: neurobiology. Diversity in inhibition [comment] Miles R. **Science** 2000 Jan 14;287(5451):244–6. Comment on: Science 2000 Jan 14;287(5451):273–8. Comment on: Science 2000 Jan 14;287(5451):295–300.
Biomedicine. Staying slim with insulin in mind [comment] Schwartz MW. **Science** 2000 Sep 22;289(5487):2066–7. Comment on: Science 2000 Sep 22;289(5487):2122–5.
Neuroscience. Cold numbers unmake the quantum mind [news] Seife C. **Science** 2000 Feb 4;287(5454):791
Synaptic assembly of the brain in the absence of neurotransmitter secretion. Verhage M, et al. **Science** 2000 Feb 4;287(5454):864–9
The posterior basal diencephalon of rats enhances expression of an activated state. Chammas DZ, et al. **Sleep** 1999 May 1;22(3):284–92
The development of circadian rhythms in a human infant. McGraw K, et al. **Sleep** 1999 May 1;22(3):303–10
Statistical thinking in functional and structural magnetic resonance neuroimaging. Lange N. **Stat Med** 1999 Sep 15–30;18(17–18):2401–7
Temperature distribution produced in brain tissue and other media by a radiofrequency hyperthermia generator. Chua E, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1999;72(1):22–34
Determination of cognitive hemispheric lateralization by "functional" transcranial Doppler cross–validated by functional MRI [letter; comment] Knecht S, et al. **Stroke** 1999 Nov;30(11):2491–2. Comment on: Stroke 1999 May;30(5):939–45.
In vivo regulation of mu–opioid receptor density and gene expression in CXBK and outbred Swiss Webster mice. Duttaroy A, et al. **Synapse** 2000 Aug;37(2):118–24
Maternal morphine alters parvalbumin immunoreactivity patterns in neonatal mouse brain. Maharajan P, et al. **Synapse** 2000 Mar 15;35(4):265–71
Humoral pathway for transfer of the boar pheromone, androstenol, from the nasal mucosa to the brain and hypophysis of gilts. Krzymowski T, et al. **Theriogenology** 1999 Nov;52(7):1225–40
Recovery recapitulates ontogeny. Cramer SC, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 2000 Jun;23(6):265–71 (91 ref.)
Resonance, oscillation and the intrinsic frequency preferences of neurons. Hutcheon B, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 2000 May; 23(5):216–22 (24 ref.)
Nicotinic receptors in the brain: correlating physiology with function. Jones S, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1999 Dec; 22(12):555–61 (69 ref.)
Comparative studies of sex differences in the song–control system of songbirds. MacDougall–Shackleton SA, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1999 Oct;22(10):432–6 (44 ref.)
Gene transfer into neurones for the molecular analysis of behaviour: focus on herpes simplex vectors. Simonato M, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 2000 May;23(5):183–90 (65 ref.)
Seasonal plasticity in the adult brain. Tramontin AD, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 2000 Jun;23(6):251–8 (105 ref.)
Arbitrary associations between antecedents and actions. Wise SP, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 2000 Jun;23(6):271–6 (42 ref.)
Pharmacological magnetic resonance imaging: a new application for functional MRI. Leslie RA, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 2000 Aug;21(8):314–8
Is agmatine a novel neurotransmitter in brain? Reis DJ, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 2000 May;21(5):187–93 (52 ref.)
New tools for learning. Dickinson D. **Turk J Pediatr** 1999; 41 Suppl:127–35
Voluntary breath holding affects spontaneous brain activity measured by magnetoencephalography. Schellart NA, et al. **Undersea Hyperb Med** 1999 Winter;26(4):229–34
The development of hemispheric asymmetry in human motion VEPs. Hollants–Gilhuijs MA, et al. **Vision Res** 2000;40(1):1–11
Development of brain networks for orienting to novelty. Posner MI, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1999 Sep–Oct;49(5):715–22 (38 ref.)
[Patch clamp recording in brain slice—modified blind method and the perforated patch clamp method] Zhang L. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1998 Sep;29(3):338–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Development of a control and monitor system for the cardiopulmonary cerebral resuscitation(CPCR) device] Fu T, et al. **Sheng Wu I Hsueh Kung Cheng Hsueh Tsa Chih** 2000 Mar; 17(1):107–10 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Cerebral control of human motor activities] Nielsen JB. **Ugeskr Laeger** 2000 May 29;162(22):3169–75 (23 ref.) **(Dan)**
[Generation of isolated words in normal subjects] Cardebat D, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 2000 Mar;100(1):24–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The brain, movement and space] Berthoz A. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1999;154(10–12):405–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Extrapyramidal side effects of neuroleptic and antidepressant treatment: assessment of potential risk factors through CYP2D6 genetic polymorphism] Reggiani K, et al. **Encephale** 2000 Jan–Feb;26(1):62–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Exploration of visual memory by functional MRI] Angioi–Duprez K, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 2000 Jan; 23(1):19–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Brain functional MRI: physiological, technical, and methodological bases, and clinical applications] Hertz–Pannier L, et al. **J Radiol** 2000 Jun;81(6 Suppl):717–30 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Neurosteroids: behavioral aspects and physiological implications] Akwa Y, et al. **J Soc Biol** 1999;193(3):293–8 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Corticosteroid hormones and the brain] Le Moal M, et al. **J Soc Biol** 1999;193(3):275–83 (72 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Models for the study of memory and neurosteroids] Mathis C, et al. **J Soc Biol** 1999;193(3):299–306 (76 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Time of consciousness, consciousness of time] Pouthas V. **J Soc Biol** 1999;193(4–5):411–20 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Neurosteroids: trophic effects in the nervous system] Schumacher M, et al. **J Soc Biol** 1999;193(3):285–92 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The study of central nervous information processing with transcranial magnetic stimulation] Xerwig U, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 2000 Jul;68(7):289–300 (86 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Aphasia research and speech localization in the brain] Huber P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 2000 Jan 22;130(3):49–59 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Memory circuits—holographic aspects] Shats V. **Harefuah** 1999 Dec 1;137(11):550–4 (43 ref.) **(Heb)**
[Research strategy of cognitive neurobiology challenging brain mechanisms of the human intelligence—viewing primate tool–use as an evolutionary precursor of the language] Iriki A. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Dec; 66(4):321–30 (18 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Intraoperative monitoring of the bain and spinal cord during anesthesia] Furuiye H. **Masui** 1999;48 Suppl:S185–93 (17 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Three–dimensional reconstruction of functional brain images] Inoue M, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1999 Aug;102(8):971–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A role of angiotensin II found in knockout mice with angiotensin signal breakdown] Fukamizu A. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 2000 Mar;37(3):216–20 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Cytokines and the related neurotransmitters in brain–immune interactions] Hori T. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 2000 Apr; 115(4):209–18 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Recent advances in functional neuroimaging] Yonekura Y. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1999 Oct;114 Suppl 1:6P–10P (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Functional MRI of the human brain responses to olfactory stimulation] Shiino A, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1999 Dec; 27(12):1105–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Deep brain stimulation therapy: control of human brain function by chronically implanted electrodes] Katayama Y. **No To Shinkei** 2000 Apr;52(4):297–305 (66 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Semantic processing of words in selective listening: an examination using recognition tests and event–related brain potentials] Okita T, et al. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 2000 Apr; 71(1):34–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The cadherin gene family that regulate neural circuits formation and higher order brain functions] Chisaka O. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 2000 Feb;45(3 Suppl):301–6 (22 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Gene regulation and synapse–specific expression of macromolecules in neuronal plasticity] Inokuchi K. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 2000 Feb;45(3 Suppl):331–7 (24 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Synaptogenesis of the isolated brain in Hermissenda] Sakakibara M, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 2000 Feb; 45(3 Suppl):393–7 (8 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[How does music affect the human body?] Myskja A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 2000 Apr 10;120(10):1182–5 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Prophylactic treatment in children with migraine presenting changes in electrophysiological and cerebral blood flow examinations: preliminary report] Biernawska J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1999;33 Suppl 5:67–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Consciousness and models of brain dynamics] Duch W. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 2000;34(2 Suppl):69–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[How does the immune system communicate with the brain?] Mariak Z. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1999 May–Jun; 33(3):665–74; discussion 674–6 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Brain temperature during craniotomy in general anesthesia] **Mariak Z, et al. Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1999 Nov–Dec; 33(6):1325–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The behavioral effects of the transcranial magnetic brain stimulation in rat: the comparison with electroshock] Zyss T, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 2000 Jan–Feb;34(1):111–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Systemic organization of functional interhemisphere asymmetry. Mirror asymmetry] Klimenko LL, et al. **Biofizika** 1999 Sep–Oct;44(5):916–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of functional interhemisphere asymmetry and sexual dimorphism in rat ontogenesis] Klimenko LL, et al. **Biofizika** 1999 Sep–Oct;44(5):921–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Melanostatin analog alaptide is a functional marker of social isolation state in rats] Shabanov PD, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1999 Sep;368(2):283–5 **(Rus)**

[Differential effect of the functional maturity of the cortex and brain regulatory structures on parameters of cognitive activity in 7–8–year–old children] Bezrukikh MM, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1999 Sep–Oct;25(5):14–21 **(Rus)**

[The characteristics of the functional state of the human brain anatomical formations during different levels of reactive anxiety. A PET study of healthy volunteers] Kataeva GVI, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1999 May–Jun;25(3):8–13 **(Rus)**

[The reorganization of the spatial EEG correlation evoked by visual stimulation] Kropotkov IuD, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1999 May–Jun;25(3):25–33 **(Rus)**

[The cerebral organization of creativity. I. The development of a psychological test] Starchenko MG, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 2000 Mar–Apr;26(2):5–9 **(Rus)**

[The aspects of intellectual work capacity among thermal electric power stations operators] Kal'nish VV, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 2000;(2):39–44 **(Rus)**

[Decrease in the lower limit of the rat brain vital activity by the physiological method] Ivanov KP, et al. **Ross Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1999 May;85(5):680–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytokine neurobiology: behavior and adaptive responses] Klimenko VM, et al. **Ross Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1999 Sep–Oct;85(9–10):1244–54 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of the peripheral nervous system in the connection of the immune system with the brain] Nozdrachev AD, et al. **Ross Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 2000 Jun; 86(6):728–42 **(Rus)**

[The court trial of I. M. Sechenov for his book "Reflexes of the Brain"] Samollov VO. **Ross Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1999 May;85(5):701–6 **(Rus)**

[Evolutionary aspects of development of the integrative activity in the human brain] Shepoval'nikov AN, et al. **Ross Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1999 Sep–Oct; 85(9–10):1187–207 (86 ref.) **(Rus)**

[What does 'The Higher Nervous Activity Physiology' study?] Simonov PV. **Ross Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 2000 Feb;86(2):219–20 **(Rus)**

[The experimental development of the concept of O. S. Adrianov on the correlation of functional and neurochemical processes: regulatory peptides in mediator system dysfunction] Popova NS, et al. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 2000 Jan–Mar;31(1):71–80 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrophysiological aspects of the indicators of hemispheric asymmetry during reparative processes in the brain after unilateral lesions] Zvereva ZF, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 2000;(3):31–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of the left and right brain hemispheres in face recognition] Nikolaenko NN. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1999 Nov–Dec;35(6):522–32 **(Rus)**

[Hypnotic effect in individuals with varying degree of suggestibility] Gumeniuk VA, et al. **Zh Nevrol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1999;99(11):17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The influence of transcranial micropolarization on convulsive manifestations in children] Sheliakin AM, et al. **Zh Nevrol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 2000;100(7):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Motor potential] Vein AM, et al. **Zh Nevrol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1999;99(9):56–61 (82 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The expression of the c–fos gene in the brain of mice in the dynamic acquisition of defensive behavioral habits] Anokhin KV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 2000 Jan–Feb; 50(1):88–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modulation of NMDA–receptor efficiency by intracellular agents] Bazhenov AV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1999 Sep–Oct; 49(5):733–49 (116 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Generators of the rhythmic alpha activity in the human EEG] Isaichev SA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1999 Nov–Dec; 49(6):919–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Brain physiology and origin of the human subjective experience] Ivanitskiĭ AM. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1999 Sep–Oct; 49(5):707–14 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The mechanisms of the formation and the role of the oscillatory activity of the neuronal populations in brain systemic activities] Kiroĭ VN, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 2000 Mar–Apr; 50(2):179–91 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Visual afferentation deficit during diffuse photosensitivity period in nestlings affects morphogenesis in Wulst neurons] Korneeva EV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 2000 May–Jun; 50(3):518–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The thermal activity of the rabbit brain during the interaction of "animal hypnosis" and of the hunger dominant] Malikova AK, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1999 Jul–Aug; 49(4):635–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Optical recording of the odor–evoked responses in olfactory structures of the brain of the terrestrial mollusk Helix] Nikitin ES, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1999 Sep–Oct;49(5):817–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction between two excitation foci in the central nervous system capable for summation] Pavlygina RA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 2000 Jul–Aug; 50(4):590–9 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Oscillations in the oxidation–reduction potential of the brain tissue in rats developing during wakefulness and slow–wave sleep] Shvets–Teneta–Gurii TB, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 2000 Mar–Apr; 50(2):261–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Our brain deceives us] Vila FJ. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1999;116(2):463–74; discussion 475–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cerebrovascular reactivity by means of the breath holding index (voluntary apnea): the reliability of early repetition] Arjona A, et al. **Rev Neurol** 2000 Apr 1–15;30(7):640–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cerebral mapping: methodology and applications in clinical neurology] Cabanyes–Truffino J. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Jun 1–15;28(11):1090–7 (110 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Neurophysiological assessment in patients with clinically defined multiple sclerosis with special reference to P300 wave study] Casanova–González MF, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Dec 16–31;29(12):1134–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Neuro spheres as a source of cells for repair of the central nervous system] Fanarraga ML. **Rev Neurol** 1999 May 1–15;28(9):885–8 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Study of higher brain function in first grade students and its relationship with reading and writing acquisition] Guardiola A, et al. **Rev Neurol** 2000 May 1–15;30(9):806–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Biophysical foundations of the neuronal activity] Pastor J. **Rev Neurol** 2000 Apr 16–30;30(8):741–55 (80 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The brain is shaped by stimulation and challenge] Johansson BB. **Lakartidningen** 2000 Feb 2;97(5):440–3 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Dynamical systems and depression: a framework for theoretical perspectives. Thomasson N, et al. **Acta Biotheor** 1999;47(3–4):209–18

Evoked cardiac response components in cognitive processing: differential effects of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Kaiser J, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1999; 59(4):329–34

Physiological basis of pathophysiological brain rhythms. Witte OW. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 2000;60(2):289–97 (36 ref.)

Brain viability and function analyzer: multiparametric real–time monitoring in neurosurgical patients. Mayevsky A, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1999;75:63–6

The pathogenesis of tumour associated epilepsy. Beaumont A, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 2000;142(1):1–15 (128 ref.)

Intraoperative test stimulation with a modified implantable pulse generator in deep brain stimulation. Kraus JK, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 2000;142(5):587–9

Interictal and ictal video–EEG monitoring. Boon P, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1999 Dec;99(4):247–55

Selective accumulation of cyclooxygenase–1–expressing microglial cells/macrophages in lesions of human focal cerebral ischemia. Schwab JM, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 2000 Jun;99(6):609–14

Quantitative EEG in 'positive' and 'negative' schizophrenia. Begić D, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 2000 Apr; 101(4):307–11

Basic neuroscience: critical issues for understanding psychiatric disorders. Steingard RJ, et al. **Adolesc Med** 1998 Jun;9(2):205–15, v (10 ref.)

5–HT and human anxiety. Evidence from studies using acute tryptophan depletion. Anderson IM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;467:43–55 (69 ref.)

Neuregulin in neuron/glial interactions in the central nervous system. GGF2 diminishes autoimmune demyelination, promotes oligodendrocyte progenitor expansion, and enhances remyelination. Marchionni MA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;468:283–95

Cerebral blood volume responses to acute PaCO2 changes in humans, assessed with near infrared spectroscopy. Van de Ven MJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;471:199–207

Plasticity associated with cerebral resections. Chugani HT, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1999;81:241–50 (47 ref.)

Epilepsy as a dynamic disease of brain systems. da Silva FH, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1999;81:97–104 (21 ref.)

Some mechanisms of increased epileptogenesis in the immature brain. Mareš P. **Adv Neurol** 1999;81:57–60 (31 ref.)

Migration of epileptic foci in children. Oguni H, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1999;81:131–43

Plasticity and epilepsy: dynamic effects of brain function effects of temporal lobe resection on cognitive function. Polkey CE. **Adv Neurol** 1999;81:379–82 (32 ref.)

Molecular mechanisms of seizure–induced cerebral plasticity. Represa A. **Adv Neurol** 1999;81:61–7 (58 ref.)

Cerebral reorganization in man after acquired lesions. Seitz RJ, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1999;81:37–47 (124 ref.)

Functionally relevant and functionally disruptive (epileptic) synchronized oscillations in brain slices. Traub RD, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1999;79:709–24 (84 ref.)

Distant functional and metabolic disturbances in focal epilepsy. Witte OW, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1999;81:383–8 (61 ref.)

Neuronal dysfunction, epilepsy, and postlesional brain plasticity. Witte OW, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1999;81:25–36 (108 ref.)

Dyslexic children have abnormal brain lactate response to reading–related language tasks. Richards TL, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1999 Sep;20(8):1393–8

Effect of local intracerebral corticosterone implants on alcohol intake in the rat. Fahlke C, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1999 Nov–Dec;34(6):851–61

Pattern of motor and cognitive deficits in detoxified alcoholic men. Sullivan EV, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 2000 May; 24(5):611–21

Sympathoadrenal hyperactivity and neuroleptic malignant syndrome [letter; comment] Duggal HS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 2000 Apr;157(4):663–4. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1999 Feb;156(2):169–80.

Neuroanatomical hypothesis of panic disorder, revised. Gorman JM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 2000 Apr; 157(4):493–505 (103 ref.)

Cytokines and the brain: implications for clinical psychiatry. Kronfol Z, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 2000 May;157(5):683–94 (102 ref.)

Distributed disturbances in brain structure and function in schizophrenia [editorial; comment] Lewis DA. **Am J Psychiatry** 2000 Jan;157(1):1–2. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 2000 Jan;157(1):26–33. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 2000 Jan;157(1):34–9. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 2000 Jan;157(1):40–7.

Cerebral hyperthermia in children after cardiopulmonary bypass. Bissonnette B, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Sep; 93(3):611–8

Keeping a cool head [editorial] Kurth CD, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Sep;93(3):598–600

Pathophysiology and management of insomnia during depression. Kupfer DJ. **Ann Clin Psychiatry** 1999 Dec; 11(4):267–76 (87 ref.)

Role of serotonin in memory impairment. Buhot MC, et al. **Ann Med** 2000 Apr;32(3):210–21 (125 ref.)

Cerebral amyloid angiopathy: accumulation of A beta in interstitial fluid drainage pathways in Alzheimer's disease. Weller RO, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 Apr;903:110–7 (21 ref.)

Secondary decline in apparent diffusion coefficient and neurological outcomes after a short period of focal brain ischemia in rats. Li F, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2000 Aug; 48(2):236–44

Early dissociation of verbal and nonverbal gestural ability in an epileptic deaf child. Metz–Lutz MN, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1999 Dec;46(6):929–32

Magnetoencephalographic localization in pediatric epilepsy surgery: comparison with invasive intracranial electroencephalography. Minassian BA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1999 Oct;46(4):627–33

Evolution of functional reorganization in hemiplegic stroke: a serial positron emission tomographic activation study. Nelles G, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1999 Dec;46(6):901–9

Landau–Kleffner syndrome: relation of clinical, EEG and Tc–99m–HMPAO brain SPECT findings and improvement in EEG after treatment. Sayit E, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1999 Dec;13(6):415–8

Cerebral function after aortic surgery using retrograde cerebral perfusion: report of three cases. Inoue N, et al. **Ann Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Feb;6(1):46–50

A mind that tics [comment] Devinsky O. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 2000 Aug;57(8):753. Comment on: Arch Gen Psychiatry 2000 Aug;57(8):741–8.

A functional neuroanatomy of tics in Tourette syndrome [see comments] Stern E, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 2000 Aug; 57(8):741–8. Comment in: Arch Gen Psychiatry 2000 Aug;57(8):753.

Event–related potential changes in groups at increased risk for Alzheimer disease. Green J, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1999 Nov;56(11):1398–403

Stress induces rapid changes in serotonergic activity: restraint and exertion. Emerson AJ, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 2000 Jun 15;111(1–2):83–92

Changes in paroxysmal brainwave patterns of epileptics by weak–field magnetic stimulation. Dobson J, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 2000 Feb;21(2):94–9

Biological and morphological effects on the brain after exposure of rats to a 1439 MHz TDMA field. Tsurita G, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 2000 Jul;21(5):364–71

Age–related changes in quantitative EEG in attention–deficit/hyperactivity disorder. Bresnahan SM, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Dec 15;46(12):1690–7

Schizophrenia as a neuronal illness [editorial] Freedman R. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Sep 1;46(5):587–8

The impact of early adverse experiences on brain systems involved in the pathophysiology of anxiety and affective disorders. Heim C, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Dec 1; 46(11):1509–22 (123 ref.)

Impaired modulation of the saccadic contingent negative variation preceding antisaccades in schizophrenia. Klein C, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 2000 Jun 1;47(11):978–90

Sensory gating in chronic posttraumatic stress disorder: reduced auditory P50 suppression in combat veterans. Neylan TC, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Dec 15; 46(12):1656–64

Structural brain imaging in schizophrenia: a selective review. Pearlson GD, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Sep 1;46(5):627–49 (276 ref.)

The neurodevelopmental basis of schizophrenia: clinical clues from cerebro–craniofacial dysmorphogenesis, and the roots of a lifetime trajectory of disease. Waddington JL, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Jul 1;46(1):31–9 (63 ref.)

Explicit and implicit processing of words and pseudowords by adult developmental dyslexics: A search for Wernicke's Wortschatz? Brunswick N, et al. **Brain** 1999 Oct;122 (Pt 10):1901–17

Insights into the functional specificity of the human corpus callosum. Funnell MG, et al. **Brain** 2000 May;123 (Pt 5):920–6

Disorder of movement preparation in dystonia [editorial] Hallett M. **Brain** 2000 Sep;123 (Pt 9):1765–6 (12 ref.)

Parallel visuomotor processing in the split brain: cortico–subcortical interactions. Iacoboni M, et al. **Brain** 2000 Apr;123 (Pt 4):759–69

Physiological and pathological tremors and rhythmic central motor control. McAuley JH, et al. **Brain** 2000 Aug;123 (Pt 8):1545–67 (138 ref.)

Abnormal regional cerebral blood flow in childhood autism. Ohnishi T, et al. **Brain** 2000 Sep;123 (Pt 9):1838–44

Correlation between the position of the egocentric reference and right neglect signs in left–brain–damaged patients. Chokron S, et al. **Brain Cogn** 2000 Jun–Aug;43(1–3):99–104

A new paradigm for investigating category–specific agnosia in the new millennium. Dixon MJ. **Brain Cogn** 2000 Feb; 42(1):142–5

Investigating visual knowledge in dementia of the Alzheimer type (DAT): evidence for a structured organization. Hajilou BB, et al. **Brain Cogn** 2000 Jun–Aug;43(1–3):238–46

Context use by right–hemisphere–damaged individuals under a compressed speech condition. Leonard CL, et al. **Brain Cogn** 2000 Jun–Aug;43(1–3):315–9

Ocular motility and visuo–spatial attention in children with periventricular leukomalacia. Porton–Deterne IF, et al. **Brain Cogn** 2000 Jun–Aug;43(1–3):362–4

Hemispheric contributions to pragmatics. Zaidel E, et al. **Brain Cogn** 2000 Jun–Aug;43(1–3):438–43

Automatico–voluntary dissociation in Angelman syndrome [letter] Dan B, et al. **Brain Dev** 2000 Mar;22(2):139

The aphasias: fall and renaissance of the neurological model? Basso A. **Brain Lang** 2000 Jan;71(1):15–7

Recovery from aphasia: why and how? Cappa SF. **Brain Lang** 2000 Jan;71(1):39–41

Deep dyslexia is right–hemisphere reading. Coltheart M. **Brain Lang** 2000 Feb 1;71(2):299–309

The pursuit of brain–language relationships. Dronkers NF. **Brain Lang** 2000 Jan;71(1):59–61

The neural substrate of the language faculty: suggestions for the future. Grodzinsky Y. **Brain Lang** 2000 Jan;71(1):82–4

What we shall know only tomorrow. Hagoort P. **Brain Lang** 2000 Jan;71(1):89–92

The ineluctable and interdependent evolution of the concepts of language and aphasia. Joanette Y, et al. **Brain Lang** 2000 Jan;71(1):106–9

Verb retrieval in brain–damaged subjects: 2. Analysis of errors. Kemmerer D, et al. **Brain Lang** 2000 Jul; 73(3):393–420

Primary progressive aphasia–The future of neurolinguistic and biologic characterization. Kertesz A, et al. **Brain Lang** 2000 Jan;71(1):116–9

Language studies in the third millennium. Kirshner HS. **Brain Lang** 2000 Jan;71(1):124–8

Quality of life with brain damage. LaPointe LL. **Brain Lang** 2000 Jan;71(1):135–7

From psychogeny to organicity: is the brain going to outgrow the psyche in the third millennium? Lebrun Y. **Brain Lang** 2000 Jan;71(1):138–40

Languages and aphasia. Lecours AR. **Brain Lang** 2000 Jan; 71(1):141–4

Reconsidering the hegemony of linguistic explanations in aphasia: the challenge for the beginning of the millennium. McNeil MR, et al. **Brain Lang** 2000 Jan;71(1):154–6

Back to the future: reclaiming aphasia from cognitive neurolinguistics. Milberg W, et al. **Brain Lang** 2000 Jan; 71(1):160–3

The effects of varying attentional demands on the word retrieval skills of adults with aphasia, right hemisphere brain damage, or no brain damage. Murray LL. **Brain Lang** 2000 Mar;72(1):40–72

Invariance vs variability in aphasic performance. An example: agrammatism. Nespoulous JL. **Brain Lang** 2000 Jan; 71(1):167–71

Discourse analyses and dementia. Orange JB, et al. **Brain Lang** 2000 Jan;71(1):172–4

Compound words: a challenge for aphasiology. Semenza C. **Brain Lang** 2000 Jan;71(1):221–3

Hemispheric differences in grammatical class. Sereno JA. **Brain Lang** 1999 Oct 15;70(1):13–28

The neurobiology of language recovery in aphasia. Thompson CK. **Brain Lang** 2000 Jan;71(1):245–8

Discourse revisited: contributions of lexico–syntactic devices. Ulatowska HK, et al. **Brain Lang** 2000 Jan;71(1):249–51

Recurring utterances–how, where, and why are they generated? Wallesch CW, et al. **Brain Lang** 2000 Jan; 71(1):255–7

Perception of dynamic acoustic patterns by an individual with unilateral verbal auditory agnosia. Wang E, et al. **Brain Lang** 2000 Jul;73(3):442–55

"Exceptional" case: what does it mean? Yamadori A. **Brain Lang** 2000 Jan;71(1):258–60

Syntactic and semantic composition. Zurif EB. **Brain Lang** 2000 Jan;71(1):261–3

Inflammation and stroke: putative role for cytokines, adhesion molecules and iNOS in brain response to ischemia. del Zoppo G, et al. **Brain Pathol** 2000 Jan;10(1):95–112 (164 ref.)

Fas/CD95/APO–1 can function as a death receptor for neuronal cells in vitro and in vivo and is upregulated following cerebral hypoxic–ischemic injury to the developing rat brain. Felderhoff–Mueser U, et al. **Brain Pathol** 2000 Jan;10(1):17–29

Resuscitative hypothermia protects the neonatal rat brain from hypoxic–ischemic injury. Nedelcu J, et al. **Brain Pathol** 2000 Jan;10(1):61–71

Inflammatory mediators of cerebral endothelium: a role in ischemic brain inflammation. Stanimirovic D, et al. **Brain Pathol** 2000 Jan;10(1):113–26 (138 ref.)

Is intracellular brain pH a dependent factor in NOS inhibition during focal cerebral ischemia? Anderson RE, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Feb 21;856(1–2):220–6

Prevention of precipitated withdrawal symptoms by activating central cholinergic systems during a dependence–producing schedule of morphine in rats. Buccafusco JJ, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jan 3;852(1):76–83

Correlation between tissue depolarizations and damage in focal ischemic rat brain. Dijkhuizen RM, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Sep 4;840(1–2):194–205

Neonatal herpes simplex virus type 1 brain infection affects the development of sensorimotor gating in rats. Engel JA, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Apr 28;863(1–2):233–40

A rat model of endothelin–3–induced middle cerebral artery occlusion with controlled reperfusion. Henshall DC, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Oct 2;843(1–2):105–11

Neuron–specific localisation of the TR3 death receptor in Alzheimer's disease. Newman SJ, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Feb 28;857(1–2):131–40

Immunohistochemical expression of doublecortin in the human cerebrum: comparison of normal development and neuronal migration disorders. Qin J, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Apr 28;863(1–2):225–32

Postnatal development of a GABA deficit and disturbance of neural functions in mice lacking GAD65. Stork O, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 May 19;865(1):45–58

Reduction of ischemic brain injury by topical application of insulin–like growth factor–I after transient middle cerebral artery occlusion in rats. Wang JM, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Mar 24;859(2):381–5

Insulin–like growth factor II receptors in human brain and their absence in astrogliotic plaques in multiple sclerosis. Wilczak N, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Apr 28;863(1–2):282–8

Casein kinase 1 delta mRNA is upregulated in Alzheimer disease brain. Yasojima K, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 May 19; 865(1):116–20

Serotonin model of schizophrenia: emerging role of glutamate mechanisms. Aghajanian GK, et al. **Brain Res Brain Res Rev** 2000 Mar;31(2–3):302–12 (90 ref.)

Pathophysiology of perinatal brain damage. Berger R, et al. **Brain Res Brain Res Rev** 1999 Aug;30(2):107–34 (358 ref.)

Network interactions in schizophrenia – therapeutic implications. Carlsson A, et al. **Brain Res Brain Res Rev** 2000 Mar;31(2–3):342–9 (32 ref.)

Epileptogenesis in immature rats following recurrent status epilepticus. dos Santos NF, et al. **Brain Res Brain Res Rev** 2000 Apr;32(1):269–76

The role of endogenous sensitization in the pathophysiology of schizophrenia: implications from recent brain imaging studies. Laruelle M. **Brain Res Brain Res Rev** 2000 Mar; 31(2–3):371–84 (164 ref.)

Glutamate receptor expression in schizophrenic brain. Meador–Woodruff JH, et al. **Brain Res Brain Res Rev** 2000 Mar;31(2–3):288–94 (57 ref.)

Lessons from childhood–onset schizophrenia. Nicolson R, et al. **Brain Res Brain Res Rev** 2000 Mar;31(2–3):147–56 (93 ref.)

Possible implications of the dopamine D(3) receptor in schizophrenia and in antipsychotic drug actions. Schwartz JC, et al. **Brain Res Brain Res Rev** 2000 Mar;31(2–3):277–87 (76 ref.)

Schizophrenia: pathophysiological mechanisms--a synthesis. Terenius L. **Brain Res Brain Res Rev** 2000 Mar; 31(2–3):401–4 (12 ref.)

Schizophrenia and the mechanisms of conscious integration. Tononi G, et al. **Brain Res Brain Res Rev** 2000 Mar; 31(2–3):391–400 (27 ref.)

Continuous high frequency stimulation of deep brain structures in brain pathology. Agid Y. **Brain Res Bull** 1999 Nov 15–Dec;50(5–6):475

Increased neuronal excitability after long–term O(2) deprivation is mediated mainly by sodium channels. Xia Y, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 2000 Mar 29;76(2):211–9

Localizing and lateralizing value of epileptic symptoms in temporal lobe epilepsy. Saint–Hilaire JM, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 2000 May;27 Suppl 1:S1–5; discussion S20–1 (26 ref.)

Dynamic but not static cerebral autoregulation is impaired in acute ischaemic stroke. Dawson SL, et al. **Cerebrovasc Dis** 2000 Mar–Apr;10(2):126–32

Magnetic resonance spectroscopy of brain in epilepsy. Ranjeva JP, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 2000 Apr;16(4):235–41 (59 ref.)

Slow sharp waves. Ribeiro M, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1999 Jul;30(3):114–7

Investigation on cerebral hemodynamics in patients with carotid disease receiving carotid endarterectomy. Pascazio L, et al. **Clin Hemorheol Microcirc** 1999;21(3–4):395–403

Dysfunction of small myelinated afferents in diabetic polyneuropathy, as assessed by laser evoked potentials. Agostino R, et al. **Clin Neurophysiol** 2000 Feb;111(2):270–6

Patterns of motor control reorganization in a patient with mirror movements. Balbi P, et al. **Clin Neurophysiol** 2000 Feb;111(2):318–25

Magnetoelectric brain stimulation in the assessment of brain physiology and pathophysiology. Boylan LS, et al. **Clin Neurophysiol** 2000 Mar;111(3):504–12

The effects of body posture on resting electroencephalographic activity in sleep–deprived subjects. Caldwell JA, et al. **Clin Neurophysiol** 2000 Mar; 111(3):464–70

Neurophysiology of Parkinson's disease: from basic research to clinical correlates. Centonze D, et al. **Clin Neurophysiol** 1999 Dec;110(12):2006–13

Preprogramming and control activity of bimanual self–paced motor task in Parkinson's disease. Fattapposta F, et al. **Clin Neurophysiol** 2000 May;111(5):873–83

Gamma activity in schizophrenia: evidence of impaired network binding? Haig AR, et al. **Clin Neurophysiol** 2000 Aug;111(8):1461–8

Using weighted linear spatial decomposition to investigate brain activity through a set of fixed current dipoles. James CJ, et al. **Clin Neurophysiol** 2000 May;111(5):773–80

Cortical motor reorganization following early brain damage and hemispherectomy demonstrated by transcranial magnetic stimulation. Kastrup O, et al. **Clin Neurophysiol** 2000 Aug;111(8):1346–52

The electroencephalogram through a software microscope: non–invasive localization and visualization of epileptic seizure activity from inside the brain. Kobayashi K, et al. **Clin Neurophysiol** 2000 Jan;111(1):134–49

Prevalence of benign epileptiform variants and its implications in the management of epilepsy [letter; comment] Kuruvilla A. **Clin Neurophysiol** 2000 Mar; 111(3):561–2. Comment on: Clin Neurophysiol 1999 Feb;110(2):280–5.

The phase of postural hand tremor is not influenced by repetitive photic brain stimulation. Lakie M, et al. **Clin Neurophysiol** 1999 Dec;110(12):2020–5

Rhythmic cortical and muscle discharges induced by fatigue in corticobasal degeneration. Manto MU, et al. **Clin Neurophysiol** 2000 Mar;111(3):496–503

Gabapentin as add–on therapy in focal epilepsy: a computerized EEG study. Mattia D, et al. **Clin Neurophysiol** 2000 Feb;111(2):311–7

Duration and frequency mismatch negativity in schizophrenia. Michie PT, et al. **Clin Neurophysiol** 2000 Jun;111(6):1054–65

Influence of GAA expansion size and disease duration on central nervous system impairment in Friedreich's ataxia: contribution to the understanding of the pathophysiology of the disease. Santoro L, et al. **Clin Neurophysiol** 2000 Jun;111(6):1023–30

Brain chirps: spectrographic signatures of epileptic seizures. Schiff SJ, et al. **Clin Neurophysiol** 2000 Jun;111(6):953–8

Increase in alpha rhythm frequency after carotid endarterectomy. Vriens EM, et al. **Clin Neurophysiol** 2000 Aug;111(8):1505–13

Stuttering: neuropsychiatric features measured by content analysis of speech and the effect of risperidone on stuttering severity. Maguire GA, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1999 Jul–Aug;40(4):308–14

Code–dependent pathways for number transcoding: evidence from a case of selective impairment in written verbal numeral to arabic transcoding. Macoir J, et al. **Cortex** 1999 Dec;35(5):629–45

Plasticity and reorganization during language development in children with early brain injury. Vicari S, et al. **Cortex** 2000 Feb;36(1):31–46

CO2 reactivity and brain oxygen pressure monitoring in severe head injury [see comments] Carmona Suazo JA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Sep;28(9):3268–74. Comment in: Crit Care Med 2000 Sep;28(9):3361–2.

Hyperventilation in severe brain injury revisited [editorial; comment] Vender JR. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Sep;28(9):3361–2 . Comment on: Crit Care Med 2000 Sep;28(9):3268–74.

Interaction between leptin and sympathetic nervous system in hypertension. Haynes WG. **Curr Hypertens Rep** 2000 Jun;2(3):311–8 (57 ref.)

Ion channels and epilepsy in man and mouse. Steinlein OK, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 2000 Jun;10(3):286–91 (55 ref.)

The impact of brain imaging technology on our understanding of motor function and dysfunction. Rowe JB, et al. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1999 Dec;9(6):728–34 (69

ref.)
Rationales for improving motor function. Hummelsheim H. **Curr Opin Neurol** 1999 Dec;12(6):697–701 (30 ref.)
Mapping plastic brain changes after acute lesions. Liepert J, et al. **Curr Opin Neurol** 1999 Dec;12(6):709–13 (58 ref.)
A lesion analysis of visual orienting performance in children with cerebral vascular injury. Schatz J, et al. **Dev Neuropsychol** 2000;17(1):49–61
Neurodevelopmental abnormalities in schizophrenia: insights from neuropathology. Arnold SE. **Dev Psychopathol** 1999 Summer;11(3):439–56 (143 ref.)
Neurodevelopmental processes and psychological functioning in autism. Gillberg C. **Dev Psychopathol** 1999 Summer;11(3):567–87 (153 ref.)
The effects of neonatal stress on brain development: implications for psychopathology. Graham YP, et al. **Dev Psychopathol** 1999 Summer;11(3):545–65 (149 ref.)
Toward an integrated understanding of dyslexia: genetic, neurological, and cognitive mechanisms. Pennington BF. **Dev Psychopathol** 1999 Summer;11(3):629–54 (108 ref.)
Developmental neuropsychopathology of attention deficit and impulsiveness. Taylor E. **Dev Psychopathol** 1999 Summer;11(3):607–28 (100 ref.)
Differential brain responses to satiation in obese and lean men. Gautier JF, et al. **Diabetes** 2000 May;49(5):838–46
Intestinal reactivity to words with emotional content and brain information processing in irritable bowel syndrome. Blomhoff S, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 2000 Jun;45(6):1160–5
Dopaminergic and serotonergic alterations in the rat brain during ethanol withdrawal: association with behavioral signs. Uzbay IT, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1998 Dec 1; 53(1):39–47
Mechanisms involved in the propagation of interictal epileptiform discharges in partial epilepsy. Alarcón G, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl** 1999; 50:259–78 (51 ref.)
Transcranial magnetic stimulation in movement disorders. Berardelli A. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl** 1999;51:276–80 (28 ref.)
Transcranial magnetic stimulation and motor rehabilitation. Hummelsheim H, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl** 1999;51:221–32
Inhibitory function in chronic focal epileptogenesis. Prince DA. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl** 1999; 50:437–42 (41 ref.)
Motor hand recovery after stroke. Prognostic yield of early transcranial magnetic stimulation. Cruz Martínez A, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1999 Oct–Dec; 39(7):405–10
Distribution and initiation of seizure activity in a rat brain with subcortical band heterotopia. Chen ZF, et al. **Epilepsia** 2000 May;41(5):493–501
Is epilepsy a progressive disease? The neurobiological consequences of epilepsy. Cole AJ. **Epilepsia** 2000;41 Suppl 2:S13–22 (71 ref.)
Properties underlying the influence of nicotinic receptors on neuronal excitability and epilepsy. Dani JA. **Epilepsia** 2000 Aug;41(8):1063–5 (12 ref.)
Role of nitric oxide in pentylenetetrazol-induced seizures: age-dependent effects in the immature rat. de Vasconcelos AP, et al. **Epilepsia** 2000 Apr;41(4):363–71
Sleep and epilepsy: A key role for nitric oxide? Faradji H, et al. **Epilepsia** 2000 Jul;41(7):794–801
Postlesional epilepsy: the ultimate brain plasticity. Jacobs KM, et al. **Epilepsia** 2000;41 Suppl 6:S153–61 (94 ref.)
Granule cell neurogenesis after status epilepticus in the immature rat brain. Sankar R, et al. **Epilepsia** 2000;41 Suppl 6:S53–6
Multiple pilocarpine-induced status epilepticus in developing rats: a long-term behavioral and electrophysiological study. Santos NF, et al. **Epilepsia** 2000;41 Suppl 6:S57–63
Catastrophic epilepsy in childhood. Shields WD. **Epilepsia** 2000;41 Suppl 2:S2–6 (30 ref.)
Developmental neuroplasticity and epilepsy. Swann JW, et al. **Epilepsia** 2000 Aug;41(8):1078–9 (11 ref.)
Interhemispheric threshold differences in idiopathic generalized epilepsies with versive or circling seizures determined with focal magnetic transcranial stimulation. Aguglia U, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 2000 Jun;40(1):1–6
The neuropathology of schizophrenic diseases: historical aspects and present knowledge. Bogerts B. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1999;249 Suppl 4:2–13 (110 ref.)
Neuropathology of Alzheimer's disease: what is new since A. Alzheimer? Braak E, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1999;249 Suppl 3:14–22 (49 ref.)
The Lewy body variant of Alzheimer's disease: clinical, pathophysiological and conceptual issues. Förstl H. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1999;249 Suppl 3:64–7 (35 ref.)
Retrogenesis: clinical, physiologic, and pathologic mechanisms in brain aging, Alzheimer's and other dementing processes. Reisberg B, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1999;249 Suppl 3:28–36 (65 ref.)
Neurocognitive impairments in schizophrenia: a piece of the epigenetic puzzle. Asarnow RF. **Eur Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1999;8 Suppl 1:I5–8
Some remarks on etiological aspects of early-onset schizophrenia. Eggers C. **Eur Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1999;8 Suppl 1:I1–4 (25 ref.)
Abnormalities of hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal and hypothalamic-somatotrophic axes in Fawn-Hooded rats. Gómez F, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1999 Sep;141(3):290–6
Supression of cardiac parasympathetic functions in patients with right hemispheric stroke. Erciyas AH, et al. **Eur J Neurol** 1999 Nov;6(6):685–90
Effect of diabetes on some primitive reflexes. Volpe G, et al. **Eur J Neurol** 2000 Jul;7(4):401–4
Brain somatostatin: a candidate inhibitory role in seizures and epileptogenesis. Vezzani A, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1999 Nov;11(11):3767–76 (135 ref.)
Bilateral central pain with unilateral brain lesion [letter; comment] Canavero S, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1999;42(2):118. Comment on: Eur Neurol 1998 Nov;40(4):201–6.
Mechanisms of action of selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors in the treatment of psychiatric disorders. Nutt DJ, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1999 Jul;9 Suppl 3:S81–6 (24 ref.)
Brain-gut interactions in ulcerative colitis [letter; comment] Peck OC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 2000 Apr;118(4):807–8. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1999 Jul;117(1):215–7. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1999 Nov;117(5):1256–7.
Brain aging and memory: new findings help differentiate forgetfulness and dementia. D'Esposito M, et al. **Geriatrics** 2000 Jun;55(6):55–8, 61–2
Changing presentation of seizures with aging: clinical and etiological factors. DeToledo JC. **Gerontology** 1999 Nov–Dec;45(6):329–35 (65 ref.)
Significance of time scales in nonlinear dynamical analysis of electroencephalogram signals. Indic P, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1999 Aug;99(1–4):181–94
Time scale dependence of human brain dynamics. Indic P. **Int J Neurosci** 1999 Aug;99(1–4):195–9
Event-related brain potentials to Memory Workload and 'Analytical-Specific Perception' (Mangina-test) in patients with early Alzheimer's Disease and in normal controls. Beuzeron-Mangina JH, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 2000 Jul; 37(1):55–69
Event-related brain potentials, bilateral electrodermal activity and Mangina-Test performance in learning disabled/ADHD pre-adolescents with severe behavioral disorders as compared to age-matched normal controls. Mangina CA, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 2000 Jul; 37(1):71–85
An electroencephalographic investigation of late-onset schizophrenia. Sachdev P, et al. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1999 Dec;11(4):421–9
Magnetic brain stimulation--a new therapeutic tool in psychiatry [editorial] Klein E. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 2000;37(1):1–2
Right-posterior face processing anomaly in depression. Deldin PJ, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 2000 Feb;109(1):116–21
Neuropsychological differentiation of depression and anxiety. Keller J, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 2000 Feb;109(1):3–10
Clinical and quantitative EEG studies of mania. Small JG, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1999 Jun;53(3):217–24
Cardiopulmonary cerebral resuscitation using emergency cardiopulmonary bypass, coronary reperfusion therapy and mild hypothermia in patients with cardiac arrest outside the hospital. Nagao K, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Sep; 36(3):776–83
Obesity, brain and gonadal functions, and osteoporosis. Slavkin HC. **J Am Dent Assoc** 2000 May;131(5):673–7 (22 ref.)
Mitochondrial DNA deletions are associated with ischemia and aging in Balb/c mouse brain. Zeng Z, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1999 Jun 15;73(4):545–53
Selective Lutheran glycoprotein gene expression at the blood-brain barrier in normal brain and in human brain tumors. Boado RJ, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 2000 Jul;20(7):1096–102
Increase in endogenous brain superoxide dismutase as a potential mechanism of lipopolysaccharide-induced brain ischemic tolerance. Bordet R, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 2000 Aug;20(8):1190–6
The window of opportunity for neuronal rescue with insulin-like growth factor-1 after hypoxia-ischemia in rats is critically modulated by cerebral temperature during recovery. Guan J, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 2000 Mar;20(3):513–9
Periinfarct and remote excitability changes after transient middle cerebral artery occlusion. Neumann-Haefelin T, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 2000 Jan;20(1):45–52
Abnormal visual evoked potentials in children with "Alice in Wonderland" syndrome due to infectious mononucleosis. Lahat E, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1999 Nov;14(11):732–5 (28 ref.)
Multimodality evoked potential findings in infants with congenital heart defects. Limperopoulos C, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1999 Nov;14(11):702–7
Child abuse and neglect and the brain--a review. Glaser D. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 2000 Jan;41(1):97–116 (190 ref.)
Antiviral treatment normalizes neurophysiological but not movement abnormalities in simian immunodeficiency virus-infected monkeys [see comments] Fox HS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 2000 Jul;106(1):37–45. Comment in: J Clin Invest 2000 Jul;106(1):11–3.
Intracranial EEG. The last word [editorial] Ebersole JS. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1999 Sep;16(5):495–7
Indications and outcome of ictal recording with intracerebral and subdural electrodes in refractory complex partial seizures. Henry TR, et al. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1999 Sep; 16(5):426–38
Detection of event-related potentials for development of a direct brain interface. Huggins JE, et al. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1999 Sep;16(5):448–55
Intracranial EEG in temporal lobe epilepsy. Pacia SV, et al. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1999 Sep;16(5):399–407 (48 ref.)
Mechanisms underlying partial (focal, or lesional) epilepsy. Willoughby JO. **J Clin Neurosci** 2000 Jul;7(4):291–4 (34 ref.)
Brain activation during reading in deep dyslexia: an MEG study. Laine M, et al. **J Cogn Neurosci** 2000 Jul; 12(4):622–34
Hemispheric processing deficits in patients with paranoid schizophrenia. Romney DM, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 2000 Mar;161(1):99–114
How hallucinations may arise from brain mechanisms of learning, attention, and volition. Grossberg S. **J Int Neuropsychol Soc** 2000 Jul;6(5):583–92 (53 ref.)
Alterations in the dynamics of semantic activation in Alzheimer's disease: evidence for the Gain/Decay hypothesis of a disorder of semantic memory. Milberg W, et al. **J Int Neuropsychol Soc** 1999 Nov;5(7):641–58
Cerebral metabolic changes in patients with a symptomatic occlusion of the internal carotid artery: a longitudinal 1H magnetic resonance spectroscopy study. Rutgers DR, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 2000 Mar;11(3):279–86
Effects of lesion variables and emotion type on the perception of facial emotion. Mandal MK, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1999 Oct;187(10):603–9
Disruption of the epilepsy KCNQ2 gene results in neural hyperexcitability. Watanabe H, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Jul;75(1):28–33
Stress, hormones and your brain. Harbuz MS. **J Neuroendocrinol** 2000 May;12(5):381–2
Coexpression of Fas/FasL and Bax on brain and infiltrating T cells in the central nervous system is closely associated with apoptotic cell death during autoimmune encephalomyelitis. Kohji T, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 2000 Jul 1;106(1–2):165–71
Accelerated development of neurochemical and behavioral deficits in LP-BM5 infected mice with targeted deletions of the IFN-gamma gene. Koustova E, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 2000 Aug 1;108(1–2):112–21
Influence of neurotoxins and oxidative stress on the onset and progression of Parkinson's disease. Foley P, et al. **J Neurol** 2000 Apr;247 Suppl 2:II82–94 (140 ref.)
Pathophysiology and biochemistry of dyskinesia: clues for the development of non-dopaminergic treatments. Jenner P. **J Neurol** 2000 Apr;247 Suppl 2:II43–50 (94 ref.)
Safety of single and repetitive focal transcranial magnetic stimuli as assessed by intracranial EEG recordings in patients with partial epilepsy. Schulze-Bonhage A, et al. **J Neurol** 1999 Oct;246(10):914–9
Subjective experience, involuntary movement, and posterior alien hand syndrome [see comments] Bundick T Jr, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 2000 Jan;68(1):83–5. Comment in: J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 2000 Jan;68(1):7.
Electroencephalographic coherence analysis in multiple sclerosis: correlation with clinical, neuropsychological, and MRI findings. Leocani L, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 2000 Aug;69(2):192–8
Cognitive changes after cerebrospinal fluid shunting in young adults with spina bifida and assumed arrested hydrocephalus. Mataró M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 2000 May;68(5):615–21
Epileptic cardiac asystole [letter] Rugg-Gunn FJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 2000 Jan;68(1):108–10
Effect of interstimulus interval on visual P300 in Parkinson's disease. Wang L, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 Oct;67(4):497–503
Recovery from optic neuritis is associated with a change in the distribution of cerebral response to visual stimulation: a functional magnetic resonance imaging study. Werring DJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 2000 Apr; 68(4):441–9
Does myasthenia gravis affect the brain? Keesey JC. **J Neurol Sci** 1999 Nov 30;170(2):77–89 (94 ref.)
Transcranial magnetic stimulation compared with upper motor neuron signs in patients with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Schulte-Mattler WJ, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1999 Nov 15;170(1):51–6
Pain intensity processing within the human brain: a bilateral, distributed mechanism. Coghill RC, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1999 Oct;82(4):1934–43
Alterations in NMDA receptors in a rat model of cortical dysplasia. DeFazio RA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Jan; 83(1):315–21
The EEG and cocaine sensitization: a hypothesis. Alper KR. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1999 Spring;11(2):209–21 (113 ref.)
Conventional and quantitative electroencephalography in psychiatry. Hughes JR, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1999 Spring;11(2):190–208 (258 ref.)
Violence, criminal behavior, and the EEG: significance of left hemispheric focal abnormalities. Pillmann F, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1999 Fall;11(4):454–7
Lateralization of facial emotional expression in schizophrenic and depressed patients. Yecker S, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1999 Summer;11(3):370–9

Role of adenosine A2 receptors in brain stimulation reward under baseline conditions and during cocaine withdrawal in rats. Baldo BA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Dec 15; 19(24):11017–26

A(2A) adenosine receptor deficiency attenuates brain injury induced by transient focal ischemia in mice. Chen JF, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Nov 1;19(21):9192–200

Regional difference in susceptibility to lipopolysaccharide-induced neurotoxicity in the rat brain: role of microglia. Kim WG, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Aug 15;20(16):6309–16

Detection of DNA base–excision repair activity for oxidative lesions in adult rat brain mitochondria. Chen D, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2000 Jul 15;61(2):225–36

Increased expression of mRNA encoding interleukin–1beta and caspase–1, and the secreted isoform of interleukin–1 receptor antagonist in the rat brain following systemic kainic acid administration. Eriksson C, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2000 Apr 15;60(2):266–79

In vivo glutamine hydrolysis in the formation of extracellular glutamate in the injured rat brain. Mena FV, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2000 Jun 1;60(5):632–41

Schwann cell remyelination is restricted to astrocyte–deficient areas after transplantation into demyelinated adult rat brain. Shields SA, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2000 Jun 1;60(5):571–8

Triggering of soman–induced seizures in rats: multiparametric analysis with special correlation between enzymatic, neurochemical and electrophysiological data. Tonduli LS, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1999 Nov 1;58(3):464–73

Magnetic source imaging and brain surgery: presurgical and intraoperative planning in 26 patients [see comments] Alberstone CD, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Jan;92(1):79–90. Comment in: J Neurosurg 2000 Jun;92(6):1079–80.

Albumin or hetastarch improves neurological outcome and decreases volume of brain tissue necrosis but not brain edema following closed–head trauma in rats. Chorny I, et al. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 1999 Oct;11(4):273–81

Effects of morphine on cerebral blood flow autoregulation CO2–reactivity in experimental subarachnoid hemorrhage. Ma XD, et al. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 1999 Oct; 11(4):264–72

Monitoring brain PO2, PCO2, and pH during graded levels of hypoxemia in rabbits. Martinez–Tica JF, et al. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 1999 Oct;11(4):260–3

Long–term dysfunction following diffuse traumatic brain injury in the immature rat. Adelson PD, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 2000 Apr;17(4):273–82

Astrocytes generate isoprostanes in response to trauma or oxygen radicals. Hoffman SW, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 2000 May;17(5):415–20

Hypothermia modulates induction of hsp70 and c–jun mRNA in the rat brain after subarachnoid hemorrhage. Kawamura Y, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 2000 Mar;17(3):243–50

Three months of chronic ethanol administration and the behavioral outcome of rats after lateral fluid percussion brain injury. Masse J, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 2000 May; 17(5):421–30

Time course for recovery of water maze performance and central cholinergic innervation after fluid percussion injury. Schmidt RH, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1999 Dec;16(12):1139–47

Alzheimer's disease, beta–amyloid protein and zinc. Huang X, et al. **J Nutr** 2000 May;130(5S Suppl):1488S–92S (94 ref.)

Early cranial ultrasound changes as predictors of outcome during first year of life in term infants with perinatal asphyxia. Boo NY, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 2000 Aug; 36(4):363–9

Multicenter comparison of magnetic resonance imaging and transcranial Doppler ultrasonography in the evaluation of the central nervous system in children with sickle cell disease. Wang WC, et al. **J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 2000 Jul–Aug;22(4):335–9

Pain relief by various kinds of interference stimulation applied to the peripheral skin in humans: pain–related brain potentials following CO2 laser stimulation. Kakigi R, et al. **J Peripher Nerv Syst** 1996;1(3):189–98

An investigation of the relationship between the liver and brain using an isolated perfused rat brain preparation. Alexander B, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1999 Sep; 42(1):31–7

Minor physical anomalies in schizophrenia: cognitive, neurological and other clinical correlates. Ismail B, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 2000 Jan–Feb;34(1):45–56

An EEG approach to the neurodevelopmental hypothesis of schizophrenia studying schizophrenics, normal controls and adolescents. Koukkou M, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 2000 Jan–Feb;34(1):57–73

Habituation of the auditory evoked field component N100m in male patients with schizophrenia. Rosburg T, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 2000 May–Jun;34(3):245–54

A replication study on P300 single trial analysis in schizophrenia: confirmation of a reduced number of 'true positive' P300 waves. Wagner P, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 2000 May–Jun;34(3):255–9

Imaging strategies in depression. Grasby PM. **J Psychopharmacol** 1999 Dec;13(4):346–51 (43 ref.)

Dopamine as the wind of the psychotic fire: new evidence from brain imaging studies. Laruelle M, et al. **J Psychopharmacol** 1999 Dec;13(4):358–71 (109 ref.)

What do brain imaging studies tell us about anxiety disorders? Malizia AL. **J Psychopharmacol** 1999 Dec;13(4):372–8 (47 ref.)

Imaging studies on the role of dopamine in cocaine reinforcement and addiction in humans. Volkow ND, et al. **J Psychopharmacol** 1999 Dec;13(4):337–45 (62 ref.)

Activation of fronto–limbic system in the human brain by cigarette smoking: evaluated by a CBF measurement. Nakamura H, et al. **Keio J Med** 2000 Feb;49 Suppl 1:A122–4

Stuttering: a view from neuroimaging. Sandak R, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Aug 5;356(9228):445–6

Role of brain organization in the pathogenesis of physical disease. Endicott NA. **Med Hypotheses** 1999 Dec; 53(6):516–23 (51 ref.)

Microglia dysfunction in schizophrenia: an integrative theory. Munn NA. **Med Hypotheses** 2000 Feb;54(2):198–202 (64 ref.)

Is quantum brain dynamics involved in some neuropsychiatric disorders? Pessa E, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 2000 May;54(5):767–73

Intermittent oxygen deficiency as the cause of dementia. Ramp FL. **Med Hypotheses** 1999 Sep;53(3):175–6

Functional neuroimaging correlates of functional amnesia. Markowitsch HJ. **Memory** 1999 Sep–Nov;7(5–6):561–83 (142 ref.)

Probing emotion in the developing brain: functional neuroimaging in the assessment of the neural substrates of emotion in normal and disordered children and adolescents. Davidson RJ, et al. **Ment Retard Dev Disabil Res Rev** 2000; 6(3):166–70 (35 ref.)

Effect of portacaval anastomosis on glutamine synthetase protein and gene expression in brain, liver and skeletal muscle. Desjardins P, et al. **Metab Brain Dis** 1999 Dec; 14(4):273–80

Physiological changes in pigs exposed to a blast wave from a detonating high–explosive charge. Axelsson H, et al. **Mil Med** 2000 Feb;165(2):119–26

Adult brain neurogenesis and psychiatry: a novel theory of depression. Jacobs BL, et al. **Mol Psychiatry** 2000 May; 5(3):262–9 (69 ref.)

Comparison of the effects of electrolytic and chemical destruction of the red nucleus on the compensatory capacity of rats with rubrospinal tract lesions. Fanardjian VV, et al. **Neural Plast** 1999;6(4):123–31

Parallel information processing in motor systems: intracerebral recordings of readiness potential and CNV in human subjects. Rektor I. **Neural Plast** 2000;7(1–2):65–72

Increased microglial activation and protein nitration in white matter of the aging monkey. Sloane JA, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1999 Jul–Aug;20(4):395–405

The evolution of aging–related brain change [comment] Victoroff J. **Neurobiol Aging** 1999 Jul–Aug;20(4):431–8 (66 ref.). Comment on: Neurobiol Aging 1999 Jul–Aug;20(4):407–28.

Ovariectomy has minimal effects on neuroadaptations associated with ethanol dependence in female rats. DevaudLL, et al. **Neurochem Int** 2000 Nov–Dec; 37(5–6):433–42

Quantitative immunochemistry on neuronal loss, reactive gliosis and BBB damage in cortex/striatum and hippocampus/amygdala after systemic kainic acid administration. Ding M, et al. **Neurochem Int** 2000 Apr; 36(4–5):313–8

Genotype effects on neurodegeneration and neuroadaptation in monoaminergic neurotransmitter systems. Heinz A, et al. **Neurochem Int** 2000 Nov–Dec;37(5–6):425–32 (67 ref.)

Effect of selective brain hypothermia on regional cerebral blood flow and tissue metabolism using brain thermo–regulator in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Ibayashi S, et al. **Neurochem Res** 2000 Mar;25(3):369–75

Changes in local cerebral blood flow, glucose utilization, and mitochondrial function following traumatic brain injury in rats. Jiang XB, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 2000 Jan; 40(1):16–28; discussion 28–9

Sudden death in a rat subarachnoid hemorrhage model. Zhao W, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1999 Oct;39(11):735–41; discussion 741–3

The neural circuitry of pain as explored with functional MRI. Davis KD. **Neurol Res** 2000 Apr;22(3):313–7 (24 ref.)

A proposed ethical framework for interventional cognitive neuroscience: a consideration of deep brain stimulation in impaired consciousness. Fins JJ. **Neurol Res** 2000 Apr; 22(3):273–8 (35 ref.)

Advances in neurostimulation for movement disorders. Gross RE, et al. **Neurol Res** 2000 Apr;22(3):247–58 (96 ref.)

A neuromodulation strategy for rational therapy of complex brain injury states. Schiff ND, et al. **Neurol Res** 2000 Apr; 22(3):267–72 (62 ref.)

Brain biomechanics: mathematical modeling of hydrocephalus. Tenti G, et al. **Neurol Res** 2000 Jan; 22(1):19–24 (38 ref.)

The effect of hyperbaric hyperoxia on brain function in the newborn dog in vivo. Yoles E, et al. **Neurol Res** 2000 Jun; 22(4):404–8

Cortical excitability and recovery curve analysis in generalized epilepsy. Brodtmann A, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Oct 12;53(6):1347–9

An EEG should not be obtained routinely after first unprovoked seizure in childhood. Gilbert DL, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Feb 8;54(3):635–41

Making sense out of jargon: a neurolinguistic and computational account of jargon aphasia. Hillis AE, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Nov 10;53(8):1813–24

Lack of anticipatory gaze–orienting responses in patients with right brain damage. Ivanenko YP, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Apr 25;54(8):1656–61

Reversed clock phenomenon: A right–hemisphere syndrome. Kumral E, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Jul 12;55(1):151–2

Brain activation during working memory 1 month after mild traumatic brain injury: a functional MRI study. McAllister TW, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Oct 12;53(6):1300–8

Intracranial EEG versus flumazenil and glucose PET in children with extratemporal lobe epilepsy. Muzik O, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Jan 11;54(1):171–9

Simultaneous repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation does not speed fine movement in PD [letter; comment] Siebner HR. **Neurology** 2000 Jan 11;54(1):272; discussion 273. Comment on: Neurology 1999 Mar 10;52(4):768–70.

Altered brain activation in cognitively intact individuals at high risk for Alzheimer's disease. Smith CD, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Oct 22;53(7):1391–6

High resolution magnetic resonance imaging of the brain in the dy/dy mouse with merosin–deficient congenital muscular dystrophy. Dubowitz DJ, et al. **Neuromuscul Disord** 2000 Jun;10(4–5):292–8

Is resting anterior EEG alpha asymmetry a trait marker for depression? Findings for healthy adults and clinically depressed patients. Debener S, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 2000;41(1):31–7

Smoking history and aging–associated cognitive decline: An event–related brain potential study. Knott VJ, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1999;40(2):95–106

Quantitative and qualitative integration of Lurian procedures. Glozman JM. **Neuropsychol Rev** 1999 Mar;9(1):23–32

Topographically based search for an "Ethogram" among a series of novel D(4) dopamine receptor agonists and antagonists. Clifford JJ, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 2000 May;22(5):538–44

Carbamazepine suppresses methamphetamine–induced Fos expression in a regionally specific manner in the rat brain. Possible neural substrates responsible for antimanic effects of mood stabilizers. Lee Y, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 2000 May;22(5):530–7

Transcranial magnetic stimulation reveals an interhemispheric asymmetry of cortical inhibition in focal epilepsy. Cicinelli P, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 Mar 20; 11(4):701–7

Sleep deprivation–induced reduction in cortical functional response to serial subtraction. Drummond SP, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Dec 16;10(18):3745–8

Effects of electromagnetic field emitted by cellular phones on the EEG during a memory task. Krause CM, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 Mar 20;11(4):761–4

Brain functional reorganization in early blind humans revealed by auditory event–related potentials. Leclerc C, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 Feb 28;11(3):545–50

Functional brain imaging of tinnitus–like perception induced by aversive auditory stimuli. Mirz F, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 Feb 28;11(3):633–7

Tracking Alzheimer's disease in transgenic mice using fluorodeoxyglucose autoradiography. Reiman EM, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 Apr 7;11(5):987–91

Changes in the constant potential in brain structures in rats during focal ischemia and systemic hypoxia. Buresh Y, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1999 Sep–Oct;29(5):569–79

Indirect short–term influences of alternating magnetic fields on the brain in epilepsy. Selitskii GV, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 2000 Jan–Feb;30(1):5–8

The influence of semantic priming on event–related potentials to painful laser–heat stimuli in humans. Dillmann J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Apr 21;284(1–2):53–6

Hypothyroidism prolongs mitotic activity in the post–natal mouse brain. Hadj–Sahraoui N, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Feb 18;280(2):79–82

Degeneration process of Lewy bodies in the brains of patients with dementia with Lewy bodies using alpha–synuclein–immunohistochemistry. Iseki E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 May 26;286(1):69–73

The expanded CAG repeat associated with juvenile Huntington disease shows a common origin of most or all neurons and glia in human cerebrum. Kahlem P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Jun 9;286(3):203–7

Localization of flotillins in human brain and their accumulation with the progression of Alzheimer's disease pathology. Kokubo H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Aug 25; 290(2):93–6

Brain activation profiles in dyslexic children during non–word reading: a magnetic source imaging study. Simos PG, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Aug 18;290(1):61–5

Brain oestradiol and testosterone levels in Alzheimer's disease. Twist SJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 May 26; 286(1):1–4

Appearance of tau–2 immunoreactivity in glial cells in human brain with cerebral infarction. Uchihara T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Jun 2;286(2):99–102

Increased expression of apoptosis–linked gene 2 (ALG2) in the rat brain after temporary focal cerebral ischemia. Li W, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;96(1):161–8

Inhibition of cyclic AMP–dependent protein kinase in the acute phase of focal cerebral ischemia in the rat. Tanaka K, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999;94(2):361–71

Pallidotomy microelectrode targeting: neurophysiology–based target refinement. Kirschman DL, et al. **Neurosurgery** 2000 Mar;46(3):613–22; discussion 622–4

The biology of violence. Tupin J.

New Dir Ment Health Serv 2000 Summer;(86):3–7

One-year follow-up of neuropsychology, MRI, rCBF and glucose metabolism (rMRGlu) in cerebral microangiopathy. Sabri O, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 2000; 39(2):43–9

Nutrient deprivation and brain function: iron. Youdim MB. **Nutrition** 2000 Jul–Aug;16(7–8):504–8 (52 ref.)

Central nervous system metabolic activity after cochlear implantation in the feline neonatal model. Baylor JE, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Oct;121(4):361–6

Diagnosis and documentation of central nervous system dysfunctions with craniocorpography after surgical removal of acoustic neurinomas. Gomez-Angel D, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Apr;122(4):592–5

Electrical stimulation of motor cortex for pain control: a combined PET–scan and electrophysiological study. García–Larrea L, et al. **Pain** 1999 Nov;83(2):259–73

Prognosis of seizures occurring in the first year. Datta AN, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 2000 May;22(5):386–91

Eyelid fluttering accompanying diffuse epileptic EEG induced by eye closure. Kimura S. **Pediatr Neurol** 2000 Jul;23(1):77–9

Sleep alterations in juvenile neuronal ceroid–lipofuscinosis. Kirveskari E, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 2000 May;22(5):347–54

Prolonged survival with hydranencephaly: report of two patients and literature review. McAbee GN, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 2000 Jul;23(1):80–4 (24 ref.)

Imprinting, the X–chromosome, and the male brain: explaining sex differences in the liability to autism. Skuse DH. **Pediatr Res** 2000 Jan;47(1):9–16 (70 ref.)

Antipentylenetetrazol action of clobazam in developing rats. Haugvicová R, et al. **Physiol Res** 1999;48(6):501–7

Ischemic cell death in brain neurons. Lipton P. **Physiol Rev** 1999 Oct;79(4):1431–568 (1309 ref.)

Brain–derived neurotrophic factor–deficient mice develop aggressiveness and hyperphagia in conjunction with brain serotonergic abnormalities. Lyons WE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Dec 21;96(26):15239–44

The neurological basis of conscious color perception in a blind patient [see comments] Zeki S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Nov 23;96(24):14124–9. Comment in: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1999 Nov 23;96(24):13594–6.

Prosopagnosia in modular neural network models. Dailey MN, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1999;121:165–84 (40 ref.)

Inter–hemispheric competition of sub–cortical structures is a crucial mechanism in paradoxical lesion effects and spatial neglect. Hilgetag CC, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1999;121:121–41 (56 ref.)

The role of vagal visceral afferents in the control of nociception. Jänig W, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 2000;122:273–87 (69 ref.)

Unmasking unmasked: neural dynamics following stroke. Lytton WW, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1999;121:203–18 (42 ref.)

Protective and damaging effects of stress mediators: central role of the brain. McEwen BS. **Prog Brain Res** 2000; 122:25–34 (62 ref.)

Understanding brain and cognitive disorders: the computational perspective. Ruppin E, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1999;121:ix–xv (14 ref.)

Pain as a visceral sensation. Saper CB. **Prog Brain Res** 2000; 122:237–43 (49 ref.)

Functional brain imaging and modeling of brain disorders. Tagamets MA, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1999;121:185–200 (54 ref.)

Functional changes of the basal ganglia circuitry in Parkinson's disease. Blandini F, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 2000 Sep;62(1):63–88 (230 ref.)

Monitoring aggression and problem behaviors in inpatient neuropsychiatric units. Iverson GL, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 2000 Aug;51(8):1040–2

An estimation of the first positive Lyapunov exponent of the EEG in patients with schizophrenia. Kim DJ, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 2000 May 15;98(3):177–89

Spontaneous oscillations of cerebral blood flow velocity in the middle cerebral arteries of normal subjects and schizophrenic patients. Lee SM, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1999 Dec 20;92(2–3):93–102

A regulatory polymorphism of the monoamine oxidase–A gene may be associated with variability in aggression, impulsivity, and central nervous system serotonergic responsivity. Manuck SB, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 2000 Jul 24;95(1):9–23

N2 and P3b components of the event–related potential in students at risk for psychosis. Nuchpongsai P, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1999 Nov 8;88(2):131–41

Repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation (rTMS) in pharmacotherapy–refractory major depression: comparative study of fast, slow and sham rTMS. Padberg F, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1999 Nov 29;88(3):163–71

Brain gray and white matter transverse relaxation time in schizophrenia. Pfefferbaum A, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1999 Aug 31;91(2):93–100

A differential neural response to threatening and non–threatening negative facial expressions in paranoid and non–paranoid schizophrenics. Phillips ML, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1999 Nov 8;92(1):11–31

Symptom provocation alters behavioral ratings and brain electrical activity in obsessive–compulsive disorder: a preliminary study. Simpson HB, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 2000 Aug 21;95(2):149–55

Interhemispheric transfer deficit in alexithymia: an experimental study. Parker JD, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1999 Jul–Aug;61(4):464–8

The course of circulatory and cerebral recovery after circulatory arrest: influence of pre–arrest, arrest and post–arrest factors. Jørgensen EO, et al. **Resuscitation** 1999 Nov;42(3):173–82

Cerebral lateralization of global–local processing in people with schizotypy. Goodarzi MA, et al. **Schizophr Res** 2000 Sep 29;45(1–2):115–21

EEG resonant responses in schizophrenia: a photic driving study with improved harmonic resolution. Jin Y, et al. **Schizophr Res** 2000 Sep 1;44(3):213–20

Cognitive modularity and genetic disorders [see comments] Paterson SJ, et al. **Science** 1999 Dec 17;286(5448):2355–8 . Comment in: Science 1999 Dec 17;286(5448):2283–4.

The relationship between photosensitive temporal lobe epilepsy and eye closure activity. Inoue K, et al. **Seizure** 2000 Jul;9(5):347–51

A case of post–anoxic encephalopathy with initial massive myoclonic status followed by alternating Jacksonian seizures. Kanemoto K, et al. **Seizure** 2000 Jul;9(5):352–5

Ictal and interictal SPECT findings in childhood absence epilepsy. Yeni SN, et al. **Seizure** 2000 Jun;9(4):265–9

Alterations in brain structure and function associated with post–traumatic stress disorder. Bremner JD. **Semin Clin Neuropsychiatry** 1999 Oct;4(4):249–55 (46 ref.)

Technological applications in the treatment of acquired neurogenic communication and swallowing disorders in adults. Katz RC, et al. **Semin Speech Lang** 1999; 20(3):251–68; quiz 269

Short–term total sleep deprivations does not selectively impair higher cortical functioning. Binks PG, et al. **Sleep** 1999 May 1;22(3):328–34

Deep brain stimulation of the ventral intermediate nucleus of the thalamus for control of tremors in Parkinson's disease and essential tremor. Kumar K, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1999;72(1):47–61

Blockade of central angiotensin AT(1) receptors improves neurological outcome and reduces expression of AP–1 transcription factors after focal brain ischemia in rats. Dai WJ, et al. **Stroke** 1999 Nov;30(11):2391–8; discussion 2398–9

Mild resuscitative hypothermia to improve neurological outcome after cardiac arrest. A clinical feasibility trial. Hypothermia After Cardiac Arrest (HACA) Study Group. Zeiner A, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Jan;31(1):86–94

The neurobiology of duchenne muscular dystrophy: learning lessons from muscle? Blake DJ, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 2000 Mar;23(3):92–9 (81 ref.)

Multiparameter brain tissue monitoring—correlation between parameters and identification of CPP thresholds. al–Rawi PG, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 2000;61(2):74–9

[Biology of social phobia] Bayle FJ, et al. **Encephale** 1999 Jul–Aug;25(4):345–52 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of hemispheric lateralization of language regions by functional MRI. Validation with the Wada test] Bazin B, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 2000 Feb;156(2):145–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of normobaric hyperoxia on parameters of brain metabolism] Schaffranietz L, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 2000;25(3):68–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neurobiological correlates of suicidal behavior] Brunner J, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1999 Sep;67(9):391–412 (252 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New hope in dystonia, tremor and Parkinson disease? A pacemaker for the brain (interview by Dr. Christina Berndt)] Kupsch A. **MMW Fortschr Med** 1999 Nov 4; 141(44):16 **(Ger)**

[Temporal lobe epilepsy: effect of focus side on the autonomic regulation of heart rate?] Saleh Y, et al. **Nervenarzt** 2000 Jun;71(6):477–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aphasia research and speech localization in the brain] Huber P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 2000 Jan 22;130(3):49–59 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hypersomnia—etiology, clinic, diagnosis and therapy of excessive sleepiness] Bassetti C, et al. **Ther Umsch** 2000 Jul;57(7):421–9 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Is there any correlation between cerebral atrophy, EEG abnormalities and epileptic attacks in patients with multiple sclerosis?] Korwin–Piotrowska T, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1999 Nov–Dec;33(6):1305–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Seeking the mechanisms of disorders of cognitive deficits in dementia, depression and aging. Part II] Radziwiłłowicz W. **Psychiatr Pol** 1999 Sep–Oct;33(5):701–14 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Restoration of interhemispheric symmetry of the bioelectrical brain activity in patients with neurasthenic syndrome by bioacoustic correction] Konstantinov KV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 2000 Feb;129(2):139–41 **(Rus)**

[Psychotropic effect of targeted transcranial electrostimulation in opiate abstinence syndrome] Kharchenko EP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1999 Oct; 368(5):714–6 **(Rus)**

[A comparative analysis of the neurophysiological mechanisms of hearing disorders of different origins by the indices of the background and evoked bioelectrical activity of the brain] Kozak NS. **Lik Sprava** 1999 Jul;(5):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in secretion of sex steroid hormones during stress in rats with various brain excitability] Shaliapina VG, et al. **Ross Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1999 Nov; 85(11):1428–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the unilateral activation of brain hemispheres on visceral pain sensitivity in BALB/c mice] Shekunova EV, et al. **Ross Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1999 Nov; 85(11):1374–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immediate–early genes in the cerebral mechanisms of emotional stress] Umriukhin PE. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 2000 Jan–Mar;31(1):54–70 (222 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physiopathological and chemopathological mechanisms of central motor disorders in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis] Airapetian KV, et al. **Zh Nevrol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 2000;100(7):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[EEG mapping in the evaluation of the signs of organic brain damage in patients with mental diseases] Dokukina TV, et al. **Zh Nevrol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 2000; 100(5):39–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The influence of the correction of motor disorders on the functional status of the brain in infantile cerebral palsy] Sheinkman OG. **Zh Nevrol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 2000;100(3):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Universal cerebral mechanisms in the pathogenesis of paroxysmal states] Vin AM, et al. **Zh Nevrol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1999;99(12):8–12 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Schizophrenia: a brain disease. I. Structural neuroimaging] Arango C, et al. **Actas Esp Psiquiatr** 1999 Nov–Dec; 27(6):398–407 (77 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Transcranial magnetic stimulation: contribution to psychiatry and to the study of brain–behavior relationship] Bartrés–Faz D, et al. **Actas Esp Psiquiatr** 2000 Mar–Apr; 28(2):130–6 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Applications of the magnetoencephalography in the study of schizophrenia] Ortiz T, et al. **Actas Esp Psiquiatr** 1999 Jul–Aug;27(4):259–63 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Neurophysiological classification of myoclonus] Artieda J. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Feb 1–15;28(3):272–7 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Idiopathic hypersomnia of the central nervous system] Bové–Ribé A. **Rev Neurol** 2000 Jan 16–31;30(2):186–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Physiopathology of cerebral ischemia] Castillo J. **Rev Neurol** 2000 Mar 1–15;30(5):459–64 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Neurological assessment for learning disability] Kuljis RO. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Aug 16–31;29(4):326–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Specific disorders in the language development: neurobiological basis] Narbona–García J, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Feb;28 Suppl 2:S105–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Neurobiology of attention deficit–hyperactivity disorder] Narbona–García J, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Feb;28 Suppl 2:S160–4 (80 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Neural bases of perception and recognition of faces] Olivares EI, et al. **Rev Neurol** 2000 May 16–31;30(10):946–52 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Inter–relationships of the epileptic encephalopathies of infancy] Rufo–Campos M. **Rev Neurol** 2000 Jun;30 Suppl 1:S74–80 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Delayed cerebral radiation necrosis occurring twice at different regions and times in a patient with a metastatic brain tumour. Kawamoto H, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 2000;142(5):599–600

Late radiation toxicity after whole brain radiotherapy: the influence of antiepileptic drugs. Nieder C, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1999 Dec;22(6):573–9

Impact of radiotherapy on normal brain tissue: semi–automated quantification of decrease in perfusion. Gülaldi NC, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 2000 Feb;14(1):17–23

Stereotactic radiosurgery. VIII. The classification of postradiation reactions. Plowman PN. **Br J Neurosurg** 1999 Jun;13(3):256–64

Delayed cognitive decline following cranial irradiation [letter] Schaffer A, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1999 Aug; 44(6):605

Molecular nature of mutations induced by a high dose of x–rays in spleen, liver, and brain of the lacZ–transgenic mouse. Ono T, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1999; 34(2–3):97–105

Microwaves emitted by cellular telephones affect human slow brain potentials. Freude G, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 2000 Jan;81(1–2):18–27

UK report on mobile phones [news] **Health Phys** 2000 Aug; 79(2):211

DNA damage induced in brain cells of CBA mice exposed to magnetic fields. Svedenstål BM, et al. **In Vivo** 1999 Nov–Dec;13(6):551–2

Effect of amplitude modulated RF radiation on calcium ion efflux and ODC activity in chronically exposed rat brain. Paulraj R, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1999 Oct; 36(5):337–40

Metallothionein induction in human CNS in vitro: neuroprotection from ionizing radiation. Cai L, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 2000 Jul;76(7):1009–17

Radiation–induced tissue abnormalities in fetal brain are related to apoptosis immediately after irradiation. Kubota Y, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 2000 May;76(5):649–59

Radiation–induced mutations in the spleen and brain of lacZ

transgenic mice. Nakamura S, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 2000 Mar;76(3):431–40

Radiation–induced regional cerebral blood volume (rCBV) changes in normal brain and low–grade astrocytomas: quantification and time and dose–dependent occurrence. Fuss M, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Aug 1;48(1):53–8

Neurocognitive effects of therapeutic irradiation for base of skull tumors. Meyers CA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Jan 1;46(1):51–5

Neurobehavioral toxicity of total body irradiation: a follow–up in long–term survivors. Peper M, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Jan 15;46(2):303–11

Intellectual, neuropsychological, and academic functioning in long–term survivors of leukemia. Raymond–Speden E, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 2000 Mar;25(2):59–68

Radiotherapeutic effects on brain function: double dissociation of memory systems. Armstrong CL, et al. **Neuropsychiatry Neuropsychol Behav Neurol** 2000 Apr; 13(2):101–11

Processing speed, working memory, and IQ: a developmental model of cognitive deficits following cranial radiation therapy. Schatz J, et al. **Neuropsychology** 2000 Apr; 14(2):189–200

Effects of 902 MHz electromagnetic field emitted by cellular telephones on response times in humans. Koivisto M, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 Feb 7;11(2):413–5

Calculation of change in brain temperatures due to exposure to a mobile phone. Van Leeuwen GM, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1999 Oct;44(10):2367–79

Radiation–induced changes in the activity of brain enzymes involved in neurotransmitter metabolism. Catravas GN, et al. **Radiat Res** 1974 Jun;58(3):462–9

Modification of the central nervous system syndrome in head–irradiated rabbits with pharmacologic agents. Nair V, et al. **Radiat Res** 1974 Jun;58(3):373–83

Metabolic correction of cerebral radiation syndrome. Nosov AV, et al. **Radiat Res** 1999 Nov;152(5):523–9

Human brain activity during exposure to radiofrequency fields emitted by cellular phones [see comments] Hietanen M, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 2000 Apr; 26(2):87–92. Comment in: Scand J Work Environ Health 2000 Apr;26(2):85–6.

Worrying about wireless [news] Alpert M. **Sci Am** 2000 Sep; 283(3):20–1

[Danger of cellular telephones and their relay stations (editorial)] Santini R, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 2000 Jul; 48(6):525–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electromagnetic fields—effects on health] Stepansky R, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 2000;27(3):69–77 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Disorders of energy metabolism in the rat brain under extreme exposures: a new method for assessing the energy state of the brain] Samenova NA, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk Ser Biol** 1999 Jul–Aug;(4):444–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes of neurocytes in CNS under general exposure to UHF field with local protection applied] Leshin VV. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 2000;(5):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pharmacological approaches to study of choline– and GABA–receptor sta tes in neuronal membranes after low doses irradiation] Anan'eva TV, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 2000 Jan–Feb;40(1):76–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The neuromediator modulation of the ionic composition of the brain cells in rats irradiated at nonlethal doses] Anan'eva TV, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 2000 May–Jun; 40(3):266–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Late radiation effects in the microcirculation system of the mouse brain after chronic low–dose irradiation] Liubimova NV, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1999 Jul–Aug;39(4):413–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Importance of metabolic monitoring systems as an early prognostic indicator in severe head injured patients. Kushi H, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1999;75:67–8

CT of the brain in tuberculous meningitis. A review of 289 patients. Ozateş M, et al. **Acta Radiol** 2000 Jan;41(1):13–7

Screening CT of the brain determined by CD4 count in HIV–positive patients presenting with headache [see comments] Graham CB 3rd, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 2000 Mar;21(3):451–4. Comment in: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 2000 Mar;21(3):441–2.

Linear CT–scan measurements in alcohol–dependent patients with and without delirium tremens. Maes M, et al. **Alcohol** 2000 Feb;20(2):117–23

Imaging of static brain lesions in vascular dementia: implications for clinical trials. Erkinjuntti T, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1999 Oct–Dec;13 Suppl 3:S81–90 (69 ref.)

Brain morphology and response to nortriptyline in geriatric depression. Young RC, et al. **Am J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1999 Spring;7(2):147–50

Allosaurus, crocodiles, and birds: evolutionary clues from spiral computed tomography of an endocast [see comments] Rogers SW. **Anat Rec** 1999 Oct 15;257(5):162–73 (24 ref.) . Comment in: Anat Rec 1999 Oct 15;257(5):151–2.

Age–related white matter changes and cognitive impairment [editorial; comment] [see comments] Inzitari D. **Ann Neurol** 2000 Feb;47(2):141–3 (23 ref.). Comment on: Ann Neurol 2000 Feb;47(2):145–51. Comment in: Ann Neurol 2000 Aug;48(2);268–9.

Imaging stroke in progress: magnetic resonance advances but computed tomography is poised for counterattack [editorial; comment] Korosheta WJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1999 Oct;46(4):556–8. Comment on: Ann Neurol 1999 Oct;46(4):559–67.

Leukoaraiosis: reifying rarefaction [comment] [editorial] Merino JG, et al. **Arch Neurol** 2000 Jul;57(7):925–6. Comment on: Arch Neurol 2000 Jul;57(7):967–73.

Mount Fuji sign in tension pneumocephalus. Sadeghian H. **Arch Neurol** 2000 Sep;57(9):1366

Neuroimaging in neuropsychiatric systemic lupus erythematosus [see comments] Sibbitt WL Jr, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1999 Oct;42(10):2026–38 (172 ref.). Comment in: Arthritis Rheum 2000 Aug;43(8):1903–4.

How useful is contrast enhancement after a normal unenhanced computed tomography brain scan? Cowan I, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1999 Nov;43(4):448–50

Methanol poisoning: brain computed tomography scan findings in four patients. Patankar T, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1999 Nov;43(4):526–8

Relationship between nailfold plexus visibility and clinical, neuropsychological, and brain structural measures in schizophrenia. Curtis CE, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Jul 1;46(1):102–9

CT prognostic factors in acute subdural haematomas: the value of the 'worst' CT scan. Servadei F, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 2000 Apr;14(2):110–6

Quality criteria implementation for brain and lumbar spine CT examinations. Calzado A, et al. **Br J Radiol** 2000 Apr; 73(868):384–95

Evaluation of head examinations produced with a mobile CT unit. Matson MB, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1999 Jul;72(859):631–6

Transcortical sensory aphasia in a right–handed patient following watershed infarcts in the right cerebral hemisphere: a 15–month evaluation of another case of crossed aphasia. Roebroek RM, et al. **Brain Lang** 1999 Nov; 70(2):262–72

Diagnosing dementia and normal aging: clinical relevance of brain ratios and cognitive performance in a Brazilian sample. Chaves ML, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1999 Sep; 32(9):1133–43

CT of the brain: how useful is it in general psychiatry? [letter] Schemmer DS, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1999 Nov;44(9):929

Paradoxical progression of intracranial tuberculous lesions during treatment. Gamage R, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 2000 Mar;45(1):31

Initial hyperglycemia as an indicator of severity of the ictus in poor–grade patients with spontaneous subarachnoid hemorrhage. Alberti O, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 2000 Jun;102(2):78–83

A case of adult moyamoya disease showing progressive angiopathy on cerebral angiography. Shirane R, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1999 Sep;101(3):210–4

Coding neuroradiology reports for the Northern Manhattan Stroke Study: a comparison of natural language processing and manual review. Elkins JS, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 2000 Feb;33(1):1–10

The role of brain computed tomography in evaluating children with new onset of seizures in the emergency department. Maytal J, et al. **Epilepsia** 2000 Aug;41(8):950–4

Single–enhancing CT lesions in Indian patients with seizures: a review. Kumar Garg R, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 2000 Feb; 38(2–3):91–104

The neuropathology of schizophrenic diseases: historical aspects and present knowledge. Bogerts B. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1999;249 Suppl 4:2–13 (110 ref.)

Multiphasic disseminated encephalomyelitis: a 4–year follow–up. Unal I, et al. **Eur Neurol** 2000;43(1):55–8

Unaltered alpha(2)–noradrenergic/imidazoline receptors in suicide victims: a postmortem brain autoradiographic analysis. Gross–Isseroff R, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 2000 Jul;10(4):265–71

Iodixanol in cerebral computed tomography: a randomized, double–blind, phase–III, parallel study with iodixanol and iohexol. Doerfler A, et al. **Eur Radiol** 1999;9(7):1362–5

Nonlinear elastic registration of brain images with tumor pathology using a biomechanical model. Kyriacou SK, et al. **IEEE Trans Med Imaging** 1999 Jul;18(7):580–92

Effects of hypoglycemia on functional magnetic resonance imaging response to median nerve stimulation in the rat brain. Kennan RP, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 2000 Sep;20(9):1352–9

Quantitative comparison of functional contrast from BOLD–weighted spin–echo and gradient–echo echoplanar imaging at 1.5 Tesla and H2 15O PET in the whole brain. Lowe MJ, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 2000 Sep; 20(9):1331–40

Isolated infarction in the territory of lateral posterior choroidal arteries [letter] Saeki N, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 Sep;67(3):413–5

Mass volume measurement in severe head injury: accuracy and feasibility of two pragmatic methods. Stocchetti N, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 2000 Jan;68(1):14–7

Acute demyelination, neuropathological diagnosis, and clinical evolution. Annesley–Williams D, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 2000 Jun;59(6):477–89

Temporal profile of release of neurobiochemical markers of brain damage after traumatic brain injury is associated with intracranial pathology as demonstrated in cranial computerized tomography. Herrmann M, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 2000 Feb;17(2):113–22

Cerebral tomographic findings in patients undergoing carotid endarterectomy for asymptomatic carotid stenosis: short–term and long–term implications. Cao P, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1999 Jun;29(6):995–1005

Retrospective analysis of cerebral complications after coronary artery bypass grafting in elderly patients. Morino Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 2000 Jan;64(1):46–50

SPECT during sleepwalking [letter] Bassetti C, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Aug 5;356(9228):484–5

Reversibility of alcohol–related brain atrophy [see comments] Markman SE, et al. **Liver Transpl** 2000 May;6(3):370–1. Comment in: Liver Transpl 2000 May;6(3):372–3.

Alcohol and the brain: a love and hate relationship [editorial; comment] Wijdicks EF. **Liver Transpl** 2000 May;6(3):372–3 . Comment on: Liver Transpl 2000 May;6(3):370–1.

Optimized visualization of contrast medium dependent differences in CT/MRI scans by RGB transformation. Dötterl A, et al. **Minim Invasive Neurosurg** 1999 Dec; 42(4):194–7

Imaging brain plasticity: conceptual and methodological issues—a theoretical review. Poldrack RA. **Neuroimage** 2000 Jul;12(1):1–13 (88 ref.)

Enlarging single CT lesions can also spontaneously resolve. Singh G, et al. **Neurol India** 2000 Mar;48(1):85–7

Does leukoaraiosis predict morbidity and mortality? Briley DP, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Jan 11;54(1):90–4

Brain damage in hanging: a new CT finding. Brancatelli G, et al. **Neuroradiology** 2000 Mar;42(3):209–10

Accuracy of stereotactic coordinate transformation using a localisation frame and computed tomographic imaging. Part I. Influence of the mathematical and physical properties of the CT on the image of the rods of the localisation frame and the determination of their centres. Grunert P, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1999 Dec;22(4):173–87

Accuracy of stereotactic coordinate transformation using a localisation frame and computed tomographic imaging. Part II. Analysis of matrix–based coordinate transformation. Grunert P. **Neurosurg Rev** 1999 Dec; 22(4):188–203; discussion 204

Traumatic brain damage in minor head injury: relation of serum S–100 protein measurements to magnetic resonance imaging and neurobehavioral outcome. Ingebrigtsen T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1999 Sep;45(3):468–75; discussion 475–6

Serum S–100B protein in severe head injury [see comments] Raabe A, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1999 Sep;45(3):477–83. Comment in: Neurosurgery 2000 Apr;46(4):1026–7.

Hyperpipecolic acidemia: clinical, biochemical, and radiologic observations. Al–Essa MA, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1999 Nov;21(5):826–9

The endocrine spectrum of arachnoid cysts in childhood. Mohn A, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1999 Dec;31(6):316–21 (26 ref.)

Radiation dose reduction in paediatric cranial CT. Chan CY, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1999 Oct;29(10):770–5

Acute stroke: improved nonenhanced CT detection—benefits of soft–copy interpretation by using variable window width and center level settings. Lev MH, et al. **Radiology** 1999 Oct;213(1):150–5

Neonatal seizures: unusual causes. Miller SP, et al. **Semin Pediatr Neurol** 1999 Sep;6(3):130–6; discussion 136–7

Early x–ray hypoattenuation of brain parenchyma indicates extended critical hypoperfusion in acute stroke. Grond M, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Jan;31(1):133–9

Leptomeningeal enhancement after carotid stenting [letter] Lu CJ, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Sep;31(9):2266–78

Quantitative analysis of the loss of distinction between gray and white matter in comatose patients after cardiac arrest. Torbey MT, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Sep;31(9):2163–7

Single small enhancing CT lesion in Thai patients with acute symptomatic seizures: a clinico–radiological study. Yodnopaklow P, et al. **Trop Med Int Health** 2000 Apr; 5(4):250–5

[Sturge–Weber syndrome. The current neuroradiologic data] Boukobza M, et al. **J Radiol** 2000 Jul;81(7):765–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tuberculous meningitis in an immunocompetent adult: contribution of cerebral imaging techniques to the diagnosis and follow–up] Louvel D, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1999 Nov;155(11):945–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Brain CT scan for acute cerebral infarction: early signs of ischemia] Moulin T, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1999; 155(9):649–55 (74 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Simple volumetry of ischemic cerebral infarction using computerized tomography. Interobserver and method comparison] Dieler C, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1999 Oct;171(4):279–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Volume–artifact reduction technique by spiral CT in the anterior, middle and posterior cranial fossae. Comparison with conventional cranial CT] Dorenbeck U, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 2000 Apr;172(4):342–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Brain computerized tomographic and ultrasonographic findings in patients with asymptomatic carotid bruits] Iwamoto T, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1999 Nov; 36(11):803–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cerebral blood flow (CBF) before and after cranioplasty performed during the chronic stage after decompressive craniectomy evaluated by xenon–enhanced computerized tomography (Xe–CT) CBF scanning] Maekawa M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1999 Aug;27(8):717–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hemicrania continua: a case report] Juryńczyk J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1999 Sep-Oct;33(5):1195-200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Computed tomography of the brain in suppurative meningoencephalitis] Kononenko VV, et al. **Lik Sprava** 1999 Oct-Dec;(7-8):64-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of computerized tomography of the brain in congenital hemiparesis] Hadžagić-Catibušić F, et al. **Med Arh** 1999;53(3 Suppl 2):27-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Refractory epilepsy] Bravo Mata M, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1999 Nov;51(5):549-50 **(Spa)**

[Unilateral megalencephaly] García Serrano J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1999 Oct;51(4):405-6 **(Spa)**

[Dural arteriovenous fistula of the brain] Fossas P, et al. **Neurologia** 2000 Mar;15(3):127 **(Spa)**

[Epilepsy of late onset (letter)] Dorado-Gallego JA. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Mar 16-31;28(6):640-1 **(Spa)**

[Cerebral malaria in children] García-Peñas JJ, et al. **Rev Neurol** 2000 Jan 1-15;30(1):15-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Semiquantitative evaluation of cranial computerized tomography as diagnostic support in progressive supranuclear palsy] Guerrero AL, et al. **Rev Neurol** 2000 Jun 1-15;30(11):1009-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Subdural empyema: a case report [letter] Iraola-Ferrer MD, et al. **Rev Neurol** 2000 Mar 1-15;30(5):499-500 **(Spa)**

[Ischemic stroke of middle cerebral artery territory after the traumatic epidural hematoma] Moros-Peña M, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 May 16-31;28(10):978-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Periventricular leukomalacia: neurological and radiological sequelae and long term neuropsychological repercussions] Mulas F, et al. **Rev Neurol** 2000 Aug 1-15;31(3):243-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Disseminated encephalic cryptococcosis as a form of presentation of idiopathic T-CD4 lymphocytopenia] Núñez MJ, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Feb 16-28;28(4):390-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Disseminated acute encephalomyelitis with fatal evolution: clinicopathological study] Ortega-Aznar A, et al. **Rev Neurol** 2000 Jul 1-15;31(1):42-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Bulbar hematoma [letter] Palomeras E, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Aug 16-31;29(4):391 **(Spa)**

[Vascular epilepsy in childhood] Pascual-Castroviejo I, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Feb 1-15;28(3):288-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Early presentation of crises and the development of epilepsy in cerebral intra-parenchymatous hemorrhage] Pérez López-Fraile I, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Feb 1-15;28(3):305-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hypnic headache: a new case] Pérez-Martínez DA, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 May 1-15;28(9):883-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Lewy bodies dementia: new data for the understanding of neuroimaging] Robles A, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Dec 1-15; 29(11):993-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Optic neuritis as a clinical manifestation of neurobrucellosis (letter)] Romero M, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Feb 16-28; 28(4):438 **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Positron emission tomography receptor studies. Duncan JS. **Adv Neurol** 1999;79:893-9 (36 ref.)

Frontiers in brain imaging and therapeutics. Introduction. Theodore WH, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1999;79:865-71 (67 ref.)

Quantitative measurements of medical images for pharmaceutical clinical trials: comparison between on-site and off-site assessments. Sahani D, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Apr;174(4):1159-62

Cerebral topography of rectal stimulation using single photon emission computed tomography. Bouras EP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Sep;277(3 Pt 1):G687-94

Brain SPECT imaging of amphetamine-induced dopamine release in euthymic bipolar disorder patients. Anand A, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 2000 Jul;157(7):1108-14

Regional neural dysfunctions in chronic schizophrenia studied with positron emission tomography. Kim JJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 2000 Apr;157(4):542-8

Hypnotic visual illusion alters color processing in the brain. Kosslyn SM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 2000 Aug; 157(8):1279-84

Images in neuroscience. Neural networks: neural systems II. Medoff D, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 2000 Aug;157(8):1212

PET imaging of serotonin type 2A receptors in late-life neuropsychiatric disorders. Meltzer CC, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1999 Dec;156(12):1871-8

Decreased serotonin 2A receptor densities in neuroleptic-naive patients with schizophrenia: A PET study using [(18)F]setoperone. Ngan ET, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 2000 Jun;157(6):1016-8

Images in neuroscience. Cognition: procedural memory. Tamminga CA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 2000 Feb;157(2):162

Drug development for neurodegenerative diseases: role of PET [see comments] Rinne JO. **Ann Med** 1999 Dec; 31(6):444-9 (66 ref.). Comment in: Ann Med 1999 Dec;31(6):430-1.

Central nervous system involvement in Sjögren's syndrome: evidence from neuropsychological testing and HMPAO-SPECT. Belin C, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1999 Dec;150(8):598-604

Further characterization of a CNS adenosine A2a receptor ligand [11C]KF18446 with in vitro autoradiography and in vivo tissue uptake. Ishiwata K, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 2000 Apr;14(2):81-9

Early and delayed Tc-99m ECD brain SPECT in SLE patients with CNS involvement. Kikukawa K, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 2000 Feb;14(1):25-32

Benzodiazepine receptor imaging with iomazenil SPECT in aphasic patients with cerebral infarction. Koshi Y, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1999 Aug;13(4):223-9

Applications of SPECT imaging of dopaminergic neurotransmission in neuropsychiatric disorders. Kugaya A, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 2000 Feb;14(1):1-9 (60 ref.)

Assessment of outcome by EC/IC bypass with 123I-iomazenil brain SPECT. Makino K, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1999 Aug;13(4):261-4

Iodine-123 iodobenzofuran (I-123 IBF) SPECT in patients with parkinsonism. Nakabeppu O, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1999 Dec;13(6):447-52

Prediction of improvement of cerebral perfusion with I-123 iomazenil SPECT. Tsuchida T, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1999 Aug;13(4):265-8

Prediction of cerebral infarct sizes by cerebral blood flow SPECT performed in the early acute stage. Watanabe Y, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1999 Aug;13(4):205-10

Sex-related differences in the muscarinic acetylcholinergic receptor in the healthy human brain--a positron emission tomography study. Yoshida T, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 2000 Apr;14(2):97-101

Brain SPECT imaging and neuropsychological testing in coronary artery bypass patients: single photon emission computed tomography. Hall RA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Dec;68(6):2082-8

A system for continuous production and infusion of [15O]H2O for PET activation studies. Sajjad M, et al. **Appl Radiat Isot** 2000 Feb;52(2):205-10

Brain serotonin1A receptor binding measured by positron emission tomography with [11C]WAY-100635: effects of depression and antidepressant treatment. Sargent PA, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 2000 Feb;57(2):174-80

Brain serotonin2 receptors in major depression: a positron emission tomography study. Yatham LN, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 2000 Sep;57(9):850-8

Brain SPECT imaging in Huntington's disease before and after therapy with olanzapine. Case report. Etchebehere EC, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1999 Sep;57(3B):863-6

PET imaging of serotonin 1A receptor binding in depression. Drevets WC, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Nov 15; 46(10):1375-87

Is amoxapine an atypical antipsychotic? Positron-emission tomography investigation of its dopamine2 and serotonin2 occupancy. Kapur S, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 May 1; 45(9):1217-20

SPECT study of visual fixation in schizophrenia and comparison subjects. Malaspina D, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Jul 1;46(1):89-93

Seasonal variation of availability of serotonin transporter binding sites in healthy female subjects as measured by [123I]-2 beta-carbomethoxy-3 beta-(4-iodophenyl)tropane and single photon emission computed tomography. Neumeister A, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 2000 Jan 15; 47(2):158-60

Neurochemical brain imaging investigations of schizophrenia. Soares JC, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Sep 1;46(5):600-15 (191 ref.)

[123I]-beta-CIT SPECT imaging shows reduced brain serotonin transporter availability in drug-free depressed patients with seasonal affective disorder. Willeit M, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 2000 Mar 15;47(6):482-9

Evaluation of [18F]VUF 5000 as a potential PET ligand for brain imaging of the histamine H3 receptor. Windhorst AD, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1999 Sep;7(9):1761-7

In vivo neuropharmacology of schizophrenia. Bigliani V, et al. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1999;(38):23-33 (99 ref.)

Clinical, fluorine-18 labeled 2-fluoro-2-deoxyglucose positron emission tomography (FDG PET), MRI of the brain and biochemical observations in a patient with 4-hydroxybutyric aciduria; a progressive neurometabolic disease. Al-Essa MA, et al. **Brain Dev** 2000 Mar; 22(2):127-31

On space, time, and language: for the next century, timing is (almost) everything. Osterhout L. **Brain Lang** 2000 Jan; 71(1):175-7

A functional lesion in developmental dyslexia: left angular gyral blood flow predicts severity. Rumsey JM, et al. **Brain Lang** 1999 Nov;70(2):187-204

Functional brain areas used for the lifting of objects using a precision grip: a PET study. Kinoshita H, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Feb 28;857(1-2):119-30

Cholinergic enhancement improves performance on working memory by modulating the functional activity in distinct brain regions: a positron emission tomography regional cerebral blood flow study in healthy humans. Furey ML, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 2000 Feb;51(3):213-8

The use of SPECT in the diagnosis of Parkinson's disease. Emami-Avedon SS, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 2000 Jun; 51(3):189-96 (39 ref.)

Development of a device for immobilization of head and correlation of functional-anatomical brain images. Kao PF, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1999 Sep;22(3):433-8

2-[fluorine-18] fluoro-2-deoxy-D-glucose PET scan of the brain in maple syrup urine disease. al-Essa M, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1999 Aug;24(8):612-3

Viable tissue in an area of severely reduced perfusion demonstrated with I-123 iomazenil brain SPECT imaging of benzodiazepine receptors. Hayashida K, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1999 Aug;24(8):576-8

Tc-99m ethyl cysteinate dimer SPECT and 2-[F-18]fluoro-2-deoxy-D-glucose PET in Alzheimer's disease. Comparison of perfusion and metabolic patterns. Ishii K, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1999 Aug;24(8):572-5

Tc-99m HMPAO brain perfusion SPECT images in a patient with Todd's paralysis. Ohta H, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1999 Aug;24(8):618-9

Evaluation of reperfusion and recovery of brain function before and after intracarotid arterial urokinase therapy in acute cerebral infarction with brain SPECT. Ryu YH, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1999 Aug;24(8):566-71

A qualitative analysis of brain SPECT for prognostication of gross motor development in children with cerebral palsy. Yim SY, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 2000 Apr;25(4):268-72

Cerebral blood flow and glucose metabolism in an infant with Sturge-Weber syndrome. Yu SM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 2000 Mar;25(3):217-8

Stuttering: neuropsychiatric features measured by content analysis of speech and the effect of risperidone on stuttering severity. Maguire GA, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1999 Jul-Aug;40(4):308-14

A single-photon emission computed tomography imaging study of driving impairment in patients with Alzheimer's disease. Ott BR, et al. **Dement Geriatr Cogn Disord** 2000 May-Jun;11(3):153-60

Contralateral EEG slowing and amobarbital distribution in Wada test: an intracarotid SPECT study. Hong SB, et al. **Epilepsia** 2000 Feb;41(2):207-12

Planned ictal FDG PET imaging for localization of extratemporal epileptic foci. Meltzer CC, et al. **Epilepsia** 2000 Feb;41(2):193-200

Acute single photon emission computed tomographic study of vagus nerve stimulation in refractory epilepsy. Vonck K, et al. **Epilepsia** 2000 May;41(5):601-9

In vivo PET study of cerebral [11C] methyl-tetrahydroaminoacridine distribution and kinetics in healthy human subjects. Traykov L, et al. **Eur J Neurol** 1999 May;6(3):273-8

Frontal type dementia preceding amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: a neuropsychological and SPECT study of five clinical cases. Vercelletto M, et al. **Eur J Neurol** 1999 May; 6(3):295-9

Logistic discriminant parametric mapping: a novel method for the pixel-based differential diagnosis of Parkinson's disease. Acton PD, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1999 Nov; 26(11):1413-23

Single-photon emission tomography imaging of serotonin transporters in the nonhuman primate brain with [(123)I]ODAM. Acton PD, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1999 Oct;26(10):1359-62

Validation of fully automatic brain SPET to MR co-registration. Barnden L, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 2000 Feb;27(2):147-54

Metabolism of [123I]epidepride may affect brain dopamine D2 receptor imaging with single-photon emission tomography. Bergström KA, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 2000 Feb;27(2):206-8

Iodine-123 labelled Z-(R,R)-IQNP: a potential radioligand for visualization of M(1)and M(2) muscarinic acetylcholine receptors in Alzheimer's disease. Bergström KA, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1999 Nov;26(11):1482-5

Towards an optimal reference region in single-photon emission tomography difference images in epilepsy. Boussion N, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 2000 Feb;27(2):155-60

99mTc-MAMA-chrysamine G, a probe for beta-amyloid protein of Alzheimer's disease. Dezutter NA, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1999 Nov;26(11):1392-9

Standardization of cerebral PET imaging in clinical neurological diagnostics [letter] Juengling FD, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 2000 Jan;27(1):98

Iodine-123 labelled PE2I for dopamine transporter imaging: influence of age in healthy subjects. Kuikka JT, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1999 Nov;26(11):1486-8

A novel phantom design for emission tomography enabling scatter- and attenuation-"free" single-photon emission tomography imaging. Larsson SA, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 2000 Feb;27(2):131-9

An alternative approach to estimation of the brain perfusion index for measurement of cerebral blood flow using technetium-99m compounds. Murase K, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1999 Oct;26(10):1333-9

Self-injection tubing system for brain SPET in epilepsy [letter; comment] Otte A. **Eur J Nucl Med** 2000 Apr; 27(4):463. Comment on: Eur J Nucl Med 1999 Oct;26(10):1380-1.

Visual feedback about time estimation is related to a right hemisphere activation measured by PET. Brunia CH, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 2000 Feb;130(3):328-37

Predicting human functional maps with neural net modeling. Horwitz B, et al. **Hum Brain Mapp** 1999;8(2-3):137-42 (14 ref.)

Robust estimation of the probabilities of 3-D clusters in functional brain images: application to PET data. Ledberg A. **Hum Brain Mapp** 2000 Mar;9(3):143-55

On two methods of statistical image analysis. Missimer J, et al. **Hum Brain Mapp** 1999;8(4):245-58

ERPs and PET analysis of time perception: spatial and temporal brain mapping during visual discrimination tasks. Pouthas V, et al. **Hum Brain Mapp** 2000 Jun;10(2):49-60

Three-dimensional blind deconvolution of SPECT images. Mignotte M, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 2000 Feb; 47(2):274–80

Brain imaging during seizure: ictal brain SPECT. Kottamasu SR. **Indian J Pediatr** 1997 Sep–Oct;64(5):575–80 (15 ref.)

Feasibility in the clinical setting of perfusion brain SPECT imaging employing a brain-dedicated gamma camera and the conjugate gradients with modified matrix reconstruction method. Nobili F, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1998 Dec;19(6):373–7

Single photon emission tomography with 99m Tc-HMPAO in Arab patients with depression. Abou-Saleh MT, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1999 Oct;55(2–3):115–23

Alpha[C-11]methyl-L-tryptophan PET maps brain serotonin synthesis and kynurenine pathway metabolism. Chugani DC, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 2000 Jan; 20(1):2–9 (56 ref.)

Quantitation of regional cerebral blood flow corrected for partial volume effect using O-15 water and PET: I. Theory, error analysis, and stereologic comparison. Iida H, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 2000 Aug;20(8):1237–51

Regional differences in cerebral vascular response to PaCO2 changes in humans measured by positron emission tomography. Ito H, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 2000 Aug;20(8):1264–70

Kinetic modeling of N-[11C]methylpiperidin-4-yl propionate: alternatives for analysis of an irreversible positron emission tomography trace for measurement of acetylcholinesterase activity in human brain. Koeppe RA, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1999 Oct;19(10):1150–63

Imaging synaptic neurotransmission with in vivo binding competition techniques: a critical review. Laruelle M. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 2000 Mar;20(3):423–51 (224 ref.)

Quantitation of regional cerebral blood flow corrected for partial volume effect using O-15 water and PET: II. Normal values and gray matter blood flow response to visual activation. Law I, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 2000 Aug;20(8):1252–63

Modeling dynamic PET-SPECT studies in the wavelet domain. Turkheimer FE, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 2000 May;20(5):879–93

Decreased plasma endothelin-1 levels in asymptomatic type I diabetic patients with regional cerebral hypoperfusion assessed by Spect. Vázquez LA, et al. **J Diabetes Complications** 1999 Sep–Dec;13(5–6):325–31

Efficient nonlinear registration of 3D images using high order co-ordinate transfer functions. Barber DC. **J Med Eng Technol** 1999 Sep–Oct;23(5):157–68

The role of quantitative ictal SPECT analysis in the evaluation of nonepileptic seizures. Spanaki MV, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 1999 Oct;9(4):210–6

Ictal PET in temporal lobe epilepsy. Fong CY, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 Sep;67(3):409

Usefulness of a dopamine transporter PET ligand [(18)F]beta-CFT in assessing disability in Parkinson's disease. Rinne JO, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 Dec;67(6):737–41

Functional mapping of human brain in olfactory processing: a PET study. Qureshy A, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Sep; 84(3):1656–66

Interictal 18FDG PET findings in temporal lobe epilepsy with déjà vu. Adachi N, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1999 Summer;11(3):380–6

Patterns of relative cerebral blood flow in minor cognitive motor disorder in human immunodeficiency virus infection. Wiseman MB, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1999 Spring;11(2):222–33

The detection and quantitation of inflammation in the central nervous system during experimental allergic encephalomyelitis using the radiopharmaceutical 99mTc-RP128. Paul C, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 2000 May 15;98(1):83–90

Single SPECT measures of cerebral cortical perfusion reflect time-index estimation of dementia severity in Alzheimer's disease. Ashford JW, et al. **J Nucl Med** 2000 Jan; 41(1):57–64

Quality assurance in PET: evaluation of the clinical relevance of detector defects. Buchert R, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1999 Oct;40(10):1657–65

Relationship between cerebral perfusion in frontal-limbic-basal ganglia circuits and neuropsychologic impairment in patients with subclinical hepatic encephalopathy. Catafau AM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 2000 Mar; 41(3):405–10

Graphical analysis and simplified quantification of striatal and extrastriatal dopamine D2 receptor binding with [123I]epidepride SPECT. Ichise M, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1999 Nov;40(11):1902–12

SPECT image analysis using statistical parametric mapping in patients with Parkinson's disease. Imon Y, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1999 Oct;40(10):1583–9

11C-labeled KF18446: a potential central nervous system adenosine A2a receptor ligand. Ishiwata K, et al. **J Nucl Med** 2000 Feb;41(2):345–54

Longitudinal evaluation of early Alzheimer's disease using brain perfusion SPECT. Kogure D, et al. **J Nucl Med** 2000 Jul;41(7):1155–62

Decade of the brain: nuclear medicine contributions [news] Kotz D. **J Nucl Med** 2000 Jan;41(1):12N, 14N, 16N passim

Age-related changes in the cerebral distribution of 99mTc-ECD from infancy to adulthood. Kuji I, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1999 Nov;40(11):1818–23

Comparison of voxel- and volume-of-interest-based analyses in FDG PET scans of HIV positive and healthy individuals. Liow JS, et al. **J Nucl Med** 2000 Apr; 41(4):612–21

Three brain SPECT region-of-interest templates in elderly people: normative values, hemispheric asymmetries, and a comparison of single- and multihead cameras. Lobaugh NJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 2000 Jan;41(1):45–56

Comparative evaluation of MR-based partial-volume correction schemes for PET. Meltzer CC, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1999 Dec;40(12):2053–65

Enhancement of the signal-to-noise ratio in H2(15)O bolus PET activation images: a combined cold-bolus, switched protocol. Moreno-Cantú JJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 2000 May; 41(5):926–33

Binding of [99mTc]TRODAT-1 to dopamine transporters in patients with Parkinson's disease and in healthy volunteers. Mozley PD, et al. **J Nucl Med** 2000 Apr; 41(4):584–9

Effects of age on dopamine transporters in healthy humans. Mozley PD, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1999 Nov;40(11):1812–7

Hypofixation and hyperfixation of 99mTc-hexamethyl propyleneamine oxime in subacute cerebral infarction. Ogasawara K, et al. **J Nucl Med** 2000 May;41(5):795–9

Imaging serotonin and dopamine transporters with 123I-beta-CIT SPECT: binding kinetics and effects of normal aging. Pirker W, et al. **J Nucl Med** 2000 Jan; 41(1):36–44

Radiolabeled neuronal nitric oxide synthase inhibitors: synthesis, in vivo evaluation, and primate PET studies. Pomper MG, et al. **J Nucl Med** 2000 Aug;41(8):1417–25

Nuclear medicine image registration by spatially noncoherent interferometry. Scheiber C, et al. **J Nucl Med** 2000 Feb; 41(2):375–82

HMPAO SPECT imaging of Alzheimer's disease patients with similar content-specific autobiographic delusion: comparison using statistical parametric mapping. Staff RT, et al. **J Nucl Med** 2000 Sep;41(9):1451–5

Scatter and attenuation correction for brain SPECT using attenuation distributions inferred from a head atlas. Stodilka RZ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 2000 Sep;41(9):1569–78

Detection of reperfusion injury using PET in a monkey model of cerebral ischemia. Takamatsu H, et al. **J Nucl Med** 2000 Aug;41(8):1409–16

Uptakes and images of 38K in rabbit heart, kidney, and brain. Takami A, et al. **J Nucl Med** 2000 Apr;41(4):763–9

Normal patterns on 99mTc-ECD brain SPECT scans in adults. Tanaka F, et al. **J Nucl Med** 2000 Sep;41(9):1456–64

Dopamine D2 receptor brain imaging in the neonatal period using 123I-IBZM SPECT [letter; comment] Tranquart F, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1999 Dec;40(12):2126–7. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1998 Oct;39(10):1703–7.

PET quantification of 5-HT2A receptors in the human brain: a constant infusion paradigm with [18F]altanserin. van Dyck CH, et al. **J Nucl Med** 2000 Feb;41(2):234–41

Vagus nerve stimulation in refractory epilepsy: SPECT activation study. Van Laere K, et al. **J Nucl Med** 2000 Jul;41(7):1145–54

Test-retest reproducibility of extrastriatal dopamine D2 receptor imaging with [123I]epidepride SPECT in humans. Varrone A, et al. **J Nucl Med** 2000 Aug;41(8):1343–51

Measurement of dopamine release with continuous infusion of [11C]raclopride: optimization and signal-to-noise considerations. Watabe H, et al. **J Nucl Med** 2000 Mar; 41(3):522–30

Evaluation of differential magnification during brain SPECT acquisition. Vines DC, et al. **J Nucl Med Technol** 1999 Sep;27(3):198–203

Regional cerebral blood flow in alcohol-induced violence: a case study. Amen DG. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1999 Oct-Dec;31(4):389–93

Imaging strategies in depression. Grasby PM. **J Psychopharmacol** 1999 Dec;13(4):346–51 (43 ref.)

Present and future capabilities of molecular imaging techniques to understand brain function. Jones T. **J Psychopharmacol** 1999 Dec;13(4):324–9 (18 ref.)

Dopamine as the wind of the psychotic fire: new evidence from brain imaging studies. Laruelle M, et al. **J Psychopharmacol** 1999 Dec;13(4):358–71 (109 ref.)

What do brain imaging studies tell us about anxiety disorders? Malizia AL. **J Psychopharmacol** 1999 Dec;13(4):372–8 (47 ref.)

Radio-imaging in small animals. Myers R, et al. **J Psychopharmacol** 1999 Dec;13(4):352–7 (36 ref.)

PET scanning and neuronal loss in acute vegetative state [letter; comment] Laureys S, et al. **Lancet** 2000 May 20; 355(9217):1825–6; discussion 1827. Comment on: Lancet 2000 Jan 8;355(9198):115–6.

Functional neuroimaging. Berns GS. **Life Sci** 1999; 65(24):2531–40 (29 ref.)

6-[18F]fluoro-A-85380, a novel radioligand for in vivo imaging of central nicotinic acetylcholine receptors. Horti AG, et al. **Life Sci** 2000 Jun 16;67(4):463–9

Subtraction ictal SPECT coregistered to MRI for seizure focus localization in partial epilepsy. Brinkmann BH, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 2000 Jun;75(6):615–24 (104 ref.)

Comparison of matched BOLD and FAIR 4.0T-fMRI with [15O]water PET brain volumes. Zaini MR, et al. **Med Phys** 1999 Aug;26(8):1559–67

Images, memories, and models: introduction to the special issue. Foster JK. **Memory** 1999 Sep–Nov;7(5–6):515–22

Structural and functional imaging in children with partial epilepsy. Gaillard WD. **Ment Retard Dev Disabil Res Rev** 2000;6(3):220–6 (93 ref.)

In vivo imaging of neuronal activation and plasticity in the rat brain by high resolution positron emission tomography (microPET). Kornblum HI, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 2000 Jun; 18(6):655–60

Longitudinal effects of estrogen replacement therapy on PET cerebral blood flow and cognition. Maki PM, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 2000 Mar–Apr;21(2):373–83

A PET study of visuomotor learning under optical rotation. Inoue K, et al. **Neuroimage** 2000 May;11(5 Pt 1):505–16

Wavelet analysis of dynamic PET data: application to the parametric imaging of benzodiazepine receptor concentration. Millet P, et al. **Neuroimage** 2000 May;11(5 Pt 1):458–72

PET mapping of extrastriatal D2-like dopamine receptors in the human brain using an anatomic standardization technique and [11C]FLB 457. Okubo Y, et al. **Neuroimage** 1999 Dec;10(6):666–74

Hemispheric activation of anterior and inferior prefrontal cortex during verbal encoding and recognition: a PET study of healthy volunteers. Ragland JD, et al. **Neuroimage** 2000 Jun;11(6 Pt 1):624–33

Validation of statistical parametric mapping (SPM) in assessing cerebral lesions: A simulation study. Stamatakis EA, et al. **Neuroimage** 1999 Oct;10(4):397–407

Regionally specific sensitivity differences in fMRI and PET: where do they come from? Veltman DJ, et al. **Neuroimage** 2000 Jun;11(6 Pt 1):575–88

FluoroDOPA PET shows the nondopaminergic as well as dopaminergic destinations of levodopa. Brown WD, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Oct 12;53(6):1212–8

Cerebral dopamine concentrations during levodopa treatment [letter; comment] Cumming P, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Oct 12;53(6):1374–5. Comment on: Neurology 1998 Oct;51(4):1075–80.

The metabolic topography of essential blepharospasm: a focal dystonia with general implications. Hutchinson M, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Sep 12;55(5):673–7

PET-Determination of robalzotan (NAD-299) induced 5-HT(1A) receptor occupancy in the monkey brain. Farde L, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 2000 Apr;22(4):422–9

Increased cerebral blood flow in MELAS shown by Tc-99m HMPAO brain SPECT. Peng NJ, et al. **Neuroradiology** 2000 Jan;42(1):26–9

Cerebral organization in bilinguals: a PET study of Chinese-English verb generation. Klein D, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Sep 9;10(13):2841–6

Functional brain imaging of tinnitus-like perception induced by aversive auditory stimuli. Mirz F, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 Feb 28;11(3):633–7

Retention of words in long-term memory: a functional neuroanatomical study with PET. Okuda J, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 Feb 7;11(2):323–8

Improved cerebral perfusion after stenting of a petrous carotid stenosis: technical case report. Fessler RD, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1999 Sep;45(3):638–42

Transient hyperemia immediately after rapid decompression of chronic subdural hematoma. Ogasawara K, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1999 Sep;45(3):484–8; discussion 488–9

The preclinical pharmacologic study of dopamine transporter imaging agent [99mTc]TRODAT-1. Fang P, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 2000 Jan;27(1):69–75

18F-labeled FECNT: a selective radioligand for PET imaging of brain dopamine transporters. Goodman MM, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 2000 Jan;27(1):1–12

A PET-MRI registration technique for PET studies of the rat brain. Hayakawa N, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 2000 Feb; 27(2):121–5

In vivo positron emission tomography studies on the novel nicotinic receptor agonist [11C]MPA compared with [11C]ABT-418 and (S)(-)[11C]nicotine in rhesus monkeys. Sihver W, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1999 Aug;26(6):633–40

Radiosynthesis and biodistribution of 123I-labeled antagonists of the histamine H3 receptor as potential SPECT ligands. Windhorst AD, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1999 Aug;26(6):651–9

Reproducibility and repeatability of 99Tcm-HMPAO rCBF SPET in normal subjects at rest using brain atlas matching. Jonsson C, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 2000 Jan;21(1):9–18

Quantification of 99Tcm-HMPAO brain SPET in two series of healthy volunteers using different triple-headed SPET configurations: normal databases and methodological considerations. Van Laere K, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1999 Nov;20(11):1031–40

Precise localization of dysfunctional areas in vertebro-basilar infarction by FDG- and O-15-H2O-PET using standardized image analysis and image registration to 3-D MR. Juengling FD, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1999;38(8):341–4

Functional brain imaging in the assessment of multiple chemical sensitivities. Waxman AD. **Occup Med** 2000 Jul-Sep;15(3):611–6 (14 ref.)

99Tc-HmPAO SPECT in 13 patients with classic lissencephaly. Yilmaz Y, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 2000 Apr; 22(4):292–7

Single photon emission computed tomography of the brain with Tc-99m HMPAO during sumatriptan challenge in obsessive-compulsive disorder: investigating the functional role of the serotonin auto-receptor. Stein DJ, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Aug; 23(6):1079–99

Quantitation of benzodiazepine receptor binding with PET

[11C]iomazenil and SPECT [123I]iomazenil: preliminary results of a direct comparison in healthy human subjects. Bremner JD, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1999 Aug 31;91(2):79–91

A voxel-based investigation of regional cerebral blood flow abnormalities in obsessive-compulsive disorder using single photon emission computed tomography (SPECT). Busatto GF, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 2000 Jul 10;99(1):15–27

Preliminary findings of simultaneous 18F-FDG and 99mTc-HMPAO SPECT in patients with depressive disorders at rest: differential correlates with ratings of anxiety. Conca A, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 2000 Feb 28; 98(1):43–54

[123I]Iomazenil SPECT benzodiazepine receptor imaging in schizophrenia. Verhoeff NP, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1999 Oct 11;91(3):163–73

A PET study of D(1)-like dopamine receptor ligand binding during altered endogenous dopamine levels in the primate brain. Chou YH, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1999 Sep; 146(2):220–7

Sentence comprehension and word repetition: a positron emission tomography investigation. Stowe LA, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1999 Nov;36(6):786–801

PET studies and cholinergic therapy in Alzheimer's disease. Nordberg A. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1999;155 Suppl 4:S53–63 (77 ref.)

Tyrosine transport is regulated differently in patients with schizophrenia. Wiesel FA, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1999 Nov 9;40(1):37–42

TechSight. Imaging. A molecular map for neurodegeneration. Marek K, et al. **Science** 2000 Jul 21; 289(5478):409–11

Limbic encephalitis and hyperactive foci on PET scan. Fakhoury T, et al. **Seizure** 1999 Oct;8(7):427–31

Patterns of brain activity in patients with epilepsy and depression. Ring HA, et al. **Seizure** 1999 Oct;8(7):390–7

Ictal and interictal SPECT findings in childhood absence epilepsy. Yeni SN, et al. **Seizure** 2000 Jun;9(4):265–9

Luxury perfusion (hyperfixation) of cerebral flow imaging agent on brain SPECT. Lin MH, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 2000 Jan;30(1):76–8

Cerebral blood flow and blood volume measured by magnetic resonance imaging bolus tracking after acute stroke in pigs: comparison with [(15)O]H(2)O positron emission tomography. Sakoh M, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Aug; 31(8):1958–64

Kinetic modeling of benzodiazepine receptor binding with PET and high specific activity [(11)C]Iomazenil in healthy human subjects. Bremner JD, et al. **Synapse** 2000 Jan; 35(1):68–77

Mapping nicotinic acetylcholine receptors with PET. Ding YS, et al. **Synapse** 1996 Dec;24(4):403–7

Effect of partial volume correction on estimates of the influx and cerebral metabolism of 6-[(18)F]fluoro-L-dopa studied with PET in normal control and Parkinson's disease subjects. Rousset OG, et al. **Synapse** 2000 Aug;37(2):81–9

Fenfluramine-induced loss of serotonin transporters in baboon brain visualized with PET. Scheffel U, et al. **Synapse** 1996 Dec;24(4):395–8

Preclinical testing of N-[(11)c]-methyl-piperidin-4-yl 2-cyclohexyl-2-hydroxy-2-phenylacetate, a novel radioligand for detection of cerebral muscarinic receptors using PET. Visser TJ, et al. **Synapse** 2000 Jan;35(1):62–7

[Positron emission tomography to study central pain integration] Laurent B, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 2000 Apr; 156(4):341–51 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Detection of neurotransmitter interactions with PET and SPECT by pharmacological challenge paradigms] Schlösser R. **Nervenarzt** 2000 Jan;71(1):9–18 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Brain SPECT using Tc-99m-bicisate (ECD) in rapidly progressive dementia syndrome] Marienhagen J, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1999;38(6):203–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Guidelines for brain perfusion SPECT with technetium-99m radiopharmaceuticals] Menzel C. **Nuklearmedizin** 1999; 38(6A):237–9 **(Ger)**

[Comparison of different methods for attenuation correction in brain PET: effect on the calculation of the metabolic rate of glucose] Setani K, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 2000; 39(2):50–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dopamine transporter SPECT in patients with Parkinson's disease] Hamano T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 2000 Mar;37(2):125–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Compartment analysis of 123I-iomazenil brain SPECT in patients with moyamoya disease] Kaneta T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1999 Dec;36(9):1007–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Assessment of brain cell function using 123I-IMP SPECT of cerebral blood flow and visual evoked potential by photic stimulation in normal and demented elderly subjects] Ogawa K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1999 Sep;36(7):705–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Phase 1 clinical study of 123I-FP-CIT, a new radioligand for evaluating dopamine transporter by SPECT (II): Tracer kinetics in the brain] Takano K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1999 Dec;36(9):1013–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Phase 2 clinical study of 123I-IBF, a dopamine D2 receptor imaging agent, to evaluate clinical efficacy and safety in Parkinson's disease and Parkinson syndromes] Torizuka K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1999 Oct;36(8):845–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Three-dimensional reconstruction of functional brain images] Inoue M, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1999 Aug;102(8):971–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of cerebrovascular circulation and neural transmission by SPECT] Matsuda H. **Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi** 1999;61(4):137–54 (47 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The role of positron emission tomography in neuropharmacology in the living human brain and drug development] Yanai K. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1999 Sep;114(3):169–78 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Image analysis and physiopathology of the mechanism of sleep- wakefulness] Uchiyama M. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1999;101(9):742–7 **(Jpn)**

[Brain SPECT in children and adolescents suffering from migraine] Junik R, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1999;33 Suppl 5:15–22 **(Pol)**

[The characteristics of the functional state of the human brain anatomical formations during different levels of reactive anxiety. A PET study of healthy volunteers] Kataeva GVI, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1999 May-Jun;25(3):8–13 **(Rus)**

[Correlations between brain SPECT and neuropsychology assessments in mild and moderate stages of Alzheimer's disease] Arbizu J, et al. **Rev Esp Med Nucl** 1999 Aug; 18(4):252–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Factors determining the therapeutic window in acute ischemic stroke: characteristics of PET studies] Baron JC. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Sep 16–30;29(6):522–4 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Primary progressive topographical amnesia: a new entity?] Duque P, et al. **Rev Neurol** 2000 May 16–31; 30(10):999–1000 **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Intraoperative test stimulation with a modified implantable pulse generator in deep brain stimulation. Kraus JK, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 2000;142(5):587–9

Metastasis along the stereotactic biopsy trajectory in glioblastoma multiforme. Pierallini A, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1999;141(9):1011–2 (5 ref.)

Plasticity associated with cerebral resections. Chugani HT, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1999;81:241–50 (47 ref.)

The use of a remifentanil infusion for hemodynamic control during intracranial surgery. Gesztesi Z, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Nov;89(5):1282–7

Language recovery after left hemispherectomy in children with late-onset seizures. Boatman D, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1999 Oct;46(4):579–86

Language after hemispherectomy. de Bode S, et al. **Brain Cogn** 2000 Jun-Aug;43(1-3):135–8

Cognitive outcomes after deep brain stimulation for Parkinson's disease: a review of initial studies and recommendations for future research. Fields JA, et al. **Brain Cogn** 2000 Mar;42(2):268–93 (160 ref.)

Language development in a child with left hemispherectomy. Ménard A, et al. **Brain Cogn** 2000 Jun-Aug;43(1-3):332–40

Intracranial dislocation of a lumbo-peritoneal shunt-catheter: case report and review of the literature. Anthogalidis EI, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1999 Sep;101(3):203–6 (34 ref.)

Cortical motor reorganization following early brain damage and hemispherectomy demonstrated by transcranial magnetic stimulation. Kastrup O, et al. **Clin Neurophysiol** 2000 Aug;111(8):1346–52

Sleep in right hemispherectomized patients: evidence of electrophysiological compensation. McCormick L, et al. **Clin Neurophysiol** 2000 Aug;111(8):1488–97

A data fusion environment for multimodal and multi-informational neuronavigation. Jannin P, et al. **Comput Aided Surg** 2000;5(1):1–10

Computer-based imaging and interventional MRI: applications for neurosurgery. Kettenbach J, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1999 Sep-Oct;23(5):245–58

Computer aided surgery with special focus on neuronavigation. Reinhardt H, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1999 Sep-Oct;23(5):237–44

A low-cost PCI-bus-based ultrasound system for use in image-guided neurosurgery. Richard WD, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1999 Sep-Oct;23(5):267–76

Age and etiology as predictors of language outcome following hemispherectomy. Curtiss S, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1999 Nov;21(3-5):174–81

The value of 3D magnetic resonance imaging in the planning of neurosurgery. Hoell T, et al. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1999;33:88–93

In vivo quantification of a homogeneous brain deformation model for updating preoperative images during surgery. Miga MI, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 2000 Feb; 47(2):266–73

Rational approach to treatment of moyamoya disease in childhood. Ikezaki K. **J Child Neurol** 2000 May;15(5):350–6 (22 ref.)

An integrated head-holder/coil for intraoperative MRI in open neurosurgery. Staubert A, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 2000 May;11(5):564–7

Seizures after intracranial surgery in pediatric patients. Visudhibhan A, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1999 Nov;82 Suppl 1:S111–6

Braincutting for psychiatrists: the time is ripe. Green R, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1999 Summer; 11(3):301–6 (51 ref.)

A ventral approach to stereotaxy of the guinea pig brain. Dudás B, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 2000 Jun 30; 99(1-2):79–83

Magnetic source imaging and brain surgery: presurgical and intraoperative planning in 26 patients [see comments] Alberstone CD, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Jan;92(1):79–90. Comment in: J Neurosurg 2000 Jun;92(6):1079–80.

Cerebral hemorrhage and edema following brain biopsy in rats: significance of mean arterial blood pressure. Benveniste H, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Jan;92(1):100–7

Anesthetic management of surgical neuroendoscopies: usefulness of monitoring the pressure inside the neuroendoscope. Fàbregas N, et al. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 2000 Jan;12(1):21–8

Effects of neck position and head elevation on intracranial pressure in anaesthetized neurosurgical patients: preliminary results. Mavrocordatos P, et al. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 2000 Jan;12(1):10–4

Nine centuries of cranial surgery. López Piñero JM. **Lancet** 1999 Dec;354 Suppl:SIV35

A comparison between in vitro studies of protein lesions generated by brain electrodes and finite element model simulations. Eriksson O, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1999 Nov;37(6):737–41

A methodology designed to increase accuracy and safety in stereotactic brain surgery. Kamiryo T, et al. **Minim Invasive Neurosurg** 2000 Mar;43(1):1–3

Safety of acute normovolemic haemodilution with hydroxyethyl starch during intracranial surgery. Kiran Prasad KM, et al. **Neurol India** 2000 Mar;48(1):63–7

Revised new brain retractor: characteristics and new indications--technical note. Miyake H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 2000 Feb;40(2):128–30

Repair of the damaged brain. The Alfred Meyer Memorial Lecture 1998. Dunnett SB. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1999 Oct;25(5):351–62 (69 ref.)

Neuro-cognitive development and epilepsy outcome in children with surgically treated hemimegalencephaly. Battaglia D, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1999 Dec;30(6):307–13

Beyond speech lateralization: a review of the variability, reliability, and validity of the intracarotid amobarbital procedure and its nonlanguage uses in epilepsy surgery candidates. Simkins-Bullock J. **Neuropsychol Rev** 2000 Mar;10(1):41–74 (161 ref.)

Developmental neuroplasticity in a model of cerebral hemispherectomy and stroke. Villablanca JR, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;95(3):625–37 (115 ref.)

A sensitive brain retractor for neurosurgery. Apan A. **Neurosurg Rev** 1999 Dec;22(4):230

Delayed repair of open depressed skull fracture. Curry DJ, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1999 Dec;31(6):294–7

Accuracy testing of a new stereotactic CT -guided brain biopsy device in the dog. Moissonnier P, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 2000 Jun;68(3):243–7

Neuronavigation--destination unknown. Taylor AG, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1999 Nov;89(11):1171–5

A strange experience. Usiskin S. **Seizure** 1999 Aug;8(5):284–5

Brain targets for pain control. Davis KD, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1998;71(4):173–9 (21 ref.)

Functional magnetic resonance imaging and radiosurgical dose planning. Schulder M, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1999;73(1-4):38–44

Image-guided neurosurgery--state of the art and outlook. Samii M, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1999 Sep 3; 111(16):618–28 (108 ref.)

[Long-term results in 31 patients on total hemispherectomy modified for infantile hemiplegic epilepsy] Xu Y, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 Jul;35(7):421–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cerebral ischemia and neuroprotection from the viewpoint of the neurosurgeon] Smrčka M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1999 Nov 1;138(21):643–6 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Surgery of epilepsy: current status] Clemenceau S, et al. **Presse Med** 2000 Mar 25;29(11):619–24 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[MRI spectroscopy, T2 relaxometry, and postoperative prognosis in cryptogenic temporal lobe epilepsy] Stefan H, et al. **Nervenarzt** 2000 Apr;71(4):282–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problem of hair-shaving in neurosurgery (letter)] Aoki N. **No Shinkei Geka** 2000 Apr;28(4):386–7 **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of clinical syndromes of intractable epilepsy in developmental age] Huber Z. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 2000;33 Suppl 1:225–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Brain temperature during craniotomy in general anesthesia] Mariak Z, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1999 Nov-Dec; 33(6):1325–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The use of greater omentum in revascularization of ischemia-affected organs] Nikonenko AS, et al. **Klin Khir** 2000;(4):9–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Protocol of pre-surgical neurophysiological evaluation in epilepsy resistant to treatment] Galdón-Castillo A, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Mar 16–31;28(6):593–600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Report on the surgery for epilepsy (see comments)] González-Enríquez J, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Oct 1–15; 29(7):680–92 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Rev Neurol 2000 Feb 16–29;30(4):400. **(Spa)**

[Sepsis and antibiotic prophylaxis in stereotaxic neurosurgery] Padrón-Sánchez A, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Dec 1–15;29(11):1020–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Surgical treatment of epilepsies: criteria for the selection of patients and results] Viteri C, et al. **Rev Neurol** 2000 Jun;30 Suppl 1:S141–53 (116 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRANSPLANTATION see BRAIN TISSUE TRANSPLANTATION

ULTRASONOGRAPHY see ECHOENCEPHALOGRAPHY

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Electron microscopy of brain amyloid plaques from a patient with new variant Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease. Fournier JG, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 2000 Jun; 99(6):637-42

Blood-brain barrier permeability in the periventricular areas of the normal mouse brain. Ueno M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 2000 Apr;99(4):385-92

The extracellular matrix in the mouse brain: its reactions to endo-alpha-N-acetylgalactosaminidase and certain other enzymes. Murakami T, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1999 Aug; 62(3):273-81

Bilirubin oxidation by brain mitochondrial membranes is not affected by hyperosmolality. Hansen TW, et al. **Biol Neonate** 2000 Jul;78(1):68-9

Reduced interneuronal space in schizophernia [letter; comment] Buxhoeveden D, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 2000 Apr 1;47(7):681-3. Comment on: Biol Psychiatry 1999 Jan 1;45(1):17-25.

Brain macrophages: on the role of pericytes and perivascular cells. Thomas WE. **Brain Res Brain Res Rev** 1999 Dec; 31(1):42-57 (160 ref.)

Ultrastructural localization of monoclonal antiphospholipid antibody binding to rat brain. Kent MN, et al. **Exp Neurol** 2000 May;163(1):173-9

Microglia and neuritic plaques in familial Alzheimer's disease induced by a new mutation of presenilin-1 gene. An ultrastructural study. Lewandowska E, et al. **Folia Neuropathol** 1999;37(4):243-6

High-voltage electron microscopy in neurocytology. Hama K, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 2000;49(1):1-4 (19 ref.)

Alpha-synuclein immunoisolation of glial inclusions from multiple system atrophy brain tissue reveals multiprotein components. Gai WP, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Nov; 73(5):2093-100

The central projection of cephalic mechanosensory axons in the haematophagous bug Triatoma infestans. Insausti TC, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 2000 May-Jun;95(3):381-8

Tubulin carboxypeptidase/microtubules association can be detected in the distal region of neural processes. Contin MA, et al. **Neurochem Res** 2000 Jan;25(1):27-36

Methods and methodological approaches to studies of isolated neurons of brain from adult animals (Lymnaea stagnalis) in tissue culture. Kostenko MA, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1999 Jul-Aug;29(4):455-9

Identification of gelsolin as an actin regulatory component in a triton insoluble low density fraction (raft) of newborn bovine brain. Funatsu N, et al. **Neurosci Res** 2000 Apr; 36(4):311-7

Regionally selective changes in brain lysosomes occur in the transition from young adulthood to middle age in rats. Bi X, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;97(2):395-404

Neuronal localization of sterol regulatory element binding protein-1 in the rodent and primate brain: a light and electron microscopic immunocytochemical study. Ong WY, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;97(1):143-53

Differential polarization of serotonin transporters in axons versus soma-dendrites: an immunogold electron microscopy study. Tao-Cheng JH, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999; 94(3):821-30

Immunogold evidence that neuronal gap junctions in adult rat brain and spinal cord contain connexin-36 but not connexin-32 or connexin-43. Rash JE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jun 20;97(13):7573-8

Observations regarding the neurocytokaryological study of the experimental infection with herpes simplex virus type 1 and type 2 in the white mouse. Petica M, et al. **Rom J Virol** 1998 Jan-Dec;49(1-4):117-39

Learning visualised, on the double [news] Barinaga M. **Science** 1999 Nov 26;286(5445):1661

[The survivability time of central nervous system cells] Tumanov VP, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1999 Jul-Aug;61(4):14-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of electron microscopy for study of animal brain synaptosomes] Katkova LS, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk Ser Biol** 2000 Jan-Feb;(1):89-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VIROLOGY

Detection and localisation of HIV-1 DNA and RNA in fixed adult AIDS brain by polymerase chain reaction/in situ hybridisation technique. An SF, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1999 Nov;98(5):481-7

HIV mediates a productive infection of the brain. Wiley CA, et al. **AIDS** 1999 Oct 22;13(15):2055-9

Electron microscopic diagnosis of human flavivirus encephalitis: use of confocal microscopy as an aid. Chu CT, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1999 Oct;23(10):1217-26

Detection of dengue virus RNA by reverse transcription-polymerase chain reaction in the liver and lymphoid organs but not in the brain in fatal human infection. Rosen L, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1999 Nov; 61(5):720-4

Brain biopsy in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome: diagnostic value, clinical performance, and survival time. Hornef MW, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1999 Nov 22;159(21):2590-6

An acute form of transient paralysis induced by highly virulent strains of Marek's disease virus. Witter RL, et al. **Avian Dis** 1999 Oct-Dec;43(4):704-20

Acute transient pseudoatrophy of the brain accompanying measles infection. Adachi K, et al. **Brain Dev** 2000 May; 22(3):193-5

Distribution of Borna disease virus in the brain of rats infected with an obesity-inducing virus strain. Herden C, et al. **Brain Pathol** 2000 Jan;10(1):39-48

Neonatal herpes simplex virus type 1 brain infection affects the development of sensorimotor gating in rats. Engel JA, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Apr 28;863(1-2):233-40

Endogenous retroviruses and schizophrenia. Yolken RH, et al. **Brain Res Brain Res Rev** 2000 Mar;31(2-3):193-9 (40 ref.)

Effects of neonatal rat Borna disease virus (BDV) infection on the postnatal development of the brain monoaminergic systems. Pletnikov MV, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 2000 Feb 7;119(2):179-85

Isolation of two strains of West Nile virus during an outbreak in southern Russia, 1999. Lvov DK, et al. **Emerg Infect Dis** 2000 Jul-Aug;6(4):373-6

Herpes simplex virus encephalitis: chronic progressive cerebral MRI changes despite good clinical recovery and low viral load - an experimental mouse study. Meyding-Lamadé U, et al. **Eur J Neurol** 1999 Sep; 6(5):531-8

Lentiviral gene transfer to the nonhuman primate brain. Kordower JH, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1999 Nov;160(1):1-16

Survey for the presence and distribution of human herpesvirus 8 in healthy brain. Chan PK, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Jul;38(7):2772-3

Proviral DNA in the brains of goats infected with caprine arthritis-encephalitis virus. Sanna E, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1999 Oct;121(3):271-6

Borna disease virus in human brains with a rare form of hippocampal degeneration but not in brains of patients with common neuropsychiatric disorders [see comments] Czygan M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1999 Nov;180(5):1695-9. Comment in: J Infect Dis 2000 May;181(5):1860-2.

Mononuclear phagocytes mediate blood-brain barrier compromise and neuronal injury during HIV-1-associated dementia. Persidsky Y, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 2000 Sep; 68(3):413-22 (100 ref.)

Presence of human herpesviruses 6, 7, and 8 DNA sequences in normal brain tissue. Chan PK, et al. **J Med Virol** 1999 Dec;59(4):491-5

Early entry and widespread cellular involvement of HIV-1 DNA in brains of HIV-1 positive asymptomatic individuals. An SF, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1999 Nov;58(11):1156-62

Cytomegalovirus cell tropism, replication, and gene transfer in brain. van Den Pol AN, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Dec 15;19(24):10948-65

Asymptomatic herpes simplex type 1 virus infection of the mouse brain. Boggian I, et al. **J Neurovirol** 2000 Aug; 6(4):303-13

Neurovirulence of glycoprotein C(gC)-deleted bovine herpesvirus type-5 (BHV-5) and BHV-5 expressing BHV-1 gC in a rabbit seizure model. Chowdhury SI, et al. **J Neurovirol** 2000 Aug;6(4):284-95

Relationship between viral load in blood, cerebrospinal fluid, brain tissue and isolated microglia with neurological disease in macaques infected with different strains of SIV. Demuth M, et al. **J Neurovirol** 2000 Jun;6(3):187-201

Chemokine receptors and mechanisms of cell death in HIV neuropathogenesis. Gabuzda D, et al. **J Neurovirol** 2000 May;6 Suppl 1:S24-32 (94 ref.)

Spread of bovine herpesvirus type 5 (BHV-5) in the rabbit brain after intranasal inoculation. Lee BJ, et al. **J Neurovirol** 1999 Oct;5(5):474-84

Stages of restricted HIV-1 infection in astrocyte cultures derived from human fetal brain tissue. Messam CA, et al. **J Neurovirol** 2000 May;6 Suppl 1:S90-4 (27 ref.)

Interactions between macrophages and brain microvascular endothelial cells: role in pathogenesis of HIV-1 infection and blood - brain barrier function. Nottet HS. **J Neurovirol** 1999 Dec;5(6):659-69 (82 ref.)

High sensitivity detection of JC-virus DNA in postmortem brain tissue by in situ PCR. Samorei IW, et al. **J Neurovirol** 2000 Feb;6(1):61-74

PCR detection of host and HIV-1 sequences from archival brain tissue. Smith KM, et al. **J Neurovirol** 2000 Apr; 6(2):164-71

Detection of HIV-1 Tat and JCV capsid protein, VP1, in AIDS brain with progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy. Valle LD, et al. **J Neurovirol** 2000 Jun;6(3):221-8

Mechanisms of leukocyte trafficking into the CNS. Wu DT, et al. **J Neurovirol** 2000 May;6 Suppl 1:S82-5

Changes in the N- and C-terminal sequences of the murine R7 Gag-tMos protein affect brain lesion induction. Yuen PH, et al. **J Neurovirol** 2000 Aug;6(4):329-40

In vitro and in vivo infection of neural cells by a recombinant measles virus expressing enhanced green fluorescent protein. Duprex WP, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Sep;74(17):7972-9

Lentivirus infection in the brain induces matrix metalloproteinase expression: role of envelope diversity. Johnston JB, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Aug;74(16):7211-20

Circuit-specific coinfection of neurons in the rat central nervous system with two pseudorabies virus recombinants. Kim JS, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Nov;73(11):9521-31

Differential glycosylation of the Cas-Br-E env protein is associated with retrovirus-induced spongiform neurodegeneration. Lynch WP, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Feb; 74(3):1558-65 (58 ref.)

Role of viral persistence in retaining CD8(+) T cells within the central nervous system. Marten NW, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Sep;74(17):7903-10

Glycoproteins gM and gN of pseudorabies virus are dispensable for viral penetration and propagation in the nervous systems of adult mice. Masse MJ, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Dec;73(12):10503-7

Isolation of Borna disease virus from human brain tissue. Nakamura Y, et al. **J Virol** 2000 May;74(10):4601-11

Interaction of yellow fever virus French neurotropic vaccine strain with monkey brain: characterization of monkey brain membrane receptor escape variants. Ni H, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Mar;74(6):2903-6

Isolation and characterization of a new subtype of Borna disease virus. Nowotny N, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Jun; 74(12):5655-8

High viral load in the cerebrospinal fluid and brain correlates with severity of simian immunodeficiency virus encephalitis. Zink MC, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Dec; 73(12):10480-8

Cytomegalovirus infection of the central nervous system stem cells from mouse embryo: a model for developmental brain disorders induced by cytomegalovirus. Kosugi I, et al. **Lab Invest** 2000 Sep;80(9):1373-83

Identification of a Kunjin/West Nile-like flavivirus in brains of patients with New York encephalitis [letter] [published erratum appears in Lancet 1999 Nov 6;354(9190):1650] Briese T, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Oct 9;354(9186):1261-2

Localization of HIV-1 DNA and tumor necrosis factor-alpha mRNA in human brain using polymerase chain reaction in situ hybridization and immunocytochemistry. Wesselingh SL, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 2000;123:323-37

A role for Borna disease virus in schizophrenia? [news] Sansom C. **Mol Med Today** 2000 Aug;6(8):295

Immunocytochemical characterization of long-term persistent immune activation in human brain after herpes simplex encephalitis. Lellouch-Tubiana A, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 2000 Jun;26(3):285-94

Fetal brain infection with human parvovirus B19. Isumi H, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1999 Sep;21(3):661-3

In situ hybridization detection of human herpesvirus 6 in brain tissue from fatal encephalitis. Ahtiluoto S, et al. **Pediatrics** 2000 Feb;105(2):431-3

An infection-based model of neurodevelopmental damage. Hornig M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Oct 12; 96(21):12102-7

Isolation of West Nile virus from mosquitoes, crows, and a Cooper's hawk in Connecticut. Anderson JF, et al. **Science** 1999 Dec 17;286(5448):2331-3

HIV infection and dementia [see comments] Gartner S. **Science** 2000 Jan 28;287(5453):602-4. Comment in: Science 2000 Apr 21;299(5465):440-2.

HIV-associated dementia [letter; comment] Major EO, et al. **Science** 2000 Apr 21;288(5465):440-2. Comment on: Science 2000 Jan 28;287(5453):602-4.

Increased neurovirulence of polytropic mouse retroviruses delivered by inoculation of brain with infected neural stem cells. Poulsen DJ, et al. **Virology** 1999 Oct 10;263(1):23-9

[Neuronal expression of foreign genes with recombinant rabies virus variants] Etessami R, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 2000 Mar;156(3):236-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Detection of border disease virus in a sheep flock in Saxony] Schaarschmidt U, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 2000 Jul-Aug; 113(7-8):284-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BRAIN ABSCESS

see related
EMPYEMA, SUBDURAL

Serious infections of the central nervous system: encephalitis, meningitis, and brain abscess. Rajnik M, et al. **Adolesc Med** 2000 Jun;11(2):401-25 (100 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Remote lesion in the substantia nigra caused by striatopallidal abscess. Kataoka K, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1999; 141(6):669-70

Primary CNS lymphoma associated with streptococcal abscess: an autopsy case. Kano M, et al. **Brain Tumor Pathol** 1999;16(2):92-7 (15 ref.)

Multiple cerebral abscesses in a woman with giant cell arteritis [letter] Cantalejo-Moreira M, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 2000 Mar-Apr;18(2):267

Brain abscess in a patient with atrial septal defect. Chotmongkol V, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1999 Nov; 82(11):1167-9

An elderly man with dysphasia and pyrexia [letter; comment] Jolobe OM. **Postgrad Med J** 1999 Oct;75(888):639. Comment on: Postgrad Med J 1999 May;75(883):307-8.

An elderly man with dysphasia and pyrexia [see comments] Sathi N, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1999 May;75(883):307-8. Comment in: Postgrad Med J 1999 Oct;75(888):639.

[Multiple Aspergillus brain abscesses complicated by

bronchial asthma] Katayama N, et al. **Nihon Kokyuki Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Jan;38(1):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Intraoperative cytodiagnosis of metastatic brain tumors confused clinically with brain abscess. A report of three cases. Monabati A, et al. **Acta Cytol** 2000 May–Jun; 44(3):437–41

Subarachnoid haemorrhage as initial symptom of multiple brain abscesses. Rhode V, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 2000;142(2):205–8

Diffusion-weighted imaging of cerebral abscess and subdural empyema [letter] Ramsay DW, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 2000 Jun–Jul;21(6):1172

Delayed presentation of an intracranial abscess after a sledding accident [letter] Muñiz AE. **Am J Emerg Med** 2000 Sep;18(5):646–7

Magnetic resonance imaging is preferred in diagnosing suspected cerebral infections [letter; comment] Marchbank ND, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Jan 15;320(7228):187–8. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Jul 24;319(7204):239–40.

Streptococcus intermedius: A cause of lobar pneumonia with meningitis and brain abscesses. Khatib R, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 2000 Feb;30(2):396–7

Brain abscess presenting as a febrile seizure. Soden J, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 2000 Jun;39(6):365–8

Microascus cinereus (Anamorph scopulariopsis) brain abscess in a bone marrow transplant recipient. Baddley JW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Jan;38(1):395–7

Time dependence of serial diffusion-weighted imaging features in a case of pyogenic brain abscess. Ketelslegers E, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 2000 May–Jun; 24(3):478–81

Diffusion magnetic resonance imaging findings in cerebritis and brain abscesses in a patient with septic encephalopathy [letter] Höllinger P, et al. **J Neurol** 2000 Mar;247(3):232–4

Chronic intracerebral Brucella abscess. Case illustration. Stranjalis G, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Jan;92(1):189

Encephalitis, cerebritis, and brain abscess: pathophysiology and imaging findings. Falcone S, et al. **Neuroimaging Clin N Am** 2000 May;10(2):333–53 (120 ref.)

Blastomyces dermatitidis occurring as an isolated cerebellar mass. Wylen EL, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1999 Oct; 22(2–3):152–4

Brain stem abscess with direct extension through the internal auditory canal. Martinez SA, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Oct;121(4):474–5

An 18 month old with recurrent otitis media. Boyarsky I, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 2000 Apr;16(2):124–9

Enterobacter sakazakii brain abscess in the neonate: the importance of neuroradiologic imaging. Burdette JH, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 2000 Jan;30(1):33–4

Necrotic tumor versus brain abscess: importance of amino acids detected at 1H MR spectroscopy—initial results. Grand S, et al. **Radiology** 1999 Dec;213(3):785–93

Stereotactic surgery in the management of brain abscess. Barlas O, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1999 Oct;52(4):404–10; discussion 411

[Picture of the month] Danielsen ER, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 2000 Feb 14;162(7):941 **(Dun)**

[Brain abscess isolated and verified by tuberculin reactions: diagnostic difficulties] Vodoff MV, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 2000 Apr;7(4):425 **(Fre)**

[Diffusion and perfusion: principles and clinical use] Tomczak R, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 2000;52(10–12):361–70 **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of brain abscesses] Nau R, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1999 Nov;56(11):659–63 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Direct Gram staining of blood culture sample enabled the early diagnosis of brain abscess due to Listeria monocytogenes] Takano A, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1999 Nov;39(11):1164–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cerebral abscess due to Streptococcus intermedius resistant to metronidazole: a report of 3 cases] Riaza Gómez M, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1999 Jul;51(1):71–3 **(Spa)**

[60-year-old man with hepatic cirrhosis of 33 years of evolution affected by acute respiratory process and neurological lesion (clinical conference) (see comments)] Pedro-Botet Montoya ML, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1999 Oct 30;113(14):549–55. Comment in: Med Clin (Barc) 2000 Mar 11;114(9):358. **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Salmonella meningitis and multiple cerebral abscesses in an infant. Workman MR, et al. **Int J Antimicrob Agents** 1999 Oct;13(2):131–2

Successful treatment of cerebral aspergillosis with a high oral dose of itraconazole after excisional surgery. Imai T, et al. **Intern Med** 1999 Oct;38(10):829–32

Treatment of bacterial brain abscess by repeated aspiration—follow up by serial computed tomography. Yamamoto M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 2000 Feb; 40(2):98–104; discussion 104–5

[The clinical response to interferon-gamma in a patient with chronic granulomatous disease and brain abscesses due to Aspergillus fumigatus] Touza Rey F, et al. **An Med Interna** 2000 Feb;17(2):86–7 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Intracranial complications of acute mastoiditis. Go C, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 2000 Apr 15;52(2):143–8

ETIOLOGY

Case 3. Pulmonary arteriovenous malformation (PAVM): paradoxical embolism through the arteriovenous fistula can cause brain abscess and infarct. Natarajan K, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Sep;175(3):854; 857–8

Frontal lobe abscess secondary to head trauma and nasal polyposis. Bizakis JG, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 2000 Oct; 27(4):367–70

Huge osteoma of the frontoethmoidal sinus with secondary brain abscess. Koyuncu M, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 2000 Jul;27(3):285–7

Brain abscesses associated with pulmonary arteriovenous malformations. Brydon HL, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1999 Jun;13(3):265–9

Brain abscess decades after a penetrating shrapnel injury. Marquardt G, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 2000 Jun;14(3):246–8

Unusual complication—VP shunt coming out per rectum and brain abscess. Jindal A, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1999 May–Jun;66(3):463–5

Brain abscess related to metal fragments 47 years after head injury. Case report. Lee JH, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Sep; 93(3):477–9

Unilateral chronic tuboovarian abscess secondary to ruptured colonic diverticulum presenting as a brain abscess. A case report. Pompeo L, et al. **J Reprod Med** 2000 Feb; 45(2):145–8

Late complications of arrow and spear wounds to the head and neck. Jacob OJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1999 Oct;47(4):768–73

Otogenic brain abscess—a case report. Chen PT, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 2000 Mar; 16(3):162–5

Cerebral abscess caused by Nocardia asteroides in renal transplant recipient. Palomares M, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999 Dec;14(12):2950–2

Neonatal brain abscess: complication of fetal monitoring. Koot RW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 May;93(5 Pt 2):857

Brain abscess following delayed endoscopic removal of an initially asymptomatic esophageal coin. Louie JP, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 2000 Apr;16(2):102–5

Brain abscess as a complication of orthognathic surgery: diagnosis, management, and pathophysiology. Baker SB, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1999 Aug;104(2):480–2; discussion 483 (8 ref.)

Brain abscesses from neglected open head injuries: experience with 17 cases over 20 years. Stephanov S. **Swiss Surg** 1999; 5(6):288–92

Intracranial infection after missile brain wound: 15 war cases. Hećimović I, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 2000;61(2):95–102

[Brain abscess following the use of skull traction with Gardner-Wells tongs] Soyer J, et al. **Chirurgie** 1999 Sep; 124(4):432–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Brain abscess following thalamic hemorrhage: a case report] Okami N, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 2000 Mar;28(3):275–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intracranial complication of sinusitis in a 18-year old patient] Piotrowski S, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 2000;54(2):177–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A quiet clinical course in an otogenic brain abscess] Derić D, et al. **Med Pregl** 1999 Nov–Dec;52(11–12):505–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Cerebral abscess as first manifestation of a familial pulmonary arteriovenous fistula] Fuentes Pradera MA, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1999 Sep;35(8):407–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Proinflammatory cytokine, chemokine, and cellular adhesion molecule expression during the acute phase of experimental brain abscess development. Kielian T, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 Aug;157(2):647–58

MICROBIOLOGY

Sinogenic brain abscess. Fenton JE, et al. **Am J Rhinol** 1999 Jul–Aug;13(4):299–302

Fungus-like hyphochytrids associated with human disease. Bulajić N, et al. **APMIS** 1999 Sep;107(9):833–6

Salmonella typhimurium brain abscess: postoperative complication. Kumari P, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 2000 Mar; 30(3):621–2 (11 ref.)

First isolation of Desulfovibrio species as part of a polymicrobial infection from a brain abscess. Lozniewski A, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1999 Aug; 18(8):602–3

Streptococcus intermedius-brain abscess in chronic granulomatous disease [letter] Nagatomo T, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1999 Oct;158(10):872–3

Chronic intracerebral Brucella abscess. Case illustration. Stranjalis G, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Jan;92(1):189

Bacteremia, meningitis, and brain abscesses in a hospitalized infant: complications of Pseudomonas aeruginosa conjunctivitis. Shah SS, et al. **J Perinatol** 1999 Sep;19(6 Pt 1):462–5 (36 ref.)

Nocardia asteroides cerebral abscess in immunocompetent hosts: report of three cases and review of surgical recommendations. Fleetwood IG, et al. **Surg Neurol** 2000 Jun;53(6):605–10

Multiple brain abscesses caused by Salmonella typhi: case report. Hanel RA, et al. **Surg Neurol** 2000 Jan;53(1):86–90 (47 ref.)

[Craniocerebral actinomycosis (letter)] N'Dri Oka D, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1999 Dec;155(12):1082–3 **(Fre)**

[Non-invasive management of multiple brain abscesses. Case report and review of the literature] Hoffmann I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1999 Sep 19;140(38):2111–5 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Otogenic cerebral abscess: a persistent problem] Redondo Ventura F, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 2000 Mar; 51(2):160–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cerebral abscess due to Streptococcus intermedius resistant to metronidazole: a report of 3 cases] Riaza Gómez M, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1999 Jul;51(1):71–3 **(Spa)**

[Cerebral abscess in an immunocompetent patient] Jover F, et al. **Rev Neurol** 2000 Apr 16–30;30(8):797–8 **(Spa)**

PARASITOLOGY

Single cerebral Toxoplasma abscess: first manifestation of HIV infection [letter] Vastagh I, et al. **Eur J Neurol** 1999 Nov;6(6):725–6

PATHOLOGY

Single cerebral Toxoplasma abscess: first manifestation of HIV infection [letter] Vastagh I, et al. **Eur J Neurol** 1999 Nov;6(6):725–6

Reversible alterations in brain metabolites during therapy for disseminated nocardiosis using proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Marcus CD, et al. **Metab Brain Dis** 1999 Dec;14(4):231–7

Pituitary abscess secondary to isolated sphenoid sinusitis. Shono T, et al. **Minim Invasive Neurosurg** 1999 Dec; 42(4):204–6

[Chronic inflammation of the petrous bone with fatal outcome] Kaftan H, et al. **HNO** 2000 Mar;48(3):226–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Actinomycosis of the brain: case report] dos Santos Júnior EA, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1999 Sep;57(3A):689–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Tuberculous cerebellar abscess [letter] Gazzaz M, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 2000 Mar;100(1):46–7

Rapid gas-forming brain abscess due to Klebsiella pneumoniae. Case illustration. Liliang PC, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1999 Dec;91(6):1060

Huge congenital cholesteatoma simulating an intracranial abscess. Rapoport PB, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Jul;123(1 Pt 1):148–9

Skull osteomyelitis and multiple brain abscesses. Al Attia HM, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 2000 Feb;76(892):124

[Craniocerebral actinomycosis (letter)] N'Dri Oka D, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1999 Dec;155(12):1082–3 **(Fre)**

[Intracranial collections of pus. A review of 100 cases] González-García J, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Sep 1–15; 29(5):416–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

False positive thallium-201 SPECT imaging in brain abscess. Martínez del Valle MD, et al. **Br J Radiol** 2000 Feb; 73(866):160–4

Technetium-99m hexamethylpropylene amine oxime leucocyte scintigraphy in the differential diagnosis of cerebral abscesses. Spinelli F, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 2000 Jan;27(1):46–9

SURGERY

Neuroendoscopic surgery for brain abscess. Kamikawa S, et al. **Europ J Paediatr Neurol** 1997;1(4):121–2

Reactivation of Plasmodium malariae infection in a Trinidadian man after neurosurgery [letter; comment] Chadee DD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Jun 22;342(25):1924 . Comment on: N Engl J Med 1998 Feb 5;338(6):367–71.

Pyogenic brain abscess managed by repeated elective aspiration. Srinivasan US, et al. **Neurol India** 1999 Sep; 47(3):202–5

Treatment of bacterial brain abscess by repeated aspiration—follow up by serial computed tomography. Yamamoto M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 2000 Feb; 40(2):98–104; discussion 104–5

Management and outcome of brain abscess in renal transplant recipients. Arunkumar MJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 2000 Apr; 76(894):207–11

Stereotactic surgery in the management of brain abscess. Barlas O, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1999 Oct;52(4):404–10; discussion 411

Nocardia asteroides cerebral abscess in immunocompetent hosts: report of three cases and review of surgical recommendations. Fleetwood IG, et al. **Surg Neurol** 2000 Jun;53(6):605–10

Successful treatment of brainstem abscess with stereotactic aspiration. Nakajima H, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1999 Nov; 52(5):445–8 (26 ref.)

THERAPY

Intracerebral abscess caused by Nocardia otitidiscaviarum in a renal transplant patient—cured by evacuation plus antibiotic therapy. Hartmann A, et al. **Nephron** 2000 Sep;

86(1):79–83
Current concepts in the management of pyogenic brain abscess. Sharma BS, et al. **Neurol India** 2000 Jun; 48(2):105–11 (58 ref.)
Syringomyelia presenting as a delayed complication of treatment for nocardia brain abscess. Young WF. **Spinal Cord** 2000 Apr;38(4):265–9
[Diagnosis and treatment of brain abscesses] Nau R, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1999 Nov;56(11):659–63 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BRAIN ANEURYSM see INTRACRANIAL ANEURYSM

BRAIN ANOXIA–ISCHEMIA see HYPOXIA–ISCHEMIA, BRAIN

BRAIN CANCER see BRAIN NEOPLASMS

BRAIN CHEMISTRY

Expression of p67 (Munc–18) in adult human brain and neuroectodermal tumors of human central nervous system. Kalidas S, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 2000 Feb; 99(2):191–8
Brain kinetics of paroxetine and fluoxetine on the third day of placebo substitution: a fluorine MRS study. Henry ME, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 2000 Sep;157(9):1506–8
High brain myo–inositol levels in the predementia phase of Alzheimer's disease in adults with Down's syndrome: a 1H MRS study. Huang W, et al. **Am J Psychistry** 1999 Dec;156(12):1879–86
Quantitative immunoblots of proteins resolved from brain homogenates: underestimation of specific protein concentration and of treatment effects. O'Callaghan JP, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1999 Oct 1;274(1):18–26
Ion–pairing high–performance liquid chromatographic method for the detection of N–acetylaspartate and N–acetylglutamate in cerebral tissue extracts. Tavazzi B, et al. **Anal Biochem** 2000 Jan 1;277(1):104–8
Detection and quantification of neurotensin in human brain tissue by matrix–assisted laser desorption/ionization time–of–flight mass spectrometry. Gobom J, et al. **Anal Chem** 2000 Jul 15;72(14):3320–6
Monitoring glutamate and ascorbate in the extracellular space of brain tissue with electrochemical microsensors. Kulagina NV, et al. **Anal Chem** 1999 Nov 15;71(22):5093–100
An integrated decoupler for capillary electrophoresis with electrochemical detection: application to analysis of brain microdialysate. Qian J, et al. **Anal Chem** 1999 Oct 15; 71(20):4486–92
Studies on neurosteroids. Part XIII. Characterization of catechol estrogens in rat brains using liquid chromatography–mass spectrometry–mass spectrometry. Mitamura K, et al. **Analyst** 2000 May;125(5):811–4
Interference of cerebral near–infrared oximetry in patients with icterus. Madsen PL, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Feb; 90(2):489–93
Reversible brain creatine deficiency in two sisters with normal blood creatine level. Bianchi MC, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2000 Apr;47(4):511–3
System design for in vivo neutron activation analysis measurements of manganese in the human brain: based on Monte Carlo modeling. Arnold ML, et al. **Appl Radiat Isot** 2000 Oct–Nov;53(4–5):651–6
Mammalian FKBP–25 and its associated proteins. Leclercq M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Aug 1;380(1):20–8
In–flight cerebral oxygen status: continuous monitoring by near–infrared spectroscopy. Kobayashi A, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 2000 Feb;71(2):177–83
Expression of full–length and truncated recombinant human brain type I inositol 1,4,5–triphosphate receptors in mammalian and insect cells. Niu TK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jun 24;273(1):123–8
Structure of tau protein and assembly into paired helical filaments. Friedhoff P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jul 26;1502(1):122–32 (118 ref.)
Biochemical detection of Abeta isoforms: implications for pathogenesis, diagnosis, and treatment of Alzheimer's disease. Golde TE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jul 26;1502(1):172–87 (108 ref.)
Detection of pathological molecular alterations in scrapie–infected hamster brain by Fourier transform infrared (FT–IR) spectroscopy. Kneipp J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jun 15;1501(2–3):189–99
Occurrence of lysophosphatidic acid and its alkyl ether–linked analog in rat brain and comparison of their biological activities toward cultured neural cells. Sugiura T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Sep 22; 1440(2–3):194–204
Abeta(1–40) peptide radiopharmaceuticals for brain amyloid imaging: (111)In chelation, conjugation to poly(ethylene glycol)–biotin linkers, and autoradiography with Alzheimer's disease brain sections. Kurihara A, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 2000 May–Jun;11(3):380–6
50th Mosbacher Colloquium. Molecular Mechanisms of Nervous Disorders. Mosbach, April 15–17, 1999. Abstracts. **Biol Chem** 1999 Sep;380 Suppl:S1–42
Neuromolecular computing: a new approach to human brain evolution. Wallace R, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1999 Sep; 81(3):189–97
Determination of trace elements in porcine brain by inductively coupled plasma–mass spectrometry, electrothermal atomic absorption spectrometry, and instrumental neutron activation analysis. Panayi AE, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1999 Winter;71–72:529–40
Sensitive determination of anandamide in rat brain utilizing a coupled–column HPLC with fluorimetric detection. Arai Y, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 2000 Apr;14(2):118–24
Distribution of the GABA(B) receptor subunit gb2 in rat CNS. Clark JA, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Mar 31; 860(1–2):41–52
Localization of opioid–binding cell adhesion molecule (OBCAM) in adult rat brain. Hachisuka A, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Sep 25;842(2):482–6
Loss of bag–1 immunoreactivity in rat brain after transient middle cerebral artery occlusion. Hayashi T, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jan 10;852(2):496–500
Quantitative assessment of the normal cerebral microvasculature by endothelial barrier antigen (EBA) immunohistochemistry: application to focal cerebral ischemia. Lin B, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 May 26;865(2):237–44
Differential subcellular distribution of neurolysin (EC 3.4.24.16) and thimet oligopeptidase (EC 3.4.24.15) in the rat brain. Massarelli EE, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Dec 18; 851(1–2):261–5
Distribution of vasoactive intestinal peptide–like immunoreactivity in the brain and pituitary of the frog (Rana esculenta) during development. Mathieu M, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Dec 18;851(1–2):105–15
Localization of 5–ht(5A) receptor–like immunoreactivity in the rat brain. Oliver KR, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jun 9; 867(1–2):131–42
Histochemically–reactive zinc in amyloid plaques, angiopathy, and degenerating neurons of Alzheimer's diseased brains. Suh SW, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jan 10; 852(2):274–8
Application of the polymerase chain reaction to the RNase protection assay for 5–HT(1B) receptor mRNA levels measurement in rat brain tissues. Drogou C, et al. **Brain Res Brain Res Protoc** 1999 Dec;4(3):322–8
Electrophoretic mobility shift assay for the detection of specific DNA–protein complex in nuclear extracts from the cultured cells and frozen autopsy human brain tissue. Lahiri DK, et al. **Brain Res Brain Res Protoc** 2000 Jul; 5(3):257–65
Induction and adaptation of Fos expression in the rat brain by two types of acute restraint stress. Chowdhury GM, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 2000 Jun;52(3):171–82
Regional distribution of gonadotropin–releasing hormone–like, beta–endorphin–like, and methionine–enkephalin–like immunoreactivities in the central nervous system of the goat. Karuri AR, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 2000 Jan 1;51(1):63–8
GABA(B) receptor heterodimer–component localisation in human brain. Billinton A, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 2000 Apr 14;77(1):111–24
Chlorinated aromatic hydrocarbons in the brains and lipids of sparrows (Passer domesticus and Passer montanus) from rural and suburban areas near Warsaw. Pinowski J, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1999 Dec;63(6):736–43
Levels of specifically bound [3H]ketanserin compared with levels of serotonin (5HT) in the brain regions of juvenile and sexually recrudescing female rainbow trout, Oncorhynchus mykiss. Agrawal SM, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 2000 Mar;78(3):228–36
Age–related changes in GM1, GD1a, GT1b components of gangliosides in Wistar albino rats. Aydin M, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 2000 Mar;18(1):41–5
Comparative analysis of FMRFamide–like immunoreactivity in caiman (Caiman crocodilus) and turtle (Trachemys scripta elegans) brains. D'Aniello B, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1999 Dec;298(3):549–59
Localisation of phosphatidylethanolamine–binding protein in the brain and other tissues of the rat. Frayne J, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1999 Dec;298(3):415–23
Elevated Fos–like immunoreactivity in the brains of postpartum female prairie voles, Microtus ochrogaster. Katz LF, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1999 Dec;298(3):425–35
In vivo evidence for the production of sulfated steroids in the frog brain. Mensah–Nyagan AG, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 2000 Jun; 126(2):213–9
Phospholipids and their fatty acids in mitochondria, synaptosomes and myelin from the liver and brain of trout and rat: a new view on the role of fatty acids in membranes. Zabelinskii SA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1999 Oct; 124(2):187–93
Developmental regulation of the distribution of aromatase– and estrogen–receptor– mRNA–expressing cells in the zebra finch brain. Jacobs EC, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1999; 21(6):453–72
Long form leptin receptor mRNA expression in the brain, pituitary, and other tissues in the pig. Lin J, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 2000 Jul;19(1):53–61
Rat brain proteins: two–dimensional protein database and variations in the expression level. Fountoulakis M, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1999 Dec;20(18):3572–9
Enrichment of human brain proteins by heparin chromatography. Karlsson K, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1999 Oct;20(14):2970–6
A factor that prevents EDTA–induced cell–growth inhibition: purification of transthyretin from chick embryo brain. Sakabe I, et al. **Endocr J** 1999 Jun;46(3):375–81
Primary structure and function of three gonadotropin–releasing hormones, including a novel form, from an ancient teleost, herring. Carolsfeld J, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Feb;141(2):505–12
Differential expression and regional distribution of steroid receptor coactivators SRC–1 and SRC–2 in brain and pituitary. Meijer OC, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Jun; 141(6):2192–9
Ultrastructural localisation of ATP–gated P2X2 receptor immunoreactivity in vascular endothelial cells in rat brain. Loesch A, et al. **Endothelium** 2000;7(2):93–8
Concentration of organochlorines in human brain, liver, and adipose tissue autopsy samples from Greenland [published erratum appears in Environ Health Perspect 2000 Mar;108(3):A112] Dewailly E, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1999 Oct;107(10):823–8
Novel polysialogangliosides of skate brain structural determination of tetra, penta and hexasialogangliosides with a NeuAc–GalNAc linkage. Nakamura K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Aug;267(16):5198–208
Stability and physicochemical properties of the bovine brain phosphatidylethanolamine–binding protein. Vallée B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Nov;266(1):40–52
Cloning and characterization of SDF–1gamma, a novel SDF–1 chemokine transcript with developmentally regulated expression in the nervous system. Gleichmann M, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 Jun;12(6):1857–66
Spatial, temporal and subcellular localization of islet–brain 1 (IB1), a homologue of JIP–1, in mouse brain. Pellet JB, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 Feb;12(2):621–32
Detection of viable cortical neurons using benzodiazepine receptor imaging after reversible focal ischaemia in rats: comparison with regional cerebral blood flow. Watanabe Y, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 2000 Mar;27(3):308–13
Imaging extrastriatal dopamine D(2) receptor occupancy by endogenous dopamine in healthy humans. Fujita M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Jan 10;387(2):179–88
Extraction of active clonidine–displacing substance from bovine lung and comparison with clonidine–displacing substance extracted from other tissues. Parker CA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Aug 6;378(2):213–21
ELISA–quantitation of phosphorylated tau protein in the Alzheimer's disease brain. Herrmann M, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1999;42(4):205–10
The gonadotropin–releasing hormone family of neuropeptides in the brain of human, bovine and rat: identification of a third isoform. Yahalom D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Dec 17;463(3):289–94
Immunohistochemical detection of methadone in the human brain. Wehner F, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 2000 Jul 24; 112(1):11–6
Characterization and distribution of somatostatin binding sites in goldfish brain. Cardenas R, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 2000 Jan;117(1):117–28
Gonadotropin–releasing hormone (GnRH) variants in a lizard brain: is mammalian GnRH being expressed? Montaner AD, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 2000 Aug;119(2):121–31
Gonadotropin–releasing hormones in the brain and pituitary of the teleost, the white sucker. Robinson TC, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 2000 Mar;117(3):381–94
Tachykinins (substance P and neuropeptide gamma) from the brains of the pallid sturgeon, Scaphirhynchus albus and the paddlefish, Polyodon spathula (Acipenseriformes). Wang Y, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1999 Oct;116(1):21–30
Prevention of the death of the rat axotomized hypoglossal nerve and promotion of its regeneration by bovine brain gangliosides. Itoh M, et al. **Glycobiology** 1999 Nov; 9(11):1247–52
Regional distribution of histamine H3 receptor binding sites in rat brain following L–histidine loading—an autoradiography study. Lozeva V, et al. **Inflamm Res** 2000 Apr;49 Suppl 1:S47–8
Tryptamine, serotonin and catecholamines: an immunocytochemical study in the central nervous system. Ramos AJ, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1999 Aug;99(1–4):123–37
Detection of specific protein bands with melatonin–like immunoreactivity in different cell lines and human brain regions. Lahiri DK, et al. **IUBMB Life** 1999 Jul; 48(1):127–32
Sensitive and selective determination of tetracaine and its metabolite in human samples by gas chromatography–mass spectrometry. Hino Y, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 2000 Apr; 24(3):165–9
Crystal structure and thermodynamic analysis of human brain fatty acid–binding protein. Balendiran GK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 1;275(35):27045–54
Identification of a prothoracicostatic peptide in the larval brain of the silkworm, Bombyx mori [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 2000 Mar 31;275(13):9892] Hua YJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 29;274(44):31169–73
Frequent occurrence of pre–existing alpha 2––>8–linked disialic and oligosialic acids with chain lengths up to 7 Sia residues in mammalian brain glycoproteins. Prevalence revealed by highly sensitive chemical methods and anti–di–, oligo–, and poly–Sia antibodies specific for defined chain lengths. Sato C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 19; 275(20):15422–31
KCNQ5, a novel potassium channel broadly expressed in brain, mediates M–type currents. Schroeder BC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 4;275(31):24089–95
The N terminus of the cardiac L–type Ca(2+) channel alpha(1C) subunit. The initial segment is ubiquitous and

crucial for protein kinase C modulation, but is not directly phosphorylated. Shistik E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 29;274(44):31145–9

Immunocytochemical mapping of endomorphin-2-immunoreactivity in rat brain. Pierce TL, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 2000 Apr;18(4):181–207

Distribution of serotonin in the brain of the Senegalese sole, Solea senegalensis: an immunohistochemical study. Rodriguez-Gómez FJ, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 2000 Mar; 18(3):103–15

Application of a peptide bank from porcine brain in isolation of regulatory peptides. Seiler P, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Aug 6;852(1):273–83

Measurement and pharmacokinetics of unbound 20(S)-camptothecin in rat blood and brain by microdialysis coupled to microbore liquid chromatography with fluorescence detection. Tsai TH, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 2000 Feb 18;870(1-2):221–6

Simultaneous determination of catecholamines in rat brain tissue by high-performance liquid chromatography. Chi JD, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 1999 Aug 20; 731(2):361–7

Free malondialdehyde determination in rat brain tissue by capillary zone electrophoresis: evaluation of two protein removal procedures. Claeson K, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 2000 Mar 31;740(1):87–92

Determination of flunarizine in rat brain by liquid chromatography-electrospray mass spectrometry. Fuh MR, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 1999 Dec 24;736(1-2):167–73

Determination of 1-methyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinoline in mouse brain after treatment with haloperidol by gas chromatography-selected ion monitoring. Igarashi K, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 1999 Aug 6;731(1):53–8

Validation of an analytical procedure to measure trace amounts of neurosteroids in brain tissue by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Liere P, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 2000 Mar 10; 739(2):301–12

Development of a protocol for the automated analysis of amino acids in brain tissue samples and microdialysates. Shah AJ, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 1999 Dec 10;735(2):133–40

On-line derivatization for continuous and automatic monitoring of brain extracellular glutamate levels in anesthetized rats: a microdialysis study. Yang CS, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 1999 Oct 29;734(1):1–6

Studies on neurosteroids X. Determination of pregnenolone and dehydroepiandrosterone in rat brains using gas chromatography-mass spectrometry-mass spectrometry. Shimada K, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 2000 Jan;38(1):6–10

Paying attention to your acetylcholine, Part 1: structural organization of nicotinic receptors. Stahl SM. **J Clin Psychiatry** 2000 Aug;61(8):547–8

Immunologic differentiation of two high-affinity neurotensin receptor isoforms in the developing rat brain. Boudin H, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Sep 11;425(1):45–57

Distribution of parvalbumin immunoreactivity in the brain of the tench (Tinca tinca L., 1758). Crespo C, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1999 Nov 1;413(4):549–71

Ultrastructural localization of the corticotropin-releasing factor-binding protein in rat brain and pituitary Peto CA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1999 Oct 18;413(2):241–54

Lipid compositional correlates of temperature-adaptive interspecific differences in membrane physical structure. Logue JA, et al. **J Exp Biol** 2000 Jul;203 Pt 14:2105–15

Diversity of opsin immunoreactivities in the extraretinal tissues of four anuran amphibians. Okano K, et al. **J Exp Zool** 2000 Feb 1;286(2):136–42

Quantification of the age-pigment lipofuscin in brains of known-age, pond-reared prawns Penaeus japonicus (Crustacea, decapoda). Vila Y, et al. **J Exp Zool** 2000 Feb 1;286(2):120–30

Identification of central nervous system tissue in retail meat products. Lücker EH, et al. **J Food Prot** 2000 Feb; 63(2):258–63

Increase in basal level of Hsp70, consisting chiefly of constitutively expressed Hsp70 (Hsc70) in aged rat brain. Unno K, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 2000 Jul; 55(7):B329–35

Brain phenylalanine concentration in the management of adults with phenylketonuria. Moats RA, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 2000 Feb;23(1):7–14

Novel plasmalogalactosylalkylglycerol from equine brain. Yachida Y, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1999 Dec;40(12):2271–8

An in vivo evaluation of the effects of local magnetic susceptibility-induced gradients on water diffusion measurements in human brain. Clark CA, et al. **J Magn Reson** 1999 Nov;141(1):52–61

In vivo detection of (15)N-coupled protons in rat brain by ISIS localization and multiple-quantum editing. Kanamori K, et al. **J Magn Reson** 1999 Aug;139(2):240–9

Simultaneous spectral editing for gamma-aminobutyric acid and taurine using double quantum coherence transfer. Lei H, et al. **J Magn Reson** 2000 Mar;143(1):95–100

Cerebral (1)H MRS alterations in recreational 3, 4-methylenedioxymethamphetamine (MDMA, "ecstasy") users. Chang L, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1999 Oct; 10(4):521–6

Differences in water diffusion and lactate production in two different types of postinfectious encephalopathy. Harada M, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 2000 May;11(5):559–63

GABA transporters (GAT-1) in Alzheimer's disease. Nägga K, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1999;106(11-12):1141–9

Increased levels of 14-3-3 gamma and epsilon proteins in brain of patients with Alzheimer's disease and Down syndrome. Fountoulakis M, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1999;57:323–35

Heat-shock protein 70 levels in brain of patients with Down syndrome and Alzheimer's disease. Yoo BC, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1999;57:315–22

Myelin-associated oligodendrocytic basic protein mRNAs reside at different subcellular locations. Gould RM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Nov;73(5):1913–24

Cloning of rat parkin cDNA and distribution of parkin in rat brain. Gu WJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Apr;74(4):1773–6

Purification and characterization of bovine brain lysosomal pepstatin-insensitive proteinase, the gene product deficient in the human late-infantile neuronal ceroid lipofuscinosis. Junaid MA, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Jan;74(1):287–94

Affinity purification and partial characterization of the zonulin/zonula occludens toxin (Zot) receptor from human brain. Lu R, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Jan;74(1):320–6

Extracellular glucose concentrations in the brain [letter; comment] Sechi G, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Nov; 73(5):2222–3. Comment on: J Neurochem 1999 Feb;72(2):785–90.

Regional distribution and developmental changes of GluR1-flop protein revealed by monoclonal antibody in rat brain. Tönnes J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Nov; 73(5):2195–205

Differential expression of the G protein beta(5) gene: analysis of mouse brain, peripheral tissues, and cultured cell lines. Zhang JH, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Jul;75(1):393–403

Differential mRNA expression of the two mineralocorticoid receptor splice variants within the human brain: structure analysis of their different DNA binding domains. Wickert L, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 2000 Sep;12(9):867–73

Amyloid precursor protein gene isoforms in Alzheimer's disease and other neurodegenerative disorders. Panegyres PK, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 2000 Feb 15;173(2):81–92

Vertebrate ancient-long opsin: a green-sensitive photoreceptive molecule present in zebrafish deep brain and retinal horizontal cells. Kojima D, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Apr 15;20(8):2845–51

A polyclonal goat antiserum against the calcium-binding protein calretinin is a versatile tool for various immunochemical techniques. Schwaller B, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1999 Oct 15;92(1-2):137–44

Clinical cerebral microdialysis: a methodological study. Hutchinson PJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Jul;93(1):37–43

PCR detection of host and HIV-1 sequences from archival brain tissue. Smith KM, et al. **J Neurovirol** 2000 Apr; 6(2):164–71

Chronic marginal iron intakes during early development in mice alter brain iron concentrations and behavior despite postnatal iron supplementation. Kwik-Uribe CL, et al. **J Nutr** 2000 Aug;130(8):2040–8

Variations in dietary iron alter brain iron metabolism in developing rats. Piñero DJ, et al. **J Nutr** 2000 Feb; 130(2):254–63

Sample pooling to enhance throughput of brain penetration study. Atherton JP, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1999 Jun; 20(1-2):39–47

Development of a liquid chromatographic method for picomole determination of S-sulfocysteine in trifluoroacetic acid extracts of neonatal rat brain. Xia W, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1999 Feb;19(1-2):261–8

Gas chromatography-mass spectrometry assay for determination of ketamine in brain. Blednov YA, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1999 Apr-Jun;41(2-3):91–5

Brain, liver and plasma unsaturated aldehydes in nutritional encephalomalacia of chicks. Fuhrmann H, et al. **J Vet Med A Physiol Pathol Clin Med** 2000 Apr; 47(3):149–55

Detection of bovine spongiform encephalopathy-specific PrP(Sc) by treatment with heat and guanidine thiocyanate. Meyer RK, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Nov;73(11):9386–92

Effects of postnatal ethanol exposure on brain growth and lipid composition in n-3 fatty acid-deficient and -adequate rats. Ward GR, et al. **Lipids** 1999 Nov;34(11):1177–86

A (1)H magnetic resonance spectroscopy study of aging in parietal white matter: implications for trials in multiple sclerosis. Leary SM, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 2000 May; 18(4):455–9

Elimination of residual lipid contamination in single volume proton MR spectra of human brain. Seeger U, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1999 Oct;17(8):1219–26

Tyramide signal amplification method in multiple-label immunofluorescence confocal microscopy. Wang G, et al. **Methods** 1999 Aug;18(4):459–64

Purification of paired helical filament tau and normal tau from human brain tissue. Lee VM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1999;309:81–9

Isolation of amyloid deposits from brain. Roher AE, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1999;309:58–67

Isolation and characterization of calpain activator protein from bovine brain. Melloni E, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 2000; 144:99–105

Distribution of alpha 2A- and alpha 2C-adrenergic receptor immunoreactivity in the central nervous system. Rosin DL. **Methods Mol Biol** 2000;126:475–505 (41 ref.)

In situ hybridization of adrenergic receptor mRNA in brain. Smith MS, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 2000;126:519–33 (4 ref.)

Correlated measurements of free and total intracellular calcium concentration in central nervous system neurons. Pozzo-Miller LD, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1999 Sep 15; 46(6):370–9 (73 ref.)

The cerebral proteopathies [see comments] Walker LC, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 2000 Jul-Aug;21(4):559–61 (24 ref.). Comment in: Neurobiol Aging 2000 Jul-Aug;21(4):563–4; discussion 567. Comment in: Neurobiol Aging 2000 Jul-Aug;21(4):565; discussion 567.

The effect of nitrogen oxide level modulation on the content of thiol compounds and anaerobic sulfur metabolism in mice brains. Sokołowska M, et al. **Neurobiology (Bp)** 1999; 7(4):461–77

Evidence that endogenous thymosin alpha-1 is present in the rat central nervous system. Turrini P, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1999 Dec;35(6):463–70

Interactions of bovine brain tubulin with pyridostigmine bromide and N,N'-diethyl-m-toluamide. Prasad V, et al. **Neurochem Res** 2000 Jan;25(1):19–25

Distribution of dopamine, its metabolites, and D1 and D2 receptors in heterozygous and homozygous weaver mutant mice. Reader TA, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1999 Nov; 24(11):1455–70

Brain soluble fractions which modulate Na+, K+-ATPase activity likewise modify muscarinic receptor. Rodríguez de Lores Arnaiz G, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1999 Nov; 24(11):1417–22

Distribution of ubiquitin immunoreactivity in dopamine neurons of chronic alcoholics. Chrysanthou-Piterou M, et al. **Neurol Res** 1999 Jul;21(5):426–32

Apolipoprotein D in the aging brain and in Alzheimer's dementia. Kalman J, et al. **Neurol Res** 2000 Jun;22(4):330–6

Hyperosmosis of cerebral injury. Odland RM, et al. **Neurol Res** 1999 Jul;21(5):500–8 (45 ref.)

The biochemical pathway of neurofibrillary degeneration in aging and Alzheimer's disease [letter; comment] Ball MJ. **Neurology** 2000 Jan 25;54(2):538. Comment on: Neurology 1999 Apr 12;52(6):1158–65.

Prion protein immunoreactivity in brain samples from an unselected autopsy population: findings in 200 consecutive cases. Esiri MM, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 2000 Jun;26(3):273–84

Tubulin immunoreactive neuronal intranuclear inclusions in the human brain. Woulfe J, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 2000 Apr;26(2):161–71

Neonatal handling in rats induces long-term effects on dynorphin peptides. Ploj K, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1999 Dec; 33(6):468–74

Immunohistochemical localisation of the 5-HT2C receptor protein in the rat CNS. Clemett DA, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 2000;39(1):123–32

Absence of TrkB and insulin receptor beta in the Triton insoluble low-density fraction (raft). Ohira K, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 Apr 27;11(6):1307–11

Different arrangement of hydrophobic and nucleophilic components of channel binding sites in N-methyl-D-aspartate and AMPA receptors of rat brain is revealed by channel blockade. Bolshakov KV, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Sep 15;291(2):101–4

Age-dependent changes in lipid peroxide levels in peripheral organs, but not in brain, in senescence-accelerated mice. Matsugo S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Jan 7;278(1-2):105–8

Cloning and characterization of a human brain Na(+)-independent transporter for small neutral amino acids that transports D-serine with high affinity. Nakauchi J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Jun 30;287(3):231–5

Localization of bcl-2 mRNA in the rabbit central nervous system. Shin DH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Jan 7; 278(1-2):73–6

Selective coupling of mouse brain metabotropic sigma receptor with recombinant Gi1. Tokuyama S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Jun 18;268(2):85–8

Localisation of tachykinin NK1 and NK3 receptors in the human prefrontal and visual cortex. Tooney PA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Apr 14;283(3):185–8

Quantitative imaging of substance P in the human brain using a brain mapping analyzer [published erratum appears in Neurosci Res 2000 Apr;36(4):339–40] Sutoo D, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1999 Dec 30;35(4):339–46

Conservation of behavioural topography to dopamine D1-like receptor agonists in mutant mice lacking the D1A receptor implicates a D1-like receptor not coupled to adenylyl cyclase. Clifford JJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999; 93(4):1483–9

Immunohistochemical localization of the somatostatin sst(4) receptor in rat brain. Selmer IS, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000; 98(3):523–33

Cerebral acetylcholine levels and long-term spatial cognitive impairment following middle cerebral artery occlusion in rats. Urae A, et al. **Nihon Shinkei Seishin Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1999 Dec; 19(5):267–72

Simultaneous measurement of NO(•) and PO(2) from tissue by in vivo EPR. James PE, et al. **Nitric Oxide** 1999 Aug; 3(4):292–301

On the reliability of quantitative clinical magnetic resonance spectroscopy of the human brain. Schirmer T, et al. **NMR Biomed** 2000 Jan;13(1):28–36

2Beta-carbomethoxy-3beta-(4- and 2-[18F]fluoromethylphenyl)tropanes: specific probes for in vivo quantification of central dopamine transporter sites. Stout D, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1999 Nov;26(8):897–903

Substance P immunoreactivity in Rett syndrome. Deguchi K, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 2000 Apr;22(4):259–66

Cardioactive peptides isolated from the brain of a Japanese octopus, Octopus minor. Iwakoshi E, et al. **Peptides** 2000 May;21(5):623–30

Docosahexaenoic acid–containing phospholipid molecular species in brains of vertebrates. Farkas T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jun 6;97(12):6362–6

Genetic influence on the structural variations of the abnormal prion protein. Parchi P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Aug 29;97(18):10168–72

Serotonin, dopamine and norepinephrine transporters in the central nervous system and their inhibitors. Olivier B, et al. **Prog Drug Res** 2000;54:59–119 (164 ref.)

Nervous system proteoglycans as modulators of neurite outgrowth. Bovolenta P, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 2000 Jun; 61(2):113–32 (185 ref.)

Probing the substrate specificity of the intracellular brain platelet-activating factor acetylhydrolase. Ho YS, et al. **Protein Eng** 1999 Aug;12(8):693–700

Quantitative analysis of neurofilament proteins in Alzheimer brain by enzyme linked immunosorbent assay system. Hashimoto R, et al. **Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1999 Oct; 53(5):587–91

Mixed models and multiple comparisons in analysis of human neurochemical maps. Ellis SP, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 2000 Aug 28;99(2):111–9

The use of microdialysis in the mouse: conventional versus quantitative techniques. Shippenberg TS, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1999 Nov;147(1):33–4

Comprehensive MR imaging protocol for stroke management: tissue sodium concentration as a measure of tissue viability in nonhuman primate studies and in clinical studies. Thulborn KR, et al. **Radiology** 1999 Oct; 213(1):156–66

Polarographic measurements of oxygen tension in human glioma and surrounding peritumoural brain tissue. Collingridge DR, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1999 Nov; 53(2):127–31

Determination of brain and plasma drug concentrations by liquid chromatography/tandem mass spectrometry. Tamvakopoulos CS, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 2000;14(19):1729–35

Localization of GABA receptor rho 2 and rho 3 subunits in rat brain and functional expression of homooligomeric rho 3 receptors and heterooligomeric rho 2 rho 3 receptors. Ogurusu T, et al. **Receptors Channels** 1999;6(6):463–75

Hydroxyl radicals detected via brain microdialysis in rats breathing air and during hyperbaric oxygen convulsions. Amiridze N, et al. **Redox Rep** 1999;4(4):165–70

Schizophrenia and bipolar disorder: findings from studies of the Stanley Foundation Brain Collection. Knable MB. **Schizophr Res** 1999 Sep 29;39(2):149–52; discussion 163 (17 ref.)

Brain tissue sodium is a ticking clock telling time after arterial occlusion in rat focal cerebral ischemia. Wang Y, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Jun;31(6):1386–91; discussion 1392

Identification of a high-affinity orphanin FQ/nociceptin(1–11) binding site in mouse brain. Mathis JP, et al. **Synapse** 1999 Dec;34(3):181–6

In vitro and in vivo evaluation of the binding of the dopamine D2 receptor agonist (11)C-(R,S)-5-hydroxy-2-(di-n-propylamino)tetralin in rodents and nonhuman primate. Mukherjee J, et al. **Synapse** 2000 Jul;37(1):64–70

[The discovery of pituitary adenylate cyclase activating polypeptide (PACAP) and its research progress] Geng L, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1997 Jan;28(1):29–34 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Serotonin, 5-hydroxyindolylacetic acid and cholesterol content in blood, cerebrospinal fluid and brain areas for differentiation of suicidal from non-suicidal cause of death] Walendzik H, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 2000 May-Jun; 205(5–6):131–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Phosphorus 31 magnetic resonance spectroscopy in schizophrenia research. Pathophysiology of cerebral metabolism of high-energy phosphate and membrane phospholipids] Riehemann S, et al. **Nervenarzt** 2000 May; 71(5):354–63 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tissue-specific nucleoprotein complexes] Riadnova IIu, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 2000 Jan-Feb;46(1):62–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Bicuculline administration into ventromedial hypothalamus: effects on fear and regional brain monoamines and GABA concentrations in rats. Zagrodzka J, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 2000;60(3):333–43

Association of alcohol in brain injury, headaches, and stroke with brain-tissue and serum levels of ionized magnesium: a review of recent findings and mechanisms of action. Altura BM, et al. **Alcohol** 1999 Oct;19(2):119–30 (142 ref.)

Influence of ethanol on lead distribution and biochemical changes in rats exposed to lead. Gupta V, et al. **Alcohol** 2000 Jan;20(1):9–17

Brain ethanol levels after voluntary ethanol drinking in AA and Wistar rats. Nurmi M, et al. **Alcohol** 1999 Oct; 19(2):113–8

Regulation of food intake by neuropeptide Y in goldfish. Narnaware YK, et al. **Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol** 2000 Sep; 279(3):R1025–34

Isoflurane increases brain oxygen reactivity in dogs. Hoffman WE, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Sep;91(3):637–41

Substance abuse, neurobiology, and ideology. Brust JC. **Arch Neurol** 1999 Dec;56(12):1528–31 (18 ref.)

Modulation of tumor necrosis factor alpha expression in mouse brain after exposure to aluminum in drinking water. Tsunoda M, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1999 Nov;73(8–9):419–26

Dietary NaCl during pregnancy and lactation: effect on brain angiotensin II receptors and behavior. Rowland NE, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1999 Oct;113(5):1090–4

Effect of the opioid antagonist naloxone on the regional metabolic rate for glucose in the conscious rat brain. Suzuki T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1999 Nov;22(11):1217–21

Effect of amygdala kindling on the central nervous system effects of tiagabine: EEG effects versus brain GABA levels. Cleton A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 Jul;130(5):1037–44

Effects of nicotine and chlorisondamine on cerebral glucose utilization in immobilized and freely-moving rats. Marenco T, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 Jan;129(1):147–55

The novel immunosuppressant SDZ-RAD protects rat brain slices from cyclosporine-induced reduction of high-energy phosphates. Serkova N, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 Feb; 129(3):485–92

Characterization of AMPA receptor populations in rat brain cells by the use of subunit-specific open channel blocking drug, IEM-1460. Buldakova SL, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Oct 30;846(1):52–8

Treatment with estrogen and progesterone affects relative levels of brain-derived neurotrophic factor mRNA and protein in different regions of the adult rat brain. Gibbs RB. **Brain Res** 1999 Oct 9;844(1–2):20–7

Hypertolerance to morphine in G(z alpha)-deficient mice. Hendry IA, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jul 7;870(1–2):10–9

Autoradiographic study of NMDA-displaceable [3H]glutamate and [3H]MK-801 binding during butorphanol withdrawal in the rat brain. Jang C, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Oct 23;845(2):236–41

Effect of vitamin E intake on levels of vitamins E and C in the central nervous system and peripheral tissues: implications for health recommendations. Martin A, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Oct 16;845(1):50–9

Activation of protein kinase C by phorbol dibutyrate modulates GABAA receptor binding in rat brain slices. Oh S, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Dec 11;850(1–2):158–65

Study of mechanisms of calcitonin analgesia in mice. Involvement of 5-HT3 receptors. Ormazábal MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Oct 23;845(2):130–8

Effect of Toosendanin on acetylcholine level of rat brain, a microdialysis study. Shi YL, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Dec 11;850(1–2):173–8

Hyperthermia-enhanced serotonin (5-HT) depletion resulting from D-fenfluramine (D-Fen) exposure does not evoke a glial-cell response in the central nervous system of rats. Stewart CW, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Aug 28; 839(2):279–82

Interactions between 18-methoxycoronaridine (18-MC) and cocaine: dissociation of behavioural and neurochemical sensitization. Szumlinski KK, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jul 21; 871(2):245–58

Memantine does not substantially affect brain stimulation reward: comparison with MK-801. Tzschentke TM, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Oct 23;845(2):192–8

Effects of deltamethrin on nitric oxide synthase and poly(ADP-ribose) polymerase in rat brain. Wu A, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Dec 11;850(1–2):249–52

A method for the determination of activated receptor phosphorylation state following in vivo drug treatment. Bernstein MA, et al. **Brain Res Brain Res Protoc** 1999 Dec; 4(3):420–4

Increase in vulnerability of middle-aged rat brain to lead by cerebral energy depletion. Yun SW, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 2000 Jul 15;52(5):371–8

Effects of pharmacological and nonpharmacological treatments on thyroid hormone metabolism and concentrations in rat brain. Eravci M, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Mar;141(3):1027–40

Transthyretin regulates thyroid hormone levels in the choroid plexus, but not in the brain parenchyma: study in a transthyretin-null mouse model. Palha JA, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Sep;141(9):3267–72

Polychlorinated biphenyls and methylmercury act synergistically to reduce rat brain dopamine content in vitro. Bemis JC, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1999 Nov; 107(11):879–85

Concentration-effect studies with topiramate on selected enzymes and intermediates of the GABA shunt. Sills GJ, et al. **Epilepsia** 2000;41 Suppl 1:S30–4

Opioid peptide systems following a subconvulsant dose of pentylenetetrazol in rats. Rocha L, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1999 Nov;37(2):141–50

Sequential changes in glutamate transporter protein levels during Fe(3+)-induced epileptogenesis. Ueda Y, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 2000 May;39(3):201–9

Expression of c-fos, NGFI-A and secretogranin II mRNA in brain regions during initiation of cocaine self-administration in mice. Kuzmin A, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1999 Oct;11(10):3694–700

Reboxetine attenuates forced swim test-induced behavioural and neurochemical alterations in the rat. Connor TJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Aug 27;379(2–3):125–33

Pharmacological re-evaluation of a GABA(B) receptor antagonist CGP 47332A in rat brain. Ong J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Oct 27;383(2):137–41

Region-specific changes in 5-HT(1A) receptor-activated G-proteins in rat brain following chronic buspirone. Sim-Selley LJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Feb 18; 389(2–3):147–53

Rat brain monoamines after acute and chronic myo-inositol treatment. Einat H, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1999 Dec;10(1):27–30

Effect of amitriptyline on the messenger RNA of thyroid hormone-responsive genes in rat cerebral tissue. Mooradian AD, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 2000 May;132(2):276–8

Exposure to prenatal carbon monoxide and postnatal hyperthermia: short and long-term effects on neurochemicals and neuroglia in the developing brain. Tolcos M, et al. **Exp Neurol** 2000 Apr;162(2):235–46

Neuroprotective effects of estrogens: potential mechanisms of action. Green PS, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 2000 Jul-Aug;18(4–5):347–58 (151 ref.)

Supraspinal circuitry mediating opioid antinociception: antagonist and synergy studies in multiple sites. Bodnar RJ. **J Biomed Sci** 2000 May-Jun;7(3):181–94 (95 ref.)

Group II selective metabotropic glutamate receptor agonists and local cerebral glucose use in the rat. Lam AG, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1999 Oct;19(10):1083–91

The role of positron emission tomography in the drug development of M100907, a putative antipsychotic with a novel mechanism of action. Offord SJ, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Aug;Suppl:17S–24S (26 ref.)

Effects of Kampo medicine, Toki-shakuyaku-san (Tang-Kuei-Shao-Yao-San), on choline acetyltransferase activity and norepinephrine contents in brain regions, and mitogenic activity of splenic lymphocytes in ovariectomized mice. Toriizuka K, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 2000 Jul;71(1–2):133–43

Differential effects of subchronic treatments with atypical antipsychotic drugs on dopamine D2 and serotonin 5-HT2A receptors in the rat brain. Kusumi I, et al. **J Neural Transm** 2000;107(3):295–302

Modulation of 5-HT1A receptor mediated response by fluoxetine in rat brain. Subhash MN, et al. **J Neural Transm** 2000;107(3):377–87

Regulation of the neurotensin NT(1) receptor in the developing rat brain following chronic treatment with the antagonist SR 48692. Lépée-Lorgeoux I, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2000 May 1;60(3):362–9

Effect of chronic ethanol and withdrawal on the mu-opioid receptor- and 5-Hydroxytryptamine(1A) receptor-stimulated binding of [(35)S]Guanosine-5'-O-(3-thio)triphosphate in the fawn-hooded rat brain: A quantitative autoradiography study. Chen F, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Apr; 293(1):159–65

Comparison of the effects of clozapine, risperidone, and olanzapine on ketamine-induced alterations in regional brain metabolism. Duncan GE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Apr;293(1):8–14

Characterization of a tropane radioligand, [(3)H]2beta-propanoyl-3beta-(4-tolyl) tropane ([(3)H]PTT), for dopamine transport sites in rat brain. Letchworth SR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 May; 293(2):686–96

Desensitization of nicotinic agonist-induced [3H]gamma-aminobutyric acid release from mouse brain synaptosomes is produced by subactivating concentrations of agonists. Lu Y, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Dec; 291(3):1127–34

4-methylcatechol increases brain-derived neurotrophic factor content and mRNA expression in cultured brain cells and in rat brain in vivo. Nitta A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Dec;291(3):1276–83

Pharmacological characterization of (125)I-1229U91 binding to Y1 and Y4 neuropeptide Y/Peptide YY receptors. Schober DA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Apr; 293(1):275–80

Inhibition of brain vesicular monoamine transporter (VMAT2) enhances 1-methyl-4-phenylpyridinium neurotoxicity in vivo in rat striata. Staal RG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 May;293(2):336–42

Biochemical and neurobehavioral profile of CHF2819, a novel, orally active acetylcholinesterase inhibitor for Alzheimer's disease. Trabace L, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Jul;294(1):187–94

Influence of chronic treatment with imipramine on mRNA levels in rat brain: elevation of glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase levels. Tohda M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1999 Dec;81(4):393–6

Increased brain P-glycoprotein in morphine tolerant rats. Aquilante CL, et al. **Life Sci** 2000;66(4):PL47–51

Effects of L-dopa treatment on methylation in mouse brain: implications for the side effects of L-dopa. Liu XX, et al. **Life Sci** 2000;66(23):2277–88

Effects of histamine and related compounds on regional cerebral blood flow in rats. Suzuki G, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Nov;21(9):613–7

Neurotransmitter transporters: fruitful targets for CNS drug discovery. Iversen L. **Mol Psychiatry** 2000 Jul;5(4):357–62 (32 ref.)

(+) 3,4-methylenedioxymethamphetamine ('ecstasy') transiently increases striatal 5-HT1B binding sites without altering 5-HT1B mRNA in rat brain. Sexton TJ, et al. **Mol Psychiatry** 1999 Nov;4(6):572–9

Effects of endotoxin and tumor necrosis factor alpha on

regional brain neurotransmitters in mice. Cho L, et al. **Nat Toxins** 1999;7(5):187–95

Effects of chronic administration of S-adenosyl-L-methionine on brain oxidative stress in rats. De La Cruz JP, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 2000 Jan; 361(1):47–52

Inhibition of serotonin release in the mouse brain via presynaptic cannabinoid CB1 receptors. Nakazi M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 2000 Jan; 361(1):19–24

PC18, a specific aminopeptidase N inhibitor, induces vasopressin release by increasing the half-life of brain angiotensin III. Réaux A, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1999 May;69(5):370–6

Mineralocorticoids and glucocorticoids cooperatively increase salt intake and angiotensin II receptor binding in rat brain. Shelat SG, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1999 May; 69(5):339–51

Central monoamine activity following acute and repeated systemic interleukin-2 administration. Lacosta S, et al. **Neuroimmunomodulation** 2000;8(2):83–90

AR-R15896AR blocks the early NMDA-induced loss of MAP2 in primary cortical cultures. Laferrière NB, et al. **Neurol Res** 1999 Jul;21(5):524–8

Addiction, dopamine, and the molecular mechanisms of memory. Berke JD, et al. **Neuron** 2000 Mar;25(3):515–32 (283 ref.)

Diazepam and buspirone alter neuropeptide Y-like immunoreactivity in rat brain. Krysiak R, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1999 Dec;33(6):542–9

PD 158771, a potential antipsychotic agent with D(2)/D(3) partial agonist and 5-HT(1A) agonist actions. I. Neurochemical effects. Akunne HC, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 2000 Apr 27;39(7):1197–210

Regional heterogeneity of serotonin(1A) receptor inactivation and turnover in the aging female rat brain following EEDQ. Keck BJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 2000 Apr 27;39(7):1237–46

Biosensor binding assay of BmK AS-1, a novel Na+ channel-blocking scorpion ligand on rat brain synaptosomes. Jia LY, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Nov 8; 10(16):3359–62

Effects of cortisol on brain alpha2-adrenoceptors: potential role in stress. Flügge G. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1999 Nov; 23(7):949–56

Oral administration of the anti-inflammatory substance triflusal results in the downregulation of constitutive transcription factor NF-kappaB in the postnatal rat brain. Acarin L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Jul 7;288(1):41–4

Different arrangement of hydrophobic and nucleophilic components of channel binding sites in N-methyl-D-aspartate and AMPA receptors of rat brain is revealed by channel blockade. Bolshakov KV, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Sep 15;291(2):101–4

Lithium alters mu-opioid receptor expression in the rat brain. de Gandarias JM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Jan 21; 279(1):9–12

Induction of a physiologically active brain-derived neurotrophic factor in the infant rat brain by peripheral administration of 4-methylcatechol. Fukumitsu H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Oct 22;274(2):115–8

Aryl hydrocarbon receptor nuclear translocator is induced by kainic acid in rat hippocampal glial cells. Kitamura Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Sep 15;291(2):117–20

Apomorphine-induced aggressive behaviour and post-mortem monoamine content in male Wistar rats. Matto V, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Aug 4;289(2):131–4

Long-term treatment with haloperidol decreases the mRNA levels of complexin I, but not complexin II, in rat prefrontal cortex, nucleus accumbens and ventral tegmental area. Nakahara T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Aug 18;290(1):29–32

Acute effect of KA-672, a putative cognitive enhancer, on neurotransmitter receptor binding in mouse brain. Reisner E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Oct 29;274(3):187–90

Selective alkylatation of dopamine D2 and D4 receptors in rat brain by N-(p-isothiocyanatophenethyl)spiperone. Zhang K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Oct 29;274(3):155–8

Intracerebroventricular injection of the N-terminal substance P fragment SP(1-7) regulates the expression of the N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor NR1, NR2A and NR2B subunit mRNAs in the rat brain. Zhou Q, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Sep 15;291(2):109–12

Reciprocal modulation of glutamate and GABA release may underlie the anticonvulsant effect of phenytoin. Cunningham MO, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;95(2):343–51

Sexual dimorphism in the response to N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor antagonists and morphine on behavior and c-Fos induction in the rat brain. D'Souza DN, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999;93(4):1539–47

Effects of in vivo sodium azide administration on the immunohistochemical localization of kynurenine aminotransferase in the rat brain. Knyihár-Csillik E, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999;94(1):269–77

2,4-Dichlorophenoxyacetic acid in developing rats alters behaviour, myelination and regions brain gangliosides pattern. Rosso SB, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 2000 Feb-Apr; 21(1-2):155–63

Mechanism-based modeling of functional adaptation upon chronic treatment with midazolam. Cleton A, et al. **Pharm Res** 2000 Mar;17(3):321–7

Effect of subchronic antidepressant treatments on behavioral, neurochemical, and endocrine changes in the forced-swim test. Connor TJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 2000 Apr; 65(4):591–7

The effects of neurosteroids on rat behavior and 3H-muscimol binding in the brain. Członkowska AI, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1999 Aug;63(4):639–46

Reinforcing and neurochemical effects of cocaine: differences among C57, DBA, and 129 mice. Kuzmin A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 2000 Mar;65(3):399–406

Neurochemical studies with the anticonvulsant felbamate in mouse brain. Fraser CM, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1999 Sep; 40(3):257–61

Evidence for different interactions between beta(1)- and beta(2)-adrenoceptor subtypes with adenylyl cyclase in the rat brain: a concentration-response study using forskolin. Morin D, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 2000 Apr;41(4):435–43

Pilocarpine treatments differentially affect alpha2-adrenoceptors which modulate the firing rate of locus coeruleus neurones and the synthesis and release of noradrenaline in rat brain. Garro MA, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1999 Aug;85(2):74–9

Effect of acute administration of hypericum perforatum-CO2 extract on dopamine and serotonin release in the rat central nervous system. Di Matteo V, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 2000 Jan;33(1):14–8

Effect of the Hypericum perforatum extract on serotonin turnover in the mouse brain. Yu PH. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 2000 Mar;33(2):60–5

The effects of paradoxical sleep deprivation and valine on spatial learning and brain 5-HT metabolism. Youngblood BD, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1999 Nov;67(5):643–9

Changes of metallothionein I + II proteins in the brain after 1-methyl-4-phenylpyridinium administration in mice. Rojas P, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 2000 Jan; 24(1):143–54

The influence of nimodipine, nicardipine and amlodipine on the brain free fatty acid level in rats with penicillin-induced seizures. Zupan G, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Jul; 23(5):951–61

Of 5,7-dihydroxytryptamine does not alter d-amphetamine self-administration across different schedule and access conditions. Fletcher PJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1999 Sep;146(2):185–93

Cerebral glucose metabolic and plasma catecholamine responses to the alpha(2) adrenoceptor antagonist ethoxyidazoxan given to healthy volunteers. Schmidt ME, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1999 Sep;146(2):119–27

A neurotoxic regimen of MDMA suppresses behavioral, thermal and neurochemical responses to subsequent MDMA administration. Shankaran M, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1999 Nov;147(1):66–72

3,4-Methylenedioxymetamphetamine (ecstasy) induces c-fos-like protein and mRNA in rat organotypic dorsal striatal slices. Schatz DS, et al. **Synapse** 2000 Apr; 36(1):75–83

Developmental lead exposure disturbs expression of synaptic neural cell adhesion molecules in herring gull brains. Dey PM, et al. **Toxicology** 2000 May 5;146(2-3):137–47

Alterations in beta-adrenergic receptor density and adenylate cyclase activity in the rat brain treated chronically with lead. Tsao DA, et al. **Toxicology** 2000 May 5;146(2-3):93–9

High sensitivity bioassay of paralytic (PSP) and amnesic (ASP) algal toxins based on the fluorimetric detection of [Ca(2+)](i) in rat cortical primary cultures. Beani L, et al. **Toxicon** 2000 Sep;38(9):1283–97

A toxic extract from sea urchin (T. pileolus) inhibits 45Ca2+ uptake in P2 fraction from chick brain under physiological ionic conditions. Zhang Y, et al. **Toxicon** 1999 Nov; 37(11):1639–43

Chronic fenthion toxicity in laying hens. Tuler SM, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1999 Oct;41(5):302–7

[The influence of L-triiodothyronine on the action of desipramine on beta and serotonin 2A receptor, monoamines in the rat brain] Watanabe A. **Nihon Shinkei Seishin Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1999 Oct; 19(4):139–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of isatin, an endogenous MAO inhibitor, on dopamine (DA) and acetylcholine (ACh) concentrations in rats] Minami M, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1999 Oct;114 Suppl 1:186P-191P (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Molecular basis of levodopa-induced dyskinesias. Calon F, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2000 Apr;47(4 Suppl 1):S70–8 (123 ref.)

"Missing" tau mutation identified [editorial; comment] Hutton M. **Ann Neurol** 2000 Apr;47(4):417–8. Comment on: Ann Neurol 2000 Apr;47(4):422–9.

The brain code in health and disease. Rosenberg RN. **Arch Neurol** 2000 Jan;57(1):50–1

Developmentally regulated gene expression of Th2 cytokines in the brain. Lovett-Racke AE, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jul 7;870(1-2):27–35

Effect of upregulation of AMPA glutamate receptors on cerebral O(2) consumption and blood flow in rat. Sinha AK, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Sep 18;842(1):230–2

Quantitation of GABA transporter 3 (GAT3) mRNA in rat brain by competitive RT-PCR. Ficková M, et al. **Brain Res Brain Res Protoc** 1999 Dec;4(3):341–50

Recovery of high-integrity mRNA from brains of rats killed by high-energy focused microwave irradiation. Mayne M, et al. **Brain Res Brain Res Protoc** 1999 Dec;4(3):295–302

A method for detection of a cytokine and its mRNA in the central nervous system of the developing rat. Suzuki T, et al. **Brain Res Brain Res Protoc** 1999 Dec;4(3):271–9

Brain dystrophin, neurogenetics and mental retardation. Mehler MF. **Brain Res Brain Res Rev** 2000 Apr; 32(1):277–307 (504 ref.)

Identification of the novel developmentally regulated gene, Bdm2, which is highly expressed in fetal rat brain. Nishinaka N, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 2000 Mar 15;120(1):57–64

Role of synaptophysin in exocytotic release of dopamine from Xenopus oocytes injected with rat brain mRNA. Shibaguchi H, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 2000 Jun; 20(3):401–8

Otx genes in corticogenesis and brain development. Acampora D, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1999 Sep;9(6):533–42 (87 ref.)

Molecular gradients and compartments in the embryonic primate cerebral cortex. Donoghue MJ, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1999 Sep;9(6):586–600

Novel genes expressed in the developing medial cortex. Hatanaka Y, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1999 Sep;9(6):577–85

The function of presenilin-1 in amyloid beta-peptide generation and brain development. Saftig P, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1999;249(6):271–9 (83 ref.)

Altered expression and functions of serotonin 5-HT1A and 5-HT1B receptors in knock-out mice lacking the 5-HT transporter. Fabre V, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 Jul; 12(7):2299–310

Correlation between gene functions and developmental expression patterns in the mouse cerebellum. Matoba R, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 Apr;12(4):1357–71

Behavioural changes produced by transgenic overexpression of gamma2L and gamma2S subunits of the GABAA receptor. Wick MJ, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 Jul; 12(7):2634–8

Increased expression of mRNA encoding ferritin heavy chain in brain structures of a rat model of absence epilepsy. Lakaye B, et al. **Exp Neurol** 2000 Mar;162(1):112–20

High-resolution quantification of specific mRNA levels in human brain autopsies and biopsies. Castensson A, et al. **Genome Res** 2000 Aug;10(8):1219–29

Molecules of the brain. Levey AI. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 2000 Feb 15;35(2):41–8, 51–4 (8 ref.)

Role of FMRFamide-activated brain sodium channel in salt-sensitive hypertension. Nishimura M, et al. **Hypertension** 2000 Jan;35(1 Pt 2):443–50

Expression of insulin-like growth factor-I (IGF-I) and IGF-II in the avian brain: relationship of in situ hybridization patterns with IGF type 1 receptor expression. Holzenberger M, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 2000 Feb; 18(1):69–82

Localization of nicotinic receptor subunit mRNAs in monkey brain by in situ hybridization. Quik M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Sep 11;425(1):58–69

Ionic regulatory properties of brain and kidney splice variants of the NCX1 Na(+)-Ca(2+) exchanger. Dyck C, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1999 Nov;114(5):701–11

Electrical activity and gene expression in the development of vertebrate neural circuits. Corriveau RA. **J Neurobiol** 1999 Oct;41(1):148–57 (92 ref.)

Molecular analysis of developmental plasticity in neocortex. Nedivi E. **J Neurobiol** 1999 Oct;41(1):135–47 (134 ref.)

Molecular mechanisms underlying activity-dependent regulation of BDNF expression. Shieh PB, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1999 Oct;41(1):127–34 (47 ref.)

Family of prohormone convertases in Lymnaea: characterization of two alternatively spliced furin-like transcripts and cell-specific regulation of their expression. Spijker S, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1999 Nov 15;41(3):399–413

Molecular cloning of a novel brain-type Na(+)-dependent inorganic phosphate cotransporter. Aihara Y, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Jun;74(6):2622–5

Identification and cataloging of genes induced by long-lasting long-term potentiation in awake rats. Matsuo R, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Jun;74(6):2239–49

Sex- and age-specific differences in human brain CYP11A1 mRNA expression. Watzka M, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1999 Dec;11(12):901–5

Mosaicism of unstable CAG repeats in the brain of spinocerebeliar ataxia type 2. Matsuura T, et al. **J Neurol** 1999 Sep;246(9):835–9

Acute changes in maternal thyroid hormone induce rapid and transient changes in gene expression in fetal rat brain. Dowling AL, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Mar 15;20(6):2255–65

Mutations of the caenorhabditis elegans brain-specific inorganic phosphate transporter eat-4 affect habituation of the tap-withdrawal response without affecting the response itself. Rankin CH, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Jun 1; 20(11):4337–44

The use of TaqMan RT-PCR assays for semiquantitative analysis of gene expression in CNS tissues and disease models. Medhurst AD, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 2000 May 15;98(1):9–20

High throughput analysis of gene expression in the human brain. Colantuoni C, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2000 Jan 1; 59(1):1–10 (102 ref.)

Quantitative analysis of the dopamine D4 receptor in the mouse brain. Defagot MC, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2000 Jan 15;59(2):202–8

Characterization and distribution of Hxt1, a Na(+)/Cl(-)-dependent orphan transporter, in the human brain. Masson J, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1999 Apr 15; 56(2):146–59

Altered functional properties of KATP channel conferred by a novel splice variant of SUR1. Sakura H, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Dec 1;521 Pt 2:337–50

Cloning, mapping, and expression of a novel brain-specific transcript in the familial dysautonomia candidate region on chromosome 9q31. Chadwick BP, et al. **Mamm Genome** 2000 Jan;11(1):81–3

Metalloprotease-disintegrin (ADAM) genes are widely and differentially expressed in the adult CNS. Kärkkäinen I, et al. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 2000 Jun;15(6):547–60

It all sticks together—the APP-related family of proteins and Alzheimer's disease. Bayer TA, et al. **Mol Psychiatry** 1999 Nov;4(6):524–8 (50 ref.)

Two novel variants in the DOPA decarboxylase gene: association with bipolar affective disorder. Børglum AD, et al. **Mol Psychiatry** 1999 Nov;4(6):545–51

Function of the C-36 to T polymorphism in the human cholecystokinin gene promoter. Hansen TV, et al. **Mol Psychiatry** 2000 Jul;5(4):443–7

Family-based association studies of bipolar disorder with candidate genes involved in dopamine neurotransmission: DBH, DAT1, COMT, DRD2, DRD3 and DRD5. Kirov G, et al. **Mol Psychiatry** 1999 Nov;4(6):558–65

Identification of a novel polymorphism of the human dopamine transporter (DAT1) gene and the significant association with alcoholism. Ueno S, et al. **Mol Psychiatry** 1999 Nov;4(6):552–7

A mutation in a case of early onset narcolepsy and a generalized absence of hypocretin peptides in human narcoleptic brains. Peyron C, et al. **Nat Med** 2000 Sep; 6(9):991–7

RNA editing (Q/R site) and flop/flip splicing of AMPA receptor transcripts in young and old brains. Carlson NG, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 2000 Jul-Aug;21(4):599–606

Phenotypic down-regulation of glutamate receptor subunit GluR1 in Alzheimer's disease. Wakabayashi K, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1999 May-Jun;20(3):287–95

Mice selected for differences in sensitivity to a benzodiazepine receptor inverse agonist vary in intermale aggression. Guillot PV, et al. **Neurogenetics** 1999 Sep; 2(3):171–5

Expression and synthesis of alternatively spliced variants of Dp71 in adult human brain. Austin RC, et al. **Neuromuscul Disord** 2000 Mar;10(3):187–93

Genetic evidence for a Nova regulator of alternative splicing in the brain [comment] Grabowski PJ. **Neuron** 2000 Feb; 25(2):254–6 (10 ref.). Comment on: Neuron 2000 Feb;25(2):359–71.

Understanding corticotropin releasing factor neurobiology: contributions from mutant mice. Contarino A, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1999 Feb;33(1):1–12 (113 ref.)

Chromogranin A in the central nervous system of the rat: pan-neuronal expression of its mRNA and selective expression of the protein. Woulfe J, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1999 Aug;33(4):285–300

Structure and alternative splicing of the gene encoding alpha1G, a human brain T calcium channel alpha1 subunit. Mittman S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Oct 29;274(3):143–6

Long-term treatment with haloperidol decreases the mRNA levels of complexin I, but not complexin II, in rat prefrontal cortex, nucleus accumbens and ventral tegmental area. Nakahara T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Aug 18;290(1):29–32

Daily variation and light responsiveness of mammalian clock gene, Clock and BMAL1, transcripts in the pineal body and different areas of brain in rats. Namihira M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 May 21;267(1):69–72

Distribution of heat shock protein 108 mRNA in the chicken central nervous system. Shin DH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Apr 14;283(3):181–4

Effects of circulating tumor necrosis factor on the neuronal activity and expression of the genes encoding the tumor necrosis factor receptors (p55 and p75) in the rat brain: a view from the blood-brain barrier. Nadeau S, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999;93(4):1449–64

Protein targeting: altering receptor kinase function in the brain. Gerlai R. **Trends Neurosci** 2000 Jun;23(6):236–9 (24 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Differential adhesion molecule requirements for immune surveillance and inflammatory recruitment [see comments] Carrithers MD, et al. **Brain** 2000 Jun;123 (Pt 6):1092–101 . Comment in: Brain 2000 Jun;123 (Pt 6):1073–4.

Developmentally regulated gene expression of Th2 cytokines in the brain. Lovett-Racke AE, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jul 7;870(1–2):27–35

Acute-phase cytokines IL-1beta and TNF-alpha in brain development. Dziegielewska KM, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 2000 Mar;299(3):335–45

Expression of receptors for complement anaphylatoxins C3a and C5a following permanent focal cerebral ischemia in the mouse. Van Beek J, et al. **Exp Neurol** 2000 Jan; 161(1):373–82

Production and characterization of isotype-specific monoclonal antibodies to bovine brain Rab GDI. Ha SG, et al. **Hybridoma** 1999 Aug;18(4):371–6

Expression of IFN-gamma in cerebrovascular endothelial cells from aged mice. Wei YP, et al. **J Interferon Cytokine Res** 2000 Apr;20(4):403–9

Local neurochemicals and site-specific immune regulation in the CNS. McCluskey LP, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 2000 Mar;59(3):177–87 (68 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Upregulated expression of Fas and Fas ligand in brain through the spectrum of HIV-1 infection. Elovaara I, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1999 Oct;98(4):355–62

Glial expression of presenilin epitopes in human brain with cerebral infarction and in astrocytoma. Miake H, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1999 Oct;98(4):337–40

Simultaneous loss of hamartin and tuberin from the cerebrum, kidney and heart with tuberous sclerosis. Mizuguchi M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 2000 May;99(5):503–10

Sequential changes of [H]forskolin, [H]cyclohexyladenosine and [H]PN200-110 binding sites in the brain of 6-hydroxydopamine-lesioned rats. Araki T, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 2000 May;169(1):71–8

Peripheral PYY inhibits intracisternal TRH-induced gastric acid secretion by acting in the brain. Yang H, et al. **Am J Physiol Gastrointest Liver Physiol** 2000 Sep; 279(3):G575–81

Gender differentiation of the chemoreflex during growth at high altitude: functional and neurochemical studies. Joseph V, et al. **Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol** 2000 Apr;278(4):R806–16

Relationship between local cerebral blood flow and metabolism during mild and moderate hypothermia in rats. Frietsch T, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Mar;92(3):754–63

Hypoxic brain tissue following subarachnoid hemorrhage. Hoffman WE, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Feb;92(2):442–6

In vivo veritas: probing brain function through the use of quantitative in vivo biochemical techniques. Sokoloff L. **Annu Rev Physiol** 2000;62:1–24

Neurochemical markers do not correlate with cognitive decline in the Lewy body variant of Alzheimer disease [see comments] Sabbagh MN, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1999 Dec; 56(12):1458–61. Comment in: Arch Neurol 1999 Dec;56(12):1441–2.

Regional difference of ROS generation, lipid peroxidation, and antioxidant enzyme activity in rat brain and their dietary modulation. Baek BS, et al. **Arch Pharm Res** 1999 Aug;22(4):361–6

The tractable contribution of synapses and their component molecules to individual differences in learning. Matzel LD, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 2000 Jun 1;110(1–2):53–66 (48 ref.)

Role of interleukin-1 beta in impairment of contextual fear conditioning caused by social isolation. Pugh CR, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1999 Dec;106(1–2):109–18

The muscarinic M(5) receptor: a silent or emerging subtype? Eglen RM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 May;130(1):13–21 (88 ref.)

Differential regulation of mammalian brain-specific proline transporter by calcium and calcium-dependent protein kinases. Jayanthi LD, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 Feb; 129(3):465–70

Neurochemical alterations in schizophrenia affecting the putative receptor targets of atypical antipsychotics. Focus on dopamine (D1, D3, D4) and 5-HT2a receptors. Harrison PJ. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1999;(38):12–22 (156 ref.)

Immunocytochemical localization of gonadotropin-releasing hormones in the brain of a viviparous caecilian amphibian, Typhlonectes natans (Amphibia: Gymnophiona). Ebersole TJ, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 2000 Jan;55(1):14–25

Neurochemical and cellular specializations in the mammalian neocortex reflect phylogenetic relationships: evidence from primates, cetaceans, and artiodactyls. Hof PR, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 2000 Jun;55(6):300–10 (58 ref.)

Central 5-HT(1) and 5-HT(2) binding sites in transgenic mice with reduced glucocorticoid receptor number. Farisse J, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Apr 17;862(1–2):145–53

Distribution of glucose transporter isoform-3 and hexokinase I in the postnatal murine brain. Fields HM, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Nov 6;846(2):260–4

Quantitative autoradiography of [3H]forskolin binding sites in post-mortem brain staged for Alzheimer's disease neurofibrillary changes and amyloid deposits. García-Jiménez A, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Dec 11; 850(1–2):104–17

Human interferon-alpha induces immobility in the mouse forced swimming test: involvement of the opioid system. Makino M, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jan 10;852(2):482–4

Distribution of beta-amyloid and amyloid precursor protein in the brain of spawning (senescent) salmon: a natural, brain-aging model. Maldonado TA, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Mar 10;858(2):237–51

Roles of NMDA receptor activity and nitric oxide production in brain development. Contestabile A. **Brain Res Brain Res Rev** 2000 Apr;32(2–3):476–509 (425 ref.)

Central adenosine A(2A) receptors: an overview. Moreau JL, et al. **Brain Res Brain Res Rev** 1999 Dec;31(1):65–82 (194 ref.)

Developmental regulation of pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating polypeptide and PAC(1) receptor mRNA expression in the rat central nervous system. Jaworski DM, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 2000 Mar 15;120(1):27–39

Expression of proliferating cell nuclear antigen (PCNA) in the adult and developing mouse nervous system. Ino H, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 2000 May 31;78(1–2):163–74

Occurrence of a transcription factor, signal transducer and activators of transcription 3 (Stat3), in the postsynaptic density of the rat brain. Murata S, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 2000 May 31;78(1–2):80–90

The nature and composition of the internal environment of the developing brain. Dziegielewska KM, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 2000 Feb;20(1):41–56 (80 ref.)

Distribution of gastrin-releasing peptide immunoreactivity in the brain of the collared dove (Streptopelia decaocto). Dubbeldam JL, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 2000 Apr; 300(1):139–51

Myelin staining of archival brain tissue. Sheaffer S, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1999 Nov-Dec;18(6):313–7

A quantitative and immunohistochemical study on apolipoprotein E in brain tissue in Alzheimer's disease. Hesse C, et al. **Dement Geriatr Cogn Disord** 1999 Nov-Dec; 10(6):452–9

The expression of presenilin 1 mRNA in skin fibroblasts and brains from sporadic Alzheimer's disease. Ikeda K, et al. **Dement Geriatr Cogn Disord** 2000 Sep-Oct;11(5):245–50

Changes of glucose transporters in the cerebral adaptation to hypoglycemia. Lee DH, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 2000 Jan;47(1):15–23

Effects of pharmacological and nonpharmacological treatments on thyroid hormone metabolism and concentrations in rat brain. Eravci M, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Mar;141(3):1027–40

Detection of estrogen receptor-beta messenger ribonucleic acid and 125I-estrogen binding sites in luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone neurons of the rat brain. Hrabovszky E, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Sep;141(9):3506–9

Molecular cloning of growth hormone-releasing hormone/pituitary adenylyl cyclase-activating polypeptide in the frog Xenopus laevis: brain distribution and regulation after castration. Hu Z, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Sep; 141(9):3366–76

Effect of depth electrode implantation with or without subsequent kindling on GABA turnover in various rat brain regions. Löscher W, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1999 Nov; 37(2):95–108

Release and elimination of dopamine in vivo in mice lacking the dopamine transporter: functional consequences. Benoit-Marand M, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 Aug; 12(8):2985–92

Scorpion alpha and alpha-like toxins differentially interact with sodium channels in mammalian CNS and periphery. Gilles N, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 Aug;12(8):2823–32

Chronic psychosocial stress reduces the density of dopamine transporters. Isovich E, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 Mar; 12(3):1071–8

Neuroadaptational changes in DNA binding of stimulatory protein-1 and nuclear factor-kB gene transcription factors during ethanol dependence. Mittal N, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Dec 10;386(1):113–9

Oxytocin, motherhood and bonding. Kendrick KM. **Exp Physiol** 2000 Mar;85 Spec No:111S–124S (98 ref.)

Sexual dimorphism in numbers of vasotocin-immunoreactive neurons in brain areas associated with reproductive behaviors in the roughskin newt. Moore FL, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 2000 Feb;117(2):281–98

The distribution of lamprey GnRH-III in brains of adult sea lampreys (Petromyzon marinus). Nozaki M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 2000 Apr;118(1):57–67

Identification of orcokinin gene-related peptides in the brain of the crayfish Procambarus clarkii by the combination of MALDI-TOF and on-line capillary HPLC/Q-Tof mass spectrometries and molecular cloning. Yasuda-Kamatani Y, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 2000 Apr;118(1):161–72

Conversion of testosterone to estradiol may not be necessary for the expression of mating behavior in male Syrian hamsters (Mesocricetus auratus). Cooper TT, et al. **Horm Behav** 2000 May;37(3):237–45

Differential distribution and regulation of OX1 and OX2 orexin/hypocretin receptor messenger RNA in the brain upon fasting. Lu XY, et al. **Horm Behav** 2000 Jun; 37(4):335–44

Molecules of the brain. Levey AI. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 2000 Feb 15;35(2):41–8, 51–4 (8 ref.)

The brain renin-angiotensin system modulates angiotensin II-induced hypertension and cardiac hypertrophy. Baltatu O, et al. **Hypertension** 2000 Jan;35(1 Pt 2):409–12

Role of fibroblast growth factor-2 in human brain: a focus on development. Gremo F, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 2000 Apr-Jun;18(2-3):271–9 (107 ref.)

Thyrotropin-releasing hormone immunoreactivity in the brain and the pituitary during Bufo arenarum development. Miranda LA, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 2000 Feb;18(1):47–52

Developmental maturation of the N-methyl-D-aspartic acid receptor channel complex in postnatal rat brain. Sircar R. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 2000 Feb;18(1):121–31

Modulation by extracellular pH of GABAA receptors expressed in Xenopus oocytes injected with rat brain mRNA. Robello M, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 2000 Jul-Aug; 103(1–4):41–51

Biochemical studies in cluster headaches. D'Andrea G, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1999 Apr;20(2 Suppl):S10–4 (41 ref.)

Physiological rhythms in cluster headache. Waldenlind E. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1999 Apr;20(2 Suppl):S15–7 (32 ref.)

Secondary ion images of the rodent brain. McCandlish CA, et al. **J Am Soc Mass Spectrom** 2000 Mar;11(3):191–9

Cerebral metabolic response to submaximal exercise. Ide K, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1999 Nov;87(5):1604–8

BRAIN CHEMISTRY

Differences in brain oxygenation between two sequential cardiac arrests during axillobifemoral bypass in a Stanford type A dissecting aneurysm. Fukuda S, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 2000 Apr;14(2):191–5

Stimulus frequency affects c-fos expression in the rat visual system. Correa-Lacárcel J, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 2000 Mar;18(3):135–46

Thyroid hormone receptor gene expression in first trimester human fetal brain. Iskaros J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Jul;85(7):2620–3

Development of immunoreactivity to neuropeptide Y in the brain of brown trout (Salmo trutta fario). Castro A, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1999 Nov 8;414(1):13–32

Extrinsic GABAergic innervation of developing neocortical layer 1 in organotypic slice co-cultures. Dammerman RS, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Jul 17;423(1):112–20

Chemical characterization of leptin-activated neurons in the rat brain. Elias CF, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Jul 24; 423(2):261–81

Autoradiographic localization of (125)I[Tyr(14)]orphanin FQ/nociceptin and (125)I[Tyr(10)]orphanin FQ/nociceptin(1–11) binding sites in rat brain. Letchworth SR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Jul 24;423(2):319–29

Immunocytochemical localization of the beta(3) subunit of the gamma-aminobutyric acid(A) receptor in the rat brain. Miralles CP, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1999 Nov 1;413(4):535–48

Presynaptic NMDA receptor subunit immunoreactivity in GABAergic terminals in rat brain. Paquet M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Jul 24;423(2):330–47

Distribution of pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating polypeptide and pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating polypeptide type I receptor mRNA in the chicken brain. Peeters K, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Jul 17;423(1):66–82

Immunocytochemical localization of FLRFamide-, proctolin-, and CCAP-like peptides in the stomatogastric nervous system and neurohemal structures of the crayfish, Cherax destructor. Skiebe P, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1999 Nov 29;414(4):511–32

Uptake of 3-O-methyl-D-[U-14C]glucose into brain of rainbow trout: possible effects of melatonin. Aldegunde M, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 2000 May;170(3):237–43

Effect of fruits, vegetables, or vitamin E--rich diet on vitamins E and C distribution in peripheral and brain tissues: implications for brain function. Martin A, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 2000 Mar;55(3):B144–51

Toward an in vivo neurochemical profile: quantification of 18 metabolites in short-echo-time (1)H NMR spectra of the rat brain. Pfeuffer J, et al. **J Magn Reson** 1999 Nov; 141(1):104–20

Trophic regulation of synaptic plasticity. Black IB. **J Neurobiol** 1999 Oct;41(1):108–18 (36 ref.)

Regulation of cyclic GMP elevation in the developing antennal lobe of the Sphinx moth, Manduca sexta. Schachtner J, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1999 Nov 15;41(3):359–75

Development and plasticity of the cerebral cortex: from molecules to maps. Yuste R, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1999 Oct; 41(1):1–6 (57 ref.)

Expression of T-cadherin (CDH13, H-Cadherin) in human brain and its characteristics as a negative growth regulator of epidermal growth factor in neuroblastoma cells. Takeuchi T, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Apr;74(4):1489–97

Immunogold study of regional differences in the distribution of glucose transporter (GLUT-1) in mouse brain associated with physiological and accelerated aging and scrapie infection. Vorbrodt AW, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1999 Sep; 28(9):711–9

Developmental changes in calcium channel types mediating central synaptic transmission. Iwasaki S, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Jan 1;20(1):59–65

Mutations of the caenorhabditis elegans brain-specific inorganic phosphate transporter eat-4 affect habituation of the tap-withdrawal response without affecting the response itself. Rankin CH, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Jun 1; 20(11):4337–44

Brain localization and behavioral impact of the G-protein-gated K+ channel subunit GIRK4. Wickman K, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Aug 1;20(15):5608–15

In vitro autoradiography of serotonin 5-HT(2A/2C) receptor-activated G protein: guanosine-5'-(gamma-[(35)S]thio)triphosphate binding in rat brain. Adlersberg M, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2000 Sep 15;61(6):674–85

Oxidative stress-induced metabolic alterations in rat brain astrocytes studied by multinuclear NMR spectroscopy. Brand A, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1999 Nov 15;58(4):576–85

Developmental expression of OSP/claudin-11. Bronstein JM, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2000 May 1;60(3):284–90

Distinct alterations in phospholipid metabolism in brains of apolipoprotein E-deficient mice. Lomnitski L, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1999 Nov 15;58(4):586–92

Microdialysis-based long-term measurements of energy-related metabolites in the rat brain following a fluid percussion trauma. Bentzer P, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 2000 May;17(5):441–7

Distribution in rat brain of binding sites of kaliotoxin, a blocker of Kv1.1 and Kv1.3 alpha-subunits. Mourre C, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Dec;291(3):943–52

Analysis of ritonavir in plasma/serum and tissues by high-performance liquid chromatography. Granda BW, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1998 Nov;40(4):235–9

Progesterone receptor isoforms expression pattern in the rat brain during the estrous cycle. Guerra-Araiza C, et al. **Life Sci** 2000 Mar 24;66(18):1743–52

Increase in receptor binding affinity for nimodipine in the rat brain with permanent occlusion of bilateral carotid arteries. Yamada S, et al. **Life Sci** 2000 Feb 25;66(14):1351–7

Developmental changes in choline- and ethanolamine-containing compounds measured with proton-decoupled (31)P MRS in in vivo human brain. Blüml S, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1999 Oct;42(4):643–54

Cytokine and growth factor involvement in long-term potentiation [corrected and republished with original paging, article originally printed in Mol Cell Neurosci 1999 Oct-Nov;14(4-5):273-86] Jankowsky JL, et al. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 1999 Dec;14(6):273–86 (101 ref.)

Cytokine and growth factor involvement in long-term potentiation [corrected and republished in Mol Cell Neurosci 1999 Dec;14(6):273–86] Jankowsky JL, et al. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 1999 Oct-Nov;14(4–5):273–86 (101 ref.)

GABA GABA A: modulating sensitivity to drugs and alcohol [news] Collier DA. **Mol Psychiatry** 2000 Jan;5(1):10

A cellular basis for the adipost [news] Collier DA. **Mol Psychiatry** 2000 Jan;5(1):9

The role of stress in the pathophysiology of the dopaminergic system. Pani L, et al. **Mol Psychiatry** 2000 Jan;5(1):14–21 (99 ref.)

Dopamine D4 receptors: significance for molecular psychiatry at the millennium. Tarazi FI, et al. **Mol Psychiatry** 1999 Nov;4(6):529–38 (120 ref.)

Cerebral salt-wasting syndrome: does it exist? Maesaka JK, et al. **Nephron** 1999 Jun;82(2):100–9 (75 ref.)

Cerebral salt-wasting syndrome. We need better proof of its existence. Oh MS, et al. **Nephron** 1999 Jun;82(2):110–4 (32 ref.)

Chronic cerebrovascular ischemia in aged rats: effects on brain metabolic capacity and behavior. Cada A, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 2000 Mar-Apr;21(2):225–33

Vascular and metabolic reserve in Alzheimer's disease. Nagata K, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 2000 Mar-Apr;21(2):301–7

Age-related decline in central serotonin transporter availability with [(123)I]beta-CIT SPECT. van Dyck CH, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 2000 Jul-Aug;21(4):497–501

Long-term portocaval shunt and changes in rat brain amine systems. Fogel WA, et al. **Neurobiology (Bp)** 1999; 7(4):413–20

Metabolism of (1-(13)C) glucose and (2-(13)C, 2-(2)H(3)) acetate in the neuronal and glial compartments of the adult rat brain as detected by [(13)C, (2)H] NMR spectroscopy. Chapa F, et al. **Neurochem Int** 2000 Aug-Sep; 37(2-3):217–28

Persistent depolarization and Glu uptake inhibition operate distinct osmoregulatory mechanisms in the mammalian brain. Kékesi KA, et al. **Neurochem Int** 2000 Aug-Sep; 37(2-3):171–8

Glutamine transport in brain mitochondria. Kvamme E, et al. **Neurochem Int** 2000 Aug-Sep;37(2-3):131–8 (67 ref.)

Fine topography of brain areas activated by cold stress. A fos immunohistochemical study in rats. Baffi JS, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 2000 Aug;72(2):102–13

Regional serotonin metabolism under basal and restraint stress conditions in the brain of transgenic mice with impaired glucocorticoid receptor function. Farisse J, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1999 Dec;70(6):413–21

Contribution of sex and cellular context in the regulation of brain corticosteroid receptors following restraint stress. Karandrea D, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 2000 Jun; 71(6):343–53

Long-lasting effects of stress on glucocorticoid receptor gene expression in the rat brain. Kitraki E, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1999 May;69(5):331–8

Effects of experimental hypothyroidism on 5-HT1A, 5-HT2A receptors, 5-HT uptake sites and tryptophan hydroxylase activity in mature rat brain1. Kulikov A, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1999 Jun;69(6):453–9

Cloning of proopiomelanocortin from the brain of the african lungfish, Protopterus annectens, and the brain of the western spadefoot toad, Spea multiplicatus. Lee J, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1999 Jul;70(1):43–54

Immunolocalization of androgen receptors and aromatase enzyme in the adult musk shrew brain. Veney SL, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 2000 Jul;72(1):29–36

Localization of the 5-HT1A receptors in the brain of opossum Monodelphis domestica. Djavadian RL, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Oct 19;10(15):3195–200

Primary cultures of neuronal and non-neuronal rat brain cells secrete similar proportions of amyloid beta peptides ending at A beta40 and A beta42. Fukumoto H, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Sep 29;10(14):2965–9

Immunohistochemical localization of CDK5 activator p39 in the rat brain. Honjyo Y, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Nov 8;10(16):3375–9

Identification and distribution of Parkin in rat brain. Horowitz JM, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Nov 8;10(16):3393–7

Biochemical markers of cognition: a proton MR spectroscopy study of normal human brain. Jung RE, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Nov 8;10(16):3327–31

Immunolocalization of NAIP in the human brain and spinal cord. Pari G, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 Jan 17;11(1):9–14

Over-expression of P-glycoprotein in malformations of cortical development. Sisodiya SM, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Nov 8;10(16):3437–41

Cholecystokinin CCK(B) receptor mRNA isoforms: expression in schizophrenic brains. Zachrisson O, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Nov 8;10(16):3265–8

The effects of development of a food-related operant reflex on the receptor binding of glutamate in the rat brain. Karpova IV. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1999 Nov-Dec; 29(6):681–5

The involvement of intracerebral monoamines in the development of intracellular process in neocortex neurons. Otellin VA, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1999 Nov-Dec; 29(6):609–14

Neurochemical mechanisms of the defensive behavior in the dorsal midbrain. Brandão ML, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1999;23(6):863–75 (133 ref.)

Network operations revealed by brain metabolic mapping in a genetic model of hyperactivity and attention deficit: the naples high- and low-excitability rats. Gonzalez-Lima F, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 2000 Jan;24(1):157–60

Effect of thiol modification on brain mitochondrial complex I activity. Balijepalli S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Sep 17; 272(3):203–6

Representations in human visual short-term memory: an event-related brain potential study. Klaver P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Jun 18;268(2):65–8

Characterization of orexin-A and orexin-B in the microdissected rat brain nuclei and their contents in two obese rat models. Mondal MS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Sep 24;273(1):45–8

Learning-related fos-like immunoreactivity in the chick brain: time-course and co-localization with GABA and parvalbumin. Ambalavanar R, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999; 93(4):1515–24

5-Hydroxytryptamine-moduline: a novel endogenous peptide involved in the control of anxiety. Grimaldi B, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999;93(4):1223–5

Influence of food restriction on dopamine receptor densities, catecholamine concentrations and dopamine turnover in chicken brain. Kostál L, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999; 94(1):323–8

Changes in brain nerve growth factor levels and nerve growth factor receptors in rats exposed to environmental enrichment for one year. Pham TM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999;94(1):279–86

Passive avoidance training results in increased responsiveness of voltage- and ligand-gated calcium channels in chick brain synaptoneurosomes. Salinska EJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999;93(4):1507–14

Influence of diabetes mellitus on regional cerebral glucose metabolism and regional cerebral blood flow. Sabri O, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 2000 Jan;21(1):19–29

Molecular mechanisms of sleep-wake regulation: a role of prostaglandin D2. Hayaishi O. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 2000 Feb 29; 355(1394):275–80 (28 ref.)

Measurement of blood-brain barrier permeability of rats with alpha-aminoisobutyric acid during microdialysis: possible application to behavioral studies. Choi YH, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1999 Oct;67(4):587–98

Bovine brain phosphatidylserine attenuates scopolamine-induced amnesia. Claro FT, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1999 Oct;67(4):551–4

Carnosine-related dipeptides in the mammalian brain. Bonfanti L, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1999 Nov;59(4):333–53 (161 ref.)

Acute stress does not alter 5-HT1A receptor density. Steciuk M, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 2000 Jan;24(1):155–61

A PET study of D(1)-like dopamine receptor ligand binding during altered endogenous dopamine levels in the primate brain. Chou YH, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1999 Sep; 146(2):220–7

Application of microdialysis and voltammetry to assess dopamine functions in genetically altered mice: correlation with locomotor activity. Jones SR, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1999 Nov;147(1):30–2 (10 ref.)

Stress and cognition: are corticosteroids good or bad guys? de Kloet ER, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1999 Oct;22(10):422–6 (59 ref.)

Neuronal cell death in Huntington's disease: a potential role for dopamine. Jakel RJ, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 2000 Jun; 23(6):239–45 (125 ref.)

The hypocretin/orexin ligand–receptor system: implications for sleep and sleep disorders. Kilduff TS, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 2000 Aug;23(8):359–65 (69 ref.)

Turning off the anxiety master switch. Mattson MP. **Trends Neurosci** 2000 Aug;23(8):333 (3 ref.)

Endogenous morphine. Stefano GB, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 2000 Sep;23(9):436–42 (79 ref.)

[Neurobiological correlates of suicidal behavior] Brunner J, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1999 Sep;67(9):391–412 (252 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A lactose-specific lectin from the brain of chickens: its isolation and biochemical characteristics] Aleksidze NG, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1999 Mar-Apr;35(2):154–5 **(Rus)**

[The cardiotropic activity of the nucleotides found in the composition of the low-molecular peptide subfraction obtained from the brain of hibernating susliks Citellus undulatus] Liashkov AE, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1999 Mar-Apr;35(2):127–30 **(Rus)**

BRAIN CONCUSSION

Current issues in managing sports-related concussion. Collins MW, et al. **JAMA** 1999 Dec 22-29;282(24):2283–5

[The SBU is planning a prospective study on concussion (letter)] af Geijerstam JL, et al. **Lakartidningen** 2000 Mar 1;97(9):1016 **(Swe)**

COMPLICATIONS

Postconcussional symptoms in chronic back pain. Gasquoine PG. **Appl Neuropsychol** 2000;7(2):83–9

Does loss of consciousness predict neuropsychological decrements after concussion? Lovell MR, et al. **Clin J Sport Med** 1999 Oct;9(4):193–8

Mild traumatic brain injury and the postconcussive syndrome. Jagoda A, et al. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 2000 May;18(2):355–63 (46 ref.)

The physician survey on the postconcussion and whiplash syndromes in Greece [letter] Stranjalis G, et al. **Headache** 2000 Feb;40(2):176–8

Asymptomatic cerebellar medulloblastoma unmasked by minor head injury. McInerney JJ, et al. **J Accid Emerg Med** 2000 Mar;17(2):151

Sertraline in the treatment of major depression following mild traumatic brain injury. Fann JR, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 2000 Spring;12(2):226–32

Successful closure of recurrent traumatic csf rhinorrhea using the free rectus abdominis muscle flap. Tokoro K, et al. **Surg Neurol** 2000 Mar;53(3):275–80

[Headache as the consequence of brain concussion and contusion in closed head injuries in children] Lemka M. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1999;33 Suppl 5:37–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Traumatic brain injury: diffusion-weighted MR imaging findings [see comments] Liu AY, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1999 Oct;20(9):1636–41. Comment in: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 2000 May;21(5):808–9.

Magnetization transfer imaging in the detection of injury associated with mild head trauma. McGowan JC, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 2000 May;21(5):875–80

What more can MR imaging teach us about brain injury? [editorial; comment] Sklar EM. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 2000 May;21(5):808–9. Comment on: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1994 Sep;15(8):1583–9. Comment on: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1999 Oct;20(9):1636–41. Comment on: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 2000 May;21(5):875–80.

Current concepts. Concussion in sports. Wojtys EM, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1999 Sep–Oct;27(5):676–87 (73 ref.)

An extended Glasgow Coma Scale (GCS–E) with enhanced sensitivity to mild brain injury. Nell V, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 2000 May;81(5):614–7

You can run but you can't hide: the role of concussion severity scales in sport. McCrory PR. **Br J Sports Med** 1999 Oct;33(5):297–8 (14 ref.)

In search of a unified definition for mild traumatic brain injury. Ruff RM, et al. **Brain Inj** 1999 Dec;13(12):943–52

Disability pensions in relation to traumatic brain injury: a population study. Teasdale TW, et al. **Brain Inj** 2000 Apr; 14(4):363–72

Sports related mild traumatic brain injury in adolescents. Baker RJ, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 2000 May;67(5):317–21 (22 ref.)

Diagnosis of mild head injury and the postconcussion syndrome. Mittenberg W, et al. **J Head Trauma Rehabil** 2000 Apr;15(2):783–91 (42 ref.)

Reversible neuropsychological deficits after mild traumatic brain injury. Keller M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 2000 Jun;68(6):761–4

Management of concussion in sports [letter; comment] Jordan BD. **Neurology** 1999 Sep 11;53(4):892. Comment on: Neurology 1997 Mar;48(3):581–5.

Video analysis of acute motor and convulsive manifestations in sport-related concussion. McCrory PR, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Apr 11;54(7):1488–91

Football: a case-based approach to mild traumatic brain injury. Bernhardt DT. **Pediatr Ann** 2000 Mar;29(3):172–6

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Concussions during the 1997 Canadian Football League season. Delaney JS, et al. **Clin J Sport Med** 2000 Jan; 10(1):9–14

METABOLISM

Effects of an N-type calcium channel antagonist (SNX 111; Ziconotide) on calcium-45 accumulation following fluid-percussion injury. Samii A, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1999 Oct;16(10):879–92

Changes of cerebral energy metabolism and lipid peroxidation in rats leading to mitochondrial dysfunction after diffuse brain injury. Vagnozzi R, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1999 Oct;16(10):903–13

PATHOLOGY

Oligodendroglial cell behaviour in traumatic oedematous human cerebral cortex: a light and electron microscopic study. Castejon OJ, et al. **Brain Inj** 2000 Apr;14(4):303–17

Quantitative analysis of magnetization transfer images of the brain: effect of closed head injury, age and sex on white matter. Hofman PA, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1999 Oct; 42(4):803–6

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

No long-term benefit from hypothermia after severe traumatic brain injury with secondary insult in rats [see comments] Robertson CL, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Sep; 28(9):3218–23. Comment in: Crit Care Med 2000 Sep;28(9):3358–9.

Postconcussive symptoms in children with mild closed head injuries. Yeates KO, et al. **J Head Trauma Rehabil** 1999 Aug;14(4):337–50

Changes of cerebral energy metabolism and lipid peroxidation in rats leading to mitochondrial dysfunction after diffuse brain injury. Vagnozzi R, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1999 Oct;16(10):903–13

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Minor head injury: predicting follow-up after discharge from the Emergency Department. Bazarian J, et al. **Brain Inj** 2000 Mar;14(3):285–94

PSYCHOLOGY

Fractioning the Hooper: a multiple-choice response format. Schultheis MT, et al. **Clin Neuropsychol** 2000 May; 14(2):196–201

Cognitive function following traumatic brain injury: effects of injury severity and recovery period in a parasagittal fluid-percussive injury model. Sanders MJ, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1999 Oct;16(10):915–25

Postconcussion syndrome following sports-related head injury: expectation as etiology. Ferguson RJ, et al. **Neuropsychology** 1999 Oct;13(4):582–9

THERAPY

Treatment of secondary ischemic insults after traumatic brain injury [editorial; comment] Robertson C. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Sep;28(9):3358–9. Comment on: Crit Care Med 2000 Sep;28(9):3218–23.

Hyperventilation in severe brain injury revisited [editorial; comment] Vender JR. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Sep;28(9):3361–2. Comment on: Crit Care Med 2000 Sep;28(9):3268–74.

Management of sports-related concussions. Barth JT, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 2000 Jan;44(1):67–83 (63 ref.)

Managing cerebral concussions: the Georgia Tech approach. Galante A. **J Med Assoc Ga** 2000 Jun;89(2):17–9

Medical aspects of professional hockey in Atlanta. Gillogly SD, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 2000 Jun;89(2):39–44 (8 ref.)

Cerebral perfusion pressure and contusion volume [letter; comment] Cruz J. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Jul;93(1):161–2. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1999 Mar;90(3):520–6.

Concussion and head injury. Santalucia P, et al. **Med Health R I** 2000 Jun;83(6):173–7

BRAIN CONTUSION see **BRAIN INJURIES**

BRAIN DAMAGE, CHRONIC

BLOOD

S-100 after correction of congenital heart defects in neonates: is it a reliable marker for cerebral damage? Erb MA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 May;69(5):1515–9

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Nitric oxide-related brain damage in acute ischemic stroke. Castillo J, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Apr;31(4):852–7

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The incidence of T2-weighted MR imaging signal abnormalities in the brain of cocaine-dependent patients is age-related and region-specific. Bartzokis G, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1999 Oct;20(9):1628–35

Disturbance of cerebral function in people exposed to drinking water contaminated with aluminium sulphate: retrospective study of the Camelford water incident [see comments] Altmann P, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Sep 25; 319(7213):807–11. Comment in: BMJ 2000 May 13;320(7245):1337. Comment in: BMJ 2000 May 13;320(7245):1337–8. Comment in: BMJ 2000 May 13;320(7245):1338. Comment in: BMJ 2000 Jun 3;320(7248):1536.

PON1 and low-dose sarin in marmosets [letter; comment] Haley RW. **J Psychopharmacol** 2000 Mar;14(1):87–8. Comment on: J Psychopharmacol 1999;13(2):128–35.

COMPLICATIONS

Gastrostomy feeding in the disabled child: when is an antireflux procedure required? [see comments] Sullivan PB. **Arch Dis Child** 1999 Dec;81(6):463–4. Comment in: Arch Dis Child 2000 May;82(5):428.

Phenobarbital administration directed against kindled seizures delays functional recovery following brain insult. Montañez S, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Mar 31;860(1–2):29–40

Influence of response modality on awareness of contralesional tactile stimuli in right brain damaged patients. Neppi-Modona M. **Cortex** 1999 Dec;35(5):687–99

Effect of the dietary fiber glucomannan on chronic constipation in neurologically impaired children [see comments] Staiano A, et al. **J Pediatr** 2000 Jan;136(1):41–5. Comment in: J Pediatr 2000 Jan;136(1):4–7.

CONGENITAL

Syndromes of bilateral symmetrical polymicrogyria. Barkovich AJ, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1999 Nov–Dec;20(10):1814–21

DIAGNOSIS

Intra-operative direct electrical stimulations of the central nervous system: the Salpêtrière experience with 60 patients. Duffau H, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1999; 141(11):1157–67

Proton MR spectroscopy for the evaluation of brain injury in asphyxiated, term neonates. Barkovich AJ, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1999 Sep;20(8):1399–405

Incidental detection of hippocampal sclerosis [editorial; comment] Mamourian A. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1999 Oct;20(9):1575–6. Comment on: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1999 Oct;20(9):1609–12.

Incidental detection of hippocampal sclerosis on MR images: is it significant? [see comments] Moore KR, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1999 Oct;20(9):1609–12. Comment in: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1999 Oct;20(9):1575–6.

MR line-scan diffusion-weighted imaging of term neonates with perinatal brain ischemia [see comments] Robertson RL, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1999 Oct;20(9):1658–70. Comment in: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1999 Oct;20(9):1577–9.

Incidentally diagnosed Marchiafava-Bignami disease. Fortman BJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1999 Dec; 173(6):1713–4

MR imaging of the brain: findings in asymptomatic patients with thalassemia intermedia and sickle cell-thalassemia disease. Manfrè L, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1999 Dec; 173(6):1477–80

Early release pattern of S100 protein as a marker of brain damage after warm cardiopulmonary bypass. Shaaban Ali M, et al. **Anaesthesia** 2000 Aug;55(8):802–6

Neurodevelopment and predictors of outcomes of children with birth weights of less than 1000 g: 1992–1995. Hack M, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 2000 Jul;154(7):725–31

Early detection of neurologic injury and issues of rehabilitation after pediatric cardiac extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. Golej J, et al. **Artif Organs** 1999 Nov;23(11):1020–5

Assessing frontal lobe behavioral syndromes with the frontal lobe personality scale. Grace J, et al. **Assessment** 1999 Sep; 6(3):269–84

Early indication of emergence from vegetative state derived from assessments with the SMART—a preliminary report. Wilson SL, et al. **Brain Inj** 2000 Apr;14(4):319–31

Factor structure of the Neurobehavioral Cognitive Status Exam (COGNISTAT) in healthy, and psychiatrically and neurologically impaired, elderly adults. Engelhart C, et al. **Clin Neuropsychol** 1999 Feb;13(1):109–11

Comparison of linear equating and prorated short forms for estimating WAIS-R FSIQ in a neuropsychological population. Engelhart CI, et al. **Clin Neuropsychol** 1999 Feb;13(1):95–9

Trail making test in chronic toxic encephalopathy: performance and discriminative potential. Nilson L, et al. **Clin Neuropsychol** 1999 Aug;13(3):314–27

One more test of malingering? Ross SR, et al. **Clin Neuropsychol** 1999 Feb;13(1):112–6

Epileptic syndromes, cognitive assessment and school placement: a study of 251 children. Bulteau C, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 2000 May;42(5):319–27

Prognosis of ischemic stroke in childhood: a long-term follow-up study. De Schryver EL, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 2000 May;42(5):313–8

Neurobehavioural assessment of newborns. Upadhyay SK, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 2000 Mar;40(2):113–7

Loss of CO2 reactivity of cerebral blood flow is associated with severe brain damage in mechanically ventilated very low birth weight infants. Müller AM, et al. **Europ J Paediatr Neurol** 1997;1(5–6):157–63

Lesion segmentation and manual warping to a reference brain: intra- and interobserver reliability. Fiez JA, et al. **Hum Brain Mapp** 2000 Apr;9(4):192–211

Neurodevelopmental outcome of 'at risk' nursery graduates. Paul VK, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1998 Nov–Dec; 65(6):857–62

Prediction of severity of brain damage by a processing speed variable in older children: a brief report. Horton AM Jr. **Int J Neurosci** 1999 Aug;99(1–4):233–8

Encephalopathy as the presenting symptom of Hashimoto's thyroiditis. Watemberg N, et al. **J Child Neurol** 2000 Jan; 15(1):66–9

Neuropsychological functioning among heart transplant candidates: a case control study. Putzke JD, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 2000 Feb;22(1):95–103

Cognitive outcome following pallidotomy: the influence of side of surgery and age of patient at disease onset. Kubu CS, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Mar;92(3):384–9

Identification of neuropsychological subtypes in a sample of delinquent adolescents. Teichner G, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 2000 Mar–Apr;34(2):129–32

A data-donor scheme for brain researchers [letter] Taylor KE. **Lancet** 2000 Mar 4;355(9206):849–50

Injury detection for central nervous system via EEG with higher order crossing-based methods. Kong X, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 2000 Jun;39(2):171–4

Predictors of stroke outcome. Demchuk AM, et al.

Neurol Clin 2000 May;18(2):455–73 (138 ref.)
Functional anatomy of neuropsychological deficits after severe traumatic brain injury. Fontaine A, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Dec 10;53(9):1963–8
Perinatal complications and abnormal proton metabolite concentrations in frontal cortex of adolescents seen on magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Kinney DK, et al. **Neuropsychiatry Neuropsychol Behav Neurol** 2000 Jan; 13(1):8–12
Postoperative brainstem high intensity is correlated with poor outcomes for patients with spontaneous cerebellar hemorrhage. Yanaka K, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1999 Dec; 45(6):1323–7; discussion 1327–8
Head growth in infants with hypoxic–ischemic encephalopathy: correlation with neonatal magnetic resonance imaging. Mercuri E, et al. **Pediatrics** 2000 Aug; 106(2 Pt 1):235–43
An alternate short form of the Speech–Sounds Perception Test. Charter RA. **Percept Mot Skills** 2000 Jun;90(3 Pt 2):1184–6
Periventricular leukomalacia: relationship between lateral ventricular volume on brain MR images and severity of cognitive and motor impairment. Melhem ER, et al. **Radiology** 2000 Jan;214(1):199–204
Lateralized brain dysfunction in schizophrenia: a comparison with patients with lateralized structural lesions. Goldstein G, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1999 Dec 21;40(3):179–87
[With current findings on the wrong path. Retrospective review discloses proper diagnosis (news)] Kreutzberg K. **MMW Fortschr Med** 1999 Jul 22;141(28–29):16 **(Ger)**
[Alcohol and the brain––morphological and functional brain changes] Schläpfer TE. **Ther Umsch** 2000 Apr;57(4):191–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Early auditory evoked potentials in very small premature infants] Wilken B, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Neonatol** 2000 Jan–Feb;204(1):14–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Neuropsychological tests for assessment of driving capacity following brain injury] Lundqvist A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Nov 17;96(46):5092–6 **(Swe)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Methodologic issues in assessing risk factors for epilepsy in an epidemiologic study in India. Pal DK. **Neurology** 1999 Dec 10;53(9):2058–63

ETIOLOGY

Cognitive decline after major noncardiac operations: a preliminary prospective study. Grichnik KP, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Nov;68(5):1786–91
Neurological evaluation and intelligence testing in the child with operated congenital heart disease. Sharma R, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Aug;70(2):575–81
Risk factors for neonatal encephalopathy in Kathmandu, Nepal, a developing country: unmatched case–control study. Ellis M, et al. **BMJ** 2000 May 6;320(7244):1229–36
Intrathecal release of nitric oxide and its relation to final brain damage in patients with stroke. Tarkowski E, et al. **Cerebrovasc Dis** 2000 May–Jun;10(3):200–6
Outcome at 1 year of neonatal encephalopathy in Kathmandu, Nepal. Ellis M, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1999 Oct;41(10):689–95
Magnetic resonance signal abnormalities and neuropsychological deficits in elderly compressed–air divers. Tetzlaff K, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1999;42(4):194–9
Executive functioning, attention and frontal lesions in patients with chronic CHI. Spikman JM, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 2000 Jun;22(3):325–38
ECT damage is easy to find if you look for it [letter] [see comments] Sterling P. **Nature** 2000 Jan 20;403(6767):242. Comment in: Nature 2000 Feb 24;403(6772):826.
Nitric oxide–related brain damage in acute ischemic stroke. Castillo J, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Apr;31(4):852–7

GENETICS

Aicardi–Goutières syndrome displays genetic heterogeneity with one locus (AGS1) on chromosome 3p21. Crow YJ, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 2000 Jul;67(1):213–21

HISTORY

In re: Barkovich AJ. MR and CT evaluation of profound neonatal and infantile asphyxia. AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1992; 13:959–72 [comment] Heinz ER. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 2000 May;21(5):979–81. Comment on: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1992 May–Jun;13(3):959–72; discussion 973–5.

MORTALITY

Cyclosporin A enhances survival, ameliorates brain damage, and prevents secondary mitochondrial dysfunction after a 30–minute period of transient cerebral ischemia. Li PA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 2000 Sep;165(1):153–63
[Premature rupture of fetal membranes, risk of infection and infant prognosis––a comparison of 2 regions] Riegel K, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Neonatol** 1999 Jul–Aug;203(4):152–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Neuron death and glial response in pontosubicular necrosis. The role of the growth inhibition factor. Isumi H, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 2000 Mar–Apr;19(2):77–84
Cyclosporin A enhances survival, ameliorates brain damage, and prevents secondary mitochondrial dysfunction after a 30–minute period of transient cerebral ischemia. Li PA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 2000 Sep;165(1):153–63
Executive control functions in task switching: evidence from brain injured patients. Mecklinger AD, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1999 Oct;21(5):606–19

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Unilateral neglect after right–hemisphere damage: contributions from event–related potentials. Deouell LY, et al. **Audiol Neurootol** 2000 May–Aug;5(3–4):225–34 (72 ref.)
Mismatch negativity and N100 in comatose patients. Fischer C, et al. **Audiol Neurootol** 2000 May–Aug;5(3–4):192–7
Changes in adult brain and behavior caused by neonatal limbic damage: implications for the etiology of schizophrenia. Hanlon FM, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 2000 Jan;107(1–2):71–83
Conditional discrimination learning in rats with global ischaemic brain damage. Modo M, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 2000 Jun 15;111(1–2):213–21
Unconscious activation of visual cortex in the damaged right hemisphere of a parietal patient with extinction. Rees G, et al. **Brain** 2000 Aug;123 (Pt 8):1624–33
Pathophysiology of perinatal brain damage. Berger R, et al. **Brain Res Brain Res Rev** 1999 Aug;30(2):107–34 (358 ref.)
Automatic versus strategic effects of phonology and orthography on auditory lexical access in brain–damaged patients as a function of inter–stimulus interval. Baum SR, et al. **Cortex** 1999 Dec;35(5):647–60
Role of the fetus in perinatal infection and neonatal brain damage. Dammann O, et al. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 2000 Apr; 12(2):99–104 (44 ref.)
Auditory verbal and non–verbal mismatch negativity (MMN) in patients with severe motor and intellectual disabilities. Kaga M, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl** 1999;49:194–8
Effects of unilateral brain damage on grip selection, coordination, and kinematics of ipsilesional prehension. Hermsdörfer J, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1999 Sep; 128(1–2):41–51
Impaired direction and extent specification of aimed arm movements in humans with stroke–related brain damage. Velicki MR, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 2000 Feb;130(3):362–74
Reorganization of the hand somatosensory cortex following perinatal unilateral brain injury. Chu D, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 2000 Apr;31(2):63–9
Intact recognition of emotional prosody following amygdala damage. Adolphs R, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1999 Oct; 37(11):1285–92
Effects of hypothermia and gender on survival and behavior after perinatal asphyxia in rats. Loidl CF, et al. **Physiol Behav** 2000 Jan;68(3):263–9
A paradoxical improvement of misreaching in optic ataxia: new evidence for two separate neural systems for visual localization. Milner AD, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1999 Nov 7;266(1434):2225–9
Treatment–induced cortical reorganization after stroke in humans. Liepert J, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Jun;31(6):1210–6
[Influence of convulsive crises on the immature brain] Villeneuve N. **Arch Pediatr** 2000 May;7 Suppl 2:334s–335s **(Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Res ipsa loquitur: protecting the brain in the new millennium, "Outcomes 2000" [editorial] Murkin JM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 May;69(5):1317–8
Diphosphorylation of extracellular signal–regulated kinases and c–Jun N–terminal protein kinases in brain ischemic tolerance in rat. Gu Z, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Mar 31; 860(1–2):157–60
Azotemia (48 h) decreases the risk of brain damage in rats after correction of chronic hyponatremia. Soupart A, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jan 3;852(1):167–72
Brain damage in preterm newborns: biological response modification as a strategy to reduce disabilities. Dammann O, et al. **J Pediatr** 2000 Apr;136(4):433–8 (74 ref.)
[In search of strategies for preventing brain damage as a sequela of bacterial meningitis] Leib SL, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 2000 Jun 17;130(24):928–35 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Rediscovery of therapeutic hypothermia for newborn infants (editorial)] Singer D. **Z Geburtshilfe Neonatol** 2000 Mar–Apr;204(2):41 **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

PPVT–R as an estimate of premorbid intelligence in older adults. Snitz BE, et al. **Clin Neuropsychol** 2000 May; 14(2):181–6
Acalculia, aphasia and spatial disorders in left and right brain–damaged patients. Basso A, et al. **Cortex** 2000 Apr; 36(2):265–80
Speech timing in Thai left– and right–hemisphere–damaged individuals. Gandour J, et al. **Cortex** 2000 Apr;36(2):281–8
Executive control functions in task switching: evidence from brain injured patients. Mecklinger AD, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1999 Oct;21(5):606–19
Executive functioning, attention and frontal lesions in patients with chronic CHI. Spikman JM, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 2000 Jun;22(3):325–38
Retrieval of long–term memory in patients with brain injuries. Thöne AI, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1999 Dec;21(6):798–815
Impairment of social and moral behavior related to early damage in human prefrontal cortex. Anderson SW, et al. **Nat Neurosci** 1999 Nov;2(11):1032–7
Emotional versus nonemotional lexical perception in patients with right and left brain damage. Cicero BA, et al. **Neuropsychiatry Neuropsychol Behav Neurol** 1999 Oct; 12(4):255–64
Pattern span: a tool for unwelding visuo–spatial memory. Della Sala S, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1999 Sep; 37(10):1189–99
Normal recognition of emotional similarity between facial expressions following bilateral amygdala damage. Hamann SB, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1999 Sep;37(10):1135–41
The endpoints' task: an analysis of length reproduction in unilateral neglect. Nico D, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1999 Sep;37(10):1181–8
Processing of illusion of length in spatial hemineglect: a study of line bisection. Vallar G, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 2000; 38(7):1087–97
Item response biases on the logical memory delayed recognition subtest of the Wechsler Memory Scale–III. Killgore WD, et al. **Psychol Rep** 2000 Jun;86(3 Pt 1):851–7

RADIOGRAPHY

Temporal profile of release of neurobiochemical markers of brain damage after traumatic brain injury is associated with intracranial pathology as demonstrated in cranial computerized tomography. Herrmann M, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 2000 Feb;17(2):113–22

REHABILITATION

Paroxetine versus citalopram treatment of pathological crying after brain injury. Müller U, et al. **Brain Inj** 1999 Oct;13(10):805–11
Outcome and input [editorial] Bax M. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 2000 May;42(5):291
Prediction of severity of brain damage by a processing speed variable in older children: a brief report. Horton AM Jr. **Int J Neurosci** 1999 Aug;99(1–4):233–8
A neurocorrective approach for MMPI–2 use with brain–damaged patients. van Balen HG, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1999 Dec;22(4):249–59
Neurovisual rehabilitation: recent developments and future directions. Kerkhoff G. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 2000 Jun;68(6):691–706 (140 ref.)
Factors associated with reintegration to normal living after subarachnoid hemorrhage. Carter BS, et al. **Neurosurgery** 2000 Jun;46(6):1326–33; discussion 1333–4
Chronic motor dysfunction after stroke: recovering wrist and finger extension by electromyography–triggered neuromuscular stimulation. Cauraugh J, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Jun;31(6):1360–4
Improved functional outcome in patients with hemorrhagic stroke in putamen and thalamus compared with those with stroke restricted to the putamen or thalamus. Miyai I, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Jun;31(6):1365–9
[Comment on the contribution "New research data and considerations in managing wakeful coma patients" by A. Zieger (letter; comment)] Kallert TW. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 2000 Feb;39(1):49–51. Comment on: Rehabilitation (Stuttg) 1998 Nov;37(4):167–76. **(Ger)**
[Analysis of the need for clinical neuropsychology in inpatient neurological rehabilitation (phases C and D)––an empirical study of 788 patients] Müller SV, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 2000 Feb;39(1):17–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Clinical assessment and outcome scales in acute stroke. Hourihane JM, et al. **Neuroimaging Clin N Am** 1999 Aug; 9(3):539–52 (61 ref.)
Gene therapy using viral vectors for acute neurologic insults. Sapolsky RM, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Dec 10;53(9):1922–31 (75 ref.)
[Neural stem cells: the basic biology and prospects for brain repair] Okano H. **Nihon Shinkei Seishin Yakurigaku Zasshi** 2000 Feb; 20(1):21–6 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Maternal infection, fetal inflammatory response, and brain damage in very low birth weight infants. Developmental Epidemiology Network Investigators. Leviton A, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1999 Nov;46(5):566–75

BRAIN DEAD see BRAIN DEATH

BRAIN DEATH

Brain death in practice––a retrospective view. Backlund EO. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1999;74:65–8
Principles and concepts of brain death and organ donation: the Jewish perspective. Rappaport ZH, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1999;74:61–3 (10 ref.)
Brain death and organ donation in Germany: analysis of procurement in a neurosurgical unit and review of press

reports. Kleindienst A, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1999; 141(6):641–5; discussion 645–6

Anaesthesia for organ donation in the brainstem dead [letter; comment] Keep PJ. **Anaesthesia** 2000 Jun;55(6):590. Comment on: Anaesthesia 2000 Feb;55(2):105–6.

Anaesthesia for organ donation in the brainstem dead [letter; comment] Wace J, et al. **Anaesthesia** 2000 Jun;55(6):590. Comment on: Anaesthesia 2000 Feb;55(2):105–6.

Anaesthesia for organ donation in the brainstem dead—why bother? [editorial] [see comments] Young PJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 2000 Feb;55(2):105–6. Comment in: Anaesthesia 2000 Jun;55(6):590. Comment in: Anaesthesia 2000 Jul;55(7):695; discussion 695–6.

Death after acute withdrawal of intrathecal baclofen: case report and literature review. Green LB, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1999 Dec;80(12):1600–4 (42 ref.)

Brain stem death. Healthcare workers have difficulty accepting current management [letter] Dalgleish D. **BMJ** 2000 Sep 9;321(7261):635

Brain stem death. Patients' interests should predominate [letter] Deroy R. **BMJ** 2000 Sep 9;321(7261):635

Commentary: delay in stopping treatment can become unreasonable and unfair [comment] Fisher M, et al. **BMJ** 2000 May 6;320(7244):1268. Comment on: BMJ 2000 May 6;320(7244):1266–7.

Brain stem death: managing care when accepted medical guidelines and religious beliefs are in conflict. Consideration and compromise are possible [see comments] Inwald D, et al. **BMJ** 2000 May 6;320(7244):1266–7. Comment in: BMJ 2000 May 6;320(7244):1268.

Discontinuation of ventilation after brain stem death. Asystole rapidly follows brain stem death [letter; comment] Khanna R, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Nov 20;319(7221):1366–7. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Jun 26;318(7200):1753–4. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Jun 26;318(7200):1754–5. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Jun 26;318(7200):1755.

Discontinuation of ventilation after brain stem death. Jews accept brain stem death [letter; comment] Michaeli D. **BMJ** 1999 Nov 20;319(7221):1367. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Jun 26;318(7200):1753–4. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Jun 26;318(7200):1754–5. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Jun 26;318(7200):1755.

Re: Guidelines for brain death [letter; comment] Fleming FL. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1999 Nov;26(4):346. Comment on: Can J Neurol Sci 1999 Feb;26(1):64–6.

Awareness of brain death and organ transplantation among high school children. Wig N, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1999 Mar–Apr;66(2):189–92

Brain death and its impact on the donor heart–lessons from animal models. Wilhelm MJ, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 2000 May;19(5):414–8 (35 ref.)

Issues in organ donation and transplantation [letter; comment] Hill DJ. **J R Soc Med** 1999 Sep;92(9):493–4. Comment on: J R Soc Med 1999 Jul;92(7):356–8.

Solid organ procurement from burned children. Sheridan RL, et al. **J Trauma** 1999 Dec;47(6):1060–2

Catecholamines and transplantation [letter; comment] Geddes CC, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 Mar;57(3):1206–7. Comment on: Kidney Int 1999 Aug;56(2):738–46.

Death by decree. Sahni J. **Lancet** 2000 Jan 15;355(9199):223–4

Chronic "brain death": meta-analysis and conceptual consequences [letter; comment] Crisci C. **Neurology** 1999 Oct 12;53(6):1370; discussion 1371–2. Comment on: Neurology 1998 Dec;51(6):1538–45.

Chronic "brain death" meta analysis and conceptual consequences [letter; comment] Lang CJ. **Neurology** 1999 Oct 12;53(6):1370–1; discussion 1371–2. Comment on: Neurology 1998 Dec;51(6):1538–45.

Chronic "brain death": meta-analysis and conceptual consequences [letter; comment] López-Navidad A. **Neurology** 1999 Oct 12;53(6):1369; discussion 1371–2. Comment on: Neurology 1998 Dec;51(6):1538–45.

Chronic "brain death": meta-analysis and conceptual consequences [letter; comment] Wijdicks EF, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Oct 12;53(6):1369–70; discussion 1371–2. Comment on: Neurology 1998 Dec;51(6):1538–45.

Diagnostic value of noninvasive near-infrared spectroscopy to assess liver viability of brain-dead donors. Fan XH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Nov;31(7):2922–3

Liver transplants from brain-dead donors: microcirculation and histomorphology. Okamoto S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 2000 Mar;32(2):327

Non-heart-beating organ donors: a potential source of islets for transplantation? Clayton HA, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 May 27;69(10):2094–8

A closed door opens: organ transplantation from brain dead donors [letter] Inoue K. **Transplantation** 2000 Feb 15; 69(3):455

Acute brain death abolishes the cardioprotective effects of ischemic preconditioning in the rabbit [see comments] Kirsch M, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 May 27;69(10):2013–9 . Comment in: Transplantation 2000 May 27;69(10):2001–2.

Activation of inflammatory mediators in rat renal isografts by donor brain death. Kusaka M, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 Feb 15;69(3):405–10

A model of gradual onset brain death for transplant-associated studies in rats. Pratschke J, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 Feb 15;69(3):427–30

Preconditioning versus brain death in clinical transplantation [comment] Rao V, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 May 27; 69(10):2001–2. Comment on: Transplantation 2000 May 27;69(10):2013–9.

[Experiences of relatives of donors with the donation procedure; comparison between 1995 and 1998] Blok GA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Apr 1;144(14):663–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Liver transplantation with a graft taken from a heart transplant patient who was brain-dead] Arvieux C, et al. **Ann Chir** 2000 May;125(4):376–9 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of cadaveric kidney transplantation from a heart-beating donor] Ogihara M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 2000 Feb;46(2):101–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Various problems involved in diagnosis of brain death and decision of organ harvesting] Takahashi M, et al. **Masui** 1999;48 Suppl:S94–100 **(Jpn)**

[Report of Sata Clinical Fellowship; brain death and organ donation in hospital for sick children, Toronto, Canada] Tanaka M. **Masui** 2000 Apr;49(4):445–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cerebral death and bioethics] Ramos-Zúñiga R. **Rev Neurol** 2000 Jun 16–30;30(12):1269–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

[Hormone evaluation in brain death] Gravame V, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1999 Oct;65(10):725–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

The implications of anaesthetising the brainstem dead [letter; comment] Poulton B, et al. **Anaesthesia** 2000 Jul;55(7):695; discussion 695–6. Comment on: Anaesthesia 2000 Feb;55(2):105–6.

The implications of anaesthetising the brainstem dead [letter; comment] Turner M. **Anaesthesia** 2000 Jul;55(7):695; discussion 695–6. Comment on: Anaesthesia 2000 Feb;55(2):105–6.

Brainstem death and ventilator trigger settings. Willatts SM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 2000 Jul;55(7):676–7

Could heart rate variability analysis become an early predictor of imminent brain death? A pilot study. Rapenne T, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Aug;91(2):329–36

Can brain death testing by perfect? [letter; comment] Doyle DJ. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Apr;92(4):1204; discussion 1205–6 . Comment on: Anesthesiology 1999 Jul;91(1):275–87.

What anesthesiologists should know about what neurologists should know about declaring brain death [letter; comment] Wijdicks EF. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Apr;92(4):1203–4; discussion 1205–6. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1999 Jul;91(1):275–87.

Implications of ischemic penumbra for the diagnosis of brain death. Coimbra CG. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1999 Dec; 32(12):1479–87 (50 ref.)

A 37-year-old man with severe head trauma, and a "hot nose" sign on brain flow study. Baron M, et al. **Chest** 1999 Nov; 116(5):1468–70

Brain death in children: clinical, neurophysiological and radioisotopic angiography findings in 125 patients. Ruiz-García M, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 2000 Jan;16(1):40–5; discussion 46

Apnea threshold and pediatric brain death [letter; comment] Brilli RJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Apr;28(4):1257. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1998 Nov;26(11):1917–9.

Drugs and brain death testing [letter; comment] Wenck DJ. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Feb;28(2):601. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1998 Nov;26(11):1917–9.

When is "dead"? Youngner SJ, et al. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1999 Nov–Dec;29(6):14–21

Brain death. Janakiraman N. **Indian J Pediatr** 1998 Jul–Aug; 65(4):525–7 (4 ref.)

Re-examining death: against a higher brain criterion. Fisher J. **J Med Ethics** 1999 Dec;25(6):473–6 (15 ref.)

European brain death codes: Portuguese guidelines [letter; comment] Garcia C, et al. **J Neurol** 2000 Feb;247(2):140 . Comment on: J Neurol 1999 Jun;246(6):432–7.

Diagnosis and frequency of brain death [letter; comment] Palo J, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Nov 27;354(9193):1909–10. Comment on: Lancet 1997 May 24;349(9064):1558.

Lazarus' sign in brain death. Bueri JA, et al. **Mov Disord** 2000 May;15(3):583–6

Diagnosing death: What's trust got to do with it? Stell LK. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1999 Sep;66(4):229–35

Fetal brain death and Dandy-Walker malformation. Otsubo Y, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1999 Aug;19(8):777–9

Brain death diagnosis in misleading conditions. de Tourtchaninoff M, et al. **QJM** 1999 Jul;92(7):407–14 (33 ref.)

Accuracy of clinical evaluation in the determination of brain death. Flowers WM Jr, et al. **South Med J** 2000 Feb; 93(2):203–6

Persistence of cerebral blood flow after brain death. Flowers WM Jr, et al. **South Med J** 2000 Apr;93(4):364–70 (41 ref.)

Diffusion-weighted magnetic resonance imaging in brain death [letter; comment] Chalela JA, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Jun; 31(6):1459; discussion 1459–60. Comment on: Stroke 2000 Feb;31(2):539–42.

Diffusion-weighted magnetic resonance imaging in brain death [see comments] [published erratum appears in Stroke 2000 Apr;31(4):992] Lövblad KO, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Feb; 31(2):539–42. Comment in: Stroke 2000 Jun;31(6):1458–9; discussion 1459–60. Comment in: Stroke 2000 Jun;31(6):1459; discussion 1459–60.

Diffusion-weighted magnetic resonance imaging in brain death [letter; comment] Phan TG, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Jun; 31(6):1458–9; discussion 1459–60. Comment on: Stroke 2000 Feb;31(2):539–42.

Defining death for persons and human organisms. Lizza JP. **Theor Med Bioeth** 1999 Sep;20(5):439–53 (47 ref.)

Four year experience with brain-death determinations. Grozovski E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 2000 Jun;32(4):753–4

Early diagnosis of brain death in patients treated with central nervous system depressant drugs. López-Navidad A, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 Jul 15;70(1):131–5

[Current concepts in diagnosing brain death in Germany] Thömke F, et al. **Med Klin** 2000 Feb 15;95(2):85–9 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of transcranial doppler ultrasonography compared with scintigraphic techniques and EEG in brain death] Burger R, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 2000;61(1):7–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The clinico-laboratory criteria of brain death in neurosurgical patients] Pedachenko EG, et al. **Lik Sprava** 1999 Jun;(4):88–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Accelerated rejection of renal allografts from brain-dead donors. Pratschke J, et al. **Ann Surg** 2000 Aug; 232(2):263–71

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

First brain dead donor heart transplantation under new legislation in Japan. Matsuda H, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Oct;47(10):499–505

Current considerations in the issue of brain death. Powner DJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1999 Nov;45(5):1222–6; discussion 1226–7

Prolonged survival with hydranencephaly: report of two patients and literature review. McAbee GN, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 2000 Jul;23(1):80–4 (24 ref.)

[Brain death judgement and clinical examinations] Takase M. **Rinsho Byori** 2000 Jan;48(1):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Resting energy expenditure in brain death. Bitzani M, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1999 Sep;25(9):970–6

Bio-energetic response of the heart to dopamine following brain death-related reduced myocardial workload: a phosphorus-31 magnetic resonance spectroscopy study in the cat. Bruinsma GJ, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1999 Dec;18(12):1189–97

PATHOLOGY

Changes in hepatic microcirculation and histomorphology in brain-dead organ donors: an experimental study in rats. Okamoto S, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1999 Aug;165(8):759–66

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Phenomenological diversity of spinal reflexes in brain death. Spittler JF, et al. **Eur J Neurol** 2000 May;7(3):315–21

Renal transplantation from non-heart beating donors: a promising alternative to enlarge the donor pool. Sánchez-Fructuoso AI, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 2000 Feb; 11(2):350–8

Biphasic response after brain death induction: prominent part of catecholamines release in this phenomenon. Chiari P, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 2000 Jul;19(7):675–82

Role of neural and humoral factors in hyperdynamic reaction and cardiac dysfunction following brain death. Szabó G, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 2000 Jul;19(7):683–93

N18 in median somatosensory evoked potentials: a new indicator of medullary function useful for the diagnosis of brain death. Sonoo M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 Sep;67(3):374–8

Extracranial contribution to cerebral oximetry in brain dead patients: a report of six cases. Kyttä J, et al. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 1999 Oct;11(4):252–4

Decerebrate-like posturing with mechanical ventilation in brain death. Martí-Fàbregas J, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Jan 11;54(1):224–7

Spontaneous and reflex movements in brain death. Saposnik G, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Jan 11;54(1):221–3

Persistence of cerebral blood flow after brain death. Flowers WM Jr, et al. **South Med J** 2000 Apr;93(4):364–70 (41 ref.)

Unique circulatory responses to exogenous catecholamines after brain death. Ueno T, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 Aug 15;70(3):436–40

Induction of organ dysfunction and up-regulation of inflammatory markers in the liver and kidneys of hypotensive brain dead rats: a model to study marginal organ donors. van der Hoeven JA, et al. **Transplantation** 1999 Dec 27;68(12):1884–90

[Systemic and pulmonary vascular resistance in brain death] Gravame V, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 2000 Apr; 66(4):217–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Vasopressin and brain death] Cintra ED, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 2000 Mar;58(1):181–7 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Tc-99m hexamethylpropylene amine oxime scintigraphy in

the diagnosis of brain death and its implications for the harvesting of organs used for transplantation. Kurtek RW, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 2000 Jan;25(1):7–10

Brain death revisited: utility confirmed for nuclear medicine [editorial] Weckesser M, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1999 Nov; 26(11):1387–91

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Orbital Doppler sonography findings in cases of brain death. Karaali K, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 2000 May; 21(5):945–7

Application of transcranial doppler ultrasonography for the diagnosis of brain death. Hadani M, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1999 Aug;25(8):822–8

BRAIN-DERIVED NEUROTROPHIC FACTOR

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Randomized controlled trial of brain-derived neurotrophic factor in Guillain-Barré syndrome: a pilot study. Bensa S, et al. **Eur J Neurol** 2000 Jul;7(4):423–6

Intracerebral transplantation of bone marrow with BDNF after MCAo in rat. Chen J, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 2000 Mar 3;39(5):711–6

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Randomized controlled trial of brain-derived neurotrophic factor in Guillain-Barré syndrome: a pilot study. Bensa S, et al. **Eur J Neurol** 2000 Jul;7(4):423–6

Epi-arachnoidal drug deposit: a rare complication of intrathecal drug therapy. Ochs G, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1999 Sep;18(3):229–32

ANALYSIS

Nerve growth factor, brain-derived neurotrophic factor, and neurotrophin-3 levels in human amniotic fluid. Marx CE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Nov;181(5 Pt 1):1225–30

The distribution of neuropeptide Y and brain-derived neurotrophic factor immunoreactivity in hippocampal formation of the monkey and rat. Iritani S, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jan 10;852(2):475–8

Localization of brain-derived neurotrophic factor and TrkB receptors to postsynaptic densities of adult rat cerebral cortex. Aoki C, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2000 Feb 1; 59(3):454–63

Identification of maxillary factor, a maxillary process-derived chemoattractant for developing trigeminal sensory axons. O'Connor R, et al. **Neuron** 1999 Sep;24(1):165–78

Mapping the differences in the brain concentration of brain-derived neurotrophic factor (BDNF) and nerve growth factor (NGF) in an animal model of depression. Angelucci F, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 Apr 27;11(6):1369–73

Detection and localization of BDNF in vestibular nuclei during the postnatal development of the rat. Montcouquiol ME, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 May 15;11(7):1401–5

Brain-derived neurotrophic factor in patients with frontotemporal dementia. Ferrer I, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Jan 21;279(1):33–6

BIOSYNTHESIS

Abundant production of brain-derived neurotrophic factor by adult visceral epithelia. Implications for paracrine and target-derived Neurotrophic functions. Lommatzsch M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 Oct;155(4):1183–93

Cellular sources of enhanced brain-derived neurotrophic factor production in a mouse model of allergic inflammation. Braun A, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1999 Oct;21(4):537–46

Infarct tolerance induced by intra-cerebral infusion of recombinant brain-derived neurotrophic factor. Yanamoto H, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Mar 24;859(2):240–8

Analysis of BDNF production in the aging gerbil cochlea. Medd AM, et al. **Exp Neurol** 2000 Apr;162(2):390–3

Vascular endothelial cells synthesize and secrete brain-derived neurotrophic factor. Nakahashi T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Mar 24;470(2):113–7

Patterned expression of BDNF and NT-3 in the retina and anterior segment of the developing mammalian eye. Bennett JL, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1999 Nov; 40(12):2996–3005

Neurotrophin-3 sorts to the constitutive secretory pathway of hippocampal neurons and is diverted to the regulated secretory pathway by coexpression with brain-derived neurotrophic factor. Farhadi HF, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Jun 1;20(11):4059–68

Rapid and selective induction of BDNF expression in the hippocampus during contextual learning. Hall J, et al. **Nat Neurosci** 2000 Jun;3(6):533–5

Destabilization of cortical dendrites and spines by BDNF. Horch HW, et al. **Neuron** 1999 Jun;23(2):353–64

Identification of potential compounds promoting BDNF production in nigral dopaminergic neurons: clinical implication in Parkinson's disease. Chun HS, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 Feb 28;11(3):511–4

A relationship between behavior, neurotrophin expression, and new neuron survival. Li XC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jul 18;97(15):8584–9

Corticosterone effects on BDNF expression in the hippocampus. Implications for memory formation. Schaaf MJ, et al. **Stress** 2000 May;3(3):201–8 (59 ref.)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

GDNF but not BDNF is increased in cerebrospinal fluid in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Grundström E, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 Jun 5;11(8):1781–3

Differential neurotrophin levels in cerebrospinal fluid and their changes during development in newborn rat. Xia YX, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Feb 25;280(3):220–2

CHEMISTRY

Characterization of recombinant human brain-derived neurotrophic factor variants. Sunasara KM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Dec 15;372(2):248–60

A common mechanism for recombinant human NGF, BDNF, NT-3, and murine NGF slow unfolding. De Young LR, et al. **Protein Sci** 1999 Nov;8(11):2513–8

The structures of the neurotrophin 4 homodimer and the brain-derived neurotrophic factor/neurotrophin 4 heterodimer reveal a common Trk-binding site. Robinson RC, et al. **Protein Sci** 1999 Dec;8(12):2589–97

DEFICIENCY

Brain-derived neurotrophic factor in Huntington disease. Ferrer I, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jun 2;866(1–2):257–61

Repetitive firing deficits and reduced sodium current density in retinal ganglion cells developing in the absence of BDNF. Rothe T, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1999 Sep 5;40(3):407–19

Brain-derived neurotrophic factor-deficient mice develop aggressiveness and hyperphagia in conjunction with brain serotonergic abnormalities. Lyons WE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Dec 21;96(26):15239–44

DRUG EFFECTS

Ethanol-induced alterations in neurotrophin expression in developing cerebellum: relationship to periods of temporal susceptibility. Heaton MB, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1999 Oct;23(10):1637–42

GABA(B) receptor antagonists elevate both mRNA and protein levels of the neurotrophins nerve growth factor (NGF) and brain-derived neurotrophic factor (BDNF) but not neurotrophin-3 (NT-3) in brain and spinal cord of rats. Heese K, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 2000 Jan 28; 39(3):449–62

Exercise, antidepressant medications, and enhanced brain derived neurotrophic factor expression. Russo-Neustadt A, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1999 Nov;21(5):679–82

Regulation of brain-derived neurotrophic factor messenger RNA levels in avian hypothalamic slice cultures. Viant MR, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;99(2):373–80

GENETICS

Heritability of BDNF alleles and their effect on brain morphology in schizophrenia. Wassink TH, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1999 Dec 15;88(6):724–8

Coexpression of neurotrophic growth factors and their receptors in human facial motor neurons. Li JM, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1999 Sep;108(9):903–8

Effects of deprivation of neonatal nerve growth factor on the expression of neurotrophin receptors and brain-derived neurotrophic factor by dental pulp afferents of the adult rat. Pan M, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 2000 May;45(5):387–99

Treatment with estrogen and progesterone affects relative levels of brain-derived neurotrophic factor mRNA and protein in different regions of the adult rat brain. Gibbs RB. **Brain Res** 1999 Oct 9;844(1–2):20–7

Prevention of 6-hydroxydopamine-induced rotational behavior by BDNF somatic gene transfer. Klein RL, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Nov 20;847(2):314–20

Expression of BDNF and TrkB mRNAs in the crista neurosensory epithelium and vestibular ganglia following ototoxic damage. Popper P, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Oct 30; 846(1):40–51

Increased expression of endogenous biotin, but not BDNF, in telencephalic song regions during zebra finch vocal learning. Johnson F, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 2000 Mar 15;120(1):113–23

Sex-specific effects of in utero manipulation of GABA(A) receptors on pre- and postnatal expression of BDNF in rats. Kellogg CK, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 2000 Jun 30;121(2):157–67

Transient increase of brain derived neurotrophic factor mRNA expression in substantia nigra reticulata after partial lesion of the nigrostriatal dopaminergic pathway. Aliaga E, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 2000 Jun 23;79(1–2):150–5

Negative regulation of brain-derived neurotrophic factor mRNA expression by kainic acid in substantia nigra. Aliaga E, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1999 Aug 25;71(2):341–4

Hippocampal BDNF mRNA shows a diurnal regulation, primarily in the exon III transcript. Berchtold NC, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1999 Jul 23;71(1):11–22

Quantitation of BDNF mRNA in human parietal cortex by competitive reverse transcription-polymerase chain reaction: decreased levels in Alzheimer's disease. Holsinger RM, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 2000 Mar 29; 76(2):347–54

Seizures and sensory stimulation result in different patterns of brain derived neurotrophic factor protein expression in the barrel cortex and hippocampus. Nanda SA, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 2000 May 31;78(1–2):1–14

Circadian variation in BDNF mRNA expression in the rat hippocampus. Schaaf MJ, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 2000 Feb 22;75(2):342–4

Effects of chronic ethanol administration on expression of BDNF and trkB mRNAs in rat hippocampus after experimental brain injury. Zhang L, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 2000 Jun 23;79(1–2):174–9

Corticotropin-releasing factor enhances brain-derived neurotrophic factor gene expression to facilitate memory retention in rats. Ma YL, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 1999 Jun 30;42(2):73–81

Different patterns of induction of fibroblast growth factor-2 and brain-derived neurotrophic factor messenger RNAs during kindling epileptogenesis, and development of a herpes simplex vector for fibroblast growth factor-2 gene transfer in vivo. Bregola G, et al. **Epilepsia** 2000;41 Suppl 6:S122–6

Gluco- and mineralocorticoid receptor-mediated regulation of neurotrophic factor gene expression in the dorsal hippocampus and the neocortex of the rat. Hansson AC, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 Aug;12(8):2918–34

Axotomy results in major changes in BDNF expression by dorsal root ganglion cells: BDNF expression in large trkB and trkC cells, in pericellular baskets, and in projections to deep dorsal horn and dorsal column nuclei. Michael GJ, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1999 Oct;11(10):3539–51

Reciprocal actions of interleukin-6 and brain-derived neurotrophic factor on rat and mouse primary sensory neurons. Murphy PG, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 Jun; 12(6):1891–9

Contraction-induced muscle fiber damage is increased in soleus muscle of streptozotocin-diabetic rats and is associated with elevated expression of brain-derived neurotrophic factor mRNA in muscle fibers and activated satellite cells. Copray S, et al. **Exp Neurol** 2000 Feb; 161(2):597–608

Mild experimental brain injury differentially alters the expression of neurotrophin and neurotrophin receptor mRNAs in the hippocampus. Hicks RR, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1999 Dec;160(2):469–78

Upregulation of BDNF mRNA and trkB mRNA in the nigrostriatal system and in the lesion site following unilateral transection of the medial forebrain bundle. Venero JL, et al. **Exp Neurol** 2000 Jan;161(1):38–48

BDNF gene transfer to the mammalian brain using CNS-derived neural precursors. Rubio F, et al. **Gene Ther** 1999 Nov;6(11):1851–66

Differential activation of brain-derived neurotrophic factor gene promoters I and III by Ca2+ signals evoked via L-type voltage-dependent and N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor Ca2+ channels. Tabuchi A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 9;275(23):17269–75

Ischemic brain damage in mice after selectively modifying BDNF or NT4 gene expression. Endres M, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 2000 Jan;20(1):139–44

Blue genes and the monoamine hypothesis of depression [see comments] Stahl SM. **J Clin Psychiatry** 2000 Feb; 61(2):77–8. Comment in: J Clin Psychiatry 2000 Mar;61(3):164–5.

Dynamic regulation of BDNF and NT-3 expression during visual system development. Lein ES, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Apr 24;420(1):1–18

Lingual BDNF and NT-3 mRNA expression patterns and their relation to innervation in the human tongue: similarities and differences compared with rodents. Nosrat IV, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Feb 7;417(2):133–52

Expression of neurotrophins BDNF and NT-3, and their receptors in rat brain after administration of antipsychotic and psychotrophic agents. Lindén AM, et al. **J Mol Neurosci** 2000 Feb-Apr;14(1–2):27–37

Alcohol exposure during the first two trimesters equivalent alters granule cell number and neurotrophin expression in the developing rat olfactory bulb. Maier SE, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1999 Nov 15;41(3):414–23

Molecular mechanisms underlying activity-dependent regulation of BDNF expression. Shieh PB, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1999 Oct;41(1):127–34 (47 ref.)

Increase of brain-derived neurotrophic factor gene expression in NG108-15 cells by the nuclear isoforms of Ca2+/ calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II. Takeuchi Y, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 May;74(5):1913–22

Evidence that brain-derived neurotrophic factor from presynaptic nerve terminals regulates the phenotype of calbindin-containing neurons in the lateral septum. Fawcett JP, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Jan 1;20(1):274–82

Positive modulation of AMPA receptors increases neurotrophin expression by hippocampal and cortical neurons. Lauterborn JC, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Jan 1; 20(1):8–21

Rapid regulation of brain-derived neurotrophic factor mRNA within eye-specific circuits during ocular dominance column formation. Lein ES, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Feb 15;20(4):1470–83

Abnormal expression of brain-derived neurotrophic factor and its receptor in the corticolimbic system of schizophrenic patients. Takahashi M, et al. **Mol Psychiatry** 2000 May;5(3):293–300

Knocking the NT4 gene into the BDNF locus rescues BDNF deficient mice and reveals distinct NT4 and BDNF activities. Fan G, et al. **Nat Neurosci** 2000 Apr;3(4):350–7

Maternal care, hippocampal synaptogenesis and cognitive

development in rats. Liu D, et al. **Nat Neurosci** 2000 Aug; 3(8):799–806
Administration of a cAMP phosphodiesterase 4 inhibitor enhances antidepressant-induction of BDNF mRNA in rat hippocampus. Fujimaki K, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 2000 Jan;22(1):42–51
Exercise, antidepressant medications, and enhanced brain derived neurotrophic factor expression. Russo–Neustadt A, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1999 Nov;21(5):679–82
Up- and down-regulation of BDNF mRNA in distinct subgroups of rat sensory neurons after axotomy. Kashiba H, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Nov 26;10(17):3561–5
Induction of a physiologically active brain-derived neurotrophic factor in the infant rat brain by peripheral administration of 4-methylcatechol. Fukumitsu H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Oct 22;274(2):115–8
Age-related decrease in brain-derived neurotrophic factor gene expression in the brain of the zitter rat with genetic spongiform encephalopathy. Muto Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Aug 20;271(2):69–72
Brain-derived neurotrophic factor, nerve growth and neurotrophin-3 selected regions of the rat brain following kainic acid–induced seizure activity. Katoh–Semba R, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1999 Oct;35(1):19–29
Deprived of habitual running, rats downregulate BDNF and TrkB messages in the brain. Widenfalk J, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1999 Aug;34(3):125–32
Brain-derived neurotrophic factor transgenic mice exhibit passive avoidance deficits, increased seizure severity and in vitro hyperexcitability in the hippocampus and entorhinal cortex. Croll SD, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999; 93(4):1491–506
Expression of brain-derived neurotrophic factor, neurotrophin-3 and their receptor messenger RNAs in monkey rhinal cortex. Hashimoto T, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;95(4):1003–10
Lumbar transplant of neurons genetically modified to secrete brain-derived neurotrophic factor attenuates allodynia and hyperalgesia after sciatic nerve constriction. Cejas PJ, et al. **Pain** 2000 May;86(1–2):195–210
Corticosterone effects on BDNF mRNA expression in the rat hippocampus during morris water maze training. Schaaf MJ, et al. **Stress** 1999 Dec;3(2):173–83

METABOLISM

Absence of brain-derived neurotrophic factor and trkB receptor immunoreactivity in glia of Alzheimer's disease. Soontornniyomkij V, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1999 Oct;98(4):345–8
Neurotrophins, NMDA receptors, and nitric oxide in development and protection of the auditory system. Agerman K, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Nov 28; 884:131–42 (44 ref.)
Neurotrophic factors in the auditory periphery. Qun LX, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Nov 28;884:292–304
Characterization of recombinant human brain-derived neurotrophic factor variants. Sunasara KM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Dec 15;372(2):248–60
Region-specific neurotrophin imbalances in Alzheimer disease: decreased levels of brain-derived neurotrophic factor and increased levels of nerve growth factor in hippocampus and cortical areas. Hock C, et al. **Arch Neurol** 2000 Jun;57(6):846–51
Profound and selective loss of catalytic TrkB immunoreactivity in Alzheimer's disease. Allen SJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Nov 2;264(3):648–51
Truncated TrkB mediates the endocytosis and release of BDNF and neurotrophin-4/5 by rat astrocytes and schwann cells in vitro. Alderson RF, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jul 21;871(2):210–22
Learning abilities, NGF and BDNF brain levels in two lines of TNF-alpha transgenic mice, one characterized by neurological disorders, the other phenotypically normal. Aloe L, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Sep 4;840(1–2):125–37
Brain-derived neurotrophic factor requirement for activity-dependent maturation of glutamatergic synapse in developing mouse somatosensory cortex. Itami C, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Feb 28;857(1–2):141–50
Transfection of C6 glioma cells with glia maturation factor upregulates brain-derived neurotrophic factor and nerve growth factor: trophic effects and protection against ethanol toxicity in cerebellar granule cells. Pantazis NJ, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 May 19;865(1):59–76
MEK inhibitors block BDNF-dependent and -independent expression of GABA(A) receptor subunit mRNAs in cultured mouse cerebellar granule neurons. Bulleit RF, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 2000 Jan 3;119(1):1–10
Neurotrophin dependence mediated by p75NTR: contrast between rescue by BDNF and NGF. Rabizadeh S, et al. **Cell Death Differ** 1999 Dec;6(12):1222–7
Development of neuronal activity and activity-dependent expression of brain-derived neurotrophic factor mRNA in organotypic cultures of rat visual cortex. Gorba T, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1999 Dec;9(8):864–77
Formation of a full complement of cranial proprioceptors requires multiple neurotrophins. Fan G, et al. **Dev Dyn** 2000 Jun;218(2):359–70
Developmental changes in the response of trigeminal neurons to neurotrophins: influence of birthdate and the ganglion environment. Enokido Y, et al. **Development** 1999 Oct; 126(19):4365–73
Different patterns of induction of fibroblast growth factor-2 and brain-derived neurotrophic factor messenger RNAs during kindling epileptogenesis, and development of a herpes simplex vector for fibroblast growth factor-2 gene transfer in vivo. Bregola G, et al. **Epilepsia** 2000;41 Suppl 6:S122–6
Developmental regulation of BDNF and NT-3 expression by quinolinic acid in the striatum and its main connections. Checa N, et al. **Exp Neurol** 2000 Sep;165(1):118–24
BDNF is needed for postnatal maturation of basal forebrain and neostriatum cholinergic neurons in vivo. Ward NL, et al. **Exp Neurol** 2000 Apr;162(2):297–310
Lesion-induced increase of BDNF is greater in the striatum of young versus old rat brain. Yurek DM, et al. **Exp Neurol** 2000 Jan;161(1):392–6
Obstructed axonal transport of BDNF and its receptor TrkB in experimental glaucoma. Pease ME, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 Mar;41(3):764–74
Retrograde axonal transport of BDNF in retinal ganglion cells is blocked by acute IOP elevation in rats. Quigley HA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 Oct; 41(11):3460–6
Down-regulation of the neurotrophin receptor TrkB following ligand binding. Evidence for an involvement of the proteasome and differential regulation of TrkA and TrkB. Sommerfeld MT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 24; 275(12):8982–90
Brain-derived neurotrophic factor–induced phosphorylation of neurofilament-H subunit in primary cultures of embryo rat cortical neurons. Tokuoka H, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2000 Mar;113 (Pt 6):1059–68
Evidence for neuroprotective effects of endogenous brain-derived neurotrophic factor after global forebrain ischemia in rats. Larsson E, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1999 Nov;19(11):1220–8
Altered mRNA expression for brain-derived neurotrophic factor and type II calcium/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase in the hippocampus of patients with intractable temporal lobe epilepsy. Murray KD, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Mar 20;418(4):411–22
Expression of nerve growth factor, brain-derived neurotrophic factor, and neurotrophin-3 in the somatosensory cortex of the mature rat: coexpression with high-affinity neurotrophin receptors. Pitts AF, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Mar 13;418(3):241–54
Differential effects of the trophic factors BDNF, NT-4, GDNF, and IGF-I on the isthmo–optic nucleus in chick embryos. Janiga TA, et al. **J Neurobiol** 2000 Jun 5; 43(3):289–303
Nerve growth factor antibody exacerbates neuropathological signs of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in adult lewis rats. Micera A, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 2000 May 1; 104(2):116–23
Brain-derived neurotrophic factor–mediated neuroprotection of adult rat retinal ganglion cells in vivo does not exclusively depend on phosphatidyl-inositol-3'-kinase/protein kinase B signaling. Klöcker N, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Sep 15;20(18):6962–7
Involvement of brain-derived neurotrophic factor in spatial memory formation and maintenance in a radial arm maze test in rats. Mizuno M, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Sep 15; 20(18):7116–21
Brain-derived neurotrophic factor overexpression induces precocious critical period in mouse visual cortex. Hanover JL, et al. **J Neurosci (Online)** 1999 Nov 15;19(22):RC40
Cervical dorsal rhizotomy increases brain-derived neurotrophic factor and neurotrophin-3 expression in the ventral spinal cord. Johnson RA, et al. **J Neurosci (Online)** 2000 May 15;20(10):RC77
Brain-derived neurotrophic factor and tyrosine kinase receptor TrkB in rat brain are significantly altered after haloperidol and risperidone administration. Angelucci F, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2000 Jun 15;60(6):783–94
Alterations in BDNF and trkB mRNA levels in the cerebral cortex following experimental brain trauma in rats. Hicks RR, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1999 Jun;16(6):501–10
4-methylcatechol increases brain-derived neurotrophic factor content and mRNA expression in cultured brain cells and in rat brain in vivo. Nitta A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Dec;291(3):1276–83
Knocking the NT4 gene into the BDNF locus rescues BDNF deficient mice and reveals distinct NT4 and BDNF activities. Fan G, et al. **Nat Neurosci** 2000 Apr;3(4):350–7
In vivo activation and in situ BDNF-stimulated nuclear translocation of mitogen-activated/extracellular signal-regulated protein kinase is inhibited by ethanol in the developing rat hippocampus. Davis MI, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Sep 10;272(2):95–8
Co-localization of the glial cell-line derived neurotrophic factor and its functional receptor c-RET in a subpopulation of rat dorsal root ganglion neurons. Honda T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Nov 5;275(1):45–8
Age-related decrease in brain-derived neurotrophic factor gene expression in the brain of the zitter rat with genetic spongiform encephalopathy. Muto Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Aug 20;271(2):69–72
The endogenous survival promotion of axotomized rat corticospinal neurons by brain-derived neurotrophic factor is mediated via paracrine, rather than autocrine mechanisms. Schütte A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Sep 1; 290(3):185–8
BDNF rapidly induces aspartate release from cultured CNS neurons. Numakawa T, et al. **Neurosci Res** 2000 May; 37(1):59–65
Neurotrophin regulation of sodium and calcium channels in human neuroblastoma cells. Urbano FJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;96(2):439–43
Functional regulation of tactile sense by brain-derived neurotrophic factor in adult rats during acute inflammation. Watanabe M, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;97(1):171–5
Environmental influence on brain-derived neurotrophic factor messenger RNA expression after middle cerebral artery occlusion in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Zhao LR, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;97(1):177–84
Lumbar transplant of neurons genetically modified to secrete brain-derived neurotrophic factor attenuates allodynia and hyperalgesia after sciatic nerve constriction. Cejas PJ, et al. **Pain** 2000 May;86(1–2):195–210
Metal-catalyzed oxidation of brain-derived neurotrophic factor (BDNF): analytical challenges for the identification of modified sites. Jensen JL, et al. **Pharm Res** 2000 Feb; 17(2):190–6
Subplate neuron ablation alters neurotrophin expression and ocular dominance column formation [see comments] Lein ES, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Nov 9; 96(23):13491–5. Comment in: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1999 Nov 23;96(24):13600–2.
Loss of brain-derived neurotrophic factor–dependent neural crest–derived sensory neurons in neurotrophin-4 mutant mice. Liebl DJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Feb 29;97(5):2297–302
Subplate neurons: a missing link among neurotrophins, activity, and ocular dominance plasticity? [comment] McAllister AK. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Nov 23; 96(24):13600–2. Comment on: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1999 Nov 9;96(23):13491–5.
Transgenic mice overexpressing truncated trkB neurotrophin receptors in neurons have impaired long-term spatial memory but normal hippocampal LTP. Saarelainen T, et al. **Synapse** 2000 Oct;38(1):102–4

PHARMACOKINETICS

Neurotrophic factor regulation of developing avian oculomotor neurons: differential effects of BDNF and GDNF. Steljes TP, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1999 Nov 5; 41(2):295–315

PHARMACOLOGY

Ethanol pretreatment enhances NMDA excitotoxicity in biogenic amine neurons: protection by brain derived neurotrophic factor. Crews FT, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1999 Nov;23(11):1834–42
Rescue and regrowth of sensory nerves following deafferentation by neurotrophic factors. Altschuler RA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Nov 28;884:305–11 (33 ref.)
Delayed repair of transected nerves: effect of brain-derived neurotrophic factor. Moir MS, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Apr;126(4):501–5
BDNF atelocollagen mini-pellet accelerates facial nerve regeneration. Kohmura E, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Dec 4; 849(1–2):235–8
Trophic interactions between brain-derived neurotrophic factor and s100beta on cultured serotonergic neurons. Nishi M, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jun 16;868(1):113–8
Infarct tolerance induced by intra-cerebral infusion of recombinant brain-derived neurotrophic factor. Yanamoto H, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Mar 24;859(2):240–8
Rescue of axotomized rubrospinal neurons by brain-derived neurotrophic factor (BDNF) in the developing opossum, Didelphis virginiana. Wang XM, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1999 Dec 10;118(1–2):177–84
Brain-derived neurotrophic factor regulates glucose metabolism by modulating energy balance in diabetic mice. Nakagawa T, et al. **Diabetes** 2000 Mar;49(3):436–44
Deafferentation-induced apoptosis of neurons in thalamic somatosensory nuclei of the newborn rat: critical period and rescue from cell death by peripherally applied neurotrophins. Baldi A, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 Jul; 12(7):2281–90
Regulation of GluR2 promoter activity by neurotrophic factors via a neuron-restrictive silencer element. Brené S, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 May;12(5):1525–33
Overexpression of neuropeptide Y induced by brain-derived neurotrophic factor in the rat hippocampus is long lasting. Reibel S, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 Feb;12(2):595–605
Hippocampal stem cells differentiate into excitatory and inhibitory neurons. Vicario-Abejón C, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 Feb;12(2):677–88
Differential effects of BDNF, ADNF9, and TNFalpha on levels of NMDA receptor subunits, calcium homeostasis, and neuronal vulnerability to excitotoxicity. Glazner GW, et al. **Exp Neurol** 2000 Feb;161(2):442–52
Brain-derived neurotrophic factor improves long-term potentiation and cognitive functions after transient forebrain ischemia in the rat. Kiprianova I, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1999 Oct;159(2):511–9
Differential protective effects of neurotrophins in the attenuation of noise-induced hair cell loss. Shoji F, et al. **Hear Res** 2000 Aug;146(1–2):134–42
Effects of brain-derived neurotrophic factor and neurotrophin-4 on isolated cultured retinal ganglion cells: evaluation by flow cytometry. Kashiwagi F, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 Jul;41(8):2373–7
BDNF diminishes caspase-2 but not c-Jun immunoreactivity

of neurons in retinal ganglion cell layer after transient ischemia. Kurokawa T, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1999 Nov;40(12):3006–11

Neurotrophic factors cause activation of intracellular signaling pathways in Müller cells and other cells of the inner retina, but not photoreceptors. Wahlin KJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 Mar;41(3):927–36

TrkB activation by brain-derived neurotrophic factor inhibits the G protein-gated inward rectifier Kir3 by tyrosine phosphorylation of the channel. Rogalski SL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 18;275(33):25082–8

p75 reduces TrkB tyrosine autophosphorylation in response to brain-derived neurotrophic factor and neurotrophin 4/5. Vesa J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 11;275(32):24414–20

Modulation of HERG current and herg gene expression during retinoic acid treatment of human neuroblastoma cells: potentiating effects of BDNF. Arcangeli A, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1999 Aug;40(2):214–25

Differential effects of the trophic factors BDNF, NT-4, GDNF, and IGF-I on the isthmo-optic nucleus in chick embryos. Janiga TA, et al. **J Neurobiol** 2000 Jun 5; 43(3):289–303

BDNF and NT4/5 promote survival and neurite outgrowth of pontocerebellar mossy fiber neurons. Rabacchi SA, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1999 Aug;40(2):254–69

Parvalbumin immunoreactivity is enhanced by brain-derived neurotrophic factor in organotypic cultures of rat retina. Rickman DW. **J Neurobiol** 1999 Nov 15;41(3):376–84

Interaction of BDNF and testosterone in the regulation of adult perineal motoneurons. Yang LY, et al. **J Neurobiol** 2000 Sep 5;44(3):308–19

BIT/SHPS-1 enhances brain-derived neurotrophic factor-promoted neuronal survival in cultured cerebral cortical neurons. Araki T, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Oct; 75(4):1502–10

Sequential treatment of SH-SY5Y cells with retinoic acid and brain-derived neurotrophic factor gives rise to fully differentiated, neurotrophic factor-dependent, human neuron-like cells. Encinas M, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Sep; 75(3):991–1003

Brain-derived neurotrophic factor induces excitotoxic sensitivity in cultured embryonic rat spinal motor neurons through activation of the phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase pathway. Fryer HJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Feb; 74(2):582–95

Brain-derived neurotrophic factor accelerates nitric oxide donor-induced apoptosis of cultured cortical neurons. Ishikawa Y, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Aug;75(2):494–502

Brain derived neurotrophic factor protects human neuroblastoma cells from DNA damaging agents. Middlemas DS, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1999;45(1):27–36

BDNF-Induced potentiation of spontaneous twitching in innervated myocytes requires calcium release from intracellular stores. Kleiman RJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Jul;84(1):472–83

Brain-derived neurotrophic factor acutely inhibits AMPA-mediated currents in developing sensory relay neurons. Balkowiec A, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Mar 1; 20(5):1904–11

BDNF modulates, but does not mediate, activity-dependent branching and remodeling of optic axon arbors in vivo. Cohen-Cory S. **J Neurosci** 1999 Nov 15;19(22):9996–10003

BDNF protects the neonatal brain from hypoxic-ischemic injury in vivo via the ERK pathway. Han BH, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Aug 1;20(15):5775–81

Growth factors and taurine protect against excitotoxicity by stabilizing calcium homeostasis and energy metabolism. El Idrissi A, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Nov 1;19(21):9459–68

Role of brain-derived neurotrophic factor in the circadian regulation of the suprachiasmatic pacemaker by light. Liang FQ, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Apr 15;20(8):2978–87

Brain-derived neurotrophic factor differentially regulates retinal ganglion cell dendritic and axonal arborization in vivo. Lom B, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Nov 15;19(22):9928–38

Brain-derived neurotrophic factor differentially regulates excitatory and inhibitory synaptic transmission in hippocampal cultures. McLean Bolton M, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 May 1;20(9):3221–32

BDNF promotes the regenerative sprouting, but not survival, of injured serotonergic axons in the adult rat brain. Mamounas LA, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Jan 15;20(2):771–82

Brain-derived neurotrophic factor causes cAMP response element-binding protein phosphorylation in absence of calcium increases in slices and cultured neurons from rat visual cortex. Pizzorusso T, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Apr 15;20(8):2809–16

Brain-derived neurotrophic factor blocks long-term depression in solitary neurones cultured from rat visual cortex. Kumura E, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 2000 Apr 1;524 Pt 1:195–204

Intermittent administration of brain-derived neurotrophic factor ameliorates glucose metabolism in obese diabetic mice. Ono M, et al. **Metabolism** 2000 Jan;49(1):129–33

Synapsins as mediators of BDNF-enhanced neurotransmitter release. Jovanovic JN, et al. **Nat Neurosci** 2000 Apr; 3(4):323–9

BDNF blocks caspase-3 activation in neonatal hypoxia-ischemia. Han BH, et al. **Neurobiol Dis** 2000 Feb; 7(1):38–53

Serotonin transporter function is modulated by brain-derived neurotrophic factor (BDNF) but not nerve growth factor (NGF). Mössner R, et al. **Neurochem Int** 2000 Mar; 36(3):197–202

Activation of a TRPC3-dependent cation current through the neurotrophin BDNF. Li HS, et al. **Neuron** 1999 Sep; 24(1):261–73

Postsynaptic target specificity of neurotrophin-induced presynaptic potentiation. Schinder AF, et al. **Neuron** 2000 Jan;25(1):151–63

BDNF, but not NT-3, promotes long-term survival of axotomized adult rat corticospinal neurons in vivo. Hammond EN, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Aug 20; 10(12):2671–5

Retinoic acid increases BDNF-dependent regeneration of chick retinal ganglion cells in vitro. Mey J, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Nov 26;10(17):3573–7

Additive effect of NOS inhibitor and neurotrophic factors on the survival of injured Clarke's neurons. Yick LW, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Aug 20;10(12):2569–73

Long-term effects of a single dose of brain-derived neurotrophic factor on motoneuron survival following spinal root avulsion in the adult rat. Chai H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Oct 29;274(3):147–50

Intracerebroventricular administration of brain-derived neurotrophic factor in adult rats affects analgesia and spontaneous behaviour but not memory retention in a Morris Water Maze task. Cirulli F, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Jun 30;287(3):207–10

Astrocytes in culture express the full-length Trk-B receptor and respond to brain derived neurotrophic factor by changing intracellular calcium levels: effect of ethanol exposure in rats. Climent E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Jul 7;288(1):53–6

Neurotrophic factor protection against ethanol toxicity in rat cerebellar granule cell cultures requires phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase activation. Heaton MB, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Sep 15;291(2):121–5

Differential effect of brain-derived neurotrophic factor on high-threshold mechanosensitivity in a rat neuropathic pain model. Miki K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Jan 7; 278(1-2):85–8

BDNF rapidly induces aspartate release from cultured CNS neurons. Numakawa T, et al. **Neurosci Res** 2000 May; 37(1):59–65

Brain-derived neurotropic factor prevents superoxide anion-induced death of PC12h cells stably expressing TrkB receptor via modulation of reactive oxygen species. Yamagata T, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1999 Oct;35(1):9–17

Survival of chronically-injured neurons can be prolonged by treatment with neurotrophic factors. Houle JD, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999;94(3):929–36

Brain-derived neurotrophic factor modulates dendritic morphology of cerebellar basket and stellate cells: an in vitro study. Mertz K, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;97(2):303–10

The effects of neurotrophin-3 and brain-derived neurotrophic factor on cerebellar granule cell movement and neurite extension in vitro. Tanaka S, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;97(4):727–34

Neurotrophin regulation of sodium and calcium channels in human neuroblastoma cells. Urbano FJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;96(2):439–43

Peptide immunoreactivity in aged rat cortex and hippocampus as a function of memory and BDNF infusion. Croll SD, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1999 Nov; 64(3):625–35

Prevention of muscimol-induced long-term depression by brain-derived neurotrophic factor. Akhondzadeh S, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Oct; 23(7):1215–26

Intravenous brain-derived neurotrophic factor reduces infarct size and counterregulates Bax and Bcl-2 expression after temporary focal cerebral ischemia. Schäbitz WR, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Sep;31(9):2212–7

[The effect of brain-derived neurotrophic factor on the rat electroretinography after pressure-induced ischemic injury] Liu Q, et al. **Hunan I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1998;23(2):123–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHYSIOLOGY

BDNF regulation of androgen receptor expression in axotomized SNB motoneurons of adult male rats. Yang LY, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jan 3;852(1):127–39

Implanted BDNF-producing fibroblasts prevent neurotoxin-induced serotonergic denervation in the rat striatum. Frechilla D, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 2000 Mar 29;76(2):306–14

Cell death in regenerating populations of neurons in BDNF mutant mice. Linnarsson S, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 2000 Jan 10;75(1):61–9

BDNF regulates eating behavior and locomotor activity in mice. Kernie SG, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Mar 15; 19(6):1290–300

Endogenous control of hippocampal epileptogenesis: a molecular cascade involving brain-derived neurotrophic factor and neuropeptide Y. Reibel S, et al. **Epilepsia** 2000; 41 Suppl 6:S127–33

Afferent-specific modulation of short-term synaptic plasticity by neurotrophins in dentate gyrus. Asztely F, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 Feb;12(2):662–9

Alterations in nigrostriatal dopaminergic function within BDNF mutant mice. Dluzen DE, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1999 Dec;160(2):500–7

Neurotrophins require distinct extracellular signals to promote the survival of CNS neurons in vitro. Franke B, et al. **Exp Neurol** 2000 Sep;165(1):125–35

Brain-derived neurotrophic factor-mediated protection of striatal neurons in an excitotoxic rat model of Huntington's disease, as demonstrated by adenoviral gene transfer. Bemelmans AP, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1999 Dec 10; 10(18):2987–97

Blue genes and the monoamine hypothesis of depression [see comments] Stahl SM. **J Clin Psychiatry** 2000 Feb; 61(2):77–8. Comment in: J Clin Psychiatry 2000 Mar;61(3):164–5.

Overexpression of brain-derived neurotrophic factor increases Merkel cell number in murine skin [letter] Botchkarev VA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1999 Oct; 113(4):691–2

Shp-2 specifically regulates several tyrosine-phosphorylated proteins in brain-derived neurotrophic factor signaling in cultured cerebral cortical neurons. Araki T, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Feb;74(2):659–68

Opposite regulation of calbindin and calretinin expression by brain-derived neurotrophic factor in cortical neurons. Fiumelli H, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 May;74(5):1870–7

BDNF modulates, but does not mediate, activity-dependent branching and remodeling of optic axon arbors in vivo. Cohen-Cory S. **J Neurosci** 1999 Nov 15;19(22):9996–10003

Stabilization of growing retinal axons by the combined signaling of nitric oxide and brain-derived neurotrophic factor. Ernst AF, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Feb 15; 20(4):1458–69

Brain-derived neurotrophic factor (BDNF) induces dendritic targeting of BDNF and tyrosine kinase B mRNAs in hippocampal neurons through a phosphatidylinositol-3 kinase-dependent pathway. Righi M, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 May 1;20(9):3165–74

Brain-derived neurotrophic factor expands ocular dominance columns in visual cortex in monocularly deprived and nondeprived kittens but does not in adult cats. Hata Y, et al. **J Neurosci (Online)** 2000 Feb 1;20(3):RC57

Brain-derived neurotrophic factor and trkB are essential for cAMP-mediated induction of the serotonergic neuronal phenotype. Galter D, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2000 Aug 1; 61(3):295–301

TrkB expression and early sensory neuron survival are independent of endogenous BDNF. Huber K, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2000 Feb 1;59(3):372–8

Neurotrophins and hippocampal synaptic transmission and plasticity. Lu B, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1999 Oct 1; 58(1):76–87 (130 ref.)

Identifying components of Max Factor [comment] Davies A, et al. **Neuron** 1999 Sep;24(1):1–2 (13 ref.). Comment on: Neuron 1999 Sep;24(1):165–78.

Intracellular Ca(2+) signaling is required for neurotrophin-induced potentiation in the adult rat hippocampus. Kang H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Mar 24; 282(3):141–4

Identification of two persistently activated neurotrophin-regulated pathways in rat hippocampus. Blanquet PR. **Neuroscience** 2000;95(3):705–19

Brain-derived neurotrophic factor restores long-term potentiation in polysialic acid-neural cell adhesion molecule-deficient hippocampus. Muller D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Apr 11;97(8):4315–20

[Plasticity of developing visual cortex and neurotrophins] Tsumoto T. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 2000 Feb;45(3 Suppl):483–90 (26 ref.) **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

Vascular endothelial cells synthesize and secrete brain-derived neurotrophic factor. Nakahashi T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Mar 24;470(2):113–7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Survival effects of BDNF and NT-3 on axotomized rubrospinal neurons depend on the temporal pattern of neurotrophin administration. Novikova LN, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 Feb;12(2):776–80

Recombinant human neurotrophic factors accelerate colonic transit and relieve constipation in humans [see comments] Coulie B, et al. **Gastroenterology** 2000 Jul;119(1):41–50. Comment in: Gastroenterology 2000 Jul;119(1):257–60.

The combined effect of brain-derived neurotrophic factor and a free radical scavenger in experimental glaucoma. Ko ML, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 Sep; 41(10):2967–71

Chronic supranigral infusion of BDNF in normal and MPTP-treated common marmosets. Pearce RK, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1999;106(7-8):663–83

The neuroprotective effect of inflammation: implications for the therapy of multiple sclerosis. Hohlfeld R, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 2000 Jul 24;107(2):161–6 (42 ref.)

A retrospective study of percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy in ALS patients during the BDNF and CNTF trials. Kasarskis EJ, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1999 Oct 31; 169(1-2):118–25

TOXICITY

Tolerability of recombinant-methionyl human neurotrophin-3 (r-metHuNT3) in healthy subjects. Chaudhry V, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 2000 Feb;23(2):189–92

BRAIN-DERIVED NEUROTROPHIC FACTOR RECEPTOR see **RECEPTOR, TRKB**

BRAIN DISEASES

Cerebral amyloidosis in prion diseases. DeArmond SJ. **Amyloid** 2000 Mar;7(1):3–6 (44 ref.)

Discourse studies in neurologically impaired populations: a quest for action. Stemmer B. **Brain Lang** 1999 Jul; 68(3):402–18 (58 ref.)

New concepts in adult brain arteriovenous malformations. Stapf C, et al. **Curr Opin Neurol** 2000 Feb;13(1):63–7 (80 ref.)

Current concepts of cerebral malformation syndromes. Lequin MH, et al. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1999 Dec;11(6):492–6 (48 ref.)

Euro–Neuro 2000: 2nd International Update on Neuro–Anaesthesia and Neuro–Intensive Care. Genk, Belgium, 2–5 February 2000. Abstracts. **Eur J Anaesthesiol Suppl** 2000;18:v–vi, 1–114

18th Annual Conference of the United Leukodystrophy Foundation. Probing White Matter Disorders '98. Abstracts. **J Mol Neurosci** 1999 Dec;13(3):v–x, 211–72

4th Symposium on Probing Disorders of the White Matter. Abstracts. **J Mol Neurosci** 1999 Jun;12(3):157–206

Quality of life and neurological illness: a review of the literature. Murrell R. **Neuropsychol Rev** 1999 Dec; 9(4):209–29 (104 ref.)

Fetal choroid plexus cysts: are we there yet? Walkinshaw SA. **Prenat Diagn** 2000 Aug;20(8):657–62 (52 ref.)

Nonresponding schizophrenia: differentiation by neurological soft signs and neuropsychological tests. Smith RC, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1999;25(4):813–25

[Grand prematurity, risk of neuropsychic handicaps and neuroprotection] Marret S, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 2000 Jun;29(4):373–84 (76 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pregnancy, puerperium and neurologic complications] Raičević R, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1999 Jul–Aug; 56(4):425–30 (44 ref.) **(Scc)**

BLOOD

The influence of gliomas and nonglial space–occupying lesions on blood–oxygen–level–dependent contrast enhancement. Schreiber A, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 2000 Jun–Jul;21(6):1055–63

Tenascin takes part in the progress of pathological severity in cerebral falciparum infection. Maeno Y, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1998 Dec;23(6):267–9

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Neuropsychological deficits in Lyme disease patients with and without other evidence of central nervous system pathology. Kaplan RF, et al. **Appl Neuropsychol** 1999; 6(1):3–11

Low insulin–like growth factor (IGF–1) in the cerebrospinal fluid of children with progressive encephalopathy, hypsarrhythmia, and optic atrophy (PEHO) syndrome and cerebellar degeneration. Riikonen R, et al. **Epilepsia** 1999 Nov;40(11):1642–8

Increased cerebrospinal fluid glycine: a biochemical marker for a leukoencephalopathy with vanishing white matter. van der Knaap MS, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1999 Nov; 14(11):728–31

Encephalopathy in scleromyxedema. Johkura K, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Sep 22;53(5):1138–40

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Topical use of DEET insect repellent as a cause of severe encephalopathy in a healthy adult male. Hampers LC, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1999 Dec;6(12):1295–7

Acute encephalopathy associated with metronidazole therapy. Omotoso AB, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1997 Mar–Jun;26(1–2):97–8

Antenatal steroids and the developing brain. Whitelaw A, et al. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 2000 Sep; 83(2):F154–7 (28 ref.)

Cerebral dysfunction after water pollution incident in Camelford. Results were biased by self selection of cases [letter; comment] [see comments] David A. **BMJ** 2000 May 13;320(7245):1337. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Sep 25;319(7213):807–11. Comment in: BMJ 2000 Jun 3;320(7248):1536.

Cerebral dysfunction after water pollution incident in Camelford. Study has several methodological errors [letter; comment] [see comments] Esmonde TF. **BMJ** 2000 May 13;320(7245):1337–8. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Sep 25;319(7213):807–11. Comment in: BMJ 2000 Jun 3;320(7248):1536.

Cerebral dysfunction after water pollution incident in Camelford. Study may prolong the agony [letter; comment] [see comments] McMillan TM. **BMJ** 2000 May 13; 320(7245):1338. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Sep 25;319(7213):807–11. Comment in: BMJ 2000 Jun 3;320(7248):1536.

Methylene blue in the treatment and prevention of ifosfamide–induced encephalopathy: report of 12 cases and a review of the literature. Pelgrims J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Jan;82(2):291–4 (20 ref.)

The neurotoxic effects of methylenedioxymethamphetamine (MDMA) and its metabolites on rat brain spheroids in culture. Walker TM, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1999 Jun; 15(3):137–42

Pyridoxine therapy in a patient with severe hydrazine sulfate toxicity. Nagappan R, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Jun; 28(6):2116–8

Magnetic resonance spectroscopy in toxic encephalopathy and neurodegeneration. Jenkins BG, et al. **Curr Opin Neurol** 1999 Dec;12(6):753–60 (55 ref.)

Acute encephalopathy associated with vigabatrin in a six–month–old girl. Haas–Lude K, et al. **Epilepsia** 2000 May;41(5):628–30

Cyclosporine–induced encephalopathy in a patient with relapsed acute myeloid leukemia treated with unrelated allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Chen YC, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 2000 Mar;99(3):248–51

Toxic leukencephalopathy following "ecstasy" ingestion [letter] Bertram M, et al. **J Neurol** 1999 Jul;246(7):617–8

Disulfiram produces a non–carbon disulfide–dependent schwannopathy in the rat. Tonkin EG, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 2000 Sep;59(9):786–97

Ethylene glycol ingestion resulting in brainstem and midbrain dysfunction. Morgan BW, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 2000;38(4):445–51

Baclofen neurotoxicity [correction of unerotoxicity] in a chronic haemodialysis patient. Bassilios N, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 2000 May;15(5):715–6

Tacrolimus (FK506)–induced severe and late encephalopathy in a renal transplant recipient. Grimbert P, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999 Oct;14(10):2489–91

Activation of apoptosis–linked caspase(s) in NMDA–injured brains in neonatal rats. Nath R, et al. **Neurochem Int** 2000 Feb;36(2):119–26

Valproate–induced hyperammonemic encephalopathy in the presence of topiramate. Hamer HM, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Jan 11;54(1):230–2

Contrast agent neurotoxicity presenting as subarachnoid hemorrhage [letter; comment] Ko DY. **Neurology** 2000 Feb 22;54(4):1014–5. Comment on: Neurology 1999 Apr 22;52(7):1503–5.

Leukoencephalopathy and raised brain lactate from heroin vapor inhalation ("chasing the dragon") [see comments] Kriegstein AR, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Nov 10;53(8):1765–73 . Comment in: Neurology 2000 May 23;54(10):2027–8.

Comparative effects of scopoletin and cyanide on rat brain, 1: histopathology. Ezeanyika LU, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1999;53(4):351–8

Tumor bed cyst formation after BCNU wafer implantation: report of two cases. Engelhard HH. **Surg Neurol** 2000 Mar; 53(3):220–4

[Cerebral and renal toxicity of acyclovir in a patient treated for meningoencephalitis] Da Conceiçao M, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1999 Nov;18(9):996–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Polyneuropathy and encephalopathy caused by organic solvents—expert experiences (letter; comment)] Münte TF, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1999 Aug;70(8):764–5. Comment on: Nervenarzt 1999 Apr;70(4):306–14. **(Ger)**

[Reversible cyclosporin A–induced leukoencephalopathy: a case report and differential diagnosis discussion] Lingesleben A, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 2000;53(1):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of pulmonary metastasis from renal cell carcinoma with complete response to interferon–alpha and tegafur/uracil (UFT) but possibly UFT–induced liver dysfunction and leukoencephalopathy–like symptoms] Suzuki K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1999 Sep;45(9):621–4 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of valproate encephalopathy] Miyamoto T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1999 Oct;39(10):1075–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental carbon disulfide–induced encephalopathy] Mihalache C, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1997 Jul–Dec;101(3–4):91–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Renal, hepatic, and neurologic toxicity caused by NSAIDs (letter)] Pérez Melón C, et al. **Nefrologia** 2000 Jan–Feb; 20(1):89–90 **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

Pontocerebellar hypoplasia—how many types? [comment] Barth PG. **Europ J Paediatr Neurol** 2000;4(4):161–2 (14 ref.). Comment on: Europ J Paediatr Neurol 2000;4(4):171–6.

[Intracranial and intraspinal epithelial cysts: a simplified classification (editorial)] Catala M, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 2000 May;156(5):447–9 **(Fre)**

[Cortical dysgenesis: current classification, MRI diagnosis, and clinical review] Hagemann G, et al. **Nervenarzt** 2000 Aug;71(8):616–28 (66 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Opiate addiction as a chronic brain disease: new concept of an old problem, and re–evaluation of methadone treatment (editorial)] Bleich A, et al. **Harefuah** 2000 Mar 15;138(6):454–7 (21 ref.) **(Heb)**

COMPLICATIONS

Symptomatic lesional epilepsies: introduction. Delgado–Escueta AV, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1999;79:433–5 (13 ref.)

Impact of Kaposi's sarcoma in occurrence of opportunistic central nervous system disease. Clinical Epidemiology Group [letter] Mary–Krause M, et al. **AIDS** 1999 Oct 1; 13(14):1985–7

Intracranial calcifications in childhood medulloblastoma: relation to nevoid basal cell carcinoma syndrome. Stavrou T, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 2000 Apr;21(4):790–4

Brief case report: uneventful electroconvulsive therapy in a patient with psychosis and coincidental colloid cyst of the third ventricle [letter] Restifo S, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1999 Aug;33(4):603

Hypertension and the metabolic syndrome: closely related central origin? Björntorp P, et al. **Blood Press** 2000; 9(2–3):71–82 (97 ref.)

Pineal cyst presenting with intracystic and subarachnoid haemorrhage: report of a case and review of the literature. Mukherjee KK, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1999 Apr; 13(2):189–92 (29 ref.)

Ups and downs of optokinetic nystagmus [editorial; comment] Gottlob I. **Br J Ophthalmol** 2000 May; 84(5):445–6. Comment on: Br J Ophthalmol 2000 May;84(5):451–5.

Surgery for malformations of cortical development causing epilepsy. Sisodiya SM. **Brain** 2000 Jun;123 (Pt 6):1075–91 (166 ref.)

Psychometric aspects of verbal pragmatic ratings. Bloom RL, et al. **Brain Lang** 1999 Jul;68(3):553–65

Effects of right– and left–hemisphere damage on understanding conversational implicatures. Kasher A, et al. **Brain Lang** 1999 Jul;68(3):566–90

Pragmatic assessment and therapy for persons with brain damage: what have clinicians gleaned in two decades? Penn C. **Brain Lang** 1999 Jul;68(3):535–52 (83 ref.)

Communicative intentions and language: evidence from right–hemisphere damage and autism. Sabbagh MA. **Brain Lang** 1999 Oct 15;70(1):29–69 (96 ref.)

Developmental features of sleep. Mindell JA, et al. **Child Adolesc Psychiatr Clin N Am** 1999 Oct;8(4):695–725 (165 ref.)

Intracerebral cyst associated with meningioma. Ueno Y, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1999 Dec;101(4):271–4

Foix–Chavany–Marie (anterior operculum) syndrome in childhood: a reappraisal of Worster–Drought syndrome. Christen HJ, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 2000 Feb; 42(2):122–32 (58 ref.)

Five cases with central diabetes insipidus and hypogonadism as first presentation of neurosarcoidosis. Bullmann C, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 2000 Apr;142(4):365–72

Ictal vomiting in partial seizures of temporal lobe origin. Chen C, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1999;42(4):235–9

Delayed movement disorders after carbon monoxide poisoning. Choi IS, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1999;42(3):141–4

Intracerebral hydatid cyst in a child with atrial septal defect. Patankar T, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1999 Apr;36(4):406–8

Component perimetry: a fast method to detect visual field defects caused by brain lesions. Bachmann G, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 Sep;41(10):2870–86

Etiology and surgical management of horizontal pontine gaze palsy with ipsilateral esotropia. Coats DK, et al. **J AAPOS** 1998 Oct;2(5):293–7

Clinical spectrum of cortical dysplasia in childhood: diagnosis and treatment issues. Whiting S, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1999 Dec;14(12):759–71 (123 ref.)

Sentence processing in the face of semantic loss: a case study. Breedin S, et al. **J Exp Psychol Gen** 1999 Dec;128(4):547–62

Neurological disease, emotional disorder, and disability: they are related: a study of 300 consecutive new referrals to a neurology outpatient department [see comments] Carson AJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 2000 Feb; 68(2):202–6. Comment in: J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 2000 Feb;68(2):134–5.

Cystic dysplasia of the corpus callosum in interhemispheric disconnection syndrome. Hoffmann KT, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 2000 May;68(5):676–7

The representation of the horizontal meridian in the primary visual cortex. Galetta SL, et al. **J Neuroophthalmol** 2000 Jun;20(2):89–91

Bilateral optic neuropathy associated with diffuse cerebral angiomatosis in Sturge–Weber syndrome. Sadda SR, et al. **J Neuroophthalmol** 2000 Mar;20(1):28–31

A giant intracranial mucocele associated with an orbitoethmoidal osteoma. Case report. Nakajima Y, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Apr;92(4):697–701

Spontaneous language of children with specific neurological syndromes. Levy Y, et al. **J Speech Lang Hear Res** 2000 Apr;43(2):351–65

Insomnia for 5 years. Lieb K, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Dec 4; 354(9194):1966

Brainstem lesions decrease heart rate variability. Monge Argilés JA, et al. **Neurologia** 2000 Apr;15(4):158–63

Rhinal cortex, but not medial thalamic, lesions cause retrograde amnesia for objects in rats. Kornecook TJ, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Sep 9;10(13):2853–8

Micturitional disturbance in a patient with neurosarcoidosis. Sakakibara R, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 2000;19(3):273–7

Five things oculoplastic surgeons should know about neuro–ophthalmology. Kerrison JB, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1999 Nov;15(6):373–7 (20 ref.)

Distinguishing and treating causes of central vertigo. Solomon D. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 2000 Jun; 33(3):579–601 (33 ref.)

Ectopic choroid plexus within a juvenile arachnoid cyst of the cerebellopontine angle: cause of cyst formation or reason of cyst growth. Schuhmann MU, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 2000 Feb;32(2):73–6 (25 ref.)

The nature and management of mania in old age. Shulman KI, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1999 Sep;22(3):649–65, ix (100 ref.)

Neuropsychiatry. Lyketsos CG. **Psychosomatics** 2000

Jan-Feb;41(1):1-4

Intracranial mass lesions in HIV-positive patients--the KwaZulu/Natal experience. Neuroscience AIDS Research Group. Bhigjee AI, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1999 Dec; 89(12):1284-8

Hypothalamic dysfunction with polydactyly and hypoplastic nails. Schaefer GB, et al. **Semin Pediatr Neurol** 1999 Sep; 6(3):238-42

Process-oriented treatment of right hemisphere communication disorders. Myers PS. **Semin Speech Lang** 1999;20(4):319-32; quiz 332-3 (40 ref.)

Evanston Northwestern Healthcare--right hemisphere screen. Schneider A, et al. **Semin Speech Lang** 1999; 20(4):311-7; quiz 317

An inclusive management approach for individuals with right hemisphere deficits. Wallace GL. **Semin Speech Lang** 1999; 20(4):343-54; quiz 354

Intracerebral hemorrhage due to nosocomial aspergillosis following neurosurgery. Viriyavejakul P, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1999 Mar; 30(1):154-6

[Hyponatremia in acute intracranial disorders: cerebral salt wasting] Betjes MG, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Mar 18;144(12):553-6 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Difficulties in face identification after lesion in the left hemisphere] Verstichel P, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1999 Nov;155(11):937-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bilateral anterior operculum syndrome] Billeth R, et al. **Nervenarzt** 2000 Aug;71(8):651-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epileptogenesis of acute encephalitis and acute encephalopathy: epilepsy with its onset in the acute phase and without a latent period] Nara T, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 2000 May;32(3):261-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A rare case of intracranial hematoma complicating bacterial endocarditis] Michalska-Krzanowska G, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1999 May-Jun;33(3):699-702 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Etiology of central diabetes insipidus in children] García García E, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1999 Jul;51(1):53-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Procedural learning and neurological disorders] Arroyo-Anlló EM, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Dec 16-31; 29(12):1246-67 (168 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cognitive function in the obsessive-compulsive disorder associated with cerebral lesions] Berthier ML. **Rev Neurol** 2000 Apr 16-30;30(8):769-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Acalculia. Neurological bases, evaluation and disorders] Dobato JL, et al. **Rev Neurol** 2000 Mar 1-15;30(5):483-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Clinical picture of neuroblast migratory disorders] Flores-Dinorin L. **Rev Neurol** 1999 May 16-31; 28(10):990-6 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Answer to "Memory disorders in the epidemic neuropathy" (letter)] Ordúñez-García PO, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Sep 16-30;29(6):586 **(Spa)**

[Hypothalamic hamartomas: control of seizures after partial removal in one case] Pascual-Castroviejo I, et al. **Rev Neurol** 2000 Jul 16-31;31(2):119-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Antenatal diagnosis of subependymal heterotopia. Mitchell LA, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 2000 Feb;21(2):296-300

Congenital encephalomyopathy with epilepsy, chorioretinitis, basal ganglia involvement, and muscle minicores. Avoni P, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2000 Mar;47(3):395-9

Brain injury and ocular motor abnormalities in surviving preterm infants [editorial] Moore AT. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1999 May;83(5):509-10

Pleomorphic xanthoastrocytoma derived from glioneuronal malformation in a child with intractable epilepsy. Ramelli GP, et al. **J Child Neurol** 2000 Apr;15(4):270-2

Neonatal cranial ultrasound. Barr LL. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1999 Nov;37(6):1127-46, vi (26 ref.)

[Chronic hydrocephalus in an adult due to congenital membranous occlusion of the apertura mediana ventriculi quartii (foramen of Magendie). Report of two cases and review of the literature] Hashish H, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1999 Sep;45(3):232-6 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Characteristics and pitfalls of contrast-enhanced, T1-weighted magnetization transfer images of the brain. Higano S, et al. **Acad Radiol** 2000 Mar;7(3):156-64

Ependymal cyst occluding the Foramen Magendie. Trummer M, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 2000;142(5):601-2

Acute neuromedical and neurosurgical admissions. Standard and ultrafast MR imaging of the brain compared with cranial CT. Griffiths PD, et al. **Acta Radiol** 2000 Sep; 41(5):401-9

Diagnostic controversies: another view. Duyckaerts C, et al. **Adv Neurol** 2000;82:233-40 (67 ref.)

Morphologic characteristics of subcortical heterotopia: MR imaging study. Barkovich AJ. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 2000 Feb;21(2):290-5

A careful neurologic examination should precede neuroimaging studies in HIV-infected patients with headache [editorial; comment] Berger JR, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 2000 Mar;21(3):441-2. Comment on: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 2000 Mar;21(3):451-4.

Disseminated aspergillosis involving the brain: distribution and imaging characteristics. DeLone DR, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1999 Oct;20(9):1597-604

Brain imaging. Grossman RI. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 2000 Jan;21(1):9-18 (180 ref.)

Normal myelination of the pediatric brain imaged with fluid-attenuated inversion-recovery (FLAIR) MR imaging. Murakami JW, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1999 Sep;20(8):1406-11

Serial CT and MR imaging of carmustine wafers. Prager JM, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 2000 Jan;21(1):119-23

Contrast enhancement of intracranial lesions: conventional T1-weighted spin-echo versus fast spin-echo MR imaging techniques. Sugahara T, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1999 Sep;20(8):1554-9

Applicability and advantages of flow artifact-insensitive fluid-attenuated inversion-recovery MR sequences for imaging the posterior fossa. Tanaka N, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 2000 Jun-Jul;21(6):1095-8

Optimization of gray/white matter contrast with fast inversion recovery for myelin suppression: a comparison of fast spin-echo and echo-planar MR imaging sequences. Wolansky LJ, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1999 Oct; 20(9):1653-7

Increased conspicuity of intraventricular lesions revealed by three-dimensional constructive interference in steady state sequences. Yang D, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 2000 Jun-Jul;21(6):1070-2

Centennial dissertation. Honoring Arthur W. Goodspeed, MD and James B. Bullitt, MD. CT and MR imaging and nontraumatic neurologic emergencies. Provenzale JM. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Feb;174(2):289-99 (64 ref.)

Central nervous system involvement in Sjögren's syndrome: evidence from neuropsychological testing and HMPAO-SPECT. Belin C, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1999 Dec;150(8):598-604

Cytochemistry of intraplatelet Ca++ spots as a peripheral marker of age-related brain impairment. Bertoni-Freddari C, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 Apr;903:164-6

Mirror agnosia: the ramachandran sign [letter; comment] Altschuler EL. **Ann Neurol** 2000 Apr;47(4):553-4. Comment on: Ann Neurol 1999 Jul;46(1):51-61.

Cerebral white matter lesions and cognitive function: the Rotterdam Scan Study [see comments] de Groot JC, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2000 Feb;47(2):145-51. Comment in: Ann Neurol 2000 Feb;47(2):141-3.

More on management of choroid plexus cysts in the mid-trimester fetus [see comments] de Crespigny L, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Nov;39(4):454-5. Comment in: Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol 1999 Nov;39(4):456-7.

More on management of choroid plexus cysts in the mid-trimester fetus--Reply [comment] Meagher S, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Nov;39(4):456-7. Comment on: Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol 1999 Nov;39(4):454-5.

Unilateral megalencephaly associated with contralateral neuronal migration defect. Arslan A, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1999 Aug;43(3):346-8

Diffusion-weighted magnetic resonance imaging of intracranial epidermoid tumours. Laing AD, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1999 Feb;43(1):16-9

beta-Trace protein in human cerebrospinal fluid: a diagnostic marker for N-glycosylation defects in brain. Grünewald S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Sep 20;1455(1):54-60

Is schizophrenia a neurodegenerative disorder? A clinical and neurobiological perspective. Lieberman JA. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Sep 15;46(6):729-39 (95 ref.)

Accuracy of EEG dipole source localisation in presence of brain lesions. Vatta F, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 2000; 36:403-8

Science, medicine, and the future: functional magnetic resonance imaging in neuropsychiatry. Longworth C, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Dec 11;319(7224):1551-4 (22 ref.)

Brain imaging: the NMR revolution [interview by Clare Thompson] Prichard JW, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Nov 13; 319(7220):1302

The diagnostic yield of magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) of the brain and spine requested by general practitioners: comparison with hospital clinicians. Collie DA, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1999 Jul;49(444):559-61

Meningioangiomatosis: a case report and review of the literature. Chakrabarty A, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1999 Apr; 13(2):167-73 (58 ref.)

Symptomatic bilateral xanthogranulomas of choroid plexus in a child. Mendez-Martinez OE, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 2000 Feb;14(1):62-4

MRI-guided stereotactic brain biopsy: a review of 33 cases. Vindlacheruvu RR, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1999 Apr; 13(2):143-7

Experience with neurocysticercosis in the UK: correct diagnosis and neurosurgical management of the small enhancing brain lesion. Wadley JP, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 2000 Jun;14(3):211-8

Magnetic resonance spectroscopy in the evaluation of neurotoxicity following cranial irradiation for childhood cancer. Davidson A, et al. **Br J Radiol** 2000 Apr; 73(868):421-4

Dynamic susceptibility contrast enhanced MRI in reversible posterior leukoencephalopathy syndrome associated with haemolytic uraemic syndrome. Taylor MB, et al. **Br J Radiol** 2000 Apr;73(868):438-42

6th Annual Congress and 1st Advanced Course of the European Society of Magnetic Resonance in Neuropediatrics (ESMRN). Marseille, France, 19-22 January 2000. Abstracts. **Childs Nerv Syst** 2000 Jan; 16(1):47-71

A case of hypothalamic hamartoma associated with arachnoid cyst. Goda M, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1999 Sep; 15(9):490-2

Past, present and future of pediatric neuroradiology. Zimmerman RA. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1999 Nov; 15(11-12):624-34 (40 ref.)

Stereotactic biopsy of cerebral lesions in AIDS. Gildenberg PL, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 2000 Mar;30(3):491-9

Hyphal forms in the central nervous system of patients with coccidioidomycosis. Hagman HM, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 2000 Feb;30(2):349-53 (22 ref.)

Prostatic and central nervous system histoplasmosis in an immunocompetent host: case report and review of the prostatic histoplasmosis literature. Mawhorter SD, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 2000 Mar;30(3):595-8 (8 ref.)

Melioidosis brain and lung abscess after travel to Sri Lanka. Peetermans WE, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Apr;28(4):921-2

Cerebral herniation after lumbar puncture in sarcoid meningitis. Scott TF. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 2000 Mar; 102(1):26-8

Neurologic validity of the Wisconsin Card Sorting Test with a pediatric population. Chase-Carmichael CA, et al. **Clin Neuropsychol** 1999 Nov;13(4):405-13

Psychometric properties of the Halstead Category Test. Lopez MN, et al. **Clin Neuropsychol** 2000 May;14(2):157-61

Information/Orientation subtest of the Wechsler Memory Scale-Revised as an indicator of suspicion of insufficient effort. Suchy YJ, et al. **Clin Neuropsychol** 2000 Feb; 14(1):56-66

Diagnostic imaging of choroid plexus disease. Guermazi A, et al. **Clin Radiol** 2000 Jul;55(7):503-16 (55 ref.)

Abnormal neuropsychometrics early after coronary artery bypass grafting [editorial; comment] Johnson RG. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Jun;28(6):2142-3. Comment on: Crit Care Med 2000 Jun;28(6):1808-11.

Two cases of hypertension-induced reversible posterior leukoencephalopathy syndrome secondary to glomerulonephritis. Froehlich T, et al. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1999 Dec;11(6):512-8

Foix-Chavany-Marie (anterior operculum) syndrome in childhood: a reappraisal of Worster-Drought syndrome. Christen HJ, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 2000 Feb; 42(2):122-32 (58 ref.)

Fine-needle aspiration: another diagnostic modality for rhinocerebral mucormycosis [letter] Nair M, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1999 Oct;21(4):300-1

Proceedings of the International Symposium on Transcranial Magnetic Stimulation. Gottingen, Germany, 30 September-4 October 1998. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl** 1999;51:1-375

Intracarotid amobarbital procedure and prediction of postoperative memory in patients with left temporal lobe epilepsy and hippocampal sclerosis. Bell BD, et al. **Epilepsia** 2000 Aug;41(8):992-7

Predictive value of MRI-identified mesial temporal sclerosis for surgical outcome in temporal lobe epilepsy: an intent-to-treat analysis. Gilliam F, et al. **Epilepsia** 2000 Aug;41(8):963-6

Acute encephalopathy associated with vigabatrin in a six-month-old girl. Haas-Lude K, et al. **Epilepsia** 2000 May;41(5):628-30

Hemicranial volume deficits in patients with temporal lobe epilepsy with and without hippocampal sclerosis [letter; comment] Hagemann G. **Epilepsia** 2000 Feb;41(2):257-8; discussion 258-9. Comment on: Epilepsia 1998 Nov;39(11):1174-81.

Bilateral periventricular and subcortical heterotopia in a man with refractory epilepsy. Sisodiya SM, et al. **Epilepsia** 2000 Mar;41(3):352-4

Hemicranial volume deficits in patients with temporal lobe epilepsy with and without hippocampal sclerosis [letter; comment] Woermann FG, et al. **Epilepsia** 2000 Feb; 41(2):257; discussion 258-9. Comment on: Epilepsia 1998 Nov;39(11):1174-81.

When is imaging enough? Engel J Jr. **Epileptic Disord** 1999 Dec;1(4):249-53

Neuroimaging: do we really need new contrast agents for MRI? Roberts TP, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 2000 Jun;34(3):166-78 (56 ref.)

Role of radiology in the diagnosis of neurosarcoidosis. Pickuth D, et al. **Eur Radiol** 2000;10(6):941-4

Pontocerebellar hypoplasia--how many types? [comment] Barth PG. **Europ J Paediatr Neurol** 2000;4(4):161-2 (14 ref.). Comment on: Europ J Paediatr Neurol 2000;4(4):171-6.

Early fatal pontocerebellar hypoplasia in premature twin sisters [see comments] Chaves-Vischer V, et al. **Europ J Paediatr Neurol** 2000;4(4):171-6. Comment in: Europ J Paediatr Neurol 2000;4(4):161-2.

'Anonymous'--an organization for families of children with undiagnosed brain diseases. Hagberg B. **Europ J Paediatr Neurol** 1998;2(6):285-6

Subependymal nodular heterotopia in patients with encephalocele. Roelens FA, et al. **Europ J Paediatr Neurol** 1999;3(2):59-63

A new nitroxyl-probe with high retention in the brain and its application for brain imaging. Sano H, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 2000 Mar 15;28(6):959–69

Brain stem evoked potentials in childhood neurological diseases. Kalmanchey R. **Indian J Pediatr** 1997 Sep–Oct; 64(5):639–50 (85 ref.)

Encephalocraniocutaneous lipomatosis with otolaryngologic manifestations: a rare neurocutaneous syndrome. Sant'Anna GD, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1999 Aug 20; 49(3):231–5

Neurosarcoidosis: case report and brief literature review. Pasternak AV 4th, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1999 Sep–Oct;12(5):406–8

Isolated cerebral hydatid cysts: a comparative study of two different types of presentations. Patankar T, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1999 Aug;47(8):805–8

Subtle brain damage cannot be detected by measuring neuron-specific enolase and S-100beta protein after carotid endarterectomy. Rasmussen LS, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 2000 Apr;14(2):166–70

Neurophysiologic monitoring and outcomes in cardiovascular surgery. Stump DA, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1999 Oct;13(5):600–13 (170 ref.)

Langerhans cell histiocytosis and the central nervous system in childhood: evolution and prognostic factors. Results of a collaborative study. Barthez MA, et al. **J Child Neurol** 2000 Mar;15(3):150–6

Increased cerebrospinal fluid glycine: a biochemical marker for a leukoencephalopathy with vanishing white matter. van der Knaap MS, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1999 Nov; 14(11):728–31

The last word [editorial] Ebersole JS. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 2000 Jan;17(1):108–9

Relationship between EEG and positron emission tomography abnormalities in clinical epilepsy. Juhász C, et al. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 2000 Jan;17(1):29–42 (103 ref.)

Somatosensory, auditory, and visual evoked magnetic fields in patients with brain diseases [see comments] Nakasato N, et al. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 2000 Mar;17(2):201–11. Comment in: J Clin Neurophysiol 2000 Mar;17(2):175–6.

EEG-Linked functional magnetic resonance imaging in epilepsy and cognitive neurophysiology. Schomer DL, et al. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 2000 Jan;17(1):43–58 (62 ref.)

Neurophysiologic basis of functional neuroimaging: animal studies. Shin C. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 2000 Jan;17(1):2–9 (35 ref.)

The EEG evaluation of single photon emission computed tomography abnormalities in epilepsy. So EL, et al. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 2000 Jan;17(1):10–28 (116 ref.)

Silent lacunar lesions detected by magnetic resonance imaging of children with brain tumors: a late sequela of therapy. Fouladi M, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Feb; 18(4):824–31

Intracranial papillary endothelial hyperplasia: occurrence of a case after surgery and radiosurgery. Hagiwara A, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1999 Sep–Oct;23(5):781–5 (13 ref.)

Optimizing lesion contrast without using contrast agents. Bradley WG Jr. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1999 Sep; 10(3):442–9

Registration of neuroimaging data: implementation and clinical applications. Thurfjell L, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 2000 Jan;10(1):39–46

Double-shot magnetic resonance imaging of cerebral lesions: fast spin-echo versus echo planar sequences. Wolansky LJ, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 2000 Jul;10(3):131–7

Diffusion magnetic resonance imaging findings in cerebritis and brain abscesses in a patient with septic encephalopathy [letter] Höllinger P, et al. **J Neurol** 2000 Mar;247(3):232–4

Do medically unexplained symptoms matter? A prospective cohort study of 300 new referrals to neurology outpatient clinics. Carson AJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 2000 Feb;68(2):207–10

The contribution of MRI in the differential diagnosis of posterior fossa damage. Gass A, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 2000 Jan 15;172 Suppl 1:S43–9 (37 ref.)

The contribution of magnetic resonance imaging in the differential diagnosis of the damage of the cerebral hemispheres. Grossman RI, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 2000 Jan 15;172 Suppl 1:S57–62 (83 ref.)

Brain MRI abnormalities exist in chronic fatigue syndrome [editorial; comment] Keenan PA. **J Neurol Sci** 1999 Dec 1;171(1):1–2. Comment on: J Neurol Sci 1999 Dec 1;171(1):3–7.

Brain MRI abnormalities exist in a subset of patients with chronic fatigue syndrome [see comments] Lange G, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1999 Dec 1;171(1):3–7. Comment in: J Neurol Sci 1999 Dec 1;171(1):1–2.

Technical issues for MRI examination of the posterior fossa. McGowan JC, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 2000 Jan 15;172 Suppl 1:S40–2 (10 ref.)

The contribution of spinal cord MRI to the diagnosis and differential diagnosis of multiple sclerosis. Simon JH. **J Neurol Sci** 2000 Jan 15;172 Suppl 1:S32–5 (39 ref.)

Assessment of posterior fossa damage in MS using MRI. Yousry TA, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 2000 Jan 15;172 Suppl 1:S50–3 (30 ref.)

Multiple sclerosis simulating a mass lesion. Friedman DI. **J Neuroophthalmol** 2000 Sep;20(3):147–53 (29 ref.)

4.0 Tesla magnetic resonance imaging of brainstem lesions with ocular motility deficits. Pelak VS, et al. **J Neuroophthalmol** 2000 Jun;20(2):135–7

Profound amnesia after damage to the medial temporal lobe: A neuroanatomical and neuropsychological profile of patient E. P. Stefanacci L, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Sep 15; 20(18):7024–36

Cerebral hydatid cysts in children. Kocaman S, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1999 Oct;31(5):270–7

Pineal epidermoid cysts [letter; comment] Cummings TJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 May;92(5):909–10. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1999 Sep;91(3):370–4.

Magnetic resonance appearance of multiple intracranial epidermoid cysts: intrathecal seeding of the cysts? Case report. Miyagi Y, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Apr;92(4):711–4

Isolated Rosai-Dorfman disease of the fourth ventricle. Case illustration. Morandi X, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 May; 92(5):890

Predictive value of S-100beta and neuron-specific enolase serum levels for adverse neurologic outcome after cardiac surgery. Georgiadis D, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Jan;119(1):138–47

Reversible dementia due to coexisting disease [letter; comment] Heckmann JG, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Jun 10; 355(9220):2075. Comment on: Lancet 2000 Apr 1;355(9210):1154.

MRI and the second French case of vCJD [letter] Oppenheim C, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Jul 15;356(9225):253–4

Ultrafast magnetic resonance imaging of the brain. Ba-Ssalamaha A, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 2000 Apr; 18(3):237–43

Alignment of magnetic-resonance brain datasets with the stereotactical coordinate system. Kruggel F, et al. **Med Image Anal** 1999 Jun;3(2):175–85 (35 ref.)

MRI-guided brain biopsies using a 0.2 Tesla open magnet. Tronnier V, et al. **Minim Invasive Neurosurg** 1999 Sep; 42(3):118–22

Lissencephaly and subcortical band heterotopia: molecular basis and diagnosis. Leventer RJ, et al. **Mol Med Today** 2000 Jul;6(7):277–84 (35 ref.)

Imaging of rickettsial, spirochetal, and parasitic infections. Kornbluth CM, et al. **Neuroimaging Clin N Am** 2000 May; 10(2):375–90 (32 ref.)

Intracranial hydatid cyst: a report of five cases and review of literature. Gupta S, et al. **Neurol India** 1999 Sep; 47(3):214–7

Calcifying pseudotumor of the neural axis--case report. Tsugu H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1999 Oct; 39(11):762–5

Brainstem lesions decrease heart rate variability. Monge Argilés JA, et al. **Neurologia** 2000 Apr;15(4):158–63

Brainstem tuberculoma mimicking glaucoma [letter; comment] Fong GC, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Nov 10; 53(8):1894–5; discussion 1895. Comment on: Neurology 1999 Jan 1;52(1):210–1.

Heavy nonencephalitic cerebral cysticercosis in tapeworm carriers. The Cysticercosis Working Group in Perú. García HH, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Oct 22;53(7):1582–4

Brainstem tuberculoma micmicking glaucoma [letter; comment] Mak W, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Nov 10;53(8):1894; discussion 1895. Comment on: Neurology 1999 Jan 1;52(1):210–1.

Septo-optic dysplasia plus: a spectrum of malformations of cortical development. Miller SP, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Apr 25;54(8):1701–3

Outline for the neuropsychological examination of patients with local brain lesions. Luria AR. **Neuropsychol Rev** 1999 Mar;9(1):9–22

Triple-dose contrast-enhanced images in neurologically symptomatic HIV-positive patients. Diaz-Marchan PJ, et al. **Neuroradiology** 2000 Apr;42(4):256–60

The role of MRI in screening for neurogenic hypertension. Johnson D, et al. **Neuroradiology** 2000 Feb;42(2):99–103

MRI demonstration of intracerebral cryptococcal granuloma. Kamezawa T, et al. **Neuroradiology** 2000 Jan;42(1):30–3

MRI of the brain in HIV-positive patients: what is the value of routine intravenous contrast medium? Malcolm PN, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1999 Sep;41(9):687–95

A vascular sarcoid mass mimicking a convexity meningioma. Sandhu FA, et al. **Neuroradiology** 2000 Mar;42(3):195–8

Radionecrosis of the temporal lobe: dynamic susceptibility contrast MRI. Tsui EY, et al. **Neuroradiology** 2000 Feb; 42(2):149–52

CT and MRI in severe hypophosphataemia with central nervous system involvement. Weber U, et al. **Neuroradiology** 2000 Feb;42(2):112–4

Neurocysticercosis in pregnancy: a case initially diagnosed as eclampsia. Suarez VR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 May; 93(5 Pt 2):816–8

Use of neuropsychological testing in idiopathic environmental testing. Bolla KI. **Occup Med** 2000 Jul-Sep; 15(3):617–25 (14 ref.)

Quantitative proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy of focal brain lesions. Wilken B, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 2000 Jul;23(1):22–31

Colloid cyst of the third ventricle. Lancon JA, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1999 Aug;31(2):108

Cerebral intracellular lactic alkalosis persisting months after neonatal encephalopathy measured by magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Robertson NJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1999 Sep; 46(3):287–96

Prediction of Boston Naming Test performance from vocabulary scores: preliminary guidelines for interpretation. Killgore WD, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1999 Aug;89(1):327–37

Falling back on the brain. Goldberg A. **Perspect Biol Med** 1999 Autumn;43(1):54–6

Functional brain imaging and modeling of brain disorders. Tagamets MA, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1999;121:185–200 (54 ref.)

A social perspective in research and practice [letter; comment] Pies R. **Psychiatr Serv** 2000 Apr;51(4):532–3. Comment on: Psychiatr Serv 2000 Jan;51(1):72–8.

Image interpretation session: 1995. Case 5. Cystic parafalcine meningioma with an associated intraparenchymal cyst. **Radiographics** 1996 Jan;16(1):224–7

Neuroradiology case of the day. Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Khader SM, et al. **Radiographics** 1999 Nov-Dec; 19(6):1696–8

MR imaging evaluation of seizures. Bradley WG, et al. **Radiology** 2000 Mar;214(3):651–6

Systemic lupus erythematosus: brain MR imaging and single-voxel hydrogen 1 MR spectroscopy. Lim MK, et al. **Radiology** 2000 Oct;217(1):43–9

Parenchymal perianeurysmal cystic changes in the brain: report of five cases. Sato N, et al. **Radiology** 2000 Apr; 215(1):229–33

Defining and categorizing leukoencephalopathies of unknown origin: MR imaging approach. van der Knaap MS, et al. **Radiology** 1999 Oct;213(1):121–33

Prediction of neurological outcome after cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Jørgensen EO, et al. **Resuscitation** 1999 Jul; 41(2):145–52

Whipple's disease confined to the central nervous system: case report and review of the literature. Süzer T, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1999;31(4):411–4 (17 ref.)

Haemorrhagic shock and encephalopathy syndrome: report of two cases with special reference to hypoglycaemia. Frey B, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 2000 Feb 5;130(5):151–5

Hypothalamic dysfunction with polydactyly and hypoplastic nails. Schaefer GB, et al. **Semin Pediatr Neurol** 1999 Sep; 6(3):238–42

Herpesvirus infection of eye and brain in HIV infected patients. Miller RF, et al. **Sex Transm Infect** 2000 Aug; 76(4):282–6

Failure to assess motivation, need to consider psychiatric variables, and absence of comprehensive examination: a skeptical review of neuropsychologic assessment in carbon monoxide research [letter] Schiltz KL. **Undersea Hyperb Med** 2000 Spring;27(1):48–50

[A comment. Lymphocytosis and headache (letter; comment)] Thomsen LL, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 2000 Feb 28;162(9):1244–5. Comment on: Ugeskr Laeger 2000 Jan 10;162(2):186–8. **(Dan)**

[MRI of the brain in the evaluation of children with developmental delay] Bouhadiba Z, et al. **J Radiol** 2000 Aug;81(8):870–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An unusual form of neurosarcoidosis isolated in association with a tumoral lesion, chronic meningitis, hydrocephalus and hypothalamo-hypophyseal involvement] Seriès C, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1999 Sep;45(3):243–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sudden-onset coma revealing neurosarcoidosis] Lalanne E, et al. **Presse Med** 2000 Jan 22;29(2):79–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Disseminated histoplasmosis caused by Histoplasma capsulatum with cerebral involvement occurring 13 years after the primary infection] Bérard H, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1999 Nov;16(5):829–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Right hemiparesis lymphocytic meningitis and sicca syndrome with a favorable outcome in a 28-years-old man (clinical conference)] Tranchant C, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 2000 Apr;156(4):408–14 **(Fre)**

[Bilateral anterior operculum syndrome] Billeth R, et al. **Nervenarzt** 2000 Aug;71(8):651–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cortical dysgenesis: current classification, MRI diagnosis, and clinical review] Hagemann G, et al. **Nervenarzt** 2000 Aug;71(8):616–28 (66 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Balint syndrome and associated disorders. Anamnesis--diagnosis--approaches to treatment] Kerkhoff G, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1999 Oct;70(10):859–69 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spontaneous intracranial hypotension syndrome. Clinical, neuroradiological and cerebrospinal fluid findings] Thömke F, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1999 Oct;70(10):909–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Applications of cerebral MRI in neonatology] Prayer D, et al. **Radiologe** 2000 Jan;40(1):18–27 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reversible cyclosporin A-induced leukoencephalopathy: a case report and differential diagnosis discussion] Lingesleben A, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 2000;53(1):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cerebral MRI: recent progress] Kan S. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Feb 10;89(2):368–73 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical role and possibility of magnetoencephalography: functional approach to intracranial lesions] Kamada K. **No Shinkei Geka** 2000 Mar;28(3):218–31 (48 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Values of cerebrospinal fluid neopterin and IL-6 in patients with acute encephalopathy] Kimura S, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1999 Sep;31(5):470–2 **(Jpn)**

[A case of cerebral postresuscitation encephalopathy detected by diffusion-weighted MR imaging] Arakawa Y. **No To Shinkei** 2000 Feb;52(2):180–1 **(Jpn)**

[Colloid cyst diagnosed effectively by MRI FLAIR] Dosaka A. **No To Shinkei** 2000 Apr;52(4):350–1 **(Jpn)**

[Neurologic magnetic resonance tomography--indications and practical use] Nakstad PH, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 2000 Apr 30;120(11):1342–6 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[EEG-Expert automated diagnostic system] Lukashevich IP, et al. **Med Tekh** 1999 Nov–Dec;(6):29–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Instrumental means of psychophysiological studies of higher mental functions in children and adolescents--from devices and complexes to medical engineering technologies of diagnosis, rehabilitation and monitoring] Matveev EV, et al. **Med Tekh** 2000 May–Jun;(3):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Patho- and neuropsychological monitoring in disorders of psychoneurological development by using testing and computer programs] Skvortsov IA, et al. **Med Tekh** 2000 May–Jun;(3):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunoenzyme analysis and polymerase chain reaction in the diagnosis of an intrauterine infection in newborn infants with cerebral lesions] Minochkin PI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1999 Nov–Dec;(6):74–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A case of subependymal heterotopia diagnosed by means of magnetic-resonance tomography] Kuzakova NO, et al. **Zh Nevrol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1999;99(9):54–5 **(Rus)**

[Therapy of mental disorders in Chernobyl accident victims with dyscirculatory encephalopathy of mixed genesis (practical considerations)] Rymsha SV, et al. **Zh Nevrol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 2000;100(7):50–1 **(Rus)**

[The computed and magnetic resonance tomographic anatomy of the normal hippocampal area and in neurosurgical pathology] Holodny AI, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir Im N N Burdenko** 1999 Jul–Sep;(3):10–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Optic neuritis, brain stem syndromes and myelitis: rapid conversion to multiple sclerosis] Tintoré M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1999 May 22;112(18):693–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[A 15-year-old male patient with connective tissue disease admitted for arterial hypertension and convulsions (clinical conference)] Espinosa Garriga G, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1999 Nov;199(11):764–74 **(Spa)**

[Langerhans cell histiocytosis in the central nervous system: meningeal involvement] Sánchez Alegre ML, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1999 Aug;199(8):520–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Intradural retroclival epidermoid cyst. A case report] de la Torre M, et al. **Rev Neurol** 2000 Jul 1–15;31(1):97–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Occipital leptomeningeal angiomatosis without facial angioma. Could it be considered a variant of Sturge–Weber syndrome?] Martínez-Bermejo A, et al. **Rev Neurol** 2000 May 1–15;30(9):837–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Neuropsychological findings in a case of porencephaly] Matarín MM, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Dec 16–31; 29(12):1164–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Application of magnetic resonance spectroscopy in the study of brain disease] Pérez-Gómez M, et al. **Rev Neurol** 2000 Jan 16–31;30(2):155–60 (64 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Miller–Dieker syndrome: a new case with cerebral echographic study] Vaquerizo-Madrid J, et al. **Rev Neurol** 2000 Jan 1–15;30(1):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Serial CT and MR imaging of carmustine wafers. Prager JM, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 2000 Jan;21(1):119–23

Antioxidant therapy in neurologic disease. Delanty N, et al. **Arch Neurol** 2000 Sep;57(9):1265–70 (71 ref.)

Methylene blue in the treatment and prevention of ifosfamide-induced encephalopathy: report of 12 cases and a review of the literature. Pelgrims J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Jan;82(2):291–4 (20 ref.)

Intracavitary administration of amphotericin B in the treatment of cerebral aspergillosis in a non immune-compromised patient: case report and review of the literature. Elgamal EA, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 2000 Apr; 14(2):137–41 (22 ref.)

Successful treatment of multiple cerebral histoplasmomas with itraconazole. Bamberger DM. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Apr;28(4):915–6

Drugs for treating neurocysticercosis (tapeworm infection of the brain). Salinas R, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD000215 (4 ref.)

Pyridoxine therapy in a patient with severe hydrazine sulfate toxicity. Nagappan R, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Jun; 28(6):2116–8

Pharmacology of AMPA/kainate receptor ligands and their therapeutic potential in neurological and psychiatric disorders. Lees GJ. **Drugs** 2000 Jan;59(1):33–78 (585 ref.)

A case of HIV-associated cerebral histoplasmosis successfully treated with fluconazole. Knapp S, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1999 Sep;18(9):658–61

Clinical spectrum of 500 children with neurocysticercosis and response to albendazole therapy. Singhi P, et al. **J Child Neurol** 2000 Apr;15(4):207–13

Distinct influence of the group III metabotropic glutamate receptor agonist (R,S)-4-phosphonophenylglycine [(R,S)-PPG] on different forms of neuronal damage. Henrich-Noack P, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 2000 Mar 3; 39(5):911–7

Amantadine therapy for influenza type A-associated encephalopathy. Sugaya N, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1999 Aug;18(8):734

Successful use of intracavitary bleomycin for low-grade astrocytoma tumor cyst. Disabato JA, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1999 Nov;31(5):246–50

Central nervous system sarcoidosis: follow-up at MR imaging during steroid therapy. Dumas JL, et al. **Radiology** 2000 Feb;214(2):411–20

[Disseminated histoplasmosis caused by Histoplasma capsulatum with cerebral involvement occurring 13 years after the primary infection] Bérard H, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1999 Nov;16(5):829–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of multiple cranial neuropathy with positive antinuclear antibody responded to steroid] Ogawa K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 2000 May;52(5):407–11 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Kinetic characteristics of the energy production system in the rat brain during posthypoxic encephalopathy and its correction by Bergenia cressifolia extract] Khazanov VA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 2000 Jan;129(1):73–6 **(Rus)**

[Anticoagulants: when, which, how much, until when: these are still the questions.II.] Estol CJ. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Dec 16–31;29(12):1190–202 (80 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Maternal thyroid disease: a risk factor for newborn encephalopathy in term infants. Badawi N, et al. **BJOG** 2000 Jun;107(6):798–801

ENZYMOLOGY

Activation of apoptosis-linked caspase(s) in NMDA-injured brains in neonatal rats. Nath R, et al. **Neurochem Int** 2000 Feb;36(2):119–26

Serine proteases and brain damage - is there a link? Gingrich MB, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 2000 Sep;23(9):399–407 (85 ref.)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Changing pattern of intracranial lesions [editorial] Akuku-Okoth P. **East Afr Med J** 2000 Jan;77(1):1–3 (12 ref.)

CT findings in head scans at Moi Teaching and Referral hospital. Elias GD. **East Afr Med J** 1999 May;76(5):275–7

Midlife blood pressure and neuritic plaques, neurofibrillary tangles, and brain weight at death: the HAAS. Honolulu-Asia aging Study. Petrovitch H, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 2000 Jan–Feb;21(1):57–62

Stillbirths and neonatal encephalopathy in Kathmandu, Nepal: an estimate of the contribution of birth asphyxia to perinatal mortality in a low-income urban population. Ellis M, et al. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 2000 Jan; 14(1):39–52

Epidemiology of influenza-associated encephalitis-encephalopathy in Hokkaido, the northernmost island of Japan. Togashi T, et al. **Pediatr Int** 2000 Apr;42(2):192–6

[A size of neurological and psychiatric problems in the last decade of the 20th century and their trends in the light of statistical epidemiological data provided by WHO] **Zh Nevrol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1999;99(9):46–7 **(Rus)**

[A neuroepidemiological study in Beira, Mozambigue] Casanova-Sotolongo P, et al. **Rev Neurol** 2000 Jun 16–30; 30(12):1135–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[A study of Gobbi's syndrome in Spanish population] Martínez-Bermejo A, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Jul 16–31; 29(2):105–10 (73 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Delayed cerebral radiation necrosis occurring twice at different regions and times in a patient with a metastatic brain tumour. Kawamoto H, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 2000;142(5):599–600

MR imaging of encephalopathy in adult Henoch-Shönlein purpura. Perez C, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Sep; 175(3):922–3

Migration of silicone oil into the brain: a complication of intraocular silicone oil for retinal tamponade. Eller AW, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 2000 May;129(5):685–8

Neuropsychological deficits in Lyme disease patients with and without other evidence of central nervous system pathology. Kaplan RF, et al. **Appl Neuropsychol** 1999; 6(1):3–11

Neurologic manifestations of infective endocarditis: a 17-year experience in a teaching hospital in Finland. Heiro M, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 Oct 9;160(18):2781–7

Evidence of central nervous system damage in patients with neuropsychiatric systemic lupus erythematosus, demonstrated by magnetization transfer imaging. Bosma GP, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 2000 Jan;43(1):48–54

Antecedents of neonatal encephalopathy with fetal acidaemia at term [letter; comment] Myerscough P. **BJOG** 2000 Mar; 107(3):434. Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1999 Aug;106(8):774–82.

Central nervous system complications of cardiac surgery [see comments] Arrowsmith JE, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 2000 Mar; 84(3):378–93 (170 ref.). Comment in: Br J Anaesth 2000 Mar;84(3):304–7.

Neuropsychometric deficit after cardiac surgery: a new approach for a new millennium [editorial; comment] Nevin M. **Br J Anaesth** 2000 Mar;84(3):304–7. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 2000 Mar;84(3):378–93.

CNS granulomatosis in a child with chronic granulomatous disease. Agus S, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 2000 Feb;14(1):59–61

Alcohol and the brain. Pharmacological insights for psychiatrists. Nutt D. **Br J Psychiatry** 1999 Aug;175:114–9 (42 ref.)

Dynamic susceptibility contrast enhanced MRI in reversible posterior leukoencephalopathy syndrome associated with haemolytic uraemic syndrome. Taylor MB, et al. **Br J Radiol** 2000 Apr;73(868):438–42

An experimental study of radiation-induced cognitive dysfunction in an adult rat model. Yoneoka Y, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1999 Dec;72(864):1196–201

Effect of IGF-I and neurotrophin-3 on gracile neuroaxonal dystrophy in diabetic and aging rats. Schmidt RE, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Sep 8;876(1–2):88–94

Unusual signs for dural arteriovenous fistulas with diffuse basal ganglia and cerebral calcification. Lai PH, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 2000 Apr; 63(4):329–33

Intra-cranial manifestations of the neurocutaneous syndromes. Herron J, et al. **Clin Radiol** 2000 Feb; 55(2):82–98 (14 ref.)

Abnormal neuropsychometrics early after coronary artery bypass grafting [editorial; comment] Johnson RG. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Jun;28(6):2142–3. Comment on: Crit Care Med 2000 Jun;28(6):1808–11.

Early natural course of transient encephalopathy after coronary artery bypass grafting [see comments] Müllges W, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Jun;28(6):1808–11. Comment in: Crit Care Med 2000 Jun;28(6):2142–3.

Is low pH the cause of brain damage? [letter; comment] Rosival V. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Jun;28(6):2174–6. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1998 Nov;26(11):1783–4. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1998 Dec;26(12):2029–36.

Two cases of hypertension-induced reversible posterior leukoencephalopathy syndrome secondary to glomerulonephritis. Froehlich T, et al. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1999 Dec;11(6):512–8

An unusual complication of intracranial electrodes. Jobst BC, et al. **Epilepsia** 2000 Jul;41(7):898–902

A contrastive analysis of release patterns of biochemical markers of brain damage after coronary artery bypass grafting and valve replacement and their association with the neurobehavioral outcome after cardiac surgery. Herrmann M, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1999 Nov; 16(5):513–8

Hypoglycaemia and the neonatal brain. Hawdon JM. **Eur J Pediatr** 1999 Dec;158 Suppl 1:S9–S12 (21 ref.)

Brain damage in children in course of neoplastic diseases. Dąmbska M, et al. **Folia Neuropathol** 1999;37(3):133–7

Genetically determined vascular diseases. Rafałowska J. **Folia Neuropathol** 1999;37(4):210–6 (45 ref.)

Dose-volume tolerance of the brainstem after high-dose radiotherapy. Debus J, et al. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1999; 33:305–14

Intratemporal and intracranial complications of acute suppurative otitis media in children: renewed interest. Dhooge IJ, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1999 Oct 5;49 Suppl 1:S109–14

Idiopathic hypoparathyroidism with extensive intracranial calcification associated with kinesigenic choreoathetosis. Rao YP, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1999 Sep;47(9):928

Subtle brain damage cannot be detected by measuring neuron-specific enolase and S-100beta protein after carotid endarterectomy. Rasmussen LS, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 2000 Apr;14(2):166–70

Hypoglycemic brain injury: potentiation from respiratory depression and injury aggravation from hyperglycemic treatment overshoots. de Courten-Myers GM, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 2000 Jan;20(1):82–92

Neurological deterioration in adult phenylketonuria. Weglage J, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 2000 Feb;23(1):83–4

Delayed postanoxic encephalopathy and pseudodeficiency of arylsulphatase A [letter] Barker RA, et al. **J Neurol** 1999 Nov;246(11):1103–4

Hashimoto's encephalopathy associated with isolated ACTH deficiency and hyponatremia: a case report [letter] Skodda S, et al. **J Neurol** 1999 Oct;246(10):970–1

Myelopathy associated with Hashimoto's disease [letter] Azuma T, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 2000 May; 68(5):681–2

Extensive brain calcifications in systemic sclerosis: two cases [letter] Blanco P, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 Nov;67(5):697–8

Acute multifocal cerebral white matter lesions during transfer factor therapy [letter] Foschi FG, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 2000 Jan;68(1):114–5

Invasive intracranial aspergillosis secondary to intranasal corticosteroids [letter] Lewis MB, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 Sep;67(3):416–7

Selective hemihypaesthesia due to tentorial coup injury against dorsolateral midbrain: potential cause of sensory impairment after closed head injury [letter] Saeki N, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 2000 Jan;68(1):117–8

Neuroendoscopic aqueductal stent placement procedure for isolated fourth ventricle after ventricular shunt placement. Case report. Shin M, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Jun; 92(6):1036–9

Immature brain injury via peroxynitrite production induced

by inducible nitric oxide synthase after hypoxia–ischemia in rats. Ikeno S, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Res** 2000 Jun; 26(3):227–34

Predictive value of S–100beta and neuron–specific enolase serum levels for adverse neurologic outcome after cardiac surgery. Georgiadis D, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Jan;119(1):138–47

Commentary: biochemical markers of brain injury after cardiac surgery [editorial; comment] Hammon JW Jr, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Jan;119(1):130–1. Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 2000 Jan;119(1):163–7.

Treatment of hyponatremic encephalopathy [letter; comment] Smith SA. **JAMA** 1999 Dec 22–29;282(24):2298; discussion 2299. Comment on: JAMA 1999 Jun 23–30;281(24):2299–304.

Treatment of hyponatremic encephalopathy [letter; comment] [published erratum appears in JAMA 2000 Apr 12;283(14):1827] Sterns RH. **JAMA** 1999 Dec 22–29; 282(24):2298–9. Comment on: JAMA 1999 Jun 23–30;281(24):2299–304.

Red ear(s) syndrome associated with child neuropsychiatric systemic lupus erythematosus. Lee HS, et al. **Lupus** 2000; 9(4):301–3

Brain arteriolosclerosis and hemodynamic disturbance may induce leukoaraiosis. Yamauchi H, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Nov 10;53(8):1833–8

Intracranial Aspergillus infection from the paranasal sinus. Notani K, et al.
Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod 2000 Jan;89(1):9–11 (5 ref.)

Severe La Crosse encephalitis with significant neurologic sequelae. Balkhy HH, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 2000 Jan; 19(1):77–80

Electric hypersensitivity and neurophysiological effects of cellular phones—facts or needless anxiety? [editorial; comment] Härmä M. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 2000 Apr;26(2):85–6. Comment on: Scand J Work Environ Health 2000 Apr;26(2):87–92. Comment on: Scand J Work Environ Health 2000 Apr;26(2):93–8.

Hashimoto's encephalopathy. Chen HC, et al.
South Med J 2000 May;93(5):504–6 (11 ref.)

A case of very large cyst formation with Gamma Knife radiosurgery for an arteriovenous malformation. Kim MS, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1999;72 Suppl 1:168–74

Postoperative brain complications following retrograde cerebral perfusion. Sato Y, et al. **Surg Today** 1999; 29(10):1034–9

Otogenic intracranial inflammations: role of magnetic resonance imaging. Dobben GD, et al.
Top Magn Reson Imaging 2000 Apr;11(2):76–86 (20 ref.)

Human herpesvirus–6 in liver transplant recipients: role in pathogenesis of fungal infections, neurologic complications, and outcome. Rogers J, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 Jun 27; 69(12):2566–73

[Severe hyponatremic encephalopathy after pediatric surgery: report of seven cases and recommendations for management and prevention] Paut O, et al.
Ann Fr Anesth Reanim 2000 Jun;19(6):467–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cortical dysgenesis. Current views on pathogenesis and pathophysiology] Redecker C, et al. **Nervenarzt** 2000 Apr; 71(4):238–48 (108 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Severe neuro–Behçet with perforation of the intestine] Ohira H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Jul 10; 89(7):1435–7 **(Jpn)**

[A case of angiographically occult arteriovenous malformation with metaplasia (so–called brain stone)] Takeuchi T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 2000 May;28(5):441–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Neurologic complications in Wegener's granulomatosis] Lass P, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1999 Feb;101(2):155–8 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Characteristic features of white matter lesion in elderly with arterial hypertension] Martynov AI, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 2000;78(6):11–5 (60 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Neurological and psychopathological syndromes in the follow–up period after exposure to ionizing radiation] Loganovskiĭ KN.
Zh Nevrol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova 2000;100(4):15–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Multiple visceral lesions of internal organs in opioid dependency] Sivolap IuP, et al.
Zh Nevrol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova 2000;100(6):64–5 **(Rus)**

[Exchange blood transfusion and P. falciparum malaria [letter] Martínez Rodríguez JE, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 2000 Jan 15;114(1):37–8 **(Spa)**

[Neurologic manifestations of Schoenlein–Henoch purpura (letter)] Ortega M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 2000 Mar 11; 114(9):356 **(Spa)**

[Giant subarachnoid cysts due to neurocysticercosis: two cases reported fro a rural area in Extremadura] Castellanos F, et al. **Rev Neurol** 2000 Mar 1–15;30(5):433–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Thalamic hematomas: etiology, clinical findings and prognosis] Ortells ML, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Dec 16–31; 29(12):1127–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Apparent sotos syndrome (cerebral gigantism) in a child with trisomy 20p11.2–p12.1 mosaicism. Faivre L, et al.
Am J Med Genet 2000 Apr 10;91(4):273–6

Familial lissencephaly with cleft palate and severe cerebellar hypoplasia. Kerner B, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1999 Dec 22;87(5):440–5

Syndrome of microcephaly, microphthalmia, cataracts, and intracranial calcification. Slee J, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1999 Jun 4;84(4):330–3

Partial laminin alpha2 chain deficiency in a patient with myopathy resembling inclusion body myositis. Di Blasi C, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2000 Jun;47(6):811–6

Familial perisylvian polymicrogyria: a new familial syndrome of cortical maldevelopment. Guerreiro MM, et al.
Ann Neurol 2000 Jul;48(1):39–48

The brain code in health and disease. Rosenberg RN.
Arch Neurol 2000 Jan;57(1):50–1

Familial fatal and near–fatal third ventricle colloid cysts. Stoodley MA, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1999 Oct;69(10):733–6 (24 ref.)

Neurosarcoidosis. Zajicek JP. **Curr Opin Neurol** 2000 Jun; 13(3):323–5 (22 ref.)

Neuronal migration disorders in humans and in mouse models—an overview. Copp AJ, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1999 Sep;36(2–3):133–41 (54 ref.)

The neurobiology of autism [editorial] Potgieter ST, et al. **Genet Couns** 1999;10(2):117–22 (35 ref.)

Agenesis of corpus callosum: clinical description and etiology. Marszał E, et al. **J Child Neurol** 2000 Jun; 15(6):401–5

Heterogeneity of classic congenital muscular dystrophy with involvement of the central nervous system: report of five atypical cases. Reed UC, et al. **J Child Neurol** 2000 Mar; 15(3):172–8

Genetic alteration of the DCX gene in Japanese patients with subcortical laminar heterotopia or isolated lissencephaly sequence. Sakamoto M, et al. **J Hum Genet** 2000; 45(3):167–70

Cerebral white matter lesions are not associated with apoE genotype but with age and female sex in Alzheimer's disease. Sawada H, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 2000 May;68(5):653–6

Upregulation of the genes encoding lysosomal hydrolases, a perforin–like protein, and peroxidases in the brains of mice affected with an experimental prion disease. Kopacek J, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Jan;74(1):411–7

Lissencephaly and subcortical band heterotopia: molecular basis and diagnosis. Leventer RJ, et al.
Mol Med Today 2000 Jul;6(7):277–84 (35 ref.)

The unfolding story of two lissencephaly genes and brain development. Reiner O. **Mol Neurobiol** 2000 Oct–Dec; 20(2–3):143–56 (117 ref.)

Subcortical laminar heterotopia in two sisters and their mother: MRI, clinical findings and pathogenesis. van der Valk PH, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1999 Jun;30(3):155–60

Familial colloid cysts of the third ventricle: case report. Nader–Sepahi A, et al. **Neurosurgery** 2000 Mar;46(3):751–3

The second–trimester fetus with isolated choroid plexus cysts: a meta–analysis of risk of trisomies 18 and 21. Yoder PR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 May;93(5 Pt 2):869–72

Neuronal migration disorders: from genetic diseases to developmental mechanisms. Gleeson JG, et al.
Trends Neurosci 2000 Aug;23(8):352–9 (81 ref.)

[Vermian agenesis: Report of a family and review of the literature] Gabsi S, et al. **Tunis Med** 1999 Dec;77(12):655–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Molecular genetics of brain diseases] Tsuji S.
Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi 2000 Jun;37(6):444–9 (17 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Genetic encephalopathies in a newborn] Chaves–Carballo E, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Aug 1–15;29(3):231–8 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The genome project in its final phase: It will soon be possible to explain many of the brain diseases] Nordenskjöld M. **Lakartidningen** 2000 Feb 9;97(6):548–9 **(Swe)**

HISTORY

In re: Bydder GM, Steiner RE, Young IR, et al. Clinical NMR imaging of the brain: 140 cases. Am J Reontgenol 1982;139:215–236. Scatliff JH. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 2000 Jan;21(1):228–30

Cerebral systems in the pathogenesis of endogenous psychoses. 1974 [classical article] Silveira A.
Arq Neuropsiquiatr 1999 Dec;57(4):1046–56

"Essays in the history of neurolinguistics". Jacyna S.
Brain Lang 1999 Aug;69(1):1–3

[The discovery of cerebral localization] Broca PM.
Rev Prat 1999 Oct 15;49(16):1725–7 **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Pick your fights wisely [editorial] Steinman L.
Curr Opin Neurol 1999 Aug;12(4):375–6

Establishment of protective immunity against cerebral cryptococcosis by means of an avirulent, non melanogenic Cryptococcus neoformans strain. Barluzzi R, et al.
J Neuroimmunol 2000 Sep 22;109(2):75–86

Encephalopathy associated to autoimmune thyroid disease: a more appropriate term for an underestimated condition? Cantón A, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 2000 May 1;176(1):65–9

METABOLISM

Antioxidant therapy in neurologic disease. Delanty N, et al.
Arch Neurol 2000 Sep;57(9):1265–70 (71 ref.)

Aged mice exhibit greater mortality concomitant to increased brain and plasma TNF–alpha levels following intracerebroventricular injection of lipopolysaccharide. Kalehua AN, et al. **Gerontology** 2000 May–Jun;46(3):115–28

Essential fatty acids and the brain: possible health implications. Youdim KA, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 2000 Jul–Aug;18(4–5):383–99 (162 ref.)

Differences in water diffusion and lactate production in two different types of postinfectious encephalopathy. Harada M, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 2000 May;11(5):559–63

Neuregulin and erbB receptor expression in normal and diseased human white matter. Cannella B, et al.
J Neuroimmunol 1999 Dec;100(1–2):233–42

Fluorodopa uptake and glucose metabolism in early stages of corticobasal degeneration. Laureys S, et al. **J Neurol** 1999 Dec;246(12):1151–8

Hashimoto's encephalopathy associated with isolated ACTH deficiency and hyponatremia: a case report [letter] Skodda S, et al. **J Neurol** 1999 Oct;246(10):970–1

Reduced cerebral glucose metabolism in subjects with incidental hyperintensities on magnetic resonance imaging. Takahashi W, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 2000 May 1;176(1):21–7

Evidence for long–term neurotoxicity associated with methamphetamine abuse: A 1H MRS study. Ernst T, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Mar 28;54(6):1344–9

Phenotypic variation in leukoencephalopathy with vanishing white matter [letter; comment] Rodriquez D, et al.
Neurology 1999 Oct 12;53(6):1373–4. Comment on: Neurology 1998 Aug;51(2):540–7.

Quantitative proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy of focal brain lesions. Wilken B, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 2000 Jul;23(1):22–31

Iodinated PK 11195 as an ex vivo marker of neuronal injury in the lesioned rat brain. Chalon S, et al. **Synapse** 1996 Dec;24(4):334–9

Calpain and caspase: can you tell the difference? [published erratum appears in Trends Neurosci 2000 Feb;23(2):59] Wang KK. **Trends Neurosci** 2000 Jan;23(1):20–6 (76 ref.)

[Proton magnetic resonance spectrometry for the non–invasive exploration of human brain metabolism: current and future clinical applications] Vion–Dury J, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1999 Nov;155(11):903–26 (216 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Glutamate and peroxidation in the pathogenesis of CNS diseases] Telushkin PK. **Vopr Med Khim** 1998 Nov–Dec; 44(6):520–6 (78 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Case reports of nocardiosis in patients with human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection. Lee CC, et al.
Ann Acad Med Singapore 2000 Jan;29(1):119–26

Identification of the asexual state of Rhizopus species on histologic tissue sections in a patient with rhinocerebral mucormycosis. Ciesla MC, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 Jun;124(6):883–7

Pathophysiology of septic encephalopathy: a review. Papadopoulos MC, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Aug; 28(8):3019–24 (103 ref.)

Rhinocerebral mucormycosis diagnosis by aspiration cytology. Deshpande AH, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 2000 Aug;23(2):97–100

Neuroborreliosis and isolated trochlear palsy. Müller D, et al. **Europ J Paediatr Neurol** 1998;2(5):275–6

Acute cerebral phaeohyphomycosis due to Wangiella dermatitidis accompanied by cerebrospinal fluid eosinophilia. Chang CL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 May; 38(5):1965–6

Establishment of protective immunity against cerebral cryptococcosis by means of an avirulent, non melanogenic Cryptococcus neoformans strain. Barluzzi R, et al.
J Neuroimmunol 2000 Sep 22;109(2):75–86

Intraventricular tuberculous abscess: a case report. Vajramani GV, et al. **Neurol India** 1999 Dec;47(4):327–9

Survival after rhino–orbital–cerebral mucormycosis in an immunocompetent patient. Fairley C, et al.
Ophthalmology 2000 Mar;107(3):555–8

Magnetic resonance imaging of brain lesions of a patient with hemolytic uremic syndrome following Escherichia coli O157 infection. Yasuhara A, et al. **Pediatr Int** 2000 Jun; 42(3):302–5

Liver and brain mucormycosis in a diabetic patient type II successfully treated with liposomial amphotericin B. Tsaousis G, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 2000;32(3):335–7

Intracranial infection after missile brain wound: 15 war cases. Hećimović I, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 2000;61(2):95–102

[Miliary tuberculosis with neurologic involvement: apropos of a case (letter)] Kheir A, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1999 Nov;20(11):1043–6 **(Fre)**

[Cryptococcosis of the central nervous system. A report of five cases] Fernández–Concepción O, et al. **Rev Neurol** 2000 May 16–31;30(10):935–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

[Extra–hospital death of children with congenital defects and organic injuries of the nervous system] Baranova IP.
Zh Nevrol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova 2000;100(3):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

NURSING

Neurological rehabilitation nursing: a review of the research. Thorn S. **J Adv Nurs** 2000 May;31(5):1029–38 (55 ref.)

BRAIN DISEASES

PARASITOLOGY

Brain cysticercosis. Sotelo J, et al. **Arch Med Res** 2000 Jan-Feb;31(1):3-14 (124 ref.)

Epilepsy and neurocysticercosis in a village in Huaraz, Peru. Garcia HH, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1999 Dec; 101(4):225-8

MRI findings of cerebral paragonimiasis in chronic stage. Nomura M, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1999 Sep;54(9):622-4

Publication concerning an article single CT (ring) lesion in epilepsy patients: a new observation by Garg et al, Indian Journal of Pediatrics, January-February, 1999, Vol. 66, No. 1, pages 155-157 [letter; comment] Duggal HS, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1999 Nov-Dec;66(6):952-3. Comment on: Indian J Pediatr 1999 Jan-Feb;66(1):155-7.

Multiple cerebral hydatid cysts: a surgical challenge. Razzaq AA, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 2000 Jan;50(1):35-7

Intracranial hydatid cyst: a report of five cases and review of literature. Gupta S, et al. **Neurol India** 1999 Sep; 47(3):214-7

Heavy nonencephalitic cerebral cysticercosis in tapeworm carriers. The Cysticercosis Working Group in Perú. García HH, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Oct 22;53(7):1582-4

MRI of cerebral alveolar echinococcosis. Tunaci M, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1999 Nov;41(11):844-6

Effect of Trypanosoma lewisi (Kinetoplastida: Trypanosomatidae) on the infection of white rats with Toxoplasma gondii (Eucoccidia: Sarcocystidae) oocysts. Catarinella Arrea G, et al. **Rev Biol Trop** 1998 Dec; 46(4):1121-3

[Neurotrichinosis: a case report with MRI evaluation] De Graef M, et al. **J Radiol** 2000 Jul;81(7):817-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Magnetic resonance-guided stereotactic biopsies: results in 100 consecutive cases. Fontaine D, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 2000;142(3):249-55; discussion 255-6

A comparison of cell phenotypes in hemimegalencephaly and tuberous sclerosis. Arai Y, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1999 Oct;98(4):407-13

Apoptosis in leukoaraiosis [see comments] Brown WR, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 2000 Jan;21(1):79-82. Comment in: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 2000 Jan;21(1):42-3.

Visualization of intravenously administered contrast material in the CSF on fluid-attenuated inversion-recovery MR images: an in vitro and animal-model investigation. Mamourian AC, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 2000 Jan; 21(1):105-11

Staining for apoptosis: now neuropathologists can "see" leukoaraiosis [editorial; comment] Murdoch G. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 2000 Jan;21(1):42-3. Comment on: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 2000 Jan;21(1):79-82.

MR imaging of encephalopathy in adult Henoch-Shönlein purpura. Perez C, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Sep; 175(3):922-3

MR perfusion imaging of the brain: techniques and applications. Petrella JR, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Jul;175(1):207-19 (57 ref.)

MR imaging of vanishing white matter. Senol U, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Sep;175(3):826-8

Cerebral blood flow in corticobasal degeneration and progressive supranuclear palsy. Okuda B, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 2000 Jan-Mar;14(1):46-52

Partial laminin alpha2 chain deficiency in a patient with myopathy resembling inclusion body myositis. Di Blasi C, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2000 Jun;47(6):811-6

Lack of detectable Chlamydia pneumoniae in brain lesions of patients with multiple sclerosis [letter] Ke Z, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2000 Sep;48(3):400

Neuroimaging in child and adolescent psychiatric disorders. Santosh PJ. **Arch Dis Child** 2000 May;82(5):412-9 (43 ref.)

Microangiopathy of the inner ear, retina, and brain (Susac syndrome): report of a case. Ayache D, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Jan;126(1):82-4

Magnetic resonance imaging in five patients with a tumefactive demyelinating lesion in the central nervous system. Silva HC, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1999 Dec; 57(4):921-6

Evidence of central nervous system damage in patients with neuropsychiatric systemic lupus erythematosus, demonstrated by magnetization transfer imaging. Bosma GP, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 2000 Jan;43(1):48-54

Neuropathological findings after bone marrow transplantation: an autopsy study of 180 cases. Bleggi-Torres LF, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 2000 Feb; 25(3):301-7

Schizophrenia and temporal lobe asymmetry. A post-mortem stereological study of tissue volume. Highley JR, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1999 Aug;175:127-34

Reduction of the parahippocampal gyrus and the hippocampus in patients with chronic schizophrenia [see comments] Razi K, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1999 Jun; 174:512-9 (47 ref.). Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1999 Oct;175:388-9.

Online measures of basic language skills in children with early focal brain lesions. MacWhinney B, et al. **Brain Lang** 2000 Feb 15;71(3):400-31

XIVth International Congress of Neuropathology Birmingham, United Kingdom, September 3-6, 2000. Abstracts. **Brain Pathol** 2000 Sep;10(4):491-814

The effect of pre hypoxic-ischemic (HI) hypo and hyperthermia on brain damage in the immature rat. Yager JY, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1999 Nov 18; 117(2):139-43

Intrasellar tuberculoma--an enigmatic pituitary infection: a series of 18 cases. Sharma MC, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 2000 Jun;102(2):72-7 (20 ref.)

An atlas of the brain, online [news] OReilly M. **CMAJ** 2000 Apr 18;162(8):1192

Magnetic resonance spectroscopy in toxic encephalopathy and neurodegeneration. Jenkins BG, et al. **Curr Opin Neurol** 1999 Dec;12(6):753-60 (55 ref.)

Fine-needle aspiration: another diagnostic modality for rhinocerebral mucormycosis [letter] Nair M, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1999 Oct;21(4):300-1

Characterization of heterotopic cell clusters in the hippocampus of rats exposed to methylazoxymethanol in utero. Baraban SC, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 2000 Apr; 39(2):87-102

Alterations in rat striatal glutamate synapses following a lesion of the cortico- and/or nigrostriatal pathway. Meshul CK, et al. **Exp Neurol** 2000 Sep;165(1):191-206

Brain damage in children in course of neoplastic diseases. Dąmbska M, et al. **Folia Neuropathol** 1999;37(3):133-7

The concurrence of ring constrictions in Adams-Oliver syndrome: additional evidence for vascular disruption as common pathogenetic mechanism. Keymolen K, et al. **Genet Couns** 1999;10(3):295-300

Aged mice exhibit greater mortality concomitant to increased brain and plasma TNF-alpha levels following intracerebroventricular injection of lipopolysaccharide. Kalehua AN, et al. **Gerontology** 2000 May-Jun;46(3):115-28

Paradoxical response to antitubercular drugs. Kumar S, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1995 Nov-Dec;62(6):695-701

Eicosapentaenoic acid treatment in schizophrenia associated with symptom remission, normalisation of blood fatty acids, reduced neuronal membrane phospholipid turnover and structural brain changes. Puri BK, et al. **Int J Clin Pract** 2000 Jan-Feb;54(1):57-63

Mental representation of knowledge following frontal-lobe lesion: dissociations on tasks using scripts. Allain P, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1999 Oct;21(5):643-65

Focal cortical dysplasia: comparison of MRI and FDG-PET. Kim SK, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 2000 Mar-Apr; 24(2):296-302

Virtual lesions and the not-so-modular brain. Lloyd D. **J Int Neuropsychol Soc** 2000 Jul;6(5):627-35 (33 ref.)

Does an increase in sulcal or ventricular fluid predict where brain tissue is lost? Symonds LL, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 1999 Oct;9(4):201-9

Invasive intracranial aspergillosis secondary to intranasal corticosteroids [letter] Lewis MB, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 Sep;67(3):416-7

Opalski's syndrome. Montaner J, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 Nov;67(5):688-9

Frontal lobe syndrome reassessed: comparison of patients with lateral or medial frontal brain damage. Paradiso S, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 Nov;67(5):664-7

Assessment of the damage of the cerebral hemispheres in MS using neuroimaging techniques. Comi G, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 2000 Jan 15;172 Suppl 1:S63-6 (39 ref.)

The role of magnetic resonance in the assessment of multiple sclerosis. Rovaris M, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 2000 Jan 15;172 Suppl 1:S3-S12 (118 ref.)

Multiple intracranial juvenile xanthogranulomas. Case report. Boström J, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Aug;93(2):335-41 (42 ref.)

Ependymal cyst producing alpha-fetoprotein. Case report. Kanazawa R, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Oct;93(4):682-5

Intraparenchymal meningioma originating from underlying meningioangiomatosis. Case report and review of the literature. Mut M, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Apr;92(4):706-10 (22 ref.)

Proton MR spectroscopy to assess axonal damage in multiple sclerosis and other white matter disorders. Stefano ND, et al. **J Neurovirol** 2000 May;6 Suppl 2:S121-9 (57 ref.)

Simultaneous exacerbation and remission of central and peripheral demyelination [letter] Sato S, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 2000 Mar;23(3):440-1

MRI description of cerebral atrophy in mouse lemur primates. Dhenain M, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 2000 Jan-Feb; 21(1):81-8

Alexander's disease: a case report of a biopsy proven case. Tatke M, et al. **Neurol India** 1999 Dec;47(4):333-5

Role of brain biopsy in the management of focal brain lesions in HIV-infected patients. Gruppo Italiano Cooperativo AIDS & Tumori. Antinori A, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Feb 22;54(4):993-7

Dural arteriovenous fistula mimicking leukoencephalopathy. Ikeda K, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Mar 14;54(5):1123

Clinical and imaging features of cortical malformations in childhood. Leventer RJ, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Sep 11; 53(4):715-22

Cognitive consequences of coexisting temporal lobe developmental malformations and hippocampal sclerosis [see comments] Martin R, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Sep 11; 53(4):709-15. Comment in: Neurology 2000 Jun 27;54(12):2356.

Hashimoto encephalopathy: a brainstem vasculitis? Nolte KW, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Feb 8;54(3):769-70

Posterior leukoencephalopathy without severe hypertension: utility of diffusion-weighted MRI [letter; comment] Obeid T, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Oct 12;53(6):1372-3. Comment on: Neurology 1998 Nov;51(5):1369-76.

Enlarged parietal foramina: association with cerebral venous and cortical anomalies. Reddy AT, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Mar 14;54(5):1175-8

"Pressure to laugh": an unusual epileptic symptom associated with small hypothalamic hamartomas. Sturm JW, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Feb 22;54(4):971-3

Isolated superior oblique palsies with brainstem lesions. Thömke F, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Sep 22;53(5):1126-7

Spontaneous regression of a cyst of the cavum septi pellucidi. Koçer N, et al. **Neuroradiology** 2000 May;42(5):360-2

A new MRI technique for demonstrating the surface of the brain together with the cortical veins. Tsuchiya K, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1999 Jun;41(6):425-7

Stereotactic neurosurgical biopsy is an underutilized modality. Plunkett R, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1999 Oct; 22(2-3):117-20

A new artifact-free device for frameless, magnetic resonance imaging-guided stereotactic procedures. Bernays RL, et al. **Neurosurgery** 2000 Jan;46(1):112-6; discussion 116-7

Histiocytosis X. Mittler MA, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1999 Aug;31(2):109

Ectopic choroid plexus within a juvenile arachnoid cyst of the cerebellopontine angle: cause of cyst formation or reason of cyst growth. Schuhmann MU, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 2000 Feb;32(2):73-6 (25 ref.)

Tenascin takes part in the progress of pathological severity in cerebral falciparum infection. Maeno Y, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1998 Dec;23(6):267-9

Cerebral anomalies in congenital murine toxoplasmosis: a preliminary report. Stahl W, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1998 Dec;23(6):261-5

Negative symptoms: the 'pathology' of motivation and goal-directed behaviour. Brown RG, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 2000 Sep;23(9):412-7 (46 ref.)

Neuronal migration disorders: from genetic diseases to developmental mechanisms. Gleeson JG, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 2000 Aug;23(8):352-9 (81 ref.)

Vascular pathology in galactosialidosis. Arai Y, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1999 Nov-Dec;23(6):369-74

[Intracranial cholesterol granulomas. Report of 2 cases] Kujas M, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1999 Dec;19(6):536-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[What is your diagnosis? Cholesterol granuloma or cholesterol cyst] Bonneville F, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1999 Oct;26(3):147-9 **(Fre)**

[Neurotrichinosis: a case report with MRI evaluation] De Graef M, et al. **J Radiol** 2000 Jul;81(7):817-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Brain functional MRI: physiological, technical, and methodological bases, and clinical applications] Hertz-Pannier L, et al. **J Radiol** 2000 Jun;81(6 Suppl):731-3 **(Fre)**

[Epidermoid cyst of the lateral ventricles] Bougeard R, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1999 Nov;45(4):316-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Practical role of functional MRI in neurosurgery] Roux FE, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 2000 Feb;46(1):11-22 (98 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Difficulties in face identification after lesion in the left hemisphere] Verstichel P, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1999 Nov;155(11):937-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Proton magnetic resonance spectrometry for the non-invasive exploration of human brain metabolism: current and future clinical applications] Vion-Dury J, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1999 Nov;155(11):903-26 (216 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transient enlargement and spontaneous regression of interhemispheric cysts--a case report] Goto K, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 2000 Jul;32(4):323-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Superficial siderosis accompanied with massive degeneration of cerebellar vermis] Tajima Y, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1999 Nov;51(11):992-3 **(Jpn)**

[Intrasellar epidermoid cyst] Takeda N, et al. **No To Shinkei** 2000 Jul;52(7):625-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Image guided stereotactic approach of central nervous system lesions: accuracy, morbidity, mortality] Hisatugo MK, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1999 Sep;57(3A):615-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Calcified cerebral metastases. Study of two cases and review of literature] Sastre-Garriga J, et al. **Neurologia** 2000 Mar; 15(3):136-9 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Rhinocerebral mucormycosis. Report of four cases] Bravo M, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1999 Jun;127(6):712-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Clinical picture of neuroblast migratory disorders] Flores-Dinorin L. **Rev Neurol** 1999 May 16-31; 28(10):990-6 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Intraoperative electrical cortical stimulation in cerebral lesions] González-Hidalgo M, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Mar 16-31;28(6):591-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Acute necrotizing encephalopathy due to influenza A] Macieira L, et al. **Rev Neurol** 2000 Apr 16-30;30(8):798-9 **(Spa)**

[Susac syndrome: clinical and diagnostic approach. A new case report] Meca-Lallana JE, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Dec 1-15;29(11):1027-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cerebral reorganization in man after acquired lesions. Seitz RJ, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1999;81:37-47 (124 ref.)

Assessment of hand after brain damage with the aim of

functional surgery. Romain M, et al.
Ann Chir Main Memb Super 1999;18(1):28–37
Involvement of non–neuronal cells in entorhinal–hippocampal reorganization following lesions. Bechmann I, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 Jun;911:192–206 (77 ref.)
Reorganization of the rat fascia dentata after a unilateral entorhinal cortex lesion. Role of the extracellular matrix. Deller T, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 Jun;911:207–20 (49 ref.)
Interhemispheric effects on map organization following simulated cortical lesions. Levitan S, et al.
Artif Intell Med 1999 Sep;17(1):59–85
Hypertension and the metabolic syndrome: closely related central origin? Björntorp P, et al. **Blood Press** 2000; 9(2–3):71–82 (97 ref.)
Cerebral perfusion in chronic fatigue syndrome and depression. Machale SM, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 2000 Jun; 176:550–6
Compensations for brain deficits. "Every cloud..." [editorial] Robertson IH. **Br J Psychiatry** 2000 May;176:412–3
Brain mechanisms associated with depressive relapse and associated cognitive impairment following acute tryptophan depletion. Smith KA, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1999 Jun;174:525–9
Differential cognitive effects of colloid cysts in the third ventricle that spare or compromise the fornix. Aggleton JP, et al. **Brain** 2000 Apr;123 (Pt 4):800–15
Neuroprotection mediated via neurotrophic factors and induction of neurotrophic factors. Semkova I, et al.
Brain Res Brain Res Rev 1999 Aug;30(2):176–88 (142 ref.)
Persistent fever as the only manifestation of chronic coxsackievirus B4 infection in the brain of a human immunodeficiency virus type 1–infected child. Palomba E, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Apr;28(4):912–3
Improving the clinical utility of event–related potentials [comment] [editorial] Pratt H. **Clin Neurophysiol** 2000 Aug; 111(8):1425–6. Comment on: Clin Neurophysiol 2000 Aug;111(8):1427–37.
Power spectral analysis of cardiovascular variability in critically ill neurosurgical patients. Haji–Michael PG, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Jul;28(7):2578–83
Pathophysiology of septic encephalopathy: a review. Papadopoulos MC, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Aug; 28(8):3019–24 (103 ref.)
Synaptic responses of neurons in heterotopic gray matter in an animal model of cortical dysgenesis. Smith BN, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1999 Nov;21(3–5):365–73
Parallel visual processes in health and disease. Symposium for the Francqui International Interuniversity Chair in Biomedical Sciences 1997. Odom JV. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1998–99;95(3–4):181–4
Mapping the human nervous system in health and disease. Mazziotta JC.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl 1999;50:3–11 (37 ref.)
Differences in evoked potential characteristics between DRPLA patients and patients with progressive myoclonic epilepsy: preliminary findings indicating usefulness for differential diagnosis. Kasai K, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1999 Oct;37(1):3–11
Loss of left–sided volitional movements caused by a combined lesion of the corpus callosum and right hemisphere: 'initiation pseudohemiakinesia'. Yokoyama K, et al. **Eur Neurol** 2000;44(2):86–9
Neurophysiologic basis of functional neuroimaging: animal studies. Shin C. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 2000 Jan;17(1):2–9 (35 ref.)
Object–centered visual neglect, or relative egocentric neglect? Driver J, et al. **J Cogn Neurosci** 2000 May; 12(3):542–5 (31 ref.)
Effects of lesion variables and emotion type on the perception of facial emotion. Mandal MK, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1999 Oct;187(10):603–9
Reductions in the bilateral parietal and occipital cerebral blood flow and metabolism in a patient with Marchiafava–Bignami disease [letter] Sano M, et al.
J Neurol 1999 Jul;246(7):607–8
Visual event–related potentials in progressive supranuclear palsy, corticobasal degeneration, striatonigral degeneration, and Parkinson's disease. Wang L, et al. **J Neurol** 2000 May; 247(5):356–63
Subjective experience, involuntary movement, and posterior alien hand syndrome [see comments] Bundick T Jr, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 2000 Jan;68(1):83–5. Comment in: J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 2000 Jan;68(1):7.
Pathological switching between languages after frontal lesions in a bilingual patient. Fabbro F, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 2000 May;68(5):650–2
Sound lateralisation in patients with left or right cerebral hemispheric lesions: relation with unilateral visuospatial neglect. Tanaka H, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1999 Oct;67(4):481–6
Magnetic evoked potentials in neurocritical care patients with acute brainstem lesions. Schwarz S, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 2000 Jan 1;172(1):30–7
Conventional and quantitative electroencephalography in psychiatry. Hughes JR, et al.
J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci 1999 Spring;11(2):190–208 (258 ref.)
Spatial spectral analysis of human electrocorticograms including the alpha and gamma bands. Freeman WJ, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 2000 Feb 15;95(2):111–21
Colloid cysts [letter; comment] Weir B. **J Neurosurg** 2000 May;92(5):903–5. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1999 Sep;91(3):364–9.
Effects of 30% stable xenon on regional cerebral blood flow in patients with intracranial pathology. Horn P, et al.
Keio J Med 2000 Feb;49 Suppl 1:A161–3
Impaired emotional declarative memory following unilateral amygdala damage. Adolphs R, et al. **Learn Mem** 2000 May–Jun;7(3):180–6
Estimation of the dynamics of event–related desynchronisation changes in electroencephalograms. Hiltunen JK, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1999 May; 37(3):309–15
Prefrontal modulation of visual processing in humans. Barceló F, et al. **Nat Neurosci** 2000 Apr;3(4):399–403
31st Annual General Meeting of the European Brain and Behavior Society (EBBS). Rome, Italy, 29 September–2 October 1999. Abstracts. **Neural Plast** 1999;Suppl 1:1–197
Bilateral gustatory disturbance caused by a unilateral pontine lesion [letter; comment] Hoshino S, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Sep 22;53(5):1160–1. Comment on: Neurology 1998 Mar;50(3):827–8.
Primary megalencephaly at birth and low intelligence level. Petersson S, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Oct 12;53(6):1254–9
Palinopsia and polyopia in the absence of drugs or cerebral disease. Pomeranz HD, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Feb 22; 54(4):855–9
Fear recognition deficits after focal brain damage: a cautionary note. Rapcsak SZ, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Feb 8;54(3):575–81
Addiction becomes a brain disease. Wise RA. **Neuron** 2000 Apr;26(1):27–33
Physiological consequences of morphologically detectable synaptic plasticity: potential uses for examining recovery following damage. Ivanco TL, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 2000 Mar 3;39(5):765–76 (81 ref.)
Right body side performance decrement in congenitally dyslexic children and left body side performance decrement in congenitally hyperactive children. Braun CM, et al.
Neuropsychiatry Neuropsychol Behav Neurol 2000 Apr; 13(2):89–100
Outline for the neuropsychological examination of patients with local brain lesions. Luria AR. **Neuropsychol Rev** 1999 Mar;9(1):9–22
Neocortical ectopias are associated with attenuated neurophysiological responses to rapidly changing auditory stimuli. Frenkel M, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 Feb 28; 11(3):575–9
Ipsilesional line bisection bias in patients with chronic parietal lesions. Machado L, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Oct 19; 10(15):3143–8
Transcallosal interforniceal–transforaminal approach for removing lesions occupying the third ventricular space: clinical and neuropsychological results. Winkler PA, et al.
Neurosurgery 2000 Apr;46(4):879–88; discussion 888–90
Hypothetical pathophysiology of acute encephalopathy and encephalitis related to influenza virus infection and hypothermia therapy. Yokota S, et al. **Pediatr Int** 2000 Apr; 42(2):197–203
On imputing function to structure from the behavioural effects of brain lesions. Young MP, et al.
Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci 2000 Jan 29; 355(1393):147–61
Effects of callosal lesions in a computational model of single–word reading. Chhabra J, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1999; 121:219–42 (51 ref.)
Inter–hemispheric competition of sub–cortical structures is a crucial mechanism in paradoxical lesion effects and spatial neglect. Hilgetag CC, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1999;121:121–41 (56 ref.)
Understanding brain and cognitive disorders: the computational perspective. Ruppin E, et al.
Prog Brain Res 1999;121:ix–xv (14 ref.)
Functional brain imaging and modeling of brain disorders. Tagamets MA, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1999;121:185–200 (54 ref.)
Analysis of tissues that reflect central nervous system disease by mass spectrometry. Nilsson CL.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 1999 Aug;59(5):383–91
Right hemisphere dysfunction: therapeutic intervention from acute care to home health. Burns MS, et al.
Semin Speech Lang 1999;20(4):303–?; quiz 308–9
An inclusive management approach for individuals with right hemisphere deficits. Wallace GL. **Semin Speech Lang** 1999; 20(4):343–54; quiz 354
Serine proteases and brain damage – is there a link? Gingrich MB, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 2000 Sep;23(9):399–407 (85 ref.)
[Septic encephalopathy] Behar D, et al. **Harefuah** 1999 Sep; 137(5–6):244–7 (29 ref.) **(Heb)**
[Multiple visceral lesions of internal organs in opioid dependency] Sivolap IuP, et al.
Zh Nevrol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova 2000;100(6):64–5 **(Rus)**
[The physiological indices of emotional reactions in the clinical picture of local brain lesions] Sidorova OA.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova 1999 Nov–Dec; 49(6):951–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Evidence of cerebral involvement in the chronic stage of Chagas disease obtained using the P300 potential and quantified electroencephalography] Prost JO, et al.
Arq Neuropsiquiatr 2000 Jun;58(2A):262–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Fetal rat brain damage caused by maternal seizure activity: prevention by magnesium sulfate. Hallak M, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1999 Oct;181(4):828–34
Antenatal corticosteroids and cranial ultrasonographic abnormalities. Leviton A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Oct;181(4):1007–17
Reduced neuropsychological dysfunction using epiaortic echocardiography and the exclusive Y graft. Royse AG, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 May;69(5):1431–8
Burst suppression or isoelectric encephalogram for cerebral protection: evidence from metabolic suppression studies. Doyle PW, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 Oct;83(4):580–4
Towards evidence based emergency medicine: best BETs from the Manchester Royal Infirmary. Corticosteroids in acute spinal cord injury. Wallman P, et al.
J Accid Emerg Med 2000 May;17(3):215
[Effect of Ginkgo biloba extract (EGb 761) on rats in an experimental model of acute encephalopathy after total body irradiation] Lamproglou I, et al. **Cancer Radiother** 2000 May–Jun;4(3):202–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Year of the brain 1999 (editorial)] Deisenhammer E.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 1999 Sep 17;111(17):661–3 **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Cerebral white matter lesions and cognitive function: the Rotterdam Scan Study [see comments] de Groot JC, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2000 Feb;47(2):145–51. Comment in: Ann Neurol 2000 Feb;47(2):141–3.
Differential cognitive effects of colloid cysts in the third ventricle that spare or compromise the fornix. Aggleton JP, et al. **Brain** 2000 Apr;123 (Pt 4):800–15
Neurologic validity of the Wisconsin Card Sorting Test with a pediatric population. Chase–Carmichael CA, et al.
Clin Neuropsychol 1999 Nov;13(4):405–13
An analysis of the Hooper Visual Organization Test with neurological patients. Merten T, et al.
Clin Neuropsychol 1999 Nov;13(4):521–9
The Behavioral Dyscontrol Scale as a predictor of aggression against self or others in psychogeriatric inpatients. Suchy Y, et al. **Clin Neuropsychol** 1999 Nov;13(4):487–94
Information/Orientation subtest of the Wechsler Memory Scale–Revised as an indicator of suspicion of insufficient effort. Suchy YJ, et al. **Clin Neuropsychol** 2000 Feb; 14(1):56–66
Clinical utility of the Trail Making Test practice time. Thompson MD, et al. **Clin Neuropsychol** 1999 Nov; 13(4):450–5
Psychosocial functioning in chronic epilepsy: relation to hippocampal volume and histopathological findings. Seeck M, et al. **Epileptic Disord** 1999 Sep;1(3):179–85
Mental representation of knowledge following frontal–lobe lesion: dissociations on tasks using scripts. Allain P, et al.
J Clin Exp Neuropsychol 1999 Oct;21(5):643–65
Sentence processing in the face of semantic loss: a case study. Breedin S, et al. **J Exp Psychol Gen** 1999 Dec;128(4):547–62
Involuntary laughter and inappropriate hilarity. Mendez MF, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1999 Spring; 11(2):253–8
Impaired emotional declarative memory following unilateral amygdala damage. Adolphs R, et al. **Learn Mem** 2000 May–Jun;7(3):180–6
Cognitive consequences of coexisting temporal lobe developmental malformations and hippocampal sclerosis [see comments] Martin R, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Sep 11; 53(4):709–15. Comment in: Neurology 2000 Jun 27;54(12):2356.
Primary megalencephaly at birth and low intelligence level. Petersson S, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Oct 12;53(6):1254–9
Non–conscious recognition of affect in the absence of striate cortex. de Gelder B, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Dec 16; 10(18):3759–63
The nature and management of mania in old age. Shulman KI, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1999 Sep;22(3):649–65, ix (100 ref.)
A case of small cerebral cyst and pericentric inversion of chromosome 9 that developed schizophrenia–like psychosis. Miyaoka T, et al. **Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1999 Oct;53(5):599–602
[Depression and neurology [editorial] Bousser MG.
Encephale 2000 Apr;26 Spec No 3:1–2 **(Fre)**
[Effectiveness and usefulness of neuropsychological rehabilitation methods] Knab B. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 2000 Jun;39(3):134–55 (180 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Attention deficit disorder: attentional characteristics of developmental right hemisphere syndrome] Landau YE, et al. **Harefuah** 1999 Apr 15;136(8):596–9, 660, 659 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Characteristics of the perception and imagination of emotions in patients with focal brain pathology] Sidorova OA. **Ross Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 2000 May; 86(5):541–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

CT–based needle marking of superficial intracranial lesions for minimal invasive neurosurgery. Marquardt G, et al.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 2000;142(5):583–4; discussion 584–5
CT of the brain: a comparison of transportable and

fixed-platform scanners. Mayo-Smith WW, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1999 Dec;173(6):1481-4

A demonstration of instant pocket wireless CT teleradiology to facilitate stat neurosurgical consultation and future telemedicine implications. Yamamoto LG, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 2000 Jul;18(4):423-6

Cranial computed tomography before lumbar puncture: a prospective clinical evaluation. Gopal AK, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1999 Dec 13-27;159(22):2681-5

Cranial computed tomography before lumbar puncture [letter] Linden CH, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 Oct 9; 160(18):2868-70

Head computed tomography in medical intensive care unit patients: clinical indications. Rafanan AL, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 May;28(5):1306-9

CT findings in head scans at Moi Teaching and Referral hospital. Elias GD. **East Afr Med J** 1999 May;76(5):275-7

Focal cortical-subcortical calcifications (FCSCs) and epilepsy in the Indian subcontinent. Singh G, et al. **Epilepsia** 2000 Jun;41(6):718-26

Intracerebral hydatid cyst in a child with atrial septal defect. Patankar T, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1999 Apr;36(4):406-8

Neurological picture. Multiple hydatid cysts of the brain after surgery. Sandhu P, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 2000 Jan;68(1):97

Applications of xenon CT in clinical practice: detection of hidden lesions. Taber KH, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1999 Fall;11(4):423-5

Enlarged parietal foramina: association with cerebral venous and cortical anomalies. Reddy AT, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Mar 14;54(5):1175-8

Intracerebral calcification in systemic sclerosis. Heron E, et al. **Stroke** 1999 Oct;30(10):2183-5

[Echo-planar sequences in neuroradiology] Di Salle F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1999 Jul-Aug;98(1-2):71-6 (16 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Heterotopic radiological calcifications in two brothers with pseudohypoparathyroidism] Cordero MM, et al. **Rev Neurol** 2000 Feb 16-29;30(4):399-400 **(Spa)**

[A study of Gobbi's syndrome in Spanish population] Martínez-Bermejo A, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Jul 16-31; 29(2):105-10 (73 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Brain fluorine-18 fluorodeoxyglucose imaging with dual-head coincidence gamma camera: comparison with dedicated ring-detector positron emission tomography. Fukuchi K, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 2000 Jan; 21(1):99-104

Diagnosis and monitoring of central nervous system involvement in systemic lupus erythematosus: value of F-18 fluorodeoxyglucose PET. Weiner SM, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 2000 May;59(5):377-85

No evidence for left superior temporal dysfunction in asymptomatic schizophrenia and bipolar disorder. PET study of verbal fluency. Dye SM, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1999 Oct;175:367-74

Contralateral cortical diaschisis in a patient with cerebellar astrocytoma after radiation therapy. Newberg AB, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 2000 Jun;25(6):431-3 (9 ref.)

Scintigraphic pitfall: delayed radionecrosis. Case illustration. Matheja P, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Apr;92(4):732

Decade of the brain: nuclear medicine contributions [news] Kotz D. **J Nucl Med** 2000 Jan;41(1):12N, 14N, 16N passim

Simplification for measuring input function of FDG PET: investigation of 1-point blood sampling method. Wakita K, et al. **J Nucl Med** 2000 Sep;41(9):1484-90

99Tc-HmPAO SPECT in 13 patients with classic lissencephaly. Yilmaz Y, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 2000 Apr; 22(4):292-7

RADIOTHERAPY

Radiation therapy for neurosarcoidosis: report of three cases from a single institution. Kang S, et al. **Radiat Oncol Investig** 1999;7(5):309-12 (12 ref.)

REHABILITATION

Functional independence measure prediction: an initial evaluation of residents' skills. Zafonte R, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 2000 May-Jun;79(3):278-82

Compensations for brain deficits. "Every cloud..." [editorial] Robertson IH. **Br J Psychiatry** 2000 May;176:412-3

Neurorehabilitation in the third millenium: new roles for our environment, behaviors, and mind in brain damage and recovery? Ogden JA. **Brain Cogn** 2000 Feb;42(1):110-2

Clinical neuropsychology, functional neurosurgery, and restorative neurology in the next millennium: beyond secondary outcome measures. Tröster AI. **Brain Cogn** 2000 Feb;42(1):117-9

Neurological rehabilitation nursing: a review of the research. Thorn S. **J Adv Nurs** 2000 May;31(5):1029-38 (55 ref.)

Right hemisphere dysfunction: therapeutic intervention from acute care to home health. Burns MS, et al. **Semin Speech Lang** 1999;20(4):303-7; quiz 308-9

[Early rehabilitation after cerebral lesions: indications, methods, results] Dauch WA. **Nervenarzt** 2000 Apr; 71(4):259-64 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effectiveness and usefulness of neuropsychological rehabilitation methods] Knab B. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 2000 Jun;39(3):134-55 (180 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Extra-hospital death of children with congenital defects and organic injuries of the nervous system] Baranova IP. **Zh Nevrol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 2000;100(3):53-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Usefulness and pitfalls of intraoperative spinal motor evoked potential recording by direct cortical electrical stimulation. Horikoshi T, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 2000; 142(3):257-62

CT-based needle marking of superficial intracranial lesions for minimal invasive neurosurgery. Marquardt G, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 2000;142(5):583-4; discussion 584-5

A comparison of remifentanil and fentanyl in patients undergoing surgery for intracranial mass lesions. Balakrishnan G, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Jul;91(1):163-9

Pre-operative planning and intra-operative guidance in modern neurosurgery: a review of 300 cases. Wadley J, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1999 Jul;81(4):217-25

Experience with neurocysticercosis in the UK: correct diagnosis and neurosurgical management of the small enhancing brain lesion. Wadley JP, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 2000 Jun;14(3):211-8

Preemptive analgesia with tramadol and fentanyl in pediatric neurosurgery. Chiaretti A, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 2000 Feb; 16(2):93-9; discussion 100

Hypertrophic olivary degeneration following surgical excision of brainstem cavernous hemangioma: a case report. Tsui EY, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1999 Jul-Aug;23(4):215-7

Surgical treatment of epilepsy resistant to medical therapy [editorial] Ellamushi H, et al. **Hosp Med** 2000 Apr; 61(4):228-9

The EEG evaluation of single photon emission computed tomography abnormalities in epilepsy. So EL, et al. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 2000 Jan;17(1):10-28 (116 ref.)

Inhibitory simple partial (non-convulsive) status epilepticus after intracranial surgery. Armon C, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 2000 Jul;69(1):18-24

Braincutting for psychiatrists: the time is ripe. Green R, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1999 Summer; 11(3):301-6 (51 ref.)

Cerebral hydatid cysts in children. Kocaman S, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1999 Oct;31(5):270-7

Central nervous system hydatidosis in Turkey: a cooperative study and literature survey analysis of 458 cases. Altinörs N, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Jul;93(1):1-8

Presurgical motor and somatosensory cortex mapping with functional magnetic resonance imaging and positron emission tomography. Bittar RG, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1999 Dec;91(6):915-21

Colloid cysts [letter; comment] de Witt Hamer PC, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 May;92(5):906-7. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1999 Sep;91(3):364-9.

Neuroendoscopic aqueductal stent placement procedure for isolated fourth ventricle after ventricular shunt placement. Case report. Shin M, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Jun; 92(6):1036-9

Histiocytic lesion mimicking intrinsic brainstem neoplasm. Case report. Weaver KD, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1999 Dec; 91(6):1037-40

Colloid cysts [letter; comment] Zausinger SN, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 May;92(5):905-6; discussion 906-7. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1999 Sep;91(3):364-9.

Craniotomy performed with LMA: a case report. Audu P, et al. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 2000 Apr;12(2):112-3

Multiple cerebral hydatid cysts: a surgical challenge. Razzaq AA, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 2000 Jan;50(1):35-7

Frameless neuronavigation applied to endoscopic neurosurgery. Hopf NJ, et al. **Minim Invasive Neurosurg** 1999 Dec;42(4):187-93

Treatment of central nervous system infections: a neurosurgical perspective. Amar AP, et al. **Neuroimaging Clin N Am** 2000 May;10(2):445-59 (66 ref.)

Far lateral approach for foramen magnum lesions. Gupta SK, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 2000 Jan;40(1):48-52; discussion 52-4

Evaluation of the spatial accuracy of magnetic resonance imaging-based stereotactic target localization for gamma knife radiosurgery of functional disorders. Bednarz G, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1999 Nov;45(5):1156-61; discussion 1161-3

A new artifact-free device for frameless, magnetic resonance imaging-guided stereotactic procedures. Bernays RL, et al. **Neurosurgery** 2000 Jan;46(1):112-6; discussion 116-7

Symptomatic lateral ventricular ependymal cysts: criteria for distinguishing these rare cysts from other symptomatic cysts of the ventricles: case report. Boockvar JA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 2000 May;46(5):1229-32; discussion 1232-3

Planning and simulation of neurosurgery in a virtual reality environment. Kockro RA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 2000 Jan; 46(1):118-35; discussion 135-7

Endoscopic colloid cyst surgery. Rodziewicz GS, et al. **Neurosurgery** 2000 Mar;46(3):655-60; discussion 660-2

Transcallosal interforniceal-transforaminal approach for removing lesions occupying the third ventricular space: clinical and neuropsychological results. Winkler PA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 2000 Apr;46(4):879-88; discussion 888-90

Pump-regulated cerebrospinal fluid drainage. Vender JR, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 2000 Feb;32(2):69-72

Field of the future: neurogenic disease. Ausman JI, et al. **Surg Neurol** 2000 Mar;53(3):290-2

Surgical resection of a cerebral arteriovenous malformation for treatment of superficial siderosis: case report. Haroun RI, et al. **Surg Neurol** 2000 Jun;53(6):554-8 (17 ref.)

Endoscopic stereotactic surgery for intraventricular loculated empyema: case report. Kalbarczyk A, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1999 Oct;52(4):412-7

[The microsurgery of colloid cysts of the third ventricle] Gabrovski S. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1999;54(1):8-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Practical role of functional MRI in neurosurgery] Roux FE, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 2000 Feb;46(1):11-22 (98 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neuronavigation in pediatric neurosurgery] Bognár L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 2000 Feb 13;141(7):343-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Neuroendoscopic removal of a colloid cyst of the third ventricle] Bognár L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 2000 Jan 16; 141(3):125-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Surgical treatment of GnRH secretory hypothalamic hamartomas causing precocious puberty] Roszkowski M, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1999 May-Jun;33(3):587-602 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Intraoperative electrical cortical stimulation in cerebral lesions] González-Hidalgo M, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Mar 16-31;28(6):591-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hypothalamic hamartomas: control of seizures after partial removal in one case] Pascual-Castroviejo I, et al. **Rev Neurol** 2000 Jul 16-31;31(2):119-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Intraoperative test stimulation with a modified implantable pulse generator in deep brain stimulation. Kraus JK, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 2000;142(5):587-9

Cell delivery to the central nervous system. Shoichet MS, et al. **Adv Drug Deliv Rev** 2000 Aug 20;42(1-2):81-102 (148 ref.)

Clinical neurology: 20th-century achievements. Walton J. **Arch Neurol** 2000 Jan;57(1):52-3

Prediction and timing of tracheostomy in patients with infratentorial lesions requiring mechanical ventilatory support [see comments] Qureshi AI, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 May;28(5):1383-7. Comment in: Crit Care Med 2000 May;28(5):1663-4.

Neurological critical care. Tasker RC. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 2000 Jun;12(3):222-6 (50 ref.)

Proceedings of the International Symposium on Transcranial Magnetic Stimulation. Gottingen, Germany, 30 September-4 October 1998. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl** 1999;51:1-375

Is neural cell transplantation ready for the clinic? [news] Jennings C. **Nat Med** 2000 Jun;6(6):634

Distinguishing and treating causes of central vertigo. Solomon D. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 2000 Jun; 33(3):579-601 (33 ref.)

Ethical issues in neurografting of human embryonic cells. Boer GJ. **Theor Med Bioeth** 1999 Sep;20(5):461-75 (51 ref.)

[New developments and perspectives of intensive neurology] Schmutzhard E. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1999 Sep 17; 111(17):713-8 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Intracardiac tumour and brain lesions in tuberous sclerosis. A case report of antenatal diagnosis by ultrasonography. Czechowski J, et al. **Acta Radiol** 2000 Jul;41(4):371-4

Sonographic visualization of neonatal posterior fossa abnormalities through the posterolateral fontanelle. Luna JA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Feb;174(2):561-7

Isolated fetal choroid plexus cysts: role of ultrasonography in establishment of the risk of trisomy 18. Ghidini A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Apr;182(4):972-7

Labor and delivery characteristics and risks of cranial ultrasonographic abnormalities among very-low-birth-weight infants. The Developmental Epidemiology Network Investigators. Hansen A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Oct;181(4):997-1006

Antenatal corticosteroids and cranial ultrasonographic abnormalities. Leviton A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Oct;181(4):1007-17

Quantitative analysis of the neonatal brain by ultrasound. Simaeys B, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 2000 Jan-Feb;24(1):11-8

Prenatal diagnosis of central nervous system abnormalities: diagnostic possibilities and limitations of fetal neurosonography. Witters I, et al. **Genet Couns** 2000; 11(1):3-11 (37 ref.)

Basal ganglia alterations and brain atrophy in Huntington's disease depicted by transcranial real time sonography. Postert T, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 Oct; 67(4):457-62

Survival, intracranial lesions, and neurodevelopmental outcome in infants with congenital diaphragmatic hernia treated with extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. Ahmad A, et al. **J Perinatol** 1999 Sep;19(6 Pt 1):436-40

Association of sex of the fetus in isolated fetal choroid plexus cysts. Landy HJ, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1999 Nov; 18(11):769-71

Transcranial doppler in neurological disorders [editorial] Jindal A, et al. **Neurol India** 1999 Sep;47(3):166-7 (16 ref.)

Neonatal cranial ultrasound. Barr LL. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1999 Nov;37(6):1127-46, vi (26 ref.)

[Sonography of the central nervous system in prematures and newborns] Gassner I, et al. **Radiologe** 2000 Jan;

40(1):35–42 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Echo-planar sequences in neuroradiology] Di Salle F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1999 Jul–Aug;98(1–2):71–6 (16 ref.) **(Ita)**

[The perspectives of ultrasound use in neurological diagnosis] Glaubic-Łątka M, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1999 Jul–Aug;33(4):883–95 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

VETERINARY

Incidental lesions in the brains of sheep and goats. Hooper PT. **Aust Vet J** 1999 Jun;77(6):398–9

PCB poisoning in a red-tailed hawk (Buteo jamaicensis) near a site of terrestrial contamination in New York State. Stone WB, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 2000 Jan;64(1):81–4

Hypoglycaemic brain lesions in a dog with insulinoma. Shimada A, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 2000 Jan;122(1):67–71

Neuronal vacuolation of the trigeminal nuclei in goats caused by ingestion of Prosopis juliflora pods (mesquite beans). Tabosa IM, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 2000 Jun;42(3):155–8

Preferential infection of neuronal and astroglia cells by Akabane virus in primary cultures of fetal bovine brain. Kitani H, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 2000 May 11;73(4):269–79

Cerebral larva migrans in a raccoon (Procyon lotor). Hamir AN, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1999 Nov;36(6):618–20

Computed tomographic findings in ovine coenurosis. Gonzalo-Orden JM, et al. **Vet Radiol Ultrasound** 1999 Sep–Oct;40(5):441–4

Reversible magnetic resonance imaging abnormalities in dogs following seizures. Mellema LM, et al. **Vet Radiol Ultrasound** 1999 Nov–Dec;40(6):588–95

Canine intracranial epidermoid cyst. Platt SR, et al. **Vet Radiol Ultrasound** 1999 Sep–Oct;40(5):454–8

VIROLOGY

Brain biopsy in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome: diagnostic value, clinical performance, and survival time. Hornef MW, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1999 Nov 22;159(21):2590–6

Pick your fights wisely [editorial] Steinman L. **Curr Opin Neurol** 1999 Aug;12(4):375–6

Influenza A virus encephalopathy with symmetrical thalamic lesions. Fujimoto Y, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 2000 May; 159(5):319–21

Biophysical characterization of gp41 aggregates suggests a model for the molecular mechanism of HIV-associated neurological damage and dementia. Caffrey M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 30;275(26):19877–82

Influenza surveillance system of Japan and acute encephalitis and encephalopathy in the influenza season. Okabe N, et al. **Pediatr Int** 2000 Apr;42(2):187–91

Influenza-associated encephalopathy in Japan: pathogenesis and treatment. Sugaya N. **Pediatr Int** 2000 Apr;42(2):215–8

Influenza virus-induced encephalopathy: clinicopathologic study of an autopsied case. Takahashi M, et al. **Pediatr Int** 2000 Apr;42(2):204–14

Epidemiology of influenza-associated encephalitis-encephalopathy in Hokkaido, the northernmost island of Japan. Togashi T, et al. **Pediatr Int** 2000 Apr;42(2):192–6

Hypothetical pathophysiology of acute encephalopathy and encephalitis related to influenza virus infection and hypothermia therapy. Yokota S, et al. **Pediatr Int** 2000 Apr; 42(2):197–203

Increased neurovirulence of polytropic mouse retroviruses delivered by inoculation of brain with infected neural stem cells. Poulsen DJ, et al. **Virology** 1999 Oct 10;263(1):23–9

[Acute necrotizing encephalopathy due to influenza A] Macieira L, et al. **Rev Neurol** 2000 Apr 16–30;30(8):798–9 **(Spa)**

BRAIN DISEASES, ARTERIAL see **INTRACRANIAL ARTERIAL DISEASES**

BRAIN DISEASES, METABOLIC

COMPLICATIONS

Hyponatraemia in a neurosurgical patient: syndrome of inappropriate antidiuretic hormone secretion versus cerebral salt wasting. Palmer BF. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 2000 Feb;15(2):262–8 (26 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Metabolic encephalopathy in critically ill patients suffering from septic or nonseptic multiple organ failure. Zauner C, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 May;28(5):1310–5

Electroencephalogram in metabolic encephalopathies. Markand ON. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl** 1999;50:301–10 (36 ref.)

Diagnostic approach to metabolic encephalopathies. De Vivo DC. **J Child Neurol** 1999 Nov;14 Suppl 1:S1–3

ENZYMOLOGY

Serum neuron specific enolase: a marker for neuronal dysfunction in children with continuous EEG epileptiform activity. O'Regan ME, et al. **Europ J Paediatr Neurol** 1998; 2(4):193–7

ETIOLOGY

Hyponatremia-induced metabolic encephalopathy caused by Rathke's cleft cyst: a case report. Nakayama Y, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1999 Jun;101(2):114–7

Metabolic disorders and neurotoxicology [editorial] Feldman RG. **Curr Opin Neurol** 1999 Dec;12(6):723 (1 ref.)

Eating disorders: the brain, bones and exercise [editorial] Bryant-Waugh R, et al. **Hosp Med** 1999 Jul;60(7):472

[A patient with meningeal carcinomatosis accompanied by a small pituitary metastatic lesion from gastric cancer who developed cerebral salt wasting syndrome] Izumi Y, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1999 Sep;36(9):657–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Stroke in children: genetic and metabolic issues. Pavlakis SG, et al. **J Child Neurol** 2000 May;15(5):308–15 (68 ref.)

METABOLISM

Reversible brain creatine deficiency in two sisters with normal blood creatine level. Bianchi MC, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2000 Apr;47(4):511–3

Cerebral salt-wasting syndrome: does it exist? Maesaka JK, et al. **Nephron** 1999 Jun;82(2):100–9 (75 ref.)

Cerebral salt-wasting syndrome. We need better proof of its existence. Oh MS, et al. **Nephron** 1999 Jun;82(2):110–4 (32 ref.)

In vivo brain proton MR spectroscopy in a case of molybdenum cofactor deficiency. Salvan AM, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1999 Nov;29(11):846–8

PATHOLOGY

[Clinical case of the month. Cerebral salt wasting syndrome: report of a case] Llabres V, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1999 Nov;54(11):850–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Is epileptogenic cortex truly hypometabolic on interictal positron emission tomography? Juhász C, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2000 Jul;48(1):88–96

Think metabolically [editorial] Green SH. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 2000 Jan;42(1):3

Serum neuron specific enolase: a marker for neuronal dysfunction in children with continuous EEG epileptiform activity. O'Regan ME, et al. **Europ J Paediatr Neurol** 1998; 2(4):193–7

Dissociation of cerebral glucose metabolism and level of consciousness during the period of metabolic depression following human traumatic brain injury. Bergsneider M, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 2000 May;17(5):389–401

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Is epileptogenic cortex truly hypometabolic on interictal positron emission tomography? Juhász C, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2000 Jul;48(1):88–96

Dissociation of cerebral glucose metabolism and level of consciousness during the period of metabolic depression following human traumatic brain injury. Bergsneider M, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 2000 May;17(5):389–401

BRAIN DISEASES, METABOLIC, ACQUIRED

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Valproic acid-induced hyperammonemic encephalopathy with triphasic waves. Kifune A, et al. **Epilepsia** 2000 Jul; 41(7):909–12

[Valproic acid in prophylaxis of bipolar disorder. A case of valproate-induced encephalopathy] Rottach KG, et al. **Nervenarzt** 2000 May;71(5):401–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Trail making test in chronic toxic encephalopathy: performance and discriminative potential. Nilson L, et al. **Clin Neuropsychol** 1999 Aug;13(3):314–27

DIAGNOSIS

Trail making test in chronic toxic encephalopathy: performance and discriminative potential. Nilson L, et al. **Clin Neuropsychol** 1999 Aug;13(3):314–27

Valproic acid-induced hyperammonemic encephalopathy with triphasic waves. Kifune A, et al. **Epilepsia** 2000 Jul; 41(7):909–12

Encephalopathy in a patient with Addison disease. Prasad S, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1999 Feb;47(2):244–5

[Extrapontine myelinolysis] Yamashiro K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 2000 Jun;52(6):536–7 **(Jpn)**

[Hyponatremic encephalopathy: avoidable complication of adenoidectomy (letter)] Pérez Méndez C, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1999 Nov;51(5):577 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Hashimoto encephalopathy: steroid-sensitive encephalopathy in Hashimoto thyroiditis] Hartmann M, et al. **Nervenarzt** 2000 Jun;71(6):489–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Encephalopathy in a patient with Addison disease. Prasad S, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1999 Feb;47(2):244–5

Postoperative hyponatraemic encephalopathy following elective surgery in children [letter; comment] McCormick A, et al. **Paediatr Anaesth** 1999;9(6):551–2. Comment on: Paediatr Anaesth 1998;8(1):1–4.

[Empyema thoracis accompanied by hyperammonemic encephalopathy] Kuze N, et al. **Nihon Kokyuki Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Feb;38(2):117–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Features of regional cerebral glucose metabolism abnormality in corticobasal degeneration. Hirono N, et al. **Dement Geriatr Cogn Disord** 2000 May–Jun;11(3):139–46

PATHOLOGY

The magnetic resonance imaging appearances of the brain in acute carbon monoxide poisoning. O'Donnell P, et al. **Clin Radiol** 2000 Apr;55(4):273–80

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Preventing hyponatremic encephalopathy: comparison of serum sodium and osmolality during operative hysteroscopy with 5.0% mannitol and 1.5% glycine distention media. Phillips DR, et al. **J Am Assoc Gynecol Laparosc** 1997 Nov;4(5):567–76

VETERINARY

Encephalopathy with idiopathic hyperammonaemia and Alzheimer type II astrocytes in equidae. Hasel KM, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1999 Nov;31(6):478–82

BRAIN DISEASES, METABOLIC, INBORN

see related
MENTAL RETARDATION

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Value of lumbar puncture in the diagnosis of genetic metabolic encephalopathies. Hyland K, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1999 Nov;14 Suppl 1:S9–15 (53 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Abnormal vertical optokinetic nystagmus in infants and children [see comments] Garbutt S, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 2000 May;84(5):451–5. Comment in: Br J Ophthalmol 2000 May;84(5):445–6.

DIAGNOSIS

Extensive intracranial xanthoma associated with type II hyperlipidemia. Bonhomme GR, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 2000 Feb;21(2):353–5

Proton MR spectroscopy of Sjögren-Larsson's syndrome. Mano T, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1999 Oct; 20(9):1671–3

X-linked adrenoleukodystrophy in children: review of genetic, clinical, and MR imaging characteristics. Melhem ER, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1999 Dec;173(6):1575–81 (41 ref.)

An inborn error of metabolism imitating hypoxic-ischaemic encephalopathy. Benardis PG, et al. **BJOG** 2000 Jul; 107(7):941–2

Value of lumbar puncture in the diagnosis of genetic metabolic encephalopathies. Hyland K, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1999 Nov;14 Suppl 1:S9–15 (53 ref.)

Neurologic presentations of mitochondrial disorders. Nissenkorn A, et al. **J Child Neurol** 2000 Jan;15(1):44–8

ENZYMOLOGY

Maturation-dependent neurotoxicity of 3-hydroxyglutaric and glutaric acids in vitro: a new pathophysiologic approach to glutaryl-CoA dehydrogenase deficiency. Kölker S, et al. **Pediatr Res** 2000 Apr;47(4 Pt 1):495–503

GENETICS

Oxidative phosphorylation disease diagnosis. Shoffner JM. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;893:42–60 (97 ref.)

Mitochondrial DNA mutations are where to look [letter; comment] Lerman-Sagie T, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1999 Jul; 14(7):479. Comment on: J Child Neurol 1996 May;11(3):185–8.

Mutation analysis in glutaric aciduria type I. Zschocke J, et al. **J Med Genet** 2000 Mar;37(3):177–81

Inborn errors of metabolism as a cause of neurological disease in adults: an approach to investigation. Gray RG, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 2000 Jul;69(1):5–12 (34 ref.)

Congenital disorders of glycosylation (CDG): a rapidly expanding group of neurometabolic disorders [editorial; comment] Grünewald S, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 2000 Apr; 31(2):57–9 (17 ref.). Comment on: Neuropediatrics 2000 Apr;31(2):60–2.

[Adult polyglucosan antibody disease. Case report with predominant involvement of the central and peripheral nervous system and branching enzyme defect in leukocytes]

Sindern E, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1999 Aug;70(8):745–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Age-related plaque morphology and C-terminal heterogeneity of amyloid beta in Dutch-type hereditary cerebral hemorrhage with amyloidosis. Maat-Schieman ML, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 2000 Apr;99(4):409–19

Extracerebral biopsies in neurodegenerative diseases of childhood. Goebel HH. **Brain Dev** 1999 Oct;21(7):435–43 (44 ref.)

Variability of localization and intensity of damage of the white matter of the brain and cerebellum in genetically conditioned diseases. Kaluža J, et al. **Folia Neuropathol** 1999;37(4):217–9 (9 ref.)

BRAIN DYSFUNCTION, MINIMAL see **ATTENTION DEFICIT DISORDER WITH HYPERACTIVITY**

BRAIN EDEMA

see related

INTRACRANIAL HYPERTENSION

Mechanisms of arachidonic acid induced glial swelling. Winkler AS, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 2000 Mar 29;76(2):419–23

Acute cerebellitis with near-fatal cerebellar swelling and benign outcome under conservative treatment with high dose steroids. Göhlich-Ratmann G, et al. **Europ J Paediatr Neurol** 1998;2(3):157–62 (16 ref.)

BLOOD

Glioma prostaglandin levels correlate with brain edema. Zhao S, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1998;18(2):115–8

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Temporal profile of cerebrospinal fluid glutamate, interleukin-6, and tumor necrosis factor-alpha in relation to brain edema and contusion following controlled cortical impact injury in rats. Stover JF, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Jul 7;288(1):25–8

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Hexachlorophene-induced brain edema in rat observed by proton magnetic resonance. Kinoshita Y, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Aug 4;873(1):127–30

Intracerebral administration of interleukin-1beta and induction of inflammation, apoptosis, and vasogenic edema. Holmin S, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Jan;92(1):108–20

Fatal toxic effect of bleomycin on brain tissue after intracystic chemotherapy for a craniopharyngioma: case report. Savas A, et al. **Neurosurgery** 2000 Jan;46(1):213–6; discussion 216–7

[Fatal outcome with cerebral edema following abuse of anabolic steroids] Kledal S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 2000 Apr 10;162(15):2203–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

CLASSIFICATION

Diffusion-weighted MRI in cyclosporin A neurotoxicity for the classification of cerebral edema. Debaere C, et al. **Eur Radiol** 1999;9(9):1916–8

COMPLICATIONS

Edema associated with calcified lesions in neurocysticercosis. Nash TE, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Sep 11;53(4):777–81

[The hospitalized patient with fever and mental status changes] Guillet EM, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 2000 Jan 29;130(4):122–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Correlation of steroid receptors and growth factors expression with peritumoral edema accompanying cerebral neoplasms] Och W, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 2000 Jan-Feb;34(1):91–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Pontine reversible edema: a newly recognized imaging variant of hypertensive encephalopathy? [editorial; comment] Casey SO, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 2000 Feb;21(2):243–5. Comment on: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 2000 Feb;21(2):391–4.

Hexachlorophene-induced brain edema in rat observed by proton magnetic resonance. Kinoshita Y, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Aug 4;873(1):127–30

The quality of functional MR images in patients with brain tumors: influences of neurological disorders and tumor location. Schlaier J, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1999 Sep-Oct;23(5):259–65

Van der Knaap's vacuolating leukoencephalopathy: two additional cases. Thelle T, et al. **Europ J Paediatr Neurol** 1999;3(2):83–6

Absolute measurements of water content using magnetic resonance imaging: preliminary findings in an in vivo focal ischemic rat model. Venkatesan R, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 2000 Jan;43(1):146–50

Vasogenic edema on MELAS: a serial study with diffusion-weighted MR imaging. Yoneda M, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Dec 10;53(9):2182–4

Cranial MRI in neonatal hypernatraemic dehydration. Korkmaz A, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 2000 May;30(5):323–5

Focal seizures with single small ring-enhancing lesion. Singhi P, et al. **Semin Pediatr Neurol** 1999 Sep;6(3):196–200; discussion 200–1

Serial MRI after transient focal cerebral ischemia in rats: dynamics of tissue injury, blood-brain barrier damage, and edema formation. Neumann-Haefelin T, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Aug;31(8):1965–72; discussion 1972–3

DRUG THERAPY

Non-N-methyl-D-aspartate (NMDA) receptor antagonist 1,2,3, 4-tetrahydro-6-nitro-2,3-dioxo-benzo(f)quinoxaline-7-sulphonamide (NBQX) decreases functional disorders in cytotoxic brain oedema. Häntzschel A, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 2000 Jan;73(10–11):581–7

MRZ 2/579, a novel uncompetitive N-methyl-D-aspartate antagonist, reduces infarct volume and brain swelling and improves neurological deficit after focal cerebral ischemia in rats. Liu Y, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Apr 17;862(1–2):111–9

Corticosteroids for acute ischaemic stroke. Qizilbash N, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD000064 (7 ref.)

Use of hypertonic saline solutions in treatment of cerebral edema and intracranial hypertension. Qureshi AI, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Sep;28(9):3301–13 (156 ref.)

The puzzle of neuronal death and life: is mannitol the right drug for the treatment of brain oedema associated with ischaemic stroke? Famularo G. **Eur J Emerg Med** 1999 Dec;6(4):363–8

Effect of LF 16-0687MS, a new nonpeptide bradykinin B2 receptor antagonist, in a rat model of closed head trauma. Pruneau D, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1999 Nov;16(11):1057–65

The effect of riluzole and mannitol on cerebral oedema after cryogenic injury in the mouse. Pratt J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Sep 17;272(3):143–5

[Generalized brain edema in non-purulent meningoencephalitis. The anti-edema effect of therapy with dexamethasone] Sommer JB, et al. **Nervenarzt** 2000 Feb;71(2):112–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Trends in the workload of the two high altitude aid posts in the Nepal Himalayas. Basnyat B, et al. **J Travel Med** 1999 Dec;6(4):217–22

Disoriented and ataxic pilgrims: an epidemiological study of acute mountain sickness and high-altitude cerebral edema at a sacred lake at 4300 m in the Nepal Himalayas. Basnyat B, et al. **Wilderness Environ Med** 2000 Summer;11(2):89–93

ETIOLOGY

High altitude cerebral edema and acute mountain sickness. A pathophysiology update. Hackett PH. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;474:23–45 (54 ref.)

Central brain herniation secondary to juvenile diabetic ketoacidosis. Shrier DA, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1999 Nov-Dec;20(10):1885–8

Subarachnoid hemorrhage following permissive hypercapnia in a patient with severe acute asthma. Rodrigo C, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1999 Nov;17(7):697–9 (20 ref.)

Cerebral edema complicating eclampsia. Cunningham FG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jan;182(1 Pt 1):94–100

Hyponatremia, cerebral edema, and noncardiogenic pulmonary edema in marathon runners. Ayus JC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 May 2;132(9):711–4

Acute liver failure; clinical features and management. Bernal W, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Sep;11(9):977–84 (58 ref.)

Bilateral sphenoid wing metastases of prostate cancer presenting with extensive brain edema. Lindsberg PJ, et al. **Eur J Neurol** 1999 May;6(3):363–6

Medical therapy of brain edema in fulminant hepatic failure [comment] [editorial] Blei AT. **Hepatology** 2000 Sep; 32(3):666–9 (47 ref.). Comment on: Hepatology 2000 Sep;32(3):536–41.

Pathophysiology of cerebral edema in fulminant hepatic failure. Blei AT, et al. **J Hepatol** 1999 Oct;31(4):771–6 (55 ref.)

Recurrent brain edema in ornithine-transcarbamylase deficiency [letter] Schwab S, et al. **J Neurol** 1999 Jul; 246(7):609–11

Cerebral hemorrhage and edema following brain biopsy in rats: significance of mean arterial blood pressure. Benveniste H, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Jan;92(1):100–7

Role of hydrodynamic processes in the pathogenesis of peritumoral brain edema in meningiomas. Bitzer M, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Oct;93(4):594–604

Inhibition of cyclooxygenase 2 by nimesulide decreases prostaglandin E2 formation but does not alter brain edema or clinical recovery after closed head injury in rats. Koyfman L, et al. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 2000 Jan; 12(1):44–50

Use of hypertonic saline/acetate infusion in treatment of cerebral edema in patients with head trauma: experience at a single center. Qureshi AI, et al. **J Trauma** 1999 Oct; 47(4):659–65

[Hepatic encephalopathy and brain edema] Larsen FS. **Ugeskr Laeger** 2000 May 8;162(19):2727–30 (15 ref.) **(Dan)**

[Acute encephalopathy in children: a serious illness after an inauspicious beginning] Plötz FB, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Aug 12;144(33):1569–72 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Metastasizing follicular thyroid carcinoma with intracranial iodine 131 uptake in brain edema due to a frontal meningioma] Schmidt M, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 2000; 39(1):38–9 **(Ger)**

[An unusual case of epilepsy exhibiting gelastic seizure, simple visual hallucination, and transient swelling of the left parieto-occipital region] Kawakami T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 2000 Jan;40(1):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Intracerebral hemorrhage outcome: apolipoprotein E genotype, hematoma, and edema volumes. McCarron MO, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Dec 10;53(9):2176–9

METABOLISM

Lipid peroxidation and oedema in experimental brain injury: comparison of treatment with methylprednisolone, tirilazad mesylate and vitamin E. Koç RK, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1999 Jul;199(1):21–8

[Correlation of steroid receptors and growth factors expression with peritumoral edema accompanying cerebral neoplasms] Och W, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 2000 Jan-Feb;34(1):91–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Acute identification of cranial burst fracture: comparison between CT and MR imaging findings. Ellis TS, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 2000 Apr;21(4):795–801

Expression of nitric oxide synthase isozymes (NOS I-III) by immunohistochemistry and DNA in situ hybridization. Correlation with macrophage presence, vascular endothelial growth factor (VEGF) and oedema volumetric data in 220 glioblastomas. Ludwig HC, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Jan-Feb;20(1A):299–304

Oedema extension in cerebral metastasis and correlation with the expression of nitric oxide synthase isozymes (NOS I-III). Ludwig HC, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Jan-Feb; 20(1A):305–10

Oligodendroglial cell behaviour in traumatic oedematous human cerebral cortex: a light and electron microscopic study. Castejon OJ, et al. **Brain Inj** 2000 Apr;14(4):303–17

Bilateral sphenoid wing metastases of prostate cancer presenting with extensive brain edema. Lindsberg PJ, et al. **Eur J Neurol** 1999 May;6(3):363–6

VEGF antagonism reduces edema formation and tissue damage after ischemia/reperfusion injury in the mouse brain. van Bruggen N, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1999 Dec; 104(11):1613–20

Neuroprotective effects of citicoline on brain edema and blood-brain barrier breakdown after traumatic brain injury. Başkaya MK, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Mar;92(3):448–52

Application of 2,3,5-triphenyltetrazolium chloride staining to evaluate injury volume after controlled cortical impact brain injury: role of brain edema in evolution of injury volume. Başkaya MK, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 2000 Jan; 17(1):93–9

Effects of hypothermia on intracranial pressure and brain edema formation: studies in a rat acute subdural hematoma model. Kawai N, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 2000 Mar; 17(3):193–202

Evidence for a neuroprotective effect of pyrid-3-yl-sulphonyl-urea in photochemically induced focal ischaemia in rats: magnetic resonance imaging evaluation. Baudelet C, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1999 Aug; 51(8):967–70

Influence of different fixation procedures on the quantification of infarction and oedema in a rat model of stroke. Overgaard K, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 2000 Jun;26(3):243–50

Correlation between the degree of contrast enhancement and the volume of peritumoral edema in meningiomas and malignant gliomas. Holodny AI, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1999 Nov;41(11):820–5

Diffusion-weighted images and vasogenic edema in eclampsia. Kanki T, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 May;93(5 Pt 2):821–3

Biphasic edema after hypoxic-ischemic brain injury in neonatal rats reflects early neuronal and late glial damage. Nedelcu J, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1999 Sep;46(3):297–304

[Congestive brain swelling in victims of fatal road accident. Frequency and association with other head injury lesions] Gusmão SS, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1999 Dec; 57(4):965–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

High altitude cerebral edema and acute mountain sickness. A pathophysiology update. Hackett PH. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;474:23–45 (54 ref.)

Hypoxia and the blood-brain barrier: introduction. Krasney JA. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;474:109–10

Mediators of cerebral edema. Schilling L, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;474:123–41 (125 ref.)

A global hypoxia preconditioning model: neuroprotection against seizure-induced specific gravity changes (edema) and brain damage in rats. Emerson MR, et al. **Brain Res Brain Res Protoc** 1999 Dec;4(3):360–6

Induction of aquaporin-4 water channel mRNA after focal cerebral ischemia in rat. Taniguchi M, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 2000 May 31;78(1–2):131–7

Problems associated with intravenous fluid administration in

children: do we have the right solutions? Bohn D. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 2000 Jun;12(3):217–21 (38 ref.)
Dynamics of experimental vasogenic brain oedema in the rat: changes induced by adrenergic drugs. Borges N, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1999 Aug;19(4):209–17
Pathophysiology of cerebral edema in fulminant hepatic failure. Blei AT, et al. **J Hepatol** 1999 Oct;31(4):771–6 (55 ref.)
Regional differences in hypoxic depolarization and swelling in hippocampal slices. Kreisman NR, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Feb;83(2):1031–8
Cerebral hemorrhage and edema following brain biopsy in rats: significance of mean arterial blood pressure. Benveniste H, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Jan;92(1):100–7
Contribution of edema and cerebral blood volume to traumatic brain swelling in head-injured patients. Marmarou A, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Aug;93(2):183–93
Albumin or hetastarch improves neurological outcome and decreases volume of brain tissue necrosis but not brain edema following closed-head trauma in rats. Chorny I, et al. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 1999 Oct;11(4):273–81
Effects of hypothermia on intracranial pressure and brain edema formation: studies in a rat acute subdural hematoma model. Kawai N, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 2000 Mar; 17(3):193–202
Does edema formation occur in the rabbit brain exposed to head-down tilt? Shimoyama R, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 2000 Feb;50(1):141–7
Brain edema and portal-systemic encephalopathy. Blei AT. **Liver Transpl** 2000 Jul;6(4 Suppl 1):S14–20 (51 ref.)
Ischemic brain edema. Rosenberg GA. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1999 Nov–Dec;42(3):209–16 (37 ref.)
Delayed brain swelling and functional derangement after X-irradiation of the right visual cortex in the Macaca mulatta. Caveness WF, et al. **Radiat Res** 1974 Jan; 57(1):104–20

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effects of alniditan on neurogenic oedema in the rat dura mater and on contraction of rat basilar artery. Limmroth V, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Oct 8;382(2):103–9
Mild hypothermia delays the onset of coma and prevents brain edema and extracellular brain glutamate accumulation in rats with acute liver failure. Rose C, et al. **Hepatology** 2000 Apr;31(4):872–7
Concomitant steroid and albendazole for treating neurocysticercosis [letter] Shahid SK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1999 Nov;36(11):1176
Reduced brain edema after traumatic brain injury in mice deficient in P-selectin and intercellular adhesion molecule-1. Whalen MJ, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 2000 Feb; 67(2):160–8
Ascorbate inhibits edema in brain slices. Brahma B, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Mar;74(3):1263–70
Intracerebral administration of interleukin-1beta and induction of inflammation, apoptosis, and vasogenic edema. Holmin S, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Jan;92(1):108–20
Significant reduction in brain swelling by administration of nonpeptide kinin B2 receptor antagonist LF 16-0687Ms after controlled cortical impact injury in rats. Stover JF, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 May;92(5):853–9
A novel Na+ and Ca2+ channel blocker, T-477, prevents brain edema following microsphere-induced permanent occlusion of cerebral arterioles in rats. Okuyama K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1999 Oct;81(2):170–5
Effect of anti-C5a antibody on blood-lung and blood-brain barrier in rabbits after decompression. Hjelde A, et al. **Undersea Hyperb Med** 1999 Winter;26(4):249–56
[The effect of tactivin and levamisole on the development of toxic brain edema-swelling] Platonov IA, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1999 Jul–Aug;62(4):62–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Acute identification of cranial burst fracture: comparison between CT and MR imaging findings. Ellis TS, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 2000 Apr;21(4):795–801
Acute stroke: how to improve CT detection and avoid errors in radiology [letter] von Kummer R. **Radiology** 2000 Sep; 216(3):920–2

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Effects of peritumoural oedema on cerebral blood flow and cerebrovascular reactivity in patients with alert consciousness. Chang CC, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1999 Nov; 26(11):1493–6
[Effects of treatment with OKT3 on brain perfusion in a heart transplant patient with SPET with 99mTc-HMPAO] Quirce R, et al. **Rev Esp Med Nucl** 1999 Oct;18(5):363–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Ventricular pressure monitoring during bilateral decompression with dural expansion. Yoo DS, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1999 Dec;91(6):953–9

THERAPY

Glutamate-containing parenteral nutrition doubles plasma glutamate: a risk factor in neurosurgical patients with blood-brain barrier damage? [see comments] Stover JF, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Oct;27(10):2252–6. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1999 Oct;27(10):2319–20.
Medical therapy of brain edema in fulminant hepatic failure [comment] [editorial] Blei AT. **Hepatology** 2000 Sep; 32(3):666–9 (47 ref.). Comment on: Hepatology 2000 Sep;32(3):536–41.
Use of hypertonic saline/acetate infusion in treatment of cerebral edema in patients with head trauma: experience at a single center. Qureshi AI, et al. **J Trauma** 1999 Oct; 47(4):659–65
Aquaporin-4 deletion in mice reduces brain edema after acute water intoxication and ischemic stroke. Manley GT, et al. **Nat Med** 2000 Feb;6(2):159–63
Fluid therapy of acute brain edema in children. Yu PL, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 2000 Apr;22(4):298–301
Effects of fluid management on edema volume and midline shift in a rat model of ischemic stroke. Paczynski RP, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Jul;31(7):1702–8
The use of intra-aortic counterpulsation balloon for the treatment of cerebral vasospasm and edema. Montessuit M, et al. **Surgery** 2000 Feb;127(2):230–3

BRAIN ELECTRICAL ACTIVITY MAPPING see **BRAIN MAPPING**

BRAIN EMBOLISM see **INTRACRANIAL EMBOLISM**

BRAIN EMBOLISM AND THROMBOSIS see **INTRACRANIAL EMBOLISM AND THROMBOSIS**

BRAIN HEMORRHAGE see **INTRACRANIAL HEMORRHAGES**

BRAIN HEMORRHAGE, CEREBRAL see **CEREBRAL HEMORRHAGE**

BRAIN HEMORRHAGE, CEREBRAL, TRAUMATIC see **CEREBRAL HEMORRHAGE, TRAUMATIC**

BRAIN HEMORRHAGE, PUTAMINAL see **PUTAMINAL HEMORRHAGE**

BRAIN HEMORRHAGE, TRAUMATIC

ETIOLOGY

Secondary neurologic injury resulting from nonhypotensive hemorrhage combined with mild traumatic brain injury. Glass TF, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1999 Sep;16(9):771–82
[Cerebral hemorrhage after diving (letter; comment)] Risberg J, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 2000 Jan 10;120(1):125. Comment on: Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1999 Oct 30;119(26):3901–2. **(Nor)**

MORTALITY

The death of my father. Olshansky B. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 2000 Apr;23(4 Pt 1):525–6

BRAIN HYPOXIA see **HYPOXIA, BRAIN**

BRAIN HYPOXIA-ISCHEMIA see **HYPOXIA-ISCHEMIA, BRAIN**

BRAIN INFARCTION

see related
INFARCTION

BLOOD

Comparative values of erythrocyte aggregability versus other indices of hemorheological disorders in patients with ischemic brain infarcts. Mchedlishvili G, et al. **Clin Hemorheol Microcirc** 2000;22(1):9–15

COMPLICATIONS

Involuntary masturbation as a manifestation of stroke-related alien hand syndrome. Ong Hai BG, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 2000 Jul–Aug;79(4):395–8
Bilateral thalamic pain secondary to bilateral thalamic infarcts relieved by a further unilateral ischaemic episode. Cordery RJ, et al. **Eur J Neurol** 1999 Nov;6(6):717–9
Relation between incidence of pneumonia and protective reflexes in post-stroke patients with oral or tube feeding. Nakajoh K, et al. **J Intern Med** 2000 Jan;247(1):39–42
A follow-up study of cognitive impairment due to inferior capsular genu infarction. Madureira S, et al. **J Neurol** 1999 Sep;246(9):764–9
Diencephalic amnesia and apraxia after left thalamic infarction [letter] Warren JD, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 2000 Feb;68(2):248
Monocular central dazzle after thalamic infarcts. Du Pasquier RA, et al. **J Neuroophthalmol** 2000 Jun;20(2):97–9
Bilateral ptosis with pupil sparing because of a discrete midbrain lesion: magnetic resonance imaging evidence of topographic arrangement within the oculomotor nerve. Saeki N, et al. **J Neuroophthalmol** 2000 Jun;20(2):130–4
Isolated inferior rectus palsy as a result of paramedian thalamopeduncular infarction. Tezer I, et al. **J Neuroophthalmol** 2000 Sep;20(3):154–5
Unilateral thalamic infarction and vertical gaze palsy: cause or coincidence? van der Graaff MM, et al. **J Neuroophthalmol** 2000 Jun;20(2):127–9
An unusual concomitant tremor and myoclonus after a contralateral infarct at thalamus and subthalamic nucleus. Kao YF, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1999 Sep; 15(9):562–6
Complex hyperkinesias ipsilateral to right frontoparietal cortical infarction. Rosolacci T, et al. **Mov Disord** 1999 Sep;14(5):879–82
Natural course of combined limb and palatal tremor caused by cerebellar-brain stem infarction. Yanagisawa T, et al. **Mov Disord** 1999 Sep;14(5):851–4
Apraxic agraphia due to thalamic infarction. Ohno T, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Jun 27;54(12):2336–9
Acute treatment of hypertension increases infarct sizes in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Harms H, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 Feb 7;11(2):355–9
Sudden bilateral hearing loss and dizziness occurred with cerebellar infarction. Sunose H, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Jan;122(1):146–7
Experimental model of small deep infarcts involving the hypothalamus in rats: changes in body temperature and postural reflex. He Z, et al. **Stroke** 1999 Dec; 30(12):2743–51; discussion 2751
[Carotid stenosis and lacunar infarct] Tejada J, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Jul 16–31;29(2):110–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Osteomyelitis, lateral sinus thrombosis, and temporal lobe infarction caused by infection of a percutaneous cochlear implant. Staecker H, et al. **Am J Otol** 1999 Nov;20(6):726–8
Myxoma on anterior mitral leaflet presenting with symptoms of cerebellar artery infarction. Ozer N, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 2000 Jun;13(6):626–8
Acute bilateral cerebellar infarcts in the territory of posterior inferior cerebellar artery. Kang DW, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Aug 22;55(4):582–4
Significance of acute multiple brain infarction on diffusion-weighted imaging [letter] Darby DG, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Sep;31(9):2266–78
Diffusion-weighted MRI in acute lacunar syndromes. A clinical-radiological correlation study. Schonewille WJ, et al. **Stroke** 1999 Oct;30(10):2066–9
[32-year-old patient with systemic lupus erythematosus, thrombocytopenia and ischemic cerebrovascular insult and antiphospholipid antibodies] Rigamonti Wermelinger V, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1999 Sep;56(9):537–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Use of fluid-attenuated inversion recovery (FLAIR) images in brain check-up] Ikeda Y, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1999 Nov; 51(11):933–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Cerebellar infarct with complications] Dukić S, et al. **Med Pregl** 1999 Jun–Aug;52(6–8):271–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Bilateral medial bulbar infarct: a case report (letter)] Cruz-Velarde JA, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Dec 16–31; 29(12):1344–5 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Medical treatment strategies: intravenous thrombolysis, neuronal protection, and anti-reperfusion injury agents. Clark WM, et al. **Neuroimaging Clin N Am** 1999 Aug; 9(3):465–73 (35 ref.)
[Thrombolytic therapy of brain infarct: the end of beginning (see comments)] Stam J, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 May 27;144(22):1028–32 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 2000 May 27;144(22):1025–8. Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 2000 May 27;144(22):1062–9. **(Dut)**
[Current therapy of cerebrovascular infarct] Lang W, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1999 Sep 17;111(17):672–81 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Stroke incidence and case fatality in Shiga, Japan 1989–1993. Kita Y, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1999 Dec;28(6):1059–65
Estrogen replacement therapy and MRI-demonstrated cerebral infarcts, white matter changes, and brain atrophy in older women: the Cardiovascular Health Study [see comments] Luoto R, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 2000 May; 48(5):467–72. Comment in: J Am Geriatr Soc 2000 May;48(5):588–9.

ETIOLOGY

Case 3. Pulmonary arteriovenous malformation (PAVM): paradoxical embolism through the arteriovenous fistula can cause brain abscess and infarct. Natarajan K, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Sep;175(3):854; 857–8
Venous saving in olfactory meningioma's surgery. Paterniti S, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1999 Dec;101(4):235–7
Postoperative stroke after stopping warfarin for cutaneous surgery. Schanbacher CF, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 2000 Aug; 26(8):785–9
Lambl's excrescences and stroke [letter] Voros S, et al. **Echocardiography** 2000 Jan;17(1):101–3
Vertebral artery embolism post subclavian artery injury with occipital lobe infarction. Jithoo R, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 2000 Jan;19(1):85–6
Contribution of tumor necrosis factor alpha to the

pathogenesis of stroke. Zaremba J.
Folia Morphol (Warsz) 2000;59(3):137–43 (70 ref.)

Tuberculous meningitis associated with diabetic ketoacidosis [letter] Raichur DV, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1999 Nov; 36(11):1183–4

Ultrasonographic differential diagnosis and neurodevelopmental outcome of cerebral white matter lesions in premature infants. Bass WT, et al. **J Perinatol** 1999 Jul–Aug;19(5):330–6

Brain infarcts due to scorpion stings in children: MRI. Fernández-Bouzas A, et al. **Neuroradiology** 2000 Feb; 42(2):118–20

Cerebral infarction in adult AIDS patients: observations from the Edinburgh HIV Autopsy Cohort. Connor MD, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Sep;31(9):2117–26

[Brain infarct from a paradoxical embolism following a varices operation] Harzheim M, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 2000 Jun 23;125(25–26):794–6 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The probability of assessing the pathogenesis of ischemic stroke. Study of 81 patients] Campanella N, et al.
Recenti Prog Med 2000 Feb;91(2):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Subcortical infarcts (caudate nucleus) in a case of bilateral anterior cerebral artery occlusion] Halicka D, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 1999 May–Jun;33(3):677–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Infection as a likely risk factor for ischemic stroke] Kaźmierski R. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1999;53(6):797–805 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Bilateral cerebral infarctions by pneumococcal meningitis] Masjuan J, et al. **Neurologia** 1999 Aug–Sep;14(7):361 **(Spa)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of symptomatic and asymptomatic carotid disease] Estol CJ. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Dec 16–31; 29(12):1309–21 (85 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Gene polymorphism of the renin-angiotensin system associates with risk for lacunar infarction. The Ohasama study. Takami S, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 2000 Feb; 13(2):121–7

The association between the Val34Leu polymorphism in the factor XIII gene and brain infarction. Elbaz A, et al. **Blood** 2000 Jan 15;95(2):586–91

Genetic risk factors of thrombophilia in ischaemic childhood stroke of cardiac origin. A prospective ESPED survey. Sträter R, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1999 Dec;158 Suppl 3:S122–5

Association between the Glu298Asp polymorphism in the endothelial constitutive nitric oxide synthase gene and brain infarction. The GÉNIC Investigators. Elbaz A, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Jul;31(7):1634–9

Parental history of stroke predicts subclinical but not clinical stroke: the Atherosclerosis Risk in Communities Study. Morrison AC, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Sep;31(9):2098–102

IMMUNOLOGY

Contribution of tumor necrosis factor alpha to the pathogenesis of stroke. Zaremba J.
Folia Morphol (Warsz) 2000;59(3):137–43 (70 ref.)

METABOLISM

Serum amyloid A is present in the capillaries and microinfarcts of hypertensive monkey brain: an immunohistochemical study. Bartolák-Suki E, et al.
Amyloid 2000 Jun;7(2):111–7

Induction of oxidative DNA damage in the peri-infarct region after permanent focal cerebral ischemia. Nagayama T, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Oct;75(4):1716–28

PATHOLOGY

The acute behavioral syndrome of anterior thalamic infarction: a prospective study of 12 cases. Ghika-Schmid F, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2000 Aug;48(2):220–7

Neuropathological substrates of dementia and depression in vascular dementia, with a particular focus on cases with small infarct volumes. Ballard C, et al.
Dement Geriatr Cogn Disord 2000 Mar–Apr;11(2):59–65

Persistent neuroprotection with prolonged postischemic hypothermia in adult rats subjected to transient middle cerebral artery occlusion. Corbett D, et al. **Exp Neurol** 2000 May;163(1):200–6

Diencephalic amnesia and apraxia after left thalamic infarction [letter] Warren JD, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 2000 Feb;68(2):248

Complex hyperkinesias ipsilateral to right frontoparietal cortical infarction. Rosolacci T, et al. **Mov Disord** 1999 Sep;14(5):879–82

Acute treatment of hypertension increases infarct sizes in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Harms H, et al.
Neuroreport 2000 Feb 7;11(2):355–9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Visual neglect as a predictor of functional outcome one year after stroke. Jehkonen M, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 2000 Mar;101(3):195–201

Auditory and visual spatial localization deficits following bilateral parietal lobe lesions in a patient with Balint's syndrome. Phan ML, et al. **J Cogn Neurosci** 2000 Jul; 12(4):583–600

Limb and hemispatial hypometria. Meador KJ, et al.
J Int Neuropsychol Soc 2000 Jan;6(1):71–5

Effect of age on cerebral venous circulation disturbances in the rat. Otsuka H, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Aug; 93(2):298–304

High-resolution EEG in poststroke hemiparesis can identify ipsilateral generators during motor tasks. Green JB, et al. **Stroke** 1999 Dec;30(12):2659–65

[Current therapy of cerebrovascular infarct] Lang W, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1999 Sep 17;111(17):672–81 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The quality of anticoagulation management [editorial; comment] Ansell JE. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 Apr 10; 160(7):895–6. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 2000 Apr 10;160(7):967–73.

Persistent neuroprotection with prolonged postischemic hypothermia in adult rats subjected to transient middle cerebral artery occlusion. Corbett D, et al. **Exp Neurol** 2000 May;163(1):200–6

PSYCHOLOGY

The acute behavioral syndrome of anterior thalamic infarction: a prospective study of 12 cases. Ghika-Schmid F, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2000 Aug;48(2):220–7

A follow-up study of cognitive impairment due to inferior capsular genu infarction. Madureira S, et al. **J Neurol** 1999 Sep;246(9):764–9

Knowing no fear. Sprengelmeyer R, et al.
Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci 1999 Dec 22;266(1437):2451–6

RADIOGRAPHY

[Bilateral cerebral infarctions by pneumococcal meningitis] Masjuan J, et al. **Neurologia** 1999 Aug–Sep;14(7):361 **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Primary somatosensory cortex activation is not altered in patients with ventroposterior thalamic lesions: a PET study. Remy P, et al. **Stroke** 1999 Dec;30(12):2651–8

SURGERY

Idiopathic haemorrhagic cerebellar infarction in an 11 year old child [letter] O'Brien D, et al. **Ir Med J** 2000 Jan–Feb; 93(1):21

THERAPY

Relation between incidence of pneumonia and protective reflexes in post-stroke patients with oral or tube feeding. Nakajoh K, et al. **J Intern Med** 2000 Jan;247(1):39–42

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Neonatal focal temporal lobe or atrial wall haemorrhagic infarction. Govaert P, et al.
Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed 1999 Nov;81(3):F211–6

Ultrasonographic differential diagnosis and neurodevelopmental outcome of cerebral white matter lesions in premature infants. Bass WT, et al. **J Perinatol** 1999 Jul–Aug;19(5):330–6

BRAIN INJURIES

AHRQ releases evidence report on brain injury in children. Morey SS. **Am Fam Physician** 2000 Jun 1;61(11):3465–6 (00 ref.)

Routine intragastric feeding following traumatic brain injury is safe and well tolerated. Klodell CT, et al.
Am J Surg 2000 Mar;179(3):168–71

Trauma anesthesia at the verge of the third millennium. Epidemiologic, socioeconomic and medical aspects. Giesecke AH.
Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther 1999 Sep; 34 Suppl 1:S2–5

Improving outcome after traumatic brain injury--progress and challenges. Gentleman D. **Br Med Bull** 1999; 55(4):910–26 (136 ref.)

No map, no guide. Family caregivers' perspectives on their journeys through the system. Smith JE, et al.
Care Manag J 2000 Spring;2(1):27–33

Traumatic brain injury in children and adolescents. Guthrie E, et al. **Child Adolesc Psychiatr Clin N Am** 1999 Oct; 8(4):807–26, ix (101 ref.)

An evaluation of neurobehavioural problems as perceived by family members and levels of family stress 1–3 years following traumatic brain injury in Japan. Watanabe Y, et al. **Clin Rehabil** 2000 Apr;14(2):172–7

Bibliography. Current world literature. Trauma and rehabilitation. **Curr Opin Neurol** 1999 Dec;12(6):794–809

Neuroprotective effect of hypothermia on neuronal injury in diffuse traumatic brain injury coupled with hypoxia and hypotension. Yamamoto M, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1999 Jun; 16(6):487–500

Multidimensional telecare strategies for rural residents with brain injury. Schopp LH, et al. **J Telemed Telecare** 2000; 6 Suppl 1:S146–9

Diagnosis and treatment of traumatic brain injury [letter; comment] Fins JJ, et al. **JAMA** 2000 May 10;283(18):2392 . Comment on: JAMA 1999 Sep 8;282(10):974–83.

[Head injury and pregnancy] Legros B, et al.
Neurochirurgie 2000 Apr;46(2):110–6 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Traumatic brain injury in childhood: introductory remarks] Sato K, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 2000 Mar;32(2):99–101 (1 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Routines required for management of minor head injuries] Bellner J, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Nov 24;96(47):5196–8 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

BLOOD

Peripheral plasma amino acid abnormalities in rehabilitation patients with severe brain injury. Aquilani R, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 2000 Feb;81(2):176–81

Hypomagnesemia and hypophosphatemia at admission in patients with severe head injury. Polderman KH, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Jun;28(6):2022–5

Cerebral oxygenation and systemic trauma related factors determining neurological outcome after brain injury. Fandino J, et al. **J Clin Neurosci** 2000 May;7(3):226–33

Selective proteolytic cleavage of IL-2 receptor and IL-6 receptor ligand binding chains by neutrophil-derived serine proteases at foci of inflammation. Bank U, et al.
J Interferon Cytokine Res 1999 Nov;19(11):1277–87

Characterization of plasma magnesium concentration and oxidative stress following graded traumatic brain injury in humans. Cernak I, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 2000 Jan; 17(1):53–68

Effect of recombinant human growth hormone and insulin-like growth factor-1 administration on IGF-1 and IGF-binding protein-3 levels in brain injury. Rockich KT, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1999 Dec;19(12):1432–6

[Lipid-bound sialic acids in the blood of patients with brain diseases] Popova GM, et al.
Zh Vopr Neirokhir Im N N Burdenko 2000 Jan–Mar; (1):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Continuous monitoring of cerebrospinal fluid acid–base balance and oxygen metabolism in patients with severe head injury: pathophysiology and treatments for cerebral acidosis and ischemia. Shiogai T, et al.
Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien) 1999;75:49–55

Traumatic brain injury elevates the Alzheimer's amyloid peptide A beta 42 in human CSF. A possible role for nerve cell injury. Emmerling MR, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 Apr;903:118–22

Interleukin-8, neuroinflammation, and secondary brain injury [editorial; comment] Sherwood ER, et al.
Crit Care Med 2000 Apr;28(4):1221–3 (34 ref.). Comment on: Crit Care Med 2000 Apr;28(4):929–34.

Temporal profile of cerebrospinal fluid glutamate, interleukin-6, and tumor necrosis factor-alpha in relation to brain edema and contusion following controlled cortical impact injury in rats. Stover JF, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Jul 7;288(1):25–8

Erythropoietin in the cerebrospinal fluid of neonates who sustained CNS injury. Juul SE, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1999 Nov; 46(5):543–7

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Corticotropin-releasing factor--immunolabeled fibers in brain regions with localized kainate neurotoxicity. Piekut DT, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1999 Dec;98(6):622–8

Arteether-induced brain injury in Macaca mulatta. I. The precerebellar nuclei: the lateral reticular nuclei, paramedian reticular nuclei, and perihypoglossal nuclei. Petras JM, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 2000 May;201(5):383–97

[Somatic and psychological symptoms in soldiers after military clashes and peace-keeping missions (letter)] Hoek L. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Feb 12;144(7):347–8 **(Dut)**

CLASSIFICATION

The Westmead Pediatric TBI Multidisciplinary Outcome study: use of functional outcomes data to determine resource prioritization. O'Flaherty SJ, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 2000 Jun;81(6):723–9

Assessment of neuropsychologic impairments after head injury: interrater reliability and factorial and criterion validity of the Neurobehavioral Rating Scale–Revised. Vanier M, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 2000 Jun; 81(6):796–806

Neural network modeling for surgical decisions on traumatic brain injury patients. Li YC, et al. **Int J Med Inf** 2000 Jan;57(1):1–9

COMPLICATIONS

The effects of acute and chronic alcohol ingestion on outcome following multiple episodes of mild traumatic brain injury in rats. Biros MH, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1999 Nov;6(11):1088–97

Effect of hypocapnea on CBF and extracellular intermediates of secondary brain injury. Letarte PB, et al.
Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien) 1999;75:45–7

Head trauma and mid-frequency hearing loss. Scott AM, et al. **Am J Audiol** 1999 Dec;8(2):101–5

Role of endothelin-1 in age-dependent cerebrovascular hypotensive responses after brain injury. Armstead WM. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Nov;277(5 Pt 2):H1884–94

Posttraumatic stress disorder after severe traumatic brain injury. Bryant RA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 2000 Apr; 157(4):629–31

Two-year prospective evaluation of the relationship between acute stress disorder and posttraumatic stress disorder following mild traumatic brain injury. Harvey AG, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 2000 Apr;157(4):626–8

Nonimpact brain injury: neuropsychological and behavioral correlates with consideration of physiological findings. Henry GK, et al. **Appl Neuropsychol** 2000;7(2):65–75

Impaired social response reversal. A case of 'acquired sociopathy'. Blair RJ, et al. **Brain** 2000 Jun;123 (Pt 6):1122–41

Foreign Accent Syndrome following a catastrophic second injury: MRI correlates, linguistic and voice pattern analyses. Carbary TJ, et al. **Brain Cogn** 2000 Jun–Aug; 43(1–3):78–85

Cognitive rehabilitation in clinical neuropsychology. Winocur G, et al. **Brain Cogn** 2000 Feb;42(1):120–3

The persistence of mood disorders following traumatic brain injury: a 1 year follow-up. Bowen A, et al. **Brain Inj** 1999 Jul;13(7):547–53

Organic personality disorder after traumatic brain injury: cognitive, anatomic and psychosocial factors. A 6 month follow-up. Franulic A, et al. **Brain Inj** 2000 May; 14(5):431–9

Cognitive and psychosocial outcome following moderate or severe traumatic brain injury. Hellawell DJ, et al. **Brain Inj** 1999 Jul;13(7):489–504 (69 ref.)

The effect of cocaine on traumatic brain injury outcome: a preliminary evaluation. Jong CN, et al. **Brain Inj** 1999 Dec;13(12):1017–23

Bladder tone in patients in post-traumatic vegetative state. Krimchansky BZ, et al. **Brain Inj** 1999 Nov;13(11):899–903

Moclobemide in the treatment of major depressive disorder (DSM-3) following traumatic brain injury. Newburn G, et al. **Brain Inj** 1999 Aug;13(8):637–42

Measuring recovery from post traumatic amnesia. Wilson BA, et al. **Brain Inj** 1999 Jul;13(7):505–20

Making requests: illustrations of how right-hemisphere brain damage can affect discourse production. Brownell H, et al. **Brain Lang** 1999 Jul;68(3):442–65

Change of perspective in discourse comprehension: encoding and retrieval processes after brain injury. Ferstl EC, et al. **Brain Lang** 1999 Dec;70(3):385–420

Results of excision of heterotopic new bone around the elbow in patients with head injuries. A series of 25 cases. Denormandie P, et al. **Chir Main** 1999;18(2):99–107

Operative treatment of heterotopic hip ossification in patients with coma after brain injury. Ippolito E, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1999 Aug;(365):130–8

Barbiturates for acute traumatic brain injury. Roberts I. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD000033 (7 ref.)

Anti-epileptic drugs for preventing seizures following acute traumatic brain injury. Schierhout G, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD000173 (13 ref.)

Comparison of jugular venous oxygen saturation and brain tissue Po2 as monitors of cerebral ischemia after head injury [see comments] Gopinath SP, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Nov;27(11):2337–45. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1999 Nov;27(11):2569–70.

Early hyperthermia after traumatic brain injury in children: risk factors, influence on length of stay, and effect on short-term neurologic status. Natale JE, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Jul;28(7):2608–15

Prevention of secondary ischemic insults after severe head injury. Robertson CS, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Oct; 27(10):2086–95

Post-traumatic mutism in children: clinical characteristics, pattern of recovery and clinicopathological correlations. Dayer A, et al. **Europ J Paediatr Neurol** 1998;2(3):109–16

Speech disorders following severe traumatic brain injury: kinematic analysis of syllable repetitions using electromagnetic articulography. Jaeger M, et al. **Folia Phoniatr Logop** 2000 Jul–Aug;52(4):187–96

ST elevation in a man with a gunshot wound to the head. Hancock EW. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 2000 May 15;35(5):16–7

Ping pong gaze (periodic alternating gaze): a case report. Misra M, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1994 Dec;42(4):212–3

Language development following brain injury in early childhood: a longitudinal case study. Trudeau N, et al. **Int J Lang Commun Disord** 2000 Apr–Jun;35(2):227–49

The natural history of acute traumatic sixth nerve palsy or paresis. Holmes JM, et al. **J AAPOS** 1998 Oct;2(5):265–8

Cyclic esotropia after a traumatic sixth nerve palsy in a child. Hutcheson KA, et al. **J AAPOS** 1998 Dec;2(6):376–7

Periarticular ossification [letter] Garland DE. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 2000 Aug;82–A(8):1206–7

Importance of posttraumatic hypothermia and hyperthermia on the inflammatory response after fluid percussion brain injury: biochemical and immunocytochemical studies. Chatzipanteli K, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 2000 Mar;20(3):531–42

Psychogenic seizures after head injury in children. Pakalnis A, et al. **J Child Neurol** 2000 Feb;15(2):78–80

Cerebral oxygenation and systemic trauma related factors determining neurological outcome after brain injury. Fandino J, et al. **J Clin Neurosci** 2000 May;7(3):226–33

Head trauma and brain tumours revisited. Henderson RD, et al. **J Clin Neurosci** 2000 May;7(3):262–4

The effect of elicitation task on discourse coherence and cohesion in adolescents with brain injury. Van Leer E, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1999 Sep–Oct;32(5):327–48; quiz 348–9

Rating scale analysis of the Agitated Behavior Scale. Bogner JA, et al. **J Head Trauma Rehabil** 2000 Feb;15(1):656–69

Interaction of posttraumatic stress disorder and chronic pain following traumatic brain injury. Bryant RA, et al. **J Head Trauma Rehabil** 1999 Dec;14(6):588–94

Venous thrombosis in traumatic brain injury. Burke DT. **J Head Trauma Rehabil** 1999 Oct;14(5):515–9 (11 ref.)

Neuropsychological significance of anosmia following traumatic brain injury. Callahan CD, et al. **J Head Trauma Rehabil** 1999 Dec;14(6):581–7

Rating scale analysis of the Neurobehavioral Cognitive Status Examination. Doninger NA, et al. **J Head Trauma Rehabil** 2000 Feb;15(1):683–95

Pharmacological therapeutics in nutritional management. Elovic E. **J Head Trauma Rehabil** 2000 Jun;15(3):962–4 (11 ref.)

The role of fiberoptic endoscopy in dysphagia rehabilitation. Hoppers P, et al. **J Head Trauma Rehabil** 1999 Oct; 14(5):475–85 (13 ref.)

Fiberoptic endoscopic evaluation of swallowing in patients with acute traumatic brain injury. Leder SB. **J Head Trauma Rehabil** 1999 Oct;14(5):448–53

Factors affecting oral feeding with severe traumatic brain injury. Mackay LE, et al. **J Head Trauma Rehabil** 1999 Oct;14(5):435–47

Causes and complications associated with swallowing disorders in traumatic brain injury. Morgan AS, et al. **J Head Trauma Rehabil** 1999 Oct;14(5):454–61 (43 ref.)

Case studies in dysphagia after pediatric brain injury. Rowe LA. **J Head Trauma Rehabil** 1999 Oct;14(5):497–504

Functional outcome of individuals with traumatic brain injury and lower extremity deep venous thrombosis. Wagner RH, et al. **J Head Trauma Rehabil** 1999 Dec; 14(6):558–66

Brain injury, cognitive impairment, and donepezil. Whitlock JA Jr. **J Head Trauma Rehabil** 1999 Aug;14(4):424–7

Reduced brain edema after traumatic brain injury in mice deficient in P-selectin and intercellular adhesion molecule-1. Whalen MJ, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 2000 Feb; 67(2):160–8

Post-traumatic hydrocephalus: influence of craniectomy on the CSF circulation [letter] Czosnyka M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 2000 Feb;68(2):246–8

Selective hemihypaesthesia due to tentorial coup injury against dorsolateral midbrain: potential cause of sensory impairment after closed head injury [letter] Saeki N, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 2000 Jan;68(1):117–8

Resolution of disorientation and amnesia during post-traumatic amnesia. Tate RL, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 2000 Feb;68(2):178–85

The role of pre-injury IQ in the determination of intellectual impairment from traumatic head injury. Gao B, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 2000 Summer;12(3):385–8

Persisting insomnia following traumatic brain injury. Tobe EH, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1999 Fall; 11(4):504–6

Can traumatic brain injury cause psychiatric disorders? van Reekum R, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 2000 Summer;12(3):316–27 (75 ref.)

Immediate coma following inertial brain injury dependent on axonal damage in the brainstem. Smith DH, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Aug;93(2):315–22

Interrelations of laser doppler flowmetry and brain tissue oxygen pressure during ischemia and reperfusion induced by an experimental mass lesion. Burger R, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1999 Dec;16(12):1149–64

Bromocriptine for the management of autonomic dysfunction after severe traumatic brain injury. Russo RN, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 2000 Jun;36(3):283–5

Influence of etiology in heterotopic bone formation of the hip. Ebinger T, et al. **J Trauma** 2000 Jun;48(6):1058–62

Effects of fiberoptic bronchoscopy on intracranial pressure in patients with brain injury: a prospective clinical study. Kerwin AJ, et al. **J Trauma** 2000 May;48(5):878–82; discussion 882–3

Granulocytes, including neutrophils, synthesize IL-10 after traumatic pancreatitis: case report. Shimonkevitz R, et al. **J Trauma** 2000 Jan;48(1):165–8

Acoustic characteristics of voice after severe traumatic brain injury. McHenry M. **Laryngoscope** 2000 Jul;110(7):1157–61

Basilar artery vasospasm after severe head injury: a preliminary transcranial Doppler ultrasound study. Bakshi A, et al. **Natl Med J India** 1998 Sep–Oct;11(5):220–1

Post-traumatic hydrocephalus. Guyot LL, et al. **Neurol Res** 2000 Jan;22(1):25–8 (28 ref.)

Posttraumatic delayed sleep phase syndrome. Quinto C, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Jan 11;54(1):250–2

The impact of positive and negative feedback on reaction time in brain-damaged patients. Gauggel S, et al. **Neuropsychology** 2000 Jan;14(1):125–33

Effects of reducing attentional resources on implicit and explicit memory after severe traumatic brain injury. Watt S, et al. **Neuropsychology** 1999 Jul;13(3):338–49

Metabolic/nutritional alterations of traumatic brain injury. Loan T. **Nutrition** 1999 Oct;15(10):809–12 (35 ref.)

Inflicted traumatic brain injury: relationship of developmental outcome to severity of injury. Ewing-Cobbs L, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1999 Nov;31(5):251–8

Functional memory skills following traumatic brain injury in young children. Anderson VA, et al. **Pediatr Rehabil** 1999 Oct–Dec;3(4):159–66

Recovery of educational skills following paediatric traumatic brain injury. Catroppa C, et al. **Pediatr Rehabil** 1999 Oct–Dec;3(4):167–75

The development of pragmatic communication skills in head injured children. Didus E, et al. **Pediatr Rehabil** 1999 Oct–Dec;3(4):177–86

Early effects of traumatic brain injury on young children's language performance: a preliminary linguistic analysis. Morse S, et al. **Pediatr Rehabil** 1999 Oct–Dec;3(4):139–48

Assessment of calculation and number processing by adults: cognitive and neuropsychological issues. Deloche G, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1999 Dec;89(3 Pt 1):707–38

Subjective improvement following treatment with carbamazepine (Tegretol) for a subpopulation of patients with traumatic brain injuries. Persinger MA. **Percept Mot Skills** 2000 Feb;90(1):37–40

Cognitive performance in multiple trauma patients 3 years after injury. Finset A, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1999 Jul–Aug; 61(4):576–83

Comprehensive driving assessment: neuropsychological testing and on-road evaluation of brain injured patients. Schanke AK, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 2000 Jun;41(2):113–21

Intervention after brain injury to reduce disability. Weindling AM. **Semin Neonatol** 2000 Feb;5(1):53–60 (31 ref.)

Elevated cerebral perfusion pressure and low colloid osmotic pressure as a risk factor for subdural space-occupying hygromas? Lang JK, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1999 Dec; 52(6):630–7

Emphysematous cystitis following brain contusion. Mimata H, et al. **Urol Int** 2000;64(3):165–6

Electrophysiological correlates of visual impairments after traumatic brain injury. Sarno S, et al. **Vision Res** 2000; 40(21):3029–38

Radiation therapy for heterotopic ossification in a patient with traumatic brain injury. Jang SH, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 2000 Aug;41(4):536–9

Intracranial infection after missile brain wound: 15 war cases. Hećimović I, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 2000;61(2):95–102

[A retrospective study of neurogenic pulmonary edema following intracranial injury without open wound] Liu M, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1998 Mar; 29(1):99–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Post-traumatic intracranial arterial aneurysm. Two cases with review of the literature] Uribe G, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1999 Nov;45(4):301–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Description and analysis of olfactory disorders after head trauma. Review of the literature] Biacabe B, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 2000 May;156(5):451–7 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Head-brain injury and cerebral hypoxia. Diagnosis--monitoring--therapy] Metz C, et al. **Anaesthesist** 2000 Apr;49(4):332–9 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Risk factors for posttraumatic fits and epilepsy] Schütze M, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1999;60(4):163–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Residual postural changes after cranial trauma] Dalla Toffola E, et al. **G Ital Med Lav Ergon** 1999 Jul–Sep;21(3):226–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Posttraumatic vasospasm and its treatment with nimodipine] Abraszko R, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 2000 Jan–Feb; 34(1):113–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cases of cavernous hemangioma discovered in patients with post traumatic intracerebral hematoma] Beuth W, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1999 May–Jun;33(3):603–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Community-based rehabilitation of patients with nervous system damage] Białkowska J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1999 Nov–Dec;33(6):1311–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Acute post-traumatic epidural hematoma: report of 4 non-surgically treated cases] Kołodziej W, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1999 Jul–Aug;33(4):955–70 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Neuropsychological rehabilitation of patients with cognitive function disturbances in organic brain damage] Seniów J. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1999 Sep–Oct;33(5):1139–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Causes of late-onset epilepsy in an epilepsy clinic of Santa Catarina--Southern Brazil] Rigatti M, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1999 Sep;57(3B):787–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Follow-up study of patients operated for traumatic subdural hematoma] Martynov IuS, et al. **Zh Nevrol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 2000;100(2):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Streptococcus agalactiae meningitis in an adult with cranio-encephalic trauma and neurosurgery (letter)] Rodriguez-Borregán JC, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 2000 Mar;18(3):151–2 **(Spa)**

[Posttraumatic intention tremor. Report of a case with a lesion in the mesencephalic area] Pascual-Castroviejo I, et al. **Neurologia** 2000 Mar;15(3):128–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Agitation in head injury. II. Treatment with antidepressant, sympathomimetic, beta blocker , dopaminergic and other drugs] Bascuñana H, et al. **Rev Neurol** 2000 Jun 1–15; 30(11):1044–7 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Agitation in head injury. I. Definition and treatment with anxiolytic neuroleptics and antiepileptic drugs] Bascuñana

H, et al. **Rev Neurol** 2000 May 1–15;30(9):850–4 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Multiple post-traumatic cerebral infarcts. A case report (letter)] Coloma-Valverde G, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Sep 16–30;29(6):589–90 **(Spa)**

[Typical absence epilepsy in a patient with serious cranio-encephalic trauma] Fernández-Domínguez A, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Feb 1–15;28(3):240–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Neuropsychological sequelae of head injury] Junqué C. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Feb 16–28;28(4):423–9 (66 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Training in social skills in patients with acquired brain damage] Ojeda del Pozo N, et al. **Rev Neurol** 2000 Apr 16–30;30(8):783–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Predictive value of rapid tests of cognitive condition in traumatic head injury] Perea MV, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Dec 16–31;29(12):1099–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Organic personality disorder. Conceptual and diagnostic aspects] Sánchez P, et al. **Rev Neurol** 2000 Apr 16–30; 30(8):772–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[A case of the successful use of Motilium in treating reflux disease against a background of the hypothalamic syndrome of traumatic origin] Svintsyts kyĭ AS, et al. **Lik Sprava** 1999 Jun;(4):145–7 **(Ukr)**

CONGENITAL

Prenatal and perinatal striatal injury: a hypothetical cause of attention-deficit-hyperactivity disorder? Toft PB. **Pediatr Neurol** 1999 Sep;21(3):602–10 (35 ref.)

Antenatal brain injury: aetiology and possibilities of prevention. Hagberg H, et al. **Semin Neonatol** 2000 Feb; 5(1):41–51 (84 ref.)

Mechanisms of perinatal brain injury. Inder TE, et al. **Semin Neonatol** 2000 Feb;5(1):3–16 (130 ref.)

Novel treatments after experimental brain injury. Johnston MV, et al. **Semin Neonatol** 2000 Feb;5(1):75–86 (68 ref.)

Cooling the newborn after asphyxia - physiological and experimental background and its clinical use. Thoresen M. **Semin Neonatol** 2000 Feb;5(1):61–73 (120 ref.)

Protecting the perinatal brain [editorial] Thoresen M. **Semin Neonatol** 2000 Feb;5(1):1–2

Intervention after brain injury to reduce disability. Weindling AM. **Semin Neonatol** 2000 Feb;5(1):53–60 (31 ref.)

[Antepartum brain injuries] Clavero Núñez JA. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1999;116(2):369–81; discussion 381–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Evidence for time-dependent glutamate-mediated glycolysis in head-injured patients: a microdialysis study. Alessandri B, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1999;75:25–8

Theory and practice of microdialysis--prospect for future clinical use. Hillered L, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1999;75:3–6

Importance of metabolic monitoring systems as an early prognostic indicator in severe head injured patients. Kushi H, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1999;75:67–8

Continuous monitoring of cerebrospinal fluid acid-base balance and oxygen metabolism in patients with severe head injury: pathophysiology and treatments for cerebral acidosis and ischemia. Shiogai T, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1999;75:49–55

S-100B protein serum levels after controlled cortical impact injury in the rat. Rothoerl RD, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 2000;142(2):199–203

Nucleated red blood cell count at birth as an index of perinatal brain damage. Buonocore G, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Dec;181(6):1500–5

Detection of malingerers using the Rey Complex Figure and Recognition Trial. Meyers JE, et al. **Appl Neuropsychol** 1999;6(4):201–7

Malingering and mild brain injury: how low is too low. Meyers JE, et al. **Appl Neuropsychol** 1999;6(4):208–16

Imaging the less seriously head injured child. Glasgow JF, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 2000 Apr;82(4):333

Serum S100 protein as a marker of cerebral damage during cardiac surgery. Ali MS, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 2000 Aug; 85(2):287–98 (95 ref.)

The sensitivity and specificity of self-reported symptoms in individuals with traumatic brain injury. Gordon WA, et al. **Brain Inj** 2000 Jan;14(1):21–33

Effects of acute injury characteristics on neurophysical status and vocational outcome following mild traumatic brain injury. Hanlon RE, et al. **Brain Inj** 1999 Nov;13(11):873–87

Cognitive and psychosocial outcome following moderate or severe traumatic brain injury. Hellawell DJ, et al. **Brain Inj** 1999 Jul;13(7):489–504 (69 ref.)

In search of a unified definition for mild traumatic brain injury. Ruff RM, et al. **Brain Inj** 1999 Dec;13(12):943–52

Exploratory investigation into mild brain injury and discriminant analysis with high frequency bands (32–64 Hz). Thornton KE. **Brain Inj** 1999 Jul;13(7):477–88

Early indication of emergence from vegetative state derived from assessments with the SMART--a preliminary report. Wilson SL, et al. **Brain Inj** 2000 Apr;14(4):319–31

Intracranial pressure monitoring in severe traumatic brain injury--results of a Canadian survey. Sahjpaul R, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 2000 May;27(2):143–7

Traumatic brain stem lesions in children. Eder HG, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 2000 Jan;16(1):21–4

Acute neuroradiologic findings in young children with inflicted or noninflicted traumatic brain injury. Ewing-Cobbs L, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 2000 Jan; 16(1):25–33; discussion 34

QEEG and traumatic brain injury: rebuttal of the American Academy of Neurology 1997 report by the EEG and Clinical Neuroscience Society. Thatcher RW, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1999 Jul;30(3):94–8

Subarachnoid haemorrhage following rupture of an ophthalmic artery aneurysm presenting as traumatic brain injury. Vos PE, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 2000 Mar; 102(1):29–32

Normative comparisons for the controlled oral word association test following acute traumatic brain injury. Iverson GL, et al. **Clin Neuropsychol** 1999 Nov; 13(4):437–41

Comparison of time and error rates on the trail making test among patients with head injuries, experimental malingerers, patients with suspect effort on testing, and normal controls. Ruffolo LF, et al. **Clin Neuropsychol** 2000 May;14(2):223–30

Adaptive mechanisms of developing brain. The neuroradiologic assessment of the preterm infant. Ment LR, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 2000 Jun;27(2):303–23 (92 ref.)

The shaking trauma in infants - kinetic chains. Saternus K, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 2000 Apr 10;109(3):203–13

A simulator for evaluating methods for the detection of lesion-deficit associations. Megalooikonomou V, et al. **Hum Brain Mapp** 2000 Jun;10(2):61–73

Pediatric head injury. Tulipan N. **Indian J Pediatr** 1998 Jul-Aug;65(4):503–12 (13 ref.)

Concurrent validity and analysis of learning curves on the memory scales of the Luria-Nebraska Neuropsychological Battery-Third Edition. Bradley JD, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 2000 Jul-Aug;103(1-4):115–26

General Neuropsychological Deficit Scale sans IQ. Macneill Horton A Jr. **Int J Neurosci** 2000 Jul-Aug;103(1–4):127–30

Abbreviated form of the Wisconsin Card Sort Test. Vayalakkara J, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 2000 Jul-Aug; 103(1–4):131–7

Severe brain injury in children: long-term outcome and its prediction using somatosensory evoked potentials (SEPs). Carter BG, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1999 Jul;25(7):722–8

Current topics. The role of EEG in brain injury. Facco E. **Intensive Care Med** 1999 Aug;25(8):872–7 (6 ref.)

Identifying simulators of cognitive deficit through combined use of neuropsychological test performance and event-related potentials. Ellwanger J, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1999 Dec;21(6):866–79

Effects of severe traumatic brain injury on visual memory. Shum DH, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 2000 Feb; 22(1):25–39

Use of the Wisconsin Card Sorting Test in the detection of malingering in student simulator and patient samples. Suhr JA, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1999 Oct;21(5):701–8

Neuroimaging in pediatric traumatic head injury: diagnostic considerations and relationships to neurobehavioral outcome. Bigler ED. **J Head Trauma Rehabil** 1999 Aug; 14(4):406–23 (44 ref.)

Measurement properties of the Galveston Orientation and Amnesia Test (GOAT) and improvement patterns during inpatient rehabilitation. Bode RK, et al. **J Head Trauma Rehabil** 2000 Feb;15(1):637–55

Detecting exaggeration and malingering in neuropsychological assessment. Iverson GL, et al. **J Head Trauma Rehabil** 2000 Apr;15(2):829–58 (146 ref.)

Polysubstance abuse and traumatic brain injury: quantitative magnetic resonance imaging and neuropsychological outcome in older adolescents and young adults. Barker LH, et al. **J Int Neuropsychol Soc** 1999 Nov;5(7):593–608

Improvement or simply practice? The effects of twenty repeated assessments on people with and without brain injury. Wilson BA, et al. **J Int Neuropsychol Soc** 2000 May; 6(4):469–79

Magnetization transfer imaging of traumatic brain injury. Bagley LJ, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 2000 Jan;11(1):1–8

Proton MR spectroscopy in children with acute brain injury: comparison of short and long echo time acquisitions. Holshouser BA, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 2000 Jan; 11(1):9–19

Antisaccades and remembered saccades in mild traumatic brain injury. Crevits L, et al. **J Neurol** 2000 Mar; 247(3):179–82

Use of the functional assessment measure (FIM+FAM) in head injury rehabilitation: a psychometric analysis. Hawley CA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 Dec; 67(6):749–54

The rotating pole test: evaluation of its effectiveness in assessing functional motor deficits following experimental head injury in the rat. Mattiasson GJ, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 2000 Jan 31;95(1):75–82

Clinical cerebral microdialysis: a methodological study. Hutchinson PJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Jul;93(1):37–43

Traumatic arteriovenous fistula of the superficial temporal artery. Munshi IA, et al. **J Trauma** 2000 Aug;49(2):359

Shaking-impact syndrome and lucidity [letter] Byard RW, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Feb 26;355(9205):758

Development and validation of the Validity Indicator Profile. Frederick RI, et al. **Law Hum Behav** 2000 Feb;24(1):59–82

Assessing the accuracy of hospital admission and discharge diagnosis of traumatic brain injury in a New Zealand hospital. McNaughton H, et al. **N Z Med J** 2000 May 26; 113(1110):184–6

Attentional skills in the acute phase following pediatric traumatic brain injury. Catroppa C, et al. **Neuropsychol Dev Cogn Sect C Child Neuropsychol** 1999 Dec;5(4):251–64

Neuro-ophthalmologic diagnosis and therapy of central nervous system trauma. Levin LA. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1999 Oct;10(4):623–30, viii (37 ref.)

Traumatic brain damage in minor head injury: relation of serum S-100 protein measurements to magnetic resonance imaging and neurobehavioral outcome. Ingebrigtsen T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1999 Sep;45(3):468–75; discussion 475–6

Marked regional heterogeneity in venous oxygen saturation in severe head injury studied by superselective intracranial venous sampling: case report. Komiyama M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1999 Dec;45(6):1469–72; discussion 1472–3

Enhanced accuracy in differential diagnosis of radiation necrosis by positron emission tomography-magnetic resonance imaging coregistration: technical case report. Thiel A, et al. **Neurosurgery** 2000 Jan;46(1):232–4

Prenatal and perinatal striatal injury: a hypothetical cause of attention-deficit-hyperactivity disorder? Toft PB. **Pediatr Neurol** 1999 Sep;21(3):602–10 (35 ref.)

Discrepancies between standardized measures of cognitive level and Halstead-Reitan impairment indices as inferences of brain damage following head injuries. Persinger MA. **Percept Mot Skills** 1999 Oct;89(2):629–41

Cognitive performance in multiple trauma patients 3 years after injury. Finset A, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1999 Jul-Aug; 61(4):576–83

Simple assessment of outcome after acute brain injury using the Glasgow Outcome Scale. Hellawell DJ, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 2000 Mar;32(1):25–7

The early assessment and intensive care unit management of patients with severe traumatic brain and spinal cord injuries. King BS, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 2000 Jun; 80(3):855–70, viii–ix (101 ref.)

[Preliminary study of clinical scoring on prognosis of severe head-injury] Xiong G, et al. **Hunan I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1998;23(5):495–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Immunohistochemical methods in the differential diagnosis of primary traumatic and subsequent secondary cerebral changes] Toupalík P, et al. **Soud Lek** 2000 May;45(2):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Head and brain injuries. Place of imaging] Braun M, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 2000 Apr;19(4):296–8 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The role of diffuse axonal injury in psychiatric assessment of brain-head trauma] Supprian T, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 2000 Mar;68(3):121–8 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical study of serum S-100 beta protein as marker of brain injury in cardiovascular surgery] Tei I, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1999 Dec;52(13):1090–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Instrumental methods of evaluation of the patient's status in acute mild closed head injury] Telengator ALa. **Klin Khir** 2000;(4):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The specifics of clinical course and pathogenesis of mild brain injury in children] Gerasimova MM, et al. **Zh Nevrol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 2000;100(3):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Auditory and verbal agnosia in the left-handed patient: comparison of neuropsychological data, magnetic resonance and positron emission tomography] Khrakovskaia MG, et al. **Zh Nevrol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 2000;100(7):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neuropsychological tests for assessment of driving capacity following brain injury] Lundqvist A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Nov 17;96(46):5092–6 **(Swe)**

DRUG THERAPY

An open-label study of CP-101,606 in subjects with a severe traumatic head injury or spontaneous intracerebral hemorrhage. Bullock MR, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999; 890:51–8

Neuroprotective and cognitive enhancing effects of novel small peptides. Faden AI, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999; 890:120

Peroxynitrite scavengers for the acute treatment of traumatic brain injury. Hall ED, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999; 890:462–8

A double-blind, placebo-controlled study of the safety, tolerability and pharmacokinetics of CP-101,606 in patients with a mild or moderate traumatic brain injury. Merchant RE, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;890:42–50

Design of CRASH trial. Evidence shows that quality of trial by Faupel et al is good and therefore should not be excluded [letter; comment] Alderson P. **BMJ** 1999 Oct 16; 319(7216):1068. Comment on: BMJ 1997 Jun 28;314(7098):1855–9. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Aug 28;319(7209):578.

Cognitive and behavioural efficacy of amantadine in acute traumatic brain injury: an initial double-blind placebo-controlled study. Schneider WN, et al. **Brain Inj** 1999 Nov;13(11):863–72

Positive and negative modulation of the GABA(A) receptor and outcome after traumatic brain injury in rats. O'Dell DM, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Apr 10;861(2):325–32

Corticosteroids for acute traumatic brain injury. Alderson P, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD000196

(21 ref.)
Calcium channel blockers for acute traumatic brain injury. Langham J, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000; (2):CD000565 (10 ref.)
Mannitol for acute traumatic brain injury. Schierhout G, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD001049 (3 ref.)
Use of hypertonic saline in the treatment of severe refractory posttraumatic intracranial hypertension in pediatric traumatic brain injury [see comments] Khanna S, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Apr;28(4):1144–51. Comment in: Crit Care Med 2000 Apr;28(4):1245–6.
Cyclosporin A attenuates acute mitochondrial dysfunction following traumatic brain injury. Sullivan PG, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1999 Nov;160(1):226–34
Intralesional injection of interferon gamma affects reactive proliferation of astrocytes in the neonatal rat brain. A preliminary study of the age–dependent effect. Pawliński R, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1999;37(4):237–42
Glycosaminoglycans co–administration enhance insulin–like growth factor–I neuroprotective and neuroregenerative activity in traumatic and genetic models of motor neuron disease: a review. Di Giulio AM, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 2000 Jul–Aug;18(4–5):339–46 (38 ref.)
Cerebral blood flow and metabolism in severe brain injury: the role of pressure autoregulation during cerebral perfusion pressure management. Mascia L, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 2000 Feb;26(2):202–5
Interleukin–1 receptor antagonist attenuates regional neuronal cell death and cognitive dysfunction after experimental brain injury. Sanderson KL, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1999 Oct;19(10):1118–25
Intrathecal baclofen alleviates autonomic dysfunction in severe brain injury. Becker R, et al. **J Clin Neurosci** 2000 Jul;7(4):316–9
Homeopathic treatment of mild traumatic brain injury: A randomized, double–blind, placebo–controlled clinical trial. Chapman EH, et al. **J Head Trauma Rehabil** 1999 Dec; 14(6):521–42
Pharmacological therapeutics in nutritional management. Elovic E. **J Head Trauma Rehabil** 2000 Jun;15(3):962–4 (11 ref.)
Use of provigil for underarousal following TBI. Elovic E. **J Head Trauma Rehabil** 2000 Aug;15(4):1068–71 (15 ref.)
Vasopressin treats the persistent feeling of coldness after brain injury. Silver JM, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1999 Spring;11(2):248–52
Corticosteroids and traumatic brain injury: status at the end of the decade of the brain. Segatore M. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1999 Aug;31(4):239–50 (75 ref.)
Significant reduction in brain swelling by administration of nonpeptide kinin B2 receptor antagonist LF 16–0687Ms after controlled cortical impact injury in rats. Stover JF, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 May;92(5):853–9
Posttreatment with high–dose albumin reduces histopathological damage and improves neurological deficit following fluid percussion brain injury in rats. Belayev L, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1999 Jun;16(6):445–53
Postinjury cyclosporin A administration limits axonal damage and disconnection in traumatic brain injury. Büki A, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1999 Jun;16(6):511–21
The novel compound LOE 908 attenuates acute neuromotor dysfunction but not cognitive impairment or cortical tissue loss following traumatic brain injury in rats. Cheney JA, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 2000 Jan;17(1):83–91
Thrombin inhibitor ameliorates secondary damage in rat brain injury: suppression of inflammatory cells and vimentin–positive astrocytes. Kubo Y, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 2000 Feb;17(2):163–72
Effects of the bradykinin antagonist Bradycor (deltibant, CP–1027) in severe traumatic brain injury: results of a multi–center, randomized, placebo–controlled trial. American Brain Injury Consortium Study Group. Marmarou A, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1999 Jun;16(6):431–44
Cerebral hemodynamic effects of 7.2% hypertonic saline in patients with head injury and raised intracranial pressure. Munar F, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 2000 Jan;17(1):41–51
Cyclosporin A significantly ameliorates cortical damage following experimental traumatic brain injury in rodents. Scheff SW, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1999 Sep;16(9):783–92
Effect of N–acetylcysteine on mitochondrial function following traumatic brain injury in rats. Xiong Y, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1999 Nov;16(11):1067–82
Prehospital resuscitation with phenylephrine in uncontrolled hemorrhagic shock and brain injury. Alspaugh DM, et al. **J Trauma** 2000 May;48(5):851–63; discussion 863–4
Effect of leukocyte–endothelial adhesion antagonism on neutrophil migration and neurologic outcome after cortical trauma. Weaver KD, et al. **J Trauma** 2000 Jun; 48(6):1081–90
Indomethacin: a review of its cerebral blood flow effects and potential use for controlling intracranial pressure in traumatic brain injury patients. Slavik RS, et al. **Neurol Res** 1999 Jul;21(5):491–9 (46 ref.)
Neuropsychological effects of valproate in traumatic brain injury: a randomized trial. Dikmen SS, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Feb 22;54(4):895–902
Early treatment with a novel inhibitor of lipid peroxidation (LY341122) improves histopathological outcome after moderate fluid percussion brain injury in rats. Wada K, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1999 Sep;45(3):601–8
Neural tissue formation within porous hydrogels implanted in brain and spinal cord lesions: ultrastructural, immunohistochemical, and diffusion studies. Woerly S, et al. **Tissue Eng** 1999 Oct;5(5):467–88
[Agents for combined pharmacotherapy in severe trauma to the brain and ENT organs] Ianov IuK, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1999 Dec;320(12):20–3, 96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A controlled, double–blind, randomized pilot clinical trial of nicardipine as compared with a placebo in patients with moderate or severe head injury] Sahuquillo J, et al. **Rev Neurol** 2000 Mar 1–15;30(5):401–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

TBI State Demonstration Grants. **J Head Trauma Rehabil** 2000 Feb;15(1):750–60
The Auto Choice Reform Act. Bérubé JE. **J Head Trauma Rehabil** 2000 Aug;15(4):1063–7

ENZYMOLOGY

Neuron–specific enolase as an effective immunohistochemical marker for injured axons after fatal brain injury. Ogata M, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1999;113(1):19–25
Overexpression of copper and zinc superoxide dismutase in transgenic mice prevents the induction and activation of matrix metalloproteinases after cold injury–induced brain trauma. Morita–Fujimura Y, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 2000 Jan;20(1):130–8
Electron microscopic studies on NO–synthase activity in brain phagocytes of rat cerebral cortex after ischemic and traumatic brain injury. Walski M, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1999; 39(4):455–63
Temporal profile and cell subtype distribution of activated caspase–3 following experimental traumatic brain injury. Beer R, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Sep;75(3):1264–73
Selective depolarization of interneurons in the early posttraumatic dentate gyrus: involvement of the Na(+)/K(+)–ATPase. Ross ST, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 May;83(5):2916–30
Cytochrome c release and caspase activation in traumatic axonal injury. Büki A, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Apr 15; 20(8):2825–34
Effects of matrix metalloproteinase–9 gene knock–out on morphological and motor outcomes after traumatic brain injury. Wang X, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Sep 15; 20(18):7037–42
Regional expression and role of cyclooxygenase–2 following experimental traumatic brain injury. Dash PK, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 2000 Jan;17(1):69–81
Traumatic injury to rat brain upregulates neuronal nitric oxide synthase expression and L–[3H]nitroarginine binding. Rao VL, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1999 Oct;16(10):865–77
Casein zymogram assessment of mu–calpain and m–calpain activity after traumatic brain injury in the rat in vivo. Zhao X, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 2000;144:117–20
Oxidation of polyamines and brain injury. Seiler N. **Neurochem Res** 2000 Apr;25(4):471–90 (171 ref.)
Local mitochondrial function following traumatic brain injury in rats. Jiang XB, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1999 Sep;39(9):649–56; discussion 656–8
Early decrease in apurinic/apyrimidinic endonuclease is followed by DNA fragmentation after cold injury–induced brain trauma in mice. Morita–Fujimura Y, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999;93(4):1465–73
Temporal profiles and cellular sources of three nitric oxide synthase isoforms in the brain after experimental contusion. Gahm C, et al. **Neurosurgery** 2000 Jan;46(1):169–77
Alterations in superoxide dismutase, glutathione peroxidase and catalase activities in experimental cerebral ischemia–reperfusion. Işlekel S, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1999 Dec;199(3):167–76

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Traumatic brain injuries evaluated in U.S. emergency departments, 1992–1994. Jager TE, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 2000 Feb;7(2):134–40
Traumatic brain injuries in Alaska, 1996–1998. Sallee D, et al. **Alaska Med** 2000 Apr–Jun;42(2):37–40
A comparison of traumatic brain injury in the Saskatchewan native North American and non–native North American populations. Blackmer J, et al. **Brain Inj** 1999 Aug; 13(8):627–35
Emergency department visits associated with traumatic brain injury: United States, 1995–1996. Guerrero JL, et al. **Brain Inj** 2000 Feb;14(2):181–6
The unveiling of traumatic brain injury in an HIV/AIDS population. Jaffe MP, et al. **Brain Inj** 2000 Jan;14(1):35–44
Pre–injury substance abuse among persons with brain injury and persons with spinal cord injury. Kolakowsky–Hayner SA, et al. **Brain Inj** 1999 Aug;13(8):571–81
Ambulatory care for traumatic brain injuries in the US, 1995–1997. Schootman M, et al. **Brain Inj** 2000 Apr; 14(4):373–81
Changing pattern of intracranial lesions [editorial] Akuku–Okoth P. **East Afr Med J** 2000 Jan;77(1):1–3 (12 ref.)
Traumatic brain injury in the United States: A public health perspective. Thurman DJ, et al. **J Head Trauma Rehabil** 1999 Dec;14(6):602–15
Snapshot view of emergency neurosurgical head injury care in Great Britain and Ireland [see comments] Crimmins DW, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 2000 Jan;68(1):8–13 . Comment in: J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 2000 Aug;69(2):283.
Increased incidence and impact of nonconvulsive and convulsive seizures after traumatic brain injury as detected by continuous electroencephalographic monitoring. Vespa PM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1999 Nov;91(5):750–60
Use of the capture–recapture method to estimate severe traumatic brain injury rates. Schootman M, et al. **J Trauma** 2000 Jan;48(1):70–5
Use of injury severity variables in determining disability and community integration after traumatic brain injury. Wagner AK, et al. **J Trauma** 2000 Sep;49(3):411–9
Brain injury in amateur soccer players [letter; comment] Babbs CF. **JAMA** 2000 Feb 16;283(7):882; discussion 883 . Comment on: JAMA 1999 Sep 8;282(10):971–3.
Effect of out–of–hospital pediatric endotracheal intubation on survival and neurological outcome: a controlled clinical trial [see comments] [published erratum appears in JAMA 2000 Jun 28;283(24):3204] Gausche M, et al. **JAMA** 2000 Feb 9;283(6):783–90. Comment in: JAMA 2000 Feb 9;283(6):797–8. Comment in: JAMA 2000 Jun 7;283(21):2790; discussion 2792. Comment in: JAMA 2000 Jun 7;283(21):2790–1; discussion 2792. Comment in: JAMA 2000 Jun 7;283(21):2791; discussion 2792. Comment in: JAMA 2000 Jun 7;283(21):2791–2.
Brain injury in amateur soccer players [letter; comment] Grote C, et al. **JAMA** 2000 Feb 16;283(7):882–3. Comment on: JAMA 1999 Sep 8;282(10):971–3.
[From the macroscopic lesion to cellular ischemia] Bissonnette B. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 2000 Apr;19(4):270–4 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Epidemiology of severe cranial injuries] Masson F. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 2000 Apr;19(4):261–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Traumatic brain injury (letter)] Barros AJ. **Rev Saude Publica** 1999 Oct;33(5):531–2 **(Por)**

ETHNOLOGY

Cultural variations in the understanding of traumatic brain injury and brain injury rehabilitation. Simpson G, et al. **Brain Inj** 2000 Feb;14(2):125–40

ETIOLOGY

Sport medicine and the ethics of boxing. Leclerc S, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1999 Dec;33(6):426–9 (25 ref.)
Methods to induce primary and secondary traumatic damage in organotypic hippocampal slice cultures. Adamchik Y, et al. **Brain Res Brain Res Protoc** 2000 Apr;5(2):153–8
Five cases of brain injury following amniocentesis in mid–term pregnancy. Squier M, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 2000 Aug;42(8):554–60
Abnormal ECG after a head injury. Hancock EW. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 2000 Apr 15;35(4):19–20
Long–term effects of boxing and judo–choking techniques on brain function. Rodriguez G, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1998 Dec;19(6):367–72
Polysubstance abuse and traumatic brain injury: quantitative magnetic resonance imaging and neuropsychological outcome in older adolescents and young adults. Barker LH, et al. **J Int Neuropsychol Soc** 1999 Nov;5(7):593–608
Surgical treatment of penetrating orbito–cranial injuries. Case report. Domenicucci M, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1999 Sep; 43(3):229–34
Secondary neurologic injury resulting from nonhypotensive hemorrhage combined with mild traumatic brain injury. Glass TF, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1999 Sep;16(9):771–82
Use of the capture–recapture method to estimate severe traumatic brain injury rates. Schootman M, et al. **J Trauma** 2000 Jan;48(1):70–5
Cerebral hemorrhage following a roller coaster ride [letter] Nencini P, et al. **JAMA** 2000 Aug 16;284(7):832–3
Deaths due to brain injury among footballers in Victoria, 1968–1999. McCrory PR, et al. **Med J Aust** 2000 Mar 6; 172(5):217–9
And there's no proof of lasting brain damage [letter; comment] Abrams R. **Nature** 2000 Feb 24;403(6772):826. Comment on: Nature 2000 Jan 20;403(6767):242.
The neuroimaging evidence for chronic brain damage due to boxing. Moseley IF. **Neuroradiology** 2000 Jan;42(1):1–8 (44 ref.)
Traumatic brain damage in minor head injury: relation of serum S–100 protein measurements to magnetic resonance imaging and neurobehavioral outcome. Ingebrigtsen T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1999 Sep;45(3):468–75; discussion 475–6
Shaken baby syndrome. Kivlin JD, et al. **Ophthalmology** 2000 Jul;107(7):1246–54
Inflicted traumatic brain injury: relationship of developmental outcome to severity of injury. Ewing–Cobbs L, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1999 Nov;31(5):251–8
Brain injury in preterm newborn infants [editorial] Falcão MC. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1999 Sep–Oct; 54(5):139–40
Fan blade injury. Bouckaert MM. **S Afr Med J** 1999 Aug; 89(8):837–9
A 12–year ophthalmologic experience with the shaken baby syndrome at a regional children's hospital. Kivlin JD. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1999;97:545–81
[Traumatic brain injury: differences among pedestrians and motor vehicle occupants] de Sousa RM, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1999 Feb;33(1):85–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

BRAIN INJURIES

[The risk of an organic lesion in mild craniocerebral injuries with loss of consciousness] Rodríguez Cerrillo M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1999 Oct;199(10):653–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Neurological complications of peri-spinal block in regional anesthesia] Carrascosa AJ, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Sep 16–30;29(6):572–9 (133 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Evaluation of apolipoprotein E genotypes on cerebral blood flow and metabolism following traumatic brain injury. Kerr ME, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;471:117–24

Genetics and brain injury: apolipoprotein E. Samatovicz RA. **J Head Trauma Rehabil** 2000 Jun;15(3):869–74 (28 ref.)

Expression of the immediate early genes c-Fos and c-Jun after head injury in man. Whitfield PC, et al. **Neurol Res** 2000 Mar;22(2):138–44

Mitochondrial DNA deletions in acute brain injury. McDonald RP, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Jun 23;10(9):1875–8

Traumatic injury induces differential expression of cell death genes in organotypic brain slice cultures determined by complementary DNA array hybridization. Morrison B 3rd, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;96(1):131–9

HISTORY

General Mikhail Kutuzov: one-eyed defender of Moscow. Tasman W. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1999;98(1):21–8

Passage of an iron rod through the head. 1848 [classical article] Harlow JM. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1999 Spring;11(2):281–3

The anatomical facts and clinical varieties of traumatic insanity, 1904 [classical article] [see comments] Meyer A. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 2000 Summer;12(3):407–10

Frontal lobe function: Mr. Phineas Gage's famous injury. Neylan TC. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1999 Spring; 11(2):280–1

IMMUNOLOGY

Early and specific expression of monocyte chemoattractant protein-1 in the thalamus induced by cortical injury. Muessel MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jul 7;870(1–2):211–21

Antibodies to the C-terminus of the beta-amyloid precursor protein (APP): a site specific marker for the detection of traumatic axonal injury. Stone JR, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jul 21;871(2):288–302

IL-10 levels in cerebrospinal fluid and serum of patients with severe traumatic brain injury: relationship to IL-6, TNF-alpha, TGF-beta1 and blood-brain barrier function. Csuka E, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1999 Nov 15;101(2):211–21

Local neutrophil influx following lateral fluid-percussion brain injury in rats is associated with accumulation of complement activation fragments of the third component (C3) of the complement system. Keeling KL, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 2000 Jun 1;105(1):20–30

Long-term intracerebral inflammatory response after experimental focal brain injury in rat. Holmin S, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Jun 23;10(9):1889–91

METABOLISM

Evidence for time-dependent glutamate-mediated glycolysis in head-injured patients: a microdialysis study. Alessandri B, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1999;75:25–8

Glucose and lactate metabolism after severe human head injury: influence of excitatory neurotransmitters and injury type. Alessandri B, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1999; 75:21–4

Determinants of cerebral extracellular potassium after severe human head injury. Doppenberg EM, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1999;75:31–4

Simultaneous measurement of cortical potassium, calcium, and magnesium levels measured in head injured patients using microdialysis with ion chromatography. Goodman JC, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1999;75:35–7

CSF and ECF glutamate concentrations in head injured patients. Yamamoto T, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1999;75:17–9

Chronic metabolic sequelae of traumatic brain injury: prolonged suppression of somatosensory activation. Passineau MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Sep;279(3):H924–31

Ion-pairing high-performance liquid chromatographic method for the detection of N-acetylaspartate and N-acetylglutamate in cerebral tissue extracts. Tavazzi B, et al. **Anal Biochem** 2000 Jan 1;277(1):104–8

Evidence for energy failure following irreversible traumatic brain injury. Lee SM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999; 893:337–40

Neuregulin signaling in brain injury and in animal models of ischemia. Marchionni MA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;890:355

Role of NOC/oFQ in impaired opioid-induced pial artery dilation following brain injury. Armstead WM. **Brain Res** 2000 Jun 30;869(1–2):231–5

Brain lactate uptake increases at the site of impact after traumatic brain injury. Chen T, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Apr 10;861(2):281–7

Expression of nestin after traumatic brain injury in rat brain. Sahin Kaya S, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Sep 4;840(1–2):153–7

Evidence that synaptically-released zinc contributes to neuronal injury after traumatic brain injury. Suh SW, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jan 10;852(2):268–73

The tumor-suppressor gene, p53, is induced in injured brain regions following experimental traumatic brain injury. Napieralski JA, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1999 Jul 23;71(1):78–86

Effects of chronic ethanol administration on expression of BDNF and trkB mRNAs in rat hippocampus after experimental brain injury. Zhang L, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 2000 Jun 23;79(1–2):174–9

Alterations in calcium-mediated signal transduction after traumatic injury of cortical neurons. Weber JT, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1999 Dec;26(6):289–99

Expression of pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating polypeptide (PACAP) and the PACAP-selective receptor in cultured rat astrocytes, human brain tumors, and in response to acute intracranial injury. Jaworski DM. **Cell Tissue Res** 2000 May;300(2):219–30

Dual role of tumor necrosis factor alpha in brain injury. Shohami E, et al. **Cytokine Growth Factor Rev** 1999 Jun; 10(2):119–30 (102 ref.)

Leukaemia inhibitory factor is required for normal inflammatory responses to injury in the peripheral and central nervous systems in vivo and is chemotactic for macrophages in vitro. Sugiura S, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 Feb;12(2):457–66

Mild experimental brain injury differentially alters the expression of neurotrophin and neurotrophin receptor mRNAs in the hippocampus. Hicks RR, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1999 Dec;160(2):469–78

Transient coexpression of nestin, GFAP, and vascular endothelial growth factor in mature reactive astroglia following neural grafting or brain wounds. Krum JM, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1999 Dec;160(2):348–60

Postinjury magnesium treatment attenuates traumatic brain injury-induced cortical induction of p53 mRNA in rats. Muir JK, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1999 Oct;159(2):584–93

Brain trauma in aged transgenic mice induces regression of established abeta deposits. Nakagawa Y, et al. **Exp Neurol** 2000 May;163(1):244–52

Upregulation of amyloid precursor protein messenger RNA in response to traumatic brain injury: an ovine head impact model. Van den Heuvel C, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1999 Oct; 159(2):441–50

Regulation of intracellular free magnesium in central nervous system injury. Vink R, et al. **Front Biosci** 2000 Aug 1; 5:D656–65 (100 ref.)

Differential regulation of tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinase mRNA expression in response to intracranial injury. Jaworski DM. **Glia** 2000 Apr;30(2):199–208

Inward rectifier K(+) channel Kir2.3 (IRK3) in reactive astrocytes from adult rat brain. Perillán PR, et al. **Glia** 2000 Aug;31(2):181–92

Effects of schwann cell suspension grafts on axon regeneration in subacute and chronic CNS traumatic injuries. Stichel CC, et al. **Glia** 1999 Nov;28(2):156–65

Immunohistochemical investigations on the course of astroglial GFAP expression following human brain injury. Hausmann R, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 2000;113(2):70–5

Expression of Fas and Fas ligand after experimental traumatic brain injury in the rat. Beer R, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 2000 Apr;20(4):669–77

Behavioral efficacy of posttraumatic calpain inhibition is not accompanied by reduced spectrin proteolysis, cortical lesion, or apoptosis. Saatman KE, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 2000 Jan;20(1):66–73

Bilateral growth-related protein expression suggests a transient increase in regenerative potential following brain trauma. Emery DL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Aug 28; 424(3):521–31

The metabolic response to acute traumatic brain injury and implications for nutritional support. Pepe JL, et al. **J Head Trauma Rehabil** 1999 Oct;14(5):462–74 (68 ref.)

Elevated N1-acetylspermidine levels in gerbil and rat brains after CNS injury. Rao AM, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Mar; 74(3):1106–11

Alpha-synuclein immunoreactivity is present in axonal swellings in neuroaxonal dystrophy and acute traumatic brain injury. Newell KL, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1999 Dec;58(12):1263–8

Brain nitric oxide changes after controlled cortical impact injury in rats. Cherian L, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Apr; 83(4):2171–8

Nocturnal hormone secretion and the sleep EEG in patients several months after traumatic brain injury. Frieboes RM, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1999 Summer; 11(3):354–60

Neurocan is upregulated in injured brain and in cytokine-treated astrocytes. Asher RA, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Apr 1;20(7):2427–38

The chondroitin sulfate proteoglycans neurocan and phosphacan are expressed by reactive astrocytes in the chronic CNS glial scar. McKeon RJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Dec 15;19(24):10778–88

Distribution, targeting, and internalization of the sst4 somatostatin receptor in rat brain. Schreff M, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 May 15;20(10):3785–97

Tau hyperphosphorylation in apolipoprotein E-deficient and control mice after closed head injury. Genis L, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2000 May 15;60(4):559–64

In vivo glutamine hydrolysis in the formation of extracellular glutamate in the injured rat brain. Mena FV, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2000 Jun 1;60(5):632–41

No reduction in cerebral metabolism as a result of early moderate hyperventilation following severe traumatic brain injury. Diringer MN, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Jan;92(1):7–13

Microdialysis-based long-term measurements of energy-related metabolites in the rat brain following a fluid percussion trauma. Bentzer P, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 2000 May;17(5):441–7

Metallothionein (MT)-III: generation of polyclonal antibodies, comparison with MT-I+II in the freeze lesioned rat brain and in a bioassay with astrocytes, and analysis of Alzheimer's disease brains. Carrasco J, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1999 Nov;16(11):1115–29

Lactate/glucose dynamics after rat fluid percussion brain injury. Chen T, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 2000 Feb;17(2):135–42

Metabotropic glutamate receptor protein alterations after traumatic brain injury in rats. Gong QZ, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1999 Oct;16(10):893–902

Alterations in BDNF and trkB mRNA levels in the cerebral cortex following experimental brain trauma in rats. Hicks RR, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1999 Jun;16(6):501–10

Astrocytes generate isoprostanes in response to trauma or oxygen radicals. Hoffman SW, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 2000 May;17(5):415–20

Ethanol reduces metabolic uncoupling following experimental head injury. Kelly DF, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 2000 Apr;17(4):261–72

Fluid percussion injury transiently increases then decreases brain oxygen consumption in the rat. Levasseur JE, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 2000 Jan;17(1):101–12

Altered expression of amyloid precursors proteins after traumatic brain injury in rats: in situ hybridization and immunohistochemical study. Masumura M, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 2000 Feb;17(2):123–34

Real-time monitoring of glutamate following fluid percussion brain injury with hypoxia in the rat. Matsushita Y, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 2000 Feb;17(2):143–53

Prolonged activation of NF-kappaB following traumatic brain injury in rats. Nonaka M, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1999 Nov;16(11):1023–34

Effects of an N-type calcium channel antagonist (SNX 111; Ziconotide) on calcium-45 accumulation following fluid-percussion injury. Samii A, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1999 Oct;16(10):879–92

Extracellular N-acetyl-aspartate as a biochemical marker of the severity of neuronal damage following experimental acute traumatic brain injury. Al-Samsam RH, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 2000 Jan;17(1):31–9

Expression of brain-derived neurotrophic factor, nerve growth factor, and heat shock protein HSP70 following fluid percussion brain injury in rats. Truettner J, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1999 Jun;16(6):471–86

Hyperventilation increases muscle protein synthesis in critically ill trauma patients. Vosswinkel JA, et al. **J Surg Res** 2000 Jun 1;91(1):61–4

Alleviation of brain injury-induced cerebral metabolic depression by amphetamine: a cytochrome oxidase histochemistry study. Sutton RL, et al. **Neural Plast** 2000; 7(1–2):109–25

Cortical impact injury in rats promotes a rapid and sustained increase in polyunsaturated free fatty acids and diacylglycerols. Homayoun P, et al. **Neurochem Res** 2000 Feb;25(2):269–76

Hyperosmosis of cerebral injury. Odland RM, et al. **Neurol Res** 1999 Jul;21(5):500–8 (45 ref.)

Increased glucagon-like peptide-1 receptor expression in glia after mechanical lesion of the rat brain. Chowen JA, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1999 Jun;33(3):212–5

Inhibition of TNF-alpha can attenuate or exacerbate excitotoxic injury in neonatal rat brain. Galasso JM, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 Feb 7;11(2):231–5

Traumatic injury in vitro induces IEG mRNAs in cultured glial cells, suppressed by co-culture with neurons. Katano H, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Aug 20;10(12):2439–48

Metabolic activation of the subependymal zone after cortical injury. Valla JE, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Sep 9; 10(13):2731–4

Temporal profile of release of interleukin-1beta in neurotrauma. Fassbender K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Apr 28;284(3):135–8

Cortical interleukin-1 beta elevation after traumatic brain injury in the rat: no effect of two selective antagonists on motor recovery. Knoblach SM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Jul 28;289(1):5–8

Metabolic/nutritional alterations of traumatic brain injury. Loan T. **Nutrition** 1999 Oct;15(10):809–12 (35 ref.)

Expression of the plasminogen activator system and the inhibitors PAI-1 and PAI-2 in posttraumatic lesions of the CNS and brain injuries following dramatic circulatory arrests: an immunohistochemical study. Dietzmann K, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 2000;196(1):15–21

Melatonin as a free radical scavenger in experimental head trauma. Cirak B, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1999 Dec; 31(6):298–301

[Inadequate secretion of atrial natriuretic peptide in children with acute brain injury] Ibarra de la Rosa I, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1999 Jul;51(1):27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Transcranial cytokine gradient and intestinal permeability in acute severe brain injury] Castillo L, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1999 Jun;127(6):639–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Analysis of risk factors, prevention and therapy of fungal infection on brain injuries] Xie J, et al. **Hunan I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1998;23(3):321–2 **(Chi)**

MORTALITY

A study of the functional outcome and mortality in elderly patients with head injuries. Ritchie PD, et al. **J Clin Neurosci** 2000 Jul;7(4):301–4

Predicting survival using simple clinical variables: a case study in traumatic brain injury [letter; comment] Hukkelhoven CW, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 2000 Mar;68(3):396–7. Comment on: J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1999 Jan;66(1):20–5.

Intentional traumatic brain injury: epidemiology, risk factors, and associations with injury severity and mortality. Wagner AK, et al. **J Trauma** 2000 Sep;49(3):404–10

Deaths due to brain injury among footballers in Victoria, 1968–1999. McCrory PR, et al. **Med J Aust** 2000 Mar 6; 172(5):217–9

NURSING

Experiences of critical care nurses caring for unresponsive patients. Villanueva NE. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1999 Aug; 31(4):216–23

PATHOLOGY

Tissue tears in the white matter after lateral fluid percussion brain injury in the rat: relevance to human brain injury. Graham DI, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 2000 Feb; 99(2):117–24

Microglial and astrocytic reactions prior to onset of thalamic cell death after traumatic lesion of the rat sensorimotor cortex. Hermann DM, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 2000 Feb;99(2):147–53

Crossbow suicide: mechanisms of injury and neuropathologic findings. Byard RW, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1999 Dec;20(4):347–53

Multiple self-inflicted gunshot wounds to the head: report of a case and review of the literature. Kury G, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 2000 Mar;21(1):32–5 (8 ref.)

Shaken baby syndrome [letter; comment] Wecht CH. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1999 Sep;20(3):301–2. Comment on: Am J Forensic Med Pathol 1999 Mar;20(1):17–21.

Arteether-induced brain injury in Macaca mulatta. I. The precerebellar nuclei: the lateral reticular nuclei, paramedian reticular nuclei, and perihypoglossal nuclei. Petras JM, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 2000 May;201(5):383–97

Evidence disputing the importance of excitotoxicity in hippocampal neuron death after experimental traumatic brain injury. Carbonell WS, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999; 890:287–98

Marked hippocampal neuronal damage without motor deficits after mild concussive-like brain injury in apolipoprotein E-deficient mice. Han SH, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 Apr;903:357–65

The neuropathology of the vegetative state after an acute brain insult. Adams JH, et al. **Brain** 2000 Jul;123 (Pt 7):1327–38

Evidence for cellular damage in normal-appearing white matter correlates with injury severity in patients following traumatic brain injury: A magnetic resonance spectroscopy study. Garnett MR, et al. **Brain** 2000 Jul;123 (Pt 7):1403–9

Neuronal death after brain injury. Models, mechanisms, and therapeutic strategies in vivo. Kermer P, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1999 Dec;298(3):383–95 (191 ref.)

Organization of callosal connections in rats with experimentally induced microgyria. Giannetti S, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1999 Sep;15(9):444–8; discussion 449–50

Diffusion and high resolution MRI of traumatic brain injury in rats: time course and correlation with histology. Albensi BC, et al. **Exp Neurol** 2000 Mar;162(1):61–72

Decorin attenuates gliotic scar formation in the rat cerebral hemisphere. Logan A, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1999 Oct; 159(2):504–10

An in vivo quantifiable model of cochlear neuronal degeneration induced by central process injury. Sekiya T, et al. **Exp Neurol** 2000 Feb;161(2):490–502

Continuous infusion of cyclosporin A postinjury significantly ameliorates cortical damage following traumatic brain injury. Sullivan PG, et al. **Exp Neurol** 2000 Feb; 161(2):631–7

Long-term impairment of subependymal repopulation following damage by ionizing irradiation. Tada E, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1999 Nov;160(1):66–77

Fatal brain injury caused by the free-flying blade of a knife – case report and evaluation of the unusual weapon. Hirt M, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1999;112(5):313–4

Neuron-specific enolase as an effective immunohistochemical marker for injured axons after fatal brain injury. Ogata M, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1999;113(1):19–25

Effects of matrix metalloproteinase-9 gene knock-out on morphological and motor outcomes after traumatic brain injury. Wang X, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Sep 15; 20(18):7037–42

Spatiotemporal patterns of microglial proliferation in rat brain injured at the postmitotic stage of postnatal development. Ziaja M, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1999 Nov 1;58(3):379–86

Neuroprotective effects of citicoline on brain edema and blood-brain barrier breakdown after traumatic brain injury. Başkaya MK, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Mar;92(3):448–52

Maturation-dependent response of the piglet brain to scaled cortical impact. Duhaime AC, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Sep; 93(3):455–62

Do women fare worse: a metaanalysis of gender differences in traumatic brain injury outcome. Farace E, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Oct;93(4):539–45

Intracerebral administration of interleukin-1beta and induction of inflammation, apoptosis, and vasogenic edema. Holmin S, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Jan;92(1):108–20

Application of 2,3,5-triphenyltetrazolium chloride staining to evaluate injury volume after controlled cortical impact brain injury: role of brain edema in evolution of injury volume. Başkaya MK, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 2000 Jan; 17(1):93–9

Temporal profile of release of neurobiochemical markers of brain damage after traumatic brain injury is associated with intracranial pathology as demonstrated in cranial computerized tomography. Herrmann M, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 2000 Feb;17(2):113–22

Rapid and widespread microglial activation induced by traumatic brain injury in rat brain slices. Koshinaga M, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 2000 Mar;17(3):185–92

Brain injury after gunshot wounding: morphometric analysis of cell destruction caused by temporary cavitation. Oehmichen M, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 2000 Feb;17(2):155–62

Early perfusion after controlled cortical impact in rats: quantification by arterial spin-labeled MRI and the influence of spin-lattice relaxation time heterogeneity. Hendrich KS, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1999 Oct; 42(4):673–81

Pericyte migration from the vascular wall in response to traumatic brain injury. Dore-Duffy P, et al. **Microvasc Res** 2000 Jul;60(1):55–69

Amnesic confabulatory syndrome after focal basal forebrain damage. Hashimoto R, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Feb 22; 54(4):978–80

Brain activation during working memory 1 month after mild traumatic brain injury: a functional MRI study. McAllister TW, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Oct 12;53(6):1300–8

Leukocyte infiltration, neuronal degeneration, and neurite outgrowth after ablation of scar-forming, reactive astrocytes in adult transgenic mice. Bush TG, et al. **Neuron** 1999 Jun;23(2):297–308

Recovery from early cortical damage in rats, VIII. Earlier may be worse: behavioural dysfunction and abnormal cerebral morphogenesis following perinatal frontal cortical lesions in the rat. Kolb B, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 2000 Mar 3;39(5):756–64

Intraocular contrast enhancement in Adams pattern III hypoxic brain damage: MRI. Chen CJ. **Neuroradiology** 2000 Jan;42(1):54–5

Induction of tolerance against traumatic brain injury by ischemic preconditioning. Pérez-Pinzón MA, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Sep 29;10(14):2951–4

Administration of prosaposin ameliorates spatial learning disturbance and reduces cavity formation following stab wounds in rat brain. Hozumi I, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 May 21;267(1):73–6

Transtentorial cerebellar c-jun expression after focal cerebral cortical injury in mice. Liu JS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Mar 17;282(1-2):85–8

Reduction of post-traumatic brain injury and free radical production by inhibition of the caspase-1 cascade. Fink KB, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999;94(4):1213–8

Early treatment with a novel inhibitor of lipid peroxidation (LY341122) improves histopathological outcome after moderate fluid percussion brain injury in rats. Wada K, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1999 Sep;45(3):601–8

Microglial response to brain injury: a brief synopsis. Streit WJ. **Toxicol Pathol** 2000 Jan-Feb;28(1):28–30 (19 ref.)

[Suicide by double bolt gunshot wound to the head: case report and review of the literature] Grellner W, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 2000 May-Jun;205(5–6):162–8 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Injuries of parasagittal bridging veins in fatally wounded victims of motor vehicle accidents] Maxeiner H. **Unfallchirurg** 2000 Jul;103(7):552–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intracranial hypertension in victims of fatal traffic accidents] Pittella JE, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1999 Sep;57(3B):843–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Cerebral contusion in victims of fatal traffic accidents. Frequency and association with other craniocerebral lesions] Pittella JE, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1999 Sep; 57(3B):848–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Forensic medical expert evaluation of gunshot injuries of brain skull] Shadymov AB. **Sud Med Ekspert** 2000 Jan-Feb; 43(1):14–9 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Interleukin-1 beta affects the macrophage recruitment and proliferation in the injured brain of 6-day-old rat. Pawliński R, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1999; 59(4):271–8

Brain viability and function analyzer: multiparametric real-time monitoring in neurosurgical patients. Mayevsky A, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1999;75:63–6

Novel TRH analog improves motor and cognitive recovery after traumatic brain injury in rodents. Faden AI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Oct;277(4 Pt 2):R1196–204

The influence of airway pressure changes on intracranial pressure (ICP) and the blood flow velocity in the middle cerebral artery (VMCA). Ludwig HC, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 2000 Mar; 35(3):141–5

Marked hippocampal neuronal damage without motor deficits after mild concussive-like brain injury in apolipoprotein E-deficient mice. Han SH, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 Apr;903:357–65

The Community Integration Questionnaire revisited: an assessment of factor structure and validity [published erratum appears in Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1999 Dec;80(12):1608] Sander AM, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1999 Oct;80(10):1303–8

Stretch reflex adaptation in elbow flexors during repeated passive movements in unilateral brain-injured patients. Schmit BD, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 2000 Mar; 81(3):269–78

A bedside method for investigating the integrity and critical thresholds of cerebral pressure autoregulation in severe traumatic brain injury patients. Lang EW, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 2000 Apr;14(2):117–26

A comparative study of the Spiegelberg compliance device with a manual volume-injection method: a clinical evaluation in patients with hydrocephalus. Piper I, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1999 Dec;13(6):581–6

Auditory evoked potentials to spectro-temporal modulation of complex tones in normal subjects and patients with severe brain injury. Jones SJ, et al. **Brain** 2000 May;123 (Pt 5):1007–16

Time-dependent activation of parieto-frontal networks for directing attention to tactile space. A study with paired transcranial magnetic stimulation pulses in right-brain-damaged patients with extinction. Oliveri M, et al. **Brain** 2000 Sep;123 (Pt 9):1939–47

Air-puff-induced facilitation of motor cortical excitability studied in patients with discrete brain lesions. Terao Y, et al. **Brain** 1999 Dec;122 (Pt 12):2259–77

Attention deficits: is there a right hemisphere specialization for simple reaction time, sustained attention, and phasic alertness? Audet T, et al. **Brain Cogn** 2000 Jun-Aug; 43(1-3):17–21

Inhibitory control differences following mild head injury. Stewart JA, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1999 Dec;41(3):411–6

Sitting balance following brain injury: does it predict outcome? Black K, et al. **Brain Inj** 2000 Feb;14(2):141–52

Neuroendocrine responses following graded traumatic brain injury in male adults. Cernak I, et al. **Brain Inj** 1999 Dec; 13(12):1005–15

Introduction: the role of inflammation in mediating damage following stroke and neurotrauma. Juurlink BH. **Brain Pathol** 2000 Jan;10(1):93–4 (1 ref.)

Role of NOC/oFQ in impaired opioid-induced pial artery dilation following brain injury. Armstead WM. **Brain Res** 2000 Jun 30;869(1-2):231–5

Reduction of the DNA base excision repair protein, XRCC1, may contribute to DNA fragmentation after cold injury-induced brain trauma in mice. Fujimura M, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jun 30;869(1-2):105–11

Leukocyte adherence contributes to disruption of the blood-brain barrier during activation of mast cells. Mayhan WG. **Brain Res** 2000 Jun 30;869(1-2):112–20

Chronic failure in the maintenance of long-term potentiation following fluid percussion injury in the rat. Sanders MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Apr 7;861(1):69–76

Critical care management of neurotrauma in children: new trends and perspectives. Meyer P, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1999 Nov;15(11-12):732–9 (42 ref.)

Impact of postoperative gait analysis on orthopaedic care. Kay RM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 2000 May;(374):259–64

Plasticity and reorganization during language development in children with early brain injury. Vicari S, et al. **Cortex** 2000 Feb;36(1):31–46

Cerebral hemodynamic effects of phenylephrine and L-arginine after cortical impact injury [see comments] Cherian L, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Nov;27(11):2512–7 . Comment in: Crit Care Med 1999 Nov;27(11):2592–3.

Ameliorating cerebral hypoperfusion after traumatic brain injury [editorial; comment] DeWitt DS, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Nov;27(11):2592–3 (26 ref.). Comment on: Crit Care Med 1999 Nov;27(11):2512–7.

Rationales for improving motor function. Hummelsheim H. **Curr Opin Neurol** 1999 Dec;12(6):697–701 (30 ref.)

Experimental models of brain trauma. Laurer HL, et al. **Curr Opin Neurol** 1999 Dec;12(6):715–21 (118 ref.)

Mapping plastic brain changes after acute lesions. Liepert J, et al. **Curr Opin Neurol** 1999 Dec;12(6):709–13 (58 ref.)

Postlesional epilepsy: the ultimate brain plasticity. Jacobs KM, et al. **Epilepsia** 2000;41 Suppl 6:S153–61 (94 ref.)

Connective tissue growth factor: a novel player in tissue reorganization after brain injury? Hertel M, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 Jan;12(1):376–80

Cyclosporin ameliorates traumatic brain-injury-induced alterations of hippocampal synaptic plasticity. Albensi BC, et al. **Exp Neurol** 2000 Apr;162(2):385–9

Neurofilament-rich intraneuronal inclusions exacerbate neurodegenerative sequelae of brain trauma in NFH/LacZ transgenic mice. Galvin JE, et al. **Exp Neurol** 2000 Sep; 165(1):77–89

Sprouting of dopaminergic axons after striatal injury: confirmation by markers not dependent on dopamine metabolism. Liberatore GT, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1999 Oct;

159(2):565–73
The expression of TAPA (CD81) correlates with the reactive response of astrocytes in the developing rat CNS. Peduzzi JD, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1999 Dec;160(2):460–8
Traumatic brain injury leads to increased expression of peripheral-type benzodiazepine receptors, neuronal death, and activation of astrocytes and microglia in rat thalamus. Raghavendra Rao VL, et al. **Exp Neurol** 2000 Jan; 161(1):102–14
Lack of impairments on leftward and rightward line extension tasks in neglect patients. Perri R, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 2000 Jul–Aug;103(1–4):101–13
Cerebral blood flow and metabolism in severe brain injury: the role of pressure autoregulation during cerebral perfusion pressure management. Mascia L, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 2000 Feb;26(2):202–5
L-arginine partially restores the diminished CO2 reactivity after mild controlled cortical impact injury in the adult rat. Golding EM, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 2000 May;20(5):820–8
A study of the functional outcome and mortality in elderly patients with head injuries. Ritchie PD, et al. **J Clin Neurosci** 2000 Jul;7(4):301–4
Limb and hemispatial hypometria. Meador KJ, et al. **J Int Neuropsychol Soc** 2000 Jan;6(1):71–5
Caspase-3 mediated neuronal death after traumatic brain injury in rats. Clark RS, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Feb; 74(2):740–53
Disruption of attention to novel events after frontal lobe injury in humans. Daffner KR, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 2000 Jan;68(1):18–24
Functional recovery despite prolonged bilateral loss of somatosensory evoked potentials: report on two patients. Theilen HJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 2000 May; 68(5):657–60
Recent advances in neurotrauma. Graham DI, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 2000 Aug;59(8):641–51 (89 ref.)
A role for somatosensory cortices in the visual recognition of emotion as revealed by three-dimensional lesion mapping. Adolphs R, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Apr 1; 20(7):2683–90
Entorhinal cortex lesion in adult rats induces the expression of the neuronal chondroitin sulfate proteoglycan neurocan in reactive astrocytes. Haas CA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Nov 15;19(22):9953–63
Traumatic brain injury alters the molecular fingerprint of TUNEL-positive cortical neurons In vivo: A single-cell analysis. O'Dell DM, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Jul 1; 20(13):4821–8
In vivo glutamine hydrolysis in the formation of extracellular glutamate in the injured rat brain. Mena FV, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2000 Jun 1;60(5):632–41
Presynaptic excitability changes following traumatic brain injury in the rat. Reeves TM, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2000 May 1;60(3):370–9
Interleukin-1 is a key regulator of matrix metalloproteinase-9 expression in human neurons in culture and following mouse brain trauma in vivo. Vecil GG, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2000 Jul 15;61(2):212–24
Cerebral perfusion pressure and clinical outcome [letter; comment] Cruz J. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Jul;93(1):158–9. Comment on: J Neurosurg 2000 Jan;92(1):1–6.
Contribution of edema and cerebral blood volume to traumatic brain swelling in head-injured patients. Marmarou A, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Aug;93(2):183–93
Effect of initially limited resuscitation in a combined model of fluid-percussion brain injury and severe uncontrolled hemorrhagic shock. Stern SA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Aug; 93(2):305–14
Diffuse axonal injury due to lateral head rotation in a rat model. Xiao-seng H, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Oct; 93(4):626–33
Monitoring brain PO2, PCO2, and pH during graded levels of hypoxemia in rabbits. Martinez-Tica JF, et al. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 1999 Oct;11(4):260–3
Long-term dysfunction following diffuse traumatic brain injury in the immature rat. Adelson PD, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 2000 Apr;17(4):273–82
Microdialysis-based long-term measurements of energy-related metabolites in the rat brain following a fluid percussion trauma. Bentzer P, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 2000 May;17(5):441–7
Dissociation of cerebral glucose metabolism and level of consciousness during the period of metabolic depression following human traumatic brain injury. Bergsneider M, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 2000 May;17(5):389–401
Secondary hypoxia following moderate fluid percussion brain injury in rats exacerbates sensorimotor and cognitive deficits. Bramlett HM, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1999 Nov; 16(11):1035–47
Astrocytes generate isoprostanes in response to trauma or oxygen radicals. Hoffman SW, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 2000 May;17(5):415–20
Three months of chronic ethanol administration and the behavioral outcome of rats after lateral fluid percussion brain injury. Masse J, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 2000 May; 17(5):421–30
Traumatic brain injury reduces myogenic responses in pressurized rodent middle cerebral arteries. Mathew BP, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1999 Dec;16(12):1177–86
Gender differences in acute CNS trauma and stroke: neuroprotective effects of estrogen and progesterone. Roof RL, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 2000 May;17(5):367–88 (171 ref.)
Time course for recovery of water maze performance and central cholinergic innervation after fluid percussion injury. Schmidt RH, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1999 Dec;16(12):1139–47
Cellular reactivity to mechanical axonal injury in an organotypic in vitro model of neurotrauma. Sieg F, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1999 Dec;16(12):1197–213
Increases in bcl-2 protein in cerebrospinal fluid and evidence for programmed cell death in infants and children after severe traumatic brain injury. Clark RS, et al. **J Pediatr** 2000 Aug;137(2):197–204
Granule cell hyperexcitability in the early post-traumatic rat dentate gyrus: the 'irritable mossy cell' hypothesis. Santhakumar V, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 2000 Apr 1;524 Pt 1:117–34
Severity of trauma changes expression of TNF-alpha mRNA in the brain of mice. Kamei H, et al. **J Surg Res** 2000 Mar; 89(1):20–5
Brain free magnesium concentration is predictive of motor outcome following traumatic axonal brain injury in rats. Heath DL, et al. **Magnes Res** 1999 Dec;12(4):269–77
Finite element analysis of brain contusion: an indirect impact study. Huang HM, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 2000 May; 38(3):253–9
Effects of the novel NMDA receptor antagonist gacyclidine on recovery from medial frontal cortex contusion injury in rats. Smith JS, et al. **Neural Plast** 2000;7(1–2):73–91
The role of apolipoprotein E in Alzheimer's disease, acute brain injury and cerebrovascular disease: evidence of common mechanisms and utility of animal models. Horsburgh K, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 2000 Mar–Apr; 21(2):245–55 (134 ref.)
Changes in local cerebral blood flow, glucose utilization, and mitochondrial function following traumatic brain injury in rats. Jiang XB, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 2000 Jan; 40(1):16–28; discussion 28–9
The impact-acceleration model of head injury: injury severity predicts motor and cognitive performance after trauma. Beaumont A, et al. **Neurol Res** 1999 Dec; 21(8):742–54
Reduction of corpus callosum growth after severe traumatic brain injury in children. Levin HS, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Feb 8;54(3):647–53
Brain activation during working memory 1 month after mild traumatic brain injury: a functional MRI study. McAllister TW, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Oct 12;53(6):1300–8
Prediction of recovery of continuous memory after traumatic brain injury. Stuss DT, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Mar 28; 54(6):1337–44
Recovery from early cortical damage in rats, VIII. Earlier may be worse: behavioural dysfunction and abnormal cerebral morphogenesis following perinatal frontal cortical lesions in the rat. Kolb B, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 2000 Mar 3;39(5):756–64
CP-101,606, an NR2B subunit selective NMDA receptor antagonist, inhibits NMDA and injury induced c-fos expression and cortical spreading depression in rodents. Menniti FS, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 2000 Apr 27; 39(7):1147–55
Xenon CT cerebral blood flow in patients with head injury: influence of pulmonary trauma on the input function. von Oettingen G, et al. **Neuroradiology** 2000 Mar;42(3):168–73
Increased neurosteroids synthesis after brain and spinal cord injury in rats. di Michele F, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Apr 21;284(1–2):65–8
Changes in apoptosis-related protein (p53, Bax, Bcl-2 and Fos) expression with DNA fragmentation in the central nervous system in rats after closed head injury. Lu J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Aug 25;290(2):89–92
Apoptosis occurs after cerebral contusions in humans. Ng I, et al. **Neurosurgery** 2000 Apr;46(4):949–56
Assessment of attention following pre-school traumatic brain injury: a behavioural attention measure. Bakker K, et al. **Pediatr Rehabil** 1999 Oct–Dec;3(4):149–57
The effect of hyperbaric oxygen treatment on postural stability and gait of a brain injured patient: single case study. Woolley SM, et al. **Pediatr Rehabil** 1999 Jul–Sep; 3(3):81–90
Indices of cortical motor function following severe brain injury in man. Ellaway PH, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1999; 123:473–9
Near-infrared spectroscopy—not useful to monitor cerebral oxygenation after severe brain injury. Büchner K, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 2000;61(2):69–73
Prognostic significance of advanced neuromonitoring after traumatic brain injury using neural networks. Väth A, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 2000;61(1):2–6
[From the macroscopic lesion to cellular ischemia] Bissonnette B. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 2000 Apr;19(4):270–4 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Severe craniocerebral trauma in multiple trauma. An assessment of the interaction of local and systemic mediator responses] Neugebauer E, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 2000 Feb; 103(2):122–31 (141 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Risk factors for posttraumatic fits and epilepsy] Schütze M, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1999;60(4):163–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Exhaustion of motor cortex after head injury—revealed by transcranial magnetic stimulation] Elron M, et al. **Harefuah** 1999 Mar 1;136(5):355–8, 419 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[A case of frontal lobe syndrome of post-traumatic origin] Gadecki W, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1999 Nov–Dec; 33(6):925–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Problems in biomechanics of life-time intracranial injuries] Korsakov SA, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 2000 Jul–Aug; 43(4):5–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Towards a comprehensive theory of the rehabilitation of cerebral function as a basis for programmes of rehabilitation in brain damaged patients] Moreno-Gea P, et al. **Rev Neurol** 2000 Apr 16–30;30(8):779–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Sport medicine and the ethics of boxing. Leclerc S, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1999 Dec;33(6):426–9 (25 ref.)
Preventing traumatic brain injury: an innovative approach to outcomes assessment. Farmer J, et al. **Brain Inj** 2000 Feb;14(2):109–15
Cerebral hypothermia for prevention of brain injury following perinatal asphyxia. Gunn AJ. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 2000 Apr;12(2):111–5 (30 ref.)
Erythropoietin crosses the blood-brain barrier to protect against experimental brain injury. Brines ML, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Sep 12;97(19):10526–31
Antenatal brain injury: aetiology and possibilities of prevention. Hagberg H, et al. **Semin Neonatol** 2000 Feb; 5(1):41–51 (84 ref.)
Protecting the perinatal brain [editorial] Thoresen M. **Semin Neonatol** 2000 Feb;5(1):1–2
[Bicycle accidents with and without bicycle helmets] Hausotter W. **Versicherungsmedizin** 2000 Mar 1;52(1):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Early brain pathology and its relation to cognitive impairment: the role of quantitative magnetic resonance techniques. Gadian DG, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1999;81:307–15 (18 ref.)
Novel TRH analog improves motor and cognitive recovery after traumatic brain injury in rodents. Faden AI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Oct;277(4 Pt 2):R1196–204
Changes in spiritual beliefs after traumatic disability. McColl MA, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 2000 Jun;81(6):817–23
The Community Integration Questionnaire revisited: an assessment of factor structure and validity [published erratum appears in Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1999 Dec;80(12):1608] Sander AM, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1999 Oct;80(10):1303–8
Developing algorithms to enhance the sensitivity of cancellation tests of visuospatial neglect. Donnelly N, et al. **Behav Res Methods Instrum Comput** 1999 Nov; 31(4):668–73
The validity of the NART-RSPM index in detecting intellectual decline following traumatic brain injury: a controlled study. Freeman J, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 2000 Mar;39 (Pt 1):95–103
Impaired social response reversal. A case of 'acquired sociopathy'. Blair RJ, et al. **Brain** 2000 Jun;123 (Pt 6):1122–41
Coping style and post-traumatic stress disorder following severe traumatic brain injury. Bryant RA, et al. **Brain Inj** 2000 Feb;14(2):175–80
The 'preliminary neuropsychological battery'. An instrument to grade the cognitive level of minimally responsive patients. Cossa FM, et al. **Brain Inj** 1999 Aug;13(8):583–92
A conceptual model for treatment of externalizing behaviour in acquired brain injury. Ducharme JM. **Brain Inj** 1999 Sep;13(9):645–68 (158 ref.)
Organic personality disorder after traumatic brain injury: cognitive, anatomic and psychosocial factors. A 6 month follow-up. Franulic A, et al. **Brain Inj** 2000 May; 14(5):431–9
Traumatic brain injury: a view from the inside. Hill H. **Brain Inj** 1999 Nov;13(11):839–44
Communication abilities and work re-entry following traumatic brain injury. Isaki E, et al. **Brain Inj** 2000 May; 14(5):441–53
Coping with community reintegration after severe brain injury: a description of stresses and coping strategies. Karlovits T, et al. **Brain Inj** 1999 Nov;13(11):845–61
A randomized trial of two treatments for mild traumatic brain injury: 1 year follow-up. Paniak C, et al. **Brain Inj** 2000 Mar;14(3):219–26
Traumatic brain injury, depression and cannabis use—assessing their effects on a cognitive performance. Payne HC. **Brain Inj** 2000 May;14(5):479–89
A non-aversive rehabilitation approach for people with severe behavioural problems resulting from brain injury. Rothwell NA, et al. **Brain Inj** 1999 Jul;13(7):521–33 (44 ref.)
Relations between traumatic brain injury and the environment: feedback reduces maladaptive behaviour exhibited by three persons with traumatic brain injury. Schlund MW, et al. **Brain Inj** 1999 Nov;13(11):889–97
Conceptual and methodological challenges in discourse assessment with TBI speakers: towards an understanding. Snow PC, et al. **Brain Inj** 2000 May;14(5):397–415 (124 ref.)
Evaluating the usage of droperidol in acutely agitated persons with brain injury. Stanislav SW, et al. **Brain Inj** 2000 Mar; 14(3):261–5
Relationship and family breakdown following acquired brain

injury: the role of the rehabilitation team. Webster G, et al. **Brain Inj** 1999 Aug;13(8):593–603 (38 ref.)
Digit Ordering Test: clinical, psychometric, and experimental evaluation of a verbal working memory test. Hoppe CD, et al. **Clin Neuropsychol** 2000 Feb;14(1):38–55
Normative comparisons for the controlled oral word association test following acute traumatic brain injury. Iverson GL, et al. **Clin Neuropsychol** 1999 Nov; 13(4):437–41
Are aphasic patients who fail the GOAT in PTA? A modified Galveston Orientation and Amnesia Test for persons with aphasia. Jain NS, et al. **Clin Neuropsychol** 2000 Feb; 14(1):13–7
Development and standardization of the Self-regulation Skills Interview (SRSI): a new clinical assessment tool for acquired brain injury. Ownsworth TL, et al. **Clin Neuropsychol** 2000 Feb;14(1):76–92
Comparison of time and error rates on the trail making test among patients with head injuries, experimental malingerers, patients with suspect effort on testing, and normal controls. Ruffolo LF, et al. **Clin Neuropsychol** 2000 May;14(2):223–30
Treatment of maladaptive behavior in acquired brain injury: remedial approaches in postacute settings. Ducharme JM. **Clin Psychol Rev** 2000 Apr;20(3):405–26 (159 ref.)
Plasticity and reorganization during language development in children with early brain injury. Vicari S, et al. **Cortex** 2000 Feb;36(1):31–46
Language and thought: does grammar makes us smart? Bloom P. **Curr Biol** 2000 Jul 13;10(14):R516–7
Speed performance and long-term functional and vocational outcome in a group of young patients with moderate or severe traumatic brain injury. Asikainen I, et al. **Eur J Neurol** 1999 Mar;6(2):179–85
A simulator for evaluating methods for the detection of lesion-deficit associations. Megalooikonomou V, et al. **Hum Brain Mapp** 2000 Jun;10(2):61–73
Behavioral efficacy of posttraumatic calpain inhibition is not accompanied by reduced spectrin proteolysis, cortical lesion, or apoptosis. Saatman KE, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 2000 Jan;20(1):66–73
Criterion validation of premorbid intelligence estimation in persons with traumatic brain injury: "hold/don't hold" versus "best performance" procedures. Hoofien D, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 2000 Jun;22(3):305–15
Dual task performance after severe diffuse traumatic brain injury or vascular prefrontal damage. Leclercq M, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 2000 Jun;22(3):339–50
Humans with traumatic brain injuries show place-learning deficits in computer-generated virtual space. Skelton RW, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 2000 Apr;22(2):157–75
Recovery versus retest effects in attention after closed head injury. Spikman JM, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1999 Oct;21(5):585–605
Use of the California Verbal Learning Test to detect proactive interference in the traumatically brain injured. Numan B, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 2000 Apr;56(4):553–62
Comparison of remedial and compensatory interventions for adults with acquired brain injuries. Dirette DK, et al. **J Head Trauma Rehabil** 1999 Dec;14(6):595–601
Use of provigil for underarousal following TBI. Elovic E. **J Head Trauma Rehabil** 2000 Aug;15(4):1068–71 (15 ref.)
Reducing level of handicap in traumatic brain injury: an environmentally based model of treatment. Hayden ME, et al. **J Head Trauma Rehabil** 2000 Aug;15(4):1000–21
Vocational reentry following TBI: an enablement model. Kowalske K, et al. **J Head Trauma Rehabil** 2000 Aug; 15(4):989–99
Social problem solving in children with acquired brain injuries. Lewis JK, et al. **J Head Trauma Rehabil** 2000 Jun; 15(3):930–42
Speed of information processing in traumatic brain injury: modality-specific factors. Madigan NK, et al. **J Head Trauma Rehabil** 2000 Jun;15(3):943–56
Refining a measure of brain injury sequelae to predict postacute rehabilitation outcome: rating scale analysis of the Mayo-Portland Adaptability Inventory. Malec JF, et al. **J Head Trauma Rehabil** 2000 Feb;15(1):670–82
Validity of the Orientation Log, relative to the Galveston Orientation and Amnesia Test. Novack TA, et al. **J Head Trauma Rehabil** 2000 Jun;15(3):957–61
Research ethics in head trauma rehabilitation. Phipps EJ. **J Head Trauma Rehabil** 2000 Jun;15(3):965–8
Ecological validity of neuropsychological assessment in childhood traumatic brain injury. Silver CH. **J Head Trauma Rehabil** 2000 Aug;15(4):973–88 (46 ref.)
Sex offending as a psychosocial sequela of traumatic brain injury. Simpson G, et al. **J Head Trauma Rehabil** 1999 Dec; 14(6):567–80
Measuring psychosocial recovery after traumatic brain injury: psychometric properties of a new scale. Tate R, et al. **J Head Trauma Rehabil** 1999 Dec;14(6):543–57
Applied behavior management and acquired brain injury: approaches and assessment. Yody BB, et al. **J Head Trauma Rehabil** 2000 Aug;15(4):1041–60 (41 ref.)
Time estimation by patients with frontal lesions and by Korsakoff amnesics. Mimura M, et al. **J Int Neuropsychol Soc** 2000 Jul;6(5):517–28
Factors influencing outcome following mild traumatic brain injury in adults. Ponsford J, et al. **J Int Neuropsychol Soc** 2000 Jul;6(5):568–79
Frequency and duration of inattentive behavior after traumatic brain injury: effects of distraction, task, and practice. Whyte J, et al. **J Int Neuropsychol Soc** 2000 Jan; 6(1):1–11
Frontal lobe syndrome reassessed: comparison of patients with lateral or medial frontal brain damage. Paradiso S, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 Nov;67(5):664–7
Agitated symptom response to divalproex following acute brain injury. Chatham Showalter PE, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 2000 Summer;12(3):395–7
Long-term dysfunction following diffuse traumatic brain injury in the immature rat. Adelson PD, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 2000 Apr;17(4):273–82
Cognitive function following traumatic brain injury: effects of injury severity and recovery period in a parasagittal fluid-percussive injury model. Sanders MJ, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1999 Oct;16(10):915–25
Neuropsychological effects of valproate in traumatic brain injury: a randomized trial. Dikmen SS, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Feb 22;54(4):895–902
Prediction of recovery of continuous memory after traumatic brain injury. Stuss DT, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Mar 28; 54(6):1337–44
Divided attention impairments after traumatic brain injury. Park NW, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1999 Sep;37(10):1119–33
Wisconsin Card Sorting Test performance in patients with focal frontal and posterior brain damage: effects of lesion location and test structure on separable cognitive processes. Stuss DT, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 2000;38(4):388–402
Emotional impairment after right orbitofrontal lesion in a patient without cognitive deficits. Angrilli A, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Jun 3;10(8):1741–6
Chronic methylphenidate treatment enhances water maze performance following traumatic brain injury in rats. Kline AE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Feb 25;280(3):163–6
Psychosocial adjustment after traumatic brain injury: what are the important variables? Tate RL, et al. **Psychol Med** 1999 May;29(3):713–25
Neuropsychiatric sequelae of traumatic brain injury. Rao V, et al. **Psychosomatics** 2000 Mar-Apr;41(2):95–103 (85 ref.)
[Neuropsychological fields in early neurotrauma rehabilitation] Kemper B, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1999; 60(4):168–71 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Episodic and semantic memory after traumatic brain injury in a child] Meguro Y, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1999 Nov; 51(11):985–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

A 37-year-old man with severe head trauma, and a "hot nose" sign on brain flow study. Baron M, et al. **Chest** 1999 Nov; 116(5):1468–70
The arrow-head which went through the brain. Ricci MR. **East Afr Med J** 1999 Jul;76(7):411–3
Skull fractures and mild head injury [editorial] Moseley I. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 2000 Apr;68(4):403–4
Mass volume measurement in severe head injury: accuracy and feasibility of two pragmatic methods. Stocchetti N, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 2000 Jan;68(1):14–7
Temporal profile of release of neurobiochemical markers of brain damage after traumatic brain injury is associated with intracranial pathology as demonstrated in cranial computerized tomography. Herrmann M, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 2000 Feb;17(2):113–22
Central structure preservation of the reversal sign. Chen CJ. **Neuroradiology** 1999 Dec;41(12):946–8
Neuroimaging in child abuse: a mechanism-based approach. Chen CY, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1999 Oct;41(10):711–22 (74 ref.)
Xenon CT cerebral blood flow in patients with head injury: influence of pulmonary trauma on the input function. von Oettingen G, et al. **Neuroradiology** 2000 Mar;42(3):168–73
The value of the "worst" computed tomographic scan in clinical studies of moderate and severe head injury. European Brain Injury Consortium. Servadei F, et al. **Neurosurgery** 2000 Jan;46(1):70–5; discussion 75–7
The importance of CT scans in planning the removal of orbital-frontal lobe foreign bodies. Fezza J, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1999 Sep;15(5):366–8
CT findings in hyperacute nonaccidental brain injury. Barnes PD, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 2000 Feb;30(2):74–81
Technical report: minor head injury in children. Homer CJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1999 Dec;104(6):e78 (41 ref.)
[Motor and vocal tic after severe head trauma [letter] Beis JM, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 2000 Mar;156(3):289–90 (5 ref.) **(Fre)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Incorporation of SPECT imaging in a longitudinal cognitive rehabilitation therapy programme. Laatsch L, et al. **Brain Inj** 1999 Aug;13(8):555–70
Identification of hypoxic regions in traumatic brain injury. Vinjamuri S, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1999 Nov;24(11):891–2
Dissociation of cerebral glucose metabolism and level of consciousness during the period of metabolic depression following human traumatic brain injury. Bergsneider M, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 2000 May;17(5):389–401
Validation of statistical parametric mapping (SPM) in assessing cerebral lesions: A simulation study. Stamatakis EA, et al. **Neuroimage** 1999 Oct;10(4):397–407

REHABILITATION

The value of trauma scores: predicting discharge after traumatic brain injury. Wagner AK, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 2000 May-Jun;79(3):235–42
Successful mastery with a cognitive orthotic in people with traumatic brain injury. Bergman MM. **Appl Neuropsychol** 2000;7(2):76–82
Peripheral plasma amino acid abnormalities in rehabilitation patients with severe brain injury. Aquilani R, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 2000 Feb;81(2):176–81
A medical/vocational case coordination system for persons with brain injury: an evaluation of employment outcomes. Malec JF, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 2000 Aug; 81(8):1007–15
The Westmead Pediatric TBI Multidisciplinary Outcome study: use of functional outcomes data to determine resource prioritization. O'Flaherty SJ, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 2000 Jun;81(6):723–9
Stretch reflex adaptation in elbow flexors during repeated passive movements in unilateral brain-injured patients. Schmit BD, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 2000 Mar; 81(3):269–78
Differential reinforcement of other behavior (DRO) to reduce aggressive behavior following traumatic brain injury. Hegel MT, et al. **Behav Modif** 2000 Jan;24(1):94–101
Rehabilitation after traumatic brain injury. Barnes MP. **Br Med Bull** 1999;55(4):927–43 (38 ref.)
Patient advocacy at risk: ethical, legal and political dimensions of adverse reimbursement practices in brain injury rehabilitation in the US. Banja J. **Brain Inj** 1999 Oct;13(10):745–58 (43 ref.)
Models for predicting subjective quality of life in individuals with traumatic brain injury. Brown M, et al. **Brain Inj** 2000 Jan;14(1):5–19
Rehabilitation of a person with severe traumatic brain injury [see comments] Burke D, et al. **Brain Inj** 2000 May; 14(5):463–71. Comment in: Brain Inj 2000 May;14(5):393–5.
Cognitive orientation in rehabilitation and neuropsychological outcome after traumatic brain injury. Dowler RN, et al. **Brain Inj** 2000 Feb;14(2):117–23
A conceptual model for treatment of externalizing behaviour in acquired brain injury. Ducharme JM. **Brain Inj** 1999 Sep;13(9):645–68 (158 ref.)
Effects of acute injury characteristics on neurophysical status and vocational outcome following mild traumatic brain injury. Hanlon RE, et al. **Brain Inj** 1999 Nov;13(11):873–87
Traumatic brain injury: a view from the inside. Hill H. **Brain Inj** 1999 Nov;13(11):839–44
Coping with community reintegration after severe brain injury: a description of stresses and coping strategies. Karlovits T, et al. **Brain Inj** 1999 Nov;13(11):845–61
Incorporation of SPECT imaging in a longitudinal cognitive rehabilitation therapy programme. Laatsch L, et al. **Brain Inj** 1999 Aug;13(8):555–70
A study of the health and social needs of carers of traumatically brain injured individuals served by one community rehabilitation team. Moules S, et al. **Brain Inj** 1999 Dec;13(12):983–93
Paroxetine versus citalopram treatment of pathological crying after brain injury. Müller U, et al. **Brain Inj** 1999 Oct;13(10):805–11
Self-awareness of traumatically brain injured patients in the acute inpatient rehabilitation setting. Newman AC, et al. **Brain Inj** 2000 Apr;14(4):333–44
Cognitive indicators of vocational outcome after severe traumatic brain injury (TBI) in childhood. Nybo T, et al. **Brain Inj** 1999 Oct;13(10):759–66
Memory remediation in long-term acquired brain injury: two approaches in diary training. Ownsworth TL, et al. **Brain Inj** 1999 Aug;13(8):605–26
Characteristics and outcomes of a home and community-based neurorehabilitation programme. Pace GM, et al. **Brain Inj** 1999 Jul;13(7):535–46
Relations between traumatic brain injury and the environment: feedback reduces maladaptive behaviour exhibited by three persons with traumatic brain injury. Schlund MW, et al. **Brain Inj** 1999 Nov;13(11):889–97
Functional status following traumatic brain injuries: population-based rural-urban differences. Schootman M, et al. **Brain Inj** 1999 Dec;13(12):995–1004
Contribution of functional ratings to prediction of longterm employment outcome after traumatic brain injury. Sherer M, et al. **Brain Inj** 1999 Dec;13(12):973–81
The trauma of paediatric and adolescent brain injury: issues and implications for rehabilitation specialists. Sherwin ED, et al. **Brain Inj** 2000 Mar;14(3):267–84 (82 ref.)
Length and intensity of rehabilitative involvement [editorial; comment] Stonnington HH. **Brain Inj** 2000 May; 14(5):393–5. Comment on: Brain Inj 2000 May;14(5):463–71.
Relationship and family breakdown following acquired brain injury: the role of the rehabilitation team. Webster G, et al. **Brain Inj** 1999 Aug;13(8):593–603 (38 ref.)
Neuroleptic malignant syndrome induced by haloperidol following traumatic brain injury. Wilkinson R, et al. **Brain Inj** 1999 Dec;13(12):1025–31
Cognitive rehabilitation: a pilot survey of therapeutic modalities used by Canadian occupational therapists with survivors of traumatic brain injury. Blundon G, et al. **Can J Occup Ther** 2000 Jun;67(3):184–96
Evidence of case management effect on traumatic-brain-injured adults in rehabilitation. Patterson PK, et al. **Care Manag J** 1999 Spring;1(2):87–97
Development and standardization of the Self-regulation

Skills Interview (SRSI): a new clinical assessment tool for acquired brain injury. Ownsworth TL, et al. **Clin Neuropsychol** 2000 Feb;14(1):76–92

The Northwick Park Care Needs Assessment (NPCNA): a measure of community care needs: sensitivity to change during rehabilitation. Nyein K, et al. **Clin Rehabil** 1999 Dec;13(6):482–91

The Functional Assessment Measure (FIM + FAM) as part of the hospital discharge summary after brain injury rehabilitation. Pentland B, et al. **Clin Rehabil** 1999 Dec; 13(6):498–502

Effectiveness of brain injury rehabilitation. Rice-Oxley M, et al. **Clin Rehabil** 1999;13 Suppl 1:7–24

Rehabilitation outcome following traumatic brain injury—the Singapore experience. Chua KS, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1999 Sep;22(3):189–97

A multidimensional longitudinal analysis of family coping with brain injury. Kosciulek JF. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1999 Dec;22(4):269–76

Measurement properties of the Galveston Orientation and Amnesia Test (GOAT) and improvement patterns during inpatient rehabilitation. Bode RK, et al. **J Head Trauma Rehabil** 2000 Feb;15(1):637–55

The construct validity of the readiness to change questionnaire for persons with TBI. Bombardier CH, et al. **J Head Trauma Rehabil** 2000 Feb;15(1):696–709

Participant-proxy reliability in traumatic brain injury outcome research. Cusick CP, et al. **J Head Trauma Rehabil** 2000 Feb;15(1):739–49

Rating scale analysis of the Neurobehavioral Cognitive Status Examination. Doninger NA, et al. **J Head Trauma Rehabil** 2000 Feb;15(1):683–95

Evaluating fitness to drive after cerebral injury: basic issues and recommendations for medical and legal communities. Galski T, et al. **J Head Trauma Rehabil** 2000 Jun; 15(3):895–908 (61 ref.)

Re: "The effects of cognitive rehabilitation on outcomes for persons with traumatic brain injury: a systematic review" [letter; comment] Giacino JT. **J Head Trauma Rehabil** 2000 Feb;15(1):ix–x. Comment on: J Head Trauma Rehabil 1999 Jun;14(3):277–307.

Reducing level of handicap in traumatic brain injury: an environmentally based model of treatment. Hayden ME, et al. **J Head Trauma Rehabil** 2000 Aug;15(4):1000–21

Mapping variation in brain structure and function: implications for rehabilitation. Hobbs A. **J Head Trauma Rehabil** 1999 Dec;14(6):616–21

Vocational reentry following TBI: an enablement model. Kowalske K, et al. **J Head Trauma Rehabil** 2000 Aug; 15(4):989–99

A comparison of neuropsychological and situational assessment for predicting employability after closed head injury. LeBlanc JM, et al. **J Head Trauma Rehabil** 2000 Aug;15(4):1022–40

Refining a measure of brain injury sequelae to predict postacute rehabilitation outcome: rating scale analysis of the Mayo-Portland Adaptability Inventory. Malec JF, et al. **J Head Trauma Rehabil** 2000 Feb;15(1):670–82

Psychological distress and family satisfaction following traumatic brain injury: injured individuals and their primary, secondary, and tertiary carers. Perlesz A, et al. **J Head Trauma Rehabil** 2000 Jun;15(3):909–29

Research ethics in head trauma rehabilitation. Phipps EJ. **J Head Trauma Rehabil** 2000 Jun;15(3):965–8

Measurement of problem-solving deficits in adults with acquired brain damage. Rath JF, et al. **J Head Trauma Rehabil** 2000 Feb;15(1):724–33

Narratives in rehabilitation. True G, et al. **J Head Trauma Rehabil** 1999 Oct;14(5):505–7

Empirically supported psychological and behavioral therapies in pediatric rehabilitation of TBI. Warschausky S, et al. **J Head Trauma Rehabil** 1999 Aug;14(4):373–83 (51 ref.)

The Center for Outcome Measurement in Brain Injury (COMBI): An Internet resource you should know about. Wright J, et al. **J Head Trauma Rehabil** 2000 Feb; 15(1):734–8 (13 ref.)

Applied behavior management and acquired brain injury: approaches and assessment. Yody BB, et al. **J Head Trauma Rehabil** 2000 Aug;15(4):1041–60 (41 ref.)

Use of the functional assessment measure (FIM+FAM) in head injury rehabilitation: a psychometric analysis. Hawley CA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 Dec; 67(6):749–54

Rehabilitation for traumatic brain injury [letter] Heaney D. **JAMA** 2000 Oct 11;284(14):1783–4

Cognitive rehabilitation following traumatic brain injury [editorial; comment] Jordan BD. **JAMA** 2000 Jun 21; 283(23):3123–4. Comment on: JAMA 2000 Jun 21;283(23):3075–81.

Rehabilitation for traumatic brain injury [letter] Prigatano GP. **JAMA** 2000 Oct 11;284(14):1783; discussion 1784

Cognitive rehabilitation for traumatic brain injury: A randomized trial. Defense and Veterans Head Injury Program (DVHIP) Study Group [see comments] Salazar AM, et al. **JAMA** 2000 Jun 21;283(23):3075–81. Comment in: JAMA 2000 Jun 21;283(23):3123–4.

Community child health: an essential specialist service for the millennium [see comments] Gregg J, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Sep;354 Suppl 2:SII28–30 (13 ref.). Comment in: Lancet 2000 Jan 1;355(9197):72.

Neurologic recovery after penetrating craniocerebral war injury. Puntarić D, et al. **Neuroepidemiology** 2000 May-Jun; 19(3):149–52

Rehabilitation of persons with traumatic brain injury. **NIH Consens Statement** 1998 Oct 26–28;16(1):1–41 (67 ref.)

[Neuropsychological fields in early neurotrauma rehabilitation] Kemper B, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1999; 60(4):168–71 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rehabilitation of anoxic brain injured patients after reanimation] Dénes Z, et al. **Orv Hetil** 2000 Jun 25; 141(26):1439–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Traumatic brain injury in children] Kurihara M. **No To Hattatsu** 2000 Mar;32(2):110–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Rehabilitation and outcome of the adult traumatic brain injury] Ohashi M. **No To Hattatsu** 2000 Mar;32(2):116–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Towards a comprehensive theory of the rehabilitation of cerebral function as a basis for programmes of rehabilitation in brain damaged patients] Moreno-Gea P, et al. **Rev Neurol** 2000 Apr 16–30;30(8):779–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Training in social skills in patients with acquired brain damage] Ojeda del Pozo N, et al. **Rev Neurol** 2000 Apr 16–30;30(8):783–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Brain viability and function analyzer: multiparametric real-time monitoring in neurosurgical patients. Mayevsky A, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1999;75:63–6

An old injury with a modern twist [letter] Kevin LG, et al. **Anaesthesia** 2000 Feb;55(2):199

Outcome after shunt implantation in severe head injury with post-traumatic hydrocephalus. Tribl G, et al. **Brain Inj** 2000 Apr;14(4):345–54

How should we manage children after mild head injury? Mandera M, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 2000 Mar;16(3):156–60

Impact of postoperative gait analysis on orthopaedic care. Kay RM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 2000 May;(374):259–64

The arrow-head which went through the brain. Ricci MR. **East Afr Med J** 1999 Jul;76(7):411–3

Neural network modeling for surgical decisions on traumatic brain injury patients. Li YC, et al. **Int J Med Inf** 2000 Jan;57(1):1–9

Post-traumatic hydrocephalus: influence of craniectomy on the CSF circulation [letter] Czosnyka M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 2000 Feb;68(2):246–8

Surgical treatment of penetrating orbito-cranial injuries. Case report. Domenicucci M, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1999 Sep; 43(3):229–34

Transplantation of neural progenitor and stem cells: developmental insights may suggest new therapies for spinal cord and other CNS dysfunction. Park KI, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1999 Aug;16(8):675–87 (42 ref.)

Traumatic brain injury: patterns of failure of nonoperative management. Patel NY, et al. **J Trauma** 2000 Mar; 48(3):367–74; discussion 374–5

The influence of hyperglycemia on neurological outcome in patients with severe head injury. Rovlias A, et al. **Neurosurgery** 2000 Feb;46(2):335–42; discussion 342–3

[Management of severe head injuries during the first 24 hours, in the emergency department, in neurosurgery] Chazal J, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 2000 Apr;19(4):299–303 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hyponatremia in neurosurgical patients] Bianchi A, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1999 Nov;65(11):807–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPY

Implications of extubation delay in brain-injured patients meeting standard weaning criteria. Coplin WM, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 May;161(5):1530–6

Effects of hyperbaric oxygen on focal brain contusions. Tinianow CL, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 2000;36:275–81

Cerebral protection in severe brain injury: physiological determinants of outcome and their optimisation. Menon DK. **Br Med Bull** 1999;55(1):226–58 (144 ref.)

Neuronal death after brain injury. Models, mechanisms, and therapeutic strategies in vivo. Kermer P, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1999 Dec;298(3):383–95 (191 ref.)

Critical care management of neurotrauma in children: new trends and perspectives. Meyer P, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1999 Nov;15(11–12):732–9 (42 ref.)

EEG operant conditioning (biofeedback) and traumatic brain injury. Thatcher RW. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 2000 Jan; 31(1):38–44 (64 ref.)

Hyperventilation therapy for acute traumatic brain injury. Schierhout G, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000; (2):CD000566 (3 ref.)

Endotracheal suctioning and cerebral ischemia in traumatic brain injury: the "phantom menace?" [editorial; comment] Carhuapoma JR, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Dec; 27(12):2843–4. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1999 Dec;27(12):2776–81.

Glutamate in parenteral nutrition [editorial; comment] Hanley DF, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Oct;27(10):2319–20 (3 ref.). Comment on: Crit Care Med 1999 Oct;27(10):2252–6.

Effect of endotracheal suctioning on cerebral oxygenation in traumatic brain-injured patients [see comments] Kerr ME, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Dec;27(12):2776–81. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1999 Dec;27(12):2843–4.

Changes in the management of severe traumatic brain injury: 1991–1997 [see comments] Marion DW, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Jan;28(1):16–8. Comment in: Crit Care Med 2000 Jan;28(1):256–7.

Prospective, randomized, controlled trial to determine the effect of early enhanced enteral nutrition on clinical outcome in mechanically ventilated patients suffering head injury [see comments] Taylor SJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Nov;27(11):2525–31. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1999 Nov;27(11):2594–5.

Neurological critical care. Tasker RC. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 2000 Jun;12(3):222–6 (50 ref.)

Cooling of the brain through oxygen flushing of the nasal cavities in intubated rats: an alternative model for treatment of brain injury. Einer-Jensen N, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 2000 Jan;130(2):244–7

Adenoviral vector-mediated expression of a foreign gene in peripheral nerve tissue bridges implanted in the injured peripheral and central nervous system. Blits B, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1999 Nov;160(1):256–67

Liposome-mediated NGF gene transfection following neuronal injury: potential therapeutic applications. Zou LL, et al. **Gene Ther** 1999 Jun;6(6):994–1005

Importance of posttraumatic hypothermia and hyperthermia on the inflammatory response after fluid percussion brain injury: biochemical and immunocytochemical studies. Chatzipanteli K, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 2000 Mar;20(3):531–42

Factors affecting oral feeding with severe traumatic brain injury. Mackay LE, et al. **J Head Trauma Rehabil** 1999 Oct;14(5):435–47

The metabolic response to acute traumatic brain injury and implications for nutritional support. Pepe JL, et al. **J Head Trauma Rehabil** 1999 Oct;14(5):462–74 (68 ref.)

Hypothermia and severe brain injury [letter; comment] Clifton G. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Oct;93(4):718–9. Comment on: J Neurosurg 2000 Oct;93(4):546–9.

No reduction in cerebral metabolism as a result of early moderate hyperventilation following severe traumatic brain injury. Diringer MN, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Jan;92(1):7–13

Effect of long-term mild hypothermia therapy in patients with severe traumatic brain injury: 1-year follow-up review of 87 cases [see comments] Jiang J, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Oct;93(4):546–9. Comment in: J Neurosurg 2000 Oct;93(4):718–9.

Brain tissue oxygenation [letter; comment] Rossi S, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1999 Dec;91(6):1065–7. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1999 Jul;91(1):1–10.

The use of hyperventilation in the treatment of plateau waves in two patients with severe traumatic brain injury: contrasting effects on cerebral oxygenation. Imberti R, et al. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 2000 Apr;12(2):124–7

Comparison of standard and alternative prehospital resuscitation in uncontrolled hemorrhagic shock and head injury. Novak L, et al. **J Trauma** 1999 Nov;47(5):834–44

No brainer. Friedman JH. **Med Health R I** 2000 Feb;83(2):34

Crash and learn: 21st century interdiciplinary medical approach to injuries and biomechanical trauma. Morgan TF. **Med Health R I** 1999 Oct;82(10):356–7

Hypothermia in craniocerebral trauma revisited. Sambasivan M. **Neurol India** 1999 Dec;47(4):255–8 (17 ref.)

Significance of shock in head-injured patients with skull fracture. Yanagawa Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 2000 Mar;40(3):133–8; discussion 138–9

A neuromodulation strategy for rational therapy of complex brain injury states. Schiff ND, et al. **Neurol Res** 2000 Apr; 22(3):267–72 (62 ref.)

Direct caroticocavernous fistula and traumatic dissection of the ipsilateral internal carotid artery: endovascular treatment. Wilms G, et al. **Neuroradiology** 2000 Jan; 42(1):62–5

Neuro-ophthalmologic diagnosis and therapy of central nervous system trauma. Levin LA. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1999 Oct;10(4):623–30, viii (37 ref.)

Limits of intermittent jugular bulb oxygen saturation monitoring in the management of severe head trauma patients. Latronico N, et al. **Neurosurgery** 2000 May; 46(5):1131–8; discussion 1138–9

The effect of hyperbaric oxygen treatment on postural stability and gait of a brain injured patient: single case study. Woolley SM, et al. **Pediatr Rehabil** 1999 Jul-Sep; 3(3):81–90

Extracorporeal lung support in a patient with traumatic brain injury: the benefit of heparin-bonded circuitry. Reynolds HN, et al. **Perfusion** 1999 Nov;14(6):489–93

Novel treatments after experimental brain injury. Johnston MV, et al. **Semin Neonatol** 2000 Feb;5(1):75–86 (68 ref.)

Cooling the newborn after asphyxia – physiological and experimental background and its clinical use. Thoresen M. **Semin Neonatol** 2000 Feb;5(1):61–73 (120 ref.)

Neurotrauma care in the new millennium. Letarte PB. **Surg Clin North Am** 1999 Dec;79(6):1449–70 (155 ref.)

Prognostic significance of advanced neuromonitoring after traumatic brain injury using neural networks. Väth A, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 2000;61(1):2–6

[Vascular loading in the first 24 hours following severe head injuries] Bruder N, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 2000 Apr; 19(4):316–25 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Management of severely head-injured patients during the first 24 hours. Which specific therapeutics?] Damas F, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 2000 Apr;19(4):326–32 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of the regulation in the management of patients with severe head injuries] Poidevin P, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 2000 Apr;19(4):282–5 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Management of severe head–injured patients in the first 24 hours. Resuscitation and initial diagnostic strategy] Ricard–Hibon A, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 2000 Apr; 19(4):286–95 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prehospital management of patients with severe head injuries] Tentillier E, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 2000 Apr;19(4):275–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Monitoring of severely head–injured patients during the first 24 hours] Ter Minassian A. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 2000 Apr;19(4):308–15 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cerebral protection. The role of nutritional therapy] Senftleben U, et al. **Anaesthesist** 2000 Apr;49(4):340–4 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vertebromedullary injuries in polytrauma] Buchinger W. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1999 Sep; 34 Suppl 1:S28–31 (6 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Outcome factors in severe skull–brain trauma. A retrospective analysis of 228 (161) patients] Thomas A, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 2000 Feb;35(2):91–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recommendations for first aid for the patient with craniocerebral trauma in multiple trauma] **Chirurg** 2000 Feb;71(2):suppl 34–9 **(Ger)**

[Recommendations for early care of patients with skull and brain trauma in multiple injuries (prepared by the German Interdisciplinary Union for Intensive and Trauma Care (DIVI) on November 5, 1999] Piek J, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 2000;61(1):50–6 **(Ger)**

[Hypothermia and cerebral injuries] Feuering S, et al. **Harefuah** 1998 May 15;134(10):803–6 (31 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Prioritizing suspected diagnosis of both brain and abdominal injuries—is it a problem?] Levi L, et al. **Harefuah** 2000 Feb 15;138(4):287–90, 343 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Evolution of management of penetrating brain wounds—lessons learned from wars since Israel's independence] Levy L, et al. **Harefuah** 2000 May 1; 138(9):784–8 (39 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Brain hypothermia treatment for the management of severe pediatric brain injury] Hayashi N. **No To Hattatsu** 2000 Mar;32(2):122–31 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Recommendations for the medical treatment of severe cranioencephalic trauma. Working group of Intensive Neurology of the Catalan Association of Intensive Health Care (Neuro–ACMI)] **Med Clin (Barc)** 2000 Apr 8; 114(13):499–505 **(Spa)**

[Concerning guidelines on care of brain injuries: a national randomized trial is planned (letter)] Britton M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 2000 Jul 26;97(30–31):3416 **(Swe)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Neonatal cranial ultrasound. Barr LL. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1999 Nov;37(6):1127–46, vi (26 ref.)

BRAIN INJURIES, PENETRATING see **HEAD INJURIES, PENETRATING**

BRAIN INJURIES, TRAUMATIC see **BRAIN INJURIES**

BRAIN INJURY, CHRONIC

The physician survey on the postconcussion and whiplash syndromes in Greece [letter] Stranjalis G, et al. **Headache** 2000 Feb;40(2):176–8

Persistent Post–Concussive Syndrome: A proposed methodology and literature review to determine the effects, if any, of mild head and other bodily injury. Satz PS, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1999 Oct;21(5):620–8 (36 ref.)

Dissociation of attentional processes in patients with focal frontal and posterior lesions. Stuss DT, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1999 Aug;37(9):1005–27

COMPLICATIONS

Assessment of active and passive restraint during guided reaching after chronic brain injury. Reinkensmeyer DJ, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1999 Nov–Dec;27(6):805–14

Global aphasia: an innovative assessment approach. Connolly JF, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1999 Oct;80(10):1309–15

A treatment selection model for weight reduction in adults with acquired brain injury: applications and preliminary findings. Guercio J, et al. **Brain Inj** 1999 Sep;13(9):729–41

Increasing CNS norepinephrine levels by the precursor L–DOPS facilitates beam–walking recovery after sensorimotor cortex ablation in rats. Kikuchi K, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Mar 31;860(1–2):130–5

[Post–concussion syndrome: myth or reality?] Gérard JM. **Rev Med Brux** 2000 Apr;21(2):85–90 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Psychopathology–like states after craniocerebral trauma] Belov VP, et al. **Zh Nevrol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1999;99(10):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Challenging a flexible neuropsychological battery under Kelly/Frye: a case study. McKinzey RK, et al. **Behav Sci Law** 1999;17(4):543–51

Detecting malingering in head injury litigation with the Word Memory Test. Green P, et al. **Brain Inj** 1999 Oct; 13(10):813–9

Axis II psychopathology in individuals with traumatic brain injury. Hibbard MR, et al. **Brain Inj** 2000 Jan;14(1):45–61

Assessment of minimally responsive patients: clinical difficulties of single–case design. Piguet O, et al. **Brain Inj** 1999 Oct;13(10):829–37

Neuropsychology of sports–related head injury: Dementia Pugilistica to Post Concussion Syndrome. Erlanger DM, et al. **Clin Neuropsychol** 1999 May;13(2):193–209 (110 ref.)

Performance on WISC–III and WAIS–R NI vocabulary subtests assessed with event–related brain potentials: an innovative method of assessment [published erratum appears in J Clin Exp Neuropsychol 1999 Dec;21(6):880] Connolly JF, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1999 Aug; 21(4):444–64

Cognitive functioning after whiplash injury: a meta–analysis. Kessels RP, et al. **J Int Neuropsychol Soc** 2000 Mar; 6(3):271–8

Reversible neuropsychological deficits after mild traumatic brain injury. Keller M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 2000 Jun;68(6):761–4

Pathologic findings of silent hyperintense white matter lesions on MRI. Takao M, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1999 Aug 15;167(2):127–31

Functional anatomy of neuropsychological deficits after severe traumatic brain injury. Fontaine A, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Dec 10;53(9):1963–8

Impairments of attention following childhood traumatic brain injury. Fenwick T, et al. **Neuropsychol Dev Cogn Sect C Child Neuropsychol** 1999 Dec;5(4):213–23

Latent structure of the Wisconsin Card Sorting Test after pediatric traumatic head injury. Kizilbash A, et al. **Neuropsychol Dev Cogn Sect C Child Neuropsychol** 1999 Dec;5(4):224–9

Traumatic brain injury in individuals convicted of sexual offenses with and without bipolar disorder. DelBello MP, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1999 Dec 27;89(3):281–6

Neuropsychological correlates of domestic violence. Cohen RA, et al. **Violence Vict** 1999 Winter;14(4):397–411

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment with amantadine potentiated motor learning in a patient with traumatic brain injury of 15 years' duration. Shiller AD, et al. **Brain Inj** 1999 Sep;13(9):715–21

The effect of riluzole and mannitol on cerebral oedema after cryogenic injury in the mouse. Pratt J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Sep 17;272(3):143–5

Pharmacological approach to functional reorganization: the role of norepinephrine. Goldstein LB. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1999;155(9):731–6 (98 ref.)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Head trauma and risk of dementia and Alzheimer's disease: The Rotterdam Study. Mehta KM, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Dec 10;53(9):1959–62

ETIOLOGY

Traumatic brain injury: influence of blood alcohol level on post–acute cognitive function. Tate PS, et al. **Brain Inj** 1999 Oct;13(10):767–84

Magnetic resonance imaging findings of Kernohan–Woltman notch in acute subdural hematoma. Mastronardi L, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1999 Jun;101(2):122–4

METABOLISM

Changes in striatal neuropeptides and GAD67 expression following a minimal cortical lesion. Van Brée L, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Sep 29;10(14):2993–7

Conditioning effects of repetitive mild neurotrauma on motor function in an animal model of focal brain injury. Allen GV, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;99(1):93–105

PATHOLOGY

Regional and temporal characterization of neuronal, glial, and axonal response after traumatic brain injury in the mouse. Carbonell WS, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1999 Oct;98(4):396–406

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Tactual recognition of cognitive stimuli: roles of hemisphere and lobe. Pandey S, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 2000;100(1–4):21–8

Impaired auditory gating and P50 nonsuppression following traumatic brain injury. Arciniegas D, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 2000 Winter;12(1):77–85

A(2A) adenosine receptor deficiency attenuates brain injury induced by transient focal ischemia in mice. Chen JF, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Nov 1;19(21):9192–200

Frontal lobe lesions and electrodermal activity: effects of significance. Zahn TP, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1999 Oct; 37(11):1227–41

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Should boxing be banned? Hagell P. **J Neurosci Nurs** 2000 Apr;32(2):126–8

[Post–concussion syndrome: myth or reality?] Gérard JM. **Rev Med Brux** 2000 Apr;21(2):85–90 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Postconcussional symptoms in chronic back pain. Gasquoine PG. **Appl Neuropsychol** 2000;7(2):83–9

Reduction of severe aggressive behaviour in acquired brain injury: case studies illustrating clinical use of the OAS–MNR in the management of challenging behaviours. Alderman N, et al. **Brain Inj** 1999 Sep;13(9):669–704

Interpretation and comprehension of linguistic humour by adolescents with head injury: a group analysis. Docking K, et al. **Brain Inj** 2000 Jan;14(1):89–108

Correlates of depression in adults with severe traumatic brain injury and their carers [published erratum appears in Brain Inj 2000 Feb;14(2):204] Douglas JM, et al. **Brain Inj** 2000 Jan;14(1):71–88

Rearranged marriages: marital relationships after head injury. Gosling J, et al. **Brain Inj** 1999 Oct;13(10):785–96

A treatment selection model for weight reduction in adults with acquired brain injury: applications and preliminary findings. Guercio J, et al. **Brain Inj** 1999 Sep;13(9):729–41

Panic disorder in a patient with traumatic brain injury: a case report and discussion. Scheutzow MH, et al. **Brain Inj** 1999 Sep;13(9):705–14 (35 ref.)

Is the social network analysis necessary in the rehabilitation of individuals with head injury? Zencius AH, et al. **Brain Inj** 1999 Sep;13(9):723–7

Recognition of facial emotion in nine individuals with bilateral amygdala damage. Adolphs R, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1999 Sep;37(10):1111–7

The effects of anterior lesions on performance on a story comprehension test: left anterior impairment on a theory of mind–type task. Channon S, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 2000;38(7):1006–17

Intact spatial updating during locomotion after right posterior parietal lesions. Philbeck JW, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 2000; 38(7):950–63

Clients' perspectives on problems many years after traumatic brain injury. Dean S, et al. **Psychol Rep** 2000 Apr; 86(2):653–8

[The drama of hyperextension trauma—chronic whiplash syndrome with its neuropsychological and psychiatric findings. An analysis of 80 cases from expert assessment] Kissel W. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1999 Oct 28; 88(44):1793–802 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

REHABILITATION

Differential reinforcement of other behavior (DRO) to reduce aggressive behavior following traumatic brain injury. Hegel MT, et al. **Behav Modif** 2000 Jan;24(1):94–101

Reduction of severe aggressive behaviour in acquired brain injury: case studies illustrating clinical use of the OAS–MNR in the management of challenging behaviours. Alderman N, et al. **Brain Inj** 1999 Sep;13(9):669–704

Electronic memory aids for outpatient brain injury: follow–up findings. Kim HJ, et al. **Brain Inj** 2000 Feb; 14(2):187–96

Treatment with amantadine potentiated motor learning in a patient with traumatic brain injury of 15 years' duration. Shiller AD, et al. **Brain Inj** 1999 Sep;13(9):715–21

Predictive validity of the Neurobehavioural Cognitive Status Examination (NCSE) in a post–acute rehabilitation setting. Wallace JJ, et al. **Brain Inj** 2000 Jan;14(1):63–9

Is the social network analysis necessary in the rehabilitation of individuals with head injury? Zencius AH, et al. **Brain Inj** 1999 Sep;13(9):723–7

Rehabilitation of executive functioning: an experimental–clinical validation of goal management training. Levine B, et al. **J Int Neuropsychol Soc** 2000 Mar; 6(3):299–312

Mechatronic assessment of arm impairment after chronic brain injury. Reinkensmeyer DJ, et al. **Technol Health Care** 1999;7(6):431–5

[Functional outcome after diffuse axonal injury in childhood traumatic brain injury] Kurihara M, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1999 Sep;31(5):408–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Long–term follow–up study of chronic globus pallidus internus stimulation for posttraumatic hemidystonia. Loher TJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Mar;92(3):457–60

American Academy of Pediatrics. Committee on Children with Disabilities. The treatment of neurologically impaired children using patterning. Ziring PR, et al. **Pediatrics** 1999 Nov;104(5 Pt 1):1149–51

BRAIN ISCHEMIA

Continuous monitoring of cerebrospinal fluid acid–base balance and oxygen metabolism in patients with severe head injury: pathophysiology and treatments for cerebral acidosis and ischemia. Shiogai T, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1999;75:49–55

Severe disability at hospital discharge in ischemic stroke survivors. Paciaroni M, et al. **Eur Neurol** 2000;43(1):30–4

Prevention and repair of cerebral ischemia–reperfusion injury by Chinese herbal medicine, shengmai san, in rats. Xuejiang W, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1999 Nov;31(5):449–55

Ischemic stroke. Clinical strategies based on mechanisms and risk factors. Hemphill JC 3rd. **Geriatrics** 2000 Mar;55(3):42, 47–8, 51–2 (20 ref.)

Serine–threonine protein kinase Akt does not mediate

ischemic tolerance after global ischemia in the gerbil. Namura S, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 2000 Sep; 20(9):1301–5

Control of brain temperature during experimental global ischemia in rats. Brambrink AM, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1999 Oct 15;92(1–2):111–22

6th Keio International Symposium for Life Sciences and Medicine. Ischemic Blood Flow in the Brain. Japan, November 24–27, 1999. Abstracts. **Keio J Med** 1999 Nov; 48 Suppl 2:A19–112

[Cellular stress response to ischemia] Ogawa S, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1999 Nov;44(15 Suppl):2485–92 (19 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Neuroprotection and cerebral ischemia. Symposium proceedings] **Neurologia** 1999;14 Suppl 4:1–58 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

The relation of plasma total homocysteine levels to prevalent cardiovascular disease in older patients with ischemic stroke. Adunsky A, et al. **Aging (Milano)** 2000 Feb; 12(1):48–52

Lipoprotein(a), other lipoproteins and hemostatic profiles in patients with ischemic stroke: the relation to cardiogenic embolism. Dahl T, et al. **Cerebrovasc Dis** 2000 Mar–Apr; 10(2):110–7

Arterial hypertension decreases fibrinogen molecules contribution to the inter-red cells connections in stroke patients. Kowal P. **Clin Hemorheol Microcirc** 1999; 21(3–4):321–4

Serum lipids in young patients with ischaemic stroke: a case-control study. Albucher JF, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 2000 Jul;69(1):29–33

An abnormal cholesterol profile in young adults with normocholesterolemic cerebral ischemia. Chen WH, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 2000 Mar; 16(3):141–7

Atherogenic lipid profile in elderly patients with ischaemic cerebrovascular disease [letter] Cuchel M, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Jul 29;356(9227):401–2

Tissue plasminogen activator and plasminogen activator inhibitor in patients with acute ischemic stroke: relation to stroke etiology. Zunker P, et al. **Neurol Res** 1999 Dec; 21(8):727–32

Serial measurement of vascular endothelial growth factor and transforming growth factor-beta1 in serum of patients with acute ischemic stroke. Slevin M, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Aug; 31(8):1863–70

Hemostatic markers in ischemic stroke of undetermined etiology. Ince B, et al. **Thromb Res** 1999 Nov 1;96(3):169–74

Thrombolytic properties of leukocytes from peripheral blood in healthy subjects and in patients with acute cerebral ischemia. Lichy C, et al. **Thromb Res** 2000 Apr 1; 98(1):29–37

The significance of determination of the fraction of creatinine-phosphokinase in patients with acute ischemic brain disease. Raičević R, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 2000 Mar–Apr;57(2):149–55

[Changes of serum TNF-alpha level, t-PA activivty and PAI activity in patients with silent myocardial ischemia or silent cerebral ischemia] Tong N, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1997 Mar;28(1):81–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Functional activity of blood platelets during cerebral ischemia/reperfusion in rats] Vlasov TD, et al. **Ross Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 2000 Apr;86(4):422–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The influence of hormones of stress-promoting system on the course of acute ischemic stroke] Skvortsova VI, et al. **Zh Nevrol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 2000;100(4):22–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Some hemorheological factors in patients with cerebrovascular ischemia] Scherle-Matamoros CE, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Feb 16–28;28(4):377–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

CSF glutamate during hypoxia-ischemia in the immature rat. Vannucci RC, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1999 Dec 10;118(1–2):147–51

Cerebral trypsinogen expression in human and rat cerebrospinal fluid. Critchley G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Mar 31;283(1):13–6

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Combined amphetamine and cocaine abuse caused mesencephalic ischemia in a 16-year-old boy – due to vasospasm? Strupp M, et al. **Eur Neurol** 2000;43(3):181–2

[Intravenous thrombolytic therapy: ideal treatment for acute ischemic stroke (comment)] Kappelle LJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 May 27;144(22):1025–8 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 2000 May 27;144(22):1028–32. Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 2000 May 27;144(22):1062–9. **(Dut)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Practical significance of ischemic stroke OCSP (Oxfordshire Community Stroke Project) classification] Iłżecka J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 2000 Jan–Feb;34(1):11–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

The relation of plasma total homocysteine levels to prevalent cardiovascular disease in older patients with ischemic stroke. Adunsky A, et al. **Aging (Milano)** 2000 Feb; 12(1):48–52

Death due to concussion and alcohol [letter; comment] Shkrum MJ, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 2000 Mar; 21(1):94. Comment on: Am J Forensic Med Pathol 1995 Jun;16(2):107–14. Comment on: Am J Forensic Med Pathol 1999 Mar;20(1):6–9.

Does prior use of aspirin affect outcome in ischemic stroke? Kalra L, et al. **Am J Med** 2000 Feb 15;108(3):205–9

Ischemic stroke due to transient thrombosis of the internal carotid artery in a patient with combined antiphospholipid syndrome and factor V Leiden [letter] Schütt M, et al. **Am J Med** 1999 Nov;107(5):527–8

Hypoxia-induced vascular endothelial growth factor expression precedes neovascularization after cerebral ischemia. Marti HJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 Mar; 156(3):965–76

Coexisting causes of ischemic stroke. Moncayo J, et al. **Arch Neurol** 2000 Aug;57(8):1139–44

How complex interactions of ischemic brain infarcts, white matter lesions, and atrophy relate to poststroke dementia. Pohjasvaara T, et al. **Arch Neurol** 2000 Sep;57(9):1295–300

Developmental amnesia associated with early hypoxic-ischaemic injury. Gadian DG, et al. **Brain** 2000 Mar;123 Pt 3:499–507

Diagnostic strategies in young patients with ischemic stroke in Canada. Chan MT, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 2000 May; 27(2):120–4

Effect of AR-R 17477, a potent neuronal nitric oxide synthase inhibitor, on infarction volume resulting from permanent focal ischemia in rats. Harukuni I, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Nov;27(11):2508–11

Exceptionally long absence status: multifactorial etiology, drug interactions and complications. D'Agostino MD, et al. **Epileptic Disord** 1999 Dec;1(4):229–32

Aetiologic diagnosis of ischaemic stroke in the emergency department: relevance for triage and clinical management. Conti A, et al. **Eur J Emerg Med** 2000 Mar;7(1):9–14

Huperzine A improves cognitive deficits caused by chronic cerebral hypoperfusion in rats. Wang LM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Jun 9;398(1):65–72

Vasoprotection as neuroprotection for the optic nerve. Harris A, et al. **Eye** 2000 Jun;14 (Pt 3b):473–5 (23 ref.)

Production of hydroxyl free radical by brain tissues in hyperglycemic rats subjected to transient forebrain ischemia. Li PA, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1999 Nov; 27(9–10):1033–40

Atrial septal aneurysm is not benign [letter; comment] Cheng TO. **Int J Cardiol** 1999 Aug 31;70(3):303. Comment on: Int J Cardiol 1999 Apr 30;69(1):101–3.

Clinical and pathophysiological features of amaurosis fugax in Japanese stroke patients. Terao S, et al. **Intern Med** 2000 Feb;39(2):118–22

Risk factors for arterial ischemic stroke in children. Kirkham FJ, et al. **J Child Neurol** 2000 May;15(5):299–307 (115 ref.)

Beneficial effect of piracetam monotherapy on post-ischaemic palatal myoclonus. Karacostas D, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1999 Jul–Aug;27(4):201–5

Ischemic stroke in a 29-year-old man with left atrial spontaneous echoes and polycythemia vera [letter] Zimmermann C, et al. **J Neurol** 1999 Dec;246(12):1201–3

Auditory saccade impairment after central thalamus lesions. Versino M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 2000 Feb; 68(2):234–7

Fever and infection early after ischemic stroke. Grau AJ, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1999 Dec 15;171(2):115–20

Quantitative measurement of motor and somatosensory impairments after mild (30 min) and severe (2 h) transient middle cerebral artery occlusion in rats. Zhang L, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 2000 Mar 15;174(2):141–6

Homonymous visual field defects in patients without corresponding structural lesions on neuroimaging. Brazis PW, et al. **J Neuroophthalmol** 2000 Jun;20(2):92–6

Products of hemolysis in the subarachnoid space inducing spreading ischemia in the cortex and focal necrosis in rats: a model for delayed ischemic neurological deficits after subarachnoid hemorrhage? Dreier JP, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Oct;93(4):658–66

Combined SPECT and diffusion-weighted MRI as a predictor of infarct growth in acute ischemic stroke. Karonen JO, et al. **J Nucl Med** 2000 May;41(5):788–94

Decreased brain infarct following focal ischemia in mice lacking the transcription factor E2F1. MacManus JP, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Sep 9;10(13):2711–4

AR-R15896AR reduces cerebral infarction volumes after focal ischemia in cats. Sutherland GR, et al. **Neurosurgery** 2000 Mar;46(3):710–9; discussion 719–20

Cerebral hypothermia is not neuroprotective when started after postischemic seizures in fetal sheep. Gunn AJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1999 Sep;46(3):274–80

Biphasic edema after hypoxic-ischemic brain injury in neonatal rats reflects early neuronal and late glial damage. Nedelcu J, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1999 Sep;46(3):297–304

An adolescent with complicated migraine. Breningstall GN. **Semin Pediatr Neurol** 1999 Sep;6(3):173–5; discussion 175–6

Nitric oxide-related brain damage in acute ischemic stroke. Castillo J, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Apr;31(4):852–7

Association between high homocyst(e)ine and ischemic stroke due to large- and small-artery disease but not other etiologic subtypes of ischemic stroke. Eikelboom JW, et al. **Stroke** 2000 May;31(5):1069–75

Plasma endothelin-1 levels neither increase nor correlate with neurological scores, stroke risk factors, or outcome in patients with ischemic stroke. Haapaniemi E, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Mar;31(3):720–5

Relationship between pattern of intracranial artery abnormalities on transcranial doppler and Oxfordshire Community Stroke Project clinical classification of ischemic stroke. Mead GE, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Mar; 31(3):714–9

Amnesia due to fornix infarction. Moudgil SS, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Jun;31(6):1418–9

Relating MRI changes to motor deficit after ischemic stroke by segmentation of functional motor pathways. Pineiro R, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Mar;31(3):672–9

The value of ophthalmoscopy in the diagnosis of arterial hypertension in patients with ischemic brain disease. Raičević R, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 2000 Jan–Feb;57(1):3–10

[Magnetic resonance imaging of hemorrhagic transformation in ischemic posterior infarction] Reimann M, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 2000 Aug;172(8):675–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cerebral ischemia and vascular factors] Udaka F, et al. **No To Shinkei** 2000 Mar;52(3):211–20 (75 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Cerebral ischemia in patients with orthostatic syncope—the significance of orthostatic hypotension and large vessel disease in the cervical and intracranial region] Watanabe M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1999 Oct;39(10):1015–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prognostic criteria of speech rehabilitation in patients with sequelae after ischemic stroke] Shklovskiĭ VM, et al. **Zh Nevrol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1999;99(11):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bilateral paralysis of the third cranial nerve with pupil involvement of probable ischemic etiology (letter)] Cid C, et al. **Neurologia** 1999 Aug–Sep;14(7):366–7 **(Spa)**

[Hemichorea of ischemic origin aggravated by hyperosmolar non-ketosic hyperglycemia (letter; comment)] Rodríguez N, et al. **Neurologia** 2000 Feb;15(2):86–7. Comment on: Neurologia 1998 Oct;13(8):406–7. **(Spa)**

[Cerebral ischemia and epilepsy] Bertol V, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Feb 1–15;28(3):297–304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Gerstmann syndrome caused by right parietal ischemic stroke] Calvo-Romero JM, et al. **Rev Neurol** 2000 Feb 16–29;30(4):398–9 **(Spa)**

[Vascular hemichorea: clinical-radiological correlation] Galiano R, et al. **Rev Neurol** 2000 Mar 1–15;30(5):409–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[A 45-year-old patient with loss of consciousness (clinical conference)] Sánchez-Roy R, et al. **Rev Neurol** 2000 Jul 1–15;31(1):84–90 **(Spa)**

[Transient global amnesia and vascular risk factors] Tuduri I, et al. **Rev Neurol** 2000 Mar 1–15;30(5):418–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Auditory P300 event related potential in minor ischemic stroke. Korpelainen JT, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 2000 Mar; 101(3):202–8

Line-scan diffusion imaging of term neonates with perinatal brain ischemia [editorial; comment] Barkovich AJ, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1999 Oct;20(9):1577–9. Comment on: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1999 Oct;20(9):1658–70.

Cerebral aneurysms treated by Guglielmi detachable coils: evaluation with diffusion-weighted MR imaging. Biondi A, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 2000 May;21(5):957–63

Sonography, CT, and MR imaging: a prospective comparison of neonates with suspected intracranial ischemia and hemorrhage. Blankenberg FG, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 2000 Jan;21(1):213–8

Subcortical ischemic vascular dementia: assessment with quantitative MR imaging and 1H MR spectroscopy [see comments] Capizzano AA, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 2000 Apr;21(4):621–30. Comment in: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 2000 Apr;21(4):619–20.

Applying functional MR imaging to brain-behavioral research: can we do better than simple clinical measures? [editorial; comment] George AE, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 2000 Apr;21(4):619–20. Comment on: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 2000 Apr;21(4):621–30.

Hyperacute ischemic stroke missed by diffusion-weighted imaging [see comments] Lefkowitz D, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1999 Nov–Dec;20(10):1871–5. Comment in: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1999 Nov–Dec;20(10):1779–84.

In re: Reversible ischemia determined by xenon-enhanced CT after 90 minutes of complete basilar artery occlusion [letter; comment] Lev MH, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1999 Nov–Dec;20(10):2023–4. Comment on: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1998 Nov–Dec;19(10):1943–6.

Implications of a reliable method for quantifying brain injury associated with repair of carotid artery stenosis [editorial; comment] Moody DM. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 2000 Jan; 21(1):41. Comment on: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 2000 Jan;21(1):47–54.

Ischemia after carotid endarterectomy: comparison between transcranial Doppler sonography and diffusion-weighted MR imaging [see comments] Müller M, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 2000 Jan;21(1):47–54. Comment

in: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 2000 Jan;21(1):41.
Utility of near-infrared spectroscopic measurements during deep hypothermic circulatory arrest. Shin'oka T, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Feb;69(2):578–83
Implications of ischemic penumbra for the diagnosis of brain death. Coimbra CG. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1999 Dec; 32(12):1479–87 (50 ref.)
Diagnostic strategies in young patients with ischemic stroke in Canada. Chan MT, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 2000 May; 27(2):120–4
Physician opinion on the secondary prevention of stroke: results of a survey in New Zealand. Ardern-Holmes SL, et al. **Cerebrovasc Dis** 2000 May–Jun;10(3):244–6
Diffusion-weighted MRI in acute mutism. Blanc-Lasserre K, et al. **Cerebrovasc Dis** 2000 Mar–Apr;10(2):155–7
Noninvasive assessment of the circle of Willis in cerebral ischemia: the potential of CT angiography and contrast-enhanced transcranial color-coded duplexsonography. Gahn G, et al. **Cerebrovasc Dis** 1999 Sep–Oct;9(5):290–4
Initial hyperglycemia as an indicator of severity of the ictus in poor-grade patients with spontaneous subarachnoid hemorrhage. Alberti O, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 2000 Jun;102(2):78–83
Neonatal cerebral ischaemia with elevated maternal and infant anticardiolipin antibodies. Chow G, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 2000 Jun;42(6):412–3
Neuroimaging: do we really need new contrast agents for MRI? Roberts TP, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 2000 Jun;34(3):166–78 (56 ref.)
MR angiography: supra-aortic vessels. Wetzel S, et al. **Eur Radiol** 1999;9(7):1277–84 (37 ref.)
Correlation of clinical and neuroradiological findings in down-gaze palsy. Onder F, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 2000 Apr;238(4):369–71
Ischemic strokes in children. Walsh LE, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1997 Sep–Oct;64(5):613–23 (71 ref.)
Correlation of sequential MR images of microsphere-induced cerebral ischemia with histologic changes in rats. Fukuchi K, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1999 Nov;34(11):698–703
Echoplanar magnetic resonance imaging in acute stroke. Davis S, et al. **J Clin Neurosci** 2000 Jan;7(1):3–8 (45 ref.)
MR contrast agents in acute experimental cerebral ischemia: potential adverse impacts on neurologic outcome and infarction size. Doerfler A, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 2000 Apr;11(4):418–24
Unsupervised segmentation of multiparameter MRI in experimental cerebral ischemia with comparison to T2, diffusion, and ADC MRI parameters and histopathological validation. Jacobs MA, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 2000 Apr;11(4):425–37
Clinical application of perfusion and diffusion MR imaging in acute ischemic stroke. Ueda T, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1999 Sep;10(3):305–9 (51 ref.)
Reduced cerebral blood flow in white matter in ischaemic leukoaraiosis demonstrated using quantitative exogenous contrast based perfusion MRI. Markus HS, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 2000 Jul;69(1):48–53
Clinical and radiological determinants of prestroke cognitive decline in a stroke cohort. Pohjasvaara T, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 Dec;67(6):742–8
Insights into the three-dimensional structure of the oculomotor nuclear complex and fascicles. Umapathi T, et al. **J Neuroophthalmol** 2000 Jun;20(2):138–44
Real-time optical imaging of experimental brain ischemia and hemorrhage in neonatal piglets. Stankovic MR, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1999;27(4):279–86
Histogram-based characterization of healthy and ischemic brain tissues using multiparametric MR imaging including apparent diffusion coefficient maps and relaxometry. Bernarding J, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 2000 Jan;43(1):52–61
MRI of focal cerebral ischemia using (17)O-labeled water. de Crespigny AJ, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 2000 Jun; 43(6):876–83
Compartmental study of diffusion and relaxation measured in vivo in normal and ischemic rat brain and trigeminal nerve. Does MD, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 2000 Jun; 43(6):837–44
Absolute measurements of water content using magnetic resonance imaging: preliminary findings in an in vivo focal ischemic rat model. Venkatesan R, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 2000 Jan;43(1):146–50
A combined pattern of movement disorders resulting from posterolateral thalamic lesions of a vascular nature: a syndrome with clinico-radiologic correlation. Lera G, et al. **Mov Disord** 2000 Jan;15(1):120–6 (32 ref.)
Angiographic evaluation and correlative anatomy. Ockner JL, et al. **Neuroimaging Clin N Am** 1999 Aug;9(3):475–90 (15 ref.)
Yield of diffusion-weighted MRI for detection of potentially relevant findings in stroke patients [see comments] Albers GW, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Apr 25;54(8):1562–7. Comment in: Neurology 2000 Apr 25;54(8):1548–9. Comment in: Neurology 2000 Apr 25;54(8):1549–51. Comment in: Neurology 2000 Apr 25;54(8):1552.
Body iron stores and early neurologic deterioration in acute cerebral infarction. Dávalos A, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Apr 25;54(8):1568–74
Atrial fibrillation and the risk of cerebral white matter lesions. de Leeuw FE, et al. **Neurology** 2000 May 9;54(9):1795–801
Comparison of diffusion-weighted MRI and CT in acute stroke [see comments] Lansberg MG, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Apr 25;54(8):1557–61. Comment in: Neurology 2000 Apr 25;54(8):1548–9. Comment in: Neurology 2000 Apr 25;54(8):1549–51.
The ischemic penumbra: operationally defined by diffusion and perfusion MRI. Schlaug G, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Oct 22;53(7):1528–37
Diffusion-weighted MRI and selection of patients for fibrinolytic therapy of acute cerebral ischaemia. Ezura M, et al. **Neuroradiology** 2000 May;42(5):379–83
Diagnostic use of isotropic diffusion-weighted MRI in patients with ischaemic stroke: detection of the lesion responsible for the clinical deficit. Kumon Y, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1999 Oct;41(10):777–84
The prevalence and distribution of white-matter changes on different MRI pulse sequences in a post-stroke cohort. Mäntylä R, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1999 Sep;41(9):657–65
Serial CT and MRI of ischaemic cerebral infarcts: frequency and clinical impact of haemorrhagic transformation. Mayer TE, et al. **Neuroradiology** 2000 Apr;42(4):233–9
Bedside detection of brain ischemia using intracerebral microdialysis: subarachnoid hemorrhage and delayed ischemic deterioration. Nilsson OG, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1999 Nov;45(5):1176–84; discussion 1184–5
Diffusion weighted imaging and magnetic resonance spectroscopy in a low flow ischaemia model due to endothelin induced vasospasm. Domingo Z, et al. **NMR Biomed** 2000 May;13(3):154–62
Acute changes in arterial carbon dioxide tension and acid-base status and early neurologic characteristics in term infants following perinatal asphyxia. Engle WD, et al. **Resuscitation** 1999 Sep;42(1):11–7
Silent cerebral ischemia detected by diffusion-weighted MRI after carotid endarterectomy. Barth A, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Aug;31(8):1824–8
Magnetic resonance perfusion imaging in acute ischemic stroke using continuous arterial spin labeling. Chalela JA, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Mar;31(3):680–7
MRI pontine hyperintensity after supratentorial ischemic stroke relates to poor clinical outcome. Mäntylä R, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Mar;31(3):695–700
Delayed ischemic hyperintensity of T1-weighted MRI [letter; comment] Shan DE. **Stroke** 2000 Mar;31(3):797–8 . Comment on: Stroke 1999 May;30(5):1038–42. Comment on: Stroke 1999 May;30(5):1043–6.
"Self-fulfilling prophecy" or recognition requires a concept of perception [letter; comment] von Kummer R, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Jan;31(1):231–2. Comment on: Stroke 1999 Aug;30(8):1528–33.
[Clinical thinking and decision making in practice. An elderly patient with vertigo and high sedimentation rate (letter; comment)] Lim BH. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Jan 22; 144(4):188. Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1999 Oct 30;143(44):2190–6. **(Dut)**
[Clinical thinking and decision making in practice. An elderly patient with vertigo and high sedimentation rate (see comments)] van Laar JM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Oct 30;143(44):2190–6 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 2000 Jan 22;144(4):188. **(Dut)**
[Diffusion MRI and cerebral ischemia. When to calculate the coefficient of diffusion?] Oppenheim C, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1999 Dec;26(4):242–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Bilateral medial medullary infarction] Bailbé M, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 2000 Apr;156(4):384–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Postural balance following stroke: towards a disadvantage of the right brain-damaged hemisphere] Pérennou D, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1999 Apr;155(4):281–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Measurement of local oxygen parameters for detection of cerebral ischemia. The significance of cerebral near-infrared spectroscopy and transconjunctival oxygen partial pressure in carotid surgery] Michel A, et al. **Anaesthesist** 2000 May;49(5):392–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Transient ischemic attacks and prolonged reversible ischemic neurologic deficit. Diagnosis, differential diagnosis and treatment] Mosso M, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 2000 Mar 23;89(13):542–8 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The clinical efficacy of magnetic resonance with diffusion-weighted sequences in the assessment of acute cerebral ischemia] Bozzao A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1999 Sep;98(3):144–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The neurophysiopathology of ischemic lesions of the pons. A report of 4 cases] Farina R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1999 Sep;98(3):194–5 (14 ref.) **(Ita)**
[Malfunctioning of cerebral function monitors in three cases of carotid endarterectomy] Kadoi Y, et al. **Masui** 2000 Jan; 49(1):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Continuous monitoring to detect brain ischemia during carotid endarterectomy and aortic arch replacement by near infrared spectrophotometory—a case report] Yasukawa T, et al. **Masui** 2000 Jun;49(6):626–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Diffusion-weighted MRI in patients with occlusive cerebrovascular disease: the initial DWI findings within 6 hours after onset] Inagaki T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 2000 Apr;28(4):329–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical usefulness of diffusion-weighted magnetic resonance imaging in patients with ischemic cerebrovascular disease] Watanabe T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 2000 Feb;52(2):157–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Epileptic seizures in post-stroke patients] Barańska-Gieruszczak M, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1999 Jul–Aug;33(4):815–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The usefulness of the method of planar diffusion echo imaging (EPI DWI) in the diagnosis of cerebral ischemia] Walecki J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 2000 Mar–Apr; 34(2):255–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Transient patency loss of the internal carotid artery in a young patient] Wiszniewska M, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 2000 Jan–Feb;34(1):159–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The difference among patients with acute ischemia stroke and with reversed flow in the ophthalmic artery and the ones with a correct direction of the flow] Wiszniewska M, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1999 May–Jun;33(3):567–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The perioperative diagnosis of cerebral ischemia during reconstructive operations on the carotid arteries (initial experience in using transcranial oximetry)] Karavaev BI, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1999 Sep–Oct;(5):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The influence of hormones of stress-promoting system on the course of acute ischemic stroke] Skvortsova VI, et al. **Zh Nevrol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 2000;100(4):22–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The plasma concentration of factor VIII as the principle risk indicator for venous thromboembolic disease and ischemic stroke (letter) (comment)] Iturbe T, et al. **An Med Interna** 2000 Feb;17(2):102–3. Comment on: An Med Interna 1999 Aug;16(8):427–33. **(Spa)**
["Stroke code". Shortening the delay in reperfusion treatment of acute ischemic stroke (see comments)] Alvarez Sabín J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1999 Oct 23;113(13):481–3 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Med Clin (Barc) 1999 Oct 23;113(13):490–4. **(Spa)**
["Stroke code" (editorial; comment)] Arboix A. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1999 Oct 23;113(13):490–1. Comment on: Med Clin (Barc) 1999 Oct 23;113(13):481–3. **(Spa)**
[Neuroimaging of cerebral ischemia] Capdevila Cirera A. **Neurologia** 1999;14 Suppl 4:11–6 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Cerebral ischemia in Rendu-Osler-Weber disease] Delgado Reyes S, et al. **Neurologia** 2000 Feb;15(2):76–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[The developing profile of cerebral ischemia] Martí-Vilalta JL, et al. **Neurologia** 1999;14 Suppl 4:2–10 (67 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Neuroimaging in cerebral ischemia] Montaner J, et al. **Neurologia** 1999 May;14 Suppl 2:13–21 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Ischemic stroke as first manifestation of chronic myelogenous leukemia [letter] Benito-León J, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Aug 16–31;29(4):391–2 **(Spa)**
[Gerstmann syndrome caused by right parietal ischemic stroke] Calvo-Romero JM, et al. **Rev Neurol** 2000 Feb 16–29;30(4):398–9 **(Spa)**
[The objective of acute stroke therapy and neuroprotective therapeutic approaches] Fisher M. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Sep 16–30;29(6):536–44 (79 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Atherosclerosis, cerebral ischemia and cellular inflammation] García JH. **Rev Neurol** 1999 May 16–31;28(10):1009–12 (35 ref.) **(Spa)**
[Neurotoxicity, neuroprotection and therapeutic window in cerebral ischemia] Mostacero E. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Sep 16–30;29(6):513–4 (12 ref.) **(Spa)**
[Brain stem ischemia in a boy with resistance to C activated protein and elevated lipoprotein A] Sameiro-Barreirinho M, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Jun 1–15;28(11):1061–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[A 45-year-old patient with loss of consciousness (clinical conference)] Sánchez-Roy R, et al. **Rev Neurol** 2000 Jul 1–15;31(1):84–90 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

The effect of alpha-phenyl-tert-butyl nitrone (PBN) on free radical formation in transient focal ischaemia measured by microdialysis and 3,4-dihydroxybenzoate formation. Gidö G, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 2000 Feb;168(2):277–85
Adenosine improves cerebral recovery in rat after cardiac arrest and resuscitation. Xu K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;471:217–22
Intra-arterial cerebral thrombolysis for acute ischemic stroke in a community hospital [see comments] Edwards MT, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1999 Oct;20(9):1682–7. Comment in: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1999 Oct;20(9):1580.
Pharmacologic rationale for memantine in chronic cerebral hypoperfusion, especially vascular dementia. Möbius HJ. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1999 Oct–Dec;13 Suppl 3:S172–8 (57 ref.)
Potential role of abciximab in ischemic cerebrovascular disease. Winkley JM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 2000 Apr 27; 85(8A):47C–51C
Generalizing the results of clinical trials to actual practice: the example of clopidogrel therapy for the prevention of vascular events. CAPRA (CAPRIE Actual Practice Rates Analysis) Study Group. Clopidogrel versus Aspirin in Patients at Risk of Ischaemic Events. Caro JJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1999 Dec;107(6):568–72
Evidence-based emergency medicine. Feedback: "think or die". Green WL. **Ann Emerg Med** 2000 Sep;36(3):253–4
Brain adenosine receptors as targets for therapeutic

intervention in neurodegenerative diseases. Abbracchio MP, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;890:79–92

Stimulation of adenosine A3 receptors in cerebral ischemia. Neuronal death, recovery, or both? von Lubitz DK, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;890:93–106 (75 ref.)

Thrombolytic reversal of acute human cerebral ischemic injury shown by diffusion/perfusion magnetic resonance imaging. Kidwell CS, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2000 Apr; 47(4):462–9

Ebselen lowers plasma interleukin-6 levels and glial heme oxygenase-1 expression after focal photothrombotic brain ischemia. Gladilin S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Aug 15;380(2):237–42

Protective effect of prostaglandin I(2) analogs on ischemic delayed neuronal damage in gerbils. Cui Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Nov 19;265(2):301–4

Desflurane and isoflurane improve neurological outcome after incomplete cerebral ischaemia in rats. Engelhard K, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 Sep;83(3):415–21

The neuroprotective effect of a new serotonin receptor agonist, BAY X3702, upon focal ischemic brain damage caused by acute subdural hematoma in the rat. Alessandri B, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Oct 23;845(2):232–5

Electrical responses in hippocampal slices after prolonged global ischemia: effects of neuroprotectors. Artemenko DP, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Apr 28;863(1–2):66–70

Neuroprotective activity of tiagabine in a focal embolic model of cerebral ischemia. Chen Xu W, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Aug 18;874(1):75–7

The effects of thrombin preconditioning on focal cerebral ischemia in rats. Masada T, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jun 9; 867(1–2):173–9

Blocking the glycine-binding site of NMDA receptors prevents the progression of ischemic pathology induced by bilateral carotid artery occlusion in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Ohtani K, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jul 21; 871(2):311–8

ARL 17477, a selective nitric oxide synthase inhibitor, with neuroprotective effects in animal models of global and focal cerebral ischaemia. O'Neill MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jul 21;871(2):234–44

Neutrophil elastase inhibition reduces cerebral ischemic damage in the middle cerebral artery occlusion. Shimakura A, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Mar 6;858(1):55–60

Reduction of ischemic brain injury by topical application of insulin-like growth factor-I after transient middle cerebral artery occlusion in rats. Wang JM, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Mar 24;859(2):381–5

Infarct tolerance induced by intra-cerebral infusion of recombinant brain-derived neurotrophic factor. Yanamoto H, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Mar 24;859(2):240–8

Magnesium chloride alone or in combination with diazepam fails to prevent hippocampal damage following transient forebrain ischemia. Milani H, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1999 Oct;32(10):1285–93

Effect of policosanol on cerebral ischemia in Mongolian gerbils. Molina V, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1999 Oct; 32(10):1269–76

Stroke [letter] Ismail R, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 2000 Feb; 47(2):194

High-dose S(+)-ketamine improves neurological outcome following incomplete cerebral ischemia in rats. Reeker W, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 2000 Jun;47(6):572–8

Intra-arterial thrombolysis in a patient presenting with an ischemic stroke due to spontaneous internal carotid artery dissection. Sampognaro G, et al. **Catheter Cardiovasc Interv** 1999 Nov;48(3):312–5

Effect of nimodipine on final infarct volume after acute ischemic stroke. Fogelholm R, et al. **Cerebrovasc Dis** 2000 May-Jun;10(3):189–93

Acute treatment of ischemic stroke. European Stroke Initiative (EUSI). Hacke W, et al. **Cerebrovasc Dis** 2000; 10 Suppl 3:22–33

Experimental therapy of a platelet-activating factor antagonist (ginkgolide B) on photochemically induced thrombotic cerebral ischaemia in tree shrews. Li S, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1999 Oct;26(10):824–5

NBPA: a cerebral ischaemic protective agent. Zhang J, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1999 Oct;26(10):845–6

Management of acute ischemic stroke. Leira EC, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1999 Nov;15(4):701–20 (38 ref.)

Platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa antagonists in ischemic cerebrovascular disease. Leclerc JR, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1999 Dec;10(8):575–9 (45 ref.)

Intra-arterial thrombolysis for vertebrobasilar circulation ischemia. Phan TG, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1999 Oct; 15(4):719–42, vi (55 ref.)

Intra-arterial thrombolysis for carotid circulation ischemia. Wechsler LR, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1999 Oct;15(4):701–18, vi (28 ref.)

Ziconotide. CI 1009, SNX 111. **Drugs R D** 1999 Jan;1(1):46–8

BIII 277CL. BIII 277, BIII 281CL. **Drugs R D** 1999 Jan; 1(1):18–9

Gavestinel. GV 150526, GV 150526A. **Drugs R D** 1999 Jan; 1(1):23–4

Lubeluzole. JK 8792, R 87926, Prosynap. **Drugs R D** 1999 Jan;1(1):29–31

OPC 14117. **Drugs R D** 1999 Jan;1(1):34–5

Siagoside. GM1, Sygen. **Drugs R D** 1999 Jan;1(1):36–7

Neuroprotection in acute ischaemic stroke. Current status and future potential. Lutsep HL, et al. **Drugs R D** 1999 Jan;1(1):3–8 (24 ref.)

The effect of aspirin, ticlopidine and their low-dose combination on platelet aggregability in acute ischemic stroke: a short duration follow-up study. Akyuz A, et al. **Eur J Neurol** 1999 Jan;6(1):57–61

Fluctuations of international normalized ratio in patients treated with oral warfarin therapy in Sneddon's syndrome [letter] Lousa M, et al. **Eur J Neurol** 1999 Mar;6(2):255

Glial cell line-derived neurotrophic factor modulates ischemia-induced tyrosine hydroxylase expression in rat hippocampus. Miyazaki H, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 Jun; 12(6):2032–8

Nicergoline enhances glutamate re-uptake and protects against brain damage in rat global brain ischemia. Asai S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Nov 3;383(3):267–74

omega-agatoxin IVA-sensitive Ca(2+) channel blocker, alpha-eudesmol, protects against brain injury after focal ischemia in rats. Asakura K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Apr 7;394(1):57–65

Synergistic neuroprotective effects by combining an NMDA or AMPA receptor antagonist with nitric oxide synthase inhibitors in global cerebral ischaemia. Hicks CA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Sep 24;381(2–3):113–9

Neuroprotection by LY341122, a novel inhibitor of lipid peroxidation, against focal ischemic brain damage in rats. Huh PW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Feb 11;389(1):79–88

Synergistic combinatorial stroke therapy: A quantal bioassay of a GABA agonist and a glutamate antagonist. Lyden PD, et al. **Exp Neurol** 2000 Jun;163(2):477–89

Neuroprotection by 2-h postischemia administration of two free radical scavengers, alpha-phenyl-n-tert-butyl-nitrone (PBN) and N-tert-butyl-(2-sulfophenyl)-nitrone (S-PBN), in rats subjected to focal embolic cerebral ischemia. Yang Y, et al. **Exp Neurol** 2000 May;163(1):39–45

A randomized double-blind controlled study of nimodipine in acute cerebral ischemic stroke. Nag D, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1998 Oct;42(4):555–8

Therapeutic advances in acute ischaemic stroke. Bhalla A, et al. **Int J Clin Pract** 1999 Jun;53(4):295–300 (83 ref.)

Could flumazenil reverse neurological deficits in acute cerebral ischemia? [letter] D'Alessandro G, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1999 Feb;20(1):73–5

Neuroprotection by estrogens in a mouse model of focal cerebral ischemia and in cultured neurons: evidence for a receptor-independent antioxidative mechanism. Culmsee C, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1999 Nov;19(11):1263–9

The window of opportunity for neuronal rescue with insulin-like growth factor-I after hypoxia-ischemia in rats is critically modulated by cerebral temperature during recovery. Guan J, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 2000 Mar;20(3):513–9

The cyclooxygenase-2 inhibitor NS-398 ameliorates ischemic brain injury in wild-type mice but not in mice with deletion of the inducible nitric oxide synthase gene. Nagayama M, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1999 Nov;19(11):1213–9

Chronic effects of an aminosteroid on microdialytically measured parameters after experimental middle cerebral artery occlusion in the rat. Alessandri B, et al. **J Clin Neurosci** 2000 Jan;7(1):47–51

Studies with rasagiline, a MAO-B inhibitor, in experimental focal ischemia in the rat. Speiser Z, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1999;106(7–8):593–606

Idazoxan does not prevent but worsens focal hypoxic-ischemic brain damage in neonatal Wistar rats. Antier D, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1999 Dec 1;58(5):690–6

Usefulness of postischemic thrombolysis with or without neuroprotection in a focal embolic model of cerebral ischemia. Yang Y, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 May;92(5):841–7

Neuroprotective effects of LY379268, a selective mGlu2/3 receptor agonist: investigations into possible mechanism of action in vivo. Bond A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Sep;294(3):800–9

Antithrombotic and thrombolytic therapy for ischemic stroke. Fisher M. **J Thromb Thrombolysis** 1999 Apr; 7(2):165–9 (24 ref.)

Intra-arterial prourokinase for acute ischemic stroke. The PROACT II study: a randomized controlled trial. Prolyse in Acute Cerebral Thromboembolism [see comments] Furlan A, et al. **JAMA** 1999 Dec 1;282(21):2003–11. Comment in: JAMA 1999 Dec 1;282(21):2068–70. Comment in: JAMA 2000 Apr;283(16):2102; discussion 2103–4. Comment in: JAMA 2000 Apr;283(16):2102–3; discussion 2103–4. Comment in: JAMA 2000 Apr;283(16):2103; discussion 2103–4.

Intravenous ancrod for treatment of acute ischemic stroke: the STAT study: a randomized controlled trial. Stroke Treatment with Ancrod Trial [see comments] Sherman DG, et al. **JAMA** 2000 May 10;283(18):2395–403. Comment in: JAMA 2000 May 10;283(18):2440–2.

Oral administration of soybean lecithin transphosphatidylated phosphatidylserine (SB-tPS) reduces ischemic damage in the gerbil hippocampus. Suzuki S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1999 Oct;81(2):237–9

Reduction of neuronal damage in ischemic stroke using a combination therapy of TMB-8 with L-arginine. Hong SJ, et al. **Kaohsiung J Med Sci** 2000 Apr;16(4):170–80

Why emergency XeCT-CBF should become routine in acute ischemic stroke before thrombolytic therapy. Meyer JS, et al. **Keio J Med** 2000 Feb;49 Suppl 1:A25–8

Neuroprotection in acute ischaemic stroke: a tale of for whom the bell tolls? [comment] Gorelick PB. **Lancet** 2000 Jun 3;355(9219):1925–6. Comment on: Lancet 2000 Jun 3;355(9219):1949–54.

Antiapoptotic agents in brain ischemia [letter; comment] Hartmann A. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Mar 16;342(11):823. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1999 Nov 11;341(20):1543–4.

Effects of somatostatin, octreotide and cortistatin on ischaemic neuronal damage following permanent middle cerebral artery occlusion in the rat. Rauca C, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1999 Dec; 360(6):633–8

Duration of action of GYKI 52466 and its analogues in antiepileptic, anti-ischaemic and muscle relaxant tests. Szabados T, et al. **Neurobiology (Bp)** 1999;7(1):87–8

Status of neuroprotection for acute ischemic stroke. Mohr JP. **Neurologia** 1999;14 Suppl 4:54–6 (14 ref.)

Effectiveness of t-PA in acute ischemic stroke: outcome relates to appropriateness. Buchan AM, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Feb 8;54(3):679–84

Intravenous tPA in acute ischemic stroke related to internal carotid artery dissection. Derex L, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Jun 13;54(11):2159–61

Major bleeding during anticoagulation after cerebral ischemia: patterns and risk factors. Stroke Prevention In Reversible Ischemia Trial (SPIRIT). European Atrial Fibrillation Trial (EAFT) study groups. Gorter JW. **Neurology** 1999 Oct 12;53(6):1319–27

Thrombolysis in acute ischemic stroke: controlled trials and clinical experience. Hacke W, et al. **Neurology** 1999;53(7 Suppl 4):S3–14 (12 ref.)

Enhanced neuroprotection and reduced hemorrhagic incidence in focal cerebral ischemia of rat by low dose combination therapy of urokinase and topiramate. Yang Y, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 2000 Mar 3;39(5):881–8

Prepro-thyrotropin-releasing hormone 178–199 exerts partial protection against cerebral ischemia in adult rats. Borlongan CV, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Nov 26; 10(17):3501–5

BN 80933 inhibits F2-isoprostane elevation in focal cerebral ischaemia and hypoxic neuronal cultures. Marin JG, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 Apr 27;11(6):1357–60

LY379268, a potent and selective Group II metabotropic glutamate receptor agonist, is neuroprotective in gerbil global, but not focal, cerebral ischaemia. Bond A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Oct 8;273(3):191–4

Neuroprotective effects of an antioxidant in cortical cerebral ischemia: prevention of early reduction of the apurinic/apyrimidinic endonuclease DNA repair enzyme. Chang YY, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Dec 17;277(1):61–4

Early-onset tolerance in rat global cerebral ischemia induced by a mitochondrial inhibitor. Nakase H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Aug 25;290(2):105–8

The neuroprotective effect of cerebral poly(ADP-ribose)polymerase inhibition in a rat model of global ischemia. Plaschke K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Apr 21;284(1–2):109–12

Activation of mitogen-activated protein kinases in gerbil hippocampus with ischemic tolerance induced by 3-nitropropionic acid. Sugino T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Jan 7;278(1–2):101–4

Pentoxifylline attenuates hypoxic-ischemic brain injury in immature rats. Eun BL, et al. **Pediatr Res** 2000 Jan; 47(1):73–8

Thrombolysis for acute ischemic stroke. Becker KJ. **Phys Med Rehabil Clin N Am** 1999 Nov;10(4):773–85, vii (52 ref.)

Management of acute ischemic stroke. What is the role of tPA and antithrombotic agents? Meschia JF. **Postgrad Med** 2000 May 15;107(6):85–6, 89–93 (26 ref.)

MEK1 protein kinase inhibition protects against damage resulting from focal cerebral ischemia. Alessandrini A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Oct 26;96(22):12866–9

Therapeutic effect of tirilazad mesylate (U-74006F), mannitol, and their combination on experimental ischemia. Oktem IS, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 2000 Feb; 199(4):231–42

Abciximab in acute ischemic stroke: a randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled, dose-escalation study. The Abciximab in Ischemic Stroke Investigators. **Stroke** 2000 Mar;31(3):601–9

Integrin alpha(IIb)beta(3) inhibitor preserves microvascular patency in experimental acute focal cerebral ischemia. Abumiya T, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Jun;31(6):1402–09; discussion 1409–10

Effect of intravenous nimodipine on blood pressure and outcome after acute stroke. Ahmed N, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Jun;31(6):1250–5

Low-molecular-weight heparins and heparinoids in acute ischemic stroke : a meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials. Bath PM, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Jul;31(7):1770–8

Reperfusion and metabolic recovery of brain tissue and clinical outcome after ischemic stroke and thrombolytic therapy. Berrouschot J, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Jul;31(7):1545–51

Safety of air medical transportation after tissue plasminogen activator administration in acute ischemic stroke. Chalela JA, et al. **Stroke** 1999 Nov;30(11):2366–8

Indications for early aspirin use in acute ischemic stroke : A combined analysis of 40 000 randomized patients from the chinese acute stroke trial and the international stroke trial. On behalf of the CAST and IST collaborative groups. Chen ZM, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Jun;31(6):1240–9

Cervene (Nalmefene) in acute ischemic stroke : final results of a phase III efficacy study. The Cervene Stroke Study Investigators. Clark WM, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Jun; 31(6):1234–9

Streptokinase in acute ischemic stroke: an individual patient data meta-analysis : The Thrombolysis in Acute Stroke Pooling Project. Cornu C, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Jul; 31(7):1555-60

Mitochondrial potassium channel opener diazoxide preserves neuronal-vascular function after cerebral ischemia in newborn pigs. Domoki F, et al. **Stroke** 1999 Dec; 30(12):2713-8; discussion 2718-9

Effects of statins on ischemic stroke: neuroprotection and/or triggering of apoptotic damage? [letter; comment] Duval D. **Stroke** 2000 Apr;31(4):989-90. Comment on: Stroke 1999 Sep;30(9):1969-73.

sigma(1)-receptor ligand 4-phenyl-1-(4-phenylbutyl)-piperidine affords neuroprotection from focal ischemia with prolonged reperfusion. Harukuni I, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Apr;31(4):976-82

The corticosterone synthesis inhibitor metyrapone prevents hypoxia/ischemia-induced loss of synaptic function in the rat hippocampus. Krugers HJ, et al. **Stroke** 2000 May; 31(5):1162-72

Caspase inhibitors reduce neuronal injury after focal but not global cerebral ischemia in rats. Li H, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Jan;31(1):176-82

Monitoring intravenous recombinant tissue plasminogen activator thrombolysis for acute ischemic stroke with diffusion and perfusion MRI. Schellinger PD, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Jun;31(6):1318-28

Multivariable analysis of predictive factors related to outcome at 6 months after intra-arterial thrombolysis for acute ischemic stroke. Ueda T, et al. **Stroke** 1999 Nov; 30(11):2360-5

Intrathecal sodium nitroprusside improves cerebral blood flow and oxygenation in refractory cerebral vasospasm and ischemia in humans [letter; comment] Vajkoczy P, et al. **Stroke** 2000 May;31(5):1195-7. Comment on: Stroke 1999 Jul;30(7):1409-16.

Estradiol exerts neuroprotective effects when administered after ischemic insult. Yang SH, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Mar; 31(3):745-9; discussion 749-50

Antithrombotic treatments in acute ischemic stroke. del Zoppo GJ. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Aug;82(2):938-46 (54 ref.)

Clinical trials with neuroprotective drugs in acute ischaemic stroke: are we doing the right thing? [see comments] De Keyser J, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1999 Dec;22(12):535-40 (70 ref.). Comment in: Trends Neurosci 2000 Jun;23(6):245-6.

Clinical trials with neuroprotective drugs in acute ischaemic stroke: are we doing the right thing? [letter; comment] Emerich DF. **Trends Neurosci** 2000 Jun;23(6):245-6. Comment on: Trends Neurosci 1999 Dec;22(12):535-40.

Neuroprotection in acute ischaemic stroke. II: Clinical potential. Davis M, et al. **Vasc Med** 1999;4(3):149-63 (195 ref.)

[Delay in the treatment of cerebral ischemia (letter)] Fogelholm R. **Duodecim** 1996;112(1):65-6 **(Fin)**

[Guidelines for the use of intravenous thrombolytic therapy cerebrovascular ischemic accident. French Society for Neurovascular Disease] Larrue V. **Presse Med** 2000 Feb 26;29(7):372-8 **(Fre)**

[With respect to the guidelines for thrombolytic therapy for cerebral ischemia. Interviews with President D. Leys and Dr. C. Masson (interview by C. Mammand)] Leys D, et al. **Presse Med** 2000 Feb 26;29(7):379-82 **(Fre)**

[Neuroprotective activity of angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors during cerebral ischemia] Kozhevnikova EV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1999 Nov;128(11):535-7 **(Rus)**

[The correction of the increased blood viscosity syndrome in brain ischemia in rats with a combination of dikvertin and ascorbic acid] Plotnikov MB, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1999 Nov-Dec;62(6):45-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The action of emoxipin, lithium oxybutyrate and pikamilon on the blood circulation of the ischemic brain] Pogorelyi VE, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1999 Nov-Dec;62(6):26-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The anti-ischemic effects of 3-hydroxypyridine derivatives in cerebrovascular pathology] Pogorelyi VE, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1999 Sep-Oct;62(5):15-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dopamine enhancement of the cerebral microcirculation in a local ischemic lesion] Topchian AV, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1999 Nov-Dec;62(6):29-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Heparin in acute cerebral ischemia] Chamorro A, et al. **Neurologia** 1999 May;14 Suppl 2:41-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Thrombolysis in cerebral ischemia] Dávalos A. **Neurologia** 1999 May;14 Suppl 2:47-57 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Neuroprotective agents] Dávalos A. **Neurologia** 1999;14 Suppl 4:49-53 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Neuroprotection] Marti-Vilalta JL. **Neurologia** 1999;14 Suppl 4:34 **(Spa)**

[The current state of citicholine in cerebral ischemia] Abad-Santos F, et al. **Rev Neurol** 2000 Apr 1-15; 30(7):663-70 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The stroke chain: from the onset of symptoms to the emergency services] Egido JA, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Oct 1-15;29(7):617-22 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Thrombolytic therapy of cerebrovascular disorders] Estol CJ. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Dec 16-31;29(12):1301-9 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The objective of acute stroke therapy and neuroprotective therapeutic approaches] Fisher M. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Sep 16-30;29(6):536-44 (79 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[How did the results of ECASS II influence clinical practice of treatment of acute stroke] Hacke W, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Oct 1-15;29(7):638-41 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Current situation of neuroprotection in stroke] Martínez-Vila E, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Sep 16-30; 29(6):526-36 (121 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Neurotoxicity, neuroprotection and therapeutic window in cerebral ischemia] Mostacero E. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Sep 16-30;29(6):513-4 (12 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Neuronal death mechanisms in cerebral ischemia: laboratory at the clinic] Wurtman RJ. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Sep 16-30; 29(6):524-6 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Selective neuroprotective effects with insulin-like growth factor-1 in phenotypic striatal neurons following ischemic brain injury in fetal sheep. Guan J, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000; 95(3):831-9

ENZYMOLOGY

Intraoperative enzyme-amperometric monitoring of extracellular glutamate concentration with a dialysis electrode in ischemic human brain. Kawamata T, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1999;75:11-4

Selective accumulation of cyclooxygenase-1-expressing microglial cells/macrophages in lesions of human focal cerebral ischemia. Schwab JM, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 2000 Jun;99(6):609-14

Cyclooxygenase-2 is induced in microglia during chronic cerebral ischemia in humans. Tomimoto H, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 2000 Jan;99(1):26-30

Role of neuronal and endothelial nitric oxide synthase in nitric oxide generation in the brain following cerebral ischemia. Wei G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Sep 20;1455(1):23-34

Diphosphorylation of extracellular signal-regulated kinases and c-Jun N-terminal protein kinases in brain ischemic tolerance in rat. Gu Z, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Mar 31; 860(1-2):157-60

Gene-dosing effect and persistence of reduction in ischemic brain injury in mice lacking inducible nitric oxide synthase. Zhao X, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jul 28;872(1-2):215-8

Differential activation of MAPK/ERK and p38/SAPK in neurones and glia following focal cerebral ischaemia in the rat. Irving EA, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 2000 Apr 14;77(1):65-75

Neuronal and endothelial nitric oxide synthase gene knockout mice. Huang PL. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1999 Nov; 32(11):1353-9 (28 ref.)

Expression of cyclooxygenase-2 in astrocytes of human brain after global ischemia. Maślińska D, et al. **Folia Neuropathol** 1999;37(2):75-9

Effect of coenzyme Q10 (CoQ10) on superoxide dismutase activity in ET-1 and ET-3 experimental models of cerebral ischemia in the rat. Ostrowski RP. **Folia Neuropathol** 1999; 37(4):247-51

Activation of mitogen-activated protein kinases after permanent cerebral artery occlusion in mouse brain. Wu DC, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 2000 Sep; 20(9):1320-30

Electron microscopic studies on NO-synthase activity in brain phagocytes of rat cerebral cortex after ischemic and traumatic brain injury. Walski M, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1999; 39(4):455-63

Up-regulation of base excision repair activity for 8-hydroxy-2'-deoxyguanosine in the mouse brain after forebrain ischemia-reperfusion. Lin LH, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Mar;74(3):1098-105

BDNF blocks caspase-3 activation in neonatal hypoxia-ischemia. Han BH, et al. **Neurobiol Dis** 2000 Feb; 7(1):38-53

Different roles of neuronal and endothelial nitric oxide synthases on ischemic nitric oxide production in gerbil striatum. Adachi N, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Jul 14; 288(2):151-4

Immunoreactive Akt, PI3-K and ERK protein kinase expression in ischemic rat brain. Kitagawa H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Oct 15;274(1):45-8

Induction of cyclooxygenase-2 in the rat brain after a mild episode of focal ischemia without tissue inflammation or neural cell damage. Planas AM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Nov 12;275(2):141-4

Induction of PGHS-2 mRNA in response to cerebral hypoperfusion in late-gestation fetal sheep. Tong H, et al. **Prostaglandins Other Lipid Mediat** 2000 Jul;62(2):165-72

[Effects of mild hypothermia on Na(+)-K+ ATPase and lipid peroxidation in canine brain tissue following cardiac arrest and resuscitation] Wang Y, et al. **Hunan I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1998;23(1):8-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Aortic atheroma morphology and the risk of ischemic stroke in a multiethnic population. Di Tullio MR, et al. **Am Heart J** 2000 Feb;139(2 Pt 1):329-36

Coexisting causes of ischemic stroke. Moncayo J, et al. **Arch Neurol** 2000 Aug;57(8):1139-44

Acute-phase response and the risk of developing ischemic complications in giant cell arteritis: comment on the article by Cid et al [letter; comment] Schmidt D, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 2000 Jan;43(1):234-6. Comment on: Arthritis Rheum 1998 Jan;41(1):26-32.

Prevalence of symptomatic intracranial aneurysm and ischaemic stroke in pseudoxanthoma elasticum. van den Berg JS, et al. **Cerebrovasc Dis** 2000 Jul-Aug;10(4):315-9

Are there any unique epidemiological and vascular risk factors for ischaemic strokes that occur in the morning hours? Gur AY, et al. **Eur J Neurol** 2000 Mar;7(2):179-81

Prevalence of coexistence of coronary artery disease, ischemic stroke, and peripheral arterial disease in older persons, mean age 80 years, in an academic hospital-based geriatrics practice. Ness J, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1999 Oct;47(10):1255-6

Anticardiolipin antibodies are an independent risk factor for ischemic stroke. Zielińska J, et al. **Neurol Res** 1999 Oct; 21(7):653-7

Stroke in children: the coexistence of multiple risk factors predicts poor outcome. Lanthier S, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Jan 25;54(2):371-8

Factor V Leiden and antiphospholipid antibodies are significant risk factors for ischemic stroke in children. Kenet G, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Jun;31(6):1283-8

ETHNOLOGY

Chlamydia pneumoniae and the risk of first ischemic stroke : The Northern Manhattan Stroke Study. Elkind MS, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Jul;31(7):1521-5

ETIOLOGY

Vertebral artery to common carotid artery bypass in Takayasu's disease with delayed cerebral ischemia. Ziyal IM, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1999;141(6):655-9

Ischemic stroke in Korean young adults. Kwon SU, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 2000 Jan;101(1):19-24 (41 ref.)

Implications of a reliable method for quantifying brain injury associated with repair of carotid artery stenosis [editorial; comment] Moody DM. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 2000 Jan; 21(1):41. Comment on: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 2000 Jan;21(1):47-54.

Ischemia after carotid endarterectomy: comparison between transcranial Doppler sonography and diffusion-weighted MR imaging [see comments] Müller M, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 2000 Jan;21(1):47-54. Comment in: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 2000 Jan;21(1):41.

Global brain ischemia produced by clamping left subclavian artery and bicarotid trunk in the rabbit. Iwama H, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 2000 Jan;18(1):31-5

Ischemic stroke due to transient thrombosis of the internal carotid artery in a patient with combined antiphospholipid syndrome and factor V Leiden [letter] Schütt M, et al. **Am J Med** 1999 Nov;107(5):527-8

Estrogen status affects sensitivity to focal cerebral ischemia in stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Carswell HV, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Jan; 278(1):H290-4

Retrocardiac arteriovenous malformation causing recurrent cerebral ischemia. Busch T, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Aug;70(2):663-5

Effects of perfusion mode on regional and global organ blood flow in a neonatal piglet model. Undar A, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Oct;68(4):1336-42; discussion 1342-3

Trends in the inflammatory response in biopsy-proven giant cell arteritis: comment on the article by Cid et al, and the letters by Nesher and Sonnenblick and Liozon et al [letter; comment] González-Gay MA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 2000 Jun;43(6):1427-8. Comment on: Arthritis Rheum 1998 Jan;41(1):26-32. Comment on: Arthritis Rheum 1998 Aug;41(8):1497-504. Comment on: Arthritis Rheum 1998 Nov;41(11):2088-9. Comment on: Arthritis Rheum 1999 Oct;42(10):2256-8.

Protein C and protein S deficiency associated with retinal, optic nerve, and cerebral ischaemia [letter] Ambati J, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1999 Jun;83(6):754-5

The neuroprotective effect of a new serotonin receptor agonist, BAY X3702, upon focal ischemic brain damage caused by acute subdural hematoma in the rat. Alessandri B, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Oct 23;845(2):232-5

Neuroprotective activity of tiagabine in a focal embolic model of cerebral ischemia. Chen Xu W, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Aug 18;874(1):75-7

Temporary occlusion of middle cerebral artery by macroembolism in carotid surgery. Claus SP, et al. **Cerebrovasc Dis** 1999 Sep-Oct;9(5):261-4

Frequency of atrial septal aneurysm in patients with cerebral ischemic events [letter; comment] Serena J, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Jul 25;102(4):E27. Comment on: Circulation 1999 Apr 20;99(15):1942-4.

Outcome after ischaemic stroke in childhood. Ganesan V, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 2000 Jul;42(7):455-61

Fluctuations of international normalized ratio in patients treated with oral warfarin therapy in Sneddon's syndrome [letter] Lousa M, et al. **Eur J Neurol** 1999 Mar;6(2):255

Postischemic spontaneous hyperthermia and its effects in middle cerebral artery occlusion in the rat. Reglodi D, et al. **Exp Neurol** 2000 Jun;163(2):399-407

Rapid tau protein dephosphorylation and differential rephosphorylation during cardiac arrest-induced cerebral

ischemia and reperfusion. Mailliot C, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 2000 Mar;20(3):543-9

High susceptibility to cerebral ischemia in GFAP-null mice. Nawashiro H, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 2000 Jul; 20(7):1040-4

Ischemic stroke in a teenage girl with primary antiphospholipid antibody syndrome. Wang HC, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 2000 Jan;99(1):62-5

Ischaemic stroke in a sportsman who consumed MaHuang extract and creatine monohydrate for body building [letter] Vahedi K, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 2000 Jan; 68(1):112-3

Postoperative stroke in a child with cerebral palsy heterozygous for factor V Leiden. Steiner M, et al. **J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 2000 May-Jun;22(3):262-4

Fatal intraoperative dissection of the innominate artery due to perfusion through the right axillary artery. Imanaka K, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Aug;120(2):405-6

Hanging-delayed death (a rare phenomenon). Aggarwal NK, et al. **Med Sci Law** 2000 Jul;40(3):270-2

Widespread up-regulation of N-methyl-D-aspartate receptors after focal photothrombotic lesion in rat brain. Que M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Oct 1;273(2):77-80

Temperature and hemodynamic changes associated with increased neural damage to global hemispheric hypoxic ischemia by prior prostaglandin E2, D2 and F2alpha administration. Thornhill J, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1999 Oct; 61(4):207-17

Initial loss of consciousness and risk of delayed cerebral ischemia after aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage. Hop JW, et al. **Stroke** 1999 Nov;30(11):2268-71

Interrelation between plaque surface morphology and degree of stenosis on carotid angiograms and the risk of ischemic stroke in patients with symptomatic carotid stenosis. On behalf of the European Carotid Surgery Trialists' Collaborative Group. Rothwell PM, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Mar; 31(3):615-21

Low risk of ischemic stroke in patients with reduced internal carotid artery lumen diameter distal to severe symptomatic carotid stenosis: cerebral protection due to low poststenotic flow? On behalf of the European Carotid Surgery Trialists' Collaborative Group [see comments] Rothwell PM, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Mar;31(3):622-30. Comment in: Stroke 2000 Jul;31(7):1787.

Late hemorrhage from persistent pseudoaneurysm in vertebral artery dissection presenting with ischemia: case report. Sagoh M, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1999 Nov;52(5):480-3; discussion 483-4

[High-flow transcranial bypass for prevention of brain ischemia] Tulleken CA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Nov 6;143(45):2281-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[From the macroscopic lesion to cellular ischemia] Bissonnette B. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 2000 Apr;19(4):270-4 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute Salmonella typhi meningitis in a 25-day-old newborn infant complicated by obstruction of the sylvian artery] Kay's Kayemba S, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 2000 Feb;7(2):154-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ischemic stroke caused by neuroborreliosis] Laroche C, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1999 Dec;6(12):1302-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Moyamoya disease: advantage of early diagnosis and survival treatment. Review of three cases] Morel C, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1999 Nov;6(11):1186-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Isolated dissection of the basilar artery] Lacour JC, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 2000 Jul;156(6-7):654-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ischemic cerebral vascular accident and zoster infection] Rahmeh F, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 2000 Jul; 156(6-7):658-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of atrial septal aneurysms with patent foramen ovale in patients with cerebral ischemia as an alternative to life-long anticoagulant therapy: surgical strategy and results in 5 patients] Ochsenfahrt C, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1999 Nov;88(11):941-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cerebral ischemia during carotid clamping: diagnosis and prevention] Lang W, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 2000; 125(3):243-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Incidence of atherogenic risk factors, carotid atherosclerosis, and eventual correlations between etiology and clinical outcome in a group of patients with cerebral ischemia. Retrospective study] Pinto A, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1999 Dec;47(12):633-4 **(Ita)**

[Two cases of acute aortic disease complicated by ischemic cerebrovascular disease] Hayashi K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 2000 Mar;52(3):259-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A peculiar MRI findings in a case with slowly progressive cerebral ischemia caused by internal carotid artery stenosis possibly due to fibromuscular dysplasia] Shimizu Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1999 Oct;39(10):1029-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fibrinogen and lipids: associated risk factors for ischemic cerebral stroke] Honczarenko K, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1999 May-Jun;33(3):557-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Transient patency loss of the internal carotid artery in a young patient] Wiszniewska M, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 2000 Jan-Feb;34(1):159-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The role of nitric oxide in brain glutaminergic pathology] Raevskiĭ KS, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 2000; (4):11-5 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of nitric oxide and other free radicals in ischemic brain pathology] Viktorov IV. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 2000;(4):5-10 (70 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cerebral ischemia and calcium overload] Baklavadzhian MO, et al. **Zh Nevrol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1999; 99(11):49-50 **(Rus)**

[The role of emotional pressure in the development of the early forms of chronic cerebrovascular insufficiency] Grigor'eva VN, et al. **Zh Nevrol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 2000;100(5):14-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Importance of echocardiography in the diagnosis of causes of ischemic brain disease] Raičević R, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1999 Nov-Dec;56(6):643-50 (72 ref.) **(Scc)**

[Fat embolism syndrome with cerebral involvement shown with magnetic resonance (letter)] Valdovinos Mahave MC, et al. **An Med Interna** 1999 Nov;16(11):603-4 **(Spa)**

[Cerebral ischemia in Rendu-Osler-Weber disease] Delgado Reyes S, et al. **Neurologia** 2000 Feb;15(2):76-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Aortic surgery. General considerations. Neurological complications (editorial)] Asuero de Lis MS. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1999 Oct;46(8):327-32 (79 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Intravascular lymphomatosis: a rare etiology of recurrent cerebral ischemia] Arboix A, et al. **Rev Neurol** 2000 Jun 16-30;30(12):1188-90 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Neurological complications of peri-spinal block in regional anesthesia] Carrascosa AJ, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Sep 16-30;29(6):572-9 (133 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Infection, atherosclerosis and acute ischemic cerebrovascular disease] Grau A, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Nov 1-15;29(9):847-51 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Atherosclerosis and cerebral ischemia. A systemic process] Martí-Vilalta JL, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 May 16-31; 28(10):1016-20 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Ischemic stroke of middle cerebral artery territory after the traumatic epidural hematoma] Moros-Peña M, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 May 16-31;28(10):978-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cerebral ischemia following varicella. A case report] Moros-Peña M, et al. **Rev Neurol** 2000 Jul 16-31; 31(2):122-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Subarachnoid hemorrhage, cerebral ischemia and endothelin-1] Secades JJ, et al. **Rev Neurol** 2000 Jan 1-15; 30(1):27-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Analysis of the echocardiographic findings in young patients with cerebral ischemia] Soler-González R, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Nov 16-30;29(10):972-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Treatment of the rise in arterial pressure during the acute phase of stroke. Recommendation of Catalan Societies of Arterial Hypertension and Neurology] Tovar JL, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Dec 16-31;29(12):1271-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

On ischemic brain injury in genetically altered mice [editorial; comment] Ginsberg MD. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1999 Nov;19(11):2581-3. Comment on: Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol 1999 Nov;19(11):2801-6.

Genetics and ischaemic stroke. Hassan A, et al. **Brain** 2000 Sep;123 (Pt 9):1784-812 (223 ref.)

A comparison of strain-related susceptibility in two murine recovery models of global cerebral ischemia. Wellons JC 3rd, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jun 16;868(1):14-21

DNA damage and DNA damage-inducible protein Gadd45 following ischemia in the P7 neonatal rat. Charriaut-Marlangue C, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1999 Sep 6;116(2):133-40

Lack of association between deletion polymorphism of the ACE gene and ischemic vascular diseases in a Chinese population in Taiwan. Lin JJ, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1999 Nov; 62(11):756-63

A common mutation in lipoprotein lipase confers a 2-fold increase in risk of ischemic cerebrovascular disease in women but not in men. Wittrup HH, et al. **Circulation** 2000 May 23;101(20):2393-7

Review and management of patients with the prothrombin G20210A polymorphism. Nguyen A. **Clin Appl Thromb Hemost** 2000 Apr;6(2):94-9 (41 ref.)

LDL receptor mutations and ApoB mutations are not risk factors for ischemic cerebrovascular disease of the young, but lipids and lipoproteins are. Frikke-Schmidt R, et al. **Eur J Neurol** 1999 Nov;6(6):691-6

Cerebral ischemia: gene activation, neuronal injury, and the protective role of antioxidants. Clemens JA. **Free Radic Biol Med** 2000 May 15;28(10):1526-31 (41 ref.)

Mitochondrial DNA deletions are associated with ischemia and aging in Balb/c mouse brain. Zeng Z, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1999 Jun 15;73(4):545-53

Ischemic brain damage in mice after selectively modifying BDNF or NT4 gene expression. Endres M, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 2000 Jan;20(1):139-44

ALS-linked Cu/Zn-SOD mutation impairs cerebral synaptic glucose and glutamate transport and exacerbates ischemic brain injury. Guo Z, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 2000 Mar;20(3):463-8

The cyclooxygenase-2 inhibitor NS-398 ameliorates ischemic brain injury in wild-type mice but not in mice with deletion of the inducible nitric oxide synthase gene. Nagayama M, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1999 Nov;19(11):1213-9

Parallel gene expression monitoring using oligonucleotide probe arrays of multiple transcripts with an animal model of focal ischemia. Soriano MA, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 2000 Jul;20(7):1045-55

Transcription factor nuclear factor-kappa B is activated in neurons after focal cerebral ischemia. Stephenson D, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 2000 Mar;20(3):592-603

Expression of tumor necrosis factor-alpha and intercellular adhesion molecule-1 after focal cerebral ischemia in interleukin-1beta converting enzyme deficient mice. Yang GY, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1999 Oct; 19(10):1109-17

Application of real-time polymerase chain reaction to quantitate induced expression of interleukin-1beta mRNA in ischemic brain tolerance. Wang X, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2000 Jan 15;59(2):238-46

Expression of interleukin-1 alpha, tumor necrosis factor alpha and interleukin-6 genes in astrocytes under ischemic injury. Yu AC, et al. **Neurochem Int** 2000 Apr;36(4-5):369-77

No association between Glu/Asp polymorphism of NOS3 gene and ischemic stroke [letter] Akar N, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Aug 8;55(3):460-1

APOE genotype as a risk factor for ischemic cerebrovascular disease: a meta-analysis. McCarron MO, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Oct 12;53(6):1308-11

C242T polymorphism of NADPH oxidase p22 PHOX gene and ischemic cerebrovascular disease in the Japanese population. Ito D, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Apr;31(4):936-9

Genotype distribution of the 46C/T polymorphism of coagulation factor XII in the Japanese population: absence of its association with ischemic cerebrovascular disease [letter] Oguchi S, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 2000 Jan; 83(1):178-9

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies to beta(2)-glycoprotein I in ischemic stroke. Fiallo P, et al. **Cerebrovasc Dis** 2000 Jul-Aug;10(4):293-7

Interleukin-10 modulates neuronal threshold of vulnerability to ischaemic damage. Grilli M, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 Jul;12(7):2265-72

Role of NMDA receptor signaling in the regulation of inflammatory gene expression after focal brain ischemia. Jander S, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 2000 Sep 22;109(2):181-7

Increased expression of bioactive chemokines in human cerebromicrovascular endothelial cells and astrocytes subjected to simulated ischemia in vitro. Zhang W, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1999 Nov 15;101(2):148-60

Antiphosphatidyl serine antibodies are independently associated with ischemic stroke. Tuhrim S, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Oct 22;53(7):1523-7

Acute ischemic stroke : polymorphonuclear leukocyte membrane fluidity and cytosolic Ca(2+) concentration at baseline and after chemotactic activation. Caimi G, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Jul;31(7):1578-82

[Immunological reactivity in right- and left-lateral cerebral ischemia (in an experiment and in a clinical study)] Ogurtsov RP, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1999 Sep-Oct; 25(5):41-5 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

The interaction of temperature with thiopental and etomidate on extracellular dopamine and glutamate levels in Wistar-Kyoto rats subjected to forebrain ischemia. Lesser JB, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1999 Nov;43(10):989-98

No apparent role for neutrophils and neutrophil-derived myeloperoxidase in experimental subarachnoid haemorrhage and vasospasm: a preliminary study. Oruckaptan HH, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 2000; 142(1):83-90

The effect of alpha-phenyl-tert-butyl nitrone (PBN) on free radical formation in transient focal ischaemia measured by microdialysis and 3,4-dihydroxybenzoate formation. Gidö G, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 2000 Feb;168(2):277-85

Mechanism(s) of mitochondrial hyperoxidation after global cerebral ischemia. Pérez-Pinzón MA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;471:175-80

Subcortical ischemic vascular dementia: assessment with quantitative MR imaging and 1H MR spectroscopy [see comments] Capizzano AA, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 2000 Apr;21(4):621-30. Comment in: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 2000 Apr;21(4):619-20.

Absence of selective deep white matter ischemia in chronic carotid disease: a positron emission tomographic study of regional oxygen extraction. Derdeyn CP, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 2000 Apr;21(4):631-8

Applying functional MR imaging to brain-behavioral research: can we do better than simple clinical measures? [editorial; comment] George AE, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 2000 Apr;21(4):619-20. Comment on: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 2000 Apr;21(4):621-30.

Increased detectability of alpha brain glutamate/glutamine in neonatal hypoxic-ischemic encephalopathy. Pu Y, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 2000 Jan;21(1):203-12

Hypoxic preconditioning protects cultured neurons against hypoxic stress via TNF-alpha and ceramide. Liu J, et al.

Am J Physiol Cell Physiol 2000 Jan;278(1):C144–53
Matrix remodeling after stroke. De novo expression of matrix proteins and integrin receptors. Ellison JA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;890:204–22 (109 ref.)
Neuregulin signaling in brain injury and in animal models of ischemia. Marchionni MA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;890:355
Linear relation between cerebral phosphocreatine concentration and memory capacities during permanent brain vessel occlusions in rats. Plaschke K, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 Apr;903:299–306
Penumbral tissue alkalosis in focal cerebral ischemia: relationship to energy metabolism, blood flow, and steady potential. Back T, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2000 Apr;47(4):485–92
Determination of zinc contents in rabbits with cerebral ischemia by NAA and ICP-AES. Wang Y, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1999 Winter;71–72:617–21
On the regulation of ischaemia-induced glutamate efflux from rat cortex by GABA; in vitro studies with GABA, clomethiazole and pentobarbitone. Nelson RM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 Jul;130(5):1124–30
The effect of topical insulin on the release of excitotoxic and other amino acids from the rat cerebral cortex during streptozotocin-induced hyperglycemic ischemia. Guyot LL, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jul 28;872(1–2):29–36
Loss of bag-1 immunoreactivity in rat brain after transient middle cerebral artery occlusion. Hayashi T, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jan 10;852(2):496–500
Temporary changes of the AP-1 transcription factor binding activity in the gerbil hippocampus after transient global ischemia, and ischemic tolerance induction. Kapinya K, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jul 28;872(1–2):282–93
Suppression of proteasome C2 contralateral to ischemic lesions in rat brain. Keyvani K, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Mar 10;858(2):386–92
Time course of inwardly rectifying K(+) current reduction in glial cells surrounding ischemic brain lesions. Köller H. et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jul 28;872(1–2):194–8
Effects of adenosine agonists and an antagonist on excitatory transmitter release from the ischemic rabbit hippocampus. Martinez-Tica JF, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jul 28; 872(1–2):110–5
Neurotoxicity after hypoxia/during ischemia due to glutamate with/without free radicals as revealed by dynamic changes in glucose metabolism. Murata T, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 May 26;865(2):259–63
Ischaemic pre-conditioning in organotypic hippocampal slice cultures is inversely correlated to the induction of the 72 kDa heat shock protein (HSP72). Pringle AK, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Oct 23;845(2):152–64
Hypoperfusion induces overexpression of beta-amyloid precursor protein mRNA in a focal ischemic rodent model. Shi J, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jan 17;853(1):1–4
Effects of blockade of voltage-sensitive Ca(2+)/Na(+) channels by a novel phenylpyrimidine derivative, NS-7, on CREB phosphorylation in focal cerebral ischemia in the rat. Tanaka K, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Aug 4;873(1):83–93
Measurement of total nitric oxide metabolite (NO(x)(-)) levels in vivo. Lei B, et al. **Brain Res Brain Res Protoc** 1999 Dec;4(3):415–9
Increased expression and nuclear accumulation of basic fibroblast growth factor in primary cultured astrocytes following ischemic-like insults. Liu X, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1999 Aug 25;71(2):171–7
Protective effect of a caspase inhibitor in models for cerebral ischemia in vitro and in vivo. Wiessner C, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 2000 Feb;46(1):53–62
Basic fibroblast growth factor protected forebrain against ischemia-reperfusion damage in rats. Liu X, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1998 Nov;19(6):527–30
Hypoxia-ischemia altered expression of glutamate transporter EAAT1 in neonatal rat brain. Tao F, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1999 Feb;20(2):107–11
Comparison of jugular venous oxygen saturation and brain tissue Po2 as monitors of cerebral ischemia after head injury [see comments] Gopinath SP, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Nov;27(11):2337–45. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1999 Nov;27(11):2569–70.
Local monitoring of cerebral oxygenation: a new and useful tool? [editorial; comment] Pollina J, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Nov;27(11):2569–70 (8 ref.). Comment on: Crit Care Med 1999 Nov;27(11):2337–45.
Dual role of tumor necrosis factor alpha in brain injury. Shohami E, et al. **Cytokine Growth Factor Rev** 1999 Jun; 10(2):119–30 (102 ref.)
Neuroprotection by LY341122, a novel inhibitor of lipid peroxidation, against focal ischemic brain damage in rats. Huh PW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Feb 11;389(1):79–88
Differential role of nitric oxide pathway and heat shock protein in preconditioning and lipopolysaccharide-induced brain ischemic tolerance. Puisieux F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Feb 11;389(1):71–8
Neuronal subclass-selective loss of pyruvate dehydrogenase immunoreactivity following canine cardiac arrest and resuscitation. Bogaert YE, et al. **Exp Neurol** 2000 Jan; 161(1):115–26
Exofocal alterations in opioidergic receptor densities following focal cerebral ischemia in the mouse. Boutin H, et al. **Exp Neurol** 2000 Aug;164(2):314–21
Excitotoxic cell death dependent on inhibitory receptor activation. Chen Q, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1999 Nov; 160(1):215–25
Mice overexpressing extracellular superoxide dismutase have increased resistance to global cerebral ischemia. Sheng H, et al. **Exp Neurol** 2000 Jun;163(2):392–8
Expression of receptors for complement anaphylatoxins C3a and C5a following permanent focal cerebral ischemia in the mouse. Van Beek J, et al. **Exp Neurol** 2000 Jan; 161(1):373–82
In situ detection of AP sites and DNA strand breaks bearing 3'-phosphate termini in ischemic mouse brain. Huang D, et al. **FASEB J** 2000 Feb;14(2):407–17
Cerebral ischemia: gene activation, neuronal injury, and the protective role of antioxidants. Clemens JA. **Free Radic Biol Med** 2000 May 15;28(10):1526–31 (41 ref.)
Production of hydroxyl free radical by brain tissues in hyperglycemic rats subjected to transient forebrain ischemia. Li PA, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1999 Nov; 27(9–10):1033–40
Detection of ischemic changes in the cytoplasm of neurocytes from rat brain and spinal cord by densitometric measurement of methylene blue binding. Guller L, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1999 Dec;18 Suppl 1:93–6
Activation of the JAK/STAT pathway following transient focal cerebral ischemia: signaling through Jak1 and Stat3 in astrocytes. Justicia C, et al. **Glia** 2000 May;30(3):253–70
Upregulation of phospholipase D in astrocytes in response to transient forebrain ischemia. Lee MY, et al. **Glia** 2000 May;30(3):311–7
Topical glucose and accumulation of excitotoxic and other amino acids in ischemic cerebral cortex. Guyot LL, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 2000 Jan;32(1):6–9
Interplay between the gamma isoform of PKC and calcineurin in regulation of vulnerability to focal cerebral ischemia. Aronowski J, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 2000 Feb;20(2):343–9
The relationship between the apparent diffusion coefficient measured by magnetic resonance imaging, anoxic depolarization, and glutamate efflux during experimental cerebral ischemia. Harris NG, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 2000 Jan;20(1):28–36
Dynamics of regional brain metabolism and gene expression after middle cerebral artery occlusion in mice. Hata R, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 2000 Feb;20(2):306–15
Evidence for neuroprotective effects of endogenous brain-derived neurotrophic factor after global forebrain ischemia in rats. Larsson E, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1999 Nov;19(11):1220–8
An absolute measurement of brain water content using magnetic resonance imaging in two focal cerebral ischemic rat models. Lin W, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 2000 Jan;20(1):37–44
Mice deficient in interleukin-1 converting enzyme are resistant to neonatal hypoxic-ischemic brain damage. Liu XH, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1999 Oct; 19(10):1099–108
Multiple molecular penumbras after focal cerebral ischemia. Sharp FR, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 2000 Jul; 20(7):1011–32 (373 ref.)
Transcription factor nuclear factor-kappa B is activated in neurons after focal cerebral ischemia. Stephenson D, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 2000 Mar;20(3):592–603
Temporal profile and cellular localization of interleukin-6 protein after focal cerebral ischemia in rats. Suzuki S, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1999 Nov;19(11):1256–62
Immunohistochemical detection of leukemia inhibitory factor after focal cerebral ischemia in rats. Suzuki S, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 2000 Apr;20(4):661–8
Hypercarbia and mild hypothermia, only when not combined, improve postischemic bioenergetic recovery in neonatal rat brain slices. Tasker RC, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 2000 Mar;20(3):612–9
Overexpression of the cell death suppressor Bcl-w in ischemic brain: implications for a neuroprotective role via the mitochondrial pathway. Yan C, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 2000 Mar;20(3):620–30
Monitoring of extracellular pyruvate, lactate, and ascorbic acid during cerebral ischemia: a microdialysis study in awake gerbils. Cheng FC, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 2000 Feb 18;870(1–2):389–94
Brain tissue responses to ischemia. Lee JM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 2000 Sep;106(6):723–31
Caspases determine the vulnerability of oligodendrocytes in the ischemic brain. Shibata M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 2000 Sep;106(5):643–53
Poly(ADP-ribose) synthase inhibition reduces ischemic injury and inflammation in neonatal rat brain. Ducrocq S, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Jun;74(6):2504–11
Diazepam promotes ATP recovery and prevents cytochrome c release in hippocampal slices after in vitro ischemia. Galeffi F, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Sep;75(3):1242–9
Induction of oxidative DNA damage in the peri-infarct region after permanent focal cerebral ischemia. Nagayama T, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Oct;75(4):1716–28
Potential mechanisms of interleukin-1 involvement in cerebral ischaemia. Touzani O, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1999 Dec;100(1–2):203–15 (98 ref.)
Nitric oxide in acute ischaemic stroke [letter; comment] Vaughan CJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 2000 Jan;68(1):123. Comment on: J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1999 Jul;67(1):1–3.
Ischemia but not anoxia evokes vesicular and Ca(2+)-independent glutamate release in the dorsal vagal complex in vitro. Kulik A, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 May; 83(5):2905–15
Increased binding activity at an antioxidant-responsive element in the metallothionein-1 promoter and rapid induction of metallothionein-1 and -2 in response to cerebral ischemia and reperfusion. Campagne MV, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Jul 15;20(14):5200–7
DNA methyltransferase contributes to delayed ischemic brain injury. Endres M, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 May 1; 20(9):3175–81
Rapid ischemic cell death in immature oligodendrocytes: a fatal glutamate release feedback loop. Fern R, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Jan 1;20(1):34–42
Protein aggregation after transient cerebral ischemia. Hu BR, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 May 1;20(9):3191–9
Mitochondrial release of cytochrome c corresponds to the selective vulnerability of hippocampal CA1 neurons in rats after transient global cerebral ischemia. Sugawara T, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Nov 15;19(22):RC39
Electrochemical monitoring of superoxide anion production and cerebral blood flow: effect of interleukin-1 beta pretreatment in a model of focal ischemia and reperfusion. Fabian RH, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2000 Jun 15;60(6):795–803
Galectin-3 is upregulated in microglial cells in response to ischemic brain lesions, but not to facial nerve axotomy. Walther M, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2000 Aug 15;61(4):430–5
No reduction in cerebral metabolism as a result of early moderate hyperventilation following severe traumatic brain injury. Diringer MN, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Jan;92(1):7–13
Evaluation of phosphoinositide turnover on ischemic human brain with 1-[1-11C]-butyryl-2-palmitoyl-rac-glycerol using PET. Matsumoto K, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1999 Oct; 40(10):1590–4
Effects of dizocilpine pretreatment on parvalbumin immunoreactivity and Fos expression after cerebral ischemia in the hippocampus of the Mongolian gerbil. Kwon YB, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 2000 Feb;62(2):141–6
Quantitative $T^*(2)$ and $T'(2)$ maps during reversible focal cerebral ischemia in rats: separation of blood oxygenation from nonsusceptibility-based contributions. Grüne M, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1999 Dec;42(6):1027–32
For ischemic brain damage, is preclinical evidence of neuroprotection by presynaptic blockade of glutamate release enough? Nava-Ocampo AA, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 2000 Jan;54(1):77–9
Loss of NF-kappaB activity during cerebral ischemia and TNF cytotoxicity. Botchkina GI, et al. **Mol Med** 1999 Jun; 5(6):372–81
Reducing calcium overload in the ischemic brain [see comments] Zipfel GJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Nov 11; 341(20):1543–4 (7 ref.). Comment in: N Engl J Med 2000 Mar 16;342(11):823.
Glutamate release in severe brain ischaemia is mainly by reversed uptake. Rossi DJ, et al. **Nature** 2000 Jan 20; 403(6767):316–21
Cleavage of amyloid precursor protein elicited by chronic cerebral hypoperfusion. Bennett SA, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 2000 Mar-Apr;21(2):207–14
Chronic cerebrovascular ischemia in aged rats: effects on brain metabolic capacity and behavior. Cada A, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 2000 Mar-Apr;21(2):225–33
Expression of caspases and their substrates in the rat model of focal cerebral ischemia. Krupinski J, et al. **Neurobiol Dis** 2000 Aug;7(4):332–42
Ischemia induced changes in expression of the astrocyte glutamate transporter GLT1 in hippocampus of the rat. Bruhn T, et al. **Neurochem Int** 2000 Aug-Sep; 37(2–3):277–85
Ischemia-induced inhibition of active calcium transport into gerbil brain microsomes: effect of anesthetics and models of ischemia. Racay P, et al. **Neurochem Res** 2000 Feb; 25(2):285–92
Chronic cerebral hypoperfusion induces transient reversible monoaminergic changes in the rat brain. Tanaka K, et al. **Neurochem Res** 2000 Feb;25(2):313–20
Therapeutic time window in the penumbra during permanent focal ischemia in rats: changes of free fatty acids and glycerophospholipids. Narita K, et al. **Neurol Res** 2000 Jun; 22(4):393–400
Decrease in N-acetylaspartate without commensurate accumulation of acetate in focal cerebral ischemia in rat. Nonaka M, et al. **Neurol Res** 1999 Dec;21(8):771–4
Body iron stores and early neurologic deterioration in acute cerebral infarction. Dávalos A, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Apr 25;54(8):1568–74
Long-term changes of hemodynamics and metabolism after carotid artery occlusion. Yamauchi H, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Jun 13;54(11):2095–102
Quantitative PCR analysis of AMPA receptor composition in two paradigms of global ischemia. Aïsbo CW, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 Feb 7;11(2):311–5
Decreased brain infarct following focal ischemia in mice lacking the transcription factor E2F1. MacManus JP, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Sep 9;10(13):2711–4
Ischemic rats as a model in the study of the neurobiological role of human beta-amyloid peptide. Time-dependent disappearing diffuse amyloid plaques in brain. Pluta R, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Nov 26;10(17):3615–9
Relative contributions from neuronal and endothelial nitric oxide synthases to regional cerebral blood flow changes during forebrain ischemia in rats. Santizo R, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 May 15;11(7):1549–53
Dynamic expression of glial cell line-derived neurotrophic

factor after cerebral ischemia. Wei G, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 Apr 27;11(6):1177–83

7–Nitroindazole attenuates nitrotyrosine formation in the early phase of cerebral ischemia–reperfusion in mice. Hirabayashi H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Jun 18; 268(2):111–3

Decreased nuclear factor–kappaB DNA binding activity following permanent focal cerebral ischaemia in the rat. Irving EA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Jul 7;288(1):45–8

Transient upregulation of osteopontin mRNA in hippocampus and striatum following global forebrain ischemia in rats. Lee MY, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Aug 20;271(2):81–4

Peroxiredoxin I (macrophage 23 kDa stress protein) is highly and widely expressed in the rat nervous system. Mizusawa H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Mar 31;283(1):57–60

Cytochrome c release from mitochondria to the cytosol was suppressed in the ischemia–tolerance–induced hippocampal CA1 region after 5–min forebrain ischemia in gerbils. Nakatsuka H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Jan 7;278(1–2):53–6

Failure of kynurenic acid to inhibit amino acid release from the ischemic rat cerebral cortex. Phillis JW, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Sep 24;273(1):21–4

Widespread up–regulation of N–methyl–D–aspartate receptors after focal photothrombotic lesion in rat brain. Que M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Oct 1;273(2):77–80

Nuclear factor–kappa B activation in permanent intraluminal focal cerebral ischemia in the rat. Seegers H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Jul 21;288(3):241–5

Reduced nitric oxide is involved in prenatal ischemia–induced tolerance to neonatal hypoxic–ischemic brain injury in rats. Xiao F, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 May 5;285(1):5–8

TR3 death receptor expression in the normal and ischaemic brain. Harrison DC, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;96(1):147–60

Characteristics of ischemia–induced taurine release in the developing mouse hippocampus. Saransaari P, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999;94(3):949–54

Modulation of the ischemia–induced taurine release by adenosine receptors in the developing and adult mouse hippocampus. Saransaari P, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000; 97(3):425–30

Implication of cysteine proteases calpain, cathepsin and caspase in ischemic neuronal death of primates. Yamashima T. **Prog Neurobiol** 2000 Oct;62(3):273–95 (201 ref.)

Subacute but not acute generation of nitric oxide in focal cerebral ischemia. Fassbender K, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Sep; 31(9):2208–11

Hyperglycemia enhances extracellular glutamate accumulation in rats subjected to forebrain ischemia [see comments] Li PA, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Jan;31(1):183–92. Comment in: Stroke 2000 Jun;31(6):1462–3.

CO(2) reactivity measured by perfusion MRI during transient focal cerebral ischemia in rats. Olah L, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Sep;31(9):2236–44

Hyperglycemia and extracellular glutamate in the ischemic brain [letter; comment] Phillis JW, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Jun; 31(6):1462–3. Comment on: Stroke 2000 Jan;31(1):183–92.

Intravenous brain–derived neurotrophic factor reduces infarct size and counterregulates Bax and Bcl–2 expression after temporary focal cerebral ischemia. Schäbitz WR, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Sep;31(9):2212–7

Factors influencing the frequency of fluorescence transients as markers of peri–infarct depolarizations in focal cerebral ischemia. Strong AJ, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Jan;31(1):214–22

Brain tissue sodium is a ticking clock telling time after arterial occlusion in rat focal cerebral ischemia. Wang Y, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Jun;31(6):1386–91; discussion 1392

Oxygen–glucose deprivation induces inducible nitric oxide synthase and nitrotyrosine expression in cerebral endothelial cells. Xu J, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Jul;31(7):1744–51

[Effects of glutamate, glutamate receptor in limbic system and hypothalamus on hypothalamus–pituitary–adrenal axis after rats MCAO] Chen M, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1998 Jul;78(7):547–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on brain pyruvate dehydrogenase (PDH) activity and energy metabolites during ischemia and reperfusion] Katayama Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1999 Dec; 39(12):1300–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Peroxynitrite production in cerebral ischemia] Takizawa S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1999 Dec;39(12):1295–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Alteration of cAMP–mediated signal transduction in cerebral ischemia—binding activity of PKA and phosphorylation of CREB] Tanaka K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1999 Dec;39(12):1298–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Individual characteristics of the brain energy metabolism during local ischemia obtained by nuclear magnetic resonance in vivo] Semenova NA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1999 Oct;128(10):383–6 **(Rus)**

[Effect of trimetazidine on the brain metabolism during ischemia complicated by hypoxia] Smirnov AB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 2000 Feb;129(2):142–4 **(Rus)**

[Brain ischemia induced by gravitational overload] Gaevyĭ MD, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 2000 May–Jun;63(3):63–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Local cerebral blood flow, cortical impedance, cerebral intravascular kinin production during forebrain ischemia and reperfusion in rats] Semeniutin VB, et al. **Ross Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 2000 Apr;86(4):410–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Specifics of neuroactive amino acid metabolism in acute ischemic stroke] Kulesh SD, et al. **Zh Nevrol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 2000;100(5):64–5 **(Rus)**

[Biochemistry of cerebral ischemia] Castillo J. **Neurologia** 1999;14 Suppl 4:17–23 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Chlamydia pneumoniae and the risk of first ischemic stroke : The Northern Manhattan Stroke Study. Elkind MS, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Jul;31(7):1521–5

MORTALITY

Prediction of in–hospital mortality after first–ever stroke: the Lausanne Stroke Registry. Baptista MV, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1999 Jul 1;166(2):107–14

Ischemic strokes are more severe in Poland than in the United States. Ryglewicz D, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Jan 25; 54(2):513–5

Survival and histological evaluation of therapeutic window of post–ischemia treatment with magnesium sulfate in embolic stroke model of rat. Yang Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 May 12;285(2):119–22

Risk factors for early death in acute ischemic stroke and intracerebral hemorrhage: A prospective hospital–based study in Asia. Asian Acute Stroke Advisory Panel. Wong KS. **Stroke** 1999 Nov;30(11):2326–30

[Seasonal variations in stroke incidence in North–Eastern Poland] Kochanowicz J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1999 Sep–Oct;33(5):1005–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Mechanisms of brain injury and potential therapies. Gelb AW. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1999;50(4):193–7 (62 ref.)

Leukocyte–endothelium–interaction in pial vessels following global, cerebral ischaemia. Abels C, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 2000;142(3):333–9

The effect of rapid preconditioning on the microglial, astrocytic and neuronal consequences of global cerebral ischemia. Pérez–Pinzón MA, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1999 May;97(5):495–501

Histopathologic correlates of temporal diffusion changes in a rat model of cerebral hypoxia/ischemia. Miyasaka N, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 2000 Jan;21(1):60–6

Cerebrovascular pathology in Alzheimer's disease and leukoaraiosis. Brown WR, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 Apr;903:39–45

Relevance of white matter changes to pre– and poststroke dementia. Pasquier F, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 Apr; 903:466–9

Neuroserpin reduces cerebral infarct volume and protects neurons from ischemia–induced apoptosis. Yepes M, et al. **Blood** 2000 Jul 15;96(2):569–76

Developmental amnesia associated with early hypoxic–ischaemic injury. Gadian DG, et al. **Brain** 2000 Mar;123 Pt 3:499–507

Correlation between tissue depolarizations and damage in focal ischemic rat brain. Dijkhuizen RM, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Sep 4;840(1–2):194–205

Early and sequential recruitment of apoptotic effectors after focal permanent ischemia in mice. Guégan C, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Feb 21;856(1–2):93–100

Quantitative assessment of the normal cerebral microvasculature by endothelial barrier antigen (EBA) immunohistochemistry: application to focal cerebral ischemia. Lin B, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 May 26;865(2):237–44

The effect of pre hypoxic–ischemic (HI) hypo and hyperthermia on brain damage in the immature rat. Yager JY, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1999 Nov 18; 117(2):139–43

Apoptosis and cerebral ischemia [editorial] Kuschinsky W, et al. **Cerebrovasc Dis** 2000 May–Jun;10(3):165–9 (22 ref.)

Oxotremorine–induced cerebral hyperemia does not predict infarction volume in spontaneously hypertensive or stroke–prone rats [see comments] Harukuni I, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Jan;28(1):190–5. Comment in: Crit Care Med 2000 Jan;28(1):280–1.

A complex role for nitric oxide in ischemic stroke [editorial; comment] Nemoto EM. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Jan; 28(1):280–1. Comment on: Crit Care Med 2000 Jan;28(1):190–5.

Infarct volume and functional outcome after pre– and postoperative administration of metyrapone, a steroid synthesis inhibitor, in focal brain ischemia in the rat. Risedal A, et al. **Eur J Neurol** 1999 Jul;6(4):481–6

Cell death is prevented in thalamic fields but not in injured neocortical areas after permanent focal ischaemia in mice overexpressing the anti–apoptotic protein Bcl–2. De Bilbao F, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 Mar;12(3):921–34

Morphology of experimental diabetes and cerebral ischemia in the rat brain. Piotrowski P. **Folia Neuropathol** 1999; 37(4):252–5

Electron microscopy studies on experimental diabetes and cerebral ischemia in the rat brain. Piotrowski P, et al. **Folia Neuropathol** 1999;37(4):256–63

Border zone neovascularization in cerebral ischemic infarct. Szpak GM, et al. **Folia Neuropathol** 1999;37(4):264–8

Ischemic brain damage in mice after selectively modifying BDNF or NT4 gene expression. Endres M, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 2000 Jan;20(1):139–44

ALS–linked Cu/Zn–SOD mutation impairs cerebral synaptic glucose and glutamate transport and exacerbates ischemic brain injury. Guo Z, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 2000 Mar;20(3):463–8

Intraventricular infusion of apolipoprotein E ameliorates acute neuronal damage after global cerebral ischemia in mice. Horsburgh K, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 2000 Mar;20(3):458–62

Dextran decreases extracellular tortuosity in thick–slice ischemia model. Hrabetová S, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 2000 Sep;20(9):1306–10

Involvement of caspase–3 in cell death after hypoxia–ischemia declines during brain maturation. Hu BR, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 2000 Sep;20(9):1294–300

Apoptosis and necrosis occur in separate neuronal populations in hippocampus and cerebellum after ischemia and are associated with differential alterations in metabotropic glutamate receptor signaling pathways. Martin LJ, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 2000 Jan; 20(1):153–67

Estrogen receptor antagonist ICI182,780 exacerbates ischemic injury in female mouse. Sawada M, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 2000 Jan;20(1):112–8

Functional differentiation of multiple perilesional zones after focal cerebral ischemia. Witte OW, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 2000 Aug;20(8):1149–65 (197 ref.)

NMDA receptor blockade fails to alter axonal injury in focal cerebral ischemia. Yam PS, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 2000 May;20(5):772–9

Urinary function in elderly people with and without leukoaraiosis: relation to cognitive and gait function. Sakakibara R, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 Nov;67(5):658–60

Auditory saccade impairment after central thalamus lesions. Versino M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 2000 Feb; 68(2):234–7

Mitochondrial release of cytochrome c corresponds to the selective vulnerability of hippocampal CA1 neurons in rats after transient global cerebral ischemia. Sugawara T, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Nov 15;19(22):RC39

Spectrophotometric measurement of experimental brain injury. Preston E, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 2000 Jan 15; 94(2):187–92

Inconsistent MRI findings in acute pre–Willisian brain ischemia in rabbit: a useful model? Visocchi M, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1999 Jun;43(2):93–8; discussion 98

Oral administration of soybean lecithin transphosphatidylated phosphatidylserine (SB–tPS) reduces ischemic damage in the gerbil hippocampus. Suzuki S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1999 Oct;81(2):237–9

Hanging–delayed death (a rare phenomenon). Aggarwal NK, et al. **Med Sci Law** 2000 Jul;40(3):270–2

Temporal evolution of ischemic injury evaluated with diffusion–, perfusion–, and T2–weighted MRI. Li F, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Feb 8;54(3):689–96

Diffusion–weighted imaging in ischaemic stroke: a follow–up study. Weber J, et al. **Neuroradiology** 2000 Mar; 42(3):184–91

Protection of neonatal rat brain from hypoxic–ischemic injury by LY379268, a Group II metabotropic glutamate receptor agonist. Cai Z, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Dec 16; 10(18):3927–31

Neuroprotective effect of retro–inverso Prosaptide D5 on focal cerebral ischemia in rat. Lu AG, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 Jun 5;11(8):1791–4

Protection against ischemic injury in primary cultured astrocytes of mouse cerebral cortex by bis(7)–tacrine, a novel anti–Alzheimer's agent. Han Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Jul 14;288(2):95–8

Endocannabinoids protect cerebral cortical neurons from in vitro ischemia in rats. Sinor AD, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Jan 14;278(3):157–60

Induction of ischemic tolerance in rat cortical neurons by 3–nitropropionic acid: chemical preconditioning [published erratum appears in Neurosci Lett 2000 Jan 14;278(3):194] Weih M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Sep 17;272(3):207–10

Reduction of maturation phenomenon in cerebral ischemia with CDP–choline–loaded liposomes. Fresta M, et al. **Pharm Res** 1999 Dec;16(12):1843–9

Ischemic cell death in brain neurons. Lipton P. **Physiol Rev** 1999 Oct;79(4):1431–568 (1309 ref.)

Stanniocalcin: A molecular guard of neurons during cerebral ischemia. Zhang Kz, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Mar 28;97(7):3637–42

Ovariectomy exacerbates and estrogen replacement attenuates photothrombotic focal ischemic brain injury in rats. Fukuda K, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Jan;31(1):155–60

Memory impairment in out–of–hospital cardiac arrest survivors is associated with global reduction in brain volume, not focal hippocampal injury. Grubb NR, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Jul;31(7):1509–14

Effect of the apolipoprotein E epsilon4 allele on white matter hyperintensities in dementia. Hirono N, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Jun;31(6):1263–8

Caspase inhibitors reduce neuronal injury after focal but not global cerebral ischemia in rats. Li H, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Jan;31(1):176–82

Contribution of microglia/macrophages to expansion of infarction and response of oligodendrocytes after focal cerebral ischemia in rats. Mabuchi T, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Jul;31(7):1735–43

[MR diffusion and perfusion imaging in clinical practice] Le Bars E, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 2000 Mar;27(1):39–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Depressive effects of propofol on apoptotic injury and delayed neuronal death after forebrain ischemia in the rat—comparison with nitrous oxide–oxygen–isoflurane] Kodaka M, et al. **Masui** 2000 Feb;49(2):130–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A DOPA antagonist, DOPA cyclohexyl ester inhibits transient brain ischemia–induced release of glutamate and delayed neuronal cell death in striatal and hippocampal region of in vivo rats] Goshima Y, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1999 Oct;114 Suppl 1:180P–185P (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ultrastructural study on intracerebral small blood vessels and fluorescent granular perithelial (FGP) cells in experimental cerebral ischemia] Mashiko T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1999 Oct;51(10):871–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fat embolism syndrome with cerebral involvement shown with magnetic resonance (letter)] Valdovinos Mahave MC, et al. **An Med Interna** 1999 Nov;16(11):603–4 **(Spa)**

[Neuroimaging in cerebral ischemia] Montaner J, et al. **Neurologia** 1999 May;14 Suppl 2:13–21 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Neuronal death mechanisms in cerebral ischemia] Ferrer I. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Sep 16–30;29(6):515–21 (118 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The role of magnetic resonance in acute stroke] Rovira–Cañellas A. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Oct 1–15;29(7):631–7 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Neuronal death mechanisms in cerebral ischemia: laboratory at the clinic] Wurtman RJ. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Sep 16–30; 29(6):524–6 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Disturbance of cerebral blood flow autoregulation in hypertension is attributable to ischaemia following subarachnoid haemorrhage in rats: A PET study. Yamamoto S, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1999; 141(11):1213–9

Selective accumulation of cyclooxygenase–1–expressing microglial cells/macrophages in lesions of human focal cerebral ischemia. Schwab JM, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 2000 Jun;99(6):609–14

The hypoxic brain. Insights from ischemia research. Hossmann KA. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;474:155–69 (89 ref.)

Neuroprotective effects of kynurenine–3–hydroxylase inhibitors in models of brain ischemia. Moroni F, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;467:199–206

Relationship between nociceptin/orphanin FQ and cerebral hemodynamics after hypoxia–ischemia in piglets. Armstead WM. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Feb; 278(2):H477–83

Heme oxygenase–1–derived bilirubin ameliorates postischemic myocardial dysfunction. Clark JE, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Feb;278(2):H643–51

The effects of anesthetics on stress responses to forebrain ischemia and reperfusion in the rat. Nellgård B, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Jul;91(1):145–51

Critically attained threshold of cerebral hypoperfusion: can it cause Alzheimer's disease? de la Torre JC. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 Apr;903:424–36 (63 ref.)

Mice overexpressing rat heat shock protein 70 are protected against cerebral infarction. Rajdev S, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2000 Jun;47(6):782–91

Ebselen lowers plasma interleukin–6 levels and glial heme oxygenase–1 expression after focal photothrombotic brain ischemia. Gladilin S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Aug 15;380(2):237–42

Neuroprotection, excitotoxicity and NMDA antagonists. Gagliardi RJ. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 2000 Jun;58(2B):583–8 (25 ref.)

On ischemic brain injury in genetically altered mice [editorial; comment] Ginsberg MD. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1999 Nov;19(11):2581–3. Comment on: Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol 1999 Nov;19(11):2801–6.

Conditional discrimination learning in rats with global ischaemic brain damage. Modo M, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 2000 Jun 15;111(1–2):213–21

Focal cerebral ischemia–induced escape deficit in rats is ameliorated by a reversible inhibitor of monoamine oxidase–a: implications for a novel animal model of post–stroke depression. Kato M, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 2000 Apr;23(4):406–10

Genetics and ischaemic stroke. Hassan A, et al. **Brain** 2000 Sep;123 (Pt 9):1784–812 (223 ref.)

NOC/oFQ contributes to hypoxic–ischemic impairment of N–methyl–D–aspartate–induced cerebral vasodilation. Armstead WM. **Brain Res** 2000 Jun 16;868(1):48–55

Electrical responses in hippocampal slices after prolonged global ischemia: effects of neuroprotectors. Artemenko DP, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Apr 28;863(1–2):66–70

Chronic cerebral hypoperfusion: loss of pupillary reflex, visual impairment and retinal neurodegeneration. Davidson CM, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Mar 17;859(1):96–103

Correlation between tissue depolarizations and damage in focal ischemic rat brain. Dijkhuizen RM, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Sep 4;840(1–2):194–205

Early and sequential recruitment of apoptotic effectors after focal permanent ischemia in mice. Guégan C, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Feb 21;856(1–2):93–100

Directed sampling for electrolyte analysis and water content of micro–punch samples shows large differences between normal and ischemic rat brain cortex. Hu W, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jun 23;868(2):370–5

Deficiency of intercellular adhesion molecule 1 fails to mitigate selective neuronal death after transient global ischemia. Kitagawa K, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Nov 20; 847(2):166–74

Depression of long term potentiation in gerbil hippocampus following postischemic hypothermia. Miyamoto O, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Aug 4;873(1):168–72

The nature of penumbral depolarizations following focal cerebral ischemia in the rat. Nallet H, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Sep 18;842(1):148–58

Effect of intracerebral norepinephrine depletion on outcome from severe forebrain ischemia in the rat. Nellgård BM, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Nov 20;847(2):262–9

Blocking the glycine–binding site of NMDA receptors prevents the progression of ischemic pathology induced by bilateral carotid artery occlusion in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Ohtani K, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jul 21; 871(2):311–8

Permanent cerebral hypoperfusion: 'preconditioning–like' effects on rat energy metabolism towards acute systemic hypotension. Plaschke K, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Mar 10; 858(2):363–70

Hyperbaric oxygenation induced tolerance against focal cerebral ischemia in mice is strain dependent. Prass K, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jul 14;871(1):146–50

Characteristics of induced spreading depression after transient focal ischemia in the rat. Shimizu K, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Apr 10;861(2):316–24

Reduction of ischemic brain injury by topical application of insulin–like growth factor–I after transient middle cerebral artery occlusion in rats. Wang JM, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Mar 24;859(2):381–5

A comparison of strain–related susceptibility in two murine recovery models of global cerebral ischemia. Wellons JC 3rd, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jun 16;868(1):14–21

Infarct tolerance induced by intra–cerebral infusion of recombinant brain–derived neurotrophic factor. Yanamoto H, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Mar 24;859(2):240–8

White matter ischaemia. Petty MA, et al. **Brain Res Brain Res Rev** 1999 Dec;31(1):58–64 (94 ref.)

Vascular endothelial growth factor upregulation in transient global ischemia induced by cardiac arrest and resuscitation in rat brain. Pichiule P, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1999 Dec 10;74(1–2):83–90

Induction of aquaporin–4 water channel mRNA after focal cerebral ischemia in rat. Taniguchi M, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 2000 May 31;78(1–2):131–7

Dynamic but not static cerebral autoregulation is impaired in acute ischaemic stroke. Dawson SL, et al. **Cerebrovasc Dis** 2000 Mar–Apr;10(2):126–32

Leukocyte activation: relation to cardiovascular mortality after cerebrovascular ischemia. Falke P, et al. **Cerebrovasc Dis** 2000 Mar–Apr;10(2):97–101

Apoptosis and cerebral ischemia [editorial] Kuschinsky W, et al. **Cerebrovasc Dis** 2000 May–Jun;10(3):165–9 (22 ref.)

Remote effects of acute ischemic stroke: A xenon CT cerebral blood flow study. Rubin G, et al. **Cerebrovasc Dis** 2000 May–Jun;10(3):221–8

Distribution, severity and risk factors for aortic atherosclerosis in cerebral ischemia. Sen S, et al. **Cerebrovasc Dis** 2000 Mar–Apr;10(2):102–9

Arterial hypertension decreases fibrinogen molecules contribution to the inter–red cells connections in stroke patients. Kowal P. **Clin Hemorheol Microcirc** 1999; 21(3–4):321–4

Increase in alpha rhythm frequency after carotid endarterectomy. Vriens EM, et al. **Clin Neurophysiol** 2000 Aug;111(8):1505–13

CO2 reactivity and brain oxygen pressure monitoring in severe head injury [see comments] Carmona Suazo JA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Sep;28(9):3268–74. Comment in: Crit Care Med 2000 Sep;28(9):3361–2.

Measurements of cortical cellular pH by intracranial tonometer in severe head injury. Yokota H, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Sep;28(9):3275–80

Should antihypertensive therapies be given to patients with acute ischemic stroke? Goldstein LB. **Drug Saf** 2000 Jan; 22(1):13–8 (24 ref.)

Bilateral thalamic pain secondary to bilateral thalamic infarcts relieved by a further unilateral ischaemic episode. Cordery RJ, et al. **Eur J Neurol** 1999 Nov;6(6):717–9

Are there any unique epidemiological and vascular risk factors for ischaemic strokes that occur in the morning hours? Gur AY, et al. **Eur J Neurol** 2000 Mar;7(2):179–81

Assessment of corticodiaphragmatic pathway and pulmonary function in acute ischemic stroke patients. Khedr EM, et al. **Eur J Neurol** 2000 May;7(3):323–30

Executive functions and speed of mental processing in elderly patients with frontal or nonfrontal ischemic stroke. Leskelä M, et al. **Eur J Neurol** 1999 Nov;6(6):653–61

Neuroprotective effect of gamma–hydroxybutyrate in transient global cerebral ischemia in the rat. Vergoni AV, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 May 26;397(1):75–84

The frontal eye field is involved in spatial short–term memory but not in reflexive saccade inhibition. Gaymard B, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1999 Nov;129(2):288–301

Regional alterations in an excitatory amino–acid transporter, blood flow, and glucose metabolism after middle cerebral artery occlusion in the rat. Gomi S, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 2000 Feb;130(4):521–8

Is Fos protein expressed by dying striatal neurons after immature hypoxic–ischemic brain injury? Oorschot DE, et al. **Exp Neurol** 2000 Jan;161(1):227–33

Glial responses, clusterin, and complement in permanent focal cerebral ischemia in the mouse. Van Beek J, et al. **Glia** 2000 Jul;31(1):39–50

Mitochondrial DNA deletions are associated with ischemia and aging in Balb/c mouse brain. Zeng Z, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1999 Jun 15;73(4):545–53

Increase in endogenous brain superoxide dismutase as a potential mechanism of lipopolysaccharide–induced brain ischemic tolerance. Bordet R, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 2000 Aug;20(8):1190–6

Investigation of estrogen status and increased stroke sensitivity on cerebral blood flow after a focal ischemic insult. Carswell HV, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 2000 Jun;20(6):931–6

Suppression of endogenous bcl–2 expression by antisense treatment exacerbates ischemic neuronal death. Chen J, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 2000 Jul;20(7):1033–9

Graded reduction of cerebral blood flow in rat as detected by the nuclear magnetic resonance relaxation time T2: a theoretical and experimental approach. Gröhn OH, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 2000 Feb;20(2):316–26

Postischemic steroid modulation: effects on hippocampal neuronal integrity and synaptic plasticity. Krugers HJ, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1999 Oct;19(10):1072–82

Effect of JTP–2942, a novel thyrotropin–releasing hormone analog, on motor deficits after chronic focal cerebral ischemia in rats. Yonemori F, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 2000 Jan;20(1):74–81

VEGF antagonism reduces edema formation and tissue damage after ischemia/reperfusion injury in the mouse brain. van Bruggen N, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1999 Dec; 104(11):1613–20

Decreased plasma endothelin–1 levels in asymptomatic type I diabetic patients with regional cerebral hypoperfusion assessed by Spect. Vázquez LA, et al. **J Diabetes Complications** 1999 Sep–Dec;13(5–6):325–31

Prior antihypertensive treatment and admission blood pressure correlated with clinical outcome and early morning presentation in hypertensive ischaemic stroke patients. Yosefy C, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1999 Nov; 13(11):765–9

Clinical application of perfusion and diffusion MR imaging in acute ischemic stroke. Ueda T, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1999 Sep;10(3):305–9 (51 ref.)

Correlation between caspase–3 activation and three different markers of DNA damage in neonatal cerebral hypoxia–ischemia. Zhu C, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Aug; 75(2):819–29

Night time versus daytime transient ischaemic attack and ischaemic stroke: a prospective study of 110 patients. Bassetti C, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 Oct; 67(4):463–7

Unilateral focal lesions in the rostrolateral medulla influence chemosensitivity and breathing measured during wakefulness, sleep, and exercise [letter; comment] Nogues M S, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 2000 Jul; 69(1):138–9. Comment on: J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1999 Nov;67(5):637–45.

Dynamics of cerebral injury, perfusion, and blood–brain barrier changes after temporary and permanent middle cerebral artery occlusion in the rat. Kastrup A, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1999 Jul 1;166(2):91–9

Permanent reduction of seizure threshold in post–ischemic CA3 pyramidal neurons. Congar P, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Apr;83(4):2040–6

Knockdown of AMPA receptor GluR2 expression causes delayed neurodegeneration and increases damage by sublethal ischemia in hippocampal CA1 and CA3 neurons. Oguro K, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Nov 1;19(21):9218–27

Cerebral microvascular obstruction by fibrin is associated with upregulation of PAI–1 acutely after onset of focal embolic ischemia in rats. Zhang ZG, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Dec 15;19(24):10898–907

Expression of the RNA–binding protein TIAR is increased in neurons after ischemic cerebral injury. Jin K, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2000 Mar 15;59(6):767–74

Application of real–time polymerase chain reaction to quantitate induced expression of interleukin–1beta mRNA in ischemic brain tolerance. Wang X, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2000 Jan 15;59(2):238–46

Relationship between residual cerebral blood flow and oxygen metabolism as predictive of ischemic tissue viability: sequential multitracer positron emission tomography scanning of middle cerebral artery occlusion during the critical first 6 hours after stroke in pigs. Sakoh M, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Oct;93(4):647–57

Detection of reperfusion injury using PET in a monkey model of cerebral ischemia. Takamatsu H, et al. **J Nucl Med** 2000 Aug;41(8):1409–16

Heme oxygenase–2 is neuroprotective in cerebral ischemia. Doré S, et al. **Mol Med** 1999 Oct;5(10):656–63

Early electrophysiological and histologic changes after global cerebral ischemia in rats. Geocadin RG, et al. **Mov Disord** 2000;15 Suppl 1:14–21

Critically attained threshold of cerebral hypoperfusion: the CATCH hypothesis of Alzheimer's pathogenesis. de la

Torre JC. **Neurobiol Aging** 2000 Mar-Apr;21(2):331-42 (126 ref.)

The role of cerebral ischemia in Alzheimer's disease. Kalaria RN. **Neurobiol Aging** 2000 Mar-Apr;21(2):321-30 (90 ref.)

Neuronal death in newborn striatum after hypoxia-ischemia is necrosis and evolves with oxidative stress. Martin LJ, et al. **Neurobiol Dis** 2000 Jun;7(3):169-91

Endothelin receptor antagonist preserves microvascular perfusion and reduces ischemic brain damage following permanent focal ischemia. Dawson DA, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1999 Dec;24(12):1499-505

Application of endovascular suture occlusion of middle cerebral artery in gerbils to obtain consistent infarction. Başkaya MK, et al. **Neurol Res** 1999 Sep;21(6):574-8

Frequency and clinical determinants of dementia after ischemic stroke. Desmond DW, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Mar 14;54(5):1124-31

Association of intracranial stenosis with cortical symptoms or signs. Lutsep HL, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Sep 12; 55(5):716-8

Bcl-w expression is increased in brain regions affected by focal cerebral ischemia in the rat. Minami M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Feb 4;279(3):193-5

Lactate reduces amino acid release and fuels recovery of function in the ischemic brain. Phillis JW, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Sep 17;272(3):195-8

The neuroprotective effect of cerebral poly(ADP-ribose)polymerase inhibition in a rat model of global ischemia. Plaschke K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Apr 21;284(1-2):109-12

Na+/Ca2+ exchanger activity induces a slow DC potential after in vitro ischemia in rat hippocampal CA1 region. Uchikado H, et al. **Neurosci Res** 2000 Feb;36(2):129-40

Extended neuronal protection induced after sublethal ischemia adjacent to the area with delayed neuronal death. Kitagawa K, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;96(1):141-6

Subcellular distribution and autophosphorylation of calcium/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II-alpha in rat hippocampus in a model of ischemic tolerance. Shamloo M, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;96(4):665-74

Environmental influence on brain-derived neurotrophic factor messenger RNA expression after middle cerebral artery occlusion in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Zhao LR, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;97(1):177-84

Significance of resting and stimulated cerebral blood flow for predicting the risk of hemodynamic cerebral ischemia in a model of chronic hemodynamic insufficiency. Kroppenstedt S, et al. **Neurosurgery** 2000 May; 46(5):1204-10; discussion 1210-2

Effects of bifemelane on incomplete cerebral ischaemia-induced reduction of long-term potentiation in rat hippocampal neurones in vivo. Mori K, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1999 Aug;85(2):98-102

Ischemic cell death in brain neurons. Lipton P. **Physiol Rev** 1999 Oct;79(4):1431-568 (1309 ref.)

Evidence for a protective role of metallothionein-1 in focal cerebral ischemia. van Lookeren Campagne M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Oct 26;96(22):12870-5

Ischemic brain edema. Rosenberg GA. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1999 Nov-Dec;42(3):209-16 (37 ref.)

Biology of ischemic cerebral cell death. Small DL, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1999 Nov-Dec;42(3):185-207 (276 ref.)

Implication of cysteine proteases calpain, cathepsin and caspase in ischemic neuronal death of primates. Yamashima T. **Prog Neurobiol** 2000 Oct;62(3):273-95 (201 ref.)

Temperature and hemodynamic changes associated with increased neural damage to global hemispheric hypoxic ischemia by prior prostaglandin E2, D2 and F2alpha administration. Thornhill J, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1999 Oct; 61(4):207-17

Preliminary EEG study of protective effects of Tebonin in transient global cerebral ischemia in rats. Zăgrean L, et al. **Rom J Physiol** 1998 Jan-Jun;35(1-2):161-8

Effects of lipopolysaccharide priming on acute ischemic brain injury [see comments] Ahmed SH, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Jan; 31(1):193-9. Comment in: Stroke 2000 Jun;31(6):1465-6.

Deterioration following spontaneous improvement : sonographic findings in patients with acutely resolving symptoms of cerebral ischemia. Alexandrov AV, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Apr;31(4):915-9

Is pharmacological neuroprotection dependent on reduced glutamate release? Calabresi P, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Mar; 31(3):766-72; discussion 773

Timing of recanalization after tissue plasminogen activator therapy determined by transcranial doppler correlates with clinical recovery from ischemic stroke. Christou I, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Aug;31(8):1812-6

Postischemic attenuation of cerebral artery reactivity is increased in the presence of tissue plasminogen activator. Cipolla MJ, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Apr;31(4):940-5

Ovariectomy exacerbates and estrogen replacement attenuates photothrombotic focal ischemic brain injury in rats. Fukuda K, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Jan;31(1):155-60

Hydroxyethyl starch reduces leukocyte adherence and vascular injury in the newborn pig cerebral circulation after asphyxia. Kaplan SS, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Sep;31(9):2218-23

Hyperglycemia enhances extracellular glutamate accumulation in rats subjected to forebrain ischemia [see comments] Li PA, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Jan;31(1):183-92. Comment in: Stroke 2000 Jun;31(6):1462-3.

Long-term prognosis of cerebral ischemia in young adults. National Research Council Study Group on Stroke in the Young. Marini C, et al. **Stroke** 1999 Nov;30(11):2320-5

Cerebral blood flow and blood volume measured by magnetic resonance imaging bolus tracking after acute stroke in pigs: comparison with [(15)O]H(2)O positron emission tomography. Sakoh M, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Aug; 31(8):1958-64

Effects of estrogen on leukocyte adhesion after transient forebrain ischemia. Santizo RA, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Sep; 31(9):2231-5

Factors influencing the frequency of fluorescence transients as markers of peri-infarct depolarizations in focal cerebral ischemia. Strong AJ, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Jan;31(1):214-22

Advances in the vascular pathophysiology of ischemic stroke. del Zoppo GJ, et al. **Thromb Res** 2000 May 1;98(3):73-81 (67 ref.)

[Right parietal lesions, spatial neglect and egocentric reference] Bartolomeo P, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 2000 Feb;156(2):139-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Physiology and pathology of cerebral ischemia] Hakim A. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1999;155(9):631-7 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of hemodynamic reserve capacity of a chronic cerebral ischemia model in rat by reflectance spectrophotometric technique] Noujou T. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 2000 Mar;75(2):71-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in glutamate receptors after brain ischemia] Kawai N, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 2000 Feb;45(3 Suppl):507-14 (26 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of losartan on cerebrovascular circulation in normotensive rats in the postischemic period] Adzhienko LM. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1999 Oct;128(10):417-8 **(Rus)**

[The different vascular reactions of intact and ischemic brain to adrenergic exposures] Mirzoian RS, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1999 Sep-Oct;62(5):11-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Status and quantitative characteristics of plethoric brain capillaries in acute and chronic venous congestion] Chemezov SV. **Morfologiia** 1999;115(1):28-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Local cerebral blood flow, cortical impedance, cerebral intravascular kinin production during forebrain ischemia and reperfusion in rats] Semeniutin VB, et al. **Ross Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 2000 Apr;86(4):410-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The possible role of NO in regulating the thrombogenic and thromboresistant properties of the vessels in cerebral ischemia and postischemic reperfusion in rats] Vlasov TD. **Ross Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1999 Mar;85(3):379-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physiopathology of cerebral ischemia] Castillo J. **Rev Neurol** 2000 Mar 1-15;30(5):459-64 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The effect of mild hypothermia, mannitol and insulin-induced hypoglycaemia on ischaemic infarct volume in the early period after permanent middle cerebral artery occlusion in the rat. Kazan S, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1999; 141(9):979-87

Cerebral hemorrhage after systemic fibrinolysis in a patient with severe carotid artery stenosis. Stapf C, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1999 Dec;100(6):407-10

Assessment of three schemes for stratifying stroke risk in patients with nonvalvular atrial fibrillation. Pearce LA, et al. **Am J Med** 2000 Jul;109(1):45-51

Anesthetic effects on cerebral metabolic rate predict histologic outcome from near-complete forebrain ischemia in the rat. Nellgård B, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Aug; 93(2):431-6

Isoflurane neuroprotection: a passing fantasy, again? [editorial; comment] Warner DS. **Anesthesiology** 2000 May; 92(5):1226-8 (20 ref.). Comment on: Anesthesiology 2000 May;92(5):1335-42.

Neuroprotection against cerebral ischemia. A review of animal studies and correlation with human trial results. Jonas S, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;890:2-3 (1 ref.)

Hypothermia-induced ischemic tolerance. Nishio S, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;890:26-41

Acute type A aortic dissection: retrograde perfusion with left superior vena cava. Bridges CR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Jun;69(6):1940-1

Pre-ischaemic administration of procaine suppresses ischaemic glutamate release and reduces neuronal damage in the gerbil hippocampus. Adachi N, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 Sep;83(3):472-4

Beneficial effects of n-acetylcysteine on ischaemic brain injury. Cuzzocrea S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 Jul; 130(6):1219-26

Hyperbaric oxygenation induced tolerance against focal cerebral ischemia in mice is strain dependent. Prass K, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jul 14;871(1):146-50

Adenosine, the imperfect endogenous anti-ischemic cardio-neuroprotector. Picano E, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 2000 May 15;52(2):75-82 (73 ref.)

Attenuation of temporary focal cerebral ischemic injury in the mouse following transfection with interleukin-1 receptor antagonist. Yang GY, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1999 Oct 1;72(2):129-37

Physician opinion on the secondary prevention of stroke: results of a survey in New Zealand. Ardern-Holmes SL, et al. **Cerebrovasc Dis** 2000 May-Jun;10(3):244-6

Surgical patent foramen ovale closure for prevention of paradoxical embolism-related cerebrovascular ischemic events. Dearani JA, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Nov 9;100(19 Suppl):II171-5

Ameliorating cerebral hypoperfusion after traumatic brain injury [editorial; comment] DeWitt DS, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Nov;27(11):2592-3 (26 ref.). Comment on: Crit Care Med 1999 Nov;27(11):2512-7.

Prevention of secondary ischemic insults after severe head injury. Robertson CS, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Oct; 27(10):2086-95

Antioxidant LY231617 enhances electrophysiologic recovery after global cerebral ischemia in dogs. Toung TJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Jan;28(1):196-201

The effect of carnosine on rats during experimental brain ischemia. Stvolinskii SL, et al. **Dokl Biol Sci** 2000 Mar-Apr; 371(1-6):105-8

Polyunsaturated fatty acids are potent neuroprotectors. Lauritzen I, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Apr 17;19(8):1784-93

Bilateral antegrade selective cerebral perfusion during surgery on the proximal thoracic aorta. Dossche KM, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 2000 Apr;17(4):462-7

Preoperative high dose methylprednisolone attenuates the cerebral response to deep hypothermic circulatory arrest. Langley SM, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 2000 Mar; 17(3):279-86

NMDA receptor antagonism, but not AMPA receptor antagonism attenuates induced ischaemic tolerance in the gerbil hippocampus. Bond A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Sep 10;380(2-3):91-9

Erythropoietin protects against brain ischemic injury by inhibition of nitric oxide formation. Calapai G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Aug 11;401(3):349-56

N-tosyl-L-phenylalanyl-chloromethylketone reduces hypoxic-ischemic brain injury in rat pups. LeBlanc MH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Mar 3;390(3):249-56

Neuroprotective effect of 8-OH-DPAT in global cerebral ischemia assessed by stereological cell counting. Torup L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Apr 28;395(2):137-41

Maintaining carotid flow by shunting during carotid endarterectomy diminishes the inflammatory response mediating ischaemic brain injury. Pärsson HN, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 2000 Feb;19(2):124-30

Glial cell survival is enhanced during melatonin-induced neuroprotection against cerebral ischemia. Borlongan CV, et al. **FASEB J** 2000 Jul;14(10):1307-17

Respiratory chain inhibition induces tolerance to focal cerebral ischemia. Wiegand F, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1999 Nov;19(11):1229-37

Secondary prevention after cerebral ischaemia of presumed arterial origin: is aspirin still the touchstone [letter; comment] Delanty N. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 Dec;67(6):832. Comment on: J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1999 May;66(5):557-9.

Secondary prevention after cerebral ischaemia of presumed arterial origin: is aspirin still the touchstone [letter; comment] Jolobe OM. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 Dec;67(6):832. Comment on: J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1999 May;66(5):557-9.

Mexiletine and magnesium independently, but not combined, protect against permanent focal cerebral ischemia in Wistar rats. Lee EJ, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1999 Nov 1;58(3):442-8

Lamotrigine improves cerebral outcome after hypothermic circulatory arrest: a study in a chronic porcine model. Anttila V, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Aug; 120(2):247-55

The free radical spin trap alpha-phenyl-tert-butyl nitrone attenuates the cerebral response to deep hypothermic ischemia. Langley SM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Feb;119(2):305-13

Role for deep hypothermic circulatory arrest during repair of heart defects in infants [letter] Ungerleider RM. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Aug;120(2):425-6

Antithrombotic and thrombolytic therapy for ischemic stroke. Fisher M. **J Thromb Thrombolysis** 1999 Apr; 7(2):165-9 (24 ref.)

Selective inhibition of NAALADase, which converts NAAG to glutamate, reduces ischemic brain injury. Slusher BS, et al. **Nat Med** 1999 Dec;5(12):1396-402

Fibrinolysis and aspiration of experimental intracerebral hematoma reduces the volume of ischemic brain in rats. Deinsberger W, et al. **Neurol Res** 1999 Jul;21(5):517-23

GABA potentiation: a logical pharmacological approach for the treatment of acute ischaemic stroke. Green AR, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 2000 Jul 10;39(9):1483-94 (111 ref.)

Neuroprotective effects of an AMPA receptor antagonist YM872 in a rat transient middle cerebral artery occlusion model. Kawasaki-Yatsugi S, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 2000 Jan 4;39(2):211-7

LY377770, a novel iGlu5 kainate receptor antagonist with neuroprotective effects in global and focal cerebral ischaemia. O'Neill MJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 2000 Jul 10;39(9):1575-88

Protection against ischemic injury in primary cultured astrocytes of mouse cerebral cortex by bis(7)-tacrine, a novel anti-Alzheimer's agent. Han Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Jul 14;288(2):95-8

Enoxaparin, a low molecular weight heparin decreases infarct size and improves sensorimotor function in a rat model of focal cerebral ischemia. Quartermain D, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Jul 14;288(2):155-8

Prevention of complications resulting from endovascular carotid sacrifice: a retrospective assessment. Abruzzo T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 2000 Apr;46(4):910–6; discussion 916–7
Alcohol and ischemic stroke. Suter PM, et al. **Nutr Rev** 1999 Oct;57(10):310–4 (36 ref.)
Protective effect of aminoguanidine on hypoxic–ischemic brain damage and temporal profile of brain nitric oxide in neonatal rat. Tsuji M, et al. **Pediatr Res** 2000 Jan; 47(1):79–83
Preventing ischemic stroke. Current approaches to primary and secondary prevention. Ingall TJ. **Postgrad Med** 2000 May 15;107(6):34–6, 39–42, 47–50 (37 ref.)
The protease thrombin is an endogenous mediator of hippocampal neuroprotection against ischemia at low concentrations but causes degeneration at high concentrations. Striggow F, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 2000 Feb 29;97(5):2264–9
A tetracycline derivative, minocycline, reduces inflammation and protects against focal cerebral ischemia with a wide therapeutic window. Yrjänheikki J, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1999 Nov 9;96(23):13496–500
Adenosine by aortic flush fails to augment the brain preservation effect of mild hypothermia during exsanguination cardiac arrest in dogs – an exploratory study. Woods RJ, et al. **Resuscitation** 2000 Mar;44(1):47–59
Neuroprotective effects of female gonadal steroids in reproductively senescent female rats. Alkayed NJ, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Jan;31(1):161–8
Pharmacological preconditioning with lipopolysaccharide in the brain [letter; comment] Deplanque D, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Jun;31(6):1465–6. Comment on: Stroke 2000 Jan;31(1):193–9.
Surgery of aortic aneurysms and brain protection [editorial] Yasuda K. **Surg Today** 1997;27(10):881–2
Protective effect of thiopental against cerebral ischemia during circulatory arrest. Hirotani T, et al.
Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1999 Aug;47(4):223–8
Special cerebral perfusion in surgery for the ruptured thoracic aortic aneurysm. Moro H, et al.
Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1999 Aug;47(4):219–22
Long-term prevention of ischaemic stroke and stroke recurrence. Ringelstein EB, et al. **Thromb Res** 2000 May 1;98(3):83–96 (92 ref.)
[Cerebral ischemia and neuroprotection from the viewpoint of the neurosurgeon] Smrčka M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1999 Nov 1;138(21):643–6 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Alcohol as prevention of ischemic heart and cerebral disease? (letter)] Mikkelsen B. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1999 Oct 11; 161(41):5696–7 **(Dan)**
[High-flow transcranial bypass for prevention of brain ischemia] Tulleken CA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Nov 6;143(45):2281–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Prevention of cerebral ischemia: anti-platelet agents] Leys D. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1999;155(9):688–93 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The administration of dipyridamole (curantil) for the secondary prevention of ischemic stroke] Stakhovskaia LV, et al. **Zh Nevrol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 2000; 100(4):28–31 **(Rus)**
[The treatment of cerebrovascular disorders with anticoagulants and platelet aggregation inhibitors] Ameriso SF. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Dec 16–31;29(12):1285–90 (64 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Linear relation between cerebral phosphocreatine concentration and memory capacities during permanent brain vessel occlusions in rats. Plaschke K, et al.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 2000 Apr;903:299–306
Infarct volume and functional outcome after pre- and postoperative administration of metyrapone, a steroid synthesis inhibitor, in focal brain ischemia in the rat. Risedal A, et al. **Eur J Neurol** 1999 Jul;6(4):481–6
Affective behavioural disturbances in Alzheimer's disease and ischaemic vascular disease. Hargrave R, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 2000 Jan;68(1):41–6
Chronic cerebrovascular ischemia in aged rats: effects on brain metabolic capacity and behavior. Cada A, et al.
Neurobiol Aging 2000 Mar–Apr;21(2):225–33
Effect of calcium channel blockers on cerebral ischemia-induced hyperactivity in Mongolian gerbils. Araki H, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1999 Oct;67(4):573–7
[Brain ischemia induced by gravitational overload] Gaevyĭ MD, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 2000 May–Jun;63(3):63–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Treatment of anxiety-related depression with tianeptine (coaxil) in patients with ischemic heart disease] Drobizhev MIu, et al. **Zh Nevrol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 2000; 100(4):44–7 (40 ref.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Xenon contrast-enhanced CT imaging of supratentorial hypoperfusion in patients with brain stem infarction. Miyazawa N, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1999 Nov–Dec;20(10):1858–62
CT scanning can differentiate between ischaemic attack and haemorrhage [letter; comment] Ivo L. **BMJ** 1999 Oct 30; 319(7218):1197–8. Comment on: BMJ 1998 May 16;316(7143):1495–6.
Is all perfusion-weighted magnetic resonance imaging for stroke equal? The temporal evolution of multiple hemodynamic parameters after focal ischemia in rats correlated with evidence of infarction. Zaharchuk G, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 2000 Sep;20(9):1341–51
Why emergency XeCT–CBF should become routine in acute ischemic stroke before thrombolytic therapy. Meyer JS, et al. **Keio J Med** 2000 Feb;49 Suppl 1:A25–8
Interobserver variability of cisternal blood on CT after aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage. van der Jagt M, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Jun 13;54(11):2156–8
CT of acute cerebral ischemia [letter; comment] von Kummer R. **Radiology** 2000 Aug;216(2):611–3. Comment on: Radiology 1999 Aug;212(2):307–24.
[Brain CT scan for acute cerebral infarction: early signs of ischemia] Moulin T, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1999; 155(9):649–55 (74 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Absence of selective deep white matter ischemia in chronic carotid disease: a positron emission tomographic study of regional oxygen extraction. Derdeyn CP, et al.
AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 2000 Apr;21(4):631–8
Cerebral hemodynamics in human acute ischemic stroke: a study with diffusion- and perfusion-weighted magnetic resonance imaging and SPECT. Liu Y, et al.
J Cereb Blood Flow Metab 2000 Jun;20(6):910–20
Current and future imaging of acute cerebral ischemia: assessment of tissue viability by perfusion imaging. Ueda T, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1999 Nov;23 Suppl 1:S3–7 (19 ref.)
Decreased plasma endothelin-1 levels in asymptomatic type I diabetic patients with regional cerebral hypoperfusion assessed by Spect. Vázquez LA, et al.
J Diabetes Complications 1999 Sep–Dec;13(5–6):325–31
Spontaneous improvement in reduced vasodilatory capacity in major cerebral arterial occlusive disease. Cao B, et al. **Neuroradiology** 2000 Jan;42(1):19–25
Serial perfusion brain tomographic scans detect reversible focal ischaemia in Rasmussen's encephalitis. Vinjamuri S, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 2000 Jan;76(891):33–5
[Factors determining the therapeutic window in acute ischemic stroke: characteristics of PET studies] Baron JC. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Sep 16–30;29(6):522–4 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

REHABILITATION

[The latency of hospital admission in an acute cerebral accident] Martí-Fábregas J, et al. **Neurologia** 1999;14 Suppl 4:24–33 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[The stroke chain: from the onset of symptoms to the emergency services] Egido JA, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Oct 1–15;29(7):617–22 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Dynamic CT perfusion to assess the effect of carotid revascularization in chronic cerebral ischemia. Roberts HC, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 2000 Feb;21(2):421–5
Expression of zinc-positive cells and terminals in fetal neocortical homografts to adult rat depends on lesion type and rearing conditions. Zeng J, et al. **Exp Neurol** 2000 Jul; 164(1):176–83
Carotid endarterectomy without protective measures in patients with occluded and non occluded contralateral carotid artery. Dimakakos PB, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 1999 Dec;40(6):849–55
Surgical treatment strategies in ischemic stroke. Rabb CH. **Neuroimaging Clin N Am** 1999 Aug;9(3):527–38 (44 ref.)
Emergency management of ischemic stroke. Taylor CL, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 2000 Apr;11(2):365–75 (66 ref.)
Extracranial–intracranial bypass for ischemic cerebrovascular disease refractory to maximal medical therapy. Nussbaum ES, et al. **Neurosurgery** 2000 Jan;46(1):37–42; discussion 42–3

THERAPY

Mechanisms of brain injury and potential therapies. Gelb AW. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1999;50(4):193–7 (62 ref.)
Management of acute ischaemic stroke. De Keyser J, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1999 Oct;54(5):302–5 (25 ref.)
Anesthetics and mild hypothermia similarly prevent hippocampal neuron death in an in vitro model of cerebral ischemia. Popovic R, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 May; 92(5):1343–9
Opinion of New Zealand physicians on management of acute ischaemic stroke: results of a national survey. Ardern-Holmes SL, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1999 Jun; 29(3):324–30
Additional colloids have only a minor haemodilutive effect after surgery for aneurysmal subarachnoid haemorrhage. Ekelund A, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1999 Aug;13(4):399–404
Neuroendovascular rescue. Nonthrombolytic approach to acute brain ischemia. Gomez CR, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1999 Oct;15(4):755–76 (19 ref.)
Mechanical ventilation in patients with hemispheric ischemic stroke. Berrouschot J, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Aug; 28(8):2956–61
Can pure oxygen prevent stroke damage? [editorial; comment] Buchan AM. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Aug; 28(8):3101–2. Comment on: Crit Care Med 2000 Aug;28(8):2831–6.
Endotracheal suctioning and cerebral ischemia in traumatic brain injury: the "phantom menace?" [editorial; comment] Carhuapoma JR, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Dec; 27(12):2843–4. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1999 Dec;27(12):2776–81.
Treatment of secondary ischemic insults after traumatic brain injury [editorial; comment] Robertson C. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Sep;28(9):3358–9. Comment on: Crit Care Med 2000 Sep;28(9):3218–23.
Reduction of tissue plasminogen activator-induced hemorrhage and brain injury by free radical spin trapping after embolic focal cerebral ischemia in rats. Asahi M, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 2000 Mar;20(3):452–7
Hypercarbia and mild hypothermia, only when not combined, improve postischemic bioenergetic recovery in neonatal rat brain slices. Tasker RC, et al.
J Cereb Blood Flow Metab 2000 Mar;20(3):612–9
Improved efficiency of hypervolemic therapy with inhibition of natriuresis by fludrocortisone in patients with aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage. Mori T, et al.
J Neurosurg 1999 Dec;91(6):947–52
Treatment of acute ischemic stroke. Brott T, et al.
N Engl J Med 2000 Sep 7;343(10):710–22 (143 ref.)
Other endovascular treatment strategies for acute ischemic stroke. Kuether TA, et al. **Neuroimaging Clin N Am** 1999 Aug;9(3):509–25 (14 ref.)
Acute ischemic stroke therapy. Hickenbottom SL, et al.
Neurol Clin 2000 May;18(2):379–97 (77 ref.)
Ischaemic stroke: new frontiers. Prabhakar S, et al.
Neurol India 1999 Sep;47(3):168–77 (59 ref.)
Electromagnetic therapeutic angiogenesis: the next step. Cuevas P, et al. **Neurol Res** 2000 Jun;22(4):349–50 (19 ref.)
Misery perfusion caused by cerebral hypothermia improved by vasopressor administration. Mori K, et al.
Neurol Res 1999 Sep;21(6):585–92
Therapeutic time window in the penumbra during permanent focal ischemia in rats: changes of free fatty acids and glycerophospholipids. Narita K, et al. **Neurol Res** 2000 Jun; 22(4):393–400
Prevention and treatment of thromboembolic and ischemic complications associated with endovascular procedures: Part I—Pathophysiological and pharmacological features. Qureshi AI, et al. **Neurosurgery** 2000 Jun;46(6):1344–59 (129 ref.)
Prevention and treatment of thromboembolic and ischemic complications associated with endovascular procedures: Part II—Clinical aspects and recommendations. Qureshi AI, et al. **Neurosurgery** 2000 Jun;46(6):1360–75; discussion 1375–6 (102 ref.)
Management patterns and costs of acute ischemic stroke : an international study. For the Stroke Economic Analysis Group. Caro JJ, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Mar;31(3):582–90
Which targets are relevant for therapy of acute ischemic stroke? [letter; comment] Fisher M, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Apr; 31(4):984–6. Comment on: Stroke 1999 Jul;30(7):1486–9.
Treatment of posterior circulation ischemia with extracranial percutaneous balloon angioplasty and stent placement. Malek AM, et al. **Stroke** 1999 Oct;30(10):2073–85
Effects of fluid management on edema volume and midline shift in a rat model of ischemic stroke. Paczynski RP, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Jul;31(7):1702–8
Combination of intraischemic and postischemic hypothermia provides potent and persistent neuroprotection against temporary focal ischemia in rats. Yanamoto H, et al.
Stroke 1999 Dec;30(12):2720–6; discussion 2726
Treatment of ischaemic stroke. Masuhr F, et al.
Thromb Haemost 1999 Sep;82 Suppl 1:85–91 (58 ref.)
[Time delays in admission to a Stroke Unit and emergency treatment of patients with ischemic stroke]
Mayer-Reichenauer M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1999 Oct 22;124(42):1226–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Time delays in the treatment of ischemic stroke (editorial)] Schulte KL. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1999 Oct 22; 124(42):1225 **(Ger)**
["Stroke code". Shortening the delay in reperfusion treatment of acute ischemic stroke (see comments)] Alvarez Sabín J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1999 Oct 23;113(13):481–3 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Med Clin (Barc) 1999 Oct 23;113(13):490–4. **(Spa)**
["Stroke code" (editorial; comment)] Arboix A.
Med Clin (Barc) 1999 Oct 23;113(13):490–1. Comment on: Med Clin (Barc) 1999 Oct 23;113(13):481–3. **(Spa)**
[The shadow of ischemia. Therapeutic window] Chamorro A. **Neurologia** 1999;14 Suppl 4:35–40 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Cerebral microembolism, a disease marker for ischemic cerebrovascular events in the antiphospholipid syndrome of systemic lupus erythematosus? Rademacher J, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand 1999 Jun;99(6):356–61
Cerebral microembolus detection in an unselected acute ischemic stroke population. Lund C, et al.
Cerebrovasc Dis 2000 Sep–Oct;10(5):403–8
Images in cardiovascular medicine. Evolution of rapid middle cerebral artery recanalization during intravenous thrombolysis for acute ischemic stroke. Demchuk AM, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Nov 30;100(22):2282–3
Relation of cranial ultrasound abnormalities in low-birthweight infants to motor or cognitive performance at ages 2, 6, and 9 years. Pinto-Martin JA, et al.
Dev Med Child Neurol 1999 Dec;41(12):826–33
Transcranial Doppler recording in a patient with transient

BRAIN ISCHEMIA

positional cerebral ischemia. Martí-Fàbregas J, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Sep 12;55(5):731-2

Deterioration following spontaneous improvement : sonographic findings in patients with acutely resolving symptoms of cerebral ischemia. Alexandrov AV, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Apr;31(4):915-9

Relationship between pattern of intracranial artery abnormalities on transcranial doppler and Oxfordshire Community Stroke Project clinical classification of ischemic stroke. Mead GE, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Mar; 31(3):714-9

[Doppler ultrasound monitoring of cerebral circulation during neonatal intensive care with special reference to artificial respiration] Olbertz D, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Neonatol** 1999 Nov-Dec;203(6):231-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Non-invasive diagnosis of ischemic brain damage after cardiopulmonary resuscitation in dogs by using transcranial Doppler ultrasonography. Fukushima U, et al. **Vet Radiol Ultrasound** 2000 Mar-Apr;41(2):172-7

BRAIN ISCHEMIA-ANOXIA see **HYPOXIA-ISCHEMIA, BRAIN**

BRAIN ISCHEMIA-HYPOXIA see **HYPOXIA-ISCHEMIA, BRAIN**

BRAIN LACERATIONS see **BRAIN INJURIES**

BRAIN MAPPING

Local and global patterns during morphogenesis of the retinotectal topographical mapping in the vertebrate brain. Allaerts W. **Acta Biotheor** 1999;47(2):99-122 (85 ref.)

Molecular maps of neural activity and quiescence. Chaudhuri A, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 2000;60(3):403-10 (19 ref.)

Quantitative measure of complexity of EEG signal dynamics. Klonowski W, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1999; 59(4):315-21

Oscillatory cortical activities in the gamma band in the human EEG induced by visual stimuli--representation of the stimulus? Müller MM. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 2000;60(1):49-65

Contribution of neurophysiological guidance to stereotactic posteroventral pallidotomy for Parkinson's disease. Molinuevo JL, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1999; 141(11):1195-201

Quantitative MR diffusion mapping and cyclosporine-induced neurotoxicity. Coley SC, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1999 Sep;20(8):1507-10

Assessment of functional MR imaging in neurosurgical planning. Lee CC, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1999 Sep;20(8):1511-9

Lateralization of cortical function in swallowing: a functional MR imaging study. Mosier KM, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1999 Sep;20(8):1520-6

Optimized activation of the primary sensorimotor cortex for clinical functional MR imaging. Papke K, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 2000 Feb;21(2):395-401

Functional imaging of craving. Hommer DW. **Alcohol Res Health** 1999;23(3):187-96 (19 ref.)

Images in neuroscience. Neural networks: neural systems I. Medoff DR, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 2000 Jun;157(6):877

Mapping of alpha-melanocyte-stimulating hormone-like immunoreactivity in the cat brainstem. Coveñas R, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 2000 Apr;138(2):185-94

Interhemispheric effects on map organization following simulated cortical lesions. Levitan S, et al. **Artif Intell Med** 1999 Sep;17(1):59-85

The effect of intracortical competition on the formation of topographic maps in models of Hebbian learning. Piepenbrock C, et al. **Biol Cybern** 2000 Apr;82(4):345-53

Learning cortical topography from spatiotemporal stimuli. Wiemer J, et al. **Biol Cybern** 2000 Feb;82(2):173-87

Self-organizing maps for visual feature representation based on natural binocular stimuli. Wiemer J, et al. **Biol Cybern** 2000 Feb;82(2):97-110

Topography of the auditory P300 in schizotypal personality. Klein C, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Jun 15;45(12):1612-21

Relating induced changes in EEG signals to orientation of visual stimuli using the ESI-256 machine. Suarez E, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 2000;36:33-8

Explicit and implicit processing of words and pseudowords by adult developmental dyslexics: A search for Wernicke's Wortschatz? Brunswick N, et al. **Brain** 1999 Oct;122 (Pt 10):1901-17

The central role of the prefrontal cortex in directing attention to novel events. Daffner KR, et al. **Brain** 2000 May;123 (Pt 5):927-39

Mapping the network for planning: a correlational PET activation study with the Tower of London task. Dagher A, et al. **Brain** 1999 Oct;122 (Pt 10):1973-87

Fitting two languages into one brain [editorial; comment] Dehaene S. **Brain** 1999 Dec;122 (Pt 12):2207-8. Comment on: Brain 1999 Dec;122 (Pt 12):2221-35.

Selective right parietal lobe activation during mental rotation: a parametric PET study. Harris IM, et al. **Brain** 2000 Jan; 123 (Pt 1):65-73

Functional specificity in the right human auditory cortex for perceiving pitch direction. Johnsrude IS, et al. **Brain** 2000 Jan;123 (Pt 1):155-63

The functional neuroanatomy of comprehension and memory: the importance of prior knowledge. Maguire EA, et al. **Brain** 1999 Oct;122 (Pt 10):1839-50

Brain structures related to active and passive finger movements in man. Mima T, et al. **Brain** 1999 Oct;122 (Pt 10):1989-97

Participation of the left posterior inferior temporal cortex in writing and mental recall of kanji orthography: A functional MRI study. Nakamura K, et al. **Brain** 2000 May; 123 (Pt 5):954-67

The neural correlates of verb and noun processing. A PET study. Perani D, et al. **Brain** 1999 Dec;122 (Pt 12):2337-44

A functional imaging study of translation and language switching [see comments] Price CJ, et al. **Brain** 1999 Dec; 122 (Pt 12):2221-35. Comment in: Brain 1999 Dec;122 (Pt 12):2207-8.

Functional differentiation of medial temporal and frontal regions involved in processing novel and familiar words: an fMRI study. Saykin AJ, et al. **Brain** 1999 Oct;122 (Pt 10):1963-71

Apomorphine alters prey-catching patterns in the common toad: behavioral experiments and (14)C-2-deoxyglucose brain mapping studies. Glagow M, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1999 Oct;54(4):223-42

Mapping of the progressive metabolic changes occurring during the development of hippocampal sclerosis in a model of mesial temporal lobe epilepsy. Bouilleret V, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jan 10;852(2):255-62

Food intake elicited by central administration of orexins/hypocretins: identification of hypothalamic sites of action. Dube MG, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Sep 25;842(2):473-7

Primary somatosensory cortex is actively involved in pain processing in human. Kanda M, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jan 24;853(2):282-9

Functional brain areas used for the lifting of objects using a precision grip: a PET study. Kinoshita H, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Feb 28;857(1-2):119-30

"Gating" of human short-latency somatosensory evoked cortical responses during execution of movement. A high resolution electroencephalography study. Rossini PM, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Oct 2;843(1-2):161-70

Brain activation during human finger extension and flexion movements. Yue GH, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Feb 21; 856(1-2):291-300

Mapping recognition memory in the primate brain: why it's sometimes right to be wrong. Aggleton JP. **Brain Res Bull** 1999 Nov 15-Dec;50(5-6):447-8

ACTH- and alpha-MSH-induced grooming, stretching, yawning and penile erection in male rats: site of action in the brain and role of melanocortin receptors. Argiolas A, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 2000 Mar 15;51(5):425-31

Ivan Divac and the neostriatum as a cognitive structure. Dunnett S. **Brain Res Bull** 1999 Nov 15-Dec; 50(5-6):429-30

The mapping of the central aminergic pathways. Glowinski J. **Brain Res Bull** 1999 Nov 15-Dec;50(5-6):369

Localizing cognitive operations. Posner MI. **Brain Res Bull** 1999 Nov 15-Dec;50(5-6):413

How did the human brain evolve? A proposal based on new evidence from in vivo brain imaging during attention and ideation. Rapoport SI. **Brain Res Bull** 1999 Oct; 50(3):149-65 (226 ref.)

Different scalp topography of brain potentials related to expression and identity matching of faces. Bobes MA, et al. **Brain Res Cogn Brain Res** 2000 Jun;9(3):249-60

Dissociation of writing processes: functional magnetic resonance imaging during writing of Japanese ideographic characters. Matsuo K, et al. **Brain Res Cogn Brain Res** 2000 Jun;9(3):281-6

A topographic electrophysiologic study of mental rotation. Yoshino A, et al. **Brain Res Cogn Brain Res** 2000 Mar; 9(2):121-4

Replication and further studies of neural mechanisms of spatial mnemonic processing in humans. Zarahn E, et al. **Brain Res Cogn Brain Res** 2000 Jan;9(1):1-17

Differentiation of the chick retinotectal topographic map by remodeling in specificity and refinement in accuracy. Ichijo H. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1999 Nov 18;117(2):199-211

Differences in resting EEG related to ability. Jaušovec N, et al. **Brain Topogr** 2000 Spring;12(3):229-40

Mu and beta rhythm topographies during motor imagery and actual movements. McFarland DJ, et al. **Brain Topogr** 2000 Spring;12(3):177-86

Multiple equivalent current dipole source localization of visual event-related potentials during oddball paradigm with motor response. Yamazaki T, et al. **Brain Topogr** 2000 Spring;12(3):159-75

Topographic mapping from the retina to the midbrain is controlled by relative but not absolute levels of EphA receptor signaling. Brown A, et al. **Cell** 2000 Jul 7; 102(1):77-88

Human temporal lobe activation by speech and nonspeech sounds. Binder JR, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 2000 May; 10(5):512-28

Segregating semantic and syntactic aspects of processing in the human brain: an fMRI investigation of different word types. Friederici AD, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 2000 Jul; 10(7):698-705

The effects of age on the neural correlates of episodic encoding. Grady CL, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1999 Dec; 9(8):805-14

An anatomical landmark for the supplementary eye fields in human revealed with functional magnetic resonance imaging. Grosbras MH, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1999 Oct-Nov; 9(7):705-11

Cognitive response profile of the human fusiform face area as determined by MEG. Halgren E, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 2000 Jan;10(1):69-81

The functional neuroanatomy of target detection: an fMRI study of visual and auditory oddball tasks. Linden DE, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1999 Dec;9(8):815-23

Sulcal variability of twins. Lohmann G, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1999 Oct-Nov;9(7):754-63

Electrophysiological evidence for fast visual processing through the human koniocellular pathway when stimuli move. Morand S, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 2000 Aug;10(8):817-25

Mapping morphology of the corpus callosum in schizophrenia. Narr KL, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 2000 Jan; 10(1):40-9

Functional dissociation between medial and lateral prefrontal cortical spatiotemporal activation in negative and positive emotions: a combined fMRI/MEG study. Northoff G, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 2000 Jan;10(1):93-107

The organization of networks within the orbital and medial prefrontal cortex of rats, monkeys and humans. Ongür D, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 2000 Mar;10(3):206-19 (115 ref.)

Visual perception of motion and 3-D structure from motion: an fMRI study. Paradis AL, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 2000 Aug; 10(8):772-83

Moving illusory contours activate primary visual cortex: an fMRI study. Seghier M, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 2000 Jul; 10(7):663-70

How many maps are there in visual cortex? Swindale NV. **Cereb Cortex** 2000 Jul;10(7):633-43

Maintaining and shifting attention within left or right hemifield. Vandenberghe R, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 2000 Jul; 10(7):706-13

Attention-dependent suppression of metabolic activity in the early stages of the macaque visual system. Vanduffel W, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 2000 Feb;10(2):109-26

Segregation and convergence of functionally defined V2 thin stripe and interstripe compartment projections to area V4 of macaques. Xiao Y, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1999 Dec; 9(8):792-804

QEEG and traumatic brain injury: rebuttal of the American Academy of Neurology 1997 report by the EEG and Clinical Neuroscience Society. Thatcher RW, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1999 Jul;30(3):94-8

EEG brain mapping of phonological and semantic tasks in Italian and German languages. Angrilli A, et al. **Clin Neurophysiol** 2000 Apr;111(4):706-16

Alpha burst activity during human REM sleep: descriptive study and functional hypotheses. Cantero JL, et al. **Clin Neurophysiol** 2000 May;111(5):909-15

Preprogramming and control activity of bimanual self-paced motor task in Parkinson's disease. Fattapposta F, et al. **Clin Neurophysiol** 2000 May;111(5):873-83

Tremor-correlated cortical activity detected by electroencephalography. Hellwig B, et al. **Clin Neurophysiol** 2000 May;111(5):806-9

Shifting visual attention in space: an electrophysiological analysis using high spatial resolution mapping. Hopf JM, et al. **Clin Neurophysiol** 2000 Jul;111(7):1241-57

Differential interaction of somatosensory inputs in the human primary sensory cortex: a magnetoencephalographic study. Ishibashi H, et al. **Clin Neurophysiol** 2000 Jun; 111(6):1095-102

High-density mapping in an N400 paradigm: evidence for bilateral temporal lobe generators. Johnson BW, et al. **Clin Neurophysiol** 2000 Mar;111(3):532-45

On the processing of spatial frequencies as revealed by evoked-potential source modeling. Kenemans JL, et al. **Clin Neurophysiol** 2000 Jun;111(6):1113-23

Oscillatory frontal theta responses are increased upon bisensory stimulation. Sakowitz OW, et al. **Clin Neurophysiol** 2000 May;111(5):884-93

Asymmetric interhemispheric delta waves during all-night sleep in humans. Sekimoto M, et al. **Clin Neurophysiol** 2000 May;111(5):924-8

Steady-state visually evoked potential topography during the continuous performance task in normal controls and schizophrenia. Silberstein RB, et al. **Clin Neurophysiol** 2000 May;111(5):850-7

Brain mapping of bilateral interactions in attention deficit hyperactivity disorder and control boys. Steger J, et al. **Clin Neurophysiol** 2000 Jul;111(7):1141-56

Event-related desynchronization during an auditory oddball task. Sutoh T, et al. **Clin Neurophysiol** 2000 May; 111(5):858-62

Topographical characteristics of slow wave activities during the transition from wakefulness to sleep. Tanaka H, et al. **Clin Neurophysiol** 2000 Mar;111(3):417-27

Sources of cortical responses to painful CO(2) laser skin stimulation of the hand and foot in the human brain. Valeriani M, et al. **Clin Neurophysiol** 2000 Jun; 111(6):1103-12

Characteristics of the human contra- versus ipsilateral SII cortex. Wegner K, et al. **Clin Neurophysiol** 2000 May; 111(5):894-900

Toward neuroanatomical models of analogy: a positron emission tomography study of analogical mapping. Wharton CM, et al. **Cognit Psychol** 2000 May;40(3):173-97

Temporal cortex activation during speech recognition: an optical topography study. Sato H, et al. **Cognition** 1999 Dec 17;73(3):B55–66

The functional neuroanatomy of implicit-motion perception or representational momentum. Senior C, et al. **Curr Biol** 2000 Jan 13;10(1):16–22

Classical fear conditioning in functional neuroimaging. Büchel C, et al. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 2000 Apr;10(2):219–23 (32 ref.)

Working memory and executive function: evidence from neuroimaging. Carpenter PA, et al. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 2000 Apr;10(2):195–9 (43 ref.)

Functional neuroanatomy of spatial working memory in children. Nelson CA, et al. **Dev Psychol** 2000 Jan; 36(1):109–16

Event-related potentials reflecting sequential information processing during a mental arithmetic task. Iguchi Y, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl** 1999; 49:160–5

Mapping the human nervous system in health and disease. Mazziotta JC. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl** 1999;50:3–11 (37 ref.)

Giant somatosensory evoked potentials in different clinical conditions: scalp topography and dipole source analysis. Ragazzoni A, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl** 1999;49:81–9

Relation of cortical language distribution and cognitive function in surgical epilepsy patients. Devinsky O, et al. **Epilepsia** 2000 Apr;41(4):400–4

Functional mapping of the insular cortex: clinical implication in temporal lobe epilepsy. Ostrowsky K, et al. **Epilepsia** 2000 Jun;41(6):681–6

Distinct behavioral and EEG topographic correlates of loss of consciousness in absences. Vuilleumier P, et al. **Epilepsia** 2000 Jun;41(6):687–93

The localizing value of ictal SPECT in children with tuberous sclerosis complex and refractory partial epilepsy. Koh S, et al. **Epileptic Disord** 1999 Mar;1(1):41–6

Statistical maps of cerebral blood flow deficits in Alzheimer's disease. Johannsen P, et al. **Eur J Neurol** 2000 Jul; 7(4):385–92

The architecture of the colour centre in the human visual brain: new results and a review. Bartels A, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 Jan;12(1):172–93 (132 ref.)

Tonotopic organization and parcellation of auditory cortex in the FM-bat Carollia perspicillata. Esser KH, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1999 Oct;11(10):3669–82

Role of the corpus callosum in the somatosensory activation of the ipsilateral cerebral cortex: an fMRI study of callosotomized patients. Fabri M, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1999 Nov;11(11):3983–94

The cortical visual area V6: brain location and visual topography. Galletti C, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1999 Nov; 11(11):3922–36

Short communication: mapping of somatosensory cortices with functional magnetic resonance imaging in anaesthetized macaque monkeys. Hayashi T, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1999 Dec;11(12):4451–6

Neuronal correlates of real and illusory contour perception: functional anatomy with PET. Larsson J, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1999 Nov;11(11):4024–36

Neurophysiological correlates of face gender processing in humans. Mouchetant-Rostaing Y, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 Jan;12(1):303–10

Eye position–sensitive units in hippocampal formation and in inferotemporal cortex of the macaque monkey. Nowicka A, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 Feb;12(2):751–9

Neuroanatomical correlates of the near response: voluntary modulation of accommodation/vergence in the human visual system. Richter HO, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 Jan; 12(1):311–21

Brain activity underlying stereotyped and non-stereotyped retrieval of learned stimulus-response associations. Vandenberghe R, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1999 Nov; 11(11):4037–50

Orientation topography of layer 4 lateral networks revealed by optical imaging in cat visual cortex (area 18). Yousef T, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1999 Dec;11(12):4291–308

Differential amygdala responses to winning and losing: a functional magnetic resonance imaging study in humans. Zalla T, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 May;12(5):1764–70

Striate cortex in humans demonstrates the relationship between activation and variations in visual form. Beason-Held LL, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 2000 Jan; 130(2):221–6

Gaze effects in the cerebral cortex: reference frames for space coding and action. Boussaoud D, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1999 Sep;128(1–2):170–80 (61 ref.)

Visual feedback about time estimation is related to a right hemisphere activation measured by PET. Brunia CH, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 2000 Feb;130(3):328–37

Tactile impoverishment and sensorimotor restriction deteriorate the forepaw cutaneous map in the primary somatosensory cortex of adult rats. Coq JO, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1999 Dec;129(4):518–31

Effects of excitotoxic lesions in the ventral striatopallidal—thalamocortical pathway on odor reversal learning: inability to extinguish an incorrect response. Ferry AT, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 2000 Apr;131(3):320–35

Visual responses in the dorsal premotor area F2 of the macaque monkey. Fogassi L, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1999 Sep;128(1–2):194–9

Transcranial magnetic stimulation studies of cognition: an emerging field. Jahanshahi M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 2000 Mar;131(1):1–9 (65 ref.)

Properties of saccade-related neurons in the cat superior colliculus: patterns of movement fields and discharge timing. Kang I, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 2000 Mar; 131(2):149–64

Activity in deep intermediate layer collicular neurons during interrupted saccades. Keller EL, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 2000 Jan;130(2):227–37

Oscillations in the premotor cortex: single-unit activity from awake, behaving monkeys. Lebedev MA, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 2000 Jan;130(2):195–215

Mechanisms of recovery of dexterity following unilateral lesion of the sensorimotor cortex in adult monkeys. Liu Y, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1999 Sep;128(1–2):149–59

Largely segregated parietofrontal connections linking rostral intraparietal cortex (areas AIP and VIP) and the ventral premotor cortex (areas F5 and F4). Luppino G, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1999 Sep;128(1–2):181–7

The frontal eye fields target multisensory neurons in cat superior colliculus. Meredith MA. **Exp Brain Res** 1999 Oct; 128(4):460–70

Neuronal correlates of encoding and retrieval in episodic memory during a paired-word association learning task: a functional magnetic resonance imaging study. Mottaghy FM, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1999 Oct;128(3):332–42

Functional reorganisation of the corticomotor projection to the hand in skilled racquet players. Pearce AJ, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 2000 Jan;130(2):238–43

Effects of large-scale limb deafferentation on the morphological and physiological organization of the forepaw barrel subfield (FBS) in somatosensory cortex (SI) in adult and neonatal rats. Pearson PP, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1999 Oct;128(3):315–31

Tonically active neurons in the monkey striatum do not preferentially respond to appetitive stimuli. Ravel S, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1999 Oct;128(4):531–4

Changes in muscle responses to stimulation of the motor cortex induced by peripheral nerve stimulation in human subjects. Ridding MC, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 2000 Mar; 131(1):135–43

"Third tier" ventral extrastriate cortex in the New World monkey, Cebus apella. Rosa MG, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 2000 Jun;132(3):287–305

Somatotopic gradients in the distributed organization of the human primary motor cortex hand area: evidence from small infarcts. Schieber MH. **Exp Brain Res** 1999 Sep; 128(1–2):139–48

Learning, plasticity, and recovery in the central nervous system. Weiller C, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1999 Sep; 128(1–2):134–8

Human presupplementary motor area is active before voluntary movement: subdural recording of Bereitschaftspotential from medial frontal cortex. Yazawa S, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 2000 Mar;131(2):165–77

Regional cerebral activation in irritable bowel syndrome and control subjects with painful and nonpainful rectal distention [see comments] Mertz H, et al. **Gastroenterology** 2000 May;118(5):842–8. Comment in: Gastroenterology 2000 May;118(5):972–4.

Rectal distention: from sensation to feeling [editorial; comment] Read NW. **Gastroenterology** 2000 May; 118(5):972–4. Comment on: Gastroenterology 2000 May;118(5):842–8.

Proteome map of the human hippocampus. Edgar PF, et al. **Hippocampus** 1999;9(6):644–50

Medial temporal lobe activation during episodic encoding and retrieval: a PET study. Schacter DL, et al. **Hippocampus** 1999;9(5):575–81

Hippocampus as a memory map: synaptic plasticity and memory encoding by hippocampal neurons. Shapiro ML, et al. **Hippocampus** 1999;9(4):365–84 (92 ref.)

Attractor neural network models of spatial maps in hippocampus. Tsodyks M. **Hippocampus** 1999;9(4):481–9 (65 ref.)

Activation of Broca's area by syntactic processing under conditions of concurrent articulation. Caplan D, et al. **Hum Brain Mapp** 2000 Feb;9(2):65–71

Explicit and implicit neural mechanisms for processing of social information from facial expressions: a functional magnetic resonance imaging study. Critchley H, et al. **Hum Brain Mapp** 2000 Feb;9(2):93–105

High-resolution intersubject averaging and a coordinate system for the cortical surface. Fischl B, et al. **Hum Brain Mapp** 1999;8(4):272–84

Functional volumes modeling: scaling for group size in averaged images. Fox PT, et al. **Hum Brain Mapp** 1999; 8(2–3):143–50

Imaging the electrical activity of the brain: ELECTRA. Grave de Peralta Menendez R, et al. **Hum Brain Mapp** 2000;9(1):1–12

Human brain areas involved in the analysis of auditory movement. Griffiths TD, et al. **Hum Brain Mapp** 2000 Feb; 9(2):72–80

Predicting human functional maps with neural net modeling. Horwitz B, et al. **Hum Brain Mapp** 1999;8(2–3):137–42 (14 ref.)

Frequency dependence of the functional MRI response after electrical median nerve stimulation. Kampe KK, et al. **Hum Brain Mapp** 2000 Feb;9(2):106–14

Mathematical/computational challenges in creating deformable and probabilistic atlases of the human brain. Thompson PM, et al. **Hum Brain Mapp** 2000 Feb;9(2):81–92

Computer-aided stereotactic functional neurosurgery enhanced by the use of the multiple brain atlas database [letter] Nowinski WL, et al. **IEEE Trans Med Imaging** 2000 Jan;19(1):62–9

Biologically plausible models of topographic map formation in the somatosensory and auditory cortices. Mazza MB, et al. **Int J Neural Syst** 1999 Jun;9(3):265–71

Habituation: an event-related potential and dipole source analysis study. Bruin KJ, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 2000 Jun;36(3):199–209

Event-related potentials (ERPs) to hemifield presentations of emotional stimuli: differences between depressed patients and healthy adults in P3 amplitude and asymmetry. Kayser J, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 2000 Jun;36(3):211–36

Computational mechanisms for optic flow analysis in primate cortex. Lappe M. **Int Rev Neurobiol** 2000;44:235–68 (70 ref.)

Mapping the visual recognition memory network with PET in the behaving baboon. Blaizot X, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 2000 Feb;20(2):213–9

Cerebral functional magnetic resonance imaging activation modulated by a single dose of the monoamine neurotransmission enhancers fluoxetine and fenozolone during hand sensorimotor tasks. Loubinoux I, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1999 Dec;19(12):1365–75

Mental representation of knowledge following frontal-lobe lesion: dissociations on tasks using scripts. Allain P, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1999 Oct;21(5):643–65

Temporal course of regional brain activation associated with phonological decoding. Breier JI, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1999 Aug;21(4):465–76

Anterior cingulate and the monitoring of response conflict: evidence from an fMRI study of overt verb generation. Barch DM, et al. **J Cogn Neurosci** 2000 Mar;12(2):298–309

Activation timecourse of ventral visual stream object-recognition areas: high density electrical mapping of perceptual closure processes. Doniger GM, et al. **J Cogn Neurosci** 2000 Jul;12(4):615–21

Neuronal activity in early visual areas during global and local processing: a comment on Heinze, Hinrichs, Scholz, Burchert and Mangun [comment] Fink R, et al. **J Cogn Neurosci** 2000 Mar;12(2):355–6; discussion 357–9. Comment on: J Cogn Neurosci 1998 Jul;10(4):485–98.

Semantic cortical activation in dyslexic readers. Helenius P, et al. **J Cogn Neurosci** 1999 Sep;11(5):535–50

The effect of divided attention on encoding and retrieval in episodic memory revealed by positron emission tomography. Iidaka T, et al. **J Cogn Neurosci** 2000 Mar; 12(2):267–80

Interview with John Kaas [interview] Kaas J. **J Cogn Neurosci** 1999 Mar;11(2):230–5

Common and distinct neural substrates for pragmatic, semantic, and syntactic processing of spoken sentences: an fMRI study. Kuperberg GR, et al. **J Cogn Neurosci** 2000 Mar;12(2):321–41

Activation of cortical and cerebellar motor areas during executed and imagined hand movements: an fMRI study. Lotze M, et al. **J Cogn Neurosci** 1999 Sep;11(5):491–501

Functional anatomy of high-resolution visual mental imagery. Mellet E, et al. **J Cogn Neurosci** 2000 Jan; 12(1):98–109

Neuroanatomical substrates of arabic number processing, numerical comparison, and simple addition: a PET study. Pesenti M, et al. **J Cogn Neurosci** 2000 May;12(3):461–79

Motor area activity during mental rotation studied by time-resolved single-trial fMRI. Richter W, et al. **J Cogn Neurosci** 2000 Mar;12(2):310–20

Neural basis of endogenous and exogenous spatial orienting. A functional MRI study. Rosen AC, et al. **J Cogn Neurosci** 1999 Mar;11(2):135–52

A parametric approach to orthographic processing in the brain: an fMRI study. Tagamets MA, et al. **J Cogn Neurosci** 2000 Mar;12(2):281–97

Novel vs. well-learned memory for faces: a positron emission tomography study. Wiser AK, et al. **J Cogn Neurosci** 2000 Mar;12(2):255–66

Organization of sensory cortex in the East African hedgehog (Atelerix albiventris). Catania KC, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 May 29;421(2):256–74

Orbitofrontal sulci of the human and macaque monkey brain. Chiavaras MM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Jun 19; 422(1):35–54

How the visual projection map instructs the auditory computational map [comment] Kaas JH, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 May 29;421(2):143–5. Comment on: J Comp Neurol 2000 May 29;421(2):146–60.

Human forebrain activation by visceral stimuli. King AB, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1999 Nov 1;413(4):572–82

Predominance of corticothalamic synaptic inputs to thalamic reticular nucleus neurons in the rat. Liu XB, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1999 Nov 8;414(1):67–79

Plasticity in cerebellar tactile maps in the adult rat. Shumway CA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1999 Nov 1;413(4):583–92

Reconstruction of electroncephalogram brain maps by incorporating the blind source separation concept. Sanei S, et al. **J Digit Imaging** 2000 May;13(2 Suppl 1):230–2

Conjoint control of hippocampal place cell firing by two visual stimuli. I. The effects of moving the stimuli on firing field positions. Fenton AA, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 2000 Aug;

116(2):191–209
Mapping variation in brain structure and function: implications for rehabilitation. Hobbs A. **J Head Trauma Rehabil** 1999 Dec;14(6):616–21
The brain and its main anatomical subdivisions in living hominoids using magnetic resonance imaging. Semendeferi K, et al. **J Hum Evol** 2000 Feb;38(2):317–32
Development of orientation preference in the mammalian visual cortex. Chapman B, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1999 Oct; 41(1):18–24 (39 ref.)
Learning through maps: functional significance of topographic organization in primary sensory cortex. Diamond ME, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1999 Oct;41(1):64–8 (24 ref.)
Is the development of orientation selectivity instructed by activity? Miller KD, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1999 Oct;41(1):44–57 (75 ref.)
Matching the modules: cortical maps and long-range intrinsic connections in visual cortex during development. Schmidt KE, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1999 Oct;41(1):10–7 (87 ref.)
Development and plasticity of the cerebral cortex: from molecules to maps. Yuste R, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1999 Oct; 41(1):1–6 (57 ref.)
From cortical plasticity to unawareness of visual field defect [letter; comment] Kashani AA. **J Neuroophthalmol** 2000 Mar;20(1):63–5. Comment on: J Neuroophthalmol 1999 Jun;19(2):84–8.
Spatiotemporal activity of a cortical network for processing visual motion revealed by MEG and fMRI. Ahlfors SP, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1999 Nov;82(5):2545–55
Comparative study of viscerosomatic input onto postsynaptic dorsal column and spinothalamic tract neurons in the primate. Al-Chaer ED, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1999 Oct; 82(4):1876–82
Reorganization of the frequency map of the auditory cortex evoked by cortical electrical stimulation in the big brown bat. Chowdhury SA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Apr; 83(4):1856–63
Pain intensity processing within the human brain: a bilateral, distributed mechanism. Coghill RC, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1999 Oct;82(4):1934–43
A comparison of frontoparietal fMRI activation during anti-saccades and anti-pointing. Connolly JD, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Sep;84(3):1645–55
Cortical activity in precision- versus power-grip tasks: an fMRI study. Ehrsson HH, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Jan; 83(1):528–36
Representation of the temporal envelope of sounds in the human brain. Giraud AL, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Sep; 84(3):1588–98
Texture segregation in the human visual cortex: A functional MRI study. Kastner S, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Apr; 83(4):2453–7
Thalamic single neuron activity in patients with dystonia: dystonia-related activity and somatic sensory reorganization. Lenz FA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1999 Nov; 82(5):2372–92
Motor cortical representation of speed and direction during reaching. Moran DW, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1999 Nov; 82(5):2676–92
Auditory spatial discriminatory and mnemonic neurons in rat posterior parietal cortex. Nakamura K. **J Neurophysiol** 1999 Nov;82(5):2503–17
Topographic analysis of epidural pure-tone-evoked potentials in gerbil auditory cortex. Ohl FW, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 May;83(5):3123–32
Responses to contour features in macaque area V4. Pasupathy A, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1999 Nov;82(5):2490–502
Multielectrode evidence for spreading activity across the superior colliculus movement map. Port NL, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Jul;84(1):344–57
Functional mapping of human brain in olfactory processing: a PET study. Qureshy A, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Sep; 84(3):1656–66
Properties of delay-period neuronal activity in the monkey dorsolateral prefrontal cortex during a spatial delayed matching-to-sample task. Sawaguchi T, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1999 Nov;82(5):2070–80
Time course of odorant-induced activation in the human primary olfactory cortex. Sobel N, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Jan;83(1):537–51
Composition and topographic organization of signals sent from the frontal eye field to the superior colliculus. Sommer MA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Apr;83(4):1979–2001
Temporal encoding of the voice onset time phonetic parameter by field potentials recorded directly from human auditory cortex. Steinschneider M, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1999 Nov;82(5):2346–57
Responses of contralateral SI and SII in cat to same-site cutaneous flutter versus vibration. Tommerdahl M, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1999 Oct;82(4):1982–92
Foveal attention modulates responses to peripheral stimuli. Vanni S, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Apr;83(4):2443–52
Frequency organization and responses to complex sounds in the medial geniculate body of the mustached bat. Wenstrup JJ. **J Neurophysiol** 1999 Nov;82(5):2528–44
Cutaneous receptive field organization in the ventral posterior nucleus of the thalamus in the common marmoset. Wilson P, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1999 Oct;82(4):1865–75
A role for somatosensory cortices in the visual recognition of emotion as revealed by three-dimensional lesion mapping. Adolphs R, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Apr 1; 20(7):2683–90
Gaze direction modulates finger movement activation patterns in human cerebral cortex. Baker JT, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Nov 15;19(22):10044–52
Aging affects hemispheric asymmetry in the neural representation of speech sounds. Bellis TJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Jan 15;20(2):791–7
Right-hemisphere dominance for the processing of sound-source lateralization. Kaiser J, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Sep 1;20(17):6631–9
Activity of midbrain reticular formation and neocortex during the progression of human non-rapid eye movement sleep. Kajimura N, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Nov 15; 19(22):10065–73
Cortical regions involved in perceiving object shape. Kourtzi Z, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 May 1;20(9):3310–8
Neural systems underlying the recognition of familiar and newly learned faces. Leveroni CL, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Jan 15;20(2):878–86
Neuronal correlates of fear in the lateral amygdala: multiple extracellular recordings in conscious cats. Paré D, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Apr 1;20(7):2701–10
Organization of intracortical circuits in relation to direction preference maps in ferret visual cortex. Roerig B, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Dec 15;19(24):RC44
What and when: parallel and convergent processing in motor control. Sakai K, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Apr 1; 20(7):2691–700
Neural representation of a rhythm depends on its interval ratio. Sakai K, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Nov 15; 19(22):10074–81
Areas involved in encoding and applying directional expectations to moving objects. Shulman GL, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Nov 1;19(21):9480–96
Prominence of direct entorhinal-CA1 pathway activation in sensorimotor and cognitive tasks revealed by 2-DG functional mapping in nonhuman primate. Sybirska E, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Aug 1;20(15):5827–34
Continuous functional magnetic resonance imaging reveals dynamic nonlinearities of "dose-response" curves for finger opposition. Berns GS, et al. **J Neurosci (Online)** 1999 Jul 15;19(14):RC17
Object shape differences reflected by somatosensory cortical activation. Bodegård A, et al. **J Neurosci (Online)** 2000 Jan 1;20(1):RC51
Presupplementary motor area activation during sequence learning reflects visuo-motor association. Sakai K, et al. **J Neurosci (Online)** 1999 May 15;19(10):RC1
Cerebral asymmetry of the "top-down" allocation of attention to global and local features. Yamaguchi S, et al. **J Neurosci (Online)** 2000 May 1;20(9):RC72
A new subdivision of mammalian neostriatum with functional implications to learning and memory. Shu SY, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1999 Oct 15;58(2):242–53
Presurgical motor and somatosensory cortex mapping with functional magnetic resonance imaging and positron emission tomography. Bittar RG, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1999 Dec;91(6):915–21
Cortical motor and somatosensory representation: effect of cerebral lesions. Bittar RG, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Feb; 92(2):242–8
Localization of hand motor activation in Broca's pli de passage moyen. Boling W, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1999 Dec; 91(6):903–10
Functional brain mapping using positron emission tomography scanning in preoperative neurosurgical planning for pediatric brain tumors. Kaplan AM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1999 Nov;91(5):797–803
Optical imaging of bilingual cortical representations. Case report. Pouratian N, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Oct; 93(4):676–81
Pericollicular approaches to the rhomboid fossa. Part II. Neurophysiological basis. Strauss C, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1999 Nov;91(5):768–75
Scalp topography of the auditory evoked K-complex in stage 2 and slow wave sleep. Cote KA, et al. **J Sleep Res** 1999 Dec;8(4):263–72
Cerebral mirror-imaging in a monozygotic twin [letter] Sommer IE, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Oct 23;354(9188):1445–6
Mapping of interneurons that contribute to food aversive conditioning in the slug brain. Kimura T, et al. **Learn Mem** 1998 Jan-Feb;4(5):376–88
Functional asymmetry of human prefrontal cortex: encoding and retrieval of verbally and nonverbally coded information. Opitz B, et al. **Learn Mem** 2000 Mar-Apr; 7(2):85–96
Neuroanatomical correlates of implicit and explicit memory for structurally possible and impossible visual objects. Uecker A, et al. **Learn Mem** 1997 Nov-Dec;4(4):337–55
Analysis of activation in anterior cingulate cortex during cognitive process of selection following somatosensory stimuli: fMRI study with elaborate task paradigms. Nakamura N, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 2000 May; 18(4):397–404
Functional MR imaging. Parrish T. **Magn Reson Imaging Clin N Am** 1999 Nov;7(4):765–82, vi (65 ref.)
Integration of high resolution EEG and functional magnetic resonance in the study of human movement-related potentials. Babiloni F, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 2000 Jun; 39(2):179–82
A network inversion technique for estimating equivalent dipole description of visual evoked potential. Hayashi Y, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 2000 Jun;39(2):134–7
Functional segregation within the human hippocampus. Strange B, et al. **Mol Psychiatry** 1999 Nov;4(6):508–11 (36 ref.)
Central scalp projection of the N30 SEP source activity after median nerve stimulation. Valeriani M, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 2000 Mar;23(3):353–60
Patterns of brain activation in people at risk for Alzheimer's disease [see comments] Bookheimer SY, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Aug 17;343(7):450–6. Comment in: N Engl J Med 2000 Aug 17;343(7):502–3.
Voluntary orienting is dissociated from target detection in human posterior parietal cortex [published erratum appears in Nat Neurosci 2000 May;3(5):521] Corbetta M, et al. **Nat Neurosci** 2000 Mar;3(3):292–7
Optimizing coverage in the cortex [news; comment] Das A. **Nat Neurosci** 2000 Aug;3(8):750–2. Comment on: Nat Neurosci 2000 Aug;3(8):822–6.
On the neurology of morals. Dolan RJ. **Nat Neurosci** 1999 Nov;2(11):927–9
A multimodal cortical network for the detection of changes in the sensory environment. Downar J, et al. **Nat Neurosci** 2000 Mar;3(3):277–83
The dynamics of object-selective activation correlate with recognition performance in humans. Grill-Spector K, et al. **Nat Neurosci** 2000 Aug;3(8):837–43
Distinct representations of eye gaze and identity in the distributed human neural system for face perception. Hoffman EA, et al. **Nat Neurosci** 2000 Jan;3(1):80–4
The neural mechanisms of top-down attentional control. Hopfinger JB, et al. **Nat Neurosci** 2000 Mar;3(3):284–91
Domain specificity in face perception. Kanwisher N. **Nat Neurosci** 2000 Aug;3(8):759–63 (54 ref.)
Area identity shifts in the early cerebral cortex of Emx2-/- mutant mice [see comments] Mallamaci A, et al. **Nat Neurosci** 2000 Jul;3(7):679–86. Comment in: Nat Neurosci 2000 Jul;3(7):640–1.
Experience-dependent changes in cerebral activation during human REM sleep. Maquet P, et al. **Nat Neurosci** 2000 Aug;3(8):831–6
Proto-mapping the areas of cerebral cortex: transcription factors make the grade [news; comment] Monuki ES, et al. **Nat Neurosci** 2000 Jul;3(7):640–1. Comment on: Nat Neurosci 2000 Jul;3(7):679–86.
An 'automatic pilot' for the hand in human posterior parietal cortex: toward reinterpreting optic ataxia. Pisella L, et al. **Nat Neurosci** 2000 Jul;3(7):729–36
Integration of diverse information in working memory within the frontal lobe. Prabhakaran V, et al. **Nat Neurosci** 2000 Jan;3(1):85–90
A direct quantitative relationship between the functional properties of human and macaque V5 [see comments] Rees G, et al. **Nat Neurosci** 2000 Jul;3(7):716–23. Comment in: Nat Neurosci 2000 Jul;3(7):631.
Dual streams of auditory afferents target multiple domains in the primate prefrontal cortex [see comments] Romanski LM, et al. **Nat Neurosci** 1999 Dec;2(12):1131–6. Comment in: Nat Neurosci 1999 Dec;2(12):1045–7.
Visual cortex maps are optimized for uniform coverage [see comments] Swindale NV, et al. **Nat Neurosci** 2000 Aug; 3(8):822–6. Comment in: Nat Neurosci 2000 Aug;3(8):750–2.
FFA: a flexible fusiform area for subordinate-level visual processing automatized by expertise. Tarr MJ, et al. **Nat Neurosci** 2000 Aug;3(8):764–9 (49 ref.)
Diverse receptive fields in the lateral geniculate nucleus during thalamocortical development [see comments] Tavazoie SF, et al. **Nat Neurosci** 2000 Jun;3(6):608–16. Comment in: Nat Neurosci 2000 Jun;3(6):525–7.
Attention - brains at work! [news] Tootell RB, et al. **Nat Neurosci** 2000 Mar;3(3):206–8
A mapping label required for normal scale of body representation in the cortex. Vanderhaeghen P, et al. **Nat Neurosci** 2000 Apr;3(4):358–65
Whose scans are they, anyway? [editorial] **Nature** 2000 Aug 3;406(6795):443
Prospect of data sharing gives brain mappers a headache [news] Aldhous P. **Nature** 2000 Aug 3;406(6795):445–6
Conflict monitoring versus selection-for-action in anterior cingulate cortex. Botvinick M, et al. **Nature** 1999 Nov 11; 402(6758):179–81
Boundary disputes. Horton JC. **Nature** 2000 Aug 10; 406(6796):565
Growth patterns in the developing brain detected by using continuum mechanical tensor maps. Thompson PM, et al. **Nature** 2000 Mar 9;404(6774):190–3
A computational model of lateralization and asymmetries in cortical maps. Levitan S, et al. **Neural Comput** 2000 Sep; 12(9):2037–62
Can Hebbian volume learning explain discontinuities in cortical maps? Mitchison GJ, et al. **Neural Comput** 1999 Oct 1;11(7):1519–26
Rate limitations of unitary event analysis. Roy A, et al. **Neural Comput** 2000 Sep;12(9):2063–82
5th International Conference on Functional Mapping of the Human Brain. Dusseldorf, Germany, June 22–26, 1999. Abstracts [published erratum appears in Neuroimage 1999 Oct;10(4):487] **Neuroimage** 1999 Jun;9(6 Pt 2):xi–xlix, S1–1116
6th Annual meeting of the Organization for Human Brain Mapping. San Antonio, Texas, USA. June 12–16, 2000.

Abstracts. **Neuroimage** 2000 May;11(5 Pt 2):S1–933

Neuroreceptor Mapping 2000 Conference. The 3rd International Symposium on Functional Neuroreceptor Mapping of Living Brain. New York City, New York, USA. June 9–11, 2000. Abstracts. **Neuroimage** 2000 Jun; 11(6 Pt 2):S1–84

4th International Hans Berger Conference. Jena, Germany, September 26–29, 1999. Abstracts. **Neuroimage** 1999 Sep; 10(3 Pt 2):A1–98, 99–100

Brodmann's areas 17 and 18 brought into stereotaxic space–where and how variable? Amunts K, et al. **Neuroimage** 2000 Jan;11(1):66–84

How good is good enough in path analysis of fMRI data? Bullmore E, et al. **Neuroimage** 2000 Apr;11(4):289–301

Mapping of histologically identified long fiber tracts in human cerebral hemispheres to the MRI volume of a reference brain: position and spatial variability of the optic radiation. Bürgel U, et al. **Neuroimage** 1999 Nov; 10(5):489–99

Is there a negative correlation between explicit memory and hippocampal volume? Chantôme M, et al. **Neuroimage** 1999 Nov;10(5):589–95

Functional roles of Broca's area and SMG: evidence from cortical stimulation mapping in a deaf signer. Corina DP, et al. **Neuroimage** 1999 Nov;10(5):570–81

Human frontal cortex: an MRI-based parcellation method. Crespo-Facorro B, et al. **Neuroimage** 1999 Nov; 10(5):500–19

Stochastic designs in event-related fMRI. Friston KJ, et al. **Neuroimage** 1999 Nov;10(5):607–19

A principal components-based method for the detection of neuronal activity maps: application to optical imaging. Gabbay M, et al. **Neuroimage** 2000 Apr;11(4):313–25

A comparative fMRI study of cortical representations for thermal painful, vibrotactile, and motor performance tasks. Gelnar PA, et al. **Neuroimage** 1999 Oct;10(4):460–82

Localization of function all over again [comment] Goldman-Rakic P. **Neuroimage** 2000 May;11(5 Pt 1):451–7 (42 ref.). Comment on: Neuroimage 2000 May;11(5 Pt 1):380–91. Comment on: Neuroimage 2000 May;11(5 Pt 1):400–8. Comment on: Neuroimage 2000 May;11(5 Pt 1):409–23. Comment on: Neuroimage 2000 May;11(5 Pt 1):424–46.

Three distinct auditory areas of cortex (AI, AII, and AAF) defined by optical imaging of intrinsic signals. Harel N, et al. **Neuroimage** 2000 Apr;11(4):302–12

A study of analysis parameters that influence the sensitivity of event-related fMRI analyses. Hopfinger JB, et al. **Neuroimage** 2000 Apr;11(4):326–33

An event-related fMRI study of implicit phrase-level syntactic and semantic processing. Kang AM, et al. **Neuroimage** 1999 Nov;10(5):555–61

An MRI-based parcellation method for the temporal lobe. Kim JJ, et al. **Neuroimage** 2000 Apr;11(4):271–88

Differential effects of muscle contraction from various body parts on neuromagnetic somatosensory responses. Lin YY, et al. **Neuroimage** 2000 Apr;11(4):334–40

fMRI evaluation of somatotopic representation in human primary motor cortex. Lotze M, et al. **Neuroimage** 2000 May;11(5 Pt 1):473–81

Visualization of subthalamic nuclei with cortex attenuated inversion recovery MR imaging. Magnotta VA, et al. **Neuroimage** 2000 Apr;11(4):341–6

The prefrontal cortex: no simple matter [comment] Miller EK. **Neuroimage** 2000 May;11(5 Pt 1):447–50 (24 ref.). Comment on: Neuroimage 2000 May;11(5 Pt 1):380–91. Comment on: Neuroimage 2000 May;11(5 Pt 1):400–8. Comment on: Neuroimage 2000 May;11(5 Pt 1):409–23. Comment on: Neuroimage 2000 May;11(5 Pt 1):424–46.

A common language network for comprehension and production: a contribution to the definition of language epicenters with PET. Papathanassiou D, et al. **Neuroimage** 2000 Apr;11(4):347–57

Relationship between responses to contra- and ipsilateral stimuli in the human second somatosensory cortex SII. Simões C, et al. **Neuroimage** 1999 Oct;10(4):408–16

Principal component analysis and blind separation of sources for optical imaging of intrinsic signals. Stetter M, et al. **Neuroimage** 2000 May;11(5 Pt 1):482–90

Real-time adaptive functional MRI. Yoo SS, et al. **Neuroimage** 1999 Nov;10(5):596–606

Auditory attention to space and frequency activates similar cerebral systems. Zatorre RJ, et al. **Neuroimage** 1999 Nov; 10(5):544–54

The neural circuitry of pain as explored with functional MRI. Davis KD. **Neurol Res** 2000 Apr;22(3):313–7 (24 ref.)

Neurostimulation and functional brain imaging. Zonenshayn M, et al. **Neurol Res** 2000 Apr;22(3):318–25 (45 ref.)

Battle of the titans: Charcot and Brown-Séquard on cerebral localization. Goetz CG. **Neurology** 2000 May 9; 54(9):1840–7

Brief bursts of pulse stimulation terminate afterdischarges caused by cortical stimulation. Lesser RP, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Dec 10;53(9):2073–81

Mapping the basal ganglia: fMRI evidence for somatotopic representation of face, hand, and foot. Maillard L, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Aug 8;55(3):377–83

Genetic analysis of ephrin-A2 and ephrin-A5 shows their requirement in multiple aspects of retinocollicular mapping [see comments] Feldheim DA, et al. **Neuron** 2000 Mar; 25(3):563–74. Comment in: Neuron 2000 Mar;25(3):501–2.

A stimulus-driven approach to object identity and location processing in the human brain. Marois R, et al. **Neuron** 2000 Mar;25(3):717–28

A radioiodinated 7alpha-O-iodoallyl diprenorphine for mapping opioid receptors. Wang RF, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1999 Dec;33(6):498–502

Mapping clinically relevant plasticity after stroke. Cramer SC, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 2000 Mar 3;39(5):842–51 (72 ref.)

A preliminary study of the relation of neuropsychological performance to neuroanatomic structures in bipolar disorder. Ali SO, et al. **Neuropsychiatry Neuropsychol Behav Neurol** 2000 Jan; 13(1):20–8

Neural substrates of orthographic lexical access as demonstrated by functional brain imaging. Hart J Jr, et al. **Neuropsychiatry Neuropsychol Behav Neurol** 2000 Jan; 13(1):1–7

The functional anatomy of visual-tactile integration in man: a study using positron emission tomography. Banati RB, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 2000;38(2):115–24

Saying it with feeling: neural responses to emotional vocalizations. Morris JS, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1999 Sep; 37(10):1155–63

The calculating brain: an fMRI study. Rickard TC, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 2000;38(3):325–35

Somatosensory areas in man activated by moving stimuli: cytoarchitectonic mapping and PET. Bodegård A, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 Jan 17;11(1):187–91

Alpha power modulation during periods with rapid oculomotor activity in human REM sleep. Cantero JL, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Jun 23;10(9):1817–20

Functional MRI of human Pavlovian fear conditioning: patterns of activation as a function of learning. Knight DC, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Nov 26;10(17):3665–70

fMRI shows multiple somatotopic digit representations in human primary somatosensory cortex. Kurth R, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 May 15;11(7):1487–91

Functional brain mapping of the relaxation response and meditation. Lazar SW, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 May 15; 11(7):1581–5

Functional neuroanatomy of smooth pursuit and predictive saccades. O'Driscoll GA, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 Apr 27; 11(6):1335–40

Retention of words in long-term memory: a functional neuroanatomical study with PET. Okuda J, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 Feb 7;11(2):323–8

Segregated expression of neurestin in the developing olfactory bulb. Otaki JM, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Aug 20; 10(12):2677–80

Functional localization of the sensory hand area with respect to the motor central gyrus knob. Pizzella V, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Dec 16;10(18):3809–14

Multiple somatotopic representations in the human cerebellum. Rijntjes M, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Nov 26; 10(17):3653–8

Different time course between scene processing and face processing: a MEG study. Sato N, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Nov 26;10(17):3633–7

Attenuated hemispheric lateralization in dyslexia: evidence of a visual processing deficit. Schulte-Körne G, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Nov 26;10(17):3697–701

Finger kinaesthesia: cognitive electrogeneses to attended joint input. Tomberg C. **Neuroreport** 1999 Aug 20; 10(12):2547–50

Network operations revealed by brain metabolic mapping in a genetic model of hyperactivity and attention deficit: the naples high- and low-excitability rats. Gonzalez-Lima F, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 2000 Jan;24(1):157–60

Functional frontalisation with age: mapping neurodevelopmental trajectories with fMRI. Rubia K, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 2000 Jan;24(1):13–9

Neural substrates for depth perception of the Necker cube; a functional magnetic resonance imaging study in human subjects. Inui T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Mar 24; 282(3):145–8

Modulation of the neuronal circuitry subserving working memory in healthy human subjects by repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation. Mottaghy FM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Feb 25;280(3):167–70

Analysis of music-brain interaction with simultaneous measurement of regional cerebral blood flow and electroencephalogram beta rhythm in human subjects. Nakamura S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Nov 19;275(3):222–6

Topography of brain electrical activity dissociates the sequential order transformation of verbal versus spatial information in humans. Rolke B, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Mar 17;282(1–2):81–4

A magnetoencephalographic study of brain activity related to recognition memory in healthy young human subjects. Tendolkar I, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Feb 11;280(1):69–72

Possible routes of visceral information in the rat brain in formation of conditioned taste aversion. Sakai N, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1999 Oct;35(1):53–61

Organization of somatic motor inputs from the frontal lobe to the pedunculopontine tegmental nucleus in the macaque monkey. Matsumura M, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000; 98(1):97–110

Responses of neurons in the cat posteromedial lateral suprasylvian cortex to moving texture patterns. Merabet L, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;97(4):611–23

Brainstem regions with neuronal activity patterns correlated with priming of locomotor stepping in the anesthetized rat. Sinnamon HM, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;99(1):77–91

Spatial properties and direction selectivity of single neurons in area 21b of the cat. Tardif E, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000; 97(4):625–34

Enhanced intake of high-fat food following striatal mu-opioid stimulation: microinjection mapping and fos expression. Zhang M, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;99(2):267–77

Monkey insular cortex neurons respond to baroreceptive and somatosensory convergent inputs. Zhang ZH, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999;94(2):351–60

Stereotactic targeting of the globus pallidus internus for Parkinson's disease: imaging versus electrophysiological mapping [letter; comment] Young RF. **Neurosurgery** 2000 Feb;46(2):508–10. Comment on: Neurosurgery 1999 Aug;45(2):278–87; discussion 287–9.

Observations on tonotopic organization within the rat inferior colliculus using 2-deoxy-D[1-3H] glucose. Coleman JR, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1982 Nov-Dec; 90(6):795–800

Parietal and cingulate processes in central pain. A combined positron emission tomography (PET) and functional magnetic resonance imaging (fMRI) study of an unusual case. Peyron R, et al. **Pain** 2000 Jan;84(1):77–87

Cortical representation of pain: functional characterization of nociceptive areas near the lateral sulcus. Treede RD, et al. **Pain** 2000 Aug;87(2):113–9 (80 ref.)

Uniformity, specificity and variability of corticocortical connectivity. Hilgetag CC, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 2000 Jan 29; 355(1393):7–20

Coordinate-independent mapping of structural and functional data by objective relational transformation (ORT). Stephan KE, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 2000 Jan 29;355(1393):37–54

Computational analysis of functional connectivity between areas of primate cerebral cortex. Stephan KE, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 2000 Jan 29; 355(1393):111–26

Brain structure-function relationships: advances from neuroinformatics. Young MP, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 2000 Jan 29; 355(1393):3–6 (16 ref.)

Stroke recovery. Lessons from functional MR imaging and other methods of human brain mapping. Cramer SC. **Phys Med Rehabil Clin N Am** 1999 Nov;10(4):875–86, ix (73 ref.)

Integration and visualization of multimodality brain data for language mapping. Poliakov AV, et al. **Proc AMIA Symp** 1999;:349–53

Beyond re-membering: phantom sensations of congenitally absent limbs. Brugger P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 May 23;97(11):6167–72

A syntactic specialization for Broca's area. Embick D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 May 23;97(11):6150–4

Growth of new brainstem connections in adult monkeys with massive sensory loss. Jain N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 May 9;97(10):5546–50

Coexistence of linear zones and pinwheels within orientation maps in cat visual cortex. Shmuel A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 May 9;97(10):5568–73

Brain growth and the cognitive map [comment] Terrazas A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Apr 25;97(9):4414–6 (18 ref.). Comment on: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 2000 Apr 11;97(8):4398–403.

Topography of cerebellar nuclear projections to the brain stem in the rat. Teune TM, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 2000; 124:141–72

A method of basal forebrain anatomical standardization for functional image analysis. Buchsbaum MS, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1998 Dec 14;84(2–3):113–25

Neural activation during sexual and competitive arousal in healthy men. Rauch SL, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1999 Jul 30;91(1):1–10

Decrease of vigilance assessed by EEG-mapping in type I diabetic patients with history of recurrent severe hypoglycaemia. Howorka K, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 2000 Jan;25(1):85–105

Reproducibility of PET brain mapping of cancer patients. Tashiro M, et al. **Psychooncology** 2000 Mar-Apr; 9(2):157–63

Functional neuroanatomy of the frontal lobe circuits. Burruss JW, et al. **Radiology** 2000 Jan;214(1):227–30 (13 ref.)

Brain terrain [news] Ezzell C. **Sci Am** 2000 Mar;282(3):22, 24 (0 ref.)

Interhemispheric asymmetries of the modular structure in human temporal cortex [see comments] Galuske RA, et al. **Science** 2000 Sep 15;289(5486):1946–9. Comment in: Science 2000 Sep 15;289(5486):1887–8.

Neuroscience. Regional differences in cortical organization [comment] Gazzaniga MS. **Science** 2000 Sep 15; 289(5486):1887–8. Comment on: Science 2000 Sep 15;289(5486):1946–9.

Neuroscience. A ruckus over releasing images of the human brain [news] Marshall E. **Science** 2000 Sep 1; 289(5484):1458–9

Neuroanatomical and neurophysiological aspects of sleep: basic science and clinical relevance. Sinton CM, et al. **Semin Clin Neuropsychiatry** 2000 Jan;5(1):6–19 (81 ref.)

The organization and connections of somatosensory cortex in the brush-tailed possum (Trichosurus vulpecula): evidence for multiple, topographically organized and interconnected representations in an Australian marsupial.

Elston GN, et al. **Somatosens Mot Res** 1999;16(4):312–37
Descending projections arising from the parafascicular nucleus in rats: trajectory of fibers, projection pattern and mapping of terminations. Marini G, et al.
Somatosens Mot Res 1999;16(3):207–22
Concordance between functional magnetic resonance imaging and intraoperative language mapping. Ruge MI, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1999;72(2–4):95–102
Treatment-induced cortical reorganization after stroke in humans. Liepert J, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Jun;31(6):1210–6
Primary somatosensory cortex activation is not altered in patients with ventroposterior thalamic lesions: a PET study. Remy P, et al. **Stroke** 1999 Dec;30(12):2651–8
Mapping of serotonin 5-HT(4) receptor mRNA and ligand binding sites in the post-mortem human brain. Bonaventure P, et al. **Synapse** 2000 Apr;36(1):35–46
[Topographic mapping of slow cortical response in guinea pigs] Zhang Y, et al.
Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih 1997 Jun; 32(3):157–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Surgery of the central nervous system: value of preoperative functional brain mapping by direct electric stimulation (letter)] Duffau H, et al. **Presse Med** 2000 Mar 4;29(8):421–2 **(Fre)**
[History of stereotaxis] Benabid AL. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1999 Oct;155(10):869–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The significance of cortical neural plasticity mapping for treatment of schizophrenic diseases] Spitzer M.
Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr 1999 Nov;Suppl 2:S53–7 (0 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Noninvasive protocol for surgical treatment of focal epilepsies] Winkler PA, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1999 Dec; 70(12):1088–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Aphasia research and speech localization in the brain] Huber P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 2000 Jan 22;130(3):49–59 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Daytime tiredness correlated with nocturnal respiratory and arousal variables in patients with sleep apnea: polysomnographic and EEG mapping studies] Saletu M, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 2000 Mar 24;112(6):281–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Study of mapped slow auditory evoked potentials in Alzheimer's disease] Terranova R, et al. **Minerva Med** 1999 Nov–Dec;90(11–12):429–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Molecular mechanisms underlying the formation of the topographic retinotectal map] Yuasa-Kawada J, et al.
Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso 2000 Feb;45(3 Suppl):307–15 (41 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[The use of EEG polarization in the localization of epilepsy focus] Nowak R, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 2000;33 Suppl 1:101–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The topographic patterns in the synchronism of the shifts in the intensity of the alpha activity in the human EEG] Shishkin SL, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1999 Nov–Dec; 25(6):5–14 **(Rus)**
[Features of cerebral organization of the visual recognition process in adult subjects and children, aged 8–10 years. Communication II. Spatio-temporal organization of alpha-components of EEG at different stages of recognition process] Tolstova VA, et al.
Fiziol Cheloveka 1999 Jul–Aug;25(4):60–70 **(Rus)**
[Projections of the substantia nigra, ventral tegmental area and amygdala to the pallidum in dog brain] Gorbachevskaia AI. **Morfologiia** 1999;115(1):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The indices of EEG spatial synchronization in normal 10- to 12-year-old schoolchildren and in learning difficulties] Kanunikov IE, et al. **Ross Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1999 Mar;85(3):360–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[EEG study of the anxiolytic effect of scopolamine] Korol'kova TA, et al.
Ross Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova 2000 May;86(5):588–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[An historical-physiological analysis of the discussion between I. P. Pavlov and V. M. Bekhterev on the problems of localizing functions in the cerebral cortex] Arkhangel'skii GV. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 2000 Apr–Jun; 31(2):89–103 (74 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[EEG mapping in the evaluation of the signs of organic brain damage in patients with mental diseases] Dokukina TV, et al. **Zh Nevrol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 2000; 100(5):39–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of scopolamine on the spatial organization of rat cortical potentials] Koshtoiants OKh, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova 1999 Nov–Dec; 49(6):1052–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[New method for the clinical study of the auditory pathway in the brainstem and cerebral primary and secondary auditory cortex using averaged auditory brain mapping for 15 seconds after sound stimulation] Ried Undurraga E, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1999 Jun–Jul;50(5):349–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Intra-operative direct electrical stimulations of the central nervous system: the Salpêtrière experience with 60 patients. Duffau H, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1999; 141(11):1157–67
Intra-operative mapping of the motor cortex during surgery in and around the motor cortex. Kombos T, et al.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 2000;142(3):263–8
Feasibility of brain volumetric analysis and reconstruction of images by transfontanel three-dimensional ultrasound. Abdul-Khaliq H, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 2000 Jul; 10(3):147–50
Stereotactic pallidotomy performed without using microelectrode guidance in patients with Parkinson's disease: surgical technique and 2-year results. Eskandar EN, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Mar;92(3):375–83 (52 ref.)
Scalp-recorded optical signals make sound processing in the auditory cortex visible? Rinne T, et al. **Neuroimage** 1999 Nov;10(5):620–4
Optical intrinsic signal imaging in a rodent seizure model. Chen JW, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Jul 25;55(2):312–5
Microelectrode-guided thalamotomy for Parkinson's disease. Linhares MN, et al. **Neurosurgery** 2000 Feb;46(2):390–5; discussion 395–8
Intraoperatively updated neuroimaging using brain modeling and sparse data. Roberts DW, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1999 Nov;45(5):1199–206; discussion 1206–7
Unravelling cerebellar circuitry: an optical imaging study. Cohen D, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 2000;124:107–14
Do microelectrode techniques increase accuracy or decrease risks in pallidotomy and deep brain stimulation? A critical review of the literature. Hariz MI, et al.
Stereotact Funct Neurosurg 1999;72(2–4):157–69 (57 ref.)
Intraoperative direct subcortical stimulation for identification of the internal capsule, combined with an image-guided stereotactic system during surgery for basal ganglia lesions. Duffau H. **Surg Neurol** 2000 Mar;53(3):250–4
[Possible one-dimensional determination of cortical representative fields of mimetic lower lip muscles by transcranial magnetic stimulation] Rödel R, et al.
Laryngorhinootologie 1999 Oct;78(10):552–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Comparison between monopolar and bipolar electrical stimulation of the motor cortex. Kombos T, et al.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 1999;141(12):1295–301
Acute stroke evaluated by time-to-peak mapping during initial and early follow-up perfusion CT studies. Reichenbach JR, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1999 Nov–Dec;20(10):1842–50
Effect of motor tasks on the cortical topography of the human masseter muscle. Watson C, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 2000 Sep;45(9):767–73
Patterns of regional brain activation associated with different forms of motor learning. Ghilardi M, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jul 14;871(1):127–45
Opioid site in nucleus accumbens shell mediates eating and hedonic 'liking' for food: map based on microinjection Fos plumes. Pecina S, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Apr 28; 863(1–2):71–86
Using intracranial electrical stimulation to study the timing of prepulse inhibition of the startle reflex. Li L, et al.
Brain Res Brain Res Protoc 2000 Feb;5(1):67–74
Exchange transfusion with fluorocarbon for studying synaptically evoked optical signal in rat cortex. Nomura Y, et al. **Brain Res Brain Res Protoc** 2000 Feb;5(1):10–5
Making features relevant: learning faces and event-related potentials recording using an analytic procedure. Olivares EI, et al. **Brain Res Brain Res Protoc** 2000 Feb;5(1):1–9
Using event-related fMRI to assess delay-period activity during performance of spatial and nonspatial working memory tasks. Postle BR, et al.
Brain Res Brain Res Protoc 2000 Feb;5(1):57–66
Right words and left words: electrophysiological evidence for hemispheric differences in meaning processing. Federmeier KD, et al. **Brain Res Cogn Brain Res** 1999 Oct 25;8(3):373–92
The time course of the BOLD response in the human auditory cortex to acoustic stimuli of different duration. Jäncke L, et al. **Brain Res Cogn Brain Res** 1999 Jul 16; 8(2):117–24
High temporal resolution dynamic mapping of instantaneous EEG amplitude modulation after tone-burst auditory stimulation. Etévenon P, et al. **Brain Topogr** 1999 Winter; 12(2):129–37
Two dimensional inverse imaging (2DII) of current sources in magnetoencephalography. Moran JE, et al.
Brain Topogr 2000 Spring;12(3):201–17
Estimating scalp MEG from whole-head MEG measurements. Wang Y, et al. **Brain Topogr** 2000 Spring; 12(3):219–27
Tangential derivative mapping of axial MEG applied to event-related desynchronization research. Bastiaansen MC, et al. **Clin Neurophysiol** 2000 Jul;111(7):1300–5
High-resolution EEG mappings: a spherical harmonic spectra theory and simulation results. Dezhong Y.
Clin Neurophysiol 2000 Jan;111(1):81–92
Face-elicited ERPs and affective attitude: brain electric microstate and tomography analyses. Pizzagalli D, et al.
Clin Neurophysiol 2000 Mar;111(3):521–31
Decomposition and mapping of generalized spike-wave complexes. Rodin E. **Clin Neurophysiol** 1999 Nov; 110(11):1868–75
Using multi-stimulus VEP source localization to obtain a retinotopic map of human primary visual cortex. Slotnick SD, et al. **Clin Neurophysiol** 1999 Oct;110(10):1793–800
Brain electric source imaging: scalp Laplacian mapping and cortical imaging. He B. **Crit Rev Biomed Eng** 1999; 27(3–5):149–88 (84 ref.)
Transcranial magnetic stimulation--a new tool for functional imaging of the brain. Ilmoniemi RJ, et al.
Crit Rev Biomed Eng 1999;27(3–5):241–84 (196 ref.)
Forward and inverse problems of EEG dipole localization. Musha T, et al. **Crit Rev Biomed Eng** 1999;27(3–5):189–239 (50 ref.)
Evidence from functional magnetic resonance imaging of crossmodal binding in the human heteromodal cortex. Calvert GA, et al. **Curr Biol** 2000 Jun 1;10(11):649–57
Methodology and application of TMS mapping. Thickbroom GW, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl** 1999;51:48–54 (41 ref.)
Noninvasive localization of epileptogenic foci by EEG source modeling. Ebersole JS. **Epilepsia** 2000;41 Suppl 3:S24–33
Nonlinear EEG analysis and its potential role in epileptology. Elger CE, et al. **Epilepsia** 2000;41 Suppl 3:S34–8 (77 ref.)
Evidence for interhemispheric motor-level transfer in a simple reaction time task: an EEG study. Thut G, et al.
Exp Brain Res 1999 Sep;128(1–2):256–61
Neuronavigation and magnetic source imaging in brain tumors. Ebmeier K, et al. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1999; 33:78–87
Intraoperative mapping of eloquent brain areas. Eisner W, et al. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1999;33:28–36
Lesion segmentation and manual warping to a reference brain: intra- and interobserver reliability. Fiez JA, et al.
Hum Brain Mapp 2000 Apr;9(4):192–211
Creation and use of a Talairach-compatible atlas for accurate, automated, nonlinear intersubject registration, and analysis of functional imaging data. Woods RP, et al.
Hum Brain Mapp 1999;8(2–3):73–9
Human cortical areas underlying the perception of optic flow: brain imaging studies. Greenlee MW. **Int Rev Neurobiol** 2000;44:269–92 (79 ref.)
Secondary ion images of the rodent brain. McCandlish CA, et al. **J Am Soc Mass Spectrom** 2000 Mar;11(3):191–9
Physiological localisation in functional neurosurgery for movement disorders: a simple approach. Iansek R, et al.
J Clin Neurosci 2000 Jan;7(1):29–33
Modular representations of odorants in the glomerular layer of the rat olfactory bulb and the effects of stimulus concentration [see comments] Johnson BA, et al.
J Comp Neurol 2000 Jul 10;422(4):496–509. Comment in: J Comp Neurol 2000 Jul 10;422(4):489–95.
Segment-specific branching patterns of single vestibulospinal tract axons arising from the lateral vestibular nucleus in the cat: A PHA-L tracing study. Kuze B, et al.
J Comp Neurol 1999 Nov 8;414(1):80–96
Prosomeric map of the lamprey forebrain based on calretinin immunocytochemistry, Nissl stain, and ancillary markers. Pombal MA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1999 Nov 22; 414(3):391–422
Visual areas in lateral and ventral extrastriate cortices of the marmoset monkey. Rosa MG, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Jul 10;422(4):621–51
Odor maps in the olfactory bulb [comment] Xu F, et al.
J Comp Neurol 2000 Jul 10;422(4):489–95 (54 ref.). Comment on: J Comp Neurol 2000 Jul 10;422(4):496–509.
Analyzing functional brain images in a probabilistic atlas: a validation of subvolume thresholding. Dinov ID, et al.
J Comput Assist Tomogr 2000 Jan–Feb;24(1):128–38
Taste and smell phantoms revealed by brain functional MRI (fMRI). Henkin RI, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 2000 Jan–Feb;24(1):106–23
Comparison of fMRI and intraoperative direct cortical stimulation in localization of receptive language areas. Lurito JT, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 2000 Jan–Feb; 24(1):99–105
New insights into the hemodynamic blood oxygenation level-dependent response through combination of functional magnetic resonance imaging and optical recording in gerbil barrel cortex. Hess A, et al.
J Neurosci 2000 May 1;20(9):3328–38
Prefrontal activation evoked by infrequent target and novel stimuli in a visual target detection task: an event-related functional magnetic resonance imaging study. Kirino E, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Sep 1;20(17):6612–8
Replay and time compression of recurring spike sequences in the hippocampus. Nádasdy Z, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Nov 1;19(21):9497–507
Statistical evaluation of clusters derived by nonlinear mapping of EEG spatial patterns. Barrie JM, et al.
J Neurosci Methods 1999 Aug 15;90(2):87–95
Controlled brain hypothermia by extracorporeal carotid blood cooling at normothermic trunk temperatures in pigs. Kuhnen G, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1999 Jul 15; 89(2):167–74
Slice blotting: a method for detecting the release of immunoreactive substances from living brain tissue. Lowe G. **J Neurosci Methods** 1999 Aug 15;90(2):117–27
Examination of the spatial and temporal distribution of sensory cortical activity using a 100-electrode array. Rousche PJ, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1999 Aug 1; 90(1):57–66
Computer-assisted neurosurgery by using a noninvasive vacuum-affixed dental cast that acts as a reference base: another step toward a unified approach in the treatment of brain tumors. Bale RJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Aug; 93(2):208–13
Role of the mode of sensory stimulation in presurgical brain mapping in which functional magnetic resonance imaging is used. Le Rumeur E, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Sep; 93(3):427–31

Electrophysiological localization of the substantia nigra in the parkinsonian nonhuman primate. Starr PA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Oct;93(4):704–10

HMPAO SPECT imaging of Alzheimer's disease patients with similar content-specific autobiographic delusion: comparison using statistical parametric mapping. Staff RT, et al. **J Nucl Med** 2000 Sep;41(9):1451–5

Quantitative multi-modal functional MRI with blood oxygenation level dependent exponential decays adjusted for flow attenuated inversion recovery (BOLDED AFFAIR). Hyder F, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 2000 Apr; 18(3):227–35

Event-related fMRI contrast when using constant interstimulus interval: theory and experiment. Bandettini PA, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 2000 Apr;43(4):540–8

Utility of simultaneously acquired gradient-echo and spin-echo cerebral blood volume and morphology maps in brain tumor patients. Donahue KM, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 2000 Jun;43(6):845–53

Diffusion-weighted spin-echo fMRI at 9.4 T: microvascular/tissue contribution to BOLD signal changes. Lee SP, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1999 Nov;42(5):919–28

Experimentation with a transcranial magnetic stimulation system for functional brain mapping. Ettinger GJ, et al. **Med Image Anal** 1998 Jun;2(2):133–42

Rigid point feature registration using mutual information. Rangarajan A, et al. **Med Image Anal** 1999 Dec;3(4):425–40

Identification of cranial nerve nuclei [letter] Romstöck J, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 2000 Sep;23(9):1445–6

High-resolution mapping of iso-orientation columns by fMRI [see comments] Kim DS, et al. **Nat Neurosci** 2000 Feb;3(2):164–9. Comment in: Nat Neurosci 2000 Feb;3(2):105–7. Comment in: Nat Neurosci 2000 May;3(5):413–4.

Can current fMRI techniques reveal the micro-architecture of cortex? [letter; comment] Logothetis N. **Nat Neurosci** 2000 May;3(5):413–4. Comment on: Nat Neurosci 2000 Feb;3(2):164–9.

The role of the right anterior prefrontal cortex in episodic retrieval. Allan K, et al. **Neuroimage** 2000 Mar;11(3):217–27

Ambiguous results in functional neuroimaging data analysis due to covariate correlation. Andrade A, et al. **Neuroimage** 1999 Oct;10(4):483–6

Event-related fMRI of the auditory cortex. Belin P, et al. **Neuroimage** 1999 Oct;10(4):417–29

The cerebellum contributes to somatosensory cortical activity during self-produced tactile stimulation. Blakemore SJ, et al. **Neuroimage** 1999 Oct;10(4):448–59

Temporal and topographical characterization of language cortices using intraoperative optical intrinsic signals. Cannestra AF, et al. **Neuroimage** 2000 Jul;12(1):41–54

Structural group analysis of functional activation maps. Coulon O, et al. **Neuroimage** 2000 Jun;11(6 Pt 1):767–82

Dissociable temporal lobe activations during emotional episodic memory retrieval. Dolan RJ, et al. **Neuroimage** 2000 Mar;11(3):203–9

fMRI of the responses to vibratory stimulation of digit tips. Francis ST, et al. **Neuroimage** 2000 Mar;11(3):188–202

Multisubject fMRI studies and conjunction analyses. Friston KJ, et al. **Neuroimage** 1999 Oct;10(4):385–96

Time-dependent changes in learning audiovisual associations: a single-trial fMRI study. Gonzalo D, et al. **Neuroimage** 2000 Mar;11(3):243–55

FMRI and PET of self-paced finger movement: comparison of intersubject stereotaxic averaged data. Joliot M, et al. **Neuroimage** 1999 Oct;10(4):430–47

Robust smoothness estimation in statistical parametric maps using standardized residuals from the general linear model. Kiebel SJ, et al. **Neuroimage** 1999 Dec;10(6):756–66

A FAIR study of motor cortex activation under normo- and hypercapnia induced by breath challenge. Li TQ, et al. **Neuroimage** 1999 Nov;10(5):562–9

Temporal filtering of event-related fMRI data using cross-validation. Ngan SC, et al. **Neuroimage** 2000 Jun;11(6 Pt 1):797–804

Covert visual spatial orienting and saccades: overlapping neural systems. Nobre AC, et al. **Neuroimage** 2000 Mar; 11(3):210–6

Regularization of diffusion-based direction maps for the tracking of brain white matter fascicles. Poupon C, et al. **Neuroimage** 2000 Aug;12(2):184–95

Functional localization of a "Time Keeper" function separate from attentional resources and task strategy. Tracy JI, et al. **Neuroimage** 2000 Mar;11(3):228–42

A confrontational naming task produces congruent increases and decreases in PET and fMRI. Votaw JR, et al. **Neuroimage** 1999 Oct;10(4):347–56

Testing for neural responses during temporal components of trials with BOLD fMRI. Zarahn E. **Neuroimage** 2000 Jun;11(6 Pt 1):783–96

Dynamic statistical parametric mapping: combining fMRI and MEG for high-resolution imaging of cortical activity. Dale AM, et al. **Neuron** 2000 Apr;26(1):55–67

Response amplification in sensory-specific cortices during crossmodal binding. Calvert GA, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Aug 20;10(12):2619–23

Human thalamus: neurochemical mapping of inferior pulvinar complex. Cola MG, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Dec 16; 10(18):3733–8

Left-hemisphere processing of emotional connotation during word generation. Crosson B, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Aug 20;10(12):2449–55

Geometrical and topological relationships between multiple functional maps in cat primary visual cortex. Kim DS, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Aug 20;10(12):2515–22

Tapping movements according to regular and irregular visual timing signals investigated with fMRI. Lutz K, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 Apr 27;11(6):1301–6

Global and local processing of musical sequences: an event-related brain potential study. Schiavetto A, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Aug 20;10(12):2467–72

A hemispherically asymmetrical MEG response to vowels. Szymanski MD, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Aug 20; 10(12):2481–6

Sex differences in the vocal motor pathway of the zebra finch revealed by real-time optical imaging technique. Wang J, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Aug 20;10(12):2487–91

Improvement of presurgical patient evaluation by generation of functional magnetic resonance risk maps. Beisteiner R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Aug 18;290(1):13–6

A functional magnetic resonance imaging study of mental subtraction in human subjects. Burbaud P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Oct 8;273(3):195–9

Evidence for extensive inter-connections within the zona incerta in rats. Power BD, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 May 21;267(1):9–12

Quantitative imaging of substance P in the human brain using a brain mapping analyzer [published erratum appears in Neurosci Res 2000 Apr;36(4):339–40] Sutoo D, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1999 Dec 30;35(4):339–46

Stereotactic targeting of the globus pallidus internus in Parkinson's disease: imaging versus electrophysiological mapping [letter; comment] Lehman RM. **Neurosurgery** 2000 Apr;46(4):1026. Comment on: Neurosurgery 1999 Aug;45(2):278–87; discussion 287–9.

Control of motor seizures by brotizolam with maintenance of stable refractory periods for self-stimulation. Bielajew C, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1999 Aug;67(2):235–41

Functional MRI at 1.5 tesla: a comparison of the blood oxygenation level-dependent signal and electrophysiology. Disbrow EA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Aug 15;97(17):9718–23

Targeting for thalamic deep brain stimulator implantation without computer guidance: assessment of targeting accuracy. Alterman RL, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1999;72(2–4):150–3

Usefulness of the dipole tracing method with a scalp-skull-brain head model: relationship between the epileptic focus and equivalent current dipole locations. Chitoku S, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1999; 73(1–4):95–7

Audit of neurophysiological recording during movement disorder surgery. Forster A, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1999;72(2–4):154–6

Electrophysiological recordings in pallidotomy localized to 3D stereoscopic imaging. Lehman RM, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1999;72(2–4):185–91

Correlation between MRI-based stereotactic thalamic deep brain stimulation electrode placement, macroelectrode stimulation and clinical response to tremor control. Mobin F, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1999;72(2–4):225–32

Comparison of three techniques for calculation of target coordinates in functional stereotactic procedures. Slavin KV, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1999;72(2–4):192–5

Pathophysiological topography of acute ischemia by combined diffusion-weighted and perfusion MRI. Darby DG, et al. **Stroke** 1999 Oct;30(10):2043–52

High-resolution EEG in poststroke hemiparesis can identify ipsilateral generators during motor tasks. Green JB, et al. **Stroke** 1999 Dec;30(12):2659–65

[Exploration of visual memory by functional MRI] Angioi-Duprez K, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 2000 Jan; 23(1):19–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Application of the simplified method of optic recording for mapping focuses of the neuronal activity in the somatosensory cortex of the white rats] Iniushin MIu, et al. **Ross Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1999 Nov; 85(11):1385–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cerebral mapping: methodology and applications in clinical neurology] Cabanyes-Truffino J. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Jun 1–15;28(11):1090–7 (110 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BRAIN NATRIURETIC PEPTIDE see **NATRIURETIC PEPTIDE, BRAIN**

BRAIN NEOPLASMS

Diffuse liver angiosarcoma and cerebral cavernous angiomas in a young patient. Janssens J, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1999 Oct–Dec;62(4):446–9

Criteria for selection of 'death with dignity'--from clinical cases of malignant brain tumours. Nagai M. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1999;74:69–70

Low-grade astrocytoma--a retrospective analysis of 102 patients. Kandil A, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1999;38(8):1051–6

Receptor-mediated endocytosis of transthyretin by ependymoma cells. Kuchler-Bopp S, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jul 7;870(1-2):185–94

Transient apoptosis elicited by insulin in serum-starved glioma cells involves Fas/Fas-L and Bcl-2. Yang BC, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1999;23(8):533–40

Pediatric brain tumors. Siffert J, et al. **Child Adolesc Psychiatr Clin N Am** 1999 Oct;8(4):879–903, x (131 ref.)

Accumulation of mutant p53(V143A) modulates the growth, clonogenicity, and radiochemosensitivity of malignant glioma cells independent of endogenous p53 status. Bartussek C, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1999 Dec 15;253(2):432–9

The distinct morphological and biological features of primary brain tumors and their influence upon prognosis and treatment. Kaluża J. **Folia Neuropathol** 1999;37(3):117–22 (19 ref.)

Survival of human glioma cells treated with various combination of temozolomide and X-rays. van Rijn J, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Jun 1;47(3):779–84

Participation of type II protein kinase A in the retinoic acid-induced growth inhibition of SH-SY5Y human neuroblastoma cells. Kim SN, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 2000 Mar;182(3):421–8

Brain tumors as second malignant neoplasms in patients with osteosarcoma treated with adjuvant and neoadjuvant chemotherapy: report of 2 cases. Longhi A, et al. **J Chemother** 2000 Jun;12(3):261–2

Characterization of a canine glioma cell line as related to established experimental brain tumor models. Rainov NG, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 2000 Jul;59(7):607–13

Mahoney centre set to tackle brain cancer head on. Gershon D. **Nature** 2000 Aug 3;406(6795):546

Report of Brain Tumor Registry of Japan (1969–1993). **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 2000 Jan;40 Suppl:1–106

Dexamethasone pre-treatment interferes with apoptotic death in glioma cells. Gorman AM, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;96(2):417–25

Neurotrophin regulation of sodium and calcium channels in human neuroblastoma cells. Urbano FJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;96(2):439–43

Spontaneous apoptosis and retinoic acid receptor incidence in neuroblastomas and peripheral neuroectodermal tumors. Farid P, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 2000 Jun;17(4):315–21

Primary T-cell lymphoma of the brain in children: a case report and literature review. al-Ghamdi H, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 2000 Jun;17(4):341–3

Intracranial infantile hemangiopericytoma. Cole JC, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 2000 Apr;30(4):271–3

Primary intracranial germinoma in the medulla oblongata. Nakajima H, et al. **Surg Neurol** 2000 May;53(5):448–51 (13 ref.)

[Retinal cavernous hemangioma associated with intracerebral cavernous hemangioma in a 33-year follow-up study] Skoumalová S, et al. **Cesk Slov Oftalmol** 1999 Sep; 55(5):316–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Brain tumors and chemokines (letter)] Kuratu J. **Hum Cell** 1999 Dec;12(4):237–40 (22 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Turcot syndrome] Sunahara M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 2000 Jul;58(7):1484–9 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Results of postoperative treatment of patients after brain tumor removal based on the cerebral circulatory pressure index (CCPI) in comparison with ICP and CPP] Mierzwa J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1999 Sep–Oct;33(5):1063–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BLOOD

Dysregulation of immune response following neurosurgical operations. Sablotzki A, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 2000 Jan;44(1):82–7

Cerebral germinoma with syncytiotrophoblastic giant cells: feasibility of predicting prognosis using the serum hCG level. Utsuki S, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1999; 141(9):975–7; discussion 977–8

The influence of gliomas and nonglial space-occupying lesions on blood-oxygen-level-dependent contrast enhancement. Schreiber A, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 2000 Jun–Jul;21(6):1055–63

Cytochrome P450-inducing antiepileptics increase the clearance of vincristine in patients with brain tumors. Villikka K, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Dec; 66(6):589–93

Pharmacokinetics of methotrexate in cerebrospinal fluid and serum after osmotic blood-brain barrier disruption in patients with brain lymphoma. Zylber-Katz E, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Jun;67(6):631–41

Glioblastoma causing granulocytosis by secretion of granulocyte-colony-stimulating factor. Hintzen RQ, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Jan 11;54(1):259–61

[The determination of anti-brain antibodies in the blood of patients with brain tumors using hydrosole++ immunoagglutination] Kislitsyn IuV, et al. **Zh Nevrol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 2000;100(5):58–9 **(Rus)**

[Lipid-bound sialic acids in the blood of patients with brain diseases] Popova GM, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir Im N N Burdenko** 2000 Jan–Mar; (1):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

A CT method to measure hemodynamics in brain tumors: validation and application of cerebral blood flow maps. Cenic A, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 2000 Mar; 21(3):462–70

Quantitative measurement of microvascular permeability in human brain tumors achieved using dynamic contrast-enhanced MR imaging: correlation with histologic grade. Roberts HC, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 2000 May;21(5):891–9

Posttherapeutic intraaxial brain tumor: the value of

perfusion-sensitive contrast-enhanced MR imaging for differentiating tumor recurrence from nonneoplastic contrast-enhancing tissue. Sugahara T, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 2000 May;21(5):901-9

Quantification and distribution of neovascularization following microinjection of C6 glioma cells in rat brain. Péoc'h M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jul-Aug; 19(4B):3025-30

Interleukin-2 and histamine in combination inhibit tumour growth and angiogenesis in malignant glioma. Johansson M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Sep;83(6):826-32

Irradiation of a primary tumor, unlike surgical removal, enhances angiogenesis suppression at a distal site: potential role of host-tumor interaction. Hartford AC, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Apr 15;60(8):2128-31

Gangliosides influence angiogenesis in an experimental mouse brain tumor. Manfredi MG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Oct 15;59(20):5392-7

Identification and localization of the cytokine SDF1 and its receptor, CXC chemokine receptor 4, to regions of necrosis and angiogenesis in human glioblastoma. Rempel SA, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 Jan;6(1):102-11

Effects of peritumoural oedema on cerebral blood flow and cerebrovascular reactivity in patients with alert consciousness. Chang CC, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1999 Nov; 26(11):1493-6

In situ expression of angiopoietins in astrocytomas identifies angiopoietin-2 as an early marker of tumor angiogenesis. Zagzag D, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1999 Oct;159(2):391-400

Noninvasive assessment of the functional neovasculature in 9L-glioma growing in rat brain by dynamic 1H magnetic resonance imaging of gadolinium uptake. van der Sanden BP, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 2000 May;20(5):861-70

Gene transfer of IFN-gamma into established brain tumors represses growth by antiangiogenesis. Fathallah-Shaykh HM, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jan 1;164(1):217-22

Improved 3D quantitative mapping of blood volume and endothelial permeability in brain tumors. Li KL, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 2000 Aug;12(2):347-57

Quantification of endothelial permeability, leakage space, and blood volume in brain tumors using combined T1 and T2* contrast-enhanced dynamic MR imaging. Zhu XP, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 2000 Jun;11(6):575-85

Neuronal activity alters local blood flow in brain tumour adjacent to the activating cortex [letter] Sakatani K, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 Oct;67(4):553-4

Vascularization of human glioma spheroids implanted into rat cortex is conferred by two distinct mechanisms. Goldbrunner RH, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1999 Feb 15; 55(4):486-95

Current status and future challenges in cerebral blood flow mapping in intracranial tumors. Mirzai S, et al. **Keio J Med** 2000 Feb;49 Suppl 1:A16-24

Regulation of aminopeptidase A in human brain tumor vasculature: evidence for a role of transforming growth factor-beta. Juillerat-Jeanneret L, et al. **Lab Invest** 2000 Jun;80(6):973-80

Vascular apoptosis and involution in gliomas precede neovascularization: a novel concept for glioma growth and angiogenesis. Zagzag D, et al. **Lab Invest** 2000 Jun; 80(6):837-49

MR imaging of microvasculature. Jensen JH, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 2000 Aug;44(2):224-30

Use of T(2)-weighted susceptibility contrast MRI for mapping the blood volume in the glioma-bearing rat brain. Le Duc G, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1999 Oct;42(4):754-61

Imaging blood flow in brain tumors using arterial spin labeling. Silva AC, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 2000 Aug; 44(2):169-73

Microvessel organization and structure in experimental brain tumors: microvessel populations with distinctive structural and functional properties. Schlageter KE, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1999 Nov;58(3):312-28

Inhibition of intra-tumoral angiogenesis and glioma growth by the fibroblast growth factor inhibitor 1,3,6-naphthalenetrisulfonate. Cuevas P, et al. **Neurol Res** 1999 Jul;21(5):481-7

[Mechanisms of angiogenesis in the brain] Mennel HD. **Strahlenther Onkol** 2000 Jan;176(1):46-7 **(Ger)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Pharmacokinetics of methotrexate in cerebrospinal fluid and serum after osmotic blood-brain barrier disruption in patients with brain lymphoma. Zylber-Katz E, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Jun;67(6):631-41

Comparison of lumbar and shunt cerebrospinal fluid specimens for cytologic detection of leptomeningeal disease in pediatric patients with brain tumors. Gajjar A, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Jun;17(6):1825-8

Contrast optimization of fluid-attenuated inversion-recovery (FLAIR) MR imaging in patients with high CSF blood or protein content. Essig M, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 2000 May;43(5):764-7

Positive CSF HSV PCR in patients with GBM: a note of caution. McDermott SS, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Feb 8; 54(3):746-9

Thalamic glioblastoma with cerebrospinal fluid dissemination in the peritoneal cavity. Kumar R, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1999 Nov;31(5):242-5 (17 ref.)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Fulminant CNS perivascular lymphocytic proliferation: association with sargramostim, a hematopoietic growth factor. Riggs JE, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1999 Sep-Oct; 22(5):288-91

Examination of low-incidence brain tumor responses in F344 rats following chemical exposures in National Toxicology Program carcinogenicity studies. Sills RC, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1999 Sep-Oct;27(5):589-99

Growth of intramedullary lipoma in a renal transplant recipient. Agraharkar A, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 Apr 15;69(7):1509-11

CHEMISTRY

Ganglioside profiles in human gliomas: quantification by microbore high performance liquid chromatography and correlation to histomorphology and grading. Wagener R, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1999;141(12):1339-45

Arylamine N-acetyltransferase activity and 2 aminofluorene-DNA adducts formation in rat glial tumor cells. Hung CF, et al. **Acta Paediatr Taiwan** 2000 May-Jun; 41(3):133-5

Immunocytochemical detection of the homeobox B3, B4, and C6 gene products in childhood medulloblastomas/primitive neuroectodermal tumors. Bodey B, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 May-Jun;20(3A):1769-80

Total acid soluble and insoluble carnitine levels in human brain tumors. Sandikci KS, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1999 Jul;17(1-2):49-57

The challenge of p53 as prognostic and predictive factor in gliomas. Nieder C, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 2000 Feb; 26(1):67-73

Expression of matrix metalloproteinases and their inhibitors in human brain tumors. Kachra Z, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1999;17(7):555-66

Implications of prognostic markers in brain tumors. Grzybicki DM, et al. **Clin Lab Med** 1999 Dec;19(4):833-47 (86 ref.)

Immunohistochemical detection of lactoferrin in human astrocytomas and multiforme glioblastomas. Tuccari G, et al. **Eur J Histochem** 1999;43(4):317-22

Expression of the tumor-rejection antigen SART1 in brain tumors. Imaizumi T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Dec 10; 83(6):760-4

Scatter factor/hepatocyte growth factor (SF/HGF) content and function in human gliomas. Lamszus K, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1999 Aug-Oct;17(5-6):517-30 (58 ref.)

Expression of TRH and TRH-like peptides in a human glioblastoma-astrocytoma cell line (U-373-MG). García SI, et al. **J Endocrinol** 2000 Sep;166(3):697-703

Neurotrophin receptor TrkC predicts good clinical outcome in medulloblastoma and other primitive neuroectodermal brain tumors. Grotzer MA, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 2000 Jul-Aug;212(4):196-9

Natriuretic peptide receptors of type A in human neuroblastomas. Forgeur A, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1999 Oct;70(4):288-94

Astroblastomas revisited. Report of two cases with immunocytochemical and electron microscopic study. Histogenetic considerations [letter] Kujas M, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 2000 Jun;26(3):295-8

Hydrophilic cyanine dyes as contrast agents for near-infrared tumor imaging: synthesis, photophysical properties and spectroscopic in vivo characterization. Licha K, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 2000 Sep;72(3):392-8

[Lipid image in glioblastoma multiforme] Dorszewska J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 2000 Mar-Apr;34(2):321-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CLASSIFICATION

Suprasellar chordoid glioma. Ricoy JR, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 2000 Jun;99(6):699-703

Clinical evidence of distinct subgroups of astrocytic tumors defined by comparative genomic hybridization. Nishizaki T, et al. **Hum Pathol** 2000 May;31(5):608-14

Validation of the RTOG recursive partitioning analysis (RPA) classification for brain metastases. Gaspar LE, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Jul 1;47(4):1001-6

The new WHO classification of brain tumors. Smirniotopoulos JG. **Neuroimaging Clin N Am** 1999 Nov; 9(4):595-613 (27 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

The pathogenesis of tumour associated epilepsy. Beaumont A, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 2000;142(1):1-15 (128 ref.)

Meningioma manifesting intracerebral haemorrhage: a possible mechanism of haemorrhage. Kim DG, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 2000;142(2):165-8

Malformative and neoplastic glioneuronal lesions in patients with chronic pharmacoresistant epilepsies. Wolf HK, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1999;81:69-79 (51 ref.)

Occipital lobe meningioma in a patient with multiple chemical sensitivities. Moorhead JF, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 2000 Apr;37(4):443-6

Intact sensory fusion in a child with divergence paresis caused by a pontine glioma. Brown SM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1999 Oct;128(4):528-30

Intracranial sarcoma in a patient with neurofibromatosis type 2 treated with gamma knife radiosurgery for vestibular schwannoma. Thomsen J, et al. **Am J Otol** 2000 May; 21(3):364-70

An intracranial carcinoma in a Mexican woman with Bloom syndrome. Nuño-Arana I, et al. **Ann Genet** 2000 Jan-Mar; 43(1):55-7

Retinal periphlebitis in a patient with pineal germinoma. Chang CW, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1999 Oct; 117(10):1434-6

Morphine induced allodynia in child with brain tumour. Signs are more likely to have been due to underlying medical condition [letter; comment] Marples IL, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Feb 5;320(7231):381. Comment on: BMJ 1998 Jan 3;316(7124):49-52. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Sep 4;319(7210):627-9.

Cerebellar astrocytoma associated with von Hippel-Lindau disease: case report with molecular findings. Ng HK, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1999 Oct;13(5):504-7

Eighteen-year survival of a patient with malignant pleomorphic xanthoastrocytoma associated with von Recklinghausen neurofibromatosis. Ohta S, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1999 Aug;13(4):420-2

Primary CNS lymphoma associated with streptococcal abscess: an autopsy case. Kano M, et al. **Brain Tumor Pathol** 1999;16(2):92-7 (15 ref.)

The risk of venous thromboembolism is increased throughout the course of malignant glioma: an evidence-based review. Marras LC, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Aug 1;89(3):640-6 (36 ref.)

Headache in intracranial tumors. Pfund Z, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1999 Nov;19(9):787-90; discussion 765

Hypothalamic-pituitary function and growth in children with intracranial lesions. Brauner R, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1999 Nov;15(11-12):662-9 (30 ref.)

Parkinsonism as an initial manifestation of brain tumor. Chang DC, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 2000 Aug; 63(8):658-62

Emergency department management of the acute headache. Diamond ML. **Clin Cornerstone** 1999;1(6):45-54 (16 ref.)

Persistent hiccup as presenting symptom in medulla oblongata cavernoma: a case report and review of the literature. Musumeci A, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 2000 Mar;102(1):13-7 (63 ref.)

A case of Ollier's disease associated with two intracerebral low-grade gliomas. van Nielen KM, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1999 Jun;101(2):106-10

Intracranial meningiomas and epilepsy: incidence, prognosis and influencing factors. Lieu AS, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 2000 Jan;38(1):45-52

Ictal vomiting in partial seizures of temporal lobe origin. Chen C, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1999;42(4):235-9

Frontonasal dysplasia with corpus callosum lipoma. Grover SB, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1999 Apr;36(4):398-401

Comitant esodeviation resulting from neurologic insult in children. Liu GT, et al. **J AAPOS** 1997 Sep;1(3):143-6

Case study: suprasellar germinoma presenting with psychotic and obsessive-compulsive symptoms. Mordecai D, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 2000 Jan;39(1):116-9

Pleomorphic xanthoastrocytoma derived from glioneuronal malformation in a child with intractable epilepsy. Ramelli GP, et al. **J Child Neurol** 2000 Apr;15(4):270-2

Neurocognitive development of children after a cerebellar tumor in infancy: A longitudinal study. Copeland DR, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Nov;17(11):3476-86 (74 ref.)

Primary central nervous system lymphoma presenting with a parkinsonian syndrome of pure akinesia. Pramstaller PP, et al. **J Neurol** 1999 Oct;246(10):934-8

Hydrocephalus caused by metastatic brain lesions: treatment by third ventriculostomy [letter] Nguyen TT, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 Oct;67(4):552-3

Intracranial fatigable ptosis. Kao YF, et al. **J Neuroophthalmol** 1999 Dec;19(4):257-9

Synaptic plasticity in the human dentate gyrus. Beck H, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Sep 15;20(18):7080-6

Role of hydrodynamic processes in the pathogenesis of peritumoral brain edema in meningiomas. Bitzer M, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Oct;93(4):594-604

Terminal illness and schizophrenia. Kelly BD, et al. **J Palliat Care** 2000 Summer;16(2):55-7

Mixed germ cell tumor presenting as intratumoral hemorrhage: report of a case originated from the pineal region. Hung YC, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1999 Aug; 15(8):498-503

Surgical treatment for intractable epilepsy caused by cavernous angioma in the temporal lobe of the dominant hemisphere--three case reports. Arita K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 2000 Aug;40(8):439-45

Correlation between the degree of contrast enhancement and the volume of peritumoral edema in meningiomas and malignant gliomas. Holodny AI, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1999 Nov;41(11):820-5

An intrasylvian "fibroma" in a child with cystic fibrosis: case report. Pollack LF, et al. **Neurosurgery** 2000 Mar; 46(3):744-7

Cerebral angiofibroma: case report. Vaquero J, et al. **Neurosurgery** 2000 Mar;46(3):748-50; discussion 750-1

Article on deep vein thrombosis should address primary brain tumors [letter; comment] Armstrong T, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 2000 Apr;27(3):426-7. Comment on: Oncol Nurs Forum 1999 Nov-Dec;26(10):1625-32; quiz 1633-4.

Successful chemotherapeutic treatment of diencephalic syndrome with continued tumor presence. Shuper A, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1996 Sep-Oct;13(5):443-9

Dysembryoplastic neuroepithelial tumor: a curable cause of seizures. Weissman Z, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1996 Sep–Oct;13(5):463–8 (10 ref.)
Neuroblastoma associated with seizures and arrested development. White AV, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 2000 Jan; 22(1):57–9
Successful use of intracavitary bleomycin for low-grade astrocytoma tumor cyst. Disabato JA, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1999 Nov;31(5):246–50
Coexistence of a ganglioglioma and Rasmussen's encephalitis. Firlik KS, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1999 May;30(5):278–82 (15 ref.)
Dissociative disorder associated with a colloid cyst of the third ventricle: organic or psychogenic amnesia? [letter] O'Neill of Tyrone A, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 2000 Mar–Apr;69(2):108–9
Bilateral astrocytoma involving the limbic system precipitating disabling amnesia and seizures. Gillespie JS, et al. **Seizure** 2000 Jun;9(4):301–3
Ictus expectoratus: a sign of complex partial seizures usually of non-dominant temporal lobe origin. Kaplan PW, et al. **Seizure** 1999 Dec;8(8):480–4
Coexistence of intracranial arteriovenous malformation with Turcot's syndrome: a case report. Umezawa K, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1999 Oct;52(4):397–9
Neuropsychiatric manifestations of a third ventricular colloid cyst. Lajara-Nanson WA. **W V Med J** 2000 Jul–Aug; 96(4):512–3
[Dermoid cyst of the lateral ventricle associated with ethmoidal dermal sinus. Report of a case] Diaz A, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 2000 Feb;46(1):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Recurrent bleeding of thalamic cavernous angioma under hormonal treatment. A case report] Gazzaz M, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1999 Dec;45(5):413–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Intracranial meningiomas revealed by hemorrhage. Report of three cases and literature review] Roux-Vaillard S, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1999 Dec;45(5):407–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cerebral intravascular lymphoma during T CD4+ idiopathic lymphopenia syndrome] Guilloton L, et al. **Presse Med** 1999 Sep 25;28(28):1513–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Anatomic substrate of epigastric aura: case report] Schmitt JJ, et al. **Nervenarzt** 2000 Jun;71(6):485–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Marked hypernatremia in suprasellar germinoma lacking a sense of thirst] Arai K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1999 Dec;41(8):804–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Cerebral tumors as a cause of refractory epilepsy in children] Marszał E, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 2000;33 Suppl 1:233–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Correlation of steroid receptors and growth factors expression with peritumoral edema accompanying cerebral neoplasms] Och W, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 2000 Jan–Feb;34(1):91–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Hemorrhage in cerebral gliomas] Edzhelat FI. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1998;157(6):66–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Concurrent cavernous and venous cerebral angiomas] Steno J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1999 Jun;100(6):317–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Confusion syndrome and ataxia in a 63-year-old woman (clinical conference)] Escudero D, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1999 Oct 9;113(11):428–37 **(Spa)**
[Cervical myelopathy due to a tumor of the foramen magnum] Adeva MT, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Feb 16–28; 28(4):435 **(Spa)**
[Delayed central pain associated with a sub-insular hematoma followed by parieto-occipital tumor. Favorable effects of chronic stimulation of the ventral posterior thalamic nucleus] Barraquer-Bordas L, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Dec 1–15;29(11):1044–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Cerebral tumors as a cause of late onset epilepsy] Fernández-Concepción O, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Dec 16–31;29(12):1142–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Hemangioblastomas in the von Hippel-Lindau disease [letter] Hodelín-Tablada R, et al. **Rev Neurol** 2000 Jan 1–15; 30(1):99–100 **(Spa)**
[Epilepsy and cerebral tumor] Kawasaki M, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Jun 1–15;28(11):1047–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital primary cerebral angiosarcoma. Case report. Suzuki Y, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Mar;92(3):466–8
Congenital intracranial teratoma. Chien YH, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 2000 Jan;22(1):72–4
Congenital subependymal giant-cell astrocytoma: case report with prenatal ultrasonogram. Mirkin LD, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1999 Oct;29(10):776–80
[Congenital vascular malformations in childhood] Pascual Pascual-Castroviejo I, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Aug 1–15; 29(3):217–30 (112 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Intraoperative cytodiagnosis of metastatic brain tumors confused clinically with brain abscess. A report of three cases. Monabati A, et al. **Acta Cytol** 2000 May–Jun; 44(3):437–41
Sudden death secondary to mycosis fungoides of the midbrain [letter] Downs AM, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1999 Nov; 79(6):475
Dissection of the middle cerebral artery caused by invasion of malignant glioma presenting as acute onset of hemiplegia. Aoki N, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1999; 141(9):1005–8
Olfactory groove schwannoma revisited. Timothy J, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1999;141(6):671–2
Evaluation of dural sinus invasion and extension of extra-axial intracranial tumors. The advantages of a high-resolution postcontrast 3-D gradient-echo technique. Ikushima I, et al. **Acta Radiol** 2000 Jan;41(1):8–12
MR spectroscopy in gliomatosis cerebri. Bendszus M, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 2000 Feb;21(2):375–80
Proton MR spectroscopy and preoperative diagnostic accuracy: an evaluation of intracranial mass lesions characterized by stereotactic biopsy findings. Burtscher IM, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 2000 Jan;21(1):84–93
MR imaging findings of Rathke's cleft cysts: significance of intracystic nodules. Byun WM, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 2000 Mar;21(3):485–8
Dynamic contrast-enhanced T2-weighted MR imaging of recurrent malignant gliomas treated with thalidomide and carboplatin. Cha S, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 2000 May;21(5):881–90
CSF flow studies of intracranial cysts and cyst-like lesions achieved using reversed fast imaging with steady-state precession MR sequences. Hoffmann KT, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 2000 Mar;21(3):493–502
Patterns of disease spread in metastatic breast carcinoma: influence of estrogen and progesterone receptor status. Maki DD, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 2000 Jun–Jul; 21(6):1064–6
Effect of voxel position on single-voxel MR spectroscopy findings. Ricci PE, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 2000 Feb;21(2):367–74
Effects of contrast material on single-volume proton MR spectroscopy. Smith JK, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 2000 Jun–Jul;21(6):1084–9
Contrast enhancement of intracranial lesions: conventional T1-weighted spin-echo versus fast spin-echo MR imaging techniques. Sugahara T, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1999 Sep;20(8):1554–9
Applicability and advantages of flow artifact-insensitive fluid-attenuated inversion-recovery MR sequences for imaging the posterior fossa. Tanaka N, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 2000 Jun–Jul;21(6):1095–8
Gangliogliomas: characterization by registered positron emission tomography-MR images. Provenzale JM, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1999 Apr;172(4):1103–7
Comparison of patient age with MR imaging features of gangliogliomas. Provenzale JM, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Mar;174(3):859–62
Hematologic neoplasia and the central nervous system. Sham RL, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1999 Dec;62(4):234–8
Obstetric emergencies precipitated by malignant brain tumors. Tewari KS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 May; 182(5):1215–21
Meningioma revealed after general anaesthesia [letter] Phan TG, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1999 Nov;54(11):1123–5 (11 ref.)
Low- and high-magnification image analysis of cytologic material to discriminate between benign and malignant breast lesions [letter] Dey P, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 2000 Jun;22(3):275–6
Magnetic resonance imaging of brain metastases: magnetisation transfer or triple dose gadolinium? Thng CH, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1999 Jul;28(4):529–33
Squamous cell carcinoma developing in an intracranial prepontine epidermoid cyst. Sawan B, et al. **Ann Pathol** 2000 May;20(3):258–60
Evaluation of epithelial and keratin markers in glioblastoma multiforme: an immunohistochemical study. Oh D, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1999 Oct;123(10):917–20
Intracranial neoplasms in the first year of life: results of a second cohort of patients from a single institution. Kane PJ, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1999 Jun;13(3):294–8
Neonatal intracranial teratoma. Canan A, et al. **Brain Dev** 2000 Aug;22(5):340–2
January 2000: 12 year old boy with recent onset seizures. Biernat W, et al. **Brain Pathol** 2000 Apr;10(2):313–4, 319
Discrepancies in diagnoses of neuroepithelial neoplasms: the San Francisco Bay Area Adult Glioma Study. Aldape K, et al. **Cancer** 2000 May 15;88(10):2342–9
Benign central neurocytoma. Ashkan K, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Sep 1;89(5):1111–20
The management of desmoplastic neuroepithelial tumours in childhood. Mallucci C, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 2000 Jan; 16(1):8–14
Brain metastases: presentation, evaluation, and management. Chidel MA, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 2000 Feb;67(2):120–7 (45 ref.)
Central nervous system atypical teratoid/rhabdoid tumour of infancy. CT and mr findings. Zuccoli G, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1999 Nov–Dec;23(6):356–60
Implications of prognostic markers in brain tumors. Grzybicki DM, et al. **Clin Lab Med** 1999 Dec;19(4):833–47 (86 ref.)
A protocol for imaging paediatric brain tumours. United Kingdom Children's Cancer Study Group (UKCCSG) and Société Française D'Oncologie Pédiatrique (SFOP) Panelists. Griffiths PD. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1999; 11(5):290–4
A protocol for imaging paediatric brain tumours. United Kingdom Children's Cancer Study Group and Société Française d'Oncologie Pédiatrique Panelists. Griffiths PD. **Clin Radiol** 1999 Sep;54(9):558–62
The quality of functional MR images in patients with brain tumors: influences of neurological disorders and tumor location. Schlaier J, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1999 Sep–Oct;23(5):259–65
Magnetic resonance spectroscopy of brain tumors. Lee PL, et al. **Curr Opin Oncol** 2000 May;12(3):199–204 (27 ref.)
Periictal diffusion-weighted imaging in a case of lesional epilepsy. Diehl B, et al. **Epilepsia** 1999 Nov;40(11):1667–71
Epilepsy and perisylvian lipoma/cortical dysplasia complex. Guye M, et al. **Epileptic Disord** 1999 Mar;1(1):69–73
Solitary subependymal giant cell astrocytoma: case report. Kashiwagi N, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 2000 Jan;33(1):55–8
Neuroimaging: do we really need new contrast agents for MRI? Roberts TP, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 2000 Jun;34(3):166–78 (56 ref.)
Diagnostic value of the fast-FLAIR sequence in MR imaging of intracranial tumors. Husstedt HW, et al. **Eur Radiol** 2000; 10(5):745–52
CT and MR imaging of the "target sign" in metastatic brain disease. Okamoto K, et al. **Eur Radiol** 2000;10(1):154–6
Time-resolved two-dimensional thick-slice magnetic resonance digital subtraction angiography in assessing brain tumors. Yoshikawa T, et al. **Eur Radiol** 2000;10(5):736–44
EPI functional MRI: a useful tool for preoperative rolandic fissure localization. Conesa G, et al. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1999;33:23–7
Nonlinear elastic registration of brain images with tumor pathology using a biomechanical model. Kyriacou SK, et al. **IEEE Trans Med Imaging** 1999 Jul;18(7):580–92
Advances in the diagnosis and treatment of malignant brain tumors. Ram Z. **Isr Med Assoc J** 1999 Nov;1(3):188–93 (13 ref.)
Photosensitive reflex epilepsy. Chaudhary N, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1999 Mar;47(3):336–7
Relationship of cognitive functioning, whole brain volumes, and T2-weighted hyperintensities in neurofibromatosis-1. Cutting LE, et al. **J Child Neurol** 2000 Mar;15(3):157–60
Proton magnetic resonance spectroscopic imaging in children with recurrent primary brain tumors. Warren KE, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Mar;18(5):1020–6
Short TE proton MRS and neurofibromatosis type 1 intracranial lesions. Norfray JF, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1999 Nov–Dec;23(6):994–1003
MultiHance in the assessment of intracranial tumors: results of phase II clinical studies. Ruscalleda J, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1999 Nov;23 Suppl 1:S19–27
Chordoid glioma of the third ventricle: CT and MR findings. Tonami H, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 2000 Mar–Apr; 24(2):336–8
Central nervous system chloroma. Nanda A, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1999 Oct;151(10):519–20
Assessment of cerebral gliomas by a new dark fluid sequence, high intensity REduction (HIRE): a preliminary study. Essig M, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 2000 May; 11(5):506–17
MRI findings in 32 consecutive lipomas using conventional and advanced sequences [letter] Truwit C. **J Neuroimaging** 2000 Jul;10(3):190–1
Double-shot magnetic resonance imaging of cerebral lesions: fast spin-echo versus echo planar sequences. Wolansky LJ, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 2000 Jul;10(3):131–7
Primary central nervous system lymphoma: from clinical presentation to diagnosis. Herrlinger U, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1999 Jul;43(3):219–26 (55 ref.)
Efficacy of proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy in clinical decision making for patients with suspected malignant brain tumors. Lin A, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1999; 45(1):69–81
Brain tumor masquerading as stroke. Morgenstern LB, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1999 Aug;44(1):47–52
Intracranial inflammatory tumors: a survey of their various etiologies by presentation of 5 cases. Postler E, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1999 Jul;43(3):209–17
Diagnostic accuracy of MRI compared to CCT in patients with brain metastases. Schellinger PD, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1999;44(3):275–81
Pineal ganglioneuroblastoma in an adult. Tanaka M, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1999 Sep;44(2):169–73
Spontaneous intracranial hypotension: myelographic findings. Case illustration. Fitzgerald LF, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Jan;92(1):188
Efficacy of neuroradiological imaging, neurological examination, and symptom status in follow-up assessment of patients with high-grade gliomas. Galanis E, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Aug;93(2):201–7
Magnetic source imaging [letter; comment] Ganslandt O, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Jun;92(6):1079–80. Comment on: J Neurosurg 2000 Jan;92(1):79–90.
Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome and central nervous system tumors [letter; comment] Gildenberg PL. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Jul;93(1):156–7. Comment on: J Neurosurg 2000 Jan;92(1):161–4.
Right temporal lobe glioblastoma presenting in the left orbit. Case report. Kros JM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Apr; 92(4):702–5 (39 ref.)
Central nervous system leiomyosarcoma in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Report of two cases. Ritter AM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Apr;92(4):688–92

Ganglioglioma in a patient with Turcot syndrome. Case report. Tamiya T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Jan;92(1):170–5 (23 ref.)

Glioblastoma multiforme in a case of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome: investigation a possible oncogenic influence of human immunodeficiency virus on glial cells. Case report and review of the literature [see comments] Vannemreddy PS, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Jan; 92(1):161–4 (29 ref.). Comment in: J Neurosurg 2000 Jul;93(1):156–7.

Malignant melanotic neuroectodermal tumour of infancy affecting the occipital squama. Patankar T, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1998 Jul–Sep;44(3):73–5

Ruptured intracranial dermoids: magnetic resonance imaging. Patkar D, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1999 Apr–Jun;45(2):49–52

Multiple intracranial lipomas, hypogenetic corpus callosum and vestibular schwannoma: an unusual spectrum of MR findings in a patient. Shah J, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1999 Apr–Jun;45(2):53–5

Intracranial ganglioglioma. Wallis JW, et al. **JBR–BTR** 2000 Feb;83(1):32

Levels of beta-human chorionic gonadotropin in cerebrospinal fluid of patients with malignant germ cell tumor can be used to detect early recurrence and monitor the response to treatment. Fujimaki T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 2000 Jul;30(7):291–4

Preoperative fast MRI of brain tumors using three-dimensional segmented echo planar imaging compared to three-dimensional gradient echo technique. Ba-Ssalamah A, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 2000 Jul; 18(6):635–40

Disappearance of tumor contrast on contrast-enhanced FLAIR imaging of cerebral gliomas. Essig M, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 2000 Jun;18(5):513–8

Utililization of experimental animal model for correlative multispectral MRI and pathological analysis of brain tumors. Gordon J, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1999 Dec; 17(10):1495–502

Utility of simultaneously acquired gradient-echo and spin-echo cerebral blood volume and morphology maps in brain tumor patients. Donahue KM, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 2000 Jun;43(6):845–53

Hybrid technique for dynamic imaging. Parrish TB, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 2000 Jul;44(1):51–5

Very selective suppression pulses for clinical MRSI studies of brain and prostate cancer. Tran TK, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 2000 Jan;43(1):23–33

Simultaneous quantitative cerebral perfusion and Gd-DTPA extravasation measurement with dual-echo dynamic susceptibility contrast MRI. Vonken EP, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 2000 Jun;43(6):820–7

2D-spatial/2D-spectral spectroscopic imaging of intracerebral gliomas in rat brain. von Kienlin M, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 2000 Feb;43(2):211–9

Brain metastasis: an unusual complication from prostatic adenocarcinoma. Fervenza FC, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 2000 Jan;75(1):79–82 (29 ref.)

Primary non-Hodgkin's lymphoma of the cranial vault mimicking a meningioma: a case report. Muin IA, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1997 Mar;52(1):86–8

Intracranial mesenchymal chondrosarcoma in an infant. Crosswell H, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 2000 May; 34(5):370–4 (24 ref.)

Three-dimensional magnetic resonance spectroscopic imaging of brain and prostate cancer. Kurhanewicz J, et al. **Neoplasia** 2000 Jan–Apr;2(1–2):166–89 (200 ref.)

Imaging of brain tumors after therapy. Nelson SJ. **Neuroimaging Clin N Am** 1999 Nov;9(4):801–19 (87 ref.)

The new WHO classification of brain tumors. Smirniotopoulos JG. **Neuroimaging Clin N Am** 1999 Nov; 9(4):595–613 (27 ref.)

Malignant melanoma arising from the sphenoidal sinus—case report. Asano K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 2000 Jun; 40(6):329–34 (24 ref.)

Pineal region cavernoma—case report. Muzumdar DP, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 2000 Jul;40(7):372–9 (62 ref.)

Superficially-located oligodendroglioma associated with intratumoral and peritumoral cysts—case report. Yanaka K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 2000 Jul;40(7):380–2

Practice parameter: anticonvulsant prophylaxis in patients with newly diagnosed brain tumors. Report of the Quality Standards Subcommittee of the American Academy of Neurology. Glantz MJ, et al. **Neurology** 2000 May 23; 54(10):1886–93

14-3-3 testing in diagnosing Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease: a prospective study in 112 patients. Lemstra AW, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Aug 22;55(4):514–6

Open-ring imaging sign: highly specific for atypical brain demyelination. Masdeu JC, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Apr 11; 54(7):1427–33

Cerebroretinal vasculopathy mimicking a brain tumor [letter; comment] Niedermayer I, et al. **Neurology** 2000 May 9; 54(9):1878–9. Comment on: Neurology 1999 Aug 11;53(3):629–31.

Neurofibromatosis type 1: the role of neuroradiology. Mukonoweshuro W, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1999 Jun; 30(3):111–9 (48 ref.)

Acquired procedural dyscalculia associated to a left parietal lesion in a child. Martins IP, et al. **Neuropsychol Dev Cogn Sect C Child Neuropsychol** 1999 Dec;5(4):265–73

Primary malignant rhabdoid tumour of the brain in an adult. Arrazola J, et al. **Neuroradiology** 2000 May;42(5):363–7

MRI appearances mimicking the dural tail sign: a report of two cases. Kuroiwa T, et al. **Neuroradiology** 2000 Mar; 42(3):199–202

The natural history of familial cerebral cavernomas: a retrospective MRI study of 40 patients. Labauge P, et al. **Neuroradiology** 2000 May;42(5):327–32

Proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy reflects cellular proliferative activity in astrocytomas. Tamiya T, et al. **Neuroradiology** 2000 May;42(5):333–8

Gliomas of the anterior visual pathways. Jacobson DM. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1999 Oct;10(4):683–98, ix (73 ref.)

Fibroxanthoma arising from the cranial dura mater. Miyazono M, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1999 Dec;22(4):215–8

Brain tumor surgery with the Toronto open magnetic resonance imaging system: preliminary results for 36 patients and analysis of advantages, disadvantages, and future prospects. Bernstein M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 2000 Apr;46(4):900–7; discussion 907–9

Intracranial extraskeletal mesenchymal chondrosarcoma: case report. Bingaman KD, et al. **Neurosurgery** 2000 Jan; 46(1):207–11; discussion 211–2 (51 ref.)

Hemorrhagic lesion at the tentorial incisura in a patient with facial nevus [clinical conference] Johnson RR, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1999 Nov;45(5):1216–21

Enhanced accuracy in differential diagnosis of radiation necrosis by positron emission tomography-magnetic resonance imaging coregistration: technical case report. Thiel A, et al. **Neurosurgery** 2000 Jan;46(1):232–4

High-field quantitative transverse relaxation time, magnetization transfer and apparent water diffusion in experimental rat brain tumour. Lemaire L, et al. **NMR Biomed** 2000 May;13(3):116–23

The characteristics of congenital hypertrophy of retinal pigment epithelium in Turcot syndrome [letter] Kunikata H, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 2000 Sep–Oct;214(5):374–5

Ocular-central nervous system lymphoma mimicking posterior scleritis with exudative retinal detachment. Hunyor AP, et al. **Ophthalmology** 2000 Oct;107(10):1955–9

Common brain tumours in children: diagnosis and treatment. Bouffet E. **Paediatr Drugs** 2000 Jan–Feb;2(1):57–66 (66 ref.)

Idiopathic granulomatous meningoencephalitis presenting as an intracranial tumor. Amatya VJ, et al. **Pathol Int** 1999 Dec;49(12):1084–8

Test and teach. Number Ninety Seven. Granulomatous inflammation and CNS germinoma. Amanuel B, et al. **Pathology** 2000 Feb;32(1):37–8, 59

Test and teach. Number one hundred: Part 1. Explanation and diagnosis: intravascular lymphoma. Langman G, et al. **Pathology** 2000 May;32(2):116–7, 136

Desmoplastic infantile ganglioglioma. Craver RD, et al. **Pediatr Dev Pathol** 1999 Nov–Dec;2(6):582–7

Brain tumors in children under 3 years of age. Recent experience (1987–1997) in 39 patients. Sala F, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1999 Jul;31(1):16–26

High-grade glioma mimicking acute viral encephalitis—three case reports. Rees JH, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1999 Dec; 75(890):727–30

Intracerebral malignant fibrous histiocytoma in a 5-year-old girl. Bora H, et al. **Radiat Med** 1999 Sep–Oct;17(5):355–8 (7 ref.)

Prognostic relevance of MIB-1 immunoreactivity, S-phase fraction, 5-bromo-2'-deoxyuridine labeling indices, and mitotic figures in gliomas. Struikmans H, et al. **Radiat Oncol Investig** 1999;7(4):243–8

Image interpretation session: 1995. Case 5. Cystic parafalcine meningioma with an associated intraparenchymal cyst. **Radiographics** 1996 Jan;16(1):224–7

Image interpretation session: 1999. Desmoplastic infantile ganglioglioma. Dunnick NR. **Radiographics** 2000 Jan–Feb; 20(1):276–8

MR imaging evaluation of seizures. Bradley WG, et al. **Radiology** 2000 Mar;214(3):651–6

Spontaneous involution of pilocytic astrocytoma in a patient without neurofibromatosis type 1: case report. Gallucci M, et al. **Radiology** 2000 Jan;214(1):223–6

Necrotic tumor versus brain abscess: importance of amino acids detected at 1H MR spectroscopy—initial results. Grand S, et al. **Radiology** 1999 Dec;213(3):785–93

Intracranial leptomeningeal metastases: comparison of depiction at FLAIR and contrast-enhanced MR imaging. Singh SK, et al. **Radiology** 2000 Oct;217(1):50–3

Improving cancer dose-response characterization by using physiologically based pharmacokinetic modeling: an analysis of pooled data for acrylonitrile-induced brain tumors to assess cancer potency in the rat. Kirman CR, et al. **Risk Anal** 2000 Feb;20(1):135–51

Ruptured intracranial dermoid cyst. Corr P, et al. **S Afr Med J** 2000 Jul;90(7):697

Distinguishing recurrent tumor and radiation necrosis with positron emission tomography versus stereotactic biopsy. Thompson TP, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1999; 73(1–4):9–14

Brain tumors in Mexico: characteristics and prognosis of glioblastoma. Lopez-Gonzalez MA, et al. **Surg Neurol** 2000 Feb;53(2):157–62

Delayed magnetic resonance imaging with GdD-DTPA differentiates subdural hygroma and subdural effusion. Mori K, et al. **Surg Neurol** 2000 Apr;53(4):303–10; discussion 310–1

Stereotactic biopsy for brain tumors: is it always necessary? Vaquero J, et al. **Surg Neurol** 2000 May;53(5):432–7; discussion 437–8

Surgical treatment of primary midbrain gliomas. Wang C, et al. **Surg Neurol** 2000 Jan;53(1):41–51

Value of dynamic susceptibility contrast magnetic resonance imaging in the evaluation of intracranial tumors. Sugahara T, et al. **Top Magn Reson Imaging** 1999 Apr;10(2):114–24 (58 ref.)

Intracranial haemangioma: clinical features and radiological appearances. McAllister JM. **Ulster Med J** 1999 Nov; 68(2):93–6

Primary malignant rhabdoid tumor of the brain: CT and MR findings. Yoon CS, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 2000 Feb;41(1):8–16

[Large calcified cerebral glioma. Report of 2 cases] Xiong G, et al. **Hunan I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1998;23(2):220, inside backcover **(Chi)**

[Familiar cavernous hemangioma] Kunkeler AC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Sep 25;143(39):1981–2 **(Dut)**

[Malignant intracranial germ cell tumor treated with chemotherapy and radiotherapy without histopathological confirmation] Vervenne WL, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Mar 11;144(11):527–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Dysembryoplastic neuroepithelial tumors. Analysis of 16 cases] Fomekong E, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1999 Sep; 45(3):180–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dysembryoplastic neuroepithelial tumors. Report of 8 cases including two with unusual localization] Guesmi H, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1999 Sep;45(3):190–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Malignant rhabdoid tumors of the central nervous system. Report of a case] Oulab Ben Taib N, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1999 Sep;45(3):237–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An unusual form of neurosarcoidosis isolated in association with a tumoral lesion, chronic meningitis, hydrocephalus and hypothalamo-hypophyseal involvement] Seriès C, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1999 Sep;45(3):243–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Multiple medullary and extramedullary plasmacytomas in an HIV infected female patient] Delèvaux I, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 2000 Jul;21(7):623–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cardiac fibrosarcoma discovered by cerebral metastases] Hauser C, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1999 Oct; 119(10):833–7 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

["Ghost and mimicry-tumor"—primary CNS lymphoma] Heckmann JG, et al. **Nervenarzt** 2000 Apr;71(4):305–10 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gliomatosis cerebri: two case reports with atypical clinical and neuroradiologic findings] Reich P, et al. **Nervenarzt** 2000 Jun;71(6):481–4 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Brain tumor resections in an open 0.5-T MRT. 2 years' experiences from the neuroradiological viewpoint] Dietrich J, et al. **Radiologe** 1999 Nov;39(11):988–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cerebral gliomatosis—performance capability of the imaging method] Moisin LF, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1999 Nov;171(5):406–8 **(Ger)**

[Diffusion and perfusion: principles and clinical use] Tomczak R, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 2000;52(10–12):361–70 **(Ger)**

[A simple method for transposing MRI information to simulation films. Technical note] Wagner W, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 2000 May;176(5):235–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detectability of metastatic brain tumors using gadoteridol-enhanced MRI: usefulness of standard-dose T1-weighted spin-echo image with magnetization transfer and enhanced FLAIR] Annoura K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Mar; 60(3):77–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparison of 201Tl-SPECT and MRI using Gd-DTPA for glioma] Yamada T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Jul;59(8):402–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Supratentorial ectopic ependymoma: a case report] Saito T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1999 Dec;27(12):1139–44 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hemiparkinsonism associated with metastatic brain tumour] Konagaya Y, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1999 Sep;51(9):820–1 **(Jpn)**

[Primary malignant lymphoma of the brain] Niijima K. **No To Shinkei** 1999 Dec;51(12):1082–3 **(Jpn)**

[A case of glioblastoma multiforme which indicated the early stage on brain MRI] Ono K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 2000 Apr;52(4):325–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Splenial malignant lymphoma] Sato T. **No To Shinkei** 2000 Jul;52(7):638–9 **(Jpn)**

[8-oxoguanosine as a marker of neoplastic process in brain] Nowak S, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1999 Nov–Dec; 33(6):1339–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The coexistence of an intracranial tumor and a positive epidemiologic history of Lyme borreliosis as the reason for diagnostic problems—case report] Biesiada G, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1999;56(10):682–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Multiple gliomas. Illustrative cases of 4 different presentations] Franco CM, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 2000 Mar;58(1):150–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Intracranial hypertension as the first clinical manifestation of gliomatosis cerebri] Cruz-Velarde JA, et al. **Neurologia** 2000 Jan;15(1):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[An intracranial mass in a patient with HIV infection] Crespo

Valadés E, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 2000 Jan;200(1):33–4 (9 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Delayed central pain associated with a sub-insular hematoma followed by parieto-occipital tumor. Favorable effects of chronic stimulation of the ventral posterior thalamic nucleus] Barraquer-Bordas L, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Dec 1–15;29(11):1044–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Gliomatosis cerebri: clinico-pathological and neuroimaging characteristics and the results of treatment with radiotherapy] Mena IX, et al. **Rev Neurol** 2000 Jul 16–31; 31(2):101–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Congenital vascular malformations in childhood] Pascual Pascual-Castroviejo I, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Aug 1–15; 29(3):217–30 (112 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Dysembryoplastic neuroepithelial tumors] Reis JL, et al. **Rev Neurol** 2000 Mar 1–15;30(5):436–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Evidence for a constitutive, verapamil-sensitive, non-P-glycoprotein multidrug resistance phenotype in malignant glioma that is unaltered by radiochemotherapy in vivo. Rieger L, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 2000 May; 99(5):555–62

Prognostic factors in recurrent glioblastoma multiforme and anaplastic astrocytoma treated with selective intra-arterial chemotherapy. Chow KL, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 2000 Mar;21(3):471–8

Iatrogenic arterial spasm relieved by intraarterial mannitol infusion. Fortin D, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 2000 May;21(5):968–70

Unusual cervical spinal cord toxicity associated with intra-arterial carboplatin, intra-arterial or intravenous etoposide phosphate, and intravenous cyclophosphamide in conjunction with osmotic blood brain-barrier disruption in the vertebral artery. Fortin D, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1999 Nov-Dec;20(10):1794–802

Oral temozolomide approved for refractory brain tumor [news] Miller JL. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Oct 1; 56(19):1910

Recombinant cytotoxins specific for cancer cells. Debinski W. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;886:297–9 (12 ref.)

NCIC-CTG phase II study of gemcitabine in patients with malignant glioma (IND.94). Gertler SZ, et al. **Ann Oncol** 2000 Mar;11(3):315–8

A phase II study of paclitaxel in chemonaïve patients with recurrent high-grade glioma. Postma TJ, et al. **Ann Oncol** 2000 Apr;11(4):409–13

Rituximab: active treatment of central nervous system involvement by non-Hodgkin's lymphoma? [letter] Ruhstaller TW, et al. **Ann Oncol** 2000 Mar;11(3):374–5

Does P-glycoprotein play a role in clinical resistance of malignant astrocytoma? [editorial] Ashmore SM, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1999 Nov;10(10):861–72 (65 ref.)

New drugs in recurrent high grade gliomas. Brandes AA, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 May-Jun;20(3B):1913–20 (51 ref.)

Chemotherapy response rates in recurrent/progressive pediatric glioma; results of a systematic review. Huncharek M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jul-Aug;19(4C):3569–74

Development of a syngenic brain-tumor model resistant to chloroethyl-nitrosourea using a methylguanine DNA methyltransferase cDNA. Manome Y, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Nov-Dec;19(6B):5313–8

Antitumor activity and modified immunoregulation associated with IFN-gamma treatment of RG2 gliomas. Oshiro S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Nov-Dec; 19(6B):5029–36

Correlation of the expression of nuclear factor-kappa B, tumor necrosis factor receptor type 1 (TNFR 1) and c-Myc with the clinical course in the treatment of malignant astrocytomas with recombinant mutant human tumor necrosis factor-alpha (TNF-SAM2). Yamamoto M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Jan-Feb;20(1C):611–8

Preirradiation ifosfamide, carboplatin, and etoposide for the treatment of anaplastic astrocytomas and glioblastoma multiforme: a phase II study. López-Aguilar E, et al. **Arch Med Res** 2000 Mar-Apr;31(2):186–90

Diagnosis and treatment of intravascular lymphomatosis. Baumann TP, et al. **Arch Neurol** 2000 Mar;57(3):374–7

Locoregional Apo2L/TRAIL eradicates intracranial human malignant glioma xenografts in athymic mice in the absence of neurotoxicity. Roth W, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Nov 19;265(2):479–83

Phase I dose-escalation and pharmacokinetic study of temozolomide (SCH 52365) for refractory or relapsing malignancies. Brada M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Nov; 81(6):1022–30

Early evaluation of tumour metabolic response using [18F]fluorodeoxyglucose and positron emission tomography: a pilot study following the phase II chemotherapy schedule for temozolomide in recurrent high-grade gliomas. Brock CS, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Feb;82(3):608–15

Chemotherapy for high-grade gliomas. Galanis E, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Apr;82(8):1371–80 (117 ref.)

A phase II study of temozolomide vs. procarbazine in patients with glioblastoma multiforme at first relapse. Yung WK, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Sep;83(5):588–93

Chemotherapy in patients with recurrent and progressive central neurocytoma. Brandes AA, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Jan 1;88(1):169–74

Safety and efficacy of a multicenter study using intraarterial chemotherapy in conjunction with osmotic opening of the blood-brain barrier for the treatment of patients with malignant brain tumors. Doolittle ND, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Feb 1;88(3):637–47

A medical research council randomized trial in patients with primary cerebral non-Hodgkin lymphoma: cerebral radiotherapy with and without cyclophosphamide, doxorubicin, vincristine, and prednisone chemotherapy. Mead GM, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Sep 15;89(6):1359–70

Synthetic, implantable polymers for IUdR radiosensitization of experimental human malignant glioma. Yuan X, et al. **Cancer Biother Radiopharm** 1999 Jun;14(3):187–202

Brain tumors. Ashby LS, et al. **Cancer Chemother Biol Response Modif** 1999;18:498–549 (78 ref.)

Schedule-dependent activity of irinotecan plus BCNU against malignant glioma xenografts [published erratum appears in Cancer Chemother Pharmacol 2000;46(1):84] Castellino RC, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 2000; 45(4):345–9

Pharmacokinetics of carboplatin administered in combination with the bradykinin agonist Cereport (RMP-7) for the treatment of brain tumours. Thomas HD, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 2000;45(4):284–90

Vascular protection by chloroquine during brain tumor therapy with Tf-CRM107. Hagihara N, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jan 15;60(2):230–4

Intracranial inhibition of platelet-derived growth factor-mediated glioblastoma cell growth by an orally active kinase inhibitor of the 2-phenylaminopyrimidine class. Kilic T, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Sep 15;60(18):5143–50

Chemotherapy for intracranial ependymomas. Bouffet E, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1999 Oct;15(10):563–70 (67 ref.)

Germ cell tumors of the CNS in children: recent advances in therapy. Diez B, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1999 Oct; 15(10):578–85 (47 ref.)

Chemotherapy for childhood brain tumors: an appraisal for the millenium. Finlay JL. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1999 Oct; 15(10):496–7

Chemotherapy of medulloblastoma. Gajjar A, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1999 Oct;15(10):554–62 (70 ref.)

High-dose chemotherapy in childhood brain tumours. Kalifa C, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1999 Oct;15(10):498–505 (35 ref.)

Chemotherapy of central nervous system tumours in infants. Kellie SJ. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1999 Oct;15(10):592–612 (109 ref.)

Chemotherapy for high-grade gliomas of childhood. Pollack IF, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1999 Oct;15(10):529–44 (122 ref.)

Chemotherapy for low-grade gliomas. Reddy AT, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1999 Oct;15(10):506–13 (34 ref.)

Pediatric intracranial germinoma treated with chemotherapy alone. Farng KT, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1999 Dec; 62(12):859–66

Simplified production of a recombinant human angiostatin derivative that suppresses intracerebral glial tumor growth. Meneses PI, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Nov;5(11):3689–94

Synergy of topotecan in combination with vincristine for treatment of pediatric solid tumor xenografts. Thompson J, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Nov;5(11):3617–31

Bibliography. Current world literature. Brain and nervous system. **Curr Opin Oncol** 2000 May;12(3):B79–92

Local drug delivery. Haroun RI, et al. **Curr Opin Oncol** 2000 May;12(3):187–93 (90 ref.)

Influence of schedule of administration on methotrexate penetration in brain tumours. Dukic SF, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 2000 Aug;36(12):1578–84

Up-front chemotherapy with fotemustine (F) / cisplatin (CDDP) / etoposide (VP16) regimen in the treatment of 33 non-removable glioblastomas. Frenay M, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 2000 May;36(8):1026–31

New therapeutic agents in the treatment of recurrent high-grade gliomas. Brandes AA, et al. **Forum (Genova)** 2000 Apr-Jun;10(2):121–31 (51 ref.)

Chemotherapy for low-grade gliomas. Mason WP. **Forum (Genova)** 2000 Apr-Jun;10(2):95–104 (58 ref.)

Developing new methods for the treatment of malignant brain tumours: local delivery of anti-neoplastic agents using biodegradable polymers. Olivi A, et al. **Forum (Genova)** 2000 Apr-Jun;10(2):152–65 (69 ref.)

Chemotherapy of oligodendroglial tumours: current developments. van den Bent MJ. **Forum (Genova)** 2000 Apr-Jun;10(2):108–18 (66 ref.)

Topotecan as a 21-day continuous infusion with accelerated 3D-conformal radiation therapy for patients with glioblastoma. Grabenbauer GG, et al. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1999;33:364–8

Chemotherapy of brain metastases. Korfel A, et al. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1999;33:343–8 (20 ref.)

Topotecan--a new treatment option in the therapy of brain metastases of lung cancer. Schütte W, et al. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1999;33:354–63

Chemotherapy in adult malignant glioma. van den Bent MJ. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1999;33:174–91 (116 ref.)

Therapeutic efficacy of the thymidine kinase/ganciclovir system on large experimental gliomas: a nuclear magnetic resonance imaging study. Bouali-Benazzouz R, et al. **Gene Ther** 1999 Jun;6(6):1030–7

A detrimental effect of a combined chemotherapy-radiotherapy approach in children with diffuse intrinsic brain stem gliomas? Freeman CR, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Jun 1;47(3):561–4

Increased tumor cures using combined radiosurgery and BCNU in the treatment of 9l glioma in the rat brain. Khil MS, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 May 1; 47(2):511–6

Locally delivered chemotherapy and repeated surgery can improve survival in glioblastoma patients. Boiardi A, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1999 Feb;20(1):43–8

Successful treatment of neonatal trilateral retinoblastoma. Bindlish R, et al. **J AAPOS** 1999 Dec;3(6):376–8

An investigation of the cytotoxicity of the morpholino anthracycline MX2 against glioma cells in vitro. Park SJ, et al. **J Clin Neurosci** 2000 Jan;7(1):42–7

KRN8602 (MX2-hydrochloride): an active new agent for the treatment of recurrent high-grade glioma. Clarke K, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Aug;17(8):2579–84

Intraocular methotrexate level after high-dose intravenous infusion [letter; comment] Henson JW, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Apr;17(4):1329. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1998 Sep;16(9):3000–6.

Health-related quality of life in patients treated with temozolomide versus procarbazine for recurrent glioblastoma multiforme. Osoba D, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Apr;18(7):1481–91

Outcomes and prognostic factors in recurrent glioma patients enrolled onto phase II clinical trials. Wong ET, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Aug;17(8):2572

Multicenter phase II trial of temozolomide in patients with anaplastic astrocytoma or anaplastic oligoastrocytoma at first relapse. Temodal Brain Tumor Group [published erratum appears in J Clin Oncol 1999 Nov;17(11):3693] Yung WK, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Sep;17(9):2762–71

Targeted drug delivery for brain cancer treatment. Gutman RL, et al. **J Controlled Release** 2000 Mar 1;65(1–2):31–41 (36 ref.)

Inhibitory effects of IFN-gamma and acyclovir on the glioblastoma cell cycle. Kominsky SL, et al. **J Interferon Cytokine Res** 2000 May;20(5):463–9

Salvage therapy with temozolomide in an immunocompetent patient with primary brain lymphoma [letter] Reni M, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Apr 5;92(7):575–6

A role for preirradiation PCV chemotherapy for oligodendroglial brain tumors. Streffer J, et al. **J Neurol** 2000 Apr;247(4):297–302

Antiangiogenic therapy in brain tumor models. Bernsen HJ, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1999;45(3):247–55 (54 ref.)

Suramin treatment of human glioma xenografts; effects on tumor vasculature and oxygenation status. Bernsen HJ, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1999 Sep;44(2):129–36

Radiation and concomitant weekly administration of paclitaxel in patients with glioblastoma multiforme. A phase II study. Fountzilas G, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1999; 45(2):159–65

Phase II studies of RMP-7 and carboplatin in the treatment of recurrent high grade glioma. RMP-7 European Study Group. Gregor A, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1999 Sep; 44(2):137–45

Etoposide with or without mannitol for the treatment of recurrent or primarily unresponsive brain tumors: a Children's Cancer Group Study, CCG-9881. Kobrinsky NL, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1999;45(1):47–54

Selective transvascular delivery of oligodeoxynucleotides to experimental brain tumors. Koga H, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1999 Jun;43(2):143–51

Treatment of newly diagnosed glioblastoma multiforme with carmustine, cisplatin and etoposide followed by radiotherapy. A phase II study. Lassen U, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1999 Jun;43(2):161–6

Clinical trial of intrathecal administration of 5-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine for treatment of meningeal dissemination of malignant tumors. Nakagawa H, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1999;45(2):175–83

Treatment of intracranial nongerminomatous germ-cell tumor by high-dose chemotherapy and autologous stem-cell rescue. Tada T, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1999 Aug; 44(1):71–6

Progressive disease in children with medulloblastoma/PNET during preradiation chemotherapy. Tornesello A, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1999;45(2):135–40

In vivo assessment of the window of barrier opening after osmotic blood-brain barrier disruption in humans. Siegal T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Apr;92(4):599–605

Relationship between Ki-67 labeling index and survival in high-grade glioma patients treated after surgery with tamoxifen. Mastronardi L, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1999 Dec; 43(4):263–70

Oral methotrexate for recurrent brain tumors in children: a Pediatric Oncology Group study. Mulne AF, et al. **J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 2000 Jan-Feb;22(1):41–4

Tamoxifen and carboplatin for children with low-grade gliomas: a pilot study at St. Jude Children's Research Hospital. Walter AW, et al. **J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 2000 May-Jun;22(3):247–51

Intravenous cereport (RMP-7) modifies topographic uptake profile of carboplatin within rat glioma and brain surrounding tumor, elevates platinum levels, and enhances survival. Bartus RT, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Jun;293(3):903–11

Valproic acid for the treatment of pediatric malignant glioma. Driever PH, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1999 Jul-Aug;211(4):323–8 (56 ref.)

Boswellic acids in the palliative therapy of children with progressive or relapsed brain tumors. Janssen G, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 2000 Jul–Aug;212(4):189–95

Temozolomide for malignant brain tumours. Batchelor T. **Lancet** 2000 Apr 1;355(9210):1115–6

Temozolomide for refractory anaplastic astrocytoma. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1999 Dec 17;41(1068):123–4

No responses to oral etoposide in 15 patients with recurrent brain tumors. Korones DN, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 2000 Jul;35(1):80–2

Concomitant chemoradiotherapy for childhood poor-prognosis gliomas. Massimino M, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 2000 Feb;34(2):147–50

Anti-tumoral action of cannabinoids: involvement of sustained ceramide accumulation and extracellular signal–regulated kinase activation [see comments] Galve-Roperh I, et al. **Nat Med** 2000 Mar;6(3):313–9. Comment in: Nat Med 2000 Mar;6(3):255–6.

Pot of gold for glioma therapy [news; comment] Piomelli D. **Nat Med** 2000 Mar;6(3):255–6. Comment on: Nat Med 2000 Mar;6(3):313–9.

Treatment of experimental brain tumors with thrombospondin–1 derived peptides: an in vivo imaging study. Bogdanov A Jr, et al. **Neoplasia** 1999 Nov; 1(5):438–45

Effectiveness of spray application of ACNU in the local control of malignant gliomas: report of two cases. Isaka T, et al. **Neurol Res** 2000 Mar;22(2):181–4

Neoadjuvant procarbazine, CCNU, and vincristine for anaplastic and aggressive oligodendroglioma. Paleologos NA, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Sep 22;53(5):1141–3

Intracerebral clysis in a rat glioma model. Bruce JN, et al. **Neurosurgery** 2000 Mar;46(3):683–91

Targeted toxin therapy for malignant astrocytoma. Hall WA. **Neurosurgery** 2000 Mar;46(3):544–51; discussion 552 (33 ref.)

Cognitive outcomes and long-term follow-up results after enhanced chemotherapy delivery for primary central nervous system lymphoma. McAllister LD, et al. **Neurosurgery** 2000 Jan;46(1):51–60; discussion 60–1

Using proton magnetic resonance spectroscopic imaging to predict in vivo the response of recurrent malignant gliomas to tamoxifen chemotherapy. Preul MC, et al. **Neurosurgery** 2000 Feb;46(2):306–18

Enhanced delivery improves the efficacy of a tumor–specific doxorubicin immunoconjugate in a human brain tumor xenograft model. Remsen LG, et al. **Neurosurgery** 2000 Mar;46(3):704–9

Quantitative 201Tl SPET imaging in the follow-up of treatment for brain tumour: a sensitive tool for the early identification of response to chemotherapy? Källén K, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 2000 Mar;21(3):259–67

Bovine seminal ribonuclease inhibits in vivo growth of human neuroblastoma cells. Kotchetkov R, et al. **Oncol Rep** 2000 Mar–Apr;7(2):363–7

Interferon alpha–2b at low doses as long–term antiangiogenic treatment of a metastatic intracranial hemangioendothelioma: a case report. Palmieri G, et al. **Oncol Rep** 2000 Jan–Feb;7(1):145–9 (19 ref.)

Concurrent chemotherapy and radiotherapy in patients with brain tumors. Glantz MJ, et al. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1999 Oct;13(10 Suppl 5):78–82 (61 ref.)

Preclinical evaluation of benzoporphyrin derivative combined with a light-emitting diode array for photodynamic therapy of brain tumors. Schmidt MH, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1999 May;30(5):225–31

A peptide derived from the non–receptor–binding region of urokinase plasminogen activator inhibits glioblastoma growth and angiogenesis in vivo in combination with cisplatin. Mishima K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jul 18;97(15):8484–9

A dramatic loss of non–verbal intelligence following a right parietal ependymoma: brief case report. Sands S, et al. **Psychooncology** 2000 May–Jun;9(3):259–66

Implantable polymers for tirapazamine treatments of experimental intracranial malignant glioma. Yuan X, et al. **Radiat Oncol Investig** 1999;7(4):218–30

Controversial cancer therapy finds political support [news] Kaiser J. **Science** 2000 Mar 24;287(5461):2139–41

Temozolomide in early stages of newly diagnosed malignant glioma and neoplastic meningitis. Friedman HS. **Semin Oncol** 2000 Jun;27(3 Suppl 6):35–40 (20 ref.)

Future directions in the treatment of malignant gliomas with temozolomide. Prados MD. **Semin Oncol** 2000 Jun;27(3 Suppl 6):41–6 (36 ref.)

Temozolomide in malignant gliomas. Yung WK. **Semin Oncol** 2000 Jun;27(3 Suppl 6):27–34 (20 ref.)

The role of interstitial BCNU chemotherapy in the treatment of malignant glioma. Engelhard HH. **Surg Neurol** 2000 May;53(5):458–64 (23 ref.)

Tumor bed cyst formation after BCNU wafer implantation: report of two cases. Engelhard HH. **Surg Neurol** 2000 Mar; 53(3):220–4

[Cannabinoids, among others, send malignant glial tumors to nirvana. . .(news)] Bénard J. **Bull Cancer** 2000 Apr; 87(4):299–300 **(Fre)**

[Fotemustine (Muphoran) in 22 patients with relapses of high-grade cerebral gliomas] Malhaire JP, et al. **Bull Cancer** 1999 Mar;86(3):289–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chemotherapy of malignant inoperable gliomas. The association of fotemustine–cisplatine–etoposide as neoadjuvants] Frenay M, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 2000 Jan;156(1):53–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[HIT-LGG: effectiveness of carboplatin–vincristine in progressive low–grade gliomas of childhood—an interim report] Gnekow AK, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 2000 Jul–Aug; 212(4):177–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gliadel—a preparation for the supplementary treatment of brain cancer] Domb A. **Harefuah** 1999 Aug; 137(3–4):127–31 (18 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Central nervous system relapse with multiple brain masses in an acute promyelocytic leukemia patient treated with all–trans retinoic acid] Maeda A, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1999 Oct;40(10):1081–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anti–tumor drugs in the therapy of brain tumors] Cabaravdić–Henda A. **Med Arh** 2000;54(2):97–102 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Expression of matrix metalloproteinases and their inhibitors in human brain tumors. Béliveau R, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;886:236–9

Expression of focal adhesion kinase (p125 FAK) and proline–rich tyrosine kinase 2 (PYK2/CAKb) in cerebral metastases, correlation with VEGF–R–, ecNOS III–labelling and morphometric data. Ludwig HC, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 May–Jun;20(3A):1419–24

Expression of nitric oxide synthase isozymes (NOS I–III) by immunohistochemistry and DNA in situ hybridization. Correlation with macrophage presence, vascular endothelial growth factor (VEGF) and oedema volumetric data in 220 glioblastomas. Ludwig HC, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Jan–Feb;20(1A):299–304

The effects of exogenous growth factors on matrix metalloproteinase secretion by human brain tumour cells. Rooprai HK, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Jan;82(1):52–5

Glioma cell extracellular matrix metalloproteinase inducer (EMMPRIN) (CD147) stimulates production of membrane–type matrix metalloproteinases and activated gelatinase A in co–cultures with brain–derived fibroblasts. Sameshima T, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Sep 1;157(2):177–84

Expression of matrix metalloproteinase–2 in glial and neuronal tumor cell lines: inverse correlation with proliferation rate. Thier M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Feb 28;149(1–2):163–70

Expression of cyclooxygenase 2 (COX–2) in human glioma and in vitro inhibition by a specific COX–2 inhibitor, NS–398. Joki T, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Sep 1; 60(17):4926–31

Astrocytes contribute to the brain–metastatic specificity of melanoma cells by producing heparanase. Marchetti D, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Sep 1;60(17):4767–70

Hyaluronidase–2 overexpression accelerates intracerebral but not subcutaneous tumor formation of murine astrocytoma cells. Novak U, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Dec 15; 59(24):6246–50

Human MT6–matrix metalloproteinase: identification, progelatinase A activation, and expression in brain tumors. Velasco G, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Feb 15;60(4):877–82

Role of antioxidant enzymes in brain tumours. Rao GM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 2000 Jun;296(1–2):203–12

Matrix metalloproteinases and their biological function in human gliomas. Chintala SK, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1999 Aug–Oct;17(5–6):495–502 (33 ref.)

The role of protein kinase Calpha in U–87 glioma invasion. Cho KK, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1999 Aug–Oct; 17(5–6):447–61

Telomerase activity in primary and secondary glioblastomas multiforme as a novel molecular tumor marker. Harada K, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Oct;93(4):618–25

Regulation of aminopeptidase A in human brain tumor vasculature: evidence for a role of transforming growth factor–beta. Juillerat–Jeanneret L, et al. **Lab Invest** 2000 Jun;80(6):973–80

Inhibition of prolylendopeptidase does not affect gamma–secretase processing of amyloid precursor protein in a human neuroblastoma cell line. Johnston JA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Dec 17;277(1):33–6

Protein kinase C activation by phorbol ester increases in vitro invasion through regulation of matrix metalloproteinases/tissue inhibitors of metalloproteinases system in D54 human glioblastoma cells. Park MJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Sep 1;290(3):201–4

Cytosolic phospholipase A2 and the distinct transcriptional programs of astrocytoma cells. Hernández M, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 2000 Jun;23(6):259–64 (77 ref.)

[Correlation between DNA topoisomerase II alpha expression and sensitivity to etoposide in human glioma cell lines] Hao YJ, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 2000 Aug; 27(9):1403–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Difference in 201TlCl accumulation mechanism in brain tumors: a comparison of their Na(+)–K+ ATPase activities] Sugo N, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 2000 Jul;37(4):311–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunohistochemical evaluation of intracranial recurrent meningiomas: correlation of topoisomerase II alpha expression and cell proliferative potential] Tanaka M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1999 Dec;51(12):1033–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Bias associated with study protocols in epidemiologic studies of disease familial aggregation. Bai Y, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 2000 May 1;151(9):927–37

Case–cohort analysis of brain cancer and leukemia in electric utility workers using a refined magnetic field job–exposure matrix. Savitz DA, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 2000 Oct; 38(4):417–25

Cancers in the first–degree relatives of children with brain tumours. Hemminki K, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Aug; 83(3):407–11

Increased incidence rates but no space–time clustering of childhood astrocytoma in Sweden, 1973–1992: a population–based study of pediatric brain tumors [letter; comment] Smith MA, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Mar 15; 88(6):1492–3. Comment on: Cancer 1999 May 1;85(9):2077–90.

Intracranial neoplasms in Ibadan, Nigeria. Olasode BJ, et al. **East Afr Med J** 2000 Jan;77(1):4–8

Advances in the epidemiology of HIV–associated non–Hodgkin's lymphoma and other lymphoid neoplasms. Franceschi S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Nov 12;83(4):481–5 (22 ref.)

Primary brain tumours as second primary: a novel association between meningioma and colorectal cancer. Malmer B, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Jan 1;85(1):78–81

Re: Use of cellular phones and the risk of brain tumours: a case–control study [letter; comment] Ahlbom A, et al. **Int J Oncol** 1999 Nov;15(5):1045–7. Comment on: Int J Oncol 1999 Jul;15(1):113–6.

Epidemiology of childhood brain tumors in Japan. Nishi M, et al. **Int J Oncol** 1999 Oct;15(4):721–5

Re: Brain and other central nervous system cancers: recent trends in incidence and mortality [letter; comment] Schechter CB. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 Dec 1;91(23):2050–1 . Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1998 Sep 2;90(17):1269–77. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1999 Aug 18;91(16):1382–90.

Secondary brain tumours in children with ALL [letter; comment] Jenkinson H, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Sep 25; 354(9184):1126. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Jul 3;354(9172):34–9.

Incidence and pathology of primary brain lymphoma in Hong Kong Chinese patients. Au WY, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 2000 Mar;37(1–2):175–9

The descriptive epidemiology of brain tumors. Davis FG, et al. **Neuroimaging Clin N Am** 1999 Nov;9(4):581–94 (86 ref.)

Childhood cancer in relation to cured meat intake: review of the epidemiological evidence. Blot WJ, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1999;34(1):111–8 (52 ref.)

Brain tumors in children under 3 years of age. Recent experience (1987–1997) in 39 patients. Sala F, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1999 Jul;31(1):16–26

[Epidemiology of brain metastases] Kehrli P. **Neurochirurgie** 1999 Dec;45(5):357–63 (64 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epidemiology of childhood brain tumors] Michaelis J, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 2000;61(2):80–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

A Bayesian approach to hazard identification. The case of electromagnetic fields and cancer. Ahlbom A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;895:27–33

Uncertainty in the relation between exposure to magnetic fields and brain cancer due to assessment and assignment of exposure and analytical methods in dose–response modeling. Kromhout H, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999; 895:141–55

Refinements in magnetic field exposure assignment for a case–cohort study of electrical utility workers. van Wijngaarden E, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1999 Oct; 43(7):485–92

Post–traumatic malignant glioma: case report and review of the literature. Henry PT, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 2000 Feb; 14(1):64–7 (16 ref.)

Spontaneous and nitrosourea–induced primary tumors of the central nervous system in Fischer 344 rats exposed to frequency–modulated microwave fields. Adey WR, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Apr 1;60(7):1857–63

T cell malignant lymphoma in the central nervous system after acute lymphoblastic leukemia in a child. Uetsuka S, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1999 Sep;15(9):486–9

Mobile telephone study underway. SoRelle R. **Circulation** 2000 Feb 1;101(4):E62

Radiofrequency exposure and mortality from cancer of the brain and lymphatic/hematopoietic systems [see comments] Morgan RW, et al. **Epidemiology** 2000 Mar;11(2):118–27. Comment in: Epidemiology 2000 Mar;11(2):99–100.

Adult glioma in relation to residential power frequency electromagnetic field exposures in the San Francisco Bay area. Wrensch M, et al. **Epidemiology** 1999 Sep;10(5):523–7

The role of nutritional habits during gestation and child life in pediatric brain tumor etiology. Lubin F, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Apr 1;86(1):139–43

Head trauma and brain tumours revisited. Henderson RD, et al. **J Clin Neurosci** 2000 May;7(3):262–4

Intracranial inflammatory tumors: a survey of their various etiologies by presentation of 5 cases. Postler E, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1999 Jul;43(3):209–17

Studies on the pathology, especially brain hemorrhage and angioendotheliomas, induced by two new mos–containing viruses. Lim KY, et al. **J Neurovirol** 2000 Apr;6(2):106–20

Secondary brain tumours in children with ALL [letter;

comment] Key MF, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Sep 25; 354(9184):1127. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Jul 3;354(9172):34–9.

Brain tumours and mobile phones? [letter; comment] Hocking B. **Med J Aust** 1998 Jan 5;168(1):48. Comment on: Med J Aust 1998 Jan 5;168(1):48.

High grade lymphoma in a post-renal transplant patient. Description of a case and literature review [letter] Bustillo M, et al. **Nephron** 2000 Feb;84(2):189–91 (34 ref.)

[Radiation induced glioblastoma: a case report] Kato N, et al. **No To Shinkei** 2000 May;52(5):413–8 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Astrocytoma in a 6-year-old girl after the treatment for acute lymphoblastic leukemia] Wójcik D, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1998;51 Suppl 4:318–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

GENETICS

Sporadic p53 mutations and absence of ras mutations in glioblastomas. Gömöri E, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1999; 141(6):593–9

p27/kip1 expression in oligodendrogliomas and its possible prognostic role. Cavalla P, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1999 Dec;98(6):629–34

Quantitative analysis of NF1 and OMGP gene transcripts in sporadic gliomas, sporadic meningiomas and neurofibromatosis type 1-associated plexiform neurofibromas. Peters N, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1999 Jun;97(6):547–51

Functional evidence for a role of combined CDKN2A (p16-p14(ARF))/CDKN2B (p15) gene inactivation in malignant gliomas. Simon M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1999 Nov;98(5):444–52

Glial cell line-derived neurotrophic factor (GDNF) and its receptor (GFR-alpha 1) are strongly expressed in human gliomas. Wiesenhofer B, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 2000 Feb;99(2):131–7

Investigation of germline PTEN, p53, p16(INK4A)/p14(ARF), and CDK4 alterations in familial glioma. Tachibana I, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 2000 May 15;92(2):136–41

MYCN gene amplification. Identification of cell populations containing double minutes and homogeneously staining regions in neuroblastoma tumors. Yoshimoto M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 Nov;155(5):1439–43

DNA release by line-1 (L1) retrotransposon. Could it be possible? Alves G, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 Apr; 906:129–33

Germline mutations of p53 but not p16/CDKN2 or PTEN/MMAC1 tumor suppressor genes predispose to gliomas. The ANOCEF Group. Association des NeuroOncologues d'Expression Française. Zhou XP, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1999 Dec;46(6):913–6

Cytogenetic and molecular genetic abnormalities in primitive neuroectodermal tumors of the central nervous system. Goussia AC, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Jan-Feb; 20(1A):65–73 (88 ref.)

Familial cavernous hemangioma: An expanding ocular spectrum. Sarraf D, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 2000 Jul; 118(7):969–73

A human IAP-family gene, apollon, expressed in human brain cancer cells. Chen Z, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Nov 2;264(3):847–54

Screening of transcriptionally regulated genes following iron chelation in human astrocytoma cells. Ye Z, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Nov 2;264(3):709–13

Loss of chromosome 10 is an independent prognostic factor in high-grade gliomas. Balesaria S, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Dec;81(8):1371–7

Cancers in the first-degree relatives of children with brain tumours. Hemminki K, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Aug; 83(3):407–11

Multiple deleted regions on the long arm of chromosome 6 in astrocytic tumours. Miyakawa A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Feb;82(3):543–9

Vascular endothelial growth factor expression is independent of hypoxia in human malignant glioma spheroids and tumours. Parliament MB, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Feb; 82(3):635–41

Analysis of pilocytic astrocytoma by comparative genomic hybridization. Sanoudou D, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Mar; 82(6):1218–22

Altered expression of the suppressors PML and p53 in glioblastoma cells with the antisense-EGF-receptor. Tian XX, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Nov;81(6):994–1001

Astroblastoma: clinicopathologic features and chromosomal abnormalities defined by comparative genomic hybridization. Brat DJ, et al. **Brain Pathol** 2000 Jul; 10(3):342–52

No complementation between TP53 or RB-1 and v-src in astrocytomas of GFAP-v-src transgenic mice. Maddalena AS, et al. **Brain Pathol** 1999 Oct;9(4):627–37

Chromosomal imbalances in brain metastases of solid tumors. Petersen I, et al. **Brain Pathol** 2000 Jul;10(3):395–401

Homozygous deletions of the CDKN2C/p18INK4C gene on the short arm of chromosome 1 in anaplastic oligodendrogliomas. Pohl U, et al. **Brain Pathol** 1999 Oct; 9(4):639–43

Predominance of brain tumors in an extended Li-Fraumeni (SBLA) kindred, including a case of Sturge-Weber syndrome. Lynch HT, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Jan 15;88(2):433–9

A role for telomeric and centromeric instability in the progression of chromosome aberrations in meningioma patients. Sawyer JR, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Jan 15;88(2):440–53

Fluorescence in situ hybridization study of aneuploidy of chromosomes 7, 10, X, and Y in primary and secondary glioblastomas. Amalfitano G, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 2000 Jan 1;116(1):6–9

High-resolution analysis of chromosome arm 1p alterations in meningioma. Bello MJ, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 2000 Jul 1;120(1):30–6

PTEN mutation analysis in two genetic subtypes of high-grade oligodendroglial tumors. PTEN is only occasionally mutated in one of the two genetic subtypes. Jeuken JW, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 2000 May; 119(1):42–7

Gains and losses of DNA sequences in childhood brain tumors analyzed by comparative genomic hybridization. Shlomit R, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 2000 Aug; 121(1):67–72

The identification of novel therapeutic targets for the treatment of malignant brain tumors. Kroes RA, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Aug 11;156(2):191–8

DNA-dependent protein kinase stimulates an independently active, nonhomologous, end-joining apparatus. DiBiase SJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Mar 1;60(5):1245–53

Diversity and frequency of epidermal growth factor receptor mutations in human glioblastomas. Frederick L, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Mar 1;60(5):1383–7

p53 transdominance but no gain of function in mouse brain tumor model. Hegi ME, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jun 1; 60(11):3019–24

Deregulation of the p14ARF/MDM2/p53 pathway is a prerequisite for human astrocytic gliomas with G1-S transition control gene abnormalities. Ichimura K, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jan 15;60(2):417–24

Alterations of the INK4a/ARF locus in human intracranial germ cell tumors. Iwato M, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Apr 15;60(8):2113–5

Identification of a human glioma-associated growth factor gene, granulin, using differential immuno-absorption. Liau LM, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Mar 1;60(5):1353–60

Dominant-negative mutations of the tumor suppressor p53 relating to early onset of glioblastoma multiforme. Marutani M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Oct 1;59(19):4765–9

Genetic alterations of the tumor suppressor gene PTEN/MMAC1 in human brain metastases. Hahn M, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Sep;5(9):2431–7

Analysis of oncogene and tumor suppressor gene alterations in pediatric malignant astrocytomas reveals reduced survival for patients with PTEN mutations. Raffel C, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Dec;5(12):4085–90

Differential expression of four human dynamin-like protein variants in brain tumors. Chen CH, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 2000 Mar;19(3):189–94

Assessing microsatellite instability with semiautomated fluorescent technology: application to the analysis of primary brain tumors. Sobrido MJ, et al. **Electrophoresis** 2000 May;21(8):1471–7

In situ expression of angiopoietins in astrocytomas identifies angiopoietin-2 as an early marker of tumor angiogenesis. Zagzag D, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1999 Oct;159(2):391–400

The methods of molecular genetic analysis applied for the diagnosis of brain tumors. Biernat W. **Folia Neuropathol** 1999;37(3):131–2

Intra-arterial virus and nonvirus vector-mediated gene transfer to experimental rat brain tumors. Rainov NG, et al. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1999;33:227–40

Loss of PTEN facilitates HIF-1-mediated gene expression. Zundel W, et al. **Genes Dev** 2000 Feb 15;14(4):391–6

A sequence-ready BAC clone contig of human chromosome 10p15 spanning the loss of heterozygosity region in glioma. Harada K, et al. **Genomics** 2000 Aug 1;67(3):268–72

Central neurocytomas are genetically distinct from oligodendrogliomas and neuroblastomas. Tong CY, et al. **Histopathology** 2000 Aug;37(2):160–5

Gene therapy of malignant gliomas: a phase I study of IL-4-HSV-TK gene-modified autologous tumor to elicit an immune response. Okada H, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 2000 Mar 1;11(4):637–53

Retention of imprinting of the human apoptosis-related gene TSSC3 in human brain tumors. Müller S, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 2000 Mar 22;9(5):757–63

Genetic alterations in pediatric high-grade astrocytomas. Cheng Y, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1999 Nov;30(11):1284–90

A tumor suppressor locus in familial and sporadic chordoma maps to 1p36. Miozzo M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Jul 1; 87(1):68–72

The rate of homozygous CDKN2A/p16 deletions in glioma cell lines and in primary tumors. Hartmann C, et al. **Int J Oncol** 1999 Nov;15(5):975–82

Homozygous deletion of the p16/MTS-1/CDKN2 gene in malignant gliomas is infrequent among Japanese patients. Mochizuki S, et al. **Int J Oncol** 1999 Nov;15(5):983–9

Gene transfer of IFN-gamma into established brain tumors represses growth by antiangiogenesis. Fathallah-Shaykh HM, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jan 1;164(1):217–22

Unusual clustering of brain tumours in a family with NF1 and variable expression of cutaneous features. Faravelli F, et al. **J Med Genet** 1999 Dec;36(12):893–6

Gene amplification in PNETs/medulloblastomas: mapping of a novel amplified gene within the MYCN amplicon. Frühwald MC, et al. **J Med Genet** 2000 Jul;37(7):501–9

Over-representation of PPARgamma sequence variants in sporadic cases of glioblastoma multiforme: preliminary evidence for common low penetrance modifiers for brain tumour risk in the general population. Zhou XP, et al. **J Med Genet** 2000 Jun;37(6):410–4

Mutations of the hSNF5/INI1 gene in renal rhabdoid tumors with second primary brain tumors. Savla J, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Apr 19;92(8):648–50

Spanish families with cavernous angiomas do not share the Hispano-American CCM1 haplotype [letter] Jung HH, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 Oct;67(4):551–2

Adenovirus-mediated wild-type p53 expression induces apoptosis and suppresses tumorigenesis of experimental intracranial human malignant glioma. Cirielli C, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1999 Jun;43(2):99–108

Cytogenetic analysis of gemistocytic cells in gliomas. Kros JM, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 2000 Aug;59(8):679–86

Loss of neurofibromin is associated with activation of RAS/MAPK and PI3-K/AKT signaling in a neurofibromatosis 1 astrocytoma. Lau N, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 2000 Sep;59(9):759–67

Comparative genomic hybridization in pineal germ cell tumors. Rickert CH, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 2000 Sep;59(9):815–21

Mutational profile of the PTEN gene in primary human astrocytic tumors and cultivated xenografts. Schmidt EE, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1999 Nov;58(11):1170–83

Amplification of the platelet-derived growth factor receptor-A (PDGFRA) gene occurs in oligodendrogliomas with grade IV anaplastic features. Smith JS, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 2000 Jun; 59(6):495–503

Comprehensive allelotype and genetic anaysis of 466 human nervous system tumors. von Deimling A, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 2000 Jun;59(6):544–58

Expression analysis of the PMP22 gene in glioma and osteogenic sarcoma cell lines. Hühne K, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1999 Dec 1;58(5):624–31

Expression of galectin-1 mRNA correlates with the malignant potential of human gliomas and expression of antisense galectin-1 inhibits the growth of 9 glioma cells. Yamaoka K, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2000 Mar 15;59(6):722–30

Molecular cytogenetic analysis of medulloblastomas and supratentorial primitive neuroectodermal tumors by using conventional banding, comparative genomic hybridization, and spectral karyotyping. Bayani J, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Sep;93(3):437–48

Enhanced radiosensitivity of malignant glioma cells after adenoviral p53 transduction. Broaddus WC, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1999 Dec;91(6):997–1004

Marked inhibition of glioblastoma target cell tumorigenicity in vitro by retrovirus-mediated transfer of a hairpin ribozyme against deletion-mutant epidermal growth factor receptor messenger RNA. Halatsch ME, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Feb;92(2):297–305

Long survival and therapeutic responses in patients with histologically disparate high-grade gliomas demonstrating chromosome 1p loss [see comments] Ino Y, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Jun;92(6):983–90. Comment in: J Neurosurg 2000 Jun;92(6):1080–1.

Meningiomas, dicentric chromosomes, gliomas, and telomerase activity. Carroll T, et al. **J Pathol** 1999 Aug; 188(4):395–9

Demonstration of hydroxyindole-O-methyltransferase (HIOMT) mRNA expression in pineal parenchymal tumors: histochemical in situ hybridization. Tsumanuma I, et al. **J Pineal Res** 2000 May;28(4):203–9

Expression and significance of urokinase type plasminogen activator gene in human brain gliomas. Zhang X, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 2000 Jun;74(2):90–4

Analysis of APCL, a brain-specific adenomatous polyposis coli homologue, for mutations and expression in brain tumors. Nakagawa H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1999 Sep; 90(9):982–6

Expression pattern of chemoresistance-related genes in human malignant brain tumors: a working knowledge for proper selection of anticancer drugs. Nagane M, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1999 Nov;29(11):527–34

Loss of heterozygosity on chromosome 10 is more extensive in primary (de novo) than in secondary glioblastomas. Fujisawa H, et al. **Lab Invest** 2000 Jan;80(1):65–72

Trisomy of the long arm of chromosome 1 resulting in a dicentric derivative (6)t(1;6) chromosome in a child with myelodysplastic syndrome following treatment for a primitive neuroectodermal tumor. Mathew S, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 2000 Mar;37(1-2):213–8

Amplification and overexpression of mdm2 gene in ependymomas. Suzuki SO, et al. **Mod Pathol** 2000 May; 13(5):548–53

Allele-specific losses of heterozygosity on chromosomes 1 and 17 revealed by whole genome scan of ethylnitrosourea-induced BDIX x BDIV hybrid rat gliomas. Kindler-Röhrborn A, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1999 Nov;26(3):163–71

Phase I study of adenoviral delivery of the HSV-tk gene and ganciclovir administration in patients with current malignant brain tumors. Trask TW, et al. **Mol Ther** 2000 Feb;1(2):195–203

Combined activation of Ras and Akt in neural progenitors induces glioblastoma formation in mice. Holland EC, et al. **Nat Genet** 2000 May;25(1):55–7

The human glia maturation factor-gamma gene: genomic structure and mutation analysis in gliomas with chromosome 19q loss. Peters N, et al. **Neurogenetics** 1999

Sep;2(3):163–6
Loss of neurofibromatosis 1 (NF1) gene expression in NF1-associated pilocytic astrocytomas. Gutmann DH, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 2000 Aug;26(4):361–7
The natural history of familial cerebral cavernomas: a retrospective MRI study of 40 patients. Labauge P, et al. **Neuroradiology** 2000 May;42(5):327–32
Neurotrophins and Trk receptors in primitive neuroectodermal tumor cell lines. Chiappa SA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1999 Nov;45(5):1148–54; discussion 1154–5
Mutations in KRIT1 in familial cerebral cavernous malformations. Zhang J, et al. **Neurosurgery** 2000 May; 46(5):1272–7; discussion 1277–9
Evidence for a recessive inheritance of Turcot's syndrome caused by compound heterozygous mutations within the PMS2 gene. De Rosa M, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Mar 23; 19(13):1719–23
Cells with TP53 mutations in low grade astrocytic tumors evolve clonally to malignancy and are an unfavorable prognostic factor. Ishii N, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Oct 21; 18(43):5870–8
Chromosomal instability and p53 inactivation are required for genesis of glioblastoma but not for colorectal cancer in patients with germline mismatch repair gene mutation. Leung SY, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Aug 17;19(35):4079–83
DNA double-strand break rejoining in human follicular lymphoma and glioblastoma tumor cells. Macann AM, et al. **Oncol Rep** 2000 Mar-Apr;7(2):299–303
Loss of chromosome 10 in glioblastoma: relation to proliferation and angiogenesis. Horiguchi H, et al. **Pathol Int** 1999 Aug;49(8):681–6
Role of 17p13.3 chromosomal region in determining p53 protein immunopositivity in human astrocytic tumors. Sarkar C, et al. **Pathology** 2000 May;32(2):84–8
DNA content and proliferative activity in children with neuroblastoma. Yalçin B, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 2000 Jan-Feb;17(1):45–54
Unarmed, tumor-specific monoclonal antibody effectively treats brain tumors. Sampson JH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jun 20;97(13):7503–8
Familial form of intracranial cavernous angioma: MR imaging findings in 51 families. French Society of Neurosurgery. Brunereau L, et al. **Radiology** 2000 Jan; 214(1):209–16
Antisense-mediated inhibition of the bcl-2 gene induces apoptosis in human malignant glioma. Julien T, et al. **Surg Neurol** 2000 Apr;53(4):360–8; discussion 368–9
A mouse model for glioma: biology, pathology, and therapeutic opportunities. Holland EC. **Toxicol Pathol** 2000 Jan-Feb;28(1):171–7
Cytosolic phospholipase A2 and the distinct transcriptional programs of astrocytoma cells. Hernández M, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 2000 Jun;23(6):259–64 (77 ref.)
[PCR-SSCP analysis of p53 gene in human primary brain tumor] Tan D, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1997 Mar;28(1):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[DNA ploidy in astrocytoma. Study in 66 Brazilian patients] Krutman-Zveibil D, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1999 Dec; 57(4):959–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[L-myc and GSTM1 polymorphism in cerebral glioma] Kondrat'eva TV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1999;45(5):523–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Hugh Cairns, Dorothy Russell and the first pleomorphic xanthoastrocytoma? Geddes JF, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1999 Apr;13(2):174–7
Differential diagnosis on ancient skeletal remains: conventional methods and novel application of the BSE-mode in SEM on a skull tumor of the early Bronze Age. Schamall D, et al. **Coll Antropol** 1999 Dec; 23(2):483–94
The brain tumor of George Gershwin and the legs of Cole Porter. Silverstein A. **Semin Neurol** 1999;19 Suppl 1:3–9
Mary Shelley's nightmare (1797–1851): Frankenstein; her life, literary legacy, and last illness. Carter R. **World J Surg** 1999 Nov;23(11):1195–201

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunophenotypical analysis and immunobiology of childhood brain tumors. Bodey B, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jul-Aug;19(4B):2973–92 (174 ref.)
Controversies on the prognostic significance of tumor infiltrating leukocytes in solid human tumors. Bodey B, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 May-Jun;20(3A):1759–68
Response of MHC class-1 antigen on rat glioma cells to cytokines. Oshiro S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Jan-Feb; 20(1C):605–10
Autoregulation of the interleukin-1 system and cytokine-cytokine interactions in primary human astrocytoma cells. Ilyin SE, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 2000 Jan 1;51(1):29–34
Immune gene therapy of experimental mouse brain tumor with adenovirus-mediated gene transfer of murine interleukin-4. Yoshikawa K, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 2000 Apr;49(1):23–33
Identification of the putative brain tumor antigen BF7/GE2 as the (de)toxifying enzyme microsomal epoxide hydrolase. Kessler R, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Mar 1;60(5):1403–9
Lysis of MYCN-amplified neuroblastoma cells by MYCN peptide-specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Sarkar AK, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Apr 1;60(7):1908–13
Experimental gliosarcoma induces chemokine receptor expression in rat brain. Galasso JM, et al. **Exp Neurol** 2000 Jan;161(1):85–95
B7.1 expression by the weakly immunogenic F98 rat glioma does not enhance immunogenicity. Paul DB, et al. **Gene Ther** 2000 Jun;7(12):993–9
Expression of the tumor-rejection antigen SART1 in brain tumors. Imaizumi T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Dec 10; 83(6):760–4
Expression of emmprin (CD147), a cell surface inducer of matrix metalloproteinases, in normal human brain and gliomas. Sameshima T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Oct 1; 88(1):21–7
lacZ-neoR transfected glioma cells in syngeneic rats: growth pattern and characterization of the host immune response against cells transplanted inside and outside the CNS. Visted T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Jan 15;85(2):228–35
Microglia only weakly present glioma antigen to cytotoxic T cells. Flügel A, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1999 Aug-Oct; 17(5-6):547–56
The brain parenchyma is permissive for full antitumor CTL effector function, even in the absence of CD4 T cells. Walker PR, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Sep 15;165(6):3128–35
Immune rejection of intracerebral gliomas using lymphocytes from glioma-bearing rats. Wood GW, et al. **J Immunother** 1999 Nov;22(6):497–505
The cellular response of JC virus T-antigen-induced brain tumor implants to a Murine intra-ocular model. Croul S, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 2000 Jul 1;106(1-2):181–8
Immune defects observed in patients with primary malignant brain tumors. Dix AR, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1999 Dec; 100(1-2):216–32 (220 ref.)
Bone marrow-derived dendritic cells pulsed with tumor homogenate induce immunity against syngeneic intracerebral glioma. Heimberger AB, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 2000 Feb 1;103(1):16–25
Involvement of natural cytotoxicity receptors in human natural killer cell-mediated lysis of neuroblastoma and glioblastoma cell lines. Sivori S, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 2000 Jul 24;107(2):220–5
Anti-Hu antibody titre and brain metastases before and after treatment for small cell lung cancer. Verschuuren JJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 Sep;67(3):353–7
Interleukin-6 transduction of a rat T9 glioma clone results in attenuated tumorigenicity and induces glioma immunity in Fischer F344 rats. Graf MR, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1999; 45(3):209–18
Dexamethasone-induced abolition of the inflammatory response in an experimental glioma model: a flow cytometry study. Badie B, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Oct; 93(4):634–9
Apoptotic elimination of peripheral T lymphocytes in patients with primary intracranial tumors. Morford LA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1999 Dec;91(6):935–46
Allogeneic astrocytoma in immune competent dogs. Berens ME, et al. **Neoplasia** 1999 Jun;1(2):107–12
Serum immunoglobulins in brain tumours and lumbar disc diseases. Yüceer N, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 Feb 7; 11(2):279–81
Human glioma immunobiology in vitro: implications for immunogene therapy. Parney IF, et al. **Neurosurgery** 2000 May;46(5):1169–77; discussion 1177–8
Unarmed, tumor-specific monoclonal antibody effectively treats brain tumors. Sampson JH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jun 20;97(13):7503–8
[Changes of immunological blood indices in patients with glial tumors of the brain] Kislitsyn IuV. **Zh Nevrol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 2000;100(2):51–2 **(Rus)**
[The determination of anti-brain antibodies in the blood of patients with brain tumors using hydrosole++ immunoagglutination] Kislitsyn IuV, et al. **Zh Nevrol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 2000;100(5):58–9 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Co-expression of Fas and Fas ligand in human non-astrocytic glial tumors. Frankel B, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1999 Oct;98(4):363–6
Molecular analysis for p53 and mdm2 in intracranial germ cell tumors. Iwato M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 2000 Jan;99(1):21–5
Glial expression of presenilin epitopes in human brain with cerebral infarction and in astrocytoma. Miake H, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1999 Oct;98(4):337–40
APO2L/TRAIL expression in human brain tumors. Nakamura M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 2000 Jan; 99(1):1–6
Correlation between choline level measured by proton MR spectroscopy and Ki-67 labeling index in gliomas. Shimizu H, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 2000 Apr;21(4):659–65
The PEN5 epitope identifies an oligodendrocyte precursor cell population and pilocytic astrocytomas. Figarella-Branger D, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 Oct; 155(4):1261–9
Up-regulation of insulin-like growth factor-II expression is a feature of TrkA but not TrkB activation in SH-SY5Y neuroblastoma cells. Kim CJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 Nov; 155(5):1661–70
Regulation of secretion of PTHrP by Ca(2+)-sensing receptor in human astrocytes, astrocytomas, and meningiomas. Chattopadhyay N, et al. **Am J Physiol Cell Physiol** 2000 Sep;279(3):C691–9
Does P-glycoprotein play a role in clinical resistance of malignant astrocytoma? [editorial] Ashmore SM, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1999 Nov;10(10):861–72 (65 ref.)
Retinoic acid modulates RAR alpha and RAR beta receptors in human glioma cell lines. Carpentier AF, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jul-Aug;19(4B):3189–92
The expression of angiogenin in tissue samples of different brain tumours and cultured glioma cells. Eberle K, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 May-Jun;20(3A):1679–84
GM1 inhibits early signaling events mediated by PDGF receptor in cultured human glioma cells. Farooqui T, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Nov-Dec;19(6B):5007–13
Production of amyloid beta protein precursor as a proteinase inhibitor by human astrocytic tumors. Nakagawa T, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jul-Aug;19(4B):2963–8
Dysembryoplastic neuroepithelial tumor: an immunohistochemical study with myelin oligodendrocyte glycoprotein. Gyure KA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 Jan;124(1):123–6
Involvement of nuclear factor-kappaB (NF-kappaB) signaling in the expression of inducible nitric oxide synthase (iNOS) gene in rat C6 glioma cells. Nishiya T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Aug 28;275(2):268–73
Tissue factor, osteopontin, alphavbeta3 integrin expression in microvasculature of gliomas associated with vascular endothelial growth factor expression. Takano S, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Jun;82(12):1967–73
Recurrent central neurocytoma with marked increase in MIB-1 labelling index. Christov C, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1999 Oct;13(5):496–9
Platinum distribution in malignant glioma following intraoperative intravenous infusion of carboplatin. Whittle IR, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1999 Apr;13(2):132–7
Effects of AMP derivatives on cyclic AMP levels in NG108-15 cells. Ohkubo S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 Mar;129(6):1244–50
Nepalolide A inhibits the expression of inducible nitric oxide synthase by modulating the degradation of IkappaB-alpha and IkappaB-beta in C6 glioma cells and rat primary astrocytes. Wang CN, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Sep; 128(2):345–56
Parathyroid hormone-related protein is expressed by transformed and fetal human astrocytes and inhibits cell proliferation. Shankar PP, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jun 23; 868(2):230–40
Cellular localization of dopamine-releasing protein (DARP) in rat C6 glioma and primary mesencephalic cell cultures. Smith S, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Oct 2;843(1-2):95–104
Antiapoptotic Bcl-2 family protein expression increases with progression of oligodendroglioma. Deininger MH, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Nov 1;86(9):1832–9
Expression of hypoxia-inducible factor 1alpha in brain tumors: association with angiogenesis, invasion, and progression. Zagzag D, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Jun 1; 88(11):2606–18
Interleukin-13 receptor alpha chain: a novel tumor-associated transmembrane protein in primary explants of human malignant gliomas. Joshi BH, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Mar 1;60(5):1168–72
The PTEN lipid phosphatase domain is not required to inhibit invasion of glioma cells. Maier D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Nov 1;59(21):5479–82
Expression of the Ets-1 transcription factor in human astrocytomas is associated with Fms-like tyrosine kinase-1 (Flt-1)/vascular endothelial growth factor receptor-1 synthesis and neoangiogenesis. Valter MM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Nov 1;59(21):5608–14
Beta1,6-N-acetylglucosamine-bearing N-glycans in human gliomas: implications for a role in regulating invasivity. Yamamoto H, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jan 1;60(1):134–42
Activation of stat3 and stat1 DNA binding and transcriptional activity in human brain tumour cell lines by gp130 cytokines. Schaefer LK, et al. **Cell Signal** 2000 Mar;12(3):143–51
Expression of pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating polypeptide (PACAP) and the PACAP-selective receptor in cultured rat astrocytes, human brain tumors, and in response to acute intracranial injury. Jaworski DM. **Cell Tissue Res** 2000 May;300(2):219–30
Maitotoxin-induced calcium influx in erythrocyte ghosts and rat glioma C6 cells, and blockade by gangliosides and other membrane lipids. Konoki K, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1999 Oct;12(10):993–1001
Cytokines enhance nitric oxide production from human BT325 astrocytoma cells. Zhao HW, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1999 Aug;20(8):759–62
Expression of p53, bcl-2, E-cadherin, matrix metalloproteinase-9, and tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases-1 in paired primary tumors and brain metastasis. Arnold SM, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Dec; 5(12):4028–33
Serum IGF-I and IGFBP-3 concentrations do not accurately predict growth hormone deficiency in children with brain tumours. Weinzimer SA, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1999 Sep;51(3):339–45
Discrimination of histamine H1 and muscarinic receptor-mediated signalling pathways by phorbol ester in human astrocytoma cells. Kurita M, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 2000 Mar;27(3):208–11

Kinetics of 3-[(123)I]iodo-l-alpha-methyltyrosine transport in rat C6 glioma cells. Riemann B, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1999 Oct;26(10):1274–8

O-(2-[18F]fluoroethyl)-L-tyrosine and L-[methyl-11C]methionine uptake in brain tumours: initial results of a comparative study. Weber WA, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 2000 May;27(5):542–9

beta-Funaltrexamine inactivates ORL1 receptors in BE(2)-C human neuroblastoma cells. Mandyam CD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Aug 18;402(1–2):R1–37

Evidence that Cereport's ability to increase permeability of rat gliomas is dependent upon extent of tumor growth: implications for treating newly emerging tumor colonies. Bartus RT, et al. **Exp Neurol** 2000 Jan;161(1):234–44

The metastases of lung cancer to the brain--the examination of angiogenesis and p53 expression. Rzepko R, et al. **Folia Neuropathol** 1999;37(3):195–8

The significance of immunocytochemical markers, synaptophysin and neurofilaments in diagnosis of ganglioglioma. Wierzba-Bobrowicz T, et al. **Folia Neuropathol** 1999;37(3):157–61

Expression of TGF-beta isoforms, TGF-beta receptors, and SMAD molecules at different stages of human glioma. Kjellman C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 May 20;89(3):251–8

Dependence of autocrine growth factor stimulation in platelet-derived growth factor-B-induced mouse brain tumor cells. Uhrbom L, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Feb 1; 85(3):398–406

Cathepsin B and glioma invasion. Demchik LL, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1999 Aug-Oct;17(5–6):483–94

Laminin expression by glial fibrillary acidic protein positive cells in human gliomas. Tysnes BB, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1999 Aug-Oct;17(5–6):531–9

Heterogeneous regional expression patterns of matrix metalloproteinases in human malignant gliomas. Vince GH, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1999 Aug-Oct;17(5–6):437–45

Suppression of the tissue factor-dependent coagulation cascade: a contributing factor for the development of intratumoral hemorrhage in glioblastoma. Takeshima H, et al. **Int J Mol Med** 2000 Sep;6(3):271–6

Thapsigargin-induced grp78 expression is mediated by the increase of cytosolic free calcium in 9L rat brain tumor cells. Chen LY, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 2000 Jun 6; 78(3):404–16

Association of protein phosphatase 2A with its substrate vimentin intermediate filaments in 9L rat brain tumor cells. Cheng TJ, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 2000 Jul 19;79(1):126–38

TrkC expression predicts good clinical outcome in primitive neuroectodermal brain tumors. Grotzer MA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Mar;18(5):1027–35

Prognostic value of tumour associated antigen immunoreactivity and apoptosis in cerebral glioblastomas: an analysis of 168 cases. Korshunov A, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1999 Aug;52(8):574–80

Glioma-associated antigen expression in oligodendroglial neoplasms. Tenascin and epidermal growth factor receptor. McLendon RE, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 2000 Aug; 48(8):1103–10

A model of the dual effect of gadopentetate dimeglumine on dynamic brain MR images. Barbier EL, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1999 Sep;10(3):242–53

Improved 3D quantitative mapping of blood volume and endothelial permeability in brain tumors. Li KL, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 2000 Aug;12(2):347–57

Radiation-induced blood-brain barrier damage in astrocytoma: relation to elevated gelatinase B and urokinase. Adair JC, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1999;44(3):283–9

Penetration of idarubicin into malignant brain tumor tissue. Boogerd W, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1999 Aug;44(1):65–9

Expression of different extracellular matrix components in human brain tumor and melanoma cells in respect to variant culture conditions. Bouterfa H, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1999 Aug;44(1):23–33

Glycolipid markers of astrocytomas and oligodendrogliomas. Yates AJ, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1999 Dec; 58(12):1250–62

Compromised glutamate transport in human glioma cells: reduction-mislocalization of sodium-dependent glutamate transporters and enhanced activity of cystine-glutamate exchange. Ye ZC, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Dec 15; 19(24):10767–77

Effects of inducible glial fibrillary acidic protein on glioma cell motility and proliferation. Elobeid A, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2000 Apr 15;60(2):245–56

Autocrine alpha-melanocyte-stimulating hormone inhibits NF-kappaB activation in human glioma. Ichiyama T, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1999 Dec 1;58(5):684–9

Transport mechanisms of 3-[123I]iodo-alpha-methyl-L-tyrosine in a human glioma cell line: comparison with [3H]methyl]-L-methionine. Langen KJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 2000 Jul;41(7):1250–5

Ceramide induces apoptosis in neuroblastoma cell cultures resistant to CD95 (Fas/APO-1)-mediated apoptosis. Schaefer JT, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 2000 Mar;35(3):473–9

Glioma prostaglandin levels correlate with brain edema. Zhao S, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1998;18(2):115–8

Maitotoxin-induced phosphoinositide hydrolysis is dependent on extracellular but not intracellular Ca2+ in human astrocytoma cells. Nakahata N, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1999 Oct;81(2):240–3

Ras signaling is involved in the expression of Fas-L in glioma. Yang BC, et al. **Lab Invest** 2000 Apr;80(4):529–37

Morphine treatment affects the regulation of high mobility group I-type chromosomal phosphoproteins in C6 glioma cells. Chakarov S, et al. **Life Sci** 2000 Mar 24; 66(18):1725–31

Lactate editing and lipid suppression by continuous wavelet transform analysis: application to simulated and (1)H MRS brain tumor time-domain data. Serrai H, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 2000 May;43(5):649–56

Overexpression of BCL-2, BCL-X, and BAX in primary central nervous system lymphomas that occur in immunosuppressed patients. Camilleri-Broët S, et al. **Mod Pathol** 2000 Feb;13(2):158–65

DNA topoisomerase II-alpha as a proliferation marker in astrocytic neoplasms of the central nervous system: correlation with MIB1 expression and patient survival. Holden JA, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1999 Dec;12(12):1094–100

Tenascin expression patterns and cells of monocyte lineage: relationship in human gliomas. Kulla A, et al. **Mod Pathol** 2000 Jan;13(1):56–67

Killing of brain tumor cells by hypoxia-responsive element mediated expression of BAX. Ruan H, et al. **Neoplasia** 1999 Nov;1(5):431–7

Heterogeneity of keratin intermediate filaments expression in human glioma cell lines. Mácíková I, et al. **Neoplasma** 1999;46(6):390–3

Glutamine transport in C6 glioma cells. Dolińska M, et al. **Neurochem Int** 2000 Aug-Sep;37(2–3):139–46

Does (99m)Tc-Sestamibi in high-grade malignant brain tumors reflect blood-brain barrier damage only? Staudenherz A, et al. **Neuroimage** 2000 Jul;12(1):109–11

Heterogeneity of delta-aminolevulinic acid-induced protoporphyrin IX fluorescence in human glioma cells and leukemic lymphocytes. Eléouet S, et al. **Neurol Res** 2000 Jun;22(4):361–8

Expression and functional activity of heat shock proteins in human glioblastoma multiforme. Hermisson M, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Mar 28;54(6):1357–65

p16INK4a and p19INK4d mRNA expression in neuroglial tumours: correlation with Ki67 proliferation index. Bouvier-Labit C, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1999 Oct;25(5):408–16

Differential expression of S100 calcium-binding proteins characterizes distinct clinical entities in both WHO grade II and III astrocytic tumours. Camby I, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 2000 Feb;26(1):76–90

Expression of Bcl-2 and Bax in oligodendrogliomas and their relationship to apoptosis. Delgado MB, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1999 Oct;25(5):400–7

Membranous expression of glucose transporter-1 protein (GLUT-1) in embryonal neoplasms of the central nervous system. Loda M, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 2000 Feb;26(1):91–7

Vascular endothelial growth factor expression in oligodendrogliomas: a correlative study with Sainte-Anne malignancy grade, growth fraction and patient survival. Varlet P, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 2000 Aug; 26(4):379–89

C5a receptor expression by TGW neuroblastoma cells. Farkas I, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Sep 29;10(14):3021–5

Expression of growth hormone receptor in the human brain. Castro JR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Mar 10;281(2–3):147–50

Expression of cadherin and CSF dissemination in malignant astrocytic tumors. Asano K, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 2000 Mar; 23(1):39–44

Evaluation of the malignancy of glioma using 11C-methionine positron emission tomography and proliferating cell nuclear antigen staining. Sato N, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1999 Dec;22(4):210–4

Involvement of the glutathione S-conjugate compounds and the MRP protein in Tc-99m-tetrofosmin and Tc-99m-sestamibi uptake in glioma cell lines. Perek N, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 2000 Apr;27(3):299–307

A triglycine linker improves tumor uptake and biodistributions of 67-Cu-labeled anti-neuroblastoma MAb chCE7 F(ab')2 fragments. Zimmermann K, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1999 Nov;26(8):943–50

Inhibition of EGFR-mediated phosphoinositide-3-OH kinase (PI3-K) signaling and glioblastoma phenotype by signal-regulatory proteins (SIRPs). Wu CJ, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Aug 17;19(35):3999–4010

P450-expression in brain tumors. Knüpfer H, et al. **Oncol Res** 1999;11(11–12):523–8

CD44 expression in tuberous sclerosis. Arai Y, et al. **Pathobiology** 2000 Mar-Apr;68(2):87–92

Downregulation of glutamate receptor subunit 2(3) in subependymal giant-cell tumor. Arai Y, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 2000 Jul;23(1):37–41

Orexin-A in the human brain and tumor tissues of ganglioneuroblastoma and neuroblastoma. Arihara Z, et al. **Peptides** 2000 Apr;21(4):565–70

Cathepsin B and its inhibitor stefin A in brain tumors. Strojnik T, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 2000;439(3 Suppl):R122–3

Pharmacokinetics of methotrexate in the extracellular fluid of brain C6-glioma after intravenous infusion in rats. Dukic S, et al. **Pharm Res** 1999 Aug;16(8):1219–25

Release of ATP and UTP from astrocytoma cells. Harden TK, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1999;120:135–43 (29 ref.)

Lithium chloride inhibits thrombin-induced intracellular calcium mobilization in C6 rat glioma cells. Kagaya A, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 2000 Jan; 24(1):85–95

Decrease in thromboxane A2 receptor expression by differentiation with dibutyryl cyclic AMP in 1321N1 human astrocytoma cells. Honma S, et al. **Prostaglandins Other Lipid Mediat** 1999 Aug;58(1):51–62

Tumoral distribution of long-circulating dextran-coated iron oxide nanoparticles in a rodent model. Moore A, et al. **Radiology** 2000 Feb;214(2):568–74

Polarographic measurements of oxygen tension in human glioma and surrounding peritumoural brain tissue. Collingridge DR, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1999 Nov; 53(2):127–31

Histamine in brain development and tumors. Panula P, et al. **Semin Cancer Biol** 2000 Feb;10(1):11–4 (42 ref.)

Clinical applications of proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy in the evaluation of common intracranial tumors. Castillo M, et al. **Top Magn Reson Imaging** 1999 Apr;10(2):104–13 (42 ref.)

Lead targets GRP78, a molecular chaperone, in C6 rat glioma cells. Qian Y, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 2000 Mar 15; 163(3):260–6

Tuberin expression in ganglioglioma. Arai Y, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 2000 Mar-Apr;24(2):93–8

[Antisense oligodeoxynucleotide of TGF alpha inhibits its gene expression and proliferation of a human glioma cell line] Gao Z, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1998 May;20(3):171–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Comparison of different methods for attenuation correction in brain PET: effect on the calculation of the metabolic rate of glucose] Setani K, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 2000; 39(2):50–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of astrocytoma cells on secretion of cytokines by autologous lymphocytes] Kowalski J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1999 May-Jun;33(3):551–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[8-oxoguanosine as a marker of neoplastic process in brain] Nowak S, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1999 Nov-Dec; 33(6):1339–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

MORTALITY

Radiofrequency exposure and mortality from cancer of the brain and lymphatic/hematopoietic systems [see comments] Morgan RW, et al. **Epidemiology** 2000 Mar;11(2):118–27. Comment in: Epidemiology 2000 Mar;11(2):99–100.

Response to Drs. Bauman et al.: pretreatment factors predict overall survival for patients with low-grade glioma: a recursive partitioning analysis (IJROBP 1997;45[4]:923–929, 1999) [letter] Mehrkens JH, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Sep 1;48(2):614

Importance of the mini-mental status examination in the treatment of patients with brain metastases: a report from the Radiation Therapy Oncology Group protocol 91-04. Murray KJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Aug 1;48(1):59–64

Trilateral retinoblastoma: a meta-analysis of hereditary retinoblastoma associated with primary ectopic intracranial retinoblastoma [see comments] Kivelä T. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Jun;17(6):1829–37. Comment in: J Clin Oncol 2000 Jan;18(1):236–7.

Prognostic value of immunoexpression of the chemoresistance-related proteins in ependymomas: an analysis of 76 cases. Korshunov A, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1999; 45(3):219–27

Preoperative anaplastic glioma tumor volume effects on patient survival. Xue D, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1999 Dec; 72(4):199–205

Vascular endothelial growth factor expression in oligodendrogliomas: a correlative study with Sainte-Anne malignancy grade, growth fraction and patient survival. Varlet P, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 2000 Aug; 26(4):379–89

[Long-term survival following surgery and radiotherapy of brain tumors in childhood] Lote K, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 2000 Apr 10;120(10):1142–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Epidemiology of malignant tumors of the nervous system in Spain] Ruiz-Tovar M, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Nov 1–15; 29(9):889–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

NURSING

Evaluation of a nurse-led telephone clinic in the follow-up of patients with malignant glioma. Sardell S, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 2000;12(1):36–41

Symptom management of the patient with a brain tumor at the end of life. Armstrong T, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 2000 May;27(4):616

[Home palliative care of brain tumor patients from our clinic] Mamitsuka K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1999 Dec;26 Suppl 2:291–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PARASITOLOGY

Possible association between Taenia solium cysticercosis and cancer: increased frequency of DNA damage in peripheral lymphocytes from neurocysticercosis patients. Herrera LA, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 2000 Jan-Feb;94(1):61–5

PATHOLOGY

Magnetic resonance-guided stereotactic biopsies: results in 100 consecutive cases. Fontaine D, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 2000;142(3):249–55; discussion 255–6

Growth factors in gliomas revisited. Hamel W, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 2000;142(2):113–37; discussion 137–8

(390 ref.)
MRI findings and clinical manifestations in Rathke's cleft cyst. Saeki N, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1999; 141(10):1055–61
Cerebral germinoma with syncytiotrophoblastic giant cells: feasibility of predicting prognosis using the serum hCG level. Utsuki S, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1999; 141(9):975–7; discussion 977–8
A case of subcortical meningioma. Wada T, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 2000;142(2):209–13 (10 ref.)
Histologically repeatedly confirmed gliosarcoma with long survival: review of the literature and report of a case. Winkler PA, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 2000;142(1):91–5 (26 ref.)
Migratory potential of transplantable neural tumor cell lines. Bayer TA, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1999 Jun; 97(6):607–12
Papillary glioneuronal tumour: clinicopathological and biochemical study of one case with 7-year follow up. Bouvier-Labit C, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 2000 Mar; 99(3):321–6
p27/kip1 expression in oligodendrogliomas and its possible prognostic role. Cavalla P, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1999 Dec;98(6):629–34
Neutrophil infiltration into human gliomas. Fossati G, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1999 Oct;98(4):349–54
Ganglioglioma with a tanycytic ependymoma as the glial component. Hayashi S, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 2000 Mar;99(3):310–6
Atypical teratoid/rhabdoid tumor of the central nervous system: a comparative study with primitive neuroectodermal tumor/medulloblastoma. Ho DM, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 2000 May;99(5):482–8
Expression of p67 (Munc-18) in adult human brain and neuroectodermal tumors of human central nervous system. Kalidas S, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 2000 Feb; 99(2):191–8
Eosinophilic inclusions in ependymoma represent microlumina: a light and electron microscopic study. Kawano N, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 2000 Feb; 99(2):214–8
alpha-Synuclein is expressed in a variety of brain tumors showing neuronal differentiation. Kawashima M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 2000 Feb;99(2):154–60
A case history of glioma progression. Ohgaki H, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1999 May;97(5):525–32
Quantitative analysis of NF1 and OMGP gene transcripts in sporadic gliomas, sporadic meningiomas and neurofibromatosis type 1-associated plexiform neurofibromas. Peters N, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1999 Jun;97(6):547–51
Neuropathology and prognosis of foetal brain tumours. Rickert CH. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1999 Dec; 98(6):567–76 (117 ref.)
Suprasellar chordoid glioma. Ricoy JR, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 2000 Jun;99(6):699–703
Malformative and neoplastic glioneuronal lesions in patients with chronic pharmacoresistant epilepsies. Wolf HK, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1999;81:69–79 (51 ref.)
Correlation between choline level measured by proton MR spectroscopy and Ki-67 labeling index in gliomas. Shimizu H, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 2000 Apr;21(4):659–65
Perfusion MR imaging of brain neoplasms. Wong JC, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Apr;174(4):1147–57
Low grade gliomas treated with adjuvant radiation therapy in the modern imaging era. Mansur DB, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 2000 Jun;23(3):222–6
Astrocytes give rise to oligodendrogliomas and astrocytomas after gene transfer of polyoma virus middle T antigen in vivo. Holland EC, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 Sep; 157(3):1031–7
Correlation of bFGF, FGFR-1 and VEGF expression with vascularity and malignancy of human astrocytomas. Bian XW, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 2000 Jun;22(3):267–74
Real-time quantification of the proliferative state in astrocytomas. Ricco R, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 2000 Jun;22(3):213–7
The farnesyltransferase inhibitor L-744,832 inhibits the growth of astrocytomas through a combination of antiproliferative, antiangiogenic, and proapoptotic activities. Feldkamp MM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999; 886:257–60
Development of an intracerebral glioma model in whole body irradiated hairless rats. Beauchesne P, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Mar-Apr;20(2A):703–6
Interleukin-2 induces the growth of human glioblastoma cells in culture. Capelli E, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jul-Aug; 19(4B):3147–51
Effect of glutathione-modulating compounds on platinum compounds-induced cytotoxicity in human glioma cell lines. Iida M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Nov-Dec; 19(6B):5383–4
Induction of cell death by ascorbic acid derivatives in human renal carcinoma and glioblastoma cell lines. Makino Y, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jul-Aug;19(4B):3125–32
Antisense human neuroglia related cell adhesion molecule hNr-CAM, reduces the tumorigenic properties of human glioblastoma cells. Sehgal A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Nov-Dec;19(6B):4947–53
Irradiation induced clonogenic cell death of human malignant glioma cells does not require CD95/CD95L interactions. Streffer JR, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Nov-Dec; 19(6B):5265–9
Experimental induction of apoptosis by a combination of etoposide and radiation treatment. Toda H, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Jan-Feb;20(1A):165–70
Oculocerebral non-Hodgkin's lymphoma with uveal involvement: development of an epibulbar tumor after vitrectomy. Cursiefen C, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 2000 Oct; 118(10):1437–40
Subependymomas: clinicopathologic study of 14 tumors [letter; comment] Brown DF, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1999 Oct;123(10):873. Comment on: Arch Pathol Lab Med 1999 Apr;123(4):306–9.
Surgical pathologic findings of extratemporal-based intractable epilepsy: a study of 133 consecutive resections. Frater JL, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 Apr; 124(4):545–9
Practical value of Ki-67 and p53 labeling indexes in stereotactic biopsies of diffuse and pilocytic astrocytomas. Tihan T, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 Jan;124(1):108–13
Surgical pathologic findings of extratemporal-based intractable epilepsy. A study of 133 consecutive cases [editorial] Vinters HV. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 Aug; 124(8):1111–2
Inhibitory effects of constituents of Gastrodia elata Bl. on glutamate-induced apoptosis in IMR-32 human neuroblastoma cells. Lee YS, et al. **Arch Pharm Res** 1999 Aug;22(4):404–9
Glioma inhibition by HGF/NK2, an antagonist of scatter factor/hepatocyte growth factor. Guerin C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jun 24;273(1):287–93
Expression of p16(INK4A) induces dominant suppression of glioblastoma growth in situ through necrosis and cell cycle arrest. Hung KS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Mar 24;269(3):718–25
Cellular automaton of idealized brain tumor growth dynamics. Kansal AR, et al. **Biosystems** 2000 Feb; 55(1-3):119–27
Malignant transformation in pleomorphic xanthoastrocytoma--a report of two cases. Chakrabarty A, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1999 Oct;13(5):516–9
Paraneoplastic limbic encephalitis: neurological symptoms, immunological findings and tumour association in 50 patients. Gultekin SH, et al. **Brain** 2000 Jul;123 (Pt 7):1481–94
Astroblastoma: clinicopathologic features and chromosomal abnormalities defined by comparative genomic hybridization. Brat DJ, et al. **Brain Pathol** 2000 Jul; 10(3):342–52
April 1999--44 year old man with a bleeding intracerebral tumor. Hawkins C, et al. **Brain Pathol** 1999 Oct;9(4):741–2
Pineal parenchymal tumors: a correlation of histological features with prognosis in 66 cases. Jouvet A, et al. **Brain Pathol** 2000 Jan;10(1):49–60 (36 ref.)
Solitary eosinophilic granuloma of the temporal lobe: case report and review of the literature. Grant GA, et al. **Brain Tumor Pathol** 1999;16(1):55–9 (23 ref.)
Glioblastoma multiforme with epithelial appearance: a case report. Kato K, et al. **Brain Tumor Pathol** 1999;16(1):45–8
Intracranial malignant lymphomas: clinicopathological study of 26 autopsy cases. Onda K, et al. **Brain Tumor Pathol** 1999;16(1):29–35
Pathobiology of the pineal gland with emphasis on parenchymal tumors. Scheithauer BW. **Brain Tumor Pathol** 1999;16(1):1–9 (59 ref.)
Clinicopathological study of pineal parenchymal tumors: correlation between histopathological features, proliferative potential, and prognosis. Tsumanuma I, et al. **Brain Tumor Pathol** 1999;16(2):61–8
Trilateral retinoblastoma: is the location of the intracranial tumor important? [letter; comment] Moll AC, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Feb 15;88(4):965–7. Comment on: Cancer 1999 Jul 1;86(1):3–5. Comment on: Cancer 1999 Jul 1;86(1):135–41.
Evaluation of cell proliferation, epidermal growth factor receptor, and bcl-2 immunoexpression as prognostic factors for patients with World Health Organization grade 2 oligodendroglioma. Reis-Filho JS, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Feb 15;88(4):862–9
Actinomycin D and staurosporine, potent apoptosis inducers in vitro, are potentially effective chemotherapeutic agents against glioblastoma multiforme. Narita Y, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 2000;45(2):149–56
Primary brain tumor incidence in mice exposed to split-dose ionizing radiation and circularly polarized 60 Hz magnetic fields. Kharazi AI, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1999 Dec 1; 147(1-2):149–56
Dietary antioxidant depletion: enhancement of tumor apoptosis and inhibition of brain tumor growth in transgenic mice. Salganik RI, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 May;21(5):909–14
Heat shock-induced arrests in different cell cycle phases of rat C6-glioma cells are attenuated in heat shock-primed thermotolerant cells. Kühl NM, et al. **Cell Prolif** 2000 Jun; 33(3):147–66
Chemotherapy for low-grade gliomas. Reddy AT, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1999 Oct;15(10):506–13 (34 ref.)
Expression of bisecting GlcNAc in pediatric brain tumors and its association with tumor cell response to vinblastine. Rebbaa A, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Nov;5(11):3661–8
Identification and localization of the cytokine SDF1 and its receptor, CXC chemokine receptor 4, to regions of necrosis and angiogenesis in human glioblastoma. Rempel SA, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 Jan;6(1):102–11
Persistent hiccup as presenting symptom in medulla oblongata cavernoma: a case report and review of the literature. Musumeci A, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 2000 Mar;102(1):13–7 (63 ref.)
Melanotic differentiation in dysembryoplastic neuroepithelial tumor. Elizabeth J, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 2000 Jan-Feb; 19(1):38–40
Intracranial malignant B-cell lymphoma of the dura. Freudenstein D, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 2000 Jan-Feb; 19(1):34–7
Bcl-2, bcl-x, and bax expression in dysembryoplastic neuroepithelial tumors. Prayson RA. **Clin Neuropathol** 2000 Mar-Apr;19(2):57–62
Microcomputer-based technique for 3-D reconstruction and volume measurement of computed tomographic images. Comparison of geometric and planimetry post-operative tumor volume effects on patient survival. Xue D, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1999 Nov;29(6):377–92
Infantile tuberous sclerosis changes in the brain: proton MR spectroscopy findings. Sener RN. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 2000 Jan-Feb;24(1):19–24
Bibliography. Current world literature. Brain and nervous system. **Curr Opin Oncol** 2000 May;12(3):B79–92
Cytologic findings of metastatic mucin-secreting adenocarcinoma of brain from parotid gland primary. Horn KD, et al. **Cytopathology** 1999 Oct;10(5):341–4
Uncommon metastasis of a glioblastoma multiforme in liver and spleen. Widjaja A, et al. **Digestion** 2000;61(3):219–22
Intracranial neoplasms in Ibadan, Nigeria. Olasode BJ, et al. **East Afr Med J** 2000 Jan;77(1):4–8
Epilepsia cursiva. The forgotten running fits. Holzer FJ, et al. **Eur Neurol** 2000;43(2):118–9
CT-guided stereotactic biopsy of brain. Three years of experience. Adamek D, et al. **Folia Neuropathol** 1999; 37(3):143–7
Clinicopathological analysis of pilocytic astrocytomas and gangliogliomas in children. Fiks T, et al. **Folia Neuropathol** 1999;37(3):152–6
Recurrent meningiomas--the immunohistochemical analysis of angiogenesis and cellular proliferation. Preliminary study. Iżycka-Swieszewska E, et al. **Folia Neuropathol** 1999;37(3):179–84
Immunohistochemistry in diagnostic neuropathology--limitations and interpretations. Kordek R. **Folia Neuropathol** 1999;37(3):128–30
Phenotype of mast cells in the brain tumor. Capillary hemangioblastoma. Maślińska D, et al. **Folia Neuropathol** 1999;37(3):138–42
The significance of immunocytochemical markers, synaptophysin and neurofilaments in diagnosis of ganglioglioma. Wierzba-Bobrowicz T, et al. **Folia Neuropathol** 1999;37(3):157–61
Dysembryoplastic neuroepithelial tumor. A case report. Wierzba-Bobrowicz T, et al. **Folia Neuropathol** 1999; 37(3):162–6
Proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy of primary pediatric brain tumors: neuropathological correlation. Zakrzewski K, et al. **Folia Neuropathol** 1999;37(3):148–51
Indication for repeat surgery of glioblastoma: influence of progress of disease. Mühling M, et al. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1999;33:192–201
MRI characteristics and histological changes in glioblastoma after gene therapy. Weber FW, et al. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1999;33:244–52
New developments and controversies in the neuropathology of malignant gliomas. Wiestler OD, et al. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1999;33:123–38 (28 ref.)
Spontaneous total regression of suspected metastatic brain tumor: what to do next? A case report. Mulyawan W, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 2000 May;27 Suppl 2:574–5
Pathological aspects of brain tumors. Soetrisno E, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 2000 May;27 Suppl 2:274–8
HIV-1 Nef alters the expression of betaII and epsilon isoforms of protein kinase C and the activation of the long terminal repeat promoter in human astrocytoma cells. Ambrosini E, et al. **Glia** 1999 Aug;27(2):143–51
Suppression of glioblastoma cell growth following antisense oligonucleotide-mediated inhibition of fibroblast growth factor receptor expression. Yamada SM, et al. **Glia** 1999 Oct;28(1):66–76
Determination of intracranial tumor volumes in a rodent brain using magnetic resonance imaging, Evans blue, and histology: a comparative study. Prabhu SS, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 2000 Feb;47(2):259–65
Clinical and experimental studies of cysteine cathepsins and their inhibitors in human brain tumors. Lah TT, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 2000 Jan-Mar;15(1):90–3 (17 ref.)
Modulation of phenotype and induction of irregular vessels accompany high tumorigenic potential of clonal human glioma cells xenografted to nude-rat brain. Enblad P, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Mar 15;85(6):819–28
Behaviour of gliomas in vitro vs histopathological grading. De Ridder L. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1999 Aug-Oct; 17(5-6):541–6
Dissecting glioma invasion: interrelation of adhesion, migration and intercellular contacts determine the invasive phenotype. Kaczarek E, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1999 Aug-Oct;17(5-6):625–41
The inherent invasiveness of cerebral gliomas: implications for clinical management. Laws ER Jr, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1999 Aug-Oct;17(5-6):413–20 (30 ref.)

Glioma cell migration is associated with glioma-induced angiogenesis in vivo. Vajkoczy P, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1999 Aug-Oct;17(5-6):557-63

Bovine seminal ribonuclease selectively kills human multidrug-resistant neuroblastoma cells via induction of apoptosis. Cinatl J Jr, et al. **Int J Oncol** 1999 Nov; 15(5):1001-9

A novel role for the urokinase-type plasminogen activator receptor in apoptosis of malignant gliomas. Kin Y, et al. **Int J Oncol** 2000 Jul;17(1):61-5

Expression of adhesion factors and degrading proteins in primary and secondary glioblastomas and their precursor tumors. Tews DS, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1998-99; 18(5-6):271-84

Brain tumor demarcation using optical spectroscopy; an in vitro study. Lin WC, et al. **J Biomed Opt** 2000 Apr; 5(2):214-20

Identification of okadaic-acid-induced genes by mRNA differential display in glioma cells. Chin LS, et al. **J Biomed Sci** 2000 Mar-Apr;7(2):152-9

The two-receptor system PAR-1/PAR-4 mediates alpha-thrombin-induced [Ca(2+)](i) mobilization in human astrocytoma cells. Kaufmann R, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 2000 Feb;126(2):91-4

Midline developmental anomalies with lipomas in the corpus callosum region. Kieslich M, et al. **J Child Neurol** 2000 Feb;15(2):85-9

Concomitant bihemispheric cerebral ganglioglioma and hemangioma in an 18-month-old child: case report. Kogler A, et al. **J Child Neurol** 2000 Apr;15(4):244-8

Comparison of lumbar and shunt cerebrospinal fluid specimens for cytologic detection of leptomeningeal disease in pediatric patients with brain tumors. Gajjar A, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Jun;17(6):1825-8

Analysis of tissue chimerism in nude mouse brain and abdominal xenograft models of human glioblastoma multiforme: what does it tell us about the models and about glioblastoma biology and therapy? Antunes L, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 2000 Jun;48(6):847-58

Inhibitory effects of IFN-gamma and acyclovir on the glioblastoma cell cycle. Kominsky SL, et al. **J Interferon Cytokine Res** 2000 May;20(5):463-9

Dynamic susceptibility contrast MR imaging: correlation of signal intensity changes with cerebral blood volume measurements. Cha S, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 2000 Feb;11(2):114-9

Abnormalities of the contrast re-circulation phase in cerebral tumors demonstrated using dynamic susceptibility contrast-enhanced imaging: a possible marker of vascular tortuosity. Kassner A, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 2000 Feb;11(2):103-13

Macerated fetus in utero relating to intracranial angioma: report of 2 cases. Suvannasankha A, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1997 Oct;80(10):662-6

A fourth ventricular papilloma presenting with transient autonomic failure [letter] Nicholas R, et al. **J Neurol** 1999 Sep;246(9):844-6

Early diagnosis of subependymal giant cell astrocytoma in children with tuberous sclerosis [letter; comment] O'Callaghan FJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 2000 Jan;68(1):118. Comment on: J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1999 Mar;66(3):370-5.

Diffusion tensor imaging demonstrates deviation of fibres in normal appearing white matter adjacent to a brain tumour. Wieshmann UC, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 2000 Apr;68(4):501-3

Interobserver reproducibility among neuropathologists and surgical pathologists in fibrillary astrocytoma grading. Prayson RA, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 2000 Apr 1;175(1):33-9

Adenovirus-mediated wild-type p53 expression induces apoptosis and suppresses tumorigenesis of experimental intracranial human malignant glioma. Ciirelli C, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1999 Jun;43(2):99-108

Phase II studies of RMP-7 and carboplatin in the treatment of recurrent high grade glioma. RMP-7 European Study Group. Gregor A, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1999 Sep; 44(2):137-45

Analysis of proliferation and apoptosis in brain gliomas: prognostic and clinical value. Heesters MA, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1999;44(3):255-66

Brain tumor invasion rate measured in vitro does not correlate with Ki-67 expression. Khoshyomn S, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1999;45(2):111-6

Prognostic value of immunoexpression of the chemoresistance-related proteins in ependymomas: an analysis of 76 cases. Korshunov A, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1999; 45(3):219-27

Vascular endothelial growth factor (VEGF) in astrocytic gliomas--a prognostic factor? Oehring RD, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1999;45(2):117-25

A new xenograft model of primary central nervous system lymphoma. Saini M, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1999 Jun; 43(2):153-60

Transforming growth factor-alpha antisense vectors can inhibit glioma cell growth. Tang P, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1999 Jun;43(2):127-35

Postmortem neuropathological features secondary to boron neutron capture therapy for glioblastoma multiforme. Aziz T, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 2000 Jan;59(1):62-73

Cytogenetic analysis of gemistocytic cells in gliomas. Kros JM, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 2000 Aug;59(8):679-86

Novel cerebral lesions in the Eker rat model of tuberous sclerosis: cortical tuber and anaplastic ganglioglioma. Mizuguchi M, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 2000 Mar; 59(3):188-96

Amplification of the platelet-derived growth factor receptor-A (PDGFRA) gene occurs in oligodendrogliomas with grade IV anaplastic features. Smith JS, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 2000 Jun; 59(6):495-503

Apoptosis induced by 2-chloro-adenosine and 2-chloro-2'-deoxy-adenosine in a human astrocytoma cell line: differential mechanisms and possible clinical relevance. Ceruti S, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2000 May 1;60(3):388-400

Involution of diencephalic pilocytic astrocytoma after partial resection. Report of two cases in adults. Balkhoyor KB, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Sep;93(3):484-6

Effects of N-6 essential fatty acids on glioma invasion and growth: experimental studies with glioma spheroids in collagen gels. Bell HS, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1999 Dec; 91(6):989-96

Multicentric intracranial smooth-muscle tumor in a woman with human immunodeficiency virus. Case report. Citow JS, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Oct;93(4):701-3

Neuroblastomatous recurrence of ganglioglioma. Case report. David KM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Oct;93(4):698-700

Prognostic factors in intracranial ependymomas in children [see comments] Figarella-Branger D, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Oct;93(4):605-13. Comment in: J Neurosurg 2000 Oct;93(4):721-3.

Spinal oligodendroglioma with gliomatosis in a child. Case report. Gilmer-Hill HS, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Jan;92(1 Suppl):109-13

Malignant transformation of a dysembryoplastic neuroepithelial tumor. Case report. Hammond RR, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Apr;92(4):722-5

Locomotion and proliferation of glioblastoma cells in vitro: statistical evaluation of videomicroscopic observations. Hegedüs B, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Mar;92(3):428-34

Long survival and therapeutic responses in patients with histologically disparate high-grade gliomas demonstrating chromosome 1p loss [see comments] Ino Y, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Jun;92(6):983-90. Comment in: J Neurosurg 2000 Jun;92(6):1080-1.

An implantable guide-screw system for brain tumor studies in small animals. Lal S, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Feb; 92(2):326-33

Glioblastoma multiforme at the site of metal splinter injury: a coincidence? Case report. Sabel M, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1999 Dec;91(6):1041-4

Gliomas in rodent whisker barrel cortex: a new tumor model. Sherburn EW, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1999 Nov;91(5):814-21

Nodular medulloblastoma [letter] Yamamoto Y, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Oct;93(4):723-4

Wild-type p53-dependent etoposide-induced apoptosis mediated by caspase-3 activation in human glioma cells. Yin D, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Aug;93(2):289-97

Ruptured intracranial dermoid cyst. Oursin C, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1999 Sep;43(3):217-20; discussion 220-1

Langerhans cell histiocytosis after therapy for a malignant germ cell tumor of the central nervous system. Hale GA, et al. **J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 2000 Jul-Aug;22(4):355-7

Preoperative anaplastic glioma tumor volume effects on patient survival. Xue D, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1999 Dec; 72(4):199-205

Simulated brain tumor growth dynamics using a three-dimensional cellular automaton. Kansal AR, et al. **J Theor Biol** 2000 Apr 21;203(4):367-82

Clinico-morphological pattern of intracranial tumors in children. Shah SH, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1999 Mar;49(3):63-5

Vascular apoptosis and involution in gliomas precede neovascularization: a novel concept for glioma growth and angiogenesis. Zagzag D, et al. **Lab Invest** 2000 Jun; 80(6):837-49

The role of tachykinins via NK1 receptors in progression of human gliomas. Palma C, et al. **Life Sci** 2000; 67(9):985-1001 (145 ref.)

Central nervous system leukemia recurring over more than 16 years. Bessho F. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 2000 May; 34(5):379-80

Astrocytoma following testicular cancer in a young adult [letter] Deutsch M, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 2000 May; 34(5):383-4

No responses to oral etoposide in 15 patients with recurrent brain tumors. Korones DN, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 2000 Jul;35(1):80-2

In vitro and in vivo delivery of antisense oligodeoxynucleotides using lipofection: application of antisense technique to growth suppression of experimental glioma. Matsuno A, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 2000; 313:359-72

The tanycytic ependymoma of the lateral ventricle: case report. Daneyemez M, et al. **Minim Invasive Neurosurg** 1999 Dec;42(4):201-3

Allogeneic astrocytoma in immune competent dogs. Berens ME, et al. **Neoplasia** 1999 Jun;1(2):107-12

Three-dimensional magnetic resonance spectroscopic imaging of brain and prostate cancer. Kurhanewicz J, et al. **Neoplasia** 2000 Jan-Apr;2(1-2):166-89 (200 ref.)

Delayed induction of apoptosis by ammonia in C6 glioma cells. Buzańska L, et al. **Neurochem Int** 2000 Aug-Sep; 37(2-3):287-97

Mechanisms through which PDGF alters intracellular calcium levels in U-1242 MG human glioma cells. Saqr HE, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1999 Dec;35(6):411-22

Accuracy and limitation of functional magnetic resonance imaging for identification of the central sulcus: comparison with magnetoencephalography in patients with brain tumors. Inoue T, et al. **Neuroimage** 1999 Dec;10(6):738-48

Pathology of pediatric brain tumors. Becker LE. **Neuroimaging Clin N Am** 1999 Nov;9(4):671-90 (61 ref.)

Pathology of intracranial neoplasms. Coons SW, et al. **Neuroimaging Clin N Am** 1999 Nov;9(4):615-49 (232 ref.)

Imaging of brain tumors in the pediatric population. Luh GY, et al. **Neuroimaging Clin N Am** 1999 Nov;9(4):691-716 (89 ref.)

Imaging of suprasellar and parasellar tumors. Simonetta AB. **Neuroimaging Clin N Am** 1999 Nov;9(4):717-32 (75 ref.)

A case of coexisting cerebellopontine angle meningioma and schwannoma. Chandra PS, et al. **Neurol India** 2000 Jun; 48(2):198

Intra-operative optical method using intrinsic signals for localization of sensorimotor area in patients with brain tumor. Okumura A, et al. **Neurol Res** 1999 Sep;21(6):545-52

p16INK4a and p19INK4d mRNA expression in neuroglial tumours: correlation with Ki67 proliferation index. Bouvier-Labit C, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1999 Oct;25(5):408-16

Differential expression of S100 calcium-binding proteins characterizes distinct clinical entities in both WHO grade II and III astrocytic tumours. Camby I, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 2000 Feb;26(1):76-90

Cryopreservation of viable human glioblastoma xenografts. Goike HM, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 2000 Apr; 26(2):172-6

Astroblastomas revisited. Report of two cases with immunocytochemical and electron microscopic study. Histogenetic considerations [letter] Kujas M, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 2000 Jun;26(3):295-8

Intracranial carcinoid without evidence of extracranial disease [letter] Porter DG, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 2000 Jun;26(3):298-300

Grading of diffusely infiltrating astrocytomas by quantitative histopathology, cell proliferation and image cytometric DNA analysis. Comparison of 133 tumours in the context of the WHO 1979 and WHO 1993 grading schemes. Sallinen PK, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 2000 Aug; 26(4):319-31

Oligodendroglial gliomatosis cerebri: (1)H-MRS suggests elevated glycine/inositol levels. Gutowski NJ, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1999 Sep;41(9):650-3

Cortical tubers without other stigmata of tuberous sclerosis: imaging and pathological findings. Yagishita A, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1999 Jun;41(6):428-32

Stereotactic neurosurgical biopsy is an underutilized modality. Plunkett R, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1999 Oct; 22(2-3):117-20

Flow cytometric characterization of tumor-associated macrophages in experimental gliomas. Badie B, et al. **Neurosurgery** 2000 Apr;46(4):957-61; discussion 961-2

Craniotomy for tumor treatment in an intraoperative magnetic resonance imaging unit [see comments] Black PM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1999 Sep;45(3):423-31; discussion 431-3. Comment in: Neurosurgery 2000 May;46(5):1270.

Retinoids inhibit human glioma cell proliferation and migration in primary cell cultures but not in established cell lines. Bouterfa H, et al. **Neurosurgery** 2000 Feb; 46(2):419-30

Expression of activated epidermal growth factor receptors, Ras-guanosine triphosphate, and mitogen-activated protein kinase in human glioblastoma multiforme specimens. Feldkamp MM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1999 Dec;45(6):1442-53

Prolongation of survival of mice with glioma treated with semiallogeneic fibroblasts secreting interleukin-2. Glick RP, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1999 Oct;45(4):867-74

Induction of apoptosis in glioma cells by recombinant human Fas ligand. Kawaguchi S, et al. **Neurosurgery** 2000 Feb; 46(2):431-8; discussion 438-9

Expression of structural proteins and angiogenic factors in cerebrovascular anomalies. Kiliç T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 2000 May;46(5):1179-91; discussion 1191-2

Inhibition of Ras and related guanosine triphosphate-dependent proteins as a therapeutic strategy for blocking malignant glioma growth: II--preclinical studies in a nude mouse model. Pollack IF, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1999 Nov;45(5):1208-14; discussion 1214-5

Ultrastructural pathological features of cerebrovascular malformations: a preliminary report. Wong JH, et al. **Neurosurgery** 2000 Jun;46(6):1454-9

Inhibition of growth of human malignant glioblastoma in nude mice by antagonists of bombesin/gastrin-releasing peptide. Kiaris H, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Nov 25; 18(50):7168-73

Secreted Frizzled-related proteins inhibit motility and promote growth of human malignant glioma cells. Roth W, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Aug 31;19(37):4210-20

Influence of Bax or Bcl-2 overexpression on the ceramide-dependent apoptotic pathway in glioma cells. Sawada M, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Jul 20;19(31):3508-20

Bovine seminal ribonuclease inhibits in vivo growth of human neuroblastoma cells. Kotchetkov R, et al. **Oncol Rep** 2000 Mar-Apr;7(2):363-7

Experimental study of the effects on apoptosis of docetaxel alone and in combination with irradiation. Matsuura M, et al. **Oncol Rep** 2000 Mar-Apr;7(2):289-93

Induction of p53-dependent apoptosis in vivo by nedaplatin and ionizing radiation. Nakamura Y, et al. **Oncol Rep** 2000 Mar-Apr;7(2):261-5

Primary sarcomas of the central nervous system. Merimsky O, et al. **Oncology** 2000 Apr;58(3):210-4

Analysis of prognostic and survival factors related to treatment of low-grade astrocytomas in adults. Nakamura M, et al. **Oncology** 2000 Feb;58(2):108-16

Common brain tumours in children: diagnosis and treatment. Bouffet E. **Paediatr Drugs** 2000 Jan-Feb;2(1):57-66 (66 ref.)

Antiproliferative properties of the lazaroids U-83836E and U-74389G on glioma cells in vitro. Durmaz R, et al. **Pathol Oncol Res** 1999;5(3):223-8

Ependymoma with extensive lipidization mimicking adipose tissue: a report of five cases. Sharma MC, et al. **Pathol Oncol Res** 2000;6(2):136-40

DNA content and proliferative activity in children with neuroblastoma. Yalçin B, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 2000 Jan-Feb;17(1):45-54

Downregulation of glutamate receptor subunit 2(3) in subependymal giant-cell tumor. Arai Y, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 2000 Jul;23(1):37-41

Malignant ectomesenchymoma. Case report and review of the literature. Freitas AB, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1999 Jun;30(6):320-30 (53 ref.)

Tumor volume and growth kinetics in hypothalamic-chiasmatic pediatric low grade gliomas. Lazareff JA, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1999 Jun;30(6):312-9

Pattern of recurrence in children with midline posterior fossa malignant neoplasms. Wootton-Gorges SL, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 2000 Feb;30(2):90-3

Assessment of radiotherapeutic effect on brain tumors by dynamic susceptibility contrast MR imaging: a preliminary report. Tomoi M, et al. **Radiat Med** 1999 May-Jun; 17(3):195-9

Radiofrequency electromagnetic fields have no effect on the in vivo proliferation of the 9L brain tumor. Higashikubo R, et al. **Radiat Res** 1999 Dec;152(6):665-71

Are clinical parameters valuable prognostic factors in childhood primitive neuroectodermal tumors? A multivariate analysis of 105 cases. Michiels EM, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 2000 Mar;54(3):229-38

Ependymoma of the fourth ventricle presenting with hemifacial spasm. Report of a case. Rapanà A, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1999 Apr;155(4):309-11 (14 ref.)

Paradoxical labeling of radiosurgically treated quiescent tumors with Ki67, a marker of cellular proliferation. Jennelle R, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1999;72 Suppl 1:45-52

Motor area cavernous angioma: case report. Sakurada K, et al. **Surg Neurol** 2000 Apr;53(4):337-9

A malignant rhabdoid tumor of the kidney occurring concurrently with a brain tumor: report of a case. Adachi Y, et al. **Surg Today** 2000;30(3):298-301

Exposure to 60-Hz magnetic fields and proliferation of human astrocytoma cells in vitro. Wei M, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 2000 Feb 1;162(3):166-76

Organ donors with primary central nervous system tumor [see comments] Detry O, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 Jul 15;70(1):244-8; discussion 251-2. Comment in: Transplantation 2000 Jul 15;70(1):249-50.

Questions about the use of organ donors with tumors of the central nervous system [comment] Penn I. **Transplantation** 2000 Jul 15;70(1):249-50. Comment on: Transplantation 2000 Jul 15;70(1):244-8; discussion 249-50.

Turcot's syndrome in an Arab child. al Drees K, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 2000 Jan-Mar;21(1):32-4

[Pathologic grading and differential diagnosis on oligodendroglioma] Chen D, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1998 Mar;29(1):70-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[High grade (B) oligodendroglioma. Concerns and pitfalls in the intraoperative examination of smears] Beuvon F, et al. **Clin Exp Pathol** 1999;47(6):286-96 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[MRI technique for brain tumors in adults] Cosnard G, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 2000 Mar;27(1):31-8 **(Fre)**

[MR diffusion and perfusion imaging in clinical practice] Le Bars E, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 2000 Mar;27(1):39-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cerebral tumors and neoangiogenesis] Jouanneau E, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1999 Nov;45(4):293-300 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cerebral intravascular lymphoma during T CD4+ idiopathic lymphopenia syndrome] Guilloton L, et al. **Presse Med** 1999 Sep 25;28(28):1513-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Confusional syndrome, language problems, recurrent lower limb motor problems in a 48-yr-old man (clinical conference)] Bequet D, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 2000 Jul; 156(6-7):670-7 **(Fre)**

[Oligodendrogliomas revisited [editorial] Poirier J. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 2000 Mar;156(3):219-21 **(Fre)**

[Cytophotometric investigations in recurrent gliomas: correlation of DNA-parameters with WHO-grade, proliferation index and recurrence-free interval] Schneider W, et al. **Pathologe** 1999 Nov;20(6):321-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Brain tumors: update 6 years after the publication of the WHO blue book (editorial)] Giannini C, et al. **Pathologica** 1999 Dec;91(6):423-33 (34 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Cytogenetics of tumors of the central nervous system: a case study and review of the literature] Losi L, et al. **Pathologica** 1999 Aug;91(4):249-55 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Malignant glial tumor with skeletal muscle differentiation. Description of a case] Marucci G, et al. **Pathologica** 2000 Jun;92(3):198-203 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Atypical meningioma: morphometric analysis of nuclear pleomorphism] Pennella A, et al. **Pathologica** 2000 Feb; 92(1):25-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Brain surface clear cell ependymoma: case report] Fujimoto K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1999 Sep;27(9):843-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Suprasellar primary malignant rhabdoid tumor in an adult: a case report] Kuge A, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 2000 Apr; 28(4):351-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

["Adenoid" glioblastoma] Shintaku M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 2000 Apr;28(4):359-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Perineural spreading along the trigeminal nerve in a patient with primary intracranial malignant lymphoma: a case report] Wakamoto H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 2000 May; 28(5):471-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An autopsy case of pericallosal lipoma with mental retardation] Asamoto S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1999 Nov; 51(11):981-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A 60-year-old man with numbness and adynamia of the right lower extremity, and finally diagnosed by craniotomic biopsy (clinical conference)] Mizoi Y, et al. **No To Shinkei** 2000 Apr;52(4):355-62 **(Jpn)**

[Diffuse large B-cell lymphoma showing CNS invasion by CD30-positive multinuclear giant cells mimicking the clinical features of progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy] Ando K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 2000 Jun;41(6):507-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The usefulness of MRI of the central nervous system in certain diseases of blood and hemopoietic system with neurological symptoms] Kulczycki J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1999 Nov-Dec;33(6):1285-96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Correlation of steroid receptors and growth factors expression with peritumoral edema accompanying cerebral neoplasms] Och W, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 2000 Jan-Feb;34(1):91-101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Granulocytic sarcoma of neural localization [letter] Romero F, et al. **Neurologia** 2000 Jan;15(1):39-40 **(Spa)**

[The evaluation of cell proliferation in gliomas] Alkiza K, et al. **Rev Neurol** 2000 Jan 16-31;30(2):141-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Malignant gliomas. Oncogenic considerations] Pérez-Ortiz L, et al. **Rev Neurol** 2000 Jul 1-15;31(1):49-52 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Gliomatosis cerebri. MRI, SPECT and the study of pathology [letter] Porta-Etessam J, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Aug 1-15;29(3):287-8 **(Spa)**

[Dysembrioplastic neuroepithelial tumors] Villarejo F, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Nov 1-15;29(9):810-4 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

As well as physiological states, pathological states and therapeutical problems may be a gushing spring for biological theory--and conversely. Bernard-Weil E, et al. **Acta Biotheor** 1999;47(3-4):281-307

The pathogenesis of tumour associated epilepsy. Beaumont A, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 2000;142(1):1-15 (128 ref.)

O6-(fluorobenzyl)guanine and chloroethylnitrosourea in xenografted rat brain tumor in vivo. Takahashi M, et al. **Acta Oncol** 2000;39(1):89-95

Ganglioside patterns in neuroepithelial tumors of childhood. Pan XL, et al. **Brain Dev** 2000 May;22(3):196-8

Dipole analysis in a case with tumor-related epilepsy. Yoshinaga H, et al. **Brain Dev** 1999 Oct;21(7):483-7

Head elevation reduces head-rotation associated increased ICP in patients with intracranial tumours. Hung OR, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 2000 May;47(5):415-20

Resting potential of excitable neuroblastoma cells in weak magnetic fields. Sonnier H, et al. **Cell Mol Life Sci** 2000 Mar;57(3):514-20

The relative roles of continuous growth hormone-releasing hormone (GHRH(1-29)NH2) and intermittent somatostatin(1-14)(SS) in growth hormone (GH) pulse generation: studies in normal and post cranial irradiated individuals. Achermann JC, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1999 Nov;51(5):575-85

The influence of increasing concentrations of nitrous oxide on cerebral blood flow velocity in hypocapnic patients with brain tumours. Kolbitsch C, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1999 Aug;16(8):543-6

Intraoperative mapping of eloquent brain areas. Eisner W, et al. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1999;33:28-36

The NG2 chondroitin sulfate proteoglycan: role in malignant progression of human brain tumours. Chekenya M, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1999 Aug-Oct;17(5-6):421-35

Gap junction intercellular communication in gliomas is inversely related to cell motility. McDonough WS, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1999 Aug-Oct;17(5-6):601-11

The role of integrin receptors in aspects of glioma invasion in vitro. Rooprai HK, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1999 Aug-Oct;17(5-6):613-23

A novel role for the urokinase-type plasminogen activator receptor in apoptosis of malignant gliomas. Kin Y, et al. **Int J Oncol** 2000 Jul;17(1):61-5

Selective Lutheran glycoprotein gene expression at the blood-brain barrier in normal brain and in human brain tumors. Boado RJ, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 2000 Jul;20(7):1096-102

Cognitive function as a predictor of survival in patients with recurrent malignant glioma. Meyers CA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Feb;18(3):646-50

ECT in the presence of brain tumor and increased intracranial pressure: evaluation and reduction of risk. Patkar AA, et al. **J ECT** 2000 Jun;16(2):189-97

Neuronal activity alters local blood flow in brain tumour adjacent to the activating cortex [letter] Sakatani K, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 Oct;67(4):553-4

Analysis of proliferation and apoptosis in brain gliomas: prognostic and clinical value. Heesters MA, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1999;44(3):255-66

Functional implications of the noradrenergic-cholinergic switch induced by retinoic acid in NB69 neuroblastoma cells. Handler A, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2000 May 1; 60(3):311-20

Magnetic source imaging and brain surgery: presurgical and intraoperative planning in 26 patients [see comments] Alberstone CD, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Jan;92(1):79-90. Comment in: J Neurosurg 2000 Jun;92(6):1079-80.

Hypoxia in a human intracerebral glioma model. Bernsen HJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Sep;93(3):449-54

Spontaneous intracranial hypotension: myelographic findings. Case illustration. Fitzgerald LF, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Jan;92(1):188

Correspondence between functional magnetic resonance imaging somatotopy and individual brain anatomy of the central region: comparison with intraoperative stimulation in patients with brain tumors. Lehéricy S, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Apr;92(4):589-98

Frontal lobe dysfunction in patients with non-frontal malignant gliomas: a monoaminergic dysregulation? Lilja A, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1999 Sep;53(3):190-3 (27 ref.)

Source localization and possible causes of interictal epileptic activity in tumor-associated epilepsy. Patt S, et al. **Neurobiol Dis** 2000 Aug;7(4):260-9

Restoration of fusion in children with intracranial tumors and incomitant strabismus. Shalev B, et al. **Ophthalmology** 2000 Oct;107(10):1880-3

The effects of stereotactic radiosurgery on secondary facial pain. Chang JW, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1999; 72 Suppl 1:29-37

[Value of an indicator of the health status of children suffering from a severe illness: exemplified by brain tumors] Galès CL. **Arch Pediatr** 2000 May;7 Suppl 2:242s-243s **(Fre)**

[An autopsy case of intracranial T cell type malignant lymphoma with fluctuating neuropsychological symptoms] Oda M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1999 Jul;39(7):745-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of the localization of the dipole sources of EEG rhythms in patients with brain focal lesions and healthy individuals] Zhulev NM, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1999 Sep-Oct;25(5):25-30 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Chemoreduction for retinoblastoma may prevent trilateral retinoblastoma [letter; comment] Shields CL, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Jan;18(1):236-7. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1999 Jun;17(6):1829-37.

Prophylactic cranial irradiation in locally advanced non-small-cell lung cancer after multimodality treatment: long-term follow-up and investigations of late neuropsychologic effects. Stuschke M, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Sep;17(9):2700-9

Brain tumor research facility debuts in Montreal [news] Fintor L. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 May 3;92(9):685-6

Prevention of recurrence and prolonged survival in primary central nervous system lymphoma (PCNSL) patients treated with adjuvant high-dose methylprednisolone. O'Neill BP, et al. **Med Oncol** 1999 Sep;16(3):211-5

[Improved survival rates with prophylactic whole-brain irradiation in small-cell bronchial carcinoma] Sautter-Bihl ML, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1999 Dec;175(12):621-3 **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Cognitive and academic outcome following cranial irradiation and chemotherapy in children: a longitudinal study. Anderson VA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Jan; 82(2):255-62

Relationships: importance for patients with cerebral tumours. Kaplan CP, et al. **Brain Inj** 2000 Mar;14(3):251-9

Standardized quantitative assessment of brain tumor survivors treated within clinical trials in childhood. Glaser A, et al. **Int J Cancer Suppl** 1999;12:77-82

Comparison of screening instruments for disability and emotional/behavioral disorders with a generic measure of health-related quality of life in survivors of childhood brain tumors. Kennedy CR, et al. **Int J Cancer Suppl** 1999; 12:106-11

Social problem solving in children with acquired brain injuries. Lewis JK, et al. **J Head Trauma Rehabil** 2000 Jun; 15(3):930-42

Quality of life in patients with stable disease after surgery, radiotherapy, and chemotherapy for malignant brain tumour. Giovagnoli AR. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry**

1999 Sep;67(3):358–63
The concept of cure and the quality of life. van Eys J. **Pharos** 1999 Fall;62(4):24–5
Issues in assessing and interpreting quality of life in patients with malignant glioma. Gilbert M, et al. **Semin Oncol** 2000 Jun;27(3 Suppl 6):20–6
[A case of asymptomatic meningioma at left frontal convexity: evaluation using of WAIS-R at preoperation and postoperation] Mizushima M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 2000 Apr;52(4):335–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Calcifications of the basal ganglia in children with brain tumours. Lippens RJ, et al. **Europ J Paediatr Neurol** 1997; 1(2–3):85–9
Frontonasal dysplasia with corpus callosum lipoma. Grover SB, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1999 Apr;36(4):398–401
The role of CT simulation in whole-brain irradiation. Gripp S, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 Nov 1; 45(4):1081–8
Is screening for primitive neuroectodermal tumors in patients with unilateral retinoblastoma necessary? Ibarra MS, et al. **J AAPOS** 2000 Feb;4(1):54–6
High yield criteria for emergency cranial computed tomography in adult patients with no history of head injury. Harris JE, et al. **J Accid Emerg Med** 2000 Jan;17(1):15–7
Ruptured intracranial dermoid cyst. Oursin C, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1999 Sep;43(3):217–20; discussion 220–1
Contrast issues in brain tumor imaging. Abdullah ND, et al. **Neuroimaging Clin N Am** 1999 Nov;9(4):733–49 (57 ref.)
Imaging of brain tumors in the pediatric population. Luh GY, et al. **Neuroimaging Clin N Am** 1999 Nov;9(4):691–716 (89 ref.)
Imaging of adult brain tumors. Ricci PE. **Neuroimaging Clin N Am** 1999 Nov;9(4):651–69 (59 ref.)
Imaging of suprasellar and parasellar tumors. Simonetta AB. **Neuroimaging Clin N Am** 1999 Nov;9(4):717–32 (75 ref.)
Cavernous sinus haemangioma with hereditary multiple exostoses [letter] Bhatoe HS. **Neurol India** 1999 Sep; 47(3):248–9
Primary malignant rhabdoid tumours of brain, clinicoradiological findings of two cases. Kumar R. **Neurol India** 1999 Dec;47(4):314–7
Glioma mimicking a tuberculoma [letter] Srivatsa A, et al. **Neurol India** 1999 Sep;47(3):247–8
Other intracranial mass lesions. Vaphiades MS. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1999 Oct;10(4):759–74, x (70 ref.)
Dissociative disorder associated with a colloid cyst of the third ventricle: organic or psychogenic amnesia? [letter] O'Neill of Tyrone A, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 2000 Mar–Apr;69(2):108–9
Stereotactic radiosurgery for brain metastases using a linac system: evaluation of initial local response by imaging. Naoi Y, et al. **Radiat Med** 1999 Jul–Aug;17(4):311–5
Brain tumors: complications of cerebral angiography accompanied by intraarterial chemotherapy. Gelman M, et al. **Radiology** 1999 Oct;213(1):135–40
3D-recurrence-patterns of glioblastomas after CT-planned postoperative irradiation. Oppitz U, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1999 Oct;53(1):53–7
[Spontaneous intracerebral hemorrhages. Neuropathologic aspects] Niedermayer I, et al. **Radiologe** 1999 Oct; 39(10):821–7 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Primary lymphoma of the central nervous system] Hennig R, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1999 Sep 20;119(22):3270–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[A case of primary brain lymphoma] Torubarov FS, et al. **Zh Nevrol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1999;99(11):41–3 **(Rus)**
[Glioblastoma presenting as a transient ischemic attack with normal neuroimaging (letter)] Seijo Martínez M, et al. **Neurologia** 1999 Nov;14(9):468–9 **(Spa)**
[Miller-Fisher syndrome and cavernous angioma] Silva LF, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Jun 1–15;28(11):1057–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

False positive thallium-201 SPECT imaging in brain abscess. Martínez del Valle MD, et al. **Br J Radiol** 2000 Feb; 73(866):160–4
Imaging brain tumor proliferative activity with [124I]iododeoxyuridine. Blasberg RG, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Feb 1;60(3):624–35
Imaging brain tumors by targeting peptide radiopharmaceuticals through the blood-brain barrier. Kurihara A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Dec 15;59(24):6159–63
A new semiquantitative method for comparing brain tumor uptake of Tc-99m sestamibi and Tl-201. San Pedro EC, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1999 Nov;24(11):868–73
Multiple myeloma showing increased accumulation of Tc-99m hexamethylpropylene amine oxime on brain SPECT. Takeshita T, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 2000 Jun; 25(6):495–6
Effects of peritumoural oedema on cerebral blood flow and cerebrovascular reactivity in patients with alert consciousness. Chang CC, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1999 Nov; 26(11):1493–6
Can the standardized uptake value characterize primary brain tumors on FDG-PET? Hustinx R, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1999 Nov;26(11):1501–9
Sequential scintigraphic strategy for the differentiation of brain tumours. Matheja P, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 2000 May; 27(5):550–8
Cerebral deafferentiation in operated gliomas as a predictor for malignancy? [letter] Otte A. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1999 Nov; 26(11):1523
The value of iodine-123-alpha-methyl-L-tyrosine single-photon emission tomography for the treatment planning of malignant gliomas. Feldmann HJ, et al. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1999;33:37–42
Recent advances of PET in the diagnosis of brain tumors. Langen KJ, et al. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1999;33:9–22 (36 ref.)
First experience with I-123-alpha-methyl-tyrosine spect in the 3-D radiation treatment planning of brain gliomas. Grosu AL, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 May 1;47(2):517–26
Radiotherapy treatment planning and long-term follow-up with [(11)C]methionine PET in patients with low-grade astrocytoma. Nuutinen J, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Aug 1;48(1):43–52
Positron emission tomography using [18F] fluorodeoxyglucose and [11C] l-methionine to metabolically characterize dysembryoplastic neuroepithelial tumors. Kaplan AM, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1999 Oct;14(10):673–7
Serial positron emission tomography (PET) in gliomatosis cerebri treated with radiotherapy: a case report. Shintani S, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 2000 Feb 1;173(1):25–31
Positron emission tomography in patients with primary CNS lymphomas. Roelcke U, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1999 Jul; 43(3):231–6 (31 ref.)
Functional brain mapping using positron emission tomography scanning in preoperative neurosurgical planning for pediatric brain tumors. Kaplan AM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1999 Nov;91(5):797–803
Scintigraphic pitfall: delayed radionecrosis. Case illustration. Matheja P, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Apr;92(4):732
Visualization of the motor activation area using SPECT in neurosurgical patients with lesions near the central sulcus. Nishiyama Y, et al. **J Nucl Med** 2000 Mar;41(3):411–5
Clinical application of 201Tl SPECT imaging of brain tumors. Sun D, et al. **J Nucl Med** 2000 Jan;41(1):5–10
Simplification for measuring input function of FDG PET: investigation of 1-point blood sampling method. Wakita K, et al. **J Nucl Med** 2000 Sep;41(9):1484–90
Does (99m)Tc-Sestamibi in high-grade malignant brain tumors reflect blood-brain barrier damage only? Staudenherz A, et al. **Neuroimage** 2000 Jul;12(1):109–11
SPECT and PET imaging of brain tumors. Hustinx R, et al. **Neuroimaging Clin N Am** 1999 Nov;9(4):751–66 (159 ref.)
Imaging of adult brain tumors. Ricci PE. **Neuroimaging Clin N Am** 1999 Nov;9(4):651–69 (59 ref.)
Thallium-201 SPECT of adjacent intracranial tumours: a contrast in thallium kinetics. Yoshikai T, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1999 Sep;41(9):646–9
Evaluation of the malignancy of glioma using 11C-methionine positron emission tomography and proliferating cell nuclear antigen staining. Sato N, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1999 Dec;22(4):210–4
The role of 99Tcm-sestamibi scintigraphy in the staging and prediction of the therapeutic response of stage IV neuroblastoma: comparison with 131I-MIBG and 99Tcm-MDP scintigraphy. Burak Z, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1999 Nov;20(11):991–1000
Quantitative 201Tl SPET imaging in the follow-up of treatment for brain tumour: a sensitive tool for the early identification of response to chemotherapy? Källén K, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 2000 Mar;21(3):259–67
Assessment of glioma viability by estimating 201Tl SPET tumour uptake volume. Källén K, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1999 Sep;20(9):837–44
Dynamic 99Tcm-ECD SPET correlates well with 201Tl indices in brain tumours. Miyazawa N, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1999 Nov;20(11):1023–9
Evaluation of the extension of cerebral gliomas by scintigraphy. Weckesser M, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 2000 Apr;176(4):180–5
[Difference in 201TlCl accumulation mechanism in brain tumors: a comparison of their Na(+)-K+ ATPase activities] Sugo N, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 2000 Jul;37(4):311–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Gliomatosis cerebri. MRI, SPECT and the study of pathology [letter] Porta-Etessam J, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Aug 1–15;29(3):287–8 **(Spa)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Delayed cerebral radiation necrosis occurring twice at different regions and times in a patient with a metastatic brain tumour. Kawamoto H, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 2000;142(5):599–600
Low grade gliomas treated with adjuvant radiation therapy in the modern imaging era. Mansur DB, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 2000 Jun;23(3):222–6
Optic nerve sheath fenestration for a reversible optic neuropathy in radiation oncology. Mohamed IG, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 2000 Aug;23(4):401–5
Late radiation toxicity after whole brain radiotherapy: the influence of antiepileptic drugs. Nieder C, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1999 Dec;22(6):573–9
Radiotherapy to control CNS lymphomatoid granulomatosis: a case report and review of the literature. Petrella TM, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1999 Dec;62(4):239–41 (14 ref.)
Boron neutron capture therapy for malignant gliomas. Diaz AZ, et al. **Ann Med** 2000 Feb;32(1):81–5 (29 ref.)
Impact of radiotherapy on normal brain tissue: semi-automated quantification of decrease in perfusion. Gülaldi NC, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 2000 Feb;14(1):17–23
Variation in the isocentre of a Philips linear accelerator (SL-20) used for stereotactic radiosurgery/stereotactic radiotherapy. D'Souza H, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1999 Aug; 43(3):342–5
A study of concurrent radiochemotherapy with paclitaxel in glioblastoma multiforme. Julka PK, et al. **Australas Radiol** 2000 Feb;44(1):84–7
Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome-related primary cerebral lymphoma: response to irradiation. Khoo VS, et al. **Australas Radiol** 2000 May;44(2):178–84
Comparison of different methods of intracerebral administration of radioiododeoxyuridine for glioma therapy using a rat model. Mairs RJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Jan; 82(1):74–80
The need for the moving junction in craniospinal irradiation. Kiltie AE, et al. **Br J Radiol** 2000 Jun;73(870):650–4
CT guided interstitial high dose rate brachytherapy for recurrent malignant gliomas. Kolotas C, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1999 Aug;72(860):805–8
Boron neutron capture therapy of the rat 9L gliosarcoma: evaluation of the effects of shark cartilage. Morris GM, et al. **Br J Radiol** 2000 Apr;73(868):429–34
A pilot study to assess the feasibility of prior scalp cooling with palliative whole brain radiotherapy. Shah N, et al. **Br J Radiol** 2000 May;73(869):514–6
Long term survivors of childhood brain cancer have an increased risk for cardiovascular disease. Heikens J, et al. **Cancer** 2000 May 1;88(9):2116–21
Brachytherapy: Results of two different therapy strategies for patients with primary glioblastoma multiforme. Koot RW, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Jun 15;88(12):2796–802
A medical research council randomized trial in patients with primary cerebral non-Hodgkin lymphoma: cerebral radiotherapy with and without cyclophosphamide, doxorubicin, vincristine, and prednisone chemotherapy. Mead GM, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Sep 15;89(6):1359–70
Treatment of isografted 9L rat brain tumors with beta-5-o-carboranyl-2'-deoxyuridine neutron capture therapy. Schinazi RF, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 Feb; 6(2):725–30
The relative roles of continuous growth hormone-releasing hormone (GHRH(1-29)NH2) and intermittent somatostatin(1-14)(SS) in growth hormone (GH) pulse generation: studies in normal and post cranial irradiated individuals. Achermann JC, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1999 Nov;51(5):575–85
Cranial radiotherapy of childhood brain tumours: growth hormone deficiency and its relation to the biological effective dose of irradiation in a large population based study. Schmiegelow M, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 2000 Aug;53(2):191–7
Cerebral haemangiopericytoma treated with conservative surgery and radiotherapy. Rees JH, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 2000;12(2):124–7
Radiotherapy of the brain in elderly patients. Contra: [comment] Brandes AA, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 2000 Mar; 36(4):447–51; discussion 451–2. Comment on: Eur J Cancer 2000 Mar;36(4):443–7. Comment on: Eur J Cancer 2000 Mar;36(4):451–2.
Radiotherapy of the brain in elderly patients. Pro: [see comments] Grau JJ, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 2000 Mar; 36(4):443–7 (40 ref.). Comment in: Eur J Cancer 2000 Mar;36(4):447–51; discussion 451–2.
Cisplatin (CDDP)-induced radiation resistance is not associated with CDDP resistance in 86HG39 and A172 malignant glioma cells. Poppenborg H, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1999 Jul;35(7):1150–4
Radiotherapy of brain metastases in lung cancer. Yaneva MP. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 2000;42(1):34–6
Controversies in Neuro-Oncology. Proceedings of the 3rd International Symposium on Special Aspects of Radiotherapy. Berlin, Germany, April 30–May 2, 1998. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1999;33:1–380
Current approaches to radiation therapy for malignant gliomas. Brada M. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1999;33:139–49 (42 ref.)
Focal fractionated conformal stereotactic boost following conventional radiotherapy of high-grade gliomas: a randomized phase III study. A joint study of the EORTC (22972) and the MRC (BR10). Brada M, et al. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1999;33:241–3
A status of radiotherapy for cerebral metastases. Engenhart-Cabillic R. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1999; 33:318–26 (24 ref.)
The value of iodine-123-alpha-methyl-L-tyrosine single-photon emission tomography for the treatment planning of malignant gliomas. Feldmann HJ, et al. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1999;33:37–42
Commissioning of a micro-multileaf collimator. Georg D, et al. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1999;33:51–63
Topotecan as a 21-day continuous infusion with accelerated 3D-conformal radiation therapy for patients with glioblastoma. Grabenbauer GG, et al. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1999;33:364–8
Reirradiation for recurrent brain metastases: an overview. Höcht S, et al. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1999;33:327–31

(16 ref.)

Outcome and side effects in radiotherapy of glioblastoma--conventional fractionation versus accelerated hyperfractionation. Papsdorf K, et al. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1999;33:158–65

Boron neutron capture enhancement of fast neutron for nonremoved glioblastomas: rationale of a clinical trial. EORTC BNCT Study Group. Pignol JP, et al. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1999;33:43–50 (30 ref.)

Intraoperative radiotherapy in brain tumors. Rübe C, et al. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1999;33:94–9

Controversies in neuro-oncology—overview. Sauer R. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1999;33:1–8

Conventionally fractionated radiotherapy of glioblastoma multiforme. Results and analysis of possible influencing factors. Schleicher UM, et al. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1999;33:166–73

Reirradiation after radiotherapy of primary brain tumors. Winkler C, et al. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1999;33:276–83

Optimizing radiation therapy of brain tumours by combination of 5-bromo-2-deoxy-uridine & 2-deoxy-D-glucose. Kalia VK. **Indian J Med Res** 1999 May;109:182–7

Comparison of three treatment options for single brain metastasis from lung cancer. Li B, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Feb 20;90(1):37–45

Effects of radiation on a three-dimensional model of malignant glioma invasion. Bauman GS, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1999 Aug-Oct;17(5–6):643–51

Dosimetry and dose-response relationships in newly diagnosed patients with malignant gliomas treated with iodine-131-labeled anti-tenascin monoclonal antibody 81C6 therapy. Akabani G, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Mar 1;46(4):947–58

Boron neutron capture therapy of brain tumors: enhanced survival and cure following blood-brain barrier disruption and intracarotid injection of sodium borocaptate and boronophenylalanine. Barth RF, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Apr 1;47(1):209–18

RTOG 90-05: the real conclusion [editorial; comment] Buatti JM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 May 1; 47(2):269–71. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 2000 May 1;47(2):291–8.

Application of recursive partitioning analysis and evaluation of the use of whole brain radiation among patients treated with stereotactic radiosurgery for newly diagnosed brain metastases. Chidel MA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Jul 1;47(4):993–9

Strong correlation between imaging response and survival among patients with primary central nervous system lymphoma: a secondary analysis of RTOG studies 83–15 and 88–06. Corn BW, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 May 1;47(2):299–303

A detrimental effect of a combined chemotherapy-radiotherapy approach in children with diffuse intrinsic brain stem gliomas? Freeman CR, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Jun 1;47(3):561–4

Radiation-induced regional cerebral blood volume (rCBV) changes in normal brain and low-grade astrocytomas: quantification and time and dose-dependent occurrence. Fuss M, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Aug 1;48(1):53–8

The role of whole brain radiotherapy and stereotactic radiosurgery on brain metastases from renal cell carcinoma. Goyal LK, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Jul 1;47(4):1007–12

Primary central nervous system lymphoma in Japan: a nationwide survey. Hayabuchi N, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 May 1;44(2):265–72

In regard to Dr. Kondziolka et al.: stereotactic radiosurgery plus whole brain radiotherapy alone for patients with multiple brain metastases [letter; comment] Kreth FW, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Jun 1;47(3):850–1. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1999 Sep 1;45(2):427–34.

A method of estimating fetal dose during brain radiation therapy. Mazonakis M, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 May 1;44(2):455–9

A treatment planning method to correct dose distributions distorted by setup verification fields. Meijer GJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Mar 15;46(5):1319–28

CNS germinoma: disease control and long-term functional outcome for 12 children treated with craniospinal irradiation. Merchant TE, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Mar 15;46(5):1171–6

Importance of the mini-mental status examination in the treatment of patients with brain metastases: a report from the Radiation Therapy Oncology Group protocol 91-04. Murray KJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Aug 1;48(1):59–64

Stereotactic radiosurgery plus whole brain radiotherapy versus radiotherapy alone for patients with multiple brain metastases: regarding Kondziolka et al. IJROBP 1999;45:427–434 [letter; comment] Nieder C. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Mar 1;46(4):1081–2. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1999 Sep 1;45(2):427–34.

Prognostic factors in brain metastases: should patients be selected for aggressive treatment according to recursive partitioning analysis (RPA) classes? Nieder C, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Jan 15;46(2):297–302

The significance of radiotherapy treatment duration in intracranial ependymoma. Paulino AC, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Jun 1;47(3):585–9

Commissioning an image-guided localization system for radiotherapy. Phillips MH, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Aug 1;48(1):267–76

A phase 3 randomized study of radiotherapy plus procarbazine, CCNU, and vincristine (PCV) with or without BUdR for the treatment of anaplastic astrocytoma: a preliminary report of RTOG 9404 [see comments] Prados MD, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 Dec 1; 45(5):1109–15. Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1999 DEEC 1;45(5):1105–6.

Clinical application of digitally-reconstructed radiographs generated from magnetic resonance imaging for intracranial lesions. Ramsey CR, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 Oct 1;45(3):797–802

Preliminary report of a phase I study of combined fractionated stereotactic radiosurgery and conventional external beam radiation therapy for unfavorable gliomas. Regine WF, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Sep 1;48(2):421–6

First radiotherapy of human metastatic brain tumors delivered by a computerized tomography scanner (CTRx). Rose JH, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 Dec 1;45(5):1127–32

Optimizing for the Gamma knife [letter] Rousseau J, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Sep 1;48(2):613

A high-precision system for conformal intracranial radiotherapy. Tome WA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Jul 1;47(4):1137–43

Use of the RTOG recursive partitioning analysis to validate the benefit of iodine-125 implants in the primary treatment of malignant gliomas. Videtic GM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 Oct 1;45(3):687–92

Transcranial sonography: integration into target volume definition for glioblastoma multiforme. Vordermark D, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Jun 1;47(3):565–71

BUdR radiosensitization in anaplastic astrocytoma [editorial; comment] Yung WK. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 Dec 1;45(5):1105–6. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1999 DEEC 1;45(5):1109–15.

Long-term survival in a patient with supratentorial glioblastoma: clinical considerations. Cervoni L, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1998 Aug;19(4):221–4

Neurocognitive development of children after a cerebellar tumor in infancy: A longitudinal study. Copeland DR, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Nov;17(11):3476–86 (74 ref.)

Silent lacunar lesions detected by magnetic resonance imaging of children with brain tumors: a late sequela of therapy. Fouladi M, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Feb; 18(4):824–31

Phase I trial to determine the safety, pharmacodynamics, and pharmacokinetics of RSR13, a novel radioenhancer, in newly diagnosed glioblastoma multiforme. Kleinberg L, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Aug;17(8):2593–603

Accelerated radiotherapy, carbogen, and nicotinamide in glioblastoma multiforme: report of European Organization for Research and Treatment of Cancer trial 22933. Miralbell R, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Oct;17(10):3143–9

An analysis of the late effects of radiotherapy in pediatric central nervous system tumors. Butler DF, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1999 Oct;97(10):465–71

Serial positron emission tomography (PET) in gliomatosis cerebri treated with radiotherapy: a case report. Shintani S, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 2000 Feb 1;173(1):25–31

Radiation-induced blood-brain barrier damage in astrocytoma: relation to elevated gelatinase B and urokinase. Adair JC, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1999;44(3):283–9

Resection and permanent I-125 brachytherapy without whole brain irradiation for solitary brain metastasis from non-small cell lung carcinoma. Bogart JA, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1999 Aug;44(1):53–7

Radiation and concomitant weekly administration of paclitaxel in patients with glioblastoma multiforme. A phase II study. Fountzilas G, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1999; 45(2):159–65

Treatment of newly diagnosed glioblastoma multiforme with carmustine, cisplatin and etoposide followed by radiotherapy. A phase II study. Lassen U, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1999 Jun;43(2):161–6

Radiotherapy in the treatment of primary central nervous system lymphoma (PCNSL). Nelson DF. **J Neurooncol** 1999 Jul;43(3):241–7 (39 ref.)

Salvage radiation therapy for intracranial germinoma recurring after primary chemotherapy. Shibamoto Y, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1999 Sep;44(2):181–5

Progressive disease in children with medulloblastoma/PNET during preradiation chemotherapy. Tornesello A, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1999;45(2):135–40

Postmortem neuropathological features secondary to boron neutron capture therapy for glioblastoma multiforme. Aziz T, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 2000 Jan;59(1):62–73

Palliative radiation therapy for brain metastases from endometrial carcinoma: report of two cases. Ogawa K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1999 Oct;29(10):498–503 (19 ref.)

Concomitant chemoradiotherapy for childhood poor-prognosis gliomas. Massimino M, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 2000 Feb;34(2):147–50

Dosimetry and growth hormone deficiency following cranial irradiation of childhood brain tumors. Schmiegelow M, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1999 Dec;33(6):564–71

Neurosurgical management of brain tumors. Tatter SB. **Neuroimaging Clin N Am** 1999 Nov;9(4):779–99 (98 ref.)

Radiotherapeutic effects on brain function: double dissociation of memory systems. Armstrong CL, et al. **Neuropsychiatry Neuropsychol Behav Neurol** 2000 Apr; 13(2):101–11

Permanent iodine-125 interstitial implants for the treatment of recurrent glioblastoma multiforme. Patel S, et al. **Neurosurgery** 2000 May;46(5):1123–8; discussion 1128–30

Quality of life of adult survivors of germinomas treated with craniospinal irradiation. Sutton LN, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1999 Dec;45(6):1292–7; discussion 1297–8

Concurrent chemotherapy and radiotherapy in patients with brain tumors. Glantz MJ, et al. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1999 Oct;13(10 Suppl 5):78–82 (61 ref.)

On the optimal energy of epithermal neutron beams for BNCT. Bisceglie E, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 2000 Jan; 45(1):49–58

Cranial irradiation in patients with brain metastasis: a retrospective study of timing. Ampil FL, et al. **Radiat Med** 1999 Jul-Aug;17(4):271–3

Evaluation of fractionation regimens in stereotactic radiotherapy using a mathematical model of repopulation and reoxygenation. Nakamura K, et al. **Radiat Med** 1999 May-Jun;17(3):219–25 (42 ref.)

A patient with improvement in short-term memory disturbance brought about by radiation therapy for germinoma involving Papez circuit. Ogawa K, et al. **Radiat Med** 1999 Jul-Aug;17(4):317–22

Accelerated hyperfractionated radiotherapy in 149 patients with glioblastoma multiforme. Lutterbach J, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1999 Oct;53(1):49–52

3D-recurrence-patterns of glioblastomas after CT-planned postoperative irradiation. Oppitz U, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1999 Oct;53(1):53–7

Advice on hair and scalp care during cranial radiotherapy: a prospective randomized trial. Westbury C, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 2000 Feb;54(2):109–16

Supratentorial low-grade glioma: results and prognostic factors following postoperative radiotherapy. Grabenbauer GG, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 2000 Jun;176(6):259–64

211At-alpha-dose dependence of poly-ADP-ribosylation of human glioblastoma cells in vitro. Suitability in cancer therapy? Schneeweiss FH, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1999 Sep;175(9):458–61

[Radiotherapy using a combination of photons and protons for locally aggressive intracranial tumors. Preliminary results of protocol CPO 94-C1] Habrand JL, et al. **Cancer Radiother** 1999 Nov-Dec;3(6):480–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Conformal radiotherapy of brain tumors] Haie-Meder C, et al. **Cancer Radiother** 1999 Sep-Oct;3(5):407–13 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cerebral metastases: radiotherapy and chemotherapy] Helfre S, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1999 Dec;45(5):382–92 (110 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radiotherapy of high grade glioma: use of fast neutrons, therapy and enhancement by neutron capture] Paquis P, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 2000 Feb;46(1):23–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A simple method for transposing MRI information to simulation films. Technical note] Wagner W, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 2000 May;176(5):235–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[CT- and MRI-guided conformal interstitial and external beam radiotherapy of primary brain tumors: prospects in Hungary] Mangel L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 2000 Jul 30; 141(31):1703–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Role of radiotherapy in the combined treatment of uterine choriocarcinoma with brain metastasis] Toloknov BO, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1999;45(4):455–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gliomatosis cerebri: clinico-pathological and neuroimaging characteristics and the results of treatment with radiotherapy] Mena IX, et al. **Rev Neurol** 2000 Jul 16–31; 31(2):101–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

REHABILITATION

Functional outcomes in patients with brain tumor after inpatient rehabilitation: comparison with traumatic brain injury. Huang ME, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 2000 Jul-Aug;79(4):327–35

Community Integration Questionnaire for patients with brain tumor: a comparative study. Kaplan CP. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 2000 May-Jun;79(3):243–6

Caring for patients with neurologic malignancies. McNamara S. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1999 Sep;26(8):1283

SECONDARY

Intraoperative cytodiagnosis of metastatic brain tumors confused clinically with brain abscess. A report of three cases. Monabati A, et al. **Acta Cytol** 2000 May-Jun; 44(3):437–41

Delayed cerebral radiation necrosis occurring twice at different regions and times in a patient with a metastatic brain tumour. Kawamoto H, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 2000;142(5):599–600

Metastasis along the stereotactic biopsy trajectory in glioblastoma multiforme. Pierallini A, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1999;141(9):1011–2 (5 ref.)

Patterns of disease spread in metastatic breast carcinoma: influence of estrogen and progesterone receptor status. Maki DD, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 2000 Jun-Jul;

21(6):1064–6
Stereotactic irradiation for brain metastases from ovarian carcinoma [letter; comment] Cormio G.
Am J Clin Oncol 2000 Jun;23(3):322–3. Comment on: Am J Clin Oncol 1999 Apr;22(2):143–6.
Syndrome simulating pseudotumor cerebri caused by partial transverse venous sinus obstruction in metastatic prostate cancer. Kim AW, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 2000 Feb; 129(2):254–6
Large, central acellular zones indicating myoepithelial tumor differentiation in high-grade invasive ductal carcinomas as markers of predisposition to lung and brain metastases. Tsuda H, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 2000 Feb;24(2):197–202
Magnetic resonance imaging of brain metastases: magnetisation transfer or triple dose gadolinium? Thng CH, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1999 Jul;28(4):529–33
Brain metastasis from differentiated thyroid cancer in patients treated with radioiodine for bone and lung lesions. Misaki T, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 2000 Apr;14(2):111–4
Gastric cancer and metastasis to the brain. York JE, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1999 Dec;6(8):771–6
Significance of surgical resection for the treatment of multiple brain metastases. Iwadate Y, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Jan–Feb;20(1B):573–7
Oedema extension in cerebral metastasis and correlation with the expression of nitric oxide synthase isozymes (NOS I–III). Ludwig HC, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Jan–Feb; 20(1A):305–10
Disseminated metastasis of neuroblastomatous component in immature mediastinal teratoma: a case report. Ohtsuka M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Jan–Feb;20(1B):527–30
Isolated brain metastasis of malignant choroidal melanoma 27 years after enucleation. Midena E, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 1999 Nov;117(11):1553–6
Primary malignant melanoma of the common bile duct: a case report and review of the literature. Wagner MS, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 Mar;124(3):419–22 (9 ref.)
Gemcitabine and the blood brain barrier [letter] Davis JR, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1999 Dec;29(6):831–2
Aeromedical decision-making for aviators with malignant melanoma: an update and review. Gee MR, et al.
Aviat Space Environ Med 2000 Mar;71(3):245–50 (81 ref.)
Postpartum choriocarcinoma complicated by brain and lung metastases treated successfully with EMA/CO regimen. Nozue A, et al. **BJOG** 2000 Sep;107(9):1171–2
Metastasis of renal carcinoma to a cerebellar hemangioblastoma in a patient with von Hippel Lindau disease: a case report. Bret P, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1999 Aug;13(4):413–6
Chromosomal imbalances in brain metastases of solid tumors. Petersen I, et al. **Brain Pathol** 2000 Jul;10(3):395–401
Brain metastasis from prostate carcinoma [letter] Alva NS, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Aug 1;89(3):706–7
Protracted survival after resection of metastatic uveal melanoma. Aoyama T, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Oct 1; 89(7):1561–8
Brain metastasis from prostate carcinoma: antemortem recognition and outcome after treatment. McCutcheon IE, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Dec 1;86(11):2301–11
Brain metastases in patients with no known primary tumor. Maesawa S, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Sep 1;89(5):1095–101
Diagnostic evaluation of neurologic metastases. Jeyapalan SA, et al. **Cancer Invest** 2000;18(4):381–94 (40 ref.)
The biology of melanoma brain metastasis. Fidler IJ, et al. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1999;18(3):387–400 (112 ref.)
Irradiation of a primary tumor, unlike surgical removal, enhances angiogenesis suppression at a distal site: potential role of host–tumor interaction. Hartford AC, et al.
Cancer Res 2000 Apr 15;60(8):2128–31
Astrocytes contribute to the brain-metastatic specificity of melanoma cells by producing heparanase. Marchetti D, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Sep 1;60(17):4767–70
Expression of vascular endothelial growth factor is necessary but not sufficient for production and growth of brain metastasis. Yano S, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Sep 1; 60(17):4959–67
Expression of p53, bcl-2, E-cadherin, matrix metalloproteinase-9, and tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases-1 in paired primary tumors and brain metastasis. Arnold SM, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Dec; 5(12):4028–33
Genetic alterations of the tumor suppressor gene PTEN/MMAC1 in human brain metastases. Hahn M, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Sep;5(9):2431–7
Lung cancer with synchronous brain and bone metastasis [letter] Ishikawa H, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 2000; 12(2):136–7
Metastatic liposarcoma of the brain. Kumar S, et al.
Clin Radiol 2000 May;55(5):406–8
Cytologic findings of metastatic mucin-secreting adenocarcinoma of brain from parotid gland primary. Horn KD, et al. **Cytopathology** 1999 Oct;10(5):341–4
Risk and patterns of brain metastases in colorectal cancer: 27-year experience. Ko FC, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1999 Nov;42(11):1467–71
CT and MR findings in neoplastic perineural spread along the vidian nerve. Blandino A, et al. **Eur Radiol** 2000; 10(3):521–6
CT and MR imaging of the "target sign" in metastatic brain disease. Okamoto K, et al. **Eur Radiol** 2000;10(1):154–6
Radiotherapy of brain metastases in lung cancer. Yaneva MP. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 2000;42(1):34–6
The metastases of lung cancer to the brain—the examination of angiogenesis and p53 expression. Rzepko R, et al.
Folia Neuropathol 1999;37(3):195–8
A status of radiotherapy for cerebral metastases. Engenhart-Cabillic R. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1999; 33:318–26 (24 ref.)
Reirradiation for recurrent brain metastases: an overview. Höcht S, et al. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1999;33:327–31 (16 ref.)
Chemotherapy of brain metastases. Korfel A, et al.
Front Radiat Ther Oncol 1999;33:343–8 (20 ref.)
A prospective study on neurosurgical treatment of cerebral metastases. Meyer B, et al. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1999; 33:332–42
Topotecan—a new treatment option in the therapy of brain metastases of lung cancer. Schütte W, et al.
Front Radiat Ther Oncol 1999;33:354–63
A patient with brain metastasis from ovarian cancer who showed complete remission after multidisciplinary treatment. Suzuki M, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Sep; 74(3):483–6
Hemiballismus and brain metastases from squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix. Ziainia T, et al.
Gynecol Oncol 1999 Nov;75(2):289–92
Brain metastasis from hepatocellular carcinoma after radical hepatectomy. Asahara T, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1999 Sep;48(3):91–4
Primary alveolar soft part sarcoma of bone. Park YK, et al. **Histopathology** 1999 Nov;35(5):411–7
Stereotactic radiosurgery for brain metastases: results and prognostic factors. Maor MH, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Jun 20;90(3):157–62
Dose optimization and indication of Linac radiosurgery for brain metastases. Matsuo T, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1999 Nov 1;45(4):931–9
Prognostic factors in brain metastases: should patients be selected for aggressive treatment according to recursive partitioning analysis (RPA) classes? Nieder C, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 2000 Jan 15;46(2):297–302
Radiosurgery for brain metastases: a score index for predicting prognosis. Weltman E, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 2000 Mar 15;46(5):1155–61
Accumulation of genetic alterations in brain metastases of sporadic breast carcinomas is associated with reduced survival after metastasis. Hampl M, et al.
Invasion Metastasis 1998–99;18(2):81–95
Metastatic melanoma presenting as a case of sub-arachanoid haemorrhage. Gupta AK, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 1996 Feb;44(2):139–40
Activity of extracranial metastases as a prognostic factor influencing survival after radiosurgery of brain metastases. Jeremic B, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 2000 Aug; 126(8):475–80 (31 ref.)
FDG-PET detection of primary lung cancer in a patient with an isolated cerebral metastasis. Torre W, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 2000 Jun;41(3):503–5
Hemiplegia after thyrotropin alfa in a hypothyroid patient with thyroid carcinoma metastatic to the brain. Vargas GE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Nov;84(11):3867–71
Reversible hyposmia caused by intracranial tumour. Ishimaru T, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1999 Aug;113(8):750–3
Turbo STIR magnetic resonance imaging as a whole-body screening tool for metastases in patients with breast carcinoma: preliminary clinical experience. Walker R, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 2000 Apr;11(4):343–50
Hydrocephalus caused by metastatic brain lesions: treatment by third ventriculostomy [letter] Nguyen TT, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1999 Oct;67(4):552–3
Anti-Hu antibody titre and brain metastases before and after treatment for small cell lung cancer. Verschuuren JJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 Sep;67(3):353–7
Diagnostic accuracy of MRI compared to CCT in patients with brain metastases. Schellinger PD, et al.
J Neurooncol 1999;44(3):275–81
Management of cerebral metastases from malignant melanoma: results of a combined, simultaneous treatment with fotemustine and irradiation. Ulrich J, et al.
J Neurooncol 1999 Jun;43(2):173–8
Adrenal cortical carcinoma metastatic to the brain in a child. Piniella AM, et al. **J Neuroophthalmol** 2000 Mar;20(1):35–7
Gamma surgery for intracranial metastases from renal cell carcinoma. Payne BR, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 May; 92(5):760–5
Surgical treatment of brain metastases from melanoma: a retrospective study of 91 patients. Wroński M, et al.
J Neurosurg 2000 Jul;93(1):9–18
Terminal illness and schizophrenia. Kelly BD, et al.
J Palliat Care 2000 Summer;16(2):55–7
Brain metastases in pediatric Ewing sarcoma and rhabdomyosarcoma: the St. Jude Children's Research Hospital experience. Parasuraman S, et al.
J Pediatr Hematol Oncol 1999 Sep–Oct;21(5):370–7
CSF/serum beta-hCG ratio in patients with brain metastases of gestational trophoblastic tumor. Bakri Y, et al.
J Reprod Med 2000 Feb;45(2):94–6
Palliative radiation therapy for brain metastases from endometrial carcinoma: report of two cases. Ogawa K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1999 Oct;29(10):498–503 (19 ref.)
Brain metastasis: an unusual complication from prostatic adenocarcinoma. Fervenza FC, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 2000 Jan;75(1):79–82 (29 ref.)
Direct extracranial spread of a brain metastasis through a craniotomy defect. Mermershtain W, et al.
Med Pediatr Oncol 2000 Jan;34(1):74–5
Melanoma secondaries presenting as stroke [letter] Manivannan R, et al. **Neurol India** 1999 Sep;47(3):246–7
Malignant schwannoma metastasizing to the parenchyma of the brain—case report. Oishi H, et al.
Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 2000 Feb;40(2):116–9 (12 ref.)
Intracranial dural metastasis of mediastinal seminoma—case report. Oyoshi T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 2000 Aug;40(8):423–6
Metastases from a pituitary adenoma: MRI. De Boucaud L, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1999 Oct;41(10):785–7
Radiosurgical salvage therapy for patients presenting with recurrence of metastatic disease to the brain. Chen JC, et al. **Neurosurgery** 2000 Apr;46(4):860–6; discussion 866–7
Solitary brain metastasis indicating recurrent primary peritoneal carcinoma. Nalesnik SW, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 1999 May;93(5 Pt 2):844
Temozolomide, a novel alkylating agent with activity in the central nervous system, may improve the treatment of advanced metastatic melanoma. Agarwala SS, et al.
Oncologist 2000;5(2):144–51 (46 ref.)
Stereotactic radiosurgery for brain metastases. Boyd TS, et al. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1999 Oct;13(10):1397–409; discussion, 1409–10, 1413 (46 ref.)
Prognostic factors for brain metastasis from lung cancer after gamma knife radiosurgery. Yamanaka K.
Osaka City Med J 1999 Jun;45(1):45–59
Intracranial metastasis of Wilms' tumor involving the tectal plate without pulmonary involvement. Case report. Harada K, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1999 Jun;30(6):331–4
Cranial irradiation in patients with brain metastasis: a retrospective study of timing. Ampil FL, et al.
Radiat Med 1999 Jul–Aug;17(4):271–3
Treatment outcome for patients with primary nonsmall-cell lung cancer and synchronous brain metastasis. Chidel MA, et al. **Radiat Oncol Investig** 1999;7(5):313–9
Intracranial leptomeningeal metastases: comparison of depiction at FLAIR and contrast-enhanced MR imaging. Singh SK, et al. **Radiology** 2000 Oct;217(1):50–3
Computer simulation of cytotoxic and vascular effects of radiosurgery in solid and necrotic brain metastases. Kocher M, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 2000 Feb;54(2):149–56
Stereotactic radiosurgery in the treatment of metastatic disease to the brain. Chen JC, et al.
Stereotact Funct Neurosurg 1999;73(1–4):60–3
Gamma Knife radiosurgery for metastatic brain tumor: the usefulness of repeated Gamma Knife radiosurgery for recurrent cases. Yamanaka K, et al.
Stereotact Funct Neurosurg 1999;72 Suppl 1:73–80
Clinicopathological study of brain metastasis in gastric cancer patients. Kasakura Y, et al. **Surg Today** 2000;30(6):485–90
Brain metastases from medullary thyroid carcinoma in a patient with multiple endocrine neoplasia type 2A. Pitale SU, et al. **Thyroid** 1999 Nov;9(11):1123–5
A case report: tumorectomy for brain metastasis of hepatocellular carcinoma. Moriya H, et al.
Tokai J Exp Clin Med 1999 Oct;24(3):105–10
Loss of tissue immunoreactive androgen receptor in prostate cancer presenting initially as an intracranial tumor. Ehara H, et al. **Urol Int** 1999;63(2):130–2
The role of MRI in the surgical selection of cerebral metastases. Mastronardi L, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1999; 60(3):141–5
[Stereotactic radiosurgery plus whole brain radiotherapy versus radiotherapy alone for patients with multiple brain metastasis] Noël G, et al. **Cancer Radiother** 2000 Jan–Feb; 4(1):90–1 **(Fre)**
[Surgical management of cerebral metastases] Emery E, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1999 Dec;45(5):375–81 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Therapeutic strategy] Emery E, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1999 Dec;45(5):398–400 **(Fre)**
[Cerebral metastases: radiotherapy and chemotherapy] Heilfre S, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1999 Dec;45(5):382–92 (110 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Epidemiology of brain metastases] Kehrli P.
Neurochirurgie 1999 Dec;45(5):357–63 (64 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Biology of brain metastases: current concepts] Kehrli P.
Neurochirurgie 1999 Dec;45(5):364–8 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Neurosurgical multicenter study of cerebral metastases (Neurosurgical departments of Paris Beaujon, Paris Sainte-Anne, Strasbourg)] Nataf F, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1999 Dec;45(5):369–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Radiosurgery for brain metastases] Nataf F.
Neurochirurgie 1999 Dec;45(5):393–7 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cardiac fibrosarcoma discovered by cerebral metastases] Hauser C, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1999 Oct; 119(10):833–7 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[When the computer is assisting the surgeon... Navigation systems will also find small brain metastases (news)] Muacevic A, et al. **MMW Fortschr Med** 2000 Feb 10; 142(6):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Radiotherapy of distant metastases of urological malignant tumors] Boehmer D, et al. **Urologe A** 2000 Mar; 39(2):133–40 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Surgery for metastatic brain and spinal tumor from colorectal cancer] Nishimura G, et al.
Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1999 Oct;26(12):1825–7 (Eng.

Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Seven cases of brain metastasis from papillary thyroid carcinoma] Ikekubo K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 2000 Jul; 37(4):349–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An autopsy case of prostatic neuroendocrine cell carcinoma and adenocarcinoma initially found by brain and abdominal wall metastasis] Kanetsuna Y.
Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 2000 May;91(5):530–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Detectability of metastatic brain tumors using gadoteridol-enhanced MRI: usefulness of standard-dose T1-weighted spin-echo image with magnetization transfer and enhanced FLAIR] Annoura K, et al.
Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi 2000 Mar; 60(3):77–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of multiple metastatic brain tumors with repeated intracerebral hemorrhages] Ishii H, et al.
No Shinkei Geka 2000 Jun;28(6):535–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radiosurgery for cystic metastatic brain tumor] Uchino M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 2000 May;28(5):417–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hemiparkinsonism associated with metastatic brain tumour] Konagaya Y, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1999 Sep;51(9):820–1 **(Jpn)**

[Role of radiotherapy in the combined treatment of uterine choriocarcinoma with brain metastasis] Toloknov BO, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1999;45(4):455–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Malignant prolactinoma with intra- and extracranial metastasis: clinico-radiologic study] Arias M, et al.
An Med Interna 2000 Apr;17(4):192–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Calcified cerebral metastases. Study of two cases and review of literature] Sastre-Garriga J, et al. **Neurologia** 2000 Mar; 15(3):136–9 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Metastatic neurological complications in patients with cancer] Dalmau J. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Jul 16–31;29(2):188–91 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Urgent neurological consultation in children with systemic cancer] Lobo-Antunes N. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Aug 16–31; 29(4):349–59 (140 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Neurological clinical findings as the initial manifestation of a peripheral lymphoma] Medrano V, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Jul 1–15;29(1):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SECRETION

Human amylin stimulates inflammatory cytokine secretion from human glioma cells. Gitter BD, et al.
Neuroimmunomodulation 2000;7(3):147–52

Glioblastoma causing granulocytosis by secretion of granulocyte-colony-stimulating factor. Hintzen RQ, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Jan 11;54(1):259–61

SURGERY

Dysregulation of immune response following neurosurgical operations. Sablotzki A, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 2000 Jan;44(1):82–7

Intra-operative direct electrical stimulations of the central nervous system: the Salpêtrière experience with 60 patients. Duffau H, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1999; 141(11):1157–67

Usefulness and pitfalls of intraoperative spinal motor evoked potential recording by direct cortical electrical stimulation. Horikoshi T, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 2000; 142(3):257–62

Intra-operative mapping of the motor cortex during surgery in and around the motor cortex. Kombos T, et al.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 2000;142(3):263–8

Comparison between monopolar and bipolar electrical stimulation of the motor cortex. Kombos T, et al.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 1999;141(12):1295–301

Gamma surgery for hemangiopericytomas. Payne BR, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 2000;142(5):527–36; discussion 536–7

Surgical treatment of pineal region tumours through the occipital transtentorial approach: evaluation of the effectiveness of intra-operative micro-endoscopy combined with neuronavigation. Shirane R, et al.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 1999;141(8):801–8; discussion 808–9

Histologically repeatedly confirmed gliosarcoma with long survival: review of the literature and report of a case. Winkler PA, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 2000;142(1):91–5 (26 ref.)

Open MRI-guided microsurgery of intracranial tumours. Preliminary experience using a vertical open MRI-scanner. Zimmermann M, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 2000; 142(2):177–86

Intraoperative MR imaging increases the extent of tumor resection in patients with high-grade gliomas [see comments] Knauth M, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1999 Oct;20(9):1642–6. Comment in: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1999 Oct;20(9):1576–7.

Surgically induced intracranial contrast enhancement: potential source of diagnostic error in intraoperative MR imaging. Knauth M, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1999 Sep;20(8):1547–53

Assessment of functional MR imaging in neurosurgical planning. Lee CC, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1999 Sep;20(8):1511–9

Stereotactic irradiation for brain metastases from ovarian carcinoma [letter; comment] Cormio G.
Am J Clin Oncol 2000 Jun;23(3):322–3. Comment on: Am J Clin Oncol 1999 Apr;22(2):143–6.

A comparative study between a calcium channel blocker (Nicardipine) and a combined alpha-beta-blocker (Labetalol) for the control of emergence hypertension during craniotomy for tumor surgery. Kross RA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Oct;91(4):904–9

Linear accelerator radiosurgery in the management of brain tumours. Friedman WA, et al. **Ann Med** 2000 Feb; 32(1):64–80 (118 ref.)

Intraoperative unmasking of brain redundant motor sites during resection of a precentral angioma: evidence using direct cortical stimulation [see comments] Duffau H, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2000 Jan;47(1):132–5. Comment in: Ann Neurol 2000 Jul;48(1):128–30.

Significance of surgical resection for the treatment of multiple brain metastases. Iwadate Y, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Jan-Feb;20(1B):573–7

Moveable intraoperative magnetic resonance imaging systems in the OR. Leblanc PA, et al. **AORN J** 1999 Aug; 70(2):254–5, 258–60, 263 passim

Variation in the isocentre of a Philips linear accelerator (SL-20) used for stereotactic radiosurgery/stereotactic radiotherapy. D'Souza H, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1999 Aug; 43(3):342–5

Post operative supplementary motor area syndrome: clinical features and outcome. Bannur U, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 2000 Jun;14(3):204–10

Studies of regional subdural pressure gradients during craniotomy. Bundgaard H, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 2000 Jun; 14(3):229–34

Metastatic liposarcoma of the brain: case report and review of the literature. Fitzpatrick MO, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1999 Aug;13(4):411–2 (9 ref.)

Subdural air limits the elicitation of compound muscle action potentials by high-frequency transcranial electrical stimulation. Kombos T, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 2000 Jun; 14(3):240–3

Peduncular hallucinosis: an unusual sequel to surgical intervention in the suprasellar region. Kumar R, et al.
Br J Neurosurg 1999 Oct;13(5):500–3

Cavitated (cystic) falcine chondroma: case report. Luzardo-Small G, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1999 Aug; 13(4):426–8

Tumour cell dispersion by the ultrasonic aspirator during brain tumour resection. Preston JK, et al.
Br J Neurosurg 1999 Oct;13(5):486–9

Cavernous malformation of the pineal region: short report and review of the literature. Vishteh AG, et al.
Br J Neurosurg 2000 Apr;14(2):147–51 (8 ref.)

Dsyembryoplastic neuroepithelial tumour with discrete bilateral multifocality: further evidence for a germinal origin. Whittle IR, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1999 Oct; 13(5):508–11

Facial nerve schwannoma in the cerebellopontine cistern. Findings on high resolution CT and MR cisternography. Yokota N, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1999 Oct;13(5):512–5

Stereotactic radiosurgery for recurrent ependymoma. Stafford SL, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Feb 15;88(4):870–5

Preemptive analgesia with tramadol and fentanyl in pediatric neurosurgery. Chiaretti A, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 2000 Feb; 16(2):93–9; discussion 100

The impact of extent of resection in the management of malignant gliomas of childhood. Finlay JL, et al.
Childs Nerv Syst 1999 Nov;15(11–12):786–8 (6 ref.)

Management of medulloblastoma and ependymoma in infants: a single-institution long-term retrospective report. Massimino M, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 2000 Jan;16(1):15–20

Rhabdoid tumors of the central nervous system. Reinhardt D, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 2000 Apr;16(4):228–34

Surgery in the management of primary intracranial germ cell tumors. Weiner HL, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1999 Nov; 15(11–12):770–3

Intraoperative neurosurgical ultrasonography. Shao KN, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1999 Nov; 62(11):775–81

Gas in the cranium: an unusual case of delayed pneumocephalus following craniotomy. Browning CJ, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 2000;12(2):118–20

Cerebral haemangiopericytoma treated with conservative surgery and radiotherapy. Rees JH, et al.
Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol) 2000;12(2):124–7

Stereotactically delivered cranial radiation therapy: a ten-year experience of linac-based radiosurgery in the UK. Sims E, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1999;11(5):303–20 (114 ref.)

Biopsy versus resection for malignant glioma. Metcalfe SE.
Cochrane Database Syst Rev 2000;(2):CD002034 (0 ref.)

Neuronavigation in intraoperative MRI. Samset E, et al.
Comput Aided Surg 1999;4(4):200–7

Role of surgery in gliomas of cerebral hemispheres in adults. Turazzi S, et al. **Forum (Genova)** 2000 Apr-Jun;10(2):84–92 (52 ref.)

EPI functional MRI: a useful tool for preoperative rolandic fissure localization. Conesa G, et al.
Front Radiat Ther Oncol 1999;33:23–7

Neuronavigation and magnetic source imaging in brain tumors. Ebmeier K, et al. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1999; 33:78–87

Intraoperative mapping of eloquent brain areas. Eisner W, et al. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1999;33:28–36

A prospective study on neurosurgical treatment of cerebral metastases. Meyer B, et al. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1999; 33:332–42

Indication for repeat surgery of glioblastoma: influence of progress of disease. Mühling M, et al.
Front Radiat Ther Oncol 1999;33:192–201

Intraoperative radiotherapy in brain tumors. Rübe C, et al.
Front Radiat Ther Oncol 1999;33:94–9

Commissioning of a micro-multileaf collimator for conformal stereotactic radiosurgery and radiotherapy. Wurm RE, et al. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1999;33:64–77

Treatment of malignant brain tumors. Takakura K, et al.
Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 2000 May;27 Suppl 2:449–53

Comparison of three treatment options for single brain metastasis from lung cancer. Li B, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Feb 20;90(1):37–45

Stereotactic radiosurgery for brain metastases: results and prognostic factors. Maor MH, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Jun 20;90(3):157–62

The optimal management of brain metastases [editorial] Ali N, et al. **Int J Clin Pract** 2000 May;54(4):209–11

Application of recursive partitioning analysis and evaluation of the use of whole brain radiation among patients treated with stereotactic radiosurgery for newly diagnosed brain metastases. Chidel MA, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 2000 Jul 1;47(4):993–9

Single dose versus fractionated stereotactic radiotherapy for recurrent high-grade gliomas. Cho KH, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1999 Dec 1;45(5):1133–41

The role of whole brain radiotherapy and stereotactic radiosurgery on brain metastases from renal cell carcinoma. Goyal LK, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Jul 1;47(4):1007–12

Increased tumor cures using combined radiosurgery and BCNU in the treatment of 9l glioma in the rat brain. Khil MS, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 May 1; 47(2):511–6

Fractionated radiosurgery for 9L gliosarcoma in the rat brain. Kim JH, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 Nov 1;45(4):1035–40

In regard to Dr. Kondziolka et al.: stereotactic radiosurgery plus whole brain radiotherapy alone for patients with multiple brain metastases [letter; comment] Kreth FW, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Jun 1;47(3):850–1. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1999 Sep 1;45(2):427–34.

A dosimetric comparison of fan-beam intensity modulated radiotherapy with Gamma Knife stereotactic radiosurgery for treating intermediate intracranial lesions. Ma L, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1999 Dec 1;45(5):1325–30

Hypofractionated stereotactic radiotherapy as an alternative to radiosurgery for the treatment of patients with brain metastases. Manning MA, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 2000 Jun 1;47(3):603–8

Dose optimization and indication of Linac radiosurgery for brain metastases. Matsuo T, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1999 Nov 1;45(4):931–9

Stereotactic radiosurgery plus whole brain radiotherapy versus radiotherapy alone for patients with multiple brain metastases: regarding Kondziolka et al. IJROBP 1999;45:427–434 [letter; comment] Nieder C.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 2000 Mar 1;46(4):1081–2. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1999 Sep 1;45(2):427–34.

Preliminary report of a phase I study of combined fractionated stereotactic radiosurgery and conventional external beam radiation therapy for unfavorable gliomas. Regine WF, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Sep 1;48(2):421–6

Single dose radiosurgical treatment of recurrent previously irradiated primary brain tumors and brain metastases: final report of RTOG protocol 90-05. Shaw E, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 2000 May 1;47(2):291–8

Analysis of dose distribution in gamma knife radiosurgery for multiple targets. Terahara A, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 2000 Jul 15;47(5):1431–4

Radiosurgery for brain metastases: a score index for predicting prognosis. Weltman E, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 2000 Mar 15;46(5):1155–61

Long-term survival in a patient with supratentorial glioblastoma: clinical considerations. Cervoni L, et al.
Ital J Neurol Sci 1998 Aug;19(4):221–4

Total removal of an intramedullary cavernous angioma by transthoracic approach. Santoro A, et al.
Ital J Neurol Sci 1998 Jun;19(3):176–9

Neuronavigation in surgery of intracranial and spinal tumors. Haberland N, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 2000 Sep; 126(9):529–41

Activity of extracranial metastases as a prognostic factor influencing survival after radiosurgery of brain metastases. Jeremic B, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 2000 Aug; 126(8):475–80 (31 ref.)

Short-term memory deficit after focal parietal damage. Markowitsch HJ, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1999 Dec; 21(6):784–97 (94 ref.)

Spoon retractors for soft mass. Kyoshima K, et al.
J Clin Neurosci 2000 Jul;7(4):328–9

Inhibitory simple partial (non-convulsive) status epilepticus after intracranial surgery. Armon C, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 2000 Jul;69(1):18–24

Spatial memory impairment in patients after tumour resection: evidence for a double dissociation. Kessels RP, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 2000 Sep;69(3):389–91

Magnetic source imaging and brain surgery: presurgical and

intraoperative planning in 26 patients [see comments] Alberstone CD, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Jan;92(1):79–90. Comment in: J Neurosurg 2000 Jun;92(6):1079–80.

Computer-assisted neurosurgery by using a noninvasive vacuum-affixed dental cast that acts as a reference base: another step toward a unified approach in the treatment of brain tumors. Bale RJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Aug; 93(2):208–13

Presurgical motor and somatosensory cortex mapping with functional magnetic resonance imaging and positron emission tomography. Bittar RG, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1999 Dec;91(6):915–21

Functional brain mapping using positron emission tomography scanning in preoperative neurosurgical planning for pediatric brain tumors. Kaplan AM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1999 Nov;91(5):797–803

Efficacy of neuroendoscopic procedures in minimally invasive preferential management of pineal region tumors: a prospective study. Oi S, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Aug; 93(2):245–53

Neuroendoscopic approach to tectal tumors: a consecutive series [see comments] Oka K, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1999 Dec; 91(6):964–70. Comment in: J Neurosurg 2000 Jul;93(1):152–3.

Ependymomas in children [letter; comment] Packer RJ. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Oct;93(4):721–3. Comment on: J Neurosurg 2000 Oct;93(4):605–13.

Malignant intracerebral nerve sheath tumor with intratumoral calcification. Case report. Tanaka M, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Feb;92(2):338–41

Antecubital central venous catheter placement complicated by a persistent left superior vena cava. Greenberg M, et al. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 2000 Apr;12(2):114–7

Basal meningiomas. A retrospective study of 139 surgical cases. Paterniti S, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1999 Jun; 43(2):107–13; discussion 113–4

Venous thromboembolism occurs frequently in patients undergoing brain tumor surgery despite prophylaxis. Chan AT, et al. **J Thromb Thrombolysis** 1999 Aug;8(2):139–42

Multiple oligodendroglioma: case report. Daneyemez M, et al. **Minim Invasive Neurosurg** 2000 Mar;43(1):51–2

Intraoperative image-directed dye marking of tumor margins. Hirschberg H, et al. **Minim Invasive Neurosurg** 1999 Sep;42(3):123–7

Transsphenoidal supradiaphragmatic intradural approach: technical note. Kim J, et al. **Minim Invasive Neurosurg** 2000 Mar;43(1):33–7

Neurosurgical management of brain tumors. Tatter SB. **Neuroimaging Clin N Am** 1999 Nov;9(4):779–99 (98 ref.)

Tuberculous osteomyelitis of the bone flap following craniotomy for a glioma [letter] Biniwale SN, et al. **Neurol India** 2000 Mar;48(1):91–2

Repeated hemorrhage in ciliated craniopharyngioma--case report. Nishioka H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 2000 Jun;40(6):324–8

Myelosarcoma of the cavernous sinus in a nonleukemic patient--case report. Schoeggl A, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 2000 Mar;40(3):173–5

The benefit of neuronavigation for neurosurgery analyzed by its impact on glioblastoma surgery. Wirtz CR, et al. **Neurol Res** 2000 Jun;22(4):354–60

Parallel and serial search in two teenagers with lesions of the mesial parietal cortex. Karatekin C, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1999 Dec;37(13):1461–8

Stereotactic radiosurgery for management of deep brain cavernous malformations. Maesawa S, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1999 Jul;10(3):503–11 (31 ref.)

Craniotomy for tumor treatment in an intraoperative magnetic resonance imaging unit [letter; comment] Bergquist BJ. **Neurosurgery** 2000 May;46(5):1270. Comment on: Neurosurgery 1999 Sep;45(3):423–31; discussion 431–3.

Brain tumor surgery with the Toronto open magnetic resonance imaging system: preliminary results for 36 patients and analysis of advantages, disadvantages, and future prospects. Bernstein M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 2000 Apr;46(4):900–7; discussion 907–9

Craniotomy for tumor treatment in an intraoperative magnetic resonance imaging unit [see comments] Black PM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1999 Sep;45(3):423–31; discussion 431–3. Comment in: Neurosurgery 2000 May;46(5):1270.

Radiosurgical salvage therapy for patients presenting with recurrence of metastatic disease to the brain. Chen JC, et al. **Neurosurgery** 2000 Apr;46(4):860–6; discussion 866–7

Oligodendroglioma: an appraisal of recent data pertaining to diagnosis and treatment. Fortin D, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1999 Dec;45(6):1279–91; discussion 191 (120 ref.)

Scalp marking for a craniotomy using a laser pointer during preoperative computed tomographic imaging: technical note. Kubo S, et al. **Neurosurgery** 2000 May;46(5):1250–2

Integration of a variable action suction adapter into ultrasonic aspirators. Levy ML, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1999 Oct; 45(4):893–5

Is reoperation for recurrence of glioblastoma justified? Guyotat J, et al. **Oncol Rep** 2000 Jul–Aug;7(4):899–904

Stereotactic radiosurgery for brain metastases. Boyd TS, et al. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1999 Oct;13(10):1397–409; discussion, 1409–10, 1413 (46 ref.)

Prognostic factors for brain metastasis from lung cancer after gamma knife radiosurgery. Yamanaka K. **Osaka City Med J** 1999 Jun;45(1):45–59

Sympathetic storms in a child with a midbrain glioma: a variant of diencephalic seizures. Goh KY, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1999 Oct;21(4):742–4 (14 ref.)

Initial management of children with hypothalamic and thalamic tumors and the modifying role of neurofibromatosis-1. Allen JC. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 2000 Mar;32(3):154–62 (21 ref.)

Stereotactic radiation in primary brain tumors in children and adolescents. Benk V, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1999 Aug;31(2):59–64

Experiences with cranial neuronavigation in pediatric neurosurgery. Wagner W, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1999 Nov;31(5):231–6

Extracranial diffuse neurofibroma with intracranial extension [letter] Ergün SS, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Feb; 105(2):801–3

A dramatic loss of non-verbal intelligence following a right parietal ependymoma: brief case report. Sands S, et al. **Psychooncology** 2000 May-Jun;9(3):259–66

Stereotactic radiosurgery for brain metastases using a linac system: evaluation of initial local response by imaging. Naoi Y, et al. **Radiat Med** 1999 Jul–Aug;17(4):311–5

Brain tumor resection: intraoperative monitoring with high-field-strength MR imaging-initial results. Martin AJ, et al. **Radiology** 2000 Apr;215(1):221–8

Computer simulation of cytotoxic and vascular effects of radiosurgery in solid and necrotic brain metastases. Kocher M, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 2000 Feb;54(2):149–56

Radiosurgery in South Africa. Smit BJ. **S Afr Med J** 2000 Apr;90(4):355–6

Gamma Knife radiosurgery for epilepsy associated with cavernous hemangiomas: a retrospective study of 49 cases. Bartolomei F, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1999;72 Suppl 1:22–8

Stereotactic radiosurgery in the treatment of metastatic disease to the brain. Chen JC, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1999;73(1–4):60–3

Frameless stereotactic neurosurgery: two steps towards the Holy Grail of surgical navigation. Eljamel MS. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1999;72(2–4):125–8

Paradoxical labeling of radiosurgically treated quiescent tumors with Ki67, a marker of cellular proliferation. Jennelle R, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1999;72 Suppl 1:45–52

Brain tumors with cysts treated with Gamma Knife radiosurgery: is microsurgery indicated? Kim MS, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1999;72 Suppl 1:38–44

Low-dose radiosurgery for meningiomas. Nakaya K, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1999;72 Suppl 1:67–72

Functional magnetic resonance image-guided surgery of tumors in or near the primary visual cortex. Schulder M, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1999;73(1–4):31–6

Successful conversion from a linear accelerator-based program to a Gamma Knife radiosurgery program: the Cleveland Clinic experience. Suh JH, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1999;72 Suppl 1:159–67

Gamma Knife radiosurgery for metastatic brain tumor: the usefulness of repeated Gamma Knife radiosurgery for recurrent cases. Yamanaka K, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1999;72 Suppl 1:73–80

Supratentorial low-grade glioma: results and prognostic factors following postoperative radiotherapy. Grabenbauer GG, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 2000 Jun;176(6):259–64

Intraoperative direct subcortical stimulation for identification of the internal capsule, combined with an image-guided stereotactic system during surgery for basal ganglia lesions. Duffau H. **Surg Neurol** 2000 Mar;53(3):250–4

The effect of extent of resection on time to tumor progression and survival in patients with glioblastoma multiforme of the cerebral hemisphere. Keles GE, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1999 Oct;52(4):371–9

The stereotactic volumetric information: its role in two-step resection of brainstem and thalamic giant tumor. Report of three cases and technical note. Skrap M, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1999 Nov;52(5):515–23

Surgical treatment of primary midbrain gliomas. Wang C, et al. **Surg Neurol** 2000 Jan;53(1):41–51

[Lipoma of the temporal lobe] Gabrovski S, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1999;55(2):55–9 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Clinico-transcranial Doppler sonography monitoring on vasospasm and delayed cerebral ischemia after resection of intracranial tumors] Ding Y, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 Sep;35(9):522–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Delay in post-anesthetic recovery in neurosurgery: which diagnostic imaging? (letter)] Lévecque JP, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1999 Oct;18(8):916–7 **(Fre)**

[Stereotactic radiosurgery plus whole brain radiotherapy versus radiotherapy alone for patients with multiple brain metastasis] Noël G, et al. **Cancer Radiother** 2000 Jan–Feb; 4(1):90–1 **(Fre)**

[Tumors of the third ventricle. Proceedings of the 50th Annual Congress of the French Language Society of Neurosurgery. Reims, France, 4–7 June 2000] **Neurochirurgie** 2000 Jun;46(3):133–335 **(Fre)**

[Surgical management of cerebral metastases] Emery E, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1999 Dec;45(5):375–81 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intracranial cavernoma. Surgical results of 47 cases] Mahla K, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1999 Nov;45(4):286–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radiosurgery for brain metastases] Nataf F. **Neurochirurgie** 1999 Dec;45(5):393–7 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgery of the central nervous system: value of preoperative functional brain mapping by direct electric stimulation (letter)] Duffau H, et al. **Presse Med** 2000 Mar 4;29(8):421–2 **(Fre)**

[Cerebral stereotactic biopsy and surgery: Report of 100 cases] Khouja N, et al. **Tunis Med** 1999 Dec;77(12):631–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of normobaric hyperoxia on parameters of brain metabolism] Schaffranietz L, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 2000;25(3):68–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comment on the contribution by C. B. Ostertag and P. C. Warnke. Neuronavigation. Computer-assisted neurosurgery (letter)] Kunze S, et al. **Nervenarzt** 2000 Feb; 71(2):145–7 **(Ger)**

[Brain tumor resections in an open 0.5-T MRT. 2 years' experiences from the neuroradiological viewpoint] Dietrich J, et al. **Radiologe** 1999 Nov;39(11):988–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Improved tumor contrast and delineation in the stereotactic radiotherapy planning of cerebral gliomas and metastases with contrast media-supported FLAIR imaging] Essig M, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 2000 Feb;176(2):84–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgery for metastatic brain and spinal tumor from colorectal cancer] Nishimura G, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1999 Oct;26(12):1825–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sick sinus syndrome (SSS) after induction of anesthesia in a patient with increased intracranial pressure and ischemic heart disease] Takayama K, et al. **Masui** 2000 Mar; 49(3):289–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Left Sylvian fissure meningioma in a one-year-eight-month old child] Mitsuyama T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 2000 May; 28(5):459–64 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A successfully operated case of choriocarcinoma with recurrent intratumoral hemorrhage] Sakurada K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 2000 Jan;28(1):67–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radiosurgery for cystic metastatic brain tumor] Uchino M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 2000 May;28(5):417–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radiation induced glioblastoma: a case report] Kato N, et al. **No To Shinkei** 2000 May;52(5):413–8 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intradural clivus chordoma: surgical treatment with no tumor regrowth 12 years after surgery] Danilewicz B, et al. **Przegl Lek** 2000;57(3):178–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Medulloblastoma in adults: analysis of a casuistics and surgical results] Aguiar PH, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1999 Dec;57(4):982–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Stereotactic-guided surgery for cavernous angiomas] Meneses MS, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 2000 Mar;58(1):71–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Monitoring of the auditory stem evoked potentials in removal of tumors of the posterior cranial fossa] Ostreĭko LM, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1999;158(5):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrophysiological aspects of the indicators of hemispheric asymmetry during reparative processes in the brain after unilateral lesions] Zvereva ZF, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 2000;(3):31–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Advantages of neuroendoscopy in the management of non-communicating hydrocephalus] Aguas-Valiente J, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Aug 1–15;29(3):193–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Sepsis and antibiotic prophylaxis in stereotaxic neurosurgery] Padrón-Sánchez A, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Dec 1–15;29(11):1020–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Intracranial ependymomas in childhood--a retrospective review of sixty-two children. Akyüz C, et al. **Acta Oncol** 2000;39(1):97–100

Adenovirus-mediated herpes simplex thymidine kinase gene therapy for brain tumors. Sandmair AM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 2000;465:163–70 (37 ref.)

Endovascular arterial occlusion accomplished using microcoils deployed with and without proximal flow arrest: results in 19 patients. Barr JD, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1999 Sep;20(8):1452–6

Comparison of relative cerebral blood volume and proton spectroscopy in patients with treated gliomas. Henry RG, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 2000 Feb;21(2):357–66

In situ use of suicide genes for therapy of brain tumours. Wildner O. **Ann Med** 1999 Dec;31(6):421–9 (75 ref.)

Primary cerebral lymphomas: unsolved issues regarding first-line treatment, follow-up, late neurological toxicity and treatment of relapses. The FNCLCC. French Fédération Nationale des Centres de Lutte contre le Cancer. Blay JY, et al. **Ann Oncol** 2000;11 Suppl 1:39–44 (28 ref.)

A model using radiation and plasmid-mediated tumor necrosis factor-alpha gene therapy for treatment of glioblastomas. Baher AG, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jul-Aug;19(4B):2917–24

Fas (APO-1, CD95) receptor expression and new options for immunotherapy in childhood medulloblastomas. Bodey B, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jul-Aug;19(4B):3293–314

A sequential chemo-radiotherapeutic treatment for patients with malignant gliomas: a phase II pilot study. Dazzi C, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Jan-Feb;20(1B):515-8

Increased survival in brain metastatic patients treated with stereotactic radiotherapy, omega three fatty acids and bioflavonoids. Gramaglia A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Nov-Dec;19(6C):5583-6

Survival of glioma patients after complementary treatment with galactoside-specific lectin from mistletoe. Lenartz D, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 May-Jun;20(3B):2073-6

Multidrug resistant malignant melanoma with intracranial metastasis responding to immunotherapy. Savas B, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Sep-Oct;19(5C):4413-20

The basic science of brain-tumour gene therapy. Lowenstein PR, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1999 Dec;27(6):873-81 (29 ref.)

Growth in children with poor-risk neuroblastoma after regimens with or without total body irradiation in preparation for autologous bone marrow transplantation. Hovi L, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1999 Nov; 24(10):1131-6

Consolidation with a busulfan-containing regimen followed by stem cell transplantation in infants with poor prognosis stage 4 neuroblastoma. Valteau-Couanet D, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 2000 May;25(9):937-42

Therapy for patients with high grade astrocytoma using intraarterial chemotherapy and radiation therapy. Madajewicz S, et al. **Cancer** 2000 May 15;88(10):2350-6

Radiosensitization of rat glioma with bromodeoxycytidine and adenovirus expressing herpes simplex virus-thymidine kinase delivered by slow, rate-controlled positive pressure infusion. Brust D, et al. **Cancer Gene Ther** 2000 May; 7(5):778-88

Antitumoral effects of defective herpes simplex virus-mediated transfer of tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases-2 gene in malignant glioma U87 in vitro: consequences for anti-cancer gene therapy. Hoshi M, et al. **Cancer Gene Ther** 2000 May;7(5):799-805

In vivo efficacy and toxicity of 5-fluorocytosine/cytosine deaminase gene therapy for malignant gliomas mediated by adenovirus. Ichikawa T, et al. **Cancer Gene Ther** 2000 Jan;7(1):74-82

Purified herpes simplex thymidine kinase retroviral particles. II. Influence of clinical parameters and bystander killing mechanisms. Kruse CA, et al. **Cancer Gene Ther** 2000 Jan; 7(1):118-27

Treatment of rat experimental brain tumors by herpes simplex virus thymidine kinase gene-transduced allogeneic tumor cells and ganciclovir. Namba H, et al. **Cancer Gene Ther** 2000 Jun;7(6):947-53

Adenovirus-mediated transfer of bax with caspase-8 controlled by myelin basic protein promoter exerts an enhanced cytotoxic effect in gliomas. Shinoura N, et al. **Cancer Gene Ther** 2000 May;7(5):739-48

Adenovirus-mediated transfer of p53 and Fas ligand drastically enhances apoptosis in gliomas. Shinoura N, et al. **Cancer Gene Ther** 2000 May;7(5):732-8

Evaluation of ganciclovir-mediated enhancement of the antitumoral effect in oncolytic, multimutated herpes simplex virus type 1 (G207) therapy of brain tumors. Todo T, et al. **Cancer Gene Ther** 2000 Jun;7(6):939-46

Improved radiosensitization of rat glioma cells with adenovirus-expressed mutant herpes simplex virus-thymidine kinase in combination with acyclovir. Valerie K, et al. **Cancer Gene Ther** 2000 Jun;7(6):879-84

Immunohistochemical analysis of glioma-infiltrating leucocytes after peripheral therapeutic immunization with interferon-gamma-transfected glioma cells. Visse E, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 2000 Jun;49(3):142-51

Immune gene therapy of experimental mouse brain tumor with adenovirus-mediated gene transfer of murine interleukin-4. Yoshikawa K, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 2000 Apr;49(1):23-33

High-dose chemotherapy with autologous stem cell rescue for malignant brain tumors [editorial] Dunkel IJ. **Cancer Invest** 2000;18(5):492-3

Monoclonal antibody therapy of human gliomas: current status and future approaches. Wikstrand CJ, et al. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1999;18(4):451-64 (80 ref.)

2-5A antisense telomerase RNA therapy for intracranial malignant gliomas. Mukai S, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Aug 15;60(16):4461-7

The treatment of cranial germ cell tumours. Brandes AA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 2000 Aug;26(4):233-42 (59 ref.)

Alternative treatments for childhood brain tumors. Packer RJ. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1999 Nov;15(11-12):789-94 (29 ref.)

Immunotherapy of malignant brain tumors in children and adults: from theoretical principles to clinical application. Zeltzer PM, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1999 Oct;15(10):514-28 (84 ref.)

Brain metastases: presentation, evaluation, and management. Chidel MA, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 2000 Feb;67(2):120-7 (45 ref.)

A protocol for imaging paediatric brain tumours. United Kingdom Children's Cancer Study Group (UKCCSG) and Société Française D'Oncologie Pédiatrique (SFOP) Panelists. Griffiths PD. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1999; 11(5):290-4

A protocol for imaging paediatric brain tumours. United Kingdom Children's Cancer Study Group and Société Française d'Oncologie Pédiatrique Panelists. Griffiths PD. **Clin Radiol** 1999 Sep;54(9):558-62

Local drug delivery. Haroun RI, et al. **Curr Opin Oncol** 2000 May;12(3):187-93 (90 ref.)

Treatment of low-grade pediatric gliomas. Schmandt SM, et al. **Curr Opin Oncol** 2000 May;12(3):194-8 (19 ref.)

Role of nuclear medicine in the treatment of malignant gliomas: the locoregional radioimmunotherapy approach. Riva P, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 2000 May;27(5):601-9 (78 ref.)

Childhood brain tumours: new directions in management. Packer RJ. **Europ J Paediatr Neurol** 1997;1(5-6):133-8 (30 ref.)

Gene therapy for gliomas: molecular targets, adenoviral vectors, and oncolytic adenoviruses. Alemany R, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1999 Oct 10;252(1):1-12 (71 ref.)

Medical treatment of brain metastases from solid tumours. Cappuzzo F, et al. **Forum (Genova)** 2000 Apr-Jun; 10(2):137-48 (105 ref.)

Intra-arterial virus and nonvirus vector-mediated gene transfer to experimental rat brain tumors. Rainov NG, et al. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1999;33:227-40

MRI characteristics and histological changes in glioblastoma after gene therapy. Weber FW, et al. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1999;33:244-52

Local control of gliomas: the next best step--a good step? Westphal M, et al. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1999;33:214-26 (27 ref.)

Increase of BCNU sensitivity by wt-p53 gene therapy in glioblastoma lines depends on the administration schedule. Biroccio A, et al. **Gene Ther** 1999 Jun;6(6):1064-72

Expression and activity of human Na+/I- symporter in human glioma cells by adenovirus-mediated gene delivery. Cho JY, et al. **Gene Ther** 2000 May;7(9):740-9

A tale of two trials: selectively replicating herpesviruses for brain tumors [editorial; comment] Kirn DH. **Gene Ther** 2000 May;7(10):815-6. Comment on: Gene Ther 2000 May;7(10):859-66. Comment on: Gene Ther 2000 May;7(10):867-74.

Glioma/glioblastoma-specific adenoviral gene expression using the nestin gene regulator. Kurihara H, et al. **Gene Ther** 2000 Apr;7(8):686-93

Conditionally replicating herpes simplex virus mutant, G207 for the treatment of malignant glioma: results of a phase I trial [see comments] Markert JM, et al. **Gene Ther** 2000 May;7(10):867-74. Comment in: Gene Ther 2000 May;7(10):815-6.

HSV vector cytotoxicity is inversely correlated with effective TK/GCV suicide gene therapy of rat gliosarcoma. Moriuchi S, et al. **Gene Ther** 2000 Sep; 7(17):1483-90

Antitumor effect and cellular immunity activation by murine interferon-beta gene transfer against intracerebral glioma in mouse. Natsume A, et al. **Gene Ther** 1999 Sep; 6(9):1626-33

Toxicity evaluation of replication-competent herpes simplex virus (ICP 34.5 null mutant 1716) in patients with recurrent malignant glioma [see comments] Rampling R, et al. **Gene Ther** 2000 May;7(10):859-66. Comment in: Gene Ther 2000 May;7(10):815-6.

Diffusion MRI detects early events in the response of a glioma model to the yeast cytosine deaminase gene therapy strategy. Stegman LD, et al. **Gene Ther** 2000 Jun; 7(12):1005-10

A patient with brain metastasis from ovarian cancer who showed complete remission after multidisciplinary treatment. Suzuki M, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Sep; 74(3):483-6

Experimental gene therapy for brain tumors using adenovirus-mediated transfer of cytosine deaminase gene and uracil phosphoribosyltransferase gene with 5-fluorocytosine. Adachi Y, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 2000 Jan 1;11(1):77-89

A phase 1-2 clinical trial of gene therapy for recurrent glioblastoma multiforme by tumor transduction with the herpes simplex thymidine kinase gene followed by ganciclovir. GLI328 European-Canadian Study Group. Shand N, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1999 Sep 20;10(14):2325-35

Adenovirus-mediated transfer of caspase-8 augments cell death in gliomas: implication for gene therapy. Shinoura N, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 2000 May 20;11(8):1123-37

Systemic antitumor immunity in experimental brain tumor therapy using a multimutated, replication-competent herpes simplex virus. Todo T, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1999 Nov 20;10(17):2741-55

Basic study on gene therapy of human malignant glioma by use of the cationic multilamellar liposome-entrapped human interferon beta gene. Yagi K, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1999 Aug 10;10(12):1975-82

Retroviral transfection of the lacZ gene from Liz-9 packaging cells to glioma spheroids. Oyvind PE, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1999 Aug-Oct;17(5-6):665-72

Cells encapsulated in alginate: a potential system for delivery of recombinant proteins to malignant brain tumours. Read TA, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1999 Aug-Oct;17(5-6):653-63

Retrovirus producer cells encoding antisense VEGF prolong survival of rats with intracranial GS9L gliomas. Sasaki M, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1999 Aug-Oct;17(5-6):579-91

Gene delivery with optimized electroporation parameters shows potential for treatment of gliomas. Yoshizato K, et al. **Int J Oncol** 2000 May;16(5):899-905

Treatable domain and optimal frequency for brain tumors during ultrasound hyperthermia. Lin WL, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Jan 1;46(1):239-47

Advances in the diagnosis and treatment of malignant brain tumors. Ram Z. **Isr Med Assoc J** 1999 Nov;1(3):188-93 (13 ref.)

New trends in the management of primary cerebral non-Hodgkin's lymphoma (PCNSL) [letter] Pozzi A, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1998 Feb;19(1):53-4

Conditionally replicating herpes vectors for cancer therapy. Martuza RL. **J Clin Invest** 2000 Apr;105(7):841-6 (30 ref.)

Quality of life in patients with stable disease after surgery, radiotherapy, and chemotherapy for malignant brain tumour. Giovagnoli AR. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 Sep;67(3):358-63

High dose chemotherapy with autologous stem cell rescue in adults with malignant primary brain tumors. Abrey LE, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1999 Sep;44(2):147-53

Combined treatment modality for anaplastic oligodendroglioma: a phase II study. Jeremic B, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1999 Jun;43(2):179-85

Efficacy of proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy in clinical decision making for patients with suspected malignant brain tumors. Lin A, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1999; 45(1):69-81

A phase I study of high-dose BCNU, etoposide and escalating-dose thiotepa (BTE) with hematopoietic progenitor cell support in adults with recurrent and high-risk brain tumors. Papadopoulos KP, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1999 Sep;44(2):155-62

Treatment of malignant gliomas in the elderly. Pierga JY, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1999 Jun;43(2):187-93

Pilot study of local autologous tumor infiltrating lymphocytes for the treatment of recurrent malignant gliomas. Quattrocchi KB, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1999;45(2):141-57

Primary intracerebral malignant lymphoma: report of 248 cases. Bataille B, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Feb;92(2):261-6

Disruption of intracerebral progression of C6 rat glioblastoma by in vivo treatment with anti-CD44 monoclonal antibody. Breyer R, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Jan;92(1):140-9

Paracrine delivery of IL-12 against intracranial 9L gliosarcoma in rats. DiMeco F, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Mar;92(3):419-27

Thymidine kinase activation of ganciclovir in recurrent malignant gliomas: a gene-marking and neuropathological study. Harsh GR, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 May;92(5):804-11

Brain metastases in pediatric Ewing sarcoma and rhabdomyosarcoma: the St. Jude Children's Research Hospital experience. Parasuraman S, et al. **J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1999 Sep-Oct;21(5):370-7

Tumor vaccines--application to childhood cancer. Roskrow MA, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1999 Jul-Aug;211(4):336-46 (127 ref.)

Concomitant brain radiotherapy and vinorelbine-ifosfamide-cisplatin chemotherapy in brain metastases of non-small cell lung cancer. Quantin X, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1999 Oct;26(1):35-9

Preoperative embolization of intracranial meningiomas: a 17-years single center experience. Gruber A, et al. **Minim Invasive Neurosurg** 2000 Mar;43(1):18-29

Neural precursor cells for delivery of replication-conditional HSV-1 vectors to intracerebral gliomas. Herrlinger U, et al. **Mol Ther** 2000 Apr;1(4):347-57

Effective treatment of experimental glioblastoma by HSV vector-mediated TNF alpha and HSV-tk gene transfer in combination with radiosurgery and ganciclovir administration. Niranjan A, et al. **Mol Ther** 2000 Aug; 2(2):114-20

Phase I study of adenoviral delivery of the HSV-tk gene and ganciclovir administration in patients with current malignant brain tumors. Trask TW, et al. **Mol Ther** 2000 Feb;1(2):195-203

Gene therapy of experimental brain tumors using neural progenitor cells [see comments] Benedetti S, et al. **Nat Med** 2000 Apr;6(4):447-50. Comment in: Nat Med 2000 Apr;6(4):369-70.

Chronic brain inflammation and persistent herpes simplex virus 1 thymidine kinase expression in survivors of syngeneic glioma treated by adenovirus-mediated gene therapy: implications for clinical trials. Dewey RA, et al. **Nat Med** 1999 Nov;5(11):1256-63

1H MRS detects polyunsaturated fatty acid accumulation during gene therapy of glioma: implications for the in vivo detection of apoptosis. Hakumäki JM, et al. **Nat Med** 1999 Nov;5(11):1323-7

Inflammatory thoughts about glioma gene therapy [news] Kielian T, et al. **Nat Med** 1999 Nov;5(11):1237-8

Can neural stem cells be used as therapeutic vehicles in the treatment of brain tumors? [comment] Noble M. **Nat Med** 2000 Apr;6(4):369-70. Comment on: Nat Med 2000 Apr;6(4):447-50.

HSV-1-based vectors for gene therapy of neurological diseases and brain tumors: part I. HSV-1 structure, replication and pathogenesis. Jacobs A, et al. **Neoplasia** 1999 Nov;1(5):387-401 (276 ref.)

HSV-1-based vectors for gene therapy of neurological diseases and brain tumors: part II. Vector systems and applications. Jacobs A, et al. **Neoplasia** 1999 Nov; 1(5):402-16 (202 ref.)

Cells producing recombinant retrovirus with thymidine kinase gene from Herpes simplex virus suitable for human cancer gene therapy. Hlavatý J, et al. **Neoplasma** 1999; 46(6):329-34

Interventional neuroradiology in the treatment of brain tumors. Morris P. **Neuroimaging Clin N Am** 1999 Nov;

9(4):767–78 (52 ref.)
Clinical cure of glioblastoma—two case reports. Yoshida T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 2000 Apr;40(4):224–9 (34 ref.)
Long-term outcome of low-grade oligodendroglioma and mixed glioma [see comments] Olson JD, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Apr 11;54(7):1442–8. Comment in: Neurology 2000 Apr 11;54(7):1402–3.
Neuroendovascular management of intracranial and spinal tumors. Choi IS, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 2000 Jan; 11(1):167–85, x (47 ref.)
Adenovirus-mediated p53 gene therapy for human gliomas. Lang FF, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1999 Nov;45(5):1093–104 (83 ref.)
Multicolumn infusion of gene therapy cells into human brain tumors: technical report. Qureshi NH, et al. **Neurosurgery** 2000 Mar;46(3):663–8; discussion 668–9
Antitumor effect of vaccinia virus in glioma model. Timiryasova TM, et al. **Oncol Res** 1999;11(3):133–44
Primary sarcomas of the central nervous system. Merimsky O, et al. **Oncology** 2000 Apr;58(3):210–4
Analysis of prognostic and survival factors related to treatment of low-grade astrocytomas in adults. Nakamura M, et al. **Oncology** 2000 Feb;58(2):108–16
Common brain tumours in children: diagnosis and treatment. Bouffet E. **Paediatr Drugs** 2000 Jan–Feb;2(1):57–66 (66 ref.)
The role of high-dose chemotherapy and stem cell rescue in the treatment of malignant brain tumors: a reappraisal. Finlay JL. **Pediatr Transplant** 1999;3 Suppl 1:87–95 (22 ref.)
The concept of cure and the quality of life. van Eys J. **Pharos** 1999 Fall;62(4):24–5
From the cover: engineered herpes simplex virus expressing IL-12 in the treatment of experimental murine brain tumors. Parker JN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Feb 29;97(5):2208–13
Clinical trial end points in malignant glioma: need for effective trial design strategy. Brada M, et al. **Semin Oncol** 2000 Jun;27(3 Suppl 6):11–9
Biology and treatment of malignant glioma. Prados MD, et al. **Semin Oncol** 2000 Jun;27(3 Suppl 6):1–10 (46 ref.)
Analysis of brain tumours suitable for curability via gene therapy in North East Malaysia. Abdullah J, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1999;73(1–4):19–22
A review of current and future treatment strategies for malignant astrocytomas in adults. Nieder C, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 2000 Jun;176(6):251–8 (81 ref.)
Brain tumors in Mexico: characteristics and prognosis of glioblastoma. Lopez-Gonzalez MA, et al. **Surg Neurol** 2000 Feb;53(2):157–62
Primary intracranial germ cell tumors in children: a report of eight cases and review of the literature. Akyüz C, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1999 Apr–Jun;41(2):161–72 (23 ref.)
Father sues doctor over right to be told of alternative therapy for child's brain tumor [news] Scott S. **West J Med** 1999 Sep;171(3):208–9
[Therapeutic effect of EGFR antisense cDNA on rat C6 gliomas in vivo] Liu X, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1998 Nov;20(6):422–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Suicide gene therapy for glioma using HSV-tk/GCV system] Xu L, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1997 Sep;19(5):353–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Radiotherapy combined with intervention treatment for patients with advanced cancer: a randomized study in 60 cases] Xu X, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1998 Sep;20(5):394–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Malignant intracranial germ cell tumor treated with chemotherapy and radiotherapy without histopathological confirmation] Vervenne WL, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Mar 11;144(11):527–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Human gene therapy (editorial)] Ylä-Herttuala S, et al. **Duodecim** 1996;112(2):77–9 **(Fin)**
[Gene therapy for cerebral tumors: use of an adenovirus in the glioma C6 rat model] Maron A. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1999;154(6 Pt 2):377–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Therapeutic strategy] Emery E, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1999 Dec;45(5):398–400 **(Fre)**
[Late hormonal complications after brain tumor treatment in childhood and adolescence: literature review and a model of integrated hormone aftercare] Marx M, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 2000 Jul–Aug;212(4):224–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[New aspects of interdisciplinary therapy for malignant gliomas in adults] Hofer S, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1999 Sep 18;129(37):1332–41 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Neurosurgery and molecular biology: (series 12) immunological therapy for gliomas] Kijima H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1999 Dec;27(12):1071–7 (40 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[The factors influencing the effectiveness of treatment for brain tumors in children] Jarmusz K. **Wiad Lek** 1998;51 Suppl 4:178–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[New treatments in brain tumors] Graus F. **Neurologia** 1999 Dec;14 Suppl 6:21–5 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Urgent neurological consultation in children with systemic cancer] Lobo-Antunes N. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Aug 16–31; 29(4):349–59 (140 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Intraoperative neurosurgical ultrasonography. Shao KN, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1999 Nov; 62(11):775–81
Treatable domain and optimal frequency for brain tumors during ultrasound hyperthermia. Lin WL, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Jan 1;46(1):239–47
Transcranial sonography: integration into target volume definition for glioblastoma multiforme. Vordermark D, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Jun 1;47(3):565–71
Congenital subependymal giant-cell astrocytoma: case report with prenatal ultrasonogram. Mirkin LD, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1999 Oct;29(10):776–80
Fetal intracranial tumors detected by ultrasound: a report of two cases and review of the literature. Schlembach D, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Dec;14(6):407–18 (57 ref.)
Prenatal detection of cerebral lesions in a fetus with tuberous sclerosis. Sgro M, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Nov;14(5):356–9 (16 ref.)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The ultrastructural study of primary intracranial germ tumors. Jesionek-Kupnicka D, et al. **Folia Neuropathol** 1999;37(3):171–4
Dysembryoplastic neuroepithelial tumor (DNT): an ultrastructural study of six cases. Kordek R, et al. **Folia Neuropathol** 1999;37(3):167–70
Astroblastoma: ultrastructural observations on a case of high-grade type. Mierau GW, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1999 Sep–Oct;23(5):325–32

VETERINARY

Use of whole body hyperthermia as a method to heat inaccessible tumours uniformly: a phase III trial in canine brain masses. Thrall DE, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1999 Sep–Oct;15(5):383–98
Clinical signs associated with brain tumors in dogs: 97 cases (1992–1997). Bagley RS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1999 Sep 15;215(6):818–9
Brain and ocular metastases from a transmissible venereal tumour in a dog. Ferreira AJ, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 2000 Apr;41(4):165–8
Current concepts in the diagnosis and treatment of brain tumours in dogs and cats. LeCouteur RA. **J Small Anim Pract** 1999 Sep;40(9):411–6 (36 ref.)
Hypofractionated radiation therapy of brain masses in dogs: a retrospective analysis of survival of 83 cases (1991–1996). Brearley MJ, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1999 Sep–Oct; 13(5):408–12
Anaplastic gangliocytoma with eosinophilic cytoplasmic granules in a cow. Kimura K, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1999 Aug;61(8):983–5
Comparative genomic hybridization (CGH) in dogs—application to the study of a canine glial tumour cell line. Dunn KA, et al. **Vet J** 2000 Jul;160(1):77–82
Clinical and pathologic features of oligodendrogliomas in two cats. Dickinson PJ, et al. **Vet Pathol** 2000 Mar;37(2):160–7
CT-guided brain biopsy using a modified Pelorus Mark III stereotactic system: experience with 50 dogs. Koblik PD, et al. **Vet Radiol Ultrasound** 1999 Sep–Oct;40(5):434–40

VIROLOGY

World wide interest in herpes virus-associated lymphoproliferation in humans [letter; comment] Murphy JK. **Am J Clin Pathol** 2000 Jan;113(1):153. Comment on: Am J Clin Pathol 1998 Nov;110(5):607–12.
Epstein-Barr virus and primary brain lymphomas [letter; comment] Murphy JK. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1999 Dec; 112(6):881–2. Comment on: Am J Clin Pathol 1998 Nov;110(5):607–12.
Low frequency of SV40, JC and BK polyomavirus sequences in human medulloblastomas, meningiomas and ependymomas. Weggen S, et al. **Brain Pathol** 2000 Jan; 10(1):85–92
JC virus in human glial-derived tumors. Caldarelli-Stefano R, et al. **Hum Pathol** 2000 Mar;31(3):394–5
Detection of human herpesviruses 6 and 7 genomic sequences in brain tumours. Chan PK, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1999 Aug; 52(8):620–3
More about: cell and molecular biology of simian virus 40: implications for human infections and disease [letter; comment] Ohgaki H, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Mar 15;92(6):495–7. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1999 Jan 20;91(2):119–34.
Glioblastoma multiforme in a case of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome: investigation a possible oncogenic influence of human immunodeficiency virus on glial cells. Case report and review of the literature [see comments] Vannemreddy PS, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Jan; 92(1):161–4 (29 ref.). Comment in: J Neurosurg 2000 Jul;93(1):156–7.
Complement depletion facilitates the infection of multiple brain tumors by an intravascular, replication-conditional herpes simplex virus mutant. Ikeda K, et al. **J Virol** 2000 May;74(10):4765–75
Positive CSF HSV PCR in patients with GBM: a note of caution. McDermott SS, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Feb 8; 54(3):746–9

BRAIN REVASCULARIZATION see **CEREBRAL REVASCULARIZATION**

BRAIN STEM

Herpes zoster oticus with pontine lesion: segmental brain-stem encephalitis. Mizock BA, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 2000 Jan;30(1):229–30
Acute Wernicke's syndrome mimicking brainstem stroke. Chang GY. **Eur Neurol** 2000;43(4):246–7
Sound lateralization and interaural discrimination. Effects of brainstem infarcts and multiple sclerosis lesions. Furst M, et al. **Hear Res** 2000 May;143(1–2):29–42
A detrimental effect of a combined chemotherapy-radiotherapy approach in children with diffuse intrinsic brain stem gliomas? Freeman CR, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Jun 1;47(3):561–4
Intensity modulation with the "step and shoot" technique using a commercial MLC: a planning study. Multileaf collimator. Keller-Reichenbecher MA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 Dec 1;45(5):1315–24
An adult case of mumps brainstem encephalitis. Koyama S, et al. **Intern Med** 2000 Jun;39(6):499–502
The contribution of MRI in the differential diagnosis of posterior fossa damage. Gass A, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 2000 Jan 15;172 Suppl 1:S43–9 (37 ref.)
Technical issues for MRI examination of the posterior fossa. McGowan JC, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 2000 Jan 15;172 Suppl 1:S40–2 (10 ref.)
Assessment of posterior fossa damage in MS using MRI. Yousry TA, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 2000 Jan 15;172 Suppl 1:S50–3 (30 ref.)
Diffuse intrinsic brainstem disease with neurologic deterioration: not what it seemed. Gavriel H, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 2000 Mar;34(3):213–4
Brain invaders [news] LeVay S. **Sci Am** 2000 Mar;282(3):27
[Unusual complication of rendu-osler-weber disease: paramedian bulbar syndrome] Fressinaud C, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 2000 Apr;156(4):388–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Brainstem hemorrhage following acute necrotizing encephalopathy] Tanaka M, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 2000 May;32(3):274–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of Bickerstaff's brainstem encephalitis during pregnancy] Funakawa I, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1999 Oct;39(10):1045–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of Bickerstaff's brainstem encephalitis which started with Wallenberg's syndrome] Ohashi T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1999 Aug;39(8):860–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Monitoring of the auditory stem evoked potentials in removal of tumors of the posterior cranial fossa] Ostreiko LM, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1999;158(5):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Results of the surgical treatment of patients with basal extracerebral parastem tumors of large and giant dimensions] Tigliev GS, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1999; 158(5):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Optic neuritis, brain stem syndromes and myelitis: rapid conversion to multiple sclerosis] Tintoré M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1999 May 22;112(18):693–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Congenital vascular malformations in children (letter)] Vilalta J. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Dec 16–31;29(12):1351–2 **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Sonographic visualization of neonatal posterior fossa abnormalities through the posterolateral fontanelle. Luna JA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Feb;174(2):561–7
Surgical management of cavernous malformations of the brain stem. Ziyal IM, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1999 Aug; 13(4):366–75
Congenital oculomotor palsy associated with brainstem hypoplasia [letter] Kao LY. **Eye** 1999 Oct;13 (Pt 5):670–2
Magnetic resonance imaging features and classification of central nervous system malformations in Joubert syndrome. Quisling RG, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1999 Oct;14(10):628–35; discussion 669–72
Cerebellar and brainstem development: an overview in relation to Joubert syndrome. Yachnis AT, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1999 Sep;14(9):570–3 (43 ref.)
Primary brain stem tethering: a rare cause of geniculate neuralgia. Buyse GG, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1999 Oct; 113(10):945–7 (12 ref.)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Brainstem viscerotopic organization of afferents and efferents involved in the control of swallowing. Broussard DL, et al. **Am J Med** 2000 Mar 6;108 Suppl 4a:79S–86S (52 ref.)
Sensory innervation of the pharynx and larynx. Yoshida Y, et al. **Am J Med** 2000 Mar 6;108 Suppl 4a:51S–61S (42 ref.)
Morphological changes in serial auditory brain stem responses in 24 to 32 weeks' gestational age infants during the first week of life. Amin SB, et al. **Ear Hear** 1999 Oct; 20(5):410–8
Neurokinin 1 receptor expression by neurons in laminae I, III and IV of the rat spinal dorsal horn that project to the brainstem. Todd AJ, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 Feb; 12(2):689–700
Cochlear region of the brainstem [letter] Rosahl SK, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Oct;93(4):724–9
Organization of brain stem afferents to the ventral lateral

geniculate nucleus of rats. Kolmac C, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 2000 Mar–Apr;17(2):313–8

[A comparative analysis of the descending projections of areas 5 and 7 of the parietal cortex to the cat brain stem] Ipekchian NM, et al. **Morfologiia** 2000;117(2):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A structural organization of the sensory projections on a reticular formation of the brain stem] Amunts VV. **Zh Nevrol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1999;99(9):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Transient mutism after brain stem infarction [letter] Erşahin Y. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 2000;142(1):109

Results of radiosurgery for brain stem arteriovenous malformations [see comments] Kurita H, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 2000 May;68(5):563–70. Comment in: J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 2000 May;68(5):548–9.

Minimally invasive direct coronary artery bypass grafting in a patient with brainstem infarction. Sakakibara Y, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Apr;48(4):229–32

CBF determination in brain stem and cerebellar hemispheres. Mirzai S, et al. **Keio J Med** 2000 Feb;49 Suppl 1:A45–50

Natural course of combined limb and palatal tremor caused by cerebellar–brain stem infarction. Yanagisawa T, et al. **Mov Disord** 1999 Sep;14(5):851–4

Effects of cerebrovascular autoregulation and CO2 reactivity in experimental localized brainstem infarction. Matsumoto S, et al. **Neurol Res** 2000 Mar;22(2):197–203

Microsurgical resection of brainstem, thalamic, and basal ganglia angiographically occult vascular malformations. Steinberg GK, et al. **Neurosurgery** 2000 Feb;46(2):260–70; discussion 270–1

Brain stem stroke associated with bupivacaine injection for adenotonsillectomy. Alsarraf R, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Apr;122(4):572–3

[A case of brain stem infarction with bilateral hearing loss] Yaguchi H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 2000 Mar;52(3):249–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Brain stem ischemia in a boy with resistance to C activated protein and elevated lipoprotein A] Sameiro-Barreirinho M, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Jun 1–15;28(11):1061–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMISTRY

Glycosaminoglycan analysis in brain stems from animals infected with the bovine spongiform encephalopathy agent. Papakonstantinou E, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Oct 15;370(2):250–7

Mapping of alpha-melanocyte-stimulating hormone-like immunoreactivity in the cat brainstem. Coveñas R, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 2000 Apr;138(2):185–94

Proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy in Kennedy syndrome [see comments] Karitzky J, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1999 Dec;56(12):1465–71. Comment in: Arch Neurol 1999 Dec;56(12):1446–7.

Human facial nucleus: choline acetyltransferase and calcitonin gene-related peptide. Arzberger T, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol Suppl** 1994;:S403–6

Neurones in the adult rat anterior medullary velum. Ibrahim M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Mar 27;419(1):122–34

Distribution of pituitary adenylate cyclase activating polypeptide (PACAP) immunoreactive elements in the brain stem of rats studied by immunohistochemistry. Kausz M, et al. **Neurobiology (Bp)** 1999;7(1):19–31

Localization and action of adenosine A2a receptors in regions of the brainstem important in cardiovascular control. Thomas T, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;95(2):513–8

CYTOLOGY

Effect of high or low frequency electroacupuncture on the cellular activity of catecholaminergic neurons in the brain stem. Kwon Y, et al. **Acupunct Electrother Res** 2000; 25(1):27–36

Development and regenerative capacity of descending supraspinal pathways in tetrapods: a comparative approach. ten Donkelaar HJ. **Adv Anat Embryol Cell Biol** 2000; 154:iii–ix, 1–145 (636 ref.)

Brainstem and hypothalamic areas involved in respiratory chemoreflexes: a Fos study in adult rats. Berquin P, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Feb 28;857(1–2):30–40

Immunocytochemical detection of fos protein combined with anterograde tract-tracing using biotinylated dextran. Sequeira H, et al. **Brain Res Brain Res Protoc** 2000 Feb; 5(1):49–56

Synapse formation and spontaneous activity in rat brainstem neurons in primary culture. Guinamard R, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1999 Oct 20;117(1):31–8

Serotonergic systems in the spinal cord of the amphibian urodele Pleurodeles waltl. Branchereau P, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Mar 27;419(1):49–60

Neurones in the adult rat anterior medullary velum. Ibrahim M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Mar 27;419(1):122–34

Expression of 15 glutamate receptor subunits and various splice variants in tissue slices and single neurons of brainstem nuclei and potential functional implications. Paarmann I, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Apr;74(4):1335–45

Ultrastructural localization of immunoglobulin G and complement C9 in the brain stem and spinal cord following peripheral nerve injury: an immunoelectron microscopic study. Liu L, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1998 Oct;27(10):737–48

Direct projection from the cardiovascular control region of the cerebellar cortex, the lateral nodulus-uvula, to the brainstem in rabbits. Sadakane K, et al. **Neurosci Res** 2000 Jan;36(1):15–26

Topography of cerebellar nuclear projections to the brain stem in the rat. Teune TM, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 2000; 124:141–72

Descending projections arising from the parafascicular nucleus in rats: trajectory of fibers, projection pattern and mapping of terminations. Marini G, et al. **Somatosens Mot Res** 1999;16(3):207–22

[Histological identification of brainstem neurons related to generation of rhythmical jaw movements in the rat] Ohta M, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 2000 Jun;91(6):141–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Anoxic ATP depletion in neonatal mice brainstem is prevented by creatine supplementation. Wilken B, et al. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 2000 May;82(3):F224–7

Effect of leptin on hypothalamic GLP-1 peptide and brain-stem pre-proglucagon mRNA. Goldstone AP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Mar 16;269(2):331–5

Clonidine diminishes c-jun gene expression in the cardiovascular sensitive areas of the rat brainstem. El-Mas MM, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Feb 21;856(1–2):245–9

Activation and proliferation of endogenous oligodendrocyte precursor cells during ethidium bromide-induced demyelination. Levine JM, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1999 Dec; 160(2):333–47

Fibroblast growth factor treatment produces differential effects on survival and neurite outgrowth from identified bulbospinal neurons in vitro. Pataky DM, et al. **Exp Neurol** 2000 Jun;163(2):357–72

Growth hormone secretagogue activation of the arcuate nucleus and brainstem occurs via a non-noradrenergic pathway. Bailey AR, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 2000 Mar; 12(3):191–7

Ethylene glycol ingestion resulting in brainstem and midbrain dysfunction. Morgan BW, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 2000;38(4):445–51

Brainstem axolemmal protein phosphorylation in vitro in hens dosed with di-1-butyl-2,2-dichlorovinyl phosphate. Huggins DJ, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1999 Feb 26; 56(4):263–82

Coordinate regulation of Fos and Jun proteins in mouse brain by LiCl. Swank MW. **Neuroreport** 1999 Nov 26; 10(17):3685–9

Anticonvulsant A(1) receptor-mediated adenosine action on neuronal networks in the brainstem-spinal cord of newborn rats. Brockhaus J, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;96(2):359–71

EMBRYOLOGY

Synapse formation and spontaneous activity in rat brainstem neurons in primary culture. Guinamard R, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1999 Oct 20;117(1):31–8

Cerebellar and brainstem development: an overview in relation to Joubert syndrome. Yachnis AT, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1999 Sep;14(9):570–3 (43 ref.)

Ontogenetic expression of trk neurotrophin receptors in the chick auditory system. Cochran SL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1999 Oct 18;413(2):271–88

Response of macrophage/microglial cells to experimental neuronal degeneration in the avian isthmo-optic nucleus during development. Cuadros MA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Aug 7;423(4):659–69

Reelin expression during embryonic brain development in lacertilian lizards. Goffinet AM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1999 Nov 29;414(4):533–50

RXR gamma gene is expressed by discrete cell columns within the alar plate of the brainstem of the chicken embryo. Hoover F, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Jan 24; 416(4):417–28

Specification of the central noradrenergic phenotype by the homeobox gene Phox2b. Pattyn A, et al. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 2000 Mar;15(3):235–43

Ontogeny of immunoreactive prostaglandin endoperoxide synthase isoforms in ovine fetal pituitary, hypothalamus and brainstem. Deauseault D, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 2000 May;71(5):287–91

Brainstem maturation in premature infants as a function of enteral feeding type. Amin SB, et al. **Pediatrics** 2000 Aug; 106(2 Pt 1):318–22

Development of specific connectivity between premotor neurons and motoneurons in the brain stem and spinal cord. Glover JC. **Physiol Rev** 2000 Apr;80(2):615–47 (346 ref.)

[Dysfunction of the brain stem and congenital heart defects] Abadie V, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 2000 May;7 Suppl 2:145s–149s **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Quantitative distribution of monoamine oxidase A in brainstem monoamine nuclei is normal in major depression. Ordway GA, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Nov 13;847(1):71–9

Localization of glucokinase-like immunoreactivity in the rat lower brain stem: for possible location of brain glucose-sensing mechanisms. Maekawa F, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Jan;141(1):375–84

Oestrogen upregulates noradrenaline release in the mediobasal hypothalamus and tyrosine hydroxylase gene expression in the brainstem of ovariectomized rhesus macaques. Pau KY, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 2000 Sep; 12(9):899–909

Pharmacological antagonism of tyrosine kinases and MAP kinase in brainstem blocks taste aversion learning in mice. Swank MW. **Physiol Behav** 2000 Jun 1–15;69(4–5):499–503

Differential expression of acetylcholinesterase in the brainstem, ventrobasal thalamus and primary somatosensory cortex of perinatal rats, mice, and hamsters. Bennett-Clarke CA, et al. **Somatosens Mot Res** 1999; 16(4):269–79

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Development of the auditory brainstem of birds: comparison between barn owls and chickens. Kubke MF, et al. **Hear Res** 2000 Sep;147(1–2):1–20 (132 ref.)

Muscle-dependent and hormone-dependent differentiation of the vocal control premotor nucleus robustus archistriatalis and the motornucleus hypoglossus pars tracheosyringealis of the zebra finch. Lohmann R, et al. **J Neurobiol** 2000 Feb 5;42(2):220–31

Auditory brainstem responses in children with congenital heart disease. Okutan V, et al. **Pediatr Int** 1999 Dec; 41(6):620–3

[Sucking-deglutition-respiration and brain stem development genes (editorial)] Abadie V, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1999 Oct; 6(10):1043–7 (19 ref.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Generation of oligodendroglial progenitors in acute inflammatory demyelinating lesions of the rat brain stem is associated with demyelination rather than inflammation. Di Bello IC, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1999 Apr–May; 28(4–5):365–81

Expression of MHC class I heavy chain and beta2-microglobulin in rat brainstem motoneurons and nigral dopaminergic neurons. Lindå H, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1999 Nov 1;101(1):76–86

INJURIES

Induction of Fos protein immunoreactivity by spinal cord contusion. Del-Bel EA, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 2000 May;33(5):521–8

Traumatic brain stem lesions in children. Eder HG, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 2000 Jan;16(1):21–4

Magnetic resonance imaging and brainstem injury [letter; comment] Karantanas A, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 May; 92(5):896–7. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1998 Nov;89(5):707–12.

Immediate coma following inertial brain injury dependent on axonal damage in the brainstem. Smith DH, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Aug;93(2):315–22

Diffuse axonal injury due to lateral head rotation in a rat model. Xiao-seng H, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Oct; 93(4):626–33

Masseter reflex latencies and amplitudes are not influenced by supratentorial and cerebellar lesions. Hopf HC, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 2000 Jan;23(1):86–9

[A case of primary brain-stem injury recovered from persistent vegetative state after L-dopa administration] Matsuda W, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1999 Dec;51(12):1071–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Neuronal expression of Raf protooncogene in the brain stem of adult guinea pig. Mihály A, et al. **Acta Histochem** 2000 May;102(2):203–17

Effect of brain stem NMDA-receptor blockade by MK-801 on behavioral and fos responses to vagal satiety signals. Zheng H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Oct;277(4 Pt 2):R1104–11

Dopamine and serotonin transporters in patients with schizophrenia: an imaging study with [(123)I]beta-CIT. Laruelle M, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 2000 Mar 1;47(5):371–9

Brainstem and hypothalamic areas involved in respiratory chemoreflexes: a Fos study in adult rats. Berquin P, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Feb 28;857(1–2):30–40

Chronic tooth pulp inflammation causes transient and persistent expression of Fos in dynorphin-rich regions of rat brainstem. Byers MR, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Apr 10; 861(2):191–207

Maternal deprivation regulates serotonin 1A and 2A receptors in the infant rat. Vázquez DM, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Feb 7;855(1):76–82

c-Fos-like immunoreactivity in the brainstem following gastric loads of various chemical solutions in rats. Yamamoto T, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jun 2;866(1–2):135–43

Comparison of c-fos-like immunoreactivity in the brainstem following intraoral and intragastric infusions of chemical solutions in rats. Yamamoto T, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jun 2;866(1–2):144–51

Distribution of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone in the upper brainstem and diencephalon of the cat: an immunocytochemical study. Belda M, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 2000 Mar 1;51(4):281–91

Molecular activation of noradrenergic neurons in the rabbit brainstem after coitus. Caba M, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 2000 May 5;77(2):222–31

IL-6 deficiency leads to reduced metallothionein-I+II expression and increased oxidative stress in the brain stem

after 6-aminonicotinamide treatment. Penkowa M, et al. **Exp Neurol** 2000 May;163(1):72–84

Differential expression of voltage-gated potassium channel genes in auditory nuclei of the mouse brainstem. Grigg JJ, et al. **Hear Res** 2000 Feb;140(1–2):77–90

Diversity and plasticity in amino acid receptor subunits in the rat auditory brain stem. Sato K, et al. **Hear Res** 2000 Sep;147(1–2):137–44 (64 ref.)

Unipolar-bipolar dichotomy of mood disorders is supported by noradrenergic brainstem system morphology. Baumann B, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1999 Jul;54(1–2):217–24

c-Fos expression in the myenteric plexus, spinal cord and brainstem following injection of formalin in the rat colonic wall. Miampamba M, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1999 Sep 24;77(2–3):140–51

Increased brain angiotensin receptor in rats with chronic high-output heart failure. Yoshimura R, et al. **J Card Fail** 2000 Mar;6(1):66–72

Neurotransmitters contained in the subcortical extraretinal inputs to the monkey lateral geniculate nucleus. Bickford ME, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Sep 4;424(4):701–17

Serotonergic systems in the spinal cord of the amphibian urodele Pleurodeles waltl. Branchereau P, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Mar 27;419(1):49–60

Plasticity of the auditory brainstem: cochleotomy-induced changes of calbindin-D28k expression in the rat. Förster CR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Jan 10;416(2):173–87

Calbindin-immunoreactive neurons in the reticular formation of the rat brainstem: catecholamine content and spinal projections. Goodchild AK, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Aug 28;424(3):547–62

Tyrosine phosphatase SHP-1 immunoreactivity increases in a subset of astrocytes following deafferentation of the chicken auditory brainstem. Lurie DI, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 May 29;421(2):199–214

Age-dependent changes in the midsized neurofilament subunit in sensory-motor systems of the cat brainstem: an immunocytochemical study. Zhang JH, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 2000 May;55(5):B233–41

A light and electron microscopic study of GAT-1 positive cells in the monkey brainstem and spinal cord. Ng CH, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1999;39(4):551–7

HSP70 and c-Fos expression of brain stem hypoglossal nucleus in drowning. Gotohda T, et al. **J Med Invest** 2000 Feb;47(1–2):76–9

Brainstem activation of platelet-derived growth factor-beta receptor modulates the late phase of the hypoxic ventilatory response. Gozal D, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Jan;74(1):310–9

Oestrogen receptors in the brainstem of the female sheep: relationship to noradrenergic cells and cells projecting to the medial preoptic area. Scott CJ, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1999 Oct;11(10):745–55

Nerve growth factor antibody exacerbates neuropathological signs of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in adult lewis rats. Micera A, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 2000 May 1; 104(2):116–23

Cuneiform neurons activated during cholinergically induced active sleep in the cat. Pose I, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 May 1;20(9):3319–27

Slice blotting: a method for detecting the release of immunoreactive substances from living brain tissue. Lowe G. **J Neurosci Methods** 1999 Aug 15;90(2):117–27

Depletion of calcium in the synaptic cleft of a calyx-type synapse in the rat brainstem. Borst JG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Nov 15;521 Pt 1:123–33

Contrasting molecular composition and channel properties of AMPA receptors on chick auditory and brainstem motor neurons. Ravindranathan A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 2000 Mar 15;523 Pt 3:667–84

Molecular and pharmacological characterization of the canine brainstem alpha-2A adrenergic receptor. Schwartz DD, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Dec;22(6):380–6

Evidence for increased nitric oxide production in the auditory brain stem of the aged dwarf hamster (Phodopus sungorus): an NADPH-diaphorase histochemical study. Reuss S, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 2000 Jan 3;112(2):125–34

Enhancement of [m-methoxy 3H]MDL100907 binding to 5HT2A receptors in cerebral cortex and brain stem of streptozotocin induced diabetic rats. Jackson J, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1999 Sep;199(1–2):81–5

The effect of ethanol on lipid peroxidation and glutathione level in the brain stem of rat. Agar E, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Jun 3;10(8):1799–801

Progesterone receptor expression in the brainstem of the female rat. Kastrup Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Nov 12; 275(2):85–8

Identification of phosphorylated form of cAMP/calcium response element binding protein expression in the brain stem nuclei at early stage of vestibular compensation in rats. Kim MS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Sep 1;290(3):173–6

Neuronal oxidative hypometabolism in the brainstem of the epaulette shark (Hemiscyllium ocellatum) in response to hypoxic pre-conditioning. Mulvey JM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Aug 18;290(1):1–4

Hypoxia induces activation of a N-methyl-D-aspartate glutamate receptor-protein kinase C pathway in the dorsocaudal brainstem of the conscious rat. Simakajornboon N, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Jan 7; 278(1–2):17–20

Anticonvulsant A(1) receptor-mediated adenosine action on neuronal networks in the brainstem-spinal cord of newborn rats. Brockhaus J, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;96(2):359–71

Calcium sensitivity of glutamate release in a calyx-type terminal. Bollmann JH, et al. **Science** 2000 Aug 11; 289(5481):953–7

[Energy metabolism in the cerebrum and the brainstem-cerebellum of the rat brain under hypoxic conditions] Mizukami S. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1999 Nov; 74(6):431–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in the level of catecholamines in the brain stem during hypoxia and hemorrhage: effect of regulatory peptides] Platonov AG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1999 Nov;128(11):518–20 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Unusual MR findings of the brain stem in arterial hypertension [see comments] de Seze J, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 2000 Feb;21(2):391–4. Comment in: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 2000 Feb;21(2):243–5.

Calcitonin gene-related peptide and substance P immunoreactivity in rat trigeminal ganglia and brainstem following adjuvant-induced inflammation of the temporomandibular joint. Hutchins B, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 2000 Apr;45(4):335–45

Preservation of midbrain catecholaminergic neurons in very old human subjects. Kubis N, et al. **Brain** 2000 Feb;123 (Pt 2):366–73

Hypoxic-ischemic encephalopathy with cystic brain stem necroses and thalamic calcifications in a preterm twin. Peters B, et al. **Brain Dev** 2000 Jun;22(4):265–71

Patterns of age-related shrinkage in cerebellum and brainstem observed in vivo using three-dimensional MRI volumetry. Luft AR, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1999 Oct-Nov;9(7):712–21

Observation of motoneurons after recovery from experimental facial nerve paralysis. Matsumoto K, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol Suppl** 1994;:S410–2

Brainstem diffusion-weighted MRI in boys with L1CAM mutations. Graf WD, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1999 Dec; 9 Suppl 1:41–2

An in vivo quantifiable model of cochlear neuronal degeneration induced by central process injury. Sekiya T, et al. **Exp Neurol** 2000 Feb;161(2):490–502

Significance of inflammatory changes in the brainstem in forensic autopsy cases. Rogde S, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1999 Oct 11;104(2–3):105–15

Nuclear DNA fragmentation and immune reactivity in bovine spongiform encephalopathy. Theil D, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1999 Nov;121(4):357–67

Neuronal loss in the brainstem and cerebellum--part of the normal aging process? A morphometric study of the vermis cerebelli and inferior olivary nucleus. Sjöbeck M, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1999 Sep;54(9):B363–8

Depression in Parkinson's disease: brainstem midline alteration on transcranial sonography and magnetic resonance imaging. Berg D, et al. **J Neurol** 1999 Dec; 246(12):1186–93

Bickerstaff's brainstem encephalitis associated with shingles [letter] Tagawa Y, et al. **J Neurol** 2000 Mar;247(3):218–9

Ocular microtremor (OMT): a new neurophysiological approach to multiple sclerosis. Bolger C, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 2000 May;68(5):639–42

Blink reflex R2 changes and localisation of lesions in the lower brainstem (Wallenberg's syndrome): an electrophysiological and MRI study. Fitzek S, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 Nov;67(5):630–6

Unilateral eyelid retraction [letter] Gaymard B, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 2000 Mar;68(3):390–2

Dentatorubropallidoluysian atrophy in a spanish family: a clinical, radiological, pathological, and genetic study. Muñoz E, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 Dec; 67(6):811–4

Course and distribution of facial corticobulbar tract fibres in the lower brain stem. Terao S, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 2000 Aug;69(2):262–5

Bickerstaff's brainstem encephalitis subsequent to Campylobacter jejuni enteritis [letter] Yuki N, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 2000 May;68(5):680–1

4.0 Tesla magnetic resonance imaging of brainstem lesions with ocular motility deficits. Pelak VS, et al. **J Neuroophthalmol** 2000 Jun;20(2):135–7

Autoimmune encephalomyelitis ameliorated by AMPA antagonists [see comments] Smith T, et al. **Nat Med** 2000 Jan;6(1):62–6. Comment in: Nat Med 2000 Jan;6(1):15–6.

Brainstem lesions decrease heart rate variability. Monge Argilés JA, et al. **Neurologia** 2000 Apr;15(4):158–63

Hashimoto encephalopathy: a brainstem vasculitis? Nolte KW, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Feb 8;54(3):769–70

Isolated superior oblique palsies with brainstem lesions. Thömke F, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Sep 22;53(5):1126–7

Changes of neurotransmitters in the brainstem of patients with respiratory-pattern disorders during childhood. Saito Y, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1999 Jun;30(3):133–40

MRI of Wolfram syndrome (DIDMOAD). Galluzzi P, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1999 Oct;41(10):729–31

Survival of chronically-injured neurons can be prolonged by treatment with neurotrophic factors. Houle JD, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999;94(3):929–36

Postoperative brainstem high intensity is correlated with poor outcomes for patients with spontaneous cerebellar hemorrhage. Yanaka K, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1999 Dec; 45(6):1323–7; discussion 1327–8

Brain stem abscess with direct extension through the internal auditory canal. Martinez SA, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Oct;121(4):474–5

Efficiency of Western blotting for the specific immunodetection of proteinase K-resistant prion protein in BSE diagnosis in France. Madec JY, et al. **Vet Rec** 2000 Jan 15;146(3):74–6

[Brainstem tuberculomas: two cases] Akhaddar A, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 2000 Apr;156(4):399–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Assessment of the brainstem and the cerebellar lesions and myelination using magnetic resonance images in children with Down syndrome] Komaki H, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1999 Sep;31(5):422–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Rhythmic involuntary movement of the neck in a patient with brainstem encephalitis] Watanabe T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1999 Dec;51(12):1045–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Brain stem ischemia in a boy with resistance to C activated protein and elevated lipoprotein A] Sameiro-Barreirinho M, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Jun 1–15;28(11):1061–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Spatial and temporal patterns of evoked neural activity from auditory nuclei in chick brainstem detected by optical recording. Asako M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol** 1999; 119(8):900–4

Peripheral gastric leptin modulates brain stem neuronal activity in neonates. Yuan CS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Sep;277(3 Pt 1):G626–30

Vasopressin and oxytocin release evoked by NaCl loads are selectively blunted by area postrema lesions. Huang W, et al. **Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol** 2000 Mar; 278(3):R732–40

Afferent connections of the caudal raphe pallidus nucleus in rats: a study using the fluorescent retrograde tracers fluorogold and true-blue. Nogueira MI, et al. **Anat Anz** 2000 Jan;182(1):35–45

Neural mechanisms potentially contributing to the intersegmental phase lag in lamprey.I. Segmental oscillations dependent on reciprocal inhibition. Kotaleski JH, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1999 Oct;81(4):317–30

The area postrema mediates insulin hypoglycaemia-induced suppression of pulsatile LH secretion in the female rat. Cates PS, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jan 17;853(1):151–5

Regions in the brainstem and frontal cortex where electrical stimulation elicits parotid and submandibular saliva secretion in sheep. Grovum WL, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jan 3;852(1):1–9

Food deprivation does not potentiate glucose taste reactivity responses of chronic decerebrate rats. Kaplan JM, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jul 7;870(1–2):102–8

Mesopontine contribution to the expression of active 'twitch' sleep in decerebrate week-old rats. Kreider JC, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jul 28;872(1–2):149–59

Intracellular signalling pathways modulate K(ATP) channels in inspiratory brainstem neurones and their hypoxic activation: involvement of metabotropic receptors, G-proteins and cytoskeleton. Mironov SL, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jan 17;853(1):60–7

Expression of c-fos-like immunoreactivity in the feline brainstem in response to isometric muscle contraction and baroreceptor reflex changes in arterial pressure. Williams CA, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jan 10;852(2):424–35

Integration of brain activities: the roles of the diffusely projecting brainstem systems and the corpus callosum. Berlucchi G. **Brain Res Bull** 1999 Nov 15-Dec; 50(5–6):389–90

Why move the eyes if we can move the head? Delgado-García JM. **Brain Res Bull** 2000 Aug;52(6):475–82 (20 ref.)

Brainstem activation of thalamocortical systems. Steriade M. **Brain Res Bull** 1999 Nov 15-Dec;50(5–6):391–2

Activation of bulbospinal serotonergic neurons during cold exposure. Passerin AM, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1999 Apr;77(4):250–8

Non-NMDA receptors mediate both pressor and depressor actions of the cardiovascular-reactive areas in the brainstem of cats. Chen SY, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 1999 Jun 30;42(2):95–101

Cholinergic modulation of respiratory brain-stem neurons and its function in sleep-wake state determination. Bellingham MC, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 2000 Jan-Feb;27(1–2):132–7 (71 ref.)

Pattern formation and rhythm generation in the ventral respiratory group. McCrimmon DR, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 2000 Jan-Feb;27(1–2):126–31

Effect of hypoxia on respiratory activity in the foetus. Walker DW, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 2000 Jan-Feb; 27(1–2):110–3 (38 ref.)

The clinical use of brainstem reflexes and hand-muscle reflexes. Cruccu G, et al. **Clin Neurophysiol** 2000 Mar; 111(3):371–87 (144 ref.)

The fictively breathing tadpole brainstem preparation as a model for the development of respiratory pattern generation and central chemoreception. Gdovin MJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Mol Integr Physiol** 1999 Nov; 124(3):275–86 (49 ref.)

Nitric oxide as a modulator of central respiratory rhythm in the isolated brainstem of the bullfrog (Rana catesbeiana). Hedrick MS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Mol Integr Physiol** 1999 Nov;

124(3):243–51
A neural explanation of fetal heart rate patterns: A test of the polyvagal theory. Reed SF, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1999 Sep;35(2):108–18
Kinematic analyses of air–stepping in normal and decerebrate preweanling rats. Stehouwer DJ, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 2000 Jan;36(1):1–8
Long–term enhancement of REM sleep by the pituitary adenylyl cyclase–activating polypeptide (PACAP) in the pontine reticular formation of the rat. Ahnaou A, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1999 Nov;11(11):4051–8
Spontaneous and locomotor–related GABAergic input onto primary afferents in the neonatal rat. Fellippa–Marques S, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 Jan;12(1):155–64
Cellular and synaptic effect of substance P on neonatal phrenic motoneurons. Ptak K, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 Jan;12(1):126–38
Activity in deep intermediate layer collicular neurons during interrupted saccades. Keller EL, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 2000 Jan;130(2):227–37
Optokinetic eye movements elicited by an apparently moving visual pattern in guinea pigs. Marlinsky VV, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 2000 Apr;131(3):350–8
Physiological evidence for caudal brainstem projections of jaw muscle spindle afferents. Ro JY, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1999 Oct;128(4):425–34
Cholinergic receptors: dual roles in transduction and plasticity. Morley BJ, et al. **Hear Res** 2000 Sep; 147(1–2):104–12 (66 ref.)
Model calculations of steady state responses to binaural stimuli in the dorsal nucleus of the lateral lemniscus. Reed MC, et al. **Hear Res** 1999 Oct;136(1–2):13–28
Nonstationary time–series analysis applied to investigation of brainstem system dynamics. Vandenhouten R, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 2000 Jun;47(6):729–37
Brainstem frequency–following response and simple motor reaction time. Galbraith GC, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 2000 Apr;36(1):35–44
Frequency–following response: effects of interaural time and intensity differences. Ballachanda BB, et al. **J Am Acad Audiol** 2000 Jan;11(1):1–11
Subcortical projections of area 25 (subgenual cortex) of the macaque monkey. Freedman LJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 May 29;421(2):172–88
Trigeminal ganglion innervates the auditory brainstem. Shore SE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Apr 10;419(3):271–85
Axon regeneration in organotypic slice cultures from the mammalian auditory system is topographic and functional. Lohmann C, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1999 Dec;41(4):596–611
Axon–glial relations during regeneration of axons in the adult rat anterior medullary velum. Berry M, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1998 Dec;27(12):915–37
Influence of neonatal rearing conditions on stress–induced adrenocorticotropin responses and norepinepherine release in the hypothalamic paraventricular nucleus. Liu D, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 2000 Jan;12(1):5–12
Repeated sequences of interspike intervals in baroresponsive respiratory related neuronal assemblies of the cat brain stem. Chang EY, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Sep; 84(3):1136–48
Dorsal column nuclei neurons recorded in a brain stem–spinal cord preparation: characteristics and their responses to dorsal root stimulation. Deuchars SA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Sep;84(3):1361–8
Activity of the brain stem omnipause neurons during saccades perturbed by stimulation of the primate superior colliculus. Gandhi NJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1999 Dec;82(6):3254–67
Effect of ethanol upon respiratory–related hypoglossal nerve output of neonatal rat brain stem slices. Gibson IC, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Jan;83(1):333–42
Current and voltage clamp studies of the spike medium afterhyperpolarization of hypoglossal motoneurons in a rat brain stem slice preparation. Lape R, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 May;83(5):2987–95
Apparent dissociation between saccadic eye movements and the firing patterns of premotor neurons and motoneurons. Ling L, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1999 Nov;82(5):2808–11
Phasic lung inflation shortens inspiration and respiratory period in the lung–attached neonate rat brain stem spinal cord. Mellen NM, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 May; 83(5):3165–8
Cotransmission of GABA and glycine to brain stem motoneurons. O'Brien JA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1999 Sep; 82(3):1638–41
Effects of altering spectral cues in infancy on horizontal and vertical sound localization by adult ferrets. Parsons CH, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1999 Nov;82(5):2294–309
Differential responses of respiratory nuclei to anoxia in rhythmic brain stem slices of mice. Telgkamp P, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1999 Nov;82(5):2163–70
c–fos expression in brainstem premotor interneurons during cholinergically induced active sleep in the cat. Morales FR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Nov 1;19(21):9508–18
Properties and plasticity of paired–pulse depression at a central synapse. Waldeck RF, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Jul 15;20(14):5312–20
Lipopolysaccharide activates specific populations of hypothalamic and brainstem neurons that project to the spinal cord. Zhang YH, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Sep 1; 20(17):6578–86
Transient configurations of baroresponsive respiratory–related brainstem neuronal assemblies in the cat. Arata A, et al. **J Physiol** 2000 Jun 1;525 Pt 2:509–30
Adenosinergic modulation of respiratory neurones in the neonatal rat brainstem in vitro. Herlenius E, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Jul 1;518 (Pt 1):159–72
Intercostal expiratory activity in an in vitro brainstem–spinal cord–rib preparation from the neonatal rat. Iizuka M. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Oct 1;520 Pt 1:293–302
Primary afferent synaptic responses recorded from trigeminal caudal neurons in a mandibular nerve–brainstem preparation of neonatal rats. Onodera K, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 2000 Apr 15;524 Pt 2:503–12
The sleep–wake switch: A neuronal alarm clock [news] McGinty D, et al. **Nat Med** 2000 May;6(5):510–1
Sighs and gasps in a dish [news; comment] Feldman JL, et al. **Nat Neurosci** 2000 Jun;3(6):531–2. Comment on: Nat Neurosci 2000 Jun;3(6):600–7.
Reconfiguration of the neural network controlling multiple breathing patterns: eupnea, sighs and gasps [see comment] Lieske SP, et al. **Nat Neurosci** 2000 Jun;3(6):600–7. Comment on: Nat Neurosci 2000 Jun;3(6):531–2.
Effects of mobile GSM radiotelephone exposure on the auditory brainstem response (ABR). Kellényi L, et al. **Neurobiology (Bp)** 1999;7(1):79–81
Central LPS–induced c–fos expression in the PVN and the A1/A2 brainstem noradrenergic cell groups is altered by adrenalectomy. Condé GL, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1999 Sep;70(3):175–85
A hypothetical scheme for the brainstem control of vertical gaze. Bhidayasiri R, et al. **Neurology** 2000 May 23; 54(10):1985–93
Released fraction and total size of a pool of immediately available transmitter quanta at a calyx synapse. Schneggenburger R, et al. **Neuron** 1999 Jun;23(2):399–409
Brainstem microstimulation activates sympathetic fibers in pudendal nerve motor branch. Johnson RD, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 Feb 7;11(2):379–82
Temporal patterns of trigeminal respiratory activity in rat brainstem–spinal cord in vitro. Koizumi H, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Aug 20;10(12):2609–13
Individual differences in autonomic activity affects brainstem auditory frequency–following response amplitude in humans. Galbraith GC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Apr 14; 283(3):201–4
Mediators of neuronal activation in the rat brainstem following intestinal anaphylaxis. Kreis ME, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Jul 28;289(1):45–8
Interactions between brainstem and trigeminal neurons detected by cross–spectral analysis. Hentall ID. **Neuroscience** 2000;96(3):601–10
Transforming growth factor–beta 2 is anterogradely and retrogradely transported in motoneurons and up–regulated after nerve injury. Jiang Y, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000; 97(4):735–42
Different discharge properties of rat facial nucleus motoneurons. Magariños–Ascone C, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999;94(3):879–86
Cortical cholinergic inputs mediating arousal, attentional processing and dreaming: differential afferent regulation of the basal forebrain by telencephalic and brainstem afferents. Sarter M, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;95(4):933–52 (243 ref.)
Brainstem regions with neuronal activity patterns correlated with priming of locomotor stepping in the anesthetized rat. Sinnamon HM, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;99(1):77–91
Localization and action of adenosine A2a receptors in regions of the brainstem important in cardiovascular control. Thomas T, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;95(2):513–8
The neural code for taste in the brain stem: response profiles [letter] Di Lorenzo PM. **Physiol Behav** 2000 Apr 1–15; 69(1–2):87–96 (91 ref.)
Growth of new brainstem connections in adult monkeys with massive sensory loss. Jain N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 May 9;97(10):5546–50
Respiratory network function in the isolated brainstem–spinal cord of newborn rats. Ballanyi K, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1999 Dec;59(6):583–634 (301 ref.)
Brainstem amino acid neurotransmitters and hypoxic ventilatory response. Hoop B, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1999 Dec 1;118(2–3):117–29
Impact of brainstem sleep mechanisms on pharyngeal motor control. Horner RL. **Respir Physiol** 2000 Feb; 119(2–3):113–21 (38 ref.)
Roles of periaqueductal gray and nucleus tractus solitarius in cardiorespiratory function in the rat brainstem. Huang ZG, et al. **Respir Physiol** 2000 May;120(3):185–95
The influence of descending inputs on breathing pattern formation in the isolated bullfrog brainstem–spinal cord. Reid SG, et al. **Respir Physiol** 2000 May;120(3):197–211
[Modification of noxious spinal stimulation on trigemino–trigeminal reflex—analysis in an in vitro brainstem–spinal cord preparation from newborn rats] Hokazono T. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Dec; 66(4):397–405 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Changes in the neuronal activity in the dorsolateral pontine region caused by electrical stimulation of the brainstem regions inhibiting movement and the muscle tone] Mileĭkovskiĭ BIu, et al. **Ross Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 2000 Jun;86(6):634–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A structural organization of the sensory projections on a reticular formation of the brain stem] Amunts VV. **Zh Nevrol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1999;99(9):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[New method for the clinical study of the auditory pathway in the brainstem and cerebral primary and secondary auditory cortex using averaged auditory brain mapping for 15 seconds after sound stimulation] Ried Undurraga E, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1999 Jun–Jul;50(5):349–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

In vivo electrical activity of brainstem neurons in fetal rats during asphyxia. Sakata Y, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jul 21; 871(2):271–80
Acute and chronic craniofacial pain: brainstem mechanisms of nociceptive transmission and neuroplasticity, and their clinical correlates. Sessle BJ. **Crit Rev Oral Biol Med** 2000; 11(1):57–91 (208 ref.)
Neurophysiological brainstem investigations in isolated Pierre Robin sequence. Renault F, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 2000 May;58(2):141–52
Altered glycinergic synaptic activities in guinea pig brain stem auditory nuclei after unilateral cochlear ablation. Potashner SJ, et al. **Hear Res** 2000 Sep;147(1–2):125–36
Unilateral eyelid retraction [letter] Gaymard B, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 2000 Mar;68(3):390–2
'Thumb localizing test' for detecting a lesion in the posterior column–medical lemniscal system [letter; comment] Lanska DJ, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 2000 Mar 15;174(2):152–4. Comment on: J Neurol Sci 1999 Aug 1;167(1):45–9.
Magnetic evoked potentials in neurocritical care patients with acute brainstem lesions. Schwarz S, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 2000 Jan 1;172(1):30–7
Grading brainstem involvement in multiple sclerosis – by means of electro–oculography. Alpini D, et al. **J Neurovirol** 2000 May;6 Suppl 2:S156–9
Cortical and brain stem hyperexcitability in a pathologically confirmed case of multiple system atrophy [letter; comment] Kofler M, et al. **Mov Disord** 2000 Mar; 15(2):362–3. Comment on: Mov Disord 1998 May;13(3):602–7.
Identification of cranial nerve nuclei [letter] Romstöck J, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 2000 Sep;23(9):1445–6
Isolated superior oblique palsies with electrophysiologically documented brainstem lesions. Thömke F, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 2000 Feb;23(2):267–70
Excitatory amino acids modulate epileptogenesis in the brain stem. Elazar Z, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 Jun 5;11(8):1777–80
Identification of phosphorylated form of cAMP/calcium response element binding protein expression in the brain stem nuclei at early stage of vestibular compensation in rats. Kim MS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Sep 1;290(3):173–6
Brainstem pain modulating circuitry is sexually dimorphic with respect to mu and kappa opioid receptor function. Tershner SA, et al. **Pain** 2000 Mar;85(1–2):153–9
Nystagmus induced by pharmacological inactivation of the brainstem ocular motor integrator in monkey. Arnold DB, et al. **Vision Res** 1999;39(25):4286–95
[Evaluation of brainstem function with multimodality evoked potentials Joubert syndrome] Santo K, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 2000 May;32(3):281–3 **(Jpn)**
[The hypothalamic and brain stem mechanisms in the development of arterial hypertension during aging] Bezrukov VV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 2000;46(2):41–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Dose–volume tolerance of the brainstem after high–dose radiotherapy. Debus J, et al. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1999; 33:305–14

RADIOGRAPHY

Brainstem lesions decrease heart rate variability. Monge Argilés JA, et al. **Neurologia** 2000 Apr;15(4):158–63
[Brainstem tuberculomas: two cases] Akhaddar A, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 2000 Apr;156(4):399–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Single photon emission computed tomographic evaluation of brainstem release phenomenon and seizure in neonates. Alfonso I, et al. **J Child Neurol** 2000 Jan;15(1):56–8

SURGERY

Peroperative cardiovascular stability during brainstem surgery. The use of high–dose methylprednisolone compared to dexamethasone. A retrospective analysis. Mursch K, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 2000 Apr; 44(4):378–82
Epidermoid cyst involving the brain stem. Kachhara R, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 2000;142(1):97–100 (21 ref.)
Experimental study following inactive implantation of an auditory brain stem implant in nonhuman primates. Manrique M, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 2000 Feb; 109(2):163–9
Aneurysm of persistent primitive hypoglossal artery. Yokota N, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1999 Dec;13(6):608–10
Pericollicular approaches to the rhomboid fossa. Part II. Neurophysiological basis. Strauss C, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1999 Nov;91(5):768–75
Evaluation of surgical approaches to endoscopic auditory brainstem implantation. Friedland DR, et al.

Laryngoscope 1999 Feb;109(2 Pt 1):175–80
Microsurgical treatment of infratentorial malformations. Morcos JJ, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1999 Jul; 10(3):441–74 (73 ref.)
Successful treatment of brainstem abscess with stereotactic aspiration. Nakajima H, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1999 Nov; 52(5):445–8 (26 ref.)
The stereotactic volumetric information: its role in two-step resection of brainstem and thalamic giant tumor. Report of three cases and technical note. Skrap M, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1999 Nov;52(5):515–23

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Sonographic visualization of neonatal posterior fossa abnormalities through the posterolateral fontanelle. Luna JA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Feb;174(2):561–7
Depression in Parkinson's disease: brainstem midline alteration on transcranial sonography and magnetic resonance imaging. Berg D, et al. **J Neurol** 1999 Dec; 246(12):1186–93
Transcranial sonography of the brain parenchyma: comparison of B-mode imaging and tissue harmonic imaging. Puls I, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 2000 Feb; 26(2):189–94

ULTRASTRUCTURE

A light and electron microscopic study of GAT-1 positive cells in the monkey brainstem and spinal cord. Ng CH, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1999;39(4):551–7

VIROLOGY

Persistence of infectious herpes simplex virus type 2 in the nervous system in mice after antiviral chemotherapy. Thackray AM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Jan;44(1):97–102
Brainstem encephalitis resulting from Epstein-Barr virus mimicking an infiltrating tumor in a child. Angelini L, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 2000 Feb;22(2):130–2

BRAIN STEM AUDITORY EVOKED POTENTIALS see **EVOKED POTENTIALS, AUDITORY, BRAIN STEM**

BRAIN STEM HEMORRHAGE, TRAUMATIC

ETIOLOGY

Post-traumatic hemorrhage in a patient with previously undiagnosed von Willebrand's disease. Diecidue R, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 2000 Mar;58(3):332–6

METABOLISM

Roles of glutamate transporter and receptors, poly (ADPribose) polymerase, and transforming growth factor-beta1 in pontosubicular neuron necrosis. Meng SZ, et al. **J Child Neurol** 2000 Jun;15(6):362–9

BRAIN STEM INFARCTIONS

see related
INFARCTION

COMPLICATIONS

Transient mutism after brain stem infarction (ref. Acta Neurochirurgia 1999, 141: 209–213) [letter; comment] Erşahin Y. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1999;141(8):902. Comment on: Acta Neurochir (Wien) 1999;141(2):209–13.
Transient mutism after brain stem infarction [letter; comment] Erşahin Y. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1999;141(12):1368. Comment on: Acta Neurochir (Wien) 1999;141(2):209–13.
Transient mutism after brain stem infarction [letter; comment] Erşahin Y. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1999;141(9):1020. Comment on: Acta Neurochir (Wien) 1999;141(2):209–13.
Dysphagia in patients with brainstem stroke: incidence and outcome. Meng NH, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 2000 Mar-Apr;79(2):170–5
Aspiration subsequent to a pure medullary infarction: lesion sites, clinical variables, and outcome. Kim H, et al. **Arch Neurol** 2000 Apr;57(4):478–83
Trigeminal trophic syndrome: successful treatment with carbamazepine [letter] Bhushan M, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Oct;141(4):758–9
Ondine's curse in association with diabetes insipidus following transient vertebrobasilar ischemia. Kraus J, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1999 Sep;101(3):196–8
Modulation of symptomatic palatal tremor by magnetic stimulation of the motor cortex. Chen JT, et al. **Clin Neurophysiol** 2000 Jul;111(7):1191–7
CT study of closure of the hemipharynx with head rotation in a case of lateral medullary syndrome. Tsukamoto Y. **Dysphagia** 2000 Winter;15(1):17–8
Early detection of small pontine infarction presenting cheiro-oral-pedal syndrome by diffusion-weighted magnetic resonance imaging. Terai S, et al. **Eur Neurol** 2000;44(2):119–20
Abnormal vergence with upper brainstem infarcts: pseudoabducens palsy. Pullicino P, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Aug 8;55(3):352–8 (27 ref.)
Sensory sequelae of medullary infarction: differences between lateral and medial medullary syndrome. Kim JS, et al. **Stroke** 1999 Dec;30(12):2697–703
[Triple association of mesencephalic syndromes] Adeva MT, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Feb 16-28;28(4):403–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Midbrain ptosis caused by periaqueductal infarct following cardiac catheterization: early detection with diffusion-weighted imaging. Mihaescu M, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 2000 Jul;10(3):187–9
Course and distribution of facial corticobulbar tract fibres in the lower brain stem. Terao S, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 2000 Aug;69(2):262–5
Organophosphate poisoning versus brainstem stroke [letter; comment] Beare CH, et al. **Med J Aust** 2000 Jan 17; 172(2):96. Comment on: Med J Aust 1999 Jun 21;170(12):596–7.
Loss of ability to sneeze in lateral medullary syndrome [letter] Bernat JL, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Aug 22;55(4):604
One-and-a-half syndrome in pontine infarcts: MRI correlates. de Seze J, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1999 Sep; 41(9):666–9
Neuroimaging in deteriorating patients with cerebellar infarcts and mass effect. Koh MG, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Sep; 31(9):2062–7
[Trigeminotrophic ulceration of the ala nasi in Wallenberg syndrome] Schommer M, et al. **Hautarzt** 2000 Jun; 51(6):434–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Left-sided thoracic pain in a 56-year old man followed by double vision and paresthesias of the left hand] Grosche S, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 2000 Jul;41(7):665–8 **(Ger)**
[Acute respiratory insufficiency as initial manifestation of brain stem lesions] Juan G, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1999 Dec;35(11):560–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Acute brainstem symptoms associated with cervical syringomyelia. Meves SH, et al. **Eur Neurol** 2000;43(1):47–9
Concomitant post-traumatic craniocervical junction epidural hematoma and pontomedullary junction infarction: clinical, neurophysiologic, and neuroradiologic features. Oliviero A, et al. **Spine** 2000 Apr 1;25(7):888–90
[Persistent primitive trigeminal artery presenting with Weber's syndrome: report of a case with three-dimensional CT angiographic evaluations] Shioya H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 2000 Apr;52(4):315–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Pontine hemorrhage presenting with Foville syndrome and transient contralateral hyperhidrosis] Sato K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 2000 Mar;40(3):271–3 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

HISTORY

[Classical brain stem syndrome. Definitions and history] Schmidt D. **Ophthalmologe** 2000 Jun;97(6):411–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Early detection of small pontine infarction presenting cheiro-oral-pedal syndrome by diffusion-weighted magnetic resonance imaging. Terai S, et al. **Eur Neurol** 2000;44(2):119–20
Ipsilateral facial weakness in upper medullary infarction-supranuclear or infranuclear origin? Urban PP, et al. **J Neurol** 1999 Sep;246(9):798–801

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Ipsilateral facial weakness in upper medullary infarction-supranuclear or infranuclear origin? Urban PP, et al. **J Neurol** 1999 Sep;246(9):798–801
Diaschisis and acetazolamide reactivity in brainstem infarction. Mochizuki Y, et al. **Keio J Med** 2000 Feb;49 Suppl 1:A135–7

PSYCHOLOGY

[Pathological laughter after the brainstem infarction] Couderq C, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 2000 Mar;156(3):281–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Xenon contrast-enhanced CT imaging of supratentorial hypoperfusion in patients with brain stem infarction. Miyazawa N, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1999 Nov-Dec;20(10):1858–62

THERAPY

[Pathological laughter after the brainstem infarction] Couderq C, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 2000 Mar;156(3):281–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BRAIN STEM ISCHEMIA, TRANSIENT see **ISCHEMIC ATTACK, TRANSIENT**

BRAIN STEM NEOPLASMS

COMPLICATIONS

Sudden and unexpected infant death due to an hemangioendothelioma located in the medulla oblongata. Matturri L, et al. **Adv Clin Path** 1999 Jan-Apr;3(1-2):29–33
Alveolar hypoventilation syndrome in brainstem glioma with improvement after surgical resection. Hui SH, et al. **Chest** 2000 Jul;118(1):266–8
Moyamoya disease associated with a brain stem glioma. Kitano S, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 2000 Apr;16(4):251–5
Parkinsonism in children resulting from mesencephalic tumors. Pohle T, et al. **Mov Disord** 1999 Sep;14(5):842–6 (18 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Metastatic adenocarcinoma masquerading as basal pontine tuberculoma. Mak W, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1999 Jun;101(2):111–3
Facial myokymia as the presenting symptom of a pontine glioma. Selvapandian S, et al. **Neurol India** 1999 Sep; 47(3):241–2
Tectal gliomas: natural history of an indolent lesion in pediatric patients. Bowers DC, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 2000 Jan;32(1):24–9
[Acute respiratory insufficiency as initial manifestation of brain stem lesions] Juan G, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1999 Dec;35(11):560–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Chemotherapy for brain stem gliomas. Freeman CR, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1999 Oct;15(10):545–53 (59 ref.)
Radiation therapy and high-dose tamoxifen in the treatment of patients with diffuse brainstem gliomas: results of a Brazilian cooperative study. Brainstem Glioma Cooperative Group. Broniscer A, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Mar;18(6):1246–53

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Brain stem glioma--a study of 111 patients. Kansal S, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1999 Jun-Dec;36(2-4):99–108

GENETICS

Familial brainstem glioma. Fitzgerald LF. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 2000 Jun;102(2):106–8
[Familial occurrence of hemangioblastoma] Markowska-Woyciechowska A, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1999 Jul-Aug;33(4):971–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Malignant pilocytic astrocytoma in the medulla oblongata: case report. Kuroiwa T, et al. **Brain Tumor Pathol** 1999; 16(2):81–5
A clinicopathologic reappraisal of brain stem tumor classification. Identification of pilocystic astrocytoma and fibrillary astrocytoma as distinct entities. Fisher PG, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Oct 1;89(7):1569–76
Familial brainstem glioma. Fitzgerald LF. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 2000 Jun;102(2):106–8
Bilateral symmetrical enhancing brainstem lesions: an unusual presentation of primary CNS lymphoma. Larner AJ, et al. **Eur J Neurol** 1999 Nov;6(6):721–3
Dysembryoplastic neuroepithelial tumor of the cerebellum and brainstem. Case report. Fujimoto K, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Sep;93(3):487–9
Dorsally exophytic brain stem tumors: total removal of a medullary pilocytic astrocytoma in child. Clinicopathological considerations and case report. Amato VG, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1999 Dec;43(4):299–304
Neuroendoscopic biopsy of tectal glioma: a case report. Mizoguchi M, et al. **Minim Invasive Neurosurg** 2000 Mar; 43(1):53–5
Parkinsonism in children resulting from mesencephalic tumors. Pohle T, et al. **Mov Disord** 1999 Sep;14(5):842–6 (18 ref.)
[Hydatid cysts of the brain stem. Two cases] Boudawara MZ, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1999 Nov;45(4):321–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Benign tectal tumors: clinical and neuroradiological correlations] Daszkiewicz P, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1999 Jul-Aug;33(4):847–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Familial occurrence of hemangioblastoma] Markowska-Woyciechowska A, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1999 Jul-Aug;33(4):971–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Cystic hemangioblastoma of the spinal bulb] Gelabert M, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Dec 1-15;29(11):1024–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Respiratory control and respiratory sensation in a patient with a ganglioglioma within the dorsocaudal brain stem. Manning HL, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Jun; 161(6):2100–6
Tectal gliomas: natural history of an indolent lesion in pediatric patients. Bowers DC, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 2000 Jan;32(1):24–9

RADIOTHERAPY

Radiotherapy followed by high dose busulfan and thiotepa: a prospective assessment of high dose chemotherapy in children with diffuse pontine gliomas. Bouffet E, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Feb 1;88(3):685–92

BRAIN STEM NEOPLASMS

Radiation therapy and high-dose tamoxifen in the treatment of patients with diffuse brainstem gliomas: results of a Brazilian cooperative study. Brainstem Glioma Cooperative Group. Broniscer A, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Mar;18(6):1246-53

SURGERY

Transient mutism after brain stem infarction (ref. Acta Neurochirurgia 1999, 141: 209-213) [letter; comment] Erşahin Y. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1999;141(8):902. Comment on: Acta Neurochir (Wien) 1999;141(2):209-13.

Histiocytic lesion mimicking intrinsic brainstem neoplasm. Case report. Weaver KD, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1999 Dec; 91(6):1037-40

Extreme lateral supracerebellar infratentorial approach to the posterolateral mesencephalon: technique and clinical experience. Vishteh AG, et al. **Neurosurgery** 2000 Feb; 46(2):384-8; discussion 388-9

Management of intrinsic gliomas of the tectal plate in children. A ten-year review. Grant GA, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1999 Oct;31(4):170-6

MKM-guided resection of diffuse brainstem neoplasms. Lévesque MF, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1999; 73(1-4):15-8

[Microsurgery of cervical intramedullary ependymomas extending into the medulla oblongata] Hoshimaru M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 2000 Jun;28(6):517-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BRAIN SWELLING see **BRAIN EDEMA**

BRAIN THROMBOSIS see **INTRACRANIAL THROMBOSIS**

BRAIN TISSUE TRANSPLANTATION

Surgery for Parkinson disease: A critical evaluation of the state of the art. Lang AE. **Arch Neurol** 2000 Aug; 57(8):1118-25 (75 ref.)

GDNF partially protects grafted fetal dopaminergic neurons against 6-hydroxydopamine neurotoxicity. Yurek DM, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Oct 16;845(1):21-7

Modulation of acetylcholine and 5-hydroxytryptamine release in hippocampal slices of rats with fimbria-fornix lesions and intrahippocampal grafts containing cholinergic and/or serotonergic neurons. Suhr R, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1999 Sep 1;50(1):15-25

Survival, neuronal differentiation, and fiber outgrowth of propagated human neural precursor grafts in an animal model of Huntington's disease. Armstrong RJ, et al. **Cell Transplant** 2000 Jan-Feb;9(1):55-64

Neural stem cells: from cell biology to cell replacement. Armstrong RJ, et al. **Cell Transplant** 2000 Mar-Apr; 9(2):139-52 (119 ref.)

Neural tissue xenotransplantation: what is needed prior to clinical trials in Parkinson's disease? Neural Tissue Xenografting Project. Barker RA, et al. **Cell Transplant** 2000 Mar-Apr;9(2):235-46 (74 ref.)

The use of adenoviral vectors and ex vivo transduced neurotransplants: towards promotion of neuroregeneration. Blits B, et al. **Cell Transplant** 2000 Mar-Apr;9(2):169-78

The Network of European CNS Transplantation and Restoration (NECTAR): an introduction on the occasion of its tenth meeting. Boer GJ. **Cell Transplant** 2000 Mar-Apr;9(2):133-7

Improving the survival of grafted dopaminergic neurons: a review over current approaches. Brundin P, et al. **Cell Transplant** 2000 Mar-Apr;9(2):179-95 (151 ref.)

The DaNeX study of embryonic mesencephalic, dopaminergic tissue grafted to a minipig model of Parkinson's disease: preliminary findings of effect of MPTP poisoning on striatal dopaminergic markers. Danielsen EH, et al. **Cell Transplant** 2000 Mar-Apr;9(2):247-59

Increased survival of dopaminergic neurons in striatal grafts of fetal ventral mesencephalic cells exposed to neurotrophin-3 or glial cell line-derived neurotrophic factor. Espejo M, et al. **Cell Transplant** 2000 Jan-Feb; 9(1):45-53

Porcine xenografts in Parkinson's disease and Huntington's disease patients: preliminary results. Fink JS, et al. **Cell Transplant** 2000 Mar-Apr;9(2):273-8

Conditionally immortalized, multipotential and multifunctional neural stem cell lines as an approach to clinical transplantation. Gray JA, et al. **Cell Transplant** 2000 Mar-Apr;9(2):153-68

Intrastriatal ventral mesencephalic xenografts of porcine tissue in rats: immune responses and functional effects. Larsson LC, et al. **Cell Transplant** 2000 Mar-Apr; 9(2):261-72

Pretreatment with MK-801 or the lazaroid U-83836E does not enhance striatal graft survival. Mundt-Petersen U, et al. **Cell Transplant** 2000 Jan-Feb;9(1):73-8

Complex sensorimotor behavioral changes after terminal striatal 6-OHDA lesion and transplantation of dopaminergic embryonic micrografts. Rödter A, et al. **Cell Transplant** 2000 Mar-Apr;9(2):197-214

Volume and differentiation of striatal grafts in rats: relationship to the number of cells implanted. Watts C, et al. **Cell Transplant** 2000 Jan-Feb;9(1):65-72

Towards neurotransplantation in multiple system atrophy: clinical rationale, pathophysiological basis, and preliminary experimental evidence. Wenning GK, et al. **Cell Transplant** 2000 Mar-Apr;9(2):279-88 (91 ref.)

Early commitment of embryonic neocortical cells to develop area-specific thalamic connections. Gaillard A, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 2000 May;10(5):443-53

Stage of specification of the spinal cord and tectal projections from cortical grafts. Pinaudeau C, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 Jul;12(7):2486-96

The morphological development of neurons derived from EGF- and FGF-2-driven human CNS precursors depends on their site of integration in the neonatal rat brain. Rosser AE, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 Jul;12(7):2405-13

Dopamine cells in nigral grafts differentiate prior to implantation. Sinclair SR, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1999 Dec; 11(12):4341-8

Porcine neural progenitors require commitment to the oligodendrocyte lineage prior to transplantation in order to achieve significant remyelination of demyelinated lesions in the adult CNS. Smith PM, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 Jul;12(7):2414-24

7th International Meeting on Neural Transplantation and Repair (INT-7). Odense, Denmark, August 26-30, 1999. Abstracts. **Exp Neurol** 2000 Jan;161(1):397-431

Safety and tolerability assessment of intrastriatal neural allografts in five patients with Huntington's disease. Bachoud-Lévi A, et al. **Exp Neurol** 2000 Jan; 161(1):194-202

Tectal graft modulation of audiogenic seizures in Long-Evans rat. Coleman JR, et al. **Exp Neurol** 2000 Jul; 164(1):139-44

Real-time dynamics of dopamine released from neuronal transplants in experimental Parkinson's disease. Cragg SJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 2000 Jul;164(1):145-53

Patterns of cell death and dopaminergic neuron survival in intrastriatal nigral grafts. Emgård M, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1999 Nov;160(1):279-88

Laminar distribution of isocortical neurons projecting to occipital grafts in neonate and adult rats. Gaillard F, et al. **Exp Neurol** 2000 Mar;162(1):225-33

Tanycytes transplanted into the adult rat spinal cord support the regeneration of lesioned axons. Prieto M, et al. **Exp Neurol** 2000 Jan;161(1):27-37

Failure of neuroprotection by embryonic striatal grafts in a double lesion rat model of striatonigral degeneration (multiple system atrophy). Puschban Z, et al. **Exp Neurol** 2000 Jul;164(1):166-75

Systemic treatment with GM1 ganglioside improves survival and function of cryopreserved embryonic midbrain grafted to the 6-hydroxydopamine-lesioned rat striatum. Sautter J, et al. **Exp Neurol** 2000 Jul;164(1):121-9

Differential expression of neurotrophin and neurotrophin receptor mRNAs in and adjacent to fetal midbrain grafts implanted into the dopamine-denervated striatum. Yurek DM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Jul 31;423(3):462-73

Surgical treatment of Parkinson's disease. Koller WC, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1999 Aug 1;167(1):1-10 (98 ref.)

Cholinergic expression by a neural stem cell line grafted to the adult medial septum/diagonal band complex. Doering LC, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2000 Sep 15;61(6):597-604

Reduced xenograft rejection in rat striatum after pretransplant photodynamic therapy of murine neural xenografts. Honey CR, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Jan; 92(1):127-31

Enhancement of survival of stored dopaminergic cells and promotion of graft survival by exposure of human fetal nigral tissue to glial cell line--derived neurotrophic factor in patients with Parkinson's disease. Report of two cases and technical considerations. Mendez I, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 May;92(5):863-9

Neural transplantation [letter; comment] Ulrisch R, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Jul;93(1):163-4. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1998 Oct;89(4):592-8.

Restoration of function by glial cell transplantation into demyelinated spinal cord. Kocsis JD. **J Neurotrauma** 1999 Aug;16(8):695-703 (15 ref.)

Neural transplantation: new cells for old brains [news] Melton L. **Lancet** 2000 Jun 17;355(9221):2142

Development of fetal neural transplantation as a treatment for Parkinson's disease. Clarkson ED, et al. **Life Sci** 1999 Oct 29;65(23):2427-37 (62 ref.)

Xenotransplanted neurons show potential to treat spinal injuries and Parkinson's disease [news] Habeck M. **Mol Med Today** 2000 Feb;6(2):46-7

Functional integration of neural grafts in Parkinson's disease [news; comment] Barker RA, et al. **Nat Neurosci** 1999 Dec; 2(12):1047-8. Comment on: Nat Neurosci 1999 Dec;2(12):1137-40.

Dopamine release from nigral transplants visualized in vivo in a Parkinson's patient [see comments] Piccini P, et al. **Nat Neurosci** 1999 Dec;2(12):1137-40. Comment in: Nat Neurosci 1999 Dec;2(12):1047-8.

Intracerebral transplants and memory dysfunction: circuitry repair or functional level setting? Will B, et al. **Neural Plast** 2000;7(1-2):93-108 (104 ref.)

Neural tissue transplant in the lateral hypothalamic lesioned rats: functional recovery pattern. Jain S, et al. **Neurobiology (Bp)** 1999;7(4):421-30

In vivo magnetic resonance imaging of embryonic neural grafts in a rat model of striatonigral degeneration (multiple system atrophy). Schocke MF, et al. **Neuroimage** 2000 Aug; 12(2):209-18

Transplantation of embryonic porcine mesencephalic tissue in patients with PD. Schumacher JM, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Mar 14;54(5):1042-50

Functional recovery of paraplegic rats and motor axon regeneration in their spinal cords by olfactory ensheathing glia. Ramón-Cueto A, et al. **Neuron** 2000 Feb;25(2):425-35

Flunarizine improves the survival of grafted dopaminergic neurons. Kaminski Schierle GS, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999; 94(1):17-20

Autoradiographic study of striatal dopamine re-uptake sites and dopamine D1 and D2 receptors in a 6-hydroxydopamine and quinolinic acid double-lesion rat model of striatonigral degeneration (multiple system atrophy) and effects of embryonic ventral mesencephalic, striatal or co-grafts. Puschban Z, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000; 95(2):377-88

Intrahippocampal cholinergic-rich transplants restore lead-induced deficits: a preliminary study in rats. Adhami VM, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 2000 Jan-Feb;22(1):41-53

Astrocyte line SVG-TH grafted in a rat model of Parkinson's disease. Yadid G, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1999 Dec; 59(6):635-61 (276 ref.)

Fetal cells help Parkinson's patients [news] Helmuth L. **Science** 1999 Oct 29;286(5441):886-7

The thalamo-fronto-striate system: ultrastructural evidence of appropriate synaptic integration of embryonic neurones grafted within the frontal cortex of newborn rats. Zin-Ka-Ieu S, et al. **Somatosens Mot Res** 1999;16(4):338-51

Outcomes and complications of fetal tissue transplantation in Parkinson's disease. Jacques DB, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1999;72(2-4):219-24

Bilateral intracaudate cografting of fetal ventral mesencephalon and striatum in advanced Parkinson's disease [published erratum appears in Transplant Proc 2000 Feb;32(1):227] Kudoh C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Dec; 31(8):3397-402

Neural tissue xenografting in neurodegenerative disorders: countdown to a clinical trial. Widner H. **Transplant Proc** 2000 Aug;32(5):1174

[Intracerebral grafts in Parkinson disease. Current experiences and perspectives] Levivier M. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1999;154(1):99-106; discussion 106-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of neurodegenerative diseases] Peschanski M. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 2000 May;48(4):447-8 **(Fre)**

[Can the neurotransplants of mice with chromosome 16 trisomy be considered as a model of pathological changes typical for Alzheimer disease?] Lushchekina EA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1999 Nov;128(11):559-64 **(Rus)**

[The morphological validation for the clinical use of a nerve transplantation method] Otellin VA. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir Im N N Burdenko** 1999 Oct-Dec; (4):32-6; discussion 36-7 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Xenotransplantation for CNS repair: immunological barriers and strategies to overcome them. Brevig T, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 2000 Aug;23(8):337-44 (65 ref.)

INSTRUMENTATION

Neural transplantation cannula and microinjector system: experimental and clinical experience. Technical note. Mendez I, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Mar;92(3):493-9

METHODS

Simultaneous intrastriatal and intranigral grafting (double grafts) in the rat model of Parkinson's disease. Mendez I, et al. **Brain Res Brain Res Rev** 2000 Apr;32(1):328-39

Towards a protocol for the preparation and delivery of striatal tissue for clinical trials of transplantation in Huntington's disease. Watts C, et al. **Cell Transplant** 2000 Mar-Apr;9(2):223-34 (104 ref.)

Fetal porcine ventral mesencephalon graft. Determination of the optimal gestational age for implantation in parkinsonian patients. HogenEsch RI, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 2000 Jun;132(3):345-50

Apoptosis in primary cultures of E14 rat ventral mesencephala: time course of dopaminergic cell death and implications for neural transplantation. Branton RL, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1999 Nov;160(1):88-98

Simultaneous intrastriatal and intranigral dopaminergic grafts in the parkinsonian rat model: role of the intranigral graft. Baker KA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Oct 9;426(1):106-16

Prospects for the clinical application of neural transplantation with the use of conditionally immortalized neuroepithelial stem cells. Gray JA, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1999 Aug 29; 354(1388):1407-21 (87 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Embryonic central nervous system transplants mediate adult dorsal root regeneration into host spinal cord. Itoh Y, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1999 Oct;45(4):849-56; discussion 856-8

PHYSIOLOGY

Adult-derived neural precursors transplanted into multiple regions in the adult brain. Herrera DG, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1999 Dec;46(6):867-77

Intraventricular transplantation of oligodendrocyte progenitors into a fetal myelin mutant results in widespread formation of myelin. Learish RD, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1999 Nov;46(5):716-22

Behavioral recovery after transplantation into a rat model of Huntington's disease: dependence on anatomical connectivity and extensive postoperative training. Brasted PJ, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 2000 Apr;114(2):431-6
Bilateral caudate and putamen grafts of embryonic mesencephalic tissue treated with lazaroids in Parkinson's disease. Brundin P, et al. **Brain** 2000 Jul;123 (Pt 7):1380-90
Embryonic ventral mesencephalic grafts improve levodopa-induced dyskinesia in a rat model of Parkinson's disease. Lee CS, et al. **Brain** 2000 Jul;123 (Pt 7):1365-79
Recovery after nigral grafting in 6-hydroxydopamine lesioned rats is due to graft function and not significantly influenced by the remaining ipsilateral or contralateral host dopaminergic system. Lopez-Martin E, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Sep 18;842(1):119-31
Lack of effect of short-term depletion of plasma complement C3 on the survival of syngeneic dopaminergic neurons following grafting into the intact rat striatum. Khorooshi MH, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1999 Sep-Oct;8(5):489-99
Transplanted CNS stem cells form functional synapses in vivo. Auerbach JM, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 May; 12(5):1696-704
Serotonin may stimulate granule cell proliferation in the adult hippocampus, as observed in rats grafted with foetal raphe neurons. Brezun JM, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 Jan; 12(1):391-6
Differential effects of Bcl-2 overexpression on fibre outgrowth and survival of embryonic dopaminergic neurons in intracerebral transplants. Schierle GS, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1999 Sep;11(9):3073-81
Behavioural recovery following striatal transplantation: effects of postoperative training and P-zone volume. Brasted PJ, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1999 Oct;128(4):535-8
Transient coexpression of nestin, GFAP, and vascular endothelial growth factor in mature reactive astroglia following neural grafting or brain wounds. Krum JM, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1999 Dec;160(2):348-60
Cellular distribution of the NMDA receptor subunit NMDAR1 in fetal ventral mesencephalon transplants in the dopamine-depleted striatum of a rat. Todaka K, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1999 Dec;160(2):394-401
Survival of grafted fetal neural cells in kainic acid lesioned CA3 region of adult hippocampus depends upon cell specificity. Zaman V, et al. **Exp Neurol** 2000 Feb; 161(2):535-61
Effects of fetal septal grafts on memory and learning performance with hippocampal acetylcholine and choline metabolism in fimbria transected rats. Ipekoğlu SZ, et al. **J Neural Transm** 2000;107(2):191-202
Activation of locomotion in adult chronic spinal rats is achieved by transplantation of embryonic raphe cells reinnervating a precise lumbar level. Ribotta MG, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Jul 1;20(13):5144-52
Pattern of long-distance projections from fetal hippocampal field CA3 and CA1 cell grafts in lesioned CA3 of adult hippocampus follows intrinsic character of respective donor cells. Shetty AK, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000; 99(2):243-55
Neural transplants. effects On startle responses in neonatally MSG-treated rats. Yang FC, et al. **Physiol Behav** 2000 May;69(3):333-44
[The clinical use of the transplantation of embryonic brain anlagen in the disease of epilepsy] Akimova IM, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 2000 May-Jun;26(3):67-78 **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Health-related quality of life following bilateral intrastriatal transplantation in Parkinson's disease. Hagell P, et al. **Mov Disord** 2000 Mar;15(2):224-9

STANDARDS

Ethical issues in neurografting of human embryonic cells. Boer GJ. **Theor Med Bioeth** 1999 Sep;20(5):461-75 (51 ref.)

TRENDS

Xenotransplantation for CNS repair: immunological barriers and strategies to overcome them. Brevig T, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 2000 Aug;23(8):337-44 (65 ref.)

BRAIN TUMORS see **BRAIN NEOPLASMS**

BRAIN VASCULAR DISORDERS see **CEREBROVASCULAR DISORDERS**

BRAINWASHING see **PERSUASIVE COMMUNICATION**

BRANCH RETINAL ARTERY OCCLUSION see **RETINAL ARTERY OCCLUSION**

BRANCHED-CHAIN KETOACIDURIA see **MAPLE SYRUP URINE DISEASE**

BRANCHER DEFICIENCY see **GLYCOGEN STORAGE DISEASE TYPE IV**

BRANCHIAL ARCHES see **BRANCHIAL REGION**

BRANCHIAL CLEFT CYST see **BRANCHIOMA**

BRANCHIAL CLEFTS see **BRANCHIAL REGION**

BRANCHIAL CYST see **BRANCHIOMA**

BRANCHIAL REGION

ABNORMALITIES

New syndrome of growth and mental retardation, structural anomalies of the central nervous system, and first branchial arch, anophthalmia, heminasal a/hypoplasia, and atypical clefting: report on four Brazilian patients. Guion-Almeida ML, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1999 Nov 26;87(3):237-44
Retinoic acid acts during peri-implantational development to alter axial and brain formation. Pauken CM, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1999 Dec;200(6):645-55
Quiz case 1. Congenital midline cervical cleft with associated respiratory cyst. Soderberg KC, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Dec;125(12):1398, 1400
Audiological findings in patients with microdeletion 22q11 (di George/velocardiofacial syndrome). Digilio MC, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1999 Oct;33(5):329-33
Incidental sampling of branchial remnants: a potential source of error in fine-needle aspiration of neck lesions-a case report. Zaharopoulos P. **Diagn Cytopathol** 2000 Mar; 22(3):157-60
Surgical treatment of vascular ring including right cervical aortic arch. van Son JAM, et al. **J Card Surg** 1999 Mar-Apr;14(2):98-102
First branchial cleft sinus presenting with cholesteatoma. Lee S, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 2000 Mar;114(3):210-1
Imaging of congenital anomalies of the branchial apparatus. Mukherji SK, et al. **Neuroimaging Clin N Am** 2000 Feb; 10(1):75-93, viii (20 ref.)
Congenital midline cervical cleft: case report and review of the English language literature. Eastlack JP, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 2000 Mar-Apr;17(2):118-22 (31 ref.)
Branchial cleft anomalies and bronchogenic cysts are two unrelated disorders of embryogenesis [letter] Zvulunov A, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 2000 Jul-Aug;17(4):332-3

BLOOD SUPPLY

Unique vascular morphology of the fourth aortic arches: possible implications for pathogenesis of type-B aortic arch interruption and anomalous right subclavian artery. Bergwerff M, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1999 Oct;44(1):185-96
Loss of function of the Prx1 and Prx2 homeobox genes alters architecture of the great elastic arteries and ductus arteriosus. Bergwerff M, et al. **Virchows Arch** 2000 Jan; 436(1):12-9

CYTOLOGY

In ovo time-lapse analysis of chick hindbrain neural crest cell migration shows cell interactions during migration to the branchial arches. Kulesa PM, et al. **Development** 2000 Mar;127(6):1161-72

DRUG EFFECTS

Retinoic acid acts during peri-implantational development to alter axial and brain formation. Pauken CM, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1999 Dec;200(6):645-55
Locally released retinoic acid repatterns the first branchial arch cartilages in vivo. Plant MR, et al. **Dev Biol** 2000 Jun 1;222(1):12-26

EMBRYOLOGY

An in vitro model for the study of taste papillae morphogenesis using branchial arch explants. Morris-Wiman J, et al. **Brain Res Brain Res Protoc** 2000 Apr;5(2):172-81
Pharyngeal arch patterning in the absence of neural crest. Veitch E, et al. **Curr Biol** 1999 Dec 16-30;9(24):1481-4
Nerve growth factor (NGF) supports tooth morphogenesis in mouse first branchial arch explants. Amano O, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1999 Nov;216(3):299-310
Dlx5 regulates regional development of the branchial arches and sensory capsules. Depew MJ, et al. **Development** 1999 Sep;126(17):3831-46
Key roles of retinoic acid receptors alpha and beta in the patterning of the caudal hindbrain, pharyngeal arches and otocyst in the mouse. Dupé V, et al. **Development** 1999 Nov;126(22):5051-9
In ovo time-lapse analysis of chick hindbrain neural crest cell migration shows cell interactions during migration to the branchial arches. Kulesa PM, et al. **Development** 2000 Mar;127(6):1161-72
sucker encodes a zebrafish Endothelin-1 required for ventral pharyngeal arch development. Miller CT, et al. **Development** 2000 Sep;127(17):3815-28
Independent regulation of Dlx2 expression in the epithelium and mesenchyme of the first branchial arch. Thomas BL, et al. **Development** 2000 Jan;127(2):217-24
Retinoid signaling is essential for patterning the endoderm of the third and fourth pharyngeal arches. Wendling O, et al. **Development** 2000 Apr;127(8):1553-62
Inhibition of transforming growth factor-beta type II receptor signaling accelerates tooth formation in mouse first branchial arch explants. Chai Y, et al. **Mech Dev** 1999 Aug;86(1-2):63-74
Migration of intradural epidermoid matrix: embryologic implications. Kountakis SE, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Sep;123(3):170-3
[The concept of branchial apparatus and cervico-facial embryology] Leperchey F. **Morphologie** 1999 Jun; 83(261):9-15 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Detection of an appropriate kinase activity in branchial arches I and II that coincides with peak expression of the Treacher Collins syndrome gene product, treacle. Jones NC, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1999 Nov;8(12):2239-45

INNERVATION

An in vitro model for the study of the role of innervation in circumvallate papillae morphogenesis. Morris-Wiman J, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1999 Sep 6;116(2):141-50

METABOLISM

The branchial arches and HGF are growth-promoting and chemoattractant for cranial motor axons. Caton A, et al. **Development** 2000 Apr;127(8):1751-66
Na(+)/K(+)-ATPase immunoreactivity in branchial chloride cells of Oreochromis mossambicus exposed to copper. Dang Z, et al. **J Exp Biol** 2000 Jan;203 Pt 2:379-87
Differential branchial and renal handling of urea, acetamide and thiourea in the gulf toadfish Opsanus beta: evidence for two transporters. McDonald MD, et al. **J Exp Biol** 2000 Mar;203 Pt 6:1027-37

PATHOLOGY

Neck infection associated with pyriform sinus fistula: imaging findings. Park SW, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 2000 May;21(5):817-22

PHYSIOLOGY

Branchial chemoreceptors mediate ventilatory responses to hypercapnic acidosis in channel catfish. Burleson ML, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Mol Integr Physiol** 2000 Mar; 125(3):403-14
Cre-mediated gene inactivation demonstrates that FGF8 is required for cell survival and patterning of the first branchial arch. Trumpp A, et al. **Genes Dev** 1999 Dec 1; 13(23):3136-48
Adaptations to a terrestrial existence in the robber crab Birgus latro L. IX. Hormonal control of post-renal urine reprocessing and salt balance in the branchial chamber. Morris S, et al. **J Exp Biol** 2000 Jan;203 Pt 2:389-96

SURGERY

Surgical treatment of vascular ring including right cervical aortic arch. van Son JAM, et al. **J Card Surg** 1999 Mar-Apr;14(2):98-102

BRANCHING ENZYME see **1,4-ALPHA-GLUCAN BRANCHING ENZYME**

BRANCHIO-OCULO-FACIAL SYNDROME see **BRANCHIO-OTO-RENAL SYNDROME**

BRANCHIO-OTO-RENAL SYNDROME

COMPLICATIONS

Bilateral congenital cholesteatoma in branchio-oto-renal syndrome. Worley GA, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1999 Sep; 113(9):841-3 (11 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Quiz case 2. Branchio-otorenal (BOR) syndrome with a high jugular bulb. Messias CI, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Jan;126(1):95-7
New' manifestations of BOR syndrome. Weber KM, et al. **Clin Genet** 1999 Oct;56(4):306-12
Branchio-oculo-facial syndrome. Ravehl E, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 2000 Jun 30;53(2):149-56

GENETICS

Branchio-Oto-Renal syndrome. Kalatzis V, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 2000;56:39-44 (25 ref.)
Genomewide search and genetic localization of a second gene associated with autosomal dominant branchio-oto-renal syndrome: clinical and genetic implications. Kumar S, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 2000 May;66(5):1715-20
Exclusion of the branchio-oto-renal syndrome locus (EYA1) from patients with branchio-oculo-facial syndrome [published erratum appears in Am J Med Genet 2000 Jul 17;93(2):169] Lin AE, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 2000 Apr 24;91(5):387-90
A family with autosomal dominant inherited dysmorphic small auricles, lip pits, and congenital conductive hearing impairment. Koch SM, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 May;126(5):639-44 (15 ref.)
Mutations of a human homologue of the Drosophila eyes absent gene (EYA1) detected in patients with congenital cataracts and ocular anterior segment anomalies. Azuma N, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 2000 Feb 12;9(3):363-6
The gene for branchio-oculo-facial syndrome does not

colocalize to the EYA1-4 genes [letter] Correa-Cerro LS, et al. **J Med Genet** 2000 Aug;37(8):620-3

A SALL1 mutation causes a branchio-oto-renal syndrome-like phenotype [letter] Engels S, et al. **J Med Genet** 2000 Jun;37(6):458-60

Importance of clinical evaluation and molecular testing in the branchio-oto-renal (BOR) syndrome and overlapping phenotypes [letter] Rickard S, et al. **J Med Genet** 2000 Aug;37(8):623-7

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

New' manifestations of BOR syndrome. Weber KM, et al. **Clin Genet** 1999 Oct;56(4):306-12

Importance of clinical evaluation and molecular testing in the branchio-oto-renal (BOR) syndrome and overlapping phenotypes [letter] Rickard S, et al. **J Med Genet** 2000 Aug;37(8):623-7

BRANCHIO-OTORENAL DYSPLASIA see **BRANCHIO-OTO-RENAL SYNDROME**

BRANCHIOMA

Nasopharyngeal cyst of branchiogenic origin: report of a case and review of the literature. Verma A, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 2000 Sep;79(9):722-4, 726, 730-1 (17 ref.)

CONGENITAL

Fourth branchial cyst presenting with neonatal respiratory distress. Hwang TZ, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 2000 Apr;109(4):431-4

DIAGNOSIS

Solitary nodal metastases presenting as branchial cysts: a diagnostic pitfall. Hardee PS, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1999 Sep;81(5):296-8

Imaging quiz case 2. First branchial cleft cyst (FBCC). Ho S, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Jun; 126(6):793, 796-7

First branchial groove anomaly. Kumar M, et al. **Int J Clin Pract** 2000 Jun;54(5):342-4

[Unilateral neck swelling of uncertain origin. Pharyngocele] Breuning A, et al. **HNO** 2000 Jun;48(6):474-5 **(Ger)**

[The diagnosis and surgical treatment of a lateral cyst and fistula of the neck] Cheren'ko MP. **Klin Khir** 1993;(2):3-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nasopharyngeal cysts. Report of four cases and literature review] Plaza Mayor G, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1999;26(6):607-19 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Salivary heterotopia, cysts, and the parathyroid gland: branchial pouch derivatives and remnants. Carney JA. **Am J Surg Pathol** 2000 Jun;24(6):837-45

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiological appearance of primary branchial cleft cyst carcinoma. Hong KH, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1999 Nov; 113(11):1031-3

[CT imaging and fourth branchial pouch fistula in adults] Barberet G, et al. **J Radiol** 1999 Dec;80(12):1676-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

First branchial cleft cyst excision with electrophysiological facial nerve localization. Isaacson G, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Apr;126(4):513-6

[Tonsillectomy as a routine treatment in cases of branchiogenic cancer] Jurkiewicz-Lobodzińska M. **Otolaryngol Pol** 2000;54(1):33-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Second branchial cleft cysts: variability of sonographic appearances in adult cases. Ahuja AT, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 2000 Feb;21(2):315-9

BRANHAMELLA CATARRHALIS see **MORAXELLA (BRANHAMELLA) CATARRHALIS**

BRASSICA

Brassica vegetables and cancer prevention. Epidemiology and mechanisms. van Poppel G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999; 472:159-68 (34 ref.)

Cholesterol-lowering potential in human subjects of fat from pigs fed rapeseed oil. Sandström B, et al. **Br J Nutr** 2000 Aug;84(2):143-50

Nutritive value of Camelina sativa meal for poultry. Acamovic T, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1999 Dec;40 Suppl:S27

Correspondence re: H. J. Lin et al., Glutathione transferase null genotype, broccoli, and lower prevalence of colorectal adenomas. Cancer Epidemiol., Biomark, Prev., 7: 647-652, 1998 [letter; comment] Acquavella J, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1999 Oct;8(10):947-9. Comment on: Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev 1998 Aug;7(8):647-52.

Brassica vegetables increase and apiaceous vegetables decrease cytochrome P450 1A2 activity in humans: changes in caffeine metabolite ratios in response to controlled vegetable diets. Lampe JW, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 Jun; 21(6):1157-62

Effects of dietary broccoli on rat testicular xenobiotic metabolizing enzymes. Vang O, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1999 Oct-Dec; 24(4):353-9

Isolation of the epithiospecifier protein from oil-rape (Brassica napus ssp. oleifera) seed and its characterization. Bernardi R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Feb 11;467(2-3):296-8

Toxic oil syndrome (TOS). Foreword. Posada M, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 2000 Mar;19(3):155-7 (25 ref.)

Allelochemicals released in soil following incorporation of rapeseed (Brassica napus) green manures. Gardiner JB, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Sep;47(9):3837-42

Grafting of aliphatic and aromatic probes on rapeseed 2S and 12S proteins: influence on their structural and physicochemical properties. Gerbanowski A, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Dec;47(12):5218-26

Thermal degradation of sulforaphane in aqueous solution. Jin Y, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Aug;47(8):3121-3

Traditional processing treatments as a promising approach To enhance the functional properties of rapeseed (Brassica campestris var. toria) and sesame seed (Sesamum indicum) meals. Mahajan A, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Aug; 47(8):3093-8

Product and redox potential analysis of sauerkraut fermentation. van Dijk C, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Feb;48(2):132-9

Selenium from high selenium broccoli protects rats from colon cancer. Finley JW, et al. **J Nutr** 2000 Sep; 130(9):2384-9

[Chemoprevention of 2-amino-1-methyl-6-phenylimidazo[4,5-b] pyridine-induced carcinogen-DNA adducts by Chinese cabbage in rats] Tan W, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1998 Nov;20(6):408-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Dietary low-glucosinolate rapeseed meal affects thyroid status and nutrient utilization in rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss). Burel C, et al. **Br J Nutr** 2000 Jun;83(6):653-64

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Molecular characters and morphological genetics of CAL gene in Chinese cabbage. Li XF, et al. **Cell Res** 2000 Mar; 10(1):29-38

CHEMISTRY

The effects of Brassica oleraceae var capitata on epidermal glutathione and lipid peroxides in DMBA-initiated-TPA-promoted mice. Isbir T, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Jan-Feb;20(1A):219-24

A chimeric mini-trypsin inhibitor derived from the oil rape proteinase inhibitor type III. Trovato M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Sep 7;275(3):817-20

Suitability of immobilized metal affinity chromatography for protein purification from canola. Zhang CM, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 2000 Apr 5;68(1):52-8

Determination of ascorbigens in autolysates of various Brassica species using supercritical fluid chromatography. Buskov S, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Jul;48(7):2693-701

Enzymatic digestion-high-pressure homogenization prior to slurry introduction graphite furnace atomic absorption spectrometry for selenium determination in plant and animal tissues. Chen X, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Sep;47(9):3727-32

Effects of heat treatment and dehydration on properties of cauliflower fiber. Femenia A, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Feb;47(2):728-32

Changes in tocopherol and plastochromanol-8 contents in seeds and oil of oilseed rape (Brassica napus L.) during storage as influenced by temperature and air oxygen. Goffman FD, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 May; 48(5):1605-9

High-performance liquid phase separation of glycosides. 5. Determination of individual glucosinolates in cabbage and rapeseed by laser-induced fluorescene capillary electrophoresis via the enzymatically released isothiocyanate aglycon. Karcher A, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Oct;47(10):4267-74

Isolation and structural elucidation of (13Z,13'Z,3R,3'R,6'R)-lutein from marigold flowers, kale, and human plasma. Khachik F, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Feb;47(2):455-61

Carotene, tocopherol, and ascorbate contents in subspecies of Brassica oleracea. Kurilich AC, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Apr;47(4):1576-81

Variation of glucosinolates in vegetable crops of Brassica oleracea. Kushad MM, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Apr; 47(4):1541-8

Glucosinolates in members of the family brassicaceae: separation and identification by LC/ESI-MS-MS. Matthäus B, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Jun;48(6):2234-9

Insoluble condensed tannins of canola/rapeseed. Naczk M, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 May;48(5):1758-62

Phosphorylation of the 12S globulin from rapeseed (Brassica napus L.) by phosphorous oxychloride: chemical and conformational aspects. Schwenke KD, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Mar;48(3):708-15

Large scale determination of glucosinolates in brussels sprouts samples after degradation of endogenous glucose. van Doorn HE, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Mar; 47(3):1029-34

Kinetics of chlorophyll degradation and color loss in heated broccoli juice. Weemaes CA, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Jun;47(6):2404-9

Effects of calcium soaps of rapeseed fatty acids and protected methionine on milk yield and composition in dairy cows. Kowalski ZM, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1999 Nov;66(4):475-87

Antimicrobial activity of sulfur compounds derived from cabbage. Kyung KH, et al. **J Food Prot** 1997 Jan; 60(1):67-71

Effect of chain length and ring size of alkyl and cycloalkyl side-chain substituents upon the biological activity of brassinosteroids. Preparation of novel analogues with activity exceeding that of brassinolide. Back TG, et al. **J Org Chem** 2000 May 19;65(10):3047-52

Stabilization of rapeseed oil with allspice, clove and nutmeg extracts. Nguyen DV, et al. **Nahrung** 2000 Aug;44(4):281-2

Reduction and coordination of arsenic in Indian mustard. Pickering IJ, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Apr;122(4):1171-7

Dietary intake of rapeseed oil or soybean oil as the only fat nutrient in spontaneously hypertensive rats and Wistar Kyoto rats - blood pressure and pathophysiology. Naito Y, et al. **Toxicology** 2000 May 5;146(2-3):197-208

CYTOLOGY

Human acylation stimulating protein enhances triacylglycerol biosynthesis in plant microsomes. Weselake RJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Sep 15;481(2):189-92

DRUG EFFECTS

Phytogrowth-Inhibitory activities of beta-dolabrin and gamma-thujaplicin, hinokitiol-related compounds and constituents of Thujopsis dolabrata Sieb. et Zucc. var hondai Makino. Sakagami Y, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 2000 May;23(5):645-8

ENZYMOLOGY

Crystallization of the NADP-dependent beta-keto acyl-carrier protein reductase from Brassica napus. Fisher M, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 2000 Jan;56 (Pt 1):86-8

Accumulation of helper component/proteinase and coat protein of turnip mosaic virus in intact plants. Ohshima K. **Acta Virol** 1999 Feb;43(1):31-7

Purification and properties of multiple isoforms of a novel thiol methyltransferase involved in the production of volatile sulfur compounds from Brassica oleracea. Attieh J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Aug 15;380(2):257-66

Peroxidases from cell suspension cultures of Brassica napus. Agostini E, et al. **Biocell** 2000 Aug;24(2):133-8

Influence of coprecipitation and interactions with anionic surfactants on the activity of plant phospholipase D. Shumilina EV, et al. **Biochemistry (Mosc)** 1999 Aug; 64(8):883-9

Inhibitory activities of 2-pyridinecarboxylic acid analogs on phytogrowth and enzymes. Sakagami Y, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1999 Nov;22(11):1234-6

Hydrolytic and transphosphatidylation activities of phospholipase D from Savoy cabbage towards lysophosphatidylcholine. Virto C, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 2000 Jun;106(1):41-51

A novel protein kinase from Brassica juncea stimulated by a protozoan calcium binding protein. Purification and partial characterization. Deswal R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Jun;267(11):3181-9

Purification and characterization of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase from Brassica napus (rapeseed) suspension cell cultures: implications for phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase regulation during phosphate starvation, and the integration of glycolysis with nitrogen assimilation. Moraes TF, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Jul;267(14):4465-76

Purification and characterization of cytosolic pyruvate kinase from Brassica napus (rapeseed) suspension cell cultures: implications for the integration of glycolysis with nitrogen assimilation. Smith CR, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Jul; 267(14):4477-85

Aluminum fluoride inhibition of cabbage phospholipase D by a phosphate-mimicking mechanism. Li L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Nov 12;461(1-2):1-5

Purification and partial characterization of three turnip (Brassicanapus L. var. esculenta D.C.) peroxidases. Duarte-Vázquez MA, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 May; 48(5):1574-9

Kinetic study of the irreversible thermal and pressure inactivation of myrosinase from broccoli (Brassica oleracea L. Cv. italica). Ludikhuyze L, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 May;47(5):1794-800

Biochemical characterization of cystine lyase from broccoli (Brassica oleracea var. italica). Ramírez EC, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Jun;47(6):2218-25

Inhibitor binding studies on enoyl reductase reveal conformational changes related to substrate recognition. Roujeinikova A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 22; 274(43):30811-7

The activity of myrosinase from broccoli (Brassica oleracea L. cv. Italica): influence of intrinsic and extrinsic factors.

Ludikhuyze L, et al. **J Food Prot** 2000 Mar;63(3):400–3
Factors enhancing diacylglycerol acyltransferase activity in microsomes from cell-suspension cultures of oilseed rape. Byers SD, et al. **Lipids** 1999 Nov;34(11):1143–9
Altered lignin composition in phenylalanine ammonia-lyase-inhibited radish seedlings: implications for seed-derived sinapoyl esters as lignin precursors. Chen M, et al. **Phytochemistry** 2000 Feb;53(3):365–70
Expression of Brassica juncea 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl CoA synthase is developmentally regulated and stress-responsive. Alex D, et al. **Plant J** 2000 Jun; 22(5):415–26
Regulatory role of the N terminus of the vacuolar calcium-ATPase in cauliflower. Malmström S, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Feb;122(2):517–26
Characterization of the Brassica napus extraplastidial linoleate desaturase by expression in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Reed DW, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Mar; 122(3):715–20
The integral membrane S-locus receptor kinase of Brassica has serine/threonine kinase activity in a membranous environment and spontaneously forms oligomers in planta. Giranton JL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Mar 28;97(7):3759–64
Functional expression and characterization of the myrosinase MYR1 from Brassica napus in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Chen S, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1999 Dec;17(3):414–20
The X-ray structure of Brassica napus beta-keto acyl carrier protein reductase and its implications for substrate binding and catalysis. Fisher M, et al. **Structure Fold Des** 2000 Apr 15;8(4):339–47

GENETICS

Identification of a gene linked to the Brassica S (self-incompatibility) locus by differential display. Miege C, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1999 Dec;322(12):1051–60
Molecular characters and morphological genetics of CAL gene in Chinese cabbage. Li XF, et al. **Cell Res** 2000 Mar; 10(1):29–38
Plant genetics: unlocking the secrets of self-incompatibility. Charlesworth D. **Curr Biol** 2000 Mar 9;10(5):R184–6 (13 ref.)
Highly divergent sequences of the pollen self-incompatibility (S) gene in class-1 S haplotypes of Brassica campestris (syn. rapa) L. Watanabe M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 May 12; 473(2):139–44
Cotranscription of 5S rRNA-tRNA(Arg)(ACG) from Brassica napus chloroplasts and processing of their intergenic spacer. Leal-Klevezas DS, et al. **Gene** 2000 Aug 8;253(2):303–11
Linkage analysis of molecular markers and quantitative trait loci in populations of inbred backcross lines of Brassica napus L. Butruille DV, et al. **Genetics** 1999 Oct; 153(2):949–64
Sequence and structural diversity of the S locus genes from different lines with the same self-recognition specificities in Brassica oleracea. Kusaba M, et al. **Genetics** 2000 Jan; 154(1):413–20
Comparative mapping of quantitative trait loci sculpting the curd of Brassica oleracea. Lan TH, et al. **Genetics** 2000 Aug;155(4):1927–54
Variation and selection at the CAULIFLOWER floral homeotic gene accompanying the evolution of domesticated Brassica oleracea. Purugganan MD, et al. **Genetics** 2000 Jun;155(2):855–62
Genomic organization of the S locus: Identification and characterization of genes in SLG/SRK region of S(9) haplotype of Brassica campestris (syn. rapa). Suzuki G, et al. **Genetics** 1999 Sep;153(1):391–400
Evolutionary dynamics of self-incompatibility alleles in Brassica. Uyenoyama MK. **Genetics** 2000 Sep;156(1):351–9
RAPD analysis of seed purity in a commercial hybrid cabbage (Brassica oleracea var. capitata) cultivar. Crockett PA, et al. **Genome** 2000 Apr;43(2):317–21
A binary vector-based large insert library for Brassica napus and identification of clones linked to a fertility restorer locus for Ogura cytoplasmic male sterility (CMS). Wu Y, et al. **Genome** 2000 Feb;43(1):102–9
An EST-enriched comparative map of Brassica oleracea and Arabidopsis thaliana. Lan TH, et al. **Genome Res** 2000 Jun; 10(6):776–88
Cloning and sequencing of an apparently recombinant promoter for napin gene from Brassica campestris genomic library and its evolutionary significance. Bhattacharyya S, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1999 Aug;36(4):221–6
Duplication of the Brassica oleracea APETALA1 floral homeotic gene and the evolution of domesticated cauliflower. Lowman AC, et al. **J Hered** 1999 Sep-Oct; 90(5):514–20
Novel flowering time variation in the resynthesized polyploid Brassica napus. Schranz ME, et al. **J Hered** 2000 May-Jun; 91(3):242–6
SINE retroposons can be used in vivo as nucleation centers for de novo methylation. Arnaud P, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 May;20(10):3434–41
Transformation of Arabidopsis with a Brassica SLG/SRK region and ARC1 gene is not sufficient to transfer the self-incompatibility phenotype. Bi YM, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 2000 May;263(4):648–54
GM gene flow [letter] Sweet J, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 1999 Sep;17(9):836
TOUCHINGbase. Genomes galore [news] **Nat Genet** 2000 Mar;24(3):211
Determining the physical limits of the Brassica S locus by recombinational analysis. Casselman AL, et al. **Plant Cell** 2000 Jan;12(1):23–33
Structural and transcriptional comparative analysis of the S locus regions in two self-incompatible Brassica napus lines. Cui Y, et al. **Plant Cell** 1999 Nov;11(11):2217–31
Self-incompatibility in Brassica: the elusive pollen S gene is identified! Franklin-Tong VE, et al. **Plant Cell** 2000 Mar; 12(3):305–8
Comparative genome analysis reveals extensive conservation of genome organisation for Arabidopsis thaliana and Capsella rubella. Acarkan A, et al. **Plant J** 2000 Jul; 23(1):55–62
Comparative physical mapping of segments of the genome of Brassica oleracea var. alboglabra that are homoeologous to sequenced regions of chromosomes 4 and 5 of Arabidopsis thaliana. O'Neill CM, et al. **Plant J** 2000 Jul; 23(2):233–43
Age-dependent wound induction of a myrosinase-associated protein from oilseed rape (Brassica napus). Andreasson E, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1999 Sep;41(2):171–80
Regulation of developmental senescence is conserved between Arabidopsis and Brassica napus. Noh YS, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1999 Sep;41(2):195–206
The promoter of a Brassica napus lipid transfer protein gene is active in a range of tissues and stimulated by light and viral infection in transgenic Arabidopsis. Sohal AK, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1999 Sep;41(1):75–87
NTR1 encodes a floral nectary-specific gene in Brassica campestris L. ssp. pekinensis. Song JT, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 2000 Mar;42(4):647–55
Methyl jasmonate induces expression of a novel Brassica juncea chitinase with two chitin-binding domains. Zhao KJ, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1999 Aug;40(6):1009–18
Identification of a CYP84 family of cytochrome P450-dependent mono-oxygenase genes in Brassica napus and perturbation of their expression for engineering sinapine reduction in the seeds. Nair RB, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Aug;123(4):1623–34
Desiccation and osmotic stress increase the abundance of mRNA of the tonoplast aquaporin BobTIP26-1 in cauliflower cells. Barrieu F, et al. **Planta** 1999 Jul; 209(1):77–86
The pollen determinant of self-incompatibility in Brassica campestris. Takayama S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Feb 15;97(4):1920–5
Glucosinolate genetics and the attraction of the aphid parasitoid Diaeretiella rapae to Brassica. Bradburne RP, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 2000 Jan 7; 267(1438):89–95
[Insect-resistant transgenic plants of Brassica napus and analysis of resistance in the plants] Li XB, et al. **I Chuan Hsueh Pao** 1999;26(3):262–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Studies on transgenic oilseed rape (Brassica napus) plants transformed with beta-1,3-glucanase and chitinase genes and its resistance to Sclerotinia sclerotiorium] Lan HY, et al. **Sheng Wu Kung Cheng Hsueh Pao** 2000 Mar;16(2):142–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[RAPD-markers linked to the locus for resistance to the race 4 pathogen for black rot, Xanthomonas campestris pv. campestris (Pamm.) Dow., in Brassica rapa L.] Ignatov AN, et al. **Genetika** 2000 Mar;36(3):357–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Inhibitory activities of 2-pyridinecarboxylic acid analogs on phytogrowth and enzymes. Sakagami Y, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1999 Nov;22(11):1234–6
Stimulation of the ionic transport system in Brassica napus by a plant growth-promoting rhizobacterium (Achromobacter sp.). Bertrand H, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 2000 Mar;46(3):229–36
Growing alliums and brassicas in selenium-enriched soils increases their anticarcinogenic potentials. Irion CW. **Med Hypotheses** 1999 Sep;53(3):232–5
Gravity independence of seed-to-seed cycling in Brassica rapa. Musgrave ME, et al. **Planta** 2000 Feb;210(3):400–6
[Choice of plant light status for space greenhouse: results of ground-based experience] Berkovich IuA. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 2000;34(1):38–44 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Oilseed rape - allergen or irritant? [editorial; comment] Galloway D. **Clin Exp Allergy** 2000 Mar;30(3):308–9 (18 ref.). Comment on: Clin Exp Allergy 2000 Mar;30(3):370–5.
Is rapeseed really an allergenic plant? Popular myths versus scientific realities [see comments] Murphy DJ. **Immunol Today** 1999 Nov;20(11):511–4 (55 ref.). Comment in: Immunol Today 2000 Mar;21(3):155–6.

METABOLISM

Acetylcholine content and the localization of acetylcholine esterase activity in different tissues of magnetic-orientation types of radish. Novitskii YuI, et al. **Dokl Biochem** 2000 Mar-Apr;371(1-6):57–9
Purification and characterisation of epithiospecifier protein from Brassica napus: enzymic intramolecular sulphur addition within alkenyl thiohydroximates derived from alkenyl glucosinolate hydrolysis. Foo HL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Feb 25;468(2-3):243–6
Arsenic toxicity and accumulation in turnip as affected by arsenic chemical speciation. Carbonell-Barrachina AA, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Jun;47(6):2288–94
Metabolism and fate of [(14)C]ethametsulfuron-methyl in rutabaga (Brassica napobrassica Mill). Van Eerd LL, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Jul;48(7):2977–85
Characterization of glucosinolate uptake by leaf protoplasts of Brassica napus. Chen S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 28;275(30):22955–60
Green fluorescent protein as a marker for expression of a second gene in transgenic plants. Harper BK, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 1999 Nov;17(11):1125–9
Metabolic engineering of Arabidopsis and Brassica for poly(3-hydroxybutyrate-co-3-hydroxyvalerate) copolymer production [see comments] Slater S, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 1999 Oct;17(10):1011–6. Comment in: Nat Biotechnol 1999 Oct;17(10):960–1.
Identification and characterization of the inward K+ channel in the plasma membrane of Brassica pollen protoplasts. Fan LM, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 1999 Aug;40(8):859–65
Selenium assimilation and volatilization from dimethylselenonio propionate by Indian mustard. de Souza MP, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Apr;122(4):1281–8
Coordinate changes in carbon partitioning and plastidial metabolism during the development of oilseed rape embryos. Eastmond PJ, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Mar; 122(3):767–74
Calcium release from the endoplasmic reticulum of higher plants elicited by the NADP metabolite nicotinic acid adenine dinucleotide phosphate. Navazio L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jul 18;97(15):8693–8
Isolation and characterization of pollen coat proteins of Brassica campestris that interact with S locus-related glycoprotein 1 involved in pollen-stigma adhesion. Takayama S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Mar 28;97(7):3765–70

MICROBIOLOGY

Effects of glucosinolates and flavonoids on colonization of the roots of Brassica napus by Azorhizobium caulinodans ORS571. O'Callaghan KJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 May;66(5):2185–91
Stimulation of the ionic transport system in Brassica napus by a plant growth-promoting rhizobacterium (Achromobacter sp.). Bertrand H, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 2000 Mar;46(3):229–36
Occurrence of a lipase in spores of Alternaria brassicicola with a crucial role in the infection of cauliflower leaves. Berto P, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Nov 15; 180(2):183–9
Cloning, characterization and chromosomal location of three genes encoding host-cell-wall-degrading enzymes in Leptosphaeria maculans, a fungal pathogen of Brassica spp. Sexton AC, et al. **Gene** 2000 May 2;248(1-2):89–97
Pseudomonas brassicacearum sp. nov. and Pseudomonas thivervalensis sp. nov., two root-associated bacteria isolated from Brassica napus and Arabidopsis thaliana. Achouak W, et al. **Int J Syst Evol Microbiol** 2000 Jan;50 Pt 1:9–18
[Studies on transgenic oilseed rape (Brassica napus) plants transformed with beta-1,3-glucanase and chitinase genes and its resistance to Sclerotinia sclerotiorium] Lan HY, et al. **Sheng Wu Kung Cheng Hsueh Pao** 2000 Mar;16(2):142–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PARASITOLOGY

Glucosinolate genetics and the attraction of the aphid parasitoid Diaeretiella rapae to Brassica. Bradburne RP, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 2000 Jan 7; 267(1438):89–95

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects on the growth of carrots (Daucus carota L.), cabbage (Brassica oleracea var. capitata L.) and onion (Allium cepa L.) of restricting the ability of the plants to intercept resources. Peach L, et al. **J Exp Bot** 2000 Mar; 51(344):605–15
Defined nuclear changes accompany the reprogramming of the microspore to embryogenesis. Testillano PS, et al. **J Struct Biol** 2000 Apr;129(2-3):223–32
Plant biology. A social stigma [news; comment] Kao TH, et al. **Nature** 2000 Feb 24;403(6772):840–1. Comment on: Nature 2000 Feb 24;403(6772):913–6.
The S receptor kinase determines self-incompatibility in Brassica stigma [see comments] Takasaki T, et al. **Nature** 2000 Feb 24;403(6772):913–6. Comment in: Nature 2000 Feb 24;403(6772):840–1.
The embryo MADS domain factor AGL15 acts postembryonically. Inhibition of perianth senescence and abscission via constitutive expression. Fernandez DE, et al. **Plant Cell** 2000 Feb;12(2):183–98
The S locus glycoprotein and the S receptor kinase are sufficient for self-pollen rejection in Brassica. Cui Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Mar 28;97(7):3713–7
Perspectives: plant biology. No stigma attached to male rejection [comment] Dickinson H. **Science** 1999 Nov 26; 286(5445):1690–1. Comment on: Science 1999 Nov 26;286(5445):1697–700. Comment on: Science 1999 Nov 26;286(5445):1729–31.
The male determinant of self-incompatibility in Brassica [see

comments] Schopfer CR, et al. **Science** 1999 Nov 26; 286(5445):1697–700. Comment in: Science 1999 Nov 26;286(5445):1690–1.

A breakdown of Brassica self-incompatibility in ARC1 antisense transgenic plants [see comments] Stone SL, et al. **Science** 1999 Nov 26;286(5445):1729–31. Comment in: Science 1999 Nov 26;286(5445):1690–1.

Pollen–stigma interactions in Brassica. Dickinson HG, et al. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1998;51:51–7 (34 ref.)

Pollen stigma interactions: so near yet so far. Dickinson HG. **Trends Genet** 2000 Sep;16(9):373–6

[The role of phytohormones in tumor formation in radish] Matveeva TV, et al. **Genetika** 2000 Feb;36(2):203–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Influence of high light and UV-B radiation on photosynthesis and D1 turnover in atrazine-tolerant and -sensitive cultivars of Brassica napus. Olsson LC, et al. **J Exp Bot** 2000 Feb;51(343):265–74

THERAPEUTIC USE

The in vivo effect of a Brassica oleracea var. capitata extract on Ehrlich ascites tumors of MUS musculus BALB/C mice. Yurtsever E, et al. **Drug Metabol Drug Interact** 1999; 15(2–3):215–22

VIROLOGY

Cross-reactive and major virus-specific epitopes are located at the N-terminal halves of the cylindrical inclusion proteins of turnip mosaic and zucchini yellow mosaic potyviruses. Kundu AK, et al. **Arch Virol** 2000; 145(7):1437–47

Aphid transmission of cauliflower mosaic virus requires the viral PIII protein. Leh V, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Dec 15; 18(24):7077–85

Limitations on the use of fused green fluorescent protein to investigate structure-function relationships for the cauliflower mosaic virus movement protein. Thomas CL, et al. **J Gen Virol** 2000 Jul;81 Pt 7:1851–5

Cap-independent translational enhancement of turnip crinkle virus genomic and subgenomic RNAs. Qu F, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Feb;74(3):1085–93

Requirement of a 5'-proximal linear sequence on minus strands for plus-strand synthesis of a satellite RNA associated with turnip crinkle virus. Guan H, et al. **Virology** 2000 Mar 15;268(2):355–63

BRASSICACEAE see **CRUCIFERAE**

BRCA1 GENE PRODUCT see **BRCA1 PROTEIN**

BRCA1 GENES see **GENES, BRCA1**

BRCA1 PROTEIN

ANALYSIS

Dual immunofluorescence labeling with cell-specific markers localizes BRCA1 in both basal and luminal epithelial cells in primary outgrowth from noncancerous mammary ductal and alveolar preparations. Daniel DC. **Cell Tissue Res** 1999 Dec;298(3):481–7

Analysis of BRCA1 involvement in breast cancer in Indian women. Pestonjamasp PH, et al. **J Biosci** 2000 Mar; 25(1):19–23

Localization of BRCA1 protein at the cellular level. De Potter CR, et al. **J Mammary Gland Biol Neoplasia** 1998 Oct;3(4):423–9 (33 ref.)

Screening of BRCA1 mutation using immunohistochemical staining with C-terminal and N-terminal antibodies in familial ovarian cancers. Kashima K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 2000 Apr;91(4):399–409

BLOOD

BRCA1 susceptibility markers and postmenopausal breast cancer: the Iowa Women's Health Study. Thompson JA, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 2000 May; 9(5):507–11

CHEMISTRY

Functional assay for BRCA1: mutagenesis of the COOH-terminal region reveals critical residues for transcription activation. Hayes F, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 May 1;60(9):2411–8

DEFICIENCY

Frequent loss of BRCA1 mRNA and protein expression in sporadic ovarian cancers. Russell PA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Aug 1;87(3):317–21

GENETICS

Literature on BRCA1 mutations not cited [letter; comment] DiCioccio RA. **Am J Pathol** 2000 Apr;156(4):1478. Comment on: Am J Pathol 1999 Nov;155(5):1467–71.

The Brca1 and Brca2 proteins and tumor pathogenesis. Ingvarsson S. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jul–Aug;19(4B):2853–61

Missense alterations of BRCA1 gene detected in diverse cancer patients. Shen D, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Mar–Apr;20(2B):1129–32

Multiplying functions for BRCA1 and BRCA2?. Meeting report, The Breakthrough Breast Cancer Second International Workshop on the function of BRCA1 and BRCA2, Cambridge, UK, 9–10 September 1999. Venkitaraman AR. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 May 17; 1470(3):R41–7

Adaptation of conformation-sensitive gel electrophoresis to an ALFexpress DNA sequencer to screen BRCA1 mutations. Blesa JR, et al. **Biotechniques** 2000 May; 28(5):1019–25

The prevalence of BRCA1 mutations in Chinese patients with early onset breast cancer and affected relatives. Sng JH, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Feb;82(3):538–42

BRCA1 and BRCA2 mutations in Turkish breast/ovarian families and young breast cancer patients. Yazici H, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Sep;83(6):737–42

Major improvement in the efficacy of BRCA1 mutation screening using morphoclinical features of breast cancer. Lidereau R, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Mar 1;60(5):1206–10

Induced micronucleus frequencies in peripheral lymphocytes as a screening test for carriers of a BRCA1 mutation in breast cancer families. Rothfuss A, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jan 15;60(2):390–4

BRCA1-related papillary serous carcinoma of the peritoneum has a unique molecular pathogenesis. Schorge JO, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Mar 1;60(5):1361–4

BRCA1 and BRCA2 have a limited role in familial prostate cancer. Sinclair CS, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Mar 1; 60(5):1371–5

Laminin-rich extracellular matrix association with mammary epithelial cells suppresses Brca1 expression. O'Connell FC, et al. **Cell Death Differ** 2000 Apr;7(4):360–7

Kinetics of BRCA1 regulation in response to UVC radiation. Clarkin CE, et al. **Cell Mol Life Sci** 2000 Jul;57(7):1126–34

Denaturing gradient gel electrophoresis-based analysis of loss of heterozygosity distinguishes nonobvious, deleterious BRCA1 variants from nonpathogenic polymorphisms. de La Hoya M, et al. **Clin Chem** 1999 Nov;45(11):2028–30

NFBD1/KIAA0170 is a novel nuclear transcriptional transactivator with BRCT domain. Ozaki T, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 2000 Aug;19(8):475–85

Isolation of a functional copy of the human BRCA1 gene by transformation-associated recombination in yeast. Annab LA, et al. **Gene** 2000 May 30;250(1–2):201–8

Molecular cloning and characterization of a human homologue of TBPIP, a BRCA1 locus-related gene. Ijichi H, et al. **Gene** 2000 May 2;248(1–2):99–107

An Alu-mediated 7.1 kb deletion of BRCA1 exons 8 and 9 in breast and ovarian cancer families that results in alternative splicing of exon 10. Rohlfs EM, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 2000 Jul;28(3):300–7

The predictive value of BRCA1 and BRCA2 mutation testing. Bansal A, et al. **Genet Test** 2000;4(1):45–8

Exon deletions and duplications in BRCA1 detected by semiquantitative PCR. Robinson MD, et al. **Genet Test** 2000;4(1):49–54

Single-strand conformation polymorphism analysis by capillary and microchip electrophoresis: a fast, simple method for detection of common mutations in BRCA1 and BRCA2. Tian H, et al. **Genomics** 2000 Jan 1;63(1):25–34

Denaturing high-performance liquid chromatography detects reliably BRCA1 and BRCA2 mutations. Wagner T, et al. **Genomics** 1999 Dec 15;62(3):369–76

Medullary carcinoma of the breast and BRCA1 mutation [comment] Shousha S. **Histopathology** 2000 Aug; 37(2):182–5. Comment on: Histopathology 2000 Aug;37(2):175–81.

A new BRCA1 germline mutation (E879X) in a Malaysian breast cancer patient of Chinese descent. Khoo AS, et al. **Hum Mutat** 2000 May;15(5):485

Mutational analysis of BRCA1 and BRCA2 genes in Chinese ovarian cancer identifies 6 novel germline mutations. Khoo US, et al. **Hum Mutat** 2000 Jul;16(1):88–9

Founder BRCA1 mutations and two novel germline BRCA2 mutations in breast and/or ovarian cancer families from North-Eastern Poland. van Der Looij M, et al. **Hum Mutat** 2000 May;15(5):480–1

Frequency of germ-line BRCA1 mutations among Spanish families from a Mediterranean area. Blesa JR, et al. **Hum Mutat (Online)** 2000 Apr;15(4):381–2

A Finnish BRCA1 exon 12 4216–2nt A to G splice acceptor site mutation causes aberrant splicing and frameshift, leading to protein truncation. Hartikainen JM, et al. **Hum Mutat (Online)** 2000 Jan;15(1):120

Loss of heterozygosity in P53, BRCA1, and estrogen receptor genes and correlation to expression of p53 protein in ovarian epithelial tumors of different cell types and biological behavior. Otis CN, et al. **Hum Pathol** 2000 Feb; 31(2):233–8

Prevalence of founder BRCA1 and BRCA2 mutations among breast and ovarian cancer patients in Hungary. Van Der Looij M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Jun 1;86(5):737–40

Mycoplasma-mediated uptake of the exogenous human BRCA1 gene by hatching blastocysts. Chan PJ, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1999 Nov;16(10):546–50

Transcription of BRCA1 is dependent on the formation of a specific protein-DNA complex on the minimal BRCA1 Bi-directional promoter. Suen TC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 29;274(44):31297–304

Regulation of BRCA1 expression by the Rb-E2F pathway. Wang A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 11;275(6):4532–6

BRCA1 and BRCA2 mutation carriers as potential candidates for chemoprevention trials. Levy-Lahad E, et al. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 2000;34:13–8 (32 ref.)

BRCA1/2 germline mutations: a marker for radioresistance or radiosensitivity? [letter; comment] Formenti SC, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Mar;18(5):1159–60. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1999 Oct;17(10):3007–8. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1999 Oct;17(10):3017–24.

Re-evaluation of benefits of BRCA1/2 testing [letter; comment] Knell ER, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Jun;17(6):1962 . Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1999 Feb;17(2):494–500.

Presymptomatic testing for BRCA1 and BRCA2: how distressing are the pre-test weeks? Rotterdam/Leiden Genetics Working Group. Lodder LN, et al. **J Med Genet** 1999 Dec;36(12):906–13

Altered expression of BRCA1, BRCA2, and a newly identified BRCA2 exon 12 deletion variant in malignant human ovarian, prostate, and breast cancer cell lines. Rauh-Adelmann C, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 2000 Aug; 28(4):236–46

Brca1 controls homology-directed DNA repair. Moynahan ME, et al. **Mol Cell** 1999 Oct;4(4):511–8

Genetic analysis of BRCA1 function in a defined tumor cell line. Scully R, et al. **Mol Cell** 1999 Dec;4(6):1093–9

Growth retardation, DNA repair defects, and lack of spermatogenesis in BRCA1-deficient mice. Cressman VL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Oct;19(10):7061–75

Universal DNA array detection of small insertions and deletions in BRCA1 and BRCA2. Favis R, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 2000 May;18(5):561–4

NIH researchers receive cut-price BRCA test [news] Hollon T. **Nat Med** 2000 Jun;6(6):610

GA-binding protein alpha/beta is a critical regulator of the BRCA1 promoter. Atlas E, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Apr 6; 19(15):1933–40

Regulation of BRCA1 by protein degradation. Blagosklonny MV, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Nov 11;18(47):6460–8

Role of the tumor suppressor gene Brca1 in genetic stability and mammary gland tumor formation. Deng CX, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Feb 21;19(8):1059–64 (76 ref.)

Gamma-rays-induced death of human cells carrying mutations of BRCA1 or BRCA2. Foray N, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Dec 2;18(51):7334–42

Gene replacement with the human BRCA1 locus: tissue specific expression and rescue of embryonic lethality in mice. Lane TF, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Aug 24;19(36):4085–90

Initiation of translation from a downstream in-frame AUG codon on BRCA1 can generate the novel isoform protein DeltaBRCA1(17aa). Liu J, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 May 25; 19(23):2767–73

Germline mutation analysis of BRCA1 and BRCA2 genes in Yugoslav breast/ovarian cancer families. Papp J, et al. **Oncol Rep** 1999 Nov–Dec;6(6):1435–8

Insights into the functions of BRCA1 and BRCA2. Welcsh PL, et al. **Trends Genet** 2000 Feb;16(2):69–74 (65 ref.)

[Molecular biology of ovarian cancer] Tanaka K. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1999 Dec;26(14):2162–7 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Characterization of the BRCA1-like immunoreactivity of human seminal plasma. Angelopoulou K, et al. **Urology** 1999 Oct;54(4):753–62

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Characterization of the BRCA1-like immunoreactivity of human seminal plasma. Angelopoulou K, et al. **Urology** 1999 Oct;54(4):753–62

METABOLISM

BAP1, a candidate tumor suppressor protein that interacts with BRCA1. Jensen DE, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999; 886:191–4 (14 ref.)

Roles of BRCA1 and its interacting proteins. Deng CX, et al. **Bioessays** 2000 Aug;22(8):728–37 (85 ref.)

Role for ATM in DNA damage-induced phosphorylation of BRCA1. Gatei M, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jun 15; 60(12):3299–304

BRCA1 is associated with a human SWI/SNF-related complex: linking chromatin remodeling to breast cancer. Bochar DA, et al. **Cell** 2000 Jul 21;102(2):257–65

VCP, a weak ATPase involved in multiple cellular events, interacts physically with BRCA1 in the nucleus of living cells. Zhang H, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 2000 May;19(5):253–63

BASC, a super complex of BRCA1-associated proteins involved in the recognition and repair of aberrant DNA structures. Wang Y, et al. **Genes Dev** 2000 Apr 15; 14(8):927–39

Reduction of BRCA1 expression in sporadic ovarian cancer [see comments] Zheng W, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 2000 Mar; 76(3):294–300. Comment in: Gynecol Oncol 2000 Mar;76(3):291–3.

Heregulin induces phosphorylation of BRCA1 through phosphatidylinositol 3-Kinase/AKT in breast cancer cells. Altiok S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 5;274(45):32274–8

Nuclear localization and cell cycle-specific expression of CtIP, a protein that associates with the BRCA1 tumor suppressor. Yu X, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 16; 275(24):18541–9

Functional domains of the BRCA1 and BRCA2 proteins. Baer R, et al. **J Mammary Gland Biol Neoplasia** 1998 Oct;

3(4):403–12 (58 ref.)
BRCA1 suppresses insulin-like growth factor-I receptor promoter activity: potential interaction between BRCA1 and Sp1. Maor SB, et al. **Mol Genet Metab** 2000 Feb; 69(2):130–6
hCds1-mediated phosphorylation of BRCA1 regulates the DNA damage response. Lee JS, et al. **Nature** 2000 Mar 9;404(6774):201–4
BRCA1 signals ARF-dependent stabilization and coactivation of p53. Somasundaram K, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Nov 11;18(47):6605–14
Retinoblastoma susceptibility protein, Rb, possesses multiple BRCT-Ws, BRCA1 carboxyl-terminus-related W regions with DNA break-binding activity. Yamane K, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Apr 13;19(16):1982–91
BRCA1-associated growth arrest is RB-dependent. Aprelikova ON, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Oct 12;96(21):11866–71
Collaboration of signal transducer and activator of transcription 1 (STAT1) and BRCA1 in differential regulation of IFN-gamma target genes. Ouchi T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 May 9;97(10):5208–13
BRCA1 interaction with RNA polymerase II reveals a role for hRPB2 and hRPB10alpha in activated transcription. Schlegel BP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Mar 28;97(7):3148–53
A new finger on the protein destruction button [news; comment] Barinaga M. **Science** 1999 Oct 8;286(5438):223, 225. Comment on: Science 1999 Oct 8;286(5438):309–12.
Requirement of ATM-dependent phosphorylation of brca1 in the DNA damage response to double-strand breaks [see comments] Cortez D, et al. **Science** 1999 Nov 5; 286(5442):1162–6. Comment in: Science 1999 Nov 5;286(5442):1100–2.
Breast cancer genes and DNA repair [comment] Venkitaraman AR. **Science** 1999 Nov 5;286(5442):1100–2. Comment on: Science 1999 Nov 5;286(5442):1162–6.
Independence of R/M/N focus formation and the presence of intact BRCA1. Wu X, et al. **Science** 2000 Jul 7; 289(5476):11

PHYSIOLOGY

Defining biochemical functions for the BRCA1 tumor suppressor protein: analysis of the BRCA1 binding protein BAP1. Jensen DE, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1999 Sep;143 Suppl 1:S13–7 (36 ref.)
BASC, a super complex of BRCA1-associated proteins involved in the recognition and repair of aberrant DNA structures. Wang Y, et al. **Genes Dev** 2000 Apr 15; 14(8):927–39
A nuclear function for the tumor suppressor BRCA1. Monteiro AN, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 2000 Jan; 15(1):299–307 (57 ref.)
BRCA1 effects on the cell cycle and the DNA damage response are linked to altered gene expression. MacLachlan TK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 28;275(4):2777–85
Developmental studies of Brca1 and Brca2 knock-out mice. Hakem R, et al. **J Mammary Gland Biol Neoplasia** 1998 Oct;3(4):431–45 (47 ref.)
BRCA1 activation of the GADD45 promoter. Jin S, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Aug 17;19(35):4050–7
CBP/p300 interact with and function as transcriptional coactivators of BRCA1. Pao GM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Feb 1;97(3):1020–5
Insights into the functions of BRCA1 and BRCA2. Welcsh PL, et al. **Trends Genet** 2000 Feb;16(2):69–74 (65 ref.)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Kinetics of BRCA1 regulation in response to UVC radiation. Clarkin CE, et al. **Cell Mol Life Sci** 2000 Jul;57(7):1126–34

BRCA1 PROTEIN

BIOSYNTHESIS

Cyclosporine A inhibition of prolactin-dependent up-regulation of BRCA1 protein expression in human breast cell lines. Favy DA, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 May-Jun;20(3A):1703–4
Abnormal expression of BRCA1 and BRCA1-interactive DNA-repair proteins in breast carcinomas. Yoshikawa K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Oct 1;88(1):28–36

GENETICS

Novel germline BRCA1 mutations detected in women in singapore who developed breast carcinoma before the age of 36 years. Ho GH, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Aug 15;89(4):811–6
Complex germline rearrangement of BRCA1 associated with breast and ovarian cancer. Payne SR, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 2000 Sep;29(1):58–62
Multiple copies of mutant BRCA1 and BRCA2 alleles in breast tumors from germ-line mutation carriers. Staff S, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 2000 Aug;28(4):432–42
Two identical triplet sisters carrying a germline BRCA1 gene mutation acquire very similar breast cancer somatic mutations at multiple other sites throughout the genome. Wistuba II, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 2000 Aug; 28(4):359–69
Characterization of ten novel and 13 recurring BRCA1 and BRCA2 germline mutations in Italian breast and/or ovarian carcinoma patients. Mutations in brief no. 178. Online. De Benedetti VM, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1998;12(3):215
Parity and breast cancer in BRCA1/BRCA2 carriers [letter] Narod S. **Lancet** 2000 Aug 19;356(9230):679

METABOLISM

Ataxia telangiectasia-related protein is involved in the phosphorylation of BRCA1 following deoxyribonucleic acid damage. Chen J. **Cancer Res** 2000 Sep 15;60(18):5037–9
BRCA1 expression status in relation to DNA methylation of the BRCA1 promoter region in sporadic breast cancers. Niwa Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 2000 May;91(5):519–26

PHYSIOLOGY

Functional link of BRCA1 and ataxia telangiectasia gene product in DNA damage response. Li S, et al. **Nature** 2000 Jul 13;406(6792):210–5

BRDU see **BROMODEOXYURIDINE**

BREAD

Bread and barium. Diagnostic value in patients with suspected primary esophageal motility disorders. Nellemann H, et al. **Acta Radiol** 2000 Mar;41(2):145–50
Efficacy of a vitamin A-fortified wheat-flour bun on the vitamin A status of Filipino schoolchildren. Solon FS, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 Sep;72(3):738–44
Toast and tea before elective surgery? A national survey on current practice. Pandit SK, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Jun; 90(6):1348–51
Understanding choice of milk and bread for breakfast among Swedish children aged 11–15 years: an application of the Theory of Planned Behaviour. Berg C, et al. **Appetite** 2000 Feb;34(1):5–19
Short-chain fatty acids produced in vitro from fibre residues obtained from mixed diets containing different breads and in human faeces during the ingestion of the diets. Wisker E, et al. **Br J Nutr** 2000 Jul;84(1):31–7
The relationship between plaque pH and glycemic index of various breads. Lingström P, et al. **Caries Res** 2000 Jan-Feb;34(1):75–81
Is fungal alpha-amylase in bread an allergen? Sander I, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 2000 Apr;30(4):560–5
Similar responses in hemostatic factors after consumption of wholemeal rye bread and low-fiber wheat bread. Turpeinen AM, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 2000 May; 54(5):418–23
Fractionation-reconstitution experiments provide insight into the role of endoxylanases in bread-making. Courtin CM, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 May;47(5):1870–7
Interactions of different carrageenan isoforms and flour components in breadmaking. León AE, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Jul;48(7):2634–8
Expression of LIP1 and LIP2 genes from Geotrichum species in Baker's yeast strains and their application to the bread-making process. Monfort A, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Feb;47(2):803–8
Performance and meat quality of beef steers fed corn-based or bread by-product-based diets. Guiroy PJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 2000 Mar;78(3):784–90
Access to white bread as an intervention for chronic ruminative vomiting. Thibadeau S, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1999 Jun;30(2):137–44
An examination of the possibility of lowering the glycemic index of oat and barley flakes by minimal processing. Granfeldt Y, et al. **J Nutr** 2000 Sep;130(9):2207–14
Rye bread improves bowel function and decreases the concentrations of some compounds that are putative colon cancer risk markers in middle-aged women and men. Gråsten SM, et al. **J Nutr** 2000 Sep;130(9):2215–21
Rye bread decreases serum total and LDL cholesterol in men with moderately elevated serum cholesterol. Leinonen KS, et al. **J Nutr** 2000 Feb;130(2):164–70
Effect of modified atmosphere packaging on the shelf life of sliced wheat flour bread. Rodríguez M, et al. **Nahrung** 2000 Aug;44(4):247–52
Respiratory symptoms, sensitization and dust exposure in small bakeries [letter; comment] Smith T. **Occup Med (Lond)** 1999 Nov;49(8):568–70. Comment on: Occup Med (Lond) 1999 May;49(4):237–41.
Developments in bread-making processes. Belderok B. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 2000;55(1):1–86 (102 ref.)
Effect of Detarium microcarpum (Dm) and Mucuna flagellipes (Mf) gums on the quality of white bread. Onweluzo JC, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1999; 54(2):173–82
Wernicke-Korsakoff syndrome in Sydney hospitals after 6 years of thiamin enrichment of bread. Rolland S, et al. **Public Health Nutr** 1998 Jun;1(2):117–22
[Food additives and old Russian grain bread for the army table] Velichko MA. **Voen Med Zh** 2000 Jan;321(1):23–5 **(Rus)**
[Performance of rice varieties in making bread without gluten] Torres RL, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1999 Jun; 49(2):162–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Nutritional evaluation of table bread fortified with defatted soybean and sesame meals. Serna Saldivar SO, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1999 Sep;49(3):260–4
Br concentration as an indication of pre-baking bromation of bread products. Cunningham WC, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 2000 Feb;17(2):143–8
Nutritive value of various breads in Saudi Arabia. al-Kanhal MA, et al. **Int J Food Sci Nutr** 1999 Sep;50(5):345–9
Physicochemical behaviors of sugars, lipids, and gluten in short dough and biscuit. Chevallier S, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Apr;48(4):1322–6
Impact of maltodextrins and antistaling enzymes on the differential scanning calorimetry staling endotherm of baked bread doughs. Defloor I, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Feb;47(2):737–41
Measurement of bromate in bread by liquid chromatography with post-column flow reactor detection. Himata K, et al. **J AOAC Int** 2000 Mar-Apr;83(2):347–55
Microbiological, nutritional and sensory evaluation of long-time stored amaranth biscuits produced from irradiation-treated amaranth grain. Hozová B, et al. **Nahrung** 2000 Feb;44(1):13–8
Biscuit-making potential of millet/pigeon pea flour blends. Eneche EH. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1999;54(1):21–7
Studies on the baking properties of wheat: pigeonpea flour blends. Harinder K, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1999; 54(3):217–26
[Chemical composition of a typical bread and its energy and protein supply in the population from the northeast of Mexico] López Mazón L, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1999 Jun;49(2):186–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Multiplex PCR for the detection of Lactobacillus pontis and two related species in a sourdough fermentation. Müller MR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 May;66(5):2113–6
Water activity and temperature effects on growth of Eurotium amstelodami, E. chevalieri and E. herbariorum on a sponge cake analogue. Abellana M, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1999 Nov 1;52(1-2):97–103
Lactobacillus paralimentarius sp. nov., isolated from sourdough. Cai Y, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1999 Oct;49 Pt 4:1451–5
Combined effect of sourdough lactic acid bacteria and additives on bread firmness and staling. Corsetti A, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Jul;48(7):3044–51
Strains of lactic acid bacteria isolated from sour doughs degrade phytic acid and improve calcium and magnesium solubility from whole wheat flour. Lopez HW, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Jun;48(6):2281–5
Arabinose fermentation by Lactobacillus plantarum in sourdough with added pentosans and alphaalpha-L-arabinofuranosidase: a tool to increase the production of acetic acid. Gobbetti M, et al. **J Appl Microbiol** 2000 Feb;88(2):317–24
Fungicidal effect of 15 disinfectants against 25 fungal contaminants commonly found in bread and cheese manufacturing. Bundgaard-Nielsen K, et al. **J Food Prot** 1996 Mar;59(3):268–75
On the microbiological profile of traditional Portuguese sourdough. Rocha JM, et al. **J Food Prot** 1999 Dec; 62(12):1416–29
Outbreak of salmonella enteritidis caused by contaminated buns peddled by a producer using traveling cars in hyogo and neighboring prefectures in 1999: an epidemiological study using pulsed-field gel electrophoresis. Tsuji H, et al. **Jpn J Infect Dis** 2000 Feb;53(1):23–4
Microbiological, nutritional and sensory evaluation of long-time stored amaranth biscuits produced from irradiation-treated amaranth grain. Hozová B, et al. **Nahrung** 2000 Feb;44(1):13–8

BREAKBONE FEVER VIRUS see **DENGUE VIRUS**

BREAST

consider also terms at MAMMA- and MAST-

see related
LACTATION
MAMMAE
MAMMAPLASTY
MAMMOGRAPHY
MASTECTOMY

Treatment of mastalgia with tamoxifen in male patients with liver cirrhosis: a randomized crossover study. Li CP, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Apr;95(4):1051–5
Fibroadenoma of the vulva. Güler G, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 2000 Apr;263(4):191–2
Benign intramammary and axillary lesions mimicking malignancy [letter] Bertschinger K, et al. **Eur Radiol** 2000; 10(6):1029–30
The impact of dose-specification policies upon nominal radiation dose received by breast tissue in the conservation treatment of breast cancer [published erratum appears in Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 2000 Aug 1;48(1):313] Kantorowitz DA. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Jun 1;47(3):841–8
The influence of the boost in breast-conserving therapy on cosmetic outcome in the EORTC "boost versus no boost" trial. EORTC Radiotherapy and Breast Cancer Cooperative Groups. European Organization for Research and Treatment of Cancer. Vrieling C, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 Oct 1;45(3):677–85
Validation of the methods of cosmetic assessment after breast-conserving therapy in the EORTC "boost versus

no boost' trial. EORTC Radiotherapy and Breast Cancer Cooperative Groups. European Organization for Research and Treatment of Cancer. Vrieling C, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 Oct 1;45(3):667–76

An alternative mantle irradiation technique using 3D CT-based treatment planning for female patients with Hodgkin's disease. Vuong T, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Jun 1;47(3):739–48

Estrogens and progestins in mammary development and neoplasia. Introduction. Horwitz K, et al. **J Mammary Gland Biol Neoplasia** 1998 Jan;3(1):1–2

Experimental models of development, function, and neoplasia. Medina D, et al. **J Mammary Gland Biol Neoplasia** 1996 Jan;1(1):3–4

Breast-feeding with ectopic axillary breast tissue. Viera AJ. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1999 Oct;74(10):1021–2

Metallic punctate densities in the breast after Chinese herbal treatment: mammographic findings [published erratum appears in Radiology 2000 Jun;215(3):924] Moon WK, et al. **Radiology** 2000 Mar;214(3):890–4

Clinical breast examination for screening of asymptomatic women: the importance of clinical breast examination for breast cancer detection. Park BW, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 2000 Jun;41(3):312–8

[Unusual breast scars] Petit F, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1999 Dec;44(6):649–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Localized bullous pemphigoid following radiotherapy] Leconte-Boulard C, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 2000 Jan;127(1):70–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mamma aberrata in the axilla--case report and review of literature] Giggel S, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1999 Nov-Dec; 211(6):473–5 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ABNORMALITIES

Postpartum axillary masses. Stephens MB, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 2000 May 1;61(9):2799–800

ADULT syndrome allelic to limb mammary syndrome (LMS)? [see comments] Propping P, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 2000 Jan 17;90(2):179–82. Comment in: Am J Med Genet 2000 Jan 17;90(2):183–4.

Karyotypic and histopathologic findings in an accessory breast. Burbano RR, et al. **An Acad Bras Cienc** 1999;71(3 Pt 1):431–5

Picture of the month. Unilateral amastia (Poland syndrome). Perlyn C, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1999 Dec; 153(12):1305–6

Congenital absence of breast and nipple in a woman 32 years old. Vlassis GJ, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1999; 26(2):116–7

Anisomastia associated with interstitial duplication of chromosome 16, mental retardation, obesity, dysmorphic facies, and digital anomalies: molecular mapping of a new syndrome by fluorescent in situ hybridization and microsatellites to 16q13 (D16S419–D16S503). Stratakis CA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Sep;85(9):3396–401

A method for developing individualized Wise keyhole patterns: an aid in reduction mammaplasty for asymmetric breast [letter] Erk Y, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Jul; 106(1):226–7

Measuring health state preferences in women with breast hypertrophy. Kerrigan CL, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Aug;106(2):280–8

Nonsurgical breast enlargement using an external soft-tissue expansion system. Khouri RK, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Jun;105(7):2500–12; discussion 2513–4

Complete breast absence revisited. Lin KY, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Jul;106(1):98–101

Physical and psychosocial symptoms among 88 volunteer subjects compared with patients seeking plastic surgery procedures to the breast. Netscher DT, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Jun;105(7):2366–73

Evaluation and comparison of aesthetic results and patient satisfaction with bilateral breast reduction using the inferior pedicle and McKissock's vertical bipedicle dermal flap techniques. Ramon Y, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Aug; 106(2):289–95; discussion 295–7

Refined version of the tuberous breast classification [letter] von Heimburg D. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 May; 105(6):2269–70

Supernumerary breast tissue: historical perspectives and clinical features. Grossl NA. **South Med J** 2000 Jan; 93(1):29–32

[Reduction mammaplasty using the modified inferior dermal-glandular pedicle] Ma H, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1998 Jan;14(1):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Comment on the article: "Tuberous breast syndrome. Report of a series of 22 operated patients (comment)] Grolleau JL. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 2000 Apr;45(2):152–3. Comment on: Ann Chir Plast Esthet 1999 Dec;44(6):583–92. **(Fre)**

[Breast agenesis and hypoplasia of the homolateral labia majora in a girl with trisomy: a fortuitous association? (letter)] Rudoni S, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1999 Oct;6(10):1130–1 **(Fre)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Short-term and long-term histologic effects of castration and estrogen treatment on breast tissue of 14 male-to-female transsexuals in comparison with two chemically castrated men. Kanhai RC, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 2000 Jan; 24(1):74–80

High risk mammographic parenchymal patterns and diet: a case-control study. Sala E, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Jul; 83(1):121–6

A method of assessing female breast morphometry and its clinical application [see comments] Brown TP, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1999 Jul;52(5):355–9. Comment in: Br J Plast Surg 2000 Jun;53(4):358.

Assessing female breast morphometry and clinical applications [letter; comment] Westreich M. **Br J Plast Surg** 2000 Jun;53(4):358. Comment on: Br J Plast Surg 1999 Jul;52(5):355–9.

A study on the cost effectiveness of sestamibi scintimammography for screening women with dense breasts for breast cancer. Allen MW, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1999 Jun;55(3):243–58

The association of increased weight, body mass index, and tissue density with the risk of breast carcinoma in Vermont. Lam PB, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Jul 15;89(2):369–75

Parity and mammographic breast density in relation to breast cancer risk: indication of interaction. van Gils CH, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 2000 Apr;9(2):105–11

Changes in mammographic breast density and concomitant changes in breast cancer risk. van Gils CH, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1999 Dec;8(6):509–15

Mammographic density and breast cancer risk. van Gils CH. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1999 Oct;86(2):127–8

Nonrigid registration using free-form deformations: application to breast MR images. Rueckert D, et al. **IEEE Trans Med Imaging** 1999 Aug;18(8):712–21

A simple and realistic tissue-equivalent breast phantom for MRI. Liney GP, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1999 Dec; 10(6):968–71

Multifrequency electrical impedance imaging: preliminary in vivo experience in breast. Osterman KS, et al. **Physiol Meas** 2000 Feb;21(1):99–109

Bra cup size depends on band size [letter; comment] Kanhai RC, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1999 Jul;104(1):300. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1998 Sep;102(4):1259–65.

Inframammary fold: a histologic reappraisal. Muntan CD, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Feb;105(2):549–56; discussion 557

Practical do-it-yourself device for accurate volume measurement of breast. Tezel E, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Mar;105(3):1019–23

[Reconstructive surgery after mastectomy--the anatomical prerequisites] Bolkov M, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 2000; 39(1):42–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Changes in microvascular blood flow patterns and oxygen saturation in breast skin during radiotherapy. Harrison DK, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;471:481–6

The influence of radiotherapy on skin circulation of the breast after subcutaneous mastectomy and immediate reconstruction. Benediktsson K, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1999 Jul;52(5):360–4

Breast infarction after plastic surgery in a patient with previous open heart surgery. Mendez-Fernandez MA. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Sep;106(3):645–7

Internal mammary vein [letter; comment] Schwabegger AH, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1999 Jul;104(1):302–4. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1997 Feb;99(2):400–4.

[Arterial calcifications detected in mammographies (letter)] Sánchez Vidal MT, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 2000 Jan;200(1):48 **(Spa)**

CHEMISTRY

Elemental composition changes between breast tissue with and without silicone gel sheeting and hypertrophic scar tissue. Hollands R, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1999 Winter; 71–72:575–83

Breast adipose tissue concentrations of polychlorinated biphenyls and other organochlorines and breast cancer risk. Aronson KJ, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 2000 Jan;9(1):55–63

p57KIP2 expression and loss of heterozygosity during immortal conversion of cultured human mammary epithelial cells. Nijjar T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Oct 15; 59(20):5112–8

Differences in estrogen receptor alpha variant messenger RNAs between normal human breast tissue and primary breast carcinomas. van Dijk MA, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Feb 1;60(3):530–3

The relationship between genetic damage from polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in breast tissue and breast cancer. Rundle A, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 Jul;21(7):1281–9

Low alpha-linolenic acid content of adipose breast tissue is associated with an increased risk of breast cancer. Klein V, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 2000 Feb;36(3):335–40

Changes of telomerase and telomere lengths in paired normal and cancer tissues of breast. Rha SY, et al. **Int J Oncol** 1999 Oct;15(4):839–45

Identification of wild-type and exon 5 deletion variants of estrogen receptor beta in normal human mammary gland. Speirs V, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Apr; 85(4):1601–5

Prostatic secretory protein (PSP94) expression in human female reproductive tissues, breast and in endometrial cancer cell lines. Baijal-Gupta M, et al. **J Endocrinol** 2000 May;165(2):425–33

Organochlorine pesticide content of breast adipose tissue from women with breast cancer and control subjects. Bagga D, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 May 3;92(9):750–3

Fas ligand is expressed in normal breast epithelial cells and is frequently up-regulated in breast cancer [see comments] Müllauer L, et al. **J Pathol** 2000 Jan;190(1):20–30. Comment in: J Pathol 2000 Aug;191(4):468–70.

Comparison of estrogen concentrations, estrone sulfatase and aromatase activities in normal, and in cancerous, human breast tissues. Chetrite GS, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 2000 Jan-Feb;72(1–2):23–7

Insulin-like growth factor 1 (IGF-1) and urokinase-type plasminogen activator (uPA) are inversely related in human breast fibroblasts. Sieuwerts AM, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1999 Aug 20;154(1–2):179–85

Estrogen and progesterone receptors can be maintained in normal human breast epithelial cells in primary culture and after transplantation into nude mice. Yang J, et al. **Oncol Rep** 2000 Jan-Feb;7(1):17–21

Comparison of cytosolic p53 protein levels in the female genital tract and breast, and their tumors. Westhof G, et al. **Tumour Biol** 2000 May-Jun;21(3):123–34

CYTOLOGY

Altered centrosome structure is associated with abnormal mitoses in human breast tumors. Lingle WL, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 Dec;155(6):1941–51

Impact of inadequate fine-needle aspiration cytology on outcome of patients with palpable breast lesions [see comments] Lee HC, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 2000 Sep; 70(9):656–9. Comment in: Aust N Z J Surg 2000 Sep;70(9):633–4.

Inhibition of cell death in human mammary epithelial cells by the cooked meat-derived carcinogen 2-amino-1-methyl-6-phenylimidazo[4, 5-b]pyridine. Venugopal M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Dec 9;266(1):203–7

Constitutive overexpression of cyclin D1 in human breast epithelial cells does not prevent G1 arrest induced by deprivation of epidermal growth factor. Chou JL, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1999 Jun;55(3):267–83

Differential regulation of normal and tumoral breast epithelial cell growth by fibroblasts and 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3. Gache C, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1999 May; 55(1):29–39

Prostate-specific antigen found in type I breast cyst fluids is a secretory product of the apocrine cells lining breast gross cysts. Malatesta M, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1999 Sep;57(2):157–63

Complete loss of wild-type TP53 in a nontransformed human epithelial cell line is preceded by a phase during which a heterozygous TP53 mutant effectively outgrows the homozygous wild-type cells. Villadsen R, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 2000 Jan 1;116(1):28–34

The glucocorticoid receptor mediates a survival signal in human mammary epithelial cells. Moran TJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Feb 15;60(4):867–72

Interactions between normal mammary epithelial cells and mammary tumour cells in a model system. Quarrie LH, et al. **Cell Prolif** 1999 Dec;32(6):351–61

Dual immunofluorescence labeling with cell-specific markers localizes BRCA1 in both basal and luminal epithelial cells in primary outgrowth from noncancerous mammary ductal and alveolar preparations. Daniel DC. **Cell Tissue Res** 1999 Dec;298(3):481–7

Immunohistochemical analysis of Bcl-2 and Bax expression in relation to cell turnover and epithelial differentiation markers in the non-lactating human mammary gland epithelium. Feuerhake F, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 2000 Jan; 299(1):47–58

Pathological studies of apoptosis in the normal breast. Anderson TJ. **Endocr Relat Cancer** 1999 Mar;6(1):9–12 (21 ref.)

Regulation of mammary epithelial cell phenotypes by the helix-loop-helix protein, Id-1. Lin CQ, et al. **Endocr Relat Cancer** 1999 Mar;6(1):49–50 (6 ref.)

Coexpression of PTHrP and PTH/PTHrP receptor in a myoepithelial cell line derived from normal human breast. Sopel M, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 2000;38(2):65–9

Functional roles of chromosomes 11 and 17 in the transformation of human breast epithelial cells in vitro. Yang X, et al. **Int J Oncol** 1999 Oct;15(4):629–38

Stimulation of DNA synthesis and cell proliferation of human mammary myoepithelial-like cells by hepatocyte growth factor/scatter factor depends on heparan sulfate proteoglycans and sustained phosphorylation of mitogen-activated protein kinases p42/44. Sergeant N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 2;275(22):17094–9

Osteopontin-induced, integrin-dependent migration of human mammary epithelial cells involves activation of the hepatocyte growth factor receptor (Met). Tuck AB, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 2000 Jun 6;78(3):465–75

Heregulin-beta is especially potent in activating phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase in nontransformed human mammary epithelial cells. Ram TG, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 2000 Jun;183(3):301–13

Vimentin contributes to human mammary epithelial cell migration. Gilles C, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Dec;112 (Pt 24):4615–25

Targets of extinction: identification of genes whose expression is repressed as a consequence of somatic fusion

between cells representing basal and luminal mammary epithelial phenotypes. MacDougall JR, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2000 Feb;113 (Pt 3):409–23

Hormone replacement therapy with estrogen or estrogen plus medroxyprogesterone acetate is associated with increased epithelial proliferation in the normal postmenopausal breast. Hofseth LJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Dec; 84(12):4559–65

Are the TDLU of the human the same as the LA of mice? [editorial; comment] Cardiff RD.
J Mammary Gland Biol Neoplasia 1998 Jan;3(1):3–5. Comment on: J Mammary Gland Biol Neoplasia 1998 Jan;3(1):7–22. Comment on: J Mammary Gland Biol Neoplasia 1998 Jan;3(1):23–35. Comment on: J Mammary Gland Biol Neoplasia 1998 Jan;3(1):37–48.

Prolactin as a mitogen in mammary cells. Das R, et al.
J Mammary Gland Biol Neoplasia 1997 Jan;2(1):29–39 (68 ref.)

Prolactin mediated intracellular signaling in mammary epithelial cells. Hynes NE, et al.
J Mammary Gland Biol Neoplasia 1997 Jan;2(1):19–27 (70 ref.)

Three-dimensional mammary primary culture model systems. Ip MM, et al. **J Mammary Gland Biol Neoplasia** 1996 Jan; 1(1):91–110 (87 ref.)

Structural cues from the tissue microenvironment are essential determinants of the human mammary epithelial cell phenotype. Schmeichel KL, et al.
J Mammary Gland Biol Neoplasia 1998 Apr;3(2):201–13 (93 ref.)

TGF-beta and functional differentiation. Smith GH.
J Mammary Gland Biol Neoplasia 1996 Oct;1(4):343–52 (27 ref.)

Control of normal mammary epithelial phenotype by integrins. Streuli CH, et al.
J Mammary Gland Biol Neoplasia 1998 Apr;3(2):151–63 (78 ref.)

Effects of matrix components on aromatase activity in breast stromal cells in culture. Quinn AL, et al.
J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol 1999 Sep–Oct;70(4–6):249–56

Morphological phenotypes in neoplastic progression of human breast epithelial cells. Calaf G, et al.
J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol 2000 Jan;32(1):83–96

Gradual phenotypic conversion associated with immortalization of cultured human mammary epithelial cells. Stampfer MR, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1997 Dec; 8(12):2391–405

Apoptosis and catastrophic cell death in benzo[a]pyrene-transformed human breast epithelial cells. Barbisan LF, et al. **Mutat Res** 1999 Dec 16;431(1):133–9

UCN-01-mediated G1 arrest in normal but not tumor breast cells is pRb-dependent and p53-independent. Chen X, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Oct 7;18(41):5691–702

Antisense expression for amphiregulin suppresses tumorigenicity of a transformed human breast epithelial cell line. Ma L, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Nov 11;18(47):6513–20

Human mammary epithelial cells exhibit a differential p53-mediated response following exposure to ionizing radiation or UV light. Meyer KM, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Oct 14;18(42):5795–805

Concepts of immortalization in human mammary epithelial cells. Swisshelm K. **Prog Mol Subcell Biol** 2000;24:155–72

[Morphometric analysis of nuclear variations in normal and neoplastic mammary ductal cells] Parada D, et al.
Invest Clin 1999 Dec;40(4):233–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

S-phase arrest and apoptosis induced in normal mammary epithelial cells by a novel retinoid. Zhang Y, et al.
Cancer Res 2000 Apr 1;60(7):2025–32

2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin (TCDD) inhibits growth factor withdrawal-induced apoptosis in the human mammary epithelial cell line, MCF-10A. Davis JW 2nd, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 May;21(5):881–6

Phorbol ester-induced production of cytostatic factors by normal and oncogenic Ha-ras-transformed human breast cell lines [published erratum appears in Carcinogenesis 2000 Sep;21(9):1767] Guo M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 Jul; 21(7):1303–12

Mammographic density and breast cancer risk. van Gils CH.
Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 1999 Oct;86(2):127–8

Heparin-induced thrombocytopenia and fat necrosis of the breast. Villeirs G, et al. **Eur Radiol** 2000;10(3):527–30

High-risk mammographic parenchymal patterns, hormone replacement therapy and other risk factors: a case-control study. Sala E, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 2000 Aug;29(4):629–36

Effect of a half dose of tamoxifen on proliferative activity in normal breast tissue. Bernardes JR Jr, et al.
Int J Gynaecol Obstet 1999 Oct;67(1):33–8

Morphogenetic and proliferative responses to heregulin of mammary epithelial cells in vitro are dependent on HER2 and HER3 and differ from the responses to HER2 homodimerisation or hepatocyte growth factor.
Baeckström D, et al. **Int J Oncol** 2000 Jun;16(6):1081–90

Modulation of transforming growth factor beta1 gene expression in the mammary gland by insulin-like growth factor I and octreotide. Huynh H, et al. **Int J Oncol** 2000 Feb;16(2):277–81

Effect of SERMs on breast tissue. Goldstein SR.
J Endocrinol Invest 1999 Sep;22(8):636–40 (38 ref.)

Effects of c-erbB2 overexpression on the drug sensitivities of normal human mammary epithelial cells. Orr MS, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Jun 21;92(12):987–94

Progesterone effect on cell growth, ultrastructural aspect and estradiol receptors of normal human breast epithelial (HBE) cells in culture. Malet C, et al.
J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol 2000 Jun;73(3–4):171–81

Pathways of heterocyclic amine activation in the breast: DNA adducts of 2-amino-3-methylimidazo[4,5-f]quinoline (IQ) formed by peroxidases and in human mammary epithelial cells and fibroblasts. Williams JA, et al.
Mutagenesis 2000 Mar;15(2):149–54

Apoptosis and catastrophic cell death in benzo[a]pyrene-transformed human breast epithelial cells. Barbisan LF, et al. **Mutat Res** 1999 Dec 16;431(1):133–9

The alpha isoform of protein kinase C mediates phorbol ester-induced growth inhibition and p21cip1 induction in HC11 mammary epithelial cells. Slosberg ED, et al.
Oncogene 1999 Nov 18;18(48):6658–66

Effects of differentiation inducers on cell phenotypes of cultured nontransformed and immortalized mammary epithelial cells: a comparative immunocytochemical analysis. Grünberg E, et al. **Tumour Biol** 2000 Jul–Aug; 21(4):211–23

[Effect of selective estrogen receptor modulators on estrogen-sensitive tissues] Jirecek S, et al.
Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch 1999;39(4):184–90 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The dehydration action of ketamine on tumorous and normal glandular breast tissues in vitro] Danielian AA, et al.
Eksp Klin Farmakol 1999 Jul–Aug;62(4):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Expert meeting on the effect of sex hormones on the normal breast: moderately increased risk of cancer, but the connection is still not clear] von Schoultz B, et al.
Lakartidningen 2000 May 3;97(18):2225–6 **(Swe)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Defects in mouse mammary gland development caused by conditional haploinsufficiency of Patched-1. Lewis MT, et al. **Development** 1999 Nov;126(22):5181–93

Role of mesenchymal-epithelial interactions in mammary gland development. Cunha GR, et al.
J Mammary Gland Biol Neoplasia 1996 Jan;1(1):21–35 (72 ref.)

The role of TGF-beta in patterning and growth of the mammary ductal tree. Daniel CW, et al.
J Mammary Gland Biol Neoplasia 1996 Oct;1(4):331–41 (60 ref.)

The mammary gland: a unique organ for the study of development and tumorigenesis. Medina D.
J Mammary Gland Biol Neoplasia 1996 Jan;1(1):5–19 (33 ref.)

Roles of hepatocyte growth factor/scatter factor and transforming growth factor-beta1 in mammary gland ductal morphogenesis. Soriano JV, et al.
J Mammary Gland Biol Neoplasia 1998 Apr;3(2):133–50 (92 ref.)

Bio-morphological events in the development of the human female mammary gland from fetal age to puberty. Naccarato AG, et al. **Virchows Arch** 2000 May;436(5):431–8

ENZYMOLOGY

Expression of enzymes of covalent protein modification during regulated and dysregulated proliferation of mammary epithelial cells: PKA, PKC and NMT. Clegg RA, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1999;39:175–203

Nuclear localization of catechol-O-methyltransferase in neoplastic and nonneoplastic mammary epithelial cells. Weisz J, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 Jun;156(6):1841–8

Resveratrol inhibits cyclooxygenase-2 transcription in human mammary epithelial cells. Subbaramaiah K, et al.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1999;889:214–23

17 beta-estradiol-regulated expression of protein tyrosine phosphatase gamma gene in cultured human normal breast and breast cancer cells. Zheng J, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Jan–Feb;20(1A):11–9

Phospholipase D-dependent and -independent mechanisms are involved in milk protein secretion in rabbit mammary epithelial cells. Boisgard R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Feb 28;1495(3):281–96

17Beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenases in normal human mammary epithelial cells and breast tissue. Miettinen M, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1999 Sep;57(2):175–82

Telomerase activity in ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast. Shpitz B, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1999 Nov; 58(1):65–9

Cytokine-regulated urokinase-type-plasminogen-activator (uPA) production by human breast fibroblasts in vitro. Sieuwerts AM, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1999 May; 55(1):9–20

Ursolic acid inhibits cyclooxygenase-2 transcription in human mammary epithelial cells. Subbaramaiah K, et al.
Cancer Res 2000 May 1;60(9):2399–404

High susceptibility of a human breast epithelial cell type with stem cell characteristics to telomerase activation and immortalization. Sun W, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Dec 15; 59(24):6118–23

Mammary expression of xenobiotic metabolizing enzymes and their potential role in breast cancer. Williams JA, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Sep 1;60(17):4667–77 (187 ref.)

Regulation of expression of N-methylpurine DNA glycosylase in human mammary epithelial cells: role of transcription factor AP-2. Cerda SR, et al.
Chem Res Toxicol 1999 Nov;12(11):1098–109

Biology of aromatase inhibitors: pharmacology/endocrinology within the breast. Miller WR. **Endocr Relat Cancer** 1999 Jun;6(2):187–95

The regulation of aromatase activity in breast fibroblasts: the role of interleukin-6 and prostaglandin E2. Singh A, et al. **Endocr Relat Cancer** 1999 Jun;6(2):139–47

Aromatase within the breast. Yue W, et al.
Endocr Relat Cancer 1999 Jun;6(2):157–64

In situ RT-PCR allows the detection of ornithine decarboxylase mRNA in paraffin embedded archival human hyperplastic breast tissues. Clerico L, et al.
Eur J Histochem 1999;43(3):179–83

Hormone-dependent nuclear localization of the tyrosine kinase iyk in the normal human breast epithelium and loss of expression during carcinogenesis. Berclaz G, et al.
Int J Cancer 2000 Mar 15;85(6):889–94

Changes of telomerase and telomere lengths in paired normal and cancer tissues of breast. Rha SY, et al.
Int J Oncol 1999 Oct;15(4):839–45

Expression of menkes copper-transporting ATPase, MNK, in the lactating human breast: possible role in copper transport into milk. Ackland ML, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 1999 Dec;47(12):1553–62

Effects of matrix components on aromatase activity in breast stromal cells in culture. Quinn AL, et al.
J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol 1999 Sep–Oct;70(4–6):249–56

Gradual phenotypic conversion associated with immortalization of cultured human mammary epithelial cells. Stampfer MR, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1997 Dec; 8(12):2391–405

The Syk tyrosine kinase suppresses malignant growth of human breast cancer cells. Coopman PJ, et al. **Nature** 2000 Aug 17;406(6797):742–7

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Premature thelarche--diagnosis by aspiration cytology [letter] Poflee V, et al. **Cytopathology** 2000 Jun;11(3):196–8

Introduction: BRCA1 and BRCA2 in mammary gland development and tumorigenesis. Bradley A, et al.
J Mammary Gland Biol Neoplasia 1998 Oct;3(4):363–4

Early mammary development: growth hormone and IGF-1. Kleinberg DL. **J Mammary Gland Biol Neoplasia** 1997 Jan; 2(1):49–57 (33 ref.)

Roles of hepatocyte growth factor/scatter factor and transforming growth factor-beta1 in mammary gland ductal morphogenesis. Soriano JV, et al.
J Mammary Gland Biol Neoplasia 1998 Apr;3(2):133–50 (92 ref.)

Bio-morphological events in the development of the human female mammary gland from fetal age to puberty. Naccarato AG, et al. **Virchows Arch** 2000 May;436(5):431–8

IMMUNOLOGY

The normal female and the male breast epithelium does not express prostate-specific antigen. Preliminary immunohistochemical observations of autopsy breast tissues. Zaviacic M, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1999 Dec; 18 Suppl 1:41–4

INJURIES

Reconstruction of the burned breast. MacLennan SE, et al.
Clin Plast Surg 2000 Jan;27(1):113–9 (11 ref.)

INNERVATION

Benign intraneural epithelium in the breast. Cerilli LA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 Mar;124(3):465

Reduction mammaplasty improves breast sensibility. Temple CL, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1999 Jul;104(1):72–6

METABOLISM

Estrogen receptor-positive proliferating cells in the normal and precancerous breast. Shoker BS, et al.
Am J Pathol 1999 Dec;155(6):1811–5

Loss of heterozygosity in fibrocystic change of the breast: genetic relationship between benign proliferative lesions and associated carcinomas. Washington C, et al.
Am J Pathol 2000 Jul;157(1):323–9

Modulation of the connexin26 tumor suppressor gene expression through methylation in human mammary epithelial cell lines. Singal R, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Jan–Feb;20(1A):59–64

Immunohistochemical localization of prostate-specific antigen in ductal epithelium of male breast. Potential diagnostic pitfall in patients with gynecomastia. Gatalica Z, et al. **Appl Immunohistochem Molecul Morphol** 2000 Jun; 8(2):158–61

Immunohistochemical detection of maspin is a useful adjunct in distinguishing radial sclerosing lesion from tubular carcinoma of the breast. Lele SM, et al.
Appl Immunohistochem Molecul Morphol 2000 Mar; 8(1):32–6

Regulation of protein synthesis in lactating rat mammary tissue by cell volume. Grant AC, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 2000 Jun 1;1475(1):39–46

ERBB-2 overexpression confers PI 3' kinase-dependent invasion capacity on human mammary epithelial cells. Ignatoski KM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Feb;82(3):666–74

Constitutive overexpression of cyclin D1 in human breast

epithelial cells does not prevent G1 arrest induced by deprivation of epidermal growth factor. Chou JL, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1999 Jun;55(3):267–83

Retinoic acid receptor antagonist BMS453 inhibits the growth of normal and malignant breast cells without activating RAR-dependent gene expression. Yang L, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1999 Aug;56(3):277–91

DNA adducts in normal tissue adjacent to breast cancer: a review. Li D, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1999;23(6):454–62 (56 ref.)

The glutathione-related detoxification pathway in the human breast: a highly coordinated system disrupted in the tumour tissues. Perquin M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Sep 29; 158(1):7–16

Inhibition of benzo[a]pyrene- and 1,6-dinitropyrene-DNA adduct formation in human mammary epithelial cells bydibenzoylmethane and sulforaphane. Singletary K, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Jul 3;155(1):47–54

Tumorigenicity of human breast cancer is associated with loss of the Ca2+-activated chloride channel CLCA2. Gruber AD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Nov 1;59(21):5488–91

Peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor gamma ligands inhibit estrogen biosynthesis in human breast adipose tissue: possible implications for breast cancer therapy. Rubin GL, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Mar 15;60(6):1604–8

The 4-pregnene and 5alpha-pregnane progesterone metabolites formed in nontumorous and tumorous breast tissue have opposite effects on breast cell proliferation and adhesion. Wiebe JP, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Feb 15; 60(4):936–43

Phorbol ester-induced production of cytostatic factors by normal and oncogenic Ha-ras-transformed human breast cell lines [published erratum appears in Carcinogenesis 2000 Sep;21(9):1767] Guo M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 Jul; 21(7):1303–12

Reductions of nitro and 9-Oxo groups of environmental nitrofluorenes by the rat mammary gland in vitro. Ritter CL, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 2000 Aug;13(8):793–800

The human orphan receptor PXR messenger RNA is expressed in both normal and neoplastic breast tissue. Dotzlaw H, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Aug;5(8):2103–7

Endocrine characteristics of human breast epithelial cells, MCF-10F. Singhal H, et al. **Horm Res** 1999;52(4):171–7

Expression of glycodelin in human breast and breast cancer. Kämäräinen M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Dec 10; 83(6):738–42

p53 protein accumulation and mutations in normal and benign breast tissue. Kandel R, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Jul 1; 87(1):73–8

RAS transformation causes sustained activation of epidermal growth factor receptor and elevation of mitogen-activated protein kinase in human mammary epithelial cells. Martínez-Lacaci I, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Oct 1; 88(1):44–52

Expression of the gadd153 gene in normal and tumor breast tissues by a sensitive RT-PCR method. Arnal M, et al. **Int J Mol Med** 1999 Nov;4(5):545–8

S100P calcium-binding protein overexpression is associated with immortalization of human breast epithelial cells in vitro and early stages of breast cancer development in vivo. Guerreiro Da Silva ID, et al. **Int J Oncol** 2000 Feb; 16(2):231–40

Tyrosine phosphorylation of an erbB-2 related p90 protein induced by estrogen in human breast epithelial cells. Wang B, et al. **Int J Oncol** 2000 May;16(5):1035–42

Inhibition of laminin-5 production in breast epithelial cells by overexpression of p300. Miller KA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 17;275(11): 176–82

Bone morphogenetic protein 2 (BM1 -2) induces sequential changes of Id gene expression in the breast cancer cell line MCF-7. Clement JH, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 2000 May;126(5):271–9

GnRH receptors in human breast cancer and its contiguous not-involved breast tissue. Paradiso A, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 2000 Feb;23(2):90–6

Cell adhesion molecules in the normal and cancerous mammary gland. Alford D, et al. **J Mammary Gland Biol Neoplasia** 1996 Apr;1(2):207–18 (38 ref.)

Functional domains of the BRCA1 and BRCA2 proteins. Baer R, et al. **J Mammary Gland Biol Neoplasia** 1998 Oct; 3(4):403–12 (58 ref.)

Expression of BRCA1 and BRCA2 in normal and neoplastic cells. Chodosh LA. **J Mammary Gland Biol Neoplasia** 1998 Oct;3(4):389–402 (61 ref.)

ErbB2 activation and signal transduction in normal and malignant mammary cells. Hynes NE. **J Mammary Gland Biol Neoplasia** 1996 Apr;1(2):199–206 (60 ref.)

Insulin-like growth factors in milk and mammary gland. Prosser CG. **J Mammary Gland Biol Neoplasia** 1996 Jul; 1(3):297–306 (75 ref.)

Aberrant retinoid signaling and breast cancer: the view from outside the nucleus [editorial; comment] Spinella MJ, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Mar 15;92(6):438–40. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 2000 Mar 15;92(6):475–80.

Oestrogen receptor alpha in female fetal, infant, and child mammary tissue. Keeling JW, et al. **J Pathol** 2000 Aug; 191(4):449–51

Oestrogen receptor expression in the normal and pre-cancerous breast [see comments] Shoker BS, et al. **J Pathol** 1999 Jul;188(3):237–44. Comment in: J Pathol 1999 Jul;188(3):229–30.

Expression of sex steroid receptors and IGF-1 mRNA in breast tissue--effects of hormonal treatment. Isaksson E, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1999 Sep-Oct; 70(4–6):257–62

The progesterone receptor and its isoforms in mammary development. Shyamala G, et al. **Mol Genet Metab** 1999 Oct;68(2):182–90 (34 ref.)

The mammary gland iodide transporter is expressed during lactation and in breast cancer [see comments] Tazebay UH, et al. **Nat Med** 2000 Aug;6(8):871–8. Comment in: Nat Med 2000 Aug;6(8):859–60.

Taking up iodide in breast tissue [news] Welcsh PL, et al. **Nature** 2000 Aug 17;406(6797):688–9

Novel human PDCD4 (H731) gene expressed in proliferative cells is expressed in the small duct epithelial cells of the breast as revealed by an anti-H731 antibody. Yoshinaga H, et al. **Pathol Int** 1999 Dec;49(12):1067–77

Evaluation of numerical abnormalities of chromosomes 1 and 17 in proliferative epithelial breast lesions using fluorescence in situ hybridization. Marinho AF, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 2000;196(4):227–33

Local complement genes expression in the mammary gland: effect of gestation and inflammation. Laufer J, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1999 Nov;46(5):608–12

The static magnetic field effects on ouabain H3 binding by cancer tissue. Danielyan AA, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1999;31(2):139–44

Proteomic definition of normal human luminal and myoepithelial breast cells purified from reduction mammoplasties. Page MJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Oct 26;96(22):12589–94

Expression of cyclins in ductal hyperplasia, atypical ductal hyperplasia and ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast. Kim HJ, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 2000 Jun;41(3):345–53

PATHOLOGY

Discrimination of MR images of breast masses with fractal-interpolation function models. Penn AI, et al. **Acad Radiol** 1999 Mar;6(3):156–63

Cellularity of lobular carcinoma and its relationship to false negative fine needle aspiration results. Abdulla M, et al. **Acta Cytol** 2000 Jul-Aug;44(4):625–32

Plasmacytoma of the breast. A report of two cases diagnosed by aspiration biopsy. Cangiarella J, et al. **Acta Cytol** 2000 Jan-Feb;44(1):91–4

Fine needle aspiration cytology of the breast. Experience at an outpatient breast clinic. Kim A, et al. **Acta Cytol** 2000 May-Jun;44(3):361–7

Liesegang rings in cytologic samples accompanied by calcium oxalate-like crystals. A report of three cases. Kumar N, et al. **Acta Cytol** 2000 May-Jun;44(3):429–32

Criteria for cytologic reporting of breast fine needle aspiration [letter; comment] Waisman J. **Acta Cytol** 1999 Nov-Dec;43(6):1200. Comment on: Acta Cytol 1998 Nov-Dec;42(6):1482–3.

The potential influence of fine-needle aspiration on MR imaging of the breast. Kristoffersen Wiberg M, et al. **Acta Radiol** 2000 May;41(3):222–6

Recent developments in stereotactic breast biopsy methodologies: an update for the surgical pathologist. Wong AY, et al. **Adv Anat Pathol** 2000 Jan;7(1):26–35 (33 ref.)

Increasing breast tissue depth during stereotactic needle biopsy. Bober SE, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Apr; 174(4):1085–6

Mammographic determination of breast volume: comparing different methods. Kalbhen CL, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1999 Dec;173(6):1643–9

Cost-effectiveness of stereotactic 11-gauge directional vacuum-assisted breast biopsy. Liberman L, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Jul;175(1):53–8

Centennial dissertation. Percutaneous imaging-guided core breast biopsy: state of the art at the millennium. Liberman L. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 May;174(5):1191–9 (100 ref.)

Core needle breast biopsy in patients undergoing anticoagulation therapy: preliminary results. Melotti MK, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Jan;174(1):245–9

Core needle biopsy of challenging benign breast conditions: a comprehensive literature review. Reynolds HE. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 May;174(5):1245–50 (88 ref.)

Case 2. Retained silicone and fibrous capsule in the right breast and retained fibrous capsule in the left breast after removal of implants. Sinclair DS, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Sep;175(3):860; 862–4

Stereotactic breast biopsy: recumbent biopsy using add-on upright equipment. Welle GJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Jul;175(1):59–63

Benign transport of breast epithelium into axillary lymph nodes after biopsy [see comments] Carter BA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 2000 Feb;113(2):259–65. Comment in: Am J Clin Pathol 2000 Aug;114(2):291; discussion 294–5. Comment in: Am J Clin Pathol 2000 Aug;114(2):292–3; discussion 294–5. Comment in: Am J Clin Pathol 2000 Aug;114(2):293–5.

Reactive spindle cell nodules of the breast after core biopsy or fine-needle aspiration. Gobbi H, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 2000 Feb;113(2):288–94

Benign transport of breast epithelium? [letter; comment] Turner RR. **Am J Clin Pathol** 2000 Aug;114(2):292–3, 294–5. Comment on: Am J Clin Pathol 2000 Feb;113(2):259–65.

The unsatisfactory rate [letter; comment] Yu GH, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 2000 Feb;113(2):312–4. Comment on: Am J Clin Pathol 1999 Apr;111(4):523–7.

Role of breast magnetic resonance imaging in determining breast as a source of unknown metastatic lymphadenopathy. Henry-Tillman RS, et al. **Am J Surg** 1999 Dec;178(6):496–500

The unsatisfactory margin in breast cancer surgery. Luu HH, et al. **Am J Surg** 1999 Nov;178(5):362–6

Short-term and long-term histologic effects of castration and estrogen treatment on breast tissue of 14 male-to-female transsexuals in comparison with two chemically castrated men. Kanhai RC, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 2000 Jan; 24(1):74–80

Lack of correlation between morphometric analysis and presence of microsatellite alterations in proliferative ductal lesions of the breast. Zucca MP, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1999 Oct;21(5):369–73

Re: Gigantomastia during pregnancy: a case report [letter; comment] Ship AG. **Ann Plast Surg** 2000 Feb;44(2):232. Comment on: Ann Plast Surg 1999 Sep;43(3):295–8.

How to draw the skin ellipse for a mastectomy. Coombs NJ, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1999 Jul;81(4):248–50

Breast size as risk factor for tumor size at diagnosis. Hasenburg A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 May-Jun; 20(3B):2041–4

Immunohistochemical detection of maspin is a useful adjunct in distinguishing radial sclerosing lesion from tubular carcinoma of the breast. Lele SM, et al. **Appl Immunohistochem Molecul Morphol** 2000 Mar; 8(1):32–6

The hyperplasia-to-carcinoma sequence in the breast. Immunohistochemical-histologic correlations. Strickland LB, et al. **Appl Immunohistochem Molecul Morphol** 2000 Jun;8(2):98–103

Atypical lobular hyperplasia of the breast: a study of pathologists' responses in the College of American Pathologists Performance Improvement Program in Surgical Pathology. Fitzgibbons PL. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 Mar;124(3):463–4

Gynecomastia-like lesions in the female breast. Umlas J. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 Jun;124(6):844–7

Vacuum-assisted stereotactic breast biopsy: histologic underestimation of malignant lesions. Burak WE Jr, et al. **Arch Surg** 2000 Jun;135(6):700–3

Stereotactic excisional breast biopsy performed by interventional radiologists using the ABBI system [letter; comment] Denton ER, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1999 Aug; 72(860):828–9. Comment on: Br J Radiol 1998 Oct;71(850):1003–11.

Differential bore sheath breast biopsy--a pilot study of a new technique. Flanagan JJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 2000 Jan; 73(865):10–3

Localization of breast lesions shown only on MRI--a review for the UK Study of MRI Screening for Breast Cancer. Advisory Group of MARIBS. Warren RM, et al. **Br J Radiol** 2000 Feb;73(866):123–32 (43 ref.)

Diagnostic accuracy of needle-localized open breast biopsy for impalpable breast disease [letter; comment] Benson JR, et al. **Br J Surg** 2000 Aug;87(8):1115–6. Comment on: Br J Surg 2000 Mar;87(3):344–7.

Randomized clinical trial of the effect of needle gauge and local anaesthetic on the pain of breast fine-needle aspiration cytology. Daltrey IR, et al. **Br J Surg** 2000 Jun;87(6):777–9

Problematic diagnosis of a breast lesion. Sandelin K. **Br J Surg** 2000 Jun;87(6):694

Diagnostic accuracy of needle-localized open breast biopsy for impalpable breast disease [see comments] Verkooijen HM, et al. **Br J Surg** 2000 Mar;87(3):344–7. Comment in: Br J Surg 2000 Aug;87(8):1115–6.

The missing mammographic abnormality [letter; comment] Wilson AR, et al. **Br J Surg** 2000 Mar;87(3):374–5. Comment on: Br J Surg 1999 Jul;86(7):851–2.

The missing mammographic abnormality [letter; comment] Zammit C, et al. **Br J Surg** 2000 Mar;87(3):374; discussion 374–5. Comment on: Br J Surg 1999 Jul;86(7):851–2.

Mammographic density changes in perimenopausal and postmenopausal women: is effect of hormone replacement therapy predictable? Sterns EE, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 2000 Jan;59(2):125–32

Retinoic acid receptor antagonist BMS453 inhibits the growth of normal and malignant breast cells without activating RAR-dependent gene expression. Yang L, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1999 Aug;56(3):277–91

Radial sclerosing lesions of the breast: mammographic and pathologic correlation. Hassell P, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1999 Dec;50(6):370–5

Vacuum-assisted large-core breast biopsy: complications and their incidence. Lai JT, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 2000 Aug;51(4):232–6

Accuracy of sentinel lymph node biopsy in patients with large primary breast tumors. Bedrosian I, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Jun 1;88(11):2540–5

Genetic abnormalities in mammary ductal intraepithelial neoplasia-flat type ("clinging ductal carcinoma in situ"): a simulator of normal mammary epithelium. Moinfar F, et al. **Cancer** 2000 May 1;88(9):2072–81

Fiberoptic ductoscopy for patients with nipple discharge. Shen KW, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Oct 1;89(7):1512–9

Correspondence re: S. A. Khan et al., The normal breast epithelium of women with breast cancer displays an aberrant response to estradiol. Cancer Epidemiol. Biomark.

Prev., 8: 867–872, 1999 [letter; comment] Muti P. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 2000 May;9(5):535–6. Comment on: Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev 1999 Oct;8(10):867–72.

Comparative polymerase chain reaction analysis of c-myc amplification on archival breast fine-needle aspiration materials. Rao JY, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 2000 Feb;9(2):175–9

Association of diet and mammographic breast density in the Minnesota breast cancer family cohort. Vachon CM, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 2000 Feb;9(2):151–60

Management of nonpalpable breast lesions: techniques in breast biopsy. Romanelli JR, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1999; 17(8):624–30 (48 ref.)

Diagnostic accuracy of perforated compression grid approach for mammographically guided core needle biopsy of breast lesions. Puglisi F, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1999 Nov 15;146(2):181–8

Plasma insulin-like growth factor (IGF) I, IGF-binding protein 3, and mammographic density. Byrne C, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jul 15;60(14):3744–8

A hypersensitive estrogen receptor-alpha mutation in premalignant breast lesions. Fuqua SA, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Aug 1;60(15):4026–9

Tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinase-1 inhibits apoptosis of human breast epithelial cells. Li G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Dec 15;59(24):6267–75

p57KIP2 expression and loss of heterozygosity during immortal conversion of cultured human mammary epithelial cells. Nijjar T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Oct 15; 59(20):5112–8

Interaction with endothelial cells is a prerequisite for branching ductal-alveolar morphogenesis and hyperplasia of preneoplastic human breast epithelial cells: regulation by estrogen. Shekhar MP, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jan 15; 60(2):439–49

E7-transduced human breast epithelial cells show partial differentiation in three-dimensional culture. Spancake KM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Dec 15;59(24):6042–5

Imaging appearances of pseudoangiomatous hyperplasia of mammary stroma. Kirkpatrick UJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 2000 Jul;55(7):576–8

Digital imaging improves upright stereotactic core biopsy of mammographic microcalcifications. Whitlock JP, et al. **Clin Radiol** 2000 May;55(5):374–7

BC embraces less-invasive breast biopsy system [news] Kent H. **CMAJ** 1999 Oct 19;161(8):934

Use of specimen mammography-guided FNA (fine-needle aspirates) for flow cytometric multiple marker analysis and immunophenotyping in breast cancer. Stomper PC, et al. **Cytometry** 2000 Jun 15;42(3):165–73

Improved fine needle aspiration (FNA) cytology results with a near patient diagnosis service for breast lesions. Dray M, et al. **Cytopathology** 2000 Feb;11(1):32–7

Fine-needle aspiration cytology of Rosai-Dorfman disease of the breast: A case report. Hummel P, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1999 Oct;21(4):287–91

Changing trends in breast fine-needle aspiration: results of the Papanicolaou Society of Cytopathology Survey. Tabbara SO, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 2000 Feb;22(2):126–30

Accumulation of chromosomal imbalances from intraductal proliferative lesions to adjacent in situ and invasive ductal breast cancer. Aubele MM, et al. **Diagn Mol Pathol** 2000 Mar;9(1):14–9

In situ RT-PCR allows the detection of ornithine decarboxylase mRNA in paraffin embedded archival human hyperplastic breast tissues. Clerico L, et al. **Eur J Histochem** 1999;43(3):179–83

Enhanced accuracy of needle placement in horizontal stereotactic core biopsy by a plastic slot. Wong KW, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 2000 Apr;34(1):45–7

A multipurpose phantom for quality assurance of contrast-enhanced MR imaging of the breast. Fischer U, et al. **Eur Radiol** 2000;10(1):162–6

MR-guided percutaneous excisional and incisional biopsy of breast lesions. Heywang-Köbrunner SH, et al. **Eur Radiol** 1999;9(8):1656–65

Bilateral breast involvement in acute myelogenous leukemia [letter] Khoury NJ, et al. **Eur Radiol** 2000;10(6):1031

Effect of growth factors on proliferation of normal, borderline, and malignant breast epithelial cells. Bhalla V, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 2000 Apr;68(2):124–32

Atypical lobular hyperplasia and lobular carcinoma in situ: surgical and molecular pathology. Lishman SC, et al. **Histopathology** 1999 Sep;35(3):195–200 (44 ref.)

Cytokeratin 5/6 immunohistochemistry assists the differential diagnosis of atypical proliferations of the breast. Otterbach F, et al. **Histopathology** 2000 Sep;37(3):232–40

Melanosis arising in a lumpectomy scar, mimicking invasive carcinoma [letter] Varga Z, et al. **Histopathology** 1999 Sep; 35(3):284–7

Functional infrared imaging of the breast. Keyserlingk JR, et al. **IEEE Eng Med Biol Mag** 2000 May-Jun;19(3):30–41 (34 ref.)

Connective tissue stromal changes in tumours and tumour-like lesions of the breast. Pai MR, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1999 Jul;42(3):327–32

Mammographic parenchymal patterns and risk of breast cancer at and after a prevalence screen in Singaporean women. Jakes RW, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 2000 Feb; 29(1):11–9

High-risk mammographic parenchymal patterns, hormone replacement therapy and other risk factors: a case-control study. Sala E, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 2000 Aug;29(4):629–36

Incidence of chromosomes 1 and 17 aneusomy in breast cancer and adjacent tissue: an interphase cytogenetic study. Botti C, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 2000 May;190(5):530–9

Truncation of the beta-catenin binding domain of E-cadherin precedes epithelial apoptosis during prostate and mammary involution. Vallorosi CJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 4; 275(5):3328–34

Breast cancer chemoprevention trials using the fine-needle aspiration model. Kimler BF, et al. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 2000;34:7–12

Comparison and evaluation of rigid, affine, and nonrigid registration of breast MR images. Denton ER, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1999 Sep-Oct;23(5):800–5

Correlation of high-resolution breast MR imaging with histopathology; validation of a technique. Holland AE, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 2000 Jun;11(6):601–6

Characterization of breast lesion morphology with delayed 3DSSMT: an adjunct to dynamic breast MRI. Leong CS, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 2000 Feb;11(2):87–96

Dynamic breast MRI with spiral trajectories: 3D versus 2D. Yen YF, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 2000 Apr;11(4):351–9

The mammary gland: a unique organ for the study of development and tumorigenesis. Medina D. **J Mammary Gland Biol Neoplasia** 1996 Jan;1(1):5–19 (33 ref.)

Short-term breast cancer prediction by random periareolar fine-needle aspiration cytology and the Gail risk model [see comments] Fabian CJ, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Aug 2;92(15):1217–27. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 2000 Aug 2;92(15):1196–7.

Transforming growth factor-beta and breast cancer risk in women with mammary epithelial hyperplasia. Gobbi H, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 Dec 15;91(24):2096–101

Breast density as a predictor of mammographic detection: comparison of interval- and screen-detected cancers. Mandelson MT, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Jul 5; 92(13):1081–7

Breast density and cancer risk: what is the relationship? [news] White J. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Mar 15;92(6):443

MR imaging of the breast--present indications. Van Ongeval C. **JBR-BTR** 2000 Apr;83(2):80–4

Preferential occurrence of breast carcinomas with loss of chromosome 16q and der (16) t (1;16) / der (1;16) in middle-aged patients with hyperplasia of mammary glands. Tsuda H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 2000 Jul;91(7):692–9

Ultrasound-guided core needle biopsy for breast cancer: preliminary report. Osanai T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 2000 Feb;30(2):65–7

A pregnant breast lump [published erratum appears in Lancet 2000 Aug 12;356(9229):600] Stebbing J, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Jul 29;356(9227):396

Accurate and rapid quantitative dynamic contrast-enhanced breast MR imaging using spoiled gradient-recalled echoes and bookend T(1) measurements. Cron GO, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1999 Oct;42(4):746–53

Migration and chemical modification of silicone in women with breast prostheses [letter; comment] Kennan JJ, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1999 Nov;42(5):982–3; discussion 995–6 . Comment on: Magn Reson Med 1994 Mar;31(3):328–30.

Migration and chemical modification of silicone in women with breast prostheses [letter; comment] Knight CT. **Magn Reson Med** 1999 Nov;42(5):979–80; discussion 995–6 . Comment on: Magn Reson Med 1994 Mar;31(3):328–30.

Migration and chemical modification of silicone in women with breast prostheses [letter; comment] Macdonald PM. **Magn Reson Med** 1999 Nov;42(5):981–2; discussion 995–6 . Comment on: Magn Reson Med 1994 Mar;31(3):328–30.

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 16-2000. A 53-year-old woman with swelling of the right breast and bilateral lymphadenopathy [clinical conference] [published erratum appears in N Engl J Med 2000 Jul 13;343(2):160] **N Engl J Med** 2000 May 25;342(21):1590–7

Virginal breast hypertrophy. O'Hare PM, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 2000 Jul-Aug;17(4):277–81

Treatment of extensive sternum keloid scar with surgical removal and immediate reconstruction with skin flaps from a combined mammaplasty. de Almeida OM, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Jun;105(7):2452–4

Symptomatic macromastia in a patient with Poland syndrome [letter] Martin B, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Jul; 106(1):221–2

Carpal tunnel syndrome in women undergoing reduction mammaplasty. Pernia LR, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Apr;105(4):1314–9

From the RSNA refresher courses. Freehand interventional sonography in the breast: basic principles and clinical applications. Georgian-Smith D, et al. **Radiographics** 1996 Jan;16(1):149–61

Equipment, technique, quality assurance, and accreditation for imaging-guided breast biopsy procedures. Dershaw DD. **Radiol Clin North Am** 2000 Jul;38(4):773–89, ix

Clinical management issues in percutaneous core breast biopsy. Liberman L. **Radiol Clin North Am** 2000 Jul; 38(4):791–807 (99 ref.)

MR imaging of the breast. Orel SG. **Radiol Clin North Am** 2000 Jul;38(4):899–913 (52 ref.)

Rates and correlates of discomfort associated with mammography. Dullum JR, et al. **Radiology** 2000 Feb; 214(2):547–52

The low false-negative rate for stereotactic breast biopsy [letter; comment] Guenin M. **Radiology** 2000 Aug; 216(2):609–10. Comment on: Radiology 1999 Mar;210(3):799–805. Comment on: Radiology 1999 Jul;212(1):189–94.

Dynamic spiral MR mammography [letter; comment] Kaiser WA. **Radiology** 2000 Jun;215(3):919–20. Comment on: Radiology 1998 Nov;209(2):499–509.

Breast MR imaging screening in 192 women proved or suspected to be carriers of a breast cancer susceptibility gene: preliminary results. Kuhl CK, et al. **Radiology** 2000 Apr;215(1):267–79

MR imaging in patients with nipple discharge: initial experience. Orel SG, et al. **Radiology** 2000 Jul; 216(1):248–54

Gynecomastoid hyperplasia: imaging findings in six patients. Selland DL, et al. **Radiology** 2000 Feb;214(2):553–5

Accuracy and complication rates of US-guided vacuum-assisted core breast biopsy: initial results. Simon JR, et al. **Radiology** 2000 Jun;215(3):694–7

Pathology of the breast in children, adolescents, and young adults. Dehner LP, et al. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 1999 Aug; 16(3):235–47 (107 ref.)

A critical appraisal of existing classification systems of epithelial hyperplasia and in situ neoplasia of the breast with proposals for future methods of categorization: where are we going? Ellis IO, et al. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 1999 Aug;16(3):202–8 (43 ref.)

Gigantomastia and breast lumps in a kidney transplant recipient. Cervelli V, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Dec; 31(8):3224–5

Role of wire-guided breast biopsy for diagnosis of malignant nonpalpable mammographic lesions. Lantsberg L, et al. **World J Surg** 1999 Dec;23(12):1279–81

Expression of cyclins in ductal hyperplasia, atypical ductal hyperplasia and ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast. Kim HJ, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 2000 Jun;41(3):345–53

[Lymphoid nodules of the breast. Report of 10 cases observed in Cameroon] Belley Priso E, et al. **Clin Exp Pathol** 1999; 47(5):239–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intraoperative cytology of breast lesions] Briffod M, et al. **Clin Exp Pathol** 1999;47(6):279–85 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ultrasound-guided biopsy of non-palpable breast lesions: correlation with the results of fine-needle aspiration biopsy] Hilfiker PR, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 2000; 40(1):41–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Developments in minimally invasive breast surgery - overview and our own experience: new diagnostic and therapeutic challenges in breast cancer] Köchli OR. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 2000;40(1):3–12 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Advanced breast biopsy instrumentation (ABBI). Histopathologic evaluation of a new investigation method] Ammann M, et al. **Pathologe** 2000 May;21(3):234–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Typical and unusual findings in MR mammography] Bick U. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 2000 May;172(5):415–28 (56 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of microcalcifications in breast specimens by 4-fold DIMA direct magnification radiography compared to 1.5-fold conventional magnification radiography] Grunert JH, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1999 Oct;171(4):302–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of stereotactic breast biopsy in mammographically suspicious lesions] Jäger HJ, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 2000 Apr;172(4):346–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Needle biopsy vs. conventional surgical biopsy - biochemical analysis of various prognostic factors] Kuner R, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 2000;122(3):160–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Galactography: important preoperative method for breast surgery] Peters J, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 2000;122(1):43–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pronounced bilateral mammary hypertrophy as a rare manifestation of acute lymphatic leukemia] Sindel M, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 2000;122(7):390–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Breast cytology guidelines for a mammographic screening program. Report edited by the working group on "Breast Pathology in the Mammographic Screening Program" of the European Union] Sapino A, et al. **Pathologica** 1999 Jun;91(3):203–8 **(Ita)**

[Atypical ductal hyperplasia of the breast. Its diagnostic imaging and the role of percutaneous needle biopsy with a 14-gauge needle] Bazzocchi M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1999 Sep;98(3):133–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Sentinel lymph node biopsy and axillary lymph node dissection] Noguchi M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 2000 Jul;27(7):961–6 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Detection of numerical aberrations in chromosomes by fluorescence in situ hybridization in fine needle aspirates in the preoperative diagnosis of cancer] Noguchi S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1999 Dec;26(14):2127–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acute lymphoblastic leukemia with breast infiltration during the second trimester of pregnancy and followed by successful delivery] Bohgaki T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1999

Aug;40(8):652-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis of breast diseases with magnetic resonance tomography] Kvistad KA, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 2000 May 10;120(12):1451-8 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Sensitivity and specificity of stereotaxic core biopsy in the diagnosis of non palpable lesions of the breast] de Abreu-e-Lima MC, et al. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1999 Oct-Dec;45(4):290-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Estrogen responsiveness and control of normal human breast proliferation [see comments] Anderson E, et al. **J Mammary Gland Biol Neoplasia** 1998 Jan;3(1):23-35 (72 ref.). Comment in: J Mammary Gland Biol Neoplasia 1998 Jan;3(1):3-5.

TGF-beta in mammary development and neoplasia. Arteaga CL, et al. **J Mammary Gland Biol Neoplasia** 1996 Oct; 1(4):327-9

Latency and activation in the control of TGF-beta. Barcellos-Hoff MH. **J Mammary Gland Biol Neoplasia** 1996 Oct;1(4):353-63 (71 ref.)

Use of the autopsy to study ontogeny and expression of the estrogen receptor gene in human breast [see comments] Bartow SA. **J Mammary Gland Biol Neoplasia** 1998 Jan; 3(1):37-48 (35 ref.). Comment in: J Mammary Gland Biol Neoplasia 1998 Jan;3(1):3-5.

Transcriptional regulation of type I receptor tyrosine kinases in the mammary gland. Bates NP, et al. **J Mammary Gland Biol Neoplasia** 1997 Apr;2(2):153-63 (79 ref.)

Are the TDLU of the human the same as the LA of mice? [editorial; comment] Cardiff RD. **J Mammary Gland Biol Neoplasia** 1998 Jan;3(1):3-5. Comment on: J Mammary Gland Biol Neoplasia 1998 Jan;3(1):7-22. Comment on: J Mammary Gland Biol Neoplasia 1998 Jan;3(1):23-35. Comment on: J Mammary Gland Biol Neoplasia 1998 Jan;3(1):37-48.

Roles of ErbB-3 and ErbB-4 in the physiology and pathology of the mammary gland. Carraway KL, et al. **J Mammary Gland Biol Neoplasia** 1997 Apr;2(2):187-98 (79 ref.)

The role of TGF-beta in patterning and growth of the mammary ductal tree. Daniel CW, et al. **J Mammary Gland Biol Neoplasia** 1996 Oct;1(4):331-41 (60 ref.)

Hormonal regulation of type I receptor tyrosine kinase expression in the mammary gland. De Bortoli M, et al. **J Mammary Gland Biol Neoplasia** 1997 Apr;2(2):175-85 (74 ref.)

Mammary gland growth and development from the postnatal period to postmenopause: ovarian steroid receptor ontogeny and regulation in the mouse [see comments] Fendrick JL, et al. **J Mammary Gland Biol Neoplasia** 1998 Jan;3(1):7-22 (96 ref.). Comment in: J Mammary Gland Biol Neoplasia 1998 Jan;3(1):3-5.

Interactions of prolactin and growth hormone (GH) in the regulation of mammary gland function and epithelial cell survival. Flint DJ, et al. **J Mammary Gland Biol Neoplasia** 1997 Jan;2(1):41-8 (60 ref.)

The epidermal growth factor receptor in breast cancer. Fox SB, et al. **J Mammary Gland Biol Neoplasia** 1997 Apr; 2(2):131-41 (110 ref.)

Bioactive components of milk. Goldman AS, et al. **J Mammary Gland Biol Neoplasia** 1996 Jul;1(3):241-2

IGF and insulin action in the mammary gland: lessons from transgenic and knockout models. Hadsell DL, et al. **J Mammary Gland Biol Neoplasia** 2000 Jan;5(1):19-30 (72 ref.)

The mammary fat pad [editorial; comment] Neville MC, et al. **J Mammary Gland Biol Neoplasia** 1998 Apr;3(2):109-16 (58 ref.). Comment on: J Mammary Gland Biol Neoplasia 1998 Apr;3(2):191-200.

Feedback control of milk secretion from milk. Peaker M, et al. **J Mammary Gland Biol Neoplasia** 1996 Jul;1(3):307-15 (68 ref.)

Stromelysin-3 in the biology of the normal and neoplastic mammary gland. Rio MC, et al. **J Mammary Gland Biol Neoplasia** 1996 Apr;1(2):231-40 (58 ref.)

Matrix metalloproteinases in remodeling of the normal and neoplastic mammary gland. Rudolph-Owen LA, et al. **J Mammary Gland Biol Neoplasia** 1998 Apr;3(2):177-89 (70 ref.)

Perspectives on the EGF family and the mammary gland. Salomon DS, et al. **J Mammary Gland Biol Neoplasia** 1997 Apr;2(2):199

Structural cues from the tissue microenvironment are essential determinants of the human mammary epithelial cell phenotype. Schmeichel KL, et al. **J Mammary Gland Biol Neoplasia** 1998 Apr;3(2):201-13 (93 ref.)

TGF-beta and functional differentiation. Smith GH. **J Mammary Gland Biol Neoplasia** 1996 Oct;1(4):343-52 (27 ref.)

Control of normal mammary epithelial phenotype by integrins. Streuli CH, et al. **J Mammary Gland Biol Neoplasia** 1998 Apr;3(2):151-63 (78 ref.)

Antibodies in milk. Telemo E, et al. **J Mammary Gland Biol Neoplasia** 1996 Jul;1(3):243-9 (60 ref.)

Introduction: IGFs and IGFBPs in the normal mammary gland and in breast cancer. Wood TL, et al. **J Mammary Gland Biol Neoplasia** 2000 Jan;5(1):1-5

The role of mammary stroma in modulating the proliferative response to ovarian hormones in the normal mammary gland. Woodward TL, et al. **J Mammary Gland Biol Neoplasia** 1998 Apr;3(2):117-31 (70 ref.)

Altered integrin expression and the malignant phenotype: the contribution of multiple integrated integrin receptors [see comments] Zutter MM, et al. **J Mammary Gland Biol Neoplasia** 1998 Apr;3(2):191-200 (71 ref.). Comment in: J Mammary Gland Biol Neoplasia 1998 Apr;3(2):109-16.

Cell renewal and functional morphology of human lactating breast: presentation of a new mode of cell death ('magentosis') characterized by nuclear periodic acid-Schiff reactivity. Umemura S, et al. **Pathol Int** 1996 Feb; 46(2):105-21

'Magentosis' in human lactating breast: a mode of cell death accumulating single-stranded DNA stretches or breaks. Umemura S, et al. **Pathol Int** 1996 Feb;46(2):122-9

Effects of the menstrual cycle on the red and near-infrared optical properties of the human breast. Cubeddu R, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 2000 Sep;72(3):383-91

Multifrequency electrical impedance imaging: preliminary in vivo experience in breast. Osterman KS, et al. **Physiol Meas** 2000 Feb;21(1):99-109

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Intracellular pH regulation in a nonmalignant and a derived malignant human breast cell line. Wahl ML, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 2000 Jun;183(3):373-80

Regulated CYP19 aromatase transcription in breast stromal fibroblasts. Pauley RJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Feb;85(2):837-46

EGF-related peptides in the pathophysiology of the mammary gland. Normanno N, et al. **J Mammary Gland Biol Neoplasia** 1997 Apr;2(2):143-51 (60 ref.)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Morbidity of immediate breast reconstruction (IBR) after mastectomy by a subpectorally placed silicone prosthesis: the adverse effect of radiotherapy. Contant CM, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 2000 Jun;26(4):344-50

In vitro differentiation characteristics of human skin fibroblasts: correlations with radiotherapy-induced breast fibrosis in patients. Russell NS, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 2000 Feb;76(2):231-40

Late effects of dose fractionation on the mechanical properties of breast skin following post-lumpectomy radiotherapy [published erratum appears in Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 2000 May 1;47(2):545] Gorodetsky R, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 Nov 1;45(4):893-900

Measuring radiation fibrosis: the interobserver reliability of two methods of determining the degree of radiation fibrosis. Marinus J, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Jul 15;47(5):1209-17

Cutaneous angiosarcoma in an irradiated breast after breast conservation therapy for cancer: association with chronic breast lymphedema. Majeski J, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 2000 Jul;74(3):208-12; discussion 212-3 (12 ref.)

Staged breast reconstruction with saline-filled implants in the irradiated breast: recent trends and therapeutic implications. Spear SL, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Mar; 105(3):930-42

Postoperative adjuvant irradiation: effects on tranverse rectus abdominis muscle flap breast reconstruction. Tran NV, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Aug;106(2):313-7; discussion 318-20

Cell viability and growth in a battery of human breast cancer cell lines exposed to 60 Hz magnetic fields. Loberg LI, et al. **Radiat Res** 2000 May;153(5 Pt 2):725-8

Glandular breast dose for monoenergetic and high-energy X-ray beams: Monte Carlo assessment [see comments] Boone JM. **Radiology** 1999 Oct;213(1):23-37. Comment in: Radiology 1999 Oct;213(1):7-10.

New digital mammography systems may require different X-ray spectra and, therefore, more general normalized glandular dose values [editorial; comment] Kimme-Smith C. **Radiology** 1999 Oct;213(1):7-10. Comment on: Radiology 1999 Oct;213(1):23-37.

Evaluation of the dose uniformity for double-plane high dose rate interstitial breast implants with the use of dose reference points and dose non-uniformity ratio. Major T, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 2000 Mar;54(3):213-20

[Use of the ROC method in image quality problems in roentgen mammography. 2. Studies on image quality and radiation exposure in large-layer thickness] Klein R, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 2000;53(2):75-82 **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY see MAMMOGRAPHY

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

The comparison of dual phase Tc-99m MIBI and tc-99m MDP scintimammography in the evaluation of breast masses: preliminary report. Arslan N, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 2000 Feb;14(1):39-46

Breast parenchymal activity on scintimammography: comparison between bone-seeking agents and 99mTc-sestamibi. Inoue Y, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1999 Dec; 13(6):453-6

Usefulness of technetium-99m tetrofosmin mammoscintigraphy as compared to mammography for detecting and differentiating palpable breast masses of young Taiwanese women. Hoi YJ, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 May-Jun;20(3B):2061-4

The role of Tc-99m methoxyisobutylisonitrile scintimammography as compared to mammography in evaluating palpable breast masses of Taiwanese women. Sun SS, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 May-Jun;20(3B):2133-6

Tracing an unhandled suspect lesion through a gamma probe. Dâmaso RS, et al. **Artif Organs** 2000 Mar;24(3):189-92

A study on the cost effectiveness of sestamibi scintimammography for screening women with dense breasts for breast cancer. Allen MW, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1999 Jun;55(3):243-58

Tc-99m-MIBI scintimammography; SPECT versus planar imaging. Aziz A, et al. **Cancer Biother Radiopharm** 1999 Dec;14(6):495-500

F-18 FDG uptake in breast infection and inflammation. Bakheet SM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 2000 Feb;25(2):100-3

An unusual case of unilateral lactation and a vanishing limb. Mansberg R, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 2000 May;25(5):390-1

Scintimammographic findings of in situ ductal breast carcinoma in a double-phase study with Tc-99m(V) DMSA and Tc-99m MIBI value of Tc-99m(V) DMSA. Papantoniou V, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 2000 Jun;25(6):434-9

Tc-99m sestamibi scintimammography in the mammographically dense breast. Zegel H, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1999 Dec;24(12):968-74

Mammography and 99mTc-MIBI scintimammography in suspected breast cancer [letter; comment] Mirzaei S, et al. **J Nucl Med** 2000 Feb;41(2):390-1. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1999 Feb;40(2):296-301.

Can reduced imaging times be used for scintimammography? Clarke EA, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1999 Oct;20(10):883-6

Digital mammography, sestamibi breast scintigraphy, and positron emission tomography breast imaging. Pisano ED, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 2000 Jul;38(4):861-9, x (36 ref.)

Positron emission mammographic instrument: initial results. Murthy K, et al. **Radiology** 2000 Apr;215(1):280-5

Symmetrically increased uptake of Ga-67 citrate in the breasts: a patient with liver cirrhosis. Tsai SC, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 2000 Apr;30(2):145-6

[++Scintimammography: a new imaging technique for diagnosis and follow-up of breast cancer] Hermans J, et al. **Bull Cancer** 2000 Apr;87(4):334-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic evaluation of the breast using PET: optimization of data acquisition and postprocessing] Brix G, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 2000;39(3):62-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The prognostic significance of 99mTc-MDP breast scintigraphy. A comparison with histological and molecular parameters] Dimonte M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1999 Nov;98(5):352-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SECRETION

Expression of a prostate-associated protein, human glandular kallikrein (hK2), in breast tumours and in normal breast secretions. Black MH, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Jan; 82(2):361-7

SURGERY

Anaesthesia, recovery and postoperative nausea and vomiting after breast surgery. A comparison between desflurane, sevoflurane and isoflurane anaesthesia. Karlsen KL, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 2000 Apr;44(4):489-93

Late spontaneous extrusion of a texturized silicone gel mammary implant. Abramo AC, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1999 Nov-Dec;23(6):433-6

Breast augmentation by an umbilical approach [letter; comment] Dowden R. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 2000 Jan-Feb; 24(1):71. Comment on: Aesthetic Plast Surg 1999 Sep-Oct;23(5):323-30.

Our experience with the triple-V transareolar incision for augmentation mammaplasty. Fernandez CP, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1999 Nov-Dec;23(6):428-32

Simultaneous breast augmentation and lift. Karnes J, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 2000 Mar-Apr;24(2):148-54

Periareolar reduction mammaplasty utilizing the inferior dermal pedicle. Lee TJ, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1999 Sep-Oct;23(5):331-6

Mammographic considerations for patients undergoing ancillary surgical procedures in the breast: a need for pre- and postoperative mammograms. Heller B, et al. **Am Surg** 2000 Aug;66(8):744-7

Thoracic paravertebral block for breast surgery. Klein SM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Jun;90(6):1402-5

Tumescent technique as an adjunct to breast implant removal and capsulectomy. Solomon MP. **Ann Plast Surg** 2000 May; 44(5):495-7

Postoperative nausea and vomiting in women following breast surgery: an audit. Jaffe SM, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 2000 Apr;17(4):261-4

Postoperative nausea and vomiting after breast surgery: efficacy of prophylactic ondansetron and droperidol in a randomized placebo-controlled study. Reihnér E, et al.

Eur J Anaesthesiol 2000 Mar;17(3):197–203

Mondor's disease in the breast. Hou MF, et al.
Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih 1999 Nov; 15(11):632–9

[Main abdominal flap donor sites] Gerbault O, et al.
Ann Chir Plast Esthet 1999 Aug;44(4):385–400 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comment on the article: "Tuberous breast syndrome. Report of a series of 22 operated patients (comment)] Grolleau JL. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 2000 Apr;45(2):152–3. Comment on: Ann Chir Plast Esthet 1999 Dec;44(6):583–92. **(Fre)**

[Abdominal repair after harvesting a rectus abdominis myocutaneous flap] Petoin S. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1999 Aug;44(4):413–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Inserm ad hoc committee: Recommendations for the management of women with a genetic risk for developing cancer of the breast and/or the ovary] Eisinger F, et al. **Bull Cancer** 1999 Mar;86(3):307–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Does a sector resection of the breast cure nodal mastopathy?] Li LA, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1998;157(6):77–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY see **ULTRASONOGRAPHY, MAMMARY**

VIROLOGY

A human milk factor susceptible to cathepsin D inhibitors enhances human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infectivity and allows virus entry into a mammary epithelial cell line. El Messaoudi K, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Jan;74(2):1004–7

BREAST CANCER see **BREAST NEOPLASMS**

BREAST–CONSERVING SURGERY see **MASTECTOMY, SEGMENTAL**

BREAST CYSTS see **FIBROCYSTIC DISEASE OF BREAST**

BREAST DISEASES

Benign lesions and cancer of the breast. Levshin V, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1998 Feb;7 Suppl 1:S37–40

Common breast problems: detection and management. Askins DG Jr. **J S C Med Assoc** 1999 Nov;95(11):415–9 (12 ref.)

Breast disorders in the pediatric and adolescent patient. Templeman C, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 2000 Mar;27(1):19–34 (78 ref.)

BLOOD

Super-sensitive prostate-specific antigen (PSA) in serum of women with benign breast disease or breast cancer. Hautmann S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 May–Jun; 20(3B):2151–4

Serum c-erbB–2 protein in breast cancer patients. Chearskul S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 2000 Aug;83(8):886–93

Detection of circulating epithelial cells after surgery for benign breast disease. Crisan D, et al. **Mol Diagn** 2000 Mar; 5(1):33–8

[Hormonal status of patients with mastopathy] Bublikov ID, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 2000;46(2):172–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Heparin-induced thrombocytopenia and fat necrosis of the breast. Villeirs G, et al. **Eur Radiol** 2000;10(3):527–30

CLASSIFICATION

Classification of malignant and benign masses based on hybrid ART2LDA approach. Hadjiiski L, et al.
IEEE Trans Med Imaging 1999 Dec;18(12):1178–87

COMPLICATIONS

A patient with congenital hypertrichosis, gum hyperplasia and macromastia. Sood A, et al.
J Pediatr Endocrinol Metab 2000 May;13(5):561–3

DIAGNOSIS

Imaging of primary actinomycosis of the breast. de Barros N, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Jun;174(6):1784–6

The evaluation of common breast problems [see comments] Morrow M. **Am Fam Physician** 2000 Apr 15;61(8):2371–8, 2385 (27 ref.). Comment in: Am Fam Physician 2000 Apr 15;61(8):2327–8.

Evaluation of common breast problems in family practice [editorial; comment] Saenz RB. **Am Fam Physician** 2000 Apr 15;61(8):2327–8. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 2000 Apr 15;61(8):2371–8, 2385.

Should needle localization breast biopsy give way to the new technology; the advanced breast biopsy instrumentation. Hawasli A, et al. **Am Surg** 2000 Jul;66(7):648–52

Pitfalls of breast MRI. Coulthard A, et al. **Br J Radiol** 2000 Jun;73(870):665–71 (8 ref.)

When have mammographic calcifications been adequately sampled at needle core biopsy? Bagnall MJ, et al.
Clin Radiol 2000 Jul;55(7):548–53

Can we be sure about a radiological diagnosis of fat necrosis of the breast? Harrison RL, et al. **Clin Radiol** 2000 Feb; 55(2):119–23

Imaging appearances of pseudoangiomatous hyperplasia of mammary stroma. Kirkpatrick UJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 2000 Jul;55(7):576–8

One stop breast clinics—victims of their own success? A prospective audit of referrals to a specialist breast clinic. Patel RS, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 2000 Aug;26(5):452–4

Panniculitis of the breast preceding presentation of Wegener's granulomatosis by 7 years [letter] Chowdhury MM, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 2000 Apr;39(4):312–3

Measuring radiation fibrosis: the interobserver reliability of two methods of determining the degree of radiation fibrosis. Marinus J, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Jul 15;47(5):1209–17

Tuberculosis of the breast. Jayaprakash B, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 1999 Apr;47(4):449–50

Breast involvement in a case of primary systemic amyloidosis: mammographic, US, and MR appearances. Echevarria JJ, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 2000 May–Jun;24(3):451–3

Idiopathic calcinosis of the areola of the nipple. Oh CK, et al. **J Dermatol** 2000 Feb;27(2):121–2

Probe with chest shielding for improved breast MRI. Tomanek B, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 2000 Jun;43(6):917–20

Sarcoidosis presenting as spiculated breast masses. Gisvold JJ, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 2000 Mar;75(3):293–5

Nodular breast filariasis: diagnosis by fine needle aspiration. Monchy D, et al. **Pathol Int** 1996 Mar;46(3):228–30

Unusual breast lesions: radiologic-pathologic correlation. Feder JM, et al. **Radiographics** 1999 Oct;19 Spec No:S11–26; quiz S260 (52 ref.)

Imaging of breast masses. Bassett LW.
Radiol Clin North Am 2000 Jul;38(4):669–91, vii–viii (42 ref.)

Society of Breast Imaging residency and fellowship training curriculum. Feig SA, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 2000 Jul;38(4):915–20, xi

Breast imaging: from 1965 to the present. Sickles EA.
Radiology 2000 Apr;215(1):1–16

New bilateral microcalcifications at mammography in a postlactational woman: case report. Stucker DT, et al.
Radiology 2000 Oct;217(1):247–50

Disease management is the future: breast cancer is the model. Kolb GR. **Surg Oncol Clin N Am** 2000 Apr;9(2):217–32 (38 ref.)

[Role of MRI in the diagnosis of breast diseases] Tardif-de Géry ST, et al. **Presse Med** 2000 Jun 10;29(20):1145–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Inflammatory pseudotumor of the breast. A case report] Nori J, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 2000 Mar;99(3):196–8 (14 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Diagnosis of breast diseases with magnetic resonance tomography] Kvistad KA, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 2000 May 10;120(12):1451–8 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Modern technology in the diagnosis of breast diseases—magnetic resonance tomography (editorial)] Skaane P. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 2000 May 10; 120(12):1399 **(Nor)**

[Breast tuberculosis—a case report] Pop M, et al.
Pneumologia 1999 Oct–Dec;48(4):313–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

DRUG THERAPY

Management of breast pain. Faiz O, et al.
Int J Clin Pract 2000 May;54(4):228–32 (56 ref.)

Nevoid hyperkeratosis of the nipple and areola: treatment with topical retinoic acid. Okan G, et al.
J Eur Acad Dermatol Venereol 1999 Nov;13(3):218–20

[The treatment of cyclic mastalgia—a comparative study between the preparations Bromocriptine and Geritamin] Deliiski T, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 2000;39(1):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Treatment of cyclical mastalgia with a solution containing a Vitex agnus castus extract: Results of a placebo-controlled double-blind study. Breast 1999;8:175–181] Tschudin S, et al.
Forsch Komplementarmed Klass Naturheilkd 2000 Jun; 7(3):162–4 **(Ger)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Breast symptoms in a health maintenance organization [letter; comment] Stefani SD, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1999 Dec 7;131(11):865–6. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1999 Apr 20;130(8):651–7.

The presentation and management of breast symptoms in general practice in South Wales. The BRIDGE Study Group. **Br J Gen Pract** 1999 Oct;49(447):811–2

ETIOLOGY

Case 3. Altered breast: paraffin injection with development of paraffinomas. Sinclair DS, et al.
AJR Am J Roentgenol 2000 Sep;175(3):861; 864–5

Unilateral breast enlargement secondary to right brachiocephalic vein occlusion. Pacheco D, et al.
Am J Kidney Dis 2000 May;35(5):E26

Periarteritis nodosa presenting as a breast lesion: report of a case and review of the literature. Trüeb RM, et al.
Br J Dermatol 1999 Dec;141(6):1117–21 (27 ref.)

Local tissue reactions to oil-based breast implant bleed. Choudhary S, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 2000 Jun;53(4):317–8

External migration of an infected subcutaneous ICD patch through mammary tissue. Shah AR, et al.
J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol 1999 Dec;10(12):1690

Cyclical mastalgia: premenstrual syndrome or recurrent pain disorder? Ader DN, et al.
J Psychosom Obstet Gynaecol 1999 Dec;20(4):198–202

Mondor's disease in the breast. Hou MF, et al.
Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih 1999 Nov; 15(11):632–9

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 16–2000. A 53-year-old woman with swelling of the right breast and bilateral lymphadenopathy [clinical conference] [published erratum appears in N Engl J Med 2000 Jul 13;343(2):160]
N Engl J Med 2000 May 25;342(21):1590–7

Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma presenting with gigantomastia in pregnancy. Windom KW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 May; 93(5 Pt 2):852

[Diabetic fibrous mastopathy] Kribi L, et al. **J Radiol** 1999 Nov;80(11):1579–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Breast abscess and pregnancy toxemia revealing multidrug resistant tuberculosis] Gach O, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1999 Nov;16(5):842–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Karyotypic and histopathologic findings in an accessory breast. Burbano RR, et al. **An Acad Bras Cienc** 1999;71(3 Pt 1):431–5

Cytogenetics of epithelial hyperplasias of the human breast. Burbano RR, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 2000 May; 119(1):62–6

HER-2/neu amplification in benign breast disease and the risk of subsequent breast cancer. Stark A, et al.
J Clin Oncol 2000 Jan;18(2):267–74

HLA class II DRB1 and DQB1 allelic polymorphism and sclerosing lymphocytic lobulitis of the breast. Lee AH, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1999 Jun;52(6):445–9

HISTORY

[Radiation and instrumental diagnosis of breast diseases at the turn of centuries in the Russian Radiology Research Center] Rozhkova NI, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 2000 Mar–Apr;(2):43–6 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Polyamine profiles in tumor, normal tissue of the homologous breast, blood, and urine of breast cancer sufferers. Levêque J, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 2000 Mar;60(2):99–105

Molecular forms and ultrastructural localization of prostate-specific antigen in nipple aspirate fluids. Mannello F, et al. **Clin Chem** 1999 Dec;45(12):2263–6

[Metabolism of adenosine and thymidine in healthy females of different ages and females with mastopathies] Borzenko BG, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1999 May–Jun;71(3):86–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Primary squamous cell carcinoma of the breast presenting as a breast abscess. Wrightson WR, et al. **Am Surg** 1999 Dec;65(12):1153–5

Re: Breast-feeding, pain and infection [letter] Amir LH, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1999;48(2):145

Breast implant infection in a cat owner due to Pasteurella multocida [letter] Johnson LB, et al. **J Infect** 2000 Jul; 41(1):110–1

Cat scratch disease presenting as a breast mass. Fortune SM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jun;95(6 Pt 2):1027

Bilateral mammary abscess due to Brucella melitensis. Cokça F, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1999;31(3):318–9

PARASITOLOGY

Hydatid disease of the breast: a case report and literature review. Yaghan RJ. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1999 Nov; 61(5):714–5

PATHOLOGY

Follow-up of benign results of stereotactic core breast biopsy [see comments] Adler DD, et al. **Acad Radiol** 2000 Apr; 7(4):248–53. Comment in: Acad Radiol 2000 Apr;7(4):225–7.

Stereotactic core biopsy: a return of the nattering nabobs of negativism [editorial; comment] Parker S.
Acad Radiol 2000 Apr;7(4):225–7 (19 ref.). Comment on: Acad Radiol 2000 Apr;7(4):248–53.

Tuberculosis of the breast. A cytomorphologic study. Kakkar S, et al. **Acta Cytol** 2000 May–Jun;44(3):292–6

Fine needle aspiration cytology of mammary pseudoangiomatous stromal hyperplasia. A case report. McCluggage WG, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1999 Nov–Dec; 43(6):1147–9

Comparison of rate of development and rate of change for benign and malignant breast calcifications at the lumpectomy bed. Giess CS, et al.
AJR Am J Roentgenol 2000 Sep;175(3):789–93

Palpable breast masses: is there a role for percutaneous imaging-guided core biopsy? Liberman L, et al.
AJR Am J Roentgenol 2000 Sep;175(3):779–87

Cost-effectiveness of stereotactic 11-gauge directional vacuum-assisted breast biopsy. Liberman L, et al.
AJR Am J Roentgenol 2000 Jul;175(1):53–8

Advanced breast biopsy instrumentation device: percentages of lesion and surrounding tissue removed. Smathers RL.
AJR Am J Roentgenol 2000 Sep;175(3):801–3

Stereotactic breast biopsy: recumbent biopsy using add-on upright equipment. Welle GJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Jul;175(1):59-63

Lack of utility in clinical practice of cytologic examination of nonbloody cyst fluid from palpable breast cysts. Hindle WH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jun;182(6):1300-5

Changing patterns of care for occult breast lesions in a community teaching hospital. Hyser MJ, et al. **Am Surg** 2000 May;66(5):438-42; discussion 442-3

Karyotypic and histopathologic findings in an accessory breast. Burbano RR, et al. **An Acad Bras Cienc** 1999;71(3 Pt 1):431-5

Benign intraneural epithelium in the breast. Cerilli LA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 Mar;124(3):465

Gynecomastia-like lesions in the female breast. Umlas J. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 Jun;124(6):844-7

Diagnostic accuracy of large-core needle biopsy for nonpalpable breast disease: a meta-analysis. Verkooijen HM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Mar;82(5):1017-21

A comparison of 14 and 12 gauge needles for core biopsy of suspicious mammographic calcification. Evans AJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1999 Dec;72(864):1152-4

Differential bore sheath breast biopsy--a pilot study of a new technique. Flanagan JJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 2000 Jan; 73(865):10-3

Diagnostic accuracy of needle-localized open breast biopsy for impalpable breast disease [letter; comment] Benson JR, et al. **Br J Surg** 2000 Aug;87(8):1115-6. Comment on: Br J Surg 2000 Mar;87(3):344-7.

Randomized clinical trial of the effect of needle gauge and local anaesthetic on the pain of breast fine-needle aspiration cytology. Daltrey IR, et al. **Br J Surg** 2000 Jun;87(6):777-9

Diagnostic accuracy of needle-localized open breast biopsy for impalpable breast disease [see comments] Verkooijen HM, et al. **Br J Surg** 2000 Mar;87(3):344-7. Comment in: Br J Surg 2000 Aug;87(8):1115-6.

Fine-needle aspiration cytology of spindle cell lesions of the breast. Chhieng DC, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Dec 25;87(6):359-71

Fine needle aspiration (FNA) biopsy of palpable breast masses: comparison of conventional smears with the Cyto-Tek MonoPrep system. Florentine BD, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Oct 25;87(5):278-85

Cytologic features of proliferative breast disease: a study designed to minimize sampling error. Frost AR, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Feb 25;90(1):33-40

Fine-needle aspiration cytology of the breast in a case with abundant acellular calcific material indicative of soft-tissue calcinosis. Gupta RK, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 2000 Jan; 22(1):30-2

Fine-needle aspiration of pseudoangiomatous stromal hyperplasia of the breast [letter] Spitz DJ, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1999 May;20(5):323-4

Effect of growth factors on proliferation of normal, borderline, and malignant breast epithelial cells. Bhalla V, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 2000 Apr;68(2):124-32

Muscular hamartoma of the breast: a rare breast lesion containing smooth muscle. Khunamornpong S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1997 Oct;80(10):675-9 (16 ref.)

A giant vascular hamartoma of the breast in a child. Deshmukh H, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1997 Apr-Jun; 43(2):50-1

Isolated sarcoidosis of the breast. Harris KP, et al. **J R Soc Med** 2000 Apr;93(4):196-7

Initial experience with breast biopsy utilizing the Advanced Breast Biopsy Instrumentation (ABBI). Portincasa G, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 2000 Jul;74(3):201-3

Radial scar of the breast: mammographic enigma in pre- and postmenopausal women. Dessole S, et al. **Maturitas** 2000 Mar 31;34(3):227-31

Stereotactic breast biopsies for lesions discovered on routine mammography: experience at the North Shore Hospital. Mok PM, et al. **N Z Med J** 2000 Jul 14;113(1113):273-4

Virginal breast hypertrophy. O'Hare PM, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 2000 Jul-Aug;17(4):277-81

Radial scar of the breast: radiologic-pathologic correlation in 22 cases. Alleva DQ, et al. **Radiographics** 1999 Oct;19 Spec No:S27-35; discussion S36-7

Pathology of the breast in children, adolescents, and young adults. Dehner LP, et al. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 1999 Aug; 16(3):235-47 (107 ref.)

Stereotaxic vacuum core breast biopsy--experience of 560 patients. Beck RM, et al. **Swiss Surg** 2000;6(3):108-10

Massive virginal breast hypertrophy [letter] Khan A, et al. **West Indian Med J** 2000 Jun;49(2):181-2

[Extemporaneous pathologic examinations in breast and thyroid diseases. Working group put together by ANAES. National Agency for Accreditation and Evaluation of Health] Bataille N, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1999 Sep;19(4):344-72 (225 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Intraoperative cytology of breast lesions] Briffod M, et al. **Clin Exp Pathol** 1999;47(6):279-85 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Contribution of ultrasonography-guided microbiopsy in breast diseases] Escolano E, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1999 Sep;28(5):425-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Advanced breast biopsy instrumentation (ABBI). Histopathologic evaluation of a new investigation method] Ammann M, et al. **Pathologe** 2000 May;21(3):234-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The Advanced Breast Biopsy Instrumentation (ABBI) for evaluation of mammographically suspicious, non-palpable findings of the breast: a reliable diagnosis with minor therapeutic potential] Marti WR, et al. **Swiss Surg** 2000; 6(3):111-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dynamic MR examination of the breast--histological correlations] Nagy ZP, et al. **Orv Hetil** 2000 Jan 16; 141(3):119-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[99mTc-MIBI characterization of breast microcalcifications. Correlations with scintigraphic and histopathologic findings] Vanoli C, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1999 Jul-Aug;98(1-2):19-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Power Doppler US in breast masses: correlation of spectral analysis findings with pathological features] Tozaki M, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Dec; 59(14):860-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sensitivity and specificity of stereotaxic core biopsy in the diagnosis of non palpable lesions of the breast] de Abreu-e-Lima MC, et al. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1999 Oct-Dec;45(4):290-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Are diagnoses done with fine needle aspiration biopsy reliable for breast nodules? (editorial)] Angeles-Angeles A. **Rev Invest Clin** 2000 Jan-Feb;52(1):12-3 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Delay in presentation of symptomatic referrals to a breast clinic: patient and system factors. Nosarti C, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Feb;82(3):742-8

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Risk factors for benign proliferative breast disease. Friedenreich C, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 2000 Aug; 29(4):637-44

Breast augmentation: compression--a very important factor in preventing capsular contracture [see comments] Camirand A, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1999 Aug; 104(2):529-38; discussion 539-41. Comment in: Plast Reconstr Surg 2000 Apr;105(5):1903-4. Comment in: Plast Reconstr Surg 2000 May;105(6):2276.

RADIOGRAPHY

Comparison of woman-specific versus breast-specific data for reporting screening mammography performance. Heinzen MT, et al. **Acad Radiol** 2000 Apr;7(4):232-6

Optimizing parameters for computer-aided diagnosis of microcalcifications at mammography. Leichter I, et al. **Acad Radiol** 2000 Jun;7(6):406-12

Current status of full-field digital mammography. Pisano ED, et al. **Acad Radiol** 2000 Apr;7(4):266-80 (62 ref.)

Clinical evaluation of wavelet-compressed digitized screen-film mammography. Powell KA, et al. **Acad Radiol** 2000 May;7(5):311-6

Computer-aided, case-based diagnosis of mammographic regions of interest containing microcalcifications. Sklansky J, et al. **Acad Radiol** 2000 Jun;7(6):395-405

Multiple bilateral masses detected on screening mammography: assessment of need for recall imaging. Leung JW, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Jul; 175(1):23-9

Comparing the performance of mammographic enhancement algorithms: a preference study. Sivaramakrishna R, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Jul;175(1):45-51

A comparison of fixed and variable kVp technique protocols for film-screen mammography. McParland BJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 2000 Jun;73(870):613-26

Clustering of breast microcalcifications: revisited. Park JM, et al. **Clin Radiol** 2000 Feb;55(2):114-8

Mammographic densities and the prevalence and incidence of histological types of benign breast disease. Reference Pathologists of the Canadian National Breast Screening Study. Boyd NF, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 2000 Feb; 9(1):15-24

Digitized mammograms: a preliminary clinical evaluation and the potential for telemammography. Murphy JM, et al. **J Telemed Telecare** 1999;5(3):193-7

Radial scar of the breast: mammographic enigma in pre- and postmenopausal women. Dessole S, et al. **Maturitas** 2000 Mar 31;34(3):227-31

The role of ductography in patients with nipple discharge. Zulfiqar MA, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1996 Dec;51(4):457-61

Effect of dominant features on neural network performance in the classification of mammographic lesions. Huo Z, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1999 Oct;44(10):2579-95

Radial scar of the breast: radiologic-pathologic correlation in 22 cases. Alleva DQ, et al. **Radiographics** 1999 Oct;19 Spec No:S27-35; discussion S36-7

Unobtrusive evaluation of mammographer's eye movements during diagnosis of mammograms. Barrett JR, et al. **Radiographics** 1996 Jan;16(1):167-72

Breast imaging case of the day. Fat necrosis of the breast. Cyrlak D, et al. **Radiographics** 1999 Oct;19 Spec No:S80-3

Resolving breast microcalcifications [letter; comment] Seymour H, et al. **Radiographics** 2000 Mar-Apr;20(2):307-8 . Comment on: Radiographics 1998 Nov-Dec;18(6):1599-604.

Provider efforts to increase mammography screening. Legg JS. **Radiol Technol** 2000 May-Jun;71(5):435-40 (60 ref.)

Origin of metallic particles resembling microcalcifications on mammograms after use of abrasive cautery-tip cleaning pads during breast surgery: experimental demonstration. Haigh PI, et al. **Radiology** 2000 Aug;216(2):539-44

Focal fibrosis of the breast: imaging characteristics and histopathologic correlation. Revelon G, et al. **Radiology** 2000 Jul;216(1):255-9

[Detection of microcalcifications in breast specimens by 4-fold DIMA direct magnification radiography compared to 1.5-fold conventional magnification radiography] Grunert JH, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1999 Oct;171(4):302-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Full-field digital mammography: a phantom study for detection of microcalcification] Obenauer S, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 2000 Jul;172(7):646-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Galactography: important preoperative method for breast surgery] Peters J, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 2000;122(1):43-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dynamic MR examination of the breast--histological correlations] Nagy ZP, et al. **Orv Hetil** 2000 Jan 16; 141(3):119-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Breast calcifications. The usefulness of a standardized system for the description and assessment of the mammographic findings to improve the positive predictive value] Perugini G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1999 Nov;98(5):347-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pseudoneoplastic mammary nodule: sarcoidosis] Quagliarini F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 2000 Jan-Feb;99(1-2):99-100 **(Ita)**

[Invasive methods in complex radiologic diagnosis of breast diseases] Frolov IM, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1999;45(1):80-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Arterial calcifications detected in mammographies (letter)] Sánchez Vidal MT, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 2000 Jan;200(1):48 **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Tc-99m-MIBI scintimammography; SPECT versus planar imaging. Aziz A, et al. **Cancer Biother Radiopharm** 1999 Dec;14(6):495-500

F-18 FDG uptake in breast infection and inflammation. Bakheet SM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 2000 Feb;25(2):100-3

Positive Tc-99m MIBI breast study related to a psoriatic lesion. Islam QT, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 2000 May;25(5):374

[99mTc-MIBI characterization of breast microcalcifications. Correlations with scintigraphic and histopathologic findings] Vanoli C, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1999 Jul-Aug;98(1-2):19-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SURGERY

Tuberculosis in an intramammary lymph node. Yilmaz F, et al. **Eur J Surg** 2000 Mar;166(3):267-8

Initial experience with breast biopsy utilizing the Advanced Breast Biopsy Instrumentation (ABBI). Portincasa G, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 2000 Jul;74(3):201-3

Management of hyperkeratosis of the areola [letter] Lambiris AG. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Sep;106(3):736

[Tuberous breast syndrome. Report on a series of 22 operated patients (see comments)] Pardo A, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1999 Dec;44(6):583-92 (Eng. Abstr.) . Comment in: Ann Chir Plast Esthet 2000 Apr;45(2):152-3. **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Evaluation of common breast problems in family practice [editorial; comment] Saenz RB. **Am Fam Physician** 2000 Apr 15;61(8):2327-8. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 2000 Apr 15;61(8):2371-8, 2385.

Mammary tuberculosis: percutaneous treatment of a mammary tuberculous abscess. Romero C, et al. **Eur Radiol** 2000;10(3):531-3

Treatment of breast abscesses with US-guided percutaneous needle drainage without indwelling catheter placement. Hook GW, et al. **Radiology** 1999 Nov;213(2):579-82

The Breast Health Center at Women & Infants Hospital: origin, philosophy, and features. Falkenberry SS, et al. **Surg Oncol Clin N Am** 2000 Apr;9(2):199-216

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Role of sonography in evaluation of radial scars of the breast. Cohen MA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Apr; 174(4):1075-8

Color Doppler ultrasound in benign and malignant breast tumors. Chao TC, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1999 Sep; 57(2):193-9

The value of ultrasound scanning in breast disease. Svensson WE. **Hosp Med** 2000 Apr;61(4):233-9 (22 ref.)

Interstitial fluid and hypoechoic wall: two sonographic signs of breast abscess. Nguyen SL, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 2000 Sep;28(7):319-24

The role of ultrasound in breast imaging. Watson L. **Radiol Technol** 2000 May-Jun;71(5):441-59; quiz 460-2 (26 ref.)

Treatment of breast abscesses with US-guided percutaneous needle drainage without indwelling catheter placement. Hook GW, et al. **Radiology** 1999 Nov;213(2):579-82

Nonpalpable breast lesions: evaluation with power Doppler US and a microbubble contrast agent-initial experience. Moon WK, et al. **Radiology** 2000 Oct;217(1):240-6

Focal fibrosis of the breast: imaging characteristics and histopathologic correlation. Revelon G, et al. **Radiology** 2000 Jul;216(1):255-9

Analysis of normal breast tissue and of solid breast masses using three-dimensional ultrasound mammography. Rotten

D, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Aug;14(2):114–24
Ultrasound of the breast. Kossoff MB. **World J Surg** 2000 Feb;24(2):143–57
[Power Doppler US in breast masses: correlation of spectral analysis findings with pathological features] Tozaki M, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Dec; 59(14):860–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

URINE

Androgen imbalance in premenopausal women with benign breast disease and breast cancer. Lee SH, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1999 Jul;32(5):375–80

VIROLOGY

Zoster gangrenosum: necrotizing fasciitis as a complication of herpes zoster [letter] Sewell GS, et al. **Am J Med** 2000 Apr 15;108(6):520–1

BREAST DYSPLASIA see **FIBROCYSTIC DISEASE OF BREAST**

BREAST FEEDING

see related
BOTTLE FEEDING

An interactive, problem-based workshop on breastfeeding. Haughwout JC. **Acad Med** 1999 May;74(5):590–1
Development of a breastfeeding curriculum. Roy R. **Acad Med** 1997 May;72(5):452–3
Breastfeeding demonstration in behavioral science curriculum. Schulte HM. **Acad Med** 1996 May;71(5):534
Growth patterns of breastfed infants in seven countries. WHO Working Group on the Growth Reference Protocol and WHO Task Force on Methods for the Natural Regulation of Fertility [see comments] **Acta Paediatr** 2000 Feb;89(2):215–22. Comment in: Acta Paediatr 2000 Feb;89(2):136–8.
Fat intake and metabolism in Swedish and Italian infants. Akeson PK, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 2000 Jan;89(1):28–33
Smoking status of breastfeeding women [letter; comment] Amir LH. **Acta Paediatr** 1999 Dec;88(12):1412–3. Comment on: Acta Paediatr 1999 Feb;88(2):203–11.
Breastfeeding and allergy counselling: theory and practice [letter] Arvola T, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 2000 Mar;89(3):365–6
Assessment of stool colour in community management of prolonged jaundice in infancy. Crofts DJ, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1999 Sep;88(9):969–74
Factors associated with the duration of breastfeeding may depend on the extent to which mothers of young children are employed [comment] Greiner T. **Acta Paediatr** 1999 Dec;88(12):1311–2. Comment on: Acta Paediatr 1999 Dec;88(12):1320–6.
Does breastfeeding increase thymus size? [comment] Prentice AM, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 2000 Jan;89(1):8–12. Comment on: Acta Paediatr 2000 Jan;89(1):112–4.
Previous breastfeeding does not alter thymic size in infants dying of sudden infant death syndrome [see comments] Thompson JM, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 2000 Jan;89(1):112–4 . Comment in: Acta Paediatr 2000 Jan;89(1):8–12.
Duration of breastfeeding and developmental milestones during the latter half of infancy. Vestergaard M, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1999 Dec;88(12):1327–32
Factors associated with the duration of breastfeeding [see comments] Vogel A, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1999 Dec; 88(12):1320–6. Comment in: Acta Paediatr 1999 Dec;88(12):1311–2.
Growth patterns of breastfed infants [comment] Whitehead RG, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 2000 Feb;89(2):136–8 (12 ref.). Comment on: Acta Paediatr 2000 Feb;89(2):215–22.
Pacifier--partner or peril? [editorial; comment] Winberg J. **Acta Paediatr** 1999 Nov;88(11):1177–9 (32 ref.). Comment on: Acta Paediatr 1999 Nov;88(11):1258–61. Comment on: Acta Paediatr 1999 Nov;88(11):1287–9.
Advances in Infant Feeding: Human Milk and Formula. Proceedings of a symposium. Baveno, Italy, 20–21 March 1998. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1999 Aug;88(430):iv, 1–132
Dietary nucleotides: effects on the immune and gastrointestinal systems. Carver JD. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1999 Aug;88(430):83–8 (54 ref.)
Vitamin K status of lactating mothers and their infants. Greer FR. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1999 Aug;88(430):95–103 (68 ref.)
Breastfeeding in phenylketonuria. Motzfeldt K, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1999 Dec;88(432):25–7
Factors controlling the bacterial colonization of the intestine in breastfed infants. Orrhage K, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1999 Aug;88(430):47–57 (49 ref.)
Promoting and supporting breast-feeding. Moreland J, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 2000 Apr 1;61(7):2093–100, 2103–4 (45 ref.)
Breast-feeding and infant oral health [letter] Saenz RB. **Am Fam Physician** 2000 Aug 1;62(3):506–7
Serum leptin concentrations in infants: effects of diet, sex, and adiposity. Lönnerdal B, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 Aug;72(2):484–9
Guidelines for buccal smear collection in breast-fed infants. Babovic-Vuksanovic D, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1999 Jun 4;84(4):357–60
Paroxetine in human breast milk and nursing infants. Stowe ZN, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 2000 Feb;157(2):185–9
Breastfeeding and infant illness [letter; comment] Bonati M, et al. **Am J Public Health** 2000 Sep;90(9):1478–9. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1999 Jan;89(1):25–30.
The impact of breastfeeding on serum electrolytes in infants hospitalized with severe dehydrating diarrhoea in Yemen. Banajeh SM, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1999 Dec;19(4):371–6
Maternal nutritional status and dietary supplementation and the growth of suckling infants [letter] Ogundahunsi OA, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1999 Sep;19(3):307–8
Growth patterns of breast fed and formula fed infants in the first 12 months of life: an Italian study. Agostoni C, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1999 Nov;81(5):395–9
Stamps in paediatrics: Breast feeding. Davies MK, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 2000 Feb;82(2):97
Infant feeding and adult glucose tolerance, lipid profile, blood pressure, and obesity. Ravelli AC, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 2000 Mar;82(3):248–52
Blood glucose levels in a population of healthy, breast fed, term infants of appropriate size for gestational age. Hoseth E, et al. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 2000 Sep; 83(2):F117–9
Energy requirements in Chilean infants. Salazar G, et al. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 2000 Sep;83(2):F120–3
Ankyloglossia: incidence and associated feeding difficulties. Messner AH, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Jan;126(1):36–9
Myths about infant feeding. Facts or fiction? Amir LH. **Aust Fam Physician** 1999 Dec;28(12):1251–2
Effect of health warning on the use of breast milk substitutes by lactating mothers. Ahmed FU, et al. **Bangladesh Med Res Counc Bull** 1998 Dec;24(3):75–8
Changes in body composition during the initial hours of life in breast-fed healthy term newborns. Rodríguez G, et al. **Biol Neonate** 2000;77(1):12–6
Citalopram and breast-feeding: serum concentration and side effects in the infant. Schmidt K, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 2000 Jan 15;47(2):164–5
Analgesic effects of sweet solutions and pacifiers in term neonates. Suckling at the breast is better than sweet solutions and pacifiers [letter; comment] Campbell C. **BMJ** 2000 Apr 8;320(7240):1002; discussion 1003–4. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Nov 27;319(7222):1393–7.
Childhood obesity. Breast feeding is important [letter; comment] Campbell C. **BMJ** 2000 May 20;320(7246):1401; discussion 1402–3. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Jun 12;318(7198):1574. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Jul 17;319(7203):147–50. Comment on: BMJ 2000 Feb 5;320(7231):328–9.
Breast feeding and obesity. Prolonging breast feeding to reduce obesity may be a burden [letter; comment] Hebebrand J. **BMJ** 1999 Dec 11;319(7224):1576. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Jul 17;319(7203):147–50.
Hyperbilirubinaemia in term infants. Hyperbilirubinaemia is a marker for inadequate breast feeding [letter] Lee N. **BMJ** 2000 Jan 8;320(7227):119
Concerns about immunisation. Breast feeding should be promoted [letter] Lee N. **BMJ** 2000 Jul 8;321(7253):108; discussion 109
Association between breast feeding and asthma in 6 year old children: findings of a prospective birth cohort study. Oddy WH, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Sep 25;319(7213):815–9
Infant feeding and HIV study does not support Minerva's view [letter] Sachs M, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Jul 29;321(7256):303
Breast feeding and obesity. Relation may be accounted for by social factors [letter; comment] Wadsworth M, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Dec 11;319(7224):1576. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Jul 17;319(7203):147–50.
Baby food industry lobbies WHO on breast feeding advice [news] Yamey G. **BMJ** 2000 Sep 9;321(7261):591
Evolution of infant nutrition. Cuthbertson WF. **Br J Nutr** 1999 May;81(5):359–71 (112 ref.)
Human milk oligosaccharides: 130 reasons to breast-feed [comment] Miller JB, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1999 Nov;82(5):333–5 . Comment on: Br J Nutr 1999 Nov;82(5):361–7.
Neutral oligosaccharide content of preterm human milk [see comments] Nakhla T, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1999 Nov;82(5):361–7 . Comment in: Br J Nutr 1999 Nov;82(5):333–5.
Reducing perinatal HIV transmission in developing countries through antenatal and delivery care, and breastfeeding: supporting infant survival by supporting women's survival [see comments] Berer M. **Bull World Health Organ** 1999; 77(11):871–7. Comment in: Bull World Health Organ 1999 ;77(11):869–70.
Can we use metronidazole during pregnancy and breastfeeding? Putting an end to the controversy. Einarson A, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 2000 May;46:1053–4
Are SSRIs safe for pregnant and breastfeeding women? Misri S, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 2000 Mar;46:626–8, 631–3
Which drugs are contraindicated during breastfeeding? Practice guidelines. Moretti ME, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 2000 Sep;46:1753–7 (34 ref.)
Workshop to implement the baby-friendly office initiative. Effect on community physicians' offices. Shariff F, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 2000 May;46:1090–7
Do babies need water in Sri Lanka? Senanayake MP, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 1999 Sep;44(3):126–9
Breast-feeding and weight change in newborns in Jamaica. Jolly PE, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 2000 Jan;26(1):17–27
Thyroid function in wholly breast-feeding infants whose mothers take high doses of propylthiouracil. Momotani N, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 2000 Aug;53(2):177–81
Absence of infection in a neonate after possible exposure to sin nombre hantavirus in breast milk. Pai RK, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Dec;29(6):1577–9
Breast-feeding and anemia: let's be careful [comment] Godel JC. **CMAJ** 2000 Feb 8;162(3):343–4. Comment on: CMAJ 2000 Feb 8;162(3):323–6.
Commercial hospital discharge packs for breastfeeding women. Donnelly A, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD002075 (10 ref.)
Feeding schedules in hospitals for newborn infants. Renfrew MJ, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD000090 (3 ref.)
Interventions for influencing sleep patterns in exclusively breastfed infants. Renfrew MJ, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD000113 (1 ref.)
Early versus delayed initiation of breastfeeding. Renfrew MJ, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD000043 (3 ref.)
Support for breastfeeding mothers. Sikorski J, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD001141 (12 ref.)
Preregistration study on the safety and contraceptive efficacy of a progesterone-releasing vaginal ring in Chilean nursing women. Massai R, et al. **Contraception** 1999 Jul;60(1):9–14
Using complete breastfeeding and lactational amenorrhoea as birth spacing methods. Tommaselli GA, et al. **Contraception** 2000 Apr;61(4):253–7
Breastfeeding: 1999 perspective. Haller CA, et al. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1999 Oct;11(5):379–83 (29 ref.)
Short-term influence of breastfeeding on the infants' interaction with the environment. Gerrish CJ, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 2000 Jan;36(1):40–8
Lack of association between duration of breast-feeding or introduction of cow's milk and development of islet autoimmunity. Couper JJ, et al. **Diabetes** 1999 Nov; 48(11):2145–9
Crying and behavior pattern in breast- and formula-fed infants. Lee K. **Early Hum Dev** 2000 May;58(2):133–40
Night-time non-nutritive sucking in infants aged 1 to 5 months: relationship with infant state, breastfeeding, and bed-sharing versus room-sharing. Pollard K, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1999 Dec;56(2–3):185–204
Iron deficiency anemia in pregnant and lactating mothers in rural Ethiopia. Haidar J, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1999 Nov;76(11):618–22
Lamotrigine in pregnancy: pharmacokinetics during delivery, in the neonate, and during lactation. Ohman I, et al. **Epilepsia** 2000 Jun;41(6):709–13
Predictors of growth from 1 to 18 months among breast-fed Ghanaian infants. Lartey A, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 2000 Jan;54(1):41–9
Infant-feeding patterns are related to blood cholesterol concentration in prepubertal children aged 5–11 y: the Fleurbaix-Laventie Ville Santé study. Plancoulaine S, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 2000 Feb;54(2):114–9
Breast-feeding influences thymic size in late infancy. Hasselbalch H, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1999 Dec;158(12):964–7
Dummy use, thumb sucking, mouth breathing and cot death. L'Hoir MP, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1999 Nov;158(11):896–901
Carotenoid supply in breast-fed and formula-fed neonates. Sommerburg O, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 2000 Jan–Feb; 159(1–2):86–90
Re: Breast-feeding, pain and infection [letter] Amir LH, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1999;48(2):145
Knowledge and attitude regarding breast-feeding, in mothers attending antenatal clinics. Chaturvedi P, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 2000 Apr;67(4):259–62
Knowledge and attitude of the Bangladeshi rural mothers regarding breastfeeding and weaning. Das DK, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1995 Mar–Apr;62(2):213–7
Breastfeeding in the low socio economic group--a matter for concern [letter] Rahmathullah L. **Indian J Pediatr** 1995 Jan–Feb;62(1):128–30
Breast-feeding and human immunodeficiency virus. Sharma UK, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1997 Jul–Aug;64(4):547–53 (49 ref.)
Metabolic studies in congenital vitamin D deficiency rickets. Teotia M, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1995 Jan–Feb;62(1):55–61
Is colostrum really discarded by Indian mothers? [letters] Bhale P, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1999 Oct;36(10):1069–70
Growth and morbidity patterns of exclusively breast-fed preterm babies. Kumar P, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1999 Mar; 36(3):296–300
Cellular and humoral factors in colostrum of HIV infected and uninfected lactating mothers. Manohar AA, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1999 Apr;36(4):362–7
Postneonatal and child mortality among twins in Southern and Eastern Africa. Justesen A, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 2000 Aug;29(4):678–83
ACOG committee opinion. Breastfeeding and the risk of hepatitis C virus transmission. Number 220, August 1999. Committee on Obstetric Practice. American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1999 Sep;66(3):307–8
Breast-fed infants, possibly exposed to dioxins in milk, have unexpectedly lower incidence of endometriosis in adult life. Tsutsumi O, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 2000 Feb; 68(2):151–3
Associations between duration of breast-feeding, sensitization to hens' eggs and eczema infantum in one and two year old children at high risk of atopy. Wetzig H, et al. **Int J Hyg Environ Health** 2000 Mar;203(1):17–21
Determination of selenium in human milk by hydride cold-trapping atomic absorption spectrometry and calculation of daily selenium intake. Li F, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Aug;47(8):3265–8

BREAST FEEDING

Beyond breast-feeding [editorial; comment] Peat JK, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1999 Sep;104(3 Pt 1):526-9. Comment on: J Allergy Clin Immunol 1999 Sep;104(3 Pt 1):589-84.

Breast-feeding, maternal IgE, and total serum IgE in childhood [see comments] Wright AL, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1999 Sep;104(3 Pt 1):589-94. Comment in: J Allergy Clin Immunol 1999 Sep;104(3 Pt 1):526-9.

Breast-feeding practices among adolescent and adult mothers in the Missouri WIC population. Misra R, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 2000 Sep;100(9):1071-3

Breast-feeding, diarrhoea and sanitation as components of infant and child health: a study of large scale survey data from Ghana and Nigeria. Ahiadeke C. **J Biosoc Sci** 2000 Jan;32(1):47-61

Vitamin D supplementation during infancy is associated with higher bone mineral mass in prepubertal girls. Zamora SA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Dec;84(12):4541-4

Mood stabilizers during breastfeeding: a review. Chaudron LH, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 2000 Feb;61(2):79-90 (85 ref.)

Serum valproate levels in 6 breastfeeding mother-infant pairs. Piontek CM, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 2000 Mar;61(3):170-2

Predictors of anticipated breastfeeding in an urban, low-income setting. Mahoney MC, et al. **J Fam Pract** 2000 Jun;49(6):529-33

Prevalence of post partum amenorrhoea and it's relation to infant feeding practices in Indian mothers. Maria A, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1999 Jan;97(1):32

Secretory anti-human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) antibodies in colostrum and breast milk are not a major determinant of the protection of early postnatal transmission of HIV. Becquart P, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 Feb;181(2):532-9

Feedback control of milk secretion from milk. Peaker M, et al. **J Mammary Gland Biol Neoplasia** 1996 Jul;1(3):307-15 (68 ref.)

Effects of nutrients in human milk on the recipient premature infant. Schanler RJ, et al. **J Mammary Gland Biol Neoplasia** 1999 Jul;4(3):297-307 (74 ref.)

Estimating the time of HTLV-I infection following mother-to-child transmission in a breast-feeding population in Jamaica. Furnia A, et al. **J Med Virol** 1999 Dec;59(4):541-6

Evidence-based care and the breastfeeding couple: key concerns. Auerbach KG. **J Midwifery Womens Health** 2000 May-Jun;45(3):205-11 (54 ref.)

Breastfeeding links. Bash DM. **J Midwifery Womens Health** 2000 May-Jun;45(3):277

Breastfeeding the high risk infant: implications for midwifery management. Black KA, et al. **J Midwifery Womens Health** 2000 May-Jun;45(3):238-45 (42 ref.)

Assessment of breastfeeding knowledge of nurse practitioners and nurse-midwives. Hellings P, et al. **J Midwifery Womens Health** 2000 May-Jun;45(3):264-70

Breastfeeding duration among low income women. Milligan RA, et al. **J Midwifery Womens Health** 2000 May-Jun; 45(3):246-52 (76 ref.)

Against the odds: breastfeeding experiences of low income mothers. Raisler J. **J Midwifery Womens Health** 2000 May-Jun;45(3):253-63

Midwives helping mothers to breastfeed: food for thought and action [editorial] Raisler J. **J Midwifery Womens Health** 2000 May-Jun;45(3):202-4 (15 ref.)

Supporting the employed breastfeeding mother. Zinn B. **J Midwifery Womens Health** 2000 May-Jun;45(3):216-26 (52 ref.)

History of breast-feeding in relation to breast cancer risk: a review of the epidemiologic literature [see comments] Lipworth L, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Feb 16; 92(4):302-12 (43 ref.). Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 2000 Jun 7;92(11):942; discussion 943. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 2000 Jun 7;92(11):942-3.

Re: History of breast-feeding in relation to breast cancer risk: a review of the epidemiologic literature [letter; comment] Nelson RL. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Jun 7; 92(11):942-3. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 2000 Feb 16;92(4):302-12.

Re: History of breast-feeding in relation to breast cancer risk: a review of the epidemiologic literature [letter; comment] Rosenblatt KA, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Jun 7;92(11):942; discussion 943. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 2000 Feb 16;92(4):302-12.

Breast-feeding and risk of childhood acute leukemia. Shu XO, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 Oct 20;91(20):1765-72

Dieting okay for breastfeeding mothers. **J Natl Med Assoc** 2000 Apr;92(4):A14

Dietary zinc and iron sources, physical growth and cognitive development of breastfed infants. Krebs NF. **J Nutr** 2000 Feb;130(2S Suppl):358S-360S (17 ref.)

Predictors of micronutrient status among six- to twelve-month-old breast-fed Ghanaian infants. Lartey A, et al. **J Nutr** 2000 Feb;130(2):199-207

Length of exclusive breastfeeding: linking biology and scientific evidence to a public health recommendation. Lutter C. **J Nutr** 2000 May;130(5):1335-8 (22 ref.)

Growth faltering is prevented by breast-feeding in underprivileged infants from Mexico City. Villalpando S, et al. **J Nutr** 2000 Mar;130(3):546-52

An analysis of breastfeeding patterns and menses returning in Chengdu, China. Cui N, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Res** 1999 Aug;25(4):265-70

Breastfeeding and maternal medication use. Auerbach KG. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1999 Sep-Oct;28(5):554-63 (32 ref.)

Mothers' performing creamatocrit measures in the NICU: accuracy, reactions, and cost. Griffin TL, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 2000 May-Jun; 29(3):249-57

A home visit program for breastfeeding education and support. Johnson TS, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1999 Sep-Oct;28(5):480-5

Differential effects of breast- and formula-feeding on preterm infants' sleep-wake patterns. Thomas KA. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 2000 Mar-Apr; 29(2):145-52

Early onset of hypernatraemic dehydration and fever in exclusively breast-fed infants. Ng PC, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1999 Dec;35(6):585-7

Impact of infant feeding practices on the risk of mother to child transmission of HIV-1 in Zimbabwe. Olayinka Ba, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 2000 Aug;36(4):313-7

IgE cross-reactivity between human and cow's milk proteins in atopic breast-fed infants [letter; comment] Bertino E, et al. **J Pediatr** 2000 Mar;136(3):421-3. Comment on: J Pediatr 1999 Jan;134(1):27-32.

Efficacy of home-based peer counseling to promote exclusive breast-feeding: a randomized controlled trial. Hodnett E. **J Pediatr** 1999 Nov;135(5):649-50

Cow's milk challenge through human milk evokes immune responses in infants with cow's milk allergy. Järvinen KM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1999 Oct;135(4):506-12

Analysis of intestinal flora development in breast-fed and formula-fed infants by using molecular identification and detection methods. Harmsen HJ, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 2000 Jan;30(1):61-7

Breast-feeding and childhood obesity. Yadav M, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 2000 Mar;30(3):345-6

Longitudinal study of the dietary selenium intake of exclusively breast-fed infants during early lactation in Korea and Japan. Tamari Y, et al. **J Trace Elem Med Biol** 1999 Nov;13(3):129-33

Evaluation of the effect of a breastfeeding message integrated into a larger communication project. Greiner T, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1999 Dec;45(6):351-7

Are breastfeeding promotion messages influencing mothers in Bangladesh? Results from an urban survey in Dhaka, Bangladesh. Haider R, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1999 Oct; 45(5):315-8

Current breastfeeding knowledge, attitude, and practices of mothers in five rural communities in the Savannah region of Nigeria. Okolo SN, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1999 Dec; 45(6):323-6

JAMA Patient Page: newborn care. **JAMA** 2000 Mar 1; 283(9):1242

Breastfeeding in women with HIV [letter; comment] Bulterys M. **JAMA** 2000 Aug 23-30;284(8):956; discussion 956-7. Comment on: JAMA 2000 Mar 1;283(9):1167-74.

Risk of HIV transmission through breastfeeding [letter; comment] Castetbon K, et al. **JAMA** 2000 Feb 23; 283(8):999-1000. Comment on: JAMA 1999 Aug 25;282(8):744-9.

Breastfeeding in women with HIV [letter; comment] Coutsoudis A, et al. **JAMA** 2000 Aug 23-30;284(8):956-7 . Comment on: JAMA 2000 Mar 1;283(9):1167-74.

Effect of breastfeeding and formula feeding on transmission of HIV-1: a randomized clinical trial [see comments] Nduati R, et al. **JAMA** 2000 Mar 1;283(9):1167-74. Comment in: JAMA 2000 Aug 23-30;284(8):956; discussion 956-7. Comment in: JAMA 2000 Aug 23-30;284(8):956-7.

Decline in breast feeding, who is to be blamed?!! A study of knowledge, attitude and practice of breast feeding amongst nurses [published erratum appears in JPMA J Pak Med Assoc 2000 Mar;50(3):108] Rasheed S, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 2000 Jan;50(1):8-11

Effect of breastfeeding on infant and child mortality due to infectious diseases in less developed countries: a pooled analysis. WHO Collaborative Study Team on the Role of Breastfeeding on the Prevention of Infant Mortality [see comments] [published erratum appears in Lancet 2000 Mar 25;355(9209):1104] **Lancet** 2000 Feb 5;355(9202):451-5. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Apr 15;355(9212):1370.

15-month efficacy of maternal oral zidovudine to decrease vertical transmission of HIV-1 in breastfed African children. DITRAME ANRS 049 Study Group [letter] **Lancet** 1999 Dec 11;354(9195):2050-1

Why such diverse prices of infant formula in Europe? [letter] Bonati M. **Lancet** 2000 Jan 22;355(9200):321-2

Breastfeeding and the prevention of infant mortality [letter; comment] Brahmbhatt H, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Apr 15; 355(9212):1370. Comment on: Lancet 2000 Feb 5;355(9202):451-5.

Hirudin treatment in a breastfeeding woman [letter] Lindhoff-Last E, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Feb 5;355(9202):467-8

Infant-feeding patterns and HIV-1 transmission [letter; comment] Matchaba PT. **Lancet** 1999 Nov 27; 354(9193):1901-2. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Aug 7;354(9177):471-6.

Infant-feeding patterns and HIV-1 transmission [letter; comment] Numazaki K, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Nov 27; 354(9193):1903. Comment on: Lancet 1998 Aug 22;352(9128):597-600. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Aug 7;354(9177):471-6.

Continued breastfeeding and child growth in the second year of life: a prospective cohort study in western Kenya. Onyango AW, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Dec 11;354(9195):2041-5

Infant-feeding patterns and HIV-1 transmission [letter; comment] Shaffer N, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Nov 27; 354(9193):1901; discussion 1902. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Aug 7;354(9177):471-6.

Infant-feeding patterns and HIV-1 transmission [letter; comment] Smith MM, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Nov 27; 354(9193):1903-4. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Aug 7;345(9177):471-6.

Relationships between the fatty acid composition of muscle and erythrocyte membrane phospholipid in young children and the effect of type of infant feeding. Baur LA, et al. **Lipids** 2000 Jan;35(1):77-82

Breast-fed infants achieve a higher rate of brain and whole body docosahexaenoate accumulation than formula-fed infants not consuming dietary docosahexaenoate. Cunnane SC, et al. **Lipids** 2000 Jan;35(1):105-11 (41 ref.)

Breast-feeding with ectopic axillary breast tissue. Viera AJ. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1999 Oct;74(10):1021-2

Birth kangaroo (skin-to-skin) care and breastfeeding. An eclamptic woman's story. Roller CG, et al. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1999 Nov-Dec;24(6):294-5 (14 ref.)

Drug therapy for breast-feeding women. Ito S. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Jul 13;343(2):118-26 (129 ref.)

Mother-to-child transmission of HIV infection: nutrition/HIV interactions. Peckham C, et al. **Nutr Rev** 2000 Feb;58(2 Pt 2):S38-45 (60 ref.)

Coumarin derivatives and breast-feeding. Clark SL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jun;95(6 Pt 1):938-40

Breastfeeding in early life and bone mass in prepubertal children: a longitudinal study. Jones G, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 2000;11(2):146-52

Observations on the impact of breast-feeding and of intestinal helminthiasis on a rapid agglutination assay for fecal lactoferrin in Nicaraguan children with diarrhea. Oberhelman RA, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1999 Oct; 18(10):944-6

Follow-up of transmission of hepatitis C to babies of human immunodeficiency virus-negative women: the role of breast-feeding in transmission. Ruiz-Extremera A, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 2000 Jun;19(6):511-6

Infant feeding and growth: a study on Turkish infants from birth to 6 months. Donma MM, et al. **Pediatr Int** 1999 Oct;41(5):542-8

Breast feeding and childhood obesity [news] Agostoni C. **Pediatr Res** 2000 Jan;47(1):3

Weight gain in infants breastfed by mothers who take fluoxetine. Chambers CD, et al. **Pediatrics** 1999 Nov; 104(5):e61

Physiologic stability of newborns during cup- and bottle-feeding. Howard CR, et al. **Pediatrics** 1999 Nov; 104(5 Pt 2):1204-7

Offer infants water [letter; comment] Kennedy JR. **Pediatrics** 2000 Mar;105(3 Pt 1):686. Comment on: Pediatrics 1995 Nov;96(5 Pt 1):957-60.

Determinants of infant feeding method in relation to risk factors for breast cancer. Minami Y, et al. **Prev Med** 2000 May;30(5):363-70

Drug use during pregnancy and lactation. Larimore WL, et al. **Prim Care** 2000 Mar;27(1):35-53 (27 ref.)

Breastfeeding and postpartum maternal care. Montgomery AM. **Prim Care** 2000 Mar;27(1):237-50 (60 ref.)

Long-term adequacy of exclusive breast-feeding: how scientific research has led to revised opinions. Whitehead RG, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 2000 Feb;59(1):17-23 (26 ref.)

Breastfeeding triplets: the at-home experience. Leonard LG. **Public Health Nurs** 2000 May-Jun;17(3):211-21 (30 ref.)

Suspension of breast-feeding following gadopentetate dimeglumine administration [editorial] Hylton NM. **Radiology** 2000 Aug;216(2):325-6

State of South Dakota's child: 1999. Wilson AL. **S D J Med** 2000 Jan;53(1):13-9

The impact of infant feeding patterns on infection and diarrheal disease due to enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli. Long K, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1999 Jul-Aug; 41(4):263-70

Are the stool characteristics of preterm infants affected by infant formulas? Duman N, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 2000 Apr-Jun;42(2):138-44

A breastfeeding strategy for Northern Ireland [editorial] Campbell CM. **Ulster Med J** 2000 May;69(1):1-2

Guidelines for young child feeding in the Caribbean--Part. Ii. Caribbean Food and Nutrition Institute. **West Indian Med J** 2000 Jun;49(2):95-101

Guidelines for young child feeding in the Caribbean--Part I.Caribbean Food and Nutrition Institute. **West Indian Med J** 2000 Mar;49(1):3-8

Benefits of breastfeeding: a review for physicians. Pletta KH, et al. **WMJ** 2000 Apr;99(2):55-8 (63 ref.)

[What is the treatment in (acute) mastitis puerperalis?] Knuist M. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Dec 18;143(51):2593 **(Dut)**

[Breastfeeding and contraception] Treffers PE. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Sep 18;143(38):1900-4 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Breastfeeding: pledging allegiance to ourselves] Akré J. **Arch Pediatr** 2000 May;7(5):549-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Duration of maternal breastfeeding in France] Lelong N, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 2000 May;7(5):571-2 **(Fre)**
[Co-sleeping and sudden infant death syndrome] Lequien P, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 2000 Jun;7(6):680-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Practical advice for women who want to breast feed] Loras-Duclaux I. **Arch Pediatr** 2000 May;7(5):541-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Anesthesia in breast feeding. Which restrictions are justified?] Schneider P, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 2000 Jun; 35(6):356-74 (69 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Treatment of scabies with special consideration of the approach in infancy, pregnancy and while nursing] Fölster-Holst R, et al. **Hautarzt** 2000 Jan;51(1):7-13 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Psychopharmaceuticals and breast feeding] Frühwald S, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 2000 Mar;27(2):55-63 (112 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Breast milk--is it the best nutrition for preterm infants?] Dolberg S. **Harefuah** 1998 Mar 1;134(5):382-5 (44 ref.) **(Heb)**
[The gift of breast feeding--the practice of breast feeding in Israel] Nitzan Kaluski D, et al. **Harefuah** 2000 Apr 16; 138(8):617-22, 712 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Breast feeding and the neonatal immune system] Weiss R, et al. **Harefuah** 1999 Jun 1;136(11):901-5 (40 ref.) **(Heb)**
[The effect on breastfeeding rate of regional anesthesia technique for cesarean and vaginal childbirth] Albani A, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1999 Sep;65(9):625-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Breast feeding and alcohol drinking (letter)] Midtgard G. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1999 Dec 10;119(30):4610-1 **(Nor)**
[Choice of analgesics to breast feeding women] Spigset O. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 2000 Jun 10;120(15):1775-6 **(Nor)**
[Psychotropic drugs used in pregnancy and breast-feeding period] Trzebiatowska IA, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1999 Apr; 70(4):210-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Breastfeeding and HIV infection] Niemiec KT, et al. **Med Wieku Rozwoj** 1999 Apr-Jun;3(2):209-13 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Evaluation of a diet and nutritional status of breast feeding women on the basis of a questionnaire study] Weker H, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1999;50(4):435-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Breastfeeding knowledge among post-partum women enrolled in a prenatal care program] Sandre-Pereira G, et al. **Cad Saude Publica** 2000 Apr-Jun;16(2):457-66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Effect of the "baby friendly" program on the number of neonatal infections at the maternity ward in Senta] Molnar-Sabo I, et al. **Med Pregl** 1999 Jun-Aug; 52(6-8):267-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Physiologic neonatal body weight loss in a "baby friendly hospital"] Mušknja-Montanji G, et al. **Med Pregl** 1999 Jun-Aug;52(6-8):237-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Effect of breast feeding and psychosocial variables upon psychomotor development of 12-month-old infants] De Andraca I, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1999 Sep;49(3):223-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Knowledge about breast feeding and attitude to breast feeding in public of a group of high school students in the Caguas Educational Region] Acosta Torres N, et al. **P R Health Sci J** 1999 Sep;18(3):229-39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Factors related to initiation, type and length of breast feeding among participants and non-participants in prenatal breast feeding education at a local hospital] Botello Cabrera MT, et al. **P R Health Sci J** 1999 Sep;18(3):241-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[The First Puerto Rican Forum of scientific research on human breast feeding] Gorrín Peralta JJ. **P R Health Sci J** 1999 Sep;18(3):221 **(Spa)**
[Gynecologists-obstetricians and pediatricians: knowledge and experience concerning breast feeding] Meaux Pereda L, et al. **P R Health Sci J** 1999 Sep;18(3):251-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Obstetricians and pediatricians: experience with breastfeeding in their residency programs] Meaux Pereda L, et al. **P R Health Sci J** 1999 Dec;18(4):353-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Analysis of the role of caregivers in human lactation and breastfeeding] Parrilla Rodríguez AM. **P R Health Sci J** 1999 Dec;18(4):359-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Ethical aspects of human lactation and breastfeeding] Parrilla Rodríguez AM, et al. **P R Health Sci J** 2000 Jun; 19(2):145-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Breast feeding in Puerto Rico: traditional patterns, national trends and future strategies] Parrilla Rodríguez AM, et al. **P R Health Sci J** 1999 Sep;18(3):223-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Bone turnover in lactating adolescent: evaluation at the end of pregnancy, during and after the weaning period] Cattani A, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 2000 Feb;128(2):145-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Reproductive risk factors associated with breast cancer in Colombian women] Olaya-Contreras P, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1999 Jun;33(3):237-45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Breast-feeding training for the nursing staff at the General Hospital of Mexico] Hernández-Garduño AG, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 2000 Mar-Apr;42(2):112-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Reduced mother-to-child transmission of HIV-1 infection. Exclusive breast feeding and weaning--a possible model in developing countries?] Casper C, et al. **Lakartidningen** 2000 Jul 12;97(28-29):3273-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Evaluation of the presence of bovine proteins in human milk as a possible cause of allergic symptoms in breast-fed children. Restani P, et al. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 2000 Mar;84(3):353-60
Breast-feeding and postpartum relapse in women with rheumatoid and inflammatory arthritis. Barrett JH, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 2000 May;43(5):1010-5
The fidelity of mutans streptococci transmission and caries status correlate with breast-feeding experience among Chinese families. Li Y, et al. **Caries Res** 2000 Mar-Apr; 34(2):123-32
Infant feeding patterns affect the subsequent immunological features in cow's milk allergy. Saarinen KM, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 2000 Mar;30(3):400-6
Prolonged exclusive breast-feeding from vegan mother causing an acute onset of isolated methylmalonic aciduria due to a mild mutase deficiency. Ciani F, et al. **Clin Nutr** 2000 Apr;19(2):137-9
Neonatal hypernatremic dehydration associated with breast-feeding malnutrition: a retrospective survey. Livingstone VH, et al. **CMAJ** 2000 Mar 7;162(5):647-52
Breastfeeding and HIV infection: a global perspective [editorial] Newell ML. **Hosp Med** 1999 Nov;60(11):778-9
Human immunodeficiency virus infection transmitted through breast milk. Trehan A, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1997 May-Jun;64(3):415-8
Effects of lipolysis or heat treatment on HIV-1 provirus in breast milk. Chantry CJ, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 2000 Aug 1;24(4):325-9
Thyroid function and intellectual development of infants nursed by mothers taking methimazole. Azizi F, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Sep;85(9):3233-8
Mastitis and human immunodeficiency virus transmission: chemokines and maternal monocytes [letter; comment] Michie CA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 Feb;181(2):800-1. Comment on: J Infect Dis 1999 Jul;180(1):93-8.
An unusual case of lead poisoning in an infant: nursing-associated plumbism. Kokori H, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1999 Nov;134(5):522-5
Nipple pain in breastfeeding women: causes, treatment, and prevention strategies. Tait P. **J Midwifery Womens Health** 2000 May-Jun;45(3):212-5 (26 ref.)
Nutritional rickets in African American breast-fed infants [see comments] Kreiter SR, et al. **J Pediatr** 2000 Aug; 137(2):153-7. Comment in: J Pediatr 2000 Aug;137(2):143-5.
Vitamin D-deficient rickets: the reemergence of a once-conquered disease [editorial; comment] Welch TR, et al. **J Pediatr** 2000 Aug;137(2):143-5. Comment on: J Pediatr 2000 Aug;137(2):153-7.
Anticonvulsants and breast feeding: a critical review. Bar-Oz B, et al. **Paediatr Drugs** 2000 Mar-Apr;2(2):113-26 (166 ref.)
Antidepressants and breast-feeding: a review of the literature. Dodd S, et al. **Paediatr Drugs** 2000 May-Jun;2(3):183-92 (61 ref.)
Analgesics and breast-feeding: safety considerations. Spigset O, et al. **Paediatr Drugs** 2000 May-Jun;2(3):223-38 (100 ref.)
Antipsychotics and breast-feeding: a review of the literature. Tényi T, et al. **Paediatr Drugs** 2000 Jan-Feb;2(1):23-8 (35 ref.)
The mother of all HIV challenges [news] Cohen J. **Science** 2000 Jun 23;288(5474):2160-3
Breast-feeding exposure of infants to selected pesticides: a public health viewpoint. Pohl HR, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 2000 Feb;16(2):65-77 (96 ref.)
Iron status in breast-fed full-term infants. Arvas A, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 2000 Jan-Mar;42(1):22-6
The breast-feeding dilemma. Heiden D. **West J Med** 2000 Aug;173(2):144

ETHNOLOGY

A national survey of infant feeding in Asian families: summary of findings relevant to oral health. Watt RG. **Br Dent J** 2000 Jan 8;188(1):16-20
African-American and Latina adolescent mothers' infant feeding decisions and breastfeeding practices: a qualitative study. Hannon PR, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 2000 Jun; 26(6):399-407
Breastfeeding: how could it be enhanced? The perceptions of Vietnamese women in Sydney, Australia. Rossiter JC, et al. **J Midwifery Womens Health** 2000 May-Jun; 45(3):271-6
Explaining infant feeding style of low-income black women. Corbett KS. **J Pediatr Nurs** 2000 Apr;15(2):73-81

PSYCHOLOGY

Infant and maternal factors in the development of breastfeeding behaviour and breastfeeding outcome in preterm infants. Hedberg Nyqvist K, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1999 Nov;88(11):1194-203
Breastfeeding and infant-mother interaction. Zetterström R. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1999 Aug;88(430):1-6 (42 ref.)
Breastfeeding outcomes of women following uncomplicated birth in Hamilton-Wentworth. Sheehan D, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1999 Nov-Dec;90(6):408-11
Predicting breast-feeding intention among low-income pregnant women: a comparison of two theoretical models. Kloeblen AS, et al. **Health Educ Behav** 1999 Oct; 26(5):675-88
Examining the correspondence of breastfeeding and bottle-feeding couples' infant feeding attitudes. Shepherd CK, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 2000 Mar;31(3):651-60
Breast-feeding through the first year predicts maternal control in feeding and subsequent toddler energy intakes. Fisher JO, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 2000 Jun;100(6):641-6
Culturally appropriate nutrition education improves infant feeding and growth in rural Sichuan, China. Guldan GS, et al. **J Nutr** 2000 May;130(5):1204-11
Clinical support can make the difference in exclusive breastfeeding success among working women. Valdés V, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 2000 Jun;46(3):149-54
Factors associated with very early weaning among primiparas intending to breastfeed. Avery M, et al. **Matern Child Health J** 1998 Sep;2(3):167-79
"It wasn't working." Women's experiences with short-term breastfeeding. Mozingo JN, et al. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 2000 May-Jun;25(3):120-6
Office prenatal formula advertising and its effect on breast-feeding patterns. Howard C, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Feb;95(2):296-303
Breast-feeding in Bangkok, Thailand: current status, maternal knowledge, attitude and social support. Li Y, et al. **Pediatr Int** 1999 Dec;41(6):648-54
Development and psychometric testing of the Breastfeeding Self-Efficacy Scale. Dennis CL, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1999 Oct;22(5):399-409
Low-income mothers' views on breastfeeding. Guttman N, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 2000 May;50(10):1457-73
Epidemiology of delayed initial contact between mother and newborn baby [letter] Kolte S, et al. **Trop Doct** 2000 Jan; 30(1):50-1
[Postnatal care--sleep, rest and satisfaction] Eberhard-Gran M, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 2000 May 10; 120(12):1405-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Breast feeding: knowledge, attitudes and sociocultural ambiguity] Paricio Talayero JM, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1999 Oct 15;24(6):337-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Multiple pregnancy: factors contributing to early infant's breast-feeding--own experience. Czeszyńska MB, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1998;47(3-4):191-6
Breastfeeding rates among hyperphenylalaninemic infants [letter] Agostoni C, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 2000 Mar; 89(3):366-7
Are data on the prevalence and duration of breastfeeding reliable? The case of Italy. Cattaneo A, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 2000 Jan;89(1):88-93
Infant and maternal factors in the development of breastfeeding behaviour and breastfeeding outcome in preterm infants. Hedberg Nyqvist K, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1999 Nov;88(11):1194-203
Non-nutritive sucking in full-term and preterm infants studied at term conceptional age [see comments] Lundqvist C, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1999 Nov;88(11):1287-9. Comment in: Acta Paediatr 1999 Nov;88(11):1177-9.
Effect of breastfeeding and morbidity on the development of low birthweight term babies in Brazil. Morris SS, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1999 Oct;88(10):1101-6
Breastfeeding duration and current neonatal feeding practices in Emilia Romagna, Italy. Faldella G, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1999 Aug;88(430):23-6
Epidemiology of breastfeeding in Italy. Giovannini M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1999 Aug;88(430):19-22
Breastfeeding and infant-mother interaction. Zetterström R. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1999 Aug;88(430):1-6 (42 ref.)
Breast-feeding, breast-milk feeding, and intelligence quotient [letter] Gordon A. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 Oct;72(4):1063-4
Breastfeeding, socio-economic conditions and nutritional status of children younger than 12 months in Brazil. Almeida RM, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1999 Sep; 19(3):257-62
Nutritional status of breastfed infants in rural Zambia: comparison of the National Center for Health Statistics growth reference versus the WHO 12-month breastfed pooled data set. Hautvast JL, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 2000;78(4):535-41
How Baby-Friendly are Manitoba hospitals? The Provincial Infant Feeding Study. Breastfeeding Promotion Steering Committee of Manitoba. Martens PJ, et al. **Can J Public Health** 2000 Jan-Feb;91(1):51-7
Breastfeeding outcomes of women following uncomplicated birth in Hamilton-Wentworth. Sheehan D, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1999 Nov-Dec;90(6):408-11
Influence of 1991-1995 war on breast-feeding in Croatia: questionnaire study. Zakanj Z, et al. **Croat Med J** 2000 Jun;41(2):186-90
Effects of passive smoking and breastfeeding on childhood bronchial asthma. Wafula EM, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1999

BREAST FEEDING

Nov;76(11):606–9
Maternal smoking and breastfeeding. Najdawi F, et al. **East Mediterr Health J** 1999 May;5(3):450–6
Infant-feeding practices in Al-Ain, United Arab Emirates. Osman NA, et al. **East Mediterr Health J** 1999 Jan; 5(1):103–10
Breast feeding patterns in an urban resettlement colony of Delhi. Chhabra P, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1998 Nov–Dec; 65(6):867–72
Age during breast feeding and timely suckling. Vatsayan A, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1996 Nov–Dec;63(6):791–4
Hospital induced malnutrition in infants: prevention by relactation. Alves JG, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1999 May; 36(5):484–7
Examining the correspondence of breastfeeding and bottle-feeding couples' infant feeding attitudes. Shepherd CK, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 2000 Mar;31(3):651–60
Breast-feeding practices of WIC participants from the former USSR. Knapp RB, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1999 Oct; 99(10):1269–71
Relationship between breast milk feeding and atopic dermatitis in children [published erratum appears in J Epidemiol 2000 May;10(3):199] Nakamura Y, et al. **J Epidemiol** 2000 Mar;10(2):74–8
The experience of sexuality during breastfeeding among primiparous women. Avery MD, et al. **J Midwifery Womens Health** 2000 May–Jun;45(3):227–37
Breastfeeding: how could it be enhanced? The perceptions of Vietnamese women in Sydney, Australia. Rossiter JC, et al. **J Midwifery Womens Health** 2000 May–Jun; 45(3):271–6
Breastfeeding and adolescents. Wambach KA, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 2000 May–Jun; 29(3):282–94 (39 ref.)
Rates of breastfeeding in Australia by State and socio-economic status: evidence from the 1995 National Health Survey. Donath S, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 2000 Apr;36(2):164–8
Relationship between perinatal counseling and incidence of breastfeeding in an inner-city population. Russell BK, et al. **J Perinatol** 1999 Oct–Nov;19(7):501–4
The role of expressed breastmilk and continuous positive airway pressure as predictors of survival in extremely low birthweight infants. Boo NY, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 2000 Feb;46(1):15–20
A survey on breastfeeding using the IMCI approach in a neonatal unit in Tanzania [letter] Manji K. **J Trop Pediatr** 2000 Jun;46(3):181–2
An evaluation of breastfeeding promotion through peer counseling in Mississippi WIC clinics. Grummer-Strawn LM, et al. **Matern Child Health J** 1997 Mar;1(1):35–42
Uptake of postnatal services for mothers of newborn babies up to eight weeks of age. Turner N, et al. **N Z Med J** 1999 Oct 22;112(1098):395–8
Georgia's breastfeeding promotion program for low-income women. Ahluwalia IB, et al. **Pediatrics** 2000 Jun;105(6):E85
Choice of breastfeeding and physicians' advice: a cohort study of women receiving propylthiouracil. Lee A, et al. **Pediatrics** 2000 Jul;106(1 Pt 1):27–30
Breast-feeding after inferior pedicle reduction mammaplasty. Brzozowski D, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Feb; 105(2):530–4
Specifying the antecedents of breast-feeding duration in Peru through a structural equation model. Pérez-Escamilla R, et al. **Public Health Nutr** 1999 Dec;2(4):461–7
Role conflict and rapid socio-economic change: breastfeeding among employed women in Thailand. Yimyam S, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1999 Oct;49(7):957–65
Breast-feeding initiation: predictors, attitudes, and practices among blacks and whites in rural Mississippi. Kum-Nji P, et al. **South Med J** 1999 Dec;92(12):1183–8
[Evolution of breastfeeding pattern] Kummer SC, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 2000 Apr;34(2):143–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Maternal nutrition and duration of breastfeeding in a birth cohort in Pelotas, Brazil] Petrucci Gigante D, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 2000 Jun;34(3):259–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

BREAST IMPLANTATION

see related
BREAST IMPLANTS

Breast augmentation: teaching our patients how compression can help prevent capsular contracture. Camirand A, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 2000 May–Jun;24(3):221–6
Exceptional presenting conditions and outcome of augmentation mammaplasty in male-to-female transsexuals. Kanhai RC, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1999 Nov; 43(5):476–83
Subcutaneous mastectomy with implant reconstruction: cosmetic outcome and patient satisfaction. Al-Ghazal SK, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 2000 Mar;26(2):137–41
Re: Initial experience of intramammary prostheses in breast conserving surgery.—Elton C, Jones SE, Jones PA [letter; comment] Yelland A, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1999 Dec; 25(6):638. Comment on: Eur J Surg Oncol 1999 Apr;25(2):138–41.
Pharmacokinetics and tissue penetration of vancomycin in patients undergoing prosthetic mammary surgery. Luzzati R, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2000 Feb;45(2):243–5
Silicone gel breast implant failure and frequency of additional surgeries: analysis of 35 studies reporting examination of more than 8,000 explants. Marotta JS, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999;48(3):354–64
Evaluating breast parenchymal maldistribution with regard to mastopexy and augmentation mammaplasty [comment] Brink RR. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Aug;106(2):491–6. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1990 Oct;86(4):715–9; discussion 720–1.
Breast augmentation: compression—a very important factor in preventing capsular contracture [see comments] Camirand A, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1999 Aug; 104(2):529–38; discussion 539–41. Comment in: Plast Reconstr Surg 2000 Apr;105(5):1903–4. Comment in: Plast Reconstr Surg 2000 May;105(6):2276.
Coagulated blood within a replaced intact silicone gel breast implant [letter] Dalal M, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 May;105(6):2270–1
A prospective analysis of patients undergoing silicone breast implant explantation. Rohrich RJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Jun;105(7):2529–37; discussion 2538–43
Botox and the management of pectoral spasm after subpectoral implant insertion [letter] Senior MA. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Jul;106(1):224–5
Subpectoral implants in weight lifters [letter; comment] Silverman RT. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Apr;105(5):1903–4 . Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1999 Aug;104(2):529–38; discussion 539–41.
Radiation therapy after immediate breast reconstruction with implants. Vandeweyer E, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Jul;106(1):56–8; discussion 59–60
Pectoralis major myospasm resulting from a subpecotoral implant [letter; comment] Wong L. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Apr;105(4):1571–2. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1999 Feb;103(2):645–52; discussion 653–5. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1999 Feb;103(2):701–13. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1999 Sep;104(3):798–800.
[Breast imaging after augmentation with homologous adipose tissue implant] Unterweger M, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 2000 May 11;89(20):894–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pyoderma gangrenosum after augmentation mammoplasty [letter] Sotillo-Gago I, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1999 Nov; 79(6):486
Desmoid tumor of the breast after reconstruction with implant [letter] Vandeweyer E, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Jun;105(7):2627–8
[Fibrosarcoma after silicone breast augmentation: is there a connection?] Aharon-Maor A, et al. **Harefuah** 1998 Mar 1;134(5):339–41, 424 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

METHODS

Our experience with the triple-V transareolar incision for augmentation mammaplasty. Fernandez CP, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1999 Nov–Dec;23(6):428–32
Subfascial endoscopic transaxillary augmentation mammaplasty. Graf RM, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 2000 May–Jun;24(3):216–20
Simultaneous breast augmentation and lift. Karnes J, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 2000 Mar–Apr;24(2):148–54
Endoscopic transaxillary subglandular breast augmentation using silicone gel textured implants. Villafane O, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 2000 May–Jun;24(3):212–5
Augmentation in ptotic and densely glandular breasts: prevention, treatment, and classification of double-bubble deformity. Massiha H. **Ann Plast Surg** 2000 Feb;44(2):143–6
Optimizing breast pocket irrigation: an in vitro study and clinical implications. Adams WP Jr, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Jan;105(1):334–8; discussion 339–43
Breast augmentation: compression—a very important factor in preventing capsular contracture [letter; comment] Camirand A. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 May;105(6):2276. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1999 Aug;104(2):529–38; discussion 539–41.
Dispelling the myths and misconceptions about transumbilical breast augmentation. Dowden RV. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Jul;106(1):190–4; discussion 195–6
Breast augmentation: choosing the optimal incision, implant, and pocket plane. Hidalgo DA. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 May;105(6):2202–16; discussion 2217–8
Augmentation mammaplasty in male-to-female transsexuals. Kanhai RC, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1999 Aug; 104(2):542–9; discussion 550–1
[Breast augmentation: indications, types of prostheses, surgical techniques, complications, results] Bettex S, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1999 Sep;119(9):729–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

STANDARDS

Breast implant overfill, optimal fill, and the standard of care [editorial] Dowden RV, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1999 Sep;104(4):1185–6

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Characteristics of a population of women with breast implants compared with women seeking other types of plastic surgery. Brinton LA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Mar;105(3):919–27; discussion 928–9
Silicone gel-filled breast implant integrity: a retrospective review of 478 consecutively explanted implants. Collis N, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 May;105(6):1979–85; discussion 1986–9

BREAST IMPLANTS

see related
BREAST IMPLANTATION
SILICONE ELASTOMERS
SILICONE GELS

How reliable are textured implants used in breast surgery? A review of 510 implants. Bronz G. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1999 Nov–Dec;23(6):424–7
Spontaneous autoinflation of saline-filled mammary implants: postoperative volume determination by magnetic resonance imaging. Tuncali D, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1999 Nov–Dec;23(6):437–42 (39 ref.)
Prevalence of rupture of silicone gel breast implants revealed on MR imaging in a population of women in Birmingham, Alabama. Brown SL, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Oct;175(4):1057–64
Effect of silicone breast implants on myocardial imaging. Caner B, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1999 Nov;43(5):471–5
Periprosthetic breast capsules contain the fibrogenic cytokines TGF-beta1 and TGF-beta2, suggesting possible new treatment approaches. Kuhn A, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 2000 Apr;44(4):387–91
Tumescent technique as an adjunct to breast implant removal and capsulectomy. Solomon MP. **Ann Plast Surg** 2000 May; 44(5):495–7
Spanish women to sue over breast implants [news] Bosch X. **BMJ** 2000 Aug 12;321(7258):403
Patients are important links in the healthcare chain [letter] Mosconi P. **BMJ** 1999 Sep 18;319(7212):787
MRI scan diagnosis of trilucent breast implant rupture. Cole RP, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 2000 Apr;53(3):251–2
Breast implant infection following nipple piercing [letter] Javaid M, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1999 Dec;52(8):676–7
Presentation of a radiation-induced soft-tissue sarcoma interpreted as a breast prosthesis on computed tomographic scan: case report. North SA, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 2000 Jun;51(3):155–7
Effects of silicone breast prostheses on the assessment of body composition by dual-energy X-ray absorptiometry. Madsen OR, et al. **Clin Physiol** 2000 Jul;20(4):279–82
Detection of cancer in augmented breasts by positron emission tomography. Noh DY, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1999 Sep;165(9):847–51
Morbidity of immediate breast reconstruction (IBR) after mastectomy by a subpectorally placed silicone prosthesis: the adverse effect of radiotherapy. Contant CM, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 2000 Jun;26(4):344–50
Esthetic reconstruction after mastectomy for inflammatory breast cancer: is it worthwhile? Chin PL, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 2000 Mar;190(3):304–9
Silicone gel breast implant failure and frequency of additional surgeries: analysis of 35 studies reporting examination of more than 8,000 explants. Marotta JS, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999;48(3):354–64
Analysis of silicon in human tissues with special reference to silicone breast implants. Lugowski SJ, et al. **J Trace Elem Med Biol** 2000 Apr;14(1):31–42
Cosmetic and postmastectomy breast implants: Finnish women's experiences. Hovi SL, et al. **J Womens Health Gend Based Med** 1999 Sep;8(7):933–9
Use of the breast implant for liver graft malposition. Mera S, et al. **Liver Transpl Surg** 1999 Nov;5(6):534–5
Migration and chemical modification of silicone in women with breast prostheses [letter; comment] Kennan JJ, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1999 Nov;42(5):982–3; discussion 995–6 . Comment on: Magn Reson Med 1994 Mar;31(3):328–30.
Migration and chemical modification of silicone in women with breast prostheses [letter; comment] Knight CT. **Magn Reson Med** 1999 Nov;42(5):979–80; discussion 995–6 . Comment on: Magn Reson Med 1994 Mar;31(3):328–30.
Migration and chemical modification of silicone in women with breast prostheses [letter; comment] Macdonald PM. **Magn Reson Med** 1999 Nov;42(5):981–2; discussion 995–6 . Comment on: Magn Reson Med 1994 Mar;31(3):328–30.
Warning about anatomical breast implants [letter] Baeke JL. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Sep;106(3):740
The effect of betadine on silicone implants [letter] Becker H, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Apr;105(4):1570–1
Postoperative "slosh" [letter; comment] Brody GS. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Feb;105(2):809. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1999 Jun;103(7):1979–81; discussion 1982.
Breast augmentation: compression—a very important factor in preventing capsular contracture [see comments] Camirand A, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1999 Aug; 104(2):529–38; discussion 539–41. Comment in: Plast Reconstr Surg 2000 Apr;105(5):1903–4. Comment in: Plast Reconstr Surg 2000 May;105(6):2276.
Do the oil-based breast implants bleed a lot? [letter; comment] Choudhary S, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1999 Nov;104(6):1940. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1996 May;97(6):1179–93; discussion 1194–5.
Ten-year review of a prospective randomized controlled trial of textured versus smooth subglandular silicone gel breast implants. Collis N, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Sep;

106(4):786–91
Recurrence of subglandular breast implant capsular contracture: anterior versus total capsulectomy. Collis N, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Sep;106(4):792–7
Saline-filled breast implant safety and efficacy: a multicenter retrospective review. Cunningham BL, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 May;105(6):2143–9; discussion 2150–1
Coagulated blood within a replaced intact silicone gel breast implant [letter] Dalal M, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 May;105(6):2270–1
Breast cancer stage at diagnosis and survival among patients with prior breast implants. Deapen D, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Feb;105(2):535–40
The premature removal of tissue expanders in breast reconstruction. Disa JJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1999 Nov;104(6):1662–5
Postoperative noise in breast implants [letter] Fischman JR. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Feb;105(2):809
Biocompatibility and oxidative stability of radiolucent breast implants. Monstrey S, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Apr; 105(4):1429–34
Silicone gel implant capsules and Chlamydia antigens [letter] Peters W, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Jul;106(1):225–6
Safety of silicone breast implants: scientific validation/vindication at last. Rohrich RJ. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1999 Nov;104(6):1786–8
The FDA approves saline-filled breast implants: what does this mean for our patients? Rohrich RJ. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Sep;106(4):903–5
A prospective analysis of patients undergoing silicone breast implant explantation. Rohrich RJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Jun;105(7):2529–37; discussion 2538–43
Staged breast reconstruction with saline-filled implants in the irradiated breast: recent trends and therapeutic implications. Spear SL, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Mar; 105(3):930–42
Textured-surface saline-filled silicone breast implants for augmentation mammaplasty. Spear SL, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Apr;105(4):1542–52; discussion 1553–4
Syllogism in plastic surgery [letter] Taylor WG. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Jul;106(1):234–5
Patient acceptance of adequately filled breast implants using the tilt test. Tebbetts JB. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Jul; 106(1):139–47; discussion 148–9
In vivo study of electrolyte exchanges through membranes of saline-filled breast implants. Vandeweyer E, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1999 Aug;104(2):476–9
Imaging spectrum of extracapsular silicone: correlation of US, MR imaging, mammographic, and histopathologic findings. Caskey CI, et al. **Radiographics** 1999 Oct;19 Spec No:S39–51; quiz S261–2
Breast MR imaging for cancer detection and implant evaluation: potential pitfalls. Piccoli CW, et al. **Radiographics** 1996 Jan;16(1):63–75
Linguine sign. Safvi A. **Radiology** 2000 Sep;216(3):838–9
Accuracy of ultrasonography and magnetic resonance imaging in detecting failure of breast implants filled with silicone gel. Beekman WH, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1999 Dec; 33(4):415–8
Newspaper coverage of the breast implant controversy. Powers A. **Women Health** 1999;30(2):83–98
[Contribution to the study of the future of silicon-gel breast implants in mammary reconstruction after cancer: concerning 205 implants] Faucher A, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 2000 Apr;45(2):97–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Tolerance, reliability and efficiency of inflatable breast implants after breast reconstruction. Retrospective study of 101 consecutive cases] Jorquera F, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 2000 Apr;45(2):90–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Granulomatous reaction to silicone in axillary lymph nodes. A case report with cytologic findings. Santos-Briz A Jr, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1999 Nov-Dec;43(6):1163–5
Late spontaneous extrusion of a texturized silicone gel mammary implant. Abramo AC, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1999 Nov-Dec;23(6):433–6
Late and long-standing capsular hematoma after aesthetic breast augmentation with a saline-filled silicone prosthesis: A case report. G]org]u M, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1999 Nov-Dec;23(6):443–4
Case 2. Retained silicone and fibrous capsule in the right breast and retained fibrous capsule in the left breast after removal of implants. Sinclair DS, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Sep;175(3):860; 862–4
Breast implant verdicts resulted from corporate misconduct and legitimate science [letter] Egilman DS, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1999 Nov;89(11):1763–4
Bourdonnement and other benign temporary breast implant sounds [see comments] Dowden R. **Ann Plast Surg** 1999 Dec;43(6):589–91. Comment in: Ann Plast Surg 2000 May;44(5):574.
A prosthetic breast implant infected with Mycobacterium fortuitum. Heistein JB, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 2000 Mar; 44(3):330–3 (19 ref.)
Re: Bourdonnement and other benign temporary breast implant sounds [letter; comment] Schmidt GH. **Ann Plast Surg** 2000 May;44(5):574. Comment on: Ann Plast Surg 1999 Dec;43(6):589–91.
Adverse incident reporting to the medical devices agency—a review of reports involving trilucent breast implants. Austin A. **Br J Plast Surg** 2000 Jun;53(4):313–6
Local tissue reactions to oil-based breast implant bleed. Choudhary S, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 2000 Jun;53(4):317–8
Trilucent breast implants—a personal review of the current controversies (May 1999) [letter; comment] McGregor JC. **Br J Plast Surg** 1999 Sep;52(6):512–3. Comment on: Br J Plast Surg 1999 Apr;52(3):238.
On the safety of silicone gel breast implants. Puckett CL. **Cancer Invest** 2000;18(3):278–80
On the safety of silicone gel breast implants. Puckett CL. **Cancer Invest** 2000;18(3):285
Are silicone gel breast implants safe? Solomon G. **Cancer Invest** 2000;18(3):281–4
Are silicone gel breast implants safe? Solomon G. **Cancer Invest** 2000;18(3):286
Letter re: "Cyclosiloxanes produce fatal liver and lung damage in mice" [letter; comment] Burin GJ. **Environ Health Perspect** 1999 Sep;107(9):A443; discussion A444–5. Comment on: Environ Health Perspect 1999 Feb;107(2):161–5.
Letter re: "Cyclosiloxanes produce fatal liver and lung damage in mice" [letter; comment] Carlton BD. **Environ Health Perspect** 1999 Sep;107(9):A440; discussion A444–5. Comment on: Environ Health Perspect 1999 Feb;107(2):161–5.
Letter re: "Cyclosiloxanes produce fatal liver and lung damage in mice" [letter; comment] Dost FN. **Environ Health Perspect** 1999 Sep;107(9):A443–5. Comment on: Environ Health Perspect 1999 Feb;107(2):161–5.
Letter re: "Cyclosiloxanes produce fatal liver and lung damage in mice" [letter; comment] Lukasiak J, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1999 Sep;107(9):A442–3; discussion A444–5. Comment on: Environ Health Perspect 1999 Feb;107(2):161–5.
Letter re: "Cyclosiloxanes produce fatal liver and lung damage in mice" [letter; comment] Meeks RG. **Environ Health Perspect** 1999 Sep;107(9):A440–1; discussion A444–5. Comment on: Environ Health Perspect 1999 Feb;107(2):161–5.
Letter re: "Cyclosiloxanes produce fatal liver and lung damage in mice" [letter; comment] Witschi H. **Environ Health Perspect** 1999 Sep;107(9):A441–2; discussion A444–5. Comment on: Environ Health Perspect 1999 Feb;107(2):161–5.
Restricted and shared patterns of TCR beta-chain gene expression in silicone breast implant capsules and remote sites of tissue inflammation. O'Hanlon TP, et al. **J Autoimmun** 2000 Jun;14(4):283–93
The silicone gel breast implant controversy: the rise of expert panels and the fall of junk science. Price JM, et al. **J R Soc Med** 2000 Jan;93(1):31–4
Scientific expert witnesses in legal cases go on trial [news] Senior K. **Lancet** 2000 Mar 25;355(9209):1077
A critical review of MR studies concerning silicone breast implants [letter; comment] Hull WE. **Magn Reson Med** 1999 Nov;42(5):984–95; discussion 995–6 (15 ref.). Comment on: Magn Reson Med 1994 Mar;31(3):328–30.
Experience of a scientific panel formed to advise the federal judiciary on silicone breast implants. Hulka BS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Mar 16;342(11):812–5
Meta-analyses of the relation between silicone breast implants and the risk of connective-tissue diseases. Janowsky EC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Mar 16;342(11):781–90
A plea for more science regarding articles on breast implant capsular contracture [letter] Cooper MA. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Feb;105(2):809–10
Analysis of risk factors associated with rupture of silicone gel breast implants. Feng LJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1999 Sep;104(4):955–63
Fluid retention in Bioplasty Misti Gold II breast prostheses with development of capsular contracture. Benediktsson K, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 2000 Mar; 34(1):65–70
[Survivorship of breast implants used in breast reconstruction. 949 implants] Benadiba L, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 2000 Feb;45(1):31–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Fibrosarcoma after silicone breast augmentation: is there a connection?] Aharon-Maor A, et al. **Harefuah** 1998 Mar 1;134(5):339–41, 424 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Breast silicone implant and autoimmunity—coincidence or cause and effect relationship? (editorial)] Ehrenfeld M, et al. **Harefuah** 1998 Mar 1;134(5):361–4 (27 ref.) **(Heb)**

CLASSIFICATION

[On breast implants] Arion H. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 2000 Apr;45(2):154 **(Fre)**

HISTORY

Augmentation mammaplasty: the story before the silicone bag prosthesis. Beekman WH, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1999 Oct;43(4):446–51

MICROBIOLOGY

Reduction of potential contamination of breast implants by the use of 'nipple shields'. Collis N, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1999 Sep;52(6):445–7
Breast implant infection in a cat owner due to Pasteurella multocida [letter] Johnson LB, et al. **J Infect** 2000 Jul; 41(1):110–1
Implant infection in a transsexual with renal failure. Leslie K, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 2000 Mar;15(3):436–7

STANDARDS

Explantation [letter; comment] Nicolai JP. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Feb;105(2):809. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1999 Apr;103(4):1329.
[On breast implants] Arion H. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 2000 Apr;45(2):154 **(Fre)**
[Survivorship of breast implants used in breast reconstruction. 949 implants] Benadiba L, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 2000 Feb;45(1):31–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Silicone gel-filled breast implant integrity: a retrospective review of 478 consecutively explanted implants. Collis N, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 May;105(6):1979–85; discussion 1986–9

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Do women have equitable access to quality breast prosthesis services? Livingston P, et al. **Aust N Z J Public Health** 2000 Aug;24(4):452–3

BREAST MILK see **MILK, HUMAN**

BREAST NEOPLASMS

Breast cancer diagnosis and screening [see comments] Apantaku LM. **Am Fam Physician** 2000 Aug 1; 62(3):596–602, 605–6 (25 ref.). Comment in: Am Fam Physician 2000 Aug 1;62(3):500–1.
NCCN and ACS collaborate on a patient's version of the NCCN practice guidelines for breast cancer. National Comprehensive Cancer Network. American Cancer Society. Rose VL. **Am Fam Physician** 1999 Nov 1; 60(7):2169–70
Three days. Shamban N. **Am J Nurs** 2000 Apr;100(4):34–5
Phyllodes tumors of the breast: a review of 32 cases. Geisler DP, et al. **Am Surg** 2000 Apr;66(4):360–6
Update in oncology. Ruckdeschel JC. **Ann Intern Med** 1999 Nov 16;131(10):760–7 (16 ref.)
Squalene, olive oil, and cancer risk. Review and hypothesis. Newmark HL. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;889:193–203 (45 ref.)
Ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast. Silverstein MJ. **Annu Rev Med** 2000;51:17–32 (39 ref.)
Commentary: much still to learn about relations between tumour biology, prognosis, and treatment outcome in early breast cancer [comment] Tutt A, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Feb 19; 320(7233):478–9. Comment on: BMJ 2000 Feb 19;320(7233):474–8.
Carcinoma erysipeloides of the facial skin in a patient with metastatic breast cancer [letter] Hinrichs R, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Nov;141(5):940–1
22nd Annual San Antonio Breast Cancer Symposium. December 8–11, 1999. San Antonio, Texas, USA. Abstracts. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1999;57(1):1–150
A breast cancer Website. Dickson RB. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1999 Oct;57(3):297–8
Quality of breast cancer sites on the World Wide Web. Hoffman-Goetz L, et al. **Can J Public Health** 2000 Jul-Aug;91(4):281–4
Changing the research paradigm: community involvement in population-based research. Lythcott N. **Cancer** 2000 Mar 1;88(5 Suppl):1214–6
Establishment and characterization of a new cell line derived from a human primary breast carcinoma. Wang CS, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 2000 Jul 1;120(1):58–72
Isolation and characterization of human breast adenocarcinoma cells made resistant to alpha-difluoromethylornithine. Das B, et al. **Cancer Invest** 2000;18(2):115–22
Internalization of the E-cadherin/catenin complex and scattering of human mammary carcinoma cells MCF-7/AZ after treatment with conditioned medium from human skin squamous carcinoma cells COLO 16. Boterberg T, et al. **Cell Adhes Commun** 2000 Jan;7(4):299–310
Estrogen replacement therapy in endometrial and breast cancer survivors. Mahavni V, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Dec;42(4):863–75 (59 ref.)
Imaging features of leptomeningeal metastases. Collie DA, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1999 Nov;54(11):765–71
Magnetic resonance imaging versus radionuclide scintigraphy for screening in bone metastases [letter] Evans AJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 2000 Aug;55(8):653; discussion 653–4
Bibliography. Current world literature. Breast. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1999 Nov;11(6):B219–46
Proceedings of the International Symposium on Aromatase and its Inhibition: New Biology and Clinical Perspectives. Prague, Czech Republic. 3–6 September 1998. **Endocr Relat Cancer** 1999 Jun;6(2):127–333
Aromatase and its inhibitors: new biology and clinical perspectives. Miller WR. **Endocr Relat Cancer** 1999 Jun; 6(2):127–30
US advocacy group moves into Europe [news] **Eur J Cancer** 2000 Feb;36(3):285

BREAST NEOPLASMS

Benign lesions and cancer of the breast. Levshin V, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1998 Feb;7 Suppl 1:S37-40

Physicians' attitudes towards mammography and prophylactic surgery for hereditary breast/ovarian cancer risk and subsequently published guidelines. Julian-Reynier C, et al. **Eur J Hum Genet** 2000 Mar;8(3):204-8

A comparative study of knowledge and awareness of colorectal and breast cancer. Camilleri-Brennan J, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1999 Dec;25(6):580-3

Bilateral multifocal choroidal metastases as the first manifestation of a breast carcinoma [letter] Mela EK, et al. **Eye** 2000 Jun;14 (Pt 3a):392-3

Breast cancer and aging. Clinical interactions. Kimmick GG, et al. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 2000 Feb;14(1):213-34 (103 ref.)

The Consensus Conference on the treatment of in situ ductal carcinoma of the breast, April 22-25, 1999 [editorial] Schwartz GF, et al. **Hum Pathol** 2000 Feb;31(2):131-9 (3 ref.)

Characterization of cancer cell lines established from two human metastatic breast cancers. Nayak SK, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 2000 Mar;36(3):188-93

Carcinoma of the breast and hormone replacement therapy for osteoporosis. Crawshaw A. **Int J Clin Pract** 2000 Mar; 54(2):99-103 (45 ref.)

The 'cues' to diagnosis: describing the monitoring activities of women undergoing diagnostic investigations for breast disease. Poole K, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 2000 Apr;31(4):752-8

Comparison of two quality-of-life instruments for cancer patients: the functional assessment of cancer therapy-general and the European Organization for Research and Treatment of Cancer Quality of Life Questionnaire-C30. Kemmler G, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Sep;17(9):2932-40

Breast carcinomas arising in carriers of mutations in BRCA1 or BRCA2: are they prognostically different? [see comments] Phillips KA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Nov; 17(11):3653-63 (84 ref.). Comment in: J Clin Oncol 1999 Nov;17(11):3367-70.

Building bridges between physicians and patients: results of a pilot study examining new tools for collaborative decision making in breast cancer. Sepucha KR, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Mar;18(6):1230-8

Prognostic factors on 45 cases of phyllodes tumors. Meneses A, et al. **J Exp Clin Cancer Res** 2000 Mar;19(1):69-73

Estrogen replacement after breast cancer may be helpful [see comments] French L. **J Fam Pract** 1999 Dec;48(12):941. Comment in: J Fam Pract 2000 Apr;49(40:376-7.

Estrogens and progestins in mammary development and neoplasia. Introduction. Horwitz K, et al. **J Mammary Gland Biol Neoplasia** 1998 Jan;3(1):1-2

Participation in the cooperative family registry for breast cancer studies: issues of informed consent. Daly MB, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Mar 15;92(6):452-6 (1 ref.)

San Antonio Breast Cancer Symposium explores DCIS "battleground" [news] Gottlieb N. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Feb 16;92(4):295-7

Women's health issues and nuclear medicine, part II: women and breast cancer. Mann A. **J Nucl Med Technol** 1999 Sep; 27(3):184-7; quiz 194

Common breast problems: detection and management. Askins DG Jr. **J S C Med Assoc** 1999 Nov;95(11):415-9 (12 ref.)

Breast cancer: which paradigm? [editorial] Rush BF Jr. **J Surg Oncol** 2000 Sep;75(1):1-2

Peptide YY and vitamin E inhibit hormone-sensitive and -insensitive breast cancer cells. Heisler T, et al. **J Surg Res** 2000 Jun 1;91(1):9-14

Postmenopausal hormone replacement in the woman with a reproductive risk factor for breast cancer. Scheele F, et al. **Maturitas** 1999 Dec 15;33(3):191-6 (25 ref.)

Mice, mutations and mammary glands. Tennent BJ, et al. **Mol Med Today** 2000 Apr;6(4):143-4

Effects of bisphosphonate on experimental jaw metastasis model in nude mice. Sasaki A, et al. **Oral Oncol** 1999 Sep; 35(5):523-9

Decision support for clinical trial eligibility determination in breast cancer. Ohno-Machado L, et al. **Proc AMIA Symp** 1999;:340-4

Fatigue mediates the effects of exercise on quality of life. Schwartz AL. **Qual Life Res** 1999 Sep;8(6):529-38

The Breast Health Center at Women & Infants Hospital: origin, philosophy, and features. Falkenberry SS, et al. **Surg Oncol Clin N Am** 2000 Apr;9(2):199-216

Oncopolitical issues: obstacles and options for success in a comprehensive breast center. Lee CZ. **Surg Oncol Clin N Am** 2000 Apr;9(2):279-94 (16 ref.)

History and overview of comprehensive interdisciplinary breast centers. Link JS. **Surg Oncol Clin N Am** 2000 Apr; 9(2):147-57

The role of medical oncology in an interdisciplinary comprehensive breast center. Martino S. **Surg Oncol Clin N Am** 2000 Apr;9(2):339-45 (7 ref.)

Private practice interdisciplinary breast centers: their rationale and impact on patients, physicians, and the health care industry: a bicoastal perspective. Roux S, et al. **Surg Oncol Clin N Am** 2000 Apr;9(2):177-98

[Two years of experiences with a county clinic specialized for breast diseases] Hoffmann J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 2000 Sep 18;162(38):5086-8 **(Dan)**

[Spontaneous remission of breast cancer (letter; comment)] Kruse J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1999 Sep 20;161(38):5330-1. Comment on: Ugeskr Laeger 1999 Jan 28;161(26):4001-4. **(Dan)**

[A comment to the memento on breast cancer in the Ugeskrift for Laeger number 11 (letter)] Sørensen MD. **Ugeskr Laeger** 2000 May 22;162(21):3062-3 **(Dan)**

[35th annual meeting of the ASCO. American Society of Clinical Oncology] Zelek L, et al. **Bull Cancer** 1999 Sep; 86(9):779-81 **(Fre)**

[Estrogen replacement therapy in patients in remission after treatment for estrogen dependent cancer. Certainties are still lacking] Dargent D. **Gynecol Obstet Fertil** 2000 Jun; 28(6):427-8 (3 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Desire for a child after breast cancer] Mignot L. **Gynecol Obstet Fertil** 2000 Jul-Aug;28(7-8):547-51 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Phytoestrogens in the contraindication of hormone replacement therapy. The problem of breast cancer] This P, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Fertil** 2000 May;28(5):401-7 (38 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Hormone replacement therapy after breast cancer] Plu-Bureau G. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 2000 May;29(3):292-4 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neurofibromatosis of the breast in a patient with Morbus von Recklinghausen] Fink D, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 2000;40(1):47-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The X European Cancer Conference, 12-16 September 1999, Vienna. Carcinoma of the breast and ovary] Morelli MF, et al. **Clin Ter** 1999 Sep-Oct;150(5):327-30 **(Ita)**

[A prospective registration of diagnosis and treatment of breast tumors at the Ulleval hospital 1988-1995] Kåresen R, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1999 Oct 10;119(24):3562-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Update on breast cancer and pregnancy] Cubillo A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 2000 Jun 10;115(2):65-9 (60 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Coexistence of breast cystosarcoma phyllodes and bilateral in situ lobular carcinoma (letter)] Villanueva MJ, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1999 Nov;199(11):776 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Circulating cancer cells in peripheral blood. A case report. Rodríguez-Salas N, et al. **Acta Cytol** 2000 Mar-Apr; 44(2):237-41

Recruitment for a pilot case control study of oxidative DNA damage and breast cancer risk. Simon MS, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 2000 Jun;23(3):283-7

Elevated estradiol and testosterone levels and risk for breast cancer [letter; comment] Yu H, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1999 Nov 2;131(9):715. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1999 Feb 16;130(4 Pt 1):270-7.

Parathyroid hormone-related protein in metastatic breast cancer induced hypercalcemia: a case report. Graffeo R, et al. **Ann Oncol** 2000 Jan;11(1):97-100

Super-sensitive prostate-specific antigen (PSA) in serum of women with benign breast disease or breast cancer. Hautmann S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 May-Jun; 20(3B):2151-4

Early effects of adjuvant tamoxifen therapy on serum hormones, proteins and lipids. Kailajärvi M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Mar-Apr;20(2B):1323-7

Preoperative high type I collagen degradation marker ICTP reflects advanced breast cancer. Keskikuru R, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Sep-Oct;19(5C):4481-4

Long-term follow-up study in breast cancer patients using serum tumor markers CEA and CA 15-3. Lumachi F, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Sep-Oct;19(5C):4485-9

Serum bFGF (basic fibroblast growth factor) and CA 15.3 in the monitoring of breast cancer patients. Pichon MF, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Mar-Apr;20(2B):1189-94

Serum tartrate resistant acid phosphatase as a potential marker of bone metastasis from breast cancer. Wada N, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Sep-Oct;19(5C):4515-21

Clearance kinetics of CD34+ cells from peripheral blood: an independent predictor of hematologic recovery after high-dose chemotherapy and hematopoietic stem cell transplantation. D'Hondt L, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1999 Sep;24(5):483-9

Unreliability of carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) reverse transcriptase-polymerase chain reaction (RT-PCR) in detecting contaminating breast cancer cells in peripheral blood stem cells due to induction of CEA by growth factors. Goeminne JC, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1999 Oct;24(7):769-75

Tissue factor expression in breast cancer tissues: its correlation with prognosis and plasma concentration. Ueno T, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Jul;83(2):164-70

Comparison of immunocytochemistry, reverse transcriptase polymerase chain reaction, and nucleic acid sequence-based amplification for the detection of circulating breast cancer cells. Lambrechts AC, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1999 Aug;56(3):219-31

Salubrious effect of vitamin C and vitamin E on tamoxifen-treated women in breast cancer with reference to plasma lipid and lipoprotein levels. Babu JR, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Apr 3;151(1):1-5

Activation of blood coagulation and the activity of cancer procoagulant (EC 3.4.22.26) in breast cancer patients. Mielicki WP, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1999 Nov 1;146(1):61-6

Vascular endothelial growth factor (VEGF) in breast cancer: comparison of plasma, serum, and tissue VEGF and microvessel density and effects of tamoxifen. Adams J, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jun 1;60(11):2898-905

Expression of the genetic variants of human alpha-1-acid glycoprotein in cancer. Duché JC, et al. **Clin Biochem** 2000 Apr;33(3):197-202

Serum c-erb B2 oncoprotein levels are elevated in recurrent and metastatic breast cancer. Yasasever V, et al. **Clin Biochem** 2000 Jun;33(4):315-7

Serum total and free prostate-specific antigen for breast cancer diagnosis in women. Black MH, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 Feb;6(2):467-73

Detecting tumor-related alterations in plasma or serum DNA of patients diagnosed with breast cancer. Chen X, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Sep;5(9):2297-303

Serum bone sialoprotein in patients with primary breast cancer is a prognostic marker for subsequent bone metastasis. Diel IJ, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Dec; 5(12):3914-9

Circulating soluble Fas concentration in breast cancer patients. Ueno T, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Nov; 5(11):3529-33

Description of a computer program to assess cancer antigen 15.3, carcinoembryonic antigen, and tissue polypeptide antigen information during monitoring of metastatic breast cancer. Sölétormos G, et al. **Clin Chem** 2000 Aug;46(8 Pt 1):1106-13

Serum oestradiol and breast cancer risk. Key TJ. **Endocr Relat Cancer** 1999 Jun;6(2):175-80 (40 ref.)

Adjuvant CMF-chemotherapy and haemostasis. Effect of "classical" and "modified" adjuvant CMF-chemotherapy on blood coagulation fibrinolysis in patients with breast cancer. Oberhoff C, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 2000; 21(2):147-52

An illustration of the clinical relevance of detecting human antimouse antibody interference by affinity chromatography. Koper NP, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1999 Oct;86(2):203-5

Antiestrogens reduce plasma levels of endothelin-1 without affecting nitrate levels in breast cancer patients. Marttunen MB, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 2000 Feb;14(1):55-9

Relationships between total CD34+ cells reinfused, CD34+ subsets and engraftment kinetics in breast cancer patients. Dazzi C, et al. **Haematologica** 2000 Apr;85(4):396-402

Significance of soluble endothelial molecule E-selectin in patients with breast cancer. Hebbar M, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 2000 Jan-Mar;15(1):15-21

Influence of serum from healthy or breast tumor-bearing women on the growth of MCF-7 human breast cancer cells. Cos S, et al. **Int J Mol Med** 2000 Jun;5(6):651-6

Prolactin serum level in patients with breast cancer. Cohen AD, et al. **Isr Med Assoc J** 2000 Apr;2(4):287-9

Glucose erythrocyte transporter in women with breast cancer: changes in lipid composition of erythrocyte membrane. Crespí C, et al. **IUBMB Life** 1999 Nov; 48(5):531-7

In vitro effect of lithium chloride on interleukin-15 production by monocytes from IL-breast cancer patients. Merendino RA, et al. **J Chemother** 2000 Jun;12(3):252-7

Plasma D-dimer levels in operable breast cancer patients correlate with clinical stage and axillary lymph node status. Blackwell K, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Feb;18(3):600-8

Detection of circulating tumor by reverse transcriptase polymerase chain reaction [letter] Goeminne JC, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Sep;18(17):3196-7

Detection of circulating mammary carcinoma cells in the peripheral blood of breast cancer patients via a nested reverse transcriptase polymerase chain reaction assay for mammaglobin mRNA. Zach O, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Jul;17(7):2015-9

Severe hypoglycaemia caused by raised insulin-like growth factor II in disseminated breast cancer. Bessell EM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1999 Oct;52(10):780-1

A study on serum carotenoid levels in breast cancer patients of Indian women in Chennai (Madras), India. Ito Y, et al. **J Epidemiol** 1999 Nov;9(5):306-14

Factors influencing collection and engraftment of CD34+ cells in patients with breast cancer following high-dose chemotherapy and autologous peripheral blood progenitor cell transplantation. Canales MA, et al. **J Hematother Stem Cell Res** 2000 Feb;9(1):103-9

A comparative study of the generation of dendritic cells from mobilized peripheral blood progenitor cells of patients undergoing high-dose chemotherapy. Morse MA, et al. **J Hematother Stem Cell Res** 1999 Dec;8(6):577-84

Competitive cytokeratin 19 RT-PCR for quantification of breast cancer cells in blood cell suspensions. Trummer A, et al. **J Hematother Stem Cell Res** 2000 Apr;9(2):275-84

Serum c-erbB-2 protein in breast cancer patients. Chearskul S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 2000 Aug;83(8):886-93

Serum soluble vascular cell adhesion molecule-1: role as a surrogate marker of angiogenesis. Byrne GJ, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Aug 16;92(16):1329-36

alpha-fetoprotein levels in maternal serum during pregnancy and maternal breast cancer incidence. Melbye M, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Jun 21;92(12):1001-5

Plasma carotenoids are biomarkers of long-term high vegetable intake in women with breast cancer. McEligot AJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1999 Dec;129(12):2258-63

Obesity, weight change, fasting insulin, proinsulin, C-peptide, and insulin-like growth factor-1 levels in women with and without breast cancer: the Rancho Bernardo Study. Jernström H, et al. **J Womens Health Gend Based Med** 1999 Dec;8(10):1265-72

Evaluation of serum CA27.29, CA15-3 and CEA in patients with breast cancer. Hou MF, et al.

Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih 1999 Sep; 15(9):520–8

Elevated serum prostate-specific antigen levels in a woman with metastatic breast cancer [letter] Diamandis EP. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Sep 21;343(12):890–1

Myeloid differentiation and maturation of SCF+IL-3+IL-11 expanded AC133+/CD34+ cells selected from high-risk breast cancer patients. Filip S, et al. **Neoplasma** 2000;47(2):73–80

Cell cycle status and apoptosis of hematopoietic progenitor cells released into the peripheral blood after taxanes and granulocyte colony-stimulating factor in breast cancer patients. Danova M, et al. **Oncol Rep** 2000 May–Jun; 7(3):585–9

Plasma insulin-like growth factor-I and serum IGF-binding protein 3 can be associated with the progression of breast cancer, and predict the risk of recurrence and the probability of survival in African-American and Hispanic women. Vadgama JV, et al. **Oncology** 1999 Nov; 57(4):330–40

Association between low levels of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D and breast cancer risk. Janowsky EC, et al. **Public Health Nutr** 1999 Sep;2(3):283–91

Detection of individual differences in radiation-induced apoptosis of peripheral blood lymphocytes in normal individuals, ataxia telangiectasia homozygotes and heterozygotes, and breast cancer patients after radiotherapy. Barber JB, et al. **Radiat Res** 2000 May;153(5 Pt 1):570–8

Hormonal profiles and estrogen receptors in Egyptian female breast cancer patients. Abu-Bedair FA, et al. **Tumori** 2000 Jan–Feb;86(1):24–9

Endocrinological study of the dopaminergic regulation of prolactin release in metastatic breast cancer. Mandalà M, et al. **Tumori** 1999 Nov–Dec;85(6):494–7

Postoperative follow-up of breast cancer patients: overview and progress in the use of tumor markers. Nicolini A, et al. **Tumour Biol** 2000 Jul–Aug;21(4):235–48 (51 ref.)

[Sequential changes in hormone levels in postmenopausal breast cancer patients under long-term treatment with an aromatase inhibitor. Kanagawa AI Study Group] Fukuda M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1999 Dec;26(14):2201–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The value of evaluating tumor markers: CA 15-3 and ferritin in blood serum of patients grouped as "high risk" for breast cancer] Kokocińska D, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1999;56(10):664–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The reflection of the dynamics of the serum markers CA 15.3 and CEA in breast cancer] Cianga C, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1998 Jul–Dec; 102(3–4):93–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Proton magnetic resonance study of the changes in blood lipids in malignant and benign neoplasms] Katrikadze NG, et al. **Biofizika** 1999 Jul–Aug;44(4):731–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Frequency of association of rheumatoid factor in patients with breast cancer] del Rivero Hernández LG, et al. **Rev Alerg Mex** 2000 Jan–Feb;47(1):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Analysis of the TEL protein during tumour angiogenesis. Edel MJ. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jul–Aug;19(4B):2945–51

An immunohistochemical analysis of angiogenesis in invasive breast cancer with correlations to clinicopathologic predictors. Nakopoulou L, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Sep–Oct;19(5C):4547–53

Microvessel density, proliferating activity, p53 and bcl-2 expression in in situ ductal carcinoma of the breast. Zolota V, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jul–Aug;19(4B):3269–74

Microvessels that predict axillary lymph node metastases in patients with breast cancer. Nathanson SD, et al. **Arch Surg** 2000 May;135(5):586–93; discussion 593–4

Human endothelial cells express CCR2 and respond to MCP-1: direct role of MCP-1 in angiogenesis and tumor progression. Salcedo R, et al. **Blood** 2000 Jul 1;96(1):34–40

Vascular grading of angiogenesis: prognostic significance in breast cancer. Hansen S, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Jan; 82(2):339–47

Relationship of vascular maturation in breast cancer blood vessels to vascular density and metastasis, assessed by expression of a novel basement membrane component, LH39. Kakolyris S, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Feb; 82(4):844–51

Reproducibility of microvessel counts in breast cancer specimens. Marson LP, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Nov; 81(6):1088–93

Neovascular targeting with cyclic RGD peptide (cRGDf-ACHA) to enhance delivery of radioimmunotherapy. DeNardo SJ, et al. **Cancer Biother Radiopharm** 2000 Feb;15(1):71–9

Highest microvessel count as a long-term prognostic factor in Japanese breast cancer patients. Takei H, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Aug 1;156(1):109–16

Vascular endothelial growth factor (VEGF) in breast cancer: comparison of plasma, serum, and tissue VEGF and microvessel density and effects of tamoxifen. Adams J, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jun 1;60(11):2898–905

Measurement of neovascularization is an independent prognosticator of survival in node-negative breast cancer patients with long-term follow-up. De Placido S, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Oct;5(10):2854–9

The prognostic value of angiogenesis by Chalkley counting in a confirmatory study design on 836 breast cancer patients. Hansen S, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 Jan; 6(1):139–46

Angiogenic growth factors in preinvasive breast disease. Heffelfinger SC, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Oct; 5(10):2867–76

Bcl-2 overexpression and hypoxia synergistically act to modulate vascular endothelial growth factor expression and in vivo angiogenesis in a breast carcinoma line. Biroccio A, et al. **FASEB J** 2000 Apr;14(5):652–60

Hot spot microvessel density and the mitotic activity index are strong additional prognostic indicators in invasive breast cancer. de Jong JS, et al. **Histopathology** 2000 Apr; 36(4):306–12

In vivo assessment of vascular endothelial growth factor-induced angiogenesis. Lewin M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Dec 10;83(6):798–802

Tumor microvessel density and prognosis in node-negative breast cancer. Medri L, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Jan 20; 89(1):74–80

Pathophysiologic basis of contrast enhancement in breast tumors. Knopp MV, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1999 Sep;10(3):260–6

Angiogenesis as a target for breast cancer therapy. Rayson D, et al. **J Mammary Gland Biol Neoplasia** 1999 Oct; 4(4):415–23 (69 ref.)

Serum soluble vascular cell adhesion molecule-1: role as a surrogate marker of angiogenesis. Byrne GJ, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Aug 16;92(16):1329–36

More about: Tumor angiogenesis as a prognostic assay for invasive ductal breast carcinoma [letter; comment] Fox SB, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Jan 19;92(2):161–2. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1995 Jul 5;87(13):997–1008. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1995 Dec 6;87(23):1797–8; discussion 1801–2. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1995 Dec 6;87(23):1798–9; discussion 1801–2. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1995 Dec 6;87(23):1799–801; discussion 1801–2.

Association of angiogenesis in lymph node metastases with outcome of breast cancer. Guidi AJ, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Mar 15;92(6):486–92

Shining light on breast tumors [news] Vastag B. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 Dec 15;91(24):2072–3

Relationships between vascularization and proliferation in invasive breast cancer [see comments] Beliën JA, et al. **J Pathol** 1999 Nov;189(3):309–18. Comment in: J Pathol 1999 Nov;189(3):297–9.

A pilot trial of suramin in metastatic breast cancer to assess antiangiogenic activity in individual patients. Gradishar WJ, et al. **Oncology** 2000 May;58(4):324–33

Tenascin expression and angiogenesis in breast cancers. Tökés AM, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1999;195(12):821–8

Breast tumor vascularity identified by contrast enhanced ultrasound and pathology: initial results. Chaudhari MH, et al. **Ultrasonics** 2000 Mar;38(1–8):105–9

[The correlation between tumor angiogenesis and lymph node metastasis in primary breast carcinoma] Jiang X, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 Oct;35(10):583–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Significance of microvessel quantity in metastasis of invasive breast carcinoma] Wei Q, et al. **Hunan I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1998;23(3):243–5, 248 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Magnetic resonance imaging of breast cancer: correlation between contrast enhancement and tumor angiogenesis] Furuta A, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Oct;59(12):682–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dynamic MRI and tumor angiogenesis of breast cancer] Yasumura K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Jun; 60(7):379–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Organochlorines and breast cancer. A study on Neapolitan women. Dello Iacovo R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999; 472:57–66

Antidepressant medication use and breast cancer risk. Cotterchio M, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 2000 May 15; 151(10):951–7

Invited commentary: shifting the burden of proof regarding biases and low-magnitude associations [comment] [published erratum appears in Am J Epidemiol 2000 Jul 15;152(2):196] Hertz-Picciotto I. **Am J Epidemiol** 2000 May 15;151(10):946–8; discussion 949–50. Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 2000 May 15;151(10):939–45.

Risk of breast cancer according to use of antidepressants, phenothiazines, and antihistamines. Kelly JP, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1999 Oct 15;150(8):861–8

Bias in the evaluation of low-magnitude associations: an empirical perspective [see comments] Shapiro S. **Am J Epidemiol** 2000 May 15;151(10):939–45 (32 ref.). Comment in: Am J Epidemiol 2000 May 15;151(10):946–8; discussion 949–50.

Update in women's health [letter] Verdery R. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 Sep 5;133(5):391

Hormone replacement therapy and breast cancer risk. Koukoulis GN. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000;900:422–8 (44 ref.)

Why jump on estrogen? [editorial] Gardner B. **Ann Surg Oncol** 2000 Apr;7(3):169–70

Angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors, calcium channel blockers, and breast cancer. Meier CR, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 Feb 14;160(3):349–53

Data on effect of HRT on breast cancer conflict with other data [letter; comment] Vidya R, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Jul 15; 321(7254):179. Comment on: BMJ 2000 Feb 5;320(7231):348–9.

Does antibacterial treatment for urinary tract infection contribute to the risk of breast cancer? Knekt P, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Mar;82(5):1107–10

Repeated measurements of organochlorine exposure and breast cancer risk (Denmark). Høyer AP, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 2000 Feb;11(2):177–84

Mammary expression of xenobiotic metabolizing enzymes and their potential role in breast cancer. Williams JA, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Sep 1;60(17):4667–77 (187 ref.)

Diverse chemical carcinogens fail to induce G(1) arrest in MCF-7 cells. Khan QA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 Aug; 21(8):1611–8

Hormone replacement and breast cancer: implications of the Iowa Women's Health Study. Mayer ME. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1999 Nov–Dec;66(10):608–10, 613

Breast cancer and replacement therapy: which women are at risk? Chiechi LM, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1999; 26(2):105–8

Dietary supplements of dehydroepiandrosterone in relation to breast cancer risk. Stoll BA. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1999 Oct; 53(10):771–5 (70 ref.)

Behavior of estrogen-associated female genital tract cancer and its relation to neoplasia following intrauterine exposure to diethylstilbestrol (DES). Herbst AL. **Gynecol Oncol** 2000 Feb;76(2):147–56 (35 ref.)

Organochlorines and breast cancer: a case-control study in Brazil. Mendonça GA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Nov 26; 83(5):596–600

Long-term oral contraceptive use increases breast cancer risk in women over 55 years of age: the DOM cohort. Van Hoften C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Aug 15;87(4):591–4

Organochlorine exposure and breast cancer survival. Høyer AP, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 2000 Mar 1;53(3):323–30

Use of HRT and the subsequent risk of cancer. Beral V, et al. **J Epidemiol Biostat** 1999;4(3):191–210; discussion 210–5 (86 ref.)

Re: Effect of hormone replacement therapy on breast cancer risk: estrogen versus estrogen plus progestin [letter] Kuller LH. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Jul 5;92(13):1100–1

Effect of hormone replacement therapy on breast cancer risk: estrogen versus estrogen plus progestin [see comments] Ross RK, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Feb 16;92(4):328–32 . Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 2000 Jul 19;92(14):1183–4.

2-amino-1-methyl-6-phenylimidazo[4,5-b]pyridine, a carcinogen in high-temperature-cooked meat, and breast cancer risk. Sinha R, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Aug 16;92(16):1352–4

Complexity of surveillance for cancer risk associated with in-vitro fertilisation [comment] Rossing MA, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Nov 6;354(9190):1573–4. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Nov 6;354(9190):1586–90.

Risk of cancer after use of fertility drugs with in-vitro fertilisation [see comments] Venn A, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Nov 6;354(9190):1586–90. Comment in: Lancet 1999 Nov 6;354(9190):1573–4.

HRT, breast and endometrial cancers: strategies and intervention options. Sismondi P, et al. **Maturitas** 1999 Aug 16;32(3):131–9 (33 ref.)

Postmenopausal hormone therapy and the risk of breast cancer [editorial] Speroff L. **Maturitas** 1999 Aug 16; 32(3):123–9 (33 ref.)

Hormone replacement therapy, selective estrogen receptor modulators, and breast cancer risk [editorial] Chen WY, et al. **Menopause** 1999 Winter;6(4):279–81 (14 ref.)

Lack of p53-mediated G1 arrest in response to an environmental carcinogen. Khan QA, et al. **Oncology** 1999 Oct;57(3):258–64

Aspartame and breast and other cancers [letter] [published erratum appears in West J Med 2000 Apr;172(4):233] Schwartz GR. **West J Med** 1999 Nov–Dec;171(5–6):300–1

[Organochlorine compounds and breast cancer—is there a connection between environmental pollution and breast cancer?] Høyer AP, et al. **Ugeskr Laegr** 2000 Feb 14; 162(7):922–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[What effects estrogen and progesterone have in the development of breast cancer, thrombosis and the function of the vocal cords] Pulkkinen M. **Duodecim** 1996; 112(4):282–3 (10 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Hormone replacement therapy and increased risk of breast cancer. Opinion of the French Association for the Study of Menopause] Rozenbaum H. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 2000 May;61(2):108–9 **(Fre)**

[HRT debate (hormone replacement therapy in menopause) (news)] Lesur A, et al. **Bull Cancer** 2000 Jul;87(7–8):522–4 **(Fre)**

[Oral contraception and genetic factors in breast cancer: characteristics and limits of case-only studies] Plu-Bureau G, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 2000 Jun; 48(3):294–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hormone replacement treatment and breast cancer] Comino Delgado R, et al. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1999; 116(3):557–603 **(Spa)**

[Expert meeting on the effect of sex hormones on the normal breast: moderately increased risk of cancer, but the connection is still not clear] von Schoultz B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 2000 May 3;97(18):2225–6 **(Swe)**

CHEMISTRY

Metallothione in levels in cell fractions from breast cancer tissues. Floriańczyk B, et al. **Acta Oncol** 2000;39(2):141–3

Significant difference in p53 and p21 protein immunoreactivity in HPV 16 positive and HPV negative breast carcinomas. Hennig EM, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1999; 38(7):931–8

Testing for erbB–2 by immunohistochemistry in breast cancer [editorial; comment] Allred DC, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 2000 Feb;113(2):171–5. Comment on: Am J Clin Pathol 2000 Feb;113(2):251–8.

Sensitivity of HER–2/neu antibodies in archival tissue samples of invasive breast carcinomas. Correlation with oncogene amplification in 160 cases. Gancberg D, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 2000 May;113(5):675–82

HER–2/neu protein expression in breast cancer evaluated by immunohistochemistry. A study of interlaboratory agreement [see comments] Jacobs TW, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 2000 Feb;113(2):251–8. Comment in: Am J Clin Pathol 2000 Feb;113(2):171–5.

Immunohistochemical determination of HER–2/neu expression in invasive breast carcinoma. Vang R, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 2000 May;113(5):669–74

Hormone–related factors and risk of breast cancer in relation to estrogen receptor and progesterone receptor status. Huang WY, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 2000 Apr 1;151(7):703–14

Breast cancer risk associated with congeners of polychlorinated biphenyls. Zheng T, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 2000 Jul 1;152(1):50–8

Immunohistochemical expression of p53 and c–erbB2 proteins in breast cancer in Egypt. el–A Helal T, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 May–Jun;20(3B):2145–50

Interpretation guidelines of DNA histograms from tissue sections of breast cancer. Aaltonen M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Jan–Feb;20(1B):547–51

EORTC receptor and biomarker study group report analytical and technical evaluation of a thymidine kinase radio–enzymatic assay in breast cancer cytosols. Span P, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Mar–Apr;20(2A):681–7

Undesirable cytokeratin immunoreactivity of native nonepithelial cells in sentinel lymph nodes from patients with breast carcinoma. Xu X, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 Sep;124(9):1310–3

Shiga–like toxin–1 receptor on human breast cancer, lymphoma, and myeloma and absence from CD34(+) hematopoietic stem cells: implications for ex vivo tumor purging and autologous stem cell transplantation. LaCasse EC, et al. **Blood** 1999 Oct 15;94(8):2901–10

Can biological markers improve the management of breast cancer patients? Biomarkers Ad–hoc Group of the United Kingdom Coordinating Committee on Cancer Research. **Br J Cancer** 2000 May;82(10):1625–6

Histamine, mast cells and tumour cell proliferation in breast cancer: does preoperative cimetidine administration have an effect? Bowrey PF, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Jan; 82(1):167–70

Application of an original RT–PCR–ELISA multiplex assay for MDR1 and MRP, along with p53 determination in node–positive breast cancer patients. Ferrero JM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Jan;82(1):171–7

Concentrations of tamoxifen and its major metabolites in hormone responsive and resistant breast tumours. MacCallum J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 May;82(10):1629–35

Biological markers of risk in nipple aspirate fluid are associated with residual cancer and tumour size. Sauter ER, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Dec;81(7):1222–7

Immunohistochemical labelling for prostate–specific antigen in breast carcinomas. Alanen KA, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1999 Jul;56(2):169–76

Comparison of immunocytochemistry, reverse transcriptase polymerase chain reaction, and nucleic acid sequence–based amplification for the detection of circulating breast cancer cells. Lambrechts AC, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1999 Aug;56(3):219–31

The effect of estrogen usage on the subsequent hormone receptor status of primary breast cancer. Lower EE, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1999 Dec;58(3):205–11

A preliminary study of CA15–3, c–erbB–2, epidermal growth factor receptor, cathepsin–D, and p53 in saliva among women with breast carcinoma. Streckfus C, et al. **Cancer Invest** 2000;18(2):101–9

Cdr2, a target antigen of naturally occuring human tumor immunity, is widely expressed in gynecological tumors. Darnell JC, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Apr 15;60(8):2136–9

Molecular cloning and characterization of human MAWD, a novel protein containing WD–40 repeats frequently overexpressed in breast cancer. Matsuda S, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jan 1;60(1):13–7

Identification of breast cancer cell line–derived paracrine factors that stimulate osteoclast activity. Pederson L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Nov 15;59(22):5849–55

Breast cancer resistance protein is localized at the plasma membrane in mitoxantrone– and topotecan–resistant cell lines. Scheffer GL, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 May 15; 60(10):2589–93

Differences in estrogen receptor alpha variant messenger RNAs between normal human breast tissue and primary breast carcinomas. van Dijk MA, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Feb 1;60(3):530–3

The relationship between genetic damage from polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in breast tissue and breast cancer. Rundle A, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 Jul;21(7):1281–9

Differences in Ki67 and c–erbB2 expression between screen–detected and true interval breast cancers. Crosier M, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Oct;5(10):2682–8

Association between keratin and vimentin expression, malignant phenotype, and survival in postmenopausal breast cancer patients. Thomas PA, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Oct;5(10):2698–703

Confocal assay for invasion: use of propidium iodide fluorescence and laser reflectance to quantify the rate of migration of cells through a matrix. Benbow U, et al. **Cytometry** 2000 Aug 1;40(4):253–9

Quantitative fluorescence cytometric analysis of Bcl–2 levels in tumor cells exhibiting a wide range of inherent Bcl–2 protein expression: correlation with Western blot analysis. Dragowska WH, et al. **Cytometry** 2000 Aug 1;40(4):346–52

Immunocytochemical detection of prognostic markers in breast cancer; technical considerations. Kuenen–Boumeester V, et al. **Cytopathology** 1999 Oct; 10(5):308–16

Use of a novel marker, calponin, for myoepithelial cells in fine–needle aspirates of papillary breast lesions. Mosunjac MB, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 2000 Sep;23(3):151–5

Low alpha–linolenic acid content of adipose breast tissue is associated with an increased risk of breast cancer. Klein V, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 2000 Feb;36(3):335–40

Selective oestrogen receptor modulation: molecular pharmacology for the millennium. Levenson AS, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1999 Nov;35(12):1628–39 (135 ref.)

Correlation of clinical, pathological status, hormone receptor and C–erbB–2 oncoprotein in breast cancer patients. Aryandono T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 2000 May;27 Suppl 2:600–6

A quantitative reverse transcription and polymerase chain reaction assay for human IGF–II allows direct comparison of IGF–II mRNA levels in cancerous breast, bladder, and prostate tissues. Fichera E, et al. **Growth Horm IGF Res** 2000 Apr;10(2):61–70

Studies on p53 immunolocalisation in breast cancer and its prognostic significance. Meenakshi A, et al. **Hum Antibodies** 1999;9(3):171–6

Biochemical analysis of HLA class I subunits expression in breast cancer tissues. Pistillo MP, et al. **Hum Immunol** 2000 Apr;61(4):397–407

A novel flow cytometric steroid hormone receptor assay for paraffin–embedded breast carcinomas: an objective quantification of the steroid hormone receptors and direct correlation to ploidy status and proliferative capacity in a single–tube assay. Leers MP, et al. **Hum Pathol** 2000 May; 31(5):584–92

Pooled analysis of uPA and PAI–1 for prognosis in primary breast cancer patients. EORTC Receptor and Biomarker Study Group. Look MP. **Int J Biol Markers** 2000 Jan–Mar; 15(1):70–2

Immunometric assays of ras and c–erbB–2/neu overexpression in breast cancer: a pilot study. Pelizzola D, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1999 Jul–Sep;14(3):178–85

pS2 negativity in postmenopausal women with ER+PgR+ infiltrating ductal breast carcinoma is associated with reduced hormone dependence and increased proliferation and aneuploidy of the tumors [letter] Ruibal A, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1999 Jul–Sep;14(3):186–8

EORTC external quality assurance program for ER and PgR measurements: trial 1998/1999. European Organisation for Research and Treatment of Cancer. Sweep CG, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 2000 Jan–Mar;15(1):62–9

Fatty–acid composition in serum phospholipids and risk of breast cancer: an incident case–control study in Sweden. Chajès V, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Nov 26;83(5):585–90

Estrogen receptor (ER) and progesterone receptor (PgR), by ligand–binding assay compared with ER, PgR and pS2, by immuno–histochemistry in predicting response to tamoxifen in metastatic breast cancer: a Southwest Oncology Group Study. Elledge RM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Mar 20;89(2):111–7

Biological and clinical associations of c–jun activation in human breast cancer. Gee JM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Mar 20;89(2):177–86

A possible divergent role for the oestrogen receptor alpha and beta subtypes in clinical breast cancer. Knowlden JM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Mar 20;89(2):209–12

Prognostic relevance of altered Fas (CD95)–system in human breast cancer. Mottolese M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Mar 20;89(2):127–32

Localisation by in situ hybridisation of S100A4 (p9Ka) mRNA in primary human breast tumour specimens. Nikitenko LL, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Apr 15;86(2):219–28

Comparison of the metastasis–inducing protein S100A4 (p9ka) with other prognostic markers in human breast cancer. Platt–Higgins AM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Mar 20;89(2):198–208

Twenty years of experience with the steroid receptor external quality assessment program – the paradigm for tumour biomarker EQA studies. On behalf of the EROTC Receptor and Biomarker Study Group. Geurts–Moespot J, et al. **Int J Oncol** 2000 Jul;17(1):13–22 (39 ref.)

Selectivity of a replication–competent adenovirus for human breast carcinoma cells expressing the MUC1 antigen. Kurihara T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 2000 Sep;106(6):763–71

Dissemination risk index based on plasminogen activator system components in primary breast cancer. Bouchet C, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Oct;17(10):3048–57

Correlation of vascular endothelial growth factor content with recurrences, survival, and first relapse site in primary node–positive breast carcinoma after adjuvant treatment. Linderholm B, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Apr;18(7):1423–31

Calcium oxalate (Weddellite) crystals within ductal carcinoma in situ [letter; comment] Martin HM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1999 Dec;52(12):932. Comment on: J Clin Pathol 1999 Feb;52(2):145–6.

Reliability of immunohistochemical demonstration of oestrogen receptors in routine practice: interlaboratory variance in the sensitivity of detection and evaluation of scoring systems. Rhodes A, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 2000 Feb; 53(2):125–30

Immunohistochemical demonstration of oestrogen and progesterone receptors: correlation of standards achieved on in house tumours with that achieved on external quality assessment material in over 150 laboratories from 26 countries [see comments] Rhodes A, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 2000 Apr;53(4):292–301. Comment in: J Clin Pathol 2000 Apr;53(4):247.

Laboratory assessment of the status of Her–2/neu protein and oncogene in breast cancer specimens: comparison of immunohistochemistry assay with fluorescence in situ hybridisation assays. Wang S, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 2000 May; 53(5):374–81

Transforming growth factor–beta and breast cancer risk in women with mammary epithelial hyperplasia. Gobbi H, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 Dec 15;91(24):2096–101

Cellular retinol–binding protein expression and breast cancer [see comments] Kuppumbatti YS, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Mar 15;92(6):475–80. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 2000 Mar 15;92(6):438–40.

Experts debate value of HER2 testing methods [news] Nelson NJ. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Feb 16;92(4):292–4

Re–expression of E–cadherin, alpha–catenin and beta–catenin, but not of gamma–catenin, in metastatic tissue from breast cancer patients [seecomments] Bukholm IK, et al. **J Pathol** 2000 Jan;190(1):15–9

Immunohistochemical analysis reveals a tumour suppressor–like role for the transcription factor AP–2 in invasive breast cancer. Gee JM, et al. **J Pathol** 1999 Dec; 189(4):514–20

p21(WAF1) expression and endocrine response in breast cancer. McClelland RA, et al. **J Pathol** 1999 Jun; 188(2):126–32

Fas ligand is expressed in normal breast epithelial cells and is frequently up–regulated in breast cancer [see comments] Müllauer L, et al. **J Pathol** 2000 Jan;190(1):20–30. Comment in: J Pathol 2000 Aug;191(4):468–70.

The biological and prognostic significance of cell polarity and E–cadherin in grade I infiltrating ductal carcinoma of the breast. Tan DS, et al. **J Pathol** 1999 Sep;189(1):20–7

Comparison of estrogen concentrations, estrone sulfatase and aromatase activities in normal, and in cancerous, human breast tissues. Chetrite GS, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 2000 Jan–Feb;72(1–2):23–7

c–erbB–2 protein overexpression and p53 immunoreaction in primary and recurrent breast cancer tissues. Shimizu C, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 2000 Jan;73(1):17–20

The DCC protein expression in breast carcinoma. Hsu YH, et al. **Kaohsiung J Med Sci** 2000 May;16(5):233–40

Loss of immunoreactivity for human calmodulin–like protein is an early event in breast cancer development. Rogers MS, et al. **Neoplasia** 1999 Aug;1(3):220–5

p53 status in breast carcinomas revealed by FASAY correlates well with p53 protein accumulation determined by immunohistochemistry. Smardová J, et al. **Neoplasma** 1999;46(6):384–9

C–erbB–2 mRNA in breast cancer specimens that exhibit membrane or cytoplasmic immunoreactivity for c–erbB–2. Taylor SL, et al. **Oncol Res** 1999;11(7):311–7

Rapid screening of protein profiles of human breast cancer cell lines using non–porous reversed–phase high performance liquid chromatography separation with matrix–assisted laser desorption/ionization time–of–flight mass spectral analysis. Chong BE, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1999;13(18):1808–12

Mutual predictive value of c–erbB–2 overexpression and various prognostic factors in ductal invasive breast carcinoma. Jakić–Razumović J, et al. **Tumori** 2000 Jan–Feb; 86(1):30–6

Comparison of cytosolic p53 protein levels in the female genital tract and breast, and their tumors. Westhof G, et al. **Tumour Biol** 2000 May–Jun;21(3):123–34

Acinic cell carcinoma of the breast: an immunohistochemical and ultrastructural study. Damiani S, et al. **Virchows Arch** 2000 Jul;437(1):74–81

[Clinical significance of P–glycoprotein expression in breast cancer] Li E, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1998 Sep;20(5):371–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Prognosis prediction of S–phase fraction and p53, c–erbB–2, estrogen receptor, progesterone receptor in axillary node–negative breast cancer] Zhang S, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 Aug;35(8):475–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Recommendations for the immunohistochemistry of the hormonal receptors on paraffin sections in breast cancer. Update 1999. Group for Evaluation of Prognostic Factors using Immunohistochemistry in Breast Cancer (GEFPICS–FNCLCC) (published erratum appears in Ann Pathol 1999 Dec;19(6):486)] **Ann Pathol** 1999 Sep; 19(4):336–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Quality challenge for immunohistochemistry: example of the

ERBB-2 status in breast cancer. Group for Evaluation of Prognostic Factors in Immunohistochemistry in Breast Cancer (GEFPICS) (editorial)] Penault-Llorca F, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1999 Sep;19(4):280-2 **(Fre)**

[Needle biopsy vs. conventional surgical biopsy - biochemical analysis of various prognostic factors] Kuner R, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 2000;122(3):160-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Estrogen and progesterone receptors of primary breast carcinoma and their axillary lymph node metastases--immunohistochemical investigations of routine formalin-fixed paraffin-embedded tissue] Schulze MH, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 2000;122(2):92-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of p21 and lung resistance protein (LRP) as a factor suggesting breast cancer recurrence] Oide H, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Feb;101(2):242 **(Jpn)**

[Utility of the paraffin-embedded section method on the detection of estrogen receptor from breast cancer tissues--comparison of the paraffin-embedded section method (6F11 and 1D5) with frozen section (H222) and dextran-coated charcoal (DCC) ones] Kawabata K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1999 Aug;47(8):767-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The immunoenzyme determination of plasminogen activators and their inhibitor in breast tumors: the connection to clinico-morphological prognostic factors] Gershtein ES, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 2000 Mar;(3):16-21 **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Pathologists' agreement with experts and reproducibility of breast ductal carcinoma-in-situ classification schemes. Wells WA, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 2000 May;24(5):651-9

Pathologic findings from the National Surgical Adjuvant Breast Project (NSABP) eight-year update of Protocol B-17 [letter; comment] Silverstein MJ, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Jan 1;88(1):242-4. Comment on: Cancer 1999 Aug 1;86(3):429-38.

Detection by immunohistochemistry of c-erbB2 oncoprotein in breast carcinomas and benign mammary lesions. Edorh A, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1999 Sep; 45(6):831-40

Typing breast cancer following primary chemotherapy [letter] Carder P. **Histopathology** 1999 Dec;35(6):584-5

A critical appraisal of existing classification systems of epithelial hyperplasia and in situ neoplasia of the breast with proposals for future methods of categorization: where are we going? Ellis IO, et al. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 1999 Aug;16(3):202-8 (43 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Graft failure of autologous peripheral blood stem cell transplantation due to acute metabolic acidosis associated with total parenteral nutrition in a patient with relapsed breast cancer. Sawada M, et al. **Acta Haematol** 2000; 102(3):157-9

Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura in metastatic carcinoma of the breast. von Bubnoff N, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 2000 Feb;23(1):74-7

Unobstructed biliary tract dilatation in a patient with breast carcinoma and dermatomyositis: a new paraneoplastic manifestation? [letter] Katsinelos P, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 Nov;94(11):3383-5

Recurrent inflammation in a site of previous necrotising fasciitis during intravenous CMF chemotherapy. Mackay HJ, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1999 Sep;10(9):1101-3

Breast carcinoma presenting during or shortly after pregnancy and lactation. Shousha S. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 Jul;124(7):1053-60

Cardiac and pulmonary toxicity in patients undergoing high-dose chemotherapy for lymphoma and breast cancer: prognostic factors. Brockstein BE, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 2000 Apr;25(8):885-94

Surveillance for uterine abnormalities in tamoxifen-treated breast carcinoma survivors: a community based study. Althuis MD, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Aug 15;89(4):800-10

Predictors of skeletal complications in patients with metastatic breast carcinoma. Domchek SM, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Jul 15;89(2):363-8

A new observation of the Carney's triad with long follow-Up period and additional tumors. Scopsi L, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1999;23(5):435-43

Intimacy and sexuality for the woman with breast cancer. Hordern A. **Cancer Nurs** 2000 Jun;23(3):230-6 (40 ref.)

Coexistence of carcinoma of the breast with microfilariasis [letter] Atal P, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 2000 Apr; 22(4):259-60

Lymphocytic mastopathy in a patient with previous breast cancer diagnosed by fine-needle aspirate [letter] Salto-Tellez M, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 2000 Aug; 23(2):141-2

Clodronate: a review of its use in breast cancer. Hurst M, et al. **Drugs Aging** 1999 Aug;15(2):143-67 (118 ref.)

Risk of complications from bone metastases in breast cancer. implications for management. Plunkett TA, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 2000 Mar;36(4):476-82

Prognostic effect of amenorrhoea and elevated serum gonadotropin levels induced by adjuvant chemotherapy in premenopausal node-positive breast cancer patients. Poikonen P, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 2000 Jan;36(1):43-8

Cancer risk in primary biliary cirrhosis: a study in northern England. Howel D, et al. **Gut** 1999 Nov;45(5):756-60

Acute rhabdomyolysis after high dose chemotherapy and circulating progenitor cell autografting for breast cancer [letter] Pugliese P, et al. **Haematologica** 2000 Jun;85(6):672

Paraneoplastic amyopathic dermatomyositis associated with breast cancer recurrence. Goyal S, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1999 Nov;41(5 Pt 2):874-5

Evaluation of soy phytoestrogens for the treatment of hot flashes in breast cancer survivors: A North Central Cancer Treatment Group Trial [see comments] Quella SK, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Mar;18(5):1068-74. Comment in: J Clin Oncol 2000 Jul;18(14):2792-3.

Autoimmune thyroid disease and breast cancer: a chance association? Smyth PP. **J Endocrinol Invest** 2000 Jan; 23(1):42-3 (15 ref.)

Limbic encephalitis and antibodies to Ma2: a paraneoplastic presentation of breast cancer. Sutton I, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 2000 Aug;69(2):266-8

Recent onset of abdominal pain in a patient with advanced breast cancer. Amigo P, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 2000 Jul;20(1):77-80

Fatigue in women receiving adjuvant chemotherapy for breast cancer: characteristics, course, and correlates. Jacobsen PB, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1999 Oct; 18(4):233-42

Cardiac tamponade as an unusual presentation of advanced breast cancer in pregnancy. Khabele D, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1999 Nov;44(11):989-91

Postmastectomy malignant lymphoma. Paydaş S, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 2000 Jan;36(3-4):417-20 (10 ref.)

Prevention and treatment of osteoporosis in women with breast cancer. Mincey BA, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 2000 Aug; 75(8):821-9 (62 ref.)

Managing hot flashes after breast cancer. Carpenter JS, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 2000 Jan-Feb;27(1):23-5 (34 ref.)

The effects of foot reflexology on anxiety and pain in patients with breast and lung cancer. Stephenson NL, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 2000 Jan-Feb;27(1):67-72

Breast cancer shortly after the diagnosis of interstitial pneumonia associated with polymyositis. Satoh H, et al. **Oncol Rep** 2000 Jan-Feb;7(1):105-6

Generalized hyperalgesia and allodynia following abrupt cessation of subcutaneous ketamine infusion. Mitchell AC. **Palliat Med** 1999 Sep;13(5):427-8

Breast cancer in Poland syndrome. Havlik RJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1999 Jul;104(1):180-2

Adnexal masses in women with breast cancer: US findings with clinical and histopathologic correlation. Hann LE, et al. **Radiology** 2000 Jul;216(1):242-7

Breast cancer and pregnancy. Gemignani ML, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1999 Oct;79(5):1157-69 (76 ref.)

[Pruritus in cancer: uncommon, but sometimes worse than the pain] Zylicz Z, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Sep 25;143(39):1937-40 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Pyoderma gangrenosum and breast cancer: a new case] Labat JP, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 2000 Jun; 151(4):314-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of a neurophysiologic consultation in patients with secondary lymphedema of the arm after breast cancer associated with neurological symptoms] Seror P, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1999 Oct;24(4):294-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[On carcinomatous meningitis secondary to breast cancer] Mercier B. **Presse Med** 2000 Jun 10;29(20):1133 **(Fre)**

[Relapsing paraneoplastic cerebellar syndrome and limbic encephalitis in a patient with breast cancer] Wessel I, et al. **Nervenarzt** 2000 Apr;71(4):295-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The coexistence of endometrial cancer with second primary malignant neoplasms] Studziński Z, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1999 Apr;70(4):186-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The coexistence of breast and ovarian cancer in patient with insertion-duplication of 12bp in BRCA1 gene] Zubelewicz-Szkodzińska B, et al. **Wiad Lek** 2000; 53(3-4):227-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Clinical instruction for delivering bad news. Rosenbaum ME, et al. **Acad Med** 1996 May;71(5):529

Discrimination of MR images of breast masses with fractal-interpolation function models. Penn AI, et al. **Acad Radiol** 1999 Mar;6(3):156-63

Cellularity of lobular carcinoma and its relationship to false negative fine needle aspiration results. Abdulla M, et al. **Acta Cytol** 2000 Jul-Aug;44(4):625-32

Cytologic diagnosis of axillary lymph node metastasis in breast cancer. Anastasiadis PG, et al. **Acta Cytol** 2000 Jan-Feb;44(1):18-22

Metastatic breast adenocarcinoma diagnosed by aspiration of a pulmonary artery embolism [letter] Chan TY, et al. **Acta Cytol** 2000 Mar-Apr;44(2):279-81

History, present status and future of sentinel node biopsy in breast cancer. The Mary Béves Lecture. Mansel RE, et al. **Acta Oncol** 2000;39(3):265-8 (15 ref.)

Characterization of breast masses by dynamic enhanced MR imaging. A logistic regression analysis. Ikeda O, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1999 Nov;40(6):585-92

The potential influence of fine-needle aspiration on MR imaging of the breast. Kristoffersen Wiberg M, et al. **Acta Radiol** 2000 May;41(3):222-6

Pre-operative simultaneous stereotactic core biopsy and fine-needle aspiration biopsy in the diagnosis of invasive lobular breast carcinoma. Leifland K, et al. **Acta Radiol** 2000 Jan;41(1):57-60

Recent developments in stereotactic breast biopsy methodologies: an update for the surgical pathologist. Wong AY, et al. **Adv Anat Pathol** 2000 Jan;7(1):26-35 (33 ref.)

Incidental treatment of nipple discharge caused by benign intraductal papilloma through diagnostic Mammotome biopsy. Dennis MA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 May; 174(5):1263-8

Clinical usefulness of MR imaging of the breast in the evaluation of the problematic mammogram. Lee CH, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1999 Nov;173(5):1323-9

Do women with palpable masses need bilateral mammography if they have already had a mammogram in the last 12 months or are under 40? [letter] Markel TO. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 May;174(5):1461-2

In situ and infiltrating ductal carcinoma arising in a breast hamartoma. Mester J, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Jul;175(1):64-6

Sebaceous carcinoma of the breast in a patient with Muir-Torre syndrome. Propeck PA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Feb;174(2):541-2

Core needle biopsy of challenging benign breast conditions: a comprehensive literature review. Reynolds HE. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 May;174(5):1245-50 (88 ref.)

Tubular adenomas of the breast: imaging findings with histologic correlation. Soo MS, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Mar;174(3):757-61

Suggested technique for the clinical breast examination [letter] Dykers JR Jr. **Am Fam Physician** 2000 Sep 1; 62(5):957

Screening for breast cancer [editorial; comment] Garr DR. **Am Fam Physician** 2000 Aug 1;62(3):500-1. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 2000 Aug 1;62(3):596-602, 605-6.

Impact of the mode of detection on outcome in breast cancer patients treated with breast-conserving therapy. Kini VR, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1999 Oct;22(5):429-35

Mapping metastases in sentinel lymph nodes of breast cancer. Cserni G. **Am J Clin Pathol** 2000 Mar;113(3):351-4

Cytokeratin 8 immunostaining pattern and E-cadherin expression distinguish lobular from ductal breast carcinoma. Lehr HA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 2000 Aug; 114(2):190-6

Sentinel lymph node biopsy [editorial; comment] Pfeifer JD. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1999 Nov;112(5):599-602 (32 ref.). Comment on: Am J Clin Pathol 1999 Nov;112(5):627-34.

Intraoperative examination of the sentinel lymph node for breast carcinoma staging [see comments] Turner RR, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1999 Nov;112(5):627-34. Comment in: Am J Clin Pathol 1999 Nov;112(5):599-602. Comment in: Am J Clin Pathol 2000 Jun;113(6):901-2.

Investigation of design and bias issues in case-control studies of cancer screening using microsimulation. Connor RJ, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 2000 May 15;151(10):991-8

Systemic sclerosis and scleroderma renal crisis in association with carcinoma of the breast. Booton R, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1999 Nov;34(5):937-41

The failure of breast cancer screening [editorial; comment] Kurtzman NA. **Am J Kidney Dis** 2000 Feb;35(2):327-9. Comment on: Am J Kidney Dis 2000 Feb;35(2):237-43.

Methodology for targeting physicians for interventions to improve breast cancer screening. Lane DS, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1999 May;16(4):289-97

Time to diagnosis and treatment of breast cancer: results from the National Breast and Cervical Cancer Early Detection Program, 1991-1995. Caplan LS, et al. **Am J Public Health** 2000 Jan;90(1):130-4

Examining the sentinel lymph node [letter; comment] Hoda SA, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 2000 Feb;24(2):307-8. Comment on: Am J Surg Pathol 1999 Mar;23(3):263-7.

Relationship between method of detection of breast cancer and stage of disease, method of treatment, and survival in women aged 40 to 49 years. Maibenco D, et al. **Am Surg** 1999 Nov;65(11):1061-6

Sentinel lymph node biopsy in breast cancer. Sakorafas GH, et al. **Am Surg** 2000 Jul;66(7):667-74 (84 ref.)

Primary squamous cell carcinoma of the breast presenting as a breast abscess. Wrightson WR, et al. **Am Surg** 1999 Dec;65(12):1153-5

Low- and high-magnification image analysis of cytologic material to discriminate between benign and malignant breast lesions [letter] Dey P, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 2000 Jun;22(3):275-6

The relationship between social network characteristics and breast cancer screening practices among employed women. Allen JD, et al. **Ann Behav Med** 1999 Summer; 21(3):193-200

Fluorescence in situ hybridization (FISH) for detection of HER-2/neu amplification in breast cancer: a multicenter portability study. Persons DL, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 2000 Jan;30(1):41-8

Quantitative thresholds for mitotic counts in histologic grading: confirmation in nonfrozen samples of invasive ductal breast cancer. Kronqvist P, et al. **Ann Diagn Pathol** 2000 Apr;4(2):65-70

Oncogenetic information in the hands of physicians and the preventive options of persons who are not their patients. Rigo A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;889:256-61

Screening mammography for early detection of breast cancer. Primic-Zakelj M. **Ann Oncol** 1999;10 Suppl 6:121-7 (62 ref.)

Krukenberg tumor: a clinico-pathological study of 15 cases. Mrad K, et al. **Ann Pathol** 2000 May;20(3):202-6

BREAST NEOPLASMS

The management of women with breast symptoms referred to secondary care clinics in Sheffield: implications for improving local services [see comments] Laver RC, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1999 Jul;81(4):242-7. Comment in: Ann R Coll Surg Engl 2000 Jul;82(4):293-4.

The management of women with breast symptoms referred to secondary care clinics in Sheffield: implications for improving local services [letter; comment] Visvanathan R. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 2000 Jul;82(4):293-4. Comment on: Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1999 Jul;81(4):242-7.

Follow-up after treatment of primary breast cancer [letter; comment] Spratt JS. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1999 Jul-Aug;6(5):512 . Comment on: Ann Surg Oncol 1998 Sep;5(6):522-8.

Tc-99m MDP scintimammography in palpable and nonpalpable breast lesions: comparison with mammographic probability of malignancy. Atasever T, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jul-Aug;19(4C):3601-6

Breast cancer markers during normal pregnancy. Botsis D, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jul-Aug;19(4C):3539-41

Albumin possesses intrinsic enolase activity towards dihydrotestosterone which can differentiate benign from malignant breast tumors. Drmanovic Z, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Sep-Oct;19(5B):4113-24

Comparison of CEA, MCA, CA 15-3 and CA 27-29 in follow-up and monitoring therapeutic response in breast cancer patients. Lauro S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jul-Aug;19(4C):3511-5

Immunohistochemical detection of maspin is a useful adjunct in distinguishing radial sclerosing lesion from tubular carcinoma of the breast. Lele SM, et al. **Appl Immunohistochem Molecul Morphol** 2000 Mar; 8(1):32-6

Symmetrical black plaques on the toes. Robinson C, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 2000 Jun;136(6):792, 795-6

Detection of tumor cells in leukapheresis products from patients with breast cancer using immunocytochemical staining method. Lin YS, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 2000 Feb;263(3):119-25

Atypical lobular hyperplasia of the breast: a study of pathologists' responses in the College of American Pathologists Performance Improvement Program in Surgical Pathology. Fitzgibbons PL. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 Mar;124(3):463-4

Is specimen mammography beneficial? Bimston DN, et al. **Arch Surg** 2000 Sep;135(9):1083-6; discussion 1086-9

A fuzzy-genetic approach to breast cancer diagnosis. Pena-Reyes CA, et al. **Artif Intell Med** 1999 Oct; 17(2):131-55

Generating concise and accurate classification rules for breast cancer diagnosis. Setiono R. **Artif Intell Med** 2000 Mar; 18(3):205-19

Clinical breast examination. A contentious issue in screening for breast cancer. Flegg KM, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 2000 Apr;29(4):343-6; discussion 348

Differential effects on socioeconomic groups of modelling the location of mammography screening clinics using Geographic Information Systems. Hyndman JC, et al. **Aust N Z J Public Health** 2000 Jun;24(3):281-6

Hydrophilic crosslinked copolymers as tissue-equivalent materials for breast cancer detection. Bauk S, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1999 Winter;71-72:603-9

Time-dependent ROC curves for censored survival data and a diagnostic marker. Heagerty PJ, et al. **Biometrics** 2000 Jun;56(2):337-44

Screening and litigation. The rate of interval cancers is too high [letter] Benson JR, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Sep 23; 321(7263):760; discussion 761

Screening and litigation. "Blind" rereading of test results provide objectivity [letter] Giard RM. **BMJ** 2000 Sep 23; 321(7263):761

Screening and litigation. Measures of validity need to be clear [letter] Rooney CI, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Sep 23;321(7263):760; discussion 761

Screening for breast and cervical cancer as a common cause for litigation. A false negative result may be one of an irreducible minimum of errors [editorial] Wilson RM. **BMJ** 2000 May 20;320(7246):1352-3

Interval cancers in the Dutch breast cancer screening programme. Fracheboud J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Nov; 81(5):912-7

Screen-detected breast cancers have a lower mitotic activity index. Groenendijk RP, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Jan; 82(2):381-4

High-risk mammographic parenchymal patterns and anthropometric measures: a case-control study. Sala E, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Dec;81(7):1257-61

Mammographic compression: a force to be reckoned with [letter; comment] van Netten JP, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Dec;81(8):1426-7. Comment on: Br J Cancer 1999 Feb;79(5-6):691-2. Comment on: Br J Cancer 1999 Mar;79(9-10):1392-8.

Improving the visibility of radio-opaque markers in mammography. Kotre CJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1999 Aug; 72(860):799-801

Analysis of optical density and contrast in mammograms. Meeson S, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1999 Jul;72(859):670-7

MRI of the breast. Rankin SC. **Br J Radiol** 2000 Aug; 73(872):806-18 (102 ref.)

Impact of the '2 week wait' directive for suspected cancer on service provision in a symptomatic breast clinic. Cant PJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 2000 Aug;87(8):1082-6

In-hospital delay in the diagnosis of breast cancer. Jenner DC, et al. **Br J Surg** 2000 Jul;87(7):914-9

The diagnostic and prognostic utility of prostate-specific antigen for diseases of the breast. Black MH, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 2000 Jan;59(1):1-14 (146 ref.)

The natural history of breast carcinoma: what have we learned from screening? [letter; comment] Anderson TJ, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Apr 1;88(7):1758-9. Comment on: Cancer 1999 Aug 1;86(3):449-62.

A longer breast carcinoma screening interval for women age older than 65 years? Boer R, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Oct 15; 86(8):1506-10

Detection and quantitation by fluorescence in situ hybridization (FISH) and image analysis of HER-2/neu gene amplification in breast cancer fine-needle samples. Klijanienko J, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Oct 25;87(5):312-8

The prognostic value of p53 and c-erb B-2 immunostaining is overrated for patients with lymph node negative breast carcinoma: a multivariate analysis of prognostic factors in 613 patients with a follow-up of 14-30 years. Reed W, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Feb 15;88(4):804-13

Fiberoptic ductoscopy for patients with nipple discharge. Shen KW, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Oct 1;89(7):1512-9

Status of scintimammography and its relationship to other detection methods for breast cancer. Kakuda JT, et al. **Cancer Biother Radiopharm** 1999 Dec;14(6):435-42 (62 ref.)

Hydatidiform moles and the long-term risk of breast cancer (Sweden). Erlandsson G, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 2000 Feb;11(2):117-20

Elevation of serum riboflavin carrier protein in breast cancer. Rao PN, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1999 Nov;8(11):985-90

BRCA1 susceptibility markers and postmenopausal breast cancer: the Iowa Women's Health Study. Thompson JA, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 2000 May; 9(5):507-11

Anti-malignin antibody in serum and other tumor marker determinations in breast cancer. Thornthwaite JT. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Jan 1;148(1):39-48

Plasma insulin-like growth factor (IGF) I, IGF-binding protein 3, and mammographic density. Byrne C, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jul 15;60(14):3744-8

Major improvement in the efficacy of BRCA1 mutation screening using morphoclinical features of breast cancer. Lidereau R, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Mar 1;60(5):1206-10

Linking gene expression patterns to therapeutic groups in breast cancer. Martin KJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Apr 15; 60(8):2232-8

Tumour marker measurements in the diagnosis and monitoring of breast cancer. Cheung KL, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 2000 Apr;26(2):91-102 (97 ref.)

Yellow nail syndrome: resolution of yellow nails after successful treatment of breast cancer. Iqbal M, et al. **Chest** 2000 May;117(5):1516-8

Serum total and free prostate-specific antigen for breast cancer diagnosis in women. Black MH, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 Feb;6(2):467-73

Prognostic value of ornithine decarboxylase and polyamines in human breast cancer: correlation with clinicopathologic parameters. Cañizares F, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Aug; 5(8):2035-41

Overexpression of cyclin D1 messenger RNA predicts for poor prognosis in estrogen receptor-positive breast cancer. Kenny FS, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Aug;5(8):2069-76

Neopterin is an independent prognostic variable in females with breast cancer. Murr C, et al. **Clin Chem** 1999 Nov; 45(11):1998-2004

Angiolipoma of the breast with microcalcification. Mammographic, sonographic, and histologic appearances. Cheung YC, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1999 Nov-Dec;23(6):353-5

Metastatic breast cancer presenting as Tolosa-Hunt syndrome. Harnett AN, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1999;11(6):407-9 (5 ref.)

An investigation into why two-view mammography is better than one-view in breast cancer screening. Hackshaw AK, et al. **Clin Radiol** 2000 Jun;55(6):454-8

MR appearance of metastatic melanotic melanoma in the breast. Ho LW, et al. **Clin Radiol** 2000 Jul;55(7):572-3

Air injection during FNA-ultrasound and mammographic appearances. Hunter JD, et al. **Clin Radiol** 2000 May; 55(5):398-9

Image analysis software for automatic DNA ploidy assessment of archival solid tumours. Bloyet D, et al. **Cytometry** 1999 Dec 1;37(4):267-74

Improved fine needle aspiration (FNA) cytology results with a near patient diagnosis service for breast lesions. Dray M, et al. **Cytopathology** 2000 Feb;11(1):32-7

Current imaging modalities for the diagnosis of breast cancer. Edell SL, et al. **Del Med J** 1999 Sep;71(9):377-82 (30 ref.)

Changing trends in breast fine-needle aspiration: results of the Papanicolaou Society of Cytopathology Survey. Tabbara SO, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 2000 Feb;22(2):126-30

New screening techniques for breast cancer (MRI). Gilbert FJ. **Dis Markers** 1999 Oct;15(1-3):115-6

Diminished socioeconomic and racial disparity in the detection of early-stage breast cancer, Connecticut, 1986-1995. Gregorio DI, et al. **Ethn Dis** 1999 Autumn; 9(3):396-402

Interventions to improve uptake of breast screening in inner city Cardiff general practices with ethnic minority lists. Bell TS, et al. **Ethn Health** 1999 Nov;4(4):277-84

Prostate cancer screening: the problem of overdiagnosis and lessons to be learned from breast cancer screening. Ciatto S, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 2000 Jul;36(11):1347-50

Earlier detection of breast cancer by surveillance of women at familial risk. Tilanus-Linthorst MM, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 2000 Mar;36(4):514-9

Mode of breast cancer detection: a study from the German part of the Maas-Rhine-EUREGIO. Schleicher UM, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1998 Feb;7 Suppl 1:S41-6

An illustration of the clinical relevance of detecting human antimouse antibody interference by affinity chromatography. Koper NP, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1999 Oct;86(2):203-5

Contrast-enhanced magnetic resonance imaging of the breast. Helbich TH. **Eur J Radiol** 2000 Jun;34(3):208-19 (45 ref.)

Mucinous (colloid) breast cancer: mammographic and US features with histologic correlation. Memis A, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 2000 Jul;35(1):39-43

Papillary carcinoma-in-situ of the breast presenting as a fungating lesion. Chisholm LJ, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 2000 Aug;26(5):517-8

Mammary hibernoma. Gardner-Thorpe D, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 2000 Jun;26(4):430

Clinical and histological predictors of contralateral breast cancer. Kollias J, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1999 Dec; 25(6):584-9

Screening women with a family history of breast cancer--results from the British Familial Breast Cancer Group. Macmillan RD. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 2000 Mar; 26(2):149-52

Synchronous occurrence of carcinoma of the uterine cervix and of the breast. Sharma DN, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1999 Oct;25(5):547-8 (08 ref.)

Adenomyoepithelioma of the breast: a diagnostic dilemma. Singh Gill T, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 2000 Apr;26(3):316-8

Primary non-Hodgkin's lymphoma of the female breast masquerading as a breast abscess. Stanton MP, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 2000 Jun;26(4):429

Indicators of loco-regional recurrence in breast cancer. The South East Swedish Breast Cancer Group. Sundquist M, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 2000 Jun;26(4):357-62

Benign intramammary and axillary lesions mimicking malignancy [letter] Bertschinger K, et al. **Eur Radiol** 2000; 10(6):1029-30

Use of a mathematical model to evaluate breast cancer screening policy. Baker RD. **Health Care Manag Sci** 1998 Oct;1(2):103-13

Specific worry about breast cancer predicts mammography use in women at risk for breast and ovarian cancer. Diefenbach MA, et al. **Health Psychol** 1999 Sep;18(5):532-6

Self-blame attributions in women with newly diagnosed breast cancer: a prospective study of psychological adjustment. Glinder JG, et al. **Health Psychol** 1999 Sep; 18(5):475-81

Microinvasive carcinoma of the breast: diagnostic criteria and clinical relevance. Ellis IO, et al. **Histopathology** 1999 Nov;35(5):470-2

Microinvasive carcinoma of the breast: can it be diagnosed reliably and is it clinically significant? Hoda SA, et al. **Histopathology** 1999 Nov;35(5):468-70

Intraoperative assessment of sentinel nodes in breast cancer [letter; comment] Silverberg SG. **Histopathology** 2000 Feb; 36(2):185-6. Comment on: Histopathology 1999 Jul;35(1):14-8. Comment on: Histopathology 1999 Jul;35(1):82-4.

Genetics in practice: 2. Colon and breast cancer. Stehney MA. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 2000 Jul 15;35(7):24-6, 30

Evaluation of the BT-1 serum assay for breast cancer. Whitehurst MM, et al. **Hum Antibodies** 1999;9(3):155-60

The potential of dynamic area telethermometry in assessing breast cancer. Anbar M, et al. **IEEE Eng Med Biol Mag** 2000 May-Jun;19(3):58-62 (23 ref.)

The important role of infrared imaging in breast cancer. Head JF, et al. **IEEE Eng Med Biol Mag** 2000 May-Jun; 19(3):52-7

Applying dynamic thermography in the diagnosis of breast cancer. Ohashi Y, et al. **IEEE Eng Med Biol Mag** 2000 May-Jun;19(3):42-51

Confidence maps and confidence intervals for near infrared images in breast cancer. Tosteson TD, et al. **IEEE Trans Med Imaging** 1999 Dec;18(12):1188-93 (13 ref.)

Breast self examination for early detection of breast cancer. Singh MM, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1999 Mar;53(3):120-6 (14 ref.)

Prognostic significance of p53 mutation in breast cancer: frequent detection of non-missense mutations by yeast functional assay. Chappuis PO, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Dec 22;84(6):587-93

Acculturation and breast self-examination among immigrant Latina women in the USA. Peragallo NP, et al. **Int Nurs Rev** 2000 Mar;47(1):38-45

The minimization to clients of screen-detected breast cancer: a qualitative analysis. Farmer AJ. **J Adv Nurs** 2000 Feb; 31(2):306-13

Following up abnormal breast cancer screening results: lessons for primary care clinicians [editorial; comment] Fletcher SW. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 2000 Mar-Apr; 13(2):152-4. Comment on: J Am Board Fam Pract 2000 Mar-Apr;13(2):94-100.

Factors associated with adequacy of diagnostic workup after abnormal breast cancer screening results [see comments] Schootman M, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 2000 Mar-Apr; 13(2):94-100. Comment in: J Am Board Fam Pract 2000

Mar-Apr;13(2):152-4.
Breast cancer screening for older women in a primary care practice. Tishler J, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 2000 Aug; 48(8):961-6
Breast and cervical cancer screening for older women: recommendations and challenges for the 21st century. Mandelblatt JS, et al. **J Am Med Womens Assoc** 2000 Summer;55(4):210-5
Radiology. Infiltrating lobular carcinoma. Nokes SR, et al. **J Ark Med Soc** 1999 Oct;96(5):176-7
Training in clinical breast examination as part of a general surgery core curriculum. Aliabadi-Wahle S, et al. **J Cancer Educ** 2000 Spring;15(1):10-3
Native American recruitment into breast cancer screening: the NAWWA project. Burhansstipanov L, et al. **J Cancer Educ** 2000 Spring;15(1):28-32
The Ki-67 protein: from the known and the unknown. Scholzen T, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 2000 Mar;182(3):311-22 (95 ref.)
Assessing mammographers' accuracy. A comparison of clinical and test performance. Rutter CM, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 2000 May;53(5):443-50
Postmenopausal hormone replacement therapy: effect on diagnosis and outcome in early-stage invasive breast cancer treated with conservative surgery and radiation. Fowble B, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Jun;17(6):1680-8
Reduced MLH1 expression in breast tumors after primary chemotherapy predicts disease-free survival [published erratum appears in J Clin Oncol 2000 Feb;18(4):944] Mackay HJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Jan;18(1):87-93
Proposed agenda for the measurement of quality-of-care outcomes in oncology practice [see comments] Mandelblatt JS, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Aug;17(8):2614-22 (71 ref.). Comment in: J Clin Oncol 1999 Dec;17(12):3856-60.
Malignant skin lesions. Case 1: nevoid malignant melanoma of the breast presenting as a contralateral breast metastasis. Siegelmann-Danieli N, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Dec; 17(12):3850-2
CD44s as a surrogate marker for distinguishing intraductal papilloma from papillary carcinoma of the breast. Saddik M, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1999 Nov;52(11):862-4
Sonography of palpable breast cancer. Georgian-Smith D, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 2000 Jun;28(5):211-6
Mammography in New Hampshire: characteristics of the women and the exams they receive. Carney PA, et al. **J Community Health** 2000 Jun;25(3):183-98
Liposarcoma of the breast arising within a phyllodes tumor. Diekmann F, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1999 Sep-Oct; 23(5):764-6 (7 ref.)
Technical report of the International Working Group on Breast MRI. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1999 Dec;10(6):980-1
Correlation of high-resolution breast MR imaging with histopathology; validation of a technique. Holland AE, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 2000 Jun;11(6):601-6
Dedicated Breast MRI Systems Working Group report. Hylton N. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1999 Dec;10(6):1006-9
Breast cancer in dense breast: detection with contrast-enhanced dynamic MR imaging. Kawashima H, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 2000 Mar;11(3):233-43
Characterization of breast lesion morphology with delayed 3DSSMT: an adjunct to dynamic breast MRI. Leong CS, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 2000 Feb;11(2):87-96
Dynamic contrast-enhanced MRI in the differentiation of breast tumors: user-defined versus semi-automated region-of-interest analysis. Liney GP, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1999 Dec;10(6):945-9
High Risk Screening Working Group report. Orel SG, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1999 Dec;10(6):995-1005
Lesion Diagnosis Working Group report. Schnall MD, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1999 Dec;10(6):982-90
Dynamic breast MRI with spiral trajectories: 3D versus 2D. Yen YF, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 2000 Apr;11(4):351-9
Imaging of benign papillary neoplasm of the breast: mammographic, galactographic and sonographic findings. Boonjunwetwat D, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 2000 Aug; 83(8):832-8
Can hair be used to screen for breast cancer? [letter] Howell A, et al. **J Med Genet** 2000 Apr;37(4):297-8
Observer variability in cancer detection during routine repeat (incident) mammographic screening in a study of two versus one view mammography. Blanks RG, et al. **J Med Screen** 1999;6(3):152-8
Monitoring interval cancers in an Australian mammographic screening programme. Kavanagh AM, et al. **J Med Screen** 1999;6(3):139-43
Interventions to increase breast screening uptake: do they make any difference? Sin JP, et al. **J Med Screen** 1999; 6(4):170-81 (34 ref.)
Pant-suits briefcases, and jack-boots. Hopkins DA. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1999 Nov;40(11):394
Findings from 752,081 clinical breast examinations reported to a national screening program from 1995 through 1998 [see comments] Bobo JK, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Jun 21;92(12):971-6. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 2000 Jun 21;92(12):958-9.
Predicting breast cancer: the search for a model [comment] [editorial] Daly MB, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Aug 2;92(15):1196-7. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 2000 Aug 2;92(15):1217-27.
Short-term breast cancer prediction by random periareolar fine-needle aspiration cytology and the Gail risk model [see comments] Fabian CJ, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Aug 2;92(15):1217-27. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 2000 Aug 2;92(15):1196-7.
Biologic characteristics of interval and screen-detected breast cancers. Gilliland FD, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 May 3;92(9):743-9
Biodistribution, dosimetry and metabolism of 11beta-methoxy-(17alpha,20E/Z)-[123I]iodovinylestradiol in healthy women and breast cancer patients. Nachar O, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1999 Oct;40(10):1728-36
Breast cancer in a 6-year-old child. Murphy JJ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 2000 May;35(5):765-7
Do adverse life events and mood disorders influence delayed presentation of breast cancer? Burgess CC, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 2000 Feb;48(2):171-5
Assessment of nipple discharge [letter] Leris C, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 2000 Sep;75(1):72-3
Variability in mammography screening legislation across the states. Fowler BA. **J Womens Health Gend Based Med** 2000 Mar;9(2):175-84
Increasing breast and cervical cancer screening among women with disabilities. Thierry JM. **J Womens Health Gend Based Med** 2000 Jan-Feb;9(1):9-12
Clinical breast examination for detecting breast cancer [letter; comment] Goodson WH 3rd, et al. **JAMA** 2000 Apr 5; 283(13):1687; discussion 1688-9. Comment on: JAMA 1999 Oct 6;282(13):1270-80.
Clinical breast examination for detecting breast cancer [letter; comment] Hall FM. **JAMA** 2000 Apr 5;283(13):1687; discussion 1688-9. Comment on: JAMA 1999 Oct 6;282(13):1270-80.
Clinical breast examination for detecting breast cancer [letter; comment] Kopans DB. **JAMA** 2000 Apr 5;283(13):1688; discussion 1688-9. Comment on: JAMA 1999 Oct 6;282(13):1270-80.
MR imaging of the breast—present indications. Van Ongeval C. **JBR-BTR** 2000 Apr;83(2):80-4
Breast imaging. An update [editorial] Van Steen A. **JBR-BTR** 2000 Apr;83(2):74-5
Atypical medullary carcinoma of the breast with cartilaginous metaplasia in a patient with a BRCA1 germline mutation. Ashida A, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 2000 Jan;30(1):30-2
Three cases of malignant lymphoma of the breast. Suzuki Y, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 2000 Jan;30(1):33-6
Screening mammography re-evaluated [letter; comment] Cates C, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Feb 26;355(9205):750; discussion 752. Comment on: Lancet 2000 Jan 8;355(9198):129-34.
Delays in diagnosis in breast cancer [letter; comment] Crawford SM. **Lancet** 1999 Oct 23;354(9188):1478. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Apr 3;353(9159):1119-26. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Apr 3;353(9159):1132-5. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Jun 19;353(9170):2154; discussion 2155. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Jun 19;353(9170):2154-5. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Jun 19;353(9170):2155-6.
Assessment of nationwide cancer-screening programmes [comment] [see comments] de Koning HJ. **Lancet** 2000 Jan 8;355(9198):80-1. Comment on: Lancet 2000 Jan 8;355(9198):129-34. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Feb 26;355(9205):747; discussion 752. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Feb 26;355(9205):747-8; discussion 752. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Feb 26;355(9205):751; discussion 752.
Screening mammography re-evaluated [letter; comment] Duffy SW, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Feb 26;355(9205):747-8; discussion 752. Comment on: Lancet 2000 Jan 8;355(9198):80-1. Comment on: Lancet 2000 Jan 8;355(9198):129-34.
Is screening for breast cancer with mammography justifiable? [see comments] Gøtzsche PC, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Jan 8; 355(9198):129-34. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Jan 8;355(9198):80-1. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Feb 26;355(9205):747; discussion 752. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Feb 26;355(9205):747-8; discussion 752. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Feb 26;355(9205):748-9; discussion 752. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Feb 26;355(9205):749; discussion 752. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Feb 26;355(9205):749-50; discussion 752. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Feb 26;355(9205):750; discussion 752. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Feb 26;355(9205):750-1; discussion 752. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Feb 26;355(9205):751; discussion 752. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Feb 26;355(9205):751-2; discussion 752. Comment in: ACP J Club 2000 Sep-Oct;133(2):67.
Screening mammography re-evaluated [letter; comment] Hayes C, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Feb 26;355(9205):749; discussion 752. Comment on: Lancet 2000 Jan 8;355(9198):129-34.
Screening mammography re-evaluated [letter; comment] Law M, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Feb 26;355(9205):749-50; discussion 752. Comment on: Lancet 2000 Jan 8;355(9198):129-34.
Breast-cancer diagnosis with nipple fluid bFGF [letter] Liu Y, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Aug 12;356(9229):567
Screening mammography re-evaluated [letter; comment] Miller AB, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Feb 26;355(9205):747; discussion 752. Comment on: Lancet 2000 Jan 8;355(9198):80-1. Comment on: Lancet 2000 Jan 8;355(9198):129-34.
Screening mammography re-evaluated [letter; comment] Moss S, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Feb 26;355(9205):748; discussion 752. Comment on: Lancet 2000 Jan 8;355(9198):129-34.
Long-term outcome of invasive breast cancer [letter; comment] Spratt JS. **Lancet** 2000 Apr 29;355(9214):1552; discussion 1552-3. Comment on: Lancet 2000 Feb 5;355(9202):429-33.
Saturation transfer ratio imaging in invasive ductal carcinomas of the breast. Matsushima S, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 2000 May;18(4):379-85
Elastic matching of dynamic MR mammographic images. Lucht R, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 2000 Jan;43(1):9-16
Classification of breast tissue by electrical impedance spectroscopy. da Silva JE, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 2000 Jan;38(1):26-30
Delay in breast cancer care: a study in Thai women. Thongsuksai P, et al. **Med Care** 2000 Jan;38(1):108-14
Breast cancer screening. Overmoyer B. **Med Clin North Am** 1999 Nov;83(6):1443-66, vi-vii (167 ref.)
Progress in the early identification of breast cancer, Rhode Island, 1987-1998. Fulton JP, et al. **Med Health R I** 2000 Apr;83(4):121-2
Communicating prognosis in early breast cancer: do women understand the language used? [see comments] Lobb EA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1999 Sep 20;171(6):290-4. Comment in: Med J Aust 1999 Sep 20;171(6):288-9. Comment in: Med J Aust 1999 Sep 20;171(6):301-2. Comment in: Med J Aust 2000 Mar 6;172(5):241; discussion 241-2.
Breaking bad news: explaining cancer diagnosis and prognosis [editorial; comment] [see comments] Maguire GP. **Med J Aust** 1999 Sep 20;171(6):288-9. Comment on: Med J Aust 1999 Sep 20;171(6):290-4. Comment in: Med J Aust 2000 Mar 6;172(5):241; discussion 241-2.
Breast cancer guidelines in action [editorial; comment] Redman S, et al. **Med J Aust** 2000 Mar 6;172(5):196-7. Comment on: Med J Aust 2000 Mar 6;172(5):213-6.
Breast cancer 100 years on—what we have learnt! Forrest AP. **Med J Malaysia** 1996 Mar;51(1):163-73; quiz 174 (86 ref.)
A regional registration technique for automated interval change analysis of breast lesions on mammograms. Sanjay-Gopal S, et al. **Med Phys** 1999 Dec;26(12):2669-79
Cytokeratins 7 and 14 in special types of invasive breast carcinomas. Toth T. **Med Pregl** 1999 Jun-Aug; 52(6-8):227-32 **(Eng, Scr)**
AgNORs in breast tumours. Ceccarelli C, et al. **Micron** 2000 Apr;31(2):143-9
Evaluation of HER-2/neu (erbB-2) status in breast cancer: from bench to bedside. Hanna W, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1999 Aug;12(8):827-34 (76 ref.)
Determination of Her-2/Neu status in breast carcinoma: comparative analysis of immunohistochemistry and fluorescent in situ hybridization [see comments] Jimenez RE, et al. **Mod Pathol** 2000 Jan;13(1):37-45. Comment in: Mod Pathol 2000 Jan;13(1):1-3.
The quality of Her-2/Neu predictive immunohistochemistry: something FISHy? [editorial; comment] Tubbs RR, et al. **Mod Pathol** 2000 Jan;13(1):1-3. Comment on: Mod Pathol 2000 Jan;13(1):37-45.
Gelsolin: a new marker for breast cancer? [news] Habeck M. **Mol Med Today** 1999 Dec;5(12):503
Issues relating to early detection and diagnosis of breast cancer in New Zealand general practice. McLeod DK, et al. **N Z Med J** 1999 Sep 10;112(1095):341-4
The Susan G. Komen Breast Cancer Foundation. **Neoplasia** 1999 Oct;1(4):379-80
Non-invasive in vivo characterization of breast tumors using photon migration spectroscopy. Tromberg BJ, et al. **Neoplasia** 2000 Jan-Apr;2(1-2):26-40 (48 ref.)
A bone biopsy is mandatory in the optimal management of bone lesions in patients with a long-term history of malignancy of the breast. Hadithi M, et al. **Neth J Med** 2000 Jun;56(6):223-8
Breast cancer diagnosed during hormone replacement therapy. Gajdos C, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Apr; 95(4):513-8
Artificial neural networks applied to survival prediction in breast cancer. Lundin M, et al. **Oncology** 1999 Nov; 57(4):281-6
Rosai-Dorfman disease of the breast: a mimic of breast malignancy. Ng SB, et al. **Pathology** 2000 Feb;32(1):10-5
High-resolution tensor MR elastography for breast tumour detection. Sinkus R, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 2000 Jun; 45(6):1649-64
Multifrequency electrical impedance imaging: preliminary in vivo experience in breast. Osterman KS, et al. **Physiol Meas** 2000 Feb;21(1):99-109
The effectiveness of using standardized patients to improve community physician skills in mammography counseling and clinical breast exam. Costanza ME, et al. **Prev Med** 1999 Oct;29(4):241-8
Breast and cervical cancer screening practices among American Indian and Alaska Native women in the United States, 1992-1997 [published erratum appears in Prev Med 2000 Apr;30(4):348-52] Coughlin SS, et al. **Prev Med** 1999 Oct;29(4):287-95
The importance of health insurance as a determinant of cancer screening: evidence from the Women's Health Initiative. Hsia J, et al. **Prev Med** 2000 Sep;31(3):261-70
Changing patterns of breast cancer stage at diagnosis in southern italy: hospital data as indicators of progressive changes. Montella M, et al. **Prev Med** 2000 Feb;30(2):174-7
Breast MR imaging for cancer detection and implant evaluation: potential pitfalls. Piccoli CW, et al. **Radiographics** 1996 Jan;16(1):63-75

Imaging of breast masses. Bassett LW.
Radiol Clin North Am 2000 Jul;38(4):669–91, vii–viii (42 ref.)

The breast imaging center. Successful management in today's environment. Logan–Young W. **Radiol Clin North Am** 2000 Jul;38(4):853–60

MR imaging of the breast. Orel SG.
Radiol Clin North Am 2000 Jul;38(4):899–913 (52 ref.)

Breast procedures and imaging techniques. Kamm BL.
Radiol Technol 1999 Sep–Oct;71(1):58–72; quiz 77–80 (56 ref.)

Recent advances in breast cancer imaging. Newman J.
Radiol Technol 1999 Sep–Oct;71(1):35–54; quiz 55–7 (97 ref.)

Breast carcinoma: effect of preoperative contrast–enhanced MR imaging on the therapeutic approach. Fischer U, et al. **Radiology** 1999 Dec;213(3):881–8

Cost–effectiveness of MR imaging and core–needle biopsy in the preoperative work–up of suspicious breast lesions. Hrung JM, et al. **Radiology** 1999 Oct;213(1):39–49

Breast lesions: evaluation with dynamic contrast–enhanced T1–weighted MR imaging and with T2*–weighted first–pass perfusion MR imaging. Kvistad KA, et al.
Radiology 2000 Aug;216(2):545–53

Evaluation of pectoralis major muscle in patients with posterior breast tumors on breast MR images: early experience. Morris EA, et al. **Radiology** 2000 Jan; 214(1):67–72

MR imaging in patients with nipple discharge: initial experience. Orel SG, et al. **Radiology** 2000 Jul; 216(1):248–54

Expression of the neuroendocrine phenotype in carcinomas of the breast. Sapino A, et al. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 2000 May;17(2):127–37 (59 ref.)

Instrumental variables when evaluating screening trials: estimating the benefit of detecting cancer by screening. McIntosh MW. **Stat Med** 1999 Oct 30;18(20):2775–94

Breast cancer. Making the diagnosis. Scott S, et al.
Surg Clin North Am 1999 Oct;79(5):991–1005 (78 ref.)

Occult breast cancer: a challenge from a surgical perspective. Sakorafas GH, et al. **Surg Oncol** 1999 Jul;8(1):27–33 (65 ref.)

A new era in the diagnosis of breast cancer. Tabár L, et al. **Surg Oncol Clin N Am** 2000 Apr;9(2):233–77 (68 ref.)

Gd–enhanced dynamic magnetic resonance imaging of breast masses. Ikeda O, et al. **Top Magn Reson Imaging** 1999 Apr; 10(2):143–51 (32 ref.)

Age at diagnosis, extent of disease and breast cancer survival: a population–based study in Florence, Italy. Barchielli A, et al. **Tumori** 2000 Mar–Apr;86(2):119–23

Detection of breast cancer cells in the bone marrow or peripheral blood: methods and prognostic significance. Lalle M, et al. **Tumori** 2000 May–Jun;86(3):183–90 (109 ref.)

Hemangiosarcoma of the breast followed by term pregnancy. Marana HR, et al. **Tumori** 2000 Mar–Apr;86(2):166–9

Patterns of breast cancer screening among lesbians at increased risk for breast cancer. Burnett CB, et al.
Women Health 1999;29(4):35–55

Chinese women: behaviors and attitudes toward breast cancer education and screening. Sadler GR, et al.
Womens Health Issues 2000 Jan–Feb;10(1):20–6

Role of wire–guided breast biopsy for diagnosis of malignant nonpalpable mammographic lesions. Lantsberg L, et al.
World J Surg 1999 Dec;23(12):1279–81

Clinical breast examination for screening of asymptomatic women: the importance of clinical breast examination for breast cancer detection. Park BW, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 2000 Jun;41(3):312–8

[Immunoradiometric assay of tumor marker CA15–3 and its clinical application] Chen Z, et al.
Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih 1998 Mar;20(2):125–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The diagnosis and treatment of nipple discharge in 253 cases] Zheng W, et al. **Hunan I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1998; 23(3):311–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Adenoma of the nipples. A rare, but essential differential diagnosis] Barsi T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1999 Oct 18; 161(42):5807–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Nationwide breast cancer screening fully accomplished; results from the implementation phase 1990–1997. National Evaluation Team for Breast Cancer Screening (see comments)] **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Jun 3; 144(23):1124–9 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 2000 Jun 3;144(23):1096–9. **(Dut)**

[Prognostic benefits evaluated: new guidelines for systemic adjuvant therapy for axillary node–negative breast cancer vs. implementation of sentinel node biopsy procedure (comment)] Roumen RM. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 May 20;144(21):980–4 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.). Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 2000 May 20;144(21):984–9. **(Dut)**

[Immunohistochemical evaluation of the in vitro bromodeoxyuridine labeling index. 236 breast cancers studies by image analysis] Birtwisle–Peyrottes I, et al.
Ann Pathol 1999 Sep;19(4):283–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anthropological studies of the representations of menopause in a population of women invited to a mass screening for breast cancer in Bouches–du–Rhône and Charente] Barreau B, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Fertil** 2000 Apr;28(4):309–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mammary fibromatosis (apropos of 1 case)] Hermas S, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Fertil** 2000 Jan;28(1):38–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prescription of hormone replacement therapy. Review on the management with abnormal mammography] Boisserie–Lacroix M, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1999 Dec; 28(8):808–16 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Breast cancer. Text of recommendations. National Association of Accreditation and Health Evaluation]
J Radiol 2000 Mar;81(3):269–80 **(Fre)**

[Senology] Boulay Coletta I, et al. **J Radiol** 2000 May;81 Suppl 1:A23–5 (0 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Angiosarcoma of the breast. Radiological aspects. About one case] Elwady N, et al. **J Radiol** 2000 Jan;81(1):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A decentralized breast cancer screening program in the French department of Bas–Rhin] Schaffer P, et al.
J Radiol 2000 Aug;81(8):845–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The cost of breast cancer screening in France] Wait S, et al. **J Radiol** 2000 Jul;81(7):799–806 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of MRI in the diagnosis of breast diseases] Tardif–de Géry ST, et al. **Presse Med** 2000 Jun 10;29(20):1145–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[What are the consequences of a delay in decision making after breast cancer detection?] Tristant H. **Presse Med** 1999 Sep 18;28(27):1469–70 **(Fre)**

[Effect of breast cancer screening on mortality] Tristant H. **Presse Med** 1999 Nov 6;28(34):1881 **(Fre)**

[Patterns of health care delivery and breast cancer in the department of Isère in 1955] Ménégoz F, et al.
Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique 1999 Oct;47(5):443–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Organized screening for breast cancer: the Vaud experience] De Landtsheer JP, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 2000 Jun;120(6):501–10 **(Fre)**

[Breast, cervical and colo–rectal simultaneous mass screening program for women 50 to 69 years old in Isere] Garnier A, et al. **Sante Publique** 2000 May;12 Spec No:59–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Developments in minimally invasive breast surgery – overview and our own experience: new diagnostic and therapeutic challenges in breast cancer] Köchli OR.
Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch 2000;40(1):3–12 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interesting case no. 28. Orbital metastasis of established breast cancer] Hemmanouil I, et al.
Laryngorhinootologie 1999 Sep;78(9):525–6 **(Ger)**

[The physician as a risk factor. 300 women lost their healthy breasts (news)] Rautenstrauch J. **MMW Fortschr Med** 2000 Mar 23;142(12):10 **(Ger)**

[Intraocular metastases of metastatic breast carcinoma in the woman. Incidence, risk factors and therapy] Kreusel KM, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 2000 May;97(5):342–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Early diagnosis––guidelines and preparation. Meeting of Experts, Berlin, 8–9 September 1999] **Radiologe** 1999 Oct; 39(10):M163–4 **(Ger)**

["Bending and breaking"—an experimental model for breast screening becomes a play–thing of interests. Defamation campaign against physicians performing mammography] Altland H. **Radiologe** 1999 Oct;39(10):M159–61 **(Ger)**

[Early detection of breast cancer in Germany. Time to deal with the problem] Engel J, et al. **Radiologe** 2000 Feb; 40(2):177–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dynamic MR mammography. Multidimensional visualization of contrast medium enhancement in virtual reality] Englmeier KH, et al. **Radiologe** 2000 Mar; 40(3):262–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The radiological and surgical management of nonpalpable breast lesions] Leinung S, et al. **Radiologe** 2000 Jun; 40(6):568–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Early diagnosis of breast cancer on a regional basis. Interview with Prof. Hözel M.D. and Dr. Engel, Tumor Center at the München–Grosshadern Clini] Zeller B.
Radiologe 1999 Oct;39(10):M162–3 **(Ger)**

[Typical and unusual findings in MR mammography] Bick U.
Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr 2000 May;172(5):415–28 (56 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Synchronous MALT lymphoma of both breasts––a rare primary location] Bünning M, et al.
Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr 1999 Nov;171(5):411–2 **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic problems due to alternative medicine] Sauter C.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 2000 Jul 25;130(29–30):1091 **(Ger)**

[Breast imaging after augmentation with homologous adipose tissue implant] Unterweger M, et al.
Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax 2000 May 11;89(20):894–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of treatment delay on survival in patients with breast cancer: a systematic review] Schmidt–Forgber I.
Strahlenther Onkol 2000 May;176(5):243 **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and therapy of breast cancer] Kubista E.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 1999 Sep 3;111(16):655–9 **(Ger)**

[Needle biopsy vs. conventional surgical biopsy – biochemical analysis of various prognostic factors] Kuner R, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 2000;122(3):160–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[It was not a breast cancer!] Bergonzini R, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 1999 Dec;98(6):538–40 (9 ref.) **(Ita)**

[MRI of ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast: patterns of findings and evaluation of disease extent] Hiramatsu H, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Mar; 60(4):205–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Genetic diagnosis of post–operative prognosis in breast cancer] Matsumoto S. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1999 Oct; 66(5):316–8 **(Jpn)**

[BCA225] Kumamoto K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Dec;57 Suppl:495–7 (13 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[CEA (carcinoembryonic antigen) in nipple discharge] Yagihashi A, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Dec;57 Suppl:450–1 (6 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Counseling protocol for early cancer detection at the Women's Health Center in Ruma] Nedić B, et al.
Med Pregl 1999 Mar–May;52(3–5):162–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Analysis of a program of early breast cancer detection in a rural area] Escribano–Hernández A, et al.
Aten Primaria 2000 Mar 31;25(5):308–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Granulomatous mastitis. Report of 16 cases] Aguirre–González EH, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1999 Nov;67:509–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The cytosolic hyaluronic acid level defines several clinico–biological properties of CD44v5–positive infiltrating ductal carcinoma of the breast] Ruibal A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 2000 Jul 8;115(6):201–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Strategies for teaching self–examination of the breast to women in reproductive age] Ortega–Altamirano D, et al.
Salud Publica Mex 2000 Jan–Feb;42(1):17–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIET THERAPY

Health food store recommendations for breast cancer patients. Gotay CC, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 2000 Aug; 9(8):692–9 (33 ref.)

DRUG THERAPY

Effects of tamoxifen on cervicovaginal smears from patients with breast cancer. Abadi MA, et al. **Acta Cytol** 2000 Mar–Apr;44(2):141–6

The effect of tamoxifen on the endometrium, serum lipids and hypothalamus pituitary axis in the postmenopausal breast cancer patients. Kavak ZN, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 2000 Jul;79(7):604–7

Is there a role for intensive therapy in breast cancer? Bergh J. **Acta Oncol** 1999;38 Suppl 13:37–46 (97 ref.)

Radiation recall––another call with tamoxifen. Boström A, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1999;38(7):955–9

Paclitaxel–containing high–dose chemotherapy in high–risk breast cancer patients. Greinix HT, et al. **Acta Oncol** 2000; 39(1):47–52

A pharmacokinetic study of 5–FU/leucovorin and alpha–interferon in advanced cancer. Larsson PA, et al.
Acta Oncol 2000;39(1):59–63

Adjuvant cyclophosphamide, methotrexate, fluorouracil (CMF) in breast cancer––is it cost–effective? Norum J.
Acta Oncol 2000;39(1):33–9 (45 ref.)

Does the degree of cell lesion in breast cancer after inductive chemotherapy have any prognostic value? Tomczykowski J, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1999;38(7):949–53

Melatonin synergizes with retinoic acid in the prevention and regression of breast cancer. Hill SM, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1999;460:345–62 (77 ref.)

Tamoxifen in the treatment of breast cancer in the older woman [letter] Gianni W, et al. **Age Ageing** 1999 Oct; 28(6):583–4

Sonographically guided clip placement facilitates localization of breast cancer after neoadjuvant chemotherapy. Baron LF, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Feb;174(2):539–40

Embolization coils as tumor markers for mammography in patients undergoing neoadjuvant chemotherapy for carcinoma of the breast. Braeuning MP, et al.
AJR Am J Roentgenol 2000 Jan;174(1):251–2

Thymic hyperplasia after high–dose chemotherapy and autologous stem cell transplantation: incidence and significance in patients with breast cancer. Hara M, et al.
AJR Am J Roentgenol 1999 Nov;173(5):1341–4

Malignant cardiac tamponade in women with breast cancer treated by pericardiocentesis and intrapericardial administration of triethylenethiophosphoramide (thiotepa). Bishiniotis TS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 2000 Aug 1;86(3):362–4

Continuous–infusion high–dose leucovorin with 5–fluorouracil and cisplatin for relapsed metastatic breast cancer: a phase II study. Booser DJ, et al.
Am J Clin Oncol 2000 Feb;23(1):40–1

Comparison of CMF (cyclophosphamide, methotrexate, and 5–fluorouracil) with a rotational crossing and a sequential intensification regimen in advanced breast cancer: a prospective randomized study. Cocconi G, et al.
Am J Clin Oncol 1999 Dec;22(6):593–600

'Neo–FAC' (5–fluorouracil, doxorubicin, and cyclophosphamide) for poor–prognosis stage IV breast cancer: a Southwest Oncology Group Phase II Study. Ellis GK, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1999 Oct;22(5):446–9

Toxicity and activity of docetaxel in anthracycline–pretreated breast cancer patients: a phase II study. Ferraresi V, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 2000 Apr; 23(2):132–9

Adjuvant sequential chemotherapy with doxorubicin plus cyclophosphamide, methotrexate, and fluorouracil (ACMF) with concurrent radiotherapy in resectable

advanced breast cancer. Hsieh CI, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 2000 Apr;23(2):122–7

Phase I study of vinorelbine by 96–hour infusion in advanced metastatic breast cancer. Ibrahim NK, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 2000 Apr;23(2):117–21

Pyomyositis after chemotherapy for breast cancer. Keith BD, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 2000 Feb;23(1):42–4

21–day oral etoposide for metastatic breast cancer: a phase II study and review of the literature. Saphner T, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 2000 Jun;23(3):258–62 (33 ref.)

Tamoxifen–induced thrombocytopenia. Yao JC, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1999 Oct;22(5):529–32 (15 ref.)

A phase III study of high–dose intensification without hematopoietic progenitor cells support for patients with high–risk primary breast carcinoma. Yau JC, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 2000 Jun;23(3):292–6

Epirubicin approved for breast cancer treatment [news] Miller JL. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Nov 1;56(21):2177

The correlation of axillary ultrasonography with histologic breast cancer downstaging after induction chemotherapy. Vlastos G, et al. **Am J Surg** 2000 Jun;179(6):446–52

Identification and evaluation of axillary sentinel lymph nodes in patients with breast carcinoma treated with neoadjuvant chemotherapy. Cohen LF, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 2000 Sep;24(9):1266–72

Pseudomembranous colitis in a patient treated with paclitaxel for carcinoma of the breast: a case report. Ang P, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 2000 Jan;29(1):132–4

Oral clonidine in postmenopausal patients with breast cancer experiencing tamoxifen–induced hot flashes: a University of Rochester Cancer Center Community Clinical Oncology Program study. Pandya KJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 May 16;132(10):788–93

Neoadjuvant chemotherapy for breast cancer. Sapunar F, et al. **Ann Med** 2000 Feb;32(1):43–50 (26 ref.)

Local relapse in primary breast cancer patients with unexcised positive surgical margins after lumpectomy, radiotherapy and chemoendocrine therapy [see comments] Assersohn L, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1999 Dec;10(12):1451–5. Comment in: Ann Oncol 1999 Dec;10(12):1409–11.

Phase I study of Doxil and vinorelbine in metastatic breast cancer. Burstein HJ, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1999 Sep;10(9):1113–6

Adjuvant therapy of breast cancer: update. Cufer T. **Ann Oncol** 1999;10 Suppl 6:129–37 (51 ref.)

A feasibility study evaluating docetaxel–based sequential and combination regimens in the adjuvant therapy of node–positive breast cancer. Di Leo A, et al. **Ann Oncol** 2000 Feb;11(2):169–75

Weekly docetaxel plus gemcitabine or vinorelbine in refractory advanced breast cancer patients: a parallel dose–finding study. Southern Italy Cooperative Oncology Group (SICOG). Frasci G, et al. **Ann Oncol** 2000 Mar; 11(3):367–71

Dose–finding study of oral idarubicin and cyclophosphamide in first–line treatment of elderly patients with metastatic breast cancer. Kurtz JE, et al. **Ann Oncol** 2000 Feb; 11(2):229–30

Can more breasts be saved if chemotherapy and radiotherapy are administered concomitantly? [editorial; comment] Kurtz JM. **Ann Oncol** 1999 Dec;10(12):1409–11. Comment on: Ann Oncol 1999 Dec;10(12):1451–5.

New developments in chemotherapy of advanced breast cancer. Lebwohl DE, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1999;10 Suppl 6:139–46 (64 ref.)

Hepatic toxicity from cyclophosphamide, methotrexate, fluorouracil (CMF regimen) [letter] Locatelli M, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1999 Nov;10(11):1394–5

High–dose chemotherapy: is it standard management for any common solid tumor? MacNeil M, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1999 Oct;10(10):1145–61 (108 ref.)

Paclitaxel plus vinorelbine: an active regimen in metastatic breast cancer patients with prior anthracycline exposure. Martín M, et al. **Ann Oncol** 2000 Jan;11(1):85–9

Phase II study of epirubicin and vinorelbine with granulocyte colony–stimulating factor: a high–activity, dose–dense weekly regimen for advanced breast cancer. Nisticò C, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1999 Aug;10(8):937–42

Primary chemotherapy in operable breast cancer with favorable prognostic factors: a pilot study evaluating the efficacy of a regimen with a low subjective toxic burden containing vinorelbine, 5–fluorouracil and folinic acid (FLN). Nolè F, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1999 Aug;10(8):993–6

Incidence of venous thromboembolism in breast cancer patients during chemotherapy with vinorelbine, cisplatin, 5–fluorouracil as continuous infusion (ViFuP regimen): is prophylaxis required? [letter] Orlando L, et al. **Ann Oncol** 2000 Jan;11(1):117–8

Docetaxel and epirubicin plus G–CSF mobilize hematopoietic progenitors in breast cancer [letter] Pierelli L, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1999 Dec;10(12):1531–2

Patient participation in medical decision–making: a French study in adjuvant radio–chemotherapy for early breast cancer. Protière C, et al. **Ann Oncol** 2000 Jan;11(1):39–45

Docetaxel–cisplatin combination (DC) chemotherapy in patients with anthracycline–resistant advanced breast cancer. Spielmann M, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1999 Dec; 10(12):1457–60

Weekly paclitaxel plus Herceptin in metastatic breast cancer patients who relapse after stem–cell transplant [letter] Sporn JR, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1999 Oct;10(10):1259–60

MTHFR gene polymorphism and severe toxicity during adjuvant treatment of early breast cancer with cyclophosphamide, methotrexate, and fluorouracil (CMF) [letter] Toffoli G, et al. **Ann Oncol** 2000 Mar;11(3):373–4

Gemcitabine and vinorelbine in pretreated advanced breast cancer: a pilot study. Valenza R, et al. **Ann Oncol** 2000 Apr;11(4):495–6

A randomized, open, parallel–group trial to compare the endocrine effects of oral anastrozole (Arimidex) with intramuscular formestane in postmenopausal women with advanced breast cancer. Vorobiof DA, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1999 Oct;10(10):1219–25

Future directions in endocrine treatment of advanced breast cancer. Bland KI. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1999 Dec;6(8 Suppl):14S–16S

Current status of endocrine therapy for advanced breast cancer. Bland KI. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1999 Dec;6(8 Suppl):4S–7S

Safety and tolerability of endocrine therapies used in the treatment of advanced breast cancer. Bland KI, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1999 Dec;6(8 Suppl):12S–13S

The 1999 James Ewing Lecture: in pursuit of molecules of oncogenesis and neoplastic therapy. Bland KI. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1999 Sep;6(6):528–41 (111 ref.)

Critique of survival update analysis from two phase III anastrozole clinical trials. Buzdar AU. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1999 Dec;6(8 Suppl):8S–11S

Primary tumor response to induction chemotherapy as a predictor of histological status of axillary nodes in operable breast cancer patients. Lenert JT, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1999 Dec;6(8):762–7

Adjuvant therapy for breast cancer. Hortobagyi G. **Annu Rev Med** 2000;51:377–92 (66 ref.)

Prolonged infusion of gemcitabine in stage IV breast cancer: a phase I study. Akrivakis K, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1999 Jul;10(6):525–31

Monotherapy with docetaxel in second– or third–line treatment of anthracycline–resistant metastatic breast cancer. Brodowicz T, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 2000 Mar; 11(3):149–53

Expanding options in breast cancer. Crown JP. **Anticancer Drugs** 1999 Nov;10 Suppl 1:S19–24 (37 ref.)

FCE 24517–resistant MCF–7 human breast cancer cell line: selection and characterization. Salvatore C, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1999 Aug;10(7):663–9

Phase II trial of gemcitabine as prolonged infusion in metastatic breast cancer. Schmid P, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1999 Aug;10(7):625–31

Sequence–dependent antagonism between tamoxifen and methotrexate in human breast cancer cells. Bowen D, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 May–Jun;20(3A):1415–7

Selectivity in human breast cancer and human bone marrow using trimetrexate in combination with 5–fluorouracil. Bowen D, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Sep–Oct; 19(5B):3837–40

Metastatic breast cancer patients failing first–line, anthracycline–containing chemotherapy: is further therapy of benefit? Campora E, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jul–Aug; 19(4C):3429–32

Docetaxel and autonomic cardiovascular control in anthracycline treated breast cancer patients. Ekholm E, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 May–Jun;20(3B):2045–8

Long–term tamoxifen treatment: a possible aetiological factor in the development of uterine carcinosarcoma: two case–reports and review of the literature. Fotiou S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 May–Jun;20(3B):2015–20 (42 ref.)

Treatment of refractory metastatic breast cancer with 5–fluorouracil plus levofolinic acid as continuous venous infusion: a phase II study. Gebbia V, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jul–Aug;19(4C):3553–7

Outpatient sequential high dose alkylation with stem cell support for patients with advanced breast cancer: a phase I–II study. Genre D, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 May–Jun; 20(3B):2033–40

Efficacy of pamidronate in breast cancer with bone metastases: a randomized, double–blind placebo–controlled multicenter study. Hultborn R, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jul–Aug;19(4C):3383–92

Selective induction of apoptosis in human mammary cancer cells (MCF–7) by pycnogenol. Huynh HT, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Jul–Aug;20(4):2417–20

Early effects of adjuvant tamoxifen therapy on serum hormones, proteins and lipids. Kailajärvi M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Mar–Apr;20(2B):1323–7

Administration of tamoxifen in the perioperative period to patients with breast carcinoma prolongs axillary fluid drainage. Kelessis NG, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Mar–Apr; 20(2B):1245–8

Inhibition of MDA–MB–231 human breast tumor xenografts and HER2 expression by anti–tumor agents GAP31 and MAP30. Lee–Huang S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Mar–Apr;20(2A):653–9

Adjuvant high–dose chemotherapy with epirubicin and ifosfamide in nodal positive breast cancer. Lüftner D, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jul–Aug;19(4C):3583–90

Anticancer chemosensitivity profiles of human breast cancer cells assessed by in vitro DNA synthesis inhibition assay. Nio Y, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Mar–Apr;20(2B):1237–44

Acute hematologic feasibility of G–CSF supported dose–escalated FEC therapy as adjuvant treatment after breast cancer surgery. Ottosson S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Sep–Oct;19(5C):4429–34

Effects on blood coagulation of adjuvant CNF (cyclophosphamide, novantrone, 5–fluorouracil) chemotherapy in stage II breast cancer patients. Pectasides D, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jul–Aug;19(4C):3521–6

Genistein's "ER–dependent and independent" actions are mediated through ER pathways in ER–positive breast carcinoma cell lines. Shao ZM, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Jul–Aug;20(4):2409–16

The endometrium in breast cancer patients on tamoxifen. Dallenbach–Hellweg G, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 2000 Apr;263(4):170–7

Treatment of metastatic breast cancer with continuous infusional 5 fluorouracil. Karapetis CS, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1999 Aug;29(4):517–22

Local recurrence after mastectomy and adjuvant CMF: implications for adjuvant radiation therapy. Rangan AM, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 2000 Sep;70(9):649–55

Management of breast cancer in the elderly by complete local excision and tamoxifen alone. Sader C, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1999 Nov;69(11):790–3

Simultaneous adjuvant radiotherapy and chemotherapy for stage I and II breast cancer. Lamb D, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1999 May;43(2):220–6

Role of erbB2 in breast cancer chemosensitivity. Yu D, et al. **Bioessays** 2000 Jul;22(7):673–80 (67 ref.)

Cardiac toxicity following high–dose cyclophosphamide, cisplatin, and BCNU (STAMP–I) for breast cancer. Nieto Y, et al. **Biol Blood Marrow Transplant** 2000;6(2A):198–203

Ultrasonographic measurement of endometrial changes following discontinuation of tamoxifen treatment in postmenopausal breast cancer patients. Cohen I, et al. **BJOG** 2000 Sep;107(9):1083–7

Treating young patients with breast cancer. The evidence suggests that all should be treated with adjuvant therapy [editorial; comment] [published erratum appears in BMJ 2000 Apr 29;320(7243):1173] Dixon JM, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Feb 19;320(7233):457–8. Comment on: BMJ 2000 Feb 19;320(7233):474–9.

Cancer drug may cause heart failure [news] Gottlieb S. **BMJ** 2000 Jul 29;321(7256):259

Optimum treatment for young women with breast cancer needs to be determined [letter; comment] Sainsbury R, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Jul 1;321(7252):53. Comment on: BMJ 2000 Feb 19;320(7233):474–8.

High–dose chemotherapy and stem cell transplantation for patients with stage IV breast cancer without clinically evident disease: correlation of CD34+ selection to clinical outcome. Ahmed T, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 2000 May;25(10):1041–5

Very large amounts of peripheral blood progenitor cells eliminate severe thrombocytopenia after high–dose melphalan in advanced breast cancer patients. Benedetti G, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1999 Nov;24(9):971–9

Dose–intense paclitaxel, etoposide and cyclophosphamide: a safe and active regimen for tumor cytoreduction and stem cell mobilization in metastatic breast cancer. Bilgrami S, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 2000 Jan;25(2):123–30

Cardiac and pulmonary toxicity in patients undergoing high–dose chemotherapy for lymphoma and breast cancer: prognostic factors. Brockstein BE, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 2000 Apr;25(8):885–94

High–dose therapy in breast cancer: out of favor but not out of promise [editorial] Glück S, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 2000 May;25(10):1017–9

Cyclophosphamide and paclitaxel as initial or salvage regimen for the mobilization of peripheral blood progenitor cells. Klein J, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1999 Nov; 24(9):959–63

Cardiac sequelae of doxorubicin and paclitaxel as induction chemotherapy prior to high–dose chemotherapy and peripheral blood progenitor cell transplantation in women with high–risk primary or metastatic breast cancer. Klein JL, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 2000 May; 25(10):1047–52

High–dose chemotherapy with peripheral blood stem cell support for stage IIIB inflammatory carcinoma of the breast. Schwartzberg L, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1999 Nov;24(9):981–7

Feasibility of a dose–intensive CMF regimen with granulocyte colony–stimulating factor as adjuvant therapy in premenopausal patients with node–positive breast cancer [see comments] Bos AM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Jun; 82(12):1920–4. Comment in: Br J Cancer 2000 Jun;82(12):1897–9.

Inhibition of aromatase activity and expression in MCF–7 cells by the chemopreventive retinoid N–(4–hydroxy–phenyl)–retinamide. Ciolino HP, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Aug;83(3):333–7

Biomarkers and outcome after tamoxifen treatment in node–positive breast cancers from elderly women. Daidone MG, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Jan;82(2):270–7

Dose–dense chemotherapy for breast cancer: the story so far [editorial; comment] Hudis C. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Jun; 82(12):1897–9. Comment on: Br J Cancer 2000 Jun;82(12):1914–9. Comment on: Br J Cancer 2000 Jun;82(12):1920–4.

Long–term quality of life in premenopausal women with node–negative localized breast cancer treated with or without adjuvant chemotherapy. Joly F, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Sep;83(5):577–82

Dose–dense epirubicin and paclitaxel with G–CSF: a study of decreasing intervals in metastatic breast cancer [see comments] Lalisang RI, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Jun; 82(12):1914–9. Comment in: Br J Cancer 2000

Jun;82(12):1897–9.
Development and characterization of a tamoxifen–resistant breast carcinoma xenograft. Naundorf H, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Jun;82(11):1844–50
A unified definition of clinical anthracycline resistance breast cancer. Pivot X, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Feb;82(3):529–34
A phase II trial of paclitaxel and epirubicin in advanced breast cancer. Rischin D, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Aug; 83(4):438–42
Secondary myelodysplastic syndrome/acute myeloid leukaemia following mitoxantrone–based therapy for breast carcinoma. Saso R, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Jul;83(1):91–4
The use of HRT in patients with breast cancer: yes, no, or sometimes? [editorial] Stebbing J, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 2000 May;50(454):356, 359
Changes in body composition during breast cancer chemotherapy with the CMF–regimen. Aslani A, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1999 Oct;57(3):285–90
Short and long–term effects on survival in breast cancer patients treated by primary chemotherapy: an updated analysis of a randomized trial. Broët P, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1999 Nov;58(2):151–6
Three new active cisplatin–containing combinations in the neoadjuvant treatment of locally advanced and locally recurrent breast carcinoma: a randomized phase II trial. Cocconi G, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1999 Jul; 56(2):125–32
Vorozole results in greater oestrogen suppression than formestane in postmenopausal women and when added to goserelin in premenopausal women with advanced breast cancer. Dowsett M, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1999 Jul;56(1):25–34
Phase III trial of cyclophosphamide, epirubicin, fluorouracil (CEF) versus cyclophosphamide, mitoxantrone, fluorouracil (CNF) in women with metastatic breast cancer. Estaban E, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1999 Nov;58(2):141–50
Results of two or five years of adjuvant tamoxifen correlated to steroid receptor and S–phase levels. South Sweden Breast Cancer Group, and South–East Sweden Breast Cancer Group. Fernö M, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 2000 Jan;59(1):69–76
Cisplatin–epirubicin–paclitaxel weekly administration in advanced breast cancer: a phase I study of the Southern Italy Cooperative Oncology Group. Frasci G, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1999 Aug;56(3):239–52
Liarozole fumarate (R85246): a novel imidazole in the treatment of receptor positive postmenopausal metastatic breast cancer. Goss PE, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 2000 Jan;59(1):55–68
Treatment of advanced breast cancer with gemcitabine and vinorelbine plus human granulocyte colony–stimulating factor. Haider K, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1999 Jun; 55(3):203–11
EORTC 10941: A phase II study of liarozole in postmenopausal patients with 'chemotherapy–resistant' or 'potentially hormone sensitive' metastatic breast cancer. Hamilton A, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 2000 Mar; 60(2):181–8
Antagonists of growth hormone–releasing hormone arrest the growth of MDA–MB–468 estrogen–independent human breast cancers in nude mice. Kahán Z, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 2000 Mar;60(1):71–9
Maintenance treatment with medroxyprogesterone acetate in patients with advanced breast cancer responding to chemotherapy: results of a randomized trial. Essen Breast Cancer Study Group. Kloke O, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1999 May;55(1):51–9
Phase II study of cisplatin and 5–fluorouracil in previously treated metastatic breast cancer: an Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group study (PA 185). Kucuk O, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1999 Sep;57(2):201–6
Single agent epirubicin as first line chemotherapy for metastatic breast cancer patients. Michelotti A, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 2000 Jan;59(2):133–9
Breast cancer and timing of surgery during menstrual cycle: a 5–year analysis of 248 premenopausal women. Milella M, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1999 Jun;55(3):259–66
Differences in immunoreactivity of estrogen receptor (ER) in tamoxifen–sensitive and –resistant breast carcinomas: preclinical and first clinical investigations. Naundorf H, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 2000 Mar;60(1):81–92
Weekly schedule of vinorelbine in pretreated breast cancer patients. Nisticò C, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 2000 Feb;59(3):223–9
Weekly epirubicin plus lonidamine in advanced breast carcinoma. Nisticò C, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1999 Aug;56(3):233–7
Eye problems in breast cancer patients treated with tamoxifen. Paganini–Hill A, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 2000 Mar;60(2):167–72
Induction of insulin–like growth factor binding protein expression by ICI 182,780 in a tamoxifen–resistant human breast cancer cell line. Parisot JP, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1999 Jun;55(3):231–42
Phase II of doxorubicin/taxol in metastatic breast cancer. Argentine Multicenter Taxol Group. Pazos C, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1999 May;55(1):91–6
Relapse after complete response to anthracycline–based combination chemotherapy in metastatic breast cancer. Pusztai L, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1999 May; 55(1):1–8
Meta–analysis of trials comparing toremifene with tamoxifen and factors predicting outcome of antiestrogen therapy in postmenopausal women with breast cancer. Pyrhönen S, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1999 Jul;56(2):133–43
Static disease on anastrozole provides similar benefit as objective response in patients with advanced breast cancer. Robertson JF, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1999 Nov; 58(2):157–62
Postoperative chemo–endocrine treatment with mitomycin C, tamoxifen, and UFT is effective for patients with premenopausal estrogen receptor–positive stage II breast cancer. Nishinihon Cooperative Study Group of Adjuvant Therapy for Breast Cancer. Sugimachi K, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1999 Jul;56(2):113–24
Randomized phase II study of FEC day 1 + 8 and FEC day 1 in patients with advanced breast cancer. van Toorn DW, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 2000 Mar;60(1):57–62
Framing of outcome and probability of recurrence: breast cancer patients' choice of adjuvant chemotherapy (ACT) in hypothetical patient scenarios. Zimmermann C, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 2000 Mar;60(1):9–14
Tamoxifen and fenretinide in women with metastatic breast cancer. Zujewski J, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1999 Oct;57(3):277–83
Vinorelbine combined with paclitaxel infused over 96 hours (VI–TA–96) for patients with metastatic breast carcinoma. Cocconi G, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Jun 15;88(12):2731–8
High dose chemotherapy: rationale and results in breast carcinoma. Coleman RE. **Cancer** 2000 Jun 15;88(12 Suppl):3059–64 (23 ref.)
Bisphosphonates and the prevention of metastasis: first evidences from preclinical and clinical studies. Diel IJ, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Jun 15;88(12 Suppl):3080–8 (51 ref.)
Chemotherapy for breast carcinoma during pregnancy: A French national survey. Giacalone PL, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Dec 1;86(11):2266–72
Effects of high dose raloxifene in selected patients with advanced breast carcinoma. Gradishar W, et al. **Cancer** 2000 May 1;88(9):2047–53
Combined modality treatment of locally advanced breast carcinoma in elderly patients or patients with severe comorbid conditions using tamoxifen as the primary therapy. Hoff PM, et al. **Cancer** 2000 May 1;88(9):2054–60
Developments in chemotherapy of breast cancer. Hortobagyi GN. **Cancer** 2000 Jun 15;88(12 Suppl):3073–9 (96 ref.)
Inhibition of growth of MDA–MB–468 estrogen–independent human breast carcinoma by bombesin/gastrin–releasing peptide antagonists RC–3095 and RC–3940–II. Kahán Z, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Mar 15; 88(6):1384–92
Bisphosphonates and breast carcinoma: present and future. Lipton A. **Cancer** 2000 Jun 15;88(12 Suppl):3033–7 (24 ref.)
High response rate with a lower dose of paclitaxel in combination with cisplatin in heavily pretreated patients with advanced breast carcinoma. Maiche AG, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Apr 15;88(8):1863–8
A phase II trial of high dose epirubicin in patients with advanced breast carcinoma. Miller DK, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Jan 15;88(2):375–80
A phase II study of paclitaxel plus carboplatin as first–line chemotherapy for women with metastatic breast carcinoma. Perez EA, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Jan 1;88(1):124–31
Current and future directions in medical therapy for breast carcinoma: endocrine treatment. Pritchard KI. **Cancer** 2000 Jun 15;88(12 Suppl):3065–72 (50 ref.)
Biotherapy of cancer marches on! [editorial] DeNardo GL. **Cancer Biother Radiopharm** 1998 Oct;13(5):335–6
Positron emission tomography using [18F]fluorotamoxifen to evaluate therapeutic responses in patients with breast cancer: preliminary study. Inoue T, et al. **Cancer Biother Radiopharm** 1996 Aug;11(4):235–45
Ifosfamide and vinorelbine in metastatic breast cancer in patients with prior anthracycline therapy. Aziz Z, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1999;44 Suppl:S9–S12
Ifosfamide given by continuous–intravenous infusion in association with vinorelbine in patients with anthracycline–resistant metastatic breast cancer: A phase I–II clinical trial. Campisi C, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1999;44 Suppl:S1–4
Ifosfamide, carboplatin and etoposide (ICE) in metastatic and refractory breast cancer. Chang AY, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1999;44 Suppl:S26–8
Miltefosine as a topical treatment for cutaneous metastases in breast carcinoma. Clive S, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1999;44 Suppl:S29–30
FILM (5–fluorouracil, ifosfamide, leucovorin and mitomycin C), an alternative chemotherapy regimen suitable for the treatment of advanced breast cancer in the 'out–patient' setting. Davidson NG, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1999;44 Suppl:S18–23
Dose–dependent hormonal effects of toremifene in postmenopausal breast cancer patients. Ellmén J, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 2000;45(5):402–8
An immunotherapeutic approach to treatment of breast cancer: focus on trastuzumab plus paclitaxel. Breast Cancer Medicine Service. Gilewski T, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 2000;46 Suppl:S23–6 (22 ref.)
Enhancement of camptothecin–induced cytotoxicity with UCN–01 in breast cancer cells: abrogation of S/G(2) arrest. Jones CB, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 2000; 45(3):252–8
Wortmannin inhibits the growth of mammary tumors despite the existence of a novel wortmannin–insensitive phosphatidylinositol–3–kinase. Lemke LE, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1999;44(6):491–7
Phase II study of ifosfamide plus vinorelbine in metastatic breast cancer patients previously treated with combination chemotherapy. Lobo F, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1999;44 Suppl:S5–8
Dose–intense salvage therapy after neoadjuvant chemotherapy: feasibility and preliminary results. Palangi≠e T, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1999;44 Suppl:S24–5
High–dose chemotherapy for breast cancer: we have not heard the final word [editorial; comment] Bearman SI. **Cancer Invest** 2000;18(5):494–7. Comment on: Cancer Invest 2000 ;18(5):440–55.
A prospective pharmacologic evaluation of age–related toxicity of adjuvant chemotherapy in women with breast cancer. Dees EC, et al. **Cancer Invest** 2000;18(6):521–9
Docetaxel and gemcitabine in anthracycline–resistant advanced breast cancer: a Hellenic Cooperative Oncology Group Phase II study. Fountzilas G, et al. **Cancer Invest** 2000;18(6):503–9
Taxol in the management of cancers of the breast and the ovary. Khayat D, et al. **Cancer Invest** 2000;18(3):242–60 (123 ref.)
A phase II study of 9–aminocamptothecin in patients with refractory breast cancer. Kraut EH, et al. **Cancer Invest** 2000;18(1):28–31
Actual 5–year survival of patients with stage IIIB breast carcinoma: phase II trial of methotrexate, vinblastine, adriamycin, cisplatin, and folinic acid. Madajewicz S, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1999;17(7):463–7
Taxane–based therapy for breast cancer: combination or sequential therapy? [editorial; comment] Sparano JA, et al. **Cancer Invest** 2000;18(5):498–500. Comment on: Cancer Invest 2000 ;18(5):422–8.
Salubrious effect of vitamin C and vitamin E on tamoxifen–treated women in breast cancer with reference to plasma lipid and lipoprotein levels. Babu JR, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Apr 3;151(1):1–5
MCF–7 growth inhibition by ultraviolet radiation and 5–fluorouracil: the importance of treatment sequence. Hamaoka T, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Jun 30;154(2):183–7
Serum homocysteine levels in postmenopausal breast cancer patients treated with tamoxifen. Love RR, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1999 Oct 18;145(1–2):73–7
Tamoxifen enhances myoepithelial cell suppression of human breast carcinoma progression in vitro by two different effector mechanisms. Shao ZM, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Sep 1;157(2):133–44
Role of chemotherapy against micrometastatic cancer. Harstrick A, et al. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1999;18(1):151–72 (169 ref.)
The vitamin D analogue EB 1089 prevents skeletal metastasis and prolongs survival time in nude mice transplanted with human breast cancer cells. El Abdaimi K, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Aug 15;60(16):4412–8
Complete sequencing of TP53 predicts poor response to systemic therapy of advanced breast cancer. Berns EM, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Apr 15;60(8):2155–62
Bisphosphonates inhibit breast and prostate carcinoma cell invasion, an early event in the formation of bone metastases. Boissier S, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jun 1;60(11):2949–54
Effect of combined treatment with the pure antiestrogen EM–800 and radiotherapy on the growth of human ZR–75–1 breast cancer xenografts in nude mice. Couillard S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Oct 1;59(19):4857–63
Complete regression of xenografted human carcinomas by camptothecin analogue–carboxymethyl dextran conjugate (T–0128). Okuno S, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jun 1; 60(11):2988–95
Liposomal encapsulation of topotecan enhances anticancer efficacy in murine and human xenograft models. Tardi P, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jul 1;60(13):3389–93
Influence of coenzyme A–independent transacylase and cyclooxygenase inhibitors on the proliferation of breast cancer cells. Trimboli AJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Dec 15; 59(24):6171–7
Two novel 14–Epi–analogues of 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 inhibit the growth of human breast cancer cells in vitro and in vivo. Verlinden L, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 May 15; 60(10):2673–9
Current options in treatment of anthracycline–resistant breast cancer. Kröger N, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1999 Oct; 25(5):279–91 (115 ref.)
Selective oestrogen receptor modifiers (SERMs) and breast cancer therapy. Lien EA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 2000 Jun;26(3):205–27 (312 ref.)
Systematic reviews of chemotherapy and endocrine therapy in metastatic breast cancer. Stockler M, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 2000 Jun;26(3):151–68 (79 ref.)
Lack of evidence for tamoxifen– and toremifene–DNA adducts in lymphocytes of treated patients. Bartsch H, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 Apr;21(4):845–7
Role of proliferation and apoptosis in net growth rates of human breast cancer cells (MCF–7) treated with oestradiol and/or tamoxifen. Budtz PE. **Cell Prolif** 1999 Oct; 32(5):289–302
Yuehchukene, a bis–indole alkaloid, and cyclophosphamide are active in breast cancer in vitro. Leung TW, et al. **Chemotherapy** 2000 Jan–Feb;46(1):62–8
Trastuzumab in the treatment of metastatic breast cancer :

anticancer therapy versus cardiotoxicity. Feldman AM, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Jul 18;102(3):272–4 (25 ref.)

Prediction of clinical outcome from primary tamoxifen by expression of biologic markers in breast cancer patients. Chang J, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 Feb;6(2):616–21

Impact of tamoxifen on the pharmacokinetics and endocrine effects of the aromatase inhibitor letrozole in postmenopausal women with breast cancer. Dowsett M, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Sep;5(9):2338–43

TP53 mutation and p53 overexpression for prediction of response to neoadjuvant treatment in breast cancer patients. Kandioler-Eckersberger D, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 Jan;6(1):50–6

Alpha-difluoromethylornithine as treatment for metastatic breast cancer patients. O'Shaughnessy JA, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Nov;5(11):3438–44

Hepatotoxicity in cancer patients receiving erb-38, a recombinant immunotoxin that targets the erbB2 receptor. Pai-Scherf LH, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Sep;5(9):2311–5

The proteasome inhibitor PS-341 in cancer therapy. Teicher BA, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Sep;5(9):2638–45

Tamoxifen-induced apoptosis in breast cancer cells relates to down-regulation of bcl-2, but not bax and bcl-X(L), without alteration of p53 protein levels. Zhang GJ, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Oct;5(10):2971–7

Inhibitory action on GHRH-induced GH secretion of chronic tamoxifen treatment in breast cancer. De Marinis L, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 2000 Jun;52(6):681–5

Thyroid function and autoimmunity during treatment with G-CSF [letter] Duarte R, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1999 Jul;51(1):133–4

Making a case for a $2700-a-month drug [news] Sibbald B. **CMAJ** 1999 Nov 2;161(9):1173

Steroidal aromatase inhibitors in elderly patients. Bajetta E, et al. **Crit Rev Oncol Hematol** 2000 Feb;33(2):137–42 (36 ref.)

Cost-effectiveness and quality of life evaluation of ondansetron and metoclopramide for moderately emetogenic chemotherapy regimens in breast cancer. Lachaine J, et al. **Crit Rev Oncol Hematol** 1999 Nov; 32(2):105–12

Idarubicin and cyclophosphamide—an active oral chemotherapy regimen for advanced breast cancer. Leonard RC, et al. **Crit Rev Oncol Hematol** 2000 Jan; 33(1):61–6

Systemic therapy. Wolff AC. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1999 Nov; 11(6):468–74 (67 ref.)

Current and potential chemotherapeutic agents used for induction chemotherapy in the treatment of breast cancer. Smith IC, et al. **Curr Pharm Des** 2000 Feb;6(3):327–43 (183 ref.)

Subcutaneous administration of recombinant glycosylated interleukin 6 in patients with cancer: pharmacokinetics, pharmacodynamics and immunomodulatory effects. Banks RE, et al. **Cytokine** 2000 Apr;12(4):388–96

Synthesis and preliminary in vitro cytotoxic activity of novel cisplatin and carboplatin analogues. Séné A, et al. **Drug Des Discov** 1998 Oct;15(4):277–85

Risks and benefits of aromatase inhibitors in postmenopausal breast cancer. Michaud LB, et al. **Drug Saf** 1999 Oct; 21(4):297–309 (52 ref.)

Exemestane: a review of its use in postmenopausal women with advanced breast cancer. Clemett D, et al. **Drugs** 2000 Jun;59(6):1279–96 (56 ref.)

Antitumour effects of bisphosphonates: first evidence and possible mechanisms. Diel IJ. **Drugs** 2000 Mar;59(3):391–9 (64 ref.)

Docetaxel: an update of its use in advanced breast cancer. Figgitt DP, et al. **Drugs** 2000 Mar;59(3):621–51 (191 ref.)

Comprehensive pharmacology and clinical efficacy of aromatase inhibitors. Njar VC, et al. **Drugs** 1999 Aug; 58(2):233–55 (193 ref.)

Oral alkylating agents for breast cancer therapy. O'Shaughnessy JA. **Drugs** 1999;58 Suppl 3:1–9 (27 ref.)

Exemestane. Scott LJ, et al. **Drugs** 1999 Oct;58(4):675–80; discussion 681–2 (24 ref.)

Aromatase inhibitors in the treatment of postmenopausal breast cancer. Bajetta E, et al. **Drugs Aging** 1999 Oct; 15(4):271–83 (51 ref.)

Epirubicin: a review of its efficacy as adjuvant therapy and in the treatment of metastatic disease in breast cancer. Ormrod D, et al. **Drugs Aging** 1999 Nov;15(5):389–416 (124 ref.)

Use of aromatase inhibitors in the adjuvant treatment of breast cancer. Baum M. **Endocr Relat Cancer** 1999 Jun; 6(2):231–4 (19 ref.)

Aromatase inhibitors and their antitumor effects in model systems. Brodie A, et al. **Endocr Relat Cancer** 1999 Jun; 6(2):205–10

Role of aromatase inhibitors in advanced breast cancer. Buzdar AU. **Endocr Relat Cancer** 1999 Jun;6(2):219–25 (29 ref.)

Aromatase inhibitors and their use in the sequential setting. Coombes RC, et al. **Endocr Relat Cancer** 1999 Jun; 6(2):259–63 (32 ref.)

Lessons from the use of aromatase inhibitors in the neoadjuvant setting. Dixon JM, et al. **Endocr Relat Cancer** 1999 Jun;6(2):227–30 (10 ref.)

Risks versus benefits in the clinical application of aromatase inhibitors. Goss PE. **Endocr Relat Cancer** 1999 Jun; 6(2):325–32 (48 ref.)

Prospects for the treatment of endocrine-responsive tumours. Green S, et al. **Endocr Relat Cancer** 1999 Sep;6(3):349–71 (221 ref.)

Combination hormonal therapy involving aromatase inhibitors in the management of women with breast cancer. Ingle JN, et al. **Endocr Relat Cancer** 1999 Jun;6(2):265–9 (23 ref.)

Cross-resistance to different aromatase inhibitors in breast cancer treatment. Lønning PE. **Endocr Relat Cancer** 1999 Jun;6(2):251–7 (48 ref.)

Biology of aromatase inhibitors: pharmacology/endocrinology within the breast. Miller WR. **Endocr Relat Cancer** 1999 Jun;6(2):187–95

Involvement of steroid hormone and growth factor cross-talk in endocrine response in breast cancer. Nicholson RI, et al. **Endocr Relat Cancer** 1999 Sep;6(3):373–87 (160 ref.)

Aromatase inhibitors in relation to other forms of endocrine therapy for breast cancer. Osborne CK. **Endocr Relat Cancer** 1999 Jun;6(2):271–6 (28 ref.)

Status of aromatase inhibitors in relation to other breast cancer treatment modalities. Ragaz J. **Endocr Relat Cancer** 1999 Jun;6(2):277–91 (145 ref.)

Use of aromatase inhibitors in breast carcinoma. Santen RJ, et al. **Endocr Relat Cancer** 1999 Mar;6(1):75–92 (70 ref.)

Effects of aromatase inhibitors on the pathobiology of the human breast, endometrial and ovarian carcinoma. Sasano H, et al. **Endocr Relat Cancer** 1999 Jun;6(2):197–204

Aromatase inhibitors: a dose-response effect? Smith IE. **Endocr Relat Cancer** 1999 Jun;6(2):245–9 (20 ref.)

In the aftermath of scientific fraud [news] **Eur J Cancer** 2000 May;36(8):951–2

Alleged misconduct in breast cancer trial [news] **Eur J Cancer** 2000 Mar;36(5):552

Young breast cancer patients 'should be offered chemotherapy' [news] **Eur J Cancer** 2000 Apr;36(6):686

Tamoxifen in high-risk premenopausal women with primary breast cancer receiving adjuvant chemotherapy. Report from the Danish Breast Cancer co-operative Group DBCG 82B Trial [see comments] Andersson M, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1999 Nov;35(12):1659–66. Comment in: Eur J Cancer 1999 Nov;35(12):1625–7.

Quality of life in postmenopausal patients with breast cancer after failure of tamoxifen: formestane versus megestrol acetate as second-line hormonal treatment. Swiss Group for Clinical Cancer Research (SAKK). Bernhard J, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1999 Jun;35(6):913–20

The role of cathepsin D and PAI-1 in primary invasive breast cancer as prognosticators and predictors of treatment benefit with adjuvant tamoxifen. Billgren AM, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 2000 Jul;36(11):1374–80

Efficacy and safety of docetaxel (Taxotere) in heavily pretreated advanced breast cancer patients: the French compassionate use programme experience. Bonneterre J, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1999 Oct;35(10):1431–9

Tamoxifen added to adjuvant chemotherapy in premenopausal women with early breast cancer: is it standard practice or still a subject for study? [editorial; comment] Bramwell VH, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1999 Nov; 35(12):1625–7. Comment on: Eur J Cancer 1999 Nov;35(12):1659–66.

Effective tamoxifen therapy of breast cancer involves both antiproliferative and pro-apoptotic changes. Cameron DA, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 2000 May;36(7):845–51

Systemic adjuvant treatment for premenopausal node-negative breast cancer. The International Breast Cancer Study Group [letter] Castiglione-Gertsch M, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 2000 Mar;36(4):549–50

Chemotherapy dose reduction and delay in clinical practice. evaluating the risk to patient outcome in adjuvant chemotherapy for breast cancer. Chang J. **Eur J Cancer** 2000 Apr;36 Suppl 1:S11–4 (14 ref.)

Summary measures and statistics in the analysis of quality of life data: an example from an EORTC-NCIC-SAKK locally advanced breast cancer study. Curran D, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 2000 May;36(7):834–44

A brief review of the current breast cancer prevention trials and proposals for future trials. Cuzick J. **Eur J Cancer** 2000 Jun;36(10):1298–302

Optimising chemotherapy dose density and dose intensity. new strategies to improve outcomes in adjuvant therapy for breast cancer. Gianni AM, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 2000 Apr;36 Suppl 1:S1–3 (17 ref.)

Quality of life in patients with metastatic breast cancer receiving either docetaxel or sequential methotrexate and 5-fluorouracil. A multicentre randomised phase III trial by the Scandinavian breast group. Hakamies-Blomqvist L, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 2000 Jul;36(11):1411–7

Effects of treatment with megestrol acetate on the insulin-like growth factor system: time and dose dependency. Helle SI, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1999 Jul;35(7):1070–5

Randomised trial of paclitaxel versus doxorubicin as first-line chemotherapy for advanced breast cancer: quality of life evaluation using the EORTC QLQ-C30 and the Rotterdam symptom checklist. Kramer JA, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 2000 Aug;36(12):1488–97

Identification and interpretation of clinical and quality of life prognostic factors for survival and response to treatment in first-line chemotherapy in advanced breast cancer. Kramer JA, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 2000 Aug;36(12):1498–506

High activity and tolerability demonstrated for exemestane in postmenopausal women with metastatic breast cancer who had previously failed on tamoxifen treatment. Kvinnsland S, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 2000 May;36(8):976–82

Decreased toxicity and increased efficacy of cancer chemotherapy using the pineal hormone melatonin in metastatic solid tumour patients with poor clinical status. Lissoni P, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1999 Nov;35(12):1688–92

FEC (5-fluorouracil, epidoxorubicin and cyclophosphamide) versus EM (epidoxorubicin and mitomycin-C) with or without lonidamine as first-line treatment for advanced breast cancer. A multicentric randomised study. Final results. Pacini P, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 2000 May;36(8):966–75

The impact of chemotherapy dose density and dose intensity on breast cancer outcome: what have we learned? Piccart MJ, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 2000 Apr;36 Suppl 1:S4–10 (21 ref.)

Inhibition of P-glycoprotein activity and reversal of multidrug resistance in vitro by rosemary extract. Plouzek CA, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1999 Oct;35(10):1541–5

Docetaxel compared with sequential methotrexate and 5-fluorouracil in patients with advanced breast cancer after anthracycline failure: a randomised phase III study with crossover on progression by the Scandinavian Breast Group. Sjöström J, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1999 Aug; 35(8):1194–201

Two weekly vinorelbine: administration in patients who have received at least two prior chemotherapy regimes for advanced breast cancer. Udom DI, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 2000 Jan;36(2):177–82

ERBB2 overexpression in breast carcinomas: no positive correlation with complete pathological response to preoperative high-dose anthracycline-based chemotherapy. Vincent-Salomon A, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 2000 Mar;36(5):586–91

Cell cycle arrest and induction of apoptosis by beta galactoside binding protein (beta GBP) in human mammary cancer cells. A potential new approach to cancer control. Wells V, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1999 Jun;35(6):978–83

Uterine metastases from breast cancer in a patient under tamoxifen therapy. Case report. Dessole S, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1999;20(5–6):416–7

Adjuvant CMF-chemotherapy and haemostasis. Effect of "classical" and "modified" adjuvant CMF-chemotherapy on blood coagulation fibrinolysis in patients with breast cancer. Oberhoff C, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 2000; 21(2):147–52

The effects of tamoxifen therapy on the endometrium. Zarbo G, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 2000;21(1):86–8

Multimodal cancer chemotherapy during the first and second trimester of pregnancy: a case report. Giannakopoulou C, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 2000 Jul;91(1):95–7

Disappearing microcalcification after neoadjuvant chemotherapy—a case report. Adwani A, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 2000 Feb;26(1):98–100

Integrin beta1 upregulation in MCF-7 breast cancer cells by angiotensin II. Berry MG, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 2000 Feb;26(1):25–9

Peri-operative acute phase response and cytokine releasein women with breast cancer: modulation bypolyadenylic-polyuridylic acid [see comments] Khan AL, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1999 Dec;25(6):574–9. Comment in: Eur J Surg Oncol 2000 Mar;26(2):196–7.

Tamoxifen and malignant epithelial-nonepithelial tumours of the endometrium: report of six cases and review of the literature. Treilleux T, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1999 Oct; 25(5):477–82 (68 ref.)

Pulmonary function and complications following chemotherapy and stem cell support in breast cancer. Fanfulla F, et al. **Eur Respir J** 2000 Jan;15(1):56–61

Docetaxel in combination with epirubicin in metastatic breast cancer: pharmacokinetic interactions. Ceruti M, et al. **Farmaco** 1999 Nov-Dec;54(11–12):733–9

A peptide derived from the nonreceptor binding region of urokinase plasminogen activator (uPA) inhibits tumor progression and angiogenesis and induces tumor cell death in vivo. Guo Y, et al. **FASEB J** 2000 Jul;14(10):1400–10

Are randomized trials of hormone replacement therapy in symptomatic women with breast cancer feasible? Marsden J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 2000 Feb;73(2):292–9

Preliminary report concomitant irradiation and paclitaxel as radiosensitizer to increase the operability of unresectable locally advanced breast cancer. Gondhowiardjo S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 2000 May;27 Suppl 2:461–8 (19 ref.)

Preliminary results of multicenter phase II trial of docetaxel (Taxotere) in combination with doxorubicin as first line chemotherapy in Indonesian patients with advanced or metastatic breast cancer. Muthalib A, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 2000 May;27 Suppl 2:498–504

New development of treatment for locally advanced breast cancer. Pinedo HM. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 2000 May;27 Suppl 2:272–3

Endocrine therapy for gynecological cancer. Gadducci A, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1999 Dec;13(6):441–56 (128 ref.)

The SEEM: selective estrogen enzyme modulators in breast cancer. Pasqualini JR, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1999 Dec; 13 Suppl 6:1–8 (68 ref.)

Endometrial metastasis from breast cancer in a patient receiving tamoxifen therapy. Horn LC, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 2000;50(2):136–8

Malignant endometrial polyps in postmenopausal breast cancer tamoxifen-treated patients. Cohen I, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Oct;75(1):136–41

Endometrial histopathology in 700 patients treated with tamoxifen for breast cancer. Deligdisch L, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 2000 Aug;78(2):181–6

Better treatments that cost more: the dilemma [editorial; comment] Elit L, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 2000 Jul;78(1):1–2 . Comment on: Gynecol Oncol 2000 Jul;78(1):3–6.

Uterine pleomorphic rhabdomyosarcoma in a patient receiving tamoxifen therapy. Okada DH, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Dec;75(3):509–13

Analysis of the cost effectiveness of concurrent cisplatin–based chemoradiation in cervical cancer: implications from five randomized trials [see comments] Rose PG, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 2000 Jul;78(1):3–6. Comment in: Gynecol Oncol 2000 Jul;78(1):1–2.

Tamoxifen and endometrial pathologies: a prospective study. Seoud M, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Oct;75(1):15–9 (38 ref.)

Spontaneous rupture of spleen during periferal blood stem cell mobilization in a patient with breast cancer [letter] Pitini V, et al. **Haematologica** 2000 May;85(5):559–60

Rearrangement of the F–actin cytoskeleton in estradiol–treated MCF–7 breast carcinoma cells. DePasquale JA. **Histochem Cell Biol** 1999 Nov; 112(5):341–50

Typing breast cancer following primary chemotherapy [letter] Carder P. **Histopathology** 1999 Dec;35(6):584–5

Tumor–biological factors uPA and PAI–1 as stratification criteria of a multicenter adjuvant chemotherapy trial in node–negative breast cancer. Prechtl A, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 2000 Jan–Mar;15(1):73–8

EORTC external quality assurance program for ER and PgR measurements: trial 1998/1999. European Organisation for Research and Treatment of Cancer. Sweep CG, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 2000 Jan–Mar;15(1):62–9

Long–term inhibitory effect of the orally active and pure antiestrogen EM–800 on the growth of human breast cancer xenografts in nude mice. Couillard S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Feb 1;85(3):424–9

Biological markers as indicators of response to primary and adjuvant chemotherapy in breast cancer. Daidone MG, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Dec 22;84(6):580–6

Estrogen receptor (ER) and progesterone receptor (PgR), by ligand–binding assay compared with ER, PgR and pS2, by immuno–histochemistry in predicting response to tamoxifen in metastatic breast cancer: a Southwest Oncology Group Study. Elledge RM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Mar 20;89(2):111–7

Gamma linolenic acid with tamoxifen as primary therapy in breast cancer. Kenny FS, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Mar 1;85(5):643–8

Randomized trial on the effect of radiotherapy in addition to 6 cycles CMF in node–positive breast–cancer patients. The German Breast–Cancer Study Group. Schmoor C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 May 1;86(3):408–15

Cell proliferation and outcome following doxorubicin plus CMF regimens in node–positive breast cancer. Silvestrini R, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Aug 1;87(3):405–11

An experience with estrogen replacement therapy in breast cancer survivors. Brewster WR, et al. **Int J Fertil Womens Med** 1999 Jun–Aug;44(4):186–92

Saline sonohysterography for monitoring asymptomatic postmenopausal breast cancer patients taking tamoxifen. Elhelw B, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1999 Nov;67(2):81–6

Hysteroscopic evaluation of the endometrium of post–menopausal patients with breast cancer before and after tamoxifen use. Gonçalves MA, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1999 Sep;66(3):273–9

Endometrial cancers in postmenopausal breast cancer patients with tamoxifen treatment. Cohen I, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1999 Oct;18(4):304–9

Endometrial carcinoma in tamoxifen–treated breast cancer patient: clinicopathological, immunohistochemical, and genetic analysis. Esteller M, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1999 Oct;18(4):387–91

Inhibition of growth and stimulation of apoptosis by beta–sitosterol treatment of MDA–MB–231 human breast cancer cells in culture. Awad AB, et al. **Int J Mol Med** 2000 May;5(5):541–5

Involvement of apoptosis and cyclin D1 gene repression in growth inhibition of T–47D human breast cancer cells by methylglyoxal bis(cyclopentylamidinohydrazone). Kaneko H, et al. **Int J Mol Med** 1998 Jun;1(6):931–6

A pilot study of the effects of short–term tamoxifen therapy on Ki–67 labelling index in women with primary breast cancer. Dardes RD, et al. **Int J Oncol** 2000 Jan;16(1):25–30

Doubling of the epirubicin dosage within the 5–fluorouracil, epirubicin and cyclophosphamide regimen: a prospective, randomized, multicentric study on antitumor effect and quality of life in advanced breast cancer. Riccardi A, et al. **Int J Oncol** 2000 Apr;16(4):769–76

Antiangiogenicity of docosahexaenoic acid and its role in the suppression of breast cancer cell growth in nude mice. Rose DP, et al. **Int J Oncol** 1999 Nov;15(5):1011–5

Adriamycin activates E–cadherin–mediated cell–cell adhesion in human breast cancer cells. Yang SZ, et al. **Int J Oncol** 1999 Dec;15(6):1109–15

Accelerated superfractionated radiotherapy for inflammatory breast carcinoma: complete response predicts outcome and allows for breast conservation. Arthur DW, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 May 1;44(2):289–96

Concurrent radiation therapy and paclitaxel or docetaxel chemotherapy in high–risk breast cancer. Bellon JR, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Sep 1;48(2):393–7

Importance of radiation therapy for breast cancer patients treated with high–dose chemotherapy and stem cell transplant. Buchholz TA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Jan 15;46(2):337–43

Concurrent CMF and radiation therapy for early stage breast cancer: results of a pilot study. Dubey A, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 Nov 1;45(4):877–84

Locoregional first recurrence after mastectomy: prospective cohort studies with and without immediate chemotherapy. Haylock BJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Jan 15;46(2):355–62

The importance of local–regional radiotherapy with conventional or high–dose chemotherapy in the management of breast cancer patients with > or = 10 positive axillary nodes. Jabro G, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 May 1;44(2):273–80

How women receiving adjuvant chemotherapy for breast cancer cope with their treatment: a risk management perspective. Cowley L, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 2000 Feb; 31(2):314–21

Best hope or last hope: access to phase III clinical trials of HER–2/neu for advanced stage breast cancer patients. Strauss B. **J Adv Nurs** 2000 Feb;31(2):259–66 (45 ref.)

Sonographic, hysteroscopic, and histologic evaluation of the endometrium in postmenopausal women with breast cancer receiving tamoxifen. Ceci O, et al. **J Am Assoc Gynecol Laparosc** 2000 Feb;7(1):77–81

Case problem: presenting conventional and complementary approaches for relieving nausea in a breast cancer patient undergoing chemotherapy [clinical conference] **J Am Diet Assoc** 2000 Feb;100(2):257–9

A loading dose of tamoxifen followed by a standard dose in frail older women with breast cancer is feasible and effective [letter] Repetto L, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 2000 Mar;48(3):346–8

Paclitaxel–epirubicin in advanced breast cancer. Julka PK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1999 May;47(5):499–502

Mullerian inhibiting substance inhibits breast cancer cell growth through an NFkappa B–mediated pathway. Segev DL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 15;275(37):28371–9

Basic fibroblast growth factor potentiates cisplatinum–induced cytotoxicity in MCF–7 human breast cancer cells. Fenig E, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1999 Oct;125(10):556–62

Potent inhibitory action of red wine polyphenols on human breast cancer cells. Damianaki A, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 2000 Jun 6;78(3):429–41

Phase I – II study of oral idarubicin, tegafur and levo–folinate in patients with pretreated advanced breast cancer. Cilenti G, et al. **J Chemother** 1999 Oct;11(5):402–6

Adjuvant chemotherapy with a combination of mitoxantrone, methotrexate, 5–fluorouracil for node–positive breast cancer: phase II pilot study. Kanno M, et al. **J Chemother** 1999 Oct;11(5):396–401

Epirubicin–based chemotherapy in metastatic breast cancer patients: role of dose–intensity and duration of treatment. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Sep;18(17):3115–24

Factors predicting for efficacy and safety of docetaxel in a compassionate–use cohort of 825 heavily pretreated advanced breast cancer patients. Alexandre J, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Feb;18(3):562–73

Disease–free survival advantage of adjuvant cyclophosphamide, methotrexate, and fluorouracil in patients with node–negative, rapidly proliferating breast cancer: a randomized multicenter study. Amadori D, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Sep;18(17):3125–34

Critique of the high–dose chemotherapy studies in breast cancer: a positive look at the data. Antman KH. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Nov;17(11 Suppl):30–4 (15 ref.)

Phase II evaluation of thalidomide in patients with metastatic breast cancer. Baidas SM, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Jul; 18(14):2710–7

Comparative effects of three cytokine regimens after high–dose cyclophosphamide: granulocyte colony–stimulating factor, granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor (GM–CSF), and sequential interleukin–3 and GM–CSF. Ballestrero A, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Apr;17(4):1296

Screening for endometrial cancer in the patient receiving tamoxifen for breast cancer [editorial; comment] Barakat RR. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Jul;17(7):1967–8. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1999 Jul;17(7):2050–4.

Defining clinical benefit in postmenopausal patients with breast cancer under second–line endocrine treatment: does quality of life matter? [see comments] Bernhard J, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Jun;17(6):1672–9. Comment in: J Clin Oncol 1999 Jun;17(6):1651–3.

Initial paclitaxel improves outcome compared with CMFP combination chemotherapy as front–line therapy in untreated metastatic breast cancer. Bishop JF, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Aug;17(8):2355–64

Cyclophosphamide, methotrexate, and fluorouracil versus tamoxifen plus ovarian suppression as adjuvant treatment of estrogen receptor–positive pre–/perimenopausal breast cancer patients: results of the Italian Breast Cancer Adjuvant Study Group 02 randomized trial. boccardo@hp380.ist.unige.it Boccardo F, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Jul;18(14):2718–27

Value of estrogenic recruitment before chemotherapy: first randomized trial in primary breast cancer. Bontenbal M, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Feb;18(4):734–42

Fatigue in breast cancer survivors: occurrence, correlates, and impact on quality of life. Bower JE, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Feb;18(4):743–53

Lack of effect of adjuvant chemotherapy on the elimination of single dormant tumor cells in bone marrow of high–risk breast cancer patients. Braun S, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Jan;18(1):80–6

Cognitive function in breast cancer patients receiving adjuvant chemotherapy. Brezden CB, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Jul;18(14):2695–701

Docetaxel administered on a weekly basis for metastatic breast cancer. Burstein HJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Mar; 18(6):1212–9

Letrozole: which dose to be used? [letter; comment] Buzdar AU, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Apr;18(8):1802–3. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1998 Feb;16(2):453–61. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1999 Dec;17(12):3856–60.

Prospective evaluation of paclitaxel versus combination chemotherapy with fluorouracil, doxorubicin, and cyclophosphamide as neoadjuvant therapy in patients with operable breast cancer. Buzdar AU, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Nov;17(11):3412–7

Clinical research saves money: reflections on high–dose therapy of breast cancer [editorial] Canellos GP. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Jul;17(7):1965–6

Prospective randomized trial of docetaxel versus doxorubicin in patients with metastatic breast cancer. The 303 Study Group. Chan S, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Aug;17(8):2341–54

Increased risk of acute leukemia after adjuvant chemotherapy for breast cancer: a population–based study. Chaplain G, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Aug;18(15):2836–42

Letrozole: updated duration of response [letter; comment] [see comments] Chaudri HA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Dec; 17(12):3856–60. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1998 Feb;16(2):453–61. Comment in: J Clin Oncol 2000 Apr;18(8):1802–3.

Chemotherapy with and without anthracycline [letter; comment] Cocconi G. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Mar;18(6):1392–3 . Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1998 Oct;16(10):3439–60.

Early start of adjuvant chemotherapy may improve treatment outcome for premenopausal breast cancer patients with tumors not expressing estrogen receptors. The International Breast Cancer Study Group. Colleoni M, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Feb;18(3):584–90

Burdens and benefits of adjuvant cyclophosphamide, methotrexate, and fluorouracil and tamoxifen for elderly patients with breast cancer: the International Breast Cancer Study Group Trial VII. Crivellari D, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Apr;18(7):1412–22

High local recurrence risk after breast–conserving therapy in node–negative premenopausal breast cancer patients is greatly reduced by one course of perioperative chemotherapy: A European Organization for Research and Treatment of Cancer Breast Cancer Cooperative Group Study. Elkhuizen PH, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Mar; 18(5):1075–83

Comparative effects of paclitaxel and docetaxel on the metabolism and pharmacokinetics of epirubicin in breast cancer patients. Esposito M, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Apr; 17(4):1132

Further evaluation of intensified and increased total dose of cyclophosphamide for the treatment of primary breast cancer: findings from National Surgical Adjuvant Breast and Bowel Project B–25. Fisher B, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Nov;17(11):3374–88

Palliative effect of chemotherapy: objective tumor response is associated with symptom improvement in patients with metastatic breast cancer. Geels P, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Jun;18(12):2395–405

Randomized phase II study of high–dose paclitaxel with or without amifostine in patients with metastatic breast cancer. Gelmon K, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Oct;17(10):3038–47

Cardiotoxicity of epirubicin/paclitaxel–containing regimens: role of cardiac risk factors. Gennari A, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Nov;17(11):3596–602

Risk of menopause during the first year after breast cancer diagnosis. Goodwin PJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Aug; 17(8):2365–70

Pamidronate in prevention of bone complications in metastatic breast cancer: a cost–effectiveness analysis. Hillner BE, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Jan;18(1):72–9

High–dose chemotherapy for primary breast cancer: facts versus anecdotes. Hortobagyi GN. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Nov; 17(11 Suppl):25–9 (13 ref.)

5–year results of dose–intensive sequential adjuvant chemotherapy for women with high–risk node–positive breast cancer: A phase II study. Hudis C, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Apr;17(4):1118

Randomized trial of low–dose chemotherapy added to tamoxifen in patients with receptor–positive and lymph node–positive breast cancer. Jakesz R, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Jun;17(6):1701–9

Multicenter, phase II trial of exemestane as third–line hormonal therapy of postmenopausal women with metastatic breast cancer. Aromasin Study Group. Jones S, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Nov;17(11):3418–25

Randomized, double–blind, placebo–controlled trial to evaluate the hematopoietic growth factor PIXY321 after moderate–dose fluorouracil, doxorubicin, and cyclophosphamide in stage II and III breast cancer. Jones SE, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Oct;17(10):3025–32

Exemestane is superior to megestrol acetate after tamoxifen failure in postmenopausal women with advanced breast cancer: results of a phase III randomized double–blind trial. The Exemestane Study Group. Kaufmann M, et al.

J Clin Oncol 2000 Apr;18(7):1399–411

Phase II trial of N,N-diethyl-2-[4-(phenylmethyl) phenoxy]ethanamine.HCl and doxorubicin chemotherapy in metastatic breast cancer: A National Cancer Institute of Canada clinical trials group study. Khoo K, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Nov;17(11):3431–7

Granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor treatment before doxorubicin and cyclophosphamide chemotherapy priming in women with early-stage breast cancer [published erratum appears in J Clin Oncol 2000 Jan;18(1):237] Kobrinsky NL, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Nov; 17(11):3426–30

Rapid hematopoietic recovery after coinfusion of autologous-blood stem cells and culture-expanded marrow mesenchymal stem cells in advanced breast cancer patients receiving high-dose chemotherapy. Koç ON, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Jan;18(2):307–16

Cost-utility analysis of chemotherapy using paclitaxel, docetaxel, or vinorelbine for patients with anthracycline-resistant breast cancer. Leung PP, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Oct;17(10):3082–90

Investigation of endometrial abnormalities in asymptomatic women treated with tamoxifen and an evaluation of the role of endometrial screening [see comments] Love CD, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Jul;17(7):2050–4. Comment in: J Clin Oncol 1999 Jul;17(7):1967–8. Comment in: J Clin Oncol 2000 Jan;18(2):446–8.

Reduced MLH1 expression in breast tumors after primary chemotherapy predicts disease-free survival [published erratum appears in J Clin Oncol 2000 Feb;18(4):944] Mackay HJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Jan;18(1):87–93

Combination versus sequential doxorubicin and docetaxel as primary chemotherapy for breast cancer: A randomized pilot trial of the Hoosier Oncology Group. Miller KD, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Oct;17(10):3033–7

Predictors of response to chemotherapy [letter; comment] Mokbel K, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Apr;18(7):1601–2. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1999 Oct;17(10):3058–63.

Gemcitabine plus cisplatin repeating doublet therapy in previously treated, relapsed breast cancer patients. Nagourney RA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Jun;18(11):2245–9

Phase III comparative study of vinorelbine combined with doxorubicin versus doxorubicin alone in disseminated metastatic/recurrent breast cancer: National Cancer Institute of Canada Clinical Trials Group Study MA8. Norris B, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Jun;18(12):2385–94

Paclitaxel versus doxorubicin as first-line single-agent chemotherapy for metastatic breast cancer: a European Organization for Research and Treatment of Cancer Randomized Study with cross-over. Paridaens R, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Feb;18(4):724–33

Gemcitabine in combination with doxorubicin in advanced breast cancer: final results of a phase II pharmacokinetic trial. Pérez-Manga G, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Jul; 18(13):2545–52

Locoregional failure 10 years after mastectomy and adjuvant chemotherapy with or without tamoxifen without irradiation: experience of the Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group. Recht A, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Jun; 17(6):1689–700

Prognostic and predictive factors for patients with metastatic breast cancer undergoing aggressive induction therapy followed by high-dose chemotherapy with autologous stem-cell support. Rizzieri DA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Oct;17(10):3064–74

Docetaxel: standard recommended dose of 100 mg/m(2) is effective but not feasible for some metastatic breast cancer patients heavily pretreated with chemotherapy–A phase II single-center study. Salminen E, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Apr;17(4):1127

Randomized 2 x 2 trial evaluating hormonal treatment and the duration of chemotherapy in node-positive breast cancer patients: an update based on 10 years' follow-up. German Breast Cancer Study Group. Sauerbrei W, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Jan;18(1):94–101

Positron emission tomography using [(18)F]Fluorodeoxyglucose for monitoring primary chemotherapy in breast cancer. Schelling M, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Apr;18(8):1689–95

Comparison of chemotherapy with chemohormonal therapy as first-line therapy for metastatic, hormone-sensitive breast cancer: An Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group study. Sledge GW Jr, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Jan; 18(2):262–6

Response of circulating tumor cells to systemic therapy in patients with metastatic breast cancer: comparison of quantitative polymerase chain reaction and immunocytochemical techniques. Smith BM, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Apr;18(7):1432–9

Positron emission tomography using [(18)F]-fluorodeoxy-D-glucose to predict the pathologic response of breast cancer to primary chemotherapy. Smith IC, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Apr;18(8):1676–88

Low-dose oral fluorouracil with eniluracil as first-line chemotherapy against advanced breast cancer: a phase II study. Smith IE, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Jun;18(12):2378–84

Randomized trial of 3-hour versus 24-hour infusion of high-dose paclitaxel in patients with metastatic or locally advanced breast cancer: National Surgical Adjuvant Breast and Bowel Project Protocol B-26. Smith RE, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Nov;17(11):3403–11

Phase II trial of doxorubicin and docetaxel plus granulocyte colony-stimulating factor in metastatic breast cancer: Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group Study E1196. Sparano JA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Jun;18(12):2369–77

Phase II trial of doxorubicin and paclitaxel plus granulocyte colony-stimulating factor in metastatic breast cancer: an Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group Study. Sparano JA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Dec;17(12):3828–34

Frequency of first metastatic events in breast cancer: implications for sequencing of systemic and local-regional treatment. Thames HD, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Sep; 17(9):2649–58 (27 ref.)

Effect of radiotherapy and chemotherapy on pulmonary function after treatment for breast cancer and lymphoma: A follow-up study. Theuws JC, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Oct;17(10):3091–100

Phytoestrogens and adjuvant endocrine treatment of breast cancer [letter; comment] This P, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Jul;18(14):2792–3. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 2000 Mar;18(5):1068–74.

Sequence effect of epirubicin and paclitaxel treatment on pharmacokinetics and toxicity. Venturini M, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 May;18(10):2116–25

Bezwoda: evidence of fabrication in original article [letter; comment] Vickers A, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Aug; 18(15):2933. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1995 Oct;13(10):2483–9.

Maximized reduction of primary breast tumor size using preoperative chemotherapy with doxorubicin and docetaxel. von Minckwitz G, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Jul; 17(7):1999–2005

Epirubicin plus tamoxifen versus tamoxifen alone in node-positive postmenopausal patients with breast cancer: A randomized trial of the International Collaborative Cancer Group. Wils JA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Jul; 17(7):1988–98

Primary systemic therapy in operable breast cancer. Wolff AC, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Apr;18(7):1558–69 (69 ref.)

Influence of adjuvant chemotherapy with cyclophosphamide, methotrexate and 5-fluorouracil on plasma insulin-like growth factor-I and chosen hormones in breast cancer pre-menopausal patients. Kajdaniuk D, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 2000 Feb;25(1):67–72

Letrozole for the treatment of pretreated advanced breast cancer patients: preliminary report. Casali A, et al. **J Exp Clin Cancer Res** 2000 Mar;19(1):17–9

Posttransplant adoptive immunotherapy with activated natural killer cells in patients with metastatic breast cancer. deMagalhaes-Silverman M, et al. **J Immunother** 2000 Jan; 23(1):154–60

Antitumor activity of Herceptin in combination with STEALTH liposomal cisplatin or nonliposomal cisplatin in a HER2 positive human breast cancer model. Colbern GT, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1999 Oct;77(1-2):117–20

Therapeutic implications of the TGF-beta system. Arrick BA. **J Mammary Gland Biol Neoplasia** 1996 Oct;1(4):391–7 (50 ref.)

Type I receptor tyrosine kinases as targets for therapy in breast cancer. Baselga J, et al. **J Mammary Gland Biol Neoplasia** 1997 Apr;2(2):165–74 (57 ref.)

Cell cycle checkpoints as therapeutic targets. Stewart ZA, et al. **J Mammary Gland Biol Neoplasia** 1999 Oct; 4(4):389–400 (82 ref.)

Synthesis, in vitro anti-breast cancer activity, and intracellular decomposition of amino acid methyl ester and alkyl amide phosphoramidate monoesters of 3'-azido-3'-deoxythymidine (AZT). Iyer VV, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 Jun 1;43(11):2266–74

Hepatitis B virus reactivation in patients undergoing cytotoxic chemotherapy for solid tumours: precore/core mutations may play an important role. Steinberg JL, et al. **J Med Virol** 2000 Mar;60(3):249–55

Tamoxifen therapy for breast cancer and endometrial cancer risk. Bernstein L, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 Oct 6; 91(19):1654–62

Combined endocrine therapy for breast cancer--new life for an old idea? [editorial; comment] Davidson NE. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Jun 7;92(11):859–60. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 2000 Jun 7;92(11):903–11.

Randomized trial of high-dose chemotherapy and blood cell autografts for high-risk primary breast carcinoma [see comments] Hortobagyi GN, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Feb 2;92(3):225–33. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 2000 Aug 2;92(15):1271–2.

How is tamoxifen's action subverted? [editorial; comment] Jordan VC. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Jan 19;92(2):92–4. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 2000 Jan 19;92(2):112–20.

Combined treatment with buserelin and tamoxifen in premenopausal metastatic breast cancer: a randomized study [see comments] Klijn JG, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Jun 7;92(11):903–11. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 2000 Jun 7;92(11):859–60.

Estrogen deficiency: In search of symptom control and sexuality [comment] [editorial] Loprinzi CL, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Jul 5;92(13):1028–9. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 2000 Jul 5;92(13):1054–64.

High-dose chemo for breast cancer: does it still have a chance? [news] McNeil C. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Jun 21;92(12):961–2

Herceptin in the adjuvant setting: phase III trials begin [news] McNeil C. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 May 3;92(9):683–4

Re: Estimation of tamoxifen's efficacy for preventing the formation and growth of breast tumors [letter; comment] Ménard S, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Jun 7;92(11):943–4 . Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1998 Sep 16;90(18):1371–88. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 2000 Jan 5;92(1):48–53.

Unexpected right phrenic nerve injury during 5-fluorouracil continuous infusion plus cisplatin and vinorelbine in breast cancer patients [letter] Munzone E, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 May 3;92(9):755

Can HER2 status predict response to cancer therapy?[news] Nelson NJ. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Mar 1;92(5):366–7

Experts debate value of HER2 testing methods [news] Nelson NJ. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Feb 16;92(4):292–4

Plasminogen activator proteins tested as prognostic markers [news] Nelson NJ. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Jun 7; 92(11):866–8

Re: randomized trial of high-dose chemotherapy and blood cell autografts for high-risk primary breast carcinoma [letter; comment] Pedrazzoli P, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Aug 2;92(15):1271–2. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 2000 Feb 2;92(3):225–33.

Estimation of tamoxifen's efficacy for preventing the formation and growth of breast tumors [see comments] Radmacher MD, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Jan 5; 92(1):48–53. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 2000 Jun 7;92(11):943–4.

Bcar1/p130Cas protein and primary breast cancer: prognosis and response to tamoxifen treatment. van der Flier S, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Jan 19;92(2):120–7

Withdrawal syndrome following long-term administration of tamoxifen [letter] Kerr B, et al. **J Psychopharmacol** 1999 Dec;13(4):419

Remission of rheumatoid arthritis with taxol in a patient with breast carcinoma [letter] Yoo WH, et al. **J Rheumatol** 2000 Jun;27(6):1572–3

Vitamin E succinate promotes breast cancer tumor dormancy. Malafa MP, et al. **J Surg Res** 2000 Sep; 93(1):163–70

The risk of premature menopause induced by chemotherapy for early breast cancer. Lower EE, et al. **J Womens Health Gend Based Med** 1999 Sep;8(7):949–54

High-dose chemotherapy for breast cancer. Antman KH, et al. **JAMA** 1999 Nov 10;282(18):1701–3

Bleeding risk with trastuzumab (Herceptin) treatment [letter] Nissenblatt MJ, et al. **JAMA** 1999 Dec 22-29; 282(24):2299–301

What is the ideal HER2 test for Herceptin therapy? [news] **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 2000 Apr;30(4):208–9, 211

Is chemotherapy alone adequate for young women with oestrogen-receptor-positive breast cancer? Aebi S, et al. **Lancet** 2000 May 27;355(9218):1869–74 (32 ref.)

High-dose chemotherapy for breast cancer [letter; comment] Bearman SI. **Lancet** 2000 Aug 12;356(9229):595–6. Comment on: Lancet 2000 Mar 18;355(9208):944–5.

Where next with stem-cell-supported high-dose therapy for breast cancer? [comment] [see comments] Bergh J. **Lancet** 2000 Mar 18;355(9208):944–5. Comment on: Lancet 2000 Mar 18;355(9208):999–1003. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Aug 12;356(9229):595–6.

Tamoxifen for intraductal cancer [letter; comment] Chan KC, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Oct 2;354(9185):1211–2. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Jun 12;353(9169):1993–2000.

Scientific misconduct in a breast-cancer chemotherapy trial: response of University of the Witwatersrand [letter] Cleaton-Jones P. **Lancet** 2000 Mar 18;355(9208):1011–2

Delays in diagnosis in breast cancer [letter; comment] Crawford SM. **Lancet** 1999 Oct 23;354(9188):1478. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Apr 3;353(9159):1119–26. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Apr 3;353(9159):1132–5. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Jun 19;353(9170):2154; discussion 2155. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Jun 19;353(9170):2154–5. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Jun 19;353(9170):2155–6.

Breast-cancer treatment put into question [letter; comment] Crown J. **Lancet** 2000 May 20;355(9217):1828–9. Comment on: Lancet 2000 Mar 18;355(9208):942–3.

Intestinal side-effects of docetaxel/vinorelbine combination [letter; comment] [see comments] de Matteis A, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Mar 25;355(9209):1098–9. Comment on: Lancet 2000 Jan 22;355(9200):281–3. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Jun 17;355(9221):2164.

Occurrence of stroke with tamoxifen in NSABP B-24 [letter; comment] Dignam JJ, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Mar 4; 355(9206):848–9. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Jun 12;353(9169):1993–2000.

Suspicions raised over breast-cancer-therapy trial [news] Farham B, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Feb 12;355(9203):553

Taxanes as adjuvant for breast cancer [letter] Goldhirsch A, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Aug 5;356(9228):507–8

After Bezwoda [comment] [see comments] Horton R. **Lancet** 2000 Mar 18;355(9208):942–3. Comment on: Lancet 2000 Mar 18;355(9208):999–1003. Comment in: Lancet 2000 May 20;355(9217):1828–9.

Colitis associated with docetaxel-based chemotherapy in patients with metastatic breast cancer [see comments] Ibrahim NK, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Jan 22;355(9200):281–3. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Mar 25;355(9209):1098–9. Comment in: Lancet 2000 May 20;355(9217):1823–4. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Jun 17;355(9221):2164.

Colitis and docetaxel-based chemotherapy [letter; comment] Kreis W, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Jun 17;355(9221):2164. Comment on: Lancet 2000 Jan 22;355(9200):281–3.

Comment on: **Lancet** 2000 Mar 25;355(9209):1098–9.

Youth and hormone receptors in breast cancer: good or bad news first? Stockler M, et al. **Lancet** 2000 May 27; 355(9218):1839–40

High-dose chemotherapy for high-risk primary breast cancer: an on-site review of the Bezwoda study [see comments] Weiss RB, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Mar 18; 355(9208):999–1003. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Mar 18;355(9208):942–3. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Mar 18;355(9208):944–5.

Pilot study of formestane in postmenopausal women with breast cancer. Joseph JK, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1998 Mar; 53(1):37–41

Endometrial carcinoma can develop in patients on tamoxifen therapy. Omar SZ, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1999 Jun; 54(2):280–2

Exemestane for advanced breast cancer. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 2000 Apr 17;42(1076):35–6

Epirubicin for adjuvant therapy in node-positive breast cancer. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 2000 Feb 7;42(1071):12–3

c-erb-B2 expression and response to treatment in metastatic breast cancer. Bezwoda WR. **Med Oncol** 2000 Feb; 17(1):22–8

Clinical activity of cisplatin and prolonged oral administration of etoposide in previously treated, anthracycline-resistant, metastatic breast cancer patients: a phase II study. Fried G, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 2000 Jan;34(1):10–3

Complete regression of choroidal metastases from breast cancer after docetaxel-based systemic chemotherapy. Kosmas C, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 2000 Mar;34(3):229–30

Human breast carcinoma cells express type II IL-4 receptors and are sensitive to antitumor activity of a chimeric IL-4–Pseudomonas exotoxin fusion protein in vitro and in vivo. Leland P, et al. **Mol Med** 2000 Mar;6(3):165–78

Antimutagenic effects of centchroman—a contraceptive and a candidate drug for breast cancer in multiple mutational assays. Giri AK, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1999 Nov;14(6):613–20

Early increases in breast tumor xenograft water mobility in response to paclitaxel therapy detected by non-invasive diffusion magnetic resonance imaging. Galons JP, et al. **Neoplasia** 1999 Jun;1(2):113–7

Over-expression of ERT(ESX/ESE-1/ELF3), an ets-related transcription factor, induces endogenous TGF-beta type II receptor expression and restores the TGF-beta signaling pathway in Hs578t human breast cancer cells. Chang J, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Jan 6; 19(1):151–4

Positive results achieved with new oral chemotherapy agent [letter] Timmerman D. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1999 May; 26(4):675

Effects of genistein and structurally related phytoestrogens on cell cycle kinetics and apoptosis in MDA-MB-468 human breast cancer cells. Balabhadrapathruni S, et al. **Oncol Rep** 2000 Jan-Feb;7(1):3–12

Growth inhibition of human breast cancer cells by herbs and phytoestrogens. Dixon-Shanies D, et al. **Oncol Rep** 1999 Nov-Dec;6(6):1383–7

Effects of oral bromelain administration on the impaired immunocytotoxicity of mononuclear cells from mammary tumor patients. Eckert K, et al. **Oncol Rep** 1999 Nov-Dec; 6(6):1191–9

Prognostic value of simultaneous expression of p21 and mdm2 in breast carcinomas treated by adjuvant chemotherapy with antracyclin. Mathoulin-Portier MP, et al. **Oncol Rep** 2000 May-Jun;7(3):675–80

Conservation treatment intensified with an anti-estrogen agent and CAF chemotherapy for stage I and II breast cancer. Ogawa Y, et al. **Oncol Rep** 2000 May-Jun; 7(3):479–84

In vivo chemosensitivity of human malignant cystosarcoma phyllodes xenografts. Ueyama Y, et al. **Oncol Rep** 2000 Mar-Apr;7(2):257–60

Neoadjuvant intra-arterial infusion chemotherapy combined with hormonal therapy for locally advanced breast cancer. Yuyama Y, et al. **Oncol Rep** 2000 Jul-Aug;7(4):797–801

Growth inhibition and antimetastatic effect of antisense poly-DNP-RNA on human breast cancer cells. Ru K, et al. **Oncol Res** 1999;11(11-12):505–12

FDA advisors recommend approval of taxol for node-positive breast cancer [news] **Oncologist** 1999; 4(5):430–1

High dose chemotherapy for breast cancer: taking stock. O'Shaughnessy J. **Oncologist** 2000;5(1):14–7

The randomized trials of dose-intensive therapy for breast cancer: what do they mean for patient care and where do we go from here? Weiss RB. **Oncologist** 1999;4(6):450–8

Effects of three cytokine regimens on hematologic recovery and progenitor cell mobilization after high-dose cyclophosphamide, etoposide, and cisplatin. Ballestrero A, et al. **Oncology** 2000 Jun;59(1):7–13

Vinorelbine + mitomycin C as second-line treatment of metastatic breast cancer: a two-stage phase 2 study. De Placido S, et al. **Oncology** 2000;58(1):8–14

A pilot trial of suramin in metastatic breast cancer to assess antiangiogenic activity in individual patients. Gradishar WJ, et al. **Oncology** 2000 May;58(4):324–33

An analysis of serum interleukin-6 levels to predict benefits of medroxyprogesterone acetate in advanced or recurrent breast cancer. Nishimura R, et al. **Oncology** 2000 Aug; 59(2):166–73

First-line chemotherapy with vinorelbine and paclitaxel as simultaneous infusion in advanced breast cancer. Vici P, et al. **Oncology** 2000;58(1):3–7

New approach reduces side effects of high-dose chemotherapy for breast cancer. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1999 Sep;13(9):1316

Epirubicin regimen cuts risk of death in premenopausal women with early breast cancer [news] **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1999 Dec;13(12):1740

Docetaxel in the management of breast and non-small-cell lung cancers. ASCO 2000, 22nd annual San Antonio Breast Cancer Symposium, and ECCO 10. Abstracts. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 2000 Aug;14(8 Suppl 7):7–47

High-dose chemotherapy for breast cancer: evolving data. Antman K, et al. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1999 Sep; 13(9):1215–9 (19 ref.)

Management of menopausal symptoms in the cancer patient. Castiel M. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1999 Oct;13(10):1363–72; discussion 1372, 1377–83

Endocrine therapy for breast cancer. Pritchard KI. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 2000 Apr;14(4):483–92; discussion 493, 497–8 (53 ref.)

Altering the estrogenic milieu of breast cancer with a focus on the new aromatase inhibitors. Higa GM. **Pharmacotherapy** 2000 Mar;20(3):280–91 (127 ref.)

Combined effect of tumor necrosis factor-related apoptosis-inducing ligand and ionizing radiation in breast cancer therapy. Chinnaiyan AM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Feb 15;97(4):1754–9

Current status of high dose chemotherapy in breast cancer. Glück S, et al. **Przegl Lek** 2000;57 Suppl 1:30–2 (14 ref.)

Quality of life and quality adjusted survival for breast cancer patients receiving adjuvant therapy. Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group (ECOG). Fairclough DL, et al. **Qual Life Res** 1999 Dec;8(8):723–31

Tamoxifen-induced uterine abnormalities: the role of imaging. Ascher SM, et al. **Radiology** 2000 Jan;214(1):29–38 (72 ref.)

The role of LH-RH analogues in the adjuvant and palliative treatment of breast cancer. Höffken K, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 2000;153:61–70

Müllerian adenosarcoma of the uterus with sarcomatous overgrowth following tamoxifen treatment for breast cancer. Carvalho FM, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 2000 Jan-Feb; 55(1):17–20

Toremifene increases the expression of intercellular adhesion molecule-1 (ICAM-1) on MCF-7 breast cancer cells and Jurkat cells. Komi J, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 2000 Jan; 51(1):73–8

Patent disputes. Biotech giants butt heads over cancer drug [news] Marshall E. **Science** 2000 Jun 30;288(5475):2303

H2-antagonists in the treatment of colon and breast cancer. Bolton E, et al. **Semin Cancer Biol** 2000 Feb;10(1):3–10 (48 ref.)

Docetaxel (Taxotere) in the treatment of cancer. Burris HA 3rd. **Semin Oncol** 2000 Apr;27(2 Suppl 3):1–2 (12 ref.)

Docetaxel (Taxotere) in HER-2-positive patients and in combination with trastuzumab (Herceptin). Burris HA 3rd. **Semin Oncol** 2000 Apr;27(2 Suppl 3):19–23 (22 ref.)

Paclitaxel/gemcitabine administered every two weeks in advanced breast cancer: preliminary results of a phase II trial. Colomer R, et al. **Semin Oncol** 2000 Feb;27(1 Suppl 2):20–4

The gemcitabine/epirubicin/paclitaxel combination in advanced breast cancer. Gennari A, et al. **Semin Oncol** 2000 Feb;27(1 Suppl 2):14–9

Docetaxel (Taxotere) in combination with anthracyclines in the treatment of breast cancer. Nabholtz JM, et al. **Semin Oncol** 2000 Apr;27(2 Suppl 3):11–8 (36 ref.)

Thrombopoietin and chemokine mRNA expression in patient post-chemotherapy and in vitro cytokine-treated marrow stromal cell layers. Schwartz GN, et al. **Stem Cells** 2000; 18(5):331–42

Aromatase inhibitors and their application in breast cancer treatment*. Brodie AM, et al. **Steroids** 2000 Apr; 65(4):171–9 (72 ref.)

Adjuvant systemic therapy for primary breast cancer. Esteva FJ, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1999 Oct;79(5):1075–90 (82 ref.)

Spinal chondrosarcoma following adenocarcinoma of the breast: case report. Mummaneni PV, et al. **Surg Neurol** 2000 Jun;53(6):580–2

The evolving role of specific estrogen receptor modulators (SERMs) [see comments] Ibrahim NK, et al. **Surg Oncol** 1999 Aug;8(2):103–23 (292 ref.). Comment in: Surg Oncol 1999 Aug;8(2):iii–iv.

Adjuvant systemic management of early stage carcinoma of the breast [see comments] Wolff AC, et al. **Surg Oncol** 1999 Aug;8(2):93–101 (2 ref.). Comment in: Surg Oncol 1999 Aug;8(2):iii–iv.

Pathological assessment of the response of locally advanced breast cancer to neoadjuvant chemotherapy and its implications for surgical management. El-Didi MH, et al. **Surg Today** 2000;30(3):249–54

Neoadjuvant chemotherapy in locally advanced breast cancer: a preliminary report. Turkish Oncology Study Group. Baltali E, et al. **Tumori** 1999 Nov-Dec;85(6):483–7

Accrual issues for chemoprevention trials: the example of the 4-HPR study for the prevention of contralateral breast cancer. Camerini T, et al. **Tumori** 1999 Jul-Aug; 85(4):299–303

Continuous infusion fluorouracil in the management of advanced breast cancer: a phase II study. Crivellari D, et al. **Tumori** 2000 Jan-Feb;86(1):42–5

A randomized open-label parallel-group study comparing ondansetron with ondansetron plus dexamethasone in patients with metastatic breast cancer receiving high-dose epirubicin. A Hellenic Cooperative Oncology Group study. Janinis J, et al. **Tumori** 2000 Jan-Feb;86(1):37–41

In vitro interleukin-8 production by monocytes treated with lithium chloride from breast cancer patients. Merendino RA, et al. **Tumori** 2000 Mar-Apr;86(2):149–52

A phase II study of paclitaxel/cisplatin combination in patients with metastatic breast cancer refractory to anthracycline-based chemotherapy. Rosati G, et al. **Tumori** 2000 May-Jun;86(3):207–10

Adjuvant oophorectomy versus CMF in premenopausal node-positive breast cancer: long-term results of an experience at the Milan Cancer Institute. Salvadori B, et al. **Tumori** 2000 May-Jun;86(3):258–9

Mitoxantrone, 5-fluorouracil and low-dose leucovorin in doxorubicin-resistant advanced breast cancer patients: a phase II study. Susnjar S, et al. **Tumori** 1999 Nov-Dec; 85(6):478–82

Locally advanced breast cancer treated with primary chemotherapy: comparison between magnetic resonance imaging and pathologic evaluation of residual disease. Trecate G, et al. **Tumori** 1999 Jul-Aug;85(4):220–8

Feasibility of a cell kinetic-based adjuvant chemotherapy trial in axillary node-negative breast cancer. Volpi A, et al. **Tumori** 2000 Mar-Apr;86(2):142–8

Men's perspectives on individual and family coping with their wives' breast cancer and chemotherapy. Hilton BA, et al. **West J Nurs Res** 2000 Jun;22(4):438–59

Dose- intensified, preoperative and adjuvant chemotherapy in patients with T3- and T4- breast cancer: toxicity, clinical and pathological remission. Blohmer JU, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1999;121(11):522–5

Conservative treatment vs. mastectomy without radiotherapy in aged women with breast cancer—a prospective and randomized trial. Gori J, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 2000; 122(6):311–7

[A clinical report of high-dose epirubicin combined with cyclophosphamide and fluorouracil for advanced breast cancer] Feng J, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1998 Nov;20(6):468–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Paclitaxel (Tesu) as a single agent in the treatment of breast cancer] Jiang Z, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1997 Nov;19(6):445–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A phase II clinical study of China-made paclitaxel in the treatment of cancer patients] Wu H, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1998 Mar;20(2):148–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Predictive chemotherapy of breast cancer directed by MTT assay in vitro] Xu J, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1997 Mar;19(2):153–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Phase III clinical studies with ondansetron (Qilu) in the prophylaxis of nausea and vomiting induced by non-cisplatin chemotherapy] Zhou J, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1997 Nov;19(6):460–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Prognosis and adjuvant chemotherapy of axillary node-negative breast cancer patients] Han Q, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 Oct;35(10):580–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Chemosensitivity test for 170 human breast carcinoma samples] He Z, et al. **Hunan I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1998;23(6):531–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Herceptin (trastuzumab). A new exciting therapeutic principle in breast cancer] Holm-Hansen SV, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 2000 Jan 10;162(2):189–90 **(Dan)**

[Should all younger patients with breast cancer be offered adjuvant cytotoxic chemotherapy?] Kroman NT, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 2000 May 29;162(22):3184–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Human EGF receptor 2 and treatment of breast cancer] Nexø E. **Ugeskr Laeger** 2000 Oct 25;161(43):5932 **(Dan)**

[Adjuvant systemic therapy for patients with resectable breast cancer: guideline from the Dutch National Breast Cancer Platform and the Dutch Society for Medical Oncology (see comments)] Bontenbal M, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 May 20;144(21):984–9 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 2000 May 20;144(21):980–4. **(Dut)**

[Catheter fracture and embolization: a rare complication of a permanent implanted intravenous catheter system] Mazel JW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Jul 8;144(28):1360–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Prognostic benefits evaluated: new guidelines for systemic adjuvant therapy for axillary node-negative breast cancer vs. implementation of sentinel node biopsy procedure (comment)] Roumen RM. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 May 20;144(21):980–4 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.). Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 2000 May 20;144(21):984–9. **(Dut)**

[Impact of the new guidelines for adjuvant systemic treatment of breast cancer at hospital level] Voogd AC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Aug 12;144(33):1572–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Targeting of chlorine E6 by EGF increasing its photodynamic activity in selective ways] Gijsens A, et al. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 2000;62(4):329–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Neoadjuvant chemotherapy in the treatment of breast

cancer] Brain EG. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 2000 May; 151(3):215–9 (33 ref.) **(Fre)**

[The Bezwoda affair (letter)] Armand JP. **Bull Cancer** 2000 Apr;87(4):363–4 **(Fre)**

[Hormones, platinum, and cancer of the breast (news)] Jeanteur P. **Bull Cancer** 2000 Jul;87(7–8):521–2 **(Fre)**

[Comparative trial of oral granisetron and intravenous ondansetron in patients receiving chemotherapy for breast cancer. Study Group of Granisetron] Mabro M, et al. **Bull Cancer** 1999 Mar;86(3):295–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[New developments in the hormonal treatment of breast cancer in postmenopausal women] Trunet P, et al. **Bull Cancer** 1999 Oct;86(10):815–20 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Alternating chemotherapy and hyperfractionated accelerated radiotherapy in non-metastatic inflammatory breast cancer] Hasbini A, et al. **Cancer Radiother** 2000 Jul–Aug;4(4):265–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tamoxifen in treatment of intraductal breast cancer: National Surgical Adjuvant Breast and Bowel Project B-24 randomized controlled trial] Noël G, et al. **Cancer Radiother** 1999 Nov–Dec;3(6):524–5 **(Fre)**

[Inflammatory and/or locally advanced breast cancers. Difficulty evaluating the response to initial chemotherapy] Ghazli M, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1999 Dec; 27(12):872–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neoadjuvant chemotherapy of breast cancer. Role of surgery in cases of complete clinical response] Le Bouëdec G, et al. **Presse Med** 1999 Dec 11;28(39):2145–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Adjuvant treatment of breast cancer: meta-analysis and therapeutic recommendations] Jerusalem G, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 2000 May;55(5):356–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aromatase inhibitors in the treatment of breast cancer] Perey L. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 2000 Jun;120(6):495–500 **(Fre)**

[Epidemiology and economics of chemotherapy combinations in the treatment of advanced breast cancer] Martin JP, et al. **Therapie** 2000 Jan–Feb;55(1):127–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fundamentals and results of cytostatic chemotherapy in some of the most common solid tumors] Brugger SA, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1999;26(3):83–8 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The evaluation of therapeutic results as exemplified by the adjuvant chemotherapy of breast carcinoma (letter)] von Heyden HW. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 2000 Mar 17; 125(11):340 **(Ger)**

[New data concerning breast carcinoma. A report on the 34th Meeting of the American Society of Clinical Oncology, Los Angeles, Calif., USA, May 16–19, 1998] Gerber B, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1999; 39(3):136–9 **(Ger)**

[Potential of selenium in gynecologic oncology] Funke AM. **Med Klin** 1999 Oct 15;94 Suppl 3:42–4 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Infusiontherapy with 5-fluorouracil ("infusional" 5-FU) in solid tumors] Wilke H, et al. **Med Klin** 2000 Jun;95 Suppl 1:3–8 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Phytoestrogens: potential agents for prevention and treatment of breast cancer. 2. Estrogenic and antiestrogenic plant substances] Otto AM. **Pharm Unserer Zeit** 2000 Mar; 29(2):91–9 (55 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Intraarterial chemotherapy in cases of breast cancer] Görich J, et al. **Radiologe** 1999 Sep;39(9):790–4 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fatal hypercalcemia in tamoxifen. Chief symptom: increasing somnolence in a 68-year-old patient] Mayer O, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1999 Nov 11; 88(46):1923–4 **(Ger)**

[High-dose chemotherapy for metastatic breast cancer without certain advantages so far] Kleeberg UR. **Strahlenther Onkol** 2000 Jul;176(7):334–5 **(Ger)**

[Quality outcome of adjuvant CMF therapy in patients with breast cancer] Kleeberg UR. **Strahlenther Onkol** 2000 Jun; 176(6):290–1 **(Ger)**

[Does neoadjuvant therapy promote or delay metastasis in breast cancer?] Sautter-Bihl ML. **Strahlenther Onkol** 2000 Jun;176(6):291–2 **(Ger)**

[Radiotherapy and tamoxifen facilitate breast-preserving treatment of ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast] Sautter-Bihl ML. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1999 Dec; 175(12):620–1 **(Ger)**

[Polychemotherapy versus monotherapy in metastatic breast carcinoma] Tanner J, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1999 Sep; 175(9):471 **(Ger)**

[Neoadjuvant therapy in breast carcinoma] Baumann S, et al. **Swiss Surg** 2000;6(3):137–41 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adjuvant systemic therapy of breast cancer—prognostic and predictive factors] Rochlitz C. **Swiss Surg** 1999;5(5):222–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Place of high-dose therapy in breast cancer. Austrotransplant consensus conference 1999] Greinix H. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 2000 Jul 7;112(13):601–3 (00 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Computerized tomography detection of portal vein air accumulation in severe gastroenteritis during chemotherapy] Schilling EM, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 2000 Jan 28;112(2):80–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical phase II-evaluation of neoadjuvant, cytostatic combination chemotherapy with docetaxel and epidoxorubicin in female breast cancer patients (T1–4, N0–2, M0)] Wenzel C, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1999 Oct 29;111(20):843–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Drug therapy of breast carcinoma] Dittrich C. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 2000;150(4):72–86 (111 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dose intensified adjuvant chemotherapy in high risk breast carcinoma with 4–9 positive lymph nodes] Elling D, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 2000;122(4):207–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical procedure after primary chemotherapy of breast carcinoma—an unresolved clinical problem] Nitz U, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 2000;122(5):248–54 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Taxol (paclitaxel) as second-line therapy in breast and ovarian cancer] Borovik R, et al. **Harefuah** 1998 Apr 15; 134(8):605–8, 671 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Herceptin] Morginstin T, et al. **Harefuah** 2000 Mar 15; 138(6):459–64 (40 ref.) **(Heb)**

[High-dose chemotherapy for breast cancer: are we at the end or at the end of the beginning? (editorial)] Lopez M. **Clin Ter** 1999 Jul–Aug;150(4):259–62 **(Ita)**

[Monitoring of postmenopausal women treated with tamoxifen for breast carcinoma] Epifani S, et al. **G Chir** 2000 Jun–Jul;21(6–7):310–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[In Europe Anastrozole approved for first-line treatment of advanced breast cancer in postmenopausal patients] (news)] **Tumori** 2000 May–Jun;86(3):A3 **(Ita)**

[New combination chemotherapies for breast cancer] Aiba K. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 2000 Mar;27(3):362–74 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antitumor effects of TZT-1027, a novel dolastatin 10 derivative, on human tumor xenografts in nude mice] Fujita F, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 2000 Mar;27(3):451–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Improved QOL with cancer chemotherapy in two patients with breast cancer suffering form carcinomatous pleurisy and carcinomatous peritonitis] Fujitomi Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 2000 Feb;27(2):303–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sequential changes in hormone levels in postmenopausal breast cancer patients under long-term treatment with an aromatase inhibitor. Kanagawa AI Study Group] Fukuda M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1999 Dec;26(14):2201–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of recurrent breast cancer with carcinoma erysipeloides responding to sequential therapy with docetaxel (TXT) and doxifluridine (5'-DFUR) accompanied by leucovorin (LV)] Hara Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 2000 Apr;27(4):627–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical efficacy of low-dose weekly docetaxel combined with oral 5'-deoxy-5-fluorouridine (5'-DFUR) in advanced or metastatic breast cancer: a pilot trial] Harada Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 2000 Apr;27(4):579–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evidenced-based medicine and future direction of Taxol] Hatae M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 2000 Jul; 27(8):1279–87 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A pilot study of irinotecan hydrochloride for metastatic breast cancer—efficacy as a salvage therapy] Ikeda H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 2000 May;27(5):723–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chemo/endocrine therapy for breast cancer patients] Ikeda T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 2000 Jul;27(8):1225–32 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Efficacy of combined chemoendocrine therapy with doxifluridine, cyclophosphamide, and fadrozole hydrochloride hydrate in a case of stage T4N3M1 breast cancer] Ishida K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 2000 May; 27(5):759–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Administration of docetaxel in cases of recurrent breast carcinoma with malignant pleural effusion controlled by intrapleural administration of OK-432] Kikumori T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1999 Nov;26(13):2091–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Successful treatment of pleuritis carcinomatosa using combination therapy of 5'-DFUR, MPA and CPA as maintenance therapy] Kiyono T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1999 Nov;26(13):2087–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of effective chemotherapy using CAF followed by docetaxel for advanced breast cancer] Kokufu I, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 2000 Sep;27(10):1577–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of effective bisphosphonate therapy of sequential pamidronate and incadronate for bone metastases from breast cancer] Kokufu I, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 2000 Aug;27(9):1425–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Vinorelbine in the treatment of non-small-cell lung cancer and breast cancer] Kubota K. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 2000 Jul;27(8):1301–6 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of advanced breast cancer associated with humoral hypercalcemia that responded to medroxyprogesterone acetate and docetaxel] Kunisue H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 2000 Jul;27(7):1043–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study on CAF + medroxyprogesterone acetate (MPA) therapy for advanced or recurrent breast cancer—comparison between MPA 600 mg and 1,200 mg. Kyushu CAFT Therapy Study Group (Third Study)] Mitsuyama S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1999 Nov; 26(13):2029–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative clinical study on 5-FU concentrations for oral HCFU and i.v. 5-FU] Miyauchi M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 2000 Jul;27(7):1011–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Docetaxel as a single agent in cases of advanced/recurrent breast cancer previously treated with anthracycline] Nagai S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1999 Nov;26(13):2037–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of far advanced breast cancer with distant metastases which had mostly disappeared after chemoendocrine therapy] Nishimura H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 2000 May;27(5):753–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A trial for neoadjuvant chemotherapy of transarterial infusion of docetaxel in locally advanced breast cancer] Ohchi T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 2000 Jan;27(1):143–5 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study of selective intra-arterial infusion chemotherapy using trans-radial arterial approach in 4 cases of advanced breast cancer] Ohshima H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 2000 Feb;27(2):239–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study on the safety of rapid infusion and the efficacy of incadronate against bone metastasis of breast cancer] Oura S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1999 Oct;26(11):1623–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evidence for Taxotere treatment with solid tumors] Saeki T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 2000 Jul;27(8):1288–93 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combination chemotherapy with vinorelbine and other cytotoxic agents for advanced breast cancer patients—a protocol of vinorelbine plus AC regimens used by the Japan Vinorelbin Study Group] Saeki T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 2000 Jul;27(8):1180–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report: effective trans-arterial neoadjuvant chemotherapy with docetaxel for a local advanced breast cancer patient] Sakita I, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1999 Oct;26(12):1955–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Efficacy of docetaxel for recurrent breast cancer: evaluation based on chemosensitivity test and clinical response] Sakurai T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 2000 Mar; 27(3):423–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Capecitabine—a review of its antitumor activity and toxicity in clinical studies] Sasaki T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 2000 Jul;27(8):1307–13 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Plasma concentrations of toremifene citrate and N-desmethyltoremifene in postmenopausal patients with breast cancer—comparison of 120 mg of toremifene citrate administered once a day and divided into 3 separate doses (t.i.d.)] Shiba E, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 2000 Feb; 27(2):245–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cancer chemotherapy based on evidence—metastatic breast cancer] Takashima S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 2000 Jan;27(1):44–51 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A double-blind randomized comparative study of oral 5-fluorouracil (5-FU), cyclophosphamide (CPA), and 5-FU + CPA in advanced breast cancer] Takayama T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 2000 Jan;27(1):73–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Randomized comparative study of CMF (cyclophosphamide, methotrexate and 5-fluorouracil) and UFT-tamoxifen regimens as adjuvant chemotherapy after surgery for breast cancer: Tochigi Prefectural Study Group for Post-Breast Cancer Adjuvant Chemotherapy] Tamura H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 2000 Jul;27(7):993–1002 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in MR imaging appearance of breast cancer after intra-arterial infusion chemotherapy] Kitamura K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 May; 60(6):312–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of the parameters of the therapeutic protocol on the efficacy of the adjuvant chemotherapy of breast cancer] Nekhme A. **Lik Sprava** 1999 Jun;(4):137–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Administration of liposomal preparation of DaunoXome for breast cancer in patients with poor prognosis] Darskaia EI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1999;45(4):440–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Letrozole (Femara), a new aromatase inhibitor for advanced breast cancer] Gershanovich M, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1999; 45(4):361–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of current chemotherapy in metastatic breast cancer resistant to anthracycline antibiotics] Moiseenko VM, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1999;45(4):445–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A comparative randomized phase-II study of Xeloda (capecitabine) and paclitaxel in patients with breast cancer progressing after anthracycline antibiotics] Moiseenko VM, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 2000;46(3):285–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of adjuvant systemic therapy in organ preserving treatment of pT1-2N0M0 breast cancer] Semiglazov VF, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1999;45(5):516–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adjuvant chemotherapy with anthracyclines in comparison with the standard combination of CMF in breast cancer with high risk of relapse] Semiglazov VF, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 2000;46(2):160–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adjuvant chemotherapy in operable breast carcinoma] Stamatović Lj, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1999 Jul–Aug;

127(7-8):270-5 (39 ref.) **(Scc)**
[Physiopathologic knowledge and clinical practice. A case of high dose chemotherapy in breast cancer] Alba Conejo E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 2000;114 Suppl 2:74-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Adjuvant therapy of breast cancer in the USA] Bergh J. **Lakartidningen** 2000 Feb 23;97(8):838 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

Coverage for cancer treatment extended to poor women in US [news] Josefson D. **BMJ** 2000 May 20;320(7246):1360
Breast cancer patients' out-of-pocket expenses. Moore KA. **Cancer Nurs** 1999 Oct;22(5):389-96
Using modelling in a phased approach to the economic evaluation of adjuvant therapy for early breast cancer. ABC Trial Steering Committee. Brown J, et al. **Crit Rev Oncol Hematol** 1999 Nov;32(2):95-103
Economic evaluations of systemic adjuvant breast cancer treatments: methodological issues and a critical review. van Enckevort PJ, et al. **Crit Rev Oncol Hematol** 1999 Nov; 32(2):113-24
Costs and benefits of diagnosing familial breast cancer. Heimdal K, et al. **Dis Markers** 1999 Oct;15(1-3):167-73
Insurance implications for individuals with a high risk of breast and ovarian cancer in Europe. Morrison PJ, et al. **Dis Markers** 1999 Oct;15(1-3):159-65
Estimates of the lifetime costs of breast cancer treatment in Canada. Will BP, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 2000 Apr;36(6):724-35
Economic impact of harmonizing medical practices: compliance with clinical practice guidelines in the follow-up of breast cancer in a French Comprehensive Cancer Center. Mille D, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Apr; 18(8):1718-24
Survival gain in cost-effectiveness studies [letter] Trippoli S, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Sep 15;18(18):3318
Randomized trial of a specialist genetic assessment service for familial breast cancer. Brain K, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Aug 16;92(16):1345-51
Healthcare use among U.S. women aged 45 and older: total costs and costs for selected postmenopausal health risks. Hoerger TJ, et al. **J Womens Health Gend Based Med** 1999 Oct;8(8):1077-89
An introduction to economic issues in breast imaging. Farria D, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 2000 Jul;38(4):825-42 (56 ref.)
Cost-effectiveness of MR imaging and core-needle biopsy in the preoperative work-up of suspicious breast lesions. Hrung JM, et al. **Radiology** 1999 Oct;213(1):39-49
[Mammography screening. Senselessly squandered money? (news)] Rautenstrauch J. **MMW Fortschr Med** 2000 Mar 23;142(12):4-8 **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Nuclear localization of catechol-O-methyltransferase in neoplastic and nonneoplastic mammary epithelial cells. Weisz J, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 Jun;156(6):1841-8
Tissue distribution of major matrix metalloproteinases and their transcripts in human breast carcinomas. Lebeau A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Sep-Oct;19(5B):4257-64
Thymidylate synthase levels as a therapeutic and prognostic predictor in breast cancer. Nishimura R, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Nov-Dec;19(6C):5621-6
Thymidine phosphorylase expression in invasive carcinoma: correlations with clinicopathologic variables and in vitro chemosensitivity to 5-fluorouracil. Yang Q, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Nov-Dec;19(6C):5543-6
17 beta-estradiol-regulated expression of protein tyrosine phosphatase gamma gene in cultured human normal breast and breast cancer cells. Zheng J, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Jan-Feb;20(1A):11-9
Bone morphogenetic protein-2 blocks MDA MB 231 human breast cancer cell proliferation by inhibiting cyclin-dependent kinase-mediated retinoblastoma protein phosphorylation. Ghosh-Choudhury N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jun 16;272(3):705-11
Molecular cloning, sequencing and expression studies of the human breast cancer cell glutaminase. Gómez-Fabre PM, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Jan 15;345 Pt 2:365-75
pH and drug resistance. I. Functional expression of plasmalemmal V-type H+-ATPase in drug-resistant human breast carcinoma cell lines. Martínez-Zaguilán R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1999 May 1;57(9):1037-46
Identification of a novel aspartic-like protease differentially expressed in human breast cancer cell lines. Xin H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jun 15;1501(2-3):125-37
Phosphoglycerate mutase, 2,3-bisphosphoglycerate phosphatase, creatine kinase and enolase activity and isoenzymes in breast carcinoma. Durany N, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Jan;82(1):20-7
In vivo and in vitro expression of steroid-converting enzymes in human breast tumours: associations with interleukin-6. Speirs V, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Oct;81(4):690-5
Prognostic value of cathepsin D in breast cancer [letter; comment] Stehle G, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Dec; 81(8):1427-8. Comment on: Br J Cancer 1999 Jan;79(2):189-90. Comment on: Br J Cancer 1999 Jan;79(2):300-7.
17Beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase type 1 and type 2 in human breast carcinoma: a correlation to clinicopathological parameters. Suzuki T, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Feb;82(3):518-23
Expression of caspases 3, 6 and 8 is increased in parallel with apoptosis and histological aggressiveness of the breast lesion. Vakkala M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Oct;81(4):592-9
Analysis of cathepsin D in human breast cancer: usefulness of the processed 31 kDa active form of the enzyme as a prognostic indicator in node-negative and node-positive patients. Riley LB, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 2000 Mar;60(2):173-9
Prognostic significance of Ki-67 and topoisomerase IIalpha expression in infiltrating ductal carcinoma of the breast. A multivariate analysis of 863 cases. Rudolph P, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1999 May;55(1):61-71
Telomerase activity in ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast. Shpitz B, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1999 Nov; 58(1):65-9
Cytokine-regulated urokinase-type-plasminogen-activator (uPA) production by human breast fibroblasts in vitro. Sieuwerts AM, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1999 May; 55(1):9-20
Expression of inducible nitric oxide synthase in human breast cancer depends on tumor grade. Tschugguel W, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1999 Jul;56(2):145-51
Telomerase activity as a marker of breast carcinoma in fine-needle aspirated samples. Hiyama E, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Aug 25;90(4):235-8
Breast cancer cells express cathepsins B and L but not cathepsins K or H. Ishibashi O, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1999 Jul;17(1-2):69-78
Breast cancer-specific expression of the Candida albicans cytosine deaminase gene using a transcriptional targeting approach. Anderson LM, et al. **Cancer Gene Ther** 2000 Jun;7(6):845-52
Progression of human breast cancers to the metastatic state is linked to genotypes of catechol-O-methyltransferase. Matsui A, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Mar 13;150(1):23-31
Overexpression of fatty acid synthase in SKBR3 breast cancer cell line is mediated via a transcriptional mechanism. Oskouian B. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Feb 28;149(1-2):43-51
Caspase-3 is essential for procaspase-9 processing and cisplatin-induced apoptosis of MCF-7 breast cancer cells. Blanc C, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Aug 15;60(16):4386-90
Role of Cyp1A1 in modulation of antitumor properties of the novel agent 2-(4-amino-3-methylphenyl)benzothiazole (DF 203, NSC 674495) in human breast cancer cells. Chua MS, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Sep 15;60(18):5196-203
The urokinase system of plasminogen activation and prognosis in 2780 breast cancer patients. Foekens JA, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Feb 1;60(3):636-43
Arginase activity in human breast cancer cell lines: N(omega)-hydroxy-L-arginine selectively inhibits cell proliferation and induces apoptosis in MDA-MB-468 cells. Singh R, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jun 15;60(12):3305-12
Mammary expression of xenobiotic metabolizing enzymes and their potential role in breast cancer. Williams JA, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Sep 1;60(17):4667-77 (187 ref.)
Comparison of effects of two polymorphic variants of manganese superoxide dismutase on human breast MCF-7 cancer cell phenotype. Zhang HJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Dec 15;59(24):6276-83
Identification of a geldanamycin dimer that induces the selective degradation of HER-family tyrosine kinases. Zheng FF, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Apr 15;60(8):2090-4
Regulation of expression of N-methylpurine DNA glycosylase in human mammary epithelial cells: role of transcription factor AP-2. Cerda SR, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1999 Nov;12(11):1098-109
Coenzyme Q10 concentrations and antioxidant status in tissues of breast cancer patients. Portakal O, et al. **Clin Biochem** 2000 Jun;33(4):279-84
A role for phospholipase C-gamma-mediated signaling in tumor cell invasion. Kassis J, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Aug;5(8):2251-60
Cathepsin D in breast cancer: mechanisms and clinical applications, a 1999 overview. Rochefort H, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 2000 Feb 15;291(2):157-70 (59 ref.)
ERK signalling in metastatic human MDA-MB-231 breast carcinoma cells is adapted to obtain high urokinase expression and rapid cell proliferation. Seddighzadeh M, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1999;17(8):649-54
Breast tumor aromatase: functional role and transcriptional regulation. Chen S, et al. **Endocr Relat Cancer** 1999 Jun; 6(2):149-56 (40 ref.)
Biology of aromatase inhibitors: pharmacology/endocrinology within the breast. Miller WR. **Endocr Relat Cancer** 1999 Jun;6(2):187-95
Aromatase and breast cancer susceptibility. Probst-Hensch NM, et al. **Endocr Relat Cancer** 1999 Jun;6(2):165-73
The regulation of aromatase activity in breast fibroblasts: the role of interleukin-6 and prostaglandin E2. Singh A, et al. **Endocr Relat Cancer** 1999 Jun;6(2):139-47
Aromatase within the breast. Yue W, et al. **Endocr Relat Cancer** 1999 Jun;6(2):157-64
Differential regulation of insulin-like growth factor-binding protein-3 protease activity in MCF-7 breast cancer cells by estrogen and transforming growth factor-beta1. Salahifar H, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Sep;141(9):3104-10
Expression and regulation of alkaline phosphatases in human breast cancer MCF-7 cells. Tsai LC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Mar;267(5):1330-9
The role of telomerase in breast cancer. Mokbel K. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 2000 Aug;26(5):509-14 (68 ref.)
Telomerase activity and lymphovascular invasion in breast cancer. Mokbel KM, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 2000 Feb; 26(1):30-3
Activation of a cysteine protease in MCF-7 and T47D breast cancer cells during beta-lapachone-mediated apoptosis. Pink JJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 2000 Mar 15;255(2):144-55
An alpha2,3 sialyltransferase (ST3Gal I) is elevated in primary breast carcinomas. Burchell J, et al. **Glycobiology** 1999 Dec;9(12):1307-11
Cells producing cathepsins D, B, and L in human breast carcinoma and their association with prognosis. Lah TT, et al. **Hum Pathol** 2000 Feb;31(2):149-60
Hormone-dependent nuclear localization of the tyrosine kinase iyk in the normal human breast epithelium and loss of expression during carcinogenesis. Berclaz G, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Mar 15;85(6):889-94
Plasma metalloproteinase activity is enhanced in the euglobulin fraction of breast and lung cancer patients. Farias E, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Jul 20;89(4):389-94
Increased gelatinase-A and gelatinase-B activities in malignant vs. benign breast tumors. Hanemaaijer R, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Apr 15;86(2):204-7
Potential prognostic value of mitogen-activated protein kinase activity for disease-free survival of primary breast cancer patients. Mueller H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Jul 20;89(4):384-8
Effect of retinoic acid and palm oil carotenoids on oestrone sulphatase and oestradiol-17beta hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activities in MCF-7 and MDA-MB-231 breast cancer cell lines. Ng JH, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Oct 1;88(1):135-8
Prognostic of DNA-synthesizing enzyme activities (thymidine kinase and thymidylate synthase) in 908 T1-T2, N0-N1, M0 breast cancers: a retrospective multicenter study. Romain S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Sep 15;87(6):860-8
Fatty acid synthase expression in Japanese breast carcinoma patients. Nakamura I, et al. **Int J Mol Med** 1999 Oct; 4(4):381-7
Changes of telomerase and telomere lengths in paired normal and cancer tissues of breast. Rha SY, et al. **Int J Oncol** 1999 Oct;15(4):839-45
Regulation of microfilament reorganization and invasiveness of breast cancer cells by kinase dead p21-activated kinase-1. Adam L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 21; 275(16):12041-50
A novel aspartyl proteinase from apocrine epithelia and breast tumors. Caputo E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 17; 275(11):7935-41
NAD(P)H:Quinone oxidoreductase activity is the principal determinant of beta-lapachone cytotoxicity. Pink JJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 25;275(8):5416-24
Role of the Cdc25A phosphatase in human breast cancer. Cangi MG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 2000 Sep;106(6):753-61
Telomerase activity and prognosis in primary breast cancers. Carey LA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Oct;17(10):3075-81
Telomerase activity in fine-needle aspirates of breast lesions [letter; comment] Mokbel K, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Dec; 17(12):3856-60. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1999 Jul;17(7):2020-6.
Immunohistochemical localization of cytochrome P450 CYP1B1 in breast cancer with monoclonal antibodies specific for CYP1B1. McFadyen MC, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1999 Nov;47(11):1457-64
Protein kinase C isozymes and substrates in mammary carcinogenesis. Kiley SC, et al. **J Mammary Gland Biol Neoplasia** 1996 Apr;1(2):177-87 (81 ref.)
Matrix metalloproteinases in remodeling of the normal and neoplastic mammary gland. Rudolph-Owen LA, et al. **J Mammary Gland Biol Neoplasia** 1998 Apr;3(2):177-89 (70 ref.)
Detecting activation of ribosomal protein S6 kinase by complementary DNA and tissue microarray analysis. Bärlund M, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Aug 2; 92(15):1252-9
Glutathione S-transferase mu and theta polymorphisms and breast cancer susceptibility. García-Closas M, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 Nov 17;91(22):1960-4
Retinoic acid induces Gpx2 gene expression in MCF-7 human breast cancer cells. Chu FF, et al. **J Nutr** 1999 Oct; 129(10):1846-54
Expression of MMP-2 and MMP-9, their inhibitors, and the activator MT1-MMP in primary breast carcinomas. Jones JL, et al. **J Pathol** 1999 Oct;189(2):161-8
Progestin regulation of 11beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase expression in T-47D human breast cancer cells. Arcuri F, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 2000 Apr;72(5):239-47
Comparison of estrogen concentrations, estrone sulfatase and aromatase activities in normal, and in cancerous, human breast tissues. Chetrite GS, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 2000 Jan-Feb;72(1-2):23-7
Control of sulfatase and sulfotransferase activities by medrogestone in the hormone-dependent MCF-7 and T-47D human breast cancer cell lines. Chetrite GS, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1999 Jul-Aug;70(1-3):39-45
Effects of matrix components on aromatase activity in breast stromal cells in culture. Quinn AL, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1999 Sep-Oct;70(4-6):249-56
Elevated steroid sulfatase expression in breast cancers. Utsumi T, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 2000 Jun; 73(3-4):141-5
Shedding of membrane type 1 matrix metalloproteinase in

a human breast carcinoma cell line. Harayama T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1999 Sep;90(9):942–50

Nitric oxide synthase in human breast cancer is associated with tumor grade, proliferation rate, and expression of progesterone receptors. Reveneau S, et al. **Lab Invest** 1999 Oct;79(10):1215–25

Effects of phytoestrogens on aromatase, 3beta and 17beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activities and human breast cancer cells. Le Bail JC, et al. **Life Sci** 2000 Feb 25;66(14):1281–91

Topoisomerase IIalpha expression in breast cancer: correlation with outcome variables. Depowski PL, et al. **Mod Pathol** 2000 May;13(5):542–7

Regulation of sialyltransferase expression by estradiol and 4-OH-tamoxifen in the human breast cancer cell MCF-7. Peyrat JP, et al. **Mol Cell Biol Res Commun** 2000 Jan; 3(1):48–52

Constitutive expression and regulation of collagenase-3 in human breast cancer cells. Selvamurugan N, et al. **Mol Cell Biol Res Commun** 2000 Apr;3(4):218–23

Proteolysis in human breast cancer. Garbett EA, et al. **Mol Pathol** 2000 Apr;53(2):99–106

The Syk tyrosine kinase suppresses malignant growth of human breast cancer cells. Coopman PJ, et al. **Nature** 2000 Aug 17;406(6797):742–7

7-ethoxyresorufin O-deethylase (EROD) activity is not capable of reflecting the overall malignant potential of breast cancer tissue. Işcan M, et al. **Neoplasma** 1999; 46(6):363–7

Low frequency of alterations of the alpha (PPP2R1A) and beta (PPP2R1B) isoforms of the subunit A of the serine-threonine phosphatase 2A in human neoplasms. Calin GA, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Feb 24;19(9):1191–5

A comparison of the pattern of cathepsin-D expression in fibroadenoma, fibrocystic disease, preinvasive and invasive ductal breast carcinoma. Zheng WQ, et al. **Pathology** 1999 Aug;31(3):247–51

Aromatase in aging women. Bulun SE, et al. **Semin Reprod Endocrinol** 1999;17(4):349–58 (64 ref.)

Matrix-metalloproteinases 1, 2, and 3 and their tissue inhibitors 1 and 2 in benign and malignant breast lesions: an in situ hybridization study. Brummer O, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1999 Dec;435(6):566–73

Gelatinase A, membrane type 1 matrix metalloproteinase, and extracellular matrix metalloproteinase inducer mRNA expression: correlation with invasive growth of breast cancer. Dalberg K, et al. **World J Surg** 2000 Mar; 24(3):334–40

The activity of thymidine phosphorylase correlates with tumor size and lymph nodes status in breast carcinoma. Kubiak R, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1999 Dec; 54(12):1096–102

[Telomerase activity in infiltration ductal carcinoma of breast] Wu S, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1998 Jul;78(7):515–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Tumor-host interactions in the progression of breast cancer] Noel A. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1999;154(6 Pt 2):347–53 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Significance of thymidylate synthase (TS) and dihydropyrimidine dehydrogenase (DPD) activity in breast cancer tissue] Hakamada Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 2000 Jul;27(7):1003–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Aromatase gene expression and its modifying factors in breast tumor tissue] Berstein LM, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1999; 45(5):504–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Estradiol-2-hydroxylase activity in tumors of the corpus uteri and breast: the effect of smoking] Tsyrlina EV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 2000;46(3):306–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Age at any full-term pregnancy and breast cancer risk. Chie WC, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 2000 Apr 1;151(7):715–22

Antidepressant medication use and breast cancer risk. Cotterchio M, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 2000 May 15; 151(10):951–7

Invited commentary: shifting the burden of proof regarding biases and low-magnitude associations [comment] [published erratum appears in Am J Epidemiol 2000 Jul 15;152(2):196] Hertz-Picciotto I. **Am J Epidemiol** 2000 May 15;151(10):946–8; discussion 949–50. Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 2000 May 15;151(10):939–45.

Electric blanket use and breast cancer in the Nurses' Health Study. Laden F, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 2000 Jul 1; 152(1):41–9

Survival in epithelial ovarian cancer patients with prior breast cancer. McGuire V, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 2000 Sep 15; 152(6):528–32

Bias in breast cancer analyses due to error in age at menopause. Rockhill B, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 2000 Feb 15;151(4):404–8

Breast cancer, lactation history, and serum organochlorines. Romieu I, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 2000 Aug 15;152(4):363–70

Risk of breast cancer in relation to the use of injectable progestogen contraceptives and combined estrogen/progestogen contraceptives [published erratum appears in Am J Epidemiol 2000 Jun 1;151(11):1134] Shapiro S, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 2000 Feb 15; 151(4):396–403

Bias in the evaluation of low-magnitude associations: an empirical perspective [see comments] Shapiro S. **Am J Epidemiol** 2000 May 15;151(10):939–45 (32 ref.). Comment in: Am J Epidemiol 2000 May 15;151(10):946–8; discussion 949–50.

Pooled analysis of prospective cohort studies on height, weight, and breast cancer risk. van den Brandt PA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 2000 Sep 15;152(6):514–27

Breast cancer risk associated with congeners of polychlorinated biphenyls. Zheng T, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 2000 Jul 1;152(1):50–8

Exposure to electromagnetic fields from use of electric blankets and other in-home electrical appliances and breast cancer risk. Zheng T, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 2000 Jun 1; 151(11):1103–11

Hormone replacement therapy and breast cancer risk in a nationally representative cohort. Lando JF, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1999 Oct;17(3):176–80

The relationship between social network characteristics and breast cancer screening practices among employed women. Allen JD, et al. **Ann Behav Med** 1999 Summer; 21(3):193–200

Breast cancer and electromagnetic fields--a review. Caplan LS, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 2000 Jan;10(1):31–44 (101 ref.)

BRCA1 and BRCA2 and breast cancer incidence: a review. Bishop DT. **Ann Oncol** 1999;10 Suppl 6:113–9 (34 ref.)

The role of energy and fat in cancers of the breast and colon-rectum in a southern European population. Franceschi S, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1999;10 Suppl 6:61–3

Breast cancer trends of black women compared with white women [see comments] Chu KC, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1999 Nov-Dec;8(6):521–8. Comment in: Arch Fam Med 2000 May;9(5):412–3.

Racial differences in breast cancer mortality [letter; comment] Flaws JA, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 2000 May;9(5):412–3. Comment on: Arch Fam Med 1999 Nov-Dec;8(6):521–8.

A prospective study of recreational physical activity and breast cancer risk. Rockhill B, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1999 Oct 25;159(19):2290–6

Breast cancer and COCP [letter; comment] Reece AS. **Aust Fam Physician** 2000 May;29(5):406–7. Comment on: Aust Fam Physician 1999 Dec;28(12):1265–7.

Magnetic field exposure assessment: a comparison of various methods. Schoenfeld ER, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1999 Dec;20(8):487–96

ABC of breast diseases. Breast cancer-epidemiology, risk factors, and genetics. McPherson K, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Sep 9;321(7261):624–8 (16 ref.)

Sunlight and health. Exposure to sunlight may reduce cancer risk [letter; comment] Selby PL, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Oct 16; 319(7216):1067–8. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Jul 10;319(7202):114–6.

Effect of improved data collection on breast cancer incidence and survival: reconciliation of a registry with a clinical database. Stotter A, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Jul 22;321(7255):214

Tubal ligation and risk of breast cancer. Brinton LA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 May;82(9):1600–4

Interval cancers in the Dutch breast cancer screening programme. Fracheboud J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Nov; 81(5):912–7

Breast cancer risk among women with psychiatric admission with affective or neurotic disorders: a nationwide cohort study in Denmark. Hjerl K, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Nov; 81(5):907–11

Reproductive factors are crucial in the aetiology of breast cancer [letter; comment] Khuder SA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Jul;83(1):133–4. Comment on: Br J Cancer 2000 Jan;82(2):446–51.

Alcohol and breast cancer risk: the alcoholism paradox. Kuper H, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Oct;83(7):949–51

High risk mammographic parenchymal patterns and diet: a case-control study. Sala E, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Jul; 83(1):121–6

Nested case-control study of the effects of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs on breast cancer risk and stage. Sharpe CR, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Jul;83(1):112–20

Birthweight, childhood growth and risk of breast cancer in a British cohort. Stavola BL, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Oct; 83(7):964–8

Breast cancer incidence highest in the range of one species of house mouse, Mus domesticus [see comments] Stewart TH, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Jan;82(2):446–51. Comment in: Br J Cancer 2000 Jul;83(1):133–4.

Contralateral breast cancer risk is influenced by the age at onset in BRCA1-associated breast cancer. Verhoog LC, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Aug;83(3):384–6

Breast cancer among former college athletes compared to non-athletes: a 15-year follow-up. Wyshak G, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Feb;82(3):726–30

Early age at menopause and breast cancer: are leaner women more protected? A prospective analysis of the Dutch DOM cohort. Monninkhof EM, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1999 Jun;55(3):285–91

Genetic anticipation and breast cancer: a prospective follow-up study. Paterson AD, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1999 May;55(1):21–8

Unfavourable change in mammographic patterns and the breast cancer risk factors. Salminen TM, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1999 Sep;57(2):165–73

Socioeconomic factors and breast carcinoma in multicultural women. Baquet CR, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Mar 1;88(5 Suppl):1256–64 (80 ref.)

Epidemiology, stage at diagnosis, and tumor biology of breast carcinoma in multiracial and multiethnic populations. Hunter CP. **Cancer** 2000 Mar 1;88(5 Suppl):1193–202 (37 ref.)

The association of increased weight, body mass index, and tissue density with the risk of breast carcinoma in Vermont. Lam PB, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Jul 15;89(2):369–75

Changing incidence rate of invasive lobular breast carcinoma among older women. Li CI, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Jun 1; 88(11):2561–9

Hormone replacement therapy in relation to risk of lobular and ductal breast carcinoma in middle-aged women. Li CI, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Jun 1;88(11):2570–7

The excess burden of breast carcinoma in minority and medically underserved communities: application, research, and redressing institutional racism. Shinagawa SM. **Cancer** 2000 Mar 1;88(5 Suppl):1217–23 (57 ref.)

Menstrual risk factors and early-onset breast cancer. Butler LM, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 2000 May;11(5):451–8

Hypothesis: iodine, selenium and the development of breast cancer. Cann SA, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 2000 Feb; 11(2):121–7 (100 ref.)

Hair product use and the risk of breast cancer in young women. Cook LS, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1999 Dec; 10(6):551–9

Hydatidiform moles and the long-term risk of breast cancer (Sweden). Erlandsson G, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 2000 Feb;11(2):117–20

Evaluation of breast cancer incidence: is the increase due entirely to mammographic screening? Harmer C, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1999 Oct;10(5):333–7

Repeated measurements of organochlorine exposure and breast cancer risk (Denmark). Høyer AP, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 2000 Feb;11(2):177–84

Passive and active smoking and breast cancer risk in Canada, 1994-97. The Canadian Cancer Registries Epidemiology Research Group. Johnson KC, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 2000 Mar;11(3):211–21

Alcohol consumption and breast cancer among black and white women in North Carolina (United States). Kinney AY, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 2000 Apr;11(4):345–57

The associations of adolescent cigarette smoking, alcoholic beverage consumption, environmental tobacco smoke, and ionizing radiation with subsequent breast cancer risk (United States). Marcus PM, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 2000 Mar;11(3):271–8

Breast cancer risk and lifetime leisure-time and occupational physical activity (Sweden). Moradi T, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 2000 Jul;11(6):523–31

Future trends in breast, cervical, lung, mouth and pharyngeal cancer incidence in Slovenia. Pompe-Kirn V, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 2000 Apr;11(4):309–18

In-utero and early life exposures in relation to risk of breast cancer. Potischman N, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1999 Dec;10(6):561–73

Alcohol consumption and risk of breast cancer: a cohort study. Rohan TE, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 2000 Mar; 11(3):239–47

Weight change and risk of postmenopausal breast cancer (United States). Trentham-Dietz A, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 2000 Jul;11(6):533–42

A prospective study of plasma ascorbic acid concentrations and breast cancer (United States). Wu K, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 2000 Mar;11(3):279–83

Epidemiology of contralateral breast cancer. Chen Y, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1999 Oct;8(10):855–61 (58 ref.)

Breast and cervical cancer screening: associations with personal, spouse's, and combined smoking status. Clark MA, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 2000 May; 9(5):513–6

Genetic polymorphisms and risk of breast cancer. Coughlin SS, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1999 Nov; 8(11):1023–32 (95 ref.)

Alcohol consumption in relation to breast cancer risk in a cohort of United States women 25–42 years of age. Garland M, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1999 Nov; 8(11):1017–21

Population-based estimate of the average age-specific cumulative risk of breast cancer for a defined set of protein-truncating mutations in BRCA1 and BRCA2. Australian Breast Cancer Family Study. Hopper JL, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1999 Sep;8(9):741–7

Fifty-year follow-up of cancer incidence in a historical cohort of Minnesota breast cancer families. Sellers TA, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1999 Dec; 8(12):1051–7

Prevention with tamoxifen or other hormones versus prophylactic surgery in BRCA1/2-positive women: a decision analysis. Grann VR, et al. **Cancer J Sci Am** 2000 Jan-Feb;6(1):13–20

Breast cancer risk associated with genotype polymorphism of the estrogen-metabolizing genes CYP17, CYP1A1, and COMT: a multigenic study on cancer susceptibility. Huang CS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Oct 1;59(19):4870–5

Hormonal carcinogenesis. Henderson BE, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 Mar;21(3):427–33 (68 ref.)

Hormone replacement and breast cancer: implications of the Iowa Women's Health Study. Mayer ME. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1999 Nov-Dec;66(10):608–10, 613

Types of panic attacks and their association with psychiatric disorder and physical illness. Bovasso G, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1999 Nov-Dec;40(6):469–77

Breast cancer--real progress [editorial] Crombie HD. **Conn Med** 1999 Sep;63(9):561–2

Epidemiology, prevention, and early detection of breast cancer. Alberg AJ, et al. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1999 Nov; 11(6):435–41 (102 ref.)

Breast cancer screening in high-risk women. Rotterdam Committee of Medical and Genetic Counseling. Brekelmans CT, et al. **Dis Markers** 1999 Oct;15(1–3):34–6

Efficacy of early diagnosis and treatment in women with a family history of breast cancer. European Familial Breast Cancer Collaborative Group. Møller P, et al. **Dis Markers** 1999 Oct;15(1–3):179–86

Familial cancer in women from the Gomel region of Belarus. Porubova GM, et al. **Dis Markers** 1999 Oct;15(1–3):86–7

Serum oestradiol and breast cancer risk. Key TJ. **Endocr Relat Cancer** 1999 Jun;6(2):175–80 (40 ref.)

Modeling effects of age at and time since delivery on subsequent risk of cancer. Heuch I, et al. **Epidemiology** 1999 Nov;10(6):739–46

Preeclampsia and breast cancer risk. Innes KE, et al. **Epidemiology** 1999 Nov;10(6):722–32 (182 ref.)

Physical activity and incidence of postmenopausal breast cancer. Moore DB, et al. **Epidemiology** 2000 May; 11(3):292–6

Induced abortion in relation to breast cancer among parous women: a birth certificate registry study. Tang MT, et al. **Epidemiology** 2000 Mar;11(2):177–80

Premalignant markers for breast cancer. Proceedings of the 15th annual symposium of the European Cancer Prevention Organization. Bruges, Belgium, June 26–28, 1997. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1998 Feb;7 Suppl 1:S1–90

Meat-cereal ratio and colorectal and breast cancer. Caygill CP, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1999 Oct;8(5):461–3

Risk factors for breast cancer at various ages. de Waard F. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1998 Feb;7 Suppl 1:S13–5

Parity and mammographic breast density in relation to breast cancer risk: indication of interaction. van Gils CH, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 2000 Apr;9(2):105–11

Breast cancer risk and measured mammographic density. Yaffe MJ, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1998 Feb;7 Suppl 1:S47–55

Trends in breast cancer incidence in Thrace, Greece: an epidemiological assessment. Anastasiadis PG, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 2000;21(1):76–80

Dietary macro/micro-nutrients as a breast cancer risk: findings from nutritional case-control study in Jakarta, Indonesia. Ohno Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 2000 May; 27 Suppl 2:412–9 (11 ref.)

Genetic epidemiology of breast cancer: segregation analysis of 389 Icelandic pedigrees. Baffoe-Bonnie AB, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 2000 Jan;18(1):81–94

Assessing changes in ages at onset over successive generation: an application to breast cancer. Hsu L, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 2000 Jan;18(1):17–32

Conjugated estrogens and breast cancer risk. Campagnoli C, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1999 Dec;13 Suppl 6:13–9 (30 ref.)

Association of A vitamin D receptor polymorphism with sporadic breast cancer development. Curran JE, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Dec 10;83(6):723–6

Association of menstrual and reproductive factors with breast cancer risk: results from the Shanghai Breast Cancer Study. Gao YT, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Jul 15;87(2):295–300

A study of HTLV-I infection and breast cancers in Trinidad and Tobago [letter] Jack N, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Jan 15;85(2):298–9

Primary brain tumours as second primary: a novel association between meningioma and colorectal cancer. Malmer B, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Jan 1;85(1):78–81

A prospective study of job strain and risk of breast cancer. Achat H, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 2000 Aug;29(4):622–8

Variation in the interaction between familial and reproductive factors on the risk of breast cancer according to age, menopausal status, and degree of familiality. Andrieu N, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 2000 Apr;29(2):214–23

Anthropometric variables in relation to risk of breast cancer in middle-aged women. Li CI, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 2000 Apr;29(2):208–13

Body fat distribution and obesity in pre- and postmenopausal breast cancer. Sonnenschein E, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1999 Dec;28(6):1026–31

Fat intake and breast cancer risk in an area where fat intake is low: a case-control study in Indonesia. Wakai K, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 2000 Feb;29(1):20–8

Breast cancer risk in young women and history of selected medical conditions. Weiss HA, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1999 Oct;28(5):816–23

Update on cancer control in women. Boyle P, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 2000 Aug;70(2):263–303

Incidence and time of occurrence of regional recurrence in stage I–II breast cancer: value of adjuvant irradiation. Fodor J, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 May 1;44(2):281–7

Abortion, breast cancer, and informed consent. Kindley J. **Issues Law Med** 2000 Spring;15(3):243–90

An approach to identifying incident breast cancer cases using Medicare claims data. Freeman JL, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 2000 Jun;53(6):605–14

Strategies for improving comorbidity measures based on Medicare and Medicaid claims data. Wang PS, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 2000 Jun;53(6):571–8

Second malignancies in Hodgkin's disease [letter; comment] Aisenberg AC, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 May;18(10):2186–7 Comment on: J Clin Oncol 2000 Feb;18(3):487–97.

A cohort study of cigarette smoking and risk of fibroadenoma. Rohan TE, et al. **J Epidemiol Biostat** 1999; 4(4):297–302

Cancer registry data based estimation of regional cancer incidence: application to breast and colorectal cancer in French administrative regions. Colonna M, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1999 Sep;53(9):558–64

Estrogen-progestin increases breast cancer risk. Stephens MB. **J Fam Pract** 2000 Apr;49(4):301–2

Postmenopausal hormone therapy: less favourable risk-benefit ratios in healthy Dutch women. Moerman CJ, et al. **J Intern Med** 2000 Aug;248(2):143–50

Lactation and breast cancer risk. Newcomb PA. **J Mammary Gland Biol Neoplasia** 1997 Jul;2(3):311–8 (61 ref.)

Implementation of screening as a public health policy: issues in design and evaluation. Hakama M, et al. **J Med Screen** 1999;6(4):209–16

Monitoring interval cancers in an Australian mammographic screening programme. Kavanagh AM, et al. **J Med Screen** 1999;6(3):139–43

Interventions to increase breast screening uptake: do they make any difference? Sin JP, et al. **J Med Screen** 1999; 6(4):170–81 (34 ref.)

Twinship and risk of postmenopausal breast cancer. Cerhan JR, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Feb 2;92(3):261–5

Re: Risk/benefit assessment of tamoxifen to prevent breast cancer–still a work in progress? [letter] Gail MH, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Apr 5;92(7):574–5

Re: detection of Epstein–Barr virus in invasive breast cancers [letter; comment] Hemminki K, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 Dec 15;91(24):2126; discussion 2127 . Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1999 Aug 18;91(16):1376–81.

History of breast-feeding in relation to breast cancer risk: a review of the epidemiologic literature [see comments] Lipworth L, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Feb 16; 92(4):302–12 (43 ref.). Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 2000 Jun 7;92(11):942; discussion 943. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 2000 Jun 7;92(11):942–3.

More about: effect of hormone replacement therapy on breast cancer risk: estrogen versus estrogen plus progestin [letter; comment] Magnusson C, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Jul 19;92(14):1183–4. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 2000 Feb 16;92(4):328–32.

alpha-fetoprotein levels in maternal serum during pregnancy and maternal breast cancer incidence. Melbye M, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Jun 21;92(12):1001–5

Re: History of breast-feeding in relation to breast cancer risk: a review of the epidemiologic literature [letter; comment] Rosenblatt KA, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Jun 7;92(11):942; discussion 943. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 2000 Feb 16;92(4):302–12.

Population-based, case-control study of HER2 genetic polymorphism and breast cancer risk. Xie D, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Mar 1;92(5):412–7

Design and analysis issues in a population-based, case-control-family study of the genetic epidemiology of breast cancer and the Co-operative Family Registry for Breast Cancer Studies (CFRBCS). Hopper JL, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1999;(26):95–100

Breast cancer before and during the AIDS epidemic in women and men: a study of Tanzanian Cancer Registry Data 1968 to 1996. Amir H, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 2000 Jun;92(6):301–5

Identification of occupational cancer risks in British Columbia. A population-based case-control study of 995 incident breast cancer cases by menopausal status, controlling for confounding factors. Band PR, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 2000 Mar;42(3):284–310

Breast masses in African American teenage girls. El-Tamer MB, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1999 Sep;34(9):1401–4

The tolls cancer takes on women [news] Greenberger P. **J Womens Health Gend Based Med** 1999 Nov;8(9):1133–4

Estrogen-progestin replacement and risk of breast cancer [letter; comment] Bazzano LA. **JAMA** 2000 Aug 9; 284(6):691; discussion 693–4. Comment on: JAMA 2000 Jan 26;283(4):485–91.

Oral contraceptives and breast cancer: A note of caution for high-risk women [editorial] Burke W. **JAMA** 2000 Oct 11;284(14):1837–8

Estrogen-progestin replacement and risk of breast cancer [letter; comment] Del Priore G, et al. **JAMA** 2000 Aug 9;284(6):691–2; discussion 693–4. Comment on: JAMA 2000 Jan 26;283(4):485–91.

Estrogen-progestin replacement and risk of breast cancer [letter; comment] Glaser AN. **JAMA** 2000 Aug 9; 284(6):692; discussion 693–4. Comment on: JAMA 2000 Jan 26;283(4):485–91.

Risk of breast cancer with oral contraceptive use in women with a family history of breast cancer. Grabrick DM, et al. **JAMA** 2000 Oct 11;284(14):1791–8

Estrogen-progestin replacement and risk of breast cancer [letter; comment] Harvey JA. **JAMA** 2000 Aug 9; 284(6):692; discussion 693–4. Comment on: JAMA 2000 Jan 26;283(4):485–91.

Estrogen-progestin replacement and risk of breast cancer [letter; comment] Newschaffer CJ, et al. **JAMA** 2000 Aug 9;284(6):692–3; discussion 693–4. Comment on: JAMA 2000 Jan 26;283(4):485–91.

Estrogen-progestin replacement and risk of breast cancer [letter; comment] Roca CA, et al. **JAMA** 2000 Aug 9; 284(6):693–4. Comment on: JAMA 2000 Jan 26;283(4):485–91.

Menopausal estrogen and estrogen-progestin replacement therapy and breast cancer risk [see comments] Schairer C, et al. **JAMA** 2000 Jan 26;283(4):485–91. Comment in: JAMA 2000 Jan 26;283(4):534–5. Comment in: JAMA 2000 Aug 9;284(6):691; discussion 693–4. Comment in: JAMA 2000 Aug 9;284(6):691–2; discussion 693–4. Comment in: JAMA 2000 Aug 9;284(6):692–3; discussion 693–4. Comment in: JAMA 2000 Aug 9;284(6):693–4.

Postmenopausal estrogens--opposed, unopposed, or none of the above [editorial; comment] Willett WC, et al. **JAMA** 2000 Jan 26;283(4):534–5. Comment on: JAMA 2000 Jan 26;283(4):485–91.

Breast carcinoma in Pakistani females: a morphological study of 572 breast specimens. Siddiqui MS, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 2000 Jun;50(6):174–7

Low oestrogen receptor alpha expression in normal breast tissue underlies low breast cancer incidence in Japan [letter] Lawson JS, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Nov 20;354(9192):1787–8

Screening mammography re-evaluated [letter; comment] Leung GM, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Feb 26;355(9205):750–1; discussion 752. Comment on: Lancet 2000 Jan 8;355(9198):129–34.

Screening mammography re-evaluated [letter; comment] Nyström L. **Lancet** 2000 Feb 26;355(9205):748–9; discussion 752. Comment on: Lancet 2000 Jan 8;355(9198):129–34.

Risk of subsequent invasive breast cancer after breast carcinoma in situ [letter] Wärnberg F, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Feb 26;355(9205):724–5

HRT and breast cancer risk: a clue for interpreting the available data. Campagnoli C, et al. **Maturitas** 1999 Dec 15;33(3):185–90 (31 ref.)

Linked insurance-tumor registry database for health services research. Doebbeling BN, et al. **Med Care** 1999 Nov; 37(11):1105–15

The effect of mammographic screening on invasive breast cancer in Western Australia. Jamrozik K, et al. **Med J Aust** 2000 Mar 6;172(5):203–6

The importance of mammography. Bynum CG. **Mo Med** 1999 Oct;96(10):491–2

Apolipoprotein E genetic polymorphism, serum lipoproteins, and breast cancer risk. Moysich KB, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 2000 Jan;27(1):2–9

Assessing the risk of breast cancer [see comments] Armstrong K, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Feb 24;342(8):564–71 (64 ref.) . Comment in: N Engl J Med 2000 Jun 29;342(26):2002; discussion 2002–3.

The epidemiology of breast cancer in Pacific women in New Zealand. Lawes CM, et al. **N Z Med J** 1999 Sep 24; 112(1096):354–7

Breast cancer patterns and lifetime risk of developing breast cancer among Puerto Rican females. Nazario CM, et al. **P R Health Sci J** 2000 Mar;19(1):7–13

Breast cancer following breast reduction surgery in Sweden. Boice JD Jr, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Sep; 106(4):755–62

Determinants of infant feeding method in relation to risk factors for breast cancer. Minami Y, et al. **Prev Med** 2000 May;30(5):363–70

Breast cancer in Iran: a review of 903 case records. Harirchi I, et al. **Public Health** 2000 Mar;114(2):143–5

Lifetime alcohol consumption and breast cancer: a case-control study in Finland. Männistö S, et al. **Public Health Nutr** 2000 Mar;3(1):11–8

Alcohol consumption and risk of benign proliferative epithelial disorders of the breast: a case-cohort study. Rohan TE, et al. **Public Health Nutr** 1998 Sep;1(3):139–45

Intake of fruits, vegetables, folic acid and related nutrients and risk of breast cancer in postmenopausal women. Thorand B, et al. **Public Health Nutr** 1998 Sep;1(3):147–56

Risk estimates for radiation-induced cancer--the epidemiological evidence. Kellerer AM. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 2000 Mar;39(1):17–24 (26 ref.)

Breast cancer in Mexican women: an epidemiological study with cervical cancer control. Tovar-Guzmán V, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 2000 Apr;34(2):113–9

The epidemiology of Her-2/neu and P53 in breast cancer. Bernstein JL, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1999;41 Suppl 2:S114–23 (125 ref.)

The frequency of breast cancer in industrialized societies continues to escalate world-wide [editorial; comment] Bland KI. **Surg Oncol** 1999 Aug;8(2):iii–iv. Comment on: Surg Oncol 1999 Aug;8(2):67–75. Comment on: Surg Oncol 1999 Aug;8(2):77–84. Comment on: Surg Oncol 1999 Aug;8(2):85–91. Comment on: Surg Oncol 1999 Aug;8(2):93–101. Comment on: Surg Oncol 1999 Aug;8(2):103–23.

Update of the Swedish Two-County Trial of breast cancer screening: histologic grade-specific and age-specific results. Tabar L, et al. **Swiss Surg** 1999;5(5):199–204

Breast cancer in elderly women (> or = 70 years): which treatment? Martelli G, et al. **Tumori** 1999 Nov–Dec; 85(6):421–4 (24 ref.)

The prevalence of tumors of the breast and female genital tract in Italy. Sant M, et al. **Tumori** 1999 Sep–Oct; 85(5):382–6

Prevalence of risk factors in breast cancer patients at the University Hospital of the West Indies. Brady-West DC, et al. **West Indian Med J** 2000 Jun;49(2):161–3

[Matched case-control study for detecting risk factors of

breast cancer in women living in Chengdu] Zhao Y, et al. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1999 Apr; 20(2):91–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Nationwide breast cancer screening fully accomplished; results from the implementation phase 1990–1997. National Evaluation Team for Breast Cancer Screening (see comments)] **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Jun 3; 144(23):1124–9 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 2000 Jun 3;144(23):1096–9. **(Dut)**

[Breast cancer in patients, 70 years or older] Hillen HF, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Jun 3;144(23):1099–104 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Population screening for breast cancer: an interim assessment (see comments] van der Maas PJ.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 2000 Jun 3;144(23):1096–9 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 2000 Jun 3;144(23):1124–9. **(Dut)**

[Alterations of stage distribution for breast cancer since the implementation of national screening program in the Netherlands during 1989–1995] van Dijck JA, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 2000 Jun 3;144(23):1119–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Trends in incidence and treatment of ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast in southeast Netherlands] Voogd AC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Apr 1;144(14):659–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Epidemiology of breast cancers in the Somme department (1990–1993)] Peng J, et al. **Ann Chir** 1997;51(9):974–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Breast cancer in Tunisia: clinical and epidemiological study] Maalej M, et al. **Bull Cancer** 1999 Mar;86(3):302–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Organized screening for breast cancer: the Vaud experience] De Landtsheer JP, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 2000 Jun;120(6):501–10 **(Fre)**

[Epidemiology and prevention of breast cancer] Vutuc C, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 2000;150(4):54–7 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Breast cancer: assessment of individual risk and possibilities for prevention] Kuschel B, et al.
Z Arztl Fortbild Qualitatssich 2000 Apr;94(3):231–7 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Exposure to pesticides and breast cancer] Keinan L, et al. **Harefuah** 1998 Apr 1;134(7):535–42 (47 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Breast cancer in Mexico. Is it a young women disease?] Rodríguez–Cuevas S, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 2000 May; 68:185–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Breast cancer risk factors in women in Santiago, Chile] Atalah E, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 2000 Feb;128(2):137–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Reproductive risk factors associated with breast cancer in Colombian women] Olaya–Contreras P, et al.
Rev Saude Publica 1999 Jun;33(3):237–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Incidence and mortality of breast cancer during a 25–year period. International and regional comparisons] Rosén M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 2000 Jan 26;97(4):294–9 (15 ref.) **(Swe)**

ETHNOLOGY

Early onset of breast carcinoma in African American women with poor prognostic factors. Aziz H, et al.
Am J Clin Oncol 1999 Oct;22(5):436–40

Menopausal hormones and breast cancer in a biracial population. Moorman PG, et al. **Am J Public Health** 2000 Jun;90(6):966–71

Local recurrence following breast conservation therapy in African–American women with invasive breast cancer. Connor CS, et al. **Am J Surg** 2000 Jan;179(1):22–6

Racial differences in breast carcinoma survival. Joslyn SA, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Jan 1;88(1):114–23

Asian American and Pacific Islander breast and cervical carcinoma screening rates and healthy people 2000 objectives. Kagawa–Singer M, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Aug 1; 89(3):696–705

Migration patterns and breast carcinoma. Kaur JS. **Cancer** 2000 Mar 1;88(5 Suppl):1203–6 (42 ref.)

Ethnic differences in cancer risk resulting from genetic variation. Neuhausen SL. **Cancer** 1999 Dec 1;86(11 Suppl):2575–82 (70 ref.)

Vitamin D receptor genotype and breast cancer in Latinas (United States). Ingles SA, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 2000 Jan;11(1):25–30

Survival differences in breast cancer among racial/ethnic groups: a population–based study. Boyer–Chammard A, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1999;23(6):463–73

Comparison between African–American and white women in their beliefs about breast cancer and their health locus of control. Barroso J, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 2000 Aug; 23(4):268–76

Perceived risk and help–seeking behavior for breast cancer. A Chinese–American perspective. Facione NC, et al.
Cancer Nurs 2000 Aug;23(4):258–67

Genetic polymorphisms in uridine diphospho–glucuronosyltransferase 1A1 and association with breast cancer among African Americans. Guillemette C, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Feb 15;60(4):950–6

Aromatase and breast cancer susceptibility. Probst–Hensch NM, et al. **Endocr Relat Cancer** 1999 Jun;6(2):165–73

Diminished socioeconomic and racial disparity in the detection of early–stage breast cancer, Connecticut, 1986–1995. Gregorio DI, et al. **Ethn Dis** 1999 Autumn; 9(3):396–402

Trends in late–stage breast, cervical and colorectal cancers in blacks and whites. Polednak AP. **Ethn Dis** 2000 Winter; 10(1):60–8

Breast cancer—interaction between ethnicity and environment. Maskarinec G. **In Vivo** 2000 Jan–Feb; 14(1):115–23 (111 ref.)

A comparison of breast and colon cancer incidence rates among native Asian Indians, US immigrant Asian Indians, and whites. Blesch KS, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1999 Oct; 99(10):1275–7

Keeping mammography referral appointments: motivation, health beliefs, and access barriers experienced by older minority women. Bernstein J, et al.
J Midwifery Womens Health 2000 Jul–Aug;45(4):308–13

Mutation analysis of BRCA1 gene in African–American patients with breast cancer. Shen D, et al.
J Natl Med Assoc 2000 Jan;92(1):29–35

Breast cancer risk factors in two distinct ethnic groups: Indian and Pakistani vs. American premenopausal women. Kamath SK, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1999;35(1):16–26

A feminist critique of breast cancer research among Korean women. Im EO. **West J Nurs Res** 2000 Aug;22(5):551–65; discussion 566–70 (71 ref.)

Chinese women: behaviors and attitudes toward breast cancer education and screening. Sadler GR, et al.
Womens Health Issues 2000 Jan–Feb;10(1):20–6

ETIOLOGY

Energy sources and risk of cancer of the breast and colon–rectum in Italy. Favero A, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1999;472:51–5

Body size and breast cancer risk in black women and white women: the Carolina Breast Cancer Study. Hall IJ, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 2000 Apr 15;151(8):754–64

Hormone–related factors and risk of breast cancer in relation to estrogen receptor and progesterone receptor status. Huang WY, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 2000 Apr 1;151(7):703–14

Waist circumference, waist:hip ratio, and risk of breast cancer in the Nurses' Health Study. Huang Z, et al.
Am J Epidemiol 1999 Dec 15;150(12):1316–24

Electric blanket use and breast cancer in the Nurses' Health Study. Laden F, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 2000 Jul 1; 152(1):41–9

Breast cancer and active and passive smoking: the role of the N–acetyltransferase 2 genotype. Morabia A, et al.
Am J Epidemiol 2000 Aug 1;152(3):226–32

Reporting bias in case–control studies on induced abortion and breast cancer [comment] Rookus MA.
Am J Epidemiol 2000 Jun 15;151(12):1144–7. Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 2000 Jun 15;151(12):1139–43.

Exposure to electromagnetic fields from use of electric blankets and other in–home electrical appliances and breast cancer risk. Zheng T, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 2000 Jun 1; 151(11):1103–11

Breast–cancer risk: higher with estrogen–progestin than estrogen alone [news] Miller JL.
Am J Health Syst Pharm 2000 Apr 1;57(7):635–6

Breast cancer and electromagnetic fields—a review. Caplan LS, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 2000 Jan;10(1):31–44 (101 ref.)

Oncogenic activating mutations in the neu/erbB–2 oncogene are involved in the induction of mammary tumors. Chan R, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;889:45–51 (34 ref.)

Cowden disease and Lhermitte Duclos disease, markers of breast carcinoma: report of two patients. Braud AC, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1999 Oct;10(10):1241–3

The role of energy and fat in cancers of the breast and colon–rectum in a southern European population. Franceschi S, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1999;10 Suppl 6:61–3

The 1999 James Ewing Lecture: in pursuit of molecules of oncogenesis and neoplastic therapy. Bland KI.
Ann Surg Oncol 1999 Sep;6(6):528–41 (111 ref.)

Estrogen replacement therapy and breast cancer: analysis of age of onset and tumor characteristics [letter; comment] Tartter PI. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1999 Oct–Nov;6(7):712. Comment on: Ann Surg Oncol 1999 Mar;6(2):200–7.

Stimulation of cell invasion and migration by alcohol in breast cancer cells. Meng Q, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 2000 Jul 5;273(2):448–53

High insulin levels linked to deaths from breast cancer [news] Josefson D. **BMJ** 2000 Jun 3;320(7248):1496

Soya foods and breast cancer risk: a prospective study in Hiroshima and Nagasaki, Japan. Key TJ, et al.
Br J Cancer 1999 Dec;81(7):1248–56

Modulation of oestrone sulphate formation and hydrolysis in breast cancer cells by breast cyst fluid from British and Hungarian women. Purohit A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Jan; 82(2):492–6

Contralateral breast cancer risk is influenced by the age at onset in BRCA1–associated breast cancer. Verhoog LC, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Aug;83(3):384–6

Gender of offspring and long–term maternal breast cancer risk. Wohlfahrt J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Mar;82(5):1070–2

The risks of treating keloids with radiotherapy. Botwood N, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1999 Dec;72(864):1222–4 (12 ref.)

Balance of cell proliferation and apoptosis in breast carcinogenesis. Mommers EC, et al.
Breast Cancer Res Treat 1999 Nov;58(2):163–9

Mammographic density changes in perimenopausal and postmenopausal women: is effect of hormone replacement therapy predictable? Sterns EE, et al.
Breast Cancer Res Treat 2000 Jan;59(2):125–32

National Action Plan on Breast Cancer Workshop on Multicultural Aspects of Cancer Etiology. Washington, DC, USA. March 17–19, 1999. **Cancer** 2000 Mar 1;88(5 Suppl):1187–276

National Action Plan on Breast Cancer workshop on multicultural aspects of breast cancer etiology. Recommendations of the workshop. Browne D, et al.
Cancer 2000 Mar 1;88(5 Suppl):1272–6

National Action Plan on Breast Cancer workshop on multicultural aspects of cancer etiology. A conceptual framework for the planning of ethno–oncology. Haynes MA. **Cancer** 2000 Mar 1;88(5 Suppl):1189–92

Multicultural aspects of breast cancer etiology workshop: concluding comments. Ingle JN. **Cancer** 2000 Mar 1;88(5 Suppl):1265–6

Ongoing research to identify environmental risk factors in breast carcinoma. Johnson–Thompson MC, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Mar 1;88(5 Suppl):1224–9

Associations between energy balance and body mass index and risk of breast carcinoma in women from diverse racial and ethnic backgrounds in the U.S. McTiernan A.
Cancer 2000 Mar 1;88(5 Suppl):1248–55 (57 ref.)

Breast carcinoma etiology: current knowledge and new insights into the effects of reproductive and hormonal risk factors in black and white populations. Pathak DR, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Mar 1;88(5 Suppl):1230–8 (45 ref.)

Diet and breast carcinoma in multiethnic populations. Wu AH. **Cancer** 2000 Mar 1;88(5 Suppl):1239–44 (66 ref.)

Dietary and/or nutritional risk factors and breast carcinoma: consumer response. Young J. **Cancer** 2000 Mar 1;88(5 Suppl):1245–7

Hair product use and the risk of breast cancer in young women. Cook LS, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1999 Dec; 10(6):551–9

Passive and active smoking and breast cancer risk in Canada, 1994–97. The Canadian Cancer Registries Epidemiology Research Group. Johnson KC, et al.
Cancer Causes Control 2000 Mar;11(3):211–21

Occupational physical activity and risk for breast cancer in a nationwide cohort study in Sweden. Moradi T, et al.
Cancer Causes Control 1999 Oct;10(5):423–30

In–utero and early life exposures in relation to risk of breast cancer. Potischman N, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1999 Dec;10(6):561–73

Weight change and risk of postmenopausal breast cancer (United States). Trentham–Dietz A, et al.
Cancer Causes Control 2000 Jul;11(6):533–42

The shape of age–incidence curves of female breast cancer by hormone–receptor status. Yasui Y, et al.
Cancer Causes Control 1999 Oct;10(5):431–7

Breast adipose tissue concentrations of polychlorinated biphenyls and other organochlorines and breast cancer risk. Aronson KJ, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 2000 Jan;9(1):55–63

Risk of breast cancer according to the status of HER–2/neu oncogene amplification. Huang WY, et al.
Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev 2000 Jan;9(1):65–71

Correspondence re: S. A. Khan et al., The normal breast epithelium of women with breast cancer displays an aberrant response to estradiol. Cancer Epidemiol. Biomark. Prev., 8: 867–872, 1999 [letter; comment] Muti P.
Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev 2000 May;9(5):535–6. Comment on: Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev 1999 Oct;8(10):867–72.

Cimetidine use and risk of prostate and breast cancer. Rossing MA, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 2000 Mar; 9(3):319–23

Association of diet and mammographic breast density in the Minnesota breast cancer family cohort. Vachon CM, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 2000 Feb;9(2):151–60

Risk of breast cancer and organochlorine exposure. Wolff MS, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 2000 Mar; 9(3):271–7

Risk of female breast cancer associated with serum polychlorinated biphenyls and 1,1–dichloro–2,2'–bis(p–chlorophenyl)ethylene. Zheng T, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 2000 Feb; 9(2):167–74

Postradiation squamous cell cancer of the breast. Singh H, et al. **Cancer Invest** 2000;18(4):343–6

Estrogens, BRCA1, and breast cancer. Hilakivi–Clarke L. **Cancer Res** 2000 Sep 15;60(18):4993–5001 (136 ref.)

Breast cancer risk following irradiation for Hodgkin's disease. Clemons M, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 2000 Aug; 26(4):291–302 (85 ref.)

Dietary polyunsaturated fatty acids and cancers of the breast and colorectum: emerging evidence for their role as risk modifiers. Bartsch H, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1999 Dec; 20(12):2209–18 (84 ref.)

Establishment of a radiation– and estrogen–induced breast cancer model. Calaf GM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 Apr; 21(4):769–76

Breast cancer, heterocyclic aromatic amines from meat and N–acetyltransferase 2 genotype. Delfino RJ, et al.
Carcinogenesis 2000 Apr;21(4):607–15

DNA damage in human breast milk cells and its induction by 'early' and 'late' milk extracts. Martin FL, et al.
Carcinogenesis 2000 Apr;21(4):799–804

Risk assessment in first degree female relatives of breast cancer patients using the alkaline Comet assay. Rajeswari N, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 Apr;21(4):557–61

Synchronous bilateral carcinoma of the breasts occurring in

a young woman with a history of Langerhans' cell histiocytosis in infancy. Churn M, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1999;11(6):410–3 (9 ref.)

Hormone replacement therapy and breast cancer. Jacobs HS. **Endocr Relat Cancer** 2000 Mar;7(1):53–61 (94 ref.)

Industrialization, electromagnetic fields, and breast cancer risk. Kheifets LI, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1999 Feb; 107 Suppl 1:145–54 (71 ref.)

Endocrine disruptors and human health—is there a problem? An update. Safe SH. **Environ Health Perspect** 2000 Jun; 108(6):487–93 (125 ref.)

Induced abortion and risk of breast cancer [letter] Brind J, et al. **Epidemiology** 2000 Mar;11(2):234–5

Occupational and residential magnetic field exposure and breast cancer in females. Forssén UM, et al. **Epidemiology** 2000 Jan;11(1):24–9

Induced abortion and breast cancer risk. Lazovich D, et al. **Epidemiology** 2000 Jan;11(1):76–80

Induced abortion in relation to breast cancer among parous women: a birth certificate registry study. Tang MT, et al. **Epidemiology** 2000 Mar;11(2):177–80

Left-handedness in relation to breast cancer risk in postmenopausal women. Titus-Ernstoff L, et al. **Epidemiology** 2000 Mar;11(2):181–4

Does breast cancer exist in a state of chaos? Baum M, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1999 Jun;35(6):886–91 (39 ref.)

Use of risk determinants for different breast cancer prevention strategies. Dowsett M. **Eur J Cancer** 2000 Jun; 36(10):1283–7 (28 ref.)

Alcohol intake and late-stage promotion of breast cancer. Stoll BA. **Eur J Cancer** 1999 Nov;35(12):1653–8 (83 ref.)

Risk factors for breast cancer in women under 40 years. Tavani A, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1999 Sep;35(9):1361–7

Mechanisms of steroid hormone action and resistance in endometrial and breast cancer. Beckmann MW, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1998 Feb;7 Suppl 1:S25–8

Toenail selenium and breast cancer–a case–control study in Finland. Männistö S, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 2000 Feb; 54(2):98–103

Clinical and histological predictors of contralateral breast cancer. Kollias J, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1999 Dec; 25(6):584–9

The role of the epidermal growth factor receptor family in mammary tumorigenesis and metastasis. Kim H, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1999 Nov 25;253(1):78–87 (109 ref.)

Lactation and the risk of breast cancer. Purwanto H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 2000 May;27 Suppl 2:474–81

Does gender of offspring modify the time–related effects of a pregnancy on breast cancer risk? [letter; comment] Albrektsen G, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 May 15;86(4):595–7 . Comment on: Int J Cancer 1999 May 5;81(3):335–8.

Association of menstrual and reproductive factors with breast cancer risk: results from the Shanghai Breast Cancer Study. Gao YT, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Jul 15;87(2):295–300

Adiposity as a risk determinant for postmenopausal breast cancer. Stoll BA. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 2000 May; 24(5):527–33 (84 ref.)

Increased risk of breast cancer following irradiation for Hodgkin's disease is not a result of ATM germline mutations. Broeks A, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 2000 May; 76(5):693–8

"Women and smoking towards the millennium". Seidman DS. **Isr Med Assoc J** 1999 Nov;1(3):215–7

Interaction of psychosocial and physical risk factors in the causation of mammary cancer, and its prevention through psychological methods of treatment. Grossarth–Maticek R, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 2000 Jan;56(1):33–50

Hypertension and breast cancer risk in a 19–year follow–up study (the DOM cohort). Diagnostic investigation into mammarian cancer. Peeters PH, et al. **J Hypertens** 2000 Mar;18(3):249–54

Prolactin as an autocrine/paracrine factor in breast tissue. Clevenger CV, et al. **J Mammary Gland Biol Neoplasia** 1997 Jan;2(1):59–68 (73 ref.)

Role of hormones in mammary cancer initiation and progression. Russo IH, et al. **J Mammary Gland Biol Neoplasia** 1998 Jan;3(1):49–61 (66 ref.)

Re: Urinary 2–hydroxyestrone/16alpha–hydroxyestrone ratio and risk of breast cancer in postmenopausal women [letter; comment] Castagnetta LA, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 Nov 3;91(21):1893–4. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1999 Jun 16;91(12):1067–72.

Re: population attributable risk for breast cancer: diet, nutrition, and physical exercise [letter; comment] Eide GE, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 May 17;92(10):843–4. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1998 Mar 4;90(5):389–94.

Risk of breast cancer in prematurely born women. Ekbom A, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 May 17;92(10):840–1

Refining breast cancer risk assessment with molecular markers: the next step? [editorial] Ellis MJ, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 Dec 15;91(24):2067–8

Re: dietary folate consumption and breast cancer risk [letter] Negri E, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Aug 2;92(15):1270–1

Researchers search for link between circadian rhythms, breast cancer [news] Pillittere D, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 May 3;92(9):686–9

Pathogenesis of Paget's disease: epidermal heregulin–alpha, motility factor, and the HER receptor family. Schelfhout VR, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Apr 19;92(8):622–8

Dietary fat, fat subtypes, and breast cancer in postmenopausal women: a prospective cohort study. Velie E, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 May 17;92(10):833–9

Oestrogen receptor and its potential role in breast cancer development [editorial; comment] Walker RA. **J Pathol** 1999 Jul;188(3):229–30. Comment on: J Pathol 1999 Jul;188(3):237–44.

Nurses' study disproves link of fat to breast cancer. White K. **J Womens Health Gend Based Med** 1999 May;8(4):437–8

Primary squamous cell carcinoma of the breast during lactation: a case report. Rokutanda N, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 2000 Jun;30(6):279–82

Active and passive cigarette smoking and breast cancer: is a real risk emerging? Burton RC, et al. **Med J Aust** 2000 Jun 5;172(11):550–2

Breast cancer: genetic predisposition and exposure to radiation. Bennett LM. **Mol Carcinog** 1999 Nov;26(3):143–9 (68 ref.)

Differential transcriptional activation of peroxisome proliferator–activated receptor gamma by omega–3 and omega–6 fatty acids in MCF–7 cells. Thoennes SR, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 2000 Feb 25;160(1–2):67–73

Assessing the risk of breast cancer [letter; comment] Rosoff PM. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Jun 29;342(26):2002; discussion 2002–3. Comment on: N Engl J Med 2000 Feb 24;342(8):564–71.

Vitamin B12 deficiency: a new risk factor for breast cancer? Choi SW. **Nutr Rev** 1999 Aug;57(8):250–3 (19 ref.)

Breast cancer risk and intake of fat. Feldman EB. **Nutr Rev** 1999 Nov;57(11):353–6 (8 ref.)

Genetic variants of CYP19 (aromatase) and breast cancer risk. Kristensen VN, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Mar 2; 19(10):1329–33

Is a woman's date of birth related to her risk of developing breast cancer? Kristoffersen S, et al. **Oncol Rep** 2000 Mar–Apr;7(2):245–7

Cellular basis of breast cancer susceptibility. Russo J, et al. **Oncol Res** 1999;11(4):169–78 (71 ref.)

Breast cancer in women following supradiaphragmatic irradiation for Hodgkin's disease. Gervais–Fagnou DD, et al. **Oncology** 1999 Oct;57(3):224–31

Lifetime alcohol consumption and breast cancer: a case–control study in Finland. Männistö S, et al. **Public Health Nutr** 2000 Mar;3(1):11–8

Intake of fruits, vegetables, folic acid and related nutrients and risk of breast cancer in postmenopausal women. Thorand B, et al. **Public Health Nutr** 1998 Sep;1(3):147–56

Risk estimates for radiation–induced cancer—the epidemiological evidence. Kellerer AM. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 2000 Mar;39(1):17–24 (26 ref.)

Does repair of radiation damage play a role in breast cancer? [letter; comment] Elkind MM. **Radiat Res** 1999 Nov; 152(5):567. Comment on: Radiat Res 1999 Feb;151(2):225–9. Comment on: Radiat Res 1999 Jul;152(1):104–5.

The electric and magnetic fields research and public information dissemination (EMF–RAPID) program. Moulder JE. **Radiat Res** 2000 May;153(5 Pt 2):613–6

Endocrine cancer risks for women during the perimenopause and beyond. Leslie KK, et al. **Semin Reprod Endocrinol** 1999;17(4):359–70 (90 ref.)

Breast cancer mortality after diagnostic radiography: findings from the U.S. Scoliosis Cohort Study. Morin Doody M, et al. **Spine** 2000 Aug 15;25(16):2052–63

Dietary fat and breast cancer. Willett WC. **Toxicol Sci** 1999 Dec;52(2 Suppl):127–46 (150 ref.)

Factors of risk for breast cancer influencing post–menopausal long–term hormone replacement therapy. Chiechi LM, et al. **Tumori** 2000 Jan–Feb;86(1):12–6 (54 ref.)

[Pagers and breast cancer among female physicians (letter)] Trolle D. **Ugeskr Laeger** 2000 Feb 7;162(6):806–7 **(Dan)**

[Causal interactions of estrogens and alcohol in cancer of the breast] Gorins A. **Presse Med** 2000 Apr 1;29(12):670–2 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Risk of breast cancer in women with palpable cysts] Tristant H. **Presse Med** 1999 Oct 30;28(33):1821–2 **(Fre)**

[Is thoracic computed tomography really implicated in the etiology of breast cancer? (letter; comment)] Carré P. **Rev Mal Respir** 1999 Dec;16(6):1164. Comment on: Rev Mal Respir 1999 Apr;16(2):121–2. **(Fre)**

[Revised postmenopausal treatments? A new polemic!] Foidart JM, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 2000 Mar;55(3):156–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[What's new in hormone replacement therapy of postmenopausal women? II. Risks of hormone replacement therapy (HRT)] Martin–Du Pan RC, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 2000 Jun;120(6):523–7 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fibrosarcoma after silicone breast augmentation: is there a connection?] Aharon–Maor A, et al. **Harefuah** 1998 Mar 1;134(5):339–41, 424 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Breast cancer after mantle field irradiation for Hodgkin's disease] Katz A, et al. **Harefuah** 2000 May 15;138(10):823–5, 911 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Diet, hormones, genes, and breast cancer] Berrino F, et al. **Epidemiol Prev** 1999 Oct–Dec;23(4):246–52 (65 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Risk of breast cancer and other diseases—how strongly should it be emphasized?] Jacobsen BK, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1999 Oct 10;119(24):3625–7 **(Nor)**

[High–risk breast lesions] Bild E. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1998 Jan–Jun; 102(1–2):29–35 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Nutrition and female breast tumors] Magalova T. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1999 Sep;100(9):503–14 (182 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Risk of breast cancer of low differentiation in tumors with estrogen–negative receptors] Rodríguez–Moguel L, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1999 Oct;67:503–7 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Breast cancer risk factors in women in Santiago, Chile] Atalah E, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 2000 Feb;128(2):137–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Prospectively detected cancer in familial breast/ovarian cancer screening. Dørum A, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1999 Nov;78(10):906–11

Molecular biology in radiation oncology. Radiation oncology perspective of BRCA1 and BRCA2. Coleman CN. **Acta Oncol** 1999;38 Suppl 13:55–9 (58 ref.)

Hereditary breast cancer. Holli K. **Acta Oncol** 1999;38 Suppl 13:29–32 (23 ref.)

Immunoradiometric measurement of pS2 in breast cancer—correlation with steroid receptors and plasminogen activators. Luqmani Y, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1999; 38(6):805–14

Health, life and disability insurance and hereditary risk for breast or colorectal cancer. Norum J, et al. **Acta Oncol** 2000;39(2):189–93

TP53 mutation is an independent prognostic marker for poor outcome in both node–negative and node–positive breast cancer. Overgaard J, et al. **Acta Oncol** 2000;39(3):327–33

Lack of competition of substrates for P–glycoprotein in MCF–7 breast cancer cells overexpressing MDR1. Hall JG, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1999;39:113–28

Genetic counseling for breast cancer. Clark S, et al. **Adv Surg** 1999;33:199–215 (43 ref.)

HER–2/neu gene amplification compared with HER–2/neu protein overexpression and interobserver reproducibility in invasive breast carcinoma. Hoang MP, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 2000 Jun;113(6):852–9

Role of HER–2/neu oncogene amplification in determination of outcome of patients with cancer [letter; comment] Sethi S. **Am J Clin Pathol** 2000 Jun;113(6):905–6. Comment on: Am J Clin Pathol 1999 Mar;111(3):311–6.

The exon 13 duplication in the BRCA1 gene is a founder mutation present in geographically diverse populations. The BRCA1 Exon 13 Duplication Screening Group. **Am J Hum Genet** 2000 Jul;67(1):207–12

ATM–heterozygous germline mutations contribute to breast cancer–susceptibility. Broeks A, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 2000 Feb;66(2):494–500

The importance of a family history of breast cancer in predicting the presence of a BRCA mutation [letter; comment] Foulkes WD, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1999 Dec; 65(6):1776–9. Comment on: Am J Hum Genet 1999 Apr;64(4):963–70.

Genetic counseling for women with an intermediate family history of breast cancer. Burke W, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 2000 Feb 28;90(5):361–8

Somatic mutations of the APC gene in primary breast cancers. Furuuchi K, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 Jun; 156(6):1997–2005

Amplification and deletion of topoisomerase IIalpha associate with ErbB–2 amplification and affect sensitivity to topoisomerase II inhibitor doxorubicin in breast cancer. Järvinen TA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 Mar;156(3):839–47

Detection of gene amplification in archival breast cancer specimens by laser–assisted microdissection and quantitative real–time polymerase chain reaction. Lehmann U, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 Jun;156(6):1855–64

Overexpression of clusterin in human breast carcinoma. Redondo M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 Aug;157(2):393–9

Molecular analysis of phyllodes tumors reveals distinct changes in the epithelial and stromal components. Sawyer EJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 Mar;156(3):1093–8

The p53 tumor suppressor gene in ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast [comment] Simpson JF, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 Jan;156(1):5–6 (12 ref.). Comment on: Am J Pathol 2000 Jan;156(1):183–91.

Adoption of a health education intervention for family members of breast cancer patients. Halverson PK, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 2000 Apr;18(3):189–98

High–resolution electrophoretic DNA fragment analysis using Spreadex gels. Luqmani YA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1999 Nov 1;275(1):116–8

Heterogeneity in breast cancer and the problem of relevance of findings. Aubele M, et al. **Anal Cell Pathol** 1999; 19(2):53–8 (45 ref.)

Ha–ras oncogene effect on DNA content and chromatin supraorganization in benzo[a]pyrene–transformed human breast epithelial cells. Mello ML, et al. **Anal Cell Pathol** 1999;19(2):73–9

Influence of sample size on image cytometry of DNA ploidy measurements. Boudry C, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1999 Jun;21(3):209–15

Fraction of neoplastic cells in breast cancer samples. Correction for the oncogene amplification test. Collan Y, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1999 Jun;21(3):235–9

Image cytometry detection of breast cancer cells with > 5C DNA content and minor DNA stemlines. Lorenzato M, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 2000 Jun;22(3):199–205

Effects of steroid hormones on nuclear membrane and membrane–bound heterochromatin from breast cancer cells

evaluated by fractal morphometry. Losa GA, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1999 Oct;21(5):430–6

Cytofluorometric nuclear DNA content analysis of breast tissues after frozen section diagnosis. Sato T, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 2000 Feb;22(1):70–5

Fluorescence in situ hybridization (FISH) for detection of HER-2/neu amplification in breast cancer: a multicenter portability study. Persons DL, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 2000 Jan;30(1):41–8

Elevated estradiol and testosterone levels and risk for breast cancer [letter; comment] Yu H, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1999 Nov 2;131(9):715. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1999 Feb 16;130(4 Pt 1):270–7.

Oncogenic activating mutations in the neu/erbB–2 oncogene are involved in the induction of mammary tumors. Chan R, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;889:45–51 (34 ref.)

Negative growth regulation of oncogene–transformed human breast epithelial cells by phytochemicals. Role of apoptosis. Katdare M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;889:247–52

BRCA1 and BRCA2 and breast cancer incidence: a review. Bishop DT. **Ann Oncol** 1999;10 Suppl 6:113–9 (34 ref.)

The influence of familial and hereditary factors on the prognosis of breast cancer. Chappuis PO, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1999 Oct;10(10):1163–70 (58 ref.)

BRCA2 germ–line mutations in Spanish male breast cancer patients. Díez O, et al. **Ann Oncol** 2000 Jan;11(1):81–4

P53 determination alongside classical prognostic factors in node–negative breast cancer: an evaluation at more than 10–year follow–up [see comments] Ferrero JM, et al. **Ann Oncol** 2000 Apr;11(4):393–7. Comment in: Ann Oncol 2000 Apr;11(4):383–6.

Primary node negative breast cancer in BRCA1 mutation carriers has a poor outcome. Foulkes WD, et al. **Ann Oncol** 2000 Mar;11(3):307–13

Artificial neural networks: a new model for assessing prognostic factors [editorial; comment] Grumett SA, et al. **Ann Oncol** 2000 Apr;11(4):383–4. Comment on: Ann Oncol 2000 Apr;11(4):393–7.

A comparison of methods currently used in clinical practice to estimate familial breast cancer risks. Tischkowitz M, et al. **Ann Oncol** 2000 Apr;11(4):451–4

Setting up a breast cancer family history clinic. Saunders C, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1999 Nov;81(6):393–8 (16 ref.)

Testing for hereditary breast and ovarian cancer in the southeastern United States. Miron A, et al. **Ann Surg** 2000 May;231(5):624–34

Cyclosporine A inhibition of prolactin–dependent up–regulation of BRCA1 protein expression in human breast cell lines. Favy DA, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 May–Jun;20(3A):1703–4

Specific H–Ras minisatellite alleles in breast cancer susceptibility. Gosse–Brun S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Nov–Dec;19(6B):5191–6

Anti–apoptotic phenotype is associated with decreased locoregional recurrence rate in breast cancer. Jager JJ, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Mar–Apr;20(2B):1269–75

Detection of 20q13 gain by dual–color FISH in breast cancers. Kobayashi Y, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Jan–Feb; 20(1B):531–5

Inhibition of MDA–MB–231 human breast tumor xenografts and HER2 expression by anti–tumor agents GAP31 and MAP30. Lee–Huang S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Mar–Apr;20(2A):653–9

The normal epithelial cell–specific 1 (NES1) gene is up–regulated by steroid hormones in the breast carcinoma cell line BT–474. Luo LY, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Mar–Apr;20(2A):981–6

Transcriptional profiling of human mammary carcinoma cell lines reveals PKW, a new tumor–specific gene. Preiherr J, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Jul–Aug;20(4):2255–64

BRCA1, C–erbB–2, and H–ras gene expressions in young women with breast cancer. An immunohistochemical study. Ozer E, et al. **Appl Immunohistochem Molecul Morphol** 2000 Mar; 8(1):12–8

Identification and characterization of a cAMP–responsive element in the region upstream from promoter 1.3 of the human aromatase gene. Zhou D, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Nov 15;371(2):179–90

Laboratory determination of hereditary susceptibility to breast and ovarian cancer. Frank TS. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1999 Nov;123(11):1023–6 (29 ref.)

Testing adolescents for a hereditary breast cancer gene (BRCA1): respecting their autonomy is in their best interest [see comments] Elger BS, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 2000 Feb;154(2):113–9. Comment in: Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med 2000 Aug;154(8):850–2.

A fuzzy–genetic approach to breast cancer diagnosis. Pena–Reyes CA, et al. **Artif Intell Med** 1999 Oct; 17(2):131–55

Absolute risk of breast cancer for Australian women with a family history. Taylor R, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 2000 Oct;70(10):725–31

Progestins and androgens increase expression of Spot 14 in T47–D breast tumor cells. Heemers H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Mar 5;269(1):209–12

WISP–2 as a novel estrogen–responsive gene in human breast cancer cells. Inadera H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Aug 18;275(1):108–14

Vitamin D induced up–regulation of keratinocyte growth factor (FGF–7/KGF) in MCF–7 human breast cancer cells. Lyakhovich A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jul 5;273(2):675–80

Cancer cell–derived interleukin 1alpha contributes to autocrine and paracrine induction of pro–metastatic genes in breast cancer. Nozaki S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Aug 18;275(1):60–2

Active allele loss of the androgen receptor gene contributes to loss of androgen receptor expression in female breast cancers. Shan L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Aug 28;275(2):488–92

Multiplying functions for BRCA1 and BRCA2?. Meeting report, The Breakthrough Breast Cancer Second International Workshop on the function of BRCA1 and BRCA2, Cambridge, UK, 9–10 September 1999. Venkitaraman AR. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 May 17; 1470(3):R41–7

Role of erbB2 in breast cancer chemosensitivity. Yu D, et al. **Bioessays** 2000 Jul;22(7):673–80 (67 ref.)

Adaptation of conformation–sensitive gel electrophoresis to an ALFexpress DNA sequencer to screen BRCA1 mutations. Blesa JR, et al. **Biotechniques** 2000 May; 28(5):1019–25

Computer support for interpreting family histories of breast and ovarian cancer in primary care: comparative study with simulated cases. Emery J, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Jul 1; 321(7252):28–32

Evaluation of questionnaire on cancer family history in identifying patients at increased genetic risk in general practice [see comments] Leggatt V, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Sep 18;319(7212):757–8. Comment in: BMJ 2000 Jan 15;320(7228):186–7. Comment in: BMJ 2000 Jan 15;320(7228):187.

Apo E4 gene linked to breast cancer [news] Tanne JH. **BMJ** 1999 Sep 11;319(7211):662

Chromosomal abnormalities in women with breast cancer after autologous stem cell transplantation are infrequent and may not predict development of therapy–related leukemia or myelodysplastic syndrome. Martínez–Climent JA, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 2000 Jun;25(11):1203–8

High level expression of differentially localized BAG–1 isoforms in some oestrogen receptor–positive human breast cancers. Brimmell M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Nov; 81(6):1042–51

Increasing chromosome 1 copy number parallels histological progression in breast carcinogenesis. Cummings MC, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Mar;82(6):1204–10

Molecular cytogenetic analysis of 11 new breast cancer cell lines. Forozan F, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Dec;81(8):1328–34

Association of the I1307K APC mutation with hereditary and sporadic breast/ovarian cancer: more questions than answers. Gershoni–Baruch R, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Jul; 83(2):153–5

Chromosome alterations and E–cadherin gene mutations in human lobular breast cancer. Huiping C, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Dec;81(7):1103–10

c–erbB–4 protein expression in human breast cancer. Kew TY, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Mar;82(6):1163–70

BRCA1, BRCA2 and their possible function in DNA damage response. Kote–Jarai Z, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Dec; 81(7):1099–102 (43 ref.)

Molecular analysis of the BRCA1 and BRCA2 genes in 32 breast and/or ovarian cancer Spanish families. Osorio A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Apr;82(7):1266–70

Prevalence of BRCA1 in a hospital–based population of Dutch breast cancer patients. Papelard H, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Sep;83(6):719–24

Screening for BRCA2 mutations in 81 Dutch breast–ovarian cancer families. Peelen T, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Jan; 82(1):151–6

Identification of a founder BRCA2 mutation in Sardinia. Pisano M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Feb;82(3):553–9

Lobular carcinoma in situ of the breast is not caused by constitutional mutations in the E–cadherin gene. Rahman N, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Feb;82(3):568–70

Determination of c–myc amplification and overexpression in breast cancer patients: evaluation of its prognostic value against c–erbB–2, cathepsin–D and clinicopathological characteristics using univariate and multivariate analysis. Scorilas A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Dec;81(8):1385–91

The prevalence of BRCA1 mutations in Chinese patients with early onset breast cancer and affected relatives. Sng JH, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Feb;82(3):538–42

Genetic alterations on chromosome 16 and 17 are important features of ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast and are associated with histologic type. Vos CB, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Dec;81(8):1410–8

Attitude towards prophylactic surgery and effects of genetic counselling in families with BRCA mutations. Austrian Hereditary Breast and Ovarian Cancer Group. Wagner TM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Apr;82(7):1249–53

BRCA1 and BRCA2 mutations in Turkish breast/ovarian families and young breast cancer patients. Yazici H, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Sep;83(6):737–42

The effect of the I1307K APC polymorphism on the clinicopathological features and natural history of breast cancer. Yuan ZQ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Nov;81(5):850–4

Genetic predisposition to breast cancer: a surgical perspective. Sakorafas GH, et al. **Br J Surg** 2000 Feb; 87(2):149–62 (126 ref.)

Mutation analysis of the putative tumor suppression gene PTEN/MMAC1 in sporadic breast cancer. Chen ST, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1999 May;55(1):85–9

Quantitation of erbB–2 gene copy number in breast cancer by an improved polymerase chain reaction (PCR) technique, competitively differential PCR. Deng G, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1999 Dec;58(3):213–7

Identification of families with hereditary breast and ovarian cancer for clinical and mammographic surveillance: the Modena Study Group proposal. Federico M, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1999 Jun;55(3):213–21

Overexpression of the glucose–regulated stress gene GRP78 in malignant but not benign human breast lesions. Fernandez PM, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 2000 Jan; 59(1):15–26

Allelic loss of the PTEN region (10q23) in breast carcinomas of poor pathophenotype. Garcia JM, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1999 Oct;57(3):237–43

Prognostic relevance of cerbB2 expression following neoadjuvant chemotherapy in patients in a randomised trial of neoadjuvant versus adjuvant chemoendocrine therapy. Gregory RK, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 2000 Jan; 59(2):171–5

Survival and tumor characteristics of German hereditary breast cancer patients. Hamann U, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 2000 Jan;59(2):185–92

Reproductive factors in hereditary breast cancer. Jernström HC, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1999 Dec;58(3):295–301

Isolation of genes overexpressed in freshly isolated breast cancer specimens. Kurt RA, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 2000 Jan;59(1):41–8

Hypermethylation of the Wilms' tumor suppressor gene CpG island in human breast carcinomas. Laux DE, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1999 Jul;56(1):35–43

Breast cancer screening uptake in women at increased risk of developing hereditary breast cancer. Meiser B, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 2000 Jan;59(2):101–11

Detection of microsatellite alterations in nipple discharge accompanied by breast cancer. Miyazaki M, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 2000 Mar;60(1):35–41

Genetic anticipation and breast cancer: a prospective follow–up study. Paterson AD, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1999 May;55(1):21–8

p73 mutations are not detected in sporadic and hereditary breast cancer. Schwartz DI, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1999 Nov;58(1):25–9

Microsatellite instability markers in breast cancer: a review and study showing MSI was not detected at 'BAT 25' and 'BAT 26' microsatellite markers in early–onset breast cancer. Siah SP, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 2000 Mar; 60(2):135–42 (66 ref.)

Heterogeneity of MUC1 expression by human breast carcinoma cell lines in vivo and in vitro. Walsh MD, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1999 Dec;58(3):255–66

BRCA1 mutation testing for Japanese patients with ovarian cancer in breast cancer screening. Yamashita Y, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1999 Nov;58(1):11–7

Shorter CAG repeat length in the androgen receptor gene is associated with more aggressive forms of breast cancer. Yu H, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 2000 Jan;59(2):153–61

Falling through the cracks. Women's experiences of ineligibility for genetic testing for risk of breast cancer. Bottorff JL, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 2000 Jul;46:1449–56

Hereditary breast cancer. Psychosocial issues and family physicians' role. Carroll JC, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1999 Jan;45:126–32 (37 ref.)

Hereditary breast cancer. Identifying and managing BRCA1 and BRCA2 carriers. Heisey RE, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1999 Jan;45:114–24 (51 ref.)

Hereditary breast cancer. Risk assessment of patients with a family history of breast cancer. Warner E, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1999 Jan;45:104–12 (48 ref.)

Met expression is associated with poor outcome in patients with axillary lymph node negative breast carcinoma. Camp RL, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Dec 1;86(11):2259–65

Use of archival fine–needle aspirates for the allelotyping of tumors. Euhus DM, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Dec 25;87(6):372–9

Cancer risk in families with hereditary prostate carcinoma. Grönberg H, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Sep 15;89(6):1315–21

Novel germline BRCA1 mutations detected in women in singapore who developed breast carcinoma before the age of 36 years. Ho GH, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Aug 15;89(4):811–6

Breast cancer genetics and managed care. The Kaiser Permanente experience. Kutner SE. **Cancer** 1999 Dec 1; 86(11 Suppl):2570–4 (13 ref.)

Frequency of BRCA1/BRCA2 mutations in a population–based sample of young breast carcinoma cases. Malone KE, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Mar 15;88(6):1393–402

Genetic abnormalities in mammary ductal intraepithelial neoplasia–flat type ("clinging ductal carcinoma in situ"): a simulator of normal mammary epithelium. Moinfar F, et al. **Cancer** 2000 May 1;88(9):2072–81

Ethnic differences in cancer risk resulting from genetic variation. Neuhausen SL. **Cancer** 1999 Dec 1;86(11 Suppl):2575–82 (70 ref.)

Inherited genetic predisposition in breast cancer. A population–based perspective. Rebbeck TR. **Cancer** 1999 Dec 1;86(11 Suppl):2493–501 (58 ref.)

Mutant p53 protein overexpression in women with ipsilateral breast tumor recurrence following lumpectomy and radiation therapy. Turner BC, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Mar 1; 88(5):1091–8

Allelic loss at the 8p22 region as a prognostic factor in large and estrogen receptor negative breast carcinomas. Utada

Y, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Mar 15;88(6):1410–6

Alcohol dehydrogenase 3 genotype modification of the association of alcohol consumption with breast cancer risk. Freudenheim JL, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1999 Oct; 10(5):369–77

Vitamin D receptor genotype and breast cancer in Latinas (United States). Ingles SA, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 2000 Jan;11(1):25–30

TA repeat polymorphism of the 5alpha-reductase gene and breast cancer. Bharaj B, et al.
Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev 2000 Apr;9(4):387–93

Genetic polymorphisms and risk of breast cancer. Coughlin SS, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1999 Nov; 8(11):1023–32 (95 ref.)

A systematic review of genetic polymorphisms and breast cancer risk. Dunning AM, et al.
Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev 1999 Oct;8(10):843–54 (67 ref.)

NAT1*10 and NAT1*11 polymorphisms and breast cancer risk. Millikan RC. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 2000 Feb;9(2):217–9

Comparative polymerase chain reaction analysis of c-myc amplification on archival breast fine-needle aspiration materials. Rao JY, et al.
Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev 2000 Feb;9(2):175–9

Spiritual faith and genetic testing decisions among high-risk breast cancer probands. Schwartz MD, et al.
Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev 2000 Apr;9(4):381–5

Fifty-year follow-up of cancer incidence in a historical cohort of Minnesota breast cancer families. Sellers TA, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1999 Dec; 8(12):1051–7

The Eighth AACR American Cancer Society Award lecture on cancer epidemiology and prevention. Genetically tailored preventive strategies: an effective plan for the twenty-first century? American Association for Cancer Research. Whittemore AS.
Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev 1999 Aug;8(8):649–58 (92 ref.)

Genetic polymorphism of cytochrome P450-1B1 and risk of breast cancer. Zheng W, et al.
Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev 2000 Feb;9(2):147–50

Cancer risk estimates for family members of a population-based family registry for breast and ovarian cancer. Ziogas A, et al.
Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev 2000 Jan;9(1):103–11

Purging of human breast cancer cells from stem cell products with an adenovirus containing p53. Hirai M, et al.
Cancer Gene Ther 2000 Feb;7(2):197–206

Separation vs. replication of inactive and active centromeres in neoplastic cells. Garcia-Orad A, et al.
Cancer Genet Cytogenet 2000 Jul 1;120(1):18–24

Comparative genomic hybridization reveals extensive variation among different MCF-7 cell stocks. Jones C, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 2000 Mar;117(2):153–8

Comparative genomic hybridization reveals complex genetic changes in primary breast cancer tumors and their cell lines. Larramendy ML, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 2000 Jun; 119(2):132–8

DNA copy number losses at 1p32-pter in monozygotic twins concordant for breast cancer. el-Rifai W, et al.
Cancer Genet Cytogenet 1999 Jul 15;112(2):169–72

Spontaneous chromosomal instability in breast cancer families. Roy SK, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 2000 Apr 1;118(1):52–6

Cytogenetic analysis of invasive breast cancer: a study of 27 Asian patients. Tan PH, et al.
Cancer Genet Cytogenet 2000 Aug;121(1):61–6

Evidence for in vitro selection during cell culturing of breast cancer: detection by flow and image cytometry. Truong K, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1999 Oct 15;114(2):154–5

p185HER2 overexpression in human breast cancer using molecular and immunohistochemical methods. Johnson RC, et al. **Cancer Invest** 2000;18(4):336–42

Prevention with tamoxifen or other hormones versus prophylactic surgery in BRCA1/2-positive women: a decision analysis. Grann VR, et al. **Cancer J Sci Am** 2000 Jan-Feb;6(1):13–20

Loss of heterozygosity and microsatellite instability in ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast. Ando Y, et al.
Cancer Lett 2000 Aug 11;156(2):207–14

Polymorphisms of glutathione S-transferase genes (GSTM1, GSTP1 and GSTT1) and breast cancer susceptibility. Curran JE, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 May 29;153(1-2):113–20

Evidence for microsatellite instability in bilateral breast carcinomas. Imyanitov EN, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Jun 1;154(1):9–17

Effect of omega-6 polyunsaturated fatty acid (linoleic acid) on BRCA1 gene expression in MCF-7 cell line. Kachhap SK, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Jun 30;154(2):115–20

Allelic loss at the BRCA1, BRCA2 and TP53 loci in human sporadic breast carcinoma. Katsama A, et al.
Cancer Lett 2000 Mar 31;150(2):165–70

CYP17 polymorphism in the groups of distinct breast cancer susceptibility: comparison of patients with the bilateral disease vs. monolateral breast cancer patients vs. middle-aged female controls vs. elderly tumor-free women. Kuligina ES, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Aug 1; 156(1):45–50

Increased formation of oxidative DNA damage, 8-hydroxy-2'-deoxyguanosine, in human breast cancer tissue and its relationship to GSTP1 and COMT genotypes. Matsui A, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Apr 3;151(1):87–95

Loss of heterozygosity at 3p24-p25 as a prognostic factor in breast cancer. Matsumoto S, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Apr 28;152(1):63–9

Mutation and expression analysis of human BUB1 and BUB1B in aneuploid breast cancer cell lines. Myrie KA, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 May 1;152(2):193–9

Differential expression of an estrogen receptor messenger RNA containing exon 1'sequences in MCF-7 breast cancer cell line stocks. Sullivan JA, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Jan 1;148(1):87–93

Diminished expression of ING1 mRNA and the correlation with p53 expression in breast cancers. Tokunaga E, et al.
Cancer Lett 2000 Apr 28;152(1):15–22

Long-term hydroxytamoxifen treatment of an MCF-7-derived breast cancer cell line irreversibly inhibits the expression of estrogenic genes through chromatin remodeling. Badia E, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Aug 1; 60(15):4130–8

WWOX, a novel WW domain-containing protein mapping to human chromosome 16q23.3-24.1, a region frequently affected in breast cancer. Bednarek AK, et al.
Cancer Res 2000 Apr 15;60(8):2140–5

Complete sequencing of TP53 predicts poor response to systemic therapy of advanced breast cancer. Berns EM, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Apr 15;60(8):2155–62

Length and loss of heterozygosity of an intron 1 polymorphic sequence of egfr is related to cytogenetic alterations and epithelial growth factor receptor expression. Buerger H, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Feb 15;60(4):854–7

A region of deletion on chromosome 22q13 is common to human breast and colorectal cancers. Castells A, et al.
Cancer Res 2000 Jun 1;60(11):2836–9

Relating genotype and phenotype in breast cancer: an analysis of the prognostic significance of amplification at eight different genes or loci and of p53 mutations. Cuny M, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Feb 15;60(4):1077–83

Amplification in human breast cancer of a gene encoding a c-myc mRNA-binding protein Doyle GA, et al.
Cancer Res 2000 Jun 1;60(11):2756–9

Comparative genomic hybridization analysis of 38 breast cancer cell lines: a basis for interpreting complementary DNA microarray data. Forozan F, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Aug 15;60(16):4519–25

A hypersensitive estrogen receptor-alpha mutation in premalignant breast lesions. Fuqua SA, et al.
Cancer Res 2000 Aug 1;60(15):4026–9

Expression of wild-type estrogen receptor beta and variant isoforms in human breast cancer. Fuqua SA, et al.
Cancer Res 1999 Nov 1;59(21):5425–8

The frequency of germ-line mutations in the breast cancer predisposition genes BRCA1 and BRCA2 in familial prostate cancer. The Cancer Research Campaign/British Prostate Group United Kingdom Familial Prostate Cancer Study Collaborators. Gayther SA, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Aug 15;60(16):4513–8

Tumorigenicity of human breast cancer is associated with loss of the Ca2+-activated chloride channel CLCA2. Gruber AD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Nov 1;59(21):5488–91

Breast cancer risk associated with genotype polymorphism of the estrogen-metabolizing genes CYP17, CYP1A1, and COMT: a multigenic study on cancer susceptibility. Huang CS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Oct 1;59(19):4870–5

Down-regulation of HP1Hsalpha expression is associated with the metastatic phenotype in breast cancer. Kirschmann DA, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jul 1; 60(13):3359–63

Elevated frequency and functional activity of a specific germ-line p53 intron mutation in familial breast cancer. Lehman TA, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Feb 15;60(4):1062–9

Major improvement in the efficacy of BRCA1 mutation screening using morphoclinical features of breast cancer. Lidereau R, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Mar 1;60(5):1206–10

A role for Id-1 in the aggressive phenotype and steroid hormone response of human breast cancer cells. Lin CQ, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Mar 1;60(5):1332–40

Linking gene expression patterns to therapeutic groups in breast cancer. Martin KJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Apr 15; 60(8):2232–8

Concurrent and independent genetic alterations in the stromal and epithelial cells of mammary carcinoma: implications for tumorigenesis. Moinfar F, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 May 1;60(9):2562–6

Combining serial analysis of gene expression and array technologies to identify genes differentially expressed in breast cancer. Nacht M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Nov 1; 59(21):5464–70

Aberrant methylation of the estrogen receptor and E-cadherin 5' CpG islands increases with malignant progression in human breast cancer. Nass SJ, et al.
Cancer Res 2000 Aug 15;60(16):4346–8

A genome-wide map showing common regions of loss of heterozygosity/allelic imbalance in breast cancer. Osborne RJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jul 15;60(14):3706–12

Frequent loss of imprinting of PEG1/MEST in invasive breast cancer. Pedersen IS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Nov 1;59(21):5449–51

Nuclear and mitochondrial genome instability in human breast cancer. Richard SM, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Aug 1;60(15):4231–7

Induced micronucleus frequencies in peripheral lymphocytes as a screening test for carriers of a BRCA1 mutation in breast cancer families. Rothfuss A, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jan 15;60(2):390–4

Monoallelic amplification of estrogen receptor-alpha expression in breast cancer. Schuur ER, et al.
Cancer Res 2000 May 15;60(10):2598–601

Functional evidence for a novel human breast carcinoma metastasis suppressor, BRMS1, encoded at chromosome 11q13. Seraj MJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jun 1;60(11):2764–9

In vivo gene expression profile analysis of human breast cancer progression. Sgroi DC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Nov 15;59(22):5656–61

Genome-wide search for loss of heterozygosity using laser capture microdissected tissue of breast carcinoma: an implication for mutator phenotype and breast cancer pathogenesis. Shen CY, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jul 15; 60(14):3884–92

Expression of a repressor of estrogen receptor activity in human breast tumors: relationship to some known prognostic markers. Simon SL, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jun 1;60(11):2796–9

Increased expression of estrogen receptor beta mRNA in tamoxifen-resistant breast cancer patients. Speirs V, et al.
Cancer Res 1999 Nov 1;59(21):5421–4

Progesterone receptor gene polymorphism is associated with decreased risk for breast cancer by age 50. Wang-Gohrke S, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 May 1;60(9):2348–50

PTEN suppresses breast cancer cell growth by phosphatase activity-dependent G1 arrest followed by cell death. Weng LP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Nov 15;59(22):5808–14

Tumour-specific distribution of BRCA1 promoter region methylation supports a pathogenetic role in breast and ovarian cancer. Bianco T, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 Feb; 21(2):147–51

No association between androgen or vitamin D receptor gene polymorphisms and risk of breast cancer. Dunning AM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1999 Nov;20(11):2131–5

Polymorphisms in the human aromatase cytochrome P450 gene (CYP19) and breast cancer risk. Healey CS, et al.
Carcinogenesis 2000 Feb;21(2):189–93

Methylation of the BRCA1 promoter is associated with decreased BRCA1 mRNA levels in clinical breast cancer specimens. Rice JC, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 Sep; 21(9):1761–5

The relationship between genetic damage from polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in breast tissue and breast cancer. Rundle A, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 Jul;21(7):1281–9

APC truncation and increased beta-catenin levels in a human breast cancer cell line. Schlosshauer PW, et al.
Carcinogenesis 2000 Jul;21(7):1453–6

Different expression patterns of Bcl-2 family genes in breast cancer by estrogen receptor status with special reference to pro-apoptotic Bak gene. Eguchi H, et al.
Cell Death Differ 2000 May;7(5):439–46

The expression of p53 tumor suppressor gene in breast cancer cells is down-regulated by cytokine oncostatin M. Liu J, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1999 Oct;10(10):677–83

Blocking HER-2/HER-3 function with a dominant negative form of HER-3 in cells stimulated by heregulin and in breast cancer cells with HER-2 gene amplification. Ram TG, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 2000 Mar;11(3):173–83

Overexpression of insulin-like growth factor II (IGFII) in ZR-75-1 human breast cancer cells: higher threshold levels of receptor (IGFIR) are required for a proliferative response than for effects on specific gene expression. Abdul-Wahab K, et al. **Cell Prolif** 1999 Oct;32(5):271–87

Evaluation of 24-color multifluor-fluorescence in-situ hybridization (M-FISH) karyotyping by comparison with reverse chromosome painting of the human breast cancer cell line T-47D. Lu YJ, et al. **Chromosome Res** 2000; 8(2):127–32

Cancer genetics for the clinician: recommendations on screening for BRCA1 and BRCA2 mutations. Clark BA.
Cleve Clin J Med 2000 Jun;67(6):408–15,

p53 gene mutation, tumor p53 protein overexpression, and serum p53 autoantibody generation in patients with breast cancer. Angelopoulou K, et al. **Clin Biochem** 2000 Feb; 33(1):53–62

Regulators of apoptosis in human breast cancer. Eissa S, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1999 Jul;32(5):321–6

Quantitation of hTERT gene expression in sporadic breast tumors with a real-time reverse transcription-polymerase chain reaction assay. Bièche I, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 Feb;6(2):452–9

Expression of nuclear receptor interacting proteins TIF-1, SUG-1, receptor interacting protein 140, and corepressor SMRT in tamoxifen-resistant breast cancer. Chan CM, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Nov;5(11):3460–7

Detecting tumor-related alterations in plasma or serum DNA of patients diagnosed with breast cancer. Chen X, et al.
Clin Cancer Res 1999 Sep;5(9):2297–303

Genetic alterations in ERBB2-amplified breast carcinomas. Isola J, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Dec;5(12):4140–5

TP53 mutation and p53 overexpression for prediction of response to neoadjuvant treatment in breast cancer patients. Kandioler-Eckersberger D, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 Jan;6(1):50–6

Expression levels of estrogen receptor-alpha, estrogen receptor-beta, coactivators, and corepressors in breast cancer. Kurebayashi J, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 Feb; 6(2):512–8

Sequences homologous to the mouse mammary tumor virus env gene in human breast carcinoma correlate with

overexpression of laminin receptor. Pogo BG, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Aug;5(8):2108–11

Prognostic significance of mutations to different structural and functional regions of the p53 gene in breast cancer. Powell B, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 Feb;6(2):443–51

Expression of a novel factor, com1, in early tumor progression of breast cancer. Ree AH, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 May;6(5):1778–83

Microsatellite alterations plasma DNA of primary breast cancer patients. Shaw JA, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 Mar; 6(3):1119–24

Correlations among p53, Her-2/neu, and ras overexpression and aneuploidy by multiparameter flow cytometry in human breast cancer: evidence for a common phenotypic evolutionary pattern in infiltrating ductal carcinomas. Smith CA, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 Jan;6(1):112–26

A large 6q deletion is a common cytogenetic alteration in fibroadenomas, pre-malignant lesions, and carcinomas of the breast. Tibiletti MG, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 Apr; 6(4):1422–31

A novel putative low-affinity insulin-like growth factor-binding protein, LIBC (lost in inflammatory breast cancer), and RhoC GTPase correlate with the inflammatory breast cancer phenotype. van Golen KL, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Sep;5(9):2511–9

CpG island arrays: an application toward deciphering epigenetic signatures of breast cancer. Yan PS, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 Apr;6(4):1432–8

The cytochrome P450 2D6 (CYP2D6) gene polymorphism among breast and head and neck cancer patients. Topi≠c E, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 2000 Jun;296(1–2):101–9

Functional cloning of ARM-1, an adhesion-regulating molecule upregulated in metastatic tumor cells. Simins AB, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1999;17(8):641–8

Germline mutation screening of the STK11/LKB1 gene in familial breast cancer with LOH on 19p. Chen J, et al. **Clin Genet** 2000 May;57(5):394–7

An unaffected individual from a breast/ovarian cancer family with germline mutations in both BRCA1 and BRCA2. Moslehi R, et al. **Clin Genet** 2000 Jan;57(1):70–3

Second-guessing a second primary. Harris SR. **CMAJ** 1999 Nov 2;161(9):1151–3

Waiting list grows for BC's Hereditary Cancer Program [news] Kent H. **CMAJ** 1999 Nov 2;161(9):1175

Recent advances in breast cancer biology. Schultz LB, et al. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1999 Nov;11(6):429–34 (64 ref.)

The small GTPase RAC3 gene is located within chromosome band 17q25.3 outside and telomeric of a region commonly deleted in breast and ovarian tumours. Morris CM, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 2000;89(1–2):18–23

C-erbB-2 expression and DNA ploidy in breast cancer on fine-needle aspiration cytology material [letter] Dey P, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 2000 Apr;22(4):261–2

P53 mutations analysis in benign and malignant breast lesions: using needle rinses from fine-needle aspirations. Gudlaugsdottir S, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 2000 May; 22(5):268–74

Estimating loss of the wild-type p53 gene by in situ hybridization of fine-needle aspirates from breast carcinomas. Sauer T, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1999 May; 20(5):266–70

Accumulation of chromosomal imbalances from intraductal proliferative lesions to adjacent in situ and invasive ductal breast cancer. Aubele MM, et al. **Diagn Mol Pathol** 2000 Mar;9(1):14–9

Routine analysis of p53 mutation in clinical breast tumor specimens using fluorescence-based polymerase chain reaction and single strand conformation polymorphism. Iacopetta B, et al. **Diagn Mol Pathol** 2000 Mar;9(1):20–5

CD99 positivity and EWS-FLI1 gene rearrangement identify a breast tumor in a 60-year-old patient with attributes of the Ewing family of neoplasms. Sezer O, et al. **Diagn Mol Pathol** 1999 Sep;8(3):120–4

Tumor-associated overexpression of the soluble T1-S receptor in lymph node-negative breast cancer. Werenskiold AK, et al. **Diagn Mol Pathol** 2000 Mar; 9(1):26–34

BRCA1 1675delA and 1135insA account for one third of Norwegian familial breast-ovarian cancer and are associated with later disease onset than less frequent mutations. Borg A, et al. **Dis Markers** 1999 Oct; 15(1–3):79–84

Risk estimation as a decision-making tool for genetic analysis of the breast cancer susceptibility genes. EC Demonstration Project on Familial Breast Cancer. Chang-Claude J, et al. **Dis Markers** 1999 Oct;15(1–3):53–65

Mutation analysis of the BRCA1 and BRCA2 genes in the Belgian patient population and identification of a Belgian founder mutation BRCA1 IVS5 + 3A > G. Claes K, et al. **Dis Markers** 1999 Oct;15(1–3):69–73

Genetic counselling and testing for hereditary breast and ovarian cancer: the gent(le) approach. De Vos M, et al. **Dis Markers** 1999 Oct;15(1–3):191–5

Hereditary susceptibility to breast cancer: significance of age of onset in family history and contribution of BRCA1 and BRCA2. Frank TS, et al. **Dis Markers** 1999 Oct; 15(1–3):89–92

Audit of women attending the Aberdeen Genetic Clinic with a family history of breast cancer who subsequently develop cancer. Gregory H, et al. **Dis Markers** 1999 Oct; 15(1–3):201–3

Clinical genetic services for familial breast cancer in Poland. Gronwald J, et al. **Dis Markers** 1999 Oct;15(1–3):46

Guidelines for follow-up of women at high risk for inherited breast cancer: consensus statement from the Biomed 2 Demonstration Programme on Inherited Breast Cancer. Møller P, et al. **Dis Markers** 1999 Oct;15(1–3):207–11 (24 ref.)

Familial breast and ovarian cancer: genetic counseling and clinical management in Italy. Pasini B, et al. **Dis Markers** 1999 Oct;15(1–3):41–3

Uptake of genetic testing and pre-test levels of mental distress in Norwegian families with known BRCA1 mutations. Reichelt JG, et al. **Dis Markers** 1999 Oct;15(1–3):139–43

Ethical, social and economic issues in familial breast cancer: a compilation of views from the E.C. Biomed II Demonstration Project. Steel M, et al. **Dis Markers** 1999 Oct;15(1–3):125–31 (28 ref.)

Genetic testing for breast cancer predisposition in 1999: which molecular strategy and which family criteria? Stoppa-Lyonnet D, et al. **Dis Markers** 1999 Oct; 15(1–3):67–8

Upregulation of L-plastin gene by testosterone in breast and prostate cancer cells: identification of three cooperative androgen receptor-binding sequences. Lin CS, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 2000 Jan;19(1):1–7

Clinical studies of p53 in treatment and benefit of breast cancer patients. Bergh J. **Endocr Relat Cancer** 1999 Mar; 6(1):51–9 (76 ref.)

Clinical studies of Bcl-2 and treatment benefit in breast cancer patients. Daidone MG, et al. **Endocr Relat Cancer** 1999 Mar;6(1):61–8 (33 ref.)

BRCA1/2 carriers and endocrine risk modifiers. Eeles R, et al. **Endocr Relat Cancer** 1999 Dec;6(4):521–8 (60 ref.)

Tumor suppressor genes in breast cancer. Oesterreich S, et al. **Endocr Relat Cancer** 1999 Sep;6(3):405–19 (155 ref.)

TGF-alpha exerts biphasic effects on estrogen—and phytoestrogen-mediated gene expression in breast cancer cells. Willard ST, et al. **Endocrine** 1999 Aug;11(1):69–74

Characteristics of BRCA1 mutations in a population-based case series of breast and ovarian cancer. Anton-Culver H, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 2000 Jun;36(10):1200–8

Screening for hereditary cancer and genetic testing, epitomized by breast cancer. Eeles RA. **Eur J Cancer** 1999 Dec;35(14):1954–62 (71 ref.)

Familial breast cancer in southern Finland: how prevalent are breast cancer families and can we trust the family history reported by patients? Eerola H, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 2000 Jun;36(9):1143–8

p53 and survival in early onset breast cancer: analysis of gene mutations, loss of heterozygosity and protein accumulation. Gentile M, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1999 Aug;35(8):1202–7

Significantly lower rates of BRCA1/BRCA2 founder mutations in Ashkenazi women with sporadic compared with familial early onset breast cancer. Gershoni-Baruch R, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 2000 May;36(8):983–6

The androgen receptor exon 1 trinucleotide repeat does not act as a modifier of the age of presentation in breast cancer. Given HF, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 2000 Mar;36(4):533–4

Analysis of the fragile histidine triad (FHIT) gene in lobular breast cancer. Huiping C, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 2000 Aug; 36(12):1552–7

Incidence of BRCA1/2 germ line alterations in a high risk cohort participating in a phase II chemoprevention trial. Klemp J, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 2000 Jun;36(10):1209–14

Prognosis and clinical presentation of BRCA2-associated breast cancer. Loman N, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 2000 Jul; 36(11):1365–73

Glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase gene expression in human breast cancer. Révillion F, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 2000 May;36(8):1038–42

Refined deletion mapping in sporadic breast cancer at chromosomal region 8p12-p21 and association with clinicopathological parameters. Seitz S, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 2000 Aug;36(12):1507–13

Low penetrance genes associated with increased risk for breast cancer. Weber BL, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 2000 Jun; 36(10):1193–9 (37 ref.)

Detection of novel genes that are up-regulated (Di12) or down-regulated (T1A12) with disease progression in breast cancer. Burger AM, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1998 Feb; 7 Suppl 1:S29–35

Germline BRCA1 mutations in patients from 84 families with breast and/or ovarian cancers in northern France. Peyrat JP, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1998 Feb;7 Suppl 1:S7–12

BRCA1 and BRCA2 mutations in Belgian families with a history of breast and/or ovarian cancer. Sibille-Hoang C, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1998 Feb;7 Suppl 1:S3–5

BRCA1 and BRCA2 founder mutations in patients with bilateral breast cancer. Gershoni-Baruch R, et al. **Eur J Hum Genet** 1999 Oct-Nov;7(7):833–6

Allelic loss in chromosomal region 1q21-23 in breast cancer is associated with peritumoral angiolymphatic invasion and extensive intraductal component. Gaki V, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 2000 Aug;26(5):455–60

Screening women with a family history of breast cancer—results from the British Familial Breast Cancer Group. Macmillan RD. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 2000 Mar; 26(2):149–52

GPs' management of women seeking help for familial breast cancer. de Bock GH, et al. **Fam Pract** 1999 Oct;16(5):463–7

Bcl-2 overexpression and hypoxia synergistically act to modulate vascular endothelial growth factor expression and in vivo angiogenesis in a breast carcinoma line. Biroccio A, et al. **FASEB J** 2000 Apr;14(5):652–60

Efp as a primary estrogen-responsive gene in human breast cancer. Ikeda K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Apr 21;472(1):9–13

DNA methylation and chromosome instability in breast cancer cell lines. Vilain A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Oct 29; 460(2):231–4

Analysis of the promoter of the MUC1 gene overexpressed in breast cancer. Zaretsky JZ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Nov 19;461(3):189–95

The hD52 (TPD52) gene is a candidate target gene for events resulting in increased 8q21 copy number in human breast carcinoma. Balleine RL, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 2000 Sep;29(1):48–57

Allelotype analysis of flow-sorted breast cancer cells demonstrates genetically related diploid and aneuploid subpopulations in primary tumors and lymph node metastases. Bonsing BA, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 2000 Jun;28(2):173–83

Comparison between genotype and phenotype identifies a high-risk population carrying BRCA1 mutations. Cortesi L, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 2000 Feb;27(2):130–5

Allelic loss at 1p34, 13q12, 17p13.3, and 17q21.1 correlates with poor postoperative prognosis in breast cancer. Emi M, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1999 Oct;26(2):134–41

Identification of germline missense mutations and rare allelic variants in the ATM gene in early-onset breast cancer. Izatt L, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1999 Dec; 26(4):286–94

Characterization of topoisomerase II alpha gene amplification and deletion in breast cancer. Järvinen TA, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1999 Oct;26(2):142–50

Amplification of 4q21-q22 and the MXR gene in independently derived mitoxantrone-resistant cell lines. Knutsen T, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 2000 Jan; 27(1):110–6

Chromosomal alterations in 15 breast cancer cell lines by comparative genomic hybridization and spectral karyotyping. Kytölä S, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 2000 Jul;28(3):308–17

Mapping the amplification of EIF3S3 in breast and prostate cancer. Nupponen NN, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 2000 Jun;28(2):203–10

Complex germline rearrangement of BRCA1 associated with breast and ovarian cancer. Payne SR, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 2000 Sep;29(1):58–62

Human E2F5 gene is oncogenic in primary rodent cells and is amplified in human breast tumors. Polanowska J, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 2000 May;28(1):126–30

At least five regions of imbalance on 6q in breast tumors, combining losses and gains. Rodriguez C, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 2000 Jan;27(1):76–84

An Alu-mediated 7.1 kb deletion of BRCA1 exons 8 and 9 in breast and ovarian cancer families that results in alternative splicing of exon 10. Rohlfs EM, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 2000 Jul;28(3):300–7

Prevalence of germline truncating mutations in ATM in women with a second breast cancer after radiation therapy for a contralateral tumor. Shafman TD, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 2000 Feb;27(2):124–9

Multiple copies of mutant BRCA1 and BRCA2 alleles in breast tumors from germ-line mutation carriers. Staff S, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 2000 Aug;28(4):432–42

A sporadic breast tumor with a somatically acquired complex genomic rearrangement in BRCA1. van der Looij M, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 2000 Mar;27(3):295–302

Sequence variants of the axin gene in breast, colon, and other cancers: an analysis of mutations that interfere with GSK3 binding. Webster MT, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 2000 Aug;28(4):443–53

Two identical triplet sisters carrying a germline BRCA1 gene mutation acquire very similar breast cancer somatic mutations at multiple other sites throughout the genome. Wistuba II, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 2000 Aug; 28(4):359–69

Risk models for familial ovarian and breast cancer. Antoniou AC, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 2000 Feb;18(2):173–90

Genetic epidemiology of breast cancer: segregation analysis of 389 Icelandic pedigrees. Baffoe-Bonnie AB, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 2000 Jan;18(1):81–94

Familial aggregation of breast cancer with early onset lung cancer. Schwartz AG, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1999 Nov; 17(4):274–84

The predictive value of BRCA1 and BRCA2 mutation testing. Bansal A, et al. **Genet Test** 2000;4(1):45–8

Counseling by computer: breast cancer risk and genetic testing. Developed by the University of Wisconsin-Madison Department of Medicine and the Program in Medical Ethics. Dabney MK, et al. **Genet Test** 2000;4(1):43–4

P53 mutations, polymorphisms, and haplotypes in Pakistani ethnic groups and breast cancer patients. Khaliq S, et al. **Genet Test** 2000;4(1):23–9

Exon deletions and duplications in BRCA1 detected by semiquantitative PCR. Robinson MD, et al. **Genet Test** 2000;4(1):49–54

Chromosome translocations in breast cancer with breakpoints at 8p12. Courtay-Cahen C, et al. **Genomics** 2000 May 15; 66(1):15–25

Genomic and expression analyses of alternatively spliced transcripts of the MLL septin-like fusion gene (MSF) that map to a 17q25 region of loss in breast and ovarian tumors. Kalikin LM, et al. **Genomics** 2000 Jan 15;63(2):165–72

BREAST NEOPLASMS

Characterization of copine VII, a new member of the copine family, and its exclusion as a candidate in sporadic breast cancers with loss of heterozygosity at 16q24.3. Savino M, et al. **Genomics** 1999 Oct 15;61(2):219–26

Establishment and characterization of a breast cell strain containing a BRCA1 185delAG mutation. Annab LA, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 2000 Apr;77(1):121–8

BRCA1: what do we know? What do we think we know? What do we really need to know? [editorial; comment] Buller RE. **Gynecol Oncol** 2000 Mar;76(3):291–3. Comment on: Gynecol Oncol 2000 Mar;76(3):294–300.

Histology of prophylactically removed ovaries from BRCA1 and BRCA2 mutation carriers compared with noncarriers in hereditary breast ovarian cancer syndrome kindreds. Casey MJ, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 2000 Sep;78(3 Pt 1):278–87 (31 ref.)

Attitudes toward prophylactic oophorectomy and screening utilization in women at increased risk of developing hereditary breast/ovarian cancer. Meiser B, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Oct;75(1):122–9

A test for the future [editorial; comment] Westman JA. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Sep;74(3):329–30. Comment on: Gynecol Oncol 1999 Sep;74(3):331–7.

Expression of the apoptosis-inducing ligands FasL and TRAIL in malignant and benign human breast tumors. Herrnring C, et al. **Histochem Cell Biol** 2000 Mar; 113(3):189–94

Regressions of established breast carcinoma xenografts by carboxypeptidase G2 suicide gene therapy and the prodrug CMDA are due to a bystander effect. Stribbling SM, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 2000 Jan 20;11(2):285–92

A highly sensitive, fast, and economical technique for mutation analysis in hereditary breast and ovarian cancers. Arnold N, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1999;14(4):333–9

Methylation-sensitive, single-strand conformation analysis (MS-SSCA): A rapid method to screen for and analyze methylation. Bianco T, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1999;14(4):289–93

Characterization of ten novel and 13 recurring BRCA1 and BRCA2 germline mutations in Italian breast and/or ovarian carcinoma patients. Mutations in brief no. 178. Online. De Benedetti VM, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1998;12(3):215

A new BRCA1 germline mutation (E879X) in a Malaysian breast cancer patient of Chinese descent. Khoo AS, et al. **Hum Mutat** 2000 May;15(5):485

Truncating somatic mutation in exon 15 of the APC gene is a rare event in human breast carcinomas. Mutations in brief no. 179. Online. Sørlie T, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1998; 12(3):215

The breast cancer information core: database design, structure, and scope. Szabo C, et al. **Hum Mutat** 2000; 16(2):123–31

Founder BRCA1 mutations and two novel germline BRCA2 mutations in breast and/or ovarian cancer families from North-Eastern Poland. van Der Looij M, et al. **Hum Mutat** 2000 May;15(5):480–1

Molecular abnormalities associated with secretory carcinomas of the breast. Maitra A, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1999 Dec;30(12):1435–40

Histopathologic analysis of chromosome aneuploidy in ductal carcinoma in situ. Visscher D, et al. **Hum Pathol** 2000 Feb; 31(2):201–7

DNA ploidy and cell cycle distribution of breast cancer aspirate cells measured by image cytometry and analyzed by artificial neural networks for their prognostic significance. Naguib RN, et al. **IEEE Trans Inf Technol Biomed** 1999 Mar;3(1):61–9

Metallothionein isoform expression by breast cancer cells. Barnes NL, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 2000 Aug; 32(8):895–903

Extensive ductal carcinoma In situ with small foci of invasive ductal carcinoma: evidence of genetic resemblance by CGH. Aubele M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Jan 1;85(1):82–6

BRCA2 protein expression in sporadic breast carcinoma with or without allelic loss of BRCA2. Bernard-Gallon D, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 May 15;86(4):453–6

A prospective trial of midwest breast cancer patients: a p53 gene mutation is the most important predictor of adverse outcome. Blaszyk H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Jan 20; 89(1):32–8

Germline BRCA1 and HMLH1 mutations in a family with male and female breast carcinoma. Borg A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Mar 15;85(6):796–800

Prognostic significance of p53 mutation in breast cancer: frequent detection of non-missense mutations by yeast functional assay. Chappuis PO, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Dec 22;84(6):587–93

Association of A vitamin D receptor polymorphism with sporadic breast cancer development. Curran JE, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Dec 10;83(6):723–6

BRCA1 mutation analysis in 83 Spanish breast and breast/ovarian cancer families. Diez O, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Nov 12;83(4):465–9

Epigenetic silencing of maspin gene expression in human breast cancers. Domann FE, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Mar 15;85(6):805–10

Losses of the tumor suppressor BIN1 in breast carcinoma are frequent and reflect deficits in programmed cell death capacity. Ge K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Feb 1;85(3):376–83

Characterization of ligurian melanoma families and risk of occurrence of other neoplasia. Ghiorzo P, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Nov 12;83(4):441–8

A tetranucleotide repeat polymorphism in CYP19 and breast cancer risk. Haiman CA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Jul 15; 87(2):204–10

Familial cancer risks to offspring from mothers with 2 primary breast cancers: leads to cancer syndromes. Hemminki K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Oct 1;88(1):87–91

c-myc, p53 and bcl-2, apoptosis-related genes in infiltrating breast carcinomas: evidence of a link between bcl-2 protein over-expression and a lower risk of metastasis and death in operable patients. Lê MG, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Dec 22;84(6):562–7

In vivo assessment of vascular endothelial growth factor-induced angiogenesis. Lewin M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Dec 10;83(6):798–802

Genetic changes in breast cancer detected by comparative genomic hybridisation. Loveday RL, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 May 15;86(4):494–500

DNA polymerase beta gene mutation in human breast cancer [letter] Miyamoto H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Nov 26; 83(5):708–9

Breast cancer risk associated with polymorphism in CYP19 in Japanese women. Miyoshi Y, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Jul 20;89(4):325–8

H-ras, but not N-ras, induces an invasive phenotype in human breast epithelial cells: a role for MMP-2 in the H-ras-induced invasive phenotype. Moon A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Jan 15;85(2):176–81

ARHI is the center of allelic deletion on chromosome 1p31 in ovarian and breast cancers. Peng H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Jun 1;86(5):690–4

Patterns of chromosomal imbalances in invasive breast cancer. Richard F, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 May 20; 89(3):305–10

Analysis of repair of abasic sites in early onset breast cancer patients. Rossi O, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Jan 1;85(1):21–6

Bcl-2 with loss of apoptosis allows accumulation of genetic alterations: a pathway to metastatic progression in human breast cancer. Sierra A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Mar 20; 89(2):142–7

Detection of BRCA1 and BRCA2 mutations in breast cancer families by a comprehensive two-stage screening procedure. Spitzer E, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Feb 15; 85(4):474–81

Impaired BAX protein expression in breast cancer: mutational analysis of the BAX and the p53 gene. Sturm I, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Aug 15;87(4):517–21

Ovarian and breast cancer risks to women in families with two or more cases of ovarian cancer. Sutcliffe S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Jul 1;87(1):110–7

Early onset and familial predisposition to prostate cancer significantly enhance the probability for breast cancer in first degree relatives. Valeri A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Jun 15;86(6):883–7

Prevalence of founder BRCA1 and BRCA2 mutations among breast and ovarian cancer patients in Hungary. Van Der Looij M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Jun 1;86(5):737–40

The pros and cons of genetic testing for breast and ovarian cancer risk. Frank TS, et al. **Int J Fertil Womens Med** 1999 May-Jun;44(3):139–45 (35 ref.)

Spectral karyotyping and chromosome banding studies of primary breast carcinomas and their lymph node metastases. Adeyinka A, et al. **Int J Mol Med** 2000 Mar; 5(3):235–40

Expression of the gadd153 gene in normal and tumor breast tissues by a sensitive RT-PCR method. Arnal M, et al. **Int J Mol Med** 1999 Nov;4(5):545–8

Genomic structure of the human tetratricopeptide repeat-containing gene, TTC4, from chromosome region 1p31 and mutation analysis in breast cancers. Su G, et al. **Int J Mol Med** 2000 Feb;5(2):197–200

Leptin expression in colorectal and breast cancer patients. Tessitore L, et al. **Int J Mol Med** 2000 Apr;5(4):421–6

Translocation and coamplification of loci from chromosome arms 8p and 11q in the MDA-MB-175 mammary carcinoma cell line. Adélaïde J, et al. **Int J Oncol** 2000 Apr;16(4):683–8

Low frequency of microsatellite instability in sporadic breast cancer. Caldes T, et al. **Int J Oncol** 2000 Jun;16(6):1235–42

Lack of defective expression of the ATM gene in sporadic breast cancer tissues and cell lines. Kovalev S, et al. **Int J Oncol** 2000 Apr;16(4):825–31

Identification and characterization of amino acid starvation-induced CD24 gene in MCF-7 human breast cancer cells. Liu W, et al. **Int J Oncol** 2000 May; 16(5):1049–54

Changes of telomerase and telomere lengths in paired normal and cancer tissues of breast. Rha SY, et al. **Int J Oncol** 1999 Oct;15(4):839–45

Allelic instability as a predictor of survival in Egyptian breast cancer patients. Zekri AR, et al. **Int J Oncol** 1999 Oct; 15(4):757–67

Profile of genetic alterations and tumorigenicity of human breast cancer cells. Zimonjic DB, et al. **Int J Oncol** 2000 Feb;16(2):221–30

Psychological distress in healthy women with familial breast cancer: like mother, like daughter? Baider L, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1999;29(4):411–20

Increased risk of breast cancer following irradiation for Hodgkin's disease is not a result of ATM germline mutations. Broeks A, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 2000 May; 76(5):693–8

Incidence of chromosomes 1 and 17 aneusomy in breast cancer and adjacent tissue: an interphase cytogenetic study. Botti C, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 2000 May;190(5):530–9

Risks associated with genetic testing: health insurance discrimination or simply business as usual? Steinberg KK. **J Am Med Womens Assoc** 2000 Summer;55(4):241–2

Knowledge about genetic risk for breast cancer and perceptions of genetic testing in a sociodemographically diverse sample. Donovan KA, et al. **J Behav Med** 2000 Feb;23(1):15–36

Mechanisms of transcriptional activation of bcl-2 gene expression by 17beta-estradiol in breast cancer cells. Dong L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 5;274(45):32099–107

Estrogen inducibility of c-Ha-ras transcription in breast cancer cells. Identification of functional estrogen-responsive transcriptional regulatory elements in exon 1/intron 1 of the c-Ha-ras gene. Pethe V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 22;274(43):30969–78

Identification and characterization of KLK-L4, a new kallikrein-like gene that appears to be down-regulated in breast cancer tissues. Yousef GM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 21;275(16):11891–8

Analysis of BRCA1 involvement in breast cancer in Indian women. Pestonjamasp PH, et al. **J Biosci** 2000 Mar; 25(1):19–23

BRCA1 and BRCA2—breast cancer susceptibility genes. Hofmann W, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 2000 Sep; 126(9):487–96 (102 ref.)

Alterations in the estrogen receptor alpha mRNA in the breast tumors of African American women. Koduri S, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 2000 May;126(5):291–7

Emerging roles of BRCA1 in transcriptional regulation and DNA repair. Chen Y, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1999 Dec; 181(3):385–92 (49 ref.)

Role of HER2 gene overexpression in breast carcinoma. Ménard S, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 2000 Feb;182(2):150–62 (170 ref.)

The multidrug-resistant phenotype associated with overexpression of the new ABC half-transporter, MXR (ABCG2). Litman T, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2000 Jun;113 (Pt 11):2011–21

Selectivity of a replication-competent adenovirus for human breast carcinoma cells expressing the MUC1 antigen. Kurihara T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 2000 Sep;106(6):763–71

BRCA1/2 germline mutations: a marker for radioresistance or radiosensitivity? [letter; comment] Formenti SC, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Mar;18(5):1159–60. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1999 Oct;17(10):3007–8. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1999 Oct;17(10):3017–24.

Breast cancer in carriers of BRCA1 and BRCA2 mutations: tackling a molecular and clinical conundrum [editorial; comment] Haber DA. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Nov; 17(11):3367–70. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1999 Nov;17(11):3396–402. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1999 Nov;17(11):3653–63.

The key and the lamppost [letter; comment] [see comments] Hellman S. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Oct;17(10):3007–8. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1999 Oct;17(10):3017–24. Comment in: J Clin Oncol 1999 Nov;17(11):3689. Comment in: J Clin Oncol 2000 Mar;18(5):1159–60.

Evaluation of the predictive value of Her-2/neu overexpression and p53 mutations in high-risk primary breast cancer patients treated with high-dose chemotherapy and autologous stem-cell transplantation. Nieto Y, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 May;18(10):2070–80

Fluorescence in situ hybridization versus immunohistochemistry: importance of clinical outcome [letter; comment] Seelig S. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Nov; 17(11):3690–2. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1999 Jul;17(7):1974–82. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1999 Jul;17(7):1983–7.

HER-2/neu amplification in benign breast disease and the risk of subsequent breast cancer. Stark A, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Jan;18(2):267–74

BRCA1/BRCA2 germline mutations in locally recurrent breast cancer patients after lumpectomy and radiation therapy: implications for breast-conserving management in patients with BRCA1/BRCA2 mutations [see comments] Turner BC, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Oct;17(10):3017–24. Comment in: J Clin Oncol 1999 Oct;17(10):3007–8. Comment in: J Clin Oncol 1999 Nov;17(11):3689. Comment in: J Clin Oncol 2000 Mar;18(5):1159–60.

BRCA1/BRCA2 in breast-conserving therapy [letter; comment] Turner BC, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Nov; 17(11):3689. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1999 Oct;17(10):3007–8. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1999 Oct;17(10):3017–24.

Survival in hereditary breast cancer associated with germline mutations of BRCA2 [see comments] Verhoog LC, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Nov;17(11):3396–402. Comment in: J Clin Oncol 1999 Nov;17(11):3367–70.

Prognostic value of p53 for local failure in mastectomy-treated breast cancer patients. Zellars RC, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 May;18(9):1906–13

Microsatellite abnormalities in plasma of patients with breast carcinoma: concordance with the primary tumour. Mayall F, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1999 May;52(5):363–6

Short-term significance of DNA ploidy and cell proliferation in breast carcinoma: a multivariate analysis of prognostic markers in a series of 308 patients. Pinto AE, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1999 Aug;52(8):604–11

The expression of products of oncogens c-erbB2 and EGFR and proliferating antigens Ki67 and PCNA in primary invasive ductal cancer of female breast. Jeziorski A, et al.

J Exp Clin Cancer Res 2000 Mar;19(1):61–7
Analysis of chromosomal aberrations in breast cancer by comparative genomic hybridization (CGH). Correlation with histoprognostic variables and c-erbB-2 immunoexpression. Malamou-Mitsi VD, et al.
J Exp Clin Cancer Res 1999 Sep;18(3):357–61
Suppression of tumorigenicity in breast cancer cells by the microfilament protein profilin 1. Janke J, et al.
J Exp Med 2000 May 15;191(10):1675–86
Identification of Rad51 alteration in patients with bilateral breast cancer. Kato M, et al. **J Hum Genet** 2000;45(3):133–7
The detection of circulating breast cancer cells in peripheral blood by reverse transcriptase-polymerase chain reaction. Bae JW, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 2000 Apr;15(2):194–8
Detecting p53 gene mutation of breast cancer and defining differences between silver staining PCR-SSCP and immunohistochemical staining. Ryu JW, et al.
J Korean Med Sci 2000 Feb;15(1):73–7
Counseling your patient about heritable breast cancer. Thurmon TF. **J La State Med Soc** 1999 Aug;151(8):421–8
Functional domains of the BRCA1 and BRCA2 proteins. Baer R, et al. **J Mammary Gland Biol Neoplasia** 1998 Oct; 3(4):403–12 (58 ref.)
P53, apoptosis, and breast cancer. Barnes DM, et al.
J Mammary Gland Biol Neoplasia 1996 Apr;1(2):163–75 (51 ref.)
Transcriptional regulation of type I receptor tyrosine kinases in the mammary gland. Bates NP, et al.
J Mammary Gland Biol Neoplasia 1997 Apr;2(2):153–63 (79 ref.)
Introduction: BRCA1 and BRCA2 in mammary gland development and tumorigenesis. Bradley A, et al.
J Mammary Gland Biol Neoplasia 1998 Oct;3(4):363–4
Expression of BRCA1 and BRCA2 in normal and neoplastic cells. Chodosh LA. **J Mammary Gland Biol Neoplasia** 1998 Oct;3(4):389–402 (61 ref.)
Mannose 6-phosphate/insulin-like growth factor 2 receptor, a bona fide tumor suppressor gene or just a promising candidate? DaCosta SA, et al.
J Mammary Gland Biol Neoplasia 2000 Jan;5(1):85–94 (72 ref.)
Genetic analysis of breast cancer progression. Dairkee SH, et al. **J Mammary Gland Biol Neoplasia** 1996 Apr; 1(2):139–51 (112 ref.)
Hormonal regulation of type I receptor tyrosine kinase expression in the mammary gland. De Bortoli M, et al.
J Mammary Gland Biol Neoplasia 1997 Apr;2(2):175–85 (74 ref.)
The genetics of inherited breast cancer. Gayther SA, et al.
J Mammary Gland Biol Neoplasia 1998 Oct;3(4):365–76 (86 ref.)
Molecular aspects of breast cancer. Hynes N, et al.
J Mammary Gland Biol Neoplasia 1996 Apr;1(2):137–8
The loss of estrogen and progesterone receptor gene expression in human breast cancer. Lapidus RG, et al.
J Mammary Gland Biol Neoplasia 1998 Jan;3(1):85–94 (68 ref.)
Screening and clinical implications for BRCA1 and BRCA2 mutation carriers. Plon SE.
J Mammary Gland Biol Neoplasia 1998 Oct;3(4):377–87 (64 ref.)
Functional characterization of BRCA1 and BRCA2: clues from their interacting proteins. Sharan SK, et al.
J Mammary Gland Biol Neoplasia 1998 Oct;3(4):413–21 (75 ref.)
Why do women attend familial breast cancer clinics? Brain K, et al. **J Med Genet** 2000 Mar;37(3):197–202
Guidelines for a genetic risk based approach to advising women with a family history of breast cancer. UK Cancer Family Study Group (UKCFSG). Eccles DM, et al.
J Med Genet 2000 Mar;37(3):203–9
A model protocol evaluating the introduction of genetic assessment for women with a family history of breast cancer. Gray J, et al. **J Med Genet** 2000 Mar;37(3):192–6
A survey of the current clinical facilities for the management of familial cancer in Europe. European Union BIOMED II Demonstration Project: Familial Breast Cancer: audit of a new development in medical practice in European centres. Hodgson SV, et al. **J Med Genet** 2000 Aug; 37(8):605–7
Clinical geneticists' attitudes and practice towards testing for breast cancer susceptibility genes [letter] Lucassen AM, et al. **J Med Genet** 2000 Feb;37(2):157–60
A case of inv dup(8p) with early onset breast cancer [letter] Seltmann M, et al. **J Med Genet** 2000 Jan;37(1):70–1
Linkage analysis of 56 multiplex families excludes the Cowden disease gene PTEN as a major contributor to familial breast cancer [letter] Shugart YY, et al.
J Med Genet 1999 Sep;36(9):720–1
Chromosome 8p alterations in sporadic and BRCA2 999del5 linked breast cancer. Sigbjörnsdottir BI, et al.
J Med Genet 2000 May;37(5):342–7
Who should be screened for hereditary breast cancer and what should be done with the information? Saade M, et al. **J Med Liban** 1999 Sep-Oct;47(5):281–3
Variant estrogen receptor-alpha messenger RNA expression in hormone-independent human breast cancer cells. Coutts AS, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1999 Dec;23(3):325–36
Human chorionic gonadotrophin-beta transcripts correlate with progesterone receptor values in breast carcinomas. Reimer T, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 2000 Feb;24(1):33–41
A novel 23-bp deletion in exon 5 of the p53 tumor suppressor gene. Patrinos GP, et al. **J Mol Med** 1999 Sep;77(9):686–9
Cancer risks in BRCA2 mutation carriers.The Breast Cancer Linkage Consortium. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 Aug 4; 91(15):1310–6
Detecting activation of ribosomal protein S6 kinase by complementary DNA and tissue microarray analysis. Bärlund M, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Aug 2; 92(15):1252–9
High frequency of multiple melanomas and breast and pancreas carcinomas in CDKN2A mutation-positive melanoma families. Borg A, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Aug 2;92(15):1260–6
BCAR1, a human homologue of the adapter protein p130Cas, and antiestrogen resistance in breast cancer cells [see comments] Brinkman A, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Jan 19;92(2):112–20. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 2000 Jan 19;92(2):92–4.
HRAS1 rare minisatellite alleles and breast cancer in Australian women under age forty years [see comments] Firgaira FA, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 Dec 15; 91(24):2107–11. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 2000 May 3;92(9):755–7.
Glutathione S-transferase mu and theta polymorphisms and breast cancer susceptibility. García-Closas M, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 1999 Nov 17;91(22):1960–4
Re: HRAS1 rare minisatellite alleles and breast cancer in Australian women under age forty years [letter; comment] Krontiris TG. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 May 3;92(9):755–7 . Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1999 Dec 15;91(24):2107–11.
Genetic and hormonal risk factors in breast cancer. Martin AM, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Jul 19;92(14):1126–35 (166 ref.)
Breast conservation therapy for invasive breast cancer in Ashkenazi women with BRCA gene founder mutations. Robson M, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 Dec 15; 91(24):2112–7
High frequency of allelic loss of BRCA2 gene in pregnancy-associated breast carcinoma [letter] Shen T, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 Oct 6;91(19):1686–7
Preliminary sibpair linkage analysis of percent mammographic density [letter] Vachon CM, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 1999 Oct 20;91(20):1778–9
Chromosomal alterations in ductal carcinomas in situ and their in situ recurrences [see comments] Waldman FM, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Feb 16;92(4):313–20. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 2000 Feb 16;92(4):288–9.
Methylation and silencing of the retinoic acid receptor-beta2 gene in breast cancer [see comments] Widschwendter M, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 May 17;92(10):826–32. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 2000 May 17;92(10):780–1.
Population-based, case-control study of HER2 genetic polymorphism and breast cancer risk. Xie D, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 2000 Mar 1;92(5):412–7
Kin-cohort designs for gene characterization. Gail MH, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1999;(26):55–60
Design and analysis issues in a population-based, case-control-family study of the genetic epidemiology of breast cancer and the Co-operative Family Registry for Breast Cancer Studies (CFRBCS). Hopper JL, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 1999;(26):95–100
Integrated designs for gene discovery and characterization. Zhao LP, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1999;(26):71–80 (34 ref.)
Mutation analysis of BRCA1 gene in African-American patients with breast cancer. Shen D, et al.
J Natl Med Assoc 2000 Jan;92(1):29–35
Different genetic pathways in the evolution of invasive breast cancer are associated with distinct morphological subtypes. Buerger H, et al. **J Pathol** 1999 Dec;189(4):521–6
Genetic alterations in 'normal' luminal and myoepithelial cells of the breast. Lakhani SR, et al. **J Pathol** 1999 Dec; 189(4):496–503
Mammaglobin, a potential marker of breast cancer nodal metastasis. Leygue E, et al. **J Pathol** 1999 Sep;189(1):28–33
Mutations in exons 5-8 of the p53 gene, independent of their type and location, are associated with increased apoptosis and mitosis in invasive breast carcinoma. van Slooten HJ, et al. **J Pathol** 1999 Dec;189(4):504–13
Analysis of IGF2 gene imprinting in breast and colorectal cancer by allele specific-PCR. Yun K, et al. **J Pathol** 1999 Apr;187(5):518–22
Identification of twenty alternatively spliced estrogen receptor alpha mRNAs in breast cancer cell lines and tumors using splice targeted primer approach. Poola I, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 2000 Apr;72(5):249–58
Single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNPs) in the estrogen receptor gene and breast cancer susceptibility. Schubert EL, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1999 Nov; 71(1-2):21–7
Identification of human estrogen-inducible transcripts that potentially mediate the apoptotic response in breast cancer. Szelei J, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 2000 Mar; 72(3-4):89–102
Morphological phenotypes in neoplastic progression of human breast epithelial cells. Calaf G, et al.
J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol 2000 Jan;32(1):83–96
Microsatellite alterations on human chromosome 11 in in situ and invasive breast cancer: a microdissection microsatellite analysis and correlation with p53, ER (estrogen receptor), and PR (progesterone receptor) protein immunoreactivity. Shen KL, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 2000 Jun;74(2):100–7
A 40-year-old woman with a strong family history of breast cancer [clinical conference] [see comments] Garber J. **JAMA** 1999 Nov 24;282(20):1953–60. Comment in: JAMA 2000 Jun 28;283(24):3243.
A 40-year-old woman with a strong family history of breast cancer, 1 year later [comment] Hartman EE, et al.
JAMA 2000 Jun 28;283(24):3243. Comment on: JAMA 1999 Nov 24;282(20):1953–60.
The clinical pattern of HER-2/neu oncogene overexpressing breast cancer in Pakistani patients at initial presentation: an analysis of HER-2/neu positive versus negative disease--a preliminary report. Siddiqui T, et al.
JPMA J Pak Med Assoc 1999 Dec;49(12):294–7
Preferential occurrence of breast carcinomas with loss of chromosome 16q and der (16) t (1;16) / der (1;16) in middle-aged patients with hyperplasia of mammary glands. Tsuda H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 2000 Jul;91(7):692–9
Mapping of target regions of allelic loss in primary breast cancers to 1-cM intervals on genomic contigs at 6q21 and 6q25.3. Utada Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 2000 Mar; 91(3):293–300
Mammaglobin gene expression: a superior marker of breast cancer cells in peripheral blood in comparison to epidermal-growth-factor receptor and cytokeratin-19. Grünewald K, et al. **Lab Invest** 2000 Jul;80(7):1071–7
Comparative genomic hybridization analysis of myoepithelial carcinoma of the breast. Jones C, et al. **Lab Invest** 2000 Jun;80(6):831–6
Genetic heterogeneity in ductal carcinoma of the breast. Lichy JH, et al. **Lab Invest** 2000 Mar;80(3):291–301
Long-term outcome of invasive breast cancer [letter; comment] Chappuis PO, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Apr 29; 355(9214):1551; discussion 1552–3. Comment on: Lancet 2000 Feb 5;355(9202):429–33.
Gail model and breast cancer [letter; comment] Gail MH, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Mar 18;355(9208):1017. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Nov 27;354(9193):1846–50.
Pregnancy and risk of early breast cancer in carriers of BRCA1 and BRCA2 [see comments] Jernström H, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Nov 27;354(9193):1846–50. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Mar 18;355(9208):1017.
Presymptomatic DNA testing and prophylactic surgery in families with a BRCA1 or BRCA2 mutation. Meijers-Heijboer EJ, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Jun 10; 355(9220):2015–20
Parity and breast cancer in BRCA1/BRCA2 carriers [letter] Narod S. **Lancet** 2000 Aug 19;356(9230):679
kConFab: a research resource of Australasian breast cancer families. Kathleen Cuningham Foundation Consortium for Research into Familial Breast Cancer [letter] Osborne RH, et al. **Med J Aust** 2000 May 1;172(9):463–4
c-erb-B2 expression and response to treatment in metastatic breast cancer. Bezwoda WR. **Med Oncol** 2000 Feb; 17(1):22–8
Evaluation of HER-2/neu (erbB-2) status in breast cancer: from bench to bedside. Hanna W, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1999 Aug;12(8):827–34 (76 ref.)
Loss of heterozygosity is detected at chromosomes 1p35-36 (NB), 3p25 (VHL), 16p13 (TSC2/PKD1), and 17p13 (TP53) in microdissected apocrine carcinomas of the breast. Lininger RA, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1999 Dec;12(12):1083–9
Assessing the expression of two genes simultaneously in surgical specimens using polymerase chain reaction. Shepard SB, et al. **Mod Pathol** 2000 Apr;13(4):401–6
Differential binding of NF1 transcription factor to P53 gene promoter and its depletion in human breast tumours. Nayak BK, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1999 Dec;26(4):223–30
Breast cancer: genetic predisposition and exposure to radiation. Bennett LM. **Mol Carcinog** 1999 Nov;26(3):143–9 (68 ref.)
Inhibition of BRCA-1 expression by benzo[a]pyrene and its diol epoxide. Jeffy BD, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1999 Oct; 26(2):100–18
Apolipoprotein E genetic polymorphism, serum lipoproteins, and breast cancer risk. Moysich KB, et al.
Mol Carcinog 2000 Jan;27(1):2–9
Altered expression of BRCA1, BRCA2, and a newly identified BRCA2 exon 12 deletion variant in malignant human ovarian, prostate, and breast cancer cell lines. Rauh-Adelmann C, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 2000 Aug; 28(4):236–46
Genetic analysis of BRCA1 function in a defined tumor cell line. Scully R, et al. **Mol Cell** 1999 Dec;4(6):1093–9
Ala99ser mutation in RI alpha regulatory subunit of protein kinase A causes reduced kinase activation by cAMP and arrest of hormone-dependent breast cancer cell growth. Lee GR, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1999 May;195(1-2):77–86
Overexpression of kinase-associated phosphatase (KAP) in breast and prostate cancer and inhibition of the transformed phenotype by antisense KAP expression. Lee SW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Mar;20(5):1723–32
Is TP53 dysfunction required for BRCA1-associated carcinogenesis? Schuyer M, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1999 Sep 10;155(1-2):143–52 (102 ref.)
Estrogen receptor cofactors expression in breast and endometrial human cancer cells. Thenot S, et al.
Mol Cell Endocrinol 1999 Oct 25;156(1-2):85–93
Differential transcriptional activation of peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor gamma by omega-3 and omega-6 fatty acids in MCF-7 cells. Thoennes SR, et al.
Mol Cell Endocrinol 2000 Feb 25;160(1-2):67–73
A rapid and sensitive approach to mutation detection using

real-time polymerase chain reaction and melting curve analyses, using BRCA1 as an example. Pals G, et al. **Mol Diagn** 1999 Sep;4(3):241-6

Re-expression of SPR1 in breast cancer cells by phorbol 12-myristate 13-acetate (PMA) or UV irradiation is mediated by the AP-1 binding site in the SPR1 promoter. Anisowicz A, et al. **Mol Med** 1999 Aug;5(8):526-41

A mouse model for breast cancer induced by amplification and overexpression of the neu promoter and transgene. Weinstein EJ, et al. **Mol Med** 2000 Jan;6(1):4-16

Genetic relation of lobular carcinoma in situ, ductal carcinoma in situ, and associated invasive carcinoma of the breast. Buerger H, et al. **Mol Pathol** 2000 Jun; 53(3):118-21

The ATM gene and breast cancer: is it really a risk factor? Angèle S, et al. **Mutat Res** 2000 Apr;462(2-3):167-78 (100 ref.)

Follow-up analysis of translocation and dicentric frequencies, measured by FISH-chromosome painting in breast cancer patients after partial-body radiotherapy with little bone marrow exposure. Huber R, et al. **Mutat Res** 1999 Oct 29;446(1):103-9

Molecular epidemiology of breast cancer: genetic variation in steroid hormone metabolism. Kristensen VN, et al. **Mutat Res** 2000 Apr;462(2-3):323-33 (73 ref.)

Multiple mutations of the p53 gene in human mammary carcinoma. Meng L, et al. **Mutat Res** 1999 Dec 7; 435(3):263-9

Quantitative mapping of amplicon structure by array CGH identifies CYP24 as a candidate oncogene. Albertson DG, et al. **Nat Genet** 2000 Jun;25(2):144-6

Molecular portraits of human breast tumours. Perou CM, et al. **Nature** 2000 Aug 17;406(6797):747-52

Compromised HOXA5 function can limit p53 expression in human breast tumours. Raman V, et al. **Nature** 2000 Jun 22;405(6789):974-8

The importance of molecular biology to cancer surgery. Wells SA Jr. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Mar; 101(3):278-80

Exhaustive mining of EST libraries for genes differentially expressed in normal and tumour tissues. Schmitt AO, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1999 Nov 1;27(21):4251-60

Breast cancer: genetics, risks, and strategies. Nogueira SM, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 2000 Sep;35(3):663-9 (23 ref.)

GA-binding protein alpha/beta is a critical regulator of the BRCA1 promoter. Atlas E, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Apr 6; 19(15):1933-40

The breast cancer gene database: a collaborative information resource. Baasiri RA, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Dec 23; 18(56):7958-65

Isolation and initial characterization of the BRCA2 promoter. Davis PL, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Oct 28;18(44):6000-12

Extinction of E-cadherin expression in breast cancer via a dominant repression pathway acting on proximal promoter elements. Hajra KM, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Dec 2; 18(51):7274-9

Mouse models for breast cancer [comment] Hennighausen L. **Oncogene** 2000 Feb 21;19(8):966-7. Comment on: Oncogene 2000 Feb 21;19(8):968-88. Comment on: Oncogene 2000 Feb 21;19(8):992-1001. Comment on: Oncogene 2000 Feb 21;19(8):1038-44. Comment on: Oncogene 2000 Feb 21;19(8):1045-51. Comment on: Oncogene 2000 Feb 21;19(8):1065-71. Comment on: Oncogene 2000 Feb 21;19(8):1072-6. Comment on: Oncogene 2000 Feb 21;19(8):1092-6. Comment on: Oncogene 2000 Feb 21;19(8):1114-22.

Transforming growth factor alpha and mouse models of human breast cancer. Humphreys RC, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Feb 21;19(8):1085-91 (75 ref.)

Initiation of translation from a downstream in-frame AUG codon on BRCA1 can generate the novel isoform protein DeltaBRCA1(17aa). Liu J, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 May 25; 19(23):2767-73

Mutant p53 and genomic instability in a transgenic mouse model of breast cancer [see comments] Murphy KL, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Feb 21;19(8):1045-51 (54 ref.). Comment in: Oncogene 2000 Feb 21;19(8):966-7.

Cofactor competition between the ligand-bound oestrogen receptor and an intron 1 enhancer leads to oestrogen repression of ERBB2 expression in breast cancer. Newman SP, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Jan 27;19(4):490-7

Demonstration in vivo that stromelysin-3 functions through its proteolytic activity. Noël A, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Mar 16;19(12):1605-12

17q21-q25 aberrations in breast cancer: combined allelotyping and CGH analysis reveals 5 regions of allelic imbalance among which two correspond to DNA amplification. Orsetti B, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Nov 4; 18(46):6262-70

Paclitaxel sensitivity of breast cancer cells with constitutively active NF-kappaB is enhanced by IkappaBalpha super-repressor and parthenolide. Patel NM, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Aug 24;19(36):4159-69

Absence of evidence for a familial breast cancer susceptibility gene at chromosome 8p12-p22. Rahman N, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Aug 24;19(36):4170-3

Identification of a YAC from 16q24 carrying a senescence gene for breast cancer cells. Reddy DE, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Jan 13;19(2):217-22

Identification of a gene at 16q24.3 that restores cellular senescence in immortal mammary tumor cells. Reddy DE, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Sep 9;18(36):5100-017

Evidence of epigenetic changes affecting the chromatin state of the retinoic acid receptor beta2 promoter in breast cancer cells. Sirchia SM, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Mar 16; 19(12):1556-63

cJun overexpression in MCF-7 breast cancer cells produces a tumorigenic, invasive and hormone resistant phenotype. Smith LM, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Oct 28;18(44):6063-70

Stress-induced aberrant splicing of TSG101: association to high tumor grade and p53 status in breast cancers. Turpin E, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Dec 16;18(54):7834-7

gamma-heregulin is the product of a chromosomal translocation fusing the DOC4 and HGL/NRG1 genes in the MDA-MB-175 breast cancer cell line. Wang XZ, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Oct 7;18(41):5718-21

LOH analyses of premalignant and malignant lesions of human breast: frequent LOH in 8p, 16q, and 17q in atypical ductal hyperplasia. Amari M, et al. **Oncol Rep** 1999 Nov-Dec;6(6):1277-80

Hypothesis: more mutations to cure cancer? Eisinger F, et al. **Oncol Rep** 1999 Nov-Dec;6(6):1189-90

p53 inactivating mutations in chinese breast carcinomas. Gong ZY, et al. **Oncol Rep** 2000 Mar-Apr;7(2):381-5

Expression of tissue inhibitor of matrix metalloproteinase-1 in human breast carcinoma. Inoue H, et al. **Oncol Rep** 2000 Jul-Aug;7(4):871-4

Enhanced adenoviral transduction efficiency in HER-2/neu-overexpressing human breast cancer cells not induced by an integrin pathway. Kim JS, et al. **Oncol Rep** 1999 Nov-Dec;6(6):1237-42

Cellular kinetics and expression of bcl-2 and p53 in ductal carcinoma of the breast. Megha T, et al. **Oncol Rep** 2000 May-Jun;7(3):473-8

Selection of mRNA markers for detection of lymph node micrometastases in breast cancer patients. Ooka M, et al. **Oncol Rep** 2000 May-Jun;7(3):561-6

Germline mutation analysis of BRCA1 and BRCA2 genes in Yugoslav breast/ovarian cancer families. Papp J, et al. **Oncol Rep** 1999 Nov-Dec;6(6):1435-8

BRCA1 and BRCA2 gene mutation analysis: visit to the Breast Cancer Information Core (BIC). Shen D, et al. **Oncol Res** 1999;11(2):63-9

Communicating genetic risk: pros, cons, and counsel. Penson RT, et al. **Oncologist** 2000;5(2):152-61

Frequency of microsatellite instability inBreast cancer determined by high-resolution fluorescent microsatellite analysis. Tokunaga E, et al. **Oncology** 2000 Jun;59(1):44-9

Novel human PDCD4 (H731) gene expressed in proliferative cells is expressed in the small duct epithelial cells of the breast as revealed by an anti-H731 antibody. Yoshinaga H, et al. **Pathol Int** 1999 Dec;49(12):1067-77

Evaluation of numerical abnormalities of chromosomes 1 and 17 in proliferative epithelial breast lesions using fluorescence in situ hybridization. Marinho AF, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 2000;196(4):227-33

MCF-7 breast cancer cells express normal forms of all vasopressin receptors plus an abnormal V2R. North WG, et al. **Peptides** 1999;20(7):837-42

Alcohol consumption, glutathione S-transferase M1 and T1 genetic polymorphisms and breast cancer risk. Park SK, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 2000 Jun;10(4):301-9

Association of CYP1B1 genetic polymorphism with incidence to breast and lung cancer. Watanabe J, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 2000 Feb;10(1):25-33

The breast cancer susceptibility gene, BRCA2: at the crossroads between DNA replication and recombination? Venkitaraman AR. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 2000 Feb 29;355(1394):191-8 (91 ref.)

Prophylactic mastectomy, oophorectomy, hysterectomy, and immediate transverse rectus abdominis muscle flap breast reconstruction in a BRCA-2-negative patient [letter] Morris RJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Jan;105(1):473

Evaluation and treatment of BRCA-positive patients. Solomon JS, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Feb; 105(2):714-9

Evaluation of DNA content and proliferative activity in prediction of short-term relapses in mammary carcinoma: a prospective study. Lackowska B, et al. **Pol J Pathol** 1999; 50(3):139-44

Prophylactic surgery decisions and surveillance practices one year following BRCA1/2 testing. Lerman C, et al. **Prev Med** 2000 Jul;31(1):75-80

High frequency of hypermethylation at the 14-3-3 sigma locus leads to gene silencing in breast cancer. Ferguson AT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 May 23; 97(11):6049-54

Somatic deletions in hereditary breast cancers implicate 13q21 as a putative novel breast cancer susceptibility locus. Kainu T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Aug 15; 97(17):9603-8

Increased expression of preprotachykinin-I and neurokinin receptors in human breast cancer cells: implications for bone marrow metastasis. Singh D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jan 4;97(1):388-93

Truncated BRCA2 is cytoplasmic: implications for cancer-linked mutations. Spain BH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Nov 23;96(24):13920-5

A supportive-expressive group intervention for women with a family history of breast cancer: results of a phase II study. Esplen MJ, et al. **Psychooncology** 2000 May-Jun; 9(3):243-52

Breast MR imaging screening in 192 women proved or suspected to be carriers of a breast cancer susceptibility gene: preliminary results. Kuhl CK, et al. **Radiology** 2000 Apr;215(1):267-79

The epidemiology of Her-2/neu and P53 in breast cancer. Bernstein JL, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1999;41 Suppl 2:S114-23 (125 ref.)

Risk factors of breast cancer in Mexican women. Calderón-Garcidueñas AL, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 2000 Jan-Feb;42(1):26-33

Molecular pathology of breast cancer and its impact on clinical practice. Steel CM, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1999 Nov 20;129(46):1749-57 (60 ref.)

Breast cancer genes and DNA repair [comment] Venkitaraman AR. **Science** 1999 Nov 5;286(5442):1100-2. Comment on: Science 1999 Nov 5;286(5442):1162-6.

Hereditary breast cancer: a review. Arver B, et al. **Semin Cancer Biol** 2000 Aug;10(4):271-88 (281 ref.)

Clinico-pathological characteristics of BRCA1- and BRCA2-related breast cancer. Chappuis PO, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 2000 Jun;18(4):287-95

Clinical management of BRCA1- and BRCA2-associated breast cancer. Karp SE. **Semin Surg Oncol** 2000 Jun; 18(4):296-304 (73 ref.)

Psychosocial aspects of cancer genetics: women at high risk for breast and ovarian cancer. Kash KM, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 2000 Jun;18(4):333-8

Genes implicated in hereditary breast cancer syndromes. Tonin PN. **Semin Surg Oncol** 2000 Jun;18(4):281-6 (63 ref.)

Estimating genetic influence on disease from population-based case-control data: application to cancers of the breast and ovary. Gong G, et al. **Stat Med** 1999 Dec 15;18(23):3321-36

Chromosomal radiosensitivity, cancer predisposition and response to radiotherapy. Scott D. **Strahlenther Onkol** 2000 May;176(5):229-34

Genetic testing for breast cancer predisposition. Gauthier-Villars M, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1999 Oct; 79(5):1171-87, xxi (68 ref.)

Genetics and the multidisciplinary breast center. Peters JA, et al. **Surg Oncol Clin N Am** 2000 Apr;9(2):367-96 (106 ref.)

Identification of high-risk breast cancer patients from genetic changes of their tumors. Watatani M, et al. **Surg Today** 2000;30(6):516-22

HER2 regulatory control of angiopoietin-2 in breast cancer. Carter WB, et al. **Surgery** 2000 Aug;128(2):153-8

The expression of common fragile sites in peripheral blood lymphocytes of breast and colorectal cancer patients with aphidicolin. Balci A, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1999 Oct; 189(2):107-16

Mutation and methylation status of p53 gene promoter in human breast tumours. Nayak BK, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1999 Nov-Dec;20(6):341-6

20q13.2 amplification in intraductal hyperplasia adjacent to in situ and invasive ductal carcinoma of the breast. Werner M, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1999 Nov;435(5):469-72

Feasibility of simultaneous fluorescence immunophenotyping and fluorescence in situ hybridization study for the detection of estrogen receptor expression and deletions of the estrogen receptor gene in breast carcinoma cell lines. Zhang Y, et al. **Virchows Arch** 2000 Mar;436(3):271-5

[WAF1/CIP1/p21 gene in wild type p53 and mutant p53 human breast cancer cell lines in relation to its cytobiological features] Jiang M, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1998 May;20(3):181-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Criteria of measuring mdr-1 gene expression level in breast cancer by RT-PCR] Liu X, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1997 Jan;19(1):38-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Mutation of breast cancer susceptibility gene in ovarian cancer and its clinical significance] Shi H, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1998 Nov;33(11):676-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Low expression of nm23-H1 mRNA and its protein in breast cancer] Guo W, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh I Chuan Hsueh Tsa Chih** 2000 Apr; 17(2):91-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[In situ hybrid detection of p16 mRNA in primary breast carcinoma: its clinicopathologic significance] Guo S, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1998 Jun;78(6):464-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Relationship of C-erbB-2 oncogene overexpression to estrogen progesterone receptors in brease cancer and its prognostic significance] Yang J, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1997 Jun;28(2):214-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Chromatin remodeling in estrogen-dependent and independent human breast cancer cell lines] Chailleux C, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 2000 May;61(2):130-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tissue microdissection: application to the study of cancer of the breast] Bertheau P, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1999;19(5 Suppl):S3-6 **(Fre)**

[Molecular analysis of genetic predispositions to breast cancer] Coulet F, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1999; 183(8):1627-39; discussion 1639-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of the ATM gene in genetic predisposition to cancer] Bay JO, et al. **Bull Cancer** 2000 Jan;87(1):29-34 **(Fre)**

[Inserm ad hoc committee: Recommendations for the management of women with a genetic risk for developing cancer of the breast and/or the ovary] Eisinger F, et al.

Bull Cancer 1999 Mar;86(3):307–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[14–3–3sigma (stratifin), a potential tumor suppressor frequently inactivated by methylation in cancer of the breast (news)] Jeanteur P. **Bull Cancer** 2000 Jul;87(7–8):525 **(Fre)**

[The Wnt1 oncogene: from mice mammary tumors to human tumors (continuation) (news)] Larsen CJ. **Bull Cancer** 1999 Mar;86(3):252 **(Fre)**

[NF–kappa B and cancers] Bours V.
Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg 1999;154(6 Pt 2):335–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Genetic predisposition to breast cancer: a review in April 1998] Stoppa–Lyonnet D. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1999 Jul–Aug;27(7–8):517–20 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Determination, by in situ hybridization on interphasic nucleus, a cytogenetic DNA index; application to breast cancer; comparison of this DNA index to DNA indexes determined by imaging and flow cytometry] Vago P, et al. **Morphologie** 2000 Mar;84(264):41–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Oral contraception and genetic factors in breast cancer: characteristics and limits of case–only studies] Plu–Bureau G, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 2000 Jun; 48(3):294–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pregnancy and risk of early breast cancer in patients sith BRCA1 and BRCA2 mutations] Ost E, et al.
Strahlenther Onkol 2000 Jul;176(7):335–6 **(Ger)**

[Experience at Sheba Hospital in oncogenetic counseling and genetic testing of women with a high risk for breast and ovarian cancer] Theodor L, et al. **Harefuah** 1998 Apr 15; 134(8):593–9, 672 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Generic screening for breast cancer] Ponti A, et al.
Epidemiol Prev 1999 Oct–Dec;23(4):369–71 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A report of a family affected by a Li–Fraumeni type of syndrome with adrenal cortical carcinoma in an adult. A case] Massotti G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 2000 Mar; 99(3):206–9 (13 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Detection of numerical aberrations in chromosomes by fluorescence in situ hybridization in fine needle aspirates in the preoperative diagnosis of cancer] Noguchi S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1999 Dec;26(14):2127–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Indications and problems of presymptomatic diagnosis and prophylactic surgery for hereditary cancers] Akasu T.
Nippon Rinsho 2000 Jul;58(7):1370–5 (18 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Regulation of ER(estrogen receptor) gene expression in the genesis and development of breast cancer] Hayashi S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 2000 Feb;58(2):495–503 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Genetic epidemiology of hereditary tumor] Miki Y.
Nippon Rinsho 2000 Jul;58(7):1363–9 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Characteristics of familial breast cancer] Tada T, et al.
Nippon Rinsho 2000 Jul;58(7):1405–8 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hereditary breast cancer in Norway] Heimdal K, et al.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1999 Oct 30;119(26):3929–32 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[European guidelines for health care in hereditary breast cancer] Møller P, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 2000 Feb 28;120(6):726–7 **(Nor)**

[The coexistence of breast and ovarian cancer in patient with insertion–duplication of 12bp in BRCA1 gene] Zubelewicz–Szkodzińska B, et al. **Wiad Lek** 2000; 53(3–4):227–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Expression of mts1 gene in human breast cancer MCF–7 cells increases their malignancy] Grigorian MS, et al.
Mol Biol (Mosk) 1999 Jul–Aug;33(4):651–6 **(Rus)**

[Cytogenetic findings in ductal carcinoma of the breast] Rojas–Atencio A, et al. **Invest Clin** 1999 Sep;40(3):179–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Sakari Mustakallio—pioneer in cancer research: a Finnish pioneer in cancer education, medical radiology and radiotherapy. Holsti LR. **Acta Oncol** 1999;38 Suppl 13:5–7

Thermography and the venous diameter ratio in the detection of the non–palpable breast carcinoma. 1968 [classical article] Donnelly LF, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Apr;174(4):1092

Did Rembrandt's Bathsheba really have breast cancer? Bourne RG. **Aust N Z J Surg** 2000 Mar;70(3):231–2

Helene Smith: a memorial. Thor A.
J Mammary Gland Biol Neoplasia 1998 Jan;3(1):105–6

Re: detection of Epstein–Barr virus in invasive breast cancers [letter; comment] Altschuler EL. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 Dec 15;91(24):2126–7. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1999 Aug 18;91(16):1376–81.

The Van Nuys Breast Center: the first free–standing multidisciplinary breast center. Silverstein MJ.
Surg Oncol Clin N Am 2000 Apr;9(2):159–75

Granulocytapheresis as a possible cancer treatment. 1995 [classical article] Tabuchi T, et al. **Ther Apher** 2000 Apr; 4(2):155–60

IMMUNOLOGY

ErbB2 immune response in breast cancer patients with soluble receptor ectodomain. Visco V, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 Apr;156(4):1417–24

Manual versus image analysis estimation of PCNA in breast carcinoma. Francis IM, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 2000 Feb;22(1):11–6

37 kiloDalton oncofetal antigen protein and immature laminin receptor protein are identical, universal T–cell inducing immunogens on primary rodent and human cancers. Coggin JH Jr, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Nov–Dec;19(6C):5535–42

CD1a positive putative tumour infiltrating dendritic cells in human breast cancer. Coventry BJ. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jul–Aug;19(4B):3183–7 (21 ref.)

MHC–class–I expression in human breast cancer correlates with nuclear localization of the 90 kDa heat–shock–protein. Gebhard B, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Nov–Dec; 19(6B):5293–7

Folate binding protein peptide 191–199 presented on dendritic cells can stimulate CTL from ovarian and breast cancer patients. Kim DK, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jul–Aug;19(4B):2907–16

Serum p53 autoantibodies in patients with minimal lesions of ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast. Regele S, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Oct;81(4):702–4

Prognostic significance of Ki–67 and topoisomerase IIalpha expression in infiltrating ductal carcinoma of the breast. A multivariate analysis of 863 cases. Rudolph P, et al.
Breast Cancer Res Treat 1999 May;55(1):61–71

Association between immunity and prognostic factors in early stage breast cancer patients before adjuvant treatment. Sabbioni ME, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 2000 Feb; 59(3):279–87

Anti–human procathepsin D activation peptide antibodies inhibit breast cancer development. Vetvicka V, et al.
Breast Cancer Res Treat 1999 Oct;57(3):261–9

Serum CYFRA 21–1 is one of the most reliable tumor markers for breast carcinoma. Nakata B, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Sep 15;89(6):1285–90

Upregulation of DF3, in association with ICAM–1 and MHC class II by IFN–gamma in short–term human mammary carcinoma cell cultures. Sgagias MK, et al.
Cancer Biother Radiopharm 1996 Jun;11(3):177–85

Evaluation of the prognostic value of serum soluble CD 44 in patients with breast cancer. Sheen–Chen SM, et al.
Cancer Invest 1999;17(8):581–5

Immune modulatory potentials of antineoplaston A–10 in breast cancer patients. Badria F, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Aug 31;157(1):57–63

Cdr2, a target antigen of naturally occuring human tumor immunity, is widely expressed in gynecological tumors. Darnell JC, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Apr 15;60(8):2136–9

A second generation synthesis of the MBr1 (globo–H) breast tumor antigen: new application of the n–pentenyl glycoside method for achieving complex carbohydrate protein linkages. Allen JR, et al. **Chemistry** 2000 Apr 14; 6(8):1366–75

Wild–type p53 epitope naturally processed and presented by an HLA–B haplotype on human breast carcinoma cells. Papadopoulos KP, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Aug; 5(8):2089–93

Vaccine implications of folate binding protein, a novel cytotoxic T lymphocyte–recognized antigen system in epithelial cancers. Peoples GE, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Dec;5(12):4214–23

Generation of a polyclonal fab phage display library to the human breast carcinoma cell line BT–20. Santora KE, et al. **Comb Chem High Throughput Screen** 2000 Feb;3(1):51–7

Reduction in serum IL–6 after vacination of breast cancer patients with tumour–associated antigens is related to estrogen receptor status. Jiang XP, et al. **Cytokine** 2000 May;12(5):458–65

Interleukin–2 expanded lymphocytes from lymph node and tumor biopsies of human renal cell carcinoma, breast and ovarian cancer. Bouet–Toussaint F, et al.
Eur Cytokine Netw 2000 Jun;11(2):217–24

Peri–operative acute phase response and cytokine releasein women with breast cancer: modulation bypolyadenylic–polyuridylic acid [see comments] Khan AL, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1999 Dec;25(6):574–9. Comment in: Eur J Surg Oncol 2000 Mar;26(2):196–7.

Re: perioperative acute phase response modification by polyadenylic–polyuridylic acid [letter; comment] Leris AC, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 2000 Mar;26(2):196–7. Comment on: Eur J Surg Oncol 1999 Dec;25(6):574–9.

Enhancement of the anti–tumor activity of a peripheral blood progenitor cell graft by mobilization with interleukin 2 plus granulocyte colony–stimulating factor in patients with advanced breast cancer. Burns LJ, et al. **Exp Hematol** 2000 Jan;28(1):96–103

Natural killer cell cytotoxicity of breast cancer targets is enhanced by two distinct mechanisms of antibody–dependent cellular cytotoxicity against LFA–3 and HER2/neu. Cooley S, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1999 Oct; 27(10):1533–41

Biochemical analysis of HLA class I subunits expression in breast cancer tissues. Pistillo MP, et al. **Hum Immunol** 2000 Apr;61(4):397–407

Isolation of broadly reactive, tumor–specific, HLA Class–I restricted CTL from blood lymphocytes of a breast cancer patient. Verdegaal EM, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1999 Dec; 60(12):1195–206

CD95 ligand expression as a mechanism of immune escape in breast cancer. M]uschen M, et al. **Immunology** 2000 Jan; 99(1):69–77

Immunohistochemical localization and correlation of p53 and PCNA expression in breast carcinoma. Goel MM, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 2000 Mar;38(3):225–30

Novel breast–tumor–associated MUC1–derived peptides: characterization in Db–/– x beta2 microglobulin (beta2m) null mice transgenic for a chimeric HLA–A2.1/Db–beta2 microglobulin single chain. Carmon L, et al.
Int J Cancer 2000 Feb 1;85(3):391–7

Plasma levels of soluble CD105 correlate with metastasis in patients with breast cancer. Li C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Mar 20;89(2):122–6

Host immunosurveillance contributes to the control of erbB–2 overexpression in HLA–A2–breast–cancer patients. Nisticò P, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Dec 22;84(6):598–603

Circulating antibodies against the breast tumor marker GCDFP–15/gp17 in mammary carcinoma patients and in patients carrying benign breast conditions. Pasquinelli R, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Dec 22;84(6):568–72

Loss of tumorigenicity of human breast cancer cells engineered to produce IL–2, IL–4 or GM–CSF in nude mice. Maeda T, et al. **Int J Oncol** 1999 Nov;15(5):943–7

Survival in early breast cancer patients is favorably influenced by a natural humoral immune response to polymorphic epithelial mucin. von Mensdorff–Pouilly S, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Feb;18(3):574–83

HLA–DR and beta 2 microglobulin expression in medullary and atypical medullary carcinoma of the breast: histopathologically similar but biologically distinct entities. Feinmesser M, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 2000 Apr;53(4):286–91

In breast carcinoma tissue, immature dendritic cells reside within the tumor, whereas mature dendritic cells are located in peritumoral areas. Bell D, et al. **J Exp Med** 1999 Nov 15;190(10):1417–26

Cytotoxic T lymphocytes from humans with adenocarcinomas stimulated by native MUC1 mucin and a mucin peptide mutated at a glycosylation site. Wright SE, et al. **J Immunother** 2000 Jan;23(1):2–10

Secretion of CXC chemokine IP–10 by peripheral blood mononuclear cells from healthy donors and breast cancer patients stimulated with HER–2 peptides. Lee TV, et al.
J Interferon Cytokine Res 2000 Apr;20(4):391–401

Immunotherapeutic approaches for the treatment of breast cancer. Knutson KL, et al.
J Mammary Gland Biol Neoplasia 1999 Oct;4(4):353–65 (82 ref.)

Selection of tumor–specific internalizing human antibodies from phage libraries. Poul MA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Sep 1;301(5):1149–61

Ophthalmoplegia associated with the anti–Ri antibody. Ohmer R, et al. **J Neuroophthalmol** 1999 Dec;19(4):246–8

CD95 ligand expression as a criterion of malignant transformation in breast cancer [letter; comment] Müschen M, et al. **J Pathol** 2000 Aug;191(4):468–70. Comment on: J Pathol 2000 Jan;190(1):20–30.

CD95 ligand expression in dedifferentiated breast cancer. Müschen M, et al. **J Pathol** 1999 Nov;189(3):378–86

Cytotoxic phenotype of tumor infiltrating lymphocytes in medullary carcinoma of the breast. Yakirevich E, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1999 Nov;12(11):1050–6

Human breast carcinoma cells express type II IL–4 receptors and are sensitive to antitumor activity of a chimeric IL–4–Pseudomonas exotoxin fusion protein in vitro and in vivo. Leland P, et al. **Mol Med** 2000 Mar;6(3):165–78

Effects of oral bromelain administration on the impaired immunocytotoxicity of mononuclear cells from mammary tumor patients. Eckert K, et al. **Oncol Rep** 1999 Nov–Dec; 6(6):1191–9

Identification of activated tumor antigen–reactive CD8+ cells in healthy individuals. Lee TV, et al. **Oncol Rep** 2000 May–Jun;7(3):455–66

Activation of antitumor cytotoxic T lymphocytes by fusions of human dendritic cells and breast carcinoma cells [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 2000 Apr 25;97(9):5011] Gong J, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 2000 Mar 14;97(6):2715–8

Interleukin–2 alterations in the immune status of patients with mammary neoplasm. Blidaru A, et al. **Rom J Physiol** 1998 Jan–Jun;35(1–2):127–34

Toremifene increases the expression of intercellular adhesion molecule–1 (ICAM–1) on MCF–7 breast cancer cells and Jurkat cells. Komi J, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 2000 Jan; 51(1):73–8

[Detection of the level of serum antigen recognized by McAbGB2 in breast cancer] Cai G, et al.
Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao 1997 Dec;28(4):369–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Biologic and clinical significance of HER–2/neu (cerbB–2) in breast cancer. Sahin AA. **Adv Anat Pathol** 2000 May; 7(3):158–66 (116 ref.)

p27 Expression, a cyclin dependent kinase inhibitor in breast carcinoma. Barbareschi M. **Adv Clin Path** 1999 Oct; 3(4):119–27 (56 ref.)

Lack of competition of substrates for P–glycoprotein in MCF–7 breast cancer cells overexpressing MDR1. Hall JG, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1999;39:113–28

Phospholipid profiles of invasive human breast cancer cells are altered towards a less invasive phospholipid profile by the anti–inflammatory agent indomethacin. Natarajan K, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 2000;40:271–84

Mechanisms by which energy restriction inhibits carcinogenesis. Thompson HJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;470:77–84 (36 ref.)

Intercellular cell adhesion molecule-1, vascular cell adhesion molecule-1, and regulated on activation normal T cell expressed and secreted are expressed by human breast carcinoma cells and support eosinophil adhesion and activation. Ali S, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 Jul;157(1):313-21

Hyaluronan in peritumoral stroma and malignant cells associates with breast cancer spreading and predicts survival. Auvinen P, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 Feb; 156(2):529-36

Fluctuation of HER2 expression in breast carcinomas during the menstrual cycle. Balsari A, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 Nov;155(5):1543-7

Gastrin-releasing peptide receptors in non-neoplastic and neoplastic human breast. Gugger M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 Dec;155(6):2067-76

Psoriasin (S100A7) expression and invasive breast cancer. Al-Haddad S, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 Dec;155(6):2057-66

Estrogen receptor beta is coexpressed with ERalpha and PR and associated with nodal status, grade, and proliferation rate in breast cancer. Järvinen TA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 Jan;156(1):29-35

p53 mutations and expression in breast carcinoma in situ [see comments] Lukas J, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 Jan; 156(1):183-91. Comment in: Am J Pathol 2000 Jan;156(1):5-6.

Down-regulation of beta(1C) integrin in breast carcinomas correlates with high proliferative fraction, high histological grade, and larger size. Manzotti M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 Jan;156(1):169-74

Immunohistochemical evidence of loss of PTEN expression in primary ductal adenocarcinomas of the breast. Perren A, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 Oct;155(4):1253-60

Estrogen receptor-positive proliferating cells in the normal and precancerous breast. Shoker BS, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 Dec;155(6):1811-5

Kinetics of cyclocreatine and Na(+) cotransport in human breast cancer cells: mechanism of activity. Maril N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Oct;277(4 Pt 1):C708-16

Quantitative immunoprofiles of breast cancer performed by image analysis. Querzoli P, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1999 Apr;21(2):151-60

Semiquantitative assessment of c-erbB-2 (HER-2) status in cytology specimens and tissue sections from breast carcinoma. Solomides CC, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1999 Apr;21(2):121-5

Alteration of Met protooncogene product expression and prognosis in breast carcinomas. Tsarfaty I, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1999 Oct;21(5):397-408

Patterns of distribution of cytokeratins 20 and 7 in special types of invasive breast carcinoma: a study of 123 cases. Tot T. **Ann Diagn Pathol** 1999 Dec;3(6):350-6

Prognostic significance of immunohistochemically localized biomarkers in stage II and stage III breast cancer: a multivariate analysis. Bhatavdekar JM, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 2000 May;7(4):305-11

New calmodulin antagonists inhibit in vitro growth of human breast cancer cell lines independent of their estrogen receptor status. Jacobs E, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 2000 Feb; 11(2):63-8

Expression of the mismatch repair protein hMSH2 in carcinoma in situ and invasive cancer of the breast. Bock N, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Jan-Feb;20(1A):119-24

Bcl2, p53 and clinical outcome in a series of 138 operable breast cancer patients. Castiglione F, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Sep-Oct;19(5C):4555-63

Cytosolic p53 protein and serum p53 autoantibody evaluation in breast cancer. Comparison with prognostic factors. Dalifard I, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Nov-Dec; 19(6B):5015-22

Receiver-operating characteristic (ROC) curve analysis of cathepsin D and pS2 in breast disease; results from a prospective study. Eskelinen M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jul-Aug;19(4C):3463-7

Expression of the multidrug resistance protein (MRP1) in breast cancer. Filipits M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Nov-Dec;19(6B):5043-9

Immunohistochemical analysis of DNA mismatch-repair enzyme hMSH-2 and Ki-67 in breast carcinomas. Friedrich M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jul-Aug;19(4B):3349-53

P53 expression in patients with malignant and benign breast diseases. Kalogeraki A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 May-Jun; 20(3A):1801-5

ErbB-2 expression does not predict in vitro CMF-chemosensitivity of primary breast tumors. Koechli OR, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Sep-Oct;19(5B):3977-83

LEA.135 expression: its comparison with other prognostic biomarkers for patients with primary breast carcinoma. Liu D, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 May-Jun;20(3A):1451-61

MDR1 and thymidylate synthase (TS) gene expressions in advanced breast cancer: relationships to drug exposure, p53 mutations, and clinical outcome of the patients. Lizard-Nacol S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jul-Aug; 19(4C):3575-81

Immunohistochemical expression of p53, nm23-H1, Ki67 and DNA ploidy: correlation with lymph node status and other clinical pathologic parameters in breast cancer. Midulla C, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Sep-Oct;19(5B):4033-7

Metastatic site and p53 primary tumor expression in previously untreated stage IV breast cancer patients. Paradiso A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Sep-Oct; 19(5C):4523-8

Expression of the lung resistance protein (LRF) in primary breast cancer. Pohl G, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Nov-Dec; 19(6B):5051-5

Modulation of the connexin26 tumor suppressor gene expression through methylation in human mammary epithelial cell lines. Singal R, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Jan-Feb;20(1A):59-64

Technetium-99m tetrofosmin mammoscintigraphy findings related to the expression of P-glycoprotein mediated multidrug resistance. Sun SS, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 May-Jun;20(3A):1467-70

c-erbB-2, p53 protein expression and steroid hormone receptors in breast carcinomas: an immunohistochemical study. Yokota T, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Sep-Oct; 19(5B):4007-12

Immunohistochemical measurement of tumor vascular endothelial growth factor in breast cancer. A more reliable predictor of tumor stage than microvessel density or serum vascular endothelial growth factor. Callagy G, et al. **Appl Immunohistochem Molecul Morphol** 2000 Jun; 8(2):104-9

Immunohistochemical detection of maspin is a useful adjunct in distinguishing radial sclerosing lesion from tubular carcinoma of the breast. Lele SM, et al. **Appl Immunohistochem Moiecul Morphol** 2000 Mar; 8(1):32-6

BRCA1, C-erbB-2, and H-ras gene expressions in young women with breast cancer. An immunohistochemical study. Ozer E, et al. **Appl Immunohistochem Molecul Morphol** 2000 Mar; 8(1):12-8

The hyperplasia-to-carcinoma sequence in the breast. Immunohistochemical-histologic correlations. Strickland LB, et al. **Appl Immunohistochem Molecul Morphol** 2000 Jun;8(2):98-103

p53, ErbB2, and TAG-72 expression in the spectrum of ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast classified by the Van Nuys system. Kanthan R, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 Feb;124(2):234-9

Real-time PCR quantification of full-length and exon 11 spliced BRCA1 transcripts in human breast cancer cell lines. Favy DA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jul 21;274(1):73-8

Progestins and androgens increase expression of Spot 14 in T47-D breast tumor cells. Heemers H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Mar 5;269(1):209-12

Vitamin D induced up-regulation of keratinocyte growth factor (FGF-7/KGF) in MCF-7 human breast cancer cells. Lyakhovich A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jul 5;273(2):675-80

The orphan receptor COUP-TFII regulates G2/M progression of breast cancer cells by modulating the expression/activity of p21(WAF1/CIP1), cyclin D1, and cdk2. Nakshatri H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Apr 21;270(3):1144-53

Plasma membrane receptors for the cancer-regulating progesterone metabolites, 5alpha-pregnane-3,20-dione and 3alpha-hydroxy-4-pregnen-20-one in MCF-7 breast cancer cells. Weiler PJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jun 16;272(3):731-7

Signalling-competent truncated forms of ErbB2 in breast cancer cells: differential regulation by protein kinase C and phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase. Esparís-Ogando A, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Dec 1;344 Pt 2:339-48

Relation of cell proliferation to expression of peripheral benzodiazepine receptors in human breast cancer cell lines. Beinlich A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 2000 Aug 1; 60(3):397-402

Bcl-2 phosphorylation in a human breast carcinoma xenograft: a common event in response to effective DNA-damaging drugs. Pratesi G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 2000 Jul 1;60(1):77-82

BCRP/MXR/ABCP expression in topotecan-resistant human breast carcinoma cells. Yang CH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 2000 Sep 15;60(6):831-7

Mapping the CD4 binding domain of gp17, a glycoprotein secreted from seminal vesicles and breast carcinomas. Basmaciogullari S, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 May 9; 39(18):5332-40

Activation of nuclear factor kappaB by polyamines in breast cancer cells. Shah N, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Nov 9; 38(45):14763-74

Characterization of neutral TRH-like peptides in mammary gland, mammary tumors and milk. Ghilchik MW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jun 1;1475(1):55-60

Regulation of PTHrP and PTH/PTHrP receptor by extracellular Ca2+ concentration and hormones in the breast cancer cell line 8701-BC. Luparello C, et al. **Biol Chem** 2000 Apr;381(4):303-8

Tumour cell thrombospondin-1 regulates tumour cell adhesion and invasion through the urokinase plasminogen activator receptor. Albo D, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Aug; 83(3):298-306

Correlation of oncoprotein 18/stathmin expression in human breast cancer with established prognostic factors. Brattsand G. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Aug;83(3):311-8

Overexpression of stathmin in breast carcinomas points out to highly proliferative tumours. Curmi PA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Jan;82(1):142-50

Breast tumour cell-induced down-regulation of type I collagen mRNA in fibroblasts. Fenhalls G, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Dec;81(7):1142-9

Fascin, an actin-bundling protein associated with cell motility, is upregulated in hormone receptor negative breast cancer. Grothey A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Oct;83(7):870-3

ERBB-2 overexpression confers PI 3' kinase-dependent invasion capacity on human mammary epithelial cells. Ignatoski KM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Feb;82(3):666-74

Metallothionein 1E mRNA is highly expressed in oestrogen receptor-negative human invasive ductal breast cancer. Jin R, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Aug;83(3):319-23

Tumour prothymosin alpha content, a potential prognostic marker for primary breast cancer. Magdalena C, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Feb;82(3):584-90

Effect of ploidy, recruitment, environmental factors, and tamoxifen treatment on the expression of sigma-2 receptors in proliferating and quiescent tumour cells. Al-Nabulsi I, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Nov;81(6):925-33

Oestrogen and growth factor cross-talk and endocrine insensitivity and acquired resistance in breast cancer. Nicholson RI, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Feb;82(3):501-13 (243 ref.)

Immunocytochemical assessment of sigma-1 receptor and human sterol isomerase in breast cancer and their relationship with a series of prognostic factors. Simony-Lafontaine J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Jun; 82(12):1958-66

Hypermethylation of ribosomal DNA in human breast carcinoma. Yan PS, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Feb;82(3):514-7

A mechanism-based pharmacokinetic-enzyme model for cyclophosphamide autoinduction in breast cancer patients. Hassan M, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Nov; 48(5):669-77

In vitro DNA synthesis in freshly separated human breast cancer cells assessed by tritiated thymidine incorporation assay: relationship to the long-term outcome of patients. Nio Y, et al. **Br J Surg** 1999 Nov;86(11):1463-9

Prognostic significance of oestrogen receptor beta in breast cancer. Speirs V, et al. **Br J Surg** 2000 Apr;87(4):405-9 (42 ref.)

Pharmacokinetics of sterically stabilized hexadecylphosphocholine liposomes versus conventional liposomes and free hexadecylphosphocholine in tumor-free and human breast carcinoma bearing mice. Arndt D, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1999 Nov;58(1):71-80

Immunohistochemical expression of internal and external ErbB-2 domains in invasive breast cancer. Ceccarelli C, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1999 Nov;58(2):107-14

The pure antiestrogen ICI 182780 is more effective in the induction of apoptosis and down regulation of BCL-2 than tamoxifen in MCF-7 cells. Diel P, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1999 Nov;58(2):87-97

pS2 (TFF1) levels in human breast cancer tumor samples: correlation with clinical and histological prognostic markers. Gillesby BE, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1999 Aug;56(3):253-65

Hsp27 overexpression inhibits doxorubicin-induced apoptosis in human breast cancer cells. Hansen RK, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1999 Jul;56(2):187-96

Coexpression of c-kit and stem cell factor in breast cancer results in enhanced sensitivity to members of the EGF family of growth factors. Hines SJ, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1999 Nov;58(1):1-10

Acquired antiestrogen resistance in MCF-7 human breast cancer sublines is not accomplished by altered expression of receptors in the ErbB-family. Larsen SS, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1999 Nov;58(1):41-56

Polyamine profiles in tumor, normal tissue of the homologous breast, blood, and urine of breast cancer sufferers. Levêque J, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 2000 Mar;60(2):99-105

PACAP(6-38) is a PACAP receptor antagonist for breast cancer cells. Leyton J, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1999 Jul;56(2):177-86

Differential steroid hormone regulation of human glandular kallikrein (hK2) and prostate-specific antigen (PSA) in breast cancer cell lines. Magklara A, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 2000 Feb;59(3):263-70

Overexpression of basic fibroblast growth factor (FGF-2) downregulates Bcl-2 and promotes apoptosis in MCF-7 human breast cancer cells. Maloof P, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1999 Jul;56(2):153-67

Induction of insulin-like growth factor binding protein expression by ICI 182,780 in a tamoxifen-resistant human breast cancer cell line. Parisot JP, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1999 Jun;55(3):231-42

Is ICI 182,780 an antiprogestin in addition to being an antiestrogen? Rosenberg Zand RS, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 2000 Mar;60(1):1-8

Involvement of nuclear steroid/thyroid/retinoid receptors and of protein kinases in the regulation of growth and of c-erbB and retinoic acid receptor expression in MCF-7 breast cancer cells. Schneider SM, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1999 Nov;58(2):171-81

Glycogen-rich carcinomas of the breast display unique characteristics with respect to proliferation and the frequency of oligonucleosomal fragments. Varga Z, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1999 Sep;57(2):215-9

Cyclin D1 overexpression in a model of human breast premalignancy: preferential stimulation of anchorage-independent but not anchorage-dependent growth is associated with increased cdk2 activity. Zhou Q, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 2000 Jan;59(1):27-39

Clinical implication of altered expression of Mad1 protein in human breast carcinoma. Han S, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Apr 1;88(7):1623-32

Correlation of toxicity with pharmacokinetics of pegylated liposomal doxorubicin (Doxil) in metastatic breast carcinoma. Lyass O, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Sep 1;89(5):1037–47

Lactoferrin expression in human breast cancer. Penco S, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1999 Jul;17(1–2):163–78

Expression of mdm–2 oncoprotein in the primary and metastatic sites of mammary tumor (GI–101) implanted athymic nude mice. Rathinavelu P, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1999 Jul;17(1–2):133–46

Leptin and insulin growth factor I in relation to breast cancer (Greece). Petridou E, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 2000 May;11(5):383–8

Effects of gemcitabine and araC on in vitro DNA synthesis mediated by the human breast cell DNA synthesome. Jiang HY, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 2000;45(4):320–8

Differences in uptake and metabolism of retinoic acid between estrogen receptor–positive and –negative human breast cancer cells. Okamoto K, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 2000;46(2):128–34

DNA adducts in normal tissue adjacent to breast cancer: a review. Li D, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1999;23(6):454–62 (56 ref.)

p185HER2 overexpression in human breast cancer using molecular and immunohistochemical methods. Johnson RC, et al. **Cancer Invest** 2000;18(4):336–42

Interleukin–1 family expression in human breast cancer: interleukin–1 receptor antagonist. Miller LJ, et al. **Cancer Invest** 2000;18(4):293–302

SDZ PSC 833 the drug resistance modulator activates cellular ceramide formation by a pathway independent of P–glycoprotein. Goulding CW, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Feb 28;149(1–2):143–51

Defining biochemical functions for the BRCA1 tumor suppressor protein: analysis of the BRCA1 binding protein BAP1. Jensen DE, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1999 Sep;143 Suppl 1:S13–7 (36 ref.)

Secretion and dual regulation between epidermal growth factor and transforming growth factor–beta1 in MDA–MB–231 cell line in 42–hour–long cultures. Martinez–Carpio PA, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1999 Dec 1; 147(1–2):25–9

Mutation and expression analysis of human BUB1 and BUB1B in aneuploid breast cancer cell lines. Myrie KA, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 May 1;152(2):193–9

The glutathione–related detoxification pathway in the human breast: a highly coordinated system disrupted in the tumour tissues. Perquin M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Sep 29; 158(1):7–16

Correlation of tissue and blood plasminogen activation system in breast cancer. Rha SY, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Mar 31; 150(2):137–45

Immunohistochemical analysis of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon–DNA adducts in breast tumor tissue. Santella RM, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Jun 30;154(2):143–9

Tamoxifen enhances myoepithelial cell suppression of human breast carcinoma progression in vitro by two different effector mechanisms. Shao ZM, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Sep 1;157(2):133–44

Expression of mediated P–glycoprotein multidrug resistance related to Tc–99m MIBI scintimammography results. Sun SS, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 May 29;153(1–2):95–100

Vascular endothelial growth factor (VEGF) in breast cancer: comparison of plasma, serum, and tissue VEGF and microvessel density and effects of tamoxifen. Adams J, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jun 1;60(11):2898–905

In vivo biodistribution of a humanized anti–Lewis Y monoclonal antibody (hu3S193) in MCF–7 xenografted BALB/c nude mice. Clarke K, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Sep 1;60(17):4804–11

Expression of wild–type estrogen receptor beta and variant isoforms in human breast cancer. Fuqua SA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Nov 1;59(21):5425–8

Tumorigenicity of human breast cancer is associated with loss of the Ca2+–activated chloride channel CLCA2. Gruber AD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Nov 1;59(21):5488–91

Cancer–testis antigens and ING1 tumor suppressor gene product are breast cancer antigens: characterization of tissue–specific ING1 transcripts and a homologue gene. Jäger D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Dec 15;59(24):6197–204

HMG–I(Y) recognizes base–unpairing regions of matrix attachment sequences and its increased expression is directly linked to metastatic breast cancer phenotype. Liu WM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Nov 15;59(22):5695–703

Noninvasive real–time monitoring of intracellular cancer cell metabolism and response to lonidamine treatment using diffusion weighted proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Mardor Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Sep 15; 60(18):5179–86

Source of oncofetal ED–B–containing fibronectin: implications of production by both tumor and endothelial cells. Midulla M, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jan 1;60(1):164–9

Estradiol induces functional inactivation of p53 by intracellular redistribution. Molinari AM, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 May 15;60(10):2594–7

Prognostic significance of the metastasis–inducing protein S100A4 (p9Ka) in human breast cancer. Rudland PS, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Mar 15;60(6):1595–603

Effect of all–trans–retinoic acid on c–fms proto–oncogene [colony–stimulating factor 1 (CSF–1) receptor] expression and CSF–1–induced invasion and anchorage–independent growth of human breast carcinoma cells. Sapi E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Nov 1;59(21):5578–85

Increased expression of estrogen receptor beta mRNA in tamoxifen–resistant breast cancer patients. Speirs V, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Nov 1;59(21):5421–4

Nuclear expression of the c–erbB–4/HER–4 growth factor receptor in invasive breast cancers. Srinivasan R, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Mar 15;60(6):1483–7

Epidermal growth factor receptor vIII enhances tumorigenicity in human breast cancer. Tang CK, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jun 1;60(11):3081–7

Tumor suppression and sensitization to tumor necrosis factor alpha–induced apoptosis by an interferon–inducible protein, p202, in breast cancer cells. Wen Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jan 1;60(1):42–6

The 4–pregnene and 5alpha–pregnane progesterone metabolites formed in nontumorous and tumorous breast tissue have opposite effects on breast cell proliferation and adhesion. Wiebe JP, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Feb 15; 60(4):936–43

Coordinate up–regulation of Sp1 DNA–binding activity and urokinase receptor expression in breast carcinoma. Zannetti A, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Mar 15;60(6):1546–51

Tumour progression and angiogenesis in bone metastasis from breast cancer: new approaches to an old problem. Pluijm G, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 2000 Feb;26(1):11–27 (179 ref.)

Induction of AP–1 activity by perillyl alcohol in breast cancer cells. Satomi Y, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1999 Oct; 20(10):1957–61

BRCA1 is associated with a human SWI/SNF–related complex: linking chromatin remodeling to breast cancer. Bochar DA, et al. **Cell** 2000 Jul 21;102(2):257–65

RNA relocation at mitosis in transformed and tumorigenic human breast epithelial cells. Mello ML, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1999;23(2):125–8

Different expression patterns of Bcl–2 family genes in breast cancer by estrogen receptor status with special reference to pro–apoptotic Bak gene. Eguchi H, et al. **Cell Death Differ** 2000 May;7(5):439–46

Blocking HER–2/HER–3 function with a dominant negative form of HER–3 in cells stimulated by heregulin and in breast cancer cells with HER–2 gene amplification. Ram TG, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 2000 Mar;11(3):173–83

The inhibitory effects of transforming growth factor beta1 on breast cancer cell proliferation are mediated through regulation of aberrant nuclear factor–kappaB/Rel expression. Sovak MA, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1999 Aug; 10(8):537–44

Detection by immunohistochemistry of c–erbB2 oncoprotein in breast carcinomas and benign mammary lesions. Edorh A, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy–le–grand)** 1999 Sep; 45(6):831–40

Overexpression of insulin–like growth factor II (IGFII) in ZR–75–1 human breast cancer cells: higher threshold levels of receptor (IGFIR) are required for a proliferative response than for effects on specific gene expression. Abdul–Wahab K, et al. **Cell Prolif** 1999 Oct;32(5):271–87

Mass spectrometric measurement of formaldehyde generated in breast cancer cells upon treatment with anthracycline antitumor drugs. Kato S, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 2000 Jun;13(6):509–16

p53 gene mutation, tumor p53 protein overexpression, and serum p53 autoantibody generation in patients with breast cancer. Angelopoulou K, et al. **Clin Biochem** 2000 Feb; 33(1):53–62

Prognostic value of ornithine decarboxylase and polyamines in human breast cancer: correlation with clinicopathologic parameters. Cañizares F, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Aug; 5(8):2035–41

The human orphan receptor PXR messenger RNA is expressed in both normal and neoplastic breast tissue. Dotzlaw H, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Aug;5(8):2103–7

Impact of tamoxifen on the pharmacokinetics and endocrine effects of the aromatase inhibitor letrozole in postmenopausal women with breast cancer. Dowsett M, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Sep;5(9):2338–43

Overexpression of cyclin D1 messenger RNA predicts for poor prognosis in estrogen receptor–positive breast cancer. Kenny FS, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Aug;5(8):2069–76

Increased levels of alpha6 integrins are associated with the metastatic phenotype of human breast cancer cells. Mukhopadhyay R, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1999 Jun; 17(4):325–32

Female breast carcinomas: nuclear and cytoplasmic proteins versus steroid receptors. Bryś M, et al. **Cytobios** 2000; 101(397):87–94

Identification of bone morphogenetic proteins and their receptors in human breast cancer cell lines: importance of BMP2. Arnold SF, et al. **Cytokine** 1999 Dec;11(12):1031–7

Oncostatin M suppresses EGF–mediated protein tyrosine phosphorylation in breast cancer cells. Spence MJ, et al. **Cytokine** 2000 Jul;12(7):922–33

Computer–assisted immunocytochemical determination of breast cancer steroid receptors on cytological smears of excised surgical specimens compared with frozen sections. Cavaliere A, et al. **Cytometry** 1999 Dec 15;38(6):301–5

Cyclins of phases G1, S and G2/M are overexpressed in aneuploid mammary carcinomas. Collecchi P, et al. **Cytometry** 2000 Aug 15;42(4):254–60

Flow cytometric analysis of estrogen receptor expression in isolated nuclei and cells from mammary cancer tissues. Sabe I, et al. **Cytometry** 1999 Jun 1;36(2):131–9

Intercellular adhesion molecule expression in ductal carcinoma of the breast: correlation of immunohistochemical staining with cytologic smear pattern. Yu GH, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 2000 Aug; 23(2):73–6

The ErbB signaling network: receptor heterodimerization in development and cancer. Olayioye MA, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Jul 3;19(13):3159–67 (126 ref.)

Laminin inhibits estrogen action in human breast cancer cells. Woodward TL, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Aug; 141(8):2814–21

Altered expression of E–cadherin in breast cancer. patterns, mechanisms and clinical significance. Asgeirsson KS, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 2000 Jun;36(9):1098–106

Regulation of cellular glutathione modulates nuclear accumulation of daunorubicin in human MCF7 cells overexpressing multidrug resistance associated protein. Benderra Z, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 2000 Feb;36(3):428–34

Effect of gamma–linolenic acid on cellular uptake of structurally related anthracyclines in human drug sensitive and multidrug resistant bladder and breast cancer cell lines. Davies CL, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1999 Oct;35(10):1534–40

The immunohistochemical expression of desmoplakin and its role in vivo in the progression and metastasis of breast cancer. Davies EL, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1999 Jun;35(6):902–7

Involvement of adenomatous polyposis coli (APC)/beta–catenin signalling in human breast cancer. Jönsson M, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 2000 Jan;36(2):242–8

An antisense oligonucleotide targeting the alphaV integrin gene inhibits adhesion and induces apoptosis in breast cancer cells. Townsend PA, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 2000 Feb; 36(3):397–409

Biological mechanisms in breast cancer invasiveness: relevance to preventive interventions. Stoll BA. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 2000 Apr;9(2):73–9 (60 ref.)

Comparative open, randomized, cross–over bioequivalence study of two intravenous dexrazoxane formulations (Cardioxane and ICRF–187) in patients with advanced breast cancer, treated with 5–fluorouracil–doxorubicin–cyclophosphamide (FDC). Rosing H, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1999 Jan–Mar;24(1):69–77

Integrin beta1 upregulation in MCF–7 breast cancer cells by angiotensin II. Berry MG, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 2000 Feb;26(1):25–9

Both increased stability and transcription contribute to the induction of the urokinase plasminogen activator receptor (uPAR) message by hypoxia. Maity A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 2000 Mar 15;255(2):250–7

SHC–alpha5beta1 integrin interactions regulate breast cancer cell adhesion and motility. Mauro L, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1999 Nov 1;252(2):439–48

The biphasic induction of p21 and p27 in breast cancer cells by modulators of cAMP is posttranscriptionally regulated and independent of the PKA pathway. Rao S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1999 Oct 10;252(1):211–23

Immunohistochemical versus molecular detection of RAK antigens in breast cancer. Kyriacou KC, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 2000 Aug;69(1):27–36

HGF/scatter factor selectively promotes cell invasion by increasing integrin avidity. Trusolino L, et al. **FASEB J** 2000 Aug;14(11):1629–40

Crosstalk between estrogen receptor alpha and the aryl hydrocarbon receptor in breast cancer cells involves unidirectional activation of proteasomes. Wormke M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jul 28;478(1–2):109–12

IRS–1 expression and activation are not sufficient to activate downstream pathways and enable IGF–I growth response in estrogen receptor negative breast cancer cells. Jackson JG, et al. **Growth Horm IGF Res** 1999 Oct;9(5):280–9

Reduced expression of APC and DCC gene protein in breast cancer. Ho KY, et al. **Histopathology** 1999 Sep;35(3):249–56

c–met tyrosine kinase receptor expression is associated with abnormal beta–catenin expression and favourable prognostic factors in invasive breast carcinoma. Nakopoulou L, et al. **Histopathology** 2000 Apr;36(4):313–25

Immunohistochemical analysis of pleomorphic lobular carcinoma: higher expression of p53 and chromogranin and lower expression of ER and PgR. Radhi JM. **Histopathology** 2000 Feb;36(2):156–60

The cytokeratin profile of medullary carcinoma of the breast [see comments] Tot T. **Histopathology** 2000 Aug; 37(2):175–81. Comment in: Histopathology 2000 Aug;37(2):182–5.

Adenoid cystic carcinoma of the breast: a tumour commonly devoid of oestrogen receptors and related proteins. Trendell–Smith NJ, et al. **Histopathology** 1999 Sep; 35(3):241–8

Dissociated overexpression of cathepsin D and estrogen receptor alpha in preinvasive mammary tumors. Roger P, et al. **Hum Pathol** 2000 May;31(5):593–600

MUC 5 expression in breast carcinomas [letter; comment] Schmitt FC, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1999 Oct;30(10):1270–1. Comment on: Hum Pathol 1998 Dec;29(12):1517–23.

Macrophage–tumour cell interactions: identification of MUC1 on breast cancer cells as a potential counter–receptor for the macrophage–restricted receptor, sialoadhesin. Nath D, et al. **Immunology** 1999 Oct; 98(2):213–9

Immunohistochemical localization and correlation of p53 and PCNA expression in breast carcinoma. Goel MM, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 2000 Mar;38(3):225–30

Immunohistochemical co–expression of c–erbb–2/Neu oncoprotein, altered tumour suppressor (p53) protein,

EGF-R and EMA in histological subtypes of infiltrating duct carcinoma of the breast. Sharma BK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1999 Mar;37(3):223-7

p27(kip1) expression in breast carcinomas: an immunohistochemical study on 512 patients with long-term follow-up. Barbareschi M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 May 20;89(3):236-41

Expression of c-erbB receptors, heregulin and oestrogen receptor in human breast cell lines. deFazio A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Aug 15;87(4):487-98

Cell death induced by TNF or serum starvation is independent of ErbB receptor signaling in MCF-7 breast carcinoma cells. Egeblad M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Jun 1;86(5):617-25

Changes in phospholipase D isoform activity and expression in multidrug-resistant human cancer cells. Fiucci G, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Mar 15;85(6):882-8

Prognosis of breast-carcinoma lymphagenesis evaluated by immunohistochemical investigation of vascular-endothelial-growth-factor receptor 3. Jacquemier J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Jan 20;89(1):69-73

Expression of glycodelin in human breast and breast cancer. Kämäräinen M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Dec 10; 83(6):738-42

p53 protein accumulation and mutations in normal and benign breast tissue. Kandel R, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Jul 1; 87(1):73-8

Characterization and modulation of a prolactin receptor mRNA isoform in normal and tumoral human breast tissues. Laud K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Mar 15;85(6):771-6

Cell cycle proteins do not predict outcome in grade I infiltrating ductal carcinoma of the breast. Leong AC, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Jan 20;89(1):26-31

p53 and vascular-endothelial-growth-factor (VEGF) expression predicts outcome in 833 patients with primary breast carcinoma. Linderholm B, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Jan 20;89(1):51-62

LEA.135 expression: an independent and favorable prognostic biomarker for patients with primary invasive breast cancer. Liu D, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 May 20; 89(3):224-9

Expression of cell cycle-regulatory proteins rb, p16/MTS1, p27/KIP1, p21/WAF1, cyclin D1 and cyclin E in breast cancer: correlations with expression of activating protein-1 family members. Milde-Langosch K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Aug 15;87(4):468-72

High levels of TIMP-2 correlate with adverse prognosis in breast cancer. Remacle A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Mar 20;89(2):118-21

bcl-2 over-expression enhances NF-kappaB activity and induces mmp-9 transcription in human MCF7(ADR) breast-cancer cells. Ricca A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Apr 15;86(2):188-96

Impaired BAX protein expression in breast cancer: mutational analysis of the BAX and the p53 gene. Sturm I, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Aug 15;87(4):517-21

Combined measurement of the c-erbB-2 protein in breast carcinoma tissues and sera is useful as a sensitive tumor marker for monitoring tumor relapse. Sugano K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Jul 20;89(4):329-36

Distinct prognostic values of p53 mutations and loss of estrogen receptor and their cumulative effect in primary breast cancers. Takahashi M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Jan 20;89(1):92-9

The influence of expression of P-glycoprotein on the penetration of anticancer drugs through multicellular layers. Tunggal JK, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Apr 1; 86(1):101-7

Correlation of cyclin D1 MRNA levels with clinico-pathological parameters and clinical outcome in human breast carcinomas. Utsumi T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Jan 20;89(1):39-43

Abnormal expression of BRCA1 and BRCA1-interactive DNA-repair proteins in breast carcinomas. Yoshikawa K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Oct 1;88(1):28-36

Expression of the gadd153 gene in normal and tumor breast tissues by a sensitive RT-PCR method. Arnal M, et al. **Int J Mol Med** 1999 Nov;4(5):545-8

Tissue urokinase-type plasminogen activator receptor levels in breast cancer. Gong SJ, et al. **Int J Mol Med** 2000 Sep; 6(3):301-5

Differences in protein kinase C and estrogen receptor alpha, beta expression and signaling correlate with apoptotic sensitivity of MCF-7 breast cancer cell variants. Burow ME, et al. **Int J Oncol** 2000 Jun;16(6):1179-87

Regulation of growth and apoptosis of breast cancer cells by a 54 kDa lymphokine. Chiao JW, et al. **Int J Oncol** 1999 Oct;15(4):835-8

Detection of ornithine decarboxylase mRNA in human breast cancer MCF-7 cells by in situ RT-PCR. Clerico L, et al. **Int J Oncol** 2000 Feb;16(2):241-4

S100P calcium-binding protein overexpression is associated with immortalization of human breast epithelial cells in vitro and early stages of breast cancer development in vivo. Guerreiro Da Silva ID, et al. **Int J Oncol** 2000 Feb; 16(2):231-40

RT-PCR detection of breast cancer cells in sentinel lymph modes. Kataoka A, et al. **Int J Oncol** 2000 Jun; 16(6):1147-52

Elevated phosphorylation of AKT and Stat3 in prostate, breast, and cervical cancer cells. Page C, et al. **Int J Oncol** 2000 Jul;17(1):23-8

2-methoxyestradiol-induced growth suppression and lethality in estrogen-responsive MCF-7 cells may be mediated by down regulation of p34cdc2 and cyclin B1 expression. Zoubine MN, et al. **Int J Oncol** 1999 Oct; 15(4):639-46

Cyclin D1 expression and early breast cancer recurrence following lumpectomy and radiation. Turner BC, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Jul 15;47(5):1169-76

Rate of 14CO2 production from variously labeled forms of [14C]glucose in human breast invasive ductal carcinoma tissues. Yan SH, et al. **IUBMB Life** 1999 Oct;48(4):409-11

Energy balance in women with breast cancer during adjuvant treatment. Kutynec CL, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1999 Oct; 99(10):1222-7

NTAKalpha and beta isoforms stimulate breast tumor cell growth by means of different receptor combinations. Nakano N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 2000 May; 127(5):925-30

Heregulin induces phosphorylation of BRCA1 through phosphatidylinositol 3-Kinase/AKT in breast cancer cells. Altiok S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 5;274(45):32274-8

CD44 interaction with tiam1 promotes Rac1 signaling and hyaluronic acid-mediated breast tumor cell migration. Bourguignon LY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 21; 275(3):1829-38

Urokinase plasminogen activator/urokinase-specific surface receptor expression and matrix invasion by breast cancer cells requires constitutive p38alpha mitogen-activated protein kinase activity. Huang S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 21;275(16):12266-72

Truncated form of importin alpha identified in breast cancer cell inhibits nuclear import of p53. Kim IS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 28;275(30):23139-45

The role of Sp1 in the differential expression of transforming growth factor-beta receptor type II in human breast adenocarcinoma MCF-7 cells. Liu Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 21;275(16):12231-6

Phosphoinositide 3-kinase is involved in the tumor-specific activation of human breast cancer cell Na(+)/H(+) exchange, motility, and invasion induced by serum deprivation. Reshkin SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 25; 275(8):5361-9

Nerve growth factor cooperates with p185(HER2) in activating growth of human breast carcinoma cells. Tagliabue E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 25;275(8):5388-94

Activation of the p38 mitogen-activated protein kinase pathway by estrogen or by 4-hydroxytamoxifen is coupled to estrogen receptor-induced apoptosis. Zhang CC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 7;275(1):479-86

HER-2/neu blocks tumor necrosis factor-induced apoptosis via the Akt/NF-kappaB pathway. Zhou BP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 17;275(11):8027-31

All-trans retinoic acid inhibits the growth of breast cancer cells by up-regulating ICAM-1 expression. Baj G, et al. **J Biol Regul Homeost Agents** 1999 Apr-Jun;13(2):115-22

Bone morphogenetic protein 2 (BMP-2) induces sequential changes of Id gene expression in the breast cancer cell line MCF-7. Clement JH, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 2000 May;126(5):271-9

Characterization of steroid hormone sensitivity in human breast cancers maintained ex vivo under organotypical culture conditions. Darro F, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 2000 May;126(5):257-62

Evaluation of the reverse transcriptase/polymerase chain reaction for carcinoembryonic antigen for the detection of breast cancer dissemination in bone marrow and peripheral blood. Zhong XY, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1999 Dec;125(12):669-74

Differential IGF-independent effects of insulin-like growth factor binding proteins (1-6) on apoptosis of breast epithelial cells. Perks CM, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1999 Dec 15;75(4):652-64

Regulation of estrogen receptor-alpha gene expression by 1, 25-dihydroxyvitamin D in MCF-7 cells. Stoica A, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1999 Dec 15;75(4):640-51

Quality control for HPLC assay and surrogate end point biomarkers from the fenretinide (4-HPR) breast cancer prevention trial. Formelli F. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 2000; 34:73-9

N-cadherin promotes motility in human breast cancer cells regardless of their E-cadherin expression. Nieman MT, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1999 Nov 1;147(3):631-44

Tissue iodine content and serum-mediated 125I uptake-blocking activity in breast cancer. Kilbane MT, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Mar;85(3):1245-50

Early start of adjuvant chemotherapy may improve treatment outcome for premenopausal breast cancer patients with tumors not expressing estrogen receptors. The International Breast Cancer Study Group. Colleoni M, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Feb;18(3):584-90

Time-dependent relevance of steroid receptors in breast cancer. Coradini D, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Jul; 18(14):2702-9

Telomerase is a highly sensitive and specific molecular marker in fine-needle aspirates of breast lesions [see comments] Poremba C, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Jul; 17(7):2020-6. Comment in: J Clin Oncol 1999 Dec;17(12):3856-60.

Expression of BAG-1 in invasive breast carcinomas. Tang SC, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Jun;17(6):1710-9

Activation (tyrosine phosphorylation) of ErbB-2 (HER-2/neu): a study of incidence and correlation with outcome in breast cancer. Thor AD, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Sep 15;18(18):3230-9

Immunohistochemical detection of steroid receptors in breast cancer: a working protocol. UK Receptor Group, UK NEQAS, The Scottish Breast Cancer Pathology Group, and The Receptor and Biomarker Study Group of the EORTC. Leake R, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 2000 Aug; 53(8):634-5

Pharmacokinetics of S- and R-enantiomers of aminoglutethimide following oral administration of racemic drug in breast cancer patients. Alshowaier IA, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Nov;39(11):1136-42

Regulation of estrogen receptor-alpha gene expression by epidermal growth factor. Stoica A, et al. **J Endocrinol** 2000 May;165(2):371-8

GnRH receptors in human breast cancer and its contiguous not-involved breast tissue. Paradiso A, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 2000 Feb;23(2):90-6

Expression of metallothionein in invasive ductal breast cancer in relation to prognosis. Zhang R, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 2000;19(1-2):95-7

Expression of epidermal growth factor receptor in breast cancer, from early stages to advanced disease. Nesković-Konstantinović Z, et al. **J Exp Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Sep;18(3):347-55

p53 expression in human carcinomas: could flow cytometry be an alternative to immunohistochemistry? Benini E, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1998 Jan;46(1):41-8

Expression of the extracellular matrix metalloproteinase inducer (EMMPRIN) and the matrix metalloproteinase-2 in bronchopulmonary and breast lesions. Caudroy S, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1999 Dec;47(12):1575-80

Immunohistochemical detection of the MUC1 gene product in human cancers grown in scid mice. Schumacher U, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1998 Jan;46(1):127-34

Antitumor activity of Herceptin in combination with STEALTH liposomal cisplatin or nonliposomal cisplatin in a HER2 positive human breast cancer model. Colbern GT, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1999 Oct;77(1-2):117-20

Multicompartment analysis of gadolinium chelate kinetics: blood-tissue exchange in mammary tumors as monitored by dynamic MR imaging. Port RE, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1999 Sep;10(3):233-41

The ErbB receptors as targets for breast cancer therapy. Albanell J, et al. **J Mammary Gland Biol Neoplasia** 1999 Oct;4(4):337-51 (99 ref.)

Therapeutic implications of the TGF-beta system. Arrick BA. **J Mammary Gland Biol Neoplasia** 1996 Oct;1(4):391-7 (50 ref.)

TGF-beta in mammary development and neoplasia. Arteaga CL, et al. **J Mammary Gland Biol Neoplasia** 1996 Oct; 1(4):327-9

Role of TGF beta in the anti-estrogen response/resistance of human breast cancer. Benson JR, et al. **J Mammary Gland Biol Neoplasia** 1996 Oct;1(4):381-9 (49 ref.)

Role of the androgen receptor in human breast cancer. Birrell SN, et al. **J Mammary Gland Biol Neoplasia** 1998 Jan; 3(1):95-103 (50 ref.)

Defects of TGF-beta receptor signaling in mammary cell tumorigenesis. Brattain MG, et al. **J Mammary Gland Biol Neoplasia** 1996 Oct;1(4):365-72 (46 ref.)

ErbB2 activation and signal transduction in normal and malignant mammary cells. Hynes NE. **J Mammary Gland Biol Neoplasia** 1996 Apr;1(2):199-206 (60 ref.)

Growth factor and sex steroid interactions in breast cancer. Kenney NJ, et al. **J Mammary Gland Biol Neoplasia** 1996 Apr;1(2):189-98 (78 ref.)

Complex role of tumor cell transforming growth factor (TGF)-beta s on breast carcinoma progression. Koli KM, et al. **J Mammary Gland Biol Neoplasia** 1996 Oct; 1(4):373-80 (66 ref.)

Cyclins and breast cancer. Musgrove EA, et al. **J Mammary Gland Biol Neoplasia** 1996 Apr;1(2):153-62 (53 ref.)

Stromelysin-3 in the biology of the normal and neoplastic mammary gland. Rio MC, et al. **J Mammary Gland Biol Neoplasia** 1996 Apr;1(2):231-40 (58 ref.)

The role of cadherin-mediated adhesion in breast cancer. Sommers CL. **J Mammary Gland Biol Neoplasia** 1996 Apr; 1(2):219-29 (81 ref.)

Role of retinoid receptors in the prevention and treatment of breast cancer. Yang LM, et al. **J Mammary Gland Biol Neoplasia** 1999 Oct;4(4):377-88 (88 ref.)

Human chorionic gonadotrophin-beta transcripts correlate with progesterone receptor values in breast carcinomas. Reimer T, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 2000 Feb;24(1):33-41

Organochlorine pesticide content of breast adipose tissue from women with breast cancer and control subjects. Bagga D, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 May 3;92(9):750-3

Refining breast cancer risk assessment with molecular markers: the next step? [editorial] Ellis MJ, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 Dec 15;91(24):2067-8

Promoter hypermethylation and BRCA1 inactivation in sporadic breast and ovarian tumors [see comments] Esteller M, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Apr 5;92(7):564-9. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 2000 Apr 5;92(7):515-7.

How is tamoxifen's action subverted? [editorial; comment]

Jordan VC. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Jan 19;92(2):92–4. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 2000 Jan 19;92(2):112–20.

Genetic and hormonal risk factors in breast cancer. Martin AM, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Jul 19;92(14):1126–35 (166 ref.)

Plasminogen activator proteins tested as prognostic markers [news] Nelson NJ. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Jun 7; 92(11):866–8

Diurnal cortisol rhythm as a predictor of breast cancer survival. Sephton SE, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Jun 21;92(12):994–1000

Aberrant retinoid signaling and breast cancer: the view from outside the nucleus [editorial; comment] Spinella MJ, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Mar 15;92(6):438–40. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 2000 Mar 15;92(6):475–80.

Bcar1/p130Cas protein and primary breast cancer: prognosis and response to tamoxifen treatment. van der Flier S, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Jan 19;92(2):120–7

An immunohistochemical examination of the expression of E–cadherin, alpha– and beta/gamma–catenins, and alpha2– and beta1–integrins in invasive breast cancer. Gonzalez MA, et al. **J Pathol** 1999 Apr;187(5):523–9

Adhesion molecule expression in breast cancer: the phoenix in tumour metastasis? [editorial; comment] Ilyas M. **J Pathol** 2000 Jan;190(1):3–5. Comment on: J Pathol 2000 Jan;190(1):15–9.

Altered expression of p53 and its regulated proteins in phyllodes tumours of the breast. Kuenen–Boumeester V, et al. **J Pathol** 1999 Oct;189(2):169–75

Macrophage infiltration is associated with VEGF and EGFR expression in breast cancer. Leek RD, et al. **J Pathol** 2000 Mar;190(4):430–6

Oestrogen receptor expression in the normal and pre–cancerous breast [see comments] Shoker BS, et al. **J Pathol** 1999 Jul;188(3):237–44. Comment in: J Pathol 1999 Jul;188(3):229–30.

Different proliferative patterns characterize different preinvasive breast lesions. Viacava P, et al. **J Pathol** 1999 Jul;188(3):245–51

The effects of circulating antigen on the pharmacokinetics and radioimmunoscintigraphic properties of 99m Tc labelled monoclonal antibodies in cancer patients [see comments] McQuarrie SA, et al. **J Pharm Pharm Sci** 1998 Sep–Dec;1(3):115–25. Comment in: J Pharm Pharm Sci 1998 Sep–Dec;1(3):89.

Differential responsiveness of MCF–7 human breast cancer cell line stocks to the pineal hormone, melatonin. Ram PT, et al. **J Pineal Res** 2000 May;28(4):210–8

Estradiol induction of cAMP in breast cancer cells is mediated by foetal calf serum (FCS) and sex hormone–binding globulin (SHBG). Fortunati N, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1999 Jul–Aug;70(1–3):73–80

A novel HPLC–RIA method for the simultaneous detection of estrone, estradiol and estrone sulphate levels in breast cancer tissue. Geisler J, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 2000 Apr;72(5):259–64

Benzo[k]fluoranthene enhancement and suppression of 17beta–estradiol catabolism in MCF–7 breast cancer cells. Arcaro KF, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1999 Dec 10; 58(7):413–26

Estrogen–receptor status in breast cancer [letter; comment] Kuo YH. **JAMA** 2000 Jan 19;283(3):338–9. Comment on: JAMA 1999 Jun 16;281(23):2189–97.

Expression of vascular endothelial growth factor (VEGF) family members in breast cancer. Kurebayashi J, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1999 Sep;90(9):977–81

BRCA1 expression status in relation to DNA methylation of the BRCA1 promoter region in sporadic breast cancers. Niwa Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 2000 May;91(5):519–26

Low oestrogen receptor alpha expression in normal breast tissue underlies low breast cancer incidence in Japan [letter] Lawson JS, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Nov 20;354(9192):1787–8

Psychological response and survival in breast cancer [letter; comment] [published erratum appears in Lancet 2000 Mar 4;355(9206):850] Tashiro M, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Jan 29; 355(9201):405–6. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Oct 16;354(9187):1331–6.

Specific binding of benzodiazepines to human breast cancer cell lines. Beinlich A, et al. **Life Sci** 1999;65(20):2099–108

C–erbB–2 oncoprotein amplification in infiltrating ductal carcinoma of breast relates to high histological grade and loss of oestrogen receptor protein. Looi LM, et al. **Malays J Pathol** 1998 Jun;20(1):19–23

Correlation between histological grade and c–erbB2 oncoprotein overexpression in infiltrating ductal carcinoma of breast. Looi LM, et al. **Malays J Pathol** 1997 Jun; 19(1):35–9

A mathematical model of drug transport in human breast cancer. Lankelma J, et al. **Microvasc Res** 2000 Jan; 59(1):149–61

Epidermal growth factor, estrogen, and progesterone receptor expression in primary sweat gland carcinomas and primary and metastatic mammary carcinomas. Busam KJ, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1999 Aug;12(8):786–93

Differential binding of NF1 transcription factor to P53 gene promoter and its depletion in human breast tumours. Nayak BK, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1999 Dec;26(4):223–30

Fatty acid metabolism in human breast cancer cells (MCF7) transfected with heart–type fatty acid binding protein. Buhlmann C, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1999 Sep; 199(1–2):41–8

Agonist and antagonist–induced qualitative and quantitative alterations of progesterone receptor from breast cancer cells. Hurd C, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1999 Sep; 199(1–2):49–56

Biochemical requirements for the expression of heat shock protein 72 kda in human breast cancer MCF–7 cells. Kiang JG, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1999 Sep;199(1–2):179–88

Regulation of heat shock protein 72 kDa and 90 kDa in human breast cancer MDA–MB–231 cells. Kiang JG, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 2000 Jan;204(1–2):169–78

Growth arrest and induction of apoptosis in breast cancer cells by antisense depletion of protein kinase A–RI alpha subunit: p53–independent mechanism of action. Srivastava RK, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1999 May;195(1–2):25–36

ErbB2 potentiates breast tumor proliferation through modulation of p27(Kip1)–Cdk2 complex formation: receptor overexpression does not determine growth dependency. Lane HA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 May; 20(9):3210–23

Cooperation of p27(Kip1) and p18(INK4c) in progestin–mediated cell cycle arrest in T–47D breast cancer cells. Swarbrick A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Apr; 20(7):2581–91

Heat shock protein 27 plays two distinct roles in controlling human breast cancer cell migration on laminin–5. Rust W, et al. **Mol Cell Biol Res Commun** 1999 Jun;1(3):196–202

Androgen receptor agonist activity of the synthetic progestin, medroxyprogesterone acetate, in human breast cancer cells. Bentel JM, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1999 Aug 20; 154(1–2):11–20

Early induction of the orphan nuclear receptor NOR–1 during cell death of the human breast cancer cell line MCF–7. Ohkubo T, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 2000 Apr 25;162(1–2):151–6

Insulin–like growth factor binding protein–3 is secreted as a phosphoprotein by human breast cancer cells. Pattison ST, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1999 Oct 25;156(1–2):131–9

Inhibition of deoxyglucose uptake in MCF–7 breast cancer cells by 2–methoxyestrone and 2–methoxyestrone–3–O–sulfamate. Singh A, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 2000 Feb 25;160(1–2):61–6

Multiple signaling pathways mediate interleukin–4–induced 3beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase/delta5–delta4 isomerase type 1 gene expression in human breast cancer cells. Gingras S, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 2000 Feb; 14(2):229–40

Effect of overexpression of progesterone receptor A on endogenous progestin–sensitive endpoints in breast cancer cells. McGowan EM, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1999 Oct; 13(10):1657–71

Carbohydrate–based diagnostics: one lump or two? [news] Sansom C. **Mol Med Today** 1999 Oct;5(10):418

ATM protein synthesis patterns in sporadic breast cancer. Kairouz R, et al. **Mol Pathol** 1999 Oct;52(5):252–6

The mammary gland iodide transporter is expressed during lactation and in breast cancer [see comments] Tazebay UH, et al. **Nat Med** 2000 Aug;6(8):871–8. Comment in: Nat Med 2000 Aug;6(8):859–60.

Taking up iodide in breast tissue [news] Welcsh PL, et al. **Nature** 2000 Aug 17;406(6797):688–9

Content of epidermal growth factor receptor in metastatic breast cancer: its role in endocrine sensitivity prediction. Nesković–Konstantinović ZB, et al. **Neoplasma** 2000; 47(2):107–13

Immunohistochemical analysis of expression of a 65 kDa oncofetal protein (p65), epidermal growth factor receptor (EGFR), oncogene c–erb B2 and tumor suppressor gene p53 protein products in breast cancer patients. Niewiadomska H, et al. **Neoplasma** 2000;47(1):8–14

Identification of differentially expressed genes associated with HER–2/neu overexpression in human breast cancer cells. Oh JJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1999 Oct 15; 27(20):4008–17

Lycopene interferes with cell cycle progression and insulin–like growth factor I signaling in mammary cancer cells. Karas M, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 2000;36(1):101–11

Biologic effects of heregulin/neu differentiation factor on normal and malignant human breast and ovarian epithelial cells. Aguilar Z, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Oct 28;18(44):6050–62

Selective activation of NF–kappa B subunits in human breast cancer: potential roles for NF–kappa B2/p52 and for Bcl–3. Cogswell PC, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Feb 24;19(9):1123–31

Human breast cancer cells contain elevated levels and activity of the protein kinase, PKR. Kim SH, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Jun 22;19(27):3086–94

CSF–1 activates MAPK–dependent and p53–independent pathways to induce growth arrest of hormone–dependent human breast cancer cells. Lee AW, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Dec 9;18(52):7477–94

Expression of DNA methyl–transferase (DMT) and the cell cycle in human breast cancer cells. Nass SJ, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Dec 9;18(52):7453–61

Rac1 in human breast cancer: overexpression, mutation analysis, and characterization of a new isoform, Rac1b. Schnelzer A, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Jun 15;19(26):3013–20

The induction and activation of STAT1 by all–trans–retinoic acid are mediated by RAR beta signaling pathways in breast cancer cells. Shang Y, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Nov 18;18(48):6725–32

Serine phosphorylation of paxillin by heregulin–beta1: role of p38 mitogen activated protein kinase. Vadlamudi R, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Dec 2;18(51):7253–64

The role of prolactin and growth hormone in breast cancer [see comments] Wennbo H, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Feb 21; 19(8):1072–6 (56 ref.). Comment in: Oncogene 2000 Feb 21;19(8):966–7.

Immunohistochemical study on primary and recurrent tumors in patients with local recurrence in the conserved breast. Horiguchi J, et al. **Oncol Rep** 2000 Mar–Apr;7(2):295–8

Differential effects of retinoids on nitric oxide production by promonocytic U937 cells and ZR–75–1 human breast cancer cells. Martin JH, et al. **Oncol Rep** 2000 Mar–Apr; 7(2):219–23

Expression of estrogen and progesterone receptors in carcinomas of the female breast in Tanzania. Mbonde MP, et al. **Oncol Rep** 2000 Mar–Apr;7(2):277–83

TAG–72 expression and clinical outcome in primary breast cancer. Pizzi C, et al. **Oncol Rep** 1999 Nov–Dec; 6(6):1399–403

Expression and regulation of estrogen receptor beta in human breast tumors and cell lines. Vladusic EA, et al. **Oncol Rep** 2000 Jan–Feb;7(1):157–67

Effects of mitomycin C and carboplatin pretreatment on multidrug resistance–associated P–glycoprotein expression and on subsequent suppression of tumor growth by doxorubicin and paclitaxel in human metastatic breast cancer xenografted nude mice. Ihnat MA, et al. **Oncol Res** 1999;11(7):303–10

Lack of p53–mediated G1 arrest in response to an environmental carcinogen. Khan QA, et al. **Oncology** 1999 Oct;57(3):258–64

Mitogen–activated protein kinase cascade in breast cancer. Maemura M, et al. **Oncology** 1999 Oct;57 Suppl 2:37–44 (50 ref.)

Inhibitory effect of telomere–mimic phosphorothioate oligodeoxy nucleotides (S–ODNS) on human tumor cell lines. Saeki T, et al. **Oncology** 1999 Oct;57 Suppl 2:27–36

Overexpression of p53, c–erbB–2 and epidermal growth factor receptor in human breast carcinomas. Suzuki M, et al. **Pathol Int** 1996 Jan;46(1):46–53

Cyclin D1 expression in ductal carcinoma in situ, atypical ductal hyperplasia and usual ductal hyperplasia: an immunohistochemical study. Umekita Y, et al. **Pathol Int** 2000 Jul;50(7):527–30

Immunohistochemical study of MIB1 expression in phyllodes tumor and fibroadenoma. Umekita Y, et al. **Pathol Int** 1999 Sep;49(9):807–10

Expression of Bcl–2, but not Bax, correlates with estrogen receptor status and tumor proliferation in invasive breast carcinoma. Yang Q, et al. **Pathol Int** 1999 Sep;49(9):775–80

MCF–7 breast cancer cells express normal forms of all vasopressin receptors plus an abnormal V2R. North WG, et al. **Peptides** 1999;20(7):837–42

Diazepam inhibits forskolin–stimulated adenylyl cyclase activity in human tumour cells. Niles LP, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1999 Oct;85(4):153–6

The static magnetic field effects on ouabain H3 binding by cancer tissue. Danielyan AA, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1999;31(2):139–44

Epidermal growth factor–induced nuclear factor kappa B activation: A major pathway of cell–cycle progression in estrogen–receptor negative breast cancer cells. Biswas DK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jul 18;97(15):8542–7

Down–regulation of p21WAF1/CIP1 or p27Kip1 abrogates antiestrogen–mediated cell cycle arrest in human breast cancer cells. Cariou S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Aug 1;97(16):9042–6

Beta–catenin, a novel prognostic marker for breast cancer: its roles in cyclin D1 expression and cancer progression. Lin SY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Apr 11; 97(8):4262–6

Selective depletion of heat shock protein 70 (Hsp70) activates a tumor–specific death program that is independent of caspases and bypasses Bcl–2. Nylandsted J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jul 5;97(14):7871–6

TARP: a nuclear protein expressed in prostate and breast cancer cells derived from an alternate reading frame of the T cell receptor gamma chain locus. Wolfgang CD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Aug 15;97(17):9437–42

Peroxisome proliferator activated receptor–gamma (PPAR–gamma) mediates the action of gamma linolenic acid in breast cancer cells. Jiang WG, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 2000 Feb; 62(2):119–27

Cell viability and growth in a battery of human breast cancer cell lines exposed to 60 Hz magnetic fields. Loberg LI, et al. **Radiat Res** 2000 May;153(5 Pt 2):725–8

Reevaluation of the standardized uptake value for FDG: variations with body weight and methods for correction. Sugawara Y, et al. **Radiology** 1999 Nov;213(2):521–5

Immunochemical analyses of estrogen receptors in human breast tumors by a novel monoclonal estrogen receptor antibody (EVG F9). Rost NS, et al. **Steroids** 2000 Aug; 65(8):429–36

A cost–effectiveness analysis of axillary node dissection in postmenopausal woman with estrogen receptor–positive breast cancer and clinically negative axillary nodes [editorial] Copeland EM 3rd. **Surgery** 1999 Nov; 126(5):987–8 (9 ref.)

Cost–effectiveness analysis--a health policy perspective [editorial] Maini BS. **Surgery** 1999 Nov;126(5):989

N–Glycans influence the in vitro adhesive and invasive behaviour of three metastatic cell lines. Bironaite D, et al. **Tumour Biol** 2000 May–Jun;21(3):165–75

Elevated levels of p27, p21 and cyclin D1 correlate with

positive oestrogen and progesterone receptor status in node-negative breast carcinoma patients. Reed W, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1999 Aug;435(2):116–24

Feasibility of simultaneous fluorescence immunophenotyping and fluorescence in situ hybridization study for the detection of estrogen receptor expression and deletions of the estrogen receptor gene in breast carcinoma cell lines. Zhang Y, et al. **Virchows Arch** 2000 Mar;436(3):271–5

Expression of cyclins in ductal hyperplasia, atypical ductal hyperplasia and ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast. Kim HJ, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 2000 Jun;41(3):345–53

[Interleukin-6 and its soluble receptors in human breast cancer] Kuang Y, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1998 Jul;20(4):305–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Immunohistochemical study of c-erbB-2 and p53 protein in breast papillomatosis and its malignant transformation] Tian Y, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1997 Sep; 19(5):342–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effect of estrogen receptor level on the prognosis of the elderly breast cancer patients] Xing BC, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1997 Sep;19(5):365–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Recombinant human GM-CSF retroviral vector construction and expression in human breast cancer cells] Zhao M, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1997 Jan; 19(1):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Expression of P62c-myc protein in breast cancer and its clinical significance] Yang J, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1998 Dec;29(4):399–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Heterogeneous expression of cyclin D3 in breast carcinoma:absence of prognostic significance in a series of 92 cases with long follow-up] Doglioni C, et al. **Pathologica** 1999 Oct;91(5):410–1 **(Ita)**

MORTALITY

Investigation of design and bias issues in case-control studies of cancer screening using microsimulation. Connor RJ, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 2000 May 15;151(10):991–8

Diminishing educational differences in breast cancer mortality among Finnish women: a register-based 25-year follow-up. Martikainen P, et al. **Am J Public Health** 2000 Feb;90(2):277–80

Large-scale hormone replacement therapy and life expectancy: results from an international comparison among European and North American populations. Panico S, et al. **Am J Public Health** 2000 Sep;90(9):1397–402

Involvement in decision-making and breast cancer survivor quality of life. Andersen MR, et al. **Ann Behav Med** 1999 Summer;21(3):201–9

Prognostic factors in invasive lobular carcinoma of the breast: a multivariate analysis. A multicentre study after seventeen years of follow-up. Moreno-Elola A, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1999;88(4):252–8

Survival [editorial] Roberts PJ. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1999; 88(4):251

The incidence of occult nipple-areola complex involvement in breast cancer patients receiving a skin-sparing mastectomy. Laronga C, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1999 Sep; 6(6):609–13

Nonlinear discriminant analysis and prognostic factor classification in node-negative primary breast cancer using probabilistic neural networks. Le Goff JM, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 May-Jun;20(3B):2213–8

Mortality among women with ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast in the population-based surveillance, epidemiology and end results program. Ernster VL, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 Apr 10;160(7):953–8

Factors influencing the effect of age on prognosis in breast cancer: population based study [see comments] Kroman N, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Feb 19;320(7233):474–8. Comment in: BMJ 2000 Feb 19;320(7233):457–8. Comment in: BMJ 2000 Feb 19;320(7233):478–9. Comment in: BMJ 2000 Jul 1;321(7252):53.

Breast cancer screening. Screening has to be combined with good surgical and oncological services [letter] Palmieri C, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Sep 2;321(7260):567–8

Pathology characteristics that optimize outcome prediction of a breast screening trial. Anderson TJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Aug;83(4):487–92

Identification of long-term survivors in primary breast cancer by dynamic modelling of tumour response. Cameron DA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Jul;83(1):98–103

Radiation risk and mammographic screening of women from 40 to 49 years of age: effect on breast cancer rates and years of life. Mattsson A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Jan; 82(1):220–6

Short and long-term effects on survival in breast cancer patients treated by primary chemotherapy: an updated analysis of a randomized trial. Broët P, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1999 Nov;58(2):151–6

Survival from contralateral breast cancer. Gajalakshmi CK, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1999 Nov;58(2):115–22

Quantitative measurement of soluble cytokeratin fragments in tissue cytosol of 599 node negative breast cancer patients: a prognostic marker possibly associated with apoptosis. Gion M, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 2000 Feb; 59(3):211–21

Bone marrow micrometastases in breast cancer patients. Molino A, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1999 Nov; 58(2):123–30

Weekly schedule of vinorelbine in pretreated breast cancer patients. Nisticò C, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 2000 Feb;59(3):223–9

Static disease on anastrozole provides similar benefit as objective response in patients with advanced breast cancer. Robertson JF, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1999 Nov; 58(2):157–62

Metastatic breast cancer: clinical course, prognosis and therapy related to the first site of metastasis. Solomayer EF, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 2000 Feb;59(3):271–8

Differences in breast cancer prognosis among African-American and Caucasian women. Dignam JJ. **CA Cancer J Clin** 2000 Jan-Feb;50(1):50–64 (60 ref.)

Breast and cervical carcinoma mortality among women in the Appalachian region of the U.S., 1976–1996. Hall HI, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Oct 1;89(7):1593–602

Racial differences in breast carcinoma survival. Joslyn SA, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Jan 1;88(1):114–23

Cancer mortality rates in Menofeia, Egypt: comparison with US mortality rates [editorial; comment] Rockhill B, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1999 Oct;10(5):345–7. Comment on: Cancer Causes Control 1999 Oct;10(5):349–54.

Survival differences in breast cancer among racial/ethnic groups: a population-based study. Boyer-Chammard A, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1999;23(6):463–73

Prognosis in women with a carcinoma in situ of the breast: a population-based study in Sweden. Wärnberg F, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1999 Sep;8(9):769–74

Analysis of prognostic factors in Chinese women with breast cancer in southern Taiwan. Chen CM, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1999 Oct; 62(10):717–23

Another round of jeopardy [editorial] **CMAJ** 2000 Apr 18; 162(8):1113, 1115 **(Eng, Fre)**

Breast cancer: patient characteristics and survival analysis at Salmaniya medical complex, Bahrain. Fakhro AE, et al. **East Mediterr Health J** 1999 May;5(3):430–9

p53 and survival in early onset breast cancer: analysis of gene mutations, loss of heterozygosity and protein accumulation. Gentile M, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1999 Aug;35(8):1202–7

The prognosis of small primary breast cancers. Kollias J, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1999 Jun;35(6):908–12

Minimal injury mastectomy in the surgical treatment of stage I and II breast cancer patients. A 20-year experience. Nomikos IN, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1999;20(4):332–6

A prospective trial of midwest breast cancer patients: a p53 gene mutation is the most important predictor of adverse outcome. Blaszyk H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Jan 20; 89(1):32–8

Hormonal and other factors in relation to survival among breast cancer patients. Reeves GK, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 May 20;89(3):293–9

Allelic instability as a predictor of survival in Egyptian breast cancer patients. Zekri AR, et al. **Int J Oncol** 1999 Oct; 15(4):757–67

Organochlorine exposure and breast cancer survival. Høyer AP, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 2000 Mar 1;53(3):323–30

Repeated significance tests on accumulating survival data. Skovlund E. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1999 Nov;52(11):1083–8

Significance of axillary lymph node metastasis in primary breast cancer [published erratum appears in J Clin Oncol 1999 Oct;17(10):3365] Jatoi I, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Aug; 17(8):2334–40

Survival in early breast cancer patients is favorably influenced by a natural humoral immune response to polymorphic epithelial mucin. von Mensdorff-Pouilly S, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Feb;18(3):574–83

Intra-urban differences in breast cancer mortality: a study from the city of Malmö in Sweden. Manjer J, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 2000 Apr;54(4):279–85

Screening mammography may not be effective at any age. Wilkerson BF, et al. **J Fam Pract** 2000 Apr;49(4):302, 371

A trial to study the effect on breast cancer mortality of annual mammographic screening in women starting at age 40. Trial Steering Group. Moss S. **J Med Screen** 1999;6(3):144–8

Re: Dormancy of mammary carcinoma after mastectomy [letter; comment] Demicheli R, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Feb 16;92(4):347–8. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1999 Jan 6;91(1):80–5.

Prognostic significance of young age in breast cancer. Yildirim E, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 2000 Aug;74(4):267–72

Chest wall resection for locally recurrent breast cancer: is it worthwhile? Downey RJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Mar;119(3):420–8

Calcium and magnesium in drinking water and the risk of death from breast cancer. Yang CY, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 2000 Jun;60(4):231–41

Life expectancy gains from cancer prevention strategies for women with breast cancer and BRCA1 or BRCA2 mutations [see comments] Schrag D, et al. **JAMA** 2000 Feb 2;283(5):617–24. Comment in: JAMA 2000 Jun 21;283(23):3070; discussion 3071–2. Comment in: JAMA 2000 Jun 21;283(23):3070–2.

Favourable and unfavourable effects on long-term survival of radiotherapy for early breast cancer: an overview of the randomised trials. Early Breast Cancer Trialists' Collaborative Group [see comments] **Lancet** 2000 May 20; 355(9217):1757–70. Comment in: Lancet 2000 May 20;355(9217):1739–40.

Long-term outcome of invasive breast cancer [letter; comment] Atkins CD. **Lancet** 2000 Apr 29; 355(9214):1551–2; discussion 1552–3. Comment on: Lancet 2000 Feb 5;355(9202):429–33.

Screening mammography re-evaluated [letter; comment] Baum M. **Lancet** 2000 Feb 26;355(9205):751; discussion 752 . Comment on: Lancet 2000 Jan 8;355(9198):80–1. Comment on: Lancet 2000 Jan 8;355(9198):129–34.

Trends in breast cancer incidence, survival, and mortality [letter; comment] Benson JR, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Aug 12; 356(9229):591; discussion 593. Comment on: Lancet 2000 May 20;355(9217):1822.

Psychological response and survival in breast cancer [letter; comment] Carroll S. **Lancet** 2000 Jan 29;355(9201):406. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Oct 16;354(9187):1331–6.

Trends in breast cancer incidence, survival, and mortality [letter; comment] Coleman MP. **Lancet** 2000 Aug 12; 356(9229):590–1; discussion 593. Comment on: Lancet 2000 May 20;355(9217):1822.

Trends in breast cancer incidence, survival, and mortality [letter; comment] Goodare H. **Lancet** 2000 Aug 12; 356(9229):591; discussion 593. Comment on: Lancet 2000 May 20;355(9217):1822.

Trends in breast cancer incidence, survival, and mortality [letter; comment] Kaplan RM, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Aug 12; 356(9229):592–3. Comment on: Lancet 2000 May 20;355(9217):1822.

Psychological response and survival in breast cancer [letter; comment] Leonard RC. **Lancet** 2000 Jan 29;355(9201):404; discussion 405. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Oct 16;354(9187):1331–6.

Screening mammography re-evaluated [letter; comment] Nyström L. **Lancet** 2000 Feb 26;355(9205):748–9; discussion 752. Comment on: Lancet 2000 Jan 8;355(9198):129–34.

UK and USA breast cancer deaths down 25% in year 2000 at ages 20–69 years [letter] [see comments] Peto R, et al. **Lancet** 2000 May 20;355(9217):1822. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Aug 12;356(9229):590–1; discussion 593. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Aug 12;356(9229):591; discussion 593. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Aug 12;356(9229):591–2; discussion 593. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Aug 12;356(9229):592–3.

Trends in breast cancer incidence, survival, and mortality [letter; comment] Pujol H. **Lancet** 2000 Aug 12; 356(9229):591–2; discussion 593. Comment on: Lancet 1998 Jul 11;352(9122):93–7. Comment on: Lancet 1998 Jul 11;352(9122):98–101. Comment on: Lancet 2000 May 20;355(9217):1822.

A novel method for prediction of long-term outcome of women with T1a, T1b, and 10-14 mm invasive breast cancers: a prospective study [published erratum appears in Lancet 2000 Apr 15;355(9212):1372] [see comments] Tabár L, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Feb 5;355(9202):429–33. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Apr 29;355(9214):1551; discussion 1552–3. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Apr 29;355(9214):1551–2; discussion 1552–3. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Apr 29;355(9214):1552; discussion 1552–3.

Psychological response and survival in breast cancer [letter; comment] Temoshok LR. **Lancet** 2000 Jan 29; 355(9201):404–5; discussion 405. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Oct 16;354(9187):1331–6.

Influence of psychological response on survival in breast cancer: a population-based cohort study [see comments] Watson M, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Oct 16;354(9187):1331–6. Comment in: Lancet 1999 Oct 16;354(9187):1320. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Jan 29;355(9201):404; discussion 405. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Jan 29;355(9201):404–5; discussion 405. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Jan 29;355(9201):405–6. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Jan 29;355(9201):406. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Mar 4;355(9206):847–8.

Life expectancy estimation with breast cancer: bias of the declining exponential function and an alternative to its use [see comments] Holland RR, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1999 Oct-Dec;19(4):385–93. Comment in: Med Decis Making 1999 Oct-Dec;19(4):503–4.

Artificial neural networks applied to survival prediction in breast cancer. Lundin M, et al. **Oncology** 1999 Nov; 57(4):281–6

Plasma insulin-like growth factor-I and serum IGF-binding protein 3 can be associated with the progression of breast cancer, and predict the risk of recurrence and the probability of survival in African-American and Hispanic women. Vadgama JV, et al. **Oncology** 1999 Nov; 57(4):330–40

Breast cancer stage at diagnosis and survival among patients with prior breast implants. Deapen D, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Feb;105(2):535–40

Cancers, mainly male, as population biomarkers for breast cancer mortality. Joossens JV, et al. **Prev Med** 2000 Feb; 30(2):167–73

Quality of life and quality adjusted survival for breast cancer patients receiving adjuvant therapy. Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group (ECOG). Fairclough DL, et al. **Qual Life Res** 1999 Dec;8(8):723–31

The Swedish Two-County Trial twenty years later. Updated mortality results and new insights from long-term follow-up. Tabár L, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 2000 Jul; 38(4):625–51

Adjuvant radiotherapy for breast cancer significantly improves overall survival: the missing link. Van de Steene J, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 2000 Jun;55(3):263–72

Breast cancer mortality after diagnostic radiography: findings from the U.S. Scoliosis Cohort Study. Morin Doody M, et al. **Spine** 2000 Aug 15;25(16):2052–63

Assessment and comparison of prognostic classification schemes for survival data. Graf E, et al. **Stat Med** 1999 Sep 15-30;18(17-18):2529-45

The impact of lymph node metastases on the survival of breast cancer patients with ten or more positive lymph nodes. Tsuchiya A, et al. **Surg Today** 1997;27(10):902-6

Age at diagnosis, extent of disease and breast cancer survival: a population-based study in Florence, Italy. Barchielli A, et al. **Tumori** 2000 Mar-Apr;86(2):119-23

A feminist critique of breast cancer research among Korean women. Im EO. **West J Nurs Res** 2000 Aug;22(5):551-65; discussion 566-70 (71 ref.)

Breast cancer mortality continues to decline in Wisconsin [see comments] Cherney T, et al. **WMJ** 1999 Jul-Aug; 98(4):47-9. Comment in: WMJ 1999 Dec;98(8):37-9.

Increasing gap in breast cancer mortality between black and white women. [comment] Russell A, et al. **WMJ** 1999 Dec; 98(8):37-9. Comment on: WMJ 1999 Jul-Aug;98(4):47-9.

[Influence of psychological reactions to survival in breast cancer: a population-based cohort study] Weis J, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 2000 May;176(5):241-2 **(Ger)**

[Risk of death reduced by one per thousand] Bjørndal A. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1999 Oct 10;119(24):3637 **(Nor)**

NURSING

Effects of a nursing intervention on subjective distress, side effects and quality of life of breast cancer patients receiving curative radiation therapy--a randomized study. Wengström Y, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1999;38(6):763-70

Adjusting to breast cancer. Hoskins CN, et al. **Am J Nurs** 2000 Apr;100(4):26-32; quiz 32-3 (35 ref.)

Understanding patients' needs is the foundation of perioperative nursing. Collette CL. **AORN J** 2000 Mar; 71(3):629-30

Perceived risk and help-seeking behavior for breast cancer. A Chinese-American perspective. Facione NC, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 2000 Aug;23(4):258-67

The effectiveness of the comprehensive coping strategy program on clinical outcomes in breast cancer autologous bone marrow transplantation. Gaston-Johansson F, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 2000 Aug;23(4):277-85

The emerging role of the breast care nurse in Australia. Hordern A. **Cancer Nurs** 2000 Apr;23(2):122-7

An evaluation of information cards as a means of improving communication between hospital and primary care for women with breast cancer. Luker K, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 2000 May;31(5):1174-82

The information needs and source preferences of women with breast cancer and their family members: a review of the literature published between 1988 and 1998. Rees CE, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 2000 Apr;31(4):833-41 (54 ref.)

Evaluation of nurses and genetic counselors as providers of education about breast cancer susceptibility testing. Bernhardt BA, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 2000 Jan-Feb; 27(1):33-9

The evolution of a breast health program for Plains Indian women. Brant JM, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1999 May; 26(4):731-9

A flowsheet for documenting independent nursing visits after breast surgery. Gross RE, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1999 May;26(4):775-7

Anxiety and directed attention in women awaiting breast cancer surgery. Lehto RH, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1999 May;26(4):767-72

Telephone therapy for patients with breast cancer. Sandgren AK, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 2000 May;27(4):683-8

Taste changes experienced by patients receiving chemotherapy. Wickham RS, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1999 May;26(4):697-706

PARASITOLOGY

Coexistence of carcinoma of the breast with microfilariasis [letter] Atal P, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 2000 Apr; 22(4):259-60

PATHOLOGY

Resection of liver granulomas under a diagnosis of metastases from breast cancer. Matsuo K, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 2000 May-Jun;25(3):259-62

Incidence of invasive versus non-invasive carcinoma in comparing palpable and non-palpable solid breast lesions. Koentges B, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1999 Oct;99(5):245-8

Breast cancer during pregnancy: cases and review of treatment and prognosis. Schotte K, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 2000 Mar-Apr;55(2):102-9 (74 ref.)

Cellularity of lobular carcinoma and its relationship to false negative fine needle aspiration results. Abdulla M, et al. **Acta Cytol** 2000 Jul-Aug;44(4):625-32

Imprint cytology of core needle biopsy specimens of breast lesions. A rapid approach to detecting malignancies, with comparison of cytologic and histopathologic analyses of 173 cases. Albert US, et al. **Acta Cytol** 2000 Jan-Feb; 44(1):57-62

Fine needle aspiration as a tool to establish primary human breast cancer cultures in vitro. Araujo RW, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1999 Nov-Dec;43(6):985-90

Phyllodes tumor of the breast. A cytohistologic study of 80 cases. Bhattarai S, et al. **Acta Cytol** 2000 Sep-Oct; 44(5):790-6

Telecytologic diagnosis of breast fine needle aspiration biopsies. Intraobserver concordance. Briscoe D, et al. **Acta Cytol** 2000 Mar-Apr;44(2):175-80

Fine needle aspiration of primary pleomorphic liposarcoma of the breast. A case report. Demaria S, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1999 Nov-Dec;43(6):1131-6

Comparison of ThinPrep and conventional preparations on fine needle aspiration cytology material. Dey P, et al. **Acta Cytol** 2000 Jan-Feb;44(1):46-50

False negative cytologic diagnosis of breast carcinoma. Dey P, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1999 Sep-Oct;43(5):801-5

Cytologic appearances in invasive lobular carcinoma of the breast. A study of 21 cases. Jayaram G, et al. **Acta Cytol** 2000 Mar-Apr;44(2):169-74

Fine needle aspiration cytology of the breast. Experience at an outpatient breast clinic. Kim A, et al. **Acta Cytol** 2000 May-Jun;44(3):361-7

Usefulness of estrogen receptor detection using archival Papanicolaou-stained smears. Koyatsu J, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1999 Sep-Oct;43(5):825-30

Papillary carcinoma of the breast. Cytologic study of nine cases. Kumar PV, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1999 Sep-Oct; 43(5):767-70

Fine needle aspiration cytology of adenomyoepithelioma of the breast: a case indistinguishable from phyllodes tumor in cytologic findings and clinical behavior [letter] Lee WY. **Acta Cytol** 2000 May-Jun;44(3):488-90

Aspiration biopsy of pleomorphic lipoma of the breast. A case report. López-Ríos F, et al. **Acta Cytol** 2000 Mar-Apr; 44(2):255-8 (19 ref.)

Intraoperative cytodiagnosis of metastatic brain tumors confused clinically with brain abscess. A report of three cases. Monabati A, et al. **Acta Cytol** 2000 May-Jun; 44(3):437-41

Signet ring cell lobular carcinoma of the breast presenting in a cervicovaginal smear. A case report. Pambuccian SE, et al. **Acta Cytol** 2000 Sep-Oct;44(5):824-30

Fine needle aspiration cytology of pilomatrixoma of the breast [letter] Pascual A, et al. **Acta Cytol** 2000 Mar-Apr; 44(2):274-6

Cystic degeneration in phyllodes tumor. A source of error in cytologic interpretation. Shet T, et al. **Acta Cytol** 2000 Mar-Apr;44(2):163-8

Cytologic grading of invasive breast carcinoma. Correlation with clinicopathologic variables and predictive value of nodal metastasis. Taniguchi E, et al. **Acta Cytol** 2000 Jul-Aug;44(4):587-91

Comparative cytology of mucocelelike lesion and mucinous carcinoma of the breast in fine needle aspiration. Wong NL, et al. **Acta Cytol** 2000 Sep-Oct;44(5):765-70

Do internal mammary chain nodes matter in the prognosis of axillary node-negative breast cancer? Arriagada R, et al. **Acta Oncol** 2000;39(3):307-8

Primary breast lymphomas--a retrospective analysis of twelve cases. Barişta I, et al. **Acta Oncol** 2000;39(2):135-9

Histologic grading in breast cancer--reproducibility between seven pathologic departments. South Sweden Breast Cancer Group. Boiesen P, et al. **Acta Oncol** 2000;39(1):41-5

Ipsilateral breast tumor recurrence following breast-conserving surgery for early-stage invasive cancer. Fowble B. **Acta Oncol** 1999;38 Suppl 13:9-17 (85 ref.)

Efferent vascular invasion in the axillary nodes in breast carcinoma: a potent prognostic factor. Hartveit FM, et al. **Acta Oncol** 2000;39(3):309-12

Sentinel node localization in breast cancer patients using intradermal dye injection. Ilum L, et al. **Acta Oncol** 2000; 39(3):423-8

Sentinel lymph node biopsy in breast cancer--the Aarhus experience. Lauridsen MC, et al. **Acta Oncol** 2000; 39(3):421-2

Imaging of axillary lymph nodes. Lernevall A. **Acta Oncol** 2000;39(3):277-81 (25 ref.)

Approaching the axilla in breast cancer--increasing survival, decreasing morbidity [editorial] Levitt SH. **Acta Oncol** 2000;39(3):261-4

'Missed' micrometastases--the extent of the problem. Lilleng PK, et al. **Acta Oncol** 2000;39(3):313-7

Can axillary dissection be avoided by improved molecular biological diagnosis? Lindahl T, et al. **Acta Oncol** 2000; 39(3):319-26 (97 ref.)

Management of the axilla in breast cancer. Implication for diagnosis, prognosis, treatment, and morbidity [editorial] Overgaard J. **Acta Oncol** 2000;39(3):259-60

Does the degree of cell lesion in breast cancer after inductive chemotherapy have any prognostic value? Tomczykowski J, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1999;38(7):949-53

Sentinel node biopsy in breast cancer. von Smitten K. **Acta Oncol** 1999;38 Suppl 13:33-6 (38 ref.)

Local breast cancer recurrence caused by mammographically guided punctures. Thurfjell MG, et al. **Acta Radiol** 2000 Sep;41(5):435-40

Detection of "occult" lymph node metastasis in breast cancer: should pathologists go the extra mile? Mies C, et al. **Adv Anat Pathol** 2000 May;7(3):149-52

Biologic and clinical significance of HER-2/neu (cerbB-2) in breast cancer. Sahin AA. **Adv Anat Pathol** 2000 May; 7(3):158-66 (116 ref.)

Detection of stromal invasion in breast cancer: the myoepithelial markers. Yaziji H, et al. **Adv Anat Pathol** 2000 Mar;7(2):100-9 (101 ref.)

Patterns of disease spread in metastatic breast carcinoma: influence of estrogen and progesterone receptor status. Maki DD, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 2000 Jun-Jul; 21(6):1064-6

Percutaneous extraction of a biopsy-site marker clip using a vacuum-assisted biopsy device. Baker DR, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Oct;175(4):1051-2

Are malignant cells displaced by large-gauge needle core biopsy of the breast? Diaz LK, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1999 Nov;173(5):1303-13

Comparison of rate of development and rate of change for benign and malignant breast calcifications at the lumpectomy bed. Giess CS, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Sep;175(3):789-93

Wherefore ABBI? Advanced Breast Biopsy Instrumentation [letter; comment] Guenin M. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1999 Nov;173(5):1410-1. Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1998 Jul;171(1):51-3. Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1999 May;172(5):1409-12. Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1999 May;172(5):1413-6. Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1999 Jul;173(1):221-6.

Clip placement during sonographically guided large-core breast biopsy for mammographic-sonographic correlation. Guenin MA. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Oct;175(4):1053-5

When is large core breast biopsy really large core? [letter; comment] Guenin MA. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1999 Dec; 173(6):1707-8. Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1999 Feb;172(2):319-23.

Dynamic high-spatial-resolution MR imaging of suspicious breast lesions: diagnostic criteria and interobserver variability. Kinkel K, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Jul;175(1):35-43

Advanced breast biopsy instrumentation results [letter; comment] Kuni C. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Feb; 174(2):570. Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1999 Jul;173(1):221-6.

Palpable breast masses: is there a role for percutaneous imaging-guided core biopsy? Liberman L, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Sep;175(3):779-87

MR imaging-guided sonography followed by fine-needle aspiration cytology in occult carcinoma of the breast. Obdeijn IM, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Apr; 174(4):1079-84

Underestimation of breast cancer with 11-gauge vacuum suction biopsy. Philpotts LE, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Oct;175(4):1047-50

Comparison of unenhanced, hepatic arterial-dominant, and portal venous-dominant phase helical CT for the detection of liver metastases in women with breast carcinoma. Sheafor DH, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1999 Apr; 172(4):961-8

Advanced breast biopsy instrumentation device: percentages of lesion and surrounding tissue removed. Smathers RL. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Sep;175(3):801-3

Metastatic lobular carcinoma of the breast: patterns of spread in the chest, abdomen, and pelvis on CT. Winston CB, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Sep;175(3):795-800

Early onset of breast carcinoma in African American women with poor prognostic factors. Aziz H, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1999 Oct;22(5):436-40

First-line treatment of metastatic breast cancer with mitoxantrone, vinorelbine, and carboplatin. Kakolyris S, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1999 Dec;22(6):568-72

False-negative frozen section results [letter] Barnes CA. **Am J Clin Pathol** 2000 Jun;113(6):900

Benign transport of breast epithelium into axillary lymph nodes after biopsy [see comments] Carter BA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 2000 Feb;113(2):259-65. Comment in: Am J Clin Pathol 2000 Aug;114(2):291; discussion 294-5. Comment in: Am J Clin Pathol 2000 Aug;114(2):292-3; discussion 294-5. Comment in: Am J Clin Pathol 2000 Aug;114(2):293-5.

Another variable in lymph node biopsy [letter; comment] Rogers LW, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 2000 Aug;114(2):293-5 . Comment on: Am J Clin Pathol 2000 Feb;113(2):259-65.

Too optimistic? [letter; comment] Rosser RJ. **Am J Clin Pathol** 2000 Aug;114(2):291, 294-5. Comment on: Am J Clin Pathol 2000 Feb;113(2):259-65.

Mechanical forces on cancer cells [letter; comment] Rosser RJ. **Am J Clin Pathol** 2000 Jun;113(6):901-2. Comment on: Am J Clin Pathol 1999 Nov;112(5):627-34.

Syringocystadenoma papilliferum mimicking breast carcinoma [letter; comment] Singh UR. **Am J Dermatopathol** 2000 Feb;22(1):91. Comment on: Am J Dermatopathol 1998 Aug;20(4):422-4.

Reproductive history and stage of breast cancer. Wohlfahrt J, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1999 Dec 15;150(12):1325-30

Rectal syndrome as first presentation of metastatic breast cancer [letter] Nieboer P, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Aug;95(8):2138-9

Bile peritonitis secondary to breast cancer metastatic to the gallbladder [letter; comment] Shah RJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 May;95(5):1379-81. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1998 Oct;93(10):1986-9.

Hyaluronan in peritumoral stroma and malignant cells associates with breast cancer spreading and predicts survival. Auvinen P, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 Feb; 156(2):529-36

Proliferative activity of intratumoral fibroblasts is closely correlated with lymph node and distant organ metastases of invasive ductal carcinoma of the breast. Hasebe T, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 May;156(5):1701-10

Estrogen receptor beta is coexpressed with ERalpha and PR and associated with nodal status, grade, and proliferation rate in breast cancer. Järvinen TA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 Jan;156(1):29-35

Down-regulation of beta(1C) integrin in breast carcinomas correlates with high proliferative fraction, high histological grade, and larger size. Manzotti M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 Jan;156(1):169-74

Estrogen receptor-positive proliferating cells in the normal and precancerous breast. Shoker BS, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 Dec;155(6):1811-5

Glucose transporters and transport kinetics in retinoic acid-differentiated T47D human breast cancer cells. Rivenzon-Segal D, et al. **Am J Physiol Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Sep;279(3):E508-19

Can interpectoral nodes be sentinel nodes? Bale A, et al. **Am J Surg** 1999 Nov;178(5):360-1

Role of breast magnetic resonance imaging in determining breast as a source of unknown metastatic lymphadenopathy. Henry-Tillman RS, et al. **Am J Surg** 1999 Dec;178(6):496-500

Sentinel node biopsy and internal mammary lymphatic mapping in breast cancer. Johnson N, et al. **Am J Surg** 2000 May;179(5):386-8

Office-based wire-guided open breast biopsy under local anesthesia is accurate and cost effective. Morris KT, et al. **Am J Surg** 2000 May;179(5):422-5

Immunohistochemical analysis of primary breast tumors and tumor-draining lymph nodes by means of the T-cell costimulatory molecule OX-40. Ramstad T, et al. **Am J Surg** 2000 May;179(5):400-6

The correlation of axillary ultrasonography with histologic breast cancer downstaging after induction chemotherapy. Vlastos G, et al. **Am J Surg** 2000 Jun;179(6):446-52

Identification and evaluation of axillary sentinel lymph nodes in patients with breast carcinoma treated with neoadjuvant chemotherapy. Cohen LF, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 2000 Sep;24(9):1266-72

Pathologic features of initial biopsy specimens associated with residual intraductal carcinoma on reexcision in patients with ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast referred for breast-conserving therapy. Goldstein NS, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1999 Nov;23(11):1340-8

Intraductal carcinoma of the breast: pathologic features associated with local recurrence in patients treated with breast-conserving therapy. Goldstein NS, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 2000 Aug;24(8):1058-67

Clinicopathologic significance of ductal carcinoma in situ in breast core needle biopsies with invasive cancer. Jimenez RE, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 2000 Jan;24(1):123-8

Breast carcinoma diverging to aberrant melanocytic differentiation: a case report with histopathologic and loss of heterozygosity analyses. Nobukawa B, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1999 Oct;23(10):1280-7

Microinvasive carcinoma (T1mic) of the breast: clinicopathologic profile of 21 cases. Prasad ML, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 2000 Mar;24(3):422-8

Columnar cell hyperplasia is associated with lobular carcinoma in situ and tubular carcinoma [letter; comment] Rosen PP. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1999 Dec;23(12):1561. Comment on: Am J Surg Pathol 1998 Dec;22(12):1521-7.

Small cell carcinoma of the breast: a clinicopathologic and immunohistochemical study of nine patients. Shin SJ, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 2000 Sep;24(9):1231-8

Large, central acellular zones indicating myoepithelial tumor differentiation in high-grade invasive ductal carcinomas as markers of predisposition to lung and brain metastases. Tsuda H, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 2000 Feb;24(2):197-202

Benign proliferative nipple duct lesions frequently contain CAM 5.2 and anti-cytokeratin 7 immunoreactive cells in the overlying epidermis. Zeng Z, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1999 Nov;23(11):1349-55

Benign diagnosis by image-guided core-needle breast biopsy. Duncan JL 3rd, et al. **Am Surg** 2000 Jan;66(1):5-9; discussion 9-10

Suppression of the invasive capacity of human breast cancer cells by inhibition of urokinase plasminogen activator via amiloride and B428. Evans DM, et al. **Am Surg** 2000 May; 66(5):460-4

Changing patterns of care for occult breast lesions in a community teaching hospital. Hyser MJ, et al. **Am Surg** 2000 May;66(5):438-42; discussion 442-3

Axillary lymph node dissection in breast cancer: an evolving question? Lagares-Garcia JA, et al. **Am Surg** 2000 Jan; 66(1):66-72

Screening assay for promigratory/antimigratory compounds. Rust WL, et al. **Anal Biochem** 2000 Apr 10;280(1):11-9

Heterogeneity in breast cancer and the problem of relevance of findings. Aubele M, et al. **Anal Cell Pathol** 1999; 19(2):53-8 (45 ref.)

Energy transfer between fluorescein isothiocyanate and propidium iodide--a problem in the estimation of Tpot with the bromodeoxyuridine-DNA flow cytometry technique? Johansson MC, et al. **Anal Cell Pathol** 1999; 19(2):91-8

Ha-ras oncogene effect on DNA content and chromatin supraorganization in benzo[a]pyrene-transformed human breast epithelial cells. Mello ML, et al. **Anal Cell Pathol** 1999;19(2):73-9

Cell separation by dielectrophoretic field-flow-fractionation. Wang XB, et al. **Anal Chem** 2000 Feb 15;72(4):832-9

Morphometric prognostic index in breast cancer. Carbone A, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1999 Jun;21(3):250-4

AgNOR analysis of atypical ductal hyperplasia and intraductal carcinoma of the breast. Guski H, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 2000 Jun;22(3):206-12

Stereologic estimates of volume-weighted mean nuclear volume in aspiration smears of ductal breast carcinoma. Correlation with cytologic grade, tumor size and lymph node status. Martín R, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1999 Jun;21(3):185-93

Grading of ductal breast carcinoma by cytomorphology and image morphometry with histologic correlation. Tahlan A, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 2000 Jun;22(3):193-8

Lack of correlation between morphometric analysis and presence of microsatellite alterations in proliferative ductal lesions of the breast. Zucca MP, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1999 Oct;21(5):369-73

Effects of a combined thermochemotherapy on markers of apoptosis, differentiation and adhesion in the human mammary carcinoma MX-1. A light microscopic and immunohistochemical study. Arends J. **Anat Anz** 2000 Jul; 182(4):339-47

Quantification of HER2 oncoprotein in fine-needle aspirates of the breast. Wu JT, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 2000 Jan; 30(1):49-56

Quantitative thresholds for mitotic counts in histologic grading: confirmation in nonfrozen samples of invasive ductal breast cancer. Kronqvist P, et al. **Ann Diagn Pathol** 2000 Apr;4(2):65-70

Bilateral breast MALT lymphoma: a case report and review of the literature. Gopal S, et al. **Ann Hematol** 2000 Feb; 79(2):86-9 (22 ref.)

Role of sentinel lymph node dissection in breast cancer. Haigh PI, et al. **Ann Med** 2000 Feb;32(1):51-6

Negative growth regulation of oncogene-transformed human breast epithelial cells by phytochemicals. Role of apoptosis. Katdare M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;889:247-52

Parathyroid hormone-related protein in metastatic breast cancer induced hypercalcemia: a case report. Graffeo R, et al. **Ann Oncol** 2000 Jan;11(1):97-100

New developments in chemotherapy of advanced breast cancer. Lebwohl DE, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1999;10 Suppl 6:139-46 (64 ref.)

Socio-economic deprivation and stage of disease at presentation in women with breast cancer. Macleod U, et al. **Ann Oncol** 2000 Jan;11(1):105-7

Sentinel node biopsy in breast cancer [letter; comment] Bold RJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 2000 Jan;231(1):148-9. Comment on: Ann Surg 1999 Apr;229(4):528-35. Comment on: Ann Surg 1999 Apr;229(4):536-41.

Functional lymphatic anatomy for sentinel node biopsy in breast cancer: echoes from the past and the periareolar blue method. Borgstein PJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 2000 Jul; 232(1):81-9

Prospective comparison of standard triple assessment and dynamic magnetic resonance imaging of the breast for the evaluation of symptomatic breast lesions. Drew PJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 1999 Nov;230(5):680-5

Lymphatic invasion, tumor size, and age are independent predictors of axillary lymph node metastases in women with T1 breast cancers. Gajdos C, et al. **Ann Surg** 1999 Nov;230(5):692-6

Subareolar versus peritumoral injection of location of sentinel lymph node [letter; comment] Guenther JM. **Ann Surg** 2000 Apr;231(4):614-5. Comment on: Ann Surg 1999 Jun;229(6):860-4; discussion 864-5.

Association of infiltrating lobular carcinoma with positive surgical margins after breast-conservation therapy. Moore MM, et al. **Ann Surg** 2000 Jun;231(6):877-82

Re: Chu et al "Do all patients with sentinel node metastasis from breast carcinoma need complete axillary node dissection?" [letter; comment] Rahusen FD, et al. **Ann Surg** 2000 Apr;231(4):615-6. Comment on: Ann Surg 1999 Apr;229(4):536-41.

Refining the optimal technical approach for sentinel node localization in breast cancer patients [editorial; comment] Bland KI. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1999 Jul-Aug;6(5):418-9. Comment on: Ann Surg Oncol 1999 Jul-Aug;6(5):450-4.

Sentinel node metastasis in patients with breast carcinoma accurately predicts immunohistochemically detectable nonsentinel node metastasis. Chu KU, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1999 Dec;6(8):756-61

A plea for the pathologically accurate sentinel node [editorial; comment] Copeland EM 3rd. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1999 Sep;6(6):522-3. Comment on: Ann Surg Oncol 1999 Sep;6(6):553-61.

Implementation of new surgical technology: outcome measures for lymphatic mapping of breast carcinoma [see comments] Cox CE, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1999 Sep; 6(6):553-61. Comment in: Ann Surg Oncol 1999 Sep;6(6):520-1. Comment in: Ann Surg Oncol 1999 Sep;6(6):522-3.

Dynamic contrast enhanced magnetic resonance imaging of the breast is superior to triple assessment for the pre-operative detection of multifocal breast cancer. Drew PJ, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1999 Sep;6(6):599-603

Biopsy method and excision volume do not affect success rate of subsequent sentinel lymph node dissection in breast cancer. Haigh PI, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 2000 Jan-Feb; 7(1):21-7

The impact of local regional therapy on breast cancer survival [editorial; comment] Kinne DW. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1999 Jul-Aug;6(5):420-1. Comment on: Ann Surg Oncol 1999 Jul-Aug;6(5):455-60.

An expanded diagnostic role for core biopsy: assessment of the proportion of the duct carcinoma in situ component in invasive carcinomas [editorial; comment] Lagios MD. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1999 Jul-Aug;6(5):422-3. Comment on: Ann Surg Oncol 1999 Jul-Aug;6(5):461-6.

Primary tumor response to induction chemotherapy as a predictor of histological status of axillary nodes in operable breast cancer patients. Lenert JT, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1999 Dec;6(8):762-7

Intradermal radiocolloid and intraparenchymal blue dye injection optimize sentinel node identification in breast cancer patients [see comments] Linehan DC, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1999 Jul-Aug;6(5):450-4. Comment in: Ann Surg Oncol 1999 Jul-Aug;6(5):418-9.

Six-year follow-up of patients with microinvasive, T1a, and T1b breast carcinoma. Mann GB, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1999 Sep;6(6):591-8

Unfiltered sulfur colloid and sentinel node biopsy for breast cancer: technical and kinetic considerations. Moffat FL Jr, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1999 Dec;6(8):746-55

Will the true sentinel node please stand? [letter; comment] Nathanson SD. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1999 Jul-Aug;6(5):514-6 . Comment on: Ann Surg Oncol 1999 Jan-Feb;6(1):12-4. Comment on: Ann Surg Oncol 1999 Jan-Feb;6(1):83-7.

Sentinel node biopsy in ductal carcinoma in situ patients. Pendas S, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 2000 Jan-Feb;7(1):15-20

Use of touch preps for intraoperative diagnosis of sentinel lymph node metastases in breast cancer [letter; comment] Reichert RA. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1999 Jul-Aug;6(5):513. Comment on: Ann Surg Oncol 1998 Dec;5(8):689-94.

Should internal mammary nodes be sampled in the sentinel lymph node era? Sugg SL, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 2000 Apr;7(3):188-92

Accurate prediction of the amount of in situ tumor in palpable breast cancers by core needle biopsy: implications for neoadjuvant therapy [see comments] El-Tamer M, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1999 Jul-Aug;6(5):461-6. Comment in: Ann Surg Oncol 1999 Jul-Aug;6(5):422-3.

Lymphatic mapping and sentinel lymph node biopsy in patients with breast cancer. Cox CE, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 2000;51:525-42

Monotherapy with docetaxel in second- or third-line treatment of anthracycline-resistant metastatic breast cancer. Brodowicz T, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 2000 Mar; 11(3):149-53

Anti-tumor effect of N-beta-alanyl-5-S-glutathionyldihydroxyphenylalanine (5-S-GAD), a novel anti-bacterial substance from an insect. Akiyama N, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Jan-Feb; 20(1A):357-62

17 beta-Hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase type 1 and type 2 in ductal carcinoma in situ and intraductal proliferative lesions of the human breast. Ariga N, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Mar-Apr;20(2B):1101-8

Dietary phytosterol inhibits the growth and metastasis of MDA-MB-231 human breast cancer cells grown in SCID mice. Awad AB, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Mar-Apr; 20(2A):821-4

Synergistic effect of gemcitabine and irinotecan (CPT-11) on breast and small cell lung cancer cell lines. Bahadori HR, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Nov-Dec;19(6B):5423-8

Importance of VEGF for breast cancer angiogenesis in vivo: implications from intravital microscopy of combination treatments with an anti-VEGF neutralizing monoclonal antibody and doxorubicin. Borgström P, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Sep-Oct;19(5B):4203-14

The induction of apoptosis in human melanoma, breast and ovarian cancer cell lines using an essential oil extract from the conifer Tetraclinis articulata. Buhagiar JA, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Nov-Dec;19(6B):5435-43

Quantification of apoptosis induction by doxorubicin in three types of human mammary carcinoma spheroids. Dunkern TR, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jul-Aug;19(4B):3141-6

Involvement of p21Waf1 in mediating inhibition of paclitaxel-induced apoptosis by epidermal growth factor in MDA-MB-468 human breast cancer cells. Fang M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Jan-Feb;20(1A):103-11

Breast size as risk factor for tumor size at diagnosis. Hasenburg A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 May-Jun; 20(3B):2041-4

The Brca1 and Brca2 proteins and tumor pathogenesis. Ingvarsson S. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jul-Aug;19(4B):2853-61

Different effects of the treatment with AGN 193836 and 9-cis-retinoic acid in breast cancer cells. Isnardi L, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jul-Aug;19(4B):3083-92

Anti-apoptotic phenotype is associated with decreased locoregional recurrence rate in breast cancer. Jager JJ, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Mar-Apr;20(2B):1269-75

Bcl-2 immunostaining: a way to finding unresponsive postmenopausal N+ breast cancer patients. Jalava PJ, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Mar-Apr;20(2B):1213-9

Metaplastic carcinoma of the breast: analysis of eight Asian patients with special emphasis on two unusual cases presenting with inflammatory-type breast cancer. Kuo SH, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 May-Jun;20(3B):2219-22 (25 ref.)

Benefits of complete polyamine deprivation in hormone responsive and hormone resistant MCF-7 human breast adenocarcinoma in vivo. Leveque J, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Jan-Feb;20(1A):97-101

Urokinase receptor expression is upregulated by cell culture sparsity in breast cancer cell line BT-20. Li Y, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Sep-Oct;19(5B):4247-50

Reverse transformation of human mammary carcinoma cells. Luebbe L, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Nov-Dec; 19(6B):5119-25

Immunohistochemical expression of p53, nm23-H1, Ki67 and DNA ploidy: correlation with lymph node status and other clinical pathologic parameters in breast cancer. Midulla C, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Sep-Oct;19(5B):4033-7

Role of metastatic potential in the adhesion of human breast cancer cells to endothelial monolayers. Moss MA, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 May-Jun;20(3A):1425-33

Comparison of different histopathological methods for the examination of sentinel lymph nodes in breast cancer. Nährig J, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 May-Jun; 20(3B):2209-12

Inhibition by interleukin 18 of osteolytic bone metastasis by human breast cancer cells. Nakata A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Sep-Oct;19(5B):4131-8

Screening for metastatic disease in newly diagnosed breast cancer patients. What is cost-effective? Norum J, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 May-Jun;20(3B):2193-6

Effect of mitoxantrone liposomes on multidrug-resistant breast cancer cells. Poujol S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jul-Aug;19(4B):3327-31

The aspirin metabolite salicylate inhibits breast cancer cells growth and their synthesis of the osteolytic cytokines interleukins-6 and -11. Sotiriou C, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jul-Aug;19(4B):2997-3006

Breast cancer metastatic to the kidney. Takehara K, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Nov-Dec;19(6C):5571-3 (10 ref.)

Preoperative stereotactic hookwire localization of nonpalpable breast lesions with and without the use of a further stereotactic check film. Vuorela AL, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Mar-Apr;20(2B):1277-9

Cystosarcoma phyllodes of the breast: prognostic significance of proliferation and apoptosis associated genes. Witte F, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jul-Aug;19(4B):3355-9

Basaloid type adenoid cystic carcinoma of the breast. Fukuoka K, et al. **APMIS** 1999 Aug;107(8):762-6

Immunohistochemical measurement of tumor vascular endothelial growth factor in breast cancer. A more reliable predictor of tumor stage than microvessel density or serum vascular endothelial growth factor. Callagy G, et al. **Appl Immunohistochem Molecul Morphol** 2000 Jun; 8(2):104-9

The hyperplasia-to-carcinoma sequence in the breast. Immunohistochemical-histologic correlations. Strickland LB, et al. **Appl Immunohistochem Molecul Morphol** 2000 Jun;8(2):98-103

Evaluating GA733-2 mRNA as a marker for the detection of micrometastatic breast cancer in peripheral blood and bone marrow. Zhong XY, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1999 Nov;263(1-2):2-6

Metastatic neoplasms in the optic disc: the 1999 Bjerrum Lecture: part 2. Shields JA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 2000 Feb;118(2):217-24

Orbital metastasis due to interval lobular carcinoma of the breast: a potential mimic of lymphoma. Wolstencroft SJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1999 Oct;117(10):1419-21

Malignant adenomyoepithelioma of the breast with malignant proliferation of epithelial and myoepithelial elements: a case report and review of the literature. Ahmed AA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 Apr;124(4):632-6 (30 ref.)

Non-hodgkin malignant lymphoma with tissue neutrophilia: a report of 3 cases. Badve S, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 May;124(5):735-8

Fibromatosis of the breast: age-correlated morphofunctional features of 33 cases. Devouassoux-Shisheboran M, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 Feb;124(2):276-80

Updated protocol for the examination of specimens from patients with carcinomas of the breast. Cancer Committee. Fitzgibbons PL, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 Jul; 124(7):1026-33

Prognostic factors in breast cancer. College of American Pathologists Consensus Statement 1999. Fitzgibbons PL, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 Jul;124(7):966-78 (167 ref.)

Primary bilateral mucosa-associated lymphoid tissue lymphoma of the breast with atypical ductal hyperplasia and localized amyloidosis. A case report and review of the literature. Gupta D, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 Aug;124(8):1233-6 (10 ref.)

Invasive cystic hypersecretory ductal carcinoma of breast: a case report and review of the literature. Herrmann ME, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1999 Nov;123(11):1108-10 (7 ref.)

Prophylactic mastectomy: pathologic findings in high-risk patients. Khurana KK, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 Mar;124(3):378-81

Lymph node evaluation in breast cancer [letter] Lawrence G. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 Sep;124(9):1260

Lobular carcinoma of the breast metastatic to the oral cavity mimicking polymorphous low-grade adenocarcinoma of the minor salivary glands. Nicol KK, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 Jan;124(1):157-9

Granular cell traumatic neuroma: a lesion occurring in mastectomy scars. Rosso R, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 May;124(5):709-11

Primary neuroendocrine small cell carcinoma of the breast. Samli B, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 Feb;124(2):296-8

Breast carcinoma presenting during or shortly after pregnancy and lactation. Shousha S. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 Jul;124(7):1053-60

Lymphoma of the breast. A clinicopathologic study of primary and secondary cases. Topalovski M, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1999 Dec;123(12):1208-18

Axillary sentinel lymph node examination in breast carcinoma [letter; comment] Yesner R. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 Feb;124(2):189. Comment on: Arch Pathol Lab Med 1999 Jun;123(6):533-5.

Vacuum-assisted stereotactic breast biopsy: histologic underestimation of malignant lesions. Burak WE Jr, et al. **Arch Surg** 2000 Jun;135(6):700-3

The learning curve for sentinel lymph node biopsy in breast cancer [letter; comment] Cody HS 3rd. **Arch Surg** 2000 May;135(5):605-6. Comment on: Arch Surg 1999 Jul;134(7):764-7.

Selective lymphoscintigraphy: a necessary adjunct to dye-directed sentinel node biopsy for breast cancer? Guenther JM, et al. **Arch Surg** 2000 Sep;135(9):1101-5

Giant lymphangioma of the breast in an adult female. Aryya NC, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1999 Dec;69(12):891-2 (15 ref.)

Needle sampling for breast diagnosis [editorial; comment] Furnival C. **Aust N Z J Surg** 2000 Sep;70(9):633-4 (11 ref.) . Comment on: Aust N Z J Surg 2000 Sep;70(9):656-9.

Clinical and histological factors associated with sentinel node identification in breast cancer. Kollias J, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 2000 Jul;70(7):485-9

Sentinel node biopsy in breast cancer: recommendations for surgeons, pathologists, nuclear physicians and radiologists in Australia and New Zealand [see comments] Kollias J, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 2000 Feb;70(2):132-6. Comment in: Aust N Z J Surg 2000 Feb;70(2):86-7.

Impact of inadequate fine-needle aspiration cytology on outcome of patients with palpable breast lesions [see comments] Lee HC, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 2000 Sep; 70(9):656-9. Comment in: Aust N Z J Surg 2000 Sep;70(9):633-4.

Sentinel node biopsy in breast cancer: results of 103 cases. Molland JG, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 2000 Feb;70(2):98-102 (23 ref.)

Current status of sentinel node biopsy in breast cancer [editorial; comment] Stanton P. **Aust N Z J Surg** 2000 Feb; 70(2):86-7. Comment on: Aust N Z J Surg 2000 Feb;70(2):132-6.

Simulated bone metastases: a case study of two patients with breast cancer [see comments] Ainslie J, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1999 Aug;43(3):365-8. Comment in: Australas Radiol 2000 Feb;44(1):130.

Simulated bone metastases: a case study of two patients with breast cancer: comment [letter; comment] Rodger A. **Australas Radiol** 2000 Feb;44(1):130. Comment on: Australas Radiol 1999 Aug;43(3):365-8.

Bone morphogenetic protein-2 blocks MDA MB 231 human breast cancer cell proliferation by inhibiting cyclin-dependent kinase-mediated retinoblastoma protein phosphorylation. Ghosh-Choudhury N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jun 16;272(3):705-11

Stimulation of cell invasion and migration by alcohol in breast cancer cells. Meng Q, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jul 5;273(2):448-53

The orphan receptor COUP-TFII regulates G2/M progression of breast cancer cells by modulating the expression/activity of p21(WAF1/CIP1), cyclin D1, and cdk2. Nakshatri H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Apr 21;270(3):1144-53

Cancer cell-derived interleukin 1alpha contributes to autocrine and paracrine induction of pro-metastatic genes in breast cancer. Nozaki S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Aug 18;275(1):60-2

Enhancement of the migration of metastatic human breast cancer cells by phosphatidic acid. Sliva D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Feb 16;268(2):471-9

CRE-transcription factor decoy oligonucleotide inhibition of MCF-7 breast cancer cells: cross-talk with p53 signaling pathway. Lee YN, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Apr 25; 39(16):4863-8

Adhesion of nonmetastatic and highly metastatic breast cancer cells to endothelial cells exposed to shear stress. Moss MS, et al. **Biorheology** 1999;36(5-6):359-71

ABC of breast diseases: breast cancer. Sainsbury JR, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Sep 23;321(7263):745-50 (10 ref.)

Effect of hormone replacement therapy on the pathological stage of breast cancer: population based, cross sectional study [see comments] Stallard S, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Feb 5; 320(7231):348-9. Comment in: BMJ 2000 Jul 15;321(7254):179.

Recovery of lymphocyte and dendritic cell subsets after autologous CD34+ cell transplantation. Galy A, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 2000 Jun;25(12):1249-55

Pathology characteristics that optimize outcome prediction of a breast screening trial. Anderson TJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Aug;83(4):487-92

Histamine, mast cells and tumour cell proliferation in breast cancer: does preoperative cimetidine administration have an effect? Bowrey PF, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Jan; 82(1):167-70

The potential role for prolactin-inducible protein (PIP) as a marker of human breast cancer micrometastasis. Clark JW, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Nov;81(6):1002-8

Number of apoptotic cells as a prognostic marker in invasive breast cancer. de Jong JS, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Jan; 82(2):368-73

Detection of circulating tumour cells in patients with breast or ovarian cancer by molecular cytogenetics. Engel H, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Dec;81(7):1165-73

Vascular grading of angiogenesis: prognostic significance in breast cancer. Hansen S, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Jan; 82(2):339-47

Selective interactions between epithelial tumour cells and bone marrow mesenchymal stem cells. Hombauer H, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Apr;82(7):1290-6

Relationship of vascular maturation in breast cancer blood vessels to vascular density and metastasis, assessed by expression of a novel basement membrane component, LH39. Kakolyris S, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Feb; 82(4):844-51

Clinicopathologic study associated with long-term survival in Japanese patients with node-negative breast cancer. Kato T, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Jan;82(2):404-11

Novel therapeutic approach: organic arsenical melarsoprol) alone or with all-trans-retinoic acid markedly inhibit growth of human breast and prostate cancer cells in vitro and in vivo. Koshiuka K, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Jan; 82(2):452-8

Morphometric grading of breast cancer: thresholds for tubular differentiation. Kronqvist P, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 May;82(10):1656-61

P21-dependent g(1)arrest with downregulation of cyclin D1 and upregulation of cyclin E by the histone deacetylase inhibitor FR901228. Sandor V, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Sep;83(6):817-25

Bisphosphonates induce apoptosis in human breast cancer cell lines. Senaratne SG, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Apr; 82(8):1459-68

Direct activation of oestrogen receptor-alpha by interleukin-6 in primary cultures of breast cancer epithelial cells. Speirs V, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Apr;82(7):1312-6

Stable transfection of protein kinase C alpha cDNA in hormone-dependent breast cancer cell lines. Tonetti DA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Sep;83(6):782-91

The effect of the I1307K APC polymorphism on the clinicopathological features and natural history of breast cancer. Yuan ZQ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Nov;81(5):850-4

Paget's disease of the vulva associated with local adenocarcinoma and previous breast adenocarcinoma: report of two cases. Farrell AM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Jul;141(1):146-9

Solitary metastasis of breast carcinoma in the optic chiasm. Baeesa SS, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1999 Jun;13(3):319-21

Stereotactic excisional breast biopsy performed by interventional radiologists using the ABBI system [letter; comment] Denton ER, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1999 Aug; 72(860):828-9. Comment on: Br J Radiol 1998 Oct;71(850):1003-11.

Localization of breast lesions shown only on MRI--a review for the UK Study of MRI Screening for Breast Cancer. Advisory Group of MARIBS. Warren RM, et al. **Br J Radiol** 2000 Feb;73(866):123-32 (43 ref.)

Clinical relevance of sentinel lymph nodes outside the axilla in patients with breast cancer. Jansen L, et al. **Br J Surg** 2000 Jul;87(7):920-5

Intraoperative sentinel lymph node examination by imprint cytology and frozen sectioning during breast surgery. Motomura K, et al. **Br J Surg** 2000 May;87(5):597-601

Problematic diagnosis of a breast lesion. Sandelin K. **Br J Surg** 2000 Jun;87(6):694

The missing mammographic abnormality [letter; comment] Wilson AR, et al. **Br J Surg** 2000 Mar;87(3):374-5. Comment on: Br J Surg 1999 Jul;86(7):851-2.

The missing mammographic abnormality [letter; comment] Zammit C, et al. **Br J Surg** 2000 Mar;87(3):374; discussion 374-5. Comment on: Br J Surg 1999 Jul;86(7):851-2.

Mammaglobin B as a novel marker for detection of breast cancer micrometastases in axillary lymph nodes by reverse transcription-polymerase chain reaction. Aihara T, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1999 Nov;58(2):137-40

Differential levels of soluble intercellular adhesion molecule-1 (sICAM-1) in early breast cancer and benign breast lesions. Altomonte M, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1999 Nov;58(1):19-23

Correlation of three-dimensional magnetic resonance imaging with precise histopathological map concerning carcinoma extension in the breast. Amano G, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 2000 Mar;60(1):43-55

Histologic features predict local recurrence after breast conserving therapy of phyllodes tumors. Barth RJ Jr. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1999 Oct;57(3):291-5 (45 ref.)

Role of specific apoptotic pathways in the restoration of paclitaxel-induced apoptosis by valspodar in doxorubicin-resistant MCF-7 breast cancer cells. Chadderton A, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 2000 Feb; 59(3):231-44

Biomarkers for local recurrence after breast-conservation--a nested case-control study. Dalberg K, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1999 Oct;57(3):245-59

Policy guidelines for the utilization of formalin-fixed, paraffin-embedded tissue sections: the UNC SPORE experience. University of North Carolina Specialized Program of Research Excellence. Dressler LG, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1999 Nov;58(1):31-9

Phase III trial of cyclophosphamide, epirubicin, fluorouracil (CEF) versus cyclophosphamide, mitoxantrone, fluorouracil (CNF) in women with metastatic breast cancer. Estaban E, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1999 Nov;58(2):141-50

SUM-159PT cells: a novel estrogen independent human breast cancer model system. Flanagan L, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1999 Dec;58(3):193-204

BREAST NEOPLASMS

Differential regulation of normal and tumoral breast epithelial cell growth by fibroblasts and 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3. Gache C, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1999 May; 55(1):29-39

Survival from contralateral breast cancer. Gajalakshmi CK, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1999 Nov;58(2):115-22

pS2 (TFF1) levels in human breast cancer tumor samples: correlation with clinical and histological prognostic markers. Gillesby BE, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1999 Aug;56(3):253-65

Insulin-like growth factor (IGF)-I rescues breast cancer cells from chemotherapy-induced cell death--proliferative and anti-apoptotic effects. Gooch JL, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1999 Jul;56(1):1-10

The prognostic value of proliferation indices: a study with in vivo bromodeoxyuridine and Ki-67. Goodson WH 3rd, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 2000 Jan;59(2):113-23

Progression in MCF-7 breast cancer cell tumorigenicity: compared effect of FGF-3 and FGF-4. Hajitou A, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 2000 Mar;60(1):15-28

Hsp27 overexpression inhibits doxorubicin-induced apoptosis in human breast cancer cells. Hansen RK, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1999 Jul;56(2):187-96

Research potential of a unique xenograft model of human proliferative breast disease. Heppner GH, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1999 Nov;58(2):183-6

Inhibition of HGF/SF-induced breast cancer cell motility and invasion by the HGF/SF variant, NK4. Hiscox S, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 2000 Feb;59(3):245-54

Influence of estrogen receptor variants on the determination of ER status in human breast cancer. Huang A, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1999 Dec;58(3):219-25

Prognostic factors predicting survival from first recurrence in patients with metastatic breast cancer: analysis of 439 patients. Insa A, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1999 Jul; 56(1):67-78

RT-PCR amplification of CK19 mRNA in the blood of breast cancer patients: correlation with established prognostic parameters. Kahn HJ, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 2000 Mar;60(2):143-51

Schedule-dependent interactions between vinorelbine and paclitaxel in human carcinoma cell lines in vitro. Kano Y, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1999 Jul;56(1):79-90

Differential effects of chemotherapeutic agents on the Bcl-2/Bax apoptosis pathway in human breast cancer cell line MCF-7. Leung LK, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1999 May;55(1):73-83

Resection margin status in lumpectomy specimens of infiltrating lobular carcinoma. Mai KT, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 2000 Mar;60(1):29-33

Overexpression of basic fibroblast growth factor (FGF-2) downregulates Bcl-2 and promotes apoptosis in MCF-7 human breast cancer cells. Maloof P, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1999 Jul;56(2):153-67

Detection of microsatellite alterations in nipple discharge accompanied by breast cancer. Miyazaki M, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 2000 Mar;60(1):35-41

Bone marrow micrometastases in breast cancer patients. Molino A, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1999 Nov; 58(2):123-30

G1-S transition defects occur in most breast cancers and predict outcome. Nielsen NH, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1999 Jul;56(2):105-12

Staging efficacy of breast cancer with sentinel lymphadenectomy. Noguchi M, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1999 Sep;57(2):221-9

Relapse after complete response to anthracycline-based combination chemotherapy in metastatic breast cancer. Pusztai L, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1999 May; 55(1):1-8

p73 mutations are not detected in sporadic and hereditary breast cancer. Schwartz DI, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1999 Nov;58(1):25-9

Beta-adrenoceptor signaling and its control of cell replication in MDA-MB-231 human breast cancer cells. Slotkin TA, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 2000 Mar;60(2):153-66

Mechanism of captopril toxicity to a human mammary ductal carcinoma cell line in the presence of copper. Small W Jr, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1999 Jun;55(3):223-9

Mdm2 sensitizes MCF7 breast cancer cells to cisplatin or carboplatin. Smith ML. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1999 Nov; 58(2):99-105

Metastatic breast cancer: clinical course, prognosis and therapy related to the first site of metastasis. Solomayer EF, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 2000 Feb;59(3):271-8

Suppression of parathyroid hormone-related protein messenger RNA expression by medroxyprogesterone acetate in breast cancer tissues. Sugimoto T, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1999 Jul;56(1):11-23

MMP-2 positivity and age less than 40 years increases the risk for recurrence in premenopausal patients with node-positive breast carcinoma. Talvensaari-Mattila A, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1999 Dec;58(3):287-93

Association of in vitro invasiveness and gene expression of estrogen receptor, progesterone receptor, pS2 and plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 in human breast cancer cell lines. Tong D, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1999 Jul;56(1):91-7

Expression of inducible nitric oxide synthase in human breast cancer depends on tumor grade. Tschugguel W, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1999 Jul;56(2):145-51

Infiltrating dendritic/Langerhans cells in primary breast cancer. Tsuge T, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 2000 Jan; 59(2):141-52

Alpha2-adrenergic effect on human breast cancer MCF-7 cells. Vázquez SM, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1999 May;55(1):41-9

Expression of the estrogen receptor-associated immunophilins, cyclophilin 40 and FKBP52, in breast cancer. Ward BK, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1999 Dec; 58(3):267-80

Surgical treatment of hepatic metastases from breast cancer. Yoshimoto M, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 2000 Jan; 59(2):177-84

The diagnosis and management of ductal carcinoma in-situ of the breast. Winchester DP, et al. **CA Cancer J Clin** 2000 May-Jun;50(3):184-200 (22 ref.)

Stereotaxic core needle biopsy of breast microcalcifications obtained using a standard mammography table with an add-on unit. Ward SE, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 2000 Feb; 51(1):10-5

Sentinel lymph-node biopsy in breast cancer. McCready DR, et al. **Can J Surg** 1999 Dec;42(6):406-7

Metastatic carcinoma masquerading as primary carcinoma [letter; comment] Turnbull AD. **Can J Surg** 2000 Jun; 43(3):231. Comment on: Can J Surg 1999 Dec;42(6):466-9.

Lymph-node staining with activated carbon CH40: a new method for axillary lymph-node dissection in breast cancer. Yokota T, et al. **Can J Surg** 2000 Jun;43(3):191-6

Accuracy of sentinel lymph node biopsy in patients with large primary breast tumors. Bedrosian I, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Jun 1;88(11):2540-5

Synucleins are expressed in the majority of breast and ovarian carcinomas and in preneoplastic lesions of the ovary. Bruening W, et al. **Cancer** 2000 May 1;88(9):2154-63

A high number of tumor free axillary lymph nodes from patients with lymph node negative breast carcinoma is associated with poor outcome [see comments] Camp RL, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Jan 1;88(1):108-13. Comment in: Cancer 2000 Jul 1;89(1):218-9.

Infiltrating breast carcinoma smaller than 0.5 centimeters. Is lymph node dissection necessary? [letter; comment] Chapman JA, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Nov 15;86(10):2186-8. Comment on: Cancer 1999 May 15;85(10):2206-11.

Invasive carcinoma in clinically suspicious breast masses diagnosed as adenocarcinoma by fine-needle aspiration. Chhieng DC, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Apr 25;90(2):96-101

Fine-needle aspiration cytology of spindle cell lesions of the breast. Chhieng DC, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Dec 25;87(6):359-71

A high number of tumor free axillary lymph nodes from patients with lymph node negative breast is associated with poor outcome [letter; comment] Cody HS 3rd, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Jul 1;89(1):218-9. Comment on: Cancer 2000 Jan 1;88(1):108-13.

Pathologic findings from the National Surgical Adjuvant Breast Project (NSABP) eight-year update of protocol B-17: intraductal carcinoma [letter; comment] Cutuli B. **Cancer** 2000 Apr 15;88(8):1976-7. Comment on: Cancer 1997 Nov 1;80(9):1798-802. Comment on: Cancer 1999 Feb 1;85(3):616-28. Comment on: Cancer 1999 Aug 1;86(3):429-38.

Fine needle aspiration (FNA) biopsy of palpable breast masses: comparison of conventional smears with the Cyto-Tek MonoPrep system. Florentine BD, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Oct 25;87(5):278-85

Factors associated with axillary lymph node metastasis from breast carcinoma: descriptive and predictive analyses. Gann PH, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Oct 15;86(8):1511-9

The expression of Fhit protein is related inversely to disease progression in patients with breast carcinoma. Gatalica Z, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Mar 15;88(6):1378-83

Differences in the pathologic features of ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast based on patient age. Goldstein NS, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Jun 1;88(11):2553-60

Age-related variation in the treatment and outcomes of patients with breast carcinoma. Golledge J, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Jan 15;88(2):369-74

Molecular mechanisms of osteolytic bone metastases. Guise TA. **Cancer** 2000 Jun 15;88(12 Suppl):2892-8 (55 ref.)

Bilateral breast carcinoma: risk factors and outcomes for patients with synchronous and metachronous disease. Heron DE, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Jun 15;88(12):2739-50

A decision analysis of the effect of avoiding axillary lymph node dissection in low risk women with invasive breast carcinoma. Jackson JS, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Apr 15; 88(8):1852-62

Prognostic significance of an increased number of micrometastatic tumor cells in the bone marrow of patients with first recurrence of breast carcinoma. Janni W, et al. **Cancer** 2000 May 15;88(10):2252-9

Expression of interleukin-6, interleukin-6 receptor, and glycoprotein 130 correlates with good prognoses for patients with breast carcinoma. Karczewska A, et al. **Cancer** 2000 May 1;88(9):2061-71

Android obesity at diagnosis and breast carcinoma survival: Evaluation of the effects of anthropometric variables at diagnosis, including body composition and body fat distribution and weight gain during life span,and survival from breast carcinoma. Kumar NB, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Jun 15;88(12):2751-7

Pathologic analysis of sentinel lymph nodes in breast carcinoma [editorial; comment] Liberman L. **Cancer** 2000 Mar 1;88(5):971-7. Comment on: Cancer 2000 Mar 1;88(5):1099-107.

Pamidronate prevents skeletal complications and is effective palliative treatment in women with breast carcinoma and osteolytic bone metastases: long term follow-up of two randomized, placebo-controlled trials. Lipton A, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Mar 1;88(5):1082-90

Comparison of the results of immunocytochemical assays for biologic variables on preoperative fine-needle aspirates and on surgical specimens of primary breast carcinomas. Nizzoli R, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Feb 25;90(1):61-6

Microinvasive breast carcinoma: clinicopathologic analysis of a single institution experience. Padmore RF, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Mar 15;88(6):1403-9

Significance of axillary lymph node extranodal soft tissue extension and indications for postmastectomy irradiation [letter; comment] Ragaz J, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Jul 1; 89(1):223-5. Comment on: Cancer 1999 Oct 1;86(7):1258-62.

Pathologic findings from the National Surgical Adjuvant Breast Project (NSABP) eight-year update of Protocol B-17 [letter; comment] Silverstein MJ, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Jan 1;88(1):242-4. Comment on: Cancer 1999 Aug 1;86(3):429-38.

Pathologic features associated with nonsentinel lymph node metastases in patients with metastatic breast carcinoma in a sentinel lymph node. Turner RR, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Aug 1;89(3):574-81

Pathologic analysis of sentinel and nonsentinel lymph nodes in breast carcinoma: a multicenter study [see comments] Weaver DL, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Mar 1;88(5):1099-107. Comment in: Cancer 2000 Mar 1;88(5):971-7.

The role of 99mTc-tetrofosmin Pinhole-SPECT in breast cancer axillary lymph node staging. Spanu A, et al. **Cancer Biother Radiopharm** 2000 Feb;15(1):81-91

Altered response to thyroid hormones by prostate and breast cancer cells. Martinez MB, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 2000;45(2):93-102

Estrogen agonistic/antagonistic effects of miproxifene phosphate (TAT-59) [published erratum appears in Cancer Chemother Pharmacol 2000;46(2):172] Shibata J, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 2000;45(2):133-41

Image morphometric nuclear grading of intraepithelial neoplastic lesions with applications to cancer chemoprevention trials. Bacus JW, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1999 Dec;8(12):1087-94

Risk and aggressiveness of breast cancer in relation to plasma organochlorine concentrations. Demers A, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 2000 Feb;9(2):161-6

Association of age and reproductive factors with benign breast tissue composition. Gertig DM, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1999 Oct;8(10):873-9

The normal breast epithelium of women with breast cancer displays an aberrant response to estradiol [see comments] Khan SA, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1999 Oct;8(10):867-72. Comment in: Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev 2000 May;9(5):535-6.

E2F-1: a proliferative marker of breast neoplasia. Zhang SY, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 2000 Apr; 9(4):395-401

Reduction of breast carcinoma tumor growth and lung colonization by overexpression of the soluble urokinase-type plasminogen activator receptor (CD87). Krüger A, et al. **Cancer Gene Ther** 2000 Feb;7(2):292-9

Differential expression of a recombinant adeno-associated virus 2 vector in human CD34+ cells and breast cancer cells. Veldwijk MR, et al. **Cancer Gene Ther** 2000 Apr; 7(4):597-604

Cytogenetic analysis of invasive breast cancer: a study of 27 Asian patients. Tan PH, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 2000 Aug;121(1):61-6

Evidence for in vitro selection during cell culturing of breast cancer: detection by flow and image cytometry. Truong K, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1999 Oct 15;114(2):154-5

Breast cancer metastatic to the uterine cervix: analysis of a rare event. Hepp HH, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1999; 17(7):468-73 (28 ref.)

Actual 5-year survival of patients with stage IIIB breast carcinoma: phase II trial of methotrexate, vinblastine, adriamycin, cisplatin, and folinic acid. Madajewicz S, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1999;17(7):463-7

Influence of antiestrogens on the invasiveness and laminin attachment of breast cancer cells. Rajah TT, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1999;17(1):10-8

Management of nonpalpable breast lesions: techniques in breast biopsy. Romanelli JR, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1999; 17(8):624-30 (48 ref.)

Response evaluation of bone metastases in breast cancer: value of magnetic resonance imaging. Saip P, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1999;17(8):575-80

Monitoring therapeutic response in skeletal metastases using dual-energy x-ray absorptiometry: a prospective feasibility study in breast cancer patients. Shapiro CL, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1999;17(8):566-74

Sentinel lymph node biopsy for the detection of metastases. Krag D. **Cancer J Sci Am** 2000 Apr;6 Suppl 2:S121-4 (12 ref.)

Negative margin status improves local control in conservatively managed breast cancer patients. Obedian E, et al. **Cancer J Sci Am** 2000 Jan-Feb;6(1):28-33

Role of chemotherapy against micrometastatic cancer. Harstrick A, et al. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1999;18(1):151-72 (169 ref.)

Minimal residual disease in breast cancer. Kvalheim G, et

al. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1999;18(1):101–8 (29 ref.)
A novel human xenograft model of inflammatory breast cancer. Alpaugh ML, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Oct 15; 59(20):5079–84
A soluble transforming growth factor beta type III receptor suppresses tumorigenicity and metastasis of human breast cancer MDA-MB-231 cells. Bandyopadhyay A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Oct 1;59(19):5041–6
Reproductive state of rat mammary gland stroma modulates human breast cancer cell migration and invasion. Bemis LT, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jul 1;60(13):3414–8
Caspase-3 is essential for procaspase-9 processing and cisplatin-induced apoptosis of MCF-7 breast cancer cells. Blanc C, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Aug 15;60(16):4386–90
Urokinase receptor interacts with alpha(v)beta5 vitronectin receptor, promoting urokinase-dependent cell migration in breast cancer. Carriero MV, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Oct 15;59(20):5307–14
Effects of a pure antiestrogen on apoptosis and proliferation within human breast ductal carcinoma in situ. Gandhi A, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Aug 1;60(15):4284–8
Effects of Thomsen-Friedenreich antigen-specific peptide P-30 on beta-galactoside-mediated homotypic aggregation and adhesion to the endothelium of MDA-MB-435 human breast carcinoma cells. Glinsky VV, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 May 15;60(10):2584–8
Separating favorable from unfavorable prognostic markers in breast cancer: the role of E-cadherin. Heimann R, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jan 15;60(2):298–304
Down-regulation of HP1Hsalpha expression is associated with the metastatic phenotype in breast cancer. Kirschmann DA, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jul 1; 60(13):3359–63
Basic fibroblast growth factor confers a less malignant phenotype in MDA-MB-231 human breast cancer cells. Korah RM, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Feb 1;60(3):733–40
A role for Id-1 in the aggressive phenotype and steroid hormone response of human breast cancer cells. Lin CQ, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Mar 1;60(5):1332–40
Adrenal androgens stimulate the proliferation of breast cancer cells as direct activators of estrogen receptor alpha. Maggiolini M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Oct 1;59(19):4864–9
Malonyl-coenzyme-A is a potential mediator of cytotoxicity induced by fatty-acid synthase inhibition in human breast cancer cells and xenografts. Pizer ES, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jan 15;60(2):213–8
Epidermal growth factor promotes MDA-MB-231 breast cancer cell migration through a phosphatidylinositol 3'-kinase and phospholipase C-dependent mechanism. Price JT, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Nov 1;59(21):5475–8
FasL:Fas ratio--a prognostic factor in breast carcinomas. Reimer T, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Feb 15;60(4):822–8
Interaction with endothelial cells is a prerequisite for branching ductal-alveolar morphogenesis and hyperplasia of preneoplastic human breast epithelial cells: regulation by estrogen. Shekhar MP, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jan 15; 60(2):439–49
Overexpression of fibroblast growth factor 1 in MCF-7 breast cancer cells facilitates tumor cell dissemination but does not support the development of macrometastases in the lungs or lymph nodes. Zhang L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Oct 1;59(19):5023–9
Radiation and the Apo2L/TRAIL apoptotic pathway preferentially inhibit the colonization of premalignant human breast cells overexpressing cyclin D1. Zhou Q, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 May 15;60(10):2611–5
Bone marrow and lymph node assessment for minimal residual disease in patients with breast cancer. Diel IJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 2000 Feb;26(1):53–65 (108 ref.)
Tumour progression and angiogenesis in bone metastasis from breast cancer: new approaches to an old problem. Pluijm G, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 2000 Feb;26(1):11–27 (179 ref.)
Effects of environmental estrogens on tumor necrosis factor alpha-mediated apoptosis in MCF-7 cells. Burow ME, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1999 Nov;20(11):2057–61
Influence of J series prostaglandins on apoptosis and tumorigenesis of breast cancer cells. Clay CE, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1999 Oct;20(10):1905–11
Diverse chemical carcinogens fail to induce G(1) arrest in MCF-7 cells. Khan QA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 Aug; 21(8):1611–8
Apoptotic and non-apoptotic modes of programmed cell death in MCF-7 human breast carcinoma cells. Amin F, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 2000;24(4):253–60
RNA relocation at mitosis in transformed and tumorigenic human breast epithelial cells. Mello ML, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1999;23(2):125–8
Bcl-xL promotes metastasis of breast cancer cells by induction of cytokines resistance. Fernández Y, et al. **Cell Death Differ** 2000 Apr;7(4):350–9
Inhibition of mitogen-activated protein kinase and phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase activity in MCF-7 cells prevents estrogen-induced mitogenesis. Lobenhofer EK, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 2000 Feb;11(2):99–110
The inhibitory effects of transforming growth factor beta1 on breast cancer cell proliferation are mediated through regulation of aberrant nuclear factor-kappaB/Rel expression. Sovak MA, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1999 Aug; 10(8):537–44
Comparison between different cell kinetic variables in human breast cancer. Barzanti F, et al. **Cell Prolif** 2000 Apr; 33(2):75–89
Role of proliferation and apoptosis in net growth rates of human breast cancer cells (MCF-7) treated with oestradiol and/or tamoxifen. Budtz PE. **Cell Prolif** 1999 Oct; 32(5):289–302
Interactions between normal mammary epithelial cells and mammary tumour cells in a model system. Quarrie LH, et al. **Cell Prolif** 1999 Dec;32(6):351–61
Association of pS2 (TFF1) release with breast tumour proliferative rate: in vitro and in vivo studies. Reshkin SJ, et al. **Cell Prolif** 1999 Apr-Jun;32(2-3):107–18
Breast cancer: do histopathology reports provide adequate information for patient care? de Silva MV, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 1999 Sep;44(3):123–5
A metabolite of equine estrogens, 4-hydroxyequilenin, induces DNA damage and apoptosis in breast cancer cell lines. Chen Y, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 2000 May; 13(5):342–50
Circumvention of tumor multidrug resistance by a new annonaceous acetogenin: atemoyacin-B. Fu LW, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1999 May;20(5):435–9
Synergistic anticancer effects of tetrandrine combined with doxorubicin or vincristine in vitro. Sun AX, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1999 Jan;20(1):69–73
Serum c-erb B2 oncoprotein levels are elevated in recurrent and metastatic breast cancer. Yasasever V, et al. **Clin Biochem** 2000 Jun;33(4):315–7
Quantitation of hTERT gene expression in sporadic breast tumors with a real-time reverse transcription-polymerase chain reaction assay. Bièche I, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 Feb;6(2):452–9
Monoclonal antibody therapy with edrecolomab in breast cancer patients: monitoring of elimination of disseminated cytokeratin-positive tumor cells in bone marrow. Braun S, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Dec;5(12):3999–4004
A human prolactin antagonist, hPRL-G129R, inhibits breast cancer cell proliferation through induction of apoptosis [published erratum appears in Clin Cancer Res 2000 May;6(5):2120] Chen WY, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Nov; 5(11):3583–93
A prognostic model that makes quantitative estimates of probability of relapse for breast cancer patients. De Laurentiis M, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Dec;5(12):4133–9
The prognostic value of angiogenesis by Chalkley counting in a confirmatory study design on 836 breast cancer patients. Hansen S, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 Jan; 6(1):139–46
Elevated levels of p66 Shc are found in breast cancer cell lines and primary tumors with high metastatic potential. Jackson JG, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 Mar;6(3):1135–9
Detection and analysis of cancer cells in blood and bone marrow using a rare event imaging system. Kraeft SK, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 Feb;6(2):434–42
Expression levels of estrogen receptor-alpha, estrogen receptor-beta, coactivators, and corepressors in breast cancer. Kurebayashi J, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 Feb; 6(2):512–8
Cathepsin B, a prognostic indicator in lymph node-negative breast carcinoma patients: comparison with cathepsin D, cathepsin L, and other clinical indicators. Lah TT, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 Feb;6(2):578–84
The pathology of familial breast cancer: histological features of cancers in families not attributable to mutations in BRCA1 or BRCA2. Lakhani SR, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 Mar;6(3):782–9
Correspondence re: S. Shimoyama et al., increased serum angiogenin concentration in colorectal cancer is correlated with cancer progression. Clin. Cancer Res., 5: 1125–1130, 1999 [letter; comment] Montero S, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Nov;5(11):3722–3. Comment on: Clin Cancer Res 1999 May;5(5):1125–30.
Prognostic significance of mutations to different structural and functional regions of the p53 gene in breast cancer. Powell B, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 Feb;6(2):443–51
Correlations among p53, Her-2/neu, and ras overexpression and aneuploidy by multiparameter flow cytometry in human breast cancer: evidence for a common phenotypic evolutionary pattern in infiltrating ductal carcinomas. Smith CA, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 Jan;6(1):112–26
Expression of survivin and its relationship to loss of apoptosis in breast carcinomas. Tanaka K, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 Jan;6(1):127–34
A novel putative low-affinity insulin-like growth factor-binding protein, LIBC (lost in inflammatory breast cancer), and RhoC GTPase correlate with the inflammatory breast cancer phenotype. van Golen KL, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Sep;5(9):2511–9
Importance of nuclear morphology in breast cancer prognosis. Wolberg WH, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Nov; 5(11):3542–8
Progression criteria for cancer antigen 15.3 and carcinoembryonic antigen in metastatic breast cancer compared by computer simulation of marker data. Sölétormos G, et al. **Clin Chem** 2000 Jul;46(7):939–49
Chemokines induce the cellular migration of MCF-7 human breast carcinoma cells: subpopulations of tumour cells display positive and negative chemotaxis and differential in vivo growth potentials. Prest SJ, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1999 Jul;17(5):389–96
Characterization of spontaneous metastasis in an aggressive breast carcinoma model using flow cytometry. Schmidt CM, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1999;17(6):537–44
ERK signalling in metastatic human MDA-MB-231 breast carcinoma cells is adapted to obtain high urokinase expression and rapid cell proliferation. Seddighzadeh M, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1999;17(8):649–54
Functional cloning of ARM-1, an adhesion-regulating molecule upregulated in metastatic tumor cells. Simins AB, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1999;17(8):641–8
Effectiveness of "core biopsy" by the mammotome device for diagnosis of inflammatory carcinoma. Meloni GB, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1999;26(3-4):181–2
Chondrolipomatous tumor of the breast with myoid differentiation. Rameh-Rommani S, et al. **Clin Exp Pathol** 1999;47(5):257–60
Correlation between mammographic manifestations and averaged histopathologic nuclear grade using prognosis-predict scoring system for the prognosis of ductal carcinoma in situ. Lee KS, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1999 Nov-Dec;23(6):339–46
Stereotactic biopsy of noncalcified breast lesions: utility of vacuum-assisted technique compared to multipass automated gun technique. Soo MS, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1999 Nov-Dec;23(6):347–52
The importance of patient positioning in the detection of axillary lymphatic involvement with Tc-99m sestamibi scintimammography. Arslan N, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1999 Nov;24(11):884–5
Chest wall recurrence of breast cancer detected by scintimammography. Kuhn JC, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 2000 Feb;25(2):104–6
Unusual presentation of solitary bone metastasis from breast carcinoma mimicking acute osteomyelitis of the left midtibial shaft. Salem SS, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 2000 Jun; 25(6):480–1
Pulmonary tumour emboli: a difficult ante-mortem diagnosis. Brock SJ, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 2000;12(1):56–7
Position emission tomography scanning and early breast cancer [letter] Plowman PN. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 2000;12(2):136
Review of cellular mechanisms of tumor osteolysis. Clohisy DR, et al. **Clin Orthop** 2000 Apr;(373):104–14
Digital imaging improves upright stereotactic core biopsy of mammographic microcalcifications. Whitlock JP, et al. **Clin Radiol** 2000 May;55(5):374–7
BC embraces less-invasive breast biopsy system [news] Kent H. **CMAJ** 1999 Oct 19;161(8):934
Pathological prognostic factors in breast cancer. Elston CW, et al. **Crit Rev Oncol Hematol** 1999 Aug;31(3):209–23 (175 ref.)
Recent advances in breast cancer biology. Schultz LB, et al. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1999 Nov;11(6):429–34 (64 ref.)
Pathology of preinvasive and excellent-prognosis breast cancer. Simpson JF, et al. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1999 Nov; 11(6):442–6 (34 ref.)
Multiparameter analysis of progeny of individual cells by laser scanning cytometry. Bedner E, et al. **Cytometry** 2000 Aug 1;40(4):271–9
Cyclins of phases G1, S and G2/M are overexpressed in aneuploid mammary carcinomas. Collecchi P, et al. **Cytometry** 2000 Aug 15;42(4):254–60
Variation of flow cytometric DNA measurement in 1,485 primary breast carcinomas according to guidelines for DNA histogram interpretation. Duigou F, et al. **Cytometry** 2000 Feb 15;42(1):35–42
Laser scanning cytometry can complement the flow cytometric DNA analysis in paraffin-embedded cancer samples: a paradigmatic case. Fattorossi A, et al. **Cytometry** 2000 Apr 15;42(2):123–5
Flow cytometric analysis of estrogen receptor expression in isolated nuclei and cells from mammary cancer tissues. Sabe I, et al. **Cytometry** 1999 Jun 1;36(2):131–9
Use of specimen mammography-guided FNA (fine-needle aspirates) for flow cytometric multiple marker analysis and immunophenotyping in breast cancer. Stomper PC, et al. **Cytometry** 2000 Jun 15;42(3):165–73
Fine needle aspiration (FNA) cytology of mammary fibromatosis: a case report and review of literature. Chhieng DC, et al. **Cytopathology** 1999 Oct;10(5):354–9 (25 ref.)
Fine needle aspiration cytology (FNAC) of mammary granular cell tumour: a report of three cases. McCluggage WG, et al. **Cytopathology** 1999 Dec;10(6):383–9
SLN biopsy in breast cancer: Christiana care experience. May 1998-February 1999. Dickson-Witmer D, et al. **Del Med J** 1999 Sep;71(9):391–7 (30 ref.)
Cytomorphologic features of classic and variant lobular carcinoma: A comparative study. Abdulla M, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 2000 Jun;22(6):370–5
Detection of circulating tumor cells and micrometastases in stage II, III, and IV breast cancer patients utilizing cytology and immunocytochemistry. Fetsch PA, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 2000 May;22(5):323–8
P53 mutations analysis in benign and malignant breast lesions: using needle rinses from fine-needle aspirations. Gudlaugsdottir S, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 2000 May; 22(5):268–74
Cytohistologic features of invasive micropapillary carcinoma in a young female. Kumarasinghe MP, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 2000 Sep;23(3):196–8
Fine-needle aspiration biopsy cytology of angiosarcoma [letter] Nguyen GK, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 2000 Aug; 23(2):143–5
Malignant phyllodes tumor metastatic to the forearm: a case report. Rocha PS, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 2000 Apr;

22(4):243–5
Malignant phyllodes tumor with liposarcomatous components: a case report with cytological presentation. Satou T, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 2000 Jun;22(6):364–9
Estimating loss of the wild-type p53 gene by in situ hybridization of fine-needle aspirates from breast carcinomas. Sauer T, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1999 May; 20(5):266–70
Fine-needle aspiration biopsy of postradiation epithelioid angiosarcoma of breast. Vesoulis Z, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 2000 Mar;22(3):172–5
Role of fine-needle aspiration cytology in nonpalpable mammary lesions: a comparative cytohistologic study based on 308 cases. Zanconati F, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 2000 Aug;23(2):87–91
The pathology of hereditary breast cancer. Lakhani SR. **Dis Markers** 1999 Oct;15(1–3):113–4
Granulocytic sarcoma: report of three cases. Mwanda WO, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1999 Oct;76(10):594–6
Proceedings of the 3rd International Meeting on Current Topics in Breast Cancer Research: Cell Death and Breast Cancer. Cambridge, United Kingdom, September 1998. **Endocr Relat Cancer** 1999 Mar;6(1):1–73
Clinical aspects of cell death in breast cancer: the polyamine pathway as a new target for treatment. Davidson NE, et al. **Endocr Relat Cancer** 1999 Mar;6(1):69–73 (23 ref.)
Clinical studies of apoptosis and proliferation in breast cancer. Dowsett M, et al. **Endocr Relat Cancer** 1999 Mar;6(1):25–8 (16 ref.)
Tissue architecture and breast cancer: the role of extracellular matrix and steroid hormones. Hansen RK, et al. **Endocr Relat Cancer** 2000 Jun;7(2):95–113 (213 ref.)
Prognostic significance of apoptosis regulators in breast cancer. Krajewski S, et al. **Endocr Relat Cancer** 1999 Mar; 6(1):29–40 (78 ref.)
Apoptosis in breast cancer: relationship with other pathological parameters. Lipponen P. **Endocr Relat Cancer** 1999 Mar;6(1):13–6 (23 ref.)
Prolactin involvement in breast cancer. Vonderhaar BK. **Endocr Relat Cancer** 1999 Sep;6(3):389–404 (158 ref.)
Enhanced growth of MCF-7 breast cancer cells overexpressing parathyroid hormone-related peptide. Falzon M, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 May;141(5):1882–92
Autocrine human growth hormone enhancement of human mammary carcinoma cell spreading is Jak2 dependent. Kaulsay KK, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Apr;141(4):1571–84
Prolactin as a chemoattractant for human breast carcinoma. Maus MV, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Nov;140(11):5447–50
Suppression of nerve growth factor Trk receptors and prolactin receptors by endocannabinoids leads to inhibition of human breast and prostate cancer cell proliferation. Melck D, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Jan;141(1):118–26
Selective estrogenic effects of a novel triphenylethylene compound, FC1271a, on bone, cholesterol level, and reproductive tissues in intact and ovariectomized rats. Qu Q, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Feb;141(2):809–20
Laminin inhibits estrogen action in human breast cancer cells. Woodward TL, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Aug; 141(8):2814–21
Molecular detection of cancer cells in bone marrow and peripheral blood of patients with operable breast cancer. Comparison of CK19, MUC1 and CEA using RT-PCR. Berois N, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 2000 Apr;36(6):717–23
Assessment of HER2 status in breast cancer: why, when and how? Dowsett M, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 2000 Jan;36(2):170–6 (62 ref.)
The prognosis of small primary breast cancers. Kollias J, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1999 Jun;35(6):908–12
Recurrence in the conserved breast: why all this fuss about risk factors? [editorial; comment] Kurtz JM. **Eur J Cancer** 1999 Dec;35(13):1752–4. Comment on: Eur J Cancer 1999 Dec;35(13):1828–37.
Induction of differentiation by 1alpha-hydroxyvitamin D(5) in T47D human breast cancer cells and its interaction with vitamin D receptors. Lazzaro G, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 2000 Apr;36(6):780–6
Histological determinants for different types of local recurrence after breast-conserving therapy of invasive breast cancer. Dutch Study Group on local Recurrence after Breast Conservation (BORST) [see comments] Voogd AC, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1999 Dec;35(13):1828–37. Comment in: Eur J Cancer 1999 Dec;35(13):1752–4.
Vitamin D analogues suppress IGF-I signalling and promote apoptosis in breast cancer cells. Xie SP, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1999 Nov;35(12):1717–23
Breast cancer metastatic to the eyelids. Claessens N, et al. **Eur J Dermatol** 2000 Aug;10(6):473–4
Uterine metastases from breast cancer in a patient under tamoxifen therapy. Case report. Dessole S, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1999;20(5–6):416–7
Does axillary dissection affect prognosis in T1 breast tumors? Dimitrakakis CE, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1999; 20(5–6):403–7
Paget's disease of mammary skin without nipple involvement. A report of three cases. Tresserra F, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1999;20(4):283–4
Occult squamous cell carcinoma of the axillary tail of breast presenting as isolated axillary lymph node mass. Agarwal G, et al. **Eur J Surg** 2000 Feb;166(2):177–9
Solitary sternal breast cancer metastases treated by sternectomy and muscle flap reconstruction. Avital S, et al. **Eur J Surg** 2000 Jan;166(1):92–4
Histologically invaded intramammary sentinel node, but no metastases found on axillary dissection. Rull M, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1999 Nov;165(11):1100–2
The true sentinel node by different injection techniques in breast cancer patients [letter; comment] Beechey-Newman N. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 2000 Mar;26(2):195–6. Comment on: Eur J Surg Oncol 1999 Aug;25(4):347–51.
Needle tract metastases in breast cancer. Bott S, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1999 Oct;25(5):553
Lymphoedema, subcutaneous fibrosis and dysphagia:late presentation of recurrent breast carcinoma after 36 years. Chadwick DR, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1999 Oct; 25(5):545–6
Allelic loss in chromosomal region 1q21–23 in breast cancer is associated with peritumoral angiolymphatic invasion and extensive intraductal component. Gaki V, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 2000 Aug;26(5):455–60
Unusual association between cutaneous melanoma and axillary metastasis from occult breast cancer detected by sentinel node biopsy. Gallino G, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 2000 Aug;26(5):515–6
Variations in prognostic factors in primary breast cancer throughout the menstrual cycle. Kroman N, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 2000 Feb;26(1):11–6
Curative liver resection for metastatic breast cancer. Maksan SM, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 2000 Apr;26(3):209–12
Margin assessment by cavity shaving after breast-conserving surgery: analysis and follow-up of 543 patients. Malik HZ, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1999 Oct;25(5):464–9
Telomerase activity and lymphovascular invasion in breast cancer. Mokbel KM, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 2000 Feb; 26(1):30–3
Quality of life in patients with early and advanced carcinoma of the breast. Pandey M, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 2000 Feb;26(1):20–4
Hepatic resection in metastatic breast cancer: results and prognostic factors. Pocard M, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 2000 Mar;26(2):155–9
Ipsilateral local recurrence in relation to therapy and morphological characteristics in patients with ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast. Ringberg A, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 2000 Aug;26(5):444–51
Circum-areolar mastectomy with immediate reconstruction (CAMIR). Sufi PA, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 2000 Aug; 26(5):461–3
The analysis of prognostic factors in stage III-B non-inflammatory breast cancer. Yildirim E, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 2000 Feb;26(1):34–8
Interventional MRI of the breast: minimally invasive therapy. Hall-Craggs MA. **Eur Radiol** 2000;10(1):59–62 (17 ref.)
Interventional MRI of the breast: lesion localisation and biopsy. Heywang-Köbrunner SH, et al. **Eur Radiol** 2000; 10(1):36–45 (27 ref.)
MR-guided percutaneous excisional and incisional biopsy of breast lesions. Heywang-Köbrunner SH, et al. **Eur Radiol** 1999;9(8):1656–65
MRI of breast tumors. Kuhl CK. **Eur Radiol** 2000;10(1):46–58 (82 ref.)
Size, node status and grade of breast tumours: association with mammographic parenchymal patterns. Sala E, et al. **Eur Radiol** 2000;10(1):157–61
SHC-alpha5beta1 integrin interactions regulate breast cancer cell adhesion and motility. Mauro L, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1999 Nov 1;252(2):439–48
Activation of a cysteine protease in MCF-7 and T47D breast cancer cells during beta-lapachone-mediated apoptosis. Pink JJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 2000 Mar 15;255(2):144–55
Interconnections between E2-dependent regulation of cell cycle progression and apoptosis in MCF-7 tumors growing on nude mice. Truchet I, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 2000 Feb 1;254(2):241–8
Effect of growth factors on proliferation of normal, borderline, and malignant breast epithelial cells. Bhalla V, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 2000 Apr;68(2):124–32
c-erbB-2/EGFR as dominant heterodimerization partners determine a motogenic phenotype in human breast cancer cells. Brandt BH, et al. **FASEB J** 1999 Nov;13(14):1939–49
HGF/scatter factor selectively promotes cell invasion by increasing integrin avidity. Trusolino L, et al. **FASEB J** 2000 Aug;14(11):1629–40
Clonal expansion of epithelial cells from primary human breast carcinoma with 3T3 feeder layer technique. Matousková E, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1998;44(2):67–71
Correlation of clinical, pathological status, hormone receptor and C-erbB-2 oncoprotein in breast cancer patients. Aryandono T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 2000 May;27 Suppl 2:600–6
The prognostic dilemma of nodal micrometastases in breast carcinoma. Leong AS. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 2000 May; 27 Suppl 2:315–20 (32 ref.)
The plausibility and promptness of some pathological aspects of breast cancer. "DHARMAIS" NCCH. Soetrisno E, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 2000 May;27 Suppl 2:405–11 (19 ref.)
Uterine metastasis from a heterologous metaplastic breast carcinoma simulating a primary uterine malignancy. Sinkre P, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 2000 Apr;77(1):216–8
Augmented expression of endothelin-1, endothelin-3 and the endothelin-B receptor in breast carcinoma. Alanen K, et al. **Histopathology** 2000 Feb;36(2):161–7
Kikuchi's disease in axillary lymph nodes draining breast carcinoma [letter] Aqel NM, et al. **Histopathology** 2000 Mar;36(3):280–1
Hot spot microvessel density and the mitotic activity index are strong additional prognostic indicators in invasive breast cancer. de Jong JS, et al. **Histopathology** 2000 Apr; 36(4):306–12
Metaplastic carcinoma of the breast arising within complex sclerosing lesion: a report of five cases. Denley H, et al. **Histopathology** 2000 Mar;36(3):203–9
Mucinous cystadenocarcinoma of the breast showing sulfomucin production [letter] Domoto H, et al. **Histopathology** 2000 Jun;36(6):567–9
Chondrolipoma of the breast: a case report with cytological and histological examination [letter] Fushimi H, et al. **Histopathology** 1999 Nov;35(5):478–9
Loss of expression of transforming growth factor beta type II receptor correlates with high tumour grade in human breast in-situ and invasive carcinomas [see comments] Gobbi H, et al. **Histopathology** 2000 Feb;36(2):168–77. Comment in: Histopathology 2000 Feb;36(2):178–80.
Validation of immunolocalization of the urokinase receptor expression in ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast: comparison with detection by non-isotopic in-situ hybridization. Hildenbrand R, et al. **Histopathology** 2000 Jun;36(6):499–504
Spindle cell tumours of the breast [letter; comment] Kapur K. **Histopathology** 2000 May;36(5):472–3. Comment on: Histopathology 1999 Jul;35(1):1–13.
Filaria in an axillary lymph node dissection specimen [letter] Kibbelaar RE, et al. **Histopathology** 2000 Jul;37(1):85–6
The fraction of fields showing neoplastic tubules: a practical estimate of tubular differentiation in breast cancer. Kronqvist P, et al. **Histopathology** 1999 Nov;35(5):401–10
Atypical lobular hyperplasia and lobular carcinoma in situ: surgical and molecular pathology. Lishman SC, et al. **Histopathology** 1999 Sep;35(3):195–200 (44 ref.)
Expression of steroid hormone receptors, their regulated proteins, and bcl-2 protein in myofibroblastoma of the breast. Magro G, et al. **Histopathology** 2000 Jun; 36(6):515–21
Morphological evidence for field effect as a mechanism for tumour spread in mammary Paget's disease. Mai KT. **Histopathology** 1999 Dec;35(6):567–76
c-met tyrosine kinase receptor expression is associated with abnormal beta-catenin expression and favourable prognostic factors in invasive breast carcinoma. Nakopoulou L, et al. **Histopathology** 2000 Apr;36(4):313–25
Primary acinic cell-like carcinoma of the breast—a variant with good prognosis? [letter] Schmitt FC, et al. **Histopathology** 2000 Mar;36(3):286–9
DCIS grading schemes and clinical implications. Shoker BS, et al. **Histopathology** 1999 Nov;35(5):393–400 (40 ref.)
Medullary carcinoma of the breast and BRCA1 mutation [comment] Shousha S. **Histopathology** 2000 Aug; 37(2):182–5. Comment on: Histopathology 2000 Aug;37(2):175–81.
Pleomorphic carcinoma of the breast: clinicopathological analysis of 26 cases of an unusual high-grade phenotype of ductal carcinoma. Silver SA, et al. **Histopathology** 2000 Jun;36(6):505–14
Lack of correlation between serum levels of E- and P-cadherin fragments and the presence of breast cancer. Knudsen KA, et al. **Hum Pathol** 2000 Aug;31(8):961–5
Assessment of proliferative activity in breast cancer: MIB-1 immunohistochemistry versus mitotic figure count [see comments] Lehr HA, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1999 Nov; 30(11):1314–20. Comment in: Hum Pathol 2000 Apr;31(4):520–1.
Pattern of distribution of intraductal and infiltrating ductal carcinoma: a three-dimensional study using serial coronal giant sections of the breast. Mai KT, et al. **Hum Pathol** 2000 Apr;31(4):464–74
Invasive micropapillary carcinoma of the breast: a prognostic study. Paterakos M, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1999 Dec; 30(12):1459–63
The delimitation of tubular carcinoma of the breast. Stalsberg H, et al. **Hum Pathol** 2000 May;31(5):601–7
Myoepithelial differentiation in high-grade invasive ductal carcinomas with large central acellular zones. Tsuda H, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1999 Oct;30(10):1134–9
Assessment of proliferative activity in breast cancer: MIB-1 immunohistochemistry versus mitotic figure count [letter; comment] Weinstein MH. **Hum Pathol** 2000 Apr; 31(4):520–1. Comment on: Hum Pathol 1998 Nov;29(11):1216–22. Comment on: Hum Pathol 1999 Nov;30(11):1314–20.
DNA ploidy and cell cycle distribution of breast cancer aspirate cells measured by image cytometry and analyzed by artificial neural networks for their prognostic significance. Naguib RN, et al. **IEEE Trans Inf Technol Biomed** 1999 Mar;3(1):61–9
Molecular detection of micrometastases and circulating tumor cells in melanoma prostatic and breast carcinomas. Ghossein RA, et al. **In Vivo** 2000 Jan-Feb;14(1):237–50 (118 ref.)
Sentinel node biopsy for breast cancer: showtime or dress rehearsal? Moffat FL Jr, et al. **In Vivo** 2000 Jan-Feb; 14(1):255–64
Role of high speed biopsy gun in breast cancer diagnosis. Joshi PS, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1999 Mar;36(1):43–5
Interobserver agreement of the Nottingham histologic grading scheme for infiltrating duct carcinoma breast. Sikka M, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1999 Jun-Dec;36(2–4):149–53

Connective tissue stromal changes in tumours and tumour-like lesions of the breast. Pai MR, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1999 Jul;42(3):327-32

Detection of estrogen receptor-beta mRNA in breast cancer using RT-PCR. Cullen R, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 2000 Jan-Mar;15(1):114-5

Independent prognostication and therapy monitoring of breast cancer patients by DNA/RNA typing of minimal residual cancer cells. Giesing M, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 2000 Jan-Mar;15(1):94-9

Long-term follow-up confirms prognostic impact of PAI-1 and cathepsin D and L in primary breast cancer. Harbeck N, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 2000 Jan-Mar;15(1):79-83

Tumor-biological factors uPA and PAI-1 as stratification criteria of a multicenter adjuvant chemotherapy trial in node-negative breast cancer. Prechtl A, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 2000 Jan-Mar;15(1):73-8

Losses of the tumor suppressor BIN1 in breast carcinoma are frequent and reflect deficits in programmed cell death capacity. Ge K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Feb 1;85(3):376-83

Prognosis of breast-carcinoma lymphagenesis evaluated by immunohistochemical investigation of vascular-endothelial-growth-factor receptor 3. Jacquemier J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Jan 20;89(1):69-73

A possible divergent role for the oestrogen receptor alpha and beta subtypes in clinical breast cancer. Knowlden JM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Mar 20;89(2):209-12

Plasma levels of soluble CD105 correlate with metastasis in patients with breast cancer. Li C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Mar 20;89(2):122-6

The alpha 3 beta 1 integrin is associated with mammary carcinoma cell metastasis, invasion, and gelatinase B (MMP-9) activity. Morini M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Aug 1;87(3):336-42

Comparison of the metastasis-inducing protein S100A4 (p9ka) with other prognostic markers in human breast cancer. Platt-Higgins AM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Mar 20;89(2):198-208

The effect of 2-methoxyoestrone-3-O-sulphamate on the growth of breast cancer cells and induced mammary tumours. Purohit A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Feb 15; 85(4):584-9

Phosphorylation of the cytoplasmic domain of the MUC1 mucin correlates with changes in cell-cell adhesion. Quin RJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Aug 15;87(4):499-506

Stable amino-acid sequence of the mannose-6-phosphate/insulin-like growth-factor-II receptor in ovarian carcinomas with loss of heterozygosity and in breast-cancer cell lines. Rey JM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Feb 15;85(4):466-73

Bcl-2 with loss of apoptosis allows accumulation of genetic alterations: a pathway to metastatic progression in human breast cancer. Sierra A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Mar 20; 89(2):142-7

Bcl-xl antisense treatment induces apoptosis in breast carcinoma cells. Simões-Wüst AP, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Aug 15;87(4):582-90

Pathologic-radiologic correlations in screen-detected ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast: findings of the Singapore breast screening project. Tan PH, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Aug 20;90(4):231-6

Inhibition of growth and stimulation of apoptosis by beta-sitosterol treatment of MDA-MB-231 human breast cancer cells in culture. Awad AB, et al. **Int J Mol Med** 2000 May;5(5):541-5

Regulation of growth and apoptosis of breast cancer cells by a 54 kDa lymphokine. Chiao JW, et al. **Int J Oncol** 1999 Oct;15(4):835-8

Twenty years of experience with the steroid receptor external quality assessment program - the paradigm for tumour biomarker EQA studies. On behalf of the EROTC Receptor and Biomarker Study Group. Geurts-Moespot J, et al. **Int J Oncol** 2000 Jul;17(1):13-22 (39 ref.)

Loss of tumorigenicity of human breast cancer cells engineered to produce IL-2, IL-4 or GM-CSF in nude mice. Maeda T, et al. **Int J Oncol** 1999 Nov;15(5):943-7

Is radiation alone adequate treatment to the axilla for patients with limited axillary surgery? Implications for treatment after a positive sentinel node biopsy. Galper S, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Aug 1;48(1):125-32

The significance of extracapsular extension of axillary lymph node metastases in early-stage breast cancer. Hetelekidis S, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Jan 1;46(1):31-4

Accuracy of the extent of axillary nodal positivity related to primary tumor size, number of involved nodes, and number of nodes examined. Iyer RV, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Jul 15;47(5):1177-83

Re: nodal evaluation in breast cancer [letter; comment] Lawrence G. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Aug 1; 48(1):305-6. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1999 Dec 1;45(5):1157-66.

The influence of age and extensive intraductal component histology upon breast lumpectomy margin assessment as a predictor of residual tumor. Wazer DE, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 Nov 1;45(4):885-91

The relationship between lymphatic vessell invasion, tumor size, and pathologic nodal status: can we predict who can avoid a third field in the absence of axillary dissection? Wong JS, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Aug 1;48(1):133-7

Effects of all-trans-retinoic acid incorporated into low-density lipoprotein on invasive properties of multidrug-resistant MCF-7 spheroids. Affoué M, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1998-99;18(5-6):229-39

Expression of N-acetyl galactosaminylated and sialylated glycans by metastases arising from primary breast cancer. Brooks SA, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1998-99;18(3):115-21

Accumulation of genetic alterations in brain metastases of sporadic breast carcinomas is associated with reduced survival after metastasis. Hampl M, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1998-99;18(2):81-95

In vitro invasiveness of human breast cancer cells is promoted by low density lipoprotein receptor-related protein. Li Y, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1998-99;18(5-6):240-51

The value of metastatic screening in early primary breast cancer. Barry MC, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1999 Oct-Dec; 168(4):248-50

Sentinel lymph node mapping [letter; comment] Binder SC. **J Am Coll Surg** 2000 Apr;190(4):502-3. Comment on: J Am Coll Surg 1999 Dec;189(6):539-45.

Stage 0 to stage III breast cancer in young women. Gajdos C, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 2000 May;190(5):523-9

Diagnostic value of ultrasound-guided fine-needle aspiration biopsy, core-needle biopsy, and evaluation of combined use in the diagnosis of breast lesions. Hatada T, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 2000 Mar;190(3):299-303

Sentinel lymph node mapping in breast cancer using subareolar injection of blue dye [see comments] Kern KA. **J Am Coll Surg** 1999 Dec;189(6):539-45. Comment in: J Am Coll Surg 2000 Apr;190(4):502-3.

Predictive factors associated with axillary lymph node metastases in T1a and T1b breast carcinomas: analysis in more than 900 patients. Rivadeneira DE, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 2000 Jul;191(1):1-6; discussion 6-8

Use of advanced breast biopsy instrumentation while performing stereotactic breast biopsies: review of 150 consecutive biopsies. Schwartzberg BS, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 2000 Jul;191(1):9-15

Paclitaxel-epirubicin in advanced breast cancer. Julka PK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1999 May;47(5):499-502

Connective tissue growth factor induces apoptosis in human breast cancer cell line MCF-7. Hishikawa K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 24;274(52):37461-6

Endogenous endothelial cell nitric-oxide synthase modulates apoptosis in cultured breast cancer cells and is transcriptionally regulated by p53. Mortensen K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 31;274(53):37679-84

Caspase-8 activation and bid cleavage contribute to MCF7 cellular execution in a caspase-3-dependent manner during staurosporine-mediated apoptosis. Tang D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 31;275(13):9303-7

Diagnosis of breast cancer using elastic-scattering spectroscopy: preliminary clinical results. Bigio IJ, et al. **J Biomed Opt** 2000 Apr;5(2):221-8

Optical imaging as an adjunct to sonograph in differentiating benign from malignant breast lesions. Zhu Q, et al. **J Biomed Opt** 2000 Apr;5(2):229-36

Increased expression of bone sialoprotein in bone metastases compared with visceral metastases in human breast and prostate cancers. Waltregny D, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 2000 May;15(5):834-43

Effects of genistein and synergistic action in combination with eicosapentaenoic acid on the growth of breast cancer cell lines. Nakagawa H, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 2000 Aug;126(8):448-54

Cycloprodigiosin hydrochloride, a H+/Cl- symporter, induces apoptosis in human breast cancer cell lines. Yamamoto D, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 2000 Apr; 126(4):191-7

Sensitive detection of micrometastases in bone marrow from patients with breast cancer using immunomagnetic isolation of tumor cells in combination with reverse transcriptase/polymerase chain reaction for cytokeratin-19. Zhong XY, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 2000 Apr; 126(4):212-8

Galectin-3 regulates the adhesive interaction between breast carcinoma cells and elastin. Ochieng J, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1999 Dec 1;75(3):505-14

Differential IGF-independent effects of insulin-like growth factor binding proteins (1-6) on apoptosis of breast epithelial cells. Perks CM, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1999 Dec 15;75(4):652-64

Exogenous expression of N-cadherin in breast cancer cells induces cell migration, invasion, and metastasis [published erratum appears in J Cell Biol 2000 Apr 3;149(1):following 236] Hazan RB, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Feb 21;148(4):779-90

N-cadherin promotes motility in human breast cancer cells regardless of their E-cadherin expression. Nieman MT, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1999 Nov 1;147(3):631-44

Functional interaction between E-cadherin and alphav-containing integrins in carcinoma cells. von Schlippe M, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2000 Feb;113 (Pt 3):425-37

Disease-free survival advantage of adjuvant cyclophosphamide, methotrexate, and fluorouracil in patients with node-negative, rapidly proliferating breast cancer: a randomized multicenter study. Amadori D, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Sep;18(17):3125-34

Initial paclitaxel improves outcome compared with CMFP combination chemotherapy as front-line therapy in untreated metastatic breast cancer. Bishop JF, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Aug;17(8):2355-64

Plasma D-dimer levels in operable breast cancer patients correlate with clinical stage and axillary lymph node status. Blackwell K, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Feb;18(3):600-8

Lack of effect of adjuvant chemotherapy on the elimination of single dormant tumor cells in bone marrow of high-risk breast cancer patients. Braun S, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Jan;18(1):80-6

Prospective randomized trial of docetaxel versus doxorubicin in patients with metastatic breast cancer. The 303 Study Group. Chan S, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Aug;17(8):2341-54

The HercepTest assay: another perspective [letter; comment] Espinoza F, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Jul;17(7):2293-4. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1999 Jan;17(1):434.

Prospective observational study of sentinel lymphadenectomy without further axillary dissection in patients with sentinel node-negative breast cancer. Giuliano AE, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Jul;18(13):2553-9

Clinical progression of breast cancer malignant behavior: what to expect and when to expect it. Heimann R, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Feb;18(3):591-9

American Society of Clinical Oncology guideline on the role of bisphosphonates in breast cancer. American Society of Clinical Oncology Bisphosphonates Expert Panel. Hillner BE, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Mar;18(6):1378-91

Comparison of fluorescence in situ hybridization and immunohistochemistry for the evaluation of HER-2/neu in breast cancer [see comments] Jacobs TW, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Jul;17(7):1974-82. Comment in: J Clin Oncol 1999 Nov;17(11):3690-2.

Specificity of HercepTest in determining HER-2/neu status of breast cancers using the United States Food and Drug Administration-approved scoring system [see comments] Jacobs TW, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Jul;17(7):1983-7. Comment in: J Clin Oncol 1999 Nov;17(11):3690-2.

Significance of axillary lymph node metastasis in primary breast cancer [published erratum appears in J Clin Oncol 1999 Oct;17(10):3365] Jatoi I, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Aug; 17(8):2334-40

Relationship between tumor location and relapse in 6,781 women with early invasive breast cancer. Lohrisch C, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Aug;18(15):2828-35

Sentinel lymph node biopsy for breast cancer: a suitable alternative to routine axillary dissection in multi-institutional practice when optimal technique is used. McMasters KM, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Jul;18(13):2560-6

Choroidal metastases. Case 1: breast cancer. Piccone MR, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Oct;17(10):3356-8

Sentinel lymph node biopsy with metastasis: can axillary dissection be avoided in some patients with breast cancer? Reynolds C, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Jun;17(6):1720-6

Detection of circulating tumor cells by reverse transcriptase polymerase chain reaction of maspin in patients with breast cancer undergoing conventional-dose chemotherapy. Sabbatini R, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 May;18(9):1914-20

Early detection and accurate description of extent of metastatic bone disease in breast cancer with fluoride ion and positron emission tomography. Schirrmeister H, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Aug;17(8):2381-9

Role of isolated locoregional recurrence of breast cancer: results of four prospective studies. Schmoor C, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Apr;18(8):1696-708

Prognostic value of histologic grade and proliferative activity in axillary node-positive breast cancer: results from the Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group Companion Study, EST 4189. Simpson JF, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 May; 18(10):2059-69

Response of circulating tumor cells to systemic therapy in patients with metastatic breast cancer: comparison of quantitative polymerase chain reaction and immunocytochemical techniques. Smith BM, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Apr;18(7):1432-9

Breast carcinomas in patients on HRT [letter; comment] Cross SS. **J Clin Pathol** 1999 Jun;52(6):478. Comment on: J Clin Pathol 1998 Dec;51(12):935-8.

Metastases in axillary sentinel lymph nodes in breast cancer as detected by intensive histopathological work up [see comments] Cserni G. **J Clin Pathol** 1999 Dec;52(12):922-4 . Comment in: J Clin Pathol 1999 Dec;52(12):871-3.

The reliability of sampling three to six nodes for staging breast cancer. Cserni G. **J Clin Pathol** 1999 Sep;52(9):681-3

Consistency in the observation of features used to classify duct carcinoma in situ (DCIS) of the breast. Douglas-Jones AG, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 2000 Aug;53(8):596-602

Sonographic findings in masseter-muscle metastases. Ahuja AT, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 2000 Jul-Aug;28(6):299-302

Assessment of breast cancer size: sonographic and pathologic correlation. Tresserra F, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1999 Nov-Dec;27(9):485-91

Hepatic metastases from breast carcinoma: comparison of noncontrast, arterial-dominant, and portal-dominant phase spiral CT. Zimmerman P, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 2000 Mar-Apr;24(2):197-203

Eosinophil infiltration in the sclerodermoid cutaneous metastasis of a breast cancer [letter] Yamamoto T, et al. **J Dermatol** 2000 Aug;27(8):552-3

The expression of products of oncogens c-erbB2 and EGFR and proliferating antigens Ki67 and PCNA in primary invasive ductal cancer of female breast. Jeziorski A, et al. **J Exp Clin Cancer Res** 2000 Mar;19(1):61-7

Suppression of tumorigenicity in breast cancer cells by the microfilament protein profilin 1. Janke J, et al. **J Exp Med** 2000 May 15;191(10):1675-86

The removal of human breast cancer cells from hematopoietic CD34+ stem cells by dielectrophoretic field-flow-fractionation [see comments] Huang Y, et al.

J Hematother Stem Cell Res 1999 Oct;8(5):481–90. Comment in: J Hematother Stem Cell Res 1999 Oct;8(5):457–8.

Comparison of progenitor cell collection on day 4 or day 5 after steady-state stimulation with G-CSF alone in breast cancer patients: influence on CD34+ cell yield, subpopulation, and breast cancer cell contamination. Kröger N, et al. **J Hematother Stem Cell Res** 2000 Feb; 9(1):111–7

Expression of the adhesion molecules CD49d and CD49e on G-CSF-mobilized CD34+ cells of patients with solid tumors or non-Hodgkin's and Hodgkin's lymphoma and of healthy donors is inversely correlated with the amount of mobilized CD34+ cells. Zeller W, et al. **J Hematother Stem Cell Res** 1999 Oct;8(5):539–46

The detection of circulating breast cancer cells in peripheral blood by reverse transcriptase-polymerase chain reaction. Bae JW, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 2000 Apr;15(2):194–8

Metastatic melanoma of the tonsil. Sood S, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1999 Nov;113(11):1036–8 (11 ref.)

Breast Cancer Staging Working Group report. Harms SE. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1999 Dec;10(6):991–4

Biopsy and Intervention Working Group report. Mumtaz H, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1999 Dec;10(6):1010–5

Turbo STIR magnetic resonance imaging as a whole-body screening tool for metastases in patients with breast carcinoma: preliminary clinical experience. Walker R, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 2000 Apr;11(4):343–50

Tumor viruses and endogenous retrotransposons in mammary tumorigenesis. Asch BB. **J Mammary Gland Biol Neoplasia** 1996 Jan;1(1):49–60 (58 ref.)

P53, apoptosis, and breast cancer. Barnes DM, et al. **J Mammary Gland Biol Neoplasia** 1996 Apr;1(2):163–75 (51 ref.)

Genetic analysis of breast cancer progression. Dairkee SH, et al. **J Mammary Gland Biol Neoplasia** 1996 Apr; 1(2):139–51 (112 ref.)

Human breast cancer cell lines as models of growth regulation and disease progression. Ethier SP. **J Mammary Gland Biol Neoplasia** 1996 Jan;1(1):111–21 (62 ref.)

Protein kinase C isozymes and substrates in mammary carcinogenesis. Kiley SC, et al. **J Mammary Gland Biol Neoplasia** 1996 Apr;1(2):177–87 (81 ref.)

Complex role of tumor cell transforming growth factor (TGF)-beta s on breast carcinoma progression. Koli KM, et al. **J Mammary Gland Biol Neoplasia** 1996 Oct; 1(4):373–80 (66 ref.)

Cyclins and breast cancer. Musgrove EA, et al. **J Mammary Gland Biol Neoplasia** 1996 Apr;1(2):153–62 (53 ref.)

The role of stroma in breast carcinoma growth in vivo. Noël A, et al. **J Mammary Gland Biol Neoplasia** 1998 Apr; 3(2):215–25 (66 ref.)

Structural cues from the tissue microenvironment are essential determinants of the human mammary epithelial cell phenotype. Schmeichel KL, et al. **J Mammary Gland Biol Neoplasia** 1998 Apr;3(2):201–13 (93 ref.)

Integrin function in breast carcinoma progression. Shaw LM. **J Mammary Gland Biol Neoplasia** 1999 Oct;4(4):367–76 (70 ref.)

The role of cadherin-mediated adhesion in breast cancer. Sommers CL. **J Mammary Gland Biol Neoplasia** 1996 Apr; 1(2):219–29 (81 ref.)

Cell cycle checkpoints as therapeutic targets. Stewart ZA, et al. **J Mammary Gland Biol Neoplasia** 1999 Oct; 4(4):389–400 (82 ref.)

Function of the IGF-I receptor in breast cancer. Surmacz E. **J Mammary Gland Biol Neoplasia** 2000 Jan;5(1):95–105 (58 ref.)

Introduction: IGFs and IGFBPs in the normal mammary gland and in breast cancer. Wood TL, et al. **J Mammary Gland Biol Neoplasia** 2000 Jan;5(1):1–5

Crosstalk between the insulin-like growth factors and estrogens in breast cancer. Yee D, et al. **J Mammary Gland Biol Neoplasia** 2000 Jan;5(1):107–15 (81 ref.)

Occult axillary lymph node metastases discovered by serial section in node-negative breast cancer. Karalak A, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1999 Oct;82(10):1017–9

Stage distribution at first and repeat examinations in breast cancer screening. Boer R, et al. **J Med Screen** 1999; 6(3):132–8

Wavelets as chromatin texture descriptors for the automated identification of neoplastic nuclei. Van De Wouwer G, et al. **J Microsc** 2000 Jan;197 (Pt 1):25–35

Re: Dormancy of mammary carcinoma after mastectomy [letter; comment] Demicheli R, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Feb 16;92(4):347–8. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1999 Jan 6;91(1):80–5.

Tumor characteristics and clinical outcome of elderly women with breast cancer. Diab SG, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Apr 5;92(7):550–6

Relation of a recurrent intraductal carcinoma (ductal carcinoma in situ) to the primary tumor [editorial; comment] Fisher ER, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Feb 16;92(4):288–9. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 2000 Feb 16;92(4):313–20.

Association of angiogenesis in lymph node metastases with outcome of breast cancer. Guidi AJ, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Mar 15;92(6):486–92

Postmastectomy radiation: back to center stage? McNeil C. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 Nov 3;91(21):1800–1

MCF10DCIS.com xenograft model of human comedo ductal carcinoma in situ [letter] Miller FR, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Jul 19;92(14):1185–6

Breast tumor characteristics as predictors of mammographic detection: comparison of interval- and screen-detected cancers. Porter PL, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 Dec 1;91(23):2020–8

Re: Dormancy of mammary carcinoma after mastectomy [letter] Spratt JS. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Jul 5;92(13):1101

Long-term results of a randomized trial comparing breast-conserving therapy with mastectomy: European Organization for Research and Treatment of Cancer 10801 trial. van Dongen JA, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Jul 19;92(14):1143–50

Breast density and cancer risk: what is the relationship? [news] White J. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Mar 15;92(6):443

111In-labeled EGF is selectively radiotoxic to human breast cancer cells overexpressing EGFR. Reilly RM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 2000 Mar;41(3):429–38

Evaluation of mammary lymphoscintigraphy by a single intratumoral injection for sentinel node identification. Valdés-Olmos RA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 2000 Sep; 41(9):1500–6

Genistein inhibits growth of estrogen-independent human breast cancer cells in culture but not in athymic mice. Santell RC, et al. **J Nutr** 2000 Jul;130(7):1665–9

Cellular and molecular basis of preferential metastasis of breast cancer to bone. Yoneda T. **J Orthop Sci** 2000; 5(1):75–81 (48 ref.)

Relationships between vascularization and proliferation in invasive breast cancer [see comments] Beliën JA, et al. **J Pathol** 1999 Nov;189(3):309–18. Comment in: J Pathol 1999 Nov;189(3):297–9.

The biological and prognostic significance of cell polarity and E-cadherin in grade I infiltrating ductal carcinoma of the breast. Tan DS, et al. **J Pathol** 1999 Sep;189(1):20–7

Carcinoma in a fibroadenoma. Sarela AI, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1995 Jan-Mar;41(1):19–20

Identification of human estrogen-inducible transcripts that potentially mediate the apoptotic response in breast cancer. Szelei J, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 2000 Mar; 72(3–4):89–102

Morphological phenotypes in neoplastic progression of human breast epithelial cells. Calaf G, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 2000 Jan;32(1):83–96

The incidence of positive margins with breast conserving therapy following mammotome biopsy for microcalcification. Cangiarella J, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 2000 Aug;74(4):263–6

Menstrual cycle and breast cancer [comment] Donegan WL. **J Surg Oncol** 2000 Jul;74(3):237. Comment on: J Surg Oncol 2000 Jul;74(3):232–6.

American ginseng and breast cancer therapeutic agents synergistically inhibit MCF-7 breast cancer cell growth. Duda RB, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1999 Dec;72(4):230–9

Rhythmic menstrual cycle modulation of breast cancer biology [comment] Hrushesky WJ. **J Surg Oncol** 2000 Jul; 74(3):238–41. Comment on: J Surg Oncol 2000 Jul;74(3):232–6.

Pilot study on sentinel node biopsy in breast cancer. Imoto S, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 2000 Mar;73(3):130–3

Menses and breast cancer: does timing of mammographically directed core biopsy affect outcome? [see comments] Macleod J, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 2000 Jul;74(3):232–6. Comment in: J Surg Oncol 2000 Jul;74(3):237. Comment in: J Surg Oncol 2000 Jul;74(3):238–41.

Internal mammary chain sentinel lymph node identification in breast cancer. Noguchi M, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 2000 Feb; 73(2):75–80

Micrometastatic nodal disease in breast cancer--the dilemma continues [editorial] Rose DM, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 2000 Jun;74(2):87–9 (18 ref.)

Variation in axillary node dissection influences the degree of nodal involvement in breast cancer patients. Saha S, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 2000 Mar;73(3):134–7

Prognostic significance of young age in breast cancer. Yildirim E, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 2000 Aug;74(4):267–72

Role of urokinase plasminogen activator receptor in thrombospondin 1-mediated tumor cell invasion. Albo D, et al. **J Surg Res** 1999 Apr;82(2):331–8

Peptide YY inhibits growth of human breast cancer in vitro and in vivo. Grisé KR, et al. **J Surg Res** 1999 Apr; 82(2):151–5

Toxaphene is antiestrogenic in a human breast-cancer cell assay. Arcaro KF, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 2000 Feb 11;59(3):197–210

Ultrasonographic findings for in vitro detection of metastatic breast cancer in axillary lymph nodes [letter; comment] Feu J, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1999 Oct;18(10):727–8. Comment on: J Ultrasound Med 1999 May;18(5):349–56.

Postmenopausal estrogen replacement therapy is associated with adverse breast cancer prognostic indices. LeBlanc ES, et al. **J Womens Health Gend Based Med** 1999 Jul-Aug; 8(6):815–23

Endoscopic visualization of breast tumors [letter] Dooley WC. **JAMA** 2000 Sep 27;284(12):1518

Breast carcinoma metastatic to the iris. Shields JA, et al. **JAMA** 2000 Jan 12;283(2):178

Metastatic breast cancer presenting with diabetes insipidus. Van de Velde A, et al. **JBR-BTR** 2000 Apr;83(2):68–70

Breast carcinoma in Pakistani females: a morphological study of 572 breast specimens. Siddiqui MS, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 2000 Jun;50(6):174–7

Evaluation of the interobserver agreement in the number of mitotic figures of breast carcinoma as simulation of quality monitoring in the Japan National Surgical Adjuvant Study of Breast Cancer (NSAS-BC) protocol. Tsuda H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 2000 Apr;91(4):451–7

Occult breast cancer presenting axillary nodal metastasis: a case report. Abe H, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 2000 Apr; 30(4):185–7 (16 ref.)

Blue nodes left behind after vital blue dye-guided axillary sentinel node biopsy in breast cancer patients. Cserni G, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 2000 Jun;30(6):263–6

Sentinel node biopsy guided by indocyanine green dye in breast cancer patients [see comments] Motomura K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1999 Dec;29(12):604–7. Comment in: Jpn J Clin Oncol 1999 Dec;29(12):595.

Ultrasound-guided core needle biopsy for breast cancer: preliminary report. Osanai T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 2000 Feb;30(2):65–7

Monitoring of interobserver agreement in nuclear atypia scoring of node-negative breast carcinomas judged at individual collaborating hospitals in the National Surgical Adjuvant Study of Breast Cancer (NSAS-BC) protocol. Tsuda H, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1999 Sep;29(9):413–20

Biochemical markers for assessment of bone metastases in patients with breast cancer. Hou MF, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1999 Aug; 15(8):452–60

Induction of inducible nitric oxide synthase is an essential part of tumor necrosis factor-alpha-induced apoptosis in MCF-7 and other epithelial tumor cells. Binder C, et al. **Lab Invest** 1999 Dec;79(12):1703–12

A comparison of the histopathology of premalignant and malignant mammary gland lesions induced in sexually immature rats with those occurring in the human. Singh M, et al. **Lab Invest** 2000 Feb;80(2):221–31

Evidence for novel non-angiogenic pathway in breast-cancer metastasis. Breast Cancer Progression Working Party [letter] **Lancet** 2000 May 20;355(9217):1787–8

Long-term outcome of invasive breast cancer [letter; comment] Atkins CD. **Lancet** 2000 Apr 29; 355(9214):1551–2; discussion 1552–3. Comment on: Lancet 2000 Feb 5;355(9202):429–33.

Immunohistochemical detection of lymph-node metastases [letter; comment] Bembenek A, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Jan 8; 355(9198):144–5. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Sep 11;354(9182):896–900.

Sentinel lymph node in breast cancer [letter; comment] Benson JR, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Dec 4;354(9194):1998; discussion 1999. Comment on: Lancet 1998 Sep 19;352(9132):930–42. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Aug 14;354(9178):570.

Long-term outcome of invasive breast cancer [letter; comment] Blamey RW. **Lancet** 2000 Apr 29;355(9214):1552; discussion 1552–3. Comment on: Lancet 2000 Feb 5;355(9202):429–33.

Long-term outcome of invasive breast cancer [letter; comment] Chappuis PO, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Apr 29; 355(9214):1551; discussion 1552–3. Comment on: Lancet 2000 Feb 5;355(9202):429–33.

Sentinel-node biopsy sampling in breast cancer [letter] Jones P, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Aug 19;356(9230):682

Sentinel lymph node in breast cancer [letter; comment] Kunkler I. **Lancet** 1999 Dec 4;354(9194):1998–9; discussion 1999. Comment on: Lancet 1999 May 15;353(9165):1641–8. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Aug 14;354(9178):570.

Immunohistochemical detection of lymph-node metastases [letter; comment] Torrenga H, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Jan 8; 355(9198):144. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Sep 11;354(9182):896–900.

Effect of systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE) treatment drugs on GI-101A breast tumor cell growth. Fernandez Y, et al. **Life Sci** 2000 Jun 23;67(5):567–75

Nucleolar organizer regions distribution in fine needle aspiration cytological smears from breast lesions. Hasnan J, et al. **Malays J Pathol** 1996 Jun;18(1):35–41

Cytological analysis of breast lesions: a review of 780 cases. Jayaram G, et al. **Malays J Pathol** 1996 Dec;18(2):81–7 (16 ref.)

Fine needle aspiration cytology of secretory carcinoma of breast: a case report. Jayaram G, et al. **Malays J Pathol** 1997 Jun;19(1):69–73

Angiosarcoma of the breast complicating pregnancy. Kaur G. **Malays J Pathol** 1998 Jun;20(1):41–4

Correlation between histological grade and c-erbB2 oncoprotein overexpression in infiltrating ductal carcinoma of breast. Looi LM, et al. **Malays J Pathol** 1997 Jun; 19(1):35–9

Long-term relapses of breast cancer: a neglected but important issue. Ricci SB. **Med Hypotheses** 2000 Mar; 54(3):425–6

Reliability of sentinel node status in predicting axillary lymph node involvement in breast cancer [see comments] Kollias J, et al. **Med J Aust** 1999 Nov 1;171(9):461–5. Comment in: Med J Aust 1999 Nov 1;171(9):452–3.

Sentinel node biopsy: evaluating a new technique [editorial; comment] Ung OA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1999 Nov 1; 171(9):452–3. Comment on: Med J Aust 1999 Nov

1;171(9):461–5.
Stem cell transplantation for metastatic breast cancer: analysis of tumor contamination. Stadtmauer EA, et al. **Med Oncol** 1999 Dec;16(4):279–88
Complete regression of choroidal metastases from breast cancer after docetaxel–based systemic chemotherapy. Kosmas C, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 2000 Mar;34(3):229–30
Proliferation assessment in breast cancer: a double–staining technique for AgNOR quantification in MIB–1 positive cells especially adapted for image cytometry. Lorenzato M, et al. **Micron** 2000 Apr;31(2):151–9
Access and late–stage diagnosis of breast cancer in the military health system. Bibb SC. **Mil Med** 2000 Aug; 165(8):585–90
T–cell lymphoma presenting in the breast: a histologic, immunophenotypic and molecular genetic study of four cases. Aguilera NS, et al. **Mod Pathol** 2000 Jun; 13(6):599–605
Androgen receptors: a marker to increase sensitivity for identifying breast cancer in skin metastasis of unknown primary site. Bayer–Garner IB, et al. **Mod Pathol** 2000 Feb; 13(2):119–22
Immunohistochemical analysis of Ki–67, p53, p21, and p27 in benign and malignant apocrine lesions of the breast: its correlation to histologic findings in 43 cases. Moriya T, et al. **Mod Pathol** 2000 Jan;13(1):13–8
Assessment of pathologic prognostic factors in breast core needle biopsies. Sharifi S, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1999 Oct; 12(10):941–5
Submission of lymph node tissue for ancillary studies decreases the accuracy of conventional breast cancer axillary node staging. Smith PA, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1999 Aug;12(8):781–5
Effects of antiprogestins on the rate of proliferation of breast cancer cells. Iwasaki K, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1999 Aug; 198(1–2):141–9
Ala99ser mutation in RI alpha regulatory subunit of protein kinase A causes reduced kinase activation by cAMP and arrest of hormone–dependent breast cancer cell growth. Lee GR, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1999 May;195(1–2):77–86
Growth arrest and induction of apoptosis in breast cancer cells by antisense depletion of protein kinase A–RI alpha subunit: p53–independent mechanism of action. Srivastava RK, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1999 May;195(1–2):25–36
Overexpression of kinase–associated phosphatase (KAP) in breast and prostate cancer and inhibition of the transformed phenotype by antisense KAP expression. Lee SW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Mar;20(5):1723–32
17beta–estradiol inhibits apoptosis in MCF–7 cells, inducing bcl–2 expression via two estrogen–responsive elements present in the coding sequence. Perillo B, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Apr;20(8):2890–901
Heat shock protein 27 plays two distinct roles in controlling human breast cancer cell migration on laminin–5. Rust W, et al. **Mol Cell Biol Res Commun** 1999 Jun;1(3):196–202
Early induction of the orphan nuclear receptor NOR–1 during cell death of the human breast cancer cell line MCF–7. Ohkubo T, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 2000 Apr 25;162(1–2):151–6
A fusion protein of the estrogen receptor (ER) and nuclear receptor corepressor (NCoR) strongly inhibits estrogen–dependent responses in breast cancer cells. Chien PY, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1999 Dec;13(12):2122–36
Progesterone induces focal adhesion in breast cancer cells MDA–MB–231 transfected with progesterone receptor complementary DNA. Lin VC, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 2000 Mar;14(3):348–58
Bone–marrow analysis predicts breast–cancer recurrence [news] Habeck M. **Mol Med Today** 2000 Jul;6(7):256–7
Bone marrow metastases in breast cancer [letter] Diaz–Cano SJ. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Aug 24;343(8):577; discussion 578
Bone marrow metastases in breast cancer [letter] Funke I, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Aug 24;343(8):577; discussion 578
Images in clinical medicine. Meningeal carcinomatosis in breast cancer. Ornstein DL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Apr 13;342(15):1093
Bone marrow metastases in breast cancer [letter] Pikarsky E, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Aug 24;343(8):577–8
Sentinel node and breast cancer: a new paradigm? [editorial] Seenu V, et al. **Natl Med J India** 1999 Nov–Dec; 12(6):253–7
Early increases in breast tumor xenograft water mobility in response to paclitaxel therapy detected by non–invasive diffusion magnetic resonance imaging. Galons JP, et al. **Neoplasia** 1999 Jun;1(2):113–7
Non–invasive in vivo characterization of breast tumors using photon migration spectroscopy. Tromberg BJ, et al. **Neoplasia** 2000 Jan–Apr;2(1–2):26–40 (48 ref.)
Radiation–induced apoptosis and cell cycle alterations in human carcinoma cell lines with different radiosensitivities. Hunáková L, et al. **Neoplasma** 2000;47(1):25–31
Changes after conservative surgical treatment for early breast carcinoma: comparison of sonographic and bioptic findings. Slobodníková J. **Neoplasma** 1999;46(3):179–81
Influence of estrogen, antiestrogen and UV–light on the balance between proliferation and apoptosis in MCF–7 breast adenocarcinoma cells culture. Świątecka J, et al. **Neoplasma** 2000;47(1):15–24
Response of leptomeningeal metastases from breast cancer to hormonal therapy. Boogerd W, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Jul 12;55(1):117–9
A novel antineuronal antibody in a motor neuron syndrome associated with breast cancer. Ferracci F, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Sep 11;53(4):852–5
Is sentinel node staging for breast cancer standard care? The role of imaging [editorial] Alazraki N, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1999 Dec;20(12):1089–91 (19 ref.)
Radiation exposure to the personnel in the operating room and in the pathology due to SLN detection with Tc–99m–nanocolloid in breast cancer patients. Brenner W, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 2000 Aug;39(5):142–5
Retinoids, carotenoids, and human breast cancer cell cultures: a review of differential effects [published erratum appears in Nutr Rev 2000 Jul;58(7):222] Prakash P, et al. **Nutr Rev** 2000 Jun;58(6):170–6 (45 ref.)
Breast carcinoma metastatic to the placenta. Dunn JS Jr, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Nov;94(5 Pt 2):846
Methylation of conserved CpG sites neighboring the beta retinoic acid response element may mediate retinoic acid receptor beta gene silencing in MCF–7 breast cancer cells. Arapshian A, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Aug 17;19(35):4066–70
UCN–01–mediated G1 arrest in normal but not tumor breast cells is pRb–dependent and p53–independent. Chen X, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Oct 7;18(41):5691–702
Mouse models for breast cancer [comment] Hennighausen L. **Oncogene** 2000 Feb 21;19(8):966–7. Comment on: Oncogene 2000 Feb 21;19(8):968–88. Comment on: Oncogene 2000 Feb 21;19(8):992–1001. Comment on: Oncogene 2000 Feb 21;19(8):1038–44. Comment on: Oncogene 2000 Feb 21;19(8):1045–51. Comment on: Oncogene 2000 Feb 21;19(8):1065–71. Comment on: Oncogene 2000 Feb 21;19(8):1072–6. Comment on: Oncogene 2000 Feb 21;19(8):1092–6. Comment on: Oncogene 2000 Feb 21;19(8):1114–22.
Transforming growth factor alpha and mouse models of human breast cancer. Humphreys RC, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Feb 21;19(8):1085–91 (75 ref.)
Loss of USF transcriptional activity in breast cancer cell lines. Ismail PM, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Sep 30; 18(40):5582–91
CSF–1 activates MAPK–dependent and p53–independent pathways to induce growth arrest of hormone–dependent human breast cancer cells. Lee AW, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Dec 9;18(52):7477–94
The PTEN/MMAC1/TEP tumor suppressor gene decreases cell growth and induces apoptosis and anoikis in breast cancer cells. Lu Y, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Nov 25; 18(50):7034–45
Expression of DNA methyl–transferase (DMT) and the cell cycle in human breast cancer cells. Nass SJ, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Dec 9;18(52):7453–61
Effects of oncogenic ErbB2 on G1 cell cycle regulators in breast tumour cells. Neve RM, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Mar 23;19(13):1647–56
Human breast carcinoma desmoplasia is PDGF initiated. Shao ZM, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Sep 7;19(38):4337–45
cJun overexpression in MCF–7 breast cancer cells produces a tumorigenic, invasive and hormone resistant phenotype. Smith LM, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Oct 28;18(44):6063–70
Stress–induced aberrant splicing of TSG101: association to high tumor grade and p53 status in breast cancers. Turpin E, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Dec 16;18(54):7834–7
Breast cancer growth inhibition by delivery of the MDGI–derived peptide P108. Wang HL, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 May 11;19(20):2455–60
RAFTK/Pyk2 tyrosine kinase mediates the association of p190 RhoGAP with RasGAP and is involved in breast cancer cell invasion. Zrihan–Licht S, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Mar 2;19(10):1318–28
Ocular metastases from breast carcinoma: A multicentric retrospective study. Amichetti M, et al. **Oncol Rep** 2000 Jul–Aug;7(4):761–5
Cell cycle status and apoptosis of hematopoietic progenitor cells released into the peripheral blood after taxanes and granulocyte colony–stimulating factor in breast cancer patients. Danova M, et al. **Oncol Rep** 2000 May–Jun; 7(3):585–9
Growth inhibition of human breast cancer cells by herbs and phytoestrogens. Dixon–Shanies D, et al. **Oncol Rep** 1999 Nov–Dec;6(6):1383–7
Immunohistochemical study on primary and recurrent tumors in patients with local recurrence in the conserved breast. Horiguchi J, et al. **Oncol Rep** 2000 Mar–Apr;7(2):295–8
Nuclear morphometry and glutathione S–transferase pi expression in breast cancer. Huang J, et al. **Oncol Rep** 2000 May–Jun;7(3):609–13
Expression of tissue inhibitor of matrix metalloproteinase–1 in human breast carcinoma. Inoue H, et al. **Oncol Rep** 2000 Jul–Aug;7(4):871–4
Detection of micrometastases in sentinel lymph nodes of the breast applying monoclonal antibodies AE1/AE3 to pancytokeratins. Kowolik JH, et al. **Oncol Rep** 2000 Jul–Aug;7(4):745–9
Prognostic value of simultaneous expression of p21 and mdm2 in breast carcinomas treated by adjuvant chemotherapy with antracyclin. Mathoulin–Portier MP, et al. **Oncol Rep** 2000 May–Jun;7(3):675–80
Cellular kinetics and expression of bcl–2 and p53 in ductal carcinoma of the breast. Megha T, et al. **Oncol Rep** 2000 May–Jun;7(3):473–8
Selection of mRNA markers for detection of lymph node micrometastases in breast cancer patients. Ooka M, et al. **Oncol Rep** 2000 May–Jun;7(3):561–6
Prognostic value of vascular endothelial growth factor in breast cancer. Gasparini G. **Oncologist** 2000;5 Suppl 1:37–44 (90 ref.)
Paradoxical hormone responses of KPL–1 breast cancer cells in vivo: a significant role of angiogenesis in tumor growth. Kurebayashi J, et al. **Oncology** 2000 Aug;59(2):158–65
A retrospective study of first indicators of breast cancer recurrence. Pivot X, et al. **Oncology** 2000 Apr;58(3):185–90
Gamma probe localization of cranial bone lesions. Albert GD, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1999 Nov; 15(6):470–2
Anterior uveal and episcleral metastases from carcinoma of the breast. Reddy SC, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 2000 Sep–Oct; 214(5):368–72
Radioactive plaque therapy for metastatic choroidal carcinoma. Lim JI, et al. **Ophthalmology** 2000 Oct; 107(10):1927–31
New prognostic histological parameter of invasive ductal carcinoma of the breast: clinicopathological significance of fibrotic focus. Hasebe T, et al. **Pathol Int** 2000 Apr; 50(4):263–72 (77 ref.)
Mammary hamartoma: immunohistochemical study of two adenolipomas and one variant with cartilage, smooth muscle and myoepithelial proliferation. Hayashi H, et al. **Pathol Int** 1996 Jan;46(1):60–5
Mucinous carcinoma of the breast: a multifaceted study with special reference to histogenesis and neuroendocrine differentiation. Kato N, et al. **Pathol Int** 1999 Nov; 49(11):947–55
Signet–ring cell carcinoma of the breast. Liu SM, et al. **Pathol Int** 2000 Jan;50(1):67–70
Mammary Paget's disease: evidence of diverse origin of the disease with a subgroup of Paget's disease developing from the superficial portion of lactiferous duct and a discontinuous pattern of tumor spread. Mai KT, et al. **Pathol Int** 1999 Nov;49(11):956–61
Breast cancer with choriocarcinomatous features: A case report with cytopathologic details. Murata T, et al. **Pathol Int** 1999 Sep;49(9):816–9
Mucinous carcinoma of the breast with neuroendocrine differentiation. Nakagawa H, et al. **Pathol Int** 2000 Aug; 50(8):644–8
A quantitative model using mean and standard deviation for evaluation of interobserver agreement in nuclear atypia scoring of breast carcinomas in a protocol study. Tsuda H, et al. **Pathol Int** 2000 Feb;50(2):119–25
Sebaceous carcinoma of the breast. Varga Z, et al. **Pathol Int** 2000 Jan;50(1):63–6
Apoptosis in breast carcinoma. González–Cámpora R, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 2000;196(3):167–74
Predictors of axillary lymph node metastases in patients with invasive breast carcinoma by a combination of classical and biological prognostic factors. González–Vela MC, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1999;195(9):611–8
Importance of estrogen receptors for the behavior of invasive micropapillary carcinoma of the breast. Review of 68 cases with follow–up of 54. Luna–Moré S, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 2000;196(1):35–9
Benign, preinvasive and invasive ductal breast lesions. A comparative study with quantitative techniques: morphometry, image– and flow cytometry. Ruiz A, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1999;195(11):741–6
Spindle cell lipoma of the breast. Mulvany NJ, et al. **Pathology** 1999 Aug;31(3):288–91 (23 ref.)
Plexiform leiomyoma of the uterus in a patient with breast carcinoma: case report and review of the literature. Nagel H, et al. **Pathology** 1999 Aug;31(3):292–4 (28 ref.)
Breast cancer stage at diagnosis and survival among patients with prior breast implants. Deapen D, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Feb;105(2):535–40
Pleomorphic adenoma (benign "mixed" tumor) of the human female breast. Case report. Fiks T. **Pol J Pathol** 1999; 50(4):297–9
Verrucous carcinoma of the female breast. Munro NA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1999 Nov;75(889):674–5
Lobular carcinoma–in–situ within a fibroadenoma of the breast. Shah AK, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1999 May; 75(883):293–4
Steroid hormones induce HMG1 overexpression and sensitize breast cancer cells to cisplatin and carboplatin. He Q, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 May 23;97(11):5768–72
Inhibition of PC cell–derived growth factor (PCDGF, epithelin/granulin precursor) expression by antisense PCDGF cDNA transfection inhibits tumorigenicity of the human breast carcinoma cell line MDA–MB–468. Lu R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Apr 11;97(8):3993–8
Design of mimetics of gonadotropin releasing hormone (GnRH) with effects on proliferation of breast cancer cells. Moore GJ, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1999;42:87–90
Regulation of transforming growth factor beta1 by radiation in cells of two human breast cancer cell lines. Arnold SF, et al. **Radiat Res** 1999 Nov;152(5):487–92
Cell viability and growth in a battery of human breast cancer cell lines exposed to 60 Hz magnetic fields. Loberg LI, et al. **Radiat Res** 2000 May;153(5 Pt 2):725–8
Equipment, technique, quality assurance, and accreditation for imaging–guided breast biopsy procedures. Dershaw DD. **Radiol Clin North Am** 2000 Jul;38(4):773–89, ix
Clinical management issues in percutaneous core breast biopsy. Liberman L. **Radiol Clin North Am** 2000 Jul; 38(4):791–807 (99 ref.)
Identification of the sentinel node in patients with breast

cancer. **Parker SH, et al. Radiol Clin North Am** 2000 Jul; 38(4):809–23

Computer-aided diagnosis applied to US of solid breast nodules by using neural networks [see comments] Chen DR, et al. **Radiology** 1999 Nov;213(2):407–12. Comment in: Radiology 1999 Nov;213(2):317–20.

Sentinel lymph node mapping for breast cancer: analysis in a diverse patient group. Eary JF, et al. **Radiology** 1999 Nov;213(2):526–9

Sentinel lymph node biopsy in breast carcinoma [letter; comment] Guenin M. **Radiology** 2000 Jun;215(3):920–2. Comment on: Radiology 1999 Jun;211(3):835–44.

Uncommon high-risk lesions of the breast diagnosed at stereotactic core-needle biopsy: clinical importance. Philpotts LE, et al. **Radiology** 2000 Sep;216(3):831–7

Regulation of inducible nitric oxide synthase by dietary phytoestrogen in MCF-7 human mammary cancer cells. Hsu JT, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 2000 Jan-Feb;40(1):11–8

Fibromatosis mimicking clinically invasive breast carcinoma. Piccinni DJ, et al.
Rev Fac Cien Med Univ Nac Cordoba 1999;56(2):129–32

Accuracy of combined clinical findings and fine needle aspiration cytology for the diagnosis in palpable breast tumors. Carrillo JF, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1999 Nov-Dec; 51(6):333–9

Malignant phyllodes tumor in the right breast and invasive lobular carcinoma within fibroadenoma in the other: case report. Gebrim LH, et al. **Sao Paulo Med J** 2000 Mar 2; 118(2):46–8

Molecular pathology of breast cancer and its impact on clinical practice. Steel CM, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1999 Nov 20;129(46):1749–57 (60 ref.)

Breast cancer in young women: clinicopathologic correlation. Bertheau P, et al. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 1999 Aug; 16(3):248–56

Pathology of the breast in children, adolescents, and young adults. Dehner LP, et al. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 1999 Aug; 16(3):235–47 (107 ref.)

Pathology of large-caliber stereotactic biopsies in nonpalpable breast lesions. Deschryver K, et al.
Semin Diagn Pathol 1999 Aug;16(3):224–34

Pathology and behavior of small breast carcinomas. Meyer JS, et al. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 1999 Aug;16(3):257–68

Lobular carcinoma in situ: current concepts and controversies. Schnitt SJ, et al. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 1999 Aug;16(3):209–23 (56 ref.)

Sentinel node staging of early breast cancer using lymphoscintigraphy and the intraoperative gamma-detecting probe. Alazraki NP, et al.
Semin Nucl Med 2000 Jan;30(1):56–64 (24 ref.)

Clinico-pathological characteristics of BRCA1- and BRCA2-related breast cancer. Chappuis PO, et al.
Semin Surg Oncol 2000 Jun;18(4):287–95

A comparison of trucut biopsy with fine needle aspiration cytology in the diagnosis of breast cancer. Yong WS, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1999 Sep;40(9):587–9

Potential role for NGF in breast cancer. Hondermarck H. **Stem Cells** 2000;18(5):386–7

Thrombopoietin and chemokine mRNA expression in patient post-chemotherapy and in vitro cytokine-treated marrow stromal cell layers. Schwartz GN, et al. **Stem Cells** 2000; 18(5):331–42

Sentinel node concept in breast cancer. Kiricuta IC.
Strahlenther Onkol 2000 Jul;176(7):307–14 (47 ref.)

Axilloscopy and endoscopic sentinel node detection in breast cancer patients. Kühn T, et al. **Surg Endosc** 2000 Jun; 14(6):573–7

Cranial nerve compression from breast cancer metastasis [letter; comment] Hawley RJ, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1999 Oct; 52(4):431–2. Comment on: Surg Neurol 1998 May;49(5):558–61.

Metastasectomy as a cytoreductive strategy for treatment of isolated pulmonary and hepatic metastases from breast cancer. Bathe OF, et al. **Surg Oncol** 1999 Jul;8(1):35–42 (45 ref.)

State-of-the-art approaches to sentinel node biopsy for breast cancer: study design, patient selection, technique, and quality control at Memorial Sloan-Kettering Cancer Center [see comments] Cody HS 3rd, et al. **Surg Oncol** 1999 Aug;8(2):85–91 (33 ref.). Comment in: Surg Oncol 1999 Aug;8(2):iii–iv.

Bone metastasis in breast cancer: the role of parathyroid hormone related protein. Iddon J, et al. **Surg Oncol** 1999 Jul;8(1):13–25 (93 ref.)

Assessing margin status [see comments] Klimberg VS, et al. **Surg Oncol** 1999 Aug;8(2):77–84 (56 ref.). Comment in: Surg Oncol 1999 Aug;8(2):iii–iv.

The evaluation of high risk and pre-invasive breast lesions and the decision process for follow up and surgical intervention. Simmons RM, et al. **Surg Oncol** 1999 Aug; 8(2):55–65 (63 ref.)

The pathologist in breast cancer: contemporary issues in the interdisciplinary approach. Ibarra JA.
Surg Oncol Clin N Am 2000 Apr;9(2):295–317 (66 ref.)

Bilateral recurrent pneumothorax complicating chemotherapy for pulmonary metastatic breast ductal carcinoma: report of a case. Bini A, et al. **Surg Today** 2000; 30(5):469–72 (10 ref.)

Stromal sarcoma of the breast with lung metastasis successfully treated by radiotherapy: report of a case. Tochika N, et al. **Surg Today** 2000;30(3):282–5

Invited commentary: sentinel node biopsy–comment on techniques [comment] Cady B, et al. **Surgery** 2000 Jul; 128(1):13–5 (17 ref.). Comment on: Surgery 2000 Jul;128(1):6–12.

A cost-effectiveness analysis of axillary node dissection in postmenopausal woman with estrogen receptor-positive breast cancer and clinically negative axillary nodes [editorial] Copeland EM 3rd. **Surgery** 1999 Nov; 126(5):987–8 (9 ref.)

Practical guidelines for optimal gamma probe detection of sentinel lymph nodes in breast cancer: results of a multi-institutional study. For the University of Louisville Breast Cancer Study Group. Martin RC 2nd, et al.
Surgery 2000 Aug;128(2):139–44

Learning sentinel node biopsy: results of a prospective randomized trial of two techniques. Morrow M, et al.
Surgery 1999 Oct;126(4):714–20; discussion 720–2

The implementation of the sentinel node biopsy as a routine procedure for patients with breast cancer [see comments] Rahusen FD, et al. **Surgery** 2000 Jul;128(1):6–12. Comment in: Surgery 2000 Jul;128(1):13–5.

Lactating adenoma presenting as a giant breast mass. Reeves ME, et al. **Surgery** 2000 May;127(5):586–8

Liver metastases from breast cancer: long-term survival after curative resection. Selzner M, et al. **Surgery** 2000 Apr; 127(4):383–9

Ultrasound-guided needle biopsy of the breast. Staren ED, et al. **Surgery** 1999 Oct;126(4):629–34; discussion 634–5

Stereotaxic vacuum core breast biopsy—experience of 560 patients. Beck RM, et al. **Swiss Surg** 2000;6(3):108–10

Sentinel lymph node procedure—a valid selection criterion? Rodier JF, et al. **Swiss Surg** 1999;5(5):214–6

Breast-conserving surgery for invasive cancer: a principle based on segmental anatomy. Ohuchi N.
Tohoku J Exp Med 1999 Jun;188(2):103–18 (39 ref.)

Gigantomastia and breast lumps in a kidney transplant recipient. Cervelli V, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Dec; 31(8):3224–5

Endocrinological study of the dopaminergic regulation of prolactin release in metastatic breast cancer. Mandalà M, et al. **Tumori** 1999 Nov-Dec;85(6):494–7

Sentinel lymph node mapping and biopsy for breast cancer: a review of the literature relative to 4791 procedures. Sandrucci S, et al. **Tumori** 1999 Nov-Dec;85(6):425–34 (98 ref.)

Locally advanced breast cancer treated with primary chemotherapy: comparison between magnetic resonance imaging and pathologic evaluation of residual disease. Trecate G, et al. **Tumori** 1999 Jul-Aug;85(4):220–8

Feasibility of a cell kinetic-based adjuvant chemotherapy trial in axillary node-negative breast cancer. Volpi A, et al. **Tumori** 2000 Mar-Apr;86(2):142–8

N-Glycans influence the in vitro adhesive and invasive behaviour of three metastatic cell lines. Bironaite D, et al. **Tumour Biol** 2000 May-Jun;21(3):165–75

Endothelial nitric oxide synthase: correlation with histologic grade, lymph node status and estrogen receptor expression in human breast cancer. Martin JH, et al. **Tumour Biol** 2000 Mar-Apr;21(2):90–7

Histologic grade and CD44 are independent predictors of axillary lymph node invasion in early (T1) breast cancer. Schneider J, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1999 Nov-Dec;20(6):319–30

Malignant adenomyoepithelioma of the breast with metastasis in the thyroid gland 12 years after excision of the primary tumor. Case report and review of the literature. Bult P, et al. **Virchows Arch** 2000 Feb;436(2):158–66 (70 ref.)

Lymphoepithelioma-like carcinoma of the breast. An unusual pattern of infiltrating lobular carcinoma. Cristina S, et al.
Virchows Arch 2000 Aug;437(2):198–202

Pathological assessment of sentinel lymph-node biopsies in patients with breast cancer. Lee AH, et al.
Virchows Arch 2000 Feb;436(2):97–101 (59 ref.)

Malignant myoepithelioma of the breast metastasizing to the jaw. Shiraishi T, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1999 Nov; 435(5):520–3

Sentinel lymph node biopsy in patients with breast cancer. Mikkelson W. **WMJ** 1999 Jul-Aug;98(4):45–6

Value of axillary sentinel nodal status in breast cancer. Cserni G, et al. **World J Surg** 2000 Mar;24(3):341–4; discussion 344

Pathologic evaluation of surgical margins and local recurrences after breast-conserving surgery without irradiation. Kato T, et al. **World J Surg** 2000 Mar; 24(3):328–33

Axillary lymph nodes in breast cancer: is size related to metastatic involvement? Obwegeser R, et al.
World J Surg 2000 May;24(5):546–50

Lobular carcinoma in situ in sclerosing adenosis. Jung WH, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 2000 Apr;41(2):293–7

Expression of cyclins in ductal hyperplasia, atypical ductal hyperplasia and ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast. Kim HJ, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 2000 Jun;41(3):345–53

The activity of thymidine phosphorylase correlates with tumor size and lymph nodes status in breast carcinoma. Kubiak R, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1999 Dec; 54(12):1096–102

[Sentinel lymph node biopsy. The possibilities for axial staging in early breast cancer and the results in 187 patients] Baichev G, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1999;38(3):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Effect of up-regulation of S-AdoMet synthetase on taxol-induced apoptosis in human breast cancer cells] Chen L, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1998 Jan; 20(1):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Mechanism of taxol-induced apoptosis in human breast cancer cells] Chen L, et al.
Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih 1997 Mar;19(2):103–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Detection of occult tumor cells in resected lymph nodes of patients with stage I carcinoma and its clinico-pathological significance] Chen Z, et al.
Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih 1997 Jan;19(1):69–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[In situ DNA labeling apoptosis in breast cancer as related to prognosis] Wu J, et al.
Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih 1997 Mar;19(2):100–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The correlation between tumor angiogenesis and lymph node metastasis in primary breast carcinoma] Jiang X, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 Oct;35(10):583–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The prognostic values of FCM determination of primary tumor and axillary lymph node of the patients with breast cancer] Song X, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 Oct;35(10):586–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Sentinel node biopsy in the staging of breast carcinoma. Radiation-guided surgery of sentinel nodes] Chromý M, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 2000 Mar;79(3):102–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Sentinel nodes in breast carcinoma] Gatěk J, et al.
Rozhl Chir 2000 Feb;79(2):77–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Fluorescence methods for studying cell damage] Kolářová H, et al. **Sb Lek** 1998;99(4):437–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Adjuvant systemic therapy for patients with resectable breast cancer: guideline from the Dutch National Breast Cancer Platform and the Dutch Society for Medical Oncology (see comments)] Bontenbal M, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 May 20;144(21):984–9 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 2000 May 20;144(21):980–4. **(Dut)**

[Alterations of stage distribution for breast cancer since the implementation of national screening program in the Netherlands during 1989–1995] van Dijck JA, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 2000 Jun 3;144(23):1119–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Gastrointestinal metastases of lobular mammary carcinoma] van Geel AN, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Sep 9; 144(37):1761–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Sentinel node and operable breast cancer: utilization of blue dye injection. Pilot study] Salmon RJ, et al. **Ann Chir** 2000 Apr;125(3):253–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Infiltrating syringoadenoma of the nipple: a new case] Andrac-Meyer L, et al. **Ann Pathol** 2000 Mar;20(2):142–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tissue microdissection: application to the study of cancer of the breast] Bertheau P, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1999;19(5 Suppl):S3–6 **(Fre)**

[Spindle cell carcinoma of the breast with neuroendocrine differentiation. A rare entity simulating a benign tumor] Lefort E, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1999 Sep;19(4):309–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Large sections in routine breast pathology. A technique adapted to conservative surgery] Méchine-Neuville A, et al. **Ann Pathol** 2000 May;20(3):275–9 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Carcinoma arising within mammary fibroadenomas. A study of six patients] Tissier F, et al. **Ann Pathol** 2000 Mar; 20(2):110–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Interest of periareolar injection for colorimetric detection of sentinel node in breast cancer] Mignotte H, et al.
Bull Cancer 2000 Jul;87(7–8):600–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tumor-host interactions in the progression of breast cancer] Noel A. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1999;154(6 Pt 2):347–53 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intraoperative cytology of breast lesions] Briffod M, et al. **Clin Exp Pathol** 1999;47(6):279–85 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sentinel lymph node detection in breast cancer. Experience of the Institut Curie] Nos C, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 2000 May;29(3):251–3 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Stereotactic excisional nonpalpable breast lesions using the advanced breast biopsy instrumentation] Poilpot S, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 2000 Apr;29(2):142–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Breast cancer: prognostic value of flow cytometry and hormone receptors. Apropos of a Lebanese series of patients] Aftimos G, et al. **J Med Liban** 2000 Jan-Feb; 48(1):8–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Case no. 8. Diagnosis: esophageal metastasis from treated breast cancer (infiltrating lobular type)] Tardivon A.
J Radiol 1999 Dec;80(12):1732–3 **(Fre)**

[Bilateral breast masses] Brachet C, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 2000 Jun;21(3):165–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis of infiltrating breast cancer] Desauw C, et al.
Rev Med Interne 2000 Apr;21(4):368–9 **(Fre)**

[Point of inquiry in the head! Metastasis of the skull in lung cancer following breast cancer] Grasland A, et al.
Rev Med Interne 2000 Feb;21(2):195–6 **(Fre)**

[Prognostic evaluation of human solid tumors by immunohistology] Delvenne P, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1999 Aug;54(8):677–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anatomo-pathologic examination of breast cancer: a prerequisite for optimal therapeutic choice] Fridman V, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1999 Oct;54(10):796–800 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Fre)

[Sentinel lymph node biopsy in breast cancer: the Lausanne experience] Delaloye JF, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 2000 Jun;120(6):491–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lymph node micrometastasis? Reflections on their definition, demonstration, significance and conclusions to be drawn] Genton CY. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 2000 Jun; 120(6):481–4 **(Fre)**

[Pleuropulmonary metastases of female cancers] Lemarié E, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1999 Oct;55(5):271–9 (72 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The detection of tumor cells in the bone marrow, peripheral blood and leukapheresis products in breast carcinoma patients] Zhong XY. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 2000 Jul 7; 125(27):840–4 (51 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrasound-guided biopsy of non-palpable breast lesions: correlation with the results of fine-needle aspiration biopsy] Hilfiker PR, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 2000; 40(1):41–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Advanced breast biopsy instrumentation (ABBI). Histopathologic evaluation of a new investigation method] Ammann M, et al. **Pathologe** 2000 May;21(3):234–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Orientation aids in biopsy specimens] Kupsch E, et al. **Pathologe** 2000 Jan;21(1):92–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of stereotactic breast biopsy in mammographically suspicious lesions] Jäger HJ, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 2000 Apr;172(4):346–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[High-dose chemotherapy for metastatic breast cancer without certain advantages so far] Kleeberg UR. **Strahlenther Onkol** 2000 Jul;176(7):334–5 **(Ger)**

[Determination of oncogenes c-erbB-2 or Her-2/neu for prognosis in breast cancer Müller L, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 2000 Jan;176(1):44–6 **(Ger)**

[Validation study of the sentinel lymph node (SLN) method in invasive breast carcinoma. Personal data and review of the literature] Langer I, et al. **Swiss Surg** 2000;6(3):128–36 (73 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The Advanced Breast Biopsy Instrumentation (ABBI) for evaluation of mammographically suspicious, non-palpable findings of the breast: a reliable diagnosis with minor therapeutic potential] Marti WR, et al. **Swiss Surg** 2000; 6(3):111–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Soft-tissue sonography in the follow-up care of breast cancer: indications of liver metastases caused by lymphatic spread] Stutte H. **Ultraschall Med** 1999 Aug;20(4):150–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Breast cancer from the viewpoint of the pathologist] Reiner A. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 2000;150(4):58–62 (69 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sentinel node biopsy in breast cancer--a new method for diagnosis of axillary lymph node metastasis] Avital S, et al. **Harefuah** 1998 May 15;134(10):809–13 (32 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Autologous stem cell transplantation breast cancer with distant metastases] Ben-Yosef R, et al. **Harefuah** 1998 May 15;134(10):780–5 (41 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Sentinel lymph node sampling in breast carcinoma] Brenner B, et al. **Harefuah** 2000 Jun 1;138(11):953–6 (36 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Clinical experience with rhenium-188 HEDP therapy for metastatic bone pain] Róka R, et al. **Orv Hetil** 2000 May 7;141(19):1019–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Complete resection of isolated lung metastasis from breast carcinoma results in a strong increase in survival] Murabito M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 2000 Mar;55(3):121–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Breast cancer and lymph node metastasis: relation of lymph node dimensions and metastasis] Cappello F, et al. **Pathologica** 2000 Feb;92(1):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Biomorphological features of "minimal" carcinomas selected from a series of 2077 breast cancer cases] Martinazzi M, et al. **Pathologica** 2000 Apr;92(2):65–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Microcalcifications associated with in situ ductal breast carcinoma. Mammographic and histological correlations with morphometric evaluation] Negri S, et al. **Pathologica** 1999 Jun;91(3):179–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Breast cytology guidelines for a mammographic screening program. Report edited by the working group on "Breast Pathology in the Mammographic Screening Program" of the European Union] Sapino A, et al. **Pathologica** 1999 Jun;91(3):203–8 **(Ita)**

[99mTc-MIBI characterization of breast microcalcifications. Correlations with scintigraphic and histopathologic findings] Vanoli C, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1999 Jul-Aug;98(1–2):19–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of head metastases of breast cancer successfully treated with radiation therapy and docetaxel] Aotake T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 2000 Jul;27(7):1047–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of hepatic arterial infusion chemotherapy with docetaxel for liver metastasis from breast cancer] Kim SJ, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1999 Oct;26(12):1959–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of effective bisphosphonate therapy of sequential pamidronate and incadronate for bone metastases from breast cancer] Kokufu I, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 2000 Aug;27(9):1425–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of postoperative lung and pleural recurrence after 20 years in a breast cancer patient with marked response to orally administered UFT and cyclophosphamide] Kusama M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 2000 Sep; 27(10):1573–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two cases of malignancy-associated hypercalcemia from bone metastases of breast cancer successfully treated with combination therapy using pamidronate and calcitonin] Kusama M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 2000 May; 27(5):763–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of multiple liver metastases from breast cancer successfully treated with intra-arterial administration of docetaxel] Maeda Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1999 Oct;26(12):1951–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chemotherapy with mitoxantrone for the treatment of recurrent breast cancer] Matsuoka T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 2000 Jul;27(7):1051–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pain relief with alendronate therapy in a breast cancer patient with bone metastasis] Oura S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 2000 Apr;27(4):633–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Breast cancer with osteoblastic bone metastasis treated successfully with bisphosphonate: a case report] Oura S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1999 Oct;26(11):1651–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Substance isolated from the kelp rhizoid identified as L-tryptophan shows high inhibition of breast cancer] Takahashi N, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 2000 Feb; 27(2):251–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Successful endocrine chemotherapy in patients with multiple bone metastases of breast cancer--a case report] Tanaka R, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1999 Oct;26(11):1647–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of intra-arterial infusion chemotherapy for liver metastases of breast cancer] Yasui M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1999 Oct;26(12):1963–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chronological study for solitary bone metastasis in the sternum from breast cancer with bone scintigraphy] Miyoshi H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1999 Jul;36(5):419–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A thoracoscopic resection of pulmonary metastasis from breast cancer: a case report with a 27-year disease-free interval] Tajiri M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 2000 Mar;53(3):242–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in MR imaging appearance of breast cancer after intra-arterial infusion chemotherapy] Kitamura K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 May; 60(6):312–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparison of whole-body MR imaging and bone scintigraphy in the detection of bone metastases from breast cancer] Tamada T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Apr; 60(5):249–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Remodeling of basement membrane in association with cancer invasion] Nakano S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 2000 May; 48(5):451–7 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnostic and therapeutic localized breast biopsy] Jacobsen U, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 2000 Feb 20;120(5):595–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Immunohistochemical study of breast neoplasms cells using different markers of proliferation] Uporov AV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 2000 Mar-Apr;62(2):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intraductal breast cancer] Volchenko NN. **Arkh Patol** 2000 Mar-Apr;62(2):22–6 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Multiple primary breast cancer] Volchenko NN. **Arkh Patol** 1999 Jul-Aug;61(4):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The immunodiagnosis of breast cancer metastases to the bone marrow] Sarkisian GP, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1999 Aug; (8):21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Expression of mts1 gene in human breast cancer MCF-7 cells increases their malignancy] Grigorian MS, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1999 Jul-Aug;33(4):651–6 **(Rus)**

[Radiotherapy for recurrent breast cancer] Khmelevskii EV. **Vopr Onkol** 2000;46(2):167–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Aminoglutethimide in the treatment of metastatic breast carcinoma] Vasović S, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1999 Sep-Oct;127(9–10):333–7 **(Sec)**

[In vitro modulation of adriamycin-induced cytotoxicity of fulerol C60(OH)24] Puhača B. **Med Pregl** 1999 Nov-Dec; 52(11–12):521–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Anasarca as presentation of lobular breast carcinoma] Hernández V, et al. **Gastroenterol Hepatol** 2000 Aug-Sep; 23(7):338–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Morphometric analysis of nuclear variations in normal and neoplastic mammary ductal cells] Parada D, et al. **Invest Clin** 1999 Dec;40(4):233–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Study of G2M cell fraction by flow cytometry in 200 infiltrating ductal breast carcinomas. Correlation with receptor positivity of the epidermal growth factor, cathepsin D and histological grade 3 (letter)] Ruibal A, et al. **Rev Esp Med Nucl** 1999 Aug;18(4):312–4 **(Spa)**

[Breast carcinoma metastasis in ileum-colon and gallbladder simulating inflammatory diseases] Calafat P, et al. **Rev Fac Cien Med Univ Nac Cordoba** 1999;56(2):123–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Are diagnoses done with fine needle aspiration biopsy reliable for breast nodules? (editorial)] Angeles-Angeles A. **Rev Invest Clin** 2000 Jan-Feb;52(1):12–3 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The control of acute menopausal symptoms in breast cancer survivors [editorial; comment] Baum M. **Ann Oncol** 2000 Jan;11(1):9. Comment on: Ann Oncol 2000 Jan;11(1):17–22.

A pilot trial assessing the efficacy of paroxetine hydrochloride (Paxil) in controlling hot flashes in breast cancer survivors [see comments] Stearns V, et al. **Ann Oncol** 2000 Jan;11(1):17–22. Comment in: Ann Oncol 2000 Jan;11(1):9.

Noninvasive measurement of the electrical bioimpedance of breast tumors. Ohmine Y, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 May-Jun;20(3B):1941–6

Delay in presentation of symptomatic referrals to a breast clinic: patient and system factors. Nosarti C, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Feb;82(3):742–8

Lipid peroxidation, free radical production and antioxidant status in breast cancer. Ray G, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 2000 Jan;59(2):163–70

The clinical significance of tumor progression: breast cancer as a model. Hellman S, et al. **Cancer J Sci Am** 2000 Apr; 6 Suppl 2:S131–3 (14 ref.)

Reproductive state of rat mammary gland stroma modulates human breast cancer cell migration and invasion. Bemis LT, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jul 1;60(13):3414–8

Inhibitory action on GHRH-induced GH secretion of chronic tamoxifen treatment in breast cancer. De Marinis L, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 2000 Jun;52(6):681–5

Involvement of steroid hormone and growth factor cross-talk in endocrine response in breast cancer. Nicholson RI, et al. **Endocr Relat Cancer** 1999 Sep;6(3):373–87 (160 ref.)

Prolactin involvement in breast cancer. Vonderhaar BK. **Endocr Relat Cancer** 1999 Sep;6(3):389–404 (158 ref.)

Involvement of prolactin in breast cancer: redefining the molecular targets. Llovera M, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 2000 Feb;35(1):41–51 (51 ref.)

Gene regulation of vasopressin and vasopressin receptors in cancer. North WG. **Exp Physiol** 2000 Mar;85 Spec No:27S–40S (101 ref.)

Evidence for transcriptional activation of ERalpha by IL-1beta in breast cancer cells. Speirs V, et al. **Int J Oncol** 1999 Dec;15(6):1251–4

Toward checkmate: biology and breast cancer therapy for the new millennium. Miller KD, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1999;17(4):417–27 (138 ref.)

Factors associated with weight gain in women after diagnosis of breast cancer. Women's Healthy Eating and Living Study Group. Rock CL, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1999 Oct; 99(10):1212–21

Galectin-3 regulates the adhesive interaction between breast carcinoma cells and elastin. Ochieng J, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1999 Dec 1;75(3):505–14

Hormonal approach to breast cancer prevention. Russo IH, et al. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 2000;34:1–6 (32 ref.)

ErbB2 is necessary for induction of carcinoma cell invasion by ErbB family receptor tyrosine kinases. Spencer KS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Jan 24;148(2):385–97

Intracellular pH regulation in a nonmalignant and a derived malignant human breast cell line. Wahl ML, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 2000 Jun;183(3):373–80

The use of CD34+-selected PBPC after high-dose chemotherapy in breast cancer patients is associated with prolonged recovery time and increased infectious complications. Goerner M, et al. **J Hematother Stem Cell Res** 1999 Aug;8(4):387–91

The potential influence of radiation-induced microenvironments in neoplastic progression. Barcellos-Hoff MH. **J Mammary Gland Biol Neoplasia** 1998 Apr;3(2):165–75 (75 ref.)

Roles of ErbB-3 and ErbB-4 in the physiology and pathology of the mammary gland. Carraway KL, et al. **J Mammary Gland Biol Neoplasia** 1997 Apr;2(2):187–98 (79 ref.)

The epidermal growth factor receptor in breast cancer. Fox SB, et al. **J Mammary Gland Biol Neoplasia** 1997 Apr; 2(2):131–41 (110 ref.)

EGF-related peptides in the pathophysiology of the mammary gland. Normanno N, et al. **J Mammary Gland Biol Neoplasia** 1997 Apr;2(2):143–51 (60 ref.)

Insulin-like growth factor binding proteins (IGFBPs) in breast cancer. Perks CM, et al. **J Mammary Gland Biol Neoplasia** 2000 Jan;5(1):75–84 (92 ref.)

Structural cues from the tissue microenvironment are essential determinants of the human mammary epithelial cell phenotype. Schmeichel KL, et al. **J Mammary Gland Biol Neoplasia** 1998 Apr;3(2):201–13 (93 ref.)

Function of the IGF-I receptor in breast cancer. Surmacz E. **J Mammary Gland Biol Neoplasia** 2000 Jan;5(1):95–105 (58 ref.)

Introduction: IGFs and IGFBPs in the normal mammary gland and in breast cancer. Wood TL, et al. **J Mammary Gland Biol Neoplasia** 2000 Jan;5(1):1–5

Crosstalk between the insulin-like growth factors and estrogens in breast cancer. Yee D, et al. **J Mammary Gland Biol Neoplasia** 2000 Jan;5(1):107–15 (81 ref.)

Altered integrin expression and the malignant phenotype: the contribution of multiple integrated integrin receptors [see comments] Zutter MM, et al. **J Mammary Gland Biol Neoplasia** 1998 Apr;3(2):191–200 (71 ref.). Comment in: J Mammary Gland Biol Neoplasia 1998 Apr;3(2):109–16.

Survival of patients with untreated breast cancer. Johnstone PA, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 2000 Apr;73(4):273–7

The influence of daytime inactivity and nighttime restlessness on cancer-related fatigue. Berger AM, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1999 Nov–Dec;26(10):1663–71

TAG-72 expression and clinical outcome in primary breast cancer. Pizzi C, et al. **Oncol Rep** 1999 Nov–Dec; 6(6):1399–403

Scanning electrochemical microscopy of living cells: different redox activities of nonmetastatic and metastatic human breast cells. Liu B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Aug 29;97(18):9855–60

The vitamin D3 analog EB 1089 enhances the response of human breast tumor cells to radiation. Sundaram S, et al. **Radiat Res** 1999 Nov;152(5):479–86

Interleukin-2 alterations in the immune status of patients with mammary neoplasm. Blidaru A, et al. **Rom J Physiol** 1998 Jan–Jun;35(1–2):127–34

Nutritional determinants of survival among patients with breast cancer. Jatoi A, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1999 Oct;79(5):1145–56 (60 ref.)

The natural history of breast cancer. Jatoi I. **Surg Clin North Am** 1999 Oct;79(5):949–60 (60 ref.)

[Results of a neurophysiologic consultation in patients with secondary lymphedema of the arm after breast cancer associated with neurological symptoms] Seror P, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1999 Oct;24(4):294–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Development of body weight, vegetative autonomous system, and breast cancer] Kröz M, et al. **Forsch Komplementarmed Klass Naturheilkd** 2000 Jun; 7(3):132–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The dehydration action of ketamine on tumorous and normal glandular breast tissues in vitro] Danielian AA, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1999 Jul–Aug;62(4):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prospectively detected cancer in familial breast/ovarian cancer screening. Dørum A, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1999 Nov;78(10):906–11

Melatonin synergizes with retinoic acid in the prevention and regression of breast cancer. Hill SM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;460:345–62 (77 ref.)

Mechanisms by which energy restriction inhibits carcinogenesis. Thompson HJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;470:77–84 (36 ref.)

Uptake of breast cancer screening in older women. Edwards NI, et al. **Age Ageing** 2000 Mar;29(2):131–5

Every encounter is an opportunity for recommending breast and cervical cancer screening in women. Alaska Breast & Cervical Cancer Early Detection Program. **Alaska Med** 2000 Apr–Jun;42(2):46–7 (22 ref.)

Protection against breast cancer with genistein: a component of soy. Lamartiniere CA. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 Jun;71(6 Suppl):1705S–7S; discussion 1708S–9S (24 ref.)

Age at any full-term pregnancy and breast cancer risk. Chie WC, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 2000 Apr 1;151(7):715–22

Report examines strategies for reducing breast cancer risk [news] Miller JL. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Jul 1; 56(13):1298

Is screening mammography effective in elderly women [letter] Nattinger AB. **Am J Med** 2000 Aug 1;109(2):172–3

Drugs for the gynecologist to prescribe in the prevention of breast cancer: current status and future trends. Goldstein SR. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 May;182(5):1121–6 (25 ref.)

The effectiveness of mammography promotion by volunteers in rural communities. Andersen MR, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 2000 Apr;18(3):199–207

Demographic predictors of cancer screening among Filipino and Korean immigrants in the United States. Maxwell AE, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 2000 Jan;18(1):62–8

Outcomes of the Learn, Share & Live breast cancer education program for older urban women. Skinner CS, et al. **Am J Public Health** 2000 Aug;90(8):1229–34

Benign diagnosis by image-guided core-needle breast biopsy. Duncan JL 3rd, et al. **Am Surg** 2000 Jan;66(1):5–9; discussion 9–10

Update in preventive medicine [see comments] Beck LH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1999 Nov 2;131(9):681–7 (2 ref.). Comment in: Ann Intern Med 2000 May 16;132(10):844–5.

What is the right cancer screening rate? [editorial; comment] Harris R. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 May 2;132(9):732–4. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 2000 May 2;132(9):697–704.

Screening for cervical and breast cancer: is obesity an unrecognized barrier to preventive care? [see comments] Wee CC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 May 2;132(9):697–704 . Comment in: Ann Intern Med 2000 May 2;132(9):732–4.

Calcium and vitamin D. Their potential roles in colon and breast cancer prevention. Garland CF, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;889:107–19 (82 ref.)

Breast cancer prevention by antiestrogens. Osborne MP. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;889:146–51 (15 ref.)

Contralateral prophylactic mastectomies [editorial] Bostwick J 3rd, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1999 Sep;6(6):519

Issues of regret in women with contralateral prophylactic mastectomies. Montgomery LL, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1999 Sep;6(6):546–52

Tamoxifen for the prevention of breast cancer in the high-risk woman. Morrow M, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 2000 Jan–Feb;7(1):67–71 (33 ref.)

Women's regrets after bilateral prophylactic mastectomy. Payne DK, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 2000 Mar;7(2):150–4

Dietary fiber and breast cancer. Cohen LA. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Sep–Oct;19(5A):3685–8 (50 ref.)

Growth inhibition of MCF-7 cells by estrogen is dependent upon a serum factor. Tanji M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Jul–Aug;20(4):2779–83

A steroid-binding protein mediates estrogen-dependent inhibition of growth of MCF-7 breast cancer cells. Tanji M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Jul–Aug;20(4):2785–9

A prospective study of recreational physical activity and breast cancer risk. Rockhill B, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1999 Oct 25;159(19):2290–6

Women's understanding of the mammography screening debate. Woloshin S, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 May 22; 160(10):1434–40

Two view mammography at incident screens: cost effectiveness analysis of policy options. Johnston K, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Oct 23;319(7217):1097–102

Criticisms of Swedish mammography trials were wrong [letter; comment] Tabar L, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Nov 20; 319(7221):1367. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Mar 20;318(7186):809–10. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Jul 3;319(7201):55.

Hormonal prevention of breast cancer: proposal for a change in paradigm. Hesch RD, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Oct;106(10):1006–18 (111 ref.)

Administration of a targeted cytotoxic analog of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone inhibits growth of estrogen-independent MDA-MB-231 human breast cancers in nude mice. Kahán Z, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 2000 Feb;59(3):255–62

Cancer prevention: from concept to practice [editorial; comment] Engstrom PF. **CA Cancer J Clin** 2000 May–Jun; 50(3):140–2. Comment on: CA Cancer J Clin 2000 May–Jun;50(3):143–51; quiz 52–5. Comment on: CA Cancer J Clin 2000 May–Jun;50(3):156–70.

Breast cancer prevention: a review of current evidence [see comments] Vogel VG. **CA Cancer J Clin** 2000 May–Jun; 50(3):156–70 (94 ref.). Comment in: CA Cancer J Clin 2000 May–Jun;50(3):140–2.

Falling through the cracks. Women's experiences of ineligibility for genetic testing for risk of breast cancer. Bottorff JL, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 2000 Jul;46:1449–56

False-positive results in breast cancer screening. Evans MF. **Can Fam Physician** 1999 Jan;45:73–4 (1 ref.)

Does raloxifene reduce postmenopausal women's risk of breast cancer? Han RK, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 2000 Jan;46(1):77–80

Should family physicians be teaching and encouraging women to perform regular breast self-examination? Heisey R, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1999 Jan;45:69–70 (8 ref.)

Hereditary breast cancer. Identifying and managing BRCA1 and BRCA2 carriers. Heisey RE, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1999 Jan;45:114–24 (51 ref.)

Hereditary breast cancer. Risk assessment of patients with a family history of breast cancer. Warner E, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1999 Jan;45:104–12 (48 ref.)

The natural history of breast carcinoma: what have we learned from screening? [letter; comment] Anderson TJ, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Apr 1;88(7):1758–9. Comment on: Cancer 1999 Aug 1;86(3):449–62.

Prophylactic mastectomy and inherited predisposition to breast carcinoma. Hughes KS, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Dec 1; 86(11 Suppl):2502–16 (52 ref.)

Asian American and Pacific Islander breast and cervical carcinoma screening rates and healthy people 2000 objectives. Kagawa-Singer M, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Aug 1; 89(3):696–705

The breast carcinoma screening interval is important [comment] Michaelson JS, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Mar 15; 88(6):1282–4. Comment on: Cancer 1999 Aug 1;86(3):449–62.

The ability of trained nurses to detect lumps in a test set of silicone breast models. Trapp MA, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Nov 1;86(9):1750–6

Hypothesis: iodine, selenium and the development of breast cancer. Cann SA, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 2000 Feb; 11(2):121–7 (100 ref.)

Breast cancer risk and lifetime leisure-time and occupational physical activity (Sweden). Moradi T, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 2000 Jul;11(6):523–31

Effectiveness of interventions designed to increase mammography use: a meta-analysis of provider-targeted strategies. Mandelblatt JS, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1999 Sep;8(9):759–67

Exploring the feasibility and effects of a high-fruit and -vegetable diet in healthy women. Maskarinec G, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1999 Oct;8(10):919–24

The Eighth AACR American Cancer Society Award lecture on cancer epidemiology and prevention. Genetically tailored preventive strategies: an effective plan for the twenty-first century? American Association for Cancer Research. Whittemore AS. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1999 Aug;8(8):649–58 (92 ref.)

Interventions targeted toward patients to increase mammography use. Yabroff KR, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1999 Sep;8(9):749–57

The quality of life associated with prophylactic treatments for women with BRCA1/2 mutations [see comments] Grann VR, et al. **Cancer J Sci Am** 1999 Sep–Oct; 5(5):283–92. Comment in: Cancer J Sci Am 1999 Sep–Oct;5(5):266–8.

Student nurses' breast self-examination health beliefs, attitudes, knowledge, and performance during the first year of a preregistration degree program. Budden L. **Cancer Nurs** 1999 Dec;22(6):430–7

The relationship of rural persons' multidimensional health locus of control to knowledge of cancer, cancer myths, and cancer danger signs. Winstead-Fry P, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1999 Dec;22(6):456–62

Decreased ovarian hormones during a soya diet: implications for breast cancer prevention. Lu LJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Aug 1;60(15):4112–21

Selective oestrogen receptor modifiers (SERMs) and breast cancer therapy. Lien EA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 2000 Jun;26(3):205–27 (312 ref.)

Vaccination of high-risk breast cancer patients with mucin-1 (MUC1) keyhole limpet hemocyanin conjugate plus QS-21. Gilewski T, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 May;6(5):1693–701

Treatment regimens including the multitargeted antifolate LY231514 in human tumor xenografts. Teicher BA, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 Mar;6(3):1016–23

Preventive health care, 1999 update: 3. Follow-up after breast cancer. Canadian Task Force on Preventive Health Care. Temple LK, et al. **CMAJ** 1999 Oct 19;161(8):1001–8

Prevention of breast cancer. Carolin KA, et al. **Crit Rev Oncol Hematol** 2000 Mar;33(3):221–38 (162 ref.)

The relative economics of screening for colorectal cancer, breast cancer and cervical cancer. Gyrd-Hansen D. **Crit Rev Oncol Hematol** 1999 Nov;32(2):133–44

Epidemiology, prevention, and early detection of breast cancer. Alberg AJ, et al. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1999 Nov; 11(6):435–41 (102 ref.)

The role of mammography in breast cancer prevention. Whitman GJ. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1999 Sep;11(5):414–8 (22 ref.)

Breast cancer management, its triumphs and challenges. Begley MG. **Del Med J** 1999 Sep;71(9):369–70

Screening for life: helping Delaware women receive lifesaving services [letter] Lutz R. **Del Med J** 1999 Sep; 71(9):383–4

"Help us save your life" [letter] Minner RA. **Del Med J** 1999 Sep;71(9):375–6

Drugs can reduce the incidence of breast cancer: now what? Wozniak TF, et al. **Del Med J** 1999 Sep;71(9):387–9

The role of bilateral prophylactic mastectomy (BPMX) in women at high risk of breast cancer. Baildam AD. **Dis Markers** 1999 Oct;15(1–3):197–8

The Italian Tamoxifen Prevention Trial. Bonanni B, et al. **Dis Markers** 1999 Oct;15(1–3):199–200

Utilisation of prophylactic mastectomy in 10 European centres. Evans DG, et al. **Dis Markers** 1999 Oct; 15(1–3):148–51

Control of breast cancer using health education. Nzarubara RG. **East Afr Med J** 1999 Dec;76(12):661–3

Hormonal contraception and chemoprevention of female cancers. Pike MC, et al. **Endocr Relat Cancer** 2000 Jun; 7(2):73–83 (58 ref.)

The potential of aromatase inhibitors in breast cancer prevention. Santen RJ, et al. **Endocr Relat Cancer** 1999 Jun;6(2):235–43 (37 ref.)

Exercise 'decreases breast cancer risk' [news] **Eur J Cancer** 2000 Apr;36(6):685–6

Recent advances in cancer chemoprevention, with emphasis on breast and colorectal cancer. Decensi A, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 2000 Apr;36(6):694–709 (86 ref.)

Use of risk determinants for different breast cancer prevention strategies. Dowsett M. **Eur J Cancer** 2000 Jun; 36(10):1283–7 (28 ref.)

Future prospects for the prevention and cure of breast cancer. Fentiman IS. **Eur J Cancer** 2000 Jun;36(9):1085–8 (37 ref.)

Tamoxifen for the prevention of breast cancer. Fisher B, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 2000 Jan;36(2):142–50 (31 ref.)

Meta-analysis of studies on breast cancer risk and diet: the role of fruit and vegetable consumption and the intake of associated micronutrients. Gandini S, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 2000 Mar;36(5):636–46

Selective oestrogen receptor modulation: molecular pharmacology for the millennium. Levenson AS, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1999 Dec;35(14):1974–85 (135 ref.)

The antioxidant/anticancer potential of phenolic compounds isolated from olive oil. Owen RW, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 2000 Jun;36(10):1235–47

Familial predisposition to breast cancer in a British population: implications for prevention. Pharoah PD, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 2000 Apr;36(6):773–9

Tamoxifen for the prevention of breast cancer. Relationship of trial design to value of data for patient? [letter] Thornton H. **Eur J Cancer** 2000 Aug;36(12):1585–6

Breast cancer screening in 21 countries: delivery of services, notification of results and outcomes ascertainment. Ballard-Barbash R, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1999 Oct; 8(5):417–26

Educational level, voluntary private health insurance and opportunistic cancer screening among women in Catalonia (Spain). Borràs JM, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1999 Oct; 8(5):427–34

Predictive testing for hereditary breast and ovarian cancer: a psychological framework for pre-test counselling. Decruyenaere M, et al. **Eur J Hum Genet** 2000 Feb; 8(2):130–6

Breast cancer screening: cost-effective in practice? De Koning HJ. **Eur J Radiol** 2000 Jan;33(1):32–7

Initial experiences of women from hereditary breast cancer

families after bilateral prophylactic mastectomy: a retrospective study. Josephson U, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 2000 Jun;26(4):351–6

Patient adherence to family practitioners' recommendations for breast cancer screening: a historical cohort study. Giveon S, et al. **Fam Pract** 2000 Feb;17(1):42–5

Breast cancer screening among ethnically diverse low-income women in a general hospital psychiatry clinic. Friedman LC, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1999 Sep–Oct; 21(5):374–81

Attitudes toward prophylactic oophorectomy and screening utilization in women at increased risk of developing hereditary breast/ovarian cancer. Meiser B, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Oct;75(1):122–9

A test for the future [editorial; comment] Westman JA. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Sep;74(3):329–30. Comment on: Gynecol Oncol 1999 Sep;74(3):331–7.

The role of a pre-scored multi-attribute health classification measure in validating condition-specific health state descriptions. Gerard K, et al. **Health Econ** 1999 Dec; 8(8):685–99

Psychosocial factors associated with the use of breast cancer screening by women age 60 years or over. Michielutte R, et al. **Health Educ Behav** 1999 Oct;26(5):625–47

Age and food preferences influence dietary intakes of breast care patients. Drewnowski A, et al. **Health Psychol** 1999 Nov;18(6):570–8

Chemoprevention of breast cancer in the older patient. Minton SE. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 2000 Feb; 14(1):113–30 (99 ref.)

Melatonin, experimental basis for a possible application in breast cancer prevention and treatment. Cos S, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 2000 Apr;15(2):637–47 (105 ref.)

Management of women with a family history of breast cancer. Curry P, et al. **Int J Clin Pract** 1999 Apr–May; 53(3):192–6 (41 ref.)

Risk factors for benign proliferative breast disease. Friedenreich C, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 2000 Aug; 29(4):637–44

ACOG committee opinion. Tamoxifen and the prevention of breast cancer in high-risk women. Number 224, October 1999. Committee on Gynecologic Practice. American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 2000 Jan;68(1):73–5

Effect of a half dose of tamoxifen on proliferative activity in normal breast tissue. Bernardes JR Jr, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1999 Oct;67(1):33–8

Update on cancer control in women. Boyle P, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 2000 Aug;70(2):263–303

A shorter fractionation schedule for postlumpectomy breast cancer patients. Shelley W, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Jul 15;47(5):1219–28

Vitamin D, calcium and prevention of breast cancer: a review. Lipkin M, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1999 Oct;18(5 Suppl):392S–397S (83 ref.)

Prophylactic mastectomy. Newman LA, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 2000 Sep;191(3):322–30 (54 ref.)

Genetic taste markers and preferences for vegetables and fruit of female breast care patients. Drewnowski A, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 2000 Feb;100(2):191–7

Breast cancer screening in older women. American Geriatrics Society Clinical Practice Committee. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 2000 Jul;48(7):842–4

Randomized community trial of a breast self-examination skills-building intervention for inner-city African-American women. Kalichman SC, et al. **J Am Med Womens Assoc** 2000 Winter;55(1):47–50

Women gain ground with BreastCare. Program ensures screening, treatment for poor. Gardner N. **J Ark Med Soc** 1999 Oct;96(5):166–70

BreastCare can save lives. Landrum SE. **J Ark Med Soc** 1999 Oct;96(5):159

Oncologist encouraged by cancer advance. Dr. Blachly steps up the case for breast cancer screening. Marshall E. **J Ark Med Soc** 1999 Oct;96(5):174–5

Brothers fight breast cancer in their own ways. Williams J. **J Ark Med Soc** 1999 Oct;96(5):172–3

The role of cultural variables in breast self-examination and cervical cancer screening behavior in young Asian women living in the United States. Tang TS, et al. **J Behav Med** 1999 Oct;22(5):419–36

An analysis of printed breast cancer information for African American women. Mohrmann CC, et al. **J Cancer Educ** 2000 Spring;15(1):23–7

A multidimensional approach to breast cancer education. Plymale M, et al. **J Cancer Educ** 2000 Spring;15(1):5–9

Black cosmetologists promoting health program: pilot study outcomes. Sadler GR, et al. **J Cancer Educ** 2000 Spring; 15(1):33–7

Preconsultation education promoting breast cancer screening: does the choice of media make a difference? Street RL Jr, et al. **J Cancer Educ** 1998 Fall;13(3):152–61

Chemoprevention of breast cancer: the Italian experience. Decensi A, et al. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 2000;34:84–96 (85 ref.)

Quality control for HPLC assay and surrogate end point biomarkers from the fenretinide (4-HPR) breast cancer prevention trial. Formelli F. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 2000; 34:73–9

Breast cancer chemoprevention trials using the fine-needle aspiration model. Kimler BF, et al. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 2000;34:7–12

Clinical development of estrogen modulators for breast cancer chemoprevention in premenopausal vs. postmenopausal women. Lawrence JA, et al. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 2000;34:103–14 (135 ref.)

BRCA1 and BRCA2 mutation carriers as potential candidates for chemoprevention trials. Levy-Lahad E, et al. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 2000;34:13–8 (32 ref.)

Hormonal approach to breast cancer prevention. Russo IH, et al. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 2000;34:1–6 (32 ref.)

Tamoxifen and sexuality: Let's listen to the data speak [letter; comment] Beitler JJ. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Nov;17(11):3689–90 . Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1999 May;17(5):1488–92.

American Society of Clinical Oncology technology assessment on breast cancer risk reduction strategies: tamoxifen and raloxifene. Chlebowski RT, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Jun;17(6):1939–55 (102 ref.)

Pilot trial of the safety, tolerability, and retinoid levels of N-(4-hydroxyphenyl) retinamide in combination with tamoxifen in patients at high risk for developing invasive breast cancer. Conley B, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Jan; 18(2):275–83

Health-related quality of life and tamoxifen in breast cancer prevention: a report from the National Surgical Adjuvant Breast and Bowel Project P-1 Study. Day R, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Sep;17(9):2659–69

Is tamoxifen cost-effective for prevention of breast cancer? [letter; comment] Duelge J, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Apr; 18(8):1807. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 2000 Jan;18(2):284–6.

Prophylactic surgery in women with a hereditary predisposition to breast and ovarian cancer. Eisen A, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 May;18(9):1980–95 (146 ref.)

Tamoxifen: too much of a good thing? [editorial; comment] Jordan VC. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Sep;17(9):2629–30. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1999 Sep;17(9):2633–8.

Intention to undergo prophylactic bilateral mastectomy in women at increased risk of developing hereditary breast cancer. Meiser B, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Jun;18(11):2250–7

Tamoxifen should be cost-effective in reducing breast cancer risk in high-risk women [see comments] Smith TJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Jan;18(2):284–6. Comment in: J Clin Oncol 2000 Apr;18(8):1807.

Effect of SERMs on breast tissue. Goldstein SR. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1999 Sep;22(8):636–40 (38 ref.)

Screening mammography may not be effective at any age. Wilkerson BF, et al. **J Fam Pract** 2000 Apr;49(4):302, 371

Breast cancer screening use by African Americans and Whites in an HMO. Reisch LM, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 2000 Apr;15(4):229–34

HMO penetration and quality of care: the case of breast cancer. Decker SL, et al. **J Health Care Finance** 1999 Fall; 26(1):18–32

The estrogen receptor: a logical target for the prevention of breast cancer with antiestrogens. Tonetti DA, et al. **J Mammary Gland Biol Neoplasia** 1999 Oct;4(4):401–13 (106 ref.)

Role of retinoid receptors in the prevention and treatment of breast cancer. Yang LM, et al. **J Mammary Gland Biol Neoplasia** 1999 Oct;4(4):377–88 (88 ref.)

A survey of the current clinical facilities for the management of familial cancer in Europe. European Union BIOMED II Demonstration Project: Familial Breast Cancer: audit of a new development in medical practice in European centres. Hodgson SV, et al. **J Med Genet** 2000 Aug; 37(8):605–7

Implementation of screening as a public health policy: issues in design and evaluation. Hakama M, et al. **J Med Screen** 1999;6(4):209–16

A trial to study the effect on breast cancer mortality of annual mammographic screening in women starting at age 40. Trial Steering Group. Moss S. **J Med Screen** 1999;6(3):144–8

High mammographic breast density and its implications for the early detection of breast cancer. van Gils CH, et al. **J Med Screen** 1999;6(4):200–4

Keeping mammography referral appointments: motivation, health beliefs, and access barriers experienced by older minority women. Bernstein J, et al. **J Midwifery Womens Health** 2000 Jul–Aug;45(4):308–13

Effect of false-positive mammograms on interval breast cancer screening in a health maintenance organization. Seger S. **J Midwifery Womens Health** 2000 Mar–Apr; 45(2):186–7

Screening for breast cancer: how useful are clinical breast examinations? [editorial; comment] Baines CJ. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Jun 21;92(12):958–9. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 2000 Jun 21;92(12):971–6.

Findings from 752,081 clinical breast examinations reported to a national screening program from 1995 through 1998 [see comments] Bobo JK, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Jun 21;92(12):971–6. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 2000 Jun 21;92(12):958–9.

Predicting breast cancer: the search for a model [comment] [editorial] Daly MB, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Aug 2;92(15):1196–7. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 2000 Aug 2;92(15):1217–27.

Short-term breast cancer prediction by random periareolar fine-needle aspiration cytology and the Gail risk model [see comments] Fabian CJ, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Aug 2;92(15):1217–27. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 2000 Aug 2;92(15):1196–7.

Re: tamoxifen prevention of breast cancer: an instance of the fingerpost [letter; comment] Fisher B. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Apr 19;92(8):659–60. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1998 Sep 16;90(18):1371–88. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1999 Nov 3;91(21):1809–19. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 2000 Apr 19;92(8):657–9.

Weighing the risks and benefits of tamoxifen treatment for preventing breast cancer [see comments] [published erratum appears in J Natl Cancer Inst 2000 Feb 2;92(3):275] Gail MH, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 Nov 3; 91(21):1829–46 (85 ref.). Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1999 Nov 3;91(21):1792–3. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 2000 Apr 19;92(8):657–9. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 2000 May 3;92(9):757–8.

Re: Risk/benefit assessment of tamoxifen to prevent breast cancer–still a work in progress? [letter] Gail MH, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Apr 5;92(7):574–5

Tamoxifen prevention of breast cancer: an instance of the fingerpost [see comments] Lippman SM, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 Nov 3;91(21):1809–19 (104 ref.). Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 2000 Apr 19;92(8):657–9. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 2000 Apr 19;92(8):659–60.

Re: tamoxifen for prevention of breast cancer: report of the National Surgical Adjuvant Breast and Bowel Project P-1 study [letter] Love RR. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 Nov 3; 91(21):1891–2

Re: Estimation of tamoxifen's efficacy for preventing the formation and growth of breast tumors [letter; comment] Ménard S, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Jun 7;92(11):943–4 . Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1998 Sep 16;90(18):1371–88. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 2000 Jan 5;92(1):48–53.

Re: Vitamin A analogue for breast cancer prevention: a grade of F or incomplete? [letter; comment] Meyskens FL Jr. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Feb 2;92(3):274–5. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1999 Nov 3;91(21):1794. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1999 Nov 3;91(21):1847–56.

Re: dietary folate consumption and breast cancer risk [letter] Negri E, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Aug 2;92(15):1270–1

Re: History of breast-feeding in relation to breast cancer risk: a review of the epidemiologic literature [letter; comment] Nelson RL. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Jun 7; 92(11):942–3. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 2000 Feb 16;92(4):302–12.

Re: weighing the risks and benefits of tamoxifen treatment for preventing breast cancer [letter; comment] Norsigian J, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 May 3;92(9):757–8. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1998 Sep 16;90(18):1371–88. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1999 Nov 3;91(21):1829–46.

Vitamin A analogue for breast cancer prevention: a grade of F or incomplete? [editorial; comment] [see comments] Piantadosi S. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 Nov 3;91(21):1794 . Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1999 Nov 3;91(21):1847–56. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 2000 Feb 2;92(3):274; discussion 274–5. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 2000 Feb 2;92(3):274–5.

Estimation of tamoxifen's efficacy for preventing the formation and growth of breast tumors [see comments] Radmacher MD, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Jan 5; 92(1):48–53. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 2000 Jun 7;92(11):943–4.

Re: tamoxifen prevention of breast cancer: an instance of the fingerpost [letter; comment] [see comments] Rockhill B, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Apr 19;92(8):657–9. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1999 Nov 3;91(21):1809–19. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1999 Nov 3;91(21):1829–46. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 2000 Apr 19;92(8):659–60.

Inner-city mammography programs aim to make breast cancer "a visible disease" [news] Roemer J. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Mar 15;92(6):444–5

Dietary folate consumption and breast cancer risk. Rohan TE, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Feb 2;92(3):266–9

Re: History of breast-feeding in relation to breast cancer risk: a review of the epidemiologic literature [letter; comment] Rosenblatt KA, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Jun 7;92(11):942; discussion 943. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 2000 Feb 16;92(4):302–12.

Effect of hormone replacement therapy on breast cancer risk: estrogen versus estrogen plus progestin [see comments] Ross RK, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Feb 16;92(4):328–32 . Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 2000 Jul 19;92(14):1183–4.

Testing reminder and motivational telephone calls to increase screening mammography: a randomized study. Taplin SH, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Feb 2;92(3):233–42

Risk/benefit assessment of tamoxifen to prevent breast cancer–still a work in progress? [editorial; comment] Taylor AL, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 Nov 3;91(21):1792–3. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1999 Nov 3;91(21):1829–46.

Physical activity and breast cancer risk in women aged 20–54 years. Verloop J, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Jan 19; 92(2):128–35

Randomized trial of fenretinide to prevent second breast malignancy in women with early breast cancer [see comments] Veronesi U, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 Nov 3;91(21):1847–56. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1999 Nov 3;91(21):1794. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 2000 Feb 2;92(3):274; discussion 274–5. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 2000 Feb 2;92(3):274–5.

Re: Vitamin A analogue for breast cancer prevention: a grade

of F or incomplete? [letter; comment] Veronesi U, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Feb 2;92(3):274; discussion 274–5 . Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1999 Nov 3;91(21):1794. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1999 Nov 3;91(21):1847–56.

The breast cancer prevention trial: should women at risk take tamoxifen? McKeon VA. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1999;28(6 Suppl 1):34–8 (23 ref.)

Confusion about mammography: prevalence and consequences. Rimer BK, et al. **J Womens Health Gend Based Med** 1999 May;8(4):509–20

Should women at increased risk for breast and ovarian cancer be randomized to prophylactic surgery? An ethical and empirical assessment. Tambor ES, et al. **J Womens Health Gend Based Med** 2000 Apr;9(3):223–33

Acceptability of prophylactic mastectomy in cancer-prone women [letter] Eisinger F, et al. **JAMA** 2000 Jan 12; 283(2):202–3

Long-term satisfaction and psychological and social function following bilateral prophylactic mastectomy. Frost MH, et al. **JAMA** 2000 Jul 19;284(3):319–24

A 40-year-old woman with a strong family history of breast cancer [clinical conference] [see comments] Garber J. **JAMA** 1999 Nov 24;282(20):1953–60. Comment in: JAMA 2000 Jun 28;283(24):3243.

A 40-year-old woman with a strong family history of breast cancer, 1 year later [comment] Hartman EE, et al. **JAMA** 2000 Jun 28;283(24):3243. Comment on: JAMA 1999 Nov 24;282(20):1953–60.

Screening mammography in elderly women. Research on Breast Cancer in Older Women Consortium [letter; comment] Mandelblatt J, et al. **JAMA** 2000 Jun 28; 283(24):3202–3; discussion 3204. Comment on: JAMA 1999 Dec 8;282(22):2156–63.

Benefit of prophylactic mastectomy for women with BRCA1 or BRCA2 mutations [letter; comment] Miller LA, et al. **JAMA** 2000 Jun 21;283(23):3070; discussion 3071–2. Comment on: JAMA 2000 Feb 2;283(5):617–24.

Screening mammography in elderly women. Research on Breast Cancer in Older Women Consortium [letter; comment] Rozenberg S, et al. **JAMA** 2000 Jun 28; 283(24):3203; discussion 3204. Comment on: JAMA 1999 Dec 8;282(22):2156–63.

Life expectancy gains from cancer prevention strategies for women with breast cancer and BRCA1 or BRCA2 mutations [see comments] Schrag D, et al. **JAMA** 2000 Feb 2;283(5):617–24. Comment in: JAMA 2000 Jun 21;283(23):3070; discussion 3071–2. Comment in: JAMA 2000 Jun 21;283(23):3070–2.

Screening mammography in elderly women [letter; comment] Seidenwurm D, et al. **JAMA** 2000 Jun 28;283(24):3203; discussion 3204. Comment on: JAMA 1999 Dec 8;282(22):2156–63.

Benefit of prophylactic mastectomy for women with BRCA1 or BRCA2 mutations [letter; comment] Swanson GP. **JAMA** 2000 Jun 21;283(23):3070–2. Comment on: JAMA 2000 Feb 2;283(5):617–24.

Breast cancer: determination, investigation and control [editorial] Siddiqui MS. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 2000 Jun; 50(6):173–4

Morbidity and mortality of ischaemic heart disease in high-risk breast-cancer patients after adjuvant postmastectomy systemic treatment with or without radiotherapy: analysis of DBCG 82b and 82c randomised trials. Radiotherapy Committee of the Danish Breast Cancer Cooperative Group. Højris I, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Oct 23;354(9188):1425–30

Perception of future health risks in mid-aged women: estimates with and without behavioural changes and hormone replacement therapy. Hunter MS, et al. **Maturitas** 1999 Sep 24;33(1):37–43

Breast cancer screening. Overmoyer B. **Med Clin North Am** 1999 Nov;83(6):1443–66, vi–vii (167 ref.)

Breast cancer control report card: Rhode Island, 1999. Perry DK, et al. **Med Health R I** 1999 Dec;82(12):451–2

Breast cancer screening and management [published erratum appears in Med J Aust 1999 Dec 6–20;171(11–12):626] Forrest AP, et al. **Med J Aust** 1999 Nov 1;171(9):479–84

The effect of mammographic screening on invasive breast cancer in Western Australia. Jamrozik K, et al. **Med J Aust** 2000 Mar 6;172(5):203–6

The natural history of breast cancer—can anything be done about it? Sacks NP. **Med Leg J** 2000;68 (Pt 1):16–29

Breast cancer screening in childhood cancer survivors. Powers A, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 2000 Mar;34(3):210–2 (26 ref.)

The Physical Activity for Total Health (PATH) Study: rationale and design. McTiernan A, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1999 Sep;31(9):1307–12

Trends in self-reported use of mammograms (1989–1997) and Papanicolaou tests (1991–1997)—Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System. Blackman DK, et al. **Mor Mortal Wkly Rep CDC Surveill Summ** 1999 Oct 8; 48(6):1–22

Reducing the risk of breast cancer. Chlebowski RT. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Jul 20;343(3):191–8 (91 ref.)

Tamoxifen in cancer therapy: minireview. Novotny L, et al. **Neoplasma** 2000;47(1):3–7 (27 ref.)

Breast cancer: genetics, risks, and strategies. Nogueira SM, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 2000 Sep;35(3):663–9 (23 ref.)

The effect of structured training on breast self-examination search behaviors as measured using biomedical instrumentation. Bragg Leight S, et al. **Nurs Res** 2000 Sep–Oct;49(5):283–9

Do I have breast cancer? Fountain M. **Nurse Pract** 2000 Apr; 25(4):10–3

A clinical trial to selectively change dietary fat and/or energy intake in women: the Women's Diet Study. Djuric Z, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1999;34(1):27–35

N-(4-hydroxyphenyl)retinamide activation of transforming growth factor-beta and induction of apoptosis in human breast cancer cells. Herbert BS, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1999; 34(2):121–32

Vegetables, fruits, and related nutrients and risk of breast cancer: a case-control study in Uruguay. Ronco A, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1999;35(2):111–9

Antioxidants and breast cancer. McKeown N. **Nutr Rev** 1999 Oct;57(10):321–4 (32 ref.)

The evolution of a breast health program for Plains Indian women. Brant JM, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1999 May; 26(4):731–9

Breast cancer screening in relation to access to health services. Facione NC. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1999 May; 26(4):689–96

Work-site cancer screening: a Latino case study. Gelfand DE, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 2000 May;27(4):659–66

Targeted antiestrogens for the prevention of breast cancer. Bentrem DJ, et al. **Oncol Res** 1999;11(9):401–7 (75 ref.)

Independent assessment supports a role for tamoxifen in breast cancer risk reduction. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1999 Sep; 13(9):1211

Omega-3 fatty acids as cancer chemopreventive agents. Rose DP, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Sep;83(3):217–44 (260 ref.)

Evaluation and treatment of BRCA-positive patients. Solomon JS, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Feb; 105(2):714–9

Tailored risk notification for women with a family history of breast cancer. Bastani R, et al. **Prev Med** 1999 Nov; 29(5):355–64

A cross-cultural consumer-based decision aid for screening mammography. Lawrence VA, et al. **Prev Med** 2000 Mar; 30(3):200–8

Smoking and cancer screening for women ages 42–75: associations in the 1990–1994 National Health Interview Surveys. Rakowski W, et al. **Prev Med** 1999 Dec;29(6 Pt 1):487–95

Influence of health care, cost, and culture on breast cancer screening: issues facing urban American Indian women. Risendal B, et al. **Prev Med** 1999 Dec;29(6 Pt 1):501–9

Bilateral prophylactic mastectomy decision making: A vignette study. Stefanek M, et al. **Prev Med** 1999 Sep; 29(3):216–21

Planning a breast cancer health promotion. Qualitative and quantitative data on Puerto Rican elderly women. Oliver-Vázquez M, et al. **Promot Educ** 1999 Dec;6(4):16–9, 44, 54 (14 ref.)

Factors implicated in the decision whether or not to join the tamoxifen trial in women at high familial risk of breast cancer. Lovegrove E, et al. **Psychooncology** 2000 May–Jun; 9(3):193–202

Ductal carcinoma in situ. Implications for screening mammography. Feig SA. **Radiol Clin North Am** 2000 Jul; 38(4):653–68, vii (151 ref.)

Feminist public health practice and population-based health strategies: breast cancer screening in Australia [letter] Willis K. **Scand J Public Health** 1999 Dec;27(4):245–6

Chemoprevention of breast cancer. Osborne MP. **Surg Clin North Am** 1999 Oct;79(5):1207–21 (40 ref.)

Breast cancer screening. Sirovich BE, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1999 Oct;79(5):961–90 (92 ref.)

Breast cancer screening: success amid conflict. Leitch AM. **Surg Oncol Clin N Am** 1999 Oct;8(4):657–72, vi (62 ref.)

Accrual issues for chemoprevention trials: the example of the 4-HPR study for the prevention of contralateral breast cancer. Camerini T, et al. **Tumori** 1999 Jul–Aug; 85(4):299–303

Nurse adoption campaign promotes mammography. Gold JA, et al. **WMJ** 1999 Nov;98(7):56–7

The Wisconsin Women's Cancer Control Program: 1999 update. Johnson G, et al. **WMJ** 1999 Jul–Aug;98(4):19–21

[Preventive bilateral mastectomy—future treatment of women with high risk of breast cancer] Petersson B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 2000 Jun 26;162(26):3735 **(Dan)**

[Selective estrogen-receptor modulators (SERM's) in postmenopausal women (see comments)] Hart W, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Aug 28;143(35):1771–6 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1999 Nov 27;143(48):2446–7. **(Dut)**

[Population screening for breast cancer: an interim assessment (see comments] van der Maas PJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Jun 3;144(23):1096–9 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 2000 Jun 3;144(23):1124–9. **(Dut)**

[Chemoprevention of breast cancer: what to expect after Eurocancer 1999?] Cottu PH, et al. **Bull Cancer** 1999 Oct; 86(10):870–3 **(Fre)**

[Inserm ad hoc committee: Recommendations for the management of women with a genetic risk for developing cancer of the breast and/or the ovary] Eisinger F, et al. **Bull Cancer** 1999 Mar;86(3):307–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Under what conditions should we propose a prophylactic mastectomy for a woman at risk?] Gauthier-Villars M, et al. **Bull Cancer** 1999 Sep;86(9):754–9 **(Fre)**

[The goals and limits of the debate] Janin N, et al. **Bull Cancer** 1999 Sep;86(9):753 **(Fre)**

[For what reasons should we avoid suggesting a prophylactic mastectomy for a woman at risk?] Janin N. **Bull Cancer** 1999 Sep;86(9):760–6 **(Fre)**

[Chemoprevention of breast cancer. Impact of a new therapeutic strategy] Kattan J, et al. **J Med Liban** 1999 Sep–Oct;47(5):284–5 **(Fre)**

[Breast cancer screening: 14 years of surveillance] Tristant H. **Presse Med** 1999 Nov 13;28(35):1940 **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of mass screening for breast cancer in the Somme district (France) between 1990 and 1996] Ganry O, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1999 Sep;47(4):335–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chemoprevention of breast cancer: a hope justified?] Buser K, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 2000 Jun;120(6):511–3 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nonhormonal prevention of breast cancer] Jonat W. **Med Klin** 2000 Jun;95 Suppl 1:9–13 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[First drug for prevention of breast cancer (news)] **MMW Fortschr Med** 1999 Aug 26;141(34):16 **(Ger)**

[Phytoestrogens: potential agents for prevention and treatment of breast cancer] Otto AM. **Pharm Unserer Zeit** 2000 Jan;29(1):40–5 (33 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Phytoestrogens: potential agents for prevention and treatment of breast cancer. 2. Estrogenic and antiestrogenic plant substances] Otto AM. **Pharm Unserer Zeit** 2000 Mar; 29(2):91–9 (55 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Is screening for breast cancer with mammography really justifiable?] Engel J, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 2000 Jul; 176(7):336–7 **(Ger)**

[Primary prevention of breast cancer in women with an increased risk for breast cancer--a prospective, randomized, double-blind study (NSABP-P1 study)] Reichert D, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 2000 Jan;176(1):43–4 **(Ger)**

[Breast cancer: assessment of individual risk and possibilities for prevention] Kuschel B, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild Qualitatssich** 2000 Apr;94(3):231–7 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Non-contraceptive benefits of the pill—an often neglected fact] Garbe E, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 2000;122(1):18–27 (104 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Screening tests for early detecting breast cancer in women in Israel—performance rates and patient characteristics] Bentur N, et al. **Harefuah** 1998 Mar 15;134(6):425–8, 504 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Breast cancer prevention in high risk individuals: the surgical aspects] Papa MZ, et al. **Harefuah** 1999 Mar 15; 136(6):474–6 (15 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Clinical experience with raloxifene] Szücs J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 2000 Jan 30;141(5):237–40 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[The chemoprevention of breast cancer: an evolving reality (editorial)] Lopez M. **Clin Ter** 1999 Sep–Oct;150(5):323–5 (19 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Chemopreventive effect of tamoxifen on familial breast cancer] Funahashi H. **Nippon Rinsho** 2000 Jun; 58(6):1267–71 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Nutrition and female breast tumors] Magalova T. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1999 Sep;100(9):503–14 (182 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Wheat bran and breast cancer: revisiting the estrogen hypothesis] Peña-Rosas JP, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1999 Dec;49(4):309–17 (69 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Breast cancer prevention by patient referral (letter)] Mejira RM, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1999;59(3):314–5 **(Spa)**

[The debate on mammography—the National Board of Health and Welfare is answering Sjonell and Stahle] Rosén M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 2000 Feb 23;97(8):859–60 **(Swe)**

[No evidence that routine mammography screening is effective] Ståhle L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 2000 Feb 16; 97(7):742–3 **(Swe)**

PSYCHOLOGY

A new study (Watson et al.) on "fighting spirit" and breast cancer [see comments] Cunningham AJ. **Adv Mind Body Med** 2000 Spring;16(2):118–20. Comment in: Adv Mind Body Med 2000 Summer;16(3):157–8.

Beyond fighting spirit: what mind-states influence cancer survival? [see comments] Dreher H. **Adv Mind Body Med** 2000 Spring;16(2):120–7. Comment in: Adv Mind Body Med 2000 Summer;16(3):157–8.

Fighting spirit [letter; comment] Greer S. **Adv Mind Body Med** 2000 Summer;16(3):157–8. Comment on: Adv Mind Body Med 2000 Spring;16(2):118–20. Comment on: Adv Mind Body Med 2000 Spring;16(2):120–7.

The use of cognitive-behavioral treatment including hypnosis for claustrophobia in cancer patients. Steggles S. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1999 Apr;41(4):319–26

Disclosure to the family of breast/ovarian cancer genetic test results: patient's willingness and associated factors. Julian-Reynier C, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 2000 Sep 4; 94(1):13–8

Adjusting to breast cancer. Hoskins CN, et al. **Am J Nurs** 2000 Apr;100(4):26–32; quiz 32–3 (35 ref.)

Transmission of response to trauma? Second-generation Holocaust survivors' reaction to cancer. Baider L, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 2000 Jun;157(6):904–10

A comparison of complementary therapy use between breast cancer patients and patients with other primary tumor sites. Morris KT, et al. **Am J Surg** 2000 May;179(5):407–11

Under Toad days: surviving the uncertainty of cancer recurrence. McKinley ED. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 Sep 19; 133(6):479–80

Oncogenetic information in the hands of physicians and the preventive options of persons who are not their patients. Rigo A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;889:256–61

Psychosocial predictors of survival: metastatic breast cancer. Butow PN, et al. **Ann Oncol** 2000 Apr;11(4):469–74

Breast symptoms. Why do women delay seeing a GP? [editorial] Zorbas H. **Aust Fam Physician** 2000 Jul;29(7):621

Perceived needs of women diagnosed with breast cancer: rural versus urban location. Girgis A, et al. **Aust N Z J Public Health** 2000 Apr;24(2):166–73

Early discharge following breast surgery: assessing care, support, and informational needs of women with early breast cancer in Australia. Davis C, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 2000 Aug;70(8):569–72

Sense of control and adjustment to breast cancer: the importance of balancing control coping styles. Astin JA, et al. **Behav Med** 1999 Fall;25(3):101–9

Intrusive thoughts and psychological distress among breast cancer survivors: global meaning as a possible protective factor. Vickberg SM, et al. **Behav Med** 2000 Winter; 25(4):152–60

Posttraumatic stress disorder in breast cancer patients following autologous bone marrow transplantation or conventional cancer treatments. Mundy EA, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 2000 Oct;38(10):1015–27

Qualitative interview study of communication between parents and children about maternal breast cancer [see comments] Barnes J, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Aug 19–26; 321(7259):479–82. Comment in: BMJ 2000 Aug 19–26;321(7259):462–3.

Information needs of patients with cancer. Patients' perspectives may vary [letter] Lockwood S, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Sep 9;321(7261):632–3

Does stress cause cancer? There's no good evidence of a relation between stressful events and cancer [editorial; comment] McGee R. **BMJ** 1999 Oct 16;319(7216):1015–6 . Comment on: BMJ 1999 Oct 16;319(7216):1027–30.

Stressful life events and difficulties and onset of breast cancer: case-control study [see comments] Protheroe D, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Oct 16;319(7216):1027–30. Comment in: BMJ 1999 Oct 16;319(7216):1015–6.

US women's attitudes to false positive mammography results and detection of ductal carcinoma in situ: cross sectional survey. Schwartz LM, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Jun 17; 320(7250):1635–40

Acquiescence to adjunctive experimental therapies may relate to psychological distress: pilot data from a bone marrow transplant center. Mehta P, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 2000 Mar;25(6):673–6

Carcinoma of breast and panic attacks. Mark P. **Br Homeopath J** 2000 Jan;89(1):35–6

Comparison of breast cancer patient satisfaction with follow-up in primary care versus specialist care: results from a randomized controlled trial. Grunfeld E, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1999 Sep;49(446):705–10

Quality of life in the first year after breast cancer surgery: rehabilitation needs and patterns of recovery. Shimozuma K, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1999 Jul;56(1):45–57

Current health behaviors and readiness to pursue life-style changes among men and women diagnosed with early stage prostate and breast carcinomas. Demark-Wahnefried W, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Feb 1;88(3):674–84

A psychosocial group intervention for Japanese women with primary breast carcinoma. Fukui S, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Sep 1;89(5):1026–36

Age-related differences in the quality of life of breast carcinoma patients after treatment. Wenzel LB, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Nov 1;86(9):1768–74

Behavioral risk factors among women presenting for genetic testing. Emmons KM, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 2000 Jan;9(1):89–94

Things we don't talk about [editorial] Fleishman SB. **Cancer Invest** 1999;17(8):660

Psychosexual implications of breast and gynecologic cancer. Wilmoth MC, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1999;17(8):631–6 (44 ref.)

Assessing women's sexuality after cancer therapy: checking assumptions with the focus group technique. Bruner DW, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1999 Dec;22(6):438–47

The effectiveness of the comprehensive coping strategy program on clinical outcomes in breast cancer autologous bone marrow transplantation. Gaston-Johansson F, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 2000 Aug;23(4):277–85

The meaning of "not giving in". Lived experiences among women with breast cancer. Jensen KP, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 2000 Feb;23(1):6–11

Body image, decision making, and breast cancer treatment. Kraus PL. **Cancer Nurs** 1999 Dec;22(6):421–7; quiz 428–9

Meeting the information needs of adult daughters of women with early breast cancer. Patients and health care professionals as information providers. Rees CE, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 2000 Feb;23(1):71–9

Perceptions of Ashkenazi Jewish breast cancer patients on genetic testing for mutations in BRCA1 and BRCA2. Phillips KA, et al. **Clin Genet** 2000 May;57(5):376–83

Types of panic attacks and their association with psychiatric disorder and physical illness. Bovasso G, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1999 Nov-Dec;40(6):469–77

Psychosocial aspects of familial breast and ovarian cancer: psychological guidelines for genetic testing. Decruyenaere M, et al. **Dis Markers** 1999 Oct;15(1–3):152–3

Genetic testing for familial breast cancer—ethical questions concerning individual rights and social responsibility. Graumann S. **Dis Markers** 1999 Oct;15(1–3):136–8

A patient's perspective on breast cancer and the implications of genetic testing. Zabric V. **Dis Markers** 1999 Oct; 15(1–3):133–5

False-positive findings in mammography screening induces short-term distress – breast cancer-specific concern prevails longer. Aro AR, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 2000 Jun; 36(9):1089–97

Psychological factors can predict the response to primary chemotherapy in patients with locally advanced breast cancer. Walker LG, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1999 Dec; 35(13):1783–8

Does cosmetic outcome from treatment of primary breast cancer influence psychosocial morbidity? Al-Ghazal SK, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1999 Dec;25(6):571–3

The psychological impact of immediate rather than delayed breast reconstruction. Al-Ghazal SK, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 2000 Feb;26(1):17–9

Quality of life in patients with early and advanced carcinoma of the breast. Pandey M, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 2000 Feb;26(1):20–4

The role of a pre-scored multi-attribute health classification measure in validating condition-specific health state descriptions. Gerard K, et al. **Health Econ** 1999 Dec; 8(8):685–99

Traumatic stress, life events, and emotional support in women with metastatic breast cancer: cancer-related traumatic stress symptoms associated with past and current stressors. Butler LD, et al. **Health Psychol** 1999 Nov;18(6):555–60

Specific worry about breast cancer predicts mammography use in women at risk for breast and ovarian cancer. Diefenbach MA, et al. **Health Psychol** 1999 Sep;18(5):532–6

Self-blame attributions in women with newly diagnosed breast cancer: a prospective study of psychological adjustment. Glinder JG, et al. **Health Psychol** 1999 Sep; 18(5):475–81

Group support interventions for women with breast cancer: who benefits from what? Helgeson VS, et al. **Health Psychol** 2000 Mar;19(2):107–14

Psychosocial factors and the development of breast cancer: a meta-analysis. McKenna MC, et al. **Health Psychol** 1999 Sep;18(5):520–31

Eating pathology and obesity in women at risk for breast cancer recurrence. Rock CL, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 2000 Mar;27(2):172–9

Psychological distress in healthy women with familial breast cancer: like mother, like daughter? Baider L, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1999;29(4):411–20

Patients with metastatic breast cancer: their physical and psychological rehabilitation needs. Fulton C. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1999 Dec;22(4):291–301

An embedded decisional model of stress and coping: implications for exploring treatment decision making by women with breast cancer. Balneaves LG, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1999 Dec;30(6):1321–31 (52 ref.)

An embedded decisional model of stress and coping: implications for exploring treatment decision making by women with breast cancer. Balneaves LG, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1999 Oct;30(4):882–92 (53 ref.)

Perceptions of the role of the school in providing information and support to adolescent children of women with breast cancer. Chalmers KI, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 2000 Jun; 31(6):1430–8

How women receiving adjuvant chemotherapy for breast cancer cope with their treatment: a risk management perspective. Cowley L, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 2000 Feb; 31(2):314–21

Response to Joyce McDougall. The triumph of compassion over mourning. Astor J. **J Anal Psychol** 2000 Jan; 45(1):69–73

Theatres of the psyche. McDougall J. **J Anal Psychol** 2000 Jan;45(1):45–64; discussion 65–7

Psychological distress, health beliefs, and frequency of breast self-examination. Erblich J, et al. **J Behav Med** 2000 Jun; 23(3):277–92

Lessons learned from enrollment in the BEST study—a multicenter, randomized trial of group psychosocial support in metastatic breast cancer. Goodwin PJ, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 2000 Jan;53(1):47–55

Anticipated versus actual emotional reactions to disclosure of results of genetic tests for cancer susceptibility: findings from p53 and BRCA1 testing programs. Dorval M, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 May;18(10):2135–42

Predictors of sexual health in women after a breast cancer diagnosis. Ganz PA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Aug; 17(8):2371–80

Palliative effect of chemotherapy: objective tumor response is associated with symptom improvement in patients with metastatic breast cancer. Geels P, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Jun;18(12):2395–405

Trauma history as a predictor of psychologic symptoms in women with breast cancer. Green BL, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Mar;18(5):1084–93

Doc, shouldn't we be getting some tests? Loprinzi CL, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Jun;18(11):2345–8

Intention to undergo prophylactic bilateral mastectomy in women at increased risk of developing hereditary breast cancer. Meiser B, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Jun;18(11):2250–7

HRT and women who have had breast or endometrial cancer. Creasman WT. **J Epidemiol Biostat** 1999;4(3):217–20; discussion 221–5 (15 ref.)

Perceived sensitivity of mammographic screening: women's views on test accuracy and financial compensation for missed cancers. Barratt A, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1999 Nov;53(11):716–20

Quality of couples' relationship and adjustment to metastatic breast cancer. Giese-Davis J, et al. **J Fam Psychol** 2000 Jun;14(2):251–66

Utility assessment for different clinical phases of breast cancer in Taiwan. Chie WC, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 2000 Sep; 99(9):677–83

Comparative study of the efficacy and safety of trazodone versus clorazepate in the treatment of adjustment disorders in cancer patients: a pilot study. Razavi D, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1999;27(6):264–72

Why do women attend familial breast cancer clinics? Brain K, et al. **J Med Genet** 2000 Mar;37(3):197–202

The psychological impact of a cancer family history questionnaire completed in general practice [letter] Leggatt V, et al. **J Med Genet** 2000 Jun;37(6):470–2

Presymptomatic testing for BRCA1 and BRCA2: how distressing are the pre-test weeks? Rotterdam/Leiden Genetics Working Group. Lodder LN, et al. **J Med Genet** 1999 Dec;36(12):906–13

Attitudes to genetic testing for breast cancer susceptibility in women at increased risk developing hereditary breast cancer [letter] Meiser B, et al. **J Med Genet** 2000 Jun; 37(6):472–6

Randomized trial of a specialist genetic assessment service for familial breast cancer. Brain K, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Aug 16;92(16):1345–51

A presurgical psychosocial intervention for breast cancer patients. psychological distress and the immune response. Larson MR, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 2000 Feb;48(2):187–94

Positive effects of illness reported by myocardial infarction and breast cancer patients. Petrie KJ, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1999 Dec;47(6):537–43

Symptom structure of PTSD following breast cancer. Cordova MJ, et al. **J Trauma Stress** 2000 Apr;13(2):301–19

Meeting the needs of rural breast cancer survivors: what still needs to be done? Wilson SE, et al. **J Womens Health Gend Based Med** 2000 Jul-Aug; 9(6):667–77

How to have your first mammogram. Hochman A. **JAMA** 2000 Jan 12;283(2):171

A 43-year-old woman coping with cancer, 1 year later [comment] Parker RA, et al. **JAMA** 2000 Mar 22–29; 283(12):1614. Comment on: JAMA 1999 Jul 28;282(4):371–8.

Psychological response and survival in breast cancer [letter; comment] Carroll S. **Lancet** 2000 Jan 29;355(9201):406. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Oct 16;354(9187):1331–6.

Psychological response and survival in breast cancer [letter; comment] Leonard RC. **Lancet** 2000 Jan 29;355(9201):404; discussion 405. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Oct 16;354(9187):1331–6.

Psychological response and survival in breast cancer [letter; comment] Petry JJ. **Lancet** 2000 Jan 29;355(9201):404; discussion 405. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Oct 16;354(9187):1331–6.

Screening mammography re-evaluated [letter; comment] Rozenberg S, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Feb 26;355(9205):751–2; discussion 752. Comment on: Lancet 2000 Jan 8;355(9198):129–34.

Psychological response and survival in breast cancer [letter; comment] [published erratum appears in Lancet 2000 Mar 4;355(9206):850] Tashiro M, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Jan 29; 355(9201):405–6. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Oct 16;354(9187):1331–6.

Psychological response and survival in breast cancer [letter; comment] Temoshok LR. **Lancet** 2000 Jan 29; 355(9201):404–5; discussion 405. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Oct 16;354(9187):1331–6.

Modification of attitudes to influence survival from breast cancer [comment] Tucker JB. **Lancet** 1999 Oct 16; 354(9187):1320. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Oct 16;354(9187):1331–6.

Influence of psychological response on survival in breast cancer: a population-based cohort study [see comments] Watson M, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Oct 16;354(9187):1331–6. Comment in: Lancet 1999 Oct 16;354(9187):1320. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Jan 29;355(9201):404; discussion 405. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Jan 29;355(9201):404–5; discussion 405. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Jan 29;355(9201):405–6. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Jan 29;355(9201):406. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Mar 4;355(9206):847–8.

Underutilization of mammography in older breast cancer survivors. Schapira MM, et al. **Med Care** 2000 Mar; 38(3):281–9

Unstable preferences: a shift in valuation or an effect of the elicitation procedure? Jansen SJ, et al. **Med Decis Making** 2000 Jan-Mar;20(1):62–71

Communicating prognosis in early breast cancer: do women understand the language used? [letter; comment] Crossing S, et al. **Med J Aust** 2000 Mar 6;172(5):241; discussion 241–2 . Comment on: Med J Aust 1999 Sep 20;171(6):288–9. Comment on: Med J Aust 1999 Sep 20;171(6):290–4.

Communicating prognosis in early breast cancer: do women understand the language used? [see comments] Lobb EA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1999 Sep 20;171(6):290–4. Comment in: Med J Aust 1999 Sep 20;171(6):288–9. Comment in: Med J Aust 1999 Sep 20;171(6):301–2. Comment in: Med J Aust 2000 Mar 6;172(5):241; discussion 241–2.

Breaking bad news: explaining cancer diagnosis and prognosis [editorial; comment] [see comments] Maguire GP. **Med J Aust** 1999 Sep 20;171(6):288–9. Comment on: Med J Aust 1999 Sep 20;171(6):290–4. Comment in: Med J Aust 2000 Mar 6;172(5):241; discussion 241–2.

Communicating prognosis in early breast cancer: do women understand the language used? [letter; comment] Parle MD. **Med J Aust** 2000 Mar 6;172(5):241; discussion 241–2. Comment on: Med J Aust 1999 Sep 20;171(6):290–4.

How African-American women look at breast cancer. Perceptions from rural North Carolina. Antony AK. **N C Med J** 1999 Sep–Oct;60(5):284–7

Pain, psychological distress, health status, and coping in patients with breast cancer scheduled for autotransplantation. Gaston-Johansson F, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1999 Sep;26(8):1337–45

Anxiety and directed attention in women awaiting breast cancer surgery. Lehto RH, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1999 May;26(4):767–72

Researchers should have talked to mothers and children [letter; comment] Ochs L. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 2000 May; 27(4):601. Comment on: Oncol Nurs Forum 2000 Jan–Feb;27(1):77–85.

The husband's untold account of his wife's breast cancer: a chronologic analysis. Samms MC. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1999 Sep;26(8):1351–8

Telephone therapy for patients with breast cancer. Sandgren AK, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 2000 May;27(4):683–8

Mother and child interactions about the mother's breast cancer: an interview study [see comments] Shands ME, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 2000 Jan–Feb;27(1):77–85. Comment in: Oncol Nurs Forum 2000 May;27(4):601.

Bilateral prophylactic mastectomy decision making: A vignette study. Stefanek M, et al. **Prev Med** 1999 Sep; 29(3):216–21

The Mental Adjustment to Cancer (MAC) scale: replication and refinement in 632 breast cancer patients. Osborne RH, et al. **Psychol Med** 1999 Nov;29(6):1335–45

Stability and change in posttraumatic stress disorder symptoms following breast cancer treatment: a 1-year follow-up. Andrykowski MA, et al. **Psychooncology** 2000 Jan–Feb;9(1):69–78

A randomized controlled trial of a brief psychoeducational support group for partners of early stage breast cancer patients. Bultz BD, et al. **Psychooncology** 2000 Jul–Aug; 9(4):303–13

Ductal carcinoma in situ (DCIS) of the breast: the need for psychosocial research. Carrera C, et al. **Psychooncology** 1999 Nov–Dec;8(6):538–45

Exploring the relationships among spiritual well-being, quality of life, and psychological adjustment in women with breast cancer [published erratum appears in Psychooncology 2000 Jan–Feb;9(1):89] Cotton SP, et al. **Psychooncology** 1999 Sep–Oct;8(5):429–38

A pilot study of interpersonal psychotherapy by telephone with cancer patients and their partners. Donnelly JM, et al. **Psychooncology** 2000 Jan–Feb;9(1):44–56

Communication styles in the cancer consultation: preferences for a patient-centred approach. Dowsett SM, et al. **Psychooncology** 2000 Mar–Apr;9(2):147–56

Young women's experience of breast cancer: defining young and identifying concerns. Dunn J, et al. **Psychooncology** 2000 Mar–Apr;9(2):137–46

Effects of group CBT on the survival time of patients with metastatic breast cancer. Edelman S, et al. **Psychooncology** 1999 Nov–Dec;8(6):474–81

Coping with breast cancer in later life: the role of religious faith. Feher S, et al. **Psychooncology** 1999 Sep–Oct; 8(5):408–16

The psychosocial experience of women treated for breast cancer by high-dose chemotherapy supported by autologous stem cell transplant: a qualitative analysis of support groups. Feigin R, et al. **Psychooncology** 2000 Jan–Feb;9(1):57–68

Applicability of a Western-developed psychosocial group intervention for Japanese patients with primary breast cancer. Fukui S, et al. **Psychooncology** 2000 Mar–Apr; 9(2):169–77

Physical, psychological and social well-being of women with breast cancer: the influence of disease phase. Hanson Frost M, et al. **Psychooncology** 2000 May–Jun;9(3):221–31

Group psychotherapy for recently diagnosed breast cancer patients: a multicenter feasibility study. Spiegel D, et al. **Psychooncology** 1999 Nov–Dec;8(6):482–93

Cognitive-behavioral stress management reduces serum cortisol by enhancing benefit finding among women being treated for early stage breast cancer. Cruess DG, et al. **Psychosom Med** 2000 May–Jun;62(3):304–8

Social support and salivary cortisol in women with metastatic breast cancer. Turner-Cobb JM, et al. **Psychosom Med** 2000 May–Jun;62(3):337–45

Mirtazapine for the treatment of depression and nausea in breast and gynecological oncology. Thompson DS. **Psychosomatics** 2000 Jul–Aug;41(4):356–9

The quality of life of African American women with breast cancer. Northouse LL, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1999 Dec; 22(6):449–60

Psychosocial aspects of cancer genetics: women at high risk for breast and ovarian cancer. Kash KM, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 2000 Jun;18(4):333–8

Thinking differently about thinking positive: a discursive approach to cancer patients' talk. Wilkinson S, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 2000 Mar;50(6):797–811

The European Organization for Research and Treatment of Cancer Quality of Life Questionnaire (EORTC QLQ-C30): translation and validation study of the Iranian version. Montazeri A, et al. **Support Care Cancer** 1999 Nov; 7(6):400–6

Factors correlated with fatigue in disease-free breast cancer patients: application of the Cancer Fatigue Scale. Okuyama T, et al. **Support Care Cancer** 2000 May;8(3):215–22

Psychologic issues, practitioners' interventions, and the relationship of both to an interdisciplinary breast center team. Rabinowitz B. **Surg Oncol Clin N Am** 2000 Apr; 9(2):347–65 (147 ref.)

The prognostic value of quality-of-life scores: preliminary results of an analysis of patients with breast cancer. Shimozuma K, et al. **Surg Today** 2000;30(3):255–61

The opinion of caregivers of some women with breast and cervical cancer on aspects of the disease. Ohaeri JU, et al. **West Afr J Med** 1999 Jan–Mar;18(1):6–12

Women's decisions to seek help for breast symptoms occur in a complex social context. Ingram C. **West J Med** 1999 Sep;171(3):164

Men's perspectives on individual and family coping with their wives' breast cancer and chemotherapy. Hilton BA, et al. **West J Nurs Res** 2000 Jun;22(4):438–59

Psychiatric care for patients with breast cancer. Koh KB. **Yonsei Med J** 1999 Oct;40(5):496–505 (48 ref.)

[Psychological consequences of breast cancer screening among healthy women] von Bülow B. **Ugeskr Laeger** 2000 Feb 21;162(8):1053–9 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Influence of psychological reactions to survival in breast cancer: a population-based cohort study] Weis J, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 2000 May;176(5):241–2 **(Ger)**

[A double-blind comparative study of the effectiveness and tolerance of paroxetine and amitriptyline in treatment of breast cancer patients with clinically assessed depression (published erratum appears in Zentralbl Gynakol 2000;122(7):389)] Möslinger-Gehmayr R, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 2000;122(4):195–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

How experience and training influence mammography expertise. Nodine CF, et al. **Acad Radiol** 1999 Oct; 6(10):575–85

Screening mammography in Finland—1.5 million examinations with 97 percent specificity. Mammography Working Group, Radiological Society of Finland. Dean PB, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1999;38 Suppl 13:47–54

Effect on sensitivity and specificity of mammography screening with or without comparison of old mammograms. Thurfjell MG, et al. **Acta Radiol** 2000 Jan;41(1):52–6

Primary tuberculosis of the breast. A case report. Zandrino F, et al. **Acta Radiol** 2000 Jan;41(1):61–3

Breast Imaging Reporting and Data System: inter- and intraobserver variability in feature analysis and final assessment. Berg WA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Jun;174(6):1769–77

The missed breast cancer: perceptions and realities [see comments] Berlin L. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1999 Nov; 173(5):1161–7. Comment in: AJR Am J Roentgenol 2000 May;174(5):1462.

On missed breast cancer [letter; comment] Beville L. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 May;174(5):1462. Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1999 Nov;173(5):1161–7.

Are there any indications for routine breast cancer screening of asymptomatic women who are less than 40 years old? Dershaw DD. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1999 Apr; 172(4):1136–7

Effect of obesity on screening mammography: outcomes analysis of 88,346 consecutive examinations. Hunt KA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 May;174(5):1251–5

Primary inflammatory carcinoma of the breast: retrospective review of mammographic findings. Kushwaha AC, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Feb;174(2):535–8

Mammographic abnormalities caused by percutaneous stereotactic biopsy of histologically benign lesions evident on follow-up mammograms. Lamm RL, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Mar;174(3):753–6

Effect of age and breast density on screening mammograms with false-positive findings. Lehman CD, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1999 Dec;173(6):1651–5

Multiple bilateral masses detected on screening mammography: assessment of need for recall imaging. Leung JW, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Jul; 175(1):23–9

Efficacy of step-oblique mammography for confirmation and localization of densities seen on only one standard mammographic view. Pearson KL, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Mar;174(3):745–52

Tubular carcinoma of the breast: mammographic and sonographic features. Sheppard DG, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Jan;174(1):253–7

Comparing the performance of mammographic enhancement algorithms: a preference study. Sivaramakrishna R, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Jul;175(1):45–51

Accuracy of screening mammography using single versus independent double interpretation. Taplin SH, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 May;174(5):1257–62

Patterns of mammography use among Hispanic, American Indian, and non-Hispanic White women in New Mexico, 1994–1997. Gilliland FD, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 2000 Sep 1;152(5):432–7

Differing perspectives on preventive care guidelines: a new look at the mammography controversy [see comments] Woolf SH, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1999 Nov;17(4):260–8 (34 ref.). Comment in: Am J Prev Med 1999 Nov;17(4):315–6.

Breast cancer screening in the United States and Canada, 1994: socioeconomic gradients persist. Katz SJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 2000 May;90(5):799–803

Locally advanced breast carcinoma: evaluation of mammography in the prediction of residual disease after induction chemotherapy. Huber S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Jan–Feb;20(1B):553–8

Preoperative stereotactic hookwire localization of nonpalpable breast lesions with and without the use of a further stereotactic check film. Vuorela AL, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Mar–Apr;20(2B):1277–9

"Benign" tumors and "early detection" in mammography-screened patients of a natural cohort with breast cancer. Moody-Ayers SY, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 Apr 24;160(8):1109–15

The operative management of screen-detected breast cancers. Crawford MD, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 2000 Mar; 70(3):168–73

Breast cancers invisible on mammography. Foxcroft LM, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 2000 Mar;70(3):162–7

Primary lymphoma of the breast. Watson AP, et al. **Australas Radiol** 2000 May;44(2):234–6

A phantom-based evaluation of an exposure equalization technique in mammography. Skiadopoulos S, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1999 Oct;72(862):977–85

A digital density equalization technique to improve visualization of breast periphery in mammography. Stefanoyiannis AP, et al. **Br J Radiol** 2000 Apr; 73(868):410–20

Radiation doses received in the UK Breast Screening Programme in 1997 and 1998. Young KC, et al. **Br J Radiol** 2000 Mar;73(867):278–87

Contrast-enhanced computed tomography detection of occult breast cancers presenting as axillary masses. Akashi-Tanaka S, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1999 May; 55(1):97–101

Identification of families with hereditary breast and ovarian cancer for clinical and mammographic surveillance: the Modena Study Group proposal. Federico M, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1999 Jun;55(3):213–21

Breast cancer screening uptake in women at increased risk of developing hereditary breast cancer. Meiser B, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 2000 Jan;59(2):101–11

Unfavourable change in mammographic patterns and the breast cancer risk factors. Salminen TM, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1999 Sep;57(2):165–73

Radial sclerosing lesions of the breast: mammographic and pathologic correlation. Hassell P, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1999 Dec;50(6):370–5

Presentation of a radiation-induced soft-tissue sarcoma interpreted as a breast prosthesis on computed tomographic scan: case report. North SA, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 2000 Jun;51(3):155–7

Waiting for a diagnosis after an abnormal screening mammogram. SMPBC diagnostic process workgroup. Screening Mammography Program of British Columbia. Olivotto IA, et al. **Can J Public Health** 2000 Mar–Apr; 91(2):113–7

Carcinoembryonic antigen immunoscintigraphy complements mammography in the diagnosis of breast carcinoma. Goldenberg DM, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Jul 1;89(1):104–15

Mammographic patterns as a predictive biomarker of breast cancer risk: effect of tamoxifen. Atkinson C, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1999 Oct;8(10):863–6

The value of postlumpectomy mammogram in the management of breast cancer patients presenting with suspicioius microcalcifications [see comments] Aref A, et al. **Cancer J Sci Am** 2000 Jan–Feb;6(1):25–7. Comment in: Cancer J Sci Am 2000 Jan–Feb;6(1):11–2.

Plasma insulin-like growth factor (IGF) I, IGF-binding protein 3, and mammographic density. Byrne C, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jul 15;60(14):3744–8

Correlation between mammographic manifestations and averaged histopathologic nuclear grade using prognosis-predict scoring system for the prognosis of ductal carcinoma in situ. Lee KS, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1999 Nov–Dec;23(6):339–46

High-quality mammography: information for referring providers. **Clin Pract Guidel Quick Ref Guide Clin** 1994 Oct;(13):1–18 (11 ref.)

Mammographic features of ductal carcinoma in situ (DCIS) present on previous mammography. Evans AJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1999 Oct;54(10):644–6

Incident screening cancers detected with a second mammographic view: pathological and radiological features. Given-Wilson RM, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1999 Nov; 54(11):724–35

How reliable is modern breast imaging in differentiating benign from malignant breast lesions in the symptomatic population? Moss HA, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1999 Oct;

54(10):676–82 (29 ref.)
A study to find the optimal orientation of the breast for the cranio caudal view, for screening purposes. Naylor SM, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1999 Dec;54(12):804–6
Computer aided detection of microcalcifications in digital mammograms. Boccignone G, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 2000 Sep;30(5):267–86
HRT 'reduces mammogram sensitivity' [news] **Eur J Cancer** 2000 Mar;36(5):553
Radiotherapy in non-invasive breast cancer [news] **Eur J Cancer** 2000 Mar;36(5):554
The visibility of cancer on earlier mammograms in a population-based screening programme. Saarenmaa I, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1999 Jul;35(7):1118–22
Mammographic densities and the prevalence and incidence of histological types of benign breast disease. Reference Pathologists of the Canadian National Breast Screening Study. Boyd NF, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 2000 Feb; 9(1):15–24
Predictors of non-attendance in a population-based mammography screening programme; socio-demographic factors and aspects of health behaviour. Lagerlund M, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 2000 Feb;9(1):25–33
Use of mammography among women residing in Spanish provinces with breast cancer screening programmes. Luengo S, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1999 Dec;8(6):517–24
Changes in mammographic breast density and concomitant changes in breast cancer risk. van Gils CH, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1999 Dec;8(6):509–15
Breast cancer risk and measured mammographic density. Yaffe MJ, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1998 Feb;7 Suppl 1:S47–55
Mammographic density and breast cancer risk. van Gils CH. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1999 Oct;86(2):127–8
Improved mammographic interpretation of masses using computer-aided diagnosis. Leichter I, et al. **Eur Radiol** 2000;10(2):377–83
Size, node status and grade of breast tumours: association with mammographic parenchymal patterns. Sala E, et al. **Eur Radiol** 2000;10(1):157–61
Breast carcinoma in women previously treated for Hodgkin's disease: clinical and mammographic findings. Tardivon AA, et al. **Eur Radiol** 1999;9(8):1666–71
Politicians never learn: don't believe the hype? Goodman NW. **Hosp Med** 2000 Feb;61(2):141
Classifying mammographic mass shapes using the wavelet transform modulus-maxima method. Bruce LM, et al. **IEEE Trans Med Imaging** 1999 Dec;18(12):1170–7 (27 ref.)
Scale-space signatures for the detection of clustered microcalculations in digital mammograms. Netsch T, et al. **IEEE Trans Med Imaging** 1999 Sep;18(9):774–86
Single and multiscale detection of masses in digital mammograms. te Brake GM, et al. **IEEE Trans Med Imaging** 1999 Jul;18(7):628–39
A CAD system for the automatic detection of clustered microcalcifications in digitized mammogram films. Yu S, et al. **IEEE Trans Med Imaging** 2000 Feb;19(2):115–26
Pathologic-radiologic correlations in screen-detected ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast: findings of the Singapore breast screening project. Tan PH, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Aug 20;90(4):231–6
Mammographic parenchymal patterns and risk of breast cancer at and after a prevalence screen in Singaporean women. Jakes RW, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 2000 Feb; 29(1):11–9
A glass compensator filter to improve breast image quality in radiation therapy simulation. Ju SG, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Mar 1;46(4):1061–4
Radiographic evaluation of surgical clips is better than ultrasound for defining the lumpectomy cavity in breast boost treatment planning: a prospective clinical study. Rabinovitch R, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 May 1;47(2):313–7
Quantitative characterization of mass lesions on digitized mammograms for computer-assisted diagnosis. Leichter I, et al. **Invest Radiol** 2000 Jun;35(6):366–72
Utilization of screening mammography as a preventive practice prior to initiating a population-based breast cancer screening program. Segura JM, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 2000 Jun;53(6):595–603
A study of interval breast cancer within the NHS breast screening programme. Cowan WK, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 2000 Feb;53(2):140–6
Metaplastic carcinoma of the breast: mammographic and sonographic findings. Park JM, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 2000 May;28(4):179–86
Extraction of microcalcifications in digital mammograms using regional watershed. Bhajammanavar VM, et al. **J Digit Imaging** 2000 May;13(2 Suppl 1):127–9
Detection of microcalcifications by means of multiscale methods and statistical techniques. Mata Campos R, et al. **J Digit Imaging** 2000 May;13(2 Suppl 1):221–5
Perceived sensitivity of mammographic screening: women's views on test accuracy and financial compensation for missed cancers. Barratt A, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1999 Nov;53(11):716–20
Screening mammography in women aged 70 to 79 years. Xu W, et al. **J Fam Pract** 2000 Mar;49(3):266–7
Differences in the quality of care for women with an abnormal mammogram or breast complaint [see comments] Haas JS, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 2000 May;15(5):321–8. Comment in: J Gen Intern Med 2000 May;15(5):348–9.
A blind review and an informed review of interval breast cancer cases in the Limburg screening programme, the Netherlands. de Rijke JM, et al. **J Med Screen** 2000; 7(1):19–23
Improving the detection of cancer in the screening of mammograms. Laming D, et al. **J Med Screen** 2000; 7(1):24–30
Implementation of service screening with mammography in Sweden: from pilot study to nationwide programme. Olsson S, et al. **J Med Screen** 2000;7(1):14–8
High mammographic breast density and its implications for the early detection of breast cancer. van Gils CH, et al. **J Med Screen** 1999;6(4):200–4
Populist instead of professional [editorial] Wald N. **J Med Screen** 2000;7(1):1
Breast density as a predictor of mammographic detection: comparison of interval- and screen-detected cancers. Mandelson MT, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Jul 5; 92(13):1081–7
Breast cancer screening using small-angle X-ray scattering analysis of human hair. Meyer P, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Jul 5;92(13):1092–3
Breast tumor characteristics as predictors of mammographic detection: comparison of interval- and screen-detected cancers. Porter PL, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 Dec 1;91(23):2020–8
Inner-city mammography programs aim to make breast cancer "a visible disease" [news] Roemer J. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Mar 15;92(6):444–5
Testing reminder and motivational telephone calls to increase screening mammography: a randomized study. Taplin SH, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Feb 2;92(3):233–42
Shining light on breast tumors [news] Vastag B. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 Dec 15;91(24):2072–3
FDA approves system for digital mammography [news] White J. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Mar 15;92(6):442
Using cultural beliefs and patterns to improve mammography utilization among African-American women: the Witness Project. Bailey EJ, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 2000 Mar; 92(3):136–42
Role of mammography in diagnosis of breast cancer in an inner-city hospital. Ekeh AP, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 2000 Aug;92(8):372–4
Mammography and 99mTc-MIBI scintimammography in suspected breast cancer [letter; comment] Mirzaei S, et al. **J Nucl Med** 2000 Feb;41(2):390–1. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1999 Feb;40(2):296–301.
Metastatic tumors to the breast: mammographic and ultrasonographic findings. Lee SH, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 2000 Apr;19(4):257–62
Abnormal mammogram as the presenting sign of renal cell carcinoma. Grossklaus DJ, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Apr; 163(4):1239–40
Recent topics in breast cancer [news] Mukai K. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 2000 May;30(5):248–9, 251
Primary and adjuvant therapy, prognostic factors and survival in 1053 breast cancers diagnosed in a trial of mammography screening. Tabar L, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1999 Dec;29(12):608–16
Hormone replacement therapy and accuracy of mammographic screening [see comments] Kavanagh AM, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Jan 22;355(9200):270–4. Comment in: Lancet 2000 May 13;355(9216):1726–7.
Hi-tech breast-cancer screening: will it deliver? [news] Senior K. **Lancet** 2000 May 20;355(9217):1796
Underutilization of mammography in older breast cancer survivors. Schapira MM, et al. **Med Care** 2000 Mar; 38(3):281–9
Model-based detection of spiculated lesions in mammograms. Zwiggelaar R, et al. **Med Image Anal** 1999 Mar;3(1):39–62
Segmentation of suspicious clustered microcalcifications in mammograms. Gavrielides MA, et al. **Med Phys** 2000 Jan; 27(1):13–22
Computerized analysis of mammographic parenchymal patterns for breast cancer risk assessment: feature selection. Huo Z, et al. **Med Phys** 2000 Jan;27(1):4–12
Combined adaptive enhancement and region-growing segmentation of breast masses on digitized mammograms. Petrick N, et al. **Med Phys** 1999 Aug;26(8):1642–54
A regional registration technique for automated interval change analysis of breast lesions on mammograms. Sanjay-Gopal S, et al. **Med Phys** 1999 Dec;26(12):2669–79
The importance of mammography. Bynum CG. **Mo Med** 1999 Oct;96(10):491–2
Radiology quiz. Metastatic breast carcinoma. Francis RA. **Mo Med** 2000 Mar;97(3):83–4
Assessing the risk of breast cancer [letter; comment] Rhoads CS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Jun 29;342(26):2002; discussion 2002–3. Comment on: N Engl J Med 2000 Feb 24;342(8):564–71.
Assessing the risk of breast cancer [letter; comment] Spratt JS. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Jun 29;342(26):2002; discussion 2002–3. Comment on: N Engl J Med 2000 Feb 24;342(8):564–71.
Remind your patients to get breast cancer screenings. Poles G. **Pa Med** 2000 Mar;103(3):10
Effect of dominant features on neural network performance in the classification of mammographic lesions. Huo Z, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1999 Oct;44(10):2579–95
Images in medicine. Multifocal breast cancer. Hindle KS, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 2000 Sep;76(899):554
Factors that may discourage annual mammography among low-income women with access to free mammograms: a study using multi-ethnic, multiracial focus groups. Bobo JK, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1999 Oct;85(2):405–16
Evaluation of small internal mammary lymph node metastases in breast cancer by MRI. Kinoshita T, et al. **Radiat Med** 1999 May-Jun;17(3):189–93
Breast imaging case of the day. Intramammary and axillary lymph node metastases from infiltrating lobular carcinoma of the breast. Cyrlak D, et al. **Radiographics** 1999 Oct;19 Spec No:S73–9
Resolving breast microcalcifications [letter; comment] Seymour H, et al. **Radiographics** 2000 Mar-Apr;20(2):307–8 . Comment on: Radiographics 1998 Nov-Dec;18(6):1599–604.
False-negative mammograms. Medical, legal, and risk management implications. Brenner RJ. **Radiol Clin North Am** 2000 Jul;38(4):741–57 (47 ref.)
Successful methods to reduce false-positive mammography interpretations. Sickles EA. **Radiol Clin North Am** 2000 Jul;38(4):693–700 (50 ref.)
Computer-aided detection and diagnosis of breast cancer. Vyborny CJ, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 2000 Jul; 38(4):725–40 (104 ref.)
Communicating with mammography patients. Kamm BL. **Radiol Technol** 2000 Jan-Feb;71(3):247–64; quiz 266, 269–72
Age-related accuracy of screening mammography: how should it be measured? Feig SA. **Radiology** 2000 Mar; 214(3):633–40 (50 ref.)
Follow-up of probably benign breast lesions [letter] Hall FM. **Radiology** 2000 Oct;217(1):303–5
Apparent ipsilateral decrease in breast size at mammography: a sign of infiltrating lobular carcinoma. Harvey JA, et al. **Radiology** 2000 Mar;214(3):883–9
Standardized abnormal interpretation and cancer detection ratios to assess reading volume and reader performance in a breast screening program. Kan L, et al. **Radiology** 2000 May;215(2):563–7
Breast cancer in vivo: contrast enhancement with thermoacoustic CT at 434 MHz-feasibility study. Kruger RA, et al. **Radiology** 2000 Jul;216(1):279–83
Human breast cancer specimens: diffraction-enhanced imaging with histologic correlation--improved conspicuity of lesion detail compared with digital radiography. Pisano ED, et al. **Radiology** 2000 Mar;214(3):895–901
Radiologists' preferences for digital mammographic display. The International Digital Mammography Development Group. Pisano ED, et al. **Radiology** 2000 Sep;216(3):820–30
Six-month follow-up: an alternative view [comment] Rubin E. **Radiology** 1999 Oct;213(1):15–8; discussion 19–21. Comment on: Radiology 1999 Oct;213(1):11–4.
Hepatic parenchymal enhancement during triple-phase helical CT: can it be used to predict which patients with breast cancer will develop hepatic metastases? Sheafor DH, et al. **Radiology** 2000 Mar;214(3):875–80
Probably benign breast lesions: when should follow-up be recommended and what is the optimal follow-up protocol? [see comments] Sickles EA. **Radiology** 1999 Oct;213(1):11–4 . Comment in: Radiology 1999 Oct;213(1):15–8; discussion 19–21.
Assessing the effect of hormone replacement therapy on the performance of screening mammography [letter; comment] Thomas CM. **Radiology** 1999 Dec;213(3):926–7. Comment on: Radiology 1998 Sep;208(3):725–8.
Breast cancer: importance of spiculation in computer-aided detection. Vyborny CJ, et al. **Radiology** 2000 Jun; 215(3):703–7
Diagnosis of breast cancer: contribution of US as an adjunct to mammography. Zonderland HM, et al. **Radiology** 1999 Nov;213(2):413–22
Risk factors of pain in mammographic screening. Bruyninckx E, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1999 Oct;49(7):933–41
Mammographically detected in situ lobular carcinomas of the breast. Sapino A, et al. **Virchows Arch** 2000 May; 436(5):421–30
Value of contralateral surveillance mammography for primary breast cancer follow-up. Kollias J, et al. **World J Surg** 2000 Aug;24(8):983–7; discussion 988–9
[Analysis of high frequency X-ray images in 43 cases of breast cancer] Situ H, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1997 Sep;19(5):368–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[There is something wrong in the studies of mammography! No support for the conclusions on benefits of breast cancer screening] Olsen O, et al. **Lakartidningen** 2000 Jan 26; 97(4):286–7 **(Dan)**
[Good reasons for mammography screening. About misunderstood criticism of underlying investigations!] Garne JP, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 2000 Jul 31;162(31):4165–7 **(Dan)**
[Reading screening mammograms with the help of neural networks] Karssemeijer N, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Nov 6;143(45):2232–6 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Case no. 4. Diagnosis: bilateral breast lymphoma type B] Tardivon A. **J Radiol** 1999 Dec;80(12):1721–3 **(Fre)**
[Retrospective multivariate analysis of radio-pathological correlations of nonpalpable breast lesions. Experience of the Hospital Saint-Louis] Cottu PH, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 2000 Apr;21(4):337–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Clustered microcalcification in mammography?] Aichinger U, et al. **Radiologe** 2000 Jul;40(7):653–5 **(Ger)**

[Radiographic image magnification as quality control of microcalcification imaging within the scope of histopathological control of breast biopsy tissue] Grunert JH, et al.
Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr 2000 Jan;172(1):68–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of microcalcifications in breast specimens by 4-fold DIMA direct magnification radiography compared to 1.5-fold conventional magnification radiography] Grunert JH, et al.
Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr 1999 Oct;171(4):302–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluating the diagnostic quality of mammography film-screen systems: a comparative study] Nüssle K, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1999;52(5–6):178–81 **(Ger)**

[Digital full field mammography: physical principles and clinical aspects] Säbel M, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1999; 52(5–6):171–7 (41 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Is screening for breast cancer with mammography really justifiable?] Engel J, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 2000 Jul; 176(7):336–7 **(Ger)**

[Mammography or mammary ultrasonography? (editorial)] Merz E, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 2000 Jun;21(3):91–2 **(Ger)**

[Automatic opto-electronic control of patient position in radiotherapy for breast carcinoma] Baroni G, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 1999 Jul-Aug;98(1-2):78–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Correlation of ultrasound and galactography in the diagnosis of nipple discharge. Preliminary results] Cilotti A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1999 Oct;98(4):248–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Follow-up chest radiography in surgical breast cancer patients] Coppola V, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1999 Oct; 98(4):264–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Breast carcinoma diagnosed in mammographic screening incidentally. Research on the radiologic signs in prior mammograms] Marra V, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1999 Nov;98(5):342–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Is the benefit of organized mass screening for cervix cancer and breast cancer in Norway scientifically justified?] Zahl PH. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 2000 Jun 30;120(17):2002–5 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Evaluation of new sclerotic bone metastases in breast cancer patients during treatment. Ciray I, et al. **Acta Radiol** 2000 Mar;41(2):178–82

The role of scintimammography with 99mTc-sestamibi as a complementary diagnostic technique in the detection of breast cancer. Danielsson R, et al. **Acta Radiol** 2000 Sep; 41(5):441–5

Comparative value of 99mTc-sestamibi scintimammography and sonography in the diagnostic workup of breast masses. Klaus AJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Jun; 174(6):1779–83

Effect of patients' being prone during FDG PET for the diagnosis of breast cancer. Yutani K, et al.
AJR Am J Roentgenol 1999 Nov;173(5):1337–9

Radiation safety with breast sentinel node biopsy. Stratmann SL, et al. **Am J Surg** 1999 Dec;178(6):454–7

The comparison of dual phase Tc-99m MIBI and tc-99m MDP scintimammography in the evaluation of breast masses: preliminary report. Arslan N, et al.
Ann Nucl Med 2000 Feb;14(1):39–46

Mammary lymphoscintigraphy with various radiopharmaceuticals in breast cancer. Imoto S, et al.
Ann Nucl Med 1999 Oct;13(5):325–9

Breast parenchymal activity on scintimammography: comparison between bone-seeking agents and 99mTc-sestamibi. Inoue Y, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1999 Dec; 13(6):453–6

Subareolar versus peritumoral injection of location of sentinel lymph node [letter; comment] Guenther JM. **Ann Surg** 2000 Apr;231(4):614–5. Comment on: Ann Surg 1999 Jun;229(6):860–4; discussion 864–5.

Preoperative lymphoscintigraphy for breast cancer does not improve the ability to identify axillary sentinel lymph nodes. McMasters KM, et al. **Ann Surg** 2000 May; 231(5):724–31

Breast cancer detection with 99m-Tc-sestamibi scintigraphy, mammography, and fine-needle aspiration cytology: comparative study in 64 surgically treated patients [see comments] Lumachi F, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1999 Sep; 6(6):568–71. Comment in: Ann Surg Oncol 1999 Sep;6(6):525–7.

Unfiltered sulfur colloid and sentinel node biopsy for breast cancer: technical and kinetic considerations. Moffat FL Jr, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1999 Dec;6(8):746–55

Is scintimammography really the most valuable preoperative assessment tool? [editorial; comment] Smith LF, et al.
Ann Surg Oncol 1999 Sep;6(6):525–7. Comment on: Ann Surg Oncol 1999 Sep;6(6):568–71.

Usefulness of technetium-99m tetrofosmin mammoscintigraphy as compared to mammography for detecting and differentiating palpable breast masses of young Taiwanese women. Hoi YJ, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 May-Jun;20(3B):2061–4

The role of Tc-99m methoxyisobutylisonitrile scintimammography as compared to mammography in evaluating palpable breast masses of Taiwanese women. Sun SS, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 May-Jun;20(3B):2133–6

Expression of drug resistance protein related to Tc-99m MIBI breast imaging. Sun SS, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 May-Jun;20(3B):2021–5

Positron emission tomography in breast cancer: a clinicopathological correlation of results. Rostom AY, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1999 Nov;72(863):1064–8

A study on the cost effectiveness of sestamibi scintimammography for screening women with dense breasts for breast cancer. Allen MW, et al.
Breast Cancer Res Treat 1999 Jun;55(3):243–58

Lymphatic mapping with intralesional tracer administration in breast carcinoma patients. Doting MH, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Jun 1;88(11):2546–52

Tc-99m-MIBI scintimammography; SPECT versus planar imaging. Aziz A, et al. **Cancer Biother Radiopharm** 1999 Dec;14(6):495–500

Status of scintimammography and its relationship to other detection methods for breast cancer. Kakuda JT, et al.
Cancer Biother Radiopharm 1999 Dec;14(6):435–42 (62 ref.)

Scintigraphic detection of breast cancer xenografts with Tc-99m natural and recombinant human alpha-fetoprotein. Line BR, et al. **Cancer Biother Radiopharm** 1999 Dec; 14(6):485–94

Tc-99m sestamibi scintimammography: where is it now? [editorial] Schillaci O, et al. **Cancer Biother Radiopharm** 1999 Dec;14(6):417–22 (37 ref.)

The role of 99mTc-tetrofosmin Pinhole-SPECT in breast cancer axillary lymph node staging. Spanu A, et al.
Cancer Biother Radiopharm 2000 Feb;15(1):81–91

Detection of bilateral multifocal breast cancer using Tc-99m sestamibi imaging. The role of delayed imaging. Derebek E, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1999 Aug;24(8):590–3

Positive Tc-99m MIBI breast study related to a psoriatic lesion. Islam QT, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 2000 May;25(5):374

Lymphoscintigraphy using larger colloid particles may enhance visualization of the sentinel node in breast cancer: a case report. Liu TJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 2000 Mar; 25(3):191–2

Scintimammographic findings of in situ ductal breast carcinoma in a double-phase study with Tc-99m(V) DMSA and Tc-99m MIBI value of Tc-99m(V) DMSA. Papantoniou V, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 2000 Jun;25(6):434–9

Tc-99m sestamibi and In-111 DTPA octreotide uptake in breast carcinoma with neurendocrine differentiation. Rubini G, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 2000 Jun;25(6):482–3

Tc-99m sestamibi scintimammography in the mammographically dense breast. Zegel H, et al.
Clin Nucl Med 1999 Dec;24(12):968–74

Technetium-99m sestamibi scintimammography: the influence of histopathological characteristics, lesion size and the presence of carcinoma in situ in the detection of breast carcinoma. Howarth D, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1999 Nov;26(11):1475–81

A head-to-head comparison between technetium-99m-tetrofosmin and technetium-99m-MIBI scintigraphy to evaluate suspicious breast lesions. Obwegeser R, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1999 Dec; 26(12):1553–9

Radiation safety of the sentinel lymph node technique in breast cancer. Waddington WA, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 2000 Apr;27(4):377–91

Detection of cancer in augmented breasts by positron emission tomography. Noh DY, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1999 Sep;165(9):847–51

Role of technetium tetrofosmin scintimammography in the diagnosis of malignant breast masses and axillary lymph node involvement: a comparative study with mammography and histopathology. Ortapamuk H, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1999 Dec;165(12):1147–53

Incidental diagnosis of breast carcinoma following technetium 99m tetrofosmin (myoview) scintigraphy for evaluation of ischaemic heart disease [letter] Torreggiani W, et al. **Ir Med J** 1999 Nov-Dec;92(7):437–8

Use of technetium-99m-labeled colloid albumin for preoperative and intraoperative localization of nonpalpable breast lesions. Gennari R, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 2000 Jun; 190(6):692–8; discussion 698–9

Positron emission tomography using [(18)F]Fluorodeoxyglucose for monitoring primary chemotherapy in breast cancer. Schelling M, et al.
J Clin Oncol 2000 Apr;18(8):1689–95

Positron emission tomography using [(18)F]-fluorodeoxy-D-glucose to predict the pathologic response of breast cancer to primary chemotherapy. Smith IC, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Apr;18(8):1676–88

Comparison of FDG-PET with MIBI-SPECT in the detection of breast cancer and axillary lymph node metastasis. Yutani K, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 2000 Mar-Apr;24(2):274–80

99mTc-MIBI scan in mammary Pagets disease: a case report. Han S, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1999 Dec;14(6):675–8

Effect of attenuation correction on lesion detectability in FDG PET of breast cancer [see comments] Bleckmann C, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1999 Dec;40(12):2021–4. Comment in: J Nucl Med 1999 Dec;40(12):2025–8.

Mammography and 99mTc-MIBI scintimammography in suspected breast cancer [letter; comment] Mirzaei S, et al. **J Nucl Med** 2000 Feb;41(2):390–1. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1999 Feb;40(2):296–301.

Scintimammography with 11beta-methoxy-(17alpha,20Z)-[123I]iodovinylestrad iol: a complementary role to 99mTc-methoxyisobutyl isonitrile in the characterization of breast tumors. Nachar O, et al.
J Nucl Med 2000 Aug;41(8):1324–31

Use of 99mTc-furifosmin scintigraphy--planar and SPECT--to evaluate suggestive palpable and nonpalpable breast lesions. Obwegeser R, et al. **J Nucl Med** 2000 Mar; 41(3):426–8

A comparison of EGF and MAb 528 labeled with 111In for imaging human breast cancer. Reilly RM, et al.
J Nucl Med 2000 May;41(5):903–11

Evaluation of mammary lymphoscintigraphy by a single intratumoral injection for sentinel node identification. Valdés-Olmos RA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 2000 Sep; 41(9):1500–6

Occult breast cancer detection with technetium-99m-sestamibi: a case report. Park YH, et al.
J Nucl Med Technol 1999 Dec;27(4):298–300

Sentinel lymph node mapping in early-stage breast cancer: technical issues and results with vital blue dye mapping and radioguided surgery. Canavese G, et al.
J Surg Oncol 2000 May;74(1):61–8

Pattern of lymphatic drainage to the sentinel lymph node in breast cancer patients. Canavese G, et al.
J Surg Oncol 2000 May;74(1):69–74

Is sentinel node staging for breast cancer standard care? The role of imaging [editorial] Alazraki N, et al.
Nucl Med Commun 1999 Dec;20(12):1089–91 (19 ref.)

Radiation protection in radioguided surgery of breast cancer. Cremonesi M, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1999 Oct; 20(10):919–24

PET in oncology I--lung, breast, soft tissue sarcoma. O'Doherty MJ. **Nucl Med Commun** 2000 Mar;21(3):224–9 (45 ref.)

The value of early and double phase 99Tcm-sestamibi scintimammography in the diagnosis of breast cancer. Paz A, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 2000 Apr;21(4):341–8

99Tcm-MIBI scintimammography in 300 consecutive patients: factors that may affect accuracy. Tofani A, et al.
Nucl Med Commun 1999 Dec;20(12):1113–21

A comparison of 99Tcm-MDP and 99Tcm-MIBI in the detection of breast cancer. Wilczek B, et al.
Nucl Med Commun 2000 Feb;21(2):159–63

Radiation exposure to the personnel in the operating room and in the pathology due to SLN detection with Tc-99m-nanocolloid in breast cancer patients. Brenner W, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 2000 Aug;39(5):142–5

Decision analysis for the cost effectiveness of sestamibi scintimammography in minimizing unnecessary biopsies. Allen MW, et al. **Q J Nucl Med** 2000 Jun;44(2):168–85

Local recurrence of breast cancer demonstrated on 99mTc-MIBI scintigraphy. Katayama N, et al.
Radiat Med 1999 Sep-Oct;17(5):389–91

Sentinel lymph node mapping for breast cancer: analysis in a diverse patient group. Eary JF, et al. **Radiology** 1999 Nov;213(2):526–9

Reevaluation of the standardized uptake value for FDG: variations with body weight and methods for correction. Sugawara Y, et al. **Radiology** 1999 Nov;213(2):521–5

Sentinel node staging of early breast cancer using lymphoscintigraphy and the intraoperative gamma-detecting probe. Alazraki NP, et al.
Semin Nucl Med 2000 Jan;30(1):56–64 (24 ref.)

Sentinel node concept in breast cancer. Kiricuta IC.
Strahlenther Onkol 2000 Jul;176(7):307–14 (47 ref.)

Learning sentinel node biopsy: results of a prospective randomized trial of two techniques. Morrow M, et al.
Surgery 1999 Oct;126(4):714–20; discussion 720–2

The implementation of the sentinel node biopsy as a routine procedure for patients with breast cancer [see comments] Rahusen FD, et al. **Surgery** 2000 Jul;128(1):6–12. Comment in: Surgery 2000 Jul;128(1):13–5.

[+ +Scintimammography: a new imaging technique for diagnosis and follow-up of breast cancer] Hermans J, et al. **Bull Cancer** 2000 Apr;87(4):334–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Subareolar injection of 99m-Tc sulfur colloid for sentinel nodes identification in multifocal invasive breast cancer] Mertz L, et al. **Bull Cancer** 1999 Nov;86(11):939–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sentinel lymph node biopsy in breast cancer: the Lausanne experience] Delaloye JF, et al.
Rev Med Suisse Romande 2000 Jun;120(6):491–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lymph scintigraphy and pre- and intraoperative gamma probe measurements for localization of sentinel lymph nodes (SLN) in breast cancer] Brenner W, et al.
Nuklearmedizin 2000;39(3):82–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic evaluation of the breast using PET: optimization of data acquisition and postprocessing] Brix G, et al.
Nuklearmedizin 2000;39(3):62–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary breast tumor and malignant phyllodes tumor of the breast-- two rare cases demonstrated by technetium 99m scintimammography] Pappo I, et al. **Harefuah** 2000 Jun 1;138(11):932–5, 1007 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[The prognostic significance of 99mTc-MDP breast scintigraphy. A comparison with histological and molecular parameters] Dimonte M, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 1999 Nov;98(5):352–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[99mTc-MIBI characterization of breast microcalcifications. Correlations with scintigraphic and histopathologic findings] Vanoli C, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1999 Jul-Aug;98(1-2):19–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Whole-body bone scintigraphy in the diagnosis and follow-up of the evolution of breast cancer] Muşat E, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1999 Jan-Jun; 103(1-2):163-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Intraoperative detection of sentinel lymph node in the surgery of solid tumors (editorial)] Fraile M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1999 May 22;112(18):695-6 (20 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Role of 99mTC-Sestamibi in the diagnosis of breast cancer. Report on 100 cases] Fliquete Peris MV, et al. **Rev Esp Med Nucl** 1999 Dec;18(6):436-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Adjuvant radiotherapy in breast cancer--the treatment of lymph node areas. Arriagada R, et al. **Acta Oncol** 2000; 39(3):295-305 (113 ref.)

Morbidity related to axillary irradiation in the treatment of breast cancer. Bentzen SM, et al. **Acta Oncol** 2000; 39(3):337-47 (75 ref.)

Biologically based treatment planning. Brahme A. **Acta Oncol** 1999;38 Suppl 13:61-8 (35 ref.)

Liposuction gives complete reduction of chronic large arm lymphedema after breast cancer. Brorson H. **Acta Oncol** 2000;39(3):407-20 (72 ref.)

Molecular biology in radiation oncology. Radiation oncology perspective of BRCA1 and BRCA2. Coleman CN. **Acta Oncol** 1999;38 Suppl 13:55-9 (58 ref.)

Fibroblast differentiation in subcutaneous fibrosis after postmastectomy radiotherapy. Herskind C, et al. **Acta Oncol** 2000;39(3):383-8

Late treatment-related morbidity in breast cancer patients randomized to postmastectomy radiotherapy and systemic treatment versus systemic treatment alone. Højris I, et al. **Acta Oncol** 2000;39(3):355-72

Treatment of morbidity associated with the management of the axilla in breast-conserving therapy. Johansen J, et al. **Acta Oncol** 2000;39(3):349-54

Brachial plexopathy after postoperative radiotherapy of breast cancer patients--a long-term follow-up. Johansson S, et al. **Acta Oncol** 2000;39(3):373-82

Target volume definition and target conformal irradiation technique for breast cancer patients. Kiricuta IC, et al. **Acta Oncol** 2000;39(3):429-36

Risk factors of arm lymphedema in breast cancer patients. Kocak Z, et al. **Acta Oncol** 2000;39(3):389-92 (22 ref.)

Radiation dose homogeneity in an EORTC multicenter trial on breast irradiation. Ptaszynski AM, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1999;38 Suppl 13:19-27

Time course of radiological lung density changes after postmastectomy radiotherapy. Skoczylas JZ, et al. **Acta Oncol** 2000;39(2):181-7

Arm morbidity after breast-conserving therapy for breast cancer. Tengrup I, et al. **Acta Oncol** 2000;39(3):393-7

Changes in microvascular blood flow patterns and oxygen saturation in breast skin during radiotherapy. Harrison DK, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;471:481-6

Regional node failure in patients with four or more positive lymph nodes submitted to conservative surgery followed by radiotherapy to the breast. Aristei C, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 2000 Jun;23(3):217-21

Radiotherapy review on national surgical adjuvant breast and bowel project (NSABP) phase III breast cancer clinical trials: is there a need for submission of portal/simulation films? Deutsch M, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1999 Dec; 22(6):606-8

Adjuvant sequential chemotherapy with doxorubicin plus cyclophosphamide, methotrexate, and fluorouracil (ACMF) with concurrent radiotherapy in resectable advanced breast cancer. Hsieh CI, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 2000 Apr;23(2):122-7

Postoperative tailored radiotherapy for locally advanced breast carcinoma during pregnancy: a therapeutic dilemma. Kouvaris JR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Aug; 183(2):498-9

Adjuvant radiation after modified radical mastectomy for breast cancer fails to prolong survival. Geisler DP, et al. **Am Surg** 2000 May;66(5):452-8; discussion 458-9

Molecular predictive factors for local recurrence and distant metastasis of breast cancer after lumpectomy with postoperative radiation therapy. Amornmarn R, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 2000 Jan;30(1):33-40

Can more breasts be saved if chemotherapy and radiotherapy are administered concomitantly? [editorial; comment] Kurtz JM. **Ann Oncol** 1999 Dec;10(12):1409-11. Comment on: Ann Oncol 1999 Dec;10(12):1451-5.

Radiation pneumonitis after local-regional radiotherapy following autologous stem-cell transplant for high-risk breast cancer [letter; comment] Martí JL, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1999 Dec;10(12):1529. Comment on: Ann Oncol 1999 Aug;10(8):929-36.

Patient participation in medical decision-making: a French study in adjuvant radio-chemotherapy for early breast cancer. Protière C, et al. **Ann Oncol** 2000 Jan;11(1):39-45

Pathologic and technical considerations in the treatment of ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast with lumpectomy and radiation therapy. Vicini FA, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1999 Aug;10(8):883-90 (89 ref.)

Management of axillary lymph nodes in breast cancer: a national patterns of care study of 17,151 patients. Brenin DR, et al. **Ann Surg** 1999 Nov;230(5):686-91

Armrest versus vacuum bag immobilization in the treatment of breast cancer by radiation therapy: a randomized comparison. Graham P, et al. **Australas Radiol** 2000 May; 44(2):193-7

Simultaneous adjuvant radiotherapy and chemotherapy for stage I and II breast cancer. Lamb D, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1999 May;43(2):220-6

Tattoo allergy in patients receiving adjuvant radiotherapy for breast cancer. Sewak S, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1999 Nov;43(4):558-61

Variations in breast tangent radiotherapy: a survey of practice in New South Wales and the Australian Capital Territory. Veness MJ, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1999 Aug;43(3):334-8

Adjuvant irradiation for breast cancer [editorial] Kunkler I. **BMJ** 2000 Jun 3;320(7248):1485-6

Efficacy of homeopathic treatment of skin reactions during radiotherapy for breast cancer: a randomised, double-blind clinical trial. Balzarini A, et al. **Br Homeopath J** 2000 Jan; 89(1):8-12

Does vascular endothelial growth factor (VEGF) predict local relapse and survival in radiotherapy-treated node-negative breast cancer? Linderholm B, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Oct;81(4):727-32

Modulation of skin collagen metabolism by irradiation: collagen synthesis is increased in irradiated human skin. Riekki R, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 2000 May;142(5):874-80

The influence of radiotherapy on skin circulation of the breast after subcutaneous mastectomy and immediate reconstruction. Benediktsson K, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1999 Jul;52(5):360-4

Reducing cardiac dose in post-operative irradiation of breast cancer patients: the relative importance of patient positioning and CT scan planning. Canney PA, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1999 Oct;72(862):986-93

Breast radiation injury litigation [letter] Mould RF, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1999 Sep;72(861):925

Accuracy of alignment in breast irradiation: a retrospective analysis of clinical practice. Pradier O, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1999 Jul;72(859):685-90

In vivo dosimetry using diodes as a quality control tool--experience of 2 years and 2000 patients. Shakeshaft JT, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1999 Sep;72(861):891-5

A filter for breast imaging on a radiotherapy X-ray simulator. Utting JF, et al. **Br J Radiol** 2000 Aug;73(872):886-91

Prognosis after breast recurrence following conservative surgery and radiotherapy in patients with node-negative breast cancer [see comments] Francis M, et al. **Br J Surg** 1999 Dec;86(12):1556-62. Comment in: Br J Surg 2000 May;87(5):681.

Breast conservation therapy over the past 15-20 years [letter; comment] Benson JR, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1999 Jun;55(3):293. Comment on: Breast Cancer Res Treat 1998 Jan;47(2):101-9.

Rural breast cancer treatment: evidence from the Reaching Communities for Cancer Care (REACH) project. Tropman SE, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1999 Jul;56(1):59-66

Primary axillary radiotherapy as axillary treatment in breast-conserving therapy for patients with breast carcinoma and clinically negative axillary lymph nodes. Hoebers FJ, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Apr 1;88(7):1633-42

The effects of radiation therapy on quality of life of women with breast carcinoma: results of a randomized trial. Ontario Clinical Oncology Group. Whelan TJ, et al. **Cancer** 2000 May 15;88(10):2260-6

Neovascular targeting with cyclic RGD peptide (cRGDf-ACHA) to enhance delivery of radioimmunotherapy. DeNardo SJ, et al. **Cancer Biother Radiopharm** 2000 Feb;15(1):71-9

Postradiation squamous cell cancer of the breast. Singh H, et al. **Cancer Invest** 2000;18(4):343-6

MCF-7 growth inhibition by ultraviolet radiation and 5-fluorouracil: the importance of treatment sequence. Hamaoka T, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Jun 30;154(2):183-7

Effect of combined treatment with the pure antiestrogen EM-800 and radiotherapy on the growth of human ZR-75-1 breast cancer xenografts in nude mice. Couillard S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Oct 1;59(19):4857-63

Development of a hyperimmune anti-MUC-1 single chain antibody fragments phage display library for targeting breast cancer. Winthrop MD, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Oct;5(10 Suppl):3088s-3094s

The crucial role of adjuvant irradiation after surgery for breast cancer. Vanuytsel L. **Crit Rev Oncol Hematol** 1999 Aug;31(3):225-38 (42 ref.)

Radiation therapy in management of breast cancer. Asrari F, et al. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1999 Nov;11(6):463-7 (19 ref.)

Postirradiation morphea of the breast presentation of two cases and review of the literature. Schaffer JV, et al. **Dermatology** 2000;200(1):67-71 (22 ref.)

Adjuvant radiotherapy after breast conserving surgery for breast cancer. Arbiter. Kurtz JM. **Eur J Cancer** 2000 Jun; 36(9):1082-4 (18 ref.)

Lymphatic relapse in women with early breast cancer: a difficult management problem. McKinna F, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1999 Jul;35(7):1065-9

Adjuvant radiotherapy after breast conserving surgery for breast cancer. Pro [see comments] Sauer R. **Eur J Cancer** 2000 Jun;36(9):1073-8 (42 ref.). Comment in: Eur J Cancer 2000 Jun;36(9):1078-82.

Adjuvant radiotherapy after breast conserving surgery for breast cancer. Contra [comment] Wallgren A. **Eur J Cancer** 2000 Jun;36(9):1078-82 (37 ref.). Comment on: Eur J Cancer 2000 Jun;36(9):1073-8.

Radiotherapy with and without chemotherapy after breast conservation surgery for early stage breast cancer: a review of timing. Ampil FL, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1999; 20(4):254-7

Clips and scar as the guidelines for breast radiation boost after lumpectomy. Kovner F, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1999 Oct;25(5):483-6

Abnormalities on chest radiographs following radiation therapy for breast cancer. Lind PA, et al. **Eur Radiol** 2000; 10(3):484-9

Preliminary report concomitant irradiation and paclitaxel as radiosensitizer to increase the operability of unresectable locally advanced breast cancer. Gondhowiardjo S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 2000 May;27 Suppl 2:461-8 (19 ref.)

Better treatments that cost more: the dilemma [editorial; comment] Elit L, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 2000 Jul;78(1):1-2 . Comment on: Gynecol Oncol 2000 Jul;78(1):3-6.

Analysis of the cost effectiveness of concurrent cisplatin-based chemoradiation in cervical cancer: implications from five randomized trials [see comments] Rose PG, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 2000 Jul;78(1):3-6. Comment in: Gynecol Oncol 2000 Jul;78(1):1-2.

New developments in radiation treatment. Price A. **Hosp Med** 1998 Dec;59(12):931-5

Radiation induced sarcoma following treatment of breast cancer. Pandey KK, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1999 Jun-Dec; 36(2-4):192-3

Wide-field radiation as adjunct to adjuvant chemotherapy in high-risk cases with early breast cancer: do it or not? Ragaz J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Aug 1;87(3):423-6

Randomized trial on the effect of radiotherapy in addition to 6 cycles CMF in node-positive breast-cancer patients. The German Breast-Cancer Study Group. Schmoor C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 May 1;86(3):408-15

In vitro differentiation characteristics of human skin fibroblasts: correlations with radiotherapy-induced breast fibrosis in patients. Russell NS, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 2000 Feb;76(2):231-40

CT of the entire chest for treatment planning of breast cancer to locate the internal mammary vessels is not necessary [letter; comment] Abadir R. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Feb 1;46(3):683-4. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1993 Jul 15;26(4):709-10. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1999 Jan 1;43(1):25-38. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1999 Jul 15;44(5):1017-25.

Accelerated superfractionated radiotherapy for inflammatory breast carcinoma: complete response predicts outcome and allows for breast conservation. Arthur DW, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 May 1;44(2):289-96

Internal mammary node coverage: an investigation of presently accepted techniques. Arthur DW, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Aug 1;48(1):139-46

Concurrent radiation therapy and paclitaxel or docetaxel chemotherapy in high-risk breast cancer. Bellon JR, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Sep 1;48(2):393-7

Variability of the depth of supraclavicular and axillary lymph nodes in patients with breast cancer: is a posterior axillary boost field necessary? Bentel GC, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Jun 1;47(3):755-8

Internal mammary lymph nodes: to treat or not to treat [editorial; comment] Buchholz TA. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Mar 1;46(4):801-3. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 2000 Mar 1;46(4):805-14.

Importance of radiation therapy for breast cancer patients treated with high-dose chemotherapy and stem cell transplant. Buchholz TA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Jan 15;46(2):337-43

A comparison of different intensity modulation treatment techniques for tangential breast irradiation. Chang SX, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 Dec 1;45(5):1305-14

Local and distant failures after limited surgery with positive margins and radiotherapy for node-negative breast cancer. Cowen D, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 May 1;47(2):305-12

Evaluation of compensation in breast radiotherapy: a planning study using multiple static fields. Donovan EM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Feb 1;46(3):671-9

Concurrent CMF and radiation therapy for early stage breast cancer: results of a pilot study. Dubey A, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 Nov 1;45(4):877-84

Regarding Bentel et al. IJROBP 1999;44:1017-1025 [letter] Ege GN. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 May 1; 47(2):535-6

Incidence and time of occurrence of regional recurrence in stage I-II breast cancer: value of adjuvant irradiation. Fodor J, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 May 1;44(2):281-7

Regarding Shikama et al. IJROBP 1999;44;991-6 [letter; comment] Foroudi F, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Mar 1;46(4):1077. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1999 Jul 15;44(5):991-6.

Internal mammary node irradiation neither decreases distant metastases nor improves survival in stage I and II breast cancer. Fowble B, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Jul 1;47(4):883-94

Should internal mammary lymph nodes in breast cancer be a target for the radiation oncologist? [see comments] Freedman GM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Mar 1;46(4):805-14 (61 ref.). Comment in: Int J Radiat

Oncol Biol Phys 2000 Mar 1;46(4):801-3.

Effect of time interval between breast-conserving surgery and radiation therapy on ipsilateral breast recurrence. Froud PJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Jan 15;46(2):363-72

Radiation pneumonitis after breast cancer irradiation: analysis of the complication probability using the relative seriality model. Gagliardi G, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Jan 15;46(2):373-81

Factors associated with regional nodal failure in patients with early stage breast cancer with 0-3 positive axillary nodes following tangential irradiation alone [see comments] Galper S, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 Dec 1;45(5):1157-66. Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 2000 Aug 1;48(1):305-6.

Is radiation alone adequate treatment to the axilla for patients with limited axillary surgery? Implications for treatment after a positive sentinel node biopsy. Galper S, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Aug 1;48(1):125-32

Late effects of dose fractionation on the mechanical properties of breast skin following post-lumpectomy radiotherapy [published erratum appears in Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 2000 May 1;47(2):545] Gorodetsky R, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 Nov 1;45(4):893-900

Prone breast radiotherapy in early-stage breast cancer: a preliminary analysis. Grann A, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 May 1;47(2):319-25

Lactation after conservative treatment for breast cancer [letter] Guix B, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Jan 15;46(2):515-6 (10 ref.)

The acute effects of postoperative radiation therapy on the transverse rectus abdominis myocutaneous flap used in immediate breast reconstruction. Hanks SH, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Jul 15;47(5):1185-90

Locoregional first recurrence after mastectomy: prospective cohort studies with and without immediate chemotherapy. Haylock BJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Jan 15;46(2):355-62

An improved technique for breast cancer irradiation including the locoregional lymph nodes. Hurkmans CW, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Jul 15;47(5):1421-9

The importance of local-regional radiotherapy with conventional or high-dose chemotherapy in the management of breast cancer patients with > or = 10 positive axillary nodes. Jabro G, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 May 1;44(2):273-80

The impact of dose-specification policies upon nominal radiation dose received by breast tissue in the conservation treatment of breast cancer [published erratum appears in Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 2000 Aug 1;48(1):313] Kantorowitz DA. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Jun 1;47(3):841-8

Improving the dosimetric coverage of interstitial high-dose-rate breast implants. Kestin LL, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Jan 1;46(1):35-43

Evaluation of a standard breast tangent technique: a dose-volume analysis of tangential irradiation using three-dimensional tools. Krasin M, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 May 1;47(2):327-33

Locoregional irradiation for inflammatory breast cancer: effectiveness of dose escalation in decreasing recurrence. Liao Z, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Jul 15; 47(5):1191-200

Intensity modulation for breast treatment using static multi-leaf collimators. Lo YC, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Jan 1;46(1):187-94

Reduction of cardiac volume in left-breast treatment fields by respiratory maneuvers: a CT study. Lu HM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Jul 1;47(4):895-904

Regarding Yamada et al. IJROBP 44:99-104;1999 [letter; comment] Magee B. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 Oct 1;45(3):827 (6 ref.). Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1999 Apr 1;44(1):99-104.

Breast conserving therapy in breast cancer patients presenting with nipple discharge. Obedian E, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Apr 1;47(1):137-42

A population-based study of the effectiveness of breast conservation for newly diagnosed breast cancer. Paszat LF, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Jan 15;46(2):345-53

A shorter fractionation schedule for postlumpectomy breast cancer patients. Shelley W, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Jul 15;47(5):1219-28

The modified tangential irradiation technique for breast cancer: how to cover the entire axillary region. Takeda A, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Mar 1; 46(4):815-22

Changes in local pulmonary injury up to 48 months after irradiation for lymphoma and breast cancer. Theuws JC, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Jul 15;47(5):1201-8

Dose-volume analysis for quality assurance of interstitial brachytherapy for breast cancer. Vicini FA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 Oct 1;45(3):803-10

Validation of the methods of cosmetic assessment after breast-conserving therapy in the EORTC "boost versus no boost" trial. EORTC Radiotherapy and Breast Cancer Cooperative Groups. European Organization for Research and Treatment of Cancer. Vrieling C, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 Oct 1;45(3):667-76

The influence of the boost in breast-conserving therapy on cosmetic outcome in the EORTC "boost versus no boost" trial. EORTC Radiotherapy and Breast Cancer Cooperative Groups. European Organization for Research and Treatment of Cancer. Vrieling C, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 Oct 1;45(3):677-85

The relationship between lymphatic vessell invasion, tumor size, and pathologic nodal status: can we predict who can avoid a third field in the absence of axillary dissection? Wong JS, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Aug 1;48(1):133-7

Bronchoalveolar lavage in bronchiolitis obliterans organizing pneumonia primed by radiation therapy to the breast. Majori M, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 2000 Feb;105(2 Pt 1):239-44

Cost-effectiveness of adding an electron-beam boost to tangential radiation therapy in patients with negative margins after conservative surgery for early-stage breast cancer. Hayman JA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Jan; 18(2):287-95

10-Year results after sector resection with or without postoperative radiotherapy for stage I breast cancer: a randomized trial [see comments] Liljegren G, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Aug;17(8):2326-33. Comment in: J Clin Oncol 2000 Feb;18(4):942-3.

Second malignancies after treatment of early-stage breast cancer: lumpectomy and radiation therapy versus mastectomy. Obedian E, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Jun; 18(12):2406-12

Effect of radiotherapy and chemotherapy on pulmonary function after treatment for breast cancer and lymphoma: A follow-up study. Theuws JC, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Oct;17(10):3091-100

Does locoregional radiation therapy improve survival in breast cancer? A meta-analysis. Whelan TJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Mar;18(6):1220-9

Travel distance to radiation therapy and receipt of radiotherapy following breast-conserving surgery. Athas WF, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Feb 2;92(3):269-71

Postmastectomy radiation: back to center stage? McNeil C. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 Nov 3;91(21):1800-1

De novo systemic sclerosis after radiotherapy: a report of 3 cases. Darras-Joly C, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1999 Oct; 26(10):2265-7 (21 ref.)

When not to give radiation therapy after breast conservation surgery for breast cancer. de Csepel J, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 2000 Aug;74(4):273-7

Cutaneous angiosarcoma in an irradiated breast after breast conservation therapy for cancer: association with chronic breast lymphedema. Majeski J, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 2000 Jul;74(3):208-12; discussion 212-3 (12 ref.)

Endovascular stents in arterial injury after radiotherapy. Liu P, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1998;18(4):253-6, 261

Favourable and unfavourable effects on long-term survival of radiotherapy for early breast cancer: an overview of the randomised trials. Early Breast Cancer Trialists' Collaborative Group [see comments] **Lancet** 2000 May 20; 355(9217):1757-70. Comment in: Lancet 2000 May 20;355(9217):1739-40.

Adjuvant radiotherapy for DCIS [letter; comment] Brenner DJ, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Jun 10;355(9220):2071; discussion 2072-3. Comment on: Lancet 2000 Feb 12;355(9203):528-33.

Radiotherapy in breast-conserving treatment for ductal carcinoma in situ: first results of the EORTC randomised phase III trial 10853. EORTC Breast Cancer Cooperative Group and EORTC Radiotherapy Group [see comments] Julien JP, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Feb 12;355(9203):528-33. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Feb 12;355(9203):510-2. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Jun 10;355(9220):2071; discussion 2072-3. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Jun 10;355(9220):2071-2; discussion 2072-3. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Jun 10;355(9220):2072; discussion 2072-3.

Applications of nuclear medicine [letter; comment] Kunkler I. **Lancet** 1999 Dec 4;354(9194):2002. Comment on: Lancet 1999 May 15;353(9165):1641-8. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Aug 21;354(9179):661-6.

Radiotherapy for early breast cancer: was a comprehensive overview of trials needed? [comment] Kurtz JM. **Lancet** 2000 May 20;355(9217):1739-40. Comment on: Lancet 2000 May 20;355(9217):1757-70.

Adjuvant radiotherapy for DCIS [letter; comment] Millar J, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Jun 10;355(9220):2072; discussion 2072-3. Comment on: Lancet 2000 Feb 12;355(9203):510-1. Comment on: Lancet 2000 Feb 12;355(9203):528-33.

Adjuvant radiotherapy for DCIS [letter; comment] Mokbel K, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Jun 10;355(9220):2071-2; discussion 2072-3. Comment on: Lancet 2000 Feb 12;355(9203):528-33.

Benefits of irradiation for DCIS: a Pyrrhic victory [comment] [published erratum appears in Lancet 2000 Apr 1;355(9210):1190] [see comments] Silverstein MJ, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Feb 12;355(9203):510-1. Comment on: Lancet 2000 Feb 12;355(9203):528-33. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Jun 10;355(9220):2072; discussion 2072-3.

A single isocenter technique using CT-based planning in the treatment of breast cancer. Edlund T, et al. **Med Dosim** 1999 Winter;24(4):239-45

A comparison of 18-MV and 6-MV treatment plans using 3D dose calculation with and without heterogeneity correction. Ellen MM, et al. **Med Dosim** 1999 Winter; 24(4):287-94

Improved dose homogeneity to the intact breast using three-dimensional treatment planning: technical considerations. Ramsey CR, et al. **Med Dosim** 2000 Spring; 25(1):1-6

Tolerance of half-body irradiation as systemic therapy for patients with locally advanced breast cancer [see comments] Gocheva L, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1999 Dec; 33(6):558-62. Comment in: Med Pediatr Oncol 1999 Dec;33(6):563.

Follow-up analysis of translocation and dicentric frequencies, measured by FISH-chromosome painting in breast cancer patients after partial-body radiotherapy with little bone marrow exposure. Huber R, et al. **Mutat Res** 1999 Oct 29;446(1):103-9

Will radioiodine be useful in treatment of breast cancer? [news; comment] Daniels GH, et al. **Nat Med** 2000 Aug; 6(8):859-60. Comment on: Nat Med 2000 Aug;6(8):871-8.

Sole brachytherapy of the tumor bed after breast conserving surgery: a new radiotherapeutic strategy for patients at low risk of local relapse. Polgár C, et al. **Neoplasma** 1999; 46(3):182-9

Ocular metastases from breast carcinoma: A multicentric retrospective study. Amichetti M, et al. **Oncol Rep** 2000 Jul-Aug;7(4):761-5

Carcinogenic effects of radiotherapy for breast cancer. Neugut AI, et al. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1999 Sep; 13(9):1245-56; discussion 1257, 1261-5 (84 ref.)

Low intensity laser irradiation in the treatment of recalcitrant radiation ulcers in patients with breast cancer--long-term results of 3 cases. Schindl A, et al. **Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed** 2000 Feb; 16(1):34-7

Postoperative adjuvant irradiation: effects on tranverse rectus abdominis muscle flap breast reconstruction. Tran NV, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Aug;106(2):313-7; discussion 318-20

Radiation therapy after immediate breast reconstruction with implants. Vandeweyer E, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Jul;106(1):56-8; discussion 59-60

Combined effect of tumor necrosis factor-related apoptosis-inducing ligand and ionizing radiation in breast cancer therapy. Chinnaiyan AM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Feb 15;97(4):1754-9

Enhanced radiation late effects and cellular radiation sensitivity in an ATM heterozygous breast cancer patient. Varghese S, et al. **Radiat Oncol Investig** 1999;7(4):231-7

Radiation-induced lung disease and the impact of radiation methods on imaging features. Park KJ, et al. **Radiographics** 2000 Jan-Feb;20(1):83-98 (28 ref.)

Cosmetic outcome in patients receiving an interstitial implant as part of breast-conservation therapy. Kramer BA, et al. **Radiology** 1999 Oct;213(1):61-6

Relationship between in vitro chromosomal radiosensitivity of peripheral blood lymphocytes and the expression of normal tissue damage following radiotherapy for breast cancer [see comments] Barber JB, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 2000 May;55(2):179-86. Comment in: Radiother Oncol 2000 May;55(2):93-4.

Role of radiotherapy in sarcoma of the breast--a retrospective review of the M.D. Anderson experience. Barrow BJ, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1999 Aug;52(2):173-8

A method to estimate the transit dose on the beam axis for verification of dose delivery with portal images. Bogaerts P., et al. **Radiother Oncol** 2000 Jan;54(1):39-46

Tangential breast irradiation: a multi-centric intercomparison of dose using a mailed phantom and thermoluminescent dosimetry. Davis JB, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1999 Jul; 52(1):65-8

Radiation therapy for breast cancer at the millennium. Dobbs HJ. **Radiother Oncol** 2000 Mar;54(3):191-200 (49 ref.)

The dosimetric consequences of inter-fractional patient movement on conventional and intensity-modulated breast radiotherapy treatments. Hector CL, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 2000 Jan;54(1):57-64

Post-mastectomy radiotherapy in pT3N0M0 breast cancer: is it needed? [see comments] Helintö M, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1999 Sep;52(3):213-7. Comment in: Radiother Oncol 1999 Sep;52(3):203-5.

Myocardial perfusion imaging in breast cancer patients treated with or without post-mastectomy radiotherapy. HLjris I, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 2000 May;55(2):163-72

Cardiac and lung complication probabilities after breast cancer irradiation. Hurkmans CW, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 2000 May;55(2):145-51

Breast-conserving radiation therapy using combined electron and intensity-modulated radiotherapy technique. Li JG, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 2000 Jul;56(1):65-71

Selective avoidance of lymphatic radiotherapy in the conservative management of women with early breast cancer. McKinna F, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1999 Sep; 52(3):219-23

Clinical outcomes of post-operative locoregional radiotherapy in pre-menopausal and post-menopausal Chinese women with breast cancer. Mok TS, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 2000 Mar;54(3):201-8

Prediction of overall pulmonary function loss in relation to the 3D dose distribution for patients with breast cancer and malignant lymphoma [letter; comment] Niemierko A. **Radiother Oncol** 1999 Aug;52(2):195-7. Comment on: Radiother Oncol 1998 Dec;49(3):233-43.

Radiobiological depth of subcutaneous induration. Nuutinen J, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 2000 May;55(2):187-90

Large breast cancer tumors and radiotherapy: biology vs. chronology [editorial; comment] Ragaz J, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1999 Sep;52(3):203-5. Comment on: Radiother Oncol 1999 Sep;52(3):213-7.

Adjuvant radiotherapy for breast cancer significantly improves overall survival: the missing link. Van de Steene J, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 2000 Jun;55(3):263–72

An assessment of the number of CT slices necessary to plan breast radiotherapy. Vincent D, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1999 Aug;52(2):179–83

Optimized MLC-beam arrangements for tangential breast irradiation. Zackrisson B, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 2000 Mar; 54(3):209–12

Is there a role for molecular prognostic factors in the clinical management of ductal carcinoma in situ (DCIS) of the breast? Zaugg K, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 2000 May; 55(2):95–9 (49 ref.)

The impact of the new organization on the management of breast cancer. Nardone L, et al. **Rays** 1999 Jul–Sep; 24(3):435–46 (19 ref.) **(Eng, Ita)**

Diagnostic radiation oncology: malignant cystosarcoma phylloides. Eich PD, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 2000 Apr; 176(4):192–5

Long-term results of pulsed irradiation of skin metastases from breast cancer. Effectiveness and sequelae. Fritz P, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 2000 Aug;176(8):368–76

Breast boost—why, how, when...? [published erratum appears in Strahlenther Onkol 1999 Dec;175(12):626] Hammer J, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1999 Oct;175(10):478–83 (51 ref.)

CT-image-based conformal brachytherapy of breast cancer. The significance of semi-3-D and 3-D treatment planning. Polgár C, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 2000 Mar;176(3):118–24

Treatment planning of tangential breast irradiation using a simulator with CT-option compared to a conventional CT. Sautter-Bihl ML, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1999 Dec; 175(12):597–600

Soft tissue sarcomas after radiation treatment for breast cancer. Three case studies and review of literature. Schulz U, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 2000 Mar;176(3):144–9 (21 ref.)

Chromosomal radiosensitivity, cancer predisposition and response to radiotherapy. Scott D. **Strahlenther Onkol** 2000 May;176(5):229–34

The role of radiation therapy for primary breast cancer. Taghian AG, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1999 Oct; 79(5):1091–115 (137 ref.)

Adjuvant systemic management of early stage carcinoma of the breast [see comments] Wolff AC, et al. **Surg Oncol** 1999 Aug;8(2):93–101 (2 ref.). Comment in: Surg Oncol 1999 Aug;8(2):iii–iv.

Locally advanced breast cancer and postmastectomy radiotherapy. Recht A. **Surg Oncol Clin N Am** 2000 Jul; 9(3):603–20, x–xi (82 ref.)

Contemporary issues in the use of radiation therapy for early invasive breast cancer. Wazer DE.
Surg Oncol Clin N Am 2000 Jul;9(3):585–601, x (45 ref.)

Cardiac surgery in patients with previous carcinoma of the breast and mediastinal irradiation: is the internal thoracic artery graft obsolete? Gansera B, et al.
Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1999 Dec;47(6):376–80

Subclinical ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast: treatment with conservative surgery and radiotherapy. Amichetti M, et al. **Tumori** 1999 Nov–Dec;85(6):488–93

[Clinical experience in the treatment of chronic radiation ulcer in 32 cases] Luo L, et al.
Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1997 Jul;13(4):279–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Radiotherpay and immediate breast reconstruction with myocutaneous flap in breast cancer of reserved prognosis] Missana MC, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 2000 Apr; 45(2):83–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Localized bullous pemphigoid following radiotherapy] Leconte-Boulard C, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 2000 Jan;127(1):70–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Alternating chemotherapy and hyperfractionated accelerated radiotherapy in non-metastatic inflammatory breast cancer] Hasbini A, et al. **Cancer Radiother** 2000 Jul–Aug;4(4):265–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An anthropological study of radiotherapy care experience] Hoarau H, et al. **Cancer Radiother** 2000 Jan–Feb;4(1):54–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Postmastectomy locoregional radiotherapy for breast cancer: literature review] Noël G, et al. **Cancer Radiother** 2000 Jan–Feb;4(1):3–26 (108 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lumpectomy and radiation therapy for the treatment of intraductal breast cancer: findings from National Surgical Adjuvant Breast and Bowel Project B-17] Noël G, et al. **Cancer Radiother** 1999 Nov–Dec;3(6):522–4 **(Fre)**

[Breast cancer: value of postoperative locoregional irradiation following mastectomy] Cutuli B. **Presse Med** 2000 Mar 4;29(8):439–46 (68 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Contour defects after breast preserving therapy of breast carcinoma. Primary and secondary possibilities of correction] Deutinger M, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1999 Nov;175(11):577–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Consolidation radiotherapy after high-dose chemotherapy and autologous bone marrow transplantation in patients with advanced breast cancer] Rühl U.
Strahlenther Onkol 2000 Apr;176(4):196–7 **(Ger)**

[Radiotherapy and tamoxifen facilitate breast-preserving treatment of ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast] Sautter-Bihl ML. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1999 Dec; 175(12):620–1 **(Ger)**

[Improved survival rate by postoperative radiotherapy in postmenopausal high risk patients with breast carcinoma] Sautter-Bihl ML. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1999 Sep; 175(9):472–3 **(Ger)**

[The age-specific results of the adjuvant radiotherapy of breast carcinoma] Schultze J, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 2000 Mar;176(3):125–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term cardiac sequelae of adjuvant radiotherapy after mastectomy? Analysis of Danish DBCG-82b/82c trials] Seegenschmiedt MH. **Strahlenther Onkol** 2000 Apr; 176(4):197–8 **(Ger)**

[Breast-saving therapy and primary reconstruction with latissimus dorsi flap combined with radiotherapy] Stranz G, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1999;121(10):479–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evidence-based radiotherapy in the treatment of operable breast cancer: results in the 1990-ies] Fodor J, et al.
Orv Hetil 2000 Jul 9;141(28):1551–5 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Multiple cavities in myocardium of left ventricle after irradiation therapy for breast cancer: a case report] Miyake S, et al. **J Cardiol** 1999 Sep;34(3):149–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pulmonary radiation injury manifested by signs of bronchiolitis obliterans with organizing pneumonia after postoperative breast cancer radiotherapy] Ogata K, et al. **Nihon Kokyuki Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Dec;37(12):979–82 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bronchocutaneous fistula after treatment for breast cancer: a case report] Yoshida J, et al.
Nihon Kokyuki Gakkai Zasshi 1999 Oct;37(10):851–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of irradiation in breast conservation therapy for breast cancer] Kondo M, et al.
Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi 1999 Dec; 59(14):839–43 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Migratory pneumonitis similar to bronchiolitis obliterans organizing pneumonia after conservative treatment of breast cancer: a case report] Matsuura K, et al.
Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi 1999 Jul;59(8):412–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effectiveness of adjuvant radiotherapy in the conservative treatment of early breast cancer] Kanaev SV, et al.
Vopr Onkol 1999;45(5):511–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Single preoperative radiation exposure for stage II breast cancer] Kharchenko VP, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1999; 45(1):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radiotherapy for recurrent breast cancer] Khmelevskii EV. **Vopr Onkol** 2000;46(2):167–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radiotherapy for recurrent breast cancer] Khmelevskii EV. **Vopr Onkol** 1999;45(5):560–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of radiotherapy in early breast cancer] Semiglazov VF. **Vopr Onkol** 2000;46(1):28–35 (72 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Radiotherapy in breast carcinoma] Bernat P, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 2000;101(4):209–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

REHABILITATION

The occupation of gardening in life-threatening illness: a qualitative pilot project. Unruh AM, et al.
Can J Occup Ther 2000 Feb;67(1):70–7

Rehabilitation of breast cancer. Kiel K, et al.
Cancer Treat Res 1999;100:107–33 (99 ref.)

Patients with metastatic breast cancer: their physical and psychological rehabilitation needs. Fulton C.
Int J Rehabil Res 1999 Dec;22(4):291–301

Managing menopausal symptoms in breast cancer survivors: results of a randomized controlled trial [see comments] Ganz PA, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Jul 5; 92(13):1054–64. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 2000 Jul 5;92(13):1028–9.

Menopausal symptoms in breast cancer survivors. Carpenter JS, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1999 Sep;26(8):1311–7

A multidisciplinary healthcare delivery model for women with breast cancer: patient satisfaction and physical and psychosocial adjustment. Frost MH, et al.
Oncol Nurs Forum 1999 Nov–Dec;26(10):1673–80

Work problems after breast cancer: an exploratory qualitative study. Maunsell E, et al. **Psychooncology** 1999 Nov–Dec; 8(6):467–73

[Acceptance of hospital social work by gynecological oncology patients] Bönninghaus-John S, et al.
Zentralbl Gynakol 1999;121(11):513–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SECONDARY

Metastasis to the breast from an ovarian carcinoma. Petersen BL, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1999 Oct;78(9):826–7

21-day oral etoposide for metastatic breast cancer: a phase II study and review of the literature. Saphner T, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 2000 Jun;23(3):258–62 (33 ref.)

Breast metastasis of primary colon cancer [letter] Ozakyol AH, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Aug;95(8):2149

Molecular predictive factors for local recurrence and distant metastasis of breast cancer after lumpectomy with postoperative radiation therapy. Amornmarn R, et al.
Ann Clin Lab Sci 2000 Jan;30(1):33–40

Lymphoma of the breast. A clinicopathologic study of primary and secondary cases. Topalovski M, et al.
Arch Pathol Lab Med 1999 Dec;123(12):1208–18

Breast metastasis in osteosarcoma. Roebuck DJ, et al.
Australas Radiol 1999 Feb;43(1):108–10

A phase II study of two cycles of high-dose chemotherapy with autologous stem cell support in patients with metastatic breast cancer who meet eligibility criteria for a single cycle. Bashey A, et al.
Bone Marrow Transplant 2000 Mar;25(5):519–24

Touch imprint cytological analysis of sentinel lymph nodes for detecting axillary metastases in patients with breast cancer. Ratanawichitrasin A, et al. **Br J Surg** 1999 Oct; 86(10):1346–8

Systematic reviews of chemotherapy and endocrine therapy in metastatic breast cancer. Stockler M, et al.
Cancer Treat Rev 2000 Jun;26(3):151–68 (79 ref.)

Cervical cancer metastatic to the breast: a case report and review of the literature. Kumar L, et al.
Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol) 1999;11(6):414–6 (11 ref.)

Rectal carcinoma metastatic to the breast. Lal RL, et al.
Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol) 1999;11(6):422–3 (8 ref.)

Alveolar rhabdomyosarcoma metastatic to the breast: long-term survivor. Persic M, et al.
Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol) 1999;11(6):417–8 (7 ref.)

Ovarian carcinoma metastatic to the breast. Wadhwa J, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1999;11(6):419–21 (22 ref.)

Fine-needle aspiration cytology of renal-cell adenocarcinoma metastatic to the breast: A report of three cases. Chhieng DC, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1999 Nov; 21(5):324–7

Aspiration cytology of extramammary tumors metastatic to the breast. Deshpande AH, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1999 Nov;21(5):319–23

A case of amelanotic spindle-cell melanoma presenting as metastases to breast and axillary lymph node: diagnosis by FNA cytology. Kobayashi G, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 2000 Apr;22(4):246–9

Secondary involvement of breast with non-Hodgkin's lymphoma in a paediatric patient presenting as bilateral breast masses. Soyupak SK, et al. **Eur Radiol** 2000; 10(3):519–20

Metastasis to the breast of a renal carcinoma: a clinical case. Forte A, et al. **Eur Rev Med Pharmacol Sci** 1999 May–Jun; 3(3):115–8

The role of the epidermal growth factor receptor family in mammary tumorigenesis and metastasis. Kim H, et al.
Exp Cell Res 1999 Nov 25;253(1):78–87 (109 ref.)

Metastasizing signet ring cell carcinoma of the stomach-mimicking bilateral inflammatory breast cancer. Briest S, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Sep;74(3):491–4 (18 ref.)

Efficacy of epirubicin/paclitaxel combination in mobilizing large amounts of hematopoietic progenitor cells in patients with metastatic breast cancer showing optimal response to the same chemotherapy regimen [see comments] Zibera C, et al. **Haematologica** 1999 Oct;84(10):924–9. Comment in: Haematologica 1999 Oct;84(10):865–7.

Multicenter, phase II trial of exemestane as third-line hormonal therapy of postmenopausal women with metastatic breast cancer. Aromasin Study Group. Jones S, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Nov;17(11):3418–25

Activity of exemestane in metastatic breast cancer after failure of nonsteroidal aromatase inhibitors: a phase II trial. Lønning PE, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Jun;18(11):2234–44

Bilateral breast masses as initial presentation of widely metastatic melanoma. Majeski J. **J Surg Oncol** 1999 Nov; 72(3):175–7

Abnormal mammogram as the presenting sign of renal cell carcinoma. Grossklaus DJ, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Apr; 163(4):1239–40

Cytokeratin-positive cells in the bone marrow and survival of patients with stage I, II, or III breast cancer [see comments] [published erratum appears in N Engl J Med 2000 Jul 27;343(4):308] Braun S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Feb 24;342(8):525–33. Comment in: N Engl J Med 2000 Feb 24;342(8):580–1.

Approaches to breast-cancer staging [editorial; comment] Smith BL. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Feb 24;342(8):580–1. Comment on: N Engl J Med 2000 Feb 24;342(8):525–33.

Diffuse microscopic intransit metastases from malignant melanoma of the breast [letter] Kurul S.
Plast Reconstr Surg 2000 Aug;106(2):513–4

Social support and salivary cortisol in women with metastatic breast cancer. Turner-Cobb JM, et al. **Psychosom Med** 2000 May–Jun;62(3):337–45

Evaluation of small internal mammary lymph node metastases in breast cancer by MRI. Kinoshita T, et al.
Radiat Med 1999 May–Jun;17(3):189–93

Detection of breast cancer cells in the bone marrow or peripheral blood: methods and prognostic significance. Lalle M, et al. **Tumori** 2000 May–Jun;86(3):183–90 (109 ref.)

Breast metastases from cutaneous melanoma: a report of three cases. Plesnicar A, et al. **Tumori** 2000 Mar–Apr;86(2):170–3

[Ovarian malignant tumor metastatic to the breast] Jiang Q, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1998 Mar; 33(3):184–5 (21 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Multiple myeloma metastasizing into the breast: mammography and ultrasonic imaging] Perlet C, et al.
Rontgenpraxis 1999;52(8):270–2 **(Ger)**

[Breast metastases from embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma: apropos 2 cases and a review of the literature] Santos Miranda JA, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 2000 Jan;200(1):21–5 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SECRETION

Expression of a prostate-associated protein, human glandular kallikrein (hK2), in breast tumours and in normal breast secretions. Black MH, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Jan; 82(2):361–7

Hormonally-regulated proteins in breast secretions are

markers of target organ sensitivity. Harding C, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Jan;82(2):354–60

Constitutive and regulated secretion of epidermal growth factor and transforming growth factor-beta1 in MDA-MB-231 breast cancer cell line in 11-day cultures. Martínez-Carpio PA, et al. **Cell Signal** 1999 Oct; 11(10):753–7

Molecular abnormalities associated with secretory carcinomas of the breast. Maitra A, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1999 Dec;30(12):1435–40

Identification of tumor angiogenesis-related genes by subtractive hybridization. Wang JL, et al. **Microvasc Res** 2000 May;59(3):394–7

SURGERY

Treatment of breast-cancer-related lymphedema with or without manual lymphatic drainage--a randomized study. Andersen L, et al. **Acta Oncol** 2000;39(3):399–405

Omitting axillary surgery for low-risk breast cancer patients--a Swedish prospective cohort study. Arnesson LG, et al. **Acta Oncol** 2000;39(3):291–4

Impact of axillary dissection on staging and regional control in breast tumors < or = 10 mm--the DBCG experience. The Danish Breast Cancer Cooperative Group (DBCG), Rigshisoutalet, Copenhagen, Denmark. Axelsson CK, et al. **Acta Oncol** 2000;39(3):283–9

Axillary surgery in breast cancer management--background, incidence and extent of nodal spread, extent of surgery and accurate axillary staging, surgical procedures. Blichert-Toft M. **Acta Oncol** 2000;39(3):269–75 (42 ref.)

Liposuction gives complete reduction of chronic large arm lymphedema after breast cancer. Brorson H. **Acta Oncol** 2000;39(3):407–20 (72 ref.)

Morbidity from axillary treatment in breast cancer--a follow-up study in a district hospital. Isaksson G, et al. **Acta Oncol** 2000;39(3):335–6

Brachial plexopathy after postoperative radiotherapy of breast cancer patients--a long-term follow-up. Johansson S, et al. **Acta Oncol** 2000;39(3):373–82

Risk factors of arm lymphedema in breast cancer patients. Kocak Z, et al. **Acta Oncol** 2000;39(3):389–92 (22 ref.)

Arm morbidity after breast-conserving therapy for breast cancer. Tengrup I, et al. **Acta Oncol** 2000;39(3):393–7

Surgical management of breast cancer in the future. von Smitten K. **Acta Oncol** 2000;39(3):437–9 (27 ref.)

Ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast--a review of diagnosis, treatment and outcome in a hospital-based Norwegian series. Wang H, et al. **Acta Oncol** 2000;39(2):131–4

Florid juvenile (cellular) fibroadenomatosis in the adolescent: a case for subcutaneous mastectomy? Silfen R, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1999 Nov-Dec;23(6):413–5

Comparison of rate of development and rate of change for benign and malignant breast calcifications at the lumpectomy bed. Giess CS, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Sep;175(3):789–93

Complete percutaneous excision of infiltrating carcinoma at stereotactic breast biopsy: how can tumor size be assessed? Liberman L, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1999 Nov; 173(5):1315–22

Needle localization using a stereotactic table: a reassessment. Sanders LM, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Jun; 174(6):1689–90

Case 1. Phyllodes (phylloides or cystosarcoma phyllodes) tumor: wide local excision is the preferred method of treatment. Sinclair DS, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Sep;175(3):859; 862

Regional node failure in patients with four or more positive lymph nodes submitted to conservative surgery followed by radiotherapy to the breast. Aristei C, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 2000 Jun;23(3):217–21

Impact of the mode of detection on outcome in breast cancer patients treated with breast-conserving therapy. Kini VR, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1999 Oct;22(5):429–35

Increasing trends in the use of breast-conserving surgery in California. Morris CR, et al. **Am J Public Health** 2000 Feb; 90(2):281–4

Local recurrence following breast conservation therapy in African-American women with invasive breast cancer. Connor CS, et al. **Am J Surg** 2000 Jan;179(1):22–6

Low use of breast conservation surgery in medically indigent populations. Dolan JT, et al. **Am J Surg** 1999 Dec; 178(6):470–4

Breast conservation therapy in affiliated county, university, and private hospitals. Heimbach JK, et al. **Am J Surg** 1999 Dec;178(6):466–9

The unsatisfactory margin in breast cancer surgery. Luu HH, et al. **Am J Surg** 1999 Nov;178(5):362–6

Cost analysis of breast conservation surgery compared with modified radical mastectomy with and without reconstruction. Palit TK, et al. **Am J Surg** 2000 Jun; 179(6):441–5

An analysis of breast cancer surgery after free transverse rectus abdominis myocutaneous (TRAM) flap reconstruction. Ross AC, et al. **Am J Surg** 2000 May; 179(5):412–6

Lumpectomy margins, reexcision, and local recurrence of breast cancer. Tartter PI, et al. **Am J Surg** 2000 Feb; 179(2):81–5

Pathologic features of initial biopsy specimens associated with residual intraductal carcinoma on reexcision in patients with ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast referred for breast-conserving therapy. Goldstein NS, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1999 Nov;23(11):1340–8

Adjuvant radiation after modified radical mastectomy for breast cancer fails to prolong survival. Geisler DP, et al. **Am Surg** 2000 May;66(5):452–8; discussion 458–9

Axillary lymph node dissection in breast cancer: an evolving question? Lagares-Garcia JA, et al. **Am Surg** 2000 Jan; 66(1):66–72

Seroma formation after breast cancer surgery: incidence and predicting factors. Woodworth PA, et al. **Am Surg** 2000 May;66(5):444–50; discussion 450–1

Surgery for T4 breast carcinoma: implications for local control. Yeh KA, et al. **Am Surg** 2000 Mar;66(3):250–4; discussion 255

Determining the quality of breast cancer care: do tumor registries measure up? Bickell NA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 May 2;132(9):705–10

Neoadjuvant chemotherapy for breast cancer. Sapunar F, et al. **Ann Med** 2000 Feb;32(1):43–50 (26 ref.)

Early diagnosis of lymphedema in postsurgery breast cancer patients. Cornish BH, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 May; 904:571–5

Pathologic and technical considerations in the treatment of ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast with lumpectomy and radiation therapy. Vicini FA, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1999 Aug;10(8):883–90 (89 ref.)

How to draw the skin ellipse for a mastectomy. Coombs NJ, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1999 Jul;81(4):248–50

Ultra-conservative skin-sparing 'keyhole' mastectomy and immediate breast and areola reconstruction. Peyser PM, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 2000 Jul;82(4):227–35

Management of axillary lymph nodes in breast cancer: a national patterns of care study of 17,151 patients. Brenin DR, et al. **Ann Surg** 1999 Nov;230(5):686–91

A contemporary view of axillary dissection [editoriall; comment] Cady B. **Ann Surg** 2000 Jul;232(1):8–9. Comment on: Ann Surg 2000 Jul;232(1):1–7.

Breast cancer patients treated without axillary surgery: clinical implications and biologic analysis [see comments] Greco M, et al. **Ann Surg** 2000 Jul;232(1):1–7. Comment in: Ann Surg 2000 Jul;232(1):8–9.

Mammographically detected ductal carcinoma in situ treated with conservative surgery with or without radiation therapy: patterns of failure and 10-year results. Kestin LL, et al. **Ann Surg** 2000 Feb;231(2):235–45

Patient compliance is critical for equivalent clinical outcomes for breast cancer treated by breast-conservation therapy. Li BD, et al. **Ann Surg** 2000 Jun;231(6):883–9

Re: Chu et al "Do all patients with sentinel node metastasis from breast carcinoma need complete axillary node dissection?" [letter; comment] Rahusen FD, et al. **Ann Surg** 2000 Apr;231(4):615–6. Comment on: Ann Surg 1999 Apr;229(4):536–41.

Refining the optimal technical approach for sentinel node localization in breast cancer patients [editorial; comment] Bland KI. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1999 Jul-Aug;6(5):418–9. Comment on: Ann Surg Oncol 1999 Jul-Aug;6(5):450–4.

Contralateral prophylactic mastectomies [editorial] Bostwick J 3rd, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1999 Sep;6(6):519

A plea for the pathologically accurate sentinel node [editorial; comment] Copeland EM 3rd. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1999 Sep;6(6):522–3. Comment on: Ann Surg Oncol 1999 Sep;6(6):553–61.

Implementation of new surgical technology: outcome measures for lymphatic mapping of breast carcinoma [see comments] Cox CE, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1999 Sep; 6(6):553–61. Comment in: Ann Surg Oncol 1999 Sep;6(6):520–1. Comment in: Ann Surg Oncol 1999 Sep;6(6):522–3.

Ambulatory breast cancer surgery [editorial; comment] Dooley WC. **Ann Surg Oncol** 2000 Apr;7(3):174–5. Comment on: Ann Surg Oncol 2000 Apr;7(3):181–7.

Dynamic contrast enhanced magnetic resonance imaging of the breast is superior to triple assessment for the pre-operative detection of multifocal breast cancer. Drew PJ, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1999 Sep;6(6):599–603

See one, do twenty-five, teach one: the implementation of sentinel node dissection in breast cancer [editorial; comment] Giuliano AE. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1999 Sep; 6(6):520–1. Comment on: Ann Surg Oncol 1999 Sep;6(6):553–61.

Assessment of treatment for patients with primary ductal carcinoma in situ in the breast [letter; comment] Gump FE. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1999 Jul-Aug;6(5):510–1. Comment on: Ann Surg Oncol 1998 Dec;5(8):724–32.

Biopsy method and excision volume do not affect success rate of subsequent sentinel lymph node dissection in breast cancer. Haigh PI, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 2000 Jan-Feb; 7(1):21–7

The impact of local regional therapy on breast cancer survival [editorial; comment] Kinne DW. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1999 Jul-Aug;6(5):420–1. Comment on: Ann Surg Oncol 1999 Jul-Aug;6(5):455–60.

An expanded diagnostic role for core biopsy: assessment of the proportion of the duct carcinoma in situ component in invasive carcinomas [editorial; comment] Lagios MD. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1999 Jul-Aug;6(5):422–3. Comment on: Ann Surg Oncol 1999 Jul-Aug;6(5):461–6.

The incidence of occult nipple-areola complex involvement in breast cancer patients receiving a skin-sparing mastectomy. Laronga C, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1999 Sep; 6(6):609–13

Intradermal radiocolloid and intraparenchymal blue dye injection optimize sentinel node identification in breast cancer patients [see comments] Linehan DC, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1999 Jul-Aug;6(5):450–4. Comment in: Ann Surg Oncol 1999 Jul-Aug;6(5):418–9.

Six-year follow-up of patients with microinvasive, T1a, and T1b breast carcinoma. Mann GB, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1999 Sep;6(6):591–8

Ambulatory surgery for breast cancer patients [see comments] Margolese RG, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 2000 Apr; 7(3):181–7. Comment in: Ann Surg Oncol 2000 Apr;7(3):174–5.

Issues of regret in women with contralateral prophylactic mastectomies. Montgomery LL, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1999 Sep;6(6):546–52

Feasibility of immediate breast reconstruction for locally advanced breast cancer. Newman LA, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1999 Oct-Nov;6(7):671–5

Use of touch preps for intraoperative diagnosis of sentinel lymph node metastases in breast cancer [letter; comment] Reichert RA. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1999 Jul-Aug;6(5):513. Comment on: Ann Surg Oncol 1998 Dec;5(8):689–94.

Does local therapy affect survival rates in breast cancer? [see comments] Shukla HS, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1999 Jul-Aug; 6(5):455–60. Comment in: Ann Surg Oncol 1999 Jul-Aug;6(5):420–1.

Ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast: a surgeon's disease. Silverstein MJ. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1999 Dec;6(8):802–10

Local and distant recurrence rates in skin-sparing mastectomies compared with non-skin-sparing mastectomies. Simmons RM, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1999 Oct-Nov;6(7):676–81

Preoperative paclitaxel and radiotherapy for locally advanced breast cancer: surgical aspects. Skinner KA, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 2000 Mar;7(2):145–9

Radioguided sentinel node biopsy to avoid axillary dissection in breast cancer. Zurrida S, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 2000 Jan-Feb;7(1):28–31

Administration of tamoxifen in the perioperative period to patients with breast carcinoma prolongs axillary fluid drainage. Kelessis NG, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Mar-Apr; 20(2B):1245–8

Internet resources for reconstructive breast surgery. Drake C. **AORN J** 2000 Feb;71(2):404, 407

TRAM flap breast reconstruction with expanders and implants. Moran SL, et al. **AORN J** 2000 Feb;71(2):354–62; quiz 363–8 (16 ref.)

Granular cell traumatic neuroma: a lesion occurring in mastectomy scars. Rosso R, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 May;124(5):709–11

Radiofrequency ablation of breast cancer: first report of an emerging technology. Jeffrey SS, et al. **Arch Surg** 1999 Oct;134(10):1064–8

Guidelines for the surgical management of breast cancer: comment [letter; comment] Alder S. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1999 Oct;69(10):748. Comment on: Aust N Z J Surg 1998 Mar;68 Suppl:1–28.

The operative management of screen-detected breast cancers. Crawford MD, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 2000 Mar; 70(3):168–73

Management of the axilla in early breast cancer: is it time to change tack? Crowe P, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 2000 Apr;70(4):288–96

Prevalence and aetiology of lymphoedema after breast cancer treatment in southern Tasmania. Edwards TL. **Aust N Z J Surg** 2000 Jun;70(6):412–8

Axillary dissection and ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast: a change in practice. Kitchen PR, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 2000 Jun;70(6):419–22

Local recurrence after mastectomy and adjuvant CMF: implications for adjuvant radiation therapy. Rangan AM, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 2000 Sep;70(9):649–55

Management of breast cancer in the elderly by complete local excision and tamoxifen alone. Sader C, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1999 Nov;69(11):790–3

Role of axillary surgery in early breast cancer: review of the current evidence. Spillane AJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 2000 Jul;70(7):515–24

The rate of breast-conserving surgery in early breast cancer: an audit of surgical practice at St Vincent's campus, NSW in 1990 and 1994. Back MF, et al. **Australas Radiol** 2000 Feb;44(1):60–4

Breast reconstruction using the free superficial inferior epigastric artery (SIEA) flap [see comments] Arneż ZM, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1999 Jun;52(4):276–9. Comment in: Br J Plast Surg 1999 Oct;52(7):599.

Rational selection of flaps from the abdomen in breast reconstruction to reduce donor site morbidity. Arneż ZM, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1999 Jul;52(5):351–4

Breast reconstruction by tissue expansion. A retrospective technical review of 197 two-stage delayed reconstructions following mastectomy for malignant breast disease in 189 patients. Collis N, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 2000 Jan; 53(1):37–41

Application of reduction mammaplasty in treatment of giant breast tumour [letter] Jacob MM. **Br J Plast Surg** 2000 Apr;53(3):265–6

Internal mammary vessels as recipients for free TRAM breast reconstruction: aesthetic and functional considerations [see comments] Majumder S, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1999 Jun; 52(4):286–9. Comment in: Br J Plast Surg 1999 Oct;52(7):597. Comment in: Br J Plast Surg 1999 Dec;52(8):674.

Conservative surgery and radiation therapy for early stage breast cancer after previous mantle radiation for Hodgkin's disease. Aref I, et al. **Br J Radiol** 2000 Aug;73(872):905–6

Management of the axilla in operable breast cancer treated by breast conservation: a randomized clinical trial [letter] Benson EA. **Br J Surg** 2000 Jul;87(7):969–70

Management of the axilla in operable breast cancer treated by breast conservation: a randomized clinical trial. Edinburgh Breast Unit. Chetty U, et al. **Br J Surg** 2000 Feb;87(2):163–9

Multicentre study of ultrasonographically guided axillary node biopsy in patients with breast cancer. de Kanter AY, et al. **Br J Surg** 1999 Nov;86(11):1459–62

Endoscopic technique for the localization of intraduct papillomas [see comments] Dominguez-Cunchillos F, et al. **Br J Surg** 1999 Nov;86(11):1470–1. Comment in: Br J Surg 2000 May;87(5):681–2.

Prognosis after breast recurrence following conservative surgery and radiotherapy in patients with node-negative breast cancer [see comments] Francis M, et al. **Br J Surg** 1999 Dec;86(12):1556–62. Comment in: Br J Surg 2000 May;87(5):681.

Management of the axilla in operable breast cancer treated by breast conservation: a randomized clinical trial [letter] Purushotham AD. **Br J Surg** 2000 Jul;87(7):969–70

A patient declines mastectomy. Rainsbury RM. **Br J Surg** 1999 Dec;86(12):1491–2

Prognosis after breast recurrence following conservative surgery and radiotherapy in patients with node-negative breast cancer [letter; comment] Van Langenberg A. **Br J Surg** 2000 May;87(5):681. Comment on: Br J Surg 1999 Dec;86(12):1556–62.

Endoscopic technique for the localization of intraduct papillomas [letter; comment] Vestey S, et al. **Br J Surg** 2000 May;87(5):681–2. Comment on: Br J Surg 1999 Nov;86(11):1470–1.

Histologic features predict local recurrence after breast conserving therapy of phyllodes tumors. Barth RJ Jr. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1999 Oct;57(3):291–5 (45 ref.)

Breast conservation therapy over the past 15–20 years [letter; comment] Benson JR, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1999 Jun;55(3):293. Comment on: Breast Cancer Res Treat 1998 Jan;47(2):101–9.

The axillary arch of Langer--the most common muscular variation in the axilla. Daniels IR, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 2000 Jan;59(1):77–80

Resection margin status in lumpectomy specimens of infiltrating lobular carcinoma. Mai KT, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 2000 Mar;60(1):29–33

Breast cancer and timing of surgery during menstrual cycle: a 5-year analysis of 248 premenopausal women. Milella M, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1999 Jun;55(3):259–66

The influence of infiltrating lobular carcinoma on the outcome of patients treated with breast-conserving surgery and radiation therapy. Peiro G, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 2000 Jan;59(1):49–54

Quality of life in the first year after breast cancer surgery: rehabilitation needs and patterns of recovery. Shimozuma K, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1999 Jul;56(1):45–57

Postoperative chemo-endocrine treatment with mitomycin C, tamoxifen, and UFT is effective for patients with premenopausal estrogen receptor-positive stage II breast cancer. Nishinihon Cooperative Study Group of Adjuvant Therapy for Breast Cancer. Sugimachi K, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1999 Jul;56(2):113–24

Rural breast cancer treatment: evidence from the Reaching Communities for Cancer Care (REACH) project. Tropman SE, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1999 Jul;56(1):59–66

Changing practice in systemic breast cancer adjuvant treatment in a well-defined French population. Chaplain G, et al. **Bull Cancer** 1999 Oct;86(10):855–60 (Eng. Abstr.)

Linitis plastica as the first indication of metastatic lobular carcinoma of the breast: case report and literature review [see comments] Ferri LE, et al. **Can J Surg** 1999 Dec; 42(6):466–9. Comment in: Can J Surg 2000 Jun;43(3):231.

Lymph-node staining with activated carbon CH40: a new method for axillary lymph-node dissection in breast cancer. Yokota T, et al. **Can J Surg** 2000 Jun;43(3):191–6

The relation between the presence and extent of lobular carcinoma in situ and the risk of local recurrence for patients with infiltrating carcinoma of the breast treated with conservative surgery and radiation therapy. Abner AL, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Mar 1;88(5):1072–7

Despite limited data, coexistent lobular carcinoma in situ should not be a contraindication to breast conservation for women with invasive breast carcinoma [editorial] Bear HD, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Mar 1;88(5):978–81; discussion 982–3

Primary treatment of cystosarcoma phyllodes of the breast. Chaney AW, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Oct 1;89(7):1502–11

Survival of premenopausal breast carcinoma patients in relation to menstrual cycle timing of surgery and estrogen receptor/progesterone receptor status of the primary tumor. Cooper LS, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Nov 15;86(10):2053–8

Primary axillary radiotherapy as axillary treatment in breast-conserving therapy for patients with breast carcinoma and clinically negative axillary lymph nodes. Hoebers FJ, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Apr 1;88(7):1633–42

Morbidity following sentinel lymph node biopsy versus axillary lymph node dissection for patients with breast carcinoma. Schrenk P, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Feb 1; 88(3):608–14

Long term follow-up of women with ductal carcinoma in situ treated with breast-conserving surgery: the effect of age. Van Zee KJ, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Nov 1;86(9):1757–67

The feasibility of minimally invasive surgery for stage IIA, IIB, and IIIA breast carcinoma patients after tumor downstaging with induction chemotherapy. Vlastos G, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Mar 15;88(6):1417–24

The value of postlumpectomy mammogram in the management of breast cancer patients presenting with suspiciouis microcalcifications [see comments] Aref A, et al. **Cancer J Sci Am** 2000 Jan-Feb;6(1):25–7. Comment in: Cancer J Sci Am 2000 Jan-Feb;6(1):11–2.

Should postoperative mammograms be obtained routinely following the surgical excision of a breast cancer? [comment] Kopans DB. **Cancer J Sci Am** 2000 Jan-Feb; 6(1):11–2. Comment on: Cancer J Sci Am 2000 Jan-Feb;6(1):25–7.

Negative margin status improves local control in conservatively managed breast cancer patients. Obedian E, et al. **Cancer J Sci Am** 2000 Jan-Feb;6(1):28–33

Cancer surgery: the last 25 years. Bremers AJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1999 Dec;25(6):333–53 (212 ref.)

Expression of survivin and its relationship to loss of apoptosis in breast carcinomas. Tanaka K, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 Jan;6(1):127–34

Pain-relief and movement improvement by acupuncture after ablation and axillary lymphadenectomy in patients with mammary cancer. He JP, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1999;26(2):81–4

Variations in the treatment of early-stage breast cancer in Quebec between 1988 and 1994. Hébert-Croteau N, et al. **CMAJ** 1999 Oct 19;161(8):951–5

Assessing quality of care [letter] Sundin JO. **CMAJ** 2000 Feb 8;162(3):317, 319

The crucial role of adjuvant irradiation after surgery for breast cancer. Vanuytsel L. **Crit Rev Oncol Hematol** 1999 Aug;31(3):225–38 (42 ref.)

Surgery in breast cancer. Dooley W. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1999 Nov;11(6):447–62 (86 ref.)

Aesthetic advances in TRAM flap breast reconstruction: the skin-sparing mastectomy technique. Saunders CJ. **Del Med J** 1999 Sep;71(9):399–402

Lymphatic relapse in women with early breast cancer: a difficult management problem. McKinna F, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1999 Jul;35(7):1065–9

Lack of correlation between timing of surgery in relation to the menstrual cycle and prognosis of premenopausal patients with early breast cancer. Nomura Y, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1999 Sep;35(9):1326–30

Prophylactic mastectomy; evolving perspectives. Sakorafas GH, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 2000 Mar;36(5):567–78 (97 ref.)

Comments on: Tagging sentinel lymph nodes: a study of 100 patients with breast cancer. Bobin, et al., Eur J Cancer 1999, 35, 569–573 [letter; comment] Sakorafas GH, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1999 Nov;35(12):1743. Comment on: Eur J Cancer 1999 Apr;35(4):569–73.

Adjuvant radiotherapy after breast conserving surgery for breast cancer. Pro [see comments] Sauer R. **Eur J Cancer** 2000 Jun;36(9):1073–8 (42 ref.). Comment in: Eur J Cancer 2000 Jun;36(9):1078–82.

The dissection of internal mammary nodes does not improve the survival of breast cancer patients. 30-year results of a randomised trial. Veronesi U, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1999 Sep;35(9):1320–5

Does axillary dissection affect prognosis in T1 breast tumors? Dimitrakakis CE, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1999; 20(5–6):403–7

Minimal injury mastectomy in the surgical treatment of stage I and II breast cancer patients. A 20-year experience. Nomikos IN, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1999;20(4):332–6

Histologically invaded intramammary sentinel node, but no metastases found on axillary dissection. Rull M, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1999 Nov;165(11):1100–2

The psychological impact of immediate rather than delayed breast reconstruction. Al-Ghazal SK, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 2000 Feb;26(1):17–9

Antibiotic prophylaxis for post-operative wound infection in clean elective breast surgery. Gupta R, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 2000 Jun;26(4):363–6

Initial experiences of women from hereditary breast cancer families after bilateral prophylactic mastectomy: a retrospective study. Josephson U, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 2000 Jun;26(4):351–6

Clips and scar as the guidelines for breast radiation boost after lumpectomy. Kovner F, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1999 Oct;25(5):483–6

Margin assessment by cavity shaving after breast-conserving surgery: analysis and follow-up of 543 patients. Malik HZ, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1999 Oct;25(5):464–9

Is dissection of the internerve tissue during axillary lymphadenectomy for breast cancer necessary? Mostafa A, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 2000 Mar;26(2):153–4

Immediate breast reconstruction after mastectomy for cancer. Ringberg A, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1999 Oct;25(5):470–6

Envelope mastectomy with immediate reconstruction (EMIR). Sufi PA, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 2000 Jun; 26(4):367–70

Circum-areolar mastectomy with immediate reconstruction (CAMIR). Sufi PA, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 2000 Aug; 26(5):461–3

Comparison between low and high pressure suction drainage following axillary clearance. Wedderburn A, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 2000 Mar;26(2):142–4

Re: Initial experience of intramammary prostheses in breast conserving surgery.—Elton C, Jones SE, Jones PA [letter; comment] Yelland A, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1999 Dec; 25(6):638. Comment on: Eur J Surg Oncol 1999 Apr;25(2):138–41.

Breast conservation therapy—surgical aspects. Nambiar RM. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 2000 May;27 Suppl 2:268–71

Allelic loss at 1p34, 13q12, 17p13.3, and 17q21.1 correlates with poor postoperative prognosis in breast cancer. Emi M, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1999 Oct;26(2):134–41

Liver resection for breast cancer metastases. Seifert JK, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Sep-Oct;46(29):2935–40

Recent trends in breast reconstruction. Rainsbury DM. **Hosp Med** 1999 Jul;60(7):486–90 (22 ref.)

Mastectomized Indian women: psychological sequelae and dynamics of underutilization prosthesis. Khubalkar R, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1999 Jun-Dec;36(2–4):120–6

Neural network analysis of follow-up data in primary breast cancer. Harbeck N, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 2000 Jan-Mar; 15(1):116–22

Local and distant failures after limited surgery with positive margins and radiotherapy for node-negative breast cancer. Cowen D, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 May 1;47(2):305–12

Regarding Shikama et al. IJROBP 1999;44;991–6 [letter; comment] Foroudi F, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Mar 1;46(4):1077. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1999 Jul 15;44(5):991–6.

Effect of time interval between breast-conserving surgery and radiation therapy on ipsilateral breast recurrence. Froud PJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Jan 15;46(2):363–72

The acute effects of postoperative radiation therapy on the transverse rectus abdominis myocutaneous flap used in immediate breast reconstruction. Hanks SH, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Jul 15;47(5):1185–90

Evaluation of a standard breast tangent technique: a dose-volume analysis of tangential irradiation using three-dimensional tools. Krasin M, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 May 1;47(2):327–33

An analysis of 78 breast sarcoma patients without distant metastases at presentation. McGowan TS, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Jan 15;46(2):383–90

Breast conserving therapy in breast cancer patients presenting with nipple discharge. Obedian E, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Apr 1;47(1):137–42

A population-based study of the effectiveness of breast conservation for newly diagnosed breast cancer. Paszat LF, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Jan 15;46(2):345–53

The influence of the boost in breast-conserving therapy on cosmetic outcome in the EORTC "boost versus no boost" trial. EORTC Radiotherapy and Breast Cancer Cooperative Groups. European Organization for Research and Treatment of Cancer. Vrieling C, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 Oct 1;45(3):677–85

Validation of the methods of cosmetic assessment after breast-conserving therapy in the EORTC "boost versus no boost" trial. EORTC Radiotherapy and Breast Cancer Cooperative Groups. European Organization for Research and Treatment of Cancer. Vrieling C, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 Oct 1;45(3):667–76

The influence of age and extensive intraductal component histology upon breast lumpectomy margin assessment as a predictor of residual tumor. Wazer DE, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 Nov 1;45(4):885–91

Saline-enhanced radiofrequency ablation of breast tissue: an in vitro feasibility study. Böhm T, et al. **Invest Radiol** 2000 Mar;35(3):149–57

Esthetic reconstruction after mastectomy for inflammatory breast cancer: is it worthwhile? Chin PL, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 2000 Mar;190(3):304–9

Use of technetium-99m-labeled colloid albumin for preoperative and intraoperative localization of nonpalpable breast lesions. Gennari R, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 2000 Jun; 190(6):692–8; discussion 698–9

Neoadjuvant chemotherapy in women with invasive breast carcinoma: conceptual basis and fundamental surgical issues. Kuerer HM, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 2000 Mar; 190(3):350–63 (87 ref.)

An investigation into digital imaging in assessing cosmetic outcome after breast surgery. Eadie C, et al. **J Audiov Media Med** 2000 Mar;23(1):12–6

Timing of surgery during the menstrual cycle and prognosis of breast cancer. Badwe RA, et al. **J Biosci** 2000 Mar; 25(1):113–20

Patient characteristics and treatments associated with a decline in upper-body function following breast cancer therapy. Lash TL, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 2000 Jun; 53(6):615–22

Biologic markers as predictors of clinical outcome from systemic therapy for primary operable breast cancer [see comments] Chang J, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Oct; 17(10):3058–63. Comment in: J Clin Oncol 2000 Apr;18(7):1601–2.

10-Year results after sector resection with or without postoperative radiotherapy for stage I breast cancer: a randomized trial [see comments] Liljegren G, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Aug;17(8):2326–33. Comment in: J Clin Oncol 2000 Feb;18(4):942–3.

Sector resection for stage I breast cancer [letter; comment] Mokbel K, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Feb;18(4):942–3.

Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1999 Aug;17(8):2326–33.

Second malignancies after treatment of early-stage breast cancer: lumpectomy and radiation therapy versus mastectomy. Obedian E, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Jun; 18(12):2406–12

Locoregional failure 10 years after mastectomy and adjuvant chemotherapy with or without tamoxifen without irradiation: experience of the Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group. Recht A, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Jun; 17(6):1689–700

Sentinel lymph node biopsy with metastasis: can axillary dissection be avoided in some patients with breast cancer? Reynolds C, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Jun;17(6):1720–6

Frequency of first metastatic events in breast cancer: implications for sequencing of systemic and local-regional treatment. Thames HD, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Sep; 17(9):2649–58 (27 ref.)

Impact of young age on outcome in patients with ductal carcinoma-in-situ treated with breast-conserving therapy. Vicini FA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Jan;18(2):296–306

Mastectomy or lumpectomy? Helping women make informed choices. Whelan T, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Jun; 17(6):1727–35

Breast cancer surgery: comparing surgical groups and determining individual differences in postoperative sexuality and body change stress. Yurek D, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 2000 Aug;68(4):697–709

A mini-invasive technique for axillary lymphadenectomy in early breast cancer: a study of 15 patients. Cangiotti L, et al. **J Exp Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Sep;18(3):295–8

Randomized trial of high-dose chemotherapy and blood cell autografts for high-risk primary breast carcinoma [see comments] Hortobagyi GN, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Feb 2;92(3):225–33. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 2000 Aug 2;92(15):1271–2.

Re: randomized trial of high-dose chemotherapy and blood cell autografts for high-risk primary breast carcinoma [letter; comment] Pedrazzoli P, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Aug 2;92(15):1271–2. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 2000 Feb 2;92(3):225–33.

Long-term results of a randomized trial comparing breast-conserving therapy with mastectomy: European Organization for Research and Treatment of Cancer 10801 trial. van Dongen JA, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Jul 19;92(14):1143–50

A presurgical psychosocial intervention for breast cancer patients. psychological distress and the immune response. Larson MR, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 2000 Feb;48(2):187–94

Monitoring of free TRAM flaps with microdialysis. Udesen A, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 2000 Feb;16(2):101–6

Sentinel lymph node mapping in early-stage breast cancer: technical issues and results with vital blue dye mapping and radioguided surgery. Canavese G, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 2000 May;74(1):61–8

Pattern of lymphatic drainage to the sentinel lymph node in breast cancer patients. Canavese G, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 2000 May;74(1):69–74

The incidence of positive margins with breast conserving therapy following mammotome biopsy for microcalcification. Cangiarella J, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 2000 Aug;74(4):263–6

When not to give radiation therapy after breast conservation surgery for breast cancer. de Csepel J, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 2000 Aug;74(4):273–7

Modified radical mastectomy using harmonic scalpel. Deo SV, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 2000 Jul;74(3):204–7

Challenging the myth of exercise-induced lymphedema following breast cancer: a series o case reports. Harris SR, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 2000 Jun;74(2 :95–8; discussion 98–9

Ultrasound-guided lumpectomy of nonpalpable breast cancers: A feasibility study looking at the accuracy of obtained margins. Rahusen FD, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1999 Oct;72(2):72–6

Should irradiation replace dissection for patients with breast cancer with clinically negative axillary lymph nodes? [editorial] Recht A. **J Surg Oncol** 1999 Dec;72(4):184–92 (68 ref.)

An adequate treatment for the nipple adenoma. Sadanaga N, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 2000 Jun;74(2):171–2

Variation in axillary node dissection influences the degree of nodal involvement in breast cancer patients. Saha S, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 2000 Mar;73(3):134–7

Results of conservative surgery for limited-sized infiltrating breast cancer: analysis of 962 tested patients: 24 years of experience. Vitucci C, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 2000 Jun; 74(2):108–15

Chest wall resection for locally recurrent breast cancer: is it worthwhile? Downey RJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Mar;119(3):420–8

Should women at increased risk for breast and ovarian cancer be randomized to prophylactic surgery? An ethical and empirical assessment. Tambor ES, et al. **J Womens Health Gend Based Med** 2000 Apr;9(3):223–33

Endoscopic visualization of breast tumors [letter] Dooley WC. **JAMA** 2000 Sep 27;284(12):1518

What is the optimal method to predict axillary lymph node metastases in breast cancer patients? Is sentinel lymph node biopsy ready to be an alternative to complete axillary dissection? [editorial; comment] Fukutomi T. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1999 Dec;29(12):595. Comment on: Jpn J Clin Oncol 1999 Dec;29(12):604–7.

Radiotherapy in breast-conserving treatment for ductal carcinoma in situ: first results of the EORTC randomised phase III trial 10853. EORTC Breast Cancer Cooperative Group and EORTC Radiotherapy Group [see comments] Julien JP, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Feb 12;355(9203):528–33. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Feb 12;355(9203):510–2. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Jun 10;355(9220):2071; discussion 2072–3. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Jun 10;355(9220):2071–2; discussion 2072–3. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Jun 10;355(9220):2072; discussion 2072–3.

Accuracy and completeness of Medicare claims data for surgical treatment of breast cancer. Du X, et al. **Med Care** 2000 Jul;38(7):719–27

Referral of breast cancer patients to medical oncologists after initial surgical management [see comments] Siminoff LA, et al. **Med Care** 2000 Jul;38(7):696–704. Comment in: Med Care 2000 Jul;38(7):693–5.

Implementing clinical practice guidelines: a community-based audit of breast cancer treatment. Australian Capital Territory and South Eastern New South Wales Breast Cancer Treatment Group [see comments] Craft PS, et al. **Med J Aust** 2000 Mar 6;172(5):213–6. Comment in: Med J Aust 2000 Mar 6;172(5):196–7.

Implementing clinical practice guidelines [letter] Langlands A. **Med J Aust** 2000 Aug 7;173(3):164–5

Application of radiosurgery principles to a target in the breast: a dosimetric study. Jozsef G, et al. **Med Phys** 2000 May;27(5):1005–10

Radiation protection in radioguided surgery of breast cancer. Cremonesi M, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1999 Oct; 20(10):919–24

A flowsheet for documenting independent nursing visits after breast surgery. Gross RE, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1999 May;26(4):775–7

Detection of micrometastases in sentinel lymph nodes of the breast applying monoclonal antibodies AE1/AE3 to pancytokeratins. Kowolik JH, et al. **Oncol Rep** 2000 Jul–Aug;7(4):745–9

Determinants of patient satisfaction in postmastectomy breast reconstruction. Alderman AK, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Sep;106(4):769–76

A prospective and randomized study, "SVEA," comparing effects of three methods for delayed breast reconstruction on quality of life, patient-defined problem areas of life, and cosmetic result. Brandberg Y, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Jan;105(1):66–74; discussion 75–6

Effect of smoking on complications in patients undergoing free TRAM flap breast reconstruction. Chang DW, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Jun;105(7):2374–80

Ipsilateral pedicled TRAM flaps: the safer alternative? Clugston PA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Jan; 105(1):77–82

The value of preoperative Doppler sonography for planning free perforator flaps. Giunta RE, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Jun;105(7):2381–6

Local recurrence risk after skin-sparing and conventional mastectomy: a 6-year follow-up. Kroll SS, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1999 Aug;104(2):421–5

Benign tumors of the teenage breast [clinical conference] McGrath MH. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Jan;105(1):218–22; quiz 223

Geographic variation in postmastectomy breast reconstruction rates. Polednak AP. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Aug;106(2):298–301

Basal cell carcinoma affecting the areola-nipple complex [letter] Sánchez-Carpintero I, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Apr;105(4):1573

Cranial reconstruction for metastatic breast cancer. Sieveking NE, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Apr;105(5):1737–41

Surgeon perspectives on surgical options for early-stage breast cancer. Thompson TA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Mar;105(3):910–8

Desmoid tumor of the breast after reconstruction with implant [letter] Vandeweyer E, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Jun;105(7):2627–8

Radiation therapy after immediate breast reconstruction with implants. Vandeweyer E, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Jul;106(1):56–8; discussion 59–60

Prophylactic surgery decisions and surveillance practices one year following BRCA1/2 testing. Lerman C, et al. **Prev Med** 2000 Jul;31(1):75–80

Lesions entirely removed during stereotactic biopsy: preoperative localization on the basis of mammographic landmarks and feasibility of freehand technique--initial experience. Brenner RJ. **Radiology** 2000 Feb;214(2):585–90

The impact of the new organization on the management of breast cancer. Nardone L, et al. **Rays** 1999 Jul–Sep; 24(3):435–46 (19 ref.) **(Eng, Ita)**

Cosmetic results in 242 patients treated by conservative surgery for breast cancer. D'Aniello C, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1999 Dec; 33(4):419–22

Free microvascular tram flaps: report of 185 breast reconstructions. Nieminen T, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1999 Sep; 33(3):295–300

Progression of idiopathic thoracolumbar scoliosis after breast reconstruction with a latissimus dorsi flap: a case report. Kim DH, et al. **Spine** 2000 Mar 1;25(5):622–5

Timing of surgery with regard to the menstrual cycle in women with primary breast cancer. Badwe RA, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1999 Oct;79(5):1047–59 (71 ref.)

Management of the axilla in primary breast cancer. Jatoi I. **Surg Clin North Am** 1999 Oct;79(5):1061–73 (62 ref.)

Surgical considerations for invasive breast cancer. Margolese RG. **Surg Clin North Am** 1999 Oct;79(5):1031–46 (49 ref.)

Endoscopic axillary lymphadenectomy without prior liposuction. Development of a technique and initial experience. Kamprath S, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1999 Dec; 13(12):1226–9

The frequency of breast cancer in industrialized societies continues to escalate world-wide [editorial; comment] Bland KI. **Surg Oncol** 1999 Aug;8(2):iii–iv. Comment on: Surg Oncol 1999 Aug;8(2):67–75. Comment on: Surg Oncol 1999 Aug;8(2):77–84. Comment on: Surg Oncol 1999 Aug;8(2):85–91. Comment on: Surg Oncol 1999 Aug;8(2):93–101. Comment on: Surg Oncol 1999 Aug;8(2):103–23.

Assessing margin status [see comments] Klimberg VS, et al. **Surg Oncol** 1999 Aug;8(2):77–84 (56 ref.). Comment in: Surg Oncol 1999 Aug;8(2):iii–iv.

The surgeon's role in outcome in contemporary breast cancer. Cady B, et al. **Surg Oncol Clin N Am** 2000 Jan; 9(1):119–32, viii (29 ref.)

Pathological assessment of the response of locally advanced breast cancer to neoadjuvant chemotherapy and its implications for surgical management. El-Didi MH, et al. **Surg Today** 2000;30(3):249–54

Practical guidelines for optimal gamma probe detection of sentinel lymph nodes in breast cancer: results of a multi-institutional study. For the University of Louisville Breast Cancer Study Group. Martin RC 2nd, et al. **Surgery** 2000 Aug;128(2):139–44

Sentinel lymph node dissection in breast cancer. Bembenek A, et al. **Swiss Surg** 1999;5(5):217–21

Breast-conserving surgery for invasive cancer: a principle based on segmental anatomy. Ohuchi N. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1999 Jun;188(2):103–18 (39 ref.)

Subclinical ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast: treatment with conservative surgery and radiotherapy. Amichetti M, et al. **Tumori** 1999 Nov-Dec;85(6):488–93

Transpectoral anterior approach to the axilla for lymph node dissection in association with mastectomy preserving both pectoral muscles and their neurovascular bundles. Dasgupta S, et al. **Tumori** 1999 Nov-Dec;85(6):498–502

Hemangiosarcoma of the breast followed by term pregnancy. Marana HR, et al. **Tumori** 2000 Mar-Apr;86(2):166–9

Adjuvant oophorectomy versus CMF in premenopausal node-positive breast cancer: long-term results of an experience at the Milan Cancer Institute. Salvadori B, et al. **Tumori** 2000 May-Jun;86(3):258–9

Breast conservation therapy for breast cancer treatment in Brown County. Gemer L. **WMJ** 1999 Jul-Aug;98(4):50–5

Knowledge and preference for breast conservation therapy among women without breast cancer. Lazovich D, et al. **Womens Health Issues** 2000 Jul-Aug;10(4):210–6

Pathologic evaluation of surgical margins and local recurrences after breast-conserving surgery without irradiation. Kato T, et al. **World J Surg** 2000 Mar; 24(3):328–33

Conservative treatment vs. mastectomy without radiotherapy in aged women with breast cancer--a prospective and randomized trial. Gori J, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 2000; 122(6):311–7

[The early results of autogenous plastic reconstruction of the breast using the TRAM and LDM methods in patients with breast carcinoma. Transverse rectus abdominis muscle. Latissimus dorsi muscle] Dimov A. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1999; 55(2):10–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Cox proportion hazard model multivariate analysis of prognosis of 1,484 axillary node-negative breast cancer patients] Shen K, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1997 May;19(3):221–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Therapy for 29 sarcoma of the breast] Cai J, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 Oct;35(10):589–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Conservative surgery in the treatment of breast carcinoma] Chovanec J, et al. **Ceska Gynekol** 1999 Jun;64 Suppl 2:45–7 **(Cze)**

[Management of nonpalpable breast lesions] Strnad P, et al. **Ceska Gynekol** 1999 Jun;64 Suppl 2:47–9 **(Cze)**

[The role of surgery in senology] Vachoušek J, et al. **Ceska Gynekol** 1999 Jun;64 Suppl 2:43–5 **(Cze)**

[Results of conservative therapy in early breast carcinoma] Gatěk J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 2000 May;79(5):201–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Primary breast reconstruction in connection with mastectomy for breast cancer. Indication, procedure and immediate surgical results] Elberg JJ, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 2000 May 1;162(18):2550–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Primary reconstruction in surgery for breast cancer? (editorial)] Garne JP, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 2000 May 1; 162(18):2541 **(Dan)**

[Contribution to the study of the future of silicon-gel breast implants in mammary reconstruction after cancer: concerning 205 implants] Faucher A, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 2000 Apr;45(2):97–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radiotherpay and immediate breast reconstruction with myocutaneous flap in breast cancer of reserved prognosis] Missana MC, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 2000 Apr; 45(2):83–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Large sections in routine breast pathology. A technique

adapted to conservative surgery] Méchine-Neuville A, et al. **Ann Pathol** 2000 May;20(3):275–9 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The consensus conference on the treatment of in situ ductal carcinoma of the breast, April 22–25, 1999] Schwartz GF, et al. **Bull Cancer** 2000 Jun;87(6):499–506 (3 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Lumpectomy and radiation therapy for the treatment of intraductal breast cancer: findings from National Surgical Adjuvant Breast and Bowel Project B–17] Noël G, et al. **Cancer Radiother** 1999 Nov-Dec;3(6):522–4 **(Fre)**

[The sentinel lymph node in resectable cancer of the breast] Salmon RJ, et al. **Chirurgie** 1999 Sep;124(4):435–40 (30 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of in situ carcinomas of the breast: a review of the literature] Binelli C, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1999 Oct;27(10):655–61 (45 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Risk factors for lymphedema of the arm after mastectomy for breast cancer] Kasse AA, et al. **Dakar Med** 1999; 44(1):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Supraconservative breast surgery] Lifrange E, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 2000 May;29(3):285–7 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Leukemia and pre-leukemic conditions occurring after treatment of breast cancer] Cutuli B, et al. **Presse Med** 2000 Jan 29;29(3):135–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The place of surgery in the treatment of advanced localized, recurrent and metastatic breast cancer] Matter M, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 2000 Jun;120(6):485–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Preoperative MR mammography in breast carcinoma. Effect on operative treatment from the surgical viewpoint] Gatzemeier W, et al. **Chirurg** 1999 Dec;70(12):1460–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Status of surgical studies in oncology. II] Zacherl J, et al. **Chirurg** 2000 Jun;71(6):658–66 (68 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Developments in minimally invasive breast surgery – overview and our own experience: new diagnostic and therapeutic challenges in breast cancer] Köchli OR. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 2000;40(1):3–12 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Breast reconstruction with the deep inferior epigastric perforator vein flap] Galla TJ, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1999 Nov;31(6):421–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lymph scintigraphy and pre- and intraoperative gamma probe measurements for localization of sentinel lymph nodes (SLN) in breast cancer] Brenner W, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 2000;39(3):82–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The radiological and surgical management of nonpalpable breast lesions] Leinung S, et al. **Radiologe** 2000 Jun; 40(6):568–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Contour defects after breast preserving therapy of breast carcinoma. Primary and secondary possibilities of correction] Deutinger M, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1999 Nov;175(11):577–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term cardiac sequelae of adjuvant radiotherapy after mastectomy? Analysis of Danish DBCG–82b/82c trials] Seegenschmiedt MH. **Strahlenther Onkol** 2000 Apr; 176(4):197–8 **(Ger)**

[Small breast carcinomas—less axillary surgery?] Gambazzi F, et al. **Swiss Surg** 2000;6(3):116–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of endoscopic axillary dissection in invasive breast carcinoma after introduction of the "sentinel lymph node" method] Kocher T, et al. **Swiss Surg** 2000;6(3):121–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical and plastic reconstructive therapy of breast carcinoma] Schrenk P. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 2000; 150(4):63–71 (125 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Breast cancer (editorial)] Wayand W. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 2000;150(4):53 **(Ger)**

[Breast cancer prevention in high risk individuals: the surgical aspects] Papa MZ, et al. **Harefuah** 1999 Mar 15; 136(6):474–6 (15 ref.) **(Heb)**

[The role of intraoperative gamma-probe-guided sentinel lymph node biopsy in the treatment of malignant melanoma and breast cancer] Péley G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1999 Oct 17; 140(42):2331–8 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Radiologic follow-up after breast-conserving surgery: value of MRI examination of the breast] Polgár C, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1999 Nov 21;140(47):2619–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[A case of primary non-Hodgkin lymphoma of the breast] Michetti M, et al. **Clin Ter** 1999 Jul-Aug;150(4):307–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Lymphedema of the upper extremity in patients operated for carcinoma of the breast: clinical experience with coumarinic extract from Melilotus officinalis] Pastura G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1999 Nov-Dec;150(6):403–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Follow-up chest radiography in surgical breast cancer patients] Coppola V, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1999 Oct; 98(4):264–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Sentinel lymph node biopsy and axillary lymph node dissection] Noguchi M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 2000 Jul;27(7):961–6 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An anesthetic experience of a patient with subacute myelo-optico-neuropathy for bilateral mastectomy] Koshizaki M, et al. **Masui** 2000 Jun;49(6):671–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sentinel node navigation surgery in breast cancer] Imoto S. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Mar;101(3):311–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Endoscopic extirpation for benign breast tumor] Kitamura K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Aug;101(8):535–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Indications and problems of presymptomatic diagnosis and prophylactic surgery for hereditary cancers] Akasu T. **Nippon Rinsho** 2000 Jul;58(7):1370–5 (18 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Follow-up of women surgically treated for breast cancer] Schou I, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1999 Oct 10; 119(24):3567–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Effectiveness of adjuvant radiotherapy in the conservative treatment of early breast cancer] Kanaev SV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1999;45(5):511–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Single preoperative radiation exposure for stage II breast cancer] Kharchenko VP, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1999; 45(1):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of adjuvant systemic therapy in organ preserving treatment of pT1–2N0M0 breast cancer] Semiglazov VF, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1999;45(5):516–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intraoperative detection of sentinel lymph node in the surgery of solid tumors (editorial)] Fraile M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1999 May 22;112(18):695–6 (20 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Conservative treatment of ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast] Hepp R, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1999 Nov; 127(11):1345–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The role of radical mastectomy in complex of treatment of patients with locally spread mammary gland cancer] Protopopov AO, et al. **Klin Khir** 2000;(4):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

THERAPY

Sakari Mustakallio Centennial Symposium. Helsinki, Finland, 8–9 January 1999. Proceedings. **Acta Oncol** 1999;38 Suppl 13:1–83

Primary breast lymphomas—a retrospective analysis of twelve cases. Barişta I, et al. **Acta Oncol** 2000;39(2):135–9

Development of clinical trial of E1A gene therapy targeting HER-2/neu-overexpressing breast and ovarian cancer. Hung MC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 2000;465:171–80 (60 ref.)

Elevation of plasma prolactin in patients undergoing autologous blood stem-cell transplantation for breast cancer: is its modulation a step toward posttransplant immunotherapy? Hinterberger-Fischer M, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 2000 Aug;23(4):325–9

Treatment of prognosis of primary breast lymphoma: a review of 13 cases. Lyons JA, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 2000 Aug;23(4):334–6

Synchronous primary cancers of the breast and cervix: planning multidisciplinary primary treatment [clinico-pathological conference] Verstovsek S, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 2000 Feb;23(1):99–103

Hormone replacement therapy in breast cancer survivors [letter; comment] Disaia PJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Aug;183(2):517. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1996 May;174(5):1494–8.

Time to diagnosis and treatment of breast cancer: results from the National Breast and Cervical Cancer Early Detection Program, 1991–1995. Caplan LS, et al. **Am J Public Health** 2000 Jan;90(1):130–4

Pulmonary toxicity of induction chemotherapy prior to standard or high-dose chemotherapy with autologous hematopoietic support. Bhalla KS, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Jan;161(1):17–25

Pulmonary infiltrates after cytokine therapy for stem cell transplantation. Massive deposition of eosinophil major basic protein detected by immunohistochemistry. O'Hearn DJ, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 Oct; 160(4):1361–5

A comparison of complementary therapy use between breast cancer patients and patients with other primary tumor sites. Morris KT, et al. **Am J Surg** 2000 May;179(5):407–11

Intraductal carcinoma of the breast: pathologic features associated with local recurrence in patients treated with breast-conserving therapy. Goldstein NS, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 2000 Aug;24(8):1058–67

Effects of a combined thermochemotherapy on markers of apoptosis, differentiation and adhesion in the human mammary carcinoma MX-1. A light microscopic and immunohistochemical study. Arends J. **Anat Anz** 2000 Jul; 182(4):339–47

ESTIC position paper: high-dose chemotherapy for breast cancer, investigation should continue. Crown J, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1999 Aug;10(8):903–5 (12 ref.)

Autologous stem-cell transplant after conventional dose adjuvant chemotherapy for high-risk breast cancer: impact on the delivery of local-regional radiation therapy [see comments] Moore HC, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1999 Aug; 10(8):929–36. Comment in: Ann Oncol 1999 Dec;10(12):1529.

The quality of early-stage breast cancer care. Bickell NA, et al. **Ann Surg** 2000 Aug;232(2):220–4

"Multi-enzyme-targeted" immunochemotherapy: a salvage therapy protocol. Klein HO, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jul-Aug;19(4C):3451–8

Inhibitors of histone deacetylase suppress the growth of MCF-7 breast cancer cells. Schmidt K, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1999 Oct;332(10):353–7

Peripheral blood stem cell transplantation in breast cancer. Shpall EJ, et al. **Baillieres Best Pract Res Clin Haematol** 1999 Mar-Jun; 12(1–2):219–32 (102 ref.)

Four-cycle high-dose therapy with hematopoietic support for metastatic breast cancer: no improvement in outcomes compared with single-course high-dose therapy. Hu WW, et al. **Biol Blood Marrow Transplant** 2000;6(1):58–69

Transplantation of highly purified CD34+Thy-1+ hematopoietic stem cells in patients with metastatic breast cancer. Negrin RS, et al. **Biol Blood Marrow Transplant** 2000;6(3):262–71

Autologous transplantation of ex vivo expanded bone marrow cells grown from small aliquots after high-dose chemotherapy for breast cancer. Stiff P, et al. **Blood** 2000 Mar 15;95(6):2169–74

Waiting times for patients with cancer. Women need to be educated about the risks of breast cancer [letter; comment] Durning P, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Jul 22;321(7255):236–7. Comment on: BMJ 2000 Mar 25;320(7238):838–9.

Breast cancer researcher accused of serious scientific misconduct [news] Gottlieb S. **BMJ** 2000 Feb 12; 320(7232):398

Primary and secondary care management of women with early breast cancer from affluent and deprived areas: retrospective review of hospital and general practice records. Macleod U, et al. **BMJ** 2000 May 27; 320(7247):1442–5

Waiting times for patients with cancer. Meeting the two week target for breast cancer [letter; comment] Shrotria S. **BMJ** 2000 Jul 22;321(7255):236. Comment on: BMJ 2000 Mar 25;320(7238):838–9.

Cardiac conduction abnormalities in patients with breast cancer undergoing high-dose chemotherapy and stem cell transplantation. Ando M, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 2000 Jan;25(2):185–9

A phase II study of two cycles of high-dose chemotherapy with autologous stem cell support in patients with metastatic breast cancer who meet eligibility criteria for a single cycle. Bashey A, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 2000 Mar;25(5):519–24

High-dose therapy with autologous hematopoietic cell support as salvage treatment for patients with breast cancer who have relapsed after previous high-dose chemotherapy. Bearman S, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1999 Sep; 24(5):491–5

Very large amounts of peripheral blood progenitor cells eliminate severe thrombocytopenia after high-dose melphalan in advanced breast cancer patients. Benedetti G, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1999 Nov;24(9):971–9

Typhlitis complicating autologous blood stem cell transplantation for breast cancer. Boggio L, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 2000 Feb;25(3):321–6

Myeloablative chemotherapy with autologous peripheral blood stem cell transplantation for metastatic breast cancer: immunologic consequences affecting clinical outcome. Chakraborty N, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1999 Oct; 24(8):837–43

Hematological recovery and peripheral blood progenitor cell mobilization after induction chemotherapy and GM-CSF plus G-CSF in breast cancer. Charrier S, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 2000 Apr;25(7):705–10

Recovery of lymphocyte and dendritic cell subsets after autologous CD34+ cell transplantation. Galy A, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 2000 Jun;25(12):1249–55

High-dose busulfan, melphalan and thiotepa as consolidation for non-inflammatory high-risk breast cancer. Gutierrez-Delgado F, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 2000 Jul;26(1):51–9

Clinical outcome of breast and ovarian cancer patients treated with high-dose chemotherapy, autologous stem cell rescue and THERATOPE STn-KLH cancer vaccine. Holmberg LA, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 2000 Jun;25(12):1233–41

Cyclophosphamide and paclitaxel as initial or salvage regimen for the mobilization of peripheral blood progenitor cells. Klein J, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1999 Nov; 24(9):959–63

Chromosomal abnormalities in women with breast cancer after autologous stem cell transplantation are infrequent and may not predict development of therapy-related leukemia or myelodysplastic syndrome. Martínez-Climent JA, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 2000 Jun;25(11):1203–8

Acquiescence to adjunctive experimental therapies may relate to psychological distress: pilot data from a bone marrow transplant center. Mehta P, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 2000 Mar;25(6):673–6

Highly purified CD34+ cells isolated using magnetically activated cell selection provide rapid engraftment following high-dose chemotherapy in breast cancer patients. Richel DJ, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 2000 Feb;25(3):243–9

High-dose chemotherapy with peripheral blood stem cell support for stage IIIB inflammatory carcinoma of the breast. Schwartzberg L, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1999 Nov;24(9):981–7

High-dose cyclophosphamide + carboplatin and interleukin-2 (IL-2) activated autologous stem cell transplantation followed by maintenance IL-2 therapy in metastatic breast carcinoma – a phase II study. Toh HC, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 2000 Jan;25(1):19–24

Transplantation of CD34+ peripheral blood cells selected using a fully automated immunomagnetic system in patients

with high-risk breast cancer: results of a prospective randomized multicenter clinical trial. Yanovich S, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 2000 Jun;25(11):1165-74

Subclinical cardiotoxicity following adjuvant dose-escalated FEC, high-dose chemotherapy, or CMF in breast cancer. Erselcan T, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Feb;82(4):777-81

Anti-HER2 antibody enhances the growth inhibitory effect of anti-oestrogen on breast cancer cells expressing both oestrogen receptors and HER2. Kunisue H, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Jan;82(1):46-51

The Association of Cancer Physicians Breast Cancer Forum: implications of Calman-Hine for breast cancer services. Leonard RC. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Jul;83(1):135-40

Dose escalation and pharmacokinetic study of a humanized anti-HER2 monoclonal antibody in patients with HER2/neu-overexpressing metastatic breast cancer. Tokuda Y, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Dec;81(8):1419-25

Combination of stem cell factor and granulocyte colony-stimulating factor mobilizes the highest number of primitive haemopoietic progenitors as shown by pre-colony-forming unit (pre-CFU) assay. Horsfall MJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 2000 Jun;109(4):751-8

Transfusion of platelet concentrates cryopreserved with ThromboSol plus low-dose dimethylsulphoxide in patients with severe thrombocytopenia: a pilot study. Pedrazzoli P, et al. **Br J Haematol** 2000 Mar;108(3):653-9

Psychotherapies in psycho-oncology. An exciting new challenge. Bloch S, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 2000 Aug; 177:112-6

Treatment and outcome of intracystic papillary carcinoma of the breast. Harris KP, et al. **Br J Surg** 1999 Oct; 86(10):1274

Symptoms associated with oophorectomy and tamoxifen treatment for breast cancer in premenopausal Vietnamese women. Love RR, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1999 Dec;58(3):281-6

The diagnosis and management of ductal carcinoma in-situ of the breast. Winchester DP, et al. **CA Cancer J Clin** 2000 May-Jun;50(3):184-200 (22 ref.)

High dose chemotherapy and autologous blood stem cell support in women with breast carcinoma and isolated supraclavicular lymph node metastases. Abraham R, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Feb 15;88(4):790-5

Outcome of patients with metastatic breast carcinoma treated at a private medical oncology clinic. Anderson WF, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Jan 1;88(1):95-107

National Cancer Data Base survey of breast cancer management for patients from low income zip codes. McGinnis LS, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Feb 15;88(4):933-45

Patterns of breast carcinoma treatment in older women: patient preference and clinical and physical influences. Mandelblatt JS, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Aug 1;89(3):561-73

Negative immunomagnetic purging of peripheral blood stem cell harvests from breast carcinoma patients reduces tumor cell contamination while not affecting hematopoietic recovery. Pedrazzoli P, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Jun 15; 88(12):2758-65

Consensus Conference on the Treatment of In Situ Ductal Carcinoma of the Breast, April 22-25, 1999. Schwartz GF, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Feb 15;88(4):946-54 (3 ref.)

Outcomes and factors impacting local recurrence of ductal carcinoma in situ. Weng EY, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Apr 1; 88(7):1643-9

Age-related differences in the quality of life of breast carcinoma patients after treatment. Wenzel LB, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Nov 1;86(9):1768-74

Herceptin: breaking new ground [editorial] Cohen RL. **Cancer Biother Radiopharm** 1999 Feb;14(1):1-4

Perceptions of Herceptin: a monoclonal antibody for the treatment of breast cancer. Dillman RO. **Cancer Biother Radiopharm** 1999 Feb;14(1):5-10 (28 ref.)

Synergistic cytotoxicity between a protein kinase C inhibitor, UCN-01, and monoclonal antibody to the epidermal growth factor receptor on MDA-468 cells. Tsuchida E, et al. **Cancer Biother Radiopharm** 1997 Apr;12(2):117-21

Breast cancer. Buzdar AU, et al. **Cancer Chemother Biol Response Modif** 1999;18:435-69 (113 ref.)

Double high-dose chemotherapy with stem cell rescue (HD-SCR) in patients with breast cancer - effect of sequence. Frei E 3rd, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 2000;45(3):239-46

Adjuvant high-dose therapy with peripheral blood stem cell support for patients with high-risk breast cancer. Hohaus S, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1999;44 Suppl:S13-7

Treatment of skin metastases of breast cancer. ten Bokkel Huinink W. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1999;44 Suppl:S31-3 (4 ref.)

Granulocyte apheresis as a possible new approach in cancer therapy: A pilot study involving two cases. Tabuchi T, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1999;23(5):417-21

Treatment of human breast cancer cells with antisense RNA to the type I insulin-like growth factor receptor inhibits cell growth, suppresses tumorigenesis, alters the metastatic potential, and prolongs survival in vivo. Chernicky CL, et al. **Cancer Gene Ther** 2000 Mar;7(3):384-95

Reduction of breast carcinoma tumor growth and lung colonization by overexpression of the soluble urokinase-type plasminogen activator receptor (CD87). Krüger A, et al. **Cancer Gene Ther** 2000 Feb;7(2):292-9

Mdr1 promoter-driven tumor necrosis factor-alpha expression for a chemotherapy-controllable combined in vivo gene therapy and chemotherapy of tumors. Walther W, et al. **Cancer Gene Ther** 2000 Jun;7(6):893-900

High-dose chemotherapy and autologous stem cell transplantation for breast cancer [see comments] Baynes RD, et al. **Cancer Invest** 2000;18(5):440-55 (130 ref.). Comment in: Cancer Invest 2000 ;18(5):494-7.

High-dose chemotherapy with peripheral blood progenitor cell transplantation in the adjuvant treatment of breast cancer. Rodenhuis S, et al. **Cancer J Sci Am** 2000 Apr;6 Suppl 2:S125-30 (11 ref.)

Ribozyme-mediated down-regulation of ErbB-4 in estrogen receptor-positive breast cancer cells inhibits proliferation both in vitro and in vivo. Tang CK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Oct 15;59(20):5315-22

Chemo-signal therapy, an emerging new approach to modify drug resistance in breast cancer. Pusztai L, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1999 Oct;25(5):271-7 (50 ref.)

Ductal carcinoma in situ (DCIS) of the breast: evolving perspectives. Sakorafas GH, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 2000 Apr;26(2):103-25 (191 ref.)

Herceptin (trastuzamab) in advanced breast cancer. Stebbing J, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 2000 Aug;26(4):287-90 (85 ref.)

Selective in vivo mobilization with granulocyte macrophage colony-stimulating factor (GM-CSF)/granulocyte-CSF as compared to G-CSF alone of dendritic cell progenitors from peripheral blood progenitor cells in patients with advanced breast cancer undergoing autologous transplantation. Avigan D, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Oct; 5(10):2735-41

Monoclonal antibody therapy with edrecolomab in breast cancer patients: monitoring of elimination of disseminated cytokeratin-positive tumor cells in bone marrow. Braun S, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Dec;5(12):3999-4004

A feasibility study of multiple cycle therapy with melphalan, thiotepa, and paclitaxel followed by mitoxantrone, thiotepa, and paclitaxel with autologous hematopoietic cell support for metastatic breast cancer. Hu WW, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Nov;5(11):3411-8

A predictive model for relapse in high-risk primary breast cancer patients treated with high-dose chemotherapy and autologous stem-cell transplant. Nieto Y, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Nov;5(11):3425-31

Dosimetry-based therapy in metastatic breast cancer patients using 90Y monoclonal antibody 170H.82 with autologous stem cell support and cyclosporin A. Richman CM, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Oct;5(10 Suppl):3243s-3248s

Phase I trial of TALL-104 cells in patients with refractory metastatic breast cancer. Visonneau S, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 May;6(5):1744-54

Initial clinical experience evaluating Yttrium-90-chimeric T84.66 anticarcinoembryonic antigen antibody and autologous hematopoietic stem cell support in patients with carcinoembryonic antigen-producing metastatic breast cancer. Wong JY, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Oct;5(10 Suppl):3224s-3231s

Delphi-panel analysis of appropriateness of high-dose chemotherapy and blood cell or bone marrow autotransplants in women with breast cancer. Gale RP, et al. **Clin Transplant** 2000 Feb;14(1):32-41

Ovarian ablation for early breast cancer. Early Breast Cancer Trialists' Collaborative Group. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD000485 (12 ref.)

The sound and the fury: an update on the role of high-dose chemotherapy and autologous stem cell salvage for both metastatic and high-risk breast cancer. Bar MH. **Conn Med** 2000 Jan;64(1):3-6 (14 ref.)

Using modelling in a phased approach to the economic evaluation of adjuvant therapy for early breast cancer. ABC Trial Steering Committee. Brown J, et al. **Crit Rev Oncol Hematol** 1999 Nov;32(2):95-103

Economic evaluations of systemic adjuvant breast cancer treatments: methodological issues and a critical review. van Enckevort PJ, et al. **Crit Rev Oncol Hematol** 1999 Nov; 32(2):113-24

Management of hereditary breast cancer. European Familial Breast Cancer Collaborative Group. Eccles DM, et al. **Dis Markers** 1999 Oct;15(1-3):187-9 (7 ref.)

Familial breast cancer: clinical services in The Netherlands. Menko FH. **Dis Markers** 1999 Oct;15(1-3):31-3

Arm oedema following breast cancer treatment. **Drug Ther Bull** 2000 Jun;38(6):41-3 (21 ref.)

Breast cancer: patient characteristics and survival analysis at Salmaniya medical complex, Bahrain. Fakhro AE, et al. **East Mediterr Health J** 1999 May;5(3):430-9

Alternatives gain credibility [news] **Eur J Cancer** 2000 May; 36(8):953

From Halsted to prevention and beyond: advances in the management of breast cancer during the twentieth century. Fisher B. **Eur J Cancer** 1999 Dec;35(14):1963-73 (66 ref.)

Do we need prognostic factors in nodal-negative breast cancer? Arbiter. Hayes DF. **Eur J Cancer** 2000 Feb; 36(3):302-6

Do we need better prognostic factors in nodal-negative breast cancer? Contra. [comment] [see comments] Kaufmann M, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 2000 Feb;36(3):298-301 . Comment on: Eur J Cancer 2000 Feb;36(3):293-8. Comment in: Eur J Cancer 2000 Feb;36(3):302-6.

Prevalence of complementary therapy use by women with breast cancer. A population-based survey. Rees RW, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 2000 Jul;36(11):1359-64

Accrual rate-limiting factors in a Swedish randomised ductal carcinoma in situ (DCIS) trial - a demographic study. Ringberg A, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 2000 Mar;36(4):483-8

Do we need better prognostic factors in node-negative breast cancer? Pro:. [see comments] Thomssen C, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 2000 Feb;36(3):293-8. Comment in: Eur J Cancer 2000 Feb;36(3):302-6.

Psychological factors can predict the response to primary chemotherapy in patients with locally advanced breast cancer. Walker LG, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1999 Dec; 35(13):1783-8

An advanced case of double primary malignancy involving the breasts and uterine cervix: satisfactory response to non-surgical management. Doh AS, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 2000;21(1):102-3

Methodological issues in the use of guidelines and audit to improve clinical effectiveness in breast cancer in one United Kingdom health region. Bell CM, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 2000 Mar;26(2):130-6

Does cosmetic outcome from treatment of primary breast cancer influence psychosocial morbidity? Al-Ghazal SK, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1999 Dec;25(6):571-3

The cosmetic outcome in early breast cancer treated with breast conservation. Al-Ghazal SK, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1999 Dec;25(6):566-70

Ipsilateral local recurrence in relation to therapy and morphological characteristics in patients with ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast. Ringberg A, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 2000 Aug;26(5):444-51

Interventional MRI of the breast: minimally invasive therapy. Hall-Craggs MA. **Eur Radiol** 2000;10(1):59-62 (17 ref.)

Enhancement of the anti-tumor activity of a peripheral blood progenitor cell graft by mobilization with interleukin 2 plus granulocyte colony-stimulating factor in patients with advanced breast cancer. Burns LJ, et al. **Exp Hematol** 2000 Mar;28(3):352

New advances in the treatment of locally advanced non-small cell lung cancer and breast cancer. Chang AY. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 2000 May;27 Suppl 2:233-7 (14 ref.)

Adenovirus-mediated tissue-targeted expression of the HSVtk gene for the treatment of breast cancer. Anderson LM, et al. **Gene Ther** 1999 May;6(5):854-64

Development of synthetic promoters for radiation-mediated gene therapy. Marples B, et al. **Gene Ther** 2000 Mar; 7(6):511-7

Adenovirus-mediated ribozyme targeting of HER-2/neu inhibits in vivo growth of breast cancer cells. Suzuki T, et al. **Gene Ther** 2000 Feb;7(3):241-8

Failure of goserelin ovarian ablation in premenopausal women with breast cancer: two case reports. Jiménez-Gordo AM, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 2000 Jan; 76(1):126-7

Patient management strategies and transplantation techniques in european stem cell transplantation centers offering breast cancer patients high-dose chemotherapy with peripheral blood stem cell support: a joint report from the EORTC and EBMT. Neymark N, et al. **Haematologica** 2000 Jul; 85(7):733-44

Transfusion requirement can be abolished by epoietin-a and autologous platelet predeposit in patients receiving high dose chemotherapy with stem cell support [letter] Ponchio L, et al. **Haematologica** 2000 Feb;85(2):219-20

Towards the integration of hematopoietic stem cells into therapy of breast cancer? [editorial; comment] Siena S. **Haematologica** 1999 Oct;84(10):865-7. Comment on: Haematologica 1999 Oct;84(10):924-9.

Efficacy of epirubicin/paclitaxel combination in mobilizing large amounts of hematopoietic progenitor cells in patients with metastatic breast cancer showing optimal response to the same chemotherapy regimen [see comments] Zibera C, et al. **Haematologica** 1999 Oct;84(10):924-9. Comment in: Haematologica 1999 Oct;84(10):865-7.

Melatonin, experimental basis for a possible application in breast cancer prevention and treatment. Cos S, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 2000 Apr;15(2):637-47 (105 ref.)

Management of advanced breast cancer: a case report. Gupta AK, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1999 Jun;53(6):267-9

Independent prognostication and therapy monitoring of breast cancer patients by DNA/RNA typing of minimal residual cancer cells. Giesing M, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 2000 Jan-Mar;15(1):94-9

Effect of low molecular weight heparin (Certoparin) versus unfractionated heparin on cancer survival following breast and pelvic cancer surgery: A prospective randomized double-blind trial. von Tempelhoff GF, et al. **Int J Oncol** 2000 Apr;16(4):815-24

Re: nodal evaluation in breast cancer [letter; comment] Lawrence G. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Aug 1; 48(1):305-6. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1999 Dec 1;45(5):1157-66.

Toward checkmate: biology and breast cancer therapy for the new millennium. Miller KD, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1999;17(4):417-27 (138 ref.)

An embedded decisional model of stress and coping: implications for exploring treatment decision making by women with breast cancer. Balneaves LG, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1999 Dec;30(6):1321-31 (52 ref.)

Research on complementary and alternative therapies for cancer: issues and methodological considerations. Jacobson JS, et al. **J Am Med Womens Assoc** 1999 Fall; 54(4):177-80,183 (57 ref.)

Outcomes of high-dose chemotherapy and autologous stem-cell transplantation in stage IIIB inflammatory breast cancer. Adkins D, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Jul;17(7):2006-14

Use of complementary/alternative medicine by breast cancer survivors in Ontario: prevalence and perceptions [see comments] Boon H, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Jul; 18(13):2515–21. Comment in: J Clin Oncol 2000 Jul;18(13):2501–4.

Multinational study of the efficacy and safety of humanized anti-HER2 monoclonal antibody in women who have HER2-overexpressing metastatic breast cancer that has progressed after chemotherapy for metastatic disease. Cobleigh MA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Sep;17(9):2639–48

Mobilization of peripheral-blood stem cells by concurrent administration of daniplestim and granulocyte colony-stimulating factor in patients with breast cancer or lymphoma. DiPersio JF, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Jul; 18(14):2762–71

What threshold for adjuvant therapy in older breast cancer patients? Extermann M, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Apr; 18(8):1709–17

Research on complementary/alternative medicine for patients with breast cancer: a review of the biomedical literature. Jacobson JS, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Feb; 18(3):668–83 (85 ref.)

Locoregional recurrence patterns after mastectomy and doxorubicin-based chemotherapy: implications for postoperative irradiation. Katz A, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Aug;18(15):2817–27

Commentary on PBT-1 study of high-dose consolidation versus standard therapy in metastatic breast cancer. Livingston R, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Nov;17(11 Suppl):22–4

High-dose sequential chemotherapy with recombinant granulocyte colony-stimulating factor and repeated stem-cell support for inflammatory breast cancer patients: does impact on quality of life jeopardize feasibility and acceptability of treatment? Macquart-Moulin G, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Feb;18(4):754–64

Proposed agenda for the measurement of quality-of-care outcomes in oncology practice [see comments] Mandelblatt JS, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Aug;17(8):2614–22 (71 ref.). Comment in: J Clin Oncol 1999 Dec;17(12):3856–60.

Economic impact of harmonizing medical practices: compliance with clinical practice guidelines in the follow-up of breast cancer in a French Comprehensive Cancer Center. Mille D, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Apr; 18(8):1718–24

Genetic prodrug activation therapy for breast cancer: A phase I clinical trial of erbB-2-directed suicide gene expression. Pandha HS, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Jul; 17(7):2180–9

Outcome at 8 years after breast-conserving surgery and radiation therapy for invasive breast cancer: influence of margin status and systemic therapy on local recurrence. Park CC, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Apr;18(8):1668–75

Phase I/II trial of cyclophosphamide, mitoxantrone, and escalated doses of carboplatin supported by peripheral-blood stem cells in women with metastatic breast cancer. Patnaik A, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Jun; 18(12):2363–8

Factors that predict the referral of breast cancer patients onto clinical trials by their surgeons and medical oncologists. Siminoff LA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Mar;18(6):1203–11

Management of breast cancer after Hodgkin's disease. Wolden SL, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Feb;18(4):765–72

ERT and breast cancer [letter; comment] Boyd MA. **J Fam Pract** 2000 Apr;49(4):376–7. Comment on: J Fam Pract 1999 Dec;48(12):941.

Temporal and regional variation in the use of breast-conserving surgery and radiotherapy for older women with early-stage breast cancer from 1983 to 1995. Du X, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1999 Sep; 54(9):M474–8

Physical activity, disability, and the risk of hospitalization for breast cancer among older women. Wyrwich KW, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 2000 Jul;55(7):M418–21

Factors influencing collection and engraftment of CD34+ cells in patients with breast cancer following high-dose chemotherapy and autologous peripheral blood progenitor cell transplantation. Canales MA, et al. **J Hematother Stem Cell Res** 2000 Feb;9(1):103–9

Application of whole blood and peripheral blood progenitor cells (PBPC) and new strategies for rescue after intensive cyclic chemotherapy in high-risk breast cancer. Filip S, et al. **J Hematother Stem Cell Res** 2000 Feb;9(1):31–8

The use of CD34+-selected PBPC after high-dose chemotherapy in breast cancer patients is associated with prolonged recovery time and increased infectious complications. Goerner M, et al. **J Hematother Stem Cell Res** 1999 Aug;8(4):387–91

Comparison of progenitor cell collection on day 4 or day 5 after steady-state stimulation with G-CSF alone in breast cancer patients: influence on CD34+ cell yield, subpopulation, and breast cancer cell contamination. Kröger N, et al. **J Hematother Stem Cell Res** 2000 Feb; 9(1):111–7

CD34+ cell dose requirements for rapid engraftment in a sequential high-dose chemotherapy regimen of paclitaxel, melphalan, and cyclophosphamide, thiotepa, and carboplatin (CTCb) with PBPC support in metastatic breast cancer. Papadopoulos KP, et al. **J Hematother Stem Cell Res** 1999 Aug;8(4):357–63

The ErbB receptors as targets for breast cancer therapy. Albanell J, et al. **J Mammary Gland Biol Neoplasia** 1999 Oct;4(4):337–51 (99 ref.)

Foundations of molecular therapies in breast carcinoma. Arteaga CL. **J Mammary Gland Biol Neoplasia** 1999 Oct; 4(4):333–5 (0 ref.)

Immunotherapeutic approaches for the treatment of breast cancer. Knutson KL, et al. **J Mammary Gland Biol Neoplasia** 1999 Oct;4(4):353–65 (82 ref.)

Tumor characteristics and clinical outcome of elderly women with breast cancer. Diab SG, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Apr 5;92(7):550–6

Alternative therapies used by women with breast cancer in four ethnic populations. Lee MM, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Jan 5;92(1):42–7

Breast conservation therapy for invasive breast cancer in Ashkenazi women with BRCA gene founder mutations. Robson M, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 Dec 15; 91(24):2112–7

Impact of hot flashes on quality of life among postmenopausal women being treated for breast cancer. Stein KD, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 2000 Jun;19(6):436–45

A bcl-x(S) adenovirus demonstrates therapeutic efficacy in an ascites model of human breast cancer. Sumantran VN, et al. **J Soc Gynecol Investig** 2000 May-Jun;7(3):184–9

Adoptive immunotherapy for advanced cancer patients using in vitro activated cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Soda H, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1999 Dec;72(4):211–7

Chest radiographic features of engraftment syndrome. Ravenel JG, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 2000 Jan;15(1):56–60

Bone marrow transplant for breast cancer is questioned on basis of incomplete data. White K. **J Womens Health Gend Based Med** 1999 Jun;8(5):577–9

High-dose chemotherapy and breast cancer [editorial; comment] Gradishar WJ. **JAMA** 1999 Oct 13; 282(14):1378–80. Comment on: JAMA 1999 Oct 13;282(14):1335–43.

Treatment selection in ductal carcinoma in situ. Morrow M, et al. **JAMA** 2000 Jan 26;283(4):453–5

Factors correlated with progression-free survival after high-dose chemotherapy and hematopoietic stem cell transplantation for metastatic breast cancer [see comments] Rowlings PA, et al. **JAMA** 1999 Oct 13;282(14):1335–43 . Comment in: JAMA 1999 Oct 13;282(14):1378–80.

Response of metastatic breast cancer to trastuzumab? Barnes DM, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Jan 15;355(9199):160–1

Development of stereotactically guided laser interstitial thermotherapy of breast cancer: in situ measurement and analysis of the temperature field in ex vivo and in vivo adipose tissue. Milne PJ, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 2000; 26(1):67–75

Increase therapy-related leukemia secondary to breast cancer. Carli PM, et al. **Leukemia** 2000 Jun;14(6):1014–7

The relationship of HMOs, health insurance, and delivery systems to breast cancer outcomes [see comments] Lee-Feldstein A, et al. **Med Care** 2000 Jul;38(7):705–18. Comment in: Med Care 2000 Jul;38(7):693–5.

Care for breast cancer: the adoption of newer clinical paradigms [editorial; comment] Nattinger AB. **Med Care** 2000 Jul;38(7):693–5. Comment on: Med Care 2000 Jul;38(7):696–704. Comment on: Med Care 2000 Jul;38(7):705–18.

The care of older women with early-stage breast cancer: what is the role of surgeon gender? Silliman RA, et al. **Med Care** 1999 Oct;37(10):1057–67

General practitioners' attitudes to randomised clinical trials for women with breast cancer [see comments] Ellis PM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1999 Sep 20;171(6):303–5. Comment in: Med J Aust 1999 Sep 20;171(6):301–2.

Breast cancer guidelines in action [editorial; comment] Redman S, et al. **Med J Aust** 2000 Mar 6;172(5):196–7. Comment on: Med J Aust 2000 Mar 6;172(5):213–6.

Breast cancer 100 years on--what we have learnt! Forrest AP. **Med J Malaysia** 1996 Mar;51(1):163–73; quiz 174 (86 ref.)

Stem cell transplantation for metastatic breast cancer: analysis of tumor contamination. Stadtmauer EA, et al. **Med Oncol** 1999 Dec;16(4):279–88

Treatment of mammographically detected minimal breast cancer in an older woman [clinical conference] Hall TC, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 2000 Jan;34(1):53–7; discussion 58

Treatment of early-stage breast cancer in elderly women. Harris EE, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 2000 Jan;34(1):48–52 (41 ref.)

High-dose chemotherapy plus hematopoietic stem-cell rescue for metastatic breast cancer [letter; comment] Brodowicz T, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Aug 10; 343(6):439–40; discussion 440–1. Comment on: N Engl J Med 2000 Apr 13;342(15):1069–76.

Primary care for survivors of breast cancer. Burstein HJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Oct 12;343(15):1086–94 (113 ref.)

High-dose chemotherapy plus hematopoietic stem-cell rescue for metastatic breast cancer [letter; comment] Iacopino P, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Aug 10;343(6):440; discussion 440–1. Comment on: N Engl J Med 2000 Apr 13;342(15):1069–76.

High-dose chemotherapy plus autologous bone marrow transplantation for metastatic breast cancer [editorial; comment] Lippman ME. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Apr 13; 342(15):1119–20. Comment on: N Engl J Med 2000 Apr 13;342(15):1069–76.

Conventional-dose chemotherapy compared with high-dose chemotherapy plus autologous hematopoietic stem-cell transplantation for metastatic breast cancer. Philadelphia Bone Marrow Transplant Group [see comments] Stadtmauer EA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Apr 13; 342(15):1069–76. Comment in: N Engl J Med 2000 Apr 13;342(15):1119–20. Comment in: N Engl J Med 2000 Aug 10;343(6):439; discussion 440–1. Comment in: N Engl J Med 2000 Aug 10;343(6):439–40; discussion 440–1. Comment in: N Engl J Med 2000 Aug 10;343(6):440; discussion 440–1.

High-dose chemotherapy plus hematopoietic stem-cell rescue for metastatic breast cancer [letter; comment] Tempfer C, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Aug 10;343(6):439; discussion 440–1. Comment on: N Engl J Med 2000 Apr 13;342(15):1069–76.

Insurance payments for bone marrow transplantation in metastatic breast cancer [letter] van Amerongen D. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Apr 13;342(15):1138–9

Monoclonal antibody therapies-a 'constant' threat to cancer [news; comment] Houghton AN, et al. **Nat Med** 2000 Apr; 6(4):373–4. Comment on: Nat Med 2000 Apr;6(4):443–6.

The Susan G. Komen Breast Cancer Foundation. **Neoplasia** 1999 Oct;1(4):379–80

The increase of the rate of hemopoietic recovery and clinical benefit of the erythropoietin (EPO) and granulocyte colony-stimulating factor (G-CSF) with peripheral blood progenitor cells (PBPC) after intensive cyclic chemotherapy in high-risk breast cancer patients. Filip S, et al. **Neoplasma** 1999;46(3):166–72

Content of epidermal growth factor receptor in metastatic breast cancer: its role in endocrine sensitivity prediction. Nesković-Konstantinović ZB, et al. **Neoplasma** 2000; 47(2):107–13

Pain, psychological distress, health status, and coping in patients with breast cancer scheduled for autotransplantation. Gaston-Johansson F, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1999 Sep;26(8):1337–45

Hypothesis: more mutations to cure cancer? Eisinger F, et al. **Oncol Rep** 1999 Nov-Dec;6(6):1189–90

Neoadjuvant intraarterial high-dose chemotherapy and autologous peripheral blood stem cell transplantation for advanced breast cancer. Yagihashi A, et al. **Oncol Rep** 1999 Nov-Dec;6(6):1299–302

Influence of static magnetic field on the antiproliferative effects of vitamin D on human breast cancer cells. Pacini S, et al. **Oncol Res** 1999;11(6):265–71

High-dose chemotherapy and peripheral blood progenitor cell transplantation in the treatment of breast cancer. Peters WP, et al. **Oncologist** 2000;5(1):1–13 (115 ref.)

Users' evaluation of OncoDoc, a breast cancer therapeutic guideline delivered at the point of care. Séroussi B, et al. **Proc AMIA Symp** 1999;:384–9

Cognitive-behavioral stress management reduces serum cortisol by enhancing benefit finding among women being treated for early stage breast cancer. Cruess DG, et al. **Psychosom Med** 2000 May-Jun;62(3):304–8

Symptomatic brachial plexopathy following treatment for breast cancer: utility of MR imaging with surface-coil techniques. Qayyum A, et al. **Radiology** 2000 Mar; 214(3):837–42

FECS Clinical Award lecture 1989. Factors in decision making in the treatment of breast cancer. Federation of European Cancer Societies. van der Schueren E. **Radiother Oncol** 2000 Jun;55(3):205–16;discussion 217–8

The influence of patient, tumor and treatment factors on the cosmetic results after breast-conserving therapy in the EORTC 'boost vs. no boost' trial. EORTC Radiotherapy and Breast Cancer Cooperative Groups. Vrieling C, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 2000 Jun;55(3):219–32

Scientific misconduct. Cancer researcher sacked for alleged fraud [news] Hagmann M. **Science** 2000 Mar 17; 287(5460):1901–2

Breast cancer in young women: clinicopathologic correlation. Bertheau P, et al. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 1999 Aug; 16(3):248–56

Breast cancer: challenges and opportunities. Sledge GW Jr, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1999 Dec;26(6 Suppl 18):1–5 (22 ref.)

The psychosocial burden of caring for some Nigerian women with breast cancer and cervical cancer. Ohaeri JU, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1999 Dec;49(11):1541–9

Mobilization and transplantation of peripheral blood stem cells. Shadduck RK, et al. **Stem Cells** 1998;16 Suppl 1:145–58

Results of retroviral and adenoviral approaches to cancer gene therapy. Yin LH, et al. **Stem Cells** 1998;16 Suppl 1:247–50 (6 ref.)

Metastatic breast cancer. Cha CH, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1999 Oct;79(5):1117–43 (155 ref.)

Clinical options for women at high risk for breast cancer. Hartmann LC, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1999 Oct; 79(5):1189–206 (59 ref.)

Management of ductal carcinoma in situ. Hwang ES, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1999 Oct;79(5):1007–30, viii (91 ref.)

Multidisciplinary care for patients with breast cancer. Shuster TD, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 2000 Apr;80(2):505–33 (105 ref.)

Building quality into comprehensive breast care: a practical approach. Coleman C. **Surg Oncol Clin N Am** 2000 Apr; 9(2):319–37 (81 ref.)

Autografting with peripheral blood CD34-positive cells following high-dose chemotherapy against breast cancer. Okumura A, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1999 Dec; 24(4–6):141–6

Ovarian ablation for premenopausal early-stage breast cancer: an update. Celio L, et al. **Tumori** 2000 May-Jun; 86(3):191-4 (18 ref.)

Breast cancer in elderly women (> or = 70 years): which treatment? Martelli G, et al. **Tumori** 1999 Nov-Dec; 85(6):421-4 (24 ref.)

What are the experiences of women with breast cancer as they decide whether to use complementary/alternative medicine? Boon H, et al. **West J Med** 2000 Jul;173(1):39

Breast cancer researcher accused of serious scientific misconduct [news] Gottlieb S. **West J Med** 2000 Apr; 172(4):229

[Emphasis on combined modality therapy of breast cancers (editorial)] Shao Y. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 Oct; 35(10):579 **(Chi)**

[Breast cancer in patients, 70 years or older] Hillen HF, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Jun 3;144(23):1099-104 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Trends in incidence and treatment of ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast in southeast Netherlands] Voogd AC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Apr 1;144(14):659-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Therapeutic update on cancer of the breast] Awada A, et al. **Bull Cancer** 2000 Jan;87(1):49-62 (69 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Initial medical treatment for breast cancer] Brain EC, et al. **Bull Cancer** 1999 Sep;86(9):745-52 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Standards, Options and Recommendations (SOR) for endocrine therapy in patients with non metastatic breast cancer. FNCLCC] Mauriac L, et al. **Bull Cancer** 2000 Jun; 87(6):469-90 (147 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Review of adjuvant breast cancer therapy in non-menopausal women including early results of medical castration with LH-RH analogs] Namer M, et al. **Bull Cancer** 2000 Feb;87(2):139-44 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of breast cancer: its progress and its limits (editorial)] Pourquier H. **Cancer Radiother** 2000 Jul-Aug; 4(4):248-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Breast cancer. Text of recommendations. National Association of Accreditation and Health Evaluation] **J Radiol** 2000 Mar;81(3):269-80 **(Fre)**

[What are the consequences of a delay in decision making after breast cancer detection?] Tristant H. **Presse Med** 1999 Sep 18;28(27):1469-70 **(Fre)**

[Patterns of health care delivery and breast cancer in the department of Isère in 1955] Ménégoz F, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1999 Oct;47(5):443-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mammary cancerology and gynecology. 35th Congress of the American Society of Clinical Oncology (ASCO) Atlanta (United States), May 1999] Mabro M. **Rev Med Interne** 1999 Oct;20(10):855-7 **(Fre)**

[High-dose chemotherapy with stem cell transplantation] Ostermann H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1999 Nov 19; 124(46):1397 **(Ger)**

[Guidelines for treatment of breast carcinoma by the Gynecological Oncology Working Group. Gynecological Oncology Working Group] Concin H, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1999;39(4):226-9 **(Ger)**

[Effect of selenium on the side effect profile of adjuvant chemotherapy/radiotherapy in patients with breast carcinoma. Design for a clinical study] Schumacher K. **Med Klin** 1999 Oct 15;94 Suppl 3:45-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Percutaneous interstitial thermotherapy of malignant liver tumors] Vogl TJ, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 2000 Jan;172(1):12-22 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The use of an alternative healing procedure in women with early-stage breast cancer] Heimpel H. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1999 Dec;175(12):624-5 **(Ger)**

[Consolidation radiotherapy after high-dose chemotherapy and autologous bone marrow transplantation in patients with advanced breast cancer] Rühl U. **Strahlenther Onkol** 2000 Apr;176(4):196-7 **(Ger)**

[Effect of treatment delay on survival in patients with breast cancer: a systematic review] Schmidt-Forgber I. **Strahlenther Onkol** 2000 May;176(5):243 **(Ger)**

[Gynecologic neoplasms in pregnancy] Steiner RA. **Ther Umsch** 1999 Oct;56(10):616-23 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and therapy of breast cancer] Kubista E. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1999 Sep 3;111(16):655-9 **(Ger)**

[Anti-tumor vaccination] Schirrmacher V. **Zentralbl Chir** 2000;125 Suppl 1:33-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Autologous stem cell transplantation breast cancer with distant metastases] Ben-Yosef R, et al. **Harefuah** 1998 May 15;134(10):780-5 (41 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Intrapleural administration with OK-432 and cultured autologous pleural effusion lymphocytes for breast cancer patients with malignant pleural effusions: analysis of 84 patients over a 14-year period] Kan N. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1999 Oct;26(12):1796-800 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effective chemotherapy with docetaxel in a patient with breast cancer who had progressed after high-dose chemotherapy with autologous peripheral blood stem cell transplantation (APBSCT)] Nishio M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 2000 Aug;27(9):1421-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Current status of clinical approach for breast cancer in the collaborating institutes of the surgical departments of Kyoto University--cancer conference of the collaborating institutes of the surgical departments of Kyoto University] Mukaihara S, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1998 Dec 1; 67(3-4):59-68 **(Jpn)**

[Autotransplantation for solid tumors] Lorenz F, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1999;56 Suppl 1:101-7 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Contemporary information system of collection, processing and system of data on patient with mammary gland cancer] Perepelitsa AP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1999;(11):24-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adjuvant therapy in breast cancer] Semiglazov VF. **Vopr Onkol** 2000;46(1):18-27 (68 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Current status and new strategies in stem cell transplantation (editorial)] Ribas-Mundó M. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1999 May 8;112(16):618-20 (28 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Cost of antibiotic therapy in neutropenic patients undergoing peripheral blood stem cell transplantation for breast cancer] Palau J, et al. **Rev Esp Quimioter** 2000 Jun;13(2):193-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[A reply: the aim was to survey an underestimated problem among a high-risk group] Tengrup I. **Lakartidningen** 2000 Feb 23;97(8):868 **(Swe)**

[Arm edema in cancer therapy: the number of examined lymph nodes a significant factor] Wallgren A. **Lakartidningen** 2000 Feb 23;97(8):867-8 **(Swe)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Computerized analysis of lesions in US images of the breast. Giger ML, et al. **Acad Radiol** 1999 Nov;6(11):665-74

Ultrasound demonstration of mammographically detected microcalcifications. Gufler H, et al. **Acta Radiol** 2000 May; 41(3):217-21

Ultrasonography as adjunct to mammography in the evaluation of breast tumors. Skaane P. **Acta Radiol Suppl** 1999;420:1-47

Sonographically guided clip placement facilitates localization of breast cancer after neoadjuvant chemotherapy. Baron LF, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Feb;174(2):539-40

Comparative value of 99mTc-sestamibi scintimammography and sonography in the diagnostic workup of breast masses. Klaus AJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Jun; 174(6):1779-83

MR imaging-guided sonography followed by fine-needle aspiration cytology in occult carcinoma of the breast. Obdeijn IM, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Apr; 174(4):1079-84

Case 1. Phyllodes (phylloides or cystosarcoma phyllodes) tumor: wide local excision is the preferred method of treatment. Sinclair DS, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Sep;175(3):859; 862

Management of complex breast cysts. Venta LA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1999 Nov;173(5):1331-6

Computer-aided diagnosis for surgical office-based breast ultrasound. Chang RF, et al. **Arch Surg** 2000 Jun; 135(6):696-9

Ultrasound can estimate the pathologic size of infiltrating ductal carcinoma. Finlayson CA, et al. **Arch Surg** 2000 Feb; 135(2):158-9

Ultrasonographic detection of normal lymph nodes in patients with breast cancer [letter; comment] Tresserra F, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1999 Aug;72(860):827-8. Comment on: Br J Radiol 1998 Apr;71(844):381-3.

Contrast-enhanced colour Doppler ultrasonography in suspected breast cancer recurrence. Winehouse J, et al. **Br J Surg** 1999 Sep;86(9):1198-201

Color Doppler ultrasound in benign and malignant breast tumors. Chao TC, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1999 Sep; 57(2):193-9

Significance of resistive index in color Doppler ultrasonogram: differentiation between benign and malignant breast masses. Choi HY, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1999 Sep-Oct;23(5):284-8

The use of ultrasound in the diagnosis of invasive lobular carcinoma of the breast less than 10 mm in size. Evans N, et al. **Clin Radiol** 2000 Apr;55(4):261-3

Correlation between ultrasound characteristics, mammographic findings and histological grade in patients with invasive ductal carcinoma of the breast. Lamb PM, et al. **Clin Radiol** 2000 Jan;55(1):40-4

How reliable is modern breast imaging in differentiating benign from malignant breast lesions in the symptomatic population? Moss HA, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1999 Oct; 54(10):676-82 (29 ref.)

Ultrasound guided core biopsy of suspicious mammographic calcifications using high frequency and power Doppler ultrasound. Teh WL, et al. **Clin Radiol** 2000 May; 55(5):390-4

The breast. Cosgrove D. **Eur Radiol** 1999;9 Suppl 3:S401-2 (10 ref.)

Radiographic evaluation of surgical clips is better than ultrasound for defining the lumpectomy cavity in breast boost treatment planning: a prospective clinical study. Rabinovitch R, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 May 1;47(2):313-7

Three-dimensional diffuse optical mammography with ultrasound localization in a human subject. Holboke MJ, et al. **J Biomed Opt** 2000 Apr;5(2):237-47

Sonographic and pathologic findings in typical and atypical medullary carcinomas of the breast. Cheung YC, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 2000 Sep;28(7):325-31

Granular cell tumor of the breast: definitive diagnosis by sonographically guided percutaneous biopsy. Miller JA, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 2000 Feb;28(2):89-93

Metaplastic carcinoma of the breast: mammographic and sonographic findings. Park JM, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 2000 May;28(4):179-86

Metastatic tumors to the breast: mammographic and ultrasonographic findings. Lee SH, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 2000 Apr;19(4):257-62

Unusual sonographic features of granular cell tumor of the breast. Siegel JR, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1999 Dec; 18(12):857-9

Breast-cancer screening with ultrasonography. Kopans DB. **Lancet** 1999 Dec 18-25;354(9196):2096-7

Changes after conservative surgical treatment for early breast carcinoma: comparison of sonographic and bioptic findings. Slobodníková J. **Neoplasma** 1999;46(3):179-81

Visualization and quantification of breast cancer biomechanical properties with magnetic resonance elastography. Plewes DB, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 2000 Jun; 45(6):1591-610

High-resolution tensor MR elastography for breast tumour detection. Sinkus R, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 2000 Jun; 45(6):1649-64

Multicentric and multifocal cancer: whole-breast US in preoperative evaluation. Berg WA, et al. **Radiology** 2000 Jan;214(1):59-66

Computer-aided diagnosis applied to US of solid breast nodules by using neural networks [see comments] Chen DR, et al. **Radiology** 1999 Nov;213(2):407-12. Comment in: Radiology 1999 Nov;213(2):317-20.

US-guided implantation of metallic markers for permanent localization of the tumor bed in patients with breast cancer who undergo preoperative chemotherapy. Edeiken BS, et al. **Radiology** 1999 Dec;213(3):895-900

Benign versus malignant solid breast masses: US differentiation. Rahbar G, et al. **Radiology** 1999 Dec; 213(3):889-94

Patients with breast cancer: differences in color Doppler flow and gray-scale US features of benign and malignant axillary lymph nodes. Yang WT, et al. **Radiology** 2000 May; 215(2):568-73

Diagnosis of breast cancer: contribution of US as an adjunct to mammography. Zonderland HM, et al. **Radiology** 1999 Nov;213(2):413-22

Ultrasound-guided needle biopsy of the breast. Staren ED, et al. **Surgery** 1999 Oct;126(4):629-34; discussion 634-5

Palpability of breast tumors--correlation with ultrasonic findings. Kubota M, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1999 Oct;24(3):93-104

A finite element model of remote palpation of breast lesions using radiation force: factors affecting tissue displacement. Nightingale KR, et al. **Ultrason Imaging** 2000 Jan; 22(1):35-54

Breast tumor vascularity identified by contrast enhanced ultrasound and pathology: initial results. Chaudhari MH, et al. **Ultrasonics** 2000 Mar;38(1-8):105-9

Shear strain estimation and lesion mobility assessment in elastography. Konofagou EE, et al. **Ultrasonics** 2000 Mar; 38(1-8):400-4

Breast cancer diagnosis using self-organizing map for sonography. Chen D, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 2000 Mar; 26(3):405-11

[Direct in-vitro measurement of ultrasound velocity in carcinomas, mastopathic tissue, fatty tissue and fibroadenomas of the female breast] Weiwad W, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1999 Dec;171(6):480-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mammography or mammary ultrasonography? (editorial)] Merz E, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 2000 Jun;21(3):91-2 **(Ger)**

[Soft-tissue sonography in the follow-up care of breast cancer: indications of liver metastases caused by lymphatic spread] Stutte H. **Ultraschall Med** 1999 Aug;20(4):150-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Correlation of ultrasound and galactography in the diagnosis of nipple discharge. Preliminary results] Cilotti A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1999 Oct;98(4):248-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Breast lipomas in echography. A discussion of 3 cases and a review of the literature] Solivetti FM, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 2000 Apr;99(4):281-2 (10 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Ultrasonographic assessment in differential diagnosis of non-palpable breast tumors] Sielużycka J, et al. **Pol Merkuriusz Lek** 2000 Mar;8(45):133-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Altered centrosome structure is associated with abnormal mitoses in human breast tumors. Lingle WL, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 Dec;155(6):1941-51

Intracellular measurements in mammary carcinoma cells using fiber-optic nanosensors. Cullum BM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 2000 Jan 1;277(1):25-32

Improved detection of breast cancer nuclei using modular neural networks. Schnorrenberg F, et al. **IEEE Eng Med Biol Mag** 2000 Jan-Feb;19(1):48-63

Regulation of microfilament reorganization and invasiveness of breast cancer cells by kinase dead p21-activated kinase-1. Adam L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 21; 275(16):12041-50

Pigmented carcinoma of the breast: an ultrastructural study.

Lloreta-Trull J, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 2000 Mar-Apr; 24(2):109-13

Acinic cell carcinoma of the breast: an immunohistochemical and ultrastructural study. Damiani S, et al. **Virchows Arch** 2000 Jul;437(1):74-81

[Tumor-associated changes in the buccal epithelium in human breast and thyroid pathology] Ganina KP, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1999 Nov-Dec;33(6):45-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Increased urinary albumin excretion rate in breast cancer patients. Pedersen LM, et al. **Acta Oncol** 2000;39(2):145-9

Urinary androgens and breast cancer risk: results from a long-term prospective study based in Guernsey. Wang DY, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 May;82(9):1577-84

Effects of tamoxifen and toremifene on urinary excretion of pyridinoline and deoxypyridinoline and bone density in postmenopausal patients with breast cancer. Marttunen MB, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1999 Nov;65(5):365-8

Potential utility of antineoplaston A-10 levels in breast cancer. Badria F, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Jul 3;155(1):67-70

Androgen imbalance in premenopausal women with benign breast disease and breast cancer. Lee SH, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1999 Jul;32(5):375-80

Re: Urinary 2-hydroxyestrone/16alpha-hydroxyestrone ratio and risk of breast cancer in postmenopausal women [letter; comment] Castagnetta LA, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 Nov 3;91(21):1893-4. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1999 Jun 16;91(12):1067-72.

VIROLOGY

Significant difference in p53 and p21 protein immunoreactivity in HPV 16 positive and HPV negative breast carcinomas. Hennig EM, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1999; 38(7):931-8

HPV33 DNA in premalignant and malignant breast lesions in Chinese and Japanese populations. Yu Y, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Nov-Dec;19(6B):5057-61

Purging of human breast cancer cells from stem cell products with an adenovirus containing p53. Hirai M, et al. **Cancer Gene Ther** 2000 Feb;7(2):197-206

Mouse mammary tumor virus-like ENV gene sequences in human breast tumors and in a lymphoma of a breast cancer patient. Etkind P, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 Apr; 6(4):1273-8

The mouse mammary tumor virus promoter adopts distinct chromatin structures in human breast cancer cells with and without glucocorticoid receptor. Kinyamu HK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 30;275(26):20061-8

HPV 16 in multiple neoplastic lesions in women with CIN III. Hennig EM, et al. **J Exp Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Sep; 18(3):369-77

Tumor viruses and endogenous retrotransposons in mammary tumorigenesis. Asch BB. **J Mammary Gland Biol Neoplasia** 1996 Jan;1(1):49-60 (58 ref.)

Re: detection of Epstein-Barr virus in invasive breast cancers [letter] Brink AA, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Apr 19; 92(8):655-6

Re: detection of Epstein-Barr virus in invasive breast cancers [letter; comment] Hemminki K, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 Dec 15;91(24):2126; discussion 2127 . Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1999 Aug 18;91(16):1376-81.

BREAST NEOPLASMS, MALE

Prognostic variables in male breast cancer. Clark JL, et al. **Am Surg** 2000 May;66(5):502-11

Lobular carcinoma of the breast in an 85-year-old man. Scheidbach H, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 2000 Apr; 26(3):319-21 (16 ref.)

Male breast cancer [see comments] Jepson AS, et al. **Int J Clin Pract** 1998 Nov-Dec;52(8):571-6 (67 ref.). Comment in: Int J Clin Pract 1999 Sep;53(6):487.

[Diagnosis and treatment of male breast carcinoma] Zhou Z, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1998 May; 20(3):235-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Recommendations of the Mammology Section of the Hungarian Society of Oncologists concerning the management of male patients] **Orv Hetil** 1999 Dec 5; 140(49):2767 **(Hun)**

BLOOD

Expression and clinical significance of apolipoprotein D in male breast cancer and gynaecomastia [letter; comment] Sufi PA, et al. **Br J Surg** 2000 Apr;87(4):522. Comment on: Br J Surg 1999 Sep;86(9):1190-7.

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Elevated risk for male breast cancer after occupational exposure to gasoline and vehicular combustion products. Hansen J. **Am J Ind Med** 2000 Apr;37(4):349-52

CHEMISTRY

Correlation of clinical, pathological status, hormone receptor and C-erbB-2 oncoprotein in breast cancer patients. Aryandono T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 2000 May;27 Suppl 2:600-6

COMPLICATIONS

Haemochromatosis and breast cancer: a rare cause of a rare disease? [letter; comment] Thomas DJ. **Int J Clin Pract** 1999 Sep;53(6):487. Comment on: Int J Clin Pract 1998 Nov-Dec;52(8):571-6.

DIAGNOSIS

Intracystic papillary carcinoma in the male breast. A case report. Anan H, et al. **Acta Radiol** 2000 May;41(3):227-9

Mammographic findings in basal cell carcinoma of the male nipple. Cooper RA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Oct; 175(4):1065-6

Isolated relapse of acute lymphoblastic leukemia in the breast masquerading as gynecomastia [letter] Chim CS, et al. **Am J Med** 2000 Jun 1;108(8):677-9

Secretory breast carcinoma in a 9-year-old boy. Titus J, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 2000 Feb;70(2):144-6

DRUG THERAPY

A phase III study of high-dose intensification without hematopoietic progenitor cells support for patients with high-risk primary breast carcinoma. Yau JC, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 2000 Jun;23(3):292-6

Carcinoma of the male breast: a review of adjuvant therapy. Vinod SK, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1999 Feb;43(1):69-72

Factors predicting for efficacy and safety of docetaxel in a compassionate-use cohort of 825 heavily pretreated advanced breast cancer patients. Alexandre J, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Feb;18(3):562-73

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Epidemiology, prevention, and early detection of breast cancer. Alberg AJ, et al. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1999 Nov; 11(6):435-41 (102 ref.)

Breast diseases in males--a morphological review of 150 cases. Gill MS, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 2000 Jun; 50(6):177-9

GENETICS

Founder BRCA1/2 mutations among male patients with breast cancer in Israel [letter] Struewing JP, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1999 Dec;65(6):1800-2

BRCA2 germ-line mutations in Spanish male breast cancer patients. Diez O, et al. **Ann Oncol** 2000 Jan;11(1):81-4

Molecular analysis of the BRCA1 and BRCA2 genes in 32 breast and/or ovarian cancer Spanish families. Osorio A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Apr;82(7):1266-70

A polymorphic tetranucleotide repeat in the CYP19 gene and male breast cancer. Young IE, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Apr;82(7):1247-8

Cytogenetic heterogeneity and clonal evolution in synchronous bilateral breast carcinomas and their lymph node metastases from a male patient without any detectable BRCA2 germline mutation. Adeyinka A, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 2000 Apr 1;118(1):42-7

Cytogenetic analysis of invasive breast cancer: a study of 27 Asian patients. Tan PH, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 2000 Aug;121(1):61-6

Oncogenes and male breast carcinoma: c-erbB-2 and p53 coexpression predicts a poor survival. Pich A, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Aug;18(16):2948-56

The CAG repeat within the androgen receptor gene in male breast cancer patients [letter] Young IE, et al. **J Med Genet** 2000 Feb;37(2):139-40

Clinico-pathological characteristics of BRCA1- and BRCA2-related breast cancer. Chappuis PO, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 2000 Jun;18(4):287-95

Genes implicated in hereditary breast cancer syndromes. Tonin PN. **Semin Surg Oncol** 2000 Jun;18(4):281-6 (63 ref.)

[Breast cancer in two male dizygotic twins (letter)] Magné N, et al. **Presse Med** 2000 Feb 26;29(7):368 **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Expression and clinical significance of apolipoprotein D in male breast cancer and gynaecomastia [see comments] Serra Diaz C, et al. **Br J Surg** 1999 Sep;86(9):1190-7. Comment in: Br J Surg 2000 Apr;87(4):522.

MORTALITY

An analysis of male and female breast cancer treatment and survival among demographically identical pairs of patients. Scott-Conner CE, et al. **Surgery** 1999 Oct;126(4):775-80; discussion 780-1

PATHOLOGY

Plasmacytoma of the breast. A report of two cases diagnosed by aspiration biopsy. Cangiarella J, et al. **Acta Cytol** 2000 Jan-Feb;44(1):91-4

Papillary carcinoma of the breast. Cytologic study of nine cases. Kumar PV, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1999 Sep-Oct; 43(5):767-70

Breast cancer developed in a male patient with liver cirrhosis bearing hepatocellular carcinoma [letter; comment] Yoneda S, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Feb;95(2):556-7. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1996 Feb;91(2):380-2. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1998 Feb;93(2):231-3.

Cytogenetic heterogeneity and clonal evolution in synchronous bilateral breast carcinomas and their lymph node metastases from a male patient without any detectable BRCA2 germline mutation. Adeyinka A, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 2000 Apr 1;118(1):42-7

Cytogenetic analysis of invasive breast cancer: a study of 27 Asian patients. Tan PH, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 2000 Aug;121(1):61-6

Fine needle aspiration cytology (FNAC) of mammary granular cell tumour: a report of three cases. McCluggage WG, et al. **Cytopathology** 1999 Dec;10(6):383-9

Correlation of clinical, pathological status, hormone receptor and C-erbB-2 oncoprotein in breast cancer patients. Aryandono T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 2000 May;27 Suppl 2:600-6

Solitary fibrous tumour of the breast: distinction from myofibroblastoma [letter] Magro G, et al. **Histopathology** 2000 Aug;37(2):189-91

Expression of steroid hormone receptors, their regulated proteins, and bcl-2 protein in myofibroblastoma of the breast. Magro G, et al. **Histopathology** 2000 Jun; 36(6):515-21

Giant pilomatricoma simulating carcinoma of the male breast. Ismail W, et al. **Int J Clin Pract** 2000 Jan-Feb;54(1):55-6

Haemangiopericytoma of the adult male breast. Talwar S, et al. **Int J Clin Pract** 1999 Sep;53(6):485-6

Phalangeal metastases indicating relapse of non-Hodgkin's lymphoma [letter] Bachmeyer C, et al. **J Rheumatol** 2000 Jan;27(1):281-2

Breast diseases in males--a morphological review of 150 cases. Gill MS, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 2000 Jun; 50(6):177-9

Bilateral male breast cancer and prostate cancer: a case report. Ozet A, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 2000 Apr; 30(4):188-90

Juvenile papillomatosis of the breast in male infants: two case reports. Rice HE, et al. **Pediatr Surg Int** 2000;16(1-2):104-6

Breast cancer metastatic to the choroid in a male patient. O'Brien J, et al. **Retina** 2000;20(2):214-6

Pathology of the breast in children, adolescents, and young adults. Dehner LP, et al. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 1999 Aug; 16(3):235-47 (107 ref.)

Clinico-pathological characteristics of BRCA1- and BRCA2-related breast cancer. Chappuis PO, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 2000 Jun;18(4):287-95

[Breast cancer: prognostic value of flow cytometry and hormone receptors. Apropos of a Lebanese series of patients] Aftimos G, et al. **J Med Liban** 2000 Jan-Feb; 48(1):8-17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Epidemiology, prevention, and early detection of breast cancer. Alberg AJ, et al. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1999 Nov; 11(6):435-41 (102 ref.)

RADIOGRAPHY

Pseudotumoral bilateral involvement of the breast in Erdheim-Chester disease: CT appearance. Ferrozzi F, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 2000 Mar-Apr;24(2):281-3

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Detection of male breast cancer with Tc-99m methoxyisobutyl isonitrile. Liu M, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1999 Nov;24(11):882-3

RADIOTHERAPY

Tolerance of half-body irradiation as systemic therapy for patients with locally advanced breast cancer [see comments] Gocheva L, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1999 Dec; 33(6):558-62. Comment in: Med Pediatr Oncol 1999 Dec;33(6):563.

Adjuvant radiotherapy in male breast cancer. Stranzl H, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1999 Oct;53(1):29-35

SECONDARY

Aspiration cytology of extramammary tumors metastatic to the breast. Deshpande AH, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1999 Nov;21(5):319-23

Diffuse microscopic intransit metastases from malignant melanoma of the breast [letter] Kurul S. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Aug;106(2):513-4

Prostatic adenocarcinoma metastatic to the breasts: report of a case with diagnosis by fine needle aspiration biopsy. Yan Z, et al. **Urology (Online)** 2000 Apr;55(4):590

[Subcutaneous supramammary metastasis of prostatic carcinoma] Herrera Puerto J, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1999 Apr;23(4):367-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Breast metastasis of bladder carcinoma: report of a case] Dominguez Anguiano M, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1999 Nov; 52(9):985-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

An analysis of male and female breast cancer treatment and survival among demographically identical pairs of patients. Scott-Conner CE, et al. **Surgery** 1999 Oct;126(4):775-80; discussion 780-1

[Male breast cancer: experience with 42 cases] Shao Z, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 Oct;35(10):592-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cancer of the male breast] Sciacca P, et al. **Minerva Chir** 2000 May;55(5):307-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Epidural anesthesia and general anesthesia using the cuffed

oropharyngeal airway for an obese patient with Duchenne's muscular dystrophy] Toyota K, et al. **Masui** 1999 Dec; 48(12):1343–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Current management of male breast cancer [editorial] Sperlongano P, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 2000 Mar–Apr; 71(2):165–6

BREAST PROSTHESIS IMPLANTATION see **BREAST IMPLANTATION**

BREAST PROSTHESIS, INTERNAL see **BREAST IMPLANTS**

BREAST RECONSTRUCTION see **MAMMAPLASTY**

BREAST SELF-EXAMINATION

Clinical breast examination. A contentious issue in screening for breast cancer. Flegg KM, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 2000 Apr;29(4):343–6; discussion 348

Should family physicians be teaching and encouraging women to perform regular breast self–examination? Heisey R, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1999 Jan;45:69–70 (8 ref.)

Student nurses' breast self–examination health beliefs, attitudes, knowledge, and performance during the first year of a preregistration degree program. Budden L. **Cancer Nurs** 1999 Dec;22(6):430–7

Middle Eastern Asian Islamic women and breast self–examination. Needs assessment. Rashidi A, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 2000 Feb;23(1):64–70

Acculturation and breast self–examination among immigrant Latina women in the USA. Peragallo NP, et al. **Int Nurs Rev** 2000 Mar;47(1):38–45

Randomized community trial of a breast self–examination skills–building intervention for inner–city African–American women. Kalichman SC, et al. **J Am Med Womens Assoc** 2000 Winter;55(1):47–50

Training in clinical breast examination as part of a general surgery core curriculum. Aliabadi–Wahle S, et al. **J Cancer Educ** 2000 Spring;15(1):10–3

Breast self–examination in women in two primary care settings: an evaluation of the impact of insurance status. Wei G, et al. **J Womens Health Gend Based Med** 2000 Apr;9(3):311–4

Listening to the patient's natural alarm system. Klein CA. **Nurse Pract** 2000 Feb;25(2):78–9

METHODS

Control of breast cancer using health education. Nzarubara RG. **East Afr Med J** 1999 Dec;76(12):661–3

Breast self examination for early detection of breast cancer. Singh MM, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1999 Mar;53(3):120–6 (14 ref.)

Keeping in touch. Learn how to examine your breasts, then do it every month for a lifetime. **Nurse Pract** 2000 Apr; 25(4):8

[Strategies for teaching self–examination of the breast to women in reproductive age] Ortega–Altamirano D, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 2000 Jan–Feb;42(1):17–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

NURSING

The effect of structured training on breast self–examination search behaviors as measured using biomedical instrumentation. Bragg Leight S, et al. **Nurs Res** 2000 Sep–Oct;49(5):283–9

PSYCHOLOGY

Breast self–examination pamphlets: a content analysis grounded in fear appeal research. Kline KN, et al. **Health Commun** 2000;12(1):1–21

Psychological distress, health beliefs, and frequency of breast self–examination. Erblich J, et al. **J Behav Med** 2000 Jun; 23(3):277–92

The role of cultural variables in breast self–examination and cervical cancer screening behavior in young Asian women living in the United States. Tang TS, et al. **J Behav Med** 1999 Oct;22(5):419–36

The relationship between self–esteem, health habits, and knowledge of BSE practice in female inmates. Brewer MK, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 2000 Jan–Feb;17(1):16–24

TRENDS

Breast self–examination: A mixed message [news] Gehrke AW. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Jul 19;92(14):1120–1

UTILIZATION

Psychosocial factors associated with the use of breast cancer screening by women age 60 years or over. Michielutte R, et al. **Health Educ Behav** 1999 Oct;26(5):625–47

BREATH TESTS

Stable isotope techniques for the detection of Helicobacter pylori infection in clinical practice. 13C–Urea Breath Test in different experimental conditions. Zubillaga M, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Ther Latinoam** 1999;49(2):101–7

Validation of the 13C–urea breath test for the diagnosis of Helicobacter pylori infection in children: a multicenter study. Bazzoli F, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Mar; 95(3):646–50

Appropriate timing of the 14C–urea breath test to establish eradication of Helicobacter pylori infection. Chey WD, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 May;95(5):1171–4

Diagnostic efficacy of (13)C–urea breath test for Helicobacter pylori infection in hemodialysis patients. Huang JJ, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 2000 Jul;36(1):124–9

NO in exhaled air of asthmatic children is reduced by the leukotriene receptor antagonist montelukast. Bisgaard H, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 Oct;160(4):1227–31

The hyperoxic test in infants reinvestigated. Bouferrache B, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Jan;161(1):160–5

Gas analysis. de Jongste JC, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Aug;162(2 Pt 2):S23–7 (68 ref.)

Raised exhaled nitric oxide in healthy children is associated with domestic formaldehyde levels. Franklin P, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 May;161(5):1757–9

In stable lung transplant recipients, exhaled nitric oxide levels positively correlate with airway neutrophilia and bronchial epithelial iNOS. Gabbay E, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 Dec;160(6):2093–9

Exhaled 8–isoprostane as an in vivo biomarker of lung oxidative stress in patients with COPD and healthy smokers. Montuschi P, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Sep;162(3 Pt 1):1175–7

Exhaled nitric oxide does not provide a marker of vascular endothelial function in healthy humans [letter; comment] Pietropaoli AP, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Jun;161(6):2113–4. Comment on: Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1999 Sep;160(3):879–82.

Exhaled nitric oxide and exercise–induced bronchoconstriction in asthmatic children. Scollo M, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Mar;161(3 Pt 1):1047–50

Luminol/H2O2 chemiluminescence detector for the analysis of nitric oxide in exhaled breath. Robinson JK, et al. **Anal Chem** 1999 Nov 15;71(22):5131–6

Monitoring end–tidal ethanol concentrations during general anesthesia. Morimoto Y, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Sep; 93(3):898–901

Relative roles of mitochondrial and peroxisomal fatty acid oxidation in the metabolism of chylomicron remnants in rats and mice as assessed by a stable–isotope breath test. Martins IJ, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 2000 May;150(1):13–20

Increased carbon monoxide in exhaled air of critically ill patients. Scharte M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jan 7;267(1):423–6

Within– and between–subject variations in pharmacokinetic parameters of ethanol by analysis of breath, venous blood and urine. Norberg A, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 2000 May;49(5):399–408

13C–Urea breath tests are the noninvasive method of choice for Helicobacter pylori detection. Chiba N, et al. **Can J Gastroenterol** 1999 Oct;13(8):681–3 (27 ref.)

13C urea breath testing to diagnose Helicobacter pylori infection in children. Deslandres C. **Can J Gastroenterol** 1999 Sep;13(7):567–70 (27 ref.)

Exhaled nitric oxide and exercise in stable COPD patients. Clini E, et al. **Chest** 2000 Mar;117(3):702–7

Increased exhaled nitric oxide in chronic bronchitis: comparison with asthma and COPD. Delen FM, et al. **Chest** 2000 Mar;117(3):695–701

Breath carbon monoxide as an indication of smoking habit. Middleton ET, et al. **Chest** 2000 Mar;117(3):758–63

Exhaled carbon monoxide levels elevated in diabetes and correlated with glucose concentration in blood: a new test for monitoring the disease? Paredi P, et al. **Chest** 1999 Oct; 116(4):1007–11

Increased carbon monoxide in exhaled air of patients with seasonal allergic rhinitis. Monma M, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1999 Nov;29(11):1537–41

The urea breath test for Helicobacter pylori infection: taking the wind out of the sails of endoscopy [see comments] Fallone CA, et al. **CMAJ** 2000 Feb 8;162(3):371–2 (7 ref.) . Comment in: CMAJ 2000 May 16;162(10):1401–2.

Does the urea breath test tell us what we need to know? [letter; comment] Wroblewski JA. **CMAJ** 2000 May 16; 162(10):1401–2. Comment on: CMAJ 2000 Feb 8;162(3):371–2.

Single–breath CO2 analysis as a predictor of lung volume change in a model of acute lung injury. Arnold JH, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Mar;28(3):760–4

Comparison of questionnaire, breath carbon monoxide and urine cotinine in assessing the smoking habits of Type 2 diabetic patients. Ismail AA, et al. **Diabet Med** 2000 Feb; 17(2):119–23

Improved screening for intestinal villous atrophy by D–xylose breath test. Casellas F, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 2000 Jan;45(1):18–22

Effect of casein–derived peptides on D–xylose absorption assessed by H2 breath test in normal volunteers. Defilippi C, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 2000 Apr;45(4):705–9

Estimation of nitrate metabolism in intestinal tract by measuring breath nitrous oxide concentration in Chinese and Japanese. Mitsui T, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 2000 May; 45(5):1002–5

Selection of lower cutoff point of [13C]urea breath test is helpful to monitor H. pylori eradication after proton pump inhibitor–based triple therapy. Sheu BS, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 2000 Jul;45(7):1330–6

Comparison of the 1–gram (14)C–D–xylose breath test and the 50–gram hydrogen glucose breath test for diagnosis of small intestinal bacterial overgrowth. Stotzer PO, et al. **Digestion** 2000;61(3):165–71

Performance of the [13C]–acetate gastric emptying breath test during physical exercise. van Nieuwenhoven MA, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1999 Nov;29(11):922–8

The impact of short–term ranitidine use on the precision of the 13C–urea breath test in subjects infected with Helicobacter pylori. Connor SJ, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Oct;11(10):1135–8

Characteristics of flow dependency of nitric oxide in exhaled air in children with cystic fibrosis and asthma. Beck J, et al. **Eur J Med Res** 1999 Aug 25;4(8):335–40

Methacholine challenge in preschool children: methacholine–induced wheeze versus transcutaneous oximetry. Yong SC, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Nov; 14(5):1175–8

Body nitrosation potential measured by a novel 15N breath test. Junghans P, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1999 Dec; 27(11–12):1302–7

Methods for measuring ethane and pentane in expired air from rats and humans. Knutson MD, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 2000 Feb 15;28(4):514–9

Clinical application of breath biomarkers of oxidative stress status. Risby TH, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1999 Dec; 27(11–12):1182–92 (17 ref.)

A prospective evaluation of new rapid urease tests before and after eradication treatment of Helicobacter pylori, in comparison with histology, culture and 13C–urea breath test. Nishikawa K, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 2000 Feb; 51(2):164–8

Accuracy of four commercially available serologic tests, including two office–based tests and a commercially available 13C urea breath test, for diagnosis of Helicobacter pylori. Cohen H, et al. **Helicobacter** 1999 Mar;4(1):49–53

Factors affecting the validity of the 13C–urea breath test for in vivo determination of Helicobacter pylori infection status in a mouse model. Hammond PD, et al. **Helicobacter** 1999 Dec;4(4):260–5

Helicobacter pylori infection in asymptomatic children: comparison of diagnostic tests. Malaty HM, et al. **Helicobacter** 2000 Sep;5(3):155–9

13C–urea breath test and gastric mucosal colonization by Helicobacter pylori in children: quantitative relation and usefulness for diagnosis of infection. Vincent P, et al. **Helicobacter** 1999 Dec;4(4):233–7

13CO2 excretion in breath of normal subjects and cirrhotic patients after 13C–aminopyrine oral load. Comparison with MEGX test in functional differentiation between chronic hepatitis and liver cirrhosis. Fasoli A, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 2000 Jan–Feb;47(31):234–8

Breath and blood ammonia in liver cirrhosis. Shimamoto C, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 2000 Mar–Apr;47(32):443–5

Comparison between the oral and intravenous L–[1–13C]phenylalanine breath test for the assessment of liver function. Tugtekin I, et al. **Isotopes Environ Health Stud** 1999 Dec;35(3):147–56

Trace gases in breath of healthy volunteers when fasting and after a protein–calorie meal: a preliminary study. Smith D, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1999 Nov;87(5):1584–8

Helicobacter pylori: optimum diagnosis and test of cure. Bazzoli F, et al. **J Chemother** 1999 Dec;11(6):601–5 (30 ref.)

Detection of fluid volume absorption by end–tidal alcohol monitoring in patients undergoing endoscopic renal pelvic surgery. Konrad C, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1999 Aug; 11(5):386–90

Endoscopic [13C]–urea breath test for quantification of Helicobacter pylori infection. Suto H, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 2000 Feb;15(2):161–7

Determination of the optimal cut–off value for the [13C]–urea breath test based on a Helicobacter pylori–specific polymerase chain reaction assay. Yoshida H, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 2000 Feb;15(2):155–60

Effect of age on the breath methylated alkane contour, a display of apparent new markers of oxidative stress. Phillips M, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 2000 Sep;136(3):243–9

Assessing fat absorption [editorial; comment] Hernell O. **J Pediatr** 1999 Oct;135(4):407–9. Comment on: J Pediatr 1999 Oct;135(4):444–50.

Validation in an animal model of the carbon 13–labeled mixed triglyceride breath test for the detection of intestinal fat malabsorption [see comments] Kalivianakis M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1999 Oct;135(4):444–50. Comment in: J Pediatr 1999 Oct;135(4):407–9.

Influence of age on 13C–urea breath test results in children [published erratum appears in J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 2000 Mar;30(3):354] Kindermann A, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 2000 Jan;30(1):85–91

Is the 13C–acetate breath test a valid procedure to analyse gastric emptying in children? Gatti C, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 2000 Jan;35(1):62–5

Determination of biokinetic interactions in chemical mixtures using real–time breath analysis and physiologically based pharmacokinetic modeling. Thrall KD, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 2000 Apr 28;59(8):653–70

Helicobacter pylori among siblings [letter; comment] Koletzko S, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Jun 3;355(9219):1998–9; discussion 1999. Comment on: Lancet 2000 Jan 29;355(9201):358–62.

When sugar is not so sweet. Matthews SB, et al. **Lancet** 2000

Apr 15;355(9212):1330
Validation of a new technique to assess exhaled hydrogen peroxide: results from normals and COPD patients. De Benedetto F, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 2000 Jun; 55(3):185–8
13C–urea versus 14C–urea breath test—which is the safer? [letter] Boivin C. **Nucl Med Commun** 1999 Oct;20(10):978
Influence of the 13C-enrichment of the habitual diet on a 13CO2 breath test used as an index of liver glycogen oxidation: a validation study in western Europe and Africa. Tanis AA, et al. **Nutrition** 2000 Jan;16(1):6–10
Accuracy of serology and 13C–urea breath test for detection of Helicobacter pylori in children. Corvaglia L, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1999 Nov;18(11):976–9
Diagnosis of Helicobacter pylori infection with a novel stool antigen–based assay in children. Rothenbacher D, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 2000 Apr;19(4):364–6
Exhaled nitric oxide before and after montelukast sodium therapy in school–age children with chronic asthma: a preliminary study. Bratton DL, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1999 Dec;28(6):402–7
Ventilation inhomogeneity assessed by nitrogen washout and ventilation–perfusion mismatch by capnography in stable and induced airway obstruction. Strömberg NO, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 2000 Feb;29(2):94–102
(13)C natural abundance in the British diet: implications for (13)C breath tests. Morrison DJ, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 2000;14(15):1321–4
Influenza vaccination: changes in exhaled nitric oxide levels and sputum cytology. Thomas PS, et al. **Respirology** 1999 Dec;4(4):355–8
13C–urea breath test for helicobacter pylori infection: stability of samples over time [letter; comment] Colaiocco Ferrante L, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1999 Sep; 34(9):942–3. Comment on: Scand J Gastroenterol 1998 Mar;33(3):267–70.
Diagnosis of Helicobacter pylori infection in patients with atrophic gastritis: comparison of histology, 13C–urea breath test, and serology. Kokkola A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 2000 Feb;35(2):138–41
Diagnosis of Helicobacter pylori infection in children: is the 15N urine test more reliable than the 13C breath test? Krumbiegel P, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 2000 Apr; 35(4):353–8
The use of ethanol to monitor fluid absorption during transurethral resection of the prostate. Hahn RG. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1999 Oct;33(5):277–83 (50 ref.)
Successful eradication of Helicobacter pylori as determined by ((13))C–urea breath test does not alter fibrinogen and acute phase response markers. Schweeger I, et al. **Thromb Res** 2000 Mar 15;97(6):411–20
Single breath exhaled nitric oxide in lung transplant patients: a preliminary clinical study. Zegdi R, et al. **Transpl Int** 1999;12(5):346–50
Accuracy of 13C–urea breath test in clinical use for diagnosis of Helicobacter pylori infection. Riepl RL, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 2000 Jan;38(1):13–9
[Helicobacter test: not from the pharmacy (letter)] **MMW Fortschr Med** 1999 Dec 9;141(49–50):14 **(Ger)**
[Expired nitric oxide concentration derived from nasal cavity and that derived from airway and lung in Japanese cedar pollinosis] Kawamoto H, et al. **Arerugi** 1999 Oct; 48(10):1161–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Helicobacter pylori, serum IgG antibody, urea breath test] Nishikawa K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Nov;57 Suppl:154–6 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of Helicobacter pylori on gastric emptying in non–ulcer dyspepsia—study of Helicobacter pylori by employing C13 urea breath test (letter)] Kato M. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Jun;97(6):748 **(Jpn)**
[Influence on diagnosis of Helicobacter pylori infection in 13C urea breath test of existence of dead space gas] Kikuchi H, et al. **Sangyo Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1999 Nov;41(6):183–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The evaluation of periodontal status by the chemical composition of the oral media] Volozhin AI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 2000;79(1):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Exhaled nitric oxide] Giner Muñoz M. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 2000 May–Jun;28(3):124–35 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Antibodies against Helicobacter pylori in saliva. Study of their validity versus breath test and its agreement with serology] García Valriberas R, et al. **Aten Primaria** 2000 Apr 15;25(6):390–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Positive breath alcohol readings following "generic" propofol administration [letter] O'Connor TM. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Aug;93(2):592
Analysis of breath alcohol with a multisensor array: instrumental setup, characterization and evaluation. Paulsson NJ, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1999 Nov 1; 105(2):95–114
Improved respiratory CO2–He analysis for peripheral airways impairment detection. Utilization possibilities of a new computerized system in preventive medicine studies. Serra R, et al. **Med Lav** 1999 Jul–Aug;90(4):607–22
A study to investigate the ability of subjects with chronic lung diseases to activate the roadside Lion Alcolmeter SL–400. Honeybourne D, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1999 Oct; 39(4):337–41
A study to investigate the ability of subjects with chronic lung diseases to provide evidential breath samples using the Lion Intoxilyzer 6000 UK breath alcohol testing device. Honeybourne D, et al. **Respir Med** 2000 Jul;94(7):684–8
Minimum lung function for breath alcohol testing using the Lion Alcolmeter SD–400. Crockett AJ, et al. **Sci Justice** 1999 Jul–Sep;39(3):173–7

METHODS

A preliminary study of acute responses to clamped alcohol concentration and family history of alcoholism. Ramchandani VA, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1999 Aug; 23(8):1320–30
13C–urea breath test using infrared spectroscopy: practical recommendations [letter; comment] Mana F, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Jan;95(1):316. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1999 May;94(5):1203–8.
Recommendations for standardized procedures for the on–line and off–line measurement of exhaled lower respiratory nitric oxide and nasal nitric oxide in adults and children–1999. This official statement of the American Thoracic Society was adopted by the ATS Board of Directors, July 1999. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 Dec;160(6):2104–17
FE(NO): relationship to exhalation rates and online versus bag collection in healthy adolescents. Kissoon N, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Aug;162(2 Pt 1):539–45
Simple sampling method and routine gas chromatography–mass spectrometry analysis in (13)C breath tests. Keszler A, et al. **Clin Chem** 2000 Feb; 46(2):294–5
Is endogenous isoprene the only coeluting compound in the measurement of breath pentane? Mitsui T, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 2000 Sep;299(1–2):193–8
Personal exposure to JP–8 jet fuel vapors and exhaust at air force bases. Pleil JD, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 2000 Mar;108(3):183–92
Carbon urea breath test is not as accurate as endoscopy to detect Helicobacter pylori after gastrectomy. Sheu BS, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 2000 Jun;51(6):670–5
13C–egg white breath test: a non–invasive test of pancreatic trypsin activity in the small intestine. Evenepoel P, et al. **Gut** 2000 Jan;46(1):52–7
A valid, accurate, office based non–radioactive test for gastric emptying of solids. Lee JS, et al. **Gut** 2000 Jun;46(6):768–73
Factors that affect results of the 13C urea breath test in Japanese patients. Chen X, et al. **Helicobacter** 2000 Jun; 5(2):98–103
13C urea breath test with nondispersive isotope–selective infrared spectrometry: reproducibility and importance of the fasting status. Mana F, et al. **Helicobacter** 2000 Jun; 5(2):104–8
The balloon technique: a convenient method to measure exhaled NO in epidemiological studies. van Amsterdam JG, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1999 Sep; 72(6):404–7
Confirmation of correct endotracheal tube placement [letter; comment] Black JJ, et al. **J Accid Emerg Med** 2000 Jan; 17(1):74–5. Comment on: J Accid Emerg Med 1999 Mar;16(2):159.
Measurement of low breath–alcohol concentrations: laboratory studies and field experience. Dubowski KM, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1999 Oct;23(6):386–95
Determination of isoprene in human expired breath using solid–phase microextraction and gas chromatography–mass spectrometry. Hyspler R, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 2000 Feb 28;739(1):183–90
Concurrent administration of the erythromycin breath test (EBT) and oral midazolam as in vivo probes for CYP3A activity. McCrea J, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Dec; 39(12):1212–20
A 15–minute [13C]–urea breath test for the diagnosis of Helicobacter pylori infection in patients with non–ulcer dyspepsia. Peng NJ, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 2000 Mar;15(3):284–9
Noninvasive diagnosis of Helicobacter pylori infection in older subjects: comparison of the 13C–urea breath test with serology. Pilotto A, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 2000 Mar;55(3):M163–7
New technologies in the use of exhaled breath analysis for biological monitoring. Wilson HK, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1999 Nov;56(11):753–7 (26 ref.)
Exhaled nitric oxide measurements in childhood asthma: techniques and interpretation. Kissoon N, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1999 Oct;28(4):282–96 (132 ref.)
Validation of 14C–urea breath test for diagnosis of Helicobacter pylori. Mattar R, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1999 Jan–Feb;41(1):3–8
13C mixed–triglyceride breath test: isotope selective non–dispersive infrared spectrometry in comparison with isotope ratio mass spectrometry in volunteers and patients with chronic pancreatitis. Boedeker C, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1999 Nov;34(11):1153–6
[Proton pump inhibitors and H2–receptor antagonists: their effect on the urea breath test in Helicobacter pylori diagnosis] Riepl RL, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1999 Nov; 37(11):1129–32 **(Ger)**

BREATHALYZER TESTS see **BREATH TESTS**

BREATHING see **RESPIRATION**

BREATHING EXERCISES

see related
YOGA

Qigong database [letter] Sancier KM. **Adv Mind Body Med** 2000 Summer;16(3):159
The effects of daily pulmonary rehabilitation program at home on childhood asthma. Bingöl Karakoç G, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 2000 Jan–Feb;28(1):12–4
Qigong: a personal experience. Leschot NJ. **Altern Ther Health Med** 2000 Sep;6(5):98–9
Effects of ChunDoSunBup Qi–training on growth hormone, insulin–like growth factor–I, and testosterone in young and elderly subjects. Lee MS, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1999; 27(2):167–75
Studies on the psychosomatic functioning of ill–health according to eastern and Western medicine. 2. Anxiety–affinitive constitution associated with qi, blood, and body fluid—diagnostic and therapeutic methods. Takeichi M, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1999;27(2):177–90
Breathing out into water during subtotal immersion: a therapy for chronic pulmonary emphysema. Kurabayashi H, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 2000 Mar–Apr;79(2):150–3
Respiratory muscle weakness and respiratory muscle training in severely disabled multiple sclerosis patients. Gosselink R, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 2000 Jun;81(6):747–51
Inspiratory muscle training in patients with prior polio who use part–time assisted ventilation. Klefbeck B, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 2000 Aug;81(8):1065–71
Resistive inspiratory muscle training: its effectiveness in patients with acute complete cervical cord injury. Liaw MY, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 2000 Jun;81(6):752–6
Pursed lips breathing improves ventilation in myotonic muscular dystrophy. Ugalde V, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 2000 Apr;81(4):472–8
Long–term effects of outpatient rehabilitation of COPD: A randomized trial. Güell R, et al. **Chest** 2000 Apr; 117(4):976–83
Maximum insufflation capacity. Kang SW, et al. **Chest** 2000 Jul;118(1):61–5
Specific inspiratory muscle training in patients with mild asthma with high consumption of inhaled beta(2)–agonists. Weiner P, et al. **Chest** 2000 Mar;117(3):722–7
The effect of specific inspiratory muscle training on the sensation of dyspnea and exercise tolerance in patients with congestive heart failure. Weiner P, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1999 Nov;22(11):727–32
Alexander technique for chronic asthma. Dennis J. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD000995 (6 ref.)
Incentive spirometry does not enhance recovery after thoracic surgery. Gosselink R, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Mar;28(3):679–83
Breathing techniques—adjunctive treatment modalities for asthma? A systematic review. Ernst E. **Eur Respir J** 2000 May;15(5):969–72 (13 ref.)
Dyspnea self–management in African Americans with chronic lung disease. Nield M. **Heart Lung** 2000 Jan–Feb; 29(1):50–5
Effect of two selected yogic breathing techniques of heart rate variability. Raghuraj P, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1998 Oct;42(4):467–72
Neurobiology of exaggerated heart oscillations during two meditative techniques [letter; comment] Friedman EH, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 2000 Apr 28;73(2):199. Comment on: Int J Cardiol 1999 Jul 31;70(2):101–7.
A comparison of autogenic drainage and the active cycle of breathing techniques in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases. Savci S, et al. **J Cardiopulm Rehabil** 2000 Jan–Feb;20(1):37–43
Clinical analysis of breathing exercise during immersion in 38 degrees C water for obstructive and constrictive pulmonary diseases. Kurabayashi H, et al. **J Med** 1999; 30(1–2):61–6
Effect of forced breathing on ventilatory functions of the lung. Joshi LN, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1998 Jul–Sep; 44(3):67–9
Respiratory muscle training in neuromuscular disease: long–term effects on strength and load perception. Gozal D, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1999 Nov;31(11):1522–7
Dose–dependent effects of inspiratory muscle training in neuromuscular disorders. Winkler G, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 2000 Aug;23(8):1257–60
Effect of unilateral breathing exercises on regional lung ventilation. Tucker B, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1999 Sep; 20(9):815–21
Zazen and cardiac variability. Lehrer P, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1999 Nov–Dec;61(6):812–21
[The characteristics of the mechanical activity of the respiratory muscles during the diaphragmatic respiration technic] Pastó M, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 2000 Jan; 36(1):13–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Chinese hypnosis can cause qigong induced mental disorders [letter; comment] Lee S. **BMJ** 2000 Mar 18;320(7237):803 . Comment on: BMJ 1999 Nov 20;319(7221):1346–9.

BREDA VIRUS see **TOROVIRUS**

BREECH PRESENTATION

Secular trends in peri– and neonatal mortality in breech

presentation; Norway 1967–1994. Albrechtsen S, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 2000 Jun;79(6):508–12

Vaginal breech deliveries [letter; comment] de Haan HH. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Aug;183(2):516–7. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1999 Aug;181(2):247–52.

About singleton breech deliveries [letter; comment] Escamilla JO. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jun;182(6):1649–50. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1999 Aug;181(2):247–52.

Effect of external cephalic version at term on fetal circulation. Lau TK, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 May; 182(5):1239–42

A new indication for breech extraction. Hassanien T. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Nov;39(4):509–10

Registrar experience in vaginal breech delivery. How much is occurring? [see comments] Robson S, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 May;39(2):215–7. Comment in: Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol 1999 Nov;39(4):524.

Planned vaginal delivery versus elective caesarean section: a study of 705 singleton term breech presentations [letter; comment] Gupta E, et al. **BJOG** 2000 Aug;107(8):1058. Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1990 Oct;97(10):883–92. Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1998 Jul;105(7):710–7.

Lipid peroxidation in umbilical arterial blood at birth: the effects of breech delivery. Kaya H, et al. **BJOG** 2000 Aug; 107(8):982–6

External cephalic version with epidural anaesthesia after failure of a first trial with beta-mimetics. Rozenberg P, et al. **BJOG** 2000 Mar;107(3):406–10

Double-blind randomised controlled trial of glyceryl trinitrate spray for external cephalic version. Yanny H, et al. **BJOG** 2000 Apr;107(4):562–4

Doctors need more training in delivering breech babies [news] Silvert M. **BMJ** 2000 Jun 24;320(7251):1689

The relation of breech presentation at term to cerebral palsy. Krebs L, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Sep;106(9):943–7

The management of breech presentation in the last three decades. Makris N, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1999; 26(3–4):178–80

Caesarean delivery for the second twin. Crowther CA. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD000047 (2 ref.)

Cephalic version by postural management for breech presentation. Hofmeyr GJ, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD000051 (3 ref.)

Expedited versus conservative approaches for vaginal delivery in breech presentation. Hofmeyr GJ, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD000082 (0 ref.)

External cephalic version for breech presentation at term. Hofmeyr GJ, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000; (2):CD000083 (6 ref.)

External cephalic version for breech presentation before term. Hofmeyr GJ. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000; (2):CD000084 (3 ref.)

Planned caesarean section for term breech delivery. Hofmeyr GJ, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD000166 (3 ref.)

External cephalic version facilitation for breech presentation at term. Hofmeyr GJ. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000; (2):CD000184 (8 ref.)

Long-term follow-up of cognitive outcome after breech presentation at birth. Sørensen HT, et al. **Epidemiology** 1999 Sep;10(5):554–6

Significance of success rate of external cephalic versions and vaginal breech deliveries in counseling women with breech presentation at term. Ezra Y, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 2000 May;90(1):63–6

Determining cost savings from attempted cephalic version in an inner city delivering population. Adams EK, et al. **Health Care Manag Sci** 2000 Jun;3(3):185–92

External cephalic version. Green PM, et al. **Hosp Med** 1999 Dec;60(12):860–2 (10 ref.)

Small fetal size: a risk factor for breech birth at term. Roberts CL, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1999 Oct;67(1):1–8

Antenatal ultrasonography for breech delivery. Seffah JD, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 2000 Jan;68(1):7–12

Nuchal cord position in breech presentation: case report. Shukunami K, et al. **J Matern Fetal Med** 2000 Mar–Apr; 9(2):153–4

Comparison of vaginal and cesarean section delivery for fetuses in breech presentation. Ismail MA, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1999;27(5):339–51

Should a preterm breech go for vaginal delivery or caesarean section. Warke HS, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1999 Jan–Mar; 45(1):1–4

Funic presentation as a complication of external cephalic version. A case report. Gimovsky ML, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1999 Oct;44(10):897–8

Predicting the success of external cephalic version with a scoring system. A prospective, two-phase study. Wong WM, et al. **J Reprod Med** 2000 Mar;45(3):201–6

Moxibustion for breech presentation [letter; comment] Ernst E. **JAMA** 1999 Oct 13;282(14):1329; discussion 1329–30. Comment on: JAMA 1998 Nov 11;280(18):1580–4.

Moxibustion for breech presentation [letter; comment] Wong HC, et al. **JAMA** 1999 Oct 13;282(14):1329; discussion 1329–30. Comment on: JAMA 1998 Nov 11;280(18):1580–4.

Outcome of singleton term breech cases in the pretext of mode of delivery. Nahid F. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 2000 Mar;50(3):81–5

External cephalic version: predictors of success. Aisenbrey GA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Nov;94(5 Pt 1):783–6

Early motor development of breech- and cephalic-presenting infants. Bartlett DJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Mar; 95(3):425–32

Delivery of breech first twins: a multicenter retrospective study. Blickstein I, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jan; 95(1):37–42

Epidural analgesia for cephalic version: a randomized trial. Mancuso KM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 May;95(5):648–51

Breech delivery at term in Denmark, 1982–92: a population-based case-control study. Krebs L, et al. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1999 Oct;13(4):431–41

Precipitous breech delivery of twins. Apfelbaum JD, et al. **Prehosp Emerg Care** 2000 Jan–Mar;4(1):78–81

A retrospective analysis of factors contributing to calf mortality and dystocia in beef cattle. Nix JM, et al. **Theriogenology** 1998 Jun;49(8):1515–23

Technique of vaginal delivery of a dead fetus in transverse lie with hand prolapse [letter] Anya E. **Trop Doct** 1999 Oct;29(4):254

[Increased rate of spontaneous version in breech presentation by Indian bridge? A prospective, randomized study] Obwegeser R, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Neonatol** 1999 Jul–Aug; 203(4):161–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Management of breech delivery in term pregnancy: own diagnostic and prognostic model] Poręba R, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 2000 Apr;71(4):362–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BREEDING

Response of Corriedale ewes to the "ram effect" after priming with medroxyprogesterone, fluorogestone, or progesterone in the non-breeding season. Ungerfeld R, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1999;40(4):299–305

Phenotypic and genotypic relationships between ethanol tolerance and sensitivity in mice selectively bred for initial sensitivity to ethanol (SS and LS) or development of acute tolerance (HAFT and LAFT). Deitrich RA, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 2000 May;24(5):595–604

Effectiveness of lipopolysaccharide as an intrauterine immunomodulator in curing bacterial endometritis in repeat breeding cross-bred cows. Singh J, et al. **Anim Reprod Sci** 2000 May 31;59(3–4):159–66

Real-time ultrasonography of ovaries and breeding of the one-humped camel (Camelus dromedarius) during the early postpartum period. Vyas S, et al. **Anim Reprod Sci** 2000 May 31;59(3–4):179–84

Effect of breed of cattle on innate resistance to infection with Anaplasma marginale transmitted by Boophilus microplus. Bock RE, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1999 Nov;77(11):748–51

Lack of consistent hormonal responses to capture during the breeding season of the bearded dragon, Pogona barbata. Cree A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Mol Integr Physiol** 2000 Jun; 126(2):275–85

Outbreeding depression varies among cohorts of Ipomopsis aggregata planted in nature. Waser NM, et al. **Evolution Int J Org Evolution** 2000 Apr;54(2):485–91

Modification of the plasma cortisol response to stress in rainbow trout by selective breeding. Pottinger TG, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1999 Oct;116(1):122–32

On the number of reproductives contributing to a half-sib progeny array. Dewoody JA, et al. **Genet Res** 2000 Feb; 75(1):95–105

Transposon dynamics and the breeding system. Wright SI, et al. **Genetica** 1999;107(1–3):139–48

Views on laws governing dog ownership by breed [letter] Clifton M. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 2000 Jul 1;217(1):20–1

Breed distribution of dogs with diabetes mellitus admitted to a tertiary care facility. Hess RS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 2000 May 1;216(9):1414–7

Evaluation of Egyptian sheep production systems: I. Breed crosses and management systems. Almahdy H, et al. **J Anim Sci** 2000 Feb;78(2):283–7

Evaluation of Egyptian sheep production systems: II. Breeding objectives for purebred and composite breeds. Almahdy H, et al. **J Anim Sci** 2000 Feb;78(2):288–95

Comparison of plasma FSH concentration in boars and gilts from lines selected for ovulation rate and embryonal survival, and litter size and estimation of (co)variance components for FSH and ovulation rate. Cassady JP, et al. **J Anim Sci** 2000 Jun;78(6):1430–5

Effect of tropically adapted sire breeds on preweaning growth of F1 Angus calves and reproductive performance of their Angus dams. Chase CC Jr, et al. **J Anim Sci** 2000 May;78(5):1111–6

Evaluation of numbers of microscopic and macroscopic follicles in cattle selected for twinning. Cushman RA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 2000 Jun;78(6):1564–7

Differences among Wagyu sires for USDA carcass traits and palatability attributes of cooked ribeye steaks. Elías Calles JA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 2000 Jul;78(7):1710–5

Variance components and breeding values for growth traits from different statistical models. Ferreira GB, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1999 Oct;77(10):2641–50

Evaluation of Dorset, Finnsheep, Romanov, Texel, and Montadale breeds of sheep: I. Effects of ram breed on productivity of ewes of two crossbred populations. Freking BA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 2000 Jun;78(6):1422–9

Energy expenditure of Angora bucks in peak breeding season estimated with the doubly-labeled water technique. Toerien CA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1999 Nov;77(11):3096–105

Growth- and breed-related changes of muscle fiber characteristics in cattle. Wegner J, et al. **J Anim Sci** 2000 Jun;78(6):1485–96

Selective genotyping to detect quantitative trait loci for multiple traits in outbred populations. Bovenhuis H, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 2000 Jan;83(1):173–80

Effect of misidentification on genetic gain and estimation of breeding value in dairy cattle populations. Israel C, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 2000 Jan;83(1):181–7

Factors affecting seasonal variation in 90-day nonreturn rate to first service in lactating Holstein cows in a hot climate. al-Katanani YM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1999 Dec;82(12):2611–6

Solving large test-day models by iteration on data and preconditioned conjugate gradient. Lidauer M, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1999 Dec;82(12):2788–96

Examination of more frequent genetic evaluations for dairy bulls. Powell RL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1999 Dec; 82(12):2766–70

Solving large mixed linear models using preconditioned conjugate gradient iteration. Strandén I, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1999 Dec;82(12):2779–87

Prediction of parental dominance combinations for planned matings, methodology, and simulation results. Varona L, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1999 Oct;82(10):2186–91

Genetic evaluation for length of productive life with censored records. Vukasinovic N, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1999 Oct;82(10):2178–85

A multiple-trait herd cluster model for international dairy sire evaluation. Weigel KA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 2000 Apr; 83(4):815–21

Retrospective analysis of the accuracy of conversion equations and multiple-trait, across-country evaluations of Holstein bulls used internationally. Weigel KA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 2000 May;83(5):1081–8

Breeding structure of Glossina pallidipes populations evaluated by mitochondrial variation. Krafsur ES, et al. **J Hered** 1999 Nov–Dec;90(6):635–42

Effect of long-term selection for early postnatal growth rate on survival and prenatal development of transferred mouse embryos. Ernst CA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 2000 Jan; 118(1):205–10

Implications of recent advances in reproductive physiology for reproductive management of goats. Chemineau P, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1999;54:129–42 (64 ref.)

Nuclear transfer from somatic cells: applications in farm animal species. Eyestone WH, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1999;54:489–97 (62 ref.)

Activation of primordial follicles in vitro. Fortune JE, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1999;54:439–48 (35 ref.)

Investigation of the retinol-binding protein 4 (RBP4) gene as a candidate gene for increased litter size in pigs. Rothschild MF, et al. **Mamm Genome** 2000 Jan;11(1):75–7

Climate change and constraints on breeding. Stevenson IR, et al. **Nature** 2000 Jul 27;406(6794):366–7

Enrichment of food staples through plant breeding: a new strategy for fighting micronutrient malnutrition. Bouis HE. **Nutrition** 2000 Jul–Aug;16(7–8):701–4 (8 ref.)

Effects of dietary fat type and level on broiler breeder performance. Peebles ED, et al. **Poult Sci** 2000 May; 79(5):629–39

Simulated effects on dairy cattle health of extending the voluntary waiting period with recombinant bovine somatotropin. Allore HG, et al. **Prev Vet Med** 2000 Jul 3;46(1):29–50

Individual contributions to babysitting in a cooperative mongoose, Suricata suricatta. Clutton-Brock TH, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 2000 Feb 7;267(1440):301–5

Inbreeding avoidance and reproductive skew in a cooperative mammal. Cooney R, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 2000 Apr 22;267(1445):801–6

Divorce in cooperatively breeding long-tailed tits: a consequence of inbreeding avoidance? Hatchwell BJ, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 2000 Apr 22;267(1445):813–9

Coalitions of relatives and reproductive skew in cooperatively breeding white-winged choughs. Heinsohn R, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 2000 Feb 7; 267(1440):243–9

Loss of livestock breeding efficiency due to uncompensable sperm nuclear defects. Evenson DP. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1999;11(1):1–15 (70 ref.)

Well-breeding Anopheles dirus and their role in malaria transmission in Myanmar. Htay-Aung, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1999 Sep; 30(3):447–53

The suitability of echotexture characteristics of the follicular wall for identifying the optimal breeding day in mares. Gastal EL, et al. **Theriogenology** 1998 Nov;50(7):1025–38

Outcomes of breeding soundness evaluation of 2898 yearling bulls subjected to different classification systems. Higdon HL 3rd, et al. **Theriogenology** 2000 Apr 1;53(6):1321–32

Factors influencing ovarian activity and sexual behavior of postpartum mares under farm conditions. Nagy P, et al. **Theriogenology** 1998 Nov;50(7):1109–19

The influence of hunger and breeding temperature on the venom production of the spider Cupiennius salei (Araneae, Ctenidae). Vapenik Z, et al. **Toxicon** 2000 Feb;38(2):293–8

Field trial of a planned breeding regimen for dairy cows, using gonadotrophin-releasing hormone and prostagladin F2alpha. Mawhinney I, et al. **Vet Rec** 1999 Nov 6; 145(19):551–4

Causes of mortality and culling in adult pheasants. Pennycott

TW. **Vet Rec** 2000 Mar 4;146(10):273–8
Breeding and sale of dogs (welfare) act [letter] Wallace JR. **Vet Rec** 1999 Sep 11;145(11):324
[The worthwhile visit: Museum of Cattle Breeding in KI. The world-famous Dutch breeding in focus (news)] Deleu S. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 2000 May 15;125(10):328–9 **(Dut)**
[Repeated notice. Unpredictable aggression by golden retrievers: a hereditary problem? (news)] Knol BW, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 2000 May 15;125(10):330 **(Dut)**
[An unusual case from paternity testing in dogs] Schelling C, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 2000 Feb;142(2):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effects of breeding conditions on neurochemical cholinergic and monoaminergic markers in aged rat brain] Egashira T. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 2000 Mar;37(3):233–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Breeding biology of the whiskered auklet (Aethia pygmaea): incubation, chick growth, and feather ontogenesis] Koniukhov NB, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk Ser Biol** 2000 Mar-Apr;(2):205–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Reproductive behavior of stallions and mares: comparison of free-running and domestic in-hand breeding. McDonnell SM. **Anim Reprod Sci** 2000 Jul 2;60–61:211–9 (17 ref.)
New opportunities in animal breeding and production – an introductory remark. Wilmut I, et al. **Anim Reprod Sci** 2000 Jul 2;60–61:5–14 (33 ref.)
Selection of brood stock candidates of barfin flounder using an ELISA system with recombinant protein of barfin flounder nervous necrosis virus. Watanabe KI, et al. **Dis Aquat Organ** 2000 Jul 14;41(3):219–23
Prediction of first season stallion fertility of 3-year-old Dutch Warmbloods with prebreeding assessment of percentage of morphologically normal live sperm. Parlevliet JM, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1999 May;31(3):248–51
Simulation of cow-calf production systems in a range environment: I. Model development. Tess MW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 2000 May;78(5):1159–69
Simulation of cow-calf production systems in a range environment: II. Model evaluation. Tess MW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 2000 May;78(5):1170–80
Effects of selection and crossbreeding strategies on industry profit in the New Zealand dairy industry. Lopez-Villalobos N, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 2000 Jan;83(1):164–72
Profitabilities of some mating systems for dairy herds in New Zealand. Lopez-Villalobos N, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 2000 Jan; 83(1):144–53
Possible effects of 25 years of selection and crossbreeding on the genetic merit and productivity of New Zealand dairy cattle. Lopez-Villalobos N, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 2000 Jan; 83(1):154–63
Use of computerized mate selection programs to control inbreeding of Holstein and Jersey cattle in the next generation. Weigel KA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 2000 Apr; 83(4):822–8
Production and propagation of fully inbred clonal lines in the Nile tilapia (Oreochromis niloticus L.). Sarder MR, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1999 Nov 1;284(6):675–85
How close are we to implementing gene targeting in animals other than the mouse? [comment] Capecchi MR. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Feb 1;97(3):956–7. Comment on: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 2000 Feb 1;97(3):990–5.
Field investigations of bacterial contaminants and their effects on extended porcine semen. Althouse GC, et al. **Theriogenology** 2000 Mar 15;53(5):1167–76
Breeding soundness evaluation of extensively managed bulls in Costa Rica. Chacón J, et al. **Theriogenology** 1999 Jul 15;52(2):221–31
The effect of reducing hindquarter elevation time after artificial insemination in bitches. Pinto CR, et al. **Theriogenology** 1998 Jul 15;50(2):301–5
Molecular markers and their use in animal breeding [see comments] Beuzen ND, et al. **Vet J** 2000 Jul;160(1):42–52 (42 ref.). Comment in: Vet J 2000 Jul;160(1):13–4.
Repeated oestrus synchronisation of beef cows with progesterone implants and the effects of a gonadotrophin-releasing hormone agonist at implant insertion. Penny CD, et al. **Vet Rec** 2000 Apr 1; 146(14):395–8

STANDARDS

Bioethics: limits to the interference with life. Christiansen SB, et al. **Anim Reprod Sci** 2000 Jul 2;60–61:15–29 (44 ref.)
Definition of animal breeding goals for sustainable production systems. Olesen I, et al. **J Anim Sci** 2000 Mar;78(3):570–82 (48 ref.)

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Seasonal effects on reproduction in the domestic sow in Finland--a herd record study. Peltoniemi OA, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1999;40(2):133–44
Longevity of British breeds of dog and its relationships with sex, size, cardiovascular variables and disease. Michell AR. **Vet Rec** 1999 Nov 27;145(22):625–9

BREFELDIN A

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

PDMP blocks the BFA-induced ADP-ribosylation of BARS-50 in isolated Golgi membranes. De Matteis MA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Oct 15;459(3):310–2

METABOLISM

Identification and localization of two brefeldin A-inhibited guanine nucleotide-exchange proteins for ADP-ribosylation factors in a macromolecular complex. Yamaji R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Mar 14; 97(6):2567–72

PHARMACOKINETICS

Binding site of brefeldin A at the interface between the small G protein ADP-ribosylation factor 1 (ARF1) and the nucleotide-exchange factor Sec7 domain. Robineau S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Aug 29;97(18):9913–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of brefeldin A on Mayaro virus replication in Aedes albopictus and Vero cells. Da Costa LJ, et al. **Acta Virol** 1999 Dec;43(6):357–60
Elucidation of strict structural requirements of brefeldin A as an inducer of differentiation and apoptosis. Zhu JW, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 2000 Feb;8(2):455–63
ER/Golgi intermediates acquire Golgi enzymes by brefeldin A-sensitive retrograde transport in vitro. Lin CC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1999 Dec 27;147(7):1457–72
Cryopreparation provides new insight into the effects of brefeldin A on the structure of the HepG2 Golgi apparatus. Hess MW, et al. **J Struct Biol** 2000 May;130(1):63–72
Golgi complex is brefeldin A resistant in multidrug resistant cells. Erokhina MV, et al. **Membr Cell Biol** 1999; 12(6):871–82
Brefeldin A-dependent membrane tubule formation reconstituted in vitro is driven by a cell cycle-regulated microtubule motor. Robertson AM, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 2000 Mar;11(3):941–55
The transport of the histidine-rich protein I from Plasmodium falciparum is insensitive to brefeldin A. Mattei D, et al. **Novartis Found Symp** 1999;226:215–26; discussion 227–30
Inhibition of cell-plate formation by brefeldin A inhibited the depolymerization of microtubules in the central region of the phragmoplast. Yasuhara H, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 2000 Mar;41(3):300–10
Brefeldin A revealing the fundamental principles governing membrane dynamics and protein transport. Jackson CL. **Subcell Biochem** 2000;34:233–72 (171 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Brefeldin A induces p53-independent apoptosis in primary cultures of human prostatic cancer cells. Wallen E, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Sep;164(3 Pt 1):836–41

BRENNER TUMOR

DIAGNOSIS

Brenner tumor of the ovary: CT and MR findings. Moon WJ, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 2000 Jan-Feb;24(1):72–6

GENETICS

Chromosomal aberrations in ovarian malignant brenner tumor cell line using chromosome painting. Park SH, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 2000 Apr 15;118(2):151–3

METABOLISM

Immunohistochemical analysis of uroplakins, urothelial specific proteins, in ovarian Brenner tumors, normal tissues, and benign and neoplastic lesions of the female genital tract. Ogawa K, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 Oct;155(4):1047–50

PATHOLOGY

An unusual case of malignant Brenner tumor in association with low-grade urothelial carcinoma of the urinary bladder. A case report [published erratum appears in Eur J Gynaecol Oncol 2000;21(1):104] Bouda J, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1999;20(4):318–20
Malignant Brenner tumor mimicking a primary squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix. Badve S, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Sep;74(3):487–90 (12 ref.)
Signet ring stromal tumor of the ovary occurring in conjunction with brenner tumor. Cashell AW, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 2000 May;77(2):323–6
[Brenner tumor and tumors of transitional epithelium in the Müllerian system] Ben-Izhak O, et al. **Harefuah** 1998 Apr 15;134(8):638–41 (41 ref.) **(Heb)**

BRETYLIUM COMPOUNDS

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of forearm bier block with bretylium on the hemodynamic and metabolic responses to handgrip. Lee F, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Aug; 279(2):H586–93

THERAPEUTIC USE

Preventing ventricular fibrillation by flattening cardiac restitution [see comments] Garfinkel A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 May 23;97(11):6061–6. Comment in: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 2000 May 23;97(11):5687–9.

BREVIBACTERIUM

CLASSIFICATION

Characterization of Brevibacterium linens pigmentation using spectrocolorimetry. Guyomarc'h F, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 2000 Jun 15;57(3):201–10
Brevibacterium avium sp. nov., isolated from poultry. Pascual C, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1999 Oct;49 Pt 4:1527–30

ENZYMOLOGY

Development of an improved assay for purine nucleoside kinase activity in cell extracts and detection of inosine kinase activity in Brevibacterium acetylicum ATCC 953, related species, and Corynebacterium flaccumfaciens ATCC 6887. Kawasaki H, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 2000 Apr;64(4):761–6
Molecular cloning of isomaltotrio-dextranase gene from Brevibacterium fuscum var. dextranlyticum strain 0407 and its expression in Escherichia coli. Mizuno T, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 1999 Sep;63(9):1582–8
A carotenogenic gene cluster from Brevibacterium linens with novel lycopene cyclase genes involved in the synthesis of aromatic carotenoids. Krubasik P, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 2000 Apr;263(3):423–32

GENETICS

Molecular cloning of isomaltotrio-dextranase gene from Brevibacterium fuscum var. dextranlyticum strain 0407 and its expression in Escherichia coli. Mizuno T, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 1999 Sep;63(9):1582–8
A Brevibacterium lactofermentum 16S rRNA gene used as target site for homologous recombination. Amador E, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Apr 15;185(2):199–204
Simultaneous identification of two cyclohexanone oxidation genes from an environmental Brevibacterium isolate using mRNA differential display. Brzostowicz PC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Aug;182(15):4241–8
A carotenogenic gene cluster from Brevibacterium linens with novel lycopene cyclase genes involved in the synthesis of aromatic carotenoids. Krubasik P, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 2000 Apr;263(3):423–32

METABOLISM

Use of an enzyme-linked lectinsorbent assay to monitor the shift in polysaccharide composition in bacterial biofilms. Leriche V, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 May; 66(5):1851–6
Salvage pathway for NAD biosynthesis in Brevibacterium ammoniagenes: regulatory properties of triphosphate-dependent nicotinate phosphoribosyltransferase. Dulyaninova NG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 May 23;1478(2):211–20
An investigation into the electro-physical characteristics of microbial cells during the metabolism of toxic compounds under conditions of limited O2 availability. Ignatov OV, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Sep 15;178(2):259–64
Simultaneous identification of two cyclohexanone oxidation genes from an environmental Brevibacterium isolate using mRNA differential display. Brzostowicz PC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Aug;182(15):4241–8

BREWER'S YEAST see **SACCHAROMYCES CEREVISIAE**

BRIDGED COMPOUNDS

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Taxane-induced glaucoma [letter; comment] del Pilar Bernal M, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Feb 12;355(9203):577. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Oct 2;354(9185):1181–2.

ANALYSIS

A radioimmunoassay for the measurement of paclitaxel and taxanes in biological specimens using commercially available reagents. Guillemard V, et al. **Oncol Rep** 1999 Nov-Dec;6(6):1257–9

BLOOD

High-performance liquid chromatographic assay for the determination of the novel taxane derivative IDN5109 in mouse plasma. Colombo T, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 1999 Dec 24; 736(1-2):135–41

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Round trip radical reactions from acyclic precursors to tricyclo [5.3.1.0]undecanes. A new cascade radical cyclization approach to (+/-)-isogymnomitrene and (+/-)-gymnomitrene. Haney BP, et al. **J Org Chem** 2000

Apr 7;65(7):2007–13

Synthesis of functionalized chiral carbocyclic cleft molecules complementary to Tröger's base derivatives. Kimber MC, et al. **J Org Chem** 2000 May 19;65(10):3042–6

A two-step total synthesis of the natural pentacycle trichodimerol, a novel inhibitor of TNF-alpha production. Barnes-Seeman D, et al. **Org Lett** 1999 Nov 4;1(9):1503–4

Transannular macrocyclization via intramolecular B-alkyl Suzuki reaction. Chemler SR, et al. **Org Lett** 2000 Aug 24;2(17):2695–8

Synthesis of crossed [2 + 2] photocycloadducts: a novel approach to the synthesis of bridged bicyclic alkenes. Crimmins MT, et al. **Org Lett** 2000 Feb 10;2(3):281–4

Total synthesis of the supposed structure of (-)-sclerophytin A and an improved route to (-)-7-deacetoxyalcyonin acetate. Overman LE, et al. **Org Lett** 2000 Aug 24; 2(17):2683–6

Facile synthesis of the tricyclic core of sarain A. 3-Oxidopyridinium betaine cycloaddition approach. Sung MJ, et al. **Org Lett** 1999 Dec 16;1(12):2017–9

Catalyzed asymmetric diels-alder reaction of benzoquinone. Total synthesis of (-)-ibogamine. White JD, et al. **Org Lett** 2000 Jul 27;2(15):2373–6

CHEMISTRY

A common pharmacophore for Taxol and the epothilones based on the biological activity of a taxane molecule lacking a C-13 side chain. He L, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Apr 11; 39(14):3972–8

Two novel taxane diterpenoids from the needles of Japanese yew, Taxus cuspidata. Cheng Q, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 2000 Apr;64(4):894–8

New taxane diterpenoid from seed of the Chinese yew, Taxus yunnanensis. Shi Q, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 2000 Apr;64(4):869–72

Structural significance of the acyl group at the C-10 position and the A ring of the taxane core of paclitaxel for inducing nitric oxide and tumor necrosis factor production by murine macrophages. Kirikae T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Aug 4; 478(3):221–6

Synthesis of C-C-bridged bis-isoflavones. al-Maharik NI, et al. **J Org Chem** 2000 Apr 21;65(8):2305–8

Revised constitution of sclerophytins A and B. Friedrich D, et al. **Org Lett** 2000 Jun 29;2(13):1879–82

Synthesis of the alleged structure of sclerophytin A. The setting of two oxygen bridges within the fused cyclodecanol B ring is not Nature's Way. Paquette LA, et al. **Org Lett** 2000 Jun 29;2(13):1875–8

A marine diterpene with a novel tetracyclic framework from the West Indian gorgonian octocoral Pseudopterogorgia elisabethae. Rodríguez AD, et al. **Org Lett** 2000 Feb 24; 2(4):507–10

Taxane diterpenoids from the seeds of Chinese yew Taxus chinensis. Shen YC, et al. **Phytochemistry** 1999 Dec; 52(8):1565–9

A common pharmacophore for epothilone and taxanes: molecular basis for drug resistance conferred by tubulin mutations in human cancer cells. Giannakakou P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Mar 14;97(6):2904–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

New taxanes from the needles of Taxus canadensis. Zhang J, et al. **J Nat Prod** 2000 Jul;63(7):929–33

METABOLISM

UB-165: a novel nicotinic agonist with subtype selectivity implicates the alpha4beta2* subtype in the modulation of dopamine release from rat striatal synaptosomes. Sharples CG, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Apr 15;20(8):2783–91

PHARMACOKINETICS

IDN5109, a taxane with oral bioavailability and potent antitumor activity. Nicoletti MI, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Feb 15;60(4):842–6

Oral efficacy and bioavailability of a novel taxane. Polizzi D, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 May;6(5):2070–4

Taxanes: an overview of the pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics. Vaishampayan U, et al. **Urology** 1999 Dec;54(6A Suppl):22–9 (47 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

Triptycenes: a novel synthetic class of bifunctional anticancer drugs that inhibit nucleoside transport, induce DNA cleavage and decrease the viability of leukemic cells in the nanomolar range in vitro. Perchellet EM, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1999 Sep;10(8):749–66

AR-R17779, and alpha7 nicotinic agonist, improves learning and memory in rats. Levin ED, et al. **Behav Pharmacol** 1999 Nov;10(6-7):675–80

Effects of Aconitum alkaloid kobusine and pseudokobusine derivatives on cutaneous blood flow in mice; II. Wada K, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 2000 May;23(5):607–15

Anti-tumour activity of a panel of taxanes toward a cellular model of human cervical cancer. Gallo D, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 2000;45(2):127–32

D609-phosphatidylcholine-specific phospholipase C inhibitor attenuates thapsigargin-induced sodium influx in human lymphocytes. Nofer JR, et al. **Cell Signal** 2000 May; 12(5):289–96

The preclinical pharmacological profile of WAY-132983, a potent M1 preferring agonist. Bartolomeo AC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Feb;292(2):584–96

Cytotoxic effects toward human hematopoietic progenitor cells and tumor cell lines of paclitaxel, docetaxel, and newly developed analogues IDN5109, IDN5111, and IDN5127. Ferlini C, et al. **Oncol Res** 1999;11(10):471–8

Taxanes: an overview of the pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics. Vaishampayan U, et al. **Urology** 1999 Dec;54(6A Suppl):22–9 (47 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Oral efficacy and bioavailability of a novel taxane. Polizzi D, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 May;6(5):2070–4

Inhibition of experimental melanin protein-induced uveitis (EMIU) by targeting nitric oxide via phosphatidylcholine-specific phospholipase C. Matteson DM, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1999 Sep;13(2):197–204

TOXICITY

Preclinical evaluation of the cardiotoxicity of taxane-anthracycline combinations using the model of isolated perfused rat heart. Platel D, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 2000 Mar 1;163(2):135–40

BRIEF PSYCHIATRIC RATING SCALE

The Thai version of the Positive and Negative Syndrome Scale (PANSS) for schizophrenia: criterion validity and interrater reliability. Nilchaikovit T, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 2000 Jun;83(6):646–51

STANDARDS

Measurement properties of the Galveston Orientation and Amnesia Test (GOAT) and improvement patterns during inpatient rehabilitation. Bode RK, et al. **J Head Trauma Rehabil** 2000 Feb;15(1):637–55

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

The Brief Psychiatric Rating Scale as an acute inpatient outcome measurement tool: a pilot study. Varner RV, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 2000 Jun;61(6):418–21

BRIGHT DISEASE see **GLOMERULONEPHRITIS**

BRILL-SYMMERS DISEASE see **LYMPHOMA, FOLLICULAR**

BRILL-ZINSSER DISEASE see **TYPHUS, EPIDEMIC LOUSE-BORNE**

BRILL'S DISEASE see **TYPHUS, EPIDEMIC LOUSE-BORNE**

BRINE SHRIMP see **ARTEMIA**

BRIQUET SYNDROME see **SOMATOFORM DISORDERS**

BRISTLE-COATED PITS see **COATED PITS, CELL-MEMBRANE**

BRL-2288 see **TICARCILLIN**

BROAD BETA DISEASE see **HYPERLIPOPROTEINEMIA TYPE III**

BROAD LIGAMENT

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Morphological features of lymphatic and mesothelial communications in the broad ligament of the pig. Doboszynska T, et al. **Lymphology** 1999 Dec;32(4):132–50

PATHOLOGY

Old ectopic pregnancy remnants with morphological features of placental site nodule occurring in fallopian tube and broad ligament. Kouvidou C, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 2000; 196(5):329–32

Female adnexal tumour of probable wolffian origin. Shirley SE, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1999 Dec;48(4):244–5

RADIOGRAPHY

[Diagnosis using spiral computed tomography of an internal hernia through the uterine broad ligament] Coulier B, et al. **JBR-BTR** 1999 Aug;82(4):151–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BROAD THUMB-HALLUX SYNDROME see **RUBINSTEIN-TAYBI SYNDROME**

BROADSIDES

HISTORY

Safe motherhood means: social equity for women.... Helfand WH, et al. **Am J Public Health** 2000 Sep;90(9):1382

BROCA APHASIA see **APHASIA, BROCA**

BROCA AREA see **FRONTAL LOBE**

BROCCOLI see **BRASSICA**

BROCHURES see **PAMPHLETS**

BROCK'S SYNDROME see **MIDDLE LOBE SYNDROME**

BROD see **CYTOCHROME P-450 CYP2B1**

BROMATES

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Potassium bromate. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risks Hum** 1999;73:481–96 (53 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Measurement of bromate in bread by liquid chromatography with post-column flow reactor detection. Himata K, et al. **J AOAC Int** 2000 Mar-Apr;83(2):347–55

Determination of bromide, bromate and other anions with ion chromatography and an inductively coupled plasma mass spectrometer as element-specific detector. Divjak B, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Nov 5;862(1):39–47

Ion chromatography determination of trace level bromate by large volume injection with conductivity and spectrophotometric detection after post column derivatisation. Valsecchi S, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Dec 24;864(2):263–70

TOXICITY

Hydroquinone: genotoxicity and prevention of genotoxicity following ingestion. O'Donoghue J, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1999 Sep-Oct;37(9-10):931–6

Glyceryl trinitrate, a nitric oxide donor, suppresses renal oxidant damage caused by potassium bromate. Rahman A, et al. **Redox Rep** 1999;4(6):263–9

Origin and distribution of potassium bromate-induced testicular and peritoneal mesotheliomas in rats. Crosby LM, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 2000 Mar-Apr;28(2):253–66

BROMAZEPAM

POISONING

[Polydrug intoxication with urapidil, bromazepam and chlorpromazine: case study (letter)] Sadeg N, et al. **Therapie** 2000 May-Jun;55(3):402–4 **(Fre)**

P-BROMDYLAMINE see **BROMPHENIRAMINE**

BROME MOSAIC VIRUS see **BROMOVIRUS**

BROMELAINS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effects of oral bromelain administration on the impaired immunocytotoxicity of mononuclear cells from mammary tumor patients. Eckert K, et al. **Oncol Rep** 1999 Nov-Dec; 6(6):1191–9

CHEMISTRY

Preparation and isolation of neoglycoconjugates using biotin-streptavidin complexes. Kuberan B, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1999 Jun;16(6):271–81

METABOLISM

Peroral administration of enzymes: strategies to improve the galenic of dosage forms for trypsin and bromelain. Bernkop-Schnürch A, et al. **Drug Dev Ind Pharm** 2000 Feb;26(2):115–21

PHARMACOLOGY

Enzyme and combination therapy with cyclosporin A in the rat developing adjuvant arthritis. Rovenská E, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1999;21(4):105–11

THERAPEUTIC USE

Use of bromelain for mild ulcerative colitis [letter] Kane S, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 Apr 18;132(8):680

Systemic proteolytic enzyme treatment diminishes urinary interleukin 6 in diabetic patients [letter] Paczek L, et al. **Nephron** 2000 Feb;84(2):194–5

[Systemic enzyme therapy in osteosynthesis of the long bones] Kameníček V, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1999 Jun; 78(6):279–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Reducing pain by oral enzyme therapy in rheumatic diseases] Klein G, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1999; 149(21-22):577–80 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BROMELINS see **BROMELAINS**

BROMHEXINE METABOLITE VIII see **AMBROXOL**

BROMIDES

Hydration of alkylammonium salt micelles--influence of bromide and chloride counterions. Rózycka-Roszak B, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 2000 May-Jun;55(5-6):413–7

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Successful control with bromide of two patients with malignant migrating partial seizures in infancy. Okuda K, et al. **Brain Dev** 2000 Jan;22(1):56–9

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pancreatitis associated with potassium bromide/phenobarbital combination therapy in epileptic dogs. Gaskill CL, et al. **Can Vet J** 2000 Jul;41(7):555–8

Bromide–induced pseudohyperchloridemia [letter] Matsufuji H, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 2000 Apr;22(4):333

[Bromide–induced skin diseases (letter)] Roman P, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1999 Nov;126(11):831–4 **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Simultaneous determination of bromide, nitrite and nitrate ions in seawater by capillary zone electrophoresis using artificial seawater as the carrier solution. Fukushi K, et al. **Electrophoresis** 2000 Jan;21(2):388–95

Determination of bromide, bromate and other anions with ion chromatography and an inductively coupled plasma mass spectrometer as element–specific detector. Divjak B, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Nov 5;862(1):39–47

BLOOD

Influence of ovariectomy on extracellular fluid volume in rats: assessment of extracellular fluid volume by means of bromide [see comments] Dijkgraaf–ten Bolscher M, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 2000 Apr;135(4):303–8. Comment in: J Lab Clin Med 2000 Apr;135(4):298–9.

Influence of ovariectomy on extracellular fluid volume in rats: assessment of extracellular fluid volume by means of bromide [editorial; comment] Wong WW. **J Lab Clin Med** 2000 Apr;135(4):298–9. Comment on: J Lab Clin Med 2000 Apr;135(4):303–8.

CHEMISTRY

Novel approach to phasing proteins: derivatization by short cryo–soaking with halides. Dauter Z, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 2000 Feb;56 (Pt 2):232–7

Electrophoretic properties of dodecyltrimethylammonium bromide micelles in KBr solution. Sabaté R, et al. **Electrophoresis** 2000 Feb;21(3):481–5

Piezoreflectance spectra of 1s Z12 exciton in CuBr. Erguig H, et al. **Spectrochim Acta A Mol Biomol Spectrosc** 2000 Jan;56A(1):133–6

METABOLISM

X–ray crystal structure and characterization of halide–binding sites of human myeloperoxidase at 1.8 A resolution. Fiedler TJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 21; 275(16):11964–71

PHARMACOKINETICS

[Usefulness of chloride serum concentrations in being treated with potassium bromide] Matsufuji H, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1999 Sep;31(5):465–6 **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Does maternal drug ingestion cause megacystis microcolon intestinal hypoperistalsis syndrome? II. Bromide trial. Balkan E, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1999; 26(3–4):232–6

Sensitivity of the yellow variant of green fluorescent protein to halides and nitrate. Wachter RM, et al. **Curr Biol** 1999 Sep 9;9(17):R628–9

Sodium bromide: effects on different patterns of epileptiform activity, extracellular pH changes and GABAergic inhibition. Meierkord H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 2000 Jan; 361(1):25–32

POISONING

[Bromide poisoning and false hyperchloremia] Hardy G, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 2000 May;19(5):363–6 **(Eng. Abstr.)** **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Drug choice and therapeutic drug monitoring in the management of canine primary epilepsy. Vaughan–Scott T, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1999 Dec;70(4):172–6

BROMINATED HYDROCARBONS see **HYDROCARBONS, BROMINATED**

BROMINE

see related
BROMINE RADIOISOTOPES

Fate of bromine in pyrolysis of printed circuit board wastes. Chien YC, et al. **Chemosphere** 2000 Feb;40(4):383–7

ANALYSIS

Estimation of extracellular water by instrumental neutron activation analysis of bromine. Stamatelatos IE, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 May;904:152–3

Br concentration as an indication of pre–baking bromation of bread products. Cunningham WC, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 2000 Feb;17(2):143–8

Matemone, a new bioactive bromine–containing oxindole alkaloid from the indian ocean sponge Iotrochota purpurea. Carletti I, et al. **J Nat Prod** 2000 Jul;63(7):981–3

CHEMISTRY

Phase transition in dioctadecyldimethylammonium bromide and chloride vesicles prepared by different methods. Feitosa E, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 2000 Apr;105(2):201–13

Identification and molecular characterization of BP75, a novel bromodomain–containing protein. Cuppen E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Oct 15;459(3):291–8

Dibromonitroso benzene sulphonate spin–adducts—why no hyperfine coupling to bromine? Symons MC. **Free Radic Res** 2000 Jan;32(1):25–9

13C and 2H kinetic isotope effects and the mechanism of bromination of 1–pentene under synthetic conditions. Merrigan SR, et al. **Org Lett** 1999 Jul 29;1(2):327–9

METABOLISM

Site–specific independent double labeling of proteins with reporter atoms. Wallace CJ, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 2000; 78(2):79–86

3,4–Dihydrocoumarin hydrolase with haloperoxidase activity from Acinetobacter calcoaceticus F46. Kataoka M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Jan;267(1):3–10

Efficient introduction of aryl bromide functionality into proteins in vivo. Sharma N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Feb 4;467(1):37–40

Eosinophil–dependent bromination in the pathogenesis of asthma [comment] Heinecke JW. **J Clin Invest** 2000 May; 105(10):1331–2 (20 ref.). Comment on: J Clin Invest 2000 May;105(10):1455–63.

Eosinophils generate brominating oxidants in allergen–induced asthma [see comments] Wu W, et al. **J Clin Invest** 2000 May;105(10):1455–63. Comment in: J Clin Invest 2000 May;105(10):1331–2.

The extended and eccentric E–DNA structure induced by cytosine methylation or bromination. Vargason JM, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 2000 Sep;7(9):758–61

BROMINE COMPOUNDS

ANALYSIS

Detection of chlorinated and brominated byproducts of drinking water disinfection using electrospray ionization–high–field asymmetric waveform ion mobility spectrometry–mass spectrometry. Ells B, et al. **Anal Chem** 1999 Oct 15;71(20):4747–52

Certain organochlorine and organobromine contaminants in Swedish human milk in perspective of past 20–30 years. Norén K, et al. **Chemosphere** 2000 May–Jun; 40(9–11):1111–23

Chromatographic and UV–VIS and IR spectral methods for qualitative and quantitative analysis of some synthetic bromo–flavone derivatives. Lazar MI, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1999 Jul;20(3):573–7

BROMINE RADIOISOTOPES

A selective radiobrominated cocaine analogue for imaging of dopamine uptake sites: pharmacological evaluation and PET experiments. Helfenbein J, et al. **Life Sci** 1999; 65(25):2715–26

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Elimination of nonspecific radioactivity from [76Br]bromide in PET study with [76Br]bromodeoxyuridine. Lu L, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1999 Oct;26(7):795–802

[76Br]Bromodeoxyuridine, a potential tracer for the measurement of cell proliferation by positron emission tomography, in vitro and in vivo studies in mice. Ryser JE, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1999 Aug;26(6):673–9

PHARMACOKINETICS

Characterization of bromine–76–labelled 5–bromo–6–nitroquipazine for PET studies of the serotonin transporter. Lundkvist C, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1999 Jul; 26(5):501–7

[76Br]Bromodeoxyuridine, a potential tracer for the measurement of cell proliferation by positron emission tomography, in vitro and in vivo studies in mice. Ryser JE, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1999 Aug;26(6):673–9

BROMISOVAL see **BROMISOVALUM**

BROMISOVALUM

ANALYSIS

Enantioselective determination of bromoisovalerylurea by liquid chromatography on chiral stationary phase in reversed– or normal–phase partition mode. Nishikawa T, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 2000 Jun;14(4):243–8

8–BROMO–CAMP see **8–BROMO CYCLIC ADENOSINE MONOPHOSPHATE**

8–BROMO CYCLIC ADENOSINE MONOPHOSPHATE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Dual anticancer activity of 8–Cl–cAMP: inhibition of cell proliferation and induction of apoptotic cell death. Kim SN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jul 5; 273(2):404–10

8–Cl–cAMP antagonizes mitogen–activated protein kinase activation and cell growth stimulation induced by epidermal growth factor. Budillon A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Dec;81(7):1134–41

8–chloro–cAMP inhibits smooth muscle cell proliferation in vitro and neointima formation induced by balloon injury in vivo. Indolfi C, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Jul; 36(1):288–93

Synergistic effects of 8–Cl–cAMP and retinoic acids in the inhibition of growth and induction of apoptosis in ovarian cancer cells: induction of retinoic acid receptor beta. Srivastava RK, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 2000 Jan; 204(1–2):1–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Short– and long–term regulation of rat carotid body gap junctions by cAMP. Identification of connexin43, a gap junction subunit. Abudara V, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 2000; 475:359–69

Induction of arginase II in human caco–2 tumor cells by cyclic AMP. Wei LH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Feb 15;374(2):255–60

Effects of CTx and 8–bromo–cAMP on LPS–induced gene expression of cytokines in murine peritoneal macrophages. Feng W, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Mar 16;269(2):570–3

Cells of the carotid body express connexin43 which is up–regulated by cAMP. Abudara V, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Dec 4;849(1–2):25–33

Calcium ions positively modulate follicle–stimulating hormone– and exogenous cyclic 3',5'–adenosine monophosphate–driven transcription of the P450(scc) gene in porcine granulosa cells. Jayes FC, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Jul;141(7):2377–84

Fibroblast growth factor receptor 3 gene transcription is suppressed by cyclic adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate. Identification of a chondrocytic regulatory element. McEwen DG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 22; 274(43):30934–42

8–bromo–cyclicAMP stimulates glucose transporter–1 expression in a human choriocarcinoma cell line. Ogura K, et al. **J Endocrinol** 2000 Feb;164(2):171–8

Facilitation of spontaneous acetylcholine release induced by activation of cAMP in rat neuromuscular junctions. Losavio A, et al. **Life Sci** 2000 May 19;66(26):2543–56

Beta2–adrenergic receptor agonists and cAMP arrest human cultured airway smooth muscle cells in the G(1) phase of the cell cycle: role of proteasome degradation of cyclin D1. Stewart AG, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1999 Nov; 56(5):1079–86

Anandamide inhibition of recombinant AMPA receptor subunits in Xenopus oocytes is increased by forskolin and 8–bromo–cyclic AMP. Akinshola BE, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1999 Sep; 360(3):242–8

Beta adrenoceptor regulation of macrophage arginase activity. Bernard AC, et al. **Surgery** 2000 Apr;127(4):412–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

8 Br–cAMP enhances both humoral and cell–mediated immune responses induced by an HIV–1 DNA vaccine. Arai H, et al. **Gene Ther** 2000 Apr;7(8):694–702

BROMOBENZENES

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Avoiding hepatic injury from drugs. Kaplowitz N. **Gastroenterology** 1999 Oct;117(4):759

Acute liver failure associated with prolonged use of bromfenac leading to liver transplantation. The Acute Liver Failure Study Group. Fontana RJ, et al. **Liver Transpl Surg** 1999 Nov;5(6):480–4

ANALYSIS

Qualitative determination of 10,10'–oxybisphenoxarsine and decabromodiphenyl ether in plastics. Zitko V. **Chemosphere** 1999 Feb;38(3):629–32

CHEMISTRY

Highly efficient kinetic resolution of beta–halohydrins catalyzed by a chiral 1,2–diamine. Sano T, et al. **Enantiomer** 2000;5(1):119–23

METABOLISM

The disposition and metabolism of 1,3–dibromobenzene in the rat. Sapota A, et al. **Chemosphere** 1999 Dec; 39(13):2229–38

Scope and limitations of the Pd/BINAP–catalyzed amination of aryl bromides. Wolfe JP, et al. **J Org Chem** 2000 Feb 25;65(4):1144–57

BROMOBENZENES

Simple, efficient catalyst system for the palladium-catalyzed amination of aryl chlorides, bromides, and triflates. Wolfe JP, et al. **J Org Chem** 2000 Feb 25;65(4):1158-74

PHARMACOKINETICS

The disposition and metabolism of 1,3-dibromobenzene in the rat. Sapota A, et al. **Chemosphere** 1999 Dec; 39(13):2229-38

TOXICITY

Hepatoprotection by dimethyl sulfoxide. II. Characterization of optimal dose and the latest time of administration for effective protection against chloroform and bromobenzene induced injury. Lind RC, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1999 Nov;51(6):537-43

Decabromodiphenyl oxide.
IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risks Hum 1999;71 Pt 3:1365-8

The role of mitochondrial injury in bromobenzene and furosemide induced hepatotoxicity. Wong SG, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 2000 Aug 16;116(3):171-81

BROMOCRIPTINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Equivalent doses of ropinirole and bromocriptine [letter] Jost WH. **Eur J Neurol** 1999 Sep;6(5):618

Bromocriptine for the management of autonomic dysfunction after severe traumatic brain injury. Russo RN, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 2000 Jun;36(3):283-5

Intracerebroventricular administration of bromocriptine ameliorates the insulin-resistant/glucose-intolerant state in hamsters. Luo S, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1999 Mar; 69(3):160-6

Algorithms for the treatment of acute side effects induced by neuroleptics. Kusumi I, et al. **Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1999 Oct;53 Suppl:S19-22 (20 ref.)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Severe cardiac dysrhythmia in patients using bromocriptine postpartum. Iffy L, et al. **Am J Ther** 1998 Mar;5(2):111-5

Chronic constrictive pericarditis induced by long-term bromocriptine therapy: report of two cases. Champagne S, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1999 Oct;33(10):1050-4

Clozapine in treatment of bromocriptine-induced psychosis [letter] Al-Semaan YM, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1997 Apr;17(2):126-8

Time course of loss of clinical benefit following withdrawal of levodopa/carbidopa and bromocriptine in early Parkinson's disease. Hauser RA, et al. **Mov Disord** 2000 May;15(3):485-9

[A pleurisy that can speak of her] Bulckaen H, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 2000 Jun;21 Suppl 3:333s-335s **(Fre)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Metoclopramide and domperidone block the antihypertensive effect of bromocriptine in hypertensive patients. Luchsinger A, et al. **Am J Ther** 1998 Mar;5(2):81-8

PHARMACOLOGY

Metoclopramide and domperidone block the antihypertensive effect of bromocriptine in hypertensive patients. Luchsinger A, et al. **Am J Ther** 1998 Mar;5(2):81-8

Axonal plasticity in the rat pituitary intermediate lobe following chronic D2 receptor modulation. Chronwall BM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;897:415-9

Cross-sensitization between the motor activating effects of bromocriptine and caffeine: role of adenosine A(2A) receptors. Fenu S, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 2000 Sep; 114(1-2):97-105

Involvement of p38 mitogen-activated protein kinase activation in bromocriptine-induced apoptosis in rat pituitary GH3 cells. Kanasaki H, et al. **Biol Reprod** 2000 Jun;62(6):1486-94

An open-label trial of bromocriptine in nonfluent aphasia: a qualitative analysis of word storage and retrieval. Gold M, et al. **Brain Lang** 2000 Sep;74(2):141-56

Effects of long-term pretreatment with isoproterenol on bromocriptine-induced tachycardia in conscious rats. Lahlou S, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 2000 Mar; 78(3):260-5

Association of the antidiabetic effects of bromocriptine with a shift in the daily rhythm of monoamine metabolism within the suprachiasmatic nuclei of the Syrian hamster. Luo S, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 2000 Mar;17(2):155-72

beta-glucuronidase activity is elevated in the rat harderian gland after bromocriptine but decreased after cyproterone acetate treatment or castration. Postcastrational effects on the ultrastructure of the gland. Sabry I, et al. **Endocr Regul** 2000 Mar;34(1):3-12

Repeated co-administration of caffeine and bromocriptine prevents tolerance to the effects of caffeine in the turning behavior animal model. Casas M, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1999 Dec;9(6):515-21

Effects of bromocriptine and haloperidol on prepulse inhibition of the acoustic startle response in man. Abduljawad KA, et al. **J Psychopharmacol** 1998; 12(3):239-45

Bromocriptine-induced premature oestrus is associated with changes in the pulsatile secretion pattern of follicle-stimulating hormone in beagle bitches. Kooistra HS, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1999 Nov;117(2):387-93

Hormone secretion by cell culture of human GH-PRL secreting pituitary adenomas: effects of bromocriptine. Lei T, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1998;18(3):161-3

Differential effects of talipexole and bromocriptine on serotonin release from rat intestinal tissues--an in vitro study of the emetic response of antiparkinsonian dopamine agonists. Minami M, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1999;104(1):3-12

The effects of perphenazine and bromocriptine on follicular dynamics and endocrine profiles in anestrous pony mares. Bennett-Wimbush K, et al. **Theriogenology** 1998 Mar; 49(4):717-33

[Effect of parlodel on the electrical activity of the rat brain during experimental depressive syndrome] Iordanskaia TE, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 2000 Feb;129(2):152-5 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Bromocriptine for infertile males with mild hyperprolactinemia: hormonal and spermatogenic effects. Nishimura K, et al. **Arch Androl** 1999 Nov-Dec; 43(3):207-13

An open-label trial of bromocriptine in nonfluent aphasia: a qualitative analysis of word storage and retrieval. Gold M, et al. **Brain Lang** 2000 Sep;74(2):141-56

Abnormal LH pulsatility in women with hyperprolactinaemic amenorrhoea normalizes after bromocriptine treatment: deconvolution-based assessment. Sartorio A, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 2000 Jun;52(6):703-12

Pergolide versus bromocriptine for levodopa-induced motor complications in Parkinson's disease. Clarke C E, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD000236 (4 ref.)

Lisuride versus bromocriptine for levodopa-induced complications in Parkinson's disease. Clarke CE, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD001514 (1 ref.)

Bromocriptine for unexplained subfertility in women. Hughes E, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD000044 (3 ref.)

Bromocriptine for idiopathic oligo/asthenospermia. Vandekerckhove P, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000; (2):CD000152 (4 ref.)

Bromocriptine for levodopa-induced motor complications in Parkinson's disease. van Hilten JJ, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD001203 (7 ref.)

Management of breast pain. Faiz O, et al. **Int J Clin Pract** 2000 May;54(4):228-32 (56 ref.)

Hyperprolactinaemia: analysis of presentation, diagnosis and treatment in the endocrine service of a general hospital. Suliman AM, et al. **Ir Med J** 2000 May;93(3):74-6

Effects of chronic bromocriptine (CB-154) treatment on the plasma glucose and insulin secretion response to neurocytoglucopenia in rats. Ribeiro-de-Oliveira Jr A, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1999 Aug;162(2):237-42

An overnight switch to ropinirole therapy in patients with Parkinson's disease. Short communication. Canesi M, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1999;106(9-10):925-9

The efficacy and safety of adjunct bromocriptine therapy for levodopa-induced motor complications: a systematic review. Ramaker C, et al. **Mov Disord** 2000 Jan;15(1):56-64 (22 ref.)

Dopamine agonists reorient visual exploration away from the neglected hemispace [letter; comment] Barrett AM. **Neurology** 1999 Oct 22;53(7):1610; discussion 1610-1. Comment on: Neurology 1998 Nov;51(5):1395-8.

Dopamine agonists reorient visual exploration away from the neglected hemispace [letter; comment] Geminiani G. **Neurology** 1999 Oct 22;53(7):1610; discussion 1610-1. Comment on: Neurology 1998 Nov;51(5):1395-8.

[The treatment of cyclic mastalgia--a comparative study between the preparations Bromocriptine and Geritamin] Deliiski T, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 2000;39(1):27-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The use of bromocryptin--Richter for the suppression of the onset of lactation after the interruption of pregnancy between the 14th and 28th gestational weeks--a preliminary report] Marinov B, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1999;38(4):56-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[A successfully treated parkinsonian patient with neuroleptic malignant syndrome complicated by status epilepticus and disseminated intravascular coagulation] Osoegawa M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1999 Jun;39(6):653-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BROMOCRYPTIN see **BROMOCRIPTINE**

BROMODEOXYCYTIDINE

THERAPEUTIC USE

Radiosensitization of rat glioma with bromodeoxycytidine and adenovirus expressing herpes simplex virus-thymidine kinase delivered by slow, rate-controlled positive pressure infusion. Brust D, et al. **Cancer Gene Ther** 2000 May; 7(5):778-88

BROMODEOXYURIDINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

An ultrasound-guided procedure to administer a label of DNA synthesis into fetal sheep. Greenwood PL, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1999;11(4-5):303-7

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Use of a herpes thymidine kinase/neomycin phosphotransferase chimeric gene for metabolic suicide gene transfer. Candotti F, et al. **Cancer Gene Ther** 2000 Apr;7(4):574-80

Comparative in vitro and in vivo cytotoxic activity of (E)-5-(2-bromovinyl)-2'-deoxyuridine (BVDU) and its arabinosyl derivative, (E)-5-(2-bromovinyl)-1-beta-D-arabinofuranosyluracil (BVaraU), against tumor cells expressing either the Varicella zoster or the Herpes simplex virus thymidine kinase. Grignet-Debrus C, et al. **Cancer Gene Ther** 2000 Feb;7(2):215-23

ANALYSIS

Ultraviolet-induced detection of halogenated pyrimidines: simultaneous analysis of DNA replication and cellular markers. Hammers HJ, et al. **Cytometry** 2000 Aug 1; 40(4):327-35

Differentiation of malignant lymphoma and non-lymphoma by an occlusive dressing method employing bromodeoxyuridine. Ohtake N, et al. **J Dermatol** 1999 Sep; 26(9):549-57

Effect of fixation and epitope retrieval on BrdU indices in mammary carcinomas. McGinley JN, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 2000 Mar;48(3):355-62

Bromodeoxyuridine labelling as an alternative method to identify 6-thioguanine-resistant mutant lymphocytes in humans. Maffei F, et al. **Mutat Res** 1999 Dec 17; 431(2):223-31

CHEMISTRY

Stability of some novel thymidine, 5-bromo-2'-deoxyuridine and 3'-azido-2'-3'-dideoxythymidine analogues. Zhivkova Z, et al. **Int J Pharm** 2000 May 10;200(2):181-5

Diagnostic potential of PhotoSELEX-evolved ssDNA aptamers. Golden MC, et al. **J Biotechnol** 2000 Aug 25; 81(2-3):167-78

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Determination of colony numbers in pig epidermis as an estimate for radiosensitivity. A rapid assay based on in vitro BrdU-labelling. van den Aardweg GJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1999 Nov;72(863):1104-9

Measuring cell proliferation in the rectal mucosa. comparing bromodeoxyuridine (BrdU) and proliferating cell nuclear antigen (PCNA) assays. Kulldorff M, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 2000 Aug;53(8):875-83

Age-dependent changes in the distribution of BrdU- and TUNEL-positive cells in the murine gingival tissue. Sakai T, et al. **J Periodontol** 1999 Sep;70(9):973-81

Non-invasive assessment of tumour cell proliferation with positron emission tomography and [76Br]bromodeoxyuridine. Böni R, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1999 Dec;9(6):569-73

[76Br]Bromodeoxyuridine, a potential tracer for the measurement of cell proliferation by positron emission tomography, in vitro and in vivo studies in mice. Ryser JE, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1999 Aug;26(6):673-9

[Immunohistochemical evaluation of the in vitro bromodeoxyuridine labeling index. 236 breast cancers studies by image analysis] Birtwisle-Peyrottes I, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1999 Sep;19(4):283-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Fluorescence enhancement of DNA-bound TO-PRO-3 by incorporation of bromodeoxyuridine to monitor cell cycle kinetics. Beisker W, et al. **Cytometry** 1999 Nov 1; 37(3):221-9

Bromodeoxyuridine specifically labels the regenerative stem cells of planarians. Newmark PA, et al. **Dev Biol** 2000 Apr 15;220(2):142-53

The birthdates of GABA-immunoreactive amacrine cells in the rat retina. Lee MY, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1999 Oct; 128(3):309-14

Quantification of cell turnover kinetics using 5-bromo-2'-deoxyuridine. Bonhoeffer S, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 May 15;164(10):5049-54

Prognostic relevance of MIB-1 immunoreactivity, S-phase fraction, 5-bromo-2'-deoxyuridine labeling indices, and mitotic figures in gliomas. Struikmans H, et al. **Radiat Oncol Investig** 1999;7(4):243-8

PHARMACOKINETICS

[76Br]Bromodeoxyuridine, a potential tracer for the measurement of cell proliferation by positron emission tomography, in vitro and in vivo studies in mice. Ryser JE, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1999 Aug;26(6):673-9

PHARMACOLOGY

Proliferation of microglia and astrocytes in the dentate gyrus

following entorhinal cortex lesion: a quantitative bromodeoxyuridine-labelling study. Hailer NP, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1999 Sep;11(9):3359–64

5-Bromodeoxyuridine induces senescence-like phenomena in mammalian cells regardless of cell type or species. Michishita E, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1999 Dec; 126(6):1052–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Optimizing radiation therapy of brain tumours by combination of 5-bromo-2-deoxy-uridine & 2-deoxy-D-glucose. Kalia VK. **Indian J Med Res** 1999 May;109:182–7

A phase 3 randomized study of radiotherapy plus procarbazine, CCNU, and vincristine (PCV) with or without BUdR for the treatment of anaplastic astrocytoma: a preliminary report of RTOG 9404 [see comments] Prados MD, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 Dec 1; 45(5):1109–15. Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1999 DEEC 1;45(5):1105–6.

BUdR radiosensitization in anaplastic astrocytoma [editorial; comment] Yung WK. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 Dec 1;45(5):1105–6. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1999 DEEC 1;45(5):1109–15.

TOXICITY

Alteration of programmed cell death and gene expression by 5-bromodeoxyuridine during limb development in mice. Nakamura N, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 2000 Sep 1; 167(2):100–6

[Effects on organ-development of mouse embryo by inhibiting NOR activity] Wang YH, et al. **I Chuan Hsueh Pao** 2000;27(1):12–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

URINE

Elimination of nonspecific radioactivity from [76Br]bromide in PET study with [76Br]bromodeoxyuridine. Lu L, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1999 Oct;26(7):795–802

2-BROMOERGOCRYPTINE see **BROMOCRIPTINE**

BROMOSUCCINIMIDE

see related
SUCCINIC ACIDS

BROMOURACIL

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Prediction of in vivo drug-drug interactions based on mechanism-based inhibition from in vitro data: inhibition of 5-fluorouracil metabolism by (E)-5-(2-Bromovinyl)uracil. Kanamitsu SI, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 2000 Apr;28(4):467–74

New molecular complexes of heterocyclic bis-adducts with bacterial lectins: synthesis and structure-activity relationship studies. Welchinskaya HV, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1999 Dec 1;26(4):243–8

Biochemical modulation of the catabolism and tissue uptake of the anticancer drug 5-fluorouracil by 5-bromovinyluracil: assessment with metabolic (19)F MR imaging. Brix G, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1999 Nov; 42(5):936–43

Mechanism-based inactivation of human dihydropyrimidine dehydrogenase by (E)-5-(2-bromovinyl)uracil in the presence of NADPH. Nishiyama T, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 2000 May;57(5):899–905

CHEMISTRY

Synthesis and hybridization properties of DNA-PNA chimeras carrying 5-bromouracil and 5-methylcytosine. Ferrer E, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 2000 Feb;8(2):291–7

RADIATION EFFECTS

Damage induced by 1-30 eV electrons on thymine- and bromouracil-substituted oligonucleotides. Abdoul-Carime H, et al. **Radiat Res** 2000 Jan;153(1):23–8

BROMOURACIL DEOXYRIBOSIDE see **BROMODEOXYURIDINE**

BROMOVALCARBAMIDE see **BROMISOVALUM**

BROMOVALERYLUREA see **BROMISOVALUM**

BROMOVIRUS

[Mechanisms of bromovirus cell-to-cell movement and adaptation to plants] Mise K. **Uirusu** 1999 Dec;49(2):95–106 (57 ref.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

Conformational changes preceding decapsidation of bromegrass mosaic virus under hydrostatic pressure: a small-angle neutron scattering study. Leimkuhler M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Mar 10;296(5):1295–305

The structure of cucumber mosaic virus and comparison to cowpea chlorotic mottle virus. Smith TJ, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Aug;74(16):7578–86

ENZYMOLOGY

Brome mosaic virus polymerase-like protein 2a is directed to the endoplasmic reticulum by helicase-like viral protein 1a. Chen J, et al. **J Virol** 2000 May;74(9):4310–8

In vitro transcription by the turnip yellow mosaic virus RNA polymerase: a comparison with the alfalfa mosaic virus and brome mosaic virus replicases. Deiman BA, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Jan;74(1):264–71

RNA motifs mediating in vivo site-specific nonhomologous recombination in (+) RNA virus enforce in vitro nonhomologous crossovers with HIV-1 reverse transcriptase. Figlerowicz M, et al. **RNA** 2000 Mar; 6(3):339–51

GENETICS

Expression and characterization of the 3a movement protein of cowpea chlorotic mottle bromovirus. Fujita M, et al. **Arch Virol** 1999;144(12):2449–56

Putative RNA capping activities encoded by brome mosaic virus: methylation and covalent binding of guanylate by replicase protein 1a. Ahola T, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Dec; 73(12):10061–9

Frequent homologous recombination events between molecules of one RNA component in a multipartite RNA virus. Bruyere A, et al. **J Virol** 2000 May;74(9):4214–9

RNA motifs that determine specificity between a viral replicase and its promoter [published erratum appears in Nat Struct Biol 2000 Jun;7(6):521] Kim CH, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 2000 May;7(5):415–23

Role of RNA structure in non-homologous recombination between genomic molecules of brome mosaic virus. Figlerowicz M. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2000 Apr 15; 28(8):1714–23

Identification and characterization of a host protein required for efficient template selection in viral RNA replication. Diez J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Apr 11; 97(8):3913–8

RNA motifs mediating in vivo site-specific nonhomologous recombination in (+) RNA virus enforce in vitro nonhomologous crossovers with HIV-1 reverse transcriptase. Figlerowicz M, et al. **RNA** 2000 Mar; 6(3):339–51

A conserved hairpin structure in Alfamovirus and Bromovirus subgenomic promoters is required for efficient RNA synthesis in vitro. Haasnoot PC, et al. **RNA** 2000 May;6(5):708–16

METABOLISM

Brome mosaic virus RNA replication proteins 1a and 2a colocalize and 1a independently localizes on the yeast endoplasmic reticulum. Restrepo-Hartwig M, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Dec;73(12):10303–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Helicase and capping enzyme active site mutations in brome mosaic virus protein 1a cause defects in template recruitment, negative-strand RNA synthesis, and viral RNA capping. Ahola T, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Oct; 74(19):8803–11

Virus recovery is induced in Brome mosaic virus p2 transgenic plants showing synchronous complementation and RNA-2-specific silencing. Iyer LM, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 2000 Mar;13(3):247–58

RNA-controlled polymorphism in the in vivo assembly of 180-subunit and 120-subunit virions from a single capsid protein. Krol MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Nov 23;96(24):13650–5

Molecular studies on bromovirus capsid protein. Choi YG, et al. **Virology** 2000 May 10;270(2):377–85

The cognate coat protein is required for cell-to-cell movement of a chimeric brome mosaic virus mediated by the cucumber mosaic virus movement protein. Nagano H, et al. **Virology** 1999 Dec 20;265(2):226–34

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Conformational changes preceding decapsidation of bromegrass mosaic virus under hydrostatic pressure: a small-angle neutron scattering study. Leimkuhler M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Mar 10;296(5):1295–305

BROMPHENIRAMINE

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation of brompheniramine enantiomers by capillary electrophoresis and study of chiral recognition mechanisms of cyclodextrins using NMR-spectroscopy, UV spectrometry, electrospray ionization mass spectrometry and X-ray crystallography. Chankvetadze B, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 2000 Apr 14;875(1-2):471–84

BROMPHENOL BLUE

CHEMISTRY

Complex formation between Chromatium vinosum ferric cytochrome c' and bromophenol blue. Mayburd AL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Jun 1;378(1):40–4

BROMVALETON see **BROMISOVALUM**

BROMYL see **BROMISOVALUM**

BRONCHI

see related
BRONCHOCONSTRICTOR AGENTS
BRONCHODILATOR AGENTS
BRONCHOGRAPHY
BRONCHOSCOPY

Unrecognized right endobronchial intubation causing total left lung collapse in a pediatric trauma patient [letter] Perez L, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 2000 May;18(3):355–6

BIPP aspiration [letter] Imison A. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 2000 Jun;28(3):335–6

Congenital tracheal bronchus: the inability to isolate the right lung with a univent bronchial blocker tube. Peragallo RA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Aug;91(2):300–1

Right versus left double-lumens for left-sided thoracic surgery [letter] Shulman MS. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Sep; 91(3):762–3

A strategy to improve endobronchial drug administration [editorial; comment] Wenzel V, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Aug;91(2):255–6. Comment on: Anesth Analg 2000 Aug;91(2):317–21.

Encounters with challenging bronchial foreign bodies: impromptu adaptation of technique. Gibson WS Jr, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 2000 Jan;109(1):86–8

Tracheal bronchus associated with lung cancer: a case report. Kuo CW, et al. **Chest** 1999 Oct;116(4):1125–7

Nd-YAG laser ignition of silicone endobronchial stents. Scherer TA. **Chest** 2000 May;117(5):1449–54

Topical antibiotic therapy in the lower respiratory tract [letter; comment] Lengas A. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Oct; 27(10):2324–5. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1998 Jan;26(1):31–9.

Preliminary experiences in tracheobronchial stent application for airway stenosis. Arief N. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 2000 May;27 Suppl 2:345–9

Quantification of local deposition patterns of inhaled radon decay products in human bronchial airway bifurcations. Balásházy I, et al. **Health Phys** 2000 Feb;78(2):147–58

Mummified insect as foreign body in the respiratory tract. Sharma A, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1996 Nov-Dec; 63(6):816–8

Role of flexible fiberoptic bronchoscopy in the diagnosis of tracheobronchial foreign bodies in children. Singh M, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1999 Apr;36(4):386–9

Foreign bodies in respiratory passages [letter; comment] Yelsangikar R. **Indian Pediatr** 1999 Feb;36(2):209–11. Comment on: Indian Pediatr 1998 Aug;35(8):798–9.

Fractured tracheostomy tubes in the tracheobronchial tree of a child. Gana PN, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 2000 Jun 9;53(1):45–8

Use of mediastinoscopy for foreign body removal. Lynch JB, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1999 Nov 5; 50(3):225–8

Airway foreign bodies in childhood. Oğuz F, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 2000 Jan 30;52(1):11–6

Suspected foreign body aspiration in a child with endobronchial tuberculosis. Park AH, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 2000 Jun 9;53(1):67–71

Tracheobronchial foreign body management in an acutely ill neonate. Shapiro NL, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 2000 Jan 30;52(1):75–7

Bronchoscopy for foreign body removal in children. A review and analysis of 210 cases. Skoulakis CE, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 2000 Jun 30;53(2):143–8 (22 ref.)

Mucosal dose prescription in endobronchial brachytherapy: a study based on CT-dosimetry. Lagerwaard FJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Mar 1;46(4):1051–9

Mechanical dissociation of bronchi from parenchyma in the immature piglet lung. Mansell AL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Jul;89(1):228–34

Removal of a foreign body from the bronchial tree—a new method. Umapathy N, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1999 Sep; 113(9):851–3

Carinal reconstruction with a Y-shaped collagen-conjugated prosthesis. Sekine T, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Jun;119(6):1162–8

Balloon dilation and endobronchial stent placement for bronchial strictures after lung transplantation. Orons PD, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 2000 Jan;11(1):89–99

Foreign body aspiration. An atypical clinical case. Pisanti A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1999 Jul-Aug;51(7-8):279–82 **(Eng, Ita)**

Foreign body ingestion and aspiration. Zitzmann NU, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1999 Dec;88(6):657–60 (13 ref.)

Tracheobronchial foreign bodies. Friedman EM. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 2000 Feb;33(1):179–85 (7 ref.)

Clinical experiences of removing foreign bodies in the airway and esophagus with a rigid endoscope: a series of 3217 cases from 1970 to 1996. Hsu Wc, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Mar;122(3):450–4

Endoscopic management of foreign bodies in the tracheobronchial tree: predictive factors for complications. Zaytoun GM, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Sep; 123(3):311–6

Dislodgement of bronchial foreign body during retrieval in children. Pawar DK. **Paediatr Anaesth** 2000;10(3):333–5

A wheezy man with a bony abnormality. Rolfe LM, et al.

Postgrad Med J 1999 Aug;75(886):503–4
Pleural effusion and fever in a middle–aged Asian man. Woolhouse I, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1999 Nov;75(889):687–8
Stenting of the tracheobronchial tree. Rafanan AL, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 2000 Mar;38(2):395–408 (93 ref.)
Unusual sites of uncommon endobronchial foreign bodies. Reports of four cases. Dogan K, et al. **Scand Cardiovasc J** 1999;33(5):309–11
[Tracheal rupture initially masked by accidental bronchial intubation] Le Corre A, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1999 Oct;18(8):909–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Tracheobronchial foreign bodies] Donato L, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 2000 Mar;7 Suppl 1:56S–61S (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Expandable stents and composite prosthesis] Baldeyrou P. **Rev Mal Respir** 1999 Nov;16(4 Pt 2):653–63 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Prosthesis: indications, contraindications and follow–up] Bolliger CT. **Rev Mal Respir** 1999 Nov;16(4 Pt 2):665–72 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Silicone tracheobronchial endoprosthesis] Dumon MC, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1999 Nov;16(4 Pt 2):641–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Indications of bronchial endoscopy in suspected tracheo–bronchial foreign body in children] Martinot A, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1999 Nov;16(4 Pt 2):673–8 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[An unusual bronchial foreign body: an hydatid cyst membrane] Hatem K, et al. **Tunis Med** 2000 Feb; 78(2):143–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Congenital oesophageal stenosis due to tracheobronchial remnants] Pumberger W, et al. **Chirurg** 1999 Sep; 70(9):1031–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Multiple foreign body aspiration] Christoph S. **HNO** 2000 Apr;48(4):330–1 **(Ger)**
[The endoscopic treatment of foreign bodies in the tracheobronchial tree] Galluccio G, et al. **G Chir** 2000 Mar; 21(3):135–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Inhaled foreign bodies: first aid] Stagnitti F, et al. **G Chir** 2000 Mar;21(3):124–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Basic and clinical aspects of bronchus–associated lymphoid tissue] Sato A. **Nihon Kokyuki Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Jan; 38(1):3–11 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The use of late temporary bronchial occlusion in the combined treatment of patients with acute suppurative lung abscesses] Seleznev IuP, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 2000; 159(2):51–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A rare complication in 1,5–year–old child in upper tracheobronchoscopy] Ashurov ZM, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 2000;(2):56–7 **(Rus)**
[Aspiration of foreign bodies in the bronchi in children] Gluncić I, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 2000 Mar;122(3–4):70–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Foreign bodies in the airways in children] Raos M, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 2000 Mar;122(3–4):66–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Vegetal foreign body in the airway: an unusual cause of hemoptysis in childhood. Clinical case] Zúñiga S, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 2000 Mar;128(3):323–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Foreign body can be extracted by radiologic intervention technique. A case report with a successful extraction of a pivot tooth from peripheral bronchi] Stjernquist–Desatnik A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 2000 Feb 23;97(8):846–9 **(Swe)**

ABNORMALITIES

Unexpected life–threatening complications in Kabuki syndrome. van Haelst MM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 2000 Sep 11;94(2):170–3
Congenital tracheal bronchus: the inability to isolate the right lung with a univent bronchial blocker tube. Peragallo RA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Aug;91(2):300–1
Symptomatic accessory cardiac bronchus. Endo S, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Jan;69(1):262–4
Communicating bronchopulmonary pancreatic foregut malformation. Rahman GF, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Dec;68(6):2338–9
Implications of a tracheal bronchus for adult anaesthetic practice. Conacher ID. **Br J Anaesth** 2000 Aug; 85(2):317–20
Residents' corner. Answer to case of the month #72. Congenital bronchial atresia. al–Nakshabandi N, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 2000 Feb;51(1):47–8
Usefulness of pediatric flexible bronchoscopy in the early diagnosis and postoperation evaluation of vascular rings: report of three cases. Su YT, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1999 Dec;22(4):627–32
Squamous cell carcinoma of the right upper lung congenital tracheal bronchus. Liu HC, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 2000 May;63(5):424–8
Left bronchial isomerism, normal atrial arrangement and bronchomalacia mimicking asthma: a new syndrome? Bush A. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Aug;14(2):475–7
The ciliated hepatic foregut cyst, an unusual bronchiolar foregut malformation: a histological, histochemical, and immunohistochemical study of 7 cases. Chatelain D, et al. **Hum Pathol** 2000 Feb;31(2):241–6
Bronchial atresia with transient spontaneous disappearance of a mucocele. Miyahara N, et al. **Intern Med** 1999 Dec; 38(12):974–8
Clinical and computed tomographic features of tracheal bronchus in children. Wong KS, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1999 Sep;98(9):646–8
Image interpretation session: 1999. Accessory cardiac bronchus. Dunnick NR. **Radiographics** 2000 Jan–Feb; 20(1):264–5
Accessory cardiac bronchus [letter] Ghaye B. **Radiographics** 2000 Sep–Oct;20(5):1493
Do twitchy airways accelerate the bad effects of smoking? [editorial; comment] Cherniack NS. **Respiration** 1999 Nov–Dec;66(6):493–4 (7 ref.). Comment on: Respiration 1999 Nov–Dec;66(6):501–5.
Primary bronchomalacia and patent ductus arteriosus: simultaneous surgical correction in an infant. Ahel V, et al. **Tex Heart Inst J** 1999;26(3):215–8
[Anesthetic management of a patient with tracheal bronchus with one lung ventilation] Kumagai K, et al. **Masui** 1999 Oct;48(10):1135–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Right tracheal bronchus with anomalous ramification of the bronchial artery disclosed during an episode of hemoptysis] Kyo S, et al. **Nihon Kokyuki Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Jan; 38(1):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Tracheal bronchus] Opanasenko NS. **Klin Khir** 1999; (11):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Ontogenetic changes in the fractal geometry of the bronchial tree in Rattus norvegicus. Canals M, et al. **Biol Res** 2000; 33(1):31–5 (25 ref.)
Posterior pulmonary lobe: segmental and vascular anatomy in human specimens. Mawatari T, et al. **Clin Anat** 2000; 13(4):257–62
Real–time interactive virtual endoscopy of the tracheo–bronchial system: influence of CT imaging protocols and observer ability. Neumann K, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 2000 Jan;33(1):50–4
Automated anatomical labeling of the bronchial branch and its application to the virtual bronchoscopy system. Mori K, et al. **IEEE Trans Med Imaging** 2000 Feb;19(2):103–14
A three–dimensional model of the human airway tree. Kitaoka H, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1999 Dec;87(6):2207–17
MRI examination of trachea and bronchi in the Ganges River dolphin (Platanista gangetica). Endo H, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1999 Oct;61(10):1137–41
The effect of heterogeneity of lung structure on particle deposition in the rat lung. Hofmann W, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 2000 Feb;53(2):430–7
[3D virtual imaging of the upper airways] Ferretti G, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 2000 Apr;56(2):132–9 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The histotopography of the main and lobar bronchi as an anatomical basis for microsurgical bronchial suture] Samoilov PV. **Morfologiia** 1999;116(5):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Alpha–adrenergic vasoreactivity of canine intrapulmonary bronchial arteries in pacing–induced heart failure. McMillon RK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Oct;277(4 Pt 2):H1392–402
TNF–alpha induced bronchial vasoconstriction. Wagner EM. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Sep;279(3):H946–51
Effect of an inhaled glucocorticosteroid on airway mucosal blood flow in mild asthma. Brieva JL, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Jan;161(1):293–6
The bronchial microcirculation in asthma. Wilson J. **Clin Exp Allergy** 2000 Jun;30 Suppl 1:51–3 (6 ref.)
Airway vascularity in asthma [editorial] Wilson JW, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1999 Oct;29(10):1295–7 (29 ref.)
Comparative effects of alpha–receptor stimulation and nitrergic inhibition on bronchovascular tone. Carvalho P, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 May;88(5):1685–9
Pulmonary and bronchial circulatory responses to segmental lung injury. Lakshminarayan S, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1999 Nov;87(5):1931–6
Bronchial vasodilation evoked by increased lower airway osmolarity in dogs. Zimmerman MP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Feb;88(2):425–32
Effects of preoperative chemotherapy and radiation therapy on human bronchial blood flow. Yamamoto R, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 May;119(5):939–45
Vascular anomalies causing symptomatic tracheobronchial compression. McLaughlin RB Jr, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1999 Feb;109(2 Pt 1):312–9
Embolotherapy in the bronchial and pulmonary circulations. Saluja S, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 2000 Mar; 38(2):425–48, ix (118 ref.)
The role of pulmonary and systemic circulation in the tracheal blood supply in rats. Hyytinen TA, et al. **Scand Cardiovasc J** 1999;33(5):274–7

CHEMISTRY

Differential effects of extracellular matrix proteins on human airway smooth muscle cell proliferation and phenotype. Hirst SJ, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 2000 Sep; 23(3):335–44
Localization of tumor suppressor gene candidates by cytogenetic and short tandem repeat analyses in tumorigenic human bronchial epithelial cells. Weaver DA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 Feb;21(2):205–11
P53 immunohistochemistry can identify bronchial dysplastic lesions proceeding to lung cancer: a prospective study. Ponticiello A, et al. **Eur Respir J** 2000 Mar;15(3):547–52
Cytokine expression in bronchial biopsies of cystic fibrosis patients with and without acute exacerbation. Wojnarowski C, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Nov;14(5):1136–44
Early detection of ozone–induced hydroperoxides in epithelial cells by a novel infrared spectroscopic method. Hemmingsen A, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1999 Nov; 31(5):437–48
Distinct roles for amino– and carboxyl–terminal sequences of SPRR1 protein in the formation of cross–linked envelopes of conducting airway epithelial cells. Deng J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 25;275(8):5739–47
Decreased levels of nitrosothiols in the lower airways of patients with cystic fibrosis and normal pulmonary function. Grasemann H, et al. **J Pediatr** 1999 Dec; 135(6):770–2

CYTOLOGY

Keratinocyte growth factor stimulates bronchial epithelial cell proliferation in vitro and in vivo. Michelson PH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Oct;277(4 Pt 1):L737–42
IGFBP–3 mediates TGF–beta1–induced cell growth in human airway smooth muscle cells. Cohen P, et al. **Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol** 2000 Mar; 278(3):L545–51
Diesel exhaust (DE)–induced cytokine expression in human bronchial epithelial cells: a study with a new cell exposure system to freshly generated DE in vitro. Abe S, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 2000 Mar;22(3):296–303
Interleukin–8 gene repression by clarithromycin is mediated by the activator protein–1 binding site in human bronchial epithelial cells. Abe S, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 2000 Jan;22(1):51–60
Differential effects of extracellular matrix proteins on human airway smooth muscle cell proliferation and phenotype. Hirst SJ, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 2000 Sep; 23(3):335–44
Insulin–like growth factor binding protein–6 inhibits the growth of human bronchial epithelial cells and increases in abundance with all–trans–retinoic acid treatment. Sueoka N, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 2000 Sep;23(3):297–303
Modification of type I collagenous gels by alveolar epithelial cells. Umino T, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 2000 Jun;22(6):702–7
Bronchoalveolar lavage fluid from asthmatic subjects is mitogenic for human airway smooth muscle. Naureckas ET, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 Dec; 160(6):2062–6
Lamellar inclusions and trilaminar substance in the parabronchial epithelium of the quail (Coturnix coturnix). Scheuermann DW, et al. **Anat Anz** 2000 May;182(3):221–33
Grain dust induces IL–8 production from bronchial epithelial cells: effect on neutrophil recruitment. Park HS, et al. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 2000 Jun;84(6):623–7
The presence of specialized epithelial cells on the bronchus–associated lymphoid tissue (BALT) in the mouse. Tango M, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 2000 Mar;63(1):81–9
CFTR–Mediated anion conductance regulates Na(+)–K(+)–pump activity in Calu–3 human airway cells. Ito Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jul 21; 274(1):230–5
Resting and cytokine–stimulated human small airway epithelial cells recognize and engulf apoptotic eosinophils. Walsh GM, et al. **Blood** 1999 Oct 15;94(8):2827–35
Basolateral store–operated Ca(2+)–entry in polarized human bronchial and colonic epithelial cells. Kerstan D, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1999 Dec;26(6):253–60
Clara cell secretory protein. Levels in BAL fluid after smoking cessation. Andersson O, et al. **Chest** 2000 Jul; 118(1):180–2
Loss of heterozygosity in epithelial cells obtained by bronchial brushing: clinical utility in lung cancer. Powell CA, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Aug;5(8):2025–34
Interleukin–5 enhances eosinophil adhesion to bronchial epithelial cells. Sanmugalingham D, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 2000 Feb;30(2):255–63
Developmental study of immunocompetent cells in the bronchus–associated lymphoid tissue (BALT) from Wistar rats. Márquez MG, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 2000 Sep–Oct; 24(6–7):683–9
Endothelin–1 expression in airway epithelial cells [letter; comment] Aubert JD, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Jan; 13(1):225–6. Comment on: Eur Respir J 1998 Jul;12(1):57–63.
Airway smooth muscle cells: contributing to and regulating airway mucosal inflammation? Chung KF. **Eur Respir J** 2000 May;15(5):961–8 (85 ref.)
Procaterol inhibits IL–1beta– and TNF–alpha–mediated epithelial cell eosinophil chemotactic activity. Koyama S, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Oct;14(4):767–75
Nitrite–induced deamination and hypochlorite–induced oxidation of DNA in intact human respiratory tract epithelial cells. Spencer JP, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 2000 Apr 1;28(7):1039–50
Response of bronchiolar Clara cells induced by a domestic insecticide. Analysis of CC10 kDa protein content. Elia J, et al. **Histochem Cell Biol** 2000 Feb;113(2):125–33
Brush–like cells within bronchial epithelia of chicken lung (Gallus gallus). López J, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 2000 Apr; 15(2):487–91
Airway mast cells and eosinophils correlate with clinical severity and airway hyperresponsiveness in corticosteroid–treated asthma. Gibson PG, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 2000 Apr;105(4):752–9

Adhesion of human lung mast cells to bronchial epithelium: evidence for a novel carbohydrate-mediated mechanism. Sanmugalingam D, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 2000 Jul;68(1):38–46

Induction of the cytochrome P450 gene CYP26 during mucous cell differentiation of normal human tracheobronchial epithelial cells. Kim SY, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 2000 Sep;58(3):483–90

Inhibition of eosinophil transepithelial migration and downregulation of adhesion molecule expression on eosinophils and airway epithelial cells induced by budesonide. Gonzalez Rodriguez R, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol Ther** 2000;13(1):31–8

Protection from cytotoxic effects induced by the nitrogen mustard mechlorethamine on human bronchial epithelial cells in vitro. Rappeneau S, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 2000 Mar; 54(1):212–21

[The studies on MTS1/p16 gene deletion during transformation of human bronchial epithelial cells] Dong X, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1998 Apr;78(4):305–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Role of bronchial smooth muscle in inflammation] Frossard N. **Rev Mal Respir** 2000 Jun;17(2 Pt 2):559–63 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Special characteristics of bronchial smooth muscle cells] Marthan R, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 2000 Jun;17(2 Pt 2):544–8 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of IL-17 on ICAM-1 expression of human bronchial epithelial cells, NCI-H 292] Kawaguchi M, et al. **Arerugi** 1999 Oct;48(10):1184–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The bronchial epithelium—more than a mechanical protection. The role of bronchial epithelial cells in defective healing has been determined] Sköld M. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Oct 13;96(41):4419–20, 4423–5 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Gelatinase B is required for alveolar bronchiolization after intratracheal bleomycin. Betsuyaku T, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 Aug;157(2):525–35

Airway fibrosis in rats induced by vanadium pentoxide. Bonner JC, et al. **Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol** 2000 Jan;278(1):L209–16

A novel mechanism of retinoic acid–enhanced interleukin-8 gene expression in airway epithelium. Chang MM, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 2000 Apr;22(4):502–10

Vanadium-induced kappaB-dependent transcription depends upon peroxide-induced activation of the p38 mitogen-activated protein kinase. Jaspers I, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 2000 Jul;23(1):95–102

Tumor necrosis factor–alpha enhances mRNA expression and secretion of interleukin-6 in cultured human airway smooth muscle cells. McKay S, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 2000 Jul;23(1):103–11

Endothelin-1 is a potent activator of nonselective cation currents in human bronchial smooth muscle cells. Oonuma H, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 2000 Aug;23(2):213–21

Three-dimensional mapping of ozone-induced acute cytotoxicity in tracheobronchial airways of isolated perfused rat lung. Postlethwait EM, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 2000 Feb;22(2):191–9

Diesel exhaust particles activate p38 MAP kinase to produce interleukin 8 and RANTES by human bronchial epithelial cells and N-acetylcysteine attenuates p38 MAP kinase activation. Hashimoto S, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Jan;161(1):280–5

Inhalant corticosteroids inhibit hyperosmolarity-induced, and cooling and rewarming-induced interleukin-8 and RANTES production by human bronchial epithelial cells. Hashimoto S, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Sep; 162(3 Pt 1):1075–80

Nitric oxide synthase inhibitors attenuate ozone-induced airway inflammation in guinea pigs. Possible role of interleukin-8. Inoue H, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Jan;161(1):249–56

Effect of losartan, a type 1 angiotensin II receptor antagonist, on bronchial hyperresponsiveness to methacholine in patients with bronchial asthma. Myou S, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Jul;162(1):40–4

Responses of tracheobronchial receptors to inhaled furosemide in anesthetized rats. Sudo T, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Sep;162(3 Pt 1):971–5

Epithelium-dependent bronchodilatory activity is preserved in pig bronchioles after normothermic cardiopulmonary bypass. Park KW, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Apr; 90(4):778–83

Do pipecuronium and rocuronium affect human bronchial smooth muscle? Zappi L, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Dec; 91(6):1616–21

Relaxant effect of propofol on the airway in dogs. Hirota K, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 Aug;83(2):292–5

Neurokinin B- and specific tachykinin NK(3) receptor agonists-induced airway hyperresponsiveness in the guinea-pig. Daoui S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 May; 130(1):49–56

Contraction to big endothelin-1, big endothelin-2 and big endothelin-3, and endothelin-converting enzyme inhibition in human isolated bronchi. Yap EY, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 Jan;129(1):170–6

Neutrophil elastase induces MUC5AC messenger RNA expression by an oxidant-dependent mechanism. Fischer B, et al. **Chest** 2000 May;117(5 Suppl 1):317S–20S

Combined lidocaine and salbutamol inhalation for airway anesthesia markedly protects against reflex bronchoconstriction. Groeben H, et al. **Chest** 2000 Aug; 118(2):509–15

Possible mechanism of bronchoprotection by SIN-1 in anaesthetized guinea pigs: roles of nitric oxide and peroxynitrite. Kanazawa H, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 2000 Mar;30(3):445–50

Sedation with promethazine profoundly affects spontaneous airway protection in sleeping neonatal piglets. McKelvey GM, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1999 Nov; 26(11):920–6

Prostaglandin E1 produces spasmolytic effects on histamine-induced bronchoconstriction in dogs [see comments] Hashimoto Y, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Dec; 27(12):2755–9. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1999 Dec;27(12):2840–1.

Nuclear factor-kappa b activation in silica-induced interleukin 8 production by human bronchial epithelial cells. Desaki M, et al. **Cytokine** 2000 Aug;12(8):1257–60

Interleukin-1beta-induced hyperresponsiveness to [Sar9,Met(O2)11]substance P in isolated human bronchi. Barchasz E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Aug 20; 379(1):87–95

Effects of eicosanoids, neuromediators and bioactive peptides on murine airways. Richter M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Feb 18;389(2–3):225–34

Effects of phorbol 12,13-diacetate on human isolated bronchus. Sarriá B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Jun 30; 399(1):65–73

Epinastine (WAL 801CL) inhibits the electrical field stimulation-induced cholinergic contraction in guinea pig and human airways in vitro. Dupont LJ, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Nov;14(5):1068–75

N-acetylcysteine prevents cigarette smoke induced small airways alterations in rats. Rubio ML, et al. **Eur Respir J** 2000 Mar;15(3):505–11

Difference in bronchoprotective effects of bronchodilators on postallergic propranolol-induced bronchoconstriction. Fujimura M, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1999 Sep;25(6):467–78

Contraction of human airways by oxidative stress protection by N-acetylcysteine. Cortijo J, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1999 Aug;27(3–4):392–400

Early detection of ozone-induced hydroperoxides in epithelial cells by a novel infrared spectroscopic method. Hemmingsen A, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1999 Nov; 31(5):437–48

Response of bronchiolar Clara cells induced by a domestic insecticide. Analysis of CC10 kDa protein content. Elia J, et al. **Histochem Cell Biol** 2000 Feb;113(2):125–33

Th2-type cytokines modulate IL-6 release by human bronchial epithelial cells. Striz I, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1999 Nov 1;70(2):83–8

Mixed effects of TGF-beta on human airway epithelial-cell chemokine responses. Jagels MA, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 2000 Jun;48(1):17–26

Induction of tumor necrosis factor alpha and interleukin-8 gene expression in bronchial epithelial cells by toxic shock syndrome toxin 1. Aubert V, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Jan; 68(1):120–4

The effects of contignasterol (IZP-94,005) on allergen-induced plasma protein exudation in the tracheobronchial airways of sensitized guinea-pigs in vivo. Coulson FR, et al. **Inflamm Res** 2000 Mar;49(3):123–7

An optimal condition of bronchial cell proliferation stimulated by insulin-like growth factor-I. Oyamada H, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 2000 May;122 Suppl 1:59–62

Bronchodilatory responses to formoterol, ipratropium, and their combination in patients with stable COPD. Sichletidis L, et al. **Int J Clin Pract** 1999 Apr-May;53(3):185–8

Effects of interferons alpha and gamma on cytokine production and phenotypic pattern of human bronchial epithelial cells. Striz I, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 2000 Aug;22(8):573–85

Suplatast tosilate inhibits goblet-cell metaplasia of airway epithelium in sensitized mice. Shim JJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 2000 Apr;105(4):739–45

Potassium channel blockade induces action potential generation in guinea-pig airway vagal afferent neurones. McAlexander MA, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 2000 Jan 14; 78(2–3):158–64

Role of peptidase and cyclooxygenase inhibitors in the guinea-pig bronchial response to the synthetic endothelin ET(B) agonist IRL 1620 and antagonist BQ-788. Lazzeri N, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1999 Aug;19(4):201–7

Targeting of lung cancer mutational hotspots by polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons [see comments] Smith LE, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 May 17;92(10):803–11. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 2000 May 17;92(10):782–3.

Re: Cyclin D1 proteolysis: a retinoid chemoprevention signal in normal, immortalized, and transformed human bronchial epithelial cells [letter] Yu H. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 Oct 6;91(19):1685

Elevated airway GSH resynthesis confers protection to Clara cells from naphthalene injury in mice made tolerant by repeated exposures. West JA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Aug;294(2):516–23

How NG-nitro-L-arginine methyl ester may alter airway responsiveness [letter; comment] Achan V. **Lancet** 2000 Jun 3;355(9219):1995. Comment on: Lancet 2000 Mar 25;355(9209):1029–30.

Lipopolysaccharide tolerance in relation to intrabronchial influx of neutrophils in the rat. Shimada M, et al. **Lung** 2000;178(4):235–48

Are anticholinergics first choice bronchodilators in the treatment of stable chronic obstructive pulmonary disease? [letter; comment] Nava S. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 2000 Apr;55(2):168–9. Comment on: Monaldi Arch Chest Dis 1999 Aug;54(4):299–301.

Endothelin-1 induced bronchial hyperresponsiveness in the rabbit: an ET(A) receptor-mediated phenomenon. D'Agostino B, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1999 Dec; 360(6):665–9

PLA2 phosphorylation and cyclooxygenase-2 induction, through p38 MAP kinase pathway, is involved in the IL-1beta-induced bradykinin B2 receptor gene transcription. Schmidlin F, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 2000 Mar; 361(3):247–54

The effect of the enantiomers of formoterol on inherent and induced tone in guinea-pig trachea and human bronchus. Schmidt D, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 2000 Apr; 361(4):405–9

Participation of neuropeptides in antigen-induced contraction of guinea pig bronchi via NK(2) but not NK(1) receptor stimulation. Tanpo T, et al. **Pharmacology** 2000 May;60(4):169–74

The bronchoconstrictive action of evodiamine, an indoloquinazoline alkaloid isolated from the fruits of Evodia rutaecarpa, on guinea-pig isolated bronchus: possible involvement on vanilloid receptors. Kobayashi Y, et al. **Planta Med** 2000 Aug;66(6):526–30

Inhibition by SR 59119A of isoprenaline-, forskolin- and VIP-induced relaxation of human isolated bronchi. Naline E, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol Ther** 2000;13(4):167–74

Effect of a calcium sensitization modulator, Y-27632, on isolated human bronchus and pulmonary artery. Yamagata S, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol Ther** 2000;13(1):25–9

Influence of higher than conventional doses of oxitropium bromide on formoterol-induced bronchodilation in COPD. Cazzola M, et al. **Respir Med** 1999 Dec;93(12):909–11

HFA-BDP and its implications for the quiet zone. Tashkin DP. **Respir Med** 2000 Sep;94 Suppl D:S37–9 (17 ref.)

PACAP reverses airway hyperresponsiveness induced by ozone exposure in guinea pigs. Aizawa H, et al. **Respiration** 1999 Nov-Dec;66(6):538–42

Asbestos-exposed blood monocytes—deoxyribonucleic acid strand lesions in co-cultured bronchial epithelial cells. Kienast K, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 2000 Feb; 26(1):71–7

Acute injury to differentiating Clara cells in neonatal rabbits results in age-related failure of bronchiolar epithelial repair. Smiley-Jewell SM, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 2000 Mar-Apr; 28(2):267–76

The effects of dexamethasone on the response of bronchus-associated lymphoid tissue to intranasal administration of formalin-killed Pasteurella haemolytica A2 in goats. Zamri-Saad M, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1999 Dec;23(8):467–73

[Effects of EM on the intracellular Ca 2+ response in A549 cells] Cho T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 2000 Jan;53 Suppl A:14–9 **(Jpn)**

[Effects of macrolides on several transcription factors] Dezaki S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 2000 Jan;53 Suppl A:93–4 **(Jpn)**

[Tracheal neutrophils and macrolides] Oishi K. **Jpn J Antibiot** 2000 Jan;53 Suppl A:99–102 (17 ref.) **(Jpn)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Spontaneous peristaltic airway contractions propel lung liquid through the bronchial tree of intact and fetal lung explants [see comments] Schittny JC, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 2000 Jul;23(1):11–8. Comment in: Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol 2000 Jul;23(1):3–6.

Stages of normal tracheo-bronchial development in rat embryos: resolution of a controversy. Qi BQ, et al. **Dev Growth Differ** 2000 Apr;42(2):145–53

ENZYMOLOGY

NO(+) but not NO radical relaxes airway smooth muscle via cGMP-independent release of internal Ca(2+). Janssen LJ, et al. **Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol** 2000 May; 278(5):L899–905

Bronchial tissue kallikrein activity is regulated by hyaluronic acid binding. Forteza R, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1999 Dec;21(6):666–74

Biochemical evidence for an ecto alkaline phosphodiesterase I in human airways. Picher M, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 2000 Aug;23(2):255–61

Smooth-muscle myosin light-chain kinase content is increased in human sensitized airways. Ammit AJ, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Jan;161(1):257–63

In stable lung transplant recipients, exhaled nitric oxide levels positively correlate with airway neutrophilia and bronchial epithelial iNOS. Gabbay E, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 Dec;160(6):2093–9

Normal bronchial epithelial cell expression of glutathione transferase P1, glutathione transferase M3, and glutathione peroxidase is low in subjects with bronchogenic carcinoma. Crawford EL, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Mar 15;60(6):1609–18

p38 MAP kinase regulates TNF alpha-, IL-1 alpha- and PAF-induced RANTES and GM-CSF production by human bronchial epithelial cells [see comments] Hashimoto S, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 2000 Jan;30(1):48–55. Comment in: Clin Exp Allergy 2000 Jan;30(1):7–11.

The role of MAP kinases in intracellular signal transduction in bronchial epithelium [editorial; comment] Puddicombe SM, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 2000 Jan;30(1):7–11 (41 ref.) . Comment on: Clin Exp Allergy 2000 Jan;30(1):48–55.

Sequential biosynthesis of sulfated and/or sialylated Lewis x determinants by transferases of the human bronchial mucosa. Degroote S, et al. **Glycobiology** 1999 Nov; 9(11):1199–211

p38 mitogen-activated protein kinase and c-jun-NH2-terminal kinase regulate RANTES production by influenza virus-infected human bronchial epithelial cells. Kujime K, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Mar 15;164(6):3222–8

Neutrophils enhance expression of inducible nitric oxide synthase in human normal but not cystic fibrosis bronchial epithelial cells [see comments] Meng QH, et al. **J Pathol** 2000 Feb;190(2):126–32. Comment in: J Pathol 2000 Feb;190(2):115–6.

Basal secretion of lysozyme from human airways in vitro. Roger P, et al. **Mediators Inflamm** 1999;8(6):319–23

Acetaldehyde-stimulated PKC activity in airway epithelial cells treated with smoke extract from normal and smokeless cigarettes. Wyatt TA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 2000 Oct;225(1):91–7

[Creatine kinase BB activity in the serum and bronchial aspirate of preterm newborns with respiratory distress syndrome] Sánchez Navarro MR, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1999 Nov;51(5):514–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[The postnatal evolution of the extra- and intrapulmonary bronchopulmonary airways] Scutaru MD. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1998 Jan-Jun; 102(1-2):150–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigen presentation and stimulation of the immune system in human airways. Jahnsen FL, et al. **Allergy** 1999;54 Suppl 57:37–49 (89 ref.)

In vivo paradigms of diseased airway mucosa: selected aspects of innate immunity and eosinophils. Persson CG, et al. **Allergy** 1999;54 Suppl 57:63–72 (76 ref.)

G(s) protein dysfunction in allergen-challenged human isolated passively sensitized bronchi. Song P, et al. **Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol** 2000 Aug; 279(2):L209–15

Increased expression of inflammatory mediators in small-airway epithelium from tobacco smokers. Takizawa H, et al. **Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol** 2000 May; 278(5):L906–13

Effect of losartan, a type 1 angiotensin II receptor antagonist, on bronchial hyperresponsiveness to methacholine in patients with bronchial asthma. Myou S, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Jul;162(1):40–4

Developmental study of immunocompetent cells in the bronchus-associated lymphoid tissue (BALT) from Wistar rats. Márquez MG, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 2000 Sep-Oct; 24(6-7):683–9

Subepithelial immunopathology of the large airways in smokers with and without chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Lams BE, et al. **Eur Respir J** 2000 Mar;15(3):512–6

Neutrophils in induced sputum arise from central airways. Moodley YP, et al. **Eur Respir J** 2000 Jan;15(1):36–40

Adenoviral vector-mediated gene therapy in the mouse lung: no role of Fas-Fas ligand interactions for elimination of transgene expression in bronchioepithelial cells. Chirmule N, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1999 Nov 20;10(17):2839–46

Inhibitory effects of endogenous and exogenous interferon-gamma on bronchial hyperresponsiveness, allergic inflammation and T-helper 2 cytokines in Brown-Norway rats. Huang TJ, et al. **Immunology** 1999 Oct;98(2):280–8

Analysis of immunoglobulin E VH transcripts in a bronchial biopsy of an asthmatic patient confirms bias towards VH5, and indicates local clonal expansion, somatic mutation and isotype switch events. Snow RE, et al. **Immunology** 1999 Dec;98(4):646–51

Induction of tumor necrosis factor alpha and interleukin-8 gene expression in bronchial epithelial cells by toxic shock syndrome toxin 1. Aubert V, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Jan; 68(1):120–4

Allergen-induced bronchial eosinophilia in guinea-pigs is inhibited by both pre- and post-induction cyclosporin-A treatments. Ezeamuzie CI, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 2000 Jul;22(7):515–22

Essential role for both CD80 and CD86 costimulation, but not CD40 interactions, in allergen-induced Th2 cytokine production from asthmatic bronchial tissue: role for alphabeta, but not gammadelta, T cells. Jaffar ZH, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Dec 1;163(11):6283–91

Role of NF-kappa B in cytokine production induced from human airway epithelial cells by rhinovirus infection. Kim J, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Sep 15;165(6):3384–92

Proinflammatory and Th2-derived cytokines modulate CD40-mediated expression of inflammatory mediators in airway epithelia: implications for the role of epithelial CD40 in airway inflammation. Propst SM, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Aug 15;165(4):2214–21

Regulation of murine airway eosinophilia and Th2 cells by antigen-conjugated CpG oligodeoxynucleotides as a novel antigen-specific immunomodulator. Shirota H, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jun 1;164(11):5575–82

High susceptibility for cystic fibrosis human airway gland cells to produce IL-8 through the I kappa B kinase alpha pathway in response to extracellular NaCl content. Tabary O, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Mar 15;164(6):3377–84

Eosinophil chemotactic chemokines (eotaxin, eotaxin-2, RANTES, monocyte chemoattractant protein-3 (MCP-3), and MCP-4), and C-C chemokine receptor 3 expression in bronchial biopsies from atopic and nonatopic (Intrinsic) asthmatics. Ying S, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Dec 1; 163(11):6321–9

Noninvasive system for evaluating the allergen-specific airway response in a murine model of asthma. Dohi M, et al. **Lab Invest** 1999 Dec;79(12):1559–71

Antigen-induced airway inflammation and hyper-responsiveness does not enhance airway responses to a subsequent antigen challenge in rats. Laberge S, et al. **Respir Med** 2000 Jan;94(1):44–50

Soot-exposed mononuclear cells increase inflammatory cytokine mRNA expression and protein secretion in cocultured bronchial epithelial cells. Drumm K, et al. **Respiration** 2000;67(3):291–7

Generation of complement C3 and expression of cell membrane complement inhibitory proteins by human bronchial epithelium cell line. Varsano S, et al. **Thorax** 2000 May;55(5):364–9

INJURIES

Increased CD44 expression in human bronchial epithelial repair after damage or plating at low cell densities. Leir SH, et al. **Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol** 2000 Jun; 278(6):L1129–37

Bronchial injury: An avoidable complication during bronchial intubation [letter; comment] Ovassapian A, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Jun;90(6):1458–9. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1999 Jun;88(6):1252–3.

Another potential factor that may cause bronchial rupture by a double-lumen endobronchial tube [letter; comment] Roth JV. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Dec;89(6):1591. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1999 Jun;88(6):1252–3.

Airway burns and atelectasis in an adolescent following aspiration of molten wax. Einav S, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 2000 Jul;109(7):687–9

Acute injuries of the trachea and major bronchi: importance of early diagnosis. Cassada DC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 May;69(5):1563–7

Conservative treatment for postintubation tracheobronchial rupture. Jougon J, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Jan; 69(1):216–20

Trepopnoea due to positional narrowing of the left main bronchus [letter] Yang IA, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1999 Dec;29(6):838–9

Fatal complication of an expandable metallic bronchial stent. Wadsworth SJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1999 Jul;72(859):706–8

Aortic rupture and concomitant transection of the left bronchus after blunt chest trauma. Pasic M, et al. **Chest** 2000 May;117(5):1508–10

The CT fallen-lung sign. Tack D, et al. **Eur Radiol** 2000; 10(5):719–21

Bronchial air leak during transhiatal esophagectomy. Farlo JN, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1999 Dec;13(6):723–5

Ingested ring-pull causing bronchoesophageal fistula and transection of the left main bronchus: successful salvage of the left lung and esophagus five years after injury. Satoh S, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1999 Nov;34(11):1658–60

Tracheobronchial ruptures from blunt thoracic trauma in children. Slimane MA, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1999 Dec; 34(12):1847–50

Management of a patient with a complete rupture of a main bronchus in a community hospital. Rosengarten AM, et al. **Med J Aust** 2000 May 1;172(9):431–3

Intrapulmonary artery and intrabronchial migration and extraction of a fragment of J-shaped atrial pacing catheter. Tatou E, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1999 Dec; 22(12):1829–30

Tracheobronchial rupture after emergency intubation. Evagelopoulos N, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Dec; 47(6):395–7

[Tracheobronchial perforations--a complication after mouth, maxillary and facial surgery] Stojadinovic S, et al. **Mund Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1999 Sep;3(5):279–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blunt tracheobronchial injuries in children] Geryk B, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 2000 May;79(5):206–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Laryngotracheobronchial injuries] Freixinet Gilart J, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 2000 Mar;36 Suppl 1:57–60 (20 ref.) **(Spa)**

INNERVATION

Neurobiology of the upper and lower airways. Undem BJ, et al. **Allergy** 1999;54 Suppl 57:81–93 (115 ref.)

Effect of bradykinin on membrane properties of guinea pig bronchial parasympathetic ganglion neurons. Kajekar R, et al. **Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol** 2000 Mar; 278(3):L485–91

Bilateral distribution of vagal motor and sensory nerve fibers in the rat's lungs and airways. Fontán JJ, et al. **Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol** 2000 Aug; 279(2):R713–28

Cholinergic contraction is altered in nNOS knockouts. Cooperative modulation of neural bronchoconstriction by nNOS and COX. Kakuyama M, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 Dec;160(6):2072–8

Multiple calcium channels regulate neurotransmitter release from vagus nerve terminals in the cat bronchiole. Fujisawa K, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Sep;128(1):262–8

Endothelin-1 potentiates cholinergic nerve-mediated contraction in human isolated bronchus. Fernandes LB, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Aug;14(2):439–42

Bronchodilation by pituitary adcnylate cyclase-activating peptide and related peptides. Lindén A, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Aug;14(2):443–51 (57 ref.)

Potassium channel blockade induces action potential generation in guinea-pig airway vagal afferent neurones. McAlexander MA, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 2000 Jan 14; 78(2-3):158–64

Anatomical characteristics of tonic and phasic postganglionic neurons in guinea pig bronchial parasympathetic ganglia. Myers AC. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Apr 17;419(4):439–50

Adaptation of guinea-pig vagal airway afferent neurones to mechanical stimulation. McAlexander MA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Nov 15;521 Pt 1:239–47

Chronic passive cigarette smoke exposure augments bronchopulmonary C-fibre inputs to nucleus tractus solitarii neurones and reflex output in young guinea-pigs. Mutoh T, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 2000 Feb 15;523 Pt 1:223–33

[Radiofrequency electrostimulation of sympathetic nerve boundary trunk in patients with bronchial asthma] Karashurov SE, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 2000;(1):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

High total antioxidant activity and uric acid in tracheobronchial aspirate fluid of preterm infants during oxidative stress: an adaptive response to hyperoxia? Vento G, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 2000 Mar;89(3):336–42

Nitric oxide-dependent ethanol stimulation of ciliary motility is linked to cAMP-dependent protein kinase (PKA) activation in bovine bronchial epithelium. Sisson JH, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1999 Sep;23(9):1528–33

On the physiology of airway absorption of allergens. Greiff L, et al. **Allergy** 1999;54 Suppl 57:31–6 (60 ref.)

CFTR involvement in chloride, bicarbonate, and liquid secretion by airway submucosal glands. Ballard ST, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Oct;277(4 Pt 1):L694–9

Differential expression of stress proteins in nonhuman primate lung and conducting airway after ozone exposure. Wu R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Sep;277(3 Pt 1):L511–22

Pharmacological modulation of ion transport across wild-type and DeltaF508 CFTR-expressing human bronchial epithelia. Devor DC, et al. **Am J Physiol Cell Physiol** 2000 Aug;279(2):C461–79

TNF-alpha induced bronchial vasoconstriction. Wagner EM. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Sep;279(3):H946–51

Mechanisms of GM-CSF increase by diesel exhaust particles in human airway epithelial cells. Boland S, et al. **Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol** 2000 Jan; 278(1):L25–32

Early expression of beta- and gamma-subunits of epithelial sodium channel during human airway development. Gaillard D, et al. **Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol** 2000 Jan;278(1):L177–84

Modification of transepithelial ion transport in human cultured bronchial epithelial cells by interferon-gamma. Galietta LJ, et al. **Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol** 2000 Jun;278(6):L1186–94

G(s) protein dysfunction in allergen-challenged human isolated passively sensitized bronchi. Song P, et al. **Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol** 2000 Aug; 279(2):L209–15

Regulation of SLPI and elafin release from bronchial epithelial cells by neutrophil defensins. van Wetering S, et al. **Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol** 2000 Jan; 278(1):L51–8

Studies on the expression of endothelin, its receptor subtypes, and converting enzymes in lung cancer and in human bronchial epithelium. Ahmed SI, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 2000 Apr;22(4):422–31

Mitogen-activated protein kinases regulate cytokine gene expression in human airway myocytes. Hedges JC, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 2000 Jul;23(1):86–94

Expression of monocyte chemotactic protein (MCP)-1, MCP-2, and MCP-3 by human airway smooth-muscle cells. Modulation by corticosteroids and T-helper 2 cytokines. Pype JL, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1999 Oct;21(4):528–36

Detection of nitric oxide release induced by bradykinin in guinea pig trachea and main bronchi using a porphyrinic microsensor. Ricciardolo FL, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 2000 Jan;22(1):97–104

Increasing epithelial junction permeability enhances gene transfer to airway epithelia In vivo. Wang G, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 2000 Feb;22(2):129–38

Correlation between nuclear factor-kappaB activity in bronchial brushing samples and lung dysfunction in an animal model of asthma. Bureau F, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Apr;161(4 Pt 1):1314–21

Human isolated bronchial smooth muscle contains functional

ryanodine/caffeine-sensitive Ca-release channels. Hyvelin JM, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Aug;162(2 Pt 1):687-94

Induction of inflammatory mediators in human airway epithelial cells by lipid ozonation products. Kafoury RM, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 Dec;160(6):1934-42

Monocyte chemoattractant protein (MCP)-4 expression in the airways of patients with asthma. Induction in epithelial cells and mononuclear cells by proinflammatory cytokines. Lamkhioued B, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Aug;162(2 Pt 1):723-32

The distribution of neurokinin-1 and neurokinin-2 receptors in human central airways. Mapp CE, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Jan;161(1):207-15

Trovafloxacin concentrations in airway fluids of patients with severe community-acquired pneumonia. Peleman RA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Jan;44(1):178-80

Basolateral store-operated Ca(2+)-entry in polarized human bronchial and colonic epithelial cells. Kerstan D, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1999 Dec;26(6):253-60

Intracellular S-glutathionyl adducts in murine lung and human bronchoepithelial cells after exposure to diisocyanatotoluene. Lange RW, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1999 Oct;12(10):931-6

Distribution of substance P binding sites in equine airways. Sonea IM, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1999 May;31(3):238-42

Endothelin-1 expression in airway epithelial cells [letter; comment] Aubert JD, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Jan; 13(1):225-6. Comment on: Eur Respir J 1998 Jul;12(1):57-63.

Assessment of long-term bronchiolar clearance of particles from measurements of lung retention and theoretical estimates of regional deposition. Falk R, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1999 Sep;25(6):495-516

Ion currents in smooth muscle cells from human small bronchioles: presence of an inward rectifier K+ current and three types of large conductance K+ channel. Snetkov VA, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1999 Sep;84(5):835-8460

Characterisation of lectin binding patterns of mouse bronchiolar and rat alveolar epithelial cells in culture. McBride S, et al. **Histochem J** 2000 Jan;32(1):33-40

Systemic mycobacterial infection inhibits antigen-specific immunoglobulin E production, bronchial mucus production and eosinophilic inflammation induced by allergen. Yang X, et al. **Immunology** 1999 Nov;98(3):329-37

IL-4 and IL-13 stimulate human bronchial epithelial cells to release IL-8. Stříz I, et al. **Inflammation** 1999 Dec; 23(6):545-55

Expression of eotaxin by normal airway epithelial cells after influenza virus A infection. Kawaguchi M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 2000 May;122 Suppl 1:44-9

Autocrine regulation of eotaxin in normal human bronchial epithelial cells. Saito H, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 2000 May;122 Suppl 1:50-3

Chemokine production by the BEAS-2B human bronchial epithelial cells: differential regulation of eotaxin, IL-8, and RANTES by TH2- and TH1-derived cytokines. Fujisawa T, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 2000 Jan;105(1 Pt 1):126-33

Nitrotyrosine formation in the airways and lung parenchyma of patients with asthma. Kaminsky DA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1999 Oct;104(4 Pt 1):747-54

Concentrations of single-dose meropenem (1 g iv) in bronchoalveolar lavage and epithelial lining fluid. Allegranzi B, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2000 Aug; 46(2):319-22

The concentrations of clinafloxacin in alveolar macrophages, epithelial lining fluid, bronchial mucosa and serum after administration of single 200 mg oral doses to patients undergoing fibre-optic bronchoscopy. Honeybourne D, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1999 Jan;43(1):153-5

Endosomal processing limits gene transfer to polarized airway epithelia by adeno-associated virus. Duan D, et al. **J Clin Invest** 2000 Jun;105(11):1573-87

Airway epithelial CFTR mRNA expression in cystic fibrosis patients after repetitive administration of a recombinant adenovirus [see comments] Harvey BG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1999 Nov;104(9):1245-55. Comment in: J Clin Invest 1999 Nov;104(9):1165-6.

Osmotic water permeabilities of cultured, well-differentiated normal and cystic fibrosis airway epithelia [see comments] Matsui H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 2000 May;105(10):1419-27 . Comment in: J Clin Invest 2000 May;105(10):1343-4.

Human bronchial epithelial cells secrete laminin 5, express hemidesmosomal proteins, and assemble hemidesmosomes. Michelson PH, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 2000 Apr; 48(4):535-44

Temporal-spatial distribution of hepatocyte nuclear factor-3beta in developing human lung and other foregut derivatives. Stahlman MT, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1998 Aug;46(8):955-62

Role of NF-kappa B in cytokine production induced from human airway epithelial cells by rhinovirus infection. Kim J, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Sep 15;165(6):3384-92

Activation of eotaxin gene transcription by NF-kappa B and STAT6 in human airway epithelial cells. Matsukura S, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Dec 15;163(12):6876-83

Regulation of expression of granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor in human bronchial epithelial cells: roles of protein kinase C and mitogen-activated protein kinases. Reibman J, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Aug 1;165(3):1618-25

Inducible expression of a Th2-type CC chemokine thymus- and activation-regulated chemokine by human bronchial epithelial cells. Sekiya T, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Aug 15; 165(4):2205-13

Anti-inflammatory effect of heat shock protein induction is related to stabilization of I kappa B alpha through preventing I kappa B kinase activation in respiratory epithelial cells. Yoo CG, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 May 15; 164(10):5416-23

Bronchopulmonary absorption of aerosolised insulin. Chakraborti RN. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1999 Dec; 97(12):493-5

Regulation of secretory leukocyte proteinase inhibitor (SLPI) production by human bronchial epithelial cells: increase of cell-associated SLPI by neutrophil elastase. van Wetering S, et al. **J Investig Med** 2000 Sep;48(5):359-66

Nuclear retinoid acid receptor beta in bronchial epithelium of smokers before and during chemoprevention. Xu XC, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 Aug 4;91(15):1317-21

Stimulation of Cl(-) secretion by chlorzoxazone. Singh AK, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Feb;292(2):778-87

Elevated airway GSH resynthesis confers protection to Clara cells from naphthalene injury in mice made tolerant by repeated exposures. West JA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Aug;294(2):516-23

Incorporation of adeno-associated virus in a calcium phosphate coprecipitate improves gene transfer to airway epithelia in vitro and in vivo. Walters RW, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Jan;74(1):535-40

Interleukin-9 receptor expression in asthmatic airways In vivo. Bhathena PR, et al. **Lung** 2000;178(3):149-60

Endothelin-1 induced bronchial hyperresponsiveness in the rabbit: an ET(A) receptor-mediated phenomenon. D'Agostino B, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1999 Dec; 360(6):665-9

Effect of luminal nucleotides on Cl- secretion and Na+ absorption in distal bronchi. Inglis SK, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1999 Oct;438(5):621-7

Effects of hydroxyl radicals on outwardly rectifying chloride channels in a cultured human bronchial cell line (16HBE14o-). Jeulin C, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 2000 Jan; 439(3):331-8

[Role of FK506-binding protein (FKBP) in Ca+ oscillation in bronchial epithelial cells] Kano S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 2000 Jan;53 Suppl A:20-4 **(Jpn)**

[Nitroxidergic neurons in respiratory organs] Andreeva NA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 2000 Feb;129(2):222-4 **(Rus)**

[Nitric oxidergic neurons of the respiratory organs] Motavkin PA, et al. **Morfologiia** 2000;117(1):10-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Infectious etiology of acute exacerbations of chronic bronchitis. Sethi S. **Chest** 2000 May;117(5 Suppl 2):380S-5S (20 ref.)

Bronchial inflammation: its relationship to colonizing microbial load and alpha(1)-antitrypsin deficiency. Stockley RA, et al. **Chest** 2000 May;117(5 Suppl 1):291S-3S

Airway inflammation and bronchial microbial patterns in patients with stable chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Soler N, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Nov;14(5):1015-22

Chlamydia pneumoniae and chronic obstructive pulmonary disease: bronchial biopsies (PCR and culture) and specific serum antibodies in patients and controls. Clementsen P, et al. **Inflamm Res** 2000 Apr;49 Suppl 1:S37-8

Non-typeable Haemophilus influenzae adhere to and invade human bronchial epithelial cells via an interaction of lipooligosaccharide with the PAF receptor. Swords WE, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Jul;37(1):13-27

PATHOLOGY

Tracheobronchial metal stents: effects of covering a bronchial ostium in pigs. Bjarnason H, et al. **Acad Radiol** 1999 Oct; 6(10):586-91

Retroplasia of bronchial columnar cells mimicking intranuclear viral inclusions [letter] Ariyasu S, et al. **Acta Cytol** 2000 Jan-Feb;44(1):100-1

Cytokine profiles of BAL T cells and T-cell clones obtained from human asthmatic airways after local allergen challenge. Bodey KJ, et al. **Allergy** 1999 Oct;54(10):1083-93

Bronchial hyperresponsiveness and airway wall remodelling induced by exposure to allergen for 9 weeks. Cui ZH, et al. **Allergy** 1999 Oct;54(10):1074-82

Effect of clinical history on diagnostic accuracy in the cytologic interpretation of bronchial brush specimens. Raab SS, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 2000 Jul;114(1):78-83

Cytologic features useful for distinguishing small cell from non-small cell carcinoma in bronchial brush and wash specimens [see comments] Sturgis CD, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 2000 Aug;114(2):197-202. Comment in: Am J Clin Pathol 2000 Aug;114(2):169-71.

Chronic airway hyperreactivity, goblet cell hyperplasia, and peribronchial fibrosis during allergic airway disease induced by Aspergillus fumigatus. Hogaboam CM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 Feb;156(2):723-32

Airway fibrosis in rats induced by vanadium pentoxide. Bonner JC, et al. **Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol** 2000 Jan;278(1):L209-16

Agarose plug instillation causes goblet cell metaplasia by activating EGF receptors in rat airways. Lee HM, et al. **Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol** 2000 Jan; 278(1):L185-92

Protein kinase C is involved in enhanced airway smooth muscle cell growth in hyperresponsive rats. Zacour ME, et al. **Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol** 2000 Jan; 278(1):L59-67

Brush biopsy and mucosal biopsy. Bush A, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Aug;162(2 Pt 2):S18-22

The airway longitudinal elastic fiber network and mucosal folding in patients with asthma. Carroll NG, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Jan;161(1):244-8

The reproducibility of repeat measures of airway inflammation in stable atopic asthma. Faul JL, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 Nov;160(5 Pt 1):1457-61

Evidence for excessive bronchial inflammation during an acute exacerbation of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease in patients with alpha(1)-antitrypsin deficiency (PiZ). Hill AT, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 Dec;160(6):1968-75

An antiinflammatory effect of salmeterol, a long-acting beta(2) agonist, assessed in airway biopsies and bronchoalveolar lavage in asthma. Li X, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 Nov;160(5 Pt 1):1493-9

Increased numbers of dendritic cells in the bronchiolar tissues of diffuse panbronchiolitis. Todate A, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Jul;162(1):148-53

Immunohistochemically detected micrometastases in peribronchial and mediastinal lymph nodes from patients with T1, N0, M0 pulmonary adenocarcinomas. Goldstein NS, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 2000 Feb;24(2):274-9

Roundness of epithelial nuclei in bronchial mucosa. Mijović Z, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1999 Oct;21(5):458-60

High resolution chromosome 3p allelotyping of human lung cancer and preneoplastic/preinvasive bronchial epithelium reveals multiple, discontinuous sites of 3p allele loss and three regions of frequent breakpoints. Wistuba II, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Apr 1;60(7):1949-60

Morphometry explains variation in airway responsiveness in transgenic mice overexpressing interleukin-6 and interleukin-11 in the lung. Kuhn C, et al. **Chest** 2000 May; 117(5 Suppl 1):260S-2S

Angiogenic squamous dysplasia in bronchi of individuals at high risk for lung cancer [see comments] Keith RL, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 May;6(5):1616-25. Comment in: Clin Cancer Res 2000 May;6(5):1611-2.

Eosinophils are a feature of upper and lower airway pathology in non-atopic asthma, irrespective of the presence of rhinitis. Gaga M, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 2000 May;30(5):663-9

Identification of basophils by immunohistochemistry in the airways of post-mortem cases of fatal asthma. Koshino T, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1993 Nov;23(11):919-25

Serum eosinophilic cationic protein and blood eosinophil counts for the prediction of the presence of airways inflammation in children with wheezing. Shields MD, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1999 Oct;29(10):1382-9

Role of nitric oxide in airway remodelling [see comments] Gabazza EC, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 2000 Mar;98(3):291-4 . Comment in: Clin Sci (Colch) 2000 Mar;98(3):243-4.

Efficacy of computed axial tomography in the evaluation of the involvement of the respiratory tract in patients with squamous cell carcinoma of esophagus. Schirmer CC, et al. **Dis Esophagus** 1999;12(3):196-201

Treatment and survival after lung resection for non-small cell lung cancer in patients with microscopic residual disease at the bronchial stump. Ghiribelli C, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1999 Nov;16(5):555-9

Evaluation of tracheo-bronchial wall invasion using transbronchial ultrasonography (TBUS). Tanaka F, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 2000 May;17(5):570-4

Assessment of bronchial inflammation using an automated cell recognition system based on colour analysis. Berger P, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Dec;14(6):1394-402

The airway smooth muscle cell: a major contributor to asthma? [editorial] Chung KF, et al. **Eur Respir J** 2000 Mar;15(3):438-9

Subepithelial immunopathology of the large airways in smokers with and without chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Lams BE, et al. **Eur Respir J** 2000 Mar;15(3):512-6

P53 immunohistochemistry can identify bronchial dysplastic lesions proceeding to lung cancer: a prospective study. Ponticiello A, et al. **Eur Respir J** 2000 Mar;15(3):547-52

Morphological changes induced by extensive endobronchial electrocautery. Verkindre C, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Oct; 14(4):796-9

Bronchial casts of human lungs using negative pressure injection. Perry SF, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 2000 Jan-Feb; 26(1):27-39

Induction of apoptosis in bronchial eosinophils: beneficial or harmful? Yamashita N, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 2000 May;122 Suppl 1:40-3

Exercise-induced haemorrhagic lesions in the dorsocaudal extremities of the caudal lobes of the lungs of young thoroughbred horses. Oikawa M. **J Comp Pathol** 1999 Nov; 121(4):339-47

Blood clots mimicking peripheral intrabronchial tumors in patients with hemoptysis: CT and bronchoscopic findings. Eisenhuber E, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 2000 Jan-Feb; 24(1):47-51

B-cell lymphoma of bronchus-associated lymphoid tissue (BALT): CT features in 10 patients. Lee DK, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 2000 Jan-Feb;24(1):30-4

High dose rate brachytherapy to prevent recurrent benign

hyperplasia in lung transplant bronchi: theoretical and clinical considerations. Kennedy AS, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 2000 Feb;19(2):155–9

Prevention of small airway obliteration in a swine heterotopic lung allograft model. Salminen US, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 2000 Feb;19(2):193–206

Bronchial healing, lung parenchymal histology, and blood gases one month after transplantation of lungs topically cooled for 2 hours in the non-heart-beating cadaver. Wierup P, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 2000 Mar; 19(3):270–6

Proinflammatory and Th2-derived cytokines modulate CD40-mediated expression of inflammatory mediators in airway epithelia: implications for the role of epithelial CD40 in airway inflammation. Propst SM, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Aug 15;165(4):2214–21

Unbiased and efficient estimation of the total number of terminal bronchiolar duct endings in lung: a modified physical disector. Beech DJ, et al. **J Microsc** 2000 Jan;197 (Pt 1):36–45

Multiple clonal abnormalities in the bronchial epithelium of patients with lung cancer [see comments] Park IW, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 Nov 3;91(21):1863–8. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1999 Nov 3;91(21):1796–9.

Airway remodelling in cough-variant asthma [letter] Niimi A, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Aug 12;356(9229):564–5

Bronchial cartilage atrophy in chronic bronchitis: observations on chondrolytic processes. Tetlow LC, et al. **Pathobiology** 1999 Jul-Aug;67(4):196–201

Bronchus-associated lymphoid tissue (BALT) is not present in the normal adult lung but in different diseases. Tschernig T, et al. **Pathobiology** 2000 Jan-Feb;68(1):1–8 (54 ref.)

Placebo-controlled study of inhaled budesonide on indices of airway inflammation in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid and bronchial biopsies in cross-country skiers. Sue-Chu M, et al. **Respiration** 2000;67(4):417–25

Granulation stenosis caused by a Dumon stent placed for endobronchial tuberculous stenosis. Nomori H, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc Percutan Tech** 2000 Feb;10(1):41–3

[Bronchial morphologic modification in asthma] Cataldo D, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 2000 Jul;55(7):715–20 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transbronchial needle aspiration: a well-known technic but still not sufficiently applied] Ceron L, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 2000 Mar;99(3):145–9 (41 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Comparison between repeated antigen and acetylcholine-induced bronchoconstriction in development of airway wall thickness in a chronic guinea pig model of asthma] Nakano Y, et al. **Arerugi** 2000 Jan;49(1):32–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Endoscopic approach to pulmonary diseases: Transbronchial needle aspiration] Okazaki M, et al. **Kekkaku** 2000 Jan; 75(1):41–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Primary pulmonary cryptococcosis with endobronchial lesion] Mito K, et al. **Nihon Kokyuki Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Apr;38(4):302–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Primary pulmonary cryptococcosis confused with lung cancer by transbronchial biopsy: demonstration by three-dimensional computed tomography] Terasaki H, et al. **Nihon Kokyuki Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Aug;37(8):667–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunohistochemical analysis of bronchial mucosa in severe asthmatics treated with long-term, high-dose inhaled BDP] To Y, et al. **Nihon Kokyuki Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Feb; 38(2):79–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Positive conversion of AARB results in gastric lavage, in a child with AIDS and tuberculosis, after endoscopic endobronchial puncture] Lopes Júnior E, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1998 May-Jun; 53(3):146–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Comparative morphological characteristics of bronchial mucosa in patients with chronic obstructive bronchitis and bronchial asthma] Sokolov EI, et al. **Arkh Patol** 2000 Jul-Aug;62(4):31–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathomorphologic and endoscopic analysis of large bronchi during lung cancer] Nepomniashchikh LM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 2000 Mar;129(3):347–51 **(Rus)**

[Stepwise biopsy in diagnosis of bronchial tuberculosis] Ismailov ShSh, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 2000;(1):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Incidence and pattern of bronchial system lesions in patients with respiratory tuberculosis under the present conditions] Tamashakina GN. **Probl Tuberk** 1999;(6):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The nose as an air conditioner for the lower airways. Bjermer L. **Allergy** 1999;54 Suppl 57:26–30 (36 ref.)

ICAM-1-independent adhesion of neutrophils to phorbol ester-stimulated human airway epithelial cells. Celi A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Sep;277(3 Pt 1):L465–71

Fas cross-linking induces apoptosis in human airway smooth muscle cells. Hamann KJ, et al. **Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol** 2000 Mar; 278(3):L618–24

Residual oil fly ash and charged polymers activate epithelial cells and nociceptive sensory neurons. Oortgiesen M, et al. **Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol** 2000 Apr; 278(4):L683–95

beta-Adrenergic agonist modulation of monocyte adhesion to airway epithelial cells in vitro. Romberger DJ, et al. **Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol** 2000 Jan; 278(1):L139–47

Characterization of mucins from cultured normal human tracheobronchial epithelial cells. Thornton DJ, et al. **Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol** 2000 Jun; 278(6):L1118–28

Expression of betaig-h3 by human bronchial smooth muscle cells: localization To the extracellular matrix and nucleus. Billings PC, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 2000 Mar; 22(3):352–9

Spontaneous peristaltic airway contractions propel lung liquid through the bronchial tree of intact and fetal lung explants [see comments] Schittny JC, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 2000 Jul;23(1):11–8. Comment in: Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol 2000 Jul;23(1):3–6.

PAF-induced RANTES production by human airway smooth muscle cells requires both p38 MAP kinase and Erk. Maruoka S, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Mar;161(3 Pt 1):922–9

Presence and bronchomotor activity of protease-activated receptor-2 in guinea pig airways. Ricciardolo FL, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 May;161(5):1672–80

The role of leukotrienes in the regulation of tone and responsiveness in isolated human airways. Schmidt D, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Feb;161(2 Pt 2):S62–7 (61 ref.)

Signal transduction of mucous secretion by bronchial gland cells. Shimura S. **Cell Signal** 2000 May;12(5):271–7 (60 ref.)

An epithelial-derived factor inhibits contraction in canine perfused bronchial segments. McParland BE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Aug 18;402(1-2):151–9

The contractile apparatus and mechanical properties of airway smooth muscle. Gunst SJ, et al. **Eur Respir J** 2000 Mar;15(3):600–16 (201 ref.)

Airway smooth muscle in health and disease; methods of measurement and relation to function. James A, et al. **Eur Respir J** 2000 Apr;15(4):782–9 (65 ref.)

Effect of adenovirus E1A on ICAM-1 promoter activity in human alveolar and bronchial epithelial cells. Higashimoto Y, et al. **Gene Expr** 1999;8(5-6):287–97

Tissue remodeling as a feature of persistent asthma. Vignola AM, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 2000 Jun;105(6 Pt 1):1041–53 (177 ref.)

Potent bronchoprotective effect of deep inspiration and its absence in asthma. Kapsali T, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Aug;89(2):711–20

Airway narrowing and internal structural constraints. Seow CY, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Feb;88(2):527–33

Spatial and temporal variation of secondary flow during oscillatory flow in model human central airways. Tanaka G, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1999 Dec;121(6):565–73

Hypoxic pulmonary blood flow redistribution and arterial oxygenation in endotoxin-challenged NOS2-deficient mice. Ullrich R, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1999 Nov; 104(10):1421–9

Anatomical characteristics of tonic and phasic postganglionic neurons in guinea pig bronchial parasympathetic ganglia. Myers AC. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Apr 17;419(4):439–50

The effect on sound generation of varying both gas flow rate and the viscosity of sputum-like gel in a simple tubular model. Jones AY, et al. **Lung** 2000;178(1):31–40

Contribution of nitric oxide, prostanoids and Ca(2+)-activated K+ channels to the relaxant response of bradykinin in the guinea pig bronchus in vitro. Mazzuco TL, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 2000 Apr; 361(4):383–90

Physiology and pathology of tracheobronchial glands. Finkbeiner WE. **Respir Physiol** 1999 Dec 1;118(2-3):77–83 (31 ref.)

Development of a functional human bronchial model of mucin secretion. Roger P, et al. **Therapie** 2000 Jan-Feb; 55(1):51–4

Fetal peripheral bronchial fluid flow during breathing movement in normal pregnancies: a preliminary study. Nakai Y, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Aug; 14(2):110–3

[In vitro techniques for the study of muscle contractility] Advenier C, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 2000 Jun;17(2 Pt 2):534–8 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intra- and postoperative airway management of tracheal carina ruptures from bilateral endobronchial intubation] Wichert A, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1999 Nov; 34(11):678–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nitric oxide and bronchopulmonary reactivity] Boişteanu D. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1997 Jul-Dec; 101(3-4):16–20 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Application of greater omentum for regeneration of bronchial stump] Shkvarkovs'kyĭ IV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1999; (10):34–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Regenerative growth of respiratory bronchioles in dogs. Hsia CC, et al. **Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol** 2000 Jul; 279(1):L136–42

Increased CD44 expression in human bronchial epithelial repair after damage or plating at low cell densities. Leir SH, et al. **Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol** 2000 Jun; 278(6):L1129–37

Role of leukotrienes in bronchial hyperresponsiveness and cellular responses in airways. Leff AR. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Feb;161(2 Pt 2):S125–32 (33 ref.)

Compliance, hysteresis, and collapsibility of human small airways. Tiddens HA, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 Oct;160(4):1110–8

Airway smooth muscle function in asthma. Knox AJ, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 2000 May;30(5):606–14 (106 ref.)

Airway vascularity in asthma [editorial] Wilson JW, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1999 Oct;29(10):1295–7 (29 ref.)

Airway inflammation and remodeling in asthma. Fahy JV, et al. **Curr Opin Pulm Med** 2000 Jan;6(1):15–20 (59 ref.)

Reduction in bronchodilation following a deep inhalation is poorly related to airway inflammation in asthma. Pacini F, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Nov;14(5):1055–60

Cigarette smoke exposure causes constriction of rat lung. Wright JL, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Nov;14(5):1095–9

Potent bronchoprotective effect of deep inspiration and its absence in asthma. Kapsali T, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Aug;89(2):711–20

Bronchial reactivity in subjects with urticaria. Anania A, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1999 Dec;41(4):311–3

The relative importance of small airways in asthma. Bousquet J. **Respir Med** 2000 Sep;94 Suppl D:S1–2 (18 ref.)

[The effect of sanatorium-health resort treatment using air baths on the bronchial patency indices in chronic nonspecific respiratory organ diseases in children] Kurch TK. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 2000 May-Jun; (3):45–7 **(Rus)**

[The effect of sanatorium-health resort treatment using foot baths on bronchial patency in children with chronic nonspecific diseases of the respiratory organs] Kurch TK. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1999 Nov-Dec; (6):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Changes in airway responsiveness following mantle radiotherapy for Hodgkin's disease. Rolla G, et al. **Chest** 2000 Jun;117(6):1590–6

Modeling energy deposition and cellular radiation effects in human bronchial epithelium by radon progeny alpha particles. Hofmann W, et al. **Health Phys** 2000 Apr; 78(4):377–93

High-dose-rate brachytherapy: dose escalation in three-dimensional miniorgans of the human bronchial wall. Kotsianos D, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Mar 15;46(5):1267–73

RADIOGRAPHY see BRONCHOGRAPHY

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Reverse mismatched ventilation-perfusion pulmonary imaging with accumulation of technetium-99m-DTPA in a mucous plug in a main bronchus: a case report. Shih WJ, et al. **J Nucl Med Technol** 1999 Dec;27(4):303–5

SECRETION

Characterization of mucins from cultured normal human tracheobronchial epithelial cells. Thornton DJ, et al. **Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol** 2000 Jun; 278(6):L1118–28

Role of K(V)LQT1 in cyclic adenosine monophosphate-mediated Cl(-) secretion in human airway epithelia [see comments] Mall M, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 2000 Sep;23(3):283–9. Comment in: Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol 2000 Sep;23(3):270–2.

Muscarinic control of histamine release from airways. Inhibitory M1-receptors in human bronchi but absence in rat trachea. Reinheimer T, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Aug;162(2 Pt 1):534–8

Signal transduction of mucous secretion by bronchial gland cells. Shimura S. **Cell Signal** 2000 May;12(5):271–7 (60 ref.)

Neutrophil activation following TDI bronchial challenges to the airway secretion from subjects with TDI-induced asthma. Park H, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1999 Oct; 29(10):1395–401

The effect of inhaled mannitol on bronchial mucus clearance in cystic fibrosis patients: a pilot study. Robinson M, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Sep;14(3):678–85

Bacteriology of bronchial secretions in non-tubercular lower respiratory tract infections. Arora U, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1999 Jan-Mar;41(1):65–7

[Effect of bronchial drainage on the improvement in gas exchange observed in ventral decubitus in ARDS] Gillart T, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 2000 Mar;19(3):156–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Tracheobronchial extension of recurrent respiratory papillomatosis. Blackledge FA, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 2000 Sep;109(9):812–8

Wedge carinal resection for closure of the main bronchus after pneumonectomy. Fahimi H, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Sep;70(3):987–9

Bronchial and bronchovascular sleeve resection for treatment of central lung tumors. Lausberg HF, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Aug;70(2):367–71; discussion 371–2

Left upper lobe bronchus reimplantation for nonpenetrating thoracic trauma. Pilcher JA Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Jan;69(1):273–5

Deleterious effects of telescoped bronchial anastomosis in single and bilateral lung transplantation. Garfein ES, et al. **Ann Transplant** 2000;5(1):5–11

Video-assisted contralateral treatment for bronchial stump diastasis after left pneumonectomy. Tsunezuka Y, et al. **Chest** 2000 Mar;117(3):884–6

Tissue effects of bronchoscopic electrocautery: bronchoscopic appearance and histologic changes of bronchial wall after electrocautery. van Boxem TJ, et al. **Chest** 2000 Mar;117(3):887–91

Management of the bronchial stump in pulmonary resections: a review of 533 consecutive recent bronchial closures. Asamura H, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 2000 Feb; 17(2):106–10

Experimental study of the effects of different stapling devices in healing of the mechanically sutured bronchial stump. Dziedzic D, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 2000 Feb; 17(2):111–6

Bronchoplasty for malignant and benign conditions: a retrospective study of 44 cases. Jalal A, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 2000 Apr;17(4):370–6 (13 ref.)

Long-term survival after bronchial sleeve resection in relation to nodal involvement [letter] Van Shil PE, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 2000 Feb;17(2):196–7

Morphological changes induced by extensive endobronchial electrocautery. Verkindre C, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Oct; 14(4):796–9

Bronchoplastic procedures in malignant and nonmalignant disease: multivariable analysis of 144 cases. End A, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Jul;120(1):119–27

The normal CT appearances of the second carina and bronchial stump after left upper lobectomy. Gruden JF, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 2000 Apr;15(2):138–43

Comparison of two automatic staplers for closing the bronchial stump after pulmonary resection. Kawashima O, et al. **Scand Cardiovasc J** 2000;34(1):87–9

Successful treatment of a bronchial inflammatory pseudotumor by bronchoplasty in an 8-year-old boy: report of a case. Maeda M, et al. **Surg Today** 2000; 30(5):465–8

Long-term results after bronchial sleeve resection. Van Schil PE. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 2000;62(3):229–41; discussion 241–3

[Tracheobronchoplasty: a report of 40 cases] Wu M, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 Aug;35(8):488–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Tracheobronchoplasty for lung cancer: operative indications by limited category] Maeda M. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Jul;101(7):503–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The anesthesiological aspects of the support for endoscopic manipulations on the tracheobronchial tree] Kochneva ZV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1999 Sep–Oct;(5):48–50 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The histotopography of the main and lobar bronchi as an anatomical basis for microsurgical bronchial suture] Samoĭlov PV. **Morfologiia** 1999;116(5):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Application of greater omentum for regeneration of bronchial stump] Shkvarkovs'kyĭ IV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1999; (10):34–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Obliterative lesions in a heterotopic bronchial xenograft model--a preliminary study. Salminen US, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 Jul 15;70(1):48–50

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Endobronchial ultrasound of the airways and the mediastinum. Herth F, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 2000 Feb;55(1):36–44 (47 ref.)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Degranulation in eosinophils in human, but not in mouse, airways. Persson CG, et al. **Allergy** 1999 Nov;54(11):1230–2

The contractile apparatus and mechanical properties of airway smooth muscle. Gunst SJ, et al. **Eur Respir J** 2000 Mar;15(3):600–16 (201 ref.)

Comparative ultrastructure of Clara cells in neonatal and older cattle. El-Gawad MA, et al. **J Morphol** 2000 May; 244(2):143–51

[Ultrastructural study of bronchial mucosa in suspicion of ciliary dyskinesia] Tiszlavicz L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 2000 Jun 11;141(24):1349–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Morphological and pathogenetic differences in the respiratory disorders of newborn infants in the first days of life based on data from the composition of tracheobronchial smears] Kleĭmenova NV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1999 Jul–Aug;61(4):31–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VIROLOGY

p38 mitogen-activated protein kinase and c-jun-NH2-terminal kinase regulate RANTES production by influenza virus-infected human bronchial epithelial cells. Kujime K, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Mar 15;164(6):3222–8

Rhinoviruses infect the lower airways. Papadopoulos NG, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 Jun;181(6):1875–84

Repeated delivery of adeno-associated virus vectors to the rabbit airway. Beck SE, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Nov; 73(11):9446–55

Synergistic upregulation of interleukin-8 secretion from pulmonary epithelial cells by direct and monocyte-dependent effects of respiratory syncytial virus infection. Thomas LH, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Sep; 74(18):8425–33

Respiratory syncytial virus-induced chronic bronchiolitis in experimentally infected calves. Philippou S, et al. **Virchows Arch** 2000 Jun;436(6):617–21

BRONCHIAL ALLERGEN CHALLENGE see **BRONCHIAL PROVOCATION TESTS**

BRONCHIAL ARTERIES

Ruptured bronchial artery aneurysm [letter] Shimokawa S, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 May;69(5):1641–2

Unilateral diaphragmatic paralysis following bronchial artery embolization for hemoptysis. Chapman SA, et al. **Chest** 2000 Jul;118(1):269–70

Bronchial artery embolization: the importance of preliminary thoracic aortography. Phillips S, et al. **Clin Radiol** 2000 Apr;55(4):317–9

Bronchial artery embolization for hemoptysis. Eurvilaichit C, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 2000 Jun;83(6):590–600

Prognosis of bronchial artery embolization in the management of hemoptysis. Osaki S, et al. **Respiration** 2000; 67(4):412–6

[Bronchial and pulmonary vaso-occlusions] Qanadli SD, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1999 Nov;16(4 Pt 2):719–29 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Case of primary racemose hemangioma of the bronchial artery without presenting any symptoms] Kubota S, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Nov 10;88(11):2240–1 **(Jpn)**

ABNORMALITIES

[Right tracheal bronchus with anomalous ramification of the bronchial artery disclosed during an episode of hemoptysis] Kyo S, et al. **Nihon Kokyuki Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Jan; 38(1):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Ligation of the bronchial artery in sheep attenuates early pulmonary changes following exposure to smoke. Efimova O, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Mar;88(3):888–93

RADIOGRAPHY

Bronchopulmonary arterial anastomosis at the precapillary level in human lung. Visualization using CT angiography compared with microangiography of autopsied lung. Hasegawa I, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1999 Nov;40(6):578–84

[A ruptured aneurysm of the bronchial artery. A report of a case studied by spiral computed tomography and a review of the literature] Gattoni F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1999 Nov;98(5):418–21 (23 ref.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Extrapleural bronchial artery ligation for life-threatening hemoptysis in cystic fibrosis--a case report. Kaukuntla HK, et al. **Angiology** 2000 Sep;51(9):787–92

Giant mediastinal bronchial artery aneurysm [letter; comment] Kalangos A. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Nov; 68(5):1888–9. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1999 Mar;67(3):854–5.

[Successful thoracoscopic ligation and transection of racemose hemangioma of bronchial artery] Kanamori S, et al. **Nihon Kokyuki Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 May;38(5):403–7 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BRONCHIAL ASTHMA see **ASTHMA**

BRONCHIAL CHALLENGE TESTS see **BRONCHIAL PROVOCATION TESTS**

BRONCHIAL-CONSTRICTING AGENTS see **BRONCHOCONSTRICTOR AGENTS**

BRONCHIAL CONSTRICTION see **BRONCHOCONSTRICTION**

BRONCHIAL CYST see **BRONCHOGENIC CYST**

BRONCHIAL-DILATING AGENTS see **BRONCHODILATOR AGENTS**

BRONCHIAL DISEASES

BLOOD

[Alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes in serum and bronchoalveolar lavage from patients with bronchopulmonary disease] Sánchez Navarro MR, et al. **An Med Interna** 2000 Apr;17(4):182–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

CT detection of tracheobronchial calcification in an 18-year-old on maintenance warfarin sodium therapy: cause and effect? Joshi A, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Sep;175(3):921–2

COMPLICATIONS

Acute airway obstruction secondary to bilateral broncholithiasis. Hodgson NC, et al. **Chest** 2000 Apr; 117(4):1205–7

Bronchoscopic findings of endobronchial vascular lesions in patients with haemoptysis. Park GY, et al. **Respirology** 1999 Dec;4(4):401–4

Chronic cough [letter; comment] Brightling CE, et al. **Thorax** 1999 Jun;54(6):563. Comment on: Thorax 1998 Sep;53(9):738–43.

[Association of severe bronchial disease (bronchial casts, bronchiectasis) and partial abnormal pulmonary venous drainage in 2 children with Turner's syndrome] Counil F, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1999 Oct;6(10):1070–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Massive hemoptysis] Faller M, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1999 Sep;16(4):569–71 **(Fre)**

[A case of primary tuberculosis, with subpleural infiltrative shadow, hilar lymphadenopathy perforated into bronchus, causing tuberculous pneumonia] Inoue T, et al. **Kekkaku** 2000 May;75(5):403–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Secondary bronchopulmonary complications and their treatment in vascular ring anomaly in children] Slepov AK. **Klin Khir** 1999;(8):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of bronchial involvement in the pathogenesis of progressive forms of pulmonary tuberculosis] Suslov VA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1999 Oct;320(10):51–3 **(Rus)**

[Congenital heart defects with tracheal and bronchial stenoses: surgical treatment with extracorporeal circulation] Cordovilla Zurdo G, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1999 Aug;51(2):149–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Left bronchial isomerism, normal atrial arrangement and bronchomalacia mimicking asthma: a new syndrome? Bush A. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Aug;14(2):475–7

DIAGNOSIS

The emergency pulmonary coin lesion [letter] Bradshaw DA. **Am J Emerg Med** 2000 Sep;18(5):637–8

Endobronchial mass in a patient with Burkholderia pseudomallei infection. Khoo KL, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 2000 Jan;29(1):108–9

Bronchoscopic assessment of the evolution of endobronchial tuberculosis. Chung HS, et al. **Chest** 2000 Feb; 117(2):385–92

Laryngotracheobronchial involvement in a patient with nonendemic rhinoscleroma. Yigla M, et al. **Chest** 2000 Jun; 117(6):1795–8

A paraesophageal bronchogenic cyst with esophageal communication. Knezević J, et al. **Dis Esophagus** 1999; 12(4):321–3

Bronchiolar disease: spectrum and radiological findings. Takahashi M, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 2000 Jul;35(1):15–29 (30 ref.)

Endobronchial tuberculosis with expectoration of tracheal cartilages. Park MJ, et al. **Eur Respir J** 2000 Apr; 15(4):800–2

Tracheobronchial amyloidosis: a report of two cases. Aggarwal AN, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 2000 Apr–Jun;42(2):115–8

Diagnostic and therapeutic evaluation of bronchoscopy. Joshi S, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1995 Jan–Feb;62(1):83–7

Bronchial granuloma - where's the foreign body? Barben J, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 2000 Jul 14; 53(3):215–9

Suspected foreign body aspiration in a child with endobronchial tuberculosis. Park AH, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 2000 Jun 9;53(1):67–71

Leiomyoma of the esophagus associated with bronchial obstruction owing to inflammatory pseudotumor in a child. Kirk VG, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 2000 May;35(5):771–4

Eosinophilic granuloma of the lung presenting as an endobronchial mass. Loukides S, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 2000 Jun;55(3):208–9

Image interpretation session: 1999. Accessory cardiac bronchus. Dunnick NR. **Radiographics** 2000 Jan–Feb; 20(1):264–5

Bronchocentric granulomatosis as a first clinical manifestation in an adult patient with p67phox deficiency. Barrot E, et al. **Respiration** 1999 Nov–Dec;66(6):547–50

Bronchoscopic findings of endobronchial vascular lesions in patients with haemoptysis. Park GY, et al. **Respirology** 1999 Dec;4(4):401–4

[Hemoptysis] Mascaux C, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 2000 Feb; 21(1):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tracheobronchial amyloidosis as the cause of a middle lobe syndrome] Rehbock T, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1999; 52(5–6):206–9 **(Ger)**

[[A case of primary tracheo-bronchial amyloidosis] Sepiolo M, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1999;67(9–10):481–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A bronchial obstructive syndrome in pneumonia patients: its clinical and pharmacotherapeutic aspects] Rakov AL, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 2000 May;321(5):31–6 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Airway obstruction in bronchial sarcoidosis: outcome with treatment. Lavergne F, et al. **Chest** 1999 Nov;116(5):1194–9

Efficacy of oral long-term N-acetylcysteine in chronic bronchopulmonary disease: a meta-analysis of published double-blind, placebo-controlled clinical trials. Grandjean EM, et al. **Clin Ther** 2000 Feb;22(2):209–21

BRONCHIAL DISEASES

Bronchial amyloidosis successfully treated with low-dose long-term erythromycin therapy. Nakahara S, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1999;46(3-4):185-9

[Aerosolized therapy with streptomycin and steroids in treatment of bronchial stenosis due to endobronchial tuberculosis] Rikimaru T, et al. **Kekkaku** 1999 Dec; 74(12):879-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Segmental nonanastomotic bronchial stenosis after lung transplantation. Hasegawa T, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Apr;69(4):1020-4

Uncommon complication of arterial switch operation: tracheobronchial compression. Toker A, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Mar;69(3):927-9; discussion 929-30

Management of airway manifestations of relapsing polychondritis: case reports and review of literature. Sarodia BD, et al. **Chest** 1999 Dec;116(6):1669-75 (18 ref.)

Congenital vascular anomalies and persistent respiratory symptoms in children [published erratum appears in Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol 2000 Apr 15;52(2):203] Gormley PK, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1999 Nov 15;51(1):23-31

Vascular anomalies causing symptomatic tracheobronchial compression. McLaughlin RB Jr, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1999 Feb;109(2 Pt 1):312-9

Bronchial stenosis and extensive bronchiectasis due to Wegener's granulomatosis [letter] Woywodt A, et al. **Nephron** 2000 Aug;85(4):366-7

Bronchial casts in children with cardiopathies: the role of pulmonary lymphatic abnormalities. Languepin J, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1999 Nov;28(5):329-36

Early respiratory infections and childhood asthma. Nafstad P, et al. **Pediatrics** 2000 Sep;106(3):E38

METABOLISM

Molecular pathology of allergic disease: I: lower airway disease. Hamid QA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 2000 Jan;105(1 Pt 1):20-36 (108 ref.)

IL-9 and its receptor in allergic and nonallergic lung disease: increased expression in asthma. Shimbara A, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 2000 Jan;105(1 Pt 1):108-15

MICROBIOLOGY

Aspergillus and endobronchial abnormalities in lung transplant recipients. Nathan SD, et al. **Chest** 2000 Aug; 118(2):403-7

CT of parenchymal and bronchial tuberculosis. Beigelman C, et al. **Eur Radiol** 2000;10(5):699-709 (42 ref.)

Mycobacterium avium complex causing endobronchial disease in AIDS patients after partial immune restoration. Bartley PB, et al. **Int J Tuberc Lung Dis** 1999 Dec; 3(12):1132-6

Bronchocentric granulomatosis due to Aspergillus terreus in an immunocompetent and non-asthmatic woman. Yano S, et al. **Respir Med** 1999 Sep;93(9):672-4

PARASITOLOGY

Bronchopulmonary and mediastinal leishmaniasis: an unusual clinical presentation of Leishmania donovani infection. Marshall BG, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 2000 May;30(5):764-9

Hydatid bronchial impaction: CT findings [letter] Karantanas AH. **Eur Radiol** 2000;10(5):873

PATHOLOGY

Retroplasia of bronchial columnar cells mimicking intranuclear viral inclusions [letter] Ariyasu S, et al. **Acta Cytol** 2000 Jan-Feb;44(1):100-1

Long-term safety and tolerance of silicone and self-expandable airway stents: an experimental study. Puma F, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Apr;69(4):1030-4

Bronchocentric granulomatosis with mucus impaction due to bronchogenic carcinoma. An association with clinical relevance. Houser SL, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 Aug;124(8):1168-71

Morphological changes induced by extensive endobronchial electrocautery. Verkindre C, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Oct; 14(4):796-9

High dose rate brachytherapy to prevent recurrent benign hyperplasia in lung transplant bronchi: theoretical and clinical considerations. Kennedy AS, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 2000 Feb;19(2):155-9

Tracheobronchial amyloidosis. The Boston University experience from 1984 to 1999. O'Regan A, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 2000 Mar;79(2):69-79

[Stepwise biopsy in diagnosis of bronchial tuberculosis] Ismailov ShSh, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 2000;(1):21-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Medical treatment for bronchial stenosis due to endobronchial tuberculosis] Takahashi N, et al. **Kekkaku** 1999 Dec;74(12):885-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of INH (Isoniazid) inhalation in patients with endobronchial tuberculosis (EBTB)] Yokota S, et al. **Kekkaku** 1999 Dec;74(12):873-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[On hygienic standards of the allowable levels of suspended particles in the air] Chiburaev VI, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 2000;(3):5-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Benign abnormalities and carcinoid tumors of the central airways: diagnostic impact of CT bronchography. Ferretti GR, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 May;174(5):1307-13

CT detection of tracheobronchial calcification in an 18-year-old on maintenance warfarin sodium therapy: cause and effect? Joshi A, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Sep;175(3):921-2

Bronchocentric granulomatosis: computed tomographic findings in five patients. Ward S, et al. **Clin Radiol** 2000 Apr;55(4):296-300

Concomitant management of airway and its adjacent vascular pathology in addition to repair of congenital cardiac defects. Chen HM, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 2000 Apr 28; 73(2):181-9

Tracheobronchial malacia and stenosis in children in intensive care: bronchograms help to predict oucome. Burden RJ, et al. **Thorax** 1999 Jun;54(6):511-7

[Air trapping revealing endobronchial tuberculosis] Blachère H, et al. **J Radiol** 2000 Aug;81(8):887 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spiral (helical) CT of tracheobronchial diseases] Rémy J, et al. **J Radiol** 2000 Mar;81(3):201-16 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic imaging of tracheobronchial tuberculosis. Apropos of a case] Chen YB, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1999 Sep;55(4):223-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Role of surgical resection in broncholithiasis. Potaris K, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Jul;70(1):248-51; discussion 251-2

Electrocautery in endobronchial therapy [letter; comment] Hooper RG. **Chest** 2000 Jun;117(6):1820-1. Comment on: Chest 1999 Oct;116(4):1108-12.

Concomitant management of airway and its adjacent vascular pathology in addition to repair of congenital cardiac defects. Chen HM, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 2000 Apr 28; 73(2):181-9

Pexis of the great vessels for patients with tracheobronchomalacia in infancy. Kamata S, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 2000 Mar;35(3):454-7

Bronchoplastic procedures in malignant and nonmalignant disease: multivariable analysis of 144 cases. End A, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Jul;120(1):119-27

Successful treatment of a bronchial inflammatory pseudotumor by bronchoplasty in an 8-year-old boy: report of a case. Maeda M, et al. **Surg Today** 2000; 30(5):465-8

[Tracheobronchoplasty: a report of 40 cases] Wu M, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 Aug;35(8):488-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Surgical treatment for tuberculous tracheobronchial stenosis] Kawamura M, et al. **Kekkaku** 1999 Dec;74(12):891-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment and endobronchial stentplacement for tuberculous tracheobronchial strictures] Nakajima Y, et al. **Kekkaku** 1999 Dec;74(12):897-905 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis and correction of pathological changes of the tracheobronchial tree during lung surgery] Bisenkov LN, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1999;158(4):15-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Congenital heart defects with tracheal and bronchial stenoses: surgical treatment with extracorporeal circulation] Cordovilla Zurdo G, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1999 Aug;51(2):149-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Symptomatic improvement in dyspnea following tracheobronchial metallic stenting for malignant airway obstruction. Tanigawa N, et al. **Acta Radiol** 2000 Sep; 41(5):425-8

Flexible bronchoscopy: a safe method for metal stent implantation in bronchial disease. Hautmann H, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Feb;69(2):398-401

Bronchial stump aspergillosis. Le Rochais JP, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Jul;70(1):302-4 (4 ref.)

Long-term safety and tolerance of silicone and self-expandable airway stents: an experimental study. Puma F, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Apr;69(4):1030-4

Management of airway manifestations of relapsing polychondritis: case reports and review of literature. Sarodia BD, et al. **Chest** 1999 Dec;116(6):1669-75 (18 ref.)

Bronchodilator responsiveness in a ventilator-dependent infant with severe tracheobronchomalacia. Wagner BP, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1999 Jul;25(7):729-32

Balloon dilation and endobronchial stent placement for bronchial strictures after lung transplantation. Orons PD, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 2000 Jan;11(1):89-99

Tracheobronchial stents. Cavaliere S, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 2000 Feb;55(1):25-8

Advances in the management of major airway collapse: the use of airway stents. Sommer D, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 2000 Feb;33(1):163-77 (54 ref.)

Tracheobronchial strictures: treatment with a polyurethane-covered retrievable expandable nitinol stent--initial experience. Song HY, et al. **Radiology** 1999 Dec;213(3):905-12

Bougienage and balloon dilation using a conventional tracheal tube for tracheobronchial stenosis before stent placement. Nomori H, et al. **Surg Endosc** 2000 Jun; 14(6):587-91

[Endoscopic approach to pulmonary diseases: Bronchoscopy for critical respiratory care in neonates, infants, and children] Hasegawa S, et al. **Kekkaku** 2000 Jan;75(1):47-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Tracheobronchial stents for management of airway stenosis] Bando T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Nov; 100(11):735-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Secondary bronchopulmonary complications and their treatment in vascular ring anomaly in children] Slepov AK. **Klin Khir** 1999;(8):22-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BRONCHIAL FISTULA

Postpneumonectomy bronchopleural fistula. de Perrot M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Nov;68(5):1886-7

COMPLICATIONS

One-stage pedicled omentum majus transplantation into thoracic cavity for treatment of chronic persistent empyema with or without bronchopleural fistula. Duan M, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1999 Dec;16(6):636-8

Biliptysis caused by a bronchobiliary fistula. Poullis M, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Nov;118(5):971-2

Anaesthetic management for a left pneumonectomy in a child with bronchopleural fistula. Vas L, et al. **Paediatr Anaesth** 2000;10(2):210-4

Chronic cough due to bronchobiliary fistula. Al-Mezem SS, et al. **Respiration** 1999;66(5):473-6

[Pancreatic pleural effusion accompanied by bronchopleural fistula] Sakurai T, et al. **Nihon Kokyuki Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Aug;37(8):662-6 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital bronchoesophageal fistula in the adult: a case report. Cossentino MJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Aug; 95(8):2116-8

Congenital bronchoesophageal fistula in the adult. Lazopoulos G, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1999 Dec; 16(6):667-9

Images for surgeons. Congenital bronchoesophageal fistula in an adult. Chu VF, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 2000 Jul; 191(1):106

Congenital tracheobiliary fistula. Tommasoni N, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 2000 Aug;30(2):149-52

[Congenital tracheobiliary fistula] Duong M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 2000 Feb 21;162(8):1085-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

DIAGNOSIS

Cholecystobronchial fistula. Pogány K, et al. **Endoscopy** 2000 Jun;32(6):S38

Bronchobiliary fistula after hemihepatectomy: cholangiopancreaticography, computed tomography and magnetic resonance cholangiography findings. Oettl C, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1999 Dec;32(3):211-5

Endobronchial tuberculosis with expectoration of tracheal cartilages. Park MJ, et al. **Eur Respir J** 2000 Apr; 15(4):800-2

Tropical pulmonary eosinophilia presenting as hydro-pneumothorax with broncho-pleural fistula. Prasad R, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1999 Feb;47(2):250-1

[Phantom thoracic opacity] Bakhatar A, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1999 Dec;16(6):1161-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Esophagobronchial fistula following redo Nissen fundoplication. De Backer AI, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 2000 Mar-Apr;25(2):116-8

Sternobronchial fistula--uncommon complication after coronary surgery (a case report). Mand'ák J, et al. **Acta Medica (Hradec Kralove)** 2000;43(1):29-31

Thoracic epidural anesthesia for thoracoscopy, rib resection, and thoracotomy in a patient with a bronchopleural fistula postpneumonectomy. Williams A, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 May;92(5):1482-4

Aortobronchial fistula late after transverse arch replacement. Ono M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Sep;70(3):964-6

Aortobronchial fistula after coarctation repair [letter; comment] Toker A, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Feb; 69(2):666-7. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1999 Feb;67(2):539-41.

Centers for Disease Control and Prevention group O1 bacterium-associated pneumonia complicated by bronchopulmonary fistula and bacteremia. Purcell BK, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Oct;29(4):945-6

Esophagobronchial fistula after thoracoscopic resection of an epiphrenic diverticulum. Bonavina L, et al. **Dis Esophagus** 1999;12(4):324-5

Bronchoesophageal fistula as a complication of percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy. Bilijam C, et al. **Endoscopy** 2000 May;32(5):S26-7

Endobronchial tuberculosis with expectoration of tracheal cartilages. Park MJ, et al. **Eur Respir J** 2000 Apr; 15(4):800-2

Aortobronchial fistula after aortic dissection type B. Aidala E, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 2000 Apr;41(2):259-62

Severe complications of mediastinal pancreatic pseudocyst: report of esophagobronchial fistula and hemothorax. Tanaka A, et al. **J Hepatobiliary Pancreat Surg** 2000;

7(1):86–91

Mycobacterium xenopi infection of a 50-year-old oil plombage complicated by bronchopleural and pleurocutaneous fistulas. Bankier AA, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1999 Oct;14(4):307–11

Aorto-bronchial fistula after implantation of a self-expanding bronchial stent in a patient with aortic dissection [published erratum appears in Jpn J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 2000 Feb;48(2):following 144] Katayama Y, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Jan;48(1):73–5

[Bronchopleural fistula after pneumonectomy following induction therapy for cT4N0M0 squamous cell lung cancer] Urabe N, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 2000 May;53(5):417–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bronchocutaneous fistula after treatment for breast cancer: a case report] Yoshida J, et al. **Nihon Kokyuki Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Oct;37(10):851–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

CT of bronchopericardial fistula: an unusual complication of multidrug-resistant tuberculosis in HIV infection. Bennett JA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Sep; 175(3):819–20

PARASITOLOGY

Hepatobronchial fistula due to transphrenic migration of hepatic echinococcosis: MR demonstration. Mazziotti S, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 2000 Sep–Oct;25(5):497–9

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Experimental study of the effects of different stapling devices in healing of the mechanically sutured bronchial stump. Dziedzic D, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 2000 Feb; 17(2):111–6

RADIOGRAPHY

CT of bronchopericardial fistula: an unusual complication of multidrug-resistant tuberculosis in HIV infection. Bennett JA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Sep; 175(3):819–20

Iatrogenic bronchopleural cutaneous fistula. Perry JR, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1999 Nov;173(5):1360

Respiratory distress following pneumonectomy. Deb S, et al. **Chest** 1999 Nov;116(5):1461–3

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

An inspiring case. Parker AJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 2000 Jan; 73(865):99–100

Ventilation scintigraphy for the detection of bronchopleural fistulae [letter] Carp L, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1999 Oct; 26(10):1379–80

SURGERY

Utilization of muscle flaps in the treatment of bronchopleural fistulas. Hochberg J, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1999 Nov; 43(5):484–92; discussion 492–3

Nephrobronchial fistula secondary to xantogranulomatous pyelonephritis. Alifano M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Nov;68(5):1836–7

Images in cardiothoracic surgery. Aortobronchial fistula. Apaydin AZ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Feb;69(2):640

Unusual origin and fistulization of an aortic pseudoaneurysm: "off-pump" surgical repair. Piciché M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Oct;68(4):1406–7

Transsternal transpericardial approach for the repair of bronchopleural fistula with empyema. Topcuoglu MS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Feb;69(2):394–7

Videothoracoscopic debridement of the postpneumonectomy space in empyema. Hollaus PH, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1999 Sep;16(3):283–6 (17 ref.)

Closure of the bronchial stump by manual suture and incidence of bronchopleural fistula in a series of 209 pneumonectomies for lung cancer. Hubaut JJ, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1999 Oct;16(4):418–23

Surgical treatment of 'short stump' bronchial fistula. Porhanov V, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 2000 Jan; 17(1):2–7

Images for surgeons. Congenital bronchoesophageal fistula in an adult. Chu VF, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 2000 Jul; 191(1):106

Thoracotomy for persistent bronchopleural fistula in the very low birth weight infant. Woods RK, et al. **J Pediatr** 2000 Jun;136(6):832–3

Ingested ring-pull causing bronchoesophageal fistula and transection of the left main bronchus: successful salvage of the left lung and esophagus five years after injury. Satoh S, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1999 Nov;34(11):1658–60

Transsternal approach to closure of bronchopleural fistulas after pneumonectomy. A fifteen cases report. Beltrami V, et al. **Lung Cancer** 2000 Jul;29(1):43–7

[Treatment of experimental broncho-pleural fistula with myoplasty] Goździuk K, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1998;53:195–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Surgical treatment of bronchial fistulas after pneumonectomy] Polezhaev AA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1999;(11):38–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

As originally published in 1994: Postoperative bronchopleural fistula: endoscopic closure in 12 patients. Updated in 2000. Scappaticci E, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 May;69(5):1629–30

Nitric oxide and high frequency jet ventilation in a patient with bilateral bronchopleural fistulae and ARDS. Campbell D, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 2000 Jan;47(1):53–7

Concurrent chemoradiotherapy for esophageal carcinoma patients with malignant fistulae. Muto M, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Oct 15;86(8):1406–13

An endoscopic technique for antegrade repositioning of ultraflex esophageal stents. Külling D, et al. **Endoscopy** 1999 Nov;31(9):S61–2

Fiberoptic bronchoscopic placement of self-expandable metallic airway stents for the treatment of tracheobronchial obstruction and fistulas. Boyd AL, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1999 Dec;92(12):568–72

Successful closure of postpneumonectomy bronchopleural fistulae by latissimus dorsi island flap and closed-chest irrigation. Spiliopoulos A, et al. **Scand Cardiovasc J** 2000; 34(1):92–4

Conservative management of a transdiaphragmatic fistula. Gee I, et al. **Thorax** 2000 May;55(5):438–9

VETERINARY

What is your diagnosis? Pleural effusion, pneumothorax, lung collapse and bronchopleural fistula in a cat. Fife WD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 2000 Apr 15;216(8):1215–6

Radiographic diagnosis--gastrobronchial fistula in a dog. Silverstone AM, et al. **Vet Radiol Ultrasound** 1999 Sep–Oct; 40(5):477–9

BRONCHIAL HYPERREACTIVITY

see related

ASTHMA

Effect of current exposure to Der p 1 on asthma symptoms, airway inflammation, and bronchial hyperresponsiveness in mite-allergic asthmatics. Alvarez MJ, et al. **Allergy** 2000 Feb;55(2):185–90

Genetic variability in pulmonary physiological, cellular, and antibody responses to antigen in mice. Brewer JP, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 Oct;160(4):1150–6

Airway hyperresponsiveness in elite athletes. Langdeau JB, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 May;161(5):1479–84

Circadian variation in allergen and nonspecific bronchial responsiveness in asthma. Jarjour NN. **Chronobiol Int** 1999 Sep;16(5):631–9 (22 ref.)

Murine models of airway inflammation. Campbell EM, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 2000;138:295–302

[Clinical evaluation and significance of measurement of airway hyperresponsiveness in COPD] Masuyama K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Sep;57(9):2031–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Increase in airway hyperresponsiveness among workers exposed to methylene diphenyldiisocyanate compared to workers exposed to toluene diisocyanate at a petrochemical plant in Korea. Jang AS, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 2000 Jun; 37(6):663–7

Substance P-induced airway hyperreactivity is mediated by neuronal M(2) receptor dysfunction. Evans CM, et al. **Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol** 2000 Sep; 279(3):L477–86

Longitudinal assessment of airway caliber and responsiveness in workers exposed to chlorine. Gautrin D, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 Oct;160(4):1232–7

The effect of repeated ozone exposures on inflammatory markers in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid and mucosal biopsies. Jörres RA, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Jun;161(6):1855–61

Reactive airways dysfunction syndrome (RADS): guidelines for diagnosis and treatment and insight into likely prognosis. Bardana EJ Jr. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 1999 Dec;83(6 Pt 2):583–6

The effect of regular salbutamol on lung function and bronchial responsiveness in patients with primary ciliary dyskinesia. Koh YY, et al. **Chest** 2000 Feb;117(2):427–33

Risk factors for bronchial hyperresponsiveness in workers exposed to acid anhydrides. Barker RD, et al. **Eur Respir J** 2000 Apr;15(4):710–5

Inner city air pollution and respiratory health and atopy in children. Hirsch T, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Sep; 14(3):669–77

Administration of SIN-1 induces guinea pig airway hyperresponsiveness through inactivation of airway neutral endopeptidase. Kanazawa H, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1999 Dec;120(4):317–22

Airway hyperresponsiveness induced by chronic exposure to cigarette smoke in guinea pigs: role of tachykinins. Wu ZX, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1999 Nov;87(5):1621–8

Ozone-induced hyperresponsiveness and blockade of M2 muscarinic receptors by eosinophil major basic protein. Yost BL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1999 Oct;87(4):1272–8

Wood smoke-induced airway hyperreactivity in guinea pigs: time course, and role of leukotrienes and hydroxyl radical. Hsu TH, et al. **Life Sci** 2000;66(11):971–80

Association between bronchial hyper-reactivity and exposure to silicon carbide. Petran M, et al. **Occup Med (Lond)** 2000 Feb;50(2):103–6

Association between exposure to potassium aluminum tetrafluoride and bronchial hyperreactivity and asthma [letter] Hjortsberg U. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1999 Oct;25(5):457

[Pharmaceutical contribution to the non specific challenge in bronchial provocation tests] Bonte F, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 2000 May;58(3):165–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of ammonia on the pig respiratory system. Study of the dose- response relation] Gustin P. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1999;154(6 Pt 2):371–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Respiratory manifestations after exposure to sulfurous anhydride in wine-cellar workers: 6 case reports] Testud F, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 2000 Feb;17(1):103–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Bronchial hyperreactivity in patients with mitral stenosis before and after successful percutaneous mitral balloon valvulotomy. Gülec S, et al. **Chest** 1999 Dec;116(6):1582–6

Bronchial responsiveness to methacholine is increased in citrus red mite (Panonychus citri)-sensitive children without asthmatic symptoms. Min KU, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 2000 Aug;30(8):1129–34

Bronchial hyperresponsiveness and its relationship to asthma in childhood. Pattemore PK, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1993 Nov;23(11):886–900 (138 ref.)

Bronchial hyperreactivity is associated with enhanced grain dust-induced airflow obstruction. Kline JN, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Sep;89(3):1172–8

DIAGNOSIS

Predictors of late asthmatic response. Logistic regression and classification tree analyses. Avila PC, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Jun;161(6):2092–5

Guidelines for methacholine and exercise challenge testing-1999. This official statement of the American Thoracic Society was adopted by the ATS Board of Directors, July 1999. Crapo RO, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Jan;161(1):309–29

Recurrent exacerbations in severe asthma are associated with enhanced airway closure during stable episodes. in 't Veen JC, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Jun; 161(6):1902–6

Evidence of airway inflammation and remodeling in ski athletes with and without bronchial hyperresponsiveness to methacholine. Karjalainen EM, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Jun;161(6):2086–91

Long-term follow-up of pulmonary function in patients with nasal polyposis. Lamblin C, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Feb;161(2 Pt 1):406–13

Persistent specific bronchial reactivity to occupational agents in workers with normal nonspecific bronchial reactivity. Lemière C, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Sep; 162(3 Pt 1):976–80

Bronchial hyperresponsiveness in children and adolescents with Crohn's disease. Mansi A, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Mar;161(3 Pt 1):1051–4

Lung function response to cold air challenge in asthmatic and healthy children of 2–5 years of age. Nielsen KG, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Jun;161(6):1805–9

Calculation of provocative concentration causing a 20% fall in FEV(1): comparison of lowest vs highest post-challenge FEV(1). Davis BE, et al. **Chest** 2000 Mar;117(3):881–3

Longitudinal changes in bronchial responsiveness associated with swine confinement dust exposure. Vogelzang PF, et al. **Chest** 2000 May;117(5):1488–95

Airway inflammation and hyperresponsiveness to adenosine 5'-monophosphate in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Rutgers SR, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 2000 May; 30(5):657–62

Lung function requirements in flying duty the problem of bronchial hyperresponsiveness in military aircrew. Hartmann CM, et al. **Eur J Med Res** 1999 Sep 9;4(9):375–8

Quantification of the dose of inhaled flour: relation with nonspecific bronchial and immunological reactivities. Choudat D, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Aug;14(2):328–34

Cut-off points defining normal and asthmatic bronchial reactivity to exercise and inhalation challenges in children and young adults. Godfrey S, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Sep; 14(3):659–68

The distal airways: are they important in asthma? Kraft M. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Dec;14(6):1403–17 (115 ref.)

Bronchial hyperresponsiveness and airway inflammation markers in nonasthmatics with allergic rhinitis. Polosa R, et al. **Eur Respir J** 2000 Jan;15(1):30–5

Detecting asthma and bronchial hyperresponsiveness in children. Law KW, et al. **Hong Kong Med J** 2000 Mar; 6(1):99–104 (40 ref.)

Long-term stability of bronchial reactivity in guinea pigs. Jain D, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 2000 Jan–Mar; 42(1):3–7

New considerations about measuring airway hyperresponsiveness. O'Byrne PM, et al. **J Asthma** 2000 Jun;37(4):293–302 (71 ref.)

Bronchial sensitivity to histamine in former asthmatics: redevelopment of symptoms during a year of followup. Tálamo C, et al. **J Asthma** 2000 Jun;37(4):371–5

Early detection of occupational asthma and reactive airways dysfunction syndrome. Moscato G, et al.

Monaldi Arch Chest Dis 2000 Feb;55(1):66–9 (38 ref.)

Determinants of bronchial responsiveness at school age in prematurely born children. Nikolajev K, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1999 Dec;28(6):408–13

Serum ECP and MPO, but not urinary LTE4, are associated with bronchial hyper-responsiveness. Hedman J, et al. **Respir Med** 1999 Aug;93(8):589–96

Effect of inhaled glutathione on airway response to 'Fog' challenge in asthmatic patients. Bagnato GF, et al. **Respiration** 1999 Nov–Dec;66(6):518–21

Do subjects with asthma have greater perception of acute bronchoconstriction than smokers with airflow limitation? Massasso DH, et al. **Respirology** 1999 Dec;4(4):393–9

Occupational exposure to inhalative irritants and methacholine responsiveness. Leuenberger P, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 2000 Apr;26(2):146–52

[Asthma-like inflammation (editorial)] Haahtela T. **Duodecim** 1996;112(7):558–60, 563 **(Fin)**

[Asthma as a cause of death in a young male] Heinäsmäki T, et al. **Duodecim** 1996;112(1):49–51 **(Fin)**

[Randomized double-blind study (third place blinded) to examine the effectiveness and side effects of methacholine in the nonspecific bronchial provocation test] Huber H, et al. **Pneumologie** 2000 Mar;54(3):99–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Nedocromil sodium inhibits responsiveness to inhaled mannitol in asthmatic subjects. Brannan JD, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Jun;161(6):2096–9

Linking upper and lower airways. Aubier M. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 1999 Nov;83(5):431–4 (44 ref.)

Effects of the platelet activating factor antagonists BN 52021 and BN 50730 on antigen-induced bronchial hyperresponsiveness and eosinophil infiltration in lung from sensitized guinea-pigs. Lagente V, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1993 Dec;23(12):1002–10

Effects of pranlukast, a cysteinyl leukotriene antagonist, on bronchial responsiveness to methacholine in aspirin-intolerant asthmatics treated with corticosteroids. Ishioka S, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 2000 Jun;49(2):105–8

Type 4 phosphodiesterase inhibitors attenuate respiratory syncytial virus-induced airway hyper-responsiveness and lung eosinophilia. Ikemura T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Aug;294(2):701–6

Atypical effect of minoxidil sulphate on guinea pig airways. Buchheit KH, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 2000 Apr; 361(4):418–24

Effect of the GABA-agonist baclofen on bronchial responsiveness in asthmatics. Dicpinigaitis PV. **Pulm Pharmacol Ther** 1999;12(4):257–60

Effects of 2 weeks of treatment with fluticasone propionate 100 mcg b.d. by comparison with zafirlukast 20 mg b.d. on bronchial hyper-responsiveness in patients with mild to moderate asthma. Westbroek J, et al. **Respir Med** 2000 Feb;94(2):112–8

PACAP reverses airway hyperresponsiveness induced by ozone exposure in guinea pigs. Aizawa H, et al. **Respiration** 1999 Nov–Dec;66(6):538–42

Comparison of the effect on bronchial hyperresponsiveness of beclomethasone dipropionate administered via a novel multidose dry-powder inhaler or a conventional pressurised metered dose inhaler [see comments] Morice AH, et al. **Respiration** 2000;67(3):298–305. Comment in: Respiration 2000 ;67(3):250.

Effect of the Chinese herbal medicine, Bakumondo-to, on airway hyperresponsiveness induced by ozone exposure in guinea-pigs. Aizawa H, et al. **Respirology** 1999 Dec; 4(4):349–54

Effect of oral L-arginine on airway hyperresponsiveness to histamine in asthma. de Gouw HW, et al. **Thorax** 1999 Nov; 54(11):1033–5

Therapeutic ratio of inhaled fluticasone [letter; comment] Lipworth BJ. **Thorax** 2000 Mar;55(3):252–3. Comment on: Thorax 1999 Oct;54(10):894–9.

ENZYMOLOGY

Smooth-muscle myosin light-chain kinase content is increased in human sensitized airways. Ammit AJ, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Jan;161(1):257–63

Involvement of haemoxygenase-1 in ozone-induced airway inflammation and hyperresponsiveness. Hisada T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Jul 7;399(2-3):229–34

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Impact of airway lability, atopy, and tobacco smoking on the development of asthma-like symptoms in asymptomatic teenagers. Rasmussen F, et al. **Chest** 2000 May; 117(5):1330–5

Family patterns of asthma, atopy and airway hyperresponsiveness: an epidemiological study. Gray L, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 2000 Mar;30(3):393–9

Risk factors for bronchial hyperresponsiveness in workers exposed to acid anhydrides. Barker RD, et al. **Eur Respir J** 2000 Apr;15(4):710–5

Prevalence of respiratory and atopic disorders among children in the East and West of Germany five years after unification. Weiland SK, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Oct; 14(4):862–70

Symptoms, airway responsiveness, and exposure to dust in beech and oak wood workers. Bohadana AB, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 2000 Apr;57(4):268–73

Trends in bronchial hyperresponsiveness, respiratory symptoms and lung function among adults: West and East Germany. INGA Study Group. Indoor Factors and Genetics in Asthma. Richter K, et al. **Respir Med** 2000 Jul;94(7):668–77

[Changes in sensitization to air allergens and bronchial hyperresponsiveness in a cross-sectional survey of Viennese school children in 1988 and 1997] Kössler W, et al. **Pneumologie** 1999 Nov;53(11):544–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The interrelationship of bronchial hyperreactivity and wheezing in children] Lasitsa OI, et al. **Lik Sprava** 1999 Sep;(6):60–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETHNOLOGY

Racial differences in physiologic parameters related to asthma among middle-class children. Joseph CL, et al. **Chest** 2000 May;117(5):1336–44

ETIOLOGY

Exercise induced bronchospasm in asthmatic and non-asthmatic obese children [see comments] del Río-Navarro B, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 2000 Jan–Feb;28(1):5–11. Comment in: Allergol Immunopathol (Madr) 2000 Jan–Feb;28(1):1–2.

Effect of nasal allergen challenge on bronchial reactivity. Nielsen LP. **Allergy** 1999;54 Suppl 57:112–5 (27 ref.)

Chronic airway hyperreactivity, goblet cell hyperplasia, and peribronchial fibrosis during allergic airway disease induced by Aspergillus fumigatus. Hogaboam CM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 Feb;156(2):723–32

Development of eosinophilic airway inflammation and airway hyperresponsiveness requires interleukin-5 but not immunoglobulin E or B lymphocytes [see comments] Hamelmann E, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1999 Oct; 21(4):480–9. Comment in: Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol 1999 Oct;21(4):451–4.

Allergen-induced increase in airway responsiveness, airway eosinophilia, and bone-marrow eosinophil progenitors in mice [see comments] Inman MD, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1999 Oct;21(4):473–9. Comment in: Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol 1999 Oct;21(4):451–4.

Bronchial hyperreactivity after lung transplantation predicts early bronchiolitis obliterans. Stanbrook MB, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 Dec;160(6):2034–9

Serious childhood respiratory infections and asthma in adult life. A population based study. ECRHS Italy. European Community Respiratory Health Survey. Ferrari M, et al. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 1999 Nov;83(5):391–6

Sensitivity to the house dust mite and airway hyperresponsiveness in a young adult population. Obase Y, et al. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 1999 Oct; 83(4):305–10

Mucoepidermoid carcinoma of the trachea with airway hyperresponsiveness. Watanabe M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 May-Jun;20(3B):1995–7

Acute effects of bushfires on peak expiratory flow rates in children with wheeze: a time series analysis. Jalaludin B, et al. **Aust N Z J Public Health** 2000 Apr;24(2):174–7

Changes in airway responsiveness following mantle radiotherapy for Hodgkin's disease. Rolla G, et al. **Chest** 2000 Jun;117(6):1590–6

The effect of gas cooking on bronchial hyperresponsiveness and the role of immunoglobulin E. Kerkhof M, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Oct;14(4):839–44

Role of neutrophil elastase in ozone-induced airway responses in guinea-pigs. Matsumoto K, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Nov;14(5):1088–94

Ovalbumin sensitization changes the inflammatory response to subsequent parainfluenza infection. Eosinophils mediate airway hyperresponsiveness, m(2) muscarinic receptor dysfunction, and antiviral effects. Adamko DJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1999 Nov 15;190(10):1465–78

Blockade of transforming growth factor beta/Smad signaling in T cells by overexpression of Smad7 enhances antigen-induced airway inflammation and airway reactivity. Nakao A, et al. **J Exp Med** 2000 Jul 17; 192(2):151–8

Airway reactivity following repeated milk aspiration in rabbits. Colombo JL, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 2000 Feb; 29(2):113–9

Determinants of bronchial responsiveness at school age in prematurely born children. Nikolajev K, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1999 Dec;28(6):408–13

Pathophysiology of asthma. McDowell KM. **Respir Care Clin N Am** 2000 Mar;6(1):15–26 (50 ref.)

Bronchial reactivity to cigarette smoke; relation to lung function, respiratory symptoms, serum-immunoglobulin E and blood eosinophil and leukocyte counts. Jensen EJ, et al. **Respir Med** 2000 Feb;94(2):119–27

[Bronchial morphologic modification in asthma] Cataldo D, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 2000 Jul;55(7):715–20 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cigarette smoke-induced acute airway impairment] Nishikawa M. **Nihon Kokyuki Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 May; 38(5):347–53 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sarcoidosis with primary acute cavitation exacerbated by bronchial asthma] Yoshida N, et al. **Nihon Kokyuki Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Apr;38(4):293–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Probable involvement of the augmented agonist-induced Ca2+ sensitization of airway smooth muscle contraction in the pathogenesis of airway hyperresponsiveness] Chiba Y, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1999 Sep;114(3):185–90 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relationship between the clinical course of bronchial asthma from childhood to adulthood (deterioration/improvement), bronchial hyperreactivity and incidence of house dust mite allergens in households of persons treated for atopic bronchial asthma as children] Szmidt M, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1999;67(7-8):327–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The influence of probucol on the course of free radical oxidation in experimental dust bronchitis] Kulkybaev GA, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1999;(11):43–6 **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Quantitative trait locus mapping of airway responsiveness to chromosomes 6 and 7 in inbred mice. De Sanctis GT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Dec;277(6 Pt 1):L1118–23

Bronchial responsiveness among inbred mouse strains. Role of airway smooth-muscle shortening velocity. Duguet A, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Mar;161(3 Pt 1):839–48

Polymorphism at the glutathione S-transferase GSTP1 locus. A new marker for bronchial hyperresponsiveness and asthma. Fryer AA, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 May;161(5):1437–42

Independent inheritance of serum immunoglobulin E concentrations and airway responsiveness. Palmer LJ, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Jun;161(6):1836–43

Association of beta(2)-adrenoreceptor variants with bronchial hyperresponsiveness. Ulbrecht M, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Feb;161(2 Pt 1):469–74

In vitro airway responsiveness of Flinders sensitive and resistant line rats. Janssen LJ, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 2000 Mar;14(1):62–7

EGEA (Epidemiological study on the Genetics and Environment of Asthma, bronchial hyperresponsiveness and atopy)–- descriptive characteristics. Kauffmann F, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1999 Dec;29 Suppl 4:17–21

Association between - 308 tumour necrosis factor promoter polymorphism and bronchial hyperreactivity in asthma. Li Kam Wa TC, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1999 Sep;29(9):1204–8

Lack of linkage between chromosome 5q23–33 markers and IgE/bronchial hyperreactivity in 67 Scottish families. Mansur AH, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 2000 Jul;30(7):954–61

IMMUNOLOGY

Bronchial hyperresponsiveness and airway wall remodelling induced by exposure to allergen for 9 weeks. Cui ZH, et al. **Allergy** 1999 Oct;54(10):1074–82

Dual-phase response model for bronchial asthma. Tohda Y, et al. **Allergy Asthma Proc** 2000 Mar–Apr;21(2):79–84

Airway hyperresponsiveness and airway obstruction in transgenic mice. Morphologic correlates in mice overexpressing interleukin (IL)–11 and IL–6 in the lung. Kuhn C 3rd, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 2000 Mar; 22(3):289–95

B7–1 (CD80) and B7–2 (CD86) have complementary roles in mediating allergic pulmonary inflammation and airway hyperresponsiveness. Mark DA, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 2000 Mar;22(3):265–71

What determines asthma phenotype? Is it the interaction between allergy and the smooth muscle? Black JL, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Mar;161(3 Pt 2):S207–10 (27 ref.)

Effect of eotaxin and platelet-activating factor on airway inflammation and hyperresponsiveness in guinea pigs in vivo. Fukuyama S, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Jun;161(6):1844–9

CD23 exhibits negative regulatory effects on allergic sensitization and airway hyperresponsiveness. Haczku A, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Mar;161(3 Pt 1):952–60

Timing of administration of anti-VLA-4 differentiates airway hyperresponsiveness in the central and peripheral airways in mice. Kanehiro A, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Sep;162(3 Pt 1):1132–9

Airway inflammation driven by antigen-specific resident lung CD4(+) T cells in alphabeta-T cell receptor transgenic mice. Knott PG, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Apr;161(4 Pt 1):1340–8

Leukotriene receptor antagonists and synthesis inhibitors reverse survival in eosinophils of asthmatic individuals. Lee E, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Jun;161(6):1881–6

The role of CD23 on allergen-induced IgE levels, pulmonary eosinophilia and bronchial hyperresponsiveness in mice. Riffo-Vasquez Y, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 2000 May; 30(5):728–38

Serum immunoglobulin E levels predict human airway reactivity in vitro. Schmidt D, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 2000 Feb;30(2):233–41

Allergen-induced airway inflammation and bronchial responsiveness in interleukin-5 receptor alpha chain-deficient mice. Tanaka H, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 2000 Jun;30(6):874–81

Endogenous interleukin-10 suppresses allergen-induced airway inflammation and nonspecific airway responsiveness

[see comments] Tournoy KG, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 2000 Jun;30(6):775–83. Comment in: Clin Exp Allergy 2000 Jun;30(6):747–50.

Airway eosinophilia is not a requirement for allergen–induced airway hyperresponsiveness. Tournoy KG, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 2000 Jan;30(1):79–85

Sensitization to individual allergens and bronchial responsiveness in the ECRHS. European Community Respiratory Health Survey. Chinn S, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Oct;14(4):876–84

Inhibitory effects of endogenous and exogenous interferon–gamma on bronchial hyperresponsiveness, allergic inflammation and T–helper 2 cytokines in Brown–Norway rats. Huang TJ, et al. **Immunology** 1999 Oct;98(2):280–8

Role of IL–5 in the development of allergen–induced airway hyperresponsiveness. Hamelmann E, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1999 Sep;120(1):8–16 (100 ref.)

Increased eosinophil cation protein level in sensitized nonasthmatics is linked to subsequent hyperresponsiveness to methacholine. The Odense Schoolchild Study. Rasmussen F, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 2000 Feb; 121(2):129–36

Differential regulation of cytokine expression after allergen exposure of sensitized rats by cyclosporin A and corticosteroids: relationship to bronchial hyperresponsiveness. Huang TJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1999 Sep;104(3 Pt 1):644–52

Diesel exhaust particulate induces airway hyperresponsiveness in a murine model: essential role of GM–CSF. Ohta K, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1999 Nov; 104(5):1024–30

Immune mechanisms of smooth muscle hyperreactivity in asthma. Schmidt D, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 2000 Apr;105(4):673–82 (86 ref.)

Mechanisms preventing allergen–induced airways hyperreactivity: role of tolerance and immune deviation. Tsitoura DC, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 2000 Aug; 106(2):239–46

NF–kappa B/Rel transcription factors: c–Rel promotes airway hyperresponsiveness and allergic pulmonary inflammation. Donovan CE, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Dec 15;163(12):6827–33

Baseline airway hyperreactivity in A/J mice is not mediated by cells of the adaptive immune system. Hadeiba H, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 May 1;164(9):4933–40

Vaccination with heat–killed Listeria as adjuvant reverses established allergen–induced airway hyperreactivity and inflammation: role of CD8+ T cells and IL–18. Hansen G, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jan 1;164(1):223–30

An essential role of mast cells in the development of airway hyperresponsiveness in a murine asthma model. Kobayashi T, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Apr 1;164(7):3855–61

Recurrent respiratory syncytial virus infections in allergen–sensitized mice lead to persistent airway inflammation and hyperresponsiveness. Matsuse H, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jun 15;164(12):6583–92

The effect of IL–5 and eotaxin expression in the lung on eosinophil trafficking and degranulation and the induction of bronchial hyperreactivity. Mould AW, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Feb 15;164(4):2142–50

Integrated signals between IL–13, IL–4, and IL–5 regulate airways hyperreactivity. Webb DC, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jul 1;165(1):108–13

Antigen–induced bronchial hyperresponsiveness in the rabbit is not dependent on M(2)–receptor dysfunction. Patel HJ, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol Ther** 1999;12(4):245–55

Role of leukotrienes in bronchial hyperresponsiveness and cellular responses in airways. Leff AR. **Thorax** 2000 Oct; 55 Suppl 2:S32–7 (31 ref.)

Increased airway responsiveness after skin sensitisation to 3–carene, studied in isolated guinea pig lungs. Lästbom L, et al. **Toxicology** 2000 Jul 5;147(3):209–14

Allergen–triggered airway hyperresponsiveness and lung pathology in mice sensitized with the biopesticide Metarhizium anisopliae. Ward MD, et al. **Toxicology** 2000 Feb 21;143(2):141–54

METABOLISM

Exhaled nitric oxide among pulpmill workers reporting gassing incidents involving ozone and chlorine dioxide. Olin AC, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Oct;14(4):828–31

Repeated allergen exposure of sensitized Brown–Norway rats induces airway cell DNA synthesis and remodelling. Salmon M, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Sep;14(3):633–41

Antigen–stimulated lung CD4+ cells produce IL–5, while lymph node CD4+ cells produce Th2 cytokines concomitant with airway eosinophilia and hyperresponsiveness. Hofstra CL, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1999 Nov;48(11):602–12

Gq protein level increases concurrently with antigen–induced airway hyperresponsiveness in rats. Chiba Y, et al. **Respir Physiol** 2000 Jun;121(1):75–83

Mechanisms of bronchial hyperresponsiveness: the interaction of endothelin–1 and other cytokines. Xu J, et al. **Respirology** 1999 Dec;4(4):413–7 (50 ref.)

[Peculiarities of cell reception in bronchial asthma patients with bronchial hyperreactivity to hyperosmolar provocation] Minaev VN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 2000;72(1):63–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Protein kinase C is involved in enhanced airway smooth muscle cell growth in hyperresponsive rats. Zacour ME, et al. **Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol** 2000 Jan; 278(1):L59–67

Prolonged allergen exposure induces structural airway changes in sensitized rats. Palmans E, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Feb;161(2 Pt 1):627–35

Effect of Sch 55700, a humanized monoclonal antibody to human interleukin–5, on eosinophilic responses and bronchial hyperreactivity. Egan RW, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1999 Sep;49(9):779–90

Morphometry explains variation in airway responsiveness in transgenic mice overexpressing interleukin–6 and interleukin–11 in the lung. Kuhn C, et al. **Chest** 2000 May; 117(5 Suppl 1):260S–2S

Airway wall remodelling: does it occur and what does it mean? Kips JC, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1999 Nov; 29(11):1457–66 (135 ref.)

Effect of aerosolized administration of KF19514, a phosphodiesterase 4 inhibitor, on bronchial hyperresponsiveness and airway inflammation induced by antigen inhalation in guinea–pigs. Myou S, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 2000 May;30(5):713–8

Airway inflammation and hyperresponsiveness to adenosine 5'–monophosphate in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Rutgers SR, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 2000 May; 30(5):657–62

Role of nitric oxide in airway remodelling [see comments] Gabazza EC, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 2000 Mar;98(3):291–4 . Comment in: Clin Sci (Colch) 2000 Mar;98(3):243–4.

Local blockade of allergic airway hyperreactivity and inflammation by the poxvirus–derived pan–CC–chemokine inhibitor vCCI. Dabbagh K, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Sep 15;165(6):3418–22

Recurrent respiratory syncytial virus infections in allergen–sensitized mice lead to persistent airway inflammation and hyperresponsiveness. Matsuse H, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jun 15;164(12):6583–92

Pattern of airway inflammation and its determinants in children with acute severe asthma. Gibson PG, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1999 Oct;28(4):261–70

[Bronchial morphologic modification in asthma] Cataldo D, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 2000 Jul;55(7):715–20 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Airway inflammation in asthma and perennial allergic rhinitis. Relationship with nonspecific bronchial responsiveness and maximal airway narrowing. Alvarez MJ, et al. **Allergy** 2000 Apr;55(4):355–62

The use of knockouts to study determinants of airway hyperresponsiveness. Kips JC, et al. **Allergy** 1999 Sep; 54(9):903–8 (67 ref.)

Different airway responsiveness profiles in atopic asthma, nonatopic asthma, and Sjögren's syndrome. BHR Study Group. Bronchial hyperresponsiveness. Lúdvíksdóttir D, et al. **Allergy** 2000 Mar;55(3):259–65

IL–10 reduces Th2 cytokine production and eosinophilia but augments airway reactivity in allergic mice. van Scott MR, et al. **Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol** 2000 Apr; 278(4):L667–74

Cationic proteins and bronchial hyperresponsiveness [comment] Mark Madison J, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 2000 May;22(5):513–6. Comment on: Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol 2000 May;22(5):528–34.

Effects of terbutaline and budesonide on sputum cells and bronchial hyperresponsiveness in asthma. Aldridge RE, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 May;161(5):1459–64

Virus– and bradykinin–induced airway hyperresponsiveness in guinea pigs. Folkerts G, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 May;161(5):1666–71

Contribution of bradykinin B(1) and B(2) receptors in allergen–induced bronchial hyperresponsiveness. Huang TJ, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 Nov;160(5 Pt 1):1717–23

Role of leukotrienes in bronchial hyperresponsiveness and cellular responses in airways. Leff AR. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Feb;161(2 Pt 2):S125–32 (33 ref.)

The relationship between airways inflammation and asthma severity. Louis R, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Jan;161(1):9–16

Potential mechanism of hyperresponsive airways. Mitzner W, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 May;161(5):1619–23

The failure of STAT6–deficient mice to develop airway eosinophilia and airway hyperresponsiveness is overcome by interleukin–5. Tomkinson A, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 Oct;160(4):1283–91

Pulmonary vascular congestion selectively potentiates airway responsiveness in piglets. Uhlig T, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Apr;161(4 Pt 1):1306–13

Adolescents in clinical remission of atopic asthma have elevated exhaled nitric oxide levels and bronchial hyperresponsiveness. van Den Toorn LM, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Sep;162(3 Pt 1):953–7

Airway hyperresponsiveness to cigarette smoke in ovalbumin–sensitized guinea pigs. Wu ZX, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Jan;161(1):73–80

Lung function growth and its relation to airway hyperresponsiveness and recent wheeze. Results from a longitudinal population study. Xuan W, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Jun;161(6):1820–4

Role of L–arginine in the deficiency of nitric oxide and airway hyperreactivity after the allergen–induced early asthmatic reaction in guinea–pigs. Boer J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Nov;128(5):1114–20

Perception of respiratory sensation assessed by means of histamine challenge and threshold loading tests. Bijl–Hofland ID, et al. **Chest** 2000 Apr;117(4):954–9

Airway hyperresponsiveness and symptoms of asthma in a six–year follow–up study of childhood asthma. Gautrin D, et al. **Chest** 1999 Dec;116(6):1659–64

Effect of mild hypoxia on airway responsiveness to methacholine in subjects with airway hyperresponsiveness. Saito H, et al. **Chest** 1999 Dec;116(6):1653–8

Airway wall remodelling: does it occur and what does it mean? Kips JC, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1999 Nov; 29(11):1457–66 (135 ref.)

Airway smooth muscle function in asthma. Knox AJ, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 2000 May;30(5):606–14 (106 ref.)

Airway responsiveness to acetaldehyde in patients with asthma: relationship to methacholine responsiveness and peak expiratory flow variation. Prieto L, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 2000 Jan;30(1):71–8

Bronchial hyperresponsiveness and adult onset wheeze: the influence of atopy. Bodner C, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Aug;14(2):335–8

Effects of respiratory syncytial virus persistence on airway responsiveness and inflammation in guinea–pigs. Bramley AM, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Nov;14(5):1061–7

Lack of a late asthmatic response after hypertonic saline challenge in children. Eder W, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Nov;14(5):1179–84

Baseline airway hyperresponsiveness and its reversible component: role of airway inflammation and airway calibre. Ichinose M, et al. **Eur Respir J** 2000 Feb; 15(2):248–53

Development of wheezing in patients with cough variant asthma during an increase in airway responsiveness. Koh YY, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Aug;14(2):302–8

Reduction in bronchodilation following a deep inhalation is poorly related to airway inflammation in asthma. Pacini F, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Nov;14(5):1055–60

Differences in airway responsiveness to acetaldehyde and methacholine in asthma and chronic bronchitis. Sánchez–Toril F, et al. **Eur Respir J** 2000 Feb;15(2):260–5

Phospholipase A2 augments contraction and intracellular calcium mobilization through thromboxane A2 in bovine tracheal smooth muscle. Takata Y, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Aug;14(2):396–404

Cartilaginous airway wall dimensions and airway resistance in cystic fibrosis lungs. Tiddens HA, et al. **Eur Respir J** 2000 Apr;15(4):735–42

Sequential development of airway hyperresponsiveness and acute airway obstruction in a mouse model of allergic inflammation. Neuhaus–Steinmetz U, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 2000 Jan;121(1):57–67

Beta–adrenergic agonists and bronchial hyperreactivity: role of beta2–adrenergic and tachykinin neurokinin–2 receptors. Katsunuma T, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 2000 Jul;106(1 Pt 2):S104–8

Mechanisms preventing allergen–induced airways hyperreactivity: role of tolerance and immune deviation. Tsitoura DC, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 2000 Aug; 106(2):239–46

Role of endogenous nitric oxide in hyperoxia–induced airway hyperreactivity in maturing rats. Iben SC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Sep;89(3):1205–12

Airway hyperresponsiveness induced by chronic exposure to cigarette smoke in guinea pigs: role of tachykinins. Wu ZX, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1999 Nov;87(5):1621–8

Transgenic overexpression of beta(2)–adrenergic receptors in airway smooth muscle alters myocyte function and ablates bronchial hyperreactivity. McGraw DW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 5;274(45):32241–7

Chronic mild prenatal stress exacerbates the allergen–induced airway inflammation in rats. Nogueira PJ, et al. **Mediators Inflamm** 1999;8(2):119–22

Relationship between degree of nonspecific hyperresponsiveness and number of positive skin tests in asthmatics. Lombardi C, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 2000 Jun;55(3):181–4

IL–10 is necessary for the expression of airway hyperresponsiveness but not pulmonary inflammation after allergic sensitization. Mäkelä MJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 May 23;97(11):6007–12

Asthma from childhood to adulthood: course and outcome of lung function. Gustafsson PM, et al. **Respir Med** 2000 May;94(5):466–74

Do subjects with asthma have greater perception of acute bronchoconstriction than smokers with airflow limitation? Massasso DH, et al. **Respirology** 1999 Dec;4(4):393–9

Dissociation between exhaled nitric oxide and hyperresponsiveness in children with mild intermittent asthma. Silvestri M, et al. **Thorax** 2000 Jun;55(6):484–8

[Biomechanics and bio–energetics of smooth muscle contraction. Relation to bronchial hyperreactivity] Coirault C, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 2000 Jun;17(2 Pt 2):549–54 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The role of inflammation in the modulation of bronchial hyperreactivity. Potential therapeutic applications] Kips JC. **Rev Mal Respir** 2000 Jun;17(2 Pt 2):555–8 (30 ref.)

BRONCHIAL HYPERREACTIVITY

(Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bronchial hyperreactivity as a factors of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease development in the population of the Bogdanka coal miners] Mosiewicz J, et al. **Med Pr** 1999; 50(6):537-47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Bronchial reactivity as factor of effectiveness of new antiasthmatic drugs] Pol'ner SA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 2000; 72(3):20-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Nitric oxide synthase inhibitors attenuate ozone-induced airway inflammation in guinea pigs. Possible role of interleukin-8. Inoue H, et al.
Am J Respir Crit Care Med 2000 Jan;161(1):249-56

Clarithromycin suppresses bronchial hyperresponsiveness associated with eosinophilic inflammation in patients with asthma [see comments] Amayasu H, et al.
Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol 2000 Jun;84(6):594-8. Comment in: Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol 2000 Jun;84(6):565-3.

Inhibition of pulmonary eosinophilia and airway hyperresponsiveness in allergic mice by rolipram: involvement of endogenously released corticosterone and catecholamines. Kung TT, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 May; 130(2):457-63

Additive bronchoprotective and bronchodilator effects with single doses of salmeterol and montelukast in asthmatic patients receiving inhaled corticosteroids. Dempsey OJ, et al. **Chest** 2000 Apr;117(4):950-3

Positive human health effects of wearing a respirator in a swine barn. Dosman JA, et al. **Chest** 2000 Sep;118(3):852-60

Inhibition of bronchial hyperresponsiveness to histamine induced by intravenous administration of leukotriene C4 by novel thromboxane A2 receptor antagonists ONO-NT-126 and ONO-8809 in guinea-pigs. Kurosawa M, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1993 Oct;23(10):843-50

Difference in bronchoprotective effects of bronchodilators on postallergic propranolol-induced bronchoconstriction. Fujimura M, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1999 Sep;25(6):467-78

Neurokinin-1 receptor antagonist inhibits short-term sulfuric-acid-induced airway hyperresponsiveness in sensitized guinea pigs. Teramoto S, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Immunol 2000 Jan;121(1):53-6

Induction of apoptosis in bronchial eosinophils: beneficial or harmful? Yamashita N, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 2000 May;122 Suppl 1:40-3

Effect of suplatast tosilate (IPD-1151T) on a mouse model of asthma: inhibition of eosinophilic inflammation and bronchial hyperresponsiveness. Zhao GD, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Immunol 2000 Feb;121(2):116-22

IL-10 reduces grain dust-induced airway inflammation and airway hyperreactivity. Quinn TJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Jan;88(1):173-9

Local blockade of allergic airway hyperreactivity and inflammation by the poxvirus-derived pan-CC-chemokine inhibitor vCCI. Dabbagh K, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Sep 15;165(6):3418-22

Recombinant human platelet-activating factor-acetylhydrolase inhibits airway inflammation and hyperreactivity in mouse asthma model. Henderson WR Jr, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Mar 15;164(6):3360-7

Inhibition of antigen-induced eosinophilia and late phase airway hyperresponsiveness by an IL-5 antisense oligonucleotide in mouse models of asthma. Karras JG, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 May 15;164(10):5409-15

Prevention of antigen-induced bronchial hyperreactivity and airway inflammation in sensitized guinea-pigs by tacrolimus. Lapa e Silva JR, et al. **Mediators Inflamm** 1999; 8(1):17-23

Effect of a novel anti-allergic agent, HSR-609, on antigen-induced airway hyperresponsiveness in mice. Musoh K, et al. **Pharmacology** 2000 Aug;61(2):70-7

The effect of Cys LT1 receptor blockade on airway responses to allergen. Hendeles L, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1999 Nov; 19(11):1243-51

PSYCHOLOGY

Perception of bronchoconstriction and bronchial hyper-responsiveness in asthma. Ottanelli R, et al.
Clin Sci (Colch) 2000 Jun;98(6):681-7

THERAPY

Systemic and local interferon gamma gene delivery to the lungs for treatment of allergen-induced airway hyperresponsiveness in mice. Dow SW, et al.
Hum Gene Ther 1999 Aug 10;10(12):1905-14

CD4(+) T helper cells engineered to produce latent TGF-beta1 reverse allergen-induced airway hyperreactivity and inflammation. Hansen G, et al.
J Clin Invest 2000 Jan;105(1):61-70

BRONCHIAL LAVAGE see **BRONCHOALVEOLAR LAVAGE**

BRONCHIAL LAVAGE FLUID see **BRONCHOALVEOLAR LAVAGE FLUID**

BRONCHIAL NEOPLASMS

High-resolution CT in patients with intraluminal typical bronchial carcinoid tumors treated with bronchoscopic therapy. van Boxem TJ, et al. **Chest** 2000 Jan;117(1):125-8

[Clinical considerations on malignant carcinoids: bronchial, gastric, ileocolic involvement] Fersini M, et al. **G Chir** 2000 May;21(5):219-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Bronchial carcinoids. Our experience with 35 cases] Descovich P, et al. **Minerva Chir** 2000 Mar;55(3):113-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CHEMISTRY

Increased levels of vascular endothelial growth factor in bronchoalveolar lavage of patients with bronchial carcinoma effect of tumour activity and oxidative stress due to radio-chemotherapy? Beinert T, et al.
Eur J Med Res 1999 Aug 25;4(8):328-34

COMPLICATIONS

Symptomatic improvement in dyspnea following tracheobronchial metallic stenting for malignant airway obstruction. Tanigawa N, et al. **Acta Radiol** 2000 Sep; 41(5):425-8

Middle lobe syndrome due to obstructing solitary bronchial papilloma [letter] Desai AV, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1999 Oct;29(5):745-7

Cushing's syndrome associated with a chemodectoma and a carcinoid tumour. Tremble JM, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 2000 Jun;52(6):789-93 (6 ref.)

Bronchoalveolar carcinoma in a patient with recurrent familial Mediterranean attacks, fibrothorax, and treatment with colchicine. Ariad S, et al. **Isr Med Assoc J** 1999 Oct; 1(2):121-2

Spinal epidural lipomatosis in a patient with the ectopic corticotropin syndrome [letter] Koch CA, et al.
N Engl J Med 1999 Oct 28;341(18):1399-400

Digoxin, hypercalcaemia, and cardiac conduction. Vella A, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1999 Sep;75(887):554-6 (13 ref.)

[A case of recurrent cough in bronchial carcinoid] Strano M, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1999 Mar-Apr;21(2):93-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cushing's syndrome secondary to bronchial carcinoid tumor: contribution of gammagraphy with 111In-DTPA octreotide in the localization diagnosis] Peña González E, et al. **An Med Interna** 1999 Nov;16(11):577-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

A case of bronchial squamous cell carcinoma in situ detected by sputum cytology. Ishioka S, et al.
Hiroshima J Med Sci 1999 Dec;48(4):129-32

Detection of bronchial preneoplastic lesions and early lung cancer with fluorescence bronchoscopy: a study about its ambulatory feasibility under local anaesthesis. Vermylen P, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1999 Sep;25(3):161-8

[Role of endobronchial endoscopic techniques in the detection of bronchial cancer] Thiberville L.
Rev Mal Respir 1999 Dec;16(6 Pt 2):1263-9 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ischemic colitis as a primary manifestation of an embolizing small-cell bronchial carcinoma infiltrating a pulmonary vein] Wöhr M, et al. **Med Klin** 2000 Jun 15;95(6):346-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Carcinosarcoma of the lung] Povzun SA. **Vopr Onkol** 1999; 45(5):568-9 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Membranous nephropathy resolving with treatment of bronchial carcinoid tumor. Ashman N, et al.
Am J Kidney Dis 2000 Sep;36(3):E15

Immunohistochemical analysis of Bcl-2 protein in early squamous cell carcinoma of the bronchus treated with photodynamic therapy. Kawaguchi T, et al.
Br J Cancer 2000 Jan;82(2):418-23

Cimetidine treatment for recurrent respiratory papillomatosis. Harcourt JP, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1999 Dec 5;51(2):109-13 (21 ref.)

[Phototherapy in the treatment of bronchial cancer] Ninane V. **Rev Mal Respir** 1999 Nov;16(4 Pt 2):633-9 (61 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intratumoral ethanol injection therapy using endoscopic video information system] Sawa T, et al.
Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1999 Oct;26(12):1865-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Immunohistochemical expressions of prohormone convertase (PC)1/3 and PC2 in carcinoids of various organs. Kajiwara H, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1999 Apr;24(1):13-20

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The clinicopathological pattern of carcinoma of bronchus and lung in Africa: a 20-year clinical, histopathological, and autopsy study in Ibadan, Nigeria. Onadeko BO, et al.
Afr J Med Med Sci 1997 Mar-Jun;26(1-2):31-4

[Prevention in pulmonology] Ajkay Z. **Orv Hetil** 2000 May 14;141(20):1059-66 (61 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Incidence of bronchopulmonary carcinoma in Castilla-León in 1997. Multicenter study of the Society of Castilla-León of Respiratory Pathology (SOCALPAR). Study Group for Bronchopulmonary Carcinoma of the SOCALPAR]
Arch Bronconeumol 2000 Jun;36(6):313-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

[Medical impact of screening of broncho-pulmonary cancer in subjects exposed to asbestos] Milleron B, et al.
Rev Mal Respir 1999 Dec;16(6 Pt 2):1308-16 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GENETICS

[Determination of allelic losses in peritumor bronchial mucosa] Sanz Esponera J. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1999;116(2):265-72; discussion 273-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Prognostic markers in patients with typical bronchial carcinoid tumors. Granberg D, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 2000 Sep;85(9):3425-30

Bronchial granular cell tumor with osteopontin and osteonectin expression: a case report. Jin Y, et al.
Pathol Int 2000 May;50(5):421-6

MORTALITY

Long-term outcome after resection for bronchial carcinoid tumors. Ferguson MK, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 2000 Aug;18(2):156-61

[Geographic differences of bronchopulmonary cancer mortality in France and spatial scales of analysis: significance of scale change in health geography] Rican S, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1999 Oct; 47(5):411-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Myoepithelial carcinoma of the lung arising from bronchial submucosa. Miura K, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 2000 Sep; 24(9):1300-4

Roundness of epithelial nuclei in bronchial mucosa. Mijović Z, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1999 Oct;21(5):458-60

Bronchopulmonary carcinoids: An analysis of 1,875 reported cases with special reference to a comparison between typical carcinoids and atypical varieties. Soga J, et al.
Ann Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1999 Aug;5(4):211-9 (20 ref.)

Tracheobronchial glomus tumor. Lange TH, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 2000 Jul;70(1):292-5 (21 ref.)

Psammomatous melanotic schwannoma: presentation of a rare primary lung tumor. Simansky DA, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 2000 Aug;70(2):671-2

Choroidal metastasis as the initial manifestation of a pigmented neuroendocrine tumor. Eagle RC Jr, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 2000 Jun;118(6):841-5

Atypical bronchopulmonary carcinoids show a tendency toward increased apoptotic and proliferative activity. Laitinen KL, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Apr 1;88(7):1590-8

Cytological appearance of papillary mucous gland adenoma of the left lobar bronchus with histological confirmation [letter] Delpiano C, et al. **Cytopathology** 2000 Jun; 11(3):193-6

Malignant myxoid endobronchial tumour: a report of two cases with a unique histological pattern. Nicholson AG, et al. **Histopathology** 1999 Oct;35(4):313-8

Basal layer reactivity in hyperplastic and metaplastic lesions of the bronchi as studied by lectin histochemistry. Honda T, et al. **Lung** 2000;178(2):81-90

Bronchial capillary hemangioma in adults. Strausz J, et al.
Pathol Oncol Res 1999;5(3):233-4

Malignant transient pleural transudate: a sign of early lymphatic tumoral obstruction. Fernandez C, et al.
Respiration 2000;67(3):333-6

[Proximal bronchial invasion of lung cancer: a clinicopathological study] Xu J, et al.
Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih 1998 Nov;20(6):448-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Non-small cell bronchial cancer with mediastinal invasion] André F, et al. **Bull Cancer** 1999 Oct;86(10):867-70 **(Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Prevention in pulmonology] Ajkay Z. **Orv Hetil** 2000 May 14;141(20):1059-66 (61 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Benign abnormalities and carcinoid tumors of the central airways: diagnostic impact of CT bronchography. Ferretti GR, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 May;174(5):1307-13

Endobronchial lipoma: helical CT diagnosis. Raymond GS, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1999 Dec;173(6):1716

Endobronchial mucoepidermoid carcinoma in childhood: case report and literature review. Smiddy PF, et al.
Clin Radiol 2000 Aug;55(8):647-9 (13 ref.)

Mucous gland adenoma of the bronchus: CT findings in two patients. Kwon JW, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1999 Sep-Oct;23(5):758-60 (5 ref.)

[Case no. 1. Diagnosis: mucoepidermoid carcinoma of the left bronchus] Merran S. **J Radiol** 1999 Dec;80(12):1714-5 **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis and staging using spiral computed tomography of an endobronchial carcinoid tumor] Coulier B, et al.
JBR-BTR 2000 Feb;83(1):1-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endobronchial hamartoma. Computerized tomography in 2 cases] Ferrozzi F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1999 Jul-Aug;98(1-2):99-100 **(Ita)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Contribution of positron emission tomography for the management of lung cancer] Bury T, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 2000 Apr;56(2):125–31 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cushing's syndrome secondary to bronchial carcinoid tumor: contribution of gammagraphy with 111In–DTPA octreotide in the localization diagnosis] Peña González E, et al. **An Med Interna** 1999 Nov;16(11):577–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Endobronchial radiotherapy for malignant bronchial obstruction or recurrence. Hatlevoll R, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1999;38(8):999–1004

Membranous nephropathy resolving with treatment of bronchial carcinoid tumor. Ashman N, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 2000 Sep;36(3):E15

Endobronchial metastasis from osteosarcoma of bone: treatment with intraluminal radiotherapy. Mogulkoc N, et al. **Chest** 1999 Dec;116(6):1811–4

High–dose–rate brachytherapy as sole modality for early–stage endobronchial carcinoma. Marsiglia H, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Jun 1;47(3):665–72

Treatment of roentgenographically occult endobronchial carcinoma with external beam radiotherapy and intraluminal low–dose–rate brachytherapy: second report. Saito M, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Jun 1; 47(3):673–80

HDR intraluminal brachytherapy in the treatment of malignant bronchial obstructions. Petera J, et al. **Neoplasma** 2000;47(1):56–9

Effects on lymphocytes in vitro of plasma from irradiated patients [letter] Stevenson AC, et al. **Radiat Res** 1974 May; 58(2):277–85

Treatment of endobronchial metastases with intraluminal radiotherapy. Quantrill SJ, et al. **Respir Med** 2000 Apr; 94(4):369–72

[Dosimetric evaluation of conformal radiotherapy: conformity factor] Oozeer R, et al. **Cancer Radiother** 2000 May–Jun;4(3):207–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[High dose endobronchial brachytherapy: a curative treatment] Peiffert D, et al. **Cancer Radiother** 2000 May–Jun;4(3):197–201 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endobronchial brachytherapy] Taulelle M, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1999 Nov;16(4 Pt 2):609–18 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endobronchial brachytherapy: techniques and indications] Vergnon JM. **Rev Mal Respir** 1999 Nov;16(4 Pt 2):619–23 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intraoperative radiotherapy during plastic surgery for lung cancer] Zyrianov BN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 2000;46(2):211–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECONDARY

Signet ring adenocarcinoma metastatic to the bronchus and mimicking goblet cell hyperplasia. A case report. Dodd LG, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1999 Nov–Dec;43(6):1108–12

Endobronchial radiotherapy for malignant bronchial obstruction or recurrence. Hatlevoll R, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1999;38(8):999–1004

Endobronchial metastasis from osteosarcoma of bone: treatment with intraluminal radiotherapy. Mogulkoc N, et al. **Chest** 1999 Dec;116(6):1811–4

Endobronchial metastases secondary to solid tumors: report of eight cases and review of the literature. Katsimbri PP, et al. **Lung Cancer** 2000 May;28(2):163–70 (26 ref.)

Endobronchial metastasis from stomach carcinoma. Scala R, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 2000 Feb;55(1):6–8

Treatment of endobronchial metastases with intraluminal radiotherapy. Quantrill SJ, et al. **Respir Med** 2000 Apr; 94(4):369–72

SURGERY

Bronchoplasty for malignant and benign conditions: a retrospective study of 44 cases. Jalal A, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 2000 Apr;17(4):370–6 (13 ref.)

Mucoepidermoid bronchial tumors: a review of 34 operated cases. Vadasz P, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 2000 May; 17(5):566–9

Atypical bronchial carcinoids. Review of 46 patients. Oliaro A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 2000 Feb;41(1):131–5

Bronchoplastic procedures in malignant and nonmalignant disease: multivariable analysis of 144 cases. End A, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Jul;120(1):119–27

Leiomyosarcoma of the bronchus: report of two cases of resection with long–term follow–up. Muscolino G, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Apr;119(4 Pt 1):853–4

Two–stage operation for endobronchial lipoma and lung cancer using bronchoscopy and thoracoscopy in an elderly patient with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Nomori H, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Nov; 47(11):567–9

Radicality and prognosis of surgical treatment of thoracal carcinoid tumors: a review of 152 operated cases. Vadász P, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Aug;47(4):235–9

[Obturating endobronchial lipoma—bronchoscopic therapy] Schreiber J, et al. **Pneumologie** 1999 Sep;53(9):423–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Successful thoracoscopic ligation and transection of racemose hemangioma of bronchial artery] Kanamori S, et al. **Nihon Kokyuki Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 May;38(5):403–7 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radical treatment of bronchial carcinoids with Nd YAG laser] Hansen G, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 2000 Feb 10;120(4):443–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Intraoperative radiotherapy during plastic surgery for lung cancer] Zyrianov BN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 2000;46(2):211–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Endobronchial infiltration of malignant lymphoma [letter; comment] Shimokawa S, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Jun; 69(6):1985. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1998 Nov;66(5):1865–6. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1999 May;67(5):1448–50.

Negative pressure ventilation vs external high–frequency oscillation during rigid bronchoscopy. A controlled randomized trial. Natalini G, et al. **Chest** 2000 Jul; 118(1):18–23

Spontaneous coughing up of a polyp. Terashima M, et al. **Respiration** 2000;67(1):101–3

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Endobronchial ultrasound of the airways and the mediastinum. Herth F, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 2000 Feb;55(1):36–44 (47 ref.)

VIROLOGY

Detection of human papillomavirus DNA in bronchopulmonary carcinomas by hybrid capture II: a study of 185 tumors. Clavel CE, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Mar 15;88(6):1347–52

Solitary squamous papilloma of the bronchus associated with human papilloma virus type 11. Kawaguchi T, et al. **Intern Med** 1999 Oct;38(10):817–9

BRONCHIAL PROVOCATION TESTS

Early increase in urinary leukotriene E4 (LTE4) is dependent on allergen dose inhaled during bronchial challenge in asthmatic subjects. Bancalari L, et al. **Allergy** 1999 Dec; 54(12):1278–85

Correlation of cat–hair (Fel d1) prick skin test to airway response using a live–cat–room challenge model. Wanger JS, et al. **Allergy Asthma Proc** 1999 Nov–Dec;20(6):371–6

Therapeutic equivalence of Spiros dry powder inhaler and Ventolin metered dose inhaler. A bioassay using methacholine. Ahrens RC, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 Oct;160(4):1238–43

Predictors of late asthmatic response. Logistic regression and classification tree analyses. Avila PC, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Jun;161(6):2092–5

Nedocromil sodium inhibits responsiveness to inhaled mannitol in asthmatic subjects. Brannan JD, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Jun;161(6):2096–9

Segmental bronchial provocation induces nasal inflammation in allergic rhinitis patients. Braunstahl GJ, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Jun;161(6):2051–7

Airway narrowing in healthy humans inhaling methacholine without deep inspirations demonstrated by HRCT. Brown RH, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Apr;161(4 Pt 1):1256–63

Allergen–induced synthesis of F(2)–isoprostanes in atopic asthmatics. Evidence for oxidant stress. Dworski R, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 Dec;160(6):1947–51

Increased numbers of both airway basophils and mast cells in sputum after allergen inhalation challenge of atopic asthmatics. Gauvreau GM, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 May;161(5):1473–8

Relationship of cellular transmigration and airway response after allergen challenge. Ndukwu IM, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 Nov;160(5 Pt 1):1516–24

Factors related to methacholine airway responsiveness in children. Ownby DR, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 May;161(5):1578–83

Hot, humid air partially inhibits the nasal response to allergen provocation. Baroody FM, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Jun;126(6):749–54

Pathophysiology of a fall in arterial oxygen saturation during sputum induction [letter; comment] Cataldo D. **Chest** 2000 Jun;117(6):1818–9. Comment on: Chest 1999 Oct;116(4):941–5.

Histamine PC(20) extrapolation [letter; comment] Eckert B, et al. **Chest** 2000 Jan;117(1):294–5. Comment on: Chest 1998 Dec;114(6):1796–7.

The protective effect of salbutamol inhaled using different devices on methacholine bronchoconstriction. Giannini D, et al. **Chest** 2000 May;117(5):1319–23

Effect of mild hypoxia on airway responsiveness to methacholine in subjects with airway hyperresponsiveness. Saito H, et al. **Chest** 1999 Dec;116(6):1653–8

The challenge procedure influences the extent of allergen–induced urinary excretion of leukotriene E4. Kumlin M, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 2000 Apr;30(4):585–9

Influence of bronchial allergen challenge on histamine release by human basophils. Lie WJ, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 2000 Jun;30(6):882–90

Lack of a late asthmatic response after hypertonic saline challenge in children. Eder W, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Nov;14(5):1179–84

Neutrophils in induced sputum arise from central airways. Moodley YP, et al. **Eur Respir J** 2000 Jan;15(1):36–40

Oral and bronchial provocation tests with aspirin for diagnosis of aspirin–induced asthma. Nizankowska E, et al. **Eur Respir J** 2000 May;15(5):863–9

Dynamic hyperinflation and flow limitation during methacholine–induced bronchoconstriction in asthma. Tantucci C, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Aug;14(2):295–301

Beta2–adrenergic receptor polymorphisms affect airway responsiveness to salbutamol in asthmatics. Kotani Y, et al. **J Asthma** 1999 Oct;36(7):583–90

Bronchial sensitivity to histamine in former asthmatics: redevelopment of symptoms during a year of followup. Tálamo C, et al. **J Asthma** 2000 Jun;37(4):371–5

Ventilation inhomogeneity assessed by nitrogen washout and ventilation–perfusion mismatch by capnography in stable and induced airway obstruction. Strömberg NO, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 2000 Feb;29(2):94–102

Role of bronchial responsiveness testing in asthma prevalence surveys. Pearce N, et al. **Thorax** 2000 May;55(5):352–4

[Pharmaceutical contribution to the non specific challenge in bronchial provocation tests] Bonte F, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 2000 May;58(3):165–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Randomized double–blind study (third place blinded) to examine the effectiveness and side effects of methacholine in the nonspecific bronchial provocation test] Huber H, et al. **Pneumologie** 2000 Mar;54(3):99–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A critical evaluation of the Mefar dosimeter. Ward RJ, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Aug;14(2):430–4

METHODS

Guidelines for methacholine and exercise challenge testing–1999. This official statement of the American Thoracic Society was adopted by the ATS Board of Directors, July 1999. Crapo RO, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Jan;161(1):309–29

Lung function response to cold air challenge in asthmatic and healthy children of 2–5 years of age. Nielsen KG, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Jun;161(6):1805–9

Efficacy and safety of methacholine bronchial challenge performed by auscultation in young asthmatic children. Springer C, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Sep; 162(3 Pt 1):857–60

Calculation of provocative concentration causing a 20% fall in FEV(1): comparison of lowest vs highest post–challenge FEV(1). Davis BE, et al. **Chest** 2000 Mar;117(3):881–3

Bronchial allergen challenge: a model for chronic allergic asthma? [editorial; comment] Arshad SH. **Clin Exp Allergy** 2000 Jan;30(1):12–5 (38 ref.). Comment on: Clin Exp Allergy 2000 Jan;30(1):56–63.

Quantification of the dose of inhaled flour: relation with nonspecific bronchial and immunological reactivities. Choudat D, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Aug;14(2):328–34

Cut–off points defining normal and asthmatic bronchial reactivity to exercise and inhalation challenges in children and young adults. Godfrey S, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Sep; 14(3):659–68

Comparison of two standardized methods of methacholine inhalation challenge in young adults. Siersted HC, et al. **Eur Respir J** 2000 Jan;15(1):181–4

New considerations about measuring airway hyperresponsiveness. O'Byrne PM, et al. **J Asthma** 2000 Jun;37(4):293–302 (71 ref.)

Determinants of bronchial responsiveness at school age in prematurely born children. Nikolajev K, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1999 Dec;28(6):408–13

Inhaled mannitol identifies methacholine–responsive children with active asthma. Subbarao P, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 2000 Apr;29(4):291–8

The pharmacology of aerosolized airway challenge. Wagers SS, et al. **Respir Care Clin N Am** 1999 Dec;5(4):633–48 (36 ref.)

Reproducibility of early and late asthmatic responses to allergen challenge in a large group of asthmatics. Dente FL, et al. **Respir Med** 2000 May;94(5):441–7

[Clinical evaluation and significance of measurement of airway hyperresponsiveness in COPD] Masuyama K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Sep;57(9):2031–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Peculiarities of cell reception in bronchial asthma patients with bronchial hyperreactivity to hyperosmolar provocation] Minaev VN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 2000;72(1):63–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Procedure for bronchodynamic tests with inhaled allergens] Sienra Monge JJ, et al. **Rev Alerg Mex** 2000 Mar–Apr; 47(2):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychological confounds in medical research: the example of excessive cough in asthma. Rietveld S, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 2000 Aug;38(8):791–800

BRONCHIAL SPASM

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Beta–blockers after myocardial infarction: do benefits ever outweigh risks in asthma? Chafin CC, et al. **Cardiology**

1999;92(2):99–105 (72 ref.)
Prednisolone hastens recovery from histamine–induced bronchospasm in asthmatics. Chhabra SK, et al. **J Asthma** 2000 Aug;37(5):435–40
NSAID–induced bronchospasm—a common and serious problem. A report from MEDSAFE, the New Zealand Medicines and Medical Devices Safety Authority. Sturtevant J. **N Z Dent J** 1999 Sep;95(421):84
[Severe bronchospasm associated with smoked cocaine (letter)] López Rodríguez A, et al. **An Med Interna** 2000 May;17(5):280–1 **(Spa)**
[Bronchial spasm and eosinophilia related to administration of fosinopril (letter)] Gómez AB, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1999 Dec;35(11):573–4 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Exhaled nitric oxide and exercise–induced bronchoconstriction in asthmatic children. Scollo M, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Mar;161(3 Pt 1):1047–50
Use of pocket–sized turbine spirometer in monitoring exercise–induced bronchospasm and bronchodilator responses in children. Kannisto S, et al. **Pediatr Allergy Immunol** 1999 Nov;10(4):266–71

DRUG THERAPY

Severe bronchospasm relieved by papaverine? [letter] McAtamney D, et al. **Anaesthesia** 2000 Feb;55(2):187–8
Intravenous magnesium as an adjuvant in acute bronchospasm: a meta–analysis [see comments] Alter HJ, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 2000 Sep;36(3):191–7. Comment in: Ann Emerg Med 2000 Sep;36(3):234–6.
Effects of fenoterol and ipratropium on respiratory resistance of asthmatics after tracheal intubation. Wu RS, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 2000 Mar;84(3):358–62
Does this dog have asthma? [editorial; comment] Bowton DL. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Dec;27(12):2840–1. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1999 Dec;27(12):2755–9.
Prednisolone hastens recovery from histamine–induced bronchospasm in asthmatics. Chhabra SK, et al. **J Asthma** 2000 Aug;37(5):435–40
Beta–adrenergic–blocking agents in bronchospastic diseases: a therapeutic dilemma. Tafreshi MJ, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1999 Aug;19(8):974–8 (24 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Exercise induced bronchospasm in asthmatic and non–asthmatic obese children [see comments] del Río–Navarro B, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 2000 Jan–Feb;28(1):5–11. Comment in: Allergol Immunopathol (Madr) 2000 Jan–Feb;28(1):1–2.
Proventil HFA prevents exercise–induced bronchoconstriction in children. Colice GL, et al. **J Asthma** 1999 Dec;36(8):671–6
Sudden bronchospasm on intubation: latex anaphylaxis? Hepner DL. **J Clin Anesth** 2000 Mar;12(2):162–6
Defecation–induced bronchospasm. Rossman L. **J Emerg Med** 2000 Feb;18(2):195–7
[Bronchospasm during crush induction with propofol under the Sellick maneuver in a patient for emergency laparotomy] Yamada Y, et al. **Masui** 1999 Nov; 48(11):1238–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Combined NK(1)and NK(2)receptor antagonists on the bronchoconstrictor response to NKA in dogs. Chapman RW, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol Ther** 1999;12(4):261–6
[Role of bronchospasm in impairment of bronchial permeability in bronchial asthma in attack–free period] Nefedov VB, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1999;77(12):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The effect of antihistamine, endothelin antagonist and corticosteroid prophylaxis on contrast media induced bronchospasm. Laude EA, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1999 Nov; 72(863):1058–63
Proventil HFA prevents exercise–induced bronchoconstriction in children. Colice GL, et al. **J Asthma** 1999 Dec;36(8):671–6
Pharmacological activity of Elaeocarpus sphaericus. Singh RK, et al. **Phytother Res** 2000 Feb;14(1):36–9

BRONCHIECTASIS

The active cycle of breathing techniques—to tip or not to tip? Cecins NM, et al. **Respir Med** 1999 Sep;93(9):660–5
Yellow nail syndrome in a 10–year–old girl. Göçmen A, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1997 Jan–Mar;39(1):105–9
[Bronchiectasis] Tanimoto H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Sep; 57(9):2113–8 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Left middle lobe resection for bronchiectasis in Kartagener's syndrome. Thijssens K, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1999 Oct; 99(5):260–2
Dry powder versus intravenous and nebulized gentamicin in cystic fibrosis and bronchiectasis. A pilot study. Crowther Labiris NR, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 Nov;160(5 Pt 1):1711–6
Bronchiectasis in a 33–year–old male with ulcerative colitis [clinical conference] Leon EE, et al. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 1999 Dec;83(6 Pt 1):505–9
Helicobacter pylori and upper gastrointestinal symptoms in bronchiectasis. Tsang KW, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Dec; 14(6):1345–50
Mucoid impaction caused by monokaryotic mycelium of Schizophyllum commune in association with bronchiectasis. Miyazaki Y, et al. **Intern Med** 2000 Feb; 39(2):160–2
Use of meropenem 3 g once daily for outpatient treatment of infective exacerbations of bronchiectasis. Darley ES, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2000 Feb;45(2):247–50
An intrapulmonary teratoma associated with bronchiectasia containing various kinds of primordium: a case report and review of the literature. Asano S, et al. **Virchows Arch** 2000 Apr;436(4):384–8 (15 ref.)
[Adult bronchiectasis revealing familial ciliary anomaly] Hazouard E, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1999 Nov;16(5):839–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Yellow nail syndrome. Three cases] Saidi F, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 2000 Feb;56(1):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Sputum elastase in steady–state bronchiectasis. Tsang KW, et al. **Chest** 2000 Feb;117(2):420–6
Imaging the airways. Hemoptysis, bronchiectasis, and small airways disease. Tasker AD, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1999 Dec;20(4):761–73, viii (73 ref.)
Sino–bronchial syndrome in children with asthma. Rajajee S, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1996 Jul–Aug;63(4):549–52
Goals of therapy in antibody deficiency syndromes [editorial; comment] Berger M. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1999 Nov; 104(5):911–3. Comment on: J Allergy Clin Immunol 1999 Nov;104(5):1031–6.
[Yellow nail syndrome. Three cases] Saidi F, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 2000 Feb;56(1):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Mucolytics for bronchiectasis. Crockett AJ, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD001289 (2 ref.)
Inhaled steroids for bronchiectasis. Kolbe J, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD000996 (2 ref.)
A comparative study on the efficacy of levofloxacin and ceftazidime in acute exacerbation of bronchiectasis. Tsang KW, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Nov;14(5):1206–9
The efficacy, safety and pharmacokinetics of intravenous ciprofloxacin in patients with lower respiratory tract infections. Ohmichi M, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1999; 27(6):297–304
380 cases of bronchiectasis with hemoptysis treated by point–injection. Wang W, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1999 Jun;19(2):105–7
Bronchodilator response to inhaled beta–2 agonist and anticholinergic drugs in patients with bronchiectasis. Hassan JA, et al. **Respirology** 1999 Dec;4(4):423–6
Nebulised taurolidine and B cepacia bronchiectasis [letter; comment] Ledson MJ, et al. **Thorax** 2000 Jan;55(1):91–2. Comment on: Thorax 1998 May;53(5):430–2.
[Clinical response to inhalation and oral antibiotics in patients with bronchiectasis] de Lima LS, et al. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1999 Jul–Sep;45(3):229–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Determinants of chronic infection with Staphylococcus aureus in patients with bronchiectasis. Shah PL, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Dec;14(6):1340–4
Prevalence, age distribution and aetiology of bronchiectasis: a retrospective study on 144 symptomatic patients. Scala R, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 2000 Apr;55(2):101–5
[Predisposing factors for bronchiectasis—analysis of 69 patients treated in the years 1995–1999] Załęska M, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1999;67(7–8):302–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Surgical treatment for an unusual cause of localized bronchiectasis. Tang AT, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 May; 69(5):1586–7
Bronchiectasis in systemic diseases. Cohen M, et al. **Chest** 1999 Oct;116(4):1063–74 (148 ref.)
Lady Windermere syndrome: middle lobe bronchiectasis and Mycobacterium avium complex infection due to voluntary cough suppression. Dhillon SS, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 2000 Mar;30(3):572–5
Bronchiectasis: causes and management. Sethi GR, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 2000 Feb;67(2):133–9
Distribution and severity of bronchiectasis in allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis (ABPA). Mitchell TA, et al. **J Asthma** 2000 Feb;37(1):65–72
Bronchiectasis and bronchiolitis obliterans post respiratory syncytial virus infection: think again. Massie R, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1999 Oct;35(5):497–8
Bronchial stenosis and extensive bronchiectasis due to Wegener's granulomatosis [letter] Woywodt A, et al. **Nephron** 2000 Aug;85(4):366–7
Bronchiectasis in Alaska Native children: causes and clinical courses. Singleton R, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 2000 Mar; 29(3):182–7
Bronchiectasis due to ciliary aplasia in Turner's syndrome. Ozçelik U, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1999 Oct–Dec;41(4):525–9
[Bronchiectasis in a patient with ulcerative colitis] Charfi MR, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1999 Nov;16(5):846–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pulmonary involvement in ulcerative colitis] Taguchi O. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Nov;57(11):2546–8 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Distribution of alpha(1)–antitrypsin alleles in patients with bronchiectasis. Cuvelier A, et al. **Chest** 2000 Feb; 117(2):415–9
Tumor necrosis factor gene complex in COPD and disseminated bronchiectasis. Patuzzo C, et al. **Chest** 2000 May;117(5):1353–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Analysis of HLA antigens in Mycobacterium avium–intracellulare pulmonary infection. Kubo K, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Apr;161(4 Pt 1):1368–71
Influenza virus inhibits lysozyme secretion by sputum neutrophils in subjects with chronic bronchial sepsis. Pang G, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Mar;161(3 Pt 1):718–22
Specific antibody response against the 23–valent pneumococcal vaccine in patients with alpha(1)–antitrypsin deficiency with and without bronchiectasis. Miravitlles M, et al. **Chest** 1999 Oct;116(4):946–52
Distinct sputum cytokine profiles in cystic fibrosis and other chronic inflammatory airway disease. Osika E, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Aug;14(2):339–46
Bronchiectasis with myeloperoxidase antineutrophil cytoplasmic antibody and bactericidal/permeability–increasing protein antineutrophil cytoplasmic antibody. Matsuyama W, et al. **Intern Med** 1999 Oct;38(10):813–6

METABOLISM

Elevated levels of macrophage–stimulating protein in induced sputum of patients with bronchiectasis. Takano Y, et al. **Respir Med** 2000 Aug;94(8):784–90

MICROBIOLOGY

Tobramycin solution for inhalation reduces sputum Pseudomonas aeruginosa density in bronchiectasis. Barker AF, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Aug;162(2 Pt 1):481–5
Rapid mycobacterial tuberculosis detection in bronchoalveolar lavage samples by polymerase chain reaction in patients with upper lobe infiltrates and bronchiectasis. Tan YK, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1999 Mar;28(2):205–8
Recurrent infections and chronic colonization by an Escherichia coli clone in the respiratory tract of a patient with severe cystic bronchiectasis. Wang JY, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Jul;38(7):2766–7

PATHOLOGY

Severe bronchiectasis in patients with "cystlike" structures within the ciliary shafts. Tsang KW, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Apr;161(4 Pt 1):1300–5
Airflow obstruction in bronchiectasis: correlation between computed tomography features and pulmonary function tests. Roberts HR, et al. **Thorax** 2000 Mar;55(3):198–204
[Bronchiectasis, endothoracic goiter and hemoptysis (clinical conference)] Lago H, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1999;59(5 Pt 1):471–6 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Distribution and severity of bronchiectasis in allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis (ABPA). Mitchell TA, et al. **J Asthma** 2000 Feb;37(1):65–72
Neutrophil inflammation and activation in bronchiectasis: comparison with pneumonia and idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis. Schaaf B, et al. **Respiration** 2000;67(1):52–9

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomographic abnormalities in Mycobacterium avium complex lung disease include the mosaic pattern of reduced lung attenuation. Maycher B, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 2000 Apr;51(2):93–102
Airflow obstruction in bronchiectasis: correlation between computed tomography features and pulmonary function tests. Roberts HR, et al. **Thorax** 2000 Mar;55(3):198–204
[Evaluation of CT appearance of Mycobacterium avium complex infection—comparison with bronchiectasia] Ochiai S, et al. **Kekkaku** 2000 Apr;75(4):341–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

REHABILITATION

Bronchopulmonary hygiene physical therapy in bronchiectasis and chronic obstructive pulmonary disease: a systematic review. Jones A, et al. **Heart Lung** 2000 Mar–Apr;29(2):125–35 (20 ref.)
[Rehabilitation of patients undergoing surgery for bronchiectasis] Grishin MN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1999;(8):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Left middle lobe resection for bronchiectasis in Kartagener's syndrome. Thijssens K, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1999 Oct; 99(5):260–2

Surgical treatment of bronchiectasis: 10 years' experience. Chiang TC, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1999 Oct; 62(10):690–4

Current surgical therapy for bronchiectasis. Ashour M, et al. **World J Surg** 1999 Nov;23(11):1096–104

[Rehabilitation of patients undergoing surgery for bronchiectasis] Grishin MN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1999;(8):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Bronchopulmonary hygiene physical therapy for chronic obstructive pulmonary disease and bronchiectasis. Jones AP, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD000045 (7 ref.)

Bronchiectasis: causes and management. Sethi GR, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 2000 Feb;67(2):133–9

VETERINARY

Clinical, radiographic, and pathologic features of bronchiectasis in cats: 12 cases (1987–1999). Norris CR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 2000 Feb 15;216(4):530–4

BRONCHIOLES see **BRONCHI**

BRONCHIOLITIS

Clinical spectrum of adult chronic bronchiolitis. Poletti V, et al. **Sarcoidosis Vasc Diffuse Lung Dis** 1999 Sep; 16(2):183–96 (98 ref.)

[Diffuse panbronchiolitis: DPB] Azuma A, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Sep;57(9):2123–7 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Obstructive lung diseases—chronic bronchitis, bronchiolitis and pulmonary emphysema] Saiki S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Sep;57(9):2020–4 (0 ref.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Psyllium aspiration causing bronchiolitis: radiographic, high-resolution CT, and pathologic findings. Janoski MM, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Mar;174(3):799–801

COMPLICATIONS

Lambert-Eaton myasthenic syndrome associated with idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura and diffuse panbronchiolitis: long-term remission after a course of intravenous immunoglobulin combined with low-dose prednisolone. Takata T, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1999 Nov; 318(5):353–5

Respiratory bronchiolitis associated with severe dyspnea, exertional hypoxemia, and clubbing. Sadikot RT, et al. **Chest** 2000 Jan;117(1):282–5

Clinical relevance summary: Collagen vs elastin in pathogenesis of emphysema; cellular origin of elastases; bronchiolitis vs emphysema as a cause of airflow obstruction. Snider GL. **Chest** 2000 May;117(5 Suppl 1):244S–6S (0 ref.)

An autopsy case of diffuse panbronchiolitis associated with lung cancer. Ishioka S, et al. **Intern Med** 2000 May; 39(5):404–6

Atopy and pulmonary function abnormalities in children with a history of acute bronchiolitis. Arribas J, et al. **J Asthma** 2000 Feb;37(1):73–80

[Relationship between respiratory syncytial virus bronchiolitis and asthma] Dutau G, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 2000 Jun;7 Suppl 3:536s–543s (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Diffuse panbronchiolitis in Latin America. Martinez JA, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 2000 Mar;319(3):183–5

A case of diffuse panbronchiolitis [letter] Claxton S, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 2000 Feb;30(1):99–100

Imaging the airways. Hemoptysis, bronchiectasis, and small airways disease. Tasker AD, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1999 Dec;20(4):761–73, viii (73 ref.)

Bronchiolitis in Kartagener's syndrome. Homma S, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Dec;14(6):1332–9

Lower airway disease caused by respiratory syncytial virus. Aggarwal R. **Indian J Pediatr** 1998 May-Jun;65(3):355–62

Diffuse panbronchiolitis, the first case reports in Thailand. Chantarotorn S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1999 Aug; 82(8):833–8

A report of the first three cases of diffuse panbronchiolitis in Malaysia. Zainudin BM, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1996 Mar;51(1):136–40

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 27-2000. A 61-year-old with rapidly progressive dyspnea [clinical conference] **N Engl J Med** 2000 Aug 31;343(9):642–9

Bronchiolitis—or is it? Scarfone RJ. **Pediatr Ann** 2000 Feb; 29(2):89–92

Reproducibility of forced expiratory flow and volume measurements in infants with bronchiolitis [see comments] Modl M, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1999 Dec;28(6):429–35. Comment in: Pediatr Pulmonol 1999 Dec;28(6):391–3.

DRUG THERAPY

Lambert-Eaton myasthenic syndrome associated with idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura and diffuse panbronchiolitis: long-term remission after a course of intravenous immunoglobulin combined with low-dose prednisolone. Takata T, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1999 Nov; 318(5):353–5

Assessment of bronchodilator responsiveness in infants with bronchiolitis. A comparison of the tidal and the raised volume rapid thoracoabdominal compression technique. Modl M, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Mar;161(3 Pt 1):763–8

Prednisolone plus albuterol versus albuterol alone in mild to moderate bronchiolitis. Goebel J, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 2000 Apr;39(4):213–20

Bronchodilators for bronchiolitis. Kellner JD, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD001266 (20 ref.)

Acute bronchiolitis—recent advances in treatment. Canny GJ. **Indian J Pediatr** 1996 Jan-Feb;63(1):45–51 (38 ref.)

Role of steroids in croup and beta agonists in bronchiolitis. Veerappan A, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1996 Sep-Oct; 63(5):577–81

Harmful effects of aerosolized bronchodilator therapy in bronchiolitis. Bharti S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1999 Oct; 36(10):1052–3

Bronchodilator therapy in bronchiolitis. Cherian T. **Indian Pediatr** 1999 May;36(5):526–7 (4 ref.)

Towards evidence based emergency medicine: best BETs from the Manchester Royal Infirmary. Nebulised ipratropium bromide and bronchiolitis. Smith M, et al. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1999 Nov;16(6):443–4

Diffuse panbronchiolitis, the first case reports in Thailand. Chantarotorn S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1999 Aug; 82(8):833–8

Long-term effects of prednisolone in the acute phase of bronchiolitis caused by respiratory syncytial virus. van Woensel JB, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 2000 Aug;30(2):92–6

Systemic corticosteroids in infant bronchiolitis: A meta-analysis. Garrison MM, et al. **Pediatrics** 2000 Apr; 105(4):E44

Evaluation of an evidence-based guideline for bronchiolitis. Perlstein PH, et al. **Pediatrics** 1999 Dec;104(6):1334–41

Inhaled nebulized adrenaline improves lung function in infants with acute bronchiolitis. Lødrup Carlsen KC, et al. **Respir Med** 2000 Jul;94(7):709–14

[Rheumatoid arthritis-associated bronchiolitis successfully treated with erythromycin] Matsui S, et al. **Nihon Kokyuki Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Mar;38(3):195–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diffuse panbronchiolitis and erythromycin therapy] Kudo S. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Sep 10;88(9):1789–95 (26 ref.) **(Jpn)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Bronchiolitis-associated hospitalizations among US children, 1980–1996. Shay DK, et al. **JAMA** 1999 Oct 20; 282(15):1440–6

ETHNOLOGY

High altitude as an explanation for bronchiolitis-associated hospitalizations [letter; comment] D'Angio CT. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 2000 May;19(5):492. Comment on: Pediatr Infect Dis J 2000 Jan;19(1):11–7.

Bronchiolitis-associated hospitalizations among American Indian and Alaska Native children [see comments] Lowther SA, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 2000 Jan;19(1):11–7. Comment in: Pediatr Infect Dis J 2000 May;19(5):492.

ETIOLOGY

High altitude as an explanation for bronchiolitis-associated hospitalizations [letter; comment] D'Angio CT. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 2000 May;19(5):492. Comment on: Pediatr Infect Dis J 2000 Jan;19(1):11–7.

GENETICS

Fine localization of a major disease-susceptibility locus for diffuse panbronchiolitis. Keicho N, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 2000 Feb;66(2):501–7

[Racial dependency of diffuse panbronchiolitis and search for disease-susceptibility gene] Kudoh S, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1999 Oct;66(5):336–9 **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Respiratory bronchiolitis: an unusual cause of pulmonary infiltrates in a pregnant woman. Ie S, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 2000 Sep;320(3):219–21

Respiratory syncytial virus infection and G and/or SH protein expression contribute to substance P, which mediates inflammation and enhanced pulmonary disease in BALB/c mice. Tripp RA, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Feb; 74(4):1614–22

[Efficacy of erythromycin (EM) on a rabbit model of Pseudomonas aeruginosa-induced chronic bronchiolitis—its action on apoptosis] Takahashi T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 2000 Jan;53 Suppl A:89–91 **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Abnormal surfactant composition and activity in severe bronchiolitis. Skelton R, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1999 Sep; 88(9):942–6

MICROBIOLOGY

Use of respiratory syncytial virus testing could safely eliminate many sepsis evaluations [letter; comment] Antonow JA, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1999 Dec; 153(12):1310–1. Comment on: Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med 1999 May;153(5):525–30.

Bacteremia in the infant with bronchiolitis [letter; comment] Baptist EC, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1999 Dec; 153(12):1309–10; discussion 1310–1. Comment on: Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med 1999 May;153(5):525–30.

Community acquired pneumonia: review of investigations, aetiology, treatment and outcome for inpatients from a UK centre [letter] Dodman T, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1999 Dec; 158(12):1005

[Two cases of hypoxemic acute bronchiolitis due to Mycoplasma pneumoniae] Kawamoto M, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 2000 Mar;74(3):259–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Respiratory bronchiolitis: an unusual cause of pulmonary infiltrates in a pregnant woman. Ie S, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 2000 Sep;320(3):219–21

Increased numbers of dendritic cells in the bronchiolar tissues of diffuse panbronchiolitis. Todate A, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Jul;162(1):148–53

Clinical significance of respiratory bronchiolitis on open lung biopsy and its relationship to smoking related interstitial lung disease. Moon J, et al. **Thorax** 1999 Nov; 54(11):1009–14

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Atopy and pulmonary function abnormalities in children with a history of acute bronchiolitis. Arribas J, et al. **J Asthma** 2000 Feb;37(1):73–80

A report of the first three cases of diffuse panbronchiolitis in Malaysia. Zainudin BM, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1996 Mar;51(1):136–40

PREVENTION & CONTROL

JAMA Patient Page: respiratory problems. **JAMA** 1999 Oct 20;282(15):1492

RADIOGRAPHY

Respiratory bronchiolitis, respiratory bronchiolitis-associated interstitial lung disease, and desquamative interstitial pneumonia: different entities or part of the spectrum of the same disease process? Heyneman LE, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1999 Dec;173(6):1617–22

Bronchiolar inflammatory diseases: high-resolution CT findings with histologic correlation. Franquet T, et al. **Eur Radiol** 1999;9(7):1290–303 (54 ref.)

[Radiologic case of the month. Constrictive bronchiolitis] Haddar D, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 2000 May;7(5):537–9 **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Acute bronchitis in hospitalized children [letter; comment] Paret G, et al. **Isr Med Assoc J** 2000 May;2(5):407. Comment on: Isr Med Assoc J 2000 Feb;2(2):108–10.

Lucid and comprehensive review of the approach to acute bronchiolitis in Israel [letter] Paret G, et al. **Isr Med Assoc J** 2000 Apr;2(4):334

[Medical treatment of respiratory emergencies] Battistini A. **Pediatr Med Chir** 2000 Jul-Aug;21(4):171–9 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

VETERINARY

Gas exchange during exercise in standardbred trotters with mild bronchiolitis. Nyman G, et al. **Equine Vet J Suppl** 1999 Jul;30:96–101

VIROLOGY

Infant air travel, bronchiolitis, and the environment [letter] Meyer S, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 2000 Sep;83(3):276

Monocyte interleukin-12 production is inversely related to duration of respiratory failure in respiratory syncytial virus bronchiolitis. Bont L, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 May; 181(5):1772–5

Differential detection of rhinoviruses and enteroviruses RNA sequences associated with classical immunofluorescence assay detection of respiratory virus antigens in nasopharyngeal swabs from infants with bronchiolitis. Andréoletti L, et al. **J Med Virol** 2000 Jul;61(3):341–6

Long-term effects of prednisolone in the acute phase of bronchiolitis caused by respiratory syncytial virus. van Woensel JB, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 2000 Aug;30(2):92–6

[Viral co-infections in immunocompetent infants with bronchiolitis: prospective epidemiologic study] Brouard J, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 2000 Jun;7 Suppl 3:531s–535s (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BRONCHIOLITIS, EXUDATIVE see **BRONCHIOLITIS OBLITERANS**

BRONCHIOLITIS OBLITERANS

COMPLICATIONS

Severe pulmonary disease in association with Crohn's disease in a 13-year-old girl. Bentur L, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 2000 Feb;29(2):151-4

DIAGNOSIS

Detection of obliterative bronchiolitis after lung transplantation by indexes of ventilation distribution. Estenne M, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Sep; 162(3 Pt 1):1047-51

Early detection of airway involvement in obliterative bronchiolitis after lung transplantation. Functional and bronchoalveolar lavage cell findings. Reynaud-Gaubert M, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Jun;161(6):1924-9

Bronchiolitis obliterans syndrome after lung transplantation and health-related quality of life. van Den BERG JW, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Jun;161(6):1937-41

Paraneoplastic pemphigus associated with bronchiolitis obliterans. Takahashi M, et al. **Chest** 2000 Feb;117(2):603-7

Persistent high BAL fluid granulocyte activation marker levels as early indicators of bronchiolitis obliterans after lung transplant. Riise GC, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Nov; 14(5):1123-30

Tests of airway function in detecting and monitoring treatment of obliterative bronchiolitis after lung transplantation. Chacon RA, et al.
J Heart Lung Transplant 2000 Mar;19(3):263-9

Single breath exhaled nitric oxide in lung transplant patients: a preliminary clinical study. Zegdi R, et al. **Transpl Int** 1999;12(5):346-50

DRUG THERAPY

Targeting the angiotensin system in posttransplant airway obliteration: the antifibrotic effect of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition. Maclean AA, et al.
Am J Respir Crit Care Med 2000 Jul;162(1):310-5

Cyclophosphamide therapy is effective for bronchiolitis obliterans occurring as a late manifestation of lupus erythematosus [letter] Weber F, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 2000 Aug;143(2):453-5

Bronchiolitis obliterans syndrome after lung transplantation: medical treatment. Verleden GM.
Monaldi Arch Chest Dis 2000 Apr;55(2):140-5 (40 ref.)

ENZYMOLOGY

Up-regulation of inducible nitric oxide synthase in fibroblasts parallels the onset and progression of fibrosis in an experimental model of post-transplant obliterative airway disease. Romanska HM, et al. **J Pathol** 2000 May; 191(1):71-7

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Survival and impact of bronchiolitis obliterans syndrome after lung transplantation at the Academic Hospital Groningen, 1990/'98] van den Berg JW, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1999 Oct 30;143(44):2196-201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

ETIOLOGY

Bronchiolitis obliterans syndrome after (heart-)lung transplantation. Impaired antiprotease defense and increased oxidant activity. Hirsch J, et al.
Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1999 Nov;160(5 Pt 1):1640-6

Targeting the angiotensin system in posttransplant airway obliteration: the antifibrotic effect of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition. Maclean AA, et al.
Am J Respir Crit Care Med 2000 Jul;162(1):310-5

Bronchial hyperreactivity after lung transplantation predicts early bronchiolitis obliterans. Stanbrook MB, et al.
Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1999 Dec;160(6):2034-9

Sauropus androgynus and papaverine do not induce bronchiolitis obliterans in Sprague-Dawley rats. Lai RS, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 2000 Jul; 63(7):536-41

Lung transplantation for patients with end-stage Sauropus androgynus-induced bronchiolitis obliterans (SABO) syndrome. Luh SP, et al. **Clin Transplant** 1999 Dec; 13(6):496-503

Obliterative bronchiolitis after lung transplantation. Boehler A, et al. **Curr Opin Pulm Med** 2000 Mar;6(2):133-9 (59 ref.)

Chronic rejection: the result of uncontrolled remodelling of graft tissue by recipient mesenchymal cells? Data from two rodent models and the effects of immunosuppressive therapies. Brazelton TR, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1999 Dec;48 Suppl 2:S134-5

Causes of allograft dysfunction after single lung transplantation for emphysema: extrinsic restriction versus intrinsic obstruction. Brigham and Women's Hospital Lung Transplantation Group. Moy ML, et al.
J Heart Lung Transplant 1999 Oct;18(10):986-93

Bronchiectasis and bronchiolitis obliterans post respiratory syncytial virus infection: think again. Massie R, et al.
J Paediatr Child Health 1999 Oct;35(5):497-8

Airway neutrophilia in stable and bronchiolitis obliterans syndrome patients following lung transplantation. Zheng L, et al. **Thorax** 2000 Jan;55(1):53-9

Development of bronchiolitis obliterans syndrome despite blood chimerism in human lung transplant recipients. Calhoun R, et al. **Transpl Int** 1999;12(6):439-46

The role of respiratory epithelium in a rat model of obliterative airway disease. Adams BF, et al.
Transplantation 2000 Feb 27;69(4):661-4

Evidence for oxidative stress in bronchiolitis obliterans syndrome after lung and heart-lung transplantation. The Munich Lung Transplant Group. Behr J, et al.
Transplantation 2000 May 15;69(9):1856-60

Obliterative lesions in a heterotopic bronchial xenograft model--a preliminary study. Salminen US, et al.
Transplantation 2000 Jul 15;70(1):48-50

Obliterative bronchiolitis: the Achilles heel of lung transplantation [comment] Thistlethwaite PA, et al.
Transplantation 1999 Oct 15;68(7):923-4. Comment on: Transplantation 1999 Oct 15;68(7):970-5.

Alloimmune injury preceding airway obliteration in porcine heterotopic lung implants: a histologic and immunohistologic study [see comments] Uusitalo MH, et al. **Transplantation** 1999 Oct 15;68(7):970-5. Comment in: Transplantation 1999 Oct 15;68(7):923-4.

[Bronchiolitis obliterans after bone marrow graft] Derelle J. **Arch Pediatr** 2000 May;7 Suppl 2:411s-413s **(Fre)**

[Bronchiolitis obliterans: a potential complication after bone marrow transplantation] Rozewicz A. **Wiad Lek** 1999; 52(5-6):297-302 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Protein nitration, metabolites of reactive nitrogen species, and inflammation in lung allografts. De Andrade JA, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Jun;161(6):2035-42

Anti-HLA antibody binding to hla class I molecules induces proliferation of airway epithelial cells: a potential mechanism for bronchiolitis obliterans syndrome. Reznik SI, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Jan;119(1):39-45

Enhanced T cell cytokine gene expression in mouse airway obliterative bronchiolitis. Neuringer IP, et al.
Transplantation 2000 Feb 15;69(3):399-405

METABOLISM

Transforming growth factor beta (TGF-beta) and obliterative bronchiolitis following pulmonary transplantation. El-Gamel A, et al.
J Heart Lung Transplant 1999 Sep;18(9):828-37

Elevated levels of interleukin-8 and transforming growth factor-beta in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid from patients with bronchiolitis obliterans syndrome: proinflammatory role of bronchial epithelial cells. Munich Lung Transplant Group [see comments] Elssner A, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 Jul 27;70(2):362-7. Comment in: Transplantation 2000 Jul 27;70(2):265-6.

PATHOLOGY

Insulinlike growth factor-1 in lung transplants with obliterative bronchiolitis. Charpin JM, et al.
Am J Respir Crit Care Med 2000 Jun;161(6):1991-8

The pathology of interstitial lung disease in nylon flock workers. Boag AH, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1999 Dec; 23(12):1539-45

B7-1, B7-2 and class II MHC molecules in idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis and bronchiolitis obliterans-organizing pneumonia. Kaneko Y, et al. **Eur Respir J** 2000 Jan; 15(1):49-55

Measurement of fibroblast proliferative activity in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid in the analysis of obliterative bronchiolitis among lung transplant recipients. Jonosono M, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1999 Oct;18(10):972-85

Clinical course of postinfectious bronchiolitis obliterans. Zhang L, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 2000 May;29(5):341-50

[Special problems after lung transplantation: walking a tightrope between infection and graft rejection] Gaspert A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 2000 Jun 24; 130(25):944-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Role of platelet-derived growth factor in obliterative bronchiolitis (chronic rejection) in the rat. Kallio EA, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 Oct;160(4):1324-32

Constructive (obliterative) bronchiolitis. Schlesinger C, et al. **Curr Opin Pulm Med** 1998 Sep;4(5):288-93 (65 ref.)

Apoptosis and formation of peroxynitrite in the lungs of patients with obliterative bronchiolitis. Hansen PR, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 2000 Feb;19(2):160-6

On interleukin-8, neutrophil activation, and bronchiolitis obliterans syndrome in lung transplantation [comment] Riise GC. **Transplantation** 2000 Jul 27;70(2):265-6. Comment on: Transplantation 2000 Jul 27;70(2):362-7.

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Blockade of complement inhibits obliterative bronchiolitis in rat tracheal allografts. Kallio EA, et al.
Am J Respir Crit Care Med 2000 Apr;161(4 Pt 1):1332-9

Prevention of small airway obliteration in a swine heterotopic lung allograft model. Salminen US, et al.
J Heart Lung Transplant 2000 Feb;19(2):193-206

Blocking the CD28-B7 T-cell costimulatory pathway abrogates the development of obliterative bronchiolitis in a murine heterotopic airway model. Yamada A, et al.
Transplantation 2000 Mar 15;69(5):743-9

RADIOGRAPHY

Bronchiolitis obliterans after lung transplantation: appearance on expiratory minimum intensity projection images. Wittram C, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 2000 Apr;51(2):103-6

CT manifestations of respiratory syncytial virus infection in lung transplant recipients. Ko JP, et al.
J Comput Assist Tomogr 2000 Mar-Apr;24(2):235-41

Early bronchiolitis obliterans following lung transplantation: accuracy of expiratory thin-section CT for diagnosis. Lee ES, et al. **Radiology** 2000 Aug;216(2):472-7

SURGERY

Lung transplantation for patients with end-stage Sauropus androgynus-induced bronchiolitis obliterans (SABO) syndrome. Luh SP, et al. **Clin Transplant** 1999 Dec; 13(6):496-503

BRONCHIOLITIS OBLITERANS ORGANIZING PNEUMONIA

Organising pneumonia. Cordier JF. **Thorax** 2000 Apr; 55(4):318-28 (233 ref.)

[Severe hypoxemia with orthodeoxia due to right to left shunt in idiopathic bronchiolitis obliterans organizing pneumonia] Naccache JM, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 2000 Feb;17(1):113-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Eosinophilic pneumonia without eosinophilia in BALF or peripheral blood and diagnosed by open lung biopsy] Taniguchi H, et al. **Nihon Kokyuki Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Oct;37(10):796-801 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bronchiolitis obliterans organizing pneumonia] Nagai S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Sep;57(9):2128-33 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Bronchiolitis obliterans organising pneumonia associated with the use of nitrofurantoin. Cameron RJ, et al. **Thorax** 2000 Mar;55(3):249-51

[Bronchiolitis obliterans with focal organizing pneumonia and amiodarone (letter)] Pía Iglesias G, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 2000 May;200(5):290 **(Spa)**

[Bronchiolitis obliterans with organizing pneumonia secondary to chemotherapy in a child with primary pericardial sarcoma] Méndez M, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 2000 Jun;128(6):633-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

BOOP presenting as pseudo-lymphadenopathy. Gupta PR, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1999 Oct-Dec; 41(4):235-40

Bronchiolitis obliterans organizing pneumonia (BOOP) in a case of smouldering adult T-cell leukaemia. Matsuo K, et al. **Respirology** 2000 Mar;5(1):81-5

Organizing pneumonia associated with pulmonary artery aneurysms in Behçet's disease. Gül A, et al.
Rheumatology (Oxford) 1999 Dec;38(12):1285-9

[Crohn disease and bronchiolitis obliterans organizing pneumonia (letter)] Asensio Sánchez S, et al.
Arch Bronconeumol 1999 Sep;35(8):411-2 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Bronchiolitis obliterans organizing pneumonia mimicking multiple pulmonary metastases. Orseck MJ, et al.
Am Surg 2000 Jan;66(1):11-3

Recurrent, self-limited, menstrual-associated bronchiolitis obliterans organizing pneumonia. Yigla M, et al. **Chest** 2000 Jul;118(1):253-6

T-cell chronic lymphocytic leukaemia with pulmonary involvement and relapsing BOOP. Vaiman E, et al.
Eur Respir J 1999 Aug;14(2):471-4

Air leak syndrome as one of the manifestations of bronchiolitis obliterans organizing pneumonia. Iwanaga T, et al. **Intern Med** 2000 Feb;39(2):163-5

Dermatomyositis without elevation of creatine kinase presented as bronchiolitis obliterans organizing pneumonia. Lee YH, et al. **Korean J Intern Med** 2000 Jan;15(1):85-8

Bronchiolitis obliterans organizing pneumonia in pregnancy. Ghidini A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Nov;94(5 Pt 2):843

Bronchiolitis obliterans-organizing pneumonia: an Italian experience. Cazzato S, et al. **Respir Med** 2000 Jul; 94(7):702-8

[Bronchiolitis obliterans organizing pneumonia or BOOP. Report of a new case, reflections on the concept of BOOP] Saint-Blancard P, et al. **Clin Exp Pathol** 1999;47(5):243-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bronchiolitis obliterans organizing pneumonia associated with cutaneous vasculitis (letter)] Arias Martínez N, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 2000 Mar;200(3):177-9 (12 ref.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Successful treatment of steroid-resistant bronchiolitis obliterans-organizing pneumonia with orally administered cyclosporin and pirfenidone] To Y, et al.
Nihon Kokyuki Gakkai Zasshi 2000 Jan;38(1):24-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Bronchoalveolar lavage in bronchiolitis obliterans organizing pneumonia primed by radiation therapy to the breast.

Majori M, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 2000 Feb;105(2 Pt 1):239–44

Bronchiolitis obliterans–organizing pneumonia after coronary artery bypass graft surgery. Guzman EJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Feb;119(2):382–3

Bronchiolitis obliterans organizing pneumonia: a distinct pulmonary complication in cystic fibrosis [see comments] Häusler M, et al. **Respiration** 2000;67(3):316–9. Comment in: Respiration 2000 ;67(3):251.

[Bronchiolitis obliterans with organized pneumonia: a rare complication of primary Gougerot–Sjögren syndrome] Lambert M, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 2000 Jan;21(1):74–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pulmonary radiation injury manifested by signs of bronchiolitis obliterans with organizing pneumonia after postoperative breast cancer radiotherapy] Ogata K, et al. **Nihon Kokyuki Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Dec;37(12):979–82 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pulmonary involvement in ulcerative colitis] Taguchi O. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Nov;57(11):2546–8 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Migratory pulmonary infiltrates due to bronchiolitis obliterans organizing pneumonia after radiotherapy (letter)] Blanco Pérez J, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 2000 Mar; 36(3):165–6 **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Soluble form of fas and fas ligand in BAL fluid from patients with pulmonary fibrosis and bronchiolitis obliterans organizing pneumonia. Kuwano K, et al. **Chest** 2000 Aug; 118(2):451–8

PATHOLOGY

B7–1, B7–2 and class II MHC molecules in idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis and bronchiolitis obliterans–organizing pneumonia. Kaneko Y, et al. **Eur Respir J** 2000 Jan; 15(1):49–55

Myofibroblasts and S–100 protein positive cells in idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis and rheumatoid arthritis–associated interstitial pneumonia. Yoshinouchi T, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Sep;14(3):579–84

Intraluminal fibromyxoid lesions in bronchiolitis obliterans organizing pneumonia are highly capillarized. Lappi–Blanco E, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1999 Oct;30(10):1192–6

Apoptotic activity is increased in the newly formed fibromyxoid connective tissue in bronchiolitis obliterans organizing pneumonia. Lappi–Blanco E, et al. **Lung** 1999; 177(6):367–76

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cryptogenic organizing pneumonia. Characteristics of relapses in a series of 48 patients. The Groupe d'Etudes et de Recherche sur les Maladles "Orphelines" Pulmonaires (GERM"O"P). Lazor R, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Aug;162(2 Pt 1):571–7

RADIOGRAPHY

Fever, pleuritic chest pain, and a lung mass in a 43–year–old man. Benzo R, et al. **Chest** 2000 Aug;118(2):542–4

Bilateral symmetrical upper–lobe opacities: an unusual presentation of bronchiolitis obliterans organizing pneumonia. Kroegel C, et al. **Chest** 2000 Sep;118(3):863–5

Linear opacities on HRCT in bronchiolitis obliterans organising pneumonia. Murphy JM, et al. **Eur Radiol** 1999; 9(9):1813–7

[Migratory pneumonitis similar to bronchiolitis obliterans organizing pneumonia after conservative treatment of breast cancer: a case report] Matsuura K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Jul;59(8):412–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Bronchiolitis obliterans organizing pneumonia in pregnancy. Ghidini A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Nov;94(5 Pt 2):843

VETERINARY

Bronchiolitis obliterans with organizing pneumonia in a dog. Phillips S, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 2000 Mar–Apr; 14(2):204–7

BRONCHIOLITIS, PROLIFERATIVE see **BRONCHIOLITIS OBLITERANS**

BRONCHIOLITIS, VIRAL

[Acute bronchiolitis in infants] Deschildre A, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 2000 Mar;7 Suppl 1:21S–26S (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Plasma surfactant protein–B is elevated in infants with respiratory syncytial virus–induced bronchiolitis. Wang SZ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1999 Dec;46(6):731–4

COMPLICATIONS

Respiratory syncytial virus bronchiolitis in infancy is an important risk factor for asthma and allergy at age 7. Sigurs N, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 May; 161(5):1501–7

The clinical course of bronchiolitis associated with acute otitis media. Shazberg G, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 2000 Oct; 83(4):317–9

Respiratory syncytial virus and wheeze [letter; comment] Smyth RL, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Dec 4;354(9194):1997–8. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Aug 14;354(9178):541–5.

Clinical course of postinfectious bronchiolitis obliterans. Zhang L, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 2000 May;29(5):341–50

Previously healthy infants may have increased risk of aspiration during respiratory syncytial viral bronchiolitis. Khoshoo V, et al. **Pediatrics** 1999 Dec;104(6):1389–90

DRUG THERAPY

Ribavarin in ventilated respiratory syncytial virus bronchiolitis: a randomized, placebo–controlled trial [letter] Khoshoo V, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Jul; 162(1):333–4

Randomised placebo controlled trial of nebulised corticosteroids in acute respiratory syncytial viral bronchiolitis. Cade A, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 2000 Feb; 82(2):126–30

No objective benefit from steroids inhaled via a spacer in infants recovering from bronchiolitis. Wong JY, et al. **Eur Respir J** 2000 Feb;15(2):388–94

The diagnostic and therapeutic approach to acute bronchiolitis in hospitalized children in Israel: a nationwide survey [see comments] Offer I, et al. **Isr Med Assoc J** 2000 Feb;2(2):108–10. Comment in: Isr Med Assoc J 2000 May;2(5):407.

The pharmacologic mechanism by which inhaled epinephrine reduces airway obstruction in respiratory syncytial virus–associated bronchiolitis. Barr FE, et al. **J Pediatr** 2000 May;136(5):699–700

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Eosinophilia at the time of respiratory syncytial virus bronchiolitis predicts childhood reactive airway disease. Ehlenfield DR, et al. **Pediatrics** 2000 Jan;105(1 Pt 1):79–83

IMMUNOLOGY

Monocyte IL–10 production during respiratory syncytial virus bronchiolitis is associated with recurrent wheezing in a one–year follow–up study. Bont L, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 May;161(5):1518–23

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effects of respiratory syncytial virus persistence on airway responsiveness and inflammation in guinea–pigs. Bramley AM, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Nov;14(5):1061–7

Effect of ICAM–1 blockade on lung inflammation and physiology during acute viral bronchiolitis in rats. Sorkness RL, et al. **Pediatr Res** 2000 Jun;47(6):819–24

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Respiratory syncytial virus infection in high risk infants and the potential impact of prophylaxis in a United Kingdom cohort. Clark SJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 2000 Oct;83(4):313–6

Prophylaxis for respiratory syncytial virus bronchiolitis [letter; comment] Nadal D, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Dec 4; 354(9194):1997. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Sep 18;354(9183):1003–4.

Nedocromil sodium inhibits canine adenovirus bronchiolitis in beagle puppies. Anderson KA, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 2000 Mar–Apr;28(2):317–25

THERAPY

Palivizumab and RSV prevention [letter; comment] Carnegie C. **Arch Dis Child** 2000 Jul;83(1):87. Comment on: Arch Dis Child 2000 Jan;82(1):88.

Palivizumab and RSV prevention [letter; comment] Lenney W. **Arch Dis Child** 2000 Jul;83(1):87. Comment on: Arch Dis Child 2000 Jan;82(1):88.

Differences in management of bronchiolitis between hospitals in The Netherlands. Dutch Paediatric Respiratory Society. Brand PL, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 2000 May;159(5):343–7

VIROLOGY

Respiratory syncytial virus–induced chronic bronchiolitis in experimentally infected calves. Philippou S, et al. **Virchows Arch** 2000 Jun;436(6):617–21

BRONCHITIS

Are asthma and chronic bronchitis different diseases? Pro. Vignola AM, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1999 Dec; 54(6):543–50 (137 ref.)

[Chronic bronchitis] Nakajima M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Sep;57(9):2102–6 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Obstructive lung diseases--chronic bronchitis, bronchiolitis and pulmonary emphysema] Saiki S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Sep;57(9):2020–4 (0 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Chronic bronchitis and obstructive lung disease: analytical assay (letter)] Kokosov AN. **Ter Arkh** 2000;72(3):75–7 **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Impaired respiratory muscle function in chemical plant workers producing chlorfenvinphos. Konieczny B, et al. **Ann Agric Environ Med** 1999;6(1):21–5

Inner city air pollution and respiratory health and atopy in children. Hirsch T, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Sep; 14(3):669–77

Variable pulmonary responses from exposure to concentrated ambient air particles in a rat model of bronchitis. Kodavanti UP, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 2000 Apr;54(2):441–51

COMPLICATIONS

Eosinophilic bronchitis is an important cause of chronic cough [letter; comment] Fujimura M. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 May;161(5):1764–5. Comment on: Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1999 Aug;160(2):406–10.

Eosinophilic bronchitis is an important cause of chronic cough [letter; comment] McGarvey L, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 May;161(5):1763–4; discussion 1765. Comment on: Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1999 Aug;160(2):406–10.

A prospective study of infections with atypical pneumonia organisms in acute exacerbations of chronic bronchitis. Goh SK, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1999 Jul;28(4):476–80

Sweet syndrome associated with Pasteurella multocida bronchitis [letter] Boivin S, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 Jun 26;160(12):1869

Eosinophilic bronchitis as a cause of cough [letter; comment] Cockcroft DW. **Chest** 2000 Jul;118(1):277. Comment on: Chest 1999 Nov;116(5):1287–91.

Development of irreversible airflow obstruction in a patient with eosinophilic bronchitis without asthma. Brightling CE, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Nov;14(5):1228–30

Infection in acute exacerbations of chronic bronchitis: a clinical perspective. Read RC. **Respir Med** 1999 Dec; 93(12):845–50 (43 ref.)

Airway obstruction in relation to symptoms in chronic respiratory disease—a nationally representative population study. von Hertzen L, et al. **Respir Med** 2000 Apr; 94(4):356–63

[An unusual complication of bronchitis: Sweet's syndrome] Ghislain PD, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 2000 Mar–Apr; 55(2):110–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chlamydia pneumoniae infection in patients with acute bronchitis and bronchial asthma] Oshima M, et al. **Arerugi** 2000 May;49(5):412–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[ENT problems in children with chronic nonspecific pulmonary diseases] Felgina VM, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1999;(5):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Herpetic tracheobronchitis in a patient with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (letter)] Abellán Martínez J, et al. **An Med Interna** 1999 Dec;16(12):656–7 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Eosinophil count and eosinophil cationic protein concentration of induced sputum in the diagnosis and assessment of airway inflammation in bronchial asthma. Park JW, et al. **Allergy Asthma Proc** 1998 Mar–Apr; 19(2):61–7

Airway inflammation in nonobstructive and obstructive chronic bronchitis with chronic haemophilus influenzae airway infection. Comparison with noninfected patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Bresser P, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Sep;162(3 Pt 1):947–52

Sweet syndrome associated with Pasteurella multocida bronchitis [letter] Boivin S, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 Jun 26;160(12):1869

Increased exhaled nitric oxide in chronic bronchitis: comparison with asthma and COPD. Delen FM, et al. **Chest** 2000 Mar;117(3):695–701

Relationship of sputum color to nature and outpatient management of acute exacerbations of COPD. Stockley RA, et al. **Chest** 2000 Jun;117(6):1638–45

Eosinophilic bronchitis – what is it and why is it important? [editorial; comment] Brightling CE, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 2000 Jan;30(1):4–6 (23 ref.). Comment on: Clin Exp Allergy 2000 Jan;30(1):41–7.

Monitoring airway inflammation in asthma by induced sputum [editorial; comment] Magnussen H, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Jan;13(1):5–7. Comment on: Eur Respir J 1999 Jan;13(1):15–21.

Does acute bronchitis really exist? A reconceptualization of acute viral respiratory infections [see comments] Hueston WJ, et al. **J Fam Pract** 2000 May;49(5):401–6. Comment in: J Fam Pract 2000 May;49(5):415–7.

[Reflections on the new occupational disease No. 4111: without reasonable doubt Mr. X. in his 70th year suffers from chronic obstructive bronchitis and Mr. Y. from pulmonary emphysema] Smidt U. **Pneumologie** 1999 Sep; 53(9):459–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The use of pharmacological tests for the diagnosis of the nature of bronchial obstruction in coal miners with premorbid stage of chronic dust–related bronchitis] Kashtanova TA. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1999;(8):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bicycle ergometric loading in the diagnosis of a latent obstructive bronchial syndrome in coal miners in the prenosologic period of the development of chronic dust–induced bronchitis] Sinëva EL, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1999;(10):46–8 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Community–acquired pneumonia: an approach to antimicrobial therapy. Lange M. **Allergy Asthma Proc** 2000

Jan-Feb;21(1):33-8 (8 ref.)
Treatment of nosocomial pneumonia and tracheobronchitis caused by multidrug-resistant Pseudomonas aeruginosa with aerosolized colistin. Hamer DH.
Am J Respir Crit Care Med 2000 Jul;162(1):328-30
Macrolides, asthma, inflammation, and infection [editorial; comment] Avila PC, et al.
Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol 2000 Jun;84(6):565-8. Comment on: Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol 2000 Jun;84(6):594-8.
Treating acute exacerbations of chronic bronchitis in the face of antibiotic resistance. Adams SG, et al.
Cleve Clin J Med 2000 Sep;67(9):625-8, 631-3 (31 ref.)
A modified spacer device for inhalational drug therapy for chronic bronchitis/asthma in laryngectomised patients. Nandapalan V, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 2000 Apr;25(2):118-9
Sparfloxacin: a review. Schentag JJ. **Clin Ther** 2000 Apr; 22(4):372-87; discussion 371 (56 ref.)
Antibiotics for acute bronchitis. Becker L, et al.
Cochrane Database Syst Rev 2000;(2):CD000245 (15 ref.)
Mucolytic agents for chronic bronchitis or chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Poole PJ, et al.
Cochrane Database Syst Rev 2000;(2):CD001287 (24 ref.)
Plastic bronchitis occurring late after the Fontan procedure: treatment with aerosolized urokinase. Quasney MW, et al.
Crit Care Med 2000 Jun;28(6):2107-11
Airway inflammation, airway responsiveness and cough before and after inhaled budesonide in patients with eosinophilic bronchitis. Brightling CE, et al.
Eur Respir J 2000 Apr;15(4):682-6
Efficacy of twice-daily amoxycillin/clavulanate in lower respiratory tract infections. Balgos AA, et al.
Int J Clin Pract 1999 Jul-Aug;53(5):325-30
Moxifloxacin (Avelox): an 8-methoxyquinolone antibacterial with enhanced potency. Ball P. **Int J Clin Pract** 2000 Jun; 54(5):329-32
Cefaclor af versus amoxycillin/clavulanate in acute bacterial exacerbations of chronic bronchitis: a randomised multicentre study. Bandak SI, et al. **Int J Clin Pract** 1999 Dec;53(8):578-83
A comparison of a five-day regimen of cefdinir with a seven-day regimen of loracarbef for the treatment of acute exacerbations of chronic bronchitis. Paster RZ, et al.
Int J Clin Pract 2000 Jun;54(5):293-9
Comparison of spiramycin and clarithromycin for community-acquired lower respiratory tract infections. Rocha RT, et al. **Int J Clin Pract** 1999 Sep;53(6):433-6
Bacteriological eradication of Streptococcus pneumoniae from patients with acute exacerbations of chronic bronchitis: cefuroxime axetil versus cefixime. Zuck P, et al. **Int J Clin Pract** 1999 Sep;53(6):437-43
International study comparing cefdinir and cefuroxime axetil in the treatment of patients with acute exacerbation of chronic bronchitis. Van Herwaarden CL, et al.
Int J Infect Dis 2000;4(1):26-33
Sequential antimicrobial therapy: treatment of severe lower respiratory tract infections in children. Al-Eidan FA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1999 Nov;44(5):709-15
Comparison of a 5 day regimen of cefdinir with a 10 day regimen of cefprozil for treatment of acute exacerbations of chronic bronchitis. Fogarty CM, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 2000 Jun;45(6):851-8
Randomized, double-blind study of short-course (5 day) grepafloxacin versus 10 day clarithromycin in patients with acute bacterial exacerbations of chronic bronchitis. Langan CE, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1999 Oct;44(4):515-23
Optimizing economic outcomes in antibiotic therapy of patients with acute bacterial exacerbations of chronic bronchitis. Pechère JC, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2000 Mar;45:19-24 (33 ref.)
Comparison of the abilities of grepafloxacin and clarithromycin to eradicate potential bacterial pathogens from the sputa of patients with chronic bronchitis: influence of pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic variables. Tran JQ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2000 Mar;45:9-17
Five day moxifloxacin therapy compared with 7 day clarithromycin therapy for the treatment of acute exacerbations of chronic bronchitis. Wilson R, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1999 Oct;44(4):501-13
Exogenous surfactant therapy and mucus rheology in chronic obstructive airway diseases. Banerjee R, et al.
J Biomater Appl 2000 Jan;14(3):243-72 (107 ref.)
Interrelationship between the pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of cefaclor advanced formulation in patients with acute exacerbation of chronic bronchitis. Cazzola M, et al. **J Chemother** 2000 Jun;12(3):216-22
Predictors of antibiotic prescribing for nonspecific upper respiratory infections, acute bronchitis, and acute sinusitis. An UPRNet study. Upper Peninsula Research Network [see comments] Dosh SA, et al. **J Fam Pract** 2000 May; 49(5):407-14. Comment in: J Fam Pract 2000 May;49(5):415-7.
"Just say no"--reducing the use of antibiotics for colds, bronchitis and sinusitis. Thomas MG, et al. **N Z Med J** 2000 Jul 14;113(1113):287-9 (31 ref.)
Short-course moxifloxacin therapy for treatment of acute bacterial exacerbations of chronic bronchitis. The Bronchitis Study Group. Chodosh S, et al. **Respir Med** 2000 Jan;94(1):18-27
Placebo-controlled study of inhaled budesonide on indices of airway inflammation in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid and bronchial biopsies in cross-country skiers. Sue-Chu M, et al. **Respiration** 2000;67(4):417-25
Future antibiotic trials. Ball P. **Semin Respir Infect** 2000 Mar; 15(1):82-9 (47 ref.)
Cost-effective therapy for acute exacerbations of chronic bronchitis. Grossman RF. **Semin Respir Infect** 2000 Mar; 15(1):71-81 (60 ref.)
Antibiotic therapy of exacerbations of chronic bronchitis. Niederman MS. **Semin Respir Infect** 2000 Mar;15(1):59-70 (33 ref.)
Successful treatment of post-influenza pseudomembranous necrotising bronchial aspergillosis with liposomal amphotericin, inhaled amphotericin B, gamma interferon and GM-CSF. Boots RJ, et al. **Thorax** 1999 Nov; 54(11):1047-9
[Multicenter, controlled, double-blind study of the efficacy and tolerance of Vectrine (erdostein) versus placebo in the treatment of stabilized chronic bronchitis with hypersecretion] Aubier M, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1999 Sep; 16(4):521-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Evaluation and symptomatic treatment of surinfectious exacerbations of COPD: preliminary study of antibiotic treatment combined with fenspiride (Pneumorel 80mg) versus placebo] Lirsac B, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 2000 Feb;56(1):17-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Acetylcysteine in bronchitis and pneumonia] Vogelmeier C. **Internist (Berl)** 1999 Oct;40(10):1102-3 **(Ger)**
[Bacterial superinfection in bronchitis. Chief pathogens under scrutiny (news)] **MMW Fortschr Med** 1999 Nov 25; 141(47):60 **(Ger)**
[Antibiotic therapy in bronchial infections. 1: Acute and chronic bronchitis] Buchenroth M. **MMW Fortschr Med** 1999 Dec 2;141(48):49-50 **(Ger)**
[Respiratory tract infections in general practice. Cefpodoxime proxetil in patients with risk factors and concomitant illnesses] Kardos P, et al. **MMW Fortschr Med** 2000 Feb 3;142(5):41 **(Ger)**
[Therapy study of acute exacerbated chronic bronchitis. Quinolone rapidly improves cough and chest pain. BRONCHIMOX Study Group] Lorenz J, et al.
MMW Fortschr Med 2000 Jun 1;142(22):35 **(Ger)**
[Management of acute bronchitis] Dieterle T, et al.
Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax 1999 Oct 7;88(41):1647-9 **(Ger)**
[Acute bronchitis--different conclusions in two meta-analyses] Lindbaek M, et al.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1999 Nov 10;119(27):4083-4 **(Nor)**
[Long-term atrovent treatment of chronic obstructive bronchitis] Khristoliubova EI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1999; 77(12):51-2 **(Rus)**
[Efficiency of ramipril treatment in patients with chronic obstructive bronchitis complicated by chronic cor pulmonale] Butorov IV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1999;(6):42-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of antibiotics in chronic bronchitis] Guselnov KhIu. **Probl Tuberk** 2000;(1):23-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Aerosol therapy of chronic bronchitis and pulmonary tuberculosis (guidelines for the practitioner)] Zhilin IuN. **Probl Tuberk** 1999;(5):48-51 (0 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Use of nebulizer in berodual treatment of patients with chronic obstructive bronchitis in exacerbation] Shmelev EI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 2000;72(3):26-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The treatment and prevention of acute exacerbations in chronic bronchitis: quinolones and other drugs] Alvarez Gutiérrez FJ, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1999;17 Suppl 1:24-8 (44 ref.) **(Spa)**
[Clinical contribution of the newer fluoroquinolones in acute bacterial exacerbation of chronic bronchitis] Niederman MS. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1999;59 Suppl 1:23-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Optimizing economic outcomes in antibiotic therapy of patients with acute bacterial exacerbations of chronic bronchitis. Pechère JC, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2000 Mar;45:19-24 (33 ref.)
Cost-effective therapy for acute exacerbations of chronic bronchitis. Grossman RF. **Semin Respir Infect** 2000 Mar; 15(1):71-81 (60 ref.)
[A pharmacoeconomic study of the antibiotic treatment of the acute manifestations of chronic bronchitis in primary care. The DAFNE Group] **Aten Primaria** 2000 Feb 28; 25(3):153-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Involvement of haemoxygenase-1 in ozone-induced airway inflammation and hyperresponsiveness. Hisada T, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 2000 Jul 7;399(2-3):229-34

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Health-based selection for asthma, but not for chronic bronchitis, in pig farmers: an evidence-based hypothesis. Vogelzang PF, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Jan;13(1):187-9
Prevalence of chronic bronchitis in urban population of Kashmir. Akhtar MA, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1999 Sep; 97(9):365-6, 369
Prevalence of chronic bronchitis and associated risk factors in a rural area of Kayseri, Central Anatolia, Turkey. Cetinkaya F, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 2000 Jun; 55(3):189-93
Increasing prevalence of asthma but not of chronic bronchitis in Finland? Report from the FinEsS-Helsinki Study. Pallasaho P, et al. **Respir Med** 1999 Nov;93(11):798-809
[Incidence and pattern of bronchial system lesions in patients with respiratory tuberculosis under the present conditions] Tamashakina GN. **Probl Tuberk** 1999;(6):26-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

IgG antibodies, chronic bronchitis, and pulmonary function values in farmer's lung patients and matched controls. Erkinjuntti-Pekkanen R, et al. **Allergy** 1999 Nov; 54(11):1181-7
Decline of ambient air pollution and respiratory symptoms in children. Heinrich J, et al.
Am J Respir Crit Care Med 2000 Jun;161(6):1930-6
Smoking and chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Sethi JM, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 2000 Mar;21(1):67-86, viii (243 ref.)
Plastic bronchitis occurring late after the Fontan procedure: treatment with aerosolized urokinase. Quasney MW, et al.
Crit Care Med 2000 Jun;28(6):2107-11
Air pollution and bronchitic symptoms in Southern California children with asthma. Etzel RA.
Environ Health Perspect 1999 Sep;107(9):691
Air pollution and bronchitic symptoms in Southern California children with asthma. McConnell R, et al.
Environ Health Perspect 1999 Sep;107(9):757-60
Airways inflammation in chronic bronchitis: the effects of smoking and alpha1-antitrypsin deficiency. Hill AT, et al.
Eur Respir J 2000 May;15(5):886-90
Prednisone-dependent asthma: inflammatory indices in induced sputum [see comments] Pizzichini MM, et al.
Eur Respir J 1999 Jan;13(1):15-21. Comment in: Eur Respir J 1999 Jan;13(1):5-7.
Domestic biomass fuel combustion and chronic bronchitis in two rural Bolivian villages. Albalak R, et al. **Thorax** 1999 Nov;54(11):1004-8
[Evaluation and symptomatic treatment of surinfectious exacerbations of COPD: preliminary study of antibiotic treatment combined with fenspiride (Pneumorel 80mg) versus placebo] Lirsac B, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 2000 Feb;56(1):17-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The use of pharmacological tests for the diagnosis of the nature of bronchial obstruction in coal miners with premorbid stage of chronic dust-related bronchitis] Kashtanova TA. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1999;(8):35-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Dynamic surface tension of blood in chronic dust bronchitis in coal mines workers] Siniachenko OV, et al.
Med Tr Prom Ekol 2000;(6):6-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Detection of CFTR gene mutations in patients suffering from chronic bronchitis. Kostuch M, et al. **Arch Med Res** 2000 Jan-Feb;31(1):97-100
Promoter variation of tumour necrosis factor-alpha gene: possible high risk for chronic bronchitis but not diffuse panbronchiolitis. Keicho N, et al. **Respir Med** 1999 Oct; 93(10):752-3
Absence of central microtubules and transposition in the ciliary apparatus of three siblings. Bautista-Harris G, et al. **Respiration** 2000;67(4):449-52
[Comparative study of HLA-DRB1 allele in patients with chronic bronchitis and bronchial asthma] Wang C, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh I Chuan Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1999 Dec; 16(6):371-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Specific dermatoglyphic traits of patients with occupational allergic bronchitis] Shemetova MV, et al. **Genetika** 2000 Jan;36(1):100-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Inflammation in Chronic Obstructive Lung Disease. Proceedings of the 14th Transatlantic Airway Conference. January 1999. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 Nov;160(5 Pt 2):S1-79
Induced sputum inflammatory mediator concentrations in eosinophilic bronchitis and asthma. Brightling CE, et al.
Am J Respir Crit Care Med 2000 Sep;162(3 Pt 1):878-82
Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Inflammation of small airways and lung parenchyma. Cosio MG, et al.
Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1999 Nov;160(5 Pt 2):S21-5 (29 ref.)
Induced sputum, eosinophilic bronchitis, and chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Hargreave FE, et al.
Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1999 Nov;160(5 Pt 2):S53-7 (48 ref.)
Airway inflammation in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Saetta M. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 Nov; 160(5 Pt 2):S17-20 (29 ref.)
The role of inflammation in childhood asthma. Chedevergne F, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 2000 Jun;82 Suppl 2:II6-9 (22 ref.)
Eosinophilic tracheobronchitis and airway cough hypersensitivity in chronic non-productive cough [see comments] Fujimura M, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 2000 Jan; 30(1):41-7. Comment in: Clin Exp Allergy 2000 Jan;30(1):4-6.
Airways inflammation in chronic bronchitis: the effects of smoking and alpha1-antitrypsin deficiency. Hill AT, et al.
Eur Respir J 2000 May;15(5):886-90
Immunoglobulin levels in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid of children with chronic chest disease. Kitz R, et al.

Pediatr Pulmonol 2000 Jun;29(6):443–51

Antigen-induced airway inflammation and hyper-responsiveness does not enhance airway responses to a subsequent antigen challenge in rats. Laberge S, et al. **Respir Med** 2000 Jan;94(1):44–50

Inflammation—role of the neutrophil and the eosinophil. Gompertz S, et al. **Semin Respir Infect** 2000 Mar; 15(1):14–23 (49 ref.)

[The immune system status among those working under the influence of biological, chemical and physical factors] Litovskaia AV, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 2000;(2):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Natural killer activity in a viral infection in patients with chronic obstructive bronchitis] Tovt-Korshyns'ka MI. **Lik Sprava** 2000 Jan–Feb;(1):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

METABOLISM

Endothelin-1 production is associated with eosinophilic rather than neutrophilic airway inflammation. Finsnes F, et al. **Eur Respir J** 2000 Apr;15(4):743–50

Interrelationship between the pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of cefaclor advanced formulation in patients with acute exacerbation of chronic bronchitis. Cazzola M, et al. **J Chemother** 2000 Jun;12(3):216–22

MICROBIOLOGY

Community-acquired pneumonia: an approach to antimicrobial therapy. Lange M. **Allergy Asthma Proc** 2000 Jan–Feb;21(1):33–8 (8 ref.)

Treatment of nosocomial pneumonia and tracheobronchitis caused by multidrug-resistant Pseudomonas aeruginosa with aerosolized colistin. Hamer DH. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Jul;162(1):328–30

Infectious etiology of acute exacerbations of chronic bronchitis. Sethi S. **Chest** 2000 May;117(5 Suppl 2):380S–5S (20 ref.)

Bronchial inflammation: its relationship to colonizing microbial load and alpha(1)-antitrypsin deficiency. Stockley RA, et al. **Chest** 2000 May;117(5 Suppl 1):291S–3S

Treating acute exacerbations of chronic bronchitis in the face of antibiotic resistance. Adams SG, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 2000 Sep;67(9):625–8, 631–3 (31 ref.)

Bronchial inflammation in acute bacterial exacerbations of chronic bronchitis: the role of leukotriene B4. Crooks SW, et al. **Eur Respir J** 2000 Feb;15(2):274–80

Interaction of clinical isolates of nonencapsulated Haemophilus influenzae with mammalian extracellular matrix proteins. Bresser P, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 2000 Jun;28(2):129–32

Comparison of the abilities of grepafloxacin and clarithromycin to eradicate potential bacterial pathogens from the sputa of patients with chronic bronchitis: influence of pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic variables. Tran JQ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2000 Mar;45:9–17

Lower airway bacterial colonization in asymptomatic smokers and smokers with chronic bronchitis and recurrent exacerbations. Qvarfordt I, et al. **Respir Med** 2000 Sep; 94(9):881–7

Helicobacter pylori and chronic bronchitis. Caselli M, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1999 Aug;34(8):828–30

Introduction: the role of bacterial infection in chronic bronchitis. Wilson R, et al. **Semin Respir Infect** 2000 Mar; 15(1):1–6 (38 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Inflammation and repair processes in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Rennard SI. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 Nov;160(5 Pt 2):S12–6 (49 ref.)

Goblet cell hyperplasia and epithelial inflammation in peripheral airways of smokers with both symptoms of chronic bronchitis and chronic airflow limitation. Saetta M, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Mar;161(3 Pt 1):1016–21

Roundness of epithelial nuclei in bronchial mucosa. Mijović Z, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1999 Oct;21(5):458–60

Assessment of bronchial inflammation using an automated cell recognition system based on colour analysis. Berger P, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Dec;14(6):1394–402

Bronchial cartilage atrophy in chronic bronchitis: observations on chondrolytic processes. Tetlow LC, et al. **Pathobiology** 1999 Jul–Aug;67(4):196–201

Absence of central microtubules and transposition in the ciliary apparatus of three siblings. Bautista-Harris G, et al. **Respiration** 2000;67(4):449–52

Ongoing airway inflammation in patients with COPD who do not currently smoke. Rutgers SR, et al. **Thorax** 2000 Jan;55(1):12–8

[Comparative morphological characteristics of bronchial mucosa in patients with chronic obstructive bronchitis and bronchial asthma] Sokolov EI, et al. **Arkh Patol** 2000 Jul–Aug;62(4):31–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cellular content of mixed saliva sediment in patients with chronic mucosal inflammation] Kologrivova EN, et al. **Tsitologiia** 2000;42(5):441–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Different patterns of chronic tissue wasting among patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Engelen MP, et al. **Clin Nutr** 1999 Oct;18(5):275–80

Airway inflammation and remodeling in asthma. Fahy JV, et al. **Curr Opin Pulm Med** 2000 Jan;6(1):15–20 (59 ref.)

Differences in airway responsiveness to acetaldehyde and methacholine in asthma and chronic bronchitis. Sánchez-Toril F, et al. **Eur Respir J** 2000 Feb;15(2):260–5

The patient's burden: physical and psychological effects of acute exacerbations of chronic bronchitis. Nicolson P, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2000 Mar;45:25–32

The role of the inflammatory response in chronic bronchitis: therapeutic implications. Nelson S, et al. **Semin Respir Infect** 2000 Mar;15(1):24–31 (50 ref.)

[Role of bronchial smooth muscle in inflammation] Frossard N. **Rev Mal Respir** 2000 Jun;17(2 Pt 2):559–63 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mechanism and management of airway hypersecretion in obstructive lung disease] Tamaoki J. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Sep;57(9):2056–61 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pulmonary surfactant status in experimental dust-induced bronchitis based on the data from dynamic interphase tensiometry] Siniachenko OV, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1999;(10):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mucociliary transport in patients with lower respiratory tract infections] Rakov AL, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 2000 Feb; 321(2):37–41 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Nitric oxide synthase inhibitors attenuate ozone-induced airway inflammation in guinea pigs. Possible role of interleukin-8. Inoue H, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Jan;161(1):249–56

Haemophilus influenzae oral vaccination against acute bronchitis. Foxwell AR, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD001958 (7 ref.)

Cost-effectiveness analysis of oral N-acetylcysteine as a preventive treatment in chronic bronchitis. Grandjean EM, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 2000 Jul;42(1):39–50

[Use of constant electric current in prevention of postoperative bronchopulmonary complications in patients with hiatal hernia] Alekseenko AV, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1999;158(5):48–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

The patient's burden: physical and psychological effects of acute exacerbations of chronic bronchitis. Nicolson P, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2000 Mar;45:25–32

RADIOGRAPHY

Bronchial anthracofibrosis (inflammatory bronchial stenosis with anthracotic pigmentation): CT findings. Kim HY, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Feb;174(2):523–7

High resolution computed tomography findings in a pathologically proven case of Gujjar lung. Raison A, et al. **Clin Radiol** 2000 Feb;55(2):155–6

REHABILITATION

Chest physical therapy in patients with acute exacerbation of chronic bronchitis: effectiveness of three methods. Bellone A, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 2000 May; 81(5):558–60

[Effectiveness of treatment in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis and chronic bronchitis by exposure on vertebro-osteo-sternal joints] Kachesov VA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 2000;(2):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of a simulated speleologic aerosol from a karst cave on patients with chronic bronchitis] Tarkhan-Mouravi ID, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1999 Sep–Oct;(5):34–5 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Acute bronchitis in hospitalized children [letter; comment] Paret G, et al. **Isr Med Assoc J** 2000 May;2(5):407. Comment on: Isr Med Assoc J 2000 Feb;2(2):108–10.

[Smokers with chronic bronchitis and emphysema. Utilize the entire therapy spectrum!] Jany B. **MMW Fortschr Med** 2000 Feb 10;142(6):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The treatment of chronic bronchitis caused by mineral and organic dust] Skep'lan NA. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1999; (8):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The clinical and pathophysiological characteristics of the combined use of diaphragmatic electrostimulation and ultrasonic inhalation in patients with obstructive bronchitis] Muromtsev AV, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 2000 Jan–Mar; (1):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of immunotherapy with the VP-4 multicomponent vaccine in children with frequent acute respiratory diseases and obstructive bronchitis] Obol'skaia NM. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 2000 Jan–Feb; (1):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Blood gas, plasma lactate and bronchoalveolar lavage cytology analyses in racehorses with respiratory disease. Couëtil LL, et al. **Equine Vet J Suppl** 1999 Jul;30:77–82

VIROLOGY

Herpetic tracheitis and brachial plexus neuropathy in a child with burns. McCarthy DW, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1999 Sep–Oct;20(5):377–81

Chronic bronchitis: the role of viruses. Hogg JC. **Semin Respir Infect** 2000 Mar;15(1):32–40 (35 ref.)

Haemophilus influenzae in chronic bronchitis. Murphy TF. **Semin Respir Infect** 2000 Mar;15(1):41–51 (102 ref.)

BRONCHOALVEOLAR LAVAGE

Bronchopulmonary segmental lavage with Surfaxin (KL(4)-surfactant) for acute respiratory distress syndrome. Wiswell TE, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 Oct; 160(4):1188–95

Timing of surfactant administration determines its physiologic response in a rabbit model of airway lavage. Krause MF, et al. **Biol Neonate** 2000 Mar;77(3):196–202

Surfactant tracheobronchial lavage for the management of a rabbit model of meconium aspiration syndrome. Lam BC, et al. **Biol Neonate** 2000;78(2):129–38

Bronchoalveolar lavage in the diagnosis of pulmonary complications of bone marrow transplant patients. Huaringa AJ, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 2000 May; 25(9):975–9

The role of BAL in the diagnosis of pulmonary mucormycosis. Glazer M, et al. **Chest** 2000 Jan; 117(1):279–82

Protected specimen brush or bronchoalveolar lavage to diagnose bacterial nosocomial pneumonia in ventilated adults: a meta-analysis [see comments] de Jaeger A, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Nov;27(11):2548–60. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1999 Nov;27(11):2596–8.

A rat model of acute respiratory distress syndrome (ARDS) Part 2, influence of lavage volume, lavage repetition, and therapeutic treatment with rSP-C surfactant. Häfner D, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1999 Apr–Jun; 41(2–3):97–106

High-frequency oscillatory ventilation does not decrease endothelin release in lung-lavaged rabbits. Simma B, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 2000 May;60(3):213–20

[Bronchoalveolar lavage and alveolar hemorrhage] Capron F. **Ann Pathol** 1999 Oct;19(5):395–400 (17 ref.) **(Fre)**

[The value of bronchoalveolar lavage in the clarifying of HIV-associated lung diseases] Ersch J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 2000 Jun 23;125(25–26):789–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A patient with pulmonary alveolar proteinosis who underwent whole lung lavage under total intravenous anesthesia with propofol] Tanaka M, et al. **Masui** 1999 Sep; 48(9):1003–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bronchoalveolar lavage in diagnosis of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease] Shimura S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Sep; 57(9):2005–11 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Alveolar proteinosis. Treatment with total lung lavage (letter)] Montón C, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 2000 May; 36(5):291–2 **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effects of inhaled nitric oxide and surfactant treatment on lung function and pulmonary hemodynamics in bronchoalveolar-lavage-induced respiratory failure. Sison C, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 2000 Mar;29(3):202–9

INSTRUMENTATION

Use of level 1(R) warmer for lavage fluid during bilateral pulmonary lavage [letter] Valade DR, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Feb;90(2):501

METHODS

A randomised control study of partial liquid ventilation after airway lavage with exogenous surfactant in a meconium aspiration syndrome animal model. Nakamura T, et al. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 2000 Mar;82(2):F160–2

Blind protected specimen brush and bronchoalveolar lavage in ventilated children. Labenne M, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Nov;27(11):2537–43

Why can't I see clearly now? I have a meta-analysis! [editorial; comment] Niederman MS. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Nov;27(11):2596–8 (12 ref.). Comment on: Crit Care Med 1999 Nov;27(11):2548–60.

Bronchoalveolar lavage in pediatrics. Swaminathan S, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1996 Mar–Apr;63(2):163–9 (17 ref.)

Yield of gastric lavage and bronchial wash in pulmonary tuberculosis. Rizvi N, et al. **Int J Tuberc Lung Dis** 2000 Feb;4(2):147–51

Anaesthetic management of bilateral alveolar proteinosis for bronchopulmonary lavage. Dixit R, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1998 Jan–Mar;44(1):21–3

VETERINARY

Collection and interpretation of respiratory cytology. McCullough S, et al. **Clin Tech Small Anim Pract** 1999 Nov;14(4):220–6 (34 ref.)

Blood gas, plasma lactate and bronchoalveolar lavage cytology analyses in racehorses with respiratory disease. Couëtil LL, et al. **Equine Vet J Suppl** 1999 Jul;30:77–82

BRONCHOALVEOLAR LAVAGE FLUID

Diffuse alveolar damage. Morphologic features in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid. Beskow CO, et al.

Acta Cytol 2000 Jul-Aug;44(4):640-6
Evidence of lymphocyte alveolitis by bronchoalveolar lavage in thalassemic patients with pulmonary dysfunction. Filosa A, et al. **Acta Haematol** 2000;103(2):90-5
Bronchoalveolar lavage fluid from asthmatic subjects is mitogenic for human airway smooth muscle. Naureckas ET, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 Dec; 160(6):2062-6
Early detection of airway involvement in obliterative bronchiolitis after lung transplantation. Functional and bronchoalveolar lavage cell findings. Reynaud-Gaubert M, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Jun;161(6):1924-9
Bronchoalveolar lavage and tracheal aspirate for assessing airway inflammation in children. Shields MD, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Aug;162(2 Pt 2):S15-7
Use of level 1(R) warmer for lavage fluid during bilateral pulmonary lavage [letter] Valade DR, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Feb;90(2):501
Acute chest syndrome in adults with sickle cell disease. Maitre B, et al. **Chest** 2000 May;117(5):1386-92
Bronchoscopic BAL in the diagnosis of ventilator-associated pneumonia. Torres A, et al. **Chest** 2000 Apr;117(4 Suppl 2):198S-202S (0 ref.)
In vivo measurement of lung capillary-alveolar macromolecule permeability by saturation bronchoalveolar lavage. Bayat S, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Aug; 28(8):2937-42
At surfactant deficiency, application of "the open lung concept" prevents protein leakage and attenuates changes in lung mechanics [see comments] Hartog A, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 May;28(5):1450-4. Comment in: Crit Care Med 2000 May;28(5):1672-3.
Effect of exercise on concentrations of immunoreactive endothelin in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid of normal horses and horses with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Benamou AE, et al. **Equine Vet J Suppl** 1999 Jul;30:92-5
Bronchoalveolar lavage in children. ERS Task Force on bronchoalveolar lavage in children. European Respiratory Society. de Blic J, et al. **Eur Respir J** 2000 Jan;15(1):217-31 (136 ref.)
The diagnosis of ventilator-associated pneumonia using non-bronchoscopic, non-directed lung lavages. Flanagan PG, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 2000 Jan;26(1):20-30
Induced sputum and bronchoalveolar lavage as tools for evaluating the effects of inhaled corticosteroids in patients with asthma. Nocker RE, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 2000 Jul; 136(1):39-49
Commercial polymerase chain reaction test (Amplicor set) in the diagnosis of smear-negative pulmonary tuberculosis from sputum and bronchoalveolar lavage. Salajka F, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 2000 Feb;55(1):9-12
Neutrophil inflammation and activation in bronchiectasis: comparison with pneumonia and idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis. Schaaf B, et al. **Respiration** 2000;67(1):52-9
Pulmonary function tests of Mycobacterium avium-intracellulare infection: correlation with bronchoalveolar lavage fluid findings. Yamazaki Y, et al. **Respiration** 2000;67(1):46-51

CHEMISTRY

Phospholipid molecular species of bronchoalveolar lavage fluid after local allergen challenge in asthma. Heeley EL, et al. **Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol** 2000 Feb; 278(2):L305-11
Increased matrix metalloproteinase-9 in the airway after allergen challenge. Becky Kelly EA, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Sep;162(3 Pt 1):1157-61
Interleukin 16 and T-cell chemotractant activity in bronchoalveolar lavage 24 hours after allergen challenge in asthma. Krug N, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Jul;162(1):105-11
CC chemokines and interleukin-5 in bronchial lavage fluid from patients with status asthmaticus. Potential implication in eosinophil recruitment. Tillie-Leblond I, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Aug;162(2 Pt 1):586-92
Changes in bronchoalveolar lavage indices associated with radiographic classification in coal miners. Vallyathan V, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Sep;162(3 Pt 1):958-65
Detection of annexin I and IV and haptoglobin in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid from calves experimentally inoculated with Pasteurella haemolytica. Katoh N, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1999 Nov;60(11):1390-5
Neutrophil number and interleukin-8 and elastase concentrations in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid correlate with decreased arterial oxygenation after cardiopulmonary bypass. Kotani N, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 May; 90(5):1046-51
Trovafloxacin concentrations in airway fluids of patients with severe community-acquired pneumonia. Peleman RA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Jan;44(1):178-80
Measurement of interleukin 10 in bronchoalveolar lavage from preterm ventilated infants. McColm JR, et al. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 2000 Mar;82(2):F156-9
Concentration of nitric oxide products in bronchoalveolar fluid obtained from infants who develop chronic lung disease of prematurity. Vyas JR, et al. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 1999 Nov;81(3):F217-20
Structural characterization of human and bovine lung surfactant protein D. Leth-Larsen R, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Nov 1;343 Pt 3:645-52
Vascular endothelial growth factor in pulmonary lavage fluid from premature infants: effects of age and postnatal dexamethasone. D'Angio CT, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1999 Nov; 76(5):266-73
Clara cell secretory protein. Levels in BAL fluid after smoking cessation. Andersson O, et al. **Chest** 2000 Jul; 118(1):180-2
Iron disequilibrium in the rat lung after instilled blood. Ghio AJ, et al. **Chest** 2000 Sep;118(3):814-23
Soluble form of fas and fas ligand in BAL fluid from patients with pulmonary fibrosis and bronchiolitis obliterans organizing pneumonia. Kuwano K, et al. **Chest** 2000 Aug; 118(2):451-8
Imbalances between tumor necrosis factor-alpha and its soluble receptor forms, and interleukin-1beta and interleukin-1 receptor antagonist in BAL fluid of cavitary pulmonary tuberculosis. Tsao TC, et al. **Chest** 2000 Jan; 117(1):103-9
Heterogeneous nuclear ribonucleoprotein A2/B1 up-regulation in bronchial lavage specimens: a clinical marker of early lung cancer detection. Fielding P, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Dec;5(12):4048-52
Elevated levels of beta-chemokines in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid (BALF) of individuals infected with human T lymphotropic virus type-1 (HTLV-1). Seki M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1999 Dec;118(3):417-22
Correlation between endotoxin level and bacterial count in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid of ventilated patients. Nys M, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Aug;28(8):2825-30
Keratinocyte growth factor and hepatocyte growth factor in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid in acute respiratory distress syndrome patients. Stern JB, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Jul;28(7):2326-33
Newly identified proteins in human nasal and bronchoalveolar lavage fluids: potential biomedical and clinical applications. Lindahl M, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1999 Dec;20(18):3670-6
Increased levels of vascular endothelial growth factor in bronchoalveolar lavage of patients with bronchial carcinoma effect of tumour activity and oxidative stress due to radio-chemotherapy? Beinert T, et al. **Eur J Med Res** 1999 Aug 25;4(8):328-34
G-CSF and IL-8 but not GM-CSF correlate with severity of pulmonary neutrophilia in acute respiratory distress syndrome. Aggarwal A, et al. **Eur Respir J** 2000 May; 15(5):895-901
Elevated serum and BAL cytokeratin 19 fragment in pulmonary fibrosis and acute interstitial pneumonia. Dobashi N, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Sep;14(3):574-8
Report of ERS Task Force: guidelines for measurement of acellular components and standardization of BAL [editorial] Haslam PL, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Aug; 14(2):245-8
Elevated bronchoalveolar concentrations of MCP-1 in patients with pulmonary alveolar proteinosis. Iyonaga K, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Aug;14(2):383-9
Clinical significance of MCP-1 levels in BALF and serum in patients with interstitial lung diseases. Suga M, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Aug;14(2):376-82
Activation of lymphocytes and increased interleukin-5 levels in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid in acute eosinophilic pneumonia. Taniguchi H, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Jan; 13(1):217-20
Soluble TNF-alpha receptor and IL-1 receptor antagonist elevation in BAL in active pulmonary TB [see comments] Tsao TC, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Sep;14(3):490-5. Comment in: Eur Respir J 1999 Sep;14(3):485-6.
Ozone-induced inflammation assessed in sputum and bronchial lavage fluid from asthmatics: a new noninvasive tool in epidemiologic studies on air pollution and asthma. Hiltermann JT, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1999 Dec; 27(11-12):1448-54
The effect of perfluoroisobutene and phosgene on rat lavage fluid surfactant phospholipids. Jugg B, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1999 Nov;18(11):659-68
Peptide amidating activity in human bronchoalveolar lavage fluid: relationship to lung cancer, inflammation and infection. Scott FM, et al. **Int J Oncol** 2000 Feb; 16(2):327-32
Concentrations of single-dose meropenem (1 g iv) in bronchoalveolar lavage and epithelial lining fluid. Allegranzi B, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2000 Aug; 46(2):319-22
Further evidence for oxidant-induced vascular endothelial growth factor up-regulation in the bronchoalveolar lavage fluid of lung cancer patients undergoing radio-chemotherapy. Beinert T, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 2000 Jun;126(6):352-6
Liquid chromatographic determination of rifampin in human plasma, bronchoalveolar lavage fluid, and alveolar cells. Conte JE Jr, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 2000 Feb;38(2):72-6
High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of pyrazinamide in human plasma, bronchoalveolar lavage fluid, and alveolar cells. Conte JE Jr, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 2000 Jan;38(1):33-7
Pneumocystis infection is correlated with a reduction of the total sterol content of human bronchoalveolar lavage fluid. Chandra J, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1999 Sep-Oct; 46(5):146S-148S
Detection by ELISA of low transferrin levels in bronchoalveolar secretions of preterm infants. Gerber CE, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 2000 Jan 13;233(1-2):41-5
Evaluation of interleukin-6 in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid and serum of patients with lung cancer. Dowlati A, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1999 Oct;134(4):405-9
Vascular endothelial growth factor in bronchoalveolar lavage from normal subjects and patients with diffuse parenchymal lung disease. Meyer KC, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 2000 Apr;135(4):332-8
Profiles of inflammatory cytokines in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid from premature infants with respiratory distress disease. Huang HC, et al. **J Microbiol Immunol Infect** 2000 Mar;33(1):19-24
Detection of annexins I and IV in bronchoalveolar lavage fluids from calves inoculated with bovine herpes virus-1. Katoh N. **J Vet Med Sci** 2000 Jan;62(1):37-41
Evaluation of telomerase activity in bronchial lavage as a potential diagnostic marker for malignant lung disease. Xinarianos G, et al. **Lung Cancer** 2000 Apr;28(1):37-42
Effect of anti-ICAM-1 on bronchial response: bronchoalveolar lavage fluid (BALF) and ultrastructural changes of bronchial epithelium in guinea pigs with dual phase bronchial response. Tohda Y, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Oct;21(8):541-7
Cystic fibrosis lung disease: the role of nitric oxide. Grasemann H, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1999 Dec;28(6):442-8 (65 ref.)
Isolation of the opioid peptide Leu-Val-Val-hemorphin-7 from bronchoalveolar lavage fluid of a patient with non-small cell lung cancer. Duethman D, et al. **Peptides** 2000 Jan;21(1):137-42
Aldehydes (nonanal and hexanal) in rat and human bronchoalveolar lavage fluid after ozone exposure. Frampton MW, et al. **Res Rep Health Eff Inst** 1999 Nov; (90):1-15; discussion 17-8
Bronchiolitis obliterans-organizing pneumonia: an Italian experience. Cazzato S, et al. **Respir Med** 2000 Jul; 94(7):702-8
Levels of cytokeratin 19 fragments in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid correlate to the intensity of neutrophil and eosinophil-alveolitis in patients with idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis. Inage M, et al. **Respir Med** 2000 Feb;94(2):155-60
Evaluation of CD30 as a marker for th2 lymphocytes in bronchoalveolar lavage in interstitial lung diseases. Petkova D, et al. **Respir Med** 2000 Apr;94(4):345-9
Increased interleukin-13 mRNA expression in bronchoalveolar lavage cells of atopic patients with mild asthma after repeated low-dose allergen provocations. Prieto J, et al. **Respir Med** 2000 Aug;94(8):806-14
Human neutrophil lipocalin (HNL) and myeloperoxidase (MPO). Studies of lung lavage fluid and lung tissue. Schmekel B, et al. **Respir Med** 2000 Jun;94(6):564-8
Decline in FEV(1) in community-based older volunteers with higher levels of neutrophil elastase in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid. Betsuyaku T, et al. **Respiration** 2000; 67(3):261-7
Role of carbohydrate antigens sialyl Lewis (a) (CA19-9) in bronchoalveolar lavage in patients with pulmonary fibrosis. Obayashi Y, et al. **Respiration** 2000;67(2):146-52
Placebo-controlled study of inhaled budesonide on indices of airway inflammation in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid and bronchial biopsies in cross-country skiers. Sue-Chu M, et al. **Respiration** 2000;67(4):417-25
Expression of transforming growth factor-beta1 and tumour necrosis factor-alpha in bronchoalveolar lavage cells in murine pulmonary fibrosis after intraperitoneal administration of bleomycin. Maeda A, et al. **Respirology** 1999 Dec;4(4):359-63
Biased T cell receptor Vbeta gene expression in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid from Japanese patients with sarcoidosis. Yoshitomi A, et al. **Respirology** 1999 Dec; 4(4):339-47
Granulocyte-colony stimulating factor levels in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid from patients with idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis. Ashitani J, et al. **Thorax** 1999 Nov; 54(11):1015-20
Elevated levels of interleukin-8 and transforming growth factor-beta in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid from patients with bronchiolitis obliterans syndrome: proinflammatory role of bronchial epithelial cells. Munich Lung Transplant Group [see comments] Elssner A, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 Jul 27;70(2):362-7. Comment in: Transplantation 2000 Jul 27;70(2):265-6.
The concentrations of five tumor markers in both BAL fractions in lung cancer patients in relation to cigarette smoking. Pardos MC, et al. **Tumori** 1999 Nov-Dec; 85(6):454-7
[Use of Bronchoalveolar lavage fluid for diagnosing and monitoring interstitial lung diseases (editorial)] Ziora D. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1999;67(7-8):287-93 **(Pol)**
[Adhesion molecules LFA-1(CD-11a), Mac-1(CD-11b) of t-lymphocytes in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid and blood in patients with chronic respiratory tract disease] Chciałowski A, et al. **Pol Merkuriusz Lek** 2000 Jan; 7(43):13-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Creatine kinase BB activity in the serum and bronchial aspirate of preterm newborns with respiratory distress syndrome] Sánchez Navarro MR, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1999 Nov;51(5):514-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Free radicals in the bronchoalveolar lavage] Alvarez-Sala R, et al. **An Med Interna** 1999 Sep;16(9):473-6 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes in serum and bronchoalveolar lavage from patients with bronchopulmonary disease] Sánchez Navarro MR, et al.

An Med Interna 2000 Apr;17(4):182–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CYTOLOGY

Analysis of chemokine gene expression in lung cells by polymerase chain reaction. Petřek M. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1999;142:127–34

Inhibitory effects of angiotensin-converting enzyme (ACE) inhibitors on oxygen radicals produced by bronchoalveolar lavage cells in young and aged guinea pigs. Teramoto S, et al. **Aging (Milano)** 2000 Feb;12(1):22–8

Cytokine profiles of BAL T cells and T-cell clones obtained from human asthmatic airways after local allergen challenge. Bodey KJ, et al. **Allergy** 1999 Oct;54(10):1083–93

Overexpression of CD44 on alveolar eosinophils with high concentrations of soluble CD44 in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid in patients with eosinophilic pneumonia. Katoh S, et al. **Allergy** 1999 Dec;54(12):1286–92

Dual-phase response model for bronchial asthma. Tohda Y, et al. **Allergy Asthma Proc** 2000 Mar–Apr;21(2):79–84

In stable lung transplant recipients, exhaled nitric oxide levels positively correlate with airway neutrophilia and bronchial epithelial iNOS. Gabbay E, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 Dec;160(6):2093–9

Developmental airway cell biology. The "normal" young child. Grigg J, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Aug;162(2 Pt 2):S52–5 (30 ref.)

Interleukin 16 and T-cell chemoattractant activity in bronchoalveolar lavage 24 hours after allergen challenge in asthma. Krug N, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Jul;162(1):105–11

An antiinflammatory effect of salmeterol, a long-acting beta(2) agonist, assessed in airway biopsies and bronchoalveolar lavage in asthma. Li X, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 Nov;160(5 Pt 1):1493–9

Relationship of cellular transmigration and airway response after allergen challenge. Ndukwu IM, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 Nov;160(5 Pt 1):1516–24

Differential cell analysis of cytocentrifuged bronchoalveolar fluid samples affected by the area counted. De Brauwer EI, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 2000 Apr;22(2):143–9

Neutrophil number and interleukin-8 and elastase concentrations in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid correlate with decreased arterial oxygenation after cardiopulmonary bypass. Kotani N, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 May; 90(5):1046–51

Pulmonary involvement in diffuse cutaneous systemic sclerosis: broncheoalveolar fluid granulocytosis predicts progression of fibrosing alveolitis. Witt C, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1999 Oct;58(10):635–40

Gram stain of bronchoalveolar lavage fluid in the early diagnosis of ventilator-associated pneumonia [see comments] Allaouchiche B, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 Dec; 83(6):845–9. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 2000 May;84(5):694.

Exposure to systemic prednisolone for 4 hours reduces ex vivo synthesis of GM-CSF by bronchoalveolar lavage cells and blood mononuclear cells of mild allergic asthmatics. Cotter TP, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1999 Dec;29(12):1655–62

Sensory neuropeptides induce histamine release from bronchoalveolar lavage cells in both nonasthmatic coughers and cough variant asthmatics. Forsythe P, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 2000 Feb;30(2):225–32

Airway inflammation and altered alveolar macrophage phenotype pattern after repeated low-dose allergen exposure of atopic asthmatic subjects. Lensmar C, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1999 Dec;29(12):1632–40

What role does neutrophil apoptosis play in acute respiratory distress syndrome? [editorial; comment] Abraham E. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Jan;28(1):253–4. Comment on: Crit Care Med 2000 Jan;28(1):1–7.

Pre- and postresection thoracic washings in non-small cell carcinoma of the lung: a cytological study of 44 patients without pleural effusion. Vinette-Leduc D, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 2000 Apr;22(4):218–22

Effect of exercise and COPD crisis on isoprostane concentration in plasma and bronchoalveolar lavage fluid in horses. Kirschvink N, et al. **Equine Vet J Suppl** 1999 Jul;30:88–91

Sequential changes in bronchoalveolar cytology after autologous blood inoculation. McKane SA, et al. **Equine Vet J Suppl** 1999 Jul;30:126–30

In vitro release of interleukin-15 by broncho-alveolar lavage cells and peripheral blood mononuclear cells from patients with different lung diseases. Zissel G, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 2000 Mar;11(1):105–12

G-CSF and IL-8 but not GM-CSF correlate with severity of pulmonary neutrophilia in acute respiratory distress syndrome. Aggarwal A, et al. **Eur Respir J** 2000 May; 15(5):895–901

Assessment of bronchial inflammation using an automated cell recognition system based on colour analysis. Berger P, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Dec;14(6):1394–402

Diagnostic value of BAL fluid cellular profile and enzymes in infectious pulmonary disorders. Cobben NA, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Sep;14(3):496–502

Bronchoalveolar lavage findings in patients with chronic nonproductive cough. McGarvey LP, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Jan;13(1):59–65

Tumour necrosis factor-alpha production in human alveolar macrophages: modulation by inhaled corticosteroid. Marshall BG, et al. **Eur Respir J** 2000 Apr;15(4):764–70

Detection of measles virus genome in bronchoalveolar lavage cells in a patient with measles pneumonia. Shimizu A, et al. **Eur Respir J** 2000 Mar;15(3):619–22

Effect of serial-day exposure to nitrogen dioxide on airway and blood leukocytes and lymphocyte subsets. Solomon C, et al. **Eur Respir J** 2000 May;15(5):922–8

Double staining of intracellular cytokine proteins and T-lymphocyte subsets. Evaluation of the method in blood and bronchoalveolar lavage fluid. de Pater-Huijsen FL, et al. **Histochem J** 2000 Jan;32(1):3–11

BAL fluid cytology in the assessment of infectious lung disease. Jacobs JA, et al. **Hosp Med** 1999 Aug;60(8):550–5 (24 ref.)

Changes in pulmonary histology and exfoliated bronchoalveolar cells induced by in vivo introduction of the tumor necrosis factor-alpha gene. Sakuma-Mochizuki J, et al. **Inflammation** 2000 Feb;24(1):11–9

The effect of an experimental rhinovirus 16 infection on bronchial lavage neutrophils. Jarjour NN, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 2000 Jun;105(6 Pt 1):1169–77

Bronchoalveolar lavage in bronchiolitis obliterans organizing pneumonia primed by radiation therapy to the breast. Majori M, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 2000 Feb;105(2 Pt 1):239–44

Demonstration of mast cell chemotactic activity in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid collected from asthmatic patients before and during pollen season. Olsson N, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 2000 Mar;105(3):455–61

Measurement of fibroblast proliferative activity in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid in the analysis of obliterative bronchiolitis among lung transplant recipients. Jonosono M, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1999 Oct;18(10):972–85

Rapid isolation of homogeneous murine bronchoalveolar lavage fluid eosinophils by differential lectin affinity interaction and negative selection. Shinagawa K, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 2000 Apr 3;237(1–2):65–72

Effects of angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors on spontaneous or stimulated generation of reactive oxygen species by bronchoalveolar lavage cells harvested from patients with or without chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Teramoto S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 2000 May; 83(1):56–62

Discriminative immunophenotype of bronchoalveolar lavage CD4 lymphocytes in sarcoidosis. Kolopp-Sarda MN, et al. **Lab Invest** 2000 Jul;80(7):1065–9

Inhibition of eosinophil activation in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid from atopic asthmatics by Y-24180, an antagonist to platelet-activating factor. Mizuki M, et al. **Life Sci** 1999; 65(20):2031–9

Reference values for bronchoalveolar lavage in children. Ratjen F. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 2000 Jun;55(3):247–50

Ovine bronchoalveolar lavage cellularity: reproducibility and the effect of multiple repeated lavage. Collie DD, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1999 Oct;67(2):137–40

Detection of non-infectious conditions mimicking pneumonia in the intensive care setting: usefulness of bronchoalveolar fluid cytology. Jacobs JA, et al. **Respir Med** 1999 Aug; 93(8):571–8

Crohn's disease mimicking sarcoidosis in bronchoalveolar lavage. Bewig B, et al. **Respiration** 1999;66(5):467–9

Cytological and immunological changes in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid and histological observation of lung lesions in pigs immunized with Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae inactivated vaccine prepared from broth culture supernate. Okada M, et al. **Vaccine** 2000 Jun 15;18(25):2825–31

[Automated quantitative image cytometry of bronchial washings in suspected lung cancer: comparison with cytology, histology and clinical diagnosis] Marek W, et al. **Pneumologie** 1999 Dec;53(12):583–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Usefulness of CD1 expression on surfaces of cells in bronchoalveolar fluid for diagnosis of histiocytosis X—our experience] Sledziewska J, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1999;67(7–8):311–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of Bronchoalveolar lavage fluid for diagnosing and monitoring interstitial lung diseases (editorial)] Ziora D. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1999;67(7–8):287–93 **(Pol)**

[BAL from two different lung segments indicated by high resolution computed tomography (HRCT) in patients with sarcoidosis. I. Evaluation of alveolitis homogeneity and estimation of HRCT usefulness in selection of lung region for BAL] Ziora D, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1999; 67(9–10):422–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cytological parameters of bronchoalveolar lavage in patients with chronic obstructive bronchitis exposed to laser radiation of blood] Ananchenko VG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1999; 71(11):65–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Pulmonary glutathione levels in acute episodes of Farmer's lung. Behr J, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Jun; 161(6):1968–71

The effect of repeated ozone exposures on inflammatory markers in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid and mucosal biopsies. Jörres RA, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Jun;161(6):1855–61

Soluble intercellular adhesion molecule-1 (sICAM-1) and interferon-gamma in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid from children with airway diseases. Marguet C, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Sep;162(3 Pt 1):1016–22

Increased levels of interleukin-6 are associated with lymphocytosis in bronchoalveolar lavage fluids of idiopathic nonspecific interstitial pneumonia. Park CS, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Sep;162(3 Pt 1):1162–8

Lymphocytes migrate from the blood into the bronchoalveolar lavage and lung parenchyma in the asthma model of the brown Norway rat. Schuster M, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Feb;161(2 Pt 1):558–66

Inhaled corticosteroids in stable COPD patients: do they have effects on cells and molecular mediators of airway inflammation? Balbi B, et al. **Chest** 2000 Jun;117(6):1633–7

Elevated levels of soluble TNF receptors in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid in extrinsic allergic alveolitis. Dai H, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1999 Sep;29(9):1209–13

Nuclear factor-kappaB activation in mouse lung lavage cells in response to Streptococcus pneumoniae pulmonary infection. Amory-Rivier CF, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Sep;28(9):3249–56

Modulation of neutrophil apoptosis by granulocyte colony-stimulating factor and granulocyte/macrophage colony-stimulating factor during the course of acute respiratory distress syndrome [see comments] Matute-Bello G, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Jan;28(1):1–7. Comment in: Crit Care Med 2000 Jan;28(1):253–4.

In vitro release of interleukin-15 by broncho-alveolar lavage cells and peripheral blood mononuclear cells from patients with different lung diseases. Zissel G, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 2000 Mar;11(1):105–12

Neutrophils in induced sputum arise from central airways. Moodley YP, et al. **Eur Respir J** 2000 Jan;15(1):36–40

Fractional analysis of bronchoalveolar lavage fluid cytology in cystic fibrosis patients with normal lung function. Bronchoalveolar lavage for the evaluation of anti-inflammatory treatment (BEAT) study group. Ratjen F, et al. **Eur Respir J** 2000 Jan;15(1):141–5

Comparison of induced sputum with bronchial wash, bronchoalveolar lavage and bronchial biopsies in COPD. Rutgers SR, et al. **Eur Respir J** 2000 Jan;15(1):109–15

Decreased production of local immunoglobulin A to Pneumocystis carinii in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid from human immunodeficiency virus-positive patients. Jalil A, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Mar;68(3):1054–60

Sequential changes in bronchoalveolar lavage cells and cytokines in a patient progressing from acute to chronic bird Fancier's lung disease. Ohtani Y, et al. **Intern Med** 1999 Nov;38(11):896–9

Cytokine response during hyperoxia: sequential production of pulmonary tumor necrosis factor and interleukin-6 in neonatal rats. Ben-Ari J, et al. **Isr Med Assoc J** 2000 May; 2(5):365–9

Bronchoalveolar lavage in bronchiolitis obliterans organizing pneumonia primed by radiation therapy to the breast. Majori M, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 2000 Feb;105(2 Pt 1):239–44

Effect of cellular changes and onset of humoral immunity on the replication of porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus in the lungs of pigs. Labarque GG, et al. **J Gen Virol** 2000 May;81 Pt 5:1327–34

Changes of leukocyte phenotype and function in the broncho-alveolar lavage fluid of pigs infected with porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus: a role for CD8(+) cells. Samsom JN, et al. **J Gen Virol** 2000 Feb; 81 Pt 2:497–505

An evaluation of tissue polypeptide antigen (TPA) in the two bronchoalveolar lavage fractions of lung cancer patients. Prados C, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 2000 May; 30(5):215–20

A comparison of the expression of lymphocyte activation markers in blood, bronchial biopsies and bronchoalveolar lavage: evidence for an enrichment of activated T lymphocytes in the bronchoalveolar space. Ekberg-Jansson A, et al. **Respir Med** 1999 Aug;93(8):563–70

Induced sputum compared to bronchoalveolar lavage for evaluating patients with sarcoidosis and non-granulomatous interstitial lung disease. Fireman E, et al. **Respir Med** 1999 Nov;93(11):827–34

Altered expression of natural killer cell inhibitory receptors (KIRs) on T cells in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid and peripheral blood of sarcoidosis patients. Mizuki M, et al. **Sarcoidosis Vasc Diffuse Lung Dis** 2000 Mar;17(1):54–9

Increased absolute number but not proportion of gamma/delta T-lymphocytes in the bronchoalveolar lavage fluid of patients with active pulmonary tuberculosis. Tsao TC, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1999;79(4):215–20

Increased TNF-alpha, IL-1 beta and IL-6 levels in the bronchoalveolar lavage fluid with the upregulation of their mRNA in macrophages lavaged from patients with active pulmonary tuberculosis. Tsao TC, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1999;79(5):279–85

Cytological and immunological changes in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid and histological observation of lung lesions in pigs immunized with Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae inactivated vaccine prepared from broth culture supernate. Okada M, et al. **Vaccine** 2000 Jun 15;18(25):2825–31

[Immunology in medical practice. XXIX.Pathogenesis of allergic and immunologic pulmonary diseases] Jansen HM. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Jul 8;144(28):1341–6 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Changes in lymphocyte subsets in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid in patients with systemic sclerosis] Kopiński P, et al. **Pol Merkuriusz Lek** 2000 Jan;7(43):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Sensitive identification of mycobacterial species using

PCR-RFLP on bronchial washings. Hidaka E, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Mar;161(3 Pt 1):930–4

Rapid mycobacterial tuberculosis detection in bronchoalveolar lavage samples by polymerase chain reaction in patients with upper lobe infiltrates and bronchiectasis. Tan YK, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1999 Mar;28(2):205–8

Sensitivity and specificity of bronchoalveolar lavage and protected bronchial brush in the diagnosis of pneumonia in pediatric burn patients. Barret JP, et al. **Arch Surg** 1999 Nov;134(11):1243–6; discussion 1246–7

Sterols of Pneumocystis carinii hominis organisms isolated from human lungs [published erratum appears in Clin Diagn Lab Immunol 2000 Jan;7(1):129] Kaneshiro ES, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1999 Nov;6(6):970–6

Utility of fiberoptic bronchoscopy in neutropenic patients admitted to the intensive care unit with pulmonary infiltrates. Gruson D, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Jul; 28(7):2224–30

Correlation between endotoxin level and bacterial count in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid of ventilated patients. Nys M, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Aug;28(8):2825–30

Evidence for an intracellular niche for Bordetella pertussis in broncho-alveolar lavage cells of mice. Hellwig SM, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1999 Dec;26(3–4):203–7

Endotracheal aspirate cultures in predicting sepsis in ventilated neonates. Srinivasan HB, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1998 Jan–Feb;65(1):79–84

Antimicrobial effects of lidocaine in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid. Olsen KM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2000 Feb; 45(2):217–9

Accuracy and precision of quantitative calibrated loops in transfer of bronchoalveolar lavage fluid. Jacobs JA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Jun;38(6):2117–21

Specific detection of Aspergillus species in blood and bronchoalveolar lavage samples of immunocompromised patients by two-step PCR. Skladny H, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Dec;37(12):3865–71

Comparison of three isolation systems for the culture of mycobacteria from respiratory and non-respiratory samples. Harris G, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 2000 Aug;53(8):615–8

Identification of dihydropteroate (DHPS) gene mutant in Pneumocystis carinii in respiratory samples of HIV+ patients from 1992 to 1997. Visconti E, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1999 Sep–Oct;46(5):132S

Predictive value of the acid fast smear for detection of Mycobacterium tuberculosis in respiratory specimens in a reference center of HIV/AIDS in Rio de Janeiro, Brazil. Conde MB, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1999 Nov–Dec; 94(6):787–90

Detection of Mycobacterium tuberculosis in bronchial washing of smear-positive patients after sputum conversion. Masjedi MR, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 2000 Jun;55(3):212–5

Pneumocystis carinii isolated from lung lavage fluid in an infant with cystic fibrosis. Royce FH, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 2000 Mar;29(3):235–8

Lower airway bacterial colonization in asymptomatic smokers and smokers with chronic bronchitis and recurrent exacerbations. Qvarfordt I, et al. **Respir Med** 2000 Sep; 94(9):881–7

A search for Pneumocystis carinii DNA by polymerase chain reaction on bronchoalveolar lavage fluids from patients with Wegener's granulomatosis [letter] Nevez G, et al. **Rheumatology (Oxford)** 1999 Oct;38(10):1025–7

Enhanced binding of Aspergillus fumigatus spores to A549 epithelial cells and extracellular matrix proteins by a component from the spore surface and inhibition by rat lung lavage fluid. Yang Z, et al. **Thorax** 2000 Jul; 55(7):579–84

[Positive conversion of AARB results in gastric lavage, in a child with AIDS and tuberculosis, after endoscopic endobronchial puncture] Lopes Júnior E, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1998 May–Jun; 53(3):146–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PARASITOLOGY

Detection of Schistosoma mansoni in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid. A case report. Abdulla MA, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1999 Sep–Oct;43(5):856–8

North American paragonimiasis. A case report. Procop GW, et al. **Acta Cytol** 2000 Jan–Feb;44(1):75–80

[Pulmonary trichomoniasis: diagnosis based on identification of irritation in bronchoalveolar lavage] Stratakis DF, et al. **Pneumologie** 1999 Dec;53(12):617–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VIROLOGY

Varicella-zoster virus detection by polymerase chain reaction using bronchoalveolar lavage specimens. Cowl CT, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Aug;162(2 Pt 1):753–4

Comparison of the antigenemia assay and screening bronchoscopy for detection of cytomegalovirus infection after bone marrow transplantation [letter] Machida U, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1999 Nov;24(10):1153–4

Evaluation of CMV/human herpes virus-6 positivity in bronchoalveolar lavage fluids as early detection of acute GVHD following BMT: evidence of a significant relationship. Takemoto Y, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 2000 Jul;26(1):77–81

The role of screening bronchoalveolar lavage in BMT patients [letter] Takemoto Y, et al. **Int J Hematol** 2000 Jun;71(4):398–9

BRONCHOCONSTRICTION

see related
BRONCHIAL PROVOCATION TESTS
BRONCHOCONSTRICTOR AGENTS

Airway reactivity measured by barometric whole-body plethysmography in healthy cats. Hoffman AM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1999 Dec;60(12):1487–92

Ethnic differences: word descriptors used by African-American and white asthma patients during induced bronchoconstriction [see comments] Hardie GE, et al. **Chest** 2000 Apr;117(4):935–43. Comment in: Chest 2000 Apr;117(4):928–9.

A preliminary study of the effect of inhaled nitric oxide on lung mechanics in the standing horse with histamine-induced bronchoconstriction. Sweeney CR, et al. **Equine Vet J Suppl** 1999 Jul;30:67–70

Cut-off points defining normal and asthmatic bronchial reactivity to exercise and inhalation challenges in children and young adults. Godfrey S, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Sep; 14(3):659–68

The bronchospastic patient. Hurford WE. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 2000 Winter;38(1):77–90 (61 ref.)

Airway narrowing and internal structural constraints. Seow CY, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Feb;88(2):527–33

Participation of neuropeptides in antigen-induced contraction of guinea pig bronchi via NK(2) but not NK(1) receptor stimulation. Tanpo T, et al. **Pharmacology** 2000 May;60(4):169–74

No involvement of lipid mediators in a guinea pig model of ultrasonically nebulized distilled water-induced bronchoconstriction. Fujimura M, et al. **Prostaglandins Other Lipid Mediat** 2000 Jan;60(1–3):49–58

Do subjects with asthma have greater perception of acute bronchoconstriction than smokers with airflow limitation? Massasso DH, et al. **Respirology** 1999 Dec;4(4):393–9

Exercise-induced bronchoconstriction in adults with asthma--comparison between running and cycling and between cycling at different air conditions. Kallings LV, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1999;104(3):191–8

DRUG EFFECTS

Airway narrowing in healthy humans inhaling methacholine without deep inspirations demonstrated by HRCT. Brown RH, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Apr;161(4 Pt 1):1256–63

Effect of leukotriene and thromboxane antagonist on propranolol-induced bronchoconstriction. Fujimura M, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 Dec;160(6):2100–3

Type 1 angiotensin II receptor antagonism reduces antigen-induced airway reactions. Myou S, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Jul;162(1):45–9

Leukotriene bronchoconstriction induced by allergen and exercise. O'Byrne PM. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Feb;161(2 Pt 2):S68–72 (53 ref.)

Milrinone attenuates serotonin-induced pulmonary hypertension and bronchoconstriction in dogs. Hashiba E, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Apr;90(4):790–4

Absence of bronchodilation during desflurane anesthesia: a comparison to sevoflurane and thiopental. Goff MJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Aug;93(2):404–8

Oral montelukast compared with inhaled salmeterol to prevent exercise-induced bronchoconstriction. A randomized, double-blind trial. Exercise Study Group. Edelman JM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 Jan 18; 132(2):97–104

Effect of heparin on antigen-induced airway responses and pulmonary leukocyte accumulation in neonatally immunized rabbits. Preuss JM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 Apr;129(8):1585–96

Role of nitric oxide and septide-insensitive NK(1) receptors in bronchoconstriction induced by aerosolised neurokinin A in guinea-pigs. Ricciardolo FL, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 Mar;129(5):915–20

Combined lidocaine and salbutamol inhalation for airway anesthesia markedly protects against reflex bronchoconstriction. Groeben H, et al. **Chest** 2000 Aug; 118(2):509–15

Bronchodilator response to albuterol after regular formoterol and effects of acute corticosteroid administration. Lipworth BJ, et al. **Chest** 2000 Jan;117(1):156–62

Influence of lung parenchymal destruction on the different indexes of the methacholine dose-response curve in COPD patients. Verhoeven GT, et al. **Chest** 2000 Apr; 117(4):984–90

Bronchodilating effects of bambuterol on bronchoconstriction in guinea pigs. Xie QM, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1999 Jul;20(7):651–4

Bronchoprotective effects of atrial natriuretic peptide against propranolol-induced bronchoconstriction after allergic reaction in guinea pigs. Mizuguchi M, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 2000 Mar;30(3):439–44

Protective effect of oral terfenadine and not inhaled ipratropium on adenosine 5'-monophosphate-induced bronchoconstriction in patients with COPD. Rutgers SR, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1999 Sep;29(9):1287–92

Nedocromil sodium for preventing exercise-induced bronchoconstriction. Spooner CH, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD001183 (24 ref.)

Prostaglandin E1 produces spasmolytic effects on histamine-induced bronchoconstriction in dogs [see comments] Hashimoto Y, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Dec; 27(12):2755–9. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1999 Dec;27(12):2840–1.

Effect of thromboxane synthase inhibitor, CS-518, on propranolol-induced bronchoconstriction in guinea pigs. Ishiura Y, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 2000;26(2):33–40

Nociceptin inhibits capsaicin-induced bronchoconstriction in isolated guinea pig lung. Corboz MR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Aug 18;402(1–2):171–9

Effects of inhaled steroids on methacholine-induced bronchoconstriction and gas trapping in mild asthma. Corsico A, et al. **Eur Respir J** 2000 Apr;15(4):687–92

Effects of inhaled furosemide on platelet-activating factor challenge in mild asthma. Echazarreta AL, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Sep;14(3):616–21

The effect of the nitric oxide synthase inhibitor, L-NMMA, on sodium metabisulphite-induced bronchoconstriction and refractoriness in asthma. Hamad AM, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Sep;14(3):702–5

Tolerance to beta-agonists during acute bronchoconstriction. Hancox RJ, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Aug;14(2):283–7

Prostaglandins mediate bradykinin-induced reduction of exhaled nitric oxide in asthma. Kharitonov SA, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Nov;14(5):1023–7

Adrenomedullin inhibits ovalbumin-induced bronchoconstriction and airway microvascular leakage in guinea-pigs. Ohbayashi H, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Nov; 14(5):1076–81

Efficacy and duration of action of the antileukotriene zafirlukast on cold air-induced bronchoconstriction. Richter K, et al. **Eur Respir J** 2000 Apr;15(4):693–9

Passive sensitization of human airways increases responsiveness to leukotriene C4. Schmidt D, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Aug;14(2):315–9

Dynamic hyperinflation and flow limitation during methacholine-induced bronchoconstriction in asthma. Tantucci C, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Aug;14(2):295–301

Difference in bronchoprotective effects of bronchodilators on postallergic propranolol-induced bronchoconstriction. Fujimura M, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1999 Sep;25(6):467–78

The effect of zafirlukast on repetitive exercise-induced bronchoconstriction: the possible role of leukotrienes in exercise-induced refractoriness. Dessanges JF, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1999 Dec;104(6):1155–61

Mometasone furoate antagonizes AMP-induced bronchoconstriction in patients with mild asthma. Holgate ST, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 2000 May;105(5):906–11

Inhibition of allergic late airway responses by inhaled heparin-derived oligosaccharides. Ahmed T, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 May;88(5):1721–9

Lack of melatonin effect on hydrogen peroxide induced bronchoconstriction in isolated and perfused rat lung. Montaldo C, et al. **Life Sci** 2000 May 5;66(24):PL339–44

Laryngospasm and paradoxical bronchoconstriction after repeated doses of beta 2-agonists containing edetate disodium. Mutlu GM, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 2000 Mar; 75(3):285–7

Effects of intravenous theophylline, aminophylline and ethylenediamine on antigen-induced bronchoconstriction in guinea pigs. Yamana K, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 2000 Mar;22(2):97–100

Dose-responses over time to inhaled fluticasone propionate treatment of exercise- and methacholine-induced bronchoconstriction in children with asthma. Hofstra WB, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 2000 Jun;29(6):415–23

Inhaled tobramycin and bronchial hyperactivity in cystic fibrosis. Ramagopal M, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 2000 May; 29(5):366–70

The bronchoconstrictive action of evodiamine, an indoloquinazoline alkaloid isolated from the fruits of Evodia rutaecarpa, on guinea-pig isolated bronchus: possible involvement on vanilloid receptors. Kobayashi Y, et al. **Planta Med** 2000 Aug;66(6):526–30

In vivo airway eosinophil accumulation does not enhance antigen- or propranolol-induced bronchoconstriction in guinea pigs. Ishiura Y, et al. **Prostaglandins Other Lipid Mediat** 1999 Nov; 58(5–6):219–30

Combined NK(1)and NK(2)receptor antagonists on the bronchoconstrictor response to NKA in dogs. Chapman RW, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol Ther** 1999;12(4):261–6

Bradykinin-induced airway constriction in guinea-pigs: role of leukotriene D(4). Turner DJ, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol Ther** 2000;13(4):181–8

The beta(2)-agonist salbutamol inhibits bronchoconstriction and leukotriene D(4) synthesis after dry gas hyperpnea in the guinea-pig. Yang XX, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol Ther** 1999; 12(5):325–9

Bronchodilator tolerance and rebound bronchoconstriction during regular inhaled beta-agonist treatment. Hancox RJ, et al. **Respir Med** 2000 Aug;94(8):767–71

GENETICS

Transgenic overexpression of beta(2)-adrenergic receptors in airway epithelial cells decreases bronchoconstriction. McGraw DW, et al. **Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol** 2000 Aug; 279(2):L379–89

In vitro airway responsiveness of Flinders sensitive and resistant line rats. Janssen LJ, et al.

Brain Behav Immun 2000 Mar;14(1):62–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Heparin inhibits eicosanoid metabolism and hyperventilation–induced bronchoconstriction in dogs. Suzuki R, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Jun; 161(6):1850–4

Critical role of CD23 in allergen–induced bronchoconstriction in a murine model of allergic asthma. Dasic G, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1999 Sep;29(9):2957–67

Role of heme oxygenase in pulmonary response to antigen challenge in sensitized rats in vivo. Jia YX, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1999 Oct;120(2):141–5

PHYSIOLOGY

Symptom perception and respiratory sensation in asthma. Banzett RB, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Sep; 162(3 Pt 1):1178–82

Recurrent exacerbations in severe asthma are associated with enhanced airway closure during stable episodes. in 't Veen JC, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Jun; 161(6):1902–6

Cholinergic contraction is altered in nNOS knockouts. Cooperative modulation of neural bronchoconstriction by nNOS and COX. Kakuyama M, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 Dec;160(6):2072–8

Symptom perception during acute bronchoconstriction. Killian KJ, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Aug; 162(2 Pt 1):490–6

Quality of dyspnea in bronchoconstriction differs from external resistive loads. Moy ML, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Aug;162(2 Pt 1):451–5

Leukotriene bronchoconstriction induced by allergen and exercise. O'Byrne PM. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Feb;161(2 Pt 2):S68–72 (53 ref.)

Presence and bronchomotor activity of protease–activated receptor–2 in guinea pig airways. Ricciardolo FL, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 May;161(5):1672–80

Airway hyperresponsiveness to cigarette smoke in ovalbumin–sensitized guinea pigs. Wu ZX, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Jan;161(1):73–80

A micromechanical model of airway–parenchymal interdependence. Adler A, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 2000 Mar;28(3):309–17

Possible mechanism of bronchoprotection by SIN–1 in anaesthetized guinea pigs: roles of nitric oxide and peroxynitrite. Kanazawa H, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 2000 Mar;30(3):445–50

Ventilatory support by tracheal gas insufflation and chest vibration during bronchoconstriction. Eckmann DM. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Jul;28(7):2533–9

Bronchoconstrictor effect of exercise in healthy Libyan children in Tripoli. Sagher F, et al. **East Mediterr Health J** 1999 Mar;5(2):350–3

Perception of bronchoconstriction in asthma patients measured during histamine challenge test. Bijl–Hofland ID, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Nov;14(5):1049–54

Bronchodilator responsiveness and serum total IgE levels in families of probands with severe early–onset COPD. Celedon JC, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Nov;14(5):1009–14

Bronchodilation by pituitary adenylate cyclase–activating peptide and related peptides. Lindén A, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Aug;14(2):443–51 (57 ref.)

Methacholine–induced volume dependence of respiratory resistance in preschool children. Marchal F, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Nov;14(5):1167–74

Cigarette smoke exposure causes constriction of rat lung. Wright JL, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Nov;14(5):1095–9

Mucosal injury and eicosanoid kinetics during hyperventilation–induced bronchoconstriction. Freed AN, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1999 Nov;87(5):1724–33

Respiratory–related bronchial rhythmic constrictions in the dog with extracorporeal circulation. Kondo T, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Jun;88(6):2031–6

Tidal volume amplitude affects the degree of induced bronchoconstriction in dogs. Salerno FG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1999 Nov;87(5):1674–7

Involvement of glutamate in transmission of afferent coastrictive inputs from the airways to the nucleus tractus solitarius in ferrets. Haxhiu MA, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 2000 Apr 12;80(1–2):22–30

Role of cholinergic neural transmission on airway resistance in the dog. Kondo T, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 2000 Apr 12;80(1–2):64–70

Mediators and oxygen radicals in hyperpnea–induced airway constriction of guinea pigs. Lai YL, et al. **Lung** 2000; 178(4):213–23

Mediators in hyperpnea–induced bronchoconstriction of guinea pigs. Lai YL, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1999 Nov; 360(5):597–602

NK(2)–receptor mediated contraction in monkey, guinea–pig and human airway smooth muscle. Rizzo CA, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1999 Feb;33(1):27–34

The alpha3 subtype of the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor is expressed in airway–related neurons of the nucleus tractus solitarius, but is not essential for reflex bronchoconstriction in ferrets. Ferguson DG, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Jun 23;287(2):141–5

Perception of dyspnea during histamine– and methacholine–induced bronchoconstriction. Tetzlaff K, et al. **Respiration** 1999;66(5):427–33

[In vitro techniques for the study of muscle contractility] Advenier C, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 2000 Jun;17(2 Pt 2):534–8 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biomechanics and bio–energetics of smooth muscle contraction. Relation to bronchial hyperreactivity] Coirault C, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 2000 Jun;17(2 Pt 2):549–54 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of bronchial smooth muscle in inflammation] Frossard N. **Rev Mal Respir** 2000 Jun;17(2 Pt 2):559–63 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Control of bronchial contractility, regulation of receptor activity and expression] Landry Y, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 2000 Jun;17(2 Pt 2):539–43 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Special characteristics of bronchial smooth muscle cells] Marthan R, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 2000 Jun;17(2 Pt 2):544–8 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison between repeated antigen and acetylcholine–induced bronchoconstriction in development of airway wall thickness in a chronic guinea pig model of asthma] Nakano Y, et al. **Arerugi** 2000 Jan;49(1):32–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of bronchospasm in impairment of bronchial permeability in bronchial asthma in attack–free period] Nefedov VB, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1999;77(12):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BRONCHOCONSTRICTOR AGENTS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Influence of lung parenchymal destruction on the different indexes of the methacholine dose–response curve in COPD patients. Verhoeven GT, et al. **Chest** 2000 Apr; 117(4):984–90

ANALYSIS

Determination of methyltetrahydrophthalic anhydride in air using gas chromatography with electron–capture detection. Johyama Y, et al. **Ind Health** 1999 Oct;37(4):364–8

CHEMISTRY

Stability of methacholine chloride in isotonic sodium chloride using a capillary electrophoresis assay. Henn S, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1999 Oct;24(5):365–8

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Airway narrowing in healthy humans inhaling methacholine without deep inspirations demonstrated by HRCT. Brown RH, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Apr;161(4 Pt 1):1256–63

Guidelines for methacholine and exercise challenge testing–1999. This official statement of the American Thoracic Society was adopted by the ATS Board of Directors, July 1999. Crapo RO, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Jan;161(1):309–29

Calculation of provocative concentration causing a 20% fall in FEV(1): comparison of lowest vs highest post–challenge FEV(1). Davis BE, et al. **Chest** 2000 Mar;117(3):881–3

Changes in airway dead space in response to methacholine provocation in normal subjects. Olsson K, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1999 Sep;19(5):426–32

Cut–off points defining normal and asthmatic bronchial reactivity to exercise and inhalation challenges in children and young adults. Godfrey S, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Sep; 14(3):659–68

Use of peak flow variability and methacholine responsiveness in predicting changes from pre–test diagnosis of asthma. Parameswaran K, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Dec; 14(6):1358–62

Differences in airway responsiveness to acetaldehyde and methacholine in asthma and chronic bronchitis. Sánchez–Toril F, et al. **Eur Respir J** 2000 Feb;15(2):260–5

Comparison of two standardized methods of methacholine inhalation challenge in young adults. Siersted HC, et al. **Eur Respir J** 2000 Jan;15(1):181–4

Flow limitation and dyspnoea in healthy supine subjects during methacholine challenge. Sulc J, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Dec;14(6):1326–31

A critical evaluation of the Mefar dosimeter. Ward RJ, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Aug;14(2):430–4

Methacholine challenge in preschool children: methacholine–induced wheeze versus transcutaneous oximetry. Yong SC, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Nov; 14(5):1175–8

Hypoxemia in young asthmatics with mild airway obstruction by methacholine challenge. Ferrante E, et al. **Mil Med** 1999 Nov;164(11):820–3

The pharmacology of aerosolized airway challenge. Wagers SS, et al. **Respir Care Clin N Am** 1999 Dec;5(4):633–48 (36 ref.)

Occupational exposure to inhalative irritants and methacholine responsiveness. Leuenberger P, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 2000 Apr;26(2):146–52

[Pharmaceutical contribution to the non specific challenge in bronchial provocation tests] Bonte F, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 2000 May;58(3):165–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Randomized double–blind study (third place blinded) to examine the effectiveness and side effects of methacholine in the nonspecific bronchial provocation test] Huber H, et al. **Pneumologie** 2000 Mar;54(3):99–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of methacholine and uridine 5'–triphosphate on tracheal mucus rheology in mice. Sudo E, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 2000 Mar;22(3):373–9

Neurokinin B– and specific tachykinin NK(3) receptor agonists–induced airway hyperresponsiveness in the guinea–pig. Daoui S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 May; 130(1):49–56

Sputum cellular and cytokine responses to inhaled endothelin–1 in asthma. Chalmers GW, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1999 Nov;29(11):1526–31

Basal lung mechanics and airway and pulmonary vascular responsiveness in different inbred mouse strains. Held HD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Jun;88(6):2192–8

Disruption of ET–1 gene enhances pulmonary responses to methacholine via functional mechanism in knockout mice. Nagase T, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1999 Dec;87(6):2020–4

Effects of histamine, carbachol, and methacholine on maximal expiratory lung mechanics in goats. Mundie TG, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1999 Dec;49(6):658–61

Muscarinic blockade of methacholine induced airway and parenchymal lung responses in anaesthetised rats. Tulić MK, et al. **Thorax** 1999 Jun;54(6):531–7

[Modification in some nasal function parameters after metacholine stimulation and pretreatment with ipratropium bromide] Zanoletti E, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1999 Jun;19(3):150–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

TOXICITY

Inhibition of bronchial hyperresponsiveness to histamine induced by intravenous administration of leukotriene C4 by novel thromboxane A2 receptor antagonists ONO–NT–126 and ONO–8809 in guinea–pigs. Kurosawa M, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1993 Oct;23(10):843–50

BRONCHODILATOR AGENTS

[Effect of mixing of fine carrier particles on dry powder inhalation property of salbutamol sulfate (SS)] Iida K, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 2000 Jan;120(1):113–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Efficacy of nebulized budesonide compared to oral prednisolone in acute bronchial asthma. Devidayal, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1999 Aug;88(8):835–40

Hyperthyroidism complicating asthma treatment [see comments] Zacharisen MC, et al. **Allergy Asthma Proc** 2000 Mar–Apr;21(2):71–4. Comment in: Allergy Asthma Proc 2000 Mar–Apr;21(2):75–7.

Intranasal salbutamol instillation in asthma attack. Weksler N, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1999 Nov;17(7):686–8

Dispensing home nebulizers for acute wheezing from the hospital is cost–effective. Yamamoto LG, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 2000 Mar;18(2):164–7

Magnesium sulfate as a vehicle for nebulized salbutamol in acute asthma. Nannini LJ Jr, et al. **Am J Med** 2000 Feb 15;108(3):193–7

Therapeutic equivalence of Spiros dry powder inhaler and Ventolin metered dose inhaler. A bioassay using methacholine. Ahrens RC, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 Oct;160(4):1238–43

Use of the forced oscillation technique to assess airway obstruction and reversibility in children. Delacourt C, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Mar;161(3 Pt 1):730–6

Overcoming the adverse effect of humidity in aerosol delivery via pressurized metered–dose inhalers during mechanical ventilation. Lange CF, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 May;161(5):1614–8

Long–acting bronchodilation with once–daily dosing of tiotropium (Spiriva) in stable chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Littner MR, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Apr;161(4 Pt 1):1136–42

Assessment of bronchodilator responsiveness in infants with bronchiolitis. A comparison of the tidal and the raised volume rapid thoracoabdominal compression technique. Modl M, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Mar;161(3 Pt 1):763–8

The effects of oxitropium bromide on exercise performance in patients with stable chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. A comparison of three different exercise tests. Oga T, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Jun; 161(6):1897–901

First–line therapy for adult patients with acute asthma receiving a multiple–dose protocol of ipratropium bromide plus albuterol in the emergency department. Rodrigo GJ, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Jun;161(6):1862–8

Combined salmeterol 50 microg and fluticasone propionate 250 microg in the diskus device for the treatment of asthma. Shapiro G, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Feb; 161(2 Pt 1):527–34

Effect of montelukast on single–dose theophylline pharmacokinetics. Malmstrom K, et al. **Am J Ther** 1998 May;5(3):189–95

Inhaled nitric oxide: basic biology and clinical applications. Steudel W, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Oct;91(4):1090–121 (335 ref.)

Oral montelukast compared with inhaled salmeterol to

prevent exercise-induced bronchoconstriction. A randomized, double-blind trial. Exercise Study Group. Edelman JM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 Jan 18; 132(2):97-104

Asthma drug adherence in a long term clinical trial. Jónasson G, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 2000 Oct;83(4):330-3

Does high dose ipratropium bromide added to salbutamol improve pulmonary function for patients with chronic obstructive airways disease in the emergency department? Koutsogiannis Z, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 2000 Feb; 30(1):38-40

Use of acryclic and metacrylic acid derivatives as sustained release matrices for theophylline hydrate tablets. Ofoefule SI, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1999 Nov;138(10):526-30

Similar bronchodilation with formoterol delivered by aerolizer or turbuhaler. Lötvall J, et al. **Can Respir J** 1999 Sep-Oct;6(5):412-6

Wet nebulization in acute asthma: the last refrain? [editorial; comment] Callahan CW. **Chest** 2000 May;117(5):1226-8. Comment on: Chest 2000 May;117(5):1309-13.

Reality-based medicine [editorial; comment] Chapman KR. **Chest** 2000 Aug;118(2):281-3. Comment on: Chest 2000 Aug;118(2):290-5.

Salmeterol administration by metered-dose inhaler alone vs metered-dose inhaler plus valved holding chamber. Demirkan K, et al. **Chest** 2000 May;117(5):1314-8

Safety of over-the-counter inhalers for asthma: report of the council on scientific affairs. Dickinson BD, et al. **Chest** 2000 Aug;118(2):522-6

Recommendations for the management of COPD. Ferguson GT. **Chest** 2000 Feb;117(2 Suppl):23S-8S (3 ref.)

Low-dose budesonide with the addition of an increased dose during exacerbations is effective in long-term asthma control. On behalf of the Italian Study Group. Foresi A, et al. **Chest** 2000 Feb;117(2):440-6

The protective effect of salbutamol inhaled using different devices on methacholine bronchoconstriction. Giannini D, et al. **Chest** 2000 May;117(5):1319-23

Combined lidocaine and salbutamol inhalation for airway anesthesia markedly protects against reflex bronchoconstriction. Groeben H, et al. **Chest** 2000 Aug; 118(2):509-15

The effect of regular salbutamol on lung function and bronchial responsiveness in patients with primary ciliary dyskinesia. Koh YY, et al. **Chest** 2000 Feb;117(2):427-33

Salmeterol and tolerance [letter; comment] Lipworth BJ, et al. **Chest** 2000 Feb;117(2):609-11. Comment on: Chest 1999 Sep;116(3):595-602.

Is nebulized aerosol treatment necessary in the pediatric emergency department? [see comments] Mandelberg A, et al. **Chest** 2000 May;117(5):1309-13. Comment in: Chest 2000 May;117(5):1226-8.

In-line suction catheters may impede aerosol delivery to patients receiving mechanical ventilation [letter] Manthous CA, et al. **Chest** 2000 Sep;118(3):884-5

Apples and oranges : flaws and guffaws [letter; comment] Petty TL. **Chest** 1999 Oct;116(4):1137-8. Comment on: Chest 1999 Apr;115(4):957-65.

Unpredictability of deception in compliance with physician-prescribed bronchodilator inhaler use in a clinical trial [see comments] Simmons MS, et al. **Chest** 2000 Aug;118(2):290-5. Comment in: Chest 2000 Aug;118(2):281-3.

The cumulative effect of long-acting bronchodilators, exercise, and inspiratory muscle training on the perception of dyspnea in patients with advanced COPD. Weiner P, et al. **Chest** 2000 Sep;118(3):672-8

Specific inspiratory muscle training in patients with mild asthma with high consumption of inhaled beta(2)-agonists. Weiner P, et al. **Chest** 2000 Mar;117(3):722-7

Effect of aerosolized administration of KF19514, a phosphodiesterase 4 inhibitor, on bronchial hyperresponsiveness and airway inflammation induced by antigen inhalation in guinea-pigs. Myou S, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 2000 May;30(5):713-8

Use of hydrofluoroalkane propellant delivery system for inhaled albuterol in patients receiving asthma medications. Boccuzzi SJ, et al. **Clin Ther** 2000 Feb;22(2):237-47

Randomized trial of the use of heliox as a driving gas for updraft nebulization of bronchodilators in the emergent treatment of acute exacerbations of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. deBoisblanc BP, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Sep;28(9):3177-80

Albuterol delivery by metered-dose inhaler in a pediatric high-frequency oscillatory ventilation model. Garner SS, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Jun;28(6):2086-9

In vitro conditions for the study of the in vivo performance of sustained-release theophylline matrix tablets administered in fasted conditions and with a high-fat diet. Andonaegui MT, et al. **Drug Dev Ind Pharm** 1999 Nov; 25(11):1199-203

Formulation optimization technique based on artificial neural network in salbutamol sulfate osmotic pump tablets. Wu T, et al. **Drug Dev Ind Pharm** 2000 Feb;26(2):211-5

Bronchodilation using combined urodilatin - albuterol administration in asthma: a randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. Flüge T, et al. **Eur J Med Res** 1999 Oct 15;4(10):411-5

Long acting inhaled beta2-agonists: anti-inflammatory effects not evident during treatment of day to day asthma [editorial; comment] Durham S. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Aug; 14(2):249-50. Comment on: Eur Respir J 1999 Aug;14(2):275-82.

Tolerance to beta-agonists during acute bronchoconstriction. Hancox RJ, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Aug;14(2):283-7

Comparison of the safety of drug delivery via HFA- and CFC-metered dose inhalers in CAO. Huchon G, et al. **Eur Respir J** 2000 Apr;15(4):663-9

Asthma quality of life during 1 year of treatment with budesonide with or without formoterol. Juniper EF, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Nov;14(5):1038-43

Difficult asthma [letter; comment] Packham S. **Eur Respir J** 2000 Jan;15(1):233. Comment on: Eur Respir J 1999 May;13(5):1198-208.

Almitrine and NO in acute respiratory distress syndrome: two pieces of the same puzzle? [editorial; comment] Puybasset L, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Dec;14(6):1244-5. Comment on: Eur Respir J 1999 Dec;14(6):1283-9.

The long-acting beta2-agonist salmeterol xinafoate: effects on airway inflammation in asthma [see comments] Roberts JA, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Aug;14(2):275-82. Comment in: Eur Respir J 1999 Aug;14(2):249-50.

Individual results of treatment of COPD with low doses of fenoterol compared with treatment with ipratropium bromide. Hodzhev B, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1999; 41(4):46-52

Liposomes of terbutaline sulphate: in vitro and in vivo studies. Joshi MR, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1999 Sep; 37(9):881-7

Acute bronchiolitis--recent advances in treatment. Canny GJ. **Indian J Pediatr** 1996 Jan-Feb;63(1):45-51 (38 ref.)

Harmful effects of aerosolized bronchodilator therapy in bronchiolitis. Bharti S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1999 Oct; 36(10):1052-3

Bronchodilator therapy in bronchiolitis. Cherian T. **Indian Pediatr** 1999 May;36(5):526-7 (4 ref.)

On the chronotherapy of asthma [letter; comment] Koch HJ, et al. **Int J Clin Pract** 1999 Jul-Aug;53(5):404. Comment on: Int J Clin Pract 1998 Sep;52(6):361-8, 370.

A comparison of the bronchodilator effect of salbutamol inhaled via Turbuhaler as two consecutive doses or as two divided doses at different time intervals. Lindbladh C, et al. **Int J Pharm** 1999 Nov 10;190(1):57-62

Bronchodilator delivery by metered-dose inhaler in mechanically ventilated COPD patients: influence of tidal volume [see comments] Mouloudi E, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1999 Nov;25(11):1215-21. Comment in: Intensive Care Med 1999 Nov;25(11):1206-8.

Salmeterol and fluticasone propionate combined in a new powder inhalation device for the treatment of asthma: a randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. Kavuru M, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 2000 Jun;105(6 Pt 1):1108-16

A 1-year study of salmeterol powder on pulmonary function and hyperresponsiveness to methacholine. Kemp JP, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1999 Dec;104(6):1189-97

Dose-response evaluation of levalbuterol versus racemic albuterol in patients with asthma. Handley DA, et al. **J Asthma** 2000 Jun;37(4):319-27

Reproducibility of bronchodilator response for a reservoir dry powder inhaler following routine clinical use. Morice AH, et al. **J Asthma** 2000 Feb;37(1):81-7

Breath-synchronized nebulization diminishes the impact of patient-device interfaces (face mask or mouthpiece) on the inhaled mass of nebulized budesonide. Nikander K, et al. **J Asthma** 2000 Aug;37(5):451-9

Oral sustained delivery of theophylline using in-situ gelation of sodium alginate. Miyazaki S, et al. **J Control Release** 2000 Jul 3;67(2-3):275-80

Uptake and release of budesonide from mucoadhesive, pH-sensitive copolymers and their application to nasal delivery. Nakamura K, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1999 Sep 20;61(3):329-35

Homemade spacers useful in asthma treatment. Richardson CR. **J Fam Pract** 1999 Dec;48(12):997

Effects of on-demand beta2-agonist inhalation in moderate-to-severe asthma. A randomized controlled trial. Richter B, et al. **J Intern Med** 2000 Jun;247(6):657-66

The use of inhalers in patients with tracheal stomas or tracheostomy tubes. Mirza S, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1999 Aug;113(8):762-4

Comparison of two regimens of beta-adrenergics in acute asthma. McDermott MF, et al. **J Med Syst** 1999 Aug; 23(4):269-79

Asthma therapy in children: nebulizers or metered dose inhalers with holding chambers? [letter; comment] Newcomb RW. **J Pediatr** 2000 Jul;137(1):139-41. Comment on: J Pediatr 1999 Jul;135(1):5-8.

Congenital misalignment of pulmonary vessels and alveolar capillary dysplasia: how to manage a neonatal irreversible lung disease? Somaschini M, et al. **J Perinatol** 2000 Apr-May;20(3):189-92

Comparison of different methods to evaluate population dose-response and relative potency: importance of interoccasion variability. Lalonde RL, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1999 Feb;27(1):67-83

Outcome evaluation of early discharge of asthmatic children from hospital: a randomized control trial. Stormon MO, et al. **J Qual Clin Pract** 1999 Sep;19(3):149-54

Inhalation therapy in children with asthma. Brand PL. **Minerva Pediatr** 2000 Mar;52(3):137-42 (54 ref.)

Efficacy of once-daily versus twice-daily administration of budesonide by Turbuhaler(R) in children with stable asthma. Möller C, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1999 Nov; 28(5):337-43

Evaluation of pulsed and breath-synchronized nebulization of budesonide as a means of reducing nebulizer wastage of drug. Nikander K, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 2000 Feb; 29(2):120-6

Treatment of severe status asthmaticus with nitric oxide. Rishani R, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1999 Dec;28(6):451-3

Salmeterol/fluticasone propionate (50/100 microg) in combination in a Diskus inhaler (Seretide) is effective and safe in children with asthma. Van den Berg NJ, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 2000 Aug;30(2):97-105

High-percentage lung delivery in children from detergent-treated spacers. Wildhaber JH, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 2000 May;29(5):389-93

One-year safety study with bambuterol once daily and terbutaline three times daily in 2-12-year-old children with asthma. The Bambuterol Multicentre Study Group. Zarkovic JP, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 2000 Jun;29(6):424-9

Undiluted albuterol aerosols in the pediatric emergency department. Gutglass DJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 2000 May; 105(5):E67

High-dose albuterol by metered-dose inhaler plus a spacer device versus nebulization in preschool children with recurrent wheezing: A double-blind, randomized equivalence trial. Ploin D, et al. **Pediatrics** 2000 Aug;106(2 Pt 1):311-7

Incremental benefit of adding oxitropium bromide to formoterol in patients with stable COPD. Cazzola M, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol Ther** 1999;12(4):267-71

Bronchodilator resuscitation in the emergency department. Part 2 of 2: dosing strategies. Fink J, et al. **Respir Care** 2000 May;45(5):497-512 (45 ref.)

In vitro comparison of the circulaire and AeroTee to a traditional nebulizer T-piece with corrugated tubing. Piper SD. **Respir Care** 2000 Mar;45(3):313-9

Combining a positive expiratory pressure device with a metered-dose inhaler reservoir system using chlorofluorocarbon albuterol and hydrofluoroalkane albuterol: effect on dose and particle size distributions. Rau JL, et al. **Respir Care** 2000 Mar;45(3):320-6

Equivalent therapeutic ratio of salbutamol given by Turbuhaler and Diskus. Arvidsson P, et al. **Respir Med** 2000 Jun;94(6):574-7

Salmeterol/fluticasone propionate (50/500 microg) in combination in a Diskus inhaler (Seretide) is effective and safe in the treatment of steroid-dependent asthma. Aubier M, et al. **Respir Med** 1999 Dec;93(12):876-84

Equivalence of as-required salbutamol propelled by propellants 11 and 12 or HFA 134a in mild to moderate asthmatics. German Study Group. Baumgarten CR, et al. **Respir Med** 2000 Jun;94 Suppl B:S17-21

Influence of higher than conventional doses of oxitropium bromide on formoterol-induced bronchodilation in COPD. Cazzola M, et al. **Respir Med** 1999 Dec;93(12):909-11

Formoterol via Turbuhaler gave better protection than terbutaline against repeated exercise challenge for up to 12 hours in children and adolescents. Grönneröd TA, et al. **Respir Med** 2000 Jul;94(7):661-7

Bronchodilator tolerance and rebound bronchoconstriction during regular inhaled beta-agonist treatment. Hancox RJ, et al. **Respir Med** 2000 Aug;94(8):767-71

Characterization of the inspiratory manoeuvre when asthmatics inhale through a Turbohaler pre- and post-counselling in a community pharmacy. Hawksworth GM, et al. **Respir Med** 2000 May;94(5):501-4

Improved delivery of ipratropium bromide using Respimat (a new soft mist inhaler) compared with a conventional metered dose inhaler: cumulative dose response study in patients with COPD. Iacono P, et al. **Respir Med** 2000 May;94(5):490-5

Salmeterol/fluticasone propionate combination therapy 50/250 microg twice daily is more effective than budesonide 800 microg twice daily in treating moderate to severe asthma. Jenkins C, et al. **Respir Med** 2000 Jul; 94(7):715-23

Oxis (formoterol given by Turbuhaler) showed as rapid an onset of action as salbutamol given by a pMDI. Seberová E, et al. **Respir Med** 2000 Jun;94(6):607-11

Respimat (a new soft mist inhaler) delivering fenoterol plus ipratropium bromide provides equivalent bronchodilation at half the cumulative dose compared with a conventional metered dose inhaler in asthmatic patients. Kunkel G, et al. **Respiration** 2000;67(3):306-14

In long-term smokers and former smokers the bronchodilator response is not related to the fall in FEV [see comments] Stănescu D, et al. **Respiration** 1999 Nov-Dec;66(6):501-5 . Comment in: Respiration 1999 Nov-Dec;66(6):493-4.

Acute effect of pretreatment with single conventional dose of salmeterol on dose-response curve to oxitropium bromide in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Cazzola M, et al. **Thorax** 1999 Dec;54(12):1083-6

Therapeutic equivalence of inhaled salbutamol [letter; comment] Fowler SJ, et al. **Thorax** 2000 Apr;55(4):347-8 . Comment on: Thorax 1999 Dec;54(12):1087-92.

A low dose of albuterol by metered-dose inhaler with a spacer was as effective as higher doses by metered-dose inhaler or low doses by nebulizer in children with mild acute asthma. Horner SD. **West J Med** 2000 Apr;172(4):247

[Inhalation of high-doses of ipratropium bromide (Atrovent) does not cause any changes in systemic or pulmonary hemodynamics] Král B, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 2000 Feb 2; 139(2):49-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Is nebulized ipratropium bromide effective in the treatment of exacerbations of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease?] Musil J. **Vnitr Lek** 2000 Jan;46(1):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Glucocorticoids treatment of exacerbation of chronic obstructive lung diseases] Dalsgarth OJ, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 2000 Jan 24;162(4):529–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Long-term effect of inhaled budesonide in patients with mild to moderate chronic obstructive lung disease. The Osterbro Study] Vestbo J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 2000 Jan 24; 162(4):493–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Role of inhalation therapy in respiratory emergencies in children] Le Bourgeois M. **Arch Pediatr** 2000 Mar;7 Suppl 1:52S–55S (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Emergency house call: dyspnea in a child! Sometimes a paper cup helps (interview)] Barczok M. **MMW Fortschr Med** 1999 Sep 30;141(39):42 **(Ger)**

[Recent progress on the therapy for chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD)—usefulness and practice of the step-by-step pharmacologic therapy] Ishii T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Sep;57(9):2035–40 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Current strategy of bronchodilator therapy for chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD)] Teramoto S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Sep;57(9):2051–5 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Nebulizer in treatment of chronic obstructive lung diseases] Khmel'kova NG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 2000;72(3):50–5 (40 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Use of nebulizer in berodual treatment of patients with chronic obstructive bronchitis in exacerbation] Shmelev EI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 2000;72(3):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The administration of 20 ppm of inhaled nitric oxide produces a faster response than the inhalation of 5 ppm in adult respiratory distress syndrome] Díaz-Regañón Valverde G, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 2000 Feb; 47(2):57–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Blurred vision from ipratropium bromide inhalation [letter] Kizer KM, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 2000 May 15; 57(10):996

The risk of myocardial infarction associated with inhaled beta-adrenoceptor agonists. Au DH, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Mar;161(3 Pt 1):827–30

Does inhaled albuterol improve diaphragmatic contractility in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease? Hatipoğlu U, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 Dec; 160(6):1916–21

Systemic effects of inhaled fluticasone propionate and budesonide in adult patients with asthma [letter; comment] Nielsen LP, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Jun; 161(6):2114–5. Comment on: Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1999 Jul;160(1):157–61.

Safety and efficiency of metered dose inhaler delivery of salbutamol in the intubated rabbit. Shorten G, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Apr;28(4):1055–8

Harmful effects of aerosolized bronchodilator therapy in bronchiolitis. Bharti S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1999 Oct; 36(10):1052–3

It is not nice to fool Mother Nature [editorial; comment] Fink MP. **Intensive Care Med** 2000 Mar;26(3):265–6. Comment on: Intensive Care Med 2000 Mar;26(3):330–5.

Adrenaline precipitated intracerebral hemorrhage [letter] Choudhary HR, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1999 May; 47(5):562

Myoclonus secondary to albuterol (salbutamol) instillation. Micheli F, et al. **Neurology** 2000 May 23;54(10):2022–3

Persistent mydriasis following intravenous atropine in a neonate. Yung M, et al. **Paediatr Anaesth** 2000;10(4):438–40

Theophylline-induced convulsions in children with epilepsy [letter] Miura T, et al. **Pediatrics** 2000 Apr;105(4 Pt 1):920

Comparison of Pulmicort pMDI plus Nebuhaler and Pulmicort Turbuhaler in asthmatic patients with dysphonia. Crompton GK, et al. **Respir Med** 2000 May;94(5):448–53

Lack of association between ipratropium bromide and mortality in elderly patients with chronic obstructive airway disease. Sin DD, et al. **Thorax** 2000 Mar;55(3):194–7

[Acute closure-angle glaucoma after treatment with ipratropium bromide and salbutamol aerosols] De Saint Jean M, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 2000 Jun;23(6):603–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of aminophylline hypersensitivity reaction due to ethylenediamine] Yoshizawa A, et al. **Arerugi** 1999 Nov; 48(11):1206–11 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of acute renal failure with rhabdomyolysis caused by the interaction of theophylline and clarithromycin] Shimada N, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1999 Jun; 41(4):460–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacogenic postoperative apnea. Bambuterol and succinylcholine (letter)] Carrión Pareja JC, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1999 Sep;35(8):412–3 **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Concentration of nitric oxide products in bronchoalveolar fluid obtained from infants who develop chronic lung disease of prematurity. Vyas JR, et al. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 1999 Nov;81(3):F217–20

BLOOD

Measurement of albuterol in guinea pig serum by high performance liquid chromatography with fluorescence detection. Loss JR 2nd, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 2000 Feb;14(1):1–5

Theophylline induces a reduction in circulating interleukin-4 and interleukin-5 in atopic asthmatics. Kosmas EN, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Jan;13(1):53–8

High-performance thin-layer chromatographic determination of theophylline in plasma. Devarajan PV, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 1999 Dec 24; 736(1–2):289–93

Simple method for determination of terbutaline plasma concentration by high-performance liquid chromatography. Herring VL, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 2000 May 12; 741(2):307–12

The pharmacokinetics of theophylline in premature neonates during the first few days after birth. du Preez MJ, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1999 Dec;21(6):598–603

[Theophylline] Nishihara K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Sep;57 Suppl:397–400 (9 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Population pharmacokinetic analysis of theophylline: relationship between serum concentrations and clinical effects in therapeutic drug monitoring] Tanikawa K, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1999 Nov;119(11):861–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

Xinafoic acid is not a solvent for salmeterol [letter; comment] Johnson M. **Chest** 1999 Oct;116(4):1138. Comment on: Chest 1999 Jun;115(6):1678–83.

New millennium bronchodilators for asthma: single-isomer beta agonists [published erratum appears in Curr Opin Pulm Med 2000 Mar;6(2):170] Handley DA, et al. **Curr Opin Pulm Med** 2000 Jan;6(1):43–9 (50 ref.)

Modification of the initial release of a highly water-soluble drug from ethyl cellulose microspheres. Lin WJ, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1999 Sep–Oct;16(5):639–46

Kinetics of procaterol auto-oxidation in buffered acid solutions. Chen T, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1987 Sep;76(9):703–6

[Effect of separation characteristics between salbutamol sulfate (SS) particles and model carrier excipients on dry powder for inhalation] Iida K, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1999 Oct;119(10):752–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CONTRAINDICATIONS

Athletes and fenoterol [letter; comment] Henze MK. **Thorax** 2000 May;55(5):441–2. Comment on: Thorax 1999 Nov;54(11):1041–6

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Changes in transfer factor of the lung in response to bronchodilatation. Akesson U, et al. **Clin Physiol** 2000 Jan; 20(1):14–8

Does spirometry predict dyspnoea in advanced cancer? Heyse-Moore L, et al. **Palliat Med** 2000 May;14(3):189–95

[The use of pharmacological tests for the diagnosis of the nature of bronchial obstruction in coal miners with premorbid stage of chronic dust-related bronchitis] Kashtanova TA. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1999;(8):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bronchodilation test in patients with stable COPD] Heredia Budó JL, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 2000 Jun;36(6):334–43 (130 ref.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

A cost-effectiveness analysis of the application of nitric oxide versus oxygen gas for near-term newborns with respiratory failure: results from a Canadian randomized clinical trial [see comments] Jacobs P, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Mar; 28(3):872–8. Comment in: Crit Care Med 2000 Mar;28(3):902–3.

Cost-effectiveness of salmeterol/fluticasone propionate combination product 50/250 microg twice daily and budesonide 800 microg twice daily in the treatment of adults and adolescents with asthma. International Study Group. Lundbäck B, et al. **Respir Med** 2000 Jul; 94(7):724–32

METABOLISM

Enhanced theophylline metabolism in patients with bronchial asthma at age 4 and under. Kizu J, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1999 Nov;13(7):462–4

Prodrug to probe solution HFA pMDI formulation and pulmonary esterase activity. Seville PC, et al. **Int J Pharm** 2000 Feb 15;195(1–2):13–6

Higher incidence of elevated body temperature or increased C-reactive protein level in asthmatic children showing transient reduction of theophylline metabolism. Yamaguchi A, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 2000 Mar;40(3):284–9

PHARMACOKINETICS

Lack of a pharmacokinetic interaction between lansoprazole or pantoprazole and theophylline. Pan WJ, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Mar;14(3):345–52

Preferential pulmonary retention of (S)-albuterol after inhalation of racemic albuterol. Dhand R, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 Oct;160(4):1136–41

Effect of montelukast on single-dose theophylline pharmacokinetics. Malmstrom K, et al. **Am J Ther** 1998 May;5(3):189–95

Bioequivalence of immediate-release theophylline capsules. Meyer MC, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1999 Dec; 20(9):417–9

Pharmacokinetics of bambuterol during oral administration to asthmatic children. Ahlström H, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Sep;48(3):299–308

Dose-proportional pharmacokinetics of budesonide inhaled via Turbuhaler. Kaiser H, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Sep;48(3):309–16

Pharmacokinetics of epimeric budesonide and fluticasone propionate after repeat dose inhalation—intersubject variability in systemic absorption from the lung. Minto C, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 2000 Aug;50(2):116–24

Pharmacokinetics of bambuterol during oral administration of plain tablets and solution to healthy adults. Rosenborg J, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 2000 Mar;49(3):199–206

Enantiomeric disposition of inhaled, intravenous and oral racemic-salbutamol in man—no evidence of enantioselective lung metabolism. Ward JK, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 2000 Jan;49(1):15–22

Influence of morning or evening administration on absorption of theophylline. Su YM, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 2000 Feb;63(2):113–8

In vitro conditions for the study of the in vivo performance of sustained-release theophylline matrix tablets administered in fasted conditions and with a high-fat diet. Andonaegui MT, et al. **Drug Dev Ind Pharm** 1999 Nov; 25(11):1199–203

Hot-melt coating technology. I. Influence of Compritol 888 Ato and granule size on theophylline release. Faham A, et al. **Drug Dev Ind Pharm** 2000 Feb;26(2):167–76

The contributions of erosion, swelling, and porosity to theophylline release kinetics from Cissus populnea polymer matrices. Ibrahim MA, et al. **Drug Dev Ind Pharm** 2000 May;26(5):571–5

Mass balance and metabolism of [(3)H]Formoterol in healthy men after combined i.v. and oral administration-mimicking inhalation. Rosenborg J, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1999 Oct;27(10):1104–16

Depletion kinetics of clenbuterol hydrochloride in competition horses. Kleemann R, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1999 Jul;31(4):339–41

Recovery from withdrawal of inhaled nitric oxide and kinetics of nitric oxide-induced inhibition of nitric oxide synthase activity in vitro [see comments] Dötsch J, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 2000 Mar;26(3):330–5. Comment in: Intensive Care Med 2000 Mar;26(3):265–6.

Theophylline pharmacokinetics with concomitant steroid and gold therapy. Falcão AC, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 2000 Jun;25(3):191–5

Uptake and release of budesonide from mucoadhesive, pH-sensitive copolymers and their application to nasal delivery. Nakamura K, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1999 Sep 20;61(3):329–35

Comparison of different methods to evaluate population dose-response and relative potency: importance of interoccasion variability. Lalonde RL, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1999 Feb;27(1):67–83

Effect of grapefruit juice on the pharmacokinetics of theophylline in healthy male volunteers. Gupta MC, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Dec;21(10):679–82

Pharmacokinetic/pharmacodynamic modeling of theophylline in patients with different degrees of airway obstruction. Flores-Murrieta FJ, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1999;42:3–4

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of cumulative single doses of inhaled salbutamol enantiomers in asthmatic subjects. Gumbhir-Shah K, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol Ther** 1999;12(6):353–62

The relative bioavailability of salbutamol to the lung using urinary excretion following inhalation from a novel dry powder inhaler: the effect of inhalation rate and formulation. Chege JK, et al. **Respir Med** 2000 Jan; 94(1):51–6

PHARMACOLOGY

Nitric oxide inhalation inhibits pulmonary apoptosis but not inflammatory injury in porcine meconium aspiration. Holopainen R, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1999 Oct;88(10):1147–55

Ipratropium bromide increases the ability of the nose to warm and humidify air. Assanasen P, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Sep;162(3 Pt 1):1031–7

Factor analysis of changes in dyspnea and lung function parameters after bronchodilation in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Taube C, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Jul;162(1):216–20

Epithelium-dependent bronchodilatory activity is preserved in pig bronchioles after normothermic cardiopulmonary bypass. Park KW, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Apr; 90(4):778–83

The influence of drug-induced low plasma cholinesterase activity on the pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of mivacurium. Ostergaard D, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Jun;92(6):1581–7

A randomised controlled trial of short term growth and collagen turnover in asthmatics treated with inhaled formoterol and budesonide. Heuck C, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 2000 Oct;83(4):334–9

Metabolic and respiratory effects of theophylline in the

preterm infant. Carnielli VP, et al. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 2000 Jul;83(1):F39–43

Relaxant effects of pyranocoumarin compounds isolated from a Chinese medical plant, Bai-Hua Qian-Hu, on isolated rabbit tracheas and pulmonary arteries. Zhao NC, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1999 Sep;22(9):984–7

The pharmacological properties of tiotropium. Barnes PJ. **Chest** 2000 Feb;117(2 Suppl):63S–6S (13 ref.)

beta-agonistic bronchodilators: comparison of dose/response in working rat hearts. Zimmer G, et al. **Chest** 2000 Feb; 117(2):519–29

Bronchodilating effects of bambuterol on bronchoconstriction in guinea pigs. Xie QM, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1999 Jul;20(7):651–4

Possible mechanism of bronchoprotection by SIN-1 in anaesthetized guinea pigs: roles of nitric oxide and peroxynitrite. Kanazawa H, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 2000 Mar;30(3):445–50

Bronchoprotective effects of atrial natriuretic peptide against propranolol-induced bronchoconstriction after allergic reaction in guinea pigs. Mizuguchi M, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 2000 Mar;30(3):439–44

Cromakalim-induced membrane current in guinea-pig tracheal smooth muscle cells. Matsushita Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Feb 11;389(1):51–8

Effects of theophylline, dexamethasone and salbutamol on cytokine gene expression in human peripheral blood CD4+ T-cells. Choy DK, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Nov; 14(5):1106–12

Effect of fluticasone propionate and salmeterol on Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection of the respiratory mucosa in vitro. Dowling RB, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Aug;14(2):363–9

Pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating peptide 38 a potent endogenously produced dilator of human airways. Kinhult J, et al. **Eur Respir J** 2000 Feb;15(2):243–7

Adrenomedullin inhibits ovalbumin-induced bronchoconstriction and airway microvascular leakage in guinea-pigs. Ohbayashi H, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Nov; 14(5):1076–81

Budesonide and formoterol inhibit ICAM-1 and VCAM-1 expression of human lung fibroblasts. Spoelstra FM, et al. **Eur Respir J** 2000 Jan;15(1):68–74

Difference in bronchoprotective effects of bronchodilators on postallergic propranolol-induced bronchoconstriction. Fujimura M, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1999 Sep;25(6):467–78

Influence of low temperature on bronchodilatation induced by terbutaline administered by metered dose or dry powder inhalers in asthmatics. Ramón M, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 2000 Mar-Apr;14(2):133–8

Pulmonary function profile in chronic congestive heart failure and the effect of ipratropium bromide. Khan KA, et al. **Indian Heart J** 2000 May-Jun;52(3):297–300

Bronchodilatory and anti-allergic effect of PulmoFlex—a proprietary herbal formulation. Chatterjee S. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1999 Oct;43(4):486–90

The effect of salbutamol on skeletal muscle in chronic heart failure. Harrington D, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 2000 May 31; 73(3):257–65

Effect of inhaled nitric oxide in combination with almitrine on ventilation-perfusion distributions in experimental lung injury. Dembinski R, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 2000 Feb; 26(2):221–8

Mitigation of endotoxin-induced acute lung injury in ventilated rabbits by surfactant and inhaled nitric oxide. Zhao DH, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 2000 Feb;26(2):229–38

Effect of budesonide and salbutamol on surfactant properties. Palmer D, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Sep;89(3):884–90

Effects of salbutamol and Ro-20-1724 on airway and parenchymal mechanics in rats. Peták F, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1999 Oct;87(4):1373–80

EP(2) receptor mediates bronchodilation by PGE(2) in mice. Sheller JR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Jun;88(6):2214–8

Beta2-adrenergic receptor polymorphisms affect airway responsiveness to salbutamol in asthmatics. Kotani Y, et al. **J Asthma** 1999 Oct;36(7):583–90

Antinociceptive, anti-inflammatory and bronchodilator activities of Brazilian medicinal plants containing coumarin: a comparative study. Leal LK, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 2000 May;70(2):151–9

Effects of theophylline on human eosinophil functions: comparative study with neutrophil functions. Yasui K, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 2000 Aug;68(2):194–200

Synergistic effect of combining theophylline and drugs that potentially elevate serum creatine kinase. Iwano J, et al. **J Med Invest** 2000 Feb;47(1-2):9–13

The pharmacologic mechanism by which inhaled epinephrine reduces airway obstruction in respiratory syncytial virus-associated bronchiolitis. Barr FE, et al. **J Pediatr** 2000 May;136(5):699–700

Asthma mediators: current views. Spina D. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 2000 Feb;52(2):125–45 (287 ref.)

Salmeterol: a long acting bronchodilator. Bhadoria DP, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1995 Jan-Mar;41(1):24–6 (24 ref.)

The effect of the enantiomers of formoterol on inherent and induced tone in guinea-pig trachea and human bronchus. Schmidt D, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 2000 Apr; 361(4):405–9

Budesonide inhalation powder: a review of its pharmacologic properties and role in the treatment of asthma--another view [comment] Ketcher LD, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1999 Oct;19(10):1189–90. Comment on: Pharmacotherapy 1998 Jul-Aug;18(4):720–8.

Inhibition of eosinophil transepithelial migration and downregulation of adhesion molecule expression on eosinophils and airway epithelial cells induced by budesonide. Gonzalez Rodriguez R, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol Ther** 2000;13(1):31–8

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of cumulative single doses of inhaled salbutamol enantiomers in asthmatic subjects. Gumbhir-Shah K, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol Ther** 1999;12(6):353–62

Importance of beta(2)adrenergic receptor genotype, gender and race on albuterol-evoked bronchodilation in asthmatics. Lima JJ, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol Ther** 2000; 13(3):127–34

PACAPs-potential for bronchodilation. Lindén L. **Pulm Pharmacol Ther** 1999;12(4):229–36 (92 ref.)

Effect of antagonists for NK(2)and B(2) receptors on antigen-induced airway responses in allergic rabbits. Woisin FE, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol Ther** 2000;13(1):13–23

Pharmacology of bronchodilators used in the treatment of COPD. Lötvall J. **Respir Med** 2000 Sep;94 Suppl E:S6–10 (59 ref.)

Equivalence of salbutamol 200 microg four times daily propelled by propellants 11 and 12 or HFA 134a in mild to moderate asthmatics. Eastern European study group. Salat D, et al. **Respir Med** 2000 Jun;94 Suppl B:S22–8

Formoterol and salmeterol in partially reversible chronic obstructive pulmonary disease: A crossover, placebo-controlled comparison of onset and duration of action. Celik G, et al. **Respiration** 1999;66(5):434–9

[The effect of epithelium on inhibition of histamine-induced contraction of guinea-pig isolated trachea by potassium channel opener Rp 52891] Lu Y, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 Aug;36(8):516–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Inhibition of peripheral blood T cell proliferation by dexamethasone in steroid-resistance asthma] Yao B, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 Aug;36(8):519–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[In defense of aminophylline (letter; comment)] Guereño MT, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1999;59(4):409–10. Comment on: Medicina (B Aires) 1999;59(1):107–8. **(Spa)**

POISONING

[A case of acute theophylline intoxication with repeated status convulsivus] Itoh Y, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1999 Nov; 31(6):559–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Nebulized budesonide versus oral steroid in severe exacerbations of childhood asthma. Matthews EE, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1999 Aug;88(8):841–3

The comparison of the effects of fluticasone propionate and budesonide on clinical indices and on bone mineral density in the asthmatic patients: a one year treatment study [see comments] Harmanci E, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1999 Nov-Dec; 27(6):298–303. Comment in: Allergol Immunopathol (Madr) 1999 Nov-Dec;27(6):283–6.

Detection and treatment of early asthma. Metso T, et al. **Allergy** 2000 May;55(5):505–9

Inhaled corticosteroid therapy for asthma: therapeutic and toxic potentials [editorial] Boushey HA. **Am J Med** 2000 Mar;108(4):338–40

A meta-analysis of the effects of ipratropium bromide in adults with acute asthma. Rodrigo G, et al. **Am J Med** 1999 Oct;107(4):363–70

Dose-response evaluation of the therapeutic index for inhaled budesonide in patients with mild-to-moderate asthma. Wilson AM, et al. **Am J Med** 2000 Mar;108(4):269–75

Effects of terbutaline and budesonide on sputum cells and bronchial hyperresponsiveness in asthma. Aldridge RE, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 May;161(5):1459–64

The effect of polymorphisms of the beta(2)-adrenergic receptor on the response to regular use of albuterol in asthma. Israel E, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Jul;162(1):75–80

Lack of subsensitivity to albuterol after treatment with salmeterol in patients with asthma [letter; comment] Lipworth BJ, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 Dec; 160(6):2125–6. Comment on: Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1999 May;159(5 Pt 1):1556–61.

Nitric oxide delivery system [letter] Supkis DE Jr. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Oct;91(4):1041–2

Effects of intravenous Zaprinast and inhaled nitric oxide on pulmonary hemodynamics and gas exchange in an ovine model of acute respiratory distress syndrome. Adrie C, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Aug;93(2):422–30

Effect of salmeterol on patients' adherence to their prescribed refills for inhaled corticosteroids. Kelloway JS, et al. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 2000 Mar;84(3):324–8

Aminophylline in the treatment of bronchial asthma [letter; comment] Tomaç N. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 1999 Nov;83(5):422–3. Comment on: Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol 1998 May;80(5):395–8.

Intravenous magnesium as an adjuvant in acute bronchospasm: a meta-analysis [see comments] Alter HJ, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 2000 Sep;36(3):191–7. Comment in: Ann Emerg Med 2000 Sep;36(3):234–6.

Continuous versus intermittent nebulization of salbutamol in acute severe asthma: a randomized, controlled trial [see comments] Besbes-Ouanes L, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 2000 Sep;36(3):198–203. Comment in: Ann Emerg Med 2000 Sep;36(3):236–8.

Easier breathing? [comment] [editorial] Cydulka RK. **Ann Emerg Med** 2000 Sep;36(3):236–8. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 2000 Sep;36(3):198–203.

Intravenous magnesium sulfate treatment for acute asthma in the emergency department: a systematic review of the literature [see comments] Rowe BH, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 2000 Sep;36(3):181–90. Comment in: Ann Emerg Med 2000 Sep;36(3):234–6.

Ipratropium bromide in emergency management of acute asthma exacerbation [letter; comment] Silverman R. **Ann Emerg Med** 2000 Feb;35(2):197–8. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1999 Jul;34(1):8–18.

Dueling meta-analyses [comment] [editorial] Wears RL. **Ann Emerg Med** 2000 Sep;36(3):234–6. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 2000 Sep;36(3):181–90. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 2000 Sep;36(3):191–7.

Oral montelukast versus inhaled salmeterol to prevent exercise-induced bonchonconstriction [letter] Brestel EP. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 Sep 5;133(5):392; discussion 392–3

Theophylline therapy for near-fatal Cheyne-Stokes respiration [letter; comment] Geigel EJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1999 Nov 2;131(9):713–4. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1999 Mar 2;130(5):427–30.

Oral montelukast versus inhaled salmeterol to prevent exercise-induced bronchoconstriction [letter] Grieco AJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 Sep 5;133(5):392; discussion 392–3

Theophylline therapy for near-fatal Cheyne-Stokes respiration [letter; comment] Sin DD, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1999 Nov 2;131(9):713; discussion 714. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1999 Mar 2;130(5):427–30.

Randomised placebo controlled trial of nebulised corticosteroids in acute respiratory syncytial viral bronchiolitis. Cade A, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 2000 Feb; 82(2):126–30

Inhaled salbutamol for wheezy infants: a randomised controlled trial. Chavasse RJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 2000 May;82(5):370–5

Combined effects of inhaled nitric oxide and positive end-expiratory pressure during mechanical ventilation in acute respiratory distress syndrome. Okamoto K, et al. **Artif Organs** 2000 May;24(5):390–5

Pulmicort versus flixotide for treatment of asthma [letter] György AE. **Aust Fam Physician** 1999 Nov;28(11):1104

Exhaustion of an ABEK nitric oxide absorber [letter] Stack CG, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 2000 Mar;84(3):417

The future for tiotropium. Calverley PM. **Chest** 2000 Feb; 117(2 Suppl):67S–9S

Assessment of bronchodilator efficacy in symptomatic COPD: is spirometry useful? O'Donnell DE. **Chest** 2000 Feb;117(2 Suppl):42S–7S (24 ref.)

Suboptimal medical therapy in COPD: exploring the causes and consequences. Ramsey SD. **Chest** 2000 Feb;117(2 Suppl):33S–7S (27 ref.)

Pharmacologic therapy for asthma. Stoloff SW. **Clin Cornerstone** 1998 Aug-Sep;1(2):17–38

Beta-adrenoceptor agonists in bronchial asthma: role of k+-channel opening in mediating their bronchodilator effects. Small RC, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1993 Oct; 23(10):802–11

Prednisolone plus albuterol versus albuterol alone in mild to moderate bronchiolitis. Goebel J, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 2000 Apr;39(4):213–20

Bronchodilators for bronchiolitis. Kellner JD, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD001266 (20 ref.)

Short-acting beta 2 agonists for stable chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Sestini P, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD001495 (14 ref.)

Caffeine versus theophylline for apnea in preterm infants. Steer PA, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000; (2):CD000273 (4 ref.)

Long acting beta-agonists versus theophylline for maintenance treatment of asthma. Wilson AJ, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD001281 (6 ref.)

Does this dog have asthma? [editorial; comment] Bowton DL. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Dec;27(12):2840–1. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1999 Dec;27(12):2755–9.

Inhaled nitric oxide: plenty of data, no consensus [editorial; comment] Cheifetz IM. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Mar; 28(3):902–3. Comment on: Crit Care Med 2000 Mar;28(3):872–8.

Inhaled nitric oxide versus prone positioning in acute respiratory distress syndrome [editorial; comment] Dellinger RP. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Feb;28(2):572–4 (17 ref.) . Comment on: Crit Care Med 2000 Feb;28(2):304–8.

Short-term effect of inhaled nitric oxide and prone positioning on gas exchange in patients with severe acute respiratory distress syndrome [see comments] Dupont H, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Feb;28(2):304–8. Comment in: Crit Care Med 2000 Feb;28(2):572–4.

High-frequency oscillatory ventilation and partial liquid ventilation after acute lung injury in premature lambs with respiratory distress syndrome [see comments] Göthberg S, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Jul;28(7):2450–6. Comment in: Crit Care Med 2000 Jul;28(7):2660–2.

Combined therapy with zaprinast and inhaled nitric oxide abolishes hypoxic pulmonary hypertension. Nagamine J, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Jul;28(7):2420–4

Management of acute exacerbations in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Fein A, et al. **Curr Opin Pulm Med** 2000 Mar;6(2):122–6 (32 ref.)
The role of theophylline in asthma management. Kips JC, et al. **Curr Opin Pulm Med** 1999 Mar;5(2):88–92 (55 ref.)
Bronchodilator therapy in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Manning HL. **Curr Opin Pulm Med** 2000 Mar; 6(2):99–103 (31 ref.)
Effects of inhaled dry powder ipratropium bromide on recovery from exercise of horses with COPD. Duvivier DH, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1999 Jan;31(1):20–4
Response to inhaled nitric oxide (NO) is not associated with changes of plasma cGMP levels in patients with acute lung injury. Zwissler B, et al. **Eur J Med Res** 1999 Nov 22; 4(11):463–7
The effect of early inhaled budesonide on pulmonary inflammation in infants with respiratory distress syndrome. Inwald DP, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1999 Oct;158(10):815–6
The bronchoprotective effect of inhaled salmeterol in preschool children: a dose–ranging study. Primhak RA, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Jan;13(1):78–81
Long–term treatment of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease with salmeterol and the additive effect of ipratropium. van Noord JA, et al. **Eur Respir J** 2000 May; 15(5):878–85
High resolution computed tomography (HRCT) assessment of beta 2–agonist induced bronchodilation in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease patients. De Luca N, et al. **Eur Rev Med Pharmacol Sci** 1999 Mar–Apr;3(2):83–7
Immunological parameters and respiratory functions in patients suffering from atopic bronchial asthma after intravenous treatment with salmon calcitonin. Kawalski H, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1999 Oct 1;70(1):15–9
Effectiveness of salmeterol in stable COPD. Kaushik ML, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1999 Oct–Dec; 41(4):207–12
Once–daily theophylline reduces serum eosinophil cationic protein and eosinophil levels in induced sputum of asthmatics. Aizawa H, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 2000 Feb;121(2):123–8
Inhaled dopamine induces bronchodilatation in patients with bronchial asthma. Cabezas GA, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Oct;37(10):510–3
Bronchodilatory responses to formoterol, ipratropium, and their combination in patients with stable COPD. Sichletidis L, et al. **Int J Clin Pract** 1999 Apr–May;53(3):185–8
Combination of inhaled nitric oxide and intravenous prostacyclin for successful treatment of severe pulmonary hypertension in a patient with acute respiratory distress syndrome [see comments] Kuhlen R, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1999 Jul;25(7):752–4. Comment in: Intensive Care Med 1999 Dec;25(12):1474–5.
Bronchodilators and mechanical ventilation in COPD patients. Emptying, pumping or both? [editorial; comment] Nava S, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1999 Nov;25(11):1206–8 . Comment on: Intensive Care Med 1999 Nov;25(11):1215–21.
A vote for inhaled adrenaline in the treatment of severe upper airway obstruction caused by piercing of the tongue in hereditary angioedema [letter] Trachsel D, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1999 Nov;25(11):1335–6
Bronchodilator responsiveness in a ventilator–dependent infant with severe tracheobronchomalacia. Wagner BP, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1999 Jul;25(7):729–32
The diagnostic and therapeutic approach to acute bronchiolitis in hospitalized children in Israel: a nationwide survey [see comments] Offer I, et al. **Isr Med Assoc J** 2000 Feb;2(2):108–10. Comment in: Isr Med Assoc J 2000 May;2(5):407.
Towards evidence based emergency medicine: best BETs from the Manchester Royal Infirmary. Nebulised ipratropium bromide and bronchiolitis. Smith M, et al. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1999 Nov;16(6):443–4
Salmeterol and fluticasone propionate combined in a new powder inhalation device for the treatment of asthma: a randomized, double–blind, placebo–controlled trial. Kavuru M, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 2000 Jun;105(6 Pt 1):1108–16
Mast cell tryptase release and asthmatic responses to allergen increase with regular use of salbutamol. Swystun VA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 2000 Jul;106(1 Pt 1):57–64
Montelukast versus salmeterol in patients with asthma and exercise–induced bronchoconstriction. Montelukast/Salmeterol Exercise Study Group. Villaran C, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1999 Sep;104(3 Pt 1):547–53
Combined ipratropium and beta2––adrenergic receptor agonist in acute asthma. Herner SJ, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 2000 Jan–Feb;13(1):55–65 (33 ref.)
Mechanisms for isolated volume response to a bronchodilator in patients with COPD. Cerveri I, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Jun;88(6):1989–95
Salmeterol added to inhaled corticosteroid therapy is superior to doubling the dose of inhaled corticosteroids: a randomized clinical trial. Kelsen SG, et al. **J Asthma** 1999 Dec;36(8):703–15
Persistent asthma: patient characteristics, courses of asthma, and utility of salmeterol. Mathison DA, et al. **J Asthma** 2000 Aug;37(5):441–50
Methylxanthines and sensorineural outcome at 14 years in children < 1501 g birthweight. Davis PG, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 2000 Feb;36(1):47–50
Life–threatening status asthmaticus treated with inhaled nitric oxide. Nakagawa TA, et al. **J Pediatr** 2000 Jul; 137(1):119–22
Bronchodilators in cystic fibrosis. Brand PL. **J R Soc Med** 2000;93 Suppl 38:37–9 (15 ref.)
Adverse reactions to herbal treatment [letter; comment] Hudd NP. **J R Soc Med** 1999 Oct;92(10):547. Comment on: J R Soc Med 1999 Jul;92(7):386.
Twin pregnancy in a woman on long–term epoprostenol therapy for primary pulmonary hypertension. A case report. Badalian SS, et al. **J Reprod Med** 2000 Feb; 45(2):149–52
Overlooking of Cochrane reviews in asthma research [letter; comment] Cates C. **Lancet** 2000 Jan 1;355(9197):70. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Sep 18;354(9183):979–82.
Regular use of salbutamol in asthma [letter] Fowler SJ, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Sep 2;356(9232):853
Inhaled nitric oxide in premature neonates with severe hypoxaemic respiratory failure: a randomised controlled trial [see comments] Kinsella JP, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Sep 25;354(9184):1061–5. Comment in: Lancet 1999 Sep 25;354(9184):1047–8. Comment in: Lancet 1999 Sep 18–25;354(9196):2162–3. Comment in: Lancet 1999 Sep 18–25;354(9196):2162; discussion 2163.
Treatment of acute asthma in a field environment using albuterol and a large volume spacer. Callahan CW, et al. **Mil Med** 2000 Jun;165(6):449
Are anticholinergics first choice bronchodilators in the treatment of stable chronic obstructive pulmonary disease? [editorial] [see comments] Sanguinetti CM. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1999 Aug;54(4):299–301 (32 ref.) . Comment in: Monaldi Arch Chest Dis 2000 Apr;55(2):168–9.
Salmeterol versus slow–release theophylline in patients with reversible obstructive pulmonary disease. Taccola M, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1999 Aug;54(4):302–6
To go by the books. Rosenberg NM, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 2000 Jun;16(3):208–12
Effects of high–dose inhaled corticosteroids on bone metabolism in prepubertal children with asthma. Allen HD, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 2000 Mar;29(3):188–93
Long–acting beta(2)–agonists in management of childhood asthma: A critical review of the literature [see comments] Bisgaard H. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 2000 Mar;29(3):221–34. Comment in: Pediatr Pulmonol 2000 Mar;29(3):169–71.
Comparative study using oral solutions of bambuterol once daily or terbutaline three times daily in 2–5–year–old children with asthma. Bambuterol Multicentre Study Group. Kuusela AL, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 2000 Mar; 29(3):194–201
Long–acting beta(2)–agonists in childhood asthma: Don't change a winning team (yet) [editorial; comment] Verberne AA, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 2000 Mar;29(3):169–71. Comment on: Pediatr Pulmonol 2000 Mar;29(3):221–34.
Budesonide inhalation powder: a review of its pharmacologic properties and role in the treatment of asthma––another view [comment] Ketcher LD, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1999 Oct;19(10):1189–90. Comment on: Pharmacotherapy 1998 Jul–Aug;18(4):720–8.
Beta–adrenergic–blocking agents in bronchospastic diseases: a therapeutic dilemma. Tafreshi MJ, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1999 Aug;19(8):974–8 (24 ref.)
Pharmacokinetic/pharmacodynamic modeling of theophylline in patients with different degrees of airway obstruction. Flores–Murrieta FJ, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1999;42:3–4
Should the corticosteroid to bronchodilator ratio be promoted as a quality prescribing marker? Frischer M, et al. **Public Health** 1999 Sep;113(5):247–50
The inhaled administration of KF19514, a phosphodiesterase 4 and 1 inhibitor, prevents antigen–induced lung inflammation in guinea pigs. Manabe H, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol Ther** 2000;13(1):5–11
Efficacy of IV aminophylline as a supplemental therapy in moderate broncho–obstructive crisis in infants and preschool children. Vieira SE, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol Ther** 2000;13(4):189–94
The evolution of beta–agonists. Aranson R, et al. **Respir Care Clin N Am** 1999 Dec;5(4):479–519 (244 ref.)
Anticholinergic bronchodilators. Witek TJ Jr. **Respir Care Clin N Am** 1999 Dec;5(4):521–36 (66 ref.)
The clinical role of long–acting beta2–agonists in COPD. Kips J. **Respir Med** 2000 Sep;94 Suppl E:S1–5 (46 ref.)
Salmeterol reduces the need for inhaled corticosteroid in steroid–dependent asthmatics. Nielsen LP, et al. **Respir Med** 1999 Dec;93(12):863–8
Evaluation of bronchodilator response in patients with airway obstruction. Quadrelli SA, et al. **Respir Med** 1999 Sep;93(9):630–6
Bronchodilating effect of formoterol but not of salmeterol in two asthmatic patients [letter] Noppen M, et al. **Respiration** 2000;67(1):112–3
Nonantimicrobial aspects of therapy. Barnes PJ. **Semin Respir Infect** 2000 Mar;15(1):52–8 (40 ref.)
Positive end–expiratory pressure and response to inhaled nitric oxide: changing nonresponders to responders. Johannigman JA, et al. **Surgery** 2000 Apr;127(4):390–4
Effect of salmeterol on airway eosinophils [letter; comment] Pizzichini MM, et al. **Thorax** 2000 Jan;55(1):92–3. Comment on: Thorax 1999 Jul;54(7):622–4.
[Nitric oxide in the treatment of COPD–induced chronic cor pulmonale: therapeutic effect and mechanism] Zhang H, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1998 May;78(5):347–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Treatment of stable chronic obstructive lung disease with inhaled corticosteroid] Vestbo J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 2000 Jan 24;162(4):520–3 (29 ref.) **(Dan)**
Current trends in asthma management–Gut–Gobert C, et al. **Presse Med** 2000 Apr 8;29(13):761–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Treatment with inhaled budesonide for patients with mild obstructive lung diseases who continue to smoke: long–term benefits] Jébrak G. **Presse Med** 1999 Nov 20; 28(36):1986–7 **(Fre)**
[Evaluation and symptomatic treatment of surinfectious exacerbations of COPD: preliminary study of antibiotic treatment combined with fenspiride (Pneumorel 80mg) versus placebo] Lirsac B, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 2000 Feb;56(1):17–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Therapeutic options in the management of stable chronic obstructive lung disease (COPD)] Schäfer H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 2000 Feb 25;125(8):230–5 (56 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Conference on Secretolysis in the town of Husum 1999. Inflammatory diseases of the upper and lower respiratory tracts] **Internist (Berl)** 1999 Nov;40(11 Suppl Entzundlic):1–8 **(Ger)**
[Effect of the long–acting beta–2 agonist inhalant formoterol on the quality of sleep of patients with bronchial asthma] Konermann M, et al. **Pneumologie** 2000 Mar;54(3):104–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Acute effects of bronchodilators on lung function and dyspnea in COPD patients] Taube C, et al. **Pneumologie** 2000 Jun;54(6):252–5 (35 ref.) **(Ger)**
[A rational combination for the treatment of asthma. Salmeterol and fluticasone in one preparation] Wettengel R, et al. **Pneumologie** 1999 Sep;53(9):426–32 (38 ref.) **(Ger)**
[The effect of 6 week treatment with theophylline on spirometric parameters, nonspecific bronchial reactivity and the concentration of soluble interleukin 2 receptor in serum of asthmatic patients] Wrońska J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 2000;53(3–4):164–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Long–term atrovent treatment of chronic obstructive bronchitis] Khristoliubova EI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1999; 77(12):51–2 **(Rus)**
[Effects of theopek and saltos on cardiorespiratory system in bronchial asthma] Kirillov MM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1999;77(11):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of cost evaluation in the treatment of asthma] Sorli J. **Med Arh** 1999;53(3 Suppl 1):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Beta–agonists: new perspective in the treatment of asthma?] Quadrelli SA, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1999;59(3):293–9 (72 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Clinical effect of a sustained–release theophylline formulation in moderate or severe asthmatic patients with intercrisis] Linares Borges A, et al. **Rev Alerg Mex** 2000 Mar–Apr;47(2):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Dry powdered formoterol, twice a day versus aerosolized salbutamol, four times a day, in patients with stable asthma] Rico–Méndez FG, et al. **Rev Alerg Mex** 1999 Sep–Oct; 46(5):130–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Degree and duration of bronchodilatation with an agonist beta 2 administered alone versus an agonist beta 2 administered with ipratropium bromide in children with acute asthma] Sienra Monge JJ, et al. **Rev Alerg Mex** 2000 Jan–Feb;47(1):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Proconvulsant effect of ami..ophylline on cortical epileptic afterdischarges varies during ontogeny. Bernásková K, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 2000 May;39(3):183–90

URINE

Discrimination of prohibited oral use of salbutamol from authorized inhaled asthma treatment. Bergés R, et al. **Clin Chem** 2000 Sep;46(9):1365–75

BRONCHOGENIC CYST

COMPLICATIONS

Bronchioloalveolar carcinoma arising in a bronchogenic cyst. Endo C, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Mar;69(3):933–5
[Intrathoracic compression of the respiratory tracts caused by broncho– and enterogenic mediastinal cysts in children] Krivchenia DIu, et al. **Lik Sprava** 1999 Oct–Dec; (7–8):87–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital intrapulmonary bronchogenic cyst in the neonate––perinatal management. Dembinski J, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1999;16(10):509–14

DIAGNOSIS

A long–standing dermal nodule on the neck of a young woman. Diagnosis: bronchogenic cyst. Brown TJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 2000 Jul;136(7):925–30
A paraesophageal bronchogenic cyst with esophageal communication. Knezević J, et al. **Dis Esophagus** 1999; 12(4):321–3
Bronchogenic cyst of the left lower lobe associated with

BRONCHOGENIC CYST

severe hemoptysis. Lardinois D, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1999 Sep;16(3):382–3

Intrapleural bronchogenic cyst. Sugita R, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1999 Dec;32(3):204–7

Pedunculated bronchogenic cyst mimicking pleural lesion. Yoshioka N, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 2000 Jul–Aug; 24(4):581–3

Bronchogenic cyst and its progress in a premature infant. Shah DS, et al. **J Perinatol** 1999 Mar;19(2):150–2

Clinical features and management of bronchogenic cysts: report of 17 cases. Kanemitsu Y, et al. **Surg Today** 1999; 29(11):1201–5

Bronchogenic cyst. A rare differential diagnosis of retroperitoneal tumors. Reichelt O, et al. **Urol Int** 2000; 64(4):216–9 (25 ref.)

[Patient with suspected struma. Bronchogenic cyst of the upper thoracic aperture] Kretzschmar R. **Radiologe** 1999 Sep;39(9):799–801 **(Ger)**

[Retroperitoneal bronchogenic cyst mimicking adrenal gland tumor] Montesino Semper M, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 2000 May;53(4):372–4 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Anterior cervical bronchogenic cyst simulating a thyroid lesion. Report of case] Majlis S, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1999 Aug;127(8):977–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Presternal bronchogenic sinus with predunculated lymphoid aggregate. Beyer LG, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 2000 Feb; 22(1):79–82

Branchial cleft anomalies and bronchogenic cysts are two unrelated disorders of embryogenesis [letter] Zvulunov A, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 2000 Jul–Aug;17(4):332–3

Retroperitoneal multilocular bronchogenic cyst adjacent to adrenal gland. Yang SW, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1999 Oct; 40(5):523–6

[Two cases of the bronchial cyst located in the anterior mediastinum] Takasuna K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1999 Oct; 52(11):959–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Metastasis of papillary thyroid carcinoma resembling the cervical lateral cyst] Kruk-Zagajewska A, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 2000;54(3):347–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A incidence of cancer in the lateral side of the neck in a 65–year–old woman] Modrzyński M, et al. **Pol Merkuriusz Lek** 1999 Sep;7(39):120–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Bronchogenic cyst appearing as a hepatic mass. Cerwenka H, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 2000 Jan–Feb;25(1):86–8

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Iodine 131 uptake by a bronchogenic cyst in a patient with differentiated carcinoma of the thyroid gland] Lejeune M, et al. **Presse Med** 2000 Jul 8–15;29(24):1345–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Thoracoscopic excision of mediastinal bronchogenic cysts: results in 20 cases. Martinod E, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 May;69(5):1525–8

Bronchogenic cyst of the left lower lobe associated with severe hemoptysis. Lardinois D, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1999 Sep;16(3):382–3

Congenital cystic disease of the lung in infants and children (experience with 57 cases). Al-Bassam A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1999 Dec;9(6):364–8

Subcarinal foregut cysts. A unique clinical problem. Zikri MA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 2000 Feb; 41(1):137–41

Clinical features and management of bronchogenic cysts: report of 17 cases. Kanemitsu Y, et al. **Surg Today** 1999; 29(11):1201–5

[A case report of a mediastinal bronchogenic cyst with back pain] Umemori Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 2000 Mar;53(3):236–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Congenital intrapulmonary bronchogenic cyst in the neonate--perinatal management. Dembinski J, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1999;16(10):509–14

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Prenatal diagnosis of a bronchogenic cyst in an unusual site. Bagolan P, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jan; 15(1):66–8

BRONCHOGRAPHY

Benign abnormalities and carcinoid tumors of the central airways: diagnostic impact of CT bronchography. Ferretti GR, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 May;174(5):1307–13

Computed tomography–based tracheobronchial image reconstruction allows selection of the individually appropriate double–lumen tube size. Eberle B, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1999 Oct;13(5):532–7

False radiographic appearance of a right bronchial stump following extended right pneumonectomy. Varoli F, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1999 Oct;14(4):312–5

[3D virtual imaging of the upper airways] Ferretti G, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 2000 Apr;56(2):132–9 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[Construction and use of a virtual anthropomorphic phantom of the bronchial tree] Blank M, et al. **Radiologe** 2000 Mar; 40(3):240–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BRONCHOPNEUMONIA

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Late asthmatic reaction with airway inflammation but without airway hyperresponsiveness. Lemière C, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 2000 Mar;30(3):415–7

COMPLICATIONS

[Nosocomial infections of the lower airways: the risk factors in COBP] Todisco T, et al. **Ann Ig** 1999 Jul–Aug; 11(4):271–5 **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Evaluation of pneumonia diagnosis in intensive care patients. Petersen IS, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1999;31(3):299–303

ETIOLOGY

Pathogenesis of guinea pig adenovirus infection. Butz N, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1999 Dec;49(6):600–4

MICROBIOLOGY

Association of bronchopneumonia with sinusitis due to Bordetella bronchiseptica in an experimental rabbit model. Berglöf A, et al. **Am J Rhinol** 2000 Mar–Apr;14(2):125–30

Experimentally induced pneumonia in scid/beige mice, using a bovine isolate of Pasteurella haemolytica. Thorn CE, et al. **Comp Med** 2000 Apr;50(2):153–9

PATHOLOGY

Experimentally induced pneumonia in scid/beige mice, using a bovine isolate of Pasteurella haemolytica. Thorn CE, et al. **Comp Med** 2000 Apr;50(2):153–9

Cytological diagnosis of bronchopneumonia at post mortem. Beer TW, et al. **Cytopathology** 1999 Dec;10(6):402–10

THERAPY

Prevention and treatment of bronchopneumonia in mice caused by mouse–adapted variant of avian H5N2 influenza A virus using monoclonal antibody against conserved epitope in the HA stem region. Smirnov YA, et al. **Arch Virol** 2000;145(8):1733–41

VETERINARY

Pulmonary cryptococcosis and Capillaria aerophila infection in an FIV–positive cat. Barrs VR, et al. **Aust Vet J** 2000 Mar;78(3):154–8

Acute bronchopneumonia associated with Mycobacterium fortuitum infection in a dog. Irwin PJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 2000 Apr;78(4):254–7

Eosinophilic bronchopneumopathy in dogs. Clercx C, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 2000 May–Jun;14(3):282–91

Report of a case of bronchopneumonia associated with Moraxella bovis isolation in a chamois (Rupicapra pyrenaica). Lavin S, et al. **J Vet Med B Infect Dis Vet Public Health** 2000 Apr; 47(3):225–7

Evaluation of radiology as a tool to diagnose pulmonic lesions in calves, for example prior to experimental infection studies. Tegtmeier C, et al. **J Vet Med B Infect Dis Vet Public Health** 2000 Apr; 47(3):229–34

Expression of inducible nitric oxide synthase in spontaneous bovine bronchopneumonia. Fligger JM, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1999 Sep;36(5):397–405

BRONCHOPULMONARY ASPERGILLOSIS see **ASPERGILLOSIS, ALLERGIC BRONCHOPULMONARY**

BRONCHOPULMONARY DYSPLASIA

Very low birthweight, bronchopulmonary dysplasia and health in early childhood. Korhonen P, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1999 Dec;88(12):1385–91

Lung function outcome in children of premature birth. Kennedy JD. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1999 Dec; 35(6):516–21 (71 ref.)

Clinical experience in enteral nutrition support for premature infants with bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Puangco MA, et al. **J Perinatol** 2000 Mar;20(2):87–91

The new BPD: an arrest of lung development. Jobe AJ. **Pediatr Res** 1999 Dec;46(6):641–3 (37 ref.)

Measuring respiratory outcome. Greenough A. **Semin Neonatol** 2000 May;5(2):119–26 (61 ref.)

BLOOD

Effect of dexamethasone on lymphocyte subpopulations in premature infants with bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Parimi PS, et al. **J Perinatol** 1999 Jul–Aug;19(5):347–51

COMPLICATIONS

Severe bronchopulmonary dysplasia increases risk for later neurological and motor sequelae in preterm survivors. Majnemer A, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 2000 Jan; 42(1):53–60

Persistent acquired lobar overinflation complicating bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Murray C, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 2000 Jan–Feb;159(1–2):14–7

[Prophylaxis of respiratory syncytial virus (RSV) in preterm infants with/without bronchopulmonary dysplasia: hyperimmune globulin (RSV–IGIV) and palivizumab (MEDI–493) Resch B, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1999 Nov–Dec; 211(6):450–5 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Respiratory function and clinical outcome in infants after premature birth and chronic pulmonary disease] Pérez Tarazona S, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1999 Aug;51(2):175–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Preterm infants with high polyunsaturated fatty acid and plasmalogen content in tracheal aspirates develop bronchopulmonary dysplasia less often. Rüdiger M, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 May;28(5):1572–7

Modulations in breathing patterns during intermittent feeding in term infants and preterm infants with bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Craig CM, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1999 Sep;41(9):616–24

KL–6, a mucinous glycoprotein, as an indicator of chronic lung disease of the newborn. Ogihara T, et al. **J Pediatr** 2000 Aug;137(2):280–2

DRUG THERAPY

The effect of early inhaled budesonide on pulmonary inflammation in infants with respiratory distress syndrome. Inwald DP, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1999 Oct;158(10):815–6

Respiratory and systemic effects of inhaled dexamethasone on ventilator dependant preterm infants at risk for bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Pappagallo M, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1998 Mar–Apr;65(2):273–82

Effect of dexamethasone on lymphocyte subpopulations in premature infants with bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Parimi PS, et al. **J Perinatol** 1999 Jul–Aug;19(5):347–51

Ibuprofen use to reduce the incidence and severity of bronchopulmonary dysplasia: a pilot study. Raju NV, et al. **J Perinatol** 2000 Jan–Feb;20(1):13–6

Vitamin A status and postnatal dexamethasone treatment in bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Shenai JP, et al. **Pediatrics** 2000 Sep;106(3):547–53

Use of corticosteroids and the outcome of infants with bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Mataloun MM, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1999 Nov–Dec; 54(6):175–80

ENZYMOLOGY

Serum enzyme activities in premature infants with bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Zanardo V, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1999 Nov–Dec;14(6):341–4

[Superoxide dismutase and catalase activity in tracheobronchial secretions after surfactant treatment of newborn infants with respiratory distress syndrome] Schröder A, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Neonatol** 1999 Sep–Oct; 203(5):201–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Materials degradation in endotracheal tubes: a potential contributor to bronchopulmonary dysplasia [letter] Latini G, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1999 Oct;88(10):1174–5 (10 ref.)

A systemic fetal inflammatory response and the development of bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Yoon BH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Oct;181(4):773–9

Dependence on a respiratory ventilator due to an atrial septal defect. Motz R, et al. **Cardiol Young** 2000 Mar;10(2):150–2

Growth and respiratory health in adolescence of the extremely low–birth weight survivor. Doyle LW. **Clin Perinatol** 2000 Jun;27(2):421–32

Infection and preterm birth: evidence of a common causal relationship with bronchopulmonary dysplasia and cerebral palsy. Vigneswaran R. **J Paediatr Child Health** 2000 Aug; 36(4):293–6

[Neonatal colonization by Ureaplasma urealyticum and the development of bronchopulmonary dysplasia] Acosta B, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1999 Dec;17(10):493–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Cytokine response during hyperoxia: sequential production of pulmonary tumor necrosis factor and interleukin–6 in neonatal rats. Ben–Ari J, et al. **Isr Med Assoc J** 2000 May; 2(5):365–9

MICROBIOLOGY

Detection of microorganisms in the tracheal aspirates of preterm infants by polymerase chain reaction: association of adenovirus infection with bronchopulmonary dysplasia [see comments] Couroucli XI, et al. **Pediatr Res** 2000 Feb; 47(2):225–32. Comment in: Pediatr Res 2000 Feb;47(2):175–6.

PATHOLOGY

Neonatal chronic lung disease in extremely immature baboons. Coalson JJ, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 Oct;160(4):1333–46

Hyperoxia causes an increase in antioxidant enzyme activity in adult and fetal rat type II pneumocytes. Bhandari V, et al. **Lung** 2000;178(1):53–60

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effects of birthweight and oxygen supplementation on lung function in late childhood in children of very low birth weight. Kennedy JD, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 2000 Jul; 30(1):32–40

Intraindividual variability of infant whole-body plethysmographic measurements: effects of age and disease. Malmberg LP, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1999 Nov; 28(5):356–62

Cardiopulmonary exercise performance in prematurely born children. Pianosi PT, et al. **Pediatr Res** 2000 May; 47(5):653–8

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Functional and antigenic concentrations of alpha-1-proteinase inhibitor after administration for the prevention of chronic lung disease of prematurity. Stiskal JA, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1999 Sep;76(3):134–43

Early postnatal dexamethasone increases the risk of focal small bowel perforation in extremely low birth weight infants. Gordon P, et al. **J Perinatol** 1999 Dec;19(8 Pt 1):573–7

Early dexamethasone-attempting to prevent chronic lung disease. Sinkin RA, et al. **Pediatrics** 2000 Mar;105(3 Pt 1):542–8

Effect of early ambroxol treatment on lung functions in mechanically ventilated preterm newborns who subsequently developed a bronchopulmonary dysplasia (BPD). Schmalisch G, et al. **Respir Med** 2000 Apr; 94(4):378–84

[Postnatal steroid treatment--time to reconsider?] Saugstad OD. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1999 Sep 30;119(23):3404 **(Nor)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Pulmonary sequelae of bronchopulmonary dysplasia survivors: high-resolution CT findings. Howling SJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 May;174(5):1323–6

SURGERY

Is tracheotomy decannulation possible in oxygen-dependent children? Picerno NA, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Sep;123(3):263–8

THERAPY

High frequency ventilation trial. Nine year follow up of lung function. Pianosi PT, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 2000 Mar; 57(3):225–34

"What can I do to enhance the development of a premature infant with chronic lung disease?" Stein MT, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 2000 Apr;21(2):136–40

Awake daytime oximetry measurements in the management of infants with chronic lung disease. Vermeulen MJ, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1999 Dec;35(6):553–7

[Parameters in early prediction of bronchopulmonary dysplasia in preterm infants] Somech R, et al. **Harefuah** 1998 Jul;135(1-2):47–51 (30 ref.) **(Heb)**

VIROLOGY

The adenovirus and bronchopulmonary dysplasia: an association that could be causal or coincidental [comment] Hogg JC. **Pediatr Res** 2000 Feb;47(2):175–6. Comment on: Pediatr Res 2000 Feb;47(2):225–32.

BRONCHOPULMONARY SEQUESTRATION

COMPLICATIONS

Pulmonary sequestration with myocardial ischemia caused by vasospasm and steal. Nakayama Y, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Jul;70(1):304–5

DIAGNOSIS

Noninvasive imaging of bronchopulmonary sequestration. Ko SF, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Oct;175(4):1005–12

Pulmonary hydatid disease mimicking sequestration: differentiation on magnetic resonance imaging. Singh S, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1999 Nov;43(4):539–41

Pulmonary sequestration diagnosed by contrast enhanced three-dimensional MR angiography. Au VW, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1999 Jul;72(859):709–11

The unpredictable character of congenital cystic lung lesions. Roggin KK, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 2000 May;35(5):801–5

Subdiaphragmatic pulmonary sequestration: a case report with review of the literature. Carpentieri DF, et al. **J Perinatol** 2000 Jan-Feb;20(1):60–2 (28 ref.)

Imaging of surgical diseases of the newborn chest. Intrapleural mass lesions. Schwartz DS, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1999 Nov;37(6):1067–78, v (29 ref.)

Intra-abdominal pulmonary sequestration: a benign suprarenal mass. Damani MN, et al. **Urology (Online)** 1999 Jun;53(6):1228

[Intralobular pulmonary sequestration: apropos a case] Liverani A, et al. **Chir Ital** 1999 Jul-Aug;51(4):321–4 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Subdiaphragmatic extralobar pulmonary sequestration. A report of 3 neonatal cases] Dell'Acqua A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1999 Dec;98(6):526–30 (17 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Intralobar pulmonary sequestration] Opanasenko NS. **Klin Khir** 1999;(12):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Pulmonary sequestration associated with aspergillosis. Kanazawa S, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Apr;48(4):251–3 (10 ref.)

GENETICS

A familial case of pulmonary arterial sequestration. Dyer JD, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 2000 Feb;82(2):148–9

PATHOLOGY

Atypical extralobar sequestration: CT-pathological correlation. Shaffrey JK, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1999 Jul-Aug; 23(4):223–6

Diagnosis of retroperitoneal pulmonary sequestration using computerized tomography guided fine needle biopsy. Roberts WW, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Aug;164(2):445

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 36-1999. A 32-day-old girl with a retroperitoneal mass [clinical conference] **N Engl J Med** 1999 Nov 25;341(22):1680–5

Congenital cystic adenomatoid malformation and extralobar sequestration occurring independently in the ipsilateral hemithorax. Chandran H, et al. **Pediatr Surg Int** 2000; 16(1-2):102–3

RADIOGRAPHY

Intrapulmonary sequestration with arterial supply from the left internal thoracic artery: a case report. Hattori Y, et al. **Ann Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Apr;6(2):119–21

A 66-year-old man with dyspnea, left lower lobe infiltrate, and abnormal imaging. Lewis MM, et al. **Chest** 2000 Jun; 117(6):1782–6

Persistant right lower lobe consolidation. Torreggiani WC, et al. **Chest** 2000 Feb;117(2):588–90

Atypical extralobar sequestration: CT-pathological correlation. Shaffrey JK, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1999 Jul-Aug; 23(4):223–6

Intralobar lung sequestration with systemic coronary arterial supply. Bertsch G, et al. **Eur Radiol** 1999;9(7):1324–6

[Atypical presentations of pulmonary sequestrations (2 cases)] Bison L, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 2000 Mar;99(3):198–201 (19 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Pulmonary sequestration in the adult. Diagnostic contribution of angiography] Ettorre GC, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 2000 Jan-Feb;99(1-2):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SURGERY

Thoracoscopic surgery for intralobar pulmonary sequestration. Nakamura H, et al. **Ann Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Dec;5(6):405–7

Congenital cystic disease of the lung in infants and children (experience with 57 cases). Al-Bassam A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1999 Dec;9(6):364–8

[Videothoracoscopic approach in the treatment of intralobar pulmonary sequestration. Report of a case] della Porta M, et al. **Chir Ital** 2000 May-Jun;52(3):299–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPY

Coil embolization of pulmonary sequestration in two infants: a safe alternative to surgery. Tokel K, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Oct;175(4):993–5

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Case 4: obstetrical. Pulmonary sequestration. Driggers RW, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 2000 May;19(5):356

Fetal pulmonary sequestration: a favorable congenital lung lesion. Lopoo JB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Oct; 94(4):567–71

Clinical significance of the lung/thorax transverse-area ratio in fetuses with cystic lung disease. Kamata S, et al. **Pediatr Surg Int** 1999;15(7):470–4

[Prenatal diagnosis of bronchopulmonary sequestration at the 26th week of gestation: report of a case] Briseño Sainz A, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 2000 Jun;68:249–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BRONCHOSCOPES

Worst-case soiling levels for patient-used flexible endoscopes before and after cleaning. Alfa MJ, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1999 Oct;27(5):392–401

Continuous positive airway pressure during fiberoptic bronchoscopy in hypoxemic patients. A randomized double-blind study using a new device. Maitre B, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Sep;162(3 Pt 1):1063–7

Placement of double lumen tubes [letter] Chow MY, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 2000 Aug;85(2):332

Novel flexible bronchoscope and single-use disposable-sheath endoscope system. A preliminary technology evaluation. Colt HG, et al. **Chest** 2000 Jul; 118(1):183–7

A randomised control trial of surgical task performance in rigid bronchoscopy: foreign body extraction with optical versus non-optical forceps. Hilmi OJ, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1999 Dec;24(6):499–501

Peripheral airway findings in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease using an ultrathin bronchoscope. Kikawada M, et al. **Eur Respir J** 2000 Jan;15(1):105–8

Clinical experiences of removing foreign bodies in the airway and esophagus with a rigid endoscope: a series of 3217 cases from 1970 to 1996. Hsu Wc, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Mar;122(3):450–4

Fibreoptic bronchoscopy in sedated infants facilitated by an airway endoscopy mask. Erb T, et al. **Paediatr Anaesth** 1999;9(1):47–52

[Remifentanil-propofol for bronchoscopic fiber optic intubation under capnographic control] Neidhart G, et al. **Anaesthesist** 2000 Jun;49(6):523–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nasotracheal intubation with laryngeal mask and fiber bronchoscope] Kefalianakis F, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 2000 Jul; 35(7):440–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Virtual endoscopy of the upper airway with spiral CT] Rodenwaldt J, et al. **Radiologe** 2000 Mar;40(3):233–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Utility of the ultrathin fiberscope for the diagnosis of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease] Ichinose Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Sep;57(9):2025–30 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

From the Food and Drug Administration. Henney JE. **JAMA** 1999 Nov 3;282(17):1613

Mycobacterium in bronchoscopic aspirate and bronchoscope: an iatrogenic infection [letter] Chaturvedi VN, et al. **Natl Med J India** 2000 Mar-Apr;13(2):109–10

UTILIZATION

One-lung anaesthesia: the need for renewed respect [letter] Pfitzner J, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 2000 Aug;85(2):331–2

VETERINARY

Bronchoscopy in small animal medicine: indications, instrumentation, and techniques. Rha JY, et al. **Clin Tech Small Anim Pract** 1999 Nov;14(4):207–12 (33 ref.)

BRONCHOSCOPIC SURGICAL PROCEDURES see **BRONCHOSCOPY**

BRONCHOSCOPY

see related
CATHETERIZATION, PERIPHERAL

Intermittent capnography during high-frequency jet ventilation for prolonged rigid bronchoscopy. Frietsch T, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 2000 Apr;44(4):391–7

Esophageal atresia and tracheal stenosis: use of three-dimensional CT and virtual bronchoscopy in neonates, infants, and children. Lam WW, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Apr;174(4):1009–12

Predictors of pain control in patients undergoing flexible bronchoscopy. Lechtzin N, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Aug;162(2 Pt 1):440–5

A modified Guedel airway for continuous oxygenation and suctioning during fibreoptic bronchoscopy. Ayoub C, et al. **Anaesthesia** 2000 May;55(5):455–7

Bronchoscopy during percutaneous tracheostomy [letter; comment] Guha A. **Anaesthesia** 2000 Jul;55(7):704–5. Comment on: Anaesthesia 2000 Feb;55(2):125–30.

The effect of clonidine premedication on hemodynamic responses to microlaryngoscopy and rigid bronchoscopy. Matot I, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Oct;91(4):828–33

Haemoptysis in patients with a normal chest radiograph: bronchoscopy-CT correlation. Tak S, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1999 Nov;43(4):451–5

Carbon dioxide elimination during high-frequency jet ventilation for rigid bronchoscopy. Biro P, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 2000 May;84(5):635–7

Bronchoscopic assessment of the evolution of endobronchial tuberculosis. Chung HS, et al. **Chest** 2000 Feb; 117(2):385–92

The heat is on: impact of endobronchial electrosurgery on the need for Nd-YAG laser photoresection. Coulter TD, et al. **Chest** 2000 Aug;118(2):516–21

The role of anticholinergics in bronchoscopy. A randomized clinical trial. Cowl CT, et al. **Chest** 2000 Jul;118(1):188–92

Utility of on-site cytopathology assessment for bronchoscopic evaluation of lung masses and adenopathy. Diette GB, et al. **Chest** 2000 Apr;117(4):1186–90

Bronchoscopy training: current fellows' experiences and some concerns for the future [see comments] Haponik EF, et al. **Chest** 2000 Sep;118(3):625–30. Comment in: Chest 2000 Sep;118(3):572–3.

Electrocautery in endobronchial therapy [letter; comment] Hooper RG. **Chest** 2000 Jun;117(6):1820–1. Comment on:

Chest 1999 Oct;116(4):1108–12.
Screening for lung cancer revisited and the role of sputum cytology and fluorescence bronchoscopy in a high–risk group. Kennedy TC, et al. **Chest** 2000 Apr;117(4 Suppl 1):72S–79S (26 ref.)
Negative pressure ventilation vs external high–frequency oscillation during rigid bronchoscopy. A controlled randomized trial. Natalini G, et al. **Chest** 2000 Jul; 118(1):18–23
Bronchoscopy in nonresolving nosocomial pneumonia. Niederman MS. **Chest** 2000 Apr;117(4 Suppl 2):212S–218S (135 ref.)
A prospective study of fever and bacteremia after flexible fiberoptic bronchoscopy in children. Picard E, et al. **Chest** 2000 Feb;117(2):573–7
The accuracy of the clinical diagnosis of new–onset idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis and other interstitial lung disease: A prospective study. Raghu G, et al. **Chest** 1999 Nov;116(5):1168–74
Carcinoid–a diagnostic and therapeutic dilemma [letter; comment] RuDusky BM. **Chest** 1999 Oct;116(4):1142–3. Comment on: Chest 1999 Feb;115(2):598–600.
Amnestic agents in pediatric bronchoscopy. Slonim AD, et al. **Chest** 1999 Dec;116(6):1802–8
Bronchoscopy training and competency: how many are enough? [comment] [editorial] Torrington KG. **Chest** 2000 Sep;118(3):572–3 (9 ref.). Comment on: Chest 2000 Sep;118(3):625–30.
Tissue effects of bronchoscopic electrocautery: bronchoscopic appearance and histologic changes of bronchial wall after electrocautery. van Boxem TJ, et al. **Chest** 2000 Mar;117(3):887–91
High–resolution CT in patients with intraluminal typical bronchial carcinoid tumors treated with bronchoscopic therapy. van Boxem TJ, et al. **Chest** 2000 Jan;117(1):125–8
Outcome of bronchial carcinoma in situ. Venmans BJ, et al. **Chest** 2000 Jun;117(6):1572–6
Virtual bronchoscopy. Aquino SL, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1999 Dec;20(4):725–30, vii–viii (19 ref.)
Imaging the airways. Hemoptysis, bronchiectasis, and small airways disease. Tasker AD, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1999 Dec;20(4):761–73, viii (73 ref.)
Fiberoptic bronchoscopy for diagnosis and treatment. Liebler JM, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 2000 Jan;16(1):83–100 (57 ref.)
Bedside endosonography and endosonography–guided fine–needle aspiration in critically ill patients: a way out of the deadlock? Fritscher–Ravens A, et al. **Endoscopy** 2000 May;32(5):425–7
Remifentanil vs. fentanyl during interventional rigid bronchoscopy under general anaesthesia and spontaneous assisted ventilation. Natalini G, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1999 Sep;16(9):605–9
Real–time interactive virtual endoscopy of the tracheo–bronchial system: influence of CT imaging protocols and observer ability. Neumann K, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 2000 Jan;33(1):50–4
Diagnostic potential of virtual bronchoscopy: advantages in comparison with axial CT slices, MPR and mIP? Rapp–Bernhardt U, et al. **Eur Radiol** 2000;10(6):981–8
Morphological changes induced by extensive endobronchial electrocautery. Verkindre C, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Oct; 14(4):796–9
Diagnostic and therapeutic evaluation of bronchoscopy. Joshi S, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1995 Jan–Feb;62(1):83–7
Concentrations of moxifloxacin in serum and pulmonary compartments following a single 400 mg oral dose in patients undergoing fibre–optic bronchoscopy. Soman A, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1999 Dec;44(6):835–8
Effect of fiberoptic bronchoscopy on arterial blood gases and cardiac rhythm at a moderate altitude of 2250 meters. Sharma GD, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1999 Nov; 47(11):1056–9
Blood clots mimicking peripheral intrabronchial tumors in patients with hemoptysis: CT and bronchoscopic findings. Eisenhuber E, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 2000 Jan–Feb; 24(1):47–51
Dynamic and quantitative assessment of tracheomalacia by electron beam tomography: correlation with clinical symptoms and bronchoscopy. Hein E, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 2000 Mar–Apr;24(2):247–52
Bronchoscopic removal of an inhaled, sharp, foreign body: an unusual complication. Clancy MJ. **J Laryngol Otol** 1999 Sep;113(9):849–50
Bronchoscopic management of central airway obstruction. Stephens KE Jr, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Feb; 119(2):289–96
Endoluminal laser application under percutaneous cardiopulmonary support in severe tracheal stenosis. Maniwa Y, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 May; 48(5):301–3
Correlation of findings on direct laryngoscopy and bronchoscopy with presence of extraesophageal reflux disease. Carr MM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 2000 Sep; 110(9):1560–2
Bronchoscopic early detection of lung cancer. Diaz–Jimenez JP. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 2000 Feb;55(1):33–5
Fibreoptic bronchoscopy in the diagnosis of lung cancer. Wong PC, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1999 Oct; 54(5):394–8
Use of the laryngeal mask airway for laser treatment of the subglottis. Jameson JJ, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Jul;123(1 Pt 1):101–2
Intrapulmonary artery and intrabronchial migration and extraction of a fragment of J–shaped atrial pacing catheter. Tatou E, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1999 Dec; 22(12):1829–30
Remifentanil and propofol for sedation in children and young adolescents undergoing diagnostic flexible bronchoscopy. Reyle–Hahn M, et al. **Paediatr Anaesth** 2000;10(1):59–63
Fiberoptic bronchoscopy in children using the laryngeal mask airway. Lesmes C, et al. **Pediatr Surg Int** 2000; 16(3):179–81
Semi–invasive and invasive procedures for the diagnosis and staging of lung cancer. II. Bronchoscopic and surgical procedures. Bogot NR, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 2000 May;38(3):535–44 (52 ref.)
Mediastinal lymphadenopathy: diagnostic yield of transbronchial mediastinal lymph node biopsy with CT fluoroscopic guidance–initial experience. Goldberg SN, et al. **Radiology** 2000 Sep;216(3):764–7
The role of fibre–optic bronchoscopy in solid organ, transplant patients with pulmonary infections. Nusair S, et al. **Respir Med** 1999 Sep;93(9):621–9 (75 ref.)
Serum concentrations of lignocaine before, during and after fiberoptic bronchoscopy [see comments] Loukides S, et al. **Respiration** 2000;67(1):13–7. Comment in: Respiration 2000 ;67(1):9–10.
Lignocaine for topical anesthesia in fiberoptic bronchoscopy [editorial; comment] Sanderson DR. **Respiration** 2000; 67(1):9–10. Comment on: Respiration 2000 ;67(1):13–7.
The role of local anaesthetic inhalation during premedication before bronchoscopy. Salajka F. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1999 Dec 23;111(24):1031–4
[Anesthesia in interventional bronchoscopy] Ausseur A, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1999 Nov;16(4 Pt 2):679–83 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Bronchial laser: techniques, indications, and results] Dumon MC, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1999 Nov;16(4 Pt 2):601–8 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[High–frequency thermocoagulation. Use in bronchial endoscopy] Homasson JP. **Rev Mal Respir** 1999 Nov;16(4 Pt 2):625–32 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Indications of bronchial endoscopy in suspected tracheo–bronchial foreign body in children] Martinot A, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1999 Nov;16(4 Pt 2):673–8 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Therapeutic endoscopy. Synthesis] Vergnon JM. **Rev Mal Respir** 1999 Nov;16(4 Pt 2):699–702 (14 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Interventional bronchoscopy] Schönfeld N. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 2000 Feb 25;125(8):228 **(Ger)**
[National survey: flexible bronchoscopy in Israel] Kramer MR, et al. **Harefuah** 1998 Mar 1;134(5):373–5 **(Heb)**
[The endoscopic treatment of foreign bodies in the tracheobronchial tree] Galluccio G, et al. **G Chir** 2000 Mar; 21(3):135–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The use of bronchial fibroscopy for difficult intubations in maxillofacial surgery] Moschini V, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1999 Dec;65(12):843–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Contamination of a bronchial fiberscope by mycobacteria linked to an automated bronchoscope disinfection machine] Nomura K, et al. **J UOEH** 2000 Jun 1;22(2):159–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Endoscopic approach to pulmonary diseases: Bronchoscopy for critical respiratory care in neonates, infants, and children] Hasegawa S, et al. **Kekkaku** 2000 Jan;75(1):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Endoscopic approach to pulmonary diseases: Transbronchial needle aspiration] Okazaki M, et al. **Kekkaku** 2000 Jan; 75(1):41–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Anesthetic management of patients with tracheal stenosis for endoscopic treatment: usefulness of laryngeal mask airway] Yamamoto S, et al. **Masui** 2000 Feb;49(2):184–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Therapeutic bronchoscopy for stenotic lesions of central airway] Okada S, et al. **Nihon Kokyuki Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 May;38(5):361–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Detection of early hilar lung cancers with fluorescence bronchoscopy] Shibuya K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Nov;100(11):712–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Bronchofiberscopy] Kawate N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 2000 May;58(5):1057–64 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Tracheobronchoscopy in injuries of the thorax and neck] Mironov AV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1999;(9):61–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Bronchoscopy in complex examination and treatment of patients with lung abscess] Iarema IV, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 2000;159(1):81–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Bronchoscopy emergencies] Flandes Aldeyturriaga J. **Arch Bronconeumol** 2000 Mar;36 Suppl 1:47–50 (42 ref.) **(Spa)**
[Usefulness of fiberoptic bronchoscopy in critical pediatric care] García García E, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1999 Dec; 35(11):525–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Topical lidocaine exaggerates laryngomalacia during flexible bronchoscopy. Nielson DW, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Jan;161(1):147–51
Effect of clonidine premedication on haemodynamic responses to fibreoptic bronchoscopy. Matot I, et al. **Anaesthesia** 2000 Mar;55(3):269–74
Incidence of bacteraemia following fibreoptic bronchoscopy. Yigla M, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Oct;14(4):789–91
Effects of fiberoptic bronchoscopy on intracranial pressure in patients with brain injury: a prospective clinical study. Kerwin AJ, et al. **J Trauma** 2000 May;48(5):878–82; discussion 882–3
Tracheal rupture: a rare complication related to foreign body aspiration. Celebioğlu B, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1999 Apr–Jun;41(2):273–6
[Complications of interventional bronchoscopy] Ramon P, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1999 Nov;16(4 Pt 2):693–8 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A rare complication in 1,5–year–old child in upper tracheobronchoscopy] Ashurov ZM, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 2000;(2):56–7 **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Nd–YAG laser vs bronchoscopic electrocautery for palliation of symptomatic airway obstruction: a cost–effectiveness study [see comments] Boxem Tv, et al. **Chest** 1999 Oct;116(4):1108–12. Comment in: Chest 2000 Jun;117(6):1820–1.

INSTRUMENTATION see BRONCHOSCOPES

METHODS

High frequency jet ventilation in interventional fiberoptic bronchoscopy. Hautmann H, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Jun; 90(6):1436–40
Lung cancer surveillance: new technologies and novel strategies [editorial; comment] Pass HI. **Ann Surg Oncol** 2000 Apr;7(3):171–3. Comment on: Ann Surg Oncol 2000 Apr;7(3):176–80.
Fluorescence bronchoscopic surveillance after curative surgical resection for non–small–cell lung cancer [see comments] Weigel TL, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 2000 Apr; 7(3):176–80. Comment in: Ann Surg Oncol 2000 Apr;7(3):171–3.
High–risk bronchoscopy. Flores RM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 May;69(5):1604–5
Flexible bronchoscopy: a safe method for metal stent implantation in bronchial disease. Hautmann H, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Feb;69(2):398–401
Comparison of the antigenemia assay and screening bronchoscopy for detection of cytomegalovirus infection after bone marrow transplantation [letter] Machida U, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1999 Nov;24(10):1153–4
Diagnostic yield of bronchoscopy in histologically proven invasive pulmonary aspergillosis. Reichenberger F, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1999 Dec;24(11):1195–9
Diagnostic yield of fiberoptic bronchoscopy in evaluating solitary pulmonary nodules. Baaklini WA, et al. **Chest** 2000 Apr;117(4):1049–54
Serum lidocaine concentrations in asthmatics undergoing research bronchoscopy. Langmack EL, et al. **Chest** 2000 Apr;117(4):1055–60
Effects of fiberoptic bronchoscopy during mechanical ventilation in a lung model. Lawson RW, et al. **Chest** 2000 Sep;118(3):824–31
Advances in bronchoscopic procedures. Prakash UB. **Chest** 1999 Nov;116(5):1403–8 (51 ref.)
Utility of fiberoptic bronchoscopy in neutropenic patients admitted to the intensive care unit with pulmonary infiltrates. Gruson D, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Jul; 28(7):2224–30
Comparison of direct examination of three types of bronchoscopy specimens used to diagnose nosocomial pneumonia. Veber B, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Apr; 28(4):962–8
Foreign body aspiration in childhood: management algorithm [letter; comment] Martinot A, et al. **Eur J Emerg Med** 2000 Mar;7(1):77–8. Comment on: Eur J Emerg Med 1999 Mar;6(1):21–5.
Bronchoscopic removal of foreign bodies in adults: experience with 62 patients from 1974–1998. Debeljak A, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Oct;14(4):792–5
A new bronchoscopic method to measure airway size. Dörffel WV, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Oct;14(4):783–8
Automated anatomical labeling of the bronchial branch and its application to the virtual bronchoscopy system. Mori K, et al. **IEEE Trans Med Imaging** 2000 Feb;19(2):103–14
Flexible fiberoptic bronchoscopy. Somu N, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1996 Mar–Apr;63(2):171–80 (14 ref.)
Role of flexible fiberoptic bronchoscopy in the diagnosis of tracheobronchial foreign bodies in children. Singh M, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1999 Apr;36(4):386–9
Airway foreign bodies in childhood. Oğuz F, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 2000 Jan 30;52(1):11–6
Bronchoscopy for foreign body removal in children. A review and analysis of 210 cases. Skoulakis CE, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 2000 Jun 30;53(2):143–8 (22 ref.)
Transbronchial needle aspiration in the diagnosis of bronchogenic carcinoma. Vattanathum A, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1999 Aug;82(8):765–9
Evaluation of airway obstruction using virtual endoscopy. Burke AJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 2000 Jan;110(1):23–9
Detection of bronchial preneoplastic lesions and early lung cancer with fluorescence bronchoscopy: a study about its ambulatory feasibility under local anaesthesis. Vermylen

P, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1999 Sep;25(3):161–8

Anesthesia for pediatric airway endoscopy. Benjamin B. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 2000 Feb;33(1):29–47 (12 ref.)

Fibreoptic bronchoscopy in sedated infants facilitated by an airway endoscopy mask. Erb T, et al. **Paediatr Anaesth** 1999;9(1):47–52

Bronchoscopy technique [letter] Richards A. **Paediatr Anaesth** 1999;9(6):555

[Fiberoptic bronchoscopy during noninvasive positive-pressure ventilation in patients with chronic obstructive lung disease with hypoxemia and hypercapnia] Da Conceiçao M, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 2000 Apr; 19(4):231–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of endobronchial endoscopic techniques in the detection of bronchial cancer] Thiberville L. **Rev Mal Respir** 1999 Dec;16(6 Pt 2):1263–9 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The role of the head and neck surgeon in difficult intubation] Lang FJ. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1999 Nov; 119(11):877–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of fibroscopy in difficult intubation] Van Boven MJ. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1999 Nov;119(11):899–902 (26 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Remifentanil-propofol for bronchoscopic fiber optic intubation under capnographic control] Neidhart G, et al. **Anaesthesist** 2000 Jun;49(6):523–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intratumoral ethanol injection therapy using endoscopic video information system] Sawa T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1999 Oct;26(12):1865–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Body surface ultrasonography-guided bronchofiberscopy] Kamimura M, et al. **Nihon Kokyuki Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Oct;37(10):777–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Endobronchial ultrasonography for lung cancer] Kurimoto N, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Nov; 100(11):724–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bronchofibroscopy in the etiologic diagnosis of lung diseases in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome] da Silva RM, et al. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 2000 Apr-Jun; 46(2):174–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The anesthesiological aspects of the support for endoscopic manipulations on the tracheobronchial tree] Kochneva ZV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1999 Sep-Oct;(5):48–50 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endobronchial laser therapy in complex preoperative preparation of patients with lung diseases] Uspenskiĭ LV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 2000;(2):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Scottish national bronchoscopy audit: a prospective multicentre study of 3316 cases against agreed standards. Scottish Thoracic Society. McLean AN, et al. **Respir Med** 2000 May;94(5):511–5

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Increasing use of bronchoscopic needle aspiration to diagnose small cell lung cancer. Chin R Jr, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 2000 Aug;75(8):796–801

[Setting up written informed consent for fiberoptic bronchoscopy in the pneumology units of Spanish hospitals] Muñoz Méndez J, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1999 Sep;35(8):367–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Bronchoscopy in small animal medicine: indications, instrumentation, and techniques. Rha JY, et al. **Clin Tech Small Anim Pract** 1999 Nov;14(4):207–12 (33 ref.)

BRONCHOSPASM see **BRONCHIAL SPASM**

BRONCHOSPASM, EXERCISE-INDUCED see **ASTHMA, EXERCISE-INDUCED**

BRONCHOSPIROMETRY

INSTRUMENTATION

Use of pocket-sized turbine spirometer in monitoring exercise-induced bronchospasm and bronchodilator responses in children. Kannisto S, et al. **Pediatr Allergy Immunol** 1999 Nov;10(4):266–71

METHODS

Tidal breathing parameters in young children: comparison of measurement by respiratory inductance plethysmography to a facemask pneumotachograph system. Manczur T, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1999 Dec;28(6):436–41

BROWN FAT

Large retroperitoneal hibernoma — CT findings with pathological correlation. Sansom HE, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1999 Sep;54(9):625–7

CYTOLOGY

Metallothionein is expressed in adipocytes of brown fat and is induced by catecholamines and zinc. Beattie JH, et al. **Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol** 2000 Apr; 278(4):R1082–9

Purine nucleotides modulate proliferation of brown fat preadipocytes. Wilson SM, et al. **Cell Prolif** 1999 Apr-Jun; 32(2–3):131–40

DRUG EFFECTS

PPARalpha activation by Wy 14643 induces transactivation of the rat UCP-1 promoter without increasing UCP-1 mRNA levels and attenuates PPARgamma-mediated increases in UCP-1 mRNA levels induced by rosiglitazone in fetal rat brown adipocytes. Teruel T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Oct 22;264(2):311–5

Differential adrenergic regulation of the gene expression of the beta-adrenoceptor subtypes beta1, beta2 and beta3 in brown adipocytes. Bengtsson T, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 May 1;347 Pt 3:643–51

The in vivo effects of beta-3-receptor agonist CGP-12177 on thyroxine deiodination in cold-exposed, sympathectomized rat brown fat. Hofer D, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 2000 Aug;143(2):273–7

Facilitation of sympathetic neurotransmission contributes to angiotensin regulation of body weight. English V, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1999;106(7–8):631–44

beta1-adrenergic receptors mediate beta3-adrenergic-independent effects of CGP 12177 in brown adipose tissue. Konkar AA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 2000 Feb;57(2):252–8

Effects of chronic celiprolol treatment on brown fat, feeding, and drinking in fa/fa Zucker rats. Savontaus E, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 2000 Apr;65(4):719–24

Tumor necrosis factor alpha mediates apoptosis of brown adipocytes and defective brown adipocyte function in obesity. Nisoli E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jul 5;97(14):8033–8

Troglitazone-induced heart and adipose tissue cell proliferation in mice. Breider MA, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1999 Sep-Oct;27(5):545–52

[Zinc inhibits the in vitro conversion of thyroxine to triiodothyronine in brown adipose issue] Pavia M Jr, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1999;59(3):265–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Fibroblast growth factor-16 is a growth factor for embryonic brown adipocytes. Konishi M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 21;275(16):12119–22

ENZYMOLOGY

Beta 3- and alpha1-adrenergic Erk1/2 activation is Src- but not Gi-mediated in Brown adipocytes. Lindquist JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 28;275(30):22670–7

Protein kinase C mediates tumor necrosis factor-alpha-induced inhibition of obese gene expression and leptin secretion in brown adipocytes. Uchida Y, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1999 Dec; 360(6):691–8

INNERVATION

Modulation of uncoupling protein 2 and uncoupling protein 3: regulation by denervation, leptin and retinoic acid treatment. Scarpace PJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 2000 Mar; 164(3):331–7

TH-, NPY-, SP-, and CGRP-immunoreactive nerves in interscapular brown adipose tissue of adult rats acclimated at different temperatures: an immunohistochemical study. De Matteis R, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1998 Dec;27(12):877–86

METABOLISM

Triiodothyronine amplifies the adrenergic stimulation of uncoupling protein expression in rat brown adipocytes. Hernández A, et al. **Am J Physiol Endocrinol Metab** 2000 May;278(5):E769–77

The mineralocorticoid receptor mediates aldosterone-induced differentiation of T37i cells into brown adipocytes. Penfornis P, et al. **Am J Physiol Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Aug;279(2):E386–94

Evidence of UCP1-independent regulation of norepinephrine-induced thermogenesis in brown fat. Ribeiro MO, et al. **Am J Physiol Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Aug;279(2):E314–22

Synergistic activation of UCP-3 expression in cultured fetal rat brown adipocytes by PPARalpha and PPARgamma ligands. Teruel T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jul 5;273(2):560–4

Both retinoic-acid-receptor- and retinoid-X-receptor-dependent signalling pathways mediate the induction of the brown-adipose-tissue-uncoupling-protein-1 gene by retinoids. Alvarez R, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Jan 1;345 Pt 1:91–7

Differential adrenergic regulation of the gene expression of the beta-adrenoceptor subtypes beta1, beta2 and beta3 in brown adipocytes. Bengtsson T, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 May 1;347 Pt 3:643–51

Specific elevation of transcript levels of particular protein subtypes induced in brown adipose tissue by cold exposure. Daikoku T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Apr 21; 1457(3):263–72

Insulin signaling in insulin receptor substrate (IRS)-1-deficient brown adipocytes: requirement of IRS-1 for lipid synthesis. Valverde AM, et al. **Diabetes** 1999 Nov; 48(11):2122–31

Inverse distribution of uncoupling proteins expression and oxidative capacity in mature adipocytes and stromal-vascular fractions of rat white and brown adipose tissues. Prunet-Marcassus B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Dec 31;464(3):184–8

Okadaic acid inhibits insulin-induced glucose transport in fetal brown adipocytes in an Akt-independent and protein kinase C zeta-dependent manner. Valverde AM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Apr 21;472(1):153–8

Effect of clofibrate on malic enzyme and leptin mRNAs level in rat brown and white adipose tissue. Kochan Z, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1999 Oct;31(10):538–42

Adaptive modification of membrane phospholipid fatty acid composition and metabolic thermosuppression of brown adipose tissue in heat-acclimated rats. Saha SK, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 2000 Mar;43(4):163–8

Green tea and thermogenesis: interactions between catechin-polyphenols, caffeine and sympathetic activity. Dulloo AG, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 2000 Feb;24(2):252–8

In vivo effects of CGP-12177 on the expression of leptin and uncoupling protein genes in mouse brown and white adipose tissues. Oliver P, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 2000 Apr;24(4):423–8

Fatty acid interaction with mitochondrial uncoupling proteins. Jezek P. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1999 Oct; 31(5):457–66 (66 ref.)

Uncoupling protein—a useful energy dissipator. Klingenberg M. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1999 Oct;31(5):419–30 (80 ref.)

Brown adipose tissue thermogenesis during aging and senescence. McDonald RB, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1999 Oct;31(5):507–16 (59 ref.)

UCP1: the original uncoupling protein—and perhaps the only one? New perspectives on UCP1, UCP2, and UCP3 in the light of the bioenergetics of the UCP1-ablated mice. Nedergaard J, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1999 Oct; 31(5):475–91 (62 ref.)

A history of the first uncoupling protein, UCP1. Nicholls DG, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1999 Oct;31(5):399–406 (49 ref.)

Contribution to the identification and analysis of the mitochondrial uncoupling proteins. Ricquier D, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1999 Oct;31(5):407–18 (85 ref.)

Anion carriers in fatty acid-mediated physiological uncoupling. Skulachev VP. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1999 Oct; 31(5):431–45 (133 ref.)

Mitochondrial proton leak and the uncoupling proteins. Stuart JA, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1999 Oct; 31(5):517–25 (36 ref.)

A dual component analysis explains the distinctive kinetics of cAMP accumulation in brown adipocytes. Bronnikov GE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 31;274(53):37770–80

Essential role of insulin receptor substrate-2 in insulin stimulation of Glut4 translocation and glucose uptake in brown adipocytes. Fasshauer M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 18;275(33):25494–501

Thermogenic responses in brown fat cells are fully UCP1-dependent. UCP2 or UCP3 do not substitute for UCP1 in adrenergically or fatty scid-induced thermogenesis. Matthias A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 18;275(33):25073–81

The bioenergetics of brown fat mitochondria from UCP1-ablated mice. Ucp1 is not involved in fatty acid-induced de-energization ("uncoupling"). Matthias A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 1;274(40):28150–60

Opposite effects of feeding a vitamin A-deficient diet and retinoic acid treatment on brown adipose tissue uncoupling protein 1 (UCP1), UCP2 and leptin expression. Bonet ML, et al. **J Endocrinol** 2000 Sep;166(3):511–7

Resolution and identification of Gq/G11alpha and Gialpha/Goalpha proteins in brown adipose tissue: effect of cold acclimation. Bouřová L, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1999 Oct;23(2):223–9

Effect of maternal dexamethasone treatment and ambient temperature on prolactin receptor abundance in Brown adipose and hepatic tissue in the foetus and new-born lamb. Bispham J, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1999 Nov;11(11):849–56

Inhibition of store-operated Ca2+ entry by extracellular ATP in rat brown adipocytes. Omatsu-Kanbe M, et al. **J Physiol** 1999 Dec 15;521 Pt 3:601–15

In vitro thermogenesis and phospholipid fatty acid composition of brown adipose tissue in fasted and refed rats. Saha SK, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1999 Aug;49(4):345–52

Effect of maternal nutrition on brown adipose tissue and its prolactin receptor status in the fetal lamb. Budge H, et al. **Pediatr Res** 2000 Jun;47(6):781–6

Brown adipose tissue response to cafeteria diet-feeding involves induction of the UCP2 gene and is impaired in female rats as compared to males. Roca P, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1999 Oct;438(5):628–34

Nonshivering thermogenesis in a marsupial (the tasmanian bettong Bettongia gaimardi) is not attributable to brown adipose tissue. Rose RW, et al. **Physiol Biochem Zool** 1999 Nov-Dec;72(6):699–704

Tissue-specific expression of the uncoupling protein family in streptozotocin-induced diabetic rats. Hidaka S, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 2000 Jul;224(3):172–7

Prostacyclin as a critical prostanoid in adipogenesis. Négrel R. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1999 May-Jun;60(5–6):383–6 (29 ref.)

Unloading does not increase brown-adipose-tissue activity

BROWN FAT

in rat pups. Ohira Y, et al.
Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol 1999;104(2):193–204
Interactions among chronic cold, corticosterone and puberty on energy intake and deposition. Akana SF, et al.
Stress 1999 Dec;3(2):131–46
[Zinc inhibits the in vitro conversion of thyroxine to triiodothyronine in brown adipose issue] Pavia M Jr, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1999;59(3):265–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Involvement of sympathetic activation and brown adipose tissue in calcitonin gene-related peptide-induced heat production in the rat. Kobayashi A, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Dec 4;849(1–2):196–202
Cardiovascular abnormalities in transgenic mice with reduced brown fat: an animal model of human obesity. Cittadini A, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Nov 23;100(21):2177–83
Norepinephrine induces vascular endothelial growth factor gene expression in brown adipocytes through a beta -adrenoreceptor/cAMP/protein kinase A pathway involving Src but independently of Erk1/2. Fredriksson JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 5;275(18):13802–11
Seasonality of leptin levels in the BAT of the common shrew (Sorex araneus). Nieminen P, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 2000 May–Jun;55(5–6):455–60

BROWN-SEQUARD SYNDROME

COMPLICATIONS

Spinal sulcal artery syndrome due to spontaneous bilateral vertebral artery dissection [letter] Weidauer S, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1999 Oct;67(4):550–1

DIAGNOSIS

Pneumocephalus and Brown-Séquard's Neurologic injury caused by a stab wound to the neck. Uppot RN, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1999 Dec;173(6):1504
Intramedullary tuberculosis manifested as Brown–Sequard syndrome in a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus. Kim WU, et al. **Lupus** 2000;9(2):147–50

ETIOLOGY

Ventral transdural herniation of the thoracic spinal cord: surgical treatment in four cases and review of literature. Vallée B, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1999;141(9):907–13 (19 ref.)
[Spontaneous spinal cord herniation: a little-known cause of Brown–Sequard syndrome. Report of two cases and review of the literature] Verny C, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1999 Sep; 45(3):225–31 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

HISTORY

Brown–Séquard and his syndrome [see comments] Tattersall R, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Jul 1;356(9223):61–3. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Jul 1;356(9223):8.

PATHOLOGY

Spinal cord herniation into an extensive extradural meningeal cyst: postoperative analysis of intracystic flow by phase-contrast cine MRI. Abe M, et al. **J Orthop Sci** 1999; 4(6):450–6

SURGERY

Ventral transdural herniation of the thoracic spinal cord: surgical treatment in four cases and review of literature. Vallée B, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1999;141(9):907–13 (19 ref.)
High cervical disc herniation and Brown–Sequard syndrome. A case report and review of the literature. Antich PA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1999 May;81(3):462–3 (15 ref.)
Intradural cervical disc herniation and Brown–Séquard's syndrome. Report of three cases and review of the literature. Clatterbuck RE, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Apr; 92(2 Suppl):236–40 (9 ref.)

BROWN TENDON SHEATH SYNDROME see **OCULAR MOTILITY DISORDERS**

BROWNING REACTION see **MAILLARD REACTION**

BROXURIDINE see **BROMODEOXYURIDINE**

BRUCELLA

Brucella canis endocarditis: case report. Ying W, et al.
Clin Infect Dis 1999 Dec;29(6):1593–4
Identification of protective outer membrane antigens of Brucella ovis by passive immunization of mice with monoclonal antibodies. Bowden RA, et al.
Microbes Infect 2000 Apr;2(5):481–8

CLASSIFICATION

Differentiation of Brucella species by random amplified polymorphic DNA analysis. Tcherneva E, et al.
J Appl Microbiol 2000 Jan;88(1):69–80
Fluorescent whole-cell hybridization with 16S rRNA-targeted oligonucleotide probes to identify Brucella spp. by flow cytometry. Fernández-Lago L, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 2000 Jul;38(7):2768–71
Brucella-induced abortions and infection in bottlenose dolphins (Tursiops truncatus). Miller WG, et al.
J Zoo Wildl Med 1999 Mar;30(1):100–10
[Brucella melitensis biovar 3 in Argentina?] Lucero NE, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1999;31 Suppl 1:58–9 **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The outer membrane of Brucella ovis shows increased permeability to hydrophobic probes and is more susceptible to cationic peptides than are the outer membranes of mutant rough Brucella abortus strains. Freer E, et al.
Infect Immun 1999 Nov;67(11):6181–6
A beneficial aspect of a CB1 cannabinoid receptor antagonist: SR141716A is a potent inhibitor of macrophage infection by the intracellular pathogen Brucella suis. Gross A, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 2000 Mar;67(3):335–44
[The persistent and notable sensitivity of Brucella to tetracyclines (letter)] García Lobo JM, et al.
Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin 1999 Aug–Sep;17(7):366–7 **(Spa)**
[In vitro sensitivity to five antibiotics of clinical isolated Brucella spp] Efron A, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1999; 31 Suppl 1:56–7 **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Identification of Brucella suis genes affecting intracellular survival in an in vitro human macrophage infection model by signature-tagged transposon mutagenesis. Foulongne V, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Mar;68(3):1297–303
Constitutive and inducible expression of green fluorescent protein in Brucella suis. Köhler S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Dec;67(12):6695–7
Molecular characterization of Brucella strains isolated from marine mammals. Bricker BJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Mar;38(3):1258–62
Intracellular lifestyle of Brucella spp. Common genes with other animal pathogens, plant pathogens, and endosymbionts. Ugalde RA. **Microbes Infect** 1999 Dec; 1(14):1211–9 (43 ref.)
DNA polymorphism in the genus Brucella. Vizcaíno N, et al. **Microbes Infect** 2000 Jul;2(9):1089–100 (60 ref.)
Functional analysis of the ClpATPase ClpA of Brucella suis, and persistence of a knockout mutant in BALB/c mice. Ekaza E, et al. **Microbiology** 2000 Jul;146 (Pt 7):1605–16
A homologue of the Agrobacterium tumefaciens VirB and Bordetella pertussis Ptl type IV secretion systems is essential for intracellular survival of Brucella suis. O'Callaghan D, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Sep; 33(6):1210–20
Conservation of seven genes involved in the biosynthesis of the lipopolysaccharide O-side chain in Brucella spp. Cloeckaert A, et al. **Res Microbiol** 2000 Apr;151(3):209–16

IMMUNOLOGY

Detection of antibodies to Brucella cytoplasmic proteins in the cerebrospinal fluid of patients with neurobrucellosis. Baldi PC, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1999 Sep; 6(5):756–9
Activation of human Vgamma9Vdelta2 T cells by a Brucella suis non-peptidic fraction impairs bacterial intracellular multiplication in monocytic infected cells. Ottones F, et al. **Immunology** 2000 Jun;100(2):252–8
Development and evaluation of a rapid dipstick assay for serodiagnosis of acute human brucellosis. Smits HL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Dec;37(12):4179–82
Antigenic properties of peptidic mimics for epitopes of the lipopolysaccharide from Brucella. De Bolle X, et al.
J Mol Biol 1999 Nov 19;294(1):181–91
Use of western immunoblot analysis for testing moose serum for Brucella suis biovar 4 specific antibodies. Edmonds MD, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1999 Jul;35(3):591–5
An immunoblotting technique for the serodiagnosis of brucellosis by Brucella ovis. Ebani VV, et al.
New Microbiol 2000 Jan;23(1):55–62
Sensitivity and specificity of an ELISA as a screening test for the diagnosis of Brucella ovis in sheep. Núñez-Torres ED, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1997 Jul–Dec; 39(3–4):123–8
Serological activity of white-tail deer against several species of Brucella. Salinas-Meléndez JA, et al.
Rev Latinoam Microbiol 1998 Jul–Dec;40(3–4):124–7
Evaluation of three Brucella soluble antigens used in an indirect Elisa to discriminate S19 vaccinated from naturally infected cattle. Abalos P, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 2000 Jan; 71(1–2):161–7
Detection of anti-Brucella antibodies in pinnipeds from the Antarctic territory. Retamal P, et al. **Vet Rec** 2000 Feb 5;146(6):166–7
[Study on double antigens sandwich enzyme immunoassay for detection of Brucella specific antibodies in human and animals] Lu Q, et al.
Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih 1999 Apr; 20(2):118–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The rapid identification of bacteria by agglutination on a slide of antibody-sensitized erythrocytes] Karal'nik BV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1999 May–Jun; (3):74–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The use of monoclonal antibodies for detecting the common antigenic determinants of Brucella spp. and Yersinia enterocolitica O:9] Mikhallov LM, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 2000 May–Jun; (3):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Posttreatment follow-Up of brucellosis by PCR assay. Morata P, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Dec;37(12):4163–6
Direct urease test on BACTEC blood cultures: early presumptive diagnosis of brucellosis in an area of endemicity [letter] Rich M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Apr;38(4):1706
Detection of Brucellae in blood cultures. Yagupsky P.
J Clin Microbiol 1999 Nov;37(11):3437–42 (35 ref.)
Validation of the fluorescence polarization assay as a serological test for the presumptive diagnosis of porcine brucellosis. Nielsen K, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1999 Aug 31; 68(3–4):245–53
[Analysis of PCR-diagnosis of brucellosis in human] Shestopalov MIu, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1999; (3):12–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Detection of Brucella antigens by dot immunoassay using specific antibodies labelled with colloid gold particles] Zagoskina TIu, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1999; (3):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Brucella melitensis biovar 3 in Argentina?] Lucero NE, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1999;31 Suppl 1:58–9 **(Spa)**
[Isolation of Brucella ovis from semen of sheep seropositive by ELISA and with clinically normal genitals] Paolicchi F, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1999;31 Suppl 1:40–3 **(Spa)**

PATHOGENICITY

In vitro Brucella suis infection prevents the programmed cell death of human monocytic cells. Gross A, et al.
Infect Immun 2000 Jan;68(1):342–51
Early events and implication of F-actin and annexin I associated structures in the phagocytic uptake of Brucella suis by the J-774A.1 murine cell line and human monocytes. Kusumawati A, et al. **Microb Pathog** 2000 Jun; 28(6):343–52
[Non-specific resistance in Brucella infection] Moreno-Lafont MC, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1996 Jul–Dec;38(3–4):207–17 (72 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

A beneficial aspect of a CB1 cannabinoid receptor antagonist: SR141716A is a potent inhibitor of macrophage infection by the intracellular pathogen Brucella suis. Gross A, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 2000 Mar;67(3):335–44
[Sensitivity and adaptation of various Brucella species to acid shock] Kulakov IuK, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1999;(3):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VIROLOGY

[The history of the discovery and study of Brucella bacteriophages] Liapustina LV, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1999 Nov–Dec; (6):123–4 **(Rus)**

BRUCELLA ABORTUS

Brucella abortus infection acquired in microbiology laboratories. Fiori PL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 May; 38(5):2005–6
[A comparative evaluation of different diagnostic agents in the PHA in brucellosis] Abusueva AS, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1999 Jul–Aug;(4):98–9 **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Topology prediction of Brucella abortus Omp2b and Omp2a porins after critical assessment of transmembrane beta strands prediction by several secondary structure prediction methods. Paquet JY, et al.
J Biomol Struct Dyn 2000 Feb;17(4):747–57
[Use of a recombinant protein from Brucella abortus for the diagnosis of brucellosis in different animal species] Arese A, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1999;31 Suppl 1:36–9 **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

Validation of the abbreviated Brucella AMOS PCR as a rapid screening method for differentiation of Brucella abortus field strain isolates and the vaccine strains, 19 and RB51. Ewalt DR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Aug;38(8):3085–6

DRUG EFFECTS

The outer membrane of Brucella ovis shows increased permeability to hydrophobic probes and is more susceptible to cationic peptides than are the outer membranes of mutant rough Brucella abortus strains. Freer E, et al.
Infect Immun 1999 Nov;67(11):6181–6

ENZYMOLOGY

Structural, functional and immunological studies on a polymeric bacterial protein. Baldi PC, et al.
Braz J Med Biol Res 2000 Jul;33(7):741–7
Regulation of Brucella abortus catalase. Kim JA, et al.
Infect Immun 2000 Jul;68(7):3861–6

The Brucella abortus CcrM DNA methyltransferase is essential for viability, and its overexpression attenuates intracellular replication in murine macrophages. Robertson GT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jun;182(12):3482–9

Divergence in macromolecular assembly: X-ray crystallographic structure analysis of lumazine synthase from Brucella abortus. Braden BC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Apr 14;297(5):1031–6

The Brucella abortus Lon functions as a generalized stress response protease and is required for wild-type virulence in BALB/c mice. Robertson GT, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Feb;35(3):577–88

GENETICS

Identification of an IS711 element interrupting the wboA gene of Brucella abortus vaccine strain RB51 and a PCR assay to distinguish strain RB51 from other Brucella species and strains. Vemulapalli R, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1999 Sep;6(5):760–4

Identification of genes required for chronic persistence of Brucella abortus in mice. Hong PC, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Jul;68(7):4102–7

Complementation of Brucella abortus RB51 with a functional wboA gene results in O-antigen synthesis and enhanced vaccine efficacy but no change in rough phenotype and attenuation. Vemulapalli R, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Jul; 68(7):3927–32

A homologue of an operon required for DNA transfer in Agrobacterium is required in Brucella abortus for virulence and intracellular multiplication. Sieira R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Sep;182(17):4849–55

Validation of the abbreviated Brucella AMOS PCR as a rapid screening method for differentiation of Brucella abortus field strain isolates and the vaccine strains, 19 and RB51. Ewalt DR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Aug;38(8):3085–6

On the presence and organization of open reading frames of the nonmotile pathogen Brucella abortus similar to class II, III, and IV flagellar genes and to LcrD virulence superfamily. Halling SM. **Microb Comp Genomics** 1998; 3(1):21–9

The genes for erythritol catabolism are organized as an inducible operon in Brucella abortus. Sangari FJ, et al. **Microbiology** 2000 Feb;146 (Pt 2):487–95

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Growth of Brucella abortus in macrophages from resistant and susceptible mouse strains. Sathiyaseelan J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 2000 Aug;121(2):289–94

The Brucella abortus CcrM DNA methyltransferase is essential for viability, and its overexpression attenuates intracellular replication in murine macrophages. Robertson GT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jun;182(12):3482–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Seroprevalence of brucellosis in cattle and humans in the Akwapim-South district of Ghana: public health implications. Kubuafor DK, et al. **Acta Trop** 2000 Jul 21; 76(1):45–8

Complement fixation test to assess humoral immunity in cattle and sheep vaccinated with Brucella abortus RB51. Adone R, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1999 Nov;6(6):787–90

Characterization of specific immune responses of mice inoculated with recombinant vaccinia virus expressing an 18-kilodalton outer membrane protein of Brucella abortus. Vemulapalli R, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 2000 Jan; 7(1):114–8

Induction and regulation of Th1-inducing cytokines by bacterial DNA, lipopolysaccharide, and heat-inactivated bacteria. Huang L, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Dec; 67(12):6257–63

Complementation of Brucella abortus RB51 with a functional wboA gene results in O-antigen synthesis and enhanced vaccine efficacy but no change in rough phenotype and attenuation. Vemulapalli R, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Jul; 68(7):3927–32

Overexpression of protective antigen as a novel approach to enhance vaccine efficacy of Brucella abortus strain RB51. Vemulapalli R, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Jun; 68(6):3286–9

Brucella abortus strain RB51 as a vector for heterologous protein expression and induction of specific Th1 type immune responses. Vemulapalli R, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Jun;68(6):3290–6

Brucellosis induced by RB51 vaccine in a pregnant heifer. Van Metre DC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1999 Nov 15;215(10):1491–3, 1449

Identification and partial characterisation of a new protective antigen of Brucella abortus. Cespedes S, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 2000 Feb;49(2):165–70

Differential secretion of interleukin-12 (IL-12) subunits and heterodimeric IL-12p70 protein by CD-1 mice and murine macrophages in response to intracellular infection by Brucella abortus. Fernández-Lago L, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1999 Dec;48(12):1065–73

Antibody responses to sheep red blood cell and Brucella abortus antigens in a turkey line selected for increased body weight and its randombred control. Li Z, et al. **Poult Sci** 2000 Jun;79(6):804–9

Use of Brucella abortus vaccine strain RB51 in pregnant cows after calfhood vaccination with strain 19 in Argentina. Samartino LE, et al. **Prev Vet Med** 2000 Jun 12; 45(3-4):193–9

Absence of shedding of two B. abortus strains in goats after vaccination with live vaccines. Soberón-Mobarak A, et al. **Vaccine** 2000 Jul 1;18(26):3018–20

Cloning and kinetics of expression of Brucella abortus heat shock proteins by baculovirus recombinants. Bae JE, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 2000 Jul 31;75(2):199–204

Mechanism of serum resistance among Brucella abortus isolates. Eisenschenk FC, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1999 Aug 31;68(3-4):235–44

Diagnosis of bovine brucellosis by skin test: conditions for the test and evaluation of its performance. Saegerman C, et al. **Vet Rec** 1999 Aug 21;145(8):214–8

Effect of vaccination with Brucella abortus strain RB51 on heifers and pregnant cattle. Uza FA, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 2000 Apr;24(3):143–51

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Brucella spondylitis: an important treatable cause of low backache. Gokhle YA, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1999 Apr;47(4):384–8

A multiplex approach to molecular detection of Brucella abortus and/or Mycobacterium bovis infection in cattle. Sreevatsan S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Jul;38(7):2602–10

Seroepidemiology of Brucella abortus infection in bovids in Sri Lanka. Silva I, et al. **Prev Vet Med** 2000 Jul 3;46(1):51–9

Selective media for isolation of Brucella abortus strain RB51. Hornsby RL, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 2000 Apr 4;73(1):51–60

Use of polymerase chain reaction to detect Brucella abortus biovar 1 in infected goats. Leal-Klevezas DS, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 2000 Jul 3;75(1):91–7

A screening ELISA for brucellosis in reindeer. Asbakk K, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1999 Nov;46(9):649–57

METABOLISM

Osmotic regulation of cyclic 1,2-beta-glucan synthesis. de Iannino NI, et al. **Microbiology** 2000 Jul;146 (Pt 7):1735–42

The genes for erythritol catabolism are organized as an inducible operon in Brucella abortus. Sangari FJ, et al. **Microbiology** 2000 Feb;146 (Pt 2):487–95

PATHOGENICITY

In vitro markers and biological activity in mice of seed lot strains and commercial Brucella melitensis Rev 1 and Brucella abortus B19 vaccines. Grilló MJ, et al. **Biologicals** 2000 Jun;28(2):119–27

The adjuvant effect of a single dose of interleukin-12 on murine immune responses to live or killed Brucella abortus strain RB51. Lee IK, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1999 Oct; 63(4):284–7

Intracellular trafficking of Brucella abortus in J774 macrophages. Arenas GN, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Jul; 68(7):4255–63

Identification of genes required for chronic persistence of Brucella abortus in mice. Hong PC, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Jul;68(7):4102–7

Lipopolysaccharides of Brucella abortus and Brucella melitensis induce nitric oxide synthesis in rat peritoneal macrophages. López-Urrutia L, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Mar;68(3):1740–5

Structure and properties of the outer membranes of Brucella abortus and Brucella melitensis. Moriyón I, et al. **Int Microbiol** 1998 Mar;1(1):19–26 (50 ref.)

The Brucella abortus Lon functions as a generalized stress response protease and is required for wild-type virulence in BALB/c mice. Robertson GT, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Feb;35(3):577–88

Lung-tissue extract as an alternative to serum for surveillance for brucellosis in chamois. Ferroglio E, et al. **Prev Vet Med** 2000 Jan 20;43(2):117–22

Similar requirements of a plant symbiont and a mammalian pathogen for prolonged intracellular survival. LeVier K, et al. **Science** 2000 Mar 31;287(5462):2492–3

Experimental Brucella abortus induced abortion in a llama: pathologic effects. Gidlewski T, et al. **Vet Pathol** 2000 Jan; 37(1):77–82

PHYSIOLOGY

Brucella abortus and its closest phylogenetic relative, Ochrobactrum spp., differ in outer membrane permeability and cationic peptide resistance. Velasco J, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Jun;68(6):3210–8

The Brucella abortus host factor I (HF-I) protein contributes to stress resistance during stationary phase and is a major determinant of virulence in mice. Robertson GT, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Nov;34(4):690–700

BRUCELLA MELITENSIS

Iliopsoas bursitis due to Brucella melitensis infection--a case report. Guiral J, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1999 Oct; 70(5):523–4

Deep venous thrombosis associated with acute brucellosis--a case report. Odeh M, et al. **Angiology** 2000 Mar;51(3):253–6 (20 ref.)

Pathological case of the month. Disseminated brucellosis. Savell VH, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 2000 Mar; 154(3):311–2

Bacterial endocarditis caused by Brucella melitensis biotype I. Verghese S, et al. **Indian Heart J** 2000 Mar-Apr; 52(2):203–4

Impaired control of Brucella melitensis infection in Rag1-deficient mice. Izadjoo MJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Sep;68(9):5314–20

Brucellosis in a mother and her young infant: probable transmission by breast milk. Palanduz A, et al. **Int J Infect Dis** 2000;4(1):55–6

Brucella melitensis infection discovered in cattle for first time, goats also infected [news] Kahler SC. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 2000 Mar 1;216(5):648

Chronic intracerebral Brucella abscess. Case illustration. Stranjalis G, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Jan;92(1):189

Cold agglutinins as a fast clue to brucellosis? [letter] [see comments] Spronk PE, et al. **Neth J Med** 1999 Nov; 55(5):247–8. Comment in: Neth J Med 2000 May;56(5):198–200.

[Brucellosis presenting as acute abdomen] Kaufman N, et al. **Harefuah** 1999 Feb 15;136(4):276–8, 339 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[The epidemiological trend of brucellosis in the provinces of Sicily] Picciotto D, et al. **Med Lav** 1999 Nov-Dec; 90(6):786–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A comparative evaluation of different diagnostic agents in the PHA in brucellosis] Abusueva AS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1999 Jul-Aug;(4):98–9 **(Rus)**

[Liver abscess probably caused by Brucella (letter)] Baños R, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1999 Nov;17(9):477–8 **(Spa)**

[Acute cholecystitis during systemic brucellosis (letter)] Serrano Guerra FJ, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1999 Sep; 199(9):621–2 (9 ref.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Comparison of E test to microdilution for determining in vitro activities of antibiotics against Brucella melitensis [letter] Gür D, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 Sep;43(9):2337

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effects of opsonization and gamma interferon on growth of Brucella melitensis 16M in mouse peritoneal macrophages in vitro. Eze MO, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Jan;68(1):257–63

IMMUNOLOGY

Effects of opsonization and gamma interferon on growth of Brucella melitensis 16M in mouse peritoneal macrophages in vitro. Eze MO, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Jan;68(1):257–63

Protection of mice against brucellosis by vaccination with Brucella melitensis WR201(16MDeltapurEK). Hoover DL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Nov;67(11):5877–84

[Increased production of the protein antigen of Brucella melitensis in Escherichia coli K-12 cells] Kulakov IuK, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1999;(4):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Brucellar spondylitis: review of 35 cases and literature survey. Solera J, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Dec; 29(6):1440–9 (59 ref.)

Acute calcular cholecystitis in a patient with brucellosis. Fasquelle D, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1999 Aug;18(8):599–600

Cutaneous manifestations in brucellosis: case report and review of the literature. Milionis H, et al. **Infection** 2000 Mar-Apr;28(2):124–6 (17 ref.)

Brucella spondylitis: an important treatable cause of low backache. Gokhle YA, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1999 Apr;47(4):384–8

Brucella bacteraemia: clinical and laboratory observations in 160 patients. Memish Z, et al. **J Infect** 2000 Jan;40(1):59–63

Bilateral mammary abscess due to Brucella melitensis. Cokça F, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1999;31(3):318–9

Exposure of hospital personnel to Brucella melitensis and occurrence of laboratory-acquired disease in an endemic area. Yagupsky P, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 2000;32(1):31–5

METABOLISM

Characterization of heat, oxidative, and acid stress responses in Brucella melitensis. Teixeira-Gomes AP, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 May;68(5):2954–61

PATHOGENICITY

In vitro markers and biological activity in mice of seed lot strains and commercial Brucella melitensis Rev 1 and Brucella abortus B19 vaccines. Grilló MJ, et al. **Biologicals** 2000 Jun;28(2):119–27

Lipopolysaccharides of Brucella abortus and Brucella melitensis induce nitric oxide synthesis in rat peritoneal macrophages. López-Urrutia L, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Mar;68(3):1740–5

Structure and properties of the outer membranes of Brucella abortus and Brucella melitensis. Moriyón I, et al. **Int Microbiol** 1998 Mar;1(1):19–26 (50 ref.)

BRUCELLA VACCINE

Complement fixation test to assess humoral immunity in cattle and sheep vaccinated with Brucella abortus RB51. Adone R, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1999 Nov;6(6):787–90

BRUCELLA VACCINE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Brucellosis induced by RB51 vaccine in a pregnant heifer. Van Metre DC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1999 Nov 15;215(10):1491–3, 1449

IMMUNOLOGY

Protection of mice against brucellosis by vaccination with Brucella melitensis WR201(16MDeltapurEK). Hoover DL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Nov;67(11):5877–84

Brucella abortus strain RB51 as a vector for heterologous protein expression and induction of specific Th1 type immune responses. Vemulapalli R, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Jun;68(6):3290–6

Use of Brucella abortus vaccine strain RB51 in pregnant cows after calfhood vaccination with strain 19 in Argentina. Samartino LE, et al. **Prev Vet Med** 2000 Jun 12; 45(3–4):193–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Overexpression of protective antigen as a novel approach to enhance vaccine efficacy of Brucella abortus strain RB51. Vemulapalli R, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Jun; 68(6):3286–9

BRUCELLACEAE see **BRUCELLA**

BRUCELLOSIS

Brucellosis: unusual presentations in two adolescent boys. Piampiano P, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 2000 May;30(5):355–7

[Brucellosis] Aleixo MJ, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1999 Dec; 12(12):323–30 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Fibrinous peritonitis caused by Brucella sp. (letter)] Escolar JL, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 2000 Feb;18(2):97–8 **(Spa)**

[2nd International meeting on human and animal infections due to Chlamydia, Mycobacteria, Brucella and Borrelia. Buenos Aires, Argentina, 25 June–4 July 1997. Proceedings] **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1999;31 Suppl 1:1–64 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Brucella acute abdomen mimicking appendicitis. Fernández MD, et al. **Am J Med** 2000 May;108(7):599–600

Deep venous thrombosis associated with acute brucellosis––a case report. Odeh M, et al. **Angiology** 2000 Mar;51(3):253–6 (20 ref.)

Divergence paralysis & intracranial hypertension due to neurobrucellosis. A case report. Tekeli O, et al. **Binocul Vis Strabismus Q** 1999 Summer;14(2):117–8

Acute calcular cholecystitis in a patient with brucellosis. Fasquelle D, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1999 Aug;18(8):599–600

Brucellar spinal epidural abscess. Pina MA, et al. **Eur J Neurol** 1999 Jan;6(1):87–9

Bacterial endocarditis caused by Brucella melitensis biotype I. Verghese S, et al. **Indian Heart J** 2000 Mar–Apr; 52(2):203–4

Brucella spondylitis: an important treatable cause of low backache. Gokhle YA, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1999 Apr;47(4):384–8

Meningoencephalitis in brucellosis. Kochar DK, et al. **Neurol India** 2000 Jun;48(2):170–3

[Discitis in brucellosis is not responsive to anti-brucella treatment] Heldenberg D, et al. **Harefuah** 1998 Jul; 135(1–2):15–6, 87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Acute brucellosis and human immunodeficiency virus infection. Current status (letter)] Fernández Reyes JL, et al. **An Med Interna** 2000 May;17(5):275 **(Spa)**

[Liver abscess probably caused by Brucella (letter)] Baños R, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1999 Nov;17(9):477–8 **(Spa)**

[Transverse myelitis caused by Brucella (letter)] Sánchez Chaparro MA, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1999 Nov;199(11):778 **(Spa)**

[Acute cholecystitis during systemic brucellosis (letter)] Serrano Guerra FJ, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1999 Sep; 199(9):621–2 (9 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Optic neuritis as a clinical manifestation of neurobrucellosis (letter)] Romero M, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Feb 16–28; 28(4):438 **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital brucellosis. Shamo'on H, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1999 Dec;18(12):1110–1

DIAGNOSIS

Iliopsoas bursitis due to Brucella melitensis infection––a case report. Guiral J, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1999 Oct; 70(5):523–4

Brucella acute abdomen mimicking appendicitis. Fernández MD, et al. **Am J Med** 2000 May;108(7):599–600

Pathological case of the month. Disseminated brucellosis. Savell VH, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 2000 Mar; 154(3):311–2

Relapsing leucocytoclastic vasculitis as the initial manifestation of acute brucellosis [letter] Perez C, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Jun;140(6):1177–8 (11 ref.)

Structural, functional and immunological studies on a polymeric bacterial protein. Baldi PC, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 2000 Jul;33(7):741–7

Detection of antibodies to Brucella cytoplasmic proteins in the cerebrospinal fluid of patients with neurobrucellosis. Baldi PC, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1999 Sep; 6(5):756–9

Acute calcular cholecystitis in a patient with brucellosis. Fasquelle D, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1999 Aug;18(8):599–600

Cutaneous manifestations in brucellosis: case report and review of the literature. Milionis H, et al. **Infection** 2000 Mar–Apr;28(2):124–6 (17 ref.)

Brucellar spondylitis. Paul B, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1999 Apr;47(4):451–3

Fluorescent whole-cell hybridization with 16S rRNA-targeted oligonucleotide probes to identify Brucella spp. by flow cytometry. Fernández-Lago L, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Jul;38(7):2768–71

Direct urease test on BACTEC blood cultures: early presumptive diagnosis of brucellosis in an area of endemicity [letter] Rich M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Apr;38(4):1706

Development and evaluation of a rapid dipstick assay for serodiagnosis of acute human brucellosis. Smits HL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Dec;37(12):4179–82

Brucella-mediated prosthetic valve endocarditis with brachial artery mycotic aneurysm. Cakalagaoglu C, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1999 Sep;8(5):586–90

Chronic intracerebral Brucella abscess. Case illustration. Stranjalis G, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Jan;92(1):189

Brucella disc infection mimicking lumbar disc herniation: a case report. Ozgocmen S, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1999 Dec; 15(12):710–4

Diagnosis and treatment of brucellosis [letter; comment] Shamelian SO. **Neth J Med** 2000 May;56(5):198–200. Comment on: Neth J Med 1999 Nov;55(5):247–8.

Cold agglutinins as a fast clue to brucellosis? [letter] [see comments] Spronk PE, et al. **Neth J Med** 1999 Nov; 55(5):247–8. Comment in: Neth J Med 2000 May;56(5):198–200.

[Miliary and reticulo-nodular pulmonary brucellosis] Gattas N, et al. **Harefuah** 1998 Nov 1;135(9):357–9, 407 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Brucellosis presenting as acute abdomen] Kaufman N, et al. **Harefuah** 1999 Feb 15;136(4):276–8, 339 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Analysis of PCR-diagnosis of brucellosis in human] Shestopalov MIu, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1999; (3):12–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A comparative evaluation of different diagnostic agents in the PHA in brucellosis] Abusueva AS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1999 Jul–Aug;(4):98–9 **(Rus)**

[Osteoarticular brucellosis: diagnostic use of immunocapture agglutination assay [letter] Benito R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 2000 Apr 29;114(16):639 **(Spa)**

[Splenic brucellosis-related abscess [letter] Urrutia A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 2000 May 13;114(18):717–8 **(Spa)**

[Provincial network of brucellosis laboratories in the province of Santa Fe] Alby JC, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1999;31 Suppl 1:60–1 **(Spa)**

[Use of a recombinant protein from Brucella abortus for the diagnosis of brucellosis in different animal species] Arese A, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1999;31 Suppl 1:36–9 **(Spa)**

[Diagnosis and progress analysis of human brucellosis via new serological methods] Wallach JC, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1999;31 Suppl 1:46–8 (5 ref.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Ciprofloxacin and rifampicin versus doxycycline and rifampicin in the treatment of brucellosis. Agalar C, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1999 Aug;18(8):535–8

Posttreatment follow-Up of brucellosis by PCR assay. Morata P, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Dec;37(12):4163–6

Medically treated intraspinal "Brucella" granuloma. Bingöl A, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1999 Dec;52(6):570–6

[Discitis in brucellosis is not responsive to anti-brucella treatment] Heldenberg D, et al. **Harefuah** 1998 Jul; 135(1–2):15–6, 87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Relapse in brucella orchiepididymitis] Valero Puerta JA, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1999 Sep;23(8):726–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Brucellosis in children in south Jordan. Issa H, et al. **East Mediterr Health J** 2000 Sep;5(5):895–902

Seropositivity for brucellosis in a sample of animals in the Republic of Yemen. al-Shamahy HA. **East Mediterr Health J** 2000 Sep;5(5):1042–4

Epidemiological study of brucellosis in eight Greek villages using a computerised mapping programme. Hadjichristodoulou C, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1999 Aug; 15(7):671–80

Brucellosis outbreak: analysis of risk factors and serologic screening. Mishal J, et al. **Int J Mol Med** 1999 Dec; 4(6):655–8

Brucella abortus infection acquired in microbiology laboratories. Fiori PL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 May; 38(5):2005–6

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Suspected brucellosis case prompts investigation of possible bioterrorism-related activity––New Hampshire and Massachusetts, 1999. **JAMA** 2000 Jul 19;284(3):300–2

Suspected brucellosis case prompts investigation of possible bioterrorism-related activity––New Hampshire and Massachusetts, 1999. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 2000 Jun 16;49(23):509–12

Chronic brucellosis in workers in a meat-packing plant. Landau Z, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1999;31(5):511–2

Exposure of hospital personnel to Brucella melitensis and occurrence of laboratory-acquired disease in an endemic area. Yagupsky P, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 2000;32(1):31–5

[Brucellosis in pregnancy] Hackmon R, et al. **Harefuah** 1998 Jul;135(1–2):3–7, 88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[The epidemiological trend of brucellosis in the provinces of Sicily] Picciotto D, et al. **Med Lav** 1999 Nov–Dec; 90(6):786–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Seroepidemiological study of brucellosis in a rural endemic area] Serra J, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 2000 Feb; 18(2):74–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Statistics on human brucellosis in the Republic of Argentina] Franco AJ, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1999;31 Suppl 1:52–5 **(Spa)**

[Incidence, etiology and epidemiology of brucellosis in a rural area of the province of Lleida] Serra Alvarez J, et al. **Rev Esp Salud Publica** 2000 Jan–Feb;74(1):45–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

TNFA promoter polymorphism and susceptibility to brucellosis. Caballero A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 2000 Sep; 121(3):480–3

Brucellosis in children in south Jordan. Issa H, et al. **East Mediterr Health J** 2000 Sep;5(5):895–902

Identification of genes required for chronic persistence of Brucella abortus in mice. Hong PC, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Jul;68(7):4102–7

[Incidence, etiology and epidemiology of brucellosis in a rural area of the province of Lleida] Serra Alvarez J, et al. **Rev Esp Salud Publica** 2000 Jan–Feb;74(1):45–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Royal Navy surgeons and the transmission of brucellosis by goats' milk. Wyatt HV. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1999;85(2):112–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Detection of antibodies to Brucella cytoplasmic proteins in the cerebrospinal fluid of patients with neurobrucellosis. Baldi PC, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1999 Sep; 6(5):756–9

Impaired control of Brucella melitensis infection in Rag1-deficient mice. Izadjoo MJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Sep;68(9):5314–20

Differential secretion of interleukin-12 (IL-12) subunits and heterodimeric IL-12p70 protein by CD-1 mice and murine macrophages in response to intracellular infection by Brucella abortus. Fernández-Lago L, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1999 Dec;48(12):1065–73

Cold agglutinins as a fast clue to brucellosis? [letter] [see comments] Spronk PE, et al. **Neth J Med** 1999 Nov; 55(5):247–8. Comment in: Neth J Med 2000 May;56(5):198–200.

[Study on double antigens sandwich enzyme immunoassay for detection of Brucella specific antibodies in human and animals] Lu Q, et al. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1999 Apr; 20(2):118–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Osteoarticular brucellosis: diagnostic use of immunocapture agglutination assay [letter] Benito R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 2000 Apr 29;114(16):639 **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Iliopsoas bursitis due to Brucella melitensis infection––a case report. Guiral J, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1999 Oct; 70(5):523–4

Brucellar spondylitis: review of 35 cases and literature survey. Solera J, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Dec; 29(6):1440–9 (59 ref.)

Brucella canis endocarditis: case report. Ying W, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Dec;29(6):1593–4

Posttreatment follow-Up of brucellosis by PCR assay. Morata P, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Dec;37(12):4163–6

Brucella bacteraemia: clinical and laboratory observations in 160 patients. Memish Z, et al. **J Infect** 2000 Jan;40(1):59–63

Identification and partial characterisation of a new protective antigen of Brucella abortus. Cespedes S, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 2000 Feb;49(2):165–70

The Brucella abortus Lon functions as a generalized stress response protease and is required for wild-type virulence in BALB/c mice. Robertson GT, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Feb;35(3):577–88

The Brucella abortus host factor I (HF-I) protein contributes to stress resistance during stationary phase and is a major determinant of virulence in mice. Robertson GT, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Nov;34(4):690–700

Bilateral mammary abscess due to Brucella melitensis. Cokça F, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1999;31(3):318–9

Similar requirements of a plant symbiont and a mammalian

pathogen for prolonged intracellular survival. LeVier K, et al. **Science** 2000 Mar 31;287(5462):2492–3
[Splenic brucellosis–related abscess [letter] Urrutia A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 2000 May 13;114(18):717–8 **(Spa)**
[Brucella melitensis biovar 3 in Argentina?] Lucero NE, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1999;31 Suppl 1:58–9 **(Spa)**
[Non–specific resistance in Brucella infection] Moreno–Lafont MC, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1996 Jul–Dec;38(3–4):207–17 (72 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

In vitro Brucella suis infection prevents the programmed cell death of human monocytic cells. Gross A, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Jan;68(1):342–51

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Brucella bacteraemia: clinical and laboratory observations in 160 patients. Memish Z, et al. **J Infect** 2000 Jan;40(1):59–63
Chronic brucellosis in workers in a meat–packing plant. Landau Z, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1999;31(5):511–2

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Surveillance of brucellosis in a rural area of Greece: application of the computerized mapping programme. Hadjichristodoulou C, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1999 Mar; 15(3):277–83
Protection of mice against brucellosis by vaccination with Brucella melitensis WR201(16MDeltapurEK). Hoover DL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Nov;67(11):5877–84
Overexpression of protective antigen as a novel approach to enhance vaccine efficacy of Brucella abortus strain RB51. Vemulapalli R, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Jun; 68(6):3286–9
Identification and partial characterisation of a new protective antigen of Brucella abortus. Cespedes S, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 2000 Feb;49(2):165–70
[Control of brucellosis in Taibe: multi–central collaboration] Jaber L, et al. **Harefuah** 1999 Nov 15;137(10):454–6, 511, 510 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Optic neuritis as a clinical manifestation of neurobrucellosis (letter)] Romero M, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Feb 16–28; 28(4):438 **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Identification of protective outer membrane antigens of Brucella ovis by passive immunization of mice with monoclonal antibodies. Bowden RA, et al. **Microbes Infect** 2000 Apr;2(5):481–8

TRANSMISSION

Brucellosis in a mother and her young infant: probable transmission by breast milk. Palanduz A, et al. **Int J Infect Dis** 2000;4(1):55–6

VETERINARY

Seropositivity for brucellosis in a sample of animals in the Republic of Yemen. al–Shamahy HA. **East Mediterr Health J** 2000 Sep;5(5):1042–4
Brucella melitensis infection discovered in cattle for first time, goats also infected [news] Kahler SC. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 2000 Mar 1;216(5):648
Theriogenology question of the month. Agarose gel immunodiffusion (AGID) serologic testing for brucellosis. Kustritz MV. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 2000 Jan 15; 216(2):181–2
Use of western immunoblot analysis for testing moose serum for Brucella suis biovar 4 specific antibodies. Edmonds MD, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1999 Jul;35(3):591–5
Serosurvey for selected disease agents in white–tailed deer from Mexico. Martinez A, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1999 Oct; 35(4):799–803
Brucella–induced abortions and infection in bottlenose dolphins (Tursiops truncatus). Miller WG, et al. **J Zoo Wildl Med** 1999 Mar;30(1):100–10
An immunoblotting technique for the serodiagnosis of brucellosis by Brucella ovis. Ebani VV, et al. **New Microbiol** 2000 Jan;23(1):55–62
Lung–tissue extract as an alternative to serum for surveillance for brucellosis in chamois. Ferroglio E, et al. **Prev Vet Med** 2000 Jan 20;43(2):117–22
Risk factors for brucellosis seroprevalence of sheep and goat flocks in Spain. Reviriego FJ, et al. **Prev Vet Med** 2000 Apr 28;44(3–4):167–73
Sensitivity and specificity of an ELISA as a screening test for the diagnosis of Brucella ovis in sheep. Núñez–Torres ED, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1997 Jul–Dec; 39(3–4):123–8
Serological activity of white–tail deer against several species of Brucella. Salinas–Meléndez JA, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1998 Jul–Dec;40(3–4):124–7
Epidemiology and control of brucellosis in ruminants from 1986 to 1996 in Malta. Abela B. **Rev Sci Tech** 1999 Dec; 18(3):648–59
Reliability of results of the Rose Bengal test performed for export control in northern Somalia. Ostanello F, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1999 Dec;18(3):660–6
Risk of disease transmission by llama embryos. Sutmoller P. **Rev Sci Tech** 1999 Dec;18(3):719–28
Evaluation of three Brucella soluble antigens used in an indirect Elisa to discriminate S19 vaccinated from naturally infected cattle. Abalos P, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 2000 Jan; 71(1–2):161–7
Selective media for isolation of Brucella abortus strain RB51. Hornsby RL, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 2000 Apr 4;73(1):51–60
Use of polymerase chain reaction to detect Brucella abortus biovar 1 in infected goats. Leal–Klevezas DS, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 2000 Jul 3;75(1):91–7
Validation of the fluorescence polarization assay as a serological test for the presumptive diagnosis of porcine brucellosis. Nielsen K, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1999 Aug 31; 68(3–4):245–53
Experimental Brucella abortus induced abortion in a llama: pathologic effects. Gidlewski T, et al. **Vet Pathol** 2000 Jan; 37(1):77–82
Detection of anti–Brucella antibodies in pinnipeds from the Antarctic territory. Retamal P, et al. **Vet Rec** 2000 Feb 5;146(6):166–7
A screening ELISA for brucellosis in reindeer. Asbakk K, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1999 Nov;46(9):649–57
[Study on double antigens sandwich enzyme immunoassay for detection of Brucella specific antibodies in human and animals] Lu Q, et al. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1999 Apr; 20(2):118–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Experience with simple ELISA test systems for Brucella serology in cattle, sheep and goats] Sting R, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarzti Wochenschr** 2000 Jan;113(1):22–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Use of a recombinant protein from Brucella abortus for the diagnosis of brucellosis in different animal species] Arese A, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1999;31 Suppl 1:36–9 **(Spa)**
[Determination of antiprotein antibodies for the diagnosis of brucellosis in animals] Baldi PC, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1999;31 Suppl 1:49–51 (5 ref.) **(Spa)**
[Isolation of Brucella ovis from semen of sheep seropositive by ELISA and with clinically normal genitals] Paolicchi F, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1999;31 Suppl 1:40–3 **(Spa)**
[Application of immunoenzyme technics in the diagnosis of swine brucellosis] Silva Paulo PS, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1999;31 Suppl 1:44–5 **(Spa)**

BRUCELLOSIS, BOVINE

DIAGNOSIS

Identification of an IS711 element interrupting the wboA gene of Brucella abortus vaccine strain RB51 and a PCR assay to distinguish strain RB51 from other Brucella species and strains. Vemulapalli R, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1999 Sep;6(5):760–4
Evaluation of microtitre spin agglutination assay in the diagnosis of bovine brucellosis [letter] Maichomi MW, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1999 Dec;76(12):713
A multiplex approach to molecular detection of Brucella abortus and/or Mycobacterium bovis infection in cattle. Sreevatsan S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Jul;38(7):2602–10
Validation of enzyme–linked immunosorbent assays for the diagnosis of bovine brucellosis. Samartino L, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1999 Dec;70(3–4):193–200
Diagnosis of bovine brucellosis by skin test: conditions for the test and evaluation of its performance. Saegerman C, et al. **Vet Rec** 1999 Aug 21;145(8):214–8
Competitive ELISA for bovine brucellosis suitable for testing poor quality samples. Stack JA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1999 Dec 18–25;145(25):735–6

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Seroprevalence of brucellosis in cattle and humans in the Akwapim–South district of Ghana: public health implications. Kubuafor DK, et al. **Acta Trop** 2000 Jul 21; 76(1):45–8
Brucella melitensis infection discovered in cattle for first time, goats also infected [news] Kahler SC. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 2000 Mar 1;216(5):648
Seroepidemiology of Brucella abortus infection in bovids in Sri Lanka. Silva I, et al. **Prev Vet Med** 2000 Jul 3;46(1):51–9

ETIOLOGY

Brucellosis induced by RB51 vaccine in a pregnant heifer. Van Metre DC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1999 Nov 15;215(10):1491–3, 1449

IMMUNOLOGY

Complement fixation test to assess humoral immunity in cattle and sheep vaccinated with Brucella abortus RB51. Adone R, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1999 Nov;6(6):787–90
Cloning and kinetics of expression of Brucella abortus heat shock proteins by baculovirus recombinants. Bae JE, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 2000 Jul 31;75(2):199–204
Mechanism of serum resistance among Brucella abortus isolates. Eisenschenk FC, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1999 Aug 31;68(3–4):235–44

MICROBIOLOGY

Validation of the abbreviated Brucella AMOS PCR as a rapid screening method for differentiation of Brucella abortus field strain isolates and the vaccine strains, 19 and RB51. Ewalt DR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Aug;38(8):3085–6

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The adjuvant effect of a single dose of interleukin–12 on murine immune responses to live or killed Brucella abortus strain RB51. Lee IK, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1999 Oct; 63(4):284–7
Evaluation of microtitre spin agglutination assay in the diagnosis of bovine brucellosis [letter] Maichomi MW, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1999 Dec;76(12):713
Use of Brucella abortus vaccine strain RB51 in pregnant cows after calfhood vaccination with strain 19 in Argentina. Samartino LE, et al. **Prev Vet Med** 2000 Jun 12; 45(3–4):193–9
Effect of vaccination with Brucella abortus strain RB51 on heifers and pregnant cattle. Uza FA, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 2000 Apr;24(3):143–51
[History of the eradication of bovine brucellosis in the Czech Republic] Kouba V. **Cas Lek Cesk** 2000 Apr 26; 139(8):227–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

BRUCH MEMBRANE

CHEMISTRY

Structure of abnormal molecular assemblies (collagen VI) associated with human full thickness macular holes. Knupp C, et al. **J Struct Biol** 2000 Feb;129(1):38–47

METABOLISM

[Adhesive properties of basal membranes of Bruch's membrane. Immunohistochemical studies of age–dependent changes in adhesive molecules and lipid deposits] Pauleikhoff D, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 2000 Apr;97(4):243–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Histological examination of the pigment epithelium–Bruch membrane–chorio–capillaris complex after macular translocation [letter] Bereczki A, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 2000 May;84(5):550–1
Pathologic changes in the retinal pigment epithelium and Bruch's membrane of fat–fed atherogenic mice. Miceli MV, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 2000 Jan;20(1):8–16
Histologic and morphometric analysis of the choroid, Bruch's membrane, and retinal pigment epithelium in postmortem eyes with age–related macular degeneration and histologic examination of surgically excised choroidal neovascular membranes. Spraul CW, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1999 Oct; 44 Suppl 1:S10–32

PHYSIOLOGY

Interfaces [editorial] Sebag J, et al. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 2000 Jan–Mar;10(1):1–3

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Location, substructure, and composition of basal laminar drusen compared with drusen associated with aging and age–related macular degeneration. Russell SR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 2000 Feb;129(2):205–14
Ultrastructural changes in Bruch's membrane of apolipoprotein E–deficient mice. Dithmar S, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 Jul;41(8):2035–42
Peripapillary chorioretinal atrophy: Bruch's membrane changes and photoreceptor loss. Curcio CA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 2000 Feb;107(2):334–43

BRUCITE see **MAGNESIUM HYDROXIDE**

BRUEGHEL SYNDROME see **MEIGE SYNDROME**

BRUGIA

A double–blind, placebo–controlled study of the efficacy of oral penicillin, diethylcarbamazine or local treatment of the affected limb in preventing acute adenolymphangitis in lymphoedema caused by brugian filariasis. Shenoy RK, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1999 Jun;93(4):367–77

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Recovery of a species of Brugia, probably B. ceylonensis, from the conjunctiva of a patient in Sri Lanka. Dissanaike AS, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 2000 Jan;94(1):83–6

BRUGIA MALAYI

Treatment of the microfilaraemia of asymptomatic brugian filariasis with single doses of ivermectin, diethylcarbamazine or albendazole, in various combinations. Shenoy RK, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1999 Sep;93(6):643–51
Strong association of interleukin–6 and lipopolysaccharide–binding protein with severity of adverse reactions after diethylcarbamazine treatment of microfilaremic patients. Haarbrink M, et al.

BRUGIA MALAYI

J Infect Dis 2000 Aug;182(2):564–9

DRUG EFFECTS

Calgranulin C has filariacidal and filariastatic activity. Gottsch JD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Dec;67(12):6631–6

ENZYMOLOGY

Crystal structure of the complex of brugia malayi cyclophilin and cyclosporin A. Ellis PJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Jan 25;39(3):592–8

Brugia malayi: localization of nitric oxide synthase in a lymphatic filariid. Pfarr KM, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 2000 Feb; 94(2):92–8

GENETICS

The abundant larval transcript–1 and –2 genes of Brugia malayi encode stage–specific candidate vaccine antigens for filariasis. Gregory WF, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Jul; 68(7):4174–9

The filarial genome project: analysis of the nuclear, mitochondrial and endosymbiont genomes of Brugia malayi. Williams SA, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 2000 Apr 10; 30(4):411–9

Gender–specific gene expression in Brugia malayi. Michalski ML, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1999 Nov 30; 104(2):247–57

Developmentally regulated expression of a unique small heat shock protein in Brugia malayi. Raghavan N, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1999 Nov 30;104(2):233–46

Two microsatellite loci from Brugia malayi show polymorphisms among isolates from Indonesia and Malaysia. Underwood AP, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 2000 Mar 5;106(2):299–302

Deep within the filarial genome: progress of the filarial genome project. Williams SA. **Parasitol Today** 1999 Jun; 15(6):219–24 (41 ref.)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Bacillus sphaericus interferes with the development of Brugia malayi in Aedes aegypti. Mahapatra N, et al. **J Helminthol** 1999 Sep;73(3):279–80

Reversal in microfilarial density and T cell responses in human lymphatic filariasis. Sartono E, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1999 Nov;21(11):565–71

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigen–presenting cells recruited by Brugia malayi induce Th2 differentiation of naïve CD4(+) T cells. Loke P, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 2000 Apr;30(4):1127–35

Role of gamma interferon and interleukin–4 in host defense against the human filarial parasite Brugia malayi. Babu S, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 May;68(5):3034–5

The abundant larval transcript–1 and –2 genes of Brugia malayi encode stage–specific candidate vaccine antigens for filariasis. Gregory WF, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Jul; 68(7):4174–9

B1 B lymphocytes play a critical role in host protection against lymphatic filarial parasites. Paciorkowski N, et al. **J Exp Med** 2000 Feb 21;191(4):731–6

Longitudinal cellular immune responses in asymptomatic and symptomatic Brugia malayi–infected Indian leaf monkey Presbytis entellus. Ghosh RP, et al. **J Parasitol** 1999 Oct; 85(5):861–6

The Wuchereria bancrofti orthologue of Brugia malayi SXP1 and the diagnosis of bancroftian filariasis. Rao KV, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 2000 Mar 15;107(1):71–80

Requirements for in vivo IFN–gamma induction by live microfilariae of the parasitic nematode, Brugia malayi. Lawrence RA, et al. **Parasitology** 2000 Jun;120 (Pt 6):631–40

Suppressive antigen–presenting cells in Helminth infection. MacDonald AS, et al. **Pathobiology** 1999;67(5–6):265–8

Antibodies to somatic L3 antigen not protective against Brugia malayi infection. Noordin R, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1999 Dec; 30(4):678–81

Immune responses to Brugia malayi paramyosin in rodents after DNA vaccination. Li BW, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 Aug 20;18(1–2):76–81

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Detection of DNA of nocturnally periodic Brugia malayi in night and day blood samples by a polymerase chain reaction–ELISA–based method using an internal control DNA. Fischer P, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 2000 Feb; 62(2):291–6

Apparent failure of ultrasonography to detect adult worms of Brugia malayi. Shenoy RK, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 2000 Jan;94(1):77–82

Clustering of Brugia malayi infection in a community in South–Sulawesi, Indonesia. Terhell AJ, et al. **Parasitology** 2000 Jan;120 (Pt 1):23–9

METABOLISM

Metabolite mapping of human filarial parasite, Brugia malayi with nuclear magnetic resonance. Shukla–Dave A, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1999 Dec;17(10):1503–9

MICROBIOLOGY

Inflammatory responses induced by the filarial nematode Brugia malayi are mediated by lipopolysaccharide–like activity from endosymbiotic Wolbachia bacteria. Taylor MJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 2000 Apr 17;191(8):1429–36

Wolbachia bacteria of filarial nematodes. Taylor MJ, et al. **Parasitol Today** 1999 Nov;15(11):437–42 (36 ref.)

PATHOGENICITY

Reduction in susceptibility to Brugia malayi of F2 progeny of Aedes togoi treated with ethyl methanesulfonate. Rodriguez PH, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1999 Dec; 15(4):458–62

Inflammatory responses induced by the filarial nematode Brugia malayi are mediated by lipopolysaccharide–like activity from endosymbiotic Wolbachia bacteria. Taylor MJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 2000 Apr 17;191(8):1429–36

PHYSIOLOGY

Investigating development of infective stage larvae of filarial nematodes. Smith HL. **Front Biosci** 2000 Sep 1;5:E95–E102 (48 ref.)

Brugia malayi microfilariae (Nematoda: Filaridae) enhance the infectivity of Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus to Aedes mosquitoes (Diptera: Culicidae). Vaughan JA, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1999 Nov;36(6):758–63

BRUGIA PAHANGI

DRUG EFFECTS

Pharmacokinetics of UMF–078, a candidate antifilarial drug, in infected dogs. Theplertboon R, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 2000 Jan;62(1):86–91

Polyamines: agents with macrofilaricidal activity. Kinnamon KE, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1999 Dec;93(8):851–8

Anticancer agents suppressive for adult parasites of filariasis in Mongolian jirds. Kinnamon KE, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 2000 May;224(1):45–9

GENETICS

Cloning and characterization of two nuclear receptors from the filarial nematode Brugia pahangi. Moore J, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Nov 15;344 Pt 1:245–52

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The isolation of differentially expressed cDNA clones from the filarial nematode Brugia pahangi. Hunter SJ, et al. **Parasitology** 1999 Aug;119 (Pt 2):189–98

IMMUNOLOGY

B1 B lymphocytes play a critical role in host protection against lymphatic filarial parasites. Paciorkowski N, et al. **J Exp Med** 2000 Feb 21;191(4):731–6

METABOLISM

Cloning and characterization of two nuclear receptors from the filarial nematode Brugia pahangi. Moore J, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Nov 15;344 Pt 1:245–52

BRUISE see **CONTUSIONS**

BRUNEOMYCIN see **STREPTONIGRIN**

BRUNHILDE VIRUS see **POLIOVIRUSES, HUMAN 1–3**

BRUNNER'S GLANDS

Gastrointestinal bleeding from a Brunner's gland hamartoma: characterization by endoscopy, computed tomography, and endoscopic ultrasound. Block KP, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Jun;95(6):1581–3

Polypoid hamartoma of Brunner's gland of the duodenum. Bastounis E, et al. **Dig Surg** 1999;16(5):431–3

Brunner's gland hamartoma presenting as a large duodenal polyp. Shemesh E, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 2000 Sep; 52(3):435–6

Brunner's gland adenoma with a focus of p53–positive atypical glands. Fujimaki E, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 2000; 35(2):155–8

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A histochemical study of the camel (Camelus bactrianus) duodenal glands. Takehana K, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 2000 Apr;62(4):449–52

ENZYMOLOGY

Dynamic regulation of mucus gel thickness in rat duodenum. Akiba Y, et al. **Am J Physiol Gastrointest Liver Physiol** 2000 Aug;279(2):G437–47

PATHOLOGY

Gastrointestinal: Brunner's gland hyperplasia. Loo CK, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Nov;14(11):1137

Brunner's gland metaplasia of residual jejunum developed long after wide resection of the small intestine. Nakamura T, et al. **Pathol Int** 1999 Oct;49(10):918–20

Excessive nodular hyperplasia of Brunner glands associated with gastric hypersecretion and lipomatous atrophy of the pancreas. Tøttrup A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1999 May; 34(5):541–4

[A case of Brunner's gland hamartoma which is consistent of fat tissue and Brunner's gland hyperplasia] Ito K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Apr; 97(4):449–54 **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

A novel in vitro model of Brunner's gland secretion in the guinea pig duodenum. Moore BA, et al. **Am J Physiol Gastrointest Liver Physiol** 2000 Mar; 278(3):G477–85

SURGERY

Endoscopic removal of a huge duodenal Brunner's gland adenoma: a new technique. Huang CH, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1999 Dec;50(6):868–9

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Three–dimensional visualization of the Golgi apparatus: observation of Brunner's gland cells by a confocal laser scanning microscope. Suzaki E, et al. **J Struct Biol** 1999 Dec 15;128(2):131–8

BRUNS' APRAXIA OF GAIT see **GAIT APRAXIA**

BRUSH BORDER see **MICROVILLI**

BRUSSEL SPROUT see **BRASSICA**

BRUXISM

Voluntary teeth clenching facilitates human motor system excitability. Boroojerdi B, et al. **Clin Neurophysiol** 2000 Jun;111(6):988–93

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Study shows link between antidepressants, bruxism [news] [published erratum appears in J Am Dent Assoc 2000 Aug;131(8):1127] **J Am Dent Assoc** 2000 Mar;131(3):297

Antidepressant–induced bruxism successfully treated with gabapentin. Brown ES, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1999 Oct; 130(10):1467–9

Buspirone as an antidote to SSRI–induced bruxism in 4 cases. Bostwick JM, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1999 Dec; 60(12):857–60

COMPLICATIONS

Parafunctional habits causing temporomandibular disorders [letter; comment] Berrie RH. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 2000 May;58(5):586. Comment on: J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1999 Sep;57(9):1034–9.

DIAGNOSIS

Mandibular positions and jaw–closing muscle activity during sleep. Yugami K, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 2000 Aug; 27(8):697–702

DRUG THERAPY

Antidepressant–induced bruxism successfully treated with gabapentin. Brown ES, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1999 Oct; 130(10):1467–9

Buspirone as an antidote to SSRI–induced bruxism in 4 cases. Bostwick JM, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1999 Dec; 60(12):857–60

ETIOLOGY

A possible attenuation of stress–induced increases in striatal dopamine metabolism by the expression of non–functional masticatory activity in the rat. Gómez FM, et al. **Eur J Oral Sci** 1999 Dec;107(6):461–7

GENETICS

Bruxism in Huntington's disease. Tan EK, et al. **Mov Disord** 2000 Jan;15(1):171–3

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

EEG checkerboard pattern of bruxism. Hirsch LJ, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Sep 11;53(4):669

PSYCHOLOGY

An assessment of the structure of perception in people with bruxism. Godlewski C, et al. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymst** 1999;44:47–54

THERAPY

Can taste aversion prevent bruxism? Nissani M. **Appl Psychophysiol Biofeedback** 2000 Mar;25(1):43–54

Treating bruxism and clenching [see comments] Christensen GJ. **J Am Dent Assoc** 2000 Feb;131(2):233–5. Comment in: J Am Dent Assoc 2000 Jun;131(6):723.

Treating bruxism and clenching [letter] Harnick DJ. **J Am Dent Assoc** 2000 Apr;131(4):436

Treating bruxism and clenching [letter; comment] Quinn JH. **J Am Dent Assoc** 2000 Jun;131(6):723. Comment on: J Am Dent Assoc 2000 Feb;131(2):233–5.

Treating severe bruxism with botulinum toxin. Tan EK, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 2000 Feb;131(2):211–6

BRUXISM, NOCTURNAL see **SLEEP BRUXISM**

BRYDE'S WHALE see **WHALES**

BRYOZOA

Evolution. When fittest survive, do other animals matter? [news] Kerr RA. **Science** 2000 Apr 21;288(5465):414–5

CHEMISTRY

Synthesis of an orange anthrathiophene pigment isolated from a Japanese bryozoan. Kelly TR, et al. **Org Lett** 2000 Jul 27;2(15):2351–2

METABOLISM

Distribution of bromophenols in species of marine polychaetes and bryozoans from eastern Australia and the role of such animals in the flavor of edible ocean fish and prawns (shrimp). Whitfield FB, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 1999 Nov;47(11):4756–62

PARASITOLOGY

Molecular data implicate bryozoans as hosts for PKX (phylum Myxozoa) and identify a clade of bryozoan parasites within the Myxozoa. Anderson CL, et al.
Parasitology 1999 Dec;119 (Pt 6):555–61

[Freshwater bryozoans (Bryozoa: Phylactolaemata) as vectors of salmonid disease] Androsova EI, et al.
Parazitologiia 2000 May-Jun;34(3):247–9 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BUBALUS see **BUFFALOES**

BUBONIC PLAGUE see **PLAGUE**

BUCCA see **CHEEK**

BUCCAL MUCOSA see **MOUTH MUCOSA**

BUCHNERA

ENZYMOLOGY

Prephenate dehydratase from the aphid endosymbiont (Buchnera) displays changes in the regulatory domain that suggest its desensitization to inhibition by phenylalanine. Jiménez N, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 May;182(10):2967–9

GENETICS

Molecular characterization of the leucine plasmid from Buchnera aphidicola, primary endosymbiont of the aphid Acyrthosiphon pisum. Soler T, et al. **Curr Microbiol** 2000 Apr;40(4):264–8

Genomic copy number of intracellular bacterial symbionts of aphids varies in response to developmental stage and morph of their host. Komaki K, et al.
Insect Biochem Mol Biol 2000 Mar;30(3):253–8

Accelerated evolution in bacterial endosymbionts of aphids. Buades C, et al. **Int Microbiol** 1999 Mar;2(1):11–4

Decoupling of genome size and sequence divergence in a symbiotic bacterium. Wernegreen JJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jul;182(13):3867–9

Phosphocarrier proteins in an intracellular symbiotic bacterium of aphids. Matsumoto K, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 1999 Sep;126(3):578–83

Gene size reduction in the bacterial aphid endosymbiont, Buchnera [letter] Charles H, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1999 Dec; 16(12):1820–2

Sequence evolution in bacterial endosymbionts having extreme base compositions. Clark MA, et al.
Mol Biol Evol 1999 Nov;16(11):1586–98

Genome sequence of the endocellular bacterial symbiont of aphids Buchnera sp. APS. Shigenobu S, et al. **Nature** 2000 Sep 7;407(6800):81–6

METABOLISM

Identifying the determinants in the equatorial domain of Buchnera GroEL implicated in binding Potato leafroll virus. Hogenhout SA, et al. **J Virol** 2000 May;74(10):4541–8

Luteovirus interactions with aphid vector cellular components [letter] Young MJ, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 1999 Sep;7(9):346–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Cospeciation between bacterial endosymbionts (Buchnera) and a recent radiation of aphids (Uroleucon) and pitfalls of testing for phylogenetic congruence. Clark MA, et al.
Evolution Int J Org Evolution 2000 Apr;54(2):517–25

Acetone preservation: a practical technique for molecular analysis. Fukatsu T. **Mol Ecol** 1999 Nov;8(11):1935–45

BUCHNERA APHIDICOLA see **BUCHNERA**

BUCHU RESIN see **DIOSMIN**

BUCKTHORN see **RHAMNUS**

BUCKWHEAT

A buckwheat protein product suppresses gallstone formation and plasma cholesterol more strongly than soy protein isolate in hamsters. Tomotake H, et al. **J Nutr** 2000 Jul; 130(7):1670–4

CHEMISTRY

Consumption of a buckwheat protein extract retards 7,12-dimethylbenz[alpha]anthracene-induced mammary carcinogenesis in rats. Kayashita J, et al.
Biosci Biotechnol Biochem 1999 Oct;63(10):1837–9

Muscle hypertrophy in rats fed on a buckwheat protein extract. Kayashita J, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 1999 Jul;63(7):1242–5

Resolution and synthesis of optically active alcohols with immobilized water-soluble proteins from green pea, soybean and buckwheat as new bio-catalysts. Nagaoka H, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 2000 Apr;64(4):781–4

Effect of processing on the flavonoid content in buckwheat (Fagopyrum esculentum Möench) grain. Dietrych-Szostak D, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Oct;47(10):4384–7

Extraction of rutin from buckwheat (Fagopyrum esculentumMoench) seeds and determination by capillary electrophoresis. Kreft S, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Nov;47(11):4649–52

2S albumin from buckwheat (Fagopyrum esculentum moench) seeds. Radovic RS, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Apr;47(4):1467–70

Fagopyritols, D-chiro-inositol, and other soluble carbohydrates in buckwheat seed milling fractions. Steadman KJ, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Jul; 48(7):2843–7

CYTOLOGY

[Dynamics of mitotic index of buckwheat root meristems, developing from seeds subjected to percussive wave treatment] Nefed'eva EE, et al. **Tsitologiia** 2000;42(4):412–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Development of a simple and efficient method for transformation of buckwheat plants (Fagopyrum esculentum) using Agrobacterium tumefaciens. Kojima M, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 2000 Apr;64(4):845–7

FePer 1, a gene encoding an evolutionarily conserved 1-Cys peroxiredoxin in buckwheat (Fagopyrum esculentum Moench), is expressed in a seed-specific manner and induced during seed germination. Lewis ML, et al.
Gene 2000 Apr 4;246(1-2):81–91

METABOLISM

Kinetics of interaction of trypsin with an anionic inhibitor of trypsin BWI-1a from buckwheat seeds. Gladysheva IP, et al. **Biochemistry (Mosc)** 1999 Oct;64(10):1104–7

Ligand-protein interaction in plant seed thiamine-binding proteins. Binding of various thiamine analogues to the sepharose-immobilized buckwheat-seed protein.
Rapala-Kozik M, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1999 Aug; 18(6):721–8

BUCLADESINE

METABOLISM

A differential role of CREB phosphorylation in cAMP-inducible gene expression in the rat pineal. Spessert R, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 May 12;864(2):270–80

Temporal analysis of ecdysteroidogenic activity of the prothoracic glands during the fourth larval instar of the silkworm, Bombyx mori. Gu SH, et al.
Insect Biochem Mol Biol 2000 Jun;30(6):499–505

PHARMACOLOGY

Dibutyryl cyclic AMP-induced enhancement of tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases-3 expression and its possible relation to the invasive activity of the human hepatoma cell line PLC/PRF/5. Okamoto Y, et al.
Anticancer Res 1999 Nov-Dec;19(6B):5175–80

Dibutyryl cyclic AMP-induced enhancement of RB protein degradation in human hepatoma cells. Okamoto Y.
Anticancer Res 1999 Nov-Dec;19(6B):5181–5

fMLP-induced arachidonic acid release in db-cAMP-differentiated HL-60 cells is independent of phosphatidylinositol-4, 5-bisphosphate-specific phospholipase C activation and cytosolic phospholipase A(2) activation. Sternfeld L, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 2000 Jun 15;378(2):246–58

Signalling pathways of insulin-like growth factor-I that are augmented by cAMP in FRTL-5 cells. Ariga M, et al.
Biochem J 2000 Jun 1;348 Pt 2:409–16

Characterization of apolipoprotein-mediated HDL generation induced by cAMP in a murine macrophage cell line. Abe-Dohmae S, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Sep 12; 39(36):11092–9

Time sequence of changes in the responsiveness of glycogen breakdown to adrenergic agonists in perfused liver of rats with insulin-induced hypoglycemia. Vardanega-Peicher M, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 2000 Jul;33(7):805–13

cAMP-induced cytoskeleton rearrangement increases calcium transients through the enhancement of capacitative calcium entry. Grimaldi M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 19;274(47):33557–64

Regulation of AA-NAT and HIOMT gene expression by butyrate and cyclic AMP in Y79 human retinoblastoma cells. Wiechmann AF, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1999 Sep; 27(2):116–21

Responses in primary astrocytes and C6-glioma cells to ammonium chloride and dibutyryl cyclic-AMP. Haghighat N, et al. **Neurochem Res** 2000 Feb;25(2):277–84

Effects of epidermal growth factor and dibutyryl cyclic adenosine monophosphate on the migration pattern of astrocytes grafted into adult rat brain. Chu J, et al.
Neurosurgery 1999 Oct;45(4):859–66

Decrease in thromboxane A2 receptor expression by differentiation with dibutyryl cyclic AMP in 1321N1 human astrocytoma cells. Honma S, et al.
Prostaglandins Other Lipid Mediat 1999 Aug;58(1):51–62

Cyclooxygenase 2 (COX-2) gene activation is regulated by cyclic adenosine monophosphate. Lo CJ, et al. **Shock** 2000 Jan;13(1):41–5

BUCRYLATE

Study of the mechanism of insulin encapsulation in poly(isobutylcyanoacrylate) nanocapsules obtained by interfacial polymerization. Aboubakar M, et al.
J Biomed Mater Res 1999 Dec 15;47(4):568–76

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Visceral fistula as a complication of endoscopic treatment of esophageal and gastric varices using isobutyl-2-cyanoacrylate: report of two cases. Battaglia G, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 2000 Aug;52(2):267–70

CHEMISTRY

Response surface methodology as a predictive tool for determining the effects of preparation conditions on the physicochemical properties of poly(isobutylcyanoacrylate) nanoparticles. McCarron PA, et al. **Int J Pharm** 1999 Dec 20;193(1):37–47

BUDD-CHIARI SYNDROME see **HEPATIC VEIN THROMBOSIS**

BUDDHISM

Western psychology meets eastern philosophy. Hassed C.
Aust Fam Physician 1999 Oct;28(10):1057–8

Venerable ancestors: strategies of ageing in the Chinese novel The Story of the Stone. Levy DJ. **Lancet** 1999 Nov;354 Suppl 3:SIII13–6

Zazen and cardiac variability. Lehrer P, et al.
Psychosom Med 1999 Nov-Dec;61(6):812–21

Smoking among Buddhist monks in Phnom Penh, Cambodia [letter] Smith MT, et al. **Tob Control** 2000 Mar;9(1):111

PSYCHOLOGY

Exploring the nature and functions of the mind: a Tibetan Buddhist meditative perspective. Rapgay L, et al.
Prog Brain Res 2000;122:507–15 (10 ref.)

BUDDING AND APPENDAGED BACTERIA

CLASSIFICATION

Hyphomonas adhaerens sp. nov., Hyphomonas johnsonii sp. nov. and Hyphomonas rosenbergii sp. nov., marine budding and prosthecate bacteria. Weiner RM, et al.
Int J Syst Evol Microbiol 2000 Mar;50 Pt 2:459–69

GENETICS

Molecular analysis of the pmo (particulate methane monooxygenase) operons from two type II methanotrophs. Gilbert B, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Mar; 66(3):966–75

BUDDING YEAST see **SACCHAROMYCETALES**

BUDESONIDE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Efficacy of nebulized budesonide compared to oral prednisolone in acute bronchial asthma. Devidayal, et al.
Acta Paediatr 1999 Aug;88(8):835–40

Inhaled budesonide decreases airway inflammatory response to allergen. Becky Kelly EA, et al.
Am J Respir Crit Care Med 2000 Sep;162(3 Pt 1):883–90

A long-term study of the antiinflammatory effect of low-dose budesonide plus formoterol versus high-dose budesonide in asthma. Kips JC, et al.
Am J Respir Crit Care Med 2000 Mar;161(3 Pt 1):996–1001

Comparable efficacy of administration with face mask or mouthpiece of nebulized budesonide inhalation suspension for infants and young children with persistent asthma. Mellon M, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Aug; 162(2 Pt 1):593–8

A cost-benefit analysis using a willingness-to-pay

questionnaire of intranasal budesonide for seasonal allergic rhinitis. Rhinocort Study Group. Keith PK, et al. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 2000 Jan;84(1):55–62

Comparison of efficacy and safety between flunisolide/AeroChamber and budesonide/turbuhaler in patients with moderate asthma. AER–MD–04 Study Group. Newhouse M, et al. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 2000 Mar;84(3):313–9

Asthma drug adherence in a long term clinical trial. Jónasson G, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 2000 Oct;83(4):330–3

Feasibility and response to budesonide as topical corticosteroid therapy for acute intestinal GVHD. Bertz H, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1999 Dec;24(11):1185–9

A randomized, controlled trial of high dose, inhaled budesonide versus oral prednisone in patients discharged from the emergency department following an acute asthma exacerbation [see comments] FitzGerald JM, et al. **Can Respir J** 2000 Jan–Feb;7(1):61–7. Comment in: ACP J Club 2000 Sep–Oct;133(2):51.

Low–dose budesonide with the addition of an increased dose during exacerbations is effective in long–term asthma control. On behalf of the Italian Study Group. Foresi A, et al. **Chest** 2000 Feb;117(2):440–6

Role of inhaled budesonide in the treatment of tuberculous pyrexia [letter; comment] Yew WW, et al. **Chest** 2000 Aug; 118(2):567. Comment on: Chest 1999 Aug;116(2):424–31.

Reduction of the inhibitory effect of ketoconazole on budesonide pharmacokinetics by separation of their time of administration. Seidegård J. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Jul;68(1):13–7

Patch testing with budesonide in serial dilutions. A multicentre study of the EECDRG. Isaksson M, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 2000 Jun;42(6):352–4

Patch testing for corticosteroid allergy using high and low concentrations. Wilkinson SM, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 2000 Jun;42(6):350–1

Airway inflammation, airway responsiveness and cough before and after inhaled budesonide in patients with eosinophilic bronchitis. Brightling CE, et al. **Eur Respir J** 2000 Apr;15(4):682–6

Tolerance to beta–agonists during acute bronchoconstriction. Hancox RJ, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Aug;14(2):283–7

Asthma quality of life during 1 year of treatment with budesonide with or without formoterol. Juniper EF, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Nov;14(5):1038–43

Budesonide: not for the long haul. Varilek GW. **Inflamm Bowel Dis** 2000 May;6(2):154–5

On the chronotherapy of asthma [letter; comment] Koch HJ, et al. **Int J Clin Pract** 1999 Jul–Aug;53(5):404. Comment on: Int J Clin Pract 1998 Sep;52(6):361–8, 370.

An in vitro analysis of the output of budesonide from different nebulizers. Barry PW, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1999 Dec;104(6):1168–73

The output of budesonide from spacer devices assessed under simulated breathing conditions. Barry PW, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1999 Dec;104(6):1205–10

Onset of action of intranasal budesonide (Rhinocort aqua) in seasonal allergic rhinitis studied in a controlled exposure model. Day JH, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 2000 Mar; 105(3):489–94

Study designs and challenges in clinical studies conducted in infants and children with asthma. Kemp JP. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1999 Oct;104(4 Pt 2):184–90

Efficacy of budesonide inhalation suspension in infants and young children with persistent asthma. Budesonide Inhalation Suspension Study Group. Mellon M. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1999 Oct;104(4 Pt 2):191–9

Inhaled budesonide for the treatment of acute wheezing and dyspnea in children up to 24 months old receiving intravenous hydrocortisone. Sano F, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 2000 Apr;105(4):699–703

Short–term and long–term safety of budesonide inhalation suspension in infants and young children with persistent asthma. Scott MB, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1999 Oct; 104(4 Pt 2):200–9

Clinical use of nebulized budesonide inhalation suspension in a child with asthma. Skoner DP, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1999 Oct;104(4 Pt 2):210–4

Longitudinal growth in infants and young children treated with budesonide inhalation suspension for persistent asthma. Skoner DP, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 2000 Feb;105(2 Pt 1):259–68

Meeting needs of infants and young children with asthma: new developments in nebulized corticosteroid therapy. Introduction. Szefler SJ. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1999 Oct; 104(4 Pt 2):159–61

Breath–synchronized nebulization diminishes the impact of patient–device interfaces (face mask or mouthpiece) on the inhaled mass of nebulized budesonide. Nikander K, et al. **J Asthma** 2000 Aug;37(5):451–9

Adrenal suppression, evaluated by a low dose adrenocorticotropin test, and growth in asthmatic children treated with inhaled steroids. Kannisto S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Feb;85(2):652–7

Uptake and release of budesonide from mucoadhesive, pH–sensitive copolymers and their application to nasal delivery. Nakamura K, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1999 Sep 20;61(3):329–35

In patients with stable persistent asthma, can lower doses of inhaled corticosteroid medication control symptoms and maintain optimal pulmonary function as well as high doses? Jackson EA. **J Fam Pract** 2000 Jun;49(6):494–5

Can chronotherapy of chronic obstructive pulmonary disorder improve treatment? [letter; comment] Koch HJ, et al. **J Intern Med** 1999 Oct;246(4):422. Comment on: J Intern Med 1999 Jan;245(1):83–9.

From the Food and Drug Administration. Henney JE. **JAMA** 2000 Oct 4;284(13):1640

Efficacy of once–daily versus twice–daily administration of budesonide by Turbuhaler(R) in children with stable asthma. Möller C, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1999 Nov; 28(5):337–43

Evaluation of pulsed and breath–synchronized nebulization of budesonide as a means of reducing nebulizer wastage of drug. Nikander K, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 2000 Feb; 29(2):120–6

Analysis of a diffusion dryer for the respiratory delivery of poorly water soluble drugs. Pham S, et al. **Pharm Res** 1999 Dec;16(12):1857–63

Bronchodilator tolerance and rebound bronchoconstriction during regular inhaled beta–agonist treatment. Hancox RJ, et al. **Respir Med** 2000 Aug;94(8):767–71

Characterization of the inspiratory manoeuvre when asthmatics inhale through a Turbohaler pre– and post–counselling in a community pharmacy. Hawksworth GM, et al. **Respir Med** 2000 May;94(5):501–4

Salmeterol/fluticasone propionate combination therapy 50/250 microg twice daily is more effective than budesonide 800 microg twice daily in treating moderate to severe asthma. Jenkins C, et al. **Respir Med** 2000 Jul; 94(7):715–23

Comparison of high and low dose of the inhaled steroid, budesonide, as an initial treatment in newly detected asthma. Tukiainen H, et al. **Respir Med** 2000 Jul; 94(7):678–83

Placebo–controlled study of inhaled budesonide on indices of airway inflammation in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid and bronchial biopsies in cross–country skiers. Sue–Chu M, et al. **Respiration** 2000;67(4):417–25

Effects of inhaled beta agonist and corticosteroid treatment on nuclear transcription factors in bronchial mucosa in asthma. Hancox RJ, et al. **Thorax** 1999 Jun;54(6):488–92

Randomised trial of an inhaled beta2 agonist, inhaled corticosteroid and their combination in the treatment of asthma. Hancox RJ, et al. **Thorax** 1999 Jun;54(6):482–7

Nebulised fluticasone [letter; comment] Todd GR. **Thorax** 2000 Apr;55(4):346–7. Comment on: Thorax 1999 Aug;54(8):661–3.

[Long–term effect of inhaled budesonide in patients with mild to moderate chronic obstructive lung disease. The Osterbro Study] Vestbo J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 2000 Jan 24; 162(4):493–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[A new system for the classification of ethmoid polyposis. Effect of combined local and systemic steroid therapy] Rasp G, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 2000 May;79(5):266–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Budesonide foam as a new therapeutic principle in distal ulcerative colitis in comparison with mesalazine enema. An open, controlled, randomized and prospective multicenter pilot study] Rufle W, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 2000 Apr; 38(4):287–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic potential of glucocorticoids inhalation in bronchial asthma] Emel'ianov AV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1999; 71(8):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Systemic effects of inhaled fluticasone propionate and budesonide in adult patients with asthma [letter; comment] Nielsen LP, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Jun; 161(6):2114–5. Comment on: Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1999 Jul;160(1):157–61.

Contact sensitivity to budesonide in a child. Auricchio L, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 2000 Jun;42(6):359

Assessment of budesonide patch tests. Bjarnason B, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1999 Oct;41(4):211–7

Short–term and long–term safety of budesonide inhalation suspension in infants and young children with persistent asthma. Scott MB, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1999 Oct; 104(4 Pt 2):200–9

Inhaled corticosteroids, family history, and risk of glaucoma. Mitchell P, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1999 Dec;106(12):2301–6

Comparison of Pulmicort pMDI plus Nebuhaler and Pulmicort Turbuhaler in asthmatic patients with dysphonia. Crompton GK, et al. **Respir Med** 2000 May;94(5):448–53

[Does budesonide affect growth?] Schröter A, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1999 Nov 5;124(44):1324 **(Ger)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Reduction of the inhibitory effect of ketoconazole on budesonide pharmacokinetics by separation of their time of administration. Seidegård J. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Jul;68(1):13–7

BLOOD

Effect of an oral contraceptive on the plasma levels of budesonide and prednisolone and the influence on plasma cortisol. Seidegård J, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Apr; 67(4):373–81

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Reactivity at edges of corticosteroid patch tests may be an indicator of a strong positive test response. Bjarnason B, et al. **Dermatology** 1999;199(2):130–4

ECONOMICS

Cost–effectiveness analysis of budesonide aqueous nasal spray and fluticasone propionate nasal spray in the treatment of perennial allergic rhinitis. Ståhl E, et al. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 2000 Apr;84(4):397–402

Cost–effectiveness of salmeterol/fluticasone propionate combination product 50/250 microg twice daily and budesonide 800 microg twice daily in the treatment of adults and adolescents with asthma. International Study Group. Lundbäck B, et al. **Respir Med** 2000 Jul; 94(7):724–32

IMMUNOLOGY

Corticosteroids and interferons inhibit cytokine–induced production of IL–8 by human endothelial cells. Nyhlén K, et al. **Cytokine** 2000 Apr;12(4):355–60

PHARMACOKINETICS

Comparison of efficacy and safety between flunisolide/AeroChamber and budesonide/turbuhaler in patients with moderate asthma. AER–MD–04 Study Group. Newhouse M, et al. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 2000 Mar;84(3):313–9

Dose–proportional pharmacokinetics of budesonide inhaled via Turbuhaler. Kaiser H, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Sep;48(3):309–16

Pharmacokinetics of epimeric budesonide and fluticasone propionate after repeat dose inhalation––intersubject variability in systemic absorption from the lung. Minto C, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 2000 Aug;50(2):116–24

Inhaled budesonide for the treatment of acute wheezing and dyspnea in children up to 24 months old receiving intravenous hydrocortisone. Sano F, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 2000 Apr;105(4):699–703

Pharmacodynamics and pharmacokinetics of budesonide: a new nebulized corticosteroid. Szefler SJ. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1999 Oct;104(4 Pt 2):175–83 (67 ref.)

A study comparing the clinical pharmacokinetics, pharmacodynamics, and tolerability of triamcinolone acetonide HFA–134a metered–dose inhaler and budesonide dry–powder inhaler following inhalation administration. Argenti D, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 2000 May;40(5):516–26

Uptake and release of budesonide from mucoadhesive, pH–sensitive copolymers and their application to nasal delivery. Nakamura K, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1999 Sep 20;61(3):329–35

Placebo–controlled study of inhaled budesonide on indices of airway inflammation in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid and bronchial biopsies in cross–country skiers. Sue–Chu M, et al. **Respiration** 2000;67(4):417–25

PHARMACOLOGY

Inhalant corticosteroids inhibit hyperosmolarity–induced, and cooling and rewarming–induced interleukin–8 and RANTES production by human bronchial epithelial cells. Hashimoto S, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Sep; 162(3 Pt 1):1075–80

No effect of inhaled budesonide on the response to inhaled ozone in normal subjects. Nightingale JA, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Feb;161(2 Pt 1):479–86

Budesonide and formoterol inhibit ICAM–1 and VCAM–1 expression of human lung fibroblasts. Spoelstra FM, et al. **Eur Respir J** 2000 Jan;15(1):68–74

Pharmacodynamics and pharmacokinetics of budesonide: a new nebulized corticosteroid. Szefler SJ. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1999 Oct;104(4 Pt 2):175–83 (67 ref.)

Effect of budesonide and salbutamol on surfactant properties. Palmer D, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Sep;89(3):884–90

Differential regulation of epithelial–derived C–C chemokine expression by IL–4 and the glucocorticoid budesonide. Stellato C, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Nov 15;163(10):5624–32

Time dependent production of cytokines and eicosanoids by human monocytic leukaemia U937 cells; effects of glucocorticosteroids. Garrelds IM, et al. **Mediators Inflamm** 1999;8(4–5):229–35

Effect of long–term treatment with inhaled budesonide on adult height in children with asthma [see comments] Agertoft L, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Oct 12;343(15):1064–9 . Comment in: N Engl J Med 2000 Oct 12;343(15):1113–4.

Asthma, steroids, and growth [comment] [editorial] Wohl ME, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Oct 12;343(15):1113–4. Comment on: N Engl J Med 2000 Oct 12;343(15):1054–63. Comment on: N Engl J Med 2000 Oct 12;343(15):1064–9.

Budesonide inhalation powder: a review of its pharmacologic properties and role in the treatment of asthma––another view [comment] Ketcher LD, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1999 Oct;19(10):1189–90. Comment on: Pharmacotherapy 1998 Jul–Aug;18(4):720–8.

Inhibition of eosinophil transepithelial migration and downregulation of adhesion molecule expression on eosinophils and airway epithelial cells induced by budesonide. Gonzalez Rodriguez R, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol Ther** 2000;13(1):31–8

Comparable effects of inhaled fluticasone propionate and budesonide on the HPA–axis in adult asthmatic patients. Ringdal N, et al. **Respir Med** 2000 May;94(5):482–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Nebulized budesonide versus oral steroid in severe exacerbations of childhood asthma. Matthews EE, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1999 Aug;88(8):841–3

The comparison of the effects of fluticasone propionate and budesonide on clinical indices and on bone mineral density in the asthmatic patients: a one year treatment study [see comments] Harmanci E, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1999 Nov–Dec; 27(6):298–303. Comment in: Allergol Immunopathol (Madr) 1999 Nov–Dec;27(6):283–6.

Oral budesonide in the treatment of primary sclerosing cholangitis. Angulo P, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Sep; 95(9):2333–7

Budesonide or prednisone in combination with ursodeoxycholic acid in primary sclerosing cholangitis: a randomized double–blind pilot study. Belgian–Dutch PSC Study Group [see comments] van Hoogstraten HJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Aug;95(8):2015–22. Comment in: Am J Gastroenterol 2000 Aug;95(8):1861–2.

Inhaled corticosteroid therapy for asthma: therapeutic and toxic potentials [editorial] Boushey HA. **Am J Med** 2000 Mar;108(4):338–40

Dose–response evaluation of the therapeutic index for inhaled budesonide in patients with mild–to–moderate asthma. Wilson AM, et al. **Am J Med** 2000 Mar;108(4):269–75

Effects of terbutaline and budesonide on sputum cells and bronchial hyperresponsiveness in asthma. Aldridge RE, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 May;161(5):1459–64

Substantial activity of budesonide in patients with irinotecan (CPT–11) and 5–fluorouracil induced diarrhea and failure of loperamide treatment. Lenfers BH, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1999 Oct;10(10):1251–3

Randomised placebo controlled trial of nebulised corticosteroids in acute respiratory syncytial viral bronchiolitis. Cade A, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 2000 Feb; 82(2):126–30

Pulmicort versus flixotide for treatment of asthma [letter] György AE. **Aust Fam Physician** 1999 Nov;28(11):1104

Chemoprevention of pulmonary carcinogenesis by brief exposures to aerosolized budesonide or beclomethasone dipropionate and by the combination of aerosolized budesonide and dietary myo–inositol. Wattenberg LW, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 Feb;21(2):179–82

Experimental rhinovirus 16 infection increases intercellular adhesion molecule–1 expression in bronchial epithelium of asthmatics regardless of inhaled steroid treatment. Grünberg K, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 2000 Jul;30(7):1015–23

Treatment of joint pain in Crohn's patients with budesonide controlled ileal release. Florin TH, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 2000 Apr;27(4):295–8

The effect of early inhaled budesonide on pulmonary inflammation in infants with respiratory distress syndrome. Inwald DP, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1999 Oct;158(10):815–6

Oral budesonide and ursodeoxycholic acid for treatment of primary biliary cirrhosis: results of a prospective double–blind trial. Leuschner M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1999 Oct;117(4):918–25

Oral budesonide in the treatment of patients with primary biliary cirrhosis with a suboptimal response to ursodeoxycholic acid. Angulo P, et al. **Hepatology** 2000 Feb;31(2):318–23

Short–term lower leg growth rate in children with rhinitis treated with intranasal mometasone furoate and budesonide. Agertoft L, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1999 Nov; 104(5):948–52

Effect of inhaled beclomethasone dipropionate and budesonide dry powder on pulmonary function and serum eosinophil cationic protein in adult asthmatics. Dal Negro R, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1999 Jul–Aug; 9(4):241–7

Inhaled budesonide in acute asthma. Singhi S, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1999 Oct;35(5):483–7

Reduced height in swedish men with asthma at the age of conscription for military service. Norjavaara E, et al. **J Pediatr** 2000 Jul;137(1):25–9

Long–term effects of budesonide or nedocromil in children with asthma. The Childhood Asthma Management Program Research Group [see comments] **N Engl J Med** 2000 Oct 12;343(15):1054–63. Comment in: N Engl J Med 2000 Oct 12;343(15):1113–4.

Inhaled corticosteroid therapy is safe in tuberculin–positive asthmatic children. Bahçeciler NN, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 2000 Mar;19(3):215–8

Effects of high–dose inhaled corticosteroids on bone metabolism in prepubertal children with asthma. Allen HD, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 2000 Mar;29(3):188–93

Budesonide inhalation powder: a review of its pharmacologic properties and role in the treatment of asthma—another view [comment] Ketcher LD, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1999 Oct;19(10):1189–90. Comment on: Pharmacotherapy 1998 Jul–Aug;18(4):720–8.

The effect of high–dose fluticasone propionate and budesonide on lung function and asthma exacerbations in patients with severe asthma. Heinig JH, et al. **Respir Med** 1999 Sep;93(9):613–20

A comparison of HFA–BDP Autohaler with budesonide Turbuhaler in asthma control of adult patients with mild to moderately severe disease. Worth H. **Respir Med** 2000 Sep;94 Suppl D:S27–30 (18 ref.)

Non–pulmonary effects induced by the addition of formoterol to budesonide therapy in patients with mild or moderate persistent asthma. Centanni S, et al. **Respiration** 2000; 67(1):60–4

Plasma exudation, hyperaemia, and epithelial permeability in rats with oxazolone–induced colitis: modulatory effects of budesonide. Ekström GM, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 2000 Feb;35(2):190–7

[Treatment with inhaled budesonide for patients with mild obstructive lung diseases who continue to smoke: long–term benefits] Jébrak G. **Presse Med** 1999 Nov 20; 28(36):1986–7 **(Fre)**

[New therapeutic modalities in Crohn's disease (editorial)] Rachmilewitz D. **Harefuah** 1999 Jun 15;136(12):943–5 (18 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Budesonide and inflammatory bowel disease] Gomollón F, et al. **Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Dec;22(10):525–32 (81 ref.) **(Spa)**

BUDGERIGAR FANCIER'S LUNG see **BIRD FANCIER'S LUNG**

BUDGERIGARS see **PARROTS**

BUDGETARY CONTROL see **BUDGETS**

BUDGETS

Comparison of drugs use according to surgical procedures as instrument for budgeting and improvement of prescription efficiency. Closon MC. **Acta Chir Belg** 1999 Aug;99(4):195–200

Analysis of the ability of the new needs adjustment formula to improve the setting of weighted capitation prescribing budgets in English general practice [see comments] Baines DL, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Jan 29;320(7230):288–90. Comment in: BMJ 2000 Jan 29;320(7230):266.

French health staff strike over budget cuts [news] Dorozynski A. **BMJ** 2000 Feb 5;320(7231):333

New formula for GP prescribing budgets. General practitioners in England need to understand its implications [editorial; comment] Majeed A. **BMJ** 2000 Jan 29; 320(7230):266. Comment on: BMJ 2000 Jan 29;320(7230):284–8. Comment on: BMJ 2000 Jan 29;320(7230):288–90.

Derivation of a needs based capitation formula for allocating prescribing budgets to health authorities and primary care groups in England: regression analysis [see comments] Rice N, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Jan 29;320(7230):284–8. Comment in: BMJ 2000 Jan 29;320(7230):266.

Allocating prescribing budgets. Limitations of formula should have been stated more clearly [letter] Ryle CA. **BMJ** 2000 Jul 8;321(7253):113

Allocating prescribing budgets. All prescribers in primary care groups need to collaborate [letter] Thick T. **BMJ** 2000 Jul 8;321(7253):113–4

A big budget and big changes on the way for US NIH [news] Greenberg DS. **Lancet** 1999 Nov 6;354(9190):1621

Public biotech 99: the numbers. Lähteenmäki R, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 2000 May;18(5):499–503

Spanish R&D budget boosts biotechnology [news] Louët S. **Nat Biotechnol** 1999 Dec;17(12):1156

NIH announces plans for 2001 budget [news] Birmingham K. **Nat Med** 2000 Mar;6(3):239

Science lobby 'ecstatic' after triumph in NIH budget battle [news] Wadman M. **Nature** 1999 Nov 25;402(6760):334

AIDS research. Italian scientists seek to reverse budget cuts [news] Balter M. **Science** 2000 Jul 7;289(5476):28

2001 budget. NIH headed for big boost, others struggle [news] Lawler A. **Science** 2000 May 19;288(5469):1155

2001 budget. Clinton seeks 'major lift' in U.S. research programs [news] Lawler A. **Science** 2000 Jan 28; 287(5453):558–9

Mars exploration. Plan for two rovers squeezes NASA budget [news] Lawler A, et al. **Science** 2000 Aug 18; 289(5482):1119

Balancing the science budget [news] Malakoff D. **Science** 2000 Feb 11;287(5455):952–5

Budget finale. NIH gets $17.9 billion in another record year [news] Malakoff D. **Science** 1999 Nov 26;286(5445):1654

2000 budget. Thanks to NIH, R&D ends up with 5% boost [news] Malakoff D. **Science** 1999 Dec 3;286(5446):1836

Plan to reduce number of new grants tempers enthusiasm for NIH budget hike [news] Marshall E. **Science** 2000 Feb 11;287(5455):953

2001 budget. How NSF came up with the biggest boost in history [news] Mervis J. **Science** 2000 Feb 4; 287(5454):778–9

Japanese budget. Big hikes sought for life sciences, IT [news] Normile D. **Science** 2000 Sep 8;289(5485):1669

[Prescribing behavior of primary care physicians in diabetes therapy: effect of drug budgeting] Jünger C, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 2000 Feb 4;125(5):103–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of elderly patients with reference to budget control by the national health insurance] Kirsten W, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1999 Sep;40(9):M286–9 **(Ger)**

[Prescription for treatment only a budgetary waste. Without physical therapy, the shoulder can easily become stiff (interview)] Pfahler M. **MMW Fortschr Med** 1999 Oct 7; 141(40):8 **(Ger)**

[The registered population and its characteristics as adjustment element for individualized pharmacy budget allocation] Reyes Rodriguez JF, et al. **Aten Primaria** 2000 Mar 31;25(5):339–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Tax debate. Key health care programs in danger. Reed S. **Am J Nurs** 1999 Oct;99(10):24

The Balanced Budget Act of 1997: its impact on U.S. teaching hospitals. Dickler R, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 May 16;132(10):820–4

The financial burdens of the Balanced Budget Act of 1997. Bloss JP. **Care Manag J** 1999 Autumn;1(4):267–74

Issues of financial pressure on home care agencies. Dealing with the potential of fiscal abuse. Rodat CA. **Care Manag J** 1999 Autumn;1(4):275–9

Implications of the Balanced Budget Act of 1997 for general hospital psychiatry inpatient units providing medical and psychiatric services. Goldberg RJ, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 2000 Jan–Feb;22(1):11–6

Appropriations: the Sargasso Sea of Congress. Elwood TW. **J Allied Health** 2000 Spring;29(1):2–4

Tightrope walking without a safety net: American medical schools respond to the impact of the balanced Budget Act [interview] Skinner DB, et al. **J Investig Med** 1999 Nov; 47(9):443–8

The Balanced Budget Act: potential implications for the practice of vascular surgery. Roddy SP, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 2000 Feb;31(2):227–36

Unkind cuts [editorial] Minge D. **Minn Med** 1999 Nov; 82(11):10–3

[Drug prescribing in primary health care for diabetic and non–diabetic patients: effect of therapeutic drug budgeting] Jünger C, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1999 Dec;61(12):607–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comprehensive diabetes therapy despite budget controls. Challenges for the general practice team] Bucklitsch M, et al. **MMW Fortschr Med** 1999 Sep 9;141(36):41 **(Ger)**

[Health care reform: resistance grows. Global budget resistant to reform? (news)] Jentsch P. **MMW Fortschr Med** 1999 Jul 1;141(26):56–7 **(Ger)**

[KBV chief Richter–Reichhelm on the new EBM, ICD–10 and physician strikes. Our main goal: removing the budget! (interview by Jürgen Stoschek)] Richter–Reichhelm M. **MMW Fortschr Med** 2000 Feb 17;142(7):48–9 **(Ger)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Use of business planning methods to monitor global health budgets in Turkmenistan. Ensor T, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 2000;78(8):1045–53 (19 ref.)

Resource allocation and budgetary mechanisms for decentralized health systems: experiences from Balochistan, Pakistan. Green A, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 2000; 78(8):1024–35 (26 ref.)

We must look closely at responsibilities before returning any budget surplus. Hanley M. **Mich Med** 2000 Feb;99(2):22–3

[Performance and production–oriented allocation of personnel and operational budgets on basis of intrafaculty and external evaluations. Models at German medical faculties and a general proposal] Raspe H. **Med Klin** 1999 Dec 15;94(12):702–7 **(Ger)**

TRENDS

The National Institutes of Health fiscal year 2001 budget: implications for biomedical imaging research. Maynard CD, et al. **Acad Radiol** 2000 May;7(5):390–2

[A regression wave rolls toward us. How to defend yourself (news)] **MMW Fortschr Med** 1999 Oct 28;141(43):48–50 **(Ger)**

BUDR see **BROMODEOXYURIDINE**

BUERGER'S DISEASE see **THROMBOANGIITIS OBLITERANS**

BUFANOLIDES

ANALYSIS

Determination of resibufogenin and cinobufagin in heart–protecting musk pill by HPLC. Song H, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 2000 Apr;14(2):130–2

BLOOD

Positive and negative interference of the Chinese medicine Chan Su in serum digoxin measurement. Elimination of interference by using a monoclonal chemiluminescent digoxin assay or monitoring free digoxin concentration. Dasgupta A, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 2000 Aug;114(2):174–9

METABOLISM

Mammalian bufadienolide is synthesized from cholesterol in the adrenal cortex by a pathway that Is independent of cholesterol side–chain cleavage. Dmitrieva RI, et al. **Hypertension** 2000 Sep;36(3):442–8

PHARMACOLOGY

ERK signaling mediates the induction of inflammatory cytokines by bufalin in human monocytic cells. Kurosawa M, et al. **Am J Physiol Cell Physiol** 2000 Mar;278(3):C500–8

Falsely elevated serum digitoxin concentrations due to cross–reactivity of water–extractable digitoxin–like immunoreactivity of Chinese medicine Chan SU:

BUFANOLIDES

elimination of interference by use of a chemiluminescent assay. Biddle DA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 2000 Oct; 300(1–2):151–8

Induction of apoptosis by bufalin in human tumor cells is associated with a change of intracellular concentration of Na+ ions. Kawazoe N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1999 Aug; 126(2):278–86

Cicletanine reverses vasoconstriction induced by the endogenous sodium pump ligand, marinobufagenin, via a protein kinase C dependent mechanism. Bagrov AY, et al. **J Hypertens** 2000 Feb;18(2):209–15

Interactions between drugs and Asian medicine: displacement of digitoxin from protein binding site by bufalin, the constituent of Chinese medicines Chan Su and Lu-Shen-Wan. Datta P, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 2000 Apr; 22(2):155–9

[Effect of bufalin on growth and differentiation of human skin carcinoma cells in vitro] Akiyama M, et al. **Hum Cell** 1999 Dec;12(4):205–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BUFEXAMAC

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[A severe epicutaneous test reaction to the bufexamac in a hemorrhoidal therapeutic preparation] Bauer A, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1999 Oct 8;124(40):1168–70 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of intra-articular injections of bufexamac suspension on amphotericin B-induced aseptic arthritis in horses. Suominen MM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1999 Dec; 60(12):1467–73

BUFFALO, AMERICAN see **BISON**

BUFFALOES

Effect of buffering systems on post-thaw motion characteristics, plasma membrane integrity, and acrosome morphology of buffalo spermatozoa. Rasul Z, et al. **Anim Reprod Sci** 2000 Apr 28;59(1–2):31–41

Physicochemical, molecular and immunological characterization of camel calf rennet: a comparison with buffalo rennet. Elagamy EI. **J Dairy Res** 2000 Feb; 67(1):73–81

Isolation and structural characterization of Toxocara vitulorum specific antigen and its potency in diagnosis of toxocariasis among buffalo calves. Abdel-Rahman EH. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 2000 Aug;30(2):387–400

Human taenaisis and cysticercosis in slaughtered cattle, buffaloes and pigs in Egypt. Haridy FM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1999 Aug;29(2):375–94

Infection of bovine immunodeficiency virus and bovine leukemia virus in water buffalo and cattle populations in Pakistan. Meas S, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 2000 Mar; 62(3):329–31

Detection of elevated levels of circulating antigen 85 by dot immunobinding assay in captive wild animals with tuberculosis. Mangold BJ, et al. **J Zoo Wildl Med** 1999 Dec;30(4):477–83

Copper poisoning in the Kruger National Park: field investigation in wild ruminants. Grobler DG, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1999 Sep;66(3):157–68

Investigation of the viability of M. bovis under different environmental conditions in the Kruger National Park. Tanner M, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1999 Sep; 66(3):185–90

The foot-and-mouth disease risk posed by African buffalo within wildlife conservancies to the cattle industry of Zimbabwe. Sutmoller P, et al. **Prev Vet Med** 2000 Mar 29;44(1–2):43–60

Milk progesterone profiles in various reproductive states in dairy buffaloes under field conditions. Qureshi MS, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China B** 2000 Apr;24(2):70–5

Foot and mouth disease in Zambia: a review of the aetiology and epidemiology and recommendations for possible control. Chilonda P, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1999 Dec; 18(3):585–92 (29 ref.)

Prevalence of bovine viral diarrhoea virus antibodies in India. Sudharshana KJ, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1999 Dec;18(3):667–71

Economic impact assessment of rinderpest control in Africa. Tambi EN, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1999 Aug;18(2):458–77 (16 ref.)

Industrial fluorosis in cattle and buffalo around Udaipur, India. Patra RC, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 2000 May 15; 253(1–3):145–50

Vitrification of buffalo (Bubalus bubalis) oocytes. Dhali A, et al. **Theriogenology** 2000 Apr 1;53(6):1295–303

The effect of cryopreservation on the survivability, viability and motility of epididymal African buffalo (Syncerus caffer) spermatozoa. Lambrechts H, et al. **Theriogenology** 1999 Nov;52(7):1241–9

Factors affecting pregnancy rate following nonsurgical embryo transfer in buffalo (Bubalus bubalis): a retrospective study. Misra AK, et al. **Theriogenology** 1999 Jul 1; 52(1):1–10

Isolation of immunologically active uterine luminal proteins associated with follicular and luteal phases of the ovary in buffalo (Bubalus bubalus). Ramadan AA, et al. **Theriogenology** 1999 Apr 15;51(6):1183–96

Effect of treatment with recombinant bovine somatotropin on responses to superovulatory treatment in swamp buffalo (Bubalus bubalis). Songsasen N, et al. **Theriogenology** 1999 Aug;52(3):377–84

Neosporosis in water buffalo (Bubalus bubalis) in Southern Italy. Guarino A, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 2000 Jul 24; 91(1–2):15–21

Some observations on endemic fluorosis in domestic animals in Southern Rajasthan (India). Choubisa SL. **Vet Res Commun** 1999 Nov;23(7):457–65

Typing by polymerase chain reaction of buffalo rotaviruses isolated in Italy. Martella V, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1999 Sep;46(7):499–502

BLOOD

Circadian and pulsatile variations in plasma levels of inhibin, FSH, LH and testosterone in adult Murrah buffalo bulls. Dixit VD, et al. **Theriogenology** 1998 Jul 15;50(2):283–92

EMBRYOLOGY

Laboratory production of buffalo (Bubalus bubalis) embryos. Palta P, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1998;10(5):379–91 (93 ref.)

Early development and location of embryos in the reproductive tract of Nili Ravi buffalo (Bubalus bubalis): a retrospective analysis. Anwar M, et al. **Theriogenology** 1998 Apr 15;49(6):1187–93

Rate of transport and development of preimplantation embryo in the superovulated buffalo (Bubalus bubalis). Misra AK, et al. **Theriogenology** 1998 Sep;50(4):637–49

Influence of cumulus cells and sperm concentration on cleavage rate and subsequent embryonic development of buffalo (Bubalus bubalis) oocytes matured and fertilized in vitro. Nandi S, et al. **Theriogenology** 1998 Dec; 50(8):1251–62

GENETICS

Identification of a MaeI RFLP in the insulin-like growth factor-1 (IGF1) gene of swamp buffaloes (Bubalus b. bubalis kerebau). Dierkes B, et al. **Anim Genet** 2000 Feb; 31(1):70–1

Characterisation of a G-->A transition polymorphism within an Eco130I site of intron 3 of the insulin-like growth factor-1 (IGF1) gene of swamp buffaloes (Bubalus b. bubalis kerebau). Dierkes B, et al. **Anim Genet** 1999 Oct; 30(5):405

Rapid communication: nucleotide sequence of the river buffalo beta-casein cDNA. Das P, et al. **J Anim Sci** 2000 May;78(5):1390

Rapid communication: nucleotide sequence of the river buffalo kappa-casein cDNA. Das P, et al. **J Anim Sci** 2000 May;78(5):1389

Cytogenetic analysis of the tamaraw (Bubalus mindorensis): a comparison of R-banded karyotype and chromosomal distribution of centromeric satellite DNAs, telomeric sequence, and 18S-28S rRNA genes with domestic water buffaloes. Tanaka K, et al. **J Hered** 2000 Mar-Apr; 91(2):117–21

Chromosomal localization of four HSA2 type I loci in river buffalo (Bubalus bubalis, 2n = 50) chromosomes 2q and 12. Iannuzzi L, et al. **Mamm Genome** 2000 Mar;11(3):241–2

Cloning and sequencing of buffalo male-specific repetitive DNA: sexing of in-vitro developed buffalo embryos using multiplex and nested polymerase chain reaction. Appa Rao KB, et al. **Theriogenology** 1999 Mar;51(4):785–97

Cytogenetics of three breeds of river buffalo (Bubalus bubalis L.), with evidence of a fragile site on the X chromosome. Pires RM, et al. **Theriogenology** 1998 Feb;49(3):529–38

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Postnatal development of intestinal endocrine cell populations in the water buffalo. Lucini C, et al. **J Anat** 1999 Oct;195 (Pt 3):439–46

Changes in interstitial cells during development of buffalo testis. Krana B, et al. **Vet J** 2000 Mar;159(2):179–85

IMMUNOLOGY

Suppressor cell activity of intestinal mucosal leucocytes from buffalo (Bubalus bubalis arni). Kishore S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1999 Mar;37(3):280–2

Immunosuppressive activity in buffalo placenta. Mehta S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1999 Oct;37(10):959–64

METABOLISM

Inhibitory activity in buffalo follicular fluid and its elution pattern during different season. Srivastava SK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1999 Apr;37(4):370–3

Expression of growth factor ligand and receptor genes in preimplantation stage water buffalo (Bubalus bubalis) embryos and oviduct epithelial cells. Daliri M, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1999 Sep;117(1):61–70

Pharmacokinetics and dosage regimen of enrofloxacin in buffalo bulls after intramuscular administration. Verma HK, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1999 Dec;23(8):501–5

MICROBIOLOGY

Seroepidemiology of Brucella abortus infection in bovids in Sri Lanka. Silva I, et al. **Prev Vet Med** 2000 Jul 3;46(1):51–9

Detection of an Ehrlichia bovis-like organism in cultured buffalo monocytes. Sreekumar C, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 2000 Apr;32(2):67–72

PARASITOLOGY

The occurrence of Trypanosoma evansi in buffaloes in Indonesia, estimated using various diagnostic tests. Davison HC, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 2000 Feb;124(1):163–72

Relationship between system of raising Egyptian buffaloes and the effect of climate conditions on the helminthic infection rate, middle Delta, Egypt. el-Magdoub AA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1999 Aug;29(2):505–15

The occurrence of Theileria and Cowdria parasites in African buffalo (Syncerus caffer) and their associated Amblyomma hebraeum ticks. Allsopp MT, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1999 Sep;66(3):245–9

Epidemiology of parasitoses in dairy animals in the North West Humid Himalayan Region of India with particular reference to gastrointestinal nematodes. Jithendran KP, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1999 Aug;31(4):205–14

Effect of experimental fasciolosis on antipyrine metabolism and clearance in water buffaloes. Jiang SX, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 2000 Mar 1;88(3–4):177–86

Partial purification and characterization of Gastrothylax crumenifer somatic antigens. Saifullah MK, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 2000 Mar 28;89(1–2):23–9

Effects of Fasciola gigantica infection on growth and nutrient utilisation of buffalo calves. Mehra UR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1999 Dec 11;145(24):699–702

PHYSIOLOGY

Assessment of sodium status in large ruminants by measuring the sodium-to-potassium ratio in muzzle secretions. Singh SP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1999 Sep;60(9):1074–81

Storage of buffalo (Bubalus bubalis) semen. Sansone G, et al. **Anim Reprod Sci** 2000 Aug 18;62(1–3):55–76 (71 ref.)

The reproductive pattern and efficiency of female buffaloes. Singh J, et al. **Anim Reprod Sci** 2000 Jul 2;60–61:593–604 (72 ref.)

Manipulation of milk production and quality by use of somatotropin in dairy ruminants other than cow. Baldi A. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1999 Oct;17(2–3):131–7 (28 ref.)

Ascorbic acid in buffalo ovary in relation to oestrous cycle. Meur SK, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1999 Apr; 36(2):134–5

Relationship between system of raising Egyptian buffaloes and the effect of climate conditions on the helminthic infection rate, middle Delta, Egypt. el-Magdoub AA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1999 Aug;29(2):505–15

Reproduction in water buffalo: comparative aspects and implications for management. Oswin Perera BM. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1999;54:157–68 (59 ref.)

Detomidine-diazepam-ketamine anaesthesia in buffalo (Bubalus bubalis) calves. Pawde AM, et al. **J Vet Med A Physiol Pathol Clin Med** 2000 Apr;47(3):175–9

The effect of GnRH supplement of FSH and PMSG treatments for prepubertal swamp buffalo calves (Bubalus bubalis). Techakumphu M, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 2000 Mar; 62(3):269–72

Estrus synchronization with lower dose of PGF2 alpha and subsequent fertility in subestrous buffalo. Chohan KR. **Theriogenology** 1998 Nov;50(7):1101–8

Effect of presence of a dominant follicle on the superovulatory response in buffalo (Bubalus bubalis). Manik RS, et al. **Theriogenology** 1998 Oct 15;50(6):841–52

Bull-specific effect on fertilization rate and viable embryo recovery in the superovulated buffalo (Bubalus bubalis). Misra AK, et al. **Theriogenology** 1999 Sep;52(4):701–7

Understanding bovine fertility [editorial; comment] Parkinson TJ. **Vet J** 1999 Sep;158(2):77–8. Comment on: Vet J 1999 Sep;158(2):155–8.

The ovarian response of prepubertal buffalo (Bubalus bubalis) to superovulation with equine chorionic gonadotrophin with and without treatment with GnRH [see comments] Singh C, et al. **Vet J** 1999 Sep;158(2):155–8. Comment in: Vet J 1999 Sep;158(2):77–8.

VIROLOGY

Natural transmission of foot-and-mouth disease virus between African buffalo (Syncerus caffer) and impala (Aepyceros melampus) in the Kruger National Park, South Africa. Bastos AD, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 2000 Jun; 124(3):591–8

BUFFERS

An investigation into the release of cefuroxime axetil from taste-masked stearic acid microspheres. II. The effects of buffer composition on drug release. Robson H, et al. **Int J Pharm** 2000 Feb 15;195(1–2):137–45

General experimental aspects of the use of isoelectric buffers in capillary electrophoresis. Bossi A, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Aug 20;853(1–2):71–82

Combined effects of buffer and adrenergic agents on postresuscitation myocardial function. Sun S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Nov;291(2):773–7

BUFO see **BUFONIDAE**

BUFO ARENARUM

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The lung of the common toad, Bufo arenarum (Anura: Bufonidae). A light and electron microscopy study. Hermida GN, et al. **Biocell** 1998 Apr;22(1):19–26

EMBRYOLOGY

Participation of the GM1 ganglioside in the gastrulation of anuran amphibian Bufo arenarum. Aybar MJ, et al. **J Exp Zool** 2000 Apr 1;286(5):457–72

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effect of cadmium on the epidermic structure of Bufo arenarum tadpoles: influence of the chemical composition of the incubation media. Ferrari L, et al. **Arch Physiol Biochem** 1999 Apr;107(2):91–6

Thyrotropin-releasing hormone immunoreactivity in the brain and the pituitary during Bufo arenarum development. Miranda LA, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 2000 Feb;18(1):47–52

PHYSIOLOGY

Involvement of blood serum in amphibian fertilization. Llanos RJ, et al. **Biocell** 1998 Apr;22(1):67–72

Human chorionic gonadotropin-induced spermiation in Bufo arenarum is not mediated by steroid biosynthesis. Pozzi AG, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 2000 Aug;119(2):164–71

Corticotropin-releasing factor accelerates metamorphosis in Bufo arenarum: effect on pituitary ACTH and TSH cells. Miranda LA, et al. **J Exp Zool** 2000 Apr 1;286(5):473–80

Involvement of purines and phosphoinositides in spontaneous and progesterone-induced nuclear maturation of Bufo arenarum oocytes. Zelarayán L, et al. **J Exp Zool** 2000 Jul 1;287(2):151–7

Immunoidentification of CRF-like material in the intermaxillary glands during Bufo arenarum development. Miranda LA, et al. **Tissue Cell** 2000 Apr;32(2):148–52

Ultrastructural changes during nuclear maturation in Bufo arenarum oocytes. Ramos I, et al. **Zygote** 1999 Aug; 7(3):261–9

BUFO BUFO

PHYSIOLOGY

Apomorphine alters prey-catching patterns in the common toad: behavioral experiments and (14)C-2-deoxyglucose brain mapping studies. Glagow M, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1999 Oct;54(4):223–42

BUFO MARINUS

Bufo marinus intoxication in dogs: 94 cases (1997–1998). Roberts BK, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 2000 Jun 15; 216(12):1941–4

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Large retinal ganglion cells that form independent, regular mosaics in the bufonoid frogs Bufo marinus and Litoria moorei. Shamim KM, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1999 Sep–Oct; 16(5):861–79

GENETICS

Expression of membrane transporters in cane toad Bufo marinus oocytes. Markovich D, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1999 Aug; 202 (Pt 16):2217–23

METABOLISM

Expression of membrane transporters in cane toad Bufo marinus oocytes. Markovich D, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1999 Aug; 202 (Pt 16):2217–23

PARASITOLOGY

Acanthocephalus bufonis (Acanthocephala) from Bufo marinus (Bufonidae: Amphibia) in Hawaii. Barton DP, et al. **Parasite** 1999 Sep;6(3):269–72

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of temperature on pH and electrolyte concentration in air-breathing ectotherms. Stinner JN, et al. **J Exp Biol** 2000 Jul;203 Pt 13:2065–74

Whole-body systemic transcapillary filtration rates, coefficients, and isogravimetric capillary pressures in Bufo marinus and Rana catesbeiana. Hancock TV, et al. **Physiol Biochem Zool** 2000 Mar–Apr;73(2):161–8

Effects of temperature and physical activity on blood flow shunts and intracardiac mixing in the toad Bufo marinus. Hedrick MS, et al. **Physiol Biochem Zool** 1999 Sep–Oct; 72(5):509–19

BUFONIDAE

Vitamin A mediated limb deformities in the common Indian toad, Bufo melanostictus (Schneider). Das P, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 2000 Mar;38(3):258–64

Toxicity of a Neem (Azadirachta indica) insecticide to certain aquatic organisms. el-Shazly MM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 2000 Apr;30(1):221–31

ABNORMALITIES

Species- and age-related differences in susceptibility to pesticide exposure for two amphibians, Rana pipiens, and Bufo americanus. Harris ML, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 2000 Feb;64(2):263–70

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Structure of the Bufo arenarum kidney: renal corpuscle, neck segment and proximal tubule. Farías A, et al. **Biocell** 1998 Dec;22(3):187–96

Morphological and cytochemical changes during nuclear maturation in Bufo arenarum oocytes. Ramos I, et al. **Biocell** 1998 Dec;22(3):167–75

Morphology of the kidney in larvae of Bufo viridis (Amphibia, Anura, Bufonidae). Møbjerg N, et al. **J Morphol** 2000 Sep;245(3):177–95

Large retinal ganglion cells that form independent, regular mosaics in the bufonoid frogs Bufo marinus and Litoria moorei. Shamim KM, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1999 Sep–Oct; 16(5):861–79

CLASSIFICATION

Phylogeny of east asian bufonids inferred from mitochondrial DNA sequences (Anura: amphibia). Liu W, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 2000 Mar;14(3):423–35

EMBRYOLOGY

Thyroid hormone-dependent metamorphosis in a direct developing frog. Callery EM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Mar 14;97(6):2615–20

GENETICS

The genetics of amphibian declines: population substructure and molecular differentiation in the yosemite toad, Bufo canorus (Anura, bufonidae) based on single-strand conformation polymorphism analysis (SSCP) and mitochondrial DNA sequence data. Shaffer HB, et al. **Mol Ecol** 2000 Mar;9(3):245–57

Phylogeny of east asian bufonids inferred from mitochondrial DNA sequences (Anura: amphibia). Liu W, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 2000 Mar;14(3):423–35

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Ultrastructural analysis and cytochemical localization of atrial natriuretic peptide-stimulated guanylate cyclase in internal gills of Bufo bufo tadpoles. Tei S, et al. **Eur J Morphol** 2000 Feb;38(1):41–50

IMMUNOLOGY

A simple procedure for isolation of Bufo arenarum C3 complement fraction and preparation of antiserum. Llanos RJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol C Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol** 1999 Sep;124(1):1–5

Effects of malathion on disease susceptibility in Woodhouse's toads. Taylor SK, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1999 Jul;35(3):536–41

METABOLISM

Role of adenosine in the hypoxia-induced hypothermia of toads. Branco LG, et al. **Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol** 2000 Jul; 279(1):R196–201

Morphological and cytochemical changes during nuclear maturation in Bufo arenarum oocytes. Ramos I, et al. **Biocell** 1998 Dec;22(3):167–75

Isolation of dermatoxin from frog skin, an antibacterial peptide encoded by a novel member of the dermaseptin genes family. Amiche M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Jul; 267(14):4583–92

Differences in the skin peptides of the male and female Australian tree frog Litoria splendida. The discovery of the aquatic male sex pheromone splendipherin, together with phe8 caerulein and a new antibiotic peptide caerin 1.10. Wabnitz PA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Jan; 267(1):269–75

Ultrastructural analysis and cytochemical localization of atrial natriuretic peptide-stimulated guanylate cyclase in internal gills of Bufo bufo tadpoles. Tei S, et al. **Eur J Morphol** 2000 Feb;38(1):41–50

PARASITOLOGY

[Spread of hemoparasites in reptiles and amphibians in Italy] Ricci M. **Parassitologia** 1999 Dec;41(4):549–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Hemoglobin affinity for oxygen in three subspecies of toads (Bufo sp.) living at different altitudes. Ostojic H, et al. **Biol Res** 2000;33(1):5–10

Effects of anion substitution on hydration behavior and water uptake of the red-spotted toad, Bufo punctatus: is there an anion paradox in amphibian skin? Sullivan PA, et al. **Chem Senses** 2000 Apr;25(2):167–72

Effect of the dry-cold season dormancy on the tonic and phasic neural control of heart rate in the toad, Bufo paracnemis. Hoffmann A, et al. **J Exp Zool** 2000 Jun 15; 287(1):15–20

Effects of dehydration on plasma osmolality, thirst-related behavior, and plasma and brain angiotensin concentrations in Couch's spadefoot toad, Scaphiopus couchii. Johnson WE, et al. **J Exp Zool** 2000 May 1;286(6):572–84

Intra- and extracellular dehydration has no effect on plasma levels of angiotensin II in an amphibian. Mayer LP, et al. **J Exp Zool** 2000 Mar 1;286(4):343–9

Effects of whole-body gamma irradiation on various life stages of the toad, Bufo woodhousei fowleri. Landreth HF, et al. **Radiat Res** 1974 Jun;58(3):432–8

Role of nucleus isthmi in the ventilatory response to hypoxia of Bufo paracnemis. Gargaglioni LH, et al. **Respir Physiol** 2000 Jan;119(1):31–9

The importance of glucose for the freezing tolerance/intolerance of the anuran amphibians Rana catesbeiana and Bufo paracnemis. Steiner AA, et al. **Rev Bras Biol** 2000 May;60(2):321–8

BUILDING CODES

[Building hygiene between the past and the present (editorial)] Signorelli C. **Ann Ig** 2000 Jan–Feb;12(1):5–6 **(Ita)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

[Height of rooms: changes after the Ministerial Decree of June 9, 1999] Signorelli C. **Ann Ig** 2000 Jan–Feb;12(1):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

STANDARDS

[The adoption of local hygiene and building regulations and their update in a sample of 338 Italian municipalities] Signorelli C, et al. **Ann Ig** 1999 Sep–Oct;11(5):397–403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BULBAR PALSY, PROGRESSIVE

COMPLICATIONS

Foix-Chavany-Marie (anterior operculum) syndrome in childhood: a reappraisal of Worster-Drought syndrome. Christen HJ, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 2000 Feb; 42(2):122–32 (58 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Quantitative voice analysis in the assessment of bulbar involvement in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Robert D, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol** 1999;119(6):724–31

Delayed radiation-induced bulbar palsy mimicking ALS. Glenn SA, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 2000 May;23(5):814–7

Diagnostic challenges in ALS. Belsh JM. **Neurology** 1999; 53(8 Suppl 5):S26–30; discussion S35–6 (10 ref.)

[What's new in primary lateral sclerosis? Le Forestier N, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 2000 Apr;156(4):364–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Foix-Chavany-Marie (anterior operculum) syndrome in childhood: a reappraisal of Worster-Drought syndrome. Christen HJ, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 2000 Feb; 42(2):122–32 (58 ref.)

Diaphragmatic spinal muscular atrophy with bulbar weakness. Mercuri E, et al. **Europ J Paediatr Neurol** 2000; 4(2):69–72

Delayed radiation-induced bulbar palsy mimicking ALS. Glenn SA, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 2000 May;23(5):814–7

Miller Fisher syndrome associated with bulbar paralysis and elevation of antibodies against gangliosides. Bandou N, et al. **Pediatr Int** 1999 Dec;41(6):685–8

[Unusual complication of rendu-osler-weber disease: paramedian bulbar syndrome] Fressinaud C, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 2000 Apr;156(4):388–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Brown-Vialetto-Van Laere syndrome in a large inbred Lebanese family: confirmation of autosomal recessive inheritance? Mégarbané A, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 2000 May 15;92(2):117–21 (30 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

IgG antiganglioside antibodies in Guillain-Barré syndrome with bulbar palsy. Yoshino H, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 2000 Jun 26;105(2):195–201

THERAPY

Acupuncture treatment of bulbar palsy--a report of 54 cases. Liu L. **J Tradit Chin Med** 2000 Mar;20(1):30–2

BULBOSPINAL NEURONOPATHY see **MUSCULAR ATROPHY, SPINAL**

BULBOURETHRAL GLANDS

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of transforming growth factor beta-1 and all-trans-retinoic acid on androgen-induced development of neonatal mouse bulbourethral glands in vitro. Tanji N, et al. **Int J Androl** 2000 Apr;23(2):58–64

BULIMIA

The female athlete triad. Hobart JA, et al.
Am Fam Physician 2000 Jun 1;61(11):3357–64, 3367 (26 ref.)
Anorexia and bulimia nervosa. Kaye WH, et al.
Annu Rev Med 2000;51:299–313 (67 ref.)
Eating disorders and reproduction. Morgan JF.
Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol 1999 May;39(2):167–73 (43 ref.)
Eating disorders in adolescents: role of the primary care physician. Riggs S. **Med Health R I** 1999 Nov;82(11):391–5
Eating disorders: a strategic approach. Launer M.
Practitioner 2000 Feb;244(1607):129–32, 134–6 (12 ref.)

BLOOD

Plasma concentrations of tumor necrosis factor–alpha (TNF–alpha) and soluble TNF receptors in patients with bulimia nervosa. Nakai Y, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 2000 Sep;53(3):383–8
Lowered serum dipeptidyl peptidase IV activity in patients with anorexia and bulimia nervosa. van West D, et al.
Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci 2000;250(2):86–92
Enhanced platelet serotonin 5–HT2A receptor binding in anorexia nervosa and bulimia nervosa. Spigset O, et al.
Eur Neuropsychopharmacol 1999 Dec;9(6):469–73
Leptin levels in restricting and purging anorectics. Mehler PS, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1999 Sep;26(2):189–94
Electrolyte and other blood serum abnormalities in normal weight bulimia nervosa: evidence for sampling bias. Peeters F, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 2000 Apr;27(3):358–62
Hyperamylasemia in bulimia nervosa and hyperemesis gravidarum. Robertson C, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1999 Sep; 26(2):223–7
Plamsa leptin response to acute fasting and refeeding in untreated women with bulimia nervosa. Monteleone P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Jul;85(7):2499–503
Aggressive behavioral characteristics and endogenous hormones in women with Bulimia nervosa. Cotrufo P, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 2000;42(2):58–61
Serotonin function following remission from bulimia nervosa. Wolfe BE, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 2000 Mar; 22(3):257–63
Circulating leptin in patients with anorexia nervosa, bulimia nervosa or binge–eating disorder: relationship to body weight, eating patterns, psychopathology and endocrine changes. Monteleone P, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 2000 May 15;94(2):121–9

COMPLICATIONS

Unrecognized bulimia nervosa: a potential cause of perioperative cardiac dysrhythmias. Suri R, et al.
Can J Anaesth 1999 Nov;46(11):1048–52
Three different presentations of bulimia nervosa. Lam M, et al. **Hong Kong Med J** 2000 Jun;6(2):227–30
Multi–impulsivity among bulimic patients in Japan. Matsunaga H, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 2000 Apr;27(3):348–52
Managing adolescents with eating disorders. Slupik RI.
Int J Fertil Womens Med 1999 May–Jun;44(3):125–30 (28 ref.)
Case problem: balancing nutrition advice with dental care in patients with anorexia and bulimia. Faine M.
J Am Diet Assoc 1999 Oct;99(10):1291–2
Polycystic ovary syndrome, gestational diabetes, and bulimia nervosa [letter; comment] Morgan JF.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1999 Dec;84(12):4746. Comment on: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1998 Apr;83(4):1143–50.
Gastric perforation caused by a bulimic attack in an anorexia nervosa patient: report of a case. Nakao A, et al.
Surg Today 2000;30(5):435–7 (13 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Using interactive voice response technology and timeline follow–back methodology in studying binge eating and drinking behavior: different answers to different forms of the same question? Bardone AM, et al. **Addict Behav** 2000 Jan–Feb;25(1):1–11
Predictive validity of bulimia nervosa as a diagnostic category. Keel PK, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 2000 Jan; 157(1):136–8
Obsessive–compulsive disorder symptoms before and after recovery from bulimia nervosa. von Ranson KM, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 1999 Nov;156(11):1703–8
The natural course of bulimia nervosa and binge eating disorder in young women. Fairburn CG, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 2000 Jul;57(7):659–65
Critical differences between binge eating and overeating [letter; comment] Pincus HA, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 1999 Oct;56(10):951. Comment on: Arch Gen Psychiatry 1998 May;55(5):425–32.
Effects of acute tryptophan depletion on mood in bulimia nervosa. Kaye WH, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 2000 Jan 15; 47(2):151–7
Reliability of lifetime history of bulimia nervosa. Comparison with major depression. Wade TD, et al.
Br J Psychiatry 2000 Jul;177:72–6
Perception of family functioning and depressive symptomatology in individuals with anorexia nervosa or bulimia nervosa. Fornari V, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1999 Nov–Dec;40(6):434–41
Convergent and discriminant validity of DSM–IV axis II personality disorder criteria in adult outpatients with binge eating disorder. Grilo CM, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 2000 May–Jun;41(3):163–6
Binge eating disorder: a need for additional diagnostic criteria. Masheb RM, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 2000 May–Jun;41(3):159–62
Validation and reliability of the Italian EAT–26. Dotti A, et al. **Eat Weight Disord** 1998 Dec;3(4):188–94
Body weight in bulimia nervosa. Gendall KA, et al.
Eat Weight Disord 1999 Dec;4(4):157–64
The Body Attitude Test: validation of the Spanish version. Gila A, et al. **Eat Weight Disord** 1999 Dec;4(4):175–8
Eating disorders. Patel DR, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1998 Jul–Aug;65(4):487–94 (16 ref.)
Factors predictive of bone mineral density in eating–disordered women: a longitudinal study. Baker D, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 2000 Jan;27(1):29–35
Binge eating disorder and bulimia nervosa: differences in the quality and quantity of binge eating episodes. Fitzgibbon ML, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 2000 Mar;27(2):238–43
Three studies on the factorial distinctiveness of binge eating and bulimic symptoms among nonclinical men and women. Joiner TE Jr, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 2000 Mar;27(2):198–205
Self–verification and bulimic symptoms: do bulimic women play a role in perpetuating their own dissatisfaction and symptoms? Joiner TE Jr. **Int J Eat Disord** 1999 Sep; 26(2):145–51
Naturalistic sleep monitoring in women suffering from bulimia nervosa. Latzer Y, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1999 Nov;26(3):315–21
Criterion validity of the multiaxial assessment of eating disorders symptoms. Martin CK, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 2000 Nov;28(3):303–10
Establishing guidelines for pharmacotherapy trials in bulimia nervosa and anorexia nervosa. Mitchell JE, et al.
Int J Eat Disord 2000 Jul;28(1):1–7
Bulimic symptoms in adolescent girls and boys. Ricciardelli LA, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1999 Sep;26(2):217–21
Dissonance prevention program decreases thin–ideal internalization, body dissatisfaction, dieting, negative affect, and bulimic symptoms: A preliminary experiment. Stice E, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 2000 Mar;27(2):206–17
Perfectionism, perceived weight status, and self–esteem interact to predict bulimic symptoms: a model of bulimic symptom development. Vohs KD, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 1999 Nov;108(4):695–700
Childhood abuse and platelet tritiated–paroxetine binding in bulimia nervosa: implications of borderline personality disorder. Steiger H, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 2000 Jun; 61(6):428–35
Core beliefs in anorexic and bulimic women. Leung N, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1999 Dec;187(12):736–41
Secret patterns: validation of a screening tool to detect bulimia. Freund KM, et al.
J Womens Health Gend Based Med 1999 Dec;8(10):1281–4
Eating disorders in adolescents and young adults. Kreipe RE, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 2000 Jul;84(4):1027–49, viii–ix (32 ref.)
Alexithymia and depression in eating disorders. Corcos M, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 2000 Apr 10;93(3):263–6
The relationship among three models of personality psychopathology: DSM–III–R personality disorder, TCI scores and DSQ defences. Mulder RT, et al.
Psychol Med 1999 Jul;29(4):943–51
History of childhood sexual or physical abuse in Japanese patients with eating disorders: relationship with dissociation and impulsive behaviours. Nagata T, et al. **Psychol Med** 1999 Jul;29(4):935–42
[Separation anxiety disorder and eating disorders] Bailly–Lambin I, et al. **Encephale** 1999 May–Jun; 25(3):226–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Eating disorders in adolescence: warning signs (editorial)] Remschmidt H. **MMW Fortschr Med** 1999 Jun 24; 141(25):56–7 **(Ger)**
[Anorexia and bulimia—limits and options in clinical practice] de Zwaan M. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1999;149(11):326–30 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Differential study of the complete and subclinical presentations of bulimia nervosa] Vaz Leal FJ, et al.
Actas Esp Psiquiatr 1999 Nov–Dec;27(6):359–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIET THERAPY

Impulsivity, dietary control and the urge to binge in bulimic syndromes. Steiger H, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1999 Nov; 26(3):261–74

DRUG THERAPY

Fluoxetine for bulimia nervosa following poor response to psychotherapy. Walsh BT, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 2000 Aug;157(8):1332–4
The use of citalopram in an integrated approach to the treatment of eating disorders: an open study. Calandra C, et al. **Eat Weight Disord** 1999 Dec;4(4):207–10
5–HT(3) antagonist therapy of bulimia nervosa: a peripherally active agent for a central nervous system eating disorder? Hasler WL. **Gastroenterology** 2000 Jul;119(1):271–2
Establishing guidelines for pharmacotherapy trials in bulimia nervosa and anorexia nervosa. Mitchell JE, et al.
Int J Eat Disord 2000 Jul;28(1):1–7
Effect of decreasing afferent vagal activity with ondansetron on symptoms of bulimia nervosa: a randomised, double–blind trial. [see comments] Faris PL, et al.
Lancet 2000 Mar 4;355(9206):792–7. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Mar 4;355(9206):769–70.
Treatment of chronic bulimic symptoms: new answers, more questions [see comments] Kiss A. **Lancet** 2000 Mar 4; 355(9206):769–70. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Mar 4;355(9206):792–7.

ENZYMOLOGY

Decreased platelet monoamine oxidase activity in female bulimia nervosa. Carrasco JL, et al.
Eur Neuropsychopharmacol 2000 Mar;10(2):113–7

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Controlled family study of anorexia nervosa and bulimia nervosa: evidence of shared liability and transmission of partial syndromes. Strober M, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 2000 Mar;157(3):393–401
Binge eating disorder in males: a population–based investigation. Kinzl JF, et al. **Eat Weight Disord** 1999 Dec; 4(4):169–74
Anxiety disorders in anorexia nervosa and bulimia nervosa: co–morbidity and chronology of appearance. Godart NT, et al. **Eur Psychiatry** 2000 Feb;15(1):38–45
Comorbidity of bulimia nervosa and alcohol use disorders: results from the National Women's Study. Dansky BS, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 2000 Mar;27(2):180–90
Prevalence of anorexia nervosa and bulimia nervosa in a geographically defined area in Japan. Nakamura K, et al.
Int J Eat Disord 2000 Sep;28(2):173–80
Comorbid psychopathology in binge eating disorder: relation to eating disorder severity at baseline and following treatment. Wilfley DE, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 2000 Aug;68(4):641–9
Prevalence and symptomatology of comorbid obsessive–compulsive disorder among bulimic patients. Matsunaga H, et al. **Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1999 Dec; 53(6):661–6
Binge eating disorder: prevalence and psychopathological features in a clinical sample of obese people in Italy. Ramacciotti CE, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 2000 May 15; 94(2):131–8
[Bulimia and tooth erosion] Rytömaa I, et al. **Duodecim** 1996; 112(8):693–7 **(Fin)**
[Prevalence of eating disorders among students] Thiels C, et al. **Nervenarzt** 2000 Jul;71(7):552–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[High–risk eating behavior in Mexican adolescents. Data on the student population in the Federal District] Unikel Santoncini C, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 2000 Mar–Apr; 52(2):140–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETHNOLOGY

Recurrent binge eating in black American women [see comments] Striegel–Moore RH, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 2000 Jan;9(1):83–7. Comment in: Arch Fam Med 2000 Jan;9(1):88.
Eating disorders, race, and mythology [editorial; comment] Yanovski SZ. **Arch Fam Med** 2000 Jan;9(1):88. Comment on: Arch Fam Med 2000 Jan;9(1):83–7.

ETIOLOGY

Relation of peer and media influences to the development of purging behaviors among preadolescent and adolescent girls. Field AE, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1999 Nov; 153(11):1184–9
Season of birth and bulimia nervosa. Morgan JF, et al.
Int J Eat Disord 2000 May;27(4):452–8
Development and validation of the Parental Intrusiveness Rating Scale among bulimic and comparison women. Rorty M, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 2000 Sep;28(2):188–201
Onset of dieting vs binge eating in outpatients with binge eating disorder. Grilo CM, et al.
Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord 2000 Apr;24(4):404–9
[Nutrition and behavioral eating disorders: anorexia and bulimia nervosa] Miján de la Torre A, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 1999 May;14 Suppl 2:81S–91S (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Physical similarity and twin resemblance for eating attitudes and behaviors: a test of the equal environments assumption. Klump KL, et al. **Behav Genet** 2000 Jan;30(1):51–8
Twin studies of eating disorders: a review. Bulik CM, et al.
Int J Eat Disord 2000 Jan;27(1):1–20 (86 ref.)
Twin studies and the etiology of eating disorders. Fairburn CG, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1999 Dec;26(4):349–58
Familial aggregation of eating disorders: results from a controlled family study of bulimia nervosa. Stein D, et al.
Int J Eat Disord 1999 Sep;26(2):211–5
Serotonin transporter linked polymorphic region in anorexia nervosa and bulimia nervosa [letter] Di Bella DD, et al.
Mol Psychiatry 2000 May;5(3):233–4
5–HT2A receptor gene polymorphisms in anorexia nervosa and bulimia nervosa. Nacmias B, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Dec 24;277(2):134–6
Allelic variation of the 5–HT2C receptor (HTR2C) in bulimia nervosa and binge eating disorder. Burnet PW, et al.
Psychiatr Genet 1999 Jun;9(2):101–4
The structure of genetic and environmental risk factors for three measures of disordered eating [letter; comment]

Harding JJ. **Psychol Med** 2000 Mar;30(2):483–4. Comment on: Psychol Med 1999 Jul;29(4):925–34.

IMMUNOLOGY

Eating disorders: a situation of malnutrition with peculiar changes in the immune system. Marcos A. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 2000 Mar;54 Suppl 1:S61–4 (23 ref.)

Cytokine production in patients with anorexia nervosa, bulimia nervosa, and obesity. Raymond NC, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 2000 Nov;28(3):293–302

Immunoendocrine findings in patients with eating disorders. Monteleone P, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1999 Sep; 40(3):115–20

Bulimia nervosa and autoimmunity. Corcos M, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1999 Jul 30;87(1):77–82

METABOLISM

CSF oxytocin and vasopressin levels after recovery from bulimia nervosa and anorexia nervosa, bulimic subtype. Frank GK, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 2000 Aug 15;48(4):315–8

Leptin, neuropeptide Y, and peptide YY in long-term recovered eating disorder patients. Gendall KA, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Jul 15;46(2):292–9

MRS of the brain in patients with anorexia or bulimia nervosa. Rost B, et al. **Hosp Med** 1999 Jul;60(7):474–6

Metabolic changes in the brain of patients with anorexia and bulimia nervosa as detected by proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Roser W, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1999 Sep; 26(2):119–36

MORTALITY

Mortality in eating disorders: a descriptive study. Herzog DB, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 2000 Jul;28(1):20–6

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Serotonin, dieting, and bulimia nervosa. Cowen PJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;467:101–4 (8 ref.)

Responsivity to food cues in bulimic women and controls. Staiger P, et al. **Appetite** 2000 Aug;35(1):27–33

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effectiveness of an Internet-based program for reducing risk factors for eating disorders. Winzelberg AJ, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 2000 Apr;68(2):346–50

PSYCHOLOGY

Temperament, character and suicide attempts in anorexia nervosa, bulimia nervosa and major depression. Bulik CM, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1999 Jul;100(1):27–32

Bulimia and bulimic behaviour in middle adolescence: more common than thought? Kaltiala-Heino R, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1999 Jul;100(1):33–9 (33 ref.)

Characteristic regional cerebral blood flow patterns in anorexia nervosa patients with binge/purge behavior. Naruo T, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 2000 Sep;157(9):1520–2

Symptom development in bulimia nervosa: a comparison of women with and without a history of anorexia nervosa. White JH. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 2000 Apr;14(2):81–92

Antidepressants versus placebo for the treatment of bulimia nervosa: a systematic review. Bacaltchuk J, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 2000 Apr;34(2):310–7

Semistarvation-associated eating behaviors among college binge eaters: a preliminary description and assessment scale. Hagan MM, et al. **Behav Med** 1999 Fall;25(3):125–33

Outcome of group cognitive-behavior therapy for bulimia nervosa: the role of core beliefs. Leung N, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 2000 Feb;38(2):145–56

Bulimia nervosa: mood changes do have an impact on body width estimation. Kulbartz-Klatt YJ, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1999 Sep;38 (Pt 3):279–87

Bright light therapy decreases winter binge frequency in women with bulimia nervosa: a double-blind, placebo-controlled study. Braun DL, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1999 Nov-Dec;40(6):442–8

Perception of family functioning and depressive symptomatology in individuals with anorexia nervosa or bulimia nervosa. Fornari V, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1999 Nov-Dec;40(6):434–41

Binge eating and its relationship to multiple weight control program attendance and alternative methods of weight control. DiGioacchino R, et al. **Eat Weight Disord** 1998 Dec;3(4):173–8

Earliest recollections in anorexia and bulimia. Fassino S, et al. **Eat Weight Disord** 1998 Jun;3(2):53–63

Shame and its psychopathologic correlates in two women's health problems: binge eating disorder and vulvodynia. Masheb RM, et al. **Eat Weight Disord** 1999 Dec;4(4):187–93

The relation between risk factors for binge eating and bulimia nervosa: a population-based female twin study. Wade TD, et al. **Health Psychol** 2000 Mar;19(2):115–23

Relationship of temperament and perceptions of nonshared environment in bulimia nervosa. Berg ML, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 2000 Sep;28(2):148–54

Validity of questionnaires for assessing dysfunctional cognitions in bulimia nervosa. Bonifazi DZ, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 2000 May;27(4):464–70

Which comes first in the pathogenesis of bulimia nervosa: dieting or bingeing? Brewerton TD, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 2000 Nov;28(3):259–64

Not just a pretty face: physical attractiveness and perfectionism in the risk for eating disorders. Davis C, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 2000 Jan;27(1):67–73

Relationship between self-soothing, aloneness, and evocative memory in bulimia nervosa. Esplen MJ, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 2000 Jan;27(1):96–100

Binge eating disorder and bulimia nervosa: differences in the quality and quantity of binge eating episodes. Fitzgibbon ML, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 2000 Mar;27(2):238–43

Influence of shape and weight on self-evaluation in bulimia nervosa. Goldfein JA, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 2000 May; 27(4):435–45

Effects of acute food deprivation on eating behavior in eating disorders. Hetherington MM, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 2000 Nov;28(3):272–83

Self-verification and bulimic symptoms: do bulimic women play a role in perpetuating their own dissatisfaction and symptoms? Joiner TE Jr. **Int J Eat Disord** 1999 Sep; 26(2):145–51

Personality features differentiate late adolescent females and males with chronic bulimic symptoms. Joiner TE Jr, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 2000 Mar;27(2):191–7

Social adjustment over 10 years following diagnosis with bulimia nervosa. Keel PK, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 2000 Jan;27(1):21–8

Naturalistic sleep monitoring in women suffering from bulimia nervosa. Latzer Y, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1999 Nov;26(3):315–21

State/trait distinctions in bulimic syndromes. Lehoux PM, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 2000 Jan;27(1):36–42

Cognitive avoidance and bulimic psychopathology: the relevance of temporal factors in a nonclinical population. Meyer C, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 2000 May;27(4):405–10

Hedonics of binge eating in women with bulimia nervosa and binge eating disorder. Mitchell JE, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1999 Sep;26(2):165–70

Family dysfunction and bulimic psychopathology: the mediating role of shame. Murray C, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 2000 Jul;28(1):84–9

Duration of illness predicts outcome for bulimia nervosa: a long-term follow-up study. Reas DL, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 2000 May;27(4):428–34

Bulimic symptoms in adolescent girls and boys. Ricciardelli LA, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1999 Sep;26(2):217–21

Natural history of disordered eating attitudes and behaviors over a 6-year period. Rizvi SL, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1999 Dec;26(4):406–13

Parental intrusiveness in adolescence recalled by women with a history of bulimia nervosa and comparison women. Rorty M, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 2000 Sep;28(2):202–8

Cognitive content among bulimic women: the role of core beliefs. Waller G, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 2000 Sep; 28(2):235–41

Body dissatisfaction, bulimia, and depression among women: the mediating role of drive for thinness. Wiederman MW, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 2000 Jan;27(1):90–5

Onset of dieting vs binge eating in outpatients with binge eating disorder. Grilo CM, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 2000 Apr;24(4):404–9

Continuity and discontinuity models of bulimia nervosa: a taxometric investigation. Gleaves DH, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 2000 Feb;109(1):56–68

Perfectionism, perceived weight status, and self-esteem interact to predict bulimic symptoms: a model of bulimic symptom development. Vohs KD, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1999 Nov;108(4):695–700

A descriptive analysis of factors contributing to binge eating. Stickney MI, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1999 Sep; 30(3):177–89

Family climates: family factors specific to disturbed eating and bulimia nervosa. Laliberté M, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1999 Sep;55(9):1021–40

Binge antecedents in obese women with and without binge eating disorder. Greeno CG, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 2000 Feb;68(1):95–102

Commitment to treatment goals in prediction of group cognitive-behavioral therapy treatment outcome for women with bulimia nervosa. Mussell MP, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 2000 Jun;68(3):432–7

Hypersensitivity to social interactions in bulimic syndromes: relationship to binge eating. Steiger H, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1999 Oct;67(5):765–75

Stress coping strategy in Japanese patients with eating disorders: relationship with bulimic and impulsive behaviors. Nagata T, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 2000 May; 188(5):280–6

Body image in eating disorders and analysis of its relevance: a preliminary study. Fernández-Aranda F, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1999 Nov;47(5):419–28

Differences between bulimia nervosa and binge-eating disorder in females with type 1 diabetes: the important role of insulin omission. Takii M, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1999 Sep;47(3):221–31

Aggressive behavioral characteristics and endogenous hormones in women with Bulimia nervosa. Cotrufo P, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 2000;42(2):58–61

Psychological characteristics and biofeedback mitigation in preadolescents with eating disorders. Pop-Jordanova N. **Pediatr Int** 2000 Feb;42(1):76–81

Binge eating and eating attitudes among Nazi concentration camp survivors. Favaro A, et al. **Psychol Med** 2000 Mar; 30(2):463–6

The childhood and family background of women with clinical eating disorders: a comparison with women with major depression and women without psychiatric disorder. Webster JJ, et al. **Psychol Med** 2000 Jan;30(1):53–60

The weeping behavior in anorexic and bulimic females. Mangweth B, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1999; 68(6):319–24

Psychological and physiological reactivity to stress: an experimental study on bulimic patients, restrained eaters and controls. Tuschen-Caffier B, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1999;68(6):333–40

Bulimic disorders and sociocentric values in north India. Bhugra D, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 2000 Feb;35(2):86–93

[Anorexia nervosa and bulimia in adolescents. Diagnosis, principles of treatment] Dupuis G, et al. **Rev Prat** 1999 Sep 15;49(14):1591–7 **(Fre)**

[Interpersonal relation pattern in families with a bulimic member- interaction analysis] Stasch M, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 2000 Mar;49(3):157–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Phenomenological study on the process to onset and the structure of symptoms in eating disorders] Yamada Y, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 2000;102(1):68–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Specific factors of sex behavior in patients with anorexia nervosa and bulimia] Oleĭnikov AN. **Zh Nevrol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 2000;100(5):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Differential study of the complete and subclinical presentations of bulimia nervosa] Vaz Leal FJ, et al. **Actas Esp Psiquiatr** 1999 Nov-Dec;27(6):359–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

REHABILITATION

One-year weight follow-up in anorexia nervosa after inpatient psycho-nutritional rehabilitative treatment. Ostuzzi R, et al. **Eat Weight Disord** 1999 Dec;4(4):194–7

Serotonin function following remission from bulimia nervosa. Wolfe BE, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 2000 Mar; 22(3):257–63

[The oral rehabilitation of a female bulimia patient. A case report] Kersten S. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 2000; 110(2):128–41 (23 ref.) **(Ger, Fre)**

THERAPY

Combination of antidepressants and psychological treatments for bulimia nervosa: a systematic review. Bacaltchuk J, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 2000 Apr;101(4):256–64

Outcome predictors for the cognitive behavior treatment of bulimia nervosa: data from a multisite study. Agras WS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 2000 Aug;157(8):1302–8

A multicenter comparison of cognitive-behavioral therapy and interpersonal psychotherapy for bulimia nervosa. Agras WS, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 2000 May; 57(5):459–66

Antidepressants versus placebo for the treatment of bulimia nervosa: a systematic review. Bacaltchuk J, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 2000 Apr;34(2):310–7

Outcome of group cognitive-behavior therapy for bulimia nervosa: the role of core beliefs. Leung N, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 2000 Feb;38(2):145–56

Guided and unguided self-help for binge eating. Loeb KL, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 2000 Mar;38(3):259–72

Evaluating recovery from anorexia nervosa and bulimia nervosa: integrating lessons learned from research and clinical practice. Jarman M, et al. **Clin Psychol Rev** 1999 Nov;19(7):773–88 (80 ref.)

Psychotherapy for bulimia nervosa and binging. Hay PJ, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD000562 (35 ref.)

Body experience in eating disorders before and after treatment: a follow-up study. Probst M, et al. **Eur Psychiatry** 1999 Oct;14(6):333–40

Predictors of rapid and sustained response to cognitive-behavioral therapy for bulimia nervosa. Bulik CM, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1999 Sep;26(2):137–44

Why the high rate of dropout from individualized cognitive-behavior therapy for bulimia nervosa? Steel Z, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 2000 Sep;28(2):209–14

Managing adolescents with eating disorders. Slupik RI. **Int J Fertil Womens Med** 1999 May-Jun;44(3):125–30 (28 ref.)

Bulimia interventions via interpersonal influence: the role of threat and efficacy in persuading bulimics to seek help. Smalec JL, et al. **J Behav Med** 2000 Feb;23(1):37–57

Commitment to treatment goals in prediction of group cognitive-behavioral therapy treatment outcome for women with bulimia nervosa. Mussell MP, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 2000 Jun;68(3):432–7

Comorbid psychopathology in binge eating disorder: relation to eating disorder severity at baseline and following treatment. Wilfley DE, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 2000 Aug;68(4):641–9

[Anorexia and bulimia--limits and options in clinical practice] de Zwaan M. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1999;149(11):326–30 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[5-year experience from an anorexia and bulimia clinic. Half of the younger patients recovered after nine months] Hjalmers N, et al. **Lakartidningen** 2000 May 31; 97(22):2738–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

BULIMIA NERVOSA

BULIMIA NERVOSA see BULIMIA

BULINUS

Toxic activities of the plant Jatropha curcas against intermediate snail hosts and larvae of schistosomes. Rug M, et al. **Trop Med Int Health** 2000 Jun;5(6):423–30

C¹ ASSIFICATION

A comparison of Bulinus africanus group species (Planorbidae; Gastropoda) by use of the internal transcribed spacer 1 region combined by morphological and anatomical characters. Raahauge P, et al. **Acta Trop** 2000 Feb 25; 75(1):85–94

DRUG EFFECTS

Gross histopathological effects of an extract of Agave attenuata on the epithelium of the digestive tract of Bulinus africanus. Brackenbury TD. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1999 Jul;93(5):519–26

The molluscicidal properties of Apodytes dimidiata (Icacinaceae): geographical variation in molluscicidal potency. Brackenbury TD. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1999 Jul;93(5):511–8

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Evaluation of environmental methods to control snails in an irrigation system in Central Morocco. Laamrani H, et al. **Trop Med Int Health** 2000 Aug;5(8):545–52

PARASITOLOGY

Observations on the compatibility between Bulinus spp. and Schistosoma haematobium in the Senegal River basin. Southgate VR, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 2000 Mar; 94(2):157–64

The transmission status of Bulinus on Zanzibar Island (Unguja), with implications for control of urinary schistosomiasis. Stothard JR, et al.
Ann Trop Med Parasitol 2000 Jan;94(1):87–94

Morphology and life history of Petasiger variospinosus (trematoda: echinostomatidae) in the Free State, South Africa. King PH, et al. **J Parasitol** 2000 Apr;86(2):312–8

PHYSIOLOGY

The influence of self-fertilization and pairing on life-history traits in the freshwater snail Bulinus forskalii (Gastropoda, planorbidae). Njiokou F, et al. **Acta Trop** 2000 Sep 18; 76(2):159–67

BULLA see BLISTER

BULLFROG see RANA CATESBEIANA

BULLOUS SKIN DISEASES see SKIN DISEASES, VESICULOBULLOUS

BUMETANIDE

PHARMACOKINETICS

Intestinal first-pass effect of bumetanide in rats. Kim EJ, et al. **Int J Pharm** 2000 Jan 25;194(2):193–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Hepatoportal bumetanide-sensitive K(+)-sensor mechanism controls urinary K(+) excretion. Morita H, et al.
Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol 2000 May; 278(5):R1134–9

Positive effect of bumetanide on contractile activity of ventricular cardiomyocytes. Kelso E, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 2000 Jul 14;400(1):43–50

Amphotericin B-induced apoptosis and cytotoxicity is prevented by the Na+, K+, 2Cl(-)-cotransport blocker bumetanide. Marklund L, et al. **Life Sci** 2000; 66(23):PL319–24

A bumetanide-sensitive, apically localized Na+2Cl-K+ cotransport in the rat inner medullary collecting duct. Grupp C, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1999 Dec;439(1–2):174–85

BUN see BLOOD UREA NITROGEN

BUNDLE-BRANCH BLOCK

[ST segment elevation, right bundle branch block and sudden death: Brugada's syndrome] Asensio E, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 2000 May–Jun;70(3):301–11 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Brugada-type electrocardiographic pattern induced by cocaine. Littmann L, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 2000 Aug; 75(8):845–9 (36 ref.)

His-Purkinje system reentry as a proarrhythmic effect of flecainide. Chalvidan T, et al.
Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 2000 Apr;23(4 Pt 1):530–3

COMPLICATIONS

Accuracy of exercise echocardiography to detect coronary artery disease in left bundle branch block unassociated with either acute or healed myocardial infarction. Peteiro J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 2000 Apr 1;85(7):890–3, A9

The Brugada syndrome: a case study. Repoley JL, et al.
Am J Crit Care 2000 May;9(3):180–4

Diagnostic dilemma. Digitalis toxicity with a preexisting bundle branch block. Evans T. **Am J Med** 2000 Apr 15; 108(6):504, 512–3

Sodium channel blockers identify risk for sudden death in patients with ST-segment elevation and right bundle branch block but structurally normal hearts. Brugada R, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Feb 8;101(5):510–5

Cutaneous sarcoidosis with cardiac involvement. Okamoto H, et al. **Eur J Dermatol** 1999 Sep;9(6):466–9

Images in cardiology. Ventricular pacing and right bundle branch block morphology: diagnosis and management. Blommaert D, et al. **Heart** 2000 Jun;83(6):666

Acute chest pain with left bundle branch block. Hancock EW. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 2000 Jan 15;35(1):35–6

Right ventricular cardiomyopathy showing right bundle branch block and right precordial ST segment elevation. Izumi T, et al. **Intern Med** 2000 Jan;39(1):28–33

Myocardial infarction and left bundle branch block [letter; comment] Mohammed A, et al. **J Accid Emerg Med** 2000 May;17(3):233. Comment on: J Accid Emerg Med 1999 Sep;16(5):331–5.

Acute myocardial infarction in patients with left bundle branch block [letter; comment] Shepherd M, et al.
J Accid Emerg Med 2000 Jan;17(1):74. Comment on: J Accid Emerg Med 1999 Jul;16(4):275–9.

Old age, left bundle branch block and acute myocardial infarction: a vexing and lethal combination [comment] [editorial] Friesinger GC 2nd, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Sep;36(3):713–6 (35 ref.). Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 2000 Sep;36(3):706–12.

Treatment and outcomes of left bundle-branch block patients with myocardial infarction who present without chest pain. National Registry of Myocardial Infarction 2 Investigators [see comments] Shlipak MG, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Sep;36(3):706–12. Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 2000 Sep;36(3):713–6.

Electrocardiographic manifestations: patterns that confound the EKG diagnosis of acute myocardial infarction-left bundle branch block, ventricular paced rhythm, and left ventricular hypertrophy. Brady WJ, et al.
J Emerg Med 2000 Jan;18(1):71–8

[A case of multiple pathway associated with right bundle branch block] Li Q. **Hunan I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1998;23(2):218 **(Chi)**

[Right bundle branch block and ST-segment elevation in right precordial leads: a marker for sudden cardiac death] Szili-Török T, et al. **Orv Hetil** 2000 Mar 19;141(12):615–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Abnormal Q wave in the right precordial leads unmasked during right bundle branch block in a patient with anteroseptal myocardial infarction: a case report] Matsuki A, et al. **J Cardiol** 2000 Jun;35(6):439–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

The significance of a new right bundle branch block in a patient with acute chest pain [letter] Mininni SM, et al.
Acad Emerg Med 1999 Nov;6(11):1180–2

Should we revise our diagnostic methods for Q-wave myocardial infarction in the presence of right bundle branch block? [editorial] Gussak I, et al. **Am Heart J** 2000 Jul;140(1):10–1

A young man with recurrent syncopes, right bundle branch block and ST segment elevation. Vanpee D, et al.
Am J Emerg Med 1999 Oct;17(6):601–3

Diagnostic dilemma. Digitalis toxicity with a preexisting bundle branch block. Evans T. **Am J Med** 2000 Apr 15; 108(6):504, 512–3

Brugada syndrome as the cause of syncope in a 49-year-old man. Jones R, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 2000 Aug;36(2):156–9

An unusual cause of arrhythmic syncope: the Brugada syndrome [letter] Sanders P, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1999 Oct;29(5):737–8

Acquired left bundle branch block in an asymptomatic fighter pilot: a case report. Newman DG.
Aviat Space Environ Med 1999 Dec;70(12):1219–22

Electrocardiogram of the month. Rosenbaum's syndrome. Johnson CD. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 2000 Jan–Mar; 92(1–3):55–7

Clinical symptoms and myocardial infarction in left bundle branch block patients. Shlipak MG, et al. **Cardiology** 2000; 93(1–2):100–4

Tachycardia-dependent right bundle-branch block with supernormal conduction. Katoh T, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 2000 Jan;23(1):59–62

Exercise-induced QTc-interval changes for predicting improvement in regional blood flow in ischemic myocardium and cardiac output after coronary angioplasty in patients with right bundle-branch block. Watanabe T, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 2000 May;23(5):359–64

Brugada syndrome: an electrocardiographic diagnosis not to be missed [editorial; comment] Brugada P. **Heart** 2000 Jul; 84(1):1–2. Comment on: Heart 2000 Jul;84(1):31–6.

Prevalence of the Brugada sign in idiopathic ventricular fibrillation and healthy controls [see comments] Viskin S, et al. **Heart** 2000 Jul;84(1):31–6. Comment in: Heart 2000 Jul;84(1):1–2.

Prediction of major arrhythmic events and sudden cardiac death in dilated cardiomyopathy. The Marburg Cardiomyopathy Study design and description of baseline clinical characteristics. Grimm W, et al. **Herz** 2000 May; 25(3):189–99

Acute chest pain with left bundle branch block. Hancock EW. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 2000 Jan 15;35(1):35–6

Suspected myocardial infarction and left bundle branch block: electrocardiographic indicators of acute ischaemia [see comments] Edhouse JA, et al. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1999 Sep;16(5):331–5. Comment in: J Accid Emerg Med 2000 May;17(3):233.

Acute myocardial infarction in patients with left bundle branch block [letter; comment] Shepherd M, et al.
J Accid Emerg Med 2000 Jan;17(1):74. Comment on: J Accid Emerg Med 1999 Jul;16(4):275–9.

Acute myocardial infarction presenting as masquerading bundle branch block. Dwivedi S, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 1999 Aug;47(8):838–9

Reversible complete heart block in Grave's disease. Zargar AH, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1999 Nov;47(11):1120–1

New onset left bundle branch block with right axis deviation in a patient with Wegener's granulomatosis. Khurana C, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 2000 Apr;33(2):199–201

Myocardial infarction-induced ventricular aneurysm in the presence of complete left bundle branch block [letter] Madias JE. **J Electrocardiol** 1999 Oct;32(4):373–5

Unmasking effect of propafenone on the concealed form of the Brugada phenomenon. Matana A, et al.
Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 2000 Mar;23(3):416–8

Using intracardiac catheter recordings from the His and proximal coronary sinus to distinguish isthmus conduction block during catheter ablation of type I atrial flutter. Sarter BH, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 2000 Apr;23(4 Pt 1):516–21

[Clinical characteristics, familial distribution and preliminary genetic data in 9 different families with "Brugada's syndrome"] Naccarella F, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1999 Dec; 29(12):1488–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[An elderly case of triple-vessel coronary artery disease with alternating bundle branch blocks in serial electrocardiograms] Kawata H, et al.
Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi 1999 Oct;36(10):734–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Suspected myocardial infarction and left bundle branch block: electrocardiographic indicators of acute ischaemia [see comments] Edhouse JA, et al. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1999 Sep;16(5):331–5. Comment in: J Accid Emerg Med 2000 May;17(3):233.

Effects of electrophysiologic-guided therapy with Class IA antiarrhythmic drugs on the long-term outcome of patients with idiopathic ventricular fibrillation with or without the Brugada syndrome [see comments] Belhassen B, et al.
J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol 1999 Oct;10(10):1301–12. Comment in: J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol 1999 Oct;10(10):1303–5.

Spontaneous sustained monomorphic ventricular tachycardia after administration of ajmaline in a patient with Brugada syndrome [see comments] Pinar Bermúdez E, et al.
Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 2000 Mar;23(3):407–9. Comment in: Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 2000 Mar;23(3):291–2.

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Prevalence of the brugada syndrome in an apparently healthy population. Hermida JS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 2000 Jul 1; 86(1):91–4

ETIOLOGY

Sex-specific triggers for right ventricular outflow tract tachycardia. Marchlinski FE, et al. **Am Heart J** 2000 Jun; 139(6):1009–13

Bundle-branch block as a risk factor in noncardiac surgery. Dorman T, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 Apr 24; 160(8):1149–52

Acquired left bundle branch block in an asymptomatic fighter pilot: a case report. Newman DG.
Aviat Space Environ Med 1999 Dec;70(12):1219–22

Dangerous impact--commotio cordis. Wang JN, et al.
Cardiology 2000;93(1–2):124–6

Right bundle-branch block, ST-segment elevation, and sudden death [letter; comment] Martini B, et al.
Circulation 2000 Apr 25;101(16):E176. Comment on: Circulation 1999 Feb 9;99(5):666–73.

Significance of right bundle branch block in the diagnosis of myocardial ischemia in patients undergoing coronary artery bypass grafting. Seitelberger R, et al.
Eur J Cardiothorac Surg 2000 Aug;18(2):187–93

Recurrent symptomatic bilateral bundle branch block in a 74-year-old patient with a prosthetic aortic valve: a description of a case and review of the literature [letter] Lehmann G, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1999 Dec 1;71(3):283–6 (8 ref.)

Increased sympathetic activity after atrioventricular junction ablation in patients with chronic atrial fibrillation. Hamdan MH, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Jul;36(1):151–8

Diagnosis and management of inadvertently placed pacing and ICD leads in the left ventricle: a multicenter experience and review of the literature. Van Gelder BM, et al.
Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 2000 May;23(5):877–83 (34 ref.)

Why should nurses closely monitor the ECG during insertion

or exchange of a central venous catheter? Matsumoto CG, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Nurs** 2000 Winter;15(1):29, 31

Right and left bundle branch block in acute inferior myocardial infarction. Lim YT, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1999 Nov;40(11):700–1

[Impairment of septal uptake and washout on 123I–BMIPP myocardial SPECT after pacemaker implantation: report of two cases] Ito K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 2000 Mar; 37(2):115–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sudden death (VI). The Brugada syndrome and right myocardiopathies as a cause of sudden death. The differences and similarities] Brugada J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 2000 Feb;53(2):275–85 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Electrophysiological characterization of SCN5A mutations causing long QT (E1784K) and Brugada (R1512W and R1432G) syndromes [see comments] Deschênes I, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 2000 Apr;46(1):55–65. Comment in: Cardiovasc Res 2000 Apr;46(1):14–6.

Human SCN5A gene mutations alter cardiac sodium channel kinetics and are associated with the Brugada syndrome. Rook MB, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1999 Dec;44(3):507–17

Molecular biology of arrhythmic syndromes. Vatta M, et al. **Curr Opin Cardiol** 2000 Jan;15(1):12–22 (101 ref.)

Sudden death in patients and relatives with the syndrome of right bundle branch block, ST segment elevation in the precordial leads V(1)to V(3)and sudden death [see comments] Brugada P, et al. **Eur Heart J** 2000 Feb; 21(4):321–6. Comment in: Eur Heart J 2000 Feb;21(4):264–5.

The Brugada syndrome: do we need more than the 12–lead ECG? [editorial; comment] Farré J. **Eur Heart J** 2000 Feb; 21(4):264–5. Comment on: Eur Heart J 2000 Feb;21(4):321–6.

Cardiac arrhythmias: the genetic connection. Towbin JA. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 2000 May;11(5):601–2 (5 ref.)

Brugada syndrome and sudden cardiac death in children [letter] Priori SG, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Mar 4;355(9206):808–9

[Clinical characteristics, familial distribution and preliminary genetic data in 9 different families with "Brugada's syndrome"] Naccarella F, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1999 Dec; 29(12):1488–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

MORTALITY

Is the prognosis poorer in heart transplanted patients who develop a right bundle branch block? Osa A, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 2000 Feb;19(2):207–14

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Quantitative effects of functional bundle branch block in patients with atrioventricular reentrant tachycardia. Yang Y, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 2000 Apr 1;85(7):826–31

The Brugada syndrome: a case study. Repoley JL, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 2000 May;9(3):180–4

Ionic mechanisms responsible for the electrocardiographic phenotype of the Brugada syndrome are temperature dependent [see comments] Dumaine R, et al. **Circ Res** 1999 Oct 29;85(9):803–9. Comment in: Circ Res 1999 Oct 29;85(9):872–4.

Mechanical dyssynchrony in dilated cardiomyopathy with intraventricular conduction delay as depicted by 3D tagged magnetic resonance imaging. Curry CW, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Jan 4;101(1):E2

Predictors of systolic augmentation from left ventricular preexcitation in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy and intraventricular conduction delay. Nelson GS, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Jun 13;101(23):2703–9

Continuous vectorcardiographic monitoring of ischemia during coronary angioplasty in patients with bundle–branch block. Eriksson P, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1999 Oct; 10(7):501–7

Pre–excitation or post–excitation [letter; comment] Tomcsányi J, et al. **Heart** 2000 May;83(5):585. Comment on: Heart 1999 Aug;82(2):244–5.

Right bundle branch block: varying electrocardiographic patterns. Aetiological correlation, mechanisms and electrophysiology. Agarwal AK, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1999 Sep 30;71(1):33–9 (42 ref.)

Correlation between interventricular septal motion and left ventricular systolic–diastolic function in patients with left bundle branch block. Hayashi T, et al. **J Cardiol** 2000 Mar; 35(3):181–7

Body surface distribution and response to drugs of ST segment elevation in Brugada syndrome: clinical implication of eighty–seven–lead body surface potential mapping and its application to twelve–lead electrocardiograms. Shimizu W, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 2000 Apr;11(4):396–404

Radiofrequency catheter ablation of upper septal idiopathic left ventricular tachycardia exhibiting left bundle branch block morphology. Shimoike E, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 2000 Feb;11(2):203–7

Clinical implication of left precordial T wave inversions in the presence of complete right bundle branch block. Suzuki J, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1999 Nov;40(6):745–53

Brugada syndrome characterized by the appearance of J waves. Daimon M, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 2000 Mar;23(3):405–6

Cardiac memory. Goldberger JJ, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1999 Nov;22(11):1672–9 (43 ref.)

Left bundle branch block with changing QRS morphology. Ranginani A, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 2000 Apr; 23(4 Pt 1):522–4

ST segment and T wave alternans in a patient with Brugada syndrome. Tada H, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 2000 Mar;23(3):413–5

[Left bundle branch block. Electrocardiographic and prognostic aspects] Deharo JC. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 2000 Apr;93(3 Spec No):31–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Brugada's syndrome] Grolleau R, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 2000 Apr;93(3 Spec No):57–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Right bundle branch block and ST–segment elevation in right precordial leads: a marker for sudden cardiac death] Szili–Török T, et al. **Orv Hetil** 2000 Mar 19;141(12):615–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Abnormal Q wave in the right precordial leads unmasked during right bundle branch block in a patient with anteroseptal myocardial infarction: a case report] Matsuki A, et al. **J Cardiol** 2000 Jun;35(6):439–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes en la morphology of the ST segment in Brugada's syndrome (letter; comment)] Bayés de Luna A. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 2000 Apr;53(4):595–6. Comment on: Rev Esp Cardiol 2000 Jan;53(1):136–8. **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Mechanism for abnormal thallium–201 myocardial scintigraphy in patients with left bundle branch block in the absence of angiographic coronary artery disease. Hasegawa S, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1999 Aug;13(4):253–9

Effects of left bundle branch block on myocardial FDG PET in patients without significant coronary artery stenoses. Zanco P, et al. **J Nucl Med** 2000 Jun;41(6):973–7

[Myocardial scintigraphy with technetium 99m MIBI in patients with left bundle branch block] Skowerski M, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1999 Oct;102(4):877–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Usefulness of spect with 99mTc–tetrofosmin and stimulus with dipyridamole in patients with left bundle branch block of His] Ortega A, et al. **Rev Esp Med Nucl** 2000 Feb; 19(1):3–10 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Cardiac memory after radiofrequency ablation of accessory pathways: the post–ablation T wave does not forget the pre–excited QRS. Herweg B, et al. **J Interv Card Electrophysiol** 1999 Oct;3(3):263–72

THERAPY

Treatment and outcomes of left bundle–branch block patients with myocardial infarction who present without chest pain. National Registry of Myocardial Infarction 2 Investigators [see comments] Shlipak MG, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Sep;36(3):706–12. Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 2000 Sep;36(3):713–6.

Spatial and temporal heterogeneity of depolarization and repolarization may complicate implantable cardioverter defibrillator therapy in Brugada syndrome. Stix G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 2000 May;11(5):516–21

Near fatal electrical storm in a patient equipped with an implantable cardioverter defibrillator for Brugada syndrome. Chalvidan T, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 2000 Mar;23(3):410–2

BUNDLE OF HIS

ABNORMALITIES

Bundle branch reentrant ventricular tachycardia with two distinct components of QRS complex due to simultaneous dual transseptal conduction. Kaneko Y, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 2000 May;11(5):572–6

The existence of a lower common pathway in AV nodal reentrant tachycardia: a controversy reluctant to die [letter; comment] Merino JL, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1999 Dec;10(12):1691–2. Comment on: J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol 1999 May;10(5):655–61.

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Proximal atrioventricular bundle, atrioventricular node, and distal atrioventricular bundle are distinct anatomic structures with unique histological characteristics and innervation [published erratum appears in Circulation 2000 Jun 27;101(25):2991] Racker DK, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Mar 7;101(9):1049–59

EMBRYOLOGY

[Bundle of His tachycardia and chronic reciprocating rhythm: rare forms of prenatal tachycardia] Lupoglazoff JM, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 2000 May;93(5):635–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Permanent, direct His–bundle pacing: a novel approach to cardiac pacing in patients with normal His–Purkinje activation [see comments] Deshmukh P, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Feb 29;101(8):869–77. Comment in: Circulation 2000 Feb 29;101(8):836–7.

Transient entrainment of bundle–branch reentry by atrial and ventricular stimulation: elucidation of the tachycardia mechanism through analysis of the surface ECG. Merino JL, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Oct 26;100(17):1784–90

Long–term His–bundle pacing and cardiac function [editorial; comment] Scheinman MM, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Feb 29; 101(8):836–7. Comment on: Circulation 2000 Feb 29;101(8):869–77.

Differential diagnosis of supraventricular tachycardia with concentric atrial activation. Lu TM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 2000 May;11(5):603–4

His–Purkinje system reentry as a proarrhythmic effect of flecainide. Chalvidan T, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 2000 Apr;23(4 Pt 1):530–3

Identification of the slow conduction zone in idiopathic left ventricular tachycardia. Miyauchi Y, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 2000 Apr;23(4 Pt 1):481–7

Left bundle branch block with changing QRS morphology. Ranginani A, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 2000 Apr; 23(4 Pt 1):522–4

Using intracardiac catheter recordings from the His and proximal coronary sinus to distinguish isthmus conduction block during catheter ablation of type I atrial flutter. Sarter BH, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 2000 Apr;23(4 Pt 1):516–21

[New data on etiology of heart conduction disturbances] Nikulina SIu, et al. **Ter Arkh** 2000;72(4):66–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Usefulness of spect with 99mTc–tetrofosmin and stimulus with dipyridamole in patients with left bundle branch block of His] Ortega A, et al. **Rev Esp Med Nucl** 2000 Feb; 19(1):3–10 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Increased sympathetic activity after atrioventricular junction ablation in patients with chronic atrial fibrillation. Hamdan MH, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Jul;36(1):151–8

Typical atrial flutter ablation: conduction across the posterior region of the inferior vena cava orifice may mimic unidirectional isthmus block. Scaglione M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 2000 Apr;11(4):387–95

Atrial tachycardia masquerading as atrial flutter following ablation of the subeustachian isthmus. Sehra R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 2000 May;11(5):582–6

BUNDLE OF KENT see **HEART CONDUCTION SYSTEM**

BUNGAROTOXINS

GENETICS

Haplotype transmission disequilibrium and evidence for linkage of the CHRNA7 gene region to schizophrenia in Southern African Bantu families. Riley BP, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 2000 Apr 3;96(2):196–201

Genetic organization of A chain and B chain of beta–bungarotoxin from Taiwan banded krait (Bungarus multicinctus). A chain genes and B chain genes do not share a common origin. Wu PF, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Aug;267(15):4668–75

Recombinant expression of alpha–bungarotoxin in Pichia pastoris facilitates identification of mutant toxins engineered to recognize neuronal nicotinic acetylcholine receptors. Levandoski MM, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Mar; 74(3):1279–89

Genetic organization of alpha–bungarotoxins from Bungarus multicinctus (Taiwan banded krait): evidence showing that the production of alpha–bungarotoxin isotoxins is not derived from edited mRNAs. Chang L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1999 Oct 15;27(20):3970–5

HISTORY

Looking back on the discovery of alpha–bungarotoxin. Chang CC. **J Biomed Sci** 1999 Nov–Dec;6(6):368–75

METABOLISM

Biotinylation of substituted cysteines in the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor reveals distinct binding modes for alpha–bungarotoxin and erabutoxin a. Spura A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 21;275(29):22452–60

Recombinant expression of alpha–bungarotoxin in Pichia pastoris facilitates identification of mutant toxins engineered to recognize neuronal nicotinic acetylcholine receptors. Levandoski MM, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Mar; 74(3):1279–89

The influence of nicotinic receptor subunit composition upon agonist, alpha–bungarotoxin and insecticide (imidacloprid) binding affinity. Lansdell SJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 2000 Feb 14;39(4):671–9

Prenatal nicotine exposure: effects on locomotor activity and central [125I]alpha–BT binding in rats. Tizabi Y, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 2000 Jul;66(3):495–500

PHARMACOKINETICS

Histidine 186 of the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor alpha subunit requires the presence of the 192–193 disulfide bridge to interact with alpha–bungarotoxin. Testai FD, et al. **Neurochem Int** 2000 Jan;36(1):27–33

BUNGAROTOXINS

Chemical engineering of a three-fingered toxin with anti-alpha7 neuronal acetylcholine receptor activity. Mourier G, et al. **Protein Eng** 2000 Mar;13(3):217–25

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of alpha-bungarotoxin on development of the sea urchin Arbacia punctulata. Billack B, et al. **Biol Bull** 1999 Oct;197(2):267–8

Subtypes of central nicotinic receptors involved in learning and memory. Chen LJ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1999 Aug;20(8):725–8

Agonist activation and alpha-bungarotoxin inhibition of wild type and mutant alpha7 nicotinic acetylcholine receptors. Kempsill FE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Nov 3; 383(3):347–59

The effect of carbachol and alpha-bungarotoxin on the frequency of miniature endplate potentials at the frog neuromuscular junction. Bukharaeva E, et al. **Exp Physiol** 2000 Mar;85(2):125–31

Expression and channel properties of alpha-bungarotoxin-sensitive acetylcholine receptors on chick ciliary and choroid neurons. McNerney ME, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Sep;84(3):1314–29

alpha-bungarotoxin-sensitive nicotinic receptors indirectly modulate [(3)H]dopamine release in rat striatal slices via glutamate release. Kaiser S, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 2000 Aug; 58(2):312–8

Inhibitory effect of hexapeptide (RGRHGD) on platelet aggregation. Wu TM, et al. **Thromb Res** 2000 Feb 15; 97(4):191–9

Influences of external urethral sphincter relaxation induced by alpha-bungarotoxin, a neuromuscular junction blocking agent, on voiding dysfunction in the rat with spinal cord injury. Yoshiyama M, et al. **Urology** 2000 Jun;55(6):956–60

PHYSIOLOGY

Protective effect of nicotine through nicotinic acetylcholine receptor alpha 7 on hypoxia-induced membrane disintegration and DNA fragmentation of cultured PC12 cells. Tohgi H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 May 12;285(2):91–4

TOXICITY

Suramin inhibits the toxic effects of presynaptic neurotoxins at the mouse motor nerve terminals. Lin-Shiau SY, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Oct 8;382(2):75–80

Topological differences along mammalian motor nerve terminals for spontaneous and alpha-bungarotoxin-induced sprouting. Tomas J, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 2000 Jan; 15(1):43–52

BUNGARUS

see related

BUNGAROTOXINS

Neuromuscular transmission failure due to common krait (Bungarus caeruleus) envenomation. Singh G, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1999 Dec;22(12):1637–43

BUNION see **HALLUX VALGUS**

BUNOLOL see **LEVOBUNOLOL**

BUNOSTOMIASIS see **HOOKWORM INFECTIONS**

BUNOSTOMUM see **ANCYLOSTOMATOIDEA**

BUNYAVIRIDAE INFECTIONS

VETERINARY

Preferential infection of neuronal and astroglia cells by Akabane virus in primary cultures of fetal bovine brain. Kitani H, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 2000 May 11;73(4):269–79

VIROLOGY

Chizé virus, a new phlebovirus isolated in France from Ixodes (Trichotoixodes) frontalis. Chastel C, et al. **Acta Virol** 1999 Oct;43(5):279–83

Detection of neurotropic viruses circulating in Tuscany: the incisive role of Toscana virus. Valassina M, et al. **J Med Virol** 2000 Jan;60(1):86–90

BUNYAVIRUS

CLASSIFICATION

Detection and differentiation of Aino and Akabane Simbu serogroup bunyaviruses by nested polymerase chain reaction. Akashi H, et al. **Arch Virol** 1999;144(11):2101–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Detection and differentiation of Aino and Akabane Simbu serogroup bunyaviruses by nested polymerase chain reaction. Akashi H, et al. **Arch Virol** 1999;144(11):2101–9

BUNYAVIRUS INFECTIONS see **BUNYAVIRIDAE INFECTIONS**

BUPHTHALMOS see **HYDROPHTHALMOS**

BUPIVACAINE

A closer look at the new local anesthetics. Stienstra R. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1999;50(4):211–6 (64 ref.)

Presentation of 0.167% bupivacaine in 500-ml bags [letter] Agarwal S, et al. **Anaesthesia** 2000 Apr;55(4):404

Ambiguous drug labelling on ampoules containing local anaesthetic solution [letter] Gupta S, et al. **Anaesthesia** 2000 Jun;55(6):609–10

Duration of action of cold bupivacaine [letter] Ravalia A. **Anaesthesia** 1999 Nov;54(11):1119

Profound motor blockade with epidural ropivacaine [letter; comment] Wildsmith JA. **Anaesthesia** 2000 Jan;55(1):91–2 . Comment on: Anaesthesia 1999 Sep;54(9):895–8.

Ambulatory labor epidural analgesia: bupivacaine versus ropivacaine. Campbell DC, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Jun; 90(6):1384–9

Potency, impotency, and importance! [letter] Polley LS, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Sep;91(3):765–6

Subarachnoid meperidine (Pethidine) causes significant nausea and vomiting during labor. The Duke Women's Anesthesia Research Group. Booth JV, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Aug;93(2):418–21

Walking with labor epidural analgesia: the impact of bupivacaine concentration and a lidocaine-epinephrine test dose. Cohen SE, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Feb; 92(2):387–92

Motor blockade by brachial plexus block in the sheep. Estebe JP, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Jul;93(1):291–3

Ropivacaine, 0.1%, plus sufentanil, 0.5 microg/ml, versus bupivacaine, 0.1%, plus sufentanil, 0.5 microg/ml, using patient-controlled epidural analgesia for labor: a double-blind comparison. Fischer C, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Jun;92(6):1588–93

Predictors of hypothermia during spinal anesthesia. Frank SM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 May;92(5):1330–4

Intrathecal ropivacaine for ambulatory surgery. Gautier PE, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Nov;91(5):1239–45

Caudal block in children: ropivacaine compared with bupivacaine. Khalil S, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Nov; 91(5):1279–84

Extent of hyperbaric spinal anesthesia influences the duration of spinal block. Kooger Infante NE, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 May;92(5):1319–23

Intrathecal bupivacaine in humans: influence of volume and baricity of solutions. Malinovsky JM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Nov;91(5):1260–6

Low-dose clonidine and neostigmine prolong the duration of intrathecal bupivacaine-fentanyl for labor analgesia. Owen MD, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Feb;92(2):361–6

Comparison of epidural ropivacaine and bupivacaine in combination with sufentanil for labor [letter; comment] Polley LS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Jan;92(1):280–1. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1999 Mar;90(3):772–8.

Effect of intravenous versus epidural fentanyl on the minimum local analgesic concentration of epidural bupivacaine in labor. Polley LS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Jul;93(1):122–8

Effect of epidural blockade on protein, glucose, and lipid metabolism in the fasted state and during dextrose infusion in volunteers. Schricker T, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Jan; 92(1):62–9

Relative potencies of ropivacaine and bupivacaine [letter; comment] Wildsmith JA. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Jan; 92(1):283–4. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1999 Apr;90(4):941–3. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1999 Apr;90(4):944–50. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1999 Apr;90(4):971–7.

Thoracic epidural anesthesia for thoracoscopy, rib resection, and thoracotomy in a patient with a bronchopleural fistula postpneumonectomy. Williams A, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 May;92(5):1482–4

The dose-response of intrathecal sufentanil added to bupivacaine for labor analgesia. Wong CA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Jun;92(6):1553–8

The efficacy of femoral nerve block in pain reduction for outpatient hamstring anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction: a double-blind, prospective, randomized trial. Frost S, et al. **Arthroscopy** 2000 Apr;16(3):243–8

Comparison of 0.25% S(-)-bupivacaine with 0.25% RS-bupivacaine for epidural analgesia in labour. Burke D, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 Nov;83(5):750–5

Combined epidural-spinal opioid-free anaesthesia and analgesia for hysterectomy. Callesen T, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 Jun;82(6):881–5

Sensory hyperinnervation after neonatal skin wounding: effect of bupivacaine sciatic nerve block. De Lima J, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 Oct;83(4):662–4

Low-dose clonidine infusion during labour [see comments] Tremlett MR, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 Aug;83(2):257–61 . Comment in: Br J Anaesth 1999 Dec;83(6):969–70.

Pain perception with pH buffered peribulbar anaesthesia: a pilot study. Minasian MC, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 2000 Sep; 84(9):1041–4

The efficacy of bupivacaine with adrenaline in reducing pain and bleeding associated with breast reduction: a prospective trial. Metaxotos NG, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1999 Jun; 52(4):290–3

A multicentre trial of ropivacaine 7.5 mg x ml(-1) vs bupivacaine 5 mg x ml(-1) for supra clavicular brachial plexus anesthesia. Vaghadia H, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1999 Oct;46(10):946–51

Levobupivacaine: a review of its pharmacology and use as a local anaesthetic. Foster RH, et al. **Drugs** 2000 Mar; 59(3):551–79 (71 ref.)

A clinical comparison of ropivacaine 0.75%, ropivacaine 1% or bupivacaine 0.5% for interscalene brachial plexus anaesthesia. Casati A, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1999 Nov; 16(11):784–9

Midfoot field block anesthesia with monitored intravenous sedation in forefoot surgery. Ptaszek AJ, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1999 Sep;20(9):583–6

Arthroscopy under local anaesthesia. Ramanathan R. **Med J Malaysia** 1998 Sep;53 Suppl A:99–101

Interscalene brachial plexus anesthesia with either 0.5% ropivacaine or 0.5% bupivacaine. Casati A, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 2000 Jan–Feb;66(1–2):39–44

The efficacy of pre- versus postsurgical axillary block on postoperative pain in paediatric patients. Altintas F, et al. **Paediatr Anaesth** 2000;10(1):23–8

Comparison of ropivacaine 0.1% and 0.2% with bupivacaine 0.2% for single-shot caudal anaesthesia in children. Luz G, et al. **Paediatr Anaesth** 2000;10(5):499–504

Low-dose bupivacaine-fentanyl spinal anesthesia for cesarean delivery. Ben-David B, et al. **Reg Anesth Pain Med** 2000 May–Jun;25(3):235–9

Spinal anesthesia with 0.5% S(-)-bupivacaine for elective lower limb surgery. Burke D, et al. **Reg Anesth Pain Med** 1999 Nov–Dec;24(6):519–23

Bupivacaine-sparing effect of fentanyl in spinal anesthesia for cesarean delivery. Choi DH, et al. **Reg Anesth Pain Med** 2000 May–Jun;25(3):240–5

Effect of epidural epinephrine infusion with bupivacaine on labor pain and mother-fetus outcome in humans. Okutomi T, et al. **Reg Anesth Pain Med** 2000 May–Jun;25(3):228–34

Patient-controlled epidural analgesia in labor: the addition of clonidine to bupivacaine-fentanyl [see comments] Paech MJ, et al. **Reg Anesth Pain Med** 2000 Jan–Feb;25(1):34–40 . Comment in: Reg Anesth Pain Med 2000 Jan–Feb;25(1):3–4.

Prolonged suppression of tinnitus after peripheral nerve block using bupivacaine and lidocaine. Weinmeister KP. **Reg Anesth Pain Med** 2000 Jan–Feb;25(1):67–8

Combined spinal epidural for labour analgesia--duration, efficacy and side effects of adding sufentanil or fentanyl to bupivacaine intrathecally vs plain bupivacaine. Lo WK, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1999 Oct;40(10):639–43

[The clinical study on labor pain relief using two kinds of segmental block anesthesia] Zhang Z, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1998 Jul;33(7):400–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Hemodynamic effects of spinal anesthesia with 2% lidocaine in comparison to 0.5% isobaric bupivacaine] Kamenik M, et al. **Anaesthesist** 2000 Jun;49(6):517–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A clinical trial of the use of 2 forms of bupivacaine hydrochloride (Anecaine and Marcaine) for epidural anesthesia] Kozlov SP, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1999 Sep–Oct;(5):69–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Epidural analgesia in total gastrectomy--combination of bupivacaine with ketamine or fentanyl] Janković Z, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1999;46(1–2):47–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Moderating action of celiac block in experimental pancreatitis in the dog] Pirágine M, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1999;29(5):307–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effectiveness of isobaric 0.5% bupivacaine and 5% lidocaine in continuous subarachnoid anesthesia with microcatheters] de Santos P, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 2000 Jan; 47(1):4–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Postoperative analgesia with intramuscular bupivacaine wound irrigation in renal surgery [letter] Cherian MN, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 2000 Apr;44(4):497–8

No difference between bupivacaine in 0.9% and 8% glucose for spinal anaesthesia in small children. Kokki H, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 2000 May;44(5):548–51

Continuous epidural analgesia with bupivacaine-fentanyl versus patient-controlled analgesia with i.v. morphine for postoperative pain relief after knee ligament surgery. Silvasti M, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 2000 Jan; 44(1):37–42

Pre-incisional epidural ketamine, morphine and bupivacaine combined with epidural and general anaesthesia provides pre-emptive analgesia for upper abdominal surgery. Wu CT, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 2000 Jan;44(1):63–8

Intraarticular glucocorticoid, morphine and bupivacaine reduces pain and convalescence after arthroscopic ankle surgery: a randomized study of 36 patients. Rasmussen S, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 2000 Jun;71(3):301–4

Single injection peribulbar anaesthesia. Total upper eyelid drop as an end-point marker. Frow MW, et al. **Anaesthesia** 2000 Aug;55(8):750–6

Analgesic effect of low-dose intrathecal morphine and bupivacaine in laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Motamed C, et al. **Anaesthesia** 2000 Feb;55(2):118–24

Determining minimum effective anesthetic concentration of hyperbaric bupivacaine for spinal anesthesia. Chan VW, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 May;90(5):1135–40

A comparison of the analgesic efficacy of 0.25% levobupivacaine combined with 0.005% morphine, 0.25% levobupivacaine alone, or 0.005% morphine alone for the management of postoperative pain in patients undergoing

major abdominal surgery. Crews JC, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Dec;89(6):1504–9

Does the addition of fentanyl to bupivacaine in caudal epidural block have an effect on the plasma level of catecholamines in children? Gaitini LA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 May;90(5):1029–33

Modified continuous femoral three-in-one block for postoperative pain after total knee arthroplasty [see comments] Ganapathy S, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Nov; 89(5):1197–202. Comment in: Anesth Analg 2000 Jul;91(1):247.

Lidocaine plus ropivacaine versus lidocaine plus bupivacaine for peribulbar anesthesia by single medical injection. Gillart T, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Nov;89(5):1192–6

Preventing postoperative pain by local anesthetic instillation after laparoscopic gynecologic surgery: a placebo-controlled comparison of bupivacaine and ropivacaine. Goldstein A, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Aug; 91(2):403–7

Hyaluronidase as an adjuvant in bupivacaine-lidocaine mixture for retrobulbar/peribulbar block. Kallio H, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Oct;91(4):934–7

The addition of dilute epinephrine produces equieffectiveness of bupivacaine enantiomers for cutaneous analgesia in the rat. Khodorova AB, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Aug; 91(2):410–6

A comparison of levobupivacaine 0.125%, fentanyl 4 microg/mL, or their combination for patient-controlled epidural analgesia after major orthopedic surgery. Kopacz DJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Dec;89(6):1497–503

Two doses of intrathecal sufentanil (2.5 and 5 microg) combined with bupivacaine and epinephrine for labor analgesia. Mardirosoff C, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Nov; 89(5):1263–6

A comparison of epidural analgesia with 0.125% ropivacaine with fentanyl versus 0.125% bupivacaine with fentanyl during labor. Meister GC, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Mar; 90(3):632–7

A comparison of two techniques for cervical plexus blockade: evaluation of efficacy and systemic toxicity. Merle JC, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Dec;89(6):1366–70

The efficacy and safety of epidural infusions of levobupivacaine with and without clonidine for postoperative pain relief in patients undergoing total hip replacement. Milligan KR, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Aug; 91(2):393–7

Caruncle single injection episcleral (Sub-tenon) anesthesia for cataract surgery: mepivacaine versus a lidocaine-bupivacaine mixture. Ripart J, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Jul;91(1):107–9

Comparison of 9 mg of intrathecal plain and hyperbaric bupivacaine both with fentanyl for cesarean delivery. Sarvela PJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Nov;89(5):1257–62

Interpleural analgesia does not influence postthoracotomy pain. Silomon M, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Jul;91(1):44–50

Earlier extubation after esophagectomy is successfully performed with thoracic epidural bupivacaine combined with thoracic and lumbar epidural morphine [letter; comment] Yukioka H. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Dec;89(6):1592 . Comment on: Anesth Analg 1999 Jun;88(6):1272–9.

Another explanation [letter; comment] Roy Connelly N, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Jul;93(1):299–301. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1999 Oct;91(4):920–5.

Bupivacaine-loaded comatrix formed by albumin microspheres included in a poly(lactide-co-glycolide) film: in vivo biocompatibility and drug release studies. Blanco MD, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Oct;20(20):1919–24

Prospective evaluation of deep topical fornix nerve block versus peribulbar nerve block in patients undergoing cataract surgery using phacoemulsification. Aziz ES, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 2000 Aug;85(2):314–6

Ropivacaine and bupivacaine for long-term epidural infusion in a small child. Gustorff B, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 Oct; 83(4):673–4

Infiltration of the abdominal wall with local anaesthetic after total abdominal hysterectomy has no opioid-sparing effect. Klein JR, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 2000 Feb;84(2):248–9

Hyperbaric bupivacaine for spinal anaesthesia in 7–18 yr old children: comparison of bupivacaine 5 mg ml–1 in 0.9% and 8% glucose solutions [see comments] Kokki H, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 2000 Jan;84(1):59–62. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 2000 Jun;84(6):825–6.

Combined spinal-epidural analgesia in labour: comparison of two doses of intrathecal bupivacaine with fentanyl. Lee BB, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 Dec;83(6):868–71

Wound infiltration with bupivacaine after surgery to the cervical spine using a posterior approach. Pobereskin LH, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 2000 Jan;84(1):87–8

Patient supplemented epidural analgesia after major abdominal surgery with bupivacaine/fentanyl or ropivacaine/fentanyl. Berti M, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 2000 Jan;47(1):27–32

Onset of spinal block is more rapid with isobaric than hyperbaric bupivacaine. Martin R, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 2000 Jan;47(1):43–6

Improved bowel function after gynecological surgery with epidural bupivacaine-fentanyl than bupivacaine-morphine infusion. Vallejo MC, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 2000 May; 47(5):406–11

Effects of presurgical local infiltration of bupivacaine in the surgical field on postsurgical wound pain in laparoscopic gynecologic examinations: a possible preemptive analgesic effect. Kato J, et al. **Clin J Pain** 2000 Mar;16(1):12–7

Intrathecal coadministration of bupivacaine diminishes morphine dose progression during long-term intrathecal infusion in cancer patients. van Dongen RT, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1999 Sep;15(3):166–72

Comparison of intra-articular fentanyl and intra-articular bupivacaine for post-operative pain relief after knee arthroscopy. Pooni JS, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1999 Oct; 16(10):708–11

Initiating extradural analgesia during labour: comparison of three different bupivacaine concentrations used as the loading dose. Harms C, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1999 Nov-Dec;14(6):368–74

pH-adjusted periocular anaesthesia for primary vitreoretinal surgery. Sharma T, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1999 Dec; 47(4):223–7

Addition of intrathecal midazolam to bupivacaine produces better post-operative analgesia without prolonging recovery. Batra YK, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Oct;37(10):519–23

Spinal biopharmaceutics of bupivacaine and lidocaine by microdialysis after their simultaneous administration in rabbits. Clément R, et al. **Int J Pharm** 2000 Aug 10; 203(1–2):227–34

Plasma bupivacaine concentrations and effects of epinephrine after superficial cervical plexus blockade in patients undergoing carotid endarterectomy. Harwood TN, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1999 Dec;13(6):703–6

Double blind randomized clinical trial examining the efficacy of bupivacaine suprascapular nerve blocks in frozen shoulder [see comments] Dahan TH, et al. **J Rheumatol** 2000 Jun;27(6):1464–9. Comment in: J Rheumatol 2000 Jun;27(6):1329–31.

A comparison of pre- and post-surgical administration of bupivacaine or buprenorphine following laparotomy in the rat. Hayes JH, et al. **Lab Anim** 1999 Jan;33(1):16–23

Continuous spinal anesthesia/analgesia for perioperative management of morbidly obese patients undergoing laparotomy for gastroplastic surgery. Michaloudis D, et al. **Obes Surg** 2000 Jun;10(3):220–9

The effect of ketamine on 0.25% and 0.125% bupivacaine for caudal epidural blockade in children. Johnston P, et al. **Paediatr Anaesth** 1999;9(1):31–4

0.75% and 0.5% ropivacaine for axillary brachial plexus block: a clinical comparison with 0.5% bupivacaine. Bertini L, et al. **Reg Anesth Pain Med** 1999 Nov-Dec;24(6):514–8

Combined lumbar and sacral plexus block compared with plain bupivacaine spinal anesthesia for hip fractures in the elderly. de Visme V, et al. **Reg Anesth Pain Med** 2000 Mar-Apr;25(2):158–62

A prospective randomized double-blinded controlled study of ropivacaine 0.75% versus bupivacaine 0.5%-mepivacaine 2% for peribulbar anesthesia. Luchetti M, et al. **Reg Anesth Pain Med** 2000 Mar-Apr; 25(2):195–200

Continuous paravertebral extrapleural infusion for post-thoracotomy pain management. Bimston DN, et al. **Surgery** 1999 Oct;126(4):650–6; discussion 656–7

[Loco-regional block in ophthalmic surgery: single drug or drug combination with hyaluronidase? Randomized prospective study] Costa P, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1999 Nov;65(11):775–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Postoperative epidural analgesia after upper abdominal surgery: the effects of low concentrations of bupivacaine combined with a low dose of opioid] Shiihara K, et al. **Masui** 1999 Jul;48(7):731–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Efficacy of 0.1 mg of subarachnoid morphine combined with bupivacaine on postoperative analgesia in total hip arthroplasty] Mendieta Sánchez JM, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1999 Dec;46(10):433–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The incidence of transient neurologic symptoms (TNS) after spinal anaesthesia in patients undergoing surgery in the supine position. Hyperbaric lidocaine 5% versus hyperbaric bupivacaine 0.5%. Keld DB, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 2000 Mar;44(3):285–90

Phantom pain and regional anaesthesia [letter] Rowbottom SJ. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 2000 Jun;28(3):337

The spread and side-effects of intrathecally administered bupivacaine [letter; comment] Hallworth S, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1999 Oct;54(10):1016–7. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1999 May;54(5):469–74.

Transient neurologic symptoms after epidural analgesia in a five-year-old child. Bourlon-Figuet S, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Oct;91(4):856–7, table of contents

Mental status change and aphasia after labor analgesia with intrathecal sufentanil/bupivacaine. Fragneto RY, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 May;90(5):1175–6

Transient neurologic symptoms after epidural analgesia. Markey JR, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Feb;90(2):437–9

A comparison of two techniques for cervical plexus blockade: evaluation of efficacy and systemic toxicity. Merle JC, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Dec;89(6):1366–70

Minidose bupivacaine-fentanyl spinal anesthesia for surgical repair of hip fracture in the aged. Ben-David B, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Jan;92(1):6–10

Brain stem stroke associated with bupivacaine injection for adenotonsillectomy. Alsarraf R, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Apr;122(4):572–3

More Horner's than meets the eye [letter] Courtman SP, et al. **Paediatr Anaesth** 2000;10(4):455

[Acute toxic accident following lumbar plexus block with bupivacaine] Pham-Dang C, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 2000 May;19(5):356–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aseptic meningitis after intradural anesthesia (letter)] Robles Romero M, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 2000 May; 47(5):226 **(Spa)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Oxidative metabolism of bupivacaine into pipecolylxylidine in humans is mainly catalyzed by CYP3A. Gantenbein M, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 2000 Apr;28(4):383–5

ANALYSIS

Analysis of low concentration sufentanil citrate/bupivacaine hydrochloride admixtures, using solid phase extraction followed by high-performance liquid chromatography. Movig KL, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1999 Dec; 21(4):845–50

BLOOD

Effect of itraconazole on the pharmacokinetics of bupivacaine enantiomers in healthy volunteers. Palkama VJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 Oct;83(4):659–61

Plasma bupivacaine concentrations and effects of epinephrine after superficial cervical plexus blockade in patients undergoing carotid endarterectomy. Harwood TN, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1999 Dec;13(6):703–6

CHEMISTRY

Alkalinization of amide local anaesthetics by addition of 1% sodium bicarbonate solution. Milner QJ, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 2000 Jan;17(1):38–42

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Evaluating hemodynamic and T wave criteria of simulated intravascular test doses using bupivacaine or isoproterenol in anesthetized children. Tanaka M, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Sep;91(3):567–72

PHARMACOKINETICS

The meningeal permeability of R- and S-bupivacaine are not different: evidence that pharmacodynamic differences between the enantiomers are not the result of differences in bioavailability. Bernards CM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Sep;93(3):896–7

Bupivacaine-loaded comatrix formed by albumin microspheres included in a poly(lactide-co-glycolide) film: in vivo biocompatibility and drug release studies. Blanco MD, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Oct;20(20):1919–24

Oxidative metabolism of bupivacaine into pipecolylxylidine in humans is mainly catalyzed by CYP3A. Gantenbein M, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 2000 Apr;28(4):383–5

[Extent and duration of isobaric 0.5% bupivacaine spinal anesthesia by using new open-end pencil point spinal needle] Yokoyama K. **Masui** 1999 Dec;48(12):1308–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Changes in plasma enzyme activity after intramuscular injection of bupivacaine into the human biceps brachii. Nosaka K, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1999 Nov; 167(3):259–65

The influence of baricity on the haemodynamic effects of intrathecal bupivacaine 0.5% [see comments] Critchley LA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1999 May;54(5):469–74. Comment in: Anaesthesia 1999 Oct;54(10):1016–7.

Effects of intrathecal ketamine added to bupivacaine for spinal anaesthesia. Kathirvel S, et al. **Anaesthesia** 2000 Sep; 55(9):899–904

Comparisons of the anesthetic potency and intracellular concentrations of S(-) and R() bupivacaine and ropivacaine in crayfish giant axon in vitro. Kanai Y, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Feb;90(2):415–20

A comparison of epidural levobupivacaine 0.75% with racemic bupivacaine for lower abdominal surgery. Kopacz DJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Mar;90(3):642–8

Bupivacaine suppresses [Ca(2+)](i) oscillations in neonatal rat cardiomyocytes with increased extracellular K+ and is reversed with increased extracellular Mg(2+). McCaslin PP, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Jul;91(1):82–8

The effects of epidural bupivacaine, morphine, and their combination on thermal nociception with different stimulus intensity in rats. Nishiyama T, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Sep;91(3):652–6

Bupivacaine inhibits baroreflex control of heart rate in conscious rats. Chang KS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Jan; 92(1):197–207

Regulation of proprioceptive memory by subarachnoid regional anesthesia. Isaacson SA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Jul;93(1):55–61

Comparative ventricular electrophysiologic effect of racemic bupivacaine, levobupivacaine, and ropivacaine on the isolated rabbit heart. Mazoit JX, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Sep;93(3):784–92

Absence of stereospecific effects of bupivacaine isomers on heart mitochondrial bioenergetics. Sztark F, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Aug;93(2):456–62

BUPIVACAINE

Potency of bupivacaine stereoisomers tested in vitro and in vivo: biochemical, electrophysiological, and neurobehavioral studies. Vladimirov M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Sep;93(3):744–55

Bupivacaine inhibits acylcarnitine exchange in cardiac mitochondria. Weinberg GL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Feb;92(2):523–8

Effects of bupivacaine on human erythrocytes submitted to stress and evidence for an interaction between bupivacaine and flumazenil. Lenfant F, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Dec;48(6):826–8

Effects of a quaternary bupivacaine derivative on delayed rectifier K(+) currents. Longobardo M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 May;130(2):391–401

Effects of nicardipine and bupivacaine on early after depolarization in rabbit sinoatrial node cells: a possible mechanism of bupivacaine-induced arrhythmias. Matsuda T, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1999 Aug;33(2):115–25

Effects of aging on nerve conduction block induced by bupivacaine and procaine in rats. Yee TC, et al. **J Peripher Nerv Syst** 1997;2(2):175–9

Detachment of the glycolytic enzymes, phosphofructokinase and aldolase, from cytoskeleton of melanoma cells, induced by local anesthetics. Schwartz D, et al. **Mol Genet Metab** 2000 Feb;69(2):159–64

Effects of levobupivacaine, bupivacaine, and ropivacaine on tail-flick response and motor function in rats following epidural or intrathecal administration. Kanai Y, et al. **Reg Anesth Pain Med** 1999 Sep–Oct;24(5):444–52

THERAPEUTIC USE

A direct search procedure to optimize combinations of epidural bupivacaine, fentanyl, and clonidine for postoperative analgesia [see comments] Curatolo M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Feb;92(2):325–37. Comment in: Anesthesiology 2000 Feb;92(2):301–3.

Maximum tolerated dose of nalmefene in patients receiving epidural fentanyl and dilute bupivacaine for postoperative analgesia. Dougherty TB, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Apr; 92(4):1010–6

Pain control after orbital implant surgery [letter] Jordan DR. **Arch Ophthalmol** 2000 Sep;118(9):1306–7

Effect of continuous epidural 0.2% ropivacaine vs 0.2% bupivacaine on postoperative pain, motor block and gastrointestinal function after abdominal hysterectomy [see comments] Jørgensen H, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 2000 Feb; 84(2):144–50. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 2000 Jun;84(6):826–7.

Epidural naloxone reduces pruritus and nausea without affecting analgesia by epidural morphine in bupivacaine. Choi JH, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 2000 Jan;47(1):33–7

Nerve root sleeve injections in patients with failed back surgery syndrome: a comparison of three solutions. Devulder J, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1999 Jun;15(2):132–5

A comparative study of patient-controlled epidural diamorphine, subcutaneous diamorphine and an epidural diamorphine/bupivacaine combination for postoperative pain. Gopinathan C, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 2000 Mar; 17(3):189–96

The 'three in one' block as locoregional analgesia in an emergency department. Van Leeuwen FL, et al. **Eur J Emerg Med** 2000 Mar;7(1):35–8

Evaluation of bupivacaine-induced muscle regeneration in the treatment of ptosis in patients with chronic progressive external ophthalmoplegia and Kearns-Sayre syndrome. Andrews RM, et al. **Eye** 1999 Dec;13 (Pt 6):769–72

Local anaesthetic injection with and without corticosteroids for subacromial impingement syndrome. Plafki C, et al. **Int Orthop** 2000;24(1):40–2

Home-based patient-controlled epidural analgesia with bupivacaine for patients with intractable herpetic neuralgia. Tsai YC, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 2000 Aug;99(8):659–62

Effects of diclofenac and intra-articular morphine/bupivacaine on postarthroscopic pain control. Gürkan Y, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1999 Oct;65(10):741–5

Long-term benefits of stellate ganglion block in severe chronic refractory angina. Chester M, et al. **Pain** 2000 Jul; 87(1):103–5

Patient-controlled epidural analgesia with fentanyl-bupivacaine: influence of prior dural puncture. Beaubien G, et al. **Reg Anesth Pain Med** 2000 May–Jun; 25(3):254–8

Bupivacaine versus buprenorphine [letter] Folk JW, et al. **Reg Anesth Pain Med** 2000 Mar–Apr;25(2):212

Lack of postoperative pain relief after hysterectomy using preperitoneally administered bupivacaine. Kristensen BB, et al. **Reg Anesth Pain Med** 1999 Nov–Dec;24(6):576–80

Pain relief by wound infiltration with bupivacaine or high-dose ropivacaine after inguinal hernia repair. Pettersson N, et al. **Reg Anesth Pain Med** 1999 Nov–Dec; 24(6):569–75

TOXICITY

Tolerability of large-dose intravenous levobupivacaine in sheep. Chang DH, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Sep;91(3):671–9

A comparison of the electrocardiographic cardiotoxic effects of racemic bupivacaine, levobupivacaine, and ropivacaine in anesthetized swine. Morrison SG, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Jun;90(6):1308–14

Beta-estradiol acutely potentiates the depression of cardiac excitability by lidocaine and bupivacaine. Moller RA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1999 Nov;34(5):718–27

Nitric oxide modulation affects the tissue distribution and toxicity of bupivacaine. Shi B, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 2000 Jul;66(3):623–9

BUPRANOLOL

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of bupranolol for BRL37344 and noradrenaline-induced relaxations mediating atypical beta/beta3-adrenoceptor in rat oesophageal muscularis mucosae. Horinouchi T, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1999 Aug; 33(2):173–8

Pharmacological analysis of atypical beta-adrenoceptors in the guinea pig gastric fundus using the beta(3)-adrenoceptor antagonist bupranolol. Horinouchi T, et al. **Pharmacology** 1999 Dec;59(6):290–7

BUPRENORPHINE

Use of oral buprenorphine ('buprenorphine jello') for postoperative analgesia in rats--a clinical trial. Flecknell PA, et al. **Lab Anim** 1999 Apr;33(2):169–74

[A comparison of fentanyl and buprenorphine in total intravenous anesthesia using propofol during spinal surgery] Tabuchi Y, et al. **Masui** 2000 Jul;49(7):745–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A comparison of four buprenorphine dosing regimens using open-dosing procedures: is twice-weekly dosing possible? Petry NM, et al. **Addiction** 2000 Jul;95(7):1069–77

A comparison of four buprenorphine dosing regimens in the treatment of opioid dependence. Petry NM, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Sep;66(3):306–14

Efficacy of daily and alternate-day dosing regimens with the combination buprenorphine-naloxone tablet. Amass L, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 2000 Feb 1;58(1–2):143–52

A controlled trial of daily versus thrice-weekly buprenorphine administration for the treatment of opioid dependence. Pérez de los Cobos J, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 2000 Jun 1;59(3):223–33

Differential effects of buprenorphine and morphine on immune and neuroendocrine functions following acute administration in the rat mesencephalon periaqueductal gray. Gomez-Flores R, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 2000 Jul 20;48(2):145–56

A comparison of pre- and post-surgical administration of bupivacaine or buprenorphine following laparotomy in the rat. Hayes JH, et al. **Lab Anim** 1999 Jan;33(1):16–23

Effects of repeated anaesthesia with ketamine/medetomidine and of pre-anaesthetic administration of buprenorphine in rats. Hedenqvist P, et al. **Lab Anim** 2000 Apr;34(2):207–11

The effect of buprenorphine on the course of disease in laboratory rabbits infected with myxoma virus. Robinson AJ, et al. **Lab Anim** 1999 Jul;33(3):252–7

The influence of pre-anaesthetic administration of buprenorphine on the anaesthetic effects of ketamine/medetomidine and pentobarbitone in rats and the consequences of repeated anaesthesia. Roughan JV, et al. **Lab Anim** 1999 Jul;33(3):234–42

Buprenorphine dosing every 1, 2, or 3 days in opioid-dependent patients. Bickel WK, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1999 Sep;146(2):111–8

[Follow-up of opioid addicts treated with high-dose buprenorphine in a health care network. National retrospective study. Experience of French general physicians] De Ducla M, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 2000 Apr;151 Suppl A:A27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Drug-addicted prisoners: seroprevalence of human immunodeficiency virus and hepatitis B and C virus soon after the marketing of buprenorphine] Claudon-Charpentier A, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 2000 Jun; 21(6):505–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Buprenorphine as a new alternative for detoxification of heroin addicts. It causes only mild withdrawal problems, abating quickly] Blennow G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 2000 Apr 12;97(15):1830–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Precipitated withdrawal in an opioid-dependent outpatient receiving alternate-day buprenorphine dosing [letter] Jacobs EA, et al. **Addiction** 1999 Jan;94(1):140–1

Effects of repeated anaesthesia with ketamine/medetomidine and of pre-anaesthetic administration of buprenorphine in rats. Hedenqvist P, et al. **Lab Anim** 2000 Apr;34(2):207–11

Adverse effects on growth rates in rats caused by buprenorphine administration. Jacobson C. **Lab Anim** 2000 Apr;34(2):202–6

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

A retrospective study of buprenorphine and norbuprenorphine in human hair after multiple doses. Wilkins DG, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1999 Oct;23(6):409–15

Structural determinants of efficacy for kappa opioid receptors in the orvinol series: 7,7-spiro analogues of buprenorphine. Husbands SM, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 Jan 27;43(2):139–41

BU48: a novel buprenorphine analog that exhibits delta-opioid-mediated convulsions but not delta-opioid-mediated antinociception in mice. Broom DC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Sep;294(3):1195–200

Ring-constrained orvinols as analogs of buprenorphine: differences in opioid activity related to configuration of C(20) hydroxyl group. Traynor JR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Dec;291(3):1093–9

ANALYSIS

A retrospective study of buprenorphine and norbuprenorphine in human hair after multiple doses. Wilkins DG, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1999 Oct;23(6):409–15

Voltammetric study and determination of buprenorphine in pharmaceuticals. García-Fernández MA, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1999 Dec;21(4):809–15

Stability of buprenorphine, haloperidol and glycopyrrolate mixture in a 0.9% sodium chloride solution. Jäppinen A, et al. **Pharm World Sci** 1999 Dec;21(6):272–4

ECONOMICS

[The financial impact of maintenance treatment in heroin addictive behavior: the case of Subutex] Kopp P, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 2000 Jun;48(3):256–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Lack of interaction of buprenorphine with flunitrazepam metabolism. Kilicarslan T, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 2000 Jul; 157(7):1164–6

PHARMACOLOGY

A technique for evaluating analgesia in conscious perching birds. Paul-Murphy JR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1999 Oct; 60(10):1213–7

Buprenorphine and methoclocinnamox: agonist and antagonist effects on respiratory function in rhesus monkeys. Kishioka S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Mar 17;391(3):289–97

Ring-constrained orvinols as analogs of buprenorphine: differences in opioid activity related to configuration of C(20) hydroxyl group. Traynor JR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Dec;291(3):1093–9

Effect of buprenorphine on CYP3A activity in rat and human liver microsomes. Ibrahim RB, et al. **Life Sci** 2000 Feb 25;66(14):1293–8

Buprenorphine-induced changes in mu-opioid receptor availability in male heroin-dependent volunteers: a preliminary study. Zubieta J, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 2000 Sep;23(3):326–34

Buprenorphine potentiates L-DOPA-induced contralateral rotation in 6-hydroxydopamine-treated rats. Adams AC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Oct 15;274(1):25–8

Effects of buprenorphine on motility in morphine post-dependent rats. Bartoletti M, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1999 Oct;40(4):327–32

Opioid peptide receptor studies. 12. Buprenorphine is a potent and selective mu/kappa antagonist in the [35S]-GTP-gamma-S functional binding assay. Romero DV, et al. **Synapse** 1999 Nov;34(2):83–94

POISONING

Fatal intoxication following self-administration of a massive dose of buprenorphine. Gaulier JM, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 2000 Jan;45(1):226–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Buprenorphine versus methadone maintenance for the treatment of opioid dependence. Fischer G, et al. **Addiction** 1999 Sep;94(9):1337–47

Treatment of opioid-dependent pregnant women with buprenorphine. Fischer G, et al. **Addiction** 2000 Feb; 95(2):239–44

Adherence to HAART in French HIV-infected injecting drug users: the contribution of buprenorphine drug maintenance treatment. The Manif 2000 study group. Moatti JP, et al. **AIDS** 2000 Jan 28;14(2):151–5

Analgesic effects of butorphanol and buprenorphine in conscious African grey parrots (Psittacus erithacus erithacus and Psittacus erithacus timneh). Paul-Murphy JR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1999 Oct;60(10):1218–21

Disulfiram versus placebo for cocaine dependence in buprenorphine-maintained subjects: a preliminary trial. George TP, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 2000 Jun 15;47(12):1080–6

Thrice-weekly versus daily buprenorphine maintenance. Schottenfeld RS, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 2000 Jun 15; 47(12):1072–9

Use of buprenorphine in HIV-infected injection drug users: negligible impact on virologic response to HAART. The Manif-2000 Study Group. Carrieri MP, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 2000 Jul 1;60(1):51–4

Opioid reinforcement in heroin-dependent volunteers during outpatient buprenorphine maintenance. Greenwald MK, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1999 Oct 1;56(3):191–203

Buprenorphine: a controlled clinical trial in the treatment of opioid dependence. Pani PP, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 2000 Jul 1;60(1):39–50

Naltrexone shortened opioid detoxification with buprenorphine. Umbricht A, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1999 Oct 1;56(3):181–90

Treatment of heroin-dependent poly-drug abusers with

contingency management and buprenorphine maintenance. Downey KK, et al. **Exp Clin Psychopharmacol** 2000 May; 8(2):176–84

Should cocaine-abusing, buprenorphine-maintained patients receive auricular acupuncture? Findings from an acute effects study. Margolin A, et al.
J Altern Complement Med 1999 Dec;5(6):567–74

Comparing buprenorphine and methadone maintenance [letter; comment] Newman RG. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1994 Apr;182(4):245–6. Comment on: J Nerv Ment Dis 1993 Jun;181(6):358–64.

An open-label study of a functional opioid kappa antagonist in the treatment of opioid dependence. Rothman RB, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 2000 Apr;18(3):277–81

Community reinforcement approach for combined opioid and cocaine dependence. Patterns of engagement in alternate activities. Schottenfeld RS, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 2000 Apr;18(3):255–61

Interference of pain control employing opioids in in vivo immunological experiments. Piersma FE, et al.
Lab Anim 1999 Oct;33(4):328–33

Relationship between cocaine-induced hepatotoxic neurobehavioral & biochemical changes in mice: the antidotal effects of buprenorphine. Hayase T, et al.
Life Sci 2000 May 26;67(1):45–52

Buprenorphine dosing every 1, 2, or 3 days in opioid-dependent patients. Bickel WK, et al.
Psychopharmacology (Berl) 1999 Sep;146(2):111–8

Bupivacaine versus buprenorphine [letter] Folk JW, et al. **Reg Anesth Pain Med** 2000 Mar–Apr;25(2):212

[Maintenance treatment for opioid dependence in care centers: the OPPIDUM program of the Evaluation and Information Centers for Drug Addiction] Thirion X, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 2000 Apr;151 Suppl A:A10–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Buprenorphine and pregnancy. Analysis of 24 cases] Jernite M, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1999 Nov;6(11):1179–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Predictive factors for patient maintenance on buprenorphine high dosage treatment: a naturalistic study in primary care] Gasquet I, et al. **Encephale** 1999 Nov–Dec;25(6):645–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Buprenorphine vs. methadone as maintenance treatment for opioid dependence] Fischer G, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1999 Sep; 70(9):795–802 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BUPROPION

see related
SMOKING CESSATION

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Efficacy of sustained-release bupropion in neuropathic pain: an open-label study. Semenchuk MR, et al. **Clin J Pain** 2000 Mar;16(1):6–11

Cost-benefit analysis of sustained-release bupropion, nicotine patch, or both for smoking cessation. Nielsen K, et al.
Prev Med 2000 Mar;30(3):209–16

Smoking cessation. Campbell IA. **Thorax** 2000 Aug;55 Suppl 1:S28–31 (47 ref.)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Bupropion-induced psychosis [letter] Howard WT, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 1999 Dec;156(12):2017–8

Sexual dysfunction associated with the treatment of depression: a placebo-controlled comparison of bupropion sustained release and sertraline treatment. Coleman CC, et al. **Ann Clin Psychiatry** 1999 Dec;11(4):205–15

Mania with bupropion: a dose-related phenomenon? Goren JL, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 2000 May;34(5):619–21

Bupropion-induced serum sickness-like reaction. McCollom RA, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 2000 Apr;34(4):471–3

Visual and auditory hallucinations with the association of bupropion and valproate [letter] Filteau MJ, et al.
Can J Psychiatry 2000 Mar;45(2):198–9

Bupropion treatment-related sexual side effects: a case report [letter] Ramasubbu R. **Can J Psychiatry** 2000 Mar;45(2):200

Bupropion-induced isolated impairment of sensory trigeminal nerve function. Amann B, et al.
Int Clin Psychopharmacol 2000 Mar;15(2):115–6

Bupropion-amantadine-associated neurotoxicity [letter; comment] Trappler B, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 2000 Jan; 61(1):61–2. Comment on: J Clin Psychiatry 1997 Apr;58(4):137–45.

Evaluation of sexual functioning in depressed outpatients: a double-blind comparison of sustained-release bupropion and sertraline treatment. Segraves RT, et al.
J Clin Psychopharmacol 2000 Apr;20(2):122–8

Serum sickness-like reaction with bupropion [letter] Peloso PM, et al. **JAMA** 1999 Nov 17;282(19):1817

PHARMACOKINETICS

Lack of effect of cimetidine on the pharmacokinetics of sustained-release bupropion. Kustra R, et al.
J Clin Pharmacol 1999 Nov;39(11):1184–8

A possible bupropion and imipramine interaction [letter] Shad MU, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1997 Apr;17(2):118–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of bupropion on immunodensity of putative imidazoline receptors on platelets of depressed patients. Zhu H, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1999 Jul–Aug;33(4):323–33

[A new drug: bupropion] Vervaeren J. **J Pharm Belg** 2000 Jul–Aug;55(4):85–8 (6 ref.) **(Fre)**

POISONING

Cardiotoxicity associated with bupropion overdose [letter] Shrier M, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 2000 Jan;35(1):100

THERAPEUTIC USE

Pharmacotherapy of smoking cessation. Okuyemi KS, et al.
Arch Fam Med 2000 Mar;9(3):270–81 (96 ref.)

Bupropion: a new treatment for smokers. Nicotine replacement treatment should also be available on the NHS [editorial] Britton J, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Jul 8;321(7253):65–6

Nicotine reduction: effectiveness of bupropion [letter; comment] Neumann JK, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 2000 Jul; 177:87–8. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1999 Feb;174:173–8.

Strategies for managing depression refractory to selective serotonin reuptake inhibitor treatment: a survey of clinicians. Mischoulon D, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 2000 Jun; 45(5):476–81

Cessation of nail-biting and bupropion [letter] Wadden P, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1999 Sep;44(7):709–10

Bupropion: a review of its use in the management of smoking cessation. Holm KJ, et al. **Drugs** 2000 Apr;59(4):1007–24 (83 ref.)

A double-blind study comparing idazoxan and bupropion in bipolar depressed patients. Grossman F, et al.
J Affect Disord 1999 Dec;56(2–3):237–43

Bupropion-tranylcypromine combination for treatment-refractory depression [letter] Pierre JM, et al.
J Clin Psychiatry 2000 Jun;61(6):450–1

Bupropion sustained release versus paroxetine for the treatment of depression in the elderly. Weihs KL, et al.
J Clin Psychiatry 2000 Mar;61(3):196–202

Effect of bupropion on immunodensity of putative imidazoline receptors on platelets of depressed patients. Zhu H, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1999 Jul–Aug;33(4):323–33

Non-nicotine pharmacotherapy for smoking cessation. Ferry LH. **Prim Care** 1999 Sep;26(3):653–69 (68 ref.)

The effect of bupropion on nicotine craving and withdrawal. Shiffman S, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 2000 Jan; 148(1):33–40

[A pill for smoking cessation. Prospects for success are doubled (news)] Einecke D. **MMW Fortschr Med** 1999 Sep 2;141(35):14 **(Ger)**

BURDEN OF ILLNESS see **COST OF ILLNESS**

BURGESS VIRUS see **ECHOVIRUS 6**

BURIAL

HISTORY

The woman from Tabun: Garrod's doubts in historical perspective [news] Bar-Yosef O, et al. **J Hum Evol** 1999 Dec;37(6):879–85

The eye injury of King Philip II and the skeletal evidence from the royal tomb II at Vergina [see comments] Bartsiokas A. **Science** 2000 Apr 21;288(5465):511–4. Comment in: Science 2000 Apr 21;288(5465):411.

Paleoanthropology. Is Alexander the Great's father missing, too? [news; comment] Koenig R. **Science** 2000 Apr 21; 288(5465):411. Comment on: Science 2000 Apr 21;288(5465):511–4.

[Participation of forensic medics in anthropological examinations of the Orthodox church burials] Molin IuA, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 2000 Jan–Feb;43(1):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

[Discrimination between functions of an expert bureau and a burial firm (topic for discussion)] Nikolaev BS, et al.
Sud Med Ekspert 2000 Jan–Feb;43(1):33–4 (4 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BURIMAMIDE

PHARMACOLOGY

A third life for burimamide. Discovery and characterization of a novel class of non-opioid analgesics derived from histamine antagonists. Hough LB, et al.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 2000;909:25–40 (69 ref.)

Antinociceptive activity of derivatives of improgran and burimamide. Hough LB, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 2000 Jan 1;65(1):61–6

BURKHOLDERIA

Diffuse lamellar keratitis related to endotoxins released from sterilizer reservoir biofilms. Holland SP, et al.
Ophthalmology 2000 Jul;107(7):1227–33; discussion 1233–4

CLASSIFICATION

Bacterial triterpenoids of the hopane series as biomarkers for the chemotaxonomy of Burkholderia, Pseudomonas and Ralstonia spp. Cvejic JH, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Feb 15;183(2):295–9

Identification of Burkholderia species and genomovars from cystic fibrosis patients by AFLP fingerprinting. Coenye T, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1999 Oct;49 Pt 4:1657–66

Burkholderia kururiensis sp. nov., a trichloroethylene (TCE)-degrading bacterium isolated from an aquifer polluted with TCE. Zhang H, et al.
Int J Syst Evol Microbiol 2000 Mar;50 Pt 2:743–9

Distinguishing species of the Burkholderia cepacia complex and Burkholderia gladioli by automated ribotyping. Brisse S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 May;38(5):1876–84

Species-specific PCR as a tool for the identification of Burkholderia gladioli. Whitby PW, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 2000 Jan;38(1):282–5

Burkholderia uboniae sp. nov., L-arabinose-assimilating but different from Burkholderia thailandensis and Burkholderia vietnamiensis. Yabuuchi E, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 2000; 44(4):307–17

DRUG EFFECTS

In vitro susceptibilities of Burkholderia mallei in comparison to those of other pathogenic Burkholderia spp. Kenny DJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 Nov;43(11):2773–5

Quantitative structure-toxicity relationships for chlorophenols to bioluminescent lux-marked bacteria using atom-based semi-empirical molecular-orbital descriptors. Warne MA, et al. **SAR QSAR Environ Res** 1999; 10(5):473–95

ENZYMOLOGY

Influence of chlorine substituents on rates of oxidation of chlorinated biphenyls by the biphenyl dioxygenase of Burkholderia sp. strain LB400. Arnett CM, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 2000 Jul;66(7):2928–33

Polyhydroxyalkanoate accumulation in Burkholderia sp.: a molecular approach to elucidate the genes involved in the formation of two homopolymers consisting of short-chain-length 3-hydroxyalkanoic acids. Rodrigues MF, et al. **Appl Microbiol Biotechnol** 2000 Apr;53(4):453–60

Role of the lipase-specific foldase of Burkholderia glumae as a steric chaperone. El Khattabi M, et al.
J Biol Chem 2000 Sep 1;275(35):26885–91

Occurrence and expression of glutathione-S-transferase-encoding bphK genes in Burkholderia sp. strain LB400 and other biphenyl-utilizing bacteria. Bartels F, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Oct;145 (Pt 10):2821–34

GENETICS

Polyhydroxyalkanoate accumulation in Burkholderia sp.: a molecular approach to elucidate the genes involved in the formation of two homopolymers consisting of short-chain-length 3-hydroxyalkanoic acids. Rodrigues MF, et al. **Appl Microbiol Biotechnol** 2000 Apr;53(4):453–60

Identification of Burkholderia species and genomovars from cystic fibrosis patients by AFLP fingerprinting. Coenye T, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1999 Oct;49 Pt 4:1657–66

Multiple chromosomes in Burkholderia cepacia and B. gladioli and their distribution in clinical and environmental strains of B. cepacia. Wigley P, et al. **J Appl Microbiol** 2000 May;88(5):914–8

Propionic acid metabolism and poly-3-hydroxybutyrate-co-3-hydroxyvalerate (P3HB-co-3HV) production by Burkholderia sp. Silva LF, et al. **J Biotechnol** 2000 Jan 21;76(2–3):165–74

Diagnostically and experimentally useful panel of strains from the Burkholderia cepacia complex. Mahenthiralingam E, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Feb;38(2):910–3

Differences in genomic macrorestriction patterns of arabinose-positive (Burkholderia thailandensis) and arabinose-negative Burkholderia pseudomallei. Chaiyaroj SC, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1999;43(7):625–30

Burkholderia uboniae sp. nov., L-arabinose-assimilating but different from Burkholderia thailandensis and Burkholderia vietnamiensis. Yabuuchi E, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 2000; 44(4):307–17

The novel insertion sequences IS1417, IS1418, and IS1419 from Burkholderia glumae and their strain distribution. Hasebe A, et al. **Plasmid** 2000 Jul;44(1):44–53

IMMUNOLOGY

Procedurally similar competitive immunoassay systems for the serodiagnosis of Babesia equi, Babesia caballi, Trypanosoma equiperdum, and Burkholderia mallei infection in horses. Katz J, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 2000 Jan;12(1):46–50

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Quantification of phnAc and nahAc in contaminated new zealand soils by competitive PCR. Laurie AD, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 2000 May;66(5):1814–7

Laboratory-acquired human glanders--Maryland, May 2000. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 2000 Jun 23;49(24):532–5

METABOLISM

Involvement of two plasmids in fenitrothion degradation by Burkholderia sp. strain NF100. Hayatsu M, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 2000 Apr;66(4):1737–40

Aerobic degradation of dinitrotoluenes and pathway for

BURKHOLDERIA

bacterial degradation of 2,6-dinitrotoluene. Nishino SF, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 May;66(5):2139-47

Kinetics of biodegradation of p-nitrophenol by different bacteria. Bhushan B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Aug 11;274(3):626-30

Short-chain acyl-CoA-dependent production of oxalate from oxaloacetate by Burkholderia glumae, a plant pathogen which causes grain rot and seedling rot of rice via the oxalate production. Li HQ, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1999 Jul;126(1):243-53

Propionic acid metabolism and poly-3-hydroxybutyrate-co-3-hydroxyvalerate (P3HB-co-3HV) production by Burkholderia sp. Silva LF, et al. **J Biotechnol** 2000 Jan 21;76(2-3):165-74

Application of solid-phase microextraction-gas chromatography-mass spectrometry to characterize intermediates in a joint solar-microbial process for total mineralization of Aroclor 1254. Rhofir C, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 2000 Mar 17;873(1):53-61

PATHOGENICITY

[The role of capsule formation in Burkholderia mallei for its persistence in vivo] Popov SF, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 2000 May-Jun; (3):73-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BURKHOLDERIA CEPACIA

An outbreak of Burkholderia cepacia bacteremia in hemodialysis patients: an epidemiologic and molecular study. Kaitwatcharachai C, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 2000 Jul;36(1):199-204

Burkholderia cepacia in cystic fibrosis. Variable disease course. Frangolias DD, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 Nov;160(5 Pt 1):1572-7

Cepacia syndrome occurring following prolonged colonisation with Burkholderia cepacia [letter] Dobbin CJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 2000 Apr;30(2):288-9

Misidentification of Burkholderia cepacia in US cystic fibrosis treatment centers: an analysis of 1,051 recent sputum isolates. McMenamin JD, et al. **Chest** 2000 Jun; 117(6):1661-5

Bacteremic community-acquired pneumonia in an immunocompetent adult due to Burkholderia cepacia [letter] Waterer GW, et al. **Chest** 1999 Dec;116(6):1842-3

Cardiac cirrhosis with cellulitis caused by Burkholderia cepacia bacteremia. Lau SM, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Aug;29(2):447-8

Infection control in cystic fibrosis: methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus, Pseudomonas aeruginosa and the Burkholderia cepacia complex. Govan JR. **J R Soc Med** 2000;93 Suppl 38:40-5 (59 ref.)

Skull osteomyelitis and multiple brain abscesses. Al Attia HM, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 2000 Feb;76(892):124

[Burkholderia cepacia isolation and characterization from hospital infections] Cisse MF, et al. **Dakar Med** 1998; 43(2):144-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CLASSIFICATION

Exopolysaccharide production by mucoid and non-mucoid strains of Burkholderia cepacia. Cérantola S, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Apr 15;185(2):243-6

Distinguishing species of the Burkholderia cepacia complex and Burkholderia gladioli by automated ribotyping. Brisse S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 May;38(5):1876-84

Molecular typing and exopolysaccharide biosynthesis of Burkholderia cepacia isolates from a Portuguese cystic fibrosis center. Richau JA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Apr;38(4):1651-5

Utility of commercial systems for identification of Burkholderia cepacia complex from cystic fibrosis sputum culture. Shelly DB, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Aug; 38(8):3112-5

Identification and population structure of Burkholderia stabilis sp. nov. (formerly Burkholderia cepacia genomovar IV). Vandamme P, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Mar; 38(3):1042-7

Identification of members of the Burkholderia cepacia complex by species-specific PCR. Whitby PW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Aug;38(8):2962-5

[The epidemiology of Burkholderia cepacia in cystic fibrosis patients: the initial results of a study including the genotypic typing of the strains isolated] Villari P, et al. **Ann Ig** 1999 Nov-Dec;11(6):501-6 **(Ita)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Multiple combination bactericidal antibiotic testing for patients with cystic fibrosis infected with Burkholderia cepacia. Aaron SD, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Apr;161(4 Pt 1):1206-12

The effect of human lactoferrin on the MICs of doxycycline and rifampicin for Burkholderia cepacia and Pseudomonas aeruginosa strains. Alkawash M, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1999 Sep;44(3):385-7

Use of oligotrophic bacteria for the biological monitoring of heavy metals. Tada Y, et al. **J Appl Microbiol** 2000 Jan; 88(1):154-60

Susceptibility of multiresistant strains of Burkholderia cepacia to honey. Cooper RA, et al. **Lett Appl Microbiol** 2000 Jul; 31(1):20-4

Endemic burkholderia cepacia bacteraemia: clinical features and antimicrobial susceptibilities of isolates. Yu WL, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1999;31(3):293-8

Nebulised taurolidine and B cepacia bronchiectasis [letter; comment] Ledson MJ, et al. **Thorax** 2000 Jan;55(1):91-2. Comment on: Thorax 1998 May;53(5):430-2.

ENZYMOLOGY

Properties of the trihydroxytoluene oxygenase from Burkholderia cepacia R34: an extradiol dioxygenase from the 2,4-dinitrotoluene pathway. Johnson GR, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 2000 Feb;173(2):86-90

Initial in vitro characterisation of phosphonopyruvate hydrolase, a novel phosphate starvation-independent, carbon-phosphorus bond cleavage enzyme in Burkholderia cepacia Pal6. Ternan NG, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 2000 Jan; 173(1):35-41

Regulation of expression of the nonhemolytic phospholipase C of Burkholderia cepacia. Weingart CL, et al. **Curr Microbiol** 1999 Dec;39(6):336-0341

Identification of a new class of 5'-adenylylsulfate (APS) reductases from sulfate-assimilating bacteria. Bick JA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jan;182(1):135-42

Guanidine hydrochloride-induced denaturation of Pseudomonas cepacia lipase. Tanaka A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1999 Aug;126(2):382-6

Identification of a serine hydrolase as a key determinant in the microbial degradation of polychlorinated biphenyls. Seah SY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 26;275(21):15701-8

Computer simulations of enantioselective ester hydrolyses catalyzed by Pseudomonas cepacia lipase. Tafi A, et al. **J Org Chem** 2000 Jun 16;65(12):3659-65

GENETICS

Natural transformation of Acinetobacter sp. strain BD413 with cell lysates of Acinetobacter sp., Pseudomonas fluorescens, and Burkholderia cepacia in soil microcosms. Nielsen KM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Jan; 66(1):206-12

Properties of the trihydroxytoluene oxygenase from Burkholderia cepacia R34: an extradiol dioxygenase from the 2,4-dinitrotoluene pathway. Johnson GR, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 2000 Feb;173(2):86-90

Recombinant microbial lipases for biotechnological applications. Schmidt-Dannert C. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1999 Oct;7(10):2123-30

Isolation of a gene from Burkholderia cepacia IS-16 encoding a protein that facilitates phosphatase activity. Rodríguez H, et al. **Curr Microbiol** 2000 Jun;40(6):362-6

Distribution of genes encoding putative transmissibility factors among epidemic and nonepidemic strains of Burkholderia cepacia from cystic fibrosis patients in the United Kingdom. Clode FE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 May;38(5):1763-6

Diagnostically and experimentally useful panel of strains from the Burkholderia cepacia complex. Mahenthiralingam E, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Feb;38(2):910-3

Molecular epidemiological investigation using a randomly amplified polymorphic DNA assay of Burkholderia cepacia isolates from nosocomial outbreaks. Okazaki M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Dec;37(12):3809-14

Molecular typing and exopolysaccharide biosynthesis of Burkholderia cepacia isolates from a Portuguese cystic fibrosis center. Richau JA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Apr;38(4):1651-5

Identification and population structure of Burkholderia stabilis sp. nov. (formerly Burkholderia cepacia genomovar IV). Vandamme P, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Mar; 38(3):1042-7

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Survival and growth of Burkholderia cepacia within the free-living amoeba Acanthamoeba polyphaga. Landers P, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 2000 Feb;19(2):121-3

Burkholderia cepacia is resistant to the antimicrobial activity of airway epithelial cells. Baird RM, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1999 Nov;44(3):267-72

Intracellular survival and saprophytic growth of isolates from the Burkholderia cepacia complex in free-living amoebae. Marolda CL, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Jul;145 (Pt 7):1509-17

IMMUNOLOGY

Cystic fibrosis: inflammatory response to infection with Burkholderia cepacia and Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Hendry J, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Aug;14(2):435-8

Xanthine oxidase contributes to host defense against Burkholderia cepacia in the p47(phox-/-) mouse model of chronic granulomatous disease. Segal BH, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Apr;68(4):2374-8

Pulmonary function, serum markers of inflammation, and IgG antibodies to core lipopolysaccharide of Burkholderia cepacia in adults with cystic fibrosis, following colonization with Burkholderia cepacia. Hendry J, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 2000 Jan;29(1):8-10

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Pseudomonas cepacia induced septic shock after propofol--a case report. Yu HP, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Sin** 2000 Mar; 38(1):53-6

Burkholderia cepacia epidemiology and pathogenesis: implications for infection control. LiPuma JJ. **Curr Opin Pulm Med** 1998 Nov;4(6):337-41 (30 ref.)

Recovery of Burkholderia pseudomallei and B. cepacia from drinking water. Zanetti F, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 2000 Jul 25;59(1-2):67-72

Histopathologic features of Burkholderia cepacia pneumonia in patients without cystic fibrosis. Belchis DA, et al. **Mod Pathol** 2000 Apr;13(4):369-72

Successful treatment with methylprednisolone pulse therapy for a life-threatening pulmonary insufficiency in a patient with chronic granulomatous disease following pulmonary invasive aspergillosis and Burkholderia cepacia infection. Okano M, et al. **Respiration** 1999 Nov-Dec;66(6):551-4

METABOLISM

Biodegradation of phenol by bacterial strains from petroleum-refining wastewater purification plant. Pakuła A, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1999;48(4):373-80

Role of cytosine deaminase and beta-alanine-pyruvate transaminase in pyrimidine base catabolism by Burkholderia cepacia. West TP. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 2000 Jan; 77(1):1-5

Continuous degradation of mixtures of 4-nitrobenzoate and 4-aminobenzoate by immobilized cells of Burkholderia cepacia strain PB4. Peres CM, et al. **Appl Microbiol Biotechnol** 1999 Sep;52(3):440-5

Structural study of the exopolysaccharide produced by a clinical isolate of Burkholderia cepacia. Cescutti P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jul 14;273(3):1088-94

Exopolysaccharide production by mucoid and non-mucoid strains of Burkholderia cepacia. Cérantola S, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Apr 15;185(2):243-6

Cable-piliated Burkholderia cepacia binds to cytokeratin 13 of epithelial cells. Sajjan US, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Apr; 68(4):1787-95

Degradation of 4-nitrocatechol by Burkholderia cepacia: a plasmid-encoded novel pathway. Chauhan A, et al. **J Appl Microbiol** 2000 May;88(5):764-72

Differential binding of mannose-binding lectin to respiratory pathogens in cystic fibrosis [letter] Davies J, et al. **Lancet** 2000 May 27;355(9218):1885-6

PATHOGENICITY

Invasion and intracellular survival of Burkholderia cepacia [published erratum appears in Infect Immun 2000 Jun;68(6):3792] Martin DW, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Jan; 68(1):24-9

Preferential adherence of cable-piliated burkholderia cepacia to respiratory epithelia of CF knockout mice and human cystic fibrosis lung explants. Sajjan U, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 2000 Oct;49(10):875-85

Pathogenicity of microbes associated with cystic fibrosis. Hutchison ML, et al. **Microbes Infect** 1999 Oct; 1(12):1005-14 (71 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

The dsbA-dsbB disulfide bond formation system of Burkholderia cepacia is involved in the production of protease and alkaline phosphatase, motility, metal resistance, and multi-drug resistance. Hayashi S, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 2000;44(1):41-50

Intracellular survival of Burkholderia cepacia complex isolates in the presence of macrophage cell activation. Saini LS, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Dec;145 (Pt 12):3465-75

[The interaction between corn and Burkholderia (Pseudomonas) cepacia] Velázquez M, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1999 Jan-Mar;41(1):17-23 **(Spa)**

VIROLOGY

Sensitivity of the Burkholderia cepacia complex and Pseudomonas aeruginosa to transducing bacteriophages. Nzula S, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 2000 Aug; 28(4):307-12

BURKHOLDERIA INFECTIONS

Endemic burkholderia cepacia bacteraemia: clinical features and antimicrobial susceptibilities of isolates. Yu WL, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1999;31(3):293-8

COMPLICATIONS

Multiple combination bactericidal antibiotic testing for patients with cystic fibrosis infected with Burkholderia cepacia. Aaron SD, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Apr;161(4 Pt 1):1206-12

Burkholderia cepacia in cystic fibrosis. Variable disease course. Frangolias DD, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 Nov;160(5 Pt 1):1572-7

Cepacia syndrome occurring following prolonged colonisation with Burkholderia cepacia [letter] Dobbin CJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 2000 Apr;30(2):288-9

Bacteremic community-acquired pneumonia in an immunocompetent adult due to Burkholderia cepacia [letter] Waterer GW, et al. **Chest** 1999 Dec;116(6):1842-3

Cardiac cirrhosis with cellulitis caused by Burkholderia cepacia bacteremia. Lau SM, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Aug;29(2):447-8

Preferential adherence of cable-piliated burkholderia cepacia to respiratory epithelia of CF knockout mice and human cystic fibrosis lung explants. Sajjan U, et al.

J Med Microbiol 2000 Oct;49(10):875–85

DRUG THERAPY

Successful treatment with methylprednisolone pulse therapy for a life-threatening pulmonary insufficiency in a patient with chronic granulomatous disease following pulmonary invasive aspergillosis and Burkholderia cepacia infection. Okano M, et al. **Respiration** 1999 Nov–Dec;66(6):551–4

ECONOMICS

Cost of care for individuals with cystic fibrosis: a regression approach to determining the impact of recombinant human DNase. Johnson JA, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1999 Oct; 19(10):1159–66

EPIDEMIOLOGY

An outbreak of Burkholderia cepacia bacteremia in hemodialysis patients: an epidemiologic and molecular study. Kaitwatcharachai C, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 2000 Jul;36(1):199–204

Burkholderia cepacia epidemiology and pathogenesis: implications for infection control. LiPuma JJ. **Curr Opin Pulm Med** 1998 Nov;4(6):337–41 (30 ref.)

Diagnostically and experimentally useful panel of strains from the Burkholderia cepacia complex. Mahenthiralingam E, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Feb;38(2):910–3

Molecular epidemiological investigation using a randomly amplified polymorphic DNA assay of Burkholderia cepacia isolates from nosocomial outbreaks. Okazaki M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Dec;37(12):3809–14

[The epidemiology of Burkholderia cepacia in cystic fibrosis patients: the initial results of a study including the genotypic typing of the strains isolated] Villari P, et al. **Ann Ig** 1999 Nov–Dec;11(6):501–6 **(Ita)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Cystic fibrosis: inflammatory response to infection with Burkholderia cepacia and Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Hendry J, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Aug;14(2):435–8

MICROBIOLOGY

In vitro susceptibilities of Burkholderia mallei in comparison to those of other pathogenic Burkholderia spp. Kenny DJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 Nov;43(11):2773–5

Misidentification of Burkholderia cepacia in US cystic fibrosis treatment centers: an analysis of 1,051 recent sputum isolates. McMenamin JD, et al. **Chest** 2000 Jun; 117(6):1661–5

Exopolysaccharide production by mucoid and non-mucoid strains of Burkholderia cepacia. Cérantola S, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Apr 15;185(2):243–6

Identification of Burkholderia species and genomovars from cystic fibrosis patients by AFLP fingerprinting. Coenye T, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1999 Oct;49 Pt 4:1657–66

Distribution of genes encoding putative transmissibility factors among epidemic and nonepidemic strains of Burkholderia cepacia from cystic fibrosis patients in the United Kingdom. Clode FE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 May;38(5):1763–6

Diagnostically and experimentally useful panel of strains from the Burkholderia cepacia complex. Mahenthiralingam E, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Feb;38(2):910–3

Molecular typing and exopolysaccharide biosynthesis of Burkholderia cepacia isolates from a Portuguese cystic fibrosis center. Richau JA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Apr;38(4):1651–5

Utility of commercial systems for identification of Burkholderia cepacia complex from cystic fibrosis sputum culture. Shelly DB, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Aug; 38(8):3112–5

Identification of members of the Burkholderia cepacia complex by species-specific PCR. Whitby PW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Aug;38(8):2962–5

Susceptibility of multiresistant strains of Burkholderia cepacia to honey. Cooper RA, et al. **Lett Appl Microbiol** 2000 Jul; 31(1):20–4

Intracellular survival of Burkholderia cepacia complex isolates in the presence of macrophage cell activation. Saini LS, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Dec;145 (Pt 12):3465–75

Pulmonary function, serum markers of inflammation, and IgG antibodies to core lipopolysaccharide of Burkholderia cepacia in adults with cystic fibrosis, following colonization with Burkholderia cepacia. Hendry J, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 2000 Jan;29(1):8–10

[Burkholderia cepacia isolation and characterization from hospital infections] Cisse MF, et al. **Dakar Med** 1998; 43(2):144–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Histopathologic features of Burkholderia cepacia pneumonia in patients without cystic fibrosis. Belchis DA, et al. **Mod Pathol** 2000 Apr;13(4):369–72

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Infection control in cystic fibrosis: methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus, Pseudomonas aeruginosa and the Burkholderia cepacia complex. Govan JR. **J R Soc Med** 2000;93 Suppl 38:40–5 (59 ref.)

RADIOGRAPHY

Skull osteomyelitis and multiple brain abscesses. Al Attia HM, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 2000 Feb;76(892):124

TRANSMISSION

Distribution of genes encoding putative transmissibility factors among epidemic and nonepidemic strains of Burkholderia cepacia from cystic fibrosis patients in the United Kingdom. Clode FE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 May;38(5):1763–6

Intracellular survival and saprophytic growth of isolates from the Burkholderia cepacia complex in free-living amoebae. Marolda CL, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Jul;145 (Pt 7):1509–17

VETERINARY

Procedurally similar competitive immunoassay systems for the serodiagnosis of Babesia equi, Babesia caballi, Trypanosoma equiperdum, and Burkholderia mallei infection in horses. Katz J, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 2000 Jan;12(1):46–50

BURKHOLDERIA PSEUDOMALLEI

Recent developments in laboratory diagnosis of melioidosis. Sirisinha S, et al. **Acta Trop** 2000 Feb 5;74(2–3):235–45

Proinflammatory cytokine mRNA responses in experimental Burkholderia pseudomallei infection in mice. Ulett GC, et al. **Acta Trop** 2000 Feb 5;74(2–3):229–34

Burkholderia pseudomallei infections [letter; comment] Dance DA. **Clin Infect Dis** 2000 Jan;30(1):235–6. Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1998 Apr;26(4):889–94. Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1998 Apr;26(4):1013–4.

Neck lumps: expect the unexpected. Kärcher AM, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Mar 25;355(9209):1070

[Various genetic and molecular and biologic aspects of the melioidosis causative organism] Zakharova IB. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 2000;(1):37–9 (60 ref.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Comparison of three PCR primer sets for diagnosis of septicemic melioidosis. Kunakorn M, et al. **Acta Trop** 2000 Feb 5;74(2–3):247–51

Exopolysaccharides of Burkholderia pseudomallei. Steinmetz I, et al. **Acta Trop** 2000 Feb 5;74(2–3):211–4 (23 ref.)

Characterization of three capsular polysaccharides produced by Burkholderia pseudomallei. Kawahara K, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1998 Dec 15;169(2):283–7

Convenient and versatile DNA extraction using agarose plugs for ribotyping of problematic bacterial species. Nair S, et al. **J Microbiol Methods** 1999 Oct;38(1–2):63–7

CLASSIFICATION

Species versus biotype status [letter; comment] Woods DE. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Nov;37(11):3786–7. Comment on: J Clin Microbiol 1999 Jun;37(6):1906–12.

DRUG EFFECTS

Antimicrobial resistance in Burkholderia pseudomallei. Vorachit M, et al. **Acta Trop** 2000 Feb 5;74(2–3):139–44

Isolation of polymyxin B-susceptible mutants of Burkholderia pseudomallei and molecular characterization of genetic loci involved in polymyxin B resistance. Burtnick MN, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 Nov;43(11):2648–56

Aminoglycoside and macrolide resistance in Burkholderia pseudomallei [letter; comment] Simpson AJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 Sep;43(9):2332. Comment on: Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1999 Mar;43(3):465–70.

Pharmacokinetic-pharmacodynamic evaluation of ceftazidime continuous infusion vs intermittent bolus injection in septicaemic melioidosis [corrected and republished article originally printed in Br J Clin Pharmacol 2000 May;49(5):445–52] Angus BJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 2000 Aug;50(2):184–91

Serum bactericidal and inhibitory titres in the management of melioidosis. Simpson AJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2000 Jan;45(1):123–7

Interaction of insulin with Burkholderia pseudomallei may be caused by a preservative. Simpson AJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 2000 Feb;53(2):159–60

Comparison between the antimicrobial susceptibility of Burkholderia pseudomallei to trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole by standard disk diffusion method and by minimal inhibitory concentration determination. Lumbiganon P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 2000 Aug;83(8):856–60

In-vitro susceptibility of Burkholderia pseudomallei to cefoperazone-sulbactam combination. Koay AS, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1997 Jun;52(2):158–60

Highly resistant Burkholderia pseudomallei small colony variants isolated in vitro and in experimental melioidosis. Häussler S, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1999 Nov; 188(2):91–7

Combination antimicrobial therapy of acute Burkholderia pseudomallei infection in a mouse model. Ulett GC, et al. **Pathology** 1999 Aug;31(3):264–7

Genotypic and phenotypic relationship in Burkholderia pseudomallei indicates colonization with closely related isolates. Radu S, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1999 Dec; 30(4):760–3

ENZYMOLOGY

Cloning and characterization of a nonhemolytic phospholipase C gene from Burkholderia pseudomallei. Korbsrisate S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Nov; 37(11):3742–5

[The characteristics of the enzyme systems in the causative agent of melioidosis] Narbutovich NI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1999 Nov–Dec; (6):109–11 (46 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The enzyme-antienzyme interactions of a number of Burkholderia pseudomallei hydrolases with monoclonal immunoglobulins] Tikhonov NG, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1999 Nov–Dec; (6):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Genome fingerprinting by pulsed-field gel electrophoresis of isolates of Burkholderia pseudomallei from patients with melioidosis in Thailand. Koonpaew S, et al. **Acta Trop** 2000 Feb 5;74(2–3):187–91

Molecular phylogeny of Burkholderia pseudomallei. Pitt TL, et al. **Acta Trop** 2000 Feb 5;74(2–3):181–5

Multiple replicons constitute the 6.5-megabase genome of Burkholderia pseudomallei. Songsivilai S, et al. **Acta Trop** 2000 Feb 5;74(2–3):169–79

Use of multiplex PCR patterns as genetic markers for Burkholderia pseudomallei. Wongratanacheewin S, et al. **Acta Trop** 2000 Feb 5;74(2–3):193–9

Isolation of polymyxin B-susceptible mutants of Burkholderia pseudomallei and molecular characterization of genetic loci involved in polymyxin B resistance. Burtnick MN, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 Nov;43(11):2648–56

Identification of new transposable genetic elements in Burkholderia pseudomallei using subtractive hybridisation. Brown NF, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Feb 1; 183(1):73–9

Cloning and characterization of a nonhemolytic phospholipase C gene from Burkholderia pseudomallei. Korbsrisate S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Nov; 37(11):3742–5

Presence of type III secretion genes in Burkholderia pseudomallei correlates with Ara(–) phenotypes. Winstanley C, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Feb;38(2):883–5

Differences in genomic macrorestriction patterns of arabinose-positive (Burkholderia thailandensis) and arabinose-negative Burkholderia pseudomallei. Chaiyaroj SC, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1999;43(7):625–30

Stable marker on flagellin gene sequences related to arabinose non-assimilating pathogenic Burkholderia pseudomallei. Wajanarogana S, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1999; 43(11):995–1001

Genotypic and phenotypic relationship in Burkholderia pseudomallei indicates colonization with closely related isolates. Radu S, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1999 Dec; 30(4):760–3

[Mobilization of a cryptic plasmid from the melioidosis pathogen in heterologous species of microorganisms] Merinova LK, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 2000; (2):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Ecology of Burkholderia pseudomallei and the interactions between environmental Burkholderia spp. and human-animal hosts. Dance DA. **Acta Trop** 2000 Feb 5; 74(2–3):159–68 (46 ref.)

Pseudomonas (Burkholderia) pseudomallei in Thailand, 1964–1967: geographic distribution of the organism, attempts to identify cases of active infection, and presence of antibody in representative sera. Finkelstein RA, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 2000 Feb;62(2):232–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Antilipopolysaccharide II: an antibody protective against fatal melioidosis. Charuchaimontri C, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Oct;29(4):813–8

Cytokine gene expression in innately susceptible BALB/c mice and relatively resistant C57BL/6 mice during infection with virulent Burkholderia pseudomallei. Ulett GC, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Apr;68(4):2034–42

Evaluation of a new commercially available immunoglobulin M and immunoglobulin G immunochromatographic test for diagnosis of melioidosis infection. Cuzzubbo AJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Apr;38(4):1670–1

Rapid identification of Burkholderia pseudomallei in blood cultures by a monoclonal antibody assay. Pongsunk S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Nov;37(11):3662–7

Elevated plasma concentrations of interferon (IFN)-gamma and the IFN-gamma-inducing cytokines interleukin (IL)-18, IL-12, and IL-15 in severe melioidosis. Lauw FN, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1999 Dec;180(6):1878–85

[The outlook for the development of live vaccines for the prevention of melioidosis] Iliukhin VI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1999 May–Jun; (3):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BURKHOLDERIA PSEUDOMALLEI

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The epidemiology of melioidosis in Australia and Papua New Guinea. Currie BJ, et al. **Acta Trop** 2000 Feb 5; 74(2-3):121-7

Rapid identification of Burkholderia pseudomallei in blood cultures by latex agglutination using lipopolysaccharide-specific monoclonal antibody. Dharakul T, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1999 Oct; 61(4):658-62

Short report: evaluation of a monoclonal antibody-based latex agglutination test for rapid diagnosis of septicemic melioidosis. Samosornsuk N, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1999 Nov;61(5):735-7

Diagnostic and prognostic value of an immunofluorescent assay for melioidosis. Vadivelu J, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 2000 Feb;62(2):297-300

An unusual cause of pneumonia. Grosskopf S. **Aust Fam Physician** 2000 Jun;29(6):552-3

Arabinose-positive Burkholderia pseudomallei infection in humans: case report. Lertpatanasuwan N, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Apr;28(4):927-8

Melioidosis brain and lung abscess after travel to Sri Lanka. Peetermans WE, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Apr;28(4):921-2

A review on melioidosis with special respect on molecular and immunological diagnostic techniques. Zysk G, et al. **Clin Lab** 2000;46(3-4):119-30 (98 ref.)

Burkholderia pseudomallei traced to water treatment plant in Australia. Inglis TJ, et al. **Emerg Infect Dis** 2000 Jan-Feb;6(1):56-9

Recovery of Burkholderia pseudomallei and B. cepacia from drinking water. Zanetti F, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 2000 Jul 25;59(1-2):67-72

Rapid identification of Burkholderia pseudomallei in blood cultures by a monoclonal antibody assay. Pongsunk S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Nov;37(11):3662-7

A comparison of lysis centrifugation, pour plate, and conventional blood culture methods in the diagnosis of septicaemic melioidosis. Simpson AJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1999 Aug;52(8):616-9

Diabetic ketoacidosis and melioidosis in a child. Panamonta O, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1997 Oct;80(10):671-4

Melioidosis presenting as urinary tract infection in a previously healthy tourist. Carlson P, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 2000;32(1):92-3

METABOLISM

Shedding of lipopolysaccharide and 200-kDa surface antigen during the in vitro growth of virulent Ara- and avirulent Ara+ Burkholderia pseudomallei. Anuntagool N, et al. **Acta Trop** 2000 Feb 5;74(2-3):221-8

Epidemiology of arabinose assimilation in burkholderia pseudomallei isolated from patients and soil in Thailand. Trakulsomboon S, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1999 Dec; 30(4):756-9

PATHOGENICITY

Pathogenesis of and immunity to melioidosis. Brett PJ, et al. **Acta Trop** 2000 Feb 5;74(2-3):201-10 (72 ref.)

Protease production by Burkholderia pseudomallei and virulence in mice. Gauthier YP, et al. **Acta Trop** 2000 Feb 5;74(2-3):215-20

Acute melioidosis outbreak in Western Australia. Inglis TJ, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1999 Dec;123(3):437-43

Cytokine gene expression in innately susceptible BALB/c mice and relatively resistant C57BL/6 mice during infection with virulent Burkholder a pseudomallei. Ulett GC, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Apr 68(4):2034-42

Presence of type III secretion genes in Burkholderia pseudomallei correlates with Ara(-) phenotypes. Winstanley C, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Feb;38(2):883-5

Current studies on the pathogenesis of melioidosis. Woods DE, et al. **Microbes Infect** 1999 Feb;1(2):157-62 (46 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Interaction between Burkholderia pseudomallei and Acanthamoeba species results in coiling phagocytosis, endamebic bacterial survival, and escape. Inglis TJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Mar;68(3):1681-6

Burkholderia pseudomallei induces cell fusion and actin-associated membrane protrusion: a possible mechanism for cell-to-cell spreading. Kespichayawattana W, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Sep;68(9):5377-84

BURKITT HERPESVIRUS see **HERPESVIRUS 4, HUMAN**

BURKITT LEUKEMIA see **LEUKEMIA, B-CELL, ACUTE**

BURKITT LYMPHOMA

Micro-environmental factors in the survival of human B-lymphoma cells. Levens JM, et al. **Cell Death Differ** 2000 Jan;7(1):59-69

Burkitt lymphoma in the Cote D'Ivoire from 1966 to 1995: a progress report. Plo KJ. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 2000 Mar; 34(3):206-9

[Picture of the month] Kurtzhals JA. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1999 Nov 8;161(45):6207 **(Dan)**

[Clinicopathological characteristics of Burkitt lymphoma] Ohnishi K. **Nippon Rinsho** 2000 Mar;58(3):635-8 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[49-year-old woman with abdominal mass and lateral cervical lymph node enlargement five years after liver transplantation (clinical conference)] Montserrat A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1999 Oct 23;113(13):512-7 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Haemorrhagic cystitis associated with adenovirus in a patient with AIDS treated for a non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Ghez D, et al. **Am J Hematol** 2000 Jan;63(1):32-4

The association of latent Epstein-Barr virus infection with hydroa vacciniforme. Iwatsuki K, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Apr;140(4):715-21

Burkitt's lymphoma associated with Helicobacter pylori. Shannon C, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 2000 Jan; 15(1):99-103

Rapidly progressing tetraparesis in a young male patient with pyrexia. Fadilah SA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 2000 Mar; 76(893):170-3

[Malignant lymphoma of the small intestine as an uncommon cause of obstructive ileus] Pompach M, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 2000 Apr;79(4):186-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The last voyage of a globe-trotter] Mégarbane B, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 2000 Jun;21 Suppl 3:340s-342s **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

De novo CD5+ Burkitt lymphoma/leukemia. Lin CW, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1999 Dec;112(6):828-35

Quiz case 2. Burkitt lymphoma (BL) of the nasopharynx. Pollock TG, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Feb;126(2):237, 239-40

Burkitt's lymphoma of the ovary. Mukhtar AU, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1999 Apr;45(4):104-5

Difficulties in the diagnosis of primary cardiac lymphomas [letter] Carfagna P, et al. **Haematologica** 2000 Jul; 85(7):770-2

Obstructive biliary symptomatology as the first sign of HIV-infection. De Toma G, et al. **J Exp Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Dec;18(4):459-62

Rapidly progressing tetraparesis in a young male patient with pyrexia. Fadilah SA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 2000 Mar; 76(893):170-3

[Duodenal Burkitt lymphoma in an HIV-negative patient: a medical emergency (letter)] Foa C, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 2000 Apr;24(4):470-1 **(Fre)**

[Burkitt's lymphoma--a case report] Obeid L, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1999 Sep 2;88(36):1444-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Burkitt's lymphoma occurring as a primary lymphomatous effusion] Satoh S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 2000 Apr; 41(4):329-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Microsatellite instability assessment in prediction of drug resistance in childhood Burkitt's and large cell diffuse malignant non-Hodgkin lymphoma (MNHL). Yhap M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;457:517-25

Endostatin, an antiangiogenic drug, induces tumor stabilization after chemotherapy or anti-CD20 therapy in a NOD/SCID mouse model of human high-grade non-Hodgkin lymphoma. Bertolini F, et al. **Blood** 2000 Jul 1;96(1):282-7

Combined modality radioimmunotherapy with Taxol and 90Y-Lym-1 for Raji lymphoma xenografts. O'Donnell RT, et al. **Cancer Biother Radiopharm** 1998 Oct;13(5):351-61

Cellular effects of olomoucine in human lymphoma cells differing in p53 function. Fan S, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1999 Nov-Dec;45(6):437-45

CD30L-ETA': a new recombinant immunotoxin based on the CD30 ligand for possible use against human lymphoma. Barth S, et al. **Cytokines Cell Mol Ther** 1999 Jun;5(2):69-78

Hyper-CVAD program in Burkitt's-type adult acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Thomas DA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Aug;17(8):2461-70

Anti-CD20 monoclonal antibody therapy in Epstein-Barr Virus-associated B cell lymphoma following lung transplantation. Reynaud-Gaubert M, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 2000 May;19(5):492-5

Biologic and binding activities of IFN-alpha subtypes in ACHN human renal cell carcinoma cells and Daudi Burkitt's lymphoma cells. Yamaoka T, et al. **J Interferon Cytokine Res** 1999 Dec;19(12):1343-9

Epigenetic determinants of resistance to etoposide regulation of Bcl-X(L) and Bax by tumor microenvironmental factors [see comments] Taylor ST, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Jan 5;92(1):18-23. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 2000 Jan 5;92(1):4-5.

The SIOP burkitt lymphoma pilot study in Malawi, Africa. Hesseling PB. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 2000 Feb;34(2):142

Improved outcome in childhood B-cell lymphoma with the intensified French LMB protocol. Yaniv I, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 2000 Jul;35(1):8-12

Preclinical antisense DNA therapy of cancer in mice. Smith JB, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 2000;314:537-80

More on virostatic therapy for advanced lymphoproliferation associated with Epstein-Barr virus in an HIV-infected patient [letter; comment] MacMahon EM. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Jul 6;343(1):71-2. Comment on: N Engl J Med 2000 Feb 10;342(6):440-1.

Virostatic therapy for advanced lymphoproliferation associated with the Epstein-Barr virus in an HIV-infected patient [letter] [see comments] Schmidt W, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Feb 10;342(6):440-1. Comment in: N Engl J Med 2000 Jul 6;343(1):71-2.

[Burkitt's lymphoma--a case report] Obeid L, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1999 Sep 2;88(36):1444-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

c-Myc proteolysis by the ubiquitin-proteasome pathway: stabilization of c-Myc in Burkitt's lymphoma cells. Gregory MA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Apr;20(7):2423-35

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Large proportion of Epstein-Barr virus-associated small noncleaved cell lymphomas among children with non-Hodgkin's lymphoma at a single institution in Moscow, Russia. Sandlund JT, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1999 Oct;22(5):523-5

ETIOLOGY

Burkitt's lymphoma: molecular pathogenesis and treatment. Bishop PC, et al. **Cancer Invest** 2000;18(6):574-83 (66 ref.)

GENETICS

Microsatellite instability assessment in prediction of drug resistance in childhood Burkitt's and large cell diffuse malignant non-Hodgkin lymphoma (MNHL). Yhap M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;457:517-25

Improved long-distance polymerase chain reaction for the detection of t(8;14)(q24;q32) in Burkitt's lymphomas. Basso K, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 Nov;155(5):1479-85

Genetic alterations of the retinoblastoma-related gene RB2/p130 identify different pathogenetic mechanisms in and among Burkitt's lymphoma subtypes. Cinti C, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 Mar;156(3):751-60

Variant translocations in sporadic Burkitt's lymphoma detected in fresh tumour material: analysis of three cases. Cario G, et al. **Br J Haematol** 2000 Sep;110(3):537-46

Genetic alterations disrupting the nuclear localization of the retinoblastoma-related gene RB2/p130 in human tumor cell lines and primary tumors. Cinti C, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jan 15;60(2):383-9

Multiprotein complexes present at the MIF motifs flanking the promoter of the human c-myc gene. Itkes A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 May 26;474(1):23-8

Chromosomal aberrations evaluated by CGH, FISH and GTG-banding in a case of AIDS-related Burkitt's lymphoma. Zunino A, et al. **Haematologica** 2000 Mar; 85(3):250-5

Suppression of the tumorigenic growth of Burkitt's lymphoma cells in immunodeficient mice by cytokine gene transfer using EBV-derived episomal expression vectors. Mücke S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 May 1;86(3):301-6

Resistance to TGF-beta1 correlates with a reduction of TGF-beta type II receptor expression in Burkitt's lymphoma and Epstein-Barr virus-transformed B lymphoblastoid cell lines. Inman GJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 2000 Jun;81 Pt 6:1567-78

T cells can induce somatic mutation in B cell receptor-engaged BL2 Burkitt's lymphoma cells independently of CD40-CD40 ligand interactions. Denépoux S, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Feb 1;164(3):1306-13

CAD, a c-Myc target gene, is not deregulated in Burkitt's lymphoma cell lines. Mac SM, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 2000 Feb;27(2):84-96

Disruption of Myc-tubulin interaction by hyperphosphorylation of c-Myc during mitosis or by constitutive hyperphosphorylation of mutant c-Myc in Burkitt's lymphoma. Niklinski J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Jul;20(14):5276-84

Activation of c-myc promoter P1 by immunoglobulin kappa gene enhancers in Burkitt lymphoma: functional characterization of the intron enhancer motifs kappaB, E box 1 and E box 2, and of the 3' enhancer motif PU. Wittekindt NE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2000 Feb 1; 28(3):800-8

The c-MYC allele that is translocated into the IgH locus undergoes constitutive hypermutation in a Burkitt's lymphoma line. Bemark M, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Jul 13; 19(30):3404-10

Exposure of Daudi cells to low-frequency magnetic fields does not elevate MYC steady-state mRNA levels. Morehouse CA, et al. **Radiat Res** 2000 May;153(5 Pt 2):663-9

HISTORY

[The successes of cancer chemotherapy. The first cures of advanced-phase neoplasms] Lopez M. **Clin Ter** 1999 Sep-Oct;150(5):383-7 **(Ita)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Biologic response of B lymphoma cells to anti-CD20 monoclonal antibody rituximab in vitro: CD55 and CD59 regulate complement-mediated cell lysis. Golay J, et al. **Blood** 2000 Jun 15;95(12):3900-8

Loss of VLA-3 (CD49c/CD29) expression in two multidrug resistant Burkitt's lymphoma cell lines. Duensing S, et al. **Cancer Biother Radiopharm** 1998 Oct;13(5):369-73

Acquisition of a stimulatory activity for Vgamma9/Vdelta2 T cells by a Burkitt's lymphoma cell line without loss of HLA class I expression. L'Faqihi FE, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1999 Oct;60(10):928–38

The expansion of human gammadelta T cells in response to Daudi cells requires the participation of CD4+ T cells. Fayen JD, et al. **Immunology** 1999 Jun;97(2):272–9

CD40 cross-linking enhances the immunogenicity of Burkitt's-lymphoma cell lines. Frisan T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Dec 10;83(6):772–9

T cells can induce somatic mutation in B cell receptor-engaged BL2 Burkitt's lymphoma cells independently of CD40-CD40 ligand interactions. Denépoux S, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Feb 1;164(3):1306–13

Apoptosis induced by TGF-beta 1 in Burkitt's lymphoma cells is caspase 8 dependent but is death receptor independent. Inman GJ, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Sep 1; 165(5):2500–10

METABOLISM

Self-assembled peptides exposing epitopes recognizable by human lymphoma cells. Tang A, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 2000 May–Jun;11(3):363–71

Cleavage of polypeptide chain initiation factor eIF4GI during apoptosis in lymphoma cells: characterisation of an internal fragment generated by caspase-3-mediated cleavage. Bushell M, et al. **Cell Death Differ** 2000 Jul;7(7):628–36

Anti-CD19 antibodies inhibit the function of the P-gp pump in multidrug-resistant B lymphoma cells. Ghetie MA, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Dec;5(12):3920–7

Regulation of CD45-induced signaling by galectin-1 in Burkitt lymphoma B cells. Fouillit M, et al. **Glycobiology** 2000 Apr;10(4):413–9

Epigenetic determinants of resistance to etoposide regulation of Bcl-X(L) and Bax by tumor microenvironmental factors [see comments] Taylor ST, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Jan 5;92(1):18–23. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 2000 Jan 5;92(1):4–5.

Antiproliferative function of p27kip1 is frequently inhibited in highly malignant Burkitt's lymphoma cells. Barnouin K, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Nov 4;18(46):6388–97

MORTALITY

Hyper-CVAD program in Burkitt's-type adult acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Thomas DA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Aug;17(8):2461–70

Improved outcome in childhood B-cell lymphoma with the intensified French LMB protocol. Yaniv I, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 2000 Jul;35(1):8–12

PATHOLOGY

Burkitt lymphoma is immunophenotypically different from Burkitt-like lymphoma in young persons. Hutchison RE, et al. **Ann Oncol** 2000;11 Suppl 1:35–8

Burkitt's lymphoma: historical background and recent insights into classification and pathogenesis. Carbone A, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 2000 Jul;109(7):693–702 (88 ref.)

Calreticulin and calreticulin fragments are endothelial cell inhibitors that suppress tumor growth. Pike SE, et al. **Blood** 1999 Oct 1;94(7):2461–8

Burkitt's lymphoma presenting as mandibular swelling—report of a case and review of publications. Tsui SH, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 2000 Feb;38(1):8–11 (38 ref.)

Sonographic signs that characterize the gastrointestinal origin of abdominal neoplasms in children: 4 case reports. Navarro O, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 2000 Aug;51(4):250–3

Signaling events involved in anti-CD20-induced apoptosis of malignant human B cells. Shan D, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 2000 Mar;48(12):673–83

Protein kinase C-alpha is essential for Ramos-BL B cell survival. Keenan C, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1999 Sep 15; 196(2):104–9

Mitotic separation of daughter cells in the human lymphoma B cell line Daudi involves L-selectin engagement and shedding. Po JL, et al. **Haematologica** 1999 Sep; 84(9):785–93

Retinoic acid induces persistent, RARalpha-mediated anti-proliferative responses in Epstein-Barr virus-immortalized b lymphoblasts carrying an activated C-MYC oncogene but not in Burkitt's lymphoma cell lines. Cariati R, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 May 1;86(3):375–84

Burkitt's lymphoma of the oral cavity in Israel. Ardekian L, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1999 Oct;27(5):294–7

The bfl-1 gene is transcriptionally upregulated by the Epstein-Barr virus LMP1, and its expression promotes the survival of a Burkitt's lymphoma cell line. D'Souza B, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Jul;74(14):6652–8

A membrane-located glycosphingolipid of monocyte/granulocyte lineage cells induces growth arrest and triggers the lytic viral cycle in Epstein-Barr virus genome-positive Burkitt lymphoma lines. Schaade L, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1999 Aug;188(1):23–9

Rapidly growing periodontal enlargement [clinical conference] Manganaro AM, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 2000 May;89(5):535–8

Dorsal tongue mass [clinical conference] Yoskovitch A, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 2000 Jul;90(1):5–8

[Burkitt lymphoma of a palatine tonsil] García-Ortega FP, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1999 Oct;50(7):579–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Presentation of Burkitt's lymphoma in nasal sinus] Ibáñez M, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1999 Nov–Dec; 50(8):649–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cell cycle activation by c-myc in a burkitt lymphoma model cell line. Pajic A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Sep 15; 87(6):787–93

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Suppression of the tumorigenic growth of Burkitt's lymphoma cells in immunodeficient mice by cytokine gene transfer using EBV-derived episomal expression vectors. Mücke S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 May 1;86(3):301–6

RADIOGRAPHY

Burkitt's lymphoma presenting with jaw lesions. Liu RS, et al. **J Periodontol** 2000 Apr;71(4):646–9

RADIOTHERAPY

Combined modality radioimmunotherapy with Taxol and 90Y-Lym-1 for Raji lymphoma xenografts. O'Donnell RT, et al. **Cancer Biother Radiopharm** 1998 Oct;13(5):351–61

Synergistic cytotoxicity of iodine-131-anti-CD20 monoclonal antibodies and chemotherapy for treatment of B-cell lymphomas. Johnson TA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Jan 1;85(1):104–12

SURGERY

[Duodenal Burkitt lymphoma in an HIV-negative patient: a medical emergency (letter)] Foa C, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 2000 Apr;24(4):470–1 **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Successful treatment of relapsed Burkitt's lymphoma using unrelated cord blood transplantation as consolidation therapy. Weinthal JA, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 2000 Jun;25(12):1311–3

Cure of Burkitt's lymphoma in severe combined immunodeficiency mice by T cells, tetravalent CD3 x CD19 tandem diabody, and CD28 costimulation. Cochlovius B, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Aug 15; 60(16):4336–41

Adoptive immunotherapy for EBV-associated malignancies. Lucas KG, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1999;101:203–32 (105 ref.)

Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma protocols in the treatment of patients with Burkitt's lymphoma and lymphoblastic lymphoma: a report on 58 patients. Kaiser U, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1999 Dec;36(1-2):101–8

VIROLOGY

Discrepancies in Epstein-Barr virus association at presentation and relapse of classical Hodgkin's disease: impact on pathogenesis. Nerurkar AY, et al. **Ann Oncol** 2000 Apr;11(4):475–8

Lack of Kaposi's sarcoma-associated virus (KSHV) and detection of human herpes virus 6 and 7 by PCR in African Burkitt's lymphoma from HIV-negative patients [letter; comment] Tao Q, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1999 Oct; 30(10):1269–70. Comment on: Hum Pathol 1998 Nov;29(11):1285–9.

Analysis of Epstein-Barr virus (EBV) nuclear antigen 1 subtypes in EBV-associated lymphomas from Brazil and the United Kingdom. MacKenzie J, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1999 Oct;80 (Pt 10):2741–5

Oncogenic role of Epstein-Barr virus-encoded RNAs in Burkitt's lymphoma cell line Akata. Komano J, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Dec;73(12):9827–31

Expression of two related viral early genes in Epstein-Barr virus-associated tumors. Xue SA, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Mar; 74(6):2793–803

A membrane-located glycosphingolipid of monocyte/granulocyte lineage cells induces growth arrest and triggers the lytic viral cycle in Epstein-Barr virus genome-positive Burkitt lymphoma lines. Schaade L, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1999 Aug;188(1):23–9

Regulation of cell growth and death by Epstein-Barr virus. Wensing B, et al. **Microbes Infect** 2000 Jan;2(1):77–84 (67 ref.)

Sensitivity of an epstein-barr virus-positive tumor line, Daudi, to alpha interferon correlates with expression of a GC-rich viral transcript. Gao Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Nov;19(11):7305–13

[Epstein-Barr virus and Burkitt's lymphoma] Joab I. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1999;59(4 Pt 2):499–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epstein-Barr virus (EBV)] Seigneurin JM. **Rev Prat** 1999 Dec 15;49(20):2217–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Expression of Epstein-Barr virus genome in lymphomas of HIV-infected patients (letter)] Arévalo Velasco A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 2000 Jun 3;115(1):38–9 **(Spa)**

BURKITT LYMPHOMA VIRUS see **HERPESVIRUS 4, HUMAN**

BURKITT TUMOR see **BURKITT LYMPHOMA**

BURN CENTERS see **BURN UNITS**

BURN UNITS

A Prospective study on the epidemiology of burns in patients admitted to the Harare burn units. Mzezewa S, et al. **Burns** 1999 Sep;25(6):499–504

A 10-year experience with toxic epidermal necrolysis. Schulz JT, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 2000 May–Jun;21(3):199–204

Early burn center transfer shortens the length of hospitalization and reduces complications in children with serious burn injuries. Sheridan R, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1999 Sep–Oct;20(5):347–50

Burn care, one of the most neglected health care issues in Pakistan [editorial] Ali S. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1999 Apr;49(4):86

HISTORY

Then and now: 25 years at the Ljubljana Burns Unit skin bank. Janežič TF. **Burns** 1999 Nov;25(7):599–602

MANPOWER

The relationship of burnout, stress, and hardiness in nurses in a military medical center: a replicated descriptive study. DePew CL, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1999 Nov–Dec; 20(6):515–22; discussion 514

Overworked and understaffed, patients in jeopardy! Strategies for what to do. Gore DC. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1999 Nov–Dec;20(6):512–3; discussion 511

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

The establishment of a burns unit in a developing country—a collaborative venture in Malawi. Stevenson JH, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1999 Sep;52(6):488–94

The role of a 'satellite-service' in the national organisation of burn care in the Sultanate of Oman. Thomas C, et al. **Burns** 2000 Mar;26(2):181–5

Lessons from the Burns Clinic experience. Gorey TM, et al. **Mich Med** 1999 Dec;98(12):24–31

[Problems of treating burn injuries in Hungary in the light of advancements during the last half century] Mészáros G. **Orv Hetil** 2000 Jan 30;141(5):231–5 (09 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Changing pattern of infection in the Bratislava Burn Center. Koller J, et al. **Acta Chir Plast** 1999;41(4):112–6

A biopsy of the use of the Baxter formula to resuscitate burns or do we do it like Charlie did it? Engrav LH, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 2000 Mar–Apr;21(2):91–5

TRENDS

Then and now: reflections on burn care past, present and future: towards a new paradigm of language and care. Partridge J. **Burns** 1999 Dec;25(8):739–44

BURNING MOUTH SYNDROME

[Burning mouth syndrome] Reiss M, et al. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 2000 May;23(5):157–9 (13 ref.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Burning mouth syndrome due to cadmium in a denture wearer. Purello-D'Ambrosio F, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 2000 Mar–Apr;10(2):105–6

DRUG THERAPY

Benzydamine hydrochloride oral rinses in management of burning mouth syndrome. A clinical trial. Sardella A, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1999 Dec;88(6):683–6

MICROBIOLOGY

Growth of the fungal pathogen Candida in parotid saliva of patients with burning mouth syndrome. Chen Q, et al. **Microbios** 2000;102(401):45–52

BURNOUT, PROFESSIONAL

Secondary school pupils' perceptions of burnout among teachers. Tatar M, et al. **Br J Educ Psychol** 1999 Dec;69 (Pt 4):457–68

The effects of stress on oncology staff [letter] Jones G, et al. **CMAJ** 2000 Oct 3;163(7):807

"Is everyone as tired as I am?" The CMA's physician survey results, 1999 [news] Martin S. **CMAJ** 1999 Oct 19; 161(8):1020–1

Impact of working life quality on burnout. Tuuli P, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1999 Oct–Dec;25(4):441–9

A multifaceted mental health training program in reducing burnout among occupational social workers. Rabin S, et al. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 2000;37(1):12–9

Dreams that lie in tatters: the changing fortunes of nurses who left the British NHS to own and run residential homes for elderly people. Andrews GJ, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 2000

Apr;31(4):900–8
Effort–reward imbalance and burnout among nurses. Bakker AB, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 2000 Apr;31(4):884–91
The relationship of burnout, stress, and hardiness in nurses in a military medical center: a replicated descriptive study. DePew CL, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1999 Nov–Dec; 20(6):515–22; discussion 514
The work lives of women physicians results from the physician work life study. The SGIM Career Satisfaction Study Group. McMurray JE, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 2000 Jun;15(6):372–80
Fit as a mediator of the relationship between work hours and burnout. Barnett RC, et al.
J Occup Health Psychol 1999 Oct;4(4):307–17
Work–related stress: can it be a thing of the past? [news] Bonn D, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Jan 8;355(9198):124
Pharmacy overload [editorial] Thomas JR. **Mo Med** 2000 Mar;97(3):77
Publicity helps. Albrecht LJ. **Tex Med** 1999 Mar;95(3):58–61
Prescription for cooperation. Ortolon K. **Tex Med** 1999 Mar; 95(3):54–6
[Setting limits in doctor–patient relationship] Huttunen MO. **Duodecim** 1996;112(6):457–62 (13 ref.) **(Fin)**
[Evaluation of stress and human potential in the organization of nursing work] Ragazzoni P, et al.
G Ital Med Lav Ergon 1999 Apr–Jun;21(2):140–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[What is burnout?] Falkum E. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 2000 Apr 10;120(10):1122–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Burnout—a useful concept? (editorial)] Roness A.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 2000 Apr 10;120(10):1121 **(Nor)**

COMPLICATIONS

The effect of job strain on ambulatory blood pressure in men: does it vary by socioeconomic status? Landsbergis PA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;896:414–6
When professional burnout syndrome leads to dysthymia. Frey R. **J Can Dent Assoc** 2000 Jan;66(1):33–4
Evidence for mediating econeurocardiologic mechanisms. Belkić K, et al. **Occup Med** 2000 Jan–Mar;15(1):117–62 (411 ref.)
The workplace and cardiovascular health: conclusions and thoughts for a future agenda. Belkić K, et al.
Occup Med 2000 Jan–Mar;15(1):307–21, v–vi (80 ref.)
Stressors at the workplace: theoretical models. Levi L, et al. **Occup Med** 2000 Jan–Mar;15(1):69–106 (282 ref.)
Screening and management of the workplace for CVD risk. Nowack KM, et al. **Occup Med** 2000 Jan–Mar;15(1):231–56 (115 ref.)
The central nervous system: bridge between the external milieu and the cardiovascular system. Wolfe S, et al.
Occup Med 2000 Jan–Mar;15(1):107–16 (65 ref.)
Effects of physical and mental stressors on muscle pain. Westgaard RH. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1999;25 Suppl 4:19–24 (37 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Introduction: Understanding and treating burnout in a changing culture. Farber BA. **J Clin Psychol** 2000 May; 56(5):589–94
Measurement of psychosocial workplace exposure variables. Landsbergis P, et al. **Occup Med** 2000 Jan–Mar; 15(1):163–88 (110 ref.)
[A study of the burnout syndrome in medical personnel of a general hospital] Da Silva Sobral De Matos H, et al. **Actas Esp Psiquiatr** 1999 Sep–Oct;27(5):310–20 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Psychiatrist's burnout. A survey] Livianos Aldana L, et al. **Actas Esp Psiquiatr** 1999 Sep–Oct;27(5):305–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

A survey of burnout among mental health center directors in a rural state. Rohland BM. **Adm Policy Ment Health** 2000 Mar;27(4):221–37
Job stress and satisfaction among clinical radiologists. Graham J, et al. **Clin Radiol** 2000 Mar;55(3):182–5; discussion 186
Cancer care workers in Ontario: prevalence of burnout, job stress and job satisfaction. Grunfeld E, et al. **CMAJ** 2000 Jul 25;163(2):166–9
Sources of job satisfaction and psychological distress in GPs and medical house officers. Kapur N, et al. **Fam Pract** 1999 Dec;16(6):600–1
Emergency physicians and their attrition rate [letter; comment] Mallon WK. **J Emerg Med** 2000 Feb; 18(2):259–60. Comment on: J Emerg Med 1999 Jan–Feb;17(1):7–15.
Leakage of oncologists from clinical oncology in Norway [letter; comment] Aass N, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Mar 25; 355(9209):1103. Comment on: Lancet 1996 Mar 16;347(9003):724–8.
The impact of job stress and working conditions on mental health problems among junior house officers. A nationwide Norwegian prospective cohort study. Tyssen R, et al.
Med Educ 2000 May;34(5):374–84
[Burn–out risk in health workers at Alzheimer's units] Mennoia NV, et al. **G Ital Med Lav Ergon** 2000 Jan–Mar; 22(1):43–6; discussion 62–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Sources of stress, burnout and intention to terminate among rugby union referees. Rainey DW, et al. **J Sports Sci** 1999 Oct;17(10):797–806
Burnout in substance abuse counselors. Impact of environment, attitudes, and clients with HIV. Shoptaw S, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 2000 Sep;19(2):117–26
Continuing medical education and primary physicians' job stress, burnout and dissatisfaction. Kushnir T, et al.
Med Educ 2000 Jun;34(6):430–6
Working round–the–clock. Coburn E, et al.
Occup Health Saf 1999 Oct;68(10):201–7
Do the daily experiences of healthy men and women vary according to occupational prestige and work strain? Matthews KA, et al. **Psychosom Med** 2000 May–Jun; 62(3):346–53

IMMUNOLOGY

Decrease of suppressor–inducer (CD4+ CD45RA) T lymphocytes and increase of serum immunoglobulin G due to perceived job stress in Japanese nuclear electric power plant workers. Nakata A, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 2000 Feb;42(2):143–50
Relation between immune variables and burnout in a sample of physicians. Bargellini A, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 2000 Jul;57(7):453–7

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Association between burnout at work and leukocyte adhesiveness/aggregation. Lerman Y, et al.
Psychosom Med 1999 Nov–Dec;61(6):828–33

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Burnout and leadership in community mental health systems. Webster L, et al. **Adm Policy Ment Health** 1999 Jul; 26(6):387–99
Impact of a participatory organizational intervention on job characteristics and job stress. Mikkelsen A, et al.
Int J Health Serv 1999;29(4):871–93
The moderating role of hardiness and social support in the relation between job stressors and well–being. A lesson from a clerical women sample. Cieślak R, et al.
Int J Occup Saf Ergon 2000;6(2):257–92
Modification of pathological type A as worksite stress management and disease prevention intervention. Zonierczyk–Zreda D. **Int J Occup Saf Ergon** 2000; 6(2):169–88 (74 ref.)
Nursing stress: the effects of coping strategies and job satisfaction in a sample of Australian nurses [published erratum appears in J Adv Nurs 2000 Apr;31(4):989] Healy CM, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 2000 Mar;31(3):681–8
Hospital noise pollution: an environmental stress model to guide research and clinical interventions. Topf M.
J Adv Nurs 2000 Mar;31(3):520–8 (74 ref.)
Teaching health–care providers coping: results of a two–year study. Rowe MM. **J Behav Med** 1999 Oct;22(5):511–27
Preventing burnout in professionals and paraprofessionals who work with child abuse and neglect cases: a cognitive behavioral approach to supervision. Azar ST.
J Clin Psychol 2000 May;56(5):643–63
Transforming experience into wisdom: healing amidst suffering. Mulder J, et al. **J Palliat Care** 2000 Summer; 16(2):25–9
Work–related stress among nurses: a challenge for health care institutions. Pikó B. **J R Soc Health** 1999 Sep;119(3):156–62
Alcohol and stress in Norwegian United Nations peacekeepers. Mehlum L. **Mil Med** 1999 Oct;164(10):720–4
Care for the Caregivers: a program for Canadian military chaplains after serving in NATO and United Nations peacekeeping missions in the 1990s. Zimmerman G, et al. **Mil Med** 2000 Sep;165(9):687–90
Bombarded by stress. Healthy habits to avert burnout. Creagan ET. **Minn Med** 1999 Aug;82(8):14–5, 49
Time out. Physician sabbaticals can provide relief from burnout, a chance to learn new skills, and time for introspection. Feldman MK. **Minn Med** 1999 Aug; 82(8):23–4
Working round–the–clock. Coburn E, et al.
Occup Health Saf 1999 Oct;68(10):201–7
Screening and management of the workplace for CVD risk. Nowack KM, et al. **Occup Med** 2000 Jan–Mar;15(1):231–56 (115 ref.)
Escaping the professional pressure–cooker [editorial] Setness PA. **Postgrad Med** 1999 Nov;106(6):11–2, 14, 19
Knowledge jobs—how to manage without burnout? Kalimo R. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1999 Dec;25(6):605–9

PSYCHOLOGY

Work–related stress and occupational burnout in AIDS caregivers: test of a coping model with nurses providing AIDS care. Gueritault–Chalvin V, et al. **AIDS Care** 2000 Apr;12(2):149–61
Predictors of dropout and burnout in AIDS volunteers: a longitudinal study. Ross MW, et al. **AIDS Care** 1999 Dec; 11(6):723–31
An investigation of coping strategies associated with job stress in teachers. Griffith J, et al. **Br J Educ Psychol** 1999 Dec;69 (Pt 4):517–31
Sluggish economics affect health of Japanese 'business warriors' [letter] Takei N, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 2000 May; 176:494–5
Job stress and satisfaction among clinical radiologists. Graham J, et al. **Clin Radiol** 2000 Mar;55(3):182–5; discussion 186
Does witnessed cardiopulmonary resuscitation alter perceived stress in accident and emergency staff? Boyd R, et al. **Eur J Emerg Med** 2000 Mar;7(1):51–3
Impact of a participatory organizational intervention on job characteristics and job stress. Mikkelsen A, et al.
Int J Health Serv 1999;29(4):871–93
Stress, burnout and locus of control in German nurses. Schmitz N, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 2000 Apr;37(2):95–9
The moderating role of hardiness and social support in the relation between job stressors and well–being. A lesson from a clerical women sample. Cieślak R, et al.
Int J Occup Saf Ergon 2000;6(2):257–92
Modification of pathological type A as worksite stress management and disease prevention intervention. Zonierczyk–Zreda D. **Int J Occup Saf Ergon** 2000; 6(2):169–88 (74 ref.)
Burnout in nursing staff: is there a relationship between depression and burnout? Iacovides A, et al.
Int J Psychiatry Med 1999;29(4):421–33
Nursing stress: the effects of coping strategies and job satisfaction in a sample of Australian nurses [published erratum appears in J Adv Nurs 2000 Apr;31(4):989] Healy CM, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 2000 Mar;31(3):681–8
Hospital noise pollution: an environmental stress model to guide research and clinical interventions. Topf M.
J Adv Nurs 2000 Mar;31(3):520–8 (74 ref.)
Prisoners of liberation: a psychoanalytic perspective on disenchantment and burnout among career women lawyers. Berger B. **J Clin Psychol** 2000 May;56(5):665–73
Burnout and diabetes: reflections from working with educators and patients. Charman D. **J Clin Psychol** 2000 May;56(5):607–17
Burnout in teachers: shattered dreams of impeccable professional performance. Friedman IA. **J Clin Psychol** 2000 May;56(5):595–606
Factors associated with staff stress and work satisfaction in services for people with intellectual disability. Hatton C, et al. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1999 Aug;43 (Pt 4):253–67
Stress and residential staff who work with people who have an intellectual disability: a factor analytic study. Rose J.
J Intellect Disabil Res 1999 Aug;43 (Pt 4):268–78
Nurses are not their sisters' keepers. Isenalumhe AE.
J Nurs Adm 2000 Feb;30(2):52
Examining a stress–coping model of burnout and depression in extension agents. Sears SF Jr, et al.
J Occup Health Psychol 2000 Jan;5(1):56–62
Nurses' burnout: an existential psychodynamic perspective. Malach–Pines A. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 2000 Feb;38(2):23–31
Guidelines for the recognition, prevention, and remediation of burnout in health care professionals participating in the care of children with cancer: report of the SIOP Working Committee on Psychosocial Issues in Pediatric Oncology. Spinetta JJ, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 2000 Aug;35(2):122–5
Burnout among direct–care staff members of facilities for persons with mental retardation in Japan. Ito H, et al.
Ment Retard 1999 Dec;37(6):477–81
Alcohol and stress in Norwegian United Nations peacekeepers. Mehlum L. **Mil Med** 1999 Oct;164(10):720–4
Relation between immune variables and burnout in a sample of physicians. Bargellini A, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 2000 Jul;57(7):453–7
Stressors at the workplace: theoretical models. Levi L, et al. **Occup Med** 2000 Jan–Mar;15(1):69–106 (282 ref.)
The central nervous system: bridge between the external milieu and the cardiovascular system. Wolfe S, et al.
Occup Med 2000 Jan–Mar;15(1):107–16 (65 ref.)
Does vacation enable recuperation? Changes in well–being associated with time away from work. Strauss–Blasche G, et al. **Occup Med (Lond)** 2000 Apr;50(3):167–72
Communal orientation may not buffer burnout. Truchot D, et al. **Psychol Rep** 2000 Jun;86(3 Pt 1):872–8
Association between burnout at work and leukocyte adhesiveness/aggregation. Lerman Y, et al.
Psychosom Med 1999 Nov–Dec;61(6):828–33
Emotional distress and occupational burnout in health care professionals serving HIV–infected patients: A comparison with oncology and internal medicine services. López–Castillo J, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1999; 68(6):348–56
Academic challenge: teacher burnout... [editorial] Graham KY. **Public Health Nurs** 1999 Oct;16(5):309–10
Stress burnout and addiction. Franke J. **Tex Med** 1999 Mar; 95(3):42–52
[The relationship between the burnout and self esteem among prison wardens] Masclet G, et al. **Encephale** 1999 Sep–Oct; 25(5):450–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The woman physician and burnout. Do women physicians have more stress?] Mäulen B. **MMW Fortschr Med** 1999 Jul 22;141(28–29):4–7 **(Ger)**
[A study of the burnout syndrome in medical personnel of a general hospital] Da Silva Sobral De Matos H, et al. **Actas Esp Psiquiatr** 1999 Sep–Oct;27(5):310–20 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Psychiatrist's burnout. A survey] Livianos Aldana L, et al. **Actas Esp Psiquiatr** 1999 Sep–Oct;27(5):305–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[The professional burnout syndrome in resident physicians

in hospital medical specialties] Belloch García SL, et al. **An Med Interna** 2000 Mar;17(3):118–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The factors related to job satisfaction and professional burnout in the primary care physicians of Asturias] Olivar Castrillón C, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1999 Oct 15;24(6):352–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Occupational stress in health care personnel] Trucco M, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1999 Dec;127(12):1453–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Treatment strategies for different types of teacher burnout. Farber BA. **J Clin Psychol** 2000 May;56(5):675–89

Clergy burnout: an integrative approach. Grosch WN, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 2000 May;56(5):619–32

Treating career burnout: a psychodynamic existential perspective. Pines AM. **J Clin Psychol** 2000 May; 56(5):633–42

Profiles in medicine: Physicians helping physicians. Starnes LR. **Mo Med** 1999 Nov;96(11):515–8

[Balint group work against burnout in somatic care. Psychoanalytic thinking in connection with severe cases] Hårdelin L. **Lakartidningen** 2000 Feb 2;97(5):475–8 **(Swe)**

BURNS

Awake insertion of the cuffed oropharyngeal airway for nasotracheal intubation [letter] Asai T, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1999 May;54(5):492–3

Recent references. **Burns** 1999 Sep;25(6):562–4

Recent references. Davies JW. **Burns** 1999 Nov;25(7):679–81

Recent references. Davies JW. **Burns** 2000 Feb;26(1):111–4

Recent references. Davies JW. **Burns** 2000 Aug;26(5):509

Recent references. Davies JW. **Burns** 2000 May;26(3):311–5

A qualitative analysis of family member needs and concerns in the population of patients with burns. Thompson R, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1999 Nov–Dec;20(6):487–96

Burned beyond recognition: systematic approach to the dental identification of charred human remains. Delattre VF. **J Forensic Sci** 2000 May;45(3):589–96

Post-mortem forensic identity testing: application of PCR to the identification of fire victim. Soares-Vieira JA, et al. **Sao Paulo Med J** 2000 May 4;118(3):75–7

BLOOD

Major reduction in plasma Lp(a) levels during sepsis and burns. Mooser V, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 2000 Apr;20(4):1137–42

The relationship between tumor necrosis factor (TNF)–alpha and survival following granulocyte–colony stimulating factor (G–CSF) administration in burn sepsis. Arslan E, et al. **Burns** 2000 Sep;26(6):521–4

Effects of cerium nitrate bathing and prompt burn wound excision on IL–6 and TNF–alpha levels in burned rats. Deveci M, et al. **Burns** 2000 Feb;26(1):41–5

Bound and soluble adhesion molecule and cytokine levels in patients with severe burns. Nakae H, et al. **Burns** 2000 Mar;26(2):139–44

Plasma levels of atrial natriuretic peptide in severe burn injury. Onuoha GN, et al. **Burns** 2000 Aug;26(5):449–53

Dynamic profiles of interleukin–6 and the soluble form of CD25 in burned patients. Peteiro–Cartelle FJ, et al. **Burns** 1999 Sep;25(6):487–91

The effect of severe burn injury on proinflammatory cytokines and leukocyte behavior: its modulation with granulocyte colony–stimulating factor. Peter FW, et al. **Burns** 1999 Sep;25(6):477–86

Tumor necrosis factor–alpha and tumor necrosis factor receptor I, II levels in patients with severe burns. Yamada Y, et al. **Burns** 2000 May;26(3):239–44

Changes in circulating levels of an anti–inflammatory cytokine interleukin 10 in burned patients. Yeh FL, et al. **Burns** 2000 Aug;26(5):454–9

Decreased serum insulin–like growth factor–I in burn patients: relationship with serum insulin–like growth factor binding protein–3 proteolysis and the influence of lipid composition in nutritional support. Abribat T, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Jul;28(7):2366–72

Increased serum–soluble interleukin–2 receptor in burn patients: characterization and effects on the immune system. Jobin N, et al. **Hum Immunol** 2000 Mar;61(3):233–46

Dynamics of tissue neutrophil sequestration after cutaneous burns in rats. Baskaran H, et al. **J Surg Res** 2000 Sep; 93(1):88–96

Burn–activated neutrophils and tumor necrosis factor–alpha alter endothelial cell actin cytoskeleton and enhance monolayer permeability. Wright K, et al. **Surgery** 2000 Aug; 128(2):259–65

[The changes of fibrinolysis in plasma and wounds in rats inflicted with deep partial thickness burns] Fang P, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 Jul;13(4):259–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effect of certain pro–inflammatory mediators on the pathogenesis of acute gastric mucosal lesion in early burn stage] Gao W, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1998 May;14(3):203–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The changes and clinical significance of serum CRP, C3, Tf, and PA in the early postburn stage] Wang D, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 Sep;13(5):361–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Identification of the properties of haptoglobin–like substance in burn serum] Wang F, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 Sep;13(5):365–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Levels of serum G–CSF and supplement of GM–CSF in rats sustaining delayed resuscitation after major burn] Yan R, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 Sep;13(5):368–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Serum neopterin levels after extensive burns and their relationship to endotoxemia and sepsis] Yao Y, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 Sep;13(5):357–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Characterization of peripheral erythron component in patients with localized thermal burns] Riazantseva NV, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 2000 Jun;(6):23–4, 33–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED see BURNS, CHEMICAL

CLASSIFICATION

The inter–rater reliability of estimating the size of burns from various burn area chart drawings. Wachtel TL, et al. **Burns** 2000 Mar;26(2):156–70

Tumor necrosis factor–alpha and tumor necrosis factor receptor I, II levels in patients with severe burns. Yamada Y, et al. **Burns** 2000 May;26(3):239–44

COMPLICATIONS

Time trends in incidence of hypertrophic scarring in children treated for burns. Dedović Z, et al. **Acta Chir Plast** 1999; 41(3):87–90

Thermally induced transient trigeminal sensory neuropathy: imaging findings. Chan LL, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 2000 Jan;21(1):201–2

Atypical manifestation of primary syphilis [letter] Bader U. **Am J Med** 2000 Apr 15;108(6):521–2

Airway burns and atelectasis in an adolescent following aspiration of molten wax. Einav S, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 2000 Jul;109(7):687–9

Insulinlike growth factor I plus insulinlike growth factor binding protein 3 attenuates the proinflammatory acute phase response in severely burned children. Jeschke MG, et al. **Ann Surg** 2000 Feb;231(2):246–52

Depression and burn wounds. Menzies V. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 2000 Aug;14(4):199–206 (25 ref.)

Sensitivity and specificity of bronchoalveolar lavage and protected bronchial brush in the diagnosis of pneumonia in pediatric burn patients. Barret JP, et al. **Arch Surg** 1999 Nov;134(11):1243–6; discussion 1246–7

Attenuation of the acute–phase response in thermally injured rats by cholesterol–containing cationic liposomes used as a delivery system for gene therapy. Jeschke MG, et al. **Arch Surg** 1999 Oct;134(10):1098–102

Malignant melanoma in a skin graft: burn scar neoplasm or a transferred melanoma? Gamatsi IE, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 2000 Jun;53(4):342–4

The relationship between tumor necrosis factor (TNF)–alpha and survival following granulocyte–colony stimulating factor (G–CSF) administration in burn sepsis. Arslan E, et al. **Burns** 2000 Sep;26(6):521–4

Osteomyelitis in burn patients requiring skeletal fixation. Barret JP, et al. **Burns** 2000 Aug;26(5):487–9

Post–traumatic stress symptoms and distress following acute burn injury. Ehde DM, et al. **Burns** 1999 Nov;25(7):587–92

Laboratory heparin resistance in burn injury complicated by venous thrombosis. Ellis RJ, et al. **Burns** 1999 Dec; 25(8):749–52

Colonic perforation following prolonged hypovolaemia in a major burns injury. Fitzgerald AM, et al. **Burns** 1999 Sep;25(6):527–30

Rifampicin as an adjunct to vancomycin therapy in MRSA septicaemia in burns. Gang RK, et al. **Burns** 1999 Nov; 25(7):640–4

Cryptorchidism as a result of burn injury. Kara IG, et al. **Burns** 1999 Nov;25(7):663–5

Use of Van Nes rotationplasty to manage a burnt knee. Khatri B, et al. **Burns** 2000 Feb;26(1):88–91

Cardiac compromise in a patient with Down's Syndrome: a lesson learnt. Lam DG, et al. **Burns** 2000 May;26(3):302–4

Airway obstruction by Ascaris, roundworm in a burned child. Lapid O, et al. **Burns** 1999 Nov;25(7):673–5 (7 ref.)

Importance of nitric oxide in the regulation of burn oedema, proteinuria and urine output. Lindblom L, et al. **Burns** 2000 Feb;26(1):13–7

Herpes simplex virus infection in a paediatric burn patient: case report and review. McGill SN, et al. **Burns** 2000 Mar; 26(2):194–9 (31 ref.)

Severe gastrointestinal bleeding resulting in total gastrectomy in a patient with major burns--a case report. Nathan S, et al. **Burns** 1999 Sep;25(6):531–6

Surgical management of post–burn skin dyspigmentation of the upper limb. Al–Qattan MM. **Burns** 2000 Sep;26(6):581–6

Fluconazole use in burns patients. Rayatt S, et al. **Burns** 2000 Feb;26(1):109–10

A custom–made thermoplastic boot splint for the treatment of burns contractures of the feet in children. Rayatt SS, et al. **Burns** 2000 Feb;26(1):106–8

Disfiguring burn scars and adolescent self–esteem. Robert R, et al. **Burns** 1999 Nov;25(7):581–5

Role of mast cells in the pathogenesis of postburn inflammatory response: reactive oxygen species as mast cell stimulators. Santos FX, et al. **Burns** 2000 Mar;26(2):145–7

Post–burn hallux varus: a case report and management of a rare deformity. Saraiya H. **Burns** 2000 Sep;26(6):593–8

A near closed book contracture of the ear: a case report. Saraiya HA. **Burns** 2000 Aug;26(5):490–2

Tissue expansion for frontal hairline restoration in severe alopecia in a child. Silfen R, et al. **Burns** 2000 May; 26(3):294–7 (17 ref.)

High dose vitamin C counteracts the negative interstitial fluid hydrostatic pressure and early edema generation in thermally injured rats. Tanaka H, et al. **Burns** 1999 Nov; 25(7):569–74

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma developing in a burn scar. Uğurlu K, et al. **Burns** 1999 Dec;25(8):764–7

Aspergillosis presenting as Koebner's phenomenon in a healed scald. Williams G, et al. **Burns** 2000 Feb;26(1):92–6

Toxic shock syndrome in adult burns. Withey SJ, et al. **Burns** 1999 Nov;25(7):659–62

An unusual long–term complication of burn injury: malignant fibrous histiocytoma developed in chronic burn scar. Yücel A, et al. **Burns** 2000 May;26(3):305–10

Reconstruction of the burned breast. MacLennan SE, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 2000 Jan;27(1):113–9 (11 ref.)

Tissue expansion in head and neck burn reconstruction. MacLennan SE, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 2000 Jan;27(1):121–32 (22 ref.)

Hepatocyte growth factor modulates the hepatic acute–phase response in thermally injured rats. Jeschke MG, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Feb;28(2):504–10

Long–term outcomes of burned children after in–hospital cardiac arrest [see comments] Jeschke MG, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Feb;28(2):517–20. Comment in: Crit Care Med 2000 Feb;28(2):592–3.

Should seriously burned children who suffer cardiac arrest be subjected to cardiopulmonary resuscitation? [editorial; comment] Ryan CM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Feb; 28(2):592–3 (23 ref.). Comment on: Crit Care Med 2000 Feb;28(2):517–20.

Hair grafting in postburn alopecia. Moreno–Arias GA, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 1999 May;25(5):412–4

Fungal infection of burn wounds in patients with open and occlusive treatment methods. Mousa HA. **East Mediterr Health J** 1999 Mar;5(2):333–6

Molecular and cellular aspects of fibrosis following thermal injury. Scott PG, et al. **Hand Clin** 2000 May;16(2):271–87 (138 ref.)

Heat trauma: a cause for esophageal ulcer? [letter] Nijhawan S, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 2000 Jul–Sep;19(3):147

Prevalence of multidrug resistant organisms in an intensive care burn unit. Ram S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 2000 Apr; 111:118–20

A model of infected burn wounds using Escherichia coli O18:K1:H7 for the study of gram–negative bacteremia and sepsis. Busch NA, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Jun; 68(6):3349–51

Pericardial effusion: a rare complication of thermal burn [letter] Barr J, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 2000 Feb;26(2):253

Successful resuscitation using nitroglycerin for refractory pulseless electrical activity in intensive care unit [letter] Osada M, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 2000 Feb;26(2):255

Infestations and chronic infections in foreign pediatric patients with burns: is there a role for specific protocols? Barret JP, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1999 Nov–Dec; 20(6):482–6

Acute respiratory failure that complicates the resuscitation of pediatric patients with scald injuries [letter] Blot S, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 2000 May–Jun;21(3):289–90

Post–traumatic stress symptoms and distress 1 year after burn injury. Ehde DM, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 2000 Mar–Apr;21(2):105–11

Postburn itching, pain, and psychological symptoms are reduced with massage therapy. Field T, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 2000 May–Jun;21(3):189–93

Abdominal compartment syndrome in patients with burns. Ivy ME, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1999 Sep–Oct; 20(5):351–3

Herpetic tracheitis and brachial plexus neuropathy in a child with burns. McCarthy DW, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1999 Sep–Oct;20(5):377–81

Rating the resolving hypertrophic scar: comparison of the Vancouver Scar Scale and scar volume. Nedelec B, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 2000 May–Jun;21(3):205–12

Procalcitonin as a marker for the early diagnosis of severe infection after thermal injury. Sachse C, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1999 Sep–Oct;20(5):354–60

Gait variables of patients after lower extremity burn injuries. Silverberg R, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 2000 May–Jun; 21(3):259–67; discussion 258

Regarding the efficacy of postburn vitamin C infusions on edema formation [comment] Tanaka H. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1999 Sep–Oct;20(5):437–8. Comment on: J Burn Care Rehabil 1999 Jan–Feb;20(1 Pt 1):7–14.

Altered interleukin–6 expression in fibroblasts from hypertrophic burn scars. Xue H, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 2000 Mar–Apr;21(2):142–6

Acute respiratory failure that complicates the resuscitation of pediatric patients with scald injuries. Zak AL, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1999 Sep–Oct;20(5):391–9

Somatic mutations of Fas (Apo–1/CD95) gene in cutaneous

squamous cell carcinoma arising from a burn scar. Lee SH, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 2000 Jan;114(1):122–6

Percentage of burned body surface area determination in obese and nonobese patients. Livingston EH, et al. **J Surg Res** 2000 Jun 15;91(2):106–10

Burn injury with infection alters prostaglandin E2 synthesis and metabolism. Hahn EL, et al. **J Trauma** 1999 Dec; 47(6):1052–7; discussion 1057–9

Effectiveness of electrolyzed oxidized water irrigation in a burn–wound infection model. Nakae H, et al. **J Trauma** 2000 Sep;49(3):511–4

Prostaglandin E2 receptor antagonist (SC–19220) treatment restores the balance to bone marrow myelopoiesis after burn sepsis. Santangelo S, et al. **J Trauma** 2000 May; 48(5):826–30; discussion 830–1

Solid organ procurement from burned children. Sheridan RL, et al. **J Trauma** 1999 Dec;47(6):1060–2

Effect of growth hormone on growth delay in burned children: a 3–year follow–up study [letter] Low JF, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Nov 20;354(9192):1789

Virtual reality as an adjunctive pain control during burn wound care in adolescent patients. Hoffman HG, et al. **Pain** 2000 Mar;85(1–2):305–9

Burn pain management in children. Henry DB, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 2000 Jun;47(3):681–98, ix–x (65 ref.)

Treatment of burn scar depigmentation by carbon dioxide laser–assisted dermabrasion and thin skin grafting. Açikel C, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 May;105(6):1973–8

An experience of pubic hair reconstruction using free temporoparietal fasciocutaneous flap with needle epilation. Tanaka A, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1999 Jul;104(1):187–9

Low–dose inhaled nitric oxide in acutely burned children with profound respiratory failure. Sheridan RL, et al. **Surgery** 1999 Nov;126(5):856–62

Unusual causes of gastrointestinal bleeding following thermal injury. Fadaak HA, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1999 Oct–Dec; 20(4):178–9

[Clinical characteristics of burn caused by coal mine explosion] Li J, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1998 Nov;14(6):436–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Repair of large and complicated defect with multiple expanders] Zhang Z, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1998 May;14(3):189–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Observation of cicatricial fibroblasts in culture and its biological properties] Huang Y, et al. **Chung Kuo Hsiu Fu Chung Chien Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1998 Nov;12(6):332–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The inhibitory effect in vitro of salvia miltiorrhiza and tetramethyl pyrazine on the growth of fibroblasts] Shang Q, et al. **Chung Kuo Hsiu Fu Chung Chien Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1998 Nov;12(6):321–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The influence of salvia miltiorrhiza and tetramethyl pyrazine on DNA content of cicatricial fibroblasts and its cellular cycle] Shang Q, et al. **Chung Kuo Hsiu Fu Chung Chien Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1998 Nov;12(6):325–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Use of skin substitutes in treatment of large hypertrophic scars due to burn injury] Brychta P, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 2000 Jan;79(1):27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Burn–induced contraction cicatrix in children. Review of 79 cases] Sankale–Diouf AA, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1999;18(1):21–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A sudden death case in the bath with peculiar scald] Hosoe H, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1999 Jun;53(2):231–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The use of perftoran in patients with burn shock] Kligunenko EN, et al. **Klin Khir** 2000;(4):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The prevention of suppurative–septic complications in severe burns by using immunotropic drug preparations in an experiment] Pylaeva SI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 2000 Jan–Feb;(1):72–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Child abuse and mimickers of child abuse. Pride HB. **Adv Dermatol** 1999;14:417–55 (142 ref.)

Reflection–optical multispectral imaging method for objective determination of burn depth. Eisenbeiss W, et al. **Burns** 1999 Dec;25(8):697–704

Digital imaging in remote diagnosis of burns. Roa L, et al. **Burns** 1999 Nov;25(7):617–23

Laser irradiative tissue probed in situ by collagen 380–nm fluorescence imaging. Tang J, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 2000; 27(2):158–64

[Problems of treating burn injuries in Hungary in the light of advancements during the last half century] Mészáros G. **Orv Hetil** 2000 Jan 30;141(5):231–5 (09 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

DRUG THERAPY

Octylcyanoacrylate for the treatment of contaminated partial–thickness burns in swine: a randomized controlled experiment. Singer AJ, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 2000 Mar; 7(3):222–7

Octylcyanoacrylate for the treatment of partial–thickness burns in swine: a randomized, controlled experiment. Singer AJ, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1999 Jul;6(7):688–92

Opioid and benzodiazepine withdrawal syndrome in adult burn patients. Brown C, et al. **Am Surg** 2000 Apr; 66(4):367–70; discussion 370–1

Neuromuscular effects of mivacurium in 2– to 12–yr–old children with burn injury. Martyn JA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Jan;92(1):31–7

Insulin–like growth factor I in combination with insulin–like growth factor binding protein 3 affects the hepatic acute phase response and hepatic morphology in thermally injured rats. Jeschke MG, et al. **Ann Surg** 2000 Mar; 231(3):408–16

Cardiovascular effect of 7.5% sodium chloride–dextran infusion after thermal injury. Murphy JT, et al. **Arch Surg** 1999 Oct;134(10):1091–7

Effect of peripheral morphine in a human model of acute inflammatory pain. Lillesø J, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 2000 Aug; 85(2):228–32

Topical nystatin powder in severe burns: a new treatment for angioinvasive fungal infections refractory to other topical and systemic agents. Barret JP, et al. **Burns** 1999 Sep;25(6):505–8

Response to correspondence by Dr Eduardo Cruz [letter; comment] Bugmann P. **Burns** 1999 Nov;25(7):676. Comment on: Burns 1999 Sep;25(6):561.

Recombinant growth factors or honey? [letter] Postmes T, et al. **Burns** 1999 Nov;25(7):676–8

Nutritional and clinical efficacy of ornithine alpha–ketoglutarate in severe burn patients. Donati L, et al. **Clin Nutr** 1999 Oct;18(5):307–11

Ornithine alpha–ketoglutarate improves wound healing in severe burn patients: a prospective randomized double–blind trial versus isonitrogenous controls. Coudray–Lucas C, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Jun; 28(6):1772–6

Recombinant human growth hormone treatment in pediatric burn patients and its role during the hepatic acute phase response. Jeschke MG, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 May; 28(5):1578–84

Insulin–like growth factor I in hypercatabolic states. Gore DC. **Growth Horm IGF Res** 1998 Apr;8 Suppl B:115–6 (13 ref.)

Is there a role for growth hormone in the clinical management of burn injuries? Ramirez RJ, et al. **Growth Horm IGF Res** 1998 Apr;8 Suppl B:99–105 (48 ref.)

Antithrombin(H) concentrate infusions are safe and effective in patients with thermal injuries. Kowal–Vern A, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 2000 Mar–Apr;21(2):115–27

The anticatabolic and wound healing effects of the testosterone analog oxandrolone after severe burn injury. Demling RH, et al. **J Crit Care** 2000 Mar;15(1):12–7

Therapeutic effects of Aloe vera on cutaneous microcirculation and wound healing in second degree burn model in rats. Somboonwong J, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 2000 Apr;83(4):417–25

Calcium antagonists improve cardiac mechanical performance after thermal trauma. Horton JW, et al. **J Surg Res** 1999 Nov;87(1):39–50

Anabolic effects of insulin–like growth factor in combination with insulin–like growth factor binding protein–3 in severely burned adults. Debroy MA, et al. **J Trauma** 1999 Nov;47(5):904–10; discussion 910–1

Arginine–supplemented diet decreases expression of inflammatory cytokines and improves survival in burned rats. Cui XL, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 2000 Mar–Apr;24(2):89–96

Glutamate in enteral nutrition: can glutamate replace glutamine in supplementation to enteral nutrition in burned rats? Hasebe M, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1999 Sep–Oct;23(5 Suppl):S78–82

Current status of anabolic hormone administration in human burn injury. Ramzy PI, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1999 Nov–Dec;23(6 Suppl):S190–4 (30 ref.)

Effect of IGF–1 on protein metabolism in burned rats. Tashiro T, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1999 Sep–Oct;23(5 Suppl):S93–7

Preinjury treatment with morphine or ketamine inhibits the development of experimentally induced secondary hyperalgesia in man. Warncke T, et al. **Pain** 2000 Jun; 86(3):293–303

Persistent hypoparathyroidism following magnesium repletion in burn–injured children. Klein GL, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 2000 Apr;14(4):301–4

Psychiatric effects of anabolic steroids after burn injuries. Morton R, et al. **Psychosomatics** 2000 Jan–Feb;41(1):66–8

[The effect of growth hormone on wound healing rate in adult burns] Sun Y, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1998 Jul;14(4):277–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Basic fibroblast growth factor (bFGF) and wound healing: a multi–centers and controlled clinical trial in 1024 cases] Fu X, et al. **Chung Kuo Hsiu Fu Chung Chien Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1998 Jul;12(4):209–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Experimental study of the effect of danshen on the viability of burned skin] Hu J, et al. **Chung Kuo Hsiu Fu Chung Chien Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1998 Jul;12(4):205–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The clinical laboratory assessment of vancomycin (Edicin) efficacy in treating suppurative wounds of the skin and soft tissues, burn wounds and the infectious complications of burns] Blatun LA, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 2000; 45(2):22–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of perftoran in patients with burn shock] Kligunenko EN, et al. **Klin Khir** 2000;(4):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Cost–efficacy of cultured epidermal autografts in massive pediatric burns. Barret JP, et al. **Ann Surg** 2000 Jun; 231(6):869–76

Analysis of cost of dressings in the care of burn patients. Torrati FG, et al. **Burns** 2000 May;26(3):289–93

ENZYMOLOGY

Glucocorticoid–induced, caspase–dependent organ apoptosis early after burn injury. Fukuzuka K, et al. **Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol** 2000 Apr; 278(4):R1005–18

Comparison of serum and plasma lactate dehydrogenase in postburn patients. Liu ZJ, et al. **Burns** 2000 Feb;26(1):46–8

The 1999 Moyer award. Burn injury induces skeletal muscle apoptosis and the activation of caspase pathways in rats. Yasuhara S, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1999 Nov–Dec; 20(6):462–70

Enhanced expression of neutrophil NADPH oxidase components in intestine of rats after burn injury. Fazal N, et al. **Shock** 1999 Dec;12(6):438–42

[Effects of early enteral feeding on nitric oxide synthase activity in small intestine in burned rat] Peng X, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1998 Jan;14(1):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Burn injuries in The Netherlands. den Hertog PC, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 2000 May;32(3):355–64

Changing pattern of infection in the Bratislava Burn Center. Koller J, et al. **Acta Chir Plast** 1999;41(4):112–6

Cross infection on a combined paediatric plastic surgery and burns unit: a clinical and microbiological audit. Camilleri IG, et al. **Burns** 1999 Nov;25(7):655–8

Burns sustained by hot bath and shower water. Cerovac S, et al. **Burns** 2000 May;26(3):251–9

Pediatric burn patients from Vietnamese camps in Hong Kong from 1989 to 1997. Chan ES, et al. **Burns** 2000 May; 26(3):271–4

Characteristics of bath–related burns in Japan [letter; comment] Chan ES, et al. **Burns** 2000 Mar;26(2):205. Comment on: Burns 1999 May;25(3):272–6.

A survey into toxic shock syndrome (TSS) in UK burns units. Edwards–Jones V, et al. **Burns** 2000 Jun;26(4):323–33

Epidemiology of childhood burns in the critical care medical center of Kinki University Hospital in Osaka, Japan. Fukunishi K, et al. **Burns** 2000 Aug;26(5):465–9

Staphylococcal septicaemia in burns. Gang RK, et al. **Burns** 2000 Jun;26(4):359–66

Pseudomonas aeruginosa septicaemia in burns. Gang RK, et al. **Burns** 1999 Nov;25(7):611–6

Ten years epidemiological study of paediatric burns in Manipal, India. Kumar P, et al. **Burns** 2000 May;26(3):261–4

Epidemiological study of 3341 burns patients during three years in Tehran, Iran. Lari AR, et al. **Burns** 2000 Feb; 26(1):49–53

Kerosene stove as a cause of burns admitted to the Ain Shams burn unit. Mabrouk A, et al. **Burns** 2000 Aug;26(5):474–7

Work–related burns in South Wales 1995–96. Munnoch DA, et al. **Burns** 2000 Sep;26(6):565–70

A Prospective study on the epidemiology of burns in patients admitted to the Harare burn units. Mzezewa S, et al. **Burns** 1999 Sep;25(6):499–504

A prospective study of suicidal burns admitted to the Harare burns unit. Mzezewa S, et al. **Burns** 2000 Aug;26(5):460–4

Accidental contact burns of the upper limb in children with obstetric brachial plexus injury. Al–Qattan MM. **Burns** 1999 Nov;25(7):669–72

Quality of life of the Spanish burn patient. Salvador–Sanza JF, et al. **Burns** 1999 Nov;25(7):593–8

Differences between burns in rural and in urban areas: implications for prevention. Vidal–Trecan G, et al. **Burns** 2000 Jun;26(4):351–8

Burns in patients with epilepsy: changes in epidemiology and implications for burn treatment and prevention. Josty IC, et al. **Epilepsia** 2000 Apr;41(4):453–6

Profile of the pediatric burn patient at the Schneider Children's Medical Center of Israel. Silfen R, et al. **Isr Med Assoc J** 2000 Feb;2(2):138–41

The domestic iron. A danger to young children. Gaffney P. **J Accid Emerg Med** 2000 May;17(3):199–200

An analysis of the main predisposing factors of burn injuries in Alicante, Spain. Mateu LP, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1999 Sep–Oct;20(5):417–21; discussion 416

Domestic fire injuries treated in New Zealand hospitals 1988–1995. Duncanson M, et al. **N Z Med J** 2000 Jun 23; 113(1112):245–7

Fire injuries, disasters, and costs from cigarettes and cigarette lights: a global overview. Leistikow BN, et al. **Prev Med** 2000 Aug;31(2 Pt 1):91–9 (103 ref.)

Resurgence of cases of epileptic seizures and burns associated with cysticercosis in Assologaima, Jayawijaya, Irian Jaya, Indonesia, 1991–95. Wandra T, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 2000 Jan–Feb;94(1):46–50

[Analysis of severe fire disaster in five years (1989–1993) in China] Deng S, et al.

Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1997 Jul;13(4):272–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Epidemiological analysis of the fires happened in China from 1950 to 1994] Wu C, et al.
Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih 1999 Jun; 20(3):147–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Severely burned patients: epidemiology and treatment (a study of 104 Gabonese cases)] Nguema PN, et al. **Sante** 2000 Jan–Feb;10(1):37–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Burn injuries to military personnel during the Six Day War] Dreyfuss UY. **Harefuah** 2000 May 1;138(9):737–41, 807 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Burns in children in Israel—epidemiology, prevention and treatment] Eldad A. **Harefuah** 1999 Sep;137(5–6):177–9, 264 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Disaster management lessons can be learned from the Gothenburg fire] Ortenwall P, et al. **Lakartidningen** 2000 Mar 29;97(13):1532–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ETHNOLOGY

A burn prevention program as a long-term investment: trends in burn injuries among Jews and Bedouin children in Israel. Shan E, et al. **Burns** 2000 Mar;26(2):171–7

ETIOLOGY

Tattoo-induced skin burn during MR imaging. Wagle WA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Jun;174(6):1795
Danger of drilling into sealed and filled plow frames. Zlochower IA, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1999 Sep;Suppl 1:110–2
Diathermy burn to a visitor in the operating theatre [letter] Grimmett W. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 2000 Jun;28(3):334–5
Burns following day-case surgery [letter] Downs RE, et al. **Anaesthesia** 2000 Feb;55(2):198–9
Oropharyngeal burn in a newborn baby: new complication of light-bulb laryngoscopes. Koh TH, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Jan;92(1):277–9
Third-degree burns due to intraoperative use of a Bair Hugger warming device. Truell KD, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Jun;69(6):1933–4
Warming feeds is unnecessary and hazardous [letter; comment] Thomas E. **BMJ** 2000 Apr 15;320(7241):1078. Comment on: BMJ 2000 Jan 22;320(7229):235.
Burns sustained by hot bath and shower water. Cerovac S, et al. **Burns** 2000 May;26(3):251–9
Characteristics of bath-related burns in Japan [letter; comment] Chan ES, et al. **Burns** 2000 Mar;26(2):205. Comment on: Burns 1999 May;25(3):272–6.
Bizarre paediatric facial burns. Ho WS, et al. **Burns** 2000 Aug;26(5):504–6
Perianal and gluteal burns as a complication of hot water bottle treatment for anal fissure. Lapid O, et al. **Burns** 1999 Sep;25(6):559–60
Accidental contact burns of the upper limb in children with obstetric brachial plexus injury. Al-Qattan MM. **Burns** 1999 Nov;25(7):669–72
The "Friday Mass" burns of the feet in Saudi Arabia. Al-Qattan MM. **Burns** 2000 Feb;26(1):102–5
Burns in epileptics in Saudi Arabia. Al-Qattan MM. **Burns** 2000 Sep;26(6):561–3
Car-tyre friction injuries of the foot in children. Al-Qattan MM. **Burns** 2000 Jun;26(4):399–408
The continuing risk of domestic hot water scalds to the elderly. Stone M, et al. **Burns** 2000 Jun;26(4):347–50
Cold light, heat burn [letter] Withey SJ, et al. **Burns** 2000 Jun;26(4):414–5
Pulse oximeter-associated toe injuries in a premature neonate: a case report. Lin CW, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1999 Dec; 62(12):914–6
Pulse oximeter as a cause of skin burn during photodynamic therapy. Radu A, et al. **Endoscopy** 1999 Nov;31(9):831–3
Tattoo-related cutaneous inflammation (burn grade I) in a mid-field MR scanner [letter] Vahlensieck M. **Eur Radiol** 2000;10(1):197
New approach for dose reconstruction: application to one case of localized irradiation with radiological burns. Bottollier-Depois JF, et al. **Health Phys** 2000 Sep; 79(3):251–6
Dispersive pad injuries associated with hysteroscopic surgery [letter; comment] Raders JL. **J Am Assoc Gynecol Laparosc** 1999 Aug;6(3):363–7. Comment on: J Am Assoc Gynecol Laparosc 1997 May;4(3):369–74.
Vietnamese "coining": a burn case report and literature review. Amshel CE, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 2000 Mar-Apr;21(2):112–4 (6 ref.)
Burns caused by medical therapy. Barillo DJ, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 2000 May-Jun;21(3):269–73; discussion 268
Full-Thickness burn to the hand from an automobile airbag [letter] Heimbach D. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 2000 May-Jun; 21(3):288–9
British Medical Journal apologises to biotech company [news] Ashraf H. **Lancet** 2000 Jun 17;355(9221):2139
Inadvertent corneal burn by using indirect wide-field contact lenses and different laser beam delivery systems during experimental fundus photocoagulation. Shiraki K, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 2000;27(1):43–8
Hot-tub therapy for type 2 diabetes mellitus [letter; comment] Bernstein RK. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Jan 20;342(3):218; discussion 218–9. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1999 Sep 16;341(12):924–5.
Diaper burn: accident, abuse, or neglect. Johnson CF, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 2000 Jun;16(3):173–5
Fire injuries, disasters, and costs from cigarettes and cigarette lights: a global overview. Leistikow BN, et al. **Prev Med** 2000 Aug;31(2 Pt 1):91–9 (103 ref.)
Second degree burn from a toe warmer [letter] Hammer SG. **WMJ** 1999 Nov;98(7):4

GENETICS

Transforming growth factor-beta(1), -beta(2), -beta(3), basic fibroblast growth factor and vascular endothelial growth factor expression in keratinocytes of burn scars. Hakvoort T, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 2000 Jun;11(2):233–39
Gene expression and cytokine and enzyme activation in the liver after a burn injury. Nishiura T, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 2000 Mar-Apr;21(2):135–41

HISTORY

The Burns Association of India. Keswani MH. **Burns** 1999 Dec;25(8):762–3
Historical review of the use of silver in the treatment of burns. I. Early uses. Klasen HJ. **Burns** 2000 Mar;26(2):117–30
A historical review of the use of silver in the treatment of burns. II. Renewed interest for silver. Klasen HJ. **Burns** 2000 Mar;26(2):131–8
Then and now: treatment volume, wound coverage, lung injury, and antibiotics: a capsule history of burn treatment at mid-century. Moore FD. **Burns** 1999 Dec;25(8):733–7
Then and now: studies using a burned mouse model reflect trends in burn research over the past 25 years. Neely AN, et al. **Burns** 1999 Nov;25(7):603–9 (93 ref.)
History of burns [letter] Denkler K. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1999 Jul;104(1):308–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Protective effects of early interleukin 10 antagonism on injury-induced immune dysfunction. Lyons A, et al. **Arch Surg** 1999 Dec;134(12):1317–23; discussion 1324
Role of protein kinase C in cyclic AMP-mediated suppression of T-lymphocyte activation following burn injury. Schwacha MG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Sep 20;1455(1):45–53
Toxic shock syndrome toxin-1 (TSST-1) antibody levels in burned children. Childs C, et al. **Burns** 1999 Sep;25(6):473–6
Increased activity of lymph node cells in experimental thermal injury: changes in accessory cells in injured area-draining lymph nodes. Kataranovski M, et al. **Burns** 2000 Sep;26(6):525–34
Increased burn-induced immunosuppression in lipopolysaccharide-resistant mice. Jobin N, et al. **Cell Immunol** 2000 Mar 15;200(2):65–75
Induction of global anergy rather than inhibitory Th2 lymphokines mediates posttrauma T cell immunodepression. De AK, et al. **Clin Immunol** 2000 Jul; 96(1):52–66
Is bacterial translocation a clinically relevant phenomenon in burns? [editorial; comment] Herndon DN, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 May;28(5):1682–3. Comment on: Crit Care Med 2000 May;28(5):1550–5.
Hepatocyte growth factor modulates the hepatic acute-phase response in thermally injured rats. Jeschke MG, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Feb;28(2):504–10
C1 inhibitor prevents capillary leakage after thermal trauma. Radke A, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Sep;28(9):3224–32
Increased serum-soluble interleukin-2 receptor in burn patients: characterization and effects on the immune system. Jobin N, et al. **Hum Immunol** 2000 Mar;61(3):233–46
Role of chemotactic factors in neutrophil activation after thermal injury in rats. Piccolo MT, et al. **Inflammation** 1999 Aug;23(4):371–85
Polyclonal antibodies to rat interleukin-6 attenuate fever in rats after burn injuries: a preliminary report. Caldwell FT Jr, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 2000 May-Jun;21(3):220–8
Macrophage mediated suppression of granulocyte and macrophage growth after burn wound infection reversal by means of anti-PGE2. Gamelli RL, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 2000 Jan-Feb;21(1 Pt 1):64–9
Estrogen mediates the sex difference in post-burn immunosuppression. Gregory MS, et al. **J Endocrinol** 2000 Feb;164(2):129–38
Effects of bombesin on gut mucosal immunity in rats after thermal injury. Chen LW, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 2000 Jun;99(6):491–8
Gender difference in cell-mediated immunity after thermal injury is mediated, in part, by elevated levels of interleukin-6. Gregory MS, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 2000 Mar; 67(3):319–26
Heat shock response: presence and effects in burn patient neutrophils. Rodeberg DA, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1999 Nov; 66(5):773–80
Insights into the role of gammadelta T lymphocytes in the immunopathogenic response to thermal injury. Schwacha MG, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 2000 May;67(5):644–50
Impact of burn injury on hepatic TGF-beta1 expression and plasma TGF-beta1 levels. Nishimura T, et al. **J Trauma** 2000 Jan;48(1):39–44
Effect of thermal injury with Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection on pulmonary and systemic bacterial clearance. Wilkinson RA, et al. **J Trauma** 1999 Nov;47(5):912–7
Immune modulation with OKG supplementation in burn injury [editorial] Jeevanandam M. **Nutrition** 1999 Nov-Dec;15(11-12):952–3 (11 ref.)
Modulation of immune response with ornithine A-ketoglutarate in burn injury: an arginine or glutamine dependency? Le Boucher J, et al. **Nutrition** 1999 Oct; 15(10):773–7
Mechanism of impaired immunologic response to bacterial antigens in burn wounds in children. Andrzejewska E, et al. **Pediatr Surg Int** 2000;16(1-2):85–8
Early inflammatory cytokine and acute phase protein response under the stress of thermal injury in rats. Kataranovski M, et al. **Physiol Res** 1999;48(6):473–82
A central role for CD95 (Fas) in T-cell reactivity after injury. Kell MR, et al. **Surgery** 2000 Aug;128(2):159–64
Immunization of burn-patients with a Pseudomonas aeruginosa outer membrane protein vaccine elicits antibodies with protective efficacy. Lee NG, et al. **Vaccine** 2000 Mar 17;18(18):1952–61
[Experimental study on immunity and burn wound healing] Chen Y, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 Sep;13(5):326–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Effects of CD11/CD18 on adhesion between endothelial cell and PMN and its expression in early stage postburn] Li Z, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 Sep;13(5):373–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The relationship between abnormalities of cell-mediated immunity and gut origin endotoxemia in a rat model of thermal injury] Yao Y, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 Jul;13(4):255–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The relationship between immunosuppression and oxygen free radicals in burned patients] Xie Y, et al. **Hunan I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1998;23(1):103–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The complement system and circulating immune complexes in burn patients] Teplova SN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1999 May-Jun; (3):61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Acute response of IGF-I and IGF binding proteins induced by thermal injury. Lang CH, et al. **Am J Physiol Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Jun;278(6):E1087–96
Hepatic glutamine transporter activation in burn injury: role of amino acids and phosphatidylinositol-3-kinase. Pawlik TM, et al. **Am J Physiol Gastrointest Liver Physiol** 2000 Apr;278(4):G532–41
beta-adrenergic desensitization after burn excision not affected by the use of epinephrine to limit blood loss. McQuitty CK, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Aug;93(2):351–8
Pharmacokinetics of cefepime in patients with thermal burn injury. Bonapace CR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 Dec;43(12):2848–54
Dissociation of osmoregulation from plasma arginine vasopressin levels following thermal injury in childhood. McIntosh N, et al. **Burns** 2000 Sep;26(6):543–7
Generation of peroxynitrite in localised, moderate temperature burns. Rawlingson A, et al. **Burns** 2000 May; 26(3):223–7
Neutrophil intracellular pH and phagocytosis after thermal trauma. Sachse C, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 2000 May; 295(1-2):13–26
Physicochemical properties of extracellular matrix proteins in post-burn human granulation tissue. Latha B, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1999 Nov; 124(3):241–9
Systemic hemodynamics, gastric intramucosal PCO2 changes, and outcome in critically ill burn patients. Lorente JA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Jun;28(6):1728–35
The effect of hypermetabolism induced by burn trauma on the ethanol-oxidizing capacity of the liver. Zdolsek HJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Dec;27(12):2622–5
Transforming growth factor-beta(1), -beta(2), -beta(3), basic fibroblast growth factor and vascular endothelial growth factor expression in keratinocytes of burn scars. Hakvoort T, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 2000 Jun;11(2):233–39
Clinical pharmacokinetics of ciprofloxacin in patients with major burns. Lesne-Hulin A, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Sep;55(7):515–9
Insulin-like growth factor I in hypercatabolic states. Gore DC. **Growth Horm IGF Res** 1998 Apr;8 Suppl B:115–6 (13 ref.)
Burns and metabolism. Luterman A. **J Am Coll Surg** 2000 Feb;190(2):104–14 (88 ref.)
Plasma, urine and skin pharmacokinetics of cefepime in burns patients. Sampol E, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2000 Aug;46(2):315–7
Pharmacokinetics and burn eschar penetration of intravenous ciprofloxacin in patients with major thermal injuries. Varela JE, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2000 Mar;45(3):337–42
Pharmacokinetics of antibiotics in burn patients. Weinbren MJ. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1999 Sep;44(3):319–27 (33 ref.)
Deficiency in peripheral glutamine production in pediatric patients with burns. Gore DC, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 2000 Mar-Apr;21(2):171; discussion 172–7
A comparison of total body water analyses: bioelectric impedance analysis versus the tritiated water method. Miller SF, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1999 Sep-Oct;

20(5):363–6
Transforming growth factor–beta1 and splenocyte apoptotic cell death after burn injuries. Nishimura T, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 2000 Mar–Apr;21(2):128–34
Gene expression and cytokine and enzyme activation in the liver after a burn injury. Nishiura T, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 2000 Mar–Apr;21(2):135–41
Thermal injury alters myocardial sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium channel function. Murphy JT, et al. **J Surg Res** 1999 Apr;82(2):244–52
Insulin suppresses the increased activities of lysosomal cathepsins and ubiquitin conjugation system in burn–injured rats. Solomon V, et al. **J Surg Res** 2000 Sep;93(1):120–6
Effect of nitric oxide synthase inhibitor on experimentally induced burn wounds. Akçay MN, et al. **J Trauma** 2000 Aug;49(2):327–30
Chlorpromazine modulates cytokine expression in the liver and lung after burn injury and endotoxemia. Clancy KD, et al. **J Trauma** 2000 Feb;48(2):215–22; discussion 222–3
Impact of burn injury on hepatic TGF–beta1 expression and plasma TGF–beta1 levels. Nishimura T, et al. **J Trauma** 2000 Jan;48(1):39–44
Effect of IGF–1 on protein metabolism in burned rats. Tashiro T, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1999 Sep–Oct;23(5 Suppl):S93–7
Increased quantal release of acetylcholine at the neuromuscular junction following scald injury in the rat. Edwards JP, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1999 Dec;22(12):1660–6
Special pharmacokinetics of fluconazole in septic, obese and burn patients. Pittrow L, et al. **Mycoses** 1999;42 Suppl 2:87–90 (18 ref.)
Evaluation of selected parameters of the cytokine system in burn wounds in children. Andrzejewska E, et al. **Pediatr Surg Int** 2000;16(1–2):80–4
Usefulness of procalcitonin in Pseudomonas burn wound sepsis model. Nakae H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1999 Jul;188(3):271–3
Metabolic management of patients with severe burns. Demling RH, et al. **World J Surg** 2000 Jun;24(6):673–80 (57 ref.)
[Effects of abnormal distribution of calcium on impairment of myocardial mechanics in the early stage of thermal injury] Chi L, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1998 Jan;14(1):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The dynamic changes and significances of endothelins in early burned rats] Gao J, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1998 May;14(3):207–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Effects of endogenous beta–adrenoceptor agonist on lung edema in scalded rats] Jiang M, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 Jul;13(4):264–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Effects of supplement Zn on levels of Zn in serum, growth hormone and hydroxyproline] Li L, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1998 Nov;14(6):425–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The effect of tangential excision on the local IL–8 release and wound inflammatory response in deep–partial thickness burn] Lu S, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1998 Jul;14(4):255–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The influence of adhesion molecules expression to neutrophil aggregation in liver after severe burns] Wang X, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1998 Jul;14(4):258–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Experimental study of temporal expression of endogenous TGF alpha in partial thickness scalded wounds] Wei D, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 Sep;13(5):323–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Expression of mRNA for endothelin–1 and its receptors in rat kidney after burn injury] Wu X, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1998 Jan;14(1):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Myocardial contractile and calcium transport function after severe burn injury] Yang J, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1998 May;14(3):211–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The etiologic role of thermal injury on the induction of NO and NOS in plasma, burned wounds and visceral organs] Jia X, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 Nov; 35(11):694–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Modulation of oxidative phosphorylation response as one of possible mechanism of "cross–thermotolerance"] Nefedov VP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1999 Sep;368(2):280–2 **(Rus)**
[Clinico–diagnostic significance of fibronectin level determination in severely burnt] Alekseev AA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 2000;(2):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Trichosporon beigelii infection: experience in a regional burn center. Cawley MJ, et al. **Burns** 2000 Aug;26(5):483–6 (31 ref.)
Aeromonas wound infection in burns. Kienzle N, et al. **Burns** 2000 Aug;26(5):478–82
Salmonella senftenberg: a new pathogen in the burns ward. Nair D, et al. **Burns** 1999 Dec;25(8):723–7
Bacteriology of burn wounds in Enugu, Nigeria. Ozumba UC, et al. **Burns** 2000 Mar;26(2):178–80
Bacterial endocarditis following a minor burn injury. Case report and review. Paterson P, et al. **Burns** 1999 Sep; 25(6):515–7 (21 ref.)
Computer keyboards as reservoirs for Acinetobacter baumannii in a burn hospital [letter; comment] Neely AN, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Nov;29(5):1358–60. Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1999 Jan;28(1):26–30. Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1999 Jan;28(1):31–2. Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1999 Jan;28(1):59–66.
Bacteriological analysis of burn sepsis. Nagoba BS, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1999 May;53(5):216–9
Contribution of quorum sensing to the virulence of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in burn wound infections. Rumbaugh KP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Nov; 67(11):5854–62
Adrenalin tolerance does not prevent bacterial translocation in a murine burn model. Baykal A, et al. **Int Surg** 2000 Jan–Mar;85(1):18–22
Immunization of burn–patients with a Pseudomonas aeruginosa outer membrane protein vaccine elicits antibodies with protective efficacy. Lee NG, et al. **Vaccine** 2000 Mar 17;18(18):1952–61
[An analysis of bacterial resistance to antimicrobial agents in a burn centre] Xu W, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1998 May;14(3):199–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Outbreak of multiresistant Acinetobacter baumannii infection] Onarheim H, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 2000 Mar 30;120(9):1028–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[The reciprocal effect of the causative agents in a mixed infection in burn injury] Bel'skiĭ VV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1999 Jul–Aug;(4):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Lethal burn trauma in children. Chadová L, et al. **Acta Chir Plast** 2000;42(2):60–3
Current expectations for survival in pediatric burns. Sheridan RL, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 2000 Mar;154(3):245–9
Haemodynamic and oxygen transport responses in survivors and non–survivors following thermal injury. Holm C, et al. **Burns** 2000 Feb;26(1):25–33
The epidemiology of fire–related deaths in Alabama, 1992–1997. McGwin G Jr, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 2000 Jan–Feb;21(1 Pt 1):75–3; discussion 74
Deleted form of hepatocyte growth factor ameliorates the mortality rate of severe thermal injury in rats. Arisawa H, et al. **Surgery** 1999 Nov;126(5):925–32
Deaths from burns a major cause of surgical paediatric deaths in Zambia [letter] Wang G, et al. **Trop Doct** 2000 Jan; 30(1):51

NURSING

The Cool Kids Coalition. Corrarino JE, et al. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 2000 Jan–Feb;25(1):10–6; quiz 17

PATHOLOGY

Study on the distribution pattern of skin temperature in normal Chinese and detection of the depth of early burn wound by infrared thermography. Zhu WP, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Oct 30;888:300–13
Melanoma arising in burn scars: report of 3 observations and a literature review [letter] Jerbi G, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1999 Dec;135(12):1551–3 (5 ref.)
Electrolyzed strong acid aqueous solution irrigation promotes wound healing in a burn wound model. Nakae H, et al. **Artif Organs** 2000 Jul;24(7):544–6
The repopulation of murine Langerhans cells after depletion by mild heat injury. Ghaznawie M, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Aug;141(2):206–10
Increased activity of lymph node cells in experimental thermal injury: changes in accessory cells in injured area–draining lymph nodes. Kataranovski M, et al. **Burns** 2000 Sep;26(6):525–34
A review on the nonoperative removal of necrotic tissue from burn wounds. Klasen HJ. **Burns** 2000 May;26(3):207–22 (69 ref.)
Progression of burn wound depth by systemical application of a vasoconstrictor: an experimental study with a new rabbit model. Knabl JS, et al. **Burns** 1999 Dec;25(8):715–21
Re: Accuracy of burn size estimation and subsequent fluid resuscitation prior to arrival at the Yorkshire Regional Burns Unit. A three year retrospective study [letter; comment] McGugan EA, et al. **Burns** 2000 Jun;26(4):415–6 . Comment on: Burns 1999 Jun;25(4):345–51.
Gut epithelial apoptosis after severe burn: effects of gut hypoperfusion. Ramzy PI, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 2000 Mar; 190(3):281–7
Immunohistochemistry and burn depth [letter; comment] Banwell PE, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 2000 Mar–Apr; 21(2):187–8. Comment on: J Burn Care Rehabil 1999 May–Jun;20(3):207–11.
Inhibition of leukocyte–mediated tissue destruction by synthetic fibronectin peptide (Trp–9–Tyr). Chappell VL, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1999 Nov–Dec;20(6):505–10
The effect of leukocyte infiltration on apoptosis in an in vitro thermal injury bioartificial living skin equivalent model. Doolin EJ, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1999 Sep–Oct; 20(5):374–6
Transforming growth factor–beta1 and splenocyte apoptotic cell death after burn injuries. Nishimura T, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 2000 Mar–Apr;21(2):128–34
The 1999 Moyer award. Burn injury induces skeletal muscle apoptosis and the activation of caspase pathways in rats. Yasuhara S, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1999 Nov–Dec; 20(6):462–70
In vivo mapping of the vascular changes in skin burns of anaesthetised mice by fibre optic confocal imaging (FOCI). Vo LT, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 2000 May;23(1):46–52
Percentage of burned body surface area determination in obese and nonobese patients. Livingston EH, et al. **J Surg Res** 2000 Jun 15;91(2):106–10
The beneficial effects of recombinant human insulin–like growth factor–I (IGF–I) on wound healing in severely wounded senescent mice. Koshizuka S, et al. **Surg Today** 1997;27(10):946–52
Squamous cell carcinoma arising at the base of the penis in a burn scar(1). Selli C, et al. **Urology (Online)** 1999 Nov; 54(5):923
[Effect of ribotim on delayed type hypersensitivity reaction and wound healing in mice with surgical trauma and burn disease] Semochkin SV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1999 Sep;128(9):330–3 **(Rus)**
[Morphological examinations of infected burn wounds] Pal'tsin AA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 2000;(3):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Methysergide reduces nonnutritive blood flow in normal and scalded skin. Zhang XJ, et al. **Am J Physiol Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Mar;278(3):E452–61
Neutrophil depletion prevents intestinal mucosal permeability alterations in burn–injured rats. Sir O, et al. **Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol** 2000 May; 278(5):R1224–31
Issues in modeling thermal alterations in tissues. Diller KR, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Oct 30;888:153–64
Pathophysiology and treatment of fibroproliferative disorders following thermal injury. Tredget EE. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Oct 30;888:165–82 (78 ref.)
Injury induces deficient interleukin–12 production, but interleukin–12 therapy after injury restores resistance to infection. Göebel A, et al. **Ann Surg** 2000 Feb;231(2):253–61
Gut–derived mesenteric lymph: a link between burn and lung injury. Magnotti LJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1999 Dec; 134(12):1333–40; discussion 1340–1
Apoptosis and p53 protein expression increase in the process of burn wound healing in guinea–pig skin. Nagata M, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 May;140(5):829–38
Ibuprofen modulates tissue perfusion in partial–thickness burns. Barrow RE, et al. **Burns** 2000 Jun;26(4):341–6
Importance of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide in the regulation of burn perfusion. Lindblom L, et al. **Burns** 2000 Aug;26(5):435–42
Role of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide in burn–induced oedema formation. Lindblom L, et al. **Burns** 2000 Aug; 26(5):443–8
Role of nitric oxide in the control of burn perfusion. Lindblom L, et al. **Burns** 2000 Feb;26(1):19–23
The delays in intestinal motility and neutrophil infiltration following burn injury in rats involve endogenous endothelins. Unlüer EE, et al. **Burns** 2000 Jun;26(4):335–40
Abacus VAS in burn pain assessment [letter] Raghavan R, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1999 Sep;15(3):238
Current status of burn wound pathophysiology. Gibran NS, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 2000 Jan;27(1):11–22 (76 ref.)
New clinically relevant sheep model of severe respiratory failure secondary to combined smoke inhalation/cutaneous flame burn injury [see comments] Alpard SK, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 May;28(5):1469–76. Comment in: Crit Care Med 2000 May;28(5):1677–8.
Systemic hemodynamics, gastric intramucosal PCO2 changes, and outcome in critically ill burn patients. Lorente JA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Jun;28(6):1728–35
Burn and starvation increase programmed cell death in small bowel epithelial cells. Jeschke MG, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 2000 Feb;45(2):415–20
In vivo visualization of cerebral microcirculation in systemic thermal injury. Barone CM, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 2000 Jan–Feb;21(1 Pt 1):20–5
Enteral glutamine administration prevents the decrease in cell energy charge potential produced in ileum after a skin burn in the rat. Demling RH. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 2000 May–Jun;21(3):275–9; discussion 274
The relationship between oxygen delivery and oxygen consumption during fluid resuscitation of burn–related shock. Holm C, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 2000 Mar–Apr; 21(2):147–54
hsp70, hsp32, and grp78 are increased in thermally injured skin with and without antithrombin(human) concentrate infusion. Kowal–Vern A, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 2000 May–Jun;21(3):213–9
The 1999 Everett Idris Evans memorial lecture. Edema generation following thermal injury: an update. Lund T. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1999 Nov–Dec;20(6):445–52 (37 ref.)
Hepatic blood flow and oxygen consumption after burn and sepsis. Tadros T, et al. **J Trauma** 2000 Jul;49(1):101–8
Acute burns. Kao CC, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Jun; 105(7):2482–92; quiz 2493; discussion 2494 (29 ref.)
Sodium arsenite induces the stress response in the gut and decreases bacterial translocation in a burned mouse model with gut–derived sepsis. Eaves–Pyles T, et al. **Shock** 2000; 13(4):314–9

Cardiac responses to burn injury in young and adult guinea pigs. Horton JW, et al. **Shock** 1999 Oct;12(4):280–7
Deleted form of hepatocyte growth factor ameliorates the mortality rate of severe thermal injury in rats. Arisawa H, et al. **Surgery** 1999 Nov;126(5):925–32
Persistence of muscle catabolism after severe burn. Hart DW, et al. **Surgery** 2000 Aug;128(2):312–9
Interleukin–8 levels and activity in delayed–healing human thermal wounds. Iocono JA, et al.
Wound Repair Regen 2000 May–Jun;8(3):216–25
[Mechanisms of early gastro–intestinal ischemia after burn: hemodynamic and hemorrheologic features] Cui X, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1998 Jul;14(4):262–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Protective role of endogenous nitric oxide to microcirculation of rats during burn shock] Shi S, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1998 May;14(3):214–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Myocardial function after fluid resuscitation with addition of anisodamine in severely burned rabbits] Xie J, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1998 Nov;14(6):422–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The role of PMN CD11b/CD18 on the increasing PMN adhesion to endothelial cells induced by severe burn injury] Fang Y, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 Aug; 35(8):504–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Neuroprotection due to irrigation during bipolar cautery. Donzelli J, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Feb;126(2):149–53
Lesson of the week. Warming milk–a preventable cause of scalds in children [see comments] Jeffery SL, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Jan 22;320(7229):235. Comment in: BMJ 2000 Apr 15;320(7241):1078.
Landmarks in burn prevention. Liao CC, et al. **Burns** 2000 Aug;26(5):422–34 (100 ref.)
Burn prevention—where now? [editorial] Roberts AH. **Burns** 2000 Aug;26(5):419–21
A burn prevention program as a long–term investment: trends in burn injuries among Jews and Bedouin children in Israel. Shan E, et al. **Burns** 2000 Mar;26(2):171–7
Evaluating injury prevention programs: the Oklahoma City Smoke Alarm Project. Mallonee S. **Future Child** 2000 Spring–Summer;10(1):164–74
The "Let's Get Alarmed!" initiative: a smoke alarm giveaway programme [see comments] DiGuiseppi C, et al. **Inj Prev** 1999 Sep;5(3):177–82. Comment in: Inj Prev 1999 Dec;5(4):244–5.
Smoke alarms, fire deaths, and randomised controlled trials [editorial; comment] Roberts I, et al. **Inj Prev** 1999 Dec; 5(4):244–5. Comment on: Inj Prev 1999 Sep;5(3):177–82. Comment on: Inj Prev 1999 Dec;5(4):254–5.
House fire injury prevention update. Part II. A review of the effectiveness of preventive interventions. Warda L, et al. **Inj Prev** 1999 Sep;5(3):217–25 (56 ref.)
"Fishing for Burn Prevention": a novel approach to burn and fire safety. Albrecht RC, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1999 Nov–Dec;20(6):524–6; discussion 523
The fire–safe cigarette: a burn prevention tool. Barillo DJ, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 2000 Mar–Apr;21(2):162–4; discussion 164–70 (31 ref.)
Gelfoam as a barrier to prevent polymethylmethacrylate–induced thermal injury of the spinal cord: in vitro and in vivo studies in pigs. Park CK, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1999 Dec;12(6):496–500
JAMA Patient Page: burn injuries. **JAMA** 2000 Jan 5; 283(1):154
Reducing the hazard of burns and bovie pads [letter] Mann D. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Sep;106(4):947
Smoke alarms and prevention of house–fire–related deaths and injuries [comment] Istre GR, et al. **West J Med** 2000 Aug;173(2):92–3. Comment on: West J Med 2000 Aug;173(2):89–92.

PSYCHOLOGY

Burn injury resulting in mutilation in childhood. Stolbová V, et al. **Acta Chir Plast** 1999;41(3):91–4
Depression and burn wounds. Menzies V.
Arch Psychiatr Nurs 2000 Aug;14(4):199–206 (25 ref.)
Post–traumatic stress symptoms and distress following acute burn injury. Ehde DM, et al. **Burns** 1999 Nov;25(7):587–92
Maternal and child psychological sequelae in paediatric burn injuries. Kent L, et al. **Burns** 2000 Jun;26(4):317–22
A survey of psychological need amongst adult burn–injured patients. Kleve L, et al. **Burns** 1999 Nov;25(7):575–9
Anxiety: current practices in assessment and treatment of anxiety of burn patients. Robert R, et al. **Burns** 2000 Sep; 26(6):549–52
The abbreviated burn specific pain anxiety scale: a multicenter study. Taal LA, et al. **Burns** 1999 Sep; 25(6):493–7
Imipramine in burn patients [letter; comment] Damore JP Jr. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 2000 Jan;39(1):11–2 . Comment on: J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1999 Jul;38(7):873–82.
Post–traumatic stress symptoms and distress 1 year after burn injury. Ehde DM, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 2000 Mar–Apr;21(2):105–11
Body image issues for children and adolescents with burns. McQuaid D, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 2000 May–Jun; 21(3):194–8
Evaluating the psychosocial adjustment of 2– and 3–year–old pediatric burn survivors. Meyer WJ 3rd, et al.
J Burn Care Rehabil 2000 Mar–Apr;21(2):178; discussion 179–84
Psychiatric status, prevention, and outcome in patients with burns: a prospective study. Powers PS, et al.
J Burn Care Rehabil 2000 Jan–Feb;21(1 Pt 1):85–8; discussion 84
Pain and anxiety with burn dressing changes: patient self–report. Weinberg K, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 2000 Mar–Apr;21(2):155–6; discussion 157–61
Implementation of a therapy group at a camp in southern Illinois for children with burn injuries. Wiens BA, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 2000 May–Jun;21(3):281–7; discussion 280
Posttraumatic stress disorder in patients with burn injuries. Yu BH, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1999 Sep–Oct; 20(5):426–33; discussion 422–5 (77 ref.)
Personality predictors of injury–related posttraumatic stress disorder. Fauerbach JA, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 2000 Aug; 188(8):510–7

RADIOTHERAPY

Low–power laser light in the healing of burns: a comparison between two different wavelengths (635 nm and 690 nm) and a placebo group. Schlager A, et al.
Lasers Surg Med 2000;27(1):39–42
Healing of burns after treatment with 670–nanometer low–power laser light. Schlager A, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 2000 Apr;105(5):1635–9

REHABILITATION

Rehabilitation of the burned upper extremity. Tilley W, et al. **Hand Clin** 2000 May;16(2):303–18 (66 ref.)
Postburn itching, pain, and psychological symptoms are reduced with massage therapy. Field T, et al.
J Burn Care Rehabil 2000 May–Jun;21(3):189–93
Are your thoughts of facial pressure transparent? Groce A, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1999 Nov–Dec;20(6):478–81
The ping–pong ball microphone: facilitating speech for a patient with hand burns and a tracheostomy. Lapid O, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1999 Sep–Oct;20(5):361–2
Physical and psychologic rehabilitation outcomes for pediatric patients who suffer 80% or more TBSA, 70% or more third degree burns. Meyers–Paal R, et al.
J Burn Care Rehabil 2000 Jan–Feb;21(1 Pt 1):43–9
Psychiatric status, prevention, and outcome in patients with burns: a prospective study. Powers PS, et al.
J Burn Care Rehabil 2000 Jan–Feb;21(1 Pt 1):85–8; discussion 84
Gait variables of patients after lower extremity burn injuries. Silverberg R, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 2000 May–Jun; 21(3):259–67; discussion 258
The functional outcome of children after a burn injury: a pilot study. Tyack ZF, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1999 Sep–Oct;20(5):367–73
"Supersplint": a new dynamic combination splint for the burned hand. Van Straten O, et al.
J Burn Care Rehabil 2000 Jan–Feb;21(1 Pt 1):71–3; discussion 70
Development of a uniform record for patients with burns of the hand. Brandsma JW. **J Hand Ther** 1999 Oct–Dec; 12(4):333–6
Long–term outcome of children surviving massive burns. Sheridan RL, et al. **JAMA** 2000 Jan 5;283(1):69–73

SURGERY

Burn wound coverage and burn wound closure. Königová R, et al. **Acta Chir Plast** 2000;42(2):64–8
Two–stage extensor tendon reconstruction after composite tissue loss from the dorsum of the hand. Tomaino MM, et al. **Am J Orthop** 2000 Feb;29(2):122–4
Skin flap survival after superficial and deep partial–thickness burn injury. Borman H, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1999 Nov; 43(5):513–8
Full–thickness eye lid burn with intact levator function [letter] Gencosmanoglu R, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 2000 Feb; 44(2):234–5
Use of tissue expanders with external ports. Lozano S, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 2000 Jan;44(1):14–7
Cost–efficacy of cultured epidermal autografts in massive pediatric burns. Barret JP, et al. **Ann Surg** 2000 Jun; 231(6):869–76
Application of acellular dermis and autograft on burns and scars. Ramos Duron LE, et al. **Ann Transplant** 1999; 4(3–4):74–7
Outcome for older burn patients. McGill V, et al.
Arch Surg 2000 Mar;135(3):320–5
Split skin grafting fixation for multiple small burn wound areas. A dual technique using tissue glue and staples [letter] Bayat A, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 2000 Mar;53(2):172
Subcutaneous adrenaline infiltration in paediatric burn surgery. Beausang E, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1999 Sep; 52(6):480–1
Burns. Clarke J. **Br Med Bull** 1999;55(4):885–94 (19 ref.)
Effect of topical and subcutaneous epinephrine in combination with topical thrombin in blood loss during immediate near–total burn wound excision in pediatric burned patients. Barret JP, et al. **Burns** 1999 Sep; 25(6):509–13
The use of temporary laparoscopic loop ileostomy in lumbosacral burns. Beagley MJ, et al. **Burns** 2000 May; 26(3):298–301
Medium thickness plantar skin graft for the management of digital and palmar flexion contractures. Bunyan AR, et al. **Burns** 2000 Sep;26(6):575–80
Cultured epithelial autografts in extensive burn coverage of severely traumatized patients: a five year single–center experience with 30 patients. Carsin H, et al. **Burns** 2000 Jun;26(4):379–87
Cultured composite autografts as coverage for an extensive body surface area burn: case report and review of the technology. Caruso DM, et al. **Burns** 1999 Dec;25(8):771–9
Blood crossmatching for burn surgery: potential for reduced wastage using a modified dye formula. Drew PJ, et al. **Burns** 1999 Nov;25(7):651–4
Artificial skin reduces nutritional requirements in a severely burned child. King P. **Burns** 2000 Aug;26(5):501–3
Preauricular flap for post burn ear lobe reconstruction – a case report. Kumar P, et al. **Burns** 2000 Sep;26(6):571–4
Resurfacing deep wound of upper extremities with pedicled groin flaps. Li YY, et al. **Burns** 2000 May;26(3):283–8
The use of diverting colostomies in paediatric peri–anal burns. Quarmby CJ, et al. **Burns** 1999 Nov;25(7):645–50
Innovations in flap design: modified groin flap for closure of multiple finger defects. Rasheed T, et al. **Burns** 2000 Mar;26(2):186–9
Staged high–dose epinephrine clysis is safe and effective in extensive tangential burn excisions in children. Sheridan RL, et al. **Burns** 1999 Dec;25(8):745–8
Burn due to misuse of an acetylene gas burner: a case report. Shimada K, et al. **Burns** 1999 Nov;25(7):666–8
The prognostic factors regarding long–term functional outcome of full–thickness hand burns. van Zuijlen PP, et al. **Burns** 1999 Dec;25(8):709–14
Clinical experience in treatment of peri–anal scar contracture in children. Ye E. **Burns** 1999 Dec;25(8):760–1
Reconstruction of the burned nose and ear. Bernard SL.
Clin Plast Surg 2000 Jan;27(1):97–112 (69 ref.)
Reconstruction of the burned foot. Goldberg DP, et al.
Clin Plast Surg 2000 Jan;27(1):145–61 (72 ref.)
Reconstruction of the burned hand. Salisbury RE.
Clin Plast Surg 2000 Jan;27(1):65–9 (9 ref.)
Primary excision of the burn wound. Still JM Jr, et al.
Clin Plast Surg 2000 Jan;27(1):23–47, v–vi (80 ref.)
Widely meshed autograft associated with cultured autologous epithelium for the treatment of major burns in children: report of 12 cases. Braye F, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 2000 Feb;10(1):35–40
Management of acute burn injuries of the upper extremity in the pediatric population. Greenhalgh DG. **Hand Clin** 2000 May;16(2):175–86, vii
Modern techniques for wound coverage of the thermally injured upper extremity. Logsetty S, et al. **Hand Clin** 2000 May;16(2):205–14 (38 ref.)
Reconstruction of the pediatric burned hand. McCauley RL. **Hand Clin** 2000 May;16(2):249–59 (19 ref.)
Microsurgical reconstruction of the thermally injured upper extremity. Takeuchi M, et al. **Hand Clin** 2000 May; 16(2):261–9, ix (13 ref.)
Management of the acutely burned upper extremity. Tredget EE. **Hand Clin** 2000 May;16(2):187–203 (38 ref.)
Escharotomy and fasciotomy of the burned upper extremity. Wong L, et al. **Hand Clin** 2000 May;16(2):165–74, vii (18 ref.)
Treatment of fractures complicated by burn or head injuries in children. Blasier RD. **Instr Course Lect** 2000;49:425–30 (22 ref.)
Skin grafting of partial–thickness burns in the diabetic foot [letter] Archer JV, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 2000 Jun;90(6):320–2
Vietnamese "coining": a burn case report and literature review. Amshel CE, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 2000 Mar–Apr;21(2):112–4 (6 ref.)
The 1999 clinical research award. Cultured skin substitutes combined with Integra Artificial Skin to replace native skin autograft and allograft for the closure of excised full–thickness burns. Boyce ST, et al.
J Burn Care Rehabil 1999 Nov–Dec;20(6):453–61
Development and evaluation of a new composite Laserskin graft. Lam PK, et al. **J Trauma** 1999 Nov;47(5):918–22
The use of composite acellular allodermis–ultrathin autograft on joint area in major burn patients—one year follow–up. Tsai CC, et al.
Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih 1999 Nov; 15(11):651–8
Prefabricated vascularised supraclavicular flaps for face resurfacing after postburns scarring [letter] Teot L, et al. **Lancet** 2000 May 13;355(9216):1695–6
Advantages of using a bank of allogenic keratinocytes for the rapid coverage of extensive and deep second–degree burns. Braye F, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 2000 Mar; 38(2):248–52
Reconstruction of the aesthetic units of the face with microsurgery: experience in five years. Haddad–Tame JL, et al. **Microsurgery** 2000;20(4):211–5
Free flaps for head and neck reconstruction in non–oncological patients: experience of 200 cases. Iñigo F, et al. **Microsurgery** 2000;20(4):186–92
Laryngeal mask airway use in children with acute burns: intraoperative airway management. McCall JE, et al.
Paediatr Anaesth 1999;9(6):515–20

Biobrane versus 1% silver sulfadiazine in second-degree pediatric burns. Barret JP, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Jan;105(1):62-5

Early release of third-degree eyelid burns prevents eye injury. Barrow RE, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Mar; 105(3):860-3

Fist position for skin grafting on the dorsal hand: II. Clinical use in deep burns and burn scar contractures. Burm JS, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Feb;105(2):581-8

The use of composite biodegradable skin graft and artificial skin for burn reconstruction [letter] Chan ES, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Feb;105(2):807-8

Partial-thickness sponge dressing of facial skin grafts [letter] Cohen M, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Aug; 106(2):509-10

Prepuce pollicization: a reminder of an alternate donor. Emory RE, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 May; 105(6):2100-1

Use of the composite auricular graft as an internal splint in facially scarred burn patients [letter] Karacalar A. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Sep;106(3):742-3

A new concept for the management of postburn contractures [letter] Prakash V. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Jul; 106(1):233-4

Rice cooker steam hand burn in the pediatric patient. Roh TS, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Jul;106(1):76-80

Criss-cross scoring of postburn necrotic tissue [letter] Silfen R, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Aug;106(2):510-1

Graft survival and effectiveness of dermal substitution in burns and reconstructive surgery in a one-stage grafting model. van Zuijlen PP, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Sep;106(3):615-23

Latissimus dorsi myocutaneous flap reconstruction of neck and axillary burn contractures. Wilson IF, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Jan;105(1):27-33

The control of epidermal stem cells (holoclones) in the treatment of massive full-thickness burns with autologous keratinocytes cultured on fibrin. Pellegrini G, et al. **Transplantation** 1999 Sep 27;68(6):868-79

Burns and skin grafting [letter; comment] Holmgren G. **Trop Doct** 2000 Jan;30(1):55. Comment on: Trop Doct 1999 Jan;29(1):41-2.

Deaths from burns a major cause of surgical paediatric deaths in Zambia [letter] Wang G, et al. **Trop Doct** 2000 Jan; 30(1):51

Effects of early eschar excision en masse at one operation for prevention and treatment of organ dysfunction in severely burned patients. Huang Y, et al. **World J Surg** 1999 Dec;23(12):1272-8; discussion 1278

[Clinical guidelines for timing of escharectomy and skin grafting during burn shock stage in extensively burned patients] Guo Z, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1998 May;14(3):192-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Application of the free parascapular flap in children] Li Y, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1998 Jul;14(4):290-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effect of tangential excision on the local IL-8 release and wound inflammatory response in deep-partial thickness burn] Lu S, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1998 Jul;14(4):255-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Influence of escharectomy during burn shock stage upon the changes in endothelin and NO] Sun S, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1998 May;14(3):196-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The flag venous flap in the dorsal finger] Yang M, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1998 Nov;14(6):439-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Two-stage operation in the treatment of severe cicatricial adhesion on submental-thoracic region] Cen Y, et al. **Chung Kuo Hsiu Fu Chung Chien Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1998 Jul;12(4):218-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Skin cultures in the treatment of burns] Carsin H. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1999 Oct;47(8):776-9 (13 ref.) **(Fre)**

[The skin substitute center--a need in the treatment of patients with severe burns (letter)] Pieptu D, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1999 Jan-Jun; 103(1-2):251-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Characteristics of anesthesia in trauma surgery in children with severe burn injuries] Stepanova NA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1999 Jul-Aug;(4):23-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[10 years' experience of using cultured human skin cells for the treatment of thermal burns (editorial)] Tumanov VP, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1999 Jul-Aug;61(4):5-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of children with large deep burns based on the use of cultivated allogenic fibroblasts] Budkevich LI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 2000 Mar;129(3):333-6 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

The effects of epidermal debridement of partial-thickness burns on infection and reepithelialization in swine. Singer AJ, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 2000 Feb;7(2):114-9

Experience with the insertion of vena caval filters in acutely burned patients. Still J, et al. **Am Surg** 2000 Mar;66(3):277-9

Experience with pneumonia in acutely burned patients requiring ventilator support. Still J, et al. **Am Surg** 2000 Feb;66(2):206-9

Burns treatment in the 21st century: a challenge for British anaesthesia [editorial] Judkins K. **Anaesthesia** 1999 Dec; 54(12):1131-5

The role of alternative therapy in the management of partial thickness burns of the face--experience with the use of moist exposed burn ointment (MEBO) compared with silver sulphadiazine. Ang ES, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 2000 Jan;29(1):7-10

The use of collagen-GAG membranes in reconstructive surgery. Orgill DP, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Oct 30;888:233-48

Effect of multiple gene transfers of insulinlike growth factor I complementary DNA gene constructs in rats after thermal injury. Jeschke MG, et al. **Arch Surg** 1999 Oct; 134(10):1137-41

Reduction of resuscitation fluid volumes in severely burned patients using ascorbic acid administration: a randomized, prospective study. Tanaka H, et al. **Arch Surg** 2000 Mar; 135(3):326-31

The use of 'retention dressings' on partial thickness wounds [letter; comment] Ghandour A, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 2000 Jan;53(1):83. Comment on: Br J Plast Surg 1999 Sep;52(6):510.

The establishment of a burns unit in a developing country--a collaborative venture in Malawi. Stevenson JH, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1999 Sep;52(6):488-94

The axillary vein central venous catheter in severely burned patients. Andel H, et al. **Burns** 1999 Dec;25(8):753-6

Citrus oil to remove paint from burnt skin [letter] Brown TP, et al. **Burns** 1999 Nov;25(7):678

The UK albumin debate [editorial] Cole RP. **Burns** 1999 Nov; 25(7):565-8 (22 ref.)

Ref.: BURNS 24 (1998) 609-612 - "a silicon-coated nylon dressing reduces healing time in burned paediatric patients in comparison with standard sulfadiazine treatment: a prospective randomised trial-Ph. Bugmann et cols" [letter] [see comments] Cruz E. **Burns** 1999 Sep;25(6):561. Comment in: Burns 1999 Nov;25(7):676.

Effects of cerium nitrate bathing and prompt burn wound excision on IL-6 and TNF-alpha levels in burned rats. Deveci M, et al. **Burns** 2000 Feb;26(1):41-5

Conservative management of acute pseudo-obstruction in a major burn. Estela CM, et al. **Burns** 1999 Sep;25(6):523-5

Cannula related suppurative thrombophlebitis in the burned patient. Gillespie P, et al. **Burns** 2000 Mar;26(2):200-4

Cooling the burn wound: evaluation of different modalites. Jandera V, et al. **Burns** 2000 May;26(3):265-70

Ink used as first aid treatment of a scald. Johnson D, et al. **Burns** 2000 Aug;26(5):507-8

Then and now: burns in India [letter] Keswani MH, et al. **Burns** 2000 Feb;26(1):63-81

A review on the nonoperative removal of necrotic tissue from burn wounds. Klasen HJ. **Burns** 2000 May;26(3):207-22 (69 ref.)

Antithrombin III concentrate in the acute phase of thermal injury. Kowal-Vern A, et al. **Burns** 2000 Feb;26(1):97-101

Effectiveness of human amnion preserved long-term in glycerol as a temporary biological dressing. Maral T, et al. **Burns** 1999 Nov;25(7):625-35

Heat shock response reduces mortality after severe experimental burns. Meyer TN, et al. **Burns** 2000 May; 26(3):233-8

Then and now: reflections on burn care past, present and future: towards a new paradigm of language and care. Partridge J. **Burns** 1999 Dec;25(8):739-44

The development of the International Society for Burn Injuries and progress in burn care: the whole is greater than the sum of its parts. Pruitt BA Jr. **Burns** 1999 Dec; 25(8):683-96 (118 ref.)

Collagen based dressings--a review. Purna SK, et al. **Burns** 2000 Feb;26(1):54-62 (94 ref.)

Octylcyanoacrylate versus polyurethane for treatment of burns in swine: a randomized trial. Singer AJ, et al. **Burns** 2000 Jun;26(4):388-92

Utility of an intervention scoring system in documenting effects of changes in burn treatment. Sjöberg F, et al. **Burns** 2000 Sep;26(6):553-9

The treatment of paediatric burns using topical papaya. Starley IF, et al. **Burns** 1999 Nov;25(7):636-9

Early tangential excision and skin grafting of moderate burns is superior to honey dressing: a prospective randomised trial. Subrahmanyam M. **Burns** 1999 Dec;25(8):729-31

The experience in the treatment of patients with extensive full-thickness burns. Tang H, et al. **Burns** 1999 Dec; 25(8):757-9

The role of a 'satellite-service' in the national organisation of burn care in the Sultanate of Oman. Thomas C, et al. **Burns** 2000 Mar;26(2):181-5

Analysis of cost of dressings in the care of burn patients. Torrati FG, et al. **Burns** 2000 May;26(3):289-93

Rapid induction analgesia for the alleviation of procedural pain during burn care. Wright BR, et al. **Burns** 2000 May; 26(3):275-82

Splints and scar management for acute and reconstructive burn care. Jordan RB, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 2000 Jan; 27(1):71-85 (29 ref.)

The acute and subacute management of the burned hand. Luce EA. **Clin Plast Surg** 2000 Jan;27(1):49-63 (8 ref.)

Current status of burn resuscitation. Yowler CJ, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 2000 Jan;27(1):1-10 (38 ref.)

Decreased serum insulin-like growth factor-I in burn patients: relationship with serum insulin-like growth factor binding protein-3 proteolysis and the influence of lipid composition in nutritional support. Abribat T, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Jul;28(7):2366-72

Hypertonic saline dextran produces early (8-12 hrs) fluid sparing in burn resuscitation: a 24-hr prospective, double-blind study in sheep [see comments] Elgjo GI, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Jan;28(1):163-71. Comment in: Crit Care Med 2000 Jan;28(1):277-8.

Does hypertonic burn resuscitation make a difference? [editorial; comment] Pruitt BA Jr. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Jan; 28(1):277-8. Comment on: Crit Care Med 2000 Jan;28(1):163-71.

The frustrating problem of smoke inhalation injury [editorial; comment] Schulz JT 3rd, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 May; 28(5):1677-8. Comment on: Crit Care Med 2000 May;28(5):1469-76.

Trace elements in trauma and burns [see comments] Berger MM, et al. **Curr Opin Clin Nutr Metab Care** 1998 Nov; 1(6):513-7 (34 ref.). Comment in: Curr Opin Clin Nutr Metab Care 1998 Nov;1(6):487-9.

Fungal infection of burn wounds in patients with open and occlusive treatment methods. Mousa HA. **East Mediterr Health J** 1999 Mar;5(2):333-6

An audit of patient perception compared with medical and nursing staff estimation of pain during burn dressing changes. Rae CP, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 2000 Jan; 17(1):43-5

IGF-I gene transfer in thermally injured rats. Jeschke MG, et al. **Gene Ther** 1999 Jun;6(6):1015-20

Burns resuscitation: what place albumin? Judkins K. **Hosp Med** 2000 Feb;61(2):116-9 (23 ref.)

NEWBET: telemedicine platform for burn patients. Reina-Tosina J, et al. **IEEE Trans Inf Technol Biomed** 2000 Jun;4(2):173-7

Current therapies for wound healing: electrical stimulation, biological therapeutics, and the potential for gene therapy. Braddock M, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1999 Nov;38(11):808-17 (111 ref.)

Burns and metabolism. Luterman A. **J Am Coll Surg** 2000 Feb;190(2):104-14 (88 ref.)

Assessment with the dermal torque meter of skin pliability after treatment of burns with cultured skin substitutes. Boyce ST, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 2000 Jan-Feb;21(1 Pt 1):55-63

Triage of minor burn wounds: avoiding the emergency department. Brandt CP, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 2000 Jan-Feb;21(1 Pt 1):26-8

American Burn Association/Shriners Hospitals for Children burn outcomes questionnaire: construction and psychometric properties [published erratum appears in J Burn Care Rehabil 2000 Mar-Apr;21(2):170] Daltroy LH, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 2000 Jan-Feb;21(1 Pt 1):29-39

A biopsy of the use of the Baxter formula to resuscitate burns or do we do it like Charlie did it? Engrav LH, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 2000 Mar-Apr;21(2):91-5

Burn care in the 21st century: present needs and future solutions. Goodwin CW. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1999 Nov-Dec;20(6):441-4

The relationship between oxygen delivery and oxygen consumption during fluid resuscitation of burn-related shock. Holm C, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 2000 Mar-Apr; 21(2):147-54

Conscious sedation. Viewpoints from Shands Hospital at the University of Florida. Langer K, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1999 Sep-Oct;20(5):412-3; discussion 411, 413-5

Biodebridement: a case report of maggot therapy for limb salvage after fourth-degree burns. Namias N, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 2000 May-Jun;21(3):254-7

Early burn center transfer shortens the length of hospitalization and reduces complications in children with serious burn injuries. Sheridan R, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1999 Sep-Oct;20(5):347-50

Efficacy of growth factors in the accelerated closure of interstices in explanted meshed human skin grafts. Smith PD, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 2000 Jan-Feb;21(1 Pt 1):5-9

The treatment of hypopigmented lesions with cultured epithelial autograft. Stoner ML, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 2000 Jan-Feb;21(1 Pt 1):50-4

Pain and anxiety with burn dressing changes: patient self-report. Weinberg K, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 2000 Mar-Apr;21(2):155-6; discussion 157-61

Burns follow-up: an innovative application of telemedicine. Massman NJ, et al. **J Telemed Telecare** 1999;5 Suppl 1:S52-4

Accelerated healing with a mesh autograft/allodermal composite skin graft treated with silver nylon dressings with and without direct current in rats. Chu CS, et al. **J Trauma** 2000 Jul;49(1):115-25

Burn resuscitation with two doses of 4 mL/kg hypertonic saline dextran provides sustained fluid sparing: a 48-hour prospective study in conscious sheep. Elgjo GI, et al. **J Trauma** 2000 Aug;49(2):251-63; discussion 263-5

Intrathoracic blood volume as an end point in resuscitation of the severely burned: an observational study of 24 patients. Holm C, et al. **J Trauma** 2000 Apr;48(4):728-34

Intra-abdominal hypertension and abdominal compartment syndrome in burn patients [see comments] Ivy ME, et al. **J Trauma** 2000 Sep;49(3):387-91. Comment in: J Trauma 2000 Sep;49(3):567-8.

Intestinal obstruction secondary to enteral feedings in burn trauma patients. Scaife CL, et al. **J Trauma** 1999 Nov;

47(5):859–63

Burn care, one of the most neglected health care issues in Pakistan [editorial] Ali S. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1999 Apr;49(4):86

Biodistribution and feasibility of non-viral IGF-I gene transfers in thermally injured skin. Jeschke MG, et al. **Lab Invest** 2000 Feb;80(2):151–8

Treatment without consent: a medicolegal precedent [see comments] [letter] Yate RM, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Jul 1; 356(9223):69. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Jul 1;356(9223):8.

Immune modulation with OKG supplementation in burn injury [editorial] Jeevanandam M. **Nutrition** 1999 Nov–Dec;15(11–12):952–3 (11 ref.)

Modulation of immune response with ornithine A-ketoglutarate in burn injury: an arginine or glutamine dependency? Le Boucher J, et al. **Nutrition** 1999 Oct; 15(10):773–7

Nutritional support of the patient with severe burn injury. Tassiopoulos AK. **Nutrition** 1999 Nov–Dec; 15(11–12):956–7 (11 ref.)

The isolated burned palm in children: epidemiology and long-term sequelae. Barret JP, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Mar;105(3):949–52

Acute burns. Kao CC, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Jun; 105(7):2482–92; quiz 2493; discussion 2494 (29 ref.)

Management of burns [letter; comment] Cotton MH. **Trop Doct** 2000 Apr;30(2):124–5. Comment on: Trop Doct 1999 Apr;29(2):66–9.

Eusol management of burns [letter; comment] Taks JM. **Trop Doct** 2000 Jan;30(1):54. Comment on: Trop Doct 1999 Jan;29(1):2–3.

[A new burn wound covering-fibroin membrane] Huang B, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1998 Jul;14(4):270–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of locally used SD zinc, SD silver and skin transplantation on the combined radiation-burn injury in the rat] Ran X, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 Sep;13(5):330–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A clinical study of early enteral feeding to protect the gut function in burned patients] Wang S, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 Jul;13(4):267–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Post-trauma stress and enteral nutrition] Wang S, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1998 May;14(3):225–7 (25 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Reflections on percutaneous tracheotomy. Regarding a retrospective study of 106 cases with major burns] Hervé S, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1999 Oct; 116(5):258–62 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ambulatory treatment of burns in children] Debien B, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1999 Oct;6(10):1113–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Severely burned patients: epidemiology and treatment (a study of 104 Gabonese cases)] Nguema PN, et al. **Sante** 2000 Jan–Feb;10(1):37–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Burn trauma. Preclinical and clinical care from an anesthesiologist's point of view] Kohn D. **Anaesthesist** 2000 Apr;49(4):359–70 (9 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Administration of Integra on primary burn wounds and unstable secondary scars] Berger A, et al. **Chirurg** 2000 May;71(5):558–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The influence of different therapeutic approaches on the survival of elderly burn patients] Koller R, et al. **Chirurg** 1999 Aug;70(8):915–22; discussion 921–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications for the use of human albumin solutions: an expert report. Human albumin expert group] **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 2000 Apr 8;130(14):516–22 **(Ger)**

[Compression treatment after burns] Wienert V. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1999;149(21–22):581–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Burn injuries to military personnel during the Six Day War] Dreyfuss UY. **Harefuah** 2000 May 1;138(9):737–41, 807 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

["From strength came forth sweetness"—on the contribution of military conflicts to the development of burn care in Israel] Eldad A. **Harefuah** 2000 May 1;138(9):777–81 **(Heb)**

[Problems of treating burn injuries in Hungary in the light of advancements during the last half century] Mészáros G. **Orv Hetil** 2000 Jan 30;141(5):231–5 (09 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[The treatment of superficial burns of the hands under controlled microclimate conditions] Pieptu D, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1997 Jan–Jun; 101(1–2):160–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Early respiratory support in anti-shock therapy of children with severe thermal trauma] Egorov VM, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 2000 Jan–Feb;(1):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Advances in the treatment of the critically burnt patient] Arévalo JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1999 Dec 4; 113(19):746–53 (100 ref.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Ministers ban seal branding program [news] **Aust Vet J** 2000 May;78(5):289

Seals: Antarctic Div's view [letter] Burton H, et al. **Aust Vet J** 2000 Aug;78(8):525–6

Seals saga—data needed [letter] Viggers K. **Aust Vet J** 2000 Aug;78(8):525

BURNS, CHEMICAL

Alkali burns to the hand [letter] Wolfort FG, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 2000 Mar;44(3):346

Esophageal stricture. Venkateswarlu K, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1999 Feb;36(2):185

[Poisoning by household products] Lambert H, et al. **Rev Prat** 2000 Feb 15;50(4):365–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Pancreaticocolonic fistula after extensive corrosive injury from esophagus to jejunum. Fang HY, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 2000 Jan;63(1):77–81

Microsurgical combined scapular/parascapular flap for reconstruction of severe neck contracture: case report and literature review. Tseng WS, et al. **J Trauma** 1999 Dec; 47(6):1142–7

An unusual manifestation of severe caustic injury. Kaushik SP, et al. **Singapore Med J** 2000 Jan;41(1):39–40

[Enteral infusion-nutritional correction of homeostasis in patients with postburn cicatricial stenosis of the esophagus and stomach] Abakumov MM, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1999;158(5):30–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intraesophageal stent in the prevention of stenosis caused by caustic ingestion] Broto J, et al. **Cir Pediatr** 1999 Jul; 12(3):107–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Prospective study of eye burns at the Fort de France University Hospital] Gérard M, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1999 Oct;22(8):834–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dermatitis and conjunctivitis after contact with Euphorbia myrsinites (wolf's milk extract)—a case report] Eberle MM, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1999 Sep;215(3):203–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Esophagogastric acute injury caused by a chemical agent] Corsi PR, et al. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 2000 Apr–Jun; 46(2):98–105 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

DRUG THERAPY

Local corticosteroid treatment of caustic injuries of the esophagus. A preliminary report. Gunnarsson M. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1999 Nov;108(11 Pt 1):1088–90

Topical steroid use in the treatment of ocular alkali burns [letter; comment] Oether A. **Br J Ophthalmol** 2000 Jan; 84(1):124. Comment on: Br J Ophthalmol 1997 Sep;81(9):732–4.

Tetracyclines and the treatment of corneal stromal ulceration: a review. Ralph RA. **Cornea** 2000 May;19(3):274–7 (39 ref.)

The effects of colchicine treatment on wound healing in a caustic murine injury model. Wang RY, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1999;37(7):845–53

The effect of propolis extract in experimental chemical corneal injury. Öztürk F, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 2000 Jan–Feb;32(1):13–8

Management of alkali burns : an 11-year retrospective review. Brodovsky SC, et al. **Ophthalmology** 2000 Oct; 107(10):1829–35

Therapeutic effect of topical calcium gluconate for hydrofluoric acid burn—time limit for the start of the treatment. Yasuda H, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1999 Sep 1;21(3):209–16

[The mechanism of hemorrhage following phosphorus burns and the effect of calcium gluconate] Li D, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1998 Jan;14(1):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Nitric oxide synthase-II is expressed in severe corneal alkali burns and inhibits neovascularization. Sennlaub F, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1999 Nov;40(12):2773–9

ETIOLOGY

Burns after photodynamic therapy: manufacturer's response to second authors' reply [letter; comment] Dow RJ. **BMJ** 2000 Jul 1;321(7252):53. Comment on: BMJ 2000 May 6;320(7244):1245. Comment on: BMJ 2000 Jun 24;320(7251):1731–2.

Anhydrous ammonia burns case report and review of the literature. Amshel CE, et al. **Burns** 2000 Aug;26(5):493–7 (13 ref.)

Non-invasive quantification of skin injury resulting from exposure to sulphur mustard and Lewisite vapours. Chilcott RP, et al. **Burns** 2000 May;26(3):245–50

Zinc burns: a rare burn injury. de Juan A, et al. **Burns** 2000 Aug;26(5):498–500

Liquid ammonia injury. George A, et al. **Burns** 2000 Jun; 26(4):409–13

Airbag dermatitis. Corazza M, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 2000 Jun;42(6):367–8

Chemical burn due to dry-cleaning solvent. Nakamura M, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1999 Aug;41(2):99

Chemical injury to the eye from EMLA cream during erbium laser resurfacing. Eaglstein NF. **Dermatol Surg** 1999 Jul; 25(7):590–1

Overdose of tetracycline for pleurodesis leading to chemical burns of the pleura. Chaugle H, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1999 Oct;16(4):469–70

Drug-induced oesophageal injury. Tan HJ. **Hosp Med** 1998 Dec;59(12):938–9 (11 ref.)

The hair color-highlighting burn: a unique burn injury. Peters W. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 2000 Mar–Apr;21(2):96–8

Inadvertent topical exposure to isocyanates caused damage to the entire eyeball. Koh HJ, et al. **Korean J Ophthalmol** 2000 Jun;14(1):38–40

Chemical burn caused by topical vinegar application in a newborn infant. Korkmaz A, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 2000 Jan–Feb;17(1):34–6

Gastric injury following copper sulfate ingestion. James LP, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1999 Dec;15(6):429–31 (21 ref.)

Hair relaxer misuse: don't relax. Rauch DA. **Pediatrics** 2000 May;105(5):1154–5

Chemical injuries to the eye in Benin City, Nigeria. Ukponmwan CU. **West Afr J Med** 2000 Jan–Mar;19(1):71–6

[Pharyngo-esophagoplasty by right coloplasty for the treatment of post-caustic pharyngo-laryngeal-esophageal burns: a report of 13 cases] Brette M, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 2000 Jun;117(3):147–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Accidental ingestion of button battery] Laugel V, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1999 Nov;6(11):1231–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Occupationally induced hydrofluoric acid burns: an analysis of 9 patients from the aspect of occupational health] Yamamoto O, et al. **J UOEH** 2000 Jun 1;22(2):167–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Synthetic complementary peptides inhibit a neutrophil chemoattractant found in the alkali-injured cornea. Pfister RR, et al. **Cornea** 2000 May;19(3):384–9

Nerve growth factor promotes corneal healing: structural, biochemical, and molecular analyses of rat and human corneas. Lambiase A, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 Apr;41(5):1063–9

[The influence of different concentrations of hydrofluoric acid on blood calcium level in rats] Wang D, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1998 Jul;14(4):275–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Krill protease effects on wound healing after corneal alkali burn. Sangwan VS, et al. **Cornea** 1999 Nov;18(6):707–11

Anhydrous ammonia burns: case presentation and literature review. Latenser BA, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 2000 Jan–Feb;21(1 Pt 1):40–2 (9 ref.)

SURGERY

The use of the prepuce for reconstruction of an intraoral burn. Silfen R, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 2000 Mar;44(3):317–9

Extensive abdominal surgery after caustic ingestion. Cattan P, et al. **Ann Surg** 2000 Apr;231(4):519–23

Autologous limbal transplantation in unilateral chemical burns. Nuijts RM. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1999;98(3):257–66

Colon interposition in a patient with total postcricoid stenosis after caustic ingestion and preservation of full laryngeal function. Moerman MB, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 2000;257(1):27–9

Corrosive ingestion and the surgeon [published erratum appears in J Am Coll Surg 2000 Jan;190(1):102] Hugh TB, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1999 Nov;189(5):508–22 (65 ref.)

Chromic acid burns: early aggressive excision is the best method to prevent systemic toxicity. Matey P, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 2000 May–Jun;21(3):241–5

Case 1—2000. Unilateral lung edema during anesthesia for reconstructive surgery of the trachea after caustic agent ingestion [clinical conference] Liers G, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 2000 Feb;14(1):82–6

Amniotic membrane transplantation for acute chemical or thermal burns. Meller D, et al. **Ophthalmology** 2000 May; 107(5):980–9; discussion 990

Large-diameter lamellar keratoplasty in severe ocular alkali burns: A technique of stem cell transplantation. Vajpayee RB, et al. **Ophthalmology** 2000 Sep;107(9):1765–8

Extravasation injuries and emergency suction as treatment. Vandeweyer E, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Jan; 105(1):109–10

[Pharyngo-esophagoplasty by right coloplasty for the treatment of post-caustic pharyngo-laryngeal-esophageal burns: a report of 13 cases] Brette M, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 2000 Jun;117(3):147–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[25 years Cardona keratoprosthesis after severe chemical eye burns—long-term outcome of 4 eyes] Jähne MG. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 2000 Apr;216(4):191–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Esophageal reconstruction for esophageal stricture after corrosive injury] Hatta C, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1999 Aug;102(8):976–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Dermabrasion—a novel concept in the surgical management of sulphur mustard injuries. Rice P, et al. **Burns** 2000 Feb; 26(1):34–40

Successful treatment of a patient with 100% total burn surface area at high altitude. Wang FS, et al. **Burns** 1999

BURNS, CHEMICAL

Sep;25(6):519-21
Amniotic membrane patching promotes healing and inhibits proteinase activity on wound healing following acute corneal alkali burn. Kim JS, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 2000 Mar; 70(3):329-37
Management of chemical injuries to the upper extremity. Reilly DA, et al. **Hand Clin** 2000 May;16(2):215-24 (41 ref.)
Hydrofluoric acid burns of the lower extremity. Carpenter BB, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1999 Sep-Oct;38(5):366-9
Combined use of an amniotic membrane and tissue adhesive in treating corneal perforation: a case report. Su CY, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg Lasers** 2000 Mar-Apr;31(2):151-4
[Is there a delay in bathing the external eye in the treatment of ammonia eye burns? Comparison of two ophthalmic solutions: physiological serum and Diphotérine] Gérard M, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 2000 May;23(5):449-58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Applications of lecozyme with necrolytic purpose for subsequent keratoplasty in the treatment of eye burns: an experimental study] Chalanova RI. **Vestn Oftalmol** 2000 May-Jun;116(3):7-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Current treatment problems in burn strictures of the esophagus] Fedun AA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1999 Dec; 320(12):32-5, 96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Phenol poisoning in three dogs. Gieger TL, et al. **J Am Anim Hosp Assoc** 2000 Jul-Aug;36(4):317-21

BURNS, ELECTRIC

Complications and recommended practices for electrosurgery in laparoscopy. Wu MP, et al. **Am J Surg** 2000 Jan; 179(1):67-73 (67 ref.)
Survey of electrical burns in Philippine General Hospital. Acosta AS, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Oct 30;888:12-8
Electric injury, part I: treatment priorities, subtle diagnostic factors, and burns. Fish RM. **J Emerg Med** 1999 Nov-Dec; 17(6):977-83 (23 ref.)

BLOOD

[Experimental high-voltage electrical burns on limbs of rabbits] Xiang D, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1998 Nov;14(6):429-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

COMPLICATIONS

Electrical burn of urethra as cause of stricture after transurethral resection. Zheng W, et al. **J Endourol** 2000 Mar;14(2):225-8
[Case of bilateral electric cataract] Artamonov VP, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 2000 Jan-Feb;116(1):41-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

"Train surfers": analysis of 23 cases of electrical burns caused by high tension railway overhead cables. Sternick I, et al. **Burns** 2000 Aug;26(5):470-3
Kite-flying: a unique but dangerous mode of electrical injury in children. Tiwari VK, et al. **Burns** 1999 Sep;25(6):537-9
Alternate-site burns from improperly seated electrosurgical pencil active electrodes. **Health Devices** 2000 Jan;29(1):24-7
Genital tract electrical burns during hysteroscopic endometrial ablation: report of 13 cases in the United States and Canada. Vilos GA, et al. **J Am Assoc Gynecol Laparosc** 2000 Feb;7(1):141-7 (14 ref.)
Intended and stray radiofrequency electrical currents during resectoscopic surgery. Vilos GA, et al. **J Am Assoc Gynecol Laparosc** 2000 Feb;7(1):55-63
Electrical burn of urethra as cause of stricture after transurethral resection. Zheng W, et al. **J Endourol** 2000 Mar;14(2):225-8
A case of an electrical burn in the oral cavity of an adult. Shimoyama T, et al. **J Oral Sci** 1999 Sep;41(3):127-8
[Accidental ingestion of button battery] Laugel V, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1999 Nov;6(11):1231-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Comparison of lymphocyte populations in cutaneous and electrical burn patients: a clinical study. Deveci M, et al. **Burns** 2000 May;26(3):229-32

MICROBIOLOGY

Aeromonas hydrophila infection secondary to an electrical burn [letter] Wilcox RA, et al. **Med J Aust** 2000 Aug 21; 173(4):219-20

PATHOLOGY

A histological analysis of a high voltage electric current injury to an upper limb. DeBono R. **Burns** 1999 Sep; 25(6):541-7
Presentation of the case. Lighting injuries. Zafren K. **Wilderness Environ Med** 1999 Winter;10(4):253-5

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Alternate-site burns from improperly seated electrosurgical pencil active electrodes. **Health Devices** 2000 Jan;29(1):24-7

SURGERY

Early repair treatment of electrical burns and recovery of tendons and nerves. Report of 194 operations. Chang Z, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Oct 30;888:327-33
The use of allografts in the management of exposed calvarial electrical burn wounds of the skull. Groenevelt F, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Oct 30;888:109-12
Functional reconstruction following electrical injury. Orgill DP, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Oct 30;888:96-104
Electrical injuries in Canadian burn care. Identification of unsolved problems. Tredget EE, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Oct 30;888:75-87
Experience of the treatment of severe electric burns on special parts of the body. Xu X, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Oct 30;888:121-30
Experience of urgent reconstruction of electrical injuries. Zhu ZX, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Oct 30;888:113-20
Anterior chest wall reconstruction with cervicohumeral flap [letter] Capar M, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 2000 Jan;44(1):114-5
Successful treatment of a case of electrical burn with visceral injury and full-thickness loss of the abdominal wall. Honda T, et al. **Burns** 2000 Sep;26(6):587-92
[Restoration of elbow joint and its function by transposition of latissimus dorsi myocutaneous flap following serious high-voltage injury in upper limb] Mi H, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1998 Nov;14(6):433-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Anatomical and clinical studies on the free posterior leg flap pedicled with the lateral popliteal cutaneous artery] Yu J, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1998 Nov;14(6):445-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Scalp expansion in treatment of scalp defect with skull exposure] Ma X, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 Nov;35(11):679-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

THERAPY

Management and coordination of postacute medical care for electrical trauma survivors. Chico MS, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Oct 30;888:334-42
Treatment of severe electrical burns. Ge S, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Oct 30;888:60-74
Wound management in electrical injuries. Guo Z, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Oct 30;888:105-8
Electrical burns. Luce EA. **Clin Plast Surg** 2000 Jan; 27(1):133-43 (10 ref.)

VETERINARY

Vets and collar "burns" [letter] Freeman E. **Aust Vet J** 1999 Sep;77(9):618
Collars 'harmless' [letter] Holliday AJ. **Aust Vet J** 2000 Feb; 78(2):133-4
RSPCA: collar charges [letter] Wellington B. **Aust Vet J** 1999 Sep;77(9):618
Effects of tap water on esophageal burns in dogs from button lithium batteries. Tanaka J, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1999 Oct;41(5):279-82

BURNS, INHALATION

[Progress on the study of inhalation injury] Xie E, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 Jul;13(4):297-300 (30 ref.) **(Chi)**

BLOOD

Are nitrite/nitrate (NOx) levels elevated by inhalation injury? Nakae H, et al. **Burns** 2000 Sep;26(6):515-9
Nuclear matrix protein levels in burn patients with multiple organ dysfunction syndrome. Yamada Y, et al. **Burns** 1999 Dec;25(8):705-8

COMPLICATIONS

ARDS in patients with thermal injury. Dancey DR, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1999 Nov;25(11):1231-6
Hydrogen sulfide inhalation injury. van Aalst JA, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 2000 May-Jun;21(3):248-53
Surfactant treatment in a pediatric burn patient with respiratory failure. Tortorolo L, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1999 Dec;15(6):410-1

EPIDEMIOLOGY

SWORD '98: surveillance of work-related and occupational respiratory disease in the UK. Meyer JD, et al. **Occup Med (Lond)** 1999 Nov;49(8):485-9

PATHOLOGY

Hydrogen sulfide inhalation injury. van Aalst JA, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 2000 May-Jun;21(3):248-53

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Effects of high frequency jet ventilation on respiratory airflow and gas exchange in dogs with inhalation injury] Zhang X, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1998 Nov;14(6):418-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

THERAPY

Effects of tracheostomies on infection and airway complications in pediatric burn patients. Barret JP, et al. **Burns** 2000 Mar;26(2):190-3

BURSA-DEPENDENT LYMPHOCYTES see **B-LYMPHOCYTES**

BURSA OF FABRICIUS

BLOOD SUPPLY

Angiogenesis is an early event in the generation of myc-induced lymphomas. Brandvold KA, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 May 25;19(23):2780-5

CYTOLOGY

Multiparametric assessment of bursal lymphocyte apoptosis. Compton MM, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1999 Sep; 23(6):487-500
Perinatal deletion of B cells expressing surface Ig molecules that lack V(D)J-encoded determinants in the bursa of Fabricius is not due to intrafollicular competition. Sayegh CE, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 May 15;164(10):5041-8
Effects of antioxidants on induction of apoptosis in bursal cells of Fabricius during in vitro cultivation. Arai S, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 2000 Jan;62(1):43-7

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of catecholamines on bursa of fabricius in chicken. De M, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1999 Mar;37(3):311-3
Effects of PCB 126 on primary immune organ development in chicken embryos. Fox LL, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1999 Oct 29;58(4):233-44

IMMUNOLOGY

Recovery of antibody-producing ability and lymphocyte repopulation of bursal follicles in chickens exposed to infectious bursal disease virus. Kim IJ, et al. **Avian Dis** 1999 Jul-Sep;43(3):401-13
A morphological and immunohistological study of the human and rabbit appendix for comparison with the avian bursa. Dasso JF, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 2000 Dec; 24(8):797-814
Efficient antibody diversification by gene conversion in vivo in the absence of selection for V(D)J-encoded determinants. Sayegh CE, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Nov 15; 18(22):6319-28
Perinatal deletion of B cells expressing surface Ig molecules that lack V(D)J-encoded determinants in the bursa of Fabricius is not due to intrafollicular competition. Sayegh CE, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 May 15;164(10):5041-8
Characteristics of bursal T lymphocytes induced by infectious bursal disease virus. Kim IJ, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Oct; 74(19):8884-92
IBDV-induced bursal T lymphocytes inhibit mitogenic response of normal splenocytes. Kim IJ, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 2000 Apr 19;74(1-2):47-57

SURGERY

Cyclosporin A, but not bursectomy, abolishes the protective immunity of chickens against Leucocytozoon caulleryi. Isobe T, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 2000 Jun;24(4):433-41

VIROLOGY

Protection from IBDV-induced bursal damage by a recombinant fowlpox vaccine, fpIBD1, is dependent on the titre of challenge virus and chicken genotype. Shaw I, et al. **Vaccine** 2000 Aug 1;18(28):3230-41

BURSA, SYNOVIAL

Chest wall ectopic synovial bursa cyst. Michail P, et al. **South Med J** 1999 Nov;92(11):1108-9

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

MR anatomy of the subcoracoid bursa and the association of subcoracoid effusion with tears of the anterior rotator cuff and the rotator interval. Grainger AJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 May;174(5):1377-80

PATHOLOGY

Endoscopy of the navicular bursa: a new technique for the treatment of contaminated and septic bursae. Wright IM, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1999 Jan;31(1):5-11
Surgical treatment of iliotibial band friction syndrome. A retrospective study of 45 patients. Drogset JO, et al. **Scand J Med Sci Sports** 1999 Oct;9(5):296-8

SURGERY

Endoscopic bursal resection: the olecranon bursa and prepatellar bursa. Ogilvie-Harris DJ, et al. **Arthroscopy** 2000 Apr;16(3):249-53

BURSINE see **CHOLINE**

BURSITIS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Frozen shoulder in HIV patients treated with indinavir:

report of three cases [letter] Peyriere H, et al. **AIDS** 1999 Nov 12;13(16):2305–6

COMPLICATIONS

Femoral neuropathy caused by enlarged iliopsoas bursa associated with osteonecrosis of femoral head--a case report. Yoon TR, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 2000 Jun; 71(3):322–4

Adhesive capsulitis of the glenohumeral joint with an unusual neuropathic presentation: a case report. Simotas AC, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1999 Nov–Dec;78(6):577–81

Rheumatology: 6. Localized rheumatism. Price GE. **CMAJ** 2000 Jul 25;163(2):176–83

Anserine bursitis in patients with osteoarthritis of the knee. Kang I, et al. **South Med J** 2000 Feb;93(2):207–9

DIAGNOSIS

Iliopsoas bursitis due to Brucella melitensis infection--a case report. Guiral J, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1999 Oct; 70(5):523–4

Clinical Images: Ehlers–Danlos syndrome presenting as olecranon bursitis. Erkan D, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 2000 Mar;43(3):714

Sports and other soft tissue injuries, tendinitis, bursitis, and occupation-related syndromes. Huang HH, et al. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 2000 Mar;12(2):150–4 (41 ref.)

Subacromial bursitis mimicking a soft tissue tumor. Takayama A, et al. **J Shoulder Elbow Surg** 2000 Jan–Feb;9(1):72–5

Trochanteric bursitis: an unusual operative finding. Kamineni S, et al. **Orthopedics** 1999 Dec;22(12):1185–6

[Capsular retraction of shoulder: prospective study of imaging benefits in 20 patients] Galy–Fourcade D, et al. **J Radiol** 2000 Feb;81(2):141–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cystic lesions around the joint: ganglion and bursitis] Sugimoto H. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Jun;59(7):295–305 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Suprascapular nerve block for the treatment of frozen shoulder in primary care: a randomized trial [see comments] Jones DS, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1999 Jan;49(438):39–41. Comment in: Br J Gen Pract 1999 May;49(442):399.

Management of acute bursitis: outcome study of a structured approach [see comments] Stell IM. **J R Soc Med** 1999 Oct; 92(10):516–21. Comment in: J R Soc Med 2000 Jan;93(1):54.

Double blind randomized clinical trial examining the efficacy of bupivacaine suprascapular nerve blocks in frozen shoulder [see comments] Dahan TH, et al. **J Rheumatol** 2000 Jun;27(6):1464–9. Comment in: J Rheumatol 2000 Jun;27(6):1329–31.

ETIOLOGY

Malleolar bursitis in figure skaters. Indications for operative and nonoperative treatment. Brown TD, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 2000 Jan–Feb;28(1):109–11

Rotator cuff tears of the hip. Kagan A 2nd. **Clin Orthop** 1999 Nov;(368):135–40

Fibro-fatty nodules and low back pain. The back mouse masquerade. Curtis P, et al. **J Fam Pract** 2000 Apr; 49(4):345–8

Arthritis, tenosynovitis, fasciitis, and bursitis due to sea urchin spines. A series of 12 cases in Réunion Island. Guyot-Drouot MH, et al. **Joint Bone Spine** 2000; 67(2):94–100

MRI-induced retrocalcaneal bursitis. Tol JL, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1999 Oct;28(10):581–3

[Unusual cause of acute hip pain] Marx C, et al. **Radiologe** 1999 Dec;39(12):1081–2 **(Ger)**

[Femur septic bursitis in a patient undergoing radiotherapy for cavum lymphoepithelioma (letter)] Gómez N, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 2000 Mar;18(3):150–1 **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Frozen shoulder in identical twins [letter; comment] Hirschhorn P, et al. **Joint Bone Spine** 2000 Jan;67(1):75–6 . Comment on: Rev Rhum Engl Ed 1999 Jul–Sep;66(7–9):437.

Bilateral frozen shoulder at the same time in two brothers [letter] [see comments] Toussirot E, et al. **Rev Rhum Engl Ed** 1999 Jul–Sep;66(7–9):437. Comment in: Joint Bone Spine 2000 Jan;67(1):75–6.

MICROBIOLOGY

Iliopsoas bursitis due to Brucella melitensis infection--a case report. Guiral J, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1999 Oct; 70(5):523–4

PATHOLOGY

Histopathologic evidence that sacroiliitis in ankylosing spondylitis is not merely enthesitis. François RJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 2000 Sep;43(9):2011–24

[Adhesive capsulitis of the shoulder] Revel M, et al. **Rev Prat** 1999 Sep 1;49(13):1406–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Addressing glenohumeral stiffness while treating the painful and stiff shoulder arthroscopically. Bennett WF. **Arthroscopy** 2000 Mar;16(2):142–50

Endoscopic bursal resection: the olecranon bursa and prepatellar bursa. Ogilvie-Harris DJ, et al. **Arthroscopy** 2000 Apr;16(3):249–53

THERAPY

Adhesive capsulitis. A treatment approach. Hannafin JA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 2000 Mar;(372):95–109 (78 ref.)

Sports and other soft tissue injuries, tendinitis, bursitis, and occupation-related syndromes. Huang HH, et al. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 2000 Mar;12(2):150–4 (41 ref.)

Management of acute bursitis [letter; comment] McMullan JJ. **J R Soc Med** 2000 Jan;93(1):54. Comment on: J R Soc Med 1999 Oct;92(10):516–21.

Adhesive capsulitis--research advances frozen in time? [editorial; comment] Carette S. **J Rheumatol** 2000 Jun; 27(6):1329–31. Comment on: J Rheumatol 2000 Jun;27(6):1464–9.

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Pes anserinus tendino-bursitis: what are we talking about? Uson J, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 2000;29(3):184–6

VETERINARY

Endoscopy of the navicular bursa: a new technique for the treatment of contaminated and septic bursae. Wright IM, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1999 Jan;31(1):5–11

Treatment of supraspinous bursitis by use of debridement in standing horses: 10 cases (1968–1999). Hawkins JF, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 2000 Jul 1;217(1):74–8

Lameness associated with the bicipital bursa in an Arab stallion. Booth TM. **Vet Rec** 1999 Aug 14;145(7):194–8

BURST-FORMING UNITS, ERYTHROID see **ERYTHROID PROGENITOR CELLS**

BURST-PROMOTING FACTOR, ERYTHROCYTE see **INTERLEUKIN-3**

BUSERELIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Treatment of premenstrual syndrome with gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist in a low dose regimen. Sundström I, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1999 Nov;78(10):891–9

Treatment with a gonadotropin-releasing-hormone analog and attainment of full height potential in a male monozygotic twin with gonadotropin-releasing hormone-dependent precocious puberty. Ishii T, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1999 Nov;158(11):933–5

Two rare events in one patient undergoing assisted conception: empty follicle syndrome and ovarian hyperstimulation with the sole administration of a gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist [letter] Khalaf Y, et al. **Fertil Steril** 2000 Jan;73(1):171–2

Estrus synchronization of lactating dairy cows with GnRH, progesterone, and prostaglandin F2 alpha. Xu ZZ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 2000 Mar;83(3):471–6

Effects of short-course buserelin therapy on adenomyosis. A report of two cases. Huang FJ, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1999 Aug;44(8):741–4

Effects of buserelin injection and deslorelin (GnRH-agonist) implants on plasma progesterone, LH, accessory CL formation, follicle and corpus luteum dynamics in Holstein cows. Rajamahendran R, et al. **Theriogenology** 1998 Nov; 50(7):1141–55

Repeated oestrus synchronisation of beef cows with progesterone implants and the effects of a gonadotrophin-releasing hormone agonist at implant insertion. Penny CD, et al. **Vet Rec** 2000 Apr 1; 146(14):395–8

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Preventive effects of a herbal medicine on bone loss in rats treated with a GnRH agonist. Sakamoto S, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 2000 Jul;143(1):139–42

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Accuracy of ovarian reserve tests [see comments] Gülekli B, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Nov;14(11):2822–6. Comment in: Hum Reprod 2000 Jun;15(6):1423–4.

Diagnosis of polycystic ovary disease in obese women with a 24-hour hormone profile after buserelin stimulation. Hagag P, et al. **J Reprod Med** 2000 Mar;45(3):171–8

PHARMACOKINETICS

N-trimethylated chitosan chloride (TMC) improves the intestinal permeation of the peptide drug buserelin in vitro (Caco-2 cells) and in vivo (rats). Thanou M, et al. **Pharm Res** 2000 Jan;17(1):27–31

PHARMACOLOGY

Gonadotropin-releasing hormone analog repairs reduced endometrial cell apoptosis in endometriosis in vitro. Imai A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 May;182(5):1142–6

Treating cattle with progesterone as well as a GnRH analogue affects oestrous cycle length and fertility. Lynch PR, et al. **Anim Reprod Sci** 1999 Aug 16;56(3–4):189–200

Comparative analysis of the effects of gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist on the proliferative activity, apoptosis, and steroidogenesis in cultured porcine granulosa cells at varying stages of follicular growth. Takekida S, et al. **Endocrine** 2000 Feb;12(1):61–7

Effects of gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist on the incidence of apoptosis in porcine and human granulosa cells. Zhao S, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 2000;49(1):52–6

Comparative analysis of different puberty inhibiting mechanisms of two GnRH agonists and the GnRH antagonist cetrorelix using a female rat model. Roth C, et al. **Pediatr Res** 2000 Oct;48(4):468–74

Synchronization of ovulation in beef cows (Bos indicus) using GnRH, PGF2alpha and estradiol benzoate. Barros CM, et al. **Theriogenology** 2000 Mar 15;53(5):1121–34

Estrus synchronization and fertility in post-partum dairy cattle after administration of human chorionic gonadotrophin (HCG) and prostaglandin F2 alpha analog. De Rensis F, et al. **Theriogenology** 1999 Jul 15;52(2):259–69

THERAPEUTIC USE

Predicting the effect of gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH) analogue treatment on uterine leiomyomas based on MR imaging. Matsuno Y, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1999 Nov; 40(6):656–62

Use of luteinizing hormone releasing hormone agonists in polycystic ovary syndrome. Buckett WM, et al. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1998 Dec;12(4):593–606 (77 ref.)

Intranasal gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH) therapy for men with idiopathic infertility: GnRH stimulation test may predict response to treatment. Chow VD, et al. **Fertil Steril** 2000 Sep;74(3):605–6

The significance of delayed suppression using buserelin acetate and recombinant follicle-stimulating hormone in a long protocol in vitro fertilization program. Ravhon A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 2000 Feb;73(2):325–9

Ovarian stimulation with HMG: results of a prospective randomized phase III European study comparing the luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone (LHRH)-antagonist cetrorelix and the LHRH-agonist buserelin. European Cetrorelix Study Group. Albano C, et al. **Hum Reprod** 2000 Mar;15(3):526–31

Combined treatment with buserelin and tamoxifen in premenopausal metastatic breast cancer: a randomized study [see comments] Klijn JG, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Jun 7;92(11):903–11. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 2000 Jun 7;92(11):859–60.

Low-dose GnRH agonist therapy for the management of endometriosis. Uemura T, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Res** 1999 Oct;25(5):295–301

BUSH BABIES see **GALAGO**

BUSHMASTER see **VIPERIDAE**

BUSINESS see **COMMERCE**

BUSINESS COALITIONS (HEALTH CARE) see **HEALTH CARE COALITIONS**

BUSPIRONE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Lactose in buspirone [letter; comment] Pao M. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1999 Nov;38(11):1327 . Comment on: J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1999 May;38(5):546–56.

ANALYSIS

Liquid chromatographic method for the analysis of buspirone HCl and its potential impurities. Kartal M, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 2000 Apr;38(4):151–6

Stability-indicating high-performance liquid chromatographic assay of buspirone HCl. Khedr A, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 1999 Dec;37(12):462–8

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The prolactin response to buspirone in poststroke depression: a preliminary report. Sevinçok L, et al. **J Affect Disord** 2000 Aug;59(2):169–73

METABOLISM

Equine metabolism of buspirone studied by high-performance liquid chromatography/mass spectrometry. Stanley SM. **J Mass Spectrom** 2000 Mar; 35(3):402–7

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of in utero ethanol exposure and maternal treatment with a 5-HT(1A) agonist on S100B-containing glial cells. Eriksen JL, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 2000 Jun 30; 121(2):133–43

Startle responses to electric shocks: measurement of shock sensitivity and effects of morphine, buspirone and brain lesions. Chen DY, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 2000 Mar 31; 43(1):35–47

Effects of buspirone on brain indoleamines and catecholamines in wild-type mice and Lurcher mutants.

BUSPIRONE

Reader TA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Jun 9;398(1):41–51

Region-specific changes in 5-HT(1A) receptor-activated G-proteins in rat brain following chronic buspirone. Sim-Selley LJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Feb 18; 389(2-3):147–53

Effect of flibanserin (BIMT 17), fluoxetine, 8-OH-DPAT and buspirone on serotonin synthesis in rat brain. Brambilla A, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1999 Dec;10(1):63–7

The effects of the novel anxiolytic drug lesopitron, a full and selective 5-HT1A receptor agonist, on pupil diameter and oral temperature in man: comparison with buspirone. Phillips MA, et al. **J Psychopharmacol** 1999 Dec; 13(4):391–7

Diazepam and buspirone alter neuropeptide Y-like immunoreactivity in rat brain. Krysiak R, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1999 Dec;33(6):542–9

Contribution of development to buspirone effects on REM sleep: a preliminary report. Rao U, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 2000 Apr;22(4):440–6

Differential effects of L-trytophan and buspirone on biogenic amine contents and metabolism in Lurcher mice cerebellum. Reader TA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Feb 25; 280(3):171–4

Buspirone modulates basal and fluoxetine-stimulated dialysate levels of dopamine, noradrenaline and serotonin in the frontal cortex of freely moving rats: activation of serotonin1A receptors and blockade of alpha2-adrenergic receptors underlie its actions. Gobert A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999;93(4):1251–62

Inhibitory effect of buspirone and diazepam, but not of 8-OH-DPAT, on maternal behavior and aggression. Ferreira A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 2000 Jun; 66(2):389–96

Ethanol, but not the anxiolytic drugs buspirone and diazepam, produces a conditioned place preference in rats exposed to conditioned fear stress. Matsuzawa S, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 2000 Feb;65(2):281–8

Effects of buspirone, diazepam, and zolpidem on open field behavior, and brain [3H]muscimol binding after buspirone pretreatment. Siemiatkowski M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 2000 Jul;66(3):645–51

THERAPEUTIC USE

Pharmacological treatments for alcoholism: revisiting lithium and considering buspirone. Fawcett J, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 2000 May;24(5):666–74

Female sexual dysfunction associated with antidepressant administration: a randomized, placebo-controlled study of pharmacologic intervention. Michelson D, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 2000 Feb;157(2):239–43

The addition of buspirone to SSRI in the treatment of adolescent obsessive-compulsive disorder. A study of six cases. Thomsen PH, et al. **Eur Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1999 Jun;8(2):143–8

Animal behavior case of the month. Congo African Grey parrot examined because of feather picking and self-injurious behavior. Juarbe-Díaz SV. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 2000 May 15;216(10):1562–4

Buspirone as an antidote to SSRI-induced bruxism in 4 cases. Bostwick JM, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1999 Dec; 60(12):857–60

Prior benzodiazepine use and buspirone response in the treatment of generalized anxiety disorder. DeMartinis N, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 2000 Feb;61(2):91–4

[Efficacy and withdrawal of clobazam, lorazepam and buspirone in the treatment of anxiety disorders] Lemoine P, et al. **Encephale** 1996 Nov-Dec;22(6):461–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Combination of hormone replacement therapy with buspirone in the treatment of climacteric complaints] Szántó F. **Orv Hetil** 2000 Apr 16;141(16):835–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Buspirone in the treatment of cerebellar ataxia] Svetel M, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1999 Sep-Oct;127(9-10):312–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

BUSULFAN

Results of allogeneic bone marrow transplant in chronic myeloid leukaemia following conditioning with busulfan and cyclophosphamide. Saikia TK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1999 Aug;47(8):770–3

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Myeloablation by intravenous busulfan and hematopoietic reconstitution with autologous marrow in a canine model. Deeg HJ, et al. **Biol Blood Marrow Transplant** 1999; 5(5):316–21

Analysis of prognostic factors for allogeneic marrow transplantation following busulfan and cyclophosphamide in myelodysplastic syndrome and after leukemic transformation. Copelan EA, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 2000 Jun;25(12):1219–22

High-dose busulfan/melphalan as conditioning for autologous PBPC transplantation in pediatric patients with solid tumors. Diaz MA, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1999 Dec;24(11):1157–9

The effect of busulphan on the pharmacokinetics of cyclophosphamide and its 4-hydroxy metabolite: time interval influence on therapeutic efficacy and therapy-related toxicity. Hassan M, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 2000 May;25(9):915–24

Consolidation with a busulfan-containing regimen followed by stem cell transplantation in infants with poor prognosis stage 4 neuroblastoma. Valteau-Couanet D, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 2000 May;25(9):937–42

Short course of busulphan in essential thrombocythaemia: remodelling of an old strategy [letter] Berrebi A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 2000 Apr;109(1):249–50

High-dose busulphan alone as cytoreduction before allogeneic or autologous stem cell transplantation for chronic myeloid leukaemia: a single-centre experience. Olavarria E, et al. **Br J Haematol** 2000 Mar;108(4):769–77

Radiotherapy followed by high dose busulfan and thiotepa: a prospective assessment of high dose chemotherapy in children with diffuse pontine gliomas. Bouffet E, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Feb 1;88(3):685–92

Busulfan, melphalan, and thiotepa with or without total marrow irradiation with hematopoietic stem cell rescue for poor-risk Ewing-Sarcoma-Family tumors. Hawkins D, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 2000 May;34(5):328–37

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Growth and endocrine function in children with acute myeloid leukaemia after bone marrow transplantation using busulfan/cyclophosphamide. Afify Z, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 2000 May;25(10):1087–92

Cataract induced by short-term administration of large doses of busulfan: a case report. Kaida T, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1999;213(6):397–9

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Investigation of bioavailability and pharmacokinetics of treosulfan capsules in patients with relapsed ovarian cancer. Hilger RA, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 2000; 45(6):483–8

ANALYSIS

The determination of busulphan in dissolution samples by flow injection analysis. Dow AD, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1999 Mar;19(3-4):549–54

BLOOD

An evaluation of engraftment, toxicity and busulfan concentration in children receiving bone marrow transplantation for leukemia or genetic disease. Bolinger AM, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 2000 May;25(9):925–30

CHEMISTRY

The determination of methanesulphonic acid content of busulfan drug substance and busulfan (Myleran) tablets by ion chromatography. Kotinkaduwe RP, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1999 Oct;21(1):105–13

PHARMACOKINETICS

Busulfan clearance in renal failure and hemodialysis. Ullery LL, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 2000 Jan;25(2):201–3

The role of busulfan in bone marrow transplantation. Hassan M. **Med Oncol** 1999 Sep;16(3):166–76 (129 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

Role of oxidative stress and glutathione in busulfan toxicity in cultured murine hepatocytes. DeLeve LD, et al. **Pharmacology** 2000 Apr;60(3):143–54

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of chemotherapy (busulfan-hydroxyurea) and interferon-alfa on bone marrow morphologic features in chronic myelogenous leukemia. Histochemical and morphometric study on sequential trephine biopsy specimens with special emphasis on dynamic features. Thiele J, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 2000 Jul;114(1):57–65

Hydroxyurea versus busulphan for chronic myeloid leukaemia: an individual patient data meta-analysis of three randomized trials. Chronic myeloid leukemia trialists' collaborative group. **Br J Haematol** 2000 Sep;110(3):573–6

Second malignancies in patients with essential thrombocythaemia treated with busulphan and hydroxyurea: long-term follow-up of a randomized clinical trial. Finazzi G, et al. **Br J Haematol** 2000 Sep; 110(3):577–83

Improved survival after bone marrow transplantation for early leukemia using busulfan-cyclophosphamide and individualized prophylaxis against graft-versus-host disease: a long-term follow-up. Aschan J, et al. **Clin Transplant** 1999 Dec;13(6):512–9

Acute graft-versus-host disease in thalassaemic marrow transplantation with low-dose antithymocyte globulin. Khojasteh HN, et al. **East Mediterr Health J** 1999 May; 5(3):465–9

Polycythaemia vera: bone marrow histopathology under treatment with interferon, hydroxyurea and busulphan. Kreft A, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 2000 Jan;64(1):32–41

Intrathecal busulfan treatment of human neoplastic meningitis in athymic nude rats. Archer GE, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1999; 44(3):233–41

The role of thiotepa in allogeneic stem cell transplantation in patients with leukemia. Rosales F, et al. **Leuk Res** 1999 Oct;23(10):947–52

Sideroblastic anemia following treatment of chronic myeloid leukemia with busulfan [letter] Magalhães SM, et al. **Leukemia** 2000 Jan;14(1):214–5

[The analysis of failures in the treatment of children with chronic myelocytic leukemia in the studies of Polish pediatric leukemia/ lymphoma group] Chybicka A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1998;51 Suppl 4:33–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TOXICITY

High-dose busulfan/melphalan as conditioning for autologous PBPC transplantation in pediatric patients with solid tumors. Diaz MA, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1999 Dec;24(11):1157–9

BUSULPHAN see **BUSULFAN**

BUTADIENES

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hexachlorobutadiene. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risks Hum** 1999;73:277–94 (54 ref.)

Lymphatic and haematopoietic cancer mortality [letter; comment] Hanks D, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 2000 Jun;54(6):480. Comment on: J Epidemiol Community Health 1999 May;53(5):283–7.

ANALYSIS

Is endogenous isoprene the only coeluting compound in the measurement of breath pentane? Mitsui T, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 2000 Sep;299(1-2):193–8

Determination of isoprene in human expired breath using solid-phase microextraction and gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Hyspler R, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 2000 Feb 28;739(1):183–90

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Open analogues of arcyriaflavin A. Synthesis through Diels-Alder reaction between maleimides and 1-aryl-3-tert-butyldimethylsiloxy-1, 3-butadienes. Adeva M, et al. **J Org Chem** 2000 Jun 2;65(11):3387–94

CHEMISTRY

H(2)O(2)/UV degradation kinetics of isoprene in aqueous solution. Elkanzi EM, et al. **J Hazard Mater** 2000 Mar 13;73(1):55–62

METABOLISM

Biodegradation of cis-1,4-polyisoprene rubbers by distinct actinomycetes: microbial strategies and detailed surface analysis. Linos A, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Apr; 66(4):1639–45

Human DNA adducts of 1,3-butadiene, an important environmental carcinogen. Zhao C, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 Jan;21(1):107–11

Mutagenic potential of guanine N2 adducts of butadiene mono- and diolepoxide [published erratum appears in Chem Res Toxicol 2000 May;13(5):430] Carmical JR, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 2000 Jan;13(1):18–25

Characterization of the gene cluster involved in isoprene metabolism in Rhodococcus sp. strain AD45. van Hylckama Vlieg JE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Apr; 182(7):1956–63

Isoprene biosynthesis in Bacillus subtilis via the methylerythritol phosphate pathway. Wagner WP, et al. **J Nat Prod** 2000 Jan;63(1):37–40

Evaluation of micronuclei and chromosomal breakage in the 1cen-q12 region by the butadiene metabolites epoxybutene and diepoxybutane in cultured human lymphocytes. Murg Mn, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1999 Nov;14(6):541–6

Emission of isoprene from salt-stressed Eucalyptus globulus leaves. Loreto F, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Aug; 123(4):1605–10

A liquid chromatography tandem mass spectrometric method for in vivo dose monitoring of diepoxybutane, a metabolite of butadiene. Kautiainen A, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 2000;14(19):1848–53

Biomarkers of exposure to 1,3-butadiene as a basis for cancer risk assessment. van Sittert NJ, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 2000 Jul; 56(1):189–202

PHARMACOKINETICS

Inhibition of cytochrome P450 2E1 decreases, but does not eliminate, genotoxicity mediated by 1,3-butadiene. Jackson TE, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 2000 Jun;55(2):266–73

PHARMACOLOGY

U0126 reverses Ki-ras-mediated transformation by blocking both mitogen-activated protein kinase and p70 S6 kinase pathways [published erratum appears in Cancer Res 2000 Jul 1;60(13):3668] Fukazawa H, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Apr 15;60(8):2104–7

Association of decreased phosphorylation of ERK-2 with costimulation of rat T cell activation by MEK-1 inhibitors and TGF-beta1. Schiött A, et al. **Immunol Lett** 2000 Jun 1;72(3):183–90

Butadiene-induced intrastrand DNA cross-links: a possible role in deletion mutagenesis. Carmical JR, et al.

J Biol Chem 2000 Jun 30;275(26):19482–9
Synthetic polymer sulphonated polyisoprene as a universal anticoagulant for laboratory testing. Kinoshita Y, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 2000;14(4):180–7
Neuroprotection by MAPK/ERK kinase inhibition with U0126 against oxidative stress in a mouse neuronal cell line and rat primary cultured cortical neurons. Satoh T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Jul 14;288(2):163–6

TOXICITY

Genotoxic markers among butadiene polymer workers in China. Hayes RB, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 Jan;21(1):55–62
Mutagenic potential of adenine N(6) adducts of monoepoxide and diolepoxide derivatives of butadiene. Carmical JR, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 2000;35(1):48–56
Molecular analysis of hprt mutant lymphocytes from 1, 3-butadiene-exposed workers. Ma H, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 2000;36(1):59–71
Isoprene. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risks Hum** 1999;71 Pt 3:1015–25 (29 ref.)
Comparison of the mutations at Hprt exon 3 of T-lymphocytes from B6C3F1 mice and F344 rats exposed by inhalation to 1,3-butadiene or the racemic mixture of 1,2:3,4-diepoxybutane. Meng Q, et al. **Mutat Res** 2000 Jan 24;464(2):169–84
DNA adducts: effects of low exposure to ethylene oxide, vinyl chloride and butadiene. Swenberg JA, et al. **Mutat Res** 2000 Jan 3;464(1):77–86
Genetic analysis of Raf1, Mdm2, c-Myc, Cdc25a and Cdc25b proto-oncogenes in 2',3'-dideoxycytidine- and 1,3-butadiene-induced lymphomas in B6C3F1 mice. Zhuang S, et al. **Mutat Res** 2000 Jul 20;452(1):19–26

BUTANEDIOLS see **BUTYLENE GLYCOLS**

2,3-BUTANEDIONE see **DIACETYL**

BUTANES

METABOLISM

Diversity in butane monooxygenases among butane-grown bacteria. Hamamura N, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Oct;65(10):4586–93

PHARMACOLOGY

CPI-1189 inhibits interleukin 1beta-induced p38-mitogen-activated protein kinase phosphorylation: an explanation for its neuroprotective properties? Hensley K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Mar 10;281(2–3):179–82

POISONING

Successful resuscitation from recurrent ventricular fibrillation secondary to butane inhalation. Edwards KE, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 2000 Jun;84(6):803–5

TOXICITY

2,3-Dimethylbutane. CAS# 79-29-8. Galvin JB, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1999 Sep 10–24;58(1–2):111–8 (19 ref.)
Isobutane. CAS# 75-28-5. Galvin JB, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1999 Sep 10–24;58(1–2):3–22 (38 ref.)

BUTANOIC ACIDS see **BUTYRIC ACIDS**

N-BUTANOL see **1-BUTANOL**

1-BUTANOL

Chemosensory detectability of 1-butanol and 2-heptanone singly and in binary mixtures. Cometto-Muñiz JE, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1999 Aug;67(2):269–76

CHEMISTRY

beta-glycosidase from the hyperthermophilic archaeon Sulfolobus solfataricus: structure and activity in the presence of alcohols. D'Auria S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1999 Sep;126(3):545–52

PHARMACOKINETICS

Influence of evaporation and solvent mixtures on the absorption of toluene and n-butanol in human skin in vitro. Boman A, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 2000 Mar;44(2):125–35

1,4-BUTANOLIDE see **4-BUTYROLACTONE**

BUTANOLS

Butanol production using Clostridium beijerinckii BA101 hyper-butanol producing mutant strain and recovery by pervaporation. Qureshi N, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 2000 Spring;84–86:225–35

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and antifungal activities of (2R,3R)-2-aryl-1-azolyl-3-(substituted amino)-2-butanol derivatives as topical antifungal agents. Ogura H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1999 Oct;47(10):1417–25
4-Dialkylamino-1-(5-substituted or unsubstituted 1-phenyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)butan-1-ols: synthesis and evaluation of analgesic, anti-inflammatory and platelet anti-aggregating activities. Menozzi G, et al. **Farmaco** 2000 Mar;55(3):219–26

CHEMISTRY

Crystallization of the isobutylphosphocholine-cholesterol-isobutanol (1:3:3) complex and its investigation by X-ray analysis: interaction of phopholipid headgroups with cholesterol. Karasev VA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jun 1;1466(1–2):23–38
Comparison of the performance of butanol and pentanol as modifiers in the micellar chromatographic determination of some phenethylamines. Gil-Agustí M, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 2000 Jan 7;866(1):35–49

METABOLISM

Acetone, butanol and ethanol production from domestic organic waste by solventogenic clostridia. Claassen PA, et al. **J Mol Microbiol Biotechnol** 2000 Jan;2(1):39–44
The history of the acetone-butanol project in Austria. Gapes JR. **J Mol Microbiol Biotechnol** 2000 Jan;2(1):5–8
The economics of acetone-butanol fermentation: theoretical and market considerations. Gapes JR. **J Mol Microbiol Biotechnol** 2000 Jan;2(1):27–32 (14 ref.)
Bacteriophage infections in the industrial acetone butanol (AB) fermentation process. Jones DT, et al. **J Mol Microbiol Biotechnol** 2000 Jan;2(1):21–6 (24 ref.)
Butanol tolerance of Clostridium beijerinckii NCIMB 8052 associated with down-regulation of gldA by antisense RNA. Liyanage H, et al. **J Mol Microbiol Biotechnol** 2000 Jan;2(1):87–93
The cause of "acid-crash" and "acidogenic fermentations" during the batch acetone-butanol-ethanol (ABE-) fermentation process. Maddox IS, et al. **J Mol Microbiol Biotechnol** 2000 Jan;2(1):95–100
The acetone-butanol fermentation in pilot plant and pre-industrial scale. Nimcevic D, et al. **J Mol Microbiol Biotechnol** 2000 Jan;2(1):15–20 (37 ref.)
Conversion of solvent evaporation residues from the AB- (acetone - butanol) bioprocess into bacterial cells accumulating thermoplastic polyesters [corrected and republished in J Mol Microbiol Biotechnol 2000 Apr;2(2):81–6] Parrer G, et al. **J Mol Microbiol Biotechnol** 2000 Jan;2(1):81–6
Applied acetone-butanol fermentation. Schuster KC. **J Mol Microbiol Biotechnol** 2000 Jan;2(1):3–4

PHARMACOKINETICS

Polymorphism and preformulation studies of lifibrol. Burger A, et al. **Eur J Pharm Biopharm** 2000 Jan;49(1):65–72

PHARMACOLOGY

The EPR study of LDL perturbed by alcohols with different molecular architecture. Kveder M, et al. **Alcohol** 2000 Jun; 21(2):141–7
Synthesis and antifungal activities of (2R,3R)-2-aryl-1-azolyl-3-(substituted amino)-2-butanol derivatives as topical antifungal agents. Ogura H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1999 Oct;47(10):1417–25
Neurokinin-1 receptor antagonist R116301 inhibits substance P-induced venodilation. Romerio SC, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Nov;66(5):522–7

THERAPEUTIC USE

HDL steady state levels are not affected, but HDL apoA-I turnover is enhanced by Lifibrol in patients with hypercholesterolemia and mixed hyperlipidemia. Winkler K, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 2000 May;150(1):113–20

TOXICITY

Massive acinar cell apoptosis with secondary necrosis, origin of ducts in atrophic lobules and failure to regenerate in cyanohydroxybutene pancreatopathy in rats. Kelly L, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1999 Aug;80(4):217–26
Neurotoxicity evaluation of rats after subchronic inhalation exposure to isobutanol. Li AA, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1999 Dec;20(6):889–900

BUTANONES

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Safety and efficacy of nabumetone in osteoarthritis: emphasis on gastrointestinal safety. Scott DL, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Apr;14(4):443–52
Rationalizing cyclooxygenase (COX) inhibition for maximal efficacy and minimal adverse events. Freston JW. **Am J Med** 1999 Dec 13;107(6A):78S–88S; discussion 89S (37 ref.)
Gastrointestinal safety profile of nabumetone: a meta-analysis. Huang JQ, et al. **Am J Med** 1999 Dec 13; 107(6A):55S–61S; discussion 61S–64S
Nabumetone-associated pseudoporphyria [letter] Antony F, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 2000 May;142(5):1067–9
Pseudoporphyria and propionic acid non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs [letter; comment] Meggitt SJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Sep;141(3):591–2. Comment on: Br J Dermatol 1998 Mar;138(3):549–50.
Tolerability and efficacy of nabumetone and naproxen in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Krug H, et al. **Clin Ther** 2000 Jan;22(1):40–52
Effects of occupational chronic co-exposure to n-hexane, toluen, and methyl ethyl ketone on NK cell activity and some immunoregulatory cytokine levels in shoe workers. Yücesoy B, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1999 Sep;18(9):541–6
Two cases of nabumetone induced pseudoporphyria. Checketts SR, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1999 Dec;26(12):2703–5
Rofecoxib and the risk of adverse upper gastrointestinal effects [letter; comment] Freston J. **JAMA** 2000 Apr 19; 283(15):1960; discussion 1961. Comment on: JAMA 1999 Nov 24;282(20):1929–33.
Potentiation of oral anticoagulation and hemarthrosis associated with nabumetone. Dennis VC, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 2000 Feb;20(2):234–9
[Gastrointestinal tolerance of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agents] Bannwarth B. **Drugs** 2000;59 Spec No 1:17–23 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Properties and features of nabumetone] Davies NM, et al. **Drugs** 2000;59 Spec No 1:25–33 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

2-Alkylcyclobutanones as markers for irradiated foodstuffs. III. Improvement of the field of application on the EN 1785 method by using silver ion chromatography. Ndiaye B, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Oct 8;858(1):109–15

BLOOD

Extractionless determination of 6-methoxy-2-naphthylacetic acid, a major metabolite of nabumetone, in human plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography. de Jager AD, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 2000 Apr 14; 740(2):247–51

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Solid-phase synthesis of a combinatorial array of 1,3-bis(acylamino)-2-butanones, inhibitors of the cysteine proteases cathepsins K and L. Yamashita DS, et al. **J Comb Chem** 1999 May-Jun;1(3):207–15
A novel, one-pot ring expansion of cyclobutanones. Syntheses of carbovir and aristeromycin. Brown B, et al. **J Org Chem** 2000 Mar 24;65(6):1865–72

CHEMISTRY

Stable isotope characterization of raspberry ketone extracted from Taxus baccata and obtained by oxidation of the accompanying alcohol (Betuligenol). Fronza G, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Mar;47(3):1150–5
Photobiological properties of nabumetone (4-[6-methoxy-2-naphthalenyl]-2-butanone), a novel non-steroidal anti-inflammatory and analgesic agent. Canudas N, et al. **Pharmazie** 2000 Apr;55(4):282–5
A photophysical and photochemical study of 6-methoxy-2-naphthylacetic acid, the major metabolite of the phototoxic nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drug nabumetone. Boscá F, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 2000 Feb; 71(2):173–7

CLASSIFICATION

[Effectiveness, safety, and costs of measures for prevention of gastropathy due to the use of nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs (letter; comment)] Houben JJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Nov 13;143(46):2338. Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1999 Aug 7;143(32):1649–52. **(Dut)**

METABOLISM

Production and elicitation of benzalacetone and the raspberry ketone in cell suspension cultures of Rubus idaeus. Pedapudi S, et al. **Biotechnol Prog** 2000 May-Jun; 16(3):346–9
Microsomal carbonyl reductase responsible for reduction of 4-phenyl-3-buten-2-one in rats. Okamoto Y, et al. **IUBMB Life** 1999 Nov;48(5):543–7
N-Nitrosation of myosmine yields HPB (4-hydroxy-1-(3-pyridyl)-1-butanone) and NNN (N-nitrosonornicotine). Zwickenpflug W. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Feb;48(2):392–4

PHARMACOKINETICS

A photophysical and photochemical study of 6-methoxy-2-naphthylacetic acid, the major metabolite of the phototoxic nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drug nabumetone. Boscá F, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 2000 Feb; 71(2):173–7

PHARMACOLOGY

Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs and renal response to exercise: a comparison of indomethacin and nabumetone. Olsen NV, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1999 Oct;97(4):457–65
A double-blind study of the effect on hemostasis of nabumetone (Relafen) compared to placebo. Jennings MB, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 2000 May-Jun;39(3):168–73
Structure-activity relationship in potentially anti-tumor promoting benzalacetone derivatives, as assayed by the epstein-barr virus early antigen activation. Motohashi N, et al. **Mutat Res** 2000 Jan 24;464(2):247–54

BUTANONES

Effect of nabumetone treatment on vascular responses of the thoracic aorta in rat experimental arthritis. Ulker S, et al. **Pharmacology** 2000 Apr;60(3):136–42

THERAPEUTIC USE

Tolerability and efficacy of nabumetone and naproxen in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Krug H, et al. **Clin Ther** 2000 Jan;22(1):40–52

Effects of pentoxifylline and nabumetone on the serum levels of IL–1beta and TNFalpha in rats with adjuvant arthritis. Silva JC, et al. **Inflamm Res** 2000 Jan;49(1):14–9

[Properties and features of nabumetone] Davies NM, et al. **Drugs** 2000;59 Spec No 1:25–33 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rationale for using nabumetone and clinical experience] Roth SH. **Drugs** 2000;59 Spec No 1:35–41 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TOXICITY

[Mutagenicity and carcinogenicity of nabumetone] Hu Y, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1997 Jun;28(2):174–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

URINE

Detection of methyl ethyl ketone in urine using headspace solid phase microextraction and gas chromatography. Chou JS, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 1999 Dec;41(12):1042–7

2-BUTENOIC ACIDS see **CROTONIC ACIDS**

BUTHIONINE SULFOXIMINE

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of glutathione–modulating compounds on platinum compounds–induced cytotoxicity in human glioma cell lines. Iida M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Nov–Dec; 19(6B):5383–4

Development of resistance to glutathione depletion–induced cell death in CC531 colon carcinoma cells: association with increased expression of bcl–2. Vahrmeijer AL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 2000 Jun 15;59(12):1557–62

Oxidative stress induced by L–buthionine–(S,R)–sulfoximine, a selective inhibitor of glutathione metabolism, abrogates mouse kidney mineralocorticoid receptor function. Piwien–Pilipuk G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Feb 28;1495(3):263–80

Dopamine toxicity in neuroblastoma cells: role of glutathione depletion by L–BSO and apoptosis. Stokes AH, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Mar 6;858(1):1–8

Regulation of cellular glutathione modulates nuclear accumulation of daunorubicin in human MCF7 cells overexpressing multidrug resistance associated protein. Benderra Z, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 2000 Feb;36(3):428–34

Simultaneous inhibition of renal phospholipase A(2) and glutathione synthesis by manoalide and DL–buthionine sulfoximine induces acute tubular dysfunction in rats. Soejima A, et al. **Exp Nephrol** 2000 Mar–Apr;8(2):84–90

Modulation of the clastogenic activity of gamma–irradiation in buthionine sulphoximine–mediated glutathione depleted mammalian cells. Chattopadhyay A, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1999 Oct;75(10):1283–91

In vivo regulation by glutathione of methionine adenosyltransferase S–nitrosylation in rat liver. Corrales FJ, et al. **J Hepatol** 1999 Nov;31(5):887–94

In vitro and in vivo comparison between the effects of treatment with adenosine triphosphate and treatment with buthionine sulfoximine on chemosensitization and tumour growth of B16 melanoma. Palomares T, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1999 Jun;9(3):233–42

Zonisamide inhibits nitric oxide synthase activity induced by N–methyl–D–aspartate and buthionine sulfoximine in the rat hippocampus. Noda Y, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1999;105(1–2):23–33

Inhibition of glutathione synthesis as a chemotherapeutic strategy for leishmaniasis. Kapoor P, et al. **Trop Med Int Health** 2000 Jun;5(6):438–42

TOXICITY

Inhibition of L–homocysteic acid and buthionine sulphoximine–mediated neurotoxicity in rat embryonic neuronal cultures with alpha–lipoic acid enantiomers. Lockhart B, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Feb 14;855(2):292–7

Potentiation of benzo[a]pyrene–induced pulmonary and forestomach tumorigenesis in mice by D,L–buthionine–S,R–sulfoximine–mediated tissue glutathione depletion. Srivastava SK, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 May 29;153(1–2):35–9

Role of oxyradicals in mutagenicity and DNA damage induced by crocidolite asbestos in mammalian cells. Xu A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Dec 1;59(23):5922–6

BUTORPHANOL

Duration of nonresponse to noxious stimulation after intramuscular administration of butorphanol, medetomidine, or a butorphanol–medetomidine combination during isoflurane administration in dogs. Grimm KA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 2000 Jan;61(1):42–7

Butorphanol/xylazine/ketamine immobilization of free–ranging Baird's tapirs in Costa Rica. Foerster SH, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 2000 Apr;36(2):335–41

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effects of intramuscular administration of low doses of medetomidine and medetomidine–butorphanol in middle–aged and old dogs. Muir WW 3rd, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1999 Oct 15;215(8):1116–20

Analgesic efficacy of intranasal butorphanol (Stadol NS) in the treatment of pain after dental impaction surgery. Desjardins PJ, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 2000 Oct;58(10 Suppl 2):19–26

An open–label evaluation of the efficacy and safety of Stadol NS with ibuprofen in the treatment of pain after removal of impacted wisdom teeth. Ladov MJ, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 2000 Oct;58(10 Suppl 2):15–8

Effectiveness of Stadol NS (butorphanol tartrate) with ibuprofen in the treatment of pain after laser–assisted uvulopalatopharyngoplasty. Madani M. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 2000 Oct;58(10 Suppl 2):27–31

The sedative and analgesic effects of detomidine–butorphanol and detomidine alone in donkeys. Joubert KE, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1999 Sep;70(3):112–8

A new method for detoxifying opioid–dependent patients. Glatt W. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1999 Oct;17(3):193–7

CHEMISTRY

Effect of elevated temperature and light on the stability of butorphanol tartrate. Desai A, et al. **Am J Ther** 1999 Mar; 6(2):91–5

PHARMACOLOGY

A technique for evaluating analgesia in conscious perching birds. Paul–Murphy JR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1999 Oct; 60(10):1213–7

Autoradiographic study of NMDA–displaceable [3H]glutamate and [3H]MK–801 binding during butorphanol withdrawal in the rat brain. Jang C, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Oct 23;845(2):236–41

kappa–opioid agonist stimulated regional distribution of [(35)S]GTPgammas binding in butorphanol continuously infused rat. Park Y, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 2000 May 1; 52(1):17–20

Butorphanol agonist effects and acute physical dependence in opioid abusers: comparison with morphine. Greenwald MK, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1998 Dec 1;53(1):17–30

Sedative and cardiorespiratory effects of medetomidine, medetomidine–butorphanol, and medetomidine–ketamine in dogs. Ko JC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 2000 May 15;216(10):1578–83

The effects of ovariohysterectomy plus different combinations of halothane anaesthesia and butorphanol analgesia on behaviour in the bitch. Fox SM, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 2000 Jun;68(3):265–74

THERAPEUTIC USE

Analgesic effects of butorphanol and buprenorphine in conscious African grey parrots (Psittacus erithacus erithacus and Psittacus erithacus timneh). Paul–Murphy JR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1999 Oct;60(10):1218–21

Additional droperidol, not butorphanol, augments epidural fentanyl analgesia following anorectal surgery. Kotake Y, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 2000 Feb;12(1):9–13

Continuous epidural butorphanol relieves pruritus associated with epidural morphine infusions in children. Gunter JB, et al. **Paediatr Anaesth** 2000;10(2):167–72

BUTTER

Effects of butter and soybean oils on solid–phase gastric emptying in patients with functional dyspepsia. Tsai SC, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 2000 Jan–Feb;25(1):35–7

Effect of pH on the production of lipolyzed butter oil by a calf pregastric esterase immobilized in a hollow–fiber reactor: I. unireponse kinetics. Lessard LP, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 2000 Jul 20;69(2):183–95

Phospholipid fatty acid composition and protein kinase C activity in the large intestine of rats fed on butter and coconut–oil diets. Pajari AM, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1999 Nov; 82(5):411–8

Effects of different forms of canola oil fatty acids plus canola meal on milk composition and physical properties of butter. Bayourthe C, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 2000 Apr;83(4):690–6

Oxidative stability of fish oil blended with butter. Shiota M, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1999 Sep;82(9):1877–81

Comparison of residue levels of persistent organochlorine compounds in butter from Spain and from other European countries. Badia–Vila M, et al. **J Environ Sci Health B** 2000 Mar;35(2):201–10

Conjugated linoleic acid–enriched butter fat alters mammary gland morphogenesis and reduces cancer risk in rats. Ip C, et al. **J Nutr** 1999 Dec;129(12):2135–42

Lipidemic effects of an interesterified mixture of butter, medium–chain triacylglycerol and safflower oils. Mascioli EA, et al. **Lipids** 1999 Sep;34(9):889–94

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Fraction of prostate cancer incidence attributed to diet in Athens, Greece. Bosetti C, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 2000 Apr;9(2):119–23

Neonatal tetanus associated with topical umbilical ghee: covert role of cow dung. Bennett J, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1999 Dec;28(6):1172–5

ANALYSIS

Simultaneous determination of fat–soluble vitamins and provitamins in dairy products by liquid chromatography with a narrow–bore column. Blanco D, et al. **Analyst** 2000 Mar;125(3):427–31

Results of an "emergency quality control study" as confirmation of a PCDD/PCDF–contamination of milk and butter samples. Malisch R, et al. **Chemosphere** 2000 May–Jun;40(9–11):1033–40

Trace–level determination of polar flavour compounds in butter by solid–phase extraction and gas chromatography–mass spectrometry [published erratum appears in J Chromatogr A 2000 Mar 24;873(2):299] Adahchour M, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Jun 4; 844(1–2):295–305

Preparative thin–layer chromatographic separation and subsequent gas chromatographic–mass spectrometric analysis of monoacylglycerols derived from butter oil by fungal degradation. Liu QT, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Sep 10;855(2):617–24

Interesterification (acidolysis) of butterfat with conjugated linoleic acid in a batch reactor. Garcia HS, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 2000 Mar;83(3):371–7

Properties and stability of butter oil obtained from milk and yoghurt. Kaya A. **Nahrung** 2000 Apr;44(2):126–9

MICROBIOLOGY

Fate of Campylobacter jejuni in butter. Zhao T, et al. **J Food Prot** 2000 Jan;63(1):120–2

An outbreak of Listeria monocytogenes serotype 3a infections from butter in Finland. Lyytik]ainen O, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 May;181(5):1838–41

BUTTER YELLOW see **P–DIMETHYLAMINOAZOBENZENE**

BUTTERFLIES

GM corn poses little threat to monarch [news] Niiler E. **Nat Biotechnol** 1999 Dec;17(12):1154

False reports and the ears of men [comment] [see comments] Shelton AM, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 1999 Sep;17(9):832. Comment on: Nat Biotechnol 1999 Jul;17(7):627. Comment in: Nat Biotechnol 1999 Nov;17(11):1046.

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Flapping ears. **Curr Biol** 2000 Apr 6;10(7):R257

Ultrasonic hearing in nocturnal butterflies. Yack JE, et al. **Nature** 2000 Jan 20;403(6767):265–6

DRUG EFFECTS

Absence of toxicity of Bacillus thuringiensis pollen to black swallowtails under field conditions [see comments] Wraight CL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jul 5; 97(14):7700–3. Comment in: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 2000 Jul 18;97(15):8198–9.

GENETICS

The molecular basis of melanism and mimicry in a swallowtail butterfly. Koch PB, et al. **Curr Biol** 2000 May 18;10(10):591–4

Inbreeding depression and genetic load in laboratory metapopulations of the butterfly Bicyclus anynana. van Oosterhout C, et al. **Evolution Int J Org Evolution** 2000 Feb;54(1):218–25

Secreted ferritin subunits are of two kinds in insects molecular cloning of cDNAs encoding two major subunits of secreted ferritin from Calpodes ethlius. Nichol H, et al. **Insect Biochem Mol Biol** 1999 Nov;29(11):999–1013

Six opsins from the butterfly Papilio glaucus: molecular phylogenetic evidence for paralogous origins of red–sensitive visual pigments in insects. Briscoe AD. **J Mol Evol** 2000 Aug;51(2):110–21

Male killing can select for male mate choice: a novel solution to the paradox of the lek. Randerson JP, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 2000 May 7;267(1446):867–74

Meeting. Society for Integrative and Comparative Biology. An integrative science finds a home [news] Pennisi E. **Science** 2000 Jan 28;287(5453):570–2

[The phylogeny of 5 Chinese peculiar Parnassius butterflies using noninvasive sampling mtDNA sequences] Chen YJ, et al. **I Chuan Hsueh Pao** 1999;26(3):203–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Hybridization and introgression between "full–fledged species". The case of Parnassius apollo and P. phoebus] Deschamps–Cottin M, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 2000 Mar; 323(3):327–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Individual state controls temperature dependence in a butterfly (Lasiommata maera). Gotthard K, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 2000 Mar 22;267(1443):589–93

Polymorphic growth rates in myrmecophilous insects. Schönrogge K, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 2000 Apr 22;267(1445):771–7

METABOLISM

Eicosanoids mediate nodulation reactions to bacterial infections in larvae of the butterfly, Colias eurytheme. Stanley DW, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol C Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol** 1999 Jul;123(3):217–23

MICROBIOLOGY

The butterfly Danaus chrysippus is infected by a male-killing Spiroplasma bacterium. Jiggins FM, et al. **Parasitology** 2000 May;120 (Pt 5):439–46

PHYSIOLOGY

Myrmecophily in Hesperiidae. The case of Vettius tertianus in ant gardens. Orivel J, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 2000 Aug; 323(8):705–15

The molecular basis of melanism and mimicry in a swallowtail butterfly. Koch PB, et al. **Curr Biol** 2000 May 18;10(10):591–4

A putative binding protein for lipophilic substances related to butterfly oviposition. Tsuchihara K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Aug 4;478(3):299–303

Preventing cyanide release from leaves. Engler HS, et al. **Nature** 2000 Jul 13;406(6792):144–5

The metapopulation capacity of a fragmented landscape. Hanski I, et al. **Nature** 2000 Apr 13;404(6779):755–8

Colour mixing in wing scales of a butterfly. Vukusic P, et al. **Nature** 2000 Mar 30;404(6777):457

Ultrasonic hearing in nocturnal butterflies. Yack JE, et al. **Nature** 2000 Jan 20;403(6767):265–6

Flavonoid wing pigments increase attractiveness of female common blue (Polyommatus icarus) butterflies to mate-searching males. Burghardt F, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 2000 Jul;87(7):304–7

Monarch butterflies (Danaus plexippus L.) use a magnetic compass for navigation [retracted in Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 2000 Mar 28;97(7):3782] Etheredge JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Nov 23;96(24):13845–6

Sex-ratio-distorting Wolbachia causes sex-role reversal in its butterfly host. Jiggins FM, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 2000 Jan 7;267(1438):69–73

Male killing can select for male mate choice: a novel solution to the paradox of the lek. Randerson JP, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 2000 May 7;267(1446):867–74

A model for colour pattern formation in the butterfly wing of Papilio dardanus. Sekimura T, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 2000 May 7;267(1446):851–9

Nuptial gifts and the use of body resources for reproduction in the green-veined white butterfly Pieris napi. Stjernholm F, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 2000 Apr 22; 267(1445):807–11

Dispersal and extinction in fragmented landscapes. Thomas CD. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 2000 Jan 22; 267(1439):139–45

Does the presence of ant nests matter for oviposition to a specialized myrmecophilous Maculinea butterfly? van Dyck H, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 2000 May 7;267(1446):861–6

BUTTERMILK see **MILK**

BUTTOCKS

Granular cell tumor of the presacral space. Chung JJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Apr;174(4):1165–6

Buttock pain in a 48-year-old man [clinical conference] Vora RA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 2000 Feb;(371):253–5, 264–5

Lessons to be learned: a case study approach: metastatic bronchogenic carcinoma presenting as a gluteal abscess. Srikanth B, et al. **J R Soc Health** 1999 Dec;119(4):264–7

Coccygeal pits. Weprin BE, et al. **Pediatrics** 2000 May; 105(5):E69

Bilateral gluteal abscesses as a unique manifestation of fusobacterium septicaemia [letter] Pickering MC, et al. **Rheumatology (Oxford)** 2000 Feb;39(2):224–5

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The anatomy and function of the gluteus minimus muscle. Beck M, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 2000 Apr;82(3):358–63

BLOOD SUPPLY

Relief of buttock claudication by percutaneous recanalization of an occluded superior gluteal artery. Senechal Q, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 2000 May-Jun;23(3):226–7

Buttock claudication secondary to isolated internal iliac artery stenosis. Elsharawy MA, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 2000 Jan;19(1):87–9

Traumatic rupture of the superior gluteal artery with a stable pelvic fracture. Haikel S, et al. **Injury** 2000 Jun;31(5):383–6

Bilateral gluteal compartment syndrome after 'ecstasy' hyperpyrexia. Ferrie R, et al. **J R Soc Med** 2000 May; 93(5):260

Anatomy of pelvic arteries adjacent to the sacrospinous ligament: importance of the coccygeal branch of the inferior gluteal artery. Thompson JR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Dec;94(6):973–7

Muscle-splitting approach to superior and inferior gluteal vessels: versatile source of recipient vessels for free-tissue transfer to sacral, gluteal, and ischial regions. Park S. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Jul;106(1):81–6

Anatomic bases for compression of the superior gluteal artery at the level of the gluteal canal. Bouillanne PJ, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1999;21(5):309–12

INJURIES

Perianal and gluteal burns as a complication of hot water bottle treatment for anal fissure. Lapid O, et al. **Burns** 1999 Sep;25(6):559–60

Eosinophilic cellulitis following the lines of Blaschko. Sommer S, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1999 Nov;24(6):449–51

Gluteal gunshot wounds. Vukić Z. **Mil Med** 2000 Mar; 165(3):237–9

Posterior urethral disruption secondary to a penetrating gluteal injury. Rub R, et al. **Urology** 2000 Sep 1;56(3):509

INNERVATION

New, simple approach for maximal pudendal nerve exposure: anomalies and prospects for functional reconstruction. O'Bichere A, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 2000 Jul;43(7):956–60

Damage to the superior gluteal nerve after two different approaches to the hip. Kenny P, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1999 Nov;81(6):979–81

Variations of nerves located in deep gluteal region. Uluutku MH, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1999 Dec;76(5):273–6

The effect of denervation on leukocyte function in soft tissue infection. Hui PS, et al. **Surgery** 1999 Nov;126(5):933–8

PATHOLOGY

Index of suspicion. Case 2. Lipoblastoma. Nield LS. **Pediatr Rev** 2000 Mar;21(3):91; discussion 92–3

PHYSIOLOGY

Modeling the body/chair interaction – an integrative experimental-numerical approach. Brosh T, et al. **Clin Biomech (Bristol, Avon)** 2000 Mar;15(3):217–9

Coordinated ground forces exerted by buttocks and feet are adequately programmed for weight transfer during sit-to-stand. Hirschfeld H, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1999 Dec; 82(6):3021–9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The effect of denervation on leukocyte function in soft tissue infection. Hui PS, et al. **Surgery** 1999 Nov;126(5):933–8

RADIOGRAPHY

An unusual soft tissue mass: extraosseous fracture of a metallic implant [letter] Mulhall K, et al. **Ir Med J** 1999 Aug;92(5):374

[Hydatid cyst of the gluteal muscle. Apropos of a case (letter)] Daali M, et al. **Presse Med** 2000 Apr 1;29(12):654 **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Contouring the female buttocks. Liposculpting the buttocks. Lack EB. **Dermatol Clin** 1999 Oct;17(4):815–22, vi

Implant infection in a transsexual with renal failure. Leslie K, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 2000 Mar;15(3):436–7

T-BUTYL HYDROPEROXIDE see **TERT-BUTYLHYDROPEROXIDE**

BUTYL METHYL KETONES see **HEXANONES**

BUTYL PHTHALATE see **DIBUTYL PHTHALATE**

BUTYLAMINES

ADVERSE EFFECTS

CYP2D6 and CYP2C19 genotypes of patients with terodiline cardiotoxicity identified through the yellow card system. Ford GA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 2000 Jul;50(1):77–80

METABOLISM

The utilization of 4-aminobutylphosphonate as sole nitrogen source by a strain of Kluyveromyces fragilis. Ternan NG, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Mar 15;184(2):237–40

BUTYLATED HYDROXYANISOLE

Effect of antioxidants on the flavor characteristics and the gas chromatography/olfactometry profiles of champagne extracts. Escudero A, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Aug; 47(8):3303–8

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Intake of butylated hydroxyanisole and butylated hydroxytoluene and stomach cancer risk: results from analyses in the Netherlands Cohort Study. Botterweck AA, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 2000 Jul;38(7):599–605

ANALYSIS

Simultaneous stopped-flow determination of butylated hydroxyanisole and propyl gallate using a T-format luminescence spectrometer. Aguilar-Caballos MP, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Feb;48(2):312–7

CHEMISTRY

Radical intensity and cytotoxicity of butylated hydroxyanisole and its orthobisphenol dimer. Satoh K, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Sep-Oct;19(5B):3947–52

PHARMACOKINETICS

Influence of dosing vehicles on the preclinical pharmacokinetics of phenolic antioxidants. Vora J, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1999;104(1):93–106

PHARMACOLOGY

Radical intensity and cytotoxicity of butylated hydroxyanisole and its orthobisphenol dimer. Satoh K, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Sep-Oct;19(5B):3947–52

The Nrf2 transcription factor contributes both to the basal expression of glutathione S-transferases in mouse liver and to their induction by the chemopreventive synthetic antioxidants, butylated hydroxyanisole and ethoxyquin. Hayes JD, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 2000 Feb;28(2):33–41

Induction of murine intestinal and hepatic peroxiredoxin MSP23 by dietary butylated hydroxyanisole. Ishii T, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 May;21(5):1013–6

Effects of the butylated hydroxyanisole (BHA) and butylated hydroxytoluene (BHT) on the arylamines N-acetyltransferase activity in rat white blood cells. Lu HF, et al. **Cytobios** 1999;100(395):159–69

On the mechanisms of the antispasmodic action of some hindered phenols in rat aorta rings. Fusi F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Apr 7;394(1):109–15

In vivo studies on butylated hydroxyanisole. Iverson F. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1999 Sep-Oct;37(9-10):993–7 (31 ref.)

Reduction of genotoxic effects of MNNG by butylated hydroxyanisole. Horváthová E, et al. **Neoplasma** 1999; 46(6):356–62

Reduction of brain antioxidant defense upon treatment with butylated hydroxyanisole (BHA) and Sudan III in Syrian golden hamster. Romero FJ, et al. **Neurochem Res** 2000 Mar;25(3):389–93

Substrate-dependent effect of phenolic antioxidants on Ca2+ accumulation by rat liver mitochondria. Ryan S, et al. **Redox Rep** 1999;4(5):251–4

Effects of butylated hydroxyanisole (BHA) and butylated hydroxytoluene (BHT) on the acetylation of 2-aminofluorene and DNA-2-aminofluorene adducts in the rat. Chung JG. **Toxicol Sci** 1999 Oct;51(2):202–10

TOXICITY

Safety assessment of butylated hydroxyanisole and butylated hydroxytoluene as antioxidant food additives. Williams GM, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1999 Sep-Oct; 37(9-10):1027–38 (117 ref.)

Molecular mechanisms of butylated hydroxylanisole-induced toxicity: induction of apoptosis through direct release of cytochrome c. Yu R, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 2000 Aug; 58(2):431–7

BUTYLATED HYDROXYTOLUENE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Strain-dependent lung tumor formation in mice transplacentally exposed to 3-methylcholanthrene and post-natally exposed to butylated hydroxytoluene. Gressani KM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1999 Nov;20(11):2159–65

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Intake of butylated hydroxyanisole and butylated hydroxytoluene and stomach cancer risk: results from analyses in the Netherlands Cohort Study. Botterweck AA, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 2000 Jul;38(7):599–605

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Micronucleus test of herbicide terbutol and its metabolites in cultured Chinese hamster lung cells and male CD-1 mice. Suzuki T, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 2000 Jan;64(1):66–73

Effects of MK-447 on platelet shape change, aggregation, and ATP release by collagen, ADP, and stable analogue of thromboxane A2 in rabbit platelets. Li BY, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1999 Jul;20(7):627–30

Antioxidant LY231617 enhances electrophysiologic recovery after global cerebral ischemia in dogs. Toung TJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Jan;28(1):196–201

Determination of low levels of an antioxidant in polyolefins by large-volume injection temperature-programmed packed capillary liquid chromatography. Molander P, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Dec 9;864(1):103–9

CHEMISTRY

C(13)-Norisoprenoid glucoconjugates from lulo (Solanum quitoense L.) leaves. Osorio C, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Apr;47(4):1641–5

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of the butylated hydroxyanisole (BHA) and butylated hydroxytoluene (BHT) on the arylamines N-acetyltransferase activity in rat white blood cells. Lu HF, et al. **Cytobios** 1999;100(395):159–69

The antioxidant butylated hydroxytoluene induces apoptosis

in human U937 cells: the role of hydrogen peroxide and altered redox state. Palomba L, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1999 Aug;31(2):93–101

Quantitative HPLC determination of the antioxidant activity of capsaicin on the formation of lipid hydroperoxides of linoleic acid: a comparative study against BHT and melatonin. Henderson DE, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Jul;47(7):2563–70

Quantitative studies on the respiratory burst generated in peritoneal macrophages. Kriska T, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1999 Jun;50(2–3):159–65

Effects of butylated hydroxyanisole (BHA) and butylated hydroxytoluene (BHT) on the acetylation of 2–aminofluorene and DNA–2–aminofluorene adducts in the rat. Chung JG. **Toxicol Sci** 1999 Oct;51(2):202–10

[Comparative analysis of the cardioprotective effect of antioxidant dibunol and agonists of mu– and delta–opioid receptors during oxidative stress] Maslov LN, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 2000 May–Jun;63(3):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of ionol on superoxide radical metabolism in murine liver] Vartanian LS, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1999 Jul–Aug; 45(4):314–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of alpha–tocopherol, ionol, triiodothyronine, and their combinations on the total plasma calcium level of mature white rats] Chintimirova IV, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1999 Nov–Dec;35(6):459–61 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Susceptibility to urethane carcinogenesis of transgenic mice carrying a human prototype c–Ha–ras gene (rasH2 mice) and its modification by butylhydroxytoluene. Umemura T, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1999 Oct 18;145(1–2):101–6

Safety assessment of butylated hydroxyanisole and butylated hydroxytoluene as antioxidant food additives. Williams GM, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1999 Sep–Oct; 37(9–10):1027–38 (117 ref.)

BUTYLCYANOACRYLATE see **ENBUCRILATE**

BUTYLENE GLYCOLS

ANALYSIS

Volatiles obtained from whole and ground grain samples by supercritical carbon dioxide and direct helium purge methods: observations on 2,3–butanediols and halogenated anisoles. Seitz LM, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Mar; 47(3):1051–61

CHEMISTRY

Electromagnetic rewarming: the effect of CPA concentration and radio source frequency on uniformity and efficiency of heating. Evans S. **Cryobiology** 2000 Mar;40(2):126–38

Antioxidant activity of the flaxseed lignan secoisolariciresinol diglycoside and its mammalian lignan metabolites enterodiol and enterolactone. Kitts DD, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1999 Dec;202(1–2):91–100

METABOLISM

Production of 2,3–butanediol by newly isolated Enterobacter cloacae. Saha BC, et al. **Appl Microbiol Biotechnol** 1999 Sep;52(3):321–6

Urinary composition and postprandial blood changes in H–secoisolariciresinol diglycoside (SDG) metabolites in rats do not differ between acute and chronic SDG treatments. Rickard SE, et al. **J Nutr** 2000 Sep; 130(9):2299–305

Suppression of feed intake after parenteral administration of D–beta–hydroxybutyrate in pygmy goats. Rossi R, et al. **J Vet Med A Physiol Pathol Clin Med** 2000 Feb;47(1):9–16

PHARMACOLOGY

Urinary composition and postprandial blood changes in H–secoisolariciresinol diglycoside (SDG) metabolites in rats do not differ between acute and chronic SDG treatments. Rickard SE, et al. **J Nutr** 2000 Sep; 130(9):2299–305

Protective effect of secoisolariciresinol diglucoside against streptozotocin–induced diabetes and its mechanism. Prasad K, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 2000 Mar;206(1–2):141–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Dose effects of flaxseed and its lignan on N–methyl–N–nitrosourea–induced mammary tumorigenesis in rats. Rickard SE, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1999; 35(1):50–7

BUTYLHYDROXYANISOLE see **BUTYLATED HYDROXYANISOLE**

BUTYLHYDROXYBUTYLNITROSAMINE

A functional and quantitative mutational analysis of p53 mutations in yeast indicates strand biases and different roles of mutations in DMBA– and BBN–induced tumors in rats [published erratum appears in Int J Cancer 2000 Mar 15;85(6):898] Yamamoto K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Nov 26;83(5):700–5

Loss of heterozygosity in (LewisxF344)F1 rat urinary bladder tumors induced with N–butyl–N–(4–hydroxybutyl)nitrosamine followed by dimethylarsinic acid or sodium L–ascorbate. Chen T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1999 Aug;90(8):818–23

[Effect of liarozole on the cell proliferation activity in the rat urinary bladder epithelium induced by N–butyl–N–(4–hydroxybutyl) nitrosamine] Nagae H, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Oct;90(10):838–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Effects of astragali radix extract on carcinogenesis, cytokine production, and cytotoxicity in mice treated with a carcinogen, N–butyl–N'–butanolnitrosoamine. Kurashige S, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1999;17(1):30–5

Increased expression of cyclooxygenase–2 protein in rat urinary bladder tumors induced by N–butyl–N–(4–hydroxybutyl) nitrosamine. Kitayama W, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1999 Dec;20(12):2305–10

Transgenic rats carrying copies of the human c–Ha–ras proto–oncogene exhibit enhanced susceptibility to N–butyl–N–(4–hydroxybutyl)nitrosamine bladder carcinogenesis. Ota T, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 Jul; 21(7):1391–6

Inhibitory effects of 1,3–diaminopropane, an ornithine decarboxylase inhibitor, on rat two–stage urinary bladder carcinogenesis initiated by N–butyl–N–(4–hydroxybutyl)nitrosamine. Salim EI, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 Feb;21(2):195–203

BUTYLHYDROXYTOLUENE see **BUTYLATED HYDROXYTOLUENE**

BUTYLMETHYL KETONE see **METHYL N–BUTYL KETONE**

BUTYLSCOPOLAMMONIUM BROMIDE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The effect of timing of intravenous muscle relaxant on the quality of double–contrast barium enema. Elson EM, et al. **Clin Radiol** 2000 May;55(5):395–7

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The frequency and significance of silent myocardial ischemia due to hyoscine butylbromide use in peripheral angiography. Maher R, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1999 Sep–Oct;22(5):369–74

ANALYSIS

Nonaqueous versus aqueous capillary electrophoresis for the dosage of N–butylscopolamine in various pharmaceutical formulations. Cherkaoui S, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1999 Oct;21(1):165–74

[Ion–selective electrodes with a liquid membrane for determining N–butylscopolammonium bromide] Bibire N, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1999 Jan–Jun; 103(1–2):190–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Intravenous tenoxicam to treat acute renal colic: comparison with buscopan compositum. al–Waili NS, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1998 Dec;48(12):370–2

BUTYRATE see **BUTYRATES**

N–BUTYRATE see **BUTYRATES**

BUTYRATES

Odor intensity evaluation in gas chromatography–olfactometry by finger span method. Etiévant PX, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Apr; 47(4):1673–80

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Combined oral sodium butyrate and mesalazine treatment compared to oral mesalazine alone in ulcerative colitis: randomized, double–blind, placebo–controlled pilot study. Vernia P, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 2000 May;45(5):976–81

Preventive efficacy of butyrate enemas and oral administration of Clostridium butyricum M588 in dextran sodium sulfate–induced colitis in rats. Okamoto T, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 2000;35(5):341–6

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Bile acids reduce the apoptosis–inducing effects of sodium butyrate on human colon adenoma (AA/C1) cells: implications for colon carcinogenesis. McMillan L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jun 24;273(1):45–9

BLOOD

Acarbose raises serum butyrate in human subjects with impaired glucose tolerance. Wolever TM, et al. **Br J Nutr** 2000 Jul;84(1):57–61

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Enantiomeric synthesis of (S)–2–methylbutanoic acid methyl ester, apple flavor, using lipases in organic solvent. Kwon DY, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Feb;48(2):524–30

Novel mutual prodrug of retinoic and butyric acids with enhanced anticancer activity. Nudelman A, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 Jul 27;43(15):2962–6

CHEMISTRY

Synthesis of tricyclic compounds as steroid 5alpha–reductase inhibitors. Takami H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 2000 Apr;48(4):552–5

Effect of the alpha–methyl substituent on chemoselectivity in esterase–catalyzed hydrolysis of S–acetyl sulfanylalkanoates. Kumar I, et al. **Org Lett** 1999 Jul 29; 1(2):207–9

METABOLISM

Phylogenetic relationships of butyrate–producing bacteria from the human gut. Barcenilla A, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Apr;66(4):1654–61

Enantiomeric degradation of 2–(4–Sulfophenyl)Butyrate via 4–sulfocatechol in Delftia acidovorans SPB1. Schulz S, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 May;66(5):1905–10

Methyl ketone formation during degradation of phenoxybutyric acid by Penicillium canescens SBUG–M 1139. Lottmann J, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1999 Dec; 172(6):417–20

Asymmetric reduction of ethyl 2–methyl e–oxobutanoate by fungi. Iwamoto K, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 2000 Jan;64(1):194–7

Enhancement of butyrate production in the rat caecocolonic tract by long–term ingestion of resistant potato starch. Le Blay G, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1999 Nov;82(5):419–26

Butyrate mediates Caco–2 cell apoptosis via up–regulation of pro–apoptotic BAK and inducing caspase–3 mediated cleavage of poly–(ADP–ribose) polymerase (PARP). Ruemmele FM, et al. **Cell Death Differ** 1999 Aug; 6(8):729–35

Transport of butyrate across the isolated bovine rumen epithelium—interaction with sodium, chloride and bicarbonate. Sehested J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Mol Integr Physiol** 1999 Aug; 123(4):399–408

Influence of feces from patients with ulcerative colitis on butyrate oxidation in rat colonocytes. Jørgensen JR, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1999 Oct;44(10):2099–109

Maintaining gut homeostasis: the butyrate–NF–kappaB connection. [editorial; comment] Hodin R. **Gastroenterology** 2000 Apr;118(4):798–801 (29 ref.). Comment on: Gastroenterology 2000 Apr;118(4):724–34.

Butyrate and glucose metabolism by colonocytes in experimental colitis in mice [see comments] Ahmad MS, et al. **Gut** 2000 Apr;46(4):493–9. Comment in: Gut 2000 Apr;46(4):447–8.

The intracellular target of butyrate's actions: HDAC or HDON'T? [comment] Gibson PR. **Gut** 2000 Apr; 46(4):447–8. Comment on: Gut 2000 Apr;46(4):493–9; 507–14.

In vivo measurement of colonic butyrate metabolism in patients with quiescent ulcerative colitis. Simpson EJ, et al. **Gut** 2000 Jan;46(1):73–7

Germinated barley foodstuff increases fecal volume and butyrate production in humans. Kanauchi O, et al. **Int J Mol Med** 1998 Jun;1(6):937–41

Increased growth of Bifidobacterium and Eubacterium by germinated barley foodstuff, accompanied by enhanced butyrate production in healthy volunteers. Kanauchi O, et al. **Int J Mol Med** 1999 Feb;3(2):175–9

Germinated barley foodstuffs attenuate colonic mucosal damage and mucosal nuclear factor kappa B activity in a spontaneous colitis model. Kanauchi O, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Dec;14(12):1173–9

Butyrate from bacterial fermentation of germinated barley foodstuff preserves intestinal barrier function in experimental colitis in the rat model. Kanauchi O, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Sep;14(9):880–8

Evaluation of a phenotypic scheme for identification of the 'butyrate–producing' Peptostreptococcus species. Wilson MJ, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 2000 Aug;49(8):747–51

Prolonged intake of fructo–oligosaccharides induces a short–term elevation of lactic acid–producing bacteria and a persistent increase in cecal butyrate in rats. Le Blay G, et al. **J Nutr** 1999 Dec;129(12):2231–5

In vitro fermentation of swine ileal digesta containing oat bran dietary fiber by rat cecal inocula adapted to the test fiber increases propionate production but fermentation of wheat bran ileal digesta does not produce more butyrate. Monsma DJ, et al. **J Nutr** 2000 Mar;130(3):585–93

Psyllium shifts the fermentation site of high–amylose cornstarch toward the distal colon and increases fecal butyrate concentration in rats. Morita T, et al. **J Nutr** 1999 Nov;129(11):2081–7

PHARMACOKINETICS

Cholesteryl butyrate in solid lipid nanospheres as an alternative approach for butyric acid delivery. Pellizzaro C, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Sep–Oct;19(5B):3921–5

PHARMACOLOGY

Apoptosis induced by the sodium butyrate in human gastric cancer TMK-1 cells. Tsai LC, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Jul-Aug;20(4):2441-8

Effects of histone deacetylase inhibitors on the Ah receptor gene promoter. Garrison PM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Feb 15;374(2):161-71

Surface expression of the cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator mutant DeltaF508 is markedly upregulated by combination treatment with sodium butyrate and low temperature. Heda GD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 May 19;271(3):659-64

Bile acids reduce the apoptosis-inducing effects of sodium butyrate on human colon adenoma (AA/C1) cells: implications for colon carcinogenesis. McMillan L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jun 24;273(1):45-9

PPAR-gamma is selectively upregulated in Caco-2 cells by butyrate. Wächtershäuser A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jun 7;272(2):380-5

An increase in histone acetylation and IL-2 antagonizing the immunoinhibitory effect are necessary for augmentation by butyrate of in vitro anti-TNP antibody production. Okamura T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1999 Dec;22(12):1288-92

Hemoglobin switching in unicellular erythroid culture of sibling erythroid burst-forming units: kit ligand induces a dose-dependent fetal hemoglobin reactivation potentiated by sodium butyrate. Gabbianelli M, et al. **Blood** 2000 Jun 1;95(11):3555-61

Butyrate-induced erythroid differentiation of human K562 leukemia cells involves inhibition of ERK and activation of p38 MAP kinase pathways. Witt O, et al. **Blood** 2000 Apr 1;95(7):2391-6

Butyrate regulates E-cadherin transcription, isoform expression and intracellular position in colon cancer cells. Barshishat M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Jan;82(1):195-203

Induction of catecholamine synthesis in human neuroblastoma cells by replication inhibitors and sodium butyrate. Matsui T, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Oct 2; 843(1-2):112-7

The apoptotic effects and synergistic interaction of sodium butyrate and MG132 in human retinoblastoma Y79 cells. Giuliano M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Nov 1;59(21):5586-95

Genetic reprogramming in pathways of colonic cell maturation induced by short chain fatty acids: comparison with trichostatin A, sulindac, and curcumin and implications for chemoprevention of colon cancer. Mariadason JM, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Aug 15; 60(16):4561-72

Involvement of p21(Waf1/Cip1) and its cleavage by DEVD-caspase during apoptosis of colorectal cancer cells induced by butyrate. Chai F, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 Jan;21(1):7-14

A cyclooxygenase-2 (COX-2) selective non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug enhances the growth inhibitory effect of butyrate in colorectal carcinoma cells expressing COX-2 protein: regulation of COX-2 by butyrate. Crew TE, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 Jan;21(1):69-77

Butyrate-induced apoptotic cascade in colonic carcinoma cells: modulation of the beta-catenin-Tcf pathway and concordance with effects of sulindac and trichostatin A but not curcumin. Bordonaro M, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1999 Oct;10(10):713-20

Counter-regulatory effect of sodium butyrate on tumour necrosis factor-alpha (TNF-alpha)-induced complement C3 and factor B biosynthesis in human intestinal epithelial cells. Andoh A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1999 Oct; 118(1):23-9

Sodium butyrate blocks interferon-gamma (IFN-gamma)-induced biosynthesis of MHC class III gene products (complement C4 and factor B) in human fetal intestinal epithelial cells. Kitamura K, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1999 Oct;118(1):16-22

Butyrate-inducible elements in the human gamma-globin promoter. Pace BS, et al. **Exp Hematol** 2000 Mar; 28(3):283-93

Apoptosis induced by the histone deacetylase inhibitor sodium butyrate in human leukemic lymphoblasts. Bernhard D, et al. **FASEB J** 1999 Nov;13(14):1991-2001

The luminal short-chain fatty acid butyrate modulates NF-kappaB activity in a human colonic epithelial cell line [see comments] Inan MS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 2000 Apr; 118(4):724-34. Comment in: Gastroenterology 2000 Apr;118(4):798-801.

Butyrate and trichostatin A effects on the proliferation/differentiation of human intestinal epithelial cells: induction of cyclin D3 and p21 expression. Siavoshian S, et al. **Gut** 2000 Apr;46(4):507-14

Induction of apoptosis by monosaccharide butyrate stable derivatives in chronic lymphocytic leukemia cells. Santini V, et al. **Haematologica** 1999 Oct;84(10):897-904

Effects of sodium butyrate on growth, differentiation, and apoptosis in head and neck squamous carcinoma cell lines. Gillenwater A, et al. **Head Neck** 2000 May;22(3):247-56

Development of a non-transformed human liver cell line with differentiated-hepatocyte and urea-synthetic functions: applicable for bioartificial liver. Yoon JH, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1999 Nov;22(11):769-77

Nucleophosmin/B23 regulates the susceptibility of human leukemia HL-60 cells to sodium butyrate-induced apoptosis and inhibition of telomerase activity. Liu WH, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Dec 10;83(6):765-71

Different morphological changes of two colorectal adenocarcinoma cell lines after sodium butyrate treatment. Stokrová J, et al. **Int J Mol Med** 1999 Dec;4(6):669-74

Enhanced apoptosis in retrovirally transfected osteosarcoma cells after exposure to sodium butyrate. Moalic S, et al. **Int J Oncol** 2000 Apr;16(4):695-700

Modulation of porcine adipocyte beta-adrenergic receptors by hormones and butyrate. Ding ST, et al. **J Anim Sci** 2000 Apr;78(4):927-33

Net portal appearance of volatile fatty acids in sheep intraruminally infused with mixtures of acetate, propionate, isobutyrate, butyrate, and valerate. Kristensen NB, et al. **J Anim Sci** 2000 May;78(5):1372-9

B-ind1, a novel mediator of Rac1 signaling cloned from sodium butyrate-treated fibroblasts. Courilleau D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 9;275(23):17344-8

Divergent phenotypic patterns and commitment to apoptosis of Caco-2 cells during spontaneous and butyrate-induced differentiation. Mariadason JM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 2000 Jun;183(3):347-54

Butyrate from bacterial fermentation of germinated barley foodstuff preserves intestinal barrier function in experimental colitis in the rat model. Kanauchi O, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Sep;14(9):880-8

Effect of butyrate on paracellular permeability in rat distal colonic mucosa ex vivo. Mariadason JM, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Sep;14(9):873-9

Differentiating agents regulate cathepsin B gene expression in HL-60 cells. Berquin IM, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1999 Oct; 66(4):609-16

Sodium butyrate/retinoic acid costimulation induces apoptosis-independent growth arrest and cell differentiation in normal and ras-transformed seminal vesicle epithelial cells unresponsive to retinoic acid. Buommino E, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 2000 Feb;24(1):83-94

Effects of butyrate and propionate on the adhesion, growth, cell cycle kinetics, and protein synthesis of cultured human gingival fibroblasts. Jeng JH, et al. **J Periodontol** 1999 Dec; 70(12):1435-42

Potential clinical use of butyric acid derivatives to induce antigen-specific T cell inactivation. Gilbert KM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Sep;294(3):1146-53

Butyrate inhibits proliferation-induced proliferating cell nuclear antigen expression (PCNA) in rat vascular smooth muscle cells. Ranganna K, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 2000 Feb;205(1-2):149-61

Butyrate switches the pattern of chemokine secretion by intestinal epithelial cells through histone acetylation. Fusunyan RD, et al. **Mol Med** 1999 Sep;5(9):631-40

Anticancer derivative of butyric acid (Pivalyloxymethyl butyrate) specifically potentiates the cytotoxicity of doxorubicin and daunorubicin through the suppression of microsomal glycosidic activity. Niitsu N, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 2000 Jul;58(1):27-36

Kynurenergic manipulations influence excitatory synaptic function and excitotoxic vulnerability in the rat hippocampus in vivo. Wu HQ, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000; 97(2):243-51

Sodium butyrate modulates p53 and Bcl-2 expression in human retinoblastoma cell lines. Madigan MC, et al. **Oncol Res** 1999;11(7):331-7

Butyrate-induced G2/M block in Caco-2 colon cancer cells is associated with decreased p34cdc2 activity. Harrison LE, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1999 Nov;222(2):150-6

Butyrate hastens restoration of barrier function after thermal and detergent injury to rat distal colon in vitro. Venkatraman A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1999 Nov; 34(11):1087-92

[Changes in the K562 cell sensitivity to nonspecific lysis by human and rat leukocytes under the influence of sodium butyrate, dimethyl sulfoxide and phorbol-12-myristate-13-acetate] Anisimov AG, et al. **Ontogenez** 2000 Jan-Feb;31(1):47-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Butyrate inhibits inflammatory responses through NFkappaB inhibition: implications for Crohn's disease. Segain JP, et al. **Gut** 2000 Sep;47(3):397-403

Physiological and anti-inflammatory roles of dietary fiber and butyrate in intestinal functions. Andoh A, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1999 Sep-Oct;23(5 Suppl):S70-3

Effect of diet on colonic-programmed cell death: molecular mechanism of action. Chapkin RS, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 2000 Mar 15;112-113:411-4 (17 ref.)

[Treatment of unspecific ulcerative rectocolitis in a child with enemas containing butyrate. Case report] Assumpção IR, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1999 Oct-Dec;36(4):238-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

TOXICITY

Induction of apoptosis in human gastric cancer by sodium butyrate. Litvak DA, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Mar-Apr; 20(2A):779-84

BUTYRIBACTERIUM see **EUBACTERIUM**

BUTYRIC ACID

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES see **BUTYRIC ACIDS**

METABOLISM

Modulation of complement component (C3 and factor B) biosynthesis by a histone deacetylase inhibitor in human intestinal epithelial cells. Andoh A, et al. **Int J Mol Med** 2000 Jul;6(1):51-4

Butyric acid is synthesized by piglets. Kien CL, et al. **J Nutr** 2000 Feb;130(2):234-7

PHARMACOKINETICS

Cholesteryl butyrate in solid lipid nanospheres as an alternative approach for butyric acid delivery. Pellizzaro C, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Sep-Oct;19(5B):3921-5

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of sodium butyric acid, sodium valerianic acid, and osmolarity on contractility of specimens of intestinal wall obtained from the cecum and spiral colon of healthy cows. Allemann M, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 2000 Jun;61(6):678-83

Inhibition of proliferation, invasion and adhesion of liver cancer cells by 5-azacytidine and butyrate. Wang XM, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jul-Aug;19(4B):2901-6

Redistribution of cyclic GMP in response to sodium butyrate in colon cells. Crane JK. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Apr 1;376(1):163-70

Expression of 5-lipoxygenase by human colorectal carcinoma Caco-2 cells during butyrate-induced cell differentiation. Wächtershäuser A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Feb 24;268(3):778-83

Sodium butyrate modulates cell cycle-related proteins in HT29 human colonic adenocarcinoma cells. Coradini D, et al. **Cell Prolif** 2000 Jun;33(3):139-46

Augmentation of urea-synthetic capacity by inhibition of nitric oxide synthesis in butyrate-induced differentiated human hepatocytes. Yoon JH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jun 2;474(2-3):175-8

Butyric acid and tributyrin induce apoptosis in human hepatic tumour cells. Watkins SM, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1999 Nov; 66(4):559-67

Studies of the effect of Clostridium butyricum on Helicobacter pylori in several test models including gnotobiotic mice. Takahashi M, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 2000 Jul;49(7):635-42

Secretion of phospholipid transfer protein by human hepatoma cell line, Hep G2, is enhanced by sodium butyrate. Guo Z, et al. **J Nutr** 1999 Nov;129(11):1984-91

Regulation of AA-NAT and HIOMT gene expression by butyrate and cyclic AMP in Y79 human retinoblastoma cells. Wiechmann AF, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1999 Sep; 27(2):116-21

Effect of colonic luminal components on induction of apoptosis in human colonic cell lines. Haza AI, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 2000;36(1):79-89

THERAPEUTIC USE

Protective effects of butyric acid in colon cancer. Russo GL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;472:131-47 (151 ref.)

BUTYRIC ACIDS

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and SAR of 4-aryl-2-hydroxy-4-oxobut-2-enoic acids and esters and 2-amino-4-aryl-4-oxobut-2-enoic acids and esters: potent inhibitors of kynurenine-3-hydroxylase as potential neuroprotective agents. Drysdale MJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 Jan 13; 43(1):123-7

Novel mutual prodrug of retinoic and butyric acids with enhanced anticancer activity. Nudelman A, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 Jul 27;43(15):2962-6

Catalytic asymmetric synthesis of diarylacetate and 4,4-diarylbutanoates. A formal asymmetric synthesis of (+)-sertraline [published erratum appears in Org Lett 2000 Feb 10;2(3):417] Davies HM, et al. **Org Lett** 1999 Jul 29; 1(2):233-6

A highly enantioselective and diastereoselective synthesis of cyclobutanes via boronic esters. Man HW, et al. **Org Lett** 1999 Aug 12;1(3):379-81

CHEMISTRY

O-H...O, C-H...O and C-H...pi(arene) Intermolecular interactions in (2S)-2-(1-oxo-1H-2,3-dihydroisoindol-2-yl)pentanoic acid and (2S)-3-methyl-2-(1-oxo-1H-2,3-dihydroisoindol-2-yl) butanoic acid. Gallagher JF, et al. **Acta Crystallogr C** 2000 May;56 (Pt 5):619-22

Absolute configuration of (-)-4-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-4-(2-pyridyl)butanoic acid: essential information to determine crucial steric features of arpromidine-type histamine H2 receptor agonists. Zabel M, et al. **Acta Crystallogr C** 2000 Feb;56 (Pt 2):250-1

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isobutyric acid from the Brindley's glands of Triatoma lecticularia. Seigler DS, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 2000 Mar;16(1):36-7

BUTYRIC ACIDS

METABOLISM

Cloning, overexpression, and mutagenesis of the Sporobolomyces salmonicolor AKU4429 gene encoding a new aldehyde reductase, which catalyzes the stereoselective reduction of ethyl 4-chloro-3-oxobutanoate to ethyl (S)-4-chloro-3-hydroxybutanoate. Kita K, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Dec;65(12):5207-11

Equations and calculations for fermentations of butyric acid bacteria. Reprinted from Biotechnology and Bioengineering, Vol. XXVI, Pp 174-187 (1984) [classical article] Papoutsakis ET. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 2000 Mar 20; 67(6):813-26

Syntrophothermus lipocalidus gen. nov., sp. nov., a novel thermophilic, syntrophic, fatty-acid-oxidizing anaerobe which utilizes isobutyrate. Sekiguchi Y, et al. **Int J Syst Evol Microbiol** 2000 Mar;50 Pt 2:771-9

Artefactual pyruvate and 2-oxobutyrate produced by trimethylsilylation of methylmalonic and ethylmalonic acids in the presence of oxygen. Mamer OA, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1999 Oct;22(7):821-6

PHARMACOKINETICS

Stereoselective pharmacokinetics of flobufen in rats. Trejtnar F, et al. **Chirality** 1999;11(10):781-6

PHARMACOLOGY

The insulinotropic mechanism of the novel hypoglycaemic agent JTT-608: direct enhancement of Ca(2+) efficacy and increase of Ca(2+) influx by phosphodiesterase inhibition. Mukai E, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 Mar; 129(5):901-8

Net portal appearance of volatile fatty acids in sheep intraruminally infused with mixtures of acetate, propionate, isobutyrate, butyrate, and valerate. Kristensen NB, et al. **J Anim Sci** 2000 May;78(5):1372-9

Peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor alpha activators improve insulin sensitivity and reduce adiposity. Guerre-Millo M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 2; 275(22):16638-42

Potential clinical use of butyric acid derivatives to induce antigen-specific T cell inactivation. Gilbert KM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Sep;294(3):1146-53

Stable prodrugs of n-butyric acid: suppression of T cell alloresponses in vitro and prolongation of heart allograft survival in a fully allogeneic rat strain combination. Böhmig GA, et al. **Transpl Immunol** 1999 Dec;7(4):221-7

TOXICITY

Enhancing effect of saccharides on the mutagenicity of 2-chloro-4-methylthiobutanoic acid. Kimura S, et al. **Mutat Res** 2000 Jul 20;452(1):139-44

4-BUTYROLACTONE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Subunit-specific action of an anticonvulsant thiobutyrolactone on recombinant glycine receptors involves a residue in the M2 membrane-spanning region. Steinbach JH, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 2000 Jul;58(1):11-7

Subunit-specific action of an anticonvulsant thiobutyrolactone on recombinant glycine receptors involves a residue in the M2 membrane-spanning region. Steinbach JH, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 2000 Jul;58(1):11-7

4-BUTYROLACTONE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Changes in the time-resolved fluoroimmunoassay of plasma enterolactone. Stumpf K, et al. **Anal Biochem** 2000 Aug 15;284(1):153-7

Bacterial growth stimulation with exogenous siderophore and synthetic N-acyl homoserine lactone autoinducers under iron-limited and low-nutrient conditions. Guan LL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Jul;66(7):2797-803

Cyclolinteinone, a sesterterpene from sponge Cacospongia linteiformis, prevents inducible nitric oxide synthase and inducible cyclo-oxygenase protein expression by blocking nuclear factor-kappaB activation in J774 macrophages. D'acquisto F, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Mar 15;346 Pt 3:793-8

Cloning and characterisation of the rpoS gene from plant growth-promoting Pseudomonas putida WCS358: RpoS is not involved in siderophore and homoserine lactone production. Kojic M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Dec 23;1489(2-3):413-20

Gastric anti-ulcer activity of several alpha,beta-unsaturated carbonyl compounds in rats. Maria AO, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 2000 May;23(5):555-7

Butyrolactone I reversibly inhibits meiotic maturation of bovine oocytes,Without influencing chromosome condensation activity. Kubelka M, et al. **Biol Reprod** 2000 Feb;62(2):292-302

Dysidiolide and related gamma-hydroxy butenolide compounds as inhibitors of the protein tyrosine phosphatase, CDC25. Blanchard JL, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Sep 6;9(17):2537-8

The Pseudomonas aeruginosa quorum-sensing signal molecule, N-(3-oxododecanoyl)-L-homoserine lactone, inhibits porcine arterial smooth muscle contraction. Lawrence RN, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Oct;128(4):845-8

New cytotoxic butanolides from Lindera obtusiloba BLUME. Kwon HC, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 2000 May;48(5):614-6

Butyrolactones from Aspergillus terreus. Rao KV, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 2000 Apr;48(4):559-62

Four new furanone-coumarins from Clausena excavata. Takemura Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 2000 Apr; 48(4):582-4

Circumvention of tumor multidrug resistance by a new annonaceous acetogenin: atemoyacin-B. Fu LW, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1999 May;20(5):435-9

Direct release of the allergen tulipalin A from Alstroemeria cut flowers: a possible source of airborne contact dermatitis? Christensen LP. **Contact Dermatitis** 1999 Dec; 41(6):320-4

Effects of anticonvulsant lactams on in vitro seizures in the hippocampal slice preparation. Hill MW, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1999 Nov;37(2):121-31

Production of N-acyl-L-homoserine lactones by P. aeruginosa isolates from chronic lung infections associated with cystic fibrosis. Geisenberger O, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Mar 15;184(2):273-8

beta-Butyrolactone. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risks Hum** 1999;71 Pt 3:1317-8

Oxidative metabolism of the mammalian lignans enterolactone and enterodiol by rat, pig, and human liver microsomes. Jacobs E, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Mar; 47(3):1071-7

Oxidative metabolites of the mammalian lignans enterodiol and enterolactone in rat bile and urine. Niemeyer HB, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Jul;48(7):2910-9

LuxR- and acyl-homoserine-lactone-controlled non-lux genes define a quorum-sensing regulon in Vibrio fischeri. Callahan SM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 May;182(10):2811-22

An A-factor-dependent extracytoplasmic function sigma factor (sigma(AdsA)) that is essential for morphological development in Streptomyces griseus. Yamazaki H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Aug;182(16):4596-605

Reconstitution of the Ste24p-dependent N-terminal proteolytic step in yeast a-factor biogenesis. Schmidt WK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 3;275(9):6227-33

Conformationally constrained analogues of diacylglycerol (DAG). 16. How much structural complexity is necessary for recognition and high binding affinity to protein kinase C? Nacro K, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 Mar 9;43(5):921-44

Extraction of violacein from Chromobacterium violaceum provides a new quantitative bioassay for N-acyl homoserine lactone autoinducers. Blosser RS, et al. **J Microbiol Methods** 2000 Mar;40(1):47-55

A new cacospongionolide derivative from the sponge Fasciospongia cavernosa. De Rosa S, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1999 Sep;62(9):1316-8

Clerodane diterpenes from Tinospora rumphii. Ragasa CY, et al. **J Nat Prod** 2000 Apr;63(4):509-11

Sesquiterpene phenylpropanoid and sesquiterpene chromone derivatives from Ferula pallida. Su BN, et al. **J Nat Prod** 2000 Apr;63(4):520-2

Enterolactone and coronary events [letter; comment] Bonnet F, et al. **Lancet** 2000 May 6;355(9215):1642-3. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Dec 18-25;354(9196):2112-5.

Risk of acute coronary events according to serum concentrations of enterolactone: a prospective population-based case-control study [see comments] Vanharanta M, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Dec 18-25; 354(9196):2112-5. Comment in: Lancet 2000 May 6;355(9215):1642-3.

Chemical synthesis of bacterial autoinducers and analogs. Eberhard A, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 2000;305:301-15

Detection, purification, and structural elucidation of the acylhomoserine lactone inducer of Vibrio fischeri luminescence and other related molecules. Schaefer AL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 2000;305:288-301

Antioxidant activity of the flaxseed lignan secoisolariciresinol diglycoside and its mammalian lignan metabolites enterodiol and enterolactone. Kitts DD, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1999 Dec;202(1-2):91-100

The regulatory locus cinRI in Rhizobium leguminosarum controls a network of quorum-sensing loci. Lithgow JK, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Jul;37(1):81-97

The A-factor regulatory cascade leading to streptomycin biosynthesis in Streptomyces griseus : identification of a target gene of the A-factor receptor. Ohnishi Y, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Oct;34(1):102-11

A concise total synthesis of (+/-)-bakkenolide A by means of an intramolecular Diels-Alder reaction. Back TG, et al. **Org Lett** 1999 Aug 26;1(4):663-5

Concise synthesis of (S,S)-(+)-dehydrohomoancepsenolide. Fürstner A, et al. **Org Lett** 2000 Aug 10;2(16):2463-5

A formal total synthesis of the sesterterpenoid (+/-)-dysidiolide and approaches to the syntheses of (+/-)-6-epi-, (+/-)-15-epi-, and (+/-)-6,15-bisepidysidiolide. Piers E, et al. **Org Lett** 2000 Aug 10;2(16):2483-6

Two new acyclic diterpene-gamma-lactones from Salix matsudan [letter] Zheng S, et al. **Planta Med** 2000 Jun; 66(5):487-9

AiiA, an enzyme that inactivates the acylhomoserine lactone quorum-sensing signal and attenuates the virulence of Erwinia carotovora. Dong YH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Mar 28;97(7):3526-31

Synthesis and antitumor activity of an inhibitor of fatty acid synthase. Kuhajda FP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Mar 28;97(7):3450-4

Acyl-homoserine lactone quorum sensing in gram-negative bacteria: a signaling mechanism involved in associations with higher organisms. Parsek MR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Aug 1;97(16):8789-93 (49 ref.)

Synthesis of enterolactone and enterodiol precursors as potential inhibitors of human estrogen synthetase (aromatase). Mäkelä TH, et al. **Steroids** 2000 Aug; 65(8):437-41

N-acyl homoserinelactone-mediated gene regulation in gram-negative bacteria. Eberl L. **Syst Appl Microbiol** 1999 Dec;22(4):493-506 (115 ref.)

[New derivatives of pantolactonyl N-phthalimido-2-arylpropanoate] Rolland M, et al. **Acta Crystallogr C** 2000 Apr;56 (Pt 4):445-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Regulation of secondary metabolism and morphological differentiation by a microbial hormone in streptomyces] Ohnishi Y, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1999 Sep; 44(11):1552-61 (26 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Mass spectrometric study of gamma-aryl-alpha,-gamma-diethoxy-alpha, beta-butenolides. Pei W, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 2000;14(1):1-5

BIOSYNTHESIS

Cineromycins, gamma-butyrolactones and ansamycins by analysis of the secondary metabolite pattern created by a single strain of Streptomyces. Schiewe HJ, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1999 Jul;52(7):635-42

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Facile synthesis of optically active gamma-lactones via lipase-catalyzed reaction of 4-substituted 4-hydroxybutyramides. Matsumura Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 2000 Feb;48(2):304-5

A formal total synthesis of the sesterterpenoid (+/-)-dysidiolide and approaches to the syntheses of (+/-)-6-epi-, (+/-)-15-epi-, and (+/-)-6,15-bisepidysidiolide. Piers E, et al. **Org Lett** 2000 Aug 10;2(16):2483-6

A highly efficient asymmetric synthesis of optically active alpha, gamma-substituted gamma-butyrolactones using a chiral auxiliary derived from isosorbide. Xu MH, et al. **Org Lett** 2000 Jul 27;2(15):2229-32

Mass spectrometric study of gamma-aryl-alpha,-gamma-diethoxy-alpha, beta-butenolides. Pei W, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 2000;14(1):1-5

CHEMISTRY

New cytotoxic butanolides from Lindera obtusiloba BLUME. Kwon HC, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 2000 May;48(5):614-6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and structural determination of SCB1, a gamma-butyrolactone that elicits antibiotic production in Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2). Takano E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 14;275(15):11010-6

PHARMACOLOGY

Drug-facilitated sexual assault ('date rape'). Schwartz RH, et al. **South Med J** 2000 Jun;93(6):558-61 (18 ref.)

POISONING

Revivarant (gamma-butyrolactone) poisoning [letter] Viswanathan S, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 2000 May; 18(3):358-9

Fatalities attributed to GHB and related compounds [letter; comment] Davis LG. **South Med J** 1999 Oct;92(10):1037 . Comment on: South Med J 1999 Apr;92(4):404-5.

BUTYROPHENONE ANTIPSYCHOTIC AGENTS see **ANTIPSYCHOTIC AGENTS, BUTYROPHENONE**

BUTYROPHENONE TRANQUILIZERS see **ANTIPSYCHOTIC AGENTS, BUTYROPHENONE**

BUTYROPHENONES

see related **ANTIPSYCHOTIC AGENTS, BUTYROPHENONE**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Comparison of once-daily ebastine 20 mg, ebastine 10 mg, loratadine 10 mg, and placebo in the treatment of seasonal allergic rhinitis. The Ebastine Study Group. Ratner PH, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 2000 Jun;105(6 Pt 1):1101-7

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Comparative clinical studies with ebastine: efficacy and tolerability. Luria X. **Drug Saf** 1999;21 Suppl 1:63-7; discussion 81-7

Cardiac effects of ebastine and other antihistamines in humans [published erratum appears in Drug Saf 2000 Mar;22(3):214] Moss AJ, et al. **Drug Saf** 1999;21 Suppl 1:69–80; discussion 81–7 (43 ref.)
Assessing the cardiac safety of ebastine. Epilogue. Roberts DJ. **Drug Saf** 1999;21 Suppl 1:89–92 (32 ref.)
Assessing the cardiac safety of ebastine. Prologue. Roberts DJ. **Drug Saf** 1999;21 Suppl 1:1–3 (24 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Densitometric determination of impurities in pharmaceuticals. Part VI. Determination of 4,4–bis[4–(p–chlorophenyl)–4–hydroxypiperidino]butyrophenone in haloperidol. Krzek J, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 2000 Jan–Feb;57(1):23–6

CHEMISTRY

Computer–assisted comparison of the structural and electronic dispositions of ebastine and terfenadine. Segarra V, et al. **Drug Saf** 1999;21 Suppl 1:45–61; discussion 81–7
Butyrophenone analogues in the carbazole series as potential atypical antipsychotics: synthesis and determination of affinities at D(2), 5–HT(2A), 5–HT(2B) and 5–HT(2C) receptors. Masaguer CF, et al. **Eur J Med Chem** 2000 Jan; 35(1):83–95

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics and electrocardiographic effect of ebastine in young versus elderly healthy subjects. Huang MY, et al. **Am J Ther** 1998 May;5(3):153–8
The effect of food on the bioavailability of ebastine. Pentikis HS, et al. **Am J Ther** 1997 Feb–Mar;4(2–3):80–4

PHARMACOLOGY

Inhibitory effects of the antihistamines epinastine, terfenadine, and ebastine on potassium currents in rat ventricular myocytes. Ohtani H, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1999 Sep; 51(9):1059–63

THERAPEUTIC USE

The use of ebastine, a mast cell blocker, for treatment of oligozoospermia. Matsuki S, et al. **Arch Androl** 2000 Mar–Apr;44(2):129–32
Comparative clinical studies with ebastine: efficacy and tolerability. Luria X. **Drug Saf** 1999;21 Suppl 1:63–7; discussion 81–7
Ebastine: an update of its use in allergic disorders. Hurst M, et al. **Drugs** 2000 Apr;59(4):981–1006 (134 ref.)
Consistency and efficacy of cetirizine (10 mg) versus ebastine (20 mg) at 4 h on skin reactivity. Purohit A, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Oct;55(8):589–92
Comparison of once–daily ebastine 20 mg, ebastine 10 mg, loratadine 10 mg, and placebo in the treatment of seasonal allergic rhinitis. The Ebastine Study Group. Ratner PH, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 2000 Jun;105(6 Pt 1):1101–7

BUTYRYLCHOLINESTERASE

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS see **CHOLINESTERASE INHIBITORS**

BLOOD

Cholinesterase activities determination in frozen blood samples: an improvement to the occupational monitoring in developing countries. Oliveira–Silva JJ, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 2000 Mar;19(3):173–7
The effect of food and time of administration on the pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic profile of metrifonate. Heinig R, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Sep;37(9):456–64
Dietary polyunsaturated fatty acids and plasma butyrylcholinesterase activity in piglets. Rey AI, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 2000 Jan;70(1):24–5
Effects of inescapable stress and treatment with pyridostigmine bromide on plasma butyrylcholinesterase and the acoustic startle response in rats. Servatius RJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 2000 May;69(3):239–46

CHEMISTRY

Conserved aromatic residues of the C–terminus of human butyrylcholinesterase mediate the association of tetramers. Altamirano CV, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Oct 5; 38(40):13414–22
Characterization of molecular forms of acetyl– and butyrylcholinesterase in human acoustic neurinomas. García–Ayllón MS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Oct 15; 274(1):56–60
[Kinetic analysis of the 'substrate protective effect' for cholinesterases of various origin] Basova NE, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 2000 Mar–Apr;36(2):97–102 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

L–lactate reduces in vitro the inhibition of butyrylcholinesterase (BChE) by paraoxon (E 600). Petroianu G, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1999 Sep–Oct; 19(5):329–36

GENETICS

No association between butyrylcholinesterase K–variant and Alzheimer disease in Chinese. Lee DW, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 2000 Apr 3;96(2):167–9
Determination of the DNA sequences of acetylcholinesterase and butyrylcholinesterase from cat and demonstration of the existence of both in cat plasma. Bartels CF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 2000 Aug 15;60(4):479–87
High–level expression of human butyrylcholinesterase gene in Bombyx mori and biochemical–pharmacological characteristic study of its product. Wei WL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 2000 Jul 1;60(1):121–6
Isolation and characterization of a cDNA encoding a horse liver butyrylcholinesterase: evidence for CPT–11 drug activation. Wierdl M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 2000 Apr 1;59(7):773–81
Expression of biologically active human butyrylcholinesterase in the cabbage looper (Trichoplusia ni). Platteborze PL, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 2000 Jun;31 (Pt 3):225–9
Characteristics of recombinant human butyrylcholinesterase. Yuan HJ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1999 Jan; 20(1):74–80
Evaluation of polymorphisms in the presenilin–1 gene and the butyrylcholinesterase gene as risk factors in sporadic Alzheimer's disease. Tilley L, et al. **Eur J Hum Genet** 1999 Sep;7(6):659–63
Regulation of the rat oligodendroglia cell line OLN–93 by antisense transfection of butyrylcholinesterase. Robitzki A, et al. **Glia** 2000 Sep;31(3):195–205
Association of butyrylcholinesterase K variant with cholinesterase–positive neuritic plaques in the temporal cortex in late–onset Alzheimer's disease. Lehmann DJ, et al. **Hum Genet** 2000 Apr;106(4):447–52
Butyrylcholinesterase K variant is genetically associated with late onset Alzheimer's disease in Northern Ireland. McIlroy SP, et al. **J Med Genet** 2000 Mar;37(3):182–5
The butyrylcholinesterase K–variant shows similar cellular protein turnover and quaternary interaction to the wild–type enzyme. Altamirano CV, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Feb;74(2):869–77
Association between butyrylcholinesterase K variant and the Alzheimer type neuropathological changes in apolipoprotein E epsilon4 carriers older than 75 years [letter] Sodeyama N, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 Nov;67(5):693–4
Pesticides and susceptible populations: people with butyrylcholinesterase genetic variants may be at risk. Lockridge O, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 2000 Feb–Apr; 21(1–2):113–26 (108 ref.)
[Mutation of the plasma cholinesterase gene and anesthesia. Information from the Danish Cholinesterase Registry] Jensen FS, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 2000 Jan 10;162(2):161–2 **(Dan)**
[Missense mutations of the butyrylcholinesterase gene in six Japanese patients with low cholinesterasemia: genetic analysis using sera stored in a freezer] Hidaka K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1999 Oct;47(10):980–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Hydration change during the aging of phosphorylated human butyrylcholinesterase: importance of residues aspartate–70 and glutamate–197 in the water network as probed by hydrostatic and osmotic pressures. Masson P, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Oct 15;343 Pt 2:361–9
Expression of biologically active human butyrylcholinesterase in the cabbage looper (Trichoplusia ni). Platteborze PL, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 2000 Jun;31 (Pt 3):225–9
Butyrylcholinesterase formulated in liposomes. Schumacher I, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1999 Dec;30 (Pt 3):225–30
Phosphobutyrylcholinesterase: phosphorylation of the esteratic site of butyrylcholinesterase by ethephon [(2–chloroethyl)phosphonic acid] dianion. Haux JE, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 2000 Jul;13(7):646–51
Inhibitory effects of huperzine B on cholinesterase activity in mice. Liu J, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1999 Feb;20(2):141–5
Cholinesterases in dexrazoxane–treated daunorubicin cardiomyopathy in rabbits. Gersl V, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1999 Dec;18(4):335–46
Regulation of the rat oligodendroglia cell line OLN–93 by antisense transfection of butyrylcholinesterase. Robitzki A, et al. **Glia** 2000 Sep;31(3):195–205
The butyrylcholinesterase K–variant shows similar cellular protein turnover and quaternary interaction to the wild–type enzyme. Altamirano CV, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Feb;74(2):869–77
Abundant tissue butyrylcholinesterase and its possible function in the acetylcholinesterase knockout mouse. Li B, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Sep;75(3):1320–31
Tissue cholinesterases. A comparative study of their kinetic properties. Dave KR, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 2000 Jan–Feb;55(1–2):100–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Butyrylcholinesterase accelerates cocaine metabolism: in vitro and in vivo effects in nonhuman primates and humans. Carmona GN, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 2000 Mar; 28(3):367–71

PHYSIOLOGY

Cholinesterases in neural development: new findings and toxicologic implications. Brimijoin S, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1999 Feb;107 Suppl 1:59–64 (55 ref.)
The key role of butyrylcholinesterase during neurogenesis and neural disorders: an antisense–5'butyrylcholinesterase–DNA study. Mack A, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 2000 Apr;60(6):607–28 (88 ref.)

SECRETION

Characteristics of recombinant human butyrylcholinesterase. Yuan HJ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1999 Jan; 20(1):74–80

BW–755C

PHARMACOLOGY

First place—resident basic science award 1999. Effects of leukotriene and cyclo–oxygenase inhibition on adaptive bone remodeling in the middle ear. Sherman BE, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Jul;123(1 Pt 1):1–8

BYPASS, CORONARY ARTERY see **CORONARY ARTERY BYPASS**

BYPASS, LEFT HEART see **HEART BYPASS, LEFT**

BYPASS, RIGHT HEART see **HEART BYPASS, RIGHT**

BYSSINOSIS

ETIOLOGY

Pulmonary response of mice to aqueous cotton dust extract. Abebe Y. **East Afr Med J** 2000 Jan;77(1):53–6

C1 ESTERASE see **COMPLEMENT 1S**

C1 ESTERASE INHIBITORS see **COMPLEMENT 1 INACTIVATORS**

C1 INACTIVATORS see **COMPLEMENT 1 INACTIVATORS**

C3 ACTIVATOR see **COMPLEMENT 3 CONVERTASE**

C3 CONVERTASE see **COMPLEMENT 3 CONVERTASE**

C3 PROACTIVATOR see **COMPLEMENT FACTOR B**

C3B RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, COMPLEMENT 3B**

C3D RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, COMPLEMENT 3D**

C3G PROTEIN see **GUANINE NUCLEOTIDE–RELEASING FACTOR 2**

C3PA see **COMPLEMENT FACTOR B**

C3PA CONVERTASE see **COMPLEMENT FACTOR D**

C3PASE see **COMPLEMENT FACTOR D**

C4 COMPONENT COMPLEMENT PROTEINS see **COMPLEMENT 4**

C5 CLEAVING ENZYME see **COMPLEMENT 3 CONVERTASE**

C–283 see **NITRACRINE**

C–ABL GENES see **GENES, ABL**

C–ABL PROTEINS see **PROTO–ONCOGENE PROTEINS C–ABL**

C–ANCA see **ANTIBODIES, ANTINEUTROPHIL CYTOPLASMIC**

C–BCL–1 GENES see **GENES, BCL–1**

C–BCL–2 GENES see **GENES, BCL–2**

C–BCL–1 PROTEINS see **CYCLIN D1**

C–BCL–2 PROTEINS see **PROTO–ONCOGENE PROTEINS C–BCL–2**

C CHEMOKINES see **CHEMOKINES, C**

C–ERBA ALPHA see **RECEPTORS, THYROID HORMONE**

C–ERBA BETA see **RECEPTORS, THYROID HORMONE**

C–ERBA GENES see **GENES, ERBA**

C–ERBA PROTEINS see **RECEPTORS, THYROID HORMONE**

C-ERBB-1 GENES

C-ERBB-1 GENES see **GENES, ERBB-1**

C-ERBB-2 GENES see **GENES, ERBB-2**

C-ERBB-2 PROTEIN see **RECEPTOR, ERBB-2**

C-ERBB-3 PROTEIN see **RECEPTOR, ERBB-3**

C FIBERS see **NERVE FIBERS**

C-FMS PROTEIN see **RECEPTOR, MACROPHAGE COLONY-STIMULATING FACTOR**

C-FOS-ASSOCIATED PROTEIN P39 see **PROTO-ONCOGENE PROTEINS C-JUN**

C-FOS GENES see **GENES, FOS**

C-FOS PROTEINS see **PROTO-ONCOGENE PROTEINS C-FOS**

C-HA-RAS GENES see **GENES, RAS**

C-HA-RAS P21 see **PROTO-ONCOGENE PROTEIN P21(RAS)**

C-JUN GENES see **GENES, JUN**

C-JUN PROTEINS see **PROTO-ONCOGENE PROTEINS C-JUN**

C-KI-RAS GENES see **GENES, RAS**

C-KI-RAS P21 see **PROTO-ONCOGENE PROTEIN P21(RAS)**

C-KIT LIGAND see **STEM CELL FACTOR**

C-KIT PROTEIN see **PROTO-ONCOGENE PROTEIN C-KIT**

C-KIT RECEPTOR see **PROTO-ONCOGENE PROTEIN C-KIT**

C-MOS GENES see **GENES, MOS**

C-MOS PROTEINS see **PROTO-ONCOGENE PROTEINS C-MOS**

C-MPL LIGAND see **THROMBOPOIETIN**

C-MYB GENES see **GENES, MYB**

C-MYB PROTEINS see **PROTO-ONCOGENE PROTEINS C-MYB**

C-MYC GENES see **GENES, MYC**

C-MYC PROTEINS see **PROTO-ONCOGENE PROTEINS C-MYC**

C-N-RAS GENES see **GENES, RAS**

C-ONC PROTEINS see **PROTO-ONCOGENE PROTEINS**

C-PEPTIDE

ANALYSIS

Automated chemiluminescent assay for C-peptide. Hardy RW, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 2000;14(1):17-9

BIOSYNTHESIS

Integrated bioprocess for production of human proinsulin C-peptide via heat release of an intracellular heptameric fusion protein. Jonasson P, et al. **J Biotechnol** 2000 Jan 21;76(2-3):215-26

BLOOD

Six methods for the determination of C-peptide evaluated. Nauck MS, et al. **Clin Chem Lab Med** 1999 Jul;37(7):745-51

Young Chinese adults with new onset of diabetic ketoacidosis--clinical course, autoimmune status and progression of pancreatic beta-cell function. Li JK, et al. **Diabet Med** 2000 Apr;17(4):295-8

Higher post-absorptive C-peptide levels in Type 1 diabetic patients without renal complications [letter] Zerbini G, et al. **Diabet Med** 1999 Dec;16(12):1048

Disruption of circadian insulin secretion is associated with reduced glucose uptake in first-degree relatives of patients with type 2 diabetes. Boden G, et al. **Diabetes** 1999 Nov; 48(11):2182-8

Accurate measurement of endogenous insulin secretion does not require separate assessment of C-peptide kinetics. Watanabe RM, et al. **Diabetes** 2000 Mar;49(3):373-82

Metabolic and immunologic features of Chinese patients with atypical diabetes mellitus. Tan KC, et al. **Diabetes Care** 2000 Mar;23(3):335-8

Human anti-murine antibodies interfere with CPR assays performed with commercial kits. Sasakuma F, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 2000 May;48(2):105-11

The KID Study V1: diabetic complications and associated diseases in younger type 2 diabetics still performing a profession. Prevalence and correlation with duration of diabetic state, BMI and C-peptide. Haupt E, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol Diabetes** 1999;107(7):435-41

Gene expression and serum levels of insulin-like growth factors (IGFs) and IGF-binding proteins in a case of non-islet cell tumour hypoglycaemia. Holt RI, et al. **Growth Horm IGF Res** 1998 Dec;8(6):447-54

Association of diabetes, serum insulin, and C-peptide with gallbladder disease [see comments] Ruhl CE, et al. **Hepatology** 2000 Feb;31(2):299-303. Comment in: Hepatology 2000 Feb;31(2):528-30.

Obesity, weight change, fasting insulin, proinsulin, C-peptide, and insulin-like growth factor-1 levels in women with and without breast cancer: the Rancho Bernardo Study. Jernström H, et al. **J Womens Health Gend Based Med** 1999 Dec;8(10):1265-72

Lowering C-peptide levels and renoprotective therapy [letter; comment] Clouâtre Y. **Kidney Int** 2000 Jun; 57(6):2655-6. Comment on: Kidney Int 2000 Jan;57(1):343-4.

The role of C-peptide in the classification of diabetes mellitus. Wright-Pascoe R, et al. **West Indian Med J** 2000 Jun;49(2):138-42

[C-peptide (CPR)] Matsuda K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Dec;57 Suppl:313-6 (7 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Results of studies of carbohydrate metabolism and ultrasonography of the pancreas in man after continuous anti-orthostatic hypokinesia] Afonin BV, et al. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1999;33(4):23-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Metabolic effects of berlipril-5 in patients with non-insulin dependent diabetes mellitus and arterial hypertension] Ametov AS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1999;71(10):22-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The nature of hyperinsulinemia (insulin resistance) in endometrial carcinoma: of plasma levels of insulin and c-peptide] Bershtein LM, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 2000; 46(2):191-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Unordered structured of proinsulin C-peptide in aqueous solution and in the presence of lipid vesicles. Henriksson M, et al. **Cell Mol Life Sci** 2000 Feb;57(2):337-42

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Integrated bioprocess for production of human proinsulin C-peptide via heat release of an intracellular heptameric fusion protein. Jonasson P, et al. **J Biotechnol** 2000 Jan 21;76(2-3):215-26

METABOLISM

Unordered structured of proinsulin C-peptide in aqueous solution and in the presence of lipid vesicles. Henriksson M, et al. **Cell Mol Life Sci** 2000 Feb;57(2):337-42

Specific binding of proinsulin C-peptide to human cell membranes. Rigler R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Nov 9;96(23):13318-23

[Determination of reference ranges and effect of maternal and fetal factors on insulin and C-peptide level in umbilical cord blood] Kunkel S, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1999; 121(10):488-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of proinsulin C-peptide on nitric oxide, microvascular blood flow and erythrocyte Na+,K+-ATPase activity in diabetes mellitus type I. Forst T, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 2000 Mar;98(3):283-90

Rat C peptide I and II stimulate glucose utilization in STZ-induced diabetic rats. Li L, et al. **Diabetologia** 1999 Aug;42(8):958-64

The effects ex vivo and in vitro of insulin and C-peptide on Na/K adenosine triphosphatase activity in red blood cell membranes of type 1 diabetic patients. Djemli-Shipkolye A, et al. **Metabolism** 2000 Jul; 49(7):868-72

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of C-peptide in human physiology. Wahren J, et al. **Am J Physiol Endocrinol Metab** 2000 May;278(5):E759-68 (68 ref.)

Maximum-likelihood versus maximum a posteriori parameter estimation of physiological system models: the C-peptide impulse response case study. Sparacino G, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 2000 Jun;47(6):801-11

[C-peptide, new discoveries and therapeutic implications] Wahren J, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1999; :231-41 (48 ref.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Beneficial effects of C-peptide on incipient nephropathy and neuropathy in patients with Type 1 diabetes mellitus. Johansson BL, et al. **Diabet Med** 2000 Mar;17(3):181-9

URINE

Residual beta-cell function and microvascular complications in type 1 diabetic patients. Gomes MB, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 2000 Feb;33(2):211-6

Matrix effect in the quantitative analysis of urinary C-peptide by liquid chromatography/mass spectrometry [letter] Fierens C, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 2000; 14(10):936-7

[C-peptide (CPR)] Matsuda K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Dec;57 Suppl:313-6 (7 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Results of studies of carbohydrate metabolism and ultrasonography of the pancreas in man after continuous anti-orthostatic hypokinesia] Afonin BV, et al. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1999;33(4):23-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

C-RAF PROTEINS see **PROTO-ONCOGENE PROTEINS C-RAF**

C-REACTIVE PROTEIN

Plasma C-reactive protein in haemodialysis. Panichi V, et al. **Blood Purif** 1999;17(2-3):142-8 (65 ref.)

ANALYSIS

High levels of C-reactive protein in the peripheral blood during visceral leishmaniasis predict subsequent development of post kala-azar dermal leishmaniasis. Gasim S, et al. **Acta Trop** 2000 Feb 25;75(1):35-8

Prognostic value of C-reactive protein levels within six hours after the onset of acute myocardial infarction. Tomoda H, et al. **Am Heart J** 2000 Aug;140(2):324-8

Relation of C-reactive protein to extent and severity of coronary narrowing in patients with stable angina pectoris or abnormal exercise tests. Azar RR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 2000 Jul 15;86(2):205-7

Behavior of C-reactive protein levels in medically treated aortic dissection and intramural hematoma. Makita S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 2000 Jul 15;86(2):242-4

Effects of total pathogen burden on coronary artery disease risk and C-reactive protein levels. Zhu J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 2000 Jan 15;85(2):140-6

Examination of the relation between periodontal health status and cardiovascular risk factors: serum total and high density lipoprotein cholesterol, C-reactive protein, and plasma fibrinogen. Wu T, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 2000 Feb 1;151(3):273-82

C-Reactive protein predicts all-cause and cardiovascular mortality in hemodialysis patients. Yeun JY, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 2000 Mar;35(3):469-76

Immunohistochemical localization of modified C-reactive protein antigen in normal vascular tissue. Diehl EE, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 2000 Feb;319(2):79-83

Knowing the serum C-reactive protein concentration is not helpful when interpreting thyroid function tests. Herdman JJ, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1999 Nov;36 (Pt 6):766-8

C reactive protein: a band mistaken as monoclonal gammapathy in acute inflammatory disease. Jacquiaud C, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1999 Jun;150(4):357-8

Diagnostic markers of infection: comparison of procalcitonin with C reactive protein and leucocyte count. Hatherill M, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1999 Nov;81(5):417-21

Relationship between time-integrated C-reactive protein levels and radiologic progression in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Plant MJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 2000 Jul;43(7):1473-7

C-reactive protein (CRP) in cerebro-vascular events. Canova CR, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1999 Nov 1;147(1):49-53

C-reactive protein concentration in children: relationship to adiposity and other cardiovascular risk factors. Cook DG, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 2000 Mar;149(1):139-50

Near patient testing for C-reactive protein [letter; comment] McManus RJ, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1999 Jun;49(443):485 . Comment on: Br J Gen Pract 1999 Feb;49(439):119-21.

C-reactive protein on admission as a predictor of in-hospital death in the elderly with acute myocardial infarction. Gheno G, et al. **Cardiologia** 1999 Dec;44(12):1023-8

C-Reactive protein in dilated cardiomyopathy. Kaneko K, et al. **Cardiology** 1999;91(4):215-9

Plasma homocysteine predicts mortality independently of traditional risk factors and C-reactive protein in patients with angiographically defined coronary artery disease. Anderson JL, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Sep 12; 102(11):1227-32

Elevated levels of C-reactive protein at discharge in patients with unstable angina predict recurrent instability. Biasucci LM, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Feb 23;99(7):855-60

Independent prognostic value of elevated C-reactive protein in unstable angina. Ferreirós ER, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Nov 9;100(19):1958-63

Elevated C-reactive protein levels and impaired endothelial vasoreactivity in patients with coronary artery disease. Fichtlscherer S, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Aug 29; 102(9):1000-6

C-reactive protein as a clinical marker of risk [letter; comment] Kaski JC, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Aug 29; 102(9):E63-4. Comment on: Circulation 1999 Jul 6;100(1):96-102.

High and higher sensitivity CRP [letter; comment] Gochman N. **Clin Chem** 2000 Jul;46(7):1022. Comment on: Clin Chem 2000 Apr;46(4):461-8.

Immunoradiometric assay of circulating C-reactive protein: age-related values in the adult general population. Hutchinson WL, et al. **Clin Chem** 2000 Jul;46(7):934-8

Clinical efficacy of an automated high-sensitivity C-reactive protein assay. Rifai N, et al. **Clin Chem** 1999 Dec;

45(12):2136–41
Evaluation of four automated high-sensitivity C-reactive protein methods: implications for clinical and epidemiological applications [see comments] Roberts WL, et al. **Clin Chem** 2000 Apr;46(4):461–8. Comment in: Clin Chem 2000 Jul;46(7):1022.
Assessment of measuring circulating levels of interleukin-6, interleukin-8, C-reactive protein, soluble Fc gamma receptor type III, and mannose-binding protein in febrile children with cancer and neutropenia. Lehrnbecher T, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Aug;29(2):414–9
Evaluation of a sensitive immunoluminometric assay for the determination of C-reactive protein (CRP) in serum and plasma and the establishment of reference ranges for different groups of subjects. Wood WG, et al. **Clin Lab** 2000;46(3–4):131–40
The co-ordinated cytokine/hormone response to acute injury incorporates leptin. Wallace AM, et al. **Cytokine** 2000 Jul; 12(7):1042–5
Body mass index, diabetes, and C-reactive protein among U.S. adults [see comments] Ford ES. **Diabetes Care** 1999 Dec;22(12):1971–7. Comment in: Diabetes Care 1999 Dec;22(12):1927–8.
Effect of supplementation with tomato juice, vitamin E, and vitamin C on LDL oxidation and products of inflammatory activity in type 2 diabetes. Upritchard JE, et al. **Diabetes Care** 2000 Jun;23(6):733–8
Serum amyloid A, procalcitonin, and C-reactive protein in early assessment of severity of acute pancreatitis. Pezzilli R, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 2000 Jun;45(6):1072–8
C-reactive protein and leukocyte count in the diagnosis of acute appendicitis in children. Rodríguez-Sanjuán JC, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1999 Oct;42(10):1325–9
C-reactive protein and the severity of atherosclerosis in myocardial infarction patients with stable angina pectoris [see comments] Tataru MC, et al. **Eur Heart J** 2000 Jun; 21(12):1000–8. Comment in: Eur Heart J 2000 Jun;21(12):958–60.
C-reactive protein, inflammation and atherosclerosis: do we really understand it yet? [comment] [editorial] Weintraub WS, et al. **Eur Heart J** 2000 Jun;21(12):958–60 (34 ref.). Comment on: Eur Heart J 2000 Jun;21(12):1000–8.
C-reactive protein, procalcitonin and interleukin-8 in the primary diagnosis of infections in cancer patients. Kallio R, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 2000 May;36(7):889–94
Serum fibrinogen and C-reactive protein levels predict major adverse cardiac events in unstable angina. Keshavamurthy CB, et al. **Indian Heart J** 2000 Jan–Feb;52(1):36–9
Preprocedural serum levels of C-reactive protein predict early complications and late restenosis after coronary angioplasty. Buffon A, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1999 Nov 1;34(5):1512–21
Cytomegalovirus in the pathogenesis of atherosclerosis: the role of inflammation as reflected by elevated C-reactive protein levels. Zhu J, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1999 Nov 15;34(6):1738–43
C-reactive protein--marker for atherothrombotic events. Gogna A, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1999 Aug; 47(8):818–20
Serum C-reactive protein and fibrinogen concentrations and self-reported angina pectoris and myocardial infarction: findings from National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey III. Ford ES, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 2000 Jan; 53(1):95–102
Increased levels of C-reactive protein in noncontrolled type II diabetic subjects. Rodríguez-Morán M, et al. **J Diabetes Complications** 1999 Jul–Aug;13(4):211–5
The C-reactive protein. Clyne B, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1999 Nov–Dec;17(6):1019–25 (84 ref.)
Serum C-reactive protein level in postsplenectomized thalassemic patients. Archararit N, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 2000 Mar;83 Suppl 1:S63–9
Heat production of atherosclerotic plaques and inflammation assessed by the acute phase proteins in acute coronary syndromes. Stefanadis C, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 2000 Jan;32(1):43–52
Soluble intercelular adhesion molecule and C-reactive protein as early markers of infection in newborns. Hansen AB, et al. **J Perinat Med** 2000;28(2):97–103
Would measurement of C-reactive protein reduce the rate of negative exploration for acute appendicitis? [see comments] Asfar S, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 2000 Feb; 45(1):21–4. Comment in: J R Coll Surg Edinb 2000 Jun;45(3):202; discussion 203. Comment in: J R Coll Surg Edinb 2000 Jun;45(3):202–3.
Would measurement of C-reactive protein reduce the rate of negative exploration for acute appendicitis? [letter; comment] Babu ED. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 2000 Jun; 45(3):202–3. Comment on: J R Coll Surg Edinb 2000 Feb;45(1):21–4.
Would measurement of C-reactive protein reduce the rate of negative exploration for acute appendicitis? [letter; comment] Parker SJ. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 2000 Jun; 45(3):202; discussion 203. Comment on: J R Coll Surg Edinb 2000 Feb;45(1):21–4.
Serum C-reactive protein does not predict rheumatoid arthritis. Aho K, et al. **J Rheumatol** 2000 May;27(5):1136–8
Serum amyloid A in the assessment of early inflammatory arthritis. Cunnane G, et al. **J Rheumatol** 2000 Jan; 27(1):58–63
Systemic inflammatory response syndrome in the trauma intensive care unit: who is infected? Miller PR, et al. **J Trauma** 1999 Dec;47(6):1004–8
Serum C-reactive protein level and the impact of cytoreductive surgery in patients with metastatic renal cell carcinoma. Fujikawa K, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Dec; 162(6):1934–7
Elevated C-reactive protein levels in overweight and obese adults [see comments] Visser M, et al. **JAMA** 1999 Dec 8;282(22):2131–5. Comment in: JAMA 1999 Dec 8;282(22):2169–71. Comment in: JAMA 2000 May 3;283(17):2235; discussion 2236.
Fibrinolytic factors, serum lipid and C-reactive protein predicting cardiac events in Japanese patients with coronary atherosclerotic lesions. Soeki T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1999 Dec;63(12):976–80
C-reactive protein as a prognostic marker in lymphocytic myocarditis. Kaneko K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 2000 Jan; 41(1):41–7
A fertile-aged woman with right lower abdominal pain but unelevated leukocyte count and C-reactive protein. Acute appendicitis is very unlikely. Grönroos JM, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Surg** 1999 Oct;384(5):437–40
The accuracy of C-reactive protein in the diagnosis of acute appendicitis compared with that of clinical diagnosis. Shakhatreh HS. **Med Arh** 2000;54(2):109–10
C-reactive protein: a new cardiovascular risk factor? [editorial] Burnett JR, et al. **Med J Aust** 2000 Aug 7; 173(3):117–8
C-reactive protein in the prediction of cardiovascular disease [letter] Horowitz GL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Aug 17; 343(7):512–3
Markers of myocardial damage and inflammation in relation to long-term mortality in unstable coronary artery disease. FRISC Study Group. Fragmin during Instability in Coronary Artery Disease [see comments] Lindahl B, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Oct 19;343(16):1139–47. Comment in: N Engl J Med. 2000 Oct 19;343(16):1179–82.
Lipoprotein-associated phospholipase A2 as an independent predictor of coronary heart disease. West of Scotland Coronary Prevention Study Group [see comments] Packard CJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Oct 19; 343(16):1148–55. Comment in: N Engl J Med. 2000 Oct 19;343(16):1179–82.
Inflammatory markers of coronary risk [comment] [editorial] Rader DJ. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Oct 19;343(16):1179–82. Comment on: N Engl J Med. 2000 Oct 19;343(16):1139–47. Comment on: N Engl J Med. 2000 Oct 19;343(16):1148–55.
C-reactive protein and other markers of inflammation in the prediction of cardiovascular disease in women. Ridker PM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Mar 23;342(12):836–43
CRP, TNF-alpha, IL-1ra, IL-6, IL-8 and IL-10 in blood serum of colorectal cancer patients. Kamińska J, et al. **Pathol Oncol Res** 2000;6(1):38–41
Use of C-reactive protein to guide duration of empiric antibiotic therapy in suspected early neonatal sepsis. Bomela HN, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 2000 Jun;19(6):531–5
Comparison of procalcitonin with interleukin 8, C-reactive protein and differential white blood cell count for the early diagnosis of bacterial infections in newborn infants. Franz AR, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1999 Aug;18(8):666–71
Use of C-reactive protein in minimizing antibiotic exposure: experience with infants initially admitted to a well-baby nursery. Philip AG, et al. **Pediatrics** 2000 Jul;106(1):E4
Serum C-reactive protein: a predictor of mortality in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis patients. Noh H, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1998 Jul–Aug;18(4):387–94
Use of pleural fluid C-reactive protein in diagnosis of pleural effusions. Yilmaz Turay U, et al. **Respir Med** 2000 May; 94(5):432–5
Significance of alpha-2-macroglobulin, alpha-1-acid glycoprotein, and C-reactive protein in pleural effusion differentiation. Alexandrakis MG, et al. **Respiration** 2000; 67(1):30–5
Reference interval for serum C-reactive protein in healthy blood donors using the Dade Behring N Latex CRP mono assay. Erlandsen EJ, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 2000 Feb;60(1):37–43
MicroCRP: a highly sensitive CRP method applied in the monitoring of renal allograft recipients. Wergeland R, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1999 Oct;59(6):405–16
Randomised controlled trial of CRP rapid test as a guide to treatment of respiratory infections in general practice. Diederichsen HZ, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 2000 Mar;18(1):39–43
C-reactive protein: a story half told [editorial] Kaysen GA. **Semin Dial** 2000 May–Jun;13(3):143–6
Clinical utility of C-reactive protein measurements. Yeun JY. **Semin Dial** 2000 Jan–Feb;13(1):56–7 (15 ref.)
The variable role of inflammation in acute coronary syndromes and in restenosis. Biasucci LM, et al. **Semin Interv Cardiol** 1999 Sep;4(3):105–10 (60 ref.)
External quality control results for hormones, tumor markers and CRP testing. Tatsumi N, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1999;30 Suppl 3:105–9
Effects of fluvastatin and bezafibrate combination on plasma fibrinogen, t-plasminogen activator inhibitor and C reactive protein levels in coronary artery disease patients with mixed hyperlipidaemia (FACT study). Fluvastatin Alone and in Combination Treatment. Cortellaro M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 2000 Apr;83(4):549–53
Measurement of C-reactive protein in dried blood sports on filter paper. Beesley R, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 2000 May–Jun;94(3):348–9
[Procalcitonin and C-reactive protein kinetics in neonates with group B streptococcus infection] Delmas J, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 2000 Mar–Apr;58(2):208–11 **(Fre)**
[C-reactive protein and relative lymphocytopenia: early markers of acute myocardial infarction?] Annen B, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1999 Dec 11;129(49):1931–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Possible association between serum C-reactive protein concentrations and ischemic heart disease] Shapira I, et al. **Harefuah** 1999 Aug;137(3–4):149–53 (33 ref.) **(Heb)**
[Helicobacter pylori, Chlamydia pneumoniae, reactive C protein, and cerebrovascular diseases] Novo S, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1999 Dec;47(12):638–9 **(Ita)**
[C-reactive protein] Ohtani H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Aug;57 Suppl:197–200 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Evaluation of the usefulness of suction drainage in the treatment of nonspecific bone infections monitored with C-reactive protein] Milankov M, et al. **Med Pregl** 1999 Nov–Dec;52(11–12):489–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Expression and production of the long pentraxin PTX3 in rheumatoid arthritis (RA). Luchetti MM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 2000 Jan;119(1):196–202
Complement-dependent acute-phase expression of C-reactive protein and serum amyloid P-component. Szalai AJ, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jul 15;165(2):1030–5
[Immunological background of plasma protein abnormalities--the relation between inflammation and malignant neoplasm] Ohtani H. **Rinsho Byori** 1999 Oct; 47(10):909–16 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

C-reactive protein in childhood meningitides. Pemde HK, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1996 Jan–Feb;63(1):73–7

CHEMISTRY

Deposition of modified or native C-reactive protein in atherosclerotic arteries? [letter; comment] Vaith P, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 2000 Apr;20(4):1173–4. Comment on: Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol 1998 Sep;18(9):1386–92.
Pentameric two-dimensional crystallization of rabbit C-reactive protein on lipid monolayers. Wang HW, et al. **J Struct Biol** 1999 Oct;127(3):283–6

DRUG EFFECTS

Resolution of the acute-phase response in West African patients receiving treatment for pulmonary tuberculosis. Lawn SD, et al. **Int J Tuberc Lung Dis** 2000 Apr;4(4):340–4
Effect of short-term aspirin use on C-reactive protein. Feng D, et al. **J Thromb Thrombolysis** 2000 Jan;9(1):37–41
Hormone replacement therapy and C-reactive protein [letter; comment] Chan NN. **Lancet** 1999 Nov 27;354(9193):1908 . Comment on: Lancet 1999 Aug 7;354(9177):487–8.

GENETICS

Expression and production of the long pentraxin PTX3 in rheumatoid arthritis (RA). Luchetti MM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 2000 Jan;119(1):196–202
Role of STAT3 and C/EBP in cytokine-dependent expression of the mouse serum amyloid P-component (SAP) and C-reactive protein (CRP) genes. Ochrietor JD, et al. **Cytokine** 2000 Jul;12(7):888–99
PTX3 gene expression in Castleman's disease [letter] Malaguarnera L, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 2000 Feb; 64(2):132–4
Human C-reactive protein (CRP) 1059G/C polymorphism. Cao H, et al. **J Hum Genet** 2000;45(2):100–1
Differential regulation of TSG-14 expression in murine fibroblasts and peritoneal macrophages. Goodman AR, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 2000 Mar;67(3):387–95
Increased peripheral benzodiazepine binding sites and pentraxin 3 expression in the spinal cord during EAE: relation to inflammatory cytokines and modulation by dexamethasone and rolipram. Agnello D, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 2000 Sep 22;109(2):105–11

IMMUNOLOGY

Procalcitonin behaves as a fast responding acute phase protein in vivo and in vitro [see comments] Nijsten MW, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Feb;28(2):458–61. Comment in: Crit Care Med 2000 Feb;28(2):586–8.
Regulation of phagocytic leukocyte activities by C-reactive protein. Mortensen RF, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 2000 Apr; 67(4):495–500 (67 ref.)

METABOLISM

C-reactive protein and coronary disease [letter; comment] Cremonini F, et al. **Am Heart J** 1999 Nov;138(5 Pt 1):999–1000. Comment on: Am Heart J 1999 Feb;137(2):346–51.
Relation between C-reactive protein levels on admission and pattern of acute myocardial infarction onset. Kosuge M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 2000 Jul 1;86(1):83–6
Survey of C-reactive protein and cardiovascular risk factors in apparently healthy men. Rohde LE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1999 Nov 1;84(9):1018–22

C-REACTIVE PROTEIN

Preoperative elevation of serum C-reactive protein is related to impaired immunity in patients with colorectal cancer. Nozoe T, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 2000 Jun;23(3):263–6

Multiple myeloma presenting high fever and high serum levels of lactic dehydrogenase, CRP, and interleukin-6. Murakami H, et al. **Am J Hematol** 2000 May;64(1):76–7

Increased serum C reactive protein may reflect events that precede radiographic progression in osteoarthritis of the knee. Sharif M, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 2000 Jan;59(1):71–4

Complement and atherogenesis: binding of CRP to degraded, nonoxidized LDL enhances complement activation. Bhakdi S, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1999 Oct; 19(10):2348–54

Serum C-reactive protein and self-reported stroke: findings from the Third National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey. Ford ES, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 2000 Apr;20(4):1052–6

C-reactive protein is a strong but nonspecific risk factor of fatal stroke in elderly persons [see comments] Gussekloo J, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 2000 Apr; 20(4):1047–51. Comment in: Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol 2000 Apr;20(4):901.

von Willebrand factor, C-reactive protein, and 5-year mortality in diabetic and nondiabetic subjects: the Hoorn Study. Jager A, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1999 Dec;19(12):3071–8

C-reactive protein in offspring is associated with the occurrence of myocardial infarction in first-degree relatives. Margaglione M, et al.
Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol 2000 Jan;20(1):198–203

C-reactive protein, cardiovascular risk factors, and mortality in a prospective study in the elderly. Strandberg TE, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 2000 Apr;20(4):1057–60

C-reactive protein in the arterial intima: role of C-reactive protein receptor-dependent monocyte recruitment in atherogenesis. Torzewski M, et al.
Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol 2000 Sep;20(9):2094–9

Deposition of modified or native C-reactive protein in atherosclerotic arteries? [letter; comment] Vaith P, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 2000 Apr;20(4):1173–4. Comment on: Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol 1998 Sep;18(9):1386–92.

High levels of human herpesvirus 8 viral load, human interleukin-6, interleukin-10, and C reactive protein correlate with exacerbation of multicentric castleman disease in HIV-infected patients. Oksenhendler E, et al. **Blood** 2000 Sep 15;96(6):2069–73

C-reactive protein as a marker of chronic inflammation in uremic patients. Panichi V, et al. **Blood Purif** 2000; 18(3):183–90 (36 ref.)

Plasma C-reactive protein in hemodialysis patients: a cross-sectional, longitudinal clinical survey. Panichi V, et al. **Blood Purif** 2000;18(1):30–6

Effect of cardiopulmonary bypass on serum procalcitonin and C-reactive protein concentrations. Aouifi A, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 Oct;83(4):602–7

Leucocyte count and C-reactive protein in the diagnosis of acute appendicitis [letter; comment] Taylor JV.
Br J Surg 1999 Sep;86(9):1223. Comment on: Br J Surg 1999 Apr;86(4):501–4.

Interferon-gamma and lipopolysaccharide potentiate monocyte tissue factor induction by C-reactive protein: relationship with age, sex, and hormone replacement treatment. Nakagomi A, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Apr 18; 101(15):1785–91

PTX3, A prototypical long pentraxin, is an early indicator of acute myocardial infarction in humans. Peri G, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Aug 8;102(6):636–41

Serial circulating concentrations of C-reactive protein, interleukin (IL)-4, and IL-6 in patients with acute left heart decompensation. Sato Y, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1999 Dec; 22(12):811–3

Solid immunoassay and immunonephelemetric methods for serum C reactive protein (CRP) determination: discrepancy in CRP value for a patient presenting a monoclonal immunoglobulin G. Lelong M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1999 Oct;288(1–2):147–52

Endothelial dysfunction as a possible link between C-reactive protein levels and cardiovascular disease. Cleland SJ, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 2000 May;98(5):531–5

C-reactive protein in the hemolymph of Achatina fulica: interrelationship with sex steroids and metallothionein. Bose R, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol A Mol Integr Physiol 2000 Apr; 125(4):485–95

Procalcitonin behaves as a fast responding acute phase protein in vivo and in vitro [see comments] Nijsten MW, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Feb;28(2):458–61. Comment in: Crit Care Med 2000 Feb;28(2):586–8.

Serum amyloid A versus C-reactive protein in acute pancreatitis: clinical value of an alternative acute-phase reactant. Rau B, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Mar;28(3):736–42

Membrane association with multiple calcium ions: vitamin-K-dependent proteins, annexins and pentraxins [see comments] Nelsestuen GL, et al.
Curr Opin Struct Biol 1999 Aug;9(4):433–7 (39 ref.). Comment in: Curr Opin Struct Biol 1999 Aug;9(4):425–7.

High altitude increases circulating interleukin-6, interleukin-1 receptor antagonist and C-reactive protein. Hartmann G, et al. **Cytokine** 2000 Mar;12(3):246–52

Insulin-induced hypoglycemia induces a rise in C-reactive protein [letter] Galloway PJ, et al. **Diabetes Care** 2000 Jun; 23(6):861–2

Plasma levels of C-reactive protein after coronary stent implantation [see comments] Gottsauner-Wolf M, et al.
Eur Heart J 2000 Jul;21(14):1152–8. Comment in: Eur Heart J 2000 Jul;21(14):1121–3.

CRP: does it stand for C oronary R estenosis P rediction? [comment] [editorial] Wijns W, et al. **Eur Heart J** 2000 Jul;21(14):1121–3 (10 ref.). Comment on: Eur Heart J 2000 Jul;21(14):1152–8.

C-reactive protein binds to phosphorylated carbohydrates. Culley FJ, et al. **Glycobiology** 2000 Jan;10(1):59–65

Procalcitonin and C-reactive protein levels in community-acquired pneumonia: correlation with etiology and prognosis. Hedlund J, et al. **Infection** 2000 Mar–Apr; 28(2):68–73

Reduction of the plasma concentration of C-reactive protein following nine months of endurance training. Mattusch F, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 2000 Jan;21(1):21–4

Resolution of the acute-phase response in West African patients receiving treatment for pulmonary tuberculosis. Lawn SD, et al. **Int J Tuberc Lung Dis** 2000 Apr;4(4):340–4

Procalcitonin correlates with C-reactive protein as an acute-phase reactant in pediatric patients. Somech R, et al. **Isr Med Assoc J** 2000 Feb;2(2):147–50

Effects of oral L-arginine on endothelium-dependent vasodilation and markers of inflammation in healthy postmenopausal women. Blum A, et al.
J Am Coll Cardiol 2000 Feb;35(2):271–6

Predictive value of C-reactive protein and troponin T in patients with unstable angina: a comparative analysis. CAPTURE Investigators. Chimeric c7E3 AntiPlatelet Therapy in Unstable angina REfractory to standard treatment trial. Heeschen C, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 May;35(6):1535–42

Lack of association of C-reactive protein and coronary calcium by electron beam computed tomography in postmenopausal women: implications for coronary artery disease screening. Redberg RF, et al.
J Am Coll Cardiol 2000 Jul;36(1):39–43

Biochemical interactions of the neuronal pentraxins. Neuronal pentraxin (NP) receptor binds to taipoxin and taipoxin-associated calcium-binding protein 49 via NP1 and NP2. Kirkpatrick LL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 9;275(23):17786–92

The effects of hormone replacement therapy and raloxifene on C-reactive protein and homocysteine in healthy postmenopausal women: a randomized, controlled trial. Walsh BW, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Jan; 85(1):214–8

C-reactive protein binding to FcgammaRIIa on human monocytes and neutrophils is allele-specific. Stein MP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 2000 Feb;105(3):369–76

Higher incidence of elevated body temperature or increased C-reactive protein level in asthmatic children showing transient reduction of theophylline metabolism. Yamaguchi A, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 2000 Mar;40(3):284–9

C-reactive protein and complement are important mediators of tissue damage in acute myocardial infarction. Griselli M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1999 Dec 20;190(12):1733–40

Role of serum C-reactive protein as a marker of hepatocellular carcinoma in patients with cirrhosis. Lin ZY, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 2000 Apr;15(4):417–21

C-reactive protein binding to murine leukocytes requires Fc gamma receptors. Stein MP, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Feb 1;164(3):1514–20

Tissue-type plasminogen activator and C-reactive protein in acute coronary heart disease. A nested case-control study. Gram J, et al. **J Intern Med** 2000 Feb;247(2):205–12

The association between C-reactive protein on admission and mortality in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Nikfardjam M, et al. **J Intern Med** 2000 Mar;247(3):341–5

Inducible expression of the long pentraxin PTX3 in the central nervous system. Polentarutti N, et al.
J Neuroimmunol 2000 Jul 1;106(1–2):87–94

Monitoring of blood parameters following anterior cervical fusion. Rosahl SK, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Apr;92(2 Suppl):169–74

Equivalence of the acute phase reactants C-reactive protein, plasma viscosity, and Westergren erythrocyte sedimentation rate when used to calculate American College of Rheumatology 20% improvement criteria or the Disease Activity Score in patients with early rheumatoid arthritis. Western Consortium of Practicing Rheumatologists. Paulus HE, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1999 Nov; 26(11):2324–31

Chronic systemic inflammation in overweight and obese adults [letter; comment] Bistrian BR, et al. **JAMA** 2000 May 3;283(17):2235; discussion 2236. Comment on: JAMA 1999 Dec 8;282(22):2131–5.

Smoldering arteries? Low-grade inflammation and coronary heart disease [editorial; comment] Danesh J. **JAMA** 1999 Dec 8;282(22):2169–71. Comment on: JAMA 1999 Dec 8;282(22):2131–5.

Chronic systemic inflammation in overweight and obese adults [letter; comment] Vgontzas AN, et al. **JAMA** 2000 May 3;283(17):2235; discussion 2236. Comment on: JAMA 1999 Dec 8;282(22):2131–5.

Five-year intra-individual variability in C-reactive protein levels in a Japanese population-based study: the Jichi Medical School Cohort Study at Yamato, 1993–1998. Kayaba K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 2000 Apr;64(4):303–8

Early prediction of severity in acute pancreatitis by urinary trypsinogen activation peptide: a multicentre study [see comments] Neoptolemos JP, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Jun 3; 355(9219):1955–60. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Jun 3;355(9219):1924–5.

C-reactive protein, inflammation, and coronary risk. Morrow DA, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 2000 Jan;84(1):149–61, ix (84 ref.)

The position of phosphorylcholine on the lipopolysaccharide of Haemophilus influenzae affects binding and sensitivity to C-reactive protein-mediated killing. Lysenko E, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Jan;35(1):234–45

Negative C-reactive protein in children with bacterial infection. Kono T, et al. **Pediatr Int** 1999 Oct;41(5):496–9

C-reactive protein levels in HIV complicated by opportunistic infections and infections with common bacterial pathogens. Grützmeier S, et al.
Scand J Infect Dis 1999;31(3):229–34

C-reactive protein and serum amyloid A protein in neonatal infections. Pizzini C, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 2000; 32(3):229–35 (104 ref.)

C-reactive protein and outcome after first-ever ischemic stroke [letter] Di Napoli M, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Jan; 31(1):238–9

Is endovascular treatment of abdominal aortic aneurysms less invasive regarding the biological responses? Morikage N, et al. **Surg Today** 2000;30(2):142–6

Elevation of FVIII: C in venous thromboembolism is persistent and independent of the acute phase response [see comments] O'Donnell J, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 2000 Jan; 83(1):10–3. Comment in: Thromb Haemost 2000 Jan;83(1):1–2.

Epidemiological evidence for inflammation in cardiovascular disease. Tracy RP. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Aug;82(2):826–31 (72 ref.)

[The changes and clinical significance of serum CRP, C3, Tf, and PA in the early postburn stage] Wang D, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 Sep;13(5):361–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[C-reactive protein and infections in general practice] Hansen JG, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 2000 Apr 24;162(17):2457–60 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[C-reactive protein] Jensen HS. **Ugeskr Laeger** 2000 Apr 24; 162(17):2453–6 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Procalcitonin in comparison to C-reactive protein as markers of the course of sepsis in severely immunocompromised children after bone marrow transplantation] Sauer M, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 2000 Jan–Feb; 212(1):10–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Inflammatory markers after surgical treatment of esophageal tumors] Szakmány T, et al. **Orv Hetil** 2000 Mar 5; 141(10):489–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Levels of alpha-amylase, C-reactive protein and lipoprotein (a) in acute pancreatitis] Hołyński J, et al.
Pol Merkuriusz Lek 2000 Jun;8(48):402–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Review: Biology and relevance of C-reactive protein in cardiovascular and renal disease. Westhuyzen J, et al.
Ann Clin Lab Sci 2000 Apr;30(2):133–43 (97 ref.)

Function of C-reactive protein. Du Clos TW. **Ann Med** 2000 May;32(4):274–8 (31 ref.)

C-reactive protein and coronary artery disease-what is the link? [editorial] Koenig W, et al.
Nephrol Dial Transplant 1999 Dec;14(12):2798–800

The Narp hypothesis? [comment] Fong DK, et al.
Neuron 1999 Jun;23(2):195–7. Comment on: Neuron 1999 Jun;23(2):309–23.

Synaptic clustering of AMPA receptors by the extracellular immediate-early gene product Narp [see comments] O'Brien RJ, et al. **Neuron** 1999 Jun;23(2):309–23. Comment in: Neuron 1999 Jun;23(2):195–7.

SECRETION

Peri-operative acute phase response and cytokine releasein women with breast cancer: modulation bypolyadenylic-polyuridylic acid [see comments] Khan AL, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1999 Dec;25(6):574–9. Comment in: Eur J Surg Oncol 2000 Mar;26(2):196–7.

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Procalcitonin in pediatric emergencies: comparison with C-reactive protein, interleukin-6 and interferon alpha in the differentiation between bacterial and viral infections] Lorrot M, et al. **Presse Med** 2000 Jan 29;29(3):128–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Pentameric two-dimensional crystallization of rabbit C-reactive protein on lipid monolayers. Wang HW, et al. **J Struct Biol** 1999 Oct;127(3):283–6

C-REL GENES see **GENES, REL**

C-REL PROTEINS see **PROTO-ONCOGENE PROTEINS C-REL**

C-SIS GENES see **GENES, SIS**

C-SIS PROTEINS see **PROTO-ONCOGENE PROTEINS**

C-SIS

C-SRC GENES see GENES, SRC

C-SRC PROTEIN PP60 see PROTO-ONCOGENE PROTEIN PP60(C-SRC)

C-TYPE NATRIURETIC PEPTIDE see NATRIURETIC PEPTIDE, C-TYPE

CA-15-3 ANTIGEN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Cytokine production from murine CD4 and CD8 cells after mannan-MUC1 immunization. Lees CJ, et al. **J Interferon Cytokine Res** 1999 Dec;19(12):1373-9

ANALYSIS

'Missed' micrometastases--the extent of the problem. Lilleng PK, et al. **Acta Oncol** 2000;39(3):313-7

Serum bFGF (basic fibroblast growth factor) and CA 15.3 in the monitoring of breast cancer patients. Pichon MF, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Mar-Apr;20(2B):1189-94

Epithelial mucin-1 (MUC1) expression and MA5 anti-MUC1 monoclonal antibody targeting in multiple myeloma. Burton J, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Oct;5(10 Suppl):3065s-3072s

Progression criteria for cancer antigen 15.3 and carcinoembryonic antigen in metastatic breast cancer compared by computer simulation of marker data. Sölétormos G, et al. **Clin Chem** 2000 Jul;46(7):939-49

Sialylated MUC1 mucin expression in normal pancreas, benign pancreatic lesions, and pancreatic ductal adenocarcinoma. Masaki Y, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Jul-Aug;46(28):2240-5

Macrophage-tumour cell interactions: identification of MUC1 on breast cancer cells as a potential counter-receptor for the macrophage-restricted receptor, sialoadhesin. Nath D, et al. **Immunology** 1999 Oct; 98(2):213-9

DF3 expression in human gallbladder carcinoma: significance for lymphatic invasion. Kashiwagi H, et al. **Int J Oncol** 2000 Mar;16(3):455-9

Membrane-associated mucins in normal human conjunctiva. Berry M, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 Feb; 41(2):398-403

Vital immunohistochemical staining for a novel method of diagnosing micro-cancer. Examination of immunohistochemical staining of non-fixed fresh tissue. Hayashi S, et al. **J Med Invest** 1999 Aug;46(3-4):178-85

Expression of MUC1 and MUC2 mucin core proteins and their messenger RNA in gall bladder carcinoma: an immunohistochemical and in situ hybridization study. Yamato T, et al. **J Pathol** 1999 May;188(1):30-7

Immunohistochemical detection of cytokeratin and epithelial membrane antigen in leiomyosarcoma: a systematic study of 100 cases. Iwata J, et al. **Pathol Int** 2000 Jan;50(1):7-14

[A case of epithelial membrane antigen-positive leiomyosarcoma of the urinary bladder] Kin T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 2000 Mar;46(3):189-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Immunohistochemical study of MUC1 mucin in premalignant oral lesions and oral squamous cell carcinoma: association with disease progression, mode of invasion, and lymph node metastasis. Nitta T, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Jan 15;88(2):245-54

Mucin core protein expression in extrahepatic bile duct carcinoma is associated with metastases to the liver and poor prognosis. Takao S, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Nov 15; 86(10):1966-75

MUC1 upregulation by ethanol. Verma M, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1999 Jul;17(1-2):1-11

Immunity to murine breast cancer cells modified to express MUC-1, a human breast cancer antigen, in transgenic mice tolerant to human MUC-1. Carr-Brendel V, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 May 1;60(9):2435-43

Coexpression of MUC1 glycoprotein with multiple angiogenic factors in non-small cell lung cancer suggests coactivation of angiogenic and migration pathways. Giatromanolaki A, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 May; 6(5):1917-21

Clinical significance of MUC1 and E-cadherin expression, cellular proliferation, and angiogenesis at the deepest invasive portion of colorectal cancer. Kimura T, et al. **Int J Oncol** 2000 Jan;16(1):55-64

Immunohistochemical detection of the MUC1 gene product in human cancers grown in scid mice. Schumacher U, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1998 Jan;46(1):127-34

BLOOD

Comparison of CEA, MCA, CA 15-3 and CA 27-29 in follow-up and monitoring therapeutic response in breast cancer patients. Lauro S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jul-Aug;19(4C):3511-5

Long-term follow-up study in breast cancer patients using serum tumor markers CEA and CA 15-3. Lumachi F, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Sep-Oct;19(5C):4485-9

Description of a computer program to assess cancer antigen 15.3, carcinoembryonic antigen, and tissue polypeptide antigen information during monitoring of metastatic breast cancer. Sölétormos G, et al. **Clin Chem** 2000 Aug;46(8 Pt 1):1106-13

Serum marker KL-6/MUC1 for the diagnosis and management of interstitial pneumonitis. Kohno N. **J Med Invest** 1999 Aug;46(3-4):151-8 (54 ref.)

Evaluation of serum CA27.29, CA15-3 and CEA in patients with breast cancer. Hou MF, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1999 Sep; 15(9):520-8

[Immunoradiometric assay of tumor marker CA15-3 and its clinical application] Chen Z, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1998 Mar;20(2):125-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[CA15-3] Matsui A, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Dec;57 Suppl:474-7 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The value of evaluating tumor markers: CA 15-3 and ferritin in blood serum of patients grouped as "high risk" for breast cancer] Kokocińska D, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1999;56(10):664-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The reflection of the dynamics of the serum markers CA 15.3 and CEA in breast cancer] Cianga C, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1998 Jul-Dec; 102(3-4):93-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Oral contraceptive usage and the expression of CA 15-3 and c-erbB-2 in the saliva of healthy women. McIntyre R, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1999 Dec;88(6):687-90

GENETICS

Nucleotide-induced PMN adhesion to cultured epithelial cells: possible role of MUC1 mucin. Rounds S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Nov;277(5 Pt 1):L874-80

Construction and characterization of a chimeric receptor containing the cytoplasmic domain of MUC1 mucin. Meerzaman D, et al. **Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol** 2000 Mar; 278(3):L625-9

MUC1 gene polymorphism does not explain the different incidence of gastric cancer in Portugal and Denmark. Carvalho F, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1999 May;63 (Pt 3):187-91

MUC1 dysregulation as the consequence of a t(1;14)(q21;q32) translocation in an extranodal lymphoma. Gilles F, et al. **Blood** 2000 May 1;95(9):2930-6

Heterogeneity of MUC1 expression by human breast carcinoma cell lines in vivo and in vitro. Walsh MD, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1999 Dec;58(3):255-66

Analysis of the promoter of the MUC1 gene overexpressed in breast cancer. Zaretsky JZ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Nov 19;461(3):189-95

Transfected human dendritic cells to induce antitumor immunity. Rughetti A, et al. **Gene Ther** 2000 Sep; 7(17):1458-66

Vitamin A deficiency alters the expression of mucin genes by the rat ocular surface epithelium. Tei M, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 Jan;41(1):82-8

Selectivity of a replication-competent adenovirus for human breast carcinoma cells expressing the MUC1 antigen. Kurihara T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 2000 Sep;106(6):763-71

Expression of mucin (MUC-1) from a mini-Epstein-Barr virus in immortalized B-cells to generate tumor antigen specific cytotoxic T cells. Kilger E, et al. **J Gene Med** 1999 Mar-Apr;1(2):84-92

Clinical significance of MUC1 and MUC2 mucin and p53 protein expression in colorectal carcinoma. Matsuda K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 2000 Feb;30(2):89-94

Definition of MHC-restricted CTL epitopes from non-variable number of tandem repeat sequence of MUC1. Pietersz GA, et al. **Vaccine** 2000 Apr 3;18(19):2059-71

IMMUNOLOGY

Natural autoantibody to MUC1 is a prognostic indicator for non-small cell lung cancer. Hirasawa Y, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Feb;161(2 Pt 1):589-94

T cell suppression as a mechanism for tolerance to MUC1 antigen in MUC1 transgenic mice. Chen D, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 2000 Mar;60(2):107-15

MUC1-specific immune responses in human MUC1 transgenic mice immunized with various human MUC1 vaccines. Acres B, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 2000 Jan;48(10):588-94

Flow cytometric measurement of intracellular cytokines detects immune responses in MUC1 immunotherapy. Karanikas V, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 Mar;6(3):829-37

Development of a hyperimmune anti-MUC-1 single chain antibody fragments phage display library for targeting breast cancer. Winthrop MD, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Oct;5(10 Suppl):3088s-3094s

Immunodiscrimination of colorectal neoplasia using MUC1 antibodies: discrepant findings in tissue versus stool. Limburg PJ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 2000 Mar;45(3):494-9

Aldehyde-mannan antigen complexes target the MHC class I antigen-presentation pathway. Apostolopoulos V, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 2000 Jun;30(6):1714-23

Immunoreactivity of Thomsen-Friedenreich (TF) antigen in human neoplasms: the importance of carrier-specific glycotope expression on MUC1. Baldus SE, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1999 Oct;14(4):1153-8

Novel breast-tumor-associated MUC1-derived peptides: characterization in Db-/- x beta2 microglobulin (beta2m) null mice transgenic for a chimeric HLA-A2.1/Db-beta2 microglobulin single chain. Carmon L, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Feb 1;85(3):391-7

Reactivity of natural and induced human antibodies to MUC1 mucin with MUC1 peptides and n-acetylgalactosamine (GalNAc) peptides. von Mensdorff-Pouilly S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Jun 1;86(5):702-12

Functional construction of the anti-mucin core protein (MUC1) antibody MUSE11 variable regions in a bacterial expression system. Asano R, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 2000 Apr;127(4):673-9

Survival in early breast cancer patients is favorably influenced by a natural humoral immune response to polymorphic epithelial mucin. von Mensdorff-Pouilly S, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Feb;18(3):574-83

Expression of mucin (MUC-1) from a mini-Epstein-Barr virus in immortalized B-cells to generate tumor antigen specific cytotoxic T cells. Kilger E, et al. **J Gene Med** 1999 Mar-Apr;1(2):84-92

c-erbB-2 and episialin challenge host immune response by HLA class I expression in human non-small-cell lung cancer. Koukourakis MI, et al. **J Immunother** 2000 Jan; 23(1):104-14

Cytotoxic T lymphocytes from humans with adenocarcinomas stimulated by native MUC1 mucin and a mucin peptide mutated at a glycosylation site. Wright SE, et al. **J Immunother** 2000 Jan;23(1):2-10

Synthesis and antibody recognition of mucin 1 (MUC1)-alpha-conotoxin chimera. Drakopoulou E, et al. **J Pept Sci** 2000 Apr;6(4):175-85

MUC1/episialin: a critical barrier in the female reproductive tract. DeSouza MM, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1999 Dec; 45(2):127-58

Monoclonal antibodies to mucin VNTR peptides. Xing PX, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 2000;125:369-81 (32 ref.)

A novel monoclonal antibody, H9, directed against the core protein of MUC1 mucin. Hamada H, et al. **Oncol Rep** 2000 Mar-Apr;7(2):225-32

Characterization of a new MUC1 monoclonal antibody (VU-2-G7) directed to the glycosylated PDTR sequence of MUC1. Ryuko K, et al. **Tumour Biol** 2000 Jul-Aug; 21(4):197-210

Ex vivo targeting of the macrophage mannose receptor generates anti-tumor CTL responses. Apostolopoulos V, et al. **Vaccine** 2000 Jul 15;18(27):3174-84

Comparison of the effect of different immunological adjuvants on the antibody and T-cell response to immunization with MUC1-KLH and GD3-KLH conjugate cancer vaccines. Kim SK, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 Nov 12;18(7-8):597-603

Immunotherapy with mannan-MUC1 and IL-12 in MUC1 transgenic mice. Lees CJ, et al. **Vaccine** 2000 Sep 15; 19(2-3):158-62

Definition of MHC-restricted CTL epitopes from non-variable number of tandem repeat sequence of MUC1. Pietersz GA, et al. **Vaccine** 2000 Apr 3;18(19):2059-71

The immune response of mice and cynomolgus monkeys to macaque mucin 1-mannan. Vaughan HA, et al. **Vaccine** 2000 Aug 1;18(28):3297-309

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Characterization of the rabbit homolog of human MUC1 glycoprotein isolated from bladder by affinity chromatography on immobilized jacalin. Higuchi T, et al. **Glycobiology** 2000 Jul;10(7):659-67

METABOLISM

Chromophobe cell carcinoma and renal cell neoplasms with mucin-like changes. Mai KT, et al. **Acta Histochem** 2000 Feb;102(1):103-13

Differential MUC 1 expression in normal and neoplastic human pancreatic tissue. An immunohistochemical study of 60 samples. Monges GM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1999 Nov;112(5):635-40

Squamous differentiation downregulates Muc1 mucin in hamster tracheal surface epithelial cell. Shin CY, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 May 19;271(3):641-6

MUC1 and cancer. Taylor-Papadimitriou J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Oct 8;1455(2-3):301-13 (90 ref.)

The epithelial mucin, MUC1, is expressed on resting T lymphocytes and can function as a negative regulator of T cell activation. Chang JF, et al. **Cell Immunol** 2000 May 1;201(2):83-8

Forskolin and phorbol ester have opposite effects on the expression of mucin-associated sialyl-Lewis(a) in pancreatic cancer cells. Yamashita Y, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 2000 Jan;36(1):113-20

MUC-1 glycosylation in endometrium: possible roles of the apical glycocalyx at implantation. Aplin JD. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Dec;14 Suppl 2:17-25 (50 ref.)

Phosphorylation of the cytoplasmic domain of the MUC1 mucin correlates with changes in cell-cell adhesion. Quin RJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Aug 15;87(4):499-506

Diverse glycosylation of MUC1 and MUC2: potential significance in tumor immunity. Irimura T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1999 Dec;126(6):975-85 (87 ref.)

Clathrin-mediated endocytosis of MUC1 is modulated by its glycosylation state. Altschuler Y, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 2000 Mar;11(3):819-31

CA-15-3 ANTIGEN

Mosaic characteristics of human endometrial epithelium in vitro: analysis of secretory markers and cell surface ultrastructure. Campbell S, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 2000 Jan;6(1):41-9

Expression of MUC1, Thomsen-Friedenreich-related antigens, and cytokeratin 19 in human renal cell carcinomas and tubular clear cell lesions. Cao Y, et al. **Virchows Arch** 2000 Feb;436(2):119-26

PHARMACOLOGY

The effect of T1 and T2 cytokines on the cytotoxic T cell response to mannan-MUC1. Lees CJ, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 2000 Feb;48(11):644-52

PHYSIOLOGY

Episialin acts as an antiadhesive factor in an in vitro model of human endometrial-blastocyst attachment. Chervenak JL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 2000 Jul;63(1):294-300

A low-level expression of human MUC1 mucin enhances lethality of murine tumor cells. Zimmermann GL, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 2000 Aug;49(6):305-13

RADIATION EFFECTS

Increased expression after X-irradiation of MUC1 in cultured human colon carcinoma HT-29 cells. Kang Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 2000 Mar;91(3):324-30

THERAPEUTIC USE

Vaccination of high-risk breast cancer patients with mucin-1 (MUC1) keyhole limpet hemocyanin conjugate plus QS-21. Gilewski T, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 May;6(5):1693-701

CA-19-9 ANTIGEN

ANALYSIS

Tumour markers in malignancies. CA19.9 is useful in several cancers [letter] Dalgleish AG. **BMJ** 2000 Aug 5; 321(7257):380

Tissue polypeptide specific antigen (TPS), a marker for differentiation between pancreatic carcinoma and chronic pancreatitis. A comparative study with CA 19-9. Slesak B, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Jul 1;89(1):83-8

[CA19-9-producing testicular tumor: a case report] Minamide M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 2000 Jan;46(1):45-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An autopsy case of thymic carcinoma producing various tumor markers and the examination of 222 autopsy cases of thymic malignant tumor in Japan] Takase K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 2000 Jun;53(6):450-6 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of mediastinal mature teratoma accompanying elevated CA 19-9 and CEA in the cystic fluid] Tsuji H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 2000 Feb;53(2):158-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

High level of CA19-9, CA50, and CEA-producible human cholangiocarcinoma cell line changes in the secretion ratios in vitro or in vivo. Watanabe M, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 2000 Feb;36(2):104-9

[Anaplastic thyroid carcinoma with lung metastasis producing CA 19-9 and GM-CSF] Hoshi S, et al. **Nihon Kokyuki Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 May;38(5):391-7 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Immunohistochemical analysis of CA125, CA19-9, and Ki-67 in stage III or IV endometriosis: positive correlation between serum CA125 level and endometriotic epithelial cell proliferation. Toki T, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 2000 Sep;79(9):771-6

Gastric duplication cyst with markedly elevated concentration of carbohydrate antigen 19-9 [letter] Ikehata A, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Mar;95(3):842-3

The utility of CA 19-9 in the diagnoses of cholangiocarcinoma in patients without primary sclerosing cholangitis. Patel AH, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Jan; 95(1):204-7

Differences in release mechanisms and distributions for sialyl Le(a) and sialyl Le(x) antigens in colorectal cancer. Nakagoe T, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 2000 May;7(4):289-95

Decrease of CA 19-9 during chemotherapy with gemcitabine predicts survival time in patients with advanced pancreatic cancer. Halm U, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Mar;82(5):1013-6

Effect of gold on tumor-associated antigens. Kamei H, et al. **Cancer Biother Radiopharm** 1999 Oct;14(5):403-6

Detection of pancreatic carcinoma: diagnostic value of K-ras mutations in circulating DNA from serum. Theodor L, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1999 Oct;44(10):2014-9

The value of serum CA 125 and association CA 125/CA 19-9 in endometrial carcinoma. Cherchi PL, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1999;20(4):315-7

Serum CA 125, carcinoembryonic antigen, and CA 19-9 as tumor markers in borderline ovarian tumors. Engelen MJ, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 2000 Jul;78(1):16-20

Prognostic significance of CEA and CA 19-9 in colorectal cancer in Kuwait. Behbehani AI, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 2000 Jan-Mar;15(1):51-5

CA 72-4 compared with CEA and CA 19-9 as a marker of some gastrointestinal malignancies. Lopez JB, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1999 Jul-Sep;14(3):172-7

Elevation of serum CA19-9 levels in benign diseases [editorial; comment] Ito S, et al. **Intern Med** 1999 Nov; 38(11):840-1. Comment on: Intern Med 1999 Nov;38(11):887-91.

Giant hydronephrosis due to a ureteral stone, and elevated serum levels of CA 19-9 [see comments] Shudo R, et al. **Intern Med** 1999 Nov;38(11):887-91 (18 ref.). Comment in: Intern Med 1999 Nov;38(11):840-1.

Nonfunctioning islet cell carcinoma of the pancreas with high serum CEA & CA19-9, K-ras codon 12 mutation, and microsatellite instability. Okai T, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 2000 Apr;30(3):307-10

Extragonadal germ cell tumor of mediastinum with high serum level of carcinoembryonic antigen and carbohydrate antigen 19-9. Kitsukawa SI, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Mar; 163(3):912-3

CA 19-9 and CEA are unreliable markers for cholangiocarcinoma in patients with primary sclerosing cholangitis. Björnsson E, et al. **Liver** 1999 Dec;19(6):501-8

The usefulness of serial changes in serum CA19-9 levels in the diagnosis of pancreatic cancer. Tanaka N, et al. **Pancreas** 2000 May;20(4):378-81

A case of malignant lymphoma in a patient with high levels of CA125 and CA19-9. Kajiume T, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 2000 Apr-May;17(3):269-72

CEA, CA125 and CA19-9 levels in congenital gastrointestinal anomalies. Baykal-Erkiliç A, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1999 Oct-Dec;41(4):473-81

[Staging laparoscopy for a patient with advanced gastric cancer whose serum CA 19-9 level decreased remarkably after 2 courses of F/P therapy] Sekikawa K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 2000 Mar;27(3):465-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of pyonephrosis caused by ureteral stones with elevated serum levels of CA19-9] Aoki D, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1999 Sep;45(9):629-32 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Primary paraganglioma of the urinary bladder with high serum CA19-9 level: a case report] Nakayama Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 2000 Feb;46(2):131-5 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Silicosis characterized by increasing serum CA 19-9 in parallel with progression of lung fibrosis] Totani Y, et al. **Nihon Kokyuki Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Feb;38(2):137-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[CA19-9] Odagiri E. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Dec;57 Suppl:459-61 (3 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[A patient with gastric cancer accompanied by high levels of serum AFP, CEA, CA19-9 and CA125] Toyota M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Apr; 97(4):426-31 **(Jpn)**

[Extraordinary high elevation of serum CA19-9 levels in an apparently healthy subject] Kaneko Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1999 Oct;47(10):943-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Beta subunit of human chorionic gonadotropin, CA 125 antigen and CA 19-9 antigen with non-trophoblastic malignancy of genital tract. Vulval cancer] Piela A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1999 Jul;70(7):473-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The diagnostic value of determining the level of the carbohydrate antigen 19-9 in pancreatic cancer] Moroz GS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1993;(2):34-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[CEA, CA 19.9 and CA 195 in patients with colorectal carcinoma. ROC analysis] Vallejo J, et al. **Rev Esp Med Nucl** 1999 Aug;18(4):281-6 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Survival of patients with colorectal carcinoma: possible prognostic value of tissular carbohydrate antigen 19.9 determination. Morales-Gutiérrez C, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Nov 1;86(9):1675-81

METABOLISM

Detection of large molecular weight cytokeratin 8 as carrier protein of CA19-9 in non-small-cell lung cancer cell lines. Fujita J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Nov;81(5):769-73

Role of carbohydrate antigens sialyl Lewis (a) (CA19-9) in bronchoalveolar lavage in patients with pulmonary fibrosis. Obayashi Y, et al. **Respiration** 2000;67(2):146-52

Carcinoembryonic antigen and carbohydrate antigen 19-9-producing adenocarcinoma of the prostate: report of an autopsy case. Kodama S, et al. **Urol Int** 2000;63(3):193-7

CA-125 ANTIGEN

ANALYSIS

CA 125: a clinically useful tumor marker in the management of colorectal carcinoma metastatic to the liver in patients with normal carcinoembryonic antigen. Mavligit GM, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 2000 Apr;23(2):213-5

Preoperative CA 125 in endometrial cancer: is it useful? Dotters DJ. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jun;182(6):1328-34

The clinical value of serum concentrations of cancer antigen 125 in patients with primary fallopian tube carcinoma: a multicenter study. Hefler LA, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Oct 1; 89(7):1555-60

Serum markers as prognostic factors in epithelial ovarian cancer: an overview. Maggino T, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 2000;21(1):64-9 (67 ref.)

Comparison of CA 125 after three courses of chemotherapy and results of second-look surgery. Wong C, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 2000;21(1):70-3

Preoperative prediction of optimal resectability in advanced ovarian cancer using CA-125 [editorial; comment] Berek JS. **Gynecol Oncol** 2000 May;77(2):225-6. Comment on: Gynecol Oncol 2000 May;77(2):227-31.

The ability of preoperative serum CA-125 to predict optimal primary tumor cytoreduction in stage III epithelial ovarian carcinoma [see comments] Chi DS, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 2000 May;77(2):227-31. Comment in: Gynecol Oncol 2000 May;77(2):225-6.

Ovarian capillary hemangioma presenting as an adnexal mass with massive ascites and elevated CA-125. Gehrig PA, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 2000 Jan;76(1):130-2

Measurement of CA-125 in trophoblastic disease. Kohorn EI. **Gynecol Oncol** 2000 Jul;78(1):39-42

[Retrospective study of 167 ovarian tumors] Chechia A, et al. **Tunis Med** 1999 Nov;77(11):551-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[CA-125 as response parameter in ovarian carcinoma] Zirpel I, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 2000 Apr;176(4):200 **(Ger)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

CA125 production by the peritoneum: in-vitro and in-vivo studies. Epiney M, et al. **Hum Reprod** 2000 Jun;15(6):1261-5

BLOOD

Immunohistochemical analysis of CA125, CA19-9, and Ki-67 in stage III or IV endometriosis: positive correlation between serum CA125 level and endometriotic epithelial cell proliferation. Toki T, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 2000 Sep;79(9):771-6

Usefulness of the epithelial tumor marker CA-125 in non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Ozgüroglu M, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1999 Dec;22(6):615-8

CA-125 levels are related to the likelihood of pregnancy after in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer. Baalbergen A, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 2000 Jan;43(1):21-4

Urinary gonadotropin peptide (UGP) and serum CA 125 in gynaecologic practice, a clinical prospective study. Schutter EM, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Nov-Dec; 19(6C):5551-7

Predictive value of the combined serum CA 125 and TPS during chemotherapy and before second-look laparotomy in epithelial ovarian cancer. Senapad S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Mar-Apr;20(2B):1297-300

Elevated serum CA-125 levels in patients with nephrotic syndrome-induced ascites. Sevinc A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Mar-Apr;20(2B):1201-3

Extremely elevated serum CA125 due to endometriosis. Kashyap RJ. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 May; 39(2):269-70

Serum CA125 at 11-14 weeks of gestation in women with morphologically normal ovaries. Aslam N, et al. **BJOG** 2000 May;107(5):689-90

Performance of ultrasound as a second line test to serum CA125 in ovarian cancer screening. Menon U, et al. **BJOG** 2000 Feb;107(2):165-9

Role of tumour markers in monitoring epithelial ovarian cancer. Meyer T, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 May;82(9):1535-8 (39 ref.)

CA 125 regression after two completed cycles of chemotherapy: lack of prediction for long-term survival in patients with advanced ovarian cancer. Peters-Engl C, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Oct;81(4):662-6

Increased CA 125 serum levels in patients with advanced acute leukemia with serosal involvement. Camera A, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Jan 1;88(1):75-8 (13 ref.)

Tuberculosis presenting with pelvic mass, peritoneal lesions, and elevation of serum CA125 mimicking malignant tumor: a case report. Kao CY, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 2000 Apr;23(4):230-4

Serum tumor marker CA 125 is an early and sensitive indicator of veno-occlusive disease in children undergoing bone marrow transplantation. Petäjä J, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 Feb;6(2):531-5

The effects of abdominal and bimanual pelvic examination and transvaginal ultrasonography on serum CA-125 levels. Sari R, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 2000;27(1):69-71

Serum sICAM-1 (soluble intercellular adhesion molecule-1) and M-CSF (macrophage colony-stimulating growth factor) throughout monitoring of 34 non-serous ovarian cancers. Callet N, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 2000; 21(2):135-40

The value of serum CA 125 and association CA 125/CA 19-9 in endometrial carcinoma. Cherchi PL, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1999;20(4):315-7

Estimation of the usefulness of neoplastic markers TPS and CA 125 in diagnosis and monitoring of ovarian cancer. Zygmunt A, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1999; 20(4):298-301

An illustration of the clinical relevance of detecting human antimouse antibody interference by affinity chromatography. Koper NP, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1999 Oct;86(2):203-5

Maternal serum concentrations of CA-125 in second trimester pregnancy complicated by congenital fetal anomalies. Sapir O, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1999 Dec;87(2):133-6

Differentiating tubal abortion from viable ectopic pregnancy with serum CA-125 and beta-human chorionic gonadotropin determinations. Predanic M. **Fertil Steril** 2000 Mar;73(3):522-5

Serum CA 125, carcinoembryonic antigen, and CA 19-9 as tumor markers in borderline ovarian tumors. Engelen MJ, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 2000 Jul;78(1):16-20

Pleomorphic rhabdomyosarcoma of the uterus in a postmenopausal woman with elevated serum CA125. Holcomb K, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Sep;74(3):499-501

Declining CA-125 in an ovarian cancer patient with progression of measurable disease: a rational hypothesis for discordant results. Markman M, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 2000 May;77(2):321-2

Effect of topotecan on serum CA-125 in patients with advanced epithelial ovarian cancer. Nielsen HA, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 2000 Jun;77(3):383-8

Effects of paclitaxel on CA-125 serum levels in ovarian cancer patients. Paulsen T, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 2000 Mar; 76(3):326-30

Elevated serum CA-125 levels in hemodialysis patients with peritoneal, pleural, or pericardial fluids. Sevinc A, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 2000 May;77(2):254-7

Elevated serum CA-125 levels: hepatitis or ascites? [letter; comment] Sevinc A, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 2000 Jan; 76(1):141-2. Comment on: Gynecol Oncol 1998 Sep;70(3):441-2.

A patient presenting with a pelvic mass, elevated CA-125, and fever. Straughn JM, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 2000 Jun; 77(3):471-2

Pericardial effusion and raised CA-125 level--unusual manifestations of primary pulmonary epithelioid hemangioendothelioma. Bharadwaj R, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1999 Jun-Dec;36(2-4):194-7

Transvaginal color Doppler ultrasonography and CA-125 in suspicious adnexal masses. Alcázar JL, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1999 Sep;66(3):255-61

Serum CA-125 as a marker of disease activity in uterine papillary serous carcinoma. Abramovich D, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1999 Dec;125(12):697-8

Selection of active drugs for ovarian cancer based on CA-125 and standard response rates in phase II trials. Rustin GJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Apr;18(8):1733-9

The effects of circulating antigen on the pharmacokinetics and radioimmunoscintigraphic properties of 99m Tc labelled monoclonal antibodies in cancer patients [see comments] McQuarrie SA, et al. **J Pharm Pharm Sci** 1998 Sep-Dec;1(3):115-25. Comment in: J Pharm Pharm Sci 1998 Sep-Dec;1(3):89.

Lessons to be learned: a case study approach: ascites and elevated serum CA 125 due to a pancreatic carcinoma. A diagnostic dilemma. Ahmed AS, et al. **J R Soc Health** 2000 Mar;120(1):47-51

Benign ovarian fibroma associated with free peritoneal fluid and elevated serum CA 125 levels. Spinelli C, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1999 Oct;51(10):403-7

Luteoma of pregnancy presenting with massive ascites and markedly elevated CA 125. Rodriguez M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Nov;94(5 Pt 2):854

A case of malignant lymphoma in a patient with high levels of CA125 and CA19-9. Kajiume T, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 2000 Apr-May;17(3):269-72

Significance of some tumor markers in differential diagnosis of ovarian tumor. Zakrzewska I, et al. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymst** 1999;44:235-43

CA-125 tumor-associated antigen in a patient with tuberculous peritonitis. Ibrahim G, et al. **South Med J** 1999 Nov;92(11):1103-4

CEA, CA125 and CA19-9 levels in congenital gastrointestinal anomalies. Baykal-Erkiliç A, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1999 Oct-Dec;41(4):473-81

Comparative study of transvaginal ultrasonography and CA 125 in the preoperative evaluation of myometrial invasion in endometrial carcinoma. Alcázar JL, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Sep;14(3):210-4

[Application of multi-tumor markers in ovarian carcinoma] Feng J, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1998 May; 33(5):284-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Maternal CA 125 serum level in intrauterine pregnancy and abortion in the first trimester] Foth D, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 2000;122(4):217-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Meigs' syndrome with high blood levels of CA 125. Clinical case and review of the literature] Bognoni V, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1999 Dec;51(12):509-12 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[CA125] Ariyoshi Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Dec;57 Suppl:455-8 (9 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[A patient with gastric cancer accompanied by high levels of serum AFP, CEA, CA19-9 and CA125] Toyota M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Apr; 97(4):426-31 **(Jpn)**

[Beta subunit of human chorionic gonadotropin, CA 125 antigen and CA 19-9 antigen with non-trophoblastic malignancy of genital tract. Vulval cancer] Piela A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1999 Jul;70(7):473-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Peritoneal tuberculosis and the concentration of CA-125 antigen in plasma (letter)] de Dios A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1999 Nov 20;113(17):679 (7 ref.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Construction of the single-chain Fv from 196-14 antibody toward ovarian cancer-associated antigen CA125. Hashimoto Y, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1999 Oct; 22(10):1068-72

Ovarian cancer antigen CA 125 enhances the invasiveness of the endometriotic cell line EEC 145. Gaetje R, et al. **J Soc Gynecol Investig** 1999 Sep-Oct;6(5):278-81

A case of progressive systemic sclerosis complicated by massive pleural effusion with elevated CA125. Funauchi M, et al. **Lupus** 2000;9(5):382-5

Expression of CA125 in thoracic endometriosis in a patient with catamenial pneumothorax. Tsunezuka Y, et al. **Respiration** 1999;66(5):470-2

METABOLISM

Peritoneal kinetics of cancer antigen 125 in peritoneal dialysis patients: the relationship with peritoneal outcome. Jiménez C, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1999;15:36-9

Evaluation of changes in serum and dialysate levels of cancer antigen 125 in stable continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis patients. Passadakis P, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1999; 15:40-4

Comparison of glycoprotein expression between ovarian and colon adenocarcinomas. Multhaupt HA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1999 Oct;123(10):909-16

[The dose-response of cell proliferation and secretion of CA125 II antigen to follicle stimulating hormone in ovarian cancer cell lines] Zhu M, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1998 Apr;33(4):225-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Comparison of cathepsin-B-like activity and CA 125 assays use in ovarian cancer diagnosis] Warwas M, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 2000 May;71(5):400-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Peritoneal tuberculosis with elevated CA-125 in serum and ascitic fluid (letter)] Saavedra López J, et al. **Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Oct;22(8):433 **(Spa)**

CA ANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, TUMOR-ASSOCIATED, CARBOHYDRATE**

CA(2+)-CALMODULIN DEPENDENT PROTEIN KINASE

CDPKs - a kinase for every Ca2+ signal? Harmon AC, et al. **Trends Plant Sci** 2000 Apr;5(4):154-9 (46 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Low GSK-3beta immunoreactivity in postmortem frontal cortex of schizophrenic patients. Kozlovsky N, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 2000 May;157(5):831-3

Immunohistochemical localization of adenylyl cyclase isoforms in the lateral wall of the rat cochlea. Drescher MJ, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 2000 Mar 29; 76(2):289-98

Cloning and quantitative determination of the human Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II (CaMK II) isoforms in human beta cells. Rochlitz H, et al. **Diabetologia** 2000 Apr;43(4):465-73

Distinct immunohistochemical localization of two isoforms of Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase kinases in the adult rat brain. Sakagami H, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 Jan;12(1):89-99

Glycogen synthase kinase-3beta, beta-catenin, and tau in postmortem bipolar brain. Lesort M, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1999;106(11-12):1217-22

Distribution and intracellular localization of a mouse homologue of Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase Ibeta2 in the nervous system. Ueda T, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Nov;73(5):2119-29

A novel particulate form of Ca(2+)/calmodulin-dependent [correction of Ca(2+)/CaMKII-dependent] protein kinase II in neurons [published erratum appears in J Neurosci 2000 May 15;20(10):following table of contents] Dosemeci A, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 May 1;20(9):3076-84

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Intra-hippocampal KN-62 hinders the memory of habituation acquired alone, but not simultaneously with a water-finding task. Wolfman C, et al. **Behav Pharmacol** 1999 Feb;10(1):99-104

A potential mechanism for fumonisin B(1)-mediated hepatocarcinogenesis: cyclin D1 stabilization associated with activation of Akt and inhibition of GSK-3beta activity. Ramljak D, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 Aug; 21(8):1537-46

Inhibition of cyclin-dependent kinases, GSK-3beta and CK1 by hymenialdisine, a marine sponge constituent. Meijer L, et al. **Chem Biol** 2000 Jan;7(1):51-63

The protein kinase C inhibitors bisindolylmaleimide I (GF 109203x) and IX (Ro 31-8220) are potent inhibitors of glycogen synthase kinase-3 activity. Hers I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Nov 5;460(3):433-6

Role of protein kinase B and the MAP kinase cascade in mediating the EGF-dependent inhibition of glycogen synthase kinase 3 in Swiss 3T3 cells. Shaw M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Nov 12;461(1-2):120-4

Wnt signaling to beta-catenin involves two interactive components. Glycogen synthase kinase-3beta inhibition and activation of protein kinase C. Chen RH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 9;275(23):17894-9

Inhibition of the cardiac p38-MAPK pathway by SB203580 delays ischemic cell death. Barancik M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 2000 Mar;35(3):474-83

SB 239063, a potent p38 MAP kinase inhibitor, reduces inflammatory cytokine production, airways eosinophil infiltration, and persistence. Underwood DC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Apr;293(1):281-8

CPI-1189 inhibits interleukin 1beta-induced p38-mitogen-activated protein kinase phosphorylation: an explanation for its neuroprotective properties? Hensley K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Mar 10;281(2-3):179-82

Status epilepticus results in an N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor-dependent inhibition of Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent kinase II activity in the rat. Kochan LD, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;95(3):735-43

Extracellular matrix components prevent lipopolysaccharide-induced bovine arterial endothelial cell injury by inhibiting p38 mitogen-activated protein kinase. Chakravortty D, et al. **Thromb Res** 2000 Apr 15; 98(2):187-93

BIOSYNTHESIS

High expression of doublecortin and KIAA0369 protein in fetal brain suggests their specific role in neuronal migration. Mizuguchi M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 Nov;155(5):1713-21

Alternative splice variant of gamma-calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II alters activation by calmodulin. Kwiatkowski AP, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Jun 15;378(2):377-83

Target selectivity of MAPK phosphorothioate antisense ODN on p42/p44, p38 MAPK, and JNK protein expression and its inhibitory effect on VSMC DNA synthesis. Huang SL, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1999 Jul; 20(7):613-7

Identification of a nuclear export signal in MKK6, an activator of the carp p38 mitogen-activated protein kinases. Hashimoto H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Jul; 267(14):4362-71

Selective induction of p38 mitogen-activated protein kinase activity following A6H co-stimulation in primary human CD4(+) T cells. Labuda T, et al. **Int Immunol** 2000 Mar; 12(3):253-61

Identification of a membrane Ig-induced p38 mitogen-activated protein kinase module that regulates cAMP response element binding protein phosphorylation and transcriptional activation in CH31 B cell lymphomas. Swart JM, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Mar 1;164(5):2311-9

KIAA0369, doublecortin-like kinase, is expressed during brain development. Burgess HA, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1999 Nov 15;58(4):567-75

Increased expression of CaM kinase II alpha in the brains of scrapie-infected mice. Jin JK, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Sep 24;273(1):37-40

CHEMISTRY

Copurification of two holoenzyme-forming Calcium/Calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II isoforms as holoenzyme from porcine stomach. Fährmann M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Aug 1;380(1):151-8

Spectroscopic characterization of the interaction between calmodulin-dependent protein kinase I and calmodulin. Gomes AV, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Jul 1; 379(1):28-36

Localization of the linker domain of Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II. Dosemeci A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Oct 5; 263(3):657-62

Protein kinase CKII interacts with and phosphorylates the SAG protein containing ring-H2 finger motif. Son MY, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Oct 5; 263(3):743-8

Cloning and characterization of mouse extracellular-signal-regulated protein kinase 3 as a unique gene product of 100 kDa. Turgeon B, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Feb 15;346 Pt 1:169-75

Calmodulin kinase II chimeras used to investigate the structural requirements for smooth muscle myosin light chain kinase autoinhibition and calmodulin-dependent activation. Chin D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Nov 16; 38(46):15061-9

Phosphorylation of dystrophin and alpha-syntrophin by Ca(2+)-calmodulin dependent protein kinase II. Madhavan R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Oct 12; 1434(2):260-74

Identification of a nuclear export signal in MKK6, an activator of the carp p38 mitogen-activated protein kinases. Hashimoto H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Jul; 267(14):4362-71

DEFICIENCY

The role of alpha-CaMKII autophosphorylation in neocortical experience-dependent plasticity. Glazewski S, et al. **Nat Neurosci** 2000 Sep;3(9):911-8

DRUG EFFECTS

Modulation of a calcium/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase cascade by retinoic acid during neutrophil maturation. Lawson ND, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1999 Nov; 27(11):1682-90

CA(2+)-CALMODULIN DEPENDENT PROTEIN KINASE

GENETICS

Alternative splice variant of gamma-calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II alters activation by calmodulin. Kwiatkowski AP, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Jun 15;378(2):377-83

Cloning and characterization of mouse extracellular-signal-regulated protein kinase 3 as a unique gene product of 100 kDa. Turgeon B, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Feb 15;346 Pt 1:169-75

Calmodulin kinase II chimeras used to investigate the structural requirements for smooth muscle myosin light chain kinase autoinhibition and calmodulin-dependent activation. Chin D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Nov 16; 38(46):15061-9

Mouse testis brain ribonucleic acid-binding protein/translin colocalizes with microtubules and is immunoprecipitated with messenger ribonucleic acids encoding myelin basic protein, alpha calmodulin kinase II, and protamines 1 and 2. Wu XQ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 2000 Mar;62(3):720-5

DAP-kinase CpG island methylation in acute myeloid leukemia: methodology versus biology? [letter; comment] Aggerholm A, et al. **Blood** 2000 May 1;95(9):2997-9. Comment on: Blood 1999 Jun 15;93(12):4347-53.

Suppression of proline-directed protein kinase F(A) expression inhibits the growth of human chronic myeloid leukaemia cells. Hsu CP, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Apr; 82(8):1480-4

Developmental regulation of two isoforms of Ca(2+)/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase I beta in rat brain. Løseth OP, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jun 30; 869(1-2):137-45

Calcium/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II containing a nuclear localizing signal is altered in retinal neurons exposed to N-methyl-D-aspartate. Laabich A, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 2000 Mar 29;76(2):253-65

Assignment of a member of the ribosomal protein S6 kinase family, RPS6KA5, to human chromosome 14q31-->q32.1 by radiation hybrid mapping. Jiang C, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1999;87(3-4):261-2

GSK-3: new thoughts on an old enzyme. Ferkey DM, et al. **Dev Biol** 2000 Sep 15;225(2):471-9 (87 ref.)

Cloning and quantitative determination of the human Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II (CaMK II) isoforms in human beta cells. Rochlitz H, et al. **Diabetologia** 2000 Apr;43(4):465-73

Structure and polymorphism of two stress-activated protein kinase genes centromeric of the MHC: SAPK2a and SAPK4. Herbison CE, et al. **DNA Seq** 1999;10(4-5):229-43

Identification of alternative splicing variants of the beta subunit of human Ca(2+)/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II with different activities. Wang P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jun 16;475(2):107-10

CaMKIIalpha-Cre transgene expression and recombination patterns in the mouse brain. Dragatsis I, et al. **Genesis** 2000 Feb;26(2):133-5

Cloning, characterization, and chromosomal localization of Pnck, a Ca(2+)/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase. Gardner HP, et al. **Genomics** 2000 Jan 15;63(2):279-88

Molecular cloning and characterization of the human glycogen synthase kinase-3beta promoter. Lau KF, et al. **Genomics** 1999 Sep 1;60(2):121-8

Astrocytes express specific variants of CaM KII delta and gamma, but not alpha and beta, that determine their cellular localizations. Vallano ML, et al. **Glia** 2000 Apr; 30(2):154-64

Cloning of a calmodulin kinase I homologue from Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Rasmussen CD. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 7;275(1):685-90

Deficiency of the stress kinase p38alpha results in embryonic lethality: characterization of the kinase dependence of stress responses of enzyme-deficient embryonic stem cells. Allen M, et al. **J Exp Med** 2000 Mar 6;191(5):859-70

Identification of variants and dual promoters of murine serine/threonine kinase KKIAMRE. Sassa T, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 May;74(5):1809-19

Identification of the isoforms of Ca(2+)/Calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II in rat astrocytes and their subcellular localization. Takeuchi Y, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Jun;74(6):2557-67

Learning induces a CDC2-related protein kinase, KKIAMRE. Gomi H, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Nov 1; 19(21):9530-7

CaMKIIalpha 3' untranslated region-directed mRNA translocation in living neurons: visualization by GFP linkage. Rook MS, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Sep 1; 20(17):6385-93

KIAA0369, doublecortin-like kinase, is expressed during brain development. Burgess HA, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1999 Nov 15;58(4):567-75

Developmental changes in distribution of death-associated protein kinase mRNAs. Yamamoto M, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1999 Dec 1;58(5):674-83

Differential expression of glycogen synthase kinase 3 genes during zebrafish embryogenesis. Tsai JN, et al. **Mech Dev** 2000 Mar 1;91(1-2):387-91

Spermiogenesis and exchange of basic nuclear proteins are impaired in male germ cells lacking Camk4. Wu JY, et al. **Nat Genet** 2000 Aug;25(4):448-52

Inhibition of calcium/calmodulin kinase II alpha subunit expression results in epileptiform activity in cultured hippocampal neurons. Churn SB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 May 9;97(10):5604-9

A functional genetic screen identifies regions at the C-terminal tail and death-domain of death-associated protein kinase that are critical for its proapoptotic activity. Raveh T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Feb 15; 97(4):1572-7

IMMUNOLOGY

A role for CaMKII in T cell memory. Bui JD, et al. **Cell** 2000 Feb 18;100(4):457-67

Role of p38 in the priming of human neutrophils by peritoneal dialysis effluent. Daniels I, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1999 Nov;6(6):878-84

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Copurification of two holoenzyme-forming Calcium/Calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II isoforms as holoenzyme from porcine stomach. Fährmann M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Aug 1;380(1):151-8

Localization, purification, and characterization of the rabbit sarcoplasmic reticulum associated calmodulin-dependent protein kinase. Pelosi M, et al. **Biochemistry (Mosc)** 2000 Feb;65(2):259-68

Ca(2+)/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase IV is expressed in spermatids and targeted to chromatin and the nuclear matrix. Wu JY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 17; 275(11):7994-9

METABOLISM

Expression of the alpha and beta subunits of Ca2+/calmodulin kinase II in the cerebellum of jaundiced Gunn rats during development: a quantitative light microscopic analysis. Conlee JW, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 2000 Apr;99(4):393-401

Regulation of cyclooxygenase-2 by the activated p38 MAPK signaling pathway. Guan Z, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999; 469:9-15

Involvement of protein kinase C, p38 MAP kinase and ERK in arachidonic acid-stimulated superoxide production in human neutrophils. Hii CS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999; 469:365-70

PGE(2) stimulates O(2) uptake in hepatic parenchymal cells: involvement of the cAMP-dependent protein kinase. Qu W, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Nov;277(5 Pt 1):G1048-54

Mxi2, a splice variant of p38 stress-activated kinase, is a distal nephron protein regulated with kidney ischemia. Faccio L, et al. **Am J Physiol Cell Physiol** 2000 Apr; 278(4):C781-90

Inhibition of CaM kinase II activation and force maintenance by KN-93 in arterial smooth muscle. Rokolya A, et al. **Am J Physiol Cell Physiol** 2000 Mar;278(3):C537-45

Ischemic preconditioning prevents I/R-induced alterations in SR calcium-calmodulin protein kinase II. Osada M, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Jun; 278(6):H1791-8

Activation of a 36-kD MBP kinase, an active proteolytic fragment of MST/Krs proteins, during anticancer drug-induced apoptosis. Kakeya H, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;886:273-5 (12 ref.)

Phosphorylation of the Thr17 residue of phospholamban. New insights into the physiological role of the CaMK-II pathway of phospholamban phosphorylation. Mattiazzi A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Sep 16;853:280-3

Involvement of p38 MAP kinase in apoptotic and proliferative alteration in human colorectal cancers. Miki H, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Nov-Dec;19(6B):5283-91

Peroxynitrite modulates the activation of p38 and extracellular regulated kinases in PC12 cells. Jope RS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Apr 15;376(2):365-70

TGF-beta1 stimulation of fibronectin transcription in cultured human lung fibroblasts requires active geranylgeranyl transferase I, phosphatidylcholine-specific phospholipase C, protein kinase C-delta, and p38, but not erk1/erk2. Kucich U, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Feb 15;374(2):313-24

Signaling through the p38 and p42/44 mitogen-activated families of protein kinases in pancreatic beta-cell proliferation [published erratum appears in Biochem Biophys Res Commun 2000 May 10;271(2):558] Burns CJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Feb 16; 268(2):541-6

Three rat brain alternative splicing dynamin-like protein variants: interaction with the glycogen synthase kinase 3beta and action as a substrate. Chen CH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Feb 24;268(3):893-8

Skeletal muscle CaMKII enriches in nuclei and phosphorylates myogenic factor SRF at multiple sites. Flück M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Apr 13;270(2):488-94

Depolarizing stimuli reduce Ca(2+)/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II activity in islets of Langerhans. Harris TE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Apr 21; 270(3):1119-23

Dual effects of PKNalpha and protein kinase C on phosphorylation of tau protein by glycogen synthase kinase-3beta. Isagawa T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jun 24;273(1):209-12

Dual potential of extracellular signal-regulated kinase for the control of cell survival. Ishikawa Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Nov 2;264(3):696-701

A GSK3beta phosphorylation site in axin modulates interaction with beta-catenin and Tcf-mediated gene expression. Jho Eh, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Dec 9;266(1):28-35

Inhibition of alanyl-aminopeptidase suppresses the activation-dependent induction of glycogen synthase kinase-3beta (GSK-3beta) in human T cells. Lendeckel U, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jun 24; 273(1):62-5

Characterization and quantitation of phospholamban and its phosphorylation state using antibodies. Mayer EJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jan 7;267(1):40-8

Different regulation of vascular endothelial growth factor expression by the ERK and p38 kinase pathways in v-ras, v-raf, and v-myc transformed cells. Okajima E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Apr 2;270(1):108-11

Protein kinase CKII interacts with and phosphorylates the SAG protein containing ring-H2 finger motif. Son MY, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Oct 5; 263(3):743-8

p62 functions as a p38 MAP kinase regulator. Sudo T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Mar 16;269(2):521-5

Kinetic mechanism of the p38-alpha MAP kinase: phosphoryl transfer to synthetic peptides. Chen G, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Feb 29;39(8):2079-87

Activation of NF-kappa B and p38 MAP kinase is not sufficient for triggering efficient HIV gene expression in response to stress. Taher MM, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Feb 22;39(7):1709-15

Localization, purification, and characterization of the rabbit sarcoplasmic reticulum associated calmodulin-dependent protein kinase. Pelosi M, et al. **Biochemistry (Mosc)** 2000 Feb;65(2):259-68

Variation of phospholamban in slow-twitch muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum between mammalian species and a link to the substrate specificity of endogenous Ca(2+)-calmodulin-dependent protein kinase. Damiani E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Apr 5;1464(2):231-41

Downregulation of delta CaM kinase II in human tumor cells. Tombes RM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Oct 13; 1452(1):1-11

Switching characteristics of a model for biochemical-reaction networks describing autophosphorylation versus dephosphorylation of Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II. Okamoto H, et al. **Biol Cybern** 2000 Jan;82(1):35-47

A role for phosphorylation of glycogen synthase kinase-3alpha in bovine sperm motility regulation. Vijayaraghavan S, et al. **Biol Reprod** 2000 Jun; 62(6):1647-54

Thymocyte development past the CD4(+)CD8(+) stage requires an active p38 mitogen-activated protein kinase. Fernández E. **Blood** 2000 Feb 15;95(4):1356-61

Eotaxin induces degranulation and chemotaxis of eosinophils through the activation of ERK2 and p38 mitogen-activated protein kinases. Kampen GT, et al. **Blood** 2000 Mar 15; 95(6):1911-7

Butyrate-induced erythroid differentiation of human K562 leukemia cells involves inhibition of ERK and activation of p38 MAP kinase pathways. Witt O, et al. **Blood** 2000 Apr 1;95(7):2391-6

Extracellular nucleotides activate the p38-stress-activated protein kinase cascade in glomerular mesangial cells. Huwiler A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 Feb;129(3):612-8

Long-lasting decrease in neuronal Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II activity in a hippocampal neuronal culture model of spontaneous recurrent seizures. Blair RE, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Dec 18;851(1-2):54-65

Membrane depolarization-mediated survival of sympathetic neurons occurs through both phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase- and CaM kinase II-dependent pathways. Ikegami K, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jun 2;866(1-2):218-26

Acidosis enhances translocation of protein kinase C but not Ca(2+)/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II to cell membranes during complete cerebral ischemia. Katsura K, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Dec 4;849(1-2):119-27

Screening in a cell-based assay for inhibitors of microglial nitric oxide production reveals calmodulin-regulated protein kinases as potential drug discovery targets. Mirzoeva S, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Oct 9;844(1-2):126-34

Distribution of tau protein kinase I/glycogen synthase kinase-3beta, phosphatases 2A and 2B, and phosphorylated tau in the developing rat brain. Takahashi M, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Feb 28;857(1-2):193-206

Inhibitory effect of regucalcin on Ca(2+)-dependent protein kinase activity in rat brain cytosol: involvement of endogenous regucalcin. Hamano T, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1999 Oct;50(3):187-92

Mutant mice lacking ryanodine receptor type 3 exhibit deficits of contextual fear conditioning and activation of calcium/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II in the hippocampus. Kouzu Y, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 2000 Mar 10;76(1):142-50

Calcium/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II containing a nuclear localizing signal is altered in retinal neurons exposed to N-methyl-D-aspartate. Laabich A, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 2000 Mar 29;76(2):253-65

Calmodulin-dependent activation of p38 and p42/44 mitogen-activated protein kinases contributes to c-fos expression by calcium in PC12 cells: modulation by nitric oxide. Lee SA, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 2000 Jan 10;75(1):16-24

The novel tyrosine kinase ZAK1 activates GSK3 to direct

cell fate specification. Kim L, et al. **Cell** 1999 Nov 12; 99(4):399–408

Activation of calcium/calmodulin regulated kinases. Wilmann M, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 2000 Jul;46(5):883–94

Activation of arachidonate release and cytosolic phospholipase A2 via extracellular signal-regulated kinase and p38 mitogen-activated protein kinase in macrophages stimulated by bacteria or zymosan. Hiller G, et al. **Cell Signal** 1999 Dec;11(12):863–9

Sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+)/Calmodulin-dependent protein kinase is altered in heart failure. Netticadan T, et al. **Circ Res** 2000 Mar 17;86(5):596–605

Signal transduction: Life, the universe and ... development. Harwood AJ. **Curr Biol** 2000 Feb 10;10(3):R116–9

CaM-kinases: modulators of synaptic plasticity. Soderling TR. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 2000 Jun;10(3):375–80 (36 ref.)

Modulation of Wnt signaling by Axin and Axil. Kikuchi A. **Cytokine Growth Factor Rev** 1999 Sep-Dec;10(3–4):255–65 (99 ref.)

GSK-3: new thoughts on an old enzyme. Ferkey DM, et al. **Dev Biol** 2000 Sep 15;225(2):471–9 (87 ref.)

Dorsal downregulation of GSK3beta by a non-Wnt-like mechanism is an early molecular consequence of cortical rotation in early Xenopus embryos. Dominguez I, et al. **Development** 2000 Feb;127(4):861–8

Activating transcription factor-2 is a positive regulator in CaM kinase IV-induced human insulin gene expression. Ban N, et al. **Diabetes** 2000 Jul;49(7):1142–8

Molecular determinants that mediate selective activation of p38 MAP kinase isoforms. Enslen H, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Mar 15;19(6):1301–11

Activation of orphan receptor-mediated transcription by Ca(2+)/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase IV. Kane CD, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Feb 15;19(4):691–701

The nucleosomal response associated with immediate-early gene induction is mediated via alternative MAP kinase cascades: MSK1 as a potential histone H3/HMG-14 kinase. Thomson S, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Sep 1;18(17):4779–93

Augmentation of thyroid hormone receptor-mediated transcription by Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase type IV. Kuno-Murata M, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Jun;141(6):2275–8

Regulation of insulin secretion by overexpression of Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II in insulinoma MIN6 cells. Tabuchi H, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Jul;141(7):2350–60

Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II isoenzymes gamma and delta are both present in H+/K+-ATPase-containing rabbit gastric tubulovesicles. Fährmann M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Dec; 266(3):1036–42

Peptide phosphorylation by calcium-dependent protein kinase from maize seedlings. Loog M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Jan;267(2):337–43

High-affinity cholecystokinin type A receptor/cytosolic phospholipase A2 pathways mediate Ca2+ oscillations via a positive feedback regulation by calmodulin kinase in pancreatic acini. Lankisch TO, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1999 Sep;78(9):632–41

GSK3beta-mediated phosphorylation of the microtubule-associated protein 2C (MAP2C) prevents microtubule bundling. Sánchez C, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 2000 Apr;79(4):252–60

Activation of multiple mitogen-activated protein kinases by recombinant calcitonin gene-related peptide receptor. Parameswaran N, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Feb 18; 389(2–3):125–30

Identification of cyk, a cyclin B2 kinase, as a novel calcium/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II and its role during Xenopus laevis oocyte maturation. Stevens I, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1999 Nov 1;252(2):303–18

Calcium/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II activity is increased in sarcoplasmic reticulum from coronary artery ligated rabbit hearts. Currie S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Oct 8;459(2):244–8

The function of the microtubule-associated protein tau is variably modulated by graded changes in glycogen synthase kinase-3beta activity. Leroy K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jan 7;465(1):34–8

Inactivation of glycogen synthase kinase-3 by protein kinase C delta: implications for regulation of tau phosphorylation. Tsujio I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Mar 3;469(1):111–7

Roles of p38 MAPK, PKC and PI3-K in the signaling pathways of NADPH oxidase activation and phagocytosis in bovine polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Yamamori T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Feb 11;467(2–3):253–8

Prevention of endotoxin-induced lethality in mice by calmodulin kinase activator. Asai Y, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 2000 Mar;27(3):201–10

Wnt signaling and cancer. Polakis P. **Genes Dev** 2000 Aug 1;14(15):1837–51 (176 ref.)

Induction of terminal differentiation by constitutive activation of p38 MAP kinase in human rhabdomyosarcoma cells. Puri PL, et al. **Genes Dev** 2000 Mar 1;14(5):574–84

Interleukin-1beta regulates the human brain natriuretic peptide promoter via Ca(2+)-dependent protein kinase pathways. He Q, et al. **Hypertension** 2000 Jan;35(1 Pt 2):292–6

Nonopsonic binding of type III Group B Streptococci to human neutrophils induces interleukin-8 release mediated by the p38 mitogen-activated protein kinase pathway. Albanyan EA, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Apr;68(4):2053–60

Effect of Ca(2+) ATPase inhibitors on MCP-1 release from bone marrow-derived mast cells and the involvement of p38 MAP kinase activation. Teshima R, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 2000 Jan;121(1):34–43

Sodium salicylate-induced apoptosis of human peripheral blood eosinophils is independent of the activation of c-Jun N-terminal kinase and p38 mitogen-activated protein kinase. Wong CK, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 2000 Jan;121(1):44–52

Glycogen synthase kinase-3beta facilitates staurosporine- and heat shock-induced apoptosis. Protection by lithium. Bijur GN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 17;275(11):7583–90

Isolation of the protein kinase TAO2 and identification of its mitogen-activated protein kinase/extracellular signal-regulated kinase kinase binding domain. Chen Z, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 1;274(40):28803–7

alpha B-crystallin gene induction and phosphorylation by MKK6-activated p38. A potential role for alpha B-crystallin as a target of the p38 branch of the cardiac stress response. Hoover HE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 4;275(31):23825–33

Urokinase plasminogen activator/urokinase-specific surface receptor expression and matrix invasion by breast cancer cells requires constitutive p38alpha mitogen-activated protein kinase activity. Huang S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 21;275(16):12266–72

Activation of Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II within post-synaptic dendritic spines of cultured hippocampal neurons. Inagaki N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 1;275(35):27165–71

Three-dimensional reconstructions of calcium/calmodulin-dependent (CaM) kinase IIalpha and truncated CaM kinase IIalpha reveal a unique organization for its structural core and functional domains. Kolodziej SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 12;275(19):14354–9

Inhibition of neuronal nitric-oxide synthase by calcium/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase IIalpha through Ser847 phosphorylation in NG108-15 neuronal cells. Komeima K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 8; 275(36):28139–43

Ca(2+)/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II is stimulated by Wnt and Frizzled homologs and promotes ventral cell fates in Xenopus. Kühl M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 28;275(17):12701–11

The Akt-glycogen synthase kinase 3beta pathway regulates transcription of atrial natriuretic factor induced by beta-adrenergic receptor stimulation in cardiac myocytes. Morisco C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 12; 275(19):14466–75

Inhibition of glycogen-synthase kinase 3 stimulates glycogen synthase and glucose transport by distinct mechanisms in 3T3-L1 adipocytes. Oreña SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 26;275(21):15765–72

Divergent roles for Ras and Rap in the activation of p38 mitogen-activated protein kinase by interleukin-1. Palsson EM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 17;275(11):7818–25

Differential effect of Rac and Cdc42 on p38 kinase activity and cell cycle progression of nonadherent primary mouse fibroblasts. Philips A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 25; 275(8):5911–7

Vascular endothelial growth factor (VEGF)-driven actin-based motility is mediated by VEGFR2 and requires concerted activation of stress-activated protein kinase 2 (SAPK2/p38) and geldanamycin-sensitive phosphorylation of focal adhesion kinase. Rousseau S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 7;275(14):10661–72

Association of calcium/calmodulin-dependent kinase II with developmentally regulated splice variants of the postsynaptic density protein densin-180. Strack S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 18;275(33):25061–4

Mechanism and regulation of calcium/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II targeting to the NR2B subunit of the N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor. Strack S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 4;275(31):23798–806

Reentry into the cell cycle of contact-inhibited vascular endothelial cells by a phosphatase inhibitor. Possible involvement of extracellular signal-regulated kinase and phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase. Suzuki E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 4;275(5):3637–44

Preconditioning enhanced glucose uptake is mediated by p38 MAP kinase not by phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase. Tong H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 21;275(16):11981–6

Epidermal growth factor negatively regulates chondrogenesis of mesenchymal cells by modulating the protein kinase C-alpha, Erk-1, and p38 MAPK signaling pathways. Yoon YM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 21; 275(16):12353–9

Src and Cas mediate JNK activation but not ERK1/2 and p38 kinases by reactive oxygen species. Yoshizumi M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 21;275(16):11706–12

Activation of p38 and c-Jun N-terminal kinase pathways and induction of apoptosis by chelerythrine do not require inhibition of protein kinase C. Yu R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 31;275(13):9612–9

Suppression of glycogen synthase kinase activity is not sufficient for leukemia enhancer factor-1 activation. Yuan H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 22;274(43):30419–23

Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent kinase II and calcineurin play critical roles in endothelin-1-induced cardiomyocyte hypertrophy. Zhu W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 19; 275(20):15239–45

Activation of p38 mitogen-activated protein kinase and mitochondrial Ca(2+)-mediated oxidative stress are essential for the enhanced expression of grp78 induced by the protein phosphatase inhibitors okadaic acid and calyculin A. Chen KD, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 2000 Jan; 76(4):585–95

Interaction among GSK-3, GBP, axin, and APC in Xenopus axis specification. Farr GH 3rd, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Feb 21;148(4):691–702

Intracellular Ca(2+) and Ca(2+)/calmodulin-dependent kinase II mediate acute potentiation of neurotransmitter release by neurotrophin-3. He X, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 May 15;149(4):783–92

The MKK(3/6)-p38-signaling cascade alters the subcellular distribution of hnRNP A1 and modulates alternative splicing regulation. van der Houven van Oordt W, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Apr 17;149(2):307–16

Glycogen synthase kinase 3beta phosphorylation of microtubule-associated protein 1B regulates the stability of microtubules in growth cones. Goold RG, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Oct;112 (Pt 19):3373–84

Expression of collagenase-3 (MMP-13) and collagenase-1 (MMP-1) by transformed keratinocytes is dependent on the activity of p38 mitogen-activated protein kinase. Johansson N, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2000 Jan;113 Pt 2:227–35

CaM kinase signaling induces cardiac hypertrophy and activates the MEF2 transcription factor in vivo [comment] Passier R, et al. **J Clin Invest** 2000 May;105(10):1395–406 . Comment on: J Clin Invest 2000 May;105(10):1339–42.

Concentrated expression of Ca2+/ calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II and protein kinase C in the mushroom bodies of the brain of the honeybee Apis mellifera L. Kamikouchi A, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Feb 21; 417(4):501–10

Models of calmodulin trapping and CaM kinase II activation in a dendritic spine. Holmes WR. **J Comput Neurosci** 2000 Jan-Feb;8(1):65–85

ABA activation of an MBP kinase in Pisum sativum epidermal peels correlates with stomatal responses to ABA. Burnett EC, et al. **J Exp Bot** 2000 Feb;51(343):197–205

Negative regulation of T cell proliferation and interleukin 2 production by the serine threonine kinase GSK-3. Ohteki T, et al. **J Exp Med** 2000 Jul 3;192(1):99–104

The effects of glucose and the hexosamine biosynthesis pathway on glycogen synthase kinase-3 and other protein kinases that regulate glycogen synthase activity. Singh LP, et al. **J Investig Med** 2000 Jul;48(4):251–8

Overexpression of wild-type Akt1 promoted insulin-stimulated p70S6 kinase (p70S6K) activity and affected GSK3 beta regulation, but did not promote insulin-stimulated GLUT4 translocation or glucose transport in L6 myotubes. Noda S, et al. **J Med Invest** 2000 Feb;47(1–2):47–55

Ca(2+)/Calmodulin kinase II and decreases in intracellular pH are required to activate K(+) channels after substantial swelling in villus epithelial cells. MacLeod RJ, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1999 Nov 1;172(1):59–66

Site-specific phosphorylation of neurofilament-L is mediated by calcium/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II in the apical dendrites during long-term potentiation. Hashimoto R, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Jul;75(1):373–82

Modulation of the phosphorylation and activity of calcium/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II by zinc. Lengyel I, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Aug;75(2):594–605

Phosphorylation sites on tau identified by nanoelectrospray mass spectrometry: differences in vitro between the mitogen-activated protein kinases ERK2, c-Jun N-terminal kinase and P38, and glycogen synthase kinase-3beta. Reynolds CH, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Apr; 74(4):1587–95

Lithium inhibits neurite growth and tau protein kinase I/glycogen synthase kinase-3beta-dependent phosphorylation of juvenile tau in cultured hippocampal neurons. Takahashi M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Nov; 73(5):2073–83

Changes of synaptotagmin interaction with t-SNARE proteins in vitro after calcium/calmodulin-dependent phosphorylation. Verona M, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Jan; 74(1):209–21

Impaired synaptic plasticity and cAMP response element-binding protein activation in Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase type IV/Gr-deficient mice. Ho N, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Sep 1;20(17):6459–72

Calmodulin-binding peptide PEP-19 modulates activation of calmodulin kinase II In situ. Johanson RA, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Apr 15;20(8):2860–6

Chemical stimulation of synaptosomes modulates alpha -Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II mRNA association to polysomes. Bagni C, et al. **J Neurosci (Online)** 2000 May 15;20(10):RC76

Activation of CA(2+)/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase IV in cultured rat hippocampal neurons. Kasahara J, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2000 Mar 1;59(5):594–600

Ca2+-calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II-dependent activation of contractility in ferret aorta. Kim I, et al. **J Physiol** 2000 Jul 15;526 Pt 2:367–74

Small conductance Ca2+-activated K+ channels are regulated by Ca2+-calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II in murine colonic myocytes. Kong ID, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 2000 Apr 15;524 Pt 2:331–7

CA(2+)-CALMODULIN DEPENDENT PROTEIN KINASE

The activations of calcium/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II in hippocampus and nucleus accumbens of rats after methylphenidate injection. Tan SE. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1999 Oct; 15(10):625-31

Tyrosine and calcium/calmodulin kinases are common signaling components in the generation of reactive oxygen species in human lymphocytes. Orie NN, et al. **Life Sci** 1999;65(20):2135-42

Age-related decline in activation of calcium/calmodulin-dependent phosphatase calcineurin and kinase CaMK-IV in rat T cells. Pahlavani MA, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1999 Dec 7;112(1):59-74

Yeast glycogen synthase kinase 3 is involved in protein degradation in cooperation with Bul1, Bul2, and Rsp5. Andoh T, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Sep;20(18):6712-20

Regulation of glycogen synthase kinase 3beta and downstream Wnt signaling by axin. Hedgepeth CM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Oct;19(10):7147-57

Glycogen synthase kinase 3 is an insulin-regulated C/EBPalpha kinase. Ross SE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Dec;19(12):8433-41

Cell-extracellular matrix interactions stimulate the AP-1 transcription factor in an integrin-linked kinase- and glycogen synthase kinase 3-dependent manner. Troussard AA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Nov;19(11):7420-7

Involvement of the MKK6-p38gamma cascade in gamma-radiation-induced cell cycle arrest. Wang X, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Jul;20(13):4543-52

Shared roles of yeast glycogen synthase kinase 3 family members in nitrogen-responsive phosphorylation of meiotic regulator Ume6p. Xiao Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Aug;20(15):5447-53

Regulatory cascades involving calmodulin-dependent protein kinases. Means AR. **Mol Endocrinol** 2000 Jan; 14(1):4-13 (51 ref.)

Calmodulin kinase determines calcium-dependent facilitation of L-type calcium channels. Dzhura I, et al. **Nat Cell Biol** 2000 Mar;2(3):173-7

Molecular memory by reversible translocation of calcium/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II. Shen K, et al. **Nat Neurosci** 2000 Sep;3(9):881-6

L-type calcium channels and GSK-3 regulate the activity of NF-ATc4 in hippocampal neurons. Graef IA, et al. **Nature** 1999 Oct 14;401(6754):703-8

PLA2 phosphorylation and cyclooxygenase-2 induction, through p38 MAP kinase pathway, is involved in the IL-1beta-induced bradykinin B2 receptor gene transcription. Schmidlin F, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 2000 Mar; 361(3):247-54

Nuclear localization of beta-catenin in adult mouse thalamus correlates with low levels of GSK-3beta. Lucas JJ, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Sep 9;10(13):2699-703

Expression and subcellular localization of multifunctional calmodulin-dependent protein kinases-I, -II and -IV are altered in rat hippocampal CA1 neurons after induction of long-term potentiation. Ahmed BY, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Aug 25;290(2):149-53

The pathogenic L392V mutation of presenilin 1 decreases the affinity to glycogen synthase kinase-3 beta. Gantier R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Apr 14;283(3):217-20

GSK-3beta-dependent phosphorylation of adenomatous polyposis coli gene product can be modulated by beta-catenin and protein phosphatase 2A complexed with Axin. Ikeda S, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Jan 27;19(4):537-45

IL-4 regulation of IL-6 production involves Rac/Cdc42- and p38 MAPK-dependent pathways in keratinocytes. Wery-Zennaro S, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Mar 16; 19(12):1596-604

Endothelin-1 stimulates c-fos mRNA expression in C6 glioma cells via MAP kinase pathway. Leach K, et al. **Peptides** 1999;20(8):907-14

Inhibition of calcium/calmodulin kinase II alpha subunit expression results in epileptiform activity in cultured hippocampal neurons. Churn SB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 May 9;97(10):5604-9

The MAPKKK Ste11 regulates vegetative growth through a kinase cascade of shared signaling components. Lee BN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Oct 26; 96(22):12679-84

Influence of aging and caloric restriction on activation of Ras/MAPK, calcineurin, and CaMK-IV activities in rat T cells. Pahlavani MA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 2000 Feb;223(2):163-9

Driving AMPA receptors into synapses by LTP and CaMKII: requirement for GluR1 and PDZ domain interaction. Hayashi Y, et al. **Science** 2000 Mar 24; 287(5461):2262-7

Interactions of calcium/calmodulin-dependent protein kinases (CaMK) and extracellular-regulated kinase (ERK) in monocyte adherence and TNFalpha production. Rosengart MR, et al. **Shock** 2000 Mar;13(3):183-9

Methamphetamine decreases calcium-calmodulin dependent protein kinase II activity in discrete rat brain regions. Suemaru J, et al. **Synapse** 2000 Jun 1;36(3):155-66

CDPKs - a kinase for every Ca2+ signal? Harmon AC, et al. **Trends Plant Sci** 2000 Apr;5(4):154-9 (46 ref.)

The expression of Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase I in rat retina is regulated by light stimulation. Tsumura T, et al. **Vision Res** 1999 Sep;39(19):3165-73

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of the protein kinase inhibitors wortmannin and KN62 on cellular radiosensitivity and radiation-activated S phase and G1/S checkpoints in normal human fibroblasts. Enns L, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Nov;81(6):959-65

PHYSIOLOGY

Regulation of Ca(2+)-activated K(+) channels by multifunctional Ca(2+)/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase. Sansom SC, et al. **Am J Physiol Renal Physiol** 2000 Aug;279(2):F283-8

PAF-induced RANTES production by human airway smooth muscle cells requires both p38 MAP kinase and Erk. Maruoka S, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Mar;161(3 Pt 1):922-9

DAP kinase and DAP-3: novel positive mediators of apoptosis. Kimchi A. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1999 Nov;58 Suppl 1:I14-9 (27 ref.)

Tetracycline-inducible CaM kinase II silences hypertrophy-sensitive gene expression in rat neonate cardiomyocytes. Valencia TG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Aug 11;274(3):803-10

A possible role for Ca(2+)/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase IV during pancreatic acinar stimulus-secretion coupling. Yoshida H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jun 2;1497(1):155-67

Differential regulation of mammalian brain-specific proline transporter by calcium and calcium-dependent protein kinases. Jayanthi LD, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 Feb; 129(3):465-70

Regulation of the transient outward K(+) current by Ca(2+)/calmodulin-dependent protein kinases II in human atrial myocytes. Tessier S, et al. **Circ Res** 1999 Oct 29; 85(9):810-9

p38 MAP kinase regulates TNF alpha-, IL-1 alpha- and PAF-induced RANTES and GM-CSF production by human bronchial epithelial cells [see comments] Hashimoto S, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 2000 Jan;30(1):48-55. Comment in: Clin Exp Allergy 2000 Jan;30(1):7-11.

Hsp25 and the p38 MAPK pathway are involved in differentiation of cardiomyocytes. Davidson SM, et al. **Dev Biol** 2000 Feb 15;218(2):146-60

Potential role of glycogen synthase kinase-3 in skeletal muscle insulin resistance of type 2 diabetes. Nikoulina SE, et al. **Diabetes** 2000 Feb;49(2):263-71

Novelty causes time-dependent retrograde amnesia for one-trial avoidance in rats through NMDA receptor- and CaMKII-dependent mechanisms in the hippocampus. Izquierdo I, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1999 Sep;11(9):3323-8

Involvement of p38 mitogen-activated protein kinase in lipopolysaccharide-induced iNOS and COX-2 expression in J774 macrophages. Chen C, et al. **Immunology** 1999 May; 97(1):124-9

Stability of the ATF2 transcription factor is regulated by phosphorylation and dephosphorylation. Fuchs SY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 28;275(17):12560-4

Stimulation of p38 mitogen-activated protein kinase is an early regulatory event for the cadmium-induced apoptosis in human promonocytic cells. Galán A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 14;275(15):11418-24

Induction of the angiogenic modulator fibroblast growth factor-binding protein by epidermal growth factor is mediated through both MEK/ERK and p38 signal transduction pathways. Harris VK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 14;275(15):10802-11

The pyridinyl imidazole inhibitor SB203580 blocks phosphoinositide-dependent protein kinase activity, protein kinase B phosphorylation, and retinoblastoma hyperphosphorylation in interleukin-2-stimulated T cells independently of p38 mitogen-activated protein kinase. Lali FV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 10;275(10):7395-402

Opposing role of mitogen-activated protein kinase subtypes, erk-1/2 and p38, in the regulation of chondrogenesis of mesenchymes. Oh CD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 25; 275(8):5613-9

Arachidonic acid activates mitogen-activated protein (MAP) kinase-activated protein kinase 2 and mediates adhesion of a human breast carcinoma cell line to collagen type IV through a p38 MAP kinase-dependent pathway. Paine E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 14;275(15):11284-90

Glycogen synthase kinase 3beta negatively regulates both DNA-binding and transcriptional activities of heat shock factor 1. Xavier IJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 15; 275(37):29147-52

Regulation of fas ligand expression during activation-induced cell death in T cells by p38 mitogen-activated protein kinase and c-Jun NH2-terminal kinase. Zhang J, et al. **J Exp Med** 2000 Mar 20;191(6):1017-30

Stress-activated protein kinases in the activation of rat hepatic stellate cells in culture. Reeves HL, et al. **J Hepatol** 2000 Mar;32(3):465-72

p38 mitogen-activated protein kinase and c-jun-NH2-terminal kinase regulate RANTES production by influenza virus-infected human bronchial epithelial cells. Kujime K, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Mar 15;164(6):3222-8

Kinase pathways in chemoattractant-induced degranulation of neutrophils: the role of p38 mitogen-activated protein kinase activated by Src family kinases. Mócsai A, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Apr 15;164(8):4321-31

Role of p38 mitogen-activated protein kinase in a murine model of pulmonary inflammation. Nick JA, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Feb 15;164(4):2151-9

Increase of brain-derived neurotrophic factor gene expression in NG108-15 cells by the nuclear isoforms of Ca2+/ calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II. Takeuchi Y, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 May;74(5):1913-22

Angiotensin II decreases neuronal delayed rectifier potassium current: role of calcium/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II. Zhu M, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1999 Sep; 82(3):1560-8

NMDA-Dependent modulation of hippocampal kainate receptors by calcineurin and Ca(2+)/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase. Ghetti A, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Apr 15;20(8):2766-73

Role of glycogen synthase kinase-3beta in neuronal apoptosis induced by trophic withdrawal. Hetman M, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Apr 1;20(7):2567-74

Actin filaments and the opposing actions of CaM kinase II and calcineurin in regulating alpha7-containing nicotinic receptors on chick ciliary ganglion neurons. Liu Qs, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Dec 1;19(23):10280-8

Postsynaptic calcium/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II is required to limit elaboration of presynaptic and postsynaptic neuronal arbors. Zou DJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Oct 15;19(20):8909-18

Impaired odor adaptation in olfactory receptor neurons after inhibition of Ca2+/calmodulin kinase II. Leinders-Zufall T, et al. **J Neurosci (Online)** 1999 Jul 15;19(14):RC19

Diverse behavioural defects caused by mutations in Caenorhabditis elegans unc-43 CaM kinase II. Reiner DJ, et al. **Nature** 1999 Nov 11;402(6758):199-203

Role of calcium/calmodulin-dependent protein kinases in expression of Fos protein in the nucleus tractus solitarii after sustained hypertension. Chan JY, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;95(1):155-62

[Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II and its functions] Cui ZJ. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1997 Jan;28(1):61-3 (9 ref.) **(Chi)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Involvement of the MKK6-p38gamma cascade in gamma-radiation-induced cell cycle arrest. Wang X, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Jul;20(13):4543-52

UVB/UVA radiation activates a 48 kDa myelin basic protein kinase and potentiates wound signaling in tomato leaves. Stratmann JW, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 2000 Feb; 71(2):116-23

THERAPEUTIC USE

Ziskind-Somerfeld Research Award. Protein kinase C signaling in the brain: molecular transduction of mood stabilization in the treatment of manic-depressive illness. Manji HK, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Nov 15; 46(10):1328-51 (176 ref.)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Localization of the linker domain of Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II. Dosemeci A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Oct 5; 263(3):657-62

CA(2+) MG(2+)-ATPASE

see related
CA(2+)-TRANSPORTING ATPASE

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Ca(2+)-dependent inhibition of actin-activated myosin ATPase activity by S100C (S100A11), a novel member of the S100 protein family. Zhao XQ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jan 7;267(1):77-9

Prevention and recovery of CuSO4-induced inhibition of Na+/K+ -ATPase and Mg2+ -ATPase in rat brain synaptosomes by EDTA. Vasić V, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1999 Oct 29;110(1-2):95-104

BLOOD

Ca(2+)-Mg(2+)-ATPase activity and ionized calcium in Type 2 diabetic patients with neuropathy. Migdalis IN, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 2000 Aug;49(2-3):113-8

METABOLISM

ATPases of synaptic plasma membranes and vesicles from rat cerebral cortex during aging and hypoxia. Villa RF, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;893:417-20

Effect of GABAergic compounds on the anion-sensitive Mg2+-ATPase from bream (Abramis brama L.) brain. Menzikov SA, et al. **Biochemistry (Mosc)** 2000 May; 65(5):622-6

Intracellular Ca(2+)-Mg(2+)-ATPase regulates calcium influx and acrosomal exocytosis in bull and ram spermatozoa. Dragileva E, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Nov; 61(5):1226-34

Effects of tri-o-cresyl phosphate on serum estrogen and progesterone concentration and ATPase activity in the shell gland of adult hens. Wu YJ, et al. **Chemosphere** 2000 Jul;41(1-2):183-6

Pharmacological and immunohistochemical characterization of calmodulin-stimulated (Ca(2+)+Mg(2+))-ATPase in cultured porcine aortic endothelial cells. McConnell EJ,

et al. **Circ Res** 2000 Feb 4;86(2):191–7
Interaction of chlorpromazine with low molecular mass ion–transporting ATPase modulator proteins from rat brain cytosol. Bhattacharyya D, et al.
Indian J Biochem Biophys 1999 Apr;36(2):82–7
Identification and functional expression of four isoforms of ATPase II, the putative aminophospholipid translocase. Effect of isoform variation on the ATPase activity and phospholipid specificity. Ding J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 28;275(30):23378–86
Kinetics of smooth muscle heavy meromyosin with one thiophosphorylated head. Ellison PA, et al.
J Biol Chem 2000 May 19;275(20):15142–51
The H subunit (Vma13p) of the yeast V-ATPase inhibits the ATPase activity of cytosolic V1 complexes. Parra KJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 14;275(28):21761–7
Tryptophan 512 is sensitive to conformational changes in the rigid relay loop of smooth muscle myosin during the MgATPase cycle. Yengo CM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 18;275(33):25481–7
Effect of ferriprotoporphyrin IX and non–heme iron on the Ca(2+) pump of intact human red cells. Tiffert T, et al. **J Membr Biol** 2000 May 15;175(2):107–13
Pilocarpine–induced status epilepticus causes N–methyl–D–aspartate receptor–dependent inhibition of microsomal Mg(2+)/Ca(2+) ATPase–mediated Ca(2+) uptake. Parsons JT, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Sep; 75(3):1209–18
Effects of ionophores on the phospholipid flippase activity of gastric vesicles. Suzuki H, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1999 Oct;49(5):431–6
[Lipid peroxidation and Ca2+,Mg2+–ATPase activity of uterine myocyte cell membranes in hyperplastic processes] Boroda AN. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1999 Jul–Aug;71(4):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Mechanism of eosin Y action of activity of solubilized Ca2+, Mg2+– ATPase from smooth muscle sarcolemma] Chernysh IH. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1999 Sep–Oct;71(5):123–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**
[Effect of eosin Y on Ca2+–dependent activity of Ca2+–Mg2+–ATPase in smooth muscle cell membrane] Chernysh IH, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1999 Nov–Dec; 71(6):86–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

CA(2+)-NA(+) EXCHANGER see **SODIUM–CALCIUM EXCHANGER**

CA(2+)-TRANSPORTING ATPASE

see related
CA(2+) MG(2+)-ATPASE

ANALYSIS

Immunofluorescence localization of SERCA2a and the phosphorylated forms of phospholamban in intact rat cardiac ventricular myocytes. Drago GA, et al.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1998 Sep 16;853:273–9
Distribution of plasma–membrane Ca2+ pump in mandibular condyles from growing and adult rabbits. Sharawy MM, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 2000 Mar;45(3):237–45
The sarco/endoplasmic reticulum calcium–ATPase 2b is an endoplasmic reticulum stress–inducible protein. Caspersen C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 21;275(29):22363–72

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Endoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+)–ATPase inhibitors stimulate membrane guanylate cyclase in pancreatic acinar cells. Gukovskaya AS, et al. **Am J Physiol Cell Physiol** 2000 Feb;278(2):C363–71
P(i) inhibits the SR Ca(2+) pump and stimulates pump–mediated Ca(2+) leak in rabbit cardiac myocytes. Smith GL, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Aug;279(2):H577–85
An antibody to annexin V blocks Ca(2+)–dependent ATPase activity of sarcoplasmic reticulum in human failing hearts. Moraru II, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Sep 16;853:333–7
Phospholamban reduces cardiac Ca–ATPase sensitivity to thapsigargin and cyclopiazonic acid. Mahaney J, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1999 Dec 15;372(2):408–13
Tricyclic antidepressants inhibit the Ca(2+)–dependent ATPase activity from plasma membrane. Plenge–Tellechea F, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Oct 1;370(1):119–25
Characterization of phenylmaleimide inhibition of the Ca(2+)–ATPase from skeletal–muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum. Velasco–Guillén I, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1999 Dec 1;372(1):121–7
Effects of Ca2+–ATPase inhibitors, ionomycin, and pharmacological modulators of ryanodine receptor on calcium release from intracellular pools and on oscillatory contractile behavior in Physarum polycephalum. Kochegarov AA, et al. **Biochemistry (Mosc)** 2000 Jun; 65(6):662–71
Effects of cyclopiazonic acid on contraction and intracellular Ca2+ in oesophageal striated muscle of normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Sekiguchi F, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 1999 Nov;128(5):961–8
Xestospongin C is an equally potent inhibitor of the inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate receptor and the endoplasmic–reticulum Ca(2+) pumps. De Smet P, et al.
Cell Calcium 1999 Jul–Aug;26(1–2):9–13
Proliferation arrest and induction of CDK inhibitors p21 and p27 by depleting the calcium store in cultured C6 glioma cells. Chen YJ, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1999 Nov; 78(11):824–31
Role of endothelium in thapsigargin–induced arterial responses in rat aorta. Huang Y, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 2000 Mar 24;392(1–2):51–9
Inhibition by antisense oligonucleotides of plasma membrane Ca(2+) ATPase in vascular endothelial cells. Nakao M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Jan 17;387(3):273–7
Thapsigargin induces microglial transformation from amoeboid to ramified type in vitro [published erratum appears in Glia 2000 Jan 1;29(1):102] Yagi R, et al.
Glia 1999 Oct;28(1):49–52
A sulfated polysaccharide from the sarcoplasmic reticulum of sea cucumber smooth muscle is an endogenous inhibitor of the Ca(2+)–ATPase. Landeira–Fernandez AM, et al. **Glycobiology** 2000 Aug;10(8):773–9
Effect of Ca(2+) ATPase inhibitors on MCP–1 release from bone marrow–derived mast cells and the involvement of p38 MAP kinase activation. Teshima R, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Immunol 2000 Jan;121(1):34–43
Brain microsomal calcium accumulation in rats with increasing age: involvement of thapsigargin–sensitive Ca2+–ATPase. Hanahisa Y, et al. **Int J Mol Med** 1999 Dec;4(6):627–31
Reversible inhibition of the calcium–pumping ATPase in native cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum by a calmodulin–binding peptide. Evidence for calmodulin–dependent regulation of the V(max) of calcium transport. Xu A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 11; 275(6):4407–16
Activation of porcine oocytes using cyclopiazonic acid, an inhibitor of calcium–dependent ATPases. Petr J, et al.
J Exp Zool 2000 Sep 1;287(4):304–15
Involvement of Sarco/endoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+) ATPases in cell function and the cellular consequences of their inhibition. Hussain A, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1999 Nov 15;172(2):91–9 (113 ref.)
Phenylarsine oxide increases intracellular calcium mobility and inhibits Ca(2+)–dependent ATPase activity in thymocytes. Hmadcha A, et al. **Mol Genet Metab** 1999 Nov;68(3):363–70
Na(+)–Ca2+ exchange induces low Na+ contracture in frog skeletal muscle fibers after partial inhibition of sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+)–ATPase. Mème W, et al.
Pflugers Arch 1999 Nov;438(6):851–9
A calcium–dependent protein kinase can inhibit a calmodulin–stimulated Ca2+ pump (ACA2) located in the endoplasmic reticulum of Arabidopsis. Hwang I, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 2000 May 23;97(11):6224–9
Cyclopiazonic acid, an inhibitor of calcium–dependent ATPases, induces exit from metaphase I arrest in growing pig oocytes. Petr J, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1999; 11(4–5):235–46

BIOSYNTHESIS

Thyroid hormone–induced stimulation of the sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+) ATPase gene is inhibited by LIF and IL–6. Gloss B, et al. **Am J Physiol Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Apr;278(4):E738–43
N–terminal chimeric constructs improve the expression of sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+)–ATPase in yeast. Reis EM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Nov 9;1461(1):83–95
Expression of plasma membrane calcium ATPases in phenotypically distinct canine vascular smooth muscle cells. Abramowitz J, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 2000 May; 32(5):777–89
Corticosteroids decrease mRNA levels of SERCA pumps, whereas they increase sarcolipin mRNA in the rat diaphragm. Gayan–Ramirez G, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 2000 Apr 15;524 Pt 2:387–97
Nerve growth factor treatment alters Ca2+ pump levels in PC12 cells. Keller D, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 Jan 17; 11(1):65–8

BLOOD

Probing the extracellular release site of the plasma membrane calcium pump. Xu W, et al. **Am J Physiol Cell Physiol** 2000 May;278(5):C965–72
Increased intracellular calcium and decreased activities of leucocyte Na+,K+–ATPase and Ca2+–ATPase in asthma. Chhabra SK, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1999 Nov; 97(5):595–601
Tyrosine phosphorylation of human platelet plasma membrane Ca(2+)–ATPase in hypertension. Blankenship KA, et al. **Hypertension** 2000 Jan;35(1 Pt 1):103–7
Platelet Ca(2+)ATPases : a plural, species–specific, and multiple hypertension–regulated expression system. Martin V, et al. **Hypertension** 2000 Jan;35(1 Pt 1):91–102
Ca(2+) release and heat production by the endoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+)–ATPase of blood platelets. Effect of the platelet activating factor. Mitidieri F, et al.
J Biol Chem 1999 Oct 1;274(40):28344–50

CHEMISTRY

Changes in spatial arrangement between individual Ca–ATPase polypeptide chains in response to phospholamban phosphorylation. Chen L, et al.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1998 Sep 16;853:264–6
Sites of regulatory interaction between calcium ATPases and phospholamban. MacLennan DH, et al.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1998 Sep 16;853:31–42 (36 ref.)
Direct spectroscopic detection of molecular dynamics and interactions of the calcium pump and phospholamban. Thomas DD, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Sep 16; 853:186–94 (23 ref.)
Thermodynamic limitation for the sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+)–ATPase contributes to impaired contractile reserve in hearts. Tian R. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Sep 16;853:322–4
Co–reconstitution and co–crystallization of phospholamban and Ca(2+)–ATPase. Young HS, et al.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1998 Sep 16;853:103–15
Calcitriol upregulates expression and activity of the 1b isoform of the plasma membrane calcium pump in immortalized distal kidney tubular cells. Glendenning P, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Aug 1;380(1):126–32
Effect of halothane on the oligomerization of the sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+)–ATPase. Brennan LK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 May 19; 271(3):770–6
NMR solution structure of a complex of calmodulin with a binding peptide of the Ca2+ pump. Elshorst B, et al.
Biochemistry 1999 Sep 21;38(38):12320–32
An N–terminal EF hand–like motif modulates ion transport by Pmr1, the yeast Golgi Ca(2+)/Mn(2+)–ATPase. Wei Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Nov 2;38(44):14534–41
The N–terminal region of the plasma membrane Ca(2+) pump does not separate from the main catalytic fragments after proteolysis. Adamo HP, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 2000 Mar 15;1464(1):127–34
Characterization of calcium, nucleotide, phosphate, and vanadate bound states by derivatization of sarcoplasmic reticulum ATPase with ThioGlo1. Hua S, et al.
Biophys J 1999 Oct;77(4):2217–25
Modeling a dehalogenase fold into the 8–A density map for Ca(2+)–ATPase defines a new domain structure. Stokes DL, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Apr;78(4):1765–76
Structural changes of the sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+)–ATPase upon nucleotide binding studied by fourier transform infrared spectroscopy. von Germar F, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Mar;78(3):1531–40
Calcium pumps: structural basis for and mechanism of calcium transmembrane transport. Carafoli E, et al.
Curr Opin Chem Biol 2000 Apr;4(2):152–61 (67 ref.)
Tyrosine phosphorylation of human platelet plasma membrane Ca(2+)–ATPase in hypertension. Blankenship KA, et al. **Hypertension** 2000 Jan;35(1 Pt 1):103–7
Transmembrane helix M6 in sarco(endo)plasmic reticulum Ca(2+)–ATPase forms a functional interaction site with phospholamban. Evidence for physical interactions at other sites. Asahi M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 12; 274(46):32855–62
Physical interactions between phospholamban and sarco(endo)plasmic reticulum Ca2+–ATPases are dissociated by elevated Ca2+, but not by phospholamban phosphorylation, vanadate, or thapsigargin, and are enhanced by ATP. Asahi M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 19;275(20):15034–8
Fast kinetic analysis of conformational changes in mutants of the Ca(2+)–ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Sorensen TL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 25;275(8):5400–8
Importance of stalk segment S5 for intramolecular communication in the sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2+–ATPase. Sorensen TL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 15;275(37):28954–61
Ordered and cooperative binding of opposing globular domains of calmodulin to the plasma membrane Ca–ATPase. Sun H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 21; 275(3):1731–8
The importance of carboxyl groups on the lumenal side of the membrane for the function of the Ca(2+)–ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Webb RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 14;275(2):977–82
Thermal stability of the plasma membrane calcium pump. Quantitative analysis of its dependence on lipid–protein interactions. Levi V, et al. **J Membr Biol** 2000 Feb 1; 173(3):215–25
Oligomerization of the sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2+–ATPase SERCA2 in cardiac muscle. Lennon NJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol Res Commun** 1999 Jun;1(3):182–7
Portrait of a P–type pump [news] McIntosh DB.
Nat Struct Biol 2000 Jul;7(7):532–5
Structural biology. Pumping ions [news; comment] MacLennan DH, et al. **Nature** 2000 Jun 8;405(6787):633–4 . Comment on: Nature 2000 Jun 8;405(6787):647–55.
Crystal structure of the calcium pump of sarcoplasmic reticulum at 2.6 A resolution [see comments] Toyoshima C, et al. **Nature** 2000 Jun 8;405(6787):647–55. Comment in: Nature 2000 Jun 8;405(6787):633–4.
Structure determination of tubular crystals of membrane proteins. II. Averaging of tubular crystals of different helical classes. Yonekura K, et al. **Ultramicroscopy** 2000 Jul;84(1–2):15–28
Structure determination of tubular crystals of membrane proteins. III. Solvent flattening. Yonekura K, et al.
Ultramicroscopy 2000 Jul;84(1–2):29–45

DEFICIENCY

The enhanced contractility in phospholamban deficient mouse hearts is not associated with alterations in (Ca2+)-sensitivity or myosin ATPase-activity of the contractile proteins. Schwinger RH, et al.

CA(2+)-TRANSPORTING ATPASE

Basic Res Cardiol 2000 Feb;95(1):12-8

DRUG EFFECTS

Interaction of D-600 with the transmembrane domain of the sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+)-ATPase. Ortega A, et al. **Am J Physiol Cell Physiol** 2000 Jul;279(1):C166-72

Decreased sodium-potassium and calcium adenosine triphosphatase activity in asthma: modulation by inhaled and oral corticosteroids. Chhabra SK, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1999 Jan-Mar;41(1):15-26

Plasma membrane calcium pump isoform 1 gene expression is repressed by corticosterone and stress in rat hippocampus. Bhargava A, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 May 1; 20(9):3129-38

Calcium efflux from platelet vesicles of the dense tubular system. Analysis of the possible contribution of the Ca2+ pump Teijeiro RG, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1999 Sep; 199(1-2):7-14

[The participation of L-arginine in correcting the activity of the membrane-transport enzymes Na+,K(+)-, Ca2(+)- and Na(+)-ATPases in experimental hypercholesterolemia] Vavilova HL, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 2000; 46(1):25-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

GENETICS

Transcriptional modulators targeted at fuel metabolism of hypertrophied heart. Zarain-Herzberg A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1999 Jun 17;83(12A):31H-37H (45 ref.)

Normalization of muscle plasmid uptake by Southern blot: application to SERCA1 promoter analysis. Mitchell-Felton H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Dec;277(6 Pt 1):C1269-76

Comparison of SERCA1 and SERCA2a expressed in COS-1 cells and cardiac myocytes. Sumbilla C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Dec;277(6 Pt 2):H2381-91

Sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium ATPase overexpression induces cellular calcium overload and cell death. Ma TS. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Sep 16;853:325-8

Molecular regulation of phospholamban function and gene expression. Tada M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Sep 16;853:116-29 (46 ref.)

Regulation of alternative splicing of the SERCA2 pre-mRNA in muscle. Wuytack F, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Sep 16;853:372-5

Endocardial versus epicardial differences of sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2+-ATPase gene expression in the canine failing myocardium. Igarashi-Saito K, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1999 Aug;94(4):267-73

Calcium controls the transcription of its own transporters and channels in developing neurons. Carafoli E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Dec 29;266(3):624-32 (48 ref.)

Overlapping effects of S3 stalk segment mutations on the affinity of Ca2+-ATPase (SERCA) for thapsigargin and cyclopiazonic acid. Ma H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Nov 23;38(47):15522-7

Molecular aspects of higher plant P-type Ca(2+)-ATPases. Geisler M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 May 1; 1465(1-2):52-78 (146 ref.)

Overexpression of sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+)-ATPase improves cardiac contractile function in hypothyroid mice [see comments] Bluhm WF, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1999 Aug 1;43(2):382-8. Comment in: Cardiovasc Res 1999 Aug 1;43(2):282-4.

Gene expression of proteins influencing the calcium homeostasis in patients with persistent and paroxysmal atrial fibrillation. Brundel BJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1999 May;42(2):443-54

Heterogeneous transmural gene expression of calcium-handling proteins and natriuretic peptides in the failing human heart [editorial; comment] Krause SM. **Cardiovasc Res** 1999 Aug 1;43(2):279-81 (26 ref.). Comment on: Cardiovasc Res 1999 Aug 1;43(2):323-31.

Heterogeneous transmural gene expression of calcium-handling proteins and natriuretic peptides in the failing human heart [see comments] Prestle J, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1999 Aug 1;43(2):323-31. Comment in: Cardiovasc Res 1999 Aug 1;43(2):279-81.

Sarco(endo)plasmic reticulum Ca(2+)-ATPase (SERCA2) gene products are regulated post-transcriptionally during rat cardiac development [see comments] Ribadeau-Dumas A, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1999 Aug 1;43(2):426-36. Comment in: Cardiovasc Res 1999 Aug 1;43(2):288-90.

Measure is treasure [editorial; comment] van den Hoff MJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1999 Aug 1;43(2):288-90. Comment on: Cardiovasc Res 1999 Aug 1;43(2):426-36.

Sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2+ ATPase gene expression to the rescue of myocardial contractility in hypothyroid associated heart failure [editorial; comment] Ventura C, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1999 Aug 1;43(2):282-4. Comment on: Cardiovasc Res 1999 Aug 1;43(2):382-8.

Mechanism of doxorubicin-induced inhibition of sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+)-ATPase gene transcription. Arai M, et al. **Circ Res** 2000 Jan 7-21; 86(1):8-14

Restoration of contractile function in isolated cardiomyocytes from failing human hearts by gene transfer of SERCA2a [see comments] del MonteF, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Dec 7;100(23):2308-11. Comment in: Circulation 1999 Dec 7;100(23):2303-4.

Sequence variants of the sarco(endo)plasmic reticulum Ca(2+)-transport ATPase 3 gene (SERCA3) in Caucasian type II diabetic patients (UK Prospective Diabetes Study 48). Varadi A, et al. **Diabetologia** 1999 Oct;42(10):1240-3

The mutation of Pro789 to Leu reduces the activity of the fast-twitch skeletal muscle sarco(endo)plasmic reticulum Ca2+ ATPase (SERCA1) and is associated with Brody disease. Odermatt A, et al. **Hum Genet** 2000 May; 106(5):482-91

ATP2A2 mutations in Darier's disease and their relationship to neuropsychiatric phenotypes. Jacobsen NJ, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1999 Sep;8(9):1631-6

ATP2A2 mutations in Darier's disease: variant cutaneous phenotypes are associated with missense mutations, but neuropsychiatric features are independent of mutation class. Ruiz-Perez VL, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1999 Sep; 8(9):1621-30

Spectrum of novel ATP2A2 mutations in patients with Darier's disease. Sakuntabhai A, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1999 Sep;8(9):1611-9

Hailey-Hailey disease is caused by mutations in ATP2C1 encoding a novel Ca(2+) pump. Sudbrak R, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 2000 Apr 12;9(7):1131-40

Platelet Ca(2+)ATPases : a plural, species-specific, and multiple hypertension-regulated expression system. Martin V, et al. **Hypertension** 2000 Jan;35(1 Pt 1):91-102

c-Myb-binding sites mediate G(1)/S-associated repression of the plasma membrane Ca(2+)-ATPase-1 promoter. Afroze T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 24;275(12):9062-9

Overexpression of SERCA2b in the heart leads to an increase in sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium transport function and increased cardiac contractility. Greene AL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 11;275(32):24722-7

Identification of weight-bearing-responsive elements in the skeletal muscle sarco(endo)plasmic reticulum Ca2+ ATPase (SERCA1) gene. Mitchell-Felton H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 28;275(30):23005-11

Maize cap1 encodes a novel SERCA-type calcium-ATPase with a calmodulin-binding domain. Subbaiah CC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 14;275(28):21678-87

The expression of SR calcium transport ATPase and the Na(+)/Ca(2+)Exchanger are antithetically regulated during mouse cardiac development and in Hypo/hyperthyroidism. Reed TD, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 2000 Mar;32(3):453-64

Elevated levels of endogenous adenosine alter metabolism and enhance reduction in contractile function during low-flow ischemia: associated changes in expression of Ca(2+)-ATPase and phospholamban. Sommerschild HT, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1999 Oct;31(10):1897-911

Transcription of the SERCA2 gene is decreased in pressure-overloaded hearts: A study using in vivo direct gene transfer into living myocardium. Takizawa T, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1999 Dec;31(12):2167-74

Diminished expression of sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+)-ATPase and ryanodine sensitive Ca(2+)Channel mRNA in streptozotocin-induced diabetic rat heart [see comments] Teshima Y, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 2000 Apr; 32(4):655-64. Comment in: J Mol Cell Cardiol 2000 Jul;32(7):1377-9.

Alterations in sarcoplasmic reticulum and angiotensin II receptor type 1 gene expression in spontaneously hypertensive rat hearts. Arata Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1999 May;63(5):367-72

Selective decrease of mRNAs encoding plasma membrane calcium pump isoforms 2 and 3 in rat kidney. Caride AJ, et al. **Kidney Int** 1999 Nov;56(5):1818-25

Structure and organization of the mouse Atp2a2 gene encoding the sarco(endo)plasmic reticulum Ca2+-ATPase 2 (SERCA2) isoforms. Ver Heyen M, et al. **Mamm Genome** 2000 Feb;11(2):159-63

SERCA pump isoform expression in endothelium of veins and arteries: every endothelium is not the same. Khan I, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 2000 Jan;203(1-2):11-5

Molecular cloning of the calcium and sodium ATPases in Neurospora crassa. Benito B, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Mar;35(5):1079-88

Mutations in ATP2C1, encoding a calcium pump, cause Hailey-Hailey disease. Hu Z, et al. **Nat Genet** 2000 Jan; 24(1):61-5

Hepatitis B virus-related insertional mutagenesis implicates SERCA1 gene in the control of apoptosis. Chami M, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Jun 8;19(25):2877-86

Plasma membrane calcium ATPase gene expression in bovine lens epithelium. Bian L, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 2000 Mar-Jun;32(2-3):100-5

Adenoviral gene transfer of SERCA2a improves left-ventricular function in aortic-banded rats in transition to heart failure. Miyamoto MI, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jan 18;97(2):793-8

[Adaptation to physical exertion increases expression of Ca-ATPase genes in heart muscle sarcoplasmatic reticulum] Pshennikova MG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1999 Jul;128(7):24-8 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Messenger RNA expression and immunological quantification of phospholamban and SR-Ca(2+)-ATPase in failing and nonfailing human hearts [see comments] Linck B, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 2000 Jan 1;45(1):241-4. Comment in: Cardiovasc Res 2000 Jan 1;45(1):245-52.

IMMUNOLOGY

[Epitope mapping of monoclonal antibodies to human plasma membrane Ca2-ATPase] Pestov NB, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1999 Jul;25(7):505-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Presence of functional sarcoplasmic reticulum in the developing heart and its confinement to chamber myocardium. Moorman AF, et al. **Dev Biol** 2000 Jul 15; 223(2):279-90

At-ACA8 encodes a plasma membrane-localized calcium-ATPase of Arabidopsis with a calmodulin-binding domain at the N terminus. Bonza MC, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Aug;123(4):1495-506

METABOLISM

Calcium regulatory proteins and their alteration by transgenic approaches. Dillmann WH. **Am J Cardiol** 1999 Jun 17; 83(12A):89H-91H (16 ref.)

Regional alterations in SR Ca(2+)-ATPase, phospholamban, and HSP-70 expression in chronic hibernating myocardium. Fallavollita JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Oct; 277(4 Pt 2):H1418-28

Comparison of SERCA1 and SERCA2a expressed in COS-1 cells and cardiac myocytes. Sumbilla C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Dec;277(6 Pt 2):H2381-91

Interaction of D-600 with the transmembrane domain of the sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+)-ATPase. Ortega A, et al. **Am J Physiol Cell Physiol** 2000 Jul;279(1):C166-72

SERCA2a activity correlates with the force-frequency relationship in human myocardium. Münch G, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Jun;278(6):H1924-32

High-level coexpression of the canine cardiac calcium pump and phospholamban in Sf21 insect cells. Autry JM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Sep 16;853:92-102

Depletion of sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium prompts phosphorylation of phospholamban to stimulate store refilling. Bhogal MS, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Sep 16;853:260-3

Postrest potentiation of active force in mouse papillary muscles is greatly accelerated by increased stimulus frequency. Bluhm WF, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Sep 16;853:304-7

Changes in spatial arrangement between individual Ca-ATPase polypeptide chains in response to phospholamban phosphorylation. Chen L, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Sep 16;853:264-6

Nucleotide mimetics reverse phospholamban regulation in cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. Coll KE, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Sep 16;853:267-9

Phosphorylation states of phospholamban. Colyer J. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Sep 16;853:79-91 (33 ref.)

Influences of increased expression of the Ca2+ ATPase of the sarcoplasmic reticulum by a transgenic approach on cardiac contractility. Dillmann WH. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Sep 16;853:43-8

The role of sarcoplasmic reticulum proteins in heart disease: introduction. Grossman W. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Sep 16;853:207-8

The Ca(2+)-ATPase of the sarcoplasmic reticulum in skeletal and cardiac muscle. An overview from the very beginning to more recent prospects. Hasselbach W. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Sep 16;853:1-8 (31 ref.)

The sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2+ pump: inhibition by thapsigargin and enhancement by adenovirus-mediated gene transfer. Inesi G, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Sep 16;853:195-206 (43 ref.)

Pharmacology of the cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium ATPase-phospholamban interaction. Johnson RG Jr. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Sep 16;853:380-92 (20 ref.)

Discovery of phospholamban. A personal history. Katz AM. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Sep 16;853:9-19 (58 ref.)

Sarcoplasmic reticulum proteins in heart failure. Lehnart SE, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Sep 16;853:220-30 (52 ref.)

Sarco(endo)plasmic reticulum Ca2+ ATPase isoforms and their role in muscle physiology and pathology. Loukianov E, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Sep 16;853:251-9

Sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium ATPase overexpression induces cellular calcium overload and cell death. Ma TS. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Sep 16;853:325-8

Sites of regulatory interaction between calcium ATPases and phospholamban. MacLennan DH, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Sep 16;853:31-42 (36 ref.)

Structural studies on phospholamban and implications for regulation of the Ca(2+)-ATPase. Mortishire-Smith RJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Sep 16;853:63-78

Cytosolic domain of phospholamban remains associated with the Ca-ATPase following phosphorylation by cAMP-dependent protein kinase. Negash S, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Sep 16;853:288-91

Reverse mode of the sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca pump limits sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca uptake in permeabilized and voltage-clamped myocytes. Shannon TR, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Sep 16;853:350-2

Molecular regulation of phospholamban function and gene expression. Tada M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Sep 16;853:116-29 (46 ref.)

Direct spectroscopic detection of molecular dynamics and interactions of the calcium pump and phospholamban. Thomas DD, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Sep 16; 853:186-94 (23 ref.)

The sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+)-ATPase is depressed in stunned myocardium after ischemia-reperfusion, but remains functionally coupled to sarcoplasmic reticulum-bound glycolytic enzymes. Xu KY, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Sep 16;853:376-9

Co-reconstitution and co-crystallization of phospholamban and Ca(2+)-ATPase. Young HS, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Sep 16;853:103-15

Calcitriol upregulates expression and activity of the 1b isoform of the plasma membrane calcium pump in immortalized distal kidney tubular cells. Glendenning P, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Aug 1;380(1):126-32

Phospholamban reduces cardiac Ca-ATPase sensitivity to thapsigargin and cyclopiazonic acid. Mahaney J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Dec 15;372(2):408-13

In human hypercholesterolemia increased reactivity of vascular smooth muscle cells is due to altered subcellular Ca(2+) distribution. Fleischhacker E, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 2000 Mar;149(1):33-42

ATP synthesis in rod outer segments of bovine retina by the reversal of the disk Ca(2+) pump. Pepe IM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Feb 16;268(2):625-7

Serine phosphorylation of the sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+)-ATPase in the intact beating rabbit heart. Xu A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Oct 14; 264(1):241-6

Anionic phospholipids decrease the rate of slippage on the Ca(2+)-ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Dalton KA, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Sep 1;342 (Pt 2):431-8

The nucleotide-binding site of the sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca-ATPase is conformationally altered in aged skeletal muscle. Chen B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Nov 9; 38(45):14887-96

NMR solution structure of a complex of calmodulin with a binding peptide of the Ca2+ pump. Elshorst B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Sep 21;38(38):12320-32

Overlapping effects of S3 stalk segment mutations on the affinity of Ca2+-ATPase (SERCA) for thapsigargin and cyclopiazonic acid. Ma H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Nov 23;38(47):15522-7

Peroxynitrite modification of protein thiols: oxidation, nitrosylation, and S-glutathiolation of functionally important cysteine residue(s) in the sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca-ATPase. Viner RI, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Sep 21; 38(38):12408-15

An N-terminal EF hand-like motif modulates ion transport by Pmr1, the yeast Golgi Ca(2+)/Mn(2+)-ATPase. Wei Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Nov 2;38(44):14534-41

Nonessential role for methionines in the productive association between calmodulin and the plasma membrane Ca-ATPase. Yin D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Oct 12; 38(41):13654-60

Detailed characterization of the cooperative mechanism of Ca(2+) binding and catalytic activation in the Ca(2+) transport (SERCA) ATPase. Zhang Z, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Aug 1;39(30):8758-67

A new approach for measuring real-time calcium pumping and SR function in muscle fibers. Rome LC, et al. **Biol Bull** 1999 Oct;197(2):227-8

Characterization of calcium, nucleotide, phosphate, and vanadate bound states by derivatization of sarcoplasmic reticulum ATPase with ThioGlo1. Hua S, et al. **Biophys J** 1999 Oct;77(4):2217-25

Kinetics studies of the cardiac Ca-ATPase expressed in Sf21 cells: new insights on Ca-ATPase regulation by phospholamban. Mahaney JE, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Mar; 78(3):1306-23

Reverse mode of the sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium pump and load-dependent cytosolic calcium decline in voltage-clamped cardiac ventricular myocytes. Shannon TR, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Jan;78(1):322-33

Structural changes of the sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+)-ATPase upon nucleotide binding studied by fourier transform infrared spectroscopy. von Germar F, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Mar;78(3):1531-40

Heterogeneous changes in action potential and intracellular Ca2+ in left ventricular myocyte sub-types from rabbits with heart failure. McIntosh MA, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 2000 Jan 14;45(2):397-409

Chronic phospholamban-sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium ATPase interaction is the critical calcium cycling defect in dilated cardiomyopathy. Minamisawa S, et al. **Cell** 1999 Oct 29;99(3):313-22

Kinetic characterization of calcium uptake by the rat liver Golgi apparatus. Rojas P, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 2000; 24(4):229-33

Recovery of neuronal protein synthesis after irreversible inhibition of the endoplasmic reticulum calcium pump. Doutheil J, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1999 Jun;25(6):419-28

SR compartment calcium and cell apoptosis in SERCA overexpression. Ma TS, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1999 Jul-Aug; 26(1-2):25-36

Overshooting cytosolic Ca2+ signals evoked by capacitative Ca2+ entry result from delayed stimulation of a plasma membrane Ca2+ pump. Snitsarev VA, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1999 Jun;25(6):409-17

Functional characterization of thapsigargin and agonist-insensitive acidic Ca2+ stores in Drosophila melanogaster S2 cell lines. Yagodin S, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1999 Jun;25(6):429-38

Effects of hypochlorite-modified low-density and high-density lipoproteins on intracellular Ca2+ and plasma membrane Ca(2+)-ATPase activity of human platelets. Zabe M, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1999 Dec;26(6):281-7

The sensitivity of carboxyl-terminal methionines in calmodulin isoforms to oxidation by H(2)O(2) modulates the ability to activate the plasma membrane Ca-ATPase. Yin D, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 2000 Feb;13(2):103-10

Changes in Ca(2+) cycling proteins underlie cardiac action potential prolongation in a pressure-overloaded guinea pig model with cardiac hypertrophy and failure. Ahmmed GU, et al. **Circ Res** 2000 Mar 17;86(5):558-70

Sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+)-ATPase of sea cucumber smooth muscle: regulation by K(+) and ATP. Landeira-Fernandez AM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Mol Integr Physiol** 2000 Jun; 126(2):263-74

Effects of chronic adult periodontitis and endotoxin (LPS) on gingival fibroblast plasma membrane Ca++-pump. Stein SH, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1999;40(1):59-66

Expression of sarco/endoplasmic reticular Ca(2+)-ATPase in human lens epithelial cells and cultured human lens epithelial B-3 cells. Liu L, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1999 Nov; 19(5):389-94

Ca(2+)-ATPase activity in streptozotocin-induced diabetic rat kidneys. Evcimen ND, et al. **Diabetes Metab** 1999 Nov; 25(5):399-403

Effect of amiodarone on the membrane bound enzymes of rat intestine. Sirajudeen KN, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 2000 May;23(2):387-400

Ca(2+)-ATPase function is required for intracellular trafficking of the Notch receptor in Drosophila. Periz G, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Nov 1;18(21):5983-93

Adaptation of mouse skeletal muscle to a novel functional overload test: changes in myosin heavy chains and SERCA and physiological consequences. Awede B, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1999 Nov-Dec;80(6):519-26

Effects of volatile anesthetic on the Ca2+-ATPase activation by dimerization. Distance-dependent quenching analysis and fluorescence energy transfer studies. Lopez MM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Jun;267(11):3345-50

Location of calcium transporters at presynaptic terminals. Juhaszova M, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 Mar;12(3):839-46

Substrate binding and enzyme function investigated by infrared spectroscopy. Barth A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jul 21;477(3):151-6 (53 ref.)

Effect of oxidation on Ca2+ -ATPase activity and membrane lipids in lens epithelial microsomes. Ahuja RP, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1999 Jul;27(1-2):177-85

Effects of reactive oxygen species on brain synaptic plasma membrane Ca(2+)-ATPase. Zaidi A, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1999 Oct;27(7-8):810-21

Plasma membrane calcium ATPases as critical regulators of calcium homeostasis during neuronal cell function. Garcia ML, et al. **Front Biosci** 1999 Dec 1;4:D869-82 (98 ref.)

Plasma membrane calcium ATPase isoforms in astrocytes. Fresu L, et al. **Glia** 1999 Nov;28(2):150-5

Activities of Na(+),K(+)-ATPase and Ca(2+)-ATPase in cochlear lateral wall after acoustic trauma. Hsu CJ, et al. **Hear Res** 2000 Apr;142(1-2):203-11

The mutation of Pro789 to Leu reduces the activity of the fast-twitch skeletal muscle sarco(endo)plasmic reticulum Ca2+ ATPase (SERCA1) and is associated with Brody disease. Odermatt A, et al. **Hum Genet** 2000 May; 106(5):482-91

Interaction of chlorpromazine with low molecular mass ion-transporting ATPase modulator proteins from rat brain cytosol. Bhattacharyya D, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1999 Apr;36(2):82-7

Thermal destabilization of transmembrane proteins by local anaesthetics. Senisterra GA, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 2000 Jan-Feb;16(1):1-17

Effects of streptozotocin-induced diabetes and pentylenetetrazol-induced seizure on brain cortex (Ca2+)ATPase activity in rats. Oner P, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 2000 Jul-Aug;103(1-4):33-40

The behaviors of Ca(2+)-ATPase embedded in interdigitated bilayer. Lu JZ, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1999 Aug;126(2):302-6

Effects of removal and reconstitution of myosin regulatory light chain and troponin C on the Ca(2+)-sensitive ATPase activity of myofibrils from scallop striated muscle. Shiraishi F, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1999 Dec; 126(6):1020-4

Physical interactions between phospholamban and sarco(endo)plasmic reticulum Ca2+-ATPases are dissociated by elevated Ca2+, but not by phospholamban phosphorylation, vanadate, or thapsigargin, and are enhanced by ATP. Asahi M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 19;275(20):15034-8

Elevated glucocorticoid receptor transactivation and down-regulation of alpha 1 integrin are associated with loss of plasma membrane Ca2+-ATPase isoform 1. Brandt PC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 11;275(32):24534-9

Maximal inhibition of SERCA2 Ca(2+) affinity by phospholamban in transgenic hearts overexpressing a non-phosphorylatable form of phospholamban. Brittsan AG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 21;275(16):12129-35

The rate of activation by calmodulin of isoform 4 of the plasma membrane Ca(2+) pump is slow and is changed by alternative splicing. Caride AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 3;274(49):35227-32

Interaction of amphipols with sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2+-ATPase. Champeil P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 23;275(25):18623-37

Plasma membrane Ca(2+) pump isoform 3f is weakly stimulated by calmodulin. Filoteo AG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 11;275(6):4323-8

Overexpression of SERCA2b in the heart leads to an increase in sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium transport function and increased cardiac contractility. Greene AL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 11;275(32):24722-7

Calcineurin controls the expression of isoform 4CII of the plasma membrane Ca(2+) pump in neurons. Guerini D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 4;275(5):3706-12

The H subunit (Vma13p) of the yeast V-ATPase inhibits the ATPase activity of cytosolic V1 complexes. Parra KJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 14;275(28):21761-7

Regulation of plasma membrane Ca2+-ATPase by small GTPases and phosphoinositides in human platelets. Rosado JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 30;275(26):19529-35

Maize cap1 encodes a novel SERCA-type calcium-ATPase with a calmodulin-binding domain. Subbaiah CC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 14;275(28):21678-87

The importance of carboxyl groups on the lumenal side of the membrane for the function of the Ca(2+)-ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Webb RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 14;275(2):977-82

Rapid turnover of calcium in the endoplasmic reticulum during signaling. Studies with cameleon calcium indicators. Yu R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 4;275(31):23648-53

Cardiac-specific overexpression of a superinhibitory pentameric phospholamban mutant enhances inhibition of cardiac function in vivo. Zhai J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 7;275(14):10538-44

The transgenic expression of highly inhibitory monomeric forms of phospholamban in mouse heart impairs cardiac contractility. Zvaritch E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 19; 275(20):14985-91

Stimulatory effect of regucalcin on ATP-dependent Ca(2+) uptake activity in rat liver mitochondria. Takahashi H, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 2000 Apr;78(1):121-30

Role of endogenous regucalcin in the regulation of Ca(2+)-ATPase activity in rat liver nuclei. Tsurusaki Y, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 2000 Jun 12;78(4):541-9

Role for Drs2p, a P-type ATPase and potential aminophospholipid translocase, in yeast late Golgi function. Chen CY, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1999 Dec 13;147(6):1223-36

Cytosolic phosphorylation of calnexin controls intracellular Ca(2+) oscillations via an interaction with SERCA2b. Roderick HL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Jun 12;149(6):1235-48

In vitro studies on active calcium absorption from ovine rumen. Schröder B, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1999 Oct; 169(7):487-94

Na(+) and Ca(2+) pumps in the gills, epipodites and branchiostegites of the european lobster Homarus gammarus: effects of dilute sea water. Flik G, et al. **J Exp Biol** 2000 Jan;203 Pt 2:213-20

Involvement of Sarco/endoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+) ATPases in cell function and the cellular consequences of their inhibition. Hussain A, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1999 Nov 15;172(2):91-9 (113 ref.)

Sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+)ATPase and cell contraction in developing rabbit heart. Chen F, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 2000 May;32(5):745-55

Superfast contractions without superfast energetics: ATP usage by SR-Ca2+ pumps and crossbridges in toadfish swimbladder muscle. Rome LC, et al. **J Physiol** 2000 Jul 15;526 Pt 2:279-86

Histamine-induced Ca2+ oscillations in a human endothelial cell line depend on transmembrane ion flux, ryanodine receptors and endoplasmic reticulum Ca2+-ATPase. Paltauf-Doburzynska J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 2000 May 1;524 Pt 3:701-13

Functional state of the plasma membrane Ca2+ pump in Plasmodium falciparum-infected human red blood cells. Tiffert T, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 2000 May 15;525 Pt 1:125-34

The decompensated detrusor III: impact of bladder outlet obstruction on sarcoplasmic endoplasmic reticulum protein and gene expression. Stein R, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Sep;164(3 Pt 2):1026-30

Vacuolar localization of an Entamoeba histolytica homologue of the plasma membrane ATPase (PMCA). Ghosh SK, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 2000 Apr 30; 108(1):125-30

Modulation of the low affinity Ca2+-binding sites of skeletal muscle and blood platelets Ca2+-ATPase by nordihydroguaiaretic acid. Barata H, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1999 May;195(1-2):227-33

Sarco/endoplasmic reticulum Ca2+-pump isoform SERCA3a is more resistant to superoxide damage than SERCA2b. Barnes KA, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 2000 Jan; 203(1-2):17-21

Calcium efflux from platelet vesicles of the dense tubular system. Analysis of the possible contribution of the Ca2+ pump. Teijeiro RG, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1999 Sep; 199(1-2):7-14

Expression of calcium-binding protein regucalcin and microsomal Ca2+-ATPase regulation in rat brain: attenuation with increasing age. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1999 Oct;200(1-2):43-9

Oligomerization of the sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2+-ATPase SERCA2 in cardiac muscle. Lennon NJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol Res Commun** 1999 Jun;1(3):182-7

Green fluorescent protein-tagged sarco(endo)plasmic

reticulum Ca2+-ATPase overexpression in Paramecium cells: isoforms, subcellular localization, biogenesis of cortical calcium stores and functional aspects. Hauser K, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Aug;37(4):773-87

Muscle fiber type-specific myofibrillar Ca(2+) ATPase activity after spinal cord injury. Castro MJ, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 2000 Jan;23(1):119-21

Portrait of a P-type pump [news] McIntosh DB. **Nat Struct Biol** 2000 Jul;7(7):532-5

The role of mitochondria in presynaptic calcium handling at a ribbon synapse. Zenisek D, et al. **Neuron** 2000 Jan; 25(1):229-37

Calmodulin activation of an endoplasmic reticulum-located calcium pump involves an interaction with the N-terminal autoinhibitory domain. Hwang I, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Jan;122(1):157-68

Regulatory role of the N terminus of the vacuolar calcium-ATPase in cauliflower. Malmström S, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Feb;122(2):517-26

[Simultaneous assay of Ca(2+)-ATPase and Na+, K(+)-ATPase activities of osteoblast rat by malachite green colorimetic method] Cen X, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1998 Dec;29(4):427-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Increased expression of the sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+)-ATPase gene participates in nitric oxide protective effect] Almasheva NP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1999 Oct;128(10):375-9 **(Rus)**

[Chaperone activity of alpha-crystallin for Ca-pump of the skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum during stress and adaptation] Sazontova TG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1999 Sep;128(9):279-82 **(Rus)**

[The effect of ionizing radiation on Ca ATPase of erythrocyte membranes] Dreval' VI, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 2000 Jan-Feb;40(1):28-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Properties of the smooth muscle cell endoplasmic reticulum calcium pump] Babich LG, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1999 Mar-Apr;71(2):20-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Novel role of the Ca(2+)-ATPase in NMDA-induced intracellular acidification. Wu ML, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Oct;277(4 Pt 1):C717-27

Postcontractile force depression in humans is associated with an impairment in SR Ca(2+) pump function. Tupling R, et al. **Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol** 2000 Jan; 278(1):R87-94

Frequency-dependent changes in calcium cycling and contractile activation in SERCA2a transgenic mice. Hashimoto K, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 2000 Apr; 95(2):144-51

Leukemia Inhibitory Factor and Interleukin-6 downregulate sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2+ ATPase (SERCA2) in cardiac myocytes. Villegas S, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 2000 Feb;95(1):47-54

Restoration of diastolic function in senescent rat hearts through adenoviral gene transfer of sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+)-ATPase [see comments] Schmidt U, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Feb 22;101(7):790-6. Comment in: Circulation 2000 Feb 22;101(7):738-99.

Structure and function of the P-type ATPases. Scarborough GA. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1999 Aug;11(4):517-22 (56 ref.)

Plasma membrane calcium ATPases as critical regulators of calcium homeostasis during neuronal cell function. Garcia ML, et al. **Front Biosci** 1999 Dec 1;4:D869-82 (98 ref.)

The plasma membrane calcium pump, its role and regulation: new complexities and possibilities. Monteith GR, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1998 Nov;40(4):183-90 (95 ref.)

Function and regulation of sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2+-ATPase: advances during the past decade and prospects for the coming decade. Arai M. **Jpn Heart J** 2000 Jan;41(1):1-13 (63 ref.)

Calcium ion in skeletal muscle: its crucial role for muscle function, plasticity, and disease. Berchtold MW, et al. **Physiol Rev** 2000 Jul;80(3):1215-65 (575 ref.)

CA-125 ANTIGEN

BLOOD

CA 125 measurement and ultrasonography in borderline tumors of the ovary. Gotlieb WH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Sep;183(3):541-6

CA-15-3 ANTIGEN

ANALYSIS

Ber EP4 and epithelial membrane antigen aid distinction of basal cell, squamous cell and basosquamous carcinomas of the skin. Beer TW, et al. **Histopathology** 2000 Sep; 37(3):218-23

IMMUNOLOGY

Diagnostic value of a second generation CA 15-3 antibody to detect adenocarcinoma in body cavity effusions. Zimmerman RL, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Aug 25;90(4):230-4

Mice with spontaneous pancreatic cancer naturally develop MUC-1-specific CTLs that eradicate tumors when adoptively transferred. Mukherjee P, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Sep 15;165(6):3451-60

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Detection and isolation of MUC1 mucin from larynx squamous cell carcinoma. Croce MV, et al. **Pathol Oncol Res** 2000;6(2):93-9

CA-19-9 ANTIGEN

BLOOD

Elevated tumour marker CA19-9: clinical interpretation and influence of obstructive jaundice. Mann DV, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 2000 Aug;26(5):474-9

PHYSIOLOGY

CA 19-9 monosialoganglioside content of human colorectal tumor cells correlates with tumor cell-induced platelet aggregation. Martini F, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 May-Jun;20(3A):1609-14

CA(2+)-CALMODULIN DEPENDENT PROTEIN KINASE

BIOSYNTHESIS

Coordinate expression of Ca2+-ATPase slow-twitch isoform and of beta calmodulin-dependent protein kinase in phospholamban-deficient sarcoplasmic reticulum of rabbit masseter muscle. Sacchetto R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Sep 22;481(3):255-60

GENETICS

Sequence variants of the axin gene in breast, colon, and other cancers: an analysis of mutations that interfere with GSK3 binding. Webster MT, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 2000 Aug;28(4):443-53

METABOLISM

Na(+) channel regulation by calmodulin kinase II in rat cerebellar granule cells. Carlier E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Aug 2;274(2):394-9

Nuclear beta-catenin displays GSK-3beta- and APC-independent proteasome sensitivity in melanoma cells. Bonvini P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Feb 28; 1495(3):308-18

Cloning and characterization of a novel human ninein protein that interacts with the glycogen synthase kinase 3beta. Hong YR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jul 24; 1492(2-3):513-6

Importance of the MKK6/p38 pathway for interleukin-12-induced STAT4 serine phosphorylation and transcriptional activity. Visconti R, et al. **Blood** 2000 Sep 1;96(5):1844-52

Involvement of calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II in carbachol-induced rhythmic activity in the hippocampus of the rat. Alberi S, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jul 28; 872(1-2):11-9

PHYSIOLOGY

GSK3, a master switch regulating cell-fate specification and tumorigenesis. Kim L, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 2000 Oct;10(5):508-14 (68 ref.)

Requirement for glycogen synthase kinase-3beta in cell survival and NF-kappaB activation [see comments] Hoeflich KP, et al. **Nature** 2000 Jul 6;406(6791):86-90. Comment in: Nature 2000 Jul 6;406(6791):26-7, 29.

Signal transduction. A cellular rescue team [comment] [news] Pomerantz JL, et al. **Nature** 2000 Jul 6;406(6791):26-7, 29 . Comment on: Nature 2000 Jul 6;406(6791):86-90.

CA(2+) MG(2+)-ATPASE

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of duodenal enterocyte Mg2+-ATPase by arachidonic acid is not mediated by an effect on protein kinase C. Haag M, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 2000 Mar; 62(3):183-7

CA(2+)-TRANSPORTING ATPASE

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Synthetic null-cysteine phospholamban analogue and the corresponding transmembrane domain inhibit the Ca-ATPase. Karim CB, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Sep 5; 39(35):10892-7

Sarco-endoplasmic ATPase blocker 2,5-Di(tert-butyl)-1, 4-benzohydroquinone inhibits N-, P-, and Q- but not T-, L-, or R-type calcium currents in central and peripheral neurons. Scamps F, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 2000 Jul; 58(1):18-26

BIOSYNTHESIS

Coordinate expression of Ca2+-ATPase slow-twitch isoform and of beta calmodulin-dependent protein kinase in phospholamban-deficient sarcoplasmic reticulum of rabbit masseter muscle. Sacchetto R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Sep 22;481(3):255-60

CHEMISTRY

Requirement of the hinge domain for dimerization of Ca2+-ATPase large cytoplasmic portion expressed in bacteria. Carvalho-Alves PC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jul 31;1467(1):73-84

GENETICS

Sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2+ regulatory protein gene expression in human right atrium under hemodynamic overload. Sadamatsu K, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1999; 14(5):208-15

METABOLISM

Changes in cardiac mechanics with heat acclimation: adrenergic signaling and SR-Ca regulatory proteins. Mirit E, et al. **Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol** 2000 Jul;279(1):R77-85

PHYSIOLOGY

Distinction between Ca(2+) pump and Ca(2+)/H(+) antiport activities in synaptic vesicles of sheep brain cortex. Gonçalves PP, et al. **Neurochem Int** 2000 Oct;37(4):387-96

CABBAGE see **BRASSICA**

CACAJAO see **CEBIDAE**

CACAO

Cocoa inhibits platelet activation and function. Rein D, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 Jul;72(1):30-5

Effect of cocoa bran on low-density lipoprotein oxidation and fecal bulking. Jenkins DJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 Aug 14-28;160(15):2374-9

Cariostatic activity of cacao mass extract. Ooshima T, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 2000 Sep;45(9):805-8

Generation of hydrogen peroxide by "antioxidant" beverages and the effect of milk addition. Is cocoa the best beverage? Long LH, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1999 Jul;31(1):67-71

Physical properties of Malaysian cocoa butter as affected by addition of milkfat and cocoa butter equivalent. Sabariah S, et al. **Int J Food Sci Nutr** 1998 May;49(3):211-8

HPLC method for the quantification of procyanidins in cocoa and chocolate samples and correlation to total antioxidant capacity. Adamson GE, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Oct;47(10):4184-8

Characterization of chocolate milk spoilage patterns. Douglas SA, et al. **J Food Prot** 2000 Apr;63(4):516-21

Reactions of peroxynitrite with cocoa procyanidin oligomers. Arteel GE, et al. **J Nutr** 2000 Aug;130(8S Suppl):2100S-4S

The role of low progesterone and tension as triggers of perimenstrual chocolate and sweets craving: some negative experimental evidence. Michener W, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1999 Sep;67(3):417-20

[Evaluation of copper supplement by cocoa for copper deficiency in patients dependent on enteral nutrition for extended periods] Wakigami S, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Dec 10;88(12):2466-8 **(Jpn)**

[Copper supplement with cocoa for copper deficiency in patients with long-term enteral nutrition] Wakugami K, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 2000 Apr;37(4):304-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Harbingers of coronary heart disease: dietary saturated fatty acids and cholesterol. Is chocolate benign because of its stearic acid content? [editorial; comment] Connor WE. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1999 Dec;70(6):951-2. Comment on: Am J Clin Nutr 1999 Dec;70(6):1001-8.

No evidence for a link between consumption of chocolate and coronary heart disease [letter] Kris-Etherton PM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 Oct;72(4):1059-61

All that chocolate--but where did it come from? [letter; comment] Redwine DB. **Fertil Steril** 2000 Jun;73(6):1264-6 . Comment on: Fertil Steril 1999 Nov;72(5):852-6.

CHEMISTRY

Decomposition of cocoa procyanidins in the gastric milieu. Spencer JP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 May 27;272(1):236-41

Digestibility of cocoa butter from chocolate in humans: a comparison with corn-oil. Shahkhalili Y, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 2000 Feb;54(2):120-5

Protection against peroxynitrite by cocoa polyphenol oligomers. Arteel GE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Nov 26; 462(1-2):167-70

An improved method for the measurement of added vegetable fats in chocolate. Macarthur R, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 2000 Aug;17(8):653-64

Cannabinoid mimics in chocolate utilized as an argument in court. Tytgat J, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 2000;113(3):137-9

Lipid composition of wild ecuadorian Theobroma subincanum Mart. seeds and comparison with two varieties of Theobroma cacao L. Bruni R, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Mar;48(3):691-4

Identification of procyanidins in cocoa (Theobroma cacao) and chocolate using high-performance liquid

chromatography/mass spectrometry. Hammerstone JF, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Feb;47(2):490–6
Phenol antioxidant quantity and quality in foods: cocoa, dark chocolate, and milk chocolate. Vinson JA, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Dec;47(12):4821–4
Caffeine and theobromine contents of ready–to–eat chocolate cereals. Caudle AG, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 2000 Jun; 100(6):690–2
Experimental design in supercritical fluid extraction of cocaine from coca leaves. Brachet A, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 2000 Jul 5;43(1–3):353–66
Procyanidin content and variation in some commonly consumed foods. Hammerstone JF, et al. **J Nutr** 2000 Aug; 130(8S Suppl):2086S–92S
Chocolate contains additional flavonoids not found in tea [letter; comment] Lazarus SA, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Nov 20; 354(9192):1825. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Aug 7;354(9177):488.
Antioxidant polyphenols in tea, cocoa, and wine. Dreosti IE. **Nutrition** 2000 Jul–Aug;16(7–8):692–4 (29 ref.)
Isolation and characterisation of cell wall polysaccharides from cocoa (Theobroma cacao L.) beans. Redgwell RJ, et al. **Planta** 2000 Apr;210(5):823–30
[Fatty acids in chocolate and chocolate products] Daniewski M, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1999;50(4):369–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

GENETICS

Isolation and characterization of microsatellites in Theobroma cacao L. Lanaud C, et al. **Mol Ecol** 1999 Dec; 8(12):2141–3

HISTORY

Food of the gods: cure for humanity? A cultural history of the medicinal and ritual use of chocolate. Dillinger TL, et al. **J Nutr** 2000 Aug;130(8S Suppl):2057S–72S

METABOLISM

Epicatechin in human plasma: in vivo determination and effect of chocolate consumption on plasma oxidation status. Rein D, et al. **J Nutr** 2000 Aug;130(8S Suppl):2109S–14S
A dose–response effect from chocolate consumption on plasma epicatechin and oxidative damage. Wang JF, et al. **J Nutr** 2000 Aug;130(8S Suppl):2115S–9S

MICROBIOLOGY

Characterization of an amylase produced by a Trichoderma harzianum isolate with antagonistic activity against Crinipellis perniciosa, the causal agent of witches' broom of cocoa. de Azevedo AM, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Jul 15;188(2):171–5

PHYSIOLOGY

Chocolate: food or drug? Bruinsma K, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1999 Oct;99(10):1249–56 (67 ref.)
Effects of cocoa extracts on endothelium–dependent relaxation. Karim M, et al. **J Nutr** 2000 Aug;130(8S Suppl):2105S–8S
Cocoa procyanidins and human cytokine transcription and secretion. Mao T, et al. **J Nutr** 2000 Aug;130(8S Suppl):2093S–9S
Cocoa and wine polyphenols modulate platelet activation and function. Rein D, et al. **J Nutr** 2000 Aug;130(8S Suppl):2120S–6S

STANDARDS

Evaluation of gamma–irradiation in cocoa husk. Bonvehí JS, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Jun;48(6):2489–94

THERAPEUTIC USE

Caries inhibitory activity of cacao bean husk extract in in–vitro and animal experiments. Ooshima T, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 2000 Aug;45(8):639–45

CACHECTIN see TUMOR NECROSIS FACTOR

CACHECTIN RECEPTORS see RECEPTORS, TUMOR NECROSIS FACTOR

CACHEXIA

see related
HIV WASTING SYNDROME
WASTING SYNDROME

BLOOD

Elimination of anemia–inducing substance by cyclic plasma perfusion of tumor–bearing rabbits. Ishiko O, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Sep;5(9):2660–5
Serum leptin concentration in heart failure patients: does the literature reflect reality? [letter; comment] Filippatos G, et al. **Eur Heart J** 2000 Feb;21(4):334–5. Comment on: Eur Heart J 1999 Jul;20(14):1051–2.

COMPLICATIONS

Pernicious cachexia: a different view of cancer. Zajicek G. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Nov–Dec;19(6A):4907–12 (24 ref.)
DNA fragmentation occurs in skeletal muscle during tumor growth: A link with cancer cachexia? van Royen M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Apr 13;270(2):533–7
Are preoperative obesity and cachexia risk factors for post heart transplant morbidity and mortality: a multi–institutional study of preoperative weight–height indices. Cardiac Transplant Research Database (CTRD) Group. Grady KL, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1999 Aug;18(8):750–63

DIAGNOSIS

Diabetic neuropathic cachexia: the importance of positive recognition and early nutritional support. van Heel DA, et al. **Int J Clin Pract** 1998 Nov–Dec;52(8):591–2

DIET THERAPY

Characterization of nonresponse to high caloric oral nutritional therapy in depleted patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Creutzberg EC, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Mar;161(3 Pt 1):745–52

DRUG THERAPY

Ponalrestat, an aldose reductase inhibitor, inhibits cachexia syndrome induced by colon26 adenocarcinoma in mice. Kawamura I, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Sep–Oct; 19(5B):4105–11
Ponalrestat, an aldose reductase inhibitor, inhibits cachexia syndrome in nude mice bearing human melanomas G361 and SEKI. Kawamura I, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Sep–Oct;19(5B):4091–7
Effect of lipoprotein lipase activators bezafibrate and NO–1886, on B16 melanoma–induced cachexia in mice. Kawamura I, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Sep–Oct; 19(5B):4099–103
Interleukin–15 antagonizes muscle protein waste in tumour–bearing rats. Carbó N, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Aug; 83(4):526–31
Effect of a fluorinated pyrimidine on cachexia and tumour growth in murine cachexia models: relationship with a proteolysis inducing factor. Hussey HJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Jul;83(1):56–62
Anticachectic effects of Coptidis rhizoma, an anti–inflammatory herb, on esophageal cancer cells that produce interleukin 6. Iizuka N, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Sep 29;158(1):35–41
Mechanism for the antitumor and anticachectic effects of n–3 fatty acids. Sauer LA, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Sep 15; 60(18):5289–95
Cancer anorexia/cachexia. Goldberg RM, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1999;100:31–41 (53 ref.)
Phase I clinical study of fish oil fatty acid capsules for patients with cancer cachexia: cancer and leukemia group B study 9473. Burns CP, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Dec; 5(12):3942–7
Elimination of anemia–inducing substance by cyclic plasma perfusion of tumor–bearing rabbits. Ishiko O, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Sep;5(9):2660–5
Cancer cachexia and cannabinoids. Gorter RW. **Forsch Komplementarmed** 1999 Oct;6 Suppl 3:21–2 (14 ref.)
Effect of the specific cyclooxygenase–2 inhibitor meloxicam on tumour growth and cachexia in a murine model. Hussey HJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Jul 1;87(1):95–100
Improvement in quality–of–life measures and stimulation of weight gain after treatment with megestrol acetate oral suspension in geriatric cachexia: results of a double–blind, placebo–controlled study. Yeh SS, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 2000 May;48(5):485–92
On appetite and its loss. Jatoi A, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Aug;18(15):2930–2
Randomized comparison of megestrol acetate versus dexamethasone versus fluoxymesterone for the treatment of cancer anorexia/cachexia. Loprinzi CL, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Oct;17(10):3299–306
Randomized clinical trial of adenosine 5'–triphosphate in patients with advanced non–small–cell lung cancer. Agteresch HJ, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Feb 16; 92(4):321–8
Is ATP (adenosine 5'–triphosphate), like STP, a performance–enhancing additive for the tanks of cancer patients? [editorial; comment] Jatoi A, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Feb 16;92(4):290–1. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 2000 Feb 16;92(4):321–8.
Tumor necrosis factor–alpha serum activity during treatment of acute decompensation of cachectic and non–cachectic patients with advanced congestive heart failure. Parissis JT, et al. **Scand Cardiovasc J** 1999;33(6):344–50
The cancer anorexia–cachexia syndrome. Nelson KA. **Semin Oncol** 2000 Feb;27(1):64–8 (40 ref.)
Cachexia and anorexia: cancer's covert killer [see comments] Davis MP, et al. **Support Care Cancer** 2000 May;8(3):180–7 (96 ref.). Comment in: Support Care Cancer 2000 May;8(3):165–6.
[Standards, Options and Recommendations (SOR) for the use of appetite stimulants in oncology. Work group. Federation of the French Cancer Centres (FNCLCC) (published erratum appears in Bull Cancer 2000 Jun;87(6):490)] **Bull Cancer** 2000 Apr;87(4):315–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Calpain–3 gene expression is decreased during experimental cancer cachexia. Busquets S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jun 1;1475(1):5–9

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Cardiac cachexia is a world–wide problem [editorial; comment] Sharma R, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1999 Oct 31; 71(2):113–4. Comment on: Int J Cardiol 1999 Sep 30;71(1):79–84.

ETIOLOGY

Geriatric cachexia: a role for magnesium deficiency as well as for cytokines? [letter; comment] Caddell JL. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 Mar;71(3):851–3. Comment on: Am J Clin Nutr 1999 Aug;70(2):183–97.
Effect of cyclooxygenase and nitric oxide synthase inhibitors on tumor growth in mouse tumor models with and without cancer cachexia related to prostanoids. Cahlin C, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Mar 15;60(6):1742–9
Cancer anorexia/cachexia. Goldberg RM, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1999;100:31–41 (53 ref.)
Phase I clinical study of fish oil fatty acid capsules for patients with cancer cachexia: cancer and leukemia group B study 9473. Burns CP, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Dec; 5(12):3942–7
The endogenous balance of soluble tumor necrosis factor receptors and tumor necrosis factor modulates cachexia and mortality in mice acutely infected with Trypanosoma cruzi. Truyens C, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Nov; 67(11):5579–86
Anthropometric evaluation of cachexia in chronic congestive heart failure: the role of tricuspid regurgitation [see comments] Ajayi AA, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1999 Sep 30; 71(1):79–84. Comment in: Int J Cardiol 1999 Oct 31;71(2):113–4.
Why infection–induced anorexia? The case for enhanced apoptosis of infected cells. LeGrand EK. **Med Hypotheses** 2000 Apr;54(4):597–602
Muscle cell apoptosis is responsible for the body weight loss in tumor–bearing rabbits. Sumi T, et al. **Osaka City Med J** 1999 Jun;45(1):25–35
Progressive esophageal leiomyomatosis with respiratory compromise. Guest AR, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 2000 Apr; 30(4):247–50
NF–kappaB–induced loss of MyoD messenger RNA: possible role in muscle decay and cachexia [see comments] Guttridge DC, et al. **Science** 2000 Sep 29;289(5488):2363–6 . Comment in: Science 2000 Sep 29;289(5488):2293–4.
The cancer anorexia–cachexia syndrome. Nelson KA. **Semin Oncol** 2000 Feb;27(1):64–8 (40 ref.)
Cachexia and anorexia: cancer's covert killer [see comments] Davis MP, et al. **Support Care Cancer** 2000 May;8(3):180–7 (96 ref.). Comment in: Support Care Cancer 2000 May;8(3):165–6.
Cachexia—quo vadis? [editorial; comment] Delmore G. **Support Care Cancer** 2000 May;8(3):165–6. Comment on: Support Care Cancer 2000 May;8(3):180–7.
[Mechanism and treatment of cancer cachexia in tumor–bearing mice] Li T, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1997 May;19(3):188–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[57–year old woman with bilateral hemorrhagic diathesis of legs and gingivitis] Breuer HW, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 2000 Aug;41(8):759–61 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Increased gene expression of brown fat uncoupling protein (UCP)1 and skeletal muscle UCP2 and UCP3 in MAC16–induced cancer cachexia. Bing C, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 May 1;60(9):2405–10
Protein metabolism in the small intestine during cancer cachexia and chemotherapy in mice. Samuels SE, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Sep 1;60(17):4968–74
Catabolism in chronic heart failure. Berry C, et al. **Eur Heart J** 2000 Apr;21(7):521–32 (187 ref.)
Beta–adrenoceptor activity and resting energy metabolism in weight losing cancer patients [see comments] Hyltander A, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 2000 Feb;36(3):330–4. Comment in: Eur J Cancer 2000 Feb;36(3):289–92.
Increased lipid utilization in weight losing and weight stable cancer patients with normal body weight. Körber J, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1999 Sep;53(9):740–5
Overexpression of mutant ras in human melanoma increases invasiveness, proliferation and anchorage–independent growth in vitro and induces tumour formation and cachexia in vivo. Fujita M, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1999 Jun;9(3):279–91
Biomedicine. Protein loss in cancer cachexia [comment] Tisdale MJ. **Science** 2000 Sep 29;289(5488):2293–4. Comment on: Science 2000 Sep 29;289(5488):2363–6.
Disordered metabolic response with cancer and its management. Barber MD, et al. **World J Surg** 2000 Jun; 24(6):681–9 (147 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of carnitine on muscular glutamate uptake and intramuscular glutathione in malignant diseases. Breitkreutz R, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Jan;82(2):399–403
Catabolic proinflammatory cytokines. Argilés JM, et al. **Curr Opin Clin Nutr Metab Care** 1998 May;1(3):245–51 (50 ref.)
New cachexic factors. Tisdale MJ.

CACHEXIA

Curr Opin Clin Nutr Metab Care 1998 May;1(3):253–6 (31 ref.)

Cardiac cachexia--lean and mean [editorial; comment] Murdoch DR, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1999 Nov;20(22):1609–11 . Comment on: Eur Heart J 1999 Nov;20(22):1667–75.

The impact of cachexia on cardiorespiratory reflex control in chronic heart failure [see comments] Ponikowski P, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1999 Nov;20(22):1667–75. Comment in: Eur Heart J 1999 Nov;20(22):1609–11.

Undernutrition and function: another piece in the jigsaw [commet] Allison S. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 2000 Feb; 12(2):149–50

The effect of severe undernutrition, and subsequent refeeding on digestive function in human patients [see comments] Winter TA, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 2000 Feb; 12(2):191–6. Comment in: Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol 2000 Feb;12(2):149–50.

[Cardiac cachexia] Rolnitzky A, et al. **Harefuah** 2000 Jan 2;138(1):29–32 (41 ref.) **(Heb)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effect of fish oil, arginine, and doxorubicin chemotherapy on remission and survival time for dogs with lymphoma: a double–blind, randomized placebo–controlled study. Ogilvie GK, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Apr 15;88(8):1916–28

Lack of effect of the cytokine suppressive agent FR167653 on tumour growth and cachexia in rats bearing the Yoshida AH–130 ascites hepatoma. Busquets S, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Aug 31;157(1):99–103

Provision of rhIGF–1/IGFBP–3 complex attenuated development of cancer cachexia in an experimental tumor model. Wang W, et al. **Clin Nutr** 2000 Apr;19(2):127–32

Comments on the role of fish–oil fatty acids in the prevention of cancer cachexia [comment] Wahle KW, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 2000 Apr;98(4):365. Comment on: Clin Sci (Colch) 2000 Apr;98(4):389–99.

Glucocorticoid blockade does not abrogate tumor–induced cachexia. Rivadeneira DE, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1999; 35(2):202–6

THERAPY

Metabolic response to feeding in weight–losing pancreatic cancer patients and its modulation by a fish–oil–enriched nutritional supplement [see comments] Barber MD, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 2000 Apr;98(4):389–99. Comment in: Clin Sci (Colch) 2000 Apr;98(4):365.

URINE

Characteristics of patients with pancreatic cancer expressing a novel cancer cachectic factor. Wigmore SJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 2000 Jan;87(1):53–8

Integrated approach to the multidimensional analysis of complex biological samples by microseparation techniques. Analysis of glycoprotein factor associated with cancer cachexia. Choudhary G, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Oct 1;857(1–2):183–92

CACO–2 CELLS

Caco–2 monolayer as a model for transepithelial migration of the fungal pathogen Candida albicans. Weide MR, et al. **Mycoses** 1999;42 Suppl 2:61–7

CYTOLOGY

Characterization and regulation of E2F activity during Caco–2 cell differentiation. Ding Q, et al. **Am J Physiol Cell Physiol** 2000 Jan;278(1):C110–7

DRUG EFFECTS

PPAR–gamma is selectively upregulated in Caco–2 cells by butyrate. Wächtershäuser A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jun 7;272(2):380–5

Characterization of bile salt–induced apoptosis in colon cancer cell lines. Schlottman K, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Aug 1;60(15):4270–6

Acetic acid suppresses the increase in disaccharidase activity that occurs during culture of caco–2 cells. Ogawa N, et al. **J Nutr** 2000 Mar;130(3):507–13

Cyclic dipeptides in the induction of maturation for cancer therapy. Graz CJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 2000 Jan; 52(1):75–82

Dodecylphosphocholine–mediated enhancement of paracellular permeability and cytotoxicity in Caco–2 cell monolayers. Liu DZ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1999 Nov; 88(11):1161–8

Structure–activity relationships for enhancement of paracellular permeability by 2–alkoxy–3–alkylamidopropylphosphocholines across Caco–2 cell monolayers. Liu DZ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1999 Nov;88(11):1169–74

ENZYMOLOGY

Acetic acid suppresses the increase in disaccharidase activity that occurs during culture of caco–2 cells. Ogawa N, et al. **J Nutr** 2000 Mar;130(3):507–13

Persistent inhibition of CYP3A4 by ketoconazole in modified Caco–2 cells. Gibbs MA, et al. **Pharm Res** 2000 Mar; 17(3):299–305

Transport and metabolic characterization of Caco–2 cells expressing CYP3A4 and CYP3A4 plus oxidoreductase. Hu M, et al. **Pharm Res** 1999 Sep;16(9):1352–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Molecular studies of the intestinal mucosal barrier physiopathology using cocultures of epithelial and immune cells: a technical update. Kernéis S, et al. **Microbes Infect** 2000 Jul;2(9):1119–24 (15 ref.)

METABOLISM

Characterization and regulation of E2F activity during Caco–2 cell differentiation. Ding Q, et al. **Am J Physiol Cell Physiol** 2000 Jan;278(1):C110–7

Intracellular transport of high–density lipoprotein 3 in intestinal epithelial cells (Caco–2) is tubulin associated. Rogler G, et al. **Digestion** 2000;61(1):47–58

Development of an in vitro digestion method to assess carotenoid bioavailability from meals. Garrett DA, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Oct;47(10):4301–9

Lectin–mediated bioadhesion: preparation, stability and caco–2 binding of wheat germ agglutinin–functionalized Poly(D,L–lactic–co–glycolic acid)–microspheres. Ertl B, et al. **J Drug Target** 2000;8(3):173–84

Caco–2 cell differentiation is associated with a decrease in stat protein levels and binding. Wang S, et al. **J Gastrointest Surg** 1999 Mar–Apr;3(2):200–7

Caco–2 cells can be used to assess human iron bioavailability from a semipurified meal. Au AP, et al. **J Nutr** 2000 May; 130(5):1329–34

Beta–carotene and inhibitors of iron absorption modify iron uptake by Caco–2 cells. García–Casal MN, et al. **J Nutr** 2000 Jan;130(1):5–9

The influence of plasma binding on absorption/exsorption in the Caco–2 model of human intestinal absorption. Walgren RA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1999 Sep; 51(9):1037–40

Caco–2 versus Caco–2/HT29–MTX co–cultured cell lines: permeabilities via diffusion, inside– and outside–directed carrier–mediated transport. Hilgendorf C, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 2000 Jan;89(1):63–75

Structure–activity relationships for enhancement of paracellular permeability by 2–alkoxy–3–alkylamidopropylphosphocholines across Caco–2 cell monolayers. Liu DZ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1999 Nov;88(11):1169–74

Dodecylphosphocholine–mediated enhancement of paracellular permeability and cytotoxicity in Caco–2 cell monolayers. Liu DZ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1999 Nov; 88(11):1161–8

Structural characterization of substrates for the anion exchange transporter in Caco–2 cells. Ogihara T, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1999 Nov;88(11):1217–21

alpha(2)–adrenergic receptors stimulate oligopeptide transport in a human intestinal cell line. Berlioz F, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Aug;294(2):466–72

MICROBIOLOGY

Comparative study of the invasiveness of Salmonella serotypes Typhimurium, Choleraesuis and Dublin for Caco–2 cells, HEp–2 cells and rabbit ileal epithelia. Bolton AJ, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 2000 Jun;49(6):503–11

PATHOLOGY

Postmitotic differentiation of colon carcinoma caco–2 cells does not prevent reentry in the cell cycle and tumorigenicity. Pandrea IV, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 2000 Aug;69(1):37–45

PHYSIOLOGY

Evaluation of an accelerated Caco–2 cell permeability model. Liang E, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 2000 Mar;89(3):336–45

SECRETION

Caco–2 cells secrete two independent classes of lipoproteins with distinct density: effect of the ratio of unsaturated to saturated fatty acid. van Greevenbroek MM, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 2000 Mar;149(1):25–31

CACO–2 CELLS

METABOLISM

EGF–stimulated polyamine accumulation in the colon carcinoma cell line, Caco–2. Bauske R, et al. **Digestion** 2000;61(4):230–6

Progesterone inhibits inducible nitric oxide synthase mRNA expression in human intestinal epithelial cells. Salzman AL, et al. **Int J Mol Med** 2000 Aug;6(2):209–16

CACODYLIC ACID

CHEMISTRY

Speciation of dimethylarsinic acid and monomethylarsonic acid by solid–phase microextraction–gas chromatography–ion trap mass spectrometry. Mester Z, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 2000 Mar 17;873(1):129–35

PHARMACOKINETICS

Dose–dependent effects on tissue distribution and metabolism of dimethylarsinic acid in the mouse after intravenous administration. Hughes MF, et al. **Toxicology** 2000 Feb 21; 143(2):155–66

PHARMACOLOGY

Dimethylarsinic acid exposure causes accumulation of Hsp72 in cell nuclei and suppresses apoptosis in human alveolar cultured (L–132) cells. Kato K, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1999 Nov;22(11):1185–8

The role of orally administered dimethylarsinic acid, a main metabolite of inorganic arsenics, in the promotion and progression of UVB–induced skin tumorigenesis in hairless mice. Yamanaka K, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Apr 28; 152(1):79–85

Effects of dietary dimethylarsinic acid on the urine and urothelium of rats. Arnold LL, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1999 Nov;20(11):2171–9

Loss of heterozygosity in (LewisxF344)F1 rat urinary bladder tumors induced with N–butyl–N–(4–hydroxybutyl)nitrosamine followed by dimethylarsinic acid or sodium L–ascorbate. Chen T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1999 Aug;90(8):818–23

TOXICITY

Promotion of skin carcinogenesis by dimethylarsinic acid in keratin (K6)/ODC transgenic mice. Morikawa T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 2000 Jun;91(6):579–81

URINE

DMPS–arsenic challenge test. II. Modulation of arsenic species, including monomethylarsonous acid (MMA(III)), excreted in human urine. Aposhian HV, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 2000 May 15;165(1):74–83

CAD–CAM see **COMPUTER–AIDED DESIGN**

CADASIL see **DEMENTIA, MULTI–INFARCT**

CADAVER

Should postmortem procedures be practiced on recently deceased patients? A survey of relatives' attitudes [see comments] Alden AW, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1999 Jul; 6(7):749–52. Comment in: Acad Emerg Med 1999 Jul;6(7):678–81.

A protocol system for testing biohazardous materials in an impact biomechanics research facility. Duma SM, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1999 Sep–Oct;60(5):629–34

Production and physical characteristics of composted poultry carcases. Lawson MJ, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1999 Dec; 40(5):706–8

Water flow between the upper esophagus and pharynx for the LMA and COPA in fresh cadavers. Laryngeal mask airway, and cuffed oropharyngeal airway. Brimacombe J, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1999 Nov;46(11):1064–6

The intubating laryngeal mask airway in fresh cadavers vs. paralysed anesthetised patients. Keller C, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1999 Nov;46(11):1067–9

Cadaver profile at university of Stellenbosch Medical School, South Africa, 1956–1996. Labuschagne BC, et al. **Clin Anat** 2000;13(2):88–93

Non–heart–beating kidney donors [letter; comment] Balupuri S, et al. **Clin Transplant** 2000 Jun;14(3):266–7. Comment on: Clin Transplant 1999 Aug;13(4):281–6.

The laryngeal mask airway in fresh cadavers versus paralysed anaesthetized patients: ease of insertion, airway sealing pressure, intracuff pressures and anatomic position. Brimacombe J, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1999 Oct; 16(10):699–701

The dead donor rule. Robertson JA. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1999 Nov–Dec;29(6):6–14

Unidentified cadavers and human remains in the EU: an unknown issue [news] Cattaneo C, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 2000;113(3):N2–3

Post–mortem orthopantomography--an aid in screening for identification purposes. Du Chesne A, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 2000;113(2):63–9

Death and remembrance: addressing the costs of learning anatomy through the memorialization of donors. Dixon KM. **J Clin Ethics** 1999 Winter;10(4):300–8

Practicing procedures on the recently dead. Denny CJ, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1999 Nov–Dec;17(6):949–52

The search for "Yvonne": a case example of the delineation of a grave using near–surface geophysical methods. Nobes DC. **J Forensic Sci** 2000 May;45(3):715–21

Fertility of mouse spermatozoa retrieved from cadavers and maintained at 4 degrees C. Kishikawa H, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1999 Jul;116(2):217–22

Recovery of forensically important insect larvae from human cadavers in Malaysia (1993–1996). Lee HL. **Malays J Pathol** 1996 Dec;18(2):125–7

A checklist of arthropods associated with pig carrion and human corpses in southeastern brazil. Carvalho LM, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 2000 Jan–Feb;95(1):135–8

Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease associated with cadaveric dura mater grafts in Japan. Hoshi K, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Sep 12;55(5):718–21

Successful transplantation of a cadaveric kidney with post–infectious glomerulonephritis. Mizuiri S, et al. **Pediatr Transplant** 2000 Feb;4(1):56–9

Interventions on the recently dead [editorial] Baskett PJ, et

al. **Resuscitation** 1999 Dec;43(1):3–5
Other people's ethics [comment] Smith AM. **Resuscitation** 1999 Dec;43(1):7–8. Comment on: Resuscitation 1999 Dec;43(1):9–15.
Body chemistry. Where dead men really do tell tales [news] Service RF. **Science** 2000 Aug 11;289(5481):855–7
Harvesting the intact cadaveric cervical spine (C0–Th1). Yang K, et al. **Spine** 2000 Jun 1;25(11):1447–9
Adverse effects of a controlled living–unrelated donor renal transplant program on living–related and cadaveric kidney donation. Ghods AJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 2000 May; 32(3):541
[Practice of forensic entomology. Part 1: Insect collection at the site of discovery of the corpse] Amendt J, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1999 Sep–Oct;204(3–4):106–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Senate's project at the University of Vienna, "Studies in anatomical science in Vienna from 1938–1945"] Malina P, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1999 Oct 1;111(18):743–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Learning life saving skills on newly deceased (editorial)] Shapira SC, et al. **Harefuah** 2000 Apr 16;138(8):658–60 **(Heb)**
[What do the dead teach us?] Gábor Z. **Orv Hetil** 2000 May 28;141(22):1221 **(Hun)**
[Thermometry of cadavers] Kil'diushov EM. **Sud Med Ekspert** 2000 Jul–Aug;43(4):3–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CADAVERINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Unique substrate specificities of two adjacent glutamine residues in EAQQIVM for transglutaminase: identification and characterization of the reaction products by electrospray ionization tandem mass spectrometry. Sato H, et al. **Anal Biochem** 2000 May 15;281(1):68–76
The lysosomotropic agent monodansylcadaverine also acts as a solvent polarity probe. Niemann A, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 2000 Feb;48(2):251–8

ANALYSIS

A test strip for diamines in tuna. Hall M, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1999 Sep–Oct;82(5):1102–8

BIOSYNTHESIS

Histamine and cadaverine production by bacteria isolated from fresh and frozen albacore (Thunnus alalunga). Ben–Gigirey B, et al. **J Food Prot** 1999 Aug;62(8):933–9

CADHERINS

Enzymatic incorporation of bioactive peptides into fibrin matrices enhances neurite extension. Schense JC, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 2000 Apr;18(4):415–9

ANALYSIS

Abnormal expression of the E–cadherin–catenin complex in dysplastic Barrett's oesophagus. Seery JP, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1999;38(7):945–8
Correlation between loss of E–cadherin expression and overexpression of autocrine motility factor receptor in association with progression of human gastric cancers. Kawanishi K, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 2000 Feb; 113(2):266–74
The expression of cadherins in human neuroblastoma cell lines and clinical tumors. Shimono R, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Mar–Apr;20(2A):917–23
Low E–cadherin expression in bladder cancer at the transcriptional and protein level provides prognostic information. Popov Z, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Jul; 83(2):209–14
Separating favorable from unfavorable prognostic markers in breast cancer: the role of E–cadherin. Heimann R, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jan 15;60(2):298–304
Cadherin switching in human prostate cancer progression. Tomita K, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jul 1;60(13):3650–4
Regulation of E– and P–cadherin expression correlated with melanocyte migration and diversification. Nishimura EK, et al. **Dev Biol** 1999 Nov 15;215(2):155–66
E–cadherin expression is a sensitive and specific method for detection of carcinoma cells in fluid specimens. Schofield K, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 2000 May;22(5):263–7
Prognostic value of the expression of E–cadherin and beta–catenin in bladder cancer. Garcia del Muro X, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 2000 Feb;36(3):357–62
Genetic alterations in urinary bladder carcinosarcoma: evidence of a common clonal origin. Halachmi S, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000 Mar;37(3):350–7
Immunoreactivity for cadherins, HGF/SF, met, and erbB–2 in pleural malignant mesotheliomas. Thirkettle I, et al. **Histopathology** 2000 Jun;36(6):522–8
Immunoreactive E–cadherin, alpha–catenin, beta–catenin, and gamma–catenin proteins in hepatocellular carcinoma: relationships with tumor grade, clinicopathologic parameters, and patients' survival. Endo K, et al. **Hum Pathol** 2000 May;31(5):558–65
Complex cadherin expression in human prostate cancer cells. Bussemakers MJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Feb 1; 85(3):446–50
The glomerular slit diaphragm is a modified adherens junction. Reiser J, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 2000 Jan; 11(1):1–8
Polycystin–1, the PKD1 gene product, is in a complex containing E–cadherin and the catenins. Huan Y, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1999 Nov;104(10):1459–68
Re–expression of E–cadherin, alpha–catenin and beta–catenin, but not of gamma–catenin, in metastatic tissue from breast cancer patients [seecomments] Bukholm IK, et al. **J Pathol** 2000 Jan;190(1):15–9
Characterization of the E–cadherin–catenin complexes in pancreatic carcinoma cell lines. El–Hariry I, et al. **J Pathol** 1999 Jun;188(2):155–62
The biological and prognostic significance of cell polarity and E–cadherin in grade I infiltrating ductal carcinoma of the breast. Tan DS, et al. **J Pathol** 1999 Sep;189(1):20–7
Spatio–temporal expression of E–cadherin during human odontogenesis. An immunohistochemical study. Leonardi R. **Minerva Stomatol** 1999 Jul–Aug;48(7–8):325–31 **(Eng, Ita)**
Protection against pemphigus foliaceus by desmoglein 3 in neonates [see comments] Wu H, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Jul 6;343(1):31–5. Comment in: N Engl J Med 2000 Jul 6;343(1):60–1.
Correlation between metastatic potency and the down–regulation of E–cadherin in the mouse hepatoma cell lines G–1 and G–5. Saeki Y, et al. **Oncol Rep** 2000 Jul–Aug; 7(4):731–5
Molecular organization of tight and adherens junctions in the human placental vascular tree. Leach L, et al. **Placenta** 2000 Jul–Aug;21(5–6):547–57
Expression of the cadherin–catenin complex in well–differentiated human thyroid neoplastic tissue. Huang SH, et al. **Thyroid** 1999 Nov;9(11):1095–103
[Novel mutation–specific monoclonal E–cadherin antibodies make possible allele differentiation at the protein level in tumors] Becker I, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1999; 83:233–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The relationship between the histopathological atypia and expression of beta–catenin in colonic neoplasms resected by endoscopy; comparison with that of p53 protein] Shimizu M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Sep;96(9):1050–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Expression of nuclear beta–catenin and c–myc is correlated with tumor size but not with proliferative activity of colorectal adenomas. Brabletz T, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 Mar;156(3):865–70
Anomalous cadherin expression in osteosarcoma. Possible relationships to metastasis and morphogenesis. Kashima T, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 Nov;155(5):1549–55
Expression of E–cadherin is associated with squamous differentiation in squamous cell carcinomas. Wu H, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 May–Jun;20(3A):1385–90
Nuclear localization of E–cadherin expression in Merkel cell carcinoma. Han AC, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 Aug; 124(8):1147–51
Increased expression of H/T–cadherin in tumor–penetrating blood vessels. Wyder L, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Sep 1; 60(17):4682–8
Expression of p53, bcl–2, E–cadherin, matrix metalloproteinase–9, and tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases–1 in paired primary tumors and brain metastasis. Arnold SM, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Dec; 5(12):4028–33
Expression of cadherins and CD44 proteins in ovarian tumors physiopathology and diagnosis interest. Daraï E, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1999 Oct;86(2):131–3
Alterations in expression of cadherin–6 and E–cadherin during kidney development and in renal cell carcinoma. Shimazui T, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000 Sep;38(3):331–8
Importance of spatial activation of Cdc42 and rac small G proteins by frabin for microspike formation in MDCK cells. Yasuda T, et al. **Genes Cells** 2000 Jul;5(7):583–91
Mouse paraxial protocadherin is expressed in trunk mesoderm and is not essential for mouse development. Yamamoto A, et al. **Genesis** 2000 Jun;27(2):49–57
E–Cadherin and CD44 expression in cervical intraepithelial neoplasia: comparison between HIV–positive and HIV–negative women and correlation with HPV status. Daraï E, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 2000 Jan;76(1):56–62
E–cadherin changes in gastric carcimona [letter; comment] Carneiro F, et al. **Histopathology** 1999 Nov;35(5):477–8. Comment on: Histopathology 1999 May;34(5):410–5.
Is T–cadherin (CDH13, H–cadherin) expression related to lung metastasis of osteosarcoma? [letter] Takeuchi T, et al. **Histopathology** 2000 Aug;37(2):193–4
Expression of E–cadherin, alpha– & beta–catenin, and CD44V6 and the subcellular localization of E–cadherin and CD44V6 in normal epidermis and basal cell carcinoma. Kooy AJ, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1999 Nov;30(11):1328–35
Expression of E–cadherin in bone and soft tissue sarcomas: a possible role in epithelial differentiation. Sato H, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1999 Nov;30(11):1344–9
Preoperative chemoradiotherapy alters the expression and prognostic significance of adhesion molecules in Barrett's–associated adenocarcinoma. Turner JR, et al. **Hum Pathol** 2000 Mar;31(3):347–53
In vitro down regulation of ICAM–1 and E–cadherin and in vivo reduction of lung metastases of TS/A adenocarcinoma by a lysozyme derivative. Pacor S, et al. **Int J Mol Med** 1999 Oct;4(4):369–75
Clinical significance of MUC1 and E–cadherin expression, cellular proliferation, and angiogenesis at the deepest invasive portion of colorectal cancer. Kimura T, et al. **Int J Oncol** 2000 Jan;16(1):55–64
Expression of E–cadherin by human retinal pigment epithelium: delayed expression in vitro. Burke JM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1999 Nov;40(12):2963–70
Differential expression of N– and B–cadherin during lens development. Leong L, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 Oct;41(11):3503–10
TNF–alpha and IL–1beta suppress N–cadherin expression in MC3T3–E1 cells. Tsutsumimoto T, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1999 Oct;14(10):1751–60
E–cadherin expression in oesophageal carcinoma treated with high–dose radiotherapy; correlation with pretreatment parameters and treatment outcome. Pomp J, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1999 Nov;125(11):641–5
Differential regulation of cadherins by dexamethasone in human osteoblastic cells. Lecanda F, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 2000 Apr;77(3):499–506
Relative abundance of different cadherins defines differentiation of mesenchymal precursors into osteogenic, myogenic, or adipogenic pathways. Shin CS, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 2000 Jun 12;78(4):566–77
Expression of adhesion molecules in hepatic metastases of colorectal carcinoma: relationship to primary tumours and prognosis after hepatic resection. Nanashima A, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Oct;14(10):1004–9
Expression of cadherin and CSF dissemination in malignant astrocytic tumors. Asano K, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 2000 Mar; 23(1):39–44
Relationship between E–cadherin and fibroblast growth factor receptor 2b expression in bladder carcinomas. De Medina SG, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Oct 7;18(41):5722–6
Increased expression of VE–cadherin correlates temporally with differentiation of a restrictive endothelial barrier during normal angiogenesis in vivo. Cruz A, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1999 Dec;31(6):545–9

BLOOD

Lack of correlation between serum levels of E– and P–cadherin fragments and the presence of breast cancer. Knudsen KA, et al. **Hum Pathol** 2000 Aug;31(8):961–5
[Cadherin] Ouchi K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Dec;57 Suppl:433–5 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

Nonchordate classic cadherins have a structurally and functionally unique domain that is absent from chordate classic cadherins. Oda H, et al. **Dev Biol** 1999 Dec 1; 216(1):406–22
Characterization of human vascular endothelial cadherin glycans. Geyer H, et al. **Glycobiology** 1999 Sep;9(9):915–25
mu–Protocadherin, a novel developmentally regulated protocadherin with mucin–like domains. Goldberg M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 11;275(32):24622–9
Sequence–specific resonance assignments and partial unfolding of extracellular domains II and III of E–cadherin [letter] Alattia JR, et al. **J Biomol NMR** 2000 Feb; 16(2):181–2
Relative abundance of different cadherins defines differentiation of mesenchymal precursors into osteogenic, myogenic, or adipogenic pathways. Shin CS, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 2000 Jun 12;78(4):566–77
Identification of cadherin tyrosine residues that are phosphorylated and mediate Shc association. Xu Y, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1999 Nov 1;75(2):264–71
Two cell adhesion molecules, nectin and cadherin, interact through their cytoplasmic domain–associated proteins. Tachibana K, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Sep 4;150(5):1161–76
Amino–terminal domain of classic cadherins determines the specificity of the adhesive interactions. Klingelhöfer J, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2000 Aug;113 (Pt 16):2829–36
Phylogenetic analysis of the cadherin superfamily allows identification of six major subfamilies besides several solitary members. Nollet F, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Jun 9;299(3):551–72 (128 ref.)
Peptide analogs from E–cadherin with different calcium–binding affinities. Yang W, et al. **J Pept Res** 2000 Mar;55(3):203–15

CLASSIFICATION

Phylogenetic analysis of the cadherin superfamily allows identification of six major subfamilies besides several solitary members. Nollet F, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Jun 9;299(3):551–72 (128 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

Inflammatory mediators induce sequestration of VE–cadherin in cultured human endothelial cells. Alexander JS, et al. **Inflammation** 2000 Apr;24(2):99–113

GENETICS

Analysis of E–cadherin in diffuse–type gastric cancer using a mutation–specific monoclonal antibody. Becker KF, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 Dec;155(6):1803–9
Ksp–cadherin gene promoter. II. Kidney–specific activity in transgenic mice. Igarashi P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Oct; 277(4 Pt 2):F599–610

Ksp-cadherin gene promoter. I. Characterization and renal epithelial cell-specific activity. Whyte DA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Oct;277(4 Pt 2):F587-98

Mutation analysis of cadherin-4 reveals amino acid residues of EC1 important for the structure and function. Kitagawa M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 May 10; 271(2):358-63

Hypermethylation of E-cadherin in leukemia. Melki JR, et al. **Blood** 2000 May 15;95(10):3208-13

Chromosome alterations and E-cadherin gene mutations in human lobular breast cancer. Huiping C, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Dec;81(7):1103-10

Lobular carcinoma in situ of the breast is not caused by constitutional mutations in the E-cadherin gene. Rahman N, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Feb;82(3):568-70

Protein expression of brain endothelial cell E-cadherin after hypoxia/aglycemia: influence of astrocyte contact. Abbruscato TJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Sep 25;842(2):277-86

A single nucleotide polymorphism in the E-cadherin gene promoter alters transcriptional activities. Li LC, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Feb 15;60(4):873-6

Aberrant methylation of the estrogen receptor and E-cadherin 5' CpG islands increases with malignant progression in human breast cancer. Nass SJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Aug 15;60(16):4346-8

Differential expression of E-cadherin and type IV collagenase genes predicts outcome in patients with stage I non-small cell lung carcinoma. Herbst RS, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 Mar;6(3):790-7

Developmental neurobiology: a genetic Cheshire cat? Chun J. **Curr Biol** 1999 Sep 9;9(17):R651-4 (22 ref.)

Assignment of E-cadherin (CDH1) and KSP-cadherin (CDH16) to chromosome 16q22.1 by radiation hybrid mapping. Baudry D, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 2000; 88(3-4):253-4

Assignment of cadherin-4 (R-cadherin, CDH4) to human chromosome band 20q13.3. Kools P, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1999;86(1):26-7

Kidney development in cadherin-6 mutants: delayed mesenchyme-to-epithelial conversion and loss of nephrons. Mah SP, et al. **Dev Biol** 2000 Jul 1;223(1):38-53

Cloning and expression throughout mouse development of mfat1, a homologue of the Drosophila tumour suppressor gene fat. Cox B, et al. **Dev Dyn** 2000 Mar;217(3):233-40

The Drosophila tissue polarity gene starry night encodes a member of the protocadherin family. Chae J, et al. **Development** 1999 Dec;126(23):5421-9

Rapid detection of mutated E-cadherin in peritoneal lavage specimens from patients with diffuse-type gastric carcinoma. Schuhmacher C, et al. **Diagn Mol Pathol** 1999 Jun;8(2):66-70

Analysis of beta-catenin gene mutations in pancreatic tumors. Gerdes B, et al. **Digestion** 1999 Nov-Dec;60(6):544-8

cDNA cloning and chromosomal mapping of mouse BH-protocadherin. Yoshida K, et al. **DNA Seq** 1999; 10(1):43-7

Multiple cadherin superfamily members with unique expression profiles are produced in rat testis. Johnson KJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Feb;141(2):675-83

Phenotype-dependent expression of cadherin 6B in vascular and visceral smooth muscle cells. Chimori Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Mar 3;469(1):67-71

Allelic imbalance within the E-cadherin gene is an infrequent event in prostate carcinogenesis. Murant SJ, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 2000 Jan;27(1):104-9

Genes regulating dendritic outgrowth, branching, and routing in Drosophila. Gao FB, et al. **Genes Dev** 1999 Oct 1;13(19):2549-61

Cadherin superfamily genes: functions, genomic organization, and neurologic diversity. Yagi T, et al. **Genes Dev** 2000 May 15;14(10):1169-80 (68 ref.)

Clustered cadherin genes: a sequence-ready contig for the desmosomal cadherin locus on human chromosome 18. Hunt DM, et al. **Genomics** 1999 Dec 15;62(3):445-55

Genomic organization of the family of CNR cadherin genes in mice and humans. Sugino H, et al. **Genomics** 2000 Jan 1;63(1):75-87

Identification of a novel protocadherin gene (PCDH11) on the human XY homology region in Xq21.3. Yoshida K, et al. **Genomics** 1999 Dec 15;62(3):540-3

The E-cadherin gene (CDH1) variants T340A and L599V in gastric and colorectal cancer patients in Korea. Kim HC, et al. **Gut** 2000 Aug;47(2):262-7

Alteration of beta-catenin expression in esophageal squamous-cell carcinoma. Ninomiya I, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Mar 15;85(6):757-61

The generation and in vivo differentiation of murine embryonal stem cells genetically null for either N-cadherin or N- and P-cadherin. Moore R, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1999 Nov;43(8):831-4

Molecular alterations of E-cadherin gene: possible role in human bladder carcinogenesis. Taddei I, et al. **Int J Mol Med** 2000 Aug;6(2):201-8

Involvement of H-cadherin (CDH13) on 16q in the region of frequent deletion in ovarian cancer. Kawakami M, et al. **Int J Oncol** 1999 Oct;15(4):715-20

mu-Protocadherin, a novel developmentally regulated protocadherin with mucin-like domains. Goldberg M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 11;275(32):24622-9

Methylation patterns of the E-cadherin 5' CpG island are unstable and reflect the dynamic, heterogeneous loss of E-cadherin expression during metastatic progression. Graff JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 28;275(4):2727-32

E-cadherin is a WT1 target gene. Hosono S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 14;275(15):10943-53

A novel family of cyclic peptide antagonists suggests that N-cadherin specificity is determined by amino acids that flank the HAV motif. Williams E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 11;275(6):4007-12

Study on the formation of specialized inter-Sertoli cell junctions in vitro. Chung SS, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1999 Nov;181(2):258-72

Mutations affecting transmembrane segment interactions impair adhesiveness of E-cadherin. Huber O, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Dec;112 (Pt 23):4415-23

Amino-terminal domain of classic cadherins determines the specificity of the adhesive interactions. Klingelhöfer J, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2000 Aug;113 (Pt 16):2829-36

Expression of Eph receptors and ephrins is differentially regulated by E-cadherin. Orsulic S, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2000 May;113 (Pt 10):1793-802

Inhibiting cadherin function by dominant mutant E-cadherin expression increases the extent of tight junction assembly. Troxell ML, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2000 Mar;113 (Pt 6):985-96

Use of autoantigen-knockout mice in developing an active autoimmune disease model for pemphigus. Amagai M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 2000 Mar;105(5):625-31

Identification of differentially expressed genes during a wool follicle growth cycle induced by prolactin. Rufaut NW, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1999 Dec;113(6):865-72

Familial gastric cancer: overview and guidelines for management. Caldas C, et al. **J Med Genet** 1999 Dec; 36(12):873-80 (44 ref.)

E-Cadherin gene promoter hypermethylation in primary human gastric carcinomas. Tamura G, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Apr 5;92(7):569-73

Expression of T-cadherin (CDH13, H-Cadherin) in human brain and its characteristics as a negative growth regulator of epidermal growth factor in neuroblastoma cells. Takeuchi T, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Apr;74(4):1489-97

Graded and areal expression patterns of regulatory genes and cadherins in embryonic neocortex independent of thalamocortical input. Nakagawa Y, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Dec 15;19(24):10877-85

Functional loss of E-cadherin and cadherin-11 alleles on chromosome 16q22 in colonic cancer. Braungart E, et al. **J Pathol** 1999 Apr;187(5):530-4

The common 18-base pair deletion at codons 418-423 of the E-cadherin gene in differentiated-type adenocarcinomas and intramucosal precancerous lesions of the stomach with the features of gastric foveolar epithelium [see comments] Endoh Y, et al. **J Pathol** 1999 Oct;189(2):201-6. Comment in: J Pathol 2000 Aug;191(4):466-8.

E-cadherin mutations in gastric carcinoma [letter; comment] Machado JC, et al. **J Pathol** 2000 Aug;191(4):466-7. Comment on: J Pathol 1999 Oct;189(2):201-6.

Molecular analysis of E-cadherin and cadherin-11 in Wilms' tumours. Schulz S, et al. **J Pathol** 2000 Jun;191(2):162-9

N-cadherin expression during periodontal ligament cell differentiation in vitro. Lin WL, et al. **J Periodontol** 1999 Sep;70(9):1039-45

Expression of E-, P-, n-cadherins and catenins in human bladder carcinoma cell lines. Mialhe A, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Sep;164(3 Pt 1):826-35

Disruption of E-cadherin-mediated cell adhesion systems in gastric cancers in young patients. Saito A, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1999 Sep;90(9):993-9

Loss of cadherin-11 adhesion receptor enhances plastic changes in hippocampal synapses and modifies behavioral responses. Manabe T, et al. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 2000 Jun; 15(6):534-46

INP, a novel N-cadherin antagonist targeted to the amino acids that flank the HAV motif. Williams EJ, et al. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 2000 May;15(5):456-64

Presence of N-cadherin transcripts in mature spermatozoa. Goodwin LO, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 2000 Jun;6(6):487-97

The transcription factor snail is a repressor of E-cadherin gene expression in epithelial tumour cells. Batlle E, et al. **Nat Cell Biol** 2000 Feb;2(2):84-9

The transcription factor snail controls epithelial-mesenchymal transitions by repressing E-cadherin expression. Cano A, et al. **Nat Cell Biol** 2000 Feb;2(2):76-83

Specific interference with gene function by double-stranded RNA in early mouse development. Wianny F, et al. **Nat Cell Biol** 2000 Feb;2(2):70-5

Jumping the gun on mouse gene expression [letter; comment] Zernicka-Goetz M. **Nature** 2000 Jun 15;405(6788):733. Comment on: Nature 2000 Apr 20;404(6780):804-8.

Opposite transcriptional activity between the wild type c-myc gene coding for c-Myc1 and c-Myc2 proteins and c-Myc1 and c-Myc2 separately. Batsché E, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Oct 7;18(41):5662-71

Evidence for a function of CtBP in epithelial gene regulation and anoikis. Grooteclaes ML, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Aug 3;19(33):3823-8

Extinction of E-cadherin expression in breast cancer via a dominant repression pathway acting on proximal promoter elements. Hajra KM, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Dec 2; 18(51):7274-9

ETS1 lowers capillary endothelial cell density at confluence and induces the expression of VE-cadherin. Lelièvre E, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 May 11;19(20):2438-46

Large exons encoding multiple ectodomains are a characteristic feature of protocadherin genes. Wu Q, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Mar 28;97(7):3124-9

[Novel mutation-specific monoclonal E-cadherin antibodies make possible allele differentiation at the protein level in tumors] Becker I, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1999; 83:233-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diffuse stomach carcinoma: from H&E diagnosis and molecular pathology to specific therapy] Höfler H. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1999;83:148-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mutation analysis of the beta-catenin gene in epithelial carcinomas of the ovaries] Tanyi J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 2000 May 21;141(21):1115-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[The cadherin gene family that regulate neural circuits formation and higher order brain functions] Chisaka O. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 2000 Feb;45(3 Suppl):301-6 (22 ref.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Analysis of E-cadherin in diffuse-type gastric cancer using a mutation-specific monoclonal antibody. Becker KF, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 Dec;155(6):1803-9

HLA class II restriction of autoreactive T cell responses in pemphigus vulgaris: review of the literature and potential applications for the development of a specific immunotherapy. Riechers R, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1999; 30(3):183-96 (67 ref.)

Usefulness of enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay using recombinant desmogleins 1 and 3 for serodiagnosis of pemphigus. Amagai M, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Feb; 140(2):351-7

A study of desmoglein 1 autoantibodies in pemphigus vulgaris: racial differences in frequency and the association with a more severe phenotype [see comments] Harman KE, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 2000 Aug;143(2):343-8. Comment in: Br J Dermatol 2000 Aug;143(2):237-8.

The distribution of pemphigus vulgaris-IgG subclasses and their reactivity with desmoglein 3 and 1 in pemphigus patients and their first-degree relatives [see comments] Kricheli D, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 2000 Aug;143(2):337-42 . Comment in: Br J Dermatol 2000 Aug;143(2):237-8.

A case of paraneoplastic pemphigus with antidesmoglein 1 antibodies as determined by immunoblotting [letter] Martel P, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 2000 Apr;142(4):812-3

Pemphigus erythematosus: detection of anti-desmoglein-1 antibodies by ELISA [letter] Gomi H, et al. **Dermatology** 1999;199(2):188-9

An experience for ELISA for desmoglein 1, suggesting a possible diagnostic help to determine the initial therapy for pemphigus foliaceus. Aoyama Y, et al. **Eur J Dermatol** 2000 Jan-Feb;10(1):18-21

Identification of desmoglein 1 as autoantigen in a patient with intraepidermal neutrophilic IgA dermatosis type of IgA pemphigus. Kárpáti S, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 2000 Jun; 9(3):224-8

Development of pemphigus vulgaris in a patient with pemphigus foliaceus: antidesmoglein antibody profile shift confirmed by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Ishii K, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 2000 May;42(5 Pt 2):859-61

Desmoglein-1-specific T lymphocytes from patients with endemic pemphigus foliaceus (fogo selvagem). Lin MS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 2000 Jan;105(2):207-13

Analysis of the T cells that are potentially involved in autoantibody production in pemphigus vulgaris. Hertl M, et al. **J Dermatol** 1999 Nov;26(11):748-52 (24 ref.)

BALB/c mice produce blister-causing antibodies upon immunization with a recombinant human desmoglein 3. Fan JL, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Dec 1;163(11):6228-35

Envoplakin and periplakin, the paraneoplastic pemphigus antigens, are also recognized by pemphigus foliaceus autoantibodies [letter] Kazerounian S, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 2000 Sep;115(3):505-7

Selection of metastatic tumour phenotypes [letter; comment] Ashrafian H. **Lancet** 2000 Feb 19;355(9204):654-6. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Dec 4;354(9194):1989-91.

Pemphigus--decoding the cellular language of cutaneous autoimmunity [editorial; comment] Edelson RL. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Jul 6;343(1):60-1. Comment on: N Engl J Med 2000 Jul 6;343(1):23-30. Comment on: N Engl J Med 2000 Jul 6;343(1):31-5.

The prevalence of antibodies against desmoglein 1 in endemic pemphigus foliaceus in Brazil. Cooperative Group on Fogo Selvagem Research [see comments] Warren SJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Jul 6;343(1):23-30. Comment in: N Engl J Med 2000 Jul 6;343(1):60-1.

METABOLISM

Focal up-regulation of E-cadherin-catenin complex in inflamed bowel mucosa but reduced expression in ulcer-associated cell lineage. Demetter P, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 2000 Sep;114(3):364-70

Cytokeratin 8 immunostaining pattern and E-cadherin expression distinguish lobular from ductal breast carcinoma. Lehr HA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 2000 Aug; 114(2):190-6

Reduced expression of the adherens junction protein cadherin-5 in a diabetic retina. Davidson MK, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 2000 Feb;129(2):267-9

E-cadherin expression in melanoma cells restores keratinocyte-mediated growth control and down-regulates expression of invasion-related adhesion receptors. Hsu MY,

et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 May;156(5):1515–25
Ksp-cadherin gene promoter. II. Kidney-specific activity in transgenic mice. Igarashi P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Oct; 277(4 Pt 2):F599–610
Histamine alters cadherin-mediated sites of endothelial adhesion. Winter MC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Nov;277(5 Pt 1):L988–95
Mouse proximal tubular cell-cell adhesion inhibits apoptosis by a cadherin-dependent mechanism. Bergin E, et al. **Am J Physiol Renal Physiol** 2000 May;278(5):F758–68
Selective degradation of E-cadherin and dissolution of E-cadherin-catenin complexes in epithelial ischemia. Bush KT, et al. **Am J Physiol Renal Physiol** 2000 May; 278(5):F847–52
Quantitative immunohistochemical analyses of the expression of E-cadherin, thrombomodulin, CD44H and CD44v6 in primary tumours of pharynx/larynx squamous cell carcinoma and their lymph node metastases. Hernández Gaspar R, et al. **Anal Cell Pathol** 1999;18(4):183–90
Subclinical gut inflammation in spondyloarthropathy patients is associated with upregulation of the E-cadherin/catenin complex [published erratum appears in Ann Rheum Dis 2000 May;59(5):400] Demetter P, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 2000 Mar;59(3):211–6
Regulation by fibrinogen and its products of intercellular adhesion molecule-1 expression in human saphenous vein endothelial cells. Harley SL, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 2000 Mar;20(3):652–8
Neuroglian and DE-cadherin activate independent cytoskeleton assembly pathways in Drosophila S2 cells. Dubreuil RR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Nov 19;265(2):372–5
E-cadherin at the cell periphery is a determinant of keratinocyte differentiation in vitro. Owens DW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Mar 16;269(2):369–76
Cell adhesion and the actin cytoskeleton of the enveloping layer in the zebrafish embryo during epiboly. Zalik SE, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1999;77(6):527–42
The adhesive binding site of cadherins revisited. Shan WS, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1999 Dec 13;82(2-3):157–63
Paradoxical expression of E-cadherin in prostatic bone metastases. Bryden AA, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Dec; 84(9):1032–4
Butyrate regulates E-cadherin transcription, isoform expression and intracellular position in colon cancer cells. Barshishat M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Jan;82(1):195–203
Reduction in membranous expression of beta-catenin and increased cytoplasmic E-cadherin expression predict poor survival in gastric cancer. Ramesh S, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Dec;81(8):1392–7
Dissociation of intra- and extracellular domains of desmosomal cadherins and E-cadherin in Hailey-Hailey disease and Darier's disease. Hakuno M, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 2000 Apr;142(4):702–11
Platelet-activating factor increases mucosal permeability in rat intestine via tyrosine phosphorylation of E-cadherin. Tan XD, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 Apr;129(7):1522–9
Cytologic differential diagnosis among reactive mesothelial cells, malignant mesothelioma, and adenocarcinoma: utility of combined E-cadherin and calretinin immunostaining. Kitazume H, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Feb 25;90(1):55–60
Membrane type 1-matrix metalloproteinase expression is regulated by E-cadherin through the suppression of mitogen-activated protein kinase cascade. Ara T, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Sep 1;157(2):115–21
Role of E-cadherin in peritoneal dissemination of the pancreatic cancer cell line, panc-1, through regulation of cell to cell contact. Furuyama H, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Sep 1;157(2):201–9
p21WAF1 regulates anchorage-independent growth of HCT116 colon carcinoma cells via E-cadherin expression. Mueller S, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jan 1;60(1):156–63
Neovascular expression of VE-cadherin in human atherosclerotic arteries and its relation to intimal inflammation. Bobryshev YV, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1999 Sep;43(4):1003–17
Proteins of the CNR family are multiple receptors for Reelin. Senzaki K, et al. **Cell** 1999 Dec 10;99(6):635–47
Internalization of the E-cadherin/catenin complex and scattering of human mammary carcinoma cells MCF-7/AZ after treatment with conditioned medium from human skin squamous carcinoma cells COLO 16. Boterberg T, et al. **Cell Adhes Commun** 2000 Jan;7(4):299–310
Tumor-derived mutated E-cadherin influences beta-catenin localization and increases susceptibility to actin cytoskeletal changes induced by pervanadate. Luber B, et al. **Cell Adhes Commun** 2000 May;7(5):391–408
Establishment of the circumferential actin filament network is a prerequisite for localization of the cadherin-catenin complex in epithelial cells. Quinlan MP, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1999 Dec;10(12):839–54
Transepithelial migration of activated eosinophils induces a decrease of E-cadherin expression in cultured human nasal epithelial cells. Kobayashi N, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 2000 Jun;30(6):807–17
Cortical development: Cdk5 gets into sticky situations. Homayouni R, et al. **Curr Biol** 2000 May 4;10(9):R331–4 (24 ref.)
A conserved motif in Crumbs is required for E-cadherin localisation and zonula adherens formation in Drosophila. Klebes A, et al. **Curr Biol** 2000 Jan 27;10(2):76–85
Regulation of N-cadherin-mediated adhesion by the p35-Cdk5 kinase. Kwon YT, et al. **Curr Biol** 2000 Apr 6;10(7):363–72
Expression of the cytoplasmic domain of E-cadherin induces precocious mammary epithelial alveolar formation and affects cell polarity and cell-matrix integrity. Delmas V, et al. **Dev Biol** 1999 Dec 15;216(2):491–506
A mode of regulation of beta-catenin signaling activity in Xenopus embryos independent of its levels. Guger KA, et al. **Dev Biol** 2000 Jul 15;223(2):441–8
Role of N-cadherin in the sorting-out of mesenchymal cells and in the positional identity along the proximodistal axis of the chick limb bud. Yajima H, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1999 Nov; 216(3):274–84
Altered expression of E-cadherin in breast cancer. patterns, mechanisms and clinical significance. Asgeirsson KS, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 2000 Jun;36(9):1098–106
The disruption of adherens junctions is associated with a decrease of E-cadherin phosphorylation by protein kinase CK2. Serres M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 2000 Jun 15; 257(2):255–64
LDL binds to surface-expressed human T-cadherin in transfected HEK293 cells and influences homophilic adhesive interactions. Resink TJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Dec 10;463(1-2):29–34
BH-protocadherin-c, a member of the cadherin superfamily, interacts with protein phosphatase 1 alpha through its intracellular domain. Yoshida K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Oct 22;460(1):93–8
Depression in the level of cadherin and alpha-, beta-, gamma-catenins in transgenic Xenopus laevis highly expressing c-Src. Dvoráková K, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 2000;46(1):3–9
Similar and differential behaviour between the nectin-afadin-ponsin and cadherin-catenin systems during the formation and disruption of the polarized junctional alignment in epithelial cells. Asakura T, et al. **Genes Cells** 1999 Oct;4(10):573–81
Blockade of cadherin-6B activity perturbs the distribution of PSD-95 family proteins in retinal neurones. Honjo Y, et al. **Genes Cells** 2000 Apr;5(4):309–18
Cadherin superfamily genes: functions, genomic organization, and neurologic diversity. Yagi T, et al. **Genes Dev** 2000 May 15;14(10):1169–80 (68 ref.)
R- and B-cadherin expression defines subpopulations of glial cells involved in axonal guidance in the optic nerve head of the chicken. Gerhardt H, et al. **Glia** 2000 Aug; 31(2):131–43
Down-regulation of E-cadherin by antisense oligonucleotide enhances basement membrane invasion of pancreatic carcinoma cells. Takao S, et al. **Hum Cell** 2000 Mar; 13(1):15–21
The adhesion molecule expression pattern of basal cell carcinoma cells should be compared with outer root sheath cells of hair follicle and not with stratum basale of skin [letter] Borges AM, et al. **Hum Pathol** 2000 Sep; 31(9):1181–2
E-cadherin as tumor differentiation marker and as architectural determinant [editorial; comment] Gould VE, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1999 Nov;30(11):1273–5. Comment on: Hum Pathol 1999 Nov;30(11):1328–35.
Characterization of Porphyromonas gingivalis-induced degradation of epithelial cell junctional complexes. Katz J, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Mar;68(3):1441–9
Inflammatory mediators induce sequestration of VE-cadherin in cultured human endothelial cells. Alexander JS, et al. **Inflammation** 2000 Apr;24(2):99–113
Vascular-endothelial cadherin (CD144)- but not PECAM-1 (CD31)-based cell-to-cell contacts convey the maintenance of a quiescent endothelial monolayer. Halama T, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1999 Nov;120(3):237–44
Fragrance and contact allergens in vitro modulate the HLA-DR and E-cadherin expression on human epidermal Langerhans cells. Verrier AC, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1999 Sep;120(1):56–62
Mechanisms associated with abnormal E-cadherin immunoreactivity in human bladder tumors. Bringuier PP, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Nov 26;83(5):591–5
An ovarian adenocarcinoma line derived from SV40/E-cadherin-transfected normal human ovarian surface epithelium. Ong A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Feb 1;85(3):430–7
The generation and in vivo differentiation of murine embryonal stem cells genetically null for either N-cadherin or N- and P-cadherin. Moore R, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1999 Nov;43(8):831–4
Changes of E-cadherin and beta-catenin levels during induced differentiation of colorectal carcinoma cells. Kucerová D, et al. **Int J Mol Med** 1999 Nov;4(5):541–4
Clinical significance of S100A4 and E-cadherin-related adhesion molecules in non-small cell lung cancer. Kimura K, et al. **Int J Oncol** 2000 Jun;16(6):1125–31
High levels of E-/P-cadherin: correlation with decreased apical polarity of Na/K ATPase in bovine RPE cells in situ. Burke JM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 Jun; 41(7):1945–52
Differential expression of cadherin adhesion receptors in neural retina of the postnatal mouse. Honjo M, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 Feb;41(2):546–51
Casein kinase II phosphorylation of E-cadherin increases E-cadherin/beta-catenin interaction and strengthens cell-cell adhesion. Lickert H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 18;275(7):5090–5
Regulation of E-cadherin/Catenin association by tyrosine phosphorylation. Roura S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 17;274(51):36734–40
Differential regulation of endogenous cadherin expression in Madin-Darby canine kidney cells by cell-cell adhesion and activation of beta -catenin signaling. Stewart DB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 7;275(27):20707–16
SHP2 association with VE-cadherin complexes in human endothelial cells is regulated by thrombin. Ukropec JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 25;275(8):5983–6
Truncation of the beta-catenin binding domain of E-cadherin precedes epithelial apoptosis during prostate and mammary involution. Vallorosi CJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 4; 275(5):3328–34
E-, P-, and N-cadherin are co-expressed in the nasopharyngeal carcinoma cell line TW-039. Lou PJ, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1999;76(1):161–72
Upregulation of myogenin by N-cadherin adhesion in three-dimensional cultures of skeletal myogenic BHK cells. Seghatoleslami MR, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 2000 Mar; 77(2):252–64
Monocytes induce reversible focal changes in vascular endothelial cadherin complex during transendothelial migration under flow. Allport JR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Jan 10;148(1):203–16
The nonreceptor tyrosine kinase fer mediates cross-talk between N-cadherin and beta1-integrins. Arregui C, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Jun 12;149(6):1263–74
Induction of cell scattering by expression of beta1 integrins in beta1-deficient epithelial cells requires activation of members of the rho family of GTPases and downregulation of cadherin and catenin function. Gimond C, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1999 Dec 13;147(6):1325–40
Exogenous expression of N-cadherin in breast cancer cells induces cell migration, invasion, and metastasis [published erratum appears in J Cell Biol 2000 Apr 3;149(1):following 236] Hazan RB, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Feb 21;148(4):779–90
Coordinate regulation of cadherin and integrin function by the chondroitin sulfate proteoglycan neurocan. Li H, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Jun 12;149(6):1275–88
N-cadherin promotes motility in human breast cancer cells regardless of their E-cadherin expression. Nieman MT, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1999 Nov 1;147(3):631–44
Functional cis-heterodimers of N- and R-cadherins. Shan WS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Feb 7;148(3):579–90
Selective uncoupling of p120(ctn) from E-cadherin disrupts strong adhesion. Thoreson MA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Jan 10;148(1):189–202
Wnt/frizzled-2 signaling induces aggregation and adhesion among cardiac myocytes by increased cadherin-beta-catenin complex. Toyofuku T, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Jul 10;150(1):225–41
Substance P-induced cadherin expression and its signal transduction in a cloned human corneal epithelial cell line. Araki-Sasaki K, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 2000 Feb; 182(2):189–95
Inhibition of cadherin function differentially affects markers of terminal differentiation in cultured human keratinocytes. Hines MD, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Dec;112 (Pt 24):4569–79
Cadherin repertoire determines partner-specific gap junctional communication during melanoma progression. Hsu M, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2000 May;113 (Pt 9):1535–42
Mutations affecting transmembrane segment interactions impair adhesiveness of E-cadherin. Huber O, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Dec;112 (Pt 23):4415–23
ARVCF localizes to the nucleus and adherens junction and is mutually exclusive with p120(ctn) in E-cadherin complexes. Mariner DJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2000 Apr;113 (Pt 8):1481–90
Expression of Eph receptors and ephrins is differentially regulated by E-cadherin. Orsulic S, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2000 May;113 (Pt 10):1793–802
Removal of calcium ions triggers a novel type of intercadherin interaction. Troyanovsky RB, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Dec;112 (Pt 23):4379–87
Functional interaction between E-cadherin and alphav-containing integrins in carcinoma cells. von Schlippe M, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2000 Feb;113 (Pt 3):425–37
Immunolocalization of beta catenin in intestinal polyps of Peutz-Jeghers and juvenile polyposis syndromes. Back W, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1999 May;52(5):345–9
Morphologic fate of diencephalic prosomeres and their subdivisions revealed by mapping cadherin expression. Redies C, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Jun 12;421(4):481–514
Formation of cadherin-expressing brain nuclei in diencephalic alar plate divisions. Yoon MS, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Jun 12;421(4):461–80
E-cadherin expression in skin tumors using an AMeX immunohistostaining method. Koseki S, et al. **J Dermatol** 2000 May;27(5):307–11
Molecular basis for leukocyte integrin alpha(E)beta(7) adhesion to epithelial (E)-cadherin. Taraszka KS, et al. **J Exp Med** 2000 May 1;191(9):1555–67
The cadherin-catenin complex is expressed alternately with the adenomatous polyposis coli protein during rat incisor amelogenesis. Sorkin BC, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 2000 Mar;48(3):397–406
Neutrophil products and alterations in epithelial junctional proteins: prevention of artifactual degradation. Ginzberg H, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 2000 May 26;239(1-2):45–52
The role of cadherin-mediated adhesion in breast cancer. Sommers CL. **J Mammary Gland Biol Neoplasia** 1996 Apr;

1(2):219–29 (81 ref.)
Dynamics of early contact formation in cultured adult rat cardiomyocytes studied by N-cadherin fused to green fluorescent protein. Zuppinger C, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 2000 Apr;32(4):539–55
BRCA1 and E-cadherin promoter hypermethylation and gene inactivation in cancer–association or mechanism? [editorial; comment] Fearon ER. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Apr 5;92(7):515–7. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 2000 Apr 5;92(7):564–9.
The juxtamembrane domain of cadherin regulates integrin–mediated adhesion and neurite outgrowth. Lilien J, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1999 Dec 15;58(6):727–34 (73 ref.)
Upregulation and redistribution of cadherins reveal specific glial and muscle cell phenotypes during wallerian degeneration and muscle denervation in the mouse. Padilla F, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1999 Oct 15;58(2):270–83
Adhesion molecule expression in breast cancer: the phoenix in tumour metastasis? [editorial; comment] Ilyas M. **J Pathol** 2000 Jan;190(1):3–5. Comment on: J Pathol 2000 Jan;190(1):15–9.
Aberrant P–cadherin expression is a feature of clonal expansion in the gastrointestinal tract associated with repair and neoplasia. Sanders DS, et al. **J Pathol** 2000 Apr; 190(5):526–30 (37 ref.)
Regulation of beta–catenin mRNA and protein levels in human villous cytotrophoblasts undergoing aggregation and fusion in vitro: correlation with E–cadherin expression. Getsios S, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 2000 May;119(1):59–68
E–cadherin–catenin complex in the rat ovary: cell–specific expression during folliculogenesis and luteal formation. Sundfeldt K, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 2000 Mar;118(2):375–85
Reduced cadherin/catenin complex expression in celiac disease can be reproduced in vitro by cytokine stimulation. Perry I, et al. **Lab Invest** 1999 Dec;79(12):1489–99
Distinct role of protein phosphatase 2A subunit Calpha in the regulation of E–cadherin and beta–catenin during development. Götz J, et al. **Mech Dev** 2000 May; 93(1–2):83–93
The catalytic activity of the Src family kinases is required to disrupt cadherin–dependent cell–cell contacts. Owens DW, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 2000 Jan;11(1):51–64
A role for cadherin–5 in regulation of vascular endothelial growth factor receptor 2 activity in endothelial cells. Rahimi N, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1999 Oct;10(10):3401–7
Presenilin–1 forms complexes with the cadherin/catenin cell–cell adhesion system and is recruited to intercellular and synaptic contacts. Georgakopoulos A, et al. **Mol Cell** 1999 Dec;4(6):893–902
INP, a novel N–cadherin antagonist targeted to the amino acids that flank the HAV motif. Williams EJ, et al. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 2000 May;15(5):456–64
Presence of N–cadherin transcripts in mature spermatozoa. Goodwin LO, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 2000 Jun;6(6):487–97
Surface–expressed E–cadherin, and mitochondrial and microtubule distribution in rescue of mouse embryos from 2–cell block by aggregation. Neganova IE, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 2000 May;6(5):454–64
Expression of cadherin adhesion molecules on human gametes. Rufas O, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 2000 Feb; 6(2):163–9
A colorectal cell line with alterations in E–cadherin and epithelial biology may be an in vitro model of colitis. Perry I, et al. **Mol Pathol** 1999 Aug;52(4):231–42
Alterations in cadherin and catenin expression during the biological progression of melanocytic tumours. Sanders DS, et al. **Mol Pathol** 1999 Jun;52(3):151–7
Zipping up adhesion [news] Greaves S. **Nat Cell Biol** 2000 Mar;2(3):E45
Polycystin–1 interacts with E–cadherin and the catenins—clues to the pathogenesis of cyst formation in ADPKD? [editorial] van Adelsberg J. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 2000 Jan;15(1):1–2 (15 ref.)
Molecular modification of N–cadherin in response to synaptic activity. Tanaka H, et al. **Neuron** 2000 Jan;25(1):93–107
Calcium influx triggers the sequential proteolysis of extracellular and cytoplasmic domains of E–cadherin, leading to loss of beta–catenin from cell–cell contacts. Ito K, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Nov 25;18(50):7080–90
Coendocytosis of cadherin and c–Met coupled to disruption of cell–cell adhesion in MDCK cells—regulation by Rho, Rac and Rab small G proteins. Kamei T, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Nov 18;18(48):6776–84
Cadherin interaction probed by atomic force microscopy. Baumgartner W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Apr 11;97(8):4005–10

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of the E–cadherin/catenin complex in gastrointestinal cancer. Debruyne P, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1999 Oct–Dec;62(4):393–402 (115 ref.)
The Yin–Yang of TCF/beta–catenin signaling. Barker N, et al. **Adv Cancer Res** 2000;77:1–24 (100 ref.)
Molecular basis of angiogenesis. Role of VEGF and VE–cadherin. Carmeliet P, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 May;902:249–62; discussion 262–4 (109 ref.)
Follicular atresia and luteolysis. Evidence of a role for N–cadherin. Makrigiannakis A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000;900:46–55 (34 ref.)
Coordinate recruitment of E–cadherin and ALCAM to cell–cell contacts by alpha–catenin. Tomita K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jan 27;267(3):870–4
N–cadherin–mediated cell contact regulates ovarian surface epithelial cell survival. Peluso JJ. **Biol Signals Recept** 2000 Mar–Apr;9(2):115–21 (43 ref.)
E–cadherin–catenin cell–cell adhesion complex and human cancer. Wijnhoven BP, et al. **Br J Surg** 2000 Aug; 87(8):992–1005 (165 ref.)
E–cadherin, estrogens and cancer: is there a connection? Blaschuk OW, et al. **Can J Oncol** 1994 Nov;4(4):291–301 (135 ref.)
Cadherins and catenins: role in signal transduction and tumor progression. Behrens J. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1999; 18(1):15–30 (147 ref.)
E–cadherin promotes intraepithelial expansion of bladder carcinoma cells in an in vitro model of carcinoma in situ. Bindels EM, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jan 1;60(1):177–83
Vascular endothelial cell adherens junction assembly and morphogenesis induced by sphingosine–1–phosphate. Lee MJ, et al. **Cell** 1999 Oct 29;99(3):301–12
E–cadherin regulates the function of the EphA2 receptor tyrosine kinase. Zantek ND, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1999 Sep;10(9):629–38
The role of the E–cadherin complex in gastrointestinal cell differentiation. Del Buono R, et al. **Cell Prolif** 1999 Apr–Jun;32(2–3):79–84 (50 ref.)
Disruption of cadherin–related junctions triggers autocrine expression of vascular endothelial growth factor in bovine aortic endothelial cells : effects on cell proliferation and death resistance. Castilla MA, et al. **Circ Res** 1999 Dec 3–17;85(12):1132–8
Planar polarity: out of joint? Bray S. **Curr Biol** 2000 Feb 24;10(4):R155–8 (20 ref.)
The protocadherin PAPC establishes segmental boundaries during somitogenesis in xenopus embryos. Kim SH, et al. **Curr Biol** 2000 Jul 13;10(14):821–30
Flamingo controls the planar polarity of sensory bristles and asymmetric division of sensory organ precursors in Drosophila. Lu B, et al. **Curr Biol** 1999 Nov 4;9(21):1247–50
Rapid epithelial–sheet sealing in the Caenorhabditis elegans embryo requires cadherin–dependent filopodial priming. Raich WB, et al. **Curr Biol** 1999 Oct 21;9(20):1139–46
Mobility and cytoskeletal interactions of cell adhesion receptors. Kusumi A, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1999 Oct; 11(5):582–90 (66 ref.)
Controversies at the cytoplasmic face of the cadherin–based adhesion complex. Provost E, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1999 Oct;11(5):567–72 (48 ref.)
Cadherins and their connections: adhesion junctions have broader functions. Steinberg MS, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1999 Oct;11(5):554–60 (69 ref.)
Genetic analysis of cadherin function in animal morphogenesis. Tepass U. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1999 Oct; 11(5):540–8 (76 ref.)
Adhesive subdivisions intrinsic to the epithelial somites. Horikawa K, et al. **Dev Biol** 1999 Nov 15;215(2):182–9
Kidney development in cadherin–6 mutants: delayed mesenchyme–to–epithelial conversion and loss of nephrons. Mah SP, et al. **Dev Biol** 2000 Jul 1;223(1):38–53
N–cadherin mediates pericytic–endothelial interaction during brain angiogenesis in the chicken. Gerhardt H, et al. **Dev Dyn** 2000 Jul;218(3):472–9
Vascular endothelial (VE)–cadherin: only an intercellular glue? Dejana E, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1999 Oct 10;252(1):13–9 (69 ref.)
N–cadherin function is required for differentiation–dependent cytoskeletal reorganization in lens cells in vitro. Ferreira–Cornwell MC, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 2000 Apr 10; 256(1):237–47
Spatiotemporal distribution of zonulae adherens and associated actin bundles in both epithelium and fiber cells during chicken lens development. Lo WK, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 2000 Jul;71(1):45–55
The cadherin–like protein is essential to specificity determination and cytotoxic action of the Bacillus thuringiensis insecticidal CryIAa toxin. Nagamatsu Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Oct 29;460(2):385–90
Catenins and their associated proteins in colorectal cancer. Tucker EL, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 2000 Jan;15(1):251–60 (91 ref.)
E–cadherin as tumor differentiation marker and as architectural determinant [editorial; comment] Gould VE, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1999 Nov;30(11):1273–5. Comment on: Hum Pathol 1999 Nov;30(11):1328–35.
Langerhans' cell histiocytosis is caused by dysregulation of the E–cadherin–beta–catenin cascade: a hypothesis. Leenen PJ, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1999 Oct;77(5):460–7
Integrins and E–cadherin cooperate with IGF–I to induce migration of epithelial colonic cells. André F, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Nov 12;83(4):497–505
N–cadherin–mediated adhesion and aberrant catenin expression in anaplastic thyroid–carcinoma cell lines. Husmark J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Nov 26;83(5):692–9
Expression of E–cadherin reduces bcl–2 expression and increases sensitivity to etoposide–induced apoptosis. Sasaki CY, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Jun 1;86(5):660–6
Cadherins: molecular codes for axon guidance and synapse formation. Ranscht B. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 2000 Nov; 18(7):643–51 (94 ref.)
Adriamycin activates E–cadherin–mediated cell–cell adhesion in human breast cancer cells. Yang SZ, et al. **Int J Oncol** 1999 Dec;15(6):1109–15
IQGAP1 and calmodulin modulate E–cadherin function. Li Z, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 31;274(53):37885–92
A role for N–cadherin in the development of the differentiated osteoblastic phenotype. Ferrari SL, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 2000 Feb;15(2):198–208
Vimentin expression in human squamous carcinoma cells: relationship with phenotypic changes and cadherin–based cell adhesion. Islam S, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 2000 Apr; 78(1):141–50
Regulation of cadherin adhesive activity. Gumbiner BM. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Feb 7;148(3):399–404 (60 ref.)
Two cell adhesion molecules, nectin and cadherin, interact through their cytoplasmic domain–associated proteins. Tachibana K, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Sep 4;150(5):1161–76
N– and E–cadherin mediate early human calvaria osteoblast differentiation promoted by bone morphogenetic protein–2. Hay E, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 2000 Apr;183(1):117–28
Ezrin regulates cell–cell and cell–matrix adhesion, a possible role with E–cadherin/beta–catenin. Hiscox S, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Sep;112 Pt 18:3081–90
Immobilized dimers of N–cadherin–Fc chimera mimic cadherin–mediated cell contact formation: contribution of both outside–in and inside–out signals. Lambert M, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2000 Jun;113 (Pt 12):2207–19
Functional involvement of E–cadherin in TGF–beta 1–induced cell cluster formation of in vitro developing human Langerhans–type dendritic cells. Riedl E, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Aug 1;165(3):1381–6
Postnatal lethality of P–cadherin/desmoglein 3 double knockout mice: demonstration of a cooperative effect of these cell adhesion molecules in tissue homeostasis of stratified squamous epithelia. Lenox JM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 2000 May;114(5):948–52
Cadherins and synaptic specificity. Obst–Pernberg K, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1999 Oct 1;58(1):130–8 (48 ref.)
A possible role of N–cadherin in thalidomide teratogenicity. Thiele A, et al. **Life Sci** 2000 Jun 16;67(4):457–61
The role of cadherins during primordial germ cell migration and early gonad formation in the mouse. Bendel–Stenzel MR, et al. **Mech Dev** 2000 Mar 1;91(1–2):143–52
The role of the E–cadherin/catenin adhesion complex in the development and progression of cancer. Nollet F, et al. **Mol Cell Biol Res Commun** 1999 Aug;2(2):77–85 (107 ref.)
N–cadherin influences migration of oligodendrocytes on astrocyte monolayers. Schnädelbach O, et al. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 2000 Mar;15(3):288–302
Regulation of E–cadherin: does hypoxia initiate the metastatic cascade? Beavon IR. **Mol Pathol** 1999 Aug; 52(4):179–88 (175 ref.)
Small GTPases and regulation of cadherin dependent cell–cell adhesion. Braga VM. **Mol Pathol** 1999 Aug; 52(4):197–202 (92 ref.)
Cadherin adhesion in the intestinal crypt regulates morphogenesis, mitogenesis, motogenesis, and metaplasia formation. Perry I, et al. **Mol Pathol** 1999 Aug;52(4):166–8 (30 ref.)
The role of beta–catenin stability in mutant PS1–associated apoptosis. Weihl CC, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Aug 20; 10(12):2527–32
A role for alpha–and beta–catenins in bacterial uptake. Lecuit M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Aug 29; 97(18):10008–13
Cadherins in the central nervous system. Redies C. **Prog Neurobiol** 2000 Aug;61(6):611–48 (294 ref.)
Cadherins: crucial regulators of structure and function in reproductive tissues. Rowlands TM, et al. **Rev Reprod** 2000 Jan;5(1):53–61 (80 ref.)
N–Cadherin, a cell adhesion molecule involved in establishment of embryonic left–right asymmetry. García–Castro MI, et al. **Science** 2000 May 12; 288(5468):1047–51
Evidence that E–cadherin may be a target for cadmium toxicity in epithelial cells. Prozialeck WC. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 2000 May 1;164(3):231–49 (191 ref.)
[L–Maf and N–cadherin during lens development] Aya–Murata T, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 2000 Jun;45(9 Suppl):1620–6 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[The role of paraxial protocadherin in morphogenetic cell movement during gastrulation] Yamamoto A. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 2000 Feb;45(2):164–9 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural localization of E–cadherin and alpha–/beta–catenin in adenoid cystic carcinoma. Shibuya Y, et al. **Histopathology** 1999 Nov;35(5):423–31

CADMIUM

see related

CADMIUM RADIOISOTOPES

Development of a stable isotope approach for the inductively coupled plasma–mass spectrometry determination of oxidized metallothionein in biological materials. Valles Mota JP, et al. **Anal Biochem** 2000 Jul 1;282(2):194–9
Male infertility and environmental exposure to lead and cadmium. Benoff S, et al. **Hum Reprod Update** 2000 Mar–Apr;6(2):107–21 (225 ref.)
Heavy metal–mediated activation of the rat Cu/Zn superoxide dismutase gene via a metal–responsive element. Yoo HY, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1999 Sep;262(2):310–3
Attenuation of cadmium–induced liver injury in senescent

male fischer 344 rats: role of metallothionein and glutathione. Yamano T, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1999 Dec 15;161(3):225–30
Metal–bone interactions. Berglund M, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 2000 Mar 15;112–113:219–25 (41 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Metallothionein protects against the nephrotoxicity produced by chronic CdMT exposure. Liu Y, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 1999 Aug;50(2):221–7

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Exposure to cadmium and conventional and ambulatory blood pressures in a prospective population study. Public Health and Environmental Exposure to Cadmium Study Group. Staessen JA, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 2000 Feb; 13(2):146–56
Effects of chronic dietary cadmium on hepatic glutathione levels and glutathione peroxidase activity in starlings (Sturnus vulgaris). Congiu L, et al.
Arch Environ Contam Toxicol 2000 Apr;38(3):357–61
Renal effects of cadmium intake of a Japanese general population in two areas unpolluted by cadmium. Oo YK, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 2000 Mar–Apr;55(2):98–103
Effects of cadmium on the reproductive system of the land snail Helix aspersa. Gomot-de Vaufleury A, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 2000 Mar;64(3):434–42
Is cadmium a cause of human pancreatic cancer? Schwartz GG, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 2000 Feb; 9(2):139–45
Pattern of stress protein expression in human lung cell–line A549 after short- or long–term exposure to cadmium. Croute F, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 2000 Jan; 108(1):55–60
Normal liver function in women in the general Japanese population subjected to environmental exposure to cadmium at various levels. Ikeda M, et al.
Int Arch Occup Environ Health 2000 Mar;73(2):86–90
Measuring olfactory dysfunction from cadmium in an occupational and environmental medicine office practice [letter] Suruda AJ. **J Occup Environ Med** 2000 Apr; 42(4):337
Investigation of elevated urine beta–2–microglobulin in a cohort of cadmium workers [letter] Tyner M.
J Occup Environ Med 1999 Sep;41(9):745–6
The influence of elevated dietary zinc, selenium, and their combination on the suppressive effect of dietary and intraperitoneal cadmium on egg production in laying hens. Nolan TD, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health A** 2000 Aug 25;60(8):549–65
Renal effects of low–level environmental cadmium exposure: 5–year follow–up of a subcohort from the Cadmibel study. Hotz P, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Oct 30;354(9189):1508–13
Measurement of vitamin D3 metabolites in smelter workers exposed to lead and cadmium [letter; comment] Mason H, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1999 Nov;56(11):788. Comment on: Occup Environ Med 1998 Jul;55(7):446–52.
[The influence of cadmium on the circulatory system] Antonowicz-Juchniewicz J. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1999; 53(5):733–50 (82 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

Feasibility of a fluorescent X–ray source for in vivo X–ray fluorescence measurements of kidney and liver cadmium. Börjesson J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 May;904:255–8
Radiotracer analysis of cadmium speciation in soil solutions using electrophoresis, dialysis, centrifugation, and ultrafiltration. Beneš P, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1999 Winter;71–72:91–101
Use of sequential extraction procedures for the analysis of cadmium and lead in sediment samples from a constructed wetland. Carapeto C, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 2000 Jan;64(1):51–8
Distribution and removal of cadmium and lead in a constructed wetland receiving urban runoff. Carapeto C, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 2000 Sep;65(3):322–9
Cadmium, copper, and zinc levels in rice and soil of Japan, Indonesia, and China by soil type. Herawati N, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 2000 Jan;64(1):33–9
Content of cadmium in carrots compared with rice in Japan. Lee YZ, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1999 Dec; 63(6):711–9
Field survey of Cd and Pb contents in spring wheat (Triticum aestivum L.) grain grown in Baiyin City, Gansu province, People's Republic of China. Nan ZR, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1999 Oct;63(4):546–52
Lead, cadmium, and zinc in tissues of roe deer (Capreolus capreolus) near the lead smelter in the Koroska region (northern Slovenia). Pokorny B, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 2000 Jan;64(1):20–6
Cadmium and lead contents in suburban and urban soils from two medium–sized cities of Spain: influence of traffic intensity. Sánchez–Martín MJ, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 2000 Feb;64(2):250–7
Toxic and essential elements in placentas of Swedish women. Osman K, et al. **Clin Biochem** 2000 Mar;33(2):131–8
Cadmium content of the marine sponge Microciona prolifera, other sponges, water and sediment from the eastern Florida panhandle: possible effects on Microciona cell aggregation and potential roles of low pH and low salinity. Philp RB.
Comp Biochem Physiol C Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol 1999 Sep;124(1):41–9
Cadmium concentrations in the testes, sperm, and spermatids of mice subjected to long–term cadmium chloride exposure. Bench G, et al. **Cytometry** 1999 Jan 1;35(1):30–6
Relationship of lead and cadmium to essential elements in hair, teeth, and nails of environmentally exposed people. Nowak B, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Saf** 2000 Jul; 46(3):265–74
Cadmium, mercury, and lead in kidney cortex of the general Swedish population: a study of biopsies from living kidney donors. Barregård L, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1999 Nov;107(11):867–71
Accumulation of cadmium, zinc, and copper in maternal blood and developmental placental tissue: differences between Finland, Estonia, and St. Petersburg. Kantola M, et al. **Environ Res** 2000 May;83(1):54–66
Cadmium levels in kidney cortex in Swedish farmers. Nilsson U, et al. **Environ Res** 2000 Jan;82(1):53–9
Cadmium in organs and tissues of horses slaughtered in Italy. Baldini M, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 2000 Aug;17(8):679–87
Exposure of cadmium from infant formulas and weaning foods. Eklund G, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1999 Dec; 16(12):509–19
Cadmium and total mercury in some cephalopods from the South Adriatic Sea (Italy). Storelli MM, et al.
Food Addit Contam 1999 Jun;16(6):261–5
Cadmium exposure of women in general populations in Japan during 1991–1997 compared with 1977–1981. Watanabe T, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 2000 Jan;73(1):26–34
Chlorinated pesticides and heavy metals in human semen. Kumar R, et al. **Int J Androl** 2000 Jun;23(3):145–9
Improved signals ratio resolution method by optimization of resolution function—simultaneous determination of Cu(II) and Cd(II) in water samples. Grabarić Z, et al.
J AOAC Int 1999 Sep–Oct;82(5):1185–96
Cadmium levels in feed components and kidneys of growing/finishing pigs. Lindén A, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1999 Nov–Dec;82(6):1288–97
Determination of trace cadmium in environmental water samples using ion–interaction reversed–phase liquid chromatography with fluorescence detection. Paull B, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 2000 Apr 28;877(1–2):123–32
The German Environmental Survey 1990/1992 (GerES II): cadmium in blood, urine and hair of adults and children. Hoffmann K, et al. **J Expo Anal Environ Epidemiol** 2000 Mar–Apr;10(2):126–35
Intra–ring variability of Cr, As, Cd, and Pb in red oak revealed by secondary ion mass spectrometry: implications for environmental biomonitoring. Brabander DJ, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1999 Dec 7;96(25):14635–40
Validation with biological markers for food intake of a dietary assessment method used by Swedish women with three different dietary preferences. Johansson G, et al.
Public Health Nutr 1998 Sep;1(3):199–206
Preliminary assessment of heavy metal levels in Mytella falcata (Bivalvia, Mytilidae) from Bacanga River estuary, São Luís, state of Maranhão, northeastern Brazil. de Carvalho GP, et al. **Rev Bras Biol** 2000 Feb;60(1):11–6
In situ measurements of labile Cu, Cd and Mn in river waters using DGT. Denney S, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1999 Oct 1;239(1–3):71–80
Concentrations of cadmium, lead and zinc in livestock feed and organs around a metal production centre in eastern Kazakhstan. Farmer AA, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 2000 Jul 20;257(1):53–60
Urban population exposure to lead and cadmium in east and south–east Asia. Ikeda M, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 2000 Apr 17;249(1–3):373–84
Arsenic, cadmium, lead, copper and zinc in cattle from Galicia, NW Spain. López Alonso M, et al.
Sci Total Environ 2000 Feb 10;246(2–3):237–48
Factors affecting lead and cadmium levels in house dust in industrial areas of eastern Germany. Meyer I, et al.
Sci Total Environ 1999 Aug 30;234(1–3):25–36
Total arsenic, lead, and cadmium levels in vegetables cultivated at the Andean villages of northern Chile. Queirolo F, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 2000 Jun 8; 255(1–3):75–84
Lead, cadmium, mercury and selenium in Greenland marine biota and sediments during AMAP phase 1. Riget F, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 2000 Jan 17;245(1–3):3–14
Temporal trends of cadmium and mercury in Greenland marine biota. Riget F, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 2000 Jan 17;245(1–3):49–60
Cadmium and lead in infant cereals—electrothermal–atomic absorption spectroscopic determination. Roca de Togores M, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1999 Aug 30;234(1–3):197–201
Acid extraction of lead and cadmium from newly–purchased ceramic and melamine dinnerware. Sheets RW.
Sci Total Environ 1999 Aug 30;234(1–3):233–7
Background lead and cadmium exposure of adult women in Xian City and two farming villages in Shaanxi Province, China. Watanabe T, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 2000 Feb 28; 247(1):1–13
Benthic fluxes of cadmium, lead, copper and nitrogen species in the northern Adriatic Sea in front of the River Po outflow, Italy. Zago C, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 2000 Feb 10;246(2–3):121–37
Lead and cadmium concentrations in milk and blood of Indian cows with mastitis. Naresh R, et al.
Vet Hum Toxicol 1999 Dec;41(6):392–3
[CCD–diode array spectrophotometry used for simultaneous determination of cadmium and lead] Hu J, et al.
Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao 1998 Sep;29(3):343–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Cadmium concentrations in hair, urine and blood among residents in a cadmium–polluted area, Nagasaki, Japan: a 18–year follow–up after soil replacement] Liu XJ.
Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi 1999 Oct;54(3):544–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Cadmium] Nomiyama H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Sep;57 Suppl:299–301 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Lead and cadmium content in daily food rations of children and adolescents from copper basin of the Legnica region] Krejpcio Z, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1999;50(4):353–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Levels of cadmium, lead and copper in inhabitants of Tashkent and Tashkent region] Olikhova SV, et al.
Gig Sanit 2000 May–Jun;(3):11–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Protective effects of polyphenols against cadmium–induced glomerular mesangial cell myocontracture. Barrouillet MP, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1999 Nov;73(8–9):485–8
Restorative effects of zinc and selenium on nitrergic relaxations impaired by cadmium in the mouse corpus cavernosum. Göçmen C, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 2000 Jan 5; 111(3):229–34
[Study on the joint action of selenium and cadmium on DNA damage of rat liver cells] Yu RA, et al.
Wei Sheng Yen Chiu 1998 May;27(3):206–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

BLOOD

Blood lead and cadmium and birth weight among sub–arctic and arctic populations of Norway and Russia. Odland JO, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1999 Nov;78(10):852–60
The concentration levels of Cd, Pb, Hg, Cu, Zn and Se in blood of the population in the Czech Republic. Beneš B, et al. **Cent Eur J Public Health** 2000 May;8(2):117–9
Correlation between urine and blood concentrations, and dietary intake of cadmium and lead among women in the general population of Japan. Shimbo S, et al.
Int Arch Occup Environ Health 2000 Apr;73(3):163–70
Correlation between concentration in urine and in blood of cadmium and lead among women in Asia. Higashikawa K, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 2000 Feb 10;246(2–3):97–107
[Levels of Cd, Pb in blood and Zn, Cu, Cd, Pb in amniotic fluid of tobacco smoking women during pregnancy complicated oligohydramnios or premature rupture of membranes] Milnerowicz H, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 2000 Apr; 71(4):311–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CHEMISTRY

Time–resolved spectral observations of cadmium–enriched cadmium sulfide nanoparticles and the effects of DNA oligomer binding. Lakowicz JR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 2000 Apr 10;280(1):128–36
Preference of Cd(II) and Zn(II) for the two metal sites in Bacillus cereus beta–lactamase II: A perturbed angular correlation of gamma–rays spectroscopic study. Paul–Soto R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Dec 14;38(50):16500–6
Identification of the hammerhead ribozyme metal ion binding site responsible for rescue of the deleterious effect of a cleavage site phosphorothioate. Wang S, et al.
Biochemistry 1999 Oct 26;38(43):14363–78
Cadmium–99 transfer between water and sediments studied in laboratory experiments and with a computer model. Rasmussen AD, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1999 Dec;63(6):720–7
Advantages and disadvantages of voltammetric method in studying cadmium–metallothionein interactions. Erk M, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy–le–grand)** 2000 Mar;46(2):269–81
The effects of chemical remediation treatments on the extractability and speciation of cadmium and lead in contaminated soils. Chen ZS, et al. **Chemosphere** 2000 Jul; 41(1–2):235–42
Spectroscopic characterization of Co(II)–, Ni(II)–, and Cd(II)–substituted wild–type and non–native retroviral–type zinc finger peptides. Chen X, et al.
J Biol Inorg Chem 2000 Feb;5(1):93–101
Interprotein metal ion exchange between cadmium–carbonic anhydrase and apo– or zinc–metallothionein. Ejnik J, et al. **J Biol Inorg Chem** 1999 Dec;4(6):784–90
Zinc(II) and cadmium(II) metal complexes of thiamine pyrophosphate and 2–(alpha–hydroxyethyl)thiamine pyrophosphate: models for activation of pyruvate decarboxylase. Malandrinos G, et al. **J Biol Inorg Chem** 2000 Apr;5(2):218–26
Modification of the cadmium reduction assay for detection of nitrite production using fluorescence indicator 2,3–diaminonaphthalene. Casey TE, et al. **Nitric Oxide** 2000 Feb;4(1):67–74
Three–dimensional solution structure of mouse [Cd7]–metallothionein–1 by homonuclear and heteronuclear NMR spectroscopy. Zangger K, et al.
Protein Sci 1999 Dec;8(12):2630–8
X–ray photoelectron spectra of complexes with 1–(D–3–mercapto–2–methylpropionyl)–L–proline and Ni(II), Cd(II) and Cu(I): synthesis and LAXS study of Cu(I) derivative. Atzei D, et al.
Spectrochim Acta A Mol Biomol Spectrosc 2000 Feb 15; 56(3):531–40

CADMIUM

METABOLISM

Characterization of cadmium uptake in Lactobacillus plantarum and isolation of cadmium and manganese uptake mutants. Hao Z, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Nov; 65(11):4741–5

Cloning, expression, and characterization of cadmium and manganese uptake genes from Lactobacillus plantarum. Hao Z, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Nov; 65(11):4746–52

A new Klebsiella planticola strain (Cd–1) grows anaerobically at high cadmium concentrations and precipitates cadmium sulfide. Sharma PK, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Jul;66(7):3083–7

Display of polyhistidine peptides on the Escherichia coli cell surface by using outer membrane protein C as an anchoring motif. Xu Z, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Nov; 65(11):5142–7

Regulation of metallothionein gene expression by oxidative stress and metal ions. Andrews GK. **Biochem Pharmacol** 2000 Jan 1;59(1):95–104

Identification of the hammerhead ribozyme metal ion binding site responsible for rescue of the deleterious effect of a cleavage site phosphorothioate. Wang S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Oct 26;38(43):14363–78

Hyperaccumulation of cadmium by hairy roots of Thlaspi caerulescens. Nedelkoska TV, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 2000 Mar 5;67(5):607–15

Cadmium mutagenicity and human nucleotide excision repair protein XPA: CD, EXAFS and (1)H/(15)N–NMR spectroscopic studies on the zinc(II)– and cadmium(II)–associated minimal DNA–binding domain (M98–F219). Buchko GW, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 May; 21(5):1051–7

Advantages and disadvantages of voltammetric method in studying cadmium–metallothionein interactions. Erk M, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy–le–grand)** 2000 Mar;46(2):269–81

Isolation and characterization of a self–sufficient one–domain protein. (Cd)–metallothionein from Eisenia foetida. Gruber C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Jan;267(2):573–82

Why reversing the sequence of the alpha domain of human metallothionein–2 does not change its metal–binding and folding characteristics. Pan PK, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Nov;266(1):33–9

Beta–lactam degradation catalysed by Cd2+ ion in methanol. Martínez JH, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1999 Aug; 25(4):337–43

An in vitro study of wheat bran binding capacity for Hg, Cd, and Pb. Ou S, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Nov; 47(11):4714–7

Zinc and cadmium can promote rapid nuclear translocation of metal response element–binding transcription factor–1. Smirnova IV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 31; 275(13):9377–84

Characterization of the cadmium complex of peptide 49–61: a putative nucleation center for cadmium–induced folding in rabbit liver metallothionein IIA. Muñoz A, et al. **J Biol Inorg Chem** 1999 Aug;4(4):495–507

Uptake and retranslocation of leaf–applied cadmium (109Cd) in diploid, tetraploid and hexaploid wheats. Cakmak I, et al. **J Exp Bot** 2000 Feb;51(343):221–6

Engineering outer–membrane proteins in Pseudomonas putida for enhanced heavy–metal bioadsorption. Valls M, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 2000 Apr;79(1–4):219–23

Analysis of phytochelatin–cadmium complexes from plant tissue culture using nano–electrospray ionization tandem mass spectrometry and capillary liquid chromatography/electrospray ionization tandem mass spectrometry. Yen TY, et al. **J Mass Spectrom** 1999 Sep; 34(9):930–41

Suppression of a high–affinity transport system for manganese in cadmium–resistant metallothionein–null cells. Yanagiya T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Mar;292(3):1080–6

Reduced uptake and enhanced release of cadmium in cadmium–resistant metallothionein null fibroblasts. Yanagiya T, et al. **Life Sci** 1999;65(14):PL177–82

Cadmium uptake and subcellular compartmentation in the ectomycorrhizal fungus Paxillus involutus. Blaudez D, et al. **Microbiology** 2000 May;146 (Pt 5):1109–17

Evidence for a synergistic interaction between cadmium and endotoxin toxicity and for nitric oxide and cadmium displacement of metals in the kidney. Satarug S, et al. **Nitric Oxide** 2000 Aug;4(4):431–40

A quantitative study on the effects of maternal smoking on placental morphology and cadmium concentration. Bush PG, et al. **Placenta** 2000 Mar–Apr;21(2–3):247–56

The molecular physiology of heavy metal transport in the Zn/Cd hyperaccumulator Thlaspi caerulescens. Pence NS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Apr 25;97(9):4956–60

Cadmium and iron transport by members of a plant metal transporter family in Arabidopsis with homology to Nramp genes. Thomine S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Apr 25;97(9):4991–6

PHARMACOKINETICS

Distribution of cadmium in selected organs of mice: effects of cadmium on organ contents of retinoids and beta–carotene. Massányi P, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1999; 86(2):99–104

Comparative experimental study of cadmium and methylmercury trophic transfers between the asiatic clam Corbicula fluminea and the crayfish Astacus astacus. Simon O, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 2000 Apr; 38(3):317–26

Cadmium in milk and mammary gland in rats and mice. Petersson Grawé K, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 2000 Jan; 73(10–11):519–27

Contribution of an auxin to the uptake of nickel and cadmium in maize seedlings. Guo DS, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1999 Sep;12(3):170–6

Bioaccumulation and localization of exogenous cadmium in a teleost by electron microscopy (TEM) and its specific quantitation by electron probe X–ray microanalysis (EPMA). Tayal AK, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 2000 Mar; 8(3):475–82

Bioaccumulation of cadmium from durum wheat diets in the livers and kidneys of mice. Chan DY, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 2000 Apr;64(4):526–33

Metal interactions during accumulation and elimination of zinc and cadmium in tissues of the freshwater fish Tilapia nilotica. Kargin F, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1999 Oct;63(4):511–9

Dynamics of accumulation and decontamination of cadmium and zinc in carnivorous invertebrates. 2. The centipede Lithobius mutabilis Koch. Kramarz P. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1999 Oct;63(4):538–45

Dynamics of accumulation and decontamination of cadmium and zinc in carnivorous invertebrates. 1. The ground beetle, Poecilus cupreus L. Kramarz P. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1999 Oct;63(4):531–7

Effect of applying chemical fertilizers on forms of lead and cadmium in red soil. Tu C, et al. **Chemosphere** 2000 Jul; 41(1–2):133–8

Effects of dietary cadmium and its bioconcentration in tilapia Oreochromis niloticus. Nogami EM, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Saf** 2000 Mar;45(3):291–5

Phlebotomy increases cadmium uptake in hemochromatosis. Akesson A, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 2000 Apr; 108(4):289–91

Interspecific comparison of cadmium and zinc contamination in the organs of four fish species along a polymetallic pollution gradient (Lot River, France). Andres S, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 2000 Mar 29;248(1):11–25

Cadmium uptake and transepithelial transport in control and long–term exposed Caco–2 cells: the role of metallothionein. Blais A, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1999 Oct 1;160(1):76–85

Tissue distribution of cadmium in rats given minimum amounts of cadmium–polluted rice or cadmium chloride for 8 months. Hiratsuka H, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1999 Oct 15;160(2):183–91

Evidence for basolateral uptake of cadmium in the kidneys of rats. Zalups RK. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 2000 Apr 1; 164(1):15–23

Use of the stable isotope (106)Cd for studying dietary cadmium absorption in humans. Crews HM, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 2000 Mar 15;112–113:201–7

PHARMACOLOGY

Distribution of cadmium in selected organs of mice: effects of cadmium on organ contents of retinoids and beta–carotene. Massányi P, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1999; 86(2):99–104

Cadmium–induced calcium release and prostaglandin E2 production in neonatal mouse calvaria are dependent on cox–2 induction and protein kinase C activation. Romare A, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1999 Jun–Jul;73(4–5):223–8

Effect of cadmium or magnesium on calcium–dependent central function that reduces blood pressure. Sutoo D, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 2000 Mar;74(1):1–4

Electron spin–echo envelope modulation study of multicrystalline Cu(2+)–insulin: effects of Cd(2+) on the nuclear quadrupole interaction of the Cu(2+)–coordinated imidazole remote nitrogen. Colaneri MJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Jan 25;39(3):584–91

Inhibition of rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss) estrogen receptor activity by cadmium. Guével RL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 2000 Jul;63(1):259–66

Cadmium inhibits vacuolar H(+)ATPase–mediated acidification in the rat epididymis. Herak–Kramberger CM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 2000 Aug;63(2):599–606

Cadmium induced lipid peroxidation in rat testes and protection by selenium. Yiin SJ, et al. **Biometals** 1999 Dec; 12(4):353–9

Effect of Cd2+ on Kv4.2 and Kv1.4 expressed in Xenopus oocytes and on the transient outward currents in rat and rabbit ventricular myocytes. Wickenden AD, et al. **Cell Physiol Biochem** 1999;9(1):11–28

Kinetics of DNA alkylation, depurination and hydrolysis of anti diol epoxide of benzo(a)pyrene and the effect of cadmium on DNA alkylation. Prakash AS, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 2000 Mar 1;125(2):133–50

Correlations between cadmium treatment, oxygen uptake and metallothionein response in liver and kidney from two mice strains. Mesna OJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 2000 Jan; 125(1):21–7

Cadmium content of the marine sponge Microciona prolifera, other sponges, water and sediment from the eastern Florida panhandle: possible effects on Microciona cell aggregation and potential roles of low pH and low salinity. Philp RB. **Comp Biochem Physiol C Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol** 1999 Sep;124(1):41–9

The cadmium–resistant gene, CAD2, which is a mutated putative copper–transporter gene (PCA1), controls the intracellular cadmium–level in the yeast S. cerevisiae. Shiraishi E, et al. **Curr Genet** 2000 Feb;37(2):79–86

Effects of cadmium on manganese peroxidase competitive inhibition of MnII oxidation and thermal stabilization of the enzyme. Youngs HL, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Mar; 267(6):1761–9

Cd(II), Pb(II) and Zn(II) ions regulate expression of the metal–transporting P–type ATPase ZntA in Escherichia coli. Binet MR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 May 4;473(1):67–70

A cadmium resistance plasmid, pXU5, in Staphylococcus aureus, strain ATCC25923. Udo EE, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Aug 1;189(1):79–80

Aluminium and cadmium inhibit vitellogenin and its mRNA induction by estradiol–17 beta in the primary culture of hepatocytes in the rainbow trout Oncorhynchus mykiss. Hwang UG, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 2000 Jul; 119(1):69–76

The effect of pre and postnatal cadmium exposure on somatosensory evoked potentials: relation to lipid peroxidation. Agar A, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 2000; 101(1–4):45–56

Effect of treatment time on calcium antagonism by cadmium ions in a guinea–pig taenia coli. Nasu T. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1999 Jun;19(3):131–7

Identification of a putative ribosomal protein mRNA in Chironomus riparius and its response to cadmium, heat shock, and actinomycin D. Govinda S, et al. **J Biochem Mol Toxicol** 2000;14(4):195–203

Mechanism of heme oxygenase–1 gene activation by cadmium in MCF–7 mammary epithelial cells. Role of p38 kinase and Nrf2 transcription factor. Alam J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 8;275(36):27694–702

Up–regulation of multidrug resistance P–glycoprotein via nuclear factor–kappaB activation protects kidney proximal tubule cells from cadmium– and reactive oxygen species–induced apoptosis. Thévenod F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 21;275(3):1887–96

Comparison of L–type calcium channel blockade by nifedipine and/or cadmium in guinea pig ventricular myocytes. Shen JB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Aug; 294(2):562–70

Acute effect of cadmium–metallothionein on glucose and amino acid transport across the apical membrane of the rabbit proximal tubule perfused in vitro. Tsuruoka S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Feb;292(2):769–77

The effect of heavy metals and other environmental conditions on the anaerobic phosphate metabolism of Acinetobacter johnsonii. Boswell CD, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Jul;145 (Pt 7):1711–20

Disruption of dioxin–inducible phase I and phase II gene expression patterns by cadmium, chromium, and arsenic. Maier A, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 2000 Aug;28(4):225–35

Activation of estrogen receptor–alpha by the heavy metal cadmium. Stoica A, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 2000 Apr; 14(4):545–53

Delayed contractures induced by external cadmium ions in rat soleus muscle fibres. Mould J, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 2000 Jan;439(3):263–70

Cadmium withdrawal contractures in rat soleus muscle fibres. Mould J, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 2000 May;440(1):68–74

Bioassay of cadmium and its effect on differential distribution of dehydrogenases in different brain regions in Labeo rohita (HAM). Shaffi SA, et al. **Physiol Res** 1999;48(3):221–6

Identification of the proton pathway in bacterial reaction centers: replacement of Asp–M17 and Asp–L210 with asn reduces the proton transfer rate in the presence of Cd2+. Paddock ML, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Feb 15;97(4):1548–53

Cadmium induces c–myc, p53, and c–jun expression in normal human prostate epithelial cells as a prelude to apoptosis. Achanzar WE, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 2000 May 1;164(3):291–300

Possible role of caspase–3 inhibition in cadmium–induced blockage of apoptosis. Yuan C, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 2000 May 1;164(3):321–9

The influence of cadmium and zinc ions on the interferon and tumor necrosis factor production in bovine aorta endothelial cells. Szuster–Ciesielska A, et al. **Toxicology** 2000 Apr 14;145(2–3):135–45

The endoplasmic reticulum chaperone GRP94 is induced in the thyrocytes by cadmium. Kwon OY, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1999 Jul–Aug;54(7–8):573–7

Gene expression of Medicago sativa inoculated with Sinorhizobium meliloti as modulated by the xenobiotics cadmium and fluoranthene. Neumann H, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 2000 Mar–Apr;55(3–4):222–32

PHYSIOLOGY

A biological function for cadmium in marine diatoms. Lane TW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Apr 25; 97(9):4627–31

POISONING see CADMIUM POISONING

TOXICITY

Role of metallothionein against oxidative stress in the mussel Mytilus galloprovincialis. Viarengo A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Dec;277(6 Pt 2):R1612–9

Chronic cadmium toxicity to sperm of heavy cigarette smokers: immunomodulation by zinc. Al–Bader A, et al.

Arch Androl 1999 Sep-Oct;43(2):135-40
Effects of cadmium and phenol on motility and ultrastructure of sea urchin and mussel spermatozoa. Au DW, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 2000 May;38(4):455-63
Effect of single and paired metal inputs in soil on a stress-inducible transgenic nematode. Power RS, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1999 Nov;37(4):503-11
Toxicity of cadmium-contaminated clay to the zebrafish Danio rerio. Van den Belt K, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 2000 Feb;38(2):191-6
Upregulation of heme oxygenase gene expression in rat lung epithelial cells following exposure to cadmium. Kitajima H, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1999 Sep;73(7):410-2
Combined effects of okadaic acid and cadmium on lipid peroxidation and DNA bases modifications (m5dC and 8-(OH)-dG) in Caco-2 cells. Traoré A, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 2000 Apr;74(2):79-84
Stress-activated protein kinase-dependent induction of c-fos by Cd(2+) is mediated by MKK7. Ding W, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jul 5;273(2):718-22
Increased cytotoxicity of cadmium in fibroblasts lacking c-fos. Matsuoka M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 2000 Jun 15;59(12):1573-6
Influences of chloropazine, nimodipine and their combination on the toxic effects of cadmium in liver and kidney of mice. Tang LF, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1999 Sep;12(3):214-21
Changes in tissue metals after cadmium intoxication and intervention with chlorpromazine in male rats. Yang XF, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 2000 Mar;13(1):19-25
Effects of subchronic alternating cadmium exposure on dopamine turnover and plasma levels of prolactin, GH and ACTH. Lafuente A, et al. **Biometals** 2000 Mar;13(1):47-55
Toxicity of cadmium and mercury to horseshoe crab (Limulus polyphemus) embryos and larvae. Botton ML. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 2000 Jan;64(1):137-43
Effects of calcium, magnesium, and sodium on alleviating cadmium toxicity to Hyalella azteca. Jackson BP, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 2000 Feb;64(2):279-86
Cadmium-induced changes in hematology and 2,3-DPG levels in rats. Klapcińska B, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 2000 Jan;64(1):93-9
Cadmium mutagenicity and human nucleotide excision repair protein XPA: CD, EXAFS and (1)H/(15)N-NMR spectroscopic studies on the zinc(II)- and cadmium(II)-associated minimal DNA-binding domain (M98-F219). Buchko GW, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 May; 21(5):1051-7
Roles of JNK, p38 and ERK mitogen-activated protein kinases in the growth inhibition and apoptosis induced by cadmium. Chuang SM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 Jul; 21(7):1423-32
Contrasting role of Na(+) ions in modulating Cu(+2) or Cd(+2) induced hepatocyte toxicity. Pourahmad J, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 2000 May 1;126(2):159-69
The effect of EDTA and fulvic acid on Cd, Zn, and Cu toxicity to a bioluminescent construct (pUCD607) of Escherichia coli. Campbell CD, et al. **Chemosphere** 2000 Feb;40(3):319-25
Humoral and cell mediated immune response to cadmium in mice. Dan G, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 2000 May; 23(2):349-60
Mechanisms of nephrotoxicity from metal combinations: a review. Madden EF, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 2000 Feb; 23(1):1-12 (49 ref.)
Toxic effects and bioaccumulation of cadmium in the aquatic oligochaete Tubifex tubifex. Bouché ML, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Saf** 2000 Jul;46(3):246-51
Combining life-history and toxicokinetic parameters to interpret differences in sensitivity to cadmium between populations of Polycelis tenuis (Platyhelminthes). Indeherberg MB, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Saf** 1999 Sep; 44(1):1-11
Simultaneous action of cypermethrin and two environmental pollutant metals, cadmium and lead, on bone marrow cell chromosomes of rats in subchronic administration. Nehéz M, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Saf** 2000 Jan;45(1):55-60
Effects of dietary cadmium and its bioconcentration in tilapia Oreochromis niloticus. Nogami EM, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Saf** 2000 Mar;45(3):291-5
Inhibition of ovarian growth by cadmium in the fiddler crab, Uca pugilator (Decapoda, ocypodidae). Rodr≠iguez EM, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Saf** 2000 Jun;46(2):202-6
Cadmium blocks hypoxia-inducible factor (HIF)-1-mediated response to hypoxia by stimulating the proteasome-dependent degradation of HIF-1alpha. Chun YS, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Jul;267(13):4198-204
Cadmium-mediated oxidative stress in kidney proximal tubule cells induces degradation of Na+/K(+)-ATPase through proteasomal and endo-/lysosomal proteolytic pathways. Thévenod F, et al. **FASEB J** 1999 Oct; 13(13):1751-61
The initial pathogenesis of cadmium induced renal toxicity. Griffin JL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jul 28;478(1-2):147-50
Cd-induced oxidative burst in tobacco BY2 cells: time course, subcellular location and antioxidant response. Piqueras A, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1999 Dec;31 Suppl:S33-8
Cadmium toxicity and oxidative metabolism of pea leaf peroxisomes. Romero-Puertas MC, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1999 Dec;31 Suppl:S25-31
The influence of alpha-lipoic acid on the toxicity of cadmium. Bludovská M, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1999 Oct;18 Spec No:28-32
Identification of a gene cluster, czr, involved in cadmium and zinc resistance in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Hassan MT, et al. **Gene** 1999 Oct 1;238(2):417-25
Identification of a murine locus conveying susceptibility to cadmium-induced forelimb malformations. Hovland DN Jr, et al. **Genomics** 2000 Jan 15;63(2):193-201
Comparative pulmonary toxicity of cadmium and nickel: histopathological and bronchoalveolar lavage analysis. Bajpai R, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1999 Jun;37(6):541-5
Possible effects of environmental cadmium exposure on kidney function in the Japanese general population. Ikeda M, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 2000 Jan; 73(1):15-25
Immunotoxicological effects of repeated combined exposure by cypermethrin and the heavy metals lead and cadmium in rats. Institóris L, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1999 Nov;21(11):735-43
Influence of melatonin on immunotoxicity of cadmium. Kim YO, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 2000 Apr;22(4):275-84
The effect of cadmium and experimental diabetes on EEG spectral data. Ağar A, et al. **J Basic Clin Physiol Pharmacol** 2000;11(1):17-28
Cadmium- and chromium-induced oxidative stress, DNA damage, and apoptotic cell death in cultured human chronic myelogenous leukemic K562 cells, promyelocytic leukemic HL-60 cells, and normal human peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Bagchi D, et al. **J Biochem Mol Toxicol** 2000;14(1):33-41
Mechanisms of cadmium-mediated acute hepatotoxicity. Rikans LE, et al. **J Biochem Mol Toxicol** 2000;14(2):110-7 (75 ref.)
Stimulation of p38 mitogen-activated protein kinase is an early regulatory event for the cadmium-induced apoptosis in human promonocytic cells. Galán A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 14;275(15):11418-24
Spontaneous transformation of cultured rat liver (TRL 1215) cells is associated with down-regulation of metallothionein: implications for sensitivity to cadmium cytotoxicity and genotoxicity. Coogan TP, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 2000;19(3):261-73
Oxidative mechanisms in the toxicity of chromium and cadmium ions. Stohs SJ, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 2000;19(3):201-13
Activation of androgen response element by cadmium: a potential mechanism for a carcinogenic effect of cadmium in the prostate. Ye J, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 2000;19(3):275-80
Cadmium carcinogenesis in review. Waalkes MP. **J Inorg Biochem** 2000 Apr;79(1-4):241-4 (32 ref.)
Cadmium hepatotoxicity and alterations of the mitochondrial function. Al-Nasser IA. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 2000; 38(4):407-13
Effect of cadmium on Pekin duck total body water, water flux, renal filtration, and salt gland function. Bennett DC, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 2000 Jan 14;59(1):43-56
Serum immunoglobulins and lymphocyte subset distributions in children and adults living in communities assessed for lead and cadmium exposure. Sarasua SM, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 2000 May 12;60(1):1-15
Chronic toxic and carcinogenic effects of oral cadmium in the Noble (NBL/Cr) rat: induction of neoplastic and proliferative lesions of the adrenal, kidney, prostate, and testes. Waalkes MP, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1999 Oct 29;58(4):199-214
Protective effect of zinc on cadmium-induced micronuclei in V79 cells. Hurná E, et al. **J Trace Elem Med Biol** 2000 Apr;14(1):55-7
Protective effects of triterpene compounds against the cytotoxicity of cadmium in HepG2 cells. Miura N, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1999 Dec;56(6):1324-8
Cadmium toxicity among wildlife in the Colorado Rocky Mountains. Larison JR, et al. **Nature** 2000 Jul 13; 406(6792):181-3
Evidence for a synergistic interaction between cadmium and endotoxin toxicity and for nitric oxide and cadmium displacement of metals in the kidney. Satarug S, et al. **Nitric Oxide** 2000 Aug;4(4):431-40
Refining the mouse chromosomal location of Cdm, the major gene associated with susceptibility to cadmium-induced testicular necrosis. Dalton TP, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 2000 Mar;10(2):141-51
Cadmium tolerance and accumulation in Indian mustard is enhanced by overexpressing gamma-glutamylcysteine synthetase. Zhu YL, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1999 Dec; 121(4):1169-78
Excursions of intake above ADI: case study on cadmium. Nordberg G. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1999 Oct;30(2 Pt 2):S57-62 (38 ref.)
Fertility of rabbit sperm exposed in vitro to cadmium and lead. Foote RH. **Reprod Toxicol** 1999 Nov-Dec;13(6):443-9
Effects of cadmium cell viability, trophoblastic development, and expression of low density lipoprotein receptor transcripts in cultured human placental cells. Jolibois LS Jr, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1999 Nov-Dec;13(6):473-80
Use of polyclonal antibodies for the detection of changes induced by cadmium in lysosomes of aquatic organisms. Lekube X, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 2000 Mar 20; 247(2-3):201-12
Histopathology of the digestive gland of an Antarctic limpet exposed to cadmium. Najle R, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 2000 Mar 20;247(2-3):263-8
Cadmium inhibits albumin endocytosis in opossum kidney epithelial cells. Choi JS, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1999 Dec 1;161(2):146-52
Activation of parallel mitogen-activated protein kinase cascades and induction of c-fos by cadmium. Ding W, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 2000 Jan 15;162(2):93-9
Chloride secretion in kidney distal epithelial cells (A6) evoked by cadmium. Faurskov B, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 2000 Mar 15;163(3):267-78
Evidence that E-cadherin may be a target for cadmium toxicity in epithelial cells. Prozialeck WC. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 2000 May 1;164(3):231-49 (191 ref.)
Enhanced expression of pulmonary gamma-glutamylcysteine synthetase heavy subunit in rats exposed to cadmium aerosols. Shukla GS, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 2000 Mar 15;163(3):249-59
Uncoupling between bone formation and resorption in ovariectomized rats with chronic cadmium exposure. Uriu K, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 2000 May 1;164(3):264-72
Attenuation of cadmium-induced liver injury in senescent male fischer 344 rats: role of Kupffer cells and inflammatory cytokines. Yamano T, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 2000 Jan 1;162(1):68-75
Induction of apoptosis in mouse thymocytes by cadmium. Fujimaki H, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 2000 May 19;115(2):99-105
Restorative effects of zinc and selenium on nitrergic relaxations impaired by cadmium in the mouse corpus cavernosum. Göçmen C, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 2000 Jan 5; 111(3):229-34
Cadmium effects on hypothalamic activity and pituitary hormone secretion in the male. Lafuente A, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1999 Nov 22;110(3):209-18 (63 ref.)
Metallothionein-null mice are more susceptible than wild-type mice to chronic CdCl(2)-induced bone injury. Habeebu SS, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 2000 Jul;56(1):211-9
Cadmium decreases gap junctional intercellular communication in mouse liver. Jeong SH, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 2000 Sep;57(1):156-66
Metallothionein-I/II null mice are sensitive to chronic oral cadmium-induced nephrotoxicity. Liu Y, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 2000 Sep;57(1):167-76
Metallothionein protects against the nephrotoxicity produced by chronic CdMT exposure. Liu Y, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 1999 Aug;50(2):221-7
Carcinogenic effects of cadmium in the noble (NBL/Cr) rat: induction of pituitary, testicular, and injection site tumors and intraepithelial proliferative lesions of the dorsolateral prostate. Waalkes MP, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 1999 Dec; 52(2):154-61
Repeated cadmium exposures enhance the malignant progression of ensuing tumors in rats. Waalkes MP, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 2000 Mar;54(1):110-20
Suppressed oxidant-induced apoptosis in cadmium adapted alveolar epithelial cells and its potential involvement in cadmium carcinogenesis. Eneman JD, et al. **Toxicology** 2000 Jul 5;147(3):215-28
Cadmium induces caspase-mediated cell death: suppression by Bcl-2. Kim MS, et al. **Toxicology** 2000 Apr 7; 145(1):27-37
Chronic combined exposure to cadmium and arsenic exacerbates nephrotoxicity, particularly in metallothionein-I/II null mice. Liu J, et al. **Toxicology** 2000 Jul 5;147(3):157-66
A comparison of hepatocyte cytotoxic mechanisms for Cu2+ and Cd2+. Pourahmad J, et al. **Toxicology** 2000 Mar 7; 143(3):263-73
Varied protocols of cadmium exposure produce different effects on nitric oxide production in macrophages. Ramirez DC, et al. **Toxicology** 2000 Apr 20;146(1):61-72
Biphasic effect of cadmium in non-cytotoxic conditions on the secretion of nitric oxide from peritoneal macrophages. Ramirez DC, et al. **Toxicology** 1999 Nov 29; 139(1-2):167-77
The inhibitory effect of zinc on cadmium-induced cell apoptosis and reactive oxygen species (ROS) production in cell cultures. Szuster-Ciesielska A, et al. **Toxicology** 2000 Apr 14;145(2-3):159-71
The effect of vitamin E exposure on cadmium toxicity in mouse embryo cells in vitro. Warren S, et al. **Toxicology** 2000 Jan 3;142(2):119-26
Cadmium-induced apoptosis and changes in expression of p53, c-jun and MT-I genes in testes and ventral prostate of rats. Zhou T, et al. **Toxicology** 1999 Dec 20;142(1):1-13
[Application of mouse limb bud culture to study the influence of zinc on teratogenesis induced by cadmium] Li Y, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1998 Sep;29(3):259-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Effect of zinc on cadmium-induced fetal damage] Yang Y, et al. **Wei Sheng Yen Chiu** 1998 Mar;27(2):112-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Preventive effect of selenium against the testicular injury by cadmium] Katakura M, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1999 Jul;54(2):481-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Toxicity of cadmium and lead on vascular cells that regulate fibrinolysis] Yamamoto C. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 2000 May; 120(5):463-73 (65 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Comparative study of effect of free and chelated cadmium cation on the activity of glutathione-S-transferase, growth, and endocytosis in infusoria Tetrahymena pyriformis culture] Shemarova IV, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 2000 Mar-Apr;36(2):83-7 **(Rus)**

CADMIUM

URINE

Exposure of the U.S. population aged 6 years and older to cadmium: 1988–1994. Paschal DC, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 2000 Apr;38(3):377–83

Correlation between urine and blood concentrations, and dietary intake of cadmium and lead among women in the general population of Japan. Shimbo S, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 2000 Apr;73(3):163–70

CADMIUM CHLORIDE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Induction of genotoxicity by cadmium chloride inhalation in several organs of CD–1 mice. Valverde M, et al. **Mutagenesis** 2000 Mar;15(2):109–14

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Expression of the constitutive and inducible forms of heat shock protein 70 in human proximal tubule cells exposed to heat, sodium arsenite, and CdCl(2). Somji S, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1999 Nov;107(11):887–93

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The antagonistic effect of chlorpromazine on cadmium toxicity. El–Ashmawy IM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1999 Nov 15;161(1):34–9

PHARMACOLOGY

The effect of cadmium on visual evoked potentials in alloxane–induced diabetic rats: relation to lipid peroxidation. Yargiçoğlu P, et al. **Acta Diabetol** 1999 Dec; 36(4):197–204

Implication of free radicals and glutathione in the mechanism of cadmium–induced expression of stress proteins in the A549 human lung cell–line. Gaubin Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jan 10;1495(1):4–13

Selective, unilateral, reversible loss of behavioral responses to looming stimuli after injection of tetrodotoxin of cadmium chloride into the frog optic nerve. King JG Jr, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Sep 11;841(1–2):20–6

Influence of cadmium on the immune system. Description of stimulating reactions. Marth E, et al. **Cent Eur J Public Health** 2000 Feb;8(1):40–4

Characterization of outward potassium current in embryonic chick heart cells. Mei YA, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1999 Apr;20(4):303–7

Cadmium induces conformational modifications of wild–type p53 and suppresses p53 response to DNA damage in cultured cells. Méplan C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 29; 274(44):31663–70

Acute, nontoxic cadmium exposure inhibits pancreatic protease activities in the mouse. Shimada H, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 2000 Feb;53(2):474–80

TOXICITY

Formaldehyde as a proof and response to various kind of stress in some Basidiomycetes. Jarosz–Wilkolazka A, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1998;49(2–4):393–403

Effect of cadmium on the epidermic structure of Bufo arenarum tadpoles: influence of the chemical composition of the incubation media. Ferrari L, et al. **Arch Physiol Biochem** 1999 Apr;107(2):91–6

Sublethal maternal pre–exposure of fish to cadmium. Effect on the survival of the newly hatched alevins. García ME, et al. **Arch Physiol Biochem** 1999 Apr;107(2):152–8

Time course of chronic oral cadmium nephrotoxicity in Wistar rats: excretion of urinary enzymes. Bomhard EM, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1999 Nov;22(4):679–703

DNA damage in arsenite– and cadmium–treated bovine aortic endothelial cells. Liu F, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 2000 Jan 1;28(1):55–63

Isolation and cultivation of lung epithelial type 2 cells. The effect of cadmium. Kováciková Z, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1999 Oct;18 Spec No:75–9

The genotoxicity and cytotoxicity of dermally–administered cadmium: effects of dermal cadmium administration. Fasanya–Odewumi C, et al. **Int J Mol Med** 1998 Jun; 1(6):1001–6

In vivo and in vitro studies on the genotoxicity of cadmium chloride in mice. Fahmy MA, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 2000 May–Jun;20(3):231–8

Effects of cadmium on metallothionein levels in human peripheral blood leukocytes: a comparison with zinc. Yurkow EJ, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1999 Nov 12; 58(5):313–27

Induction of genotoxicity by cadmium chloride inhalation in several organs of CD–1 mice. Valverde M, et al. **Mutagenesis** 2000 Mar;15(2):109–14

Transforming and carcinogenic potential of cadmium chloride in BALB/c–3T3 cells. Keshava N, et al. **Mutat Res** 2000 Mar 14;448(1):23–8

The antagonistic effect of chlorpromazine on cadmium toxicity. El–Ashmawy IM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1999 Nov 15;161(1):34–9

Intratracheal exposure of the guinea pig lung to cadmium and/or selenium: a histological evaluation. Bell RR, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 2000 Apr 3;114(1–3):101–9

Expression of heat shock protein 60 in human proximal tubule cells exposed to heat, sodium arsenite and CdCl(2). Somji S, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 2000 May 19;115(2):127–36

Metallothionein–null mice are more susceptible than wild–type mice to chronic CdCl(2)–induced bone injury. Habeebu SS, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 2000 Jul;56(1):211–9

The immunomodulatory effect(s) of lead and cadmium on the cells of immune system in vitro. Krocova Z, et al. **Toxicol Vitr** 2000 Feb;14(1):33–40

The susceptibility to nephrotoxicity of streptozotocin–induced diabetic rats subchronically exposed to cadmium chloride in drinking water. Jin T, et al. **Toxicology** 1999 Dec 20;142(1):69–75

[Selenium correction of rat liver status in disturbed antioxidant system, caused by aluminum or cadmium chlorides] Rudenko SS. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1999 May–Jun; 71(3):99–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

CADMIUM COMPOUNDS

[Feasibility study of CdTe Semiconductor detector for gamma camera—evaluation of planar images] Takayama T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 2000 May;37(3):181–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Burning mouth syndrome due to cadmium in a denture wearer. Purello–D'Ambrosio F, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 2000 Mar–Apr;10(2):105–6

CHEMISTRY

Time–resolved spectral observations of cadmium–enriched cadmium sulfide nanoparticles and the effects of DNA oligomer binding. Lakowicz JR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 2000 Apr 10;280(1):128–36

METABOLISM

A new Klebsiella planticola strain (Cd–1) grows anaerobically at high cadmium concentrations and precipitates cadmium sulfide. Sharma PK, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Jul;66(7):3083–7

PHARMACOLOGY

Azuki bean cells are hypersensitive to cadmium and do not synthesize phytochelatins. Inouhe M, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Jul;123(3):1029–36

TOXICITY

[Effect of sublethal concentrations of mercury, cadmium, and copper salts on the lysozyme level in tissues from the Lena sturgeon Aspenser baeri brood] Lapirova TB, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 2000 Jan–Feb;36(1):37–9 **(Rus)**

CADMIUM POISONING

COMPLICATIONS

Health risks from exposure to cadmium in soil [letter] Philipp R, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 2000 Sep;57(9):647–8

Neurobehavioural effects of occupational exposure to cadmium: a cross sectional epidemiological study. Viaene MK, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 2000 Jan;57(1):19–27

ENZYMOLOGY

Activity and isoenzyme profile of N–acetyl–beta–D–glucosaminidase in urine from workers exposed to cadmium. Tassi C, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 2000 Sep;299(1–2):55–64

GENETICS

Itai–itai disease is not associated with polymorphisms of the estrogen receptor alpha gene. Nishio H, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1999 Nov;73(8–9):496–8

Metallothionein–null mice are more sensitive than wild–type mice to liver injury induced by repeated exposure to cadmium. Habeebu SS, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 2000 May; 55(1):223–32

METABOLISM

Acute cadmium exposure inactivates thioltransferase (Glutaredoxin), inhibits intracellular reduction of protein–glutathionyl–mixed disulfides, and initiates apoptosis. Chrestensen CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 25;275(34):26556–65

MORTALITY

Risk of mortality, cancer incidence, and stroke in a population potentially exposed to cadmium. Elliott P, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 2000 Feb;57(2):94–7

PATHOLOGY

Cadmium–induced acute hepatic injury is exacerbated in human interleukin–8 transgenic mice. Horiguchi H, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 2000 Mar 15;163(3):231–9

Metallothionein–null mice are more sensitive than wild–type mice to liver injury induced by repeated exposure to cadmium. Habeebu SS, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 2000 May; 55(1):223–32

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Experimental reproduction of itai–itai disease, a chronic cadmium poisoning of humans, in rats and monkeys. Umemura T. **Jpn J Vet Res** 2000 May;48(1):15–28 (42 ref.)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Reduced uptake and enhanced release of cadmium in cadmium–resistant metallothionein null fibroblasts. Yanagiya T, et al. **Life Sci** 1999;65(14):PL177–82

URINE

Activity and isoenzyme profile of N–acetyl–beta–D–glucosaminidase in urine from workers exposed to cadmium. Tassi C, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 2000 Sep;299(1–2):55–64

CADMIUM RADIOISOTOPES

ANALYSIS

Radiotracer analysis of cadmium speciation in soil solutions using electrophoresis, dialysis, centrifugation, and ultrafiltration. Beneš P, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1999 Winter;71–72:91–101

DIAGNOSTIC USE

109Cd K x ray fluorescence measurements of tibial lead content in young adults exposed to lead in early childhood. McNeill FE, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 2000 Jul; 57(7):465–71

CADUCEUS see **EMBLEMS AND INSIGNIA**

CAELIFERA see **ORTHOPTERA**

CAENORHABDITIS

CYTOLOGY

Cystic canal mutants in Caenorhabditis elegans are defective in the apical membrane domain of the renal (excretory) cell. Buechner M, et al. **Dev Biol** 1999 Oct 1;214(1):227–41

ENZYMOLOGY

Four genes encode acetylcholinesterases in the nematodes Caenorhabditis elegans and Caenorhabditis briggsae. cDNA sequences, genomic structures, mutations and in vivo expression. Combes D, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Jul 21;300(4):727–42

GENETICS

Conservation of sequence and function of the pag–3 genes from C. elegans and C. briggsae. Aamodt E, et al. **Gene** 2000 Feb 8;243(1–2):67–74

Four genes encode acetylcholinesterases in the nematodes Caenorhabditis elegans and Caenorhabditis briggsae. cDNA sequences, genomic structures, mutations and in vivo expression. Combes D, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Jul 21;300(4):727–42

Splicing factor SF1 from Drosophila and Caenorhabditis: presence of an N–terminal RS domain and requirement for viability. Mazroui R, et al. **RNA** 1999 Dec;5(12):1615–31

METABOLISM

Secretion of a novel class of iFABPs in nematodes: coordinate use of the Ascaris/Caenorhabditis model systems. Plenefisch J, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 2000 Feb 5;105(2):223–36

PHYSIOLOGY

Cystic canal mutants in Caenorhabditis elegans are defective in the apical membrane domain of the renal (excretory) cell. Buechner M, et al. **Dev Biol** 1999 Oct 1;214(1):227–41

CAENORHABDITIS ELEGANS

Assessing the function of the Ro ribonucleoprotein complex using Caenorhabditis elegans as a biological tool. Labbé JC, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1999;77(4):349–54 (55 ref.)

Worm tales. White J. **Int J Dev Biol** 2000;44(1 Spec No):39–42

Comparison of lethality, reproduction, and behavior as toxicological endpoints in the nematode Caenorhabditis elegans. Dhawan R, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1999 Dec 10;58(7):451–62

The worm's turn to claim Internet fame [news] Butler D. **Nature** 2000 Mar 30;404(6777):425

Caenorhabditis elegans. Wixon J, et al. **Yeast** 2000 Apr; 17(1):37–42

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Programmed cell death in the nematode C. elegans. Hengartner MO. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 1999;54:213–22; discussion 222–4 (60 ref.)

CHEMISTRY

Purification and characterization of recombinant Caenorhabditis elegans metallothionein. You C, et al.

Arch Biochem Biophys 1999 Dec 1;372(1):44–52
Vitellogenin–6 is a major carbonylated protein in aged nematode, Caenorhabditis elegans. Nakamura A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Oct 22;264(2):580–3
Isolation, characterization and immunolocalization of phosphorylcholine–substituted glycolipids in developmental stages of Caenorhabditis elegans. Gerdt S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Dec;266(3):952–63
Molecular characterization of the Caenorhabditis elegans Rho GDP–dissociation inhibitor. Yap SF, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Dec;266(3):1090–100
In vitro interactions of Caenorhabditis elegans dystrophin with dystrobrevin and syntrophin. Gieseler K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Nov 12;461(1–2):59–62
Demonstration of glycosaminoglycans in Caenorhabditis elegans. Yamada S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Oct 15; 459(3):327–31
C–Type lectin–like domains in Caenorhabditis elegans: predictions from the complete genome sequence. Drickamer K, et al. **Glycobiology** 1999 Dec;9(12):1357–69
RA–GEF, a novel Rap1A guanine nucleotide exchange factor containing a Ras/Rap1A–associating domain, is conserved between nematode and humans. Liao Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 31;274(53):37815–20
1H, 15N, and 13C resonance assignment of the PH domain from C. elegans UNC–89 [letter] Blomberg N, et al. **J Biomol NMR** 1999 Nov;15(3):269–70
Immunoglobulin superfamily proteins in Caenorhabditis elegans. Teichmann SA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Mar 10; 296(5):1367–83
A Drosophila melanogaster homologue of Caenorhabditis elegans par–1 acts at an early step in embryonic–axis formation. Tomancak P, et al. **Nat Cell Biol** 2000 Jul; 2(7):458–60
Similarity of the C. elegans developmental timing protein LIN–42 to circadian rhythm proteins. Jeon M, et al. **Science** 1999 Nov 5;286(5442):1141–6
Automated annotation of GPI anchor sites: case study C. elegans. Eisenhaber B, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 2000 Jul; 25(7):340–1

CYTOLOGY

The molecular mechanism of programmed cell death in C. elegans. Liu QA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;887:92–104 (74 ref.)
Mitotic phosphorylation of histone H3 is governed by Ipl1/aurora kinase and Glc7/PP1 phosphatase in budding yeast and nematodes. Hsu JY, et al. **Cell** 2000 Aug 4; 102(3):279–91
Control of cell migration during Caenorhabditis elegans development. Bielloch R, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1999 Oct;11(5):608–13 (54 ref.)
When cells tell their neighbors which direction to divide. Goldstein B. **Dev Dyn** 2000 May;218(1):23–9 (51 ref.)
SDQR migrations in Caenorhabditis elegans are controlled by multiple guidance cues and changing responses to netrin UNC–6. Kim S, et al. **Development** 1999 Sep; 126(17):3881–90
Expression of ram–5 in the structural cell is required for sensory ray morphogenesis in Caenorhabditis elegans male tail. Yu RY, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Jul 17;19(14):3542–55
Crossing over during Caenorhabditis elegans meiosis requires a conserved MutS–based pathway that is partially dispensable in budding yeast. Zalevsky J, et al. **Genetics** 1999 Nov;153(3):1271–83
Disruption of the CED–9.CED–4 complex by EGL–1 is a critical step for programmed cell death in Caenorhabditis elegans. del Peso L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 1; 275(35):27205–11
EMB–30: an APC4 homologue required for metaphase–to–anaphase transitions during meiosis and mitosis in Caenorhabditis elegans. Furuta T, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 2000 Apr;11(4):1401–19
A conserved checkpoint pathway mediates DNA damage—induced apoptosis and cell cycle arrest in C. elegans. Gartner A, et al. **Mol Cell** 2000 Mar;5(3):435–43
C. elegans dynamin–related protein DRP–1 controls severing of the mitochondrial outer membrane. Labrousse AM, et al. **Mol Cell** 1999 Nov;4(5):815–26
The RFX–type transcription factor DAF–19 regulates sensory neuron cilium formation in C. elegans. Swoboda P, et al. **Mol Cell** 2000 Mar;5(3):411–21
Multiple ephrins control cell organization in C. elegans using kinase–dependent and –independent functions of the VAB–1 Eph receptor. Wang X, et al. **Mol Cell** 1999 Dec; 4(6):903–13
A Wnt signaling system that specifies two patterns of cell migration in C. elegans. Whangbo J, et al. **Mol Cell** 1999 Nov;4(5):851–8
CUL–2 is required for the G1–to–S–phase transition and mitotic chromosome condensation in Caenorhabditis elegans. Feng H, et al. **Nat Cell Biol** 1999 Dec;1(8):486–92
LET–413 is a basolateral protein required for the assembly of adherens junctions in Caenorhabditis elegans. Legouis R, et al. **Nat Cell Biol** 2000 Jul;2(7):415–22
Involvement of caveolin–1 in meiotic cell–cycle progression in Caenorhabditis elegans. Scheel J, et al. **Nat Cell Biol** 1999 Jun;1(2):127–9
Translocation of C. elegans CED–4 to nuclear membranes during programmed cell death. Chen F, et al. **Science** 2000 Feb 25;287(5457):1485–9

DRUG EFFECTS

Utility of Caenorhabditis elegans for assessing heavy metal contamination in artificial soil. Peredney CL, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 2000 Jul;39(1):113–8
Effect of single and paired metal inputs in soil on a stress–inducible transgenic nematode. Power RS, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1999 Nov;37(4):503–11
Properties of ethylmethane sulfonate–induced mutations affecting life–history traits in Caenorhabditis elegans and inferences about bivariate distributions of mutation effects. Keightley PD, et al. **Genetics** 2000 Sep;156(1):143–54
A stomatin and a degenerin interact to control anesthetic sensitivity in Caenorhabditis elegans. Rajaram S, et al. **Genetics** 1999 Dec;153(4):1673–82
New strobilurins O and P from a mushroom [published erratum appears in J Antibiot (Tokyo) 2000 Jun;53(6):C–3] Hosokawa N, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 2000 Mar; 53(3):297–300
Effects of tocotrienols on life span and protein carbonylation in Caenorhabditis elegans. Adachi H, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 2000 Jun;55(6):B280–5
Haemonchus contortus (Nematoda: Trichostrongylidae) is much more sensitive than Caenorhabditis elegans (Nematoda: Rhabditidae) to the ovicidal action of thiabendazole. Fasiuddin A, et al. **J Parasitol** 2000 Jun; 86(3):629–30

EMBRYOLOGY

C. elegans vulval development as a model system to study the cancer biology of EGFR signaling. Chang C, et al. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1999;18(2):203–13 (64 ref.)
PARsing embryonic polarity. Kemphues K. **Cell** 2000 May 12;101(4):345–8 (11 ref.)
Biology in pictures: a question of fate. **Curr Biol** 1999 Jul 29–Aug 12;9(15):R543
Depletion of syntaxins in the early Caenorhabditis elegans embryo reveals a role for membrane fusion events in cytokinesis. Jantsch–Plunger V, et al. **Curr Biol** 1999 Jul 15;9(14):738–45
Rapid epithelial–sheet sealing in the Caenorhabditis elegans embryo requires cadherin–dependent filopodial priming. Raich WB, et al. **Curr Biol** 1999 Oct 21;9(20):1139–46
Cytoplasmic flow and the establishment of polarity in C. elegans 1–cell embryos. Golden A. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 2000 Aug;10(4):414–20 (39 ref.)
Mutations in ooc–5 and ooc–3 disrupt oocyte formation and the reestablishment of asymmetric PAR protein localization in two–cell Caenorhabditis elegans embryos. Basham SE, et al. **Dev Biol** 1999 Nov 15;215(2):253–63
The gon–1 gene is required for gonadal morphogenesis in Caenorhabditis elegans. Blelloch R, et al. **Dev Biol** 1999 Dec 1;216(1):382–93
A novel member of the tob family of proteins controls sexual fate in Caenorhabditis elegans germ cells. Chen PJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 2000 Jan 1;217(1):77–90
The MADS–Box factor CeMEF2 is not essential for Caenorhabditis elegans myogenesis and development. Dichoso D, et al. **Dev Biol** 2000 Jul 15;223(2):431–40
nhr–25, the Caenorhabditis elegans ortholog of ftz–f1, is required for epidermal and somatic gonad development. Gissendanner CR, et al. **Dev Biol** 2000 May 1;221(1):259–72
sem–4 promotes vulval cell–fate determination in Caenorhabditis elegans through regulation of lin–39 Hox. Grant K, et al. **Dev Biol** 2000 Aug 15;224(2):496–506
Organogenesis of the Caenorhabditis elegans intestine. Leung B, et al. **Dev Biol** 1999 Dec 1;216(1):114–34
The spd–2 gene is required for polarization of the anteroposterior axis and formation of the sperm asters in the Caenorhabditis elegans zygote. O'Connell KF, et al. **Dev Biol** 2000 Jun 1;222(1):55–70
The lin–4 regulatory RNA controls developmental timing in Caenorhabditis elegans by blocking LIN–14 protein synthesis after the initiation of translation. Olsen PH, et al. **Dev Biol** 1999 Dec 15;216(2):671–80
Ring formation drives invagination of the vulva in Caenorhabditis elegans: Ras, cell fusion, and cell migration determine structural fates. Shemer G, et al. **Dev Biol** 2000 May 1;221(1):233–48
Fusomorphogenesis: cell fusion in organ formation. Shemer G, et al. **Dev Dyn** 2000 May;218(1):30–51 (167 ref.)
Stress–induced phenocopy of C. elegans defines functional steps of sensory organ differentiation. Chow KL, et al. **Dev Growth Differ** 1999 Oct;41(5):629–37
Mutations with sensory ray defect unmask cuticular glycoprotein antigens in Caenorhabditis elegans male tail. Ko FC, et al. **Dev Growth Differ** 2000 Feb;42(1):69–77
Caenorhabditis elegans twist plays an essential role in non–striated muscle development. Corsi AK, et al. **Development** 2000 May;127(10):2041–51
aph–2 encodes a novel extracellular protein required for GLP–1–mediated signaling. Goutte C, et al. **Development** 2000 Jun;127(11):2481–92
Left–right asymmetry in C. elegans intestine organogenesis involves a LIN–12/Notch signaling pathway. Hermann GJ, et al. **Development** 2000 Aug;127(16):3429–40
OOC–3, a novel putative transmembrane protein required for establishment of cortical domains and spindle orientation in the P(1) blastomere of C. elegans embryos. Pichler S, et al. **Development** 2000 May;127(10):2063–73
mab–20 encodes Semaphorin–2a and is required to prevent ectopic cell contacts during epidermal morphogenesis in Caenorhabditis elegans. Roy PJ, et al. **Development** 2000 Feb;127(4):755–67
Anucleate Caenorhabditis elegans sperm can crawl, fertilize oocytes and direct anterior–posterior polarization of the 1–cell embryo. Sadler PL, et al. **Development** 2000 Jan; 127(2):355–66
The C. elegans par–4 gene encodes a putative serine–threonine kinase required for establishing embryonic asymmetry. Watts JL, et al. **Development** 2000 Apr; 127(7):1467–75
Expression of ram–5 in the structural cell is required for sensory ray morphogenesis in Caenorhabditis elegans male tail. Yu RY, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Jul 17;19(14):3542–55
A HECT domain ubiquitin ligase closely related to the mammalian protein WWP1 is essential for Caenorhabditis elegans embryogenesis. Huang K, et al. **Gene** 2000 Jul 11; 252(1–2):137–45
The Caenorhabditis elegans APC–related gene apr–1 is required for epithelial cell migration and Hox gene expression. Hoier EF, et al. **Genes Dev** 2000 Apr 1; 14(7):874–86
The coronin–like protein POD–1 is required for anterior–posterior axis formation and cellular architecture in the nematode caenorhabditis elegans. Rappleye CA, et al. **Genes Dev** 1999 Nov 1;13(21):2838–51
Proteolysis in Caenorhabditis elegans sex determination: cleavage of TRA–2A by TRA–3. Sokol SB, et al. **Genes Dev** 2000 Apr 15;14(8):901–6
The caenorhabditis elegans fate–determining gene mab–9 encodes a T–box protein required to pattern the posterior hindgut. Woollard A, et al. **Genes Dev** 2000 Mar 1; 14(5):596–603
NUC–1, a caenorhabditis elegans DNase II homolog, functions in an intermediate step of DNA degradation during apoptosis. Wu YC, et al. **Genes Dev** 2000 Mar 1; 14(5):536–48
Cytoplasmic dynein is required for distinct aspects of MTOC positioning, including centrosome separation, in the one cell stage Caenorhabditis elegans embryo. Gönczy P, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1999 Oct 4;147(1):135–50
Temperature–controlled microscopy for imaging living cells: apparatus, thermal analysis and temperature dependency of embryonic elongation in Caenorhabditis elegans. Rabin Y, et al. **J Microsc** 2000 Sep;199 (Pt 3):214–23
Evaluation of fixation methods for ultrastructural study of Caenorhabditis elegans embryos. Vancoppenolle B, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 2000 Apr 15;49(2):212–6
Asymmetric segregation of PIE–1 in C. elegans is mediated by two complementary mechanisms that act through separate PIE–1 protein domains. Reese KJ, et al. **Mol Cell** 2000 Aug;6(2):445–55
MEX–5 and MEX–6 function to establish soma/germline asymmetry in early C. elegans embryos. Schubert CM, et al. **Mol Cell** 2000 Apr;5(4):671–82
The lin–41 RBCC gene acts in the C. elegans heterochronic pathway between the let–7 regulatory RNA and the LIN–29 transcription factor. Slack FJ, et al. **Mol Cell** 2000 Apr;5(4):659–69
The ced–8 gene controls the timing of programmed cell deaths in C. elegans. Stanfield GM, et al. **Mol Cell** 2000 Mar;5(3):423–33
Components of the spindle–assembly checkpoint are essential in Caenorhabditis elegans. Kitagawa R, et al. **Nat Cell Biol** 1999 Dec;1(8):514–21
LET–413 is a basolateral protein required for the assembly of adherens junctions in Caenorhabditis elegans. Legouis R, et al. **Nat Cell Biol** 2000 Jul;2(7):415–22
let–756, a C. elegans fgf essential for worm development. Roubin R, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Nov 18;18(48):6741–7
Direct visualization of the elt–2 gut–specific GATA factor binding to a target promoter inside the living Caenorhabditis elegans embryo. Fukushige T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Oct 12;96(21):11883–8
Caenorhabditis elegans embryonic axial patterning requires two recently discovered posterior–group Hox genes. Van Auken K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Apr 25; 97(9):4499–503
Pristionchus pacificus, a nematode with only three juvenile stages, displays major heterochronic changes relative to Caenorhabditis elegans. Félix MA, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1999 Aug 22;266(1429):1617–21
Development. PARallels in axis formation. Morris J, et al. **Science** 2000 Jun 9;288(5472):1759–60

ENZYMOLOGY

Testing evolutionary theories of aging. McColl G, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 Jun;908:319–20
Identification and characterization of an animal delta(12) fatty acid desaturase gene by heterologous expression in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Peyou–Ndi MM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Apr 15;376(2):399–408
A palmitoyl–CoA–specific delta9 fatty acid desaturase from Caenorhabditis elegans. Watts JL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 May 27;272(1):263–9
Cloning and characterization of the NADH pyrophosphatases from Caenorhabditis elegans and Saccharomyces cerevisiae, members of a Nudix hydrolase subfamily. Xu W, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jul 5;273(2):753–8
A look at the Caenorhabditis elegans Kex2/Subtilisin–like proprotein convertase family. Thacker C, et al. **Bioessays** 2000 Jun;22(6):545–53 (50 ref.)

A metalloprotease prepares the way. Moerman DG. **Curr Biol** 1999 Sep 23;9(18):R701–3 (11 ref.)
Soluble guanylyl cyclases in Caenorhabditis elegans: NO is not the answer [letter] Morton DB, et al. **Curr Biol** 1999 Jul 29–Aug 12;9(15):R546–7
EGO–1 is related to RNA–directed RNA polymerase and functions in germ–line development and RNA interference in C. elegans [published erratum appears in Curr Biol 2000 May 18;10(10):R393–4] Smardon A, et al. **Curr Biol** 2000 Feb 24;10(4):169–78
Combinatorial RNA interference indicates GLH–4 can compensate for GLH–1; these two P granule components are critical for fertility in C. elegans. Kuznicki KA, et al. **Development** 2000 Jul;127(13):2907–16
The polo–like kinase PLK–1 is required for nuclear envelope breakdown and the completion of meiosis in Caenorhabditis elegans. Chase D, et al. **Genesis** 2000 Jan;26(1):26–41
dpy–18 encodes an alpha–subunit of prolyl–4–hydroxylase in caenorhabditis elegans. Hill KL, et al. **Genetics** 2000 Jul;155(3):1139–48
Characterization of structural features that mediate the tethering of Caenorhabditis elegans protein kinase A to a novel A kinase anchor protein. Insights into the anchoring of PKAI isoforms. Angelo RG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 11;275(6):4351–62
Biochemical and structural characterization of a divergent loop cyclophilin from Caenorhabditis elegans. Dornan J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 3;274(49):34877–83
Aspartic proteases from the nematode Caenorhabditis elegans. Structural organization and developmental and cell–specific expression of asp–1. Tcherepanova I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 25;275(34):26359–69
Prolyl 4–hydroxylase is an essential procollagen–modifying enzyme required for exoskeleton formation and the maintenance of body shape in the nematode Caenorhabditis elegans. Winter AD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Jun; 20(11):4084–93
Cis requirements for transposition of Tc1–like transposons in C. elegans. Fischer SE, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1999 Sep; 262(2):268–74
The protein kinases of Caenorhabditis elegans: a model for signal transduction in multicellular organisms. Plowman GD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Nov 23; 96(24):13603–10 (37 ref.)
Purification of the Caenorhabditis elegans transposase Tc1A refolded during gel filtration chromatography. García–Sáez I, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 2000 Aug;19(3):355–61
Development. A degrading way to make an organ. Hardin J. **Science** 2000 Jun 23;288(5474):2142–3
A metalloprotease disintegrin that controls cell migration in Caenorhabditis elegans. Nishiwaki K, et al. **Science** 2000 Jun 23;288(5474):2205–8

GENETICS

Medical significance of Caenorhabditis elegans. Aboobaker AA, et al. **Ann Med** 2000 Feb;32(1):23–30
Neuropeptide gene families in the nematode Caenorhabditis elegans. Li C, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;897:239–52 (67 ref.)
Molecular genetic mechanisms of life span manipulation in Caenorhabditis elegans. Murakami S, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 Jun;908:40–9 (61 ref.)
Using stress resistance to isolate novel longevity mutations in Caenorhabditis elegans. Sampayo JN, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 Jun;908:324–6
Genetics of chemotaxis and thermotaxis in the nematode Caenorhabditis elegans. Mori I. **Annu Rev Genet** 1999; 33:399–422 (96 ref.)
Identification and characterization of an animal delta(12) fatty acid desaturase gene by heterologous expression in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Peyou–Ndi MM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Apr 15;376(2):399–408
cDNA cloning and expression of a C–terminus motor kinesin–like protein KLP–17, involved in chromosomal movement in Caenorhabditis elegans. Ali MY, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jan 19;267(2):643–50
Characterization of mutations induced by ethyl methanesulfonate, UV, and trimethylpsoralen in the nematode Caenorhabditis elegans. Gengyo–Ando K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Mar 5;269(1):64–9
Molecular cloning and characterization of a new insulin/IGF–like peptide of the nematode Caenorhabditis elegans. Kawano T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jul 5;273(2):431–6
Alternative splicing of gar–1, a Caenorhabditis elegans G–protein–linked acetylcholine receptor gene. Park YS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Feb 16; 268(2):354–8
A palmitoyl–CoA–specific delta9 fatty acid desaturase from Caenorhabditis elegans. Watts JL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 May 27;272(1):263–9
Cloning and characterization of the NADH pyrophosphatases from Caenorhabditis elegans and Saccharomyces cerevisiae, members of a Nudix hydrolase subfamily. Xu W, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jul 5;273(2):753–8
Pancreatic eukaryotic initiation factor–2alpha kinase (PEK) homologues in humans, Drosophila melanogaster and Caenorhabditis elegans that mediate translational control in response to endoplasmic reticulum stress. Sood R, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Mar 1;346 Pt 2:281–93
G proteins, chemosensory perception, and the C. elegans genome project: An attractive story. Wilkie TM. **Bioessays** 1999 Sep;21(9):713–7 (27 ref.)
Homology–based gene structure prediction: simplified matching algorithm using a translated codon (tron) and improved accuracy by allowing for long gaps. Gotoh O. **Bioinformatics** 2000 Mar;16(3):190–202
FMRFamide–related neuropeptide gene family in Caenorhabditis elegans. Li C, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Nov 27;848(1–2):26–34 (63 ref.)
Mut–7 of C. elegans, required for transposon silencing and RNA interference, is a homolog of Werner syndrome helicase and RNaseD. Ketting RF, et al. **Cell** 1999 Oct 15;99(2):133–41
The Drosophila homolog of C. elegans PAR–1 organizes the oocyte cytoskeleton and directs oskar mRNA localization to the posterior pole. Shulman JM, et al. **Cell** 2000 May 12;101(4):377–88
The rde–1 gene, RNA interference, and transposon silencing in C. elegans. Tabara H, et al. **Cell** 1999 Oct 15;99(2):123–32
Direct observation of stress response in Caenorhabditis elegans using a reporter transgene. Link CD, et al. **Cell Stress Chaperones** 1999 Dec;4(4):235–42
Gene silencing: shrinking the black box of RNAi. Hunter CP. **Curr Biol** 2000 Feb 24;10(4):R137–40 (25 ref.)
Human CED–6 encodes a functional homologue of the Caenorhabditis elegans engulfment protein CED–6. Liu QA, et al. **Curr Biol** 1999 Nov 18;9(22):1347–50
Sorting and transport in C. elegans: aA model system with a sequenced genome. Koushika SP, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 2000 Aug;12(4):517–23 (60 ref.)
Control of developmental timing in Caenorhabditis elegans. Ambros V. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 2000 Aug;10(4):428–33 (44 ref.)
Selfish operons: the evolutionary impact of gene clustering in prokaryotes and eukaryotes. Lawrence J. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1999 Dec;9(6):642–8 (49 ref.)
Caenorhabditis elegans: a model genetic host to study Pseudomonas aeruginosa pathogenesis. Tan MW, et al. **Curr Opin Microbiol** 2000 Feb;3(1):29–34 (41 ref.)
mag–1, a homolog of Drosophila mago nashi, regulates hermaphrodite germ–line sex determination in Caenorhabditis elegans. Li W, et al. **Dev Biol** 2000 Feb 15;218(2):172–82
Expression and function of members of a divergent nuclear receptor family in Caenorhabditis elegans. Miyabayashi T, et al. **Dev Biol** 1999 Nov 15;215(2):314–31
Exon duplication from a fork head to a homeodomain protein. Bürglin TR, et al. **Dev Genes Evol** 1999 Oct; 209(10):629–33
The bromodomain protein LIN–49 and trithorax–related protein LIN–59 affect development and gene expression in Caenorhabditis elegans. Chamberlin HM, et al. **Development** 2000 Feb;127(4):713–23
TRA–1A regulates transcription of fog–3, which controls germ cell fate in C. elegans. Chen P, et al. **Development** 2000 Jul;127(14):3119–29
Regulation of postembryonic G(1) cell cycle progression in Caenorhabditis elegans by a cyclin D/CDK–like complex. Park M, et al. **Development** 1999 Nov;126(21):4849–60
Fragile skeletal muscle attachments in dystrophic mutants of Caenorhabditis elegans: isolation and characterization of the mua genes. Plenefisch JD, et al. **Development** 2000 Mar;127(6):1197–207
mab–20 encodes Semaphorin–2a and is required to prevent ectopic cell contacts during epidermal morphogenesis in Caenorhabditis elegans. Roy PJ, et al. **Development** 2000 Feb;127(4):755–67
nos–1 and nos–2, two genes related to Drosophila nanos, regulate primordial germ cell development and survival in Caenorhabditis elegans. Subramaniam K, et al. **Development** 1999 Nov;126(21):4861–71
The C. elegans par–4 gene encodes a putative serine–threonine kinase required for establishing embryonic asymmetry. Watts JL, et al. **Development** 2000 Apr; 127(7):1467–75
C. elegans KLP–11/OSM–3/KAP–1: orthologs of the sea urchin kinesin–II, and mouse KIF3A/KIFB/KAP3 kinesin complexes. Khan ML, et al. **DNA Res** 2000 Apr 28; 7(2):121–5
Identification of epi–1 locus as a laminin alpha chain gene in the nematode Caenorhabditis elegans and characterization of epi–1 mutant alleles. Zhu X, et al. **DNA Seq** 1999;10(4–5):207–17
Caenorhabditis elegans SOS–1 is necessary for multiple RAS–mediated developmental signals. Chang C, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Jul 3;19(13):3283–94
Functional characterization of SR and SR–related genes in Caenorhabditis elegans. Longman D, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Apr 3;19(7):1625–37
The heterotrimeric G protein genes of Caenorhabditis elegans. Jansen G, et al. **Ernst Schering Res Found Workshop** 2000;(29):13–34 (35 ref.)
Molecular characterization of the Caenorhabditis elegans Rho GDP–dissociation inhibitor. Yap SF, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Dec;266(3):1090–100
Altered behaviour following RNA interference knockdown of a C. elegans G–protein coupled receptor by ingested double stranded RNA. Vaz Gomes A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Jun 2;397(2–3):R3–5
A novel C–terminal kinesin subfamily may be involved in chromosomal movement in caenorhabditis elegans. Ali MY, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Mar 17;470(1):70–6
Mutations in the dystrophin–like dys–1 gene of Caenorhabditis elegans result in reduced acetylcholinesterase activity. Giugia J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Dec 17;463(3):270–2
Conservation of sequence and function of the pag–3 genes from C. elegans and C. briggsae. Aamodt E, et al. **Gene** 2000 Feb 8;243(1–2):67–74
cDNA cloning of run, a Caenorhabditis elegans Runt domain encoding gene. Bae SC, et al. **Gene** 2000 Jan 11; 241(2):255–8
A novel type of RNase III family proteins in eukaryotes. Filippov V, et al. **Gene** 2000 Mar 7;245(1):213–21
Deoxyribonuclease II: structure and chromosomal localization of the murine gene, and comparison with the genomic structure of the human and three C. elegans homologs. Krieser RJ, et al. **Gene** 2000 Jul 11; 252(1–2):155–62
Identification and characterization of a putative C. elegans potassium channel gene (Ce–slo–2) distantly related to Ca(2+)–activated K(+) channels. Lim HH, et al. **Gene** 1999 Nov 15;240(1):35–43
The C. elegans apoptotic nuclease NUC–1 is related in sequence and activity to mammalian DNase II. Lyon CJ, et al. **Gene** 2000 Jul 11;252(1–2):147–54
Putative telomerase catalytic subunits from Giardia lamblia and Caenorhabditis elegans. Malik HS, et al. **Gene** 2000 Jun 27;251(2):101–8
Mutational analysis of bli–4/kpc–4 reveals critical residues required for proprotein convertase function in C. elegans. Thacker C, et al. **Gene** 2000 Jul 11;252(1–2):15–25
Human and nematode orthologs––lessons from the analysis of 1800 human genes and the proteome of Caenorhabditis elegans. Wheelan SJ, et al. **Gene** 1999 Sep 30;238(1):163–70
daf–12 encodes a nuclear receptor that regulates the dauer diapause and developmental age in C. elegans. Antebi A, et al. **Genes Dev** 2000 Jun 15;14(12):1512–27
Transgene–mediated cosuppression in the C. elegans germ line. Dernburg AF, et al. **Genes Dev** 2000 Jul 1; 14(13):1578–83
The Caenorhabditis elegans APC–related gene apr–1 is required for epithelial cell migration and Hox gene expression. Hoier EF, et al. **Genes Dev** 2000 Apr 1; 14(7):874–86
The RING finger/B–box factor TAM–1 and a retinoblastoma–like protein LIN–35 modulate context–dependent gene silencing in Caenorhabditis elegans. Hsieh J, et al. **Genes Dev** 1999 Nov 15; 13(22):2958–70
A C. elegans patched gene, ptc–1, functions in germ–line cytokinesis. Kuwabara PE, et al. **Genes Dev** 2000 Aug 1; 14(15):1933–44
Unproductively spliced ribosomal protein mRNAs are natural targets of mRNA surveillance in C. elegans. Mitrovich QM, et al. **Genes Dev** 2000 Sep 1;14(17):2173–84
The caenorhabditis elegans fate–determining gene mab–9 encodes a T–box protein required to pattern the posterior hindgut. Woollard A, et al. **Genes Dev** 2000 Mar 1; 14(5):596–603
A C. elegans mediator protein confers regulatory selectivity on lineage–specific expression of a transcription factor gene. Zhang H, et al. **Genes Dev** 2000 Sep 1;14(17):2161–72
The synthetic multivulval genes of C. elegans: functional redundancy, Ras–antagonism, and cell fate determination. Fay DS, et al. **Genesis** 2000 Apr;26(4):279–84 (22 ref.)
The sequence and associated null phenotype of a C. elegans neurocalcin–like gene [letter] Rajaram S, et al. **Genesis** 2000 Apr;26(4):234–9
RNA interference can target pre–mRNA: consequences for gene expression in a Caenorhabditis elegans operon. Bosher JM, et al. **Genetics** 1999 Nov;153(3):1245–56
egl–4 acts through a transforming growth factor–beta/SMAD pathway in Caenorhabditis elegans to regulate multiple neuronal circuits in response to sensory cues. Daniels SA, et al. **Genetics** 2000 Sep;156(1):123–41
Functional overlap between the mec–8 gene and five sym genes in Caenorhabditis elegans. Davies AG, et al. **Genetics** 1999 Sep;153(1):117–34
Genetic, behavioral and environmental determinants of male longevity in Caenorhabditis elegans. Gems D, et al. **Genetics** 2000 Apr;154(4):1597–610
Regulatory elements required for development of caenorhabditis elegans hermaphrodites are conserved in the tra–2 homologue of C. remanei, a male/female sister species [published erratum appears in Genetics 2000 Jul;155(3):1485] Haag ES, et al. **Genetics** 2000 May; 155(1):105–16
A local, high–density, single–nucleotide polymorphism map used to clone Caenorhabditis elegans cdf–1. Jakubowski J, et al. **Genetics** 1999 Oct;153(2):743–52
Multigeneration maximum–likelihood analysis applied to mutation–accumulation experiments in Caenorhabditis elegans. Keightley PD, et al. **Genetics** 2000 Mar; 154(3):1193–201
Properties of ethylmethane sulfonate–induced mutations affecting life–history traits in Caenorhabditis elegans and inferences about bivariate distributions of mutation effects. Keightley PD, et al. **Genetics** 2000 Sep;156(1):143–54
NeSL–1, an ancient lineage of site–specific non–LTR retrotransposons from Caenorhabditis elegans. Malik HS, et al. **Genetics** 2000 Jan;154(1):193–203
Bacillus thuringiensis (Bt) toxin susceptibility and isolation

of resistance mutants in the nematode Caenorhabditis elegans. Marroquin LD, et al. **Genetics** 2000 Aug; 155(4):1693–9

Caenorhabditis elegans lin–13, a member of the LIN–35 Rb class of genes involved in vulval development, encodes a protein with zinc fingers and an LXCXE motif. Meléndez A, et al. **Genetics** 2000 Jul;155(3):1127–37

Mutational analysis of the Caenorhabditis elegans cell–death gene ced–3. Shaham S, et al. **Genetics** 1999 Dec; 153(4):1655–71

Crossing over during Caenorhabditis elegans meiosis requires a conserved MutS–based pathway that is partially dispensable in budding yeast. Zalevsky J, et al. **Genetics** 1999 Nov;153(3):1271–83

Caenorhabditis elegans has scores of hedgehog–related genes: sequence and expression analysis. Aspöck G, et al. **Genome Res** 1999 Oct;9(10):909–23

Genomic analysis of Caenorhabditis elegans reveals ancient families of retroviral–like elements. Bowen NJ, et al. **Genome Res** 1999 Oct;9(10):924–35

Conservation, regulation, synteny, and introns in a large–scale C. briggsae–C. elegans genomic alignment. Kent WJ, et al. **Genome Res** 2000 Aug;10(8):1115–25

Identification of novel human genes evolutionarily conserved in Caenorhabditis elegans by comparative proteomics. Lai CH, et al. **Genome Res** 2000 May;10(5):703–13

An annotated catalog of inverted repeats of Caenorhabditis elegans chromosomes III and X, with observations concerning odd/even biases and conserved motifs. LeBlanc MD, et al. **Genome Res** 2000 Sep;10(9):1381–92

High–throughput isolation of Caenorhabditis elegans deletion mutants. Liu LX, et al. **Genome Res** 1999 Sep;9(9):859–67

The family of Caenorhabditis elegans tyrosine kinase receptors: similarities and differences with mammalian receptors. Popovici C, et al. **Genome Res** 1999 Nov; 9(11):1026–39

The large srh family of chemoreceptor genes in Caenorhabditis nematodes reveals processes of genome evolution involving large duplications and deletions and intron gains and losses. Robertson HM. **Genome Res** 2000 Feb;10(2):192–203

SEL1L, the human homolog of C. elegans sel–1: refined physical mapping, gene structure and identification of polymorphic markers. Biunno I, et al. **Hum Genet** 2000 Feb;106(2):227–35

A role for Caenorhabditis elegans in understanding the function and interactions of human disease genes. Culetto E, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 2000 Apr 12;9(6):869–77 (53 ref.)

Two murine and human homologs of mab–21, a cell fate determination gene involved in Caenorhabditis elegans neural development. Mariani M, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1999 Dec;8(13):2397–406

The Caenorhabditis elegans orthologue of the human gene responsible for spinal muscular atrophy is a maternal product critical for germline maturation and embryonic viability. Miguel–Aliaga I, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1999 Nov; 8(12):2133–43

Nephrocystin: gene expression and sequence conservation between human, mouse, and Caenorhabditis elegans. Otto E, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 2000 Feb;11(2):270–82

Functional characterization of five eIF4E isoforms in Caenorhabditis elegans. Keiper BD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 7;275(14):10590–6

Regulation of metallothionein gene transcription. Identification of upstream regulatory elements and transcription factors responsible for cell–specific expression of the metallothionein genes from Caenorhabditis elegans. Moilanen LH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 15; 274(42):29655–65

CLC chloride channels in Caenorhabditis elegans. Schriever AM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 26;274(48):34238–44

Minimal domain requirement for cation transport by the potassium–dependent Na/Ca–K exchanger. Comparison with an NCKX paralog from Caenorhabditis elegans. Szerencsei RT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 7;275(1):669–76

Aspartic proteases from the nematode Caenorhabditis elegans. Structural organization and developmental and cell–specific expression of asp–1. Tcherepanova I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 25;275(34):26359–69

A conserved transcription motif suggesting functional parallels between Caenorhabditis elegans SKN–1 and Cap'n'Collar–related basic leucine zipper proteins. Walker AK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 21;275(29):22166–71

Mutations in synaptojanin disrupt synaptic vesicle recycling. Harris TW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Aug 7;150(3):589–600

The evolution of cell adhesion. Hynes RO, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Jul 24;150(2):F89–96 (23 ref.)

CYK–4: A Rho family gtpase activating protein (GAP) required for central spindle formation and cytokinesis. Jantsch–Plunger V, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Jun 26; 149(7):1391–404

HCP–1, a protein involved in chromosome segregation, is localized to the centromere of mitotic chromosomes in Caenorhabditis elegans. Moore LL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1999 Nov 1;147(3):471–80

The UNC–112 gene in Caenorhabditis elegans encodes a novel component of cell–matrix adhesion structures required for integrin localization in the muscle cell membrane [see comments] Rogalski TM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Jul 10;150(1):253–64. Comment in: J Cell Biol 2000 Jul 10;150(1):F9–F11.

Identification and molecular–genetic characterization of a LAMP/CD68–like protein from Caenorhabditis elegans. Kostich M, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2000 Jul;113 (Pt 14):2595–606

Genetic defects in acetylcholine signalling promote protein degradation in muscle cells of Caenorhabditis elegans. Szewczyk NJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2000 Jun;113 (Pt 11):2003–10

Inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate receptors are strongly expressed in the nervous system, pharynx, intestine, gonad and excretory cell of Caenorhabditis elegans and are encoded by a single gene (itr–1). Baylis HA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Nov 26;294(2):467–76

Diverse Caenorhabditis elegans genes that are upregulated in dauer larvae also show elevated transcript levels in long–lived, aged, or starved adults. Cherkasova V, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Jul 14;300(3):433–48

Sequence and expression of the kettin gene in Drosophila melanogaster and Caenorhabditis elegans. Kolmerer B, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Feb 18;296(2):435–48

Disruption of clh–1, a chloride channel gene, results in a wider body of Caenorhabditis elegans. Petalcorin MI, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Nov 26;294(2):347–55

Genetic analysis of growth cone migrations in Caenorhabditis elegans. Merz DC, et al. **J Neurobiol** 2000 Aug;44(2):281–8 (39 ref.)

Phospholipase C, protein kinase C, Ca(2+)/calmodulin–dependent protein kinase II, and tyrosine phosphorylation are involved in carbachol–induced phospholipase D activation in Chinese hamster ovary cells expressing muscarinic acetylcholine receptor of Caenorhabditis elegans. Min DS, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Jul;75(1):274–81

A phenylalanine hydroxylase gene from the nematode C. elegans is expressed in the hypodermis. Loer CM, et al. **J Neurogenet** 1999 Nov;13(3):157–80

The UNC–119 family of neural proteins is functionally conserved between humans, Drosophila and C. elegans. Maduro MF, et al. **J Neurogenet** 2000 Jan;13(4):191–212

Caenorhabditis elegans degenerins and vertebrate ENaC ion channels contain an extracellular domain related to venom neurotoxins. Tavernarakis N, et al. **J Neurogenet** 2000 Jan; 13(4):257–64

Mutations of the caenorhabditis elegans brain–specific inorganic phosphate transporter eat–4 affect habituation of the tap–withdrawal response without affecting the response itself. Rankin CH, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Jun 1; 20(11):4337–44

Molecular cloning and functional characterization of a polyspecific organic anion transporter from Caenorhabditis elegans. George RL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Nov;291(2):596–603

Conservation of the Caenorhabditis elegans timing gene clk–1 from yeast to human: a gene required for ubiquinone biosynthesis with potential implications for aging. Vajo Z, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1999 Oct;10(10):1000–4

Isolating aging mutants: a novel method yields three strains of the nematode Caenorhabditis elegans with extended life spans. Yang Y, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 2000 Feb 7; 113(2):101–16

Mosaic analysis in Caenorhabditis elegans. Yochem J, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 2000;135:447–62

Identification of promoter elements of parasite nematode genes in transgenic Caenorhabditis elegans. Britton C, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1999 Oct 15;103(2):171–81

Transformation of nematodes via ballistic DNA transfer. Jackstadt P, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1999 Oct 15; 103(2):261–6

Complex patterns of alternative splicing mediate the spatial and temporal distribution of perlecan/UNC–52 in Caenorhabditis elegans. Mullen GP, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1999 Oct;10(10):3205–21

C. elegans dynamin–related protein DRP–1 controls severing of the mitochondrial outer membrane. Labrousse AM, et al. **Mol Cell** 1999 Nov;4(5):815–26

The C. elegans cell death specification gene ces–1 encodes a snail family zinc finger protein. Metzstein MM, et al. **Mol Cell** 1999 Sep;4(3):309–19

The ced–8 gene controls the timing of programmed cell deaths in C. elegans. Stanfield GM, et al. **Mol Cell** 2000 Mar;5(3):423–33

trans splicing of polycistronic Caenorhabditis elegans pre–mRNAs: analysis of the SL2 RNA. Evans D, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Sep;20(18):6659–67

Structure and function analysis of LIN–14, a temporal regulator of postembryonic developmental events in Caenorhabditis elegans. Hong Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Mar;20(6):2285–95

Rapid deadenylation and Poly(A)–dependent translational repression mediated by the Caenorhabditis elegans tra–2 3'untranslated region in Xenopus embryos. Thompson SR, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Mar;20(6):2129–37

elt–1, a gene encoding a Caenorhabditis elegans GATA transcription factor, is highly expressed in the germ lines with msp genes as the potential targets. Shim YH. **Mol Cells** 1999 Oct 31;9(5):535–41

Mutational accessibility of essential genes on chromosome I(left) in Caenorhabditis elegans. Johnsen RC, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 2000 Mar;263(2):239–52

Components of the spindle–assembly checkpoint are essential in Caenorhabditis elegans. Kitagawa R, et al. **Nat Cell Biol** 1999 Dec;1(8):514–21

CED–2/CrkII and CED–10/Rac control phagocytosis and cell migration in Caenorhabditis elegans. Reddien PW, et al. **Nat Cell Biol** 2000 Mar;2(3):131–6

Heritable and inducible genetic interference by double–stranded RNA encoded by transgenes. Tavernarakis N, et al. **Nat Genet** 2000 Feb;24(2):180–3

UNC–13 and neurotransmitter release. Tokumaru H, et al. **Nat Neurosci** 1999 Nov;2(11):929–30

Gene silencing in worms and fungi. Catalanotto C, et al. **Nature** 2000 Mar 16;404(6775):245

A genetic link between co–suppression and RNA interference in C. elegans. Ketting RF, et al. **Nature** 2000 Mar 16; 404(6775):296–8

Telomeres: a tale of ends [news; comment] Lundblad V. **Nature** 2000 Jan 13;403(6766):149, 151. Comment on: Nature 2000 Jan 13;403(6766):159–64.

LAG–3 is a putative transcriptional activator in the C. elegans Notch pathway. Petcherski AG, et al. **Nature** 2000 May 18;405(6784):364–8

The spe–10 mutant has longer life and increased stress resistance. Cypser JR, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1999 Sep–Oct; 20(5):503–12

Mutations in signal transduction proteins increase stress resistance and longevity in yeast, nematodes, fruit flies, and mammalian neuronal cells. Longo VD. **Neurobiol Aging** 1999 Sep–Oct;20(5):479–86 (72 ref.)

Mechanisms of life span determination in Caenorhabditis elegans. Vanfleteren JR, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1999 Sep–Oct;20(5):487–502 (110 ref.)

Mutations in the Caenorhabditis elegans dystrophin–like gene dys–1 lead to hyperactivity and suggest a link with cholinergic transmission. Bessou C, et al. **Neurogenetics** 1998 Dec;2(1):61–72

Dystrobrevin– and dystrophin–like mutants display similar phenotypes in the nematode Caenorhabditis elegans. Gieseler K, et al. **Neurogenetics** 1999 Apr;2(2):87–90

The LIM homeobox gene ceh–14 confers thermosensory function to the AFD neurons in Caenorhabditis elegans. Cassata G, et al. **Neuron** 2000 Mar;25(3):587–97

Olfaction and odor discrimination are mediated by the C. elegans guanylyl cyclase ODR–1 [see comments] L'Etoile ND, et al. **Neuron** 2000 Mar;25(3):575–86. Comment in: Neuron 2000 Mar;25(3):503–4.

RIC–8 (Synembryn): a novel conserved protein that is required for G(q)alpha signaling in the C. elegans nervous system. Miller KG, et al. **Neuron** 2000 Aug;27(2):289–99

Goalpha and diacylglycerol kinase negatively regulate the Gqalpha pathway in C. elegans [see comments] Miller KG, et al. **Neuron** 1999 Oct;24(2):323–33. Comment in: Neuron 1999 Oct;24(2):287–8.

rpm–1, a conserved neuronal gene that regulates targeting and synaptogenesis in C. elegans. Schaefer AM, et al. **Neuron** 2000 May;26(2):345–56

Neuronal control of locomotion in C. elegans is modified by a dominant mutation in the GLR–1 ionotropic glutamate receptor. Zheng Y, et al. **Neuron** 1999 Oct;24(2):347–61

The yeast proteome database (YPD) and Caenorhabditis elegans proteome database (WormPD): comprehensive resources for the organization and comparison of model organism protein information. Costanzo MC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2000 Jan 1;28(1):73–6

The intronerator: exploring introns and alternative splicing in Caenorhabditis elegans. Kent WJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2000 Jan 1;28(1):91–3

Functional characterization of Caenorhabditis elegans DNA topoisomerase IIIalpha. Kim YC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2000 May 1;28(9):2012–7

Protein folds in the worm genome. Gerstein M, et al. **Pac Symp Biocomput** 2000;:30–41

Lethal paralysis of Caenorhabditis elegans by Pseudomonas aeruginosa [see comments] Darby C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Dec 21;96(26):15202–7. Comment in: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 2000 Feb 1;97(3):958–9.

The genetics of ivermectin resistance in Caenorhabditis elegans. Dent JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Mar 14;97(6):2674–9

Prolyl 4–hydroxylase is required for viability and morphogenesis in Caenorhabditis elegans. Friedman L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Apr 25;97(9):4736–41

Analysis of a complete homeobox gene repertoire: implications for the evolution of diversity. Kappen C. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Apr 25;97(9):4481–6

Caenorhabditis elegans mediator complexes are required for developmental–specific transcriptional activation. Kwon JY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Dec 21; 96(26):14990–5

Identification of transforming growth factor–beta– regulated genes in caenorhabditis elegans by differential hybridization of arrayed cDNAs. Mochii M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Dec 21;96(26):15020–5

Repetitive–DNA elements are similarly distributed on Caenorhabditis elegans autosomes. Surzycki SA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jan 4;97(1):245–9

Caenorhabditis elegans embryonic axial patterning requires two recently discovered posterior–group Hox genes. Van Auken K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Apr 25; 97(9):4499–503

Cloning and functional characterization of a Caenorhabditis elegans muscarinic acetylcholine receptor. Hwang JM, et al. **Receptors Channels** 1999;6(6):415–24

Crossroads of aging in the nematode Caenorhabditis elegans. Hekimi S. **Results Probl Cell Differ** 2000;29:81–112 (65 ref.)

High direct estimate of the mutation rate in the mitochondrial genome of Caenorhabditis elegans. Denver DR, et al.

Science 2000 Sep 29;289(5488):2342–4
Genetic requirements for inheritance of RNAi in C. elegans [see comments] Grishok A, et al. **Science** 2000 Mar 31; 287(5462):2494–7. Comment in: Science 2000 Mar 31;287(5462):2431–2.
Conservation and novelty in the evolution of cell adhesion and extracellular matrix genes. Hutter H, et al. **Science** 2000 Feb 11;287(5455):989–94 (57 ref.)
Reading the worm genome [comment] Kim SK. **Science** 2000 Jan 7;287(5450):52–3. Comment on: Science 2000 Jan 7;287(5450):116–22.
Comparative genomics of the eukaryotes. Rubin GM, et al. **Science** 2000 Mar 24;287(5461):2204–15
Molecular biology. RNA interference [comment] Sharp PA, et al. **Science** 2000 Mar 31;287(5462):2431–3. Comment on: Science 2000 Mar 31;287(5462):2494–7.
Protein interaction mapping in C. elegans using proteins involved in vulval development [see comments] Walhout AJ, et al. **Science** 2000 Jan 7;287(5450):116–22. Comment in: Science 2000 Jan 7;287(5450):52–3.
Inversion and transposition of Tc1 transposon of C. elegans in mammalian cells. Li ZH, et al.
Somat Cell Mol Genet 1998 Nov;24(6):363–9
tRNA gene number and codon usage in the C. elegans genome are co-adapted for optimal translation of highly expressed genes. Duret L. **Trends Genet** 2000 Jul; 16(7):287–9 (13 ref.)
Cuticle collagen genes. Expression in Caenorhabditis elegans. Johnstone IL. **Trends Genet** 2000 Jan;16(1):21–7 (39 ref.)
TGF beta-related pathways. Roles in Caenorhabditis elegans development. Patterson GI, et al. **Trends Genet** 2000 Jan; 16(1):27–33 (42 ref.)
Internet access to the C. elegans genome. Stein LD.
Trends Genet 1999 Oct;15(10):425–7
Nematode genome sequence dramatically extends the nuclear receptor superfamily. Enmark E, et al.
Trends Pharmacol Sci 2000 Mar;21(3):85–7 (12 ref.)
Nematode functional genomics [interview] Coulson A, et al. **Yeast** 2000 Apr;17(1):43–7
Yeast two-hybrid systems and protein interaction mapping projects for yeast and worm. Walhout AJ, et al. **Yeast** 2000 Jun 30;17(2):88–94 (29 ref.)
[The regulatory genes of nematode lifespan] Ishii N.
Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi 1999 Sep;36(9):613–9 (65 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Genome biology of the nematode C. elegans] Kohara Y. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1999 Dec;44(16):2601–8 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

NURD-complex genes antagonise Ras-induced vulval development in Caenorhabditis elegans. Solari F, et al. **Curr Biol** 2000 Feb 24;10(4):223–6
Control of developmental timing in Caenorhabditis elegans. Ambros V. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 2000 Aug;10(4):428–33 (44 ref.)
When cells tell their neighbors which direction to divide. Goldstein B. **Dev Dyn** 2000 May;218(1):23–9 (51 ref.)
The Caenorhabditis elegans gonad: a test tube for cell and developmental biology. Hubbard EJ, et al. **Dev Dyn** 2000 May;218(1):2–22 (187 ref.)
Developmental analysis of habituation in the Nematode C. elegans. Rankin CH, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 2000 May; 36(4):261–70
The bromodomain protein LIN-49 and trithorax-related protein LIN-59 affect development and gene expression in Caenorhabditis elegans. Chamberlin HM, et al.
Development 2000 Feb;127(4):713–23
A novel WD40 protein, CHE-2, acts cell-autonomously in the formation of C. elegans sensory cilia. Fujiwara M, et al. **Development** 1999 Nov;126(21):4839–48
SDQR migrations in Caenorhabditis elegans are controlled by multiple guidance cues and changing responses to netrin UNC-6. Kim S, et al. **Development** 1999 Sep; 126(17):3881–90
Growth cones stall and collapse during axon outgrowth in Caenorhabditis elegans. Knobel KM, et al. **Development** 1999 Oct;126(20):4489–98
Control of DAF-7 TGF-(alpha) expression and neuronal process development by a receptor tyrosine kinase KIN-8 in Caenorhabditis elegans. Koga M, et al. **Development** 1999 Dec;126(23):5387–98
Regulation of postembryonic G(1) cell cycle progression in Caenorhabditis elegans by a cyclin D/CDK-like complex. Park M, et al. **Development** 1999 Nov;126(21):4849–60
Fragile skeletal muscle attachments in dystrophic mutants of Caenorhabditis elegans: isolation and characterization of the mua genes. Plenefisch JD, et al. **Development** 2000 Mar;127(6):1197–207
The homeodomain protein CePHOX2/CEH-17 controls antero-posterior axonal growth in C. elegans. Pujol N, et al. **Development** 2000 Aug;127(15):3361–71
A retrograde signal is involved in activity-dependent remodeling at a C. elegans neuromuscular junction. Zhao H, et al. **Development** 2000 Mar;127(6):1253–66
Diverse Caenorhabditis elegans genes that are upregulated in dauer larvae also show elevated transcript levels in long-lived, aged, or starved adults. Cherkasova V, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Jul 14;300(3):433–48
The 21-nucleotide let-7 RNA regulates developmental timing in Caenorhabditis elegans. Reinhart BJ, et al.
Nature 2000 Feb 24;403(6772):901–6
Positioning of longitudinal nerves in C. elegans by nidogen. Kim S, et al. **Science** 2000 Apr 7;288(5463):150–4

IMMUNOLOGY

Caenorhabditis elegans as a model for parasitic nematodes: beginning to scratch the surface [editorial]
Parasite Immunol 1999 Oct;21(10):493
Caenorhabditis elegans as a biomonitor for immunological stress in nematodes. Nowell MA, et al.
Parasite Immunol 1999 Oct;21(10):495–505

METABOLISM

The ephrin VAB-2/EFN-1 functions in neuronal signaling to regulate epidermal morphogenesis in C. elegans. Chin-Sang ID, et al. **Cell** 1999 Dec 23;99(7):781–90
Mut-7 of C. elegans, required for transposon silencing and RNA interference, is a homolog of Werner syndrome helicase and RNaseD. Ketting RF, et al. **Cell** 1999 Oct 15;99(2):133–41
Lateral signaling mediated by axon contact and calcium entry regulates asymmetric odorant receptor expression in C. elegans. Troemel ER, et al. **Cell** 1999 Nov 12;99(4):387–98
Direct observation of stress response in Caenorhabditis elegans using a reporter transgene. Link CD, et al.
Cell Stress Chaperones 1999 Dec;4(4):235–42
Anaerobiosis in the nematode Caenorhabditis elegans. Föll RL, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1999 Nov;124(3):269–80
A human homolog of the C. elegans polarity determinant Par-6 links Rac and Cdc42 to PKCzeta signaling and cell transformation. Qiu RG, et al. **Curr Biol** 2000 Jun 15; 10(12):697–707
Sorting and transport in C. elegans: aA model system with a sequenced genome. Koushika SP, et al.
Curr Opin Cell Biol 2000 Aug;12(4):517–23 (60 ref.)
Targets of TGF-beta signaling in Caenorhabditis elegans dauer formation. Inoue T, et al. **Dev Biol** 2000 Jan 1; 217(1):192–204
P granules in the germ cells of Caenorhabditis elegans adults are associated with clusters of nuclear pores and contain RNA. Pitt JN, et al. **Dev Biol** 2000 Mar 15;219(2):315–33
Protein interaction surface of the POU transcription factor UNC-86 selectively used in touch neurons. Röhrig S, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Jul 17;19(14):3694–703
SEL-5, a serine/threonine kinase that facilitates lin-12 activity in Caenorhabditis elegans. Fares H, et al.
Genetics 1999 Dec;153(4):1641–54
The Caenorhabditis elegans sex determination protein FEM-1 is a CED-3 substrate that associates with CED-4 and mediates apoptosis in mammalian cells. Chan SL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 16;275(24):17925–8
HSP25, a small heat shock protein associated with dense bodies and M-lines of body wall muscle in Caenorhabditis elegans. Ding L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 31; 275(13):9510–7
A novel H(+)-coupled oligopeptide transporter (OPT3) from Caenorhabditis elegans with a predominant function as a H(+) channel and an exclusive expression in neurons. Fei YJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 31;275(13):9563–71
Structural analysis of glycosaminoglycans in Drosophila and Caenorhabditis elegans and demonstration that tout-velu, a Drosophila gene related to EXT tumor suppressors, affects heparan sulfate in vivo. Toyoda H, et al.
J Biol Chem 2000 Jan 28;275(4):2269–75
Proteolytic processing of Caenorhabditis elegans SQT-1 cuticle collagen is inhibited in right roller mutants whereas cross-linking is inhibited in left roller mutants. Yang J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 12;274(46):32744–9
CYK-4: A Rho family gtpase activating protein (GAP) required for central spindle formation and cytokinesis. Jantsch-Plunger V, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Jun 26; 149(7):1391–404
HCP-1, a protein involved in chromosome segregation, is localized to the centromere of mitotic chromosomes in Caenorhabditis elegans. Moore LL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1999 Nov 1;147(3):471–80
Role of a class DHC1b dynein in retrograde transport of IFT motors and IFT raft particles along cilia, but not dendrites, in chemosensory neurons of living
Caenorhabditis elegans. Signor D, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1999 Nov 1;147(3):519–30
Genetic defects in acetylcholine signalling promote protein degradation in muscle cells of Caenorhabditis elegans. Szewczyk NJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2000 Jun;113 (Pt 11):2003–10
Effects of tocotrienols on life span and protein carbonylation in Caenorhabditis elegans. Adachi H, et al.
J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci 2000 Jun;55(6):B280–5
Receptor-mediated endocytosis in the Caenorhabditis elegans oocyte. Grant B, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1999 Dec; 10(12):4311–26
ARK-1 inhibits EGFR signaling in C. elegans. Hopper NA, et al. **Mol Cell** 2000 Jul;6(1):65–75
A Wnt signaling system that specifies two patterns of cell migration in C. elegans. Whangbo J, et al. **Mol Cell** 1999 Nov;4(5):851–8
Identification of amino acid residues in the Caenorhabditis elegans POU protein UNC-86 that mediate
UNC-86-MEC-3-DNA ternary complex formation. Röckelein I, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Jul;20(13):4806–13
Distinct beta-catenins mediate adhesion and signalling functions in C. elegans. Korswagen HC, et al. **Nature** 2000 Aug 3;406(6795):527–32
The spe-10 mutant has longer life and increased stress resistance. Cypser JR, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1999 Sep-Oct; 20(5):503–12
Mechanisms of life span determination in Caenorhabditis elegans. Vanfleteren JR, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1999 Sep-Oct;20(5):487–502 (110 ref.)
Optical imaging of calcium transients in neurons and pharyngeal muscle of C. elegans. Kerr R, et al. **Neuron** 2000 Jun;26(3):583–94
Regulation of presynaptic terminal organization by C. elegans RPM-1, a putative guanine nucleotide exchanger with a RING-H2 finger domain. Zhen M, et al. **Neuron** 2000 May; 26(2):331–43
Polyglutamine aggregates alter protein folding homeostasis in Caenorhabditis elegans. Satyal SH, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 2000 May 23;97(11):5750–5
Action of the Caenorhabditis elegans GATA factor END-1 in Xenopus suggests that similar mechanisms initiate endoderm development in ecdysozoa and vertebrates. Shoichet SA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Apr 11;97(8):4076–81
A common muscarinic pathway for diapause recovery in the distantly related nematode species Caenorhabditis elegans and Ancylostoma caninum. Tissenbaum HA, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 2000 Jan 4;97(1):460–5
Translocation of C. elegans CED-4 to nuclear membranes during programmed cell death. Chen F, et al. **Science** 2000 Feb 25;287(5457):1485–9
A link between RNA interference and nonsense-mediated decay in Caenorhabditis elegans. Domeier ME, et al.
Science 2000 Sep 15;289(5486):1928–31
Reading the worm genome [comment] Kim SK. **Science** 2000 Jan 7;287(5450):52–3. Comment on: Science 2000 Jan 7;287(5450):116–22.
Protein interaction mapping in C. elegans using proteins involved in vulval development [see comments] Walhout AJ, et al. **Science** 2000 Jan 7;287(5450):116–22. Comment in: Science 2000 Jan 7;287(5450):52–3.

MICROBIOLOGY

Caenorhabditis elegans: a model genetic host to study Pseudomonas aeruginosa pathogenesis. Tan MW, et al.
Curr Opin Microbiol 2000 Feb;3(1):29–34 (41 ref.)
Lethal paralysis of Caenorhabditis elegans by Pseudomonas aeruginosa [see comments] Darby C, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1999 Dec 21;96(26):15202–7. Comment in: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 2000 Feb 1;97(3):958–9.
Caenorhabditis elegans for the study of host-pathogen interactions. Kurz CL, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 2000 Mar; 8(3):142–4 (13 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

The molecular mechanism of programmed cell death in C. elegans. Liu QA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;887:92–104 (74 ref.)
Molecular genetic mechanisms of life span manipulation in Caenorhabditis elegans. Murakami S, et al.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 2000 Jun;908:40–9 (61 ref.)
Genetics of chemotaxis and thermotaxis in the nematode Caenorhabditis elegans. Mori I. **Annu Rev Genet** 1999; 33:399–422 (96 ref.)
Free-living nematodes Caenorhabditis elegans possess in their mitochondria an additional rhodoquinone, an essential component of the eukaryotic fumarate reductase system. Takamiya S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Nov 15; 371(2):284–9
Electromagnetic fields enhance the stress response at elevated temperatures in the nematode Caenorhabditis elegans. Junkersdorf B, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 2000 Feb; 21(2):100–6
Chemosensory signaling in C. elegans. Troemel ER.
Bioessays 1999 Dec;21(12):1011–20 (65 ref.)
Programmed cell death in C. elegans. Fraser AG.
Cancer Metastasis Rev 1999;18(2):285–94 (82 ref.)
A novel class of eukaryotic zinc-binding proteins is required for disease resistance signaling in barley and development in C. elegans. Shirasu K, et al. **Cell** 1999 Nov 12; 99(4):355–66
Wnt signalling shows its versatility. Bejsovec A.
Curr Biol 1999 Sep 23;9(18):R684–7 (10 ref.)
Nematode ageing: Putting metabolic theories to the test. Gems D. **Curr Biol** 1999 Aug 26;9(16):R614–6
Depletion of syntaxins in the early Caenorhabditis elegans embryo reveals a role for membrane fusion events in cytokinesis. Jantsch-Plunger V, et al. **Curr Biol** 1999 Jul 15;9(14):738–45
NANOS-3 and FBF proteins physically interact to control the sperm-oocyte switch in Caenorhabditis elegans. Kraemer B, et al. **Curr Biol** 1999 Sep 23;9(18):1009–18
ETR-1, a homologue of a protein linked to myotonic dystrophy, is essential for muscle development in Caenorhabditis elegans. Milne CA, et al. **Curr Biol** 1999 Nov 4;9(21):1243–6
Rapid epithelial-sheet sealing in the Caenorhabditis elegans embryo requires cadherin-dependent filopodial priming. Raich WB, et al. **Curr Biol** 1999 Oct 21;9(20):1139–46
Getting signals crossed in C. elegans. Hanna-Rose W, et al.
Curr Opin Genet Dev 2000 Oct;10(5):523–8 (59 ref.)
CHE-3, a cytosolic dynein heavy chain, is required for

sensory cilia structure and function in Caenorhabditis elegans. Wicks SR, et al. **Dev Biol** 2000 May 15; 221(2):295-307

A Caenorhabditis elegans type I TGF beta receptor can function in the absence of type II kinase to promote larval development. Gunther CV, et al. **Development** 2000 Aug; 127(15):3337-47

Caenorhabditis elegans homologue of the human azoospermia factor DAZ is required for oogenesis but not for spermatogenesis. Karashima T, et al. **Development** 2000 Mar;127(5):1069-79

Combinatorial RNA interference indicates GLH-4 can compensate for GLH-1; these two P granule components are critical for fertility in C. elegans. Kuznicki KA, et al. **Development** 2000 Jul;127(13):2907-16

The lin-11 LIM domain transcription factor is necessary for morphogenesis of C. elegans uterine cells. Newman AP, et al. **Development** 1999 Dec;126(23):5319-26

Regulation of the UNC-5 netrin receptor initiates the first reorientation of migrating distal tip cells in Caenorhabditis elegans. Su M, et al. **Development** 2000 Feb;127(3):585-94

Programmed cell death and its regulation and initiation in C. elegans. Conradt B.
Ernst Schering Res Found Workshop 2000;(29):35-55 (82 ref.)

Multiple RGS proteins alter neural G protein signaling to allow C. elegans to rapidly change behavior when fed. Dong MQ, et al. **Genes Dev** 2000 Aug 15;14(16):2003-14

MEI-1/MEI-2 katanin-like microtubule severing activity is required for Caenorhabditis elegans meiosis. Srayko M, et al. **Genes Dev** 2000 May 1;14(9):1072-84

UNC-4/UNC-37-dependent repression of motor neuron-specific genes controls synaptic choice in Caenorhabditis elegans. Winnier AR, et al. **Genes Dev** 1999 Nov 1;13(21):2774-86

A transmembrane guanylyl cyclase (DAF-11) and Hsp90 (DAF-21) regulate a common set of chemosensory behaviors in caenorhabditis elegans. Birnby DA, et al. **Genetics** 2000 May;155(1):85-104

Characterization of seven genes affecting Caenorhabditis elegans hindgut development. Chamberlin HM, et al. **Genetics** 1999 Oct;153(2):731-42

egl-4 acts through a transforming growth factor-beta/SMAD pathway in Caenorhabditis elegans to regulate multiple neuronal circuits in response to sensory cues. Daniels SA, et al. **Genetics** 2000 Sep;156(1):123-41

Genetic, behavioral and environmental determinants of male longevity in Caenorhabditis elegans. Gems D, et al. **Genetics** 2000 Apr;154(4):1597-610

Structural requirements for the tissue-specific and tissue-general functions of the Caenorhabditis elegans epidermal growth factor LIN-3. Liu J, et al. **Genetics** 1999 Nov;153(3):1257-69

EAT-20, a novel transmembrane protein with EGF motifs, is required for efficient feeding in Caenorhabditis elegans. Shibata Y, et al. **Genetics** 2000 Feb;154(2):635-46

Quantitative trait loci affecting survival and fertility-related traits in Caenorhabditis elegans show genotype-environment interactions, pleiotropy and epistasis. Shook DR, et al. **Genetics** 1999 Nov; 153(3):1233-43

Effect of a neuropeptide gene on behavioral states in Caenorhabditis elegans egg-laying. Waggoner LE, et al. **Genetics** 2000 Mar;154(3):1181-92

LIN-5 is a novel component of the spindle apparatus required for chromosome segregation and cleavage plane specification in Caenorhabditis elegans. Lorson MA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Jan 10;148(1):73-86

Caenorhabditis elegans beta-G spectrin is dispensable for establishment of epithelial polarity, but essential for muscular and neuronal function. Moorthy S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 May 15;149(4):915-30

Defining wild-type life span in Caenorhabditis elegans. Gems D, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 2000 May; 55(5):B215-9

Ultrafast inactivation causes inward rectification in a voltage-gated K(+) channel from Caenorhabditis elegans. Fleischhauer R, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Jan 15;20(2):511-20

The fundamental role of pirouettes in Caenorhabditis elegans chemotaxis. Pierce-Shimomura JT, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Nov 1;19(21):9557-69

Mutations of the caenorhabditis elegans brain-specific inorganic phosphate transporter eat-4 affect habituation of the tap-withdrawal response without affecting the response itself. Rankin CH, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Jun 1; 20(11):4337-44

Block of an ether-a-go-go-like K(+) channel by imipramine rescues egl-2 excitation defects in Caenorhabditis elegans. Weinshenker D, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Nov 15; 19(22):9831-40

Isolating aging mutants: a novel method yields three strains of the nematode Caenorhabditis elegans with extended life spans. Yang Y, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 2000 Feb 7; 113(2):101-16

Paralogy and orthology of tyrosine kinases that can extend the life span of Caenorhabditis elegans. Rikke BA, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 2000 May;17(5):671-83

The survivin-like C. elegans BIR-1 protein acts with the Aurora-like kinase AIR-2 to affect chromosomes and the spindle midzone. Speliotes EK, et al. **Mol Cell** 2000 Aug; 6(2):211-23

Multiple ephrins control cell organization in C. elegans using kinase-dependent and -independent functions of the VAB-1 Eph receptor. Wang X, et al. **Mol Cell** 1999 Dec; 4(6):903-13

UNC-13 is required for synaptic vesicle fusion in C. elegans. Richmond JE, et al. **Nat Neurosci** 1999 Nov;2(11):959-64

A histone-H3-like protein in C. elegans. Buchwitz BJ, et al. **Nature** 1999 Oct 7;401(6753):547-8

The Ras-MAPK pathway is important for olfaction in Caenorhabditis elegans. Hirotsu T, et al. **Nature** 2000 Mar 16;404(6775):289-93

Diverse behavioural defects caused by mutations in Caenorhabditis elegans unc-43 CaM kinase II. Reiner DJ, et al. **Nature** 1999 Nov 11;402(6758):199-203

Food and metabolic signalling defects in a Caenorhabditis elegans serotonin-synthesis mutant. Sze JY, et al. **Nature** 2000 Feb 3;403(6769):560-4

Evolution of lifespan in C. elegans. Walker DW, et al. **Nature** 2000 May 18;405(6784):296-7

Presenilin is required for proper morphology and function of neurons in C. elegans. Wittenburg N, et al. **Nature** 2000 Jul 20;406(6793):306-9

P13-kinase inhibition induces dauer formation, thermotolerance and longevity in C. elegans. Babar P, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1999 Sep-Oct;20(5):513-9

Imaging synaptic activity in intact brain and slices with FM1-43 in C. elegans, lamprey, and rat. Kay AR, et al. **Neuron** 1999 Dec;24(4):809-17

Goalpha and diacylglycerol kinase negatively regulate the Gqalpha pathway in C. elegans [see comments] Miller KG, et al. **Neuron** 1999 Oct;24(2):323-33. Comment in: Neuron 1999 Oct;24(2):287-8.

C. elegans locomotory rate is modulated by the environment through a dopaminergic pathway and by experience through a serotonergic pathway. Sawin ER, et al. **Neuron** 2000 Jun;26(3):619-31

rpm-1, a conserved neuronal gene that regulates targeting and synaptogenesis in C. elegans. Schaefer AM, et al. **Neuron** 2000 May;26(2):345-56

A mouse serine/threonine kinase homologous to C. elegans UNC51 functions in parallel fiber formation of cerebellar granule neurons. Tomoda T, et al. **Neuron** 1999 Dec; 24(4):833-46

Neuronal control of locomotion in C. elegans is modified by a dominant mutation in the GLR-1 ionotropic glutamate receptor. Zheng Y, et al. **Neuron** 1999 Oct;24(2):347-61

The hermaphrodite sperm/oocyte switch requires the Caenorhabditis elegans homologs of PRP2 and PRP22. Puoti A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Mar 28; 97(7):3276-81

Crossroads of aging in the nematode Caenorhabditis elegans. Hekimi S. **Results Probl Cell Differ** 2000;29:81-112 (65 ref.)

Contributions of cell death to aging in C. elegans. Herndon LA, et al. **Results Probl Cell Differ** 2000;29:113-29 (110 ref.)

Oxidative stress and aging in Caenorhabditis elegans. Ishii N, et al. **Results Probl Cell Differ** 2000;29:149-64 (58 ref.)

Stress response and aging in Caenorhabditis elegans. Lithgow GJ. **Results Probl Cell Differ** 2000;29:131-48 (101 ref.)

A mutation in the C. elegans EXP-2 potassium channel that alters feeding behavior. Davis MW, et al. **Science** 1999 Dec 24;286(5449):2501-4

Extension of life-span with superoxide dismutase/catalase mimetics. Melov S, et al. **Science** 2000 Sep 1; 289(5484):1567-9

Nota bene: aging. Sensing old age. Smith O. **Science** 2000 Jan 7;287(5450):54

Wnt signalling in Caenorhabditis elegans: regulating repressors and polarizing the cytoskeleton. Thorpe CJ, et al. **Trends Cell Biol** 2000 Jan;10(1):10-7 (66 ref.)

Sex in the wormcounting and compensating X-chromosome dose. Meyer BJ. **Trends Genet** 2000 Jun;16(6):247-53 (45 ref.)

From worm to man: three subfamilies of TRP channels. Harteneck C, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 2000 Apr;23(4):159-66 (66 ref.)

[The regulatory genes of nematode lifespan] Ishii N. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1999 Sep;36(9):613-9 (65 ref.) **(Jpn)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Electromagnetic fields enhance the stress response at elevated temperatures in the nematode Caenorhabditis elegans. Junkersdorf B, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 2000 Feb; 21(2):100-6

Non-thermal heat-shock response to microwaves. de Pomerai D, et al. **Nature** 2000 May 25;405(6785):417-8

ULTRASTRUCTURE

P granules in the germ cells of Caenorhabditis elegans adults are associated with clusters of nuclear pores and contain RNA. Pitt JN, et al. **Dev Biol** 2000 Mar 15;219(2):315-33

Growth cones stall and collapse during axon outgrowth in Caenorhabditis elegans. Knobel KM, et al. **Development** 1999 Oct;126(20):4489-98

Immunological detection of alkaline-diaminobenzidine-negativeperoxisomes of the nematode Caenorhabditis elegans purification and unique pH optima of peroxisomal catalase. Togo SH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Mar;267(5):1307-12

Ultrastructural analyses of the Caenorhabditis elegans sqt-1(sc13) left roller mutant. Peixoto CA, et al. **J Parasitol** 2000 Apr;86(2):269-74

New ways to look at axons in Caenorhabditis elegans. Hutter H. **Microsc Res Tech** 2000 Jan 1;48(1):47-54

Wnt signalling in Caenorhabditis elegans: regulating repressors and polarizing the cytoskeleton. Thorpe CJ, et al. **Trends Cell Biol** 2000 Jan;10(1):10-7 (66 ref.)

CAERULEIN

CD4+ T cells in cerulein-induced pancreatitis [letter] Blackstone MO. **Gastroenterology** 2000 Sep;119(3):881-2

Pentoxifylline ameliorates cerulein-induced pancreatitis in rats: role of glutathione and nitric oxide. Gómez-Cambronero L, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 May;293(2):670-6

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Study of salivary response to continuous infusion of cerulein and secretin in healthy subjects. Marcinkiewicz M, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 2000 Jan;89(1):51-6

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Differences in the skin peptides of the male and female Australian tree frog Litoria splendida. The discovery of the aquatic male sex pheromone splendipherin, together with phe8 caerulein and a new antibiotic peptide caerin 1.10. Wabnitz PA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Jan; 267(1):269-75

CHEMISTRY

Caerulein-like peptides from the skin glands of the Australian Blue Mountains tree frog Litoria citropa. Part 1. Sequence determination using electrospray mass spectrometry. Wabnitz PA, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1999; 13(24):2498-502

PHARMACOLOGY

Caerulein-induced NF-kappaB/Rel activation requires both Ca2+ and protein kinase C as messengers. Tando Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Sep;277(3 Pt 1):G678-86

CEP-1347 inhibits caerulein-induced rat pancreatic JNK activation and ameliorates caerulein pancreatitis. Wagner AC, et al. **Am J Physiol Gastrointest Liver Physiol** 2000 Jan;278(1):G165-72

Induction of permeability transition in pancreatic mitochondria by cerulein in rats. Schild L, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1999 May;195(1-2):191-7

Electrophysiological responses of frog skin to the peptides bombesin, caerulein, and physalaemin. Stiffler DF. **Peptides** 1999;20(10):1239-41

Bilateral 6-OHDA lesions to the hippocampus attenuate the facilitatory effect of CCK-8 us and caerulein on memory in rats. Winnicka MM, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 2000 Mar; 41(3):347-53

PHYSIOLOGY

Influence of gastrointestinal hormones on tumor microcirculation of experimental pancreatic cancer in the rat. Schmidt J, et al. **Dig Surg** 2000;17(3):250-5

TOXICITY

Enterokinase in cerulein pancreatitis [letter; comment] Blackstone ME. **Gastroenterology** 2000 Feb;118(2):452. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1999 Sep;117(3):717-25.

CAERULEIN RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, CHOLECYSTOKININ**

CAERULOPLASMIN see **CERULOPLASMIN**

CAFE-AU-LAIT SPOTS

Port-wine-stain (nevus flammeus), congenital Becker's nevus, café-au-lait-macule and lentigines: phakomatosis pigmentovascularis type Ia--a new combination. Joshi A, et al. **J Dermatol** 1999 Dec;26(12):834-6

DIAGNOSIS

[Café-au-lait spots] Lacour JP. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1999 Oct;126(10):749-54 **(Fre)**

[The case of neurofibromatosis type I in a 5-year-old boy] Przybysz K, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1998;51 Suppl 4:334-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

A model for the emergence of Café-au-lait macules [letter] Kestler HA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1999 Nov;113(5):858-9

PATHOLOGY

Giant café au lait spot in a patient with neurofibromatosis [letter] Erdi H, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1999 Nov; 79(6):496

CAFFEA see **COFFEE**

CAFFEIC ACIDS

BLOOD

Ingestion of red wine significantly increases plasma phenolic acid concentrations but does not acutely affect ex vivo lipoprotein oxidizability. Caccetta RA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 Jan;71(1):67–74

CHEMISTRY

Redox cycles of caffeic acid, alpha-tocopherol, and ascorbate: implications for protection of low-density lipoproteins against oxidation. Laranjinha J, et al. **IUBMB Life** 1999 Jul;48(1):57–65

Phenolic acids and derivatives: studies on the relationship among structure, radical scavenging activity, and physicochemical parameters. Silva FA, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Jun;48(6):2122–6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A cytotoxic sesquiterpene caffeate from the liverwort Bazzanianovae-zelandiae. Burgess EJ, et al. **J Nat Prod** 2000 Apr;63(4):537–9

METABOLISM

Dehydrodimers of caffeic acid in the cell walls of suspension-cultured Mentha. Yang JG, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 2000 Apr;64(4):862–4

Thermodynamics of interaction of caffeic acid and quinic acid with multisubunit proteins. Suryaprakash P, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 2000 Jun 13;27(3):219–28

Caffeic acid oligomers in Lithospermum erythrorhizon cell suspension cultures. Yamamoto H, et al. **Phytochemistry** 2000 Mar;53(6):651–7

PHARMACOKINETICS

Biotransformation of protocatechuic aldehyde and caffeic acid to vanillin and capsaicin in freely suspended and immobilized cell cultures of Capsicum frutescens. Rao SR, et al. **J Biotechnol** 2000 Jan 21;76(2–3):137–46

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of quercetin, caffeic acid and caffeic acid phenylethyl ester, solubilized in non-ionic surfactants, on histamine release in vivo and in vitro. Scheller S, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 2000 Jan;50(1):72–6

In vitro inhibition of the activity of phosphorylase kinase, protein kinase C and protein kinase A by caffeic acid and a procyanidin-rich pine bark (Pinus marittima) extract. Nardini M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Apr 6; 1474(2):219–25

Preferential cytotoxicity of caffeic acid phenethyl ester analogues on oral cancer cells. Lee YJ, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 May 29;153(1–2):51–6

Restoration of gap junctional intercellular communication by caffeic acid phenethyl ester (CAPE) in a ras-transformed rat liver epithelial cell line. Na HK, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Aug 31;157(1):31–8

The effects of caffeic acid phenethyl ester (CAPE) on spinal cord ischemia/reperfusion injury in rabbits. Ilhan A, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1999 Oct;16(4):458–63

Endothelin receptor subtype antagonist activity of S-0139 in various isolated rabbit and canine arteries. Iwasaki T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Jul 21;400(2–3):255–62

In vitro and in vivo evaluation of caffeic and ferulic acids as topical photoprotective agents. Saija A, et al. **Int J Pharm** 2000 Apr 10;199(1):39–47

Effect of cysteinyl caffeic acid, caffeic acid, and L-dopa on the oxidative cross-linking of feruloylated arabinoxylans by a fungal laccase. Figueroa-Espinoza MC, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Feb;47(2):497–503

Degradation of cyanidin 3-glucoside by caffeic acid o-quinone. Determination of the stoichiometry and characterization of the degradation products. Kader F, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Nov;47(11):4625–30

Effects of caffeic acid, chlorogenic acid and ferulic acid on growth and arylamine N-acetyltransferase activity in Shigella sonnei (group D). Tsou MF, et al. **Microbios** 2000; 101(398):37–46

Antimutagenic profile of three antioxidants in the Ames assay and the Drosophila wing spot test. Karekar V, et al. **Mutat Res** 2000 Jul 10;468(2):183–94

Caffeic acid phenethyl ester induces leukocyte apoptosis, modulates nuclear factor-kappa B and suppresses acute inflammation. Orban Z, et al. **Neuroimmunomodulation** 2000;7(2):99–105

Inhibition of granulocyte elastase activity by caffeic acid derivatives. Melzig MF, et al. **Pharmazie** 1999 Sep;54(9):712

Role of Salviae Miltiorrhizae Radix extract and its compounds in enhancing nitric oxide expression. Yokozawa T, et al. **Phytomedicine** 2000 Mar;7(1):55–61

Caffeic acid as active principle from the fruit of Xanthium strumarium to lower plasma glucose in diabetic rats. Hsu FL, et al. **Planta Med** 2000 Apr;66(3):228–30

A preventive effect of a selective endothelin-A receptor antagonist, S-0139, on the erythropoietin-induced reduction of the renal cortical blood flow. Ishikawa A, et al. **Urol Res** 1999 Oct;27(5):312–4

THERAPEUTIC USE

Caffeic acid phenethyl ester prevents intestinal reperfusion injury in rats. Koltuksuz U, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1999 Oct; 34(10):1458–62

Therapy with the nonpeptide endothelin receptor antagonist 97-139 in a murine model of congestive heart failure: reduction of cardiac mass and myofiber hypertrophy. Seta Y, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 2000 Jan;41(1):79–85

Caffeic acid phenethyl ester induces leukocyte apoptosis, modulates nuclear factor-kappa B and suppresses acute inflammation. Orban Z, et al. **Neuroimmunomodulation** 2000;7(2):99–105

Dose-regimen dependent caffeic acid prevention of acute liver damage. Pérez-Alvarez V, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1999;42:17–8

CAFFEINE

Tobacco, alcohol, and caffeine use and cessation in early pregnancy. Pirie PL, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 2000 Jan; 18(1):54–61

Is caffeine a flavoring agent in cola soft drinks? Griffiths RR, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 2000 Aug;9(8):727–34

Caffeine in coffee: its removal. Why and how? Ramalakshmi K, et al. **Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr** 1999 Sep;39(5):441–56 (81 ref.)

Flavonoids and other polyphenols in consumer brews of tea and other caffeinated beverages. Lakenbrink C, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Jul;48(7):2848–52

Relationship between caffeine intake and Parkinson disease [letter] Honig LS. **JAMA** 2000 Sep 20;284(11):1378–9

Association of coffee and caffeine intake with the risk of Parkinson disease. Ross GW, et al. **JAMA** 2000 May 24–31; 283(20):2674–9

Caffeine and nutrition. Harland BF. **Nutrition** 2000 Jul-Aug; 16(7–8):522–6 (14 ref.)

Breakfast cereal, caffeinated coffee, mood, and cognition [editorial] Smith A. **Nutrition** 2000 Mar;16(3):228–9

[Caffeine intake and osteoporosis (editorial)] Meltzer E, et al. **Harefuah** 1999 Dec 1;137(11):541–4 (37 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Coffee and health] Domínguez Carmona M. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1999;116(4):827–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Cisplatin, cytarabine, caffeine, and continuously infused 5-fluorouracil (PACE) in the treatment of advanced pancreatic carcinoma: a phase II study. Ahmed S, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 2000 Aug;23(4):420–4

Reducing the dose of combined caffeine and ephedrine preserves the ergogenic effect. Bell DG, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 2000 Apr;71(4):415–9

Modification of subcutaneous adipose tissue by a methylxanthine formulation: a double-blind controlled study [see comments] Lesser T, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 1999 Jun;25(6):455–62. Comment in: Dermatol Surg 1999 Sep;25(9):736.

Regarding caliper measurements [letter; comment] Rosen RM. **Dermatol Surg** 1999 Sep;25(9):736. Comment on: Dermatol Surg 1999 Jun;25(6):455–62.

Concerns about a caffeine-based liposome cream [letter] Whitmore SE. **Dermatol Surg** 1999 Oct;25(10):827

A multivariate genetic analysis of the use of tobacco, alcohol, and caffeine in a population based sample of male and female twins. Hettema JM, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1999 Nov 1;57(1):69–78

Bone status among postmenopausal women with different habitual caffeine intakes: a longitudinal investigation. Lloyd T, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 2000 Apr;19(2):256–61

Caffeine intake in young children differs by family socioeconomic status. Skinner JD, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 2000 Feb;100(2):229–31

Combination of low dose ethanol and caffeine protects brain from damage produced by focal ischemia in rats. Strong R, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 2000 Jan 28;39(3):515–22

Treatment of pentobarbitol sodium (Nembutal) hyperactivity: a new approach [letter] Bunt C, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 2000 Mar;30(3):204

Effects of acute and repeated dose administration of caffeine and pentoxifylline on diazepam-induced mouse behavior in the hole-board test. Rao VS, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1999 May;144(1):61–6

The anxiogenic-like effect of caffeine in two experimental procedures measuring anxiety in the mouse is not shared by selective A(2A) adenosine receptor antagonists. El Yacoubi M, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 2000 Feb; 148(2):153–63

[Subcutaneous caffeine poisoning (letter)] Le Coz J. **Presse Med** 2000 Jan 15;29(1):33 **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Coffee and health in the elderly. Zivković R. **Acta Med Croatica** 2000;54(1):33–6

Additive pressor effects of caffeine and stress in male medical students at risk for hypertension. Shepard JD, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 2000 May;13(5 Pt 1):475–81

Influence of caffeine on blood pressure and platelet aggregation. Cavalcante JW, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 2000 Aug;75(2):97–105 **(Eng, Por)**

Brain hemodynamic changes in preterm infants after maintenance dose caffeine and aminophylline treatment. Dani C, et al. **Biol Neonate** 2000 Jul;78(1):27–32

Effects of caffeine and theophylline on the development of dental caries in rats. Ruenis AP, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 2000 Mar;23(3):339–43

Coffee and doughnut maculopathy: a cause of acute central ring scotomas. Kerrison JB, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 2000 Feb;84(2):158–64

Caffeine during pregnancy? Correction [letter] **Can Fam Physician** 2000 Aug;46:1569

Caffeine during pregnancy? In moderation [published erratum appears in Can Fam Physician 2000 Aug;46:1569] Koren G. **Can Fam Physician** 2000 Apr;46(4):801–3

Coffee, caffeine and blood pressure: a critical review. Nurminen ML, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1999 Nov; 53(11):831–9 (119 ref.)

Ergotism precipitated by erythromycin: a rare case of vasospasm. Karam B, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 2000 Jan;19(1):96–8

The frequency of caffeine withdrawal in a population-based survey and in a controlled, blinded pilot experiment. Dews PB, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Dec;39(12):1221–32

A case of toxic epidermal necrolysis-type drug eruption induced by oral lysozyme chloride. Kobayashi M, et al. **J Dermatol** 2000 Jun;27(6):401–4

Caffeine consumption and the risk of spontaneous abortions [published erratum appears in J Fam Pract 2000 May;49(5):469] Jester DM, et al. **J Fam Pract** 2000 Mar; 49(3):204–5

"Chap Kaki Tiga" a possible cause of upper gastrointestinal haemorrhage [letter] See IO. **Med J Malaysia** 1996 Mar; 51(1):159–60

Caffeine--filtering the facts [editorial] Eskenazi B. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Nov 25;341(22):1688–9

Maternal serum paraxanthine, a caffeine metabolite, and the risk of spontaneous abortion. Klebanoff MA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Nov 25;341(22):1639–44

Time for abstention from caffeine before an adenosine myocardial perfusion scan. Majd-Ardekani J, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 2000 Apr;21(4):361–4

Reversal of caffeine withdrawal by ingestion of a soft beverage. Watson JM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 2000 May;66(1):15–8

Caffeine withdrawal increases cerebral blood flow velocity and alters quantitative electroencephalography (EEG) activity. Jones HE, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 2000 Jan;147(4):371–7

Prophylactic caffeine sodium benzoate--postdural puncture headache versus caffeine withdrawal headache [letter; comment] Stevens DS. **Reg Anesth Pain Med** 1999 Nov-Dec;24(6):583–4. Comment on: Reg Anesth Pain Med 1999 Jan-Feb;24(1):51–4.

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effects of adenosine and gamma-aminobutyric acid A receptor antagonists on N-methyl-D-aspartate induced neurotoxicity in the rat hippocampus. Robledo P, et al. **Hippocampus** 1999;9(5):527–33

Structure-activity relationships for G2 checkpoint inhibition by caffeine analogs. Jiang X, et al. **Int J Oncol** 2000 May; 16(5):971–8

ANALYSIS

HPLC determination of catechins and caffeine in tea. Differentiation of green, black and instant teas. Fernández PL, et al. **Analyst** 2000 Mar;125(3):421–5

Study of a molecular imprinting polymer coated BAW bio-mimic sensor and its application to the determination of caffeine in human serum and urine. Liang C, et al. **Analyst** 1999 Dec;124(12):1781–5

Quantitative HPLC analysis of sunscreens and caffeine during in vitro percutaneous penetration studies. Potard G, et al. **Int J Pharm** 1999 Nov 5;189(2):249–60

Discriminate analysis of roasted coffee varieties for trigonelline, nicotinic acid, and caffeine content. Casal S, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Aug;48(8):3420–4

Caffeine and theobromine contents of ready-to-eat chocolate cereals. Caudle AG, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 2000 Jun; 100(6):690–2

Optimization and validation of a method for the determination of caffeine, 8-chlorotheophylline and diphenhydramine by isocratic high-performance liquid chromatography. Stress test for stability evaluation. Barbas C, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 2000 Feb 18;870(1–2):97–103

Quantitation of caffeine by capillary zone electrophoresis with end-column amperometric detection at a carbon microdisk array electrode. Jin W, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 2000 Jan;38(1):11–5

A comparative study of the ratio spectra derivative spectrophotometry, Vierordt's method and high-performance liquid chromatography applied to the simultaneous analysis of caffeine and paracetamol in tablets. Dinç E. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1999 Dec;21(4):723–30

Solid-phase extraction for the determination of caffeine in traditional Chinese medicinal prescriptions containing Theae folium by high performance liquid chromatography. Ku YR, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1999 Jun;20(1–2):351–6

Simultaneous determination of paracetamol, caffeine and acetylsalicylic acid by means of a FI ultraviolet pls multioptosensing device. Ruiz Medina A, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1999 Dec;21(5):983–92

HPLC determination of caffeine in a multicomponent

preparation. Sladkovský R, et al. **Pharmazie** 2000 Jun; 55(6):464–5

Caffeine and theobromine levels in selected Nigerian beverages. Eteng MU, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1999; 54(4):337–44

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibiting effects of theanine on caffeine stimulation evaluated by EEG in the rat. Kakuda T, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 2000 Feb;64(2):287–93

BLOOD

Influence of smoking on cotinine and caffeine plasma levels in patients with alcoholic liver cirrhosis. Langmann P, et al. **Eur J Med Res** 2000 May 23;5(5):217–21

The confirmation and control of metabolic caffeine in standardbred horses after administration of theophylline. Todi F, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Oct;22(5):333–42

Determination of a 'GW cocktail' of cytochrome P450 probe substrates and their metabolites in plasma and urine using automated solid phase extraction and fast gradient liquid chromatography tandem mass spectrometry. Scott RJ, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1999;13(23):2305–19

CHEMISTRY

Thermodynamical model of mixed aggregation of ligands with caffeine in aqueous solution. Part II. Zdunek M, et al. **Biophys Chem** 2000 Feb 14;84(1):77–85

Caffeine and nicotinamide enhances the aqueous solubility of the antimalarial agent halofantrine. Lim LY, et al. **Eur J Pharm Sci** 2000 Mar;10(1):17–28

Evaluation of the H-point standard additions method (HPSAM) and the generalized H-point standard additions method (GHPSAM) for the UV-analysis of two-component mixtures. Hund E, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1999 Oct;21(1):23–42

[Microscopic examination of Guaraná powder—Paullinia cupana Kunth] Schäfer AT. **Arch Kriminol** 1999 Jul-Aug; 204(1-2):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[1H-NMR analysis of heteroassociation of caffeine with antibiotic actinomycin D in the aqueous solution] Veselkov DA, et al. **Biofizika** 2000 Mar-Apr;45(2):197–206 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation of theophylline, caffeine and related drugs by normal-phase capillary electrochromatography. Lai EP, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1999 Sep;20(12):2366–72

Extraction of purine alkaloids from maté (Ilex paraguariensis) using supercritical CO(2). Saldaña MD, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Sep;47(9):3804–8

Simultaneous analysis of tea catechins, caffeine, gallic acid, theanine and ascorbic acid by micellar electrokinetic capillary chromatography. Aucamp JP, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 2000 Apr 21;876(1-2):235–42

[Simultaneous extraction of tea-polyphenols and caffeine from green tea] Hai L, et al. **Wei Sheng Yen Chiu** 1998 May;27(3):195–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Binding of urate and caffeine to hemocyanin of the lobster Homarus vulgaris (E.) as studied by isothermal titration calorimetry. Menze MA, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Sep 5; 39(35):10806–11

The effect of NAT2 genotype and gender on the metabolism of caffeine in nonsmoking subjects. Welfare MR, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 2000 Mar;49(3):240–3

Age-related alterations in caffeine-sensitive calcium stores and mitochondrial buffering in rat basal forebrain. Murchison D, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1999 Jun;25(6):439–52

Detection of quantitative trait loci affecting caffeine metabolism by interval mapping in a genome-wide scan of C3H/HeJ x APN F(2) mice. Casley WL, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1999 Dec;27(12):1375–80

Biosynthesis and catabolism of caffeine in low-caffeine-containing species of Coffea. Ashihara H, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Aug;47(8):3425–31

Xanthine degradation and related enzyme activities in leaves and fruits of two coffea species differing in caffeine catabolism. Vitória AP, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 May;47(5):1851–5

Inhibition of caffeine metabolism by estrogen replacement therapy in postmenopausal women. Pollock BG, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Sep;39(9):936–40

Can caffeine metabolism be used as an in-vivo probe for human flavin-containing monooxygenase activity? [letter; comment] Rettie AE, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 2000 Apr; 10(3):275–7. Comment on: Pharmacogenetics 1999 Apr;9(2):155–64.

PHARMACOKINETICS

Brassica vegetables increase and apiaceous vegetables decrease cytochrome P450 1A2 activity in humans: changes in caffeine metabolite ratios in response to controlled vegetable diets. Lampe JW, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 Jun; 21(6):1157–62

Flavin monooxygenase 3 (FMO3) polymorphism in a white population: allele frequencies, mutation linkage, and functional effects on clozapine and caffeine metabolism. Sachse C, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Oct;66(4):431–8

Dose independent pharmacokinetics of caffeine after intravenous administration under a chronic food-limited regimen. Smith C, et al. **Drug Metabol Drug Interact** 1999; 15(1):83–96

The pharmacokinetics of caffeine in Nigerian children suffering from malaria and kwashiorkor. Akinyinka OO, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 2000 May;56(2):153–8

The effects of acute falciparum malaria on the disposition of caffeine and the comparison of saliva and plasma-derived pharmacokinetic parameters in adult Nigerians. Akinyinka OO, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 2000 May;56(2):159–65

Omeprazole weakly inhibits CYP1A2 activity in man. Rost KL, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Nov; 37(11):567–74

Variation of CYP1A2-dependent caffeine metabolism during menstrual cycle in healthy women. Zaigler M, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 2000 May;38(5):235–44

Influence of three synthetic membranes on the release of caffeine from concentrated W/O emulsions. Clément P, et al. **J Control Release** 2000 May 15;66(2-3):243–54

Simultaneous assessment of CYP3A4 and CYP1A2 activity in vivo with alprazolam and caffeine. Schmider J, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1999 Dec;9(6):725–34

Pharmacokinetics of theophylline and caffeine after intravenous administration of aminophylline to premature neonates in Korea. Ahn HW, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1999;105(1-2):105–13

PHARMACOLOGY

Genotoxicity of adriamycin in human cell lines differing in antioxidant enzymes activity. Chłopkiewicz B. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1999 Jan-Feb;56(1):35–9

Efficacy of a green tea extract rich in catechin polyphenols and caffeine in increasing 24-h energy expenditure and fat oxidation in humans. Dulloo AG, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1999 Dec;70(6):1040–5

Caffeine-induced Ca(2+) sparks in mouse ventricular myocytes. Ritter M, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Feb;278(2):H666–9

Human isolated bronchial smooth muscle contains functional ryanodine/caffeine-sensitive Ca-release channels. Hyvelin JM, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Aug;162(2 Pt 1):687–94

Hypersensitivity of malignant hyperthermia-susceptible swine skeletal muscle to caffeine is mediated by high resting myoplasmic [Ca2+]. López JR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Jun;92(6):1799–806

Effects of added caffeine on results following artificial insemination with fresh and refrigerated rabbit semen. López FJ, et al. **Anim Reprod Sci** 2000 Feb 28; 58(1-2):147–54

Measurement of sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca content and sarcolemmal fluxes during the transient stimulation of the systolic Ca transient produced by caffeine. Trafford AW, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Sep 16;853:368–71

Reversal of the antiinflammatory effects of methotrexate by the nonselective adenosine receptor antagonists theophylline and caffeiae: evidence that the antiinflammatory effects of methotrexate are mediated via multiple adenosine receptors in rat adjuvant arthritis. Montesinos MC, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 2000 Mar; 43(3):656–63

Load dependence of left ventricular contraction and relaxation. Effects of caffeine. Leite-Moreira AF, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1999 Aug;94(4):284–93

Cross-sensitization between the motor activating effects of bromocriptine and caffeine: role of adenosine A(2A) receptors. Fenu S, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 2000 Sep; 114(1-2):97–105

Establishing oral preference for quinine, phencyclidine and caffeine solutions in rats. Falk JL, et al. **Behav Pharmacol** 1999 Feb;10(1):27–38

Differential involvement of dopamine in mediating the discriminative stimulus effects of low and high doses of caffeine in rats. Powell KR, et al. **Behav Pharmacol** 1999 Dec;10(8):707–16

Regulation of phosphatidylserine synthesis in Jurkat T cell clones: caffeine bypasses CD3/TCR-induced protein tyrosine kinases and calcium signals. Pelassy C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Dec 20;266(2):497–503

HEK-293 cells possess a carbachol- and thapsigargin-sensitive intracellular Ca2+ store that is responsive to stop-flow medium changes and insensitive to caffeine and ryanodine. Tong J, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Oct 1;343 Pt 1:39–44

Caffeine does not cause override of the G2/M block induced by UVc or gamma radiation in normal human skin fibroblasts. Deplanque G, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Aug; 83(3):346–53

Effect of caffeine on clozapine pharmacokinetics in healthy volunteers. Hägg S, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 2000 Jan; 49(1):59–63

Novel antimigraineur dotarizine releases Ca2+ from caffeine-sensitive Ca2+ stores of chromaffin cells. Novalbos J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Oct;128(3):621–6

The stimulant effects of caffeine on locomotor behaviour in mice are mediated through its blockade of adenosine A(2A) receptors. El Yacoubi M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 Apr; 129(7):1465–73

Dose-response study of caffeine effects on cerebral functional activity with a specific focus on dependence. Nehlig A, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Mar 6;858(1):71–7

Effects of sub-chronic combined treatment with pergolide and caffeine on contralateral rotational behavior in unilateral 6-hydroxydopamine-denervated rats. Prat G, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jun 23;868(2):376–9

Acute effects of bright light and caffeine on nighttime melatonin and temperature levels in women taking and not taking oral contraceptives. Wright KP Jr, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Aug 11;873(2):310–7

Caffeine induces in vivo premature appearance of telencephalic vesicles. Sahir N, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 2000 Jun 30;121(2):213–7

Length dependence of staircase potentiation: interactions with caffeine and dantrolene sodium. Rassier DE, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 2000 Apr;78(4):350–7

Potentially lethal damage repair and its inhibitory effect of caffeine in two yolk sac tumor cell lines with different radiosensitivities. Akimoto T, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1999 Dec 1;147(1-2):199–206

Caffeine enhanced radiosensitivity of rat tumor cells with a mutant-type p53 by inducing apoptosis in a p53-independent manner. Higuchi K, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 May 1;152(2):157–62

Stimulatory effect of oral administration of green tea or caffeine on ultraviolet light-induced increases in epidermal wild-type p53, p21(WAF1/CIP1), and apoptotic sunburn cells in SKH-1 mice. Lu YP, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Sep 1;60(17):4785–91

Concentrations of caffeine greater than 20 mM increase the indo-1 fluorescence ratio in a Ca(2+)-independent manner. McKemy DD, et al. **Cell Calcium** 2000 Feb; 27(2):117–24

Caffeine exerts a dual effect on capacitative calcium entry in Xenopus oocytes. Hague F, et al. **Cell Signal** 2000 Jan; 12(1):31–5

Promotion of forskolin-induced long-term potentiation of synaptic transmission by caffeine in area CA1 of the rat hippocampus. Lu KT, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 1999 Dec 31; 42(4):249–53

Antagonistic effects of berbamine on [Ca2+]i mobilization by KCl, norepinephrine, and caffeine in newborn rat cardiomyocytes. Qiao GF, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1999 Apr;20(4):292–6

Dose and time effects of caffeine intake on human platelet adenosine A(2A) receptors : functional and biochemical aspects. Varani K, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Jul 18; 102(3):285–9

Antioxidant ability of caffeine and its metabolites based on the study of oxygen radical absorbing capacity and inhibition of LDL peroxidation. Lee C. **Clin Chim Acta** 2000 May;295(1-2):141–54

Caffeine inhibits the checkpoint kinase ATM. Blasina A, et al. **Curr Biol** 1999 Oct 7;9(19):1135–8

Influence of caffeine on the frequency and perception of hypoglycemia in free-living patients with type 1 diabetes. Watson JM, et al. **Diabetes Care** 2000 Apr;23(4):455–9

Caffeine effect on the cholinergic postsynaptic membrane of a mouse neuromuscular synapse. Balezina OP, et al. **Dokl Biol Sci** 2000 Jan-Feb;370(1-6):14–6

Effects of caffeine and promazine hydrochloride on plasma catecholamines in thoroughbreds at rest and during treadmill exercise. Kurosawa M, et al. **Equine Vet J Suppl** 1999 Jul;30:596–600

Effects of alcohol and caffeine on maritime navigational skills. Marsden G, et al. **Ergonomics** 2000 Jan;43(1):17–26

Effects of caffeine, ephedrine and their combination on time to exhaustion during high-intensity exercise [letter; comment] Morton RH. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1999 Nov-Dec; 80(6):610–2. Comment on: Eur J Appl Physiol 1998 Apr;77(5):427–33. Comment on: Eur J Appl Physiol 1999 Mar;79(4):379–81.

Caffeine-mediated induction of c-fos, zif-268 and arc expression through A1 receptors in the striatum: different interactions with the dopaminergic system. Dassesse D, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1999 Sep;11(9):3101–14

Differences in the effect of chronic and acute caffeine on self-administration of cocaine in mice. Kuzmin A, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 Aug;12(8):3026–32

Effect of coadministration of caffeine and either adenosine agonists or cyclic nucleotides on ketorolac analgesia. Aguirre-Bañuelos P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Jul 21; 377(2-3):175–82

Lack of synergism between caffeine and SKF 38393 on rotational behavior in 6-hydroxydopamine-denervated rats. Casas M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 May 19; 396(2-3):93–9

Caffeine blockade of the thermal antihyperalgesic effect of acute amitriptyline in a rat model of neuropathic pain. Esser MJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Jul 7;399(2-3):131–9

Repeated co-administration of caffeine and bromocriptine prevents tolerance to the effects of caffeine in the turning behavior animal model. Casas M, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1999 Dec;9(6):515–21

Discriminative-stimulus effects of zolpidem, triazolam, pentobarbital, and caffeine in zolpidem-trained humans. Rush CR, et al. **Exp Clin Psychopharmacol** 2000 Feb; 8(1):22–36

The effects of short-time caffeine administration on skeleton development in Wistar rats. Burdan F, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 2000;59(2):91–5

Double blind study of the effect of caffeine on the mental

calculation. Shiraishi F, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 2000 Apr;91(4):100–3

Hypertension risk status and effect of caffeine on blood pressure. Hartley TR, et al. **Hypertension** 2000 Jul; 36(1):137–41

Caffeine and asthma. Singh M. **Indian Pediatr** 1999 Dec; 36(12):1286–7

Molecular effects of taxol and caffeine on pancreatic cancer cells. Gururajanna B, et al. **Int J Mol Med** 1999 Nov; 4(5):501–7

Adrenomedullary response to caffeine in prepubertal and pubertal obese subjects. Bondi M, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1999 Sep;23(9):992–6

Green tea and thermogenesis: interactions between catechin–polyphenols, caffeine and sympathetic activity. Dulloo AG, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 2000 Feb;24(2):252–8

Lack of effect of caffeine post–treatment on X–ray–induced chromosomal aberrations in Werner's syndrome lymphoblastoid cell lines: a preliminary report. Franchitto A, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1999 Nov;75(11):1349–55

Differential modification by caffeine of oxygen–dependent and independent effects of gamma–irradiation on rat liver mitochondria. Kamat JP, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 2000 Sep; 76(9):1281–8

Influence of caffeine on metabolic and cardiovascular functions during sustained light intensity cycling and at rest. Engels HJ, et al. **Int J Sport Nutr** 1999 Dec; 9(4):361–70

Store depletion by caffeine/ryanodine activates capacitative Ca(2+) entry in nonexcitable A549 cells. Xue HH, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 2000 Aug;128(2):329–36

Distinct Chk2 activation pathways are triggered by genistein and DNA–damaging agents in human melanoma cells. Darbon JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 19; 275(20):15363–9

Mutation of divergent region 1 alters caffeine and Ca(2+) sensitivity of the skeletal muscle Ca(2+) release channel (ryanodine receptor). Du GG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 21;275(16):11778–83

Depletion of intracellular Ca2+ by caffeine and ryanodine induces apoptosis of chinese hamster ovary cells transfected with ryanodine receptor. Pan Z, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 30;275(26):19978–84

Induction of light chain replacement in human plasma cells by caffeine is independent from both the upregulation of RAG protein expression and germ line transcription. Tachibana H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 25;275(8):5927–33

Caffeine abolishes the mammalian G(2)/M DNA damage checkpoint by inhibiting ataxia–telangiectasia–mutated kinase activity. Zhou BB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 7;275(14):10342–8

Exercise and fatigue—is neuroendocrinology an important factor? [editorial; comment] Adler GK. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Jun;85(6):2167–9 (29 ref.). Comment on: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 2000 Jun;85(6):2170–5.

Effects of caffeine on muscle glycogen utilization and the neuroendocrine axis during exercise [see comments] Laurent D, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Jun; 85(6):2170–5. Comment in: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 2000 Jun;85(6):2167–9.

Prostaglandin E2 induces Ca2+ release from ryanodine/caffeine–sensitive stores in bovine adrenal medullary cells via EP1–like receptors. Shibuya I, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Nov;73(5):2167–74

Caffeine can affect velocity in the middle cerebral artery during hyperventilation, hypoventilation, and thinking: a transcranial Doppler study. Perod AL, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 2000 Jan;10(1):33–8

Functional uncoupling of adenosine A(2A) receptors and reduced responseto caffeine in mice lacking dopamine D2 receptors. Zahniser NR, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Aug 15; 20(16):5949–57

Caffeine, carnitine and choline supplementation of rats decreases body fat and serum leptin concentration as does exercise. Hongu N, et al. **J Nutr** 2000 Feb;130(2):152–7

Cocoa and wine polyphenols modulate platelet activation and function. Rein D, et al. **J Nutr** 2000 Aug;130(8S Suppl):2120S–6S

Differential effects of 4–chloro–m–cresol and caffeine on skinned fibers from rat fast and slow skeletal muscles. Choisy S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Sep; 294(3):884–93

A review of the pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic factors in the potentiation of the antinociceptive effect of nonsteroidal anti–inflammatory drugs by caffeine. Granados–Soto V, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1999 Oct;42(2):67–72 (55 ref.)

Differential effects of caffeine and perchlorate on excitation–contraction coupling in mammalian skeletal muscle. Csernoch L, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Oct 1; 520 Pt 1:217–30

Caffeine use in sports. A pharmacological review. Sinclair CJ, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 2000 Mar;40(1):71–9 (108 ref.)

Mechanoenergetics characterizing oxygen wasting effect of caffeine in canine left ventricle. Takasago T, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 2000 Apr;50(2):257–65

Genetic evidence that cocaine and caffeine stimulate locomotion in mice via different mechanisms. Kuzmin A, et al. **Life Sci** 2000 Jan 14;66(8):PL113–8

The effect of caffeine on endurance performance after nonselective beta–adrenergic blockade. Van Baak MA, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 2000 Feb;32(2):499–503

Influence of age on the thermic response to caffeine in women. Arciero PJ, et al. **Metabolism** 2000 Jan;49(1):101–7

Inhibition of ultraviolet B–induced AP–1 activation by theaflavins from black tea. Nomura M, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 2000 Jul;28(3):148–55

Mechanism of caffeine–induced checkpoint override in fission yeast. Moser BA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Jun; 20(12):4288–94

Inducible protective processes in animal systems VI. Cross–adaptation and the influence of caffeine on the adaptive response in bone marrow cells of mouse. Harish SK, et al. **Mutagenesis** 2000 May;15(3):271–6

Inducing somatic meiosis–like reduction at high frequency by caffeine in root–tip cells of Vicia faba. Chen Y, et al. **Mutat Res** 2000 Jul 20;452(1):67–72

Caffeine inhibits a low affinity but not a high affinity mechanism for cholecystokinin–evoked Ca2+ signalling and amylase release from guinea pig pancreatic acini. Sjödin L, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 2000 Feb;361(2):113–9

Caffeine–sensitive Ca2+ stores in carp retinal bipolar cells. Wu D, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Dec 16;10(18):3897–901

Effects of long–term treatment with caffeine on the ultrastructure of the golden hamster parathyroid gland and tibia. Jamali M, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 2000 May; 77(1):11–9

Acute effects of caffeine administration on the ultrastructure of the golden hamster parathyroid gland. Jamali M, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 2000 Aug;77(2–3):53–7

ATR is a caffeine–sensitive, DNA–activated protein kinase with a substrate specificity distinct from DNA–PK. Hall–Jackson CA, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Nov 18; 18(48):6707–13

Inhibition of azoxymethane–induced aberrant crypt foci in rats by natural compounds, caffeine, quercetin and morin. Tanaka T, et al. **Oncol Rep** 1999 Nov–Dec;6(6):1333–40

Calcium release induced by high K+ and caffeine in cultured skeletal muscle cells of embryonic chicken. Zhang XH, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1999 Nov;438(6):827–36

Caffeine–induced increases in the brain and plasma concentrations of neuroactive steroids in the rat. Concas A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 2000 May;66(1):39–45

Caffeine and stroop interference. Kenemans JL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1999 Aug;63(4):589–98

The acute physiological and mood effects of tea and coffee: the role of caffeine level. Quinlan PT, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 2000 May;66(1):19–28

The influence of caffeine on sustained attention: an ERP study. Ruijter J, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 2000 May; 66(1):29–37

Alteration of the behavioral effects of nicotine by chronic caffeine exposure. Tanda G, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 2000 May;66(1):47–64 (235 ref.)

Caffeine during sleep deprivation: sleep tendency and dynamics of recovery sleep in rats. Wurts SW, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 2000 Jan 1;65(1):155–62

The influence of acute exercise on sleep following high caffeine intake. Youngstedt SD, et al. **Physiol Behav** 2000 Feb;68(4):563–70

Activation of adenosine A1 receptors facilitates the analgesic effect of ketorolac and ketorolac–caffeine combinations in the rat. Pérez–Urizar J, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1999;42:55–8

Effects of low doses of caffeine on aggressive behavior of male rats. Wilson JF, et al. **Psychol Rep** 2000 Jun;86(3 Pt 1):941–6

Caffeine and prepulse inhibition of the acoustic startle reflex. Flaten MA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1999 Dec; 147(3):322–30

A naturalistic investigation of the effects of day–long consumption of tea, coffee and water on alertness, sleep onset and sleep quality. Hindmarch I, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 2000 Apr;149(3):203–16

Early morning driver sleepiness: effectiveness of 200 mg caffeine. Reyner LA, et al. **Psychophysiology** 2000 Mar; 37(2):251–6

The effects of caffeine on visual selective attention to color: an ERP study. Ruijter J, et al. **Psychophysiology** 2000 Jul; 37(4):427–39

Sleep loss and temporal memory. Harrison Y, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol A** 2000 Feb;53(1):271–9

Variation in sensitizing effect of caffeine in human tumour cell lines after gamma–irradiation. Valenzuela MT, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 2000 Mar;54(3):261–71

Maternal caffeine consumption during pregnancy does not affect preimplantation development but delays early postimplantation growth in rat embryos. Jacombs A, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1999;11(4–5):211–8

Effects of caffeine on gastrointestinal myoelectric activity and colonic spike activity in dogs. Abo M, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 2000 Apr;35(4):368–74

Coffee and gastrointestinal function: facts and fiction. A review. Boekema PJ, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1999;230:35–9 (57 ref.)

Effects of caffeine and/or heparin in a chemically defined medium with or without glucose on in vitro penetration of bovine oocytes and their subsequent development. Tajik P, et al. **Theriogenology** 1998 Mar;49(4):771–7

Dose and time dependent effects of caffeine on superoxide release, cell survival and DNA fragmentation of alveolar macrophages from rat lung. Jafari M, et al. **Toxicology** 2000 Aug 21;149(2–3):101–8

[Effect of coffee on blood pressure and activity renin–angiotensin– aldosterone system and catecholamines concentration in patients with essential hypertension] Mazurek W, et al. **Pol Merkuriusz Lek** 1999 Oct; 7(40):159–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of caffeine on the light sensitivity of the retina of the eye in healthy humans] Arushanian EB, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1999 Sep–Oct;25(5):124–6 **(Rus)**

[Effect of some antioxidants and caffeine on xanthine dehydrogenase activity in rat liver in vitro] Sumbaev VV. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1999 May–Jun;71(3):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Inhibition of Junin virus multiplication by caffeine] Candurra NA, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1999 Jul–Sep;31(3):135–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

POISONING

Severe rhabdomyolysis following massive ingestion of oolong tea: caffeine intoxication with coexisting hyponatremia. Kamijo Y, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1999 Dec;41(6):381–3

[Fatal poisoning with Letigen] Hedetoft C, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1999 Dec 13;161(50):6937–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Subcutaneous caffeine intoxication (letter)] Rothmann C, et al. **Presse Med** 1999 Nov 20;28(36):1985 **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Caffeine: a useful adjunct in the rehabilitation of children suffering from kwashiorkor? [letter] Akinyinka OO. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 2000 Mar;20(1):76–7

Caffeine–potentiated radiochemotherapy and function–saving surgery for high–grade soft tissue sarcoma. Tsuchiya H, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 May–Jun;20(3B):2137–43

Effect of cisapride on acid gastro–oesophageal reflux during treatment with caffeine. Kentrup H, et al. **Biol Neonate** 2000 Feb;77(2):92–5

Treatment of severe, disabling migraine attacks in an over–the–counter population of migraine sufferers: results from three randomized, placebo–controlled studies of the combination of acetaminophen, aspirin, and caffeine. Goldstein J, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1999 Sep;19(7):684–91

Ibuprofen plus caffeine in the treatment of tension–type headache. Diamond S, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Sep; 68(3):312–9

Caffeine for asthma. Bara AI, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD001112 (6 ref.)

Postoperative caffeine for preventing apnea in preterm infants. Henderson–Smart DJ, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD000048 (3 ref.)

Theophylline, aminophylline, caffeine and analogues for acute ischaemic stroke. Mohiuddin AA, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD000211 (2 ref.)

Caffeine versus theophylline for apnea in preterm infants. Steer PA, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000; (2):CD000273 (4 ref.)

Inhibitory effect of anaphylactic shock by caffeine in rats. Shin HY, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 2000 Jun; 22(6):411–8

Caffeine citrate for the treatment of apnea of prematurity: a double–blind, placebo–controlled study. Erenberg A, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 2000 Jun;20(6):644–52

Prophylactic caffeine sodium benzoate—postdural puncture headache versus caffeine withdrawal headache [letter; comment] Stevens DS. **Reg Anesth Pain Med** 1999 Nov–Dec;24(6):583–4. Comment on: Reg Anesth Pain Med 1999 Jan–Feb;24(1):51–4.

Caffeine in the treatment of apnea associated with respiratory syncytial virus infection in neonates and infants. Tobias JD. **South Med J** 2000 Mar;93(3):294–6

[Clinical evaluation of the efficacy of the paracetamol and caffeine combination in the treatment of tension headache] Rabello GD, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 2000 Mar;58(1):90–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

TOXICITY

Sensitization and caffeine potentiation of cisplatin cytotoxicity resulting from introduction of wild–type p53 gene in human osteosarcoma. Tsuchiya H, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Jan–Feb;20(1A):235–42

Effects of caffeine on radiation–induced mitotic inhibition in S–180 ascites tumor cells. Boynton AL, et al. **Radiat Res** 1974 Oct;60(1):89–97

Caffeine augments proteinuria in puromycin–aminonucleoside nephrotic rats. Tofovic SP, et al. **Ren Fail** 2000 Mar;22(2):159–79

[Behavioral–teratological effects of caffeine on mice] Yin W, et al. **Wei Sheng Yen Chiu** 1998 Mar;27(2):116–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

URINE

Analysis of nicotine, 3–hydroxycotinine, cotinine, and caffeine in urine of passive smokers by HPLC–tandem mass spectrometry. Tuomi T, et al. **Clin Chem** 1999 Dec; 45(12):2164–72

Effect of age and smoking on in vivo CYP1A2, flavin–containing monooxygenase, and xanthine oxidase activities in Koreans: determination by caffeine metabolism.

Chung WG, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Mar; 67(3):258–66

The caffeine metabolic ratio as an index of xanthine oxidase activity in clinically active and silent celiac patients. Boda M, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1999 Nov; 29(5):546–50

The confirmation and control of metabolic caffeine in standardbred horses after administration of theophylline. Todi F, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Oct;22(5):333–42

Monitoring of cytochrome P-450 1A activity by determination of the urinary pattern of caffeine metabolites in Wistar and hyperbilirubinemic Gunn rats. Jorritsma U, et al. **Toxicology** 2000 Apr 3;144(1–3):229–36

CAIMANS see **ALLIGATORS AND CROCODILES**

CAISSON DISEASE see **DECOMPRESSION SICKNESS**

CALCANEUS

Subtotal calcanectomy for the treatment of large heel ulceration and calcaneal osteomyelitis in the diabetic patient [letter; comment] Fleischli JG, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1999 Sep–Oct;38(5):373–4. Comment on: J Foot Ankle Surg 1999 May–Jun;38(3):194–202.

Hematogenous calcaneal osteomyelitis in children. Jaakkola J, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1999 Nov–Dec;19(6):699–704

[Intraosseous lipoma of the calcaneus. Characterization with computerized tomography and magnetic resonance in a case] Genchi V, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 2000 Jan–Feb; 99(1–2):86–8 **(Ita)**

[Hemophilic pseudotumor in pediatric patient] Carrillo–Esper R, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 2000 Jan–Feb;136(1):61–4 (22 ref.) **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Coxa pedis dysplasia in congenital convex pes valgus. de Palma L, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 2000 Mar–Apr;20(2):234–9

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Calcaneus bone mineral density is lower among men and women with lower physical performance. Aoyagi K, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 2000 Aug;67(2):106–10

Association between QUS and structural parameters? [letter; comment] Njeh CF, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 2000 Sep; 67(3):273–4. Comment on: Calcif Tissue Int 1999 Jun;64(6):477–80.

The sustentaculum tali: anatomic, radiographic, and surgical considerations. Olexa TA, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 2000 May; 21(5):400–3

Internal architecture of the calcaneus: implications for calcaneus fractures. Sabry FF, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 2000 Feb;21(2):114–8

The calcaneal angle in Nigerians. Relationship to sex, age, and side of the body. Didia BC, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1999 Sep;89(9):472–4

CHEMISTRY

A new measuring device for quantifying the amount of mineral in the heel bone. Swanpalmer J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 May;904:115–7

ENZYMOLOGY

Serum bone alkaline phosphatase and calcaneus bone density predict fractures: a prospective study. Ross PD, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 2000;11(1):76–82

INJURIES

Arthroscopic removal of bullet fragments from the subtalar joint. Jazrawi L, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1999 Oct;15(7):762–5

Bone bruise of the calcaneus. A case report. Dienst M, et al. **Clin Orthop** 2000 Sep;(378):202–5

Calcaneus fractures with subluxation of the posterior facet. A surgical indication. Ebraheim NA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 2000 Aug;(377):210–6

Should calcaneal fractures be treated surgically? A meta–analysis. Randle JA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 2000 Aug; (377):217–27

Percutaneous treatment of calcaneal fractures. Tornetta P 3rd. **Clin Orthop** 2000 Jun;(375):91–6

Late sequelae of calcaneal fractures. Bernstein SA. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 2000 Jan;17(1):81–96 (22 ref.)

Calcaneal fractures. Buddecke DE Jr, et al. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1999 Oct;16(4):769–91 (52 ref.)

Interventions for treating calcaneal fractures. Bridgman SA, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD001161 (10 ref.)

Sinus tarsi approach with trans–articular fixation for displaced intra–articular fractures of the calcaneus. Ebraheim NA, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 2000 Feb;21(2):105–13

Subtalar arthrodesis for complications of intra–articular calcaneal fractures. Flemister AS Jr, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 2000 May;21(5):392–9

Endoscopic release of plantar fasciitis—a benign procedure? Jerosch J. **Foot Ankle Int** 2000 Jun;21(6):511–3

Internal architecture of the calcaneus: implications for calcaneus fractures. Sabry FF, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 2000 Feb;21(2):114–8

The value of the axial view in assessing calcaneal fractures. Utukuri MM, et al. **Injury** 2000 Jun;31(5):325–6

A comparison of outcome scores in os calcis fractures. Heffernan G, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 2000 Apr–Jun;169(2):127–8

Atypical heel pain. Hyperparathyroidism–induced stress fracture of the calcaneus. Fishco WD, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1999 Aug;89(8):413–8

Experimental production of extra– and intra–articular fractures of the os calcis. Yoganandan N, et al. **J Biomech** 2000 Jun;33(6):745–9

Displaced intra–articular fractures of the calcaneus. Sanders R. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 2000 Feb;82(2):225–50 (137 ref.)

Calcaneal fractures in children. Long–term results of treatment. Brunet JA. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 2000 Mar; 82(2):211–6

Bohler's angle: correlation with outcome in displaced intra–articular calcaneal fractures. Loucks C, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1999 Nov;13(8):554–8

Vascularized double barrel ribs combined with free serratus anterior muscle transfer for homologous restoration of the hindfoot after calcanectomy. Brenner P, et al. **J Trauma** 2000 Aug;49(2):331–5

[Comparative biomechanical study of 3 types of osteosynthesis of the Duparc grade IV fractures of the calcaneus: value of triangular internal fixation] Badet R, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1999 Oct; 85(6):601–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comminuted fractures in multiple trauma patients: an analysis of 31 cases] Castel E, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 2000 Jun; 86(4):381–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anterior subtalar dislocation associated with a fracture of the calcaneus: a case report and review of the literature] Tabib W, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 2000 Apr; 86(2):197–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Resection of the calcaneus as a treatment option in osteitis following an open calcaneus fracture] Fuchs M, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 2000 Jul;103(7):602–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Calcaneus pseudarthrosis: a clinical rarity] Gehr J, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 2000 Jun;103(6):499–503 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Difficulties in evaluating follow–up outcome in calcaneus fracture managed with plate osteosynthesis. Is there a reliable score?] Schuh A, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 2000 Apr; 103(4):295–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Bilateral intraosseous lipoma of the calcaneus. A case report. Tejero A, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1999 Dec;65(4):525–7

Quantitative ultrasound and dual X–ray absorptiometry measurements of the calcaneus in patients on maintenance hemodialysis. Peretz A, et al. **Bone** 2000 Aug;27(2):287–92

Clubfoot analysis with three–dimensional foot models. Song HR, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop B** 1999 Jan;8(1):5–11

MRI–induced retrocalcaneal bursitis. Tol JL, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1999 Oct;28(10):581–3

Fibrous dysplasia arising from the calcaneus. Isefuku S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1999 Nov;189(3):227–32

[Solitary cyst of the calcaneus contemporary diagnostic possibilities: the results and treatment] Głowacki M, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 2000;65(2):117–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The effect of region of interest selection on dual energy X–ray absorptiometry measurements of the calcaneus in 55 post–menopausal women. Kang C, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1999 Sep;72(861):864–71

Adaptation of the human calcaneus to variations of impact forces during running. Kersting UG, et al. **Clin Biomech (Bristol, Avon)** 1999 Aug;14(7):494–503

Hindfoot coronal alignment: a modified radiographic method. Johnson JE, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1999 Dec;20(12):818–25

The relationship between spinal and appendicular bone mass modified by physical, historical, and lifestyle factors. Ishikawa K, et al. **J Bone Miner Metab** 2000;18(3):170–5

Calcaneal ultrasound measurements are determined by age and physical activity. Studies in two Swedish random population samples. Landin–Wilhelmsen K, et al. **J Intern Med** 2000 Feb;247(2):269–78

Calcaneal loading during walking and running. Giddings VL, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 2000 Mar;32(3):627–34

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Increased bone mineral density adjacent to hydroxy–apatite–coated ankle arthroplasty. Zerahn B, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 2000 Apr;21(4):285–9

Quantitative ultrasound of the calcaneus: an in vivo comparison with dual–energy X–ray absorptiometry and magnetic resonance imaging. Louis O, et al. **J Clin Densitom** 2000 Spring;3(1):43–8

RADIOGRAPHY

Hindfoot coronal alignment: a modified radiographic method. Johnson JE, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1999 Dec;20(12):818–25

Haglund's syndrome: disappointing results following surgery — a clinical and radiographic analysis. Schneider W, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 2000 Jan;21(1):26–30

Hindfoot alignment of hallux valgus evaluated by a weightbearing subtalar x–ray view. Tanaka Y, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1999 Oct;20(10):640–5

The value of the axial view in assessing calcaneal fractures. Utukuri MM, et al. **Injury** 2000 Jun;31(5):325–6

Smoking as a risk factor for bone mineral density in the heel of Japanese men. Hagiwara S, et al. **J Clin Densitom** 1999 Fall;2(3):219–22

Radiology case of the month. Heel pain in a 60–year–old man. Wilson SC, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1999 Dec; 151(12):601–2

Calcaneocuboid malalignment in clubfoot. Macnicol MF, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop B** 1999 Oct;8(4):257–60

Relationship between plain radiographic patterns and three–dimensional trabecular architecture in the human calcaneus. Luo G, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1999;9(4):339–45

[X–ray densitometry and ultrasonography of the heel bone—sensitivity and comparison with densitometry of the axial skeleton] Michalská D, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 2000 Apr 26;139(8):231–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Images in clinical medicine. Lung cancer presenting as an ankle metastasis. McGarry RC. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Jul 27;343(4):268

SURGERY

Treatment of a simple bone cyst of the calcaneus by endoscopic curettage with cancellous bone injection. Bonnel F, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1999 Dec;65(4):528–31

A technique to preserve the shape of the calcaneus after massive osteomyelitis. del Piñal F, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1999 Jul;52(5):415–7

Calcaneus fractures with subluxation of the posterior facet. A surgical indication. Ebraheim NA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 2000 Aug;(377):210–6

Should calcaneal fractures be treated surgically? A meta–analysis. Randle JA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 2000 Aug; (377):217–27

The role of calcaneal osteotomies for correction of adult flatfoot. Trnka HJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1999 Aug;(365):50–64 (63 ref.)

Tibiotalocalcaneal arthrodesis with intramedullary interlocking nail fixation. Fox IM, et al. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 2000 Jan;17(1):19–31, v (16 ref.)

Displaced intra–articular calcaneal fracture treated surgically with limited posterior incision. Park IH, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 2000 Mar;21(3):195–205

Haglund's syndrome: disappointing results following surgery — a clinical and radiographic analysis. Schneider W, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 2000 Jan;21(1):26–30

Hydroxyapatite as a bone substitute. Mahan KT, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1999 Aug;89(8):392–7

Calcaneal fractures [letter] Kiyoshige Y. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 2000 Aug;82–A(8):1198–9

Long–term results of allograft replacement after total calcanectomy. A report of two cases. Muscolo DL, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 2000 Jan;82(1):109–12

Utilizing threaded Steinmann pins to resect the talus and calcaneus for ankle joint disarticulation (Syme's procedure). Brosky TA 2nd, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 2000 Jan–Feb;39(1):59–60

Combination of Evans calcaneal osteotomy and STA–Peg arthroreisis for correction of the severe pes valgo planus deformity. Bruyn JM, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1999 Sep–Oct;38(5):339–46

Posterior calcaneal displacement osteotomy for adult acquired flatfoot. Catanzariti AR, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 2000 Jan–Feb;39(1):2–14

Talonavicular fusion and Evans calcaneal osteotomy for treatment of PTTD [letter; comment] Lombardi CM, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1999 Sep–Oct;38(5):372. Comment on: J Foot Ankle Surg 1999 Mar–Apr;38(2):116–22. Comment on: J Foot Ankle Surg 1999 Jul–Aug;38(4):305.

Evans calcaneal osteotomy. Saxena A. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 2000 Mar–Apr;39(2):136–7

Immediate tibiocalcaneal arthrodesis with interposition fibular autograft for salvage after talus fracture: a case report. Ptaszek AJ. **J Orthop Trauma** 1999 Nov; 13(8):589–92

Surgical treatment of severe hindfoot valgus by medial displacement osteotomy of the os calcis in children with myelomeningocele. Torosian CM, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 2000 Mar–Apr;20(2):226–9

[Lateral column lengthening by calcaneal osteotomy combined with soft tissue reconstruction for treatment of severe posterior tibial tendon dysfunction. Methods and preliminary results] Hintermann B, et al. **Orthopade** 1999 Sep;28(9):760–9 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Resection of the calcaneus as a treatment option in osteitis following an open calcaneus fracture] Fuchs M, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 2000 Jul;103(7):602–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Solitary juvenile cyst of the heel bone. Two case reports and review of the literature] Seip GU, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1999 Jul;102(7):576–9 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Solitary cyst of the calcaneus contemporary diagnostic possibilities: the results and treatment] Głowacki M, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 2000;65(2):117–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Comparison of bone mineral density and quantitative ultrasound of the calcaneus: site–matched correlation and

discrimination of axial BMD status. Langton CM, et al. **Br J Radiol** 2000 Jan;73(865):31-5
An evaluation of a new gel-coupled ultrasound device for the quantitative assessment of bone. Tsuda-Futami E, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1999 Jul;72(859):691-700
Bone ultrasonometry and turnover markers in primary hyperparathyroidism. Cortet B, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 2000 Jan;66(1):11-5
Ultrasound densitometry of the os calcis in patients with hemiparesis following a cerebrovascular accident. Haddaway M, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1999 Dec;65(6):436-41
Influence of body composition on quantitative ultrasound parameters of the os calcis in a population-based sample of pre- and postmenopausal women. Kroke A, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 2000 Jan;66(1):5-10
Quantitative ultrasound imaging of the calcaneus: precision and variations during a 120-Day bed rest. Laugier P, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 2000 Jan;66(1):16-21
Activity strongly affects heel ultrasound [letter; comment] Mazess RB. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1999 Dec;65(6):494. Comment on: Calcif Tissue Int 1997 Dec;61(6):448-54.
Association between QUS and structural parameters? [letter; comment] Njeh CF, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 2000 Sep; 67(3):273-4. Comment on: Calcif Tissue Int 1999 Jun;64(6):477-80.
Lifestyle factors affecting bone ultrasonometry of the calcaneus in Japanese women. Yamaguchi J, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 2000 Jan;66(1):43-6
Hip fracture discrimination by imaging ultrasound measurements of the calcaneus. Prins SH, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1999 Sep;19(5):419-25
Quantitative ultrasound of the calcaneus with parametric imaging: correlation with bone mineral density at different sites and with anthropometric data in menopausal women. Louis O, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 2000 Jul;35(1):65-9
In vitro measurement of the frequency-dependent attenuation in cancellous bone between 0.2 and 2 MHz. Chaffaï S, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 2000 Sep;108(3 Pt 1):1281-9
Anisotropy of ultrasonic backscatter and attenuation from human calcaneus: implications for relative roles of absorption and scattering in determining attenuation. Wear KA. **J Acoust Soc Am** 2000 Jun;107(6):3474-9
Evaluation of error bounds on calcaneal speed of sound caused by surrounding soft tissue. Chappard C, et al. **J Clin Densitom** 2000 Summer;3(2):121-31
Comparison of ultrasound and bone mineral density assessment of the calcaneus with different regions of interest in healthy early menopausal women. Cheng S, et al. **J Clin Densitom** 1999 Summer;2(2):117-26
A prospective study of quantitative ultrasound in children and adolescents. Lappe JM, et al. **J Clin Densitom** 2000 Summer;3(2):167-75
Quantitative ultrasound of the calcaneus: an in vivo comparison with dual-energy X-ray absorptiometry and magnetic resonance imaging. Louis O, et al. **J Clin Densitom** 2000 Spring;3(1):43-8
A comparison of calcaneus ultrasound and dual X-ray absorptiometry in healthy North American youths and young adults. Lum CK, et al. **J Clin Densitom** 1999 Winter; 2(4):403-11
A comparison of radial peripheral quantitative computed tomography, calcaneal ultrasound, and axial dual energy X-ray absorptiometry measurements in women aged 45-55 yr. Martin JC, et al. **J Clin Densitom** 1999 Fall;2(3):265-73
Quantitative ultrasound: an indicator of osteoporosis in perimenopausal women. Nairus J, et al. **J Clin Densitom** 2000 Summer;3(2):141-7
Calcaneal ultrasound measurements are determined by age and physical activity. Studies in two Swedish random population samples. Landin-Wilhelmsen K, et al. **J Intern Med** 2000 Feb;247(2):269-78
Bone mineral density and osteo sono assessment index in adolescents. Sasaki M, et al. **J Orthop Sci** 2000;5(3):185-91
Measurement of airborne ultrasonic slow waves in calcaneal cancellous bone. Strelitzki R, et al. **Med Eng Phys** 1999 May;21(4):215-23
Quantitative heel ultrasound as a predictor for osteoporosis [letter; comment] Mazess RB. **Med J Aust** 2000 Mar 6; 172(5):245, 247. Comment on: Med J Aust 1999 Sep 20;171(6):297-300.
Quantitative heel ultrasound as a predictor for osteoporosis [see comments] Naganathan V, et al. **Med J Aust** 1999 Sep 20;171(6):297-300. Comment in: Med J Aust 1999 Sep 20;171(6):295-6. Comment in: Med J Aust 2000 Mar 6;172(5):245, 247.
Comparison of calcaneal ultrasound and DXA in young women. Taaffe DR, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1999 Oct; 31(10):1484-9
Ultrasound measurement on the calcaneus: influence of immersion time and rotation of the foot. Chappard C, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1999;9(4):318-26
Factors affecting broadband ultrasound attenuation results of the calcaneus using a gel-coupled quantitative ultrasound scanning system. Cheng S, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1999;10(6):495-504
Calcaneal ultrasound attenuation in an elderly population: measurement position and relationships with body size and past fractures. Donaldson MM, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1999; 10(4):316-24
Can the WHO criteria for diagnosing osteoporosis be applied to calcaneal quantitative ultrasound? Frost ML, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 2000;11(4):321-30
Quantitative ultrasound and bone mineral density in patients with primary hyperparathyroidism before and after surgical treatment. Gonnelli S, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 2000; 11(3):255-60
Correlates of quantitative ultrasound in the Women's Healthy Lifestyle Project. Gregg EW, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1999; 10(5):416-24
Assessment of a new quantitative ultrasound calcaneus measurement: precision and discrimination of hip fractures in elderly women compared with dual X-ray absorptiometry. He YQ, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 2000; 11(4):354-60
Changes in levels of biochemical markers and ultrasound indices of Os calcis across the menopausal transition. Hoshino H, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 2000;11(2):128-33
Precision of quantitative ultrasound measurement of the heel bone and effects of ambient temperature on the parameters. Iki M, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1999;10(6):462-7
Evaluation of a new calcaneal quantitative ultrasound system and determination of normative ultrasound values in southern Chinese women. Kung AW, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1999;9(4):312-7
Ultrasound measurements for the prediction of osteoporotic fractures in elderly people. Pluijm SM, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1999;9(6):550-6
Ultrasound measurements at the calcaneus in men: differences between healthy and fractured persons and the influence of age and anthropometric features on ultrasound parameters. Pluskiewicz W, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1999; 10(1):47-51
Influence of pre-adolescent diet on quantitative ultrasound measurements of the calcaneus in young adult women. Wang MC, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1999;9(6):532-5
Ultrasound measurements of calcaneus for estimation of skeletal status in patients with inflammatory bowel disease. Jahnsen J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1999 Aug; 34(8):790-7
Detection of bone disease with ultrasound--comparison with bone densitometry. Litniewski J, et al. **Ultrasonics** 2000 Mar;38(1-8):693-7
Prevalence and risk factors of low quantitative ultrasound values of calcaneus in Korean elderly women. Kim CH, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 2000 Jan;26(1):35-40
Temperature dependence of ultrasonic attenuation in human calcaneus. Wear KA. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 2000 Mar; 26(3):469-72
Comparison of quantitative ultrasound in the human calcaneus with mechanical failure loads of the hip and spine. Lochmüller EM, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Aug;14(2):125-33
[X-ray densitometry and ultrasonography of the heel bone--sensitivity and comparison with densitometry of the axial skeleton] Michalská D, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 2000 Apr 26;139(8):231-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Pros and cons of the bone ultrasonography of calcaneus] Castro CH, et al. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 2000 Jan-Mar; 46(1):63-9 (58 ref.) **(Por)**
[Equipment for ultrasound densitometry: problems and prospects] Kudriavtsev LS. **Med Tekh** 2000 Jan-Feb; (1):36-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Comparative evaluation of bone mineral density in Mexican women using x-ray bone densitometry and ultrasound] Llaca Rodríguez V, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 2000 Mar; 68:113-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CALCIDIOL 1-MONOOXYGENASE see **25-HYDROXYCHOLECALCIFEROL 1-HYDROXYLASE**

CALCIFEDIOL

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Safety of 25-hydroxyvitamin D3 as a source of vitamin D3 in layer poultry feed. Terry M, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1999 Oct;41(5):312-6

ANALYSIS

Cholecalciferol and 25-hydroxycholecalciferol content of chicken egg yolk as affected by the cholecalciferol content of feed. Mattila P, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Oct; 47(10):4089-92
Determination of vitamin D3 metabolites: state-of-the-art and trends. Luque de Castro MD, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1999 Jun;20(1-2):1-17 (132 ref.)

BLOOD

Serum 25-hydroxyvitamin D concentrations and related dietary factors in peri- and postmenopausal Japanese women. Nakamura K, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 May; 71(5):1161-5
Vitamin D status: effects on parathyroid hormone and 1, 25-dihydroxyvitamin D in postmenopausal women. Need AG, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 Jun;71(6):1577-81
Serum 1,25 dihydroxy vitamin D (1,25(OH)2D3), 25 hydroxy vitamin D (25(OH)D) and parathormone levels in diabetic retinopathy. Aksoy H, et al. **Clin Biochem** 2000 Feb; 33(1):47-51
Postmenopausal osteoporosis is more related to hormonal aberrations than to lifestyle factors. Landin-Wilhelmsen K, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1999 Oct;51(4):387-94
Regulation of sodium, calcium and vitamin D metabolism in Dahl rats on a high-salt/low-potassium diet: genetic and neural influences. Wu X, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 2000 May-Jun;27(5-6):378-83
Vitamin D levels in prepubertal children in Southern Tasmania: prevalence and determinants. Jones G, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1999 Oct;53(10):824-9
Low levels of serum calcidiol in an African population compared to a North European population. Feleke Y, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1999 Oct;141(4):358-60
Effects of seasonal photoperiod on serum 25-hydroxycholecalciferol and calcium in reindeer, Rangifer tarandus tarandus. Vierimaa H, et al. **Int J Circumpolar Health** 2000 Jan;59(1):33-7
Plasma 25-hydroxyvitamin D responses of younger and older men to three weeks of supplementation with 1800 IU/day of vitamin D. Harris SS, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1999 Oct; 18(5):470-4
Improved cholecalciferol nutrition in rats is noncalcemic, suppresses parathyroid hormone and increases responsiveness to 1, 25-dihydroxycholecalciferol. Vieth R, et al. **J Nutr** 2000 Mar;130(3):578-84
Monitoring of 25-OH vitamin D levels in children with cystic fibrosis. Grey V, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 2000 Mar;30(3):314-9
Serum 25-hydroxyvitamin D levels in active women of middle and advanced age in a rural community in Japan. Nakamura K, et al. **Nutrition** 1999 Nov-Dec; 15(11-12):870-3
An international comparison of serum 25-hydroxyvitamin D measurements. Lips P, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1999; 9(5):394-7

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Diastereoselective synthesis, binding affinity for vitamin D receptor, and chiral stationary phase chromatography of hydroxy analogs of 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol and 25-hydroxycholecalciferol. Odrzywolska M, et al. **Chirality** 1999;11(9):701-6

METABOLISM

Probing the vitamin D sterol-binding pocket of human vitamin D-binding protein with bromoacetate affinity labeling reagents containing the affinity probe at C-3, C-6, C-11, and C-19 positions of parent vitamin D sterols. Swamy N, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Jan 15; 373(2):471-8
Characterization of new conjugated metabolites in bile of rats administered 24,25-dihydroxyvitamin D(3) and 25-hydroxyvitamin D(3). Higashi T, et al. **Steroids** 2000 May;65(5):281-94

PHARMACOLOGY

25-Hydroxyvitamin D3, the prohormone of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3, inhibits the proliferation of primary prostatic epithelial cells. Barreto AM, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 2000 Mar;9(3):265-70
The in vitro evaluation of 25-hydroxyvitamin D3 and 19-nor-1alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D2 as therapeutic agents for prostate cancer. Chen TC, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 Mar;6(3):901-8
Effect of calcium or 25OH vitamin D3 dietary supplementation on bone loss at the hip in men and women over the age of 60 [see comments] Peacock M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Sep;85(9):3011-9. Comment in: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 2000 Sep;85(9):3009-10.

PHYSIOLOGY

More evidence and still no action [editorial; comment] Heaney RP. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Sep; 85(9):3009-10. Comment on: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 2000 Sep;85(9):3011-9.

THERAPEUTIC USE

The special role of "hormonal" forms of vitamin D in the treatment of osteoporosis. Nordin BE, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1999 Oct;65(4):307-10 (28 ref.)
[Effects of vitamin D metabolites on indicators of protein, phosphorus and calcium metabolism in children with chronic renal failure] Denisova SN, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1999; 68(5-6):35-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CALCIFEROLS see **ERGOCALCIFEROLS**

CALCIFICATION OF POSTERIOR LONGITUDINAL LIGAMENT see **OSSIFICATION OF POSTERIOR LONGITUDINAL LIGAMENT**

CALCIFICATION, PATHOLOGIC see **CALCINOSIS**

CALCIFICATION, PHYSIOLOGIC

see related
BONE DEVELOPMENT
OSTEOGENESIS

Sonographic appearance of cricoid cartilage calcification in healthy children. Strauss S. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Jan;174(1):223-8
A novel in vitro culture system for analysis of functional role of phosphate transport in endochondral ossification.

Guicheux J, et al. **Bone** 2000 Jul;27(1):69–74

Missing observations in bone histomorphometry on osteoporosis: implications and suggestions for an approach. Hauge E, et al. **Bone** 1999 Oct;25(4):389–95

XXVII European Symposium on Calcified Tissues. Tampere, Finland, 6–10 May 2000. Abstracts. **Calcif Tissue Int** 2000; 66 Suppl 1:S48–140

Involvement of phosphodiesterase I in mineralization: histochemical studies using antler from red deer (Cervus elaphus) as a model. Barling PM, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1999 Nov;65(5):384–9

Matrix vesicles mediate mineralization of human thyroid cartilage. Kirsch T, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 2000 Apr; 66(4):292–7

Mineralization and alkaline phosphatase activity in collagen lattices populated by human osteoblasts. Rattner A, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 2000 Jan;66(1):35–42

Bone mineral metabolism in the micropremie. Rigo J, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 2000 Mar;27(1):147–70 (126 ref.)

Structural aspects of the calcification process of lower vertebrate collagen. Bigi A, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 2000; 41(1):37–43

The effect of training on the calcified zone of equine middle carpal articular cartilage. Murray RC, et al. **Equine Vet J Suppl** 1999 Jul;30:274–8

Polymorphisms in the vitamin D receptor gene and bone mass, bone turnover and osteoporotic fractures [see comments] Langdahl BL, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 2000 Jul; 30(7):608–17. Comment in: Eur J Clin Invest 2000 Jul;30(7):563–5.

Involvement of Ets transcription factors and targets in osteoblast differentiation and matrix mineralization. Vary CP, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 2000 May 25;257(1):213–22

Decalcification by ascorbic acid for immuno- and affinohistochemical techniques on the inner ear. Merchán-Pérez A, et al. **Histochem Cell Biol** 1999 Aug; 112(2):125–30

Gene expression and immunohistochemical localization of biglycan in association with mineralization in the matrix of epiphyseal cartilage. Takagi M, et al. **Histochem J** 2000 Mar;32(3):175–86

Augmented prostaglandin E2 generation resulting from increased activities of cytosolic and secretory phospholipase A2 and induction of cyclooxygenase-2 in interleukin-1 beta-stimulated rat calvarial cells during the mineralizing phase. Higashi S, et al. **Inflamm Res** 2000 Mar; 49(3):102–11

Reversible suppression of in vitro biomineralization by activation of protein kinase A. Wang A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 14;275(15):11082–91

Effect of stainless steel corrosion products on in vitro biomineralization. Fernandes MH. **J Biomater Appl** 1999 Oct;14(2):113–68

Development, characterization, and anti-microbial efficacy of hydroxyapatite-chlorhexidine coatings produced by surface-induced mineralization. Campbell AA, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000;53(4):400–7

Bone healing and mineralization, implant corrosion, and trace metals after nickel-titanium shape memory metal intramedullary fixation. Ryhänen J, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 Dec 15;47(4):472–80

22nd Annual meeting of the American Society for Bone and Mineral Research. Toronto, Ontario, Canada. September 22–26, 2000. Abstracts. **J Bone Miner Res** 2000 Sep;15 Suppl 1:S139–630

50th Anniversary Meeting of the Bone and Tooth Society. 10–12 July 2000, Cambridge, United Kingdom. Abstracts. **J Bone Miner Res** 2000 Jun;15(6):1199–240

Regulatory roles of zinc in matrix vesicle-mediated mineralization of growth plate cartilage. Kirsch T, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 2000 Feb;15(2):261–70

Bone mineral acquisition in healthy Asian, Hispanic, black, and Caucasian youth: a longitudinal study. Bachrach LK, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Dec;84(12):4702–12

Biologic mechanisms of 89SrCl2 incorporation into type I collagen during bone mineralization. Davis J, et al. **J Nucl Med** 2000 Jan;41(1):183–8

Making an impact on pediatric bone health [editorial; comment] Bachrach LK. **J Pediatr** 2000 Feb;136(2):137–9 . Comment on: J Pediatr 2000 Feb;136(2):149–55. Comment on: J Pediatr 2000 Feb;136(2):156–62.

Reduced bone mineral density at diagnosis and bone mineral recovery during treatment in children with Graves' disease. Lucidarme N, et al. **J Pediatr** 2000 Jul;137(1):56–62

The long-term effect of early mineral, vitamin D, and breast milk intake on bone mineral status in 9- to 11-year-old children born prematurely. Backström MC, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1999 Nov;29(5):575–82

Risk of inadequate bone mineralization in diseases involving long-term suppression of dairy products. Infante D, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 2000 Mar;30(3):310–3

Maternal calcium supplementation and fetal bone mineralization. Koo WW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Oct; 94(4):577–82

Calcium sulfate- and calcium phosphate-based bone substitutes. Mimicry of the mineral phase of bone. Tay BK, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1999 Oct;30(4):615–23 (39 ref.)

Dual-energy X-ray absorptiometry in small subjects: influence of dual-energy X-ray equipment on assessment of mineralization and body composition in newborn piglets. Picaud JC, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1999 Dec;46(6):772–7

Availability of calcium from skim milk, calcium sulfate and calcium carbonate for bone mineralization in pigs. Pointillart A, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 2000 Jan-Feb; 40(1):49–61

[Experimental study of calcification of the xenopericardia] Masumoto H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 2000 Jun;53(6):468–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Relative and combined effects of ethanol and protein deficiency on bone histology and mineral metabolism. Molina-Perez M, et al. **Alcohol** 2000 Jan;20(1):1–8

Long-term alcohol consumption in the rat affects femur cross-sectional geometry and bone tissue material properties. Hogan HA, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1999 Nov;23(11):1825–33

Aluminum toxicity perturbs long bone calcification in the embryonic chick. Firling CE, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1999 Sep; 73(7):359–66

Effects of lectins on calcification by vesicles isolated from aortas of cholesterol-fed rabbits. Hsu HH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Apr 5;1464(2):262–72

Involvement of type VI collagen in interleukin-4-induced mineralization by human osteoblast-like cells in vitro. Ishibashi H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Oct 18; 1472(1-2):153–64

Anabolic effects of basic fibroblast growth factor in the tibial diaphysis of ovariectomized rats. Pun S, et al. **Bone** 2000 Aug;27(2):197–202

Development of mineralized nodules in fetal rat mandibular osteogenic precursor cells: requirement for dexamethasone but not for beta-glycerophosphate. Abe Y, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 2000 Jan;66(1):66–9

Ultrastructural properties of bone mineral of control and tiludronate-treated osteoporotic rat. Rohanizadeh R, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 2000 Oct;67(4):330–6

Effects of levonorgestrel-releasing subdermal contraceptive implants on bone density and bone metabolism. Di X, et al. **Contraception** 1999 Sep;60(3):161–6

Calcium and phosphate supplementation promotes bone cell mineralization: implications for hydroxyapatite (HA)-enhanced bone formation. Chang YL, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Nov;52(2):270–8

Signaling by fibroblast growth factors (FGF) and fibroblast growth factor receptor 2 (FGFR2)-activating mutations blocks mineralization and induces apoptosis in osteoblasts. Mansukhani A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Jun 12; 149(6):1297–308

Estradiol enhances the production of mineralized nodules by human periodontal ligament cells. Morishita M, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1999 Nov;26(11):748–51

GENETICS

Strain differences in bone density and calcium metabolism between C3H/HeJ and C57BL/6J mice. Chen C, et al. **Bone** 1999 Oct;25(4):413–20

Expression of mineralisation-regulating proteins in association with human vascular calcification. Shanahan CM, et al. **Z Kardiol** 2000;89 Suppl 2:63–8 (15 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of prematurity, intrauterine growth status, and early dexamethasone treatment on postnatal bone mineralisation. Kurl S, et al. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 2000 Sep; 83(2):F109–11

Distribution of plasma-membrane Ca2+ pump in mandibular condyles from growing and adult rabbits. Sharawy MM, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 2000 Mar;45(3):237–45

Histomorphometric studies show that bone formation and bone mineral apposition rates are greater in C3H/HeJ (high-density) than C57BL/6J (low-density) mice during growth. Sheng MH, et al. **Bone** 1999 Oct;25(4):421–9

Differential involvement of matrix vesicles during the initial and appositional mineralization processes in bone, dentin, and cementum. Takano Y, et al. **Bone** 2000 Apr;26(4):333–9

Matrix vesicle calcification in bones of adult rats. Hoshi K, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 2000 Jun;66(6):430–4

Calcification processes in the chick otoconia and calcium binding proteins: patterns of tetracycline incorporation and calbindin-D28K distribution. Balsamo G, et al. **Hear Res** 2000 Oct;148(1-2):1–8

Ultrastructural study on calcification of cartilage: comparing ICR and twy mice. Furuya S, et al. **J Bone Miner Metab** 2000;18(3):140–7

Vertebral bone mass, size, and volumetric density in women with spinal fractures. Duan Y, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1999 Oct;14(10):1796–802

Changes in cortical bone mineralization in the developing mandible: a three-dimensional quantitative computed tomography study. Maki K, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 2000 Apr;15(4):700–9

Deep zone articular chondrocytes in vitro express genes that show specific changes with mineralization. Sun Y, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1999 Nov;14(11):1916–25

Type I collagen influences cartilage calcification: an immunoblocking study in differentiating chick limb-bud mesenchymal cell cultures. Boskey AL, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 2000 Jul 19;79(1):89–102

Hypophosphatasia: the importance of alkaline phosphatase in bone mineralization. Jaruratanasirikul S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1999 Dec;82(12):1268–72

Lactation delays postpartum bone mineral accretion and temporarily alters its regional distribution in women. Hopkinson JM, et al. **J Nutr** 2000 Apr;130(4):777–83

Expression of TGF-beta isoforms and their receptors during mineralized nodule formation by rat periodontal ligament cells in vitro. Chien HH, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1999 Aug;34(6):301–9

Role of persistent amenorrhea in bone mineral metabolism of young hemodialyzed women. Weisinger JR, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 Jul;58(1):331–5

Age-related arterial calcification in rats. Kieffer P, et al. **Life Sci** 2000 May 5;66(24):2371–81

Activation of annexin II and V expression, terminal differentiation, mineralization and apoptosis in human osteoarthritic cartilage. Kirsch T, et al. **Osteoarthritis Cartilage** 2000 Jul;8(4):294–302

Characterization of the mineral in calcified articular cartilagenous tissue formed in vitro. Kandel R, et al. **Tissue Eng** 1999 Feb;5(1):25–34

[Bone mineralization and calcium/phosphate metabolism in children with nephrotic syndrome] Chlebna-Sokół D, et al. **Pol Merkuriusz Lek** 2000 Apr;8(46):228–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CALCIFICATION, TOOTH see **TOOTH CALCIFICATION**

CALCIMEDIN 35 ALPHA see **ANNEXIN III**

CALCIMEDIN 67 KD see **ANNEXIN VI**

CALCIMEDINS see **ANNEXINS**

CALCIMYCIN

PHARMACOLOGY

Enhancement of natural killer cell activity in HIV-1-infected subjects by a mixture of the calcium ionophore A23187 and the phorbol ester TPA: lack of response to a similar challenge with interleukin-2 or alpha-interferon. Sepúlveda C, et al. **Am J Ther** 1997 Nov-Dec; 4(11-12):413–21

Surface expression and functional characterization of alpha-granule factor V in human platelets: effects of ionophore A23187, thrombin, collagen, and convulxin. Alberio L, et al. **Blood** 2000 Mar 1;95(5):1694–702

PC12 cells transfected with a C-terminal fragment of the amyloid precursor protein (APP C-100), exhibit enhanced sensitivity to the calcium ionophore A23187, and diminished sensitivity to hydrogen peroxide. McKeon-O'Malley C, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1999 Sep 8;72(1):103–7

Glucocorticoids enhance serum deprivation- but not calcium-induced cytotoxicity in rat C6 glioma cells. Morita K, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 2000;24(4):223–8

Energetics of trout hepatocytes during A23187-induced disruption of Ca2+ homeostasis. Krumschnabel G, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol C Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol** 1999 Oct;124(2):187–95

Influence of parathyroid hormone, calcitonin, 1,25(OH)2 cholecalciferol, calcium, and the calcium ionophore A23187 on erythrocyte morphology and blood viscosity. Mark M, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 2000 Apr;135(4):347–52

Fertilization failure and oocyte activation. Yamano S, et al. **J Med Invest** 2000 Feb;47(1-2):1–8 (51 ref.)

Thienopyridines: effects on cultured endothelial cells. Ziemianin B, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1999 Dec; 50(4):597–604

Actions of Mn(2+) in the presence of ionophore A23187 in taenia coli of guinea-pig. Nasu T, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 2000 Apr;41(4):397–403

Elicitor- and A23187-induced expression of WCK-1, a gene encoding mitogen-activated protein kinase in wheat. Takezawa D. **Plant Mol Biol** 1999 Aug;40(6):921–33

Suppression or induction of apoptosis by opposing pathways downstream from calcium-activated calcineurin. Lotem J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Oct 12; 96(21):12016–20

Assessment of sperm characteristics post-thaw and response to calcium ionophore in relation to fertility in Swedish dairy AI bulls. Januskauskas A, et al. **Theriogenology** 2000 Mar 1;53(4):859–75

Intracytoplasmic injection (ICSI) of in vivo or in vitro matured oocytes with fresh ejaculated or frozen-thawed epididymal spermatozoa and additional calcium-ionophore activation in the pig. Kolbe T, et al. **Theriogenology** 1999 Sep;52(4):671–82

TOXICITY

Oxidative stress, mitochondrial permeability transition and activation of caspases in calcium ionophore A23187-induced death of cultured striatal neurons. Petersén A, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Feb 28;857(1-2):20–9

Effects of ciliary neurotrophic factor on excitotoxicity and calcium-ionophore A23187-induced cell death in cultured embryonic striatal neurons. Petersén A, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1999 Dec;160(2):402–12

Comparative effects of carboxylic ionophores on membrane potential and resistance of NG108-15 cells. Doebler JA. **Toxicol Vitr** 2000 Jun;14(3):235–43

CALCINEURIN

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Post-transplant diabetic ketoacidosis--a possible consequence of immunosuppression with calcineurin inhibiting agents: a case series. Yoshida EM, et al. **Transpl Int** 2000;13(1):69-72

ANALYSIS

Development of an assay method for activities of serine/threonine protein phosphatase type 2B (calcineurin) in crude extracts. Mitsuhashi S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 2000 Feb 15;278(2):192-7

Extracellular calcineurin: identification and quantitation in serum and amniotic fluid. Padma S, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1999 Aug;32(6):491-4

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Immunosuppressive and nonimmunosuppressive cyclosporine analogs are toxic to the opportunistic fungal pathogen Cryptococcus neoformans via cyclophilin-dependent inhibition of calcineurin. Cruz MC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Jan;44(1):143-9

Synergistic antifungal activities of bafilomycin A(1), fluconazole, and the pneumocandin MK-0991/caspofungin acetate (L-743,873) with calcineurin inhibitors FK506 and L-685,818 against Cryptococcus neoformans. Del Poeta M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Mar; 44(3):739-46

Cyclolinopeptides and their analogs--a new family of peptide immunosuppressants affecting the calcineurin system. Siemion IZ, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1999; 47(3):143-53 (38 ref.)

In vitro effect of retinoids on calcineurin activity. Spannaus-Martin DJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 2000 Sep 15;60(6):803-8

Potentiation of CD3-induced expression of the linker for activation of T cells (LAT) by the calcineurin inhibitors cyclosporin A and FK506. Peters D, et al. **Blood** 2000 May 1;95(9):2733-41

Involvement of calcineurin in the signal transduction of PBAN in the silkworm, Bombyx mori (Lepidoptera). Fónagy A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1999 Sep; 124(1):51-60

FK506, an immunosuppressant targeting calcineurin function. Dumont FJ. **Curr Med Chem** 2000 Jul;7(7):731-48 (210 ref.)

Which calcineurin inhibitor is preferred in renal transplantation: tacrolimus or cyclosporine? Vanrenterghem YF. **Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens** 1999 Nov;8(6):669-74 (35 ref.)

Inactivation of calcineurin by hydrogen peroxide and phenylarsine oxide. Evidence for a dithiol-disulfide equilibrium and implications for redox regulation. Bogumil R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Mar;267(5):1407-15

The effect of calcineurin inhibitors and corticosteroids on the differentiation of human dendritic cells. Woltman AM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 2000 Jul;30(7):1807-12

DSCR1, overexpressed in Down syndrome, is an inhibitor of calcineurin-mediated signaling pathways. Fuentes JJ, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 2000 Jul 1;9(11):1681-90

Inhibition of calcineurin activity and protection against cyclosporine A induced cytotoxicity by prednisolone sodium succinate in human peripheral mononuclear cells. Sipka S, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 2000 Jun;48(1):87-92

Regulation of antigen-induced human T-lymphocyte responses by calcineurin antagonists. Pacocha SE, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1999 Oct;104(4 Pt 1):828-35

A protein encoded within the Down syndrome critical region is enriched in striated muscles and inhibits calcineurin signaling. Rothermel B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 24; 275(12):8719-25

Cardioprotective effects of the calcineurin inhibitor FK506 and the PAF receptor antagonist and free radical scavenger, EGb 761, in isolated ischemic/reperfused rat hearts. Haines DD, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 2000 Jan; 35(1):37-44

Reversal of cardiac hypertrophy in transgenic disease models by calcineurin inhibition. Lim HW, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 2000 Apr;32(4):697-709

Bcl-2 inhibits calcineurin-mediated Fas ligand expression in antitumor drug-treated baby hamster kidney cells. Simizu S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 2000 Jul;91(7):706-14

Posttransplantation hypertension related to calcineurin inhibitors. Textor SC, et al. **Liver Transpl** 2000 Sep; 6(5):521-30 (69 ref.)

Protein phosphatase 2B inhibitors mimic the action of arachidonic acid and prolong the facilitation of glutamate release by group I mGlu receptors. Sistiaga A, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 2000 Jul 10;39(9):1544-53

Antisense DNA against calcineurin facilitates memory in contextual fear conditioning by lowering the threshold for hippocampal long-term potentiation induction. Ikegami S, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;98(4):637-46

Targeted inhibition of calcineurin prevents agonist-induced cardiomyocyte hypertrophy. Taigen T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Feb 1;97(3):1196-201

Nephrotoxicity of calcineurin inhibitors: new therapeutic approaches. Abramowicz D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 2000 Feb;32(1A Suppl):3S-5S (16 ref.)

Improvement of acute and chronic renal dysfunction in liver transplant patients after substitution of calcineurin inhibitors by mycophenolate mofetil. Barkmann A, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 May 15;69(9):1886-90

Histopathology of calcineurin inhibitor-induced nephrotoxicity. Davies DR, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 Jun 27;69(12 Suppl):SS11-3 (21 ref.)

The temporal profile of calcineurin inhibition by cyclosporine in vivo. Halloran PF, et al. **Transplantation** 1999 Nov 15; 68(9):1356-61

Immunophilins may limit calcineurin inhibition by cyclosporine and tacrolimus at high drug concentrations. Kung L, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 Jul 27;70(2):327-35

CHEMISTRY

Calcineurin: from structure to function. Aramburu J, et al. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 2000;36:237-95 (351 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of vanadyl ions on calcineurin and its A subunit. Wei Q, et al. **Biol Chem** 2000 Apr;381(4):309-12

Mechanisms of action of cyclosporine. Matsuda S, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 2000 May;47(2-3):119-25 (60 ref.)

[Role of calcineurin-dependent drugs on the immunosuppressive effect induced by the anti-LFA-1 antibody in a fetal intestinal transplantation model in mice] Crétolle-Vastel C, et al. **Chirurgie** 1999 Nov;124(5):503-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GENETICS

High activity of the calcineurin A subunit with a V314 deletion. Yan L, et al. **Biol Chem** 1999 Nov;380(11):1281-5

Hypertrophic defect unmasked by calcineurin expression in asymptomatic tropomodulin overexpressing transgenic mice [see comments] Sussman MA, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 2000 Apr;46(1):90-101. Comment in: Cardiovasc Res 2000 Apr;46(1):17-9.

Molecular mechanisms involved in the estrogen-dependent regulation of calcineurin in systemic lupus erythematosus T cells. Rider V, et al. **Clin Immunol** 2000 May;95(2):124-34

Structure of the gene coding for calcineurin B (PPP3R1) and mapping to D2S358-D2S1778 (chromosomal region 2p15). Stratakis CA, et al. **DNA Seq** 1998;9(4):227-30

Molecular cloning of cDNA encoding two subunits of calcineurin from scallop testis: demonstration of stage-specific expression during maturation of the testis. Uryu M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 2000 May;127(5):739-46

Targeted neutralization of calcineurin, by expression of an inhibitor peptide under the control of a cholinergic specific promoter in PC12 cells, promotes neurite outgrowth in the presence of NGF. Naciff JM, et al. **Metab Brain Dis** 2000 Mar;15(1):65-81

Suppression or induction of apoptosis by opposing pathways downstream from calcium-activated calcineurin. Lotem J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Oct 12; 96(21):12016-20

METABOLISM

Differences between Mg(2+) and transition metal ions in the activation of calcineurin. Martin BL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Aug 1;380(1):71-7

Caspase-mediated proteolytic activation of calcineurin in thapsigargin-mediated apoptosis in SH-SY5Y neuroblastoma cells. Mukerjee N, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Jul 15;379(2):337-43

Mutation of the toxin binding site of PP-1c: comparison with PP-2B. Dawson JF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Apr 13;270(2):543-9

Cardiac calcineurin during transition from hypertrophy to heart failure in rats. Hayashida W, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jun 24;273(1):347-51

Regulation of ATP-induced calcium release in COS-7 cells by calcineurin. Bandyopadhyay A, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 May 15;348 Pt 1:173-81

Interactions of calcineurin A, calcineurin B, and Ca2+. Feng B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Sep 21;38(38):12481-9

High activity of the calcineurin A subunit with a V314 deletion. Yan L, et al. **Biol Chem** 1999 Nov;380(11):1281-5

Regulation of phosphorylation of neuronal microtubule-associated proteins MAP1b and MAP2 by protein phosphatase-2A and -2B in rat brain. Gong CX, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jan 24;853(2):299-309

Distribution of tau protein kinase I/glycogen synthase kinase-3beta, phosphatases 2A and 2B, and phosphorylated tau in the developing rat brain. Takahashi M, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Feb 28;857(1-2):193-206

Calcineurin plays a critical role in pressure overload-induced cardiac hypertrophy. Shimoyama M, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Dec 14;100(24):2449-54

Calcineurin: from structure to function. Aramburu J, et al. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 2000;36:237-95 (351 ref.)

Identification and characterization of a highly conserved calcineurin binding protein, CBP1/calcipressin, in Cryptococcus neoformans. Görlach J, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Jul 17;19(14):3618-29

MEF2 responds to multiple calcium-regulated signals in the control of skeletal muscle fiber type. Wu H, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 May 2;19(9):1963-73

Modulation of the phosphatase activity of calcineurin by oxidants and antioxidants in vitro. Sommer D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Apr;267(8):2312-22

Synergistic action of protein kinase C theta and calcineurin is sufficient for Fas ligand expression and induction of a crmA-sensitive apoptosis pathway in Jurkat T cells. Villunger A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1999 Nov;29(11):3549-61

A modulatory role for protein phosphatase 2B (calcineurin) in the regulation of Ca2+ entry. Burley JR, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 Aug;12(8):2881-91

A mutation within the catalytic domain of COT1 kinase confers changes in the presence of two COT1 isoforms and in Ser/Thr protein kinase and phosphatase activities in Neurospora crassa. Gorovits R, et al. **Fungal Genet Biol** 1999 Jul-Aug;27(2-3):264-74

A conserved family of calcineurin regulators. Kingsbury TJ, et al. **Genes Dev** 2000 Jul 1;14(13):1595-604

Involvement of calcineurin in angiotensin II-induced cardiomyocyte hypertrophy and cardiac fibroblast hyperplasia of rats. Fu M, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1999; 14(6):283-8

Cabin1 represses MEF2-dependent Nur77 expression and T cell apoptosis by controlling association of histone deacetylases and acetylases with MEF2. Youn HD, et al. **Immunity** 2000 Jul;13(1):85-94

High level calcineurin activity predisposes neuronal cells to apoptosis. Asai A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 26; 274(48):34450-8

Calcineurin promotes protein kinase C and c-Jun NH2-terminal kinase activation in the heart. Cross-talk between cardiac hypertrophic signaling pathways. De Windt LJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 5;275(18):13571-9

Calcineurin controls the expression of isoform 4CII of the plasma membrane Ca(2+) pump in neurons. Guerini D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 4;275(5):3706-12

Calcineurin is downstream of the inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptor in the apoptotic and cell growth pathways. Jayaraman T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 3;275(9):6417-20

Ca(2+)/calmodulin-independent activation of calcineurin from Dictyostelium by unsaturated long chain fatty acids. Kessen U, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 31;274(53):37821-6

Calcineurin controls the transcription of Na+/Ca2+ exchanger isoforms in developing cerebellar neurons. Li L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 7;275(27):20903-10

Calcineurin enhances MEF2 DNA binding activity in calcium-dependent survival of cerebellar granule neurons. Mao Z, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 22;274(43):31102-7

Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent kinase II and calcineurin play critical roles in endothelin-1-induced cardiomyocyte hypertrophy. Zhu W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 19; 275(20):15239-45

Redox regulation of calcineurin in T-lymphocytes. Reiter TA, et al. **J Biol Inorg Chem** 1999 Oct;4(5):632-44

Calcineurin activity is required for the initiation of skeletal muscle differentiation. Friday BB, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 May 1;149(3):657-66

Interplay between the gamma isoform of PKC and calcineurin in regulation of vulnerability to focal cerebral ischemia. Aronowski J, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 2000 Feb;20(2):343-9

T cell receptor-induced calcineurin activation regulates T helper type 2 cell development by modifying the interleukin 4 receptor signaling complex. Yamashita M, et al. **J Exp Med** 2000 Jun 5;191(11):1869-79

Quantitative immunogold localization of protein phosphatase 2B (calcineurin) in Paramecium cells. Momayezi M, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 2000 Sep;48(9):1269-81

Protein kinase ctheta cooperates with calcineurin to induce Fas ligand expression during activation-induced T cell death. Villalba M, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Dec 1; 163(11):5813-9

Calcineurin activity is regulated both by redox compounds and by mutant familial amyotrophic lateral sclerosis-superoxide dismutase. Ferri A, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Aug;75(2):606-13

Characterisation of human adenylyl cyclase IX reveals inhibition by Ca(2+)/Calcineurin and differential mRNA plyadenylation. Paterson JM, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Oct; 75(4):1358-67

Regulation of calcineurin by growth cone calcium waves controls neurite extension. Lautermilch NJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Jan 1;20(1):315-25

African swine fever virus protein A238L interacts with the cellular phosphatase calcineurin via a binding domain similar to that of NFAT. Miskin JE, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Oct;74(20):9412-20

c-Jun NH(2)-terminal kinase inhibits targeting of the protein phosphatase calcineurin to NFATc1. Chow CW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Jul;20(14):5227-34

A calcineurin-NFATc3-dependent pathway regulates skeletal muscle differentiation and slow myosin heavy-chain expression. Delling U, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Sep;20(17):6600-11

Calcineurin enhances acetylcholinesterase mRNA stability during C2-C12 muscle cell differentiation. Luo ZD, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1999 Nov;56(5):886-94

Revisiting calcineurin and human heart failure [letter; comment] Tsao L, et al. **Nat Med** 2000 Jan;6(1):2-3. Comment on: Nat Med 1999 Mar;5(3):246-7.

Calcineurin: form and function. Rusnak F, et al. **Physiol Rev** 2000 Oct;80(4):1483-521 (487 ref.)

Suppression or induction of apoptosis by opposing pathways downstream from calcium-activated calcineurin. Lotem J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Oct 12;

96(21):12016–20
A second calcineurin binding site on the NFAT regulatory domain. **Park S, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jun 20;97(13):7130–5
Influence of aging and caloric restriction on activation of Ras/MAPK, calcineurin, and CaMK–IV activities in rat T cells. Pahlavani MA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 2000 Feb;223(2):163–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Inhibition of calcineurin phosphatase activity by a calcineurin B homologous protein. Lin X, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 17;274(51):36125–31

PHYSIOLOGY

Erythromycin inhibits transcriptional activation of NF–kappaB, but not NFAT, through calcineurin–independent signaling in T cells. Aoki Y, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 Nov;43(11):2678–84
Remodeling muscles with calcineurin. Olson EN, et al. **Bioessays** 2000 Jun;22(6):510–9 (79 ref.)
Calcineurin signaling and muscle remodeling. Olson EN, et al. **Cell** 2000 Jun 23;101(7):689–92 (20 ref.)
Calcineurin–mediated hypertrophy protects cardiomyocytes from apoptosis in vitro and in vivo: An apoptosis–independent model of dilated heart failure. De Windt LJ, et al. **Circ Res** 2000 Feb 18;86(3):255–63
Calcineurin is activated in rat hearts with physiological left ventricular hypertrophy induced by voluntary exercise training. Eto Y, et al. **Circulation** 2000 May 9; 101(18):2134–7
Calcineurin expression, activation, and function in cardiac pressure–overload hypertrophy. Lim HW, et al. **Circulation** 2000 May 23;101(20):2431–7
Extracellular calcineurin: identification and quantitation in serum and amniotic fluid. Padma S, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1999 Aug;32(6):491–4
Phosphatases involved in modulation of gap junctional intercellular communication and dephosphorylation of connexin43 in hamster fibroblasts: 2B or not 2B? Cruciani V, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1999 Nov 1;252(2):449–63
Comparison of the roles of calcineurin in physiology and virulence in serotype D and serotype A strains of Cryptococcus neoformans. Cruz MC, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Feb;68(2):982–5
Impaired Ca/calcineurin pathway in in vivo anergized CD4 T cells. Kimura M, et al. **Int Immunol** 2000 Jun;12(6):817–24
Calcineurin Co–regulates contractile and metabolic components of slow muscle phenotype. Bigard X, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 30;275(26):19653–60
Stimulation of slow skeletal muscle fiber gene expression by calcineurin in vivo. Naya FJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 18;275(7):4545–8
Synergism between the calmodulin–binding and autoinhibitory domains on calcineurin is essential for the induction of their phosphatase activity. Tokoyoda K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 21;275(16):11728–34
Angiotensin II regulates cellular immune responses through a calcineurin–dependent pathway. Nataraj C, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1999 Dec;104(12):1693–701
Glucocorticoids inhibit calcium– and calcineurin–dependent activation of the human IL–4 promoter. Chen R, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jan 15;164(2):825–32
Chronic exposure to ammonia alters pathways modulating phosphorylation of microtubule–associated protein 2 in cerebellar neurons in culture. Sáez R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Dec;73(6):2555–62
NMDA–Dependent modulation of hippocampal kainate receptors by calcineurin and Ca(2+)/calmodulin–dependent protein kinase. Ghetti A, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Apr 15;20(8):2766–73
Actin filaments and the opposing actions of CaM kinase II and calcineurin in regulating alpha7–containing nicotinic receptors on chick ciliary ganglion neurons. Liu Qs, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Dec 1;19(23):10280–8
Calcineurin–mediated LTD of GABAergic inhibition underlies the increased excitability of CA1 neurons associated with LTP. Lu YM, et al. **Neuron** 2000 Apr; 26(1):197–205
Calcium–dependent inactivation of neuronal calcium channel currents is independent of calcineurin. Zeilhofer HU, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;95(1):235–41
Calcineurin regulation of the mammalian G0/G1 checkpoint element, cyclin dependent kinase 4. Baksh S, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Jun 1;19(24):2820–7
Thapsigargin induces a calmodulin/calcineurin–dependent apoptotic cascade responsible for the death of prostatic cancer cells. Tombal B, et al. **Prostate** 2000 Jun 1; 43(4):303–17

CALCINEURIN A see **CALCINEURIN**

CALCINEURIN B see **CALCINEURIN**

CALCINOSIS

see related
CHONDROCALCINOSIS

A case of a calcified renal cyst. Répássy DL, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1999;38(3–4):289–95
The expression of cartilage oligomeric matrix protein, thrombospondin–1, bone sialoprotein and osteopontin in calcified and non–calcified arterial lesions. Farrington C, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1998 Feb;26(1):S3
XXVII European Symposium on Calcified Tissues. Tampere, Finland, 6–10 May 2000. Abstracts. **Calcif Tissue Int** 2000; 66 Suppl 1:S48–140
Bibliography. Current world literature. Crystal deposition diseases. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 2000 May;12(3):B114–7
Origins and consequences of vascular calcification [letter] Farzaneh–Far A. **JAMA** 2000 Sep 27;284(12):1515–6
Calcification of the aortic arch: risk factors and association with coronary heart disease, stroke, and peripheral vascular disease. Iribarren C, et al. **JAMA** 2000 Jun 7;283(21):2810–5
Difference in structural change in the Carpentier–Edwards pericardial valves implanted in the mitral and tricuspid positions. Ohata T, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Apr;48(4):242–4
Fetus in fetu: a case report and literature review. Hoeffel CC, et al. **Pediatrics** 2000 Jun;105(6):1335–44 (40 ref.)
Intracerebral calcification in systemic sclerosis. Heron E, et al. **Stroke** 1999 Oct;30(10):2183–5
Coconut atrium: transmural calcification of the entire left atrium. Del Campo C, et al. **Tex Heart Inst J** 2000; 27(1):49–51

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

CT detection of tracheobronchial calcification in an 18–year–old on maintenance warfarin sodium therapy: cause and effect? Joshi A, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Sep;175(3):921–2
Corneal stromal calcification after topical steroid–phosphate therapy. Schlötzer–Schrehardt U, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1999 Oct;117(10):1414–8
Warfarin–induced artery calcification is accelerated by growth and vitamin D. Price PA, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 2000 Feb;20(2):317–27
Calcinosis cutis following intravenous infusion of calcium gluconate [letter] Millard TP, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Jan;140(1):184–6
Unusual donor site reactions to calcium alginate dressings. Davey RB, et al. **Burns** 2000 Jun;26(4):393–8
Calcinosis cutis following the administration of intravenous calcium therapy. Kagen MH, et al. **Cutis** 2000 Apr; 65(4):193–4
Bisphosphonate therapy and vascular calcification [letter; comment] Goldstein MR. **JAMA** 2000 Mar 15; 283(11):1424–5. Comment on: JAMA 1999 Oct 13;282(14):1344–52.
New model of atherosclerosis in sand rats subjected to a high cholesterol diet and vitamin D2. Bennani–Kabchi N, et al. **Therapie** 1999 Sep–Oct;54(5):559–65

COMPLICATIONS

Calcification in untreated non–Hodgkin's lymphoma of the jejunum. Ishikawa T, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1999; 102(4):185–9
Intracranial calcifications in childhood medulloblastoma: relation to nevoid basal cell carcinoma syndrome. Stavrou T, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 2000 Apr;21(4):790–4
Milk of calcium in Meckel's diverticulum. Sánchez Alegre ML, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 May;174(5):1466–7
Association between mitral annulus calcification and peripheral arterial atherosclerotic disease. Adler Y, et al. **Angiology** 2000 Aug;51(8):639–46
Idiopathic tumoral calcinosis associated with congenital malformation of the hand. Case report. Amadei F, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1998;17(1):59–62
Valve repair in mitral regurgitation complicated by severe annulus calcification. Ng CK, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Jul;70(1):53–8
Sclerochoroidal calcification with choroidal neovascularization. Leys A, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 2000 Jun;118(6):854–7
Compression of the ulnar nerve in Guyon's canal by uremic tumoral calcinosis. García S, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 2000;120(3–4):228–30
Carpal tunnel syndrome caused by an idiopathic calcified mass. Takada T, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 2000; 120(3–4):226–7
Endomyocardial fibrosis associated with massive calcification of the left ventricle. Canesin MF, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1999 Dec;73(6):499–506 **(Eng, Por)**
Progression of aortic calcification is associated with metacarpal bone loss during menopause: a population–based longitudinal study. Hak AE, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 2000 Aug;20(8):1926–31
Dermatomyositis sine myositis presenting with calcinosis universalis [letter] Olhoffer IH, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Aug;141(2):365–6
Biventricular heart failure secondary to a pericardial cystic mass: case report. Nizzero A, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 2000 Feb;51(1):16–9
Coronary calcium does not accurately predict near–term future coronary events in high–risk adults [letter; comment] Janowitz WR. **Circulation** 2000 Jul 11;102(2):E20–1. Comment on: Circulation 1999 May 25;99(20):2633–8.
Tangier disease with continuous massive and longitudinal diffuse calcification in the coronary arteries : demonstration by the sagittal images of intravascular ultrasonography. Komuro R, et al. **Circulation** 2000 May 23;101(20):2446–8
A comparison of the Framingham risk index, coronary artery calcification, and culprit plaque morphology in sudden cardiac death. Taylor AJ, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Mar 21; 101(11):1243–8
Small bowel volvulus related to a calcified mesenteric lymph node. Qayyum A, et al. **Clin Radiol** 2000 Jun;55(6):483–5
Fibrocalculous pancreatic diabetes in a child: case report. Osier FH, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1999 Dec;76(12):703–5 (27 ref.)
A sella turcica bridge in subjects with severe craniofacial deviations. Becktor JP, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 2000 Feb; 22(1):69–74 (19 ref.)
Mobile intracardiac calcinosis: risk of thromboembolism in patients with haemodialysed end stage renal disease [letter; comment] Farzaneh–Far A, et al. **Heart** 2000 May; 83(5):582–3. Comment on: Heart 1999 Nov;82(5):638–40.
Mobile intracardiac calcinosis: a new risk of thromboembolism in patients with haemodialysed end stage renal disease [see commenis] Tsuchihashi K, et al. **Heart** 1999 Nov;82(5):638–40. Comment in: Heart 2000 May;83(5):582–3.
Neonatal asteroid hyalosis. Fantin A, et al. **J AAPOS** 1998 Aug;2(4):253–4
Pseudoxanthoma elasticum and calcinosis cutis. Buka R, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 2000 Aug;43(2 Pt 1):312–5
Subclinical cardiovascular disease and atherosclerosis are not inevitable consequences of aging [editorial; comment] Carr JJ, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 2000 Mar;48(3):342–3. Comment on: J Am Geriatr Soc 2000 Mar;48(3):256–63.
Mitral valve replacement in the presence of massive posterior annular calcification. Lin PY, et al. **J Card Surg** 1999 Jul–Aug;14(4):266–9
Calcifying pseudoneoplasms of the spine with myelopathy. Report of two cases. Mayr MT, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Oct;93(2 Suppl):291–3
Intraarticular rupture of digital tenosynovial calcification: an unusual case of acute arthritis of the finger [letter] Metha JA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1999 Jul;26(7):1643–4
Ossification of the ligamentum flavum as a cause of myelopathy in North America: report of three cases. Kruse JJ, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 2000 Feb;13(1):22–5
Aortic dissection complicating cardiac surgery in a patient with calcified ascending aorta. Sakakibara Y, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Dec;47(12):625–8
Aortic–valve sclerosis [letter; comment] Achuff SC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Dec 9;341(24):1856–7. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1999 Jul 15;341(3):142–7.
Aortic–valve sclerosis [letter; comment] Getchell WS. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Dec 9;341(24):1856; discussion 1856–7 . Comment on: N Engl J Med 1999 Jul 15;341(3):142–7.
Aortic–valve sclerosis [letter; comment] Kim DK, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Dec 9;341(24):1856; discussion 1856–7 . Comment on: N Engl J Med 1999 Jul 15;341(3):142–7.
Arterial stiffening and vascular calcifications in end–stage renal disease. Guérin AP, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 2000 Jul;15(7):1014–21
Tumoural calcinosis associated with subclavian vein occlusion and hypercalcaemia in a haemodialysis patient [letter] Hsu SC, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 2000 Aug; 15(8):1262–4
Calcification of the cervical ligamentum flavum––case report. Yamagami T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 2000 Apr; 40(4):234–8 (28 ref.)
Mitral annulus calcareous brain emboli. Mohammadkhani M, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Feb 22;54(4):817
Edema associated with calcified lesions in neurocysticercosis. Nash TE, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Sep 11;53(4):777–81
Progressive liver calcifications in neonatal coxsackievirus infection. Konen O, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 2000 May; 30(5):343–5
Large subcutaneous nodules in lower limbs following thyroiditis. Kakar A, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1999 Apr; 75(882):239–41
[Incipient spinal cord compression syndrome due to a herniation of calcified intervertebral disk in a young girl] Knüpfer M, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 2000 May–Jun;212(3):117–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A case report of extensively calcified renal cell carcinoma] Horinaga M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 2000 Apr;46(4):261–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CONGENITAL

Diffuse calcinosis cutis in a patient with congenital leukemia and leukemia cutis. Lestringant GG, et al. **Dermatology** 2000;200(2):147–50

DIAGNOSIS

CT and MR imaging appearances of an extraosseous calcifying epithelial odontogenic tumor (Pindborg tumor). Ching AS, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 2000 Feb; 21(2):343–5 (11 ref.)
Heterotopic calcification and tears of the ulnar collateral ligament: radiographic and MR imaging findings. Mulligan SA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Oct;175(4):1099–102
Radiology forum: imaging quiz case 2. Calcific tendinitis of the longus colli muscle. Rosbe KW, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Aug;126(8):1031, 1035
Calcifying fibrous pseudotumor of the neck. Hoffmann H, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 Mar;124(3):435–7 (9 ref.)
A novel in vitro assessment of tissue valve calcification by a continuous flow type method. Park JC, et al.

Artif Organs 2000 Feb;24(2):158–60

Calcified nonfunctional paraganglioma of the urinary bladder mistaken as bladder calculus: a diagnostic pitfall. Singh DV, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 Jun;85(9):1152–3

Stroke as the first manifestation of calcific aortic stenosis. Oliveira-Filho J, et al. **Cerebrovasc Dis** 2000 Sep–Oct; 10(5):413–6

Severity of coronary artery calcification by electron beam computed tomography predicts silent myocardial ischemia. He ZX, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Jan 25;101(3):244–51

Angiolipoma of the breast with microcalcification. Mammographic, sonographic, and histologic appearances. Cheung YC, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1999 Nov–Dec;23(6):353–5

When have mammographic calcifications been adequately sampled at needle core biopsy? Bagnall MJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 2000 Jul;55(7):548–53

Fibrocalculous pancreatic diabetes in a child: case report. Osier FH, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1999 Dec;76(12):703–5 (27 ref.)

Coronary calcification in heart transplants [letter; comment] Colhoun HM. **Eur Heart J** 1999 Oct;20(20):1515. Comment on: Eur Heart J 1999 Feb;20(4):303–8.

Secondary hyperparathyroidism with extraskeletal calcifications and reduced bone mass: calcium redistribution after parathyroidectomy. Tsai JA, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1999 Aug;165(8):808–10 (12 ref.)

Rhinolith of the nasal septum. Keck T, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 2000 Jul 14;53(3):225–8 (16 ref.)

Idiopathic calcinosis of the areola of the nipple. Oh CK, et al. **J Dermatol** 2000 Feb;27(2):121–2

Densely calcified anterior cerebral arteries. Case illustration. Komiyama M, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Feb;92(2):364

Herniation of calcified intervertebral disk in a lumbar vertebral body presenting as acute scoliosis in a child. A case report and literature review. Yaniv M, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop B** 1999 Oct;8(4):306–7 (12 ref.)

Fetus-in-fetu presenting as cystic meconium peritonitis: diagnosis, pathology, and surgical management. Khadaroo RG, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 2000 May;35(5):721–3

Special imaging casebook. High imperforate anus with enterolithiasis and dysraphism with large meningomyelocele. Herman TE. **J Perinatol** 2000 Jan–Feb; 20(1):66–7

Reversible dementia due to coexisting disease [letter; comment] Heckmann JG, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Jun 10; 355(9220):2075. Comment on: Lancet 2000 Apr 1;355(9210):1154.

Calcified left ventricular mass: unusual clinical, echocardiographic, and computed tomographic findings of primary cardiac osteosarcoma. Nowrangi SK, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 2000 Jul;75(7):743–7

Calcified vertical plate of the cricoid—a rare pitfall in the diagnosis of an oesophageal foreign body. Arasaratnam S, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1998 Sep;53(3):290–2

Calcifying pseudotumor of the neural axis—case report. Tsugu H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1999 Oct; 39(11):762–5

Calcification of the cervical ligamentum flavum—case report. Yamagami T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 2000 Apr; 40(4):234–8 (28 ref.)

A wheezy man with a bony abnormality. Rolfe LM, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1999 Aug;75(886):503–4

New bilateral microcalcifications at mammography in a postlactational woman: case report. Stucker DT, et al. **Radiology** 2000 Oct;217(1):247–50

Chest X-ray with large calcification of the pericardium—a clinical case. Costa J, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 2000 Mar; 19(3):373–6 **(Eng, Por)**

Intraosseous calcifying pseudotumor of the axis: a case report. Chang H, et al. **Spine** 2000 Apr 15;25(8):1036–9

Unusual calcification of the right kidney. Gygi CM, et al. **Urol Int** 2000;64(2):111–2

Detecting coronary calcification with electron beam computed tomography: its role in managing coronary artery disease [see comments] Taylor AJ, et al. **West J Med** 1999 Nov–Dec;171(5–6):338–40 (16 ref.). Comment in: West J Med 1999 Nov–Dec;171(5–6):341.

[Case no.3. Diagnosis: cervical vertebral calcinosis associated with systemic scleroderma] Manelfe C, et al. **J Radiol** 1999 Dec;80(12):1704–6 **(Fre)**

[Sequestrating senile scleral plaque simulating "necrotizing scleritis". Surgical management] Hillenkamp J, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 2000 Mar;216(3):177–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Idiopathic sclero-choroid calcification] Ségur-Eltz N, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1999 Dec;215(6):378–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cemented fibroma of the maxillary sinus] Martín G, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1999 Oct;50(7):571–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Differential diagnosis of intrascrotal calcification: lithiasis attached to hydrocele wall] Valero Puerta JA, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 2000 May;53(4):370–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Pyridoxine-responsive nephrocalcinosis and glycolic aciduria in two siblings without hyperoxaluria and with normal alanine: glyoxalate aminotransferase activity. Kist-van Holthe JE, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 2000 Feb;23(1):91–2

Regression of calcinosis associated with adult dermatomyositis following diltiazem therapy [letter] Vinen CS, et al. **Rheumatology (Oxford)** 2000 Mar;39(3):333–4

[The treatment of pathologic calcification of shoulder tendons with E.D.T.A. bisodium salt by mesotherapy] Soncini G, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1998; 69(5–6):133–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

EMBRYOLOGY

[The balance of elastase and its inhibitors in the vascular tissues of rabbits of different ages in the early stages of experimental Mönckeberg-type arteriosclerosis] Dosenko VIe. **Fiziol Zh** 1999;45(5):60–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Effects of double cross-linking technique on the enzymatic degradation and calcification of bovine pericardia. Vasudev SC, et al. **J Biomater Appl** 2000 Jan;14(3):273–95

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Coronary artery calcification in older adults with minimal clinical or subclinical cardiovascular disease [see comments] Newman AB, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 2000 Mar; 48(3):256–63. Comment in: J Am Geriatr Soc 2000 Mar;48(3):342–3.

The incidence of positive margins with breast conserving therapy following mammotome biopsy for microcalcification. Cangiarella J, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 2000 Aug;74(4):263–6

The prevalence of calcified carotid artery atheromas on the panoramic radiographs of patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus. Friedlander AH, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 2000 Apr;89(4):420–4

[Clinical and epidemiological study of calcifying chronic pancreatitis in Goiânia, GO, Brazil] Porto JD, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1999 Jan–Mar;36(1):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[A study of Gobbi's syndrome in Spanish population] Martínez-Bermejo A, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Jul 16–31; 29(2):105–10 (73 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Hyperhomocysteinemia is not a cause of calcific aortic valves [letter] Kennedy JH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 2000 Jun 15; 85(12):1510–1

Left atrial calcification in a hemodialysis patient with cor triatriatum. Peces R, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 2000 May; 35(5):E27

Severe ectopic calcification of the intestinal wall in a patient on long-term continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis therapy. Ubara Y, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 2000 Apr; 35(4):761–6

Sclerochoroidal calcification associated with Gitelman syndrome. Bourcier T, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1999 Dec; 128(6):767–8

A lost contact lens and Actinomyces colonization in an asymptomatic patient. Kruger SJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 2000 Apr;118(4):586–7

Calcification of leaflets from porcine aortic valves crosslinked by ultraviolet irradiation. Suh H, et al. **Artif Organs** 2000 Jul;24(7):555–63

Metastatic calcinosis cutis in multiple myeloma [letter] Chaves Alvarez AJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 2000 Apr; 142(4):820–2

Calcification in the apocrine glands of naevus sebaceus [letter] Choi SW, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 2000 Jun; 142(6):1241–2

Unusual signs for dural arteriovenous fistulas with diffuse basal ganglia and cerebral calcification. Lai PH, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 2000 Apr; 63(4):329–33

Reversible peritoneal calcification in a patient treated by CAPD. Kitoh C, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1999 Nov;52(5):329–32

Supradiaphragmatic manifestations of papillary serous adenocarcinoma of the ovary. Patel SV, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1999 Nov;54(11):748–54

Symptomatic calcific stenosis of a Toronto stentless porcine valve. Tansley PD, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 2000 Jun;17(6):763–5

A case study of ligation induced calcification in middle cerebral artery in rat. Tseng MT, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 2000 Apr;15(2):483–6

Symptomatic chronic calcific pancreatitis in a patient with idiopathic ulcerative colitis and sclerosing cholangitis. Kini D, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 2000 Jan–Mar;19(1):29–30

Ulcerated dystrophic calcinosis cutis secondary to localised linear scleroderma. Vereecken P, et al. **Int J Clin Pract** 1998 Nov–Dec;52(8):593–4

Warfarin exposure and calcification of the arterial system in the rat. Howe AM, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 2000 Feb; 81(1):51–6

Calcification of the aortic valve in the dialyzed patient. London GM, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 2000 Apr; 11(4):778–83 (29 ref.)

Idiopathic hypoparathyroidism with extensive intracranial calcification associated with kinesigenic choreoathetosis. Rao YP, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1999 Sep;47(9):928

Kangaroo versus porcine aortic valve tissue—valve geometry morphology, tensile strength and calcification potential. Neethling WM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 2000 Jun; 41(3):341–8

Development of a calcifying fibrous pseudotumour within a lesion of Castleman disease, hyaline-vascular subtype. Dargent JL, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1999 Jul;52(7):547–9

A quantitative study of calcium deposition in the aortic wall following Medtronic Freestyle compared with homograft aortic root replacement. A prospective randomized trial. Melina G, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 2000 Jan;9(1):97–103

Extensive brain calcifications in systemic sclerosis: two cases [letter] Blanco P, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 Nov;67(5):697–8

Abdominal, scrotal, and thoracic calcifications owing to healed meconium peritonitis. Salman AB, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1999 Sep;34(9):1415–6

Possible mechanism of calcification of the BioCor stentless mitral valve treated with the No-React formula [letter] Gabbay S. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Oct;118(4):771–3

Meconium pearls in the scrotum. Kesler SS, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Oct;164(4):1350–1

Are atherosclerotic processes involved in aortic-valve calcification? Mohler ER 3rd. **Lancet** 2000 Aug 12; 356(9229):524–5

Prevalence of soft tissue calcifications in patients with SLE and effects of alfacarcidol. Okada J, et al. **Lupus** 1999; 8(6):456–61

Coronary-artery calcification in young adults with end-stage renal disease who are undergoing dialysis. Goodman WG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 May 18;342(20):1478–83

Progressive tumoral calcinosis as the presenting feature of sarcoidosis in a patient on haemodialysis treatment. Naito T, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999 Nov;14(11):2716–9

Systemic lupus erythematosus causing cerebral infarction and basal ganglion calcification: a case report [letter] Mathur A, et al. **Neurol India** 2000 Mar;48(1):91

Gaucher disease with oculomotor apraxia and cardiovascular calcification (Gaucher type IIIC). Bohlega S, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Jan 11;54(1):261–3

Gaucher disease with oculomotor apraxia and cardiovascular calcification [letter] Uyama E. **Neurology** 2000 Sep 12; 55(5):741–2

Arterial calcification. Mechanisms, consequences and animal models. Atkinson J. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1999 Sep; 47(7):677–84 (90 ref.)

Punctate thymic calcification in infants with untreated Langerhans' cell histiocytosis: report of four new cases. Heller GD, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1999 Nov;29(11):813–5

Peri-articular 'hard tumours' in soft tissues. Varma S, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1999 Aug;75(886):492–5

Metastatic calciumphosphate deposition in the membranous nasal septum in end-stage renal disease. Beerens AJ, et al. **Rhinology** 1999 Sep;37(3):136–8

Congenital primary hypoparathyroidism presented with extensive cutaneous and subcutaneous calcifications. Aslan Y, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1999 Apr–Jun;41(2):253–7

Unusual semi-spheric perivesical calcification after pelvic radiotherapy. Froehner M, et al. **Urol Int** 1999;62(2):122–3

[Case no.3. Diagnosis: cervical vertebral calcinosis associated with systemic scleroderma] Manelfe C, et al. **J Radiol** 1999 Dec;80(12):1704–6 **(Fre)**

[Ear cartilage calcification] Paccalin M, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 2000 Mar;21(3):295–6 **(Fre)**

[A case of angiographically occult arteriovenous malformation with metaplasia (so-called brain stone)] Takeuchi T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 2000 May;28(5):441–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diffuse pulmonary calcinosis in a case of primary hyperparathyroidism (letter)] Tamez Pérez HE, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 2000 Jan–Feb;52(1):98–100 **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Syndrome of microcephaly, microphthalmia, cataracts, and intracranial calcification. Slee J, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1999 Jun 4;84(4):330–3

Association of coronary heart disease with age-adjusted aortocoronary calcification in patients with familial hypercholesterolaemia. Jensen JM, et al. **J Intern Med** 2000 Apr;247(4):479–84

Increased bone formation and osteosclerosis in mice overexpressing the transcription factor Fra-1 [see comments] Jochum W, et al. **Nat Med** 2000 Sep;6(9):980–4 . Comment in: Nat Med 2000 Sep;6(9):970–1.

Overexpression of DeltaFosB transcription factor(s) increases bone formation and inhibits adipogenesis [see comments] Sabatakos G, et al. **Nat Med** 2000 Sep;6(9):985–90. Comment in: Nat Med 2000 Sep;6(9):970–1.

Role of the mouse ank gene in control of tissue calcification and arthritis [see comments] Ho AM, et al. **Science** 2000 Jul 14;289(5477):265–70. Comment in: Science 2000 Jul 14;289(5477):225–6.

Expression of mineralisation-regulating proteins in association with human vascular calcification. Shanahan CM, et al. **Z Kardiol** 2000;89 Suppl 2:63–8 (15 ref.)

[Familial form of Fahr syndrome (report of two cases)] Bobek J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 2000 Jan–Feb;34(1):167–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Inhibition of matrix metalloproteinase activity attenuates tenascin-C production and calcification of implanted purified elastin in rats. Vyavahare N, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 Sep;157(3):885–93

Association of fibrinogen with quantity of coronary artery calcification measured by electron beam computed tomography. Bielak LF, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 2000 Sep;20(9):2167–71

Pathological mineralizations: calcifications and Si-bearing particles in soft tissues and their eventual relationship to different prostheses. Leyva AG, et al. **Artif Organs** 2000 Mar;24(3):179–81

Calcium and disease: molecular determinants of calcium crystal deposition diseases. Misra RP. **Cell Mol Life Sci** 2000 Mar;57(3):421–8 (48 ref.)

Medial localization of mineralization-regulating proteins in association with Mönckeberg's sclerosis: evidence for smooth muscle cell-mediated vascular calcification. Shanahan CM, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Nov 23; 100(21):2168–76

Assessment of decalcifying protocols for detection of specific RNA by non-radioactive in situ hybridization in calcified tissues. Shibata Y, et al. **Histochem Cell Biol** 2000 Mar; 113(3):153–9

CD34 expression in calcifying fibrous pseudotumours [letter; comment] Zámecnik M, et al. **Histopathology** 2000 Feb; 36(2):183–4. Comment on: Histopathology 1999 Jan;34(1):86–7.

Excitatory amino acids and neurodegeneration: a hypothetical role of calcium precipitation. Rodríguez MJ, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 2000 Apr-Jun;18(2-3):299–307

Lack of association of lipoprotein(a) levels with coronary calcium deposits in asymptomatic postmenopausal women. Nishino M, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Feb;35(2):314–20

Mineralization of glutaraldehyde-fixed porcine aortic valve cusps in the subcutaneous rat model: analysis of variations in implant site and cuspal quadrants. Mako WJ, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 Jun 5;45(3):209–13

Association of osteopontin with calcification in human mitral valves. Canver CC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 2000 Apr;41(2):171–4

[Qualitative change in the elastin from the calcified portion of human artery] Hayashi M, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1999 Jun;36(6):404–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Left ventricular calcification following resuscitation. Lapatto-Reiniluoto O, et al. **J Intern Med** 2000 Jul; 248(1):85–7

PATHOLOGY

Comparison of rate of development and rate of change for benign and malignant breast calcifications at the lumpectomy bed. Giess CS, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Sep;175(3):789–93

Calcified subcutaneous arterioles with infarcts of the subcutis and skin ("calciphylaxis") in chronic renal failure. Janigan DT, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 2000 Apr;35(4):588–97 (105 ref.)

Choroidal calcifications in patients with Gitelman's syndrome. Vezzoli G, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 2000 Oct; 36(4):855–8

Fibro-osseous lesions of the central nervous system: report of four cases and literature review. Qian J, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1999 Oct;23(10):1270–5 (14 ref.)

Medial arterial calcification is frequently found in patients with microalbuminuria. Psyrogiannis A, et al. **Angiology** 1999 Dec;50(12):971–5

Ossifying well-differentiated Sertoli-Leydig cell tumor of the ovary. Mooney EE, et al. **Ann Diagn Pathol** 2000 Feb; 4(1):34–8

Calcific constrictive pericarditis: is it still with us? Ling LH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 Mar 21;132(6):444–50

Accelerated allograft degeneration after aortic valve endocarditis. Osman A, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Nov; 68(5):1849–50

Mitral annular calcification with Staphylococcus aureus periannular abscess. Isotalo PA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 Jun;124(6):924

Pathologic quiz case: multiple pulmonary nodules with calcification. Li S. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 Sep; 124(9):1393–4

Large-cell calcifying Sertoli cell tumour of the testis: associated organ anomalies. Tüney D, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1999 Aug;43(3):382–4

Calcifying sinusoidal haemangioma on the back [letter] Nakamura M, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Aug;141(2):377–8

A comparison of 14 and 12 gauge needles for core biopsy of suspicious mammographic calcification. Evans AJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1999 Dec;72(864):1152–4

Hypoxic-ischemic encephalopathy with cystic brain stem necroses and thalamic calcifications in a preterm twin. Peters B, et al. **Brain Dev** 2000 Jun;22(4):265–71

Stereotaxic core needle biopsy of breast microcalcifications obtained using a standard mammography table with an add-on unit. Ward SE, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 2000 Feb; 51(1):10–5

Severe heart valve calcification in a young patient with Werner syndrome. Grubitzsch H, et al. **Cardiovasc Pathol** 2000 Jan-Feb;9(1):53–4

Coronary artery erosion and dissection: an unusual complication of mitral annular calcification. Isotalo PA, et al. **Cardiovasc Pathol** 1999 May-Jun;8(3):141–4

Calcification tendency of various biological aortic valves in an experimental animal model. Mirzaie M, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Dec;7(7):735–41

Digital imaging improves upright stereotactic core biopsy of mammographic microcalcifications. Whitlock JP, et al. **Clin Radiol** 2000 May;55(5):374–7

The role of osteoprogenitors in vascular calcification. Jakoby MG 4th, et al. **Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens** 2000 Jan; 9(1):11–5 (50 ref.)

Fine-needle aspiration cytology of the breast in a case with abundant acellular calcific material indicative of soft-tissue calcinosis. Gupta RK, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 2000 Jan; 22(1):30–2

Asymptomatic right colon ischemia associated with colonic wall calcification: report of a case. Kakiuchi Y, et al. **Endoscopy** 1999 Sep;31(7):S57–8

Tumoral calcinosis: a case report with an electron microscopic study. Arikawa J, et al. **Eur J Dermatol** 2000 Jan-Feb;10(1):52–4

Computed tomography study of pineal calcification in schizophrenia. Bersani G, et al. **Eur Psychiatry** 1999 Jun; 14(3):163–6

Axial length measurement and asteroid hyalosis. Erkin EF, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1999 Oct;25(10):1400–3

Electron microscopy, micro-analysis, and X-ray diffraction characterization of the mineral-like tissue deposited by human cementum tumor-derived cells. Arzate H, et al. **J Dent Res** 2000 Jan;79(1):28–34

Interstitial ice formation in cryopreserved homografts: a possible cause of tissue deterioration and calcification in vivo. Brockbank KG, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 2000 Mar; 9(2):200–6

Glutaraldehyde detoxification in addition to enhanced amine cross-linking dramatically reduces bioprosthetic tissue calcification in the rat model. Weissenstein C, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 2000 Mar;9(2):230–40

Idiopathic calcinosis of the tongue. Abdelkader M, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 2000 Jul;114(7):548

A case of metastatic calcinosis of the oral cavity. Yamada H, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 2000 Mar;58(3):327–32

Calcifications of the disc of the temporomandibular joint. Jibiki M, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1999 Oct;28(9):413–9

Idiopathic calcinosis cutis presenting as labial lesions in children: report of two cases with literature review. Bernardo BD, et al. **J Pediatr Adolesc Gynecol** 1999 Aug; 12(3):157–60 (17 ref.)

Sphenoid wing meningioma--an unusual cause of duro-optic calcification. Patankar T, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1997 Apr-Jun;43(2):48–9

Apoptotic chondrocytes from osteoarthrotic human articular cartilage and abnormal calcification of subchondral bone. Kouri JB, et al. **J Rheumatol** 2000 Apr;27(4):1005–19

Ossification of the ligamentum flavum as a cause of myelopathy in North America: report of three cases. Kruse JJ, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 2000 Feb;13(1):22–5

The incidence of positive margins with breast conserving therapy following mammotome biopsy for microcalcification. Cangiarella J, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 2000 Aug;74(4):263–6

Retro-odontoid massive calcium pyrophosphate crystal deposition--case report. Hasegawa H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 2000 Jul;40(7):387–90

Pituitary stone--case report. Tamaki T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 2000 Jul;40(7):383–6

Meningioangiomatosis with a predominant fibrocalcifying component. Izycka-Swieszewska E, et al. **Neuropathology** 2000 Mar;20(1):44–8

Calcifying epithelial odontogenic tumour: biological profile based on 181 cases from the literature. Philipsen HP, et al. **Oral Oncol** 2000 Jan;36(1):17–26 (59 ref.)

Malignant large cell calcifying Sertoli cell tumor of the testis (LCCSCTT). Report of a case in an elderly man and review of the literature. Bufo P, et al. **Pathologica** 1999 Apr; 91(2):107–14 (24 ref.)

Clinical implications of calcified lesions of neurocysticercosis. Park SY, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 2000 Jun;19(6):581–3

Are stentless aortic heterografts suitable for right ventricular outflow tract reconstruction? An experimental study in juvenile sheep. Ozaki S, et al. **Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Oct;11(4 Suppl 1):176–82

Deformation of the stentless porcine valve scaffold enhances accelerated leaflet fibrosis and calcification in juvenile sheep. Van Nooten G, et al. **Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Oct;11(4 Suppl 1):163–70

Cell differentiation in vascular calcification. Boström KI. **Z Kardiol** 2000;89 Suppl 2:69–74 (44 ref.)

Coronary calcification: insights from sudden coronary death victims. Burke AP, et al. **Z Kardiol** 2000;89 Suppl 2:49–53

Atherosclerotic carotid arteries--calcification and radio-morphological findings. Deneke T, et al. **Z Kardiol** 2000;89 Suppl 2:36–48

Medial arterial calcification and diabetes mellitus. Edmonds ME. **Z Kardiol** 2000;89 Suppl 2:101–4 (29 ref.)

[Dyspnea and abdominal pain in a woman with pericardial tumor: a rare complication of the Noonan syndrome] Harsch IA, et al. **Med Klin** 2000 Jul 15;95(7):413–4 **(Ger)**

[Microcalcifications associated with in situ ductal breast carcinoma. Mammographic and histological correlations with morphometric evaluation] Negri S, et al. **Pathologica** 1999 Jun;91(3):179–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[99mTc-MIBI characterization of breast microcalcifications. Correlations with scintigraphic and histopathologic findings] Vanoli C, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1999 Jul-Aug;98(1-2):19–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Heterotopic osteogenesis in postoperative care in ovarian cancer treatment] Zwaliński M, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1999 Sep;70(9):621–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The topographic anatomical basis for a cervical approach to the styloid process of the temporal bone in the surgical treatment of the styloid-hypoglossal syndrome] Lebediantsev VV, et al. **Morfologiia** 1999;116(5):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Calcified cerebral metastases. Study of two cases and review of literature] Sastre-Garriga J, et al. **Neurologia** 2000 Mar; 15(3):136–9 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Occipital leptomeningeal angiomatosis without facial angioma. Could it be considered a variant of Sturge-Weber syndrome?] Martínez-Bermejo A, et al. **Rev Neurol** 2000 May 1-15;30(9):837–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Relation of coronary artery calcium to exercise testing in healthy subjects. Alexopoulos D, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 2000 Aug 15;86(4):467–9

Vascular calcification. Christian RC, et al. **Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens** 1999 Jul;8(4):443–8 (47 ref.)

Arterial stiffening and vascular calcifications in end-stage renal disease. Guérin AP, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 2000 Jul;15(7):1014–21

A new concept for melatonin deficit: on pineal calcification and melatonin excretion. Kunz D, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1999 Dec;21(6):765–72

Vascular smooth muscle and arterial calcification. Campbell GR, et al. **Z Kardiol** 2000;89 Suppl 2:54–62 (121 ref.)

Role of pericytes in vascular calcification: a review. Canfield AE, et al. **Z Kardiol** 2000;89 Suppl 2:20–7 (66 ref.)

Mechanism of atherosclerotic calcification. Shioi A, et al. **Z Kardiol** 2000;89 Suppl 2:75–9 (39 ref.)

Mechanical behavior of calcified plaques: a summary of compression and stress-relaxation experiments. Topoleski LD, et al. **Z Kardiol** 2000;89 Suppl 2:85–91

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Phytate (IP6) is a powerful agent for preventing calcifications in biological fluids: usefulness in renal lithiasis treatment. Grases F, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Sep-Oct; 19(5A):3717–22 (41 ref.)

The anticalcification effect of polyethylene glycol-immobilized on hexamethylene diisocyanate treated pericardium. Vasudev SC, et al. **Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol** 2000 Jan; 28(1):79–94

Covalently bonded heparin to alter the pericardial calcification. Vasudev SC, et al. **Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol** 2000 May; 28(3):241–53

Synergistic effect of released aspirin/heparin for preventing bovine pericardial calcification. Vasudev SC, et al. **Artif Organs** 2000 Feb;24(2):129–36

Phytate prevents tissue calcifications in female rats. Grases F, et al. **Biofactors** 2000;11(3):171–7

Heparin coupling in inhibition of calcification of vascular bioprostheses. Chanda J, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Oct; 20(19):1753–7

Surface-immobilized biomolecules on albumin modified porcine pericardium for preventing thrombosis and calcification. Chandy T, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1999 Aug; 22(8):547–58

Decalcification of the aortic valve does not prevent early recalcification. Dahm M, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 2000 Jan;9(1):21–6

Prevention of hypercalcaemic nephropathy and tissue calcification by glucagon during phosphate infusion. Condon JR, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1999 Jul;53(1):45–7 (19 ref.)

The No-React anticalcification treatment: a comparison of Biocor No-React II and Toronto SPV stentless bioprostheses implanted in sheep. Herijgers P, et al. **Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Oct;11(4 Suppl 1):171–5

Radiotherapy as a local treatment option for heterotopic ossifications in patients with spinal cord injury. Sautter-Bihl ML, et al. **Spinal Cord** 2000 Jan;38(1):33–6

RADIOGRAPHY

Ductal adenocarcinoma of the pancreas with intratumoral calcification. Kim T, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1999 Nov-Dec; 24(6):610–3

Optimizing parameters for computer-aided diagnosis of microcalcifications at mammography. Leichter I, et al. **Acad Radiol** 2000 Jun;7(6):406–12

Computer-aided, case-based diagnosis of mammographic regions of interest containing microcalcifications. Sklansky J, et al. **Acad Radiol** 2000 Jun;7(6):395–405

High-resolution imaging of coronary calcifications by intense low-energy fluoroscopic X-ray obtained from synchrotron radiation. Ohtsuka S, et al. **Acta Radiol** 2000 Jan;41(1):64–6

Effect of CT digital image compression on detection of coronary artery calcification. Zheng LM, et al. **Acta Radiol** 2000 Mar;41(2):116–21

Helical and single-slice conventional CT versus electron beam CT for the quantification of coronary artery

calcification. Becker CR, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Feb;174(2):543–7

CT detection of tracheobronchial calcification in an 18-year-old on maintenance warfarin sodium therapy: cause and effect? Joshi A, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Sep;175(3):921–2

CT of calcific cerebral emboli after carotid manipulation. Khaw N, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 May; 174(5):1467

Interscan variation in coronary artery calcium quantification in a large asymptomatic patient population. Yoon HC, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Mar;174(3):803–9

Rates of progression of coronary calcium by electron beam tomography. Budoff MJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 2000 Jul 1; 86(1):8–11

Coronary artery calcium evaluation by electron beam computed tomography and its relation to new cardiovascular events. Wong ND, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 2000 Sep 1;86(5):495–8

Calcific constrictive pericarditis: is it still with us? Ling LH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 Mar 21;132(6):444–50

Aspergillosis with calcification of the maxillary sinus [letter] Graham RM, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1999 Oct; 37(5):425–6 (12 ref.)

Residents' corner. Answer to case of the month #68. Calcified amyloidoma of the larynx. Fougères A, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1999 Dec;50(6):418–20

The value of postlumpectomy mammogram in the management of breast cancer patients presenting with suspicioius microcalcifications [see comments] Aref A, et al. **Cancer J Sci Am** 2000 Jan–Feb;6(1):25–7. Comment in: Cancer J Sci Am 2000 Jan–Feb;6(1):11–2.

Spiral CT quantification of aorto–renal calcification and its use in the detection of atheromatous renal artery stenosis: A study in 42 patients. Gayard P, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 2000 Jan–Feb;23(1):17–21

A pictorial review of coronary artery anatomy on spiral CT. Rabin DN, et al. **Chest** 2000 Aug;118(2):488–91 (4 ref.)

Aortocoronary bypass surgery in a patient with aortic calcification. Knollmann FD, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Sep 7;100(10):1131

Identification of patients at increased risk of first unheralded acute myocardial infarction by electron–beam computed tomography. Raggi P, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Feb 29; 101(8):850–5

Clustering of breast microcalcifications: revisited. Park JM, et al. **Clin Radiol** 2000 Feb;55(2):114–8

Computer aided detection of microcalcifications in digital mammograms. Boccignone G, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 2000 Sep;30(5):267–86

Screening for occult coronary artery disease with radiographic detection of coronary calcification. Joo D, et al. **Curr Opin Cardiol** 1999 Nov;14(6):485–8 (20 ref.)

Coronary calcium in adults with type 1 diabetes: a stronger correlate of clinical coronary artery disease in men than in women. Olson JC, et al. **Diabetes** 2000 Sep;49(9):1571–8

Focal cortical–subcortical calcifications (FCSCs) and epilepsy in the Indian subcontinent. Singh G, et al. **Epilepsia** 2000 Jun;41(6):718–26

Single–enhancing CT lesions in Indian patients with seizures: a review. Kumar Garg R, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 2000 Feb; 38(2–3):91–104

Quiz case: CPPD crystal deposition disease. Lomoschitz F, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 2000 Jul;35(1):78–80

Computed tomography study of pineal calcification in schizophrenia. Bersani G, et al. **Eur Psychiatry** 1999 Jun; 14(3):163–6

Visualization and quantification of coronary calcifications with electron beam and spiral computed tomography. Becker CR, et al. **Eur Radiol** 2000;10(4):629–35 (42 ref.)

Calcifications of the basal ganglia in children with brain tumours. Lippens RJ, et al. **Europ J Paediatr Neurol** 1997; 1(2–3):85–9

Image of the month. Porcelain gallbladder. Tiethof CH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1999 Oct;117(4):760, 1033

Images in cardiology. Coronary artery calcification. Farzaneh–Far A, et al. **Heart** 2000 Jul;84(1):30

Scores of coronary calcification determined by electron beam computed tomography are closely related to the extent of diabetes–specific complications. Yoshida M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1999 Oct;31(10):558–63

Scale–space signatures for the detection of clustered microcalculations in digital mammograms. Netsch T, et al. **IEEE Trans Med Imaging** 1999 Sep;18(9):774–86

Comparison of two different software systems for electron–beam CT–derived quantification of coronary calcification. Adamzik M, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1999 Dec; 34(12):767–73

Advanced mitral annular calcification is associated with severe coronary calcification on fast dual spiral computed tomography. Tenenbaum A, et al. **Invest Radiol** 2000 Mar; 35(3):193–8

Endomyocardial fibrosis with pericardial effusion and endocardial calcification. Lowenthal MN, et al. **Isr Med Assoc J** 2000 Mar;2(3):249

Hearts of stone: calcific constrictive pericarditis. Lowenthal MN, et al. **Isr Med Assoc J** 2000 May;2(5):410

Lack of association of C–reactive protein and coronary calcium by electron beam computed tomography in postmenopausal women: implications for coronary artery disease screening. Redberg RF, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Jul;36(1):39–43

Basal ganglia calcification. Sanchetee P, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1999 May;47(5):507–9

Aortic calcification contributing to bone densitometry measurement. Smith JA, et al. **J Clin Densitom** 1999 Summer;2(2):181–3

Pseudotumoral bilateral involvement of the breast in Erdheim–Chester disease: CT appearance. Ferrozzi F, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 2000 Mar–Apr;24(2):281–3

Extraction of microcalcifications in digital mammograms using regional watershed. Bhajammanavar VM, et al. **J Digit Imaging** 2000 May;13(2 Suppl 1):127–9

Detection of microcalcifications by means of multiscale methods and statistical techniques. Mata Campos R, et al. **J Digit Imaging** 2000 May;13(2 Suppl 1):221–5

Abdominal calcifications in mesenchymal chondrosarcoma: case report and review of the literature. Verbeeck NY. **JBR–BTR** 1999 Aug;82(4):149–50 (6 ref.)

Segmentation of suspicious clustered microcalcifications in mammograms. Gavrielides MA, et al. **Med Phys** 2000 Jan; 27(1):13–22

CT findings of idiopathic subchoroidal calcifications. Martin DS, et al. **Mo Med** 1999 Nov;96(11):531–2

Detection of choroidal calcium by CT scan [letter] Rosa N, et al. **Ophthalmology** 2000 Oct;107(10):1802–3

Evaluation of a training program for detection of carotid artery calcifications on panoramic radiographs. Almog DM, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 2000 Jul;90(1):111–7

Discrimination between calcified triticeous cartilage and calcified carotid atheroma on panoramic radiography. Carter LC. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 2000 Jul;90(1):108–10 (19 ref.)

Advancement in the zone of calcified cartilage in osteoarthritic hands of patients detected by high definition macroradiography. Patel N, et al. **Osteoarthritis Cartilage** 1999 Nov;7(6):520–5

Hepatocellular carcinoma with ring calcification: report of two cases. Fukuya T, et al. **Radiat Med** 1999 Sep–Oct; 17(5):379–82

Resolving breast microcalcifications [letter; comment] Seymour H, et al. **Radiographics** 2000 Mar–Apr;20(2):307–8 . Comment on: Radiographics 1998 Nov–Dec;18(6):1599–604.

Coronary artery calcification as an indicator of preclinical coronary artery disease. Stanford W. **Radiographics** 1999 Nov–Dec;19(6):1409–19 (53 ref.)

Origin of metallic particles resembling microcalcifications on mammograms after use of abrasive cautery–tip cleaning pads during breast surgery: experimental demonstration. Haigh PI, et al. **Radiology** 2000 Aug;216(2):539–44

Acute calcific tendinitis in children. Lassoued S, et al. **Rev Rhum Engl Ed** 1999 Jul–Sep;66(7–9):422–4

Case of the season. Metastatic pulmonary calcification following orthotopic liver transplant. Sam JW. **Semin Roentgenol** 1999 Oct;34(4):253–5

Electron beam computed tomography: calcification and lipid lowering interventions. Budoff MJ. **Z Kardiol** 2000;89 Suppl 2:130–4 (43 ref.)

Regression of calcified coronary artery plaque assessed by electron beam computed tomography. Raggi P. **Z Kardiol** 2000;89 Suppl 2:135–9

[CT findings of calcified liver metastases] Zhou C, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1998 Mar;20(2):135–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Tumoral calcinosis of the foot in patient on hemodialysis] Huguet D, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 2000 May; 86(3):289–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ear cartilage calcification] Paccalin M, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 2000 Mar;21(3):295–6 **(Fre)**

[Differential gout diagnosis. 2: Calcium in cartilage and soft tissues] Keitel R, et al. **MMW Fortschr Med** 2000 Mar 16; 142(11):42, 44 **(Ger)**

[Clustered microcalcification in mammography?] Aichinger U, et al. **Radiologe** 2000 Jul;40(7):653–5 **(Ger)**

[Metastatic calcinosis of the lung] Finkenzeller T, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 2000 May;172(5):487–8 **(Ger)**

[Detection and quantification of coronary calcification: an update] Fischbach R, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 2000 May;172(5):407–14 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiographic image magnification as quality control of microcalcification imaging within the scope of histopathological control of breast biopsy tissue] Grunert JH, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 2000 Jan;172(1):68–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of microcalcifications in breast specimens by 4–fold DIMA direct magnification radiography compared to 1.5–fold conventional magnification radiography] Grunert JH, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1999 Oct;171(4):302–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Full–field digital mammography: a phantom study for detection of microcalcification] Obenauer S, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 2000 Jul;172(7):646–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical significance of coronary calcifications in electron beam tomography] Schmermund A, et al. **Z Kardiol** 2000; 89 Suppl 1:34–42 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The treatment of pathologic calcification of shoulder tendons with E.D.T.A. bisodium salt by mesotherapy] Soncini G, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1998; 69(5–6):133–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Calcified renal metastases: their etiology, pathogenesis, computed tomographic aspects and differential diagnosis] Ferrozzi F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 2000 Mar; 99(3):177–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Breast calcifications. The usefulness of a standardized system for the description and assessment of the mammographic findings to improve the positive predictive value] Perugini G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1999 Nov;98(5):347–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Familial form of Fahr syndrome (report of two cases)] Bobek J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 2000 Jan–Feb;34(1):167–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Calcified bladder squamous carcinoma: radiologic considerations] Villanueva Rincón JM, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 2000 Mar;53(2):159–61 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Arterial calcifications detected in mammographies (letter)] Sánchez Vidal MT, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 2000 Jan;200(1):48 **(Spa)**

[Heterotopic radiological calcifications in two brothers with pseudohypoparathyroidism] Cordero MM, et al. **Rev Neurol** 2000 Feb 16–29;30(4):399–400 **(Spa)**

[Occipital leptomeningeal angiomatosis without facial angioma. Could it be considered a variant of Sturge–Weber syndrome?] Martínez–Bermejo A, et al. **Rev Neurol** 2000 May 1–15;30(9):837–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[A study of Gobbi's syndrome in Spanish population] Martínez–Bermejo A, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Jul 16–31; 29(2):105–10 (73 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

The role of bone scanning in the detection of metastatic calcification: a case report. Nizami MA, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 2000 Jun;25(6):407–9

[99mTc–MIBI characterization of breast microcalcifications. Correlations with scintigraphic and histopathologic findings] Vanoli C, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1999 Jul–Aug;98(1–2):19–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Beta versus gamma for catheter–based intravascular brachytherapy: dosimetric perspectives in the presence of metallic stents and calcified plaques. Li XA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Mar 1;46(4):1043–9

REHABILITATION

[Distressing shoulder pain. Puncture and irrigation of calcium deposits in the joint? (news)] Paukstadt W. **MMW Fortschr Med** 1999 Oct 7;141(40):4–6 **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Late results of percutaneous mitral commissurotomy for calcific mitral stenosis. Iung B, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 2000 Jun 1;85(11):1308–14

Closure of calcified patent ductus arteriosus. Tsukamoto S, et al. **Ann Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Feb;6(1):54–6

Valvulotomy of calcified aortic valves using the neodymium: yttrium–aluminum–garnet (Nd:YAG) laser. Usui A, et al. **Ann Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Aug;5(4):245–7

Pericardiectomy using an oscillating saw. Casha A, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Feb;69(2):613–4

Aortocoronary bypass surgery in a patient with aortic calcification. Knollmann FD, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Sep 7;100(10):1131

Totally calcified aneurysm of the ascending aorta and arch in a 26–year–old male. Bortolotti U, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1999 Nov;16(5):568

Aortic valve replacement for the calcified ascending aorta in homozygous familial hypercholesterolemia. Yasuda T, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 2000 Aug;18(2):249–50

Calcific intra–pancreatic embedding of a pancreatic stent necessitating surgical removal—a danger of chronic endoscopic retrograde pancreatic stent placement. Shapiro AM, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1999 Dec;50(6):860–2

Significance of commissural calcification on outcome of mitral balloon valvotomy. Sutaria N, et al. **Heart** 2000 Oct; 84(4):398–402

Malignant intracerebral nerve sheath tumor with intratumoral calcification. Case report. Tanaka M, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Feb;92(2):338–41

Translocation of aortic valve for calcific aortic stenosis. Ninomiya M, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Jan;48(1):83–5

Concerning the article by Sharma et. al., Pediatr Neurosurg 1999; 31:150–154. Calcified subdural hematoma [letter; comment] Erşahin Y, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 2000 Mar; 32(3):165–6. Comment on: Pediatr Neurosurg 1999 Sep;31(3):150–4.

Symptomatic calcified subdural hematomas [see comments] Sharma RR, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1999 Sep;31(3):150–4 . Comment in: Pediatr Neurosurg 2000 Mar;32(3):165–6.

Hyperphosphatemic tumoral calcinosis. Savaci N, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Jan;105(1):162–5 (12 ref.)

Tumoral calcinosis: a case report. Ozkan I, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1999 Jul–Sep;41(3):375–9

[MVP for MR associated with extensive calcification of the mitral valve annulus] Kabuto Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 2000 Jul;53(7):559–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The topographic anatomical basis for a cervical approach to the styloid process of the temporal bone in the surgical treatment of the styloid–hypoglossal syndrome] Lebediantsev VV, et al. **Morfologiia** 1999;116(5):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A 2–stage method for the surgical correction of calcified aortic stenosis in patients with an extreme degree of risk for an operation] Shirokova OR, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 2000;159(2):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Shock–wave therapy is effective for chronic calcifying tendinitis of the shoulder. Loew M, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1999 Sep;81(5):863–7

Large subcutaneous calcification in systemic lupus erythematosus: treatment with oral aluminum hydroxide administration followed by surgical excision. Park YM, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1999 Oct;14(5):589–92

Development of non–bacterial thrombotic endocarditis after percutaneous transvenous mitral commissurotomy for severely calcified mitral stenosis. Tomimoto S, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 2000 May;41(3):411–6

Ultrasonic aortic valve decalcification. Ninomiya M, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 May;48(5):312–4

Extracorporeal shock wave therapy in calcific tendinitis of the shoulder [editorial] Noel E, et al. **Rev Rhum Engl Ed** 1999 Dec;66(12):691–3

[Echo–guided percutaneous treatment of chronic calcific tendinitis of the shoulder] Giacomoni P, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1999 Nov;98(5):386–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Ultrasound demonstration of mammographically detected microcalcifications. Gufler H, et al. **Acta Radiol** 2000 May; 41(3):217–21

Nonobstructive aortic valve calcium as a window to atherosclerosis of the aorta. Adler Y, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 2000 Jul 1;86(1):68–71

Association of mitral annular calcium and of aortic cuspal calcium with coronary artery disease in older patients. Aronow WS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1999 Nov 1;84(9):1084–5, A9

Repeated balloon rupture during coronary stenting due to a calcified lesion: an intravascular ultrasound study. Gilutz H, et al. **Catheter Cardiovasc Interv** 2000 Jun;50(2):212–4

Ultrasound guided core biopsy of suspicious mammographic calcifications using high frequency and power Doppler ultrasound. Teh WL, et al. **Clin Radiol** 2000 May; 55(5):390–4

Transesophageal echocardiographic spectrum of calcific mitral abnormalities in patients with end–stage renal disease. Madu EC, et al. **Echocardiography** 2000 Jan; 17(1):29–35

Relative risk of cancer in sonographically detected thyroid nodules with calcifications. Kakkos SK, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 2000 Sep;28(7):347–52

Case 10: pediatric. Mineralizing (lenticulostriate) vasculopathy. Kao S, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 2000 May; 19(5):362

Coronary calcification: assessment by intravascular ultrasound imaging. Maehara A, et al. **Z Kardiol** 2000;89 Suppl 2:112–6 (24 ref.)

Intravascular ultrasound insights into plaque composition. Prati F, et al. **Z Kardiol** 2000;89 Suppl 2:117–23

[Ultrasonography of the wrist and the hand] Creteur V, et al. **J Radiol** 2000 Mar;81(3 Suppl):351–2 **(Fre)**

[Intrahepatic calcification—a differential diagnostic problem] Kraft P, et al. **Med Klin** 1999 Oct 15;94(10):580–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Calcinosis cutis associated with systemic blastomycosis in three dogs. Gortel K, et al. **J Am Anim Hosp Assoc** 1999 Sep–Oct;35(5):368–74

Mineralization of the supraspinatus tendon in dogs: a long–term follow–up. Laitinen OM, et al. **J Am Anim Hosp Assoc** 2000 May–Jun;36(3):262–7

Enzootic calcinosis in goats caused by golden oat grass (Trisetum flavescens). Braun U, et al. **Vet Rec** 2000 Feb 5;146(6):161–2

[Calcinosis in goats] Gufler H, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1999 Oct;106(10):419–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Enzootic calcinosis in 16 cows from 6 dairy farms in Unterengadin] Braun U, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 2000 Jun;142(6):333–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CALCIPHYLAXIS

Calcific uremic arteriolopathy in association with low turnover uremic bone disease. Mawad HW, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1999 Sep;52(3):160–6 (25 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Calciphylaxis and antiphospholipid antibody syndrome [letter; comment] Wong JJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 2000 May;42(5 Pt 1):849. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1999 Jun;40(6 Pt 1):979–87.

Rhabdomyolysis as the presenting manifestation of calciphylaxis. Randall DP, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 2000 Feb; 23(2):289–93

DIAGNOSIS

Cutaneous calciphylaxis. An underrecognized clinicopathologic entity. Essary LR, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 2000 Feb;113(2):280–7

Calciphylaxis precipitated by ultraviolet light in a patient with end–stage renal disease secondary to systemic lupus erythematosus. James LR, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1999 Nov;34(5):932–6

Penile necrosis. Boccaletti VP, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 2000 Feb;136(2):261, 264

[Calciphylaxis: ischemic tissue necrosis in chronic renal failure. Case report and review of the literature] Schwarz G, et al. **Hautarzt** 2000 Jan;51(1):36–40 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Calciphylaxis: a rare limb and life threatening cause of ischaemic skin necrosis and ulceration. Edwards RB, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 2000 Apr;53(3):253–5

PATHOLOGY

Cutaneous calciphylaxis. An underrecognized clinicopathologic entity. Essary LR, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 2000 Feb;113(2):280–7

Calcified subcutaneous arterioles with infarcts of the subcutis and skin ("calciphylaxis") in chronic renal failure. Janigan DT, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 2000 Apr;35(4):588–97 (105 ref.)

Typical features of calciphylaxis in a patient with end–stage renal failure, diabetes mellitus and oral anticoagulation. Streit M, et al. **Dermatology** 2000;200(4):356–9

SURGERY

Calciphylaxis: is there a role for parathyroidectomy? Kriskovich MD, et al. **Laryngoscope** 2000 Apr;110(4):603–7 (13 ref.)

THERAPY

Calciphylaxis treated with neurolytic lumbar sympathetic block: case report and review of the literature. Green JA, et al. **Reg Anesth Pain Med** 2000 May–Jun;25(3):310–2

CALCITONIN

see related
RECEPTORS, CALCITONIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Pulmonary delivery of drugs for bone disorders. Patton JS. **Adv Drug Deliv Rev** 2000 Aug 31;42(3):239–48 (65 ref.)

The influence of prolonged administration of high doses of hydrocortisone and salmon calcitonin on cortical bone strength in young adult rats. Jabłoński M, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1998;53:229–38

Transmucosal delivery systems for calcitonin: a review. Torres–Lugo M, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 Jun;21(12):1191–6 (28 ref.)

Analgesic effect of salmon calcitonin suppositories in patients with acute pain due to recent osteoporotic vertebral crush fractures: a prospective double–blind, randomized, placebo–controlled clinical study. Lyritis GP, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1999 Dec;15(4):284–9

The effect of different doses of calcitonin on bone mineral density and fracture risk in postmenopausal osteoporosis. Hizmetli S, et al. **Int J Clin Pract** 1998 Oct;52(7):453–5

Treatment of central giant cell granuloma of the jaw with calcitonin. de Lange J, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1999 Oct;28(5):372–6 (27 ref.)

Transdermal iontophoretic delivery of salmon calcitonin. Chang SL, et al. **Int J Pharm** 2000 Apr 25;200(1):107–13

The effect of electroporation on iontophoretic transdermal delivery of calcium regulating hormones. Chang SL, et al. **J Control Release** 2000 May 15;66(2–3):127–33

Continuous subcutaneous administration of high–dose salmon calcitonin in bone metastasis: pain control and beta–endorphin plasma levels. Mystakidou K, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1999 Nov;18(5):323–30

Calcitonin microinjection into the periaqueductal gray impairs contextual fear conditioning in the rat. Aboufatima R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Nov 12;275(2):101–4

Aneurysmal bone cyst of the first cervical vertebrae in a child treated with percutaneous intralesional injection of calcitonin and methylprednisolone. A case report. Gladden ML Jr, et al. **Spine** 2000 Feb 15;25(4):527–30; discussion 531

[Possibilities of non–hormonal drug treatment of osteoporosis] Szathmári M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1999 Sep 19; 140(38):2091–100 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Two cases of malignancy–associated hypercalcemia from bone metastases of breast cancer successfully treated with combination therapy using pamidronate and calcitonin] Kusama M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 2000 May; 27(5):763–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of low calcitonin doses on bone remodeling in postmenopausal women with high bone turnover rate] Campusano C, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 2000 Apr;128(4):387–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effect of elcatonin on osteoinduction by recombinant human bone morphogenetic protein–2. Okubo Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Mar 16;269(2):317–21

Effect of avicatonin (chicken carbocalcitonin) on galvanic skin response: a randomized, prospective, double–blind, controlled study for an objective assessment of pain. Fujita T, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 2000 Apr;66(4):243–7

Rational design, conformational studies and bioactivity of highly potent conformationally constrained calcitonin analogues. Kapurniotu A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Oct; 265(2):606–18

Comparison of antiresorptive activities of ipriflavone, an isoflavone derivative, and elcatonin, an eel carbocalcitonin. Fujita T, et al. **J Bone Miner Metab** 1999;17(4):289–95

Involvement of brain serotonergic terminals in the antinociceptive action of peripherally applied calcitonin. Yamazaki N, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1999 Dec;81(4):367–74

Mucoadhesive DL–lactide/glycolide copolymer nanospheres coated with chitosan to improve oral delivery of elcatonin. Kawashima Y, et al. **Pharm Dev Technol** 2000;5(1):77–85

ANALYSIS

Immunocytochemical localization of FLRFamide–, proctolin–, and CCAP–like peptides in the stomatogastric nervous system and neurohemal structures of the crayfish, Cherax destructor. Skiebe P, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1999 Nov 29;414(4):511–32

Calcitonin and calcitonin gene–related peptide in the human prostate gland. Abrahamsson PA, et al. **Prostate** 2000 Aug 1;44(3):181–6

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Calcitonin–induced impairment in conditioning is antagonized by chronic antidepressant drug treatment. Aboufatima R, et al. **Therapie** 1999 Sep–Oct;54(5):573–7

BIOSYNTHESIS

Production of recombinant salmon calcitonin by amidation of precursor peptide using enzymatic transacylation and photolysis in vitro. Hong D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jan 7;267(1):362–7

Novel and selective calcitonin–inducing agents. Gilbert AM, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 Mar 23;43(6):1223–33

[The inhibition of the thyroid and calcitonin–producing functions of the rat thyroid gland in weightlessness] Loginov VI. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1999;33(6):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Procalcitonin, a new indicator for non–viral infections in heart, lung or liver transplant patients. Hammer S, et al. **Ann Transplant** 1999;4(2):5–9

Diagnostic markers of infection: comparison of procalcitonin with C reactive protein and leucocyte count. Hatherill M, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1999 Nov;81(5):417–21

Effect of cardiopulmonary bypass on serum procalcitonin and C–reactive protein concentrations. Aouifi A, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 Oct;83(4):602–7

Improved prediction of calcitonin normalization in medullary thyroid carcinoma patients by quantitative lymph node analysis. Machens A, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Apr 15; 88(8):1909–15

Procalcitonin is not a reliable marker for the assessment of severity in acute pancreatitis without infectious complications. Melzi D'Eril GV, et al. **Clin Chem** 2000 Mar;46(3):428–30

Comparison of procalcitonin, sCD14 and interleukin–6 values in septic patients. Herrmann W, et al. **Clin Chem Lab Med** 2000 Jan;38(1):41–6

Prediction of microbial infection and mortality in medical patients with fever: plasma procalcitonin, neutrophilic elastase–alpha1–antitrypsin, and lactoferrin compared with clinical variables. Bossink AW, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Aug;29(2):398–407

Usefulness of procalcitonin for diagnosis of infection in cardiac surgical patients. Aouifi A, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Sep;28(9):3171–6

Procalcitonin: clinical tool or laboratory curiosity? [editorial; comment] Boucher BA. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Apr; 28(4):1224–5 (15 ref.). Comment on: Crit Care Med 2000 Apr;28(4):950–7.

Procalcitonin: new insights on regulation and origin [editorial; comment] Braithwaite S. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Feb;28(2):586–8 (21 ref.). Comment on: Crit Care Med 2000 Feb;28(2):458–61.

Discrimination of infectious and noninfectious causes of early acute respiratory distress syndrome by procalcitonin [see comments] Brunkhorst FM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Oct; 27(10):2172–6. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1999 Oct;27(10):2304–5.

Procalcitonin: a predictor of lung injury attributable to sepsis? [editorial; comment] Dalton H. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Oct; 27(10):2304–5 (16 ref.). Comment on: Crit Care Med 1999

Oct;27(10):2172–6.
Procalcitonin and cytokine levels: relationship to organ failure and mortality in pediatric septic shock. Hatherill M, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Jul;28(7):2591–4
Induction of systemic serum procalcitonin and cardiocirculatory reactions after isolated limb perfusion with recombinant human tumor necrosis factor–alpha and melphalan. Kettelhack C, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Apr; 28(4):1040–6
Procalcitonin in fever of unknown origin after liver transplantation: a variable to differentiate acute rejection from infection. Kuse ER, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Feb; 28(2):555–9
Calcitonin precursors are reliable markers of sepsis in a medical intensive care unit [see comments] Müller B, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Apr;28(4):977–83. Comment in: Crit Care Med 2000 Apr;28(4):1226–8.
Procalcitonin behaves as a fast responding acute phase protein in vivo and in vitro [see comments] Nijsten MW, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Feb;28(2):458–61. Comment in: Crit Care Med 2000 Feb;28(2):586–8.
Serum procalcitonin levels in bacterial and abacterial meningitis. Schwarz S, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Jun; 28(6):1828–32
Discrimination of sepsis and systemic inflammatory response syndrome by determination of circulating plasma concentrations of procalcitonin, protein complement 3a, and interleukin–6. Selberg O, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Aug;28(8):2793–8
Procalcitonin: THE marker of sepsis? [editorial; comment] Vincent JL. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Apr;28(4):1226–8 (28 ref.) . Comment on: Crit Care Med 2000 Apr;28(4):977–83.
Relationship between procalcitonin plasma levels and severity of injury, sepsis, organ failure, and mortality in injured patients [see comments] Wanner GA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Apr;28(4):950–7. Comment in: Crit Care Med 2000 Apr;28(4):1224–5.
Serum amyloid A, procalcitonin, and C–reactive protein in early assessment of severity of acute pancreatitis. Pezzilli R, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 2000 Jun;45(6):1072–8
Microalbuminuria and serum procalcitonin levels following oesophagectomy [letter] Molnár Z, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 2000 Jul;17(7):464–5
C–reactive protein, procalcitonin and interleukin–8 in the primary diagnosis of infections in cancer patients. Kallio R, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 2000 May;36(7):889–94
Incidental detection of familial medullary thyroid carcinoma by calcitonin screening for nodular thyroid disease. Mayr B, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1999 Sep;141(3):286–9
Procalcitonin may help differentiate disseminated herpes simplex viral infection from bacterial sepsis in neonates. Hatherill M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 2000 Mar;159(3):168–9
Amino–terminal truncation of procalcitonin, a marker for systemic bacterial infections, by dipeptidyl peptidase IV (DP IV). Wrenger S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jan 21; 466(1):155–9
Role of procalcitonin and granulocyte colony stimulating factor in the early prediction of infected necrosis in severe acute pancreatitis. Müller CA, et al. **Gut** 2000 Feb; 46(2):233–8
Serum procalcitonin concentrations in transplant patients with acute rejection and bacterial infections. Jaresová M, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1999 Sep 1;69(3):355–8
Procalcitonin and C–reactive protein levels in community–acquired pneumonia: correlation with etiology and prognosis. Hedlund J, et al. **Infection** 2000 Mar–Apr; 28(2):68–73
Pyrexia, procalcitonin, immune activation and survival in cardiogenic shock: the potential importance of bacterial translocation [see comments] Brunkhorst FM, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1999 Dec 15;72(1):3–10. Comment in: Int J Cardiol 1999 Dec 15;72(1):11–2.
Bacterial translocation in cardiopenic shock: the gastrointestinal tract as the motor of sepsis? [editorial; comment] Price S, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1999 Dec 15; 72(1):11–2. Comment on: Int J Cardiol 1999 Dec 15;72(1):3–10.
Procalcitonin (PCT) production in a thyroidectomized patient [letter] Nishikura T. **Intensive Care Med** 1999 Sep; 25(9):1031
Changes of serum calcitonin in stress load. Fujimoto K, et al. **J Bone Miner Metab** 2000;18(1):22–6
Procalcitonin as a marker for the early diagnosis of severe infection after thermal injury. Sachse C, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1999 Sep–Oct;20(5):354–60
Preoperative calcitonin levels are predictive of tumor size and postoperative calcitonin normalization in medullary thyroid carcinoma. Groupe d'Etudes des Tumeurs a Calcitonine (GETC). Cohen R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Feb;85(2):919–22
Improved diagnostic methods in the follow–up of medullary thyroid carcinoma by highly specific calcitonin measurements. Engelbach M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 May;85(5):1890–4
Serum concentrations of steroids, parathyroid hormone, and calcitonin in postmenopausal women during the year following hip fracture: effect of location of fracture and age. Dubin NH, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1999 Sep;54(9):M467–73
Serum parathyroid hormone and calcitonin levels in racehorses with fracture. Chiba S, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 2000 Apr;62(4):361–5
Increased circulating calcitonin in cirrhosis. Relation to severity of disease and calcitonin gene–related peptide. Henriksen JH, et al. **Metabolism** 2000 Jan;49(1):47–52
Procalcitonin in patients undergoing chronic hemodialysis [letter] Schmidt M, et al. **Nephron** 2000 Feb;84(2):187–8
Comparison of procalcitonin with interleukin 8, C–reactive protein and differential white blood cell count for the early diagnosis of bacterial infections in newborn infants. Franz AR, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1999 Aug;18(8):666–71
Comparison of procalcitonin with C–reactive protein, interleukin 6 and interferon–alpha for differentiation of bacterial vs. viral infections. Gendrel D, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1999 Oct;18(10):875–81
Long–term effects of nicotine on bone and calciotropic hormones in adult female rats. Fung YK, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1999 Oct;85(4):181–7
Spuriously elevated plasma calcitonin in a patient with a thyroid nodule not associated with medullary thyroid carcinoma. Lamb EJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1999 May; 75(883):289–90
Basal calcitonin levels and the response to pentagastrin stimulation in patients after kidney transplantation or on chronic hemodialysis as indicators of medullary carcinoma. Kotzmann H, et al. **Thyroid** 1999 Sep;9(9):943–7
Calcitonin reserve in different stages of atrophic autoimmune thyroiditis. Poppe K, et al. **Thyroid** 1999 Dec;9(12):1211–4
Prevalence of C–cell hyperplasia in patients with normal basal and pentagastrin–stimulated calcitonin. Scheuba C, et al. **Thyroid** 2000 May;10(5):413–6
[Use of procalcitonin in surgery] Gürlich R, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1999 Jun;78(6):292–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Procalcitonin and C–reactive protein kinetics in neonates with group B streptococcus infection] Delmas J, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 2000 Mar–Apr;58(2):208–11 **(Fre)**
[Procalcitonin, a new marker for bacterial infections] Ferrière F. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 2000 Jan–Feb;58(1):49–59 (76 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Rapid diagnosis of the type of meningitis (bacterial or viral) by the assay of serum procalcitonin] Viallon A, et al. **Presse Med** 2000 Mar 25;29(11):584–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Serum procalcitonin and respiratory tract infections] Zarka V, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1999 Dec;55(6):365–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Procalcitonin in comparison to C–reactive protein as markers of the course of sepsis in severely immunocompromised children after bone marrow transplantation] Sauer M, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 2000 Jan–Feb; 212(1):10–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Procalcitonin as monocytic marker for early diagnosis in septic abortion] Russwurm S, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Neonatol** 2000 Jan–Feb;204(1):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Interleukin pattern, procalcitonin level and cellular immune status after endovascular aneurysm surgery] Bürger T, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 2000;125(1):15–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Inflammatory markers after surgical treatment of esophageal tumors] Szakmány T, et al. **Orv Hetil** 2000 Mar 5; 141(10):489–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Calcitonin (CT)] Inaba M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Dec; 57 Suppl:118–20 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Diagnostic usefulness of +procalcitonin in internal medicine] Korczowska E. **Pol Merkuriusz Lek** 1999 Dec; 7(42):251–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

A convergent liquid–phase synthesis of salmon calcitonin. Lee YS, et al. **J Pept Res** 1999 Oct;54(4):328–35

CHEMISTRY

Influence of cyclodextrins on the stability of the peptide salmon calcitonin in aqueous solution. Sigurjónsdóttir JF, et al. **Int J Pharm** 1999 Sep 20;186(2):205–13

GENETICS

Molecular aspects and natural source of procalcitonin. Russwurm S, et al. **Clin Chem Lab Med** 1999 Aug; 37(8):789–97 (41 ref.)
Mechanism of tissue–specific alternative RNA processing of the calcitonin CGRP gene. Lou H, et al. **Front Horm Res** 1999;25:18–33 (49 ref.)
Increased blood pressure in alpha–calcitonin gene–related peptide/calcitonin gene knockout mice. Gangula PR, et al. **Hypertension** 2000 Jan;35(1 Pt 2):470–5
Molecular analysis and chromosomal assignment of the canine CALC–I/alpha–CGRP gene. Wende S, et al. **Mamm Genome** 2000 Sep;11(9):736–40
Influence of laminin substratum on cell proliferation and CALC I gene expression in medullary thyroid carcinoma C cell lines. Lekmine F, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1999 Nov 25;157(1–2):181–9
[The lack of the CpNpG methylation at the 5'–terminal region of the human calcitonin gene in norm and in leukemia [(letter)] Bur'ianov IaI, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 2000 May;26(5):397–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Procalcitonin: new insights on regulation and origin [editorial; comment] Braithwaite S. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Feb;28(2):586–8 (21 ref.). Comment on: Crit Care Med 2000 Feb;28(2):458–61.
Procalcitonin behaves as a fast responding acute phase protein in vivo and in vitro [see comments] Nijsten MW, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Feb;28(2):458–61. Comment in: Crit Care Med 2000 Feb;28(2):586–8.
Procalcitonin correlates with C–reactive protein as an acute–phase reactant in pediatric patients. Somech R, et al. **Isr Med Assoc J** 2000 Feb;2(2):147–50

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Cockroach diuretic hormones: characterization of a calcitonin–like peptide in insects. Furuya K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jun 6;97(12):6469–74

METABOLISM

Amylin compared with calcitonin: competitive binding studies in rat brain and antinociceptive activity. Sibilia V, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jan 31;854(1–2):79–84
The clearance of procalcitonin (PCT) during continuous veno–venous hemodiafiltration (CVVHD) [letter] Nishikura T. **Intensive Care Med** 1999 Oct;25(10):1198–9
Identification of key components in the irreversibility of salmon calcitonin binding to calcitonin receptors. Hilton JM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 2000 Jul;166(1):213–26
Age–related differences in the secretion of calcitonin in male rats. Lu CC, et al. **Metabolism** 2000 Feb;49(2):253–8
Calcitonin modifies ligand binding to muscarinic receptor in CNS membranes. Rodríguez de Lores Arnaiz G, et al. **Regul Pept** 2000 Mar 17;88(1–3):21–6
Usefulness of procalcitonin in Pseudomonas burn wound sepsis model. Nakae H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1999 Jul;188(3):271–3
[The circadian rhythms of human mineralotropic hormones during proionged antiorthostatic hypokinesia] Larina IM, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1999 Nov–Dec;25(6):89–95 **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Oral delivery of salmon calcitonin. Lee YH, et al. **Adv Drug Deliv Rev** 2000 Aug 31;42(3):225–38 (58 ref.)
Relative bioavailability of salmon calcitonin given intramuscularly. Chen P, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 2000 Aug; 63(8):619–27
Regional oral absorption, hepatic first–pass effect, and non–linear disposition of salmon calcitonin in beagle dogs. Hee Lee Y, et al. **Eur J Pharm Biopharm** 2000 Sep; 50(2):205–11
Impact of regional intestinal pH modulation on absorption of peptide drugs: oral absorption studies of salmon calcitonin in beagle dogs. Lee YH, et al. **Pharm Res** 1999 Aug;16(8):1233–9
Regional differences in intestinal spreading and pH recovery and the impact on salmon calcitonin absorption in dogs. Lee YH, et al. **Pharm Res** 2000 Mar;17(3):284–90

PHARMACOLOGY

Calcitonin–suppressed expression of parathyroid hormone–related protein in breast cancer cells. Rong H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Nov;265(1):260–4
Effects of calcitonin on animal and in vitro models of skeletal metabolism. Wallach S, et al. **Bone** 1999 Nov;25(5):509–16 (80 ref.)
Study of mechanisms of calcitonin analgesia in mice. Involvement of 5–HT3 receptors. Ormazábal MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Oct 23;845(2):130–8
Amylin compared with calcitonin: competitive binding studies in rat brain and antinociceptive activity. Sibilia V, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jan 31;854(1–2):79–84
Calcitonin increases the concentration of insulin–like growth factors in serum–free cultures of human osteoblast–line cells. Farley J, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 2000 Sep;67(3):247–54
Calcium rather than calcitonin is dominant to mediate gastric emptying in thyroidectomized rats. Chang FY, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 1999 Sep 30;42(3):189–93
Effect of calcitonin on bone and connective tissue metabolism in hemiplegic patients: a two–year prospective study. Uebelhart D, et al. **Clin Rehabil** 1999 Oct;13(5):384–91
Calcitonin. Sexton PM, et al. **Curr Med Chem** 1999 Nov; 6(11):1067–93 (331 ref.)
Procalcitonin and calcitonin gene–related peptide decrease LPS–induced tnf production by human circulating blood cells. Monneret G, et al. **Cytokine** 2000 Jun;12(6):762–4
Immunoreactive pit–1 protein in hyperplastic pars intermedia induced by calcitonin of the rat pituitary gland. Murakoshi M, et al. **Endocr J** 2000 Feb;47(1):13–20
Calcitonin induces 25–hydroxyvitamin D3 1alpha–hydroxylase mRNA expression via protein kinase C pathway in LLC–PK1 cells. Yoshida N, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1999 Dec;10(12):2474–9
Prevention of osteocyte and osteoblast apoptosis by bisphosphonates and calcitonin. Plotkin LI, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1999 Nov;104(10):1363–74
Possible role of non–classical chromatophorotropins on the regulation of the crustacean erythrophore. Nery LE, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1999 Nov 1;284(6):711–6
Effects of continuous calcitonin treatment on osteoclasts derived from cocultures of mouse marrow stromal and spleen cells. Liu BY, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 2000 Feb; 99(2):140–50
Influence of parathyroid hormone, calcitonin, 1,25(OH)2

cholecalciferol, calcium, and the calcium ionophore A23187 on erythrocyte morphology and blood viscosity. Mark M, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 2000 Apr;135(4):347–52

Mechanisms for ovariectomy-induced hyperalgesia and its relief by calcitonin: participation of 5-HT1A-like receptor on C-afferent terminals in substantia gelatinosa of the rat spinal cord. Ito A, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Aug 15; 20(16):6302–8

Solution stability of salmon calcitonin at high concentration for delivery in an implantable system. Stevenson CL, et al. **J Pept Res** 2000 Feb;55(2):129–39

Calcitonin inhibition of prolactin secretion in lactating rats: mechanism of action. Tohei A, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 2000 May;71(5):327–32

Calcitonin microinjection into the periaqueductal gray impairs contextual fear conditioning in the rat. Aboufatima R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Nov 12;275(2):101–4

Calcitonin reverts pertussis toxin blockade of the opioid analgesia in mice. Goicoechea C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Oct 8;273(3):175–8

A prospective study of bone loss and turnover after cardiac transplantation: effect of calcium supplementation with or without calcitonin. Välimäki MJ, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1999; 10(2):128–36

Amylin receptors mediate the anorectic action of salmon calcitonin (sCT). Lutz TA, et al. **Peptides** 2000 Feb; 21(2):233–8

Suppression of osteoclastic activities by calcitonin in the scales of goldfish (freshwater teleost) and nibbler fish (seawater teleost). Suzuki N, et al. **Peptides** 2000 Jan; 21(1):115–24

Lack of effect of salmon calcitonin on serum level of soluble form of E-selectin (CD 62E) in patients with atopic bronchial asthma. Polanowicz U, et al. **Rom J Intern Med** 1998 Jan–Jun;36(1–2):113–5

Calcitonin, vitamin D, and calcium. Nanes MS. **South Med J** 1999 Nov;92(11):1128–31

PHYSIOLOGY

Biological potency and radioimmunoassay of canine calcitonin. Hazewinkel HA, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1999 Nov;17(4):333–44

A physiological function for thyrocalcitonin. **Nutr Rev** 1970 Apr;28(4):99–101

Procalcitonin and proinflammatory cytokine in interactions in sepsis. Whang KT, et al. **Shock** 1999 Oct;12(4):268–73

Calcium metabolism: an overview of its hormonal regulation and interrelation with skeletal integrity. Schoenmakers I, et al. **Vet Q** 1999 Oct;21(4):147–53 (42 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Use of pamidronate to reverse vitamin D3-induced toxicosis in dogs. Rumbeiha WK, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1999 Sep; 60(9):1092–7

Prevention of osteoporosis in heart transplant recipients: a comparison of calcitriol with calcitonin and pamidronate. Bianda T, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 2000 Aug;67(2):116–21

Bone mineral density and biochemical markers of bone turnover in peri- and postmenopausal women. De Leo V, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 2000 Apr;66(4):263–7

Osteoblast numbers after calcitonin therapy: a retrospective study of paired biopsies obtained during long-term calcitonin therapy in postmenopausal osteoporosis. Gruber HE, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 2000 Jan;66(1):29–34

Calcitonin versus clodronate in the prevention of ovariectomy-induced osteopenia in rats. Rico H, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 2000;19(1):47–50

Calcitonin for the treatment and prevention of corticosteroid-induced osteoporosis. Cranney A, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD001983 (9 ref.)

Immunological parameters and respiratory functions in patients suffering from atopic bronchial asthma after intravenous treatment with salmon calcitonin. Kawalski H, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1999 Oct 1;70(1):15–9

Comparison of alendronate and intranasal calcitonin for treatment of osteoporosis in postmenopausal women. Downs RW Jr, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 May; 85(5):1783–8

Use of calcitonin for the treatment of an odontoid fracture. Case report. Darakchiev BJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Jul; 93(1 Suppl):157–60

Patterns of medication use before and after bone densitometry: factors associated with appropriate treatment. Solomon DH, et al. **J Rheumatol** 2000 Jun; 27(6):1496–500

Canine vitamin D toxicosis [letter; comment] Durtnell RE. **J Small Anim Pract** 1999 Nov;40(11):550. Comment on: J Small Anim Pract 1998 Dec;39(12):581–6.

Prevention and treatment of osteoporosis in women with breast cancer. Mincey BA, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 2000 Aug; 75(8):821–9 (62 ref.)

Calcitonin, bone-active isoflavones and vitamin D metabolites. Gennari C. **Osteoporos Int** 1999;9 Suppl 2:S81–90 (134 ref.)

Calcitonin treatment in osteoectasia with hyperphosphatasia (juvenile Paget's disease): radiographic changes after treatment. Tüysüz B, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1999 Nov; 29(11):838–41

Effect of combined treatment with calcitonin on bone densitometry of patients with treated hypothyroidism. Stamato FJ, et al. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 2000 Apr–Jun; 46(2):177–81

Successful treatment of high turnover osteoporosis in a patient with adrenocortical insufficiency. Aringer M, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 2000 Apr 7;112(7):334–7

[Procalcitonin in pediatric emergencies: comparison with C-reactive protein, interleukin-6 and interferon alpha in the differentiation between bacterial and viral infections] Lorrot M, et al. **Presse Med** 2000 Jan 29;29(3):128–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of bone disorders in renal diseases] Kukhtevich AV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1999;71(8):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of calcitonin in treating osteoporosis] Masyk OM, et al. **Lik Sprava** 2000 Apr–Jun;(3–4):15–8 (41 ref.) **(Ukr)**

CALCITONIN GENE-RELATED PEPTIDE

see related
RECEPTORS, CALCITONIN GENE-RELATED PEPTIDE

Splanchnic organ blood flow during calcitonin gene-related peptide-induced hypotension with or without propranolol in dogs. Takeda S, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Jun; 90(6):1275–80

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Inhibitory effect of central calcitonin-gene related peptide (CGRP) on pancreatic secretion in conscious rats. Kanai S, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 2000 Apr;50(2):243–8

ANALYSIS

Distribution of capsaicin-sensitive substance P- and calcitonin gene-related peptide-immunoreactive nerves in bovine respiratory tract. Nishi Y, et al. **Anat Anz** 2000 Jul; 182(4):319–26

Changes in peptidergic nerves in the atrioventricular valves of streptozotocin-induced diabetic rats: a confocal microscopy study. Kumar SD, et al. **Anat Rec** 2000 Mar 1;258(3):277–85

Calcitonin gene-related peptide and substance P immunoreactivity in rat trigeminal ganglia and brainstem following adjuvant-induced inflammation of the temporomandibular joint. Hutchins B, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 2000 Apr;45(4):335–45

The effect of neonatal capsaicin on the c-Fos-like immunoreactivity induced in subnucleus oralis neurons by noxious intraoral stimulation. He YF, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Mar 31;860(1–2):203–7

The coexistence of TrkA with putative transmitter agents and calcium-binding proteins in the vagal and glossopharyngeal sensory neurons of the adult rat. Ichikawa H, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Nov 6;846(2):268–73

Retrograde tracing and neuropeptide immunohistochemistry of sensory neurones projecting to the cartilaginous distal femoral epiphysis of young rats. Edoff K, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 2000 Feb;299(2):193–200

Human facial nucleus: choline acetyltransferase and calcitonin gene-related peptide. Arzberger T, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol Suppl** 1994;:S403–6

TH-, NPY-, SP-, and CGRP-immunoreactive nerves in interscapular brown adipose tissue of adult rats acclimated at different temperatures: an immunohistochemical study. De Matteis R, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1998 Dec;27(12):877–86

Fine structural analysis of calcitonin gene-related peptide in the mouse inferior olivary complex. Gregg KV, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1999 Jun;28(6):431–8

The site of origin of calcitonin gene-related peptide-like immunoreactive afferents to the inferior olivary complex of the mouse. Peltier AC, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1999 Aug; 34(3):177–86

Calcitonin and calcitonin gene-related peptide in the human prostate gland. Abrahamsson PA, et al. **Prostate** 2000 Aug 1;44(3):181–6

The distribution of nerve fibres immunoreactive for vasoactive intestinal peptide, calcitonin gene-related peptide, substance P and dopamine beta-hydroxylase in the normal equine larynx. Corcoran BM, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1999 Dec;67(3):251–9

Immunocytochemical identification of islet cells containing calcitonin gene-related peptide-like immunoreactivity in the plains rat pancreas (Pseudomys australis). Edwin N, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1999 Aug;40(8):528–30

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Pharmacological profile of BIBN4096BS, the first selective small molecule CGRP antagonist. Doods H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 Feb;129(3):420–3

Blockade of calcitonin gene-related peptide release after superior sagittal sinus stimulation in cat: a comparison of avitriptan and CP122,288. Knight YE, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1999 Feb;33(1):41–6

BIOSYNTHESIS

Regulation of calcitonin gene-related peptide expression in dorsal root ganglia of rats by female sex steroid hormones. Gangula PR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 2000 Apr;62(4):1033–9

The effect of streptozotocin-induced diabetes mellitus on substance P and calcitonin gene-related peptide expression in the rat trigeminal ganglion. Troger J, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Sep 18;842(1):84–91

Prostaglandin E2 enhances bradykinin-evoked iCGRP release in bovine dental pulp. Goodis HE, et al. **J Dent Res** 2000 Aug;79(8):1604–7

Expression of alpha-calcitonin gene-related peptide in the enteric nervous system of rat small intestine. Doi Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 May 5;285(1):33–6

BLOOD

CGRP and ET-1 plasma levels in normal subjects. Parlapiano C, et al. **Eur Rev Med Pharmacol Sci** 1999 May–Jun; 3(3):139–41

Pregnancy and sex steroid hormones enhance circulating calcitonin gene-related peptide concentrations in rats. Gangula PR, et al. **Hum Reprod** 2000 Apr;15(4):949–53

Concentrations of calcitonin gene-related peptide and neuropeptide Y in plasma increase during flushes in postmenopausal women. Wyon YA, et al. **Menopause** 2000 Jan–Feb;7(1):25–30

Increased circulating calcitonin in cirrhosis. Relation to severity of disease and calcitonin gene-related peptide. Henriksen JH, et al. **Metabolism** 2000 Jan;49(1):47–52

Evidence for increased plasma levels of calcitonin gene-related peptide in migraine outside of attacks. Ashina M, et al. **Pain** 2000 May;86(1–2):133–8

Acute ischemic chest pain is not associated with increased calcitonin gene-related peptide (CGRP) levels in peripheral plasma nor in the coronary circulation. Währborg P, et al. **Scand Cardiovasc J** 1999;33(5):295–9

[The changes of plasma calcitonin gene-related peptide level in women with normal pregnancy and pregnancy induced hypertension] Zhang W, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1998 Dec;33(12):715–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Plasma levels of calcitonin gene-related peptide before and after percutaneous balloon mitral valvuloplasty] Tang Y, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 Oct;36(10):673–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Calcitonin gene-related peptide (CGRP)] Ikeda Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Dec;57 Suppl:121–3 (7 ref.) **(Jpn)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Low calcitonin gene-related, peptide-like immunoreactivity in cerebrospinal fluid from chronic pain patients. Lindh C, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1999 Dec;33(6):517–21

CHEMISTRY

Bioactive beta-bend structures for the antagonist halpha CGRP(8 – 37) at the CGRP(1) receptor of the rat pulmonary artery. Wisskirchen FM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 Mar;129(5):1049–55

Isolation, structure, synthesis, and activity of a new member of the calcitonin gene-related peptide family from frog skin and molecular cloning of its precursor. Seon AA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 25;275(8):5934–40

DRUG EFFECTS

Capsaicin-evoked release of immunoreactive calcitonin gene-related peptide from the spinal cord is mediated by nitric oxide but not by cyclic GMP. Garry MG, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Apr 10;861(2):208–19

Calcitonin gene-related peptide immunoreactivity in the hippocampus and its relationship to cellular changes following exposure to trimethyltin. Bulloch K, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1999 Feb 15;55(4):441–57

Nerve growth factor stimulates synthesis of calcitonin gene-related peptide in dorsal root ganglion cells during sensory regeneration in capsaicin-treated rats. Schicho R, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1999 Dec 1;35(3):183–7

GENETICS

Gene transfer of calcitonin gene-related peptide to cerebral arteries. Toyoda K, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Feb;278(2):H586–94

Distinct signalling pathways mediate the cAMP response element (CRE)-dependent activation of the calcitonin gene-related peptide gene promoter by cAMP and nerve growth factor. Freeland K, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Jan 15; 345 Pt 2:233–8

Mechanism of tissue-specific alternative RNA processing of the calcitonin CGRP gene. Lou H, et al. **Front Horm Res** 1999;25:18–33 (49 ref.)

Increased blood pressure in alpha-calcitonin gene-related peptide/calcitonin gene knockout mice. Gangula PR, et al. **Hypertension** 2000 Jan;35(1 Pt 2):470–5

Molecular analysis and chromosomal assignment of the canine CALC-I/alpha-CGRP gene. Wende S, et al. **Mamm Genome** 2000 Sep;11(9):736–40

Influence of laminin substratum on cell proliferation and CALC I gene expression in medullary thyroid carcinoma C cell lines. Lekmine F, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1999 Nov 25;157(1–2):181–9

Activin and bone morphogenetic proteins induce calcitonin gene-related peptide in embryonic sensory neurons in vitro. Ai X, et al. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 1999 Dec;14(6):506–18

Expression of alpha-calcitonin gene-related peptide in the enteric nervous system of rat small intestine. Doi Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 May 5;285(1):33–6

CALCITONIN GENE-RELATED PEPTIDE

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Trifluoroacetate, a contaminant in purified proteins, inhibits proliferation of osteoblasts and chondrocytes. Cornish J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Nov;277(5 Pt 1):E779–83

Immunohistochemical mapping of enkephalins, NPY, CGRP, and GRP in the cat amygdala. Marcos P, et al. **Peptides** 1999;20(5):635–44

METABOLISM

CGRP and adrenomedullin binding correlates with transcript levels for calcitonin receptor-like receptor (CRLR) and receptor activity modifying proteins (RAMPs) in rat tissues. Chakravarty P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 May; 130(1):189–95

Chronic tooth pulp inflammation causes transient and persistent expression of Fos in dynorphin-rich regions of rat brainstem. Byers MR, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Apr 10; 861(2):191–207

Neurogenic calcitonin gene-related peptide: a neurotrophic factor in the maintenance of acetylcholinesterase molecular forms in adult skeletal muscles. Fernandez HL, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Oct 9;844(1–2):83–97

Antinociceptive effects of calcitonin gene-related peptide injected into periaqueductal grey of rats with mononeuropathy. Xu S, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Mar 24; 859(2):358–60

In vitro fusion of human inguinal hernia with associated epithelial transformation. Hutson JM, et al. **Cells Tissues Organs** 2000;166(3):249–58

Effects of thyroid hormones on the release of calcitonin gene-related peptide (CGRP) by rat prostate glands in vitro. Yeh JY, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 1999 Jun 30;42(2):89–94

Increased calcitonin gene-related peptide immunoreactivity in gracile nucleus after partial sciatic nerve injury: age-dependent and originating from spared sensory neurons. Ma W, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1999 Oct;159(2):459–73

Mammalian calcitonin receptor-like receptor/receptor activity modifying protein complexes define calcitonin gene-related peptide and adrenomedullin receptors in Drosophila Schneider 2 cells. Aldecoa A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Apr 14;471(2–3):156–60

Elevated levels of calcitonin gene-related peptide in aqueous humor of patients with proliferative vitreoretinopathy. Troger J, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 2000 Mar;238(3):237–42

CGRP immunohistochemistry in wound healing and dentin bridge formation following rat molar pulpotomy. Zhang M, et al. **Histochem Cell Biol** 1999 Nov;112(5):325–33

Calcitonin gene-related peptide, neuropeptide Y and atrial natriuretic peptide distribution in guinea pig heart from paraffin wax-embedded and formalin-cryoprotected tissues. Onuoha GN, et al. **Histochem J** 1999 Sep; 31(9):617–21

Functional calcitonin gene-related peptide type 1 and adrenomedullin receptors in human trigeminal ganglia, brain vessels, and cerebromicrovascular or astroglial cells in culture. Moreno MJ, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1999 Nov;19(11):1270–8

Distribution of CGRP-like immunoreactivity in the chick and quail brain. Lanuza E, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Jun 12;421(4):515–32

Innervation of the human costovertebral joint: implications for clinical back pain syndromes. Erwin WM, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 2000 Jul–Aug;23(6):395–403

Pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating polypeptide and islet amyloid polypeptide in primary sensory neurons: functional implications from plasticity in expression on nerve injury and inflammation. Mulder H, et al. **Mol Neurobiol** 1999 Jun;19(3):229–53 (135 ref.)

Sensory stimulation (acupuncture) increases the release of calcitonin gene-related peptide in the saliva of xerostomia sufferers. Dawidson I, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1999 Jun; 33(3):244–50

The cAMP-dependent protein kinase mediates the expression of AChE in chick myotubes. Choi RC, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 Mar 20;11(4):801–6

Characterization of a putative calcitonin receptor in IMR 32 human neuroblastoma cells. Spampinato S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Oct 8;273(3):167–70

Nerve growth factor stimulates synthesis of calcitonin gene-related peptide in dorsal root ganglion cells during sensory regeneration in capsaicin-treated rats. Schicho R, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1999 Dec 1;35(3):183–7

Inflammatory mediators release calcitonin gene-related peptide from dorsal root ganglion neurons of the rat. Averbeck B, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;98(1):135–40

Simultaneous depletion of neurokinin A, substance P and calcitonin gene-related peptide from the caudal trigeminal nucleus of the rat during electrical stimulation of the trigeminal ganglion. Samsam M, et al. **Pain** 2000 Feb; 84(2–3):389–95

Specific calcitonin gene-related peptide binding sites present throughout rat intestine. Ozdemir FA, et al. **Peptides** 1999 Nov;20(11):1361–6

Neurokinin A, calcitonin gene-related peptide, and dynorphin A (1–8) in spinal dorsal horn contribute to descending inhibition evoked by nociceptive afferent pathways: an immunocytochemical study. Wang H, et al. **Regul Pept** 2000 May 10;89(1–3):7–12

[The change of calcitonin gene-related peptide positive fibers in inflammatory pulps] Cao Z, et al. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1997 May; 32(3):164–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Sensitivity of myometrium to CGRP varies during mouse estrous cycle and in response to progesterone. Naghashpour M, et al. **Am J Physiol Cell Physiol** 2000 Mar;278(3):C561–9

CGRP modulates mucin synthesis in surface mucus cells of rat gastric oxyntic mucosa. Ichikawa T, et al. **Am J Physiol Gastrointest Liver Physiol** 2000 Jul; 279(1):G82–9

Effect of the sensory neuropeptide antagonists h-CGRP((8–37)) and SR 140.33 on pulpal and gingival blood flow in ferrets. Berggreen E, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 2000 Jul;45(7):537–42

Calcitonin gene-related peptide-dependent vascular relaxation of rat aorta. An additional mechanism for nitroglycerin. Booth BP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 2000 Jun 15;59(12):1603–9

Tonic activation of A(2A) adenosine receptors unmasks, and of A(1) receptors prevents, a facilitatory action of calcitonin gene-related peptide in the rat hippocampus. Sebastião AM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 Jan;129(2):374–80

The effect of long-term streptozotocin-induced diabetes on contractile and relaxation responses of coronary arteries: selective attenuation of CGRP-induced relaxations. Sheykhzade M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 Mar; 129(6):1212–8

CGRP(2) receptor in the internal anal sphincter of the rat: implications for CGRP receptor classification. Wisskirchen FM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 May;130(2):464–70

Receptors mediating CGRP-induced relaxation in the rat isolated thoracic aorta and porcine isolated coronary artery differentiated by h(alpha) CGRP(8–37). Wisskirchen FM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Sep;128(2):283–92

Bioactive beta-bend structures for the antagonist halpha CGRP(8 – 37) at the CGRP(1) receptor of the rat pulmonary artery. Wisskirchen FM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 Mar;129(5):1049–55

Anti-nociceptive effects of calcitonin gene-related peptide in nucleus raphe magnus of rats: an effect attenuated by naloxone. Huang Y, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Aug 4;873(1):54–9

Involvement of sympathetic activation and brown adipose tissue in calcitonin gene-related peptide-induced heat production in the rat. Kobayashi A, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Dec 4;849(1–2):196–202

Antinociceptive effects of calcitonin gene-related peptide injected into periaqueductal grey of rats with mononeuropathy. Xu S, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Mar 24; 859(2):358–60

Action of calcitonin gene-related peptide (CGRP) and substance P on neurons in the insular cortex and the modulation of taste responses in the rat. Ogawa H, et al. **Chem Senses** 2000 Aug;25(4):351–9

Adrenomedullin receptor antagonism by calcitonin gene-related peptide(8–37) inhibits carotid artery neointimal hyperplasia after balloon injury. Shimizu K, et al. **Circ Res** 1999 Dec 3–17;85(12):1199–205

Gender and pregnancy affect neuropeptide responses of the rabbit Achilles tendon. Hart DA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1999 Aug;(365):237–46

Biphasic intraocular pressure response to calcitonin gene-related peptide. Taniguchi T, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1999 Nov;19(5):432–8

Procalcitonin and calcitonin gene-related peptide decrease LPS-induced tnf production by human circulating blood cells. Monneret G, et al. **Cytokine** 2000 Jun;12(6):762–4

Positive inotropy of calcitonin gene-related peptide and amylin on porcine isolated myocardium. Saetrum Opgaard O, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Dec 3;385(2–3):147–54

Calcitonin gene-related peptide inhibits lipopolysaccharide-induced interleukin-12 release from mouse peritoneal macrophages, mediated by the cAMP pathway. Liu J, et al. **Immunology** 2000 Sep;101(1):61–7

Effects of the neuropeptides substance P, calcitonin gene-related peptide and alpha-melanocyte-stimulating hormone on the IL-8/IL-8 receptor system in a cultured human keratinocyte cell line and dermal fibroblasts. Kiss M, et al. **Inflammation** 1999 Dec;23(6):557–67

Effects of adrenomedullin on cyclic AMP formation and on relaxation in iris sphincter smooth muscle. Yousufzai SY, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1999 Dec;40(13):3245–53

Inhibition of NF-kappaB activity and enhancement of apoptosis by the neuropeptide calcitonin gene-related peptide. Millet I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 19; 275(20):15114–21

Pharmacologic characterization of receptor types mediating coronary vasodilator actions of sensory neuropeptides in the guinea pig. Lam FF. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 2000 Apr; 35(4):646–52

Desensitisation of calcitonin gene-related peptide responsiveness but not adrenomedullin responsiveness in vascular smooth muscle cells. Drake WM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 2000 Apr;165(1):133–8

Calcitonin gene-related peptide decreases expression of HLA-DR and CD86 by human dendritic cells and dampens dendritic cell-driven T cell-proliferative responses via the type I calcitonin gene-related peptide receptor. Carucci JA, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Apr 1;164(7):3494–9

Calcitonin-gene related peptide (CGRP) inhibits interleukin-7-induced pre-B cell colony formation. Fernandez S, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 2000 May;67(5):669–76

Calcitonin gene-related peptide suppresses hair cell responses to mechanical stimulation in the Xenopus lateral line organ. Bailey GP, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Jul 1;20(13):5163–9

Effects of glucagon, insulin, amylin and CGRP on feeding. Geary N. **Neuropeptides** 1999 Oct;33(5):400–5 (37 ref.)

Calcitonin gene-related peptide causes long-term inhibition of contraction in rat thoracic aorta through a nitric oxide-dependent pathway. Lu LF, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1999 Apr;33(2):145–54

Neuropeptides and capsaicin stimulate the release of inflammatory cytokines in a human bronchial epithelial cell line. Veronesi B, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1999 Dec; 33(6):447–56

The cAMP-dependent protein kinase mediates the expression of AChE in chick myotubes. Choi RC, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 Mar 20;11(4):801–6

Calcitonin gene-related peptide produces skeletal muscle vasodilation following antidromic stimulation of unmyelinated afferents in the dorsal root in rats. Sato A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Apr 7;283(2):137–40

Differential effects of calcitonin gene-related peptide and calcitonin gene-related peptide 8–37 upon responses to N-methyl-D-aspartate or (R, S)-alpha-amino-3-hydroxy-5-methylisoxazole-4-propionate in spinal nociceptive neurons with knee joint input in the rat. Ebersberger A, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000; 99(1):171–8

Calcitonin gene-related peptide potently stimulates glucagon-like peptide-1 release in the isolated perfused rat ileum. Herrmann-Rinke C, et al. **Peptides** 2000 Mar; 21(3):431–7

Digestive motor effects and vascular actions of CGRP in dog are expressed by different receptor subtypes. L'Heureux MC, et al. **Peptides** 2000 Mar;21(3):425–30

Calcitonin gene-related peptide regulates amino acid absorption across rat jejunum. Barada KA, et al. **Regul Pept** 2000 Jun 30;90(1–3):39–45

Diuretic and natriuretic action of adrenomedullin administered intracerebroventricularly in conscious rats. Israel A, et al. **Regul Pept** 2000 May 10;89(1–3):13–8

Equipotent in vitro actions of alpha- and beta-CGRP on guinea pig basilar artery are likely to be mediated via CRLR derived CGRP receptors. Sams A, et al. **Regul Pept** 1999 Dec 23;85(2–3):67–75

Calcitonin gene-related peptide 8–37 inhibits the evoked discharge frequency of wide dynamic range neurons in dorsal horn of the spinal cord in rats. Yu LC, et al. **Regul Pept** 1999 Aug 31;83(1):21–4

PHYSIOLOGY

Biphasic relaxation of the opossum lower esophageal sphincter: roles of NO., VIP, and CGRP. Uc A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Sep;277(3 Pt 1):G548–54

Evidence for neural regulation of inflammatory synovial cell functions by secreting calcitonin gene-related peptide and vasoactive intestinal peptide in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Takeba Y, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1999 Nov; 42(11):2418–29

Endogenous calcitonin gene-related peptide (CGRP) mediates adrenergic-dependent vasodilation induced by nicotine in mesenteric resistance arteries of the rat. Shiraki H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 Jul;130(5):1083–91

Receptors mediating CGRP-induced relaxation in the rat isolated thoracic aorta and porcine isolated coronary artery differentiated by h(alpha) CGRP(8–37). Wisskirchen FM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Sep;128(2):283–92

Cardioprotective effect of bradykinin-induced preconditioning mediated by calcitonin gene-related peptide in isolated rat heart. Song QJ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1999 Feb;20(2):162–6

In vivo gene transfer of prepro-calcitonin gene-related peptide to the lung attenuates chronic hypoxia-induced pulmonary hypertension in the mouse [see comments] Champion HC, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Feb 29;101(8):923–30 . Comment in: Circulation 2000 Feb 29;101(8):839–40.

New approaches to pulmonary hypertension: will therapies in mice work in humans? [editorial; comment] Nabel EG. **Circulation** 2000 Feb 29;101(8):839–40. Comment on: Circulation 2000 Feb 29;101(8):923–30.

The role of calcitonin gene-related peptide in the regenerating facial nucleus. Haas CA, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol Suppl** 1994;:S71–4

Role of calcitonin gene-related peptide and capsaicin-sensitive afferents in central thyrotropin-releasing hormone-induced hepatic hyperemia. Tamori K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Sep 3;380(1):31–5

Role of alpha- and beta-calcitonin gene-related peptide in postoperative small bowel ileus. Freeman ME, et al. **J Gastrointest Surg** 1999 Jan–Feb;3(1):39–43

Calcitonin gene-related peptide induces IL-8 synthesis in human corneal epithelial cells. Tran MT, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Apr 15;164(8):4307–12

Calcitonin gene-related peptide upregulates melanogenesis and enhances melanocyte dendricity via induction of keratinocyte-derived melanotrophic factors. Toyoda M, et al. **J Investig Dermatol Symp Proc** 1999 Sep;4(2):116–25

Fusion of childhood inguinal hernia induced by HGF and CGRP via an epithelial transition. Cook BJ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 2000 Jan;35(1):77–81

Capsaicin restores gubernacular contractility in TS rats. Hrabovszky Z, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1999 Dec;

34(12):1769–72
Inhibitory effect of central calcitonin-gene related peptide (CGRP) on pancreatic secretion in conscious rats. Kanai S, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 2000 Apr;50(2):243–8
Involvement of endogenous tachykinins and CGRP in the motor responses produced by capsaicin in the guinea-pig common bile duct. Patacchini R, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1999 Sep; 360(3):344–53
Calcitonin gene-related peptide produces skeletal muscle vasodilation following antidromic stimulation of unmyelinated afferents in the dorsal root in rats. Sato A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Apr 7;283(2):137–40
Effects of CGRP on human osteoclast-like cell formation: a possible connection with the bone loss in neurological disorders? Akopian A, et al. **Peptides** 2000 Apr;21(4):559–64
Potential of calcitonin gene-related peptide in coronary heart disease. Franco-Cereceda A, et al. **Pharmacology** 2000 Jan; 60(1):1–8

SECRETION

Involvement of the proinflammatory cytokines tumor necrosis factor-alpha, IL-1 beta, and IL-6 but not IL-8 in the development of heat hyperalgesia: effects on heat-evoked calcitonin gene-related peptide release from rat skin. Oprée A, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Aug 15; 20(16):6289–93
Denervation and NKI receptor block modulate stimulated CGRP and PGE2 release from rat skin. Sauer SK, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 Feb 7;11(2):283–6
Heat-induced release of CGRP from isolated rat skin and effects of bradykinin and the protein kinase C activator PMA. Kessler F, et al. **Pain** 1999 Nov;83(2):289–95

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparison of intravenous adrenomedullin with atrial natriuretic peptide in patients with congestive heart failure. Oya H, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 2000 Jul 1;86(1):94–8
Effects of calcitonin gene-related peptide on tissue survival, blood flow and neutrophil recruitment in experimental skin flaps. Jansen GB, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1999 Jun; 52(4):299–303
Calcitonin gene-related peptide enhances the recovery of contractile function in stunned myocardium. Atkins BZ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Jun;119(6):1246–54
Protective effects of calcitonin gene-related peptide on guinea-pig cardiac anaphylaxis. Dai W, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 2000 Feb; 361(2):161–5
Alleviation of mechanical and thermal allodynia by CGRP(8–37) in a rodent model of chronic central pain. Bennett AD, et al. **Pain** 2000 May;86(1–2):163–75
Vagally dependent protective action of calcitonin gene-related peptide on colitis. Mazelin L, et al. **Peptides** 1999 Nov;20(11):1367–74
[Effect of calcitonin gone-related peptide on coronary thrombosis and thrombolytic therapy] Zheng Y, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1998 May;78(5):392–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

URINE

Exercise and variations in neuropeptide concentrations in rheumatoid arthritis. Stenström CH, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1999 Aug;33(4):260–4

CALCITONIN GENE-RELATED PEPTIDE RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, CALCITONIN GENE-RELATED PEPTIDE**

CALCITONIN RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, CALCITONIN**

CALCITRIOL

see related
RECEPTORS, CALCITRIOL

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Presence of sonographically detectable parathyroid glands can predict resistance to oral pulsed-dose calcitriol treatment of secondary hyperparathyroidism. Katoh N, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 2000 Mar;35(3):465–8
The use of lipiodol and medium chain triglyceride as delivery agents for hepatic arterial administration of 1, 25-dihydroxyvitamin D3—a potential new treatment for hepatocellular carcinoma. Finlay IG, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Jul-Aug;20(4):2705–9
Hepatic intra-arterial injection of lipiodol-1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 for hepatocellular carcinoma in rats. Jourdan JL, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Jul-Aug;20(4):2739–44
Twice versus thrice weekly administration of intravenous calcitriol in dialysis patients: a randomized prospective trial. Gruppo Italiano di Studio dell'Osteodistrofia Renale. Gallieni M, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 2000 Mar;53(3):188–93
Effective treatment of secondary hyperparathyroidism in hemodialysis patients by titration of intravenous calcitriol dosage. Grekas D, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1999 Sep;52(3):167–71
Effect of vitamin D and calcium on bone mineral density in children with CP and epilepsy in full-time care. Jekovec-Vrhovsek M, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 2000 Jun;42(6):403–5
No difference in intestinal strontium absorption after oral or IV calcitriol in children with secondary hyperparathyroidism. The European Study Group on Vitamin D in Children with Renal Failure. Ardissino G, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 Sep;58(3):981–8
No marked apoptosis of parathyroid cells after intraparathyroid injections of Calcijex-observation in a patient with tertiary hyperparathyroidism after successful renal transplantation. Chudek J, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 2000 Mar;15(3):424–5
[Paget's disease of bone--treatment with alendronate, calcium and calcitriol] Wendlová J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1999 Oct;45(10):602–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Risk of calcium oxalate nephrolithiasis after calcium or combined calcium and calcitriol supplementation in postmenopausal women. Domrongkitchaiporn S, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 2000;11(6):486–92

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Topical calcipotriol in childhood psoriasis [letter] Patrizi A, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1999 Nov;79(6):477
Vitamin D analogs modulate the action of gonadal steroids in human vascular cells in vitro. Somjen D, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 2000 Apr;13(4 Pt 1):396–403
Effect of 22-oxacalcitriol on bone histology of hemodialyzed patients with severe secondary hyperparathyroidism. Tsukamoto Y, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 2000 Mar; 35(3):458–64
Mechanistic studies to evaluate the enhanced antiproliferation of human keratinocytes by 1alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D(3)-3-bromoacetate, a covalent modifier of vitamin D receptor, compared to 1alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D(3). Chen ML, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Oct 1; 370(1):34–44
Antagonistic action of novel 1alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D(3)-26, 23-lactone analogs on 25-hydroxyvitamin-D(3)-24-hydroxylase gene expression induced by 1alpha,25-dihydroxy-vitamin D(3) in human promyelocytic leukemia (HL-60) cells. Ishizuka S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Aug 1;380(1):92–102
Double-blind, right/left comparison of calcipotriol ointment and betamethasone ointment in the treatment of Prurigo nodularis [letter] Wong SS, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 2000 Jun; 136(6):807–8
The action of a novel vitamin D3 analogue, OCT, on immunomodulatory function of keratinocytes and lymphocytes. Komine M, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1999 Sep;291(9):500–6
Additive inhibitory effect of calcipotriol and anthralin on ribonuclease P activity. Papadimou E, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 2000 Jul 1;60(1):91–4
Contribution of several metabolites of the vitamin D analog 20-epi-22-oxa-24a,26a,27a-tri-homo-1,25-(OH)(2) vitamin D(3) (KH 1060) to the overall biological activity of KH1060 by a shared mechanism of action. van den Bemd GC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 2000 Mar 15;59(6):621–7
Synthesis and biological activity of 22-iodo- and (E)-20(22)-dehydro analogues of 1alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3. Sicinski RR, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1999 Dec;7(12):2877–89
Systematic review of comparative efficacy and tolerability of calcipotriol in treating chronic plaque psoriasis. Ashcroft DM, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Apr 8;320(7240):963–7 (7 ref.)
Combination treatment seems rarely to be used in psoriasis [letter] Cullington D, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Aug 12;321(7258):452
Differential and antagonistic effects of 9-cis-retinoic acid and vitamin D analogues on pancreatic cancer cells in vitro. Pettersson F, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Jul;83(2):239–45
Hexafluoro-1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 has markedly increased potency in inhibiting proliferation of cultured human keratinocytes compared with 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3. Chen TC, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 2000 Jul;143(1):72–8
Calcipotriol ointment and cream or their vehicles applied immediately before irradiation inhibit ultraviolet B-induced erythema. De Rie MA, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 2000 Jun; 142(6):1160–5
Confluent and reticulated papillomatosis: treatment with topical calcipotriol [letter] Gülec AT, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Dec;141(6):1150–1
Re-epithelialization rate and protein expression in the suction-induced wound model: comparison between intact blisters, open wounds and calcipotriol-pretreated open wounds. Leivo T, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 2000 May; 142(5):991–1002
Topical maxacalcitol for the treatment of psoriasis vulgaris: a placebo-controlled, double-blind, dose-finding study with active comparator. N barker JN, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Aug;141(2):274–8
Induction of apoptosis by vitamin D3 analogue EB1089 in NCI-H929 myeloma cells via activation of caspase 3 and p38 MAP kinase. Park WH, et al. **Br J Haematol** 2000 Jun;109(3):576–83
A calcitriol analogue, EB1089, inhibits the growth of LNCaP tumors in nude mice. Blutt SE, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Feb 15;60(4):779–82
Apoptosis is induced by the active metabolite of vitamin D3 and its analogue EB1089 in colorectal adenoma and carcinoma cells: possible implications for prevention and therapy. Diaz GD, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Apr 15; 60(8):2304–12
Apoptosis induced by vitamin D compounds in breast cancer cells is inhibited by Bcl-2 but does not involve known caspases or p53. Mathiasen IS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Oct 1;59(19):4848–56
Potentiation by vitamin D analogs of TNFalpha and ceramide-induced apoptosis in MCF-7 cells is associated with activation of cytosolic phospholipase A2. Pirianov G, et al. **Cell Death Differ** 1999 Sep;6(9):890–901
Catalytic asymmetric syntheses and biological activities of singly dehydroxylated 19-nor-1alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D(3) A-ring analogs in cancer cell differentiation and apoptosis. Okano T, et al. **Chem Biol** 2000 Mar;7(3):173–84
Recent developments in vitamin D analogs. Fogh K, et al. **Curr Pharm Des** 2000 Jun;6(9):961–72 (83 ref.)
Seocalcitol (EB 1089): a vitamin D analogue of anti-cancer potential. Background, design, synthesis, pre-clinical and clinical evaluation. Hansen CM, et al. **Curr Pharm Des** 2000 May;6(7):803–28 (220 ref.)
Biological activities of 19-nor-1alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 analogs singly dehydroxylated at the C-1 or C-3 position of the A-ring. Kubodera NK, et al. **Curr Pharm Des** 2000 May;6(7):791–801
Biological activity in vitro of side-chain modified analogues of calcitriol. Opolski A, et al. **Curr Pharm Des** 2000 May; 6(7):755–65
New synthetic vitamin D analogs with antiproliferative activities. Steinmeyer A, et al. **Curr Pharm Des** 2000 May; 6(7):767–89 (30 ref.)
Efficacy of calcipotriol ointment applied under hydrocolloid occlusion in psoriasis. Castelijns FA, et al. **Dermatology** 2000;200(1):25–30
Calcipotriol cream combined with twice weekly broad-band UVB phototherapy: a safe, effective and UVB-sparing antipsoriatric combination treatment. The Canadian Calcipotriol and UVB Study Group. Ramsay CA, et al. **Dermatology** 2000;200(1):17–24
A vitamin D(3) derivative (CB1093) induces nerve growth factor and prevents neurotrophic deficits in streptozotocin-diabetic rats. Riaz S, et al. **Diabetologia** 1999 Nov;42(11):1308–13
Modulation of ribonuclease P activity by calcipotriol. Papadimou E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Feb;267(4):1173–7
Long-term treatment of psoriasis with calcipotriol scalp solution and cream. Barnes L, et al. **Eur J Dermatol** 2000 Apr-May;10(3):199–204
Cell cycle arrest induced by the vitamin D(3) analog EB1089 in NCI-H929 myeloma cells is associated with induction of the cyclin-dependent kinase inhibitor p27. Park WH, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 2000 Feb 1;254(2):279–86
1alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D(3)-26,23-lactone analogs antagonize differentiation of human leukemia cells (HL-60 cells) but not of human acute promyelocytic leukemia cells (NB4 cells). Miura D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Oct 29; 460(2):297–302
Antineoplastic activity of 1,25(OH)2D3 and its analogue 22-oxacalcitriol against human anaplastic thyroid carcinoma cell lines in vitro. Suzuki S, et al. **Int J Mol Med** 1999 Dec;4(6):611–4
Effect of a novel vitamin D3 analog, EB1089, on G1 cell cycle regulatory proteins in HL-60 cells. Seol JG, et al. **Int J Oncol** 2000 Feb;16(2):315–20
No additional effect of calcipotriol ointment on low-dose narrow-band UVB phototherapy in psoriasis. Brands S, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1999 Dec;41(6):991–5
Topical therapy for psoriasis with the use of augmented betamethasone and calcipotriene on alternate weeks. Singh S, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 2000 Jul;43(1 Pt 1):61–5
Antagonistic action of a 25-carboxylic ester analogue of 1alpha, 25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 is mediated by a lack of ligand-induced vitamin D receptor interaction with coactivators. Herdick M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 2; 275(22):16506–12
Analysis of the molecular mechanism for the antagonistic action of a novel 1alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D(3) analogue toward vitamin D receptor function. Ozono K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 5;274(45):32376–81
1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 as well as its analogue OCT lower blood calcium through inhibition of bone resorption in hypercalcemic rats with continuous parathyroid hormone-related peptide infusion. Endo K, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 2000 Jan;15(1):175–81
Biological activity of CD-ring modified 1alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D analogues: C-ring and five-membered D-ring analogues. Verstuyf A, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 2000 Feb;15(2):237–52
Annexin II is the membrane receptor that mediates the rapid actions of 1alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D(3). Baran DT, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 2000 Apr;78(1):34–46
Natural metabolites of 1alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D(3) retain biologic activity mediated through the vitamin D receptor. Harant H, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 2000 Apr; 78(1):112–20
Determination of the vitamin D analog EB 1089 (seocalcitol) in human and pig serum using liquid chromatography-tandem mass spectrometry. Kissmeyer AM, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 2000 Mar 31;740(1):117–28
Effect of a vitamin D3 analogue on keratinocyte growth

factor-induced cell proliferation in benign prostate hyperplasia. Crescioli C, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Jul;85(7):2576-83

Keratosis lichenoides chronica: marked response to calcipotriol ointment. Chang SE, et al. **J Dermatol** 2000 Feb;27(2):123-6

Clinical trial of the efficacy and safety of oral etretinate with calcipotriol cream compared with etretinate alone in moderate-severe psoriasis. Giannetti A, et al. **J Eur Acad Dermatol Venereol** 1999 Sep;13(2):91-5

Treatment of psoriasis vulgaris with topical vitamin D analogue (calcipotriol): open multicenter study. Kullavanijaya P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1999 Oct; 82(10):974-7

Characterization of a novel analogue of 1alpha,25(OH)(2)-vitamin D(3) with two side chains: interaction with its nuclear receptor and cellular actions. Norman AW, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 Jul 13;43(14):2719-30

Conceptually new 20-epi-22-oxa sulfone analogues of the hormone 1alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D(3): synthesis and biological evaluation. Posner GH, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 Sep 21;43(19):3581-6

Comparison of 26,27-hexafluoro-1 alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 and 1 alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 on the resorption of bone explants ex vivo. Miyahara T, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1999 Jun;45(3):239-49

6-s-cis locked analogues of the steroid hormone 1alpha, 25-dihydroxyvitamin D(3). Synthesis Of novel A-ring stereoisomeric 1, 25-dihydroxy-3-epi-19-nor-previtamin D(3) derivatives. Díaz M, et al. **J Org Chem** 2000 Sep 8; 65(18):5647-52

Canine vitamin D toxicosis [letter; comment] Durtnell RE. **J Small Anim Pract** 1999 Nov;40(11):550. Comment on: J Small Anim Pract 1998 Dec;39(12):581-6.

Increased biological potency of hexafluorinated analogs of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 on bovine parathyroid cells. Imanishi Y, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1999 Sep-Oct;70(4-6):243-8

The 3-epi- and 24-oxo-derivatives of 1alpha,25 dihydroxyvitamin D(3) stimulate transcription through the vitamin D receptor. Messerlian S, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 2000 Jan-Feb;72(1-2):29-34

"Non-hypercalcemic" analogs of 1alpha,25 dihydroxy vitamin D augment the induction of creatine kinase B by estrogen and selective estrogen receptor modulators (SERMS) in osteoblast-like cells and rat skeletal organs. Somjen D, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 2000 Jan-Feb;72(1-2):79-88

22-Oxacalcitriol ameliorates high-turnover bone and marked osteitis fibrosa in rats with slowly progressive nephritis. Hirata M, et al. **Kidney Int** 1999 Dec;56(6):2040-7

Antiproliferative effect of a vitamin D3 analog, EB1089, on HL-60 cells by the induction of TGF-beta receptor. Jung CW, et al. **Leuk Res** 1999 Dec;23(12):1105-12

Nonclassical effects of 1alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D(3) and its analogs. Verstuyf A, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1999 Jul-Dec;25(4-6):345-8 (24 ref.)

Response element and coactivator-mediated conformational change of the vitamin D(3) receptor permits sensitive interaction with agonists. Herdick M, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 2000 Jun;57(6):1206-17

A concise and efficient route to 2alpha-(omega-hydroxyalkoxy)-1alpha,25-dihydroxyvitam in D3: remarkably high affinity to vitamin D receptor. Kittaka A, et al. **Org Lett** 2000 Aug 24;2(17):2619-22

Infantile psoriasis: successful treatment with topical calcipotriol [letter] Choi YJ, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 2000 May-Jun;17(3):242-4

The vitamin D3 analog EB 1089 enhances the response of human breast tumor cells to radiation. Sundaram S, et al. **Radiat Res** 1999 Nov;152(5):479-86

Inhibitory effects of 22-oxa-calcitriol and all- trans retinoic acid on the growth of a canine osteosarcoma derived cell-line in vivo and its pulmonary metastasis in vivo. Barroga EF, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 2000 Feb;68(1):79-87

Immunomodulatory effects of vitamin D analog KH1060 on an experimental skin transplantation model. Bertolini DL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Nov;31(7):2998-9

Induction of functional differentiation and growth inhibition in vitro of canine osteosarcoma by 22-oxacalcitriol, calcitriol and all-trans retinoic acid. Barroga E, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed A** 1999 Nov;46(9):573-9

[Successful therapy of an ILVEN in a 7-year-old girl with calcipotriol] Böhm I, et al. **Hautarzt** 1999 Nov;50(11):812-4 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acanthosis nigricans associated with transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder--symptomatic treatment with calcipotriol] Böhm M, et al. **Hautarzt** 1999 Aug;50(8):593-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hyperkeratosis lenticularis perstans (Flegel's disease) - a complex disorder of epidermal differentiation with good response to a synthetic vitamin D3 derivate] Metze D, et al. **Hautarzt** 2000 Jan;51(1):31-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Market hyperpigmentation in psoriatic plaque as a sequelae of combination therapy with UVB-311 and calcipotriol] Rütter A, et al. **Hautarzt** 2000 Jun;51(6):431-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Development of a novel ELISA for 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D. Armbruster FP, et al. **Clin Lab** 2000;46(3-4):165-6

Determination of vitamin D3 metabolites: state-of-the-art and trends. Luque de Castro MD, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1999 Jun;20(1-2):1-17 (132 ref.)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Insulin-like growth factor-I stimulates renal 1, 25-dihydroxycholecalciferol synthesis in old rats fed a low calcium diet. Wong MS, et al. **J Nutr** 2000 May; 130(5):1147-52

[Effects of dietary phosphorus restriction on the production of 1,25(OH)2D3 (calcitriol) in patients with moderated renal failure] Amor J, et al. **Nefrologia** 2000 Mar-Apr; 20(2):158-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Vitamin D status: effects on parathyroid hormone and 1, 25-dihydroxyvitamin D in postmenopausal women. Need AG, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 Jun;71(6):1577-81

Effect of different daily doses of gizzerosine on the serum 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol concentration in laying hens. Mrljak V, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1999 Sep;40(4):523-8

Exercise-trained young men have higher calcium absorption rates and plasma calcitriol levels compared with age-matched sedentary controls. Zittermann A, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 2000 Sep;67(3):215-9

Parathyroid hormone-related protein, parathyroid hormone, and vitamin D in hypercalcemia of malignancy. Motellón JL, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 2000 Jan 5;290(2):189-97

Postmenopausal osteoporosis is more related to hormonal aberrations than to lifestyle factors. Landin-Wilhelmsen K, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1999 Oct;51(4):387-94

Regulation of sodium, calcium and vitamin D metabolism in Dahl rats on a high-salt/low-potassium diet: genetic and neural influences. Wu X, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 2000 May-Jun;27(5-6):378-83

Calcitriol-mediated hypercalcaemia and increased interleukins in a patient with sarcoid myopathy. Peris P, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1999;18(6):488-91

Seasonal changes in calcitropic hormones in Israeli men. Kristal-Boneh E, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1999 Mar; 15(3):237-44 (39 ref.)

Preeclampsia is associated with low circulating levels of insulin-like growth factor I and 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D in maternal and umbilical cord compartments. Halhali A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 May;85(5):1828-33

Calciotrophic hormones during experimental hypocalcaemia and hypercalcaemia in spontaneously diabetic rats. Verhaeghe J, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1999 Aug;162(2):251-8

Improved cholecalciferol nutrition in rats is noncalcemic, suppresses parathyroid hormone and increases responsiveness to 1, 25-dihydroxycholecalciferol. Vieth R, et al. **J Nutr** 2000 Mar;130(3):578-84

Effects of fasting, feeding, and bisphosphonate administration on serum calcitriol levels in phosphate-deprived rats. Felsenfeld AJ, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 Sep;58(3):1016-22

Vitamin D receptor genotype influences parathyroid hormone and calcitriol levels in predialysis patients. Marco MP, et al. **Kidney Int** 1999 Oct;56(4):1349-53

Long-term effects of nicotine on bone and calciotropic hormones in adult female rats. Fung YK, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1999 Oct;85(4):181-7

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Diastereoselective synthesis, binding affinity for vitamin D receptor, and chiral stationary phase chromatography of hydroxy analogs of 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol and 25-hydroxycholecalciferol. Odrzywolska M, et al. **Chirality** 1999;11(9):701-6

Characterization of a novel analogue of 1alpha,25(OH)(2)-vitamin D(3) with two side chains: interaction with its nuclear receptor and cellular actions. Norman AW, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 Jul 13;43(14):2719-30

Conceptually new 20-epi-22-oxa sulfone analogues of the hormone 1alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D(3): synthesis and biological evaluation. Posner GH, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 Sep 21;43(19):3581-6

Design and synthesis of a 1 alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 dimer as a potential chemical inducer of vitamin D receptor dimerization. Pérez Sestelo J, et al. **Org Lett** 1999 Oct 7; 1(7):1005-7

CHEMISTRY

Syntheses and biological evaluation of novel 2alpha-substituted 1alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 analogues. Suhara Y, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 2000 May 15;10(10):1129-32

The crystal structure of the nuclear receptor for vitamin D bound to its natural ligand. Rochel N, et al. **Mol Cell** 2000 Jan;5(1):173-9

DEFICIENCY

Transmission of tuberculosis in a jail [letter; comment] Stead WW. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 May 16;132(10):843. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1999 Oct 19;131(8):557-63. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1999 Oct 19;131(8):617-8.

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Poor glycemic control impairs the response of biochemical parameters of bone formation and resorption to exogenous 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 in patients with type 2 diabetes. Inaba M, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1999;9(6):525-31

IMMUNOLOGY

In vivo upregulation of interleukin-4 is one mechanism underlying the immunoregulatory effects of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D(3). Cantorna MT, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 May 1;377(1):135-8

The induction of systemic and mucosal immune responses following the subcutaneous immunization of mature adult mice: characterization of the antibodies in mucosal secretions of animals immunized with antigen formulations containing a vitamin D3 adjuvant. Enioutina EY, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 Aug 6;17(23-24):3050-64

METABOLISM

A specific binding moiety for 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D(3) in basal lateral membranes of carp enterocytes. Nemere I, et al. **Am J Physiol Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Sep; 279(3):E614-21

In vivo nuclear uptake of a vitamin D analog (OCT) in different tumor cell populations of FA-6 cancer xenograft in nude mice by receptor autoradiography. Koike N, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Nov-Dec;19(6B):4955-8

Calcitriol upregulates expression and activity of the 1b isoform of the plasma membrane calcium pump in immortalized distal kidney tubular cells. Glendenning P, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Aug 1;380(1):126-32

Antagonistic action of novel 1alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D(3)-26, 23-lactone analogs on 25-hydroxyvitamin-D(3)-24-hydroxylase gene expression induced by 1alpha,25-dihydroxy-vitamin D(3) in human promyelocytic leukemia (HL-60) cells. Ishizuka S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Aug 1;380(1):92-102

The importance of the putative helices 4 and 5 of human vitamin D(3) receptor for conformation and ligand binding. Väisänen S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Oct 22;264(2):478-82

Metabolism of 1alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D(3) in vitamin D receptor-ablated mice in vivo. Endres B, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Feb 29;39(8):2123-9

Lipid soluble vitamins in gene regulation. Carlberg C. **Biofactors** 1999;10(2-3):91-7 (44 ref.)

Characterization of 3-epi-1alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 involved in 1alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 metabolic pathway in cultured cell lines. Masuda S, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 2000 Feb;23(2):133-9

Differential regulation of normal and tumoral breast epithelial cell growth by fibroblasts and 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3. Gache C, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1999 May; 55(1):29-39

Post-transcriptional regulation of the parathyroid hormone gene by calcium and phosphate [see comments] Naveh-Many T. **Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens** 1999 Jul; 8(4):415-9 (24 ref.). Comment in: Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens 1999 Jul;8(4):405-6.

Deficient mineralization of intramembranous bone in vitamin D-24-hydroxylase-ablated mice is due to elevated 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D and not to the absence of 24,25-dihydroxyvitamin D. St-Arnaud R, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Jul;141(7):2658-66

Antagonistic effects of vitamin D and parathyroid hormone on lipoprotein lipase in cultured adipocytes. Querfeld U, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1999 Oct;10(10):2158-64

1,25-Dihydroxyvitamin D3-induced calcium efflux from calvaria is mediated by protein kinase C. Dranitzki-Elhalel M, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1999 Nov;14(11):1822-7

Maturation state determines the response of osteogenic cells to surface roughness and 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3. Lohmann CH, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 2000 Jun; 15(6):1169-80

Annexin II is the membrane receptor that mediates the rapid actions of 1alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D(3). Baran DT, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 2000 Apr;78(1):34-46

Enhanced biological activity of 1alpha,25-dihydroxy-20-epi-vitamin D3, the C-20 epimer of 1alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3, is in part due to its metabolism into stable intermediary metabolites with significant biological activity. Siu-Caldera ML, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1999 Dec 15;71(3-4):111-21

The crystal structure of the nuclear receptor for vitamin D bound to its natural ligand. Rochel N, et al. **Mol Cell** 2000 Jan;5(1):173-9

Calcium absorption in postmenopausal osteoporosis: benefit of HRT plus calcitriol, but not HRT alone, in both malabsorbers and normal absorbers. Holzherr ML, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 2000;11(1):43-51

Immunochemical studies on the putative plasmalemmal receptor for 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 II. Chick kidney and brain. Jia Z, et al. **Steroids** 1999 Aug;64(8):541-50

Immunochemical studies on the putative plasmalemmal receptor for 1, 25-dihydroxyvitamin D(3). III. Vitamin D status. Nemere I, et al. **Steroids** 2000 Aug;65(8):451-7

PHARMACOKINETICS

1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 dissolved in lipiodol produces a sustained antiproliferative effect in the human hepatoblastoma cell line HepG2. Pourgholami MH, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Mar-Apr;20(2A):723-7

Biochemical responses of bone metabolism to 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D administration in black and white women. Cosman F, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 2000;11(3):271-7

PHARMACOLOGY

Transcriptional and posttranscriptional regulation of 5-lipoxygenase mRNA expression in the human monocytic cell line Mono Mac 6 by transforming growth factor-beta and 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3. Härle D, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;469:105-11

Effect of the vitamin D analogues paricalcitol and calcitriol on bone mineral in vitro. Balint E, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 2000 Oct;36(4):789-96

Effect of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 and calcium carbonate on bone loss associated with long-term renal transplantation. Cueto-Manzano AM, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 2000 Feb;35(2):227-36

Induction of tissue plasminogen activator secretion from rat heart microvascular cells by fM 1,25(OH)(2)D(3). Puri S, et al. **Am J Physiol Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Feb; 278(2):E293-301

Antiproliferative activity in vitro of side-chain analogues of calcitriol against various human normal and cancer cell lines. Opolski A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Nov-Dec; 19(6B):5217-22

Regulation of 25-hydroxyvitamin D3 1alpha-hydroxylase gene expression by parathyroid hormone and 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3. Brenza HL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Sep 1;381(1):143-52

In vivo upregulation of interleukin-4 is one mechanism underlying the immunoregulatory effects of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D(3). Cantorna MT, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 May 1;377(1):135-8

Mechanistic studies to evaluate the enhanced antiproliferation of human keratinocytes by 1alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D(3)-3-bromoacetate, a covalent modifier of vitamin D receptor, compared to 1alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D(3). Chen ML, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Oct 1; 370(1):34-44

Human leukemic (HMC-1) mast cells are responsive to 1alpha, 25-dihydroxyvitamin D(3): selective promotion of ICAM-3 expression and constitutive presence of vitamin D(3) receptor. Babina M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jul 14;273(3):1104-10

Potent inhibition of dendritic cell differentiation and maturation by vitamin D analogs. Griffin MD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Apr 21;270(3):701-8

Differential stimulation by PGE(2) and calcemic hormones of IL-6 in stromal/osteoblastic cells. Gruber R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Apr 21;270(3):1080-5

1,25 dihydroxyvitamin D(3) activates sphingomyelin turnover in ROS17/2.8 osteosarcoma cells without sphingolipid-induced changes in cytosolic Ca(2+). Liu R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jun 24; 273(1):95-100

Vitamin D induced up-regulation of keratinocyte growth factor (FGF-7/KGF) in MCF-7 human breast cancer cells. Lyakhovich A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jul 5;273(2):675-80

Basic fibroblast growth factor inhibits osteoclast formation induced by 1alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D(3) through suppressing the production of osteoclast differentiation factor. Nakagawa N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Nov;265(1):45-50

Regulation of intestinal Na+-dependent phosphate co-transporters by a low-phosphate diet and 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3. Katai K, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Nov 1;343 Pt 3:705-12

Comparison of the relative effects of 1,24-dihydroxyvitamin D(2) [1, 24-(OH)(2)D(2)], 1,24-dihydroxyvitamin D(3) [1,24-(OH)(2)D(3)], and 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D(3) [1,25-(OH)(2)D(3)] on selected vitamin D-regulated events in the rat. Horst R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 2000 Sep 1;60(5):701-8

Genomic cloning, structure, and regulatory elements of the 1 alpha, 25(OH)2D3 down-regulated gene for cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase inhibitor. Rowland-Goldsmith MA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Sep 3;1446(3):414-8

The selenoprotein thioredoxin reductase is expressed in peripheral blood monocytes and THP1 human myeloid leukemia cells--regulation by 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 and selenite. Schütze N, et al. **Biofactors** 1999;10(4):329-38

Rapid control of transmembrane calcium influx by 1alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 and its analogues in rat osteoblast-like cells. Nakagawa K, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1999 Oct;22(10):1058-63

Bone resorption induced by 1 alpha,25 dihydroxyvitamin D(3) in vivo is not altered by inactivation of the plasminogen activator inhibitor 1. Daci E, et al. **Bone** 2000 Jul;27(1):97-102

Steroid receptor co-activator-1 mediates 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D(3)-stimulated alkaline phosphatase in human osteosarcoma cells. Gill RK, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 2000 May;66(5):370-4

Alfacalcidol and calcitriol in the prevention of bone loss after organ transplantation. Sambrook P. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1999 Oct;65(4):341-3 (24 ref.)

Anticlastogenic potential of 1alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 in murine lymphoma. Sarkar A, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Mar 13;150(1):1-13

Apoptosis is induced by the active metabolite of vitamin D3 and its analogue EB1089 in colorectal adenoma and carcinoma cells: possible implications for prevention and therapy. Díaz GD, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Apr 15; 60(8):2304-12

Apoptosis induced by vitamin D compounds in breast cancer cells is inhibited by Bcl-2 but does not involve known caspases or p53. Mathiasen IS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Oct 1;59(19):4848-56

Functional interactions between bile acids, all-trans retinoic acid, and 1,25-dihydroxy-vitamin D3 on monocytic differentiation and myeloblastin gene down-regulation in HL60 and THP-1 human leukemia cells. Zimber A, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Feb 1;60(3):672-8

Effects of 1alpha,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol and cortisol on the growth and differentiation of primary cultures of mouse mammary epithelial cells in collagen gel. Kanazawa T, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1999;23(7):481-7

Role of CD14 expression in the differentiation-apoptosis switch in human monocytic leukemia cells treated with 1alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 or dexamethasone in the presence of transforming growth factor beta1. Kanatani Y, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1999 Oct;10(10):705-12

1alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 and its analogues down-regulate cell invasion-associated proteases in cultured malignant cells. Koli K, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 2000 Apr;11(4):221-9

1 alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D(3) inhibits angiogenesis in vitro and in vivo. Mantell DJ, et al. **Circ Res** 2000 Aug 4;87(3):214-20

Strontium as a marker for intestinal calcium absorption: the stimulatory effect of calcitriol. Dijkgraaf-Ten Bolscher M, et al. **Clin Chem** 2000 Feb;46(2):248-51

Consequences of vitamin D receptor gene polymorphisms for growth inhibition of cultured human peripheral blood mononuclear cells by 1, 25-dihydroxyvitamin D3. Colin EM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 2000 Feb;52(2):211-6

Chronotherapy of high-dose 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 in hemodialysis patients with secondary hyperparathyroidism: a single-dose study. Tsuruoka S, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Dec;66(6):609-16

Regulatory effects of 1alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D(3) on cytokine production by human corneal epithelial cells. Suzuki T, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 2000 Feb;20(2):127-30

Vitamin D and regulation of gene expression. Segaert S, et al. **Curr Opin Clin Nutr Metab Care** 1998 Jul;1(4):347-54 (70 ref.)

Anti-tumor effects of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 and vitamin D analogs. van den Bemd GJ, et al. **Curr Pharm Des** 2000 May;6(7):717-32 (213 ref.)

1alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 induces an autoantigen-specific T-helper 1/T-helper 2 immune shift in NOD mice immunized with GAD65 (p524-543). Overbergh L, et al. **Diabetes** 2000 Aug;49(8):1301-7

Skeletal resistance to 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 in osteopetrotic rats. Safadi FF, et al. **Endocrine** 1999 Dec; 11(3):309-19

The expression of transforming growth factor-beta and interleukin-1beta mRNA and the response to 1,25(OH)2D3' 17 beta-estradiol, and testosterone is age dependent in primary cultures of mouse-derived osteoblasts in vitro. Wang X, et al. **Endocrine** 1999 Aug;11(1):13-22

Calcitriol-induced apoptosis in LNCaP cells is blocked by overexpression of Bcl-2 [see comments] Blutt SE, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Jan;141(1):10-7. Comment in: Endocrinology 2000 Jan;141(1):5-9.

Production and action of transforming growth factor-beta in human osteoblast cultures: dependence on cell differentiation and modulation by calcitriol. Kassem M, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 2000 May;30(5):429-37

Inhibition of Th1 development and treatment of chronic-relapsing experimental allergic encephalomyelitis by a non-hypercalcemic analogue of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D(3). Mattner F, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 2000 Feb;30(2):498-508

Altered response of a human squamous cell carcinoma cell line to 1, 25-dihydroxyvitamin D(3) after transfer of a normal chromosome 11. Merrihew RV, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 2000 Aug 25;259(1):191-203

Inhibition of p38 MAP kinase activity up-regulates multiple MAP kinase pathways and potentiates 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D(3)-induced differentiation of human leukemia HL60 cells. Wang X, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 2000 Aug 1;258(2):425-37

1,25-Dihydroxy-vitamin D3 (calcitriol)-dependent protein phosphorylation in rat duodenum: effects of ageing. Balogh GA, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1999 Dec;34(8):983-96

1,25-Dihydroxyvitamin D(3) inhibits dendritic cell differentiation and maturation in vitro. Berer A, et al. **Exp Hematol** 2000 May;28(5):575-83

Effect of 1,25(OH)(2)-vitamin D(3) on the activation of natural killer cells: role of protein kinase C and extracellular calcium. Balogh G, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1999 Oct; 67(2):63-74

Regulation by 1alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D(3) of expression of stanniocalcin messages in the rat kidney and ovary. Honda S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Oct 1;459(1):119-22

1,25-Dihydroxyvitamin D(3) induction of the tissue-type plasminogen activator gene is mediated through its multihormone-responsive enhancer. Merchiers P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Oct 29;460(2):289-96

Rat oligodendrocytes express the vitamin D(3) receptor and respond to 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D(3). Baas D, et al. **Glia** 2000 Jul;31(1):59-68

Effect of 1alpha,25(OH)2-vitamin D3 on TNF alpha-mediated apoptosis of human primary osteoblast-like cells in vitro. Pascher E, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1999 Dec; 31(12):653-6

Androgen receptor and vitamin D receptor in human ovarian cancer: growth stimulation and inhibition by ligands. Ahonen MH, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Apr 1;86(1):40-6

Antineoplastic activity of 1,25(OH)2D3 and its analogue 22-oxacalcitriol against human anaplastic thyroid carcinoma cell lines in vitro. Suzuki S, et al. **Int J Mol Med** 1999 Dec;4(6):611-4

Effects of 1alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 on Langerhans cell migration and corneal neovascularization in mice. Suzuki T, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 Jan; 41(1):154-8

The mouse Na(+)-sulfate cotransporter gene Nas1. Cloning, tissue distribution, gene structure, chromosomal assignment, and transcriptional regulation by vitamin D. Beck L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 21;275(16):11880-90

1,25-Dihydroxyvitamin D(3) stimulates activator protein-1-dependent caco-2 cell differentiation. Chen A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 10;274(50):35505-13

Identification of human asparaginyl endopeptidase (legumain) as an inhibitor of osteoclast formation and bone resorption. Choi SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Sep 24;274(39):27747-53

Regulation of rat cytochrome P450C24 (CYP24) gene expression. Evidence for functional cooperation of Ras-activated Ets transcription factors with the vitamin D receptor in 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D(3)-mediated induction. Dwivedi PP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 7; 275(1):47-55

Antagonistic action of a 25-carboxylic ester analogue of 1alpha, 25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 is mediated by a lack of ligand-induced vitamin D receptor interaction with coactivators. Herdick M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 2; 275(22):16506-12

Ribozyme ablation demonstrates that the cardiac subtype of the voltage-sensitive calcium channel is the molecular transducer of 1, 25-dihydroxyvitamin D(3)-stimulated calcium influx in osteoblastic cells. Liu R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 24;275(12):8711-8

Molecular characterization of peptidylarginine deiminase in HL-60 cells induced by retinoic acid and 1alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D(3). Nakashima K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Sep 24;274(39):27786-92

Involvement of calmodulin in 1alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 stimulation of store-operated Ca2+ influx in skeletal muscle cells. Vazquez G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 26;275(21):16134-8

1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 as well as its analogue OCT lower blood calcium through inhibition of bone resorption in hypercalcemic rats with continuous parathyroid hormone-related peptide infusion. Endo K, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 2000 Jan;15(1):175-81

1,25-Dihydroxyvitamin D3 hypersensitivity of osteoclast precursors from patients with Paget's disease. Menaa C, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 2000 Feb;15(2):228-36

Biological activity of CD-ring modified 1alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D analogues: C-ring and five-membered D-ring analogues. Verstuyf A, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 2000 Feb;15(2):237-52

Role of protein kinase C in 1,25(OH)(2)-vitamin D(3) modulation of intracellular calcium during development of skeletal muscle cells in culture. Capiati DA, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 2000 Mar;77(2):200-12

Natural metabolites of 1alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D(3) retain biologic activity mediated through the vitamin D receptor. Harant H, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 2000 Apr; 78(1):112-20

1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D(3)-induced retardation of the G(2)/M traverse is associated with decreased levels of p34(cdc2) in HL60 cells. Harrison LE, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1999 Nov 1;75(2):226-34

Evidence for regulation of amelogenin gene expression by 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D(3) in vivo. Papagerakis P, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1999 Dec;76(2):194-205

Cyclin C is a primary 1alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D(3) responding gene. Polly P, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 2000 Feb; 77(1):75-81

Hormonal regulation of [Ca(2+)](i) in periosteal-derived osteoblasts: effects of parathyroid hormone, 1,25(OH)(2)D(3) and prostaglandin E(2). Said Ahmed MA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 2000 May;183(2):163-71

p53/56(lyn) antisense shifts the 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3-induced G1/S block in HL60 cells to S phase. Wang QM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 2000 May;183(2):238-46

Regulatory effects of 1alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 on the cytokine production of human peripheral blood lymphocytes. Willheim M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Oct;84(10):3739-44

1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 enhances milk antibody titers to Escherichia coli J5 vaccine. Reinhardt TA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1999 Sep;82(9):1904-9

1alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D(3)-induced myeloid cell differentiation is regulated by a vitamin D receptor-phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase signaling complex. Hmama Z, et al. **J Exp Med** 1999 Dec 6;190(11):1583-94

1 Alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 inhibits differentiation, maturation, activation, and survival of dendritic cells leading to impaired alloreactive T cell activation. Penna G, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Mar 1;164(5):2405-11

1alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 induced differentiation of cultured human keratinocytes is accompanied by a PKC-independent regulation of AP-1 DNA binding activity. Johansen C, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 2000 Jun;

114(6):1174–9
Influence of parathyroid hormone, calcitonin, 1,25(OH)2 cholecalciferol, calcium, and the calcium ionophore A23187 on erythrocyte morphology and blood viscosity. Mark M, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 2000 Apr;135(4):347–52
Differentiating agents regulate cathepsin B gene expression in HL–60 cells. Berquin IM, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1999 Oct; 66(4):609–16
Retinoic acid and 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 inhibit tenascin–C expression in rat glioma C6 cells. Alvarez–Dolado M, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1999 Oct 15; 58(2):293–300
Comparison of 26,27–hexafluoro–1 alpha,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 and 1 alpha,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 on the resorption of bone explants ex vivo. Miyahara T, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1999 Jun;45(3):239–49
Increased biological potency of hexafluorinated analogs of 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 on bovine parathyroid cells. Imanishi Y, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1999 Sep–Oct;70(4–6):243–8
Synergistic anticancer activity of 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D(3) and immune cytokines: the involvement of reactive oxygen species. Koren R, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 2000 Jun;73(3–4):105–12
Enhanced biological activity of 1alpha,25–dihydroxy–20–epi–vitamin D3, the C–20 epimer of 1alpha,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3, is in part due to its metabolism into stable intermediary metabolites with significant biological activity. Siu–Caldera ML, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1999 Dec 15;71(3–4):111–21
"Non–hypercalcemic" analogs of 1alpha,25 dihydroxy vitamin D augment the induction of creatine kinase B by estrogen and selective estrogen receptor modulators (SERMS) in osteoblast–like cells and rat skeletal organs. Somjen D, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 2000 Jan–Feb;72(1–2):79–88
Regulation of the parathyroid hormone gene by vitamin D, calcium and phosphate. Silver J, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1999 Dec;73:S2–7 (33 ref.)
Transcriptional and post–transcriptional regulation of PTH gene expression by vitamin D, calcium and phosphate. Sela–Brown A, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1999 Jul–Dec;25(4–6):342–4 (11 ref.)
Nonclassical effects of 1alpha,25–dihydroxyvitamin D(3) and its analogs. Verstuyf A, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1999 Jul–Dec;25(4–6):345–8 (24 ref.)
1,25–Dihydroxyvitamin D3 increases nuclear vitamin D3 receptors by blocking ubiquitin/proteasome–mediated degradation in human skin. Li XY, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1999 Oct;13(10):1686–94
Response element and coactivator–mediated conformational change of the vitamin D(3) receptor permits sensitive interaction with agonists. Herdick M, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 2000 Jun;57(6):1206–17
Mechanism of antimitogenic action of vitamin D in human colon carcinoma cells: relevance for suppression of epidermal growth factor–stimulated cell growth. Tong WM, et al. **Oncol Res** 1999;11(2):77–84
1,25(OH)2D3 only affects long–term levels of plasma Ca2+ but not the rapid minute–to–minute plasma Ca2+ homeostasis in the rat. Wang W, et al. **Steroids** 1999 Oct; 64(10):726–34
Analogs of 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 as dose–reducing agents for classical immunosuppressants. van Etten E, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 May 15;69(9):1932–42
Effects of ultrasound and 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 on growth factor secretion in co–cultures of osteoblasts and endothelial cells. Ito M, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 2000 Jan;26(1):161–6
The induction of systemic and mucosal immune responses following the subcutaneous immunization of mature adult mice: characterization of the antibodies in mucosal secretions of animals immunized with antigen formulations containing a vitamin D3 adjuvant. Enioutina EY, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 Aug 6;17(23–24):3050–64
[An experimental study of the formation of osteoclast–like cell in rat bone marrow culture] Fan J, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1998 Jan;78(1):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Species–divergent regulation of human and mouse osteocalcin genes by calciotropic hormones. Thomas GP, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 2000 Aug 1;258(2):395–402
[Biological action mechanisms and effects of calcitriol] Kveiborg M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1999 Oct 11; 161(41):5669–74 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of generalized morphea with oral 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3. Caca–Biljanovska NG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;455:299–304
Management of secondary hyperparathyroidism: the gap between diagnosis and treatment. The Renal Osteodystrophy Multicenter Enquiry. Díaz–Corte C, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 2000 Aug;320(2):107–11 (24 ref.)
Calcitriol therapy modulates the cellular immune responses in hemodialysis patients. Tokuda N, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 2000 Mar–Apr;20(2):129–37
Suppression of hyperparathyroidism by calcitriol therapy. Hasnain M, et al. **ASAIO J** 1999 Sep–Oct;45(5):424–7
Vitamin D and the D–hormones, alfacalcidol and calcitriol, as therapeutic agents for osteoporotic populations [editorial] Avioli LV. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1999 Oct; 65(4):292–4
Prevention of osteoporosis in heart transplant recipients: a comparison of calcitriol with calcitonin and pamidronate. Bianda T, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 2000 Aug;67(2):116–21
Vitamin D therapy of osteoporosis: plain vitamin D therapy versus active vitamin D analog (D–hormone) therapy. Lau KH, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1999 Oct;65(4):295–306 (94 ref.)
The special role of "hormonal" forms of vitamin D in the treatment of osteoporosis. Nordin BE, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1999 Oct;65(4):307–10 (28 ref.)
The role of calcitriol in the treatment of osteoporosis. Nuti R, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 2000 Mar;66(3):239–40 (32 ref.)
In vitro and in vivo inhibition of liver cancer cells by 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3. Pourgholami MH, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Apr 3;151(1):97–102
The vitamin D analogue EB 1089 prevents skeletal metastasis and prolongs survival time in nude mice transplanted with human breast cancer cells. El Abdaimi K, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Aug 15;60(16):4412–8
Biochemical response to treatment of bone hyperresorption in chronically critically ill patients. Nierman DM, et al. **Chest** 2000 Sep;118(3):761–6
Determinants of soluble CD23 antigen levels in hemodialysis patients: effect of 1.25 dihydroxyvitamin D3 and recombinant human erythropoietin treatment. Altun B, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1999 Oct;52(4):230–8
A case of anti–islet–antibody–positive patient treated with insulin plus calcitriol [letter] Cetinkalp S, et al. **Endocr J** 1999 Dec;46(6):837–8
Vitamin D analogues suppress IGF–I signalling and promote apoptosis in breast cancer cells. Xie SP, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1999 Nov;35(12):1717–23
1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 synthetic analogs inhibit spontaneous metastases in a 1,2–dimethylhydrazine–induced colon carcinogenesis model. Evans SR, et al. **Int J Oncol** 2000 Jun;16(6):1249–54
Calcitriol and alendronate combination treatment in menopausal women with low bone mass. Malavolta N, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1999;21(2):51–9
No difference in intestinal strontium absorption after an oral or an intravenous 1,25(OH)2D3 bolus in normal subjects. For the European Study Group on Vitamin D in children with renal failure. Bianchi ML, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1999 Oct;14(10):1789–95
Association of transforming growth factor beta1 genotype with therapeutic response to active vitamin D for postmenopausal osteoporosis. Yamada Y, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 2000 Mar;15(3):415–20
1alpha,25–dihydroxycholecalciferol and cyclosporine suppress induction and promote resolution of psoriasis in human skin grafts transplanted on to SCID mice. Dam TN, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1999 Dec;113(6):1082–9
1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 treatment decreases macrophage accumulation in the CNS of mice with experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis. Nashold FE, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 2000 Mar 1;103(2):171–9
Prevention of postmenopausal bone loss by low and conventional doses of calcitriol or conjugated equine estrogen. Ongphiphadhanakul B, et al. **Maturitas** 2000 Feb 15;34(2):179–84
Changes in bone turnover after parathyroidectomy in dialysis patients: role of calcitriol administration. Mazzaferro S, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 2000 Jun;15(6):877–82
Osteopenia in young hypogonadal women with systemic lupus erythematosus receiving chronic steroid therapy: a randomized controlled trial comparing calcitriol and hormonal replacement therapy. Kung AW, et al. **Rheumatology (Oxford)** 1999 Dec;38(12):1239–44
Successful treatment of high turnover osteoporosis in a patient with adrenocortical insufficiency. Aringer M, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 2000 Apr 7;112(7):334–7
1,25–Dihydroxyvitamin D3—a hormone with immunomodulatory properties. Lemire J. **Z Rheumatol** 2000;59 Suppl 1:24–7 (31 ref.)
Induction of functional differentiation and growth inhibition in vitro of canine osteosarcoma by 22–oxacalcitriol, calcitriol and all–trans retinoic acid. Barroga E, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed A** 1999 Nov;46(9):573–9
[Localized scleroderma in children and a therapeutic trial using calcitriol: a therapeutic possibility to define (letter)] Bodemer C, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1999 Oct; 126(10):725–6 **(Fre)**
[The effectiveness of long–term treatment of severe secondary hyperparathyroidism with intravenous calcitriol] Nori G, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1999 Sep;51(3):171–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Treatment of osteoporosis with calcium and vitamin D. Systematic review] Vallecillo G, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 2000 Jun 10;115(2):46–51 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 dissolved in lipiodol produces a sustained antiproliferative effect in the human hepatoblastoma cell line HepG2. Pourgholami MH, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Mar–Apr;20(2A):723–7
In vitro and in vivo inhibition of liver cancer cells by 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3. Pourgholami MH, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Apr 3;151(1):97–102
1,25–Dihydroxyvitamin D3 and all–trans–retinoic acid sensitize breast cancer cells to chemotherapy–induced cell death. Wang Q, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Apr 1;60(7):2040–8

CALCITRIOL RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, CALCITRIOL**

CALCIUM

see related
CALCIUM RADIOISOTOPES
HYPERCALCEMIA
HYPOCALCEMIA

Calcium requirement is a sliding scale. Nordin BC. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 Jun;71(6):1381–3 (44 ref.)
Studies of calcium in food supplements in humans. Holt PR. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;889:128–37 (39 ref.)
Calcium enhances the transfection potency of plasmid DNA–cationic liposome complexes. Lam AM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Feb 15;1463(2):279–90
Tomographic 3D reconstruction of quick–frozen, Ca2+–activated contracting insect flight muscle. Taylor KA, et al. **Cell** 1999 Nov 12;99(4):421–31
Calcium supplementation during pregnancy for preventing hypertensive disorders and related problems. Atallah AN, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD001059 (16 ref.)
Three–dimensional bone response to commercially pure titanium, hydroxyapatite, and calcium–ion–mixing titanium in rabbits. Ichikawa T, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 2000 Mar–Apr;15(2):231–8
Apatite growth on calcium adsorbed surface of wet flocculated silica particles immersed in a modified simulated body fluid. Coreño J, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000; 53(1):44–50
1H, 13C, and 15N assignments of un–myristoylated Ca2+–frequenin, a synaptic efficacy modulator [letter; comment] Kragelund BB, et al. **J Biomol NMR** 2000 Jan; 16(1):85–6. Comment on: J Biomol NMR 1994 Nov;4(6):845–58.
Effects of calcium soaps of rapeseed fatty acids and protected methionine on milk yield and composition in dairy cows. Kowalski ZM, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1999 Nov;66(4):475–87
Lead in calcium supplements: cause for alarm or celebration? [comment] [editorial] Heaney RP. **JAMA** 2000 Sep 20; 284(11):1432–3. Comment on: JAMA 2000 Sep 20;284(11):1425–9.
Lead content of calcium supplements [see comments] Ross EA, et al. **JAMA** 2000 Sep 20;284(11):1425–9. Comment in: JAMA 2000 Sep 20;284(11):1432–3.
Reduced calcification of marine plankton in response to increased atmospheric CO2 [see comments] Riebesell U, et al. **Nature** 2000 Sep 21;407(6802):364–7. Comment in: Nature 2000 Sep 21;407(6802):311, 313.
Calcium and magnesium requirements of children and adolescents and peak bone mass. Weaver CM. **Nutrition** 2000 Jul–Aug;16(7–8):514–6 (19 ref.)
Membrane stabilizing effects of calcium and taxol during the cold storage of isolated rat hepatocytes. Kim JS, et al. **Transplantation** 1999 Oct 15;68(7):938–43
Effects of dietary fat on the urinary risk factors of calcium stone disease. Bailly GG, et al. **Urology** 2000 Jul;56(1):40–4
[Study of a new type of material substituted for human hard tissues–hydroxyl poly calcium sodium phosphate: histologic report implants in mandible of animals] Zhang J, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1998 Jun; 29(2):143–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of withdrawal of calcium and vitamin D supplements on bone mass in elderly men and women. Dawson–Hughes B, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 Sep;72(3):745–50
Mechanisms of ischemic preconditioning effects on Ca(2+) paradox–induced changes in heart. Kawabata KI, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Mar; 278(3):H1008–15
Low fractional calcium absorption increases the risk for hip fracture in women with low calcium intake. Study of Osteoporotic Fractures Research Group. Ensrud KE, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 Mar 7;132(5):345–53
Calcium supplements and colorectal adenomas. Polyp Prevention Study Group. Baron JA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;889:138–45
Wheat bran supplementation does not affect biochemical markers of bone turnover in young adult women with recommended calcium intake. Zittermann A, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1999 Dec;82(6):431–5
Effect of vitamin D and calcium on bone mineral density in children with CP and epilepsy in full–time care. Jekovec–Vrhovsek M, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 2000 Jun;42(6):403–5
Extracellular calcium stimulates DNA synthesis in synergism with zinc, insulin and insulin–like growth factor I in fibroblasts. Huang JS, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Dec; 266(3):943–51
Vitamin D intake is low and hypovitaminosis D common in healthy 9– to 15–year–old Finnish girls. Lehtonen–Veromaa M, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1999 Sep; 53(9):746–51
Effect of protein and phosphate restricted and calcium and alphacalcidol supplemented diet on renal and parathyroid functions and protein status in chronic renal failure patients. Nand N, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1999 Sep;

47(9):869–73
Effect of a low calcium dialysate on parathyroid hormone secretion in diabetic patients on maintenance hemodialysis. Holgado R, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 2000 May;15(5):927–35
Importance of bioavailable calcium drinking water for the maintenance of bone mass in post-menopausal women. Costi D, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1999 Dec;22(11):852–6
The effect of various hormonal preparations and calcium supplementation on bone mass in early menopause. Is there a predictive value for the initial bone density and body weight? Pines A, et al. **J Intern Med** 1999 Oct;246(4):357–61
Involvement of Ca(2+) in antiarrhythmic effect of ischemic preconditioning in isolated rat heart. Hong K, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 2000 Apr;50(2):207–13
Parathyroid hormone may be a cancer promoter – an explanation for the decrease in cancer risk associated with ultraviolet light, calcium, and vitamin D. McCarty MF. **Med Hypotheses** 2000 Mar;54(3):475–82
How calcium from calcium carbonate and milk benefit peptic ulcer patients. Wang X. **Med Hypotheses** 2000 Mar; 54(3):432–3
Dialysate calcium concentration of</=1.25 mmol/l: is it effective in suppressing uremic pruritus? [letter] Kyriazis J, et al. **Nephron** 2000 Jan;84(1):85–6
Effect of supplementation with vitamin D3 and calcium on quantitative ultrasound of bone in elderly institutionalized women: a longitudinal study. Krieg MA, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1999;9(6):483–8
The effect of phosphorus, phytase enzyme, and calcium on the performance of layers fed corn–based diets. Scott TA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1999 Dec;78(12):1742–9
Effects of phosphorolytic and cell wall–degrading enzymes on the performance of growing broilers fed wheat–based diets containing different calcium levels. Zyla K, et al. **Poult Sci** 2000 Jan;79(1):66–76
[Therapy of osteoporosis: native vitamin D or as hormone? Advantages of activated vitamin D in secondary osteoporosis] Scharla SH. **MMW Fortschr Med** 1999 Aug 12;141(31–32):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Therapy of glucocorticoid–induced osteoporosis with alfacalcidol/calcium and vitamin D/calcium] Ringe JD, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 2000 Jun;59(3):176–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Possibilities of non–hormonal drug treatment of osteoporosis] Szathmári M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1999 Sep 19; 140(38):2091–100 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Paget's disease of bone—treatment with alendronate, calcium and calcitriol] Wendlová J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1999 Oct;45(10):602–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Need of vitamin D and calcium supplements in the population older than 65 years (letter)] Sanfélix Genovés J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 2000 May 27;114(20):793 **(Spa)**
[Hemodialysis with 2.5 mEq/L of calcium in relative hypoparathyroidism: long–term effects on bone mass] Sánchez Perales MC, et al. **Nefrologia** 2000 May–Jun; 20(3):254–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Lack of correlation between water hardness and salivary calculi in England. Sherman JA, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 2000 Feb;38(1):50–3
Risk of calcium oxalate nephrolithiasis after calcium or combined calcium and calcitriol supplementation in postmenopausal women. Domrongkitchaiporn S, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 2000;11(6):486–92

AGONISTS

Calcimimetic agents and the calcium–sensing receptor. Coburn JW, et al. **Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens** 2000 Mar; 9(2):123–32 (96 ref.)
Activation of the calcium receptor by a calcimimetic compound halts the progression of secondary hyperparathyroidism in uremic rats. Chin J, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 2000 May;11(5):903–11
The calcimimetic R–467 potentiates insulin secretion in pancreatic beta cells by activation of a nonspecific cation channel. Straub SG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 23; 275(25):18777–84
A calcimimetic agent lowers plasma parathyroid hormone levels in patients with secondary hyperparathyroidism. Goodman WG, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 Jul;58(1):436–45
Calcium–sensing receptor and calcimimetic agents. Coburn JW, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1999 Dec;73:S52–8 (43 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Simultaneous measurement of cortical potassium, calcium, and magnesium levels measured in head injured patients using microdialysis with ion chromatography. Goodman JC, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1999;75:35–7
Evaluation of subsecond gated helical CT for quantification of coronary artery calcium and comparison with electron beam CT. Carr JJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Apr; 174(4):915–21
Interscan variation in coronary artery calcium quantification in a large asymptomatic patient population. Yoon HC, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Mar;174(3):803–9
Breast artery calcium on routine mammography as a potential marker for increased risk of cardiovascular disease. Crystal P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 2000 Jul 15;86(2):216–7
Usefulness of topography of coronary calcium by electron–beam computed tomography in predicting the natural history of coronary atherosclerosis. Schmermund A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 2000 Jul 15;86(2):127–32
Calcium and magnesium in drinking water and the risk of death from hypertension. Yang CY, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1999 Sep;12(9 Pt 1):894–9
Amniotic fluid B12, calcium, and lead levels associated with neural tube defects. Dawson EB, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1999;16(7):373–8
Optical nanosensors for chemical analysis inside single living cells. 2. Sensors for pH and calcium and the intracellular application of PEBBLE sensors. Clark HA, et al. **Anal Chem** 1999 Nov 1;71(21):4837–43
Hypertonic versus isotonic salt bridges and the measurement of ionized calcium. Rebelo MJ, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 2000 Jan;37 (Pt 1):77–8
Total body calcium in obese women. Validation of dual–energy X–ray absorptiometry against in vivo neutron activation analysis. Laferrère B, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 May;904:507–13
Calibration of the Brookhaven National Laboratory delayed gamma neutron activation facility to measure total body calcium. Ma R, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 May; 904:148–51
Zinc deficiency and normal contents of magnesium and calcium in metabolic X syndrome patients as assessed by the analysis of hair element concentrations. Falkiewicz B, et al. **Biofactors** 2000;11(1–2):139–41
Analysis of calcium, magnesium, and zinc levels in hair of healthy students. Screening of calcium or magnesium deficiency hazard. Lukasiak J, et al. **Biofactors** 2000; 11(1–2):143–5
Microbeam PIXE analysis of Na, K, Mg, and Ca in severely damaged cardiac tissue. Verhoef BA, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1999 Winter;71–72:57–64
Estimating intracellular calcium concentrations and buffering without wavelength ratioing. Maravall M, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 May;78(5):2655–67
Effects of temperature on calcium–sensitive fluorescent probes. Oliver AE, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Apr;78(4):2116–26
Interaction of paratropomyosin with beta–connectin and its 400–kilodalton fragment from chicken skeletal muscle as influenced by the calcium ion concentration. Fei S, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 1999 Aug;63(8):1425–32
The cariostatic potential of cheese: cooked cheese–containing meals increase plaque calcium concentration. Moynihan PJ, et al. **Br Dent J** 1999 Dec 25;187(12):664–7
Identification of patients at increased risk of first unheralded acute myocardial infarction by electron–beam computed tomography. Raggi P, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Feb 29; 101(8):850–5
Determination of trace elements and calcium in bone of the human iliac crest by atomic absorption spectrometry. Scancar J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 2000 Mar;293(1–2):187–97
Calcium content in automated peritoneal dialysis solutions. Hutchison A, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1999;129:168–76 (26 ref.)
Determination of free calcium in guinea–pig cochlea perilymph by capillary electrophoresis with direct injection. Guo W, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1999 Nov; 20(17):3455–7
Calcium leaching from dentin and shear bond strength after etching with phosphoric acid of different concentrations. Jacobsen T, et al. **Eur J Oral Sci** 2000 Jun;108(3):247–54
Stone recurrence after lithotripsy in patients with recurrent idiopathic calcium urolithiasis: efficacy of treatment with fiuggi water. Di Silverio F, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000 Feb; 37(2):145–8
Intracellular calcium puffs in osteoclasts. Radding W, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1999 Dec 15;253(2):689–96
Seeing is believing: recent trends in the measurement of Ca2+ in subcellular domains and intracellular organelles. Monteith GR. **Immunol Cell Biol** 2000 Aug;78(4):403–7 (41 ref.)
Changes in the platelet intracellular calcium response to serotonin in patients with major depression treated with electroconvulsive therapy: state or trait marker status. Plein H, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 2000 Mar;15(2):93–8
Effect of processing methods on the calcium, phosphorus, and phytic acid contents and nutritive utilization of chickpea (Cicer arietinum L.). Nestares T, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Jul;47(7):2807–12
Pyruvate kinase activity as an indicator of the level of K(+), Mg(2+), and Ca(2+) in leaves and fruits of the cucumber: the role of potassium fertilization. Ruiz JM, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Mar;47(3):845–9
Cellular ionic alterations with age: relation to hypertension and diabetes. Barbagallo M, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 2000 Sep;48(9):1111–6
Chemical shift imaging with continuously flowing hyperpolarized xenon for the characterization of materials. Moudrakovski IL, et al. **J Magn Reson** 2000 Jun; 144(2):372–7
Hair calcium and magnesium levels in patients with fibromyalgia: a case center study. Ng SY. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1999 Nov–Dec;22(9):586–93
Real–time imaging of two–photon–induced fluorescence with a microlens–array scanner and a regenerative amplifier. Fujita K, et al. **J Microsc** 1999 May–Jun;194 (Pt 2–3):528–31
Quantification of total calcium in terminal cisternae of skinned muscle fibers by imaging electron energy–loss spectroscopy. Stegmann H, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1999 Aug;20(5–6):505–15
Localization of calcium and zinc in the sperm storage tubules of chicken, quail and turkey using X–ray microanalysis. Holm L, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 2000 Mar;118(2):331–6
Quantitative energy–dispersive X–ray microanalysis of calcium dynamics in cell suspensions during stimulation on a subsecond time scale: preparative and analytical aspects as exemplified with paramecium cells. Hardt M, et al. **J Struct Biol** 1999 Dec 15;128(2):187–99
Calcium and magnesium in drinking water and risk of death from prostate cancer. Yang CY, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 2000 May 12;60(1):17–26
Calcium and magnesium in drinking water and the risk of death from breast cancer. Yang CY, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 2000 Jun;60(4):231–41
A study of the etiology of idiopathic calcium urolithiasis in children: hypocituria is the most important risk factor. Tekin A, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Jul;164(1):162–5
Analysis of nanoliter samples of electrolytes using a flow–through microfluorometer. Zhelyaskov VR, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 Apr;57(4):1764–9
A study of the fluorescence measurement using a 96–well microplate by a remodelled parallel luminescent measuring system. Kumae T. **Luminescence** 1999 Nov–Dec; 14(6):375–81
Diet and nutrition of prehistoric populations at the alluvial banks of the Parana River. Cornero S, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 2000;60(1):109–14
Analysis of free intracellular calcium by flow cytometry: multiparameter and pharmacologic applications. Burchiel SW, et al. **Methods** 2000 Jul;21(3):221–30
Recombinant obelin: cloning and expression of cDNA purification, and characterization as a calcium indicator. Illarionov BA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 2000;305:223–49
Calcium mobilization. Buser R, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 2000; 138:143–8
Targeted recombinant aequorins: tools for monitoring [Ca2+] in the various compartments of a living cell. Brini M, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1999 Sep 15;46(6):380–9
Calcium imaging with chemiluminescence. Créton R, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1999 Sep 15;46(6):390–7 (71 ref.)
Correlated measurements of free and total intracellular calcium concentration in central nervous system neurons. Pozzo–Miller LD, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1999 Sep 15; 46(6):370–9 (73 ref.)
Confocal laser scanning microscopy of calcium dynamics in living cells. Stricker SA, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1999 Sep 15;46(6):356–69 (192 ref.)
Ways of looking at calcium. Whitaker M. **Microsc Res Tech** 1999 Sep 15;46(6):342–7 (95 ref.)
Investigation of the bioavailability of zinc and calcium from some tropical tubers. Oladimeji MO, et al. **Nahrung** 2000 Apr;44(2):136–7
The levels of sodium, potassium, magnesium and calcium in various milk samples of Turkey. Orak H, et al. **Nahrung** 2000 Aug;44(4):285–7
Discovery of calcium in Mercury's atmosphere. Bida TA, et al. **Nature** 2000 Mar 9;404(6774):159–61
Polymorphonuclear cytosolic Ca(2+) concentration before and after activation in chronic renal failure [letter] Caimi G, et al. **Nephron** 2000 Aug;85(4):371–2
Calcium–containing endosomes at oculomotor terminals in animal models of ALS. Siklós L, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Aug 20;10(12):2539–45
Effect of various domestic processing and cooking methods on phytic acid and HCl–extractability of calcium, phosphorus and iron of pigeon pea. Duhan A, et al. **Nutr Health** 1999;13(3):161–9
Breast milk calcium and phosphorus concentrations [editorial] Dorea JG. **Nutrition** 2000 Feb;16(2):146–7
Detection of choroidal calcium by CT scan [letter] Rosa N, et al. **Ophthalmology** 2000 Oct;107(10):1802–3
Alteration of the calcium content in inner hair cells of the cochlea of the guinea pig after acute noise trauma with and without application of the organic calcium channel blocker diltiazem. Maurer J, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1999 Nov–Dec; 61(6):328–33
Total–body calcium estimated by delayed gamma neutron activation analysis and dual–energy X–ray absorptiometry. Aloia JF, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1999;10(6):510–5
Bone mineral measurements: a comparison of delayed gamma neutron activation, dual–energy X–ray absorptiometry and direct chemical analysis. Economos CD, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1999;10(3):200–6
Does new calibration for neutron activation underestimate calcium by 20%? [letter] Mazess RB. **Osteoporos Int** 2000; 11(6):549–50
The fine structure of acidocalcisomes in Trypanosoma cruzi. Miranda K, et al. **Parasitol Res** 2000 May;86(5):373–84
Development of intracellular calcium measurement by time–resolved photon–counting fluorescence. Schoutteten L, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1999 Nov;70(5):701–9
Effect of domestic processing on total and extractable calcium and zinc content of bathua (Chenopodium album) and fenugreek (Trigonella foenum graecum) leaves. Yadav SK, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1999;53(3):255–63
Evaluation of argatroban and DUP 714 as anticoagulants for blood gas, electrolyte and ionized calcium analyses. Lyon ME, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 2000 Feb;60(1):19–25
Acute ischemic stroke : polymorphonuclear leukocyte membrane fluidity and cytosolic Ca(2+) concentration at

baseline and after chemotactic activation. Caimi G, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Jul;31(7):1578–82

Characterization of the mineral in calcified articular cartilagenous tissue formed in vitro. Kandel R, et al. **Tissue Eng** 1999 Feb;5(1):25–34

Calcium ion concentration of machine perfusate predicts early graft function in expanded criteria donor kidneys. Polyak MM, et al. **Transpl Int** 1999;12(5):378–82

Measurement accuracy of aluminium content in bone. Hellström HO, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 2000;105(1):67–71

Distribution of osteopontin and calprotectin as matrix protein in calcium–containing stone. Tawada T, et al. **Urol Res** 1999 Aug;27(4):238–42

[Cerebral ischemia and calcium overload] Baklavadzhian MO, et al. **Zh Nevrol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1999; 99(11):49–50 **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

New calcium antagonists: synthesis, X–ray analysis, and smooth muscle relaxing effect of 3–[O–(benzyl–substituted)–oximino–ethers]–hexahydroazepin–2,3– diones. El From H, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1999 Aug;7(8):1655–63

Inhibition of human prostate cancer proliferation in vitro and in a mouse model by a compound synthesized to block Ca2+ entry. Haverstick DM, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Feb 15;60(4):1002–8

Calcium antagonists "some agents lower blood pressure and still put the heart at risk"? Leenen FH. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1999 Jul–Aug;21(5–6):823–34 (20 ref.)

Effects of adenosine receptor agonists on induction of contractions to phenylephrine of guinea–pig aorta mediated via intra– or extracellular calcium. Ford WR, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1999 Aug;33(2):143–50

Calcium antagonistic effect of 17 alpha–estradiol derivatives: in vitro examinations. Seeger H, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1999 Aug;13(4):246–8

Immunohistochemistry and microwave decalcification of human temporal bones. Keithley EM, et al. **Hear Res** 2000 Oct;148(1–2):192–6

Vascular actions of 17beta–oestradiol in rat aorta and mesenteric artery. Browne M, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1999 Oct;19(5):291–9

Effect of treatment time on calcium antagonism by cadmium ions in a guinea–pig taenia coli. Nasu T. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1999 Jun;19(3):131–7

Calcium antagonists improve cardiac mechanical performance after thermal trauma. Horton JW, et al. **J Surg Res** 1999 Nov;87(1):39–50

Calcium antagonists and renal disease [letter; comment] Fournier A, et al. **Kidney Int** 1999 Dec;56(6):2311. Comment on: Kidney Int 1999 May;55(5):2074.

Inhibition of RhoA translocation and calcium sensitization by in vivo ADP–ribosylation with the chimeric toxin DC3B. Fujihara H, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1997 Dec; 8(12):2437–47

Appearance of highly sensitive cells to L–type Ca antagonist in cultured cerebellar granule cells. Taya K, et al. **Nihon Shinkei Seishin Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1999 Oct; 19(4):133–8

Cellular mechanisms of acrolein–induced alteration in calcium signaling in airway smooth muscle. Hyvelin JM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 2000 Apr 15;164(2):176–83

BLOOD

Calcium–level responsive controlled drug delivery from implant dosage forms to treat osteoporosis in an animal model. Otsuka M, et al. **Adv Drug Deliv Rev** 2000 Aug 31;42(3):249–58

Serum calcium levels in patients with active pulmonary tuberculosis. Ali–Gombe A, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1997 Mar–Jun;26(1–2):67–8

Altered diurnal regulation of blood ionized calcium and serum parathyroid hormone concentrations during parenteral nutrition. Goodman WG, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 Feb;71(2):560–8

Hypocalcemia <7.5 mg/dl: early predictive marker for multisystem organ failure in severe acute necrotizing pancreatitis, proposed by the study analyzing post–ERCP pancreatitis [letter] Kawa S, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Apr;95(4):1096–7

Baking soda toxicity [letter] Razavi B. **Am J Med** 2000 Jun 15;108(9):756–7

Primary hyperparathyroidism in a twin pregnancy and review of fetal/maternal calcium homeostasis. Haenel LC 4th, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 2000 Mar;319(3):191–4 (35 ref.)

Normocalcemic hyperparathyroidism in Vietnamese immigrants living in southern California. Luong KV, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 2000 Jun;319(6):380–4

Hemodynamic effects of ionized calcium in horses anesthetized with halothane or isoflurane. Grubb TL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1999 Nov;60(11):1430–5

Advantages of calcium green–1 over other fluorescent dyes in measuring cytosolic calcium in platelets. Lee SK, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1999 Sep 10;273(2):186–91

Quantitation of intraplatelet Ca++ deposits as a potential marker of senility. Bertoni–Freddari C, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1999 Dec;21(6):517–20

A case of factitious hypercalcaemia [letter; comment] Mainwaring–Burton RW. **Ann Clin Biochem** 2000 Jan;37 (Pt 1):92–3. Comment on: Ann Clin Biochem 1998 May;35 (Pt 3):442–3. Comment on: Ann Clin Biochem 1999 Jul;36 (Pt 4):530–1.

Cytochemistry of intraplatelet Ca++ spots as a peripheral marker of age–related brain impairment. Bertoni–Freddari C, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 Apr;903:164–6

beta–Amyloid fragment 25–35 induces changes in cytosolic free calcium in human platelets. Galeazzi L, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 Apr;903:451–6

Addition of inulin to breakfast does not acutely affect serum ionized calcium and parathyroid hormone concentrations. Teuri U, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1999;43(6):356–64

Postanalytical quality improvement: a College of American Pathologists Q–Probes study of elevated calcium results in 525 institutions. Howanitz PJ, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 Apr;124(4):504–10

Farnesylcysteine analogues inhibit store–regulated Ca2+ entry in human platelets: evidence for involvement of small GTP–binding proteins and actin cytoskeleton. Rosado JA, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Apr 1;347 Pt 1:183–92

Comparison of the relative effects of 1,24–dihydroxyvitamin D(2) [1, 24–(OH)(2)D(2)], 1,24–dihydroxyvitamin D(3) [1,24–(OH)(2)D(3)], and 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D(3) [1,25–(OH)(2)D(3)] on selected vitamin D–regulated events in the rat. Horst R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 2000 Sep 1;60(5):701–8

N–Ethylmaleimide induces disaggregation of platelets preaggregated by ADP and thrombin and decreases cytoplasmic calcium level. Samal AB, et al. **Biochemistry (Mosc)** 2000 Feb;65(2):230–6

An investigation into a possible relationship between vitamin D, parathyroid hormone, calcium and magnesium in a normally pigmented and an albino rural black population in the Northern Province of South Africa. Cornish DA, et al. **Biofactors** 2000;11(1–2):35–8

Elevated basal and thapsigargin–stimulated intracellular calcium of platelets and lymphocytes from bipolar affective disorder patients measured by a fluorometric microassay. Hough C, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Jul 15;46(2):247–55

Volume stabilization in human erythrocytes: combined effects of Ca2+–dependent potassium channels and adenylate metabolism. Martinov MV, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1999 Aug 30;80(3):199–215

Distinct localization and function of (1,4,5)IP(3) receptor subtypes and the (1,3,4,5)IP(4) receptor GAP1(IP4BP) in highly purified human platelet membranes. El–Daher SS, et al. **Blood** 2000 Jun 1;95(11):3412–22

Lysophosphatidic acid opens a Ca(++) channel in human erythrocytes. Yang L, et al. **Blood** 2000 Apr 1;95(7):2420–5

A beta–2–adrenergic receptor activates adenylate cyclase in human erythrocyte membranes at physiological calcium plasma concentrations. Horga JF, et al. **Blood Cells Mol Dis** 2000 Jun;26(3):223–8

Blood pressure changes in relation to sodium and calcium status in induced hyperinsulinemia. Haenni A, et al. **Blood Press** 2000;9(2–3):116–20

Effect of growth hormone treatment on calcium kinetics in patients with osteogenesis imperfecta type III and IV. Vieira NE, et al. **Bone** 1999 Oct;25(4):501–5

Prednisolone induces an increase in serum calcium concentration: possible involvement of the kidney, the bone, and the intestine. Yonemura K, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1999 Oct;65(4):267–71

Effect of cell ageing on Ca2+ influx into human red cells. Romero PJ, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1999 Sep–Oct;26(3–4):131–7

Nitric oxide pathway, Ca2+ and serotonin [editorial; comment] D'Andrea G. **Cephalalgia** 1999 Nov;19(9):767 (7 ref.). Comment on: Cephalalgia 1999 Nov;19(9):810–6.

Nitric oxide pathway, Ca2+, and serotonin content in platelets from patients suffering from chronic daily headache [see comments] Sarchielli P, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1999 Nov;19(9):810–6. Comment in: Cephalalgia 1999 Nov;19(9):767.

Maitotoxin–induced calcium influx in erythrocyte ghosts and rat glioma C6 cells, and blockade by gangliosides and other membrane lipids. Konoki K, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1999 Oct;12(10):993–1001

Biochemical response to treatment of bone hyperresorption in chronically critically ill patients. Nierman DM, et al. **Chest** 2000 Sep;118(3):761–6

Inhibitory effects of sodium quercetin monosulfate on pig platelet aggregation induced by thrombin. Liu W, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1999 Jul;20(7):623–6

Effects of genistein on aggregation and cytosolic free calcium in pig platelets. Liu W, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1998 Nov;19(6):540–2

Effect of protopine on cytosolic Ca2+ in rabbit platelets. Shen ZQ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1999 Apr; 20(4):338–40

Enzymatic assay of calcium in serum with phospholipase D. Morishita Y, et al. **Clin Chem** 1999 Dec;45(12):2280–3

Increased intracellular calcium and decreased activities of leucocyte Na+,K+–ATPase and Ca2+–ATPase in asthma. Chhabra SK, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1999 Nov; 97(5):595–601

Ionized hypocalcemia during sepsis [editorial; comment] Zaloga GP. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Jan;28(1):266–8. Comment on: Crit Care Med 2000 Jan;28(1):93–9.

Chronic renal failure: leukocyte rheology and polymorphonuclear cytosolic Ca2+ concentration. Lo Presti R, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1999;15(3):202–7

Ca(2+)–Mg(2+)–ATPase activity and ionized calcium in Type 2 diabetic patients with neuropathy. Migdalis IN, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 2000 Aug;49(2–3):113–8

The effect of calcium–sensing receptor gene polymorphisms on serum calcium levels: a familial hypocalciuric hypercalcemia family without mutation in the calcium–sensing receptor gene. Kanazawa H, et al. **Endocr J** 2000 Feb;47(1):29–35

Population based study on serum ionised calcium, serum parathyroid hormone, and blood pressure. The Tromsø study. Jorde R, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1999 Oct; 141(4):350–7

Prevalence of primary hyperparathyroidism in 13387 patients with thyroid diseases, newly diagnosed by screening of serum calcium. Wagner B, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol Diabetes** 1999;107(7):457–61

Serum ionized magnesium and calcium and sex hormones in healthy young men: importance of serum progesterone level. Muneyyirci–Delale O, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1999 Nov; 72(5):817–22

Expression of calcium–sensing receptor gene by avian parathyroid gland in vivo: relationship to plasma calcium. Yarden N, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 2000 Feb; 117(2):173–81

Effects of aging on serum ionized and cytosolic free calcium: relation to hypertension and diabetes. Barbagallo M, et al. **Hypertension** 1999 Oct;34(4 Pt 2):902–6

Effects of seasonal photoperiod on serum 25–hydroxycholecalciferol and calcium in reindeer, Rangifer tarandus tarandus. Vierimaa H, et al. **Int J Circumpolar Health** 2000 Jan;59(1):33–7

Mildly oxidized low density lipoprotein rapidly stimulates via activation of the lysophosphatidic acid receptor Src family and Syk tyrosine kinases and Ca2+ influx in human platelets. Maschberger P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 23; 275(25):19159–66

Micromolar Ca2+ concentrations are essential for Mg2+–dependent binding of collagen by the integrin alpha 2beta 1 in human platelets. Onley DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 11;275(32):24560–4

Phosphoinositides are required for store–mediated calcium entry in human platelets. Rosado JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 31;275(13):9110–3

1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 as well as its analogue OCT lower blood calcium through inhibition of bone resorption in hypercalcemic rats with continuous parathyroid hormone–related peptide infusion. Endo K, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 2000 Jan;15(1):175–81

Pentastarch as partial replacement fluid for therapeutic plasma exchange: effect on plasma proteins, adverse events during treatment, and serum ionized calcium. Goss GA, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1999;14(3):114–21

Differential alterations of spontaneous and stimulated 45Ca(2+) uptake by platelets from patients with type I and type II diabetes mellitus. Gill JK, et al. **J Diabetes Complications** 1999 Sep–Dec;13(5–6):271–6

In vivo effect of endothelin–1 on plasma calcium and parathyroid hormone concentrations. Chang JM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 2000 May;165(2):179–84

Alterations of plasma calcium and intracellular and membrane calcium in erythrocytes of patients with pre–eclampsia. Kosch M, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 2000 May;14(5):333–6

Diazepam–binding inhibitor–derived peptides induce intracellular calcium changes and modulate human neutrophil function. Cosentino M, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 2000 May;67(5):637–43

Acute serum calcium changes in transient ischemic attack and cerebral infarction. D'Erasmo E, et al. **J Med** 1998; 29(5–6):331–7

Passive Ca(2+) transport and Ca(2+)–dependent K(+) transport in Plasmodium falciparum–infected red cells. Staines HM, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1999 Nov 1;172(1):13–24

Hyperparathyroidism is augmented by ovariectomy in Nagase analbuminemic rats. Inaba M, et al. **J Nutr** 2000 Jun;130(6):1543–7

Daily follow–up of serum parathyroid hormone and calcium after surgery for primary hyperparathyroidism. Debruyne F, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1999 Dec;28(6):305–8

Interference of magnetic resonance imaging contrast agents with the serum calcium measurement technique using colorimetric reagents. Lin J, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1999 Dec;21(5):931–43

Major trauma enhances store–operated calcium influx in human neutrophils. Hauser CJ, et al. **J Trauma** 2000 Apr; 48(4):592–7; discussion 597–8

Comparison of serum copper, magnesium, zinc and calcium levels between G6PD deficient and normal Chinese adults. Chen BH, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1999 Nov; 15(11):646–50

Plasma phospholipid arachidonic acid content and calcium metabolism in idiopathic calcium nephrolithiasis. Baggio B, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 Sep;58(3):1278–84

QTc dispersion increases during hemodialysis with low–calcium dialysate. Näppi SE, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 May;57(5):2117–22

pH dependency of serum ionised calcium [letter] Dewitte K, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Nov 20;354(9192):1793–4

Surgery for primary hyperparathyroidism—sooner rather than later. Toft AD. **Lancet** 2000 Apr 29;355(9214):1478–9

Augmented platelet calcium uptake in response to serotonin stimulation in patients with major depression measured using Mn2+ influx and 45Ca2+ uptake. Plein H, et al.

Life Sci 2000;66(5):425–31

Disturbance in bone turnover in children with a malignancy at completion of chemotherapy. Arikoski P, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1999 Nov;33(5):455–61

Treatment of primary hyperparathyroidism [letter; comment] Glendenning P, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Mar 30; 342(13):976; discussion 976–7. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1999 Oct 21;341(17):1301–2.

Hypomagnesaemia–hypercalciuria–nephrocalcinosis: a report of nine cases and a review [see comments] Benigno V, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 2000 May;15(5):605–10 (39 ref.) . Comment in: Nephrol Dial Transplant 2000 May;15(5):568–71.

The PTH–calcium curve and the set point of calcium in primary and secondary hyperparathyroidism. Malberti F, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999 Oct;14(10):2398–406

Role of Ca(2+)-dependent K+ channels in erythrocyte lysate–induced contraction of rabbit cerebral artery. Kim CJ, et al. **Neurol Res** 1999 Oct;21(7):705–11

Long–term effects of nicotine on bone and calciotropic hormones in adult female rats. Fung YK, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1999 Oct;85(4):181–7

Acute effects of etidronate on glucocorticoid–induced bone degradation. Struijs A, et al. **Rheumatology (Oxford)** 2000 May;39(5):523–9

1,25(OH)2D3 only affects long–term levels of plasma Ca2+ but not the rapid minute–to–minute plasma Ca2+ homeostasis in the rat. Wang W, et al. **Steroids** 1999 Oct; 64(10):726–34

Seasonal changes in calcium homeostasis affect the incidence of postoperative tetany in patients with Graves' disease. Yamashita H, et al. **Surgery** 2000 Apr;127(4):377–82

Early posttransplant calcemia as a predictive indicator for parathyroidectomy in kidney allograft recipients with tertiary hyperparathyroidism. Mourad M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 2000 Mar;32(2):437–40

An overview of cholecalciferol toxicosis [news] Roder JD, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1999 Oct;41(5):344, 343 (21 ref.)

[The mechanism of hemorrhage following phosphorus burns and the effect of calcium gluconate] Li D, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1998 Jan;14(1):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The influence of different concentrations of hydrofluoric acid on blood calcium level in rats] Wang D, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1998 Jul;14(4):275–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Study of magnesium and calcium levels of plasma and within erythrocyte before and after magnesium sulfate treatment in patients with pregnancy induced hypertension] Huang Y, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1998 Jun; 33(6):325–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Observation and analysis on metabolism of serum calcium and phosphorus in patients with pregnancy–induced hypertension] Gao S, et al. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1998 Dec; 19(6):350–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The changes of glutamate receptor and free Ca2+i in hypoxic–ischemic cerebral injury: experimental study] Li W, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1997 Dec; 28(4):392–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Relation between plasma calcium and lipids in coronary disease] Wang Z, et al. **Hunan I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1998;23(1):111–2 **(Chi)**

[Distribution of Mg2+ and Ca2+ in serum and lymphocyte of the patients with arrhythmia] Zhang M, et al. **Hunan I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1998;23(1):82–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of dietary calcium on serum calcium and calmodulin activity of brain and hypothalamus in rats] Guo C, et al. **Wei Sheng Yen Chiu** 1998 Jul;27(4):253–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[How I explore ... abnormalities in serum calcium concentration] Janssens L, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1999 Sep; 54(9):764–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Calcium (Ca)] Akatsu T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Sep;57 Suppl:239–42 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Calcitonin levels in the serum of psoriatic patients] Bendkowski W, et al. **Pol Merkuriusz Lek** 2000 May; 8(47):328–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[X–ray densitometry and biochemical parameters of bone tissue metabolism in patients with vibration disease] Dmitruk LI, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1999;(9):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blocking of cold paralysis of physiological functions] Ivanov KP, et al. **Ross Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 2000 Jun; 86(6):692–702 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ca(2+) level in the animal blood and their cold resistance] Ivanov KP, et al. **Ross Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1999 Dec;85(12):1550–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of alpha–tocopherol, ionol, triiodothyronine, and their combinations on the total plasma calcium level of mature white rats] Chintimirova IV, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1999 Nov–Dec;35(6):459–61 **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Characterization of the intracellular Ca(2+) pools involved in the calcium homeostasis in Herpetomonas sp. promastigotes. Sodré CL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Aug 1;380(1):85–91

FTIR study of the monosialoganglioside GM1 in perdeuterated dimyristoylglycerophosphocholine (DMPCd54) multilamellar bilayers: spectroscopic evidence of a significant interaction between Ca2+ ions and the sialic acid moiety of GM1. Bou Khalil M, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Mar 21;39(11):2980–8

Ca2+–assisted, direct hydride transfer, and rate–determining tautomerization of C5–reduced PQQ to PQQH2, in the oxidation of beta–D–glucose by soluble, quinoprotein glucose dehydrogenase. Dewanti AR, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Aug 8;39(31):9384–92

Inhibitory region of troponin I: Ca(2+)-dependent structural and environmental changes in the troponin–tropomyosin complex and in reconstituted thin filaments. Kobayashi T, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Jan 11;39(1):86–91

Calcium–dependent structural coupling between opposing globular domains of calmodulin involves the central helix. Sun H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Sep 21;38(38):12266–79

A Fourier transform infrared spectroscopic study of the interaction of alkaline earth cations with the negatively charged phospholipid 1, 2–dimyristoyl–sn–glycero–3–phosphoglycerol. Garidel P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jun 1;1466(1–2):245–59

Surface treatments of titanium in aqueous solutions containing calcium and phosphate ions. Kim DG, et al. **Biomed Mater Eng** 1999;9(2):89–96

A calorimetric study of the influence of calcium on the stability of bovine alpha–lactalbumin. Hendrix T, et al. **Biophys Chem** 2000 Feb 14;84(1):27–34

Interaction of a protein, BSA, and a fluorescent probe, Mag–Indo–1, influence of EDTA and calcium on the equilibrium. Ribou AC, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1999 Oct 25; 81(3):179–89

A simplified purification procedure of alpha–lactalbumin from milk using Ca(2+)-dependent adsorption in hydrophobic expanded bed chromatography. Noppe W, et al. **Bioseparation** 1999;8(1–5):153–8

The dissolution of urinary catheter encrustation. Getliffe KA, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 Jan;85(1):60–4

Strains of lactic acid bacteria isolated from sour doughs degrade phytic acid and improve calcium and magnesium solubility from whole wheat flour. Lopez HW, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Jun;48(6):2281–5

Influence of calcium, magnesium, or potassium ions on the formation and stability of emulsions prepared using highly hydrolyzed whey proteins. Ramkumar C, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 May;48(5):1598–604

Intrinsic Ca2+ affinities of peptides: application of the kinetic method to analogs of calcium–binding site III of rabbit skeletal troponin C. Nemirovskiy OV, et al. **J Am Soc Mass Spectrom** 2000 Sep;11(9):770–9

Calcium–induced noncovalently linked tetramers of MRP8 and MRP14 are confirmed by electrospray ionization–mass analysis. Strupat K, et al. **J Am Soc Mass Spectrom** 2000 Sep;11(9):780–8

Calcium–induced noncovalently linked tetramers of MRP8 and MRP14 detected by ultraviolet matrix–assisted laser desorption/ionization mass spectrometry. Vogl T, et al. **J Am Soc Mass Spectrom** 1999 Nov;10(11):1124–30

Ca(2+) binding and energy coupling in the calmodulin–myosin light chain kinase complex. Persechini A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 11;275(6):4199–204

Interactions in solution of calcium(II) and copper(II) with nucleoside monophosphates: a calorimetric study. Herrero LA, et al. **J Biol Inorg Chem** 2000 Apr;5(2):269–75

Early bone formation around calcium–ion–implanted titanium inserted into rat tibia [letter] Howlett CR. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 Mar 5;44(3):352–3

Mediation of a phase transition in hyaluronate films by the counterions Li, Cs, Mg and Ca as observed by infrared spectroscopy, optical microscopy and optical birefringence. Marlowe RL, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1999 Dec; 17(3):607–16

Use of acidic and basic pH and calcium ion addition in the capillary zone electrophoretic characterization of recombinant human deoxyribonuclease, a complex phosphoglycoprotein. Felten C, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Aug 20;853(1–2):295–308

A linear regression model to predict the pH of neonatal parenteral nutrition solution. Porcelli PJ, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 2000 Feb;25(1):55–9

Backbone dynamics of a cbEGF domain pair in the presence of calcium. Werner JM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Mar 3; 296(4):1065–78

CD, 1H NMR and molecular modeling studies of the interaction of Ca2+ with substance P and Ala7–substance P in a non–polar solvent. Qi XF, et al. **J Pept Sci** 2000 Feb;6(2):57–83

A method for evaluating chemical selectivity of agonists for glutamate receptor channels incorporated in liposomes based on an agonist–induced ion flux measured by ion–selective electrodes. Radecka H, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1999 Feb;19(1–2):205–16

Sodium d–fructose–1,6–diphosphate vs. sodium monohydrogen phosphate in total parenteral nutrition: a comparative in vitro assessment of calcium phosphate compatibility. Prinzivalli M, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1999 Nov–Dec;23(6):326–32

Biotechnological implications of the interactions between magnesium and calcium. Walker GM. **Magnes Res** 1999 Dec;12(4):303–9 (43 ref.)

Crystal structure of the calcium pump of sarcoplasmic reticulum at 2.6 A resolution [see comments] Toyoshima C, et al. **Nature** 2000 Jun 8;405(6787):647–55. Comment in: Nature 2000 Jun 8;405(6787):633–4.

Interaction of three pradimicin derivatives with divalent cations in aqueous solution. Hu M, et al. **Spectrochim Acta A Mol Biomol Spectrosc** 2000 May; 56(6):1233–43

Calcium oxalate crystallization kinetics at different concentrations of human and artificial urine, with a constant calcium to oxalate ratio. Kavanagh JP, et al. **Urol Res** 1999 Aug;27(4):231–7

[Polymyxin B and Ca(2+) induce conductance fluctuations in the dipalmitoyl phosphatidic acid bilayer lipid membrane] Korepanova EA, et al. **Biofizika** 2000 Mar–Apr; 45(2):276–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structural changes in DNA–Ca2+–dipalmitoylphosphatidylcholine complexes during changes in the molar ratio of nucleotide/lipid. Microcalorimetric study] Khusainova RS, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1999 Aug;367(4):553–6 **(Rus)**

DEFICIENCY

Effect of calcium deficiency on acyl–CoA synthetase activity in microsomes from various rat tissues. Marra CA, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Ther Latinoam** 1999;49(3):134–40

Calcium–deprived rats sham–drink CaCl2 and NaCl. McCaughey SA, et al. **Appetite** 2000 Jun;34(3):305–11

Effects of high extracellular K(+) concentrations, diazoxide and/or Ca(2+) deprivation upon D–glucose metabolism in pancreatic islets. Malaisse WJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Sep 21;1451(2–3):255–62

New 6–O–acyl isoflavone glycosides from soybeans fermented with Bacillus subtilis (natto). I. 6–O–succinylated isoflavone glycosides and their preventive effects on bone loss in ovariectomized rats fed a calcium–deficient diet. Toda T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1999 Nov;22(11):1193–201

Trabecular bone turnover, bone marrow cell development, and gene expression of bone matrix proteins after low calcium feeding in rats. Seto H, et al. **Bone** 1999 Dec; 25(6):687–95

The reducing effects of a calcium–deficient diet and high sucrose diet on dentin apposition of rat molars. Pekkala E, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 2000 May;66(5):383–7

The anticonvulsant retigabine potently suppresses epileptiform discharges in the low Ca ++ and low Mg++ model in the hippocampal slice preparation. Dost R, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 2000 Jan;38(1):53–66

Calcium paradox disease: calcium deficiency prompting secondary hyperparathyroidism and cellular calcium overload. Fujita T, et al. **J Bone Miner Metab** 2000; 18(3):109–25 (229 ref.)

Risk of inadequate bone mineralization in diseases involving long–term suppression of dairy products. Infante D, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 2000 Mar;30(3):310–3

Nutritional secondary hyperparathyroidism in six cats. Tomsa K, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 1999 Nov;40(11):533–9

Aminoaciduria in calcium–deficiency rickets in northern Nigeria. VanderJagt DJ, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1999 Oct; 45(5):258–64

Fibrous osteodystrophy in dromedary camels (Camelus dromedarius). Lynch MJ, et al. **J Zoo Wildl Med** 1999 Dec; 30(4):577–83

Effect of calcium stress on the skeleton mass of intact and ovariectomized rats. Geng W, et al. **Life Sci** 2000 May 5;66(24):2309–21

[Vitamin K2 (menatetrenone) treatment increased bone strength in rats given low–calcium diets] Tomiuga T, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1999 Nov;114(5):303–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Calcium–stimulated insulin secretion in diffuse and focal forms of congenital hyperinsulinism. Ferry RJ Jr, et al. **J Pediatr** 2000 Aug;137(2):239–46

[Preoperative localized diagnosis of insulinoma by aterial stimulating and venous sampling methods] Zhao P, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1998 Mar;78(3):192–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

HISTORY

Calcium and sodium transport by the distal convoluted tubule of the rat. 1978 [classical article] Costanzo LS, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 2000 Aug;11(8):1562–80

IMMUNOLOGY

Cell desensitization by sublytic C5b–9 complexes and calcium ionophores depends on activation of protein kinase C. Kraus S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 2000 May;30(5):1272–80

METABOLISM

The effect of halothane on calcium release from human skinned masseter fiber is not an artifact [letter; comment] Adnet P, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 2000 May; 44(5):635–6. Comment on: Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 1999 Aug;43(7):764–9.

Effect of acute hepatic encephalopathy on [3H]dopamine release from rat cerebral cortex and striatum in vitro: role of Ca2+. Borkowska HD, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 2000;60(1):1–7

Altered calcium homeostasis in spinal motoneurons but not in oculomotor neurons of SOD–1 knockout mice. Siklós

L, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 2000 May;99(5):517–24

Frog muscle fibre action potential and different extracellular calcium concentration at lowered pH in the medium. Radicheva N, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1998; 23(3–4):107–13

Mechanisms of the UTP-induced tension in mammalian skeletal muscles. Vianna-Jorge R, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Ther Latinoam** 1999;49(4):224–32 (25 ref.)

Na+–Ca2+ exchange current from rabbit isolated atrioventricular nodal and ventricular myocytes compared using action potential and ramp waveforms. Convery MK, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 2000 Mar;168(3):393–401

Sarcoplasmic reticulum in aged skeletal muscle. Margreth A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1999 Dec;167(4):331–8 (40 ref.)

Calcium-dependent modulation of the plateau phase of action potential in isolated ventricular cells of rabbit heart. Papp Z, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1999 Oct;167(2):119–29

[Ca2+]i following extrasystoles in guinea-pig trabeculae microinjected with fluo-3 - a comparison with frog skeletal muscle fibres. Wohlfart B. **Acta Physiol Scand** 2000 May; 169(1):1–11

Hypoxia differentially regulates the mitogen- and stress-activated protein kinases. Role of Ca2+/CaM in the activation of MAPK and p38 gamma. Conrad PW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 2000;475:293–302

Effects of 2,4-dinitrophenol (DNP) on the relationship between the chemosensory activities of the rat carotid body and the intracellular calcium of glomus cells. Daudu PA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 2000;475:655–61

Interplay between the cytosolic Ca2+ increase and potential changes in glomus cells in response to chemical stimuli. Hayashida Y, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 2000;475:691–6

Effect of barium on rat carotid body glomus cell [Ca2+]i and carotid chemosensory response. Mokashi A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 2000;475:715–22

Augmentation of calcium current by hypoxia in carotid body glomus cells. Summers BA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 2000; 475:589–99

Effects of a dopamine agonist on cytosolic Ca2+ changes induced by hypoxia in rat glomus cells. Yoshizaki K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 2000;475:743–8

Calcium ion homeostasis in urinary bladder smooth muscle. Zderic SA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;462:155–69; discussion 225–33 (50 ref.)

G protein-coupled extracellular Ca2+ (Ca2+o)-sensing receptor (CaR): roles in cell signaling and control of diverse cellular functions. Yamaguchi T, et al. **Adv Pharmacol** 2000; 47:209–53 (177 ref.)

Diminished cardiac contractile response to tetrahydropapaveroline in hypertension: role of beta-adrenoceptors and intracellular Ca(2+). Ren J, et al. **Alcohol** 2000 Jun;21(2):149–59

Effect of chronic ethanol exposure on inositol trisphosphate receptors in WB rat liver epithelial cells. Bokkala S, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1999 Dec;23(12):1875–83

Calcium regulatory proteins and their alteration by transgenic approaches. Dillmann WH. **Am J Cardiol** 1999 Jun 17; 83(12A):89H–91H (16 ref.)

Inotropy, calcium, and heart failure: a personal perspective. Schwartz A. **Am J Cardiol** 1999 Jun 17;83(12A):86H–88H (9 ref.)

A threshold for low-protein-diet-induced elevations in parathyroid hormone. Kerstetter JE, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 Jul;72(1):168–73

Effect of trans fatty acids on calcium influx into human arterial endothelial cells. Kummerow FA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1999 Nov;70(5):832–8

Maternal calcium metabolism and bone mineral status. Prentice A. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 May;71(5 Suppl):1312S–6S (43 ref.)

Searching for the determinants of intestinal calcium absorption [comment] [editorial] Wood RJ. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 Sep;72(3):675–6. Comment on: Am J Clin Nutr 2000 Sep;72(3):758–61.

Increased function of the voltage-dependent calcium channels, without increase of Ca2+ release from the sarcoplasmic reticulum in the arterioles of spontaneous hypertensive rats. Arii T, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1999 Dec; 12(12 Pt 1-2):1236–42

Protein kinase C mediates insulin-inhibited Ca2+ transport and contraction of vascular smooth muscle. Kahn AM, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 2000 Apr;13(4 Pt 1):383–8

Inhibitors of Na-K-ATPase in human urine: effects of ouabain-like factors and of vanadium-diascorbate on calcium mobilization in rat vascular smooth muscle cells: comparison with the effects of ouabain, angiotensin II, and arginine-vasopressin. Meyer-Lehnert H, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 2000 Apr;13(4 Pt 1):364–9

Modification of intracellular calcium and plasma renin by dietary calcium in men. Petrov V, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1999 Dec;12(12 Pt 1-2):1217–24

The effects of angiotensin II, endothelin-1, and protein kinase C inhibitor on DNA synthesis and intracellular calcium mobilization in vascular smooth muscle cells from young normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Rosen B, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1999 Dec;12(12 Pt 1-2):1243–51

Metabolic aspects of phosphate replacement therapy for hypophosphatemia after renal transplantation: impact on muscular phosphate content, mineral metabolism, and acid/base homeostasis. Ambühl PM, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1999 Nov;34(5):875–83

Vitamin D, parathyroid hormone, and calcium: a complex regulatory network. Feldman D. **Am J Med** 1999 Dec; 107(6):637–9 (20 ref.)

Lymphocytic intracellular calcium in a patient with complicated verapamil overdose. Ori Y, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 2000 Jan;319(1):63–7

Prostaglandin F2alpha-induced Ca++ oscillations in human myometrial cells and the role of RU 486. Fu X, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Mar;182(3):582–8

Contractile activity, membrane potential, and cytoplasmic calcium in human uterine smooth muscle in the third trimester of pregnancy and during labor. Parkington HC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Dec;181(6):1445–51

Influence of oxytocin on prostaglandin E2, intracellular calcium, and cyclic adenosine monophosphate in human amnion-derived (WISH) cells. Pavan B, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jul;183(1):76–82

Disorders of maternal calcium metabolism implicated by abnormal calcium metabolism in the neonate. Thomas AK, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1999;16(10):515–20

Calcium transients in single fibers of low-frequency stimulated fast-twitch muscle of rat. Carroll S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Dec;277(6 Pt 1):C1122–9

PGE2 suppresses mitogen-induced Ca2+ mobilization in T cells. Choudhry MA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Dec;277(6 Pt 2):R1741–8

beta-adrenergic agonists stimulate Na+-K+-Cl- cotransport by inducing intracellular Ca2+ liberation in crypt cells. del Castillo JR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Sep; 277(3 Pt 1):G563–71

Capacitative calcium entry in smooth muscle cells from preglomerular vessels. Fellner SK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Oct;277(4 Pt 2):F533–42

Threshold calcium levels for lamellar body exocytosis in type II pneumocytes. Haller T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Nov; 277(5 Pt 1):L893–900

Calcium influx and intracellular stores in angiotensin II stimulation of normal and hyperplastic pituitary cells. Iglesias AG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Sep;277(3 Pt 1):E455–63

Alterations in contractile properties and Ca2+ handling in streptozotocin-induced diabetic rat myocardium. Ishikawa T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Dec;277(6 Pt 2):H2185–94

Cholesterol inhibits spontaneous action potentials and calcium currents in guinea pig gallbladder smooth muscle. Jennings LJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Nov;277(5 Pt 1):G1017–26

Ceramide triggers intracellular calcium release via the IP(3) receptor in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Kobrinsky E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Oct;277(4 Pt 1):C665–72

Superoxide anion impairs Ca(2+) mobilization in cultured human nasal epithelial cells. Koyama T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Dec;277(6 Pt 1):L1089–95

Functional role of ionic regulation of Na+/Ca2+ exchange assessed in transgenic mouse hearts. Maxwell K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Dec;277(6 Pt 2):H2212–21

Volume-dependent taurine release from cultured astrocytes requires permissive [Ca(2+)](i) and calmodulin. Mongin AA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Oct;277(4 Pt 1):C823–32

Spatial and temporal aspects of calcium sparks in porcine tracheal smooth muscle cells. Pabelick CM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Nov;277(5 Pt 1):L1018–25

Chronic run training suppresses alpha-adrenergic response of rat cardiomyocytes and isovolumic left ventricle. Palmer BM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Dec;277(6 Pt 2):H2136–44

Acidosis antagonizes intracellular calcium response to kappa-opioid receptor stimulation in the rat heart. Pei JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Sep;277(3 Pt 1):C492–500

Dissimilar mechanisms of Ca(2+) response to bradykinin in different types of juxtamedullary glomerular arterioles. Praddaude F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Nov;277(5 Pt 2):F697–705

Prostaglandins buffer ANG II-mediated increases in cytosolic calcium in preglomerular VSMC. Purdy KE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Dec;277(6 Pt 2):F850–8

Dependence of Ca(2+) sensitivity of arterial contractions on history of receptor activation. Ratz PH. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Nov;277(5 Pt 2):H1661–8

Dexfenfluramine increases pulmonary artery smooth muscle intracellular Ca2+, independent of membrane potential. Reeve HL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Sep;277(3 Pt 1):L662–6

Modulation of myocardial function and [Ca2+] sensitivity by moderate hypothermia in guinea pig isolated hearts. Stowe DF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Dec;277(6 Pt 2):H2321–32

Hormone-stimulated Ca2+ transport in rabbit kidney: multiple sites of inhibition by exogenous ATP. van Baal J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Dec;277(6 Pt 2):F899–906

Depolarization-mediated inhibition of Ca(2+) entry in endothelial cells. Wang X, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Oct; 277(4 Pt 2):H1498–504

Reversible regulation of P2Y(2) nucleotide receptor expression in the duct-ligated rat submandibular gland. Ahn JS, et al. **Am J Physiol Cell Physiol** 2000 Aug; 279(2):C286–94

Intracellular calcium events activated by ATP in murine colonic myocytes. Bayguinov O, et al. **Am J Physiol Cell Physiol** 2000 Jul;279(1):C126–35

Ca(2+) regulates fluid shear-induced cytoskeletal reorganization and gene expression in osteoblasts. Chen NX, et al. **Am J Physiol Cell Physiol** 2000 May; 278(5):C989–97

VCAM-1-induced inwardly rectifying K(+) current enhances Ca(2+) entry in human THP-1 monocytes. Colden-Stanfield M, et al. **Am J Physiol Cell Physiol** 2000 Aug;279(2):C488–94

Ca(2+)-dependent activation of c-jun NH(2)-terminal kinase in primary rabbit proximal tubule epithelial cells. Cui XL, et al. **Am J Physiol Cell Physiol** 2000 Aug; 279(2):C403–9

Effect of lactate on depolarization-induced Ca(2+) release in mechanically skinned skeletal muscle fibers. Dutka TL, et al. **Am J Physiol Cell Physiol** 2000 Mar;278(3):C517–25

Differential Ca(2+) sensitivity of skeletal and cardiac muscle ryanodine receptors in the presence of calmodulin. Fruen BR, et al. **Am J Physiol Cell Physiol** 2000 Sep; 279(3):C724–33

CCK stimulates mob-1 expression and NF-kappaB activation via protein kinase C and intracellular Ca(2+). Han B, et al. **Am J Physiol Cell Physiol** 2000 Feb;278(2):C344–51

Ca(2+) and p38 MAP kinase regulate mAChR-mediated c-Fos expression in avian exocrine cells. Hildebrandt JP, et al. **Am J Physiol Cell Physiol** 2000 May;278(5):C879–84

Hypertonic perfusion inhibits intracellular Na and Ca accumulation in hypoxic myocardium. Ho HS, et al. **Am J Physiol Cell Physiol** 2000 May;278(5):C953–64

Calcium sparks in smooth muscle. Jaggar JH, et al. **Am J Physiol Cell Physiol** 2000 Feb;278(2):C235–56 (220 ref.)

Force relaxes before the fall of cytosolic calcium in the photomechanical response of rat sphincter pupillae. Krivoshik AP, et al. **Am J Physiol Cell Physiol** 2000 Jul; 279(1):C274–80

Separate entry pathways for phosphate and oxalate in rat brain microsomes. Meng XJ, et al. **Am J Physiol Cell Physiol** 2000 Jun;278(6):C1183–90

Gender-specific reduction in contractility and [Ca(2+)](i) in vascular smooth muscle cells of female rat. Murphy JG, et al. **Am J Physiol Cell Physiol** 2000 Apr;278(4):C834–44

Effects of microtubules and microfilaments on [Ca(2+)](i) and contractility in a reconstituted fibroblast fiber. Obara K, et al. **Am J Physiol Cell Physiol** 2000 Sep; 279(3):C785–96

Ca(2+) activation of heart mitochondrial oxidative phosphorylation: role of the F(0)/F(1)-ATPase. Territo PR, et al. **Am J Physiol Cell Physiol** 2000 Feb; 278(2):C423–35

Intracellular Ca(2+) stores in chemoreceptor cells of the rabbit carotid body: significance for chemoreception. Vicario I, et al. **Am J Physiol Cell Physiol** 2000 Jul; 279(1):C51–61

Functional significance of human trp1 and trp3 in store-operated Ca(2+) entry in HEK-293 cells. Wu X, et al. **Am J Physiol Cell Physiol** 2000 Mar;278(3):C526–36

Aldosterone- and testosterone-mediated intracellular calcium response in skeletal muscle cell cultures. Estrada M, et al. **Am J Physiol Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Jul; 279(1):E132–9

Sustained muscle contraction induced by agonists, growth factors, and Ca(2+) mediated by distinct PKC isozymes. Murthy KS, et al **Am J Physiol Gastrointest Liver Physiol** 2000 Jul; 279(1):G201–10

Impairment of Ca(2+) mobilization in circular muscle cells of the inflamed colon. Shi XZ, et al. **Am J Physiol Gastrointest Liver Physiol** 2000 Feb; 278(2):G234–42

Ouabain augments Ca(2+) transients in arterial smooth muscle without raising cytosolic Na(+). Arnon A, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Aug;279(2):H679–91

Role of intracellular Ca(2+) release in histamine-induced depolarization in rabbit middle cerebral artery. Gokina NI, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Jun; 278(6):H2105–14

Polyamines decrease Ca(2+) sensitivity of tension and increase rates of activation in skinned cardiac myocytes. Harris SP, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Sep;279(3):H1383–91

Transient increases in diameter and [Ca(2+)](i) are not obligatory for myogenic constriction. Hill MA, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Feb;278(2):H345–52

Influence of sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium loading on mechanical and relaxation restitution. Hoit BD, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Mar;278(3):H958–63

Mechanisms of ischemic preconditioning effects on Ca(2+) paradox-induced changes in heart. Kawabata KI, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Mar; 278(3):H1008–15

Energy-wasteful total Ca(2+) handling underlies increased O(2) cost of contractility in canine stunned heart. Lee S, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 May; 278(5):H1464–72

Ca(2+) handling in isolated human atrial myocardium. Maier LS, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Sep; 279(3):H952–8

Involvement of protein kinase C, tyrosine kinases, and Rho kinase in Ca(2+) handling of human small arteries. Martínez MC, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Sep;279(3):H1228–38

Depressed tolerance to fluorocarbon-simulated ischemia in failing myocardium due to impaired [Ca(2+)](i) modulation. Min JY, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 May;

278(5):H1446–56
Hypotonic stress–induced dual Ca(2+) responses in bovine aortic endothelial cells. Oike M, et al.
Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol 2000 Aug;279(2):H630–8
H(2)O(2) mediates Ca(2+)– and MLC(20) phosphorylation–independent contraction in intact and permeabilized vascular muscle. Pelaez NJ, et al.
Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol 2000 Sep;279(3):H1185–93
Altered cardiac excitation–contraction coupling in ventricular myocytes from spontaneously diabetic BB rats. Ren J, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Jul; 279(1):H238–44
Caffeine–induced Ca(2+) sparks in mouse ventricular myocytes. Ritter M, et al.
Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol 2000 Feb;278(2):H666–9
P(i) inhibits the SR Ca(2+) pump and stimulates pump–mediated Ca(2+) leak in rabbit cardiac myocytes. Smith GL, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Aug;279(2):H577–85
Amlodipine inhibits thapsigargin–sensitive CA(2+) stores in thrombin–stimulated vascular smooth muscle cells. Stepien O, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Sep; 279(3):H1220–7
Measurements of calcium transients in ventricular cells during discontinuous action potential conduction. Wagner MB, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Feb; 278(2):H444–51
Cross–bridge kinetics in rat myocardium: effect of sarcomere length and calcium activation. Wannenburg T, et al.
Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol 2000 Aug;279(2):H779–90
P2X(4) receptors mediate ATP–induced calcium influx in human vascular endothelial cells. Yamamoto K, et al.
Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol 2000 Jul;279(1):H285–92
Nitric oxide inhibits Ca(2+) mobilization through cADP–ribose signaling in coronary arterial smooth muscle cells. Yu JZ, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Sep;279(3):H873–81
Sphingomyelinase and ceramide analogs induce contraction and rises in [Ca(2+)](i) in canine cerebral vascular muscle. Zheng T, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 May; 278(5):H1421–8
[Ca(2+)](i) oscillations regulate type II cell exocytosis in the pulmonary alveolus [see comments] Ashino Y, et al.
Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol 2000 Jul;279(1):L5–13 . Comment in: Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol 2000 Jul;279(1):L3.
Capacitative Ca(2+) entry and tyrosine kinase activation in canine pulmonary arterial smooth muscle cells. Doi S, et al. **Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol** 2000 Jan; 278(1):L118–30
NO(+) but not NO radical relaxes airway smooth muscle via cGMP–independent release of internal Ca(2+). Janssen LJ, et al. **Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol** 2000 May; 278(5):L899–905
Selective restoration of calcium coupling to muscarinic M(3) receptors in contractile cultured airway myocytes. Mitchell RW, et al. **Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol** 2000 May; 278(5):L1091–100
Mobilization of intracellular Ca(2+) by endothelin–1 in rat intrapulmonary arterial smooth muscle cells. Shimoda LA, et al. **Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol** 2000 Jan; 278(1):L157–64
P2Y(2) receptor–stimulated phosphoinositide hydrolysis and Ca(2+) mobilization in tracheal epithelial cells. Yang CM, et al. **Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol** 2000 Aug; 279(2):L235–41
Effect of erythromycin on ATP–induced intracellular calcium response in A549 cells. Zhao DM, et al.
Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol 2000 Apr; 278(4):L726–36
Excitation–induced Ca(2+) influx in rat soleus and EDL muscle: mechanisms and effects on cellular integrity. Gissel H, et al. **Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol** 2000 Sep;279(3):R917–24
Cerebral artery sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+) stores and contractility: changes with development. Long W, et al.
Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol 2000 Sep; 279(3):R860–73
Enhanced sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+) release following intermittent sprint training. Ortenblad N, et al.
Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol 2000 Jul; 279(1):R152–60
Endotoxin administration alters the force vs. pCa relationship of skeletal muscle fibers. Supinski G, et al.
Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol 2000 Apr; 278(4):R891–6
Extracellular ATP increases [CA(2+)](i) in distal tubule cells. I. Evidence for a P2Y2 purinoceptor. Bidet M, et al. **Am J Physiol Renal Physiol** 2000 Jul;279(1):F92–F101
Toward a comprehensive molecular model of active calcium reabsorption. Hoenderop JG, et al.
Am J Physiol Renal Physiol 2000 Mar;278(3):F352–60 (72 ref.)
Renal interstitial Ca(2+). Mupanomunda MM, et al.
Am J Physiol Renal Physiol 2000 Apr;278(4):F644–9
Extracellular ATP increases [Ca(2+)](i) in distal tubule cells. II. Activation of a Ca(2+)–dependent Cl(–) conductance. Rubera I, et al. **Am J Physiol Renal Physiol** 2000 Jul; 279(1):F102–11
Store–operated calcium influx inhibits renin secretion. Schweda F, et al. **Am J Physiol Renal Physiol** 2000 Jul; 279(1):F170–6
Effects of halothane, enflurane, and isoflurane on measurements of Ca(2+) by calcium electrode and aequorin luminescence. Housmans PR, et al.
Anal Biochem 2000 Aug 15;284(1):60–4
A laser scanning confocal microscopy method. Simultaneous detection of intracellular Ca2+ and apoptosis using Fluo–3 and Hoechst 33342. Zhang T, et al.
Anal Quant Cytol Histol 2000 Apr;22(2):93–7
A correlation between dexmedetomidine–induced biphasic increases in free cytosolic calcium concentration and energy metabolism in astrocytes. Chen Y, et al.
Anesth Analg 2000 Aug;91(2):353–7
Ketamine inhibits inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate production depending on the extracellular Ca2+ concentration in neonatal rat cardiomyocytes. Kudoh A, et al.
Anesth Analg 1999 Dec;89(6):1417–22
Bupivacaine suppresses [Ca(2+)](i) oscillations in neonatal rat cardiomyocytes with increased extracellular K+ and is reversed with increased extracellular Mg(2+). McCaslin PP, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Jul;91(1):82–8
Thiopental induces contraction of rat aortic smooth muscle through Ca(2+) release from the sarcoplasmic reticulum. Mousa WF, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Jul;91(1):62–7
The effect of propofol on angiotensin II–induced Ca(2+) mobilization in aortic smooth muscle cells from normotensive and hypertensive rats. Samain E, et al.
Anesth Analg 2000 Mar;90(3):546–52
The action of sevoflurane on vascular smooth muscle of isolated mesenteric resistance arteries (part 2): mechanisms of endothelium–independent vasorelaxation. Akata T, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 May;92(5):1441–53
FK506 (tacrolimus) increases halothane–induced Ca2+ release from skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum. Chini EN, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 May;92(5):1361–5
Effects of intravenous anesthetics on Ca2+ sensitivity in canine tracheal smooth muscle. Hanazaki M, et al.
Anesthesiology 2000 Jan;92(1):133–9
Effects of halothane and isoflurane on the intracellular Ca2+ transient in ferret cardiac muscle. Housmans PR, et al.
Anesthesiology 2000 Jul;93(1):189–201
Desflurane induces only minor Ca2+ release from the sarcoplasmic reticulum of mammalian skeletal muscle. Kunst G, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Sep;93(3):832–6
Errors caused by combination of Di–4 ANEPPS and Fluo3/4 for simultaneous measurements of transmembrane potentials and intracellular calcium. Johnson PL, et al.
Ann Biomed Eng 1999 Jul–Aug;27(4):563–71
Factors that control sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium release in intact ventricular myocytes. Bers DM, et al.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1998 Sep 16;853:157–77
Depletion of sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium prompts phosphorylation of phospholamban to stimulate store refilling. Bhogal MS, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Sep 16;853:260–3
Nucleotide mimetics reverse phospholamban regulation in cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. Coll KE, et al.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1998 Sep 16;853:267–9
Comparative ultrastructure of Ca2+ release units in skeletal and cardiac muscle. Franzini–Armstrong C, et al.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1998 Sep 16;853:20–30 (36 ref.)
Calcium and vitamin D. Their potential roles in colon and breast cancer prevention. Garland CF, et al.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1999;889:107–19 (82 ref.)
Dynamic studies of ototoxicity in mature avian auditory epithelium. Hirose K, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Nov 28;884:389–409
Cyclosporin A induces alteration of Ca release channel in cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. Kim DH, et al.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1998 Sep 16;853:320–1
Cardiac responses to calcium sensitizers and isoproterenol in intact guinea pig hearts. Effects on cyclic AMP levels, protein phosphorylation, myoplasmic calcium concentration, and left ventricular function. Kristof E, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Sep 16;853:316–9
Metabolic inotropy and calcium transients in isolated rat cardiomyocytes. Lasley RD, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Sep 16;853:308–10
Sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium ATPase overexpression induces cellular calcium overload and cell death. Ma TS.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1998 Sep 16;853:325–8
Intracellular survival pathways against glutamate receptor agonist excitotoxicity in cultured neurons. Intracellular calcium responses. Marini AM, et al.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1999;890:421–37
Ca(2+)–mediated mitochondrial dysfunction and the protective effects of Bcl–2. Murphy AN.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1999;893:19–32 (91 ref.)
Reduced sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2+ release in rabbits with left ventricular dysfunction. Neary P, et al.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1998 Sep 16;853:338–40
Ca(2+)–dependent permeability transition and complex I activity in lymphoblast mitochondria from normal individuals and patients with Huntington's or Alzheimer's disease. Panov A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;893:365–8
Structural proximity of mitochondria to calcium release units in rat ventricular myocardium may suggest a role in Ca2+ sequestration. Ramesh V, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Sep 16;853:341–4
Reverse mode of the sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca pump limits sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca uptake in permeabilized and voltage–clamped myocytes. Shannon TR, et al.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1998 Sep 16;853:350–2
A critical role for L–type Ca2+ current in the regulation of Ca2+ release from the sarcoplasmic reticulum in human ventricular myocytes from dilated cardiomyopathy. Sipido KR, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Sep 16;853:353–6
Efficiency of L–type Ca2+ current compared to reverse mode Na/Ca exchange or T–type Ca2+ current as trigger for Ca2+ release from the sarcoplasmic reticulum. Sipido KR. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Sep 16;853:357–60
Measurement of sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca content and sarcolemmal fluxes during the transient stimulation of the systolic Ca transient produced by caffeine. Trafford AW, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Sep 16;853:368–71
Meningeal cells can communicate with astrocytes by calcium signaling. Grafstein B, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2000 Jan; 47(1):18–25
Calcium, glutamate, and amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: more evidence but no certainties [editorial; comment] Shaw PJ.
Ann Neurol 1999 Dec;46(6):803–5 (34 ref.). Comment on: Ann Neurol 1999 Dec;46(6):806–15.
Reduction of GluR2 RNA editing, a molecular change that increases calcium influx through AMPA receptors, selective in the spinal ventral gray of patients with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis [see comments] Takuma H, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1999 Dec;46(6):806–15. Comment in: Ann Neurol 1999 Dec;46(6):803–5.
Disorders of calcium metabolism at various times after renal transplantation. Babarykin D, et al. **Ann Transplant** 1999; 4(1):46–53
Altered calcium homeostasis and membrane destabilization in erythrocytes of hamsters infected with Leishmania donovani. Sen G, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 2000 Jan; 94(1):43–53
Genetically engineered models with alterations in cardiac membrane calcium–handling proteins. Kiriazis H, et al.
Annu Rev Physiol 2000;62:321–51 (86 ref.)
Sodium–calcium exchange: a molecular perspective. Philipson KD, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 2000;62:111–33 (11 ref.)
Changes of intracellular calcium, fatty acids and phospholipids during miltefosine–induced apoptosis monitored by fluorescence– and 13C NMR–spectroscopy. Henke J, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Sep–Oct; 19(5B):4027–32
Structural changes and interactions involved in the Ca(2+)–triggered stabilization of the cell–bound cell envelope proteinase in Lactococcus lactis subsp. cremoris SK11. Exterkate FA. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 May; 66(5):2021–8
Potassium increases intracellular calcium simulating progesterone action in human sperm. Kumar S, et al.
Arch Androl 2000 Mar–Apr;44(2):93–101
Ligation of low–density lipoprotein receptor–related protein with antibodies elevates intracellular calcium and inositol 1,4, 5–trisphosphate in macrophages. Misra UK, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1999 Dec 15;372(2):238–47
Characterization of the intracellular Ca(2+) pools involved in the calcium homeostasis in Herpetomonas sp. promastigotes. Sodré CL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Aug 1;380(1):85–91
The effect of pH on the kinetics of intra– and extracellular uptake of Al in Fontinalis antipyretica: changes in the cellular contents of K, Mg, and Ca. Vázquez MD, et al.
Arch Environ Contam Toxicol 2000 Jul;39(1):74–85
Calcium homeostasis in larval and adult Drosophila melanogaster. Dube KA, et al.
Arch Insect Biochem Physiol 2000 May;44(1):27–39
Hormonal activation of phosphorylase in cockroach fat body trophocytes: A correlation with trans–membrane calcium flux. Steele JE, et al. **Arch Insect Biochem Physiol** 1999 Dec;42(4):233–44
Intracellular calcium and alpha 1b–adrenoceptor phosphorylation. García–Sáinz JA, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1999 Sep–Oct;30(5):353–7
The many roles of the calcium–sensing receptor in health and disease. Riccardi D, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1999 Nov–Dec;30(6):436–48 (86 ref.)
Effects of an anticariogenic casein phosphopeptide on calcium diffusion in streptococcal model dental plaques. Rose RK. **Arch Oral Biol** 2000 Jul;45(7):569–75
The effect of hormone replacement therapy on salivary calcium concentrations in menopausal women. Sewón L, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 2000 Mar;45(3):201–6
Abnormal bone and calcium metabolism in patients after stroke. Sato Y. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 2000 Jan; 81(1):117–21 (76 ref.)
Cadmium–induced calcium release and prostaglandin E2 production in neonatal mouse calvaria are dependent on cox–2 induction and protein kinase C activation. Romare A, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1999 Jun–Jul;73(4–5):223–8
Inhibition of type 4 phosphodiesterase by rolipram and Ginkgo biloba extract (EGb 761) decreases agonist–induced rises in internal calcium in human endothelial cells. Campos–Toimil M, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 2000 Sep;20(9):E34–40
Intracellular Ca(2+) handling in vascular smooth muscle cells is affected by proliferation. Vallot O, et al.
Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol 2000 May;20(5):1225–35
Dysregulated intracellular Ca2+ stores and Ca2+ signaling in synovial fluid T lymphocytes from patients with chronic inflammatory arthritis. Carruthers DM, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 2000 Jun;43(6):1257–65
Electrolyte and pH dependence of heart rate during

hemodialysis: a computer model analysis. Severi S, et al. **Artif Organs** 2000 Apr;24(4):245–60

Frequency-dependent changes in calcium cycling and contractile activation in SERCA2a transgenic mice. Hashimoto K, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 2000 Apr; 95(2):144–51

The enhanced contractility in phospholamban deficient mouse hearts is not associated with alterations in (Ca2+)-sensitivity or myosin ATPase-activity of the contractile proteins. Schwinger RH, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 2000 Feb;95(1):12–8

Calcium and boron for in vitro rooting of Nothofagus nervosa. Martínez Pastur GM, et al. **Biocell** 2000 Apr; 24(1):65–71

Ca(2+)-modulated phosphorylation of a low-molecular-mass polypeptide in rat liver mitochondria: evidence that it is identical with subunit c of F(0)F(1)-ATPase. Azarashvily TS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Apr 21;270(3):741–4

Ca(2+) and extracellular acidification rate responses to parathyroid hormone fragments in rat ROS 17/2 and human SaOS-2 cells. Belinsky GS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Dec 20;266(2):448–53

Differential involvement of vacuolar H(+)-ATPase in the refilling of thapsigargin- and agonist-mobilized Ca(2+) stores. Camello-Almaraz C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 May 10;271(2):311–7

Modulation of the Ca(2+)-activated Cl(-) channel by 14-3-3epsilon. Chan HC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Apr 13;270(2):581–7

Sustained enhancement of Ca(2+) influx by glibenclamide induces apoptosis in RINm5F cells. Iwakura T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 May 10;271(2):422–8

Apoaequorin monitors degradation of endoplasmic reticulum (ER) proteins initiated by loss of ER Ca(2+). Jeffery J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Feb 24; 268(3):711–5

Bundling of microtubules by motor and tail domains of a kinesin-like calmodulin-binding protein from Arabidopsis: regulation by Ca(2+)/Calmodulin. Kao YL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jan 7;267(1):201–7

The metal dependence of Bacillus subtilis phytase. Kerovuo J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Feb 16; 268(2):365–9

Parallel oscillations of intracellular calcium activity and mitochondrial membrane potential in mouse pancreatic B-cells. Krippeit-Drews P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jan 7;267(1):179–83

1,25 dihydroxyvitamin D(3) activates sphingomyelin turnover in ROS17/2.8 osteosarcoma cells without sphingolipid-induced changes in cytosolic Ca(2+). Liu R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jun 24; 273(1):95–100

Opposing actions of cGMP and calcium on the conductance of the F(0) subunit c pore. McGeoch JE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Aug 11;274(3):835–40

Stimulation of tyrosine phosphorylation by progesterone and its 11-OH derivatives: dissection of a Ca(2+)-dependent and a Ca(2+)-independent mechanism. Martinez F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Feb 5;255(1):23–7

C2-Ceramide increases cytoplasmic calcium concentrations in human parathyroid cells. Mihai R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Feb 16;268(2):636–41

Cytosolic Ca(2+) controls the loading dependence of IP(3)-induced Ca(2+) release. Missiaen L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Nov 2;264(3):967–71

ATP synthesis in rod outer segments of bovine retina by the reversal of the disk Ca(2+) pump. Pepe IM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Feb 16;268(2):625–7

Expression of the calcium-sensing receptor in pancreatic islet B-cells. Rasschaert J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Nov 2;264(3):615–8

High-affinity Ca(2+) binding inhibits autoactivation of rat trypsinogen. Sahin-Tóth M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Aug 28;275(2):668–71

The role of calcium in pre- and postmitochondrial events in tributyltin-induced T-cell apoptosis. Stridh H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Dec 20;266(2):460–5

Alteration of the increase in intracellular [Ca(2+)] in proliferating smooth muscle cells. Sugiyama T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Nov 2;264(3):774–6

Pharmacological and signaling analysis of human chemokine receptor CCR-7 stably expressed in HEK-293 cells: high-affinity binding of recombinant ligands MIP-3beta and SLC stimulates multiple signaling cascades. Sullivan SK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Oct 5; 263(3):685–90

Increased cytosolic Ca(2+) concentration in endothelial cells by calmodulin antagonists. Watanabe H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Nov 30;265(3):697–702

Edg-6 as a putative sphingosine 1-phosphate receptor coupling to Ca(2+) signaling pathway. Yamazaki Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Feb 16;268(2):583–9

Ca(2+)-dependent inhibition of actin-activated myosin ATPase activity by S100C (S100A11), a novel member of the S100 protein family. Zhao XQ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jan 7;267(1):77–9

Ca2+-calmodulin inhibits Ca2+ release mediated by type-1, -2 and -3 inositol trisphosphate receptors. Adkins CE, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Jan 15;345 Pt 2:357–63

Regulation of ATP-induced calcium release in COS-7 cells by calcineurin. Bandyopadhyay A, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 May 15;348 Pt 1:173–81

Stress stimuli increase calcium-induced arachidonic acid release through phosphorylation of cytosolic phospholipase A2. Buschbeck M, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Dec 1;344 Pt 2:359–66

Ethanol and acetaldehyde elevate intracellular [Ca2+] and stimulate microneme discharge in Toxoplasma gondii. Carruthers VB, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Sep 1;342 (Pt 2):379–86

cADP-ribose potentiates cytosolic Ca2+ elevation and Ca2+ entry via L-type voltage-activated Ca2+ channels in NG108-15 neuronal cells. Hashii M, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Jan 15;345 Pt 2:207–15

Synapsins as major neuronal Ca2+/S100A1-interacting proteins. Heierhorst J, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Dec 1;344 Pt 2:577–83

Different Ca2+-releasing abilities of sperm extracts compared with tissue extracts and phospholipase C isoforms in sea urchin egg homogenate and mouse eggs. Jones KT, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Mar 15;346 Pt 3:743–9

Glucose enhances insulin promoter activity in MIN6 beta-cells independently of changes in intracellular Ca2+ concentration and insulin secretion. Kennedy HJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Sep 1;342 (Pt 2):275–80

Cloning of human Ca2+ homoeostasis endoplasmic reticulum protein (CHERP): regulated expression of antisense cDNA depletes CHERP, inhibits intracellular Ca2+ mobilization and decreases cell proliferation. Laplante JM, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 May 15;348 Pt 1:189–99

Ca2+-bound calmodulin forms a compact globular structure on binding four trifluoperazine molecules in solution. Matsushima N, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Apr 1;347 Pt 1:211–5

Calreticulin: one protein, one gene, many functions. Michalak M, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Dec 1;344 Pt 2:281–92 (233 ref.)

Calcium-dependent properties of CIB binding to the integrin alphaIIb cytoplasmic domain and translocation to the platelet cytoskeleton. Shock DD, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Sep 15;342 Pt 3:729–35

The effect of inositol 1,3,4,5-tetrakisphosphate on inositol trisphosphate-induced Ca2+ mobilization in freshly isolated and cultured mouse lacrimal acinar cells. Smith PM, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Apr 1;347 Pt 1:77–82

Type 3 inositol trisphosphate receptors in RINm5F cells are biphasically regulated by cytosolic Ca2+ and mediate quantal Ca2+ mobilization. Swatton JE, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Nov 15;344 Pt 1:55–60

HEK-293 cells possess a carbachol- and thapsigargin-sensitive intracellular Ca2+ store that is responsive to stop-flow medium changes and insensitive to caffeine and ryanodine. Tong J, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Oct 1;343 Pt 1:39–44

Ca2+ and calmodulin differentially modulate myo-inositol 1,4, 5-trisphosphate (IP3)-binding to the recombinant ligand-binding domains of the various IP3 receptor isoforms. Vanlingen S, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Mar 1;346 Pt 2:275–80

Lysophosphatidic acid-mediated Ca2+ mobilization in human SH-SY5Y neuroblastoma cells is independent of phosphoinositide signalling, but dependent on sphingosine kinase activation. Young KW, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Oct 1;343 Pt 1:45–52

Inhibition of interleukin-8-activated human neutrophil chemotaxis by thapsigargin in a calcium- and cyclic AMP-dependent way. Elferink JG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 2000 Feb 15;59(4):369–75

Effect of calmidazolium analogs on calcium influx in HL-60 cells. Harper JL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 2000 Aug 1; 60(3):317–24

Mechanisms underlying ketoconazole-induced Ca(2+) mobilization in Madin-Darby canine kidney cells. Jan C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 2000 Apr 15;59(8):947–51

A novel action of the antianginal drug bepredil: induction of internal Ca(2+) release and external Ca(2+) influx in Madin-Darby canine kidney (MDCK) epithelial cells. Jan CR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 2000 Mar 15;59(6):639–46

Effects of inhibitors of guanine nucleotide synthesis on membrane potential and cytosolic free Ca2+ levels in insulin-secreting cells. Li GD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 2000 Mar 1;59(5):545–56

Interactions of calcineurin A, calcineurin B, and Ca2+. Feng B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Sep 21;38(38):12481–9

Histidine 450 plays a critical role in catalysis and, with Ca2+, contributes to the substrate specificity of aminopeptidase A. Iturrioz X, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Mar 21; 39(11):3061–8

Paramecium calmodulin mutants defective in ion channel regulation can bind calcium and undergo calcium-induced conformational switching. Jaren OR, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Jun 13;39(23):6881–90

Calcium regulation of gelsolin and adseverin: a natural test of the helix latch hypothesis. Lueck A, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 May 9;39(18):5274–9

Role of the structural domain of troponin C in muscle regulation: NMR studies of Ca2+ binding and subsequent interactions with regions 1-40 and 96-115 of troponin I. Mercier P, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Mar 21;39(11):2902–11

Pulsed EPR studies of doublet signal and singlet-like signal in oriented Ca2+-depleted PS II membranes: location of the doublet signal center in PS II. Mino H, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Sep 12;39(36):11034–40

Interactions of human fibrinogens with factor XIII: roles of calcium and the gamma' peptide. Moaddel M, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Jun 6;39(22):6698–705

Differential dynamic behavior of actin filaments containing tightly-bound Ca2+ or Mg2+ in the presence of myosin heads actively hydrolyzing ATP. Rebello CA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Oct 5;38(40):13288–95

Regulation of RYR1 activity by Ca(2+) and calmodulin. Rodney GG, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Jul 4;39(26):7807–12

Sequential calcium binding to the regulatory domain of calcium vector protein reveals functional asymmetry and a novel mode of structural rearrangement. Théret I, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Jul 11;39(27):7920–6

Detailed characterization of the cooperative mechanism of Ca(2+) binding and catalytic activation in the Ca(2+) transport (SERCA) ATPase. Zhang Z, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Aug 1;39(30):8758–67

Generation of transmembrane electrical potential during NADH oxidation via the external pathway and the fatty acid uncoupling effect after transient opening of the Ca2+-dependent cyclosporin A-sensitive pore in liver mitochondria. Bodrova ME, et al. **Biochemistry (Mosc)** 2000 Apr;65(4):477–84

Induction of the non-selective mitochondrial pore in lymphoid cells. 2. Intact rat thymocytes. Chernyak BV. **Biochemistry (Mosc)** 1999 Aug;64(8):922–8

Effects of Ca2+-ATPase inhibitors, ionomycin, and pharmacological modulators of ryanodine receptor on calcium release from intracellular pools and on oscillatory contractile behavior in Physarum polycephalum. Kochegarov AA, et al. **Biochemistry (Mosc)** 2000 Jun; 65(6):662–71

Correlation between Ca(2+) oscillation and cell proliferation via CCK(B)/gastrin receptor. Akagi K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Dec 9;1452(3):243–53

In the neuronal cell line SH-SY5Y, oxidative stress-induced free radical overproduction causes cell death without any participation of intracellular Ca(2+) increase. Amoroso S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Nov 11;1452(2):151–60

Store-operated Ca(2+) inflow in Reuber hepatoma cells is inhibited by voltage-operated Ca(2+) channel antagonists and, in contrast to freshly isolated hepatocytes, does not require a pertussis toxin-sensitive trimeric GTP-binding protein. Auld A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jun 2; 1497(1):11–26

Characterization of Na/Ca exchange in plasmalemmal vesicles from zona fasciculata cells of the bovine adrenal gland. Brunold C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jun 1;1466(1-2):361–71

Pyrimidinoceptors-mediated activation of Ca(2+)-dependent Cl(-) conductance in mouse endometrial epithelial cells. Chan LN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jul 21;1497(2):261–70

Right ventricular upregulation of the Ca(2+) binding protein S100A1 in chronic pulmonary hypertension. Ehlermann P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Feb 21;1500(2):249–55

Comparative analysis of the isoform expression pattern of Ca(2+)-regulatory membrane proteins in fast-twitch, slow-twitch, cardiac, neonatal and chronic low-frequency stimulated muscle fibers. Froemming GR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jun 1;1466(1-2):151–68

Influence of band 3 protein absence and skeletal structures on amphiphile- and Ca(2+)-induced shape alterations in erythrocytes: a study with lamprey (Lampetra fluviatilis), trout (Onchorhynchus mykiss) and human erythrocytes. Hägerstrand H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jun 1; 1466(1-2):125–38

Novel effects of gossypol, a chemical contraceptive in man: mobilization of internal Ca(2+) and activation of external Ca(2+) entry in intact cells. Jan CR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Apr 17;1496(2-3):270–6

The role of calcium in oral streptococcal aggregation and the implications for biofilm formation and retention. Rose RK. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jun 1;1475(1):76–82

Phosphatidylinositol 3'-kinase-mediated calcium mobilization regulates chemotaxis in phosphatidic acid-stimulated human neutrophils. Siddiqui RA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jan 3;1483(1):161–73

Anion modulation of calcium current voltage dependence and amplitude in salamander rods. Thoreson WB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Mar 15;1464(1):142–50

Calcium-induced flexibility changes in the troponin C-troponin I complex. Zhao X, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jun 15;1479(1-2):247–54

An assessment of the role of intracellular free Ca2+ in E. coli. Holland IB, et al. **Biochimie** 1999 Aug-Sep; 81(8-9):901–7 (44 ref.)

Thirty years of stimulus-secretion coupling: from Ca(2+) to GTP in the regulation of exocytosis. Pinxteren JA, et al. **Biochimie** 2000 Apr;82(4):385–93 (58 ref.)

A stage-specific preparation to study the Ca(2+)-triggered fusion steps of exocytosis: rationale and perspectives. Zimmerberg J, et al. **Biochimie** 2000 Apr;82(4):303–14 (124 ref.)

The effect of static magnetic fields on the rate of calcium/calmodulin-dependent phosphorylation of myosin light chain. Coulton LA, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 2000 Apr;21(3):189–96

Leukotriene B4 as calcium agonist for nuclear envelope breakdown: an enzymological survey of endomembranes of mitotic cells. Silver RB, et al. **Biol Bull** 1999 Oct; 197(2):268–70

Modeling observed chaotic oscillations in bursting neurons: the role of calcium dynamics and IP3. Falcke M, et al.

Biol Cybern 2000 Jun;82(6):517–27
Analysis of the disruption mutant of the oscillin homolog gene of Dictyostelium discoideum. Matsuda Y, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1999 Sep;22(9):915–9
Pyridazines. XVIII. 6-Aryl-3(2H)-pyridazinones inhibit calcium influx in stimulated platelets. Montero-Lastres A, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1999 Dec;22(12):1376–9
Sodium fluoride increases intracellular calcium in rat renal epithelial cell line NRK-52E. Murao H, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 2000 May;23(5):581–4
Rapid control of transmembrane calcium influx by 1alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 and its analogues in rat osteoblast-like cells. Nakagawa K, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1999 Oct;22(10):1058–63
The inhibitory effect of the toxic fraction from sea urchin (Toxopneustes pileolus) venom on 45Ca2+ uptake in crude synaptosome fraction from chick brain. Zhang YA, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1999 Dec;22(12):1279–83
CAG repeat length in the hKCa3 gene and symptom dimensions in schizophrenia. Cardno AG, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Jun 15;45(12):1592–6
Clinical subtyping reveals significant differences in calcium-dependent phospholipase A2 activity in schizophrenia. Hudson C, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Aug 1;46(3):401–5
Ability of integrins to mediate fertilization, intracellular calcium release, and parthenogenetic development in bovine oocytes. Campbell KD, et al. **Biol Reprod** 2000 Jun; 62(6):1702–9
Intracellular Ca(2+)-Mg(2+)-ATPase regulates calcium influx and acrosomal exocytosis in bull and ram spermatozoa. Dragileva E, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Nov; 61(5):1226–34
Characterization of intracellular Ca(2+) increase in response to progesterone and cyclic nucleotides in mouse spermatozoa. Kobori H, et al. **Biol Reprod** 2000 Jul; 63(1):113–20
Gonadotropin-releasing hormone-stimulated sperm binding to the human zona is mediated by a calcium influx. Morales P, et al. **Biol Reprod** 2000 Aug;63(2):635–42
Macrophage migration inhibitory factor-induced Ca(2+) response in rat testicular peritubular cells. Wennemuth G, et al. **Biol Reprod** 2000 Jun;62(6):1632–9
Complexation graft copolymer networks: swelling properties, calcium binding and proteolytic enzyme inhibition. Madsen F, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Sep;20(18):1701–8
Novel cobalt complex inhibitors of mitochondrial calcium uptake. Unitt JF, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1999 Sep; 7(9):1891–6
Magnesium binding to DM-nitrophen and its effect on the photorelease of calcium. Ayer RK Jr, et al. **Biophys J** 1999 Dec;77(6):3384–93
Intracellular Ca(2+) dynamics and the stability of ventricular tachycardia. Chudin E, et al. **Biophys J** 1999 Dec; 77(6):2930–41
Sulfhydryl oxidation overrides Mg(2+) inhibition of calcium-induced calcium release in skeletal muscle triads. Donoso P, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Jul;79(1):279–86
Evidence for a role of the lumenal M3-M4 loop in skeletal muscle Ca(2+) release channel (ryanodine receptor) activity and conductance. Gao L, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Aug;79(2):828–40
Monte carlo simulation of 3-D buffered Ca(2+) diffusion in neuroendocrine cells. Gil A, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Jan; 78(1):13–33
Characterization of calcium, nucleotide, phosphate, and vanadate bound states by derivatization of sarcoplasmic reticulum ATPase with ThioGlo1. Hua S, et al. **Biophys J** 1999 Oct;77(4):2217–25
Calcium release in frog cut twitch fibers exposed to different ionic environments under voltage clamp. Hui CS. **Biophys J** 1999 Oct;77(4):2123–36
Strength of Ca(2+) binding to retinal lipid membranes: consequences for lipid organization. Huster D, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Jun;78(6):3011–8
Formation of planar and spiral Ca2+ waves in isolated cardiac myocytes. Ishida H, et al. **Biophys J** 1999 Oct; 77(4):2114–22
Ca2+ fluorescence imaging with pico- and femtosecond two-photon excitation: signal and photodamage. Koester HJ, et al. **Biophys J** 1999 Oct;77(4):2226–36
Inhibition of Ca(2+) sparks by ruthenium red in permeabilized rat ventricular myocytes. Lukyanenko V, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Sep;79(3):1273–84
Role of Mg(2+) in Ca(2+)-induced Ca(2+) release through ryanodine receptors of frog skeletal muscle: modulations by adenine nucleotides and caffeine. Murayama T, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Apr;78(4):1810–24
Energetics of Na(+)-Ca(2+) exchange in resting cardiac muscle. Ponce-Hornos JE, et al. **Biophys J** 1999 Dec; 77(6):3319–27
Does Ca2+ reach millimolar concentrations after single photon absorption in Drosophila photoreceptor microvilli? Postma M, et al. **Biophys J** 1999 Oct;77(4):1811–23
Modeling gain and gradedness of Ca2+ release in the functional unit of the cardiac diadic space. Rice JJ, et al. **Biophys J** 1999 Oct;77(4):1871–84
Reverse mode of the sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium pump and load-dependent cytosolic calcium decline in voltage-clamped cardiac ventricular myocytes. Shannon TR, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Jan;78(1):322–33
Potentiation of fractional sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium release by total and free intra-sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium concentration. Shannon TR, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Jan;78(1):334–43
A novel type of ATP block on a Ca(2+)-activated K(+) channel from bullfrog erythrocytes. Shindo M, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Jul;79(1):287–97
Effects of imperatoxin A on local sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+) release in frog skeletal muscle. Shtifman A, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Aug;79(2):814–27
A mathematical model of cardiocyte Ca(2+) dynamics with a novel representation of sarcoplasmic reticular Ca(2+) control. Snyder SM, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Jul;79(1):94–115
Complex voltage-dependent behavior of single unliganded calcium-sensitive potassium channels. Talukder G, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Feb;78(2):761–72
Mitochondrial calcium transients in adult rabbit cardiac myocytes: inhibition by ruthenium red and artifacts caused by lysosomal loading of Ca(2+)-indicating fluorophores. Trollinger DR, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Jul;79(1):39–50
L-Type Ca(2+) channel charge movement and intracellular Ca(2+) in skeletal muscle fibers from aging mice. Wang ZM, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Apr;78(4):1947–54
Spatial Ca(2+) distribution in contracting skeletal and cardiac muscle cells. Zoghbi ME, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Jan;78(1):164–73
Bicyclic peptides as models of calcium binding sites: synthesis and conformation of a homodetic undecapeptide. Oliva R, et al. **Biopolymers** 2000 Jun;53(7):581–95
Thermostable lipase of Bacillus Stearothermophilus: high-level production, purification, and calcium-dependent thermostability. Kim MH, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 2000 Feb;64(2):280–6
Increased intestinal calcium absorption from the ingestion of a phosphorylated guar gum hydrolysate independent of cecal fermentation in rats. Watanabe O, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 2000 Mar;64(3):613–6
Dehydration of mature and immature sickle red blood cells during fast oxygenation/deoxygenation cycles: role of KCl cotransport and extracellular calcium. McGoron AJ, et al. **Blood** 2000 Mar 15;95(6):2164–8
Oestrogen and calcium homeostasis in women with hypoparathyroidism. McIlroy J, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Nov 6; 319(7219):1252–3 (13 ref.)
Malignant hyperthermia causing Gly2435Arg mutation of the ryanodine receptor facilitates ryanodine-induced calcium release in myotubes. Brinkmeier H, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 Dec;83(6):855–61
Parathyroid disease and calcium metabolism. Mihai R, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 2000 Jul;85(1):29–43 (105 ref.)
Halothane attenuates the endothelial Ca2+ increase and vasorelaxation of vascular smooth muscle in the rat aorta. Tsuchida H, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 2000 Feb;84(2):215–20
Apoptosis in factor-dependent haematopoietic cells is linked to calcium-sensitive mitochondrial rearrangements and cytoskeletal modulation. Garland J, et al. **Br J Haematol** 2000 Apr;109(1):221–34
The effect of high salt and high protein intake on calcium metabolism, bone composition and bone resorption in the rat. Creedon A, et al. **Br J Nutr** 2000 Jul;84(1):49–56
Ingestion of guar-gum hydrolysate partially restores calcium absorption in the large intestine lowered by suppression of gastric acid secretion in rats. Hara H, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1999 Apr;81(4):315–21
Accelerated resequestration of cytosolic calcium and suppression of the pro-inflammatory activities of human neutrophils by CGS 21680 in vitro. Anderson R, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 Jun;130(4):717–24
Troglitazone and pioglitazone attenuate agonist-dependent Ca2+ mobilization and cell proliferation in vascular smooth muscle cells. Asano M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Oct;128(3):673–83
Endothelium-derived hyperpolarizing factor but not NO reduces smooth muscle Ca2+ during acetylcholine-induced dilation of microvessels. Bolz SS, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Sep;128(1):124–34
trans-Resveratrol inhibits calcium influx in thrombin-stimulated human platelets. Dobrydneva Y, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Sep;128(1):149–57
Rapid non-genomic activation of cytosolic cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase activity and [Ca(2+)](i) by 17beta-oestradiol in female rat distal colon. Doolan CM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 Apr;129(7):1375–86
Inhibition of neuronal Ca(2+) influx by gabapentin and subsequent reduction of neurotransmitter release from rat neocortical slices. Fink K, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 Jun; 130(4):900–6
The involvement of intracellular Ca(2+) in 5-HT(1B/1D) receptor-mediated contraction of the rabbit isolated renal artery. Hill PB, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 Jun; 130(4):835–42
Induction of skeletal muscle contracture and calcium release from isolated sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles by sanguinarine. Hu CM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 May; 130(2):299–306
A major role for the rho-associated coiled coil forming protein kinase in G-protein-mediated Ca2+ sensitization through inhibition of myosin phosphatase in rabbit trachea. Iizuka K, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Oct;128(4):925–33
[Ca(2+)](i)- and insulin-stimulating effect of the non-membranepermeable phosphatase-inhibitor microcystin-LR in intact insulin-secreting cells (RINm5F). Leiers T, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 Jul;130(6):1406–10
Stimulus-specific alteration of the relationship between cytosolic Ca(2+) transients and nitric oxide production in endothelial cells ex vivo. Mizuno O, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 Jul;130(5):1140–6
The insulinotropic mechanism of the novel hypoglycaemic agent JTT-608: direct enhancement of Ca(2+) efficacy and increase of Ca(2+) influx by phosphodiesterase inhibition. Mukai E, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 Mar; 129(5):901–8
Biphasic effect of bimoclomol on calcium handling in mammalian ventricular myocardium. Nánási PP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 Apr;129(7):1405–12
Novel antimigraineur dotarizine releases Ca2+ from caffeine-sensitive Ca2+ stores of chromaffin cells. Novalbos J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Oct;128(3):621–6
Individual sympathetic varicosities possess different sensitivities to alpha 2 and P2 receptor agonists and antagonists in mouse vas deferens. O'Connor SC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Dec;128(8):1739–53
Somatostatin-induced control of cytosolic free calcium in pituitary tumour cells. Petrucci C, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 Feb;129(3):471–84
Investigation of the role of intracellular Ca(2+) stores in generation of the muscarinic agonist-induced slow afterdepolarization (sADP) in guinea-pig olfactory cortical neurones in vitro. Postlethwaite M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 Apr;129(7):1447–57
Neuropeptide Y regulates intracellular calcium through different signalling pathways linked to a Y(1)-receptor in rat mesenteric small arteries. Prieto D, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 Apr;129(8):1689–99
Characterization of human recombinant alpha(2A)-adrenoceptors expressed in Chinese hamster lung cells using intracellular Ca(2+) changes: evidence for cross-talk between recombinant alpha(2A)- and native alpha(1)-adrenoceptors. Reynen PH, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 Apr;129(7):1339–46
Early intracellular signalling pathway of ethanol in vascular smooth muscle cells. Sachinidis A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Dec;128(8):1761–71
Putative beta 4-adrenoceptors in rat ventricle mediate increases in contractile force and cell Ca2+: comparison with atrial receptors and relationship to (-)-[3H]-CGP 12177 binding. Sarsero D, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Dec; 128(7):1445–60
The phosphatidylinositol 4-kinase inhibitor phenylarsine oxide blocks evoked neurotransmitter release by reducing calcium entry through N-type calcium channels. Searl TJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 May;130(2):418–24
Effects of cyclopiazonic acid on contraction and intracellular Ca2+ in oesophageal striated muscle of normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Sekiguchi F, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Nov;128(5):961–8
Characterization of recombinant human orexin receptor pharmacology in a Chinese hamster ovary cell-line using FLIPR. Smart D, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Sep;128(1):1–3
The mechanism of the decrease in cytosolic Ca2+ concentrations induced by angiotensin II in the high K(+)-depolarized rabbit femoral artery. Ushio-Fukai M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 Feb;129(3):437–47
Changes in the cytosolic Ca2+ concentration and Ca(2+)-sensitivity of the contractile apparatus during angiotensin II-induced desensitization in the rabbit femoral artery. Ushio-Fukai M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 Feb; 129(3):425–36
Augmentation of SR Ca(2+) release by rapamycin and FK506 causes K(+)-channel activation and membrane hyperpolarization in bladder smooth muscle. Weidelt T, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 Apr;129(7):1293–300
Extracellular calcium-sensing receptor induces cellular proliferation and activation of a nonselective cation channel in U373 human astrocytoma cells. Chattopadhyay N, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Dec 18;851(1-2):116–24
Emergence of excitotoxicity in cultured forebrain neurons coincides with larger glutamate-stimulated [Ca(2+)](i) increases and NMDA receptor mRNA levels. Cheng C, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Dec 4;849(1-2):97–108
Angiotensin II increases intracellular Ca(2+) concentration in folliculo-stellate cells of the rat anterior pituitary in primary culture. Du J, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Mar 17; 859(1):167–8
Modulation of the formalin-induced nociceptive response by diabetes: possible involvement of intracellular calcium. Kamei J, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Apr 17;862(1-2):257–61
Enhancement of Ca2+-induced noradrenaline release by vanadate in PC12 cells: possible involvement of tyrosine phosphorylation. Kitamura T, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jan 31;854(1-2):165–71
Abnormal Ca(2+) regulation in oligodendrocytes from the dysmyelinating jimpy mouse. Knapp PE, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Nov 20;847(2):332–7
Muscarinic regulation of Ca2+ oscillation frequency in GH3 cells. Kushmerick C, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Dec 18; 851(1-2):39–45
Rapid increase in immunoreactivity to GFAP in astrocytes in vitro induced by acidic pH is mediated by calcium influx and calpain I. Lee YB, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 May 12; 864(2):220–9
Mitochondria buffer non-toxic calcium loads and release calcium through the mitochondrial permeability transition pore and sodium/calcium exchanger in rat basal forebrain neurons. Murchison D, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jan 31;

854(1-2):139-51
Flupirtine ameliorates ischaemic-like death of rat retinal ganglion cells by preventing calcium influx. Nash MS, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Feb 21;856(1-2):236-9
In vitro status epilepticus causes sustained elevation of intracellular calcium levels in hippocampal neurons. Pal S, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Dec 18;851(1-2):20-31
Oxidative stress, mitochondrial permeability transition and activation of caspases in calcium ionophore A23187-induced death of cultured striatal neurons. Petersén A, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Feb 28;857(1-2):20-9
Oxidative stress and Ca2+ influx upregulate calpain and induce apoptosis in PC12 cells. Ray SK, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jan 10;852(2):326-34
Mice lacking in gp91 phox subunit of NAD(P)H oxidase showed glomus cell [Ca(2+)](i) and respiratory responses to hypoxia. Roy A, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jul 28; 872(1-2):188-93
Muscarinic receptors modulate intracellular calcium level in chick sensory neurons. Tata AM, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jun 2;866(1-2):65-72
Measured increase in intracellular Ca(2+) during stimulated release of endogenous glutamate from human cerebrocortical synaptosomes. Vinje ML, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Oct 2;843(1-2):199-201
Inhibition by neuroprotective drug NS-7 of nicotine-induced 22Na(+) influx, 45Ca(2+) influx and catecholamine secretion in adrenal chromaffin cells. Yokoo H, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Aug 4;873(1):149-54
Measurement of intracellular calcium levels by the fluorescent Ca(2+) indicator Calcium-Green. Silei V, et al. **Brain Res Brain Res Protoc** 2000 Apr;5(2):132-4
Evaluation of free radical production, mitochondrial membrane potential and cytoplasmic calcium in mammalian neurons by flow cytometry. Sureda FX, et al. **Brain Res Brain Res Protoc** 1999 Dec;4(3):280-7
Regulation of exocytosis in neuroendocrine cells: spatial organization of channels and vesicles, stimulus-secretion coupling, calcium buffers and modulation. Kits KS, et al. **Brain Res Brain Res Rev** 2000 Aug;33(1):78-94 (106 ref.)
Inhibitory effect of regucalcin on Ca(2+)-dependent protein kinase activity in rat brain cytosol: involvement of endogenous regucalcin. Hamano T, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1999 Oct;50(3):187-92
Antioxidants prevent elevation in [Ca(2+)](i) induced by low extracellular magnesium in cultured canine cerebral vascular smooth muscle cells: possible relationship to Mg(2+) deficiency-induced vasospasm and stroke. Li W, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 2000 May 15;52(2):151-4
Effect of cholinergic drugs on the concentration of intracellular free calcium of rat pituitary intermediate lobe cells. Némethy Z, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1999 Sep 1; 50(1):53-7
Expression of Ca(2+)-binding protein regucalcin in rat brain neurons: inhibitory effect on protein phosphatase activity. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 2000 Jul 15;52(5):343-8
Beta-amyloid-induced calcium influx induces apoptosis in culture by oxidative stress rather than tau phosphorylation. Ekinci FJ, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 2000 Mar 29; 76(2):389-95
Calmodulin-dependent activation of p38 and p42/44 mitogen-activated protein kinases contributes to c-fos expression by calcium in PC12 cells: modulation by nitric oxide. Lee SA, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 2000 Jan 10;75(1):16-24
Decreased (45)Ca(2)(+) uptake in P/Q-type calcium channels in homozygous lethargic (Cacnb4lh) mice is associated with increased beta3 and decreased beta4 calcium channel subunit mRNA expression. Lin F, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1999 Jul 23;71(1):1-10
PC12 cells transfected with a C-terminal fragment of the amyloid precursor protein (APP C-100), exhibit enhanced sensitivity to the calcium ionophore A23187, and diminished sensitivity to hydrogen peroxide. McKeon-O'Malley C, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1999 Sep 8;72(1):103-7
The calcium-modulated proteins, S100A1 and S100B, as potential regulators of the dynamics of type III intermediate filaments. Garbuglia M, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1999 Oct;32(10):1177-85 (68 ref.)
Signal transduction induced in Trypanosoma cruzi metacyclic trypomastigotes during the invasion of mammalian cells. Yoshida N, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 2000 Mar;33(3):269-78
Ca(2+) ultrastructural distribution in root apical cells of wheat under aluminum stress. Wang J. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 2000 Aug;65(2):222-7
Ipriflavone, a synthetic phytoestrogen, enhances intestinal calcium transport in vitro. Arjmandi BH, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 2000 Sep;67(3):225-9
Bone mass and markers of bone and calcium metabolism in postmenopausal women treated with 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D (Calcitriol) for four years. Sairanen S, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 2000 Aug;67(2):122-7
Interference of lead with the calcium release activated calcium flux of osteoblast-like cells. Wiemann M, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1999 Dec;65(6):479-85
Enhanced expression of extracellular calcium sensing receptor in monocyte-differentiated versus undifferentiated HL-60 cells: potential role in regulation of a nonselective cation channel. Yamaguchi T, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 2000 May;66(5):375-82
Exercise-trained young men have higher calcium absorption rates and plasma calcitriol levels compared with age-matched sedentary controls. Zittermann A, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 2000 Sep;67(3):215-9
Ca2+ fluxes in developing Trichoderma viride mycelium. Simkovič M, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 2000 Apr;46(4):312-24
Doxorubicin-induced late cardiotoxicity: delayed impairment of Ca2+-handling mechanisms in the sarcoplasmic reticulum in the rat. Chugun A, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 2000 Apr;78(4):329-38
Neuropeptide Y induced increase of cytosolic and nuclear Ca2+ in heart and vascular smooth muscle cells. Jacques D, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 2000 Feb;78(2):162-72
Role of Na-Ca exchange in the action potential changes caused by drive in cardiac myocytes exposed to different Ca2+ loads. Liu QY, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1999 Jun;77(6):383-97
Two novel types of calcium release from skeletal sarcoplasmic reticulum by phosphatidylinositol 4,5-biphosphate. Ohizumi Y, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1999 Apr;77(4):276-85
Intracellular calcium stores are involved in growth hormone-releasing hormone signal transduction in rat somatotrophs. Petit A, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1999 Jul;77(7):520-8
Effects of adenosine on Ca2+ entry in the nerve terminal of the frog neuromuscular junction. Robitaille R, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1999 Sep;77(9):707-14
Sensing of extracellular calcium by neurones. Xiong ZG, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1999 Sep;77(9):715-21 (61 ref.)
Oral bisphosphonates: A review of clinical use in patients with bone metastases. Major PP, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Jan 1;88(1):6-14 (76 ref.)
Effect of prostaglandin E(2) on the proliferation, Ca(2+) mobilization and cAMP in HT-29 human colon adenocarcinoma cells. Cassano G, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 May 1;152(2):217-22
Involvement of Ca2+ influx in the mechanism of tamoxifen-induced apoptosis in HepG2 human hepatoblastoma cells. Kim JA, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1999 Dec 1;147(1-2):115-23
Cardiac glycosides stimulate Ca2+ increases and apoptosis in androgen-independent, metastatic human prostate adenocarcinoma cells. McConkey DJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jul 15;60(14):3807-12
Bcl-2 overexpression results in enhanced capacitative calcium entry and resistance to SKF-96365-induced apoptosis. Williams SS, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Aug 15; 60(16):4358-61
Ca channels in cardiac myocytes: structure and function in Ca influx and intracellular Ca release. Bers DM, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1999 May;42(2):339-60 (305 ref.)
Sodium influx via a non-selective pathway activated by the removal of extracellular divalent cations: possible role in the calcium paradox. Bosteels S, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1999 Aug 1;43(2):417-25
Commentary on "Effects of ischaemia and reperfusion on calcium exchange and mechanical function in isolated rabbit myocardium" [see comments] Bourdillon PD, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 2000 Jan 1;45(1):95-9. Comment in: Cardiovasc Res 2000 Jan 1;45(1):100-6.
Gene expression of proteins influencing the calcium homeostasis in patients with persistent and paroxysmal atrial fibrillation. Brundel BJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1999 May;42(2):443-54
Intracellular Ca2+ and delay of ischemia-induced electrical uncoupling in preconditioned rabbit ventricular myocardium. Dekker LR, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1999 Oct; 44(1):101-12
Cellular calcium homeostasis during ischemia; a thermodynamic approach [comment] Fiolet JW, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 2000 Jan 1;45(1):100-6 (82 ref.). Comment on: Cardiovasc Res 2000 Jan 1;45(1):95-9.
Calcium handling and cell contraction in rat cardiomyocytes depleted of intracellular magnesium. Griffiths EJ. **Cardiovasc Res** 2000 Jul;47(1):116-23
Coming full circle: membrane potential, sarcolemmal calcium influx and excitation-contraction coupling in heart muscle. Hobai IA, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1999 Dec;44(3):477-87 (90 ref.)
Influence of cyclosporine A on contractile function, calcium handling, and energetics in isolated human and rabbit myocardium [see comments] Janssen PM, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 2000 Jul;47(1):99-107. Comment in: Cardiovasc Res 2000 Jul;47(1):4-5.
Heterogeneous transmural gene expression of calcium-handling proteins and natriuretic peptides in the failing human heart [editorial; comment] Krause SM. **Cardiovasc Res** 1999 Aug 1;43(2):279-81 (26 ref.). Comment on: Cardiovasc Res 1999 Aug 1;43(2):323-31.
Mechanism of Ca(2+) overload in endothelial cells exposed to simulated ischemia. Ladilov Y, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 2000 Aug;47(2):394-403
The mitochondrial permeability transition and the calcium, oxygen and pH paradoxes: one paradox after another [editorial; comment] Lemasters JJ. **Cardiovasc Res** 1999 Dec;44(3):470-3 (36 ref.). Comment on: Cardiovasc Res 1999 Dec;44(3):556-67.
Gingerol, isoproterenol and ouabain normalize impaired post-rest behavior but not force-frequency relation in failing human myocardium. Maier LS, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 2000 Mar;45(4):913-24
A depressing future for cyclosporine? [editorial; comment] Owen VJ. **Cardiovasc Res** 2000 Jul;47(1):4-5. Comment on: Cardiovasc Res 2000 Jul;47(1):99-107.
Preservation of myofilament calcium responsiveness underlies protection against myocardial stunning by ischemic preconditioning. Pérez NG, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1999 Jun;42(3):636-43
Understanding the temporal relationship of ATP loss, calcium loading, and rigor contracture during anoxia, and hypercontracture after anoxia in cardiac myocytes [editorial; comment] Stowe DF. **Cardiovasc Res** 1999 Aug 1;43(2):285-7. Comment on: Cardiovasc Res 1999 Aug 1;43(2):408-16.
Involvement of myosin light-chain kinase in chloride-sensitive Ca2+ influx in porcine aortic endothelial cells. Tran QK, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1999 Dec; 44(3):623-31
Isometric tension development and its calcium sensitivity in skinned myocyte-sized preparations from different regions of the human heart. van der Velden J, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1999 Jun;42(3):706-19
Effect of protein kinase A on calcium sensitivity of force and its sarcomere length dependence in human cardiomyocytes. van der Velden J, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 2000 Jun;46(3):487-95
Abnormal Ca2+ release from cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum in tachycardia-induced heart failure [see comments] Yamamoto T, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1999 Oct;44(1):146-55 . Comment in: Cardiovasc Res 2000 Mar;45(4):1068-71.
Chronic phospholamban-sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium ATPase interaction is the critical calcium cycling defect in dilated cardiomyopathy. Minamisawa S, et al. **Cell** 1999 Oct 29;99(3):313-22
"Kissin' cousins": intimate plasma membrane-ER interactions underlie capacitative calcium entry. Putney JW Jr. **Cell** 1999 Oct 1;99(1):5-8 (19 ref.)
Lateral signaling mediated by axon contact and calcium entry regulates asymmetric odorant receptor expression in C. elegans. Troemel ER, et al. **Cell** 1999 Nov 12;99(4):387-98
Developmental changes in capacitative Ca(2+) entry in mouse mammary epithelial cells. Ichikawa J, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 2000 Jun;18(2):147-50
CA(2+) mobilization in the human submandibular duct cell line A253. Andersson C, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 2000;24(5):273-7
Glucocorticoids enhance serum deprivation- but not calcium-induced cytotoxicity in rat C6 glioma cells. Morita K, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 2000;24(4):223-8
Kinetic characterization of calcium uptake by the rat liver Golgi apparatus. Rojas P, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 2000; 24(4):229-33
Calcium levels during cell cycle correlate with cell fate of Dictyostelium discoideum. Saran S. **Cell Biol Int** 1999; 23(6):399-405
Cell-to-cell variation in store-operated calcium entry in HEK-293 cells and its impact on the interpretation of data from stable clones expressing exogenous calcium channels. Babnigg G, et al. **Cell Calcium** 2000 Feb;27(2):61-73
Simultaneous measurement of intracellular Ca(2+) and nitric oxide: a new method. Berkels R, et al. **Cell Calcium** 2000 May;27(5):281-6
GABA- and glutamate-mediated network activity in the hippocampus of neonatal and juvenile rats revealed by fast calcium imaging. Canepari M, et al. **Cell Calcium** 2000 Jan; 27(1):25-33
Ca2+ signaling down-regulation in ageing and Alzheimer's disease: why is Ca2+ so difficult to measure? Chen M, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1999 Sep-Oct;26(3-4):149-54 (36 ref.)
Purinergic responses in HT29 colonic epithelial cells are mediated by G protein alpha -subunits. Cummins MM, et al. **Cell Calcium** 2000 May;27(5):247-55
An estimate of rapid cytoplasmic calcium buffering in a single smooth muscle cell. Daub B, et al. **Cell Calcium** 2000 Jan; 27(1):3-13
Effect of nitric oxide on endoplasmic reticulum calcium homeostasis, protein synthesis and energy metabolism. Doutheil J, et al. **Cell Calcium** 2000 Feb;27(2):107-15
Expression level of inositol trisphosphate and inositol tetrakisphosphate receptors and their influence on Ca2+ release in permeabilized HL-60 and T15 cells. Dreikhausen UE, et al. **Cell Calcium** 2000 Jan;27(1):15-24
Na+-Ca2+ exchange and Ca2+ efflux in transfected Chinese hamster ovary cells. Fang Y, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1999 Jul-Aug;26(1-2):15-24
Chemical and physiological characterization of fluo-4 Ca(2+)-indicator dyes. Gee KR, et al. **Cell Calcium** 2000 Feb;27(2):97-106
Protective effects of low and high doses of cyclosporin A against reoxygenation injury in isolated rat cardiomyocytes are associated with differential effects on mitochondrial calcium levels. Griffiths EJ, et al. **Cell Calcium** 2000 Feb; 27(2):87-95
Ionic selectivity of low-affinity ratiometric calcium indicators: mag-Fura-2, Fura-2FF and BTC. Hyrc KL, et al. **Cell Calcium** 2000 Feb;27(2):75-86
Basolateral store-operated Ca(2+)-entry in polarized human bronchial and colonic epithelial cells. Kerstan D, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1999 Dec;26(6):253-60
SR compartment calcium and cell apoptosis in SERCA overexpression. Ma TS, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1999 Jul-Aug; 26(1-2):25-36
Concentrations of caffeine greater than 20 mM increase the indo-1 fluorescence ratio in a Ca(2+)-independent

manner. McKemy DD, et al. **Cell Calcium** 2000 Feb; 27(2):117–24

Differential modulation of inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate receptor type 1 and type 3 by ATP. Maes K, et al. **Cell Calcium** 2000 May;27(5):257–67

Age–related alterations in caffeine–sensitive calcium stores and mitochondrial buffering in rat basal forebrain. Murchison D, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1999 Jun;25(6):439–52

Metabotropic glutamate receptor activation and intracellular cyclic ADP–ribose release Ca2+ from the same store in cultured DRG neurones. Pollock J, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1999 Sep–Oct;26(3–4):139–48

Ca increase in secretory granules of stimulated mast cells. Raison S, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1999 Sep–Oct;26(3–4):111–9

Dexamethasone inhibits endotoxin–induced changes in calcium and contractility in rat isolated papillary muscle. Reilly AM, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1999 Jul–Aug;26(1–2):1–8

Cell surface, Ca2+(cation)–sensing receptor(s): one or many? Riccardi D. **Cell Calcium** 1999 Sep–Oct;26(3–4):77–83 (60 ref.)

Spatiotemporal analysis of [Ca2+]i rises in mouse eggs after intracytoplasmic sperm injection (ICSI). Sato MS, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1999 Jul–Aug;26(1–2):49–58

Diverse effects of sphingosine on calcium mobilization and influx in differentiated HL–60 cells. Shin Y, et al. **Cell Calcium** 2000 May;27(5):269–80

Characteristics of collagen–induced Ca2+ mobilization in bovine platelets. Shiraishi M, et al. **Cell Calcium** 2000 Jan; 27(1):53–60

Properties of intra– and intercellular Ca(2+)–wave propagation elicited by mechanical stimulation in cultured RPE cells. Stalmans P, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1999 Jun; 25(6):391–9

Mobilization of Ca2+ stores in individual pancreatic beta–cells permeabilized or not with digitonin or alpha–toxin. Tengholm A, et al. **Cell Calcium** 2000 Jan; 27(1):43–51

Functional characterization of thapsigargin and agonist–insensitive acidic Ca2+ stores in Drosophila melanogaster S2 cell lines. Yagodin S, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1999 Jun;25(6):429–38

Focal sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium stores and diffuse inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate and ryanodine receptors in human myometrium. Young RC, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1999 Jul–Aug;26(1–2):69–75

Effects of hypochlorite–modified low–density and high–density lipoproteins on intracellular Ca2+ and plasma membrane Ca(2+)–ATPase activity of human platelets. Zabe M, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1999 Dec;26(6):281–7

Subcellular organization of agonist–evoked Ca(2+) waves in the blowfly salivary gland. Zimmermann B. **Cell Calcium** 2000 May;27(5):297–307

Calcium induced release of mitochondrial cytochrome c by different mechanisms selective for brain versus liver. Andreyev A, et al. **Cell Death Differ** 1999 Sep;6(9):825–32

Regulation of p27Kip1 accumulation in murine B–lymphoma cells: role of c–Myc and calcium. Donjerković D, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1999 Oct;10(10):695–704

Perillyl alcohol inhibits TCR–mediated [Ca(2+)](i) signaling, alters cell shape and motility, and induces apoptosis in T lymphocytes. Wei X, et al. **Cell Immunol** 2000 Apr 10; 201(1):6–13

Loperamide: novel effects on capacitative calcium influx. Daly JW, et al. **Cell Mol Life Sci** 2000 Jan 20;57(1):149–57 (57 ref.)

Calcium and disease: molecular determinants of calcium crystal deposition diseases. Misra RP. **Cell Mol Life Sci** 2000 Mar;57(3):421–8 (48 ref.)

Characterization of the Na+/Ca2+ exchanger on rat mast cells. Evidence for a functional role on the regulation of the cellular response. Alfonso A, et al. **Cell Physiol Biochem** 1999;9(2):53–71

Role of calcium in gentamicin–induced mesangial cell activation. Martinez–Salgado C, et al. **Cell Physiol Biochem** 2000;10(1–2):65–72

Diadenosine polyphosphates activate a Ca(2+)–dependent K(+)–conductance in porcine aortic smooth muscle cells via P2–purinoceptors. Schlatter E, et al. **Cell Physiol Biochem** 2000;10(3):125–34

Functional compartments in rat mast cells for cAMP and calcium on histamine release. Alfonso A, et al. **Cell Signal** 2000 May;12(5):343–50

Acute modulation of Ca2+ influx on rat heart by 17beta–estradiol. Buitrago C, et al. **Cell Signal** 2000 Jan; 12(1):47–52

Caffeine exerts a dual effect on capacitative calcium entry in Xenopus oocytes. Hague F, et al. **Cell Signal** 2000 Jan; 12(1):31–5

Novel effects of propranolol. Release of internal Ca(2+) followed by activation of capacitative Ca(2+) entry in Madin Darby canine kidney cells. Jan CR, et al. **Cell Signal** 2000 Apr;12(4):265–9

Phenylarsine oxide evokes intracellular calcium increases and amylase secretion in isolated rat pancreatic acinar cells. Lajas AI, et al. **Cell Signal** 1999 Oct;11(10):727–34

Potentiation of calcium levels by extracellular arachidonic acid in nuclei isolated from macrophages stimulated with receptor–recognized forms of alpha(2)–macroglobulin. Misra UK, et al. **Cell Signal** 2000 Feb;12(2):99–104

Increase of [Ca(2+)]i and release of arachidonic acid via activation of M2 receptor coupled to Gi and rho proteins in oesophageal muscle. Sohn UD, et al. **Cell Signal** 2000 Apr;12(4):215–22

Maitotoxin–induced free Ca changes in single rat hepatocytes. Woods NM, et al. **Cell Signal** 1999 Nov; 11(11):805–11

Forskolin inhibits 5–hydroxytryptamine–induced phosphoinositide hydrolysis and Ca+2 Mobilisation in canine cultured aorta smooth muscle cells. Yang CM, et al. **Cell Signal** 1999 Sep;11(9):697–704

Nitric oxide induces apoptosis via Ca2+–dependent processes in the pancreatic beta–cell line MIN6. Nakata M, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1999 Dec;24(6):451–5

Artificial phosphorylation removes Gelsolin's dependence on calcium. Takiguchi K, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 2000 Feb; 25(1):57–65

Effects of AlF4– and ATP on intracellular calcium dynamics of crypt epithelial cells in mouse small intestine. Satoh Y, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1999 Nov;298(2):295–305

Calcium homeostasis and nerve growth factor secretion from vascular and bladder smooth muscle cells. Sherer TB, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 2000 Feb;299(2):201–11

Developmental changes in cell calcium homeostasis during neurogenesis of the embryonic rat cerebral cortex. Maric D, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 2000 Jun;10(6):561–73

NPC–15199, a novel anti–inflammatory agent, mobilizes intracellular Ca2+ in bladder female transitional carcinoma (BFTC) cells. Jan CR, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 2000 Mar 31; 43(1):29–33

Nitric oxide derived from endothelial cells inhibits Na+/H+ exchange in rabbit platelets activated by thrombin. Chen H, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1999 Apr; 20(4):333–7

Effects of hyperin on free intracellular calcium in dissociated neonatal rat brain cells. Chen ZW, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1999 Jan;20(1):27–30

Dynamic digital fluorescence ratio imaging of cell calcium in vascular endothelial cells. Kwan CY, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1999 May;20(5):385–90

Cytosolic–Ca2+ and coxsackievirus B3–induced apoptosis in cultured cardiomyocytes of rats. Li BY, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1999 May;20(5):395–9

Effects of berbamine on ATP–induced [Ca2+]i mobilization in cultured vascular smooth muscle cells and cardiomyocytes. Li BY, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1999 Aug;20(8):705–8

Effects of allitridi on intracellular Ca2+ concentration in isolated rat brain cells. Ma XH, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1999 Jul;20(7):609–12

Antagonistic effects of berbamine on [Ca2+]i mobilization by KCl, norepinephrine, and caffeine in newborn rat cardiomyocytes. Qiao GF, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1999 Apr;20(4):292–6

Effects of dexamethasone on intracellular Ca2+ in its sensitive cells from neonatal mouse hippocampus and cultured cortical neuroglliocytes. Wang Y, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1999 Feb;20(2):179–84

Effects of superoxide anion on intracellular Ca2+ concentration in rabbit pulmonary arterial smooth muscle cells. Wang YP, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1999 Jan;20(1):10–4

Inhibitory effects of melatonin on free intracellular calcium in mouse brain cells. Zhang QZ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1999 Mar;20(3):206–10

Rho, tyrosine kinase, Ca(2+), and junctions in endothelial hyperpermeability [editorial; comment] Alexander JS. **Circ Res** 2000 Aug 18;87(4):268–71. Comment on: Circ Res 2000 Aug 18;87(4):282–8.

Mechanisms underlying the increase in force and Ca(2+) transient that follow stretch of cardiac muscle: a possible explanation of the Anrep effect. Alvarez BV, et al. **Circ Res** 1999 Oct 15;85(8):716–22

Calcium fluxes involved in control of cardiac myocyte contraction. Bers DM. **Circ Res** 2000 Aug 18;87(4):275–81 (60 ref.)

alpha(v)beta(3) integrin induces tyrosine phosphorylation–dependent Ca(2+) influx in pulmonary endothelial cells. Bhattacharya S, et al. **Circ Res** 2000 Mar 3;86(4):456–62

Ca(2+) transients and Ca(2+) waves in purkinje cells : role in action potential initiation. Boyden PA, et al. **Circ Res** 2000 Mar 3;86(4):448–55

Three distinct types of Ca(2+) waves in Langendorff–perfused rat heart revealed by real–time confocal microscopy [see comments] Kaneko T, et al. **Circ Res** 2000 May 26;86(10):1093–9. Comment in: Circ Res 2000 May 26;86(10):1016–8.

Cardiac intracellular calcium release channels: role in heart failure. Marks AR. **Circ Res** 2000 Jul 7;87(1):8–11 (37 ref.)

Ca(2+) influx through Ca(2+) channels in rabbit ventricular myocytes during action potential clamp: influence of temperature. Puglisi JL, et al. **Circ Res** 1999 Sep 17; 85(6):e7–e16

Asynchronous Ca(2+) waves in intact venous smooth muscle. Ruehlmann DO, et al. **Circ Res** 2000 Mar 3; 86(4):E72–9

Calcium waves: physiological relevance in cardiac function [editorial; comment] Stuyvers BD, et al. **Circ Res** 2000 May 26;86(10):1016–8 (27 ref.). Comment on: Circ Res 2000 May 26;86(10):1093–9.

Fluid shear stress activates Ca(2+) influx into human endothelial cells via P2X4 purinoceptors. Yamamoto K, et al. **Circ Res** 2000 Sep 1;87(5):385–91

Myofilament calcium regulation in human myocardium. Hajjar RJ, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Apr 11;101(14):1679–85

KB–R7943 block of Ca(2+) influx via Na(+)/Ca(2+) exchange does not alter twitches or glycoside inotropy but prevents Ca(2+) overload in rat ventricular myocytes. Satoh H, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Mar 28;101(12):1441–6

Na(+)/H(+) exchange inhibition with HOE642 improves postischemic recovery due to attenuation of Ca(2+) overload and prolonged acidosis on reperfusion. Strömer H, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Jun 13;101(23):2749–55

Calcium–activated Cl(–) current contributes to delayed afterdepolarizations in single Purkinje and ventricular myocytes. Verkerk AO, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Jun 6; 101(22):2639–44

Strontium as a marker for intestinal calcium absorption: the stimulatory effect of calcitriol. Dijkgraaf–Ten Bolscher M, et al. **Clin Chem** 2000 Feb;46(2):248–51

Expression and regulation of the sodium–calcium exchanger in cardiac microvascular endothelial cells. Kaye DM, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1999 Aug;26(8):651–5

Effects of pyruvate on intracellular Ca2+ regulation in cardiac myocytes from normal and diabetic rats. Mellors LJ, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1999 Nov; 26(11):889–97

Electrically induced intracellular Ca2+ transient in single ventricular myocytes: a useful parameter for the study of cardiac drugs. Wang HX, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1999 Oct;26(10):835–6 (9 ref.)

Studies on age–related changes in vascular smooth muscle and their Ca2+ mechanisms. Wen YY, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1999 Oct;26(10):840–1

Comparison of calcium storage between a Baikalian gastropod and holarctic relatives. Grospietsch T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Mol Integr Physiol** 2000 Feb; 125(2):273–83

Energetics of trout hepatocytes during A23187–induced disruption of Ca2+ homeostasis. Krumschnabel G, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol C Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol** 1999 Oct;124(2):187–95

Hypocalcemia and parathyroid hormone secretion in critically ill patients [see comments] Lind L, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Jan;28(1):93–9. Comment in: Crit Care Med 2000 Jan;28(1):266–8.

Genetic disorders of calcium and phosphorus metabolism. Root AW. **Crit Rev Clin Lab Sci** 2000 Jun;37(3):217–60 (71 ref.)

Lateral inhibition of inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate receptors by cytosolic Ca(2+). Adkins CE, et al. **Curr Biol** 1999 Oct 7;9(19):1115–8

Nicotinic acid adenine dinucleotide phosphate triggers Ca2+ release from brain microsomes. Bak J, et al. **Curr Biol** 1999 Jul 15;9(14):751–4

Ringing changes to the 'bell–shaped curve'. Bootman MD, et al. **Curr Biol** 1999 Dec 2;9(23):R876–8

Role of proton gradients and vacuola H(+)–ATPases in the refilling of intracellular calcium stores in exocrine cells. Camello C, et al. **Curr Biol** 2000 Feb 10;10(3):161–4

Imaging Ca2+ concentration changes at the secretory vesicle surface with a recombinant targeted cameleon. Emmanouilidou E, et al. **Curr Biol** 1999 Aug 26;9(16):915–8

Annexin 5 mediates a peroxide–induced Ca(2+) influx in B cells. Kubista H, et al. **Curr Biol** 1999 Dec 2;9(23):1403–6

Differential codes for free Ca(2+)–calmodulin signals in nucleus and cytosol. Teruel MN, et al. **Curr Biol** 2000 Jan 27;10(2):86–94

Calcium transport in the kidney. Friedman PA. **Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens** 1999 Sep;8(5):589–95 (58 ref.)

Post–transcriptional regulation of the parathyroid hormone gene by calcium and phosphate [see comments] Naveh–Many T. **Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens** 1999 Jul; 8(4):415–9 (24 ref.). Comment in: Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens 1999 Jul;8(4):405–6.

Role of fatty acid beta–oxidation and calcium–independent phospholipase A2 in ischemic acute renal failure. Portilla D. **Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens** 1999 Jul;8(4):473–7 (40 ref.)

Mineral metabolism prepares for the new millennium [comment] Silver J, et al. **Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens** 1999 Jul;8(4):405–6. Comment on: Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens 1999 Jul;8(4):407–14. Comment on: Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens 1999 Jul;8(4):415–9. Comment on: Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens 1999 Jul;8(4):429–33.

The calcium receptor and calcimimetics [see comments] Wada M, et al. **Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens** 1999 Jul; 8(4):429–33 (46 ref.). Comment in: Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens 1999 Jul;8(4):405–6.

Structural insights into the molecular mechanism of Ca(2+)–dependent exocytosis. Brunger AT. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 2000 Jun;10(3):293–302 (105 ref.)

New developments in calcium and vitamin D metabolism. Langman CB. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 2000 Apr;12(2):135–9 (28 ref.)

Membrane association with multiple calcium ions: vitamin–K–dependent proteins, annexins and pentraxins [see comments] Nelsestuen GL, et al. **Curr Opin Struct Biol** 1999 Aug;9(4):433–7 (39 ref.). Comment in: Curr Opin Struct Biol 1999 Aug;9(4):425–7.

Predicting coronary events with coronary calcium: pathophysiologic and clinical problems. Detrano RC, et al. **Curr Probl Cardiol** 2000 Jun;25(6):374–402 (147 ref.)

The role of ceramide in the modulation of intracellular Ca2+ levels by interleukin 1 beta in rat cortical synaptosomes. Campbell V, et al. **Cytokine** 2000 May;12(5):487–90

Evidence that Src-type tyrosine kinase activity is necessary for initiation of calcium release at fertilization in sea urchin eggs. Abassi YA, et al. **Dev Biol** 2000 Feb 15;218(2):206-19

Release of Ca(2+) from intracellular stores and entry of extracellular Ca(2+) are involved in sea squirt sperm activation. Butler DM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1999 Nov 15; 215(2):453-64

Spontaneous calcium transients are required for neuronal differentiation of murine neural crest. Carey MB, et al. **Dev Biol** 1999 Nov 15;215(2):298-313

The relationship between calcium, MAP kinase, and DNA synthesis in the sea urchin egg at fertilization. Carroll DJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 2000 Jan 1;217(1):179-91

Spatiotemporal analysis of Ca(2+) waves in relation to the sperm entry site and animal-vegetal axis during Ca(2+) oscillations in fertilized mouse eggs. Deguchi R, et al. **Dev Biol** 2000 Feb 15;218(2):299-313

Functional analysis of placental 57-kDa Ca(2+)-binding protein: overexpression and downregulation in a trophoblastic cell line. Hershberger ME, et al. **Dev Biol** 1999 Nov 1;215(1):107-17

Biphasic elevation of [Ca(2+)](i) in individual human spermatozoa exposed to progesterone. Kirkman-Brown JC, et al. **Dev Biol** 2000 Jun 15;222(2):326-35

A wave of free cytosolic calcium traverses zebrafish eggs on activation. Lee KW, et al. **Dev Biol** 1999 Oct 1; 214(1):168-80

Wound healing in jellyfish striated muscle involves rapid switching between two modes of cell motility and a change in the source of regulatory calcium. Lin YC, et al. **Dev Biol** 2000 Sep 1;225(1):87-100

Calcium influx mediates the voltage-dependence of sperm entry into sea urchin eggs. McCulloh DH, et al. **Dev Biol** 2000 Jul 15;223(2):449-62

Periodic increases in elongation rate precede increases in cytosolic Ca2+ during pollen tube growth. Messerli MA, et al. **Dev Biol** 2000 Jun 1;222(1):84-98

Calcium release at fertilization of Xenopus eggs requires type I IP(3) receptors, but not SH2 domain-mediated activation of PLCgamma or G(q)-mediated activation of PLCbeta. Runft LL, et al. **Dev Biol** 1999 Oct 15;214(2):399-411

Tyrosine kinase-dependent activation of phospholipase Cgamma is required for calcium transient in Xenopus egg fertilization. Sato K, et al. **Dev Biol** 2000 Aug 15; 224(2):453-69

Prolonged cytosolic calcium elevations in growth cones contacting muscle. Graf RA, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1999; 21(6):409-16

Calcium dynamics of neocortical ventricular zone cells. Owens DF, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 2000;22(1-2):25-33

Sperm-induced calcium oscillations at fertilisation in ascidians are controlled by cyclin B1-dependent kinase activity. Levasseur M, et al. **Development** 2000 Feb; 127(3):631-41

Sperm extract injection into ascidian eggs signals Ca(2+) release by the same pathway as fertilization. Runft LL, et al. **Development** 2000 Aug;127(15):3227-36

Ca(2+) oscillations induced by a cytosolic sperm protein factor are mediated by a maternal machinery that functions only once in mammalian eggs. Tang TS, et al. **Development** 2000 Mar;127(5):1141-50

Glucose modulation of insulin mRNA levels is dependent on transcription factor PDX-1 and occurs independently of changes in intracellular Ca2+. Macfarlane WM, et al. **Diabetes** 2000 Mar;49(3):418-23

Different effects of tolbutamide and diazoxide in alpha, beta-, and delta-cells within intact islets of Langerhans. Quesada I, et al. **Diabetes** 1999 Dec;48(12):2390-7

Glutamate-stimulated calcium activation of Ras/Erk pathway mediated by nitric oxide. Yun HY, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1999 Sep;45(2-3):113-5

Effect of Saccharomyces boulardii on cAMP- and Ca2+ -dependent Cl- secretion in T84 cells. Czerucka D, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1999 Nov;44(11):2359-68

Changes in bone metabolism and body composition after total gastrectomy: results of a longitudinal study. Liedman B, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 2000 Apr;45(4):819-24

Increased gene expression of a cytokine-related molecule and profilin after activation of Suberites domuncula cells with xenogeneic sponge molecule(s). Müller WE, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1999 Dec;18(12):885-93

The role of calcium binding to the external membrane in the regulation of electro-mechanical connection in early myogenesis. Nasledov GA, et al. **Dokl Biol Sci** 2000 Jan-Feb;370(1-6):21-3

The role of stimulated lipid peroxidation and impaired calcium sequestration in the enhancement of cocaine induced hepatotoxicity by ethanol. Oztezcan S, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 2000 Feb 1;58(1-2):77-83

Dual mode of action of dihydropyridine calcium antagonists: a role for nitric oxide. Dhein S, et al. **Drugs** 1999 Sep; 58(3):397-404 (42 ref.)

Phasic characteristic of elementary Ca(2+) release sites underlies quantal responses to IP(3). Callamaras N, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Jul 17;19(14):3608-17

Two different but converging messenger pathways to intracellular Ca(2+) release: the roles of nicotinic acid adenine dinucleotide phosphate, cyclic ADP-ribose and inositol trisphosphate. Cancela JM, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Jun 1;19(11):2549-57

Initiation of IP(3)-mediated Ca(2+) waves in Xenopus oocytes. Marchant J, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Oct 1; 18(19):5285-99

Phosphatidylinositol 3,4,5-trisphosphate regulates Ca(2+) entry via btk in platelets and megakaryocytes without increasing phospholipase C activity. Pasquet JM, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Jun 15;19(12):2793-802

Steady-state free Ca(2+) in the yeast endoplasmic reticulum reaches only 10 microM and is mainly controlled by the secretory pathway pump pmr1. Strayle J, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Sep 1;18(17):4733-43

Apoptosis driven by IP(3)-linked mitochondrial calcium signals. Szalai G, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Nov 15; 18(22):6349-61

Ca(2+) bridges the C2 membrane-binding domain of protein kinase Calpha directly to phosphatidylserine. Verdaguer N, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Nov 15;18(22):6329-38

Nitric oxide and hydroperoxide affect islet hormone release and Ca(2+) efflux. Akesson B, et al. **Endocrine** 1999 Aug; 11(1):99-107

Differential influences of gender and physiological status on calcium dynamics and prolactin gene expression in rat mammotropes. Gore AC, et al. **Endocrine** 1999 Oct; 11(2):131-6

Luteinizing hormone (LH) drives diverse intracellular calcium second messenger signals in isolated porcine ovarian thecal cells: preferential recruitment of intracellular Ca2+ oscillatory cells by higher concentrations of LH. Aguirre C, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Jun;141(6):2220-8

Specific progesterone binding to a membrane protein and related nongenomic effects on Ca2+-fluxes in sperm. Falkenstein E, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Dec; 140(12):5999-6002

Activation of the sodium pump blocks the growth hormone-induced increase in cytosolic free calcium in rat adipocytes. Gaur S, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Feb; 141(2):513-9

Ca2+ signaling in mouse pancreatic polypeptide cells. Liu YJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Dec;140(12):5524-9

The relationship between pulsatile secretion and calcium dynamics in single, living gonadotropin-releasing hormone neurons. Núñez L, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Jun; 141(6):2012-7

Ca2+/calmodulin inhibition and phospholipase C-linked Ca2+ Signaling in clonal beta-cells. Schöfl C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Dec;140(12):5516-23

Endothelial cell calcium mobilization to acetylcholine is attenuated in copper-deficient rats. Schuschke DA, et al. **Endothelium** 2000;7(2):83-92

Urokinase activates calcium-dependent potassium channels in U937 cells via calcium release from intracellular stores. Christow SP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Oct 1;265(1):264-72

Gelsolin as a calcium-regulated actin filament-capping protein. Gremm D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Jul; 267(14):4339-45

Functional characteristics of two BKCa channel variants differentially expressed in rat brain tissues. Ha TS, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Feb;267(3):910-8

The role of mitochondria in the regulation of calcium influx into Jurkat cells. Makowska A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Feb;267(3):877-84

Involvement of EF hand motifs in the Ca(2+)-dependent binding of the pleckstrin homology domain to phosphoinositides. Yamamoto T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Oct 1;265(1):481-90

Surgical treatment of oligosymptomatic mitral valve incompetence?. Vahl CF, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1999 Nov;16(5):524-32

The Plasmodium falciparum translationally controlled tumor protein: subcellular localization and calcium binding. Bhisutthibhan J, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1999 Sep;78(9):665-70

High-affinity cholecystokinin type A receptor/cytosolic phospholipase A2 pathways mediate Ca2+ oscillations via a positive feedback regulation by calmodulin kinase in pancreatic acini. Lankisch TO, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1999 Sep;78(9):632-41

Comparative analysis of Ca2+ and H+ flux magnitude and location along growing hyphae of Saprolegnia ferax and Neurospora crassa. Lew RR. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1999 Dec; 78(12):892-902

The influence of smoking on vitamin D status and calcium metabolism. Brot C, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1999 Dec; 53(12):920-6

Calcium stimulates parathyroid hormone-related protein production in Leydig tumor cells through a putative cation-sensing mechanism. Buchs N, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 2000 May;142(5):500-5

Calcium concentration in hepatocytes during liver ischaemia-reperfusion injury and the effects of diltiazem and citrate on perfused rat liver. Isozaki H, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 2000 Mar;12(3):291-7

CD19 signal transduction in normal human B cells: linkage to downstream pathways requires phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase, protein kinase C and Ca2+. Li X, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 2000 Jun;30(6):1576-86

Two YxxL segments of a single immunoreceptor tyrosine-based activation motif in the CD3zeta molecule differentially activate calcium mobilization and mitogen-activated protein kinase family pathways. Tsuchihashi N, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 2000 Jun;30(6):1785-93

ZAP-70 is required for calcium mobilization but is dispensable for mitogen-activated protein kinase (MAPK) superfamily activation induced via CD2 in human T cells. Ueno H, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 2000 Jan;30(1):78-86

Calcium metabolism in microgravity. Heer M, et al. **Eur J Med Res** 1999 Sep 9;4(9):357-60 (20 ref.)

Role of desensitization of AMPA receptors on the neuronal viability and on the [Ca2+]i changes in cultured rat hippocampal neurons. Ambrósio AF, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 Jun;12(6):2021-31

CAMs and FGF cause a local submembrane calcium signal promoting axon outgrowth without a rise in bulk calcium concentration. Archer FR, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1999 Oct; 11(10):3565-73

Glycine triggers an intracellular calcium influx in oligodendrocyte progenitor cells which is mediated by the activation of both the ionotropic glycine receptor and Na+-dependent transporters. Belachew S, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 Jun;12(6):1924-30

A modulatory role for protein phosphatase 2B (calcineurin) in the regulation of Ca2+ entry. Burley JR, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 Aug;12(8):2881-91

Differential coupling of G-protein-linked receptors to Ca2+ mobilization through inositol(1,4,5)trisphosphate or ryanodine receptors in cerebellar granule cells in primary culture. del Rio E, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1999 Sep; 11(9):3015-22

Reversible protein kinase C activation in PC12 cells: effect of NGF treatment. Dupont JL, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 Jan;12(1):215-26

Comparison of the Ca2 + currents induced by expression of three cloned alpha1 subunits, alpha1G, alpha1H and alpha1I, of low-voltage-activated T-type Ca2 + channels. Klöckner U, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1999 Dec;11(12):4171-8

Distinct kinetics of cloned T-type Ca2 + channels lead to differential Ca2 + entry and frequency-dependence during mock action potentials. Kozlov AS, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1999 Dec;11(12):4149-58

L-type Ca2+ channels and purinergic P2X2 cation channels participate in calcium-tyrosine kinase-mediated PC12 growth cone arrest. Schindelholz B, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 Jan;12(1):194-204

Apoptosis in Ca2 + reperfusion injury of cultured astrocytes: roles of reactive oxygen species and NF-kappaB activation. Takuma K, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1999 Dec;11(12):4204-12

Calcium mobilization elicited by two types of nicotinic acetylcholine receptors in mouse substantia nigra pars compacta. Tsuneki H, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 Jul; 12(7):2475-85

Distribution of non-collagenous dentin matrix proteins and proteoglycans, and their relation to calcium accumulation in bisphosphonate-affected rat incisors. Ohma N, et al. **Eur J Oral Sci** 2000 Jun;108(3):222-32

The effect of dexamethasone on growth, mineral balance and bone mineralisation in preterm infants with chronic lung disease. Shrivastava A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 2000 May; 159(5):380-4

Opposing effects of rapamycin and cyclosporin A on activation-induced Ca(2+) release. Almawi WY, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Sep 17;381(1):51-6

Mechanism of damnacanthal-induced [Ca(2+)](i) elevation in human dermal fibroblasts. Aoki K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Jan 10;387(2):119-24

Eicosapentaenoic acid inhibits vasopressin-activated Ca2+ influx and cell proliferation in rat aortic smooth muscle cell lines. Asano M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Aug 27; 379(2-3):199-209

The assessment of antagonist potency under conditions of transient response kinetics. Christopoulos A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Oct 15;382(3):217-27

Inhibition by chloral hydrate and trichloroethanol of AMPA-induced Ca(2+) influx in rat cultured cortical neurones. Fischer W, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Apr 7; 394(1):41-5

5-hydroxytryptamine induces transient Ca2+ influx through Ni2+-insensitive Ca2+ channels in rat vascular smooth muscle cells. Hirafuji M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Sep 10;380(2-3):163-70

Dissociation between the Ca(2+) signal and tube formation induced by vascular endothelial growth factor in bovine aortic endothelial cells. Kawasaki J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Jun 9;398(1):19-29

Angiotensin II type 1 receptor-mediated increase in cytosolic Ca(2+) and proliferation in mesothelial cells. Kuwahara M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Jan 24;388(1):21-7

Serotonin-stimulated increase in cytosolic Ca(2+) in cultured rat heart endothelial cells. Lee HZ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Nov 12;384(1):53-60

Properties of Ca(2+) release-activated Ca(2+) channel block by 5-nitro-2-(3-phenylpropylamino)-benzoic acid in Jurkat cells. Li JH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Apr 14;394(2-3):171-9

Tight coupling between the rate of rise of Ca2+ transient and peak twitch contraction in guinea-pig papillary muscle. Miyamoto S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Jul 21; 377(2-3):199-207

A novel effect of rebamipide: generation of [Ca(2+)](i) oscillations through activation of CCK(1) receptors in rat pancreatic acinar cells. Moon SJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Jan 24;388(1):17-20

Structure-activity relationship of gramine derivatives in Ca(2+) release from sarcoplasmic reticulum. Nakahata N, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Oct 8;382(2):129-32

Bradykinin potentiates prostaglandin E(2) release in the human gingival fibroblasts pretreated with interleukin-1beta via Ca(2+) mobilization. Nakao S, et al.

Eur J Pharmacol 2000 May 3;395(3):247–53
Tumor necrosis factor–alpha augments contraction and cytosolic Ca(2+) sensitivity through phospholipase A(2) in bovine tracheal smooth muscle. Nakatani Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Mar 31;392(3):175–82
Inhibition of the human intermediate conductance Ca(2+)–activated K(+) channel, hIK1, by volatile anesthetics. Namba T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Apr 28;395(2):95–101
L–cis diltiazem attenuates intracellular Ca(2+) overload by metabolic inhibition in guinea pig myocytes. Nishida M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Dec 3;385(2–3):225–30
Effects of inhibitors for tyrosine kinase and non–selective cation channel on capacitative Ca(2+) entry in rat ileal smooth muscle. Ohta T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Jan 10;387(2):211–20
Ca(2+) influx stimulated phospholipase C activity in bovine adrenal chromaffin cells: responses to K(+) depolarization and histamine. Roberts–Thomson EL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Jun 16;398(2):199–207
Marked dissociation between intracellular Ca2+ level and contraction on exposure of rat aorta to lysophosphatidylcholine. Suenaga H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Aug 6;378(2):177–86
cAMP–Dependent potentiation of the Ca(2+)–activated release of the anionic fluorescent dye, calcein, from rat parotid acinar cells. Sugita M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Feb 4;388(3):227–34
Vascular reactivity to nifedipine and Ca(2+) in vitro: the role of preactivation, wall tension and geometry. Tankó LB, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Jan 17;387(3):303–12
The role of adenosine A(1) receptors in the ATP–evoked Ca(2+) response in rat thyroid FRTL–5 cells. Vainio M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Feb 25;390(1–2):43–50
Effects of neutral sphingomyelinase on phenylephrine–induced vasoconstriction and Ca(2+) mobilization in rat aortic smooth muscle. Zheng T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Mar 10;391(1–2):127–35
Secondary hyperparathyroidism with extraskeletal calcifications and reduced bone mass: calcium redistribution after parathyroidectomy. Tsai JA, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1999 Aug;165(8):808–10 (12 ref.)
Platelet aggregation and change in intracellular Ca(2+) induced by low frequency ultrasound in vitro. Samal AB, et al. **Eur J Ultrasound** 2000 Mar;11(1):53–9
Increased calcium influx in a monocytic cell line on exposure to ultrafine carbon black. Stone V, et al. **Eur Respir J** 2000 Feb;15(2):297–303
Phospholipase A2 augments contraction and intracellular calcium mobilization through thromboxane A2 in bovine tracheal smooth muscle. Takata Y, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Aug;14(2):396–404
Expression of the sodium/calcium exchanger in mammalian skeletal muscle cells in primary culture. Deval E, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 2000 Mar 15;255(2):291–302
Intracellular calcium puffs in osteoclasts. Radding W, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1999 Dec 15;253(2):689–96
Injections of porcine sperm extracts trigger fertilization–like calcium oscillations in oocytes of a marine worm. Stricker SA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 2000 Jun 15;257(2):341–7
CLED: a calcium–linked protein associated with early epithelial differentiation. Sun L, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 2000 Aug 25;259(1):96–106
Enhanced calcium transients in glial cells in neonatal cerebellar cultures derived from S100B null mice. Xiong Z, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 2000 Jun 15;257(2):281–9
Calcium and calmodulin are essential for Ras–GRF1–mediated activation of the Ras pathway by lysophosphatidic acid. Zippel R, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 2000 Aug 1;258(2):403–8
Calcium–dependent degradation of surfactant protein A by activated neutrophils due to serine proteases. Schochett P, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1999 Oct–Nov;25(7):595–616
Effect of 1,25(OH)(2)–vitamin D(3) on the activation of natural killer cells: role of protein kinase C and extracellular calcium. Balogh G, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1999 Oct; 67(2):63–74
Differential effects of BDNF, ADNF9, and TNFalpha on levels of NMDA receptor subunits, calcium homeostasis, and neuronal vulnerability to excitotoxicity. Glazner GW, et al. **Exp Neurol** 2000 Feb;161(2):442–52
Vulnerability to calcium–induced neurotoxicity in cultured neurons expressing calretinin. Isaacs KR, et al. **Exp Neurol** 2000 Jun;163(2):311–23
ALS–linked Cu/Zn–SOD mutation increases vulnerability of motor neurons to excitotoxicity by a mechanism involving increased oxidative stress and perturbed calcium homeostasis. Kruman II, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1999 Nov; 160(1):28–39
Cyclic AMP–mediated inhibition of noradrenaline–induced contraction and Ca2+ influx in guinea–pig vas deferens. Kato K, et al. **Exp Physiol** 2000 Jul;85(4):387–98
Hyperosmotic but not hyposmotic stress evokes a rise in cytosolic Ca2+ concentration in endothelium of intact rat aorta. Marchenko SM, et al. **Exp Physiol** 2000 Mar; 85(2):151–7
Simultaneous monitoring of vascular contractility, intracellular pH and intracellular calcium in isolated rat mesenteric arteries; effects of weak bases. Otter D, et al. **Exp Physiol** 2000 May;85(3):349–51
Antisense oligonucleotides against cytochrome P450 2C8 attenuate EDHF–mediated Ca(2+) changes and dilation in isolated resistance arteries. Bolz SS, et al. **FASEB J** 2000 Feb;14(2):255–60
Annexin I modulates cell functions by controlling intracellular calcium release. Frey BM, et al. **FASEB J** 1999 Dec;13(15):2235–45
Carboxyl–terminal fragment of Alzheimer's APP destabilizes calcium homeostasis and renders neuronal cells vulnerable to excitotoxicity. Kim HS, et al. **FASEB J** 2000 Aug; 14(11):1508–17
Protein kinase calpha targeting is regulated by temporal and spatial changes in intracellular free calcium concentration [Ca(2+)](i). Maasch C, et al. **FASEB J** 2000 Aug; 14(11):1653–63
A new type of Ca(2+) channel blocker that targets Ca(2+) sensors and prevents Ca(2+)–mediated apoptosis. Manion MK, et al. **FASEB J** 2000 Jul;14(10):1297–306
Endothelial K(+) channel lacks the Ca(2+) sensitivity–regulating beta subunit. Papassotiriou J, et al. **FASEB J** 2000 May;14(7):885–94
Extracellular cyclic ADP–ribose increases intracellular free calcium concentration and stimulates proliferation of human hemopoietic progenitors. Podestà M, et al. **FASEB J** 2000 Apr;14(5):680–90
Role of the sulfonylurea receptor in regulating human adipocyte metabolism. Shi H, et al. **FASEB J** 1999 Oct; 13(13):1833–8
Glycine–gated chloride channels in neutrophils attenuate calcium influx and superoxide production. Wheeler M, et al. **FASEB J** 2000 Mar;14(3):476–84
A protein kinase G–sensitive channel mediates flow–induced Ca(2+) entry into vascular endothelial cells. Yao X, et al. **FASEB J** 2000 May;14(7):932–8
Regulation of adiposity by dietary calcium. Zemel MB, et al. **FASEB J** 2000 Jun;14(9):1132–8
Calcium–induced calcium release mediated by a voltage–activated cation channel in vacuolar vesicles from red beet. Bewell MA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Sep 10; 458(1):41–4
NMR approaches for monitoring domain orientations in calcium–binding proteins in solution using partial replacement of $Ca2+$ by Tb3+. Biekofsky RR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Nov 5;460(3):519–26
Activation of a capacitative Ca(2+) entry pathway by store depletion in cultured hippocampal neurones. Bouron A. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Mar 31;470(3):269–72
ATP–dependent regulation of nuclear Ca(2+) levels in plant cells. Bunney TD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jul 7;476(3):145–9
Overexpression of T–type calcium channels in HEK–293 cells increases intracellular calcium without affecting cellular proliferation. Chemin J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jul 28;478(1–2):166–72
Differential degradation of calpastatin by mu– and m–calpain in Ca(2+)–enriched human neuroblastoma LAN–5 cells. De Tullio R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jun 9;475(1):17–21
Cation– and peptide–binding properties of human centrin 2. Durussel I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Apr 28;472(2–3):208–12
Dual regulation of the T–type Ca(2+) current by serum albumin and beta–estradiol in mammalian spermatogenic cells. Espinosa F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jun 23;475(3):251–6
Synchronous glucose–dependent [Ca(2+)](i) oscillations in mouse pancreatic islets of Langerhans recorded in vivo. Fernandez J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jul 14;477(1–2):33–6
Regulation of [Ca(2+)](i) homeostasis in MRP1 overexpressing cells. Filipeanu CM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 May 26;474(1):107–10
Regulation of L–arginine uptake by Ca(2+) in human platelets. Giovine M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Nov 12; 461(1–2):43–6
SK2 encodes the apamin–sensitive Ca(2+)–activated K(+) channels in the human leukemic T cell line, Jurkat. Jäger H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Mar 10;469(2–3):196–202
ATP–induced activation of expressed RyR3 at low free calcium. Manunta M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Apr 14; 471(2–3):256–60
Evidence for a role of C–terminus in Ca(2+) inactivation of skeletal muscle Ca(2+) release channel (ryanodine receptor). Nakai J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Oct 8;459(2):154–8
Conformational requirements for Ca(2+)/calmodulin binding and activation of myosin light chain kinase. Padre RC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Apr 21;472(1):148–52
Incorporation of N–propanoylneuraminic acid leads to calcium oscillations in oligodendrocytes upon the application of GABA. Schmidt C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Aug 4;478(3):276–80
Binding of calcium in the EF–hand of Escherichia coli lytic transglycosylase Slt35 is important for stability. van Asselt EJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Sep 24;458(3):429–35
Mechanical manipulation of bone and cartilage cells with 'optical tweezers'. Walker LM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Oct 1;459(1):39–42
Involvement of phospholipase D in store–operated calcium influx in vascular smooth muscle cells. Walter M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Aug 11;479(1–2):51–6
Sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles embedded in agarose gel exhibit propagating calcium waves. Wussling MH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Dec 10;463(1–2):103–9
Interaction of omega–conotoxin and the membrane calcium transport system of Escherichia coli. Tisa LS. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Jul 1;188(1):97–101
Effect of exhaustive exercise on membrane estradiol concentration, intracellular calcium, and oxidative damage in mouse thymic lymphocytes. Azenabor AA, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 2000 Jan 1;28(1):84–90
Differential effect of dopamine catabolism and uptake inhibition on dopamine–induced calcium dysregulation and viability loss. Cantuti–Castelvetri I, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1999 Dec;27(11–12):1393–404
The role of glutathione, membrane sphingomyelin, and its metabolites in oxidative stress–induced calcium "dysregulation" in PC12 cells. Denisova NA, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1999 Dec;27(11–12):1292–301
Arachidonic acid induces calcium–dependent mitochondrial formation of species promoting strand scission of genomic DNA. Guidarelli A, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 2000 Jun 1;28(11):1619–27
Plasma membrane calcium ATPases as critical regulators of calcium homeostasis during neuronal cell function. Garcia ML, et al. **Front Biosci** 1999 Dec 1;4:D869–82 (98 ref.)
Protein oxidation and age–dependent alterations in calcium homeostasis. Squier TC, et al. **Front Biosci** 2000 May 1; 5:D504–26 (188 ref.)
Effect of prostaglandin E2 on cytosolic calcium ion and morphology in cultured bovine retinal pigment epithelium. Sekiryu T, et al. **Fukushima J Med Sci** 1999 Jun;45(1):25–36
Soybean isoflavones trigger a calcium influx in Phytophthora sojae. Connolly MS, et al. **Fungal Genet Biol** 1999 Oct; 28(1):6–11
Two endogenous gonadotropin–releasing hormones generate dissimilar Ca(2+) signals in identified goldfish gonadotropes. Johnson JD, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1999 Nov;116(2):178–91
Contribution of sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium uptake and L–type calcium channels to altered vascular responsiveness in the aorta of renal hypertensive rats. Callera GE, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1999 Dec;33(6):457–66
Hydrogen peroxide–induced endothelium–dependent relaxation of rat aorta involvement of Ca2+ and other cellular metabolites. Yang Z, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1999 Oct;33(4):325–36
Membrane potential as a modulator of the free intracellular Ca2+ concentration in agonist–activated endothelial cells. Kamouchi M, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1999 Jun; 18(2):199–208
Different effects of verapamil and low calcium on repetitive contractile activity of frog fatigue–resistant and easily–fatigued muscle fibres. Lipská E, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1999 Jun;18(2):139–53
The role of sarcoplasmic reticulum in the protective effect of class III drugs against Ca2+ overload. Manoach M, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1999 Dec;18 Suppl 1:19–25
Unloading and refilling of two classes of spatially resolved endoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+) stores in astrocytes. Golovina VA, et al. **Glia** 2000 Jul;31(1):15–28
Diminished calcium homeostasis and increased susceptibility to excitotoxicity of JS 3/16 progenitor cells after differentiation to oligodendroglia. Itoh T, et al. **Glia** 2000 Aug;31(2):165–80
Intercellular Ca(2+) waves induce temporally and spatially distinct intracellular Ca(2+) oscillations in glia. Strahonja–Packard A, et al. **Glia** 1999 Nov;28(2):97–113
Intrinsic cardiac muscle function, calcium handling and beta –adrenergic responsiveness is impaired in rats with growth hormone deficiency. Strömer H, et al. **Growth Horm IGF Res** 1999 Aug;9(4):262–71
Calcium antagonistic effect of 17 alpha–estradiol derivatives: in vitro examinations. Seeger H, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1999 Aug;13(4):246–8
Glycine induced calcium concentration changes in vestibular type I sensory cells. Devau G. **Hear Res** 2000 Feb; 140(1–2):126–36
High calcium permeability and calcium block of the alpha9 nicotinic acetylcholine receptor. Katz E, et al. **Hear Res** 2000 Mar;141(1–2):117–28
Total Ca handling in canine mild Ca overload failing heart. Mizuno J, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1999;14(1):38–51
Voltage–clamp analysis of the potentiation of the slow Ca2+–activated K+ current in hippocampal pyramidal neurons. Borde M, et al. **Hippocampus** 2000;10(2):198–206
Sustained enhancement of AMPA receptor– and NMDA receptor–mediated currents induced by dopamine D1/D5 receptor activation in the hippocampus: an essential role of postsynaptic Ca2+. Yang SN. **Hippocampus** 2000; 10(1):57–63
Changes in calcium concentrations in subcellular compartments of rat submandibular gland acinar cells induced by cholinergic stimulation. Zhang AL, et al. **Histochem Cell Biol** 1999 Nov;112(5):367–73
The ability to generate normal Ca(2+) transients in response to spermatozoa develops during the final stages of oocyte growth and maturation. Cheung A, et al. **Hum Reprod** 2000 Jun;15(6):1389–95
Permeability of fetal membranes to calcium and magnesium: possible role in preterm labour. Lemancewicz A, et al. **Hum Reprod** 2000 Sep;15(9):2018–22
Inhibition by transforming growth factor–beta1 of the cellular action of arginine vasopressin in cultured rat glomerular mesangial cells. Higashiyama M, et al. **Hypertens Res** 1999 Sep;22(3):173–80
Sodium–dependent calcium release from vascular smooth muscle mitochondria. Tokunaga H, et al. **Hypertens Res** 2000 Jan;23(1):39–45
Intracellular calcium stores and oscillatory contractions in arteries from genetically hypertensive rats. Tostes RC, et al. **Hypertens Res** 1996 Jun;19(2):103–11

Gender differences in Ca(2+) entry mechanisms of vasoconstriction in Wistar-Kyoto and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Crews JK, et al. **Hypertension** 1999 Oct; 34(4 Pt 2):931-6

Epoxyeicosatrienoic acids increase intracellular calcium concentration in vascular smooth muscle cells. Fang X, et al. **Hypertension** 1999 Dec;34(6):1242-6

Cytochrome P450 and cyclooxygenase metabolites contribute to the endothelin-1 afferent arteriolar vasoconstrictor and calcium responses. Imig JD, et al. **Hypertension** 2000 Jan; 35(1 Pt 2):307-12

Relation between low calcium intake, parathyroid hormone, and blood pressure. Jorde R, et al. **Hypertension** 2000 May; 35(5):1154-9

Ca(2+)-insensitive vascular protein kinase C during pregnancy and NOS inhibition. Kanashiro CA, et al. **Hypertension** 1999 Oct;34(4 Pt 2):924-30

Enhanced vascular reactivity and Ca2+ entry with low-salt diet: effect of obesity. Khalil RA, et al. **Hypertension** 1999 Oct;34(4 Pt 2):882-8

Effect of calcium antagonists on glomerular arterioles in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Sabbatini M, et al. **Hypertension** 2000 Mar;35(3):775-9

Extracellular signal-regulated kinase pathway is involved in basic fibroblast growth factor effect on angiotensin II-induced Ca(2+) transient in vascular smooth muscle cell from Wistar-Kyoto and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Samain E, et al. **Hypertension** 2000 Jan;35(1 Pt 1):61-7

High-fat diet elevates blood pressure and cerebrovascular muscle Ca(2+) current. Wilde DW, et al. **Hypertension** 2000 Mar;35(3):832-7

Effects of kinins upon cytosolic calcium concentrations in mouse mesangial cells. Campos AH, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1999 Dec;45(1-3):39-49

Simultaneous measures of contraction and intracellular calcium in single, cultured smooth muscle cells. Cross KM, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 2000 Jan;36(1):50-7

Effect of amplitude modulated RF radiation on calcium ion efflux and ODC activity in chronically exposed rat brain. Paulraj R, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1999 Oct; 36(5):337-40

Syndrome of renal magnesium wasting and nephrocalcinosis. Lodha R, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1999 Oct;36(10):1046-8

Biochemistry, physiology and pathophysiology of the extracellular calcium-sensing receptor. Chattopadhyay N. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 2000 Aug;32(8):789-804 (74 ref.)

Bradykinin modulates arginine vasopressin-induced calcium influx in vascular myocytes. Pieper SJ, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1999 May 15;69(2):191-200

AMPA receptor subunit mRNAs and intracellular [Ca(2+)] in cultured mouse and rat cerebellar granule cells. Mogensen HS, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 2000 Feb; 18(1):61-8

IL-1beta increases intracellular calcium through an IL-1 type 1 receptor mediated mechanism in C6 astrocytic cells. Pita I, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1999 Dec;17(8):813-20

Excitatory amino acids and neurodegeneration: a hypothetical role of calcium precipitation. Rodríguez MJ, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 2000 Apr-Jun;18(2-3):299-307

Calcium metabolism in pre-eclampsia. Ray J, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1999 Sep;66(3):245-50

Dual effect of spermine on mast cell secretion exhibits different calcium and temperature requirements. Vliagoftis H, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1999 Sep;21(9):547-59

Brain microsomal calcium accumulation in rats with increasing age: involvement of thapsigargin-sensitive Ca2+-ATPase. Hanahisa Y, et al. **Int J Mol Med** 1999 Dec;4(6):627-31

Rise in intracellular calcium concentration by propylene glycol in PC12 cells. Hattori T, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1999 Aug;99(1-4):151-7

The zymogen prothrombin stimulates cell locomotion and calcium influx in murine osteosarcoma cells by different mechanism from thrombin. Sano T, et al. **Int J Oncol** 1999 Dec;15(6):1197-203

Calcium losses resulting from an acute bout of moderate-intensity exercise. Bullen DB, et al. **Int J Sport Nutr** 1999 Sep;9(3):275-84

Effect of verapamil on lenticular calcium, magnesium and iron in radiation exposed rats. Bardak Y, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1998;22(5):285-8

Calcium signaling during abiotic stress in plants. Knight H. **Int Rev Cytol** 2000;195:269-324

Light, Ca2+, and photoreceptor death: new evidence for the equivalent-light hypothesis from arrestin knockout mice [comment] Fain GL, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1999 Nov;40(12):2770-2 (24 ref.) . Comment on: Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1999 Nov;40(12):2978-82.

Cholinergic and adrenergic modulation of the Ca2+ response to endothelin-1 in human ciliary muscle cells. Prasanna G, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 Apr;41(5):1142-8

Cholinergic-induced Ca2+ elevation in rat lacrimal gland acini is negatively modulated by PKCdelta and PKCepsilon. Zoukhri D, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 Feb;41(2):386-92

Intestinal absorption of calcium from foodstuffs as compared to a pharmaceutical preparation. Werner E, et al. **Isotopes Environ Health Stud** 1999;35(1-2):111-8

Oxidative stress and calcium homeostasis in dystrophic skin fibroblasts. Degl'Innocenti D, et al. **IUBMB Life** 1999 Oct; 48(4):391-6

Calcium transport from mineral waters across caco-2 cells. Ekmekcioglu C, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Jul; 47(7):2594-9

Low concentrations of 17beta-estradiol protect single cardiac cells against metabolic stress-induced Ca2+ loading. Jovanović S, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Sep;36(3):948-52

Explaining the race paradox of coronary calcium prevalence and survival [letter; comment] Nieto FJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Jul;36(1):308-9. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1999 Sep;34(3):787-94.

Lack of association of lipoprotein(a) levels with coronary calcium deposits in asymptomatic postmenopausal women. Nishino M, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Feb;35(2):314-20

Differential effects of sera from normotensive and hypertensive pregnant women on Ca(2+) metabolism in normal vasular smooth muscle cells. Green J, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 2000 Jul;11(7):1188-98

Intracellular calcium concentration in the inositol trisphosphate receptor type 1 knockout mouse. Hayashi M, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1999 Oct;10(10):2094-101

Effect of elevated glucose on endothelin-induced store-operated and non-store-operated calcium influx in renal mesangial cells. Nutt LK, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 2000 Jul;11(7):1225-35

Measurement of intracellular calcium concentration and plasma membrane potential in human spermatozoa using flow cytometry. Brewis IA, et al. **J Androl** 2000 Mar-Apr; 21(2):238-49

Effects of dietary calcium:phosphorus ratios on apparent absorption of calcium and phosphorus in the small intestine, cecum, and colon of pigs. Liu J, et al. **J Anim Sci** 2000 Jan;78(1):106-9

Involvement of calcium inhibitable binding to the cell wall in the fungicidal activity of CAN-296. Ben-Josef AM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1999 Aug;44(2):217-22

Ca(2+) measurements in skinned cardiac fibers: effects of Mg(2+) on Ca(2+) activation of force and fiber ATPase. Allen K, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Jan;88(1):180-5

Role of Ca(2+) fluctuations in L6 myotubes in the regulation of the hexokinase II gene. Halseth AE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Feb;88(2):669-73

Impaired sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+) release rate after fatiguing stimulation in rat skeletal muscle. Ortenblad N, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Jul;89(1):210-7

Impairment of Ca(2+) release in single Xenopus muscle fibers fatigued at varied extracellular PO(2). Stary CM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 May;88(5):1743-8

Extracellular calcium modulates generation of reactive oxygen species by the contracting diaphragm. Supinski G, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1999 Dec;87(6):2177-85

Mechanisms of 5-hydroxytryptamine-induced inhibition in the porcine myometrium. Kitazawa T, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1999 Apr;19(2):65-75

Changes of cardiac calcium homeostasis in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Manso AM, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1999 Apr;19(2):123-30

In vitro analysis of roles of a disulfide bridge and a calcium binding site in activation of Pseudomonas sp. strain KWI-56 lipase. Yang J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jan; 182(2):295-302

4-Aminopyridine can induce release of calcium from the sarcoplasmic reticulum of frog heart. Ozgül M, et al. **J Basic Clin Physiol Pharmacol** 2000;11(1):57-62

Calcium-induced changes in the location and conformation of troponin in skeletal muscle thin filaments. Ishikawa T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1999 Jul;126(1):200-11

Membrane enzyme systems responsible for the Ca(2+)-dependent phosphorylation of Ser(27), the independent phosphorylation of Tyr(10) and Tyr(7), and the dephosphorylation of these phosphorylated residues in the alpha-chain of H/K-ATPase. Kanagawa M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 2000 May;127(5):821-8

The effect of phospholipase A(2) immobilization upon calcium interaction: a kinetic study. Madoery RR, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1999 Dec;126(6):1060-6

Store depletion by caffeine/ryanodine activates capacitative Ca(2+) entry in nonexcitable A549 cells. Xue HH, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 2000 Aug;128(2):329-36

Inhibitory properties of ruthenium amine complexes on mitochondrial calcium uptake. Zazueta C, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1999 Dec;31(6):551-7

Calcium influx through calcium leak channels is responsible for the elevated levels of calcium-dependent proteolysis in dystrophic myotubes. Alderton JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 31;275(13):9452-60

Characterization and gene expression of high conductance calcium-activated potassium channels displaying mechanosensitivity in human odontoblasts. Allard B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 18;275(33):25556-61

Aggregation of RANTES is responsible for its inflammatory properties. Characterization of nonaggregating, noninflammatory RANTES mutants. Appay V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Sep 24;274(39):27505-12

Roles of insulin receptor substrate-1, phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase, and release of intracellular Ca2+ stores in insulin-stimulated insulin secretion in beta -cells. Aspinwall CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 21;275(29):22331-8

Distinct roles of two intracellular phospholipase A2s in fatty acid release in the cell death pathway. Proteolytic fragment of type IVA cytosolic phospholipase A2alpha inhibits stimulus-induced arachidonate release, whereas that of type VI Ca2+-independent phospholipase A2 augments spontaneous fatty acid release. Atsumi G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 16;275(24):18248-58

Latrotoxin stimulates secretion in permeabilized cells by regulating an intracellular Ca2+ - and ATP-dependent event: a role for protein kinase C. Bittner MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 18;275(33):25351-7

Functional properties of recombinant type I and type III inositol 1, 4,5-trisphosphate receptor isoforms expressed in COS-7 cells. Boehning D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 14;275(28):21492-9

Maximal inhibition of SERCA2 Ca(2+) affinity by phospholamban in transgenic hearts overexpressing a non-phosphorylatable form of phospholamban. Brittsan AG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 21;275(16):12129-35

Role of the inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptor in Ca(2+) feedback inhibition of calcium release-activated calcium current (I(crac)). Broad LM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 12;274(46):32881-8

Calcium affinity, cooperativity, and domain interactions of extracellular EF-hands present in BM-40. Busch E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 18;275(33):25508-15

Endothelial nitric-oxide synthase (type III) is activated and becomes calcium independent upon phosphorylation by cyclic nucleotide-dependent protein kinases. Butt E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 18;275(7):5179-87

Inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate-independent Ca(2+) mobilization triggered by a lipid factor isolated from vitreous body. Camiña JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 1;274(40):28134-41

myo-inositol 3,4,5,6-tetrakisphosphate inhibits an apical calcium-activated chloride conductance in polarized monolayers of a cystic fibrosis cell line. Carew MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 1;275(35):26906-13

Presenilin-1 mutations increase levels of ryanodine receptors and calcium release in PC12 cells and cortical neurons. Chan SL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 16;275(24):18195-200

Autocrine action and its underlying mechanism of nitric oxide on intracellular Ca2+ homeostasis in vascular endothelial cells. Chen J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 15; 275(37):28739-49

A Ca2+-dependent tryptic cleavage site and a protein kinase A phosphorylation site are present in the Ca2+ regulatory domain of scallop muscle Na+-Ca2+ exchanger. Chen M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 28;275(30):22961-8

Direct cleavage by the calcium-activated protease calpain can lead to inactivation of caspases. Chua BT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 18;275(7):5131-5

A novel calcium signaling pathway targets the c-fos intragenic transcriptional pausing site. Coulon V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 22;274(43):30439-46

Requirement of ryanodine receptor subtypes 1 and 2 for Ca(2+)-induced Ca(2+) release in vascular myocytes. Coussin F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 31;275(13):9596-603

The 42-amino acid insert in the FMN domain of neuronal nitric-oxide synthase exerts control over Ca(2+)/calmodulin-dependent electron transfer. Daff S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 22;274(43):30589-95

Estrogen targets genes involved in protein processing, calcium homeostasis, and Wnt signaling in the mouse uterus independent of estrogen receptor-alpha and -beta. Das SK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 15;275(37):28834-42

Inhibition of calcium release-activated calcium current by Rac/Cdc42-inactivating clostridial cytotoxins in RBL cells. Djouder N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 23; 275(25):18732-8

Conformation of the regulatory domain of cardiac muscle troponin C in its complex with cardiac troponin I. Dong WJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 29;274(44):31382-90

A Rho-related GTPase is involved in Ca(2+)-dependent neurotransmitter exocytosis. Doussau F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 17;275(11):7764-70

Regulator of G protein signaling RGS3T is localized to the nucleus and induces apoptosis. Dulin NO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 14;275(28):21317-23

Activation of the L voltage-sensitive calcium channel by mitogen-activated protein (MAP) kinase following exposure of neuronal cells to beta-amyloid. MAP kinase mediates beta-amyloid-induced neurodegeneration. Ekinci FJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 15;274(42):30322-7

Characterization and functional significance of calcium transients in the 2-cell mouse embryo induced by an autocrine growth factor. Emerson M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 21;275(29):21905-13

Regulation of the Ca2+-inhibitable adenylyl cyclase type VI by capacitative Ca2+ entry requires localization in cholesterol-rich domains. Fagan KA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 25;275(34):26530-7

The HIV Nef protein alters Ca(2+) signaling in myelomonocytic cells through SH3-mediated protein-protein interactions. Foti M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 3;274(49):34765-72

Distinct self-oligomerization activities of synaptotagmin family. Unique calcium-dependent oligomerization properties of synaptotagmin VII. Fukuda M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 8;275(36):28180-5

Kinase-dependent regulation of the intermediate conductance, calcium-dependent potassium channel, hIK1. Gerlach AC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 7;275(1):585-98

Expression and function of calcium binding domain chimeras of the integrins alpha(IIb) and alpha(5). Gidwitz S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 3;275(9):6680-8

Cytosolic phospholipase A2 is required for macrophage

arachidonic acid release by agonists that Do and Do not mobilize calcium. Novel role of mitogen-activated protein kinase pathways in cytosolic phospholipase A2 regulation. Gijón MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 30;275(26):20146-56

Requirement of a Src family kinase for initiating calcium release at fertilization in starfish eggs. Giusti AF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 8;274(41):29318-22

A role for the p38 MAP kinase pathway in the nuclear shuttling of NFATp. Gómez del Arco P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 5;275(18):13872-8

Overexpression of SERCA2b in the heart leads to an increase in sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium transport function and increased cardiac contractility. Greene AL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 11;275(32):24722-7

Neuronal calcium activates a Rap1 and B-Raf signaling pathway via the cyclic adenosine monophosphate-dependent protein kinase. Grewal SS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 4;275(5):3722-8

cAMP-induced cytoskeleton rearrangement increases calcium transients through the enhancement of capacitative calcium entry. Grimaldi M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 19;274(47):33557-64

Ca2+ depletion and inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate-evoked activation of Ca2+ entry in single guinea pig hepatocytes. Guihard G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 5;275(18):13411-4

Lead and calcium produce rod photoreceptor cell apoptosis by opening the mitochondrial permeability transition pore. He L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 21;275(16):12175-84

The proximal portion of the COOH terminus of the oxytocin receptor is required for coupling to g(q), but not g(i). Independent mechanisms for elevating intracellular calcium concentrations from intracellular stores. Hoare S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 1;274(40):28682-9

Recombinant fibrinogen Vlissingen/Frankfurt IV. The deletion of residues 319 and 320 from the gamma chain of fibrinogen alters calcium binding, fibrin polymerization, cross-linking, and platelet aggregation. Hogan KA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 9;275(23):17778-85

A dominant negative Fas-associated death domain protein mutant inhibits proliferation and leads to impaired calcium mobilization in both T-cells and fibroblasts. Hueber AO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 7;275(14):10453-62

Calcium binding to the photosystem II subunit CP29. Jegerschöld C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 28; 275(17):12781-8

Phosphorylation of osteopontin is required for inhibition of vascular smooth muscle cell calcification. Jono S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 30;275(26):20197-203

Correlated oscillations in glucose consumption, oxygen consumption, and intracellular free Ca(2+) in single islets of Langerhans. Jung SK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 3; 275(9):6642-50

Mitochondria shape hormonally induced cytoplasmic calcium oscillations and modulate exocytosis. Kaftan EJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 18;275(33):25465-70

Alzheimer's beta-amyloid, human islet amylin, and prion protein fragment evoke intracellular free calcium elevations by a common mechanism in a hypothalamic GnRH neuronal cell line. Kawahara M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 12;275(19):14077-83

Carbachol-stimulated transactivation of epidermal growth factor receptor and mitogen-activated protein kinase in T(84) cells is mediated by intracellular ca(2+), PYK-2, and p60(src). Keely SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 28; 275(17):12619-25

ErbB2 and ErbB3 receptors mediate inhibition of calcium-dependent chloride secretion in colonic epithelial cells. Keely SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 19; 274(47):33449-54

Ca(2+)/calmodulin-independent activation of calcineurin from Dictyostelium by unsaturated long chain fatty acids. Kessen U, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 31;274(53):37821-6

alpha(2A)-adrenergic receptor stimulation potentiates calcium release in platelets by modulating cAMP levels. Keularts IM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 21;275(3):1763-72

Regulation of ryanodine receptor opening by lumenal Ca(2+) underlies quantal Ca(2+) release in PC12 cells. Koizumi S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 19; 274(47):33327-33

Low cytoplasmic [Ca(2+)] activates I(CRAC) independently of global Ca(2+) store depletion in RBL-1 cells. Krause E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 24;274(52):36957-62

Store-operated calcium entry in vascular endothelial cells is inhibited by cGMP via a protein kinase G-dependent mechanism. Kwan HY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 10; 275(10):6758-63

Ca2+ regulation of gelsolin by its C-terminal tail. Lin KM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 8;275(36):27746-52

Sustained endothelial nitric-oxide synthase activation requires capacitative Ca2+ entry. Lin S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 16;275(24):17979-85

Ouabain interaction with cardiac Na+/K+-ATPase initiates signal cascades independent of changes in intracellular Na+ and Ca2+ concentrations. Liu J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 8;275(36):27838-44

Ribozyme ablation demonstrates that the cardiac subtype of the voltage-sensitive calcium channel is the molecular transducer of 1, 25-dihydroxyvitamin D(3)-stimulated calcium influx in osteoblastic cells. Liu R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 24;275(12):8711-8

Trp1, a candidate protein for the store-operated Ca(2+) influx mechanism in salivary gland cells [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 2000 Mar 31;275(13):9890-1] Liu X, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 4;275(5):3403-11

Ca(2+) entry activated by S-nitrosylation. Relationship to store-operated ca(2+) entry. Ma HT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 10;274(50):35318-24

Enhanced electron flux and reduced calmodulin dissociation may explain "calcium-independent" eNOS activation by phosphorylation. McCabe TJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 3;275(9):6123-8

Enhancement of (45)Ca(2+) influx and voltage-dependent Ca(2+) channel activity by beta-amyloid-(1-40) in rat cortical synaptosomes and cultured cortical neurons. Modulation by the proinflammatory cytokine interleukin-1beta. MacManus A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 18;275(7):4713-8

Calcineurin enhances MEF2 DNA binding activity in calcium-dependent survival of cerebellar granule neurons. Mao Z, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 22;274(43):31102-7

Visinin-like protein (VILIP) is a neuron-specific calcium-dependent double-stranded RNA-binding protein. Mathisen PM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 29; 274(44):31571-6

I(ARC), a novel arachidonate-regulated, noncapacitative Ca(2+) entry channel. Mignen O, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 31;275(13):9114-9

Ca(2+) release and heat production by the endoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+)-ATPase of blood platelets. Effect of the platelet activating factor. Mitidieri F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 1;274(40):28344-50

Parathyroid hormone-activated volume-sensitive calcium influx pathways in mechanically loaded osteocytes. Miyauchi A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 4;275(5):3335-42

Removal of a putative inhibitory element reduces the calcium-dependent calmodulin activation of neuronal nitric-oxide synthase. Montgomery HJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 18;275(7):5052-8

Calcium influx through L-type channels is required for selective activation of extracellular signal-regulated kinase by gonadotropin-releasing hormone. Mulvaney JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 15;274(42):29796-804

Vesicular Ca(2+) participates in the catalysis of exocytosis. Mundorf ML, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 31; 275(13):9136-42

Elevation of mitochondrial calcium by ryanodine-sensitive calcium-induced calcium release. Nassar A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 4;275(31):23661-5

Mutations in the beta-subunit Thr(159) and Glu(184) of the Rhodospirillum rubrum F(0)F(1) ATP synthase reveal differences in ligands for the coupled Mg(2+)- and decoupled Ca(2+)-dependent F(0)F(1) activities. Nathanson L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 14;275(2):901-5

pH and calcium regulate the water permeability of aquaporin 0. Németh-Cahalan KL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 10; 275(10):6777-82

Molecular and functional characterization of a novel mouse transient receptor potential protein homologue TRP7. Ca(2+)-permeable cation channel that is constitutively activated and enhanced by stimulation of G protein-coupled receptor. Okada T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Sep 24;274(39):27359-70

Feedback inhibition of sodium/calcium exchange by mitochondrial calcium accumulation. Opuni K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 14;275(28):21549-54

Depletion of intracellular Ca2+ by caffeine and ryanodine induces apoptosis of chinese hamster ovary cells transfected with ryanodine receptor. Pan Z, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 30;275(26):19978-84

Platelet shape change is mediated by both calcium-dependent and -independent signaling pathways. Role of p160 Rho-associated coiled-coil-containing protein kinase in platelet shape change. Paul BZ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 1;274(40):28293-300

Preferential activation of the 8-17 deoxyribozyme by Ca(2+) ions. Evidence for the identity of 8-17 with the catalytic domain of the Mg5 deoxyribozyme. Peracchi A. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 21;275(16):11693-7

Truncation of a mammalian myosin I results in loss of Ca2+-sensitive motility. Perreault-Micale C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 14;275(28):21618-23

TRP4 (CCE1) protein is part of native calcium release-activated Ca2+-like channels in adrenal cells. Philipp S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 4;275(31):23965-72

Ca2+/Calmodulin reverses phosphatidylinositol 3,4, 5-trisphosphate-dependent inhibition of regulators of G protein-signaling GTPase-activating protein activity. Popov SG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 23;275(25):18962-8

The endoplasmic reticulum chaperone glycoprotein GRP94 with Ca(2+)-binding and antiapoptotic properties is a novel proteolytic target of calpain during etoposide-induced apoptosis. Reddy RK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 1;274(40):28476-83

Mutations in calcium-binding epidermal growth factor modules render fibrillin-1 susceptible to proteolysis. A potential disease-causing mechanism in Marfan syndrome. Reinhardt DP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 21; 275(16):12339-45

A role for the actin cytoskeleton in the initiation and maintenance of store-mediated calcium entry in human platelets. Evidence for conformational coupling. Rosado JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 17;275(11):7527-33

Estrogen stimulates heat shock protein 90 binding to endothelial nitric oxide synthase in human vascular endothelial cells. Effects on calcium sensitivity and NO release. Russell KS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 18; 275(7):5026-30

alpha(1A) adrenergic receptor induces eukaryotic initiation factor 4E-binding protein 1 phosphorylation via a Ca(2+)-dependent pathway independent of phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase/Akt. Rybkin II, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 25;275(8):5460-5

Mouse semaphorin H induces PC12 cell neurite outgrowth activating Ras-mitogen-activated protein kinase signaling pathway via Ca(2+) influx. Sakai T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 15;274(42):29666-71

A Xestospongin C-sensitive Ca(2+) store is required for cAMP-induced Ca(2+) influx and cAMP oscillations in Dictyostelium. Schaloske R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 24;275(12):8404-8

Characterization of isolated acidocalcisomes of Trypanosoma cruzi. Scott DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 4; 275(31):24215-21

Parathyroid hormone controls the size of the intracellular Ca(2+) stores available to receptors linked to inositol trisphosphate formation. Short AD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 21;275(3):1807-13

Discriminating between capacitative and arachidonate-activated Ca(2+) entry pathways in HEK293 cells. Shuttleworth TJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 29; 274(44):31174-8

Rapid Ca2+ influx and diacylglycerol synthesis in growth hormone-mediated islet beta -cell mitogenesis. Sjöholm A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 14;275(28):21033-40

Calbindin-D(28k) controls [Ca(2+)](i) and insulin release. Evidence obtained from calbindin-d(28k) knockout mice and beta cell lines. Sooy K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 26;274(48):34343-9

Minimal domain requirement for cation transport by the potassium-dependent Na/Ca-K exchanger. Comparison with an NCKX paralog from Caenorhabditis elegans. Szerencsei RT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 7;275(1):669-76

Differential activation of brain-derived neurotrophic factor gene promoters I and III by Ca2+ signals evoked via L-type voltage-dependent and N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor Ca2+ channels. Tabuchi A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 9;275(23):17269-75

Two forms of the apoptosis-linked protein ALG-2 with different Ca(2+) affinities and target recognition. Tarabykina S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 7; 275(14):10514-8

Hypoxic enhancement of quantal catecholamine secretion. Evidence for the involvement of amyloid beta-peptides. Taylor SC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 29;274(44):31217-22

Glucose regulation of free Ca(2+) in the endoplasmic reticulum of mouse pancreatic beta cells. Tengholm A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 24;274(52):36883-90

Characterization of a plasma membrane calcium oscillator in rat pituitary somatotrophs. Tomić M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 10;274(50):35693-702

Cloning and functional expression of two families of beta-subunits of the large conductance calcium-activated K+ channel. Uebele VN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 28; 275(30):23211-8

Oxidative phosphorylation, Ca(2+) transport, and fatty acid-induced uncoupling in malaria parasites mitochondria. Uyemura SA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 31; 275(13):9709-15

Ca2+ entry mediated by store depletion, S-nitrosylation, and TRP3 channels. Comparison of coupling and function. van Rossum DB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 15; 275(37):28562-8

Involvement of calmodulin in 1alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 stimulation of store-operated Ca2+ influx in skeletal muscle cells. Vazquez G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 26;275(21):16134-8

Distinct effects of N-acetylcysteine and nitric oxide on angiotensin II-induced epidermal growth factor receptor phosphorylation and intracellular Ca(2+) levels. Wang D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 21;275(16):12223-30

Regulation of F-actin and endoplasmic reticulum organization by the trimeric G-protein Gi2 in rat hepatocytes. Implication for the activation of store-operated Ca2+ inflow. Wang YJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 21;275(29):22229-37

Phenotypic screening of mutations in Pmr1, the yeast secretory pathway Ca2+/Mn2+-ATPase, reveals residues critical for ion selectivity and transport. Wei Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 4;275(31):23927-32

CaV2.2 and CaV2.3 (N- and R-type) Ca2+ channels in depolarization-evoked entry of Ca2+ into mouse sperm. Wennemuth G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 14; 275(28):21210-7

Characterization of calcium release-activated apoptosis of LNCaP prostate cancer cells. Wertz IE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 14;275(15):11470-7

Cyclic nucleotide-gated channels mediate membrane depolarization following activation of store-operated calcium entry in endothelial cells. Wu S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 23;275(25):18887-96

Measurement of glucose uptake and intracellular calcium concentration in single, living pancreatic beta-cells. Yamada K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 21;275(29):22278-83

Molecular and biochemical evidence for the involvement of calcium/calmodulin in auxin action. Yang T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 4;275(5):3137-43

Inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptor/Ca2+ channel modulatory role of chromogranin A, a Ca2+ storage protein of secretory granules. Yoo SH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 19;275(20):15067-73

Calcium regulates transcriptional repression of myocyte enhancer factor 2 by histone deacetylase 4. Youn HD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 21;275(29):22563-7

Rapid turnover of calcium in the endoplasmic reticulum during signaling. Studies with cameleon calcium indicators. Yu R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 4;275(31):23648-53

Distinct Ca2+ binding properties of novel C2 domains of plant phospholipase dalpha and beta. Zheng L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 30;275(26):19700-6

Inositol tetrakisphosphate as a frequency regulator in calcium oscillations in HeLa cells. Zhu DM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 3;275(9):6063-6

Modulation of mitochondrial Ca(2+) homeostasis by Bcl-2. Zhu L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 19;274(47):33267-73

Activation of the particulate and not the soluble guanylate cyclase leads to the inhibition of Ca2+ extrusion through localized elevation of cGMP. Zolle O, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 25;275(34):25892-9

Ca2+-sensitive inactivation and facilitation of L-type Ca2+ channels both depend on specific amino acid residues in a consensus calmodulin-binding motif in the(alpha)1C subunit. Zühlke RD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 14; 275(28):21121-9

Quantitative evaluation of metal ion binding to PvuII restriction endonuclease. José TJ, et al. **J Biol Inorg Chem** 1999 Dec;4(6):814-23

Serotonin modulation of calcium transients in cells in the suprachiasmatic nucleus. Flett J, et al. **J Biol Rhythms** 1999 Oct;14(5):354-63

Mitogen-activated protein kinase signaling in bovine articular chondrocytes in response to fluid flow does not require calcium mobilization. Hung CT, et al. **J Biomech** 2000 Jan; 33(1):73-80

Phosphatidylethanol stimulates calcium-dependent cytosolic phospholipase A(2) activity of a macrophage cell line (RAW 264.7). Chang CY, et al. **J Biomed Sci** 2000 Jul-Aug; 7(4):311-6

Effects of capacitative calcium entry on agonist-induced calcium transients in A7r5 vascular smooth muscle cells. Gardner JD, et al. **J Biomed Sci** 2000 Jul-Aug;7(4):304-10

Increase of intestinal calcium absorption and bone mineral density by heated algal ingredient (HAI) in rats. Fujita T, et al. **J Bone Miner Metab** 2000;18(3):165-9

The pancreas: a storehouse of protein anabolic factors and bone/calcium metabolism-regulating factors. Takaoka Y, et al. **J Bone Miner Metab** 2000;18(1):2-8 (48 ref.)

A detailed assessment of alterations in bone turnover, calcium homeostasis, and bone density in normal pregnancy. Black AJ, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 2000 Mar;15(3):557-63

1,25-Dihydroxyvitamin D3-induced calcium efflux from calvaria is mediated by protein kinase C. Dranitzki-Elhalel M, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1999 Nov;14(11):1822-7

The two-receptor system PAR-1/PAR-4 mediates alpha-thrombin-induced [Ca(2+)](i) mobilization in human astrocytoma cells. Kaufmann R, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 2000 Feb;126(2):91-4

Effects of stimulation frequency on calcium transients in noninfarcted myocardium: modulation by chronic captopril treatment. Litwin SE, et al. **J Card Fail** 1999 Sep; 5(3):224-35

Simultaneous optical mapping of transmembrane potential and intracellular calcium in myocyte cultures. Fast VG, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 2000 May;11(5):547-56

Relaxation to flavones and flavonols in rat isolated thoracic aorta: mechanism of action and structure-activity relationships. Chan EC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 2000 Feb;35(2):326-33

Increases in intracellular calcium of arterial smooth muscle cells in transgenic mice overexpressing Na+/H+ exchanger. Kiraku J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 2000 Mar;35(3):511-3

The negative inotropic effect of beta3-adrenoceptor stimulation in the beating guinea pig heart. Kitamura T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 2000 May;35(5):786-90

Vasopressin-evoked [Ca2+]i responses in neonatal rat cardiomyocytes. Liu P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1999 Oct;34(4):540-6

Agonist-dependent difference in the mechanisms involved in Ca2+ sensitization of smooth muscle of porcine coronary artery. Sato A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 2000 May;35(5):814-21

Serotonin reuptake inhibitor fluoxetine decreases arteriolar myogenic tone by reducing smooth muscle [Ca2+]i. Ungvari Z, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 2000 Jun; 35(6):849-54

SM-20550, a new Na+/H+ exchange inhibitor and its cardioprotective effect in ischemic/reperfused isolated rat hearts by preventing Ca2+-overload. Yamamoto S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 2000 Jun;35(6):855-62

Human umbilical vein endothelial cells (HUVECs) show Ca(2+) mobilization as well as Ca(2+) influx upon hypoxia. Aono Y, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 2000 Jun 6; 78(3):458-64

Role of protein kinase C in 1,25(OH)(2)-vitamin D(3) modulation of intracellular calcium during development of skeletal muscle cells in culture. Capiati DA, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 2000 Mar;77(2):200-12

Thapsigargin-induced grp78 expression is mediated by the increase of cytosolic free calcium in 9L rat brain tumor cells. Chen LY, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 2000 Jun 6; 78(3):404-16

Bacterial lipopolysaccharide activates protein kinase C, but not intracellular calcium elevation, in human peripheral T cells. Chien EJ, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 2000 Jan; 76(3):404-10

Regulation of (1-3)-beta-glucan-stimulated Ca(2+) influx by protein kinase C in NR8383 alveolar macrophages. Mörk AC, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 2000 Apr;78(1):131-40

Effects of serum on calcium mobilization in the submandibular cell line A253. Sun X, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1999 Jun 15;73(4):458-68

Stimulatory effect of regucalcin on ATP-dependent Ca(2+) uptake activity in rat liver mitochondria. Takahashi H, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 2000 Apr;78(1):121-30

Intracellular divalent cation release in pancreatic acinar cells during stimulus-secretion coupling. I. Use of chlorotetracycline as fluorescent probe. Chandler DE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1978 Feb;76(2):371-85

Intracellular divalent cation release in pancreatic acinar cells during stimulus-secretion coupling. II. Subcellular localization of the fluorescent probe chlorotetracycline. Chandler DE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1978 Feb;76(2):386-99

Activity- and Ca(2+)-dependent modulation of surface expression of brain-derived neurotrophic factor receptors in hippocampal neurons. Du J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Sep 18;150(6):1423-34

A free calcium wave traverses the activating egg of the medaka, Oryzias latipes. Gilkey JC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1978 Feb;76(2):448-66

Intracellular Ca(2+) and Ca(2+)/calmodulin-dependent kinase II mediate acute potentiation of neurotransmitter release by neurotrophin-3. He X, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 May 15;149(4):783-92

Reduced loading of intracellular Ca(2+) stores and downregulation of capacitative Ca(2+) influx in Bcl-2-overexpressing cells. Pinton P, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Mar 6;148(5):857-62

Physiological role of gap-junctional hemichannels. Extracellular calcium-dependent isosmotic volume regulation. Quist AP, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Mar 6; 148(5):1063-74

Cytosolic phosphorylation of calnexin controls intracellular Ca(2+) oscillations via an interaction with SERCA2b. Roderick HL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Jun 12;149(6):1235-48

The mammalian Sec6/8 complex interacts with Ca(2+) signaling complexes and regulates their activity. Shin DM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Sep 4;150(5):1101-12

Crystal structure of the cytosolic C2A-C2B domains of synaptotagmin III. Implications for Ca(+2)-independent snare complex interaction. Sutton RB, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1999 Nov 1;147(3):589-98

Ankyrin-B is required for intracellular sorting of structurally diverse Ca2+ homeostasis proteins. Tuvia S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1999 Nov 29;147(5):995-1008

Calcium regulates the association between mitochondria and a smooth subdomain of the endoplasmic reticulum. Wang HJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Sep 18;150(6):1489-98

Estradiol-17beta-BSA stimulates Ca(2+) uptake through nongenomic pathways in primary rabbit kidney proximal tubule cells: involvement of cAMP and PKC. Han HJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 2000 Apr;183(1):37-44

Protein tyrosine kinase inhibitors increase cytosolic calcium and inhibit actin organization as resorbing activity in rat osteoclasts. Kajiya H, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 2000 Apr; 183(1):83-90

Nitric oxide induces dose-dependent CA(2+) transients and causes temporal morphological hyperpolarization in human neutrophils. Loitto VM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 2000 Mar; 182(3):402-13

Hormonal regulation of [Ca(2+)](i) in periosteal-derived osteoblasts: effects of parathyroid hormone, 1,25(OH)(2)D(3) and prostaglandin E(2). Said Ahmed MA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 2000 May;183(2):163-71

Involvement of Rho GTPases in calcium-regulated exocytosis from adrenal chromaffin cells. Gasman S, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Dec;112 (Pt 24):4763-71

Migration of human vascular smooth muscle cells involves serum-dependent repeated cytosolic calcium transients. Scherberich A, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2000 Feb;113 (Pt 4):653-62

Disassembly of membrane-associated NSF 20S complexes is slow relative to vesicle fusion and is Ca(2+)-independent. Swanton E, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2000 May;113 (Pt 10):1783-91

Removal of calcium ions triggers a novel type of intercadherin interaction. Troyanovsky RB, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Dec;112 (Pt 23):4379-87

Involvement of intracellular calcium stores during oxygen/glucose deprivation in striatal large aspiny interneurons. Pisani A, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 2000 May;20(5):839-46

Calcium absorption, bone mass accumulation, and kinetics increase during early pubertal development in girls. Abrams SA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 May;85(5):1805-9

Insulin-like growth factor I and growth hormone (GH) treatment in GH-deficient humans: differential effects on protein, glucose, lipid, and calcium metabolism. Mauras N, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Apr;85(4):1686-94

A novel signaling mechanism between gas and blood compartments of the lung [see comments] [published erratum appears in J Clin Invest 2000 Aug;106(4):607] Kuebler WM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 2000 Apr;105(7):905-13 . Comment in: J Clin Invest 2000 Apr;105(7):857-8.

Nitric oxide/cyclic GMP pathway attenuates ATP-evoked intracellular calcium increase in supporting cells of the guinea pig cochlea. Matsunobu T, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Jul 31;423(3):452-61

Early morphologic alterations in trophically deprived neuronal death in vitro occur without alterations in cytoplasmic Ca(2+). Peña C, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Aug 28;424(3):377-96

A four-compartment model for Ca2+ dynamics: an interpretation of Ca2+ decay after repetitive firing of intact nerve terminals. Peng YY, et al. **J Comput Neurosci** 2000 May-Jun;8(3):275-98

Impaired sarcoplasmic calcium release inhibits myocardial contraction in experimental sepsis. Patel D, et al. **J Crit Care** 2000 Jun;15(2):64-72

H2 histamine receptor-mediated increase in intracellular Ca2+ in cultured human keratinocytes. Koizumi H, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1999 Sep;21(2):127-32

Rapid oscillation of insulin release by the rat pancreatic islets under stringent Ca2+-free conditions. Aizawa T, et al. **J Endocrinol** 2000 Sep;166(3):545-51

The role of tyrosine kinases in capacitative calcium influx-mediated aldosterone production in bovine adrenal zona glomerulosa cells. Aptel HB, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1999 Oct;163(1):131-8

Parathyroid hormone(1-34) and parathyroid hormone-related protein(1-34) stimulate calcium release from human syncytiotrophoblast basal membranes via a common receptor. Farrugia W, et al. **J Endocrinol** 2000 Sep;166(3):689-95

Interleukin-6 increases insulin secretion and preproinsulin mRNA expression via Ca2+-dependent mechanism. Shimizu H, et al. **J Endocrinol** 2000 Jul;166(1):121-6

Non-Ca2+-homeostatic functions of the extracellular Ca2+-sensing receptor (CaR) in endocrine tissues. Squires PE. **J Endocrinol** 2000 May;165(2):173-7 (52 ref.)

Idiopathic hypercalciuria: O2(-)NO relationship and altered bone metabolism. Calò L, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 2000 Feb;23(2):78-83

Effects of veratrine and paeoniflorin on the isolated rat aorta. Tsai HY, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1999 Sep;66(3):249-55

Primitive organization of cytosolic Ca(2+) signals in hepatocytes from the little skate Raja erinacea. Nathanson MH, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1999 Nov;202 Pt 22:3049-56

Mechanism of peroxidase actions for salicylic acid-induced generation of active oxygen species and an increase in cytosolic calcium in tobacco cell suspension culture. Kawano T, et al. **J Exp Bot** 2000 Apr;51(345):685-93

Receptor avidity and costimulation specify the intracellular Ca2+ signaling pattern in CD4(+)CD8(+) thymocytes. Freedman BD, et al. **J Exp Med** 1999 Oct 4;190(7):943-52

Maintenance of resting tension in the american eel (Anguilla rostrata L.) heart is dependent upon exogenous fuel and the sarcoplasmic reticulum. Bailey JR, et al. **J Exp Zool** 2000 Jun 1;286(7):707-17

Multiple triggers of oocyte maturation in nemertean worms: the roles of calcium and serotonin. Stricker SA, et al. **J Exp Zool** 2000 Aug 1;287(3):243-61

Altered intracellular calcium level in association with neuronal death induced by lithium chloride. Yao CJ, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1999 Dec;98(12):820-6

Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs attenuate proliferation of colonic carcinoma cells by blocking epidermal growth factor-induced Ca++ mobilization. Kokoska ER, et al. **J Gastrointest Surg** 2000 Mar-Apr;4(2):150-61

Calcium accentuates injury induced by ethanol in human gastric cells. Kokoska ER, et al. **J Gastrointest Surg** 1999 May-Jun;3(3):308-18

Calcium-induced calcium release in smooth muscle: loose coupling between the action potential and calcium release. Collier ML, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 2000 May;115(5):653-62

Timing of Ca(2+) release from intracellular stores and the electrical response of Limulus ventral photoreceptors to dim flashes. Payne R, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 2000 Jun; 115(6):735-48

Voltage and Ca2+ activation of single large-conductance Ca2+-activated K+ channels described by a two-tiered allosteric gating mechanism. Rothberg BS, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 2000 Jul 1;116(1):75-99

Dual regulation of calcium mobilization by inositol 1,4, 5-trisphosphate in a living cell. Tertyshnikova S, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 2000 Apr;115(4):481-90

Impaired calcium release in cerebellar Purkinje neurons maintained in culture. Womack MD, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 2000 Mar;115(3):339-46

Imaging Ca(2+) entering the cytoplasm through a single opening of a plasma membrane cation channel [published erratum appears in J Gen Physiol 1999 Dec;114(6):839] Zou H, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1999 Oct;114(4):575-88

The activity of a transient potassium current in retinal glial (Müller) cells depends on extracellular calcium. Bringmann A, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1999;39(4):539-50

Intravascular pressure-evoked changes in intracellular calcium [Ca2+]i and tone in rat mesenteric and rabbit cerebral arteries in vitro [see comments] Coombes JE, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1999 Dec;13(12):855-8. Comment in: J Hum Hypertens 2000 Jun;14(6):413.

Intracellular and membrane Ca++ increase in response to pressure changes [letter; comment] Kisters K. **J Hum Hypertens** 2000 Jun;14(6):413. Comment on: J Hum

Hypertens 1999 Dec;13(12):855–8.
Calcium channel blockers: do they have pleiotropic effects on atherosclerosis? Pérez IF. **J Hum Hypertens** 2000 Apr; 14 Suppl 1:S96–9 (48 ref.)
Nutritional factors in high blood pressure. Zozaya JL. **J Hum Hypertens** 2000 Apr;14 Suppl 1:S100–4 (31 ref.)
Transforming growth factor–beta1 modulates angiotensin II–induced calcium release in vascular smooth muscle cells from spontaneously hypertensive rats. Bouillier H, et al. **J Hypertens** 2000 Jun;18(6):733–42
Reduced intestinal epithelial cell brush border membrane calcium transport in spontaneously hypertensive rats [letter; comment] Kisters K, et al. **J Hypertens** 2000 May;18(5):643 . Comment on: J Hypertens 1999 Jun;17(6):777–84.
Vanadate induces calcium signaling, Ca2+ release–activated Ca2+ channel activation, and gene expression in T lymphocytes and RBL–2H3 mast cells via thiol oxidation. Ehring GR, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jan 15;164(2):679–87
Differential Ca2+ influx, KCa channel activity, and Ca2+ clearance distinguish Th1 and Th2 lymphocytes. Fanger CM, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Feb 1;164(3):1153–60
Release of calcium from inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate receptor–regulated stores by HIV–1 Tat regulates TNF–alpha production in human macrophages. Mayne M, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jun 15;164(12):6538–42
T cell activation up–regulates the expression of the focal adhesion kinase Pyk2: opposing roles for the activation of protein kinase C and the increase in intracellular Ca2+. Tsuchida M, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Dec 15;163(12):6640–50
A population of in vivo anergized T cells with a lower activation threshold for the induction of CD25 exhibit differential requirements in mobilization of intracellular calcium and mitogen–activated protein kinase activation. Utting O, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Mar 15;164(6):2881–9
Techniques for measuring and manipulating free Ca2+ in the cytosol and organelles of neutrophils. Hallett MB, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1999 Dec 17;232(1–2):77–88 (46 ref.)
Amphotericin B–induced interleukin–1beta expression in human monocytic cells is calcium and calmodulin dependent. Rogers PD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1999 Oct; 180(4):1259–66
Psoriasis and altered calcium metabolism: downregulated capacitative calcium influx and defective calcium–mediated cell signaling in cultured psoriatic keratinocytes. Karvonen SL, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 2000 Apr;114(4):693–700
Phospholipase C activation by Na+/Ca2+ exchange is essential for monensin–induced Ca2+ influx and arachidonic acid release in FRTL–5 thyroid cells. Wang XD, et al. **J Investig Med** 1999 Sep;47(8):388–96
Characterization of riluzole–induced stimulation of large–conductance calcium–activated potassium channels in rat pituitary GH3 cells. Wu SN, et al. **J Investig Med** 1999 Nov;47(9):484–95
Lysophosphatidylcholine induces arachidonic acid release and calcium overload in cardiac myoblastic H9c2 cells. Golfman LS, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1999 Oct;40(10):1818–26
Calcium and vitamin D metabolism during lactation. Horst RL, et al. **J Mammary Gland Biol Neoplasia** 1997 Jul; 2(3):253–63 (82 ref.)
P2Y2 receptor elevates intracellular calcium concentration in rabbit eye suprachoroid. Sugamoto Y, et al. **J Med Dent Sci** 1999 Jun;46(2):83–92
Two types of pharmacologically distinct Ca(2+) currents with voltage–dependent similarities in zona fasciculata cells isolated from bovine adrenal gland. Guyot A, et al. **J Membr Biol** 2000 Jan 15;173(2):149–63
A 59 amino acid insertion increases Ca(2+) sensitivity of rbslo1, a Ca2+ –activated K(+) channel in renal epithelia. Hanaoka K, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1999 Dec 1;172(3):193–201
Regulation of lens rCx46–formed hemichannels by activation of protein kinase C, external Ca(2+) and protons. Jedamzik B, et al. **J Membr Biol** 2000 Jan 1;173(1):39–46
Histamine increases [Ca(2+)](in) and activates Ca–K and nonselective cation currents in cultured human capillary endothelial cells. Jow F, et al. **J Membr Biol** 2000 Jan 15;173(2):107–16
Polyamine triggering of exocytosis in Paramecium involves an extracellular Ca(2+)/(polyvalent cation)–sensing receptor, subplasmalemmal Ca–store mobilization and store–operated Ca(2+)–influx via unspecific cation channels. Klauke N, et al. **J Membr Biol** 2000 Mar 15; 174(2):141–56
Increases in intracellular pH and Ca(2+) are essential for K(+) channel activation after modest 'physiological' swelling in villus epithelial cells. MacLeod RJ, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1999 Nov 1;172(1):47–58
Identification of ether à go–go and calcium–activated potassium channels in human melanoma cells. Meyer R, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1999 Sep 15;171(2):107–15
Mechanically induced calcium movements in astrocytes, bovine aortic endothelial cells and C6 glioma cells. Niggel J, et al. **J Membr Biol** 2000 Mar 15;174(2):121–34
Cell shrinkage is essential in lysophosphatidic acid signaling in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Pedersen S, et al. **J Membr Biol** 2000 Jan 1;173(1):19–29
Calcium mediates the NO–induced potassium current in toad and rat olfactory receptor neurons. Schmachtenberg O, et al. **J Membr Biol** 2000 May 15;175(2):139–47
H+–and K+–dependence of Ca2+ uptake in lung lamellar bodies. Wadsworth SJ, et al. **J Membr Biol** 2000 Mar 1; 174(1):41–51
Evidence for a calcium–sensing receptor in the vascular smooth muscle cells of the spiral modiolar artery. Wonneberger K, et al. **J Membr Biol** 2000 Jun 1; 175(3):203–12
1 A crystal structures of B–DNA reveal sequence–specific binding and groove–specific bending of DNA by magnesium and calcium. Chiu TK, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Aug 25;301(4):915–45
PvuII endonuclease contains two calcium ions in active sites. Horton JR, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Jul 28;300(5):1049–56
Crystal structure of human grancalcin, a member of the penta–EF–hand protein family. Jia J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Jul 28;300(5):1271–81
Structural dynamics in the C–terminal domain of calmodulin at low calcium levels. Malmendal A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Nov 5;293(4):883–99
Structural basis for the higher Ca(2+)–activation of the regulated actin–activated myosin ATPase observed with Dictyostelium/Tetrahymena actin chimeras. Matsuura Y, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Feb 18;296(2):579–95
Characterisation of the calcium–binding C–terminal domain of Clostridium perfringens alpha–toxin. Naylor CE, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Dec 3;294(3):757–70
Host range and variability of calcium binding by surface loops in the capsids of canine and feline parvoviruses. Simpson AA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Jul 14;300(3):597–610
Calcium–mediated thermostability in the subtilisin superfamily: the crystal structure of Bacillus Ak.1 protease at 1.8 A resolution. Smith CA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Dec 10;294(4):1027–40
EGF–like module pair 3–4 in vitamin K–dependent protein S: modulation of calcium affinity of module 4 by module 3, and interaction with factor X. Stenberg Y, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Oct 29;293(3):653–65
The 1.0 A crystal structure of Ca(2+)–bound calmodulin: an analysis of disorder and implications for functionally relevant plasticity. Wilson MA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Sep 1;301(5):1237–56
Changes in ultrastructural calcium distribution in goat atria during atrial fibrillation. Ausma J, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 2000 Mar;32(3):355–64
Frequency–dependent increase in cardiac Ca2+ current is due to reduced Ca2+ release by the sarcoplasmic reticulum. Delgado C, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1999 Oct; 31(10):1783–93
Calcium extrusion during aftercontractions in cardiac myocytes: the role of the sodium–calcium exchanger in the generation of the transient inward current. Egdell RM, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 2000 Jan;32(1):85–93
Magnesium–calcium exchange in cardiac troponin C bound to cardiac troponin I. Finley N, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 2000 Aug;32(8):1439–46
6–Hydroxydopamine–induced developmental cardiac alterations in morphology, calmodulin content, and K(2+)–mediated [Ca(2+)](i)Transient of chicken cardiomyocytes. Ho AK, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 2000 Jul;32(7):1315–26
Further evidence for the cardiac troponin C mediated calcium sensitization by levosimendan: structure–response and binding analysis with analogs of levosimendan. Levijoki J, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 2000 Mar;32(3):479–91
Abnormalities in Ca(i)handling in myocytes that survive in the infarcted heart are not just due to alterations in repolarization. Pu J, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 2000 Aug; 32(8):1509–23
Cardiac unloading alters contractility and calcium homeostasis in ventricular myocytes. Ritter M, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 2000 Apr;32(4):577–84
Effect of calcium on reactive oxygen species in isolated rat cardiomyocytes during hypoxia and reoxygenation. Sharikabad MN, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 2000 Mar; 32(3):441–52
Loading of calcium and strontium into the sarcoplasmic reticulum in rat ventricular muscle. Spencer IC, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 2000 Jul;32(7):1285–300
Sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca content, sarcolemmal Ca influx and the genesis of arrhythmias in isolated guinea–pig cardiomyocytes. Tweedie D, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 2000 Feb;32(2):261–72
Intracellular free calcium and mitochondrial membrane potential in ischemia/reperfusion and preconditioning. Ylitalo KV, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 2000 Jul;32(7):1223–38
A novel mechanism for the melatonin inhibition of testosterone secretion by rat Leydig cells: reduction of GnRH–induced increase in cytosolic Ca2+. Valenti S, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1999 Dec;23(3):299–306
Sequence motifs determine structure and Ca++–binding by EF–hand proteins. Rashidi HH, et al. **J Mol Microbiol Biotechnol** 1999 Aug;1(1):175–82
Developmental implications of differential effects of calcium in tail and body skin of Anuran tadpoles. Menon J, et al. **J Morphol** 2000 Apr;244(1):31–43
Fast calcium removal during single twitches in amphibian skeletal muscle fibres. Caputo C, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1999 Aug;20(5–6):555–67
The length dependency of calcium activated contractions in the femoral artery smooth muscle studied with different methods of skinning. Van Heijs BG, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 2000 Jan;21(1):59–66
Genetic and dietary factors in idiopathic calcium nephrolithiasis. What do we have, what do we need? Baggio B. **J Nephrol** 1999 Nov–Dec;12(6):371–4 (29 ref.)
Intracellular chloride and calcium transients evoked by gamma–aminobutyric acid and glycine in neurons of the rat inferior colliculus. Frech MJ, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1999 Sep 5;40(3):386–96
Regulation of growth cone behavior by calcium: new dynamics to earlier perspectives. Gomez TM, et al. **J Neurobiol** 2000 Aug;44(2):174–83 (50 ref.)
Calcium–induced calcium release from intracellular stores is developmentally regulated in primary cultures of cerebellar granule neurons. Mhyre TR, et al. **J Neurobiol** 2000 Jan; 42(1):134–47
Glutamate–induced changes in the pattern of hippocampal dendrite outgrowth: a role for calcium–dependent pathways and the microtubule cytoskeleton. Wilson MT, et al. **J Neurobiol** 2000 May;43(2):159–72
Lysophosphatidic acid–induced Ca(2+) mobilization in the neural retina of chick embryo. Zhou WL, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1999 Dec;41(4):495–504
A late phase of exocytosis from synaptosomes induced by elevated [Ca2+]i is not blocked by Clostridial neurotoxins. Ashton AC, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 May;74(5):1979–88
Expression of the vesicular acetylcholine transporter, proteins involved in exocytosis, and functional calcium signaling in varicosities and soma of a murine septal cell line. Barbosa J JR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Nov; 73(5):1881–93
Brevetoxin–induced autocrine excitotoxicity is associated with manifold routes of Ca2+ influx. Berman FW, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Apr;74(4):1443–51
A(2A) adenosine receptor facilitation of neuromuscular transmission: influence of stimulus paradigm on calcium mobilization. Correia–de–Sá P, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Jun;74(6):2462–9
Multiple calcium pathways induce the expression of SNAP–25 protein in chromaffin cells. García–Palomero E, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Mar;74(3):1049–58
Altered intracellular calcium homeostasis in cerebellar granule cells of prion protein–deficient mice. Herms JW, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Oct;75(4):1487–92
Ca(2+)/calmodulin–mediated regulation of the desensitizing process in G(q) protein–coupled histamine H(1) receptor–mediated Ca(2+) responses in human U373 MG astrocytoma cells. Hishinuma S, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Aug;75(2):772–81
Mobilizing store Ca(2+) in the presence of La(3+) evokes exocytosis in bovine chromaffin cells. Marley PD, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Sep;75(3):1162–71
Rundown of secretion after depletion of intracellular calcium stores in bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Pan CY, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Sep;75(3):1132–9
Pilocarpine–induced status epilepticus causes N–methyl–D–aspartate receptor–dependent inhibition of microsomal Mg(2+)/Ca(2+) ATPase–mediated Ca(2+) uptake. Parsons JT, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Sep; 75(3):1209–18
Characterisation of human adenylyl cyclase IX reveals inhibition by Ca(2+)/Calcineurin and differential mRNA plyadenylation. Paterson JM, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Oct; 75(4):1358–67
Hippocampal astrocytes exhibit Ca2+–elevating muscarinic cholinergic and histaminergic receptors in situ. Shelton MK, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Feb;74(2):555–63
Prostaglandin E2 induces Ca2+ release from ryanodine/caffeine–sensitive stores in bovine adrenal medullary cells via EP1–like receptors. Shibuya I, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Nov;73(5):2167–74
Three distinct Ca(2+) influx pathways couple acetylcholine receptor activation to catecholamine secretion from PC12 cells. Taylor SC, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Oct;75(4):1583–9
Nuclear Ca2+/calmodulin translocation activated by mu–opioid (OP3) receptor. Wang D, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Apr;74(4):1418–25
Dopamine D2 receptor isoforms expressed in AtT20 cells differentially couple to G proteins to acutely inhibit high voltage–activated calcium channels. Wolfe SE, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Dec;73(6):2375–82
Role of protein kinases in the prolactin–induced intracellular calcium rise in Chinese hamster ovary cells expressing the prolactin receptor. Sorin B, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 2000 Sep;12(9):910–8
GABAA receptor mediated elevation of Ca2+ and modulation of gonadotrophin–releasing hormone action in alphaT3–1 gonadotropes. Williams B, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 2000 Feb;12(2):159–66
Substance P activates NF–kappaB independent of elevations in intracellular calcium in murine macrophages and dendritic cells. Marriott I, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 2000 Jan 24;102(2):163–71
Influence of immobilization upon calcium metabolism in the week following hemiplegic stroke. Sato Y, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 2000 Apr 15;175(2):135–9
Relationship between ataxin–1 nuclear inclusions and Purkinje cell specific proteins in SCA–1 transgenic mice. Vig PJ, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 2000 Mar 15;174(2):100–10
omega–AgaIVA–sensitive (P/Q–type) and –resistant (R–type) high–voltage–activated Ba(2+) currents in embryonic cockroach brain neurons. Benquet P, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1999 Nov;82(5):2284–93
Two mechanisms that raise free intracellular calcium in rat hippocampal neurons during hypoosmotic and low NaCl treatment. Borgdorff AJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Jan; 83(1):81–9

Calcium-independent afterdepolarization regulated by serotonin in anterior thalamus. Chapin EM, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 May;83(5):3173–6

Cumulative effects of glutamate microstimulation on Ca(2+) responses of CA1 hippocampal pyramidal neurons in slice. Connor JA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Jan;83(1):90–8

Altered calcium homeostasis in cerebellar Purkinje cells of leaner mutant mice. Dove LS, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Jul;84(1):513–24

In vivo calcium accumulation in presynaptic and postsynaptic dendrites of visual interneurons. Dürr V, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1999 Dec;82(6):3327–38

Group I metabotropic glutamate receptors mediate an inward current in rat substantia nigra dopamine neurons that is independent from calcium mobilization. Guatteo E, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1999 Oct;82(4):1974–81

Spatial distribution and characteristics of voltage-gated calcium signals within visual interneurons. Haag J, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Feb;83(2):1039–51

Epileptogenesis up-regulates metabotropic glutamate receptor activation of sodium-calcium exchange current in the amygdala. Keele NB, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Apr; 83(4):2458–62

BDNF-Induced potentiation of spontaneous twitching in innervated myocytes requires calcium release from intracellular stores. Kleiman RJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Jul;84(1):472–83

Ischemia but not anoxia evokes vesicular and Ca(2+)-independent glutamate release in the dorsal vagal complex in vitro. Kulik A, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 May; 83(5):2905–15

Serotonergic inhibition of action potential evoked calcium transients in NOS-containing mesopontine cholinergic neurons. Leonard CS, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Sep; 84(3):1558–72

Diversity of channels involved in Ca(2+) activation of K(+) channels during the prolonged AHP in guinea-pig sympathetic neurons. Martínez-Pinna J, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Sep;84(3):1346–54

Contribution of Ca(2+)-permeable AMPA/KA receptors to glutamate-induced Ca(2+) rise in embryonic lumbar motoneurons in situ. Metzger F, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Jan;83(1):50–9

IP(3)-Independent release of Ca(2+) from intracellular stores: A novel mechanism for transduction of bitter stimuli. Ogura T, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1999 Nov; 82(5):2657–66

Cloned delta-opioid receptors in GH(3) cells inhibit spontaneous Ca(2+) oscillations and prolactin release through K(IR) channel activation. Piros ET, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 May;83(5):2691–8

Induction of hippocampal LTD requires nitric-oxide-stimulated PKG activity and Ca2+ release from cyclic ADP-ribose-sensitive stores. Reyes-Harde M, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1999 Sep;82(3):1569–76

Physiological activation of presynaptic metabotropic glutamate receptors increases intracellular calcium and glutamate release. Schwartz NE, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Jul;84(1):415–27

Calcium release from internal stores is required for the generation of spontaneous hyperpolarizations in dopaminergic neurons of neonatal rats. Seutin V, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Jan;83(1):192–7

Calcium currents in retrogradely labeled pyramidal cells from rat sensorimotor cortex. Stewart A, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Apr;83(4):2349–54

Augmentation of L-type calcium current by hypoxia in rabbit carotid body glomus cells: evidence for a PKC-sensitive pathway. Summers BA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Sep; 84(3):1636–44

Dynorphin A elicits an increase in intracellular calcium in cultured neurons via a non-opioid, non-NMDA mechanism. Tang Q, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 May; 83(5):2610–5

Presynaptic Ca(2+) influx at the inhibitor of the crayfish neuromuscular junction: a photometric study at a high time resolution. Vyshedskiy A, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Jan; 83(1):552–62

Ca(2+) permeation of AMPA receptors in cerebellar neurons expressing glu receptor 2. Brorson JR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Nov 1;19(21):9149–59

Ionic mechanisms underlying repetitive high-frequency burst firing in supragranular cortical neurons. Brumberg JC, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Jul 1;20(13):4829–43

Coexpression of cloned alpha(1B), beta(2a), and alpha(2)/delta subunits produces non-inactivating calcium currents similar to those found in bovine chromaffin cells. Cahill AL, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Mar 1;20(5):1685–93

AMPA exposures induce mitochondrial Ca(2+) overload and ROS generation in spinal motor neurons in vitro. Carriedo SG, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Jan 1;20(1):240–50

Exacerbated responses to oxidative stress by an Na(+) load in isolated nerve terminals: the role of ATP depletion and rise of [Ca(2+)](i). Chinopoulos C, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Mar 15;20(6):2094–103

Ca(2+) influx inhibits dynamin and arrests synaptic vesicle endocytosis at the active zone. Cousin MA, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Feb 1;20(3):949–57

P2Y(1) purinoceptor-mediated Ca(2+) signaling and Ca(2+) wave propagation in dorsal spinal cord astrocytes. Fam SR, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Apr 15;20(8):2800–8

Mitochondria regulate the Ca(2+)-exocytosis relationship of bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Giovannucci DR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Nov 1;19(21):9261–70

A molecular link between inward rectification and calcium permeability of neuronal nicotinic acetylcholine alpha3beta4 and alpha4beta2 receptors. Haghighi AP, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Jan 15;20(2):529–41

Growth factors and taurine protect against excitotoxicity by stabilizing calcium homeostasis and energy metabolism. El Idrissi A, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Nov 1;19(21):9459–68

Arachidonic acid stimulates a novel cocaine-sensitive cation conductance associated with the human dopamine transporter. Ingram SL, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Jan 15; 20(2):550–7

Highly localized Ca(2+) accumulation revealed by multiphoton microscopy in an identified motoneuron and its modulation by dopamine. Kloppenburg P, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Apr 1;20(7):2523–33

Regulation of calcineurin by growth cone calcium waves controls neurite extension. Lautermilch NJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Jan 1;20(1):315–25

Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent facilitation and inactivation of P/Q-type Ca2+ channels. Lee A, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Sep 15;20(18):6830–8

Mechanisms of calcium decay kinetics in hippocampal spines: role of spine calcium pumps and calcium diffusion through the spine neck in biochemical compartmentalization. Majewska A, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Mar 1;20(5):1722–34

Intermediate zone cells express calcium-permeable AMPA receptors and establish close contact with growing axons. Métin C, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Jan 15;20(2):696–708

Dependence of transient and residual calcium dynamics on action-potential patterning during neuropeptide secretion. Muschol M, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Sep 15;20(18):6773–80

Surviving granule cells of the sclerotic human hippocampus have reduced Ca(2+) influx because of a loss of calbindin-D(28k) in temporal lobe epilepsy. Nägerl UV, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Mar 1;20(5):1831–6

Tyrosine phosphorylation regulates rapid endocytosis in adrenal chromaffin cells. Nucifora PG, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Nov 15;19(22):9739–46

Activity and calcium-dependent mechanisms maintain reliable interneuron synaptic transmission in a rhythmic neural network. Parker D. **J Neurosci** 2000 Mar 1; 20(5):1754–66

Brain-derived neurotrophic factor causes cAMP response element-binding protein phosphorylation in absence of calcium increases in slices and cultured neurons from rat visual cortex. Pizzorusso T, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Apr 15;20(8):2809–16

Opioid enhancement of calcium oscillations and burst events involving NMDA receptors and L-type calcium channels in cultured hippocampal neurons. Przewlocki R, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Nov 15;19(22):9705–15

Presynaptic Ca(2+) influx at a mouse central synapse with Ca(2+) channel subunit mutations. Qian J, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Jan 1;20(1):163–70

AMPA receptor calcium permeability, GluR2 expression, and selective motoneuron vulnerability. Vandenberghe W, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Jan 1;20(1):123–32

A fundamental role for the nitric oxide-G-kinase signaling pathway in mediating intercellular Ca(2+) waves in glia. Willmott NJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Mar 1;20(5):1767–79

The Lurcher mutation identifies delta 2 as an AMPA/kainate receptor-like channel that is potentiated by Ca(2+). Wollmuth LP, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Aug 15;20(16):5973–80

Slow death of postnatal hippocampal neurons by GABA(A) receptor overactivation. Xu W, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 May 1;20(9):3147–56

Dendritic depolarization efficiently attenuates low-threshold calcium spikes in thalamic relay cells. Zhan XJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 May 15;20(10):3909–14

AMPA receptor-mediated, calcium-dependent CREB phosphorylation in a subpopulation of auditory neurons surviving activity deprivation. Zirpel L, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Aug 15;20(16):6267–75

Measurement of calcium flux through ionotropic glutamate receptors using Cytostar-T scintillating microplates. Cushing A, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1999 Aug 1; 90(1):33–6

Selective measurement of endothelial or smooth muscle [Ca(2+)](i) in pressurized/perfused cerebral arteries with fura-2. Marrelli SP. **J Neurosci Methods** 2000 Apr 15; 97(2):145–55

Impaired odor adaptation in olfactory receptor neurons after inhibition of Ca2+/calmodulin kinase II. Leinders-Zufall T, et al. **J Neurosci (Online)** 1999 Jul 15;19(14):RC19

Simultaneous binding of two protein kinases to a calcium-dependent potassium channel. Wang J, et al. **J Neurosci (Online)** 1999 May 15;19(10):RC4

Ultrastructural evidence of calcium involvement in experimental autoimmune gray matter disease. Alexianu ME, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2000 Apr 1;60(1):98–105

Effect of ethanol on muscarinic receptor-induced calcium responses in astroglia. Catlin MC, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2000 May 1;60(3):345–55

Vasopressin increases [Ca(2+)](i) in differentiated astrocytes by activation of V1b/V3 receptors but has no effect in mature cortical neurons. Chen Y, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2000 Jun 15;60(6):761–6

Homeostatic tuning of Ca2+ signal transduction by members of the calpacitin protein family. Gerendasy D. **J Neurosci Res** 1999 Oct 1;58(1):107–19 (75 ref.)

Diadenosine pentaphosphate increases levels of intracellular calcium in astrocytes by a mechanism involving release from caffeine/ryanodine- and IP3-sensitive stores. Holden CP, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2000 Jan 15;59(2):276–82

Requirement of glycolytic and mitochondrial energy supply for loading of Ca(2+) stores and InsP(3)-mediated Ca(2+) signaling in rat hippocampus astrocytes. Kahlert S, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2000 Aug 15;61(4):409–20

Metabotropic glutamate receptor subtypes independently modulate neuronal intracellular calcium. Maiese K, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1999 Feb 15;55(4):472–85

Alterations of intracellular calcium homeostasis and mitochondrial function are involved in ruthenium red neurotoxicity in primary cortical cultures. Velasco I, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2000 May 15;60(4):543–51

Effects of an N-type calcium channel antagonist (SNX 111; Ziconotide) on calcium-45 accumulation following fluid-percussion injury. Samii A, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1999 Oct;16(10):879–92

Coarse brown rice increases fecal and large bowel short-chain fatty acids and starch but lowers calcium in the large bowel of pigs. Bird AR, et al. **J Nutr** 2000 Jul; 130(7):1780–7

Dietary magnesium supplementation affects bone metabolism and dynamic strength of bone in ovariectomized rats. Toba Y, et al. **J Nutr** 2000 Feb;130(2):216–20

Peptide analogs from E-cadherin with different calcium-binding affinities. Yang W, et al. **J Pept Res** 2000 Mar;55(3):203–15

Enhanced production of mineralized nodules and collagenous proteins in vitro by calcium ascorbate supplemented with vitamin C metabolites. Rowe DJ, et al. **J Periodontol** 1999 Sep;70(9):992–9

Defective calcium influx factor activity in neutrophils from patients with localized juvenile periodontitis. Shibata K, et al. **J Periodontol** 2000 May;71(5):797–802

Himehabu lectin, a novel inducer of Ca2+-release from the venom of the snake Trimeresurus okinavensis, in sarcoplasmic reticulum. Hirata Y, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1999 Oct;51(10):1207–11

Protamine induces elevation of cytosolic free Ca2+ in cultured porcine aortic endothelial cells. Sato N, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1999 Aug;51(8):949–52

Ca(2+) signaling via sigma(1)-receptors: novel regulatory mechanism affecting intracellular Ca(2+) concentration. Hayashi T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Jun; 293(3):788–98

Xestoquinone, isolated from sea sponge, causes Ca(2+) release through sulfhydryl modification from skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum. Ito M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Dec;291(3):976–81

MK-886, a leukotriene biosynthesis inhibitor, as an activator of Ca(2+) mobilization in Madin-Darby canine kidney (MDCK) cells. Jan CR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Jul;294(1):96–102

Ca(2+) mobilization evoked by chloroform in Madin-Darby canine kidney cells. Jan CR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Mar;292(3):995–1001

W-7 induces [Ca(2+)](i) increases in Madin-Darby canine kidney (MDCK) cells. Jan CR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Jan;292(1):358–65

Effects of cigarette smoke on immune response: chronic exposure to cigarette smoke impairs antigen-mediated signaling in T cells and depletes IP3-sensitive Ca(2+) stores. Kalra R, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Apr; 293(1):166–71

An unusual Ca(2+) entry pathway activated by protein kinase C in dog splenic artery. Khoyi MA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Nov;291(2):823–8

Functional properties of transgenic mouse hearts overexpressing both calsequestrin and the Na(+)-Ca(2+) exchanger. Linck B, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Aug; 294(2):648–57

Differential effects of mibefradil, verapamil, and amlodipine on myocardial function and intracellular Ca(2+) handling in rats with chronic myocardial infarction. Min JY, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Dec;291(3):1038–44

Phorbol-stimulated Ca(2+) mobilization and contraction in dispersed intestinal smooth muscle cells. Murthy KS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Sep;294(3):991–6

Bisprasin, a novel Ca(2+) releaser with caffeine-like properties from a marine sponge, Dysidea spp., acts on Ca(2+)-induced Ca(2+) release channels of skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum. Suzuki A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Feb;292(2):725–30

Modulation of cellular calcium by sigma-2 receptors: release from intracellular stores in human SK-N-SH neuroblastoma cells. Vilner BJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Mar;292(3):900–11

Geometry and charge determine pharmacological effects of steroids on N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor-induced Ca(2+) accumulation and cell death. Weaver CE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Jun;293(3):747–54

Receptor-mediated inhibition of keratinocyte migration by nicotine involves modulations of calcium influx and intracellular concentration. Zia S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Jun;293(3):973–81

The plasma membrane calcium pump, its role and regulation: new complexities and possibilities. Monteith GR, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1998 Nov;40(4):183–90 (95 ref.)

The mechanism of thrombin-induced prostacyclin synthesis

in human endothelial cells with reference to the gene transcription of prostacyclin-related enzymes and Ca2+ kinetics. Sato T, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1999 Aug;41(4):173–82

Attenuation of length dependence of calcium activation in myofilaments of transgenic mouse hearts expressing slow skeletal troponin I. Arteaga GM, et al. **J Physiol** 2000 Aug 1;526 Pt 3:541–9

Gentamicin blocks ACh-evoked K+ current in guinea-pig outer hair cells by impairing Ca2+ entry at the cholinergic receptor. Blanchet C, et al. **J Physiol** 2000 Jun 15;525 Pt 3:641–54

Adenosine A1 receptors modulate high voltage-activated Ca2+ currents and motor pattern generation in the xenopus embryo. Brown P, et al. **J Physiol** 2000 Jun 15;525 Pt 3:655–67

G protein-mediated FMRFamidergic modulation of calcium influx in dissociated heart muscle cells from squid, Loligo forbesii. Chrachri A, et al. **J Physiol** 2000 Jun 1;525 Pt 2:471–82

Malignant hyperthermia mutation Arg615Cys in the porcine ryanodine receptor alters voltage dependence of Ca2+ release [see comments] Dietze B, et al. **J Physiol** 2000 Aug 1;526 Pt 3:507–14. Comment in: J Physiol 2000 Aug 1;526 Pt 3():469.

Sarcomeric Ca2+ gradients during activation of frog skeletal muscle fibres imaged with confocal and two-photon microscopy. Hollingworth S, et al. **J Physiol** 2000 Aug 1;526 Pt 3:551–60

Nitric oxide and thiol reagent modulation of Ca2+-activated K+ (BKCa) channels in myocytes of the guinea-pig taenia caeci. Lang RJ, et al. **J Physiol** 2000 Jun 1;525 Pt 2:363–76

Effects of Mg2+ on Ca2+ release from sarcoplasmic reticulum of skeletal muscle fibres from yabby (crustacean) and rat. Launikonis BS, et al. **J Physiol** 2000 Jul 15;526 Pt 2:299–312

Differences in Ca2+ buffering properties between excitatory and inhibitory hippocampal neurons from the rat. Lee SH, et al. **J Physiol** 2000 Jun 1;525 Pt 2:405–18

Kinetics of Ca2+ binding to parvalbumin in bovine chromaffin cells: implications for [Ca2+] transients of neuronal dendrites. Lee SH, et al. **J Physiol** 2000 Jun 1; 525 Pt 2:419–32

P2Y purinoceptor activation mobilizes intracellular Ca2+ and induces a membrane current in rat intracardiac neurones. Liu DM, et al. **J Physiol** 2000 Jul 15;526 Pt 2:287–98

Effects of arachidonic acid on unitary calcium currents in rat sympathetic neurons. Liu L, et al. **J Physiol** 2000 Jun 1;525 Pt 2:391–404

Inhibition of store-operated Ca2+ entry by extracellular ATP in rat brown adipocytes. Omatsu-Kanbe M, et al. **J Physiol** 1999 Dec 15;521 Pt 3:601–15

Ca2+ store-dependent potentiation of Ca2+-activated non-selective cation channels in rat hippocampal neurones in vitro. Partridge LD, et al. **J Physiol** 1999 Dec 15;521 Pt 3:617–27

The actin cytoskeleton in store-mediated calcium entry. Rosado JA, et al. **J Physiol** 2000 Jul 15;526 Pt 2:221–9 (57 ref.)

Pacemaking in interstitial cells of Cajal depends upon calcium handling by endoplasmic reticulum and mitochondria. Ward SM, et al. **J Physiol** 2000 Jun 1;525 Pt 2:355–61

Dihydropyridine-induced Ca2+ release from ryanodine-sensitive Ca2+ pools in human skeletal muscle cells. Weigl LG, et al. **J Physiol** 2000 Jun 1;525 Pt 2:461–9

Maturation of layer 5 neocortical pyramidal neurons: amplifying salient layer 1 and layer 4 inputs by Ca2+ action potentials in adult rat tuft dendrites. Zhu JJ. **J Physiol** 2000 Aug 1;526 Pt 3:571–87

Calcium metabolism in bone and teeth of rats during exposure to restriction of motor activity and to swimming exercise. Zorbas YG, et al. **J Physiol Biochem** 1999 Jun;55(2):73–8

Low [ATP] and elevated [Mg2+] reduce depolarization-induced Ca2+ release in rat skinned skeletal muscle fibres. Blazev R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Oct 1;520 Pt 1:203–15

Ca2+ and cAMP-activated Cl- conductances mediate Cl- secretion in a mouse renal inner medullary collecting duct cell line. Boese SH, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 2000 Mar 1; 523 Pt 2:325–38

Depletion of calcium in the synaptic cleft of a calyx-type synapse in the rat brainstem. Borst JG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Nov 15;521 Pt 1:123–33

The relationship between the action potential, intracellular calcium and force in intact phasic, guinea-pig uretic smooth muscle. Burdyga TV, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Nov 1;520 Pt 3:867–83

Intracellular calcium signals measured with indo-1 in isolated skeletal muscle fibres from control and mdx mice. Collet C, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Oct 15;520 Pt 2:417–29

Muscarinic M1 receptors activate phosphoinositide turnover and Ca2+ mobilisation in rat sympathetic neurones, but this signalling pathway does not mediate M-current inhibition. del Rio E, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Oct 1; 520 Pt 1:101–11

Mitochondrial Ca2+ homeostasis during Ca2+ influx and Ca2+ release in gastric myocytes from Bufo marinus. Drummond RM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 2000 Feb 1;522 Pt 3:375–90

On the characterisation of the mechanism underlying passive activation of the Ca2+ release-activated Ca2+ current ICRAC in rat basophilic leukaemia cells. Fierro L, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Oct 15;520 Pt 2:407–16

Subplasmalemmal ryanodine-sensitive Ca2+ release contributes to Ca2+-dependent K+ channel activation in a human umbilical vein endothelial cell line. Frieden M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 2000 May 1;524 Pt 3:715–24

Stoichiometry of Na+-Ca2+ exchange in inside-out patches excised from guinea-pig ventricular myocytes. Fujioka Y, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 2000 Mar 1;523 Pt 2:339–51

Ca2+ store dynamics determines the pattern of activation of the store-operated Ca2+ current I(CRAC) in response to InsP3 in rat basophilic leukaemia cells. Glitsch MD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 2000 Mar 1;523 Pt 2:283–90

Evidence of elevated intracellular calcium levels in weaver homozygote mice. Harkins AB, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 2000 Apr 15;524 Pt 2:447–55

ATP-sensitive K+ channel openers prevent Ca2+ overload in rat cardiac mitochondria. Holmuhamedov EL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Sep 1;519 Pt 2:347–60

Influence of cell number on the characteristics and synchrony of Ca2+ oscillations in clusters of mouse pancreatic islet cells. Jonkers FC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Nov 1;520 Pt 3:839–49

Mechanisms that regulate [Ca2+]i following depolarization in rat systemic arterial smooth muscle cells. Kamishima T, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 2000 Jan 15;522 Pt 2:285–95

Distinct temporal profiles of activity-dependent calcium increase in pyramidal neurons of the rat visual cortex. Kato N, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Sep 1;519 Pt 2:467–79

Multiple pathways responsible for the stretch-induced increase in Ca2+ concentration in toad stomach smooth muscle cells. Kirber MT, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 2000 Apr 1;524 Pt 1:3–17

High intracellular [Ca2+] alters sarcoplasmic reticulum function in skinned skeletal muscle fibres of the rat. Lamb GD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Sep 15;519 Pt 3:815–27

Calcium dependence of depolarization-induced suppression of inhibition in rat hippocampal CA1 pyramidal neurons. Lenz RA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Nov 15;521 Pt 1:147–57

Activation of a Ca2+-permeable cation channel produces a prolonged attenuation of intracellular Ca2+ release in Aplysia bag cell neurones. Magoski NS, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 2000 Jan 15;522 Pt 2:271–83

Calcium dynamics and buffering in motoneurones of the mouse spinal cord. Palecek J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Oct 15;520 Pt 2:485–502

Histamine-induced Ca2+ oscillations in a human endothelial cell line depend on transmembrane ion flux, ryanodine receptors and endoplasmic reticulum Ca2+-ATPase. Paltauf-Doburzynska J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 2000 May 1;524 Pt 3:701–13

Effects of calcium buffering on glucose-induced insulin release in mouse pancreatic islets: an approximation to the calcium sensor. Pertusa JA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Oct 15;520 Pt 2:473–83

Nutrient modulation of polarized and sustained submembrane Ca2+ microgradients in mouse pancreatic islet cells. Quesada I, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 2000 May 15;525 Pt 1:159–67

An intracellular ATP-activated, calcium-permeable conductance on the basolateral membrane of single renal proximal tubule cells isolated from Rana temporaria. Robson L, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 2000 Mar 1;523 Pt 2:301–11

Capacitative Ca2+ entry is graded with degree of intracellular Ca2+ store depletion in bovine vascular endothelial cells. Sedova M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 2000 Mar 15;523 Pt 3:549–59

The role of BK-type Ca2+-dependent K+ channels in spike broadening during repetitive firing in rat hippocampal pyramidal cells. Shao LR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Nov 15;521 Pt 1:135–46

Spatially segregated control of Ca2+ release in developing skeletal muscle of mice. Shirokova N, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Dec 1;521 Pt 2:483–95

Modulation by K+ channels of action potential-evoked intracellular Ca2+ concentration rises in rat cerebellar basket cell axons [see comments] Tan YP, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Oct 1;520 Pt 1:65–78. Comment in: J Physiol (Lond) 1999 Oct 1;520 Pt 1:1.

Modulation of CICR has no maintained effect on systolic Ca2+: simultaneous measurements of sarcoplasmic reticulum and sarcolemmal Ca2+ fluxes in rat ventricular myocytes. Trafford AW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 2000 Jan 15;522 Pt 2:259–70

Behaviour of NMDA and AMPA receptor-mediated miniature EPSCs at rat cortical neuron synapses identified by calcium imaging. Umemiya M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Nov 15;521 Pt 1:113–22

Relationship between transient outward K+ current and Ca2+ influx in rat cardiac myocytes of endo- and epicardial origin. Volk T, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Sep 15;519 Pt 3:841–50

Modulation of focal and global Ca2+ release in calsequestrin-overexpressing mouse cardiomyocytes. Wang W, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 2000 Apr 15;524 Pt 2:399–414

Expression of ryanodine receptor RyR3 produces Ca2+ sparks in dyspedic myotubes. Ward CW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 2000 May 15;525 Pt 1:91–103

Effects of cytosolic ATP on spontaneous and triggered Ca2+-induced Ca2+ release in permeabilised rat ventricular myocytes. Yang Z, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 2000 Feb 15;523 Pt 1:29–44

Carbachol-induced [Ca2+]i increase, but not activation of protein kinase C, stimulates exocytosis in rat parotid acini. Yoshimura K, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 2000 Feb 1;522 Pt 3:403–16

Ca2+ influx via the L-type Ca2+ channel during tail current and above current reversal potential in ferret ventricular myocytes. Zhou Z, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 2000 Feb 15; 523 Pt 1:57–66

Cytoprotection and intracellular calcium. Balint GA. **J Physiol Paris** 1999 Nov;93(5):419–22

Use of bioluminescent aequorin for the pharmacological characterization of 5HT receptors. Schaeffer MT, et al. **J Recept Signal Transduct Res** 1999 Nov;19(6):927–38

Ionizing radiation stimulates existing signal transduction pathways involving the activation of epidermal growth factor receptor and ERBB-3, and changes of intracellular calcium in A431 human squamous carcinoma cells. Todd DG, et al. **J Recept Signal Transduct Res** 1999 Nov; 19(6):885–908

Na+-Ca2+ exchange in mouse oocytes: modifications in the regulation of intracellular free Ca2+ during oocyte maturation. Carroll J. **J Reprod Fertil** 2000 Mar; 118(2):337–42

Successful pregnancy outcome in a woman with a gain-of-function mutation of the calcium-sensing receptor. A case report. Gherman RB, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1999 Aug;44(8):745–7

Effects of rheumatic disease and corticosteroid treatment on calcium metabolism and bone density in children assessed one year after diagnosis, using stable isotopes and dual energy x-ray absorptiometry. Perez MD, et al. **J Rheumatol** 2000 Apr;27 Suppl 58:38–43 (30 ref.)

The effect of gestation and lactation on bone calcium, phosphorus and magnesium in dairy cows. Beighle DE. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1999 Dec;70(4):142–6

Inhibition of vasoconstriction and Ca2+ currents mediated by neuropeptide Y Y2 receptors. Lewis CJ, et al. **J Smooth Muscle Res** 1999 Oct-Dec;35(5–6):147–56

Relationship between intracellular Ca2+ store and protein kinase C in agonist-induced contraction of hypertensive rat aortae. Shimamoto H, et al. **J Smooth Muscle Res** 1999 Jun;35(3):87–98

Tyrosine kinase-mediated activation of cytosolic calcium oscillations and phasic myometrial contractions. Ascher-Landsberg J, et al. **J Soc Gynecol Investig** 1999 Sep-Oct;6(5):240–4

Relationship of ion channel activity to control of myometrial calcium. Sanborn BM. **J Soc Gynecol Investig** 2000 Jan-Feb;7(1):4–11 (69 ref.)

Tissue-level signaling and control of uterine contractility: the action potential-calcium wave hypothesis. Young RC. **J Soc Gynecol Investig** 2000 May-Jun;7(3):146–52 (36 ref.)

Alcohol dependence at the cellular level: effects of ethanol on calcium homeostasis of IM-9 human lymphoblast cells. Nagy J. **J Stud Alcohol** 2000 Mar;61(2):225–31

Pancreatitis-associated ascitic fluid increases intracellular Ca(2+) concentration on hepatocytes. Ueda T, et al. **J Surg Res** 2000 Sep;93(1):171–6

Hurst analysis applied to the study of single calcium-activated potassium channel kinetics. Varanda WA, et al. **J Theor Biol** 2000 Oct 7;206(3):343–53

Osteopontin expression and calcium content in human aortic valves [letter] Kennedy JH, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Aug;120(2):427

Effect of SJAMP on human platelet cytoplasmic Ca2+. Guo T, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1998;18(4):230–2

An experimental study on the mechanism of anisodamini hydrobromidum in treating acute ischemic renal failure. Liu X, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1998;18(3):187–9

Dietary olive oil enhances murine lymphocyte calcium uptake. Peck MD, et al. **J Trauma** 2000 Jul;49(1):109–14

Starch-deferoxamine conjugate inhibits hepatocyte Ca2+ uptake during hemorrhagic shock and resuscitation. Rose S, et al. **J Trauma** 2000 Aug;49(2):291–6; discussion 296–7

Changes in calcium metabolism and bone demineralization after orthotopic intestinal neobladder creation. Fujisawa M, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Apr;163(4):1108–11; quiz 1295

Effects of anoxia on force, intracellular calcium and lactate production of urinary bladder smooth muscle from control and diabetic rats. Waring JV, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Apr; 163(4):1357–63

Effects of streptozotocin-induced diabetes mellitus on intracellular calcium and contraction of longitudinal smooth muscle from rat urinary bladder. Waring JV, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Jan;163(1):323–30

Size dependence of functional alterations in mesenteric arteries from the aldosterone-salt hypertensive rat. Magliola L, et al. **J Vasc Res** 1999 Sep-Oct;36(5):404–14

Role of voltage-dependent and Ca(2+)-activated K(+) channels on the regulation of isometric force in porcine coronary artery. Shimizu S, et al. **J Vasc Res** 2000 Jan-Feb; 37(1):16–25

Intracellular calcium response of endothelial cells exposed to flow in the presence of thrombin or histamine. Worthen LM, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 2000 Sep;32(3):593–601

Effects of oral administration of "rumen-bypass" vitamin D3 on vitamin D and calcium metabolism in periparturient cows. Yamagishi N, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 2000 Apr; 62(4):403–8

Calcium balance in Drakensberg crag lizards

(Pseudocordylus melanotus melanotus; Cordylidae). van der Wardt ST, et al. **J Zoo Wildl Med** 1999 Dec;30(4):541–4

Adriamycin causes dual inotropic effects through complex modulation of myocardial Ca2+ handling. Matsushita T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 2000 Jan;64(1):65–71

Maitotoxin–induced phosphoinositide hydrolysis is dependent on extracellular but not intracellular Ca2+ in human astrocytoma cells. Nakahata N, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1999 Oct;81(2):240–3

Effect of benidipine on depolarizing stimulation–induced increase of intracellular calcium concentration in cultured mouse hippocampal neurons. Tsukuda E, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1999 Dec;81(4):401–3

Comparison of the effects of endothelin–1, –2 and –3 (1–31) on changes in [Ca2+]i in human coronary artery smooth muscle cells. Yoshizumi M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1999 Nov;81(3):298–304

Simulation of spike–burst generation and Ca(2+) oscillation in pancreatic beta–cells. Miwa Y, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1999 Aug;49(4):353–64

Fibronectin induces pseudopod formation and cell migration by mobilizing internal Ca(2+) in blastoderm cells from medaka embryos. Shigemoto T. **Jpn J Physiol** 1999 Dec; 49(6):527–39

Osmotic membrane stretch increases cytosolic Ca(2+) and inhibits bone resorption activity in rat osteoclasts. Tsuzuki T, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 2000 Feb;50(1):67–76

Effects of substance P on nicotine–induced intracellular Ca2+ dynamics in bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Suzuki S, et al. **Jpn J Vet Res** 1999 Aug;47(1–2):3–12

Angiotensin II increases the intracellular calcium activity in podocytes of the intact glomerulus. Nitschke R, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 Jan;57(1):41–9

Predialysis management of divalent ion metabolism. Hutchison AJ. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1999 Dec;73:S82–4 (17 ref.)

The role of protein kinase C and [Ca2+]i in superoxide anion synthesis and myeloperoxidase degranulation of human neutrophils. Nagaji J. **Kurume Med J** 1999;46(3–4):157–62

Differential expression of the C5a receptor on the main cell types of rat liver as demonstrated with a novel monoclonal antibody and by C5a anaphylatoxin–induced Ca2+ release. Schlaf G, et al. **Lab Invest** 1999 Oct;79(10):1287–97

The role of the sodium–calcium exchanger for calcium extrusion in coronary arteries. Budel S, et al. **Life Sci** 2000 Jun 23;67(5):549–57

Blockage of amyloid beta peptide–induced cytosolic free calcium by fullerenol–1, carboxylate C60 in PC12 cells. Huang HM, et al. **Life Sci** 2000;66(16):1525–33

Ca2+ mobilization and activation of extracellular acidification by carbachol in acutely dispersed cells from guinea pig detrusor: Fura 2 fluorometry and microphysiometry using the cytosensor. Ikeda K, et al. **Life Sci** 1999;65(15):1569–77

Mechanisms of miconazole–induced rise in cytoplasmic calcium concentrations in Madin Darby canine kidney (MDCK) cells. Jan CR, et al. **Life Sci** 1999 Oct 29; 65(23):2513–22

Fendiline increases [Ca2+]i in Madin Darby canine kidney (MDCK) cells by releasing internal Ca2+ followed by capacitative Ca2+ entry. Jan CR, et al. **Life Sci** 2000; 66(11):1053–62

Mechanisms of nordihydroguaiaretic acid–induced [Ca2+]i increases in MDCK cells. Jan CR, et al. **Life Sci** 2000 Mar 24;66(18):1753–62

Age–related arterial calcification in rats. Kieffer P, et al. **Life Sci** 2000 May 5;66(24):2371–81

Nitric oxide–cyclic GMP system potentiates glucose–induced rise in cytosolic Ca2+ concentration in rat pancreatic beta–cells. Matsuura N, et al. **Life Sci** 1999;65(14):1515–22

Small molecular weight heat shock–related protein, HSP20, exhibits an anti–platelet activity by inhibiting receptor–mediated calcium influx. Niwa M, et al. **Life Sci** 2000;66(1):PL7–12

Astrocyte beta1–adrenergic receptor immunoreactivity and agonist induced increases in [Ca2+]i: differential results indicative of a modified membrane receptor. Thorlin T, et al. **Life Sci** 2000 Aug 4;67(11):1285–96

Cellular mechanisms involved in iso–osmotic high K+ solutions–induced contraction of the estrogen–primed rat myometrium. Trujillo MM, et al. **Life Sci** 2000; 66(25):2441–53

Stimulatory effect of enkephalins on calcium efflux from bovine adrenal chromaffin cells in culture. Umeda T, et al. **Life Sci** 1999;65(21):PL247–52

Calcium handling proteins in isolated spinal motoneurons. Van Den Bosch L, et al. **Life Sci** 1999;65(15):1597–606

Estrogen supplement prevents the calcium hypersensitivity of cardiac myofilaments in ovariectomized rats. Wattanapermpool J, et al. **Life Sci** 2000;66(6):533–43

Effect of endothelin–1(1–31) on intracellular free calcium in cultured human mesangial cells. Yasuoka H, et al. **Life Sci** 1999;65(22):PL267–72

Gradients in cytoplasmic calcium concentration ([Ca2+]i) in migrating human umbilical vein endothelial cells (HUVECs) stimulated by shear–stress. Yoshikawa N, et al. **Life Sci** 1999;65(24):2643–51

Prevention of processes coupled with free radical formation prevents also the development of calcium–resistance in the diabetic heart. Ziegelhöffer A, et al. **Life Sci** 1999; 65(18–19):1999–2001

The impact of diets with different magnesium contents on magnesium and calcium in serum and tissues of the rat. Zimmermann P, et al. **Life Sci** 2000 Jul 14;67(8):949–58

C2–ceramide attenuates phenylephrine–induced vasoconstriction and elevation in [Ca2+]i in rat aortic smooth muscle. Zheng T, et al. **Lipids** 1999 Jul;34(7):689–95

Functional MRI of calcium–dependent synaptic activity: cross correlation with CBF and BOLD measurements. Duong TQ, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 2000 Mar;43(3):383–92

Low extracellular Mg2+ concentrations suppress phagocytosis in vitro by alveolar macrophages from rats. Ishiguro S, et al. **Magnes Res** 2000 Mar;13(1):11–8

Magnesium and calcium concentration in the abdominal aorta of patients deceased by ischemic heart disease. Vlad M, et al. **Magnes Res** 2000 Mar;13(1):37–41

Mechanical manipulation of polymorphonuclear leukocyte plasma membranes with optical tweezers causes influx of extracellular calcium through membrane channels. Holm A, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1999 May;37(3):410–2

Possible connection between milk and coronary heart disease: the calcium hypothesis. Seely S. **Med Hypotheses** 2000 May;54(5):701–3

Changes in calciotropic hormones and biochemical markers of bone metabolism in patients with human immunodeficiency virus infection. Teichmann J, et al. **Metabolism** 2000 Sep;49(9):1134–9

Disruption of filamentous actin diminishes hormonally evoked Ca2+ responses in rat liver. Yamamoto NS, et al. **Metabolism** 1999 Oct;48(10):1241–7

Analysis of free intracellular calcium by flow cytometry: multiparameter and pharmacologic applications. Burchiel SW, et al. **Methods** 2000 Jul;21(3):221–30

Molecular structure of membrane–targeting calcium sensors in vision: recoverin and guanylate cyclase–activating protein 2. Ames JB, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 2000; 316:121–32

Measurement of light–evoked changes in cytoplasmic calcium in functionally intact isolated rod outer segments. Detwiler PB, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 2000;316:133–46

Determination of fractional calcium ion current in cyclic nucleotide–gated channels. Frings S, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 2000;315:797–817

Laser spot confocal technique to measure cytoplasmic calcium concentration in photoreceptors. Matthews HR, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 2000;316:146–63

Calcium–dependent activation of membrane guanylate cyclase by S100 proteins. Sitaramayya A, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 2000;315:730–42

Fluorescence measurements of Ca2+ binding to domain VI of calpain. Arthur JS, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 2000; 144:121–7

Calcium mobilization. Buser R, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 2000; 138:143–8

Measurement of calcium mobilization responses in killer cell/target conjugates by FACS analysis. Valitutti S, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 2000;121:305–11 (10 ref.)

Calcium signaling in Streptococcus pneumoniae: implication of the kinetics of calcium transport. Trombe MC. **Microb Drug Resist** 1999 Winter;5(4):247–52

Staphylococcus aureus produces autolysin–susceptible cell walls during growth in a high–NaCl and low–Ca2+ concentration medium. Ochiai T. **Microbiol Immunol** 2000; 44(2):97–104

Impairment of sterol biosynthesis leads to phosphorus and calcium accumulation in Leishmania acidocalcisomes. Vannier–Santos MA, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Nov;145 (Pt 11):3213–20

Multiple types of calcium signals are associated with cell division in zebrafish embryo. Chang DC, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 2000 Apr 15;49(2):111–22

Self–referencing, non–invasive, ion selective electrode for single cell detection of trans–plasma membrane calcium flux. Smith PJ, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1999 Sep 15; 46(6):398–417 (86 ref.)

Nitric oxide causes a cGMP–independent intracellular calcium rise in porcine endothelial cells–a paradox? Berkels R, et al. **Microvasc Res** 2000 Jan;59(1):38–44

A novel model for the in vivo monitoring of uterine microcirculation and intracellular free calcium changes in rat. Ruttner Z, et al. **Microvasc Res** 2000 Mar;59(2):213–20

Heterogeneity in cytosolic calcium regulation among different microvascular smooth muscle cells of the rat retina. Scholfield CN, et al. **Microvasc Res** 2000 Mar; 59(2):233–42

Calcium mobilization by arachidonic acid in trypanosomatids. Catisti R, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 2000 Feb 5; 105(2):261–71

Mobilization of intracellular calcium upon attachment of Toxoplasma gondii tachyzoites to human fibroblasts is required for invasion. Vieira MC, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 2000 Feb 25;106(1):157–62

Inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate directs Ca(2+) flow between mitochondria and the Endoplasmic/Sarcoplasmic reticulum: a role in regulating cardiac autonomic Ca(2+) spiking. Jaconi M, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 2000 May; 11(5):1845–58

Calreticulin couples calcium release and calcium influx in integrin–mediated calcium signaling. Kwon MS, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 2000 Apr;11(4):1433–43

Ca(2+) entry through store–operated channels in mouse sperm is initiated by egg ZP3 and drives the acrosome reaction. O'Toole CM, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 2000 May; 11(5):1571–84

The N–terminal domain of the IP3 receptor gates store–operated hTrp3 channels. Kiselyov K, et al. **Mol Cell** 1999 Sep;4(3):423–9

Modulation of the low affinity Ca2+–binding sites of skeletal muscle and blood platelets Ca2+–ATPase by nordihydroguaiaretic acid. Barata H, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1999 May;195(1–2):227–33

Involvement of calcium in the stimulation of phosphatidylcholine secretion in primary cultures of rat type II pneumocytes by Escherichia coli lipopolysaccharide. Benito E, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 2000 Feb;205(1–2):39–44

Altered transarcolemmal Ca transport modifies the myofibrillar ultrastructure and protein metabolism in cultured adult ventricular cardiomyocytes. Horackova M, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 2000 Jan;204(1–2):21–33

Cytosolic Ca2+ concentration during Ca2+ depletion of isolated rat hearts. Jansen MA, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 2000 Jan;203(1–2):169–75

Modulation of brain mitochondrial membrane permeability and synaptosomal Ca2+ transport by dopamine oxidation. Kim KJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1999 Nov;201(1–2):89–98

Post mortem changes in Ca2+ transporting proteins of sarcoplasmic reticulum in dependence on malignant hyperthermia status in pigs. Küchenmeister U, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1999 May;195(1–2):37–46

Effect of dephostatin on intracellular free calcium concentration and amylase secretion in isolated rat pancreatic acinar cells. Lajas AI, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 2000 Feb;205(1–2):163–9

Modulation of Ca2+ mobilization by protein kinase C in the submandibular duct cell line A253. Sugita K, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1999 Aug;198(1–2):39–46

Calcium efflux from platelet vesicles of the dense tubular system. Analysis of the possible contribution of the Ca2+ pump. Teijeiro RG, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1999 Sep; 199(1–2):7–14

Catecholamines–evoked cytosolic Ca2+ rise in endothelial cells from bovine adrenal medulla. Vinet R, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 2000 Jan;203(1–2):53–8

Integration of calcium and cyclic AMP signaling pathways by 14–3–3. Chow CW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Jan; 20(2):702–12

Nerve growth factor activation of the extracellular signal–regulated kinase pathway is modulated by Ca(2+) and calmodulin. Egea J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Mar; 20(6):1931–46

Calcium depletion dissociates and activates heterodimeric notch receptors. Rand MD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Mar; 20(5):1825–35

The generation of localized calcium rises mediated by cell adhesion molecules and their role in neuronal growth cone motility. Dunican DJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol Res Commun** 2000 May;3(5):255–63 (56 ref.)

Ca2+–induced increases in steady–state concentrations of intracellular calcium are not required for inhibition of parathyroid hormone secretion. Russell J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol Res Commun** 1999 Jun;1(3):221–6

Intracellular free calcium in response to oxytocin in pig endometrial cells. Braileanu GT, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1999 Sep 10;155(1–2):77–83

Protein kinase C activation blocks calcium receptor signaling in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Chang W, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1999 Dec 20;158(1–2):13–23

Glutamate–induced rise in cytosolic calcium concentration stimulates in vitro rates of juvenile hormone biosynthesis in corpus allatum of Diploptera punctata. Pszczolkowski MA, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1999 Dec 20; 158(1–2):163–71

Secretion from bovine chromaffin cells acutely expressing exogenous proteins using a recombinant Semliki Forest virus containing an EGFP reporter. Knight DE. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 1999 Dec;14(6):486–505

Phenylarsine oxide increases intracellular calcium mobility and inhibits Ca(2+)–dependent ATPase activity in thymocytes. Hmadcha A, et al. **Mol Genet Metab** 1999 Nov;68(3):363–70

Characterization of calcium–mobilizing, purinergic P2Y(2) receptors in human ovarian cancer cells. Schultze–Mosgau A, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 2000 May;6(5):435–42

Green fluorescent protein–tagged sarco(endo)plasmic reticulum Ca2+–ATPase overexpression in Paramecium cells: isoforms, subcellular localization, biogenesis of cortical calcium stores and functional aspects. Hauser K, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Aug;37(4):773–87

Staphylococcal alpha–toxin: repair of a calcium–impermeable pore in the target cell membrane. Valeva A, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Apr;36(2):467–76

Stimulation of sphingosine–1–phosphate formation by the P2Y(2) receptor in HL–60 cells: Ca(2+) requirement and implication in receptor–mediated Ca(2+) mobilization, but not MAP kinase activation. Alemany R, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 2000 Sep;58(3):491–7

Ca(2+) requirement for high–affinity gamma–aminobutyric acid (GABA) binding at GABA(B) receptors: involvement of serine 269 of the GABA(B)R1 subunit. Galvez T, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 2000 Mar;57(3):419–26

Identification of a 97–kDa mastoparan–binding protein involving in Ca(2+) release from skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum. Hirata Y, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 2000 Jun;57(6):1235–42

Calcium–independent receptor for alpha–latrotoxin and

neurexin 1alpha [corrected] facilitate toxin-induced channel formation: evidence that channel formation results from tethering of toxin to membrane [published erratum appears in Mol Pharmacol 2000 Apr;57(4):832] Hlubek MD, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 2000 Mar;57(3):519–28

Calmodulin increases the sensitivity of type 3 inositol-1,4,5-trisphosphate receptors to Ca(2+) inhibition in human bronchial mucosal cells. Missiaen L, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 2000 Mar;57(3):564–7

myo-inositol 1,4,6-trisphosphorothioate and myo-inositol 1,3,6-trisphosphorothioate: partial agonists with very low intrinsic activity at the platelet myo-inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptor. Murphy CT, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 2000 Mar;57(3):595–601

In vivo signal transduction of nociceptive response by kyotorphin (tyrosine-arginine) through Galpha(i)- and inositol trisphosphate-mediated Ca(2+) influx. Ueda H, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 2000 Jan;57(1):108–15

Stimulatory effects of delta-hexachlorocyclohexane on Ca(2+)-activated K(+) currents in GH(3) lactotrophs. Wu SN, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 2000 May;57(5):865–74

Delta-opioid-induced liberation of Gbetagamma mobilizes Ca2+ stores in NG108-15 cells. Yoon SH, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1999 Nov;56(5):902–8

Determination of the intracellular dissociation constant, K(D), of the fluo-3. Ca(2+) complex in mouse sperm for use in estimating intracellular Ca(2+) concentrations. Rockwell PL, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1999 Dec;54(4):418–28

Kinetics of onset of mouse sperm acrosome reaction induced by solubilized zona pellucida: fluorimetric determination of loss of pH gradient between acrosomal lumen and medium monitored by dapoxyl (2-aminoethyl) sulfonamide and of intracellular Ca(2+) changes monitored by fluo-3. Rockwell PL, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 2000 Mar;55(3):335–49

Effects of aging on inositol 1,4,5-triphosphate-induced Ca(2+) release in unfertilized mouse oocytes. Takahashi T, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 2000 Mar;55(3):299–306

Adenosine inhibits depolarization-induced Ca(2+) release in mammalian skeletal muscle. Blazev R, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1999 Dec;22(12):1674–83

Reducing calcium overload in the ischemic brain [see comments] Zipfel GJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Nov 11; 341(20):1543–4 (7 ref.). Comment in: N Engl J Med 2000 Mar 16;342(11):823.

High calcium concentrations shift the mode of exocytosis to the kiss-and-run mechanism [see comments] Alés E, et al. **Nat Cell Biol** 1999 May;1(1):40–4. Comment in: Nat Cell Biol 1999 May;1(1):E3–4.

Intercellular communication mediated by the extracellular calcium-sensing receptor [see comments] Hofer AM, et al. **Nat Cell Biol** 2000 Jul;2(7):392–8. Comment in: Nat Cell Biol 2000 Jul;2(7):E126–7.

Calcium-dependent modulation by melatonin of the circadian rhythm in malarial parasites. Hotta CT, et al. **Nat Cell Biol** 2000 Jul;2(7):466–8

Translocation of a calcium-permeable cation channel induced by insulin-like growth factor-I. Kanzaki M, et al. **Nat Cell Biol** 1999 Jul;1(3):165–70

Chromaffin-cell stimulation triggers fast millimolar mitochondrial Ca2+ transients that modulate secretion [see comments] Montero M, et al. **Nat Cell Biol** 2000 Feb; 2(2):57–61. Comment in: Nat Cell Biol 2000 Feb;2(2):E25–7.

High tide of calcium in mitochondria [news; comment] Pozzan T, et al. **Nat Cell Biol** 2000 Feb;2(2):E25–7 Comment on: Nat Cell Biol 2000 Feb;2(2):57–61.

Sharing calcium opens new avenues of signalling [comment] [news] Thomas AP. **Nat Cell Biol** 2000 Jul;2(7):E126–7. Comment on: Nat Cell Biol 2000 Jul;2(7):392–8.

Is calcium the 'cure' for dilated cardiomyopathy? [news] Solaro RJ. **Nat Med** 1999 Dec;5(12):1353–4

Large-scale oscillatory calcium waves in the immature cortex. Garaschuk O, et al. **Nat Neurosci** 2000 May; 3(5):452–9

In vivo dendritic calcium dynamics in deep-layer cortical pyramidal neurons. Helmchen F, et al. **Nat Neurosci** 1999 Nov;2(11):989–96

Tracking presynaptic Ca2+ dynamics during neurotransmitter release with Ca2+-activated K+ channels. Yazejian B, et al. **Nat Neurosci** 2000 Jun; 3(6):566–71

Crystal structures of a novel, thermostable phytase in partially and fully calcium-loaded states. Ha NC, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 2000 Feb;7(2):147–53

Where cancer meets calcium--p53 crosstalk with EF-hands [news; comment] Ikura M, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 2000 Jul; 7(7):525–7. Comment on: Nat Struct Biol 2000 Jul;7(7):570–4.

Site-site communication in the EF-hand Ca2+-binding protein calbindin D9k. Mäler L, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 2000 Mar;7(3):245–50

Control of free calcium in plant cell nuclei. Pauly N, et al. **Nature** 2000 Jun 15;405(6788):754–5

Regulation of intracellular calcium by a signalling complex of IRAG, IP3 receptor and cGMP kinase Ibeta. Schlossmann J, et al. **Nature** 2000 Mar 9;404(6774):197–201

Intracellular calcium dependence of transmitter release rates at a fast central synapse [see comments] Schneggenburger R, et al. **Nature** 2000 Aug 24;406(6798):889–93. Comment in: Nature 2000 Aug 24;406(6798):835–6.

P/Q-type calcium channels mediate the activity-dependent feedback of syntaxin-1A. Sutton KG, et al. **Nature** 1999 Oct 21;401(6755):800–4

Alpha-haemolysin of uropathogenic E. coli induces Ca2+ oscillations in renal epithelial cells. Uhlén P, et al. **Nature** 2000 Jun 8;405(6787):694–7

Characterisation of alpha1B-adrenoceptors linked to inositol phosphate formation and calcium mobilisation in human astrocytoma U373 MG cells. Arias-Montaño JA, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1999 Nov; 360(5):533–9

Antagonist properties of the novel antipsychotic, S16924, at cloned, human serotonin 5-HT2C receptors: a parallel phosphatidylinositol and calcium accumulation comparison with clozapine and haloperidol. Cussac D, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 2000 May; 361(5):549–54

Kinetic effects of FPL 64176 on L-type Ca2+ channels in cardiac myocytes. Fan JS, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 2000 May; 361(5):465–76

Beta4-adrenoceptors are more effective than beta1-adrenoceptors in mediating arrhythmic Ca2+ transients in mouse ventricular myocytes. Freestone NS, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1999 Oct; 360(4):445–56

Cardiac profile of EGIS-9377, a novel cardiotonic agent as a Ca2+ sensitizer with bradycardiac activity. Hattori Y, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1999 Nov; 360(5):585–90

Zn2+ increases resting cytosolic Ca2+ levels and abolishes capacitative Ca2+ entry induced by ATP in MDCK cells. Jan CR, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1999 Sep;360(3):249–55

Ca2+ entry but not Ca2+ release is necessary for desensitization of ET(A)receptors in airway apithelial cells. Meyer T, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 2000 Feb;361(2):120–6

Agonist efficacy at the alpha2A-adrenoceptor:G alpha15 fusion protein: an analysis based on Ca2+ responses. Pauwels PJ, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 2000 Jun; 361(6):672–9

Thapsigargin-induced tone and capacitative calcium influx in mouse anococcygeus smooth muscle cells. Wallace P, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1999 Oct; 360(4):368–75

Characterization of the endothelin-1-induced regulation of L-type Ca2+ current in rabbit ventricular myocytes. Watanabe T, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1999 Dec; 360(6):654–64

Hydrogen peroxide induces contraction and raises [Ca2+]i in canine cerebral arterial smooth muscle: participation of cellular signaling pathways. Yang ZW, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1999 Dec; 360(6):646–53

Long-term effects of sevelamer hydrochloride on the calcium x phosphate product and lipid profile of haemodialysis patients [published erratum appears in Nephrol Dial Transplant 2000 Apr;15(4):559] Chertow GM, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999 Dec;14(12):2907–14

Great strides in the understanding of renal magnesium and calcium reabsorption [editorial; comment] Monnens L, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 2000 May;15(5):568–71 (10 ref.) . Comment on: Nephrol Dial Transplant 2000 May;15(5):605–10.

What's new in vitamin D for the nephrologist? Schroeder NJ, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 2000 Apr;15(4):460–6 (62 ref.)

Hypoparathyroidism potentiates cardiovascular complications through disturbed calcium metabolism: possible risk of vitamin D(3) analog administration in dialysis patients with end-stage renal disease. Tsuchihashi K, et al. **Nephron** 2000 Jan;84(1):13–20

Increased synchrony with increase of a low-threshold calcium conductance in a model thalamic network: a phase-shift mechanism. Thomas E, et al. **Neural Comput** 2000 Jul;12(7):1553–71

Receptor components of glutamate-evoked increase in intracellular Ca2+ concentration of neurons in culture. Horváth C, et al. **Neurobiology (Bp)** 1999;7(1):69–70

NMDA-induced 45Ca release in the dentate gyrus of newborn rats: in vivo microdialysis study. Makarewicz D, et al. **Neurochem Int** 2000 Aug-Sep;37(2-3):307–16

5-Hydroxytryptamine2B receptors stimulate Ca2+ increases in cultured astrocytes from three different brain regions. Sandén N, et al. **Neurochem Int** 2000 Apr;36(4-5):427–34

Mechanisms through which PDGF alters intracellular calcium levels in U-1242 MG human glioma cells. Saqr HE, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1999 Dec;35(6):411–22

Calcium/calmodulin inhibits the binding of specific [125I]omega-conotoxin GVIA to chick brain membranes. Ichida S, et al. **Neurochem Res** 2000 Mar;25(3):335–40

The adenosine receptor agonist, APNEA, increases calcium influx into rat cortical synaptosomes through N-type channels associated with A2a receptors. Li SN, et al. **Neurochem Res** 2000 Apr;25(4):457–9

The Na+-Ca2+ exchange inhibitor KB-R7943 inhibits high K+-induced increases in intracellular Ca2+ concentration and [3H]noradrenaline release in the human neuroblastoma SH-SY5Y. Nakamura H, et al. **Neurochem Res** 2000 Mar; 25(3):385–7

Ischemia-induced inhibition of active calcium transport into gerbil brain microsomes: effect of anesthetics and models of ischemia. Racay P, et al. **Neurochem Res** 2000 Feb; 25(2):285–92

Aggregated beta amyloid peptide 1-40 decreases Ca2+- and cholinergic receptor-mediated phosphoinositide degradation by alteration of membrane and cytosolic phospholipase C in brain cortex. Zambrzycka A, et al. **Neurochem Res** 2000 Feb;25(2):189–96

Patch-clamp-induced perturbations of [Ca(2+)](i) activity in somatotropes. Robert C, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1999 Nov;70(5):343–52

Suppression of lymphocyte mitogenesis by tamoxifen: studies on protein kinase C, calmodulin and calcium. Baral E, et al. **Neuroimmunomodulation** 2000;7(2):68–76

SV2: SVeeping up excess Ca2+ or tranSVorming presynaptic Ca2+ sensors? Brose N, et al. **Neuron** 1999 Dec;24(4):766–8

Ca2+-induced Ca2+ release supports the relay mode of activity in thalamocortical cells. Budde T, et al. **Neuron** 2000 May;26(2):483–92

Optical imaging of calcium transients in neurons and pharyngeal muscle of C. elegans. Kerr R, et al. **Neuron** 2000 Jun;26(3):583–94

Monitoring presynaptic calcium dynamics in projection fibers by in vivo loading of a novel calcium indicator. Kreitzer AC, et al. **Neuron** 2000 Jul;27(1):25–32

Synergistic release of Ca2+ from IP3-sensitive stores evoked by synaptic activation of mGluRs paired with backpropagating action potentials [see comments] Nakamura T, et al. **Neuron** 1999 Nov;24(3):727–37. Comment in: Neuron 1999 Nov;24(3):495–7.

Light evokes Ca2+ spikes in the axon terminal of a retinal bipolar cell [see comments] Protti DA, et al. **Neuron** 2000 Jan;25(1):215–27. Comment in: Neuron 2000 Jan;25(1):2–4.

Carbamazepine inhibits L-type Ca2+ channels in cultured rat hippocampal neurons stimulated with glutamate receptor agonists. Ambrósio AF, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1999 Sep;38(9):1349–59

P2Y receptors contribute to ATP-induced increases in intracellular calcium in differentiated but not undifferentiated PC12 cells. Arslan G, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 2000 Jan 28;39(3):482–96

Mobilisation of intracellular Ca2+ by mGluR5 metabotropic glutamate receptor activation in neonatal rat cultured dorsal root ganglia neurones. Crawford JH, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 2000 Feb 14;39(4):621–30

Taurine-induced synaptic potentiation: role of calcium and interaction with LTP. del Olmo N, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 2000;39(1):40–54

Intracellular calcium releases facilitate induction of long-term depression. Kato N, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 2000 Apr 3;39(6):1107–10

Purinergic and muscarinic receptor activation activates a common calcium entry pathway in rat neocortical neurons and glial cells. Prothero LS, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 2000 Jul 24;39(10):1768–78

Group 1 mGlu receptors elevate [Ca2+]i in rat cultured cortical type 2 astrocytes: [Ca2+]i synergy with adenosine A1 receptors. Toms NJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1999 Oct;38(10):1511–7

Rise of intrasynaptosomal Ca2+ level and activation of nitric oxide synthase in adult rat cerebral cortex pretreated with 3-5-3'-L-triiodothyronine. Chakrabarti N, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 2000 Jan;22(1):36–41

Occurrence of dentate granule cell LTP without proximal dendritic Ca2+ increase. Hashimoto K, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Aug 20;10(12):2509–13

Up-regulation of GTP cyclohydrolase I and tetrahydrobiopterin by calcium influx. Hwang O, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Nov 26;10(17):3611–4

PLC beta 4-independent Ca2+ rise via muscarinic receptors in the mouse suprachiasmatic nucleus. Ikeda M, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 Apr 7;11(5):907–12

Developmental regulation of action potential-induced Ca2+ entry in neocortical neurons. Isomura Y, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Jun 23;10(9):1947–50

Potentiation of Ca2+ influx through NMDA channels by action potentials: a computer model. Neville KR, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Nov 26;10(17):3711–6

Absence of TrkB and insulin receptor beta in the Triton insoluble low-density fraction (raft). Ohira K, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 Apr 27;11(6):1307–11

Mechanical allodynia in rats is blocked by a Ca2+ permeable AMPA receptor antagonist. Sorkin LS, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Nov 26;10(17):3523–6

Ca2+ and pH modulate alternative splicing of exon 5 in NMDA receptor subunit 1. Vallano ML, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Nov 26;10(17):3659–64

The effects of changing intracellular Ca2+ buffering on the excitability of cultured dorsal root ganglion neurones. Ayar A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Aug 27;271(3):171–4

Calcium entry initiates processes that restore a barrier to dye entry in severed earthworm giant axons. Blanchette AR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Sep 17;272(3):147–50

Parathyroid hormone-related protein protects against kainic acid excitotoxicity in rat cerebellar granule cells by regulating L-type channel calcium flux. Brines ML, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Oct 15;274(1):13–6

Adenosine triphosphate-induced heterologous desensitization of endothelin-1- and glutamate-evoked calcium increases in cultured rat cortical astrocytes. Cho YJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 May 26;286(1):33–6

Astrocytes in culture express the full-length Trk-B receptor and respond to brain derived neurotrophic factor by changing intracellular calcium levels: effect of ethanol exposure in rats. Climent E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Jul 7;288(1):53-6

Acute application of interleukin-1beta induces Ca(2+) responses in human microglia. Goghari V, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Mar 10;281(2-3):83-6

Adenosine triphosphate mobilizes cytosolic calcium and modulates ionic currents in mouse taste receptor cells. Kim YV, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Sep 1;290(3):165-8

Extracellular magnesium regulates effects of vitamin B6, B12 and folate on homocysteinemia-induced depletion of intracellular free magnesium ions in canine cerebral vascular smooth muscle cells: possible relationship to [Ca2+]i, atherogenesis and stroke. Li W, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Oct 22;274(2):83-6

Separation of voltage- and ligand-gated calcium influx in locust neurons by optical imaging. Oertner TG, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Oct 22;274(2):95-8

Dendritic Ca2+ transient increase evoked by wind stimulus in the cricket giant interneuron. Ogawa H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Nov 5;275(1):61-4

Association of tenascin-R with murine brain myelin membranes: involvement of divalent cations. Pesheva P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Apr 14;283(3):165-8

Ca2+ signaling in gerbil CA3 hippocampal neurons following transient in vivo ischemia. Shuttleworth CW, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Jun 2;286(2):75-8

Reduction of H2O2-evoked, intracellular calcium increases in the rat N18-RE-105 neuronal cell line by pretreatment with an electrophilic antioxidant inducer. Su JY, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Oct 1;273(2):109-12

Calcium increase in mouse skeletal muscles by triparanol: a drug to induce myotonic dystrophy-like clinical manifestations. Takahashi MP, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Sep 10;272(2):87-90

Sr2+ induce a release of divalent cation from internal Ca2+ store by nerve stimulation at frog neuromuscular junction. Tanabe N, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Nov 19;275(3):163-6

Bimodal effects of acetylcholine on synchronized calcium oscillation in rat cultured cortical neurons. Tojima T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Jun 30;287(3):179-82

Regulation of capacitative Ca2+ entry by tyrosine phosphorylation in the neural retina of chick embryo. Zhou WL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Sep 10;272(2):123-6

Evidence of [Ca(2+)]i elevation by anti-calreticulin immunoreactive protein in neurons. Hossain MA, et al. **Neurosci Res** 2000 Apr;36(4):285-90

Mitochondrial calcium accumulation following activation of vanilloid (VR1) receptors by capsaicin in dorsal root ganglion neurons. Dedov VN, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000; 95(1):183-8

Modulation of odor-induced increases in [Ca(2+)](i) by inhibitors of protein kinases A and C in rat and human olfactory receptor neurons. Gomez G, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;98(1):181-9

Extracellular guanosine 5' triphosphate enhances nerve growth factor-induced neurite outgrowth via increases in intracellular calcium. Gysbers JW, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000; 96(4):817-24

Beta-chemokines and human immunodeficiency virus type-1 proteins evoke intracellular calcium increases in human microglia. Hegg CC, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;98(1):191-9

Differential regulation of Ca(2+)-calmodulin stimulated and Ca(2+)-insensitive adenylyl cyclase messenger RNA in intact and denervated mouse hippocampus. Laurent-Demir C, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;96(2):267-74

Disruption of actin cytoskeleton in cultured rat astrocytes suppresses ATP- and bradykinin-induced [Ca(2+)](i) oscillations by reducing the coupling efficiency between Ca(2+) release, capacitative Ca(2+) entry, and store refilling. Sergeeva M, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;97(4):765-9

Neurotensin regulates intracellular calcium in ventral tegmental area astrocytes: evidence for the involvement of multiple receptors. Trudeau LE. **Neuroscience** 2000; 97(2):293-302

Manipulation of intracellular calcium has no effect on rate of migration of rat autonomic motor neurons in organotypic slice cultures. Wetts R, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000; 98(2):369-76

Calcium-dependent regulation of rhodopsin phosphorylation. Kawamura S. **Novartis Found Symp** 1999;224:208-18; discussion 218-24 (38 ref.)

Development of a short Ca2+-dependent deoxyribozyme with RNA cleavage activity. Sugimoto N, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1999;(42):281-2

Calcium influx triggers the sequential proteolysis of extracellular and cytoplasmic domains of E-cadherin, leading to loss of beta-catenin from cell-cell contacts. Ito K, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Nov 25;18(50):7080-90

Mechanism and function of signal transduction by the Wnt/beta-catenin and Wnt/Ca2+ pathways. Miller JR, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Dec 20;18(55):7860-72 (174 ref.)

Effect of melatonin on lenticular calcium and magnesium in rats exposed to ultraviolet radiation. Bardak Y. **Ophthalmologica** 2000 Sep-Oct;214(5):350-3

Altered calcium homeostasis in adults with cystic fibrosis. Aris RM, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1999;10(2):102-8

Biochemical variables in pre- and postmenopausal women: reconciling the calcium and estrogen hypotheses [letter; comment] Cochran M. **Osteoporos Int** 2000;11(3):278-9. Comment on: Osteoporos Int 1999;9(4):351-7.

Biochemical responses of bone metabolism to 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D administration in black and white women. Cosman F, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 2000;11(3):271-7

Calcium absorption in postmenopausal osteoporosis: benefit of HRT plus calcitriol, but not HRT alone, in both malabsorbers and normal absorbers. Holzherr ML, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 2000;11(1):43-51

Intracellular calcium and pH conditions of cultured cells infected with Eimeria bovis or E. separata. Behrendt JH, et al. **Parasitol Res** 2000 Apr;86(4):294-300

Acidocalcisome: A novel Ca2+ storage compartment in trypanosomatids and apicomplexan parasites. Docampo R, et al. **Parasitol Today** 1999 Nov;15(11):443-8 (54 ref.)

Spectrum of renal osteodystrophy in children on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Yalçinkaya F, et al. **Pediatr Int** 2000 Feb;42(1):53-7

Surfactant modulates calcium response of neutrophils to physiologic stimulation via cell membrane depolarization. Chacon-Cruz E, et al. **Pediatr Res** 2000 Mar;47(3):405-13

FK506 alters sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium release in neonatal piglet cardiac myocytes. Hohl CM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1999 Sep;46(3):316-9

Increased cardiomyocyte intracellular calcium during endotoxin-induced cardiac dysfunction in guinea pigs. Thompson M, et al. **Pediatr Res** 2000 May;47(5):669-76

Thrombin-stimulated increases in cytosolic Ca2+ level and gonadotropin-releasing hormone release in GT1-7 neurons. Chen EC, et al. **Peptides** 1999;20(7):859-64

Calcium and strontium metabolic studies in patients on CAPD. Apostolidis N, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1998 Jul-Aug; 18(4):410-4

Investigating the role of Ca2+-binding site IV in barnacle troponin C. Allhouse LD, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 2000 Mar; 439(5):600-9

An in vivo model for studying the dynamics of intracellular free calcium changes in slow- and fast-twitch muscle fibres. Bátkai S, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1999 Oct;438(5):665-70

Lowering of the coronary flow in isolated rat heart by equinatoxin II depends upon extracellular Ca2+ concentration. Drevensek G, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 2000; 439(3 Suppl):R150-1

Equinatoxin II increases intracellular Ca2+ in NG 108-15 cells. Frangez R, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 2000;439(3 Suppl):R100-1

Quantification of calcium release from the sarcoplasmic reticulum in rainbow trout atrial myocytes. Hove-Madsen L, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1999 Sep;438(4):545-52

Lysophosphatidylcholine triggers intracellular calcium release and activation of non-selective cation channels in renal arterial smooth muscle cells. Jabr RI, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 2000 Feb;439(4):495-500

Single-bouton-mediated synaptic transmission: postsynaptic conductance changes in their relationship with presynaptic calcium signals. Kirischuk S, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1999 Oct; 438(5):716-24

Ammonium triggers calcium elevation in cultured mouse microglial cells by initiating Ca(2+) release from thapsigargin-sensitive intracellular stores. Minelli A, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 2000 Jan;439(3):370-7

Effects of chronic low-frequency stimulation on Ca2+-regulatory membrane proteins in rabbit fast muscle. Ohlendieck K, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1999 Oct;438(5):700-8

The actions of altered osmolarity on guinea-pig detrusor smooth muscle contractility and intracellular calcium. Proctor AV, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1999 Sep;438(4):531-7

Developmental changes in chemoreceptor nerve activity and catecholamine secretion in rabbit carotid body: possible role of Na+ and Ca2+ currents. Rigual R, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 2000 Feb;439(4):463-70

Characterisation of explanted endothelial cells from mouse aorta: electrophysiology and Ca2+ signalling. Suh SH, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1999 Oct;438(5):612-20

Inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate-sensitive Ca2+ release in rat fast- and slow-twitch skinned muscle fibres. Talon S, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1999 Nov;438(6):804-16

Changes of intracellular calcium concentrations by phenylephrine in renal arterial smooth muscle cells. Utz J, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1999 Nov;438(6):725-31

Calcium release induced by high K+ and caffeine in cultured skeletal muscle cells of embryonic chicken. Zhang XH, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1999 Nov;438(6):827-36

Silymarin effects on intracellular calcuim and cytotoxicity: a study in perfused rat hepatocytes after oxidative stress injury. Farghali H, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 2000 Feb; 41(2):231-7

The hamster heart is resistant to calcium paradox. Ray M, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 2000 Apr;41(4):475-81

The hamster heart: a paradox in itself. Ray M, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 2000 Mar;41(3):361-7

Effect of 3,4,5-trimethoxybenzoic acid 8-diethylamino-octyl ester (TMB-8) on neuronal calcium homeostasis, protein synthesis, and energy metabolism. Doutheil J, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1999 Aug;85(2):85-91

Acute effect of hydrochlorothiazide on renal calcium and magnesium handling in postmenopausal women. Stefiková K, et al. **Physiol Res** 1999;48(4):327-30

Calcium ion in skeletal muscle: its crucial role for muscle function, plasticity, and disease. Berchtold MW, et al. **Physiol Rev** 2000 Jul;80(3):1215-65 (575 ref.)

Mitochondrial transport of cations: channels, exchangers, and permeability transition. Bernardi P. **Physiol Rev** 1999 Oct; 79(4):1127-55 (372 ref.)

Measurement of intracellular calcium. Takahashi A, et al. **Physiol Rev** 1999 Oct;79(4):1089-125 (440 ref.)

Cell-type-specific calcium responses to drought, salt and cold in the Arabidopsis root. Kiegle E, et al. **Plant J** 2000 Jul;23(2):267-78

Low-pH-mediated elevations in cytosolic calcium are inhibited by aluminium: a potential mechanism for aluminium toxicity. Plieth C, et al. **Plant J** 1999 Jun; 18(6):643-50

Over-expression of a single Ca2+-dependent protein kinase confers both cold and salt/drought tolerance on rice plants. Saijo Y, et al. **Plant J** 2000 Aug;23(3):319-27

Spatio-temporal accumulation and activity of calcium-dependent protein kinases during embryogenesis, seed development, and germination in sandalwood. Anil VS, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Apr;122(4):1035-43

Elevation of the cytosolic free [Ca2+] is indispensable for the transduction of the Nod factor signal in alfalfa. Felle HH, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1999 Sep;121(1):273-80

Calcium-independent activation of salicylic acid-induced protein kinase and a 40-kilodalton protein kinase by hyperosmotic stress. Hoyos ME, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Apr;122(4):1355-63

Calcium-regulated proteolysis of eEF1A. Ransom-Hodgkins WD, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Mar;122(3):957-65

Use of recombinant aequorin to study calcium homeostasis and monitor calcium transients in response to heat and cold shock in cyanobacteria. Torrecilla I, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 May;123(1):161-76

Physiological elevations in cytoplasmic free calcium by cold or ion injection result in transient closure of higher plant plasmodesmata. Holdaway-Clarke TL, et al. **Planta** 2000 Jan;210(2):329-35

The kinetics of calcium and magnesium entry into mycorrhizal spruce roots. Kuhn AJ, et al. **Planta** 2000 Feb; 210(3):488-96

Chlamydomonas contains calcium stores that are mobilized when phospholipase C is activated. Kuin H, et al. **Planta** 2000 Jan;210(2):286-94

Two pathways for store-mediated calcium entry in human platelets. Jenner S, et al. **Platelets** 2000 Jun;11(4):215-21

Effects of thrombin on intracellular calcium and pH in human and murine platelets. Salazar D, et al. **Platelets** 2000 Jun; 11(4):233-40

Commentary-bisphosphonates and calcium homoeostasis. Pirmohamed M. **Postgrad Med J** 2000 Jul;76(897):418-9

A calcium influx is triggered and propagates in the zygote as a wavefront during in vitro fertilization of flowering plants. Antoine AF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Sep 12;97(19):10643-8

Chimeric green fluorescent protein-aequorin as bioluminescent Ca2+ reporters at the single-cell level. Baubet V, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jun 20; 97(13):7260-5

T-type alpha 1H Ca2+ channels are involved in Ca2+ signaling during terminal differentiation (fusion) of human myoblasts. Bijlenga P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jun 20;97(13):7627-32

Modulation of Ca(2+) entry by polypeptides of the inositol 1,4, 5-trisphosphate receptor (IP3R) that bind transient receptor potential (TRP): evidence for roles of TRP and IP3R in store depletion-activated Ca(2+) entry [see comments] Boulay G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Dec 21;96(26):14955-60. Comment in: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1999 Dec 21;96(26):14669-71.

Endogenous activation of metabotropic glutamate receptors in neocortical development causes neuronal calcium oscillations. Flint AC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Oct 12;96(21):12144-9

Bcl-2 decreases the free Ca2+ concentration within the endoplasmic reticulum. Foyouzi-Youssefi R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 May 23;97(11):5723-8

Human neuronal threonine-for-leucine-248 alpha 7 mutant nicotinic acetylcholine receptors are highly Ca2+ permeable. Fucile S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Mar 28;97(7):3643-8

Elemental propagation of calcium signals in response-specific patterns determined by environmental stimulus strength. Goddard H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Feb 15;97(4):1932-7

The Arabidopsis SOS2 protein kinase physically interacts with and is activated by the calcium-binding protein SOS3. Halfter U, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Mar 28; 97(7):3735-40

A calcium-dependent protein kinase can inhibit a calmodulin-stimulated Ca2+ pump (ACA2) located in the endoplasmic reticulum of Arabidopsis. Hwang I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 May 23;97(11):6224-9

Calcium-independent activation of endothelial nitric oxide synthase by ceramide. Igarashi J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Oct 26;96(22):12583-8

Regulation of mitochondrial ATP synthesis by calcium: evidence for a long-term metabolic priming. Jouaville LS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Nov 23; 96(24):13807-12

Release of calcium from stores alters the morphology of dendritic spines in cultured hippocampal neurons. Korkotian E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Oct 12;96(21):12068-72

Two mechanisms for termination of individual Ca2+ sparks in skeletal muscle. Lacampagne A, et al.

Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 2000 Jul 5;97(14):7823–8

Calcium electrogenesis in distal apical dendrites of layer 5 pyramidal cells at a critical frequency of back-propagating action potentials. Larkum ME, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1999 Dec 7;96(25):14600–4

RANK is the intrinsic hematopoietic cell surface receptor that controls osteoclastogenesis and regulation of bone mass and calcium metabolism. Li J, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 2000 Feb 15;97(4):1566–71

Suppression or induction of apoptosis by opposing pathways downstream from calcium-activated calcineurin. Lotem J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Oct 12; 96(21):12016–20

Elevated subsarcolemmal Ca2+ in mdx mouse skeletal muscle fibers detected with Ca2+-activated K+ channels. Mallouk N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Apr 25;97(9):4950–5

Alternative splicing, muscle calcium sensitivity, and the modulation of dragonfly flight performance. Marden JH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Dec 21;96(26):15304–9

Dynamics of dendritic calcium transients evoked by quantal release at excitatory hippocampal synapses. Murthy VN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jan 18;97(2):901–6

Calcium release from the endoplasmic reticulum of higher plants elicited by the NADP metabolite nicotinic acid adenine dinucleotide phosphate. Navazio L, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 2000 Jul 18;97(15):8693–8

Calcium imaging demonstrates colocalization of calcium influx and extrusion in fly photoreceptors. Oberwinkler J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jul 18;97(15):8578–83

From the cover: physiological astrocytic calcium levels stimulate glutamate release to modulate adjacent neurons [see comments] Parpura V, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 2000 Jul 18;97(15):8629–34. Comment in: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 2000 Jul 18;97(15):8196–7.

TRP, inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptors, and capacitative calcium entry [comment] Putney JW Jr.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1999 Dec 21;96(26):14669–71 . Comment on: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1999 Dec 21;96(26):14955–60.

Regulation of oxidative stress-induced calcium release by phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase and Bruton's tyrosine kinase in B cells. Qin S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jun 20;97(13):7118–23

Ca2+-dependent regulation of synaptic SNARE complex assembly via a calmodulin- and phospholipid-binding domain of synaptobrevin. Quetglas S, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 2000 Aug 15;97(17):9695–700

Dynamic regulation of neuronal NO synthase transcription by calcium influx through a CREB family transcription factor-dependent mechanism. Sasaki M, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 2000 Jul 18;97(15):8617–22

Calcium isotope fractionation between soft and mineralized tissues as a monitor of calcium use in vertebrates. Skulan J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Nov 23; 96(24):13709–13

Astrocytes modulate thapsigargin-induced changes in calcium concentration and neuronal survival. Yao CJ, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China B** 2000 Apr;24(2):81–7

Neuronal Ca2+ -activated Cl- channels--homing in on an elusive channel species. Frings S, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 2000 Feb;60(3):247–89 (361 ref.)

Lithium chloride inhibits thrombin-induced intracellular calcium mobilization in C6 rat glioma cells. Kagaya A, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 2000 Jan; 24(1):85–95

Changes in sphingolipid levels induced by epidermal growth factor in osteoblastic cells. Effects of these metabolites on cytosolic calcium levels. Carpio LC, et al.
Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids 2000 Apr; 62(4):225–32

Modulation of palmitate-induced cardiomyocyte cell death by interventions that alter intracellular calcium. Rabkin SW, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1999 Sep;61(3):195–201

Prostaglandin D2 induces interleukin-6 synthesis via Ca2+ mobilization in osteoblasts: regulation by protein kinase C. Tokuda H, et al.
Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids 1999 Sep; 61(3):189–94

Calcium, lycopene, vitamin D and prostate cancer [letter; comment] Grant WB. **Prostate** 2000 Feb 15;42(3):243. Comment on: Prostate 1999 Sep 1;40(4):261–8.

Effect of Ca(2+)-independent mechanisms on the hypoxic relaxation of guinea-pig tracheal rings. Shiozaki K, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol Ther** 2000;13(2):79–86

Evaluation of in vitro effects of 50 and 60 Hz magnetic fields in regional EMF exposure facilities. Boorman GA, et al. **Radiat Res** 2000 May;153(5 Pt 2):648–57

Inhibition of store-operated calcium entry in human lymphocytes by radiation: protection by glutathione. Killoran PL, et al. **Radiat Res** 1999 Dec;152(6):611–21

Power-frequency electromagnetic fields and the capacitative calcium entry system in SV40-transformed Swiss 3T3 cells. Sisken JE, et al. **Radiat Res** 2000 May;153(5 Pt 2):699–705

Extracellular Ca2+ sensitivity of mGluR1alpha associated with persistent glutamate response in transfected CHO cells. Miyashita T, et al. **Receptors Channels** 2000;7(1):25–40

Substrate-dependent effect of phenolic antioxidants on Ca2+ accumulation by rat liver mitochondria. Ryan S, et al.
Redox Rep 1999;4(5):251–4

C-type natriuretic peptide (CNP) effects on intracellular calcium [Ca2+]i in mouse gonadotrope-derived alphaT3-1 cell line. Fowkes RC, et al. **Regul Pept** 1999 Oct 22; 84(1-3):43–9

Mannitol enhances intracellular calcium diffusion in the rat ileum--a hypothesis. Escoffier L, et al.
Reprod Nutr Dev 2000 Jan-Feb;40(1):1–9

Inhibition of calcium ionophore-stimulated leukotriene generation from intact human neutrophils by captopril. Mansour M, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1999;104(3):345–60

L-type Ca2+ channels are not involved in coronary endothelial Ca2+ influx mechanism responsible for endothelium-dependent relaxation. Uchida H, et al.
Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol 1999;104(2):127–44

P(O(2))-P(CO(2)) stimulus interaction in [Ca(2+)](i) and CSN activity in the adult rat carotid body. Roy A, et al.
Respir Physiol 2000 Aug;122(1):15–26

Responses to reversible anoxia of intracellular free and bound Ca(2+) in rat cortical slices. Semenov DG, et al.
Resuscitation 2000 May;44(3):207–14

Calcium metabolism in sarcoidosis and its clinical implications. Conron M, et al. **Rheumatology (Oxford)** 2000 Jul;39(7):707–13

Relationship of hair calcium concentration to incidence of coronary heart disease. MacPherson A, et al.
Sci Total Environ 2000 Jun 8;255(1-3):11–9

Uptake of calcium and magnesium by human scalp hair from waters of different geographic locations. Noble RE.
Sci Total Environ 1999 Oct 1;239(1-3):189–93

Signal transduction. The calcium entry pas de deux [comment] Berridge MJ, et al. **Science** 2000 Mar 3; 287(5458):1604–5. Comment on: Science 2000 Mar 3;287(5458):1647–51.

Calcium sensitivity of glutamate release in a calyx-type terminal. Bollmann JH, et al. **Science** 2000 Aug 11; 289(5481):953–7

Isotopic evidence for variations in the marine calcium cycle over the Cenozoic. De La Rocha CL, et al. **Science** 2000 Aug 18;289(5482):1176–8

Perception of environmental signals by a marine diatom. Falciatore A, et al. **Science** 2000 Jun 30;288(5475):2363–6

Requirement of the inositol trisphosphate receptor for activation of store-operated Ca2+ channels [see comments] Ma HT, et al. **Science** 2000 Mar 3; 287(5458):1647–51. Comment in: Science 2000 Mar 3;287(5458):1604–5.

Diuretic effects on calcium metabolism. Friedman PA, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1999 Nov;19(6):551–6 (14 ref.)

Altered calcium regulation and function of human neutrophils during multiple trauma. Rose S, et al.
Shock 2000 Feb;13(2):92–9

Chromosomal localization of two human genes involved in phosphate homeostasis: the type IIb sodium-phosphate cotransporter and stanniocalcin-2. White KE, et al.
Somat Cell Mol Genet 1998 Nov;24(6):357–62

NMR study of pradimicin derivative BMY-28864 and its interaction with calcium ions in D2O. Hu M, et al.
Spectrochim Acta A Mol Biomol Spectrosc 1999 Oct; 55A(12):2547–58

Milk of calcium in the inferior calyx of a hydronephrotic kidney in a tetraplegic patient - a diagnosis to be made before scheduling for extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy. Vaidyanathan S, et al. **Spinal Cord** 2000 May; 38(5):325–6

Structural basis of the Ca(2+)-dependent association between S100C (S100A11) and its target, the N-terminal part of annexin I. Réty S, et al. **Structure Fold Des** 2000 Feb 15;8(2):175–84

Regulation of coronary myoplasmic Ca(2+)-myosin light chain phosphorylation pathway and vasomotor tone: hyperpolarizing versus depolarizing cardioplegia. Matsuda N, et al. **Surgery** 2000 Aug;128(2):185–91

Interactions between neomycin and cerebral dopaminergic and serotoninergic transmission in rats. el Ayadi A, et al.
Therapie 1999 Sep-Oct;54(5):595–9

Effects of prolactin on intracellular stored calcium in the course of bovine oocyte maturation in vitro. Kuzmina TI, et al. **Theriogenology** 1999 May;51(7):1363–74

Prolactin in follicular fluid and intracellular store calcium in follicular cells are related to morphological signs of ovarian follicle atresia in cows: work in progress. Lebedeva IYu, et al. **Theriogenology** 1998 Feb;49(3):509–19

Epididymal maturation affects calcium regulation in equine spermatozoa exposed to heparin and glucose. Merkies K, et al. **Theriogenology** 1998 Feb;49(3):683–95

Intracellular calcium responses in bovine oocytes induced by spermatozoa and by reagents. Nakada K, et al.
Theriogenology 1998 Jul 15;50(2):269–82

Influence of SIN-1 on platelet Ca2+ handling in patients with suspected coronary artery disease: ex vivo and in vitro studies. Le Quan Sang KH, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 2000 May;83(5):752–8

Collagen or collagen-related peptide cause (Ca2+)i elevation and increased tyrosine phosphorylation in human megakaryocytes. Mountford JC, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Sep;82(3):1153–9

p-Aminobenzoic acid and its metabolite p-acetamidobenzoic acid inhibit agonist-induced aggregation and arachidonic acid-induced [Ca2+]i transients in human platelets. Barbieri B, et al. **Thromb Res** 1999 Sep 1;95(5):235–43

AA-861-induced Ca(2+) mobilization in Madin Darby canine kidney cells. Huang JK, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1999 Dec 1;161(2):202–8

Perturbation by the PCB mixture aroclor 1254 of GABA(A) receptor-mediated calcium and chloride responses during maturation in vitro of rat neocortical cells. Inglefield JR, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 2000 Apr 15;164(2):184–95

Calmidazolium-induced rises in cytosolic calcium concentrations in Madin Darby canine kidney cells. Jan CR, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 2000 Jan 15; 162(2):142–50

The protein kinase inhibitor 1-(5-isoquinolinylsulfonyl)-2-methyl-piperzine (H-7) prevents and reverses Ca(2+)-mediated injury in isolated rat hepatocyte couplets. Roma MG, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1999 Dec 1;161(2):192–201

Role of Ca(2+) in the regulation of nickel-inducible Cap43 gene expression. Salnikow K, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1999 Oct 15;160(2):127–32

Cotinine and nicotine inhibit each other's calcium responses in bovine chromaffin cells. Vainio PJ, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 2000 Mar 1;163(2):183–7

Calcium associated resistance to H(2)O(2) in Chinese hamster V79 cells. Kaneko M, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 2000 May 19; 115(2):137–47

Effect of environmental tobacco smoke on intracellular free calcium of boar sperm incubated in seminal plasma. Zhou R, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 2000 Apr 3;114(1-3):135–41

Effect of intracellular calcium modulation on sulfur mustard cytotoxicity in cultured human neonatal keratinocytes. Sawyer TW, et al. **Toxicol Vitr** 2000 Apr;14(2):149–57

Lindane differently modulates intracellular calcium levels in two populations of rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss) immune cells: head kidney phagocytes and peripheral blood leucocytes. Betoulle S, et al. **Toxicology** 2000 Apr 14; 145(2-3):203–15

Differential calcium transport disturbances in renal membrane vesicles after cadmium-metallothionein injection in rats. Leffler PE, et al. **Toxicology** 2000 Mar 7;143(3):227–34

Meso-2,3-dimercaptosuccinic acid induces calcium transients in cultured rhesus monkey kidney cells. Pokorski PL, et al. **Toxicology** 1999 Nov 5;138(2):81–91

High sensitivity bioassay of paralytic (PSP) and amnesic (ASP) algal toxins based on the fluorimetric detection of [Ca(2+)](i) in rat cortical primary cultures. Beani L, et al. **Toxicon** 2000 Sep;38(9):1283–97

The effect of Portuguese Man-of-war (Physalia physalis) venom on calcium, sodium and potassium fluxes of cultured embryonic chick heart cells. Edwards L, et al. **Toxicon** 2000 Mar;38(3):323–35

Portuguese Man-of-war (Physalia physalis) venom induces calcium influx into cells by permeabilizing plasma membranes. Edwards L, et al. **Toxicon** 2000 Aug; 38(8):1015–28

Ca(2+) and Na(+) contribute to the swelling of differentiated neuroblastoma cells induced by equinatoxin-II. Meunier FA, et al. **Toxicon** 2000 Nov; 38(11):1547–60

A toxic extract from sea urchin (T. pileolus) inhibits 45Ca2+ uptake in P2 fraction from chick brain under physiological ionic conditions. Zhang Y, et al. **Toxicon** 1999 Nov; 37(11):1639–43

Calcium, a signaling molecule in the endoplasmic reticulum? Corbett EF, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 2000 Jul;25(7):307–11 (30 ref.)

Regulation of mitochondrial metabolism by ER Ca2+ release: an intimate connection. Rutter GA, et al.
Trends Biochem Sci 2000 May;25(5):215–21

The Wnt/Ca2+ pathway: a new vertebrate Wnt signaling pathway takes shape. Kühl M, et al. **Trends Genet** 2000 Jul;16(7):279–83 (27 ref.)

Complex interactions between mGluRs, intracellular Ca2+ stores and ion channels in neurons. Fagni L, et al.
Trends Neurosci 2000 Feb;23(2):80–8 (91 ref.)

New Ca2+-releasing messengers: are they important in the nervous system? Petersen OH, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1999 Nov;22(11):488–95 (80 ref.)

Facilitation, augmentation and potentiation at central synapses. Thomson AM. **Trends Neurosci** 2000 Jul; 23(7):305–12 (64 ref.)

Ca2+-Zn2+ permeable AMPA or kainate receptors: possible key factors in selective neurodegeneration. Weiss JH, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 2000 Aug;23(8):365–71 (85 ref.)

The role of calcium and activated oxygens as signals for controlling cross-tolerance. Bowler C, et al.
Trends Plant Sci 2000 Jun;5(6):241–6 (57 ref.)

Protein kinases, regulated by calcium and calmodulin: their structure, regulation and cellular functions. Shtonda BB, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1999 May-Jun;71(3):5–12 (46 ref.)

Regulation of renal artery smooth muscle tone by alpha1-adrenoceptors: role of voltage-gated calcium channels and intracellular calcium stores. Eckert RE, et al. **Urol Res** 2000 Apr;28(2):122–7

Calcium metabolism: an overview of its hormonal regulation and interrelation with skeletal integrity. Schoenmakers I, et al. **Vet Q** 1999 Oct;21(4):147–53 (42 ref.)

Ca2+ channels, Ca2+ sparks, and regulation of arterial smooth muscle function. Gollasch M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 2000; 89 Suppl 2:15–9 (36 ref.)

Calcium antagonists and vascular smooth muscle cell reactivity. Marche P, et al. **Z Kardiol** 2000;89 Suppl 2:140–4

Natural history of calcium deposits in atherosclerosis

progression and regression. Stary HC. **Z Kardiol** 2000;89 Suppl 2:28–35 (34 ref.)

Hyaluronic acid and the cumulus extracellular matrix induce increases in intracellular calcium in macaque sperm via the plasma membrane protein PH–20. Cherr GN, et al. **Zygote** 1999 Aug;7(3):211–22

Microinjection of cyclic ADP–ribose triggers a regenerative wave of Ca2+ release and exocytosis of cortical alveoli in medaka eggs. Fluck R, et al. **Zygote** 1999 Nov; 7(4):285–92

Nicotinamide alters the calcium release pattern and the degradation of MPF activity after fertilisation in ascidian oocytes. Wilding M, et al. **Zygote** 1999 Aug;7(3):255–60

Injection of a boar sperm factor causes calcium oscillations in oocytes of the marsupial opossum, Monodelphis domestica. Witton CJ, et al. **Zygote** 1999 Nov;7(4):271–7

[Effects of abnormal distribution of calcium on impairment of myocardial mechanics in the early stage of thermal injury] Chi L, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1998 Jan;14(1):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Myocardial contractile and calcium transport function after severe burn injury] Yang J, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1998 May;14(3):211–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Observation of the free calcium of lens epithelial cell using laser scanning confocal microscopy] Wang F, et al. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 Jul;33(4):297–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Calcium mobilization and influx induced by extracellular ATP in the lens epithelial cells] Wang F, et al. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 Sep;33(5):340–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Determination of intracellular calcium ions in fibroblasts of contractured scar] Wang W, et al. **Chung Kuo Hsiu Fu Chung Chien Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1998 Nov;12(6):329–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Relationship between osteoporosis and metabolism of calcium and bone] Wu H, et al. **Hunan I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1998;23(3):261–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of extremely low frequency weak magnetic fields on the intracellular free calcium concentration in PC–12 tumor cells] Huang C, et al. **Sheng Wu I Hsueh Kung Cheng Hsueh Tsa Chih** 2000 Mar; 17(1):63–5, 94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Disorders of bone metabolism in gastrointestinal and hepatic diseases] van Daele PL, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Mar 4;144(10):462–7 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[The effect of an excessive calcium intake during growth and embryonal development of calcium metabolism and skeletal development in the dog] Schoenmakers I, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1999 Oct 1;124(19):559–65 (17 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Effect of methyclothiazide on the entry of calcium into vascular smooth muscle cells] Colas B, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 2000 Aug;93(8):901–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The key to the calcium regulation and calcium metabolism: G protein coupled membrane calcium receptor] Hory B. **Presse Med** 1999 Sep 18;28(27):1477–82 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hyper– and hypocalcemia. 1. Hypercalcemia] Raue F. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 2000 May 26;125(21):667–70 (14 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Immobilization hypercalcemia as a complication of polyneuropathy] Riehl J, et al. **Nervenarzt** 2000 Aug; 71(8):655–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The in vivo role of vascular chloride channels in the regulation of glomerular hemodynamics] Hashimoto S. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1999 Sep;74(5):387–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of EM on the intracellular Ca 2+ response in A549 cells] Cho T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 2000 Jan;53 Suppl A:14–9 **(Jpn)**

[Role of FK506–binding protein (FKBP) in Ca+ oscillation in bronchial epithelial cells] Kano S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 2000 Jan;53 Suppl A:20–4 **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study of calcification of the xenopericardia] Masumoto H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 2000 Jun;53(6):468–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of 4–hydroxybenzoic acid methyl ester on the Ca(2+)–related functions of skinned skeletal muscle fibers from the guinea pig] Nagasawa M. **Masui** 2000 Apr; 49(4):369–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of olprynone hydrochloride and milrinone on the Ca(2+)–related functions of skinned skeletal muscle fibers from the guinea pigs] Nakajima E. **Masui** 1999 Jul; 48(7):716–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Parathyroid gland diseases and calcium metabolism disorders (editorial)] Fujita T. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Jul 10;88(7):1181–3 **(Jpn)**

[Probable involvement of the augmented agonist–induced Ca2+ sensitization of airway smooth muscle contraction in the pathogenesis of airway hyperresponsiveness] Chiba Y, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1999 Sep;114(3):185–90 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Receptor–activated Ca2+ influx: capacitative Ca2+ entry and TRP proteins] Mori Y, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1999 Sep;114(3):149–60 (64 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Doc2 as a presynaptic modulator of Ca(2+)–dependent neurotransmitter release] Orita S, et al. **Seikagaku** 1999 Jul; 71(7):530–5 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Ca2+ sensitizers] Endoh M. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 2000 Apr;45(6 Suppl):859–67 (30 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Intracellular Ca2+ release and synaptic plasticity] Kuba K, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 2000 Feb;45(3 Suppl):498–503 (16 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of pentagastrin on calcium ion concentration in gastric juice] Sobocki J, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 1999; 40(3–4):83–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Bone mineralization and calcium/phosphate metabolism in children with nephrotic syndrome] Chlebna–Sokół D, et al. **Pol Merkuriusz Lek** 2000 Apr;8(46):228–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The Crabtree effect as a metabolic strategy of fast growing tumors and other rapidly proliferating cells] Bogucka K, et al. **Postepy Biochem** 1999;45(2):100–8 (80 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Calcium oscillations participate in regulation of gene expression] Makowska A. **Postepy Biochem** 1999;45(2):95–9 (37 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Controversial opinions regarding the role of Bcml vitamin D receptor gene polymorphism on parathyroid function, calcium absorption and bone mineral density in persons with normal renal function and patients with chronic renal failure] Maik J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1999;56(11):739–42 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The correlations between the electromyographic display and the aspects involved with masticatory muscle contraction and phosphorus–calcium metabolism] Morăraşu C, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1999 Jan–Jun; 103(1–2):208–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[The calcium–mobilizing effect of inositol–1,4,5–triphosphate in rod outer segments and disks] Emel'ianova VP, et al. **Biofizika** 1999 Jul–Aug;44(4):682–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of Ca2+ in regulating the serotonin–dependent synapse between P and R–cells of leech segmented ganglion] Maksimov GV, et al. **Biofizika** 1999 Jul–Aug;44(4):694–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Point amino acid substitutions in the Ca2+–binding centers of recoverin. I. Mechanism of successive filling of Ca2+–binding centers] Permiakov SE, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1999 Oct;25(10):742–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Point amino acid substitutions in Ca2+–binding centers of recoverin. III. Mutant with the fourth reconstructed Ca2+–binding site] Permiakov SE, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 2000 Apr;26(4):285–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Single amino acid substitutions in the Ca2+–binding site of recoverin.II.The unusual behavior of the protein upon the binding of calcium ions Uverskiĭ VN, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 2000 Mar;26(3):173–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of ricin and its B–subunit on calcium responses in human lymphocytes] Astashkin EI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 2000 Mar;129(3):274–6 **(Rus)**

[Effect of doxorubicin in vitro on energy–dependent calcium transport by rat brain mitochondria] Khazanov VA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 2000 Feb;129(2):183–5 **(Rus)**

[Effect of benzodiazepines on Ca(2+) transport in synaptoneurosomes in mice with various stress response phenotype] Levina MN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 2000 Mar;129(3):304–5 **(Rus)**

[Stabilization of ion homeostasis by gangliosides during exposure of the cerebral cortex synaptosomes to toxic concentrations of glutamate] Zakharova IO, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 2000 Jan;129(1):45–7 **(Rus)**

[Effect of recombinant urokinase activator plasminogen on the platelet aggregation and increase of the intracellular calcium level] Zubkov AV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1999 Sep;128(9):339–43 **(Rus)**

[The effect of x–ray contrast media on the concentration of intracellular calcium in mononuclear cells] Shabunin IV, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1999 Nov–Dec;62(6):62–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The circadian rhythms of human mineralotropic hormones during prolonged antiorthostatic hypokinesia] Larina IM, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1999 Nov–Dec;25(6):89–95 **(Rus)**

[Effect of antioxidant Mannich base acetate on the growth, cyclic AMP level, and Ca(2+) uptake by yeast cells in Saccharomyces cerevisiae] Reshetnik ON, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk Ser Biol** 2000 May–Jun;(3):392–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mineral density of bones and parameters of phosphorus–calcium metabolism in workers of chlorine–organic synthesis] Verbovoĭ AF, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 2000;(5):41–4 **(Rus)**

[Inorganic ion dynamics in the microspore and pollen grain of tobacco during the development of the male gametophyte] Andreiuk DS, et al. **Ontogenez** 2000 Mar–Apr;31(2):114–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The tissue specificity of the protective action of cytoplasmic factors on the membrane–bound system of Ca2+ transport in the sarcoplasmic reticulum of the heart and the skeletal muscles] Sazontova TG, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 2000 Apr–Jun;(2):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The importance of the ion–transport systems of the sarcolemma and sarcoplasmic reticulum in changing rat cardiac contractile function under a hypersodium medium] Alabovskiĭ VV, et al. **Ross Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1999 Apr;85(4):539–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dependence of the protective effect of the elevated sodium level on the type of oxidative substrate in the isolated heart during "calcium paradox"] Chapman RA, et al. **Ross Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1999 Nov;85(11):1409–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dependence of constrictor and dilator humoral responses of arteries and veins in the small intestine on calcium ions entering vascular myocytes] Denisov PI, et al. **Ross Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 2000 Feb;86(2):202–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Calcium metabolism characteristics in microgravity] Grigor'ev AI, et al. **Ross Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1999 Jun;85(6):835–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the protein kinase C inhibitor Ro 31–8220 on Ca2+–responses, induced by somatotropin, in swine granulosa cells] Kuz'mina TI, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1999; 41(11):992–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of elemental composition (Na/K/Ca) of muscle cells in ischemia in a model of the perfused heart] Pogorelov AG, et al. **Tsitologiia** 2000;42(1):62–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effector action of ethanol on the accumulation of Ca2+ in intracellular structures of uterine smooth muscle] Borisova LA. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1999 Jul–Aug;71(4):116–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stress dynamics of sodium, potassium, calcium, and magnesium levels in the fresh water mollusk Dreissenia polymorpha] Martem'ianov VI. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 2000 Jan–Feb;36(1):33–6 **(Rus)**

[Calcium–activated neutral proteinase in gametes of the Strongylocentrotus droebachiensis] Mukhin VA, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 2000 Jan–Feb;36(1):3–6 **(Rus)**

[Calcium reservoirs in the Drosophila retina: electron–cytochemical calcium determination] Polianovskiĭ AD. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 2000 Jan–Feb;36(1):59–64 **(Rus)**

[The calcium and magnesium ion metabolic characteristics of water plants in different taxonomic groups] Vinogradov GA, et al. **Zh Obshch Biol** 2000 Mar–Apr;61(2):163–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship between essential arterial hypertension and osteoporosis:impact of antihypertensive treatment on extracellular metabolism of calcium] Honorato Pérez J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1999 Aug;199(8):523–9 (61 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Perioperative response of phosphorus and calcium metabolism and of bone remodeling markers during heart surgery under extracorporeal circulation] Diago C, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1999 Aug–Sep;46(7):297–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Calcium metabolism in lactating women] DeSantiago S, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1999 Sep–Oct;51(5):309–14 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Membrane mechanisms of regulating Ca ion concentration in smooth muscle cells. II. System of passive Ca2+ transport in smooth muscles] Babich LH. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1999 Nov–Dec;71(6):11–6 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Membrane mechanisms of regulating Ca ion concentration in smooth muscle cells] Babich LH. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1999 Sep–Oct;71(5):10–22 (122 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Effect of eosin Y on Ca2+–dependent activity of Ca2+–Mg2+–ATPase in smooth muscle cell membrane] Chernysh IH, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1999 Nov–Dec; 71(6):86–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Dietary protein and phosphorus do not affect calcium absorption [see comments] Heaney RP. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 Sep;72(3):758–61. Comment in: Am J Clin Nutr 2000 Sep;72(3):675–6.

Characteristics of phosphate–induced Ca(2+) efflux from the SR in mechanically skinned rat skeletal muscle fibers. Duke AM, et al. **Am J Physiol Cell Physiol** 2000 Jan; 278(1):C126–35

Cyclic nucleotide–gated cation channels mediate sodium and calcium influx in rat colon. Qiu W, et al. **Am J Physiol Cell Physiol** 2000 Feb;278(2):C336–43

Effects of temperature and calcium availability on ventricular myocardium from rainbow trout. Coyne MD, et al. **Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol** 2000 Jun; 278(6):R1535–44

Low fractional calcium absorption increases the risk for hip fracture in women with low calcium intake. Study of Osteoporotic Fractures Research Group. Ensrud KE, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 Mar 7;132(5):345–53

Effect of a phosphorylated guar gum hydrolysate on increased calcium solubilization and the promotion of calcium absorption in rats. Watanabe O, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 2000 Jan;64(1):160–6

The effect of high intakes of casein and casein phosphopeptide on calcium absorption in the rat. Bennett T, et al. **Br J Nutr** 2000 Jun;83(6):673–80

Calcium transient activity in cultured murine neural crest cells is regulated at the IP(3) receptor. Carey MB, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Apr 17;862(1–2):201–10

Calcium kinetics in children with osteogenesis imperfecta type III and IV: pre– and post–growth hormone therapy. Vieira NE, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 2000 Aug;67(2):97–100

N(omega)–nitro–L–arginine decreases resting cytosolic [Ca2+] and enhances heat stress–induced increase in cytosolic [Ca2+] in human colon carcinoma T84 cells. Kiang JG, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 1999 Sep 30;42(3):153–9

Histologic localization of serum constituents, (45)Ca(2+), (36)Cl(–), [(14)C]urea, and [(35)S]cysteine in forming hair

after systemic administration. Stout PR, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 2000 Feb;28(2):113-7

A blocker-resistant, fast-decaying, intermediate-threshold calcium current in palaeocortical pyramidal neurons. Magistretti J, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 Jul;12(7):2376-86

Calcium bioavailability of selected Egyptian foods with emphasis on the impact of fermentation and germination. Ghanem KZ, et al. **Int J Food Sci Nutr** 1999 Sep; 50(5):351-6

Sprint training normalizes Ca(2+) transients and SR function in postinfarction rat myocytes. Zhang LQ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Jul;89(1):38-46

Loss of the major isoform of phosphoglucomutase results in altered calcium homeostasis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Fu L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 25; 275(8):5431-40

Effect of aging on the mechanisms of PTH-induced calcium influx in rat intestinal cells. Massheimer V, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 2000 Mar;182(3):429-37

Pharmacokinetics of calcium absorption from two commercial calcium supplements. Heller HJ, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Nov;39(11):1151-4

Effects of strontium on the absorption of calcium, magnesium and phosphate ions from the ovine reticulo-rumen. Wadhwa DR, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 2000 May; 170(3):225-9

Active transport of calcium ions in the skin of the salamander Ambystoma tigrinum. Zerella MJ, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1999 Oct;169(7):481-6

Effect of germinated barley foodstuff administration on mineral utilization in rodents. Kanauchi O, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 2000;35(3):188-94

Dissection of mitochondrial Ca(2+) uptake and release fluxes in situ after depolarization-evoked [Ca(2+)](i) elevations in sympathetic neurons [see comments] Colegrove SL, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 2000 Mar;115(3):351-70. Comment in: J Gen Physiol 2000 Mar;115(3):347-50.

Quantitative analysis of mitochondrial Ca(2+) uptake and release pathways in sympathetic neurons. Reconstruction of the recovery after depolarization-evoked [ca(2+)](i) elevations [see comments] Colegrove SL, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 2000 Mar;115(3):371-88. Comment in: J Gen Physiol 2000 Mar;115(3):347-50.

Competitive inhibition of NMDA receptor-mediated currents by extracellular calcium chelators. Chen N, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Aug;84(2):693-7

Calcium transients in the rhabdomeres of dark- and light-adapted fly photoreceptor cells. Oberwinkler J, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Mar 1;20(5):1701-9

beta subunits modulate alternatively spliced, large conductance, calcium-activated potassium channels of avian hair cells. Ramanathan K, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Mar 1;20(5):1675-84

Calcium absorption from the ingestion of coral-derived calcium by humans. Ishitani K, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1999 Oct;45(5):509-17

Effects of the immunosuppressant FK506 on intracellular Ca2+ release and Ca2+ accumulation mechanisms. Bultynck G, et al. **J Physiol** 2000 Jun 15;525 Pt 3:681-93

The mechanisms of sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2+ release in toad pacemaker cells. Ju YK, et al. **J Physiol** 2000 Jun 15;525 Pt 3:695-705

Control of InsP3-induced Ca2+ oscillations in permeabilized blowfly salivary gland cells: contribution of mitochondria. Zimmermann B. **J Physiol** 2000 Jun 15;525 Pt 3:707-19

Effects of Cl(-) substitution on electrophysiological properties, Ca(2+) influx and prolactin secretion of rat lactotropes in vitro. Garcia L, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1999 Nov;70(5):332-42

The role of mitochondria in presynaptic calcium handling at a ribbon synapse. Zenisek D, et al. **Neuron** 2000 Jan; 25(1):229-37

Calcium, ATP and nuclear pore channel gating. Bustamante JO, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 2000 Feb;439(4):433-44

Cyclosporin-A-induced effects on the free Ca2+ concentration in LLC-PK1-cells and their mechanisms. Gordjani N, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 2000 Mar;439(5):627-33

Effect of the meglitinide analog S21403 on cationic fluxes and insulin release in perifused rat pancreatic islets exposed to a high concentration of D-glucose. Louchami K, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1999 Sep;40(3):297-300

Release of calcium from stores alters the morphology of dendritic spines in cultured hippocampal neurons. Korkotian E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Oct 12;96(21):12068-72

Availability of calcium from skim milk, calcium sulfate and calcium carbonate for bone mineralization in pigs. Pointillart A, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 2000 Jan-Feb; 40(1):49-61

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of calcium supplementation on bone mineral accretion in gambian children accustomed to a low-calcium diet. Dibba B, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 Feb;71(2):544-9

Purinergic activation of spontaneous transient outward currents in guinea pig taenia colonic myocytes. Kong ID, et al. **Am J Physiol Cell Physiol** 2000 Feb;278(2):C352-62

Dual regulation of leptin secretion: intracellular energy and calcium dependence of regulated pathway. Levy JR, et al. **Am J Physiol Endocrinol Metab** 2000 May; 278(5):E892-901

Pyruvate potentiates inotropic effects of isoproterenol and Ca(2+) in rabbit cardiac muscle preparations. Hermann HP, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Aug; 279(2):H702-8

S-nitrosoglutathione-induced decrease in calcium sensitivity of airway smooth muscle. Pabelick CM, et al. **Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol** 2000 Mar; 278(3):L521-7

Patch-clamp analysis of anesthetic interactions with recombinant SK2 subtype neuronal calcium-activated potassium channels. Dreixler JC, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Mar;90(3):727-32

Secondary structure and calcium-induced folding of the Clostridium thermocellum dockerin domain determined by NMR spectroscopy. Lytle BL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Jul 15;379(2):237-44

Effect of extracellular cations on the chemotherapeutic efficacy of anticancer drugs. Park SM, et al. **Arch Pharm Res** 2000 Feb;23(1):59-65

Calcium and lipoprotein lipase synergistically enhance the binding and uptake of native and oxidized LDL in mouse peritoneal macrophages. Wang X, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 2000 Jun;150(2):357-63

Alterations in outward K(+) currents on removal of external Ca(2+) in human atrial myocytes. Bertaso F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jun 24;273(1):10-6

Molecular mechanisms of platelet exocytosis: requirements for alpha-granule release. Lemons PP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jan 27;267(3):875-80

High extracellular calcium concentrations directly stimulate osteoclast apoptosis. Lorget F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Feb 24;268(3):899-903

Dissociation of RalA from synaptic membranes by Ca2+/calmodulin. Park JB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Oct 5;263(3):765-9

Roles of cytosolic phospholipase A(2) and platelet-activating factor receptor in the Ca-induced biosynthesis of PAF. Shindou H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 May 19;271(3):812-7

Effect of extracellular calcium concentrations on osteoclast differentiation in vitro. Shirai Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Nov 19;265(2):484-8

Roles of individual EF-hands in the activation of m-calpain by calcium. Dutt P, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 May 15;348 Pt 1:37-43

Ethanol, Zn2+ and insulin interact as progression factors to enhance DNA synthesis synergistically in the presence of Ca2+ and other cell cycle initiators in fibroblasts. Huang JS, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Feb 15;346 Pt 1:241-7

Ca(2+)- and H(+)-dependent conformational changes of calbindin D(28k). Berggard T, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Jun 13;39(23):6864-73

Calcium-sensitive interaction between calmodulin and modified forms of rat brain neurogranin/RC3. Huang KP, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Jun 20;39(24):7291-9

Interaction of cardiac troponin C with Ca(2+) sensitizer EMD 57033 and cardiac troponin I inhibitory peptide. Li MX, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Aug 1;39(30):8782-90

Mechanism of Ca2+-induced inhibition of Escherichia coli inorganic pyrophosphatase. Avaeva SM, et al. **Biochemistry (Mosc)** 2000 Mar;65(3):373-87

Calcium and phospholipid activation of a recombinant calcium-dependent protein kinase (DcCPK1) from carrot (Daucus carota L.). Farmer PK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Sep 14;1434(1):6-17

A calcium-inhibited Drosophila adenylyl cyclase. Iourgenko V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Feb 2;1495(2):125-39

Calcium regulation of oxidative phosphorylation in rat skeletal muscle mitochondria. Kavanagh NI, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Feb 24;1457(1-2):57-70

Regulation of human PLD1 and PLD2 by calcium and protein kinase C. Siddiqi AR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jun 2;1497(1):103-14

Regulation of PTHrP and PTH/PTHrP receptor by extracellular Ca2+ concentration and hormones in the breast cancer cell line 8701-BC. Luparello C, et al. **Biol Chem** 2000 Apr;381(4):303-8

Influence of microbial phytase and dietary calcium on the accumulation of lead in different organs of pigs. Zacharias B, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1999 Dec;70(3):243-9

In vitro and in vivo behaviour of Ca- and P-enriched anodized titanium. Fini M, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Sep; 20(17):1587-94

Structure of the skeletal muscle calcium release channel activated with Ca2+ and AMP-PCP. Serysheva II, et al. **Biophys J** 1999 Oct;77(4):1936-44

Calcium-induced conformational change in fragment 1-86 of factor X. Häfner A, et al. **Biopolymers** 2000;57(4):226-34

Molecular mechanisms of platelet exocytosis: role of SNAP-23 and syntaxin 2 in dense core granule release. Chen D, et al. **Blood** 2000 Feb 1;95(3):921-9

Differential effects on melanocyte growth and melanization of low vs. high calcium keratinocyte-conditioned medium. Abdel-Naser MB. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Jan;140(1):50-5

Lack of effect of supplementation with essential fatty acids on bone mineral density in healthy pre- and postmenopausal women: two randomized controlled trials of Efacal v. calcium alone. Bassey EJ, et al. **Br J Nutr** 2000 Jun;83(6):629-35

Compounds that block both intermediate-conductance (IK(Ca)) and small-conductance (SK(Ca)) calcium-activated potassium channels. Malik-Hall M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 Apr;129(7):1431-8

Inotropic response to endothelin-1, isoprenaline and calcium in cardiomyocytes isolated from endotoxin treated rats: effects of ethyl-isothiourea and dexamethasone. Spiers JP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 Jul;130(6):1275-82

Changes in the cytosolic Ca2+ concentration and Ca(2+)-sensitivity of the contractile apparatus during angiotensin II-induced desensitization in the rabbit femoral artery. Ushio-Fukai M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 Feb; 129(3):425-36

Relationship between large conductance calcium-activated potassium channel and bursting activity. Jin W, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Mar 31;860(1-2):21-8

Ca(2+)-sensitive inhibition by Pb(2+) of alpha7-containing nicotinic acetylcholine receptors in hippocampal neurons. Mike A, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Aug 4;873(1):112-23

Delta opioid receptors regulate calcium-dependent, amphetamine-evoked glutamate levels in the rat striatum: an in vivo microdialysis study. Rawls SM, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Apr 10;861(2):296-304

Calcium-induced natriuresis: physiologic and clinical implications. Adami S, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 2000 Jun; 66(6):425-9

Halothane decreases calcium sensitivity of rat aortic smooth muscle. Kakuyama M, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1999 Dec; 46(12):1164-71

Effects of calcium and vitamin supplementation on colon cell proliferation in colorectal cancer. Cascinu S, et al. **Cancer Invest** 2000;18(5):411-6

Minimal effects of levosimendan on coronary artery smooth muscle tone [letter] Köppel H, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1999 Jul;13(4):357-8

On the mechanism of the failure of mitochondrial function in isolated guinea-pig myocytes subjected to a Ca2+ overload [see comments] Ban K, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1999 Dec;44(3):556-67. Comment in: Cardiovasc Res 1999 Dec;44(3):470-3.

Use-dependent facilitation and depression of L-type Ca2+ current in guinea-pig ventricular myocytes: modulation by Ca2+ and isoprenaline. Bates SE, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1999 Nov;44(2):381-9

Elevated levels of Ca(II) modulate the activity and inhibition of serine proteases: implication in the mechanism of apoptosis. Adebodun F, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 2000 Mar;18(1):59-66

Extracellular Ca(2+) suppresses endotoxin-inducible tissue factor activation in monocytic THP-1 cells. Chu AJ, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 2000 Mar;18(1):67-73

Reduced cytosolic Ca(2+) loading and improved cardiac function after cardioplegic cold storage of guinea pig isolated hearts. Stowe DF, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Sep 5; 102(10):1172-7

Differences between mouse and rat myocardial contractile responsiveness to calcium. Brooks WW, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Mol Integr Physiol** 1999 Oct; 124(2):139-47

Calcium-dependent secretion in human neutrophils: a proteomic approach. Boussac M, et al. **Electrophoresis** 2000 Feb;21(3):665-72

NAIP interacts with hippocalcin and protects neurons against calcium-induced cell death through caspase-3-dependent and -independent pathways. Mercer EA, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Jul 17;19(14):3597-607

Inhibition of human ether à go-go potassium channels by Ca(2+)/calmodulin. Schönherr R, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Jul 3;19(13):3263-71

Impaired growth, delayed ossification, and reduced osteoclastic activity in the growth plate of calcium-supplemented rats with renal failure. Sanchez CP, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Apr;141(4):1536-44

Visualization of the secretory process involved in Ca2+-activated fluid secretion from rat submandibular glands using the fluorescent dye, calcein. Sugita M, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 2000 Mar;79(3):182-91

The retrograde inhibition of IPSCs in rat cerebellar purkinje cells is highly sensitive to intracellular Ca2+. Glitsch M, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 Mar;12(3):987-93

Zolmitriptan stimulates a Ca(2+)-dependent K(+) current in C6 glioma cells stably expressing recombinant human 5-HT(1B) receptors. Le Grand B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Jun 2;397(2-3):297-302

Tight coupling between the rate of rise of Ca2+ transient and peak twitch contraction in guinea-pig papillary muscle. Miyamoto S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Jul 21; 377(2-3):199-207

Role of BK(Ca) channels and cyclic nucleotides in synergistic relaxation of trachea. Vaali K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Jun 30;399(1):75-84

Dimerization of Arabidopsis 14-3-3 proteins: structural requirements within the N-terminal domain and effect of calcium. Abarca D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Dec 3; 462(3):377-82

Requirement of pyk2 for the activation of the MAP kinase cascade induced by Ca(2+) (but not by PKC or G protein) in PC12 cells. Barsacchi R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Nov 19;461(3):273-6

Oligomerization of pro-opiomelanocortin is independent of pH, calcium and the sorting signal for the regulated secretory pathway. Cawley NX, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Sep 8;481(1):37-41

Annexin XI may be involved in Ca2+ - or GTP-gammaS-induced insulin secretion in the pancreatic beta-cell. Iino S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Aug 11;

479(1-2):46-50
Varying effects of temperature, Ca(2+) and cytochalasin on fusion activity mediated by human immunodeficiency virus type 1 and type 2 glycoproteins. Jernigan KM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jun 2;474(2-3):246-51
Zinc binding reverses the calcium-induced arachidonic acid-binding capacity of the S100A8/A9 protein complex. Kerkhoff C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Oct 22;460(1):134-8
Catalases and thioredoxin peroxidase protect Saccharomyces cerevisiae against Ca(2+)-induced mitochondrial membrane permeabilization and cell death. Kowaltowski AJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 May 12;473(2):177-82
Regions in vertebrate photoreceptor guanylyl cyclase ROS-GC1 involved in Ca(2+)-dependent regulation by guanylyl cyclase-activating protein GCAP-1. Lange C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Oct 22;460(1):27-31
Transcript levels of the nuclear-encoded respiratory genes in rice decrease by oxygen deprivation: evidence for involvement of calcium in expression of the alternative oxidase 1a gene. Tsuji H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Apr 14; 471(2-3):201-4
The sorcin-annexin VII calcium-dependent interaction requires the sorcin N-terminal domain. Verzili D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Apr 14;471(2-3):197-200
The influence of calcium on thyroid follicular cells FRTL-5 in vitro. Gaberscek S, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1998; 44(2):49-52
Glycopeptide export from mammalian microsomes is independent of calcium and is distinct from oligosaccharide export. Ali BR, et al. **Glycobiology** 2000 Apr;10(4):383-91
Activation of Ca2+-activated K+ channels in human myometrium by nitric oxide. Shimano M, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 2000;49(4):249-54
Nitric oxide stimulates growth hormone secretion in vitro through a calcium- and cyclic guanosine monophosphate-independent mechanism. Pinilla L, et al. **Horm Res** 1999;51(5):242-7
Transient Ca2+-activated Cl-currents with endothelin in isolated arteriolar smooth muscle cells of the choroid. Curtis TM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 Jul; 41(8):2279-85
A human lens model of cortical cataract: Ca2+-induced protein loss, vimentin cleavage and opacification. Sanderson J, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 Jul; 41(8):2255-61
Effect of calcium on the oxidation of linoleic acid by potato (Solanum tuberosum var. Desiree) tuber 5-lipoxygenase. López-Nicolás JM, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Feb; 48(2):292-6
Calcium-activated tenderization of strip loin, top sirloin, and top round steaks in diverse genotypes of cattle. Pringle TD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1999 Dec;77(12):3230-7
Myosin light chain kinase inhibitors and calmodulin antagonist inhibit Ca(2+)- and ATP-dependent catecholamine secretion from bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Matsumura C, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1999 Apr; 19(2):115-21
Effects of calcium and calcium chelators on growth and morphology of Escherichia coli L-form NC-7. Onoda T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Mar;182(5):1419-22
Physical interactions between phospholamban and sarco(endo)plasmic reticulum Ca2+-ATPases are dissociated by elevated Ca2+, but not by phospholamban phosphorylation, vanadate, or thapsigargin, and are enhanced by ATP. Asahi M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 19;275(20):15034-8
A role for protein kinase cepsilon in the inhibitory effect of epidermal growth factor on calcium-stimulated chloride secretion in human colonic epithelial cells. Chow JY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 14;275(28):21169-76
Opposite effects of Ca(2+) and GTP binding on tissue transglutaminase tertiary structure. Di Venere A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 11;275(6):3915-21
Mutation of divergent region 1 alters caffeine and Ca(2+) sensitivity of the skeletal muscle Ca(2+) release channel (ryanodine receptor). Du GG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 21;275(16):11778-83
Molecular model, calcium sensitivity, and disease specificity of a conformational thyroperoxidase B-cell epitope. Estienne V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 10;274(50):35313-7
The C terminus of SNAP25 is essential for Ca(2+)-dependent binding of synaptotagmin to SNARE complexes. Gerona RR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 3; 275(9):6328-36
Ca(2+), Sr(2+), and Ba(2+) identify distinct regulatory sites on adenylyl cyclase (AC) types VI and VIII and consolidate the apposition of capacitative cation entry channels and Ca(2+)-sensitive ACs. Gu C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 10;275(10):6980-6
Inhibition by calcium of mammalian adenylyl cyclases. Guillou JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 10; 274(50):35539-45
Redox reagents and divalent cations alter the kinetics of cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator channel gating. Harrington MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Sep 24;274(39):27536-44
Requirement of an AP-1 site in the calcium response region of the involucrin promoter. Ng DC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 4;275(31):24080-8
Ca(2+)-dependent and Ca(2+)-independent calmodulin binding sites in erythrocyte protein 4.1. Implications for regulation of protein 4.1 interactions with transmembrane proteins. Nunomura W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 3; 275(9):6360-7
Ca(2+)-dependent association of S100A6 (Calcyclin) with the plasma membrane and the nuclear envelope. Stradal TB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 29;274(44):31593-6
Na(+)/Ca(2+) exchange facilitates Ca(2+)-dependent activation of endothelial nitric-oxide synthase. Teubl M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 8;274(41):29529-35
The type 8 adenylyl cyclase is critical for Ca2+ stimulation of cAMP accumulation in mouse parotid acini. Watson EL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 12;275(19):14691-9
Lipid phosphate phosphatase-1 and Ca2+ control lysophosphatidate signaling through EDG-2 receptors. Xu J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 8;275(36):27520-30
Calcium and phosphate supplementation promotes bone cell mineralization: implications for hydroxyapatite (HA)-enhanced bone formation. Chang YL, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Nov;52(2):270-8
Effect of low-calcium hemodialysate on bone metabolism. Saisu T, et al. **J Bone Miner Metab** 2000;18(2):57-62
Effects of a short-term vitamin D and calcium supplementation on body sway and secondary hyperparathyroidism in elderly women. Pfeifer M, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 2000 Jun;15(6):1113-8
Activation of p38 mitogen-activated protein kinase and mitochondrial Ca(2+)-mediated oxidative stress are essential for the enhanced expression of grp78 induced by the protein phosphatase inhibitors okadaic acid and calyculin A. Chen KD, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 2000 Jan; 76(4):585-95
Effect of calcium or 25OH vitamin D3 dietary supplementation on bone loss at the hip in men and women over the age of 60 [see comments] Peacock M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Sep;85(9):3011-9. Comment in: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 2000 Sep;85(9):3009-10.
Extracellular calcium elicits a chemokinetic response from monocytes in vitro and in vivo. Olszak IT, et al. **J Clin Invest** 2000 May;105(9):1299-305
Effect of calcium soaps of fatty acids and administration of somatotropin on milk production, preovulatory follicular development, and plasma and follicular fluid lipid composition in high yielding dairy cows. Moallem U, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1999 Nov;82(11):2358-68
Changes in actin network during calcium-induced exocytosis in permeabilized GH3 cells: calcium directly regulates F-actin disassembly. Yoneda M, et al. **J Endocrinol** 2000 Sep;166(3):677-87
Serotonin activates a Ca(2+)-dependent K(+) current in identified peptidergic neurons from the crayfish. Alvarado-Alvarez R, et al. **J Exp Biol** 2000 Feb;203 Pt 4:715-23
The contribution of a Ca(2+)-activated Cl(-) conductance to amino-acid-induced inward current responses of ciliated olfactory neurons of the rainbow trout. Sato K, et al. **J Exp Biol** 2000 Jan;203 Pt 2:253-62
Divalent cation interactions with light-dependent K channels. Kinetics of voltage-dependent block and requirement for an open pore. Nasi E, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1999 Nov;114(5):653-72
Functional coupling of the beta(1) subunit to the large conductance Ca(2+)-activated K(+) channel in the absence of Ca(2+). Increased Ca(2+) sensitivity from a Ca(2+)-independent mechanism. Nimigean CM, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 2000 Jun;115(6):719-36
Desmosome assembly and keratin network formation after Ca2+/serum induction and UVB radiation in Hailey-Hailey keratinocytes [letter] Bernards M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 2000 May;114(5):1058-61
Regulation of Ca(2+)-activated K+ currents by ciglitazone in rat pituitary GH3 cells. Wu SN, et al. **J Investig Med** 2000 Jul;48(4):259-69
Influence of parathyroid hormone, calcitonin, 1,25(OH)2 cholecalciferol, calcium, and the calcium ionophore A23187 on erythrocyte morphology and blood viscosity. Mark M, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 2000 Apr;135(4):347-52
Cholesterol sulfate and calcium affect stratum corneum lipid organization over a wide temperature range. Bouwstra JA, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1999 Dec;40(12):2303-12
Further characteristics of the Ca(2+)-inactivated Cl(-) channel in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Amasheh S, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1999 Nov 15;172(2):169-79
Effect of calcium and calcium channel blockers on transient outward current of F76 and D1 neuronal soma membranes in the subesophageal ganglia of Helix aspersa. Bal R, et al. **J Membr Biol** 2000 Feb 1;173(3):179-85
Anion channels in chara corallina tonoplast membrane: calcium dependence and rectification. Berecki G, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1999 Nov 15;172(2):159-68
Serotonergic agonists inhibit calcium-activated potassium and voltage-dependent sodium currents in rat taste receptor cells. Herness MS, et al. **J Membr Biol** 2000 Jan 15;173(2):127-38
Contraction of epithelial (MDCK) cells in response to low extracellular calcium is dependent on extracellular sodium. Lagunes R, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1999 Nov; 20(8):761-70
The effect of Ca2+ on the structure of synthetic filaments of smooth muscle myosin. Podlubnaya Z, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1999 Aug;20(5-6):547-54
The length dependency of calcium activated contractions in the femoral artery smooth muscle studied with different methods of skinning. Van Heijs BG, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 2000 Jan;21(1):59-66
Calcium-dependent cleavage of striatal enriched tyrosine phosphatase (STEP). Nguyen TH, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Nov;73(5):1995-2001
Effects of applied electric fields on low-calcium epileptiform activity in the CA1 region of rat hippocampal slices. Ghai RS, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Jul;84(1):274-80
Dual responses of CNS mitochondria to elevated calcium. Brustovetsky N, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Jan 1;20(1):103-13
Calcium reintroduction decreases viability of cardiac myocytes from copper-deficient rats. Prohaska JR, et al. **J Nutr** 1999 Oct;129(10):1842-5
The effect of divalent cations on the membrane properties and pharmacokinetics in rat of the lipid A analogue E5531. Asai Y, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 2000 Jan;52(1):39-45
Ca2+ dependence of loaded shortening in rat skinned cardiac myocytes and skeletal muscle fibres. McDonald KS. **J Physiol (Lond)** 2000 May 15;525 Pt 1:169-81
Ca(2+) sensitivity of fetal coronary arteries exposed to long-term, high-altitude hypoxia. Garcia FC, et al. **J Soc Gynecol Investig** 2000 May-Jun;7(3):161-6
Calcium-induced structural changes in synthetic myosin filaments of vertebrate striated muscles. Podlubnaya Z, et al. **J Struct Biol** 1999 Aug;127(1):1-15
Exogenous calcium preconditions myocardium from patients taking oral sulfonylurea agents. Cain BS, et al. **J Surg Res** 1999 Oct;86(2):171-6
Role of extracellular ionized calcium in the in vitro assessment of GPIIb/IIIa receptor antagonists. Rebello SS, et al. **J Thromb Thrombolysis** 2000 Jan;9(1):23-8
Diazepam increases calcium sensitivity of the skinned cardiac muscle fiber in guinea pig. Hara Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1999 Sep;81(1):122-4
Regulation of the parathyroid hormone gene by vitamin D, calcium and phosphate. Silver J, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1999 Dec;73:S2-7 (33 ref.)
Age-related decline in activation of calcium/calmodulin-dependent phosphatase calcineurin and kinase CaMK-IV in rat T cells. Pahlavani MA, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1999 Dec 7;112(1):59-74
Survival and exopolysaccharide production in Sinorhizobium meliloti WSM419 are affected by calcium and low pH. Dilworth MJ, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Jul;145 (Pt 7):1585-93
Transcriptional and post-transcriptional regulation of PTH gene expression by vitamin D, calcium and phosphate. Sela-Brown A, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1999 Jul-Dec;25(4-6):342-4 (11 ref.)
Calcium- and ADP-magnesium-induced respiratory uncoupling in isolated cardiac mitochondria: influence of cyclosporin A. Sentex E, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1999 Dec;202(1-2):73-84
Ca2+-induced increases in steady-state concentrations of intracellular calcium are not required for inhibition of parathyroid hormone secretion. Russell J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol Res Commun** 1999 Jun;1(3):221-6
Interactions between Ca2+ and cAMP in ecdysteroid secretion from the prothoracic glands of Bombyx mori. Dedos SG, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1999 Aug 20; 154(1-2):63-70
Epitope mapping of monoclonal antibodies specific for a macrophage lectin: a calcium-dependent epitope is in the carbohydrate recognition domain. Kimura T, et al. **Mol Immunol** 2000 Feb-Mar;37(3-4):151-60
Detection of calcium ionophore induced membrane changes in dog sperm as a simple method to predict the cryopreservability of dog semen. Szász F, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 2000 Mar;55(3):289-98
Direct, convergent hypersensitivity of calcium-activated force generation produced by hypertrophic cardiomyopathy mutant alpha-tropomyosins in adult cardiac myocytes. Michele DE, et al. **Nat Med** 1999 Dec; 5(12):1413-7
Calcium-induced activation of a mutant G-protein-coupled receptor causes in vitro transformation of NIH/3T3 cells. Hoff AO, et al. **Neoplasia** 1999 Dec;1(6):485-91
Influence of parathyroidectomy and calcium on rat renal function. Zaladek Gil F, et al. **Nephron** 1999 Sep; 83(1):59-65
The in vivo modulation of dopamine synthesis by calcium ions: influences on the calcium independent release. Olivier V, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1999 Dec;35(6):431-8
Modulation of calcium-evoked [3H]noradrenaline release from permeabilized cerebrocortical synaptosomes by the MARCKS protein, calmodulin and the actin cytoskeleton. Walaas SI, et al. **Neurochem Int** 2000 Jun;36(7):581-93
Scinderin, a Ca2+-dependent actin filament severing protein that controls cortical actin network dynamics during secretion. Trifaró JM, et al. **Neurochem Res** 2000 Jan; 25(1):133-44 (53 ref.)
Ca2+-induced Ca2+ release supports the relay mode of activity in thalamocortical cells. Budde T, et al. **Neuron** 2000 May;26(2):483-92
Calcium sensing properties of the GABA(B) receptor. Wise A, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1999 Nov;38(11):1647-56
The mechanism of actions of 3-(5'-(hydroxymethyl-2'-furyl)-1-benzyl indazole (YC-1) on Ca(2+)-activated K(+) currents in GH(3) lactotrophs. Wu SN, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 2000 Jul 24; 39(10):1788-99
Effects of extracellular Ca2+ on membrane and seal resistance in patch-clamped rat thalamic and sensory

ganglion neurons. Formenti A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Jan 21;279(1):49–52

High Ca(2+)/low Mg(2+) solution induces long-term depression in rat CA1 pyramidal neurons. Li ST, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Apr 7;283(2):141–4

A prospective study of bone loss and turnover after cardiac transplantation: effect of calcium supplementation with or without calcitonin. Välimäki MJ, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1999; 10(2):128–36

Calcium regulates L-type Ca2+ channel expression in rat skeletal muscle cells. Renganathan M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1999 Oct;438(5):649–55

Maitotoxin induces insertion of different ion channels into the Xenopus oocyte plasma membrane via Ca(2+)-stimulated exocytosis. Weber WM, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 2000 Jan;439(3):363–9

Interaction between calcium-activated chloride channels and the cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator. Wei L, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1999 Oct;438(5):635–41

Histone H1-mediated transfection: serum inhibition can be overcome by Ca2+ ions. Haberland A, et al. **Pharm Res** 2000 Feb;17(2):229–35

Dextran enhances calcium-induced aggregation of phosphatidylserine liposomes: possible implications for exocytosis. Babincová M, et al. **Physiol Res** 1999; 48(4):319–21

Calcium triggers an intramolecular association of the C2 domains in synaptotagmin. García RA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 May 23;97(11):5883–8

Cyclosporine A-induced prostacyclin release is maintained by extracellular calcium in rat aortic endothelial cells: role of protein kinase C. Oriji GK. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1999 Aug; 61(2):119–23

Calcitonin, vitamin D, and calcium. Nanes MS. **South Med J** 1999 Nov;92(11):1128–31

Beta-agkistrodotoxin inhibits fast and Ca2+-activated K+ currents recorded from mouse motor nerve terminals. Wu Y, et al. **Toxicon** 2000 Feb;38(2):177–85

Membrane stretch increases the activity of Ca(2+)-activated K+ channels in rabbit coronary vascular smooth muscles. Lee CJ, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 2000 Apr;41(2):266–72

[Crystalloid cardioplegia at different calcium concentration: its effect on immature rabbit myocardium] Zhang Z, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1998 May;78(5):334–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of calcium on HPV16 gene transcription in cultured laryngeal epithelial cells] Tsutsumi K, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 2000 Jun;103(6):727–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cell injury and its protection in astrocytes] Matsuda T, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1999 Nov;114(5):281–6 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of calcium and light on the development of Iodophanus carneus] Diorio LA. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1999 Jul-Sep;31(3):120–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Ca2+—, Sr2+—force relationships and kinetic properties of fast-twitch rat leg muscle fibre subtypes. Galler S. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1999 Oct;167(2):131–41

The role of calcium in health and disease. Power ML, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Dec;181(6):1560–9 (122 ref.)

Increased activity and expression of Ca(2+)-dependent NOS in renal cortex of ANG II-infused hypertensive rats. Chin SY, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Nov;277(5 Pt 2):F797–804

Ca(2+)-dependent Cl(-) channels in mouse and rabbit aortic smooth muscle cells: regulation by intracellular Ca(2+) and NO. Hirakawa Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Nov;277(5 Pt 2):H1732–44

Hydrogen peroxide decreases Ca(2+) sensitivity in airway smooth muscle by inhibiting rMLC phosphorylation. Lorenz RR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Oct;277(4 Pt 1):L816–22

Endothelins activate Ca(2+)-gated K(+) channels via endothelin B receptors in CD-1 mouse erythrocytes. Rivera A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Oct;277(4 Pt 1):C746–54

Integration of myofilament response to Ca2+ with cardiac pump regulation and pump dynamics. Solaro RJ. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Dec;277(6 Pt 2):S155–63

Caerulein-induced NF-kappaB/Rel activation requires both Ca2+ and protein kinase C as messengers. Tando Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Sep;277(3 Pt 1):G678–86

Renal function and Ca(2+) currents after dye-labeling identification of renal sympathetic neurons. Vari RC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Nov;277(5 Pt 2):R1513–21

Delayed rectifier and Ca(2+)-dependent K(+) currents in human esophagus: roles in regulating muscle contraction. Wade GR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Oct;277(4 Pt 1):G885–95

A role for intracellular calcium in tight junction reassembly after ATP depletion-repletion. Ye J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Oct;277(4 Pt 2):F524–32

Ca(2+)-dependent activation of Cl(-) currents in Xenopus oocytes is modulated by voltage. Callamaras N, et al. **Am J Physiol Cell Physiol** 2000 Apr;278(4):C667–75

Stretch-induced activation of Ca(2+)-activated K(+) channels in mouse skeletal muscle fibers. Mallouk N, et al. **Am J Physiol Cell Physiol** 2000 Mar;278(3):C473–9

Low extracellular Ca(2+) activates a transient Cl(-) current in chicken ovarian granulosa cells. Qin W, et al. **Am J Physiol Cell Physiol** 2000 Aug;279(2):C319–25

Vibrio cholerae ACE stimulates Ca(2+)-dependent Cl(-)/HCO(3)(-) secretion in T84 cells in vitro. Trucksis M, et al. **Am J Physiol Cell Physiol** 2000 Sep; 279(3):C567–77

Induction of Ca-independent PLA(2) and conservation of plasmalogen polyunsaturated fatty acids in diabetic heart. McHowat J, et al. **Am J Physiol Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Jul;279(1):E25–32

Peroxynitrite reversibly inhibits Ca(2+)-activated K(+) channels in rat cerebral artery smooth muscle cells. Brzezinska AK, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Jun;278(6):H1883–90

Regulation of stanniocalcin in MDCK cells by hypertonicity and extracellular calcium. Sheikh-Hamad D, et al. **Am J Physiol Renal Physiol** 2000 Mar;278(3):F417–24

Calcium regulation by skeletal muscle membranes of horses with recurrent exertional rhabdomyolysis. Ward TL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 2000 Mar;61(3):242–7

Calcium and the anaesthetist. Aguilera IM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 2000 Aug;55(8):779–90 (75 ref.)

Direct observation of calcium-independent intercellular ATP signaling in astrocytes. Wang Z, et al. **Anal Chem** 2000 May 1;72(9):2001–7

Hypersensitivity of malignant hyperthermia-susceptible swine skeletal muscle to caffeine is mediated by high resting myoplasmic [Ca2+]. López JR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Jun;92(6):1799–806

Volatile anesthetics differentially affect immunostimulated expression of inducible nitric oxide synthase: role of intracellular calcium. Tschaikowsky K, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Apr;92(4):1093–102

Halothane and isoflurane augment depolarization-induced cytosolic CA2+ transients and attenuate carbachol-stimulated CA2+ transients. Xu F, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Jun;92(6):1746–56

Calcium overload triggers rod photoreceptor apoptotic cell death in chemical-induced and inherited retinal degenerations. Fox DA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999; 893:282–5

Hyperinsulinism of infancy: towards an understanding of unregulated insulin release. European Network for Research into Hyperinsulinism in Infancy. Shepherd RM, et al. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 2000 Mar; 82(2):F87–97 (81 ref.)

Effect of cadmium or magnesium on calcium-dependent central function that reduces blood pressure. Sutoo D, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 2000 Mar;74(1):1–4

Modification of ion channels and calcium homeostasis of basal forebrain neurons during aging. Griffith WH, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 2000 Nov;115(2):219–33 (135 ref.)

Effect of faradic products on direct current-stimulated calvarial organ culture calcium levels. Bodamyali T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Nov 2;264(3):657–61

Calcium controls the transcription of its own transporters and channels in developing neurons. Carafoli E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Dec 29;266(3):624–32 (48 ref.)

Depolarizing stimuli reduce Ca(2+)/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II activity in islets of Langerhans. Harris TE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Apr 21; 270(3):1119–23

Induction of mouse Ca(2+)-sensitive chloride channel 2 gene during involution of mammary gland. Lee D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Nov 2;264(3):933–7

Role of Ca2+ in apoptosis evoked by human amylin in pancreatic islet beta-cells. Bai JZ, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Oct 1;343 Pt 1:53–61

Estimation of systolic and diastolic free intracellular Ca2+ by titration of Ca2+ buffering in the ferret heart. Kirschenlohr HL, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Mar 1;346 Pt 2:385–91

Ca2+ buffering in the heart: Ca2+ binding to and activation of cardiac myofibrils. Smith GA, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Mar 1;346 Pt 2:393–402

Expression of translationally controlled tumour protein is regulated by calcium at both the transcriptional and post-transcriptional level. Xu A, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Sep 15;342 Pt 3:683–9

Bcl-2 and Ca(2+)-mediated mitochondrial dysfunction in neural cell death. Murphy AN, et al. **Biochem Soc Symp** 1999;66:33–41 (54 ref.)

Ca2+-induced increased lipid packing and domain formation in submitochondrial particles. A possible early step in the mechanism of Ca2+-stimulated generation of reactive oxygen species by the respiratory chain. Grijalba MT, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Oct 5;38(40):13279–87

Rate of deactivation of nitric oxide-stimulated soluble guanylate cyclase: influence of nitric oxide scavengers and calcium. Margulis A, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Feb 8; 39(5):1034–9

A230Y mutation of actin on subdomain 4 is sufficient for higher calcium activation of actin-activated myosin adenosinetriphosphatase in the presence of tropomyosin-troponin. Saeki K, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Feb 15;39(6):1324–9

Controlling the urge for a Ca(2+) surge: all-or-none Ca(2+) release in neurons. Usachev YM, et al. **Bioessays** 1999 Sep; 21(9):743–50 (85 ref.)

Neural mechanisms potentially contributing to the intersegmental phase lag in lamprey.II. Hemisegmental oscillations produced by mutually coupled excitatory neurons. Kotaleski JH, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1999 Oct; 81(4):299–315

Ca-activated K channels: the ins and outs of calmodulin. Orrego F. **Biol Res** 2000;33(1):1–3 (24 ref.)

Morphological study of the role of calcium in the assembly of the rotavirus outer capsid protein VP7. Ahmadian S, et al. **Biotech Histochem** 1999 Sep;74(5):266–73

Hydroxychloroquine inhibits calcium signals in T cells: a new mechanism to explain its immunomodulatory properties. Goldman FD, et al. **Blood** 2000 Jun 1;95(11):3460–6

Identification of the SH2 domain binding protein of Bruton's tyrosine kinase as BLNK—functional significance of Btk-SH2 domain in B-cell antigen receptor-coupled calcium signaling. Hashimoto S, et al. **Blood** 1999 Oct 1; 94(7):2357–64

Release of dopamine from human neocortex nerve terminals evoked by different stimuli involving extra- and intraterminal calcium. Bonanno G, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 Apr;129(8):1780–6

Differential regulation of mammalian brain-specific proline transporter by calcium and calcium-dependent protein kinases. Jayanthi LD, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 Feb; 129(3):465–70

Chlorotoxin does not inhibit volume-regulated, calcium-activated and cyclic AMP-activated chloride channels. Maertens C, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 Feb; 129(4):791–801

The pharmacology of hSK1 Ca2+-activated K+ channels expressed in mammalian cell lines. Shah M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 Feb;129(4):627–30

Characteristics of the Ca(2+)-dependent inhibition of cyclic AMP accumulation by histamine and thapsigargin in human U373 MG astrocytoma cells. Wong MP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 Jul;130(5):1021–30

Mechanisms of AVP-induced glucagon release in clonal alpha-cells in-R1-G9: involvement of Ca(2+)-dependent and -independent pathways. Yibchok-Anun S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 Jan;129(2):257–64

Effect of age on calcium-dependent proteins in hippocampus of senescence-accelerated mice. Armbrecht HJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Sep 25;842(2):287–93

Calcium-independent release of [3H]spermine from chick retina. Calderón F, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jan 31; 854(1-2):1–5

Kinetic and pharmacological properties of Ca(2+) currents in postganglionic sympathetic neurones projecting to muscular and cutaneous effectors. Kukwa W, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Aug 4;873(1):173–80

Role of calcium on the modulation of spontaneous acetylcholine efflux by the D2 dopamine receptor subtype in rat striatal synaptosomes. Sanz AG, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jan 31;854(1-2):42–7

A Hodgkin-Huxley model exhibiting bursting oscillations. Shorten PR, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 2000 Jul;62(4):695–715

Tumorigenicity of human breast cancer is associated with loss of the Ca2+-activated chloride channel CLCA2. Gruber AD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Nov 1;59(21):5488–91

Morphological changes of heart muscle caused by successive perfusion with calcium-free and calcium-containing solutions (calcium paradox) [see comments] Hülsmann WC. **Cardiovasc Res** 2000 Jan 1;45(1):119–20, 122. Comment in: Cardiovasc Res 2000 Jan 1;45(1):123–7.

The calcium paradox revisited: an artefact of great heuristic value [comment] Piper HM. **Cardiovasc Res** 2000 Jan 1; 45(1):123–7 (38 ref.). Comment on: Cardiovasc Res 2000 Jan 1;45(1):119–20, 122. Comment on: Cardiovasc Res 2000 Jan 1;45(1):119–21.

Ischemia-reperfusion associated myocardial contractile dysfunction may depend on Ca(2+)-activated cytoskeleton protein degradation [editorial; comment] Rappaport L. **Cardiovasc Res** 2000 Mar;45(4):810–2. Comment on: Cardiovasc Res 2000 Mar;45(4):981–3.

The calcium paradox [see comments] Zimmerman AN. **Cardiovasc Res** 2000 Jan 1;45(1):119–21. Comment in: Cardiovasc Res 2000 Jan 1;45(1):123–7.

The role of Ca2+ and hemodynamics in the action of diltiazem on hepatic energy metabolism. Bracht A, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1999;15(4):217–27

Permeability transition pore regulates both mitochondrial membrane potential and agonist-evoked Ca2+ signals in oligodendrocyte progenitors. Smaili SS, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1999 Sep-Oct;26(3-4):121–30

Nuclear calcium signalling. Bootman MD, et al. **Cell Mol Life Sci** 2000 Mar;57(3):371–8 (49 ref.)

Calcium signalling: a historical account, recent developments and future perspectives. Brini M, et al. **Cell Mol Life Sci** 2000 Mar;57(3):354–70 (124 ref.)

Calcium-regulated protein kinase cascades and their transcription factor targets. Cruzalegui FH, et al. **Cell Mol Life Sci** 2000 Mar;57(3):402–10 (99 ref.)

Calcium regulation of the brain-derived neurotrophic factor gene. Finkbeiner S. **Cell Mol Life Sci** 2000 Mar; 57(3):394–401 (39 ref.)

Dynamic study of cell mechanical and structural responses to rapid changes of calcium level. Richelme F, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 2000 Feb;45(2):93–105

Calcium signalling via multiple P2 purinoceptor subtypes in rat osteoclasts. Wiebe SH, et al. **Cell Physiol Biochem** 1999; 9(6):323–37

Functional properties of Ca2+-inhibitable type 5 and type 6 adenylyl cyclases and role of Ca2+ increase in the inhibition of intracellular cAMP content. Chabardès D, et al. **Cell Signal** 1999 Sep;11(9):651–63 (101 ref.)

Calcium rather than calcitonin is dominant to mediate gastric emptying in thyroidectomized rats. Chang FY, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 1999 Sep 30;42(3):189–93

Interactions between Ca(2+) and H(+) and functional consequences in vascular smooth muscle. Austin C, et al. **Circ Res** 2000 Feb 18;86(3):355–63 (84 ref.)

Aldosterone upregulates Ca(2+) current in adult rat cardiomyocytes. Bénitah JP, et al. **Circ Res** 1999 Dec 3–17; 85(12):1139–45

Coupling of Ca(2+) to CREB activation and gene expression in intact cerebral arteries from mouse : roles of ryanodine receptors and voltage-dependent Ca(2+) channels [see comments] Cartin L, et al. **Circ Res** 2000 Apr 14; 86(7):760–7. Comment in: Circ Res 2000 Apr 14;86(7):717–9.

Evidence for Ca(2+) activation and inactivation sites on the luminal side of the cardiac ryanodine receptor complex. Ching LL, et al. **Circ Res** 2000 Aug 4;87(3):201–6

Transmission of information from cardiac dihydropyridine receptor to ryanodine receptor: evidence from BayK 8644 effects on resting Ca(2+) sparks. Katoh H, et al. **Circ Res** 2000 Jul 21;87(2):106–11

Expression and function of endothelial Ca(2+)-activated K(+) channels in human mesenteric artery: A single-cell reverse transcriptase-polymerase chain reaction and electrophysiological study in situ. Köhler R, et al. **Circ Res** 2000 Sep 15;87(6):496–503

Enhanced cardiac function in transgenic mice expressing a Ca(2+)-stimulated adenylyl cyclase. Lipskaia L, et al. **Circ Res** 2000 Apr 14;86(7):795–801

Effects of hypoxia on isometric force, intracellular Ca(2+), pH, and energetics in porcine coronary artery. Shimizu S, et al. **Circ Res** 2000 Apr 28;86(8):862–70

Chimera analysis of troponin I domains that influence Ca(2+)-activated myofilament tension in adult cardiac myocytes. Westfall MV, et al. **Circ Res** 2000 Mar 3; 86(4):470–7

Ca(2+) release mechanisms, Ca(2+) sparks, and local control of excitation-contraction coupling in normal heart muscle. Wier WG, et al. **Circ Res** 1999 Oct 29;85(9):770–6 (67 ref.)

Myocardial gene expression of regulators of myocyte apoptosis and myocyte calcium homeostasis during hemodynamic unloading by ventricular assist devices in patients with end-stage heart failure. Bartling B, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Nov 9;100(19 Suppl):II216–23

Improved mechanoenergetics and cardiac rest and reserve function of in vivo failing heart by calcium sensitizer EMD–57033. Senzaki H, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Mar 7; 101(9):1040–8

Cell-surface estrogen receptors mediate calcium-dependent nitric oxide release in human endothelia. Stefano GB, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Apr 4;101(13):1594–7

Increased diastolic chamber stiffness during demand ischemia: response to quick length change differentiates rigor-activated from calcium-activated tension. Varma N, et al. **Circulation** 2000 May 9;101(18):2185–92

Oxidative status and anti-oxidant enzyme activity during calcium paradox in the rat isolated heart. Lazou A, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 2000 Mar;27(3):160–6

Regulation of calcium in salivary gland secretion. Ambudkar IS. **Crit Rev Oral Biol Med** 2000;11(1):4–25 (175 ref.)

Ca(2+)-independent cell-adhesion activity of claudins, a family of integral membrane proteins localized at tight junctions. Kubota K, et al. **Curr Biol** 1999 Sep 23; 9(18):1035–8

Importance of the role of calcium in programmed cell death: a review. Gupta PD, et al. **Cytobios** 1999;99(391):83–95 (75 ref.)

The role of protein kinase C and calcium in induction of human polymorphonuclear leukocyte IL-1 beta gene expression by GM-CSF. Fernandez MC, et al. **Cytokine** 2000 May;12(5):445–9

Sperm-induced Ca(2+) oscillations in mouse oocytes and eggs can be mimicked by photolysis of caged inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate: evidence to support a continuous low level production of inositol 1, 4,5-trisphosphate during mammalian fertilization. Jones KT, et al. **Dev Biol** 2000 Sep 1;225(1):1–12

Role of the Fyn kinase in calcium release during fertilization of the sea urchin egg. Kinsey WH, et al. **Dev Biol** 2000 Sep 1;225(1):253–64

Microinjection of Ca2+ store-enriched microsome fractions to dividing newt eggs induces extra-cleavage furrows via inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate-induced Ca2+ release. Mitsuyama F, et al. **Dev Biol** 1999 Oct 1;214(1):160–7

Oxygen consumption oscillates in single clonal pancreatic beta-cells (HIT). Porterfield DM, et al. **Diabetes** 2000 Sep; 49(9):1511–6

Oscillations of insulin secretion can be triggered by imposed oscillations of cytoplasmic Ca2+ or metabolism in normal mouse islets. Ravier MA, et al. **Diabetes** 1999 Dec; 48(12):2374–82

MEF2 responds to multiple calcium-regulated signals in the control of skeletal muscle fiber type. Wu H, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 May 2;19(9):1963–73

Calcium ions positively modulate follicle-stimulating hormone- and exogenous cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate-driven transcription of the P450(scc) gene in porcine granulosa cells. Jayes FC, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Jul;141(7):2377–84

Influence of the in vivo calcium status on cellular calcium homeostasis and the level of the calcium-binding protein calreticulin in rat hepatocytes. Mailhot G, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Mar;141(3):891–900

Requirement for integration of phorbol 12-myristate 13-acetate and calcium pathways is preserved in the transactivation domain of NFAT1. García-Rodríguez C, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 2000 Aug;30(8):2432–6

Participation of low-threshold calcium spikes in excitatory synaptic transmission in guinea pig medial frontal cortex. de la Peña E, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 May;12(5):1679–86

Rises in [Ca2+]i mediate capsaicin- and proton-induced heat sensitization of rat primary nociceptive neurons. Guenther S, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1999 Sep;11(9):3143–50

Inhibition of delayed rectifier K+ conductance in cultured rat cerebellar granule neurons by activation of calcium-permeable AMPA receptors. Jones G, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 Mar;12(3):935–44

Manipulation of synaptic sign and strength with divalent cations in the vertebrate retina: pushing the limits of tonic, chemical neurotransmission. Piccolino M, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1999 Nov;11(11):4134–8

Modulation of Ca(2+)-dependent K(+) currents in mesenteric arterial smooth muscle cells by adenosine. Li G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Apr 7;394(1):35–40

Ca(2+) sensitization and diastolic function of normal and stunned porcine myocardium. Soei LK, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Dec 10;386(1):55–67

Signal transduction mechanisms linking increased extracellular calcium to proliferation in ovarian surface epithelial cells. Hobson SA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 2000 Jul 10;258(1):1–11

The secretory response of the rat colon to the flavonol quercetin is dependent on Ca2+-calmodulin. Cermak R, et al. **Exp Physiol** 2000 May;85(3):255–61

Calcium and fos involvement in brain-derived Ca(2+)-binding protein (S100)-dependent apoptosis in rat phaeochromocytoma cells. Fulle S, et al. **Exp Physiol** 2000 May;85(3):243–53

Identification of calcium-activated potassium channels in cultured equine sweat gland epithelial cells. Huang Y, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1999 Sep;84(5):881–95

Effects of shear stress on [Ca2+]i and membrane potential of vascular endothelium of intact rat blood vessels. Marchenko SM, et al. **Exp Physiol** 2000 Jan;85(1):43–8

Control of interleukin-18 secretion by dendritic cells: role of calcium influxes. Gardella S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Sep 22;481(3):245–8

A negatively charged region of the skeletal muscle ryanodine receptor is involved in Ca(2+)-dependent regulation of the Ca(2+) release channel. Hayek SM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Nov 19;461(3):157–64

Regulation of aflatoxin production by Ca(2+)/calmodulin-dependent protein phosphorylation and dephosphorylation. Jayashree T, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Feb 15;183(2):215–9

Monochloramine directly modulates Ca(2+)-activated K(+) channels in rabbit colonic muscularis mucosae. Prasad M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1999 Oct;117(4):906–17

Propagation and neural regulation of calcium waves in longitudinal and circular muscle layers of guinea pig small intestine. Stevens RJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 2000 May; 118(5):892–904

The role of calcium in pancreatitis. Niederau C, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Sep-Oct;46(29):2723–30 (60 ref.)

Gastrin inhibits cholangiocyte growth in bile duct-ligated rats by interaction with cholecystokinin-B/Gastrin receptors via D-myo-inositol 1,4,5-triphosphate-, Ca(2+)-, and protein kinase C alpha-dependent mechanisms. Glaser S, et al. **Hepatology** 2000 Jul; 32(1):17–25

Source of calcium for contractile responses of large and small human intramyometrial arteries. Kostrzewska A, et al. **Hum Reprod** 2000 Sep;15(9):1927–31

Engagement of the human pre-B cell receptor generates a lipid raft-dependent calcium signaling complex. Guo B, et al. **Immunity** 2000 Aug;13(2):243–53

Impaired Ca/calcineurin pathway in in vivo anergized CD4 T cells. Kimura M, et al. **Int Immunol** 2000 Jun;12(6):817–24

The role of calcium in the prevention of kidney stones. Heller HJ. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1999 Oct;18(5 Suppl):373S–378S (56 ref.)

The role of calcium in prevention of chronic diseases. Miller GD, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1999 Oct;18(5 Suppl):371S–372S (17 ref.)

Force-calcium relationship depends on myosin heavy chain and troponin isoforms in rat diaphragm muscle fibers. Geiger PC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1999 Nov;87(5):1894–900

Neuropeptide Y actions and the distribution of Ca2+-dependent Cl- conductance in rat dorsal root ganglion neurons. Abdulla FA, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1999 Oct 8;78(1):24–9

Enhancement of acetylcholine-induced desensitization of guinea-pig ileal longitudinal muscle in Ca2+-free conditions. Horio S, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1999 Oct; 19(5):275–80

Regulation of the Ca2+-sensitive domains of the maxi-K channel in the mouse myometrium during gestation. Benkusky NA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 8; 275(36):27712–9

Microtubules regulate local Ca2+ spiking in secretory epithelial cells. Fogarty KE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 21;275(29):22487–94

Involvement of thyrotroph embryonic factor in calcium-mediated regulation of gene expression. Krueger DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 12;275(19):14524–31

Coassembly of Trp1 and Trp3 proteins generates diacylglycerol- and Ca2+-sensitive cation channels. Lintschinger B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 8; 275(36):27799–805

Glucose regulates islet amyloid polypeptide gene transcription in a PDX1- and calcium-dependent manner. Macfarlane WM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 19; 275(20):15330–5

Ca(2+)-activated but not G protein-mediated inositol phosphate responses in rat neonatal cardiomyocytes involve inositol 1,4, 5-trisphosphate generation. Matkovich SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 14;275(15):10845–50

Class A scavenger receptor up-regulation in smooth muscle cells by oxidized low density lipoprotein. Enhancement by calcium flux and concurrent cyclooxygenase-2 up-regulation. Mietus-Snyder M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 9;275(23):17661–70

Cyclic GMP-dependent protein kinase signaling pathway inhibits RhoA-induced Ca2+ sensitization of contraction in vascular smooth muscle. Sauzeau V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 14;275(28):21722–9

Regulation of tumor cell chemotaxis by type IV collagen is mediated by a Ca(2+)-dependent mechanism requiring CD47 and the integrin alpha(V)beta(3). Shahan TA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 18;275(7):4796–802

Calcium signal transmission between ryanodine receptors and mitochondria. Szalai G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 19; 275(20):15305–13

Mibefradil, a T-type calcium channel blocker, and abnormal rhythm in subacute myocardial infarction [editorial; comment] Boutjdir M. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1999 Sep;10(9):1236–9. Comment on: J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol 1999 Sep;10(9):1224–35.

Canine ventricular myocyte beta2-adrenoceptors are not functionally coupled to L-type calcium current. Nagykaldi Z, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1999 Sep;10(9):1240–51

Effects of mibefradil, a T-type calcium current antagonist, on electrophysiology of Purkinje fibers that survived in the infarcted canine heart [see comments] Pinto JM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1999 Sep;10(9):1224–35. Comment in: J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol 1999 Sep;10(9):1236–9.

Effect of calcium, Bay K 8644, and reduced perfusion on basic indices of myocardial function in isolated hearts from rats after prolonged exposure to ethanol. Guppy LJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1999 Oct;34(4):480–7

A novel transduction mechanism mediating dopamine-induced vascular relaxation: opening of BKCa channels by cyclic AMP-induced stimulation of the cyclic GMP-dependent protein kinase. Han G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1999 Nov;34(5):619–27

Annexins in cell membrane dynamics. Ca(2+)-regulated association of lipid microdomains. Babiychuk EB, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Sep 4;150(5):1113–24

The C2B domain of synaptotagmin is a Ca(2+)-sensing module essential for exocytosis. Desai RC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Sep 4;150(5):1125–36

Synaptotagmin VII regulates Ca(2+)-dependent exocytosis of lysosomes in fibroblasts. Martinez I, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Mar 20;148(6):1141–49

The role of intraorganellar Ca(2+) in late endosome-lysosome heterotypic fusion and in the reformation of lysosomes from hybrid organelles. Pryor PR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 May 29;149(5):1053–62

Homocyst(e)ine induces calcium second messenger in vascular smooth muscle cells. Mujumdar VS, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 2000 Apr;183(1):28–36

Calcium regulation of microtubule sliding in reactivated sea urchin sperm flagella. Bannai H, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2000 Mar; 113 (Pt 5):831–9

Timing of calcium and protein synthesis requirements for the first mitotic cell cycle in fertilised Xenopus eggs. Beckhelling C, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Nov;112 (Pt 22):3975–84

Ca2+-dependent myosin II activation is required for uropod retraction during neutrophil migration. Eddy RJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2000 Apr;113 (Pt 7):1287–98

Trachynilysin mediates SNARE-dependent release of catecholamines from chromaffin cells via external and stored Ca2+. Meunier FA, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2000 Apr;113 (Pt 7):1119–25

More evidence and still no action [editorial; comment] Heaney RP. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Sep; 85(9):3009–10. Comment on: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 2000 Sep;85(9):3011–9.

Salmonella typhimurium induces epithelial IL-8 expression via Ca(2+)-mediated activation of the NF-kappaB pathway. Gewirtz AT, et al. **J Clin Invest** 2000 Jan; 105(1):79–92

Developmental changes in metabotropic glutamate receptor-mediated calcium homeostasis. Zirpel L, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 May 22;421(1):95–106

Light-dependent repetitive Ca2+ spikes induced by extracellular application of neomycin in honeybee drone photoreceptors. Walz B, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 2000 May;186(5):497–503

Apamin-sensitive, small-conductance, calcium-activated potassium channels mediate cholinergic inhibition of chick

auditory hair cells. Yuhas WA, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1999 Nov;185(5):455–62

Is there a role for uric acid in an animal model of calcium phosphate nephrocalcinosis and calcium phosphate crystallization in urine of patients with idiopathic calcium urolithiasis? An orientational study. Schwille PO, et al. **J Endourol** 1999 Nov;13(9):637–45 (39 ref.)

Rate-dependent changes in cell shortening, intracellular Ca(2+) levels and membrane potential in single, isolated rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss) ventricular myocytes. Harwood CL, et al. **J Exp Biol** 2000 Feb;203 Pt 3:493–504

Voltage- and calcium-dependent inactivation of calcium channels in Lymnaea neurons. Gera S, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1999 Oct;114(4):535–50

Mitochondrial memory banks. Calcium stores keep a record of neuronal stimulation [comment] Kaczmarek LK. **J Gen Physiol** 2000 Mar;115(3):347–50 (26 ref.). Comment on: J Gen Physiol 2000 Mar;115(3):351–69. Comment on: J Gen Physiol 2000 Mar;115(3):371–88.

Glucocorticoids inhibit calcium- and calcineurin-dependent activation of the human IL-4 promoter. Chen R, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jan 15;164(2):825–32

Roles of intracellular calcium and NF-kappa B in the Clostridium difficile toxin A-induced up-regulation and secretion of IL-8 from human monocytes. Jefferson KK, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Nov 15;163(10):5183–91

Requirement of hydrogen peroxide generation in TGF-beta 1 signal transduction in human lung fibroblast cells: involvement of hydrogen peroxide and Ca2+ in TGF-beta 1-induced IL-6 expression. Junn E, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Aug 15;165(4):2190–7

Potassium regulates IL-1 beta processing via calcium-independent phospholipase A2. Walev I, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 May 15;164(10):5120–4

Chronic PMA treatment of Jurkat T lymphocytes results in decreased protein tyrosine phosphorylation and inhibition of CD3- but not Ti-dependent antibody-triggered Ca2+ signaling. Ahnadi CE, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 2000 Aug; 68(2):293–300

bis-Quinolinium cyclophanes: 8,14-diaza-1,7(1, 4)-diquinolinacyclotetradecaphane (UCL 1848), a highly potent and selective, nonpeptidic blocker of the apamin-sensitive Ca(2+)-activated K(+) channel. Chen JQ, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 Sep 21;43(19):3478–81

Fluid flow modulates calcium entry and activates membrane currents in cultured human aortic endothelial cells. Jow F, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1999 Sep 15;171(2):127–39

NAADP: An emerging calcium signaling molecule. Lee HC. **J Membr Biol** 2000 Jan 1;173(1):1–8 (86 ref.)

Ca(2+) current-deficient pawn mutants are promoted to queens during chronic depolarization of Paramecium tetraurelia. Preston RR, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1999 Oct 1; 171(3):245–53

Regulation of intracellular Ca(2+) by CFTR in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Urbach V, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1999 Oct 1;171(3):255–65

Effect of ionic strength on length-dependent Ca(2+) activation in skinned cardiac muscle. Smith SH, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1999 Dec;31(12):2115–25

Characteristics of the calcium-triggered mitochondrial permeability transition in nonsynaptic brain mitochondria: effect of cyclosporin A and ubiquinone O. Kristián T, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 May;74(5):1999–2009

Calcium-dependent dissociation of synaptotagmin from synaptic SNARE complexes. Leveque C, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Jan;74(1):367–74

Intracellular Ca2+ stores regulate muscarinic receptor stimulation of phospholipase C in cerebellar granule cells. Masgrau R, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Feb;74(2):818–26

Brief exposure to neurotrophins produces a calcium-dependent increase in choline acetyltransferase activity in cultured rat septal neurons. Nonner D, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Mar;74(3):988–99

Sodium-calcium exchange affects local calcium signal decay and the rate of exocytotic secretion in single chromaffin cells. Tang YM, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Feb;74(2):702–10

ATP-sensitive potassium channel regulates astrocytic gap junction permeability by a Ca2+-independent mechanism. Velasco A, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Mar;74(3):1249–56

Galpha(12) and galpha(13) inhibit Ca(2+)-dependent exocytosis through Rho/Rho-associated kinase-dependent pathway. Yamaguchi Y, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Aug; 75(2):708–17

Calcium dynamics underlying pacemaker-like and burst firing oscillations in midbrain dopaminergic neurons: a computational study. Amini B, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1999 Nov;82(5):2249–61

Fast BK-type channel mediates the Ca(2+)-activated K(+) current in crayfish muscle. Araque A, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1999 Oct;82(4):1655–61

Modulation of burst frequency, duration, and amplitude in the zero-Ca(2+) model of epileptiform activity. Bikson M, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1999 Nov;82(5):2262–70

FGF-2 potentiates Ca(2+)-dependent inactivation of NMDA receptor currents in hippocampal neurons. Boxer AL, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1999 Dec;82(6):3367–77

Muscarinic control of dendritic excitability and Ca(2+) signaling in CA1 pyramidal neurons in rat hippocampal slice. Egorov AV, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1999 Oct; 82(4):1909–15

Rapid activation of GABAergic interneurons and possible calcium independent GABA release in the mormyrid electrosensory lobe. Han VZ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Mar;83(3):1592–604

Action potential-induced dendritic calcium dynamics correlated with synaptic plasticity in developing hippocampal pyramidal cells. Isomura Y, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1999 Oct;82(4):1993–9

Large-conductance Ca2+-activated potassium channels in secretory neurons. Lara J, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1999 Sep; 82(3):1317–25

TGFbeta1 regulates the gating properties of intermediate-conductance KCa channels in developing parasympathetic neurons. Lhuillier L, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1999 Sep;82(3):1627–31

Activity-related calcium dynamics in motoneurons of the nucleus hypoglossus from mouse. Lips MB, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1999 Dec;82(6):2936–46

Extracellular calcium regulates responses of both alpha3- and alpha7-containing nicotinic receptors on chick ciliary ganglion neurons. Liu QS, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1999 Sep; 82(3):1124–32

Changes in the calcium dependence of glutamate transmission in the hippocampal CA1 region after brief hypoxia-hypoglycemia. Ouanonou A, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1999 Sep;82(3):1147–55

Ca(2+)- and metabolism-related changes of mitochondrial potential in voltage-clamped CA1 pyramidal neurons in situ. Schuchmann S, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Mar; 83(3):1710–21

Presynaptic calcium channels and the depletion of synaptic cleft calcium ions. Stanley EF. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Jan; 83(1):477–82

Amplification of odor-induced Ca(2+) transients by store-operated Ca(2+) release and its role in olfactory signal transduction. Zufall F, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Jan;83(1):501–12

Synaptic depression and the kinetics of exocytosis in retinal bipolar cells. Burrone J, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Jan 15; 20(2):568–78

Interplay between facilitation, depression, and residual calcium at three presynaptic terminals. Dittman JS, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Feb 15;20(4):1374–85

Dendritic calcium spike initiation and repolarization are controlled by distinct potassium channel subtypes in CA1 pyramidal neurons. Golding NL, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Oct 15;19(20):8789–98

Calcium influx through NMDA receptors directly evokes GABA release in olfactory bulb granule cells. Halabisky B, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Jul 1;20(13):5124–34

Intracellular Ca2+ dynamics during spontaneous and evoked activity of leech heart interneurons: low-threshold Ca currents and graded synaptic transmission. Ivanov AI, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Jul 1;20(13):4930–43

Domains responsible for constitutive and Ca(2+)-dependent interactions between calmodulin and small conductance Ca(2+)-activated potassium channels. Keen JE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Oct 15;19(20):8830–8

Long-lasting inhibitory synaptic depression is age- and calcium-dependent. Kotak VC, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Aug 1;20(15):5820–6

Ca(2+)-evoked serotonin secretion by parafollicular cells: roles in signal transduction of phosphatidylinositol 3'-kinase, and the gamma and zeta isoforms of protein kinase C. Liu K, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Feb 15;20(4):1365–73

In CA1 pyramidal neurons of the hippocampus protein kinase C regulates calcium-dependent inactivation of NMDA receptors. Lu WY, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Jun 15; 20(12):4452–61

Regulation of the on bipolar cell mGluR6 pathway by Ca2+. Nawy S. **J Neurosci** 2000 Jun 15;20(12):4471–9

Intercellular communication in spinal cord astrocytes: fine tuning between gap junctions and P2 nucleotide receptors in calcium wave propagation. Scemes E, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Feb 15;20(4):1435–45

Calcium-dependent persistent facilitation of spike backpropagation in the CA1 pyramidal neurons. Tsubokawa H, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Jul 1;20(13):4878–84

Analysis of presynaptic Ca2+ influx and transmitter release kinetics during facilitation at the inhibitor of the crayfish neuromuscular junction. Vyshedskiy A, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Sep 1;20(17):6326–32

Rectification and rapid activation at low Ca2+ of Ca2+-activated, voltage-dependent BK currents: consequences of rapid inactivation by a novel beta subunit. Xia XM, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Jul 1;20(13):4890–903

Recording of intracellular Ca2+, Cl-, pH and membrane potential in cultured astrocytes using a fluorescence plate reader. Manning TJ Jr, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1999 Sep 15;91(1-2):73–81

ATP-dependent astrocyte-endothelial calcium signaling following mechanical damage to a single astrocyte in astrocyte-endothelial co-cultures. Paemeleire K, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 2000 Apr;17(4):345–58

Characterization of tetrandrine-induced inhibition of large-conductance calcium-activated potassium channels in a human endothelial cell line (HUV-EC-C). Wu SN, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Jan;292(1):188–95

Ca2+ sparks and Ca2+ waves in saponin-permeabilized rat ventricular myocytes. Lukyanenko V, et al. **J Physiol** 1999 Dec 15;521 Pt 3:575–85

Ca2+ store-dependent potentiation of Ca2+-activated non-selective cation channels in rat hippocampal neurones in vitro. Partridge LD, et al. **J Physiol** 1999 Dec 15;521 Pt 3:617–27

[Ca2+]i determines the effects of protein kinases A and C on activity of rat renal Na+,K+-ATPase. Cheng SX, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Jul 1;518 (Pt 1):37–46

Substantial depletion of the intracellular Ca2+ stores is required for macroscopic activation of the Ca2+ release-activated Ca2+ current in rat basophilic leukaemia cells. Fierro L, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 2000 Jan 15;522 Pt 2:247–57

Single photon responses in Drosophila photoreceptors and their regulation by Ca2+. Henderson SR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 2000 Apr 1;524 Pt 1:179–94

Intracellular Ca2+ release contributes to automaticity in cat atrial pacemaker cells [see comments] Hüser J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 2000 Apr 15;524 Pt 2:415–22. Comment in: J Physiol (Lond) 2000 Apr 15;524 Pt 2:316.

Rate-dependent changes of twitch force duration in rat cardiac trabeculae: a property of the contractile system. Kassiri Z, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 2000 Apr 1;524 Pt 1:221–31

Excitotoxic mitochondrial depolarisation requires both calcium and nitric oxide in rat hippocampal neurons. Keelan J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Nov 1;520 Pt 3:797–813

The role of Ca2+ feedback in shaping InsP3-evoked Ca2+ signals in mouse pancreatic acinar cells. Kidd JF, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Oct 1;520 Pt 1:187–201

Reconstitution of protein kinase C-induced contractile Ca2+ sensitization in triton X-100-demembranated rabbit arterial smooth muscle [see comments] Kitazawa T, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Oct 1;520 Pt 1:139–52. Comment in: J Physiol (Lond) 1999 Oct 1;520 Pt 1:3.

The role of luminal Ca2+ in the generation of Ca2+ waves in rat ventricular myocytes. Lukyanenko V, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Jul 1;518 (Pt 1):173–86

Reversible Ca2+-induced fast-to-slow transition in primary skeletal muscle culture cells at the mRNA level. Meissner JD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 2000 Feb 15;523 Pt 1:19–28

Voltage-dependent Ca2+ release from the SR of feline ventricular myocytes is explained by Ca2+-induced Ca2+ release. Piacentino V 3rd, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 2000 Mar 15;523 Pt 3:533–48

Mode of Ca2+ action on ciliary beat frequency in single ovine airway epithelial cells. Salathe M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Nov 1;520 Pt 3:851–65

The role of the sarcoplasmic reticulum as a Ca2+ sink in rat uterine smooth muscle cells. Shmigol AV, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Oct 1;520 Pt 1:153–63

Inhibition of Rho-associated kinase blocks agonist-induced Ca2+ sensitization of myosin phosphorylation and force in guinea-pig ileum. Swärd K, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 2000 Jan 1;522 Pt 1:33–49

Modulation of CICR has no maintained effect on systolic Ca2+: simultaneous measurements of sarcoplasmic reticulum and sarcolemmal Ca2+ fluxes in rat ventricular myocytes. Trafford AW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 2000 Jan 15;522 Pt 2:259–70

Role of calcium stores and membrane voltage in the generation of slow wave action potentials in guinea-pig gastric pylorus. van Helden DF, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 2000 Apr 1;524 Pt 1:245–65

Glutamate-induced mitochondrial depolarisation and perturbation of calcium homeostasis in cultured rat hippocampal neurones. Vergun O, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Sep 1;519 Pt 2:451–66

Ca2+-activated non-selective cation current in rabbit ventricular myocytes. Wu Y, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 2000 Jan 1;522 Pt 1:51–7

Calcium-, voltage- and osmotic stress-sensitive currents in Xenopus oocytes and their relationship to single mechanically gated channels. Zhang Y, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 2000 Feb 15;523 Pt 1:83–99

Mechanisms of myocardial protection by adenosine-supplemented cardioplegia: differential response of calcium-independent protein kinase C isozymes. Nawas SI, et al. **J Surg Res** 2000 Apr;89(2):163–8

Priming of neutrophil [Ca2+]i signaling and oxidative burst by human fracture fluids [see comments] Hauser CJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1999 Nov;47(5):854–8. Comment in: J Trauma 2000 Jul;49(1):167–8.

Regulatory mechanism of polarized membrane transport by glucocorticoid in renal proximal tubule cells: involvement of [Ca2+]i. Han HJ, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1999 Nov; 61(11):1197–202

Effects of zaldaride maleate, an antidiarrheal compound, on intracellular Ca2+-mediated short-circuit current response in the rat colonic mucosa. Aikawa N, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 2000 May;83(1):86–8

Involvement of Ca(2+) in antiarrhythmic effect of ischemic preconditioning in isolated rat heart. Hong K, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 2000 Apr;50(2):207–13

Haloperidol prolongs diastolic phase of Ca(2+) transient in cardiac myocytes. Ishida H, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1999 Dec; 49(6):479–84

Nongenomic effects of aldosterone on Ca2+ in M-1 cortical collecting duct cells. Harvey BJ, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 Apr;57(4):1395–403

Analysis of sequence-dependent interactions between transient calcium and transmitter stimuli in activating adenylyl cyclase in Aplysia: possible contribution to CS—US sequence requirement during conditioning.

Abrams TW, et al. **Learn Mem** 1998 Mar–Apr;4(6):496–509
Antioxidants prevent amyloid peptide–induced apoptosis and alteration of calcium homeostasis in cultured cortical neurons. **Huang HM, et al. Life Sci** 2000 Mar 31; 66(19):1879–92
Is Ca2+ the second messenger in the response to melatonin in cuckoo wrasse melanophores? Mårtensson LG, et al. **Life Sci** 2000;66(11):1003–10
Nimodipine inhibits calcium–independent nitric oxide synthase activity in transient focal cerebral ischemia rats and cultured mouse astroglial cells. Zhu D, et al. **Life Sci** 1999;65(15):PL221–31
Phototransduction and calcium. Philippov PP. **Membr Cell Biol** 2000;13(2):195–206 (47 ref.)
Membrane receptors and intracellular calcium. Tkachuk VA. **Membr Cell Biol** 2000;13(2):263–85 (160 ref.)
Calcium as a versatile second messenger in the control of gene expression. Hardingham GE, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1999 Sep 15;46(6):348–55 (102 ref.)
Differential distribution of three Ca(2+)–activated K(+) channel subunits, SK1, SK2, and SK3, in the adult rat central nervous system. Stocker M, et al. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 2000 May;15(5):476–93
From form to function: calcium compartmentalization in dendritic spines. Yuste R, et al. **Nat Neurosci** 2000 Jul; 3(7):653–9 (99 ref.)
Turning of nerve growth cones induced by localized increases in intracellular calcium ions. Zheng JQ. **Nature** 2000 Jan 6;403(6765):89–93
Contribution of nitric oxide, prostanoids and Ca(2+)–activated K+ channels to the relaxant response of bradykinin in the guinea pig bronchus in vitro. Mazzuco TL, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 2000 Apr; 361(4):383–90
Calcium–mediated proximal tubular injury–what is the role of cysteine proteases? Edelstein CL. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 2000 Feb;15(2):141–4 (27 ref.)
Calcium sensitivity of the parathyroid in renal failure: another look with new methodology [editorial] Schmitt CP, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999 Dec;14(12):2815–8
A frontal variant of Alzheimer's disease exhibits decreased calcium–independent phospholipase A2 activity in the prefrontal cortex. Talbot K, et al. **Neurochem Int** 2000 Jul; 37(1):17–31
Kinetics of synaptotagmin responses to Ca2+ and assembly with the core SNARE complex onto membranes [published erratum appears in Neuron 1999 Dec;24(4):1049] Davis AF, et al. **Neuron** 1999 Oct;24(2):363–76
Supralinear Ca2+ signaling by cooperative and mobile Ca2+ buffering in Purkinje neurons. Maeda H, et al. **Neuron** 1999 Dec;24(4):989–1002
Gating of Ca2+–activated K+ channels controls fast inhibitory synaptic transmission at auditory outer hair cells. Oliver D, et al. **Neuron** 2000 Jun;26(3):595–601
Different Ca2+ source for slow AHP in completely adapting and repetitive firing pyramidal neurons. Pineda JC, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Jun 23;10(9):1951–6
An IP3–assisted form of Ca2+–induced Ca2+ release in neocortical neurons. Yamamoto K, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 Feb 28;11(3):535–9
Calcium entry initiates processes that restore a barrier to dye entry in severed earthworm giant axons. Blanchette AR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Sep 17;272(3):147–50
Redox modulation of large conductance calcium–activated potassium channels in CA1 pyramidal neurons from adult rat hippocampus. Gong L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Jun 9;286(3):191–4
Circadian release of excitatory amino acids in the suprachiasmatic nucleus culture is Ca(2+)–independent. Shinohara K, et al. **Neurosci Res** 2000 Mar;36(3):245–50
Atm–deficient mice Purkinje cells show age–dependent defects in calcium spike bursts and calcium currents. Chiesa N, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;96(3):575–83
Inactivation of large–conductance, calcium–activated potassium channels in rat cortical neurons. Smith MA, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;95(1):33–50
The neuronal EF–hand calcium–binding protein visinin–like protein–3 is expressed in cerebellar Purkinje cells and shows a calcium–dependent membrane association. Spilker C, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;96(1):121–9
Ca2+ channels that activate Ca2+–dependent K+ currents in neostriatal neurons. Vilchis C, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000; 95(3):745–52
Changes in calcium signalling in dorsal horn neurons in rats with streptozotocin–induced diabetes. Voitenko NV, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999;94(3):887–90
Calcium–dependent inactivation of neuronal calcium channel currents is independent of calcineurin. Zeilhofer HU, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;95(1):235–41
Role of basal calcium in the EGF activation of MAP kinases. Ji QS, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Mar 30;19(14):1853–6
Metabolic and K(ATP) channel–independent actions of keto acid initiators of insulin secretion. McClenaghan NH, et al. **Pancreas** 2000 Jan;20(1):38–46
Calcium homeostasis and signaling in the blood–stage malaria parasite. Garcia CR. **Parasitol Today** 1999 Dec; 15(12):488–91 (56 ref.)
Modulation of intracellular calcium in early neural cells by non–NMDA ionotropic glutamate receptors. Bardoul M, et al. **Perspect Dev Neurobiol** 1998;5(4):353–71 (236 ref.)
Ca2+ sensitivity of stunned myocardium after skinning using retrograde infusion of detergent. Geyer M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1999 Sep;438(4):470–8
The relationship between acetylcholine–evoked Ca(2+)–dependent current and the Ca2+ concentrations in the cytosol and the lumen of the endoplasmic reticulum in pancreatic acinar cells. Park MK, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1999 Nov;438(6):760–5
Ca2+–activation characteristics of single fibres from chemically skinned rat muscle incubated with glucose–6–phosphate. Patterson MF, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 2000 Apr;439(6):845–52
Calcium currents in respiratory neurons of the cat in vivo. Pierrefiche O, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1999 Nov;438(6):817–26
Effect of the inactivating "ball" peptide of Shaker B on intermediate conductance Ca(2+)–dependent inwardly rectifying K+ channels of HeLa cells. Riquelme G, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1999 Nov;438(6):879–82
Ca2+–sensitive and Ca2+–insensitive exocytosis in maize coleoptile protoplasts. Thiel G, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 2000; 439(3 Suppl):R152–3
Ca2+ influx mediates apoptosis induced by 4–aminopyridine, a K+ channel blocker, in HepG2 human hepatoblastoma cells. Kim JA, et al. **Pharmacology** 2000 Feb;60(2):74–81
Calcium hunger in the parathyroidectomized rat is specific. Leshem M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1999 Oct;67(4):555–9
Regulation of contraction in striated muscle. Gordon AM, et al. **Physiol Rev** 2000 Apr;80(2):853–924 (521 ref.)
Sugar sensing and Ca2+–calmodulin requirement in Vitis vinifera cells producing anthocyanins. Vitrac X, et al. **Phytochemistry** 2000 Mar;53(6):659–65
Calcium–mediated signaling during sandalwood somatic embryogenesis. Role for exogenous calcium as second messenger. Anil VS, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Aug; 123(4):1301–12
Distinct calcium signaling pathways regulate calmodulin gene expression in tobacco. van Der Luit AH, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1999 Nov;121(3):705–14
Gravity–directed calcium current in germinating spores of Ceratopteris richardii. Chatterjee A, et al. **Planta** 2000 Mar; 210(4):607–10
L–amino acid sensing by the extracellular Ca2+–sensing receptor [see comments] Conigrave AD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Apr 25;97(9):4814–9. Comment in: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 2000 Apr 25;97(9):4419–20.
Involvement of multiple intracellular release channels in calcium sparks of skeletal muscle. González A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Apr 11;97(8):4380–5
Calcium from internal stores modifies dendritic spine shape. Harris KM. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Oct 26; 96(22):12213–5
Calcium–triggered acrosomal exocytosis in human spermatozoa requires the coordinated activation of Rab3A and N–ethylmaleimide–sensitive factor. Michaut M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Aug 29;97(18):9996–10001
Optical probing of neuronal circuits with calcium indicators. Peterlin ZA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Mar 28;97(7):3619–24
Rapid regulated dense–core vesicle exocytosis requires the CAPS protein. Rupnik M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 May 9;97(10):5627–32
Altered pain responses in mice lacking alpha 1E subunit of the voltage–dependent Ca2+ channel. Saegusa H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 May 23;97(11):6132–7
The crystal structure of calcium–free human m–calpain suggests an electrostatic switch mechanism for activation by calcium. Strobl S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jan 18;97(2):588–92
Purinergic and calcium–mediated enhancement of NGF–induced neurite expression in PC12 cells. Behrsing HP, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1999;42:59–62
Potentiation by L–cysteine of N–methyl–D–aspartate receptor: effects on intracellular free Ca2+ in cultured cerebellar granule cells. Hermann A, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1999;42:25–6
Ca2+–dependent activity of human DNase I and its hyperactive variants. Pan CQ, et al. **Protein Sci** 1999 Sep; 8(9):1780–8
Agonist–stimulated Ca2+ response in neutrophils from patients with primary alcoholism and alcoholized healthy subjects. Gann H, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1999 Dec 27; 89(3):189–99
Regulation of intracellular calcium by extracellular nucleotides in pig tracheal submucosal gland cells. Zhang AL, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1999 Dec 1;118(2–3):237–46
In vitro capacitation of bovine spermatozoa: role of intracellular calcium. Parrish JJ, et al. **Theriogenology** 1999 Jan 15;51(2):461–72
Calmodulin: a prototypical calcium sensor. Chin D, et al. **Trends Cell Biol** 2000 Aug;10(8):322–8 (60 ref.)
Do extracellular Ca2+ signals carry information through neural tissue? [letter; comment] King RD, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 2000 Jan;23(1):12–3. Comment on: Trends Neurosci 1999 Sep;22(9):382–8.
Physiology and pathophysiology of calcium homeostasis. Greger RF. **Z Kardiol** 2000;89 Suppl 2:4–8 (13 ref.)
Calcium ions as extracellular, first messengers. Riccardi D. **Z Kardiol** 2000;89 Suppl 2:9–14 (44 ref.)
[Analysis of intracellular calcium dynamics in enterochromaffin cells of small intestine] Hirafuji M, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1999 Dec;114(6):357–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The study of role of membrane–bound Ca2+ in the regulation of relationship between neuron and glia during rhythmic excitation] Maksimov GV, et al. **Biofizika** 2000 May–Jun;45(3):542–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The study of the Ca2+ role in cytotoxic response of human cells in culture to the action of xenobiotics] Eropkin MIu, et al. **Tsitologiia** 2000;42(2):154–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The intracellular mechanisms of calcium and insulin in the association of arterial hypertension with diabetes] Nava P, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1999 Sep–Oct;69(5):469–77 (49 ref.) **(Spa)**
[The role of calcium in the regulation of normal vascular tone and in arterial hypertension] Ramón de Berrazueta J. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1999;52 Suppl 3:25–33 (69 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

A cooperative model for Ca(++) efflux windowing from cell membranes exposed to electromagnetic radiation. Thompson CJ, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 2000 Sep; 21(6):455–64
50–Hertz magnetic field and calcium transients in Jurkat cells: results of a research and public information dissemination (RAPID) program study. Wey HE, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 2000 Feb;108(2):135–40

STANDARDS

Calcium requirements of physically active people. Weaver CM. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 Aug;72(2 Suppl):579S–84S (56 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Prevention of recurrent hip fracture. Staeger P, et al. **Aging (Milano)** 2000 Feb;12(1):13–21
The crossover comparative trial of calcium acetate versus sevelamer hydrochloride (Renagel) as phosphate binders in dialysis patients [letter; comment] Fournier A, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 2000 Jun;35(6):1248–50. Comment on: Am J Kidney Dis 1999 Apr;33(4):694–701.
Intradialytic and interdialytic effects of treatment with 1.25 and 1. 75 Mmol/L of calcium dialysate on arterial compliance in patients on hemodialysis. Kyriazis J, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 2000 Jun;35(6):1096–103
Effect of low–dose continuous estrogen and progesterone therapy with calcium and vitamin D on bone in elderly women [letter] Barnes JB, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 Feb 1;132(3):244–5
Effect of low–dose continuous estrogen and progesterone therapy with calcium and vitamin D on bone in elderly women [letter] Elasy TA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 Feb 1;132(3):244; discussion 245
Effect of low–dose continuous estrogen and progesterone therapy with calcium and vitamin D on bone in elderly women [letter] Lafita FR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 Feb 1;132(3):244; discussion 245
Preclinical and early human studies of calcium and colon cancer prevention. Lipkin M. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999; 889:120–7 (43 ref.)
Calcium treatment for premenstrual syndrome. Ward MW, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1999 Dec;33(12):1356–8 (10 ref.)
Effect of calcium supplementation on serum cholesterol and blood pressure. A randomized, double–blind, placebo–controlled, clinical trial. Bostick RM, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 2000 Jan;9(1):31–8; discussion 39
Calcium and vitamin D therapy in corticosteroid–induced bone loss: what is the evidence? Adachi JD, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1999 Oct;65(4):332–6 (52 ref.)
Treatment of glucocorticoid–induced osteoporosis with alfacalcidol/calcium versus vitamin D/calcium. Ringe JD, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1999 Oct;65(4):337–40
Supplementation of vitamin D plus calcium is effective in corticosteroid–induced osteoporosis management. Bijlsma JW. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 2000 Jan–Feb;18(1):3–4
Calcium and vitamin D for corticosteroid–induced osteoporosis. Homik J, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD000952 (5 ref.)
Hypocalcemia during porcine endotoxemic shock: effects of calcium administration. Carlstedt F, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Aug;28(8):2909–14
Lead in calcium supplements. Scelfo GM, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 2000 Apr;108(4):309–19
Taurine and calcium interaction in protection of myocardium exposed to ischemic reperfusion injury. Oz E, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1999 Aug;33(2):137–41
Calcium and the treatment of nutritional rickets. Arya V. **Natl Med J India** 2000 Jan–Feb;13(1):23–4
Changes in bone turnover after parathyroidectomy in dialysis patients: role of calcitriol administration. Mazzaferro S, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 2000 Jun;15(6):877–82
Treatment of reduced bone mineral density in athletic amenorrhea: a pilot study. Gibson JH, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1999;10(4):284–9
VDR genotype and response to etidronate therapy in late postmenopausal women. Marc J, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1999; 10(4):303–6
Calcium, vitamin D and vitamin K in the prevention of fractures due to osteoporosis. Meunier PJ. **Osteoporos Int** 1999;9 Suppl 2:S48–52 (38 ref.)
[Hypocalcemia as a cause of reversible heart failure] Bolk J, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 May 6;144(19):900–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Pharma–clinics. How I treat ... abnormalities of serum

calcium] Janssens L, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1999 Oct; 54(10):782-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Osteoporosis in anorexia nervosa. New aspects of pathogenesis and therapy] Lennkh C, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1999 Sep;70(9):823-9 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fluoride treatment of osteoporosis] Schulz W. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 2000;150(3):42-52 (66 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of osteoporosis with calcium and vitamin D. Systematic review] Vallecillo G, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 2000 Jun 10;115(2):46-51 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Biochemical responses of the mycorrhizae in Pinus massoniana to combined effects of Al, Ca and low pH. Kong FX, et al. **Chemosphere** 2000 Feb;40(3):311-8

Damaging effects of the calcium paradox are reduced in isolated hearts from ethanol-dependent rats: paradoxic effects of dihydropyridine drugs. Guppy LJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1999 Dec;34(6):765-71

URINE

Bench to bedside: lessons from the genetic hypercalciuric stone-forming rat. Bushinsky DA. **Am J Kidney Dis** 2000 Sep;36(3):LXI-LXIV

Familial microscopic hematuria caused by hypercalciuria and hyperuricosuria. Praga M, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 2000 Jan;35(1):141-5

Effect of growth hormone treatment on calcium kinetics in patients with osteogenesis imperfecta type III and IV. Vieira NE, et al. **Bone** 1999 Oct;25(4):501-5

Localization of the nephron site of gentamicin-induced hypercalciuria in the rat: a micropuncture study. Parsons PP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 May;130(2):441-9

Status of magnesium, selenium and iodine saturation in the population of seven regions in the Czech Republic. Simečková A, et al. **Cent Eur J Public Health** 1999 Nov; 7(4):176-81

Urine calcium and urine sodium concentrations are not related, after adjustment for urine magnesium. Stein MS, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 2000 Aug;53(2):235-42

A new missense mutation in the calcium-sensing receptor in familial benign hypercalcaemia associated with partial lipoatrophy and insulin resistant diabetes. Vigouroux C, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 2000 Sep;53(3):393-8

Regulation of sodium, calcium and vitamin D metabolism in Dahl rats on a high-salt/low-potassium diet: genetic and neural influences. Wu X, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 2000 May-Jun;27(5-6):378-83

Does a high concentration of calcium in the urine cause an important renal concentrating defect in human subjects? Lam GS, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 2000 Mar;98(3):313-9

The effect of calcium-sensing receptor gene polymorphisms on serum calcium levels: a familial hypocalciuric hypercalcemia family without mutation in the calcium-sensing receptor gene. Kanazawa H, et al. **Endocr J** 2000 Feb;47(1):29-35

Familial hypomagnesaemia with hypercalciuria and nephrocalcinosis maps to chromosome 3q27 and is associated with mutations in the PCLN-1 gene. Weber S, et al. **Eur J Hum Genet** 2000 Jun;8(6):414-22

Urinary calcium loss in elderly men on a vegetable:animal (1:1) high-protein diet. Moriguti JC, et al. **Gerontology** 1999 Sep-Oct;45(5):274-8

Calcium losses resulting from an acute bout of moderate-intensity exercise. Bullen DB, et al. **Int J Sport Nutr** 1999 Sep;9(3):275-84

The influence of a low protein diet in idiopathic hypercalciuria. Liatsikos EN, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1999; 31(3):271-6

Identification of a novel polymorphism of estrogen receptor-alpha gene that is associated with calcium excretion in urine. Hoshino S, et al. **J Bone Miner Metab** 2000;18(3):153-7

Mapping a gene defect in absorptive hypercalciuria to chromosome 1q23.3-q24. Reed BY, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Nov;84(11):3907-13

Idiopathic hypercalciuria: O2(-)NO relationship and altered bone metabolism. Calò L, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 2000 Feb;23(2):78-83

Dietary manipulation of delta-6-desaturase modifies phospholipid arachidonic acid levels and the urinary excretion of calcium and oxalate in the rat: insight in calcium lithogenesis. Gambaro G, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 2000 Jan;135(1):89-95

The effect of dietary protein on the mineral status of vervet monkeys with special reference to the impact of milk solids on calcium excretion. Johnson Q, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1999 Dec;28(6):334-43

Does a relationship exist between ioduria, magnesiuria and calciuria? Simecková A, et al. **J Trace Elem Med Biol** 2000 Apr;14(1):28-30

Hypercalciuria and pediatric stone recurrences with and without structural abnormalities. Noe HN. **J Urol** 2000 Sep; 164(3 Pt 2):1094-6

The role of hypercalciuria in a subgroup of dysfunctional voiding syndromes of childhood. Parekh DJ, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Sep;164(3 Pt 2):1008-10

Plasma phospholipid arachidonic acid content and calcium metabolism in idiopathic calcium nephrolithiasis. Baggio B, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 Sep;58(3):1278-84

Comparative effects of potassium chloride and bicarbonate on thiazide-induced reduction in urinary calcium excretion. Frassetto LA, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 Aug;58(2):748-52

Evaluation of the calcium-sensing receptor gene in idiopathic hypercalciuria and calcium nephrolithiasis. Petrucci M, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 Jul;58(1):38-42

Isolated hypercalciuria with mutation in CLCN5: relevance to idiopathic hypercalciuria. Scheinman SJ, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 Jan;57(1):232-9

Decreased urinary calcium loss and lower bone turnover in young oral contraceptive users [see comments] Zittermann A. **Metabolism** 2000 Aug;49(8):1078-82. Comment in: Metabolism 2000 Aug;49(8):1083-4.

Biochemical variables in pre- and postmenopausal women: reconciling the calcium and estrogen hypotheses [see comments] Nordin BE, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1999; 9(4):351-7. Comment in: Osteoporos Int 2000;11(3):278-9.

Pseudotumor cerebri in a child with familial hypomagnesemia-hypercalciuria [letter] Gregoric A, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 2000 Mar;14(3):269-70

Urinary calcium excretion in healthy children and adolescents. Manz F, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1999 Nov; 13(9):894-9

Diet-dependent hypercalciuria in transgenic mice with reduced CLC5 chloride channel expression. Luyckx VA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Oct 12;96(21):12174-9

Oral phosphate binders: phosphate binding capacity of iron (III) hydroxide complexes containing saccharides and their effect on the urinary excretion of calcium and phosphate in rats. Yamaguchi T, et al. **Ren Fail** 1999 Sep;21(5):453-68

Familial hypocalciuric hypercalcemia and neonatal severe hyperparathyroidism associated with mutations in the human Ca2+-sensing receptor gene in three Danish families. Schwarz P, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 2000 May;60(3):221-7

Hypercalciuria preceding IgA nephropathy in a child with haematuria. Kavukçu S, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1999 Aug;33(4):265-7

Failure of short-term gamma-linolenic acid treatment to reduce urinary calcium loss of diabetic rats. Simán CM, et al. **Urol Res** 2000 Apr;28(2):132-5

[Severe neonatal hyperparathyroidism in a family with familial hypocalciuric hypercalcemia] Friis IM, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 2000 Aug 14;162(33):4402-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Metabolic disorders in children with urolithiasis] Finke D, et al. **Pol Merkuriusz Lek** 2000 Apr;8(46):198-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Importance of dietary sodium in the hypercalciuria syndrome and nephrolithiasis] Gołąbek B, et al. **Pol Merkuriusz Lek** 2000 Apr;8(46):174-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Urinary calcium/creatinine, phosphate/creatinine, magnesium/creatinine and Sulkowicz test in the second morning urine sample in neonates and infants] Wójcik-Skierucha E, et al. **Pol Merkuriusz Lek** 2000 Apr; 8(46):202-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Absorptive hypercalciuria type III or caused by renal loss of phosphates] Domínguez Domínguez M, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 2000 Mar;24(3):219-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CALCIUM-ACTIVATED NEUTRAL PROTEASE see **CALPAIN**

CALCIUM-ACTIVATED PHOSPHOLIPID-DEPENDENT KINASE see **PROTEIN KINASE C**

CALCIUM ADENOSINETRIPHOSPHATASE see **CA(2+)-TRANSPORTING ATPASE**

CALCIUM ANTAGONISTS, EXOGENOUS see **CALCIUM CHANNEL BLOCKERS**

CALCIUM ATP see **ADENOSINE TRIPHOSPHATE**

CALCIUM ATPASE see **CA(2+)-TRANSPORTING ATPASE**

CALCIUM-BINDING PROTEIN, VITAMIN D-DEPENDENT

ANALYSIS

Differential diagnosis of mesothelial and ovarian cancer cells in ascites by immunocytochemistry using Ber-EP4 and calretinin [letter] Sato S, et al. **Acta Cytol** 2000 May-Jun; 44(3):485-8

Temporal lobe epilepsy with and without psychosis: exploration of hippocampal pathology including that in subpopulations of neurons defined by their content of immunoreactive calcium-binding proteins. Suckling J, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 2000 May;99(5):547-54

Comparison of localization of the neurokinin 1 receptor and nitric oxide synthase with calbindin D labelling in the rat spinal cord. Nazli M, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 2000 Jun; 29(3):141-3

The coexistence of TrkA with putative transmitter agents and calcium-binding proteins in the vagal and glossopharyngeal sensory neurons of the adult rat. Ichikawa H, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Nov 6;846(2):268-73

Relative sparing of calretinin containing neurons in the substantia nigra of 6-OHDA treated rat Parkinsonian model. Kim BG, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Feb 7;855(1):162-5

Calretinin and calbindin-D28k in dopaminergic neurons of the rat midbrain: a triple-labeling immunohistochemical study. Nemoto C, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Oct 30; 846(1):129-36

Calbindin-D 28kD immunofluorescence in ventral mesencephalic neurons labeled following injections of Fluoro-Gold in nucleus accumbens subterritories: inverse relationship relative to known neurotoxin vulnerabilities. Tan Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Oct 9;844(1-2):67-77

Calretinin staining pattern aids in the differentiation of mesothelioma from adenocarcinoma in serous effusions. Chhieng DC, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Jun 25;90(3):194-200

First appearance and distribution of calretinin-immunoreactive neurons in the early development of the chick central nervous system. Guglielmone R, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 2000 Apr;300(1):21-8

Connectivity of GABAergic calretinin-immunoreactive neurons in rat primary visual cortex. Gonchar Y, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1999 Oct-Nov;9(7):683-96

The paleocortical ventricle is the origin of reelin-expressing neurons in the marginal zone of the foetal human neocortex. Meyer G, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1999 Nov;11(11):3937-44

Development of calretinin immunoreactivity in the brainstem auditory nuclei of the barn owl (Tyto alba). Kubke MF, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1999 Dec 13;415(2):189-203

Pattern of calretinin immunoreactivity in the main olfactory system and the vomeronasal system of the tree shrew, Tupaia belangeri. Malz CR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 May 15;420(4):428-36

Patterns of calretinin, calbindin, and tyrosine-hydroxylase expression are consistent with the prosomeric map of the frog diencephalon. Milán FJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Mar 27;419(1):96-121

Distribution of unipolar brush cells and other calretinin immunoreactive components in the mammalian cerebellar cortex. Diño MR, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1999 Feb;28(2):99-123

Calbindin-D28k immunoreactivity is a marker for a subdivision of the sexually dimorphic nucleus of the preoptic area of the rat: developmental profile and gonadal steroid modulation. Sickel MJ, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 2000 May;12(5):397-402

Evidence that brain-derived neurotrophic factor from presynaptic nerve terminals regulates the phenotype of calbindin-containing neurons in the lateral septum. Fawcett JP, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Jan 1;20(1):274-82

A polyclonal goat antiserum against the calcium-binding protein calretinin is a versatile tool for various immunochemical techniques. Schwaller B, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1999 Oct 15;92(1-2):137-44

Altered expression of calcium- and apoptosis-regulating proteins in multiple system atrophy Purkinje cells. Wüllner U, et al. **Mov Disord** 2000 Mar;15(2):269-75

Microdysgenesis with abnormal cortical myelinated fibres in temporal lobe epilepsy: a histopathological study with calbindin D-28-K immunohistochemistry. Thom M, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 2000 Jun;26(3):251-7

Calretinin is present in serotonin- and gamma-aminobutyric acid-positive amacrine cell populations in the retina of Xenopus laevis. Gábriel R. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 May 5; 285(1):9-12

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The effects of calbindin D-28K and parvalbumin antisense oligonucleotides on the survival of cultured Purkinje cells. Vig PJ, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1999 Mar;103(3):249-59

BIOSYNTHESIS

Growth factor effects on survival and development of calbindin immunopositive cultured septal neurons. Silva A, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 2000 Jan 1;51(1):35-42

The expression of the calcium binding protein calretinin in the rat striatum: effects of dopamine depletion and L-DOPA treatment. Mura A, et al. **Exp Neurol** 2000 Aug; 164(2):322-32

Glial cell line-derived neurotrophic factor stimulates the morphological differentiation of cultured ventral mesencephalic calbindin- and calretinin-expressing neurons. Widmer HR, et al. **Exp Neurol** 2000 Jul; 164(1):71-81

Expression of calbindin-D28k and parvalbumin during development of rat's basolateral amygdaloid complex. Berdel B, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 2000 Oct;18(6):501-13

Calbindin-D28k is expressed in osteoblastic cells and suppresses their apoptosis by inhibiting caspase-3 activity. Bellido T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 25;275(34):26328-32

Unipolar brush cells in marmoset cerebellum and cochlear nuclei express calbindin. Spatz WB. **Neuroreport** 2000 Jan 17;11(1):1-4

Use of Pichia pastoris for the expression, purification, and characterization of rat calretinin "EF-hand" domains. Palczewska M, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1999 Dec; 17(3):465-76

CHEMISTRY

Ca(2+)- and H(+)-dependent conformational changes of calbindin D(28k). Berggard T, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Jun 13;39(23):6864-73

CALCIUM-BINDING PROTEIN, VITAMIN D-DEPENDENT

Site-site communication in the EF-hand Ca2+-binding protein calbindin D9k. Mäler L, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 2000 Mar;7(3):245-50

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Prosomeric map of the lamprey forebrain based on calretinin immunocytochemistry, Nissl stain, and ancillary markers. Pombal MA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1999 Nov 22; 414(3):391-422

GENETICS

Complex regulation of calcium-binding protein D9k (calbindin-D(9k)) in the mouse uterus during early pregnancy and at the site of embryo implantation. Nie GY, et al. **Biol Reprod** 2000 Jan;62(1):27-36

Dimorphic expression of medial basal hypothalamic-preoptic area calbindin-D(28K) mRNA during perinatal development and adult distribution of calbindin-D(28K) mRNA in Sprague-Dawley rats. Stuart E, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1999 Nov 10;73(1-2):60-7

Transgenic analysis of the response of the rat calbindin-D 9k gene to vitamin D. Colnot S, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Jul;141(7):2301-8

Q- and L-type calcium channels control the development of calbindin phenotype in hippocampal pyramidal neurons in vitro. Boukhaddaoui H, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 Jun; 12(6):2068-78

A high GluR1 : GluR2 expression ratio is correlated with expression of Ca2+-binding proteins in rat forebrain neurons. Kondo M, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 Aug; 12(8):2812-22

Alterations in Purkinje cell spines of calbindin D-28 k and parvalbumin knock-out mice. Vecellio M, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 Mar;12(3):945-54

Altered calbindin mRNA expression and calcium regulating hormones in rat diabetic pregnancy. Hamilton K, et al. **J Endocrinol** 2000 Jan;164(1):67-76

A polymorphic CA repeat marker at the human 27-kD calbindin (CALB1) locus. Morishima K, et al. **J Hum Genet** 1999;44(6):414-5

Electrophysiological behavior of Purkinje cells and motor coordination in calretinin knock-out mice. Cheron G, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 2000;124:299-308 (37 ref.)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Large-scale HPLC purification of calbindin D9k from porcine intestine. Bonetto V, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1999 Dec;17(3):387-91

METABOLISM

Calbindin D28k and parvalbumin immunoreactivity in the rabbit superior colliculus: an anatomical study. González-Soriano J, et al. **Anat Rec** 2000 Jul 1; 259(3):334-46

Calbindin D28k-like immunoreactivity during the formation of the enamel-free area in the rat molar teeth. Onishi T, et al. **Anat Rec** 2000 Apr 1;258(4):384-90

Calbindin D28k-immunoreactive afferent nerve endings in the laryngeal mucosa. Yamamoto Y, et al. **Anat Rec** 2000 Jul 1;259(3):237-47

Calretinin co-localizes with the NMDA receptor subunit NR1 in cholinergic amacrine cells of the rat retina. Araki CM, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jun 30;869(1-2):220-4

Local circuit neurons showing calbindin D28k-immunoreactivity in the substantia gelatinosa of the medullary dorsal horn of the rat. An immunohistochemical study combined with intracellular staining in slice preparation. Li Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Sep 4; 840(1-2):179-83

Calretinin is not a marker for subdivisions within the suprachiasmatic nucleus. Marshall ST, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jan 31;854(1-2):216-9

Calbindin 28kD and parvalbumin immunoreactive neurons receive different patterns of synaptic input in the cat superior colliculus. Mize RR. **Brain Res** 1999 Oct 2; 843(1-2):25-35

Nitric oxide synthase interneurons in the monkey cerebral cortex are subsets of the somatostatin, neuropeptide Y, and calbindin cells. Smiley JF, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Apr 28; 863(1-2):205-12

Calretinin expression in the chick cochlear nucleus after deafferentation. Stack KE, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Aug 4; 873(1):135-9

On the altered expression of tyrosine hydroxylase and calbindin-D 28kD immunoreactivities and viability of neurons in the ventral tegmental area of Tsai following injections of 6-hydroxydopamine in the medial forebrain bundle in the rat. Tan Y, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jun 30; 869(1-2):56-68

Calretinin-containing axons and neurons are resistant to an intrastriatal 6-hydroxydopamine lesion. Tsuboi K, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jun 2;866(1-2):55-64

Striatal interneurons expressing calretinin, parvalbumin or NADPH-diaphorase: a comparative study in the rat, monkey and human. Wu Y, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Apr 28; 863(1-2):182-91

Cytologic differential diagnosis among reactive mesothelial cells, malignant mesothelioma, and adenocarcinoma: utility of combined E-cadherin and calretinin immunostaining. Kitazume H, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Feb 25;90(1):55-60

Calbindin D28k and calretinin in oxytocin and vasopressin neurons of the rat supraoptic nucleus. A triple-labeling immunofluorescence study. Arai R, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1999 Oct;298(1):11-9

Calretinin-immunoreactive nerves in the uterus, pelvic autonomic ganglia, lumbosacral dorsal root ganglia and lumbosacral spinal cord. Papka RE, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1999 Oct;298(1):63-74

Reduced density of parvalbumin- and calbindin D28-immunoreactive neurons in experimental cortical dysplasia. Roper SN, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1999 Oct; 37(1):63-71

The distribution and origin of the calretinin-containing innervation of the nucleus accumbens of the rat. Bubser M, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 May;12(5):1591-8

Neurochemical gradients along monkey sensory cortical pathways: calbindin-immunoreactive pyramidal neurons in layers II and III. Kondo H, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1999 Dec;11(12):4197-203

Estrogen receptor-alpha in the raphe serotonergic and supramammillary area calretinin-containing neurons of the female rat. Leranth C, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1999 Oct; 128(3):417-20

Association between the calcium-binding protein calretinin and cytoskeletal components in the human colon adenocarcinoma cell line WiDr. Marilley D, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 2000 Aug 25;259(1):12-22

Distribution of calbindin, parvalbumin, and calretinin immunoreactivity in the reticular thalamic nucleus of the marmoset: evidence for a medial leaflet of incertal neurons. FitzGibbon T, et al. **Exp Neurol** 2000 Aug;164(2):371-83

Vulnerability to calcium-induced neurotoxicity in cultured neurons expressing calretinin. Isaacs KR, et al. **Exp Neurol** 2000 Jun;163(2):311-23

Calcification processes in the chick otoconia and calcium binding proteins: patterns of tetracycline incorporation and calbindin-D28K distribution. Balsamo G, et al. **Hear Res** 2000 Oct;148(1-2):1-8

Immunolocalization of calbindin D28k and calretinin in the dog cochlea during postnatal development. Coppensa AG, et al. **Hear Res** 2000 Jul;145(1-2):101-10

Calretinin expression in ameloblastomas. Altini M, et al. **Histopathology** 2000 Jul;37(1):27-32

Effect of chronic metabolic acidosis on calbindin expression along the rat distal tubule. Rizzo M, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 2000 Feb;11(2):203-10

Prenatal X-irradiation increases GFAP- and calbindin D28k-immunoreactivity in the medial subdivision of the nucleus of solitary tract in the rat. Jacquin TD, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 2000 Apr 12;80(1-2):8-13

GABA(A) receptors on calbindin-immunoreactive myenteric neurons of guinea pig intestine. Zhou X, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 2000 Jan 14;78(2-3):122-35

Calbindin-D28k is expressed in osteoblastic cells and suppresses their apoptosis by inhibiting caspase-3 activity. Bellido T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 25;275(34):26328-32

Retinal innervation of calbindin-D28K cells in the hamster suprachiasmatic nucleus: ultrastructural characterization. Bryant DN, et al. **J Biol Rhythms** 2000 Apr;15(2):103-11

Calbindin immunoreactivity in the developing and adult human cerebellum. Nag TC, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1999 Sep;17(1):1-12

Calretinin expression in specific neuronal systems in the brain of an advanced teleost, the grey mullet (Chelon labrosus). Díaz-Regueira S, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Oct 9; 426(1):81-105

Plasticity of the auditory brainstem: cochleotomy-induced changes of calbindin-D28k expression in the rat. Förster CR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Jan 10;416(2):173-87

Development of inhibitory circuitry in visual and auditory cortex of postnatal ferrets: immunocytochemical localization of calbindin- and parvalbumin-containing neurons. Gao WJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Jun 19; 422(1):140-57

Calbindin-immunoreactive neurons in the reticular formation of the rat brainstem: catecholamine content and spinal projections. Goodchild AK, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Aug 28;424(3):547-62

Does the visual system of the flying fox resemble that of primates? The distribution of calcium-binding proteins in the primary visual pathway of Pteropus poliocephalus. Ichida JM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Jan 31;417(1):73-87

Calretinin in the entorhinal cortex of the rat: distribution, morphology, ultrastructure of neurons, and co-localization with gamma-aminobutyric acid and parvalbumin. Wouterlood FG, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Sep 18; 425(2):177-92

Developmental sex differences in calbindin-D(28K) and calretinin immunoreactivity in the neonatal rat hypothalamus. Brager DH, et al. **J Neurobiol** 2000 Feb 15;42(3):315-22

Opposite regulation of calbindin and calretinin expression by brain-derived neurotrophic factor in cortical neurons. Fiumelli H, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 May;74(5):1870-7

Surviving granule cells of the sclerotic human hippocampus have reduced Ca(2+) influx because of a loss of calbindin-D(28k) in temporal lobe epilepsy. Nägerl UV, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Mar 1;20(5):1831-6

Green fluorescent protein as a quantitative tool. Hack NJ, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 2000 Feb 15;95(2):177-84

Developmental changes in the subcellular localization of calretinin. Hack NJ, et al. **J Neurosci (Online)** 2000 Apr 1;20(7):RC67

Site-site communication in the EF-hand Ca2+-binding protein calbindin D9k. Mäler L, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 2000 Mar;7(3):245-50

Rodent noradrenergic chromaffin cells contain calbindin D28K immmunoreactivity. Anderson CR, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 Apr 27;11(6):1199-202

Calretinin-immunoreactive neurons in rostral migratory stream: neuronal differentiation. Kato T, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Sep 9;10(13):2769-72

Calbindin expression in the hamster SCN is influenced by circadian genotype and by photic conditions. LeSauter J, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Oct 19;10(15):3159-63

Maternal separation: hypothalamic-preoptic area and hippocampal calbindin-D28K and calretinin in male and female infantile rats. Lephart ED, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 May 21;267(1):41-4

Early social isolation decreases the expression of calbindin D-28k in rat cerebellar Purkinje cells. Pascual R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Sep 17;272(3):171-4

Neurodegenerative and morphogenic changes in a mouse model of temporal lobe epilepsy do not depend on the expression of the calcium-binding proteins parvalbumin, calbindin, or calretinin. Bouilleret V, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;97(1):47-58

Targeted disruption of the dopamine D(2) and D(3) receptor genes leads to different alterations in the expression of striatal calbindin-D(28k). Jung MY, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;97(3):495-504

Most calretinin-containing amacrine cells in the rabbit retina co-localize glycine. Gábriel R, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1999 Nov-Dec;16(6):983-90

Gap junctions between AII amacrine cells and calbindin-positive bipolar cells in the rabbit retina. Massey SC, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1999 Nov-Dec;16(6):1181-9

PHYSIOLOGY

Concentration- and cell type-specific effects of calbindin D28k on vulnerability of hippocampal neurons to seizure-induced injury. Gary DS, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 2000 Jan 10;75(1):89-95

Calbindin-D(28k) controls [Ca(2+)](i) and insulin release. Evidence obtained from calbindin-d(28k) knockout mice and beta cell lines. Sooy K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 26;274(48):34343-9

Development of calretinin immunoreactivity in the brainstem auditory nuclei of the barn owl (Tyto alba). Kubke MF, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1999 Dec 13;415(2):189-203

Calretinin modifies presynaptic calcium signaling in frog saccular hair cells. Edmonds B, et al. **Nat Neurosci** 2000 Aug;3(8):786-90

Lack of calbindin-D28k does not affect hearing level or survival of hair cells in acoustic trauma. Airaksinen L, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 2000 Jan-Feb; 62(1):9-12

CALCIUM-BINDING PROTEIN, VITAMIN K-DEPENDENT see **OSTEOCALCIN**

CALCIUM-BINDING PROTEINS

Purification of rhodopsin kinase by recoverin affinity chromatography. Chen CK, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 2000; 315:404-10

ANALYSIS

Increased levels of chondrocalcin in knee joint fluid in synovial chondromatosis--a case report. Fukuhara S, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 2000 Jun;71(3):326-7

Is fecal calprotectin the next standard in inflammatory bowel disease activity tests? [letter] Alic M. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 Nov;94(11):3370-1

Immunofluorescence localization of SERCA2a and the phosphorylated forms of phospholamban in intact rat cardiac ventricular myocytes. Drago GA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Sep 16;853:273-9

Molecular chaperone calmegin localization to the endoplasmic reticulum of meiotic and post-meiotic germ cells in the mouse testis. Yoshinaga K, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1999 Aug;62(3):283-93

Calcium-binding proteins in the mesencephalic trigeminal nucleus of the cat. Lazarov N, et al. **Arch Physiol Biochem** 1998 Dec;106(5):370-7

Death from early colorectal cancer is predicted by the presence of transcripts of the REG gene family. Macadam RC, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Jul;83(2):188-95

KDEL proteins are found on the surface of NG108-15 cells. Xiao G, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1999 Oct 1; 72(2):121-8

Nuclear matrix of calreticulin in hepatocellular carcinoma. Yoon GS, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Feb 15;60(4):1117-20

Immunolocalization of annexins IV, V and VI in the failing and non-failing human heart. Matteo RG, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 2000 Mar;45(4):961-70

Use of a novel marker, calponin, for myoepithelial cells in fine-needle aspirates of papillary breast lesions. Mosunjac MB, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 2000 Sep;23(3):151-5

Assessment of ileal pouch inflammation by single-stool calprotectin assay. Thomas P, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 2000 Feb;43(2):214-20

Characterization of microsome-associated tobacco BY-2

centrins. Stoppin-Mellet V, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1999 Nov; 78(11):842-8

Characterization of a C-terminal-type kinesin-related protein from Dictyostelium discoideum. Iwai S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jun 9;475(1):47-51

Calcium binding proteins and the AMPA glutamate receptor subunits in gerbil cochlear nucleus. Korada S, et al. **Hear Res** 2000 Feb;140(1-2):23-37

A comparative study of fibrous dysplasia and osteofibrous dysplasia with regard to expressions of c-fos and c-jun products and bone matrix proteins: a clinicopathologic review and immunohistochemical study of c-fos, c-jun, type I collagen, osteonectin, osteopontin, and osteocalcin. Sakamoto A, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1999 Dec;30(12):1418-26

Immunogold electron microscopic localization of the cross-reactive two-EF-hand calcium-binding birch pollen allergen Bet v 4 in dry and rehydrated birch pollen. Grote M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1999 Dec;120(4):287-94

Calcium-induced noncovalently linked tetramers of MRP8 and MRP14 detected by ultraviolet matrix-assisted laser desorption/ionization mass spectrometry. Vogl T, et al. **J Am Soc Mass Spectrom** 1999 Nov;10(11):1124-30

Technical note: a rapid method for quantification of calpain and calpastatin activities in muscle. Geesink GH, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1999 Dec;77(12):3225-9

Differential subcellular localization of DNA-dependent protein kinase components Ku and DNA-PKcs during mitosis. Koike M, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Nov;112 (Pt 22):4031-9

Calprotectin in gingival crevicular fluid correlates with clinical and biochemical markers of periodontal disease. Kido J, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1999 Oct;26(10):653-7

Immunocytochemical basis for a meningeo-glial network. Mercier F, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 May 15;420(4):445-65

Human gingival crevicular fluid contains MRP8 (S100A8) and MRP14 (S100A9), two calcium-binding proteins of the S100 family. Kojima T, et al. **J Dent Res** 2000 Feb; 79(2):740-7

Centrin protein and genes in Trichomonas vaginalis and close relatives. Brugerolle G, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 2000 Mar-Apr;47(2):129-38

Spatiotemporal changes of fibronectin, tenascin-C, fibulin-1, and fibulin-2 in the skin during the development of chronic contact dermatitis. Kusubata M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1999 Dec;113(6):906-12

Crustacean frequenins: molecular cloning and differential localization at neuromuscular junctions. Jeromin A, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1999 Nov 5;41(2):165-75

The association of calprotectin level in gingival crevicular fluid with gingival index and the activities of collagenase and aspartate aminotransferase in adult periodontitis patients. Nakamura T, et al. **J Periodontol** 2000 Mar; 71(3):361-7

Progressive renal fibrosis in murine polycystic kidney disease: an immunohistochemical observation. Okada H, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 Aug;58(2):587-97

Localization of calcium-binding protein parvalbumin-immunoreactive neurons in mouse and hamster visual cortex. Park HJ, et al. **Mol Cells** 1999 Oct 31;9(5):542-7

Immunohistochemical localization of neurocalcin in human sensory neurons and mechanoreceptors. Galeano RM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Jan 28;279(2):89-92

Evidence of [Ca(2+)]i elevation by anti-calreticulin immunoreactive protein in neurons. Hossain MA, et al. **Neurosci Res** 2000 Apr;36(4):285-90

Calcium-binding protein-immunoreactive projection neurons in the caudal subnucleus of the spinal trigeminal nucleus of the rat. Li JL, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1999 Dec 1; 35(3):225-40

Tissue expression of the S100 protein family-related MRP8 gene in human chorionic villi by in situ hybridization techniques. Sato N, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1999 Aug;76(2-3):123-9

Maize calreticulin localizes preferentially to plasmodesmata in root apex. Baluska F, et al. **Plant J** 1999 Aug;19(4):481-8

Fluorescein angiographic findings in a case of cancer-associated retinopathy. Masaoka N, et al. **Retina** 1999;19(5):462-4

Relationship between intestinal permeability and calprotectin concentration in gut lavage fluid. Berstad A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 2000 Jan;35(1):64-9

[Calcium-binding protein] Tanaka T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Aug;57 Suppl:275-8 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibitory properties of ruthenium amine complexes on mitochondrial calcium uptake. Zazueta C, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1999 Dec;31(6):551-7

Antagonizing the parathyroid calcium receptor stimulates parathyroid hormone secretion and bone formation in osteopenic rats [see comments] Gowen M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 2000 Jun;105(11):1595-604. Comment in: J Clin Invest 2000 Jul;106(2):177-9.

BIOSYNTHESIS

Expression of translationally controlled tumour protein is regulated by calcium at both the transcriptional and post-transcriptional level. Xu A, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Sep 15;342 Pt 3:683-9

Right ventricular upregulation of the Ca(2+) binding protein S100A1 in chronic pulmonary hypertension. Ehlermann P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Feb 21;1500(2):249-55

Hevin is down-regulated in many cancers and is a negative regulator of cell growth and proliferation. Claeskens A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Mar;82(6):1123-30

Expression of Ca(2+)-binding protein regucalcin in rat brain neurons: inhibitory effect on protein phosphatase activity. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 2000 Jul 15;52(5):343-8

Increase in ultraviolet sensitivity by overexpression of calpastatin in ultraviolet-resistant UVr-1 cells derived from ultraviolet-sensitive human RSa cells. Hiwasa T, et al. **Cell Death Differ** 2000 Jun;7(6):531-7

Suppression of okadaic acid-induced apoptosis by overexpression of calpastatin in human UV(r)-1 cells. Chi XJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Oct 15;459(3):391-4

MRP8/MRP14, CD11b and HLA-DR expression of alveolar macrophages in pneumonia. Bühling F, et al. **Immunol Lett** 2000 Mar 1;71(3):185-90

Prognostic significance of the Ca(2+) binding protein S100A2 in laryngeal squamous-cell carcinoma. Lauriola L, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Jul 20;89(4):345-9

Oncomodulin is expressed exclusively by outer hair cells in the organ of Corti. Sakaguchi N, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1998 Jan;46(1):29-40

Human lymphocyte-specific protein 1, the protein overexpressed in neutrophil actin dysfunction with 47-kDa and 89-kDa protein abnormalities (NAD 47/89), has multiple F-actin binding domains. Zhang Q, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Aug 15;165(4):2052-8

Allograft inflammatory factor-1 is expressed by macrophages in injured skeletal muscle and abrogates proliferation and differentiation of satellite cells. Kuschel R, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 2000 Apr;59(4):323-32

Expression of myeloid related proteins (MRP) 8 and 14 and the MRP8/14 heterodimer in rheumatoid arthritis synovial membrane. Youssef P, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1999 Dec; 26(12):2523-8

Expression of functional domain of chicken gizzard calponin. Xiang J, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1998;18(2):72-4, 93

Heterologous expression and assays for photoreceptor guanylyl cyclases and guanylyl cyclase activating proteins. Hurley JB, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 2000;315:708-17

Differential expression of S100 calcium-binding proteins characterizes distinct clinical entities in both WHO grade II and III astrocytic tumours. Camby I, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 2000 Feb;26(1):76-90

Matrix Gla protein synthesis and gamma-carboxylation in the aortic vessel wall and proliferating vascular smooth muscle cells--a cell system which resembles the system in bone cells. Wallin R, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Dec; 82(6):1764-7

Expression of bone matrix proteins in urolithiasis model rats. Yasui T, et al. **Urol Res** 1999 Aug;27(4):255-61

BLOOD

The effect of cardiotomy suction on the brain injury marker S100beta after cardiopulmonary bypass. Anderson RE, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Mar;69(3):847-50

Serum S100B and hypothermic circulatory arrest in adults. Bhattacharya K, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Oct; 68(4):1225-9

A new optical immunoassay for detection of S-100B protein in whole blood [see comments] Ettinger A, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Dec;68(6):2196-201. Comment in: Ann Thorac Surg 1999 Dec;68(6):2013-4.

S100beta after coronary artery surgery: release pattern, source of contamination, and relation to neuropsychological outcome [see comments] Jönsson H, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Dec;68(6):2202-8. Comment in: Ann Thorac Surg 1999 Dec;68(6):2013-4.

Assay for human matrix gla protein in serum: potential applications in the cardiovascular field. Braam LA, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 2000 May;20(5):1257-61

Serum reg protein level is not related to the beta cell destruction/regeneration process during early phases of diabetogenesis in type I diabetes. Christofilis MA, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1999 Oct;141(4):368-73

Elevated serum levels of astroglial S100beta in patients with liver cirrhosis indicate early and subclinical portal-systemic encephalopathy. Wiltfang J, et al. **Metab Brain Dis** 1999 Dec;14(4):239-51

Serum S100B levels in patients with HTLV-I-associated myelopathy/tropical spastic paraparesis. Walz R, et al. **Neurology** 2000 May 23;54(10):2021-2

Maternal serum s100b protein is ineffective for Down syndrome screening [letter] Muller F, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1999 Nov;19(11):1086

[Serum S100B protein and stage of cutaneous melanoma: a prospective study] Brouard M, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 2000 Jan;127(1):56-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMISTRY

A comparative CD and fluorescence study of a series of model calcium-binding peptides. Goch G, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1999;46(3):673-7

Applications of single-wavelength anomalous dispersion at high and atomic resolution. Brodersen DE, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 2000 Apr;56 (Pt 4):431-41

The structure of human MRP8, a member of the S100 calcium-binding protein family, by MAD phasing at 1.9 A resolution. Ishikawa K, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 2000 May;56 (Pt 5):559-66

Crystallization and preliminary X-ray diffraction analysis of human calcium-binding protein S100A12. Moroz OV, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 2000 Feb;56 (Pt 2):189-91

Models for the transmembrane region of the phospholamban pentamer: which is correct? Adams PD, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Sep 16;853:178-85 (16 ref.)

Phosphorylation states of phospholamban. Colyer J. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Sep 16;853:79-91 (33 ref.)

Sites of regulatory interaction between calcium ATPases and phospholamban. MacLennan DH, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Sep 16;853:31-42 (36 ref.)

Structural studies on phospholamban and implications for regulation of the Ca(2+)-ATPase. Mortishire-Smith RJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Sep 16;853:63-78

Direct spectroscopic detection of molecular dynamics and interactions of the calcium pump and phospholamban. Thomas DD, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Sep 16; 853:186-94 (23 ref.)

Co-reconstitution and co-crystallization of phospholamban and Ca(2+)-ATPase. Young HS, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Sep 16;853:103-15

Copper-dependent formation of disulfide-linked dimer of S100B protein. Matsui Lee IS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Feb 15;374(2):137-41

HRC (histidine-rich Ca2+ binding protein) resides in the lumen of sarcoplasmic reticulum as a multimer. Suk JY, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Oct 5; 263(3):667-71

Solution structure of Eps15's third EH domain reveals coincident Phe-Trp and Asn-Pro-Phe binding sites. Enmon JL, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Apr 18;39(15):4309-19

Toward a high-resolution structure of phospholamban: design of soluble transmembrane domain mutants. Frank S, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Jun 13;39(23):6825-31

Influence of monovalent cations on rat alpha- and beta-parvalbumin stabilities. Henzl MT, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 May 16;39(19):5859-67

Synthetic null-cysteine phospholamban analogue and the corresponding transmembrane domain inhibit the Ca-ATPase. Karim CB, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Sep 5; 39(35):10892-7

Identification of hydrophobic amino acid residues involved in the formation of S100P homodimers in vivo. Koltzscher M, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Aug 8;39(31):9533-9

Exploring the calcium-binding site in photosystem II membranes by solid-state (113)Cd NMR. Matysik J, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Jun 13;39(23):6751-5

Calcium binding properties of recombinant calcium binding protein 40, a major calcium binding protein of lower eukaryote Physarum polycephalum. Nakamura A, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Apr 4;39(13):3827-34

Structure-function relationships in sorcin, a member of the penta EF-hand family. Interaction of sorcin fragments with the ryanodine receptor and an Escherichia coli model system. Zamparelli C, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Feb 1; 39(4):658-66

A new alternative method to quantify residual structure in 'unfolded' proteins. Häckel M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jun 15;1479(1-2):155-65

Calcium-binding EGF-like modules in coagulation proteinases: function of the calcium ion in module interactions. Stenflo J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Mar 7;1477(1-2):51-63 (88 ref.)

Double C2 protein. A review. Duncan RR, et al. **Biochimie** 2000 May;82(5):421-6 (42 ref.)

Calponin interaction with alpha-actinin-actin: evidence for a structural role for calponin. Leinweber B, et al. **Biophys J** 1999 Dec;77(6):3208-17

A novel Ca2+ binding beta hairpin loop better resembles integrin sequence motifs than the EF hand [letter] Springer TA, et al. **Cell** 2000 Aug 4;102(3):275-7

Secondary structure of a calcium binding protein (CaBP) from Entamoeba histolytica. Sahu SC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Oct 1;459(1):51-6

Heterocomplex formation between metastasis-related protein S100A4 (Mts1) and S100A1 as revealed by the yeast two-hybrid system. Tarabykinaa S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jun 23;475(3):187-91

The sorcin-annexin VII calcium-dependent interaction requires the sorcin N-terminal domain. Verzili D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Apr 14;471(2-3):197-200

Genomic structure of the adult-onset type II citrullinemia gene, SLC25A13, and cloning and expression of its mouse homologue. Sinasac DS, et al. **Genomics** 1999 Dec 1; 62(2):289-92

Molecular effects of calcium binding mutations in Marfan syndrome depend on domain context. McGettrick AJ, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 2000 Aug 12;9(13):1987-94

The gene of Ca2+-binding protein regucalcin is highly conserved in vertebrate species. Misawa H, et al. **Int J Mol Med** 2000 Aug;6(2):191-6

Calcium-induced noncovalently linked tetramers of MRP8 and MRP14 are confirmed by electrospray ionization-mass analysis. Strupat K, et al. **J Am Soc Mass Spectrom** 2000 Sep;11(9):780-8

Bundle formation of smooth muscle desmin intermediate filaments by calponin and its binding site on the desmin

molecule. Fujii T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 2000 Mar; 127(3):457–65

Primary structure and autoproteolysis of brevilysin H6 from the venom of Gloydius halys brevicaudus. Fujimura S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 2000 Aug;128(2):167–73

Crystallization and preliminary X-ray diffraction studies of a 40 kDa calcium binding protein specifically expressed in plasmodia of Physarum polycephalum. Iwasaki W, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1999 Jul;126(1):7–9

Physical interactions between phospholamban and sarco(endo)plasmic reticulum Ca2+-ATPases are dissociated by elevated Ca2+, but not by phospholamban phosphorylation, vanadate, or thapsigargin, and are enhanced by ATP. Asahi M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 19;275(20):15034–8

Transmembrane helix M6 in sarco(endo)plasmic reticulum Ca(2+)-ATPase forms a functional interaction site with phospholamban. Evidence for physical interactions at other sites. Asahi M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 12; 274(46):32855–62

The conformation of calreticulin is influenced by the endoplasmic reticulum luminal environment. Corbett EF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 1;275(35):27177–85

Mechanism of calcite crystal growth inhibition by the N-terminal undecapeptide of lithostathine. Gerbaud V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 14;275(2):1057–64

Five members of a novel Ca(2+)-binding protein (CABP) subfamily with similarity to calmodulin. Haeseleer F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 14;275(2):1247–60

Identification and cloning of a new calmodulin-like protein from human epidermis. Méhul B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 28;275(17):12841–7

Kinetics and the mechanism of interaction of the endoplasmic reticulum chaperone, calreticulin, with monoglucosylated (Glc1Man9GlcNAc2) substrate. Patil AR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 11;275(32):24348–56

Identification of the cysteine residues in the amino-terminal extracellular domain of the human Ca(2+) receptor critical for dimerization. Implications for function of monomeric Ca(2+) receptor. Ray K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Sep 24; 274(39):27642–50

Cloning and preliminary characterization of a calcium-binding protein closely related to nucleolin on the apical surface of inner medullary collecting duct cells. Sorokina EA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Sep 24; 274(39):27491–6

Two forms of the apoptosis-linked protein ALG-2 with different Ca(2+) affinities and target recognition. Tarabykina S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 7; 275(14):10514–8

Interaction in vivo and in vitro of the metastasis-inducing S100 protein, S100A4 (p9Ka) with S100A1. Wang G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 14;275(15):11141–6

Backbone NMR assignment of the 19 kDa translationally controlled tumor-associated protein p23fyp from Schizosaccharomyces pombe [letter; comment] Baxter NJ, et al. **J Biomol NMR** 2000 Jan;16(1):83–4. Comment on: J Biomol NMR 1993 Mar;3(2):185–204.

Sequence-specific 1H, 15N and 13C resonance assignments for the third EH domain of Eps15 [letter; comment] Enmon JL, et al. **J Biomol NMR** 2000 Jan;16(1):81–2. Comment on: J Biomol NMR 1995 Nov;6(3):277–93.

1H, 13C, and 15N assignments of un-myristoylated Ca2+-frequenin, a synaptic efficacy modulator [letter; comment] Kragelund BB, et al. **J Biomol NMR** 2000 Jan; 16(1):85–6. Comment on: J Biomol NMR 1994 Nov;4(6):845–58.

Tyrosine phosphorylation of Eps15 is required for ligand-regulated, but not constitutive, endocytosis. Confalonieri S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Aug 21;150(4):905–12

Human lymphocyte-specific protein 1, the protein overexpressed in neutrophil actin dysfunction with 47-kDa and 89-kDa protein abnormalities (NAD 47/89), has multiple F-actin binding domains. Zhang Q, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Aug 15;165(4):2052–8

Crystal structure of human grancalcin, a member of the penta-EF-hand protein family. Jia J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Jul 28;300(5):1271–81

Use of a new label, (13)==(18)O, in the determination of a structural model of phospholamban in a lipid bilayer. Spatial restraints resolve the ambiguity arising from interpretations of mutagenesis data. Torres J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Jul 21;300(4):677–85

Calorimetric analysis of the Ca(2+)-binding betagamma-crystallin homolog protein S from Myxococcus xanthus: intrinsic stability and mutual stabilization of domains. Wenk M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Oct 15;293(1):117–24

Sequence motifs determine structure and Ca++-binding by EF-hand proteins. Rashidi HH, et al. **J Mol Microbiol Biotechnol** 1999 Aug;1(1):175–82

Studies on the conformational properties of CP-10(42–55), the hinge region of CP-10, using circular dichroism and RP-HPLC. Lazoura E, et al. **J Pept Res** 2000 Jun; 55(6):411–8

Dinoflagellate luciferin-binding protein. Morse D, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 2000;305:258–76

Control of the cell death pathway by Dapaf-1, a Drosophila Apaf-1/CED-4-related caspase activator. Kanuka H, et al. **Mol Cell** 1999 Nov;4(5):757–69

HAC-1, a Drosophila homolog of APAF-1 and CED-4 functions in developmental and radiation-induced apoptosis. Zhou L, et al. **Mol Cell** 1999 Nov;4(5):745–55

ChIPping away at potassium channel regulation [news] Li M, et al. **Nat Neurosci** 2000 Mar;3(3):202–4

Structure of the Mad2 spindle assembly checkpoint protein and its interaction with Cdc20. Luo X, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 2000 Mar;7(3):224–9

NMR assignments, secondary structure, and global fold of calerythrin, an EF-hand calcium-binding protein from Saccharopolyspora erythraea. Aitio H, et al. **Protein Sci** 1999 Dec;8(12):2580–8

Conformational and metal-binding properties of androcam, a testis-specific, calmodulin-related protein from Drosophila. Martin SR, et al. **Protein Sci** 1999 Nov; 8(11):2444–54

X-Ray crystal structure and molecular dynamics simulations of silver hake parvalbumin (Isoform B). Richardson RC, et al. **Protein Sci** 2000 Jan;9(1):73–82

Structural changes in the C-terminus of Ca2+-bound rat S100B (beta beta) upon binding to a peptide derived from the C-terminal regulatory domain of p53. Rustandi RR, et al. **Protein Sci** 1999 Sep;8(9):1743–51

A step toward the prediction of the fluorescence lifetimes of tryptophan residues in proteins based on structural and spectral data. Sillen A, et al. **Protein Sci** 2000 Jan; 9(1):158–69

Common EF-hand motifs in cholinesterases and neuroligins suggest a role for Ca2+ binding in cell surface associations. Tsigelny I, et al. **Protein Sci** 2000 Jan;9(1):180–5

Ion-induced conformational and stability changes in Nereis sarcoplasmic calcium binding protein: evidence that the APO state is a molten globule. Christova P, et al. **Proteins** 2000 Aug 1;40(2):177–84

ATP-activated oligomerization as a mechanism for apoptosis regulation: fold and mechanism prediction for CED-4. Jaroszewski L, et al. **Proteins** 2000 May 15;39(3):197–203

Diversity of conformational states and changes within the EF-hand protein superfamily. Yap KL, et al. **Proteins** 1999 Nov 15;37(3):499–507 (70 ref.)

Structural investigations of calcium and zinc binding in proteins. Brodersen DE, et al. **Sci Prog** 1999;82 (Pt 4):295–312 (34 ref.)

[Point amino acid substitutions in Ca2+-binding centers of recoverin. III. Mutant with the fourth reconstructed Ca2+-binding site] Permiakov SE, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 2000 Apr;26(4):285–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DEFICIENCY

The enhanced contractility in phospholamban deficient mouse hearts is not associated with alterations in (Ca2+)-sensitivity or myosin ATPase-activity of the contractile proteins. Schwinger RH, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 2000 Feb;95(1):12–8

DRUG EFFECTS

Phytoestrogens decrease brain calcium-binding proteins but do not alter hypothalamic androgen metabolizing enzymes in adult male rats. Lephart ED, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Mar 17;859(1):123–31

Activation of the calcium receptor by a calcimimetic compound halts the progression of secondary hyperparathyroidism in uremic rats. Chin J, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 2000 May;11(5):903–11

GENETICS

In vitro metabolic and respiratory acidosis selectively inhibit osteoblastic matrix gene expression. Frick KK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Nov;277(5 Pt 2):F750–5

Molecular regulation of phospholamban function and gene expression. Tada M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Sep 16;853:116–29 (46 ref.)

Phospholamban gene dosage effects in chemically permeabilized mouse cardiac muscle. Wiedmann RT, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Sep 16;853:296–9

Genetically engineered models with alterations in cardiac membrane calcium-handling proteins. Kiriazis H, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 2000;62:321–51 (86 ref.)

Effects of epinephrine infusion on expression of calpastatin in porcine cardiac and skeletal muscle. Parr T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Feb 15;374(2):299–305

Expression of allograft inflammatory factor-1 is a marker of activated human vascular smooth muscle cells and arterial injury [see comments] Autieri MV, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 2000 Jul;20(7):1737–44. Comment in: Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol 2000 Jul;20(7):1701–3.

Involvement of hepatic nuclear factor I binding motif in transcriptional regulation of Ca(2+)-binding protein regucalcin gene. Misawa H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Mar 5;269(1):270–8

Identification of novel sequence-specific nuclear factors interacting with mouse senescence marker protein-30 gene promoter. Supakar PC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jun 7;272(2):436–40

Characterization of a second member of the subfamily of calcium-binding mitochondrial carriers expressed in human non-excitable tissues. Del Arco A, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Feb 1;345 Pt 3:725–32

Human Nedd4 interacts with the human epithelial Na+ channel: WW3 but not WW1 binds to Na+-channel subunits. Farr TJ, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Feb 1;345 Pt 3:503–9

Characterization and hetereologous expression of cDNAs encoding two novel closely related Ca(2+)-binding proteins in Dictyostelium discoideum. Dorywalska M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Apr 17;1496(2–3):356–61

Sexual stage-specific expression of a third calcium-dependent protein kinase from Plasmodium falciparum. Li JL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Apr 25;1491(1–3):341–9

Molecular cloning and tissue-specific expression of a new member of the regenerating protein family, islet neogenesis-associated protein-related protein. Sasahara K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jan 3;1500(1):142–6

Isolation of two novel alternative splicing variants of allograft inflammatory factor-1. Hara H, et al. **Biol Chem** 1999 Nov; 380(11):1333–6

Molecular cloning and characterization of functional domains of a human testis-specific isoform of calpastatin. Li S, et al. **Biol Reprod** 2000 Jul;63(1):172–8

LSP1 modulates leukocyte populations in resting and inflamed peritoneum. Jongstra-Bilen J, et al. **Blood** 2000 Sep 1;96(5):1827–35

Effects of in utero ethanol exposure and maternal treatment with a 5-HT(1A) agonist on S100B-containing glial cells. Eriksen JL, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 2000 Jun 30; 121(2):133–43

Differential expression of S100B and S100A6(1) in the human fetal and aged cerebral cortex. Tiu SC, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 2000 Feb 7;119(2):159–68

The effects of mutated skeletal ryanodine receptors on calreticulin and calsequestrin expression in the brain and pituitary gland of boars. Weaver SA, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 2000 Jan 10;75(1):46–53

Expression of translationally controlled tumor protein mRNA in human colon cancer. Chung S, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Aug 11;156(2):185–90

Aberrant expression of photoreceptor-specific calcium-binding protein (recoverin) in cancer cell lines. Maeda A, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Apr 1;60(7):1914–20

Regional expression of phospholamban in the human heart. Boknik P, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1999 Jul;43(1):67–76

Regulation of sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+)-ATPase and phospholamban in the failing and nonfailing heart [comment] Ravens U, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 2000 Jan 1; 45(1):245–52 (106 ref.). Comment on: Cardiovasc Res 2000 Jan 1;45(1):241–4.

Chromosome missegregation and apoptosis in mice lacking the mitotic checkpoint protein Mad2. Dobles M, et al. **Cell** 2000 Jun 9;101(6):635–45

Chronic phospholamban-sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium ATPase interaction is the critical calcium cycling defect in dilated cardiomyopathy. Minamisawa S, et al. **Cell** 1999 Oct 29;99(3):313–22

Regulation of GATA-4 and AP-1 in transgenic mice overexpressing cardiac calsequestrin. Suzuki YJ, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1999 Jun;25(6):401–7

Adenovirus-based phospholamban antisense expression as a novel approach to improve cardiac contractile dysfunction: comparison of a constitutive viral versus an endothelin-1-responsive cardiac promoter. Eizema K, et al. **Circulation** 2000 May 9;101(18):2193–9

Medial localization of mineralization-regulating proteins in association with Mönckeberg's sclerosis: evidence for smooth muscle cell-mediated vascular calcification. Shanahan CM, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Nov 23; 100(21):2168–76

Assignment of the SLC25A12 gene coding for the human calcium-binding mitochondrial solute carrier protein aralar to human chromosome 2q24. Crackower MA, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1999;87(3–4):197–8

Assignment of fibulin-5 (FBLN5) to human chromosome 14q31 by in situ hybridization and radiation hybrid mapping. Kowal RC, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1999; 87(1–2):2–3

Assignment of the calcium-binding mitochondrial carrier Aralar1 gene (SLC25A12) to human chromosome band 2q31 by in situ hybridization. Sanz R, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 2000;89(3–4):143–4

Functional analysis of placental 57-kDa Ca(2+)-binding protein: overexpression and downregulation in a trophoblastic cell line. Hershberger ME, et al. **Dev Biol** 1999 Nov 1;215(1):107–17

Isolation of two human cDNAs, HLP3 and HLP4, homologous to the neuron-specific calcium-binding protein genes. Kobayashi M, et al. **DNA Seq** 1998; 9(3):171–6

Expression and signal transduction of calcium-sensing receptors in cartilage and bone. Chang W, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Dec;140(12):5883–93

Molecular cloning and characterization of calreticulin, a calcium-binding protein involved in the regeneration of rice cultured suspension cells. Li Z, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Feb;267(3):737–45

Genes homologous to the autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease genes (PKD1 and PKD2). Veldhuisen B, et al. **Eur J Hum Genet** 1999 Dec;7(8):860–72

Different spatiotemporal expression of DOC2 genes in the developing rat brain argues for an additional, nonsynaptic role of DOC2B in early development. Korteweg N, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 Jan;12(1):165–71

Brainstem diffusion-weighted MRI in boys with L1CAM mutations. Graf WD, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1999 Dec; 9 Suppl 1:41–2

CLED: a calcium-linked protein associated with early

epithelial differentiation. Sun L, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 2000 Aug 25;259(1):96–106

Differential expression of S100beta and glial fibrillary acidic protein in the hippocampus after kainic acid–induced lesions and mossy fiber sprouting in adult rat. Bendotti C, et al. **Exp Neurol** 2000 Jan;161(1):317–29

Regulation of the cardiac voltage–gated Na+ channel (H1) by the ubiquitin–protein ligase Nedd4. Abriel H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jan 28;466(2–3):377–80

Characterization of a C–terminal–type kinesin–related protein from Dictyostelium discoideum. Iwai S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jun 9;475(1):47–51

Cloning, expression and characterization of a novel four EF–hand Ca(2+)–binding protein from olive pollen with allergenic activity. Ledesma A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jan 21;466(1):192–6

Molecular characterization of a calmodulin–like dictyostelium protein CalB. Rösel D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 May 19;473(3):323–7

Identification of a putative LPS–associated cation exporter from Rhizobium leguminosarum bv. viciae [published erratum appears in FEMS Microbiol Lett 2000 Jul 15;188(2):217] Allaway D, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 May 1;186(1):47–53

Identification of a novel Reg family gene, Reg IIIdelta, and mapping of all three types of Reg family gene in a 75 kilobase mouse genomic region. Abe M, et al. **Gene** 2000 Apr 4;246(1–2):111–22

The sequence and associated null phenotype of a C. elegans neurocalcin–like gene [letter] Rajaram S, et al. **Genesis** 2000 Apr;26(4):234–9

Genes dependent on zebrafish cyclops function identified by AFLP differential gene expression screen. Rubinstein AL, et al. **Genesis** 2000 Jan;26(1):86–97

Functional interaction between the PKC1 pathway and CDC31 network of SPB duplication genes. Khalfan W, et al. **Genetics** 2000 Aug;155(4):1543–59

Testis–specific murine centrin, Cetn1: genomic characterization and evidence for retroposition of a gene encoding a centrosome protein. Hart PE, et al. **Genomics** 1999 Sep 1;60(2):111–20

Genomic structure of the adult–onset type II citrullinemia gene, SLC25A13, and cloning and expression of its mouse homologue. Sinasac DS, et al. **Genomics** 1999 Dec 1; 62(2):289–92

The unique 5–flanking region of the human basic calponin gene. Kitami Y, et al. **Hypertens Res** 1999 Sep;22(3):187–93

Expression of the estrogen–regulated gene Nip2 during rat brain maturation. Brusadelli A, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 2000 Apr–Jun;18(2–3):317–20

Transcript heterogeneity of the human gene for Ca2+–binding protein regucalcin. Misawa H, et al. **Int J Mol Med** 2000 Mar;5(3):283–7

The gene of Ca2+–binding protein regucalcin is highly conserved in vertebrate species. Misawa H, et al. **Int J Mol Med** 2000 Aug;6(2):191–6

Rapid communication: a polymorphic microsatellite in the promoter region of the bovine calpastatin gene. Nonneman D, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1999 Nov;77(11):3114–5

Four types of calpastatin isoforms with distinct amino–terminal sequences are specified by alternative first exons and differentially expressed in mouse tissues. Takano J, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 2000 Jul;128(1):83–92

Genomic structure of the amphioxus calcium vector protein. Yuasa HJ, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1999 Sep;126(3):572–7

Five members of a novel Ca(2+)–binding protein (CABP) subfamily with similarity to calmodulin. Haeseleer F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 14;275(2):1247–60

Identification and cloning of a new calmodulin–like protein from human epidermis. Méhul B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 28;275(17):12841–7

Serum response factor–dependent regulation of the smooth muscle calponin gene. Miano JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 31;275(13):9814–22

Two forms of the apoptosis–linked protein ALG–2 with different Ca(2+) affinities and target recognition. Tarabykina S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 7; 275(14):10514–8

Cloning and expression of secretagogin, a novel neuroendocrine– and pancreatic islet of Langerhans–specific Ca2+–binding protein. Wagner L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 11;275(32):24740–51

Cardiac–specific overexpression of a superinhibitory pentameric phospholamban mutant enhances inhibition of cardiac function in vivo. Zhai J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 7;275(14):10538–44

The transgenic expression of highly inhibitory monomeric forms of phospholamban in mouse heart impairs cardiac contractility. Zvaritch E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 19; 275(20):14985–91

Association of bone mineral density with polymorphism of the human matrix Gla protein locus in elderly women. Tsukamoto K, et al. **J Bone Miner Metab** 2000;18(1):27–30

Analysis of the kinase–related protein gene found at human chromosome 3q21 in a multi–gene cluster: organization, expression, alternative splicing, and polymorphic marker. Watterson DM, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1999 Dec 1; 75(3):481–91

Differential expression of allograft inflammatory factor 1 and of glutathione peroxidase during auto– and allograft response in marine sponges. Kruse M, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Dec;112 (Pt 23):4305–13

Evidence for the presence of an NF–kappaB signal transduction system in Dictyostelium discoideum. Traincard F, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Oct;112 (Pt 20):3529–35

Familial hypercalcemia and hypercalciuria caused by a novel mutation in the cytoplasmic tail of the calcium receptor [see comments] Carling T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 May;85(5):2042–7. Comment in: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 2000 May;85(5):1752–4.

Dissecting the genetics of hyperparathyroidism—new clues from an old friend [editorial; comment] Larsson C. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 May;85(5):1752–4. Comment on: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 2000 May;85(5):2042–7.

Centrin protein and genes in Trichomonas vaginalis and close relatives. Brugerolle G, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 2000 Mar–Apr;47(2):129–38

Human papillomavirus type 16 E7–regulated genes: regulation of S100P and ADP/ATP carrier protein genes identified by differential–display technology. Hellung Schønning B, et al. **J Gen Virol** 2000 Apr;81 Pt 4:1009–15

Genetic analysis of the guanylate cyclase activator 1B (GUCA1B) gene in patients with autosomal dominant retinal dystrophies. Payne AM, et al. **J Med Genet** 1999 Sep;36(9):691–3

Endothelin–1 responsiveness of a 1.4 kb phospholamban promoter fragment in rat cardiomyocytes transfected by the gene gun. Eizema K, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 2000 Feb;32(2):311–21

Characterization of proximal transcription regulatory elements in the rat phospholamban promoter. McTiernan CF, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1999 Dec;31(12):2137–53

Elevated levels of endogenous adenosine alter metabolism and enhance reduction in contractile function during low–flow ischemia: associated changes in expression of Ca(2+)–ATPase and phospholamban. Sommerschild HT, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1999 Oct;31(10):1897–911

Crustacean frequenins: molecular cloning and differential localization at neuromuscular junctions. Jeromin A, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1999 Nov 5;41(2):165–75

Gene structure and chromosomal mapping of the rat smooth muscle calponin gene. Nobrega MA, et al. **Mamm Genome** 2000 Feb;11(2):115–9

NUCB1, the Drosophila melanogaster homolog of the mammalian EF–hand proteins NEFA and nucleobindin. Otte S, et al. **Mech Dev** 1999 Aug;86(1–2):155–8

Analysis of Nedd4 expression during skeletal development in the mouse limb. Weston AD, et al. **Mech Dev** 2000 Jun; 94(1–2):247–50

Purification of recombinant calpastatin expressed in Escherichia coli. Maki M, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 2000; 144:85–94

GFP–centrin as a marker for centriole dynamics in living cells. White RA, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 2000 Jun 1; 49(5):451–7

Conservation of calnexin in the early branching protozoan Tritrichomonas suis. Felleisen RS, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 2000 Apr 30;108(1):109–17

Binding of kidney nuclear proteins to the 5'–flanking region of the rat gene for Ca2+–binding protein regucalcin: involvement of Ca2+/calmodulin signaling. Murata T, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1999 Sep;199(1–2):35–40

Expression of calcium–binding protein regucalcin mRNA in the cloned rat hepatoma cells (H4–II–E) is stimulated through Ca2+ signaling factors: involvement of protein kinase C. Nakajima M, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1999 Aug; 198(1–2):101–7

Expression of calcium–binding protein regucalcin and microsomal Ca2+–ATPase regulation in rat brain: attenuation with increasing age. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1999 Oct;200(1–2):43–9

Increased expression of apoptosis–linked gene 2 (ALG2) in the rat brain after temporary focal cerebral ischemia. Li W, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;96(1):161–8

Tissue expression of the S100 protein family–related MRP8 gene in human chorionic villi by in situ hybridization techniques. Sato N, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1999 Aug;76(2–3):123–9

Transcriptional regulation of Schistosoma mansoni calreticulin: possible role of AP–1. Khalife J, et al. **Parasitology** 1995 Nov;111 (Pt 4):469–75

Expression of Arabidopsis CAX1 in tobacco: altered calcium homeostasis and increased stress sensitivity. Hirschi KD. **Plant Cell** 1999 Nov;11(11):2113–22

Cloning and secondary structure analysis of caleosin, a unique calcium–binding protein in oil bodies of plant seeds. Chen JC, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 1999 Oct;40(10):1079–86

A rapid induction by elicitors of the mRNA encoding CCD–1, a 14kDa Ca2+ –binding protein in wheat cultured cells. Takezawa D. **Plant Mol Biol** 2000 Apr;42(6):807–17

Calnexin family members as modulators of genetic diseases. Chevet E, et al. **Semin Cell Dev Biol** 1999 Oct;10(5):473–80 (59 ref.)

RGD1 genetically interacts with MID2 and SLG1, encoding two putative sensors for cell integrity signalling in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. de Bettignies G, et al. **Yeast** 1999 Dec;15(16):1719–31

[Single amino acid substitutions in the Ca2+–binding site of recoverin.II.The unusual behavior of the protein upon the binding of calcium ions Uverskiĭ VN, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 2000 Mar;26(3):173–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of nucleotide sequences in a region of S100b protein gene in AKR/J, DBA/dJ and BALB/cLac mice] Malup TK, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 2000 May–Jun;34(3):366–7 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Messenger RNA expression and immunological quantification of phospholamban and SR–Ca(2+)–ATPase in failing and nonfailing human hearts [see comments] Linck B, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 2000 Jan 1;45(1):241–4. Comment in: Cardiovasc Res 2000 Jan 1;45(1):245–52.

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies to calcium channel and synaptotagmin in Lambert–Eaton myasthenic syndrome. Takamori M, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 2000 Apr;319(4):204–8 (35 ref.)

Collectins and collectin receptors in innate immunity. Holmskov UL. **APMIS Suppl** 2000;100:1–59 (392 ref.)

AIF–1 in the activated smooth muscle cell : spectator or participant? [editorial; comment] Miller FJ Jr. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 2000 Jul;20(7):1701–3. Comment on: Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol 2000 Jul;20(7):1737–44.

Calcium binding protein immunoreactivity in nucleus rotundus in a reptile, Caiman crocodilus. Pritz MB, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1999 May–Jun;53(5–6):277–87

Fine specificity of autoantibodies to calreticulin: epitope mapping and characterization. Eggleton P, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 2000 May;120(2):384–91

Local inhibition of cortical rotation in Xenopus eggs by an anti–KRP antibody. Marrari Y, et al. **Dev Biol** 2000 Aug 15;224(2):250–62

Human melanoma–associated retinopathy (MAR) antibodies alter the retinal ON–response of the monkey ERG in vivo. Lei B, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 Jan;41(1):262–6

Cancer–associated retinopathy induced by both anti–recoverin and anti–hsc70 antibodies in vivo. Ohguro H, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1999 Dec;40(13):3160–7

Anti–calreticulin segregates anti–Ro sera in systemic lupus erythematosus: anti–calreticulin is present in sera with anti–Ro alone but not in anti–Ro sera with anti–La or anti–ribonucleoprotein. Scofield RH, et al. **J Rheumatol** 2000 Jan;27(1):128–34

Molecular cloning and characterization of an IgE–reactive protein from Anisakis simplex: Ani s 1. Arrieta I, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 2000 Apr 15;107(2):263–8

Augmented expression of daintain/allograft inflammatory factor–1 is associated with clinical disease: dynamics of daintain/allograft inflammatory factor–1 expression in spleen, peripheral nerves and sera during experimental autoimmune neuritis. Pashenkov M, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 2000 Aug;52(2):117–22

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Crystallization and preliminary X–ray analysis of human grancalcin, a novel cytosolic Ca2+–binding protein present in leukocytes. Han Q, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 2000 Jun;56 (Pt 6):772–4

Immunoaffinity purification and identification of the molecular chaperone calnexin. Yamashita T, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 1999 Aug;63(8):1491–3

A kinesin–related protein, KRP(180), positions prometaphase spindle poles during early sea urchin embryonic cell division. Rogers GC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Aug 7; 150(3):499–512

Purification of the Ca2+–binding protein S100A1 from myocardium and recombinant Escherichia coli. Ehlerman P, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 2000 Jan 14; 737(1–2):39–45

Parvalbumin is expressed in normal and pathological human parathyroid glands. Pauls TL, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 2000 Jan;48(1):105–11

Use of nucleoside alpha–phosphorothioates in studies of photoreceptor guanylyl cyclase: purification of guanylyl cyclase activating proteins. Gorczyca WA. **Methods Enzymol** 2000;315:689–707

A simple protocol for separation and assay of mu–calpain, m–calpain, and calpastatin from small tissue samples. Karlsson JO. **Methods Mol Biol** 2000;144:17–23

Purification of recombinant calpastatin expressed in Escherichia coli. Maki M, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 2000; 144:85–94

Preparation of calpastatin samples for western blotting. Maki M, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 2000;144:95–8

Purification of mu–calpain, m–calpain, and calpastatin from animal tissues. Thompson VF, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 2000;144:3–16

METABOLISM

Immunohistochemical localization of calcium–binding proteins (CaBPs) in the epidermis of the earthworm Lumbricus terrestris (Annelida, Oligochaeta). Licata A, et al. **Acta Histochem** 2000 May;102(2):159–66

Time course of ultrastructural changes and immunoelectron microscopic localization of neurocalcin in motor endplates of the lumbrical muscles of rats given a single administration of 2,5–di(tert–butyl)–1,4–hydroquinone. Imazawa T, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 2000 Feb; 99(2):109–16

Calcium regulatory proteins and their alteration by transgenic approaches. Dillmann WH. **Am J Cardiol** 1999 Jun 17; 83(12A):89H–91H (16 ref.)

Psoriasin (S100A7) expression and invasive breast cancer. Al–Haddad S, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 Dec;155(6):2057–66

Regional alterations in SR Ca(2+)-ATPase, phospholamban, and HSP-70 expression in chronic hibernating myocardium. Fallavollita JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Oct; 277(4 Pt 2):H1418-28

Status of Ca2+/calmodulin protein kinase phosphorylation of cardiac SR proteins in ischemia-reperfusion. Netticadan T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Sep;277(3 Pt 1):C384-91

Increased expression of calreticulin is linked to ANG IV-mediated activation of lung endothelial NOS. Patel JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Oct;277(4 Pt 1):L794-801

Phosphorylation of phospholamban and troponin I in beta-adrenergic-induced acceleration of cardiac relaxation. Li L, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Mar; 278(3):H769-79

Downregulation of the calpain inhibitor protein calpastatin by caspases during renal ischemia-reperfusion. Shi Y, et al. **Am J Physiol Renal Physiol** 2000 Sep;279(3):F509-17

Neurocalcin-immunoreactive neurons in the mammalian dorsal root ganglia, including humans. Galeano R, et al. **Anat Rec** 2000 Jul 1;259(3):347-52

High-level coexpression of the canine cardiac calcium pump and phospholamban in Sf21 insect cells. Autry JM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Sep 16;853:92-102

Calpastatin is upregulated and acts as a suicide substrate to calpains in neonatal rat hypoxia-ischemia. Blomgren K. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;890:270-1

EDTA-induced monovalent fluxes through the Ca2+ uniporter in brain mitochondria. Brustovetsky N, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;893:258-60

Changes in spatial arrangement between individual Ca-ATPase polypeptide chains in response to phospholamban phosphorylation. Chen L, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Sep 16;853:264-6

Nucleotide mimetics reverse phospholamban regulation in cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. Coll KE, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Sep 16;853:267-9

Phosphorylation states of phospholamban. Colyer J. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Sep 16;853:79-91 (33 ref.)

Reduced contractile function characteristic of hibernating human heart is not mediated by phospholamban. Deindl E, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Sep 16;853:270-2

The role of sarcoplasmic reticulum proteins in heart disease: introduction. Grossman W. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Sep 16;853:207-8

Pharmacology of the cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium ATPase-phospholamban interaction. Johnson RG Jr. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Sep 16;853:380-92 (20 ref.)

Discovery of phospholamban. A personal history. Katz AM. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Sep 16;853:9-19 (58 ref.)

Sarcoplasmic reticulum proteins in heart failure. Lehnart SE, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Sep 16;853:220-30 (52 ref.)

Sites of regulatory interaction between calcium ATPases and phospholamban. MacLennan DH, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Sep 16;853:31-42 (36 ref.)

Phosphorylation of the Thr17 residue of phospholamban. New insights into the physiological role of the CaMK-II pathway of phospholamban phosphorylation. Mattiazzi A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Sep 16;853:280-3

A quantitative immunoassay for the measurement of phospholamban levels and phosphorylation states. Measurement of phospholamban levels in transgenic mouse hearts. Mayer EJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Sep 16; 853:284-7

Structural studies on phospholamban and implications for regulation of the Ca(2+)-ATPase. Mortishire-Smith RJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Sep 16;853:63-78

Cytosolic domain of phospholamban remains associated with the Ca-ATPase following phosphorylation by cAMP-dependent protein kinase. Negash S, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Sep 16;853:288-91

Molecular regulation of phospholamban function and gene expression. Tada M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Sep 16;853:116-29 (46 ref.)

Direct spectroscopic detection of molecular dynamics and interactions of the calcium pump and phospholamban. Thomas DD, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Sep 16; 853:186-94 (23 ref.)

Immunodetection of phosphorylation sites of phospholamban in aortic smooth muscle. Effects of sodium nitroprusside. Vittone L, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Sep 16;853:292-5

Phospholamban gene dosage effects in chemically permeabilized mouse cardiac muscle. Wiedmann RT, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Sep 16;853:296-9

Co-reconstitution and co-crystallization of phospholamban and Ca(2+)-ATPase. Young HS, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Sep 16;853:103-15

Genetically engineered models with alterations in cardiac membrane calcium-handling proteins. Kiriazis H, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 2000;62:321-51 (86 ref.)

T cell receptor assembly and expression in the absence of calnexin. Gardner TG, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Jun 1;378(1):182-9

Phospholamban reduces cardiac Ca-ATPase sensitivity to thapsigargin and cyclopiazonic acid. Mahaney J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Dec 15;372(2):408-13

Copper-dependent formation of disulfide-linked dimer of S100B protein. Matsui Lee IS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Feb 15;374(2):137-41

AIF-1 in the activated smooth muscle cell : spectator or participant? [editorial; comment] Miller FJ Jr. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 2000 Jul;20(7):1701-3. Comment on: Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol 2000 Jul;20(7):1737-44.

Myeloid-related proteins 8 and 14 are specifically secreted during interaction of phagocytes and activated endothelium and are useful markers for monitoring disease activity in pauciarticular-onset juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Frosch M, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 2000 Mar;43(3):628-37

Identification of calponin as a novel substrate of Rho-kinase. Kaneko T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jun 24;273(1):110-6

S100A1, a new marker for acute myocardial ischemia. Kiewitz R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Aug 11;274(3):865-71

Characterization and quantitation of phospholamban and its phosphorylation state using antibodies. Mayer EJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jan 7;267(1):40-8

A comparison of human S100A12 with MRP-14 (S100A9). Robinson MJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Sep 7;275(3):865-70

Characterization of a second member of the subfamily of calcium-binding mitochondrial carriers expressed in human non-excitable tissues. Del Arco A, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Feb 1;345 Pt 3:725-32

Human Nedd4 interacts with the human epithelial Na+ channel: WW3 but not WW1 binds to Na+-channel subunits. Farr TJ, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Feb 1;345 Pt 3:503-9

Synapsins as major neuronal Ca2+/S100A1-interacting proteins. Heierhorst J, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Dec 1;344 Pt 2:577-83

Extracellular regulated kinase (ERK) interaction with actin and the calponin homology (CH) domain of actin-binding proteins. Leinweber BD, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Nov 15; 344 Pt 1:117-23

Calreticulin: one protein, one gene, many functions. Michalak M, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Dec 1;344 Pt 2:281-92 (233 ref.)

Evidence for an interaction of the metalloprotease-disintegrin tumour necrosis factor alpha convertase (TACE) with mitotic arrest deficient 2 (MAD2), and of the metalloprotease-disintegrin MDC9 with a novel MAD2-related protein, MAD2beta. Nelson KK, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Nov 1;343 Pt 3:673-80

Characterization of calreticulin as a protein interacting with protein kinase C. Rendón-Huerta E, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Dec 1;344 Pt 2:469-75

Changes in intracellular localization of calpastatin during calpain activation. Tullio RD, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Oct 15;343 Pt 2:467-72

Nuclear vitamin K2 binding protein in human osteoblasts: homologue to glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase. Hoshi K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1999 Nov 15;58(10):1631-8

Solution structure of Eps15's third EH domain reveals coincident Phe-Trp and Asn-Pro-Phe binding sites. Enmon JL, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Apr 18;39(15):4309-19

Identification of hydrophobic amino acid residues involved in the formation of S100P homodimers in vivo. Koltzscher M, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Aug 8;39(31):9533-9

Specificity of Ca2+-dependent protein interactions mediated by the C2A domains of synaptotagmins. Sugita S, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Mar 21;39(11):2940-9

Variation of phospholamban in slow-twitch muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum between mammalian species and a link to the substrate specificity of endogenous Ca(2+)-calmodulin-dependent protein kinase. Damiani E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Apr 5;1464(2):231-41

Heat shock protein (hsp90) interacts with smooth muscle calponin and affects calponin-binding to actin. Ma Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Feb 9;1476(2):300-10

Understanding the functions of kinesin-II. Marszalek JR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Mar 17;1496(1):142-50 (56 ref.)

Double C2 protein. A review. Duncan RR, et al. **Biochimie** 2000 May;82(5):421-6 (42 ref.)

Molecular cloning and characterization of functional domains of a human testis-specific isoform of calpastatin. Li S, et al. **Biol Reprod** 2000 Jul;63(1):172-8

Calponin interaction with alpha-actinin-actin: evidence for a structural role for calponin. Leinweber B, et al. **Biophys J** 1999 Dec;77(6):3208-17

Kinetics studies of the cardiac Ca-ATPase expressed in Sf21 cells: new insights on Ca-ATPase regulation by phospholamban. Mahaney JE, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Mar; 78(3):1306-23

GTP, an inhibitor of transglutaminases, is hydrolyzed by tissue-type transglutaminase (TGase 2) but not by epidermal-type transglutaminase (TGase 3). Hitomi K, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 2000 Mar;64(3):657-9

Interaction of newly synthesized apolipoprotein B with calnexin and calreticulin requires glucose trimming in the endoplasmic reticulum. Tatu U, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1999 Jun; 19(3):189-96

Association of extracellular matrix proteins fibulin-1 and fibulin-2 with fibronectin in bone marrow stroma. Gu YC, et al. **Br J Haematol** 2000 May;109(2):305-13

Neurocalcin-immunoreactive primary sensory neurons in the trigeminal ganglion provide myelinated innervation to the tooth pulp and periodontal ligament. Ichikawa H, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 May 2;864(1):152-6

Phytoestrogens decrease brain calcium-binding proteins but do not alter hypothalamic androgen metabolizing enzymes in adult male rats. Lephart ED, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Mar 17;859(1):123-31

Modulation of glial activation by astrocyte-derived protein S100B: differential responses of astrocyte and microglial cultures. Petrova TV, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jan 17; 853(1):74-80

Methods for analysis of Ca(2+)/H(+) antiport activity in synaptic vesicles isolated from sheep brain cortex. Gonçalves PP, et al. **Brain Res Brain Res Protoc** 2000 Feb; 5(1):102-8

Distribution of neurons immunoreactive for calcium-binding proteins varies across areas of cat primary somatosensory cortex. Schwark HD, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 2000 Mar 15; 51(5):379-85

Synaptic vesicle Ca2+/H+ antiport: dependence on the proton electrochemical gradient. Gonçalves PP, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1999 Aug 25;71(2):178-84

S100beta inhibits the phosphorylation of the L-MAG cytoplasmic domain by PKA. Kursula P, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 2000 Mar 29;76(2):407-10

Chronic phospholamban-sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium ATPase interaction is the critical calcium cycling defect in dilated cardiomyopathy. Minamisawa S, et al. **Cell** 1999 Oct 29;99(3):313-22

Thimerosal increases the responsiveness of the calcium receptor in human parathyroid and rMTC6-23 cells. Mihai R, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1999 Sep-Oct;26(3-4):95-101

The cytoskeleton-associated neuronal calcium-binding protein caldendrin is expressed in a subset of amacrine, bipolar and ganglion cells of the rat retina. Menger N, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1999 Oct;298(1):21-32

Diminished basal phosphorylation level of phospholamban in the postinfarction remodeled rat ventricle: role of beta-adrenergic pathway, G(i) protein, phosphodiesterase, and phosphatases. Huang B, et al. **Circ Res** 1999 Oct 29; 85(9):848-55

The calcium receptor and calcimimetics [see comments] Wada M, et al. **Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens** 1999 Jul; 8(4):429-33 (46 ref.). Comment in: Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens 1999 Jul;8(4):405-6.

Cell-substrate interactions during sea urchin gastrulation: migrating primary mesenchyme cells interact with and align extracellular matrix fibers that contain ECM3, a molecule with NG2-like and multiple calcium-binding domains. Hodor PG, et al. **Dev Biol** 2000 Jun 1; 222(1):181-94

Calnexin from Pisum sativum: cloning of the cDNA and characterization of the encoded protein. Ehtesham NZ, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1999 Nov;18(11):853-62

NAIP interacts with hippocalcin and protects neurons against calcium-induced cell death through caspase-3-dependent and -independent pathways. Mercer EA, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Jul 17;19(14):3597-607

Expression and signal transduction of calcium-sensing receptors in cartilage and bone. Chang W, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Dec;140(12):5883-93

Calnexin and calreticulin binding to human thyroperoxidase is required for its first folding step(s) but is not sufficient to promote efficient cell surface expression. Fayadat L, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Mar;141(3):959-66

Influence of the in vivo calcium status on cellular calcium homeostasis and the level of the calcium-binding protein calreticulin in rat hepatocytes. Mailhot G, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Mar;141(3):891-900

Thyroid hormone regulation of phospholamban phosphorylation in the rat heart. Ojamaa K, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Jun;141(6):2139-44

Implications of hemolin glycosylation and Ca2+-binding on homophilic and cellular interactions. Bettencourt R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Dec;266(3):964-76

Activation of human neutrophils by a synthetic anti-microbial peptide, KLKLLLLLKLK-NH2, via cell surface calreticulin. Cho JH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Dec;266(3):878-85

Polypeptide binding properties of the chaperone calreticulin. Jørgensen CS, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 May; 267(10):2945-54

Functional expression of mung bean Ca2+/H+ antiporter in yeast and its intracellular localization in the hypocotyl and tobacco cells. Ueoka-Nakanishi H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 May;267(10):3090-8

Suppressive subtractive hybridisation reveals differential expression of serglycin, sorcin, bone marrow proteoglycan and prostate-tumour-inducing gene I (PTI-1) in drug-resistant and sensitive tumour cell lines of haematopoetic origin. Beyer-Schlmeyer G, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1999 Nov;35(12):1735-42

Differential expression of the Ca2+ binding S100A6 protein in normal, preneoplastic and neoplastic colon mucosa. Stulik J, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 2000 May;36(8):1050-9

The Plasmodium falciparum translationally controlled tumor protein: subcellular localization and calcium binding. Bhisutthibhan J, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1999 Sep;78(9):665-70

Expression of Reg and cytokeratin 20 during ductal cell differentiation and proliferation in a mouse model of autoimmune diabetes. Anastasi E, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1999 Dec;141(6):644-52

The EH network. Santolini E, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1999 Nov 25;253(1):186-209 (195 ref.)

CLED: a calcium-linked protein associated with early epithelial differentiation. Sun L, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 2000 Aug 25;259(1):96-106

Calreticulin binding and other biological activities of survival peptide Y-P30 including effects of systemic treatment of

rats. Cunningham TJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 2000 Jun; 163(2):457–68

NMR approaches for monitoring domain orientations in calcium–binding proteins in solution using partial replacement of Ca2+ by Tb3+. Biekofsky RR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Nov 5;460(3):519–26

Differential degradation of calpastatin by mu– and m–calpain in Ca(2+)–enriched human neuroblastoma LAN–5 cells. De Tullio R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jun 9;475(1):17–21

Cation– and peptide–binding properties of human centrin 2. Durussel I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Apr 28;472(2–3):208–12

Lectins and traffic in the secretory pathway. Hauri H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jun 30;476(1–2):32–7 (67 ref.)

The CREC family, a novel family of multiple EF–hand, low–affinity Ca(2+)–binding proteins localised to the secretory pathway of mammalian cells. Honoré B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jan 21;466(1):11–8 (42 ref.)

Zinc binding reverses the calcium–induced arachidonic acid–binding capacity of the S100A8/A9 protein complex. Kerkhoff C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Oct 22;460(1):134–8

Thermodynamics of target peptide recognition by calmodulin and a calmodulin analogue: implications for the role of the central linker. Moorthy AK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Nov 12;461(1–2):19–24

Coordinate expression of Ca2+–ATPase slow–twitch isoform and of beta calmodulin–dependent protein kinase in phospholamban–deficient sarcoplasmic reticulum of rabbit masseter muscle. Sacchetto R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Sep 22;481(3):255–60

Tropoelastin binding to fibulins, nidogen–2 and other extracellular matrix proteins. Sasaki T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Oct 29;460(2):280–4

The sorcin–annexin VII calcium–dependent interaction requires the sorcin N–terminal domain. Verzili D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Apr 14;471(2–3):197–200

Calumenin interacts with serum amyloid P component. Vorum H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jan 14;465(2–3):129–34

Identification of a putative LPS–associated cation exporter from Rhizobium leguminosarum bv. viciae [published erratum appears in FEMS Microbiol Lett 2000 Jul 15;188(2):217] Allaway D, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 May 1;186(1):47–53

Truncated N–glycans affect protein folding in the ER of CHO–derived mutant cell lines without preventing calnexin binding. Ermonval M, et al. **Glycobiology** 2000 Jan;10(1):77–87

Calcification processes in the chick otoconia and calcium binding proteins: patterns of tetracycline incorporation and calbindin–D28K distribution. Balsamo G, et al. **Hear Res** 2000 Oct;148(1–2):1–8

Vessel size–dependent expression of intermediate–sized filaments, calponin, and h–caldesmon in smooth muscle cells of human coronary arteries. Nakamura A, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1999;14(5):253–61

Gill endocrine cells in the goldfish Carassius carassius var. auratus and their impairment following experimental lead intoxication. Franchini A, et al. **Histochem J** 1999 Aug; 31(8):559–64

HBME–1, MOC–31, WT1 and calretinin: an assessment of recently described markers for mesothelioma and adenocarcinoma. Oates J, et al. **Histopathology** 2000 Apr; 36(4):341–7

Analysis of the early biogenesis of CD1b: involvement of the chaperones calnexin and calreticulin, the proteasome and beta(2)–microglobulin. Hüttinger R, et al. **Int Immunol** 1999 Oct;11(10):1615–23

Identification of simian cyclophilin A as a calreticulin–binding protein in yeast two–hybrid screen and demonstration of cyclophilin A interaction with calreticulin. Reddy PA, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1999 Aug;25(4):345–51

Embryonic stem–cell derived neurones express a maturation dependent pattern of voltage–gated calcium channels and calcium–binding proteins. Arnhold S, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 2000 Apr–Jun;18(2–3):201–12

S100P calcium–binding protein overexpression is associated with immortalization of human breast epithelial cells in vitro and early stages of breast cancer development in vivo. Guerreiro Da Silva ID, et al. **Int J Oncol** 2000 Feb; 16(2):231–40

The immunohistochemical expression of DNA–PKCS and Ku (p70/p80) in head and neck cancers: relationships with radiosensitivity. Björk–Eriksson T, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 Nov 1;45(4):1005–10

Cellular and subcellular distribution of polycystin–2, the protein product of the PKD2 gene. Foggensteiner L, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 2000 May;11(5):814–27

Effect of calpastatin on degradation of myofibrillar proteins by mu–calpain under postmortem conditions. Geesink GH, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1999 Oct;77(10):2685–92

Evaluation of calpastatin activity measures in ante– and postmortem muscle from half–sib bulls and steers. Woodward BW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 2000 Apr;78(4):804–9

Caspases cleave the amino–terminal calpain inhibitory unit of calpastatin during apoptosis in human Jurkat T cells. Kato M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 2000 Feb;127(2):297–305

Four types of calpastatin isoforms with distinct amino–terminal sequences are specified by alternative first exons and differentially expressed in mouse tissues. Takano J, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 2000 Jul;128(1):83–92

Kinetics of interactions of sendai virus envelope glycoproteins, F and HN, with endoplasmic reticulum–resident molecular chaperones, BiP, calnexin, and calreticulin. Tomita Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1999 Dec;126(6):1090–100

Physical interactions between phospholamban and sarco(endo)plasmic reticulum Ca2+–ATPases are dissociated by elevated Ca2+, but not by phospholamban phosphorylation, vanadate, or thapsigargin, and are enhanced by ATP. Asahi M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 19;275(20):15034–8

Hrs–2 regulates receptor–mediated endocytosis via interactions with Eps15. Bean AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 19;275(20):15271–8

Mapping of Eps15 domains involved in its targeting to clathrin–coated pits. Benmerah A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 4;275(5):3288–95

The Caenorhabditis elegans sex determination protein FEM–1 is a CED–3 substrate that associates with CED–4 and mediates apoptosis in mammalian cells. Chan SL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 16;275(24):17925–8

The glioma–associated protein SETA interacts with AIP1/Alix and ALG–2 and modulates apoptosis in astrocytes. Chen B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 23; 275(25):19275–81

Disruption of the CED–9.CED–4 complex by EGL–1 is a critical step for programmed cell death in Caenorhabditis elegans. del Peso L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 1; 275(35):27205–11

Transient, phorbol ester–induced DOC2–Munc13 interactions in vivo [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 2000 Jan 21;275(3):2246] Duncan RR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Sep 24;274(39):27347–50

Mechanism of calcite crystal growth inhibition by the N–terminal undecapeptide of lithostathine. Gerbaud V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 14;275(2):1057–64

Frequency–encoding Thr17 phospholamban phosphorylation is independent of Ser16 phosphorylation in cardiac myocytes. Hagemann D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 21; 275(29):22532–6

The two calcium–binding proteins, S100A8 and S100A9, are involved in the metabolism of arachidonic acid in human neutrophils. Kerkhoff C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 12; 274(46):32672–9

Biochemical interactions of the neuronal pentraxins. Neuronal pentraxin (NP) receptor binds to taipoxin and taipoxin–associated calcium–binding protein 49 via NP1 and NP2. Kirkpatrick LL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 9;275(23):17786–92

Identification of a receptor for reg (regenerating gene) protein, a pancreatic beta–cell regeneration factor. Kobayashi S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 14; 275(15):10723–6

Neuronal Ca(2+) sensor 1. Characterization of the myristoylated protein, its cellular effects in permeabilized adrenal chromaffin cells, Ca(2+)–independent membrane association, and interaction with binding proteins, suggesting a role in rapid Ca(2+) signal transduction. McFerran BW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 15; 274(42):30258–65

Visinin–like protein (VILIP) is a neuron–specific calcium–dependent double–stranded RNA–binding protein. Mathisen PM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 29; 274(44):31571–6

Characterization of p26olf, a novel calcium–binding protein in the frog olfactory epithelium. Miwa N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 1;275(35):27245–9

A human REV7 homolog that interacts with the polymerase zeta catalytic subunit hREV3 and the spindle assembly checkpoint protein hMAD2. Murakumo Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 11;275(6):4391–7

Presenilin 2 interacts with sorcin, a modulator of the ryanodine receptor. Pack–Chung E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 12;275(19):14440–5

Kinetics and the mechanism of interaction of the endoplasmic reticulum chaperone, calreticulin, with monoglucosylated (Glc1Man9GlcNAc2) substrate. Patil AR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 11;275(32):24348–56

Identification of the cysteine residues in the amino–terminal extracellular domain of the human Ca(2+) receptor critical for dimerization. Implications for function of monomeric Ca(2+) receptor. Ray K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Sep 24; 274(39):27642–50

Cloning and preliminary characterization of a calcium–binding protein closely related to nucleolin on the apical surface of inner medullary collecting duct cells. Sorokina EA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Sep 24; 274(39):27491–6

Amino acid residues of S–modulin responsible for interaction with rhodopsin kinase. Tachibanaki S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 4;275(5):3313–9

Two forms of the apoptosis–linked protein ALG–2 with different Ca(2+) affinities and target recognition. Tarabykina S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 7; 275(14):10514–8

Cloning and expression of secretagogin, a novel neuroendocrine– and pancreatic islet of Langerhans–specific Ca2+–binding protein. Wagner L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 11;275(32):24740–51

Overexpression of frequenin, a modulator of phosphatidylinositol 4–kinase, inhibits biosynthetic delivery of an apical protein in polarized madin–darby canine kidney cells. Weisz OA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 11; 275(32):24341–7

Pivotal role of calnexin and mannose trimming in regulating the endoplasmic reticulum–associated degradation of major histocompatibility complex class I heavy chain. Wilson CM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 14;275(28):21224–32

Protein kinase C–regulated dynamitin–macrophage–enriched myristoylated alanine–rice C kinase substrate interaction is involved in macrophage cell spreading. Yue L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 4;275(31):23948–56

Cardiac–specific overexpression of a superinhibitory pentameric phospholamban mutant enhances inhibition of cardiac function in vivo. Zhai J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 7;275(14):10538–44

The transgenic expression of highly inhibitory monomeric forms of phospholamban in mouse heart impairs cardiac contractility. Zvaritch E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 19; 275(20):14985–91

Regulation of protein phosphatase activity by regucalcin localization in rat liver nuclei. Omura M, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1999 Dec 1;75(3):437–45

Kinesin–II, coming and going. Cole DG. **J Cell Biol** 1999 Nov 1;147(3):463–6 (28 ref.)

Tyrosine phosphorylation of Eps15 is required for ligand–regulated, but not constitutive, endocytosis. Confalonieri S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Aug 21;150(4):905–12

MAD3 encodes a novel component of the spindle checkpoint which interacts with Bub3p, Cdc20p, and Mad2p. Hardwick KG, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Mar 6;148(5):871–82

Visualization of Mad2 dynamics at kinetochores, along spindle fibers, and at spindle poles in living cells. Howell BJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Sep 18;150(6):1233–50

Epsin 1 undergoes nucleocytosolic shuttling and its eps15 interactor NH(2)–terminal homology (ENTH) domain, structurally similar to Armadillo and HEAT repeats, interacts with the transcription factor promyelocytic leukemia Zn(2)+ finger protein (PLZF). Hyman J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 May 1;149(3):537–46

Apical membrane targeting of Nedd4 is mediated by an association of its C2 domain with annexin XIIIb. Plant PJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Jun 26;149(7):1473–84

Kinesin–II is required for axonal transport of choline acetyltransferase in Drosophila. Ray K, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1999 Nov 1;147(3):507–18

Cytosolic phosphorylation of calnexin controls intracellular Ca(2+) oscillations via an interaction with SERCA2b. Roderick HL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Jun 12;149(6):1235–48

Role of a class DHC1b dynein in retrograde transport of IFT motors and IFT raft particles along cilia, but not dendrites, in chemosensory neurons of living Caenorhabditis elegans. Signor D, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1999 Nov 1;147(3):519–30

Matrix GLA protein is a developmental regulator of chondrocyte mineralization and, when constitutively expressed, blocks endochondral and intramembranous ossification in the limb. Yagami K, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1999 Nov 29;147(5):1097–108

In vitro reconstitution of calreticulin–substrate interactions. Peterson JR, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Aug;112 (Pt 16):2775–84

Calpastatin immunoreactivity in the monkey and human brain of control subjects and patients with Parkinson's disease. Mouatt–Prigent A, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Apr 3; 419(2):175–92

Calcyclin (S100A6) binding protein (CacyBP) is highly expressed in brain neurons. Jastrzębska B, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 2000 Sep;48(9):1195–202

Overexpression of the reg gene in non–obese diabetic mouse pancreas during active diabetogenesis is restricted to exocrine tissue. Sanchez D, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 2000 Oct;48(10):1401–10

Crystal structure of human grancalcin, a member of the penta–EF–hand protein family. Jia J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Jul 28;300(5):1271–81

Characterisation of the calcium–binding C–terminal domain of Clostridium perfringens alpha–toxin. Naylor CE, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Dec 3;294(3):757–70

Use of a new label, (13)==(18)O, in the determination of a structural model of phospholamban in a lipid bilayer. Spatial restraints resolve the ambiguity arising from interpretations of mutagenesis data. Torres J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Jul 21;300(4):677–85

Interaction of triadin with histidine–rich Ca(2+)–binding protein at the triadic junction in skeletal muscle fibers. Sacchetto R, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1999 May; 20(4):403–15

Allograft–inflammatory–factor–1 is upregulated in microglial cells in human cerebral infarctions [corrected and republished in J Neuroimmunol 2000 Aug 1;108(1–2):244–50] Postler E, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 2000 Apr 3;104(1):85–91

Corrigendum to "Allograft–inflammatory–factor–1 is upregulated in microglial cells in human cerebral infarctions". [J. Neuroimmunol. 104, 85–91](1)[Corrected and republished from J Neuroimmunol. 2000 Apr 3;104(1):85–91] Postler E, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 2000 Aug 1;108(1–2):244–50

Recoverin negative photoreceptor cells. Cao W, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2000 Apr 15;60(2):195–201

Calreticulin is transported to the surface of NG108–15 cells where it forms surface patches and is partially degraded in an acidic compartment. Xiao G, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1999 Dec 1;58(5):652–62

Identification of a second transforming function in bovine papillomavirus type 1 E6 and the role of E6 interactions

with paxillin, E6BP, and E6AP. Das K, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Jan;74(2):812–6

Androcam, a Drosophila calmodulin–related protein, is expressed specifically in the testis and decorates loop kl–3 of the Y chromosome. Lu1 AQ, et al. **Mech Dev** 2000 Jun; 94(1–2):171–81

Regulation of photoreceptor membrane guanylyl cyclases by guanylyl cyclase activator proteins. Dizhoor AM, et al. **Methods** 1999 Dec;19(4):521–31 (62 ref.)

Molecular structure of membrane–targeting calcium sensors in vision: recoverin and guanylate cyclase–activating protein 2. Ames JB, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 2000; 316:121–32

Use of nucleoside alpha–phosphorothioates in studies of photoreceptor guanylyl cyclase: purification of guanylyl cyclase activating proteins. Gorczyca WA. **Methods Enzymol** 2000;315:689–707

Calcium–binding proteins and their assessment in ocular diseases. Polans AS, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 2000; 316:103–21

Calcium–dependent activation of membrane guanylate cyclase by S100 proteins. Sitaramayya A, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 2000;315:730–42

Spectrophotometric determination of retinal rod guanylyl cyclase. Wolbring G, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 2000; 315:718–29

Calpastatin (the endogenous calpain inhibitor) and membrane protein degradation in cell fusion. Kosower NS, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 2000;144:181–94

Myocardial ischemia–reperfusion injury and proteolysis of fodrin, ankyrin, and calpastatin. Yoshida K. **Methods Mol Biol** 2000;144:267–75

Calponin and h–caldesmon in soft tissue tumors: consistent h–caldesmon immunoreactivity in gastrointestinal stromal tumors indicates traits of smooth muscle differentiation. Miettinen MM, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1999 Aug;12(8):756–62

Conservation of calnexin in the early branching protozoan Tritrichomonas suis. Felleisen RS, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 2000 Apr 30;108(1):109–17

Calreticulin couples calcium release and calcium influx in integrin–mediated calcium signaling. Kwon MS, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 2000 Apr;11(4):1433–43

The EF–hand Ca(2+)–binding protein p22 associates with microtubules in an N–myristoylation–dependent manner. Timm S, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1999 Oct;10(10):3473–88

Calnexin discriminates between protein conformational states and functions as a molecular chaperone in vitro. Ihara Y, et al. **Mol Cell** 1999 Sep;4(3):331–41

Concerted regulation of wild–type p53 nuclear accumulation and activation by S100B and calcium–dependent protein kinase C. Scotto C, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Oct; 19(10):7168–80

PAP I interacts with itself, PAP II, PAP III, and lithostathine/regIalpha. Bödeker H, et al. **Mol Cell Biol Res Commun** 1999 Sep–Dec;2(3):150–4

Yeast homologue of neuronal frequenin is a regulator of phosphatidylinositol–4–OH kinase. Hendricks KB, et al. **Nat Cell Biol** 1999 Aug;1(4):234–41

Calcium–myristoyl switches turn on new lights [news] Meyer T, et al. **Nat Cell Biol** 1999 Aug;1(4):E93–5

ChIPping away at potassium channel regulation [news] Li M, et al. **Nat Neurosci** 2000 Mar;3(3):202–4

Where cancer meets calcium--p53 crosstalk with EF–hands [news; comment] Ikura M, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 2000 Jul; 7(7):525–7. Comment on: Nat Struct Biol 2000 Jul;7(7):570–4.

Structure of the Mad2 spindle assembly checkpoint protein and its interaction with Cdc20. Luo X, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 2000 Mar;7(3):224–9

Structure of the negative regulatory domain of p53 bound to S100B(betabeta) [see comments] Rustandi RR, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 2000 Jul;7(7):570–4. Comment in: Nat Struct Biol 2000 Jul;7(7):525.

Modulation of A–type potassium channels by a family of calcium sensors. An WF, et al. **Nature** 2000 Feb 3; 403(6769):553–6

SV2: SVeeping up excess Ca2+ or tranSVorming presynaptic Ca2+ sensors? Brose N, et al. **Neuron** 1999 Dec;24(4):766–8

Increased temporal cortex ER stress proteins in depressed subjects who died by suicide. Bown C, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 2000 Mar;22(3):327–32

Extracellular S100B protein modulates ERK in astrocyte cultures. Gonçalves DS, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 Mar 20; 11(4):807–9

Axonal transport of neuronal calcium sensor–1 and phosphatidylinositol 4–kinase beta in the adult rat sciatic nerve. Reynolds AJ, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 May 15; 11(7):1453–7

Co–existence of calcium–binding proteins in neurons of the medullary dorsal horn of the rat. Li YQ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Jun 2;286(2):103–6

Expression of frequenin at the frog (Rana) neuromuscular junction, muscle spindle and nerve. Werle MJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Apr 21;284(1–2):33–6

Neurodegenerative and morphogenic changes in a mouse model of temporal lobe epilepsy do not depend on the expression of the calcium–binding proteins parvalbumin, calbindin, or calretinin. Bouilleret V, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;97(1):47–58

Expression of the neuronal calcium sensor protein family in the rat brain. Paterlini M, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000; 99(2):205–16

The neuronal EF–hand calcium–binding protein visinin–like protein–3 is expressed in cerebellar Purkinje cells and shows a calcium–dependent membrane association. Spilker C, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;96(1):121–9

Calcium–dependent regulation of rhodopsin phosphorylation. Kawamura S. **Novartis Found Symp** 1999;224:208–18; discussion 218–24 (38 ref.)

Regulation of PSP/reg in rat pancreas: immediate and steady–state adaptation to different diets. Bimmler D, et al. **Pancreas** 1999 Oct;19(3):255–67

Exposure to UVB induces accumulation of LFA–1+ T cells and enhanced expression of the chemokine psoriasin in normal human skin. Di Nuzzo S, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 2000 Sep;72(3):374–82

Expression of Arabidopsis CAX1 in tobacco: altered calcium homeostasis and increased stress sensitivity. Hirschi KD. **Plant Cell** 1999 Nov;11(11):2113–22

Protein recycling from the Golgi apparatus to the endoplasmic reticulum in plants and its minor contribution to calreticulin retention. Pagny S, et al. **Plant Cell** 2000 May;12(5):739–56

Localization of the Ca(2+)–binding protein, Bra r 1, in anthers and pollen tubes. Okada T, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 1999 Dec;40(12):1243–52

Calsenilin reverses presenilin–mediated enhancement of calcium signaling. Leissring MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jul 18;97(15):8590–3

Calnuc, an EF–hand Ca(2+) binding protein, specifically interacts with the C–terminal alpha5–helix of G(alpha)i3. Lin P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jan 18; 97(2):674–9

Specific association of estrogen receptor beta with the cell cycle spindle assembly checkpoint protein, MAD2. Poelzl G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Mar 14; 97(6):2836–9

Rapid regulated dense–core vesicle exocytosis requires the CAPS protein. Rupnik M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 May 9;97(10):5627–32

Conformational and metal–binding properties of androcam, a testis–specific, calmodulin–related protein from Drosophila. Martin SR, et al. **Protein Sci** 1999 Nov; 8(11):2444–54

Structural changes in the C–terminus of Ca2+–bound rat S100B (beta beta) upon binding to a peptide derived from the C–terminal regulatory domain of p53. Rustandi RR, et al. **Protein Sci** 1999 Sep;8(9):1743–51

ATP–activated oligomerization as a mechanism for apoptosis regulation: fold and mechanism prediction for CED–4. Jaroszewski L, et al. **Proteins** 2000 May 15;39(3):197–203

Augmented expression of daintain/allograft inflammatory factor–1 is associated with clinical disease: dynamics of daintain/allograft inflammatory factor–1 expression in spleen, peripheral nerves and sera during experimental autoimmune neuritis. Pashenkov M, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 2000 Aug;52(2):117–22

Translocation of C. elegans CED–4 to nuclear membranes during programmed cell death. Chen F, et al. **Science** 2000 Feb 25;287(5457):1485–9

Calnexin family members as modulators of genetic diseases. Chevet E, et al. **Semin Cell Dev Biol** 1999 Oct;10(5):473–80 (59 ref.)

[Point amino acid substitutions in the Ca2+–binding centers of recoverin. I. Mechanism of successive filling of Ca2+–binding centers] Permiakov SE, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1999 Oct;25(10):742–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Single amino acid substitutions in the Ca2+–binding site of recoverin.II.The unusual behavior of the protein upon the binding of calcium ions Uverskiĭ VN, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 2000 Mar;26(3):173–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Calponin: biological, chemical and structural properties] Czurylo EA. **Tsitologiia** 2000;42(1):7–18 (86 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Impairment of NF–kappaB activation and modulation of gene expression by calpastatin. Chen F, et al. **Am J Physiol Cell Physiol** 2000 Sep;279(3):C709–16

Calreticulin and calreticulin fragments are endothelial cell inhibitors that suppress tumor growth. Pike SE, et al. **Blood** 1999 Oct 1;94(7):2461–8

Effective targeting of tumor vasculature by the angiogenesis inhibitors vasostatin and interleukin–12. Yao L, et al. **Blood** 2000 Sep 1;96(5):1900–5

Trophic interactions between brain–derived neurotrophic factor and s100beta on cultured serotonergic neurons. Nishi M, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jun 16;868(1):113–8

A novel protein kinase from Brassica juncea stimulated by a protozoan calcium binding protein. Purification and partial characterization. Deswal R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Jun;267(11):3181–9

Doc2alpha is an activity–dependent modulator of excitatory synaptic transmission. Sakaguchi G, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1999 Dec;11(12):4262–8

Regions in vertebrate photoreceptor guanylyl cyclase ROS–GC1 involved in Ca(2+)–dependent regulation by guanylyl cyclase–activating protein GCAP–1. Lange C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Oct 22;460(1):27–31

Maximal inhibition of SERCA2 Ca(2+) affinity by phospholamban in transgenic hearts overexpressing a non–phosphorylatable form of phospholamban. Brittsan AG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 21;275(16):12129–35

Inhibition of calcineurin phosphatase activity by a calcineurin B homologous protein. Lin X, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 17;274(51):36125–31

Stimulatory effect of regucalcin on ATP–dependent Ca(2+) uptake activity in rat liver mitochondria. Takahashi H, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 2000 Apr;78(1):121–30

Stimulatory effect of regucalcin on proteolytic activity in rat renal cortex cytosol: involvement of thiol proteases. Baba T, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1999 May;195(1–2):87–92

Extracellular S100B protein modulates ERK in astrocyte cultures. Gonçalves DS, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 Mar 20; 11(4):807–9

[Use of S100b protein for optimization of cornea regeneration after surgery] Ziangarova GG, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk Ser Biol** 2000 Jan–Feb;(1):27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Phospholamban: a major determinant of the cardiac force–frequency relationship. Bluhm WF, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Jan;278(1):H249–55

Phospholamban ablation and compensatory responses in the mammalian heart. Chu G, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Sep 16;853:49–62

Role of calnexin, calreticulin, and endoplasmic reticulum mannosidase I in apolipoprotein(a) intracellular targeting. Wang J, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Aug 1;39(30):8993–9000

Structure–function relationships in sorcin, a member of the penta EF–hand family. Interaction of sorcin fragments with the ryanodine receptor and an Escherichia coli model system. Zamparelli C, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Feb 1; 39(4):658–66

Ca(2+)–binding proteins in the retina: structure, function, and the etiology of human visual diseases. Palczewski K, et al. **Bioessays** 2000 Apr;22(4):337–50 (85 ref.)

Inhibitory effect of regucalcin on Ca(2+)–dependent protein kinase activity in rat brain cytosol: involvement of endogenous regucalcin. Hamano T, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1999 Oct;50(3):187–92

The calcium–modulated proteins, S100A1 and S100B, as potential regulators of the dynamics of type III intermediate filaments. Garbuglia M, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1999 Oct;32(10):1177–85 (68 ref.)

Genetic evidence for selective transport of opsin and arrestin by kinesin–II in mammalian photoreceptors. Marszalek JR, et al. **Cell** 2000 Jul 21;102(2):175–87

Differences in spindle association of the mitotic checkpoint protein Mad2 in mammalian spermatogenesis and oogenesis. Kallio M, et al. **Dev Biol** 2000 Sep 1; 225(1):112–23

Calreticulin functions in vitro as a molecular chaperone for both glycosylated and non–glycosylated proteins. Saito Y, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Dec 1;18(23):6718–29

Molecular cloning and characterization of calreticulin, a calcium–binding protein involved in the regeneration of rice cultured suspension cells. Li Z, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Feb;267(3):737–45

Doc2alpha is an activity–dependent modulator of excitatory synaptic transmission. Sakaguchi G, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1999 Dec;11(12):4262–8

CBP1 associates with the Dictyostelium cytoskeleton and is important for normal cell aggregation under certain developmental conditions. Dharamsi A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 2000 Aug 1;258(2):298–309

Heart, brain, and body wall defects in mice lacking calreticulin. Rauch F, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 2000 Apr 10; 256(1):105–11

Enhanced calcium transients in glial cells in neonatal cerebellar cultures derived from S100B null mice. Xiong Z, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 2000 Jun 15;257(2):281–9

Calcium and fos involvement in brain–derived Ca(2+)–binding protein (S100)–dependent apoptosis in rat phaeochromocytoma cells. Fulle S, et al. **Exp Physiol** 2000 May;85(3):243–53

Enhancement of protein tyrosine phosphatase activity in the proliferation of cloned rat hepatoma H4–II–E cells: suppressive role of endogenous regucalcin. Inagaki S, et al. **Int J Mol Med** 2000 Sep;6(3):323–8

Suppressive effect of endogenous regucalcin on the enhancement of protein synthesis and aminoacyl–tRNA synthetase activity in regenerating rat liver. Tsurusaki Y, et al. **Int J Mol Med** 2000 Sep;6(3):295–9

Bundle formation of smooth muscle desmin intermediate filaments by calponin and its binding site on the desmin molecule. Fujii T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 2000 Mar; 127(3):457–65

Functional relationship between calreticulin, calnexin, and the endoplasmic reticulum luminal domain of calnexin. Danilczyk UG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 28; 275(17):13089–97

Role of endogenous regucalcin in the regulation of Ca(2+)–ATPase activity in rat liver nuclei. Tsurusaki Y, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 2000 Jun 12;78(4):541–9

The eps15 homology (EH) domain–based interaction between eps15 and hrb connects the molecular machinery of endocytosis to that of nucleocytosolic transport. Doria M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1999 Dec 27;147(7):1379–84

A role for centrin 3 in centrosome reproduction. Middendorp S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Feb 7;148(3):405–16

Changes in endoplasmic reticulum luminal environment affect cell sensitivity to apoptosis. Nakamura K, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Aug 21;150(4):731–40

Although calnexin is essential in S. pombe, its highly conserved central domain is dispensable for viability. Elagöz A, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Dec;112 (Pt 23):4449–60

Reg protein: a possible mediator of gastrin–induced mucosal cell growth. Chiba T, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 2000;35 Suppl 12:52–6

The Reg gene family and Reg proteins: with special attention to the regeneration of pancreatic beta–cells. Okamoto H. **J Hepatobiliary Pancreat Surg** 1999;6(3):254–62 (58 ref.)

Perforin lytic activity is controlled by calreticulin. Fraser SA, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Apr 15;164(8):4150–5

S100A8: emerging functions and regulation. Passey RJ, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1999 Oct;66(4):549–56 (92 ref.)

Ubiquitination and endocytosis of plasma membrane proteins: role of Nedd4/Rsp5p family of ubiquitin–protein ligases. Rotin D, et al. **J Membr Biol** 2000 Jul 1;176(1):1–17 (192 ref.)

Influence of transgenic overexpression of phospholamban on postextrasystolic potentiation [published erratum appears in J Mol Cel Cardiol 2000 Feb;32(2):341] Hoit BD, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1999 Nov;31(11):2007–15

Amplification of odor–induced Ca(2+) transients by store–operated Ca(2+) release and its role in olfactory signal transduction. Zufall F, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Jan;83(1):501–12

A recombinant rat regenerating protein is mitogenic to pancreatic derived cells. Levine JL, et al. **J Surg Res** 2000 Mar;89(1):60–5

Regulation of the epithelial Na+ channel by Nedd4 and ubiquitination. Staub O, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 Mar; 57(3):809–15 (61 ref.)

Role of regucalcin in calcium signaling. Yamaguchi M. **Life Sci** 2000 Mar 31;66(19):1769–80 (117 ref.)

Membrane receptors and intracellular calcium. Tkachuk VA. **Membr Cell Biol** 2000;13(2):263–85 (160 ref.)

Inhibition of rhodopsin phosphorylation by S–modulins: purification, reconstitution, and assays. Kawamura S. **Methods Enzymol** 2000;316:3–20

Stimulatory effect of regucalcin on proteolytic activity is impaired in the kidney cortex cytosol of rats with saline ingestion. Baba T, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 2000 Mar; 206(1–2):1–6

Protein kinase C activation blocks calcium receptor signaling in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Chang W, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1999 Dec 20;158(1–2):13–23

The third horseman takes wing [news; comment] White K. **Nat Cell Biol** 1999 Sep;1(5):E123–4. Comment on: Nat Cell Biol 1999 Sep;1(5):272–9.

From form to function: calcium compartmentalization in dendritic spines. Yuste R, et al. **Nat Neurosci** 2000 Jul; 3(7):653–9 (99 ref.)

Apoptosis. Searching for FLASH domains [comment] Koonin EV, et al. **Nature** 1999 Oct 14;401(6754):662; discussion 662–3. Comment on: Nature 1999 Apr 29;398(6730):777–85.

Distinction between Ca(2+) pump and Ca(2+)/H(+) antiport activities in synaptic vesicles of sheep brain cortex. Gonçalves PP, et al. **Neurochem Int** 2000 Oct;37(4):387–96

Molecular mechanism of visual transduction. Palczewski K, et al. **Novartis Found Symp** 1999;224:191–204; discussion 204–7

The regulatory role of MRP8 (S100A8) and MRP14 (S100A9) in the transendothelial migration of human leukocytes. Kerkhoff C, et al. **Pathobiology** 1999; 67(5–6):230–2 (12 ref.)

Calreticulin comes of age. Llewellyn DH, et al. **Trends Cell Biol** 2000 Sep;10(9):399–402

Calcium ions as extracellular, first messengers. Riccardi D. **Z Kardiol** 2000;89 Suppl 2:9–14 (44 ref.)

[Doc2 as a presynaptic modulator of Ca(2+)–dependent neurotransmitter release] Orita S, et al. **Seikagaku** 1999 Jul; 71(7):530–5 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Formation of active chromatin] Hirose S. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1999 Sep;44(12 Suppl):1764–70 (18 ref.) **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

Effects of dexamethasone and linoleic acid on hepatic secretion of biliary lipids and anionic polypeptide factor: In vivo and in vitro studies. Domingo N, et al. **Digestion** 1999 Nov–Dec;60(6):515–21

TOXICITY

Calreticulin and calreticulin fragments are endothelial cell inhibitors that suppress tumor growth. Pike SE, et al. **Blood** 1999 Oct 1;94(7):2461–8

CALCIUM BLOCKADERS, EXOGENOUS see **CALCIUM CHANNEL BLOCKERS**

CALCIUM–CALMODULIN DEPENDENT PROTEIN KINASES see **CA(2+)–CALMODULIN DEPENDENT PROTEIN KINASE**

CALCIUM CARBIMIDE see **CYANAMIDE**

CALCIUM CARBONATE

Purification and characterization of perlucin and perlustrin, two new proteins from the shell of the mollusc Haliotis laevigata. Weiss IM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jan 7;267(1):17–21

Nucleation and growth of calcite on native versus pyrolyzed oyster shell folia. Sikes CS, et al. **Biol Bull** 2000 Feb; 198(1):50–66

Tissue engineering of biphasic joint cartilage transplants. Kreklau B, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Sep;20(18):1743–9

Use of BioGran and Calcitite in bone defects: histologic study in monkeys (Cebus apella). Cancian DC, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1999 Nov–Dec;14(6):859–64

Marmoricola aurantiacus gen. nov., sp. nov., a coccoid member of the family Nocardioidaceae isolated from a marble statue. Urzì C, et al. **Int J Syst Evol Microbiol** 2000 Mar;50 Pt 2:529–36

Microbiology of the stalactites from Grotta dei Cervi, Porto Badisco, Italy. Laiz L, et al. **Int Microbiol** 2000 Mar; 3(1):25–30

Fourier transform infrared spectroscopy (FTIR) and X–ray diffraction analyses of mineral and organic matrix during heating of mother of pearl (nacre) from the shell of the mollusc Pinctada maxima. Balmain J, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999;48(5):749–54

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

New treatment of dry eye: the effect of calcium ointment through eyelid skin delivery. Tsubota K, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1999 Jul;83(7):767–70

Availability of calcium from skim milk, calcium sulfate and calcium carbonate for bone mineralization in pigs. Pointillart A, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 2000 Jan–Feb; 40(1):49–61

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Calcium carbonate–induced hypothyroidism [letter] Butner LE, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 Apr 4;132(7):595

Ingestion of antacid tablets (Rennie) and acute confusion. Vanpee D, et al. **J Emerg Med** 2000 Aug;19(2):169–71

ANALYSIS

Presence and dehydration of ikaite, calcium carbonate hexahydrate, in frozen shrimp shell. Mikkelsen A, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Mar;47(3):911–7

Phytoavailability and extractability of copper and zinc in calcareous soil amended with composted urban wastes. Gallardo–Lara F, et al. **J Environ Sci Health B** 1999 Nov; 34(6):1049–64

ESR spectroscopy as a tool for identifying joining fragments of antique marbles: the example of a pulpit by Donatello and Michelozzo. Attanasio D, et al. **J Magn Reson** 2000 Jun;144(2):322–9

Milk of calcium fluid collections in juvenile dermatomyositis: MR characteristics. Samson C, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 2000 Jan;30(1):28–9

CHEMISTRY

EPR and TL correlation in some powdered Greek white marbles. Baietto V, et al. **Appl Radiat Isot** 2000 Feb; 52(2):229–35

A study of the correlation between organic matrices and nanocomposite materials in oyster shell formation. Choi CS, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 Feb;21(3):213–22

Tissue responses to natural aragonite (Margaritifera shell) implants in vivo. Liao H, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 Mar; 21(5):457–68

Structure and composition of the aragonitic crossed lamellar layers in six species of Bivalvia and Gastropoda. Dauphin Y, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Mol Integr Physiol** 2000 Jul;126(3):367–77

Evaluation of strength–enhancing factors of a ductile binder in direct compression of sodium bicarbonate and calcium carbonate powders. Mattsson S, et al. **Eur J Pharm Sci** 2000 Mar;10(1):53–66

Mechanism of calcite crystal growth inhibition by the N–terminal undecapeptide of lithostathine. Gerbaud V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 14;275(2):1057–64

How calcium from calcium carbonate and milk benefit peptic ulcer patients. Wang X. **Med Hypotheses** 2000 Mar; 54(3):432–3

The effect of avian uterine fluid on the growth behavior of calcite crystals. Dominguez–Vera JM, et al. **Poult Sci** 2000 Jun;79(6):901–7

METABOLISM

Appearance and evolution of calcitic and aragonitic otoconia during Pleurodeles waltl development. Oukda M, et al. **Hear Res** 1999 Nov;137(1–2):114–26

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics of calcium absorption from two commercial calcium supplements. Heller HJ, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Nov;39(11):1151–4

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 and calcium carbonate on bone loss associated with long–term renal transplantation. Cueto–Manzano AM, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 2000 Feb;35(2):227–36

Tissue responses to natural aragonite (Margaritifera shell) implants in vivo. Liao H, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 Mar; 21(5):457–68

A five way crossover human volunteer study to compare the pharmacokinetics of paracetamol following oral administration of two commercially available paracetamol tablets and three development tablets containing paracetamol in combination with sodium bicarbonate or calcium carbonate. Grattan T, et al. **Eur J Pharm Biopharm** 2000 May;49(3):225–9

Osteoclast adhesion and activity on synthetic hydroxyapatite, carbonated hydroxyapatite, and natural calcium carbonate: relationship to surface energies. Redey SA, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 May;45(2):140–7

Effects of calcium and magnesium on urinary oxalate excretion after oxalate loads. Liebman M, et al. **J Urol** 2000 May;163(5):1565–9

Effect of calcium carbonate on the absorption of levothyroxine. Singh N, et al. **JAMA** 2000 Jun 7; 283(21):2822–5

Influence of a high–calcium carbonate diet on the incidence of experimental colon cancer in rats. Quilliot D, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1999;34(2):213–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Experimental vertebroplasty using osteoconductive granular material. Cunin G, et al. **Spine** 2000 May 1;25(9):1070–6

[Efficiency of calcium and vitamin D3 in the treatment of steroid osteoporosis in patients with hormone dependent bronchial asthma] Ememl'ianov AV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1999; 71(11):68–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of a simulated speleologic aerosol from a karst cave on patients with chronic bronchitis] Tarkhan–Mouravi ID, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1999 Sep–Oct;(5):34–5 **(Rus)**

CALCIUM CHANNEL ACTIVATORS see **CALCIUM CHANNEL AGONISTS**

CALCIUM CHANNEL AGONISTS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Presence of sonographically detectable parathyroid glands can predict resistance to oral pulsed–dose calcitriol treatment of secondary hyperparathyroidism. Katoh N, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 2000 Mar;35(3):465–8

Twice versus thrice weekly administration of intravenous calcitriol in dialysis patients: a randomized prospective trial. Gruppo Italiano di Studio dell'Osteodistrofia Renale. Gallieni M, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 2000 Mar;53(3):188–93

Effective treatment of secondary hyperparathyroidism in hemodialysis patients by titration of intravenous calcitriol dosage. Grekas D, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1999 Sep;52(3):167–71

No difference in intestinal strontium absorption after oral or IV calcitriol in children with secondary hyperparathyroidism. The European Study Group on Vitamin D in Children with Renal Failure. Ardissino G, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 Sep;58(3):981–8

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS see CALCIUM CHANNEL BLOCKERS

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

The design of (–)–(S)–2–nitrooxyethyl 1,4–dihydro–2,6–dimethyl–3–nitro–4–(2–trifluoromethylphenyl) pyridine–5–carboxylate: a cardioselective positive inotropic derivative of Bay K 8644. Shan R, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Sep 6; 9(17):2613–4

CHEMISTRY

Spirophostins: conformationally restricted analogues of adenophostin A. de Kort M, et al. **Chemistry** 2000 Aug 4;6(15):2696–704

A new fold in the scorpion toxin family, associated with an activity on a ryanodine–sensitive calcium channel. Mosbah A, et al. **Proteins** 2000 Aug 15;40(3):436–42

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Poor glycemic control impairs the response of biochemical parameters of bone formation and resorption to exogenous 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 in patients with type 2 diabetes. Inaba M, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1999;9(6):525–31

METABOLISM

Defective calcium influx factor activity in neutrophils from patients with localized juvenile periodontitis. Shibata K, et al. **J Periodontol** 2000 May;71(5):797–802

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of 22–oxacalcitriol on bone histology of hemodialyzed patients with severe secondary hyperparathyroidism. Tsukamoto Y, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 2000 Mar; 35(3):458–64

Bone resorption induced by 1 alpha,25 dihydroxyvitamin D(3) in vivo is not altered by inactivation of the plasminogen activator inhibitor 1. Daci E, et al. **Bone** 2000 Jul;27(1):97–102

Inverse agonism at G protein–coupled receptors: (patho)physiological relevance and implications for drug discovery. de Ligt RA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 May; 130(1):1–12 (86 ref.)

CALCIUM CHANNEL AGONISTS

Further investigation of endothelium-derived hyperpolarizing factor (EDHF) in rat hepatic artery: studies using 1-EBIO and ouabain. Edwards G, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Nov;128(5):1064–70

The P2Y(1) receptor closes the N-type Ca(2+) channel in neurones, with both adenosine triphosphates and diphosphates as potent agonists. Filippov AK, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 Mar;129(6):1063–6

Use-dependent facilitation and depression of L-type Ca2+ current in guinea-pig ventricular myocytes: modulation by Ca2+ and isoprenaline. Bates SE, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1999 Nov;44(2):381–9

Effects of 1alpha,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol and cortisol on the growth and differentiation of primary cultures of mouse mammary epithelial cells in collagen gel. Kanazawa T, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1999;23(7):481–7

Chronotherapy of high-dose 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 in hemodialysis patients with secondary hyperparathyroidism: a single-dose study. Tsuruoka S, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Dec;66(6):609–16

Production and action of transforming growth factor-beta in human osteoblast cultures: dependence on cell differentiation and modulation by calcitriol. Kassem M, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 2000 May;30(5):429–37

Inhibition of Th1 development and treatment of chronic-relapsing experimental allergic encephalomyelitis by a non-hypercalcemic analogue of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D(3). Mattner F, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 2000 Feb;30(2):498–508

1-Ethyl-2-benzimidazolinone stimulates endothelial K(Ca) channels and nitric oxide formation in rat mesenteric vessels. Adeagbo AS. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Aug 27; 379(2-3):151–9

Altered response of a human squamous cell carcinoma cell line to 1, 25-dihydroxyvitamin D(3) after transfer of a normal chromosome 11. Merrihew RV, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 2000 Aug 25;259(1):191–203

Effect of 1alpha,25(OH)2-vitamin D3 on TNF alpha-mediated apoptosis of human primary osteoblast-like cells in vitro. Pascher E, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1999 Dec; 31(12):653–6

I(ARC), a novel arachidonate-regulated, noncapacitative Ca(2+) entry channel. Mignen O, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 31;275(13):9114–9

1,25-Dihydroxyvitamin D3 hypersensitivity of osteoclast precursors from patients with Paget's disease. Menaa C, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 2000 Feb;15(2):228–36

Cyclin C is a primary 1alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D(3) responding gene. Polly P, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 2000 Feb; 77(1):75–81

Activation of L-type calcium channels induces corticotropin-releasing factor secretion from human placental trophoblasts. Robidoux J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Sep;85(9):3356–64

alpha-latrocrustatoxin increases neurotransmitter release by activating a calcium influx pathway at crayfish neuromuscular junction. Elrick DB, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1999 Dec;82(6):3550–62

Mechanism of action of calcium ionophores on intact cells: ionophore-resistant cells. Dedkova EN, et al. **Membr Cell Biol** 2000;13(3):357–68

Calcium channel agonists and dystonia in the mouse. Jinnah HA, et al. **Mov Disord** 2000 May;15(3):542–51

Kinetic effects of FPL 64176 on L-type Ca2+ channels in cardiac myocytes. Fan JS, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 2000 May; 361(5):465–76

Interaction of three structurally distinct Ca2+ channel activators with single L-type Ca2+ channels. Lauven M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1999 Aug; 360(2):122–8

Potentiation of neuronal L calcium channels by IGF-1 requires phosphorylation of the alpha1 subunit on a specific tyrosine residue. Bence-Hanulec KK, et al. **Neuron** 2000 Jul;27(1):121–31

1-EBIO stimulates Cl- secretion by activating a basolateral K+ channel in the mouse jejunum. Hamilton KL, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1999 Dec;439(1-2):158–66

Discriminative and affective stimulus effects of dihydropyridine calcium channel modulators: relationship to antialcohol effects. De Vry J, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1999 Oct;64(2):203–11 (43 ref.)

Effects of ultrasound and 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 on growth factor secretion in co-cultures of osteoblasts and endothelial cells. Ito M, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 2000 Jan;26(1):161–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

Calcitriol therapy modulates the cellular immune responses in hemodialysis patients. Tokuda N, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 2000 Mar-Apr;20(2):129–37

Re-epithelialization rate and protein expression in the suction-induced wound model: comparison between intact blisters, open wounds and calcipotriol-pretreated open wounds. Leivo T, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 2000 May; 142(5):991–1002

Prevention of osteoporosis in heart transplant recipients: a comparison of calcitriol with calcitonin and pamidronate. Bianda T, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 2000 Aug;67(2):116–21

The role of calcitriol in the treatment of osteoporosis. Nuti R, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 2000 Mar;66(3):239–40 (32 ref.)

1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 synthetic analogs inhibit spontaneous metastases in a 1,2-dimethylhydrazine-induced colon carcinogenesis model. Evans SR, et al. **Int J Oncol** 2000 Jun;16(6):1249–54

Calcitriol and alendronate combination treatment in menopausal women with low bone mass. Malavolta N, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1999;21(2):51–9

Prevention of postmenopausal bone loss by low and conventional doses of calcitriol or conjugated equine estrogen. Ongphiphadhanakul B, et al. **Maturitas** 2000 Feb 15;34(2):179–84

Successful treatment of high turnover osteoporosis in a patient with adrenocortical insufficiency. Aringer M, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 2000 Apr 7;112(7):334–7

[Localized scleroderma in children and a therapeutic trial using calcitriol: a therapeutic possibility to define (letter)] Bodemer C, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1999 Oct; 126(10):725–6 **(Fre)**

[The effectiveness of long-term treatment of severe secondary hyperparathyroidism with intravenous calcitriol] Nori G, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1999 Sep;51(3):171–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of osteoporosis with calcium and vitamin D. Systematic review] Vallecillo G, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 2000 Jun 10;115(2):46–51 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CALCIUM CHANNEL AGONISTS, EXOGENOUS see **CALCIUM CHANNEL AGONISTS**

CALCIUM CHANNEL BLOCKERS

see related
ANTI-ARRHYTHMIA AGENTS
ANTIHYPERTENSIVE AGENTS
VASODILATOR AGENTS

Nimodipine premedication and induction dose of propofol. Buggy DJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Feb;90(2):445–9

Heart rate and blood pressure power spectral analysis during calcium channel blocker induced hypotension. Kimura T, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1999 Dec;46(12):1110–6

Calcium channel blockers in diabetic subjects: innocent at last? [editorial; comment] Zoccali C. **Diabetes Nutr Metab** 1999 Aug;12(4):249–51 (15 ref.). Comment on: Diabetes Nutr Metab 1999 Aug;12(4):292–9.

Structure-activity relationships of omega-conotoxins at N-type voltage-sensitive calcium channels. Nielsen KJ, et al. **J Mol Recognit** 2000 Mar-Apr;13(2):55–70 (70 ref.)

Dopamine D2 receptor isoforms expressed in AtT20 cells differentially couple to G proteins to acutely inhibit high voltage-activated calcium channels. Wolfe SE, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Dec;73(6):2375–82

In vivo EPR evidence for free radical adducts of nifedipine. Fujii H, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1999 Oct;42(4):691–4

Stimulation of CD95 (Fas) blocks T lymphocyte calcium channels through sphingomyelinase and sphingolipids. Lepple-Wienhues A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Nov 23;96(24):13795–800

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Rationale and design of the magnesium in coronaries (MAGIC) study: A clinical trial to reevaluate the efficacy of early administration of magnesium in acute myocardial infarction. The MAGIC Steering Committee. **Am Heart J** 2000 Jan;139(1 Pt 1):10–4

Continuous intravenous diltiazem infusion for short-term ventricular rate control in children. Pass RH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 2000 Sep 1;86(5):559–62, A9

Administration time-dependent effect of nitrendipine on the reduction of cardiac hypertrophy in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Shiga T, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1999 Dec;12(12 Pt 1-2):1264–7

Effect of multiple doses of oral isradipine on atrioventricular conduction in patients with first-degree atrioventricular block. Kerin NZ, et al. **Am J Ther** 1998 Mar;5(2):59–66

Nicardipine intravenous bolus dosing for acutely decreasing arterial blood pressure during general anesthesia for cardiac operations: pharmacokinetics, pharmacodynamics, and associated effects on left ventricular function. Cheung AT, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Nov;89(5):1116–23

Brachial plexus anesthesia with verapamil and/or morphine. Reuben SS, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Aug;91(2):379–83

The use of sublingual nifedipine: a continuing concern. Messerli FH, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1999 Oct 25; 159(19):2259–60

Sandwiched osmotic tablet core for nifedipine controlled delivery. Liu L, et al. **Biomed Mater Eng** 1999; 9(5-6):297–310

Continuous infusion cyclosporine and nifedipine to day +100 with short methotrexate and steroids as GVHD prophylaxis in unrelated donor transplants. Liesveld J, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1999 Sep;24(5):511–6

Post-tetanic count and train-of-four responses during neuromuscular block produced by vecuronium and infusion of nicardipine. Saitoh Y, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 Aug; 83(2):340–2

The effect of dosing regimen on the pharmacokinetics of risedronate. Mitchell DY, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Oct;48(4):536–42

Oral nifedipine reduces resting anal pressure and heals chronic anal fissure [see comments] Cook TA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1999 Oct;86(10):1269–73. Comment in: Br J Surg 2000 Feb;87(2):251.

Anomalies in the dosing of diltiazem. Pool PE. **Clin Cardiol** 2000 Jan;23(1):18–23 (41 ref.)

Antihypertensive profiles with ascending dose combinations of ramipril and felodipine ER. Scholze J, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1999 Nov;21(8):1447–62

Nifedipine for treatment of anal fissures [letter; comment] Cook TA, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 2000 Mar;43(3):430–1. Comment on: Dis Colon Rectum 1999 Aug;42(8):1011–5.

Coronary artery vasomotion and post-stenotic coronary artery blood flow after intracoronary lacidipine in patients with ischaemic heart disease: a pilot study. Vassanelli C, et al. **Drugs** 1999;57 Suppl 1:19–26

Effects of the chronotherapeutic delivery of verapamil on circadian blood pressure in African-American patients with hypertension. White WB, et al. **Ethn Dis** 1999 Autumn; 9(3):341–9

Intravenous magnesium sulphate in the management of moderate to severe acute asthmatic children nonresponding to conventional therapy. Gürkan F, et al. **Eur J Emerg Med** 1999 Sep;6(3):201–5

Effect of combination therapy of angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor plus calcium channel blocker on urinary albumin excretion in hypertensive microalbuminuric patients with type II diabetes. Shigihara T, et al. **Hypertens Res** 2000 May;23(3):219–26

A comparison of the effects of two modified release preparations of nifedipine-nifedipine retard 10 mg twice daily and nifedipine GITS 20 mg once daily--in the treatment of mild to moderate hypertension. Kirby BJ, et al. **Int J Clin Pract** 1999 Jul-Aug;53(5):339–43

Esophageal transit of risedronate cellulose-coated tablet and gelatin capsule formulations. Perkins AC, et al. **Int J Pharm** 1999 Sep 20;186(2):169–75

Early administration of verapamil after thrombolysis in acute anterior myocardial infarction. Effect on left ventricular remodeling and clinical outcome. VAMI Study Group. Verapamil Acute Myocardial Infarction. Marangelli V, et al. **Ital Heart J** 2000 May;1(5):336–43

Comparative study of ACE-inhibition, angiotensin II antagonism, and calcium channel blockade on flow-mediated vasodilation in patients with coronary disease (BANFF study) [see comments] Anderson TJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Jan;35(1):60–6. Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 2000 Jan;35(1):67–70.

Endothelium: a new target for cardiovascular therapeutics [editorial; comment] Deedwania PC. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Jan;35(1):67–70. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 2000 Jan;35(1):60–6.

Comparison of efficacy of intravenous diltiazem and esmolol in terminating supraventricular tachycardia. Gupta A, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1999 Oct;47(10):969–72

Clinical trial of benidipine in mild to moderate hypertension. Kalke S, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1999 Feb; 47(2):195–7

Nifedipine controlled delivery by sandwiched osmotic tablet system. Liu L, et al. **J Control Release** 2000 Aug 10; 68(2):145–56

Monolithic osmotic tablet system for nifedipine delivery. Liu L, et al. **J Control Release** 2000 Jul 3;67(2-3):309–22

pH-independent release of a weakly basic drug from water-insoluble and -soluble matrix tablets. Streubel A, et al. **J Controlled Release** 2000 Jun 15;67(1):101–10

Effect of nifedipine administration (10 mg) on esophageal acid exposure time. Ishikawa H, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 2000; 35(1):43–6

Relationship between the effect of carbon dioxide inhalation or nilvadipine on orbital blood flow in normal-tension glaucoma. Niwa Y, et al. **J Glaucoma** 2000 Jun;9(3):262–7

Effects of intracoronary nicardipine, diltiazem and verapamil on coronary blood flow. Fugit MD, et al. **J Invasive Cardiol** 2000 Feb;12(2):80–5

Protective effect of nisoldipine on myocardial ischemia during coronary bypass surgery. Usui A, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Oct;47(10):471–7

Reduction of neuronal damage in ischemic stroke using a combination therapy of TMB-8 with L-arginine. Hong SJ, et al. **Kaohsiung J Med Sci** 2000 Apr;16(4):170–80

Morbidity and mortality in patients randomised to double-blind treatment with a long-acting calcium-channel blocker or diuretic in the International Nifedipine GITS study: Intervention as a Goal in Hypertension Treatment (INSIGHT) [see comments] [published erratum appears in Lancet 2000 Aug 5;356(9228):514] Brown MJ, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Jul 29; 356(9227):366–72. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Jul 29;356(9227):352–3.

Verapamil acute administration: a new dynamic test in hyperprolactinemic states. Barbaro D, et al. **Metabolism** 1999 Nov;48(11):1351–6

Effects of isradipine, a dihydropyridine-class calcium channel antagonist, on D-methamphetamine-induced cognitive and physiological changes in humans [published erratum appears in Neuropsychopharmacology 2000 Jul;23(1):107] Johnson BA, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 2000 May; 22(5):504–12

When antihypertensive monotherapy fails: fixed-dose combination therapy. Weir MR. **South Med J** 2000 Jun; 93(6):548–56 (44 ref.)

[Anti-ischemic effect of verapamil within the scope of interventional recanalization] Oldenburg O, et al. **Herz** 1999 Nov;24(7):581–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Is calcium antagonist administration necessary after aortocoronary bypass with the radial artery?] Arena G,

et al. **Ital Heart J** 2000 Feb;1(2 Suppl):256–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparison of effects of verapamil and those of nicardipine on myocardial ischemia and reperfusion injury: a study in an in situ rabbit model] Furuya M, et al. **Masui** 1999 Oct; 48(10):1074–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Single daily dose of verapamil (COER–24 180/24 mg) in mild and moderate hypertension evaluated by ambulatory blood pressure monitoring] Ortega KC, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 2000 Mar;74(3):283–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The hemodynamic effects of lomir and adalat in patients with postoperative arterial hypertension] Eremenko AA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1999 Sep–Oct;(5):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Incidence of gingival hyperplasia caused by calcium antagonists in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis patients. Shouda J, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1999;15:153–5

Concomitant use of cytochrome P450 3A4 inhibitors and simvastatin [letter; comment] Bottorff M. **Am J Cardiol** 2000 Apr 15;85(8):1042–3. Comment on: Am J Cardiol 1999 Oct 1;84(7):811–5.

Arthralgia associated with calcium–channel blockers. Smith KM. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 2000 Jan 1;57(1):55–7

Calcium channel blockers and cancer. Cohen HJ, et al. **Am J Med** 2000 Feb 15;108(3):210–5

Calcium–channel blocker withdrawal in a pregnant woman. O'Donnell, et al. **Am J Ther** 1999 Jan;6(1):61–6

Rapid reversal of life–threatening diltiazem–induced tetany with calcium chloride. Vinson DR, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1999 Nov;34(5):676–8

The use of calcium salts in the prevention and management of verapamil–induced hypotension. Moser LR, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 2000 May;34(5):622–9 (59 ref.)

Medical therapy, symptoms, and the distress the cause: relation to quality of life in patients with angina pectoris and/or hypertension. Hollenberg NK, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 May 22;160(10):1477–83

Use of calcium channel blockers and risk of hospitalized gastrointestinal tract bleeding. Kaplan RC, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 Jun 26;160(12):1849–55

Angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibitors, calcium channel blockers, and breast cancer. Meier CR, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 Feb 14;160(3):349–53

The use of sublingual nifedipine: a continuing concern. Messerli FH, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1999 Oct 25; 159(19):2259–60

Nifedipine administered in pregnancy: effect on the development of children at 18 months. Bortolus R, et al. **BJOG** 2000 Jun;107(6):792–4

Risk of suicide amoug users of calcium channel blockers: population based, nested case–control study. Gasse C, et al. **BMJ** 2000 May 6;320(7244):1251

Amlodipine induced–photosensitivity presenting as telangiectasia [letter] Grabczynska SA, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 2000 Jun;142(6):1255–6

Cancer risk and mortality in users of calcium channel blockers. A cohort study. Sørensen HT, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Jul 1;89(1):165–70

Do no harm [editorial; comment] Barst RJ. **Chest** 1999 Nov; 116(5):1147–8 (7 ref.). Comment on: Chest 1999 Nov;116(5):1218–23.

Echocardiographic predictors of an adverse response to a nifedipine trial in primary pulmonary hypertension: diminished left ventricular size and leftward ventricular septal bowing [see comments] Ricciardi MJ, et al. **Chest** 1999 Nov;116(5):1218–23. Comment in: Chest 1999 Nov;116(5):1147–8.

Calcium antagonists "some agents lower blood pressure and still put the heart at risk"? Leenen FH. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1999 Jul–Aug;21(5–6):823–34 (20 ref.)

Use of calcium antagonists and hemoglobin loss in hospitalized elderly patients: a cohort study. Gruppo Italiano di Farmacoepidemiologia nell'Anziano (GIFA) investigators. Zuccalà G, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Mar;67(3):314–22

Calcium antagonists and cardiovascular risk in patients with hypertension and Type 2 diabetes mellitus: evidence from the PIUMA Study. Progetto Ipertensione Umbria Monitoraggio Ambulatoriale [see comments] Verdecchia P, et al. **Diabetes Nutr Metab** 1999 Aug;12(4):292–9. Comment in: Diabetes Nutr Metab 1999 Aug;12(4):249–51.

Safety profile of lacidipine: update from a clinical trials database. Lindholm LH, et al. **Drugs** 1999;57 Suppl 1:27–9

Drug–drug interactions of new active substances: mibefradil example. Krayenbühl JC, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Oct;55(8):559–65 (37 ref.)

The calcium channel blocker controversy. Kaplan NM. **Hypertens Res** 1996 Jun;19(2):57–64 (73 ref.)

Recalcitrant oral ulcers caused by calcium channel blockers: diagnosis and treatment considerations. Cohen DM, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1999 Nov;130(11):1611–8 (30 ref.)

Effect of enalapril and nifedipine on orthostatic hypotension in older hypertensive patients. Slavachevsky I, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 2000 Jul;48(7):807–10

Cardiovascular adverse drug reaction associated with combined beta–adrenergic and calcium entry–blocking agents. Edoute Y, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 2000 Apr; 35(4):556–9

The calcium channel blocker used with cyclosporin has an effect on gingival overgrowth. James JA, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 2000 Feb;27(2):109–15

Calcium antagonists, ACE inhibitors, and the risk of cancer in hypertensive patients [comment] Grossman E, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 2000 May;14(5):285–6 (23 ref.). Comment on: J Hum Hypertens 2000 May;14(5):299–304.

Gingival hyperplasia caused by calcium channel blockers. Missouris GG, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 2000 Feb; 14(2):155–6

Calcium channel blockers, ACE inhibitors, and the risk of cancer in hypertensive patients: a report from the Department of Health Hypertension Care Computing Project (DHCCP) [see comments] Stahl M, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 2000 May;14(5):299–304. Comment in: J Hum Hypertens 2000 May;14(5):285–6.

Nifedipine and haemolytic anaemia [letter] Osafune K, et al. **J Intern Med** 2000 Feb;247(2):299–300

L–type blockers inhibit myocardial preconditioning [letter; comment] Cain BS, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 2000 May; 32(5):861–2. Comment on: J Mol Cell Cardiol 1999 Dec;31(12):2191–7. Comment on: J Mol Cell Cardiol 2000 May;32(5):859–60.

Calcium channel blockers and preconditioning [letter; comment] [see comments] Opie LH. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 2000 May;32(5):859–60. Comment on: J Mol Cell Cardiol 1999 Dec;31(12):2191–7. Comment in: J Mol Cell Cardiol 2000 May;32(5):861–2.

Effectiveness of periodontal therapy in patients with drug–induced gingival overgrowth. Long–term results. Ilgenli T, et al. **J Periodontol** 1999 Sep;70(9):967–72

Effects of combined oral treatments with cyclosporine A and nifedipine or diltiazem on drug–induced gingival overgrowth in rats. Morisaki I, et al. **J Periodontol** 2000 Mar;71(3):438–43

Immunolocalizaiton of c–Myc and bcl–2 proto–oncogene products in gingival hyperplasia induced by nifedipine and phenytoin. Saito K, et al. **J Periodontol** 2000 Jan;71(1):44–9

The calcium channel blocker controversy – a caution to physicians and pharmacist. Eliot L. **J Pharm Pharm Sci** 1998 Apr;1(1):13–4

Bisphosphonate therapy and vascular calcification [letter; comment] Goldstein MR. **JAMA** 2000 Mar 15; 283(11):1424–5. Comment on: JAMA 1999 Oct 13;282(14):1344–52.

Nifedipine–induced hypotensive shock [letter] Ramanathan M, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1997 Dec;52(4):444

Dihydropyridine calcium channel blockers: a rare and reversible cause of hepatotoxicity with cholestasis in a CAPD patient [letter] Basile C, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999 Nov;14(11):2776–7

Amlodipine besylate induced acute interstitial nephritis. Ejaz AA, et al. **Nephron** 2000 Aug;85(4):354–6

Adverse effects associated with the intrathecal administration of ziconotide. Penn RD, et al. **Pain** 2000 Mar;85(1–2):291–6

Increased incidence of infection in verapamil–treated kidney transplant recipients. Nanni G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 2000 May;32(3):551–3

Tacrolimus toxicity due to drug interaction with mibefradil in a patient after liver transplantation. Ocran KW, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1999 Oct;37(10):1025–8

[Dental changes in patients treated with calcium antagonists] Ivanova S, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1999;31(4):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Calcium inhibiting drugs and the risk of gastrointestinal hemorrhage. A pharmaco–epidemiologic case–non–case study] Desboeuf K, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1999 Aug; 92(8):1095–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Negative inotropic effects and constipation caused by verapamil?] Joost HG, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 2000 Apr 20;125 Suppl 1:S5 **(Ger)**

[Clinical experience with the treatment of gingival hyperplasia induced by calcium channel blocking agents] Keglevich T, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1999 Dec;92(12):363–72 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Edema and skin ulcers of the iower limbs as a collateral effect of nifedipine. A clinical case report] Luca S, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1999 Jun;47(6):219–22 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Akathisia, parkinsonism and depression induced by cinnarizine: a case report] Stucchi–Portocarrero S, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 May 1–15;28(9):876–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[A comment on calcium antagonists: what has been elucidated?] Lindberg G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 2000 Aug 30;97(35):3714–5 **(Swe)**

[Impossible to document adverse effects of calcium antagonists. Effects equal to those of conservative treatment of hypertension] Nilsson P. **Lakartidningen** 2000 Aug 30;97(35):3710–2 (18 ref.) **(Swe)**

ANALYSIS

Artefact formation in the determination of residual solvents according to a method of the European Pharmacopeia. Lee CR, et al. **Int J Pharm** 2000 Feb 15;195(1–2):159–69

Determination of flunarizine in rat brain by liquid chromatography–electrospray mass spectrometry. Fuh MR, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 1999 Dec 24;736(1–2):167–73

Simultaneous determination of cinnarizine and domepiridone maleate from tablet dosage form by reverse phase ion pair high performance liquid chromatography. Argekar AP, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1999 May;19(6):813–7

BLOOD

Binding study of semotiadil and levosemotiadil with alpha(1)–acid glycoprotein using high–performance frontal analysis. Rodriguez Rosas ME, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1999 Oct 1;274(1):27–33

High–performance liquid chromatography with amperometric detection applied to the screening of 1,4–dihydropyridines in human plasma. López JA, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 2000 Feb 18;870(1–2):105–14

Quantitation of nifedipine in human plasma by on–line solid–phase extraction and high–performance liquid chromatography. Yriti M, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 2000 Feb 18;870(1–2):115–9

Achiral and chiral high–performance liquid chromatography of verapamil and its metabolites in serum samples. Brandsteterová E, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 1999 Sep 24; 732(2):395–404

Liquid chromatographic assay of nifedipine in human plasma and its application to pharmacokinetic studies. Abou–Auda HS, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 2000 Mar;22(2):241–9

Plasma concentration and CNS effects of Ca antagonists darodipine and nimodipine after single–dose oral administration to healthy volunteers. Sannita WG, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1999 Sep;40(3):158–70

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Studies on the chemistry of thienoannelated O,N– and S,N–containing heterocycles. Part 19: thieno[2,3–b][1,4]thiazines with calcium antagonistic and potassium opening activities. Erker T, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 2000 Mar;333(2–3):58–62

Synthesis and calcium channel antagonist activity of dialkyl 1,4–dihydro–2,6–dimethyl–4–[4–(1–methoxycarbonyl–1,4–dihydropyridyl)]–3 ,5– pyridinedicarboxylates. Ramesh M, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1999 Nov;332(11):385–8

Synthesis, calcium channel antagonist activity, and anticonvulsant activity of 3–ethyl 5–methyl 1,4–dihydro–2–[(2–hydroxyethoxy) methyl]–6–methyl–4–(2,3–dichlorophenyl)–3,5–pyridinedicarboxylate coupled to a 1–methyl–1,4–dihydropyridyl–3–carbonyl chemical delivery system. Yiu SH, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1999 Oct;332(10):363–7

Synthesis and pharmacological evaluation of 2, 3–dihydro–3–oxo–4H–thieno[3,4–e][1,2,4]thiadiazine 1,1–dioxides as voltage–dependent calcium channel blockers. Arranz E, et al. **Eur J Med Chem** 2000 Jul–Aug; 35(7–8):751–9

Synthesis and X–ray crystal structure of the calcium channel antagonist: dimethyl 1,4–dihydro–2,6–dimethyl–4–[4'–(4H–4–oxo–1–benzopyran–2–yl)phenyl]– 3,5–pyridine dicarboxylate. Tunçbilek M, et al. **Farmaco** 1999 Oct 30;54(10):660–5

Synthesis, structural elucidation and pharmacological properties of some 5–acetyl–3,4–dihydro–6–methyl–4–(substituted phenyl)–2(1H) –pyrimidinones. Yarim M, et al. **Farmaco** 1999 Jun 30;54(6):359–63

Combinatorial synthesis of omega–conotoxin MVIIC analogues and their binding with N– and P/Q–type calcium channels. Sasaki T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jan 21; 466(1):125–9

Discovery of (2S)–1–(4–amino–2,3,5–trimethylphenoxy)–3–[4–[4–(4–fluorobenzyl)phenyl]–1–piperazinyl]–2–propanol dimethanesulfonate (SUN N8075): a dual Na(+) and Ca(2+) channel blocker with antioxidant activity. Annoura H, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 Sep 7;43(18):3372–6

Synthesis of a series of 4–benzyloxyaniline analogues as neuronal N–type calcium channel blockers with improved anticonvulsant and analgesic properties. Hu LY, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Oct 7;42(20):4239–49

Permanently charged chiral 1,4–dihydropyridines: molecular probes of L–type calcium channels. Synthesis and pharmacological characterization of methyl(omega–trimethylalkylammonium) 1,4–dihydro–2,6–dimethyl–4–(3–nitrophenyl)–3,5–pyridinedicarboxylate iodide, calcium channel antagonists. Peri R, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 Jul 27;43(15):2906–14

[Five–ring analogs of nifedipine. 3. Synthesis and reactions of 1,4–dihydropyridines with 4–(4–nitro–5–imidazolyl)–substituents] Görlitzer K, et al. **Pharmazie** 1999 Nov;54(11):814–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMISTRY

Racemic isopropyl 1,4–dihydro–2,6–dimethyl–4–(6–methyl–2–pyridyl)–3–nitropyridine–5–carboxylate hemibenzene solvate. Parrish JC, et al. **Acta Crystallogr C** 2000 Jan;56 (Pt 1):107–9

N–benzyl–2'–iodocinnamanilide and N–benzyl–2'–iodo–4'–methyl–2–phenylcinnamanilide. Renganayaki S, et al. **Acta Crystallogr C** 2000 Mar;56 (Pt 3):349–50

Relative bioavailability of Cardizem CD and Tiazac controlled–release diltiazem dosage forms after single and multiple dosing in healthy volunteers. Dimmitt DC, et al. **Am J Ther** 1998 May;5(3):173–9

Determination of N,N–dimethylaminoethyl chloride and the dimethylaziridinium ion at sub–ppm levels in diltiazem hydrochloride by LC–MS with electrospray ionisation. Lee

CR, et al. **Analyst** 2000 Jul;125(7):1255–9

Synthesis and calcium channel antagonist activity of dialkyl 1,4–dihydro–2,6–dimethyl–4–[4–(1–methoxycarbonyl–1,4–dihydropyridyl)]–3 ,5– pyridinedicarboxylates. Ramesh M, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1999 Nov;332(11):385–8

Chiral recognition of verapamil by cyclodextrins studied with capillary electrophoresis, NMR spectroscopy, and electrospray ionization mass spectrometry. Chankvetadze B, et al. **Chirality** 1999;11(8):635–44

USAN Council. List No.421. New names. Ziconotide. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Nov;66(5):545

Structure–activity relationship at the leucine side chain in a series of N,N–dialkyldipeptidyl–amines as N–type calcium channel blockers. Ryder TR, et al. **Drug Des Discov** 2000;16(4):317–22

Design and synthesis of substituted compounds containing the 1, 4–benzodioxin subunit. New potential calcium antagonists. Sánchez I, et al. **Eur J Med Chem** 2000 Jul–Aug;35(7–8):663–76

X–ray crystallographic characterization of nilvadipine monohydrate and its phase transition behavior. Hirayama F, et al. **Eur J Pharm Sci** 2000 Jul;11(1):81–8

UV derivative spectrophotometric study of the photochemical degradation of nisoldipine. Marinkovic V, et al. **Farmaco** 2000 Feb;55(2):128–33

Photodegradation of inclusion complexes of isradipine with methyl–beta–cyclodextrin. Mielcarek J, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1999 Nov;21(2):393–8

Optically active 1,5–benzothiazepines. Lévai A. **Pharmazie** 1999 Oct;54(10):719–26 (72 ref.)

[Dissolution and signs of supersaturation of nimodipine in aqueous solutions of the cyclodextrins, alpha–CD, HP–alpha–CD, M–beta–CD and HP–gamma–CD] Kopecký F, et al. **Ceska Slov Farm** 1999 Nov;48(6):287–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Enantiometric separation of verapamil and norverapamil using Chiral–AGP as the stationary phase. Sandström R, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1999 Oct;21(1):43–9

METABOLISM

Are anandamide and cannabinoid receptors involved in ethanol tolerance? A review of the evidence. Hungund BL, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 2000 Mar–Apr;35(2):126–33 (105 ref.)

Inhibitory effect of nitric oxide on voltage–dependent calcium currents in rat dorsal root ganglion cells. Kim SJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 May 10; 271(2):509–14

Conserved Ca2+–antagonist–binding properties and putative folding structure of a recombinant high–affinity dihydropyridine–binding domain. Huber I, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 May 1;347 Pt 3:829–36

Effects of intravenous and local anesthetic agents on omega–conotoxin MVII(A) binding to rat cerebrocortex. Hirota K, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 2000 May;47(5):467–70

Enantiomer–enantiomer interaction of a calcium channel antagonist, benidipine hydrochloride, during liver metabolism in the rat. Kobayashi H, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1999 Apr–Jun; 24(2):121–6

Combinatorial synthesis of omega–conotoxin MVIIC analogues and their binding with N– and P/Q–type calcium channels. Sasaki T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jan 21; 466(1):125–9

Binding of Ala–scanning analogs of omega–conotoxin MVIIC to N– and P/Q–type calcium channels. Sato K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Mar 10;469(2–3):147–50

Affinities at the verapamil binding site of MDR1–encoded P–glycoprotein: drugs and analogs, stereoisomers and metabolites. Neuhoff S, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Apr;38(4):168–79

[8–(Diethylamino)octyl–3,4,5–trimethoxybenzoate, HCl], the inhibitor of intracellular calcium mobilization, blocked mitogen–induced T cell proliferation by interfering with the sustained phase of protein kinase C activation. Kumar S, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 2000 Jan;76(4):539–47

Enhancement of anandamide formation in the limbic forebrain and reduction of endocannabinoid contents in the striatum of delta9–tetrahydrocannabinol–tolerant rats. Di Marzo V, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Apr;74(4):1627–35

Autoradiographic [3H]nimodipine distribution after experimental spinal cord injury in rats. Ross IB, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1999 Aug;16(8):739–46

Binding analysis of nilvadipine to plasma lipoproteins by capillary electrophoresis–frontal analysis. Mohamed NA, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1999 Dec;21(5):1037–43

Characterization of the major metabolites of verapamil as substrates and inhibitors of P–glycoprotein. Pauli–Magnus C, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 May;293(2):376–82

(+)–[3H]isradipine and [3H]glyburide bindings to heart and lung membranes from rats with monocrotaline–induced pulmonary hypertension. Nakayama K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1999 Oct;81(2):176–84

Increase in receptor binding affinity for nimodipine in the rat brain with permanent occlusion of bilateral carotid arteries. Yamada S, et al. **Life Sci** 2000 Feb 25;66(14):1351–7

Calcium/calmodulin inhibits the binding of specific [125I]omega–conotoxin GVIA to chick brain membranes. Ichida S, et al. **Neurochem Res** 2000 Mar;25(3):335–40

PHARMACOKINETICS

Relative bioavailability of Cardizem CD and Tiazac controlled–release diltiazem dosage forms after single and multiple dosing in healthy volunteers. Dimmitt DC, et al. **Am J Ther** 1998 May;5(3):173–9

Pharmacokinetics and arteriovenous differences in clevidipine concentration following a short– and a long–term intravenous infusion in healthy volunteers. Ericsson H, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Apr;92(4):993–1001

Energy–dependent accumulation of calcium antagonists in catecholamine storage vesicles. Terland O, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 2000 Jan 15;59(2):123–9

Comparative oral bioavailability of azimilide dihydrochloride in the fed and fasted states. Corey AE, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 2000 Mar;49(3):279–82

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of R– and S–gallopamil during multiple dosing. Gross AS, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 2000 Feb;49(2):132–8

Effect of renal function on risedronate pharmacokinetics after a single oral dose. Mitchell DY, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 2000 Mar;49(3):215–22

The effect of dosing regimen on the pharmacokinetics of risedronate. Mitchell DY, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Oct;48(4):536–42

Pharmacokinetic analysis of felodipine–grapefruit juice interaction based on an irreversible enzyme inhibition model. Takanaga H, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 2000 Jan; 49(1):49–58

Distribution of mapacalcine receptors in the central nervous system of rat using the [125I]–labeled mapacalcine derivative. Mourre C, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Mar 6; 858(1):136–42

Race and sex influence clearance of nifedipine: results of a population study. Krecic–Shepard ME, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Aug;68(2):130–42

Effects of long–term grapefruit juice ingestion on nifedipine pharmacokinetics: induction of rat hepatic P–450 by grapefruit juice. Mohri K, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 2000 Apr;28(4):482–6

Extensive metabolism of diltiazem and P–glycoprotein–mediated efflux of desacetyl–diltiazem (M1) by rat jejunum in vitro. Molden E, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 2000 Feb;28(2):107–9

Limited–sampling strategy models for estimating the area under the plasma concentration–time curve for amlodipine. Suarez–Kurtz G, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Nov; 55(9):651–7

The pharmacokinetics and effects of diltiazem in rabbits. Oruç S, et al. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 2000 Jan–Mar;10(1):46–50

Relative bioavailability study of two nifedipine tablet formulations in healthy male volunteers. Niopas I, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Jun;38(6):309–14

Study of Verapamil hydrochloride release from compressed hydrophilic Polyox–Wsr tablets. Dimitrov M, et al. **Int J Pharm** 1999 Oct 28;189(1):105–11

Effect of hydroxypropylmethylcellulose (HPMC) on the release profiles and bioavailability of a poorly water–soluble drug from tablets prepared using macrogol and HPMC. Ishikawa T, et al. **Int J Pharm** 2000 Jul 20; 202(1–2):173–8

High molecular weight polyethylene oxides (PEOs) as an alternative to HPMC in controlled release dosage forms. Maggi L, et al. **Int J Pharm** 2000 Feb 15;195(1–2):229–38

Esophageal transit of risedronate cellulose–coated tablet and gelatin capsule formulations. Perkins AC, et al. **Int J Pharm** 1999 Sep 20;186(2):169–75

The spider toxin omega–Aga IIIA defines a high affinity site on neuronal high voltage–activated calcium channels. Yan L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 14;275(28):21309–16

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics following intravenous doses of azimilide dihydrochloride. Corey A, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Dec;39(12):1263–71

Rosiglitazone has no clinically significant effect on nifedipine pharmacokinetics. Harris RZ, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Nov;39(11):1189–94

Gender–specific effects on verapamil pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics in humans. Krecic–Shepard ME, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 2000 Mar;40(3):219–30

The pharmacokinetics of extended–release formulations of calcium antagonists and of amlodipine in subjects with different gastrointestinal transit times. Zimmermann T, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Oct;39(10):1021–31

Photodegraded nifedipine augmented tumor cell uptake of gallium [letter; comment] Boxen I. **J Nucl Med** 1999 Dec; 40(12):2129. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1999 Jan;40(1):159–65.

Pharmacodynamics of S–2150, a simultaneous calcium–blocking and alpha1–inhibiting antihypertensive drug, in rats. Ishibashi T, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 2000 Mar;52(3):273–80

Achiral and chiral HPLC analysis of norverapamil and its metabolites in microsomal samples. Brandšteterová E, et al. **Neoplasma** 1999;46(4):207–11

Ultrastructural evidence for protection of the outer hair cells of the inner ear during intense noise exposure by application of the organic calcium channel blocker diltiazem. Heinrich UR, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1999 Nov–Dec;61(6):321–7

Alteration of the calcium content in inner hair cells of the cochlea of the guinea pig after acute noise trauma with and without application of the organic calcium channel blocker diltiazem. Maurer J, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1999 Nov–Dec; 61(6):328–33

Bioavailability of Ziconotide in brain: influx from blood, stability, and diffusion. Newcomb R, et al. **Peptides** 2000 Apr;21(4):491–501

Bioavailability and pharmacokinetics of isradipine after oral and intravenous administration: half–life shorter than expected? Christensen HR, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 2000 Apr;86(4):178–82

In vivo receptor occupancy and plasma concentration of pranidipine, a potent and long–acting dihydropyridine calcium antagonist. Yamada S, et al. **Pharmacology** 1999 Oct;59(4):171–82

Comparison of the pharmacokinetics of verapamil in the pregnant and non–pregnant rabbit: study of maternal and foetal tissue levels. Solans C, et al. **Xenobiotica** 2000 Jan; 30(1):93–102

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of oral administration of dotarizine on cerebrovasculature subjected to constriction followed by dilatation in rabbits. Jarus–Dziedzic K, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1999;141(11):1209–12

Evidence for a constitutive, verapamil–sensitive, non–P–glycoprotein multidrug resistance phenotype in malignant glioma that is unaltered by radiochemotherapy in vivo. Rieger L, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 2000 May; 99(5):555–62

A review on conotoxins targeting ion channels and acetylcholine receptors of the vertebrate neuromuscular junction. Favreau P, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Ther Latinoam** 1999;49(4):257–67 (65 ref.)

The effects of calcium channel blocker, flunarizine on spinal reflexes in the cats. Genç O, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Ther Latinoam** 1999;49(3):119–23

Effects of intrathecal L– and N–type calcium channel blockers on the antinociception evoked by opioid agonists in the rat tail flick test. Lia EN, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Ther Latinoam** 1999;49(4):195–203

Sequential changes of [H]forskolin, [H]cyclohexyladenosine and [H]PN200–110 binding sites in the brain of 6–hydroxydopamine–lesioned rats. Araki T, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 2000 May;169(1):71–8

Alcohol–induced reductions in cardiac protein synthesis in vivo are not ameliorated by treatment with the dihydropyridine calcium channel blocker amlodipine. Patel VB, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 2000 May;24(5):727–32

The osmotic laxative magnesium sulphate activates the ileal brake. Vu MK, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 2000 May; 14(5):587–95

Synergy of amlodipine and angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibitors in regulating myocardial oxygen consumption in normal canine and failing human hearts. Mital S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1999 Jun 17;83(12A):92H–98H

Effect of antihypertensive therapy on renal function and urinary albumin excretion in hypertensive patients with autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease [see comments] Ecder T, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 2000 Mar; 35(3):427–32. Comment in: Am J Kidney Dis 2000 Mar;35(3):547–50.

Effect of nitrendipine and nisoldipine on renal structure and function in long–term experimental diabetes in rats. Nielsen B, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 2000 Aug;36(2):368–77

Nifedipine inhibits pulmonary hypertension but does not prevent decreased lung eNOS in hypoxic newborn pigs. Fike CD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Sep;277(3 Pt 1):L449–56

Interaction of D–600 with the transmembrane domain of the sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+)–ATPase. Ortega A, et al. **Am J Physiol Cell Physiol** 2000 Jul;279(1):C166–72

Inhibition by calcium antagonism of circulating and renal endothelin in experimental congestive heart failure. Wei C, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Jan; 278(1):H263–8

The effect of ionised magnesium on coagulation using thromboelastography. Ames WA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1999 Oct;54(10):999–1001

The effects of nicardipine on dynamic cerebral autoregulation in patients anesthetized with propofol and fentanyl. Endoh H, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Sep;91(3):642–6

The effect of calcium channel blockers on cerebral oxygenation during tracheal extubation. Morimoto Y, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Aug;91(2):347–52

Cytoprotective properties of nisoldipine and amlodipine against oxidative endothelial cell injury. Mak IT, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000;899:403–6

Gender–specific effects of drugs on hearing levels of older persons. Mills JH, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Nov 28; 884:381–8

Differential effects of calcium channel antagonists in the amelioration of radial artery vasospasm. Bond BR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Apr;69(4):1035–40; discussion 1040–1

Structure–activity relationships of polycyclic aromatic amines with calcium channel blocking activity. Malan SF, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 2000 Jan;333(1):10–6

Synthesis, calcium channel antagonist activity, and anticonvulsant activity of 3–ethyl 5–methyl 1,4–dihydro–2–[(2–hydroxyethoxy) methyl]–6–methyl–4–(2,3–dichlorophenyl)–3,5–pyridinedicarboxylate coupled to a 1–methyl–1,4–dihydropyridyl–3–carbonyl chemical

delivery system. Yiu SH, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1999 Oct;332(10):363–7

Studies on calcium modulatory activities of 2,6,6-trimethyl-3-acetyl-4-aryl-5-oxo-1,4,5,6,7,8-hexahydroquinoline derivatives. Altaş Y, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1999 Oct;49(10):824–9

Characterization of the renal action of pranidipine in the rat. Nagahama T, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 2000 Mar; 50(3):248–53

Verapamil reduces intimal hyperplasia in a sheep carotid artery patch graft model. Ao PY, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 2000 Jan;70(1):64–7

The calcium channel antagonist, nimodipine, decreases operant self-administration of low concentrations of ethanol. Smith JW, et al. **Behav Pharmacol** 1999 Dec; 10(8):793–802

Effect of calmidazolium analogs on calcium influx in HL-60 cells. Harper JL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 2000 Aug 1; 60(3):317–24

A novel action of the antianginal drug bepredil: induction of internal Ca(2+) release and external Ca(2+) influx in Madin-Darby canine kidney (MDCK) epithelial cells. Jan CR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 2000 Mar 15;59(6):639–46

Store-operated Ca(2+) inflow in Reuber hepatoma cells is inhibited by voltage-operated Ca(2+) channel antagonists and, in contrast to freshly isolated hepatocytes, does not require a pertussis toxin-sensitive trimeric GTP-binding protein. Auld A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jun 2; 1497(1):11–26

Activation and inhibition of purified skeletal muscle calcium release channel by NO donors in single channel current recordings. Suko J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Sep 21;1451(2-3):271–87

Antioxidant effects of calcium antagonists in rat brain homogenates. Yao K, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 2000 Jun; 23(6):766–9

Inhibitory effects of tetrahydroisoquinoline derivatives on Ca2+ and Na+ channels in crude nerve endings. Zhang YA, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 2000 Mar;23(3):375–8

Baseline cerebral hypermetabolism associated with carbamazepine response, and hypometabolism with nimodipine response in mood disorders. Ketter TA, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Nov 15;46(10):1364–74

Influences of chloropazine, nimodipine and their combination on the toxic effects of cadmium in liver and kidney of mice. Tang LF, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1999 Sep;12(3):214–21

A novel class of Na+ and Ca2+ channel dual blockers with highly potent anti-ischemic effects. Annoura H, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Oct 18;9(20):2999–3002

Structure-activity relationship of N-methyl-N-aralkyl-peptidylamines as novel N-type calcium channel blockers. Hu LY, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Aug 2;9(15):2151–6

Block of voltage-dependent calcium channels by aliphatic monoamines. Beedle AM, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Jul; 79(1):260–70

Nickel block of three cloned T-type calcium channels: low concentrations selectively block alpha1H. Lee JH, et al. **Biophys J** 1999 Dec;77(6):3034–42

Calcium currents in hair cells isolated from semicircular canals of the frog. Martini M, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Mar; 78(3):1240–54

Cooperative block of the plant endomembrane ion channel by ruthenium red. Pottosin II, et al. **Biophys J** 1999 Oct; 77(4):1973–9

Effects of diltiazem retard on ambulatory blood pressure and heart rate variability in patients with essential hypertension. Kawano Y, et al. **Blood Press Monit** 2000 Jun;5(3):181–5

Magnesium: quo vadis? [editorial; comment] James MF. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 Aug;83(2):202–3. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1999 Aug;83(2):302–20.

Pharmacokinetic-pharmacodynamic model for fantofarone cardiac and brachial haemodynamic effects in healthy volunteers. Bellissant E, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Dec;48(6):801–10

Modulation by dihydropyridine-type calcium channel antagonists of cytokine-inducible gene expression in vascular smooth muscle cells. Cattaruzza M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 Mar;129(6):1155–62

Continued morphine modulation of calcium channel currents in acutely isolated locus coeruleus neurons from morphine-dependent rats. Connor M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Dec;128(7):1561–9

Inadequate ischaemia-selectivity limits the antiarrhythmic efficacy of mibefradil during regional ischaemia and reperfusion in the rat isolated perfused heart. Farkas A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Sep;128(1):41–50

Clotrimazole inhibits the recombinant human cardiac L-type Ca2+ channel alpha 1C subunit. Fearon IM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 Feb;129(3):547–54

The P2Y(1) receptor closes the N-type Ca(2+) channel in neurones, with both adenosine triphosphates and diphosphates as potent agonists. Filippov AK, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 Mar;129(6):1063–6

Heterogeneous mechanisms of endothelium-dependent relaxation for thrombin and peptide activators of protease-activated receptor-1 in porcine isolated coronary artery. Hamilton JR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 May; 130(1):181–8

JTV-519, a novel cardioprotective agent, improves the contractile recovery after ischaemia-reperfusion in coronary perfused guinea-pig ventricular muscles. Ito K, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 Jun;130(4):767–76

Antagonism of calcium currents and neurotransmitter release by barium ions at frog motor nerve endings. Silinsky EM. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 Jan;129(2):360–6

Bepridil differentially inhibits two delayed rectifier K(+) currents, I(Kr) and I(Ks), in guinea-pig ventricular myocytes. Wang JC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Dec; 128(8):1733–8

Effects of omega-conotoxin GVIA and diltiazem on double peaked vasoconstrictor responses to periarterial electric nerve stimulation in isolated canine splenic artery. Yang XP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 Jan;129(1):47–52

alpha-eudesmol, a P/Q-type Ca(2+) channel blocker, inhibits neurogenic vasodilation and extravasation following electrical stimulation of trigeminal ganglion. Asakura K, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Aug 4;873(1):94–101

N-type calcium channel blockers - tools for modulation of cerebral functional units? Haubrich C, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Feb 14;855(2):225–34

Dynorphin B and spinal analgesia: induction of antinociception by the cannabinoids CP55,940, Delta(9)-THC and anandamide. Houser SJ, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Feb 28;857(1-2):337–42

Potentiation of transmitter release from NMB human neuroblastoma cells by kappa-opioids is mediated by N-type voltage-dependent calcium channels. Keren O, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Oct 2;843(1-2):193–8

Preferential inhibition of L- and N-type calcium channels in the rat hippocampal neurons by cilnidipine. Murai Y, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jan 31;854(1-2):6–10

Antinociceptive effect of cilnidipine, a novel N-type calcium channel antagonist. Murakami M, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jun 16;868(1):123–7

Differential effects of a dihydropyridine calcium channel antagonist on the components of ethanol tolerance. Smith JW, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Apr 28;863(1-2):9–19

Ameliorative effects of tamolarizine on place learning impairment induced by transient forebrain ischemia in rats. Tamura R, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jan 17;853(1):81–92

Effects of blockade of voltage-sensitive Ca(2+)/Na(+) channels by a novel phenylpyrimidine derivative, NS-7, on CREB phosphorylation in focal cerebral ischemia in the rat. Tanaka K, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Aug 4;873(1):83–93

Either desipramine or TMB-8 suppresses cyanide-induced norepinephrine efflux from in vivo cardiac sympathetic nerves of cats. Yahagi N, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 May 2; 864(1):157–61

Inhibition by neuroprotective drug NS-7 of nicotine-induced 22Na(+) influx, 45Ca(2+) influx and catecholamine secretion in adrenal chromaffin cells. Yokoo H, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Aug 4;873(1):149–54

Opposite effects of amlodipine and enalapril on infarct collagen and remodelling during healing after reperfused myocardial infarction. Jugdutt BI, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 2000 May;16(5):617–25

Bcl-2 overexpression results in enhanced capacitative calcium entry and resistance to SKF-96365-induced apoptosis. Williams SS, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Aug 15; 60(16):4358–61

Cilnidipine improves insulin sensitivity in the Otsuka Long-Evans Tokushima fatty rat, a model of spontaneous NIDDM. Harada N, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1999 Nov;13(6):519–23

Amlodipine and physiological responses to brisk exercise in healthy subjects. Stankovic S, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1999 Nov;13(6):513–7

Sodium influx via a non-selective pathway activated by the removal of extracellular divalent cations: possible role in the calcium paradox. Bosteels S, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1999 Aug 1;43(2):417–25

Voltage-gated calcium-channels and antiarrhythmic drug action [comment] Grace AA, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 2000 Jan 1;45(1):43–51 (102 ref.). Comment on: Cardiovasc Res 2000 Jan 1;45(1):39–42.

A depressing future for cyclosporine? [editorial; comment] Owen VJ. **Cardiovasc Res** 2000 Jul;47(1):4–5. Comment on: Cardiovasc Res 2000 Jul;47(1):99–107.

Pharmacology, structure and function of cardiac L-type Ca(2+) channels. Striessnig J. **Cell Physiol Biochem** 1999; 9(4-5):242–69 (158 ref.)

Inhibition of Ca2+ release channel (ryanodine receptor) activity by sphingolipid bases: mechanism of action. Sharma C, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 2000 Jan;104(1):1–11

Effects of hyperin on free intracellular calcium in dissociated neonatal rat brain cells. Chen ZW, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1999 Jan;20(1):27–30

Effects of calcium channel blockers on calcium release-activated calcium currents in rat hepatocytes. Cui GY, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1999 May; 20(5):415–8

p-Chlorobenzyltetrahydroberberine inhibits vascular smooth muscle contractions caused by Ca2+. Dai DZ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1998 Nov;19(6):543–7

Effects of berbamine on ATP-induced [Ca2+]i mobilization in cultured vascular smooth muscle cells and cardiomyocytes. Li BY, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1999 Aug;20(8):705–8

Nicardipine inhibits N-type calcium channels in dbcAMP-differentiated neuroblastoma x glioma hybrid cells (NG 108-15 cells). Li SN, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1999 Feb;20(2):117–20

Effects of excitatory amino acids and nimodipine on calcium currents in cultured rat cortical neurons. Ning K, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1999 Apr;20(4):329–32

Inhibitory actions of polysaccharide sulfate on action potentials and contraction of papillary muscles in guinea pigs. Tang Y, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1999 Mar;20(3):249–52

Inhibitory effects of melatonin on free intracellular calcium in mouse brain cells. Zhang QZ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1999 Mar;20(3):206–10

T-Type and tetrodotoxin-sensitive Ca(2+) currents coexist in guinea pig ventricular myocytes and are both blocked by mibefradil. Heubach JF, et al. **Circ Res** 2000 Mar 31; 86(6):628–35

The T-type Ca(2+) channel blocker mibefradil prevents the development of a substrate for atrial fibrillation by tachycardia-induced atrial remodeling in dogs. Fareh S, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Nov 23;100(21):2191–7

Calcium channel blockers activate the interleukin-6 gene via the transcription factors NF-IL6 and NF-kappaB in primary human vascular smooth muscle cells [letter; comment] Ikeda U, et al. **Circulation** 2000 May 9; 101(18):E192. Comment on: Circulation 1999 May 4;99(17):2276–82.

Anti-ischemic effect of a novel cardioprotective agent, JTV519, is mediated through specific activation of delta-isoform of protein kinase C in rat ventricular myocardium. Inagaki K, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Feb 22; 101(7):797–804

Nifedipine-induced coronary vasodilation in ischemic hearts is attributable to bradykinin- and NO-dependent mechanisms in dogs. Kitakaze M, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Jan 25;101(3):311–7

Effect of verapamil on long-term tachycardia-induced atrial electrical remodeling. Lee SH, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Jan 18;101(2):200–6

Carboxyamido-triazole induces apoptosis in bovine aortic endothelial and human glioma cells. Ge S, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 Apr;6(4):1248–54

Antioxidant enzyme activities and total nitrite/nitrate levels in the collar model. Effect of nicardipine. Sözmen EY, et al. **Clin Chem Lab Med** 2000 Jan;38(1):21–5

Effects of lisinopril and amlodipine on antioxidant status in experimental hypertension. Mantle D, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 2000 Sep;299(1-2):1–10

Effects of nilvadipine on cytokine-levels and soluble factors in collagen disease complicated with essential hypertension. Kagawa H, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1999 Oct; 21(7):1177–88

Selective effects of lomerizine, a novel diphenylmethylpiperazine Ca2+ channel blocker, on cerebral blood flow in rats and dogs. Hara H, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1999 Nov;26(11):870–6

Ligustrazine, allicin and shear-induced platelet aggregation [letter] Liao F, et al. **Clin Hemorheol Microcirc** 2000; 22(2):167–8

Influence of a calcium antagonist on blood rheology and arterial compliance in hypertension: comparison with a thiazide diuretic. Stoltz JF, et al. **Clin Hemorheol Microcirc** 1999;21(3-4):201–8

The effects of anticancer drugs in combination with nimodipine and verapamil on cultured cells of glioblastoma multiforme. Durmaz R, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1999 Dec;101(4):238–44

Mibefradil but not isradipine substantially elevates the plasma concentrations of the CYP3A4 substrate triazolam. Backman JT, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Oct; 66(4):401–7

Pharmacokinetic interaction between verapamil and almotriptan in healthy volunteers. Fleishaker JC, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 2000 May;67(5):498–503

Intestinal secretion of intravenous talinolol is inhibited by luminal R-verapamil. Gramatté T, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Sep;66(3):239–45

Magnesium regulates hypoxia-stimulated apoptosis in the human placenta. Gude NM, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 2000 Apr;98(4):375–80

Impact of exercise-induced coronary vasomotion on anti-ischemic therapy. Kaufmann PA, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 2000 Jun;11(4):363–9 (53 ref.)

Improving effects of topical administration of iganidipine, a new calcium channel blocker, on the impaired visual evoked potential after endothelin-1 injection into the vitreous body of rabbits. Oku H, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 2000 Feb;20(2):101–8

Effects of pranidipine, a new calcium antagonist, on circulation in the choroid, retina and optic nerve head. Tamaki Y, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1999 Sep;19(3):241–7

Amlodipine inhibits the production of cytokines induced by ouabain. Matsumori A, et al. **Cytokine** 2000 Mar; 12(3):294–7

Calcium-channel blocker attenuates Kupffer cell production of cytokine-induced neutrophil chemoattractant following ischemia-reperfusion in rat liver. Liang J, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 2000 Jan;45(1):201–9

Drug interactions with calcium channel blockers: possible involvement of metabolite-intermediate complexation with CYP3A. Ma B, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 2000 Feb; 28(2):125–30

Role of a third generation calcium antagonist in the management of hypertension. Epstein M. **Drugs** 1999;57 Suppl 1:1–10 (58 ref.)

Impact of calcium antagonists on the cardiovascular system:

experience with lacidipine. Kuschnir E. **Drugs** 1999;57 Suppl 1:11–7 (26 ref.)

Thyroid hormone export in rat FRTL-5 thyroid cells and mouse NIH-3T3 cells is carrier-mediated, verapamil-sensitive, and stereospecific. Cavalieri RR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Nov;140(11):4948–54

Ceramide inhibits L-type calcium channel currents in rat pinealocytes. Chik CL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Dec; 140(12):5682–90

Effect of clevidipine, an ultra-short acting 1,4-dihydropyridine calcium channel blocking drug, on the potency of isoflurane in rats and dogs. de Wolff MH, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 2000 Aug;17(8):506–11

Verapamil causes decreased diaphragm endurance but no decrease of nocturnal O(2) saturation in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Broeders ME, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 2000 Jan;55(10):729–32

Inhibition of human cytochrome P450 enzymes by 1,4-dihydropyridine calcium antagonists: prediction of in vivo drug-drug interactions. Katoh M, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 2000 Feb-Mar;55(11-12):843–52

Drug-drug interactions of new active substances: mibefradil example. Krayenbühl JC, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Oct;55(8):559–65 (37 ref.)

Synthesis and pharmacological evaluation of 2, 3-dihydro-3-oxo-4H-thieno[3,4-e][1,2,4]thiadiazine 1,1-dioxides as voltage-dependent calcium channel blockers. Arranz E, et al. **Eur J Med Chem** 2000 Jul-Aug; 35(7-8):751–9

Characterization of calcium currents in functionally mature mouse spinal motoneurons. Carlin KP, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 May;12(5):1624–34

Development of L-type calcium channels and a nifedipine-sensitive motor activity in the postnatal mouse spinal cord. Jiang Z, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1999 Oct; 11(10):3481–7

A blocker-resistant, fast-decaying, intermediate-threshold calcium current in palaeocortical pyramidal neurons. Magistretti J, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 Jul;12(7):2376–86

The pharmacokinetics and effects of diltiazem in rabbits. Oruç S, et al. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 2000 Jan-Mar;10(1):46–50

omega-agatoxin IVA-sensitive Ca(2+) channel blocker, alpha-eudesmol, protects against brain injury after focal ischemia in rats. Asakura K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Apr 7;394(1):57–65

Characterisation of SB-221420-A - a neuronal Ca(2+) and Na(+) channel antagonist in experimental models of stroke. Campbell CA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Aug 11; 401(3):419–28

Ba(2+)-induced chromaffin cell death: cytoprotection by Ca(2+) channel antagonists. Cano-Abad MF, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Aug 18;402(1-2):19–29

Nimodipine and flunarizine have different effects on survival and morphology of PC12 cells during nerve growth factor deprivation. Dispersyn G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Nov 12;384(1):61–70

Effects of CP-060S, a novel Ca(2+) channel blocker, on oxidative stress in cultured cardiac myocytes. Hara A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Nov 26;385(1):81–8

Electrophysiological effect of l-cis-diltiazem, the stereoisomer of d-cis-diltiazem, on isolated guinea-pig left ventricular myocytes. Hashimoto Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Mar 17;391(3):217–23

Diltiazem enhances the analgesic but not the respiratory depressant effects of morphine in rhesus monkeys. Kishioka S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 May 26;397(1):85–92

Pranidipine enhances relaxation produced by endothelium-derived relaxing factor in carotid artery. Koshita M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Dec 3; 385(2-3):191–7

Properties of Ca(2+) release-activated Ca(2+) channel block by 5-nitro-2-(3-phenylpropylamino)-benzoic acid in Jurkat cells. Li JH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Apr 14;394(2-3):171–9

L-cis diltiazem attenuates intracellular Ca(2+) overload by metabolic inhibition in guinea pig myocytes. Nishida M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Dec 3;385(2-3):225–30

T-477, a novel Ca(2+)- and Na(+) channel blocker, prevents veratridine-induced neuronal injury. Okuyama K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Jun 16;398(2):209–16

Chronic administration of the Ca(2+) channel blocker amlodipine facilitates learning and memory in mice. Quartermain D. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Jun 30;399(1):57–63

Nifedipine does not induce but rather prevents apoptosis in cardiomyocytes. Rabkin SW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Feb 4;388(3):209–17

Rank-order inhibition by omega-conotoxins in human and animal autonomic nerve preparations. Sanger GJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Jan 24;388(1):89–95

Cardiac inotropic vs. chronotropic selectivity of isradipine, nifedipine and clevidipine, a new ultrashort-acting dihydropyridine. Segawa D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Sep 10;380(2-3):123–8

Antiarrhythmic and cardiohemodynamic effects of a novel Ca(2+) channel blocker, AH-1058, assessed in canine arrhythmia models. Takahara A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Jun 9;398(1):107–12

Vascular reactivity to nifedipine and Ca(2+) in vitro: the role of preactivation, wall tension and geometry. Tankó LB, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Jan 17;387(3):303–12

Comparative effects of niflumic acid and nifedipine on 5-hydroxytryptamine- and acetylcholine-induced contraction of the rat trachea. Teixeira MC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Apr 7;394(1):117–22

Low-affinity block of cardiac K(+) currents by nifedipine. Zhabyeyev P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Aug 4; 401(2):137–43

The effect of amlodipine on respiratory and pulmonary vascular responses to hypoxia in mountaineers. Watt M, et al. **Eur Respir J** 2000 Mar;15(3):459–63

A new type of Ca(2+) channel blocker that targets Ca(2+) sensors and prevents Ca(2+)-mediated apoptosis. Manion MK, et al. **FASEB J** 2000 Jul;14(10):1297–306

Detection of salicylate and its hydroxylated adduct 2,3-dihydroxybenzoic acid in glutamate neurotoxicity and the effects of verapamil and ryanodine in rats. Gepdiremen A, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 2000 Jan-Feb;14(1):19–24

Differential properties of the optical-isomers of pranidipine, a 1,4-dihydropyridine calcium channel modulator. Hirano T, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1999;13(6):650–5

Effects of nicardipine and bupivacaine on early after depolarization in rabbit sinoatrial node cells: a possible mechanism of bupivacaine-induced arrhythmias. Matsuda T, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1999 Aug;33(2):115–25

Cardiovascular risk, renal hypertensive damage, and effects of amlodipine treatment in transgenic TGR(mREN2)27 rats. Witte K, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1999 Nov;33(5):423–30

Different effects of verapamil and low calcium on repetitive contractile activity of frog fatigue-resistant and easily-fatigued muscle fibres. Lipská E, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1999 Jun;18(2):139–53

Topical diltiazem and bethanechol decrease anal sphincter pressure without side effects. Carapeti EA, et al. **Gut** 1999 Nov;45(5):719–22

Long-acting calcium channel antagonist pranidipine prevents ventricular remodeling after myocardial infarction in rats. Takeuchi K, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1999;14(3):111–9

Role of nitric oxide in the control of cardiac oxygen consumption in B(2)-kinin receptor knockout mice. Loke KE, et al. **Hypertension** 1999 Oct;34(4 Pt 1):563–7

Sympathoinhibition by central and peripheral infusion of nifedipine in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Murzenok PP, et al. **Hypertension** 2000 Feb;35(2):631–6

Effect of calcium antagonists on glomerular arterioles in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Sabbatini M, et al. **Hypertension** 2000 Mar;35(3):775–9

Effects of amlodipine on tubulointerstitial lesions in normotensive hyperoxaluric rats. Toblli JE, et al. **Hypertension** 1999 Oct;34(4 Pt 2):854–8

Pranidipine enhances the action of nitric oxide released from endothelial cells. Yang J, et al. **Hypertension** 2000 Jan;35(1 Pt 1):82–5

Effects of flunarizine on dopamine dependent behaviours in rats. Moorthy NS, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1999 Feb; 53(2):43–8

Resistance modulation in CHO cells by R-verapamil and bile salts is associated with physical and chemical changes in the cell membrane. Dolderer JH, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Apr;38(4):196–203

Natriuretic effect of barnidipine, a long-acting dihydropyridine calcium channel blocker, in patients with essential hypertension. Ohya Y, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Jun;38(6):304–8

Cytostatic sensitivity and MDR in bladder carcinoma cells: implications for tumor therapy. Schuldes H, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Apr;38(4):204–8

The influence of nifedipine on blood-brain barrier permeability during bicuculline-induced seizures. Oztaş B. **Int J Neurosci** 1999 Aug;99(1-4):105–12

Effect of verapamil on lenticular calcium, magnesium and iron in radiation exposed rats. Bardak Y, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1998;22(5):285–8

The effect of calcium channel blocker diltiazem on photoreceptor degeneration in the rhodopsin Pro213His rat. Bush RA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 Aug; 41(9):2697–701

Plant-derived estrogens relax coronary arteries in vitro by a calcium antagonistic mechanism [see comments] Figtree GA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Jun;35(7):1977–85. Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 2000 Jun;35(7):1986–7.

Effects of organic antagonists of Ca(2+), Na(+), and K(+) on chemotaxis and motility of escherichia coli. Tisa LS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Sep;182(17):4856–61

Molecular mechanism of calcium channel block by isradipine. Role of a drug-induced inactivated channel conformation. Berjukow S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 21; 275(29):22114–20

Selective coupling of G protein beta gamma complexes to inhibition of Ca2+ channels. Diversé-Pierluissi M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 15;275(37):28380–5

Inhibition of calcium release-activated calcium current by Rac/Cdc42-inactivating clostridial cytotoxins in RBL cells. Djouder N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 23; 275(25):18732–8

Calcium influx through L-type channels is required for selective activation of extracellular signal-regulated kinase by gonadotropin-releasing hormone. Mulvaney JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 15;274(42):29796–804

CaV2.2 and CaV2.3 (N- and R-type) Ca2+ channels in depolarization-evoked entry of Ca2+ into mouse sperm. Wennemuth G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 14; 275(28):21210–7

Suppressed bone turnover by bisphosphonates increases microdamage accumulation and reduces some biomechanical properties in dog rib [see comments] Mashiba T, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 2000 Apr;15(4):613–20 . Comment in: J Bone Miner Res 2000 Apr;15(4):621–5.

Effects of nicardipine and urapidil on length-dependent regulation of myocardial function in coronary artery surgery patients. De Hert SG, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1999 Dec;13(6):677–83

Mibefradil, a T-type calcium channel blocker, and abnormal rhythm in subacute myocardial infarction [editorial; comment] Boutjdir M. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1999 Sep;10(9):1236–9. Comment on: J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol 1999 Sep;10(9):1224–35.

Effects of mibefradil, a T-type calcium current antagonist, on electrophysiology of Purkinje fibers that survived in the infarcted canine heart [see comments] Pinto JM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1999 Sep;10(9):1224–35. Comment in: J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol 1999 Sep;10(9):1236–9.

Damaging effects of the calcium paradox are reduced in isolated hearts from ethanol-dependent rats: paradoxic effects of dihydropyridine drugs. Guppy LJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1999 Dec;34(6):765–71

Effects of prolonged exposure to ethanol in vivo on functional parameters and sensitivity to nitrendipine in the isolated rat heart. Guppy LJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1999 Sep;34(3):414–9

Amlodipine inhibits expression of matrix metalloproteinase-1 and its inhibitor in human vascular endothelial cells. Ikeda U, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 2000 Jun;35(6):887–90

Distinct action of aranidipine and its active metabolite on renal arterioles, with special reference to renal protection. Nakamura A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 2000 Jun; 35(6):942–8

Beneficial effects of the T- and L-type calcium channel antagonist, mibefradil, against exercise-induced myocardial stunning in dogs. Parent de Curzon O, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 2000 Feb;35(2):240–8

Direct block of Ca2+ channels by calmidazolium in cultured vascular smooth muscle cells. Sunagawa M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1999 Oct;34(4):488–96

Comparison of cardiovascular effects of a new calcium channel blocker AH-1058 with those of verapamil assessed in blood-perfused canine heart preparations. Takahara A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 2000 May;35(5):741–8

Vanidipinedilol: a vanilloid-based beta-adrenoceptor blocker displaying calcium entry blocking and vasorelaxant activities. Yeh JL, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 2000 Jan; 35(1):51–63

Effect of metoprolol and verapamil administered separately and concurrently after single doses on liver blood flow and drug disposition. Bauer LA, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 2000 May;40(5):533–43

Gender-specific effects on verapamil pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics in humans. Krecic-Shepard ME, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 2000 Mar;40(3):219–30

Andrographis paniculata (Nees) selectively blocks voltage-operated calcium channels in rat vas deferens. Burgos RA, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 2000 Jul; 71(1-2):115–21

Effects of alacepril and amlodipine on the renal injury induced by a high-cholesterol diet in rats. Atarashi K, et al. **J Hypertens** 1999 Dec;17(12 Pt 2):1983–6

Evidence for a sympatholytic effect of mibefradil in the pithed rat preparation. Pfaffendorf M, et al. **J Hypertens** 2000 Feb;18(2):203–7

(S)-4-Methyl-2-(methylamino)pentanoic acid [4, 4-bis(4-fluorophenyl)butyl]amide hydrochloride, a novel calcium channel antagonist, is efficacious in several animal models of pain. Song Y, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 Sep 21; 43(19):3474–7

Effect of calcium and calcium channel blockers on transient outward current of F76 and D1 neuronal soma membranes in the subesophageal ganglia of Helix aspersa. Bal R, et al. **J Membr Biol** 2000 Feb 1;173(3):179–85

Block of voltage-dependent calcium channel by the green mamba toxin calcicludine. Stotz SC, et al. **J Membr Biol** 2000 Mar 15;174(2):157–65

Direct comparison of NPPB and DPC as probes of CFTR expressed in Xenopus oocytes. Zhang ZR, et al. **J Membr Biol** 2000 May 1;175(1):35–52

Clinical L-type Ca(2+) channel blockade prevents ischemic preconditioning of human myocardium [see comments] Cain BS, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1999 Dec;31(12):2191–7 . Comment in: J Mol Cell Cardiol 2000 May;32(5):859–60. Comment in: J Mol Cell Cardiol 2000 May;32(5):861–2.

Anandamides inhibit binding to the muscarinic acetylcholine receptor. Lagalwar S, et al. **J Mol Neurosci** 1999 Aug-Oct; 13(1-2):55–61

Regional differences of cerebrovascular reactivity effected by calcium channel blocker - dotarizine. Kuridze N, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 2000 Apr 1;175(1):13–6

Competition between internal AlF(4)(-) and receptor-mediated stimulation of dorsal raphe neuron G-proteins coupled to calcium current inhibition. Chen Y, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Mar;83(3):1273–82

Voltage-dependent, pertussis toxin insensitive inhibition of calcium currents by histamine in bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Currie KP, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Mar; 83(3):1435–42

Dendritic voltage-gated ion channels regulate the action potential firing mode of hippocampal CA1 pyramidal neurons. Magee JC, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1999 Oct;

82(4):1895–901
Contribution of Ca(2+)-permeable AMPA/KA receptors to glutamate-induced Ca(2+) rise in embryonic lumbar motoneurons in situ. Metzger F, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Jan;83(1):50–9
Differential expression of high- and two types of low-voltage-activated calcium currents in rod and cone bipolar cells of the rat retina. Pan ZH. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Jan;83(1):513–27
Muscarinic inhibition of calcium current and M current in Galpha q-deficient mice. Haley JE, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Jun 1;20(11):3973–9
Cannabinoids decrease the K(+) M-current in hippocampal CA1 neurons. Schweitzer P. **J Neurosci** 2000 Jan 1; 20(1):51–8
alpha(1E) subunits form the pore of three cerebellar R-type calcium channels with different pharmacological and permeation properties. Tottene A, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Jan 1;20(1):171–8
An R-type Ca(2+) current in neurohypophysial terminals preferentially regulates oxytocin secretion. Wang G, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Nov 1;19(21):9235–41
A beta peptides and calcium influence secretion of the amyloid protein precursor from chick sympathetic neurons in culture. Mok SS, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2000 Aug 15; 61(4):449–57
Effects of an N-type calcium channel antagonist (SNX 111; Ziconotide) on calcium-45 accumulation following fluid-percussion injury. Samii A, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1999 Oct;16(10):879–92
Effects of semotiadil, a novel calcium antagonist, on the retina and optic nerve head circulation. Tomita K, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Jun;16(3):231–9
Overlap in the pharmacology of L-type Ca2+-channel blockers and 5-HT2 receptor antagonists in rat aorta. Okoro EO. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1999 Aug;51(8):953–7
Carboxyamido-triazole inhibits angiogenesis by blocking the calcium-mediated nitric-oxide synthase-vascular endothelial growth factor pathway. Bauer KS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Jan;292(1):31–7
Effects of the T-type Ca(2+) channel blocker mibefradil on repolarization of guinea pig, rabbit, dog, monkey, and human cardiac tissue. Bénardeau A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Feb;292(2):561–75
Nifedipine and diltiazem but not verapamil up-regulate endothelial nitric-oxide synthase expression. Ding Y, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Feb;292(2):606–9
Selectivities of dihydropyridine derivatives in blocking Ca(2+) channel subtypes expressed in Xenopus oocytes. Furukawa T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Nov; 291(2):464–73
Effect of mibefradil on voltage-dependent gating and kinetics of T-type Ca(2+) channels in cortisol-secreting cells. Gomora JC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Jan; 292(1):96–103
Verapamil stimulates glutathione transport by the 190-kDa multidrug resistance protein 1 (MRP1). Loe DW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 May;293(2):530–8
Cannabinoid receptors can activate and inhibit G protein-coupled inwardly rectifying potassium channels in a xenopus oocyte expression system. McAllister SD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Nov;291(2):618–26
Differential effects of mibefradil, verapamil, and amlodipine on myocardial function and intracellular Ca(2+) handling in rats with chronic myocardial infarction. Min JY, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Dec;291(3):1038–44
Preferential inhibition by a novel Na(+)/Ca(2+) channel blocker NS-7 of severe to mild hypoxic injury in rat cerebrocortical slices: A possible involvement of a highly voltage-dependent blockade of Ca(2+) channel. Oka M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 May;293(2):522–9
Nephroprotective effect of treatment with calcium channel blockers in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Sabbatini M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Sep;294(3):948–54
Comparison of L-type calcium channel blockade by nifedipine and/or cadmium in guinea pig ventricular myocytes. Shen JB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Aug; 294(2):562–70
Bisprasin, a novel Ca(2+) releaser with caffeine-like properties from a marine sponge, Dysidea spp., acts on Ca(2+)-induced Ca(2+) release channels of skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum. Suzuki A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Feb;292(2):725–30
A mibefradil metabolite is a potent intracellular blocker of L-type Ca(2+) currents in pancreatic beta-cells. Wu S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Mar;292(3):939–43
Characterization of tetrandrine-induced inhibition of large-conductance calcium-activated potassium channels in a human endothelial cell line (HUV-EC-C). Wu SN, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Jan;292(1):188–95
Inhibitory effects of AE0047, a new dihydropyridine Ca(2+) channel blocker, on renal nerve stimulation-induced renal actions in anesthetized dogs. Yamasaki T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Jun;293(3):1040–7
All classes of calcium channel couple with equal efficiency to exocytosis in rat melanotropes, inducing linear stimulus-secretion coupling. Mansvelder HD, et al. **J Physiol** 2000 Jul 15;526 Pt 2:327–39
Dihydropyridine-sensitive ion currents and charge movement in vesicles derived from frog skeletal muscle plasma membranes. Camacho J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Oct 1;520 Pt 1:177–86
Dihydropyridine enantiomers block recombinant L-type Ca2+ channels by two different mechanisms. Handrock R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Nov 15;521 Pt 1:31–42
Nicardipine-sensitive Na+-mediated single channel currents in guinea-pig sinoatrial node pacemaker cells. Mitsuiye T, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Nov 15;521 Pt 1:69–79
Inactivation determinant in the I–II loop of the Ca2+ channel alpha1-subunit and beta-subunit interaction affect sensitivity for the phenylalkylamine (-)gallopamil. Sokolov S, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Sep 1;519 Pt 2:315–22
Role of calcium stores and membrane voltage in the generation of slow wave action potentials in guinea-pig gastric pylorus. van Helden DF, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 2000 Apr 1;524 Pt 1:245–65
Effects of endothelin-1 and calcium channel blockers on contractions in human myometrium. A study on myometrial strips from normal and diabetic pregnant women. Kaya T, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1999 Feb;44(2):115–21
Numerical simulation of motility patterns of the small bowel. II. Comparative pharmacological validation of a mathematical model. Miftakhov RN, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1999 Oct 7;200(3):261–90
Lamotrigine improves cerebral outcome after hypothermic circulatory arrest: a study in a chronic porcine model. Anttila V, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Aug; 120(2):247–55
Comparative study on calcium channel antagonists in the human radial artery: clinical implications. He GW, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Jan;119(1):94–100
Role of glutamate receptors and voltage-dependent calcium channels in glutamate toxicity in energy-compromised cortical neurons. Kimura M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1999 Aug;80(4):351–8
Current perspectives in the pharmacological studies of store-operated Ca2+ entry blockers. Leung YM, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1999 Nov;81(3):253–8 (40 ref.)
Effects of beta-blockers and nicardipine on oxotremorine-induced tremor in common marmosets. Mitsuda M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1999 Oct;81(2):244–6
Effect of benidipine on depolarizing stimulation-induced increase of intracellular calcium concentration in cultured mouse hippocampal neurons. Tsukuda E, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1999 Dec;81(4):401–3
Effect of calcium channel blockers, nifedipine and benidipine, on death of cultured mouse mesangi al cells. Shike T, et al. **Kidney Blood Press Res** 2000;23(2):126–32
Xanthorrhizol induces endothelium-independent relaxation of rat thoracic aorta. Campos MG, et al. **Life Sci** 2000 Jun 8;67(3):327–33
Fendiline increases [Ca2+]i in Madin Darby canine kidney (MDCK) cells by releasing internal Ca2+ followed by capacitative Ca2+ entry. Jan CR, et al. **Life Sci** 2000; 66(11):1053–62
Possible requirement of phosphonate moiety for efonidipine effects on the sino-atrial node action potential. Masumiya H, et al. **Life Sci** 2000;66(16):PL239–44
Nifedipine induces apoptosis in cultured vascular smooth muscle cells from spontaneously hypertensive rats. Stead S, et al. **Life Sci** 2000 Jul 14;67(8):895–906
Nimodipine inhibits calcium-independent nitric oxide synthase activity in transient focal cerebral ischemia rats and cultured mouse astroglial cells. Zhu D, et al. **Life Sci** 1999;65(15):PL221–31
Verapamil acute administration: a new dynamic test in hyperprolactinemic states. Barbaro D, et al. **Metabolism** 1999 Nov;48(11):1351–6
Inhibition of proliferation of human peripheral blood mononuclear cells by calcium antagonists. Role of interleukin-2. Petrov V, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 2000 Jan-Feb; 22(1):19–23
Reversible block of the calcium release channel/ryanodine receptor by protamine, a heparin antidote. Koulen P, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 2000 Jul;11(7):2213–9
Mibefradil potently blocks ATP-activated K(+) channels in adrenal cells. Gomora JC, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1999 Dec;56(6):1192–7
Activation of cannabinoid receptors in rat brain by WIN 55212-2 produces coupling to multiple G protein alpha-subunits with different potencies. Prather PL, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 2000 May;57(5):1000–10
Sarco-endoplasmic ATPase blocker 2,5-Di(tert-butyl)-1, 4-benzohydroquinone inhibits N-, P-, and Q- but not T-, L-, or R-type calcium currents in central and peripheral neurons. Scamps F, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 2000 Jul; 58(1):18–26
Anticonvulsants but not general anesthetics have differential blocking effects on different T-type current variants. Todorovic SM, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 2000 Jul;58(1):98–108
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis IgG-treated neuromuscular junctions develop sensitivity to L-type calcium channel blocker. Fratantoni SA, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 2000 Apr; 23(4):543–50
Adaptive response towards adriamycin in vitro: circumvention with verapamil. Anuszewska EL, et al. **Mutat Res** 1999 Dec 16;431(1):25–30
Low-dose calcium antagonists reduce energy demand and cellular damage of isolated hearts during both ischemia and reperfusion. Becker BF, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1999 Sep; 360(3):287–94
Effects of JTV-519, a novel anti-ischaemic drug, on the delayed rectifier K+ current in guinea-pig ventricular myocytes. Kiriyama K, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 2000 Jun; 361(6):646–53
Pharmacological characterization of receptor-mediated Ca2+ entry in endothelin-1-induced catecholamine release from cultured bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Lee K, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1999 Dec; 360(6):616–22
Pharmacodynamic interaction between mibefradil and other calcium channel blockers. Matthes J, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 2000 Jun; 361(6):578–83
Inhibitory effect of mibefradil on contractions induced by sympathetic neurotransmitter release in the rat tail artery. van der Lee R, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 2000 Jan; 361(1):74–9
Calcium channel blockers inhibit proliferation and matrix production in rat mesangial cells: possible mechanism of suppression of AP-1 and CREB activities. Sugiura T, et al. **Nephron** 2000 May;85(1):71–80
Differential involvement of L-type calcium channels in epileptogenesis of rat hippocampal slices during ontogenesis. Köhling R, et al. **Neurobiol Dis** 2000 Aug; 7(4):471–82
Mechanisms through which PDGF alters intracellular calcium levels in U-1242 MG human glioma cells. Saqr HE, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1999 Dec;35(6):411–22
Calcium antagonist isradipine reduces metabolic alterations in acute cerebral ischemia in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Ibayashi S, et al. **Neurochem Res** 2000 Mar; 25(3):349–55
Vasostabilizing effect of Dotarizine (Ca(2+)-channel blocker) on cerebrovascular reactivity in rabbits. Kuridze N, et al. **Neurol Res** 2000 Mar;22(2):229–32
Carbamazepine inhibits L-type Ca2+ channels in cultured rat hippocampal neurons stimulated with glutamate receptor agonists. Ambrósio AF, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1999 Sep;38(9):1349–59
Verapamil prevents withdrawal excitation of oxytocin neurones in morphine-dependent rats. Blackburn-Munro G, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 2000 Jul 10;39(9):1596–607
Overlapping selectivity of neurotoxin and dihydropyridine calcium channel blockers in cerebellar granule neurones. Burley JR, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 2000 Jul 24; 39(10):1740–55
Inhibition of voltage-gated calcium channels by fluoxetine in rat hippocampal pyramidal cells. Deák F, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 2000 Apr 3;39(6):1029–36
Effects of nicardipine, an antagonist of L-type voltage-dependent calcium channels, on kindling development, kindling-induced learning deficits and hippocampal potentiation phenomena. Hassan H, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1999 Dec;38(12):1841–50
Determinants of voltage-dependent inactivation affect Mibefradil block of calcium channels. Jiménez C, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 2000;39(1):1–10
Regulation of the calcium channel alpha(1G) subunit by divalent cations and organic blockers. Lacinová L, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 2000 Apr 27;39(7):1254–66
Inhibition of recombinant low-voltage-activated Ca(2+) channels by the neuroprotective agent BW619C89 (Sipatrigine). McNaughton NC, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 2000 Apr 27;39(7):1247–53
Sensitivity of native and cloned hippocampal delayed-rectifier potassium channels to verapamil. Madeja M, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 2000 Jan 4;39(2):202–10
Effects of nimodipine on extracellular dopamine levels in the rat nucleus accumbens in ethanol withdrawal. Rossetti ZL, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1999 Sep;38(9):1361–9
Plasma concentration and CNS effects of Ca antagonists darodipine and nimodipine after single-dose oral administration to healthy volunteers. Sannita WG, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1999 Sep;40(3):158–70
Behavioral effects of apamin, a selective inhibitor of the SK(Ca)-channel, in mice and rats. van der Staay FJ, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1999 Dec;23(8):1087–110
Nimodipine potentiates the light-induced suppression of melatonin. Benloucif S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Sep 3; 272(1):67–71
Different arrangement of hydrophobic and nucleophilic components of channel binding sites in N-methyl-D-aspartate and AMPA receptors of rat brain is revealed by channel blockade. Bolshakov KV, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Sep 15;291(2):101–4
L-type Ca(2+) channel blocker inhibits mossy fiber sprouting and cognitive deficits following pilocarpine seizures in immature mice. Ikegaya Y, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;98(4):647–59
Flunarizine improves the survival of grafted dopaminergic neurons. Kaminski Schierle GS, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999; 94(1):17–20
Calcium channels controlling acetylcholine release in the guinea-pig isolated anterior pelvic ganglion: an electropharmacological study. Smith AB, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999;94(3):891–6
Activity of voltage-operated calcium channels in rat cerebellar granule neurons and neuronal survival. Toescu EC. **Neuroscience** 1999;94(2):561–70
Calcium channel antagonist effect on in vitro meningioma signal transduction pathways after growth factor

stimulation. Jensen RL, et al. **Neurosurgery** 2000 Mar; 46(3):692–702; discussion 702–3

Effect of verapamil on cholesteatoma migration in vitro. Kountakis SE, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Jan;122(1):91–5

Opioid tolerance and supersensitivity induce regional changes in the autoradiographic density of dihydropyridine–sensitive calcium channels in the rat central nervous system. Díaz A, et al. **Pain** 2000 Jun; 86(3):227–35

Effects of antagonists to high–threshold calcium channels upon spinal mechanisms of pain, hyperalgesia and allodynia. Vanegas H, et al. **Pain** 2000 Mar;85(1–2):9–18 (75 ref.)

Interactions of intrathecally administered ziconotide, a selective blocker of neuronal N–type voltage–sensitive calcium channels, with morphine on nociception in rats. Wang YX, et al. **Pain** 2000 Feb;84(2–3):271–81

Effects of intrathecal administration of ziconotide, a selective neuronal N–type calcium channel blocker, on mechanical allodynia and heat hyperalgesia in a rat model of postoperative pain. Wang YX, et al. **Pain** 2000 Feb; 84(2–3):151–8

Extracellular ATP regulates exocytosis in inhibiting multiple Ca(2+) channel types in bovine chromaffin cells. Ulate G, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 2000 Jan;439(3):304–14

Effects of disopyramide and verapamil on renal disposition and nephrotoxicity of cisplatin in rats. Hanada K, et al. **Pharm Res** 1999 Oct;16(10):1589–95

Molecular modeling study of diltiazem mimics at L–type calcium channels. Schleifer KJ, et al. **Pharm Res** 1999 Oct; 16(10):1506–13

Discriminative and affective stimulus effects of dihydropyridine calcium channel modulators: relationship to antialcohol effects. De Vry J, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1999 Oct;64(2):203–11 (43 ref.)

Amlodipine, a calcium channel inhibitor, and cocaine and ethanol's reinforcing effects. Gardell LR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1999 Nov;64(3):567–72

The effect of nimodipine on opioid antagonist–induced upregulation and supersensitivity. Lee SC, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 2000 Jun;66(2):347–51

Effects of calcium channel blockers on behaviors induced by the N–methyl–D–aspartate receptor antagonist, dizocilpine, in rats. Sukhotina IA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1999 Aug;63(4):569–80

Effect of calcium channel blockers on baroreceptor reflex in anaesthetized cats. Gurtu S, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 2000 Jul;42(1):101–5

Regulation of the renal basolateral transport system for organic anions by calcium channel blockers. Hohage H, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 2000 Jan;41(1):25–30

Effect of amlodipine upon the protective activity of antiepileptic drugs against maximal electroshock–induced seizures in mice. Kaminski R, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1999 Oct;40(4):319–25

Effect of 3,4,5–trimethoxybenzoic acid 8–diethylamino–octyl ester (TMB–8) on neuronal calcium homeostasis, protein synthesis, and energy metabolism. Doutheil J, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1999 Aug;85(2):85–91

Effect of omega–conotoxin GVIA on noradrenaline release from postganglionic sympathetic neurones in rabbit aorta. Nedergaard OA. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 2000 Jan;86(1):30–5

Midazolam alpha–hydroxylation by human liver microsomes in vitro: inhibition by calcium channel blockers, itraconazole and ketoconazole. Wang JS, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1999 Oct;85(4):157–61

Inhibition of T–type and L–type Ca(2+) currents by aranidipine, a novel dihydropyridine Ca(2+) antagonist. Masumiya H, et al. **Pharmacology** 2000 Aug;61(2):57–61

Effect of calcium channel blockers on cerebral ischemia–induced hyperactivity in Mongolian gerbils. Araki H, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1999 Oct;67(4):573–7

Adrenergic receptors' responsiveness after acute and chronic treatment with haloperidol in the presence of calcium channel blockade. Nalepa I, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol** 1999 Sep–Oct;51(5):377–83

The role of dynamic palmitoylation in Ca2+ channel inactivation. Hurley JH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Aug 1;97(16):9293–8

Pain modulation by release of the endogenous cannabinoid anandamide. Walker JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Oct 12;96(21):12198–203

Design of a potent and selective inhibitor of the intermediate–conductance Ca2+–activated K+ channel, IKCa1: a potential immunosuppressant. Wulff H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jul 5;97(14):8151–6

Effects of isradipine, a dihydropyridine–class calcium channel antagonist, on d–methamphetamine–induced reduction in hunger. Johnson BA, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Oct; 23(7):1227–34

The influence of nimodipine, nicardipine and amlodipine on the brain free fatty acid level in rats with penicillin–induced seizures. Zupan G, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Jul; 23(5):951–61

Semotiadil, a new calcium antagonist, is a very potent inhibitor of LDL–oxidation. Kritz H, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1999 Sep; 61(3):183–8

Low–dose flunarizine does not affect short–term fetal circulatory responses to acute asphyxia in sheep near term. Garnier Y, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1998;10(5):405–11

Effects of mibefradil, a selective T–type Ca2+ channel antagonist, on sino–atrial node and ventricular myocardia. Masumiya H, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1999;104(3):321–9

Calcium channel antagonistic effects of AH–1058, a novel antiarrhythmic drug, on guinea–pig myocardium. Tanaka H, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1999; 104(1):13–21

L–type Ca2+ channels are not involved in coronary endothelial Ca2+ influx mechanism responsible for endothelium–dependent relaxation. Uchida H, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1999;104(2):127–44

Clopidogrel compatibility with concomitant cardiac co–medications: a study of its interactions with a beta–blocker and a calcium uptake antagonist. Forbes CD, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1999;25 Suppl 2:55–60

Interactions between neomycin and cerebral dopaminergic and serotoninergic transmission in rats. el Ayadi A, et al. **Therapie** 1999 Sep–Oct;54(5):595–9

Effects of calcium channel blockers on cloned cardiac K+ channels IKr and IKs. Chouabe C, et al. **Therapie** 2000 Jan–Feb;55(1):195–202

Role of Ca(2+) in the regulation of nickel–inducible Cap43 gene expression. Salnikow K, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1999 Oct 15;160(2):127–32

Effect of PSC 833, verapamil and amiodarone on adriamycin toxicity in cultured rat cardiomyocytes. Estevez MD, et al. **Toxicol Vitr** 2000 Feb;14(1):17–23

Effects of verapamil and CSL antivenom on Chironex fleckeri (box–jellyfish) induced mortality. Bloom DA, et al. **Toxicon** 1999 Nov;37(11):1621–6

Addition of isradipine (Lomir) results in a better renal function after kidney transplantation: a double–blind, randomized, placebo–controlled, multi–center study. van Riemsdijk IC, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 Jul 15;70(1):122–6

Unilateral testicular torsion: protective effect of verapamil on contralateral testicular histology. Sarica K, et al. **Urol Int** 1999;62(3):159–63

Effect of verapamil on baroreflex sensitivity and on cardiovascular variability. Gmitrov J, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 2000 Feb 25;112(4):162–8

Calcium antagonists and vascular smooth muscle cell reactivity. Marche P, et al. **Z Kardiol** 2000;89 Suppl 2:140–4

[Effects of nimodipine on calcium currents in isolated outer hair cells of guinea pig cochlea] Gu F, et al. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 Dec; 32(6):350–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of tetrandrine on pulmonary vascular morphology in rats with hypoxia pulmonary hypertension] Li W, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1997 Dec; 28(4):388–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinical researchers and pharmaceutical industry. The examples of troglitazone and mibefradil] Bouvy ML, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Aug 21;143(34):1727–9 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Calcium antagonists more closely examined. A known drug group with novel working principles?] Berkels R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 2000 Apr 28;125(17):531–3 (45 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Neuroprotective effect of sodium channel blockers in ischemia: the pathomechanism of early ischemic dysfunction] Adám–Vizi V. **Orv Hetil** 2000 Jun 4; 141(23):1279–86 (95 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Effect of topically applied iganidipine dihydrochloride, a novel Ca2+ antagonist, on optic nerve head circulation in rabbits] Waki M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Aug;104(8):541–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Usefulness of nitrendipine and its effects on quality of life and brain blood flow in elderly hypertensive patients] Watanabe K, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 2000 Apr; 37(4):309–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of nitrendipine on the development of hypertension and renal failure in Dahl salt–sensitive rats] Mikoda N, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1999 Dec;114(6):373–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of KB–2796, a novel calcium channel blocker, on spreading depression in rat hippocampal slices] Takagi H, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1998 May;111(5):309–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of Ca2+ entry channels in endothelin–1–induced contraction of rat aorta using new blockers] Zhang XF, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1999 Oct;114 Suppl 1:103P–109P (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Correction by verapamil of the disturbed neuroregulatory systems during early atherogenesis] Kobozeva LP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 2000 Jan;129(1):61–3 **(Rus)**

[Antioxidant properties and membranotropic effect of certain derivatives of 1,4–dihydropyridine] Gubskiĭ IuI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1999 Jul–Aug;71(4):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An experimental, randomized, double–blind, placebo–controlled clinical trial to infestigate the effect of nicardipine on cognitive function in patients with vascular dementia. Spanish group of nicardipine study in vascular dementia] **Rev Neurol** 1999 May 1–15;28(9):835–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The effect of verapamil on the resumption of meiosis and the formation of the first polar body by mouse oocytes in vitro] Ianchiĭ RI, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 2000;46(1):52–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[The comparative characteristics of the renal protective properties of angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibitors and calcium channel blockers] Kolesnyk MO, et al. **Lik Sprava** 2000 Apr–Jun;(3–4):11–5 (44 ref.) **(Ukr)**

POISONING

Calcium channel blocker ingestions in children. Belson MG, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 2000 Sep;18(5):581–6

Calcium channel blockers and hepatotoxicity [letter] Lafuente NG. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Aug;95(8):2145

Lymphocytic intracellular calcium in a patient with complicated verapamil overdose. Ori Y, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 2000 Jan;319(1):63–7

Neurological recovery after prolonged verapamil–induced cardiac arrest. Evans JS, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1999 Dec;27(6):653–5

Lesson of the week. Unrecognised accidental overdose with diltiazem. Satchithananda DK, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Jul 15; 321(7254):160–1

Successful resuscitation of a verapamil–intoxicated patient with percutaneous cardiopulmonary bypass. Holzer M, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Dec;27(12):2818–23

Utilization of a glucagon infusion in the management of a massive nifedipine overdose. Papadopoulos J, et al. **J Emerg Med** 2000 May;18(4):453–5

A mixed–drug intoxication involving venlafaxine and verapamil. Kunsman GW, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 2000 Jul; 45(4):926–8

Sustained–release diltiazem overdose. Morimoto S, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1999 Sep;13(9):643–4

A suicide attempt with an oral calcium channel blocker. Cavagnaro F, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 2000 Apr; 42(2):99–100

RADIATION EFFECTS

Free radicals in irradiated drugs: an EPR study. Taiwo FA, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1999 Sep;31(3):231–5

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Mibefradil was not rushed to market in United States [letter; comment] Fenichel RR. **BMJ** 1999 Sep 25;319(7213):852 . Comment on: BMJ 1999 Apr 3;318(7188):944.

THERAPEUTIC USE

Coronary and systemic hemodynamic effects of clevidipine, an ultra–short–acting calcium antagonist, for treatment of hypertension after coronary artery surgery. Kieler–Jensen N, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 2000 Feb;44(2):186–93

Perioperative use of dihydropyridine calcium channel blockers. Poelaert J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 2000 May;44(5):528–35 (60 ref.)

Nephrotoxicity of high– and low–osmolar contrast media. The protective role of amlodipine in a rat model. Duan SB, et al. **Acta Radiol** 2000 Sep;41(5):503–7

Nifedipine alleviates alterations in hippocampal kindling after repeated ethanol withdrawal. Veatch LM, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 2000 Apr;24(4):484–91

Nimodipine in subcortical vascular dementia trial. Rossi R, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1999 Oct–Dec;13 Suppl 3:S159–65

Contemporary management of angina: part II. Medical management of chronic stable angina. Zanger DR, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 2000 Jan 1;61(1):129–38 (29 ref.)

Efficacy and safety of calcium channel blockers in heart failure: focus on recent trials with second–generation dihydropyridines. de Vries RJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 2000 Feb; 139(2 Pt 1):185–94 (54 ref.)

Effects of amlodipine on exercise tolerance, quality of life, and left ventricular function in patients with heart failure from left ventricular systolic dysfunction. Udelson JE, et al. **Am Heart J** 2000 Mar;139(3):503–10

Long–term effects of diltiazem and verapamil on mortality and cardiac events in non–Q–wave acute myocardial infarction without pulmonary congestion: post hoc subset analysis of the multicenter diltiazem postinfarction trial and the second danish verapamil infarction trial studies. Gibson RS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 2000 Aug 1;86(3):275–9

Practitioner's Trial on the Efficacy of Antihypertensive Treatment in the Elderly Hypertension (The PATE–Hypertension Study) in Japan. Ogihara T. **Am J Hypertens** 2000 May;13(5 Pt 1):461–7

Effect of amlodipine on hemodynamic and endocrine responses to mental stress. Spence JD, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 2000 May;13(5 Pt 1):518–22

Hypertension after liver transplantation: a predictive role for pretreatment hemodynamics and effects of isradipine on the systemic and renal circulations. Taler SJ, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 2000 Mar;13(3):231–9

Felodipine–metoprolol combination tablet: a valuable option to initiate antihypertensive therapy? Waeber B, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1999 Sep;12(9 Pt 1):915–20

Nicardipine is a safe and effective agent in pediatric hypertensive emergencies. Tenney F, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 2000 May;35(5):E20

Treatment with a Ca(2+) channel blocker, barnidipine, reduces platelet–derived growth factor B–chain mRNA in glomeruli of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Hashimoto M, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1999;19(5):615–21

Cutting it close. It's the right dose and the right drug—how can it be too much? Karch AM, et al. **Am J Nurs** 2000 Jan;100(1):23

A randomized, double-blind, hemodynamic evaluation of nifedipine and labetalol in preeclamptic hypertensive emergencies. Scardo JA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Oct;181(4):862–6

A randomized, double-blind trial of oral nifedipine and intravenous labetalol in hypertensive emergencies of pregnancy. Vermillion ST, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Oct;181(4):858–61

Clinical and neurohormonal effects of nicardipine hydrochloride in patients with severe chronic heart failure receiving angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor therapy. Benatar D, et al. **Am J Ther** 1998 Jan;5(1):25–32

Nebivolol versus nifedipine in the treatment of essential hypertension: a double-blind, randomized, comparative trial. Van Nueten L, et al. **Am J Ther** 1998 Jul;5(4):237–43

The use of esmolol, nicardipine, or their combination to blunt hemodynamic changes after laryngoscopy and tracheal intubation. Atlee JL, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Feb; 90(2):280–5

A comparative study between a calcium channel blocker (Nicardipine) and a combined alpha-beta-blocker (Labetalol) for the control of emergence hypertension during craniotomy for tumor surgery. Kross RA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Oct;91(4):904–9

A comparative study with oral nifedipine, intravenous nimodipine, and magnesium sulfate in postoperative analgesia. Zarauza R, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Oct; 91(4):938–43

Tardive dyskinesia: review of treatments past, present, and future. Gupta S, et al. **Ann Clin Psychiatry** 1999 Dec; 11(4):257–66 (116 ref.)

Intravenous magnesium as an adjuvant in acute bronchospasm: a meta-analysis [see comments] Alter HJ, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 2000 Sep;36(3):191–7. Comment in: Ann Emerg Med 2000 Sep;36(3):234–6.

Intravenous magnesium sulfate treatment for acute asthma in the emergency department: a systematic review of the literature [see comments] Rowe BH, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 2000 Sep;36(3):181–90. Comment in: Ann Emerg Med 2000 Sep;36(3):234–6.

Dueling meta-analyses [comment] [editorial] Wears RL. **Ann Emerg Med** 2000 Sep;36(3):234–6. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 2000 Sep;36(3):181–90. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 2000 Sep;36(3):191–7.

The effect of intravenous verapamil on cerebral hemodynamics in a migraine patient with hemiplegia. Ng TM, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 2000 Jan;34(1):39–43

Calcium channel blockers and mortality in elderly patients with myocardial infarction. Jollis JG, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1999 Oct 25;159(19):2341–8

Therapeutic approach to patients complaining of high blood pressure in a cardiological emergency room. Gus M, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1999 Mar;72(3):321–6 **(Eng, Por)**

Risedronate therapy prevents corticosteroid-induced bone loss: a twelve-month, multicenter, randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled, parallel-group study. Cohen S, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1999 Nov;42(11):2309–18

Effect of the calcium antagonist benidipine hydrochloride on 24-h ambulatory blood pressure in patients with mild to moderate hypertension in a double-blind study against placebo. Nakajima O, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 2000 Jul; 50(7):620–5

Long-term effect of antihypertensive therapy with calcium antagonist or angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor on serum nitrite/nitrate levels in human essential hypertension. Takase H, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 2000 Jun;50(6):530–4

Anti-atherosclerotic activity of the calcium antagonist lacidipine in cholesterol-fed hamsters. Cristofori P, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 2000 Mar;54(2):93–9

Sex difference in response of blood pressure to calcium antagonism in the treatment of moderate-to-severe hypertension. Loeb ED, et al. **Blood Press Monit** 1999 Oct; 4(5):209–12

Management of hypertension. Evidence shows that calcium antagonists reduce cardiovascular end points in diabetic patients [letter; comment] Chowdhury TA. **BMJ** 2000 Feb 26;320(7234):578; discussion 579–80. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Sep 4;319(7210):589–90. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Sep 4;319(7210):630–5.

Calcium channel blockers inferior to cheaper drugs [news] Josefson D. **BMJ** 2000 Sep 9;321(7261):590

Magnesium sulphate for pre-eclampsia and a sudden bradycardia [letter] Pittman JA. **Br J Anaesth** 2000 Aug; 85(2):327–8

Effect of chronic intercurrent medication with beta-adrenoceptor blockade or calcium channel entry blockade on postoperative silent myocardial ischaemia. Sear JW, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 2000 Mar;84(3):311–5

Cardiovascular effects of melatonin in hypertensive patients well controlled by nifedipine: a 24-hour study. Lusardi P, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 2000 May;49(5):423–7

Effects of risedronate treatment on bone density and vertebral fracture in patients on corticosteroid therapy. Wallach S, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 2000 Oct;67(4):277–85

Overview of the prospective randomized evaluation of the vascular effects of Norvasc (amlodipine) trial: PREVENT. Mancini GB. **Can J Cardiol** 2000 Jul;16 Suppl D:5D–7D (7 ref.)

Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy in pediatric patients: effect of verapamil on regional and global left ventricular diastolic function. Pacileo G, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 2000 Feb; 16(2):146–52

Results and clinical implications of the CAPARES trial. Thaulow E, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 2000 Jul;16 Suppl D:8D–11D

Opposite change with ischaemia in the antifibrillatory effects of class I and class IV antiarrhythmic drugs resulting from the alteration in ion transmembrane exchanges related to depolarization. Aupetit JF, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 2000 Mar;78(3):208–16

Calcium channel blockers in psychiatric disorders: a review of the literature. Hollister LE, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1999 Sep;44(7):658–64 (73 ref.)

Benefit of antihypertensive treatment in the diabetic patients enrolled in the Systolic Hypertension in Europe (Syst-Eur) trial. Gasowski J, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 2000 Feb; 14(1):49–53 (23 ref.)

Verapamil in acute myocardial infarction. The rationales of the VAMI and DAVIT III trials [corrected and republished article originally printed in Cardiovasc Drugs Ther 1999 Jul;13(4):301–7] Jespersen CM. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 2000 Feb;14(1):99–105 (26 ref.)

Verapamil in acute myocardial infarction. The rationales of the VAMI and DAVIT III trials [corrected and republished in Cardiovasc Drugs Ther 2000 Feb;14(1):99–105] Jespersen CM. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1999 Jul;13(4):301–7 (26 ref.)

Effects of pranidipine, a calcium channel antagonist, in an avian model of heart failure. Kim CS, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1999 Sep;13(5):455–63

Cardioprotective efficacy of verapamil and mibefradil in young UM-X7.1 cardiomyopathic hamsters. Paquette F, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1999 Nov;13(6):525–30

Calcium channel antagonist controversy: symposium at the Congress of the International Society of Cardiovascular Pharmacotherapy on March 30, 1999, in Amsterdam. Rutishauser W. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 2000 Feb;14(1):91–2

Early treatment with verapamil or diltiazem in patients with acute myocardial infarction: safety and possible beneficial effects. Sage PR, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1999 Jul; 13(4):309–13

Biphasic survival response to amlodipine after myocardial infarction in rats: Association with cardiac vascular remodeling. Whittaker P, et al. **Cardiovasc Pathol** 2000 Mar-Apr;9(2):85–93

Effects of the calcium channel antagonist mibefradil on haemodynamic parameters and myocardial Ca(2+)-handling in infarct-induced heart failure in rats. Sandmann S, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1999 Oct;44(1):67–80

Nifedipine improves endothelial function in hypercholesterolemia, independently of an effect on blood pressure or plasma lipids. Verhaar MC, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1999 Jun;42(3):752–60

Calcium-channel blockers and cardiac arrest [letter; comment] Chevalier DP, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Dec 21; 100(25):e140. Comment on: Circulation 1998 Nov 24;98(21):2334–51.

Effect of mibefradil, a T-type calcium channel blocker, on morbidity and mortality in moderate to severe congestive heart failure: the MACH-1 study. Mortality Assessment in Congestive Heart Failure Trial. Levine TB, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Feb 22;101(7):758–64

The effect of amlodipine and enalapril on blood pressure and neurohumoral activation in hypertensive patients with Ribbing's disease (multiple epiphysal dystrophy). Cocco G, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 2000 Feb;23(2):109–14

Pharmacological management of acute myocardial infarction. Jain P, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1992 Nov;15(11):795–803 (103 ref.)

Calcium antagonists "some agents lower blood pressure and still put the heart at risk"? Leenen FH. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1999 Jul-Aug;21(5–6):823–34 (20 ref.)

Improvement of insulin resistance in essential hypertension by long-acting Ca antagonist benidipine. Suzuki M, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1999 Nov;21(8):1327–44

Renal effects of efonidipine hydrochloride, a new calcium antagonist, in spontaneously hypertensive rats with glomerular injury. Kawabata M, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1999 Sep;26(9):674–9

Calcium and sodium channel antagonists for the treatment of pain. Wallace MS. **Clin J Pain** 2000 Jun;16(2 Suppl):S80–5 (81 ref.)

Reactive oxygen species and antioxidant status in essential arterial hypertension during therapy with dihydropyridine calcium channel antagonists. Digiesi V, et al. **Clin Ter** 2000 Jan-Feb;151(1):15–8

Hospital use and costs among patients with nonischemic cardiomyopathy in the first prospective randomized amlodipine survival evaluation study. O'Connor CM, et al. **Clin Ther** 1999 Jul;21(7):1254–65

The beneficial effects of calcium channel blockers on long-term kidney transplant survival are independent of blood-pressure reduction. Mehrens T, et al. **Clin Transplant** 2000 Jun;14(3):257–61

Interventions for deliberately altering blood pressure in acute stroke. Blood pressure in Acute Stroke Collaboration (BASC). **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD000039 (5 ref.)

Vinpocetine for acute ischaemic stroke. Bereczki D, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD000480 (3 ref.)

Calcium antagonists for aneurysmal subarachnoid haemorrhage. Feigin VL, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD000277 (20 ref.)

Calcium channel blockers for potential impaired fetal growth. Gülmezoglu AM, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000; (2):CD000049 (1 ref.)

Calcium antagonists for acute ischemic stroke. Horn J, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD001928 (29 ref.)

Calcium channel blockers for acute traumatic brain injury. Langham J, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000; (2):CD000565 (10 ref.)

Nimodipine for primary degenerative, mixed and vascular dementia. López-Arrieta JM, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD000147 (2 ref.)

Diltiazem, nifedipine, nimodipine or verapamil for neuroleptic-induced tardive dyskinesia. Soares KV, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD000206 (0 ref.)

Beta-blockers, angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors, and calcium antagonists in treatment of elderly patients with acute myocardial infarction. Aronow WS. **Coron Artery Dis** 2000 Jun;11(4):331–8 (39 ref.)

Vasoactive medications in the treatment of severe mitral regurgitation. Wisenbaugh T. **Coron Artery Dis** 2000 Feb; 11(1):19–22 (31 ref.)

Reduction of intracranial pressure by nimodipine in experimental pneumococcal meningitis. Paul R, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Jul;28(7):2552–6

Calcium-channel blockers and the progression of renal disease. Griffin KA, et al. **Curr Hypertens Rep** 1999 Oct; 1(5):436–45

Controversies surrounding the treatment of the hypertensive patient with diabetes. Prisant LM, et al. **Curr Hypertens Rep** 1999 Dec;1(6):512–20

The case for combining angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors and calcium-channel blockers. Taylor AA, et al. **Curr Hypertens Rep** 1999 Oct;1(5):446–53

Treatment of the hypertensive patient with microvascular angina. Ventura H, et al. **Curr Opin Cardiol** 1999 Sep; 14(5):370–4 (27 ref.)

How to use calcium antagonists in hypertension: putting the JNC-VI guidelines into practice. Joint National Committee for the Prevention, Detection, Evaluation and Treatment of High Blood Pressure. Singh V, et al. **Drugs** 1999 Oct; 58(4):579–87 (44 ref.)

Cardiovascular advantages of a third generation calcium antagonist. Symposium on lacidipine. Foreword. Zanchetti A. **Drugs** 1999;57 Suppl 1:2 p preceding 1

Calcium antagonists in the post-myocardial infarction setting. Bertolet BD. **Drugs Aging** 1999 Dec;15(6):461–70 (33 ref.)

Ziconotide. CI 1009, SNX 111. **Drugs R D** 1999 Jan;1(1):46–8

Dihydropyridine calcium-channel blockers for the treatment of hypertensive diabetic patients. Staessen JA, et al. **Eur Heart J** 2000 Jan;21(1):2–7 (11 ref.)

Calcium concentration in hepatocytes during liver ischaemia-reperfusion injury and the effects of diltiazem and citrate on perfused rat liver. Isozaki H, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 2000 Mar;12(3):291–7

Amlodipine reduces myocardial ischaemia during exercise without compromising left ventricular function in patients with silent ischaemia: a randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled study. Bech J, et al. **Eur J Heart Fail** 1999 Dec;1(4):395–400

Efficacy and cardiac safety of propiverine in elderly patients – a double-blind, placebo-controlled clinical study. Dorschner W, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000 Jun;37(6):702–8

Lomerizine, a Ca2+ channel blocker, reduces glutamate-induced neurotoxicity and ischemia/reperfusion damage in rat retina. Toriu N, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 2000 Apr;70(4):475–84

Comparison of the efficacy and safety of losartan (50–100 mg) with the T-type calcium channel blocker mibefradil (50–100 mg) in mild to moderate hypertension. Chung O, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 2000 Jan-Feb;14(1):31–41

STOP-Hypertension-2 and best practice for the future. Hannson L. **Heart** 2000 Sep;84 Suppl 1:i2–4:discussion i50

Randomised comparison of the effects of nicardipine and esmolol on coronary artery wall stress: implications for the risk of plaque rupture. Williams MJ, et al. **Heart** 2000 Oct;84(4):377–82

Traumatic subarachnoid haemorrhage. Patel HC, et al. **Hosp Med** 1999 Jul;60(7):497–9 (24 ref.)

Is there any difference between intermediate-acting and long-acting calcium antagonists in diurnal blood pressure and autonomic nervous activity in hypertensive coronary artery disease patients? Hoshide S, et al. **Hypertens Res** 2000 Jan;23(1):7–14

Effect of long-term treatment with antihypertensive drugs on quality of life of elderly patients with hypertension: a double-blind comparative study between a calcium antagonist and a diuretic. NICS-EH Study Group. National Intervention Cooperative Study in Elderly Hypertensives. Ogihara T, et al. **Hypertens Res** 2000 Jan; 23(1):33–7

Control of blood pressure and prevention of end-organ damage in patients with accelerated hypertension by combination with arotinolol and extended release nifedipine. Suzuki H, et al. **Hypertens Res** 2000 Mar; 23(2):159–66

Randomized double-blind comparison of a calcium antagonist and a diuretic in elderly hypertensives. National Intervention Cooperative Study in Elderly Hypertensives Study Group. **Hypertension** 1999 Nov;34(5):1129–33

Contrasting effects of selective T- and L-type calcium channel blockade on glomerular damage in DOCA hypertensive rats. Karam H, et al. **Hypertension** 1999 Oct; 34(4 Pt 1):673–8

CALCIUM CHANNEL BLOCKERS

A comparison of esmolol & diltiazem for heart rate control during coronary revascularisation on beating heart. Chauhan S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1999 Nov;110:174–7

Magnesium sulfate in acute asthma. Loda R, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 2000 Feb;67(2):119–20

A randomized double-blind controlled study of nimodipine in acute cerebral ischemic stroke. Nag D, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1998 Oct;42(4):555–8

Effect of mibefradil on heart rate variability in patients with chronic heart failure. Tjeerdsma G, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 2000 Mar 31;73(1):55–60

Does combination therapy with a calcium channel blocker and an ACE inhibitor have additive effects on blood pressure reduction? Edelman DA, et al. **Int J Clin Pract** 2000 Mar;54(2):105–9 (27 ref.)

Aborted sudden death caused by delayed ventricular arrhythmia in a patient with vasospastic angina [letter] Tomcsányi J, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1999 Dec; 25(12):1471–2

A comparison of angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors, calcium antagonists, beta-blockers and diuretic agents on reactive hyperemia in patients with essential hypertension: a multicenter study. Higashi Y, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Feb;35(2):284–91

Restenosis and clinical outcome in patients treated with amlodipine after angioplasty: results from the Coronary AngioPlasty Amlodipine REStenosis Study (CAPARES). Jørgensen B, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Mar 1; 35(3):592–9

Calcium channel blockers, apoptosis and cancer: is there a biologic relationship? Mason RP. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1999 Dec;34(7):1857–66 (131 ref.)

Felodipine improves left ventricular emptying in patients with chronic heart failure: V-HeFT III echocardiographic substudy of multicenter reproducibility and detecting functional change. Wong M, et al. **J Card Fail** 2000 Mar; 6(1):19–28

Protective effect of JTV519, a new 1,4-benzothiazepine derivative, on prolonged myocardial preservation. Hachida M, et al. **J Card Surg** 1999 May-Jun;14(3):187–93

Renal hypoxanthine balance in cardiac surgery: effects of felodipine. Jeppsson A, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1999 Dec;13(6):715–9

How can hypertensive patients be better treated? The contribution of combination therapy. Benetos A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 2000;35 Suppl 3:S13–16

Acute hypotensive, natriuretic, and hormonal effects of nifedipine in salt-sensitive and salt-resistant black normotensive and hypertensive subjects. Damasceno A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1999 Sep;34(3):346–53

Increased sensitivity to damaging effects of hypoxia and anoxia of isolated hearts from rats after prolonged exposure to ethanol: apparent protection by nitrendipine. Guppy LJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1999 Nov;34(5):628–34

Efficacy of the novel calcium antagonist R(+)-semotiadil in limiting the ventricular rate during atrial flutter in isolated guinea pig hearts. Schwarzl I, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 2000 Feb;35(2):309–14

Risedronate reverses bone loss in postmenopausal women with low bone mass: results from a multinational, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. BMD-MN Study Group. Fogelman I, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 May;85(5):1895–900

Feasibility of using recipients of health promotional newsletters for post-marketing surveillance. Mead LA, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 2000 Jun;53(6):653–60

The evidence regarding the drugs used for ventricular rate control. Segal JB, et al. **J Fam Pract** 2000 Jan;49(1):47–59 (67 ref.)

Calcium channel blockers and angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors in the prevention of graft vasculopathy. Paul LC. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 2000 May;19(5):409–13 (34 ref.)

Bisoprolol and nifedipine retard in elderly hypertensive patients: effect on quality of life. Bulpitt CJ, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 2000 Mar;14(3):205–12

Calcium channel blockers: do they have pleiotropic effects on atherosclerosis? Pérez IF. **J Hum Hypertens** 2000 Apr; 14 Suppl 1:S96–9 (48 ref.)

Effect of lacidipine on blood pressure, vasoactive hormones, and haemorheology in elderly patients with essential hypertension [letter] Shand BI, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 2000 Jul;14(7):473–5

The effects of acute and chronic dihydropyridine calcium antagonist therapy on baroreflex sensitivity: a re-analysis using the sequence method. Vaile JC, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 2000 Mar;14(3):189–94

Prospective comparison of therapeutical attitudes in hypertensive type 2 diabetic patients uncontrolled on monotherapy. A randomized trial: the EDICTA study. Ruilope LM, et al. **J Hypertens** 1999 Dec;17(12 Pt 2):1917–23

Individual or combined effects of enalapril and verapamil on chronic cyclosporine nephrotoxicity in rats. Lee SK, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1999 Dec;14(6):653–8

Combined raw cornstarch and nifedipine as an additional treatment in persistent hyperinsulinemic hypoglycemia of infancy. Suprasongsin C, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1999 Nov; 82 Suppl 1:S39–42

The Scandinavian Multi-Infarct Dementia Trial: a double-blind, placebo-controlled trial on nimodipine in multi-infarct dementia. Pantoni L, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 2000 Apr 15;175(2):116–23

Efficacy and safety of nimodipine in subcortical vascular dementia: a subgroup analysis of the Scandinavian Multi-Infarct Dementia Trial. Pantoni L, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 2000 Apr 15;175(2):124–34

Successful therapy with calcium channel blocker (nifedipine) in persistent neonatal hyperinsulinemic hypoglycemia of infancy. Baş F, et al. **J Pediatr Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Nov-Dec;12(6):873–8

The calcium channel blocker controversy - a caution to physicians and pharmacist. Eliot L. **J Pharm Pharm Sci** 1998 Apr;1(1):13–4

Diltiazem as augmentation therapy in patients with treatment-resistant bipolar disorder: a retrospective study. Silverstone PH, et al. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 2000 May; 25(3):276–80

A novel Na+ and Ca2+ channel blocker, T-477, prevents brain edema following microsphere-induced permanent occlusion of cerebral arterioles in rats. Okuyama K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1999 Oct;81(2):170–5

Calcium antagonists and renal disease [letter; comment] Fournier A, et al. **Kidney Int** 1999 Dec;56(6):2311. Comment on: Kidney Int 1999 May;55(5):2074.

Diltiazem in acute myocardial infarction treated with thrombolytic agents: a randomised placebo-controlled trial. Incomplete Infarction Trial of European Research Collaborators Evaluating Prognosis post-Thrombolysis (INTERCEPT) [see comments] Boden WE, et al. **Lancet** 2000 May 20;355(9217):1751–6. Comment in: Lancet 2000 May 20;355(9217):1738–9.

Randomised trial of effects of calcium antagonists compared with diuretics and beta-blockers on cardiovascular morbidity and mortality in hypertension: the Nordic Diltiazem (NORDIL) study [see comments] Hansson L, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Jul 29;356(9227):359–65. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Jul 29;356(9227):352–3.

Effect of nitrendipine on renal function in renal-transplant patients treated with cyclosporin: a randomised trial. Rahn KH, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Oct 23;354(9188):1415–20

Calcium antagonists and secondary prevention of myocardial infarction; comment] Rosendorff C. **Lancet** 2000 May 20; 355(9217):1738–9. Comment on: Lancet 2000 May 20;355(9217):1751–6.

Correlation between predicted theoretical mechanistic biochemistry (TMB) data and therapeutic effects in the management of vascular disorders with calcium channel blockers. Akintonwa DA, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 2000 Jun; 54(6):944–7

Effects of the calcium antagonists verapamil and nitrendipine on carbamazepine withdrawal. Lazarova M, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Dec;21(10):669–71

Calcium antagonists in the therapy of acute myocardial infarction. Stazi F, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 2000 Jan-Feb;48(1-2):29–38 (35 ref.) **(Eng, Ita)**

Calcium-antagonist drugs. Abernethy DR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Nov 4;341(19):1447–57 (102 ref.)

Calcium channel blockers - the effect on renal changes in clinical and experimental diabetes: an overview. Nielsen B, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 2000 May;15(5):581–5 (50 ref.)

The Irbesartan type II diabetic nephropathy trial: study design and baseline patient characteristics. For the Collaborative Study Group. Rodby RA, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 2000 Apr;15(4):487–97

Possible usefulness of lamotrigine in the treatment of SUNCT syndrome. D'Andrea G, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Oct 22; 53(7):1609

Prevention of cocaine-induced convulsions and lethality in mice: effectiveness of targeting different sites on the NMDA receptor complex. Brackett RL, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 2000 Jan 28;39(3):407–18

Magnesium sulfate protection of fetal rat brain from severe maternal hypoxia. Hallak M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jul;96(1):124–8

Prevention of bone loss with risedronate in glucocorticoid-treated rheumatoid arthritis patients. Eastell R, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 2000;11(4):331–7

Randomized trial of the effects of risedronate on vertebral fractures in women with established postmenopausal osteoporosis. Vertebral Efficacy with Risedronate Therapy (VERT) Study Group. Reginster J, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 2000;11(1):83–91

Ziconotide for the treatment of severe spasticity after spinal cord injury. Ridgeway B, et al. **Pain** 2000 Mar; 85(1-2):287–9

Effects of the multidrug-resistance-reversing agents verapamil and CL 347,099 on the efficacy of ivermectin or moxidectin against unselected and drug-selected strains of Haemonchus contortus in jirds (Meriones unguiculatus). Molento MB, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1999 Dec;85(12):1007–11

Use of calcium-channel blockers in pediatric renal transplant recipients. Silverstein DM, et al. **Pediatr Transplant** 1999 Nov;3(4):288–92

Influence of baseline values on lipids, lipoproteins and fibrinolytic parameters during amlodipine treatment of hypertension in Japanese patients. Ahaneku JE, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 2000 Jan;41(1):75–9

Influence of baseline values on lipids, lipoproteins and fibrinolytic parameters during treatment of hypertension with cilnidipine. Ahaneku JE, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 2000 Jan;41(1):81–4

Calcium-channel blockade can mask the diagnosis of Conn's syndrome. Brown MJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1999 Apr; 75(882):235–6

Evaluation of amlodipine, lisinopril, and a combination in the treatment of essential hypertension. Naidu MU, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 2000 Jun;76(896):350–3

Current status of safety and efficacy of calcium channel blockers in cardiovascular diseases: a critical analysis based on 100 studies. Opie LH, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 2000 Sep-Oct;43(2):171–96 (142 ref.)

Psychological risk factors may moderate pharmacological treatment effects among ischemic heart disease patients. Canadian Amlodipine/Atenolol in Silent Ischemia Study (CASIS) Investigators. Rutledge T, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1999 Nov-Dec;61(6):834–41

Ziconotide, a new N-type calcium channel blocker, administered intrathecally for acute postoperative pain. Atanassoff PG, et al. **Reg Anesth Pain Med** 2000 May-Jun; 25(3):274–8

Antiproteinuric effect of calcium antagonists on puromycin-induced experimental nephrosis. Martin A, et al. **Ren Fail** 2000 Jan;22(1):17–26

The effects of calcium channel blocker and thyrotropin releasing hormone on acute necrotizing pancreatitis in rats. Alhan E, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1999 Jul;199(1):51–8

Treating diastolic heart failure: the role of calcium antagonists. Coutinho J. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1999 Sep;18 Suppl 5:V111–6 (22 ref.)

Regression of calcinosis associated with adult dermatomyositis following diltiazem therapy [letter] Vinen CS, et al. **Rheumatology (Oxford)** 2000 Mar;39(3):333–4

Left ventricular remodelling in post-myocardial infarction patients with left ventricular ejection fraction 40-50% vs 25-39%. Influence of nisoldipine treatment? An echocardiographic substudy from the DEFIANT II study. Otterstad JE, et al. **Scand Cardiovasc J** 1999;33(4):234–41

Initial experience with isradipine for the treatment of hypertension in children. Strauser LM, et al. **South Med J** 2000 Mar;93(3):287–93

Pharmacological therapy of spinal cord injury during the acute phase. Pointillart V, et al. **Spinal Cord** 2000 Feb; 38(2):71–6

Effect of intravenous nimodipine on blood pressure and outcome after acute stroke. Ahmed N, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Jun;31(6):1250–5

The effects of diltiazem and dopamine on early graft function in renal transplant recipients. Dönmez A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Dec;31(8):3305–6

The T-type calcium channel blocker mibefradil reduced interstitial and perivascular fibrosis and improved hemodynamic parameters in myocardial infarction-induced cardiac failure in rats. Sandmann S, et al. **Virchows Arch** 2000 Feb;436(2):147–57

[Calcium channel blocking agents and albuminuria in diabetic and hypertensive patients. A pilot study] Lamarre-Cliche M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 2000 Aug;93(8):919–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nephro-protective effect of calcium antagonists] Deray G. **Presse Med** 1999 Oct 9;28(30):1667–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Calcium inhibitors, nitrate derivatives. Principles and indications of use] Macquin-Mavier I, et al. **Rev Prat** 1999 Oct 15;49(16):1819–23 **(Fre)**

[Differentiated use of calcium antagonists. Current therapy of cardiovascular diseases] **Internist (Berl)** 1999 Oct;40(10 Suppl Moderne):1–4 **(Ger)**

[Calcium antagonist in heart failure. No improvement, no damage (news)] **MMW Fortschr Med** 2000 Mar 30; 142(13):6 **(Ger)**

[Calcium antagonists in the overweight hypertensive patient. Secondarily also dealing with foam cells (news)] **MMW Fortschr Med** 2000 Jul 6;142(26-27):54 **(Ger)**

[Therapy of hypertension with calcium antagonists. Heart and kidney protection for elderly type 2 diabetic patients] Keil TU. **MMW Fortschr Med** 2000 Mar 16;142(11):18 **(Ger)**

[24-hour blood pressure monitoring in diagnosis and therapy of arterial hypertension] Bachmann LM, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1999 Nov 18;88(47):1945–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mibefradil--a T-type calcium channel blocker] Roguin A, et al. **Harefuah** 1999 Jan 15;136(2):167–9 (11 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Exercise test in the evaluation of the efficacy of drug therapy] Febo O, et al. **Ital Heart J** 2000 Mar;1(3 Suppl):393–9 (78 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Calcium blockers and their their present application] Brzósko S, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1999;56(9):592–8 (80 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Amlodipine effects on central hemodynamics and arterial pressure in hypertensive patients] Charchoglian RA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 2000;78(7):58–60 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of arterial hypertension in patients with bronchial asthma] Paleev NR, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1999; 77(12):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The influence of magnesium-containing agents on blood rheology and hemocoagulation in patients with heart ischemia] Shilov AM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1999; 77(10):39–41 **(Rus)**

[Thromboxane A2 and prostacyclin in patients with chronic glomerulonephritis and coronary heart disease in contrast media nephrotoxicity. Protective effects of calcium antagonists] Dzgoeva FU, et al. **Ter Arkh** 2000;72(6):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of magnesium in pathogenesis and treatment of arterial hypertension] Martynov AI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1999; 71(12):67–9 (33 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Role of nimodipine in the therapy of subarachnoid and intracerebral hemorrhage] Raičević R, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1999 Nov–Dec;56(6):593–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Spanish study of quality of life in migraine (II). Profile of medication consumption and subjective efficacy] Pascual J, et al. **Neurologia** 1999 May;14(5):204–9 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[New prospects in the treatment of migraine] Pascual J. **Neurologia** 1999 Dec;14 Suppl 6:26–35 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Treatment of chronic stable angina: follow-up study with nifedipine gastrointestinal therapeutic system. SENIOR Study Group] Fuertes García A, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 2000 Jan;53(1):35–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[A study of the tolerability and effectiveness of nicardipine retard in cognitive deterioration of vascular origin] González-González JA, et al. **Rev Neurol** 2000 Apr 16–30; 30(8):719–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Effects of a unilateral stereotaxic injection of Tinuvin 123 into the substantia nigra on the nigrostriatal dopaminergic pathway in the rat. Jackson-Lewis V, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jun 2;866(1–2):197–210

Toxicological evaluation of the new calcium antagonist VULM 993. Múcková M, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1999 Oct;18 Spec No:105–11

Thyroid hypertrophic effect of semotiadil fumarate, a new calcium antagonist, in rats. Tsuchiya Y, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 2000 May;25(2):121–30

Suramin protects the murine motor nerves from the toxic effects of presynaptic Ca(2+) channel inhibitors. Lin MJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Jun 23;287(2):97–100

CALCIUM CHANNELS

see related
CA(2+)-TRANSPORTING ATPASE
CALCIUM CHANNEL AGONISTS
CALCIUM CHANNEL BLOCKERS
CALCIUM SIGNALING

[Receptor-activated Ca2+ influx: capacitative Ca2+ entry and TRP proteins] Mori Y, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1999 Sep;114(3):149–60 (64 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Voltage-dependent Ca2+ channels as targets for novel therapeutic drugs] Nagano T, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 2000 Apr;45(6 Suppl):1013–22 (36 ref.) **(Jpn)**

AGONISTS see CALCIUM CHANNEL AGONISTS

ANALYSIS

Human isolated bronchial smooth muscle contains functional ryanodine/caffeine-sensitive Ca-release channels. Hyvelin JM, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Aug;162(2 Pt 1):687–94

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS see CALCIUM CHANNEL BLOCKERS

BIOSYNTHESIS

Heterooligomer of type 1 and type 2 inositol 1, 4, 5-trisphosphate receptor expressed in rat liver membrane fraction exists as tetrameric complex. Onoue H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jan 27;267(3):928–33

Isoforms of the inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptor are expressed in bovine oocytes and ovaries: the type-1 isoform is down-regulated by fertilization and by injection of adenophostin A. He CL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Oct; 61(4):935–43

Voltage-dependent Ca(2+) channel subunit expression and immunolocalization in mouse spermatogenic cells and sperm. Serrano CJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Nov 26; 462(1–2):171–6

Cold stress and corticotropin-releasing hormone induced changes in messenger ribonucleic acid for the alpha(1)-subunit of the L-type Ca(2+) channel in the rat anterior pituitary and enriched populations of corticotropes. Xie J, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1999 Jul; 70(1):10–9

Spontaneous single-channel activity of neuronal TRP5 channel recombinantly expressed in HEK293 cells. Yamada H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 May 12;285(2):111–4

Defects in inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptor expression, Ca(2+) signaling, and insulin secretion in the anx7(+/-) knockout mouse. Srivastava M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Nov 23;96(24):13783–8

BLOOD

Distinct localization and function of (1,4,5)IP(3) receptor subtypes and the (1,3,4,5)IP(4) receptor GAP1(IP4BP) in highly purified human platelet membranes. El-Daher SS, et al. **Blood** 2000 Jun 1;95(11):3412–22

Lysophosphatidic acid opens a Ca(++) channel in human erythrocytes. Yang L, et al. **Blood** 2000 Apr 1;95(7):2420–5

CHEMISTRY

Heterooligomer of type 1 and type 2 inositol 1, 4, 5-trisphosphate receptor expressed in rat liver membrane fraction exists as tetrameric complex. Onoue H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jan 27;267(3):928–33

Cloning of the beta(2a) subunit of the voltage-dependent calcium channel from human heart: cooperative effect of alpha(2)/delta and beta(2a) on the membrane expression of the alpha(1C) subunit. Yamaguchi H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jan 7;267(1):156–63

Conserved Ca2+-antagonist-binding properties and putative folding structure of a recombinant high-affinity dihydropyridine-binding domain. Huber I, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 May 1;347 Pt 3:829–36

Structural requirement of the calcium-channel subunit alpha2delta for gabapentin binding. Wang M, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Sep 1;342 (Pt 2):313–20

Immunohistochemical study on the distribution of neuronal voltage-gated calcium channels in the rat cerebellum. Chung YH, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 May 26;865(2):278–82

Lateral inhibition of inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptors by cytosolic Ca(2+). Adkins CE, et al. **Curr Biol** 1999 Oct 7;9(19):1115–8

Calcium pumps: structural basis for and mechanism of calcium transmembrane transport. Carafoli E, et al. **Curr Opin Chem Biol** 2000 Apr;4(2):152–61 (67 ref.)

Molecular mechanism of calcium channel block by isradipine. Role of a drug-induced inactivated channel conformation. Berjukow S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 21; 275(29):22114–20

The second messenger binding site of inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate 3-kinase is centered in the catalytic domain and related to the inositol trisphosphate receptor site. Bertsch U, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 21; 275(3):1557–64

Subunit oligomerization, and topology of the inositol 1,4, 5-trisphosphate receptor. Galvan DL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 8;274(41):29483–92

Factors determining the composition of inositol trisphosphate receptor hetero-oligomers expressed in COS cells. Joseph SK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 26;275(21):16084–90

Characterization of a phosphoinositide-mediated odor transduction pathway reveals plasma membrane localization of an inositol 1,4, 5-trisphosphate receptor in lobster olfactory receptor neurons. Munger SD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 7;275(27):20450–7

Structure-guided transformation of charybdotoxin yields an analog that selectively targets Ca(2+)-activated over voltage-gated K(+) channels. Rauer H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 14;275(2):1201–8

Fast inactivation of voltage-dependent calcium channels. A hinged-lid mechanism? Stotz SC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 11;275(32):24575–82

The alpha1B Ca2+ channel amino terminus contributes determinants for beta subunit-mediated voltage-dependent inactivation properties. Stephens GJ, et al. **J Physiol** 2000 Jun 1;525 Pt 2:377–90

The ordered visual transduction complex of the squid photoreceptor membrane. Lott JS, et al. **Mol Neurobiol** 1999 Aug;20(1):61–80 (127 ref.)

The I-II loop of the Ca2+ channel alpha1 subunit contains an endoplasmic reticulum retention signal antagonized by the beta subunit. Bichet D, et al. **Neuron** 2000 Jan; 25(1):177–90

Discrete stochastic modeling of calcium channel dynamics. Bär M, et al. **Phys Rev Lett** 2000 Jun 12;84(24):5664–7

Modeling of ion permeation in calcium and sodium channel selectivity filters. Ganesh PS, et al. **Proteins** 2000 Mar 1; 38(4):384–92

Voltage-dependent Ca2+ channel alpha2delta auxiliary subunit: structure, function and regulation. Felix R. **Receptors Channels** 1999;6(5):351–62 (62 ref.)

Novel repeats in ryanodine and IP3 receptors and protein O-mannosyltransferases. Ponting CP. **Trends Biochem Sci** 2000 Feb;25(2):48–50

CLASSIFICATION

Greater diversity than previously thought of chromaffin cell Ca2+ channels, derived from mRNA identification studies. García-Palomero E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Sep 22; 481(3):235–9

Modular assembly of voltage-gated channel proteins: a sequence analysis and phylogenetic study. Nelson RD, et al. **J Mol Microbiol Biotechnol** 1999 Nov;1(2):281–7 (60 ref.)

Selectivities of dihydropyridine derivatives in blocking Ca(2+) channel subtypes expressed in Xenopus oocytes. Furukawa T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Nov; 291(2):464–73

Nomenclature of voltage-gated calcium channels [letter; comment] Ertel EA, et al. **Neuron** 2000 Mar;25(3):533–5. Comment on: Neuron 1994 Sep;13(3):505–6.

Different populations of inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptors expressed in the bovine adrenal cortex. Poitras M, et al. **Receptors Channels** 2000;7(1):41–52

DEFICIENCY

Calcineurin is downstream of the inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptor in the apoptotic and cell growth pathways. Jayaraman T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 3;275(9):6417–20

Properties of gastric smooth muscles obtained from mice which lack inositol trisphosphate receptor. Suzuki H, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 2000 May 15;525 Pt 1:105–11

Ablation of P/Q-type Ca(2+) channel currents, altered synaptic transmission, and progressive ataxia in mice lacking the alpha(1A)-subunit. Jun K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Dec 21;96(26):15245–50

DRUG EFFECTS

Sites and mechanisms of antibiotic-induced neuromuscular block: a pharmacological analysis using quantal content, voltage clamped end-plate currents and single channel analysis. Fiekers JF. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Ther Latinoam** 1999;49(4):242–50

Effect of chronic ethanol exposure on inositol trisphosphate receptors in WB rat liver epithelial cells. Bokkala S, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1999 Dec;23(12):1875–83

Acute and chronic effect of alcohol on Ca2+ channels in hepatic stellate cells. Oide H, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 2000 Mar;24(3):357–60

Inhibition of type I and III IP(3)Rs by TGF-beta is associated with impaired calcium release in mesangial cells. Sharma K, et al. **Am J Physiol Renal Physiol** 2000 Jun; 278(6):F1022–9

Ion channel modulation as the basis for neuroprotective action of MS-153. Uenishi H, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;890:385–99

The effect of bone morphogenetic protein-7 on the expression of type I inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptor in G-292 osteosarcoma cells and primary osteoblast cultures. Bradford PG, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 2000 Feb; 45(2):159–66

Ca2+-calmodulin inhibits Ca2+ release mediated by type-1, -2 and -3 inositol trisphosphate receptors. Adkins CE, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Jan 15;345 Pt 2:357–63

Block of voltage-dependent calcium channels by aliphatic monoamines. Beedle AM, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Jul; 79(1):260–70

Nociceptin, Phe(1)psi-nociceptin(1 - 13), nocistatin and prepronociceptin(154 - 181) effects on calcium channel currents and a potassium current in rat locus coeruleus in vitro. Connor M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Dec; 128(8):1779–87

Inverse agonism at G protein-coupled receptors: (patho)physiological relevance and implications for drug discovery. de Ligt RA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 May; 130(1):1–12 (86 ref.)

Xestospongin C, a selective and membrane-permeable inhibitor of IP(3) receptor, attenuates the positive inotropic effect of alpha-adrenergic stimulation in guinea-pig papillary muscle. Miyamoto S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 Jun;130(3):650–4

Somatostatin potentiates NMDA receptor function via activation of InsP(3) receptors and PKC leading to removal of the Mg(2+) block without depolarization. Pittaluga A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 Jun;130(3):557–66

Effects of protein tyrosine kinase inhibitors on voltage-operated calcium channel currents in vascular smooth muscle cells and pp60(c-src) kinase activity. Wijetunge S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 Apr;129(7):1347–54

Xestospongin C is an equally potent inhibitor of the inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptor and the endoplasmic-reticulum Ca(2+) pumps. De Smet P, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1999 Jul–Aug;26(1–2):9–13

Mechanism of fluoride action on the L-type calcium channel in cardiac ventricular myocytes. Ono K, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1999 Jul–Aug;26(1–2):37–47

Effects of calcium channel blockers on calcium release-activated calcium currents in rat hepatocytes. Cui GY, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1999 May; 20(5):415–8

Nicardipine inhibits N-type calcium channels in dbcAMP-differentiated neuroblastoma x glioma hybrid cells (NG 108-15 cells). Li SN, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1999 Feb;20(2):117–20

Effects of excitatory amino acids and nimodipine on calcium currents in cultured rat cortical neurons. Ning K, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1999 Apr;20(4):329–32

T-Type and tetrodotoxin-sensitive Ca(2+) currents coexist in guinea pig ventricular myocytes and are both blocked by mibefradil. Heubach JF, et al. **Circ Res** 2000 Mar 31; 86(6):628–35

Modulation of high-voltage-activated calcium channels in dentate granule cells by topiramate. Zhang X, et al. **Epilepsia** 2000;41 Suppl 1:S52–60

5-hydroxytryptamine induces transient Ca2+ influx through Ni2+-insensitive Ca2+ channels in rat vascular smooth muscle cells. Hirafuji M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Sep 10;380(2-3):163–70

Properties of Ca(2+) release-activated Ca(2+) channel block by 5-nitro-2-(3-phenylpropylamino)-benzoic acid in Jurkat cells. Li JH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Apr 14;394(2-3):171–9

Modulation of the Ca(2+) release channel of sarcoplasmic reticulum by amiloride analogs. Ponte CG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Mar 10;391(1-2):11–20

Contrasting effects of selective T- and L-type calcium channel blockade on glomerular damage in DOCA hypertensive rats. Karam H, et al. **Hypertension** 1999 Oct; 34(4 Pt 1):673–8

Inhibition of calcium release-activated calcium current by Rac/Cdc42-inactivating clostridial cytotoxins in RBL cells. Djouder N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 23;

275(25):18732–8
Direct block of Ca2+ channels by calmidazolium in cultured vascular smooth muscle cells. Sunagawa M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1999 Oct;34(4):488–96
Phosphatidic acid induces calcium influx in neutrophils via verapamil-sensitive calcium channels. Siddiqui RA, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 2000 May;78(2):297–304
Synthesis of potent agonists of the D-myo-inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptor based on clustered disaccharide polyphosphate analogues of adenophostin A. de Kort M, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 Aug 24;43(17):3295–303
Intracellular chloride and calcium transients evoked by gamma-aminobutyric acid and glycine in neurons of the rat inferior colliculus. Frech MJ, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1999 Sep 5;40(3):386–96
Effect of mibefradil on voltage-dependent gating and kinetics of T-type Ca(2+) channels in cortisol-secreting cells. Gomora JC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Jan; 292(1):96–103
Effects of captopril treatment of renovascular hypertension on beta-adrenergic modulation of L-type Ca(2+) current. Xu X, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Jan;292(1):196–200
Inactivation determinant in the I–II loop of the Ca2+ channel alpha1-subunit and beta-subunit interaction affect sensitivity for the phenylalkylamine (-)gallopamil. Sokolov S, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Sep 1;519 Pt 2:315–22
Ca2+ entry channels in rat thoracic aortic smooth muscle cells activated by endothelin-1. Miwa S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1999 Aug;80(4):281–8 (52 ref.)
Interaction of three structurally distinct Ca2+ channel activators with single L-type Ca2+ channels. Lauven M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1999 Aug; 360(2):122–8
Pharmacological characterization of receptor-mediated Ca2+ entry in endothelin-1-induced catecholamine release from cultured bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Lee K, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1999 Dec; 360(6):616–22
P2Y receptors contribute to ATP-induced increases in intracellular calcium in differentiated but not undifferentiated PC12 cells. Arslan G, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 2000 Jan 28;39(3):482–96
Inhibition of voltage-gated calcium channels by fluoxetine in rat hippocampal pyramidal cells. Deák F, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 2000 Apr 3;39(6):1029–36
Inhibition of neuronal high-voltage activated calcium channels by the omega-phoneutria nigriventer Tx3-3 peptide toxin. Leão RM, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 2000 Jul 24;39(10):1756–67
Prosaptide D5 reverses hyperalgesia: inhibition of calcium channels through a pertussis toxin-sensitive G-protein mechanism in the rat. Yan L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Jan 7;278(1–2):120–2
Neomycin blocks substance P-induced calcium entry in cultured rat spinal cord neurons. Zhou ZS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Jun 16;287(1):57–60
Neurotrophin-4/5 promotes dendritic outgrowth and calcium currents in cultured mesencephalic dopamine neurons. DeFazio RA, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000; 99(2):297–304
Biophysical and pharmacological characterization of voltage-sensitive calcium currents in neonatal rat inferior colliculus neurons. N'Gouemo P, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000; 96(4):753–65
Neurotrophin regulation of sodium and calcium channels in human neuroblastoma cells. Urbano FJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;96(2):439–43
Opioid tolerance and supersensitivity induce regional changes in the autoradiographic density of dihydropyridine-sensitive calcium channels in the rat central nervous system. Díaz A, et al. **Pain** 2000 Jun; 86(3):227–35
Differential modulation of voltage-dependent Ca2+ currents by EGTA and BAPTA in bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Bödding M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1999 Dec;439(1–2):27–38
Design of a potent and selective inhibitor of the intermediate-conductance Ca2+-activated K+ channel, IKCa1: a potential immunosuppressant. Wulff H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jul 5;97(14):8151–6
Modulation of the ethanol-like discriminative stimulus effects of diazepam and phencyclidine by L-type voltage-gated calcium-channel ligands in rats. Green-Jordan K, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 2000 Mar;149(1):84–92
Facilitation of calcium influx by propylene glycol through the voltage-dependent calcium channels in PC12 cells. Hattori T, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1999; 105(3):179–84
Diuretic effects on calcium metabolism. Friedman PA, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1999 Nov;19(6):551–6 (14 ref.)
Interactions between neomycin and cerebral dopaminergic and serotoninergic transmission in rats. el Ayadi A, et al. **Therapie** 1999 Sep–Oct;54(5):595–9
Methylmercury affects multiple subtypes of calcium channels in rat cerebellar granule cells. Sirois JE, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 2000 Aug 15;167(1):1–11
[Effects of nimodipine on calcium currents in isolated outer hair cells of guinea pig cochlea] Gu F, et al. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 Dec; 32(6):350–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Characterization of voltage-independent Ca2+ channels activated by endothelin-1] Iwamuro Y, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1999 Oct;114 Suppl 1:96P–102P (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Analysis of Ca2+ entry channels in endothelin-1-induced contraction of rat aorta using new blockers] Zhang XF, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1999 Oct;114 Suppl 1:103P–109P (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Coding and noncoding variation of the human calcium-channel beta4-subunit gene CACNB4 in patients with idiopathic generalized epilepsy and episodic ataxia. Escayg A, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 2000 May;66(5):1531–9
Calcium controls the transcription of its own transporters and channels in developing neurons. Carafoli E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Dec 29;266(3):624–32 (48 ref.)
Molecular cloning of a novel form (two-repeat) protein related to voltage-gated sodium and calcium channels. Ishibashi K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Apr 13;270(2):370–6
Gene structure and chromosomal mapping of human epithelial calcium channel. Müller D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Aug 18;275(1):47–52
Expression of full-length and truncated recombinant human brain type I inositol 1,4,5-triphosphate receptors in mammalian and insect cells. Niu TK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jun 24;273(1):123–8
yam8(+), a Schizosaccharomyces pombe gene, is a potential homologue of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae MID1 gene encoding a stretch-activated Ca(2+)-permeable channel. Tasaka Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Mar 5;269(1):265–9
Differential expression of inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptor types 1, 2, and 3 in rat myometrium and endometrium during gestation. Mesonero JE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 2000 Aug;63(2):532–7
Unravelling the pathophysiology of calcium channel mutations causing neurological disorders [editorial; comment] Fontaine B, et al. **Brain** 2000 Mar;123 Pt 3:423–4 . Comment on: Brain 2000 Mar;123 Pt 3:463–71.
Abnormal transmitter release at neuromuscular junctions of mice carrying the tottering alpha(1A) Ca(2+) channel mutation [see comments] Plomp JJ, et al. **Brain** 2000 Mar; 123 Pt 3:463–71. Comment in: Brain 2000 Mar;123 Pt 3:423–4.
Neuron-specific expression of reporter gene in transgenic mice carrying the 5'-upstream region of mouse P/Q-type Ca2+ channel alpha 1A subunit gene fused to E. coli lacZ reporter gene. Takahashi E, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Dec 11; 850(1–2):47–54
Decreased (45)Ca(2)(+) uptake in P/Q-type calcium channels in homozygous lethargic (Cacnb4lh) mice is associated with increased beta3 and decreased beta4 calcium channel subunit mRNA expression. Lin F, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1999 Jul 23;71(1):1–10
Age-related relationship between mRNA expression of GABA(B) receptors and calcium channel beta4 subunits in cacnb4lh mice. Lin F, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1999 Jul 23;71(1):131–5
Expression of mRNAs for the alpha 1 subunit of voltage-gated calcium channels in human osteoblast-like cell lines and in normal human osteoblasts. Barry EL. **Calcif Tissue Int** 2000 Feb;66(2):145–50
Gene expression of proteins influencing the calcium homeostasis in patients with persistent and paroxysmal atrial fibrillation. Brundel BJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1999 May;42(2):443–54
Expression of inositol trisphosphate receptors. Taylor CW, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1999 Dec;26(6):237–51 (143 ref.)
Single cell reverse transcription-polymerase chain reaction analysis of rat supraoptic magnocellular neurons: neuropeptide phenotypes and high voltage-gated calcium channel subtypes. Glasgow E, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Nov;140(11):5391–401
Calcium channel defects in models of inherited generalized epilepsy. Burgess DL, et al. **Epilepsia** 2000 Aug; 41(8):1074–5 (10 ref.)
Genetic localization of the Ca2+ channel gene CACNG2 near SCA10 on chromosome 22q13. Burgess DL, et al. **Epilepsia** 2000 Jan;41(1):24–7
Single gene defects in mice: the role of voltage-dependent calcium channels in absence models. Burgess DL, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1999 Sep;36(2–3):111–22 (100 ref.)
Acidic motif responsible for plasma membrane association of the voltage-dependent calcium channel beta1b subunit. Bogdanov Y, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 Mar;12(3):894–902
Pontine atrophy in spinocerebellar ataxia type 6. Sugawara M, et al. **Eur Neurol** 2000;43(1):17–22
Greater diversity than previously thought of chromaffin cell Ca2+ channels, derived from mRNA identification studies. García-Palomero E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Sep 22; 481(3):235–9
A fine physical map of the CACNA1A gene region on 19p13.1–p13.2 chromosome. Trettel F, et al. **Gene** 2000 Jan 4;241(1):45–50
Genetic modifiers of the Drosophila NSF mutant, comatose, include a temperature-sensitive paralytic allele of the calcium channel alpha1-subunit gene, cacophony. Dellinger B, et al. **Genetics** 2000 May;155(1):203–11
The cloning and molecular analysis of pawn-B in Paramecium tetraurelia. Haynes WJ, et al. **Genetics** 2000 Jul;155(3):1105–17
Identification of three novel Ca(2+) channel gamma subunit genes reveals molecular diversification by tandem and chromosome duplication. Burgess DL, et al. **Genome Res** 1999 Dec;9(12):1204–13
Mtr1, a novel biallelically expressed gene in the center of the mouse distal chromosome 7 imprinting cluster, is a member of the Trp gene family. Enklaar T, et al. **Genomics** 2000 Jul 15;67(2):179–87
Isolation and characterization of a calcium channel gene, Cacna1f, the murine orthologue of the gene for incomplete X-linked congenital stationary night blindness. Naylor MJ, et al. **Genomics** 2000 Jun 15;66(3):324–7
Molecular cloning and characterization of TRPC5 (HTRP5), the human homologue of a mouse brain receptor-activated capacitative Ca2+ entry channel. Sossey-Alaoui K, et al. **Genomics** 1999 Sep 15;60(3):330–40
Detection of a novel missense mutation and second recurrent mutation in the CACNA1A gene in individuals with EA-2 and FHM. Friend KL, et al. **Hum Genet** 1999 Sep; 105(3):261–5
Molecular cloning and characterization of a putative cyclic nucleotide-gated channel from Drosophila melanogaster. Miyazu M, et al. **Insect Mol Biol** 2000 Jun;9(3):283–92
Functional properties of a new voltage-dependent calcium channel alpha(2)delta auxiliary subunit gene (CACNA2D2). Gao B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 21; 275(16):12237–42
TRP and the PDZ protein, INAD, form the core complex required for retention of the signalplex in Drosophila photoreceptor cells. Li HS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Sep 18;150(6):1411–22
The molecular biology of invertebrate voltage-gated Ca(2+) channels. Jeziorski MC, et al. **J Exp Biol** 2000 Mar;203 Pt 5:841–56 (158 ref.)
Inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptors are strongly expressed in the nervous system, pharynx, intestine, gonad and excretory cell of Caenorhabditis elegans and are encoded by a single gene (itr-1). Baylis HA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Nov 26;294(2):467–76
The inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptor is required for maintenance of olfactory adaptation in Drosophila antennae. Deshpande M, et al. **J Neurobiol** 2000 Jun 5; 43(3):282–8
RNA editing in the Drosophila DMCA1A calcium-channel alpha 1 subunit transcript. Smith LA, et al. **J Neurogenet** 1998 Nov;12(4):227–40
A temperature-sensitive paralytic mutant defines a primary synaptic calcium channel in Drosophila. Kawasaki F, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Jul 1;20(13):4885–9
The polyglutamine expansion in spinocerebellar ataxia type 6 causes a beta subunit-specific enhanced activation of P/Q-type calcium channels in Xenopus oocytes. Restituito S, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Sep 1;20(17):6394–403
Novel mechanism of massive photoreceptor degeneration caused by mutations in the trp gene of Drosophila. Yoon J, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Jan 15;20(2):649–59
Calcium channelopathies. Lorenzon NM, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 Mar;57(3):794–802 (64 ref.)
IL-1 beta increases type 1 inositol trisphosphate receptor expression and IL-6 secretory capacity in osteoblastic cell cultures. Bradford PG, et al. **Mol Cell Biol Res Commun** 2000 Feb;3(2):73–5
Normal phototransduction in Drosophila photoreceptors lacking an InsP(3) receptor gene. Raghu P, et al. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 2000 May;15(5):429–45
Recent advances in the molecular understanding of voltage-gated Ca2+ channels [published erratum appears in Mol Cell Neurosci 2000 Jan;15(1):112] Randall A, et al. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 1999 Oct-Nov;14(4–5):255–72 (151 ref.)
A G-to-A single nucleotide polymorphism in the human alpha 2 delta 2 calcium channel subunit gene that maps at chromosome 3p21.3. Angeloni D, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 2000 Feb;14(1):53–4
Cardiac defects and renal failure in mice with targeted mutations in Pkd2. Wu G, et al. **Nat Genet** 2000 Jan; 24(1):75–8
A novel frameshift mutation (2436insT) produces an immediate stop codon in the autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease 2 (PKD2) gene. Iglesias DM, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 2000 Apr;15(4):477–80
Decreased hemispheric water mobility in hemiplegic migraine related to mutation of CACNA1A gene. Chabriat H, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Jan 25;54(2):510–2
The I–II loop of the Ca2+ channel alpha1 subunit contains an endoplasmic reticulum retention signal antagonized by the beta subunit. Bichet D, et al. **Neuron** 2000 Jan; 25(1):177–90
Nomenclature of voltage-gated calcium channels [letter; comment] Ertel EA, et al. **Neuron** 2000 Mar;25(3):533–5. Comment on: Neuron 1994 Sep;13(3):505–6.
Structure and alternative splicing of the gene encoding the human beta1 subunit of voltage dependent calcium channels. Hogan K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Dec 24; 277(2):111–4
Distribution of neurons expressing alpha 1G subunit mRNA of T-type voltage-dependent calcium channel in adult rat central nervous system. Kase M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Jun 18;268(2):77–80
Spontaneous single-channel activity of neuronal TRP5 channel recombinantly expressed in HEK293 cells. Yamada H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 May 12;285(2):111–4
Hypokalemic periodic paralysis and mutations in the

CACNL1A3 gene: case study in a Japanese family. Wada T, et al. **Pediatr Int** 2000 Jun;42(3):325–7
Impaired cerebellar synapse maturation in waggler, a mutant mouse with a disrupted neuronal calcium channel gamma subunit. Chen L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Oct 12;96(21):12132–7
Association study of the CACN1A4 (SCA6) triplet repeat and schizophrenia. Breen G, et al. **Psychiatr Genet** 1999 Jun;9(2):111–3
Molecular and electrophysiological evidence for "remodeling" of the L-type Ca2+ channel in persistent atrial fibrillation in humans. Grammer JB, et al.
Z Kardiol 2000;89 Suppl 4:IV23–9 (22 ref.)
[Severe neonatal hyperparathyroidism in a family with familial hypocalciuric hypercalcemia] Friis IM, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 2000 Aug 14;162(33):4402–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies to calcium channel and synaptotagmin in Lambert-Eaton myasthenic syndrome. Takamori M, et al.
Am J Med Sci 2000 Apr;319(4):204–8 (35 ref.)
Calcium channel peptide can cause an autoimmune-mediated model of Lambert-Eaton myasthenic syndrome in rats. Komai K, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1999 Jul 1;166(2):126–30
Immunochemical analysis of a photoreceptor protein using anti-IP3 receptor antibody in the unicellular organism, Blepharisma. Matsuoka T, et al.
J Photochem Photobiol B 2000 Feb;54(2–3):131–5
Recombinant calcium channel is recognized by Lambert-Eaton myasthenic syndrome antibodies. Iwasa K, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Feb 8;54(3):757–9

METABOLISM

Regulation of the ryanodine receptor calcium release channel of the sarcoplasmic reticulum in skeletal muscle. Csernoch L. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1999;86(2):77–97 (72 ref.)
ATP-dependent K+ and voltage-gated Ca2+ channels in endothelial cells of brain capillaries. Effect of hypoxia. Delpiano MA. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 2000;475:435–40
Acute ethanol treatment decreases intracellular calcium-ion transients in mouse single skeletal muscle fibres in vitro. Cofán M, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 2000 Mar–Apr;35(2):134–8
Ceramide triggers intracellular calcium release via the IP(3) receptor in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Kobrinsky E, et al.
Am J Physiol 1999 Oct;277(4 Pt 1):C665–72
Calcium sparks in smooth muscle. Jaggar JH, et al.
Am J Physiol Cell Physiol 2000 Feb;278(2):C235–56 (220 ref.)
IP(3) receptors, IP(3) transients, and nucleus-associated Ca(2+) signals in cultured skeletal muscle. Jaimovich E, et al. **Am J Physiol Cell Physiol** 2000 May; 278(5):C998–C1010
Novel biochemical and functional insights into nuclear Ca(2+) transport through IP(3)Rs and RyRs in osteoblasts. Adebanjo OA, et al. **Am J Physiol Renal Physiol** 2000 May; 278(5):F784–91
IP(3), IP(3) receptor, and cellular senescence. Huang MS, et al. **Am J Physiol Renal Physiol** 2000 Apr;278(4):F576–84
Store-operated Ca(2+) channels in human glomerular mesangial cells. Ma R, et al.
Am J Physiol Renal Physiol 2000 Jun;278(6):F954–61
Inhibition of type I and III IP(3)Rs by TGF-beta is associated with impaired calcium release in mesangial cells. Sharma K, et al. **Am J Physiol Renal Physiol** 2000 Jun; 278(6):F1022–9
Intracellular Ca2+ and Cl- channel activation in secretory cells. Kidd JF, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 2000;62:493–513 (95 ref.)
Inhibitory effect of nitric oxide on voltage-dependent calcium currents in rat dorsal root ganglion cells. Kim SJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 May 10; 271(2):509–14
Opposing actions of cGMP and calcium on the conductance of the F(0) subunit c pore. McGeoch JE, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 2000 Aug 11;274(3):835–40
Expression of full-length and truncated recombinant human brain type I inositol 1,4,5-triphosphate receptors in mammalian and insect cells. Niu TK, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 2000 Jun 24;273(1):123–8
Binding of six chimeric analogs of omega-conotoxin MVIIA and MVIIC to N- and P/Q-type calcium channels. Sato K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Mar 5; 269(1):254–6
Electrophysiologic characteristics of the Ca-permeable channels, ECaC and CaT, in the kidney. Suzuki M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 2000 Aug 2;274(2):344–9
Expression and distribution of InsP(3) receptor subtypes in proliferating vascular smooth muscle cells. Tasker PN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jul 14;273(3):907–12
Mitochondrial inhibitors evoke catecholamine release from pheochromocytoma cells. Taylor SC, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 2000 Jun 24;273(1):17–21
Conserved Ca2+-antagonist-binding properties and putative folding structure of a recombinant high-affinity dihydropyridine-binding domain. Huber I, et al.
Biochem J 2000 May 1;347 Pt 3:829–36
Type 3 inositol trisphosphate receptors in RINm5F cells are biphasically regulated by cytosolic Ca2+ and mediate quantal Ca2+ mobilization. Swatton JE, et al.
Biochem J 1999 Nov 15;344 Pt 1:55–60
Ca2+ and calmodulin differentially modulate myo-inositol 1,4, 5-trisphosphate (IP3)-binding to the recombinant ligand-binding domains of the various IP3 receptor isoforms. Vanlingen S, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Mar 1;346 Pt 2:275–80
Structural requirement of the calcium-channel subunit alpha2delta for gabapentin binding. Wang M, et al.
Biochem J 1999 Sep 1;342 (Pt 2):313–20
Ligand binding directly stimulates ubiquitination of the inositol 1, 4,5-trisphosphate receptor. Zhu CC, et al.
Biochem J 2000 Jun 15;348 Pt 3:551–6
Ligand-binding affinity of the type 1 and 2 inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptors: effect of the membrane environment. Picard L, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 2000 Jan 15;59(2):131–9
An endogenous sulfated inhibitor of neuronal inositol trisphosphate receptors. Watras J, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Mar 28;39(12):3452–60
Calcium channels in higher plants. White PJ.
Biochim Biophys Acta 2000 May 1;1465(1–2):171–89 (104 ref.)
Identification of type 1 IP(3) receptors in the rat kidney and their modulation by immobilization stress. Záciková L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jun 1;1466(1–2):16–22
Structure–activity relationship of
N-methyl-N-aralkyl-peptidylamines as novel N-type calcium channel blockers. Hu LY, et al.
Bioorg Med Chem Lett 1999 Aug 2;9(15):2151–6
The probability of quantal secretion near a single calcium channel of an active zone. Bennett MR, et al.
Biophys J 2000 May;78(5):2201–21
The probability of quantal secretion within an array of calcium channels of an active zone. Bennett MR, et al.
Biophys J 2000 May;78(5):2222–40
Regulation of the type III InsP(3) receptor by InsP(3) and ATP. Hagar RE, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Jul;79(1):271–8
Cooperative block of the plant endomembrane ion channel by ruthenium red. Pottosin II, et al. **Biophys J** 1999 Oct; 77(4):1973–9
trans-Resveratrol inhibits calcium influx in thrombin-stimulated human platelets. Dobrydneva Y, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Sep;128(1):149–57
Multiple calcium channels regulate neurotransmitter release from vagus nerve terminals in the cat bronchiole. Fujisawa K, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Sep;128(1):262–8
Calcium transient activity in cultured murine neural crest cells is regulated at the IP(3) receptor. Carey MB, et al.
Brain Res 2000 Apr 17;862(1–2):201–10
Immunohistochemical study on the distribution of the voltage-gated calcium channel alpha(1B) subunit in the mature rat brain. Chung YH, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jun 2;866(1–2):274–80
Adenosine A1 receptors inhibit Ca2+ channels coupled to the release of ACh, but not of GABA, in cultured retina cells. Santos PF, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jan 3;852(1):10–5
Regulation of exocytosis in neuroendocrine cells: spatial organization of channels and vesicles, stimulus-secretion coupling, calcium buffers and modulation. Kits KS, et al.
Brain Res Brain Res Rev 2000 Aug;33(1):78–94 (106 ref.)
Decreased (45)Ca(2)(+) uptake in P/Q-type calcium channels in homozygous lethargic (Cacnb4lh) mice is associated with increased beta3 and decreased beta4 calcium channel subunit mRNA expression. Lin F, et al.
Brain Res Mol Brain Res 1999 Jul 23;71(1):1–10
Ca channels in cardiac myocytes: structure and function in Ca influx and intracellular Ca release. Bers DM, et al.
Cardiovasc Res 1999 May;42(2):339–60 (305 ref.)
Dihydropyridine and beta adrenergic receptor binding in dogs with tachycardia-induced atrial fibrillation. Gaspo R, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1999 May;42(2):434–42
Role of Ca2+ availability to myofilaments and their sensitivity to Ca2+ in myocyte contractile dysfunction in heart failure. Kinugawa S, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1999 Nov; 44(2):398–406
Stimulus interval-dependent differences in Ca2+ transients and contractile responses of diabetic rat cardiomyocytes. Kotsanas G, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 2000 Jun;46(3):450–62
Increased myogenic tone in skeletal muscle arterioles of diabetic rats. Possible role of increased activity of smooth muscle Ca2+ channels and protein kinase C. Ungvari Z, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1999 Sep;43(4):1018–28
Cell-to-cell variation in store-operated calcium entry in HEK-293 cells and its impact on the interpretation of data from stable clones expressing exogenous calcium channels. Babnigg G, et al. **Cell Calcium** 2000 Feb;27(2):61–73
Expression level of inositol trisphosphate and inositol tetrakisphosphate receptors and their influence on Ca2+ release in permeabilized HL-60 and T15 cells. Dreikhausen UE, et al. **Cell Calcium** 2000 Jan;27(1):15–24
Differential modulation of inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptor type 1 and type 3 by ATP. Maes K, et al.
Cell Calcium 2000 May;27(5):257–67
Mechanism of fluoride action on the L-type calcium channel in cardiac ventricular myocytes. Ono K, et al.
Cell Calcium 1999 Jul–Aug;26(1–2):37–47
Expression of inositol trisphosphate receptors. Taylor CW, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1999 Dec;26(6):237–51 (143 ref.)
Focal sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium stores and diffuse inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate and ryanodine receptors in human myometrium. Young RC, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1999 Jul–Aug;26(1–2):69–75
T-Type and tetrodotoxin-sensitive Ca(2+) currents coexist in guinea pig ventricular myocytes and are both blocked by mibefradil. Heubach JF, et al. **Circ Res** 2000 Mar 31; 86(6):628–35
Ca(2+) influx through Ca(2+) channels in rabbit ventricular myocytes during action potential clamp: influence of temperature. Puglisi JL, et al. **Circ Res** 1999 Sep 17; 85(6):e7–e16
Gender-specific inhibition of Ca2+ entry mechanisms of arterial vasoconstriction by sex hormones. Crews JK, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1999 Sep;26(9):707–15
Lateral inhibition of inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptors by cytosolic Ca(2+). Adkins CE, et al. **Curr Biol** 1999 Oct 7;9(19):1115–8
Ringing changes to the 'bell-shaped curve'. Bootman MD, et al. **Curr Biol** 1999 Dec 2;9(23):R876–8
Insect mechanoreception: what a long, strange TRP it's been. Duggan A, et al. **Curr Biol** 2000 May 18;10(10):R384–7 (23 ref.)
Na(+) currents through Ca(2+) channels in human retinal glial (Müller) cells. Bringmann A, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 2000 May;20(5):420–9
Inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptors are downregulated in mouse oocytes in response to sperm or adenophostin A but not to increases in intracellular Ca(2+) or egg activation. Brind S, et al. **Dev Biol** 2000 Jul 15; 223(2):251–65
Down-regulation of the inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptor in mouse eggs following fertilization or parthenogenetic activation. Jellerette T, et al. **Dev Biol** 2000 Jul 15; 223(2):238–50
Regulation of inositol trisphosphate receptor isoform expression in glucose-desensitized rat pancreatic islets: role of cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate and calcium. Lee B, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Apr;141(4):1394–402
The role of mitochondria in the regulation of calcium influx into Jurkat cells. Makowska A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Feb;267(3):877–84
Glycine triggers an intracellular calcium influx in oligodendrocyte progenitor cells which is mediated by the activation of both the ionotropic glycine receptor and Na+-dependent transporters. Belachew S, et al.
Eur J Neurosci 2000 Jun;12(6):1924–30
A modulatory role for protein phosphatase 2B (calcineurin) in the regulation of Ca2+ entry. Burley JR, et al.
Eur J Neurosci 2000 Aug;12(8):2881–91
Basic properties of an inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate-gated channel in carp olfactory cilia. Cadiou H, et al.
Eur J Neurosci 2000 Aug;12(8):2805–11
Differential coupling of G-protein-linked receptors to Ca2+ mobilization through inositol(1,4,5)trisphosphate or ryanodine receptors in cerebellar granule cells in primary culture. del Río E, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1999 Sep; 11(9):3015–22
Betaxolol, a beta1-adrenoceptor antagonist, has an affinity for L-type Ca2+ channels. Melena J, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1999 Aug 13;378(3):317–22
Arterial flow induces changes in saphenous vein endothelium proteins transduced by cation channels. Golledge J, et al.
Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg 2000 May;19(5):545–50
Fresh and globular amyloid beta protein (1–42) induces rapid cellular degeneration: evidence for AbetaP channel-mediated cellular toxicity. Bhatia R, et al.
FASEB J 2000 Jun;14(9):1233–43
Type 3 inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptor modulates cell death. Blackshaw S, et al. **FASEB J** 2000 Jul;14(10):1375–9
A protein kinase G-sensitive channel mediates flow-induced Ca(2+) entry into vascular endothelial cells. Yao X, et al. **FASEB J** 2000 May;14(7):932–8
Fresh and nonfibrillar amyloid beta protein(1–40) induces rapid cellular degeneration in aged human fibroblasts: evidence for AbetaP-channel-mediated cellular toxicity. Zhu YJ, et al. **FASEB J** 2000 Jun;14(9):1244–54
Inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptor associated with focal contact cytoskeletal proteins. Sugiyama T, et al.
FEBS Lett 2000 Jan 21;466(1):29–34
The role of mitochondrial dysfunction in regulation of store-operated calcium channels in glioma C6 and human fibroblast cells. Waśniewska M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Aug 4;478(3):237–40
Spontaneous neuronal activity in organotypic cultures of mouse dorsal root ganglion leads to upregulation of calcium channel expression on remote Schwann cells.
Beaudu-Lange C, et al. **Glia** 2000 Feb 1;29(3):281–7
Characterization and regulation of rat microglial Ca(2+) release-activated Ca(2+) (CRAC) channel by protein kinases. Hahn J, et al. **Glia** 2000 Aug;31(2):118–24
Albumin permeability across endothelial cell monolayer exposed to reactive oxygen intermediates: involvement of reversible functional alteration of the cell membrane Ca2+ channels. Saeki N, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 2000 Mar; 49(1):57–65
Sodium-dependent calcium release from vascular smooth muscle mitochondria. Tokunaga H, et al. **Hypertens Res** 2000 Jan;23(1):39–45
Diverse intracellular signalling systems used by growth hormone-releasing hormone in regulating voltage-gated Ca2+ or K channels in pituitary somatotropes. Chen C, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 2000 Aug;78(4):356–68
Evaluation of the activity of receptor-operated Ca2+ channels in rat portal vein in induced hyperthyroidism. Reddy AG, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1999 Jul; 43(3):389–92

CALCIUM CHANNELS

Brain microsomal calcium accumulation in rats with increasing age: involvement of thapsigargin-sensitive Ca2+-ATPase. Hanahisa Y, et al. **Int J Mol Med** 1999 Dec;4(6):627-31

Activation of voltage-operated Ca2+-channels in human small cell lung carcinoma by the tobacco-specific nitrosamine 4-(methylnitrosamino)-1-(3-pyridyl)-1-butanone. Sheppard BJ, et al. **Int J Oncol** 2000 Mar;16(3):513-8

Age- and disease-related changes of calcium channel-mediated currents in human Müller glial cells. Bringmann A, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 Aug; 41(9):2791-6

Intracellular calcium concentration in the inositol trisphosphate receptor type 1 knockout mouse. Hayashi M, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1999 Oct;10(10):2094-101

Localization of the epithelial Ca(2+) channel in rabbit kidney and intestine. Hoenderop JG, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 2000 Jul;11(7):1171-8

Calcium influx through calcium leak channels is responsible for the elevated levels of calcium-dependent proteolysis in dystrophic myotubes. Alderton JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 31;275(13):9452-60

Molecular mechanism of calcium channel block by isradipine. Role of a drug-induced inactivated channel conformation. Berjukow S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 21; 275(29):22114-20

The second messenger binding site of inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate 3-kinase is centered in the catalytic domain and related to the inositol trisphosphate receptor site. Bertsch U, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 21; 275(3):1557-64

Functional properties of recombinant type I and type III inositol 1, 4,5-trisphosphate receptor isoforms expressed in COS-7 cells. Boehning D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 14;275(28):21492-9

Role of the inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptor in Ca(2+) feedback inhibition of calcium release-activated calcium current (I(crac)). Broad LM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 12;274(46):32881-8

Ca2+ depletion and inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate-evoked activation of Ca2+ entry in single guinea pig hepatocytes. Guihard G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 5;275(18):13411-4

A postulated role of the near amino-terminal domain of the ryanodine receptor in the regulation of the sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+) channel. El-Hayek R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 19;274(47):33341-7

Inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptor type 1 is a substrate for caspase-3 and is cleaved during apoptosis in a caspase-3-dependent manner. Hirota J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 26;274(48):34433-7

Plasma membrane calcium channels in human carcinoma A431 cells are functionally coupled to inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptor-phosphatidylinositol 4,5-bisphosphate complexes. Kaznacheyeva E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 18;275(7):4561-4

Three new familial hemiplegic migraine mutants affect P/Q-type Ca(2+) channel kinetics. Kraus RL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 31;275(13):9239-43

The interaction of calmodulin with alternatively spliced isoforms of the type-I inositol trisphosphate receptor. Lin C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 28;275(4):2305-11

Trp1, a candidate protein for the store-operated Ca(2+) influx mechanism in salivary gland cells [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 2000 Mar 31;275(13):9890-1] Liu X, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 4;275(5):3403-11

Assembly of Trp1 in a signaling complex associated with caveolin-scaffolding lipid raft domains. Lockwich TP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 21;275(16):11934-42

I(ARC), a novel arachidonate-regulated, noncapacitative Ca(2+) entry channel. Mignen O, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 31;275(13):9114-9

TRP4 (CCE1) protein is part of native calcium release-activated Ca2+-like channels in adrenal cells. Philipp S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 4;275(31):23965-72

Evidence that type I, II, and III inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptors can occur as integral plasma membrane proteins. Tanimura A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 1; 275(35):27488-93

Calcium influx factor directly activates store-operated cation channels in vascular smooth muscle cells. Trepakova ES, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 25;275(34):26158-63

Involvement of calmodulin in 1alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 stimulation of store-operated Ca2+ influx in skeletal muscle cells. Vazquez G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 26;275(21):16134-8

Permeation and gating properties of the novel epithelial Ca(2+) channel. Vennekens R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 11;275(6):3963-9

Coupling of the inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptor and chromogranins A and B in secretory granules. Yoo SH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 28;275(17):12553-9

Phosphatidic acid induces calcium influx in neutrophils via verapamil-sensitive calcium channels. Siddiqui RA, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 2000 May;78(2):297-304

Single channel properties and regulated expression of Ca(2+) release-activated Ca(2+) (CRAC) channels in human T cells. Fomina AF, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Sep 18; 150(6):1435-44

TRP and the PDZ protein, INAD, form the core complex required for retention of the signalplex in Drosophila photoreceptor cells. Li HS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Sep 18;150(6):1411-22

Potentiation of Fcepsilon receptor I-activated Ca(2+) current (I(CRAC)) by cholera toxin: possible mediation by ADP ribosylation factor. McCloskey MA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Jan 10;148(1):137-46

ATP directly enhances calcium channels in the luminal membrane of the distal nephron. Brunette MG, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1999 Dec;181(3):416-23

Implications of G-protein-mediated Ca2+ channel inhibition for neurotransmitter release and facilitation. Bertram R, et al. **J Comput Neurosci** 1999 Nov-Dec;7(3):197-211

Single-channel properties in endoplasmic reticulum membrane of recombinant type 3 inositol trisphosphate receptor. Mak DO, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 2000 Mar; 115(3):241-56

Some properties of potassium-stimulated calcium influx in presynaptic nerve endings. Nachshen DA, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1980 Dec;76(6):709-28

Functional coupling of Ca(2+) channels to ryanodine receptors at presynaptic terminals. Amplification of exocytosis and plasticity. Narita K, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 2000 Apr;115(4):519-32

Imaging Ca(2+) entering the cytoplasm through a single opening of a plasma membrane cation channel [published erratum appears in J Gen Physiol 1999 Dec;114(6):839] Zou H, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1999 Oct;114(4):575-88

Effect of hypercholesterolaemia on voltage-operated calcium channel currents in rabbit arterial smooth muscle cells. Clunn GF, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1999 Dec;13(12):849-53

Vanadate induces calcium signaling, Ca2+ release-activated Ca2+ channel activation, and gene expression in T lymphocytes and RBL-2H3 mast cells via thiol oxidation. Ehring GR, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jan 15;164(2):679-87

Regulation of calcium signalling by docosahexaenoic acid in human T-cells. Implication of CRAC channels. Bonin A, et al. **J Lipid Res** 2000 Feb;41(2):277-84

Increased activity of calcium leak channels caused by proteolysis near sarcolemmal ruptures. McCarter GC, et al. **J Membr Biol** 2000 Jul 15;176(2):169-74

Inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptors are strongly expressed in the nervous system, pharynx, intestine, gonad and excretory cell of Caenorhabditis elegans and are encoded by a single gene (itr-1). Baylis HA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Nov 26;294(2):467-76

Transient receptor potential channels as molecular substrates of receptor-mediated cation entry. Hofmann T, et al. **J Mol Med** 2000;78(1):14-25 (113 ref.)

The inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptor is required for maintenance of olfactory adaptation in Drosophila antennae. Deshpande M, et al. **J Neurobiol** 2000 Jun 5; 43(3):282-8

Pharmacological characterization of ionic currents that regulate the pacemaker rhythm in a weakly electric fish. Smith GT, et al. **J Neurobiol** 2000 Feb 5;42(2):270-86

Differential control of tyrosine hydroxylase activation and catecholamine secretion by voltage-operated Ca2+ channels in bovine chromaffin cells. O'Farrell M, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Mar;74(3):1271-8

Activation of BK channels in rat chromaffin cells requires summation of Ca(2+) influx from multiple Ca(2+) channels. Prakriya M, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Sep; 84(3):1123-35

Ca(2+) channels involved in the generation of the slow afterhyperpolarization in cultured rat hippocampal pyramidal neurons. Shah M, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 May;83(5):2554-61

Metabolic stress reversibly activates the Drosophila light-sensitive channels TRP and TRPL in vivo. Agam K, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Aug 1;20(15):5748-55

Relief of G-protein inhibition of calcium channels and short-term synaptic facilitation in cultured hippocampal neurons. Brody DL, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Feb 1; 20(3):889-98

Cysteine-string protein increases the calcium sensitivity of neurotransmitter exocytosis in Drosophila. Dawson-Scully K, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Aug 15;20(16):6039-47

Heteromeric assembly of GABA(B)R1 and GABA(B)R2 receptor subunits inhibits Ca(2+) current in sympathetic neurons. Filippov AK, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Apr 15; 20(8):2867-74

Phenotypes of trpl mutants and interactions between the transient receptor potential (TRP) and TRP-like channels in Drosophila. Leung HT, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Sep 15; 20(18):6797-803

The presynaptic calcium channel is part of a transmembrane complex linking a synaptic laminin (alpha4beta2gamma1) with non-erythroid spectrin. Sunderland WJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Feb 1;20(3):1009-19

Synthesis of the C-glycosidic analogue of adenophostin A and its uracil congener as potential IP(3) receptor ligands. Stereoselective construction of the C-glycosidic structure by a temporary silicon-tethered radical coupling reaction. Abe H, et al. **J Org Chem** 2000 Jul 14;65(14):4315-25

gamma-aminobutyric acid(B) receptors: first of the functional metabotropic heterodimers [published erratum appears in J Pharmacol Exp Ther 2000 Apr;293(1):following 312] Bowery NG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Jan; 292(1):2-7 (36 ref.)

Effects of volatile anesthetics on the direct and indirect protein kinase C-mediated enhancement of alpha1E-type Ca(2+) current in Xenopus oocytes. Kamatchi GL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 May;293(2):360-9

The alpha1B Ca2+ channel amino terminus contributes determinants for beta subunit-mediated voltage-dependent inactivation properties. Stephens GJ, et al. **J Physiol** 2000 Jun 1;525 Pt 2:377-90

Control of InsP3-induced Ca2+ oscillations in permeabilized blowfly salivary gland cells: contribution of mitochondria. Zimmermann B. **J Physiol** 2000 Jun 15;525 Pt 3:707-19

On the characterisation of the mechanism underlying passive activation of the Ca2+ release-activated Ca2+ current ICRAC in rat basophilic leukaemia cells. Fierro L, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Oct 15;520 Pt 2:407-16

Substantial depletion of the intracellular Ca2+ stores is required for macroscopic activation of the Ca2+ release-activated Ca2+ current in rat basophilic leukaemia cells. Fierro L, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 2000 Jan 15;522 Pt 2:247-57

Ca2+ store dynamics determines the pattern of activation of the store-operated Ca2+ current I(CRAC) in response to InsP3 in rat basophilic leukaemia cells. Glitsch MD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 2000 Mar 1;523 Pt 2:283-90

Endothelial cell shrinkage increases permeability through a Ca2+-dependent pathway in single frog mesenteric microvessels. Kajimura M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Jul 1;518 (Pt 1):227-38

Two Ca2+ entry pathways mediate InsP3-sensitive store refilling in guinea-pig colonic smooth muscle. McCarron JG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 2000 May 15;525 Pt 1:113-24

Modulation of CICR has no maintained effect on systolic Ca2+: simultaneous measurements of sarcoplasmic reticulum and sarcolemmal Ca2+ fluxes in rat ventricular myocytes. Trafford AW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 2000 Jan 15;522 Pt 2:259-70

Thermal injury alters myocardial sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium channel function. Murphy JT, et al. **J Surg Res** 1999 Apr;82(2):244-52

Receptor-mediated modulation of voltage-dependent Ca2+ channels via heterotrimeric G-proteins in neurons. Kaneko S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1999 Dec;81(4):324-31 (55 ref.)

Effects of bimoclomol, the novel heat shock protein coinducer, in dog ventricular myocardium. Szigeti G, et al. **Life Sci** 2000 May 26;67(1):73-9

Ca(2+) entry through store-operated channels in mouse sperm is initiated by egg ZP3 and drives the acrosome reaction. O'Toole CM, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 2000 May; 11(5):1571-84

The N-terminal domain of the IP3 receptor gates store-operated hTrp3 channels. Kiselyov K, et al. **Mol Cell** 1999 Sep;4(3):423-9

A homolog of voltage-gated Ca(2+) channels stimulated by depletion of secretory Ca(2+) in yeast. Locke EG, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Sep;20(18):6686-94

Association of the inositol (1,4,5)-trisphosphate receptor ligand binding site with phosphatidylinositol (4,5)-bisphosphate and adenophostin A. Glouchankova L, et al. **Mol Cell Biol Res Commun** 2000 Mar;3(3):153-8

Identification and cellular localisation of voltage-operated calcium channels in immature rat testis. Fragale A, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 2000 Apr 25;162(1-2):25-33

Calmodulin increases the sensitivity of type 3 inositol-1,4, 5-trisphosphate receptors to Ca(2+) inhibition in human bronchial mucosal cells. Missiaen L, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 2000 Mar;57(3):564-7

myo-inositol 1,4,6-trisphosphorothioate and myo-inositol 1,3, 6-trisphosphorothioate: partial agonists with very low intrinsic activity at the platelet myo-inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptor. Murphy CT, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 2000 Mar;57(3):595-601

Sarco-endoplasmic ATPase blocker 2,5-Di(tert-butyl)-1, 4-benzohydroquinone inhibits N-, P-, and Q- but not T-, L-, or R-type calcium currents in central and peripheral neurons. Scamps F, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 2000 Jul; 58(1):18-26

Involvement of regions in domain I in the opioid receptor sensitivity of alpha1B Ca(2+) channels. Simen AA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 2000 May;57(5):1064-74

In vivo signal transduction of nociceptive response by kyotorphin (tyrosine-arginine) through Galpha(i)- and inositol trisphosphate-mediated Ca(2+) influx. Ueda H, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 2000 Jan;57(1):108-15

Calcium channels activated by hydrogen peroxide mediate abscisic acid signalling in guard cells. Pei ZM, et al. **Nature** 2000 Aug 17;406(6797):731-4

Regulation of intracellular calcium by a signalling complex of IRAG, IP3 receptor and cGMP kinase Ibeta. Schlossmann J, et al. **Nature** 2000 Mar 9;404(6774):197-201

Pharmacological characterization of receptor-mediated Ca2+ entry in endothelin-1-induced catecholamine release from cultured bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Lee K, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1999 Dec; 360(6):616-22

G proteins regulate calcium channels in the luminal membranes of the rabbit nephron. Brunette MG, et al. **Nephron** 2000 Jul;85(3):238-47

Reduced [3H]IP3 binding but unchanged IP3 receptor levels in the rat hippocampus CA1 region following transient global ischemia and tolerance induction. Dahl C, et al. **Neurochem Int** 2000 Apr;36(4-5):379-88

Differential stereoselectivity of D- and L-myo-inositol 1,2,4, 5-tetrakisphosphate binding to the inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptor and 3-kinase. Suh BC, et al. **Neurochem Int** 2000 Jul;37(1):47-52

Potentiation of prolactin secretion following lactotrope

escape from dopamine action. II. Phosphorylation of the alpha(1) subunit of L-type, voltage-dependent calcium channels. Hernández ME, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1999 Jul;70(1):31–42

Constitutive activity of the light-sensitive channels TRP and TRPL in the Drosophila diacylglycerol kinase mutant, rdgA. Raghu P, et al. **Neuron** 2000 Apr;26(1):169–79

Glutamate triggers preferential Zn2+ flux through Ca2+ permeable AMPA channels and consequent ROS production. Sensi SL, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Jun 3; 10(8):1723–7

Behavioral effects of apamin, a selective inhibitor of the SK(Ca)-channel, in mice and rats. van der Staay FJ, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1999 Dec;23(8):1087–110

Different arrangement of hydrophobic and nucleophilic components of channel binding sites in N-methyl-D-aspartate and AMPA receptors of rat brain is revealed by channel blockade. Bolshakov KV, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Sep 15;291(2):101–4

Characterization of voltage dependent calcium channels on the lateral olivocochlear efferent fibers of the guinea pig. Gáborján A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Jul 2;269(1):49–51

An antisense investigation of the role of the gamma-aminobutyric acidB1 receptor subunit in Ca2+ channel modulation in rat sensory neurones. Hand KS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Aug 18;290(1):49–52

Separation of voltage- and ligand-gated calcium influx in locust neurons by optical imaging. Oertner TG, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Oct 22;274(2):95–8

Suppression of an amyloid beta peptide-mediated calcium channel response by a secreted beta-amyloid precursor protein. Li WY, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;95(1):1–4

Neurotrophin regulation of sodium and calcium channels in human neuroblastoma cells. Urbano FJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;96(2):439–43

Opioid tolerance and supersensitivity induce regional changes in the autoradiographic density of dihydropyridine-sensitive calcium channels in the rat central nervous system. Diaz A, et al. **Pain** 2000 Jun; 86(3):227–35

Calcium, ATP and nuclear pore channel gating. Bustamante JO, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 2000 Feb;439(4):433–44

Electrogenic Ca2+ entry in the rat colonic epithelium. Frings M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1999 Dec;439(1–2):39–48

The PDZ assembled "transducisome" of microvillar photoreceptors: the TRP/TRPL problem. Paulsen R, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 2000;439(3 Suppl):R181–3

Functional integrity of endothelium determines Ca2+ channel availability in smooth muscle: involvement of nitric oxide. Simard JM, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 2000 Apr; 439(6):752–8

Modulation of Ca(2+) entry by polypeptides of the inositol 1,4, 5-trisphosphate receptor (IP3R) that bind transient receptor potential (TRP): evidence for roles of TRP and IP3R in store depletion-activated Ca(2+) entry [see comments] Boulay G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Dec 21;96(26):14955–60. Comment in: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1999 Dec 21;96(26):14669–71.

The role of dynamic palmitoylation in Ca2+ channel inactivation. Hurley JH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Aug 1;97(16):9293–8

Membrane hyperpolarization removes inactivation of Ca2+ channels, leading to Ca2+ influx and subsequent initiation of sperm motility in the common carp. Krasznai Z, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Feb 29;97(5):2052–7

Two mechanisms for termination of individual Ca2+ sparks in skeletal muscle. Lacampagne A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jul 5;97(14):7823–8

Stimulation of CD95 (Fas) blocks T lymphocyte calcium channels through sphingomyelinase and sphingolipids. Lepple-Wienhues A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Nov 23;96(24):13795–800

TRP, inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptors, and capacitative calcium entry [comment] Putney JW Jr. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Dec 21;96(26):14669–71 . Comment on: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1999 Dec 21;96(26):14955–60.

From calcium blips to calcium puffs: theoretical analysis of the requirements for interchannel communication. Swillens S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Nov 23; 96(24):13750–5

Hyperpolarization-activated calcium channels at the tip of Arabidopsis root hairs. Véry AA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Aug 15;97(17):9801–6

Calcium channels and the release of large dense core vesicles from neuroendocrine cells: spatial organization and functional coupling. Mansvelder HD, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 2000 Nov;62(4):427–41 (104 ref.)

Voltage-dependent Ca2+ channel alpha2delta auxiliary subunit: structure, function and regulation. Felix R. **Receptors Channels** 1999;6(5):351–62 (62 ref.)

Facilitation of calcium influx by propylene glycol through the voltage-dependent calcium channels in PC12 cells. Hattori T, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1999; 105(3):179–84

Signal transduction. The calcium entry pas de deux [comment] Berridge MJ, et al. **Science** 2000 Mar 3; 287(5458):1604–5. Comment on: Science 2000 Mar 3;287(5458):1647–51.

Requirement of the inositol trisphosphate receptor for activation of store-operated Ca2+ channels [see comments] Ma HT, et al. **Science** 2000 Mar 3; 287(5458):1647–51. Comment in: Science 2000 Mar 3;287(5458):1604–5.

Differential regulation of Ca2+ influx by fMLP and PAF in human neutrophils: possible involvement of store-operated Ca2+ channel. Chen LW, et al. **Shock** 2000 Mar;13(3):175–82

Visual-membrane vulnerability: the fatty-acid connection [letter] Meyer-Rochow VB. **Trends Neurosci** 2000 Jan; 23(1):13–4

Coupling of the IP3 receptor/Ca2+ channel with Ca2+ storage proteins chromogranins A and B in secretory granules. Yoo SH. **Trends Neurosci** 2000 Sep;23(9):424–8 (46 ref.)

[Biology of malignant hyperthermia: a disease of the calcium channels of the skeletal muscle] Monnier N, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 2000 Mar-Apr;58(2):147–56 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[TRP protein in the Drosophila photoreceptors: immunolocalization of the hypothetical light-dependent calcium channel] Polianovskiĭ AD, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1999 Nov-Dec;35(6):506–15 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Increased function of the voltage-dependent calcium channels, without increase of Ca2+ release from the sarcoplasmic reticulum in the arterioles of spontaneous hypertensive rats. Arii T, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1999 Dec; 12(12 Pt 1-2):1236–42

Desensitization to LPS after ethanol involves the effect of endotoxin on voltage-dependent calcium channels. Enomoto N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Dec;277(6 Pt 1):G1251–8

Cholesterol inhibits spontaneous action potentials and calcium currents in guinea pig gallbladder smooth muscle. Jennings LJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Nov;277(5 Pt 1):G1017–26

Functional significance of human trp1 and trp3 in store-operated Ca(2+) entry in HEK-293 cells. Wu X, et al. **Am J Physiol Cell Physiol** 2000 Mar;278(3):C526–36

Effects of Ca(2+) channel activity on renal hemodynamics during acute attenuation of NO synthesis in the rat. Kramp RA, et al. **Am J Physiol Renal Physiol** 2000 Apr; 278(4):F561–9

An excess concentration of oxysterols in the plasma is cytotoxic to cultured endothelial cells. Zhou Q, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 2000 Mar;149(1):191–7

L-type calcium channels selectively control the defensive behaviors induced by electrical stimulation of dorsal periaqueductal gray and overlying collicular layers. Schenberg LC, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 2000 Jun 15; 111(1–2):175–85

Altered ion channel activity in murine colonic smooth muscle myocytes in an experimental colitis model. Akbarali HI, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Aug 28; 275(2):637–42

The effects of 2-aminoethoxydiphenyl borate, a novel inositol 1,4, 5-trisphosphate receptor modulator on myometrial contractions. Ascher-Landsberg J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Nov 2;264(3):979–82

Cloning of the beta(2a) subunit of the voltage-dependent calcium channel from human heart: cooperative effect of alpha(2)/delta and beta(2a) on the membrane expression of the alpha(1C) subunit. Yamaguchi H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jan 7;267(1):156–63

A Ca(2+)- and voltage-modulated flagellar ion channel is a component of the mechanoshock response in the unicellular green alga Spermatozopsis similis. Hill K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jun 1;1466(1–2):187–204

Gonadotropin-releasing hormone-stimulated sperm binding to the human zona is mediated by a calcium influx. Morales P, et al. **Biol Reprod** 2000 Aug;63(2):635–42

Monte carlo simulation of 3-D buffered Ca(2+) diffusion in neuroendocrine cells. Gil A, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Jan; 78(1):13–33

Single-channel function of recombinant type 2 inositol 1,4, 5-trisphosphate receptor. Ramos-Franco J, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Sep;79(3):1388–99

Continued morphine modulation of calcium channel currents in acutely isolated locus coeruleus neurons from morphine-dependent rats. Connor M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Dec;128(7):1561–9

Block of hippocampal CAN channels by flufenamate. Partridge LD, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jun 9;867(1–2):143–8

Low external NaCl concentration and low osmolarity enhance voltage-gated Ca currents but depress K currents in freshly isolated rat hippocampal neurons. Somjen GG. **Brain Res** 1999 Dec 18;851(1–2):189–97

Morphine and methadone have different effects on calcium channel currents in neuroblastoma cells. Yang JC, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jul 7;870(1–2):199–203

The development and pharmacological characterization of calcium channel currents in cultured embryonic rat septal cells. Thinschmidt JS, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1999 Dec 10;118(1–2):13–21

Evidence for a role of Trp proteins in the oxidative stress-induced membrane conductances of porcine aortic endothelial cells. Balzer M, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1999 May; 42(2):543–9

Voltage-gated calcium-channels and antiarrhythmic drug action [comment] Grace AA, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 2000 Jan 1;45(1):43–51 (102 ref.). Comment on: Cardiovasc Res 2000 Jan 1;45(1):39–42.

Role of Ca2+- and swelling-activated Cl- channels in alpha1-adrenoceptor-mediated tone in pressurized rabbit mesenteric arterioles. Remillard CV, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 2000 Jun;46(3):557–68

Mitochondria as biosensors of calcium microdomains. Rizzuto R, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1999 Nov;26(5):193–9 (31 ref.)

Store-operated cation channels in the heart and cells of the cardiovascular system. Freichel M, et al. **Cell Physiol Biochem** 1999;9(4–5):270–83 (117 ref.)

Developmental changes in cell calcium homeostasis during neurogenesis of the embryonic rat cerebral cortex. Maric D, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 2000 Jun;10(6):561–73

High-voltage-activated calcium current and its modulation by dopamine D4 and pituitary adenylate cyclase activating polypeptide receptors in cerebellar granule cells. Mei YA. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1999 Jan;20(1):3–9 (34 ref.)

Cardiac intracellular calcium release channels: role in heart failure. Marks AR. **Circ Res** 2000 Jul 7;87(1):8–11 (37 ref.)

cAMP-dependent vasodilators cross-activate the cGMP-dependent protein kinase to stimulate BK(Ca) channel activity in coronary artery smooth muscle cells. White RE, et al. **Circ Res** 2000 Apr 28;86(8):897–905

Tonic potentiation and attenuation produced by membrane depolarization in guinea-pig trachealis. Yamaki K, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 2000 May-Jun;27(5–6):394–400

Roles of calcium- and voltage-sensitive potassium currents in the generation of neuromagnetic signals and field potentials in a CA3 longitudinal slice of the guinea-pig. Wu J, et al. **Clin Neurophysiol** 2000 Jan;111(1):150–60

Microscopic properties of elementary Ca2+ release sites in non-excitable cells. Thomas D, et al. **Curr Biol** 2000 Jan 13;10(1):8–15

Calcium release at fertilization of Xenopus eggs requires type I IP(3) receptors, but not SH2 domain-mediated activation of PLCgamma or G(q)-mediated activation of PLCbeta. Runft LL, et al. **Dev Biol** 1999 Oct 15;214(2):399–411

Two different but converging messenger pathways to intracellular Ca(2+) release: the roles of nicotinic acid adenine dinucleotide phosphate, cyclic ADP-ribose and inositol trisphosphate. Cancela JM, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Jun 1;19(11):2549–57

Apoptosis driven by IP(3)-linked mitochondrial calcium signals. Szalai G, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Nov 15; 18(22):6349–61

Calcium channel defects in models of inherited generalized epilepsy. Burgess DL, et al. **Epilepsia** 2000 Aug; 41(8):1074–5 (10 ref.)

Asymmetric block of the plant vacuolar Ca(2+)-permeable channel by organic cations. Dobrovinskaya OR, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1999;28(7):552–63

Characterization of calcium currents in functionally mature mouse spinal motoneurons. Carlin KP, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 May;12(5):1624–34

Effects of inhibitors for tyrosine kinase and non-selective cation channel on capacitative Ca(2+) entry in rat ileal smooth muscle. Ohta T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Jan 10;387(2):211–20

Tottering mouse motor dysfunction is abolished on the Purkinje cell degeneration (pcd) mutant background. Campbell DB, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1999 Nov;160(1):268–78

Discoupling the Ca(2+)-activation from the pore-forming function of the bi-component Panton-Valentine leucocidin in human PMNs. Baba Moussa L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Nov 19;461(3):280–6

Calcium-induced calcium release mediated by a voltage-activated cation channel in vacuolar vesicles from red beet. Bewell MA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Sep 10; 458(1):41–4

A mechanosensitive calcium channel in human intestinal smooth muscle cells. Farrugia G, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1999 Oct;117(4):900–5

Ion channels and vascular tone. Jackson WF. **Hypertension** 2000 Jan;35(1 Pt 2):173–8 (88 ref.)

Embryonic stem-cell derived neurones express a maturation dependent pattern of voltage-gated calcium channels and calcium-binding proteins. Arnhold S, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 2000 Apr-Jun;18(2–3):201–12

Distinct chemotactic and angiogenic activities of peptides derived from Kaposi's sarcoma virus encoded chemokines. Benelli R, et al. **Int J Oncol** 2000 Jul;17(1):75–81

Inhibition of potassium and calcium currents in neurones by molecularly-defined P2Y receptors. Brown DA, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 2000 Jul 3;81(1–3):31–6 (42 ref.)

A G protein gamma subunit-specific peptide inhibits muscarinic receptor signaling. Azpiazu I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 10;274(50):35305–8

Low cytoplasmic [Ca(2+)] activates I(CRAC) independently of global Ca(2+) store depletion in RBL-1 cells. Krause E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 24;274(52):36957–62

Coassembly of Trp1 and Trp3 proteins generates diacylglycerol- and Ca2+-sensitive cation channels. Lintschinger B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 8; 275(36):27799–805

Ca(2+) entry activated by S-nitrosylation. Relationship to store-operated ca(2+) entry. Ma HT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 10;274(50):35318–24

Pituitary adenylyl cyclase-activating peptide activates multiple intracellular signaling pathways to regulate ion channels in PC12 cells. Osipenko ON, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 2;275(22):16626–31

CALCIUM CHANNELS

A rat kidney-specific calcium transporter in the distal nephron. Peng JB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 8; 275(36):28186–94

Structure-guided transformation of charybdotoxin yields an analog that selectively targets Ca(2+)-activated over voltage-gated K(+) channels. Rauer H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 14;275(2):1201–8

Receptor-mediated regulation of the nonselective cation channels TRPC4 and TRPC5. Schaefer M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 9;275(23):17517–26

Fast inactivation of voltage-dependent calcium channels. A hinged-lid mechanism? Stotz SC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 11;275(32):24575–82

Ca2+ entry mediated by store depletion, S-nitrosylation, and TRP3 channels. Comparison of coupling and function. van Rossum DB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 15; 275(37):28562–8

Inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptor/Ca2+ channel modulatory role of chromogranin A, a Ca2+ storage protein of secretory granules. Yoo SH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 19;275(20):15067–73

Mibefradil, a T-type calcium channel blocker, and abnormal rhythm in subacute myocardial infarction [editorial; comment] Boutjdir M. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1999 Sep;10(9):1236–9. Comment on: J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol 1999 Sep;10(9):1224–35.

Modulation of ventricular fibrillation in the isolated heart: the role of slow calcium channel activity under continuous perfusion. Amitzur G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 2000 Jan;35(1):16–28

Effect of calcium, Bay K 8644, and reduced perfusion on basic indices of myocardial function in isolated hearts from rats after prolonged exposure to ethanol. Guppy LJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1999 Oct;34(4):480–7

A four-compartment model for Ca2+ dynamics: an interpretation of Ca2+ decay after repetitive firing of intact nerve terminals. Peng YY, et al. **J Comput Neurosci** 2000 May-Jun;8(3):275–98

Comparison of a Ca(2+)-gated conductance and a second-messenger-gated conductance in rat olfactory neurons. Okada Y, et al. **J Exp Biol** 2000 Feb;203 Pt 3:567–73

Modulating modulation [comment] Bean BP. **J Gen Physiol** 2000 Mar;115(3):273–5 (20 ref.). Comment on: J Gen Physiol 2000 Mar;115(3):277–86.

Voltage- and calcium-dependent inactivation of calcium channels in Lymnaea neurons. Gera S, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1999 Oct;114(4):535–50

The spark and its ember: separately gated local components of Ca(2+) release in skeletal muscle. González A, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 2000 Feb;115(2):139–58

The nature of surround-induced depolarizing responses in goldfish cones. Kraaij DA, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 2000 Jan; 115(1):3–16

Release of calcium from inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptor-regulated stores by HIV-1 Tat regulates TNF-alpha production in human macrophages. Mayne M, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jun 15;164(12):6538–42

Silent calcium channels in skeletal muscle fibers of the crustacean Atya lanipes. Monterrubio J, et al. **J Membr Biol** 2000 Jan 1;173(1):9–17

Temperature sensing by plants: calcium-permeable channels as primary sensors--a model. Plieth C. **J Membr Biol** 1999 Nov 15;172(2):121–7

Cation permeability and selectivity of a root plasma membrane calcium channel. White PJ, et al. **J Membr Biol** 2000 Mar 1;174(1):71–83

Clinical L-type Ca(2+) channel blockade prevents ischemic preconditioning of human myocardium [see comments] Cain BS, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1999 Dec;31(12):2191–7 . Comment in: J Mol Cell Cardiol 2000 May;32(5):859–60. Comment in: J Mol Cell Cardiol 2000 May;32(5):861–2.

Spike-dependent calcium influx in dendrites of the cricket giant interneuron. Ogawa H, et al. **J Neurobiol** 2000 Jul; 44(1):45–56

NMDA-Receptor-dependent synaptic activation of voltage-dependent calcium channels in basolateral amygdala. Calton JL, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Feb; 83(2):685–92

Competition between internal AlF(4)(-) and receptor-mediated stimulation of dorsal raphe neuron G-proteins coupled to calcium current inhibition. Chen Y, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Mar;83(3):1273–82

Evidence for paracrine signaling between macrophages and bovine adrenal chromaffin cell Ca(2+) channels. Currie KP, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Jan;83(1):280–7

Altered regulation of potassium and calcium channels by GABA(B) and adenosine receptors in hippocampal neurons from mice lacking Galpha(o). Greif GJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Feb;83(2):1010–8

Spatial distribution and characteristics of voltage-gated calcium signals within visual interneurons. Haag J, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Feb;83(2):1039–51

Calcium channel activation facilitated by nitric oxide in retinal ganglion cells. Hirooka K, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Jan;83(1):198–206

Inactivation properties of human recombinant class E calcium channels. Jouvenceau A, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Feb; 83(2):671–84

Dendritic voltage-gated ion channels regulate the action potential firing mode of hippocampal CA1 pyramidal neurons. Magee JC, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1999 Oct; 82(4):1895–901

Presynaptic calcium channels and the depletion of synaptic cleft calcium ions. Stanley EF. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Jan; 83(1):477–82

GABA(B) receptors couple to potassium and calcium channels on identified lateral perforant pathway projection neurons. Wang X, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Feb; 83(2):1073–8

Somatostatin modulates voltage-gated K(+) and Ca(2+) currents in rod and cone photoreceptors of the salamander retina. Akopian A, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Feb 1;20(3):929–36

Syntaxin modulation of calcium channels in cortical synaptosomes as revealed by botulinum toxin C1. Bergsman JB, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Jun 15;20(12):4368–78

Synaptic depression and the kinetics of exocytosis in retinal bipolar cells. Burrone J, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Jan 15; 20(2):568–78

Calcium influx through NMDA receptors directly evokes GABA release in olfactory bulb granule cells. Halabisky B, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Jul 1;20(13):5124–34

Ca(2+)-evoked serotonin secretion by parafollicular cells: roles in signal transduction of phosphatidylinositol 3'-kinase, and the gamma and zeta isoforms of protein kinase C. Liu K, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Feb 15;20(4):1365–73

Action potential backpropagation and somato-dendritic distribution of ion channels in thalamocortical neurons. Williams SR, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Feb 15;20(4):1307–17

Role of calcium channels in oxyhemoglobin-induced apoptosis in endothelial cells. Meguro T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Oct;93(4):640–6

Oxyhemoglobin and intracellular calcium [letter; comment] Zhang J. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Aug;93(2):370–1. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1999 Mar;90(3):527–32.

Functional compartmentalization of opioid desensitization in primary sensory neurons. Samoriski GM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Aug;294(2):500–9

Effects of the immunosuppressant FK506 on intracellular Ca2+ release and Ca2+ accumulation mechanisms. Bultynck G, et al. **J Physiol** 2000 Jun 15;525 Pt 3:681–93

All classes of calcium channel couple with equal efficiency to exocytosis in rat melanotropes, inducing linear stimulus-secretion coupling. Mansvelder HD, et al. **J Physiol** 2000 Jul 15;526 Pt 2:327–39

Adenosine inhibits voltage-dependent Ca2+ currents in rat dissociated supraoptic neurones via A1 receptors. Noguchi J, et al. **J Physiol** 2000 Jul 15;526 Pt 2:313–26

Voltage-independent calcium entry in hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction of intrapulmonary arteries of the rat. Robertson TP, et al. **J Physiol** 2000 Jun 15;525 Pt 3:669–80

Action potential waveform voltage clamp shows significance of different Ca2+ channel types in developing ascidian muscle. Dallman JE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 2000 Apr 15; 524 Pt 2:375–86

betagamma dimers derived from Go and Gi proteins contribute different components of adrenergic inhibition of Ca2+ channels in rat sympathetic neurones. Delmas P, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Jul 1;518 (Pt 1):23–36

Multiple pathways responsible for the stretch-induced increase in Ca2+ concentration in toad stomach smooth muscle cells. Kirber MT, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 2000 Apr 1;524 Pt 1:3–17

Cytoprotection and intracellular calcium. Balint GA. **J Physiol Paris** 1999 Nov;93(5):419–22

Priming of neutrophil [Ca2+]i signaling and oxidative burst by human fracture fluids [see comments] Hauser CJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1999 Nov;47(5):854–8. Comment in: J Trauma 2000 Jul;49(1):167–8.

Role of glutamate receptors and voltage-dependent calcium channels in glutamate toxicity in energy-compromised cortical neurons. Kimura M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1999 Aug;80(4):351–8

Inhibition of Ca(2+) entry caused by depolarization in acetylcholine-stimulated antral mucous cells of guinea pig: G protein regulation of Ca(2+) permeable channels. Nakahari T, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1999 Dec;49(6):545–50

Mechanotransduction pathways in bone: calcium fluxes and the role of voltage-operated calcium channels. el Haj AJ, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1999 May;37(3):403–9 (80 ref.)

Mechanical manipulation of polymorphonuclear leukocyte plasma membranes with optical tweezers causes influx of extracellular calcium through membrane channels. Holm A, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1999 May;37(3):410–2

Determination of fractional calcium ion current in cyclic nucleotide-gated channels. Frings S, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 2000;315:797–817

Gating of store-operated channels by conformational coupling to ryanodine receptors. Kiselyov KI, et al. **Mol Cell** 2000 Aug;6(2):421–31

The ordered visual transduction complex of the squid photoreceptor membrane. Lott JS, et al. **Mol Neurobiol** 1999 Aug;20(1):61–80 (127 ref.)

Calcium channel agonists and dystonia in the mouse. Jinnah HA, et al. **Mov Disord** 2000 May;15(3):542–51

Neuromuscular disease and calcium channels. Greenberg DA. **Muscle Nerve** 1999 Oct;22(10):1341–9 (44 ref.)

Reducing calcium overload in the ischemic brain [see comments] Zipfel GJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Nov 11; 341(20):1543–4 (7 ref.). Comment in: N Engl J Med 2000 Mar 16;342(11):823.

Three types of voltage-dependent calcium currents developing in cultured human neuroblastoma cells. Kito M, et al. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 1999 May;62(1-2):39–45

Translocation of a calcium-permeable cation channel induced by insulin-like growth factor-I. Kanzaki M, et al. **Nat Cell Biol** 1999 Jul;1(3):165–70

Effects of ethanol on three endogenous membrane conductances present in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Clayton R, et al. **Neurochem Int** 2000 Jan;36(1):67–74

TRPgamma, a drosophila TRP-related subunit, forms a regulated cation channel with TRPL. Xu XZ, et al. **Neuron** 2000 Jun;26(3):647–57

Calcium channels functional roles in the frog semicircular canal. Perin P, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 Feb 7;11(2):417–20

Ca(2+) channel-mediated currents in retinal glial (Müller) cells of the toad (Bufo marinus). Bringmann A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Mar 10;281(2-3):155–8

Characterization of voltage dependent calcium channels on the lateral olivocochlear efferent fibers of the guinea pig. Gáborján A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Jul 2;269(1):49–51

Biophysical and pharmacological characterization of voltage-sensitive calcium currents in neonatal rat inferior colliculus neurons. N'Gouemo P, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000; 96(4):753–65

Passive avoidance training results in increased responsiveness of voltage- and ligand-gated calcium channels in chick brain synaptoneurosomes. Salinska EJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999;93(4):1507–14

Multiple types of calcium channels mediate transmitter release during functional recovery of botulinum toxin type A-poisoned mouse motor nerve terminals. Santafé MM, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;95(1):227–34

Calcium channels controlling acetylcholine release in the guinea-pig isolated anterior pelvic ganglion: an electropharmacological study. Smith AB, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999;94(3):891–6

Calcium channels controlling acetylcholine release from preganglionic nerve terminals in rat autonomic ganglia. Smith AB, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;95(4):1121–7

Ca2+ channels that activate Ca2+-dependent K+ currents in neostriatal neurons. Vilchis C, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000; 95(3):745–52

Calcium-dependent inactivation of neuronal calcium channel currents is independent of calcineurin. Zeilhofer HU, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;95(1):235–41

Effects of antagonists to high-threshold calcium channels upon spinal mechanisms of pain, hyperalgesia and allodynia. Vanegas H, et al. **Pain** 2000 Mar;85(1-2):9–18 (75 ref.)

Lysophosphatidylcholine triggers intracellular calcium release and activation of non-selective cation channels in renal arterial smooth muscle cells. Jabr RI, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 2000 Feb;439(4):495–500

Extracellular ATP regulates exocytosis in inhibiting multiple Ca(2+) channel types in bovine chromaffin cells. Ulate G, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 2000 Jan;439(3):304–14

Discrete stochastic modeling of calcium channel dynamics. Bär M, et al. **Phys Rev Lett** 2000 Jun 12;84(24):5664–7

Hyperpolarisation-activated calcium currents found only in cells from the elongation zone of Arabidopsis thaliana roots. Kiegle E, et al. **Plant J** 2000 Jan;21(2):225–9

Involvement of multiple intracellular release channels in calcium sparks of skeletal muscle. González A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Apr 11;97(8):4380–5

Ca2+ channels at the plasma membrane of stomatal guard cells are activated by hyperpolarization and abscisic acid. Hamilton DW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Apr 25;97(9):4967–72

Mitochondrial control of calcium-channel gating: a mechanism for sustained signaling and transcriptional activation in T lymphocytes. Hoth M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Sep 12;97(19):10607–12

INAF, a protein required for transient receptor potential Ca(2+) channel function. Li C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Nov 9;96(23):13474–9

The function of A2 adenosine receptors in the mammalian brain: evidence for inhibition vs. enhancement of voltage gated calcium channels and neurotransmitter release. Edwards FA, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1999;120:265–73 (34 ref.)

Voltage-gated calcium channels in autonomic neuroeffector transmission. Waterman SA. **Prog Neurobiol** 2000 Feb; 60(2):181–210 (100 ref.)

Voltage-dependent calcium channel subtypes controlling somatic substance P release in the peripheral nervous system. Harding LM, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Aug; 23(6):1103–12

L-type Ca2+ channels are not involved in coronary endothelial Ca2+ influx mechanism responsible for endothelium-dependent relaxation. Uchida H, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1999;104(2):127–44

Regulation of renal artery smooth muscle tone by alpha1-adrenoceptors: role of voltage-gated calcium channels and intracellular calcium stores. Eckert RE, et al. **Urol Res** 2000 Apr;28(2):122–7

Chloride efflux inhibits single calcium channel open probability in vertebrate photoreceptors: chloride imaging and cell-attached patch-clamp recordings. Thoreson WB, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 2000 Mar-Apr;17(2):197–206

Ca2+ channels, Ca2+ sparks, and regulation of arterial smooth muscle function. Gollasch M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 2000; 89 Suppl 2:15–9 (36 ref.)

Molecular and electrophysiological evidence for "remodeling" of the L-type Ca2+ channel in persistent atrial fibrillation in humans. Grammer JB, et al.

Z Kardiol 2000;89 Suppl 4:IV23-9 (22 ref.)
[Molecular diversity of calcium channel activities by depolarization] Lory P, et al. **Therapie** 2000 Mar-Apr; 55(2):249-54 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Characterization of voltage-independent Ca2+ channels activated by endothelin-1] Iwamuro Y, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1999 Oct;114 Suppl 1:96P-102P (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Analysis of Ca2+ entry channels in endothelin-1-induced contraction of rat aorta using new blockers] Zhang XF, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1999 Oct;114 Suppl 1:103P-109P (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Regulation of inositol-1,4,5-triphosphate receptor by G(i)-protein] Nikashin AB, et al. **Ross Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1999 Aug;85(8):1011-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The role of calcium in the regulation of normal vascular tone and in arterial hypertension] Ramón de Berrazueta J. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1999;52 Suppl 3:25-33 (69 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Power-frequency electromagnetic fields and the capacitative calcium entry system in SV40-transformed Swiss 3T3 cells. Sisken JE, et al. **Radiat Res** 2000 May;153(5 Pt 2):699-705

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of lacidipine and nifedipine GITS on platelet function in patients with essential hypertension. Armas-Padilla MC, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 2000 Apr;14 Suppl 1:S91-5

CALCIUM CHANNELS, L-TYPE

ANALYSIS

Colocalization of dihydropyridine and ryanodine receptors in neonate rabbit heart using confocal microscopy. Sedarat F, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Jul; 279(1):H202-9
Neuronal distribution and functional characterization of the calcium channel alpha2delta-2 subunit. Hobom M, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 Apr;12(4):1217-26
beta subunit heterogeneity of L-type Ca(2+) channels in smooth muscle tissues. Reimer D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Feb 4;467(1):65-9

BIOSYNTHESIS

Increased expression of L-type calcium channels in vascular smooth muscle cells at spastic site in a porcine model of coronary artery spasm. Kuga T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 2000 May;35(5):822-8
Developmental regulation of the L-type calcium channel alpha1C subunit expression in heart. Liu L, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 2000 Feb;205(1-2):101-9
Cold stress and corticotropin-releasing hormone induced changes in messenger ribonucleic acid for the alpha(1)-subunit of the L-type Ca(2+) channel in the rat anterior pituitary and enriched populations of corticotropes. Xie J, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1999 Jul; 70(1):10-9
Expression of the L-type Ca(2+) channel in AtT-20 cells is regulated by cyclic AMP. Xie J, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1999 Jul;70(1):1-9

BLOOD

Acidosis-induced coronary constriction in the rat heart: evidence for the activation of L-type calcium channels. Wilson DA, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1999;14(2):59-66

CHEMISTRY

Involvement of the carboxy-terminus region of the dihydropyridine receptor beta1a subunit in excitation-contraction coupling of skeletal muscle. Beurg M, et al. **Biophys J** 1999 Dec;77(6):2953-67
Critical determinants of Ca(2+)-dependent inactivation within an EF-hand motif of L-type Ca(2+) channels. Peterson BZ, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Apr;78(4):1906-20
Expression of the alpha(2)delta subunit interferes with prepulse facilitation in cardiac L-type calcium channels. Platano D, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Jun;78(6):2959-72
beta subunit heterogeneity of L-type Ca(2+) channels in smooth muscle tissues. Reimer D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Feb 4;467(1):65-9
Role of the C terminus of the alpha 1C (CaV1.2) subunit in membrane targeting of cardiac L-type calcium channels. Gao T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 18;275(33):25436-44
Developmental regulation of the L-type calcium channel alpha1C subunit expression in heart. Liu L, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 2000 Feb;205(1-2):101-9

DRUG EFFECTS

Cellular mechanism of action of cognitive enhancers: effects of nefiracetam on neuronal Ca2+ channels. Yoshii M, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 2000;14 Suppl 1:S95-102
Dihydropyridine-sensitive Ca(2+) channels in human glomerular mesangial cells. Hall DA, et al. **Am J Physiol Renal Physiol** 2000 Jan;278(1):F97-F103
Dibucaine and tetracaine inhibit the activation of mitogen-activated protein kinase mediated by L-type calcium channels in PC12 cells. Kansha M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Dec;91(6):1798-806
High affinity interaction of mibefradil with voltage-gated calcium and sodium channels. Eller P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 Jun;130(3):669-77
Specific inhibition of stretch-induced increase in L-type calcium channel currents by herbimycin A in canine basilar arterial myocytes. Kimura M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 Jun;130(4):923-31
Preferential inhibition of L- and N-type calcium channels in the rat hippocampal neurons by cilnidipine. Murai Y, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jan 31;854(1-2):6-10
Use-dependent facilitation and depression of L-type Ca2+ current in guinea-pig ventricular myocytes: modulation by Ca2+ and isoprenaline. Bates SE, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1999 Nov;44(2):381-9
Eicosapentaenoic acid inhibits vasopressin-activated Ca2+ influx and cell proliferation in rat aortic smooth muscle cell lines. Asano M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Aug 27; 379(2-3):199-209
Effects of kappa- and mu-opioid receptor agonists on Ca2+ channels in neuroblastoma cells: involvement of the orphan opioid receptor. Hurlé MA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Aug 27;379(2-3):191-8
Mechanism of suppression of cardiac L-type Ca(2+) currents by the phospholipase A(2) inhibitor mepacrine. Xiao YF, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Jul 7;399(2-3):107-16
Influence of muscarinic agonists and tyrosine kinase inhibitors on L-type Ca(2+)Channels in human and bovine trabecular meshwork cells. Steinhausen K, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 2000 Mar;70(3):285-93
Functional impact of the ryanodine receptor on the skeletal muscle L-type Ca(2+) channel. Avila G, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 2000 Apr;115(4):467-80
Voltage-sensitive calcium currents are acutely increased by nerve growth factor in PC12 cells. Jia M, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1999 Dec;82(6):2847-52
Effects of N(G)-monomethyl-L-arginine on Ca(2+) current and nitric-oxide synthase in rat ventricular myocytes. Matsumoto S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Jul; 294(1):216-23
Comparison of L-type calcium channel blockade by nifedipine and/or cadmium in guinea pig ventricular myocytes. Shen JB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Aug; 294(2):562-70
A mibefradil metabolite is a potent intracellular blocker of L-type Ca(2+) currents in pancreatic beta-cells. Wu S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Mar;292(3):939-43
Dihydropyridine enantiomers block recombinant L-type Ca2+ channels by two different mechanisms. Handrock R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Nov 15;521 Pt 1:31-42
Inactivation determinant in the I-II loop of the Ca2+ channel alpha1-subunit and beta-subunit interaction affect sensitivity for the phenylalkylamine (-)gallopamil. Sokolov S, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Sep 1;519 Pt 2:315-22
CRH-induced electrical activity and calcium signalling in pituitary corticotrophs. Shorten PR, et al. **J Theor Biol** 2000 Oct 7;206(3):395-405
Pharmacodynamic interaction between mibefradil and other calcium channel blockers. Matthes J, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 2000 Jun; 361(6):578-83
Characterization of the endothelin-1-induced regulation of L-type Ca2+ current in rabbit ventricular myocytes. Watanabe T, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1999 Dec; 360(6):654-64
Differential involvement of L-type calcium channels in epileptogenesis of rat hippocampal slices during ontogenesis. Köhling R, et al. **Neurobiol Dis** 2000 Aug; 7(4):471-82
Apoptotic cell death and impairment of L-type voltage-sensitive calcium channel activity in rat cerebellar granule cells treated with the prion protein fragment 106-126. Thellung S, et al. **Neurobiol Dis** 2000 Aug; 7(4):299-309
Carbamazepine inhibits L-type Ca2+ channels in cultured rat hippocampal neurons stimulated with glutamate receptor agonists. Ambrósio AF, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1999 Sep;38(9):1349-59
Inhibition of N- and L-type Ca2+ currents by dopamine in lamprey spinal motoneurons. Wikström MA, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Oct 19;10(15):3179-83
Parathyroid hormone-related protein protects against kainic acid excitotoxicity in rat cerebellar granule cells by regulating L-type channel calcium flux. Brines ML, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Oct 15;274(1):13-6
L-type Ca(2+) channel blocker inhibits mossy fiber sprouting and cognitive deficits following pilocarpine seizures in immature mice. Ikegaya Y, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;98(4):647-59
State- and isoform-dependent interaction of isradipine with the alpha1C L-type calcium channel. Lacinová L, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 2000 May;440(1):50-60
Calcium regulates L-type Ca2+ channel expression in rat skeletal muscle cells. Renganathan M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1999 Oct;438(5):649-55
Molecular modeling study of diltiazem mimics at L-type calcium channels. Schleifer KJ, et al. **Pharm Res** 1999 Oct; 16(10):1506-13

GENETICS

Role of neuropeptide-sensitive L-type Ca(2+) channels in histamine release in gastric enterochromaffin-like cells. Zeng N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Dec;277(6 Pt 1):G1268-80
Regulation of DHP receptor expression by elements in the 5'-flanking sequence. Liu L, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Apr; 278(4):H1153-62
Ca(2+) channel modulation by recombinant auxiliary beta subunits expressed in young adult heart cells. Wei SK, et al. **Circ Res** 2000 Feb 4;86(2):175-84
Neuronal distribution and functional characterization of the calcium channel alpha2delta-2 subunit. Hobom M, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 Apr;12(4):1217-26
Expression of T- and L-type calcium channel mRNA in murine sinoatrial node. Bohn G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Sep 8;481(1):73-6
Insertion of the full-length calcium channel alpha(1S) subunit into triads of skeletal muscle in vitro. Flucher BE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 May 26;474(1):93-8
Isolation and characterization of a calcium channel gene, Cacna1f, the murine orthologue of the gene for incomplete X-linked congenital stationary night blindness. Naylor MJ, et al. **Genomics** 2000 Jun 15;66(3):324-7
Modulation of L-type calcium channel expression during retinoic acid-induced differentiation of H9C2 cardiac cells. Ménard C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 8;274(41):29063-70
Critical dependence of cAMP response element-binding protein phosphorylation on L-type calcium channels supports a selective response to EPSPs in preference to action potentials. Mermelstein PG, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Jan 1;20(1):266-73
Effects of mutations causing hypokalaemic periodic paralysis on the skeletal muscle L-type Ca2+ channel expressed in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Morrill JA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Oct 15;520 Pt 2:321-36
L-type voltage-dependent calcium channel alpha-1C subunit mRNA is present in ejaculated human spermatozoa. Goodwin LO, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 2000 Feb;6(2):127-36
Cloning and expression of a jellyfish calcium channel beta subunit reveal functional conservation of the alpha1-beta interaction. Jeziorski MC, et al. **Receptors Channels** 1999; 6(5):375-86

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The N terminus of the cardiac L-type Ca(2+) channel alpha(1C) subunit. The initial segment is ubiquitous and crucial for protein kinase C modulation, but is not directly phosphorylated. Shistik E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 29;274(44):31145-9

METABOLISM

Hypoxic and redox inhibition of the human cardiac L-type Ca2+ channel. Fearon IM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 2000; 475:209-18
Role of gelsolin in the actin filament regulation of cardiac L-type calcium channels. Lader AS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Dec;277(6 Pt 1):C1277-83
Anchoring protein is required for cAMP-dependent stimulation of L-type Ca(2+) channels in rabbit portal vein. Zhong J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Oct;277(4 Pt 1):C840-4
Actin filament disruption inhibits L-type Ca(2+) channel current in cultured vascular smooth muscle cells. Nakamura M, et al. **Am J Physiol Cell Physiol** 2000 Aug; 279(2):C480-7
Aging-associated changes in whole cell K(+) and L-type Ca(2+) currents in rat ventricular myocytes. Liu SJ, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Sep; 279(3):H889-900
Conditioning of beta(1)-adrenoceptor effect via beta(2)-subtype on L-type Ca(2+) current in canine ventricular myocytes. Nagykaldi Z, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Sep;279(3):H1329-37
cADP-ribose potentiates cytosolic Ca2+ elevation and Ca2+ entry via L-type voltage-activated Ca2+ channels in NG108-15 neuronal cells. Hashii M, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Jan 15;345 Pt 2:207-15
Modulation of the smooth-muscle L-type Ca2+ channel alpha1 subunit (alpha1C-b) by the beta2a subunit: a peptide which inhibits binding of beta to the I-II linker of alpha1 induces functional uncoupling. Hohaus A, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Jun 15;348 Pt 3:657-65
Critical determinants of Ca(2+)-dependent inactivation within an EF-hand motif of L-type Ca(2+) channels. Peterson BZ, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Apr;78(4):1906-20
Modeling gain and gradedness of Ca2+ release in the functional unit of the cardiac diadic space. Rice JJ, et al. **Biophys J** 1999 Oct;77(4):1871-84
L-Type Ca(2+) channel charge movement and intracellular Ca(2+) in skeletal muscle fibers from aging mice. Wang ZM, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Apr;78(4):1947-54
Clotrimazole inhibits the recombinant human cardiac L-type Ca2+ channel alpha 1C subunit. Fearon IM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 Feb;129(3):547-54
Beta-3 adrenergic stimulation of L-type Ca(2+) channels in rat portal vein myocytes. Viard P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 Apr;129(7):1497-505
Facilitation of L-type calcium currents by diastolic depolarization in cardiac cells: impairment in heart failure. Barrère-Lemaire S, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 2000 Aug; 47(2):336-49
Stimulation of L-type Ca2+ current in human atrial

myocytes by insulin. Maier S, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1999 Nov;44(2):390–7

Involvement of phosphorylation of beta-subunit in cAMP-dependent activation of L-type Ca2+ channel in aortic smooth muscle-derived A7r5 cells. Kimura M, et al. **Cell Signal** 2000 Jan;12(1):63–70

Effects on L-type calcium current of agents interfering with the cytoskeleton of isolated guinea-pig ventricular myocytes. Pascarel C, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1999 Nov; 84(6):1043–50

Signaling from beta-adrenoceptor to L-type calcium channel: identification of a novel cardiac protein kinase A target possessing similarities to AHNAK. Haase H, et al. **FASEB J** 1999 Dec;13(15):2161–72

L-Type calcium channels in enterochromaffin cells from guinea pig and human duodenal crypts: an in situ study. Lomax RB, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1999 Dec;117(6):1363–9

Functional regulation of L-type calcium channels via protein kinase A-mediated phosphorylation of the beta(2) subunit. Bünemann M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 26; 274(48):33851–4

A structural requirement for activation of skeletal ryanodine receptors by peptides of the dihydropyridine receptor II–III loop. Casarotto MG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 21;275(16):11631–7

The A-kinase anchor protein MAP2B and cAMP-dependent protein kinase are associated with class C L-type calcium channels in neurons. Davare MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 15;274(42):30280–7

Activation of the L voltage-sensitive calcium channel by mitogen-activated protein (MAP) kinase following exposure of neuronal cells to beta-amyloid. MAP kinase mediates beta-amyloid-induced neurodegeneration. Ekinci FJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 15;274(42):30322–7

Proteolytic processing of the C terminus of the alpha(1C) subunit of L-type calcium channels and the role of a proline-rich domain in membrane tethering of proteolytic fragments. Gerhardstein BL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 24;275(12):8556–63

Regulation of cloned cardiac L-type calcium channels by cGMP-dependent protein kinase. Jiang LH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 3;275(9):6135–43

Ribozyme ablation demonstrates that the cardiac subtype of the voltage-sensitive calcium channel is the molecular transducer of 1, 25-dihydroxyvitamin D(3)-stimulated calcium influx in osteoblastic cells. Liu R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 24;275(12):8711–8

Calcium influx through L-type channels is required for selective activation of extracellular signal-regulated kinase by gonadotropin-releasing hormone. Mulvaney JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 15;274(42):29796–804

A carboxyl-terminal region important for the expression and targeting of the skeletal muscle dihydropyridine receptor. Proenza C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 28;275(30):23169–74

Protein kinase C evokes quantal catecholamine release from PC12 cells via activation of L-type Ca2+ channels. Taylor SC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 1;275(35):26786–91

Ethanol regulates calcium channel subunits by protein kinase C delta -dependent and -independent mechanisms. Walter HJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 18;275(33):25717–22

Expression of Ca(2+) channel subunits during cardiac ontogeny in mice and rats: identification of fetal alpha(1C) and beta subunit isoforms. Haase H, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 2000 Jan;76(4):695–703

Activation of L-type calcium channels induces corticotropin-releasing factor secretion from human placental trophoblasts. Robidoux J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Sep;85(9):3356–64

Permanently charged chiral 1,4-dihydropyridines: molecular probes of L-type calcium channels. Synthesis and pharmacological characterization of methyl(omega-trimethylalkylammonium) 1,4-dihydro-2,6-dimethyl-4-(3-nitrophenyl)-3,5-pyridinedicarboxylate iodide, calcium channel antagonists. Peri R, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 Jul 27;43(15):2906–14

Two types of pharmacologically distinct Ca(2+) currents with voltage-dependent similarities in zona fasciculata cells isolated from bovine adrenal gland. Guyot A, et al. **J Membr Biol** 2000 Jan 15;173(2):149–63

Block of voltage-dependent calcium channel by the green mamba toxin calcicludine. Stotz SC, et al. **J Membr Biol** 2000 Mar 15;174(2):157–65

Depolarization-induced calcium channel facilitation in rod photoreceptors is independent of G proteins and phosphorylation. Kourennyi DE, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Jul;84(1):133–8

Augmentation of L-type calcium current by hypoxia in rabbit carotid body glomus cells: evidence for a PKC-sensitive pathway. Summers BA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Sep; 84(3):1636–44

Dietary selenium and vitamin E intakes alter beta-adrenergic response of L-type Ca-current and beta-adrenoceptor-adenylate cyclase coupling in rat heart. Sayar K, et al. **J Nutr** 2000 Apr;130(4):733–40

Divergence in the behaviour of the dihydropyridine receptor in muscle [comment] Lüttgau HC. **J Physiol** 2000 Aug 1; 526 Pt 3:469. Comment on: J Physiol 2000 Aug 1;526 Pt 3():507–14.

Endothelin-1 and photoreleased diacylglycerol increase L-type Ca2+ current by activation of protein kinase C in rat ventricular myocytes. He JQ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 2000 May 1;524 Pt 3:807–20

Role of calcium channels in catecholamine secretion in the rat adrenal gland. Nagayama T, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Oct 15;520 Pt 2:503–12

Selective potentiation of L-type calcium channel currents by cocaine in cardiac myocytes. Premkumar LS. **Mol Pharmacol** 1999 Dec;56(6):1138–42

Calmodulin kinase determines calcium-dependent facilitation of L-type calcium channels. Dzhura I, et al. **Nat Cell Biol** 2000 Mar;2(3):173–7

L-type calcium channels and GSK-3 regulate the activity of NF-ATc4 in hippocampal neurons. Graef IA, et al. **Nature** 1999 Oct 14;401(6754):703–8

Kinetic effects of FPL 64176 on L-type Ca2+ channels in cardiac myocytes. Fan JS, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 2000 May; 361(5):465–76

Potentiation of prolactin secretion following lactotrope escape from dopamine action. I. Dopamine withdrawal augments l-type calcium current. del Mar Hernández M, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1999 Jul;70(1):20–30

Effects of nimodipine on extracellular dopamine levels in the rat nucleus accumbens in ethanol withdrawal. Rossetti ZL, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1999 Sep;38(9):1361–9

Osteoblasts derived from load-bearing bones of the rat express both L- and T-like voltage-operated calcium channels and mRNA for alpha 1C, alpha 1D and alpha 1G subunits. Gu Y, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1999 Sep; 438(4):553–60

State- and isoform-dependent interaction of isradipine with the alpha1C L-type calcium channel. Lacinová L, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 2000 May;440(1):50–60

Profile and kinetics of L-type calcium current during the cardiac ventricular action potential compared in guinea-pigs, rats and rabbits. Linz KW, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 2000 Mar;439(5):588–99

Effects of the dihydropyridine receptor subunits gamma and alpha2delta on the kinetics of heterologously expressed L-type Ca2+ channels. Sipos I, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 2000 Apr;439(6):691–9

Inhibition of T-type and L-type Ca(2+) currents by aranidipine, a novel dihydropyridine Ca(2+) antagonist. Masumiya H, et al. **Pharmacology** 2000 Aug;61(2):57–61

In vivo receptor occupancy and plasma concentration of pranidipine, a potent and long-acting dihydropyridine calcium antagonist. Yamada S, et al. **Pharmacology** 1999 Oct;59(4):171–82

Presynaptic L-type Ca(2)+ channels on excessive dopamine release from rat caudate putamen. Okita M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 2000 Mar;68(5):641–9

Expression of alpha 1D subunit mRNA is correlated with L-type Ca2+ channel activity in single neurons of hippocampal "zipper" slices. Chen KC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Apr 11;97(8):4357–62

Calcium channel activation and self-biting in mice. Jinnah HA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Dec 21; 96(26):15228–32

Possible involvement of L-type voltage-gated calcium channels in release of dopamine in the striatum of irradiated rats. Kandasamy SB. **Radiat Res** 2000 Jul;154(1):39–43

Cloning and expression of a jellyfish calcium channel beta subunit reveal functional conservation of the alpha1-beta interaction. Jeziorski MC, et al. **Receptors Channels** 1999; 6(5):375–86

PHARMACOLOGY

Differential activation of brain-derived neurotrophic factor gene promoters I and III by Ca2+ signals evoked via L-type voltage-dependent and N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor Ca2+ channels. Tabuchi A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 9;275(23):17269–75

PHYSIOLOGY

Ceramide inhibits L-type calcium channel currents in rat pinealocytes. Chik CL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999; 460:51–9

EP receptor-mediated inhibition by prostaglandin E(1) of cardiac L-type Ca(2+) current of rabbits. Yamamoto T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Oct;277(4 Pt 2):H1369–74

Two distinct inactivation processes related to phosphorylation in cardiac L-type Ca(2+) channel currents. Mitarai S, et al. **Am J Physiol Cell Physiol** 2000 Sep;279(3):C603–10

Functional alteration of dihydropyridine-sensitive Ca(2+) channels in the adrenal glomerulosa of pregnant rats. Simaan M, et al. **Am J Physiol Endocrinol Metab** 2000 May; 278(5):E925–32

Tyrosine kinase and protein kinase C regulate L-type Ca(2+) current cooperatively in human atrial myocytes. Boixel C, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Feb; 278(2):H670–6

Inhibition by nickel of the L-type Ca channel in guinea pig ventricular myocytes and effect of internal cAMP. Hobai IA, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Aug; 279(2):H692–701

Voltage-dependent facilitation of cardiac L-type Ca channels expressed in HEK-293 cells requires beta-subunit. Kamp TJ, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Jan;278(1):H126–36

Single-channel activity and expression of atrial L-type Ca(2+) channels in patients with latent hyperthyroidism. Kreuzberg U, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Mar;278(3):H723–30

Mechanism of effect of extracellular pH on L-type Ca(2+) channel currents in human mesenteric arterial cells. Smirnov SV, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Jul;279(1):H76–85

Altered L-type Ca(2+) channel currents in vascular smooth muscle cells from experimental diabetic rats. Wang R, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Mar; 278(3):H714–22

Voltage-dependent calcium channels in ventricular cells of rainbow trout: effect of temperature changes in vitro. Kim CS, et al. **Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol** 2000 Jun;278(6):R1524–34

Efficiency of L-type Ca2+ current compared to reverse mode Na/Ca exchange or T-type Ca2+ current as trigger for Ca2+ release from the sarcoplasmic reticulum. Sipido KR. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Sep 16;853:357–60

A critical role for L-type Ca2+ current in the regulation of Ca2+ release from the sarcoplasmic reticulum in human ventricular myocytes from dilated cardiomyopathy. Sipido KR, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Sep 16;853:353–6

Activation of neuroendocrine L-type channels (alpha1D subunits) in retinal pigment epithelial cells and brain neurons by pp60(c-src). Strauss O, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Apr 21;270(3):806–10

Involvement of the carboxy-terminus region of the dihydropyridine receptor beta1a subunit in excitation-contraction coupling of skeletal muscle. Beurg M, et al. **Biophys J** 1999 Dec;77(6):2953–67

Calcium currents in hair cells isolated from semicircular canals of the frog. Martini M, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Mar; 78(3):1240–54

Expression of the alpha(2)delta subunit interferes with prepulse facilitation in cardiac L-type calcium channels. Platano D, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Jun;78(6):2959–72

Functional expression of the L-type calcium channel in mice skeletal muscle during prenatal myogenesis. Strube C, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Mar;78(3):1282–92

Amplitude-dependent spike-broadening and enhanced Ca(2+) signaling in GnRH-secreting neurons. Van Goor F, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Sep;79(3):1310–23

Congenital deafness and sinoatrial node dysfunction in mice lacking class D L-type Ca2+ channels. Platzer J, et al. **Cell** 2000 Jul 7;102(1):89–97

Protein targeting and calcium signaling microdomains in neuronal cells. Blackstone C, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1999 Nov; 26(5):181–92 (97 ref.)

Pharmacology, structure and function of cardiac L-type Ca(2+) channels. Striessnig J. **Cell Physiol Biochem** 1999; 9(4–5):242–69 (158 ref.)

Changes in Ca(2+) cycling proteins underlie cardiac action potential prolongation in a pressure-overloaded guinea pig model with cardiac hypertrophy and failure. Ahmmed GU, et al. **Circ Res** 2000 Mar 17;86(5):558–70

Coupling of Ca(2+) to CREB activation and gene expression in intact cerebral arteries from mouse : roles of ryanodine receptors and voltage-dependent Ca(2+) channels [see comments] Cartin L, et al. **Circ Res** 2000 Apr 14; 86(7):760–7. Comment in: Circ Res 2000 Apr 14;86(7):717–9.

Transmission of information from cardiac dihydropyridine receptor to ryanodine receptor: evidence from BayK 8644 effects on resting Ca(2+) sparks. Katoh H, et al. **Circ Res** 2000 Jul 21;87(2):106–11

Sustained inward current during pacemaker depolarization in mammalian sinoatrial node cells. Mitsuiye T, et al. **Circ Res** 2000 Jul 21;87(2):88–91 (24 ref.)

A tale of two (Calcium) channels [editorial; comment] Nargeot J. **Circ Res** 2000 Mar 31;86(6):613–5 (29 ref.). Comment on: Circ Res 2000 Mar 31;86(6):636–42.

Ceramide inhibits L-type calcium channel currents in rat pinealocytes. Chik CL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Dec; 140(12):5682–90

Q- and L-type calcium channels control the development of calbindin phenotype in hippocampal pyramidal neurons in vitro. Boukhaddaoui H, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 Jun; 12(6):2068–78

Dendritic L-type calcium currents in mouse spinal motoneurons: implications for bistability. Carlin KP, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 May;12(5):1635–46

Voltage-independent autocrine modulation of L-type channels mediated by ATP, opioids and catecholamines in rat chromaffin cells. Hernández-Guijo JM, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1999 Oct;11(10):3574–84

Development of L-type calcium channels and a nifedipine-sensitive motor activity in the postnatal mouse spinal cord. Jiang Z, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1999 Oct; 11(10):3481–7

L-type Ca2+ channels and purinergic P2X2 cation channels participate in calcium-tyrosine kinase-mediated PC12 growth cone arrest. Schindelholz B, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 Jan;12(1):194–204

A sequence in the carboxy-terminus of the alpha(1C) subunit important for targeting, conductance and open probability of L-type Ca(2+) channels. Kepplinger KJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jul 21;477(3):161–9

Contribution of sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium uptake and L-type calcium channels to altered vascular responsiveness in the aorta of renal hypertensive rats. Callera GE, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1999 Dec;33(6):457–66

L-type Ca(2+) channel activation regulates induction of c-fos transcription by hypoxia. Premkumar DR, et al.

J Appl Physiol 2000 May;88(5):1898–906

Absence of the gamma subunit of the skeletal muscle dihydropyridine receptor increases L-type Ca2+ currents and alters channel inactivation properties. Freise D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 12;275(19):14476–81

Enhancement of (45)Ca(2+) influx and voltage-dependent Ca(2+) channel activity by beta-amyloid-(1-40) in rat cortical synaptosomes and cultured cortical neurons. Modulation by the proinflammatory cytokine interleukin-1beta. MacManus A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 18;275(7):4713–8

Ca2+-sensitive inactivation and facilitation of L-type Ca2+ channels both depend on specific amino acid residues in a consensus calmodulin-binding motif in the(alpha)1C subunit. Zühlke RD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 14; 275(28):21121–9

Canine ventricular myocyte beta2-adrenoceptors are not functionally coupled to L-type calcium current. Nagykaldi Z, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1999 Sep;10(9):1240–51

Increased sensitivity to damaging effects of hypoxia and anoxia of isolated hearts from rats after prolonged exposure to ethanol: apparent protection by nitrendipine. Guppy LJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1999 Nov;34(5):628–34

L-type calcium channels in the photoreceptor ribbon synapse: localization and role in plasticity. Nachman-Clewner M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1999 Dec 6; 415(1):1–16

Frequency-dependent increase in cardiac Ca2+ current is due to reduced Ca2+ release by the sarcoplasmic reticulum. Delgado C, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1999 Oct; 31(10):1783–93

Chronic administration of nifedipine induces up-regulation of functional calcium channels in rat myocardium. Morgan PE, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1999 Oct;31(10):1873–83

Role of N- and L-type calcium channels in depolarization-induced activation of tyrosine hydroxylase and release of norepinephrine by sympathetic cell bodies and nerve terminals. Rittenhouse AR, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1999 Aug;40(2):137–48

Differential expression of high- and two types of low-voltage-activated calcium currents in rod and cone bipolar cells of the rat retina. Pan ZH. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Jan;83(1):513–27

LVA and HVA Ca(2+) currents in ventricular muscle cells of the Lymnaea heart. Yeoman MS, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1999 Nov;82(5):2428–40

Role of L-type Ca(2+) channels in transmitter release from mammalian inner hair cells I. Gross sound-evoked potentials. Zhang SY, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1999 Dec; 82(6):3307–15

Opioid enhancement of calcium oscillations and burst events involving NMDA receptors and L-type calcium channels in cultured hippocampal neurons. Przewlocki R, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Nov 15;19(22):9705–15

Sustained activation of hippocampal Lp-type voltage-gated calcium channels by tetanic stimulation. Schjott JM, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Jul 1;20(13):4786–97

L-type voltage-gated calcium channels mediate NMDA-independent associative long-term potentiation at thalamic input synapses to the amygdala. Weisskopf MG, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Dec 1;19(23):10512–9

Synaptic regulation of L-type Ca(2+) channel activity and long-term depression during refinement of the retinocollicular pathway in developing rodent superior colliculus. Lo FS, et al. **J Neurosci (Online)** 2000 Feb 1; 20(3):RC58

Permeant ion binding affinity in subconductance states of an L-type Ca2+ channel expressed in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Cloues RK, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 2000 Apr 1; 524 Pt 1:19–36

L-type calcium channel activity regulates sodium channel levels in rat pituitary GH3 cells. Monjaraz E, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 2000 Feb 15;523 Pt 1:45–55

Ca2+ influx via the L-type Ca2+ channel during tail current and above current reversal potential in ferret ventricular myocytes. Zhou Z, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 2000 Feb 15; 523 Pt 1:57–66

Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis IgG-treated neuromuscular junctions develop sensitivity to L-type calcium channel blocker. Fratantoni SA, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 2000 Apr; 23(4):543–50

L-type calcium current of isolated rat cardiac myocytes in experimental uraemia. Donohoe P, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 2000 Jun;15(6):791–8

Patch-clamp-induced perturbations of [Ca(2+)](i) activity in somatotropes. Robert C, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1999 Nov;70(5):343–52

Potentiation of neuronal L calcium channels by IGF-1 requires phosphorylation of the alpha1 subunit on a specific tyrosine residue. Bence-Hanulec KK, et al. **Neuron** 2000 Jul;27(1):121–31

Determinants of voltage-dependent inactivation affect Mibefradil block of calcium channels. Jiménez C, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 2000;39(1):1–10

Inhibition of N- and L-type Ca2+ currents by dopamine in lamprey spinal motoneurons. Wikström MA, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Oct 19;10(15):3179–83

Dihydropyridine-sensitive calcium currents in bipolar cells of salamander retina are inhibited by reductions in extracellular chloride. Thoreson WB. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Feb 25;280(3):155–8

Odorants suppress T- and L-type Ca2+ currents in olfactory receptor cells by shifting their inactivation curves to a negative voltage. Kawai F. **Neurosci Res** 1999 Dec 30; 35(4):253–63

Role of L- and N-type calcium channels in the pathophysiology of traumatic spinal cord white matter injury. Agrawal SK, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;99(1):179–88

Contribution of L-type calcium channels to epileptiform activity in hippocampal and neocortical slices of guinea-pigs. Straub H, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;95(1):63–72

Effect of streptozotocin-induced diabetes on the activity of calcium channels in rat dorsal horn neurons. Voitenko NV, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;95(2):519–24

Endogenous polyamines modulate Ca2+ channel activity in guinea-pig intestinal smooth muscle. Gomez M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1999 Sep;438(4):445–51

Calcium regulates L-type Ca2+ channel expression in rat skeletal muscle cells. Renganathan M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1999 Oct;438(5):649–55

Effects of the dihydropyridine receptor subunits gamma and alpha2delta on the kinetics of heterologously expressed L-type Ca2+ channels. Sipos I, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 2000 Apr;439(6):691–9

[The coupling of canine ventricular myocyte beta2-adrenoceptors to L-type calcium current] Nagykáldi Z, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1999 Nov;69(5):247–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Angiotensin II inhibits L-type voltage-dependent Ca(2+)-current in smooth muscle cells from the rat aorta] Serebriakov VN, et al. **Ross Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1999 Jul;85(7):941–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CALCIUM CHANNELS, N-TYPE

Structure-activity relationships of omega-conotoxins at N-type voltage-sensitive calcium channels. Nielsen KJ, et al. **J Mol Recognit** 2000 Mar-Apr;13(2):55–70 (70 ref.)

CHEMISTRY

Calcium channel beta subunit promotes voltage-dependent modulation of alpha 1 B by G beta gamma. Meir A, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Aug;79(2):731–46

DRUG EFFECTS

Cellular mechanism of action of cognitive enhancers: effects of nefiracetam on neuronal Ca2+ channels. Yoshii M, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 2000;14 Suppl 1:S95–102

The P2Y(1) receptor closes the N-type Ca(2+) channel in neurones, with both adenosine triphosphates and diphosphates as potent agonists. Filippov AK, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 Mar;129(6):1063–6

GABA(B) receptor activation inhibits N- and P/Q-type calcium channels in cultured lamprey sensory neurons. Bussières N, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Nov 20;847(2):175–85

Preferential inhibition of L- and N-type calcium channels in the rat hippocampal neurons by cilnidipine. Murai Y, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jan 31;854(1-2):6–10

Effects of intravenous and local anesthetic agents on omega-conotoxin MVII(A) binding to rat cerebrocortex. Hirota K, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 2000 May;47(5):467–70

Rank-order inhibition by omega-conotoxins in human and animal autonomic nerve preparations. Sanger GJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Jan 24;388(1):89–95

Inhibition of N- and L-type Ca2+ currents by dopamine in lamprey spinal motoneurons. Wikström MA, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Oct 19;10(15):3179–83

Effects of intrathecal administration of ziconotide, a selective neuronal N-type calcium channel blocker, on mechanical allodynia and heat hyperalgesia in a rat model of postoperative pain. Wang YX, et al. **Pain** 2000 Feb; 84(2-3):151–8

Interactions of intrathecally administered ziconotide, a selective blocker of neuronal N-type voltage-sensitive calcium channels, with morphine on nociception in rats. Wang YX, et al. **Pain** 2000 Feb;84(2-3):271–81

GENETICS

Cloning and functional expression of novel N-type Ca(2+) channel variants. Lü Q, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 3; 274(49):34566–75

Coexpression of cloned alpha(1B), beta(2a), and alpha(2)/delta subunits produces non-inactivating calcium currents similar to those found in bovine chromaffin cells. Cahill AL, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Mar 1;20(5):1685–93

Reduced voltage sensitivity of activation of P/Q-type Ca2+ channels is associated with the ataxic mouse mutation rolling Nagoya (tg(rol)). Mori Y, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Aug 1;20(15):5654–62

Alternative splicing in the cytoplasmic II-III loop of the N-type Ca channel alpha 1B subunit: functional differences are beta subunit-specific. Pan JQ, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Jul 1;20(13):4769–75

Presynaptic Ca(2+) influx at a mouse central synapse with Ca(2+) channel subunit mutations. Qian J, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Jan 1;20(1):163–70

Immunogenicity of P/Q-type calcium channel in small cell lung cancer: investigation of alpha1 subunit polyglutamine expansion. Black JL 3rd, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1999 Dec; 54(6):592–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunogenicity of P/Q-type calcium channel in small cell lung cancer: investigation of alpha1 subunit polyglutamine expansion. Black JL 3rd, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1999 Dec; 54(6):592–6

[Lambert-Eaton myasthenic syndrome in a patient with small cell lung cancer] Kuge T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Feb 10;89(2):350–2 **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

The phosphatidylinositol 4-kinase inhibitor phenylarsine oxide blocks evoked neurotransmitter release by reducing calcium entry through N-type calcium channels. Searl TJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 May;130(2):418–24

Immunohistochemical study on the distribution of the voltage-gated calcium channel alpha(1B) subunit in the mature rat brain. Chung YH, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jun 2;866(1-2):274–80

Antinociceptive effect of cilnidipine, a novel N-type calcium channel antagonist. Murakami M, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jun 16;868(1):123–7

Structure-activity relationship at the leucine side chain in a series of N,N-dialkyldipeptidyl-amines as N-type calcium channel blockers. Ryder TR, et al. **Drug Des Discov** 2000;16(4):317–22

Binding of Ala-scanning analogs of omega-conotoxin MVIIC to N- and P/Q-type calcium channels. Sato K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Mar 10;469(2-3):147–50

G protein modulation of N-type calcium channels is facilitated by physical interactions between syntaxin 1A and Gbetagamma. Jarvis SE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 3;275(9):6388–94

Cloning and functional expression of novel N-type Ca(2+) channel variants. Lü Q, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 3; 274(49):34566–75

The spider toxin omega-Aga IIIA defines a high affinity site on neuronal high voltage-activated calcium channels. Yan L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 14;275(28):21309–16

N-type Ca2+ channels in cultured rat sphenopalatine ganglion neurons: an immunohistochemical and electrophysiological study. Liu J, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 2000 Jan;20(1):183–91

Modulation of N-type calcium channel activity by G-proteins and protein kinase C [see comments] Barrett CF, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 2000 Mar;115(3):277–86. Comment in: J Gen Physiol 2000 Mar;115(3):273–5.

Postural hypotension following N-type Ca2+ channel blockade is amplified in experimental hypertension. Wright CE, et al. **J Hypertens** 2000 Jan;18(1):65–73

Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent facilitation and inactivation of P/Q-type Ca2+ channels. Lee A, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Sep 15;20(18):6830–8

Reduced voltage sensitivity of activation of P/Q-type Ca2+ channels is associated with the ataxic mouse mutation rolling Nagoya (tg(rol)). Mori Y, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Aug 1;20(15):5654–62

Presynaptic Ca(2+) influx at a mouse central synapse with Ca(2+) channel subunit mutations. Qian J, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Jan 1;20(1):163–70

Protein kinase C epsilon mediates up-regulation of N-type calcium channels by ethanol. McMahon T, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 2000 Jan;57(1):53–8

The adenosine receptor agonist, APNEA, increases calcium influx into rat cortical synaptosomes through N-type channels associated with A2a receptors. Li SN, et al. **Neurochem Res** 2000 Apr;25(4):457–9

The prostaglandin E series modulates high-voltage-activated calcium channels probably through the EP3 receptor in rat paratracheal ganglia. Ito Y, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 2000 Jan 4;39(2):181–90

Kindling induces a long-term enhancement in the density of N-type calcium channels in the rat hippocampus. Bernstein GM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999;94(4):1083–95

Efferent function of vestibular afferent endings? Similar localization of N-type calcium channels, synaptic vesicle and synaptic membrane-associated proteins. Demêmes D, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;98(2):377–84

Modulation of N-type calcium channels translocation in RINm5F insulinoma cells. Passafaro M, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 2000 Mar;41(3):325–34

Effect of G protein heterotrimer composition on coupling of neurotransmitter receptors to N-type Ca(2+) channel modulation in sympathetic neurons. Jeong SW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jan 18;97(2):907–12

Ziconotide, a new N-type calcium channel blocker, administered intrathecally for acute postoperative pain. Atanassoff PG, et al. **Reg Anesth Pain Med** 2000 May-Jun; 25(3):274–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Calcium channel beta subunit promotes voltage-dependent modulation of alpha 1 B by G beta gamma. Meir A, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Aug;79(2):731–46

Significant role of neuronal non-N-type calcium channels in the sympathetic neurogenic contraction of rat mesenteric artery. Tanaka Y, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Dec; 128(7):1602–8

N-type calcium channel blockers - tools for modulation of cerebral functional units? Haubrich C, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Feb 14;855(2):225–34

CALCIUM CHANNELS, N-TYPE

Potentiation of transmitter release from NMB human neuroblastoma cells by kappa-opioids is mediated by N-type voltage-dependent calcium channels. Keren O, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Oct 2;843(1-2):193-8

N-Type calcium channels control sympathetic neurotransmission in human heart atrium. Molderings GJ, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Feb 1;101(4):403-7

The modulation of calcium current by GABA metabotropic receptors in a sub-population of pallidal neurons. Stefani A, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1999 Nov;11(11):3995-4005

Characterization of Ca(2+)-channels responsible for K(+)-evoked [(3)H]noradrenaline release from rat brain cortex synaptosomes and their response to amyotrophic lateral sclerosis IgGs. Grassi C, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1999 Oct;159(2):520-7

CaV2.2 and CaV2.3 (N- and R-type) Ca2+ channels in depolarization-evoked entry of Ca2+ into mouse sperm. Wennemuth G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 14; 275(28):21210-7

Differential occurrence of reluctant openings in G-protein-inhibited N- and P/Q-type calcium channels. Colecraft HM, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 2000 Feb;115(2):175-92

Role of N- and L-type calcium channels in depolarization-induced activation of tyrosine hydroxylase and release of norepinephrine by sympathetic cell bodies and nerve terminals. Rittenhouse AR, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1999 Aug;40(2):137-48

Voltage-gated calcium currents in axotomized adult rat cutaneous afferent neurons. Baccei ML, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Apr;83(4):2227-38

omega-AgaIVA-sensitive (P/Q-type) and -resistant (R-type) high-voltage-activated Ba(2+) currents in embryonic cockroach brain neurons. Benquet P, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1999 Nov;82(5):2284-93

Effect of high Ba(2+) on norepinephrine-induced inhibition of N-type calcium current in bullfrog sympathetic neurons. Lee HK, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Feb;83(2):791-5

Adenosine receptor expression and modulation of Ca(2+) channels in rat striatal cholinergic interneurons. Song WJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Jan;83(1):322-32

Syntaxin modulation of slow inactivation of N-type calcium channels. Degtiar VE, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Jun 15; 20(12):4355-67

Muscarinic inhibition of calcium current and M current in Galpha q-deficient mice. Haley JE, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Jun 1;20(11):3973-9

Developmental changes in calcium channel types mediating central synaptic transmission. Iwasaki S, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Jan 1;20(1):59-65

Endogenous regulator of G-protein signaling proteins modify N-type calcium channel modulation in rat sympathetic neurons. Jeong SW, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Jun 15; 20(12):4489-96

A voltage-independent calcium current inhibitory pathway activated by muscarinic agonists in rat sympathetic neurons requires both Galpha q/11 and Gbeta gamma. Kammermeier PJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Aug 1; 20(15):5623-9

Reluctant gating of single N-type calcium channels during neurotransmitter-induced inhibition in bullfrog sympathetic neurons. Lee HK, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 May 1;20(9):3115-28

Alternative splicing in the cytoplasmic II-III loop of the N-type Ca channel alpha 1B subunit: functional differences are beta subunit-specific. Pan JQ, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Jul 1;20(13):4769-75

Multiple G-protein betagamma combinations produce voltage-dependent inhibition of N-type calcium channels in rat superior cervical ganglion neurons. Ruiz-Velasco V, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Mar 15;20(6):2183-91

Effects of an N-type calcium channel antagonist (SNX 111; Ziconotide) on calcium-45 accumulation following fluid-percussion injury. Samii A, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1999 Oct;16(10):879-92

Developmental changes in low and high voltage-activated calcium currents in acutely isolated mouse vestibular neurons. Chambard JM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Jul 1;518 (Pt 1):141-9

mu-Opioid receptor inhibits N-type Ca2+ channels in the calyx presynaptic terminal of the embryonic chick ciliary ganglion. Endo K, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 2000 May 1;524 Pt 3:769-81

Calcium channel gating and modulation by transmitters depend on cellular compartmentalization. Delmas P, et al. **Nat Neurosci** 2000 Jul;3(7):670-8

Inhibition of N- and L-type Ca2+ currents by dopamine in lamprey spinal motoneurons. Wikström MA, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Oct 19;10(15):3179-83

Heterologous expression of a green fluorescent protein-pertussis toxin S1 subunit fusion construct disrupts calcium channel modulation in rat superior cervical ganglion neurons. Ikeda SR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Aug 27;271(3):163-6

Role of L- and N-type calcium channels in the pathophysiology of traumatic spinal cord white matter injury. Agrawal SK, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;99(1):179-88

Loss of dynorphin-mediated inhibition of voltage-dependent Ca2+ currents in hippocampal granule cells isolated from epilepsy patients is associated with mossy fiber sprouting. Jeub M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999;94(2):465-71

Activity of voltage-operated calcium channels in rat cerebellar granule neurons and neuronal survival. Toescu EC. **Neuroscience** 1999;94(2):561-70

Neuropathic pain: role of voltage-dependent calcium channels. Chaplan SR. **Reg Anesth Pain Med** 2000 May-Jun;25(3):283-5

CALCIUM CHANNELS, P-TYPE

DRUG EFFECTS

Andrographis paniculata (Nees) selectively blocks voltage-operated calcium channels in rat vas deferens. Burgos RA, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 2000 Jul; 71(1-2):115-21

GENETICS

Spinocerebellar ataxia type 6 mutation alters P-type calcium channel function. Toru S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 14;275(15):10893-8

Analysis of the 5'-upstream region of mouse P/Q-type Ca2+ channel alpha1A subunit gene for expression in pancreatic islet beta cells using transgenic mice and HIT-T15 cells. Takahashi E, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 2000 Apr;24(2):225-32

Expression analysis of the 5'-upstream region of mouse P/Q-type Ca(2+) channel alpha(1A) subunit gene fused to Escherichia coli lacZ reporter gene in the spinal cord using transgenic mice. Takahashi E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Apr 21;284(1-2):9-12

Impaired neurotransmitter release and elevated threshold for cortical spreading depression in mice with mutations in the alpha1A subunit of P/Q type calcium channels. Ayata C, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;95(3):639-45

METABOLISM

Binding of Ala-scanning analogs of omega-conotoxin MVIIC to N- and P/Q-type calcium channels. Sato K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Mar 10;469(2-3):147-50

Exocytotic insertion of calcium channels constrains compensatory endocytosis to sites of exocytosis. Smith RM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Feb 21;148(4):755-67

P/Q-type calcium channels mediate the activity-dependent feedback of syntaxin-1A. Sutton KG, et al. **Nature** 1999 Oct 21;401(6755):800-4

Expression analysis of the 5'-upstream region of mouse P/Q-type Ca(2+) channel alpha(1A) subunit gene fused to Escherichia coli lacZ reporter gene in the spinal cord using transgenic mice. Takahashi E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Apr 21;284(1-2):9-12

Painful neuropathy decreases membrane calcium current in mammalian primary afferent neurons. Hogan QH, et al. **Pain** 2000 May;86(1-2):43-53

Ablation of P/Q-type Ca(2+) channel currents, altered synaptic transmission, and progressive ataxia in mice lacking the alpha(1A)-subunit. Jun K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Dec 21;96(26):15245-50

PHYSIOLOGY

Acute desensitization of nociceptin/orphanin FQ inhibition of voltage-gated calcium channels in freshly dissociated hippocampal neurons. Pu L, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1999 Oct;11(10):3610-6

The modulation of calcium current by GABA metabotropic receptors in a sub-population of pallidal neurons. Stefani A, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1999 Nov;11(11):3995-4005

Differential occurrence of reluctant openings in G-protein-inhibited N- and P/Q-type calcium channels. Colecraft HM, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 2000 Feb;115(2):175-92

P2Y purinoceptors inhibit exocytosis in adrenal chromaffin cells via modulation of voltage-operated calcium channels. Powell AD, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Jan 15;20(2):606-16

The polyglutamine expansion in spinocerebellar ataxia type 6 causes a beta subunit-specific enhanced activation of P/Q-type calcium channels in Xenopus oocytes. Restituito S, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Sep 1;20(17):6394-403

Direct alteration of the P/Q-type Ca2+ channel property by polyglutamine expansion in spinocerebellar ataxia 6. Matsuyama Z, et al. **J Neurosci (Online)** 1999 Jun 15; 19(12):RC14

Reciprocal regulation of P/Q-type Ca2+ channels by SNAP-25, syntaxin and synaptotagmin. Zhong H, et al. **Nat Neurosci** 1999 Nov;2(11):939-41

[Advance in the research of P-type calcium channel] Gan G, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1997 Jan;28(1):81-2 (10 ref.) **(Chi)**

CALCIUM CHANNELS, Q-TYPE

DRUG EFFECTS

GABAergic presynaptic inhibition of rat neostriatal afferents is mediated by Q-type Ca(2+) channels. Barral J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Mar 31;283(1):33-6

GENETICS

Genomic structure and functional expression of a human alpha(2)/delta calcium channel subunit gene (CACNA2). Schleithoff L, et al. **Genomics** 1999 Oct 15;61(2):201-9

Analysis of the 5'-upstream region of mouse P/Q-type Ca2+ channel alpha1A subunit gene for expression in pancreatic islet beta cells using transgenic mice and HIT-T15 cells. Takahashi E, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 2000 Apr;24(2):225-32

Expression analysis of the 5'-upstream region of mouse P/Q-type Ca(2+) channel alpha(1A) subunit gene fused to Escherichia coli lacZ reporter gene in the spinal cord using transgenic mice. Takahashi E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Apr 21;284(1-2):9-12

Ablation of P/Q-type Ca(2+) channel currents, altered synaptic transmission, and progressive ataxia in mice lacking the alpha(1A)-subunit. Jun K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Dec 21;96(26):15245-50

PHYSIOLOGY

Q- and L-type calcium channels control the development of calbindin phenotype in hippocampal pyramidal neurons in vitro. Boukhaddaoui H, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 Jun; 12(6):2068-78

Differential occurrence of reluctant openings in G-protein-inhibited N- and P/Q-type calcium channels. Colecraft HM, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 2000 Feb;115(2):175-92

P2Y purinoceptors inhibit exocytosis in adrenal chromaffin cells via modulation of voltage-operated calcium channels. Powell AD, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Jan 15;20(2):606-16

The polyglutamine expansion in spinocerebellar ataxia type 6 causes a beta subunit-specific enhanced activation of P/Q-type calcium channels in Xenopus oocytes. Restituito S, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Sep 1;20(17):6394-403

Direct alteration of the P/Q-type Ca2+ channel property by polyglutamine expansion in spinocerebellar ataxia 6. Matsuyama Z, et al. **J Neurosci (Online)** 1999 Jun 15; 19(12):RC14

Reciprocal regulation of P/Q-type Ca2+ channels by SNAP-25, syntaxin and synaptotagmin. Zhong H, et al. **Nat Neurosci** 1999 Nov;2(11):939-41

Lambert-Eaton myasthenic syndrome as an autoimmune calcium-channelopathy. Takamori M, et al. **Neurosci Res** 2000 Mar;36(3):183-91 (44 ref.)

Activity of voltage-operated calcium channels in rat cerebellar granule neurons and neuronal survival. Toescu EC. **Neuroscience** 1999;94(2):561-70

CALCIUM CHANNELS, R-TYPE

GENETICS

alpha(1E) subunits form the pore of three cerebellar R-type calcium channels with different pharmacological and permeation properties. Tottene A, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Jan 1;20(1):171-8

PHYSIOLOGY

Calcium currents in hair cells isolated from semicircular canals of the frog. Martini M, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Mar; 78(3):1240-54

A blocker-resistant, fast-decaying, intermediate-threshold calcium current in palaeocortical pyramidal neurons. Magistretti J, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 Jul;12(7):2376-86

CaV2.2 and CaV2.3 (N- and R-type) Ca2+ channels in depolarization-evoked entry of Ca2+ into mouse sperm. Wennemuth G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 14; 275(28):21210-7

An R-type Ca(2+) current in neurohypophysial terminals preferentially regulates oxytocin secretion. Wang G, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Nov 1;19(21):9235-41

Altered pain responses in mice lacking alpha 1E subunit of the voltage-dependent Ca2+ channel. Saegusa H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 May 23;97(11):6132-7

ULTRASTRUCTURE

alpha(1E) subunits form the pore of three cerebellar R-type calcium channels with different pharmacological and permeation properties. Tottene A, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Jan 1;20(1):171-8

CALCIUM CHANNELS, T-TYPE

ANALYSIS

Neuronal distribution and functional characterization of the calcium channel alpha2delta-2 subunit. Hobom M, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 Apr;12(4):1217-26

Immunodetection of alpha1E voltage-gated Ca(2+) channel in chromogranin-positive muscle cells of rat heart, and in distal tubules of human kidney. Weiergräber M, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 2000 Jun;48(6):807-19

CHEMISTRY

A family of gamma-like calcium channel subunits. Klugbauer N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Mar 24;470(2):189-97

DRUG EFFECTS

A novel class of Na+ and Ca2+ channel dual blockers with highly potent anti-ischemic effects. Annoura H, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Oct 18;9(20):2999-3002

Nickel block of three cloned T-type calcium channels: low concentrations selectively block alpha1H. Lee JH, et al. **Biophys J** 1999 Dec;77(6):3034-42

The T-type Ca(2+) channel blocker mibefradil prevents the development of a substrate for atrial fibrillation by tachycardia-induced atrial remodeling in dogs. Fareh S, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Nov 23;100(21):2191-7

Comparison of the efficacy and safety of losartan (50-100 mg) with the T-type calcium channel blocker mibefradil (50-100 mg) in mild to moderate hypertension. Chung O, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 2000 Jan-Feb;14(1):31-41

Inhibition of recombinant low-voltage-activated Ca(2+) channels by the neuroprotective agent BW619C89 (Sipatrigine). McNaughton NC, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 2000 Apr 27;39(7):1247-53

Effects of mibefradil, a selective T-type Ca2+ channel antagonist, on sino-atrial node and ventricular myocardia. Masumiya H, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1999;104(3):321-9

GENETICS

Low-voltage-activated calcium channel subunit expression in a genetic model of absence epilepsy in the rat. Talley EM, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 2000 Jan 10; 75(1):159-65

Reexpression of T-type Ca2+ channel gene and current in post-infarction remodeled rat left ventricle [see comments] Huang B, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 2000 Jun;46(3):442-9. Comment in: Cardiovasc Res 2000 Jun;46(3):361-3.

Cloning of a T-type Ca2+ channel isoform in insulin-secreting cells. Zhuang H, et al. **Diabetes** 2000 Jan; 49(1):59-64

Neuronal distribution and functional characterization of the calcium channel alpha2delta-2 subunit. Hobom M, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 Apr;12(4):1217-26

Expression of T- and L-type calcium channel mRNA in murine sinoatrial node. Bohn G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Sep 8;481(1):73-6

Molecular cloning and functional expression of Ca(v)3.1c, a T-type calcium channel from human brain [published erratum appears in FEBS Lett 2000 Mar 31;470(3):378] Cribbs LL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jan 21;466(1):54-8

Structure and alternative splicing of the gene encoding alpha1G, a human brain T calcium channel alpha1 subunit. Mittman S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Oct 29;274(3):143-6

High-voltage-activated calcium channel messenger RNA expression in the 140-3 neuroblastoma-glioma cell line. Gottschalk W, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999;94(3):975-83

METABOLISM

Arachidonic acid modulation of alpha1H, a cloned human T-type calcium channel. Zhang Y, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Jan;278(1):H184-93

pH modification of human T-type calcium channel gating. Delisle BP, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Apr;78(4):1895-905

Reexpression of T-type Ca channels after myocardial infarction: does it play a role in cardiac excitation? [editorial; comment] Elvan A. **Cardiovasc Res** 2000 Jun; 46(3):361-3. Comment on: Cardiovasc Res 2000 Jun;46(3):442-9.

T-Type and tetrodotoxin-sensitive Ca(2+) currents coexist in guinea pig ventricular myocytes and are both blocked by mibefradil. Heubach JF, et al. **Circ Res** 2000 Mar 31; 86(6):628-35

Identification of a T-type Ca(2+) channel isoform in murine atrial myocytes (AT-1 cells) [see comments] Satin J, et al. **Circ Res** 2000 Mar 31;86(6):636-42. Comment in: Circ Res 2000 Mar 31;86(6):613-5.

The effect of the endozepine triakontatetraneuropeptide on corticosteroid secretion by the frog adrenal gland is mediated by activation of adenylyl cyclase and calcium influx through T-type calcium channels. Lesouhaitier O, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Jan;141(1):197-207

Comparison of the Ca2 + currents induced by expression of three cloned alpha1 subunits, alpha1G, alpha1H and alpha1I, of low-voltage-activated T-type Ca2 + channels. Klöckner U, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1999 Dec;11(12):4171-8

Distinct kinetics of cloned T-type Ca2 + channels lead to differential Ca2 + entry and frequency-dependence during mock action potentials. Kozlov AS, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1999 Dec;11(12):4149-58

Overexpression of T-type calcium channels in HEK-293 cells increases intracellular calcium without affecting cellular proliferation. Chemin J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jul 28;478(1-2):166-72

Molecular cloning and functional expression of Ca(v)3.1c, a T-type calcium channel from human brain [published erratum appears in FEBS Lett 2000 Mar 31;470(3):378] Cribbs LL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jan 21;466(1):54-8

Dual regulation of the T-type Ca(2+) current by serum albumin and beta-estradiol in mammalian spermatogenic cells. Espinosa F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jun 23;475(3):251-6

A family of gamma-like calcium channel subunits. Klugbauer N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Mar 24;470(2):189-97

Specific properties of T-type calcium channels generated by the human alpha 1I subunit. Monteil A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 2;275(22):16530-5

Increased T-type Ca2+ channel activity as a determinant of cellular toxicity in neuronal cell lines expressing polyglutamine-expanded human androgen receptors. Sculptoreanu A, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 2000 Jan; 203(1-2):23-31

Anticonvulsants but not general anesthetics have differential blocking effects on different T-type current variants. Todorovic SM, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 2000 Jul;58(1):98-108

Pharmacological properties of Ca(V)3.2, a low voltage-activated Ca2+ channel cloned from human heart. Perchenet L, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 2000 Jun; 361(6):590-9

Osteoblasts derived from load-bearing bones of the rat express both L- and T-like voltage-operated calcium channels and mRNA for alpha 1C, alpha 1D and alpha 1G subunits. Gu Y, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1999 Sep; 438(4):553-60

Inhibition of T-type and L-type Ca(2+) currents by aranidipine, a novel dihydropyridine Ca(2+) antagonist. Masumiya H, et al. **Pharmacology** 2000 Aug;61(2):57-61

T-type alpha 1H Ca2+ channels are involved in Ca2+ signaling during terminal differentiation (fusion) of human myoblasts. Bijlenga P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jun 20;97(13):7627-32

PHYSIOLOGY

Efficiency of L-type Ca2+ current compared to reverse mode Na/Ca exchange or T-type Ca2+ current as trigger for Ca2+ release from the sarcoplasmic reticulum. Sipido KR. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Sep 16;853:357-60

Sustained inward current during pacemaker depolarization in mammalian sinoatrial node cells. Mitsuiye T, et al. **Circ Res** 2000 Jul 21;87(2):88-91 (24 ref.)

A tale of two (Calcium) channels [editorial; comment] Nargeot J. **Circ Res** 2000 Mar 31;86(6):613-5 (29 ref.). Comment on: Circ Res 2000 Mar 31;86(6):636-42.

Low-voltage-activated calcium current does not regulate the firing behavior in paired mechanosensory neurons with different adaptation properties. Sekizawa SI, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Feb;83(2):746-53

LVA and HVA Ca(2+) currents in ventricular muscle cells of the Lymnaea heart. Yeoman MS, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1999 Nov;82(5):2428-40

Odorants suppress T- and L-type Ca2+ currents in olfactory receptor cells by shifting their inactivation curves to a negative voltage. Kawai F. **Neurosci Res** 1999 Dec 30; 35(4):253-63

Voltage-gated T-type Ca2+ channels and heart failure. Clozel JP, et al. **Proc Assoc Am Physicians** 1999 Sep-Oct; 111(5):429-37 (65 ref.)

[Mibefradil--a T-type calcium channel blocker] Roguin A, et al. **Harefuah** 1999 Jan 15;136(2):167-9 (11 ref.) **(Heb)**

CALCIUM CHLORIDE

Miss-'n-mix and mimics. Left-over ampules are stored in the local pharmacy stock. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 2000; 51(1):57-8 **(Eng, Fre)**

Influence of partial replacement of NaCl with KCl and CaCl(2) on texture and color of dry fermented sausages. Gimeno O, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Mar;47(3):873-7

Incorporation of soy milk lipid into protein coagulum by addition of calcium chloride. Shun-Tang G, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Mar;47(3):901-5

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Calcium-deprived rats sham-drink CaCl2 and NaCl. McCaughey SA, et al. **Appetite** 2000 Jun;34(3):305-11

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Calcinosis cutis following the administration of intravenous calcium therapy. Kagen MH, et al. **Cutis** 2000 Apr; 65(4):193-4

Effects of calcium chloride on grafted internal mammary artery flow after cardiopulmonary bypass [see comments] Janelle GM, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 2000 Feb; 14(1):4-8. Comment in: J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth 2000 Feb;14(1):1-3.

Internal mammary artery spasm: is calcium the culprit? [editorial; comment] Koski G. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 2000 Feb;14(1):1-3. Comment on: J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth 2000 Feb;14(1):4-8.

Calcium chloride sprays decrease physiological disorders following long-term cold storage of apple. Dris R, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1999;54(2):159-71

CHEMISTRY

Amsorb: a new carbon dioxide absorbent for use in anesthetic breathing systems [see comments] Murray JM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Nov;91(5):1342-8. Comment in: Anesthesiology 1999 Nov;91(5):1192-4.

Firmness and phytochemical losses in pasteurized yellow banana peppers (Capsicum annuum) as affected by calcium chloride and storage. Lee Y, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Feb;47(2):700-3

METABOLISM

Experimental hypocalcemia induced by hemodialysis in goats. Yamagishi N, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1999 Dec; 61(12):1271-5

PHARMACOKINETICS

Effect of magnesium supplementation on the fractional intestinal absorption of 45CaCl2 in women with a low erythrocyte magnesium concentration. Basso LE, et al. **Metabolism** 2000 Aug;49(8):1092-6

PHARMACOLOGY

Some magnesium salts and a mixture of magnesium and calcium salts accelerate skin barrier recovery. Denda M, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1999 Oct;291(10):560-3

Calcium rather than calcitonin is dominant to mediate gastric emptying in thyroidectomized rats. Chang FY, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 1999 Sep 30;42(3):189-93

Kinetics of thermal inactivation of the extracellular proteinase from Pseudomonas fluorescens 22F: influence of pH, calcium, and protein. Schokker EP, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Apr;47(4):1681-6

In vitro effects of three metallic salts and soot on the growth of five species of the dermatophytes. Okafor JI, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1999 Sep;31(3):165-8

Disintegration of Mg2+ -induced hexagonal assembly of an R-form lipopolysaccharide from Klebsiella pneumoniae by treatment with CaCl2. Ito H, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 2000; 44(3):193-6

Calcium responsive bioerodible drug delivery system. Goldbart R, et al. **Pharm Res** 1999 Sep;16(9):1483-6

Effects of calcium and bicarbonate on head-to-head agglutination in ejaculated boar spermatozoa. Harayama H, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1998;10(5):445-50

[Calcium ions and the differentiation of Streptomyces hygroscopicus 155, a producer of an antibiotic complex] Moncheva PA, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 2000;45(2):10-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An imbalance in the natural cation ratio in the water as a factor affecting the synthesis of lipids and fatty acids in fish eggs] Regerand TI, et al. **Ontogenez** 2000 Jan-Feb; 31(1):21-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Rapid reversal of life-threatening diltiazem-induced tetany with calcium chloride. Vinson DR, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1999 Nov;34(5):676-8

CALCIUM CITRATE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES see CITRATES

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics of calcium absorption from two commercial calcium supplements. Heller HJ, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Nov;39(11):1151-4

PHARMACOLOGY

Acute effects of oral calcium load on parathyroid function and on bone resorption in young men. Guillemant J, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 2000 Jan-Feb;20(1):48-52

CALCIUM COMPOUNDS

Influence of preparation conditions on the microstructure and bioactivity of alpha-CaSiO(3) ceramics: formation of hydroxyapatite in simulated body fluid. Siriphannon P, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Oct;52(1):30-9

Porous apatite-wollastonite glass-ceramic as an intramedullary plug. Fujita H, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 2000 May;82(4):614-8

Sediment content of metals before and after lake water liming. Andersen DO, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1999 Dec 15;243-244:107-18

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Reduction of tablet coloration at tableting for oily medicine (tocopheryl nicotinate). Takashima Y, et al. **Int J Pharm** 1999 Sep 30;187(1):125-35

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Laryngeal and hypopharyngeal cancer and occupational exposure to asbestos and man-made vitreous fibers: results of a case-control study. Marchand JL, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 2000 Jun;37(6):581-9

CHEMISTRY

In vitro bioactivity of glass and glass-ceramics of the 3CaO x P2O5-CaO x SiO2-CaO x MgO x 2SiO2 system. Salinas AJ, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 Feb;21(3):251-7

Sealing ability of amalgam, super EBA cement, and MTA when used as retrograde filling materials. Aqrabawi J. **Br Dent J** 2000 Mar 11;188(5):266-8

Water vapour in a closed anaesthesia circuit reduces degradation/adsorption of halothane by dried soda lime. Schindler A, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 2000 Aug;85(2):308-10

CALCIUM COMPOUNDS

Reduction of tablet coloration at tableting for oily medicine (tocopheryl nicotinate). Takashima Y, et al. **Int J Pharm** 1999 Sep 30;187(1):125–35

Effect of the continuous solution exchange on the in vitro reactivity of a CaO–SiO(2) sol–gel glass. Izquierdo–Barba I, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Aug;51(2):191–9

Al2O3 doped apatite–wollastonite containing glass ceramic provokes osteogenic differentiation of marrow stromal stem cells. Ohgushi H, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 Mar 15;44(4):381–8

Calcium phosphate formation on porous sol–gel–derived SiO2 and CaO–P2O5–SiO2 substrates in vitro. Peltola T, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 Jan;44(1):12–21

METABOLISM

Intravascular ultrasound combined with Raman spectroscopy to localize and quantify cholesterol and calcium salts in atherosclerotic coronary arteries. Römer TJ, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 2000 Feb;20(2):478–83

Morphological and structural study of pseudowollastonite implants in bone. De Aza PN, et al. **J Microsc** 2000 Jan; 197 (Pt 1):60–7

PHARMACOKINETICS

Reduction of the bioavailability of fluoride from Antarctic krill by calcium. Tenuta–Filho A, et al. **Int J Food Sci Nutr** 1999 Jul;50(4):297–302

PHARMACOLOGY

Dry soda lime degrades sevoflurane during simulated inhalation induction [letter; comment] Wissing H, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 Aug;83(2):353–5. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1999 Feb;82(2):193–8.

Calcium oxide and magnesium oxide inhibit plasma coagulation by Staphylococcus aureus cells at the lower concentration than zinc oxide. Akiyama H, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1999 Dec;22(1):62–5

Sewage sludge treatment with lime. Herbst B. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 2000;105:337–40

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Efficacy and tolerance of a calcium–magnesium–aspartate solution in the treatment of hypocalcemic parturient paresis in cows] Andresen U, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1999 Oct–Nov; 112(10–11):400–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

Effect of calcium chromate dust, influenza virus, and 100 R whole–body x radiation on lung tumor incidence in mice. Nettesheim P, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1971 Nov; 47(5):1129–44

Hazard assessment and risk analysis of two new synthetic vitreous fibers. Maxim LD, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1999 Aug;30(1):54–74 (128 ref.)

Production of reactive oxygen species by phagocytic cells after exposure to glass wool and stone wool fibres – effect of fibre preincubation in aqueous solution. Zoller T, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 2000 Apr 3;114(1–3):1–9

CALCIUM CYANAMIDE see **CYANAMIDE**

CALCIUM–DEPENDENT ACTIVATOR PROTEIN see **CALMODULIN**

CALCIUM–DEPENDENT NEUTRAL PROTEINASE see **CALPAIN**

CALCIUM–DEPENDENT REGULATOR see **CALMODULIN**

CALCIUM, DIETARY

High calcium intake lowers apparent digestibility of energy in veal calves. Xu C, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1999;52(1):67–73

Calcium intakes among Australian women: Geelong Osteoporosis Study. Pasco JA, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 2000 Feb;30(1):21–7

Dietary Ca and P requirements and skeletal quality in broiler chickens. Williams B, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1999 Dec;40 Suppl:S57–8

Effects of lead exposure before pregnancy and dietary calcium during pregnancy on fetal development and lead accumulation. Han S, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 2000 Jun;108(6):527–31

Calcium, dairy products and osteoporosis. Heaney RP. **J Am Coll Nutr** 2000 Apr;19(2 Suppl):83S–99S (170 ref.)

Calcium absorption, bone mass accumulation, and kinetics increase during early pubertal development in girls. Abrams SA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 May;85(5):1805–9

Dietary intake of phytate, zinc and calcium of self–selected diets of Ubon Ratchathani and Bangkok subjects, Thailand. Nititham S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1999 Sep;82(9):855–61

Wisconsin's children need more calcium [editorial] Marcus M, et al. **WMJ** 2000 Apr;99(2):26–7

[Study on the human dietary intake of minerals, energy, fiber and phytic acid] Liu S, et al. **Wei Sheng Yen Chiu** 1998 May;27(3):187–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Calcium intake among school children in Badajoz] Pérez G, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1999 Dec;51(6):648–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Calcium consumption and use of calcium supplements and vitamin D in postmenopausal women (letter)] Peris P. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1999 Jun 12;113(1):36 **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The important role of physical activity in skeletal development: how exercise may counter low calcium intake. Anderson JJ. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 Jun;71(6):1384–6 (21 ref.)

Effect of calcium supplementation on bone mineral accretion in gambian children accustomed to a low–calcium diet. Dibba B, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 Feb;71(2):544–9

Mineral water as a source of dietary calcium: acute effects on parathyroid function and bone resorption in young men. Guillemant J, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 Apr; 71(4):999–1002

There should be a dietary guideline for calcium. Heaney RP. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 Mar;71(3):658–61

Calcium from dairy products, vitamin D intake, and blood pressure: the Tromso Study. Jorde R, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 Jun;71(6):1530–5

Dietary calcium and pregnancy–induced hypertension: is there a relation? Ritchie LD, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 May;71(5 Suppl):1371S–4S (38 ref.)

Should there be a dietary guideline for calcium intake? No. Specker BL. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 Mar;71(3):661–4

Same nutrient, different hypotheses: disparities in trials of calcium supplementation during pregnancy. Villar J, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 May;71(5 Suppl):1375S–9S (30 ref.)

Calcium requirements of physically active people. Weaver CM. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 Aug;72(2 Suppl):579S–84S (56 ref.)

Modification of intracellular calcium and plasma renin by dietary calcium in men. Petrov V, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1999 Dec;12(12 Pt 1–2):1217–24

The role of calcium in health and disease. Power ML, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Dec;181(6):1560–9 (122 ref.)

Calcium and bone health in children: a review. Stallings VA. **Am J Ther** 1997 Jul–Aug;4(7–8):259–73 (94 ref.)

Development and validation of a calcium intake questionnaire for postmenopausal women in China. Xu L, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 2000 Apr;10(3):169–75

1,1,1–trichloro–2,2–bis (p–chlorophenyl)–ethane (DDT) and reduced bone mineral density. Beard J, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 2000 May–Jun;55(3):177–80

The dietary habits of idiopathic calcium stone–formers and normal control subjects. Al Zahrani H, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 Apr;85(6):616–20

Effects of dietary calcium depletion and repletion on dynamic determinants of tibial bone volume in two inbred strains of mice. Kodama Y, et al. **Bone** 2000 Sep;27(3):445–52

Trabecular bone turnover, bone marrow cell development, and gene expression of bone matrix proteins after low calcium feeding in rats. Seto H, et al. **Bone** 1999 Dec; 25(6):687–95

Parathyroid hormone is elevated but bone markers and density are normal in young female subjects who consume inadequate dietary calcium. Bonofiglio D, et al. **Br J Nutr** 2000 Jul;84(1):111–6

Blood pressure and calcium intake are related to bone density in adult males. Metz JA, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1999 May; 81(5):383–8

Calcium, vitamin D, sunshine exposure, dairy products and colon cancer risk (United States). Kampman E, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 2000 May;11(5):459–66

Alpha–adrenoceptor–mediated pressor responses in pithed rats fed diets with different calcium contents. Civantos B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Oct 8;382(2):91–101

Endemic chronic fluoride toxicity and dietary calcium deficiency interaction syndromes of metabolic bone disease and deformities in India: year 2000. Teotia M, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1998 May–Jun;65(3):371–81 (21 ref.)

The new dietary reference intakes for calcium: implications for osteoporosis. Bryant RJ, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1999 Oct;18(5 Suppl):406S–412S (38 ref.)

Finding consensus in the dietary calcium–blood pressure debate. McCarron DA, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1999 Oct; 18(5 Suppl):398S–405S (37 ref.)

The role of calcium in prevention of chronic diseases. Miller GD, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1999 Oct;18(5 Suppl):371S–372S (17 ref.)

Benefits of dairy product consumption on blood pressure in humans: a summary of the biomedical literature. Miller GD, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 2000 Apr;19(2 Suppl):147S–164S (88 ref.)

Counseling older adults about calcium and bone health. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1999 Oct;99(10):1233

Milk consumption for the lactose intolerant: a clarification [letter] Coughlin C. **J Am Diet Assoc** 2000 Sep; 100(9):1006–7; discussion 1007–8

Dietary changes favorably affect bone remodeling in older adults. Heaney RP, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1999 Oct; 99(10):1228–33

Milk consumption for the lactose intolerant: a clarification [letter] Rose S. **J Am Diet Assoc** 2000 Sep;100(9):1007; discussion 1007–8

Comparison of a computer–based food frequency questionnaire for calcium intake with 2 other assessment tools. Smith BA, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1999 Dec; 99(12):1579–81

Osteoporosis in elderly men and women: effects of dietary calcium, physical activity, and body mass index. Nguyen TV, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 2000 Feb;15(2):322–31

Sodium, potassium, calcium and magnesium and cardiovascular risk. Cappuccio FP. **J Cardiovasc Risk** 2000 Feb;7(1):1–3 (11 ref.)

Calcium intake and blood pressure: an update. Geleijnse JM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Risk** 2000 Feb;7(1):23–9 (59 ref.)

Insulin–like growth factor–I stimulates renal 1, 25–dihydroxycholecalciferol synthesis in old rats fed a low calcium diet. Wong MS, et al. **J Nutr** 2000 May; 130(5):1147–52

Calcium balance in Drakensberg crag lizards (Pseudocordylus melanotus melanotus; Cordylidae). van der Wardt ST, et al. **J Zoo Wildl Med** 1999 Dec;30(4):541–4

Calcium supplements. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 2000 Apr 3; 42(1075):29–31

Is calcium the 'cure' for dilated cardiomyopathy? [news] Solaro RJ. **Nat Med** 1999 Dec;5(12):1353–4

Dietary intake of calcium, magnesium and antioxidants in relation to risk of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Longnecker MP, et al. **Neuroepidemiology** 2000 Jul–Aug;19(4):210–6

Should dietary calcium and protein be restricted in patients with nephrolithiasis? Martini LA, et al. **Nutr Rev** 2000 Apr; 58(4):111–7 (49 ref.)

Dietary patterns and blood pressure in African Americans. Tucker K. **Nutr Rev** 1999 Nov;57(11):356–8 (8 ref.)

Maternal calcium supplementation and fetal bone mineralization. Koo WW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Oct; 94(4):577–82

American Academy of Pediatrics. Committee on Nutrition. Calcium requirements of infants, children, and adolescents. Baker SS, et al. **Pediatrics** 1999 Nov;104(5 Pt 1):1152–7

Adult female hip bone density reflects teenage sports–exercise patterns but not teenage calcium intake. Lloyd T, et al. **Pediatrics** 2000 Jul;106(1 Pt 1):40–4

Calcium, nitric oxide, and preeclampsia. López–Jaramillo P. **Semin Perinatol** 2000 Feb;24(1):33–6 (19 ref.)

[The effect of an excessive calcium intake during growth and embryonal development of calcium metabolism and skeletal development in the dog] Schoenmakers I, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1999 Oct 1;124(19):559–65 (17 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Do children and adolescents need supplements during puberty of calcium and vitamin D? (editorial; comment) Mallet E. **Arch Pediatr** 2000 Feb;7(2):117–20 **(Fre)**

[Let's be sensible when we recommend an adequate calcium intake (editorial)] Rico Lenza H. **An Med Interna** 2000 May;17(5):227–8 **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Animal products and K–ras codon 12 and 13 mutations in colon carcinomas. Kampman E, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 Feb;21(2):307–9

ANALYSIS

[Nutritional study relative to proteins, energy, and calcium in children eating school meals] Diego Sánchez H, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1999 Sep;49(3):218–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMISTRY see CALCIUM/chemistry

DEFICIENCY see CALCIUM/deficiency

METABOLISM

Dietary calcium and pregnancy–induced hypertension: is there a relation? Ritchie LD, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 May;71(5 Suppl):1371S–4S (38 ref.)

PHARMACOKINETICS

Bioavailability of the calcium in fortified soy imitation milk, with some observations on method. Heaney RP, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 May;71(5):1166–9

Factors associated with calcium absorption efficiency in pre– and perimenopausal women. Wolf RL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 Aug;72(2):466–71

Lactose does not enhance calcium bioavailability in lactose–tolerant, healthy adults. Zittermann A, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 Apr;71(4):931–6

Whole small fish as a rich calcium source. Larsen T, et al. **Br J Nutr** 2000 Feb;83(2):191–6

Absorption of calcium and magnesium in patients with intestinal resections treated with medium chain fatty acids. Hadersley KV, et al. **Gut** 2000 Jun;46(6):819–23

Investigation of an in vitro model for predicting the effect of food components on calcium availability from meals. Kennefick S, et al. **Int J Food Sci Nutr** 2000 Jan;51(1):45–54

The bioavailability of dietary calcium. Guéguen L, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 2000 Apr;19(2 Suppl):119S–136S (189 ref.)

In vitro studies on active calcium absorption from ovine rumen. Schröder B, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1999 Oct; 169(7):487–94

Calcium bioavailability and parathyroid hormone acute changes after oral intake of dairy and nondairy products in healthy volunteers. Talbot JR, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1999; 10(2):137–42

PHARMACOLOGY

High dietary calcium attenuates the enhanced vasoconstrictor effects of serum from salt–loaded rats. Adegunloye BJ, et

al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1997 Mar-Jun;26(1-2):47-50
Effect of dietary intake on urinary oxalate excretion in calcium oxalate stone formers in their forties. Naya Y, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000 Feb;37(2):140-4
Regulation of adiposity by dietary calcium. Zemel MB, et al. **FASEB J** 2000 Jun;14(9):1132-8
Dietary changes favorably affect bone remodeling in older adults. Heaney RP, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1999 Oct; 99(10):1228-33
Effects of dietary calcium:phosphorus ratios on apparent absorption of calcium and phosphorus in the small intestine, cecum, and colon of pigs. Liu J, et al. **J Anim Sci** 2000 Jan;78(1):106-9
Dietary calcium supplementation increases apoptosis in the distal murine colonic epithelium. Penman ID, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 2000 Apr;53(4):302-7
Effect of dietary phosphorus, calcium, and phytase on performance of growing turkeys. Atia FA, et al. **Poult Sci** 2000 Feb;79(2):231-9
[Effect of dietary calcium on serum calcium and calmodulin activity of brain and hypothalamus in rats] Guo C, et al. **Wei Sheng Yen Chiu** 1998 Jul;27(4):253-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Pharmacological prevention of gestation complications] Vikhliaeva EM. **Ter Arkh** 1999;71(10):49-53 (43 ref.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

High-calcium diet enhances vasorelaxation in nitric oxide-deficient hypertension. Jolma P, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Sep;279(3):H1036-43
Vitamin D, calcium and prevention of breast cancer: a review. Lipkin M, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1999 Oct;18(5 Suppl):392S-397S (83 ref.)
Dietary calcium is a major factor in 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol suppression of experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis in mice. Cantorna MT, et al. **J Nutr** 1999 Nov;129(11):1966-71
Antiphospholipid antibodies, ischemic stroke in young adults, and calcium supplementation: a hypothesis. Newmark J, et al. **Mil Med** 2000 Jun;165(6):489-91
Cellulose and calcium lower the incidence of chemically-induced colon tumors in rats. Ranhotra GS, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1999;54(4):295-303

CALCIUM DIPHOSPHATE see **CALCIUM PYROPHOSPHATE**

CALCIUM DOBESILATE

PHARMACOLOGY

Calcium dobesilate: pharmacological profile related to its use in diabetic retinopathy. Berthet P, et al. **Int J Clin Pract** 1999 Dec;53(8):631-6

CALCIUM FLUORIDE

CHEMISTRY

Influence of glass composition on the properties of glass polyalkenoate cements. Part III: influence of fluorite content. De Barra E, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 Mar; 21(6):563-9

CALCIUM GLUCONATE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Therapeutic effect of topical calcium gluconate for hydrofluoric acid burn--time limit for the start of the treatment. Yasuda H, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1999 Sep 1;21(3):209-16
[Osteoporosis in women. Fewer falls with minerals plus vitamin D (news)] **MMW Fortschr Med** 2000 May 11; 142(19):55 **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Calcinosis cutis following intravenous infusion of calcium gluconate [letter] Millard TP, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Jan;140(1):184-6
Calcinosis cutis following the administration of intravenous calcium therapy. Kagen MH, et al. **Cutis** 2000 Apr; 65(4):193-4

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

[Bromide-induced skin diseases (letter)] Roman P, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1999 Nov;126(11):831-4 **(Fre)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Production of calcium gluconate by fermentation. Tripathi CK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1999 Jul;37(7):731-3

CHEMISTRY

Polyethylene vials of calcium gluconate reduce aluminum contamination of TPN [letter] Frey OR, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 2000 Jun;34(6):811-2
Thermal C-glycosylation of D-glucal with trimethylsilyl cyanide. Hayashi M, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 2000 Mar 24; 325(1):68-71

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Localization of insulinomas. Comparison of conventional arterial stimulation with venous sampling (ASVS) and superselective ASVS. Baba Y, et al. **Acta Radiol** 2000 Mar; 41(2):172-7
Accurate localization of an insulinoma by preoperative selective intra-arterial calcium injection and intraoperative glucose monitoring. Iwanaka T, et al. **Pediatr Surg Int** 2000; 16(1-2):118-20
Combining the selective arterial calcium injection test and intraoperative blood glucose monitoring for multiple insulinomas: report of two cases. Haji S, et al. **Surg Today** 2000;30(6):537-40
Evaluation of preoperative and intraoperative arterial stimulation and venous sampling for diagnosis and surgical resection of insulinoma. Aoki T, et al. **Surgery** 1999 Nov; 126(5):968-73

THERAPEUTIC USE

The use of calcium salts in the prevention and management of verapamil-induced hypotension. Moser LR, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 2000 May;34(5):622-9 (59 ref.)
Calcium supplement necessary to correct hypocalcemia after total parathyroidectomy for renal osteodystrophy. Nakagawa M, et al. **Int J Urol** 2000 Feb;7(2):35-40
Preparturient hypocalcemia in four cats. Fascetti AJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1999 Oct 15;215(8):1127-9
[The mechanism of hemorrhage following phosphorus burns and the effect of calcium gluconate] Li D, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1998 Jan;14(1):45-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The evaluation of the efficiency of biological prophylaxis of lead poisoning (experimental study)] Degtiareva TD, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 2000;(3):40-3 **(Rus)**

CALCIUM HYDROXIDE

Evaluation of calcium hydroxide and zinc oxide eugenol as root canal filling materials in primary teeth. Mani SA, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 2000 Mar-Apr;67(2):142-7, 83

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Five methods of calcium hydroxide intracanal placement: an in vitro evaluation. Deveaux E, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 2000 Mar;89(3):349-55

CHEMISTRY

Amsorb: a new carbon dioxide absorbent for use in anesthetic breathing systems [see comments] Murray JM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Nov;91(5):1342-8. Comment in: Anesthesiology 1999 Nov;91(5):1192-4.
Effects of Ca(OH)(2) treatments ("overliming") on the composition and toxicity of bagasse hemicellulose hydrolysates. Martinez A, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 2000 Sep 5;69(5):526-36

METABOLISM

Kinetic study of the reaction between sulfur dioxide and calcium hydroxide at low temperature in a fixed-bed reactor. Izquierdo JF, et al. **J Hazard Mater** 2000 Aug 28;76(1):113-23

THERAPEUTIC USE

An investigation of the relative efficacy of Buckley's Formocresol and calcium hydroxide in primary molar vital pulp therapy [see comments] Waterhouse PJ, et al. **Br Dent J** 2000 Jan 8;188(1):32-6. Comment in: Br Dent J 2000 Apr 22;188(8):417.

CALCIUM HYDROXYAPATITE see **DURAPATITE**

CALCIUM INHIBITORS, EXOGENOUS see **CALCIUM CHANNEL BLOCKERS**

CALCIUM LEUCOVORIN see **LEUCOVORIN**

CALCIUM MAGNESIUM ADENOSINETRIPHOSPHATASE see **CA(2+) MG(2+)-ATPASE**

CALCIUM MAGNESIUM ATPASE see **CA(2+) MG(2+)-ATPASE**

CALCIUM METABOLISM DISORDERS

[Parathyroid gland diseases and calcium metabolism disorders (editorial)] Fujita T. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Jul 10;88(7):1181-3 **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Importance of dietary sodium in the hypercalciuria syndrome and nephrolithiasis] Gołąbek B, et al. **Pol Merkuriusz Lek** 2000 Apr;8(46):174-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CONGENITAL

Disorders of maternal calcium metabolism implicated by abnormal calcium metabolism in the neonate. Thomas AK, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1999;16(10):515-20

ETIOLOGY

[Complications suffered by dialysis patients. 3. Ca and P metabolism disorders of bone] Suzuki M. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Jul 10;89(7):1358-65 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Genetic hypercalciuric stone-forming rats. Bushinsky DA. **Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens** 1999 Jul;8(4):479-88 (48 ref.)
Familial hypercalcemia and hypercalciuria caused by a novel mutation in the cytoplasmic tail of the calcium receptor [see comments] Carling T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 May;85(5):2042-7. Comment in: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 2000 May;85(5):1752-4.
Dissecting the genetics of hyperparathyroidism--new clues from an old friend [editorial; comment] Larsson C. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 May;85(5):1752-4. Comment on: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 2000 May;85(5):2042-7.
Successful pregnancy outcome in a woman with a gain-of-function mutation of the calcium-sensing receptor. A case report. Gherman RB, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1999 Aug;44(8):745-7

METABOLISM

New developments in calcium and vitamin D metabolism. Langman CB. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 2000 Apr;12(2):135-9 (28 ref.)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[The antioxidant prevention of disorders in calcium ion metabolism under the action of glutamate on the synaptosomes of the rat cerebral cortex] Avrova NF, et al. **Ross Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1999 Apr;85(4):488-96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Pathophysiology of calcium and phosphorus disorders. Goff JP. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 2000 Jul;16(2):319-37, vii (69 ref.)

CALCIUM OSCILLATIONS see **CALCIUM SIGNALING**

CALCIUM OXALATE

Liesegang rings in cytologic samples accompanied by calcium oxalate-like crystals. A report of three cases. Kumar N, et al. **Acta Cytol** 2000 May-Jun;44(3):429-32
Encrustation of a metal alloy urinary stent: a mechanistic investigation. Barbalias GA, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000 Aug; 38(2):144-50
Recurrent calcium oxalate nephrolithiasis induced by naftidrofuryl oxalate [letter] Retornaz F, et al. **Nephron** 2000 May;85(1):92
[Idiopathic calcium oxalate urinary lithiasis: new physiopathological approaches] Berland Y. **Nephrologie** 1999;20(7):363-9 (61 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES see OXALATES

ANALYSIS

Advantage of zero-crossing-point first-derivative spectrophotometry for the quantification of calcium oxalate crystalline phases by infrared spectrophotometry. Maurice-Estepa L, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 2000 Aug; 298(1-2):1-11
Effect of dietary intake on urinary oxalate excretion in calcium oxalate stone formers in their forties. Naya Y, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000 Feb;37(2):140-4
Calcium oxalate (Weddellite) crystals within ductal carcinoma in situ [letter; comment] Martin HM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1999 Dec;52(12):932. Comment on: J Clin Pathol 1999 Feb;52(2):145-6.
Oxalate-producing pulmonary aspergillosis in an alpaca. Muntz FH. **Vet Pathol** 1999 Nov;36(6):631-2

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

A novel basic protein from human kidney which inhibits calcium oxalate crystal growth. Selvam R, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 Jul;86(1):7-13
Alpha-1-microglobulin: inhibitory effect on calcium oxalate crystallization in vitro and decreased urinary concentration in calcium oxalate stone formers. Tardivel S, et al. **Urol Res** 1999 Aug;27(4):243-9

CHEMISTRY

Role of macrophages in nephrolithiasis in rats: an analysis of the renal interstitium. de Water R, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 2000 Sep;36(3):615-25
Effects of an extract from Herniaria hirsuta on calcium oxalate crystallization in vitro. Atmani F, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 Apr;85(6):621-5
Membranes and their constituents as promoters of calcium oxalate crystal formation in human urine. Khan SR, et al.

CALCIUM OXALATE

Calcif Tissue Int 2000 Feb;66(2):90–6

Effects of inter-alpha-inhibitor and several of its derivatives on calcium oxalate crystallization in vitro. Dean C, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 2000 Apr;98(4):471–80

Factors influencing the course of calcium oxalate stone disease. Tiselius HG. **Eur Urol** 1999 Nov;36(5):363–70

Mannan-binding lectin (MBL)-associated plasma protein present in human urine inhibits calcium oxalate crystal growth. Kang I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Nov 26; 462(1–2):89–93

Role of urinary bikunin in the inhibition of calcium oxalate crystallization. Atmani F, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1999 Nov;10 Suppl 14:S385–8

Precipitation of calcium oxalate monohydrate at phospholipid monolayers. Backov R, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1999 Nov; 10 Suppl 14:S359–63

Bikunin prevents adhesion of calcium oxalate crystal to renal tubular cells in human urine. Ebisuno S, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1999 Nov;10 Suppl 14:S436–40

Risk factors for crystallization in the nephron: the role of renal development. Kok DJ, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1999 Nov;10 Suppl 14:S364–70

Oxalate: from crystal formation to crystal retention. Koul HK, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1999 Nov;10 Suppl 14:S417–21

Nucleation, adhesion, and internalization of calcium-containing urinary crystals by renal cells. Lieske JC, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1999 Nov;10 Suppl 14:S422–9

Aspects of calcium oxalate crystallization: theory, in vitro studies, and in vivo implementation. Rodgers A. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1999 Nov;10 Suppl 14:S351–4

Some aspects of the intratubular precipitation of calcium salts. Tiselius HG, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1999 Nov;10 Suppl 14:S371–5

Attachment sites for particles in the urinary tract. Verkoelen CF, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1999 Nov;10 Suppl 14:S430–5

Nucleation at surfaces: the importance of interfacial energy. Wu W, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1999 Nov;10 Suppl 14:S355–8

Enlargement of a lower pole calcium oxalate stone: a theoretical examination of the role of crystal nucleation, growth, and aggregation. Kavanagh JP. **J Endourol** 1999 Nov;13(9):605–10

Role of anionic proteins in kidney stone formation: interaction between model anionic polypeptides and calcium oxalate crystals. Wesson JA, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Apr;163(4):1343–8

Reduced crystallization inhibition by urine from men with nephrolithiasis. Asplin JR, et al. **Kidney Int** 1999 Oct; 56(4):1505–16

Identification of hyaluronan as a crystal-binding molecule at the surface of migrating and proliferating MDCK cells. Verkoelen CF, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 Sep;58(3):1045–54

Citrate determines calcium oxalate crystallization kinetics and crystal morphology-studies in the presence of Tamm-Horsfall protein of a healthy subject and a severely recurrent calcium stone former. Hess B, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 2000 Mar;15(3):366–74

Calcium oxalate crystallization kinetics at different concentrations of human and artificial urine, with a constant calcium to oxalate ratio. Kavanagh JP, et al. **Urol Res** 1999 Aug;27(4):231–7

Study of inhibition mechanisms of glycosaminoglycans on calcium oxalate monohydrate crystals by atomic force microscopy. Shirane Y, et al. **Urol Res** 1999 Dec; 27(6):426–31

[Calcium oxalate lithiasis. Relationship between biochemical risk factors and crystalline phase of the stone] Parent X, et al. **Prog Urol** 1999 Dec;9(6):1051–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

HISTORY

Dihydrate birefringent calcium oxalate or Weddellite calcification [letter; comment] Ortiz-Hidalgo C. **J Clin Pathol** 2000 Jan;53(1):84–5. Comment on: J Clin Pathol 1999 Feb;52(2):145–6.

METABOLISM

Regulation of renal epithelial cell affinity for calcium oxalate monohydrate crystals. Lieske JC, et al. **Am J Physiol Renal Physiol** 2000 Jan;278(1):F130–7

Effect of renal ischaemia reperfusion on calcium oxalate retention. Selvam R, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 2000 Feb; 111:62–8

Specific modulatory effect of arachidonic acid on human red blood cell oxalate transport: clinical implications in calcium oxalate nephrolithiasis. Baggio B, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1999 Nov;10 Suppl 14:S381–4

Role of sex hormones in experimental calcium oxalate nephrolithiasis. Fan J, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1999 Nov; 10 Suppl 14:S376–80

Intestinal hyperabsorption of oxalate in calcium oxalate stone formers: application of a new test with [13C2]oxalate. Hesse A, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1999 Nov;10 Suppl 14:S329–33

Molecular detection of heparan sulfate proteoglycan mRNA in rat kidney during calcium oxalate nephrolithiasis. Iida S, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1999 Nov;10 Suppl 14:S412–6

Calcium oxalate urolithiasis in cats. Buffington CA, et al. **J Endourol** 1999 Nov;13(9):659–63 (36 ref.)

Epidemiologic evidence for the role of oxalate in idiopathic nephrolithiasis. Curhan GC. **J Endourol** 1999 Nov; 13(9):629–31 (15 ref.)

Meta-analysis of randomized trials for medical prevention of calcium oxalate nephrolithiasis. Pearle MS, et al. **J Endourol** 1999 Nov;13(9):679–85

Identification of hyaluronan as a crystal-binding molecule at the surface of migrating and proliferating MDCK cells. Verkoelen CF, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 Sep;58(3):1045–54

Sialic acid and crystal binding. Verkoelen CF, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 Mar;57(3):1072–82

L-Ascorbic acid and L-galactose are sources for oxalic acid and calcium oxalate in Pistia stratiotes. Keates SE, et al. **Phytochemistry** 2000 Feb;53(4):433–40

Interaction between osteopontin on madin darby canine kidney cell membrane and calcium oxalate crystal. Yamate T, et al. **Urol Int** 1999;62(2):81–6

PHARMACOKINETICS

Mechanisms involved in calcium oxalate endocytosis by Madin-Darby canine kidney cells. Campos AH, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 2000 Jan;33(1):111–8

TOXICITY

Cells of proximal and distal tubular origin respond differently to challenges of oxalate and calcium oxalate crystals. Thamilselvan S, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1999 Nov;10 Suppl 14:S452–6

URINE

Effects of dietary potassium citrate supplementation on urine pH and urinary relative supersaturation of calcium oxalate and struvite in healthy dogs. Stevenson AE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 2000 Apr;61(4):430–5

Oxalate and calcium excretion in cystic fibrosis. Turner MA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 2000 Sep;83(3):244–7

Membranes and their constituents as promoters of calcium oxalate crystal formation in human urine. Khan SR, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 2000 Feb;66(2):90–6

Calcium oxalate crystallization kinetics studied by oxalate-induced turbidity in fresh human urine and artificial urine. Kavanagh JP, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 2000 Feb; 98(2):151–8

Proteoglycan core protein in human urine and its possible role on calcium oxalate urolithiasis. Yoshimura K, et al. **Int J Urol** 1999 Nov;6(11):567–71

Urinary supersaturation of calcium oxalate and phosphate in patients with X-linked hypophosphatemic rickets and in healthy schoolchildren. Patzer L, et al. **J Pediatr** 1999 Nov;135(5):611–7

Risk of calcium oxalate nephrolithiasis after calcium or combined calcium and calcitriol supplementation in postmenopausal women. Domrongkitchaiporn S, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 2000;11(6):486–92

The effect of pH changes on the crystallization of calcium salts in solutions with an ion composition corresponding to that in the distal tubule. Højgaard I, et al. **Urol Res** 1999 Dec;27(6):409–16

Crystallization during volume reduction of solutions with a composition corresponding to that in the collecting duct: the influence of hydroxyapatite seed crystals and urinary macromolecules. Højgaard I, et al. **Urol Res** 1999 Dec; 27(6):417–25

Crystallization in the nephron [editorial] Højgaard I, et al. **Urol Res** 1999 Dec;27(6):397–403 (106 ref.)

Calcium oxalate crystallization kinetics at different concentrations of human and artificial urine, with a constant calcium to oxalate ratio. Kavanagh JP, et al. **Urol Res** 1999 Aug;27(4):231–7

[Correlations between crystalluria and composition of calculi] Kaid-Omar Z, et al. **Prog Urol** 1999 Sep;9(4):633–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Calcium oxalate lithiasis. Relationship between biochemical risk factors and crystalline phase of the stone] Parent X, et al. **Prog Urol** 1999 Dec;9(6):1051–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CALCIUM PHOSPHATES

DNA/Calcium phosphate precipitates mixed with medium are stable and maintain high transfection efficiency. Urabe M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 2000 Feb 1;278(1):91–2

The effects of calcium phosphate cement particles on osteoblast functions. Pioletti DP, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 Jun;21(11):1103–14

alpha-BSM: a biomimetic bone substitute and drug delivery vehicle. Lee DD, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1999 Oct;(367 Suppl):S396–405

Calcium phosphate precipitates augment adenovirus-mediated gene transfer to blood vessels in vitro and in vivo. Toyoda K, et al. **Gene Ther** 2000 Aug; 7(15):1284–91

Resorbable calcium phosphate particles as a carrier material for bone marrow in an ovine segmental defect. Blokhuis TJ, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Sep 5;51(3):369–75

Transforming growth factor-beta1 incorporated during setting in calcium phosphate cement stimulates bone cell differentiation in vitro. Blom EJ, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Apr;50(1):67–74

Fatigue behavior of calcium phosphate coatings with different stability under dry and wet conditions. Clemens JA, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999;48(5):741–8

Calcium phosphate deposition on titanium surfaces in the presence of fibronectin. do Serro AP, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Mar 5;49(3):345–52

Formation of calcium phosphate/collagen composites through mineralization of collagen matrix. Du C, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Jun 15;50(4):518–27

Osseointegration of composite calcium phosphate bioceramics. Frayssinet P, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 May;50(2):125–30

Influence of isostatic compression on the stability of vancomycin loaded with a calcium phosphate-implantable drug delivery device. Gautier H, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Nov;52(2):308–14

Preparation, solubility, and cytocompatibility of zinc-releasing calcium phosphate ceramics. Ito A, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 May;50(2):178–83

Stimulatory effect of zinc-releasing calcium phosphate implant on bone formation in rabbit femora. Kawamura H, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 May;50(2):184–90

Adsorption and release of insulin-like growth factor-I on porous tricalcium phosphate implant. Laffargue P, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Mar 5;49(3):415–21

Effect of external stresses on calcium phosphate glass investigated by IR spectroscopy [published erratum appears in J Biomed Mater Res 2000 May;50(2):280] Lee YK, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Feb;49(2):233–7

Glass-reinforced hydroxyapatite composites: secondary phase proportions and densification effects on biaxial bending strength. Lopes MA, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999;48(5):734–40

Healing of segmental bone defects in rats induced by a beta-TCP-MCPM cement combined with rhBMP-2. Ohura K, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 Feb;44(2):168–75

Physicochemical evaluation of bioactive polymeric composites based on hybrid amorphous calcium phosphates. Skrtic D, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000; 53(4):381–91

A comparison of in vitro and in vivo degradation of two CPC strain gauge coatings. Szivek JA, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000;53(3):211–5

Reinforcement of a self-setting calcium phosphate cement with different fibers. Xu HH, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Oct;52(1):107–14

Reconstruction of alveolar bone defect by calcium phosphate compounds. Yoshikawa M, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000; 53(4):430–7

Structural and morphological study of pulsed laser deposited calcium phosphate bioceramic coatings: influence of deposition conditions, laser parameters, and target properties. Zeng H, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 May; 50(2):248–58

Hydroxyapatite coated with heaptocyte growth factor (HGF) stimulates human osteoblasts in vitro. Zambonin G, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 2000 Apr;82(3):457–60

The bone regenerative effect of platelet-derived growth factor-BB delivered with a chitosan/tricalcium phosphate sponge carrier. Lee YM, et al. **J Periodontol** 2000 Mar; 71(3):418–24

Biodegradation of tricalcium phosphate ceramics by osteoclasts. Zheng Q, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1998; 18(4):257–61

Calcium phosphate transfection of mammalian cultured cells. Schenborn ET, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 2000;130:135–45 (29 ref.)

A new technique for cranioplasty with L-shaped titanium plates and combination ceramic implants composed of hydroxyapatite and tricalcium phosphate (Ceratite). Miyake H, et al. **Neurosurgery** 2000 Feb;46(2):414–8

Prebiotic formation of ADP and ATP from AMP, calcium phosphates and cyanate in aqueous solution. Yamagata Y. **Orig Life Evol Biosph** 1999 Oct;29(5):511–20

[Latest progress in studies of self-setting calcium phosphate cement] Wang W, et al. **Sheng Wu I Hsueh Kung Cheng Hsueh Tsa Chih** 2000 Mar; 17(1):80–3 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The value of beta-tricalcium-phosphate (CERASORB) in pre-prosthetic surgery] Szúcs A, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 2000 Feb; 93(2):45–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Study on regeneration of mandibular bone with bioabsorbable organic/inorganic composite membrane] Koyama Y. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Mar;67(1):63–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Implantation of octacalcium phosphate (OCP) in rat skull defects enhances bone repair. Kamakura S, et al. **J Dent Res** 1999 Nov;78(11):1682–7

[Osteoporosis in women. Fewer falls with minerals plus vitamin D (news)] **MMW Fortschr Med** 2000 May 11; 142(19):55 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Surface characterization of hydroxyapatite and related calcium phosphates by XPS and TOF-SIMS. Lu HB, et al. **Anal Chem** 2000 Jul 1;72(13):2886–94

Quantification in situ of crystalline cholesterol and calcium phosphate hydroxyapatite in human atherosclerotic plaques by solid-state magic angle spinning NMR. Guo W, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 2000 Jun;20(6):1630–6

XPS, EDX and FTIR analysis of pulsed laser deposited calcium phosphate bioceramic coatings: the effects of various process parameters. Zeng H, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 Jan;21(1):23–30

Crystalline phase differentiation in urinary calcium phosphate and magnesium phosphate calculi. Maurice-Estepa L, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1999 Oct;33(5):299-305

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Amorphous calcium phosphate-mediated binding of matrix metalloproteinase-9 to fibrin is inhibited by pyrophosphate and bisphosphonate. Makowski GS, et al. **Inflammation** 1999 Aug;23(4):333-60

BLOOD

Hyperphosphatemic tumoral calcinosis. Savaci N, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Jan;105(1):162-5 (12 ref.)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Biphasic calcium phosphates: influence of three synthesis parameters on the HA/beta-TCP ratio. Bouler JM, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Sep 15;51(4):680-4

CHEMISTRY

Fiber reinforced calcium phosphate cement. dos Santos LA, et al. **Artif Organs** 2000 Mar;24(3):212-6

Mechanical properties of calcium phosphate coatings deposited by laser ablation. Clèries L, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 May;21(9):967-71

Application of dissolution experiments to characterise the structure of pulsed laser-deposited calcium phosphate coatings. Clèries L, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Aug; 20(15):1401-5

Isostatic compression, a new process for incorporating vancomycin into biphasic calcium phosphate: comparison with a classical method. Gautier H, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 Feb;21(3):243-9

Bioactive ceramics prepared by sintering and crystallization of calcium phosphate invert glasses. Kasuga T, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Aug;20(15):1415-20

Thin film of low-crystalline calcium phosphate apatite formed at low temperature. Kim HM, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 Jun;21(11):1129-34

Transformation of modified brushite to hydroxyapatite in aqueous solution: effects of potassium substitution. Kumar M, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Aug;20(15):1389-99

Resorbable bioceramics based on stabilized calcium phosphates. Part I: rational design, sample preparation and material characterization. Langstaff S, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Sep;20(18):1727-41 (42 ref.)

Marrow stromal osteoblast function on a poly(propylene fumarate)/beta-tricalcium phosphate biodegradable orthopaedic composite. Peter SJ, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 Jun;21(12):1207-13

Preparation and characterization of surface-modified calcium hydrogenphosphate by hexamethylene diisocyanates. Dong GC, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 2000;36:105-10

Vibrational spectroscopic characterization of new calcium phosphate bioactive coatings. Taddei P, et al. **Biopolymers** 2000;57(3):140-8

Crystallographic characteristics of plasma-sprayed calcium phosphate coatings on Ti-6Al-4V. Tufekci E, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1999 Sep-Oct;14(5):661-72

Some aspects of the intratubular precipitation of calcium salts. Tiselius HG, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1999 Nov;10 Suppl 14:S371-5

Use of alpha-tricalcium phosphate (TCP) as powders and as an aqueous dispersion to modify processing, microstructure, and mechanical properties of polymethylmethacrylate (PMMA) bone cements and to produce bone-substitute compounds. Beruto DT, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Mar 15;49(4):498-505

Crystal polymer interaction with new injectable bone substitute; SEM and Hr TEM study. Daculsi G, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Apr;50(1):1-7

Conversion of octacalcium phosphate in calcium phosphate cements. De Maeyer EA, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Oct;52(1):95-106

Analytical and mechanical testing of high velocity oxy-fuel thermal sprayed and plasma sprayed calcium phosphate coatings. Haman JD, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999; 48(6):856-60

Degradation of calcium phosphate ceramics. Koerten HK, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 Jan;44(1):78-86

Calcium phosphate formation on porous sol-gel-derived SiO2 and CaO-P2O5-SiO2 substrates in vitro. Peltola T, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 Jan;44(1):12-21

Effect of aging time of sol on structure and in vitro calcium phosphate formation of sol-gel-derived titania films. Peltola T, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Aug;51(2):200-8

Crosslinking characteristics of an injectable poly(propylene fumarate)/beta-tricalcium phosphate paste and mechanical properties of the crosslinked composite for use as a biodegradable bone cement. Peter SJ, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 Mar 5;44(3):314-21

Structural study and stability of hydroxyapatite and beta-tricalcium phosphate: two important bioceramics. Rangavittal N, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Sep 15; 51(4):660-8

Real-time dissolution measurement of sized and unsized calcium phosphate glass fibers. Rinehart JD, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999;48(6):833-40

Detection of collagen synthesis by human osteoblasts on a tricalcium phosphate hydroxyapatite: an X-ray photoelectron spectroscopy investigation. Zambonin G, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Jan;49(1):120-6

Effect of sodium polyacrylate on the hydrolysis of octacalcium phosphate. Bigi A, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 2000 Feb;78(3):227-33

Tissue engineered bone formation using chitosan/tricalcium phosphate sponges. Lee YM, et al. **J Periodontol** 2000 Mar; 71(3):410-7

Incorporation of adeno-associated virus in a calcium phosphate coprecipitate improves gene transfer to airway epithelia in vitro and in vivo. Walters RW, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Jan;74(1):535-40

Calcium sulfate- and calcium phosphate-based bone substitutes. Mimicry of the mineral phase of bone. Tay BK, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1999 Oct;30(4):615-23 (39 ref.)

Preparation and characterization of milk calcium salts by using casein phosphopeptide. Nakano T, et al. **Prep Biochem Biotechnol** 2000 May;30(2):155-66

Kinetics of NMR cross-polarization from protons to phosphorus-31 in natural brushite. Kaflak-Hachulska A, et al. **Solid State Nucl Magn Reson** 2000 Apr;15(4):237-8

Effects of phytate and pyrophosphate on brushite and hydroxyapatite crystallization. Comparison with the action of other polyphosphates. Grases F, et al. **Urol Res** 2000 Apr;28(2):136-40

How to improve lithotripsy and chemolitholysis of brushite-stones: an in vitro study. Heimbach D, et al. **Urol Res** 1999 Aug;27(4):266-71

METABOLISM

Calcium crystal effects on the cells of the joint: implications for pathogenesis of disease. Cheung HS. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 2000 May;12(3):223-7 (32 ref.)

Mechanism by which calcium phosphate coprecipitation enhances adenovirus-mediated gene transfer. Walters R, et al. **Gene Ther** 1999 Nov;6(11):1845-50

Bone growth on and resorption of calcium phosphate coatings obtained by pulsed laser deposition. Clèries L, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Jan;49(1):43-52

Is there a role for uric acid in an animal model of calcium phosphate nephrocalcinosis and calcium phosphate crystallization in urine of patients with idiopathic calcium urolithiasis? An orientational study. Schwille PO, et al. **J Endourol** 1999 Nov;13(9):637-45 (39 ref.)

PHARMACOKINETICS

Degradation of calcium phosphate ceramics. Koerten HK, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 Jan;44(1):78-86

Formulation of calcium phosphates/poly (d,l-lactide) blends containing gentamicin for bone implantation. Soriano I, et al. **J Control Release** 2000 Jul 31;68(1):121-34

Bioavailability of milk micellar calcium phosphate-phosphopeptide complex in rats. Toba Y, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1999 Jun;45(3):311-23

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of an anticariogenic casein phosphopeptide on calcium diffusion in streptococcal model dental plaques. Rose RK. **Arch Oral Biol** 2000 Jul;45(7):569-75

Tissue responses of calcium phosphate cement: a study in dogs. Yuan H, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 Jun;21(12):1283-90

A preliminary study on osteoinduction of two kinds of calcium phosphate ceramics. Yuan H, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Oct;20(19):1799-806

Cellular responses to whitlockite. Ryan LM, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1999 Nov;65(5):374-7

Amorphous calcium phosphate-mediated binding of matrix metalloproteinase-9 to fibrin is inhibited by pyrophosphate and bisphosphonate. Makowski GS, et al. **Inflammation** 1999 Aug;23(4):333-60

Osteoclastic responses to various calcium phosphates in cell cultures. Doi Y, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 Dec 5; 47(3):424-33

Composition of plaque and saliva following use of an alpha-tricalcium-phosphate-containing chewing gum and a subsequent sucrose challenge. Vogel GL, et al. **J Dent Res** 2000 Jan;79(1):58-62

The role of beta-tricalcium phosphate in vascularized periosteum. Saito M, et al. **J Orthop Sci** 2000;5(3):275-82

The bacterial inhibitory ability and in vivo drug release pattern of a new drug delivery system: ciprofloxacine/tricalcium phosphate delivery capsule. Zheng Q, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1998;18(3):172-6

Properties of calcium phosphate ceramics in relation to their in vivo behavior. Blokhuis TJ, et al. **J Trauma** 2000 Jan; 48(1):179-86 (100 ref.)

Enhanced type I immune response to a hepatitis B DNA vaccine by formulation with calcium- or aluminum phosphate. Wang S, et al. **Vaccine** 2000 Jan 18; 18(13):1227-35

THERAPEUTIC USE

Enamel caries formation and lesion progression with a fluoride dentifrice and a calcium-phosphate containing fluoride dentifrice: a polarized light microscopic study. Hicks MJ, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 2000 Jan-Feb; 67(1):21-8, 8

Clinical indications of calcium-phosphate biomaterials and related composites for orthopedic procedures. Block JE, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 2000 Mar;66(3):234-8 (43 ref.)

Treatment of fractures of the distal radius with a remodellable bone cement: a prospective, randomised study using Norian SRS. Sanchez-Sotelo J, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 2000 Aug;82(6):856-63

The use of saturated DCPD in remineralization of artificial caries lesions in vitro. Wefel JS, et al. **J Dent Res** 1987 Nov;66(11):1640-3

Calcium phosphates produced by physical methods in the treatment of dentin hypersensitivity. Dolci G, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1999 Oct;48(10):463-76 **(Eng, Ita)**

TOXICITY

Calcium phosphate-containing precipitate and the carcinogenicity of sodium salts in rats. Cohen SM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 Apr;21(4):783-92

URINE

Calcium phosphate-containing urinary precipitate in rat urinary bladder carcinogenesis. Cohen SM. **IARC Sci Publ** 1999;(147):175-89 (82 ref.)

Analysis of urinary concentrations of calcium phosphate crystal-associated proteins: alpha2-HS-glycoprotein, prothrombin F1, and osteopontin. Nishio S, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1999 Nov;10 Suppl 14:S394-6

Urinary supersaturation of calcium oxalate and phosphate in patients with X-linked hypophosphatemic rickets and in healthy schoolchildren. Patzer L, et al. **J Pediatr** 1999 Nov;135(5):611-7

Calcium phosphate supersaturation regulates stone formation in genetic hypercalciuric stone-forming rats. Bushinsky DA, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 Feb;57(2):550-60

Crystallization in the nephron [editorial] Højgaard I, et al. **Urol Res** 1999 Dec;27(6):397-403 (106 ref.)

Crystallization during volume reduction of solutions with a composition corresponding to that in the collecting duct: the influence of hydroxyapatite seed crystals and urinary macromolecules. Højgaard I, et al. **Urol Res** 1999 Dec; 27(6):417-25

The effect of pH changes on the crystallization of calcium salts in solutions with an ion composition corresponding to that in the distal tubule. Højgaard I, et al. **Urol Res** 1999 Dec;27(6):409-16

Causes of phosphate stone formation and the importance of metaphylaxis by urinary acidification: a review [see comments] Hesse A, et al. **World J Urol** 1999 Oct; 17(5):308-15 (42 ref.). Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 2000 Jul 22;144(30):1462-3.

CALCIUM PHOSPHOLIPID-DEPENDENT PROTEIN KINASE see **PROTEIN KINASE C**

CALCIUM PUMP see **CA(2+)-TRANSPORTING ATPASE**

CALCIUM PYROPHOSPHATE

see related
CHONDROCALCINOSIS

ANALYSIS

Deposition of calcium pyrophosphate in tissue after revision arthroplasty of the hip. Crawford R, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1999 May;81(3):552-4

METABOLISM

Calcium crystal effects on the cells of the joint: implications for pathogenesis of disease. Cheung HS. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 2000 May;12(3):223-7 (32 ref.)

What is new about crystals other than monosodium urate? Fam AG. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 2000 May;12(3):228-34 (42 ref.)

Formation of calcium pyrophosphate crystals: biologic implications. Rosenthal AK. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 2000 May;12(3):219-22 (26 ref.)

Familial osteoarthritis and Milwaukee shoulder associated with calcium pyrophosphate and apatite crystal deposition. Pons-Estel BA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 2000 Feb;27(2):471-80

Retro-odontoid massive calcium pyrophosphate crystal deposition--case report. Hasegawa H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 2000 Jul;40(7):387-90

Calcium pyrophosphate dihydrate crystal deposition in and around the atlantoaxial joint: association with type 2 odontoid fractures in nine patients. Kakitsubata Y, et al. **Radiology** 2000 Jul;216(1):213-9

PHARMACOLOGY

Extracellular signal-regulated kinase 1/extracellular signal-regulated kinase 2 mitogen-activated protein kinase signaling and activation of activator protein 1 and nuclear factor kappaB transcription factors play central roles in interleukin-8 expression stimulated by monosodium urate monohydrate and calcium pyrophosphate crystals in monocytic cells. Liu R, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 2000 May; 43(5):1145-55

Selective inhibition of protein kinase C, mitogen-activated protein kinase, and neutrophil activation in response to calcium pyrophosphate dihydrate crystals, formyl-methionyl-leucyl-phenylalanine, and phorbol ester by O-(chloroacetyl-carbamoyl) fumagillol (AGM-1470; TNP-470). Tudan C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1999 Dec 15;58(12):1869-80

CALCIUM PYROPHOSPHATE DIHYDRATE DEPOSITION

CALCIUM PYROPHOSPHATE DIHYDRATE DEPOSITION see **CHONDROCALCINOSIS**

CALCIUM RADIOISOTOPES

ANALYSIS

Radiochemical analysis of 41Ca and 45Ca. Suárez JA, et al. **Appl Radiat Isot** 2000 Mar;52(3):407-13

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Effect of magnesium supplementation on the fractional intestinal absorption of 45CaCl2 in women with a low erythrocyte magnesium concentration. Basso LE, et al. **Metabolism** 2000 Aug;49(8):1092-6

CALCIUM-RYANODINE RECEPTOR COMPLEX see **RYANODINE RECEPTOR CALCIUM RELEASE CHANNEL**

CALCIUM SIGNALING

see related
CALCIUM CHANNELS
CALMODULIN
INOSITOL 1,4,5-TRISPHOSPHATE

IP(3) receptors, IP(3) transients, and nucleus-associated Ca(2+) signals in cultured skeletal muscle. Jaimovich E, et al. **Am J Physiol Cell Physiol** 2000 May; 278(5):C998-C1010

Interactions between hypoxia and hypercapnic acidosis on calcium signaling in carotid body type I cells. Dasso LL, et al. **Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol** 2000 Jul; 279(1):L36-42

Novel biochemical and functional insights into nuclear Ca(2+) transport through IP(3)Rs and RyRs in osteoblasts. Adebanjo OA, et al. **Am J Physiol Renal Physiol** 2000 May; 278(5):F784-91

A screening method for antigen-specific IgE using mast cells based on intracellular calcium signaling. Aketani S, et al. **Anal Chem** 2000 Jun 1;72(11):2653-8

Dysregulated intracellular Ca2+ stores and Ca2+ signaling in synovial fluid T lymphocytes from patients with chronic inflammatory arthritis. Carruthers DM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 2000 Jun;43(6):1257-65

Xenopus and chicken sperm contain a cytosolic soluble protein factor which can trigger calcium oscillations in mouse eggs. Dong JB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Feb 24;268(3):947-51

Regulation of phosphatidylserine synthesis in Jurkat T cell clones: caffeine bypasses CD3/TCR-induced protein tyrosine kinases and calcium signals. Pelassy C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Dec 20;266(2):497-503

Edg-6 as a putative sphingosine 1-phosphate receptor coupling to Ca(2+) signaling pathway. Yamazaki Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Feb 16;268(2):583-9

Ca2+-sensitive phosphoinositide hydrolysis is activated in synovial cells but not in articular chondrocytes. Capozzi I, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Dec 1;344 Pt 2:545-53

Rod outer segment membrane guanylate cyclase type 1-linked stimulatory and inhibitory calcium signaling systems in the pineal gland: biochemical, molecular, and immunohistochemical evidence. Venkataraman V, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 May 23;39(20):6042-52

Mitochondrial DNA-depleted neuroblastoma (Rho degrees) cells exhibit altered calcium signaling. Sherer TB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Apr 17 1496(2-3):341-55

Calcium signalling during zebrafish embryonic development. Webb SE, et al. **Bioessays** 2000 Feb;22(2):113-23 (68 ref.)

Suppressive effect of genistein on rat bone osteoclasts: apoptosis is induced through Ca2+ signaling. Gao YH, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1999 Aug;22(8):805-9

Calcium signalling in squid olfactory receptor neurons. Piper DR, et al. **Biol Signals Recept** 1999 Nov-Dec;8(6):329-37

Adenosine triphosphate-induced oxygen radical production and CD11b up-regulation: Ca(++) mobilization and actin reorganization in human eosinophils. Dichmann S, et al. **Blood** 2000 Feb 1;95(3):973-8

Calcium signals in long-term potentiation and long-term depression. Connor JA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1999 Sep;77(9):722-34

Amplification of calcium signals at dendritic spines provides a method for CNS quantal analysis. Wang S, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1999 Sep;77(9):651-9

Lateral signaling mediated by axon contact and calcium entry regulates asymmetric odorant receptor expression in C. elegans. Troemel ER, et al. **Cell** 1999 Nov 12;99(4):387-98

Construction of a confocal microscope for real-time x-y and x-z imaging. Callamaras N, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1999 Dec; 26(6):271-9

Evidence that Ca2+-waves in Xenopus melanotropes depend on calcium-induced calcium release: a fluorescence correlation microscopy and linescanning study. Koopman WJ, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1999 Jul-Aug;26(1-2):59-67

Calcium signals in prostate cancer cells: specific activation by bone-matrix proteins. Lecrone V, et al. **Cell Calcium** 2000 Jan;27(1):35-42

The characterization and quantification of antigen-induced Ca2+ oscillations in a rat basophilic leukaemia cell line (RBL-2H3). Narenjkar J, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1999 Dec; 26(6):261-9

Ins and outs of calcium: a workshop on chromaffin cells. Powis DA, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1999 Sep-Oct;26(3-4):91-4

Overshooting cytosolic Ca2+ signals evoked by capacitative Ca2+ entry result from delayed stimulation of a plasma membrane Ca2+ pump. Snitsarev VA, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1999 Jun;25(6):409-17

Alterations in calcium-mediated signal transduction after traumatic injury of cortical neurons. Weber JT, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1999 Dec;26(6):289-99

Increase of [Ca(2+)]i and release of arachidonic acid via activation of M2 receptor coupled to Gi and rho proteins in oesophageal muscle. Sohn UD, et al. **Cell Signal** 2000 Apr;12(4):215-22

Calcium homeostasis and nerve growth factor secretion from vascular and bladder smooth muscle cells. Sherer TB, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 2000 Feb;299(2):201-11

Asynchronous Ca(2+) waves in intact venous smooth muscle. Ruehlmann DO, et al. **Circ Res** 2000 Mar 3; 86(4):E72-9

A requirement for lipid rafts in B cell receptor induced Ca(2+) flux. Aman MJ, et al. **Curr Biol** 2000 Apr 6; 10(7):393-6

Attraction or repulsion by local Ca(2+) signals. Petersen OH, et al. **Curr Biol** 2000 Apr 20;10(8):R311-4 (14 ref.)

Inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptors are downregulated in mouse oocytes in response to sperm or adenophostin A but not to increases in intracellular Ca(2+) or egg activation. Brind S, et al. **Dev Biol** 2000 Jul 15; 223(2):251-65

Presence and roles of calcium gradients along the dorsal-ventral axis in Drosophila embryos. Créton R, et al. **Dev Biol** 2000 Jan 15;217(2):375-85

The cortical endoplasmic reticulum (ER) of the mouse egg: localization of ER clusters in relation to the generation of repetitive calcium waves. Kline D, et al. **Dev Biol** 1999 Nov 15;215(2):431-42

Mammalian oocyte activation by the synergistic action of discrete sperm head components: induction of calcium transients and involvement of proteolysis. Perry AC, et al. **Dev Biol** 2000 Jan 15;217(2):386-93

Acceleration of trophoblast differentiation by heparin-binding EGF-like growth factor is dependent on the stage-specific activation of calcium influx by ErbB receptors in developing mouse blastocysts. Wang J, et al. **Development** 2000 Jan;127(1):33-44

Calcium signals in the cell nucleus. Strasbourg, France, August 20-23, 1998. Rogue PJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Oct 1;18(19):5147-52

MEF2 responds to multiple calcium-regulated signals in the control of skeletal muscle fiber type. Wu H, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 May 2;19(9):1963-73

Ca2+ signaling in mouse pancreatic polypeptide cells. Liu YJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Dec;140(12):5524-9

Ca2+/calmodulin inhibition and phospholipase C-linked Ca2+ Signaling in clonal beta-cells. Schöfl C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Dec;140(12):5516-23

Calcium signaling and cytotoxicity. Kass GE, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1999 Feb;107 Suppl 1:25-35 (179 ref.)

A novel protein kinase from Brassica juncea stimulated by a protozoan calcium binding protein. Purification and partial characterization. Deswal R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Jun;267(11):3181-9

Calcium and calmodulin are essential for Ras-GRF1-mediated activation of the Ras pathway by lysophosphatidic acid. Zippel R, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 2000 Aug 1;258(2):403-8

Calcium release activated calcium entry in a human skin derived cell line (HaCaT). Csernoch L, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 2000 Jun;9(3):200-5

Heterogeneity of [Ca(2+)](i) signaling in intact rat aortic endothelium. Huang TY, et al. **FASEB J** 2000 Apr; 14(5):797-804

Imaging structured space-time patterns of Ca2+ signals: essential information for decisions in cell division. Silver RB. **FASEB J** 1999 Dec;13 Suppl 2:S209-15 (57 ref.)

Elevated serum free fatty acid concentrations inhibit T lymphocyte signaling. Stulnig TM, et al. **FASEB J** 2000 May;14(7):939-47

Calcium-induced calcium release mediated by a voltage-activated cation channel in vacuolar vesicles from red beet. Bewell MA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Sep 10; 458(1):41-4

Two endogenous gonadotropin-releasing hormones generate dissimilar Ca(2+) signals in identified goldfish gonadotropes. Johnson JD, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1999 Nov;116(2):178-91

Nitric oxide as a calcium wave accelerator. Tordjmann T, et al. **Hepatology** 2000 Jul;32(1):156-7

Effects of cryopreservation on progesterone-induced ion fluxes and acrosome reaction in human spermatozoa. Rossato M, et al. **Hum Reprod** 2000 Aug;15(8):1739-43

Xid-like phenotypes: a B cell signalosome takes shape. Fruman DA, et al. **Immunity** 2000 Jul;13(1):1-3 (20 ref.)

BLNK: connecting Syk and Btk to calcium signals. Kurosaki T, et al. **Immunity** 2000 Jan;12(1):1-5 (39 ref.)

ATP-induced Ca2+ response mediated by P2U and P2Y purinoceptors in human macrophages: signalling from dying cells to macrophages. Oshimi Y, et al. **Immunology** 1999 Oct;98(2):220-7

Inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate formation, cytoplasmic calcium dynamics, and alpha-amylase secretion of pancreatic acini isolated from aged and chronically alcohol-fed rats. Siegmund E, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 2000 Feb;27(1):39-50

Calcium signaling during abiotic stress in plants. Knight H. **Int Rev Cytol** 2000;195:269-324

Induction of neutrophil calcium mobilization by phosphatidic acid-enriched plasma membranes. Bentz M, et al. **IUBMB Life** 1999 Aug;48(2):179-85

Ca(2+)-dependent gene expression mediated by MEF2 transcription factors. Blaeser F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 7;275(1):197-209

Novel function of phosphoinositide 3-kinase in T cell Ca2+ signaling. A phosphatidylinositol 3,4,5-trisphosphate-mediated Ca2+ entry mechanism. Hsu AL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 26;275(21):16242-50

NADPH oxidase activation increases the sensitivity of intracellular Ca2+ stores to inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate in human endothelial cells. Hu Q, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 26;275(21):15749-57

Neuronal Ca(2+) sensor 1. Characterization of the myristoylated protein, its cellular effects in permeabilized adrenal chromaffin cells, Ca(2+)-independent membrane association, and interaction with binding proteins, suggesting a role in rapid Ca(2+) signal transduction. McFerran BW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 15; 274(42):30258-65

Synergistic activation of NFAT by HIV-1 nef and the Ras/MAPK pathway. Manninen A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 2;275(22):16513-7

Divergent signaling pathways requiring discrete calcium signals mediate concurrent activation of two mitogen-activated protein kinases by gonadotropin-releasing hormone. Mulvaney JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 12;275(19):14182-9

A Ca(2+)-independent activation of a type IV cytosolic phospholipase A(2) underlies the receptor stimulation of arachidonic acid-dependent noncapacitative calcium entry. Osterhout JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 17; 275(11):8248-54

Nicotinic acid adenine dinucleotide phosphate-induced Ca(2+) release. Interactions among distinct Ca(2+) mobilizing mechanisms in starfish oocytes. Santella L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 24;275(12):8301-6

Rapid turnover of calcium in the endoplasmic reticulum during signaling. Studies with cameleon calcium indicators. Yu R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 4;275(31):23648-53

Human osteoblastic cells propagate intercellular calcium signals by two different mechanisms. Jørgensen NR, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 2000 Jun;15(6):1024-32

Agonist-dependent difference in the mechanisms involved in Ca2+ sensitization of smooth muscle of porcine coronary artery. Sato A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 2000 May;35(5):814-21

Diacylglycerol mediates the T-cell receptor-driven Ca(2+) influx in T cells by a novel mechanism independent of protein kinase C activation. Chakrabarti R, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 2000 May;78(2):222-30

Nicotinic acid adenine dinucleotide phosphate (NAADP(+)) is an essential regulator of T-lymphocyte Ca(2+)-signaling. Berg I, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Aug 7; 150(3):581-8

Cloning and characterization of a potassium-dependent sodium/calcium exchanger in Drosophila. Haug-Collet K, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1999 Nov 1;147(3):659-70

Cdc42 and Rac stimulate exocytosis of secretory granules by activating the IP(3)/calcium pathway in RBL-2H3 mast cells. Hong-Geller E, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Feb 7; 148(3):481-94

Capacitative calcium entry deficits and elevated luminal calcium content in mutant presenilin-1 knockin mice. Leissring MA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 May 15;149(4):793-8

Cytosolic phosphorylation of calnexin controls intracellular Ca(2+) oscillations via an interaction with SERCA2b. Roderick HL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Jun 12;149(6):1235-48

Meeting Koch's postulates for calcium signaling in cardiac hypertrophy [comment] Chien KR. **J Clin Invest** 2000 May; 105(10):1339-42 (63 ref.). Comment on: J Clin Invest 2000 May;105(10):1395-406.

Inhibition of Ca(2+) signaling by Mycobacterium tuberculosis is associated with reduced phagosome-lysosome fusion and increased survival within human macrophages. Malik ZA, et al. **J Exp Med** 2000 Jan 17;191(2):287-302

Urokinase receptor (CD87) aggregation triggers phosphoinositide hydrolysis and intracellular calcium mobilization in mononuclear phagocytes. Sitrin RG, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Dec 1;163(11):6193-200

Membrane ion channels as physiological targets for local Ca2+ signalling. Gordienko DV, et al. **J Microsc** 1999 Dec;196 (Pt 3):305-16

Mechanisms of synaptic vesicle recycling illuminated by fluorescent dyes. Cousin MA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Dec; 73(6):2227-39 (96 ref.)

Ca(2+) signaling via sigma(1)-receptors: novel regulatory mechanism affecting intracellular Ca(2+) concentration. Hayashi T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Jun; 293(3):788-98

Desensitisation of protease-activated receptor-1 (PAR-1) in rat astrocytes: evidence for a novel mechanism for terminating Ca2+ signalling evoked by the tethered ligand. Ubl JJ, et al. **J Physiol** 2000 Jun 1;525 Pt 2:319-30

Calcium dynamics and buffering in oculomotor neurones from mouse that are particularly resistant during amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (ALS)-related motoneurone

disease. Vanselow BK, et al. **J Physiol** 2000 Jun 1;525 Pt 2:433–45

Microheterogeneity of calcium signalling in dendrites. Pozzo-Miller LD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 2000 May 15;525 Pt 1:53–61 (55 ref.)

Epidermal growth factor-induced cytoprotection in human intestinal cells involves intracellular calcium signaling. Kokoska ER, et al. **J Surg Res** 2000 Feb;88(2):97–103

Feasibility of a sustained steep Ca(2+)Gradient in the cytosol of electrically non-excitable cells. Braiman A, et al. **J Theor Biol** 2000 Sep 7;206(1):115–30

Polycations induce calcium signaling in glomerular podocytes. Rüdiger F, et al. **Kidney Int** 1999 Nov; 56(5):1700–9

Calcium signaling in Streptococcus pneumoniae: implication of the kinetics of calcium transport. Trombe MC. **Microb Drug Resist** 1999 Winter;5(4):247–52

Multiple types of calcium signals are associated with cell division in zebrafish embryo. Chang DC, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 2000 Apr 15;49(2):111–22

Study of calcium signaling in non-excitable cells. Van Den Brink GR, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1999 Sep 15;46(6):418–33 (196 ref.)

Ways of looking at calcium. Whitaker M. **Microsc Res Tech** 1999 Sep 15;46(6):342–7 (95 ref.)

Calcium mobilization by arachidonic acid in trypanosomatids. Catisti R, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 2000 Feb 5; 105(2):261–71

Intercellular calcium waves in HeLa cells expressing GFP-labeled connexin 43, 32, or 26. Paemeleire K, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 2000 May;11(5):1815–27

Gating of store-operated channels by conformational coupling to ryanodine receptors. Kiselyov KI, et al. **Mol Cell** 2000 Aug;6(2):421–31

Binding of kidney nuclear proteins to the 5'-flanking region of the rat gene for Ca2+-binding protein regucalcin: involvement of Ca2+/calmodulin signaling. Murata T, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1999 Sep;199(1–2):35–40

Expression of calcium-binding protein regucalcin mRNA in the cloned rat hepatoma cells (H4-II-E) is stimulated through Ca2+ signaling factors: involvement of protein kinase C. Nakajima M, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1999 Aug; 198(1–2):101–7

Essential role for the C-terminal noncatalytic region of SHIP in FcgammaRIIB1-mediated inhibitory signaling. Aman MJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 May;20(10):3576–89

Integration of calcium and cyclic AMP signaling pathways by 14–3–3. Chow CW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Jan; 20(2):702–12

Concerted regulation of wild-type p53 nuclear accumulation and activation by S100B and calcium-dependent protein kinase C. Scotto C, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Oct; 19(10):7168–80

Nitric oxide pumps up calcium signalling [comment] [news] Charles A. **Nat Cell Biol** 1999 Dec;1(8):E193–5. Comment on: Nat Cell Biol 1999 Dec;1(8):467–71.

Calcium signalling in cardiac muscle: refractoriness revealed by coherent activation. DelPrincipe F, et al. **Nat Cell Biol** 1999 Oct;1(6):323–9

Intercellular communication mediated by the extracellular calcium-sensing receptor [see comments] Hofer AM, et al. **Nat Cell Biol** 2000 Jul;2(7):392–8. Comment in: Nat Cell Biol 2000 Jul;2(7):E126–7.

Chromaffin-cell stimulation triggers fast millimolar mitochondrial Ca2+ transients that modulate secretion [see comments] Montero M, et al. **Nat Cell Biol** 2000 Feb; 2(2):57–61. Comment in: Nat Cell Biol 2000 Feb;2(2):E25–7.

Coordination of calcium signalling by endothelial-derived nitric oxide in the intact liver [see comments] Patel S, et al. **Nat Cell Biol** 1999 Dec;1(8):467–71. Comment in: Nat Cell Biol 1999 Dec;1(8):E193–5.

High tide of calcium in mitochondria [news; comment] Pozzan T, et al. **Nat Cell Biol** 2000 Feb;2(2):E25–7. Comment on: Nat Cell Biol 2000 Feb;2(2):57–61.

Sharing calcium opens new avenues of signalling [comment] [news] Thomas AP. **Nat Cell Biol** 2000 Jul;2(7):E126–7. Comment on: Nat Cell Biol 2000 Jul;2(7):392–8.

Large-scale oscillatory calcium waves in the immature cortex. Garaschuk O, et al. **Nat Neurosci** 2000 May; 3(5):452–9

Calcium signalling in the guidance of nerve growth by netrin-1. Hong K, et al. **Nature** 2000 Jan 6;403(6765):93–8

Turning of nerve growth cones induced by localized increases in intracellular calcium ions. Zheng JQ. **Nature** 2000 Jan 6;403(6765):89–93

The in vivo modulation of dopamine synthesis by calcium ions: influences on the calcium independent release. Olivier V, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1999 Dec;35(6):431–8

Synaptic transmission induces transient Ca2+ concentration changes in cultured myenteric neurones. Vanden Berghe P, et al. **Neurogastroenterol Motil** 2000 Apr;12(2):117–24

Cytosolic Ca2+ oscillations by gastrin releasing peptide in single HIT-T15 cells. Karlsson S, et al. **Peptides** 1999; 20(5):579–87

Characterisation of explanted endothelial cells from mouse aorta: electrophysiology and Ca2+ signalling. Suh SH, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1999 Oct;438(5):612–20

Arabidopsis abi1-1 and abi2-1 phosphatase mutations reduce abscisic acid-induced cytoplasmic calcium rises in guard cells. Allen GJ, et al. **Plant Cell** 1999 Sep;11(9):1785–98

Control of pollen tube tip growth by a Rop GTPase-dependent pathway that leads to tip-localized calcium influx. Li H, et al. **Plant Cell** 1999 Sep; 11(9):1731–42

Possible involvement of phosphoinositide-Ca2+ signaling in the regulation of alpha-amylase expression and germination of rice seed (Oryza sativa L.). Kashem MA, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 2000 Apr;41(4):399–407

Cameleon calcium indicator reports cytoplasmic calcium dynamics in Arabidopsis guard cells. Allen GJ, et al. **Plant J** 1999 Sep;19(6):735–47

Cell-type-specific calcium responses to drought, salt and cold in the Arabidopsis root. Kiegle E, et al. **Plant J** 2000 Jul;23(2):267–78

Temperature sensing by plants: the primary characteristics of signal perception and calcium response. Plieth C, et al. **Plant J** 1999 Jun;18(5):491–7

Elemental propagation of calcium signals in response-specific patterns determined by environmental stimulus strength. Goddard H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Feb 15;97(4):1932–7

A calcium-dependent protein kinase can inhibit a calmodulin-stimulated Ca2+ pump (ACA2) located in the endoplasmic reticulum of Arabidopsis. Hwang I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 May 23;97(11):6224–9

Stimulation of CD95 (Fas) blocks T lymphocyte calcium channels through sphingomyelinase and sphingolipids. Lepple-Wienhues A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Nov 23;96(24):13795–800

Defects in inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptor expression, Ca(2+) signaling, and insulin secretion in the anx7(+/-) knockout mouse. Srivastava M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Nov 23;96(24):13783–8

From calcium blips to calcium puffs: theoretical analysis of the requirements for interchannel communication. Swillens S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Nov 23; 96(24):13750–5

Alteration of stimulus-specific guard cell calcium oscillations and stomatal closing in Arabidopsis det3 mutant. Allen GJ, et al. **Science** 2000 Sep 29;289(5488):2338–42

Signal transduction. The calcium entry pas de deux [comment] Berridge MJ, et al. **Science** 2000 Mar 3; 287(5458):1604–5. Comment on: Science 2000 Mar 3;287(5458):1647–51.

Perception of environmental signals by a marine diatom. Falciatore A, et al. **Science** 2000 Jun 30;288(5475):2363–6

Requirement of the inositol trisphosphate receptor for activation of store-operated Ca2+ channels [see comments] Ma HT, et al. **Science** 2000 Mar 3; 287(5458):1647–51. Comment in: Science 2000 Mar 3;287(5458):1604–5.

Apoptosis of T cells mediated by Ca2+-induced release of the transcription factor MEF2. Youn HD, et al. **Science** 1999 Oct 22;286(5440):790–3

Do extracellular Ca2+ signals carry information through neural tissue? [letter; comment] King RD, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 2000 Jan;23(1):12–3. Comment on: Trends Neurosci 1999 Sep;22(9):382–8.

CDPKs - a kinase for every Ca2+ signal? Harmon AC, et al. **Trends Plant Sci** 2000 Apr;5(4):154–9 (46 ref.)

[Pathophysiological basis of heart failure] Pieske B, et al. **Ther Umsch** 2000 May;57(5):284–92 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Oxytocin-induced oscillations of cytoplasmic Ca2+ in human myometrial cells. Fu X, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 2000 Mar;79(3):174–9

Distinct pharmacological properties of ET-1 and ET-3 on astroglial gap junctions and Ca(2+) signaling [see comments] Blomstrand F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Oct; 277(4 Pt 1):C616–27. Comment in: Am J Physiol 1999 Oct;277(4 Pt 1):C614–5.

The astrocytic endothelin system: toward solving a mystery focus on "distinct pharmacological properties of ET-1 and ET-3 on astroglial gap junctions and Ca(2+) signaling" [editorial; comment] Ehrenreich H. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Oct; 277(4 Pt 1):C614–5 (23 ref.). Comment on: Am J Physiol 1999 Oct;277(4 Pt 1):C616–27.

Tolbutamide and diazoxide modulate phospholipase C-linked Ca(2+) signaling and insulin secretion in beta-cells. Schöfl C, et al. **Am J Physiol Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Apr; 278(4):E639–47

Inhibition of calcium signaling in descending vasa recta endothelia by ANG II. Pallone TL, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Apr; 278(4):H1248–55

Inhibition of type I and III IP(3)Rs by TGF-beta is associated with impaired calcium release in mesangial cells. Sharma K, et al. **Am J Physiol Renal Physiol** 2000 Jun; 278(6):F1022–9

The effects of various organ preservation solutions on hepatocyte membrane potentials, intracellular calcium concentrations, and outcome following liver transplantation. Cohen AJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 2000 Feb; 179(2):154–60

Propofol inhibits Ca(2+) transients but not contraction in intact beating guinea pig hearts. Nakae Y, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Jun;90(6):1286–92

Propofol-induced modifications of cardiomyocyte calcium transient and sarcoplasmic reticulum function in rats. Guenoun T, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Feb;92(2):542–9

Effects of low concentrations of paraoxon on Ca(2+) mobilization in a human parotid salivary cell-line HSY. Sun X, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 2000 Aug;45(8):621–38

Lithium opens store-operated channels in human platelets. Gende OA. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jan 19; 267(2):546–50

Annexin V counteracts apoptosis while inducing Ca(2+) influx in human lymphocytic T cells. Gidon-Jeangirard C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Nov 30; 265(3):709–15

Rapid nongenomic effects of aldosterone in mineralocorticoid-receptor-knockout mice. Haseroth K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Dec 9;266(1):257–61

Rapid inhibition by sodium azide of the phosphoinositide-mediated calcium response to serotonin stimulation in human platelets: preservation in Alzheimer's disease. Hedin HL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Aug 2;274(2):472–6

Effects of photoreleased cADP-ribose on calcium transients and calcium sparks in myocytes isolated from guinea-pig and rat ventricle. Cui Y, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Sep 1;342 (Pt 2):269–73

Effect of sevoflurane on Ca2+ mobilization in Madin-Darby canine kidney cells. Jan CR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 2000 Feb 15;59(4):393–400

Novel effects of gossypol, a chemical contraceptive in man: mobilization of internal Ca(2+) and activation of external Ca(2+) entry in intact cells. Jan CR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Apr 17;1496(2–3):270–6

A specific inhibitor of p34(cdc2)/cyclin B suppresses fertilization-induced calcium oscillations in mouse eggs. Deng MQ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 2000 Apr;62(4):873–8

Injection of sperm cytosolic factor into mouse metaphase II oocytes induces different developmental fates according to the frequency of [Ca(2+)](i) oscillations and oocyte age. Gordo AC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 2000 May;62(5):1370–9

A bimodal pattern of InsP(3)-evoked elementary Ca(2+) signals in pancreatic acinar cells. Fogarty KE, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 May;78(5):2298–306

Distinct Ca(2+) signalling mechanisms induced by ATP and sphingosylphosphorylcholine in porcine aortic smooth muscle cells. Chin TY, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 Apr; 129(7):1365–74

The insulinotropic mechanism of the novel hypoglycaemic agent JTT-608: direct enhancement of Ca(2+) efficacy and increase of Ca(2+) influx by phosphodiesterase inhibition. Mukai E, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 Mar; 129(5):901–8

Screening in a cell-based assay for inhibitors of microglial nitric oxide production reveals calmodulin-regulated protein kinases as potential drug discovery targets. Mirzoeva S, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Oct 9;844(1–2):126–34

Platelet-activating factor induced Ca(2+) signaling in human microglia. Wang X, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Sep 18; 842(1):159–65

Enhanced BK-induced calcium responsiveness in PC12 cells expressing the C100 fragment of the amyloid precursor protein. Pascale A, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1999 Oct 1;72(2):205–13

Diverse effects of sphingosine on calcium mobilization and influx in differentiated HL-60 cells. Shin Y, et al. **Cell Calcium** 2000 May;27(5):269–80

Synchronization of Ca(2+)-signals within insulin-secreting pseudoislets: effects of gap-junctional uncouplers. Squires PE, et al. **Cell Calcium** 2000 May;27(5):287–96

The essential role of H2O2 in the regulation of intracellular Ca2+ by epidermal growth factor in rat-2 fibroblasts. Lee ZW, et al. **Cell Signal** 2000 Feb;12(2):91–8

Inhibition of bradykinin-induced phosphoinositide hydrolysis and Ca2+ mobilisation by phorbol ester in rat cultured vascular smooth muscle cells. Yang CM, et al. **Cell Signal** 1999 Dec;11(12):899–907

Quercetin decreased heart rate and cardiomyocyte Ca2+ oscillation frequency in rats and prevented cardiac hypertrophy in mice. Wang Y, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1999 May;20(5):426–30

Effect of sphingosine on Ca(2+)-induced reactions of the HL-60 cells. Astashkin EI, et al. **Dokl Biol Sci** 2000 Mar-Apr;371(1-6):217–20

Phasic characteristic of elementary Ca(2+) release sites underlies quantal responses to IP(3). Callamaras N, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Jul 17;19(14):3608–17

Active mitochondria surrounding the pancreatic acinar granule region prevent spreading of inositol trisphosphate-evoked local cytosolic Ca(2+) signals. Tinel H, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Sep 15;18(18):4999–5008

Differences in gonadotropin-releasing hormone-induced calcium signaling between melatonin-sensitive and melatonin-insensitive neonatal rat gonadotrophs. Zemková H, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Mar;141(3):1017–26

Ca2+-induced p38/SAPK signalling inhibited by the immunosuppressant cyclosporin A in human peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Kreideweiss S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Nov;265(3):1075–84

Inhibition of phosphatidylserine synthesis during Jurkat T cell activation. The phosphatase inhibitor, sodium ortho-vanadate bypasses the CD3/T cell receptor-induced second messenger signaling pathway. Pelassy C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Feb;267(4):984–92

CAMs and FGF cause a local submembrane calcium signal promoting axon outgrowth without a rise in bulk calcium concentration. Archer FR, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1999 Oct; 11(10):3565–73

Carbachol-induced changes in excitability and [Ca2+]i signalling in projection cells of medial entorhinal cortex layers II and III. Gloveli T, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1999 Oct;11(10):3626–36

Tyrosine kinase inhibitors and Ca2+ signaling: direct interactions with fura-2. Berts A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Feb 11;389(1):35–40

Discoupling the Ca(2+)-activation from the pore-forming function of the bi-component Panton-Valentine leucocidin in human PMNs. Baba Moussa L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Nov 19;461(3):280–6

Incorporation of N-propanoylneuraminic acid leads to calcium oscillations in oligodendrocytes upon the application of GABA. Schmidt C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Aug 4;478(3):276–80

Glucocorticoids-potent modulators of astrocytic calcium signaling. Simard M, et al. **Glia** 1999 Oct;28(1):1–12

Endothelin-mediated calcium signaling in preglomerular smooth muscle cells. Schroeder AC, et al. **Hypertension** 2000 Jan;35(1 Pt 2):280–6

Age and gonadotropins control Ca2+-spike acquisition in mouse oocytes isolated from early preantral follicles. Gomes JE, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1999 Nov;43(8):839–42

Volatile anesthetic action on muscle Ca2+ homeostasis. Blanck TJ. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1999 Dec;20(6):431–5

Sphingosine 1-phosphate formation and intracellular Ca2+ mobilization in human platelets: evaluation with sphingosine kinase inhibitors. Yang L, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1999 Jul;126(1):84–9

Angiotensin II initiates tyrosine kinase Pyk2-dependent signalings leading to activation of Rac1-mediated c-Jun NH2-terminal kinase. Murasawa S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 1;275(35):26856–63

Phosphatidic acid induces calcium influx in neutrophils via verapamil-sensitive calcium channels. Siddiqui RA, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 2000 May;78(2):297–304

Vanadate induces calcium signaling, Ca2+ release-activated Ca2+ channel activation, and gene expression in T lymphocytes and RBL-2H3 mast cells via thiol oxidation. Ehring GR, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jan 15;164(2):679–87

Mannosylated lipoarabinomannan antagonizes Mycobacterium tuberculosis-induced macrophage apoptosis by altering Ca+2-dependent cell signaling. Rojas M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 Jul;182(1):240–51

Regulation of calcium signalling by docosahexaenoic acid in human T-cells. Implication of CRAC channels. Bonin A, et al. **J Lipid Res** 2000 Feb;41(2):277–84

Glial and neuronal cells express functional chemokine receptor CXCR4 and its natural ligand stromal cell-derived factor 1. Bajetto A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Dec; 73(6):2348–57

Lysophosphatidic acid inhibits Ca2+ signaling in response to epidermal growth factor receptor stimulation in human astrocytoma cells by a mechanism involving phospholipase C(gamma) and a G(alphai) protein. Hernández M, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Oct;75(4):1575–82

Amine weak bases disrupt vesicular storage and promote exocytosis in chromaffin cells. Mundorf ML, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Dec;73(6):2397–405

Cannabinoids enhance NMDA-elicited Ca2+ signals in cerebellar granule neurons in culture. Netzeband JG, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Oct 15;19(20):8765–77

W-7 induces [Ca(2+)](i) increases in Madin-Darby canine kidney (MDCK) cells. Jan CR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Jan;292(1):358–65

Single-cell recombinant pharmacology: bovine alpha(1a)-adrenoceptors in rat-1 fibroblasts release intracellular ca(2+), display subtype-characteristic agonism and antagonism, and exhibit an antagonist-reversible inverse concentration-response phase. Pediani JD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Jun; 293(3):887–95

Signaling mechanisms for muscarinic receptor-mediated coronary vasoconstriction in isolated rat hearts. Zhang Y, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Apr;293(1):96–106

K+ channel blockers and Ca2+ signals in basket cell terminals [comment] Robertson B, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Oct 1;520 Pt 1:1. Comment on: J Physiol (Lond) 1999 Oct 1;520 Pt 1:65–78.

Novel effects of clotrimazole on Ca2+ signaling in Madin Darby canine kidney cells. Jan CR, et al. **Life Sci** 2000; 66(23):2289–96

Dangerous signals from E. coli toxin [news] Ludwig A, et al. **Nat Med** 2000 Jul;6(7):741–2

Influence of a Na+-H+ exchange inhibitor ethylisopropylamiloride, a Na+-Ca2+ exchange inhibitor KB-R7943 and their combination on the increases in contractility and Ca2+ transient induced by angiotensin II in isolated adult rabbit ventricular myocytes. Fujita S, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1999 Nov; 360(5):575–84

Ca2+ entry but not Ca2+ release is necessary for desensitization of ET(A)receptors in airway apithelial cells. Meyer T, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 2000 Feb;361(2):120–6

Caffeine inhibits a low affinity but not a high affinity mechanism for cholecystokinin-evoked Ca2+ signalling and amylase release from guinea pig pancreatic acini. Sjödin L, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 2000 Feb;361(2):113–9

AR-R15896AR blocks the early NMDA-induced loss of MAP2 in primary cortical cultures. Laferrière NB, et al. **Neurol Res** 1999 Jul;21(5):524–8

Calcium-mediated endothelin signaling in C6 rat glioma cells. Sedo A, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1999 Feb;33(1):13–7

Rapamycin and FK506 induce long-term potentiation by pairing stimulation via an intracellular Ca(2+) signaling mechanism in rat hippocampal CA1 neurons. Terashima A, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 2000 Jul 24;39(10):1920–8

Cyclic GMP evoked calcium transients in olfactory receptor cell growth cones. Kafitz KW, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 Mar 20;11(4):677–81

Lysophosphatidic acid-induced calcium signals in cultured rat oligodendrocytes. Möller T, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Sep 29;10(14):2929–32

Methamphetamine induces cytosolic Ca2+ oscillations in the VTA dopamine neurons. Uramura K, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 Apr 7;11(5):1057–61

Caffeine-sensitive Ca2+ stores in carp retinal bipolar cells. Wu D, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Dec 16;10(18):3897–901

Adenosine triphosphate mobilizes cytosolic calcium and modulates ionic currents in mouse taste receptor cells. Kim YV, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Sep 1;290(3):165–8

Effects of phospholipase A2 inhibitors on Ca2+ oscillations in pancreatic acinar cells. Mizuno N, et al. **Pancreas** 2000 Jan;20(1):77–83

Ammonium triggers calcium elevation in cultured mouse microglial cells by initiating Ca(2+) release from thapsigargin-sensitive intracellular stores. Minelli A, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 2000 Jan;439(3):370–7

A lipochito-oligosaccharide, Nod factor, induces transient calcium influx in soybean suspension-cultured cells. Yokoyama T, et al. **Plant J** 2000 Apr;22(1):71–8

Elevation of the cytosolic free [Ca2+] is indispensable for the transduction of the Nod factor signal in alfalfa. Felle HH, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1999 Sep;121(1):273–80

Soluble complexes of regulated upon activation, normal T cells expressed and secreted (RANTES) and glycosaminoglycans suppress HIV-1 infection but do not induce Ca(2+) signaling. Burns JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Dec 7;96(25):14499–504

Reactive oxygen species and nitric oxide mediate plasticity of neuronal calcium signaling. Yermolaieva O, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jan 4;97(1):448–53

Facilitation of calcium influx by propylene glycol through the voltage-dependent calcium channels in PC12 cells. Hattori T, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1999; 105(3):179–84

Pathogenesis of a bleeding disorder characterized by platelet unresponsiveness to thromboxane A2. Fuse I, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 2000;26(1):43–5

Differential regulation of Ca2+ influx by fMLP and PAF in human neutrophils: possible involvement of store-operated Ca2+ channel. Chen LW, et al. **Shock** 2000 Mar;13(3):175–82

CXCR2 stimulation primes CXCR1 [Ca2+]i responses to IL-8 in human neutrophils. Hauser CJ, et al. **Shock** 1999 Dec;12(6):428–37

Influence of SIN-1 on platelet Ca2+ handling in patients with suspected coronary artery disease: ex vivo and in vitro studies. Le Quan Sang KH, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 2000 May;83(5):752–8

GENETICS

Mutations in the rod outer segment membrane guanylate cyclase in a cone-rod dystrophy cause defects in calcium signaling. Duda T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Oct 19; 38(42):13912–9

Nuclear calcium-activated gene expression: possible roles in neuronal plasticity and epileptogenesis. Bading H. **Epilepsy Res** 1999 Sep;36(2-3):225–31 (30 ref.)

The effect of C-terminal truncation of the recombinant delta-opioid receptor on Ca2+i signaling. Harrison C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Aug 27;379(2-3):237–42

Presenilin-2 mutations modulate amplitude and kinetics of inositol 1, 4,5-trisphosphate-mediated calcium signals. Leissring MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 12; 274(46):32535–8

Preserved close linkage between the genes encoding troponin I and troponin T, reflecting an evolution of adapter proteins coupling the Ca(2+) signaling of contractility. Huang QQ, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1999 Dec;49(6):780–8

[Calcium-responsive genes in neurons] Tsuda M, et al. **Seikagaku** 1999 Jul;71(7):515–20 **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Characterization of platelet-activating factor-induced cytosolic calcium mobilization in human eosinophils. Oshiro T, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 2000 May;30(5):699–705

Ig-alpha cytoplasmic truncation renders immature B cells more sensitive to antigen contact. Kraus M, et al. **Immunity** 1999 Nov;11(5):537–45

Single channel properties and regulated expression of Ca(2+) release-activated Ca(2+) (CRAC) channels in human T cells. Fomina AF, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Sep 18; 150(6):1435–44

The balance of protein kinase C and calcium signaling directs T cell subset development. Noble A, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Feb 15;164(4):1807–13

Transient translocation of the B cell receptor and Src homology 2 domain-containing inositol phosphatase to lipid rafts: evidence toward a role in calcium regulation. Petrie RJ, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Aug 1;165(3):1220–7

Regulation of the calcium/NF-AT T cell activation pathway by the D2 domain of CD45. Wang Y, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Mar 1;164(5):2557–64

PHYSIOLOGY

Ruled by waves? Intracellular and intercellular calcium signalling. Røttingen J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 2000 Jul; 169(3):203–19 (169 ref.)

The role of intracellular calcium signaling in premature protease activation and the onset of pancreatitis. Krüger B, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 Jul;157(1):43–50

Spatial and temporal aspects of calcium sparks in porcine tracheal smooth muscle cells. Pabelick CM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Nov;277(5 Pt 1):L1018–25

Na(+) entry via store-operated channels modulates Ca(2+) signaling in arterial myocytes. Arnon A, et al. **Am J Physiol Cell Physiol** 2000 Jan;278(1):C163–73

Mechanical strain-induced Ca(2+) waves are propagated via ATP release and purinergic receptor activation [see comments] Sauer H, et al. **Am J Physiol Cell Physiol** 2000 Aug;279(2):C295–307. Comment in: Am J Physiol Cell Physiol 2000 Aug;279(2):C281–3.

Extracellular ATP-mediated propagation of Ca(2+) waves. Focus on "mechanical strain-induced Ca(2+) waves are propagated via ATP release and purinergic receptor activation" [editorial; comment] Schwiebert EM. **Am J Physiol Cell Physiol** 2000 Aug;279(2):C281–3. Comment on: Am J Physiol Cell Physiol 2000 Aug;279(2):C295–307.

Receptor-induced Ca(2+) signaling in cultured myenteric neurons. vanden Berghe P, et al. **Am J Physiol Gastrointest Liver Physiol** 2000 Jun; 278(6):G905–14

Ouabain augments Ca(2+) transients in arterial smooth muscle without raising cytosolic Na(+). Arnon A, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Aug;279(2):H679–91

Hypotonic stress-induced dual Ca(2+) responses in bovine aortic endothelial cells. Oike M, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Aug;279(2):H630–8

K(+) channel inhibition, calcium signaling, and vasomotor tone in canine pulmonary artery smooth muscle. Doi S, et al. **Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol** 2000 Aug; 279(2):L242–51

Tyrosine kinase-dependent calcium signaling in airway smooth muscle cells. Tolloczko B, et al. **Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol** 2000 Jun; 278(6):L1138–45

Meningeal cells can communicate with astrocytes by calcium signaling. Grafstein B, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2000 Jan; 47(1):18–25

Differential effect of glycolytic intermediaries upon cyclic ADP-ribose-, inositol 1',4',5'-trisphosphate-, and nicotinate adenine dinucleotide phosphate-induced Ca(2+) release systems. Chini EN, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Oct 15;370(2):294–9

In human hypercholesterolemia increased reactivity of vascular smooth muscle cells is due to altered subcellular Ca(2+) distribution. Fleischhacker E, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 2000 Mar;149(1):33–42

Cellular activation by Ca2+ release from stores in the endoplasmic reticulum but not by increased free Ca2+ in the cytosol. Strayer DS, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Nov 15;344 Pt 1:39–46

Mechanisms underlying spontaneous calcium spiking in aequorin-loaded ROS 17/2.8 cells. Mullins RD, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 2000 Jul;21(5):329–37

Polarity in intracellular calcium signaling. Petersen OH, et al. **Bioessays** 1999 Oct;21(10):851–60 (101 ref.)

Regulation of exocytosis via release of Ca(2+) from intracellular stores. Tse FW, et al. **Bioessays** 1999 Oct; 21(10):861–5 (30 ref.)

Follicle-stimulating hormone mediated calcium signaling by the alternatively spliced growth factor type I receptor. Touyz RM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 2000 Apr;62(4):1067–74

Comparison of Ca(2+) sparks produced independently by two ryanodine receptor isoforms (type 1 or type 3). Conklin MW, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Apr;78(4):1777–85

An image-based model of calcium waves in differentiated neuroblastoma cells. Fink CC, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Jul; 79(1):163–83

Switching from simple to complex oscillations in calcium signaling. Kummer U, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Sep; 79(3):1188–95

Inhibition of Ca(2+) sparks by ruthenium red in permeabilized rat ventricular myocytes. Lukyanenko V, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Sep;79(3):1273–84

Amplitude-dependent spike-broadening and enhanced Ca(2+) signaling in GnRH-secreting neurons. Van Goor F, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Sep;79(3):1310–23

Intercellular Ca2+ waves in mechanically stimulated articular chondrocytes. D'Andrea P, et al. **Biorheology** 2000;37(1-2):75–83

Rapid tyrosine phosphorylation and activation of Bruton's tyrosine/Tec kinases in platelets induced by collagen binding or CD32 cross-linking. Oda A, et al. **Blood** 2000 Mar 1;95(5):1663–70

Estradiol-stimulated nitric oxide release in human granulocytes is dependent on intracellular calcium transients: evidence of a cell surface estrogen receptor. Stefano GB, et al. **Blood** 2000 Jun 15;95(12):3951–8

Ionic changes accompanying astrocytic intercellular calcium waves triggered by mechanical cell damaging stimulation.

Paemeleire K, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Feb 28;857(1-2):235-45
Muscarinic receptor-mediated calcium signaling in spiral ganglion neurons of the mammalian cochlea. Rome C, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Nov 6;846(2):196-203
Potassium depolarization-induced cAMP stimulates somatostatin mRNA levels in cultured diencephalic neurons. Tolón R, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jun 23; 868(2):338-46
Sex and NO—beyond regulation of vasomotor tone [editorial; comment] Barton M. **Cardiovasc Res** 2000 Apr;46(1):20-3 . Comment on: Cardiovasc Res 2000 Apr;46(1):111-8.
Protein targeting and calcium signaling microdomains in neuronal cells. Blackstone C, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1999 Nov; 26(5):181-92 (97 ref.)
Ca2+ signaling down-regulation in ageing and Alzheimer's disease: why is Ca2+ so difficult to measure? Chen M, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1999 Sep-Oct;26(3-4):149-54 (36 ref.)
Intracellular calcium oscillations regulate ciliary beat frequency of airway epithelial cells. Evans JH, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1999 Sep-Oct;26(3-4):103-10
Calcium signal transduction from caveolae. Isshiki M, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1999 Nov;26(5):201-8 (89 ref.)
G protein-dependent Ca2+ signaling complexes in polarized cells. Muallem S, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1999 Nov;26(5):173-80 (88 ref.)
Mitochondria as biosensors of calcium microdomains. Rizzuto R, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1999 Nov;26(5):193-9 (31 ref.)
Permeability transition pore regulates both mitochondrial membrane potential and agonist-evoked Ca2+ signals in oligodendrocyte progenitors. Smaili SS, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1999 Sep-Oct;26(3-4):121-30
Subcellular organization of agonist-evoked Ca(2+) waves in the blowfly salivary gland. Zimmermann B. **Cell Calcium** 2000 May;27(5):297-307
Evidence for Ca(2+) activation and inactivation sites on the luminal side of the cardiac ryanodine receptor complex. Ching LL, et al. **Circ Res** 2000 Aug 4;87(3):201-6
Microtubule disruption modulates Ca(2+) signaling in rat cardiac myocytes. Gómez AM, et al. **Circ Res** 2000 Jan 7-21;86(1):30-6
Ringing changes to the 'bell-shaped curve'. Bootman MD, et al. **Curr Biol** 1999 Dec 2;9(23):R876-8
Microscopic properties of elementary Ca2+ release sites in non-excitable cells. Thomas D, et al. **Curr Biol** 2000 Jan 13;10(1):8-15
CaM-kinases: modulators of synaptic plasticity. Soderling TR. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 2000 Jun;10(3):375-80 (36 ref.)
Ca(2+) signalling and control of guard-cell volume in stomatal movements. Blatt MR. **Curr Opin Plant Biol** 2000 Jun;3(3):196-204 (84 ref.)
Simultaneous recording of calcium transients and reactive oxygen intermediates of human polymorphonuclear granulocytes in response to formyl-Met-Leu-Phe and the environmental agent sulfite. Grundler W, et al. **Cytometry** 2000 Jul 1;40(3):219-29
Down-regulation of the inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptor in mouse eggs following fertilization or parthenogenetic activation. Jellerette T, et al. **Dev Biol** 2000 Jul 15; 223(2):238-50
Biphasic elevation of [Ca(2+)](i) in individual human spermatozoa exposed to progesterone. Kirkman-Brown JC, et al. **Dev Biol** 2000 Jun 15;222(2):326-35
Cortical actin filaments form rapidly during photopolarization and are required for the development of calcium gradients in Pelvetia compressa zygotes. Pu R, et al. **Dev Biol** 2000 Jun 15;222(2):440-9
Two different but converging messenger pathways to intracellular Ca(2+) release: the roles of nicotinic acid adenine dinucleotide phosphate, cyclic ADP-ribose and inositol trisphosphate. Cancela JM, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Jun 1;19(11):2549-57
Active mitochondria surrounding the pancreatic acinar granule region prevent spreading of inositol trisphosphate-evoked local cytosolic Ca(2+) signals. Tinel H, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Sep 15;18(18):4999-5008
Rhythmic bursts of calcium transients in acute anterior pituitary slices. Bonnefont X, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Mar;141(3):868-75
CAMs and FGF cause a local submembrane calcium signal promoting axon outgrowth without a rise in bulk calcium concentration. Archer FR, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1999 Oct; 11(10):3565-73
Circadian modulation of calcium levels in cells in the suprachiasmatic nucleus. Colwell CS. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 Feb;12(2):571-6
Signal transduction mechanisms linking increased extracellular calcium to proliferation in ovarian surface epithelial cells. Hobson SA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 2000 Jul 10;258(1):1-11
Intracellular calcium signalling in magnocellular neurones of the rat supraoptic nucleus: understanding the autoregulatory mechanisms. Dayanithi G, et al. **Exp Physiol** 2000 Mar;85 Spec No:75S-84S (53 ref.)
Effects of shear stress on [Ca2+]i and membrane potential of vascular endothelium of intact rat blood vessels. Marchenko SM, et al. **Exp Physiol** 2000 Jan;85(1):43-8
Calcium cell signalling and cataract: role of the endoplasmic reticulum. Duncan G, et al. **Eye** 1999 Jun;13 (Pt 3b):480-3 (32 ref.)
Mechanism of receptor-oriented intercellular calcium wave propagation in hepatocytes. Dupont G, et al. **FASEB J** 2000 Feb;14(2):279-89
Role of sphingosine kinase in Ca(2+) signalling by epidermal growth factor receptor. Meyer zu Heringdorf D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Nov 19;461(3):217-22
Calcium signaling and oxidant stress in the vasculature. Lounsbury KM, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 2000 May 1; 28(9):1362-9 (71 ref.)
Lysophospholipids trigger calcium signals but not DNA synthesis in cortical astrocytes. Fuentes E, et al. **Glia** 1999 Dec;28(3):272-6
Intercellular Ca(2+) waves induce temporally and spatially distinct intracellular Ca(2+) oscillations in glia. Strahonja-Packard A, et al. **Glia** 1999 Nov;28(2):97-113
Simultaneous monitoring of slow cell motility and calcium signals of the guinea pig outer hair cells. Surina AM, et al. **Hear Res** 2000 Aug;146(1-2):121-33
Tec kinases: a family with multiple roles in immunity. Yang WC, et al. **Immunity** 2000 Apr;12(4):373-82 (58 ref.)
Potential mechanism for bradykinin-activated and inositol tetrakisphosphate-dependent Ca2+ influx by Ras and GAP1 in fibroblast cells. Higashida H, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1999 Dec;45(1-3):7-11 (27 ref.)
Selected contribution: PKC activation inhibits Ca(2+) signaling in tracheal epithelial cells kept in simulated microgravity. Felix JA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Aug; 89(2):855-64; discussion 848
[Ca(2+)](i) oscillation frequency regulates agonist-stimulated NF-kappaB transcriptional activity. Hu Q, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 26;274(48):33995-8
Localization of the cyclic ADP-ribose-dependent calcium signaling pathway in hepatocyte nucleus. Khoo KM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 11;275(32):24807-17
Cyclic GMP-dependent protein kinase signaling pathway inhibits RhoA-induced Ca2+ sensitization of contraction in vascular smooth muscle. Sauzeau V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 14;275(28):21722-9
Differential activation of brain-derived neurotrophic factor gene promoters I and III by Ca2+ signals evoked via L-type voltage-dependent and N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor Ca2+ channels. Tabuchi A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 9;275(23):17269-75
CaV2.2 and CaV2.3 (N- and R-type) Ca2+ channels in depolarization-evoked entry of Ca2+ into mouse sperm. Wennemuth G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 14; 275(28):21210-7
Lipid phosphate phosphatase-1 and Ca2+ control lysophosphatidate signaling through EDG-2 receptors. Xu J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 8;275(36):27520-30
The role of endoplasmic reticular Ca(2+) stores in cell viability and tumor necrosis factor-alpha production of the murine macrophage RAW 264.7 cell line. Chen YJ, et al. **J Biomed Sci** 2000 Mar-Apr;7(2):122-7
Discrete intracellular Ca(2+) pools coupled to two distinct Ca(2+) influx pathways in human platelets. Sun B, et al. **J Biomed Sci** 2000 Jan-Feb;7(1):35-41
Inhibition of transmembrane calcium influx induces decrease in proteoglycan synthesis in immature rat Sertoli cells. Fagnen G, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1999 Dec;76(2):322-31
The C2B domain of synaptotagmin is a Ca(2+)-sensing module essential for exocytosis. Desai RC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Sep 4;150(5):1125-36
The mammalian Sec6/8 complex interacts with Ca(2+) signaling complexes and regulates their activity. Shin DM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Sep 4;150(5):1101-12
Target-cell contact activates a highly selective capacitative calcium entry pathway in cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Zweifach A. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Feb 7;148(3):603-14
Nitric oxide induces dose-dependent CA(2+) transients and causes temporal morphological hyperpolarization in human neutrophils. Loitto VM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 2000 Mar; 182(3):402-13
Effect of aging on the mechanisms of PTH-induced calcium influx in rat intestinal cells. Massheimer V, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 2000 Mar;182(3):429-37
Calcium signaling induced by adhesion mediates protein tyrosine phosphorylation and is independent of pHi. Trinkaus-Randall V, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 2000 Sep; 184(3):385-99
Regulation of the RhoA pathway in human endothelial cell spreading on type IV collagen: role of calcium influx. Masiero L, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Oct;112 (Pt 19):3205-13
Comparison of a Ca(2+)-gated conductance and a second-messenger-gated conductance in rat olfactory neurons. Okada Y, et al. **J Exp Biol** 2000 Feb;203 Pt 3:567-73
Mechanism of Ca2+ release at fertilization in mammals. Swann K, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1999 Oct 15;285(3):267-75 (76 ref.)
Bimodal control of a Ca(2+)-activated Cl(-) channel by different Ca(2+) signals. Kuruma A, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 2000 Jan;115(1):59-80
Rapid activation of the cardiac ryanodine receptor by submillisecond calcium stimuli [published erratum appears in J Gen Physiol 2000 Mar;115(3):389] Zahradníková A, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1999 Dec;114(6):787-98
ICAM-1-coupled cytoskeletal rearrangements and transendothelial lymphocyte migration involve intracellular calcium signaling in brain endothelial cell lines. Etienne-Manneville S, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Sep 15; 165(6):3375-83
Regulation of human eosinophil migration across lung epithelial monolayers by distinct calcium signaling mechanisms in the two cell types. Liu L, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Nov 15;163(10):5649-55
Substance P activates coincident NF-AT- and NF-kappa B-dependent adhesion molecule gene expression in microvascular endothelial cells through intracellular calcium mobilization. Quinlan KL, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Nov 15;163(10):5656-65
Cyclic ADP-ribose. Guse AH. **J Mol Med** 2000;78(1):26-35 (88 ref.)
Molecular mechanisms of calcium-dependent excitotoxicity. Sattler R, et al. **J Mol Med** 2000;78(1):3-13 (102 ref.)
Spike-dependent calcium influx in dendrites of the cricket giant interneuron. Ogawa H, et al. **J Neurobiol** 2000 Jul; 44(1):45-56
Analyses of signal transduction cascades reveal an essential role of calcium ions for regulation of melatonin biosynthesis in the light-sensitive pineal organ of the rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss). Kroeber S, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Jun;74(6):2478-89
Internal calcium modulates apparent affinity of metabotropic GABA receptors. Shen W, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1999 Dec; 82(6):3298-306
Mapping of IP(3)-mediated Ca(2+) signals in single human neuroblastoma SH-SY5Y cells: cell volume shaping the Ca(2+) signal. van Acker K, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Feb;83(2):1052-7
Dendritic spikes and their influence on extracellular calcium signaling. Wiest MC, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Mar; 83(3):1329-37
ATP-mediated glia signaling. Cotrina ML, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Apr 15;20(8):2835-44
P2Y(1) purinoceptor-mediated Ca(2+) signaling and Ca(2+) wave propagation in dorsal spinal cord astrocytes. Fam SR, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Apr 15;20(8):2800-8
Heteromeric assembly of GABA(B)R1 and GABA(B)R2 receptor subunits inhibits Ca(2+) current in sympathetic neurons. Filippov AK, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Apr 15; 20(8):2867-74
Two distinct Ca(2+)-dependent signaling pathways regulate the motor output of cochlear outer hair cells. Frolenkov GI, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Aug 15;20(16):5940-8
Imaging extracellular waves of glutamate during calcium signaling in cultured astrocytes. Innocenti B, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Mar 1;20(5):1800-8
Calmodulin-binding peptide PEP-19 modulates activation of calmodulin kinase II In situ. Johanson RA, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Apr 15;20(8):2860-6
NMDA receptor-mediated subthreshold Ca(2+) signals in spines of hippocampal neurons. Kovalchuk Y, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Mar 1;20(5):1791-9
Regulation of calcineurin by growth cone calcium waves controls neurite extension. Lautermilch NJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Jan 1;20(1):315-25
Bidirectional modulation of exocytosis by angiotensin II involves multiple G-protein-regulated transduction pathways in chromaffin cells. Teschemacher AG, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Jul 1;20(13):4776-85
In vivo spectrometric calcium flux recordings of intrinsic Caudate-Putamen cells and transplanted IMR-32 neuroblastoma cells using miniature fiber optrodes in anesthetized and awake rats and monkeys. Duff Davis M, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 2000 Jun 30;99(1-2):9-23
Noradrenaline effects on pyruvate decarboxylation: correlation with calcium signaling. Chen Y, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1999 Nov 15;58(4):599-606
Requirement of glycolytic and mitochondrial energy supply for loading of Ca(2+) stores and InsP(3)-mediated Ca(2+) signaling in rat hippocampus astrocytes. Kahlert S, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2000 Aug 15;61(4):409-20
Innervation pattern and Ca2+ signalling in labial salivary glands of healthy individuals and patients with primary Sjögren's syndrome (pSS). Pedersen AM, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 2000 Mar;29(3):97-109
Antibodies to glycolipids and cholera toxin B subunit do not initiate Ca++ signaling in rat Schwann cells. Skoff AM, et al. **J Peripher Nerv Syst** 1998;3(1):19-27
Mechanisms underlying InsP3-evoked global Ca2+ signals in mouse pancreatic acinar cells. Fogarty KE, et al. **J Physiol** 2000 Aug 1;526 Pt 3:515-26
Ca2+ sparks and Ca2+ waves in saponin-permeabilized rat ventricular myocytes. Lukyanenko V, et al. **J Physiol** 1999 Dec 15;521 Pt 3:575-85
Dynamic Ca2+ signalling in rat arterial smooth muscle cells under the control of local renin-angiotensin system. Asada Y, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Dec 1;521 Pt 2:497-505
Muscarinic M1 receptors activate phosphoinositide turnover and Ca2+ mobilisation in rat sympathetic neurones, but this signalling pathway does not mediate M-current inhibition. del Rio E, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Oct 1; 520 Pt 1:101-11
Ca2+ signalling in rat vascular smooth muscle cells: a role for protein kinase C at physiological vasoconstrictor concentrations of vasopressin. Fan J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 2000 May 1;524 Pt 3:821-31
Stimulation of exocytosis without a calcium signal. Hille B, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Oct 1;520 Pt 1:23-31 (57 ref.)
Distinct temporal profiles of activity-dependent calcium increase in pyramidal neurons of the rat visual cortex. Kato N, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Sep 1;519 Pt 2:467-79
The role of Ca2+ feedback in shaping InsP3-evoked Ca2+ signals in mouse pancreatic acinar cells. Kidd JF, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Oct 1;520 Pt 1:187-201

CALCIUM SIGNALING

A novel role for membrane potential in the modulation of intracellular Ca2+ oscillations in rat megakaryocytes. **Mason MJ, et al. J Physiol (Lond)** 2000 Apr 15;524 Pt 2:437–46

Tonotopic variations of calcium signalling in turtle auditory hair cells. Ricci AJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 2000 Apr 15; 524 Pt 2:423–36

Smooth muscle: PKC-induced Ca2+ sensitisation by myosin phosphatase inhibition [comment] Ruegg JC. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Oct 1;520 Pt 1:3. Comment on: J Physiol (Lond) 1999 Oct 1;520 Pt 1:139–52.

The role of the sarcoplasmic reticulum as a Ca2+ sink in rat uterine smooth muscle cells. Shmigol AV, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Oct 1;520 Pt 1:153–63

What determines the initiation of the heartbeat? [comment] Terrar D, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 2000 Apr 15;524 Pt 2:316 . Comment on: J Physiol (Lond) 2000 Apr 15;524 Pt 2:415–22.

Sea urchin egg preparations as systems for the study of calcium-triggered exocytosis. Zimmerberg J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Oct 1;520 Pt 1:15–21 (48 ref.)

Priming of neutrophil [Ca2+]i signaling and oxidative burst by human fracture fluids [letter; comment] Street JT, et al. **J Trauma** 2000 Jul;49(1):167–8. Comment on: J Trauma 1999 Nov;47(5):854–8.

Role of regucalcin in calcium signaling. Yamaguchi M. **Life Sci** 2000 Mar 31;66(19):1769–80 (117 ref.)

Calcium imaging in cell-cell signaling. Slusarski DC, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 2000;135:253–61

Calreticulin couples calcium release and calcium influx in integrin-mediated calcium signaling. Kwon MS, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 2000 Apr;11(4):1433–43

Calcium-myristoyl switches turn on new lights [news] Meyer T, et al. **Nat Cell Biol** 1999 Aug;1(4):E93–5

Calretinin modifies presynaptic calcium signaling in frog saccular hair cells. Edmonds B, et al. **Nat Neurosci** 2000 Aug;3(8):786–90

Calcium on the up: supralinear calcium signaling in central neurons [see comments] Emptage NJ. **Neuron** 1999 Nov; 24(3):495–7 (12 ref.). Comment in: Neuron 1999 Nov;24(3):727–37.

SV2A and SV2B function as redundant Ca2+ regulators in neurotransmitter release. Janz R, et al. **Neuron** 1999 Dec; 24(4):1003–16

Supralinear Ca2+ signaling by cooperative and mobile Ca2+ buffering in Purkinje neurons. Maeda H, et al. **Neuron** 1999 Dec;24(4):989–1002

Calcium-mediated endothelin signaling in C6 rat glioma cells. Sedo A, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1999 Feb;33(1):13–7

Cyclic GMP evoked calcium transients in olfactory receptor cell growth cones. Kafitz KW, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 Mar 20;11(4):677–81

Methamphetamine induces cytosolic Ca2+ oscillations in the VTA dopamine neurons. Uramura K, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 Apr 7;11(5):1057–61

Co-expression of calcium signaling components in vertebrate taste bud cells [published erratum appears in Neurosci Lett 2000 Jun 30;287(3):239] Asano-Miyoshi M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Mar 31;283(1):61–4

Intracellular Ca(2+) signaling is required for neurotrophin-induced potentiation in the adult rat hippocampus. Kang H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Mar 24; 282(3):141–4

Effects of neurosteroids on Ca(2+) signaling mediated by recombinant N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor expressed in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Mukai H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Mar 17;282(1–2):93–6

Ca2+ signaling in gerbil CA3 hippocampal neurons following transient in vivo ischemia. Shuttleworth CW, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Jun 2;286(2):75–8

Long-term potentiation of Ca2+ signal in the rat auditory cortex. Seki K, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1999 Aug;34(3):187–97

The galanin receptor type 2 initiates multiple signaling pathways in small cell lung cancer cells by coupling to G(q), G(i) and G(12) proteins. Wittau N, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Aug 31;19(37):4199–209

Calcium ion in skeletal muscle: its crucial role for muscle function, plasticity, and disease. Berchtold MW, et al. **Physiol Rev** 2000 Jul;80(3):1215–65 (575 ref.)

Calcium-mediated signaling during sandalwood somatic embryogenesis. Role for exogenous calcium as second messenger. Anil VS, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Aug; 123(4):1301–12

Opposing effects of protein kinase C and protein kinase A on metabotropic glutamate receptor signaling: selective desensitization of the inositol trisphosphate/Ca2+ pathway by phosphorylation of the receptor-G protein-coupling domain. Francesconi A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 May 23;97(11):6185–90

Calsenilin reverses presenilin-mediated enhancement of calcium signaling. Leissring MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jul 18;97(15):8590–3

Neuronal calcium sparks and intracellular calcium "noise". Melamed-Book N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Dec 21;96(26):15217–21

The ryanodine receptor is essential for larval development in Drosophila melanogaster. Sullivan KM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 May 23;97(11):5942–7

Mechanism of ATP-induced [Ca(2+)](i) mobilization in rat basilar smooth muscle cells. Aoki K, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Jun;31(6):1377–84; discussion 1384–5

Exclusion of known protease-activated receptors in factor VIIa-induced signal transduction. Petersen LC, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 2000 Apr;83(4):571–6

Calcium, a signaling molecule in the endoplasmic reticulum? Corbett EF, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 2000 Jul;25(7):307–11 (30 ref.)

Calcium signaling in the ER: its role in neuronal plasticity and neurodegenerative disorders. Mattson MP, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 2000 May;23(5):222–9 (85 ref.)

Multirecording of Ca(2+) signals from inner retinal neurons evoked by light stimulation of photoreceptors. Okada T, et al. **Vision Res** 2000;40(15):1947–54

[Regulatory mechanisms of calcium signals] Iino M. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 2000 Mar;37(3):182–7 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Light-induced apoptosis involves a defined sequence of cytoplasmic and nuclear calcium release in AlPcS4-photosensitized rat bladder RR 1022 epithelial cells. Rück A, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 2000 Aug; 72(2):210–6

CALCIUM-SODIUM CARRIER see **SODIUM-CALCIUM EXCHANGER**

CALCIUM-SODIUM EXCHANGER see **SODIUM-CALCIUM EXCHANGER**

CALCIUM SULFATE

Augmentation of the maxillary sinus with calcium sulfate: one-year clinical report from a prospective longitudinal study. De Leonardis D, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1999 Nov-Dec;14(6):869–78

Marginal fit of nickel-chromium copings before and after internal adjustments with duplicated stone dies and disclosing agent. Ushiwata O, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 2000 Jun;83(6):634–43

Securing skin graft on the nasal area by plaster splint [letter] Kurul S, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Apr;105(4):1568–9

A readily available, economical, patient-friendly ear dressing [letter] Mendez-Fernandez MA. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Jan;105(1):475

Plaster of Paris as an osteoconductive material for interbody vertebral fusion in mature sheep. Hadjipavlou AG, et al. **Spine** 2000 Jan;25(1):10–5; discussion 16

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Availability of calcium from skim milk, calcium sulfate and calcium carbonate for bone mineralization in pigs. Pointillart A, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 2000 Jan-Feb; 40(1):49–61

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Inflammatory reactions associated with a calcium sulfate bone substitute. Robinson D, et al. **Ann Transplant** 1999; 4(3-4):91–7

CHEMISTRY

Amsorb: a new carbon dioxide absorbent for use in anesthetic breathing systems [see comments] Murray JM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Nov;91(5):1342–8. Comment in: Anesthesiology 1999 Nov;91(5):1192–4.

Study of the physical properties of type IV gypsum, resin-containing, and epoxy die materials. Duke P, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 2000 Apr;83(4):466–73

Calcium sulfate- and calcium phosphate-based bone substitutes. Mimicry of the mineral phase of bone. Tay BK, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1999 Oct;30(4):615–23 (39 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Bioassayed demineralized bone matrix and calcium sulfate: use in bone-grafting procedures. Wilkins RM, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1999;88(3):180–5

[Spermatogenesis in rats given potable sulfated mineral water in the early postradiation period] Korolev IuN, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1999 Sep-Oct; (5):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sodium-calcium sulfate mineral water in the rehabilitation of convalescent patients after hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome] Pimenov LT, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1999 Sep-Oct;(5):40–1 **(Rus)**

CALCIUM TRANSPORT PROTEINS see **CALCIUM-BINDING PROTEINS**

CALCIUM WAVES see **CALCIUM SIGNALING**

CALCULATORS, PROGRAMMABLE see **COMPUTERS**

CALCULI

see related
LITHIASIS
LITHOTRIPSY

CHEMISTRY

Dacryoliths in chronic dacryocystitis and their composition (spectrophotometric analysis). Iliadelis E, et al. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 1999 Oct-Dec;9(4):266–8

The management of nonpigmented gallstones in children. Bruch SW, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 2000 May;35(5):729–32

Brown pigment stones in the common bile duct: reduced bilirubinate diconjugate in bile. Sandstad O, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 2000 Feb;35(2):198–203

COMPLICATIONS

The interval of development of testicular carcinoma in a patient with previously demonstrated testicular microlithiasis. Golash A, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Jan;163(1):239

An unusual cause of bowel obstruction. Huang A, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 2000 Mar;76(893):183–5

Retroperitoneal mass and hydronephrosis. Frank RG. **Urology** 2000 Jan;55(1):141–2

Treatment of complicated hepatolithiasis with intrahepatic biliary stricture by ductal dilatation and stenting: long-term results. Cheng YF, et al. **World J Surg** 2000 Jun;24(6):712–6

[Massive hemoptysis] Faller M, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1999 Sep;16(4):569–71 **(Fre)**

[A case of vesicovaginal fistula with vaginal stone] Ueno Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1999 Nov;45(11):763–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Intraoperative pancreatoscopy for pancreatic duct stone debris distal to the common channel in choledochal cyst. Yamataka A, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 2000 Jan;35(1):1–4

Testicular calculus. Dayanç M, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Apr; 163(4):1253–4 (1 ref.)

Retroperitoneal mass and hydronephrosis. Frank RG. **Urology** 2000 Jan;55(1):141–2

[Residual left orbital phlebolith. An anatomic-clinical observation] D'hermies F, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 2000 May; 23(5):526–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Afferent loop syndrome presenting as enterolith after Billroth II subtotal gastrectomy: a case report. Carbognin G, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 2000 Mar-Apr;25(2):129–31

A stone within an anal fistula tract [letter] Navarra G, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1999 Nov;14(4–5):263

Vaginal calculi secondary to partial vaginal outlet obstruction in pediatric patients. Plaire JC, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Jul; 164(1):132–3

[Two cases of pancreatic stones with hyperparathyroidism treated by extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy (ESWL)] Hagiwara T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Jun;97(6):740–4 **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Testicular microlithiasis. Ganem JP. **Curr Opin Urol** 2000 Mar;10(2):99–103 (37 ref.)

Thoracolithiasis. Kosaka S, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 May;48(5):318–21

RADIOGRAPHY

Appendicolith revealed on CT in children with suspected appendicitis: how specific is it in the diagnosis of appendicitis? Lowe LH, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Oct;175(4):981–4

Vaginal calculi in a young woman. Bar-Moshe O, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000 Apr;37(4):505–7

Primary vaginal stone in an 11-year-old recumbent girl. Yoshimura T, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 2000;50(1):64–6

Diagnosis please. Case 19: enteroliths in a Meckel diverticulum. van Es HW, et al. **Radiology** 2000 Feb; 214(2):524–6

[Low obturation ileus caused by gallstone incarceration in sigmoid colon] Buła G, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1999;52(7-8):413–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Long-standing unilateral muco-purulent rhinorrhea in young adult] Morales Salas M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 2000 Feb;200(2):103–4 **(Spa)**

SURGERY

The surgical treatment of isolated left-sided hepatolithiasis: a 22-year experience. Sun WB, et al. **Surgery** 2000 May; 127(5):493–7

[Hepatectomy in intrahepatic lithiasis] Do KS, et al. **Chirurgie** 1999 Dec;124(6):626–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Hepatic subcapsular hematoma after extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy (ESWL) for pancreatic stones. Hirata N, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1999 Dec;34(6):713–6

Endoscopic pancreatic sphincter balloon dilation for effective retrieval of pancreatic duct stone. Suga T, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 2000 Feb;15(2):220–4

[Two cases of pancreatic stones with hyperparathyroidism treated by extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy (ESWL)] Hagiwara T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Jun;97(6):740–4 **(Jpn)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[20 MHz ultrasound diagnosis in chronic canaliculitis] Tost F, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 2000 Apr;216(4):240–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Low obturation ileus caused by gallstone incarceration in

sigmoid colon] Bula G, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1999;52(7–8):413–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

VETERINARY

Identification of epididymal stones in diverse rooster populations. Janssen SJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 2000 Apr; 79(4):568–74

CALCULI, SALIVARY see **SALIVARY CALCULI**

CALCULOSIS see **LITHIASIS**

CALDESMON see **CALMODULIN-BINDING PROTEINS**

CALELECTRIN 32 KD see **ANNEXIN IV**

CALELECTRIN 67 KD see **ANNEXIN VI**

CALELECTRINS see **ANNEXINS**

CALENDULA

ENZYMOLOGY

Isolation and characterization of a calendic acid producing (8,11)-linoleoyl desaturase. Fritsche K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Dec 3;462(3):249–53

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Treatment with acyclovir combined with a new Romanian product from plants] Corina P, et al. **Oftalmologia** 1999; 46(1):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

CALENDULA OFFICINALIS see **CALENDULA**

CALIBRATION

Evaluation of calibration methods for size estimation in the pediatric cardiac catheterization laboratory. Szmuilowicz E, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 2000 Aug 1;86(3):313–8

EOG correction: comparing different calibration methods, and determining the number of epochs required in a calibration average. Croft RJ, et al. **Clin Neurophysiol** 2000 Mar;111(3):440–3

Automatic calibration in capillary electrophoresis. Arce L, et al. **Electrophoresis** 2000 Feb;21(3):556–62

Application of partial least-squares calibration to phosphorimetric data for determination of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in spiked environmental samples. Segura Carretero A, et al. **J AOAC Int** 2000 Mar–Apr; 83(2):391–8

Reassessment of the calibration constant for the IAsys biosensor. Hall DR, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Jun 4; 844(1–2):395–401

Measurement of dose-rate constant for 103Pd seeds with air kerma strength calibration based upon a primary national standard. Nath R, et al. **Med Phys** 2000 Apr;27(4):655–8

Recommendations of the American Association of Physicists in Medicine on 103Pd interstitial source calibration and dosimetry: implications for dose specification and prescription. Williamson JF, et al. **Med Phys** 2000 Apr; 27(4):634–42

Volume calibration alone may be misleading. van den Boom G, et al. **Respir Med** 1999 Sep;93(9):643–7

Validation of an endogenous reference technique for the calibration of microdialysis catheters. Strindberg L, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 2000 May;60(3):205–11

Voltage sensitivity response of ultrasonic hydrophones in the frequency range 0.25–2.5 MHz. Lewin PA, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1999 Sep;25(7):1131–7

[Quantitative analysis of calibration dependence of biosensors] Borisov IA, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 2000 May–Jun;36(3):254–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

A transparent tool for seemingly difficult calibrations: the parallel calibration method [published erratum appears in Anal Chem 2000 Apr 15;72(8):1944] Spiegelman CH, et al. **Anal Chem** 2000 Jan 1;72(1):135–40

Elements of a portable radiation detector calibration program. Lanahan MD. **Health Phys** 2000 May;78(5 Suppl):S54–8

Setup error in radiotherapy: on-line correction using electronic kilovoltage and megavoltage radiographs. Pisani L, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Jun 1; 47(3):825–39

Quantification of ethanol concentrations in the extracellular fluid of the rat brain: in vivo calibration of microdialysis probes. Robinson DL, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Oct; 75(4):1685–93

Absolute calibration of luminometers with low-level light standards. O'Kane DJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 2000; 305:87–96

Gauge Capability Analysis: classical versus ANOVA. Antony J, et al. **Qual Assur** 1998 Jul–Sep;6(3):173–81

CALICIVIRIDAE

[How should taxonomic confusions of Caliciviridae, particularly of caliciviruses causing gastroenteritis in humans, be resolved? A personal perspective] Nakagomi O. **Uirusu** 1999 Dec;49(2):165–74 **(Jpn)**

CLASSIFICATION

Reclassification of the Caliciviridae into distinct genera and exclusion of hepatitis E virus from the family on the basis of comparative phylogenetic analysis. Berke T, et al. **Arch Virol** 2000;145(7):1421–36

GENETICS

Reclassification of the Caliciviridae into distinct genera and exclusion of hepatitis E virus from the family on the basis of comparative phylogenetic analysis. Berke T, et al. **Arch Virol** 2000;145(7):1421–36

CALICIVIRIDAE INFECTIONS

[How should taxonomic confusions of Caliciviridae, particularly of caliciviruses causing gastroenteritis in humans, be resolved? A personal perspective] Nakagomi O. **Uirusu** 1999 Dec;49(2):165–74 **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Infantile convulsions with mild gastroenteritis. Abe T, et al. **Brain Dev** 2000 Aug;22(5):301–6 (43 ref.)

Diagnosis of foodborne viral infections in patients. Svensson L. **Int J Food Microbiol** 2000 Jul 25;59(1–2):117–26 (64 ref.)

The epidemiology of enteric caliciviruses from humans: a reassessment using new diagnostics. Glass RI, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 May;181 Suppl 2:S254–61 (70 ref.)

Diagnosis of human caliciviruses by use of enzyme immunoassays. Jiang X, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 May;181 Suppl 2:S349–59 (84 ref.)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Shipboard impact of a probable Norwalk virus outbreak from coastal Japan. Corwin AL, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1999 Dec;61(6):898–903

Norwalk-like virus and bacterial pathogens associated with cases of gastroenteritis onboard a US Navy ship. Oyofo BA, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1999 Dec;61(6):904–8

Selective accumulation may account for shellfish-associated viral illness. Burkhardt W 3rd, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Apr;66(4):1375–8

Development of methods to detect "Norwalk-like viruses" (NLVs) and hepatitis A virus in delicatessen foods: application to a food-borne NLV outbreak. Schwab KJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Jan;66(1):213–8

Molecular epidemiology of outbreaks of gastroenteritis associated with small round structured viruses in Germany in 1997/98. Schreier E, et al. **Arch Virol** 2000;145(3):443–53

Norwalk-like virus as a cause of a gastroenteritis outbreak in a childcare centre [letter] Ferson MJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Public Health** 2000 Jun;24(3):342–3

Norwalk-like viral gastroenteritis outbreak in U.S. Army trainees. Arness MK, et al. **Emerg Infect Dis** 2000 Mar–Apr; 6(2):204–7

An outbreak of calicivirus associated with consumption of frozen raspberries. Pönkä A, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1999 Dec;123(3):469–74

Major change in the predominant type of "Norwalk-like viruses" in outbreaks of acute nonbacterial gastroenteritis in Osaka City, Japan, between April 1996 and March 1999. Iritani N, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Jul;38(7):2649–54

Molecular detection and epidemiology of Sapporo-like viruses. Vinjé J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Feb; 38(2):530–6

Investigation of an outbreak of gastroenteritis caused by Norwalk-like virus, using solid phase immune electron microscopy. Cunney RJ, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 2000 Feb; 44(2):113–8

A hospital outbreak of gastroenteritis possibly related to the contamination of tap water by a small round structured virus. Schvoerer E, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1999 Oct; 43(2):149–54

A foodborne outbreak of gastroenteritis associated with Norwalk-like viruses: first molecular traceback to deli sandwiches contaminated during preparation. Daniels NA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 Apr;181(4):1467–70

The impact of foodborne calicivirus disease: the Minnesota experience. Deneen VC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 May;181 Suppl 2:S281–3

Epidemiology of calicivirus infections in Sweden, 1994–1998. Hedlund KO, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 May;181 Suppl 2:S275–80

Surveillance of viral gastroenteritis in Japan: pediatric cases and outbreak incidents. Inouye S, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 May;181 Suppl 2:S270–4

Molecular epidemiology of human enteric caliciviruses in The Netherlands. Koopmans M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 May;181 Suppl 2:S262–9 (45 ref.)

Outbreak of viral gastroenteritis due to drinking water contaminated by Norwalk-like viruses. Kukkula M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1999 Dec;180(6):1771–6

Norwalk-like virus infection in military forces: epidemic potential, sporadic disease, and the future direction of prevention and control efforts. McCarthy M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 May;181 Suppl 2:S387–91

Cold weather seasonality of gastroenteritis associated with Norwalk-like viruses. Mounts AW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 May;181 Suppl 2:S284–7

Members of the family caliciviridae (Norwalk virus and Sapporo virus) are the most prevalent cause of gastroenteritis outbreaks among infants in Japan. Nakata S, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 Jun;181(6):2029–32

Seroprevalence against Norwalk-like human caliciviruses in beijing, China. Jing Y, et al. **J Med Virol** 2000 Jan; 60(1):97–101

Seroprevalence and seroincidence of Norwalk-like virus infection among Brazilian infants and children. Talal AH, et al. **J Med Virol** 2000 May;61(1):117–24

Summer vomiting disease? [letter] Marshall JA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1999 Dec 6–20;171(11–12):686–7

Outbreaks of Norwalk-like viral gastroenteritis--Alaska and Wisconsin, 1999. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 2000 Mar 17;49(10):207–11

[Norwalk virus-like food poisoning after eating oysters] Godoy P, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 2000 May 27;114(20):765–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Summary of the first international workshop on human caliciviruses. Green KY. **J Infect Dis** 2000 May;181 Suppl 2:S252–3

Introduction: human enteric caliciviruses-an emerging pathogen whose time has come. Monroe SS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 May;181 Suppl 2:S249–51

IMMUNOLOGY

Possible community immunity to small round structured virus gastroenteritis in a rural aboriginal community. Ewald D, et al. **Commun Dis Intell** 2000 Mar 16;24(3):48–50

Immunity to calicivirus infection. Matsui SM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 May;181 Suppl 2:S331–5

Expression of recombinant Norwalk-like virus capsid proteins using a bacterial system and the development of its immunologic detection. Yoda T, et al. **J Med Virol** 2000 Apr;60(4):475–81

Immunohistochemical localisation of rabbit haemorrhagic disease virus VP-60 antigen in early infection of young and adult rabbits. Prieto JM, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 2000 Apr; 68(2):181–7

MICROBIOLOGY

A series of outbreaks of food poisoning? Brieseman M, et al. **N Z Med J** 2000 Feb 25;113(1104):54–6

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Management of hospital outbreaks of gastro-enteritis due to small roundstructured viruses. Chadwick PR, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 2000 May;45(1):1–10 (42 ref.)

Safety evaluation of a recombinant myxoma-RHDV virus inducing horizontal transmissible protection against myxomatosis and rabbit haemorrhagic disease. Torres JM, et al. **Vaccine** 2000 Sep 15;19(2–3):174–82

TRANSMISSION

Transmission of calicivirus by a foodhandler in the pre-symptomatic phase of illness. Gaulin C, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1999 Dec;123(3):475–8

Evidence for airborne transmission of Norwalk-like virus (NLV) in a hotel restaurant. Marks PJ, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 2000 Jun;124(3):481–7

VETERINARY

More on efficacy of vaccinating cats at 3-year intervals [letter; comment] Ellis JA. **Am J Vet Res** 1999 Sep; 60(9):1035–6. Comment on: Am J Vet Res 1999 May;60(5):652–8.

Comparison between acute oral/respiratory and chronic stomatitis/gingivitis isolates of feline calicivirus: pathogenicity, antigenic profile and cross-neutralisation studies. Poulet H, et al. **Arch Virol** 2000;145(2):243–61

Susceptibility of piglets to rabbit hemorrhagic disease virus following experimental infection. Shien JH, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 2000 Apr;64(2):134–7

Use of ELISAs in field studies of rabbit haemorrhagic disease (RHD) in Australia. Cooke BD, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 2000 Jun;124(3):563–76

Rabbit calicivirus infection confirmed in Iowa rabbitry [news] **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 2000 May 15;216(10):1537

Feline herpesvirus infection in a group of semi-captive cheetahs. van Vuuren M, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1999 Sep;70(3):132–4

Comparison of prevalence of feline herpesvirus type 1, calicivirus and parvovirus infections in domestic and leopard cats in Vietnam. Nakamura K, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1999 Dec;61(12):1313–5

Horizontal transmissible protection against myxomatosis and rabbit hemorrhagic disease by using a recombinant myxoma virus. Bárcena J, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Feb;74(3):1114–23

Molecular characterization of a porcine enteric calicivirus genetically related to Sapporo-like human caliciviruses. Guo M, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Nov;73(11):9625–31

Sequence variation within the capsid protein of Australian isolates of feline calicivirus. Baulch-Brown C, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1999 Aug 16;68(1–2):107–17

An isolated epizootic of hemorrhagic-like fever in cats caused by a novel and highly virulent strain of feline

calicivirus. Pedersen NC, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 2000 May 11;73(4):281–300
Quasispecies evolution of a hypervariable region of the feline calicivirus capsid gene in cell culture and persistently infected cats. Radford AD, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1999 Sep 1;69(1–2):67–8
Caliciviruses: an overview. Thiel HJ, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1999 Sep 1;69(1–2):55–62 (23 ref.)
Safety and efficacy of a recombinant FeLV vaccine combined with a live feline rhinotracheitis, calicivirus and panleukopenia vaccine. Gueguen S, et al. **Vet Rec** 2000 Mar 25;146(13):380–1
Comparison of serological and sequence-based methods for typing feline calcivirus isolates from vaccine failures. Radford AD, et al. **Vet Rec** 2000 Jan 29;146(5):117–23

VIROLOGY

Characterization of a novel human calicivirus that may be a naturally occurring recombinant. Jiang X, et al. **Arch Virol** 1999;144(12):2377–87
Norwalk and "Norwalk-like viruses" in epidemic gastroenteritis. Hardy ME. **Clin Lab Med** 1999 Sep; 19(3):675–90 (89 ref.)
Simultaneous detection and genotyping of "Norwalk-like viruses" by oligonucleotide array in a reverse line blot hybridization format. Vinjé J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Jul;38(7):2595–601
A foodborne outbreak of gastroenteritis associated with Norwalk-like viruses: first molecular traceback to deli sandwiches contaminated during preparation. Daniels NA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 Apr;181(4):1467–70
Mutation analysis of the GDD sequence motif of a calicivirus RNA-dependent RNA polymerase. Vázquez AL, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Apr;74(8):3888–91
The heteroduplex mobility assay (HMA) as a pre-sequencing screen for Norwalk-like viruses. Mattick KL, et al. **J Virol Methods** 2000 Jun;87(1–2):161–9
Detection and nucleotide sequence analysis of human caliciviruses (HuCVs) from samples in non-bacterial gastroenteritis outbreaks in Hokkaido, Japan. Ohyama T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1999;43(6):543–50
Experimental infections of rabbits with rabbit haemorrhagic disease virus monitored by polymerase chain reaction. Shien JH, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 2000 Jun;68(3):255–9

CALICIVIRUS

Caliciviruses: an overview. Thiel HJ, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1999 Sep 1;69(1–2):55–62 (23 ref.)

CLASSIFICATION

Taxonomy of the caliciviruses. Green KY, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 May;181 Suppl 2:S322–30

GENETICS

Characterization of a novel human calicivirus that may be a naturally occurring recombinant. Jiang X, et al. **Arch Virol** 1999;144(12):2377–87
Genetic polymorphism across regions of the three open reading frames of "Norwalk-like viruses". Vinjé J, et al. **Arch Virol** 2000;145(2):223–41
The new genotypic human calicivirus isolated in Seoul. Han DP, et al. **Exp Mol Med** 2000 Mar 31;32(1):6–11
Expression and processing of the canine calicivirus capsid precursor. Matsuura Y, et al. **J Gen Virol** 2000 Jan;81 Pt 1:195–9
Organization and expression of calicivirus genes. Clarke IN, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 May;181 Suppl 2:S309–16 (70 ref.)
Molecular characterization of a porcine enteric calicivirus genetically related to Sapporo-like human caliciviruses. Guo M, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Nov;73(11):9625–31
Design and evaluation of a primer pair that detects both Norwalk- and Sapporo-like caliciviruses by RT-PCR. Jiang X, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1999 Dec;83(1–2):145–54
Detection and nucleotide sequence analysis of human caliciviruses (HuCVs) from samples in non-bacterial gastroenteritis outbreaks in Hokkaido, Japan. Ohyama T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1999;43(6):543–50
Genetic analysis of a canine calicivirus: evidence for a new clade of animal caliciviruses. Roerink F, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1999 Sep 1;69(1–2):69–72

IMMUNOLOGY

Seroprevalence against Norwalk-like human caliciviruses in beijing, China. Jing Y, et al. **J Med Virol** 2000 Jan; 60(1):97–101

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Development of methods to detect "Norwalk-like viruses" (NLVs) and hepatitis A virus in delicatessen foods: application to a food-borne NLV outbreak. Schwab KJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Jan;66(1):213–8
The new genotypic human calicivirus isolated in Seoul. Han DP, et al. **Exp Mol Med** 2000 Mar 31;32(1):6–11
Rabbit calicivirus infection confirmed in Iowa rabbitry [news] **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 2000 May 15;216(10):1537
Molecular detection and epidemiology of Sapporo-like viruses. Vinjé J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Feb; 38(2):530–6
Sapporo virus: history and recent findings. Chiba S, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 May;181 Suppl 2:S303–8
Human caliciviruses in acute gastroenteritis of young children in the community. Pang XL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 May; 181 Suppl 2:S288–94
Public health concerns about caliciviruses as waterborne contaminants. Schaub SA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 May; 181 Suppl 2:S374–80 (12 ref.)
Design and evaluation of a primer pair that detects both Norwalk- and Sapporo-like caliciviruses by RT-PCR. Jiang X, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1999 Dec;83(1–2):145–54
Development of a reverse transcription polymerase chain reaction procedure for the detection of marine caliciviruses with potential application for nucleotide sequencing. Reid SM, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1999 Sep;82(1):99–107
Detection and nucleotide sequence analysis of human caliciviruses (HuCVs) from samples in non-bacterial gastroenteritis outbreaks in Hokkaido, Japan. Ohyama T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1999;43(6):543–50

METABOLISM

Expression and processing of the canine calicivirus capsid precursor. Matsuura Y, et al. **J Gen Virol** 2000 Jan;81 Pt 1:195–9

PATHOGENICITY

An outbreak of calicivirus associated with consumption of frozen raspberries. Pönkä A, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1999 Dec;123(3):469–74

CALICIVIRUS, FELINE

Comparison of prevalence of feline herpesvirus type 1, calicivirus and parvovirus infections in domestic and leopard cats in Vietnam. Nakamura K, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1999 Dec;61(12):1313–5
Feline calicivirus capsid protein expression and self-assembly in cultured feline cells. Geissler K, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1999 Sep 1;69(1–2):63–6

CLASSIFICATION

Sequence variation within the capsid protein of Australian isolates of feline calicivirus. Baulch-Brown C, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1999 Aug 16;68(1–2):107–17
Comparison of serological and sequence-based methods for typing feline calcivirus isolates from vaccine failures. Radford AD, et al. **Vet Rec** 2000 Jan 29;146(5):117–23

GENETICS

Analysis of the N-terminal polypeptide of the capsid precursor protein and the ORF3 product of feline calicivirus. Tohya Y, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1999 Sep; 61(9):1043–7
Recovery and altered neutralization specificities of chimeric viruses containing capsid protein domain exchanges from antigenically distinct strains of feline calicivirus. Neill JD, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Feb;74(3):1079–84
Quasispecies evolution of a hypervariable region of the feline calicivirus capsid gene in cell culture and persistently infected cats. Radford AD, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1999 Sep 1;69(1–2):67–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Comparison between acute oral/respiratory and chronic stomatitis/gingivitis isolates of feline calicivirus: pathogenicity, antigenic profile and cross-neutralisation studies. Poulet H, et al. **Arch Virol** 2000;145(2):243–61
Recovery and altered neutralization specificities of chimeric viruses containing capsid protein domain exchanges from antigenically distinct strains of feline calicivirus. Neill JD, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Feb;74(3):1079–84

PATHOGENICITY

Comparison between acute oral/respiratory and chronic stomatitis/gingivitis isolates of feline calicivirus: pathogenicity, antigenic profile and cross-neutralisation studies. Poulet H, et al. **Arch Virol** 2000;145(2):243–61
An isolated epizootic of hemorrhagic-like fever in cats caused by a novel and highly virulent strain of feline calicivirus. Pedersen NC, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 2000 May 11;73(4):281–300

CALICIVIRUS INFECTIONS see **CALICIVIRIDAE INFECTIONS**

CALIFORNIA ENCEPHALITIS VIRUS see **CALIFORNIA GROUP VIRUSES**

CALIFORNIA GROUP VIRUSES

GENETICS

Bunyavirus superinfection and segment reassortment in transovarially infected mosquitoes. Borucki MK, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1999 Dec;80 (Pt 12):3173–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of Jamestown Canyon virus (California virus group) from vesicular lesions of a horse. Sahu SP, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 2000 Jan;12(1):80–3

CALIFORNIA VIRAL ENCEPHALITIS see **ENCEPHALITIS, CALIFORNIA**

CALIFORNIUM

Production, distribution and applications of californium-252 neutron sources. Martin RC, et al. **Appl Radiat Isot** 2000 Oct-Nov;53(4–5):785–92 (11 ref.)

CHEMISTRY

Enhancement of a 252Cf-based neutron beam via subcritical multiplication for neutron capture therapy. Wang CK, et al. **Appl Radiat Isot** 2000 Oct-Nov;53(4–5):811–4

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comment on "Experimental determination of the thermal neutron flux around two different types of high intensity 252Cf source" [Med. Phys. 26, 83–86 (1999)] [letter; comment] Rivard MJ. **Med Phys** 1999 Sep;26(9):2037–8. Comment on: Med Phys 1999 Jan;26(1):83–6.
Dosimetry for 252Cf neutron emitting brachytherapy sources: protocol, measurements, and calculations. Rivard MJ. **Med Phys** 1999 Aug;26(8):1503–14
Response to "comment on experimental determination of the thermal neutron flux around two different types of high intensity 252Cf source" [Med. Phys. 26, 2037–2038 (1999)] [letter] Schmidt R, et al. **Med Phys** 1999 Sep;26(9):2039–40

CALISTHENICS see **GYMNASTICS**

CALLA see **NEPRILYSIN**

CALLA-POSITIVE LYMPHOBLASTIC LEUKEMIA see **LEUKEMIA, CALLA-POSITIVE**

CALLICEBINAE see **CEBIDAE**

CALLIMICO see **CALLIMICONINAE**

CALLIMICONINAE

Pseudotuberculosis in marmosets, tamarins, and Goeldi's monkeys (Callithrichidae/Callimiconidae) housed at a European zoo. Bielli M, et al. **J Zoo Wildl Med** 1999 Dec; 30(4):532–6

BLOOD

Hematology and serum chemistry values in captive Goeldi's monkeys (Callimico goeldii). Kalaitsidis F, et al. **J Zoo Wildl Med** 1999 Sep;30(3):372–6

GENETICS

The place of Callimico goeldii in the Callitrichine phylogenetic tree: evidence from von Willebrand factor gene intron II sequences. Chaves R, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1999 Nov;13(2):392–404

CALLISTO see **JUPITER**

CALLITHRICIDAE see **CALLITRICHINAE**

CALLITHRIX

Identification of theta-class glutathione S-transferase in liver cytosol of the marmoset monkey. Schulz TG, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 2000 May;74(3):133–8
Partial hepatectomy of marmoset: clinical and pathological effects and utility in microsomal enzyme analysis. Kurata Y, et al. **Exp Anim** 2000 Apr;49(2):91–6
Form deprivation myopia in mature common marmosets (Callithrix jacchus). Troilo D, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 Jul;41(8):2043–9
Marmoset monkey trophoblastic tissue growth and matrix metalloproteinase secretion in culture. Franek AD, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1999 Sep;117(1):107–14

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A Reinke-like inclusion within Leydig cells of the marmoset monkey (Callithrix jacchus) [letter] Prince FP, et al. **J Anat** 1999 Aug;195 (Pt 2):311–3
Retinohypothalamic projections in the common marmoset (Callithrix jacchus): A study using cholera toxin subunit B. Costa MS, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1999 Dec 20; 415(3):393–403
Cellular heterogeneity in cerebral cortex: a study of the morphology of pyramidal neurones in visual areas of the marmoset monkey. Elston GN, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1999 Dec 6;415(1):33–51
The lung of the marmoset (Callithrix jacchus): ultrastructure and morphometric data. Barbier A, et al. **Respir Physiol** 2000 Apr;120(2):167–77

BLOOD

Prolactin levels of fathers and helpers related to alloparental care in common marmosets, Callithrix jacchus. Mota MT, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 2000 Jan-Apr;71(1–2):22–6

GENETICS

What is a marmoset? Haig D. **Am J Primatol** 1999 Dec;

49(4):285–96 (54 ref.)
Characterization of constitutive heterochromatin of Callithrix geoffroyi (Callitrichidae, Primates) by restriction enzymes and fluorochrome bands. Pieczarka JC, et al. **Cytobios** 2000; 101(398):161–72
A novel Mhc-B-related processed pseudogene in two species of New World primates. Wells RS. **Immunogenetics** 2000 Jun;51(7):606–9
Persistence of radiation-induced chromosome aberrations in marmoset and man. Preston RJ, et al. **Radiat Res** 1974 Dec; 60(3):516–24

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effect of neonatal gonadotropin-releasing hormone antagonist administration on sertoli cell number and testicular development in the marmoset: comparison with the rat. Sharpe RM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 2000 Jun; 62(6):1685–93

IMMUNOLOGY

A new primate model for multiple sclerosis in the common marmoset. 1 Hart BA, et al. **Immunol Today** 2000 Jun; 21(6):290–7
[Immune response produced by anti-rabies vaccines in marmosets (Callithrix sp)] Andrade MC, et al.
Rev Soc Bras Med Trop 1999 Sep-Oct;32(5):533–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

METABOLISM

Comparative aspects of the metabolism and excretion of cortisol in three individual nonhuman primates. Bahr NI, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 2000 Mar;117(3):427–38
Isolation and characterisation of the marmoset gonadotrophin releasing hormone receptor: Ser(140) of the DRS motif is substituted by Phe. Byrne B, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1999 Dec;163(3):447–56
Unipolar brush cells in marmoset cerebellum and cochlear nuclei express calbindin. Spatz WB. **Neuroreport** 2000 Jan 17;11(1):1–4
Midget and parasol ganglion cells of the primate retina express the alpha1 subunit of the glycine receptor. Grünert U, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1999 Sep-Oct;16(5):957–66

PHYSIOLOGY

Implantation in the marmoset monkey: expansion of the early implantation site. Enders AC, et al. **Anat Rec** 1999 Nov 1;256(3):279–99
Inhibitory control and affective processing in the prefrontal cortex: neuropsychological studies in the common marmoset. Roberts AC, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 2000 Mar; 10(3):252–62 (47 ref.)
Spatial and temporal response properties of the major retino-geniculate pathways of Old and New World monkeys. Kremers J. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1998–99; 95(3–4):229–45
Pre- and postpartum sex steroids in female marmosets (Callithrix kuhlii): is there a link with infant survivorship and maternal behavior? Fite JE, et al. **Horm Behav** 2000 Aug;38(1):1–12
Cell proliferation and vascular morphology in the marmoset corpus luteum. Young FM, et al. **Hum Reprod** 2000 Mar; 15(3):557–66
Cloning and characterization of marmoset renin: comparison with human renin. Valdenaire O, et al.
J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1999 Dec;34(6):893–7
Visual areas in lateral and ventral extrastriate cortices of the marmoset monkey. Rosa MG, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Jul 10;422(4):621–51
Cutaneous receptive field organization in the ventral posterior nucleus of the thalamus in the common marmoset. Wilson P, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1999 Oct;82(4):1865–75
Home cage presentation of complex discrimination tasks to marmosets and rhesus monkeys. Crofts HS, et al.
Lab Anim 1999 Jul;33(3):207–14
Anaesthesia of the common marmoset (Callithrix jacchus) using continuous intravenous infusion of alphaxalone/alphadalone. Whelan G, et al. **Lab Anim** 1999 Jan;33(1):24–9
Demonstration of a foraging advantage for trichromatic marmosets (Callithrix geoffroyi) dependent on food colour. Caine NG, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 2000 Mar 7;267(1442):439–44

VIROLOGY

Fatal lymphoproliferative disease associated with a novel gammaherpesvirus in a captive population of common marmosets. Ramer JC, et al. **Comp Med** 2000 Feb; 50(1):59–68

CALLITHRIX JACCHUS see **CALLITHRIX**

CALLITRICHINAE

Pseudotuberculosis in marmosets, tamarins, and Goeldi's monkeys (Callithrichidae/Callimiconidae) housed at a European zoo. Bielli M, et al. **J Zoo Wildl Med** 1999 Dec; 30(4):532–6

CLASSIFICATION

Phylogenetic analysis of twinning in callitrichinae. Ah-King M, et al. **Am J Primatol** 2000 Jun;51(2):135–46 (66 ref.)

GENETICS

Multiple nuclear insertions of mitochondrial cytochrome b sequences in callitrichine primates. Mundy NI, et al.
Mol Biol Evol 2000 Jul;17(7):1075–80
The place of Callimico goeldii in the Callitrichine phylogenetic tree: evidence from von Willebrand factor gene intron II sequences. Chaves R, et al.
Mol Phylogenet Evol 1999 Nov;13(2):392–404

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effects of allocare-givers on fitness of infants and parents in callitrichid primates. Bales K, et al.
Folia Primatol (Basel) 2000 Jan-Apr;71(1-2):27–38 (57 ref.)

PARASITOLOGY

Trypanosoma cruzi infection in Leontopithecus rosalia at the Reserva Biológica de Poco das Antas, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil. Lisboa CV, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 2000 Jul-Aug;95(4):445–52

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of allocare-givers on fitness of infants and parents in callitrichid primates. Bales K, et al.
Folia Primatol (Basel) 2000 Jan-Apr;71(1-2):27–38 (57 ref.)

PSYCHOLOGY

The behavioural ecology of mixed-species troops of callitrichine primates. Heymann EW, et al.
Biol Rev Camb Philos Soc 2000 May;75(2):169–90 (128 ref.)

CALLOSITIES

COMPLICATIONS

Common causes of pain in the forefoot in adults. Coughlin MJ. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 2000 Aug;82(6):781–90 (41 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Common causes of pain in the forefoot in adults. Coughlin MJ. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 2000 Aug;82(6):781–90 (41 ref.)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Silicosis callosities or bronchial carcinoma: on the problem of functional differentiation using FDG-PET] Zell L, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 2000;39(3):N35–8 **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Preliminary investigation of debridement of plantar callosities in rheumatoid arthritis. Woodburn J, et al.
Rheumatology (Oxford) 2000 Jun;39(6):652–4

CALLOTASIS see **OSTEOGENESIS, DISTRACTION**

CALLUS see **BONY CALLUS**

CALMETTE-GUERIN BACILLUS see **MYCOBACTERIUM BOVIS**

CALMETTE GUERIN BACILLUS VACCINE see **BCG VACCINE**

CALMODULIN

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Metal ion selectivity for formation of the calmodulin-metal-target peptide ternary complex studied by surface plasmon resonance spectroscopy. Ozawa T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Oct 12;1434(2):211–20
Thermodynamics of target peptide recognition by calmodulin and a calmodulin analogue: implications for the role of the central linker. Moorthy AK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Nov 12;461(1-2):19–24
Use of fluorescently labelled calmodulins as tools to measure subcellular calmodulin activation in living dorsal root ganglion cells. Milikan JM, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 2000 Jan; 439(3):394–400

ANALYSIS

Sequential changes in trace metal, metallothionein and calmodulin concentrations in healing skin wounds. Lansdown AB, et al. **J Anat** 1999 Oct;195 (Pt 3):375–86
Tetrahymena calcium-binding proteins. TCBP-25 and TCBP-23. Numata O, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 2000; 62:455–65 (10 ref.)
Loss of immunoreactivity for human calmodulin-like protein is an early event in breast cancer development. Rogers MS, et al. **Neoplasia** 1999 Aug;1(3):220–5

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

New calmodulin antagonists inhibit in vitro growth of human breast cancer cell lines independent of their estrogen receptor status. Jacobs E, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 2000 Feb; 11(2):63–8
Expression of in vitro virulence by Entamoeba histolytica: effect of calmodulin inhibitors. Arias-Negrete S, et al. **APMIS** 1999 Sep;107(9):875–81
Increased cytosolic Ca(2+) concentration in endothelial cells by calmodulin antagonists. Watanabe H, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1999 Nov 30;265(3):697–702
Stimulation of cleavage of membrane proteins by calmodulin inhibitors. Díaz-Rodríguez E, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Mar 1;346 Pt 2:359–67
Synthesis and properties of some novel anti-calmodulin drugs. Sakai TT, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1999 Aug; 7(8):1559–65
Systemic administration of calmodulin antagonist W-7 or protein kinase A inhibitor H-8 prevents torsade de pointes in rabbits. Mazur A, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Dec 14; 100(24):2437–42
Symmetric covalent linkage of N-(6-aminohexyl)-5-chloro-1-naphthalenesulfonamide (W-7) results in novel derivatives with increased inhibitory activities against calcium/calmodulin complex. Yokokura H, et al. **Drug Des Discov** 1999 Nov;16(3):203–16
Ca2+/calmodulin inhibition and phospholipase C-linked Ca2+ Signaling in clonal beta-cells. Schöfl C, et al.
Endocrinology 1999 Dec;140(12):5516–23
Effect of zaldaride maleate, an antidiarrheal compound, on intracellular cyclic nucleotide-mediated intestinal ion secretion in rats. Aikawa N, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Apr 14;394(2-3):233–6
Inhibition of mechanotransducer currents in crayfish sensory neuron by CGS 9343B, a calmodulin antagonist. Lin JH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 May 26;397(1):11–7
Effect of calmodulin antagonists on the compound action potential of the cochlea. Tabuchi K, et al. **Hear Res** 2000 Jul;145(1-2):59–64
Reversal of drug resistance in sarcoma-45 by the new calmodulin antagonist---trihydrochloride of [1,2,5-trimethyl-4-phenyl-4-beta-[N-(beta-ethylamino)-N-4'-methoxybe nzy l]-ethylamino] piperidine (AR-2). Alexanian AR, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1999;17(2):105–10
Myosin light chain kinase inhibitors and calmodulin antagonist inhibit Ca(2+)- and ATP-dependent catecholamine secretion from bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Matsumura C, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1999 Apr; 19(2):115–21
Determination of a novel calmodulin antagonist, 3-[2-[4-(3-chloro-2-methylphenyl)-1-piperazinyl]ethyl]-5,6-dimethoxy-1- (4-imidazolylmethyl)-1H-indazole dihydrochloride 3.5 hydrate, DY-9760e, in human plasma using solid-phase extraction and high-performance liquid chromatography with fluorescence detection. Tachibana S, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 1999 Oct 29; 734(1):39–45
A new potent calmodulin antagonist with arylalkylamine structure: crystallographic, spectroscopic and functional studies. Harmat V, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Mar 31; 297(3):747–55
Novel, potent calmodulin antagonists derived from an all-D hexapeptide combinatorial library that inhibit in vivo cell proliferation: activity and structural characterization. Blondelle SE, et al. **J Pept Res** 2000 Feb;55(2):148–62
Response of estrogen receptor containing tumour cells to pure antiestrogens and the calmodulin inhibitor, calmidzolium chloride. Newton CJ, et al.
J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol 2000 May;73(1-2):29–38
Effects of zaldaride maleate, an antidiarrheal compound, on intracellular Ca2+-mediated short-circuit current response in the rat colonic mucosa. Aikawa N, et al.
Jpn J Pharmacol 2000 May;83(1):86–8
In vitro activities of phenothiazine-type calmodulin antagonists against Mycobacterium leprae. Dhople AM. **Microbios** 1999;98(390):113–21
Calmodulin antagonists inhibit insulin-stimulated GLUT4 (glucose transporter 4) translocation by preventing the formation of phosphatidylinositol 3,4,5-trisphosphate in 3T3L1 adipocytes. Yang C, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 2000 Feb; 14(2):317–26
Calmodulin antagonists and cAMP inhibit ionizing-radiation-enhancement of double-strand-break repair in human cells. Wang Y, et al. **Mutat Res** 2000 Jun 30;460(1):29–39

BIOSYNTHESIS

Calmodulin gene expression in an immortalized striatal gabaergic cell line. Pálfi A, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 2000; 51(1):65–71

CHEMISTRY

Effects of ethanol volume percent on fluorescein-labeled spinach apo- and holocalmodulin. Doody MA, et al.
Anal Chem 2000 Jan 1;72(1):227–33
Spectroscopic characterization of the interaction between calmodulin-dependent protein kinase I and calmodulin. Gomes AV, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Jul 1; 379(1):28–36
Ca2+-bound calmodulin forms a compact globular structure on binding four trifluoperazine molecules in solution. Matsushima N, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Apr 1;347 Pt 1:211–5
NMR solution structure of a complex of calmodulin with a binding peptide of the Ca2+ pump. Elshorst B, et al.
Biochemistry 1999 Sep 21;38(38):12320–32
Calmodulin-peptide interactions: apocalmodulin binding to the myosin light chain kinase target-site. Hill TJ, et al.
Biochemistry 2000 Jun 20;39(24):7284–90

Paramecium calmodulin mutants defective in ion channel regulation can bind calcium and undergo calcium-induced conformational switching. Jaren OR, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Jun 13;39(23):6881-90

Calmodulin remains extended upon binding to smooth muscle caldesmon: a combined small-angle scattering and fourier transform infrared spectroscopy study. Krueger JK, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Apr 11;39(14):3979-87

The whole is not the simple sum of its parts in calmodulin from S. cerevisiae. Lee SY, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Apr 18;39(15):4225-30

Calcium-dependent structural coupling between opposing globular domains of calmodulin involves the central helix. Sun H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Sep 21;38(38):12266-79

Intramolecular activation of a Ca(2+)-dependent protein kinase is disrupted by insertions in the tether that connects the calmodulin-like domain to the kinase. Vitart V, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Apr 11;39(14):4004-11

Closer proximity between opposing domains of vertebrate calmodulin following deletion of Met(145)-Lys(148). Yin D, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Aug 22;39(33):10255-68

Bicyclic peptides as models of calcium binding sites: synthesis and conformation of a homodetic undecapeptide. Oliva R, et al. **Biopolymers** 2000 Jun;53(7):581-95

Biological effects of rare earth protein complexes: influence of lanthanide ions Eu3+, Tb3+ on secondary structure of calmodulins. Song YY, et al. **Biospectroscopy** 1999; 5(6):371-7

Five members of a novel Ca(2+)-binding protein (CABP) subfamily with similarity to calmodulin. Haeseleer F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 14;275(2):1247-60

Ca(2+) binding and energy coupling in the calmodulin-myosin light chain kinase complex. Persechini A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 11;275(6):4199-204

Ordered and cooperative binding of opposing globular domains of calmodulin to the plasma membrane Ca-ATPase. Sun H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 21; 275(3):1731-8

Protein dynamics measurements by TROSY-based NMR experiments. Zhu G, et al. **J Magn Reson** 2000 Apr; 143(2):423-6

A new potent calmodulin antagonist with arylalkylamine structure: crystallographic, spectroscopic and functional studies. Harmat V, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Mar 31; 297(3):747-55

An EF-hand phage display study of calmodulin subdomain pairing. Linse S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Feb 18; 296(2):473-86

Structural dynamics in the C-terminal domain of calmodulin at low calcium levels. Malmendal A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Nov 5;293(4):883-99

The N-terminal domain of MDM2 resembles calmodulin and its relatives. Milner-White EJ. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Oct 8; 292(5):957-63

The 1.0 A crystal structure of Ca(2+)-bound calmodulin: an analysis of disorder and implications for functionally relevant plasticity. Wilson MA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Sep 1;301(5):1237-56

May the driving force be with you--whatever it is [news; comment] Cavanagh J, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 2000 Jan; 7(1):11-3. Comment on: Nat Struct Biol 2000 Jan;7(1):72-7.

Redistribution and loss of side chain entropy upon formation of a calmodulin-peptide complex [see comments] Lee AL, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 2000 Jan;7(1):72-7. Comment in: Nat Struct Biol 2000 Jan;7(1):11-3.

Mapping the interface between calmodulin and MARCKS-related protein by fluorescence spectroscopy. Ulrich A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 May 9; 97(10):5191-6

Conformational and metal-binding properties of androcam, a testis-specific, calmodulin-related protein from Drosophila. Martin SR, et al. **Protein Sci** 1999 Nov; 8(11):2444-54

Comparative modeling studies of the calmodulin-like domain of calcium-dependent protein kinase from soybean. Weljie AM, et al. **Proteins** 2000 Jun 1;39(4):343-57

DRUG EFFECTS

Biological effects of rare earth protein complexes: influence of lanthanide ions Eu3+, Tb3+ on secondary structure of calmodulins. Song YY, et al. **Biospectroscopy** 1999; 5(6):371-7

The sensitivity of carboxyl-terminal methionines in calmodulin isoforms to oxidation by H(2)O(2) modulates the ability to activate the plasma membrane Ca-ATPase. Yin D, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 2000 Feb;13(2):103-10

Differential regulation of calmodulin content and calmodulin messenger RNA levels by acute and repeated, intermittent amphetamine in dopaminergic terminal and midbrain areas. Michelhaugh SK, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;98(2):275-85

GENETICS

Water deprivation upregulates the three calmodulin genes in exclusively the supraoptic nucleus of the rat brain. Palfi A, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1999 Dec 10; 74(1-2):111-6

Molecular characterization of a calmodulin-like dictyostelium protein CalB. Rösel D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 May 19;473(3):323-7

A point mutation in a plant calmodulin is responsible for its inhibition of nitric-oxide synthase. Kondo R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 17;274(51):36213-8

Ca(2+)/calmodulin and p85 cooperatively regulate an initiation of cytokinesis in Tetrahymena. Gonda K, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Nov;112 (Pt 21):3619-26

Calculation of maximal hybridization capacity (Hmax) for quantitative in situ hybridization: a case study for multiple calmodulin mRNAs. Vizi S, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 2000 Jul;48(7):893-904

Members of the Sp transcription factor family regulate rat calmodulin gene expression. Pan X, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 2000 Aug;136(2):157-63

Molecular evolution of calmodulin and calmodulin-like genes in the cephalochordate Branchiostoma. Karabinos A, et al. **J Mol Evol** 2000 Aug;51(2):141-8

Toward cloning genes by complementation in Paramecium. Haynes WJ, et al. **J Neurogenet** 1996 Dec;11(1-2):81-98

Distinct calcium signaling pathways regulate calmodulin gene expression in tobacco. van Der Luit AH, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1999 Nov;121(3):705-14

IMMUNOLOGY

[Anti-calmodulin antibody] Ikeda Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Nov;57 Suppl:547-9 (8 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Characterisation of calmodulin from Drosophila heads. Görlach M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Nov 29; 832(2):228-32

METABOLISM

Hypoxia differentially regulates the mitogen- and stress-activated protein kinases. Role of Ca2+/CaM in the activation of MAPK and p38 gamma. Conrad PW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 2000;475:293-302

Alternative splice variant of gamma-calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II alters activation by calmodulin. Kwiatkowski AP, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Jun 15;378(2):377-83

Regulation of the binding of myristoylated alanine-rich C kinase substrate (MARCKS) related protein to lipid bilayer membranes by calmodulin. Vergères G, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Jun 1;378(1):45-50

Bundling of microtubules by motor and tail domains of a kinesin-like calmodulin-binding protein from Arabidopsis: regulation by Ca(2+)/Calmodulin. Kao YL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jan 7;267(1):201-7

Serine/threonine phosphorylation of calmodulin modulates its interaction with the binding domains of target enzymes. Leclerc E, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Dec 1;344 Pt 2:403-11

Ca2+-bound calmodulin forms a compact globular structure on binding four trifluoperazine molecules in solution. Matsushima N, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Apr 1;347 Pt 1:211-5

Ca2+ and calmodulin differentially modulate myo-inositol 1,4, 5-trisphosphate (IP3)-binding to the recombinant ligand-binding domains of the various IP3 receptor isoforms. Vanlingen S, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Mar 1;346 Pt 2:275-80

Interaction of lipid-bound myelin basic protein with actin filaments and calmodulin. Boggs JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Jul 4;39(26):7799-806

NMR solution structure of a complex of calmodulin with a binding peptide of the Ca2+ pump. Elshorst B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Sep 21;38(38):12320-32

Calcium-sensitive interaction between calmodulin and modified forms of rat brain neurogranin/RC3. Huang KP, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Jun 20;39(24):7291-9

The whole is not the simple sum of its parts in calmodulin from S. cerevisiae. Lee SY, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Apr 18;39(15):4225-30

Binding of IRS proteins to calmodulin is enhanced in insulin resistance. Li Z, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 May 2; 39(17):5089-96

Novel interaction of the voltage-dependent sodium channel (VDSC) with calmodulin: does VDSC acquire calmodulin-mediated Ca2+-sensitivity? Mori M, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Feb 15;39(6):1316-23

A novel type of calmodulin interaction in the inhibition of basic helix-loop-helix transcription factors. Onions J, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Apr 18;39(15):4366-74

Regulation of RYR1 activity by Ca(2+) and calmodulin. Rodney GG, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Jul 4;39(26):7807-12

Nonessential role for methionines in the productive association between calmodulin and the plasma membrane Ca-ATPase. Yin D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Oct 12; 38(41):13654-60

The effect of static magnetic fields on the rate of calcium/calmodulin-dependent phosphorylation of myosin light chain. Coulton LA, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 2000 Apr;21(3):189-96

A plant calmodulin-binding motor is part kinesin and part myosin. Reddy VS, et al. **Bioinformatics** 1999 Dec; 15(12):1055-7 (13 ref.)

Clinical subtyping reveals significant differences in calcium-dependent phospholipase A2 activity in schizophrenia. Hudson C, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Aug 1;46(3):401-5

Evidence for the involvement of calmodulin in mouse sperm capacitation. Si Y, et al. **Biol Reprod** 2000 May;62(5):1231-9

Changes in tissue metals after cadmium intoxication and intervention with chlorpromazine in male rats. Yang XF, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 2000 Mar;13(1):19-25

Calmodulin-dependent activation of p38 and p42/44 mitogen-activated protein kinases contributes to c-fos expression by calcium in PC12 cells: modulation by nitric oxide. Lee SA, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 2000 Jan 10;75(1):16-24

Thrombin-induced phosphorylation of MARCKS does not alter its interactions with calmodulin or actin. Neltner BS, et al. **Cell Signal** 2000 Feb;12(2):71-9 (32 ref.)

Expression of calmodulin-binding domain of neuronal nitric synthase and its binding activity to calmodulin. Zhu M, et al. **Chin J Biotechnol** 1998;14(3):165-71

Differential codes for free Ca(2+)-calmodulin signals in nucleus and cytosol. Teruel MN, et al. **Curr Biol** 2000 Jan 27;10(2):86-94

Calmodulin and son of sevenless dependent signaling pathways regulate midline crossing of axons in the Drosophila CNS. Fritz JL, et al. **Development** 2000 May; 127(9):1991-2000

Disruption of Rab3-calmodulin interaction, but not other effector interactions, prevents Rab3 inhibition of exocytosis. Coppola T, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Nov 1; 18(21):5885-91

Synthesis and structure-activity of antisense peptides corresponding to the region for CaM-binding domain of the inducible nitric oxide synthase. Sautebin L, et al. **Eur J Med Chem** 2000 Jul-Aug;35(7-8):727-32

Calcium and calmodulin are essential for Ras-GRF1-mediated activation of the Ras pathway by lysophosphatidic acid. Zippel R, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 2000 Aug 1;258(2):403-8

Characterisation of calmodulin binding to cyclic nucleotide-gated ion channels from Arabidopsis thaliana. Köhler C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Apr 14;471(2-3):133-6

Thermodynamics of target peptide recognition by calmodulin and a calmodulin analogue: implications for the role of the central linker. Moorthy AK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Nov 12;461(1-2):19-24

Conformational requirements for Ca(2+)/calmodulin binding and activation of myosin light chain kinase. Padre RC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Apr 21;472(1):148-52

Tetrahymena elongation factor-1 alpha is localized with calmodulin in the division furrow. Numata O, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 2000 Jan;127(1):51-6

Zinedin, SG2NA, and striatin are calmodulin-binding, WD repeat proteins principally expressed in the brain. Castets F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 30;275(26):19970-7

Characterization of the roles of the 594-645 region in human endothelial nitric-oxide synthase in regulating calmodulin binding and electron transfer. Chen PF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 28;275(17):13155-63

Structural requirements for N-trimethylation of lysine 115 of calmodulin. Cobb JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 23; 275(25):18969-75

The 42-amino acid insert in the FMN domain of neuronal nitric-oxide synthase exerts control over Ca(2+)/calmodulin-dependent electron transfer. Daff S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 22;274(43):30589-95

Ca(2+)/calmodulin-independent activation of calcineurin from Dictyostelium by unsaturated long chain fatty acids. Kessen U, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 31;274(53):37821-6

The interaction of calmodulin with alternatively spliced isoforms of the type-I inositol trisphosphate receptor. Lin C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 28;275(4):2305-11

Enhanced electron flux and reduced calmodulin dissociation may explain "calcium-independent" eNOS activation by phosphorylation. McCabe TJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 3;275(9):6123-8

Interaction between endothelial differentiation-related factor-1 and calmodulin in vitro and in vivo. Mariotti M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 4;275(31):24047-51

Requirement of calmodulin binding by HIV-1 gp160 for enhanced FAS-mediated apoptosis. Micoli KJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 14;275(2):1233-40

Removal of a putative inhibitory element reduces the calcium-dependent calmodulin activation of neuronal nitric-oxide synthase. Montgomery HJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 18;275(7):5052-8

A relationship between protein kinase C phosphorylation and calmodulin binding to the metabotropic glutamate receptor subtype 7. Nakajima Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Sep 24; 274(39):27573-7

Ca(2+)-dependent and Ca(2+)-independent calmodulin binding sites in erythrocyte protein 4.1. Implications for regulation of protein 4.1 interactions with transmembrane proteins. Nunomura W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 3; 275(9):6360-7

Truncation of a mammalian myosin I results in loss of Ca2+-sensitive motility. Perreault-Micale C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 14;275(28):21618-23

Ca2+/Calmodulin reverses phosphatidylinositol 3,4, 5-trisphosphate-dependent inhibition of regulators of G protein-signaling GTPase-activating protein activity. Popov SG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 23;275(25):18962-8

A role for cysteine 3635 of RYR1 in redox modulation and calmodulin binding. Porter Moore C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 24;274(52):36831-4

Interaction of a kinesin-like protein with calmodulin isoforms from Arabidopsis. Reddy VS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 29;274(44):31727-33

Maize cap1 encodes a novel SERCA-type calcium-ATPase with a calmodulin-binding domain. Subbaiah CC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 14;275(28):21678-87

Ca2+-free calmodulin and calmodulin damaged by in vitro aging are selectively degraded by 26 S proteasomes without ubiquitination. Tarcsa E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 7; 275(27):20295-301

Synergism between the calmodulin-binding and autoinhibitory domains on calcineurin is essential for the induction of their phosphatase activity. Tokoyoda K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 21;275(16):11728-34

Involvement of calmodulin in 1alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 stimulation of store-operated Ca2+ influx in skeletal muscle cells. Vazquez G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 26;275(21):16134-8

De novo design of peptides targeted to the EF hands of calmodulin. Villain M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 28; 275(4):2676-85

Molecular and biochemical evidence for the involvement of calcium/calmodulin in auxin action. Yang T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 4;275(5):3137-43

Ca2+-sensitive inactivation and facilitation of L-type Ca2+ channels both depend on specific amino acid residues in a consensus calmodulin-binding motif in the(alpha)1C subunit. Zühlke RD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 14; 275(28):21121-9

Models of calmodulin trapping and CaM kinase II activation in a dendritic spine. Holmes WR. **J Comput Neurosci** 2000 Jan-Feb;8(1):65-85

Amphotericin B-induced interleukin-1beta expression in human monocytic cells is calcium and calmodulin dependent. Rogers PD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1999 Oct; 180(4):1259-66

Modulation of the calmodulin-induced inhibition of sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium release channel (ryanodine receptor) by sulfhydryl oxidation in single channel current recordings and [(3)H]ryanodine binding. Suko J, et al. **J Membr Biol** 2000 Mar 15;174(2):105-20

An EF-hand phage display study of calmodulin subdomain pairing. Linse S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Feb 18; 296(2):473-86

Structural dynamics in the C-terminal domain of calmodulin at low calcium levels. Malmendal A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Nov 5;293(4):883-99

The 1.0 A crystal structure of Ca(2+)-bound calmodulin: an analysis of disorder and implications for functionally relevant plasticity. Wilson MA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Sep 1;301(5):1237-56

6-Hydroxydopamine-induced developmental cardiac alterations in morphology, calmodulin content, and K(2+)-mediated [Ca(2+)](i)Transient of chicken cardiomyocytes. Ho AK, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 2000 Jul;32(7):1315-26

Pharmacological clues to calmodulin-mediated activation of skeletal ryanodine receptor using [3H]-ryanodine binding. Damiani E, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 2000 Jan; 21(1):1-8

Nuclear Ca2+/calmodulin translocation activated by mu-opioid (OP3) receptor. Wang D, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Apr;74(4):1418-25

Calmodulin-binding peptide PEP-19 modulates activation of calmodulin kinase II In situ. Johanson RA, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Apr 15;20(8):2860-6

Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent facilitation and inactivation of P/Q-type Ca2+ channels. Lee A, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Sep 15;20(18):6830-8

Cytoprotection and intracellular calcium. Balint GA. **J Physiol Paris** 1999 Nov;93(5):419-22

Calmodulin mediated activation of acetyl-CoA carboxylase during aflatoxin production by Aspergillus parasiticus. Rao JP, et al. **Lett Appl Microbiol** 2000 Apr;30(4):277-81

Modulation of rod cGMP-gated cation channel by calmodulin. Grunwald ME, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 2000; 315:817-28

Identification and characterization of calmodulin binding sites in cGMP-gated channel using surface plasmon resonance spectroscopy. Koch KW. **Methods Enzymol** 2000; 315:785-97

Calmodulin-binding properties of the paraflagellar rod complex from Trypanosoma brucei. Ridgley E, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 2000 Jul;109(2):195-201

Functional interactions between the p35 subunit of the Arp2/3 complex and calmodulin in yeast. Schaerer-Brodbeck C, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 2000 Apr; 11(4):1113-27

Binding of kidney nuclear proteins to the 5'-flanking region of the rat gene for Ca2+-binding protein regucalcin: involvement of Ca2+/calmodulin signaling. Murata T, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1999 Sep;199(1-2):35-40

Calmodulin-independent coordination of Ras and extracellular signal-regulated kinase activation by Ras-GRF2. de Hoog CL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Apr; 20(8):2727-33

Nerve growth factor activation of the extracellular signal-regulated kinase pathway is modulated by Ca(2+) and calmodulin. Egea J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Mar; 20(6):1931-46

Regulatory cascades involving calmodulin-dependent protein kinases. Means AR. **Mol Endocrinol** 2000 Jan; 14(1):4-13 (51 ref.)

May the driving force be with you--whatever it is [news; comment] Cavanagh J, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 2000 Jan; 7(1):11-3. Comment on: Nat Struct Biol 2000 Jan;7(1):72-7.

Redistribution and loss of side chain entropy upon formation of a calmodulin-peptide complex [see comments] Lee AL, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 2000 Jan;7(1):72-7. Comment in: Nat Struct Biol 2000 Jan;7(1):11-3.

Calcium/calmodulin inhibits the binding of specific [125I]omega-conotoxin GVIA to chick brain membranes. Ichida S, et al. **Neurochem Res** 2000 Mar;25(3):335-40

Suppression of lymphocyte mitogenesis by tamoxifen: studies on protein kinase C, calmodulin and calcium. Baral E, et al. **Neuroimmunomodulation** 2000;7(2):68-76

Differential regulation of Ca(2+)-calmodulin stimulated and Ca(2+)-insensitive adenylyl cyclase messenger RNA in intact and denervated mouse hippocampus. Laurent-Demir C, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;96(2):267-74

Use of fluorescently labelled calmodulins as tools to measure subcellular calmodulin activation in living dorsal root ganglion cells. Milikan JM, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 2000 Jan; 439(3):394-400

Does aluminum inhibit pollen germination via extracellular calmodulin? Ma LG, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 2000 Mar; 41(3):372-6

A high-affinity calmodulin-binding site in a tobacco plasma-membrane channel protein coincides with a characteristic element of cyclic nucleotide-binding domains. Arazi T, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 2000 Mar; 42(4):591-601

At-ACA8 encodes a plasma membrane-localized calcium-ATPase of Arabidopsis with a calmodulin-binding domain at the N terminus. Bonza MC, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Aug;123(4):1495-506

Calmodulin activation of an endoplasmic reticulum-located calcium pump involves an interaction with the N-terminal autoinhibitory domain. Hwang I, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Jan;122(1):157-68

Identification of a human centrosomal calmodulin-binding protein that shares homology with pericentrin. Flory MR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 May 23;97(11):5919-23

Ca2+-dependent regulation of synaptic SNARE complex assembly via a calmodulin- and phospholipid-binding domain of synaptobrevin. Quetglas S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Aug 15;97(17):9695-700

Tryptophan fluorescence of calmodulin binding domain peptides interacting with calmodulin containing unnatural methionine analogues. Weljie AM, et al. **Protein Eng** 2000 Jan;13(1):59-66

Calmodulin dependence of presynaptic metabotropic glutamate receptor signaling. O'Connor V, et al. **Science** 1999 Nov 5;286(5442):1180-4

Protein kinases, regulated by calcium and calmodulin: their structure, regulation and cellular functions. Shtonda BB, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1999 May-Jun;71(3):5-12 (46 ref.)

[Effects of chronic hypoxia on calmodulin activity in rats] Li W, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1997 Mar; 28(1):73-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of dietary calcium on serum calcium and calmodulin activity of brain and hypothalamus in rats] Guo C, et al. **Wei Sheng Yen Chiu** 1998 Jul;27(4):253-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Calmodulin level in chondrosarcomas] Kushlinskiĭ NE, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 2000 Feb;129(2):198-200 **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Differential Ca(2+) sensitivity of skeletal and cardiac muscle ryanodine receptors in the presence of calmodulin. Fruen BR, et al. **Am J Physiol Cell Physiol** 2000 Sep; 279(3):C724-33

Dissociation of RalA from synaptic membranes by Ca2+/calmodulin. Park JB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Oct 5;263(3):765-9

Ca2+-calmodulin inhibits Ca2+ release mediated by type-1, -2 and -3 inositol trisphosphate receptors. Adkins CE, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Jan 15;345 Pt 2:357-63

Calmodulin activates intramolecular electron transfer between the two flavins of neuronal nitric oxide synthase flavin domain. Matsuda H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Dec 27;1473(2-3):345-55

Ryanodine-sensitive Ca(2+) release mechanism of rat pancreatic acinar cells is modulated by calmodulin. Ozawa T. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Dec 9;1452(3):254-62

Pharmacological and immunohistochemical characterization of calmodulin-stimulated (Ca(2+)+Mg(2+))-ATPase in cultured porcine aortic endothelial cells. McConnell EJ, et al. **Circ Res** 2000 Feb 4;86(2):191-7

Inhibition of human ether à go-go potassium channels by Ca(2+)/calmodulin. Schönherr R, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Jul 3;19(13):3263-71

The rate of activation by calmodulin of isoform 4 of the plasma membrane Ca(2+) pump is slow and is changed by alternative splicing. Caride AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 3;274(49):35227-32

Plasma membrane Ca(2+) pump isoform 3f is weakly stimulated by calmodulin. Filoteo AG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 11;275(6):4323-8

Depalmitoylation of endothelial nitric-oxide synthase by acyl-protein thioesterase 1 is potentiated by Ca(2+)-calmodulin. Yeh DC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 12;274(46):33148-54

Pharmacological clues to calmodulin-mediated activation of skeletal ryanodine receptor using [3H]-ryanodine binding. Damiani E, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 2000 Jan; 21(1):1-8

Calmodulin increases the sensitivity of type 3 inositol-1,4,5-trisphosphate receptors to Ca(2+) inhibition in human bronchial mucosal cells. Missiaen L, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 2000 Mar;57(3):564-7

Conformation and vasoreactivity of VIP in phospholipids: effects of calmodulin. Rubinstein I, et al. **Peptides** 1999 Dec;20(12):1497-501

A calcium-dependent protein kinase can inhibit a calmodulin-stimulated Ca2+ pump (ACA2) located in the endoplasmic reticulum of Arabidopsis. Hwang I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 May 23;97(11):6224-9

PHYSIOLOGY

The autoinhibitory control element and calmodulin conspire to provide physiological modulation of endothelial and neuronal nitric oxide synthase activity. Lane P, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 2000 Jan;168(1):53-63 (99 ref.)

Volume-dependent taurine release from cultured astrocytes requires permissive [Ca(2+)](i) and calmodulin. Mongin AA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Oct;277(4 Pt 1):C823-32

The role of G-proteins in the regulation of pacemaking activity. Kale SS, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1999 Nov-Dec; 27(6):746-57

Calmodulin kinase II chimeras used to investigate the structural requirements for smooth muscle myosin light chain kinase autoinhibition and calmodulin-dependent activation. Chin D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Nov 16; 38(46):15061-9

Ca-activated K channels: the ins and outs of calmodulin. Orrego F. **Biol Res** 2000;33(1):1-3 (24 ref.)

Calmodulin and immunophilin are required as functional partners of a ryanodine receptor in ascidian oocytes at fertilization. Albrieux M, et al. **Dev Biol** 2000 Sep 1; 225(1):101-11

Cyclic AMP- and calmodulin-dependent phosphorylation of 21 and 26 kda proteins in axoneme is a prerequisite for SAAF-induced motile activation in ascidian spermatozoa. Nomura M, et al. **Dev Growth Differ** 2000 Apr;42(2):129-38

Calmodulin regulation of gallbladder ion transport becomes dysfunctional during gallstone formation in prairie dogs. Moser AJ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 2000 Jul;45(7):1422-30

The secretory response of the rat colon to the flavonol quercetin is dependent on Ca2+-calmodulin. Cermak R, et al. **Exp Physiol** 2000 May;85(3):255-61

Regulation of aflatoxin production by Ca(2+)/calmodulin-dependent protein phosphorylation and dephosphorylation. Jayashree T, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Feb 15;183(2):215-9

IQGAP1 and calmodulin modulate E-cadherin function. Li Z, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 31;274(53):37885-92

Calmodulin directly gates gap junction channels. Peracchia C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 25;275(34):26220-4

Saccharomyces cerevisiae Arc35p works through two genetically separable calmodulin functions to regulate the actin and tubulin cytoskeletons. Schaerer-Brodbeck C, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2000 Feb;113 (Pt 3):521-32

Defective calmodulin-dependent rapid apical endocytosis in zebrafish sensory hair cell mutants. Seiler C, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1999 Nov 15;41(3):424-34

Ca(2+)/calmodulin-mediated regulation of the desensitizing process in G(q) protein-coupled histamine H(1) receptor-mediated Ca(2+) responses in human U373 MG astrocytoma cells. Hishinuma S, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Aug;75(2):772-81

Calmodulin regulation of basal and agonist-stimulated G protein coupling by the mu-opioid receptor (OP(3)) in morphine-pretreated cell. Wang D, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Aug;75(2):763-71

Domains responsible for constitutive and Ca(2+)-dependent interactions between calmodulin and small conductance Ca(2+)-activated potassium channels. Keen JE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Oct 15;19(20):8830-8

Association of calmodulin with cytoskeletal structures at different stages of HeLa cell division, visualized by a calmodulin-EGFP fusion protein. Erent M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol Res Commun** 1999 Jun;1(3):209-15

Sugar sensing and Ca2+-calmodulin requirement in Vitis vinifera cells producing anthocyanins. Vitrac X, et al. **Phytochemistry** 2000 Mar;53(6):659-65

Calcium-calmodulin suppresses the filamentous actin-binding activity of a 135-kilodalton actin-bundling protein isolated from lily pollen tubes. Yokota E, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Jun;123(2):645-54

Molecular determinants of the modulation of cyclic nucleotide-activated channels by calmodulin. Grunwald ME, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Nov 9; 96(23):13444-9

Thapsigargin induces a calmodulin/calcineurin-dependent apoptotic cascade responsible for the death of prostatic cancer cells. Tombal B, et al. **Prostate** 2000 Jun 1; 43(4):303-17

Calmodulin: a prototypical calcium sensor. Chin D, et al. **Trends Cell Biol** 2000 Aug;10(8):322-8 (60 ref.)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The three-dimensional structure of the Limulus acrosomal process: a dynamic actin bundle. Sherman MB, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Nov 19;294(1):139-49

CALMODULIN-BINDING PROTEINS

[TRP-related proteins as new target molecules: their correspondence to native receptor-operated cation channels] Inoue R, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 2000

Apr;45(6 Suppl):1038-46 (78 ref.) (Jpn)

ANALYSIS

h-Caldesmon as a specific marker for smooth muscle tumors. Comparison with other smooth muscle markers in bone tumors. Watanabe K, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 2000 May; 113(5):663-8

MAP2 and neurogranin as markers for dendritic lesions in CNS injury. An immunohistochemical study in the rat. Li GL, et al. **APMIS** 2000 Feb;108(2):98-106

Distribution and localization of calmodulin-binding proteins in bull spermatozoa. Leclerc P, et al. **Biol Reprod** 2000 Jun;62(6):1875-81

Differential expression of high molecular weight caldesmon in colorectal pericryptal fibroblasts and tumour stroma. Nakayama H, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1999 Oct;52(10):785-6

Pre- and postsynaptic localization of RC3/neurogranin in the adult rat spinal cord: an immunohistochemical study. Houben MP, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2000 Mar 15;59(6):750-9

BIOSYNTHESIS

Developmental exposure to polychlorinated biphenyls exerts thyroid hormone-like effects on the expression of RC3/neurogranin and myelin basic protein messenger ribonucleic acids in the developing rat brain. Zoeller RT, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Jan;141(1):181-9

Zinedin, SG2NA, and striatin are calmodulin-binding, WD repeat proteins principally expressed in the brain. Castets F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 30;275(26):19970-7

CHEMISTRY

Bundling of microtubules by motor and tail domains of a kinesin-like calmodulin-binding protein from Arabidopsis: regulation by Ca(2+)/Calmodulin. Kao YL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jan 7;267(1):201-7

The interface between caldesmon domain 4b and subdomain 1 of actin studied by nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Gao Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Nov 23; 38(47):15459-69

Calmodulin-peptide interactions: apocalmodulin binding to the myosin light chain kinase target-site. Hill TJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Jun 20;39(24):7284-90

Calmodulin remains extended upon binding to smooth muscle caldesmon: a combined small-angle scattering and fourier transform infrared spectroscopy study. Krueger JK, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Apr 11;39(14):3979-87

Class V myosins. Reck-Peterson SL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Mar 17;1496(1):36-51 (155 ref.)

Adducin: structure, function and regulation. Matsuoka Y, et al. **Cell Mol Life Sci** 2000 Jun;57(6):884-95 (80 ref.)

Interaction of a kinesin-like calmodulin-binding protein with a protein kinase. Day IS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 5;275(18):13737-45

WD40 repeat proteins striatin and S/G(2) nuclear autoantigen are members of a novel family of calmodulin-binding proteins that associate with protein phosphatase 2A. Moreno CS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 25;275(8):5257-63

Kinetic characterization of a monomeric unconventional myosin V construct. Trybus KM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Sep 24;274(39):27448-56

Effect of ADP and ionic strength on the kinetic and motile properties of recombinant mouse myosin V. Wang F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 11;275(6):4329-35

Myosin-V stepping kinetics: a molecular model for processivity [see comments] Rief M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Aug 15;97(17):9482-6. Comment in: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 2000 Aug 15;97(17):9357-9.

Tryptophan fluorescence of calmodulin binding domain peptides interacting with calmodulin containing unnatural methionine analogues. Weljie AM, et al. **Protein Eng** 2000 Jan;13(1):59-66

DEFICIENCY

Hypertension in beta-adducin-deficient mice. Marro ML, et al. **Hypertension** 2000 Sep;36(3):449-53

GENETICS

Genomic organization of the human gamma adducin gene. Citterio L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Dec 9;266(1):110-4

Cloning of a Schizosaccharomyces pombe homologue of elongation factor 1 alpha by two-hybrid selection of calmodulin-binding proteins. Rasmussen C, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1999;77(5):421-30

Caldesmon isoform associated with phenotypic modulation of mesangial cells. Okamoto K, et al. **Exp Nephrol** 2000 Jan-Feb;8(1):20-7

Identification of a cis-acting element that interferes with thyroid hormone induction of the neurogranin (NRGN) gene. Morte B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Dec 31;464(3):179-83

Identification and characterization of MTR1, a novel gene with homology to melastatin (MLSN1) and the trp gene family located in the BWS-WT2 critical region on chromosome 11p15.5 and showing allele-specific expression. Prawitt D, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 2000 Jan 22; 9(2):203-16

The role of alpha-adducin polymorphism in blood pressure and sodium handling regulation may not be excluded by a negative association study. Glorioso N, et al. **Hypertension** 1999 Oct;34(4 Pt 1):649-54

Different 3' untranslated regions target alternatively processed hu-li tai shao (hts) transcripts to distinct cytoplasmic locations during Drosophila oogenesis. Whittaker KL, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Oct;112 (Pt 19):3385-98

The 460Trp polymorphism of the human alpha-adducin gene is not associated with isolated systolic hypertension in elderly Australian Caucasians. Alam S, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 2000 Mar;14(3):199-203

Role of the Gly460Trp polymorphism of the alpha-adducin gene in primary hypertension in Scandinavians. Melander O, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 2000 Jan;14(1):43-6

Association of the alpha-adducin polymorphism with blood pressure and risk of myocardial infarction. Psaty BM, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 2000 Feb;14(2):95-7

Linkage but lack of association for blood pressure and the alpha-adducin locus in normotensive twins. Busjahn A, et al. **J Hypertens** 1999 Oct;17(10):1437-41

A note on the caldesmon sequence. Guo H, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1999 Oct;20(7):725-6

Phosphorylation of HMG-I by protein kinase C attenuates its binding affinity to the promoter regions of protein kinase C gamma and neurogranin/RC3 genes. Xiao DM, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Jan;74(1):392-9

Phenotypes of trpl mutants and interactions between the transient receptor potential (TRP) and TRP-like channels in Drosophila. Leung HT, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Sep 15; 20(18):6797-803

Synergistic effect of alpha-adducin and ACE genes causes blood pressure changes with body sodium and volume expansion. Barlassina C, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 Mar; 57(3):1083-90

The mouse adducin gene family: alternative splicing and chromosomal localization. Suriyapperuma SP, et al. **Mamm Genome** 2000 Jan;11(1):16-23

IMMUNOLOGY

EMG evidence of myopathy and the occurrence of titin autoantibodies in patients with myasthenia gravis. Somnier FE, et al. **Eur J Neurol** 1999 Sep;6(5):555-63

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Brush border myosin I (BBMI): a basally localized transcript in human jejunal enterocytes. Li W, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 2000 Jan;48(1):89-94

Microwave-stimulated recovery of myosin-V immunoreactivity from formalin-fixed, paraffin-embedded human CNS. Martins AR, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1999 Oct 15;92(1-2):25-9

Identification of a human centrosomal calmodulin-binding protein that shares homology with pericentrin. Flory MR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 May 23;97(11):5919-23

METABOLISM

Phosphorylation of caldesmon by ERK MAP kinases in smooth muscle. Hedges JC, et al. **Am J Physiol Cell Physiol** 2000 Apr;278(4):C718-26

Coupling of M(2) muscarinic receptors to ERK MAP kinases and caldesmon phosphorylation in colonic smooth muscle. Cook AK, et al. **Am J Physiol Gastrointest Liver Physiol** 2000 Mar; 278(3):G429-37

Bundling of microtubules by motor and tail domains of a kinesin-like calmodulin-binding protein from Arabidopsis: regulation by Ca(2+)/Calmodulin. Kao YL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jan 7;267(1):201-7

Direct observation of processive movement by individual myosin V molecules. Sakamoto T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jun 7;272(2):586-90

Arabidopsis chloroplast chaperonin 10 is a calmodulin-binding protein. Yang T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Aug 28;275(2):601-7

Serine/threonine phosphorylation of calmodulin modulates its interaction with the binding domains of target enzymes. Leclerc E, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Dec 1;344 Pt 2:403-11

Calcium-sensitive interaction between calmodulin and modified forms of rat brain neurogranin/RC3. Huang KP, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Jun 20;39(24):7291-9

Casein kinase II phosphorylation of caldesmon downregulates myosin-caldesmon interactions. Wang Z, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Sep 12;39(36):11114-20

Class V myosins. Reck-Peterson SL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Mar 17;1496(1):36-51 (155 ref.)

A plant calmodulin-binding motor is part kinesin and part myosin. Reddy VS, et al. **Bioinformatics** 1999 Dec; 15(12):1055-7 (13 ref.)

Activation of moesin and adducin by Rho-kinase downstream of Rho. Fukata Y, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1999 Dec 13;82(2-3):139-47 (76 ref.)

Mild spherocytic hereditary elliptocytosis and altered levels of alpha- and gamma-adducins in beta-adducin-deficient mice. Muro AF, et al. **Blood** 2000 Jun 15;95(12):3978-85

Adducin: structure, function and regulation. Matsuoka Y, et al. **Cell Mol Life Sci** 2000 Jun;57(6):884-95 (80 ref.)

Smooth muscle alpha-tropomyosin crosslinks to caldesmon, to actin and to myosin subfragment 1 on the muscle thin filament. Golitsina NL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Dec 10; 463(1-2):146-50

Vessel size-dependent expression of intermediate-sized filaments, calponin, and h-caldesmon in smooth muscle cells of human coronary arteries. Nakamura A, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1999;14(5):253-61

Immunolocalisation of myosin-V in the enteric nervous system of the rat. Drengk AC, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 2000 Jan 14;78(2-3):109-12

Mammal-specific, ERK-dependent, caldesmon phosphorylation in smooth muscle. Quantitation using novel anti-phosphopeptide antibodies. D'Angelo G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 15;274(42):30115-21

Phosphorylation of caldesmon by p21-activated kinase. Implications for the Ca(2+) sensitivity of smooth muscle contraction. Foster DB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 21; 275(3):1959-65

The major myosin-binding site of caldesmon resides near its N-terminal extreme. Li Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 14;275(15):10989-94

Interaction between endothelial differentiation-related factor-1 and calmodulin in vitro and in vivo. Mariotti M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 4;275(31):24047-51

Long term depression in the CA1 field is associated with a transient decrease in pre- and postsynaptic PKC substrate phosphorylation. Ramakers GM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 15;275(37):28682-7

Interaction of a kinesin-like protein with calmodulin isoforms from Arabidopsis. Reddy VS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 29;274(44):31727-33

Kinetic characterization of a monomeric unconventional myosin V construct. Trybus KM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Sep 24;274(39):27448-56

Cleavage of the actin-capping protein alpha -adducin at Asp-Asp-Ser-Asp633-Ala by caspase-3 is preceded by its phosphorylation on serine 726 in cisplatin-induced apoptosis of renal epithelial cells. van de Water B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 18;275(33):25805-13

Tyrosine phosphorylation of caldesmon is required for binding to the Shc.Grb2 complex. Wang Z, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 19;274(47):33807-13

Protein kinase C-regulated dynamitin-macrophage-enriched myristoylated alanine-rice C kinase substrate interaction is involved in macrophage cell spreading. Yue L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 4;275(31):23948-56

Subcellular localization of GFP-myosin-V in live mouse melanocytes. Tsakraklides V, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Sep;112 (Pt 17):2853-65

Different 3' untranslated regions target alternatively processed hu-li tai shao (hts) transcripts to distinct cytoplasmic locations during Drosophila oogenesis. Whittaker KL, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Oct;112 (Pt 19):3385-98

Transient receptor potential channels as molecular substrates of receptor-mediated cation entry. Hofmann T, et al. **J Mol Med** 2000;78(1):14-25 (113 ref.)

Localization of unconventional myosins V and VI in neuronal growth cones. Suter DM, et al. **J Neurobiol** 2000 Feb 15; 42(3):370-82

Phosphorylation of HMG-I by protein kinase C attenuates its binding affinity to the promoter regions of protein kinase C gamma and neurogranin/RC3 genes. Xiao DM, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Jan;74(1):392-9

Metabolic stress reversibly activates the Drosophila light-sensitive channels TRP and TRPL in vivo. Agam K, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Aug 1;20(15):5748-55

Phenotypes of trpl mutants and interactions between the transient receptor potential (TRP) and TRP-like channels in Drosophila. Leung HT, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Sep 15; 20(18):6797-803

Interaction of the postsynaptic density-95/guanylate kinase domain-associated protein complex with a light chain of myosin-V and dynein. Naisbitt S, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Jun 15;20(12):4524-34

Homeostatic tuning of Ca2+ signal transduction by members of the calpacitin protein family. Gerendasy D. **J Neurosci Res** 1999 Oct 1;58(1):107-19 (75 ref.)

Altered expression of high-molecular-weight calmodulin-binding protein in human ischaemic myocardium. Kakkar R, et al. **J Pathol** 2000 Jun; 191(2):208-16

Calponin and h-caldesmon in soft tissue tumors: consistent h-caldesmon immunoreactivity in gastrointestinal stromal tumors indicates traits of smooth muscle differentiation. Miettinen MM, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1999 Aug;12(8):756-62

Caldesmon inhibits nonmuscle cell contractility and interferes with the formation of focal adhesions. Helfman DM, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1999 Oct;10(10):3097-112

Steppin' out: processive myosin V movement on actin filaments [news] Eggleston A. **Nat Cell Biol** 2000 Jul; 2(7):E128

Constitutive activity of the light-sensitive channels TRP and TRPL in the Drosophila diacylglycerol kinase mutant, rdgA. Raghu P, et al. **Neuron** 2000 Apr;26(1):169-79

TRPgamma, a drosophila TRP-related subunit, forms a regulated cation channel with TRPL. Xu XZ, et al. **Neuron** 2000 Jun;26(3):647-57

Changes in the localization of NAP-22, a calmodulin binding membrane protein, during the development of neuronal polarity. Kashihara M, et al. **Neurosci Res** 2000 Aug; 37(4):315-25

The PDZ assembled "transducisome" of microvillar photoreceptors: the TRP/TRPL problem. Paulsen R, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 2000;439(3 Suppl):R181-3

The kinesin-like calmodulin binding protein is differentially

involved in cell division [see comments] Vos JW, et al. **Plant Cell** 2000 Jun;12(6):979–90. Comment in: Plant Cell 2000 Jun;12(6):827–8.

A tobacco plasma membrane calmodulin-binding transporter confers Ni2+ tolerance and Pb2+ hypersensitivity in transgenic plants. Arazi T, et al. **Plant J** 1999 Oct; 20(2):171–82

A high-affinity calmodulin-binding site in a tobacco plasma-membrane channel protein coincides with a characteristic element of cyclic nucleotide-binding domains. Arazi T, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 2000 Mar; 42(4):591–601

The kinetic mechanism of myosin V. De La Cruz EM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Nov 23;96(24):13726–31

Myosin-V stepping kinetics: a molecular model for processivity [see comments] Rief M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Aug 15;97(17):9482–6. Comment in: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 2000 Aug 15;97(17):9357–9.

A large step for myosin [comment] Yanagida T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Aug 15;97(17):9357–9. Comment on: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 2000 Aug 15;97(17):9482–6.

Tryptophan fluorescence of calmodulin binding domain peptides interacting with calmodulin containing unnatural methionine analogues. Weljie AM, et al. **Protein Eng** 2000 Jan;13(1):59–66

PHARMACOLOGY

Caldesmon and heat shock protein 20 phosphorylation in nitroglycerin- and magnesium-induced relaxation of swine carotid artery. Rembold CM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Mar 17;1500(3):257–64

PHYSIOLOGY

Genetic mechanisms underlying the regulation of urinary sodium excretion and arterial blood pressure: the role of adducin. Ferrandi M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 2000 Jan; 168(1):187–93 (75 ref.)

Evidence for an interaction between adducin and Na(+)-K(+)-ATPase: relation to genetic hypertension. Ferrandi M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Oct;277(4 Pt 2):H1338–49

Zinedin, SG2NA, and striatin are calmodulin-binding, WD repeat proteins principally expressed in the brain. Castets F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 30;275(26):19970–7

Regulation of vascular smooth muscle tone by N-terminal region of caldesmon. Possible role of tethering actin to myosin. Lee YH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 4; 275(5):3213–20

Down-regulation of striatin, a neuronal calmodulin-binding protein, impairs rat locomotor activity. Bartoli M, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1999 Aug;40(2):234–43

From worm to man: three subfamilies of TRP channels. Harteneck C, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 2000 Apr;23(4):159–66 (66 ref.)

[Caldesmon inhibits formation of strongly bound myosin cross-bridges and activates an ability of weakly bound cross-bridges to transform actin monomers to the off-conformation] Vikhorev PG, et al. **Tsitologiia** 2000; 42(5):444–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Steppin' out: processive myosin V movement on actin filaments [news] Eggleston A. **Nat Cell Biol** 2000 Jul; 2(7):E128

CALMODULIN-DEPENDENT PROTEIN KINASES see **CA(2+)-CALMODULIN DEPENDENT PROTEIN KINASE**

CALORIC INTAKE see **ENERGY INTAKE**

CALORIC TESTS

Electronystagmography: dizziness and syncope. Brookler KH. **Ear Nose Throat J** 2000 Sep;79(9):687

A patient with Ménière's syndrome: ear-under nystagmus is opposite of clinical findings; caloric result shows directional preponderance. Brookler KH. **Ear Nose Throat J** 2000 Apr;79(4):234

Hypoactive caloric responses. Brookler KH. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1999 Dec;78(12):892

Electronystagmography in a patient with M≠eniere's syndrome. Brookler KH. **Ear Nose Throat J** 2000 Feb; 79(2):81

The air caloric test in children: subdivision and statistical analysis of the response. D'Agostino R, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1999 Nov 5;50(3):169–76

Evaluation of the caloric test by combining 3 response parameters. Maire R, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Jun;122(6):814–20

[Caloric surface and assessment of the caloric bithermal test. Toward an intelligent system of vestibular diagnosis] Oliva M, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1999;26(4):367–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Heat and vestibular stimulation] Sierra Galera G, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1999;26(4):329–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Charles Skinner Hallpike and the beginnings of neurotology. Baloh RW. **Neurology** 2000 Jun 13;54(11):2138–46

METHODS

Comparison between air and water caloric tests in children. Melagrana A, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1999 Dec 15;51(3):139–43

Measurement of vestibular ocular reflex (VOR) time constants with a caloric step stimulus. Formby C, et al. **J Vestib Res** 2000;10(1):25–39

[On "Position of Brünings++" during caloric tests] Latkowski B. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1999;53(4):447–51 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CALORIMETRY

Isothermal microcalorimetry and inverse phase gas chromatography to study small changes in powder surface properties. Buckton G, et al. **Int J Pharm** 1999 Dec 20; 193(1):13–9

Special issue--pharmaceutical applications of modulated temperature calorimetric techniques [editorial] Craig DQ. **Int J Pharm** 1999 Dec 1;192(1):1–2

Calorimetrically recognized maximum yield of poly-3-hydroxybutyrate (PHB) continuously synthesized from toxic substrates. Maskow T, et al. **J Biotechnol** 2000 Feb 17;77(2-3):247–53

INSTRUMENTATION

Energy-sensitive cryogenic detectors for high-mass biomolecule mass spectrometry. Frank M, et al. **Mass Spectrom Rev** 1999 May-Aug;18(3-4):155–86 (105 ref.)

METHODS

Use of infrared thermographic calorimetry to determine energy expenditure in preterm infants. Adams AK, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 Apr;71(4):969–77

Exact analysis of competition ligand binding by displacement isothermal titration calorimetry. Sigurskjold BW. **Anal Biochem** 2000 Jan 15;277(2):260–6

A possible origin of differences between calorimetric and equilibrium estimates of stability parameters of proteins. Sinha A, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Feb 1;345 Pt 3:711–7

Phenol degradation by Ralstonia eutropha: colorimetric determination of 2-hydroxymuconate semialdehyde accumulation to control feed strategy in fed-batch fermentations. Léonard D, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1999 Nov 20;65(4):407–15

Analysis of mean disintegration time and mean dissolution time by moment analysis using microcalorimetric curves. Yamamura S, et al. **Drug Dev Ind Pharm** 2000 Jan;26(1):1–6

Microcalorimetry does not predict the cellular phagocytosis of latex microspheres. Jones BG, et al. **Int J Pharm** 2000 Feb 15;195(1-2):17–23

Calorimetry a method to be used to characterise pyrolytically decarboxylated bicarbonate and assess its stability at elevated humidities. Ljunggren L, et al. **Int J Pharm** 2000 Jul 20;202(1-2):71–7

Assay for Laccase activity by microcalorimetry: laccase was extracted from china lacquer of Rhus vernicifera. Wang T, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 2000 Aug 10; 45(1):57–63

Study of hydrophobic interaction adsorption of bovine serum albumin under overloaded conditions using flow microcalorimetry. Esquibel-King MA, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Dec 31;865(1-2):111–22

Microcalorimetric studies of interactions between proteins and hydrophobic ligands in hydrophobic interaction chromatography: effects of ligand chain length, density and the amount of bound protein. Lina FY, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 2000 Mar 3;872(1-2):37–47

Isothermal titration calorimetry and differential scanning calorimetry as complementary tools to investigate the energetics of biomolecular recognition. Jelesarov I, et al. **J Mol Recognit** 1999 Jan-Feb;12(1):3–18 (119 ref.)

Utility of microcalorimetry in the characterization of the browning reaction. Vickery RD, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1999 Jun;20(1-2):385–8

Isothermal titration calorimetry of protein-protein interactions. Pierce MM, et al. **Methods** 1999 Oct; 19(2):213–21

Evaluation and quantification of bacterial attachment, microbial activity, and biocide efficacy by microcalorimetry. Sand W, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1999; 310:361–74

Exploring kinetics of visual transduction with time-resolved microcalorimetry. Vuong TM. **Methods Enzymol** 2000; 316:253–69

A colorimetric sensor array for odour visualization [see comments] Rakow NA, et al. **Nature** 2000 Aug 17; 406(6797):710–3. Comment in: Nature 2000 Aug 17;406(6797):682–3.

Thermodynamic characterization of the interaction between TRAF2 and tumor necrosis factor receptor peptides by isothermal titration calorimetry. Ye H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Aug 1;97(16):8961–6

CALORIMETRY, DIFFERENTIAL SCANNING

The effects of experimental parameters and calibration on MTDSC data. Hill VL, et al. **Int J Pharm** 1999 Dec 1; 192(1):21–32

A discussion of the principles and applications of Modulated Temperature DSC (MTDSC). Verdonck E, et al. **Int J Pharm** 1999 Dec 1;192(1):3–20 (112 ref.)

METHODS

A dynamic view of self-assembled monolayers. Badia A, et al. **Acc Chem Res** 2000 Jul;33(7):475–81

The use of differential scanning calorimetry (DSC) to determine the correctness of folding of cloned proteins [see comments] Brewer JM. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1999 Oct; 30 (Pt 2):173–5. Comment in: Biotechnol Appl Biochem 1999 Oct;30 (Pt 2):171–2.

The role of modulated temperature differential scanning calorimetry in the characterisation of a drug molecule exhibiting polymorphic and glass forming tendencies. Bottom R. **Int J Pharm** 1999 Dec 1;192(1):47–53

The use of modulated temperature differential scanning calorimetry for the characterisation of food systems. De Meuter P, et al. **Int J Pharm** 1999 Dec 1;192(1):77–84

The use of MTDSC to assess the amorphous phase content of a micronized drug substance. Guinot S, et al. **Int J Pharm** 1999 Dec 1;192(1):63–75

Conditions required for heat-capacity measurements using modulated-temperature calorimetry. Hatta I. **Int J Pharm** 1999 Dec 1;192(1):33–7 (5 ref.)

Characterisation of moisture uptake effects on the glass transitional behaviour of an amorphous drug using modulated temperature DSC. Royall PG, et al. **Int J Pharm** 1999 Dec 1;192(1):39–46

The detection of amorphous material in a nominally crystalline drug using modulated temperature DSC--a case study. Saklatvala R, et al. **Int J Pharm** 1999 Dec 1; 192(1):55–62

Interpretation of DSC data on protein denaturation complicated by kinetic and irreversible effects. Grinberg VY, et al. **J Biotechnol** 2000 May 26;79(3):269–80

Applications of modulated differential scanning calorimetry in preformulation studies. Rabel SR, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1999 Nov;21(2):339–45

Determination of the glass transition temperatures of some new methyl methacrylate copolymers using modulated temperature differential scanning calorimetry (MTDSC). Ferrero MC, et al. **Pharm Res** 1999 Sep;16(9):1464–9

[Caloric surface and assessment of the caloric bithermal test. Toward an intelligent system of vestibular diagnosis] Oliva M, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1999;26(4):367–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CALORIMETRY, INDIRECT

Comparison of methods of measurements of oxygen consumption in mechanically ventilated patients with multiple trauma: the Fick method versus indirect calorimetry. Epstein CD, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 May; 28(5):1363–9

The use and interpretation of indirect calorimetry in critically ill patients [editorial; comment] Fitch C, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Apr;28(4):1248–9. Comment on: Crit Care Med 2000 Apr;28(4):1166–72.

Accuracy of an indirect calorimeter for mechanically ventilated infants and children: the influence of low rates of gas exchange and varying FIO2. Joosten KF, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Aug;28(8):3014–8

Indirect calorimetry--a review of recent clinical applications. Reid CL, et al. **Curr Opin Clin Nutr Metab Care** 1998 May; 1(3):281–6

[Application of indirect calorimetry in monitoring feeding of low birth-weight preterm infants] Krämer T, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1999 Sep-Oct;211(5):389–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Energy requirements in the ICU. Calorimetry and expert opinion] Serón Arbeloa C, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 2000 May-Jun; 15(3):97–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

System of automated gas-exchange analysis for the investigation of metabolic processes. Miodownik S, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Jul;89(1):373–8

METHODS

Oxygen consumption in the early postinjury period: use of continuous, on-line indirect calorimetry [see comments] Peerless JR, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Feb;28(2):395–401 . Comment in: Crit Care Med 2000 Feb;28(2):577–9.

Postinjury oxygen consumption: new method, no new answers [editorial; comment] Tisherman SA. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Feb;28(2):577–9 (13 ref.). Comment on: Crit Care Med 2000 Feb;28(2):395–401.

System of automated gas-exchange analysis for the investigation of metabolic processes. Miodownik S, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Jul;89(1):373–8

CALORIMETRY, RESPIRATION see **CALORIMETRY, INDIRECT**

CALPACTIN I

CALPACTIN I see ANNEXIN II

CALPACTIN II see ANNEXIN I

CALPACTINS see ANNEXINS

CALPAIN

ANALYSIS

A BODIPY fluorescent microplate assay for measuring activity of calpains and other proteases. Thompson VF, et al. **Anal Biochem** 2000 Mar 15;279(2):170–8

Externalization of calpain (calcium-dependent neutral cysteine proteinase) in human arthritic cartilage. Szomor Z, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1999 Sep–Oct;17(5):569–74

Technical note: a rapid method for quantification of calpain and calpastatin activities in muscle. Geesink GH, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1999 Dec;77(12):3225–9

Measurement of calpain activity in vitro and in situ using a fluorescent compound and tau as substrates. Guttmann RP, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 2000;144:143–50

Cellular in vivo assay of calpain activity using a fluorescent substrate. Application to study of anoxic liver injury. Rosser BG, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 2000;144:245–59

Calpain methods in hepatic ischemia-reperfusion injury. Sindram D, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 2000;144:261–6

A sensitive and continuous fluorometric activity assay using a natural substrate. Microtubule-associated protein 2. Tompa P, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 2000;144:137–41

Casein zymogram assessment of mu-calpain and m-calpain activity after traumatic brain injury in the rat in vivo. Zhao X, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 2000;144:117–20

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Autocrine FGF-2 is responsible for the cell density-dependent susceptibility to apoptosis of HUVEC : A role of a calpain inhibitor-sensitive mechanism. Kinoshita M, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1999 Oct;19(10):2323–9

Calpain inhibitors protect auditory sensory cells from hypoxia and neurotrophin-withdrawal induced apoptosis. Cheng AG, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Dec 11;850(1–2):234–43

Syntheses and SH-enzyme inhibitory activities of new epoxysuccinic acid piperazine derivatives against mu-calpain and cathepsin B. Inoue J, et al. **Drug Des Discov** 1999 Aug;16(2):165–9

Calpain inhibitor causes accumulation of ubiquitinated P-glycoprotein at the cell surface: possible role of calpain in P-glycoprotein turnover. Ohkawa K, et al. **Int J Oncol** 1999 Oct;15(4):677–86

Effect of calpastatin on degradation of myofibrillar proteins by mu-calpain under postmortem conditions. Geesink GH, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1999 Oct;77(10):2685–92

Somatostatin increases glucocorticoid binding and signaling in macrophages by blocking the calpain-specific cleavage of Hsp 90. Bellocq A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 24; 274(52):36891–6

Behavioral efficacy of posttraumatic calpain inhibition is not accompanied by reduced spectrin proteolysis, cortical lesion, or apoptosis. Saatman KE, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 2000 Jan;20(1):66–73

Involvement of calpains in the destabilization of the acetylcholine receptor clusters in rat myotubes. Kim S, et al. **J Neurobiol** 2000 Jan;42(1):22–32

Calpain inhibitors confer biochemical, but not electrophysiological, protection against anoxia in rat optic nerves. Jiang Q, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 May;74(5):2101–7

Pretreatment with calpain inhibitor CEP-4143 inhibits calpain I activation and cytoskeletal degradation, improves neurological function, and enhances axonal survival after traumatic spinal cord injury. Schumacher PA, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Apr;74(4):1646–55

Efficacy of novel calpain inhibitors in preventing renal cell death. Harriman JF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Sep; 294(3):1083–7

Calpastatin (the endogenous calpain inhibitor) and membrane protein degradation in cell fusion. Kosower NS, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 2000;144:181–94

Delay of muscle degeneration and necrosis in mdx mice by calpain inhibition. Badalamente MA, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 2000 Jan;23(1):106–11

BIOSYNTHESIS

Studies on calpain expression during differentiation of rat satellite cells in primary cultures in the presence of heparin or a mimic compound. Stockholm D, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1999 Nov 1;252(2):392–400

Myopathy phenotype of transgenic mice expressing active site-mutated inactive p94 skeletal muscle-specific calpain, the gene product responsible for limb girdle muscular dystrophy type 2A. Tagawa K, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 2000 May 22;9(9):1393–402

Fibre type-specific expression of p94, a skeletal muscle-specific calpain. Jones SW, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1999 May;20(4):417–24

BLOOD

Proteolysis of cortactin by calpain in platelets and in vitro. Huang C, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 2000;144:289–95

Affinity purification of mu-calpain from erythrocytes on an immobilized peptide from the plasma membrane calcium pump. Some studies on erythrocyte mu-calpain. Molinari M, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 2000;144:41–6

CHEMISTRY

Crystallization and preliminary X-ray analysis of recombinant full-length human m-calpain. Masumoto H, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 2000 Jan;56 (Pt 1):73–5

Crystal structure of calpain reveals the structural basis for Ca(2+)-dependent protease activity and a novel mode of enzyme activation. Hosfield CM, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Dec 15;18(24):6880–9

Expression, partial purification and functional properties of themuscle-specific calpain isoform p94. Branca D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Oct;265(2):839–46

The crystal structure of calcium-free human m-calpain suggests an electrostatic switch mechanism for activation by calcium. Strobl S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jan 18;97(2):588–92

GENETICS

Genetic variations in the ovine calpain regulatory subunit. Hines HC, et al. **Anim Genet** 2000 Apr;31(2):140–1

Molecular cloning and mapping of the bovine and ovine skeletal muscle-specific calpains. Nonneman D, et al. **Anim Genet** 1999 Dec;30(6):456–8

Inflammatory cytokines induced down-regulation of m-calpain mRNA expression in fibroblastic synoviocytes from patients with osteoarthritis and rheumatoid arthritis. Ishikawa H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Dec 20;266(2):341–6

Calpain-3 gene expression is decreased during experimental cancer cachexia. Busquets S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jun 1;1475(1):5–9

Neutral calcium-activated proteases from European sea bass (Dicentrarchus labrax L.) muscle: polymorphism and biochemical studies. Ladrat C, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 2000 Jan; 125(1):83–95

Myopathy phenotype of transgenic mice expressing active site-mutated inactive p94 skeletal muscle-specific calpain, the gene product responsible for limb girdle muscular dystrophy type 2A. Tagawa K, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 2000 May 22;9(9):1393–402

High incidence of 550delA mutation of CAPN3 in LGMD2 patients from Russia. Pogoda TV, et al. **Hum Mutat (Online)** 2000 Mar;15(3):295

Mutations of calpain 3 gene in patients with sporadic limb-girdle muscular dystrophy in Japan. Minami N, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1999 Dec 1;171(1):31–7

Isolation of two novel genes, down-regulated in gastric cancer. Yoshikawa Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 2000 May; 91(5):459–63

Diverse mRNA expression patterns of the mouse calpain genes Capn5, Capn6 and Capn11 during development. Dear TN, et al. **Mech Dev** 1999 Dec;89(1–2):201–9

Expression of m-calpain in Escherichia coli. Elce JS. **Methods Mol Biol** 2000;144:47–54

Molecular analysis of p94 and its application to diagnosis of limb girdle muscular dystrophy type 2A. Sorimachi H, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 2000;144:75–84

Disruption of the murine calpain small subunit gene, Capn4: calpain is essential for embryonic development but not for cell growth and division. Arthur JS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Jun;20(12):4474–81

Calpain3 expression during human cardiogenesis. Fougerousse F, et al. **Neuromuscul Disord** 2000 Jun; 10(4–5):251–6

[Polymorphism of exon 4 in the CANP-3 gene in patients with primary myopathies] Lipatova NA, et al. **Genetika** 1999 Dec;35(12):1713–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Crystallization and preliminary X-ray analysis of recombinant full-length human m-calpain. Masumoto H, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 2000 Jan;56 (Pt 1):73–5

Calpain zymography with casein or fluorescein isothiocyanate casein. Arthur JS, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 2000;144:109–16

Purification of calpain by affinity chromatography on reactive red-agarose or on casein-sepharose. Croall DE. **Methods Mol Biol** 2000;144:33–40

Expression of m-calpain in Escherichia coli. Elce JS. **Methods Mol Biol** 2000;144:47–54

Drosophila calpains. Purification of a calpain-like enzyme from fruit flies, and expression in Escherichia coli. Jékely G, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 2000;144:67–74

A simple protocol for separation and assay of mu-calpain, m-calpain, and calpastatin from small tissue samples. Karlsson JO. **Methods Mol Biol** 2000;144:17–23

Purification and quantification of calcium-activated neutral proteases I and II and novel isoforms from cultured osteoblastic cells by ion-exchange fast protein liquid chromatography. Murray EJ, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 2000; 144:25–32

Purification and characterization of crustacean calpain-like proteinases. Mykles DL. **Methods Mol Biol** 2000;144:55–66

Purification of mu-calpain, m-calpain, and calpastatin from animal tissues. Thompson VF, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 2000;144:3–16

METABOLISM

Calpain activity in fast, slow, transforming, and regenerating skeletal muscles of rat. Sultan KR, et al. **Am J Physiol Cell Physiol** 2000 Sep;279(3):C639–47

Downregulation of the calpain inhibitor protein calpastatin by caspases during renal ischemia-reperfusion. Shi Y, et al. **Am J Physiol Renal Physiol** 2000 Sep;279(3):F509–17

Calpastatin is upregulated and acts as a suicide substrate to calpains in neonatal rat hypoxia-ischemia. Blomgren K. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;890:270–1

The behavior of calpain-generated N- and C-terminal fragments of talin in integrin-mediated signaling pathways. Hayashi M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Nov 15; 371(2):133–41

Possible role of calpain in normal processing of beta-amyloid precursor protein in human platelets. Chen M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jun 24;273(1):170–5

Properties and intracellular localization of calpain activator protein. Melloni E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jun 7;272(2):472–6

Processing of cdk5 activator p35 to its truncated form (p25) by calpain in acutely injured neuronal cells. Nath R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jul 21;274(1):16–21

Rat histidine decarboxylase is a substrate for m-calpain in vitro. Rodriguez-Agudo D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 May 19;271(3):777–81

Effect of mu-calpain on m-calpain. Thompson VF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jan 19;267(2):495–9

Roles of individual EF-hands in the activation of m-calpain by calcium. Dutt P, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 May 15;348 Pt 1:37–43

The sensitivity of c-Jun and c-Fos proteins to calpains depends on conformational determinants of the monomers and not on formation of dimers. Pariat M, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Jan 1;345 Pt 1:129–38

Persistent activation of Gsalpha through limited proteolysis by calpain. Sato-Kusubata K, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 May 1;347 Pt 3:733–40

Changes in intracellular localization of calpastatin during calpain activation. Tullio RD, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Oct 15;343 Pt 2:467–72

Epinephrine upregulates calpain activity in cultured C2C12 muscle cells. Ertbjerg P, et al. **Biochimie** 2000 Mar; 82(3):197–201

Autolysis of calpain large subunit inducing irreversible dissociation of stoichiometric heterodimer of calpain. Kitagaki H, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 2000 Apr; 64(4):689–95

The calcium-activated neutral protease calpain I is present in normal foetal skin and is decreased in neonatal harlequin ichthyosis. Michel M, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Dec; 141(6):1017–26

Rapid increase in immunoreactivity to GFAP in astrocytes in vitro induced by acidic pH is mediated by calcium influx and calpain I. Lee YB, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 May 12; 864(2):220–9

Calpain-mediated truncation of rat brain AMPA receptors increases their Triton X-100 solubility. Lu X, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Apr 28;863(1–2):143–50

mu-Calpain activation, DNA fragmentation, and synergistic effects of caspase and calpain inhibitors in protecting hippocampal neurons from ischemic damage. Rami A, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jun 2;866(1–2):299–312

E-64-d prevents both calpain upregulation and apoptosis in the lesion and penumbra following spinal cord injury in rats. Ray SK, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jun 9;867(1–2):80–9

Oxidative stress and Ca2+ influx upregulate calpain and induce apoptosis in PC12 cells. Ray SK, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jan 10;852(2):326–34

Exercise promotes a subcellular redistribution of calcium-stimulated protease activity in striated muscle. Arthur GD, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1999 Jan; 77(1):42–7

Activation of calpain in myocardial infarction: an immunohistochemical study using a calpain antibody raised against active site histidine-containing peptide. Kunimatsu M, et al. **Cardiovasc Pathol** 1999 Jan-Feb;8(1):7–15

Proteolytic activity in intact sheets of polarized epithelial cells as determined by a cell-permeable fluorogenic substrate. Karlsson JO, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 2000;24(4):235–43

Neutral calcium-activated proteases from European sea bass (Dicentrarchus labrax L.) muscle: polymorphism and biochemical studies. Ladrat C, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 2000 Jan; 125(1):83–95

Crystal structure of calpain reveals the structural basis for Ca(2+)-dependent protease activity and a novel mode of enzyme activation. Hosfield CM, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Dec 15;18(24):6880–9

Implication of calpain in caspase activation during B cell clonal deletion. Ruiz-Vela A, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Sep 15;18(18):4988–98

Breakdown of cytoskeletal proteins during meiosis of starfish oocytes and proteolysis induced by calpain. Santella L, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 2000 Aug 25;259(1):117–26

Differential degradation of calpastatin by mu- and m-calpain in Ca(2+)-enriched human neuroblastoma LAN-5 cells. De Tullio R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jun 9;475(1):17–21

Calpain cleavage of integrin beta cytoplasmic domains. Pfaff M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Oct 22;460(1):17–22

FTDP-17 tau mutations decrease the susceptibility of tau to calpain I digestion. Yen S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Nov 12;461(1-2):91-5

Involvement of the calcium-specific protease, calpain, in the fertilizing capacity of human spermatozoa. Rojas FJ, et al. **Int J Androl** 2000 Jun;23(3):163-8

Degradation of methoxysuccinyl-phe-leu-phe-7-amido-4-trifluoromethyl coumarin (FLF) in cultured myotubes and HepG2 cells is proteasome- and calpain/calcium-dependent. Li BG, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 2000 Jun;32(6):677-86

Calpains and muscular dystrophies. Tidball JG, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 2000 Jan;32(1):1-5 (15 ref.)

Proteolytic degradation of the retinoblastoma family protein p107: A putative cooperative role of calpain and proteasome. Jang JS, et al. **Int J Mol Med** 1999 Nov; 4(5):487-92

Molecular interactions between presenilin and calpain: inhibition of m-calpain protease activity by presenilin-1, 2 and cleavage of presenilin-1 by m-, mu-calpain. Maruyama K, et al. **Int J Mol Med** 2000 Mar;5(3):269-73

Proteolysis of synaptobrevin, syntaxin, and SNAP-25 in alveolar epithelial type II cells. Zimmerman UJ, et al. **IUBMB Life** 1999 Oct;48(4):453-8

Altered calpain levels in longissimus muscle from normal pigs and heterozygotes with the ryanodine receptor mutation. Sensky PL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1999 Nov; 77(11):2956-64

Caspases cleave the amino-terminal calpain inhibitory unit of calpastatin during apoptosis in human Jurkat T cells. Kato M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 2000 Feb;127(2):297-305

Src-mediated tyrosine phosphorylation of NR2 subunits of N-methyl-D-aspartate receptors protects from calpain-mediated truncation of their C-terminal domains. Bi R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 25;275(34):26477-83

Direct cleavage by the calcium-activated protease calpain can lead to inactivation of caspases. Chua BT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 18;275(7):5131-5

Epidermal growth factor receptor activation of calpain is required for fibroblast motility and occurs via an ERK/MAP kinase signaling pathway. Glading A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 28;275(4):2390-8

Calpain-dependent proteolytic cleavage of the p35 cyclin-dependent kinase 5 activator to p25. Kusakawa G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 2;275(22):17166-72

Activation of calpain I converts excitotoxic neuron death into a caspase-independent cell death. Lankiewicz S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 2;275(22):17064-71

Acyl-CoA-binding protein is a potent m-calpain activator. Melloni E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 7;275(1):82-6

Mitotic clonal expansion during preadipocyte differentiation: calpain-mediated turnover of p27. Patel YM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 9;275(23):17653-60

The endoplasmic reticulum chaperone glycoprotein GRP94 with Ca(2+)-binding and antiapoptotic properties is a novel proteolytic target of calpain during etoposide-induced apoptosis. Reddy RK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 1;274(40):28476-83

The PEST domain of IkappaBalpha is necessary and sufficient for in vitro degradation by mu-calpain. Shumway SD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 22;274(43):30874-81

Cross-talk between two cysteine protease families. Activation of caspase-12 by calpain in apoptosis. Nakagawa T, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Aug 21;150(4):887-94

Inhibitory effect of a brain derived peptide preparation on the Ca++-dependent protease, calpain. Wronski R, et al. **J Neural Transm** 2000;107(2):145-57

Cytochrome c release and caspase activation in traumatic axonal injury. Büki A, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Apr 15; 20(8):2825-34

Caspase and calpain substrates: roles in synaptic plasticity and cell death. Chan SL, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1999 Oct 1;58(1):167-90 (339 ref.)

Calpain activity and expression increased in activated glial and inflammatory cells in penumbra of spinal cord injury lesion. Shields DC, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2000 Jul 15; 61(2):146-50

Calpain activation and cytoskeletal protein breakdown in the corpus callosum of head-injured patients. McCracken E, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1999 Sep;16(9):749-61

Stretch injury causes calpain and caspase-3 activation and necrotic and apoptotic cell death in septo-hippocampal cell cultures. Pike BR, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 2000 Apr; 17(4):283-98

Fluorescence measurements of Ca2+ binding to domain VI of calpain. Arthur JS, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 2000; 144:121-7

The role of calpain in neurofilament protein degradation associated with spinal cord injury. Banik NL, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 2000;144:195-201

Calpain-mediated truncation of glutamate ionotropic receptors. Methods for studying the effects of calpain activation in brain tissue. Bi X, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 2000;144:203-17

Calpains and myogenesis. Cottin P, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 2000;144:173-80

Calpain activity in rat renal proximal tubules. An in situ assay. Edelstein CL. **Methods Mol Biol** 2000;144:239-43

Rat renal proximal tubules, hypoxia, ionomycin, and calpain. Edelstein CL. **Methods Mol Biol** 2000;144:225-32

Calpain activity in rat renal proximal tubules. An in vitro assay. Edelstein CL. **Methods Mol Biol** 2000;144:233-8

Strategies for regulating calpain activities in living cells. Forsberg NE, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 2000;144:319-26

Localization of calpain by immunofluorescence in adherent cells. Kulkarni S, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 2000;144:151-9

A radioimmunologic technique for assessing calpain activation in cells. Mellgren RL. **Methods Mol Biol** 2000; 144:161-9

Isolation and characterization of calpain activator protein from bovine brain. Melloni E, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 2000; 144:99-105

Concurrent assessment of calpain and caspase-3 activity by means of western blots of protease-specific spectrin breakdown products. Newcomb JK, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 2000;144:219-23

Proteolysis of p53 protein by ubiquitous calpains. Piechaczyk M. **Methods Mol Biol** 2000;144:297-307

Modulation of calpain-mediated protein kinase C activation within intact cells. Shea TB. **Methods Mol Biol** 2000; 144:309-18

Calpains in the lens and cataractogenesis. Shearer TR, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 2000;144:277-85

Kinetic analysis of human mu-calpain autolysis. Tompa P, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 2000;144:129-36

Stimulatory effect of regucalcin on proteolytic activity is impaired in the kidney cortex cytosol of rats with saline ingestion. Baba T, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 2000 Mar; 206(1-2):1-6

Neurotoxicity induces cleavage of p35 to p25 by calpain. Lee MS, et al. **Nature** 2000 May 18;405(6784):360-4

Activation of calpain precedes morphological alterations during hydrogen peroxide-induced apoptosis in neuronally differentiated mouse embryonal carcinoma P19 cell line. Ishihara I, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Jan 28;279(2):97-100

Calpain-mediated degradation of PSD-95 in developing and adult rat brain. Lu X, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Jun 2; 286(2):149-53

Marking synaptic activity in dendritic spines with a calpain substrate exhibiting fluorescence resonance energy transfer. Vanderklish PW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Feb 29;97(5):2253-8

Implication of cysteine proteases calpain, cathepsin and caspase in ischemic neuronal death of primates. Yamashima T. **Prog Neurobiol** 2000 Oct;62(3):273-95 (201 ref.)

Limited degradation of carbamoyl phosphate synthetase I by calcium-activated protease (calpain): electrophoretic evidence for removal of the C-terminal N-acetylglutamate regulatory domain. Makowski GS, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1999 Mar; 103(3):295-310

The inhibitory effect of prostaglandin E1 on oxidative stress-induced hepatocyte injury evaluated by calpain-mu activation. Kishimoto S, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 Jun 15;69(11):2314-9

Calpain and caspase: can you tell the difference? [published erratum appears in Trends Neurosci 2000 Feb;23(2):59] Wang KK. **Trends Neurosci** 2000 Jan;23(1):20-6 (76 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of mu-calpain on m-calpain. Thompson VF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jan 19;267(2):495-9

Calpain-mediated truncation of rat brain AMPA receptors increases their Triton X-100 solubility. Lu X, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Apr 28;863(1-2):143-50

Calpain-I induced alterations in the cytoskeletal structure and impaired mechanical properties of single myocytes of rat heart [see comments] Papp Z, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 2000 Mar;45(4):981-93. Comment in: Cardiovasc Res 2000 Mar;45(4):810-2.

Breakdown of cytoskeletal proteins during meiosis of starfish oocytes and proteolysis induced by calpain. Santella L, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 2000 Aug 25;259(1):117-26

Calpain-mediated degradation of PSD-95 in developing and adult rat brain. Lu X, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Jun 2; 286(2):149-53

Calpain regulation of integrin alpha IIb beta 3 signaling in human platelets. Schoenwaelder SM, et al. **Platelets** 2000 Jun;11(4):189-98 (83 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Nitric oxide inhibits calpain-mediated proteolysis of talin in skeletal muscle cells. Koh TJ, et al. **Am J Physiol Cell Physiol** 2000 Sep;279(3):C806-12

Role of calpain in hypoxic inhibition of nitric oxide synthase activity in pulmonary endothelial cells. Su Y, et al. **Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol** 2000 Jun; 278(6):L1204-12

Processing of cdk5 activator p35 to its truncated form (p25) by calpain in acutely injured neuronal cells. Nath R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jul 21;274(1):16-21

Calpain inhibitor causes accumulation of ubiquitinated P-glycoprotein at the cell surface: possible role of calpain in P-glycoprotein turnover. Ohkawa K, et al. **Int J Oncol** 1999 Oct;15(4):677-86

Inhibition of calpain blocks platelet secretion, aggregation, and spreading. Croce K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 17; 274(51):36321-7

Assays of apoptosis. Squier MK, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 2000;144:327-37

On the role of calpain and Rho proteins in regulating integrin-induced signaling. Fox JE. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Aug;82(2):385-91 (88 ref.)

New aspect of the research on limb-girdle muscular dystrophy 2A: a molecular biologic and biochemical approach to pathology. Ono Y, et al. **Trends Cardiovasc Med** 1999 Jul;9(5):114-8 (36 ref.)

[Demonstration of secondary free radicals and the role of calpain in functional changes associated with the myocardial ischemia-reperfusion sequence] Perrin C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 2000 Aug;93(8):931-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CALPHOBINDIN I see **ANNEXIN V**

CALPHOBINDIN II see **ANNEXIN VI**

CALSEQUESTRIN

BIOSYNTHESIS

Functional properties of transgenic mouse hearts overexpressing both calsequestrin and the Na(+)-Ca(2+) exchanger. Linck B, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Aug; 294(2):648-57

Modulation of focal . and global Ca2+ release in calsequestrin-overexpressing mouse cardiomyocytes. Wang W, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 2000 Apr 15;524 Pt 2:399-414

CHEMISTRY

Surface plasmon resonance studies prove the interaction of skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticular Ca(2+) release channel/ryanodine receptor with calsequestrin. Herzog A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Apr 21;472(1):73-7

GENETICS

Targeting of calsequestrin to sarcoplasmic reticulum after deletions of its acidic carboxy terminus. Nori A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Nov;277(5 Pt 1):C974-81

The effects of mutated skeletal ryanodine receptors on calreticulin and calsequestrin expression in the brain and pituitary gland of boars. Weaver SA, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 2000 Jan 10;75(1):46-53

Regulation of GATA-4 and AP-1 in transgenic mice overexpressing cardiac calsequestrin. Suzuki YJ, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1999 Jun;25(6):401-7

Remodelling of ionic currents in hypertrophied and failing hearts of transgenic mice overexpressing calsequestrin. Knollmann BC, et al. **J Physiol** 2000 Jun 1;525 Pt 2:483-98

METABOLISM

Targeting of calsequestrin to sarcoplasmic reticulum after deletions of its acidic carboxy terminus. Nori A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Nov;277(5 Pt 1):C974-81

Localization and characterization of the calsequestrin-binding domain of triadin 1. Evidence for a charged beta-strand in mediating the protein-protein interaction. Kobayashi YM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 9;275(23):17639-46

Remodelling of ionic currents in hypertrophied and failing hearts of transgenic mice overexpressing calsequestrin. Knollmann BC, et al. **J Physiol** 2000 Jun 1;525 Pt 2:483-98

CALSPECTIN see **CALMODULIN-BINDING PROTEINS**

CALVARIA see **SKULL**

CALYMMATOBACTERIUM

CLASSIFICATION

Phylogenetic evidence for reclassification of Calymmatobacterium granulomatis as Klebsiella granulomatis comb. nov. Carter JS, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1999 Oct;49 Pt 4:1695-700

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A colorimetric detection system for Calymmatobacterium granulomatis. Carter JS, et al. **Sex Transm Infect** 2000 Apr; 76(2):134-6

CAMELIDS, NEW WORLD

Degelification of alpaca semen and the effect of dilution rates on artificial insemination outcome. Bravo PW, et al. **Arch Androl** 1999 Nov-Dec;43(3):239-46

DNA fingerprinting of Australian isolates of Mycobacterium avium subsp paratuberculosis using IS900 RFLP. Cousins DV, et al. **Aust Vet J** 2000 Mar;78(3):184-90

Diagnosis and treatment of torsion of the spiral colon in an alpaca. Bickers RJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 2000 Feb 1;216(3):380-2

XX/XY chimerism and freemartinism in a female llama co-twin to a male. Hinrichs K, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1999 Oct 15;215(8):1140-1

Pancreatic necrosis in New World camelids: 11 cases (1990-1998). Pearson EG, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 2000 Jul 15;217(2):241-4

What is your diagnosis? Sequestered bone with crystalline deposits between bony trabeculae. Watt BC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 2000 Jan 15;216(2):179-80

Cecal impaction due to dysautonomia in a llama (Lama glama). Kik MJ, et al. **J Zoo Wildl Med** 1999 Sep; 30(3):435-8

Experimental Brucella abortus induced abortion in a llama: pathologic effects. Gidlewski T, et al. **Vet Pathol** 2000 Jan; 37(1):77–82

Oxalate-producing pulmonary aspergillosis in an alpaca. Muntz FH. **Vet Pathol** 1999 Nov;36(6):631–2

Bovine tuberculosis in llama (Lama glama) in the UK. Barlow AM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1999 Nov 27;145(22):639–40

Chronic and fatal fascioliasis in llamas in the UK. Duff JP, et al. **Vet Rec** 1999 Sep 11;145(11):315–6

Thrombosis of the splenic vein in llamas (Lama glama). Hamir AN, et al. **Vet Rec** 2000 Feb 19;146(8):226–8

Suspected tremorgenic mycotoxicosis (ryegrass staggers) in alpacas (Llama pacos) in the UK. Holmes LA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1999 Oct 16;145(16):462–3

Camelids and the Dangerous Wild Animals Act [letter] Windsor RS. **Vet Rec** 2000 Mar 4;146(10):296

ABNORMALITIES

Congenital caudal vertebral malformations in the alpaca (Lama pacos). Vaughan JL, et al. **Aust Vet J** 2000 Jun; 78(6):412–5

Presumptive Sry-negative XX sex reversal in a llama with multiple congenital anomalies. Drew ML, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1999 Oct 15;215(8):1134–9

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Radiographic contrast gastrointestinal study of the neonatal llama. Timm KI, et al. **Vet Radiol Ultrasound** 1999 Nov-Dec;40(6):596–604

EMBRYOLOGY

Risk of disease transmission by llama embryos. Sutmoller P. **Rev Sci Tech** 1999 Dec;18(3):719–28

GENETICS

Thirteen new dinucleotide microsatellites in Alpaca. Obreque V, et al. **Anim Genet** 1999 Oct;30(5):397–8

Six microsatellite markers for South American camelids. Penedo MC, et al. **Anim Genet** 1999 Oct;30(5):399

The structure of the llama heavy chain constant genes reveals a mechanism for heavy-chain antibody formation. Woolven BP, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1999 Oct;50(1–2):98–101

[Characterization of Swiss new world camelid breeds using microsatellite markers] Rieder S, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 2000 Mar;142(3):120–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Evaluation of assays for determination of passive transfer status in neonatal llamas and alpacas. Weaver DM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 2000 Feb 15;216(4):559–63

Isolation of antigen specific llama VHH antibody fragments and their high level secretion by Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Frenken LG, et al. **J Biotechnol** 2000 Feb 28;78(1):11–21

Induction of immune responses and molecular cloning of the heavy chain antibody repertoire of Lama glama. van der Linden R, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 2000 Jun 23; 240(1–2):185–95

Flow cytometric analysis of an immunodeficiency disorder affecting juvenile llamas. Davis WC, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 2000 Apr 19;74(1–2):103–20

INJURIES

Repair of cranial cruciate ligament rupture in an alpaca. Marriott MR, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1999 Oct;77(10):654–5

Long-bone fractures in llamas: six cases (1993–1998). Johnson CR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 2000 Apr 15;216(8):1291–3

PARASITOLOGY

Dalmeny disease in an alpaca (Lama pacos): sarcocystosis, eosinophilic myositis and abortion. La Perle KM, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1999 Oct;121(3):287–93

Recovery of Trichuris tenuis Chandler, 1930, from camelids (Lama glama and Vicugna vicugna) in Argentina. Cafrune MM, et al. **J Parasitol** 1999 Oct;85(5):961–2

Reassignment of Lamanema from Nematodirinae to Molineinae (Nematoda: Trichostronglyloidea). Rickard LG, et al. **J Parasitol** 2000 Jun;86(3):647–50

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of percutaneous liver biopsy in alpacas and llamas. Anderson DE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1999 Nov;60(11):1423–5

Levels of progesterone and changes in prostaglandin F(2alpha) release during luteolysis and early pregnancy in llamas and the effect of treatment with flunixin meglumine. Aba MA, et al. **Anim Reprod Sci** 2000 Apr 28;59(1–2):87–97

Reproductive aspects and storage of semen in camelidae. Bravo PW, et al. **Anim Reprod Sci** 2000 Aug 18; 62(1–3):173–93 (78 ref.)

A review on reproduction in South American camelids. Brown BW. **Anim Reprod Sci** 2000 Mar 15;58(3–4):169–95 (98 ref.)

Suspected tolazoline toxicosis in a llama. Read MR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 2000 Jan 15;216(2):227–9, 194

Reproduction in female South American domestic camelids. Sumar JB. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1999;54:169–78 (50 ref.)

SURGERY

Ventral midline caesarean section for dystocia secondary to failure to dilate the cervix in three alpacas. Saltet J, et al. **Aust Vet J** 2000 May;78(5):326–8

CAMELLIA see **THEALES**

CAMELLIA SINENSIS see **TEA**

CAMELS

Real-time ultrasonography of ovaries and breeding of the one-humped camel (Camelus dromedarius) during the early postpartum period. Vyas S, et al. **Anim Reprod Sci** 2000 May 31;59(3–4):179–84

Syncope associated with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy in a dromedary camel. Gutierrez C, et al. **Aust Vet J** 2000 Aug; 78(8):543–4

Camel (camelus dromedarius) milk PP3: evidence for an insertion in the amino-terminal sequence of the camel milk whey protein. Girardet JM, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 2000; 78(1):19–26

Caseous lymphadenitis caused by Corynebacterium ulcerans in the dromedary camel. Tejedor MT, et al. **Can Vet J** 2000 Feb;41(2):126–7

Bacteriology and clinical course of camel-bite wound infections. Badejo OA, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1999 Dec;18(12):918–9

Physicochemical, molecular and immunological characterization of camel calf rennet: a comparison with buffalo rennet. Elagamy EI. **J Dairy Res** 2000 Feb; 67(1):73–81

Fibrous osteodystrophy in dromedary camels (Camelus dromedarius). Lynch MJ, et al. **J Zoo Wildl Med** 1999 Dec; 30(4):577–83

An eruptive moderate form of camelpox infection in dromedary camels (Camelus dromedarius) in Saudi Arabia. Abu Elzein EM, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1999 Dec;18(3):749–52

Costs and returns of camels, cattle and small ruminants in pastoral herds in eastern Ethiopia. Baars RM. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 2000 Apr;32(2):113–26

Studies on the respiratory disease 'sonbobe' in camels in the eastern lowlands of Ethiopia. Bekele T. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1999 Dec;31(6):333–45

Camel trypanosomosis in the Canary Islands: assessment of seroprevalence and infection rates using the card agglutination test (CATT/T. evansi) and parasite detection tests. Gutierrez C, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 2000 Jun 10; 90(1–2):155–9

Evaluation of an immunocapture enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detection of capripoxviruses. Ngichabe CK, et al. **Vet Rec** 1999 Aug 21;145(8):231–2

Urinary retention in two male dromedaries due to silica uroliths. Gutierrez C, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed A** 1999 Nov;46(9):523–6

ABNORMALITIES

Surgical correction of polydactyly in a camel (Camelus dromedarius). Bani-Ismail Z, et al. **J Zoo Wildl Med** 1999 Jun;30(2):301–4

Congenital ocular anomalies and ventricular septal defect in a dromedary camel (Camelus dromedarius). Moore CP, et al. **J Zoo Wildl Med** 1999 Sep;30(3):423–30

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A quantitative study of the circulus arteriosus cerebri of the camel (Camelus dromedarius). Ocal MK, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1999 Dec;28(5–6):271–2

The arterial supply to the digits of the forelimb in the Bactrian camel (Camelus bactrianus). Wang JL, et al. **J Anat** 2000 Feb;196 (Pt 2):193–202

The spleen of the one humped camel (Camelus dromedarius) has a unique histological structure. Zidan M, et al. **J Anat** 2000 Apr;196 (Pt 3):425–32

Anatomical subdivisions of the stomach of the Bactrian camel (Camelus bactrianus). Wang JL, et al. **J Morphol** 2000 Aug; 245(2):161–7

Hump attachment structure of the two-humped camel (Camelus bactrianus). Endo H, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 2000 May;62(5):521–4

A histochemical study of the camel (Camelus bactrianus) duodenal glands. Takehana K, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 2000 Apr;62(4):449–52

Ultrasonographic determination of the dimensions of ocular components in enucleated eyes of the one-humped camel (Camelus dromedarius). Osuobeni EP, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1999 Oct;67(2):125–9

The arterial supply of the cubital joint in the Bactrian camel (Camelus bactrianus). Wang JL, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 2000 Feb;24(1):1–9

The arterial supply of the carpal joint in the Bactrian camel (Camelus bactrianus). Wang JL, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 2000 Mar;24(2):75–84

BLOOD

Serum progesterone and 17 beta-estradiol concentrations during pregnancy of Bactrian camel (Camelus bactrianus). Zhao XX, et al. **Theriogenology** 1998 Sep;50(4):595–604

Response of one-humped camel (Camelus dromedarius) to intravenous glucagon injection and to infusion of glucose and volatile fatty acids, and the kinetics of glucagon disappearance from the blood. Abdel-Fattah M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed A** 1999 Oct;46(8):473–81

GENETICS

South American camelid microsatellite amplification in Camelus dromedarius. Sasse J, et al. **Anim Genet** 2000 Feb; 31(1):75–6

Alternative splicing of lactophorin mRNA from lactating mammary gland of the camel (Camelus dromedarius). Kappeler S, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1999 Oct;82(10):2084–93

[Genetic diversity of mtDNA of domestic camels (C. bactrianus) in China] Quan JX, et al. **I Chuan Hsueh Pao** 2000;27(5):383–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Camel heavy-chain antibodies: diverse germline V(H)H and specific mechanisms enlarge the antigen-binding repertoire. Nguyen VK, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Mar 1;19(5):921–30

Unique single-domain antigen binding fragments derived from naturally occurring camel heavy-chain antibodies. Muyldermans S, et al. **J Mol Recognit** 1999 Mar-Apr; 12(2):131–40

Immunohistology of the splenic compartments of the one humped camel (Camelus dromedarius). Zidan M, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 2000 Apr 19;74(1–2):17–29

INJURIES

Surgical repair of a ruptured cranial cruciate ligament in a dromedary camel. Pearce SG, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1999 Nov 1;215(9):1325–7, 1282

METABOLISM

Glycosylation in the near-term epitheliochorial placenta of the horse, donkey and camel: a comparative study of interbreeding and non-interbreeding species. Jones CJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 2000 Mar;118(2):397–405

A survey of the literature (1995–1999) on the kinetics of drugs in camels (Camelus dromedarius). Alquarawi AA, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 2000 May;24(4):245–60 (59 ref.)

MICROBIOLOGY

Molecular characterization of Streptococcus equi subspecies equi isolated from an Ethiopian camel by ribotyping and PCR-ribotyping. Sechi LA, et al. **New Microbiol** 1999 Oct; 22(4):383–7

PARASITOLOGY

The seroprevalence of cystic hydatidosis in Oman. Idris MA, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1999 Apr;93(3):259–63

Camel: a new Egyptian host for Fasciola gigantica. Haridy FM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 2000 Aug;30(2):451–4

Evidence of Onchocerca fasciata (Filarioidea: Onchocercidae) in camels (Camelus dromedarius): I-prevalence, nodular lesions appearance and parasite morphology. El-Massry AA, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 2000 Mar 1;88(3–4):305–12

PHYSIOLOGY

Reproductive aspects and storage of semen in camelidae. Bravo PW, et al. **Anim Reprod Sci** 2000 Aug 18; 62(1–3):173–93 (78 ref.)

Reproduction in Old World camels. Al Eknah MM. **Anim Reprod Sci** 2000 Jul 2;60–61:583–92 (72 ref.)

Age-related changes in plasma testosterone concentrations and genital organs content of bulk and trace elements in the male dromedary camel. Al-Qarawi AA, et al. **Anim Reprod Sci** 2000 Sep 1;62(4):297–307

Ruminant relaxin in the pregnant one-humped camel (Camelus dromedarius). Hombach-Klonisch S, et al. **Biol Reprod** 2000 Apr;62(4):839–46

Camel kidney ferritin: isolation and partial characterization. Sobha G, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 2000 Jul;24(5):287–97

CAMP-DEPENDENT PROTEIN KINASES see **CYCLIC AMP-DEPENDENT PROTEIN KINASES**

CAMP PHOSPHODIESTERASE see **3',5'-CYCLIC-NUCLEOTIDE PHOSPHODIESTERASE**

CAMP RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, CYCLIC AMP**

CAMPHANES see **BORNANES**

CAMPHOR

[The participation of the cAMP intracellular signal system in the olfactory transduction of camphor and amyl alcohol] Bigdai EV, et al. **Ross Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1999 Mar;85(3):412–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Camphor hepatotoxicity. Uc A, et al. **South Med J** 2000 Jun; 93(6):596–8

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Anti-AIDS agents part 41: synthesis and anti-HIV activity

of 3',4'-di-o-(-)-camphanoyl-(+)-cis-khellactone (DCK) lactam analogues. Yang ZY, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 2000 May 15;10(10):1003-5

Quantitation and validation of cis-camphoric acid 3-methyl ester and cis-camphoric acid 1-methyl ester using CE. Baur L, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 2000 Apr;22(3):433-49

CHEMISTRY

The catalytic pathway of cytochrome p450cam at atomic resolution. Schlichting I, et al. **Science** 2000 Mar 3; 287(5458):1615-22

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Comparative study on camphor enantiomers behavior under the conditions of gas-liquid chromatography and reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography systems modified with alpha- and beta-cyclodextrins. Asztemborska M, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 2000 Mar 31; 874(1):73-80

METABOLISM

Binding of camphor to Pseudomonas putida cytochrome p450(cam): steady-state and picosecond time-resolved fluorescence studies. Prasad S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jul 21;477(3):157-60

Picture story. Freeze frame. Feng HP. **Nat Struct Biol** 2000 Apr;7(4):270

The catalytic pathway of cytochrome p450cam at atomic resolution. Schlichting I, et al. **Science** 2000 Mar 3; 287(5458):1615-22

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Effects of an herbal crataegus-camphor combination on the symptoms of cardiovascular diseases] Schmidt U, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 2000 Jul;50(7):613-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CAMPHOR LAUREL see **LAURACEAE**

CAMPHOR 5-MONOOXYGENASE

CHEMISTRY

Changes in secondary structure and salt links of cytochrome P-450cam induced by photoreduction: a Fourier transform infrared spectroscopic study. Contzen J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Dec 7;38(49):16253-60

Assignment of heme methyl 1H-NMR resonances of high-spin and low-spin ferric complexes of cytochrome p450cam using one-dimensional and two-dimensional paramagnetic signals enhancement (PASE) magnetization transfer experiments. Mouro C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Jan;267(1):216-21

Picture story. Freeze frame. Feng HP. **Nat Struct Biol** 2000 Apr;7(4):270

The catalytic pathway of cytochrome p450cam at atomic resolution. Schlichting I, et al. **Science** 2000 Mar 3; 287(5458):1615-22

GENETICS

In vitro transcriptional analysis of the cytochrome P-450cam hydroxylase operon. Aramaki H, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1999 Oct;22(10):1110-2

Mutations of glutamate-84 at the putative potassium-binding site affect camphor binding and oxidation by cytochrome p450cam. Westlake AC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Nov; 265(3):929-35

Protein engineering of cytochrome p450(cam) (CYP101) for the oxidation of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. Harford-Cross CF, et al. **Protein Eng** 2000 Feb;13(2):121-8

METABOLISM

Clay-bridged electron transfer between cytochrome p450(cam) and electrode. Lei C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Feb 24;268(3):740-4

Changes in secondary structure and salt links of cytochrome P-450cam induced by photoreduction: a Fourier transform infrared spectroscopic study. Contzen J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Dec 7;38(49):16253-60

Assignment of heme methyl 1H-NMR resonances of high-spin and low-spin ferric complexes of cytochrome p450cam using one-dimensional and two-dimensional paramagnetic signals enhancement (PASE) magnetization transfer experiments. Mouro C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Jan;267(1):216-21

Mutations of glutamate-84 at the putative potassium-binding site affect camphor binding and oxidation by cytochrome p450cam. Westlake AC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Nov; 265(3):929-35

Binding of camphor to Pseudomonas putida cytochrome p450(cam): steady-state and picosecond time-resolved fluorescence studies. Prasad S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jul 21;477(3):157-60

Intermediates in the reaction of substrate-free cytochrome P450cam with peroxy acetic acid. Schünemann V, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Aug 18;479(3):149-54

Picture story. Freeze frame. Feng HP. **Nat Struct Biol** 2000 Apr;7(4):270

Optical detection of cytochrome P450 by sensitizer-linked substrates. Dmochowski IJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Nov 9;96(23):12987-90

Protein engineering of cytochrome p450(cam) (CYP101) for the oxidation of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. Harford-Cross CF, et al. **Protein Eng** 2000 Feb;13(2):121-8

The catalytic pathway of cytochrome p450cam at atomic resolution. Schlichting I, et al. **Science** 2000 Mar 3; 287(5458):1615-22

CAMPHOR 5-MONOOXYGENASE

CHEMISTRY

Electron transfer reactions in Zn-substituted cytochrome P450cam. Furukawa Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Sep 12; 39(36):10996-1004

CAMPIMETRY see **PERIMETRY**

CAMPING

Camp discovery: the second 3 years. Pride HB, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1999 Dec;41(6):1011-7

Impact of a camp experience on phenylalanine levels, knowledge, attitudes, and health beliefs relevant to nutrition management of phenylketonuria in adolescent girls. Singh RH, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 2000 Jul; 100(7):797-803

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Carbon monoxide poisoning deaths associated with camping--Georgia, March 1999. **JAMA** 1999 Oct 13; 282(14):1326

Pseudomonas aeruginosa cross-infection among patients with cystic fibrosis during a winter camp. Ojeniyi B, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 2000 Mar;29(3):177-81

Health appraisal guidelines for day camps and resident camps. American Academy of Pediatrics. Committee on School Health. **Pediatrics** 2000 Mar;105(3 Pt 1):643-4

The black bears of Yosemite National Park: bear-induced injuries--the role of improper food storage [letter] Townes DA, et al. **Wilderness Environ Med** 2000 Spring;11(1):67-8

PSYCHOLOGY

"Amnesia" for summer camps and high school graduation: memory work increases reports of prior periods of remembering less. Read JD, et al. **J Trauma Stress** 2000 Jan;13(1):129-47

CAMPTOTHECIN

[Clinical development of antitumor agent in Europe and USA--experience on CPT-11 development] Terada K. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 2000 Jul;27(8):1109-16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Modified irinotecan hydrochloride (CPT-11) administration schedule improves induction of delayed-onset diarrhea in rats. Kurita A, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 2000; 46(3):211-20

DX-8951f, a hexacyclic camptothecin analog, on a daily-times-five schedule: a phase I and pharmacokinetic study in patients with advanced solid malignancies. Rowinsky EK, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Sep;18(17):3151-63

Moving beyond fluorouracil for colorectal cancer [comment] [editorial] Mayer RJ. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Sep 28; 343(13):963-4. Comment on: N Engl J Med 2000 Sep 28;343(13):905-14.

Irinotecan plus fluorouracil and leucovorin for metastatic colorectal cancer. Irinotecan Study Group [see comments] Saltz LB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Sep 28;343(13):905-14 . Comment in: N Engl J Med 2000 Sep 28;343(13):963-4.

[A case of metastatic colon carcinoma in which a continuous intrahepatic artery-infusion of 5-FU leucovorin and cisplatin, and systemic chemotherapy with CPT-11 was very effective] Ishikawa T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 2000 Aug;27(9):1443-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Weekly chemotherapy with alternating low-dose CPT-11 and low-dose FP against a far advanced pancreatic cancer--a case report] Takahashi Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 2000 Sep;27(10):1581-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Prognostic factors for tumour response, progression-free survival and toxicity in metastatic colorectal cancer patients given irinotecan (CPT-11) as second-line chemotherapy after 5FU failure. CPT-11 F205, F220, F221 and V222 study groups. Freyer G, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Aug; 83(4):431-7

Nuclear scintigraphic assessment of intestinal dysfunction after combined treatment with 9-amino-20(S)-camptothecin (9-AC) and irradiation. Kirichenko AV, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Jul 1;47(4):1043-9

Colorectal cancer: dilemmas regarding patient selection and toxicity prediction. Nikolic-Tomasevic Z, et al. **J Chemother** 2000 Jun;12(3):244-51

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Factors contributing to the resistance to apoptosis induced by topoisomerase I inhibitors in vincristine resistant cells. Palissot V, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;457:355-63

Randomized comparison of prophylactic antidiarrheal treatment versus no prophylactic antidiarrheal treatment in patients receiving CPT-11 (irinotecan) for advanced 5-FU-resistant colorectal cancer: an open-label multicenter phase II study. Ychou M, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 2000 Apr;23(2):143-8

A review of the clinical experience with irinotecan (CPT-11). Horowitz RW, et al. **Am J Ther** 1997 May-Jun; 4(5-6):203-10 (62 ref.)

Cost-effectiveness of second-line treatment with irinotecan or infusional 5-fluorouracil in metastatic colorectal cancer. Levy-Piedbois C, et al. **Ann Oncol** 2000 Feb;11(2):157-61

Second-line treatment of small-cell lung cancer with the camptothecin-derivative GI147211: a study of the EORTC Early Clinical Studies Group (ECSG). Sessa C, et al. **Ann Oncol** 2000 Feb;11(2):207-10

Comparison of DX-8951f and topotecan effects on tumor colony formation from freshly explanted adult and pediatric human tumor cells. Lawrence RA, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1999 Aug;10(7):655-61

Role of erythrocytes and serum proteins in the kinetic profile of total 9-amino-20(S)-camptothecin in humans. Loos WJ, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1999 Sep;10(8):705-10

Effects of mutations in the F361 to R364 region of topoisomerase I (Topo I), in the presence and absence of 9-aminocamptothecin, on the Topo I-DNA interaction. Pond CD, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1999 Aug;10(7):647-53

Irinotecan in cancers of the lung and cervix. Sandler A, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1999 Nov;10 Suppl 1:S13-7 (47 ref.)

Medical care consumption in a phase III trial comparing irinotecan with infusional 5-fluorouracil (5-FU) in patients with metastatic colorectal cancer after 5-FU failure. Schmitt C, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1999 Jul;10(6):617-23

Apoptosis induction and cell cycle perturbation in human hepatoma hep G2 cells by 10-hydroxycamptothecin. Zhang XW, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1999 Jul;10(6):569-76

Synergistic effect of gemcitabine and irinotecan (CPT-11) on breast and small cell lung cancer cell lines. Bahadori HR, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Nov-Dec;19(6B):5423-8

Chemosensitivity testing of irinotecan (CPT-11) in ovarian and endometrial carcinomas: a comparison with cisplatin. Koshiyama M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 May-Jun; 20(3A):1353-8

Intraperitoneal versus intravenous CPT-11 for peritoneal seeding and liver metastasis. Maruyama M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Sep-Oct;19(5B):4187-91

In vitro antitumor effect of topoisomerase-I inhibitor, CPT-11, on freshly isolated human gastric and colorectal cancer. Tsunoda T, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Nov-Dec; 19(6B):5451-5

Human DNA topoisomerase I: quantitative analysis of the effects of camptothecin analogs and the benzophenanthridine alkaloids nitidine and 6-ethoxydihydronitidine on DNA topoisomerase I-induced DNA strand breakage. Holden JA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Oct 1;370(1):66-76

Homocamptothecin, an E-ring-modified camptothecin analogue, generates new topoisomerase I-mediated DNA breaks. Bailly C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Nov 23; 38(47):15556-63

In vitro cytotoxicity of 5-aminosubstituted 20(S)-camptothecins. Part 1. Subrahmanyam D, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1999 Sep;7(9):2013-20

Synthesis and in vitro cytotoxicity of hexacyclic camptothecin analogues. Jew S, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Nov 15;9(22):3203-6

BN 80927: a novel homocamptothecin with inhibitory activities on both topoisomerase I and topoisomerase II. Lavergne O, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Sep 6; 9(17):2599-602

Sensitivity to CPT-11 of xenografted human colorectal cancers as a function of microsatellite instability and p53 status. Bras-Gonçalves RA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Feb; 82(4):913-23

Phase I study of irinotecan and raltitrexed in patients with advanced gastrointestinal tract adenocarcinoma. Ford HE, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Jul;83(2):146-52

Prognostic factors for tumour response, progression-free survival and toxicity in metastatic colorectal cancer patients given irinotecan (CPT-11) as second-line chemotherapy after 5FU failure. CPT-11 F205, F220, F221 and V222 study groups. Freyer G, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Aug; 83(4):431-7

Schedule-dependent cytotoxicity of SN-38 in p53 wild-type and mutant colon adenocarcinoma cell lines. te Poele RH, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Dec;81(8):1285-93

Schedule-dependent activity of irinotecan plus BCNU against malignant glioma xenografts [published erratum appears in Cancer Chemother Pharmacol 2000;46(1):84] Castellino RC, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 2000; 45(4):345-9

Clinical pharmacokinetics of the irinotecan metabolite 4-piperidinopiperidine and its possible clinical importance. Dodds HM, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 2000; 45(1):9-14

Modified irinotecan hydrochloride (CPT-11) administration schedule improves induction of delayed-onset diarrhea in rats. Kurita A, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 2000; 46(3):211-20

Dose escalation and pharmacokinetic study of irinotecan in

combination with paclitaxel in patients with advanced cancer. Murren JR, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 2000;46(1):43–50

P53 status plays no role in radiosensitizing effects of SN–38, a camptothecin derivative. Xie X, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 2000;45(5):362–8

A phase II study of 9–aminocamptothecin in patients with refractory breast cancer. Kraut EH, et al. **Cancer Invest** 2000;18(1):28–31

Therapy of human pancreatic carcinoma implants by irinotecan and the oral immunomodulator JBT 3002 is associated with enhanced expression of inducible nitric oxide synthase in tumor–infiltrating macrophages. Bruns CJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jan 1;60(1):2–7

Synergistic antitumor activity of irinotecan in combination with 5–fluorouracil in rats bearing advanced colorectal cancer: role of drug sequence and dose. Cao S, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jul 15;60(14):3717–21

Inducible chemoresistance to 7–ethyl–10–[4–(1–piperidino)–1–piperidino]–carbonyloxycamptothe cin (CPT–11) in colorectal cancer cells and a xenograft model is overcome by inhibition of nuclear factor–kappaB activation. Cusack JC Jr, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 May 1;60(9):2323–30

Tumor necrosis factor–related apoptosis–inducing ligand's antitumor activity in vivo is enhanced by the chemotherapeutic agent CPT–11. Gliniak B, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Dec 15;59(24):6153–8

Characterization of CPT–11 hydrolysis by human liver carboxylesterase isoforms hCE–1 and hCE–2. Humerickhouse R, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Mar 1; 60(5):1189–92

Proficient metabolism of irinotecan by a human intestinal carboxylesterase. Khanna R, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Sep 1;60(17):4725–8

Activation of CPT–11 in mice: identification and analysis of a highly effective plasma esterase. Morton CL, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Aug 1;60(15):4206–10

Complete regression of xenografted human carcinomas by camptothecin analogue–carboxymethyl dextran conjugate (T–0128). Okuno S, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jun 1; 60(11):2988–95

Potent topoisomerase I inhibition by novel silatecans eliminates glioma proliferation in vitro and in vivo. Pollack IF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Oct 1;59(19):4898–905

Drug–administration sequence does not change pharmacodynamics and kinetics of irinotecan and cisplatin. de Jonge MJ, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Aug;5(8):2012–7

Overexpression of Bax enhances antitumor activity of chemotherapeutic agents in human head and neck squamous cell carcinoma. Guo B, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 Feb;6(2):718–24

Pharmacokinetics of irinotecan and its metabolites SN–38 and APC in children with recurrent solid tumors after protracted low–dose irinotecan. Ma MK, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 Mar;6(3):813–9

Homocamptothecin, an E–ring–modified camptothecin, exerts more potent antiproliferative activity than other topoisomerase I inhibitors in human colon cancers obtained from surgery and maintained in vitro under histotypical culture conditions. Philippart P, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 Apr;6(4):1557–62

Metabolism of irinotecan (CPT–11) by CYP3A4 and CYP3A5 in humans. Santos A, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 May;6(5):2012–20

Oral administration of the immunomodulator JBT–3002 induces endogenous interleukin 15 in intestinal macrophages for protection against irinotecan–mediated destruction of intestinal epithelium. Shinohara H, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Aug;5(8):2148–56

Altered pharmacokinetics and metabolism of CPT–11 in liver dysfunction: a need for guidelines. van Groeningen CJ, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 Apr;6(4):1342–6

The topoisomerase I inhibitor DX–8951f is active in a severe combined immunodeficient mouse model of human acute myelogenous leukemia. Vey N, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 Feb;6(2):731–6

Irinotecan (CPT–11) in patients with advanced colorectal cancer previously treated with 5–fluorouracil–based chemotherapy. Aravantinos G, et al. **Crit Rev Oncol Hematol** 1999 Dec;32(3):209–19

Pharmacokinetics, metabolism, and excretion of irinotecan (CPT–11) following I.V. infusion of [(14)C]CPT–11 in cancer patients. Slatter JG, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 2000 Apr;28(4):423–33

Characterisation of a synergistic interaction between a thymidylate synthase inhibitor, ZD1694, and a novel lipophilic topoisomerase I inhibitor karenitecin, BNP1100: mechanisms and clinical implications. Matsui S, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1999 Jun;35(6):984–93

Irinotecan (CPT–11) induced colitis: report of a case and review of Food and Drug Administration MEDWATCH reporting. Sears S, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1999 Dec; 50(6):841–4 (18 ref.)

Ectopic p16(ink4) expression enhances CPT–11–induced apoptosis through increased delay in S–phase progression in human non–small–cell–lung–cancer cells. Fukuoka K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Apr 15;86(2):197–203

pH–dependent uptake of irinotecan and its active metabolite, SN–38, by intestinal cells. Kobayashi K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Nov 12;83(4):491–6

Hepatic tumor rupture following effectual treatment with irinotecan in a patient with highly refractory malignant lymphoma. Tsutani H, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1999 Oct; 70(3):178–80

Preclinical evaluation of the orally active camptothecin analog, RFS–2000 (9–nitro–20(S)–camptothecin) as a radiation enhancer. Amorino GP, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 May 1;47(2):503–9

Nuclear scintigraphic assessment of intestinal dysfunction after combined treatment with 9–amino–20(S)–camptothecin (9–AC) and irradiation. Kirichenko AV, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Jul 1;47(4):1043–9

In vitro binding and partitioning of irinotecan (CPT–11) and its metabolite, SN–38, in human blood. Combes O, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 2000 Feb;18(1):1–5

Colorectal cancer: dilemmas regarding patient selection and toxicity prediction. Nikolic–Tomasevic Z, et al. **J Chemother** 2000 Jun;12(3):244–51

Simple and rapid determination of irinotecan and its metabolite SN–38 in plasma by high–performance liquid–chromatography: application to clinical pharmacokinetic studies. Escoriaza J, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 2000 Apr 14; 740(2):159–68

Liposomal lurtotecan (NX211): determination of total drug levels in human plasma and urine by reversed–phase high–performance liquid chromatography. Loos WJ, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 2000 Jan 28;738(1):155–63

Sensitive high–performance liquid chromatographic method for the determination of the lactone form and the lactone plus hydroxy–acid forms of the new camptothecin derivative DX–8951 in human plasma using fluorescence detection. Oguma T, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 2000 Apr 14; 740(2):237–45

Sensitive determination of irinotecan (CPT–11) and its active metabolite SN–38 in human serum using liquid chromatography–electrospray mass spectrometry. Ragot S, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 1999 Dec 24; 736(1–2):175–84

Phase I and pharmacokinetic study of irinotecan and docetaxel in patients with advanced solid tumors: preliminary evidence of clinical activity. Adjei AA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Mar;18(5):1116–23

Phase I study of 3–week schedule of irinotecan combined with cisplatin in patients with advanced solid tumors. de Jonge MJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Jan;18(1):187–94

Pharmacokinetic, metabolic, and pharmacodynamic profiles in a dose–escalating study of irinotecan and cisplatin. de Jonge MJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Jan;18(1):195–203

Phase I and pharmacologic study of oral (PEG–1000) 9–aminocamptothecin in adult patients with solid tumors. de Jonge MJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Jul;17(7):2219–26

Direct translation of a protracted irinotecan schedule from a xenograft model to a phase I trial in children. Furman WL, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Jun;17(6):1815–24

Phase I and pharmacokinetic study of irinotecan administered as a low–dose, continuous intravenous infusion over 14 days in patients with malignant solid tumors. Herben VM, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Jun;17(6):1897–905

Phase I and pharmacokinetic study of a daily times 5 short intravenous infusion schedule of 9–aminocamptothecin in a colloidal dispersion formulation in patients with advanced solid tumors. Herben VM, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Jun; 17(6):1906–14

Results of a European Organization for Research and Treatment of Cancer/Early Clinical Studies Group phase II trial of first–line irinotecan in patients with advanced or recurrent squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix. Lhommé C, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Oct;17(10):3136–42

DX–8951f, a hexacyclic camptothecin analog, on a daily–times–five schedule: a phase I and pharmacokinetic study in patients with advanced solid malignancies. Rowinsky EK, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Sep;18(17):3151–63

Glutamine for irinotecan diarrhea [letter] Savarese D, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Jan;18(2):450–1

Phase I and pharmacologic study of irinotecan administered as a 96–hour infusion weekly to adult cancer patients. Takimoto CH, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Feb;18(3):659–67

Premedication for irinotecan [letter] Zampa G, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Jan;18(1):237

Pharmacokinetics of prolonged–release CPT–11–loaded microspheres in rats. Machida Y, et al. **J Control Release** 2000 May 15;66(2–3):159–75

New drugs for colorectal cancer based on Japanese experience. Ohtsu A. **J Gastroenterol** 2000;35 Suppl 12:132

Recent advances in colorectal chemotherapy: oral fluorinated pyrimidines, oxaliplatin and irinotecan. Pazdur R. **J Gastroenterol** 2000;35 Suppl 12:131

Intensified regression of colon cancer liver metastases in mice treated with irinotecan and the immunomodulator JBT 3002. Shinohara H, et al. **J Immunother** 2000 May–Jun; 23(3):321–31

Topoisomerase I–mediated antiproliferative activity of enantiomerically pure fluorinated homocamptothecins. Lavergne O, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 Jun 1;43(11):2285–9

20–O–beta–glucopyranosyl camptothecin from mostuea brunonis: A potential camptothecin pro–drug with improved solubility. Dai JR, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1999 Oct; 62(10):1427–9

In vitro augmentation of antitumor effect in combination with CPT–11 and CDDP for human colorectal cancer. Tsunoda T, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 2000 Jan;73(1):6–11

From the Food and Drug Administration. Henney JE. **JAMA** 2000 Jul 5;284(1):33

Irinotecan combined with fluorouracil compared with fluorouracil alone as first–line treatment for metastatic colorectal cancer: a multicentre randomised trial [published erratum appears in Lancet 2000 Apr 15;355(9212):1372] Douillard JY, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Mar 25;355(9209):1041–7

Effect of thalidomide on gastrointestinal toxic effects of irinotecan [letter] Govindarajan R, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Aug 12;356(9229):566–7

Pre–clinical evaluation of SN–38 and novel camptothecin analogs against human chronic B–cell lymphocytic leukemia lymphocytes. Cohen DP, et al. **Leuk Res** 1999 Nov;23(11):1061–70

Successful clinical response to irinotecan in desmoplastic round blue cell tumor. Rosoff PM, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1999 Nov;33(5):500–3

The mechanism for the inhibition of acetylcholinesterases by irinotecan (CPT–11). Dodds HM, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1999 Dec;56(6):1346–53

Characterization of protein kinase chk1 essential for the cell cycle checkpoint after exposure of human head and neck carcinoma A253 cells to a novel topoisomerase I inhibitor BNP1350. Yin MB, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 2000 Mar; 57(3):453–9

Use of the ornithine decarboxylase promoter to achieve N–MYC–mediated overexpression of a rabbit carboxylesterase to sensitize neuroblastoma cells to CPT–11. Pawlik CA, et al. **Mol Ther** 2000 May;1(5 Pt 1):457–63

Moving beyond fluorouracil for colorectal cancer [comment] [editorial] Mayer RJ. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Sep 28; 343(13):963–4. Comment on: N Engl J Med 2000 Sep 28;343(13):905–14.

Irinotecan plus fluorouracil and leucovorin for metastatic colorectal cancer. Irinotecan Study Group [see comments] Saltz LB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Sep 28;343(13):905–14 . Comment in: N Engl J Med 2000 Sep 28;343(13):963–4.

Differentiation of human malignant melanoma cells that escape apoptosis after treatment with 9–nitrocamptothecin in vitro. Pantazis P, et al. **Neoplasia** 1999 Aug;1(3):231–40

Combination of cisplatin, ifosfamide, and irinotecan with rhG–CSF support for the treatment of refractory or relapsed small–cell lung cancer. Fujita A, et al. **Oncology** 2000 Aug;59(2):105–9

DNA topoisomerase I–targeting drugs as radiation sensitizers. Chen AY, et al. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1999 Oct; 13(10 Suppl 5):39–46 (47 ref.)

Docetaxel and irinotecan, alone and in combination, in the treatment of non–small cell lung cancer. Adjei AA, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1999 Oct;26(5 Suppl 16):32–40; discussion 41–2 (71 ref.)

Single–agent gemcitabine and gemcitabine/irinotecan combination (irimogem) in non–small cell lung cancer. Rocha Lima CM, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1999 Oct;26(5 Suppl 16):43–50; discussion 71–2 (44 ref.)

Enhanced cytogenetic and antitumor effects by 9–nitrocamptothecin and antineoplastics. Karaberis E, et al. **Teratog Carcinog Mutagen** 2000;20(3):141–6

Inductions of fibroblast–like morphology and high growth activity by low–dose CPT–11 in PC12 cells: role of tenascin. Suzuki A, et al. **Toxicol Vitr** 2000 Aug; 14(4):337–43

[10–Hydroxycamptothecin induces apoptosis in human T24 urinary bladder cancer cells] Fan J, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1998 Apr;78(4):301–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pharmacology of camptothecin and its derivatives] Rivory LP, et al. **Bull Cancer** 1995 Apr;82(4):265–85 (161 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[CPT–11: new drug for metastatic colorectal cancer] Barone C, et al. **Tumori** 1999 Nov–Dec;85(6):A1–11 (34 ref.) **(Ita)**

[New options in patients with metastatic cancer of the colon already treated: platinum salts] Cartei G. **Tumori** 2000 May–Jun;86(3 Suppl):S42–8 (58 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Chemotherapy of solid tumors: pharmacologic activity or effectiveness?] Longo F, et al. **Tumori** 1999 Nov–Dec; 85(6):A26–33 **(Ita)**

[Last news from ASCO 2000 in the topic of colorectal cancer] (news)] Sobrero A. **Tumori** 2000 May–Jun; 86(3):A1–2 **(Ita)**

[Role of oxaliplatin in the treatment of colorectal neoplasms] Sobrero A, et al. **Tumori** 2000 May–Jun;86(3 Suppl):S3–5 (3 ref.) **(Ita)**

[New oxaliplatin–based regimens] Zaniboni A. **Tumori** 2000 May–Jun;86(3 Suppl):S25 (2 ref.) **(Ita)**

[State of the treatment for gastrointestinal cancer] Baba H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 2000 Jul;27(8):1233–46 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A pilot study of irinotecan hydrochloride for metastatic breast cancer––efficacy as a salvage therapy] Ikeda H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 2000 May;27(5):723–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combination chemotherapy with irinotecan hydrochloride plus carboplatin for patients with advanced or recurrent colorectal cancer––a pilot study] Ishida H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 2000 Aug;27(9):1411–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of metastatic colon carcinoma in which a continuous intrahepatic artery–infusion of 5–FU leucovorin and

cisplatin, and systemic chemotherapy with CPT-11 was very effective] Ishikawa T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 2000 Aug;27(9):1443-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[CPT-11 (irinotecan)--evidence from molecular and pharmacological studies and clinical applications] Isobe T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 2000 Jul;27(8):1267-78 (96 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Liver concentration of CPT-11, SN-38 and SN-38 GLU in intraperitoneal and intravenous administration of CPT-11] Maruyama M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1999 Oct;26(12):1967-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Irinotecan (topoisomerase-I inhibitor) for the treatment of recurrent primary intracranial malignant lymphoma] Nagashima G, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 2000 Mar; 27(3):479-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combination of irinotecan hydrochloride and etoposide for treatment of refractory or relapsed small-cell lung cancer] Negoro S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 2000 Jul; 27(8):1105-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Absence of cross resistance between an irinotecan plus cisplatin combination and raltitrexed (ZD1694) in two patients with advanced colorectal cancer] Sato A, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 2000 Apr;27(4):617-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Weekly chemotherapy with alternating low-dose CPT-11 and low-dose FP against a far advanced pancreatic cancer--a case report] Takahashi Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 2000 Sep;27(10):1581-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical development of antitumor agent in Europe and USA--experience on CPT-11 development] Terada K. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 2000 Jul;27(8):1109-16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The salvage chemotherapy for refractory testicular cancer with novel anticancer agents] Miki T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1999 Nov;45(11):811-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Determination of unbound 20(S)-camptothecin in rat bile by on-line microdialysis coupled to microbore liquid chromatography with fluorescence detection. Tsai TH, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 1999 Sep 10; 732(1):221-5

[Determination of camptothecine in the fruit of Camptotheca acuminata Decne. by RP-HPLC] Zhang L, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1997 Apr;22(4):234-5, 255 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

BLOOD

Determination of MAG-camptothecin, a new polymer-bound camptothecin derivative, and free camptothecin in dog plasma by HPLC with fluorimetric detection. Fraier D, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 2000 Apr; 22(3):505-14

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Novel C-ring analogues of 20(S)-camptothecin. Part 3: synthesis and their in vitro cytotoxicity of A-, B- and C-ring analogues. Subrahmanyam D, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 2000 Feb 21;10(4):369-71

CHEMISTRY

Poly(D,L-lactic-co-glycolic acid) microspheres for sustained delivery and stabilization of camptothecin. Ertl B, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1999 Sep 20;61(3):305-17

METABOLISM

Metabolism of camptothecin, a potent topoisomerase I inhibitor, in the isolated perfused rat liver. Platzer P, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 2000;45(1):50-4

PHARMACOKINETICS

The intestinal absorption of camptothecin, a highly lipophilic drug, across Caco-2 cells is mediated by active transporter(s). Gupta E, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Mar-Apr;20(2A):1013-6

Proficient metabolism of irinotecan by a human intestinal carboxylesterase. Khanna R, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Sep 1;60(17):4725-8

Measurement and pharmacokinetics of unbound 20(S)-camptothecin in rat blood and brain by microdialysis coupled to microbore liquid chromatography with fluorescence detection. Tsai TH, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 2000 Feb 18;870(1-2):221-6

Polymer-bound camptothecin: initial biodistribution and antitumour activity studies. Caiolfa VR, et al. **J Controlled Release** 2000 Mar 1;65(1-2):105-19

PHARMACOLOGY

Polyamine depletion delays apoptosis of rat intestinal epithelial cells. Ray RM, et al. **Am J Physiol Cell Physiol** 2000 Mar;278(3):C480-9

Chemosensitivity testing of irinotecan (CPT-11) in ovarian and endometrial carcinomas: a comparison with cisplatin. Koshiyama M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 May-Jun; 20(3A):1353-8

Comparison of in vitro activities of camptothecin and nitidine derivatives against fungal and cancer cells. Del Poeta M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 Dec;43(12):2862-8

Human DNA topoisomerase I: quantitative analysis of the effects of camptothecin analogs and the benzophenanthridine alkaloids nitidine and 6-ethoxydihydronitidine on DNA topoisomerase I-induced DNA strand breakage. Holden JA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Oct 1;370(1):66-76

Unique biochemical, cytotoxic, and antitumor activity of camptothecin and 4beta-amino-4'-O-demethylepipodophyllotoxin conjugates. Chang JY, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 2000 Mar 1;59(5):497-508

Camptothecin-stabilised topoisomerase I-DNA complexes in leukaemia cells visualised and quantified in situ by the TARDIS assay (trapped in agarose DNA immunostaining). Padget K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 2000 Mar 15; 59(6):629-38

Camptothecin enhances random integration of transfected DNA into the genome of mammalian cells. Shcherbakova OG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jan 10;1495(1):1-3

Novel C-ring analogues of 20(S)-camptothecin. Part 3: synthesis and their in vitro cytotoxicity of A-, B- and C-ring analogues. Subrahmanyam D, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 2000 Feb 21;10(4):369-71

Activation of SAPK/JNK by camptothecin sensitizes androgen-independent prostate cancer cells to Fas-induced apoptosis. Costa-Pereira AP, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Jun; 82(11):1827-34

Targeting topoisomerase I cleavage to specific sequences of DNA by triple helix-forming oligonucleotide conjugates. A comparison between a rebeccamycin derivative and camptothecin. Arimondo PB, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1999 Sep;322(9):785-90

DNA topoisomerase I poisons. Takimoto CH, et al. **Cancer Chemother Biol Response Modif** 1999;18:81-124 (142 ref.)

Antiangiogenic potential of camptothecin and topotecan. Clements MK, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1999; 44(5):411-6

Identification and proposed mechanism of action of thymidine kinase inhibition associated with cellular exposure to camptothecin analogs. Voeller DM, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 2000;45(5):409-16

Aberrant sphingolipid signaling is involved in the resistance of prostate cancer cell lines to chemotherapy. Wang XZ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Nov 15;59(22):5842-8

The topoisomerase inhibitors camptothecin and etoposide induce a CD95-independent apoptosis of activated peripheral lymphocytes. Ferraro C, et al. **Cell Death Differ** 2000 Feb;7(2):197-206

Degradation of apoptotic cells and fragments in HL-60 suspension cultures after induction of apoptosis by camptothecin and ethanol. Baisch H, et al. **Cell Prolif** 1999 Oct;32(5):303-19

There is substantial nuclear and cellular disintegration before detectable phosphatidylserine exposure during the camptothecin-induced apoptosis of HL-60 cells. King MA, et al. **Cytometry** 2000 May 1;40(1):10-8

Relation between intracellular acidification and camptothecin-induced apoptosis in leukemia cells. Goossens JF, et al. **Eur J Pharm Sci** 2000 Apr;10(2):125-31

Detection of apoptosis induced by topoisomerase inhibitors and serum deprivation in syrian hamster embryo cells. Alexandre S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 2000 Feb 25;255(1):30-9

Chemotherapeutic agents augment TRAIL-induced apoptosis in human hepatocellular carcinoma cell lines. Yamanaka T, et al. **Hepatology** 2000 Sep;32(3):482-90

Differences in induction of p53, p21WAF1 and apoptosis in relation to cell cycle phase of MCF-7 cells treated with camptothecin. Deptala A, et al. **Int J Oncol** 1999 Nov; 15(5):861-71

NF-kappaB activation by camptothecin. A linkage between nuclear DNA damage and cytoplasmic signaling events. Huang TT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 31;275(13):9501-9

Expression of human topoisomerase I with a partial deletion of the linker region yields monomeric and dimeric enzymes that respond differently to camptothecin. Ireton GC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 18;275(33):25820-30

A functional linker in human topoisomerase I is required for maximum sensitivity to camptothecin in a DNA relaxation assay. Stewart L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 12; 274(46):32950-60

Behavior of nucleolar proteins during the course of apoptosis in camptothecin-treated HL60 cells. Martelli AM, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 2000 May;78(2):264-77

p53-dependent apoptosis in melanoma cells after treatment with camptothecin. Li G, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 2000 Mar;114(3):514-9

Identification and characterization of a deletion mutant of DNA topoisomerase I mRNA in a camptothecin-resistant subline of human colon carcinoma. Yanase K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 2000 May;91(5):551-9

Domain interactions affecting human DNA topoisomerase I catalysis and camptothecin sensitivity. Fiorani P, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1999 Dec;56(6):1105-15

7- and 10-substituted camptothecins: dependence of topoisomerase I-DNA cleavable complex formation and stability on the 7- and 10-substituents. Vladu B, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 2000 Feb;57(2):243-51

Use of the ornithine decarboxylase promoter to achieve N-MYC-mediated overexpression of a rabbit carboxylesterase to sensitize neuroblastoma cells to CPT-11. Pawlik CA, et al. **Mol Ther** 2000 May;1(5 Pt 1):457-63

DNA topoisomerase I-targeting drugs as radiation sensitizers. Chen AY, et al. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1999 Oct; 13(10 Suppl 5):39-46 (47 ref.)

[Apoptosis of nasopharyngeal carcinoma cells induced by topoisomerase I inhibitor] Zhang Q, et al. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 Dec; 32(6):332-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pharmacology of camptothecin and its derivatives] Rivory LP, et al. **Bull Cancer** 1995 Apr;82(4):265-85 (161 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[CPT-11 (irinotecan)--evidence from molecular and pharmacological studies and clinical applications] Isobe T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 2000 Jul;27(8):1267-78 (96 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Camptothecin delivery systems: the utility of amino acid spacers for the conjugation of camptothecin with polyethylene glycol to create prodrugs. Conover CD, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1999 Dec;14(6):499-506

Prognostic factors for tumour response, progression-free survival and toxicity in metastatic colorectal cancer patients given irinotecan (CPT-11) as second-line chemotherapy after 5FU failure. CPT-11 F205, F220, F221 and V222 study groups. Freyer G, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Aug; 83(4):431-7

Potent topoisomerase I inhibition by novel silatecans eliminates glioma proliferation in vitro and in vivo. Pollack IF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Oct 1;59(19):4898-905

Colorectal cancer: dilemmas regarding patient selection and toxicity prediction. Nikolic-Tomasevic Z, et al. **J Chemother** 2000 Jun;12(3):244-51

Polymer-bound camptothecin: initial biodistribution and antitumour activity studies. Caiolfa VR, et al. **J Controlled Release** 2000 Mar 1;65(1-2):105-19

Targeting molecular pathways with camptothecin as novel therapy for gastric cancer. Litvak DA, et al. **J Gastrointest Surg** 1999 Nov-Dec;3(6):618-24

Intensified regression of colon cancer liver metastases in mice treated with irinotecan and the immunomodulator JBT 3002. Shinohara H, et al. **J Immunother** 2000 May-Jun; 23(3):321-31

Topoisomerase I inhibitors in the treatment of colorectal cancer. Rothenberg ML, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1999 Dec; 26(6):632-9 (38 ref.)

[CPT-11 (irinotecan)--evidence from molecular and pharmacological studies and clinical applications] Isobe T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 2000 Jul;27(8):1267-78 (96 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Factors contributing to the resistance to apoptosis induced by topoisomerase I inhibitors in vincristine resistant cells. Palissot V, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;457:355-63

Modified irinotecan hydrochloride (CPT-11) administration schedule improves induction of delayed-onset diarrhea in rats. Kurita A, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 2000; 46(3):211-20

Camptothecin resistance: role of the ATP-binding cassette (ABC), mitoxantrone-resistance half-transporter (MXR), and potential for glucuronidation in MXR-expressing cells. Brangi M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Dec 1;59(23):5938-46

p21Waf1/Cip1 acts in synergy with bcl-2 to confer multidrug resistance in a camptothecin-selected human lung-cancer cell line. Zhang Y, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Dec 10; 83(6):790-7

Thapsigargin enhances camptothecin-induced apoptosis in cardiomyocytes. Kong JY, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1999 Nov;85(5):212-20

CAMPYLOBACTER

Society for Applied Microbiology summer 2000 conference: Campylobacter, Helicobacter and Arcobacter. University of Strathclyde, 10-13 July 2000. Abstracts. **J Appl Microbiol** 2000;89(1 Suppl):i-xxxvii

Enhancement of LPS-stimulated plasminogen activator production in aged gingival fibroblasts. Mochizuki K, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1999 Jul;34(5):251-60

CLASSIFICATION

Genotyping of Campylobacter spp. Wassenaar TM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Jan;66(1):1-9 (98 ref.)

Campylobacter species in cats and dogs in South Australia. Baker J, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1999 Oct;77(10):662-6

Hippurate hydrolysis and speciation of thermophilic Campylobacter spp. [letter] Moore JE, et al. **Br J Biomed Sci** 2000;57(2):180-1

Deoxyribonucleic acid restriction digest patterns in Campylobacter species: a comparison with Penner serotype. Smith SI, et al. **Br J Biomed Sci** 2000;57(2):137-41

Genetic diversity of the Campylobacter genes coding immunodominant proteins. Pawelec DP, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Apr 1;185(1):43-9

Campylobacter lanienae sp. nov., a new species isolated from workers in an abattoir. Logan JM, et al. **Int J Syst Evol Microbiol** 2000 Mar;50 Pt 2:865-72

International Committee on Systematic Bacteriology

Subcommittee on the taxonomy of Campylobacter and related bacteria. Minutes of the meeting, 2 September 1998, Budapest, Hungary. On SL. **Int J Syst Evol Microbiol** 2000 May;50 Pt 3:1399–400

International Committee on Systematic Bacteriology Subcommittee on the taxonomy of Campylobacter and related bacteria. Minutes of the meetings, 13 and 16 September 1999, Baltimore, USA. On SL. **Int J Syst Evol Microbiol** 2000 May;50 Pt 3:1401–3

Large-scale survey of Campylobacter species in human gastroenteritis by PCR and PCR-enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Lawson AJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Dec;37(12):3860–4

Rapid identification of Campylobacter, Arcobacter, and Helicobacter isolates by PCR–restriction fragment length polymorphism analysis of the 16S rRNA gene. Marshall SM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Dec;37(12):4158–60

Identification of Campylobacter jejuni, C. coli, C. lari, C. upsaliensis, arcobacter butzleri, and A. butzleri–like species based on the glyA gene. Al Rashid ST, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Apr;38(4):1488–94

Campylobacter species in health, gingivitis, and periodontitis. Macuch PJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 2000 Feb;79(2):785–92

Isolation and identification of enteropathogenic Campylobacter spp. from chicken samples in Taipei. Shih DY. **J Food Prot** 2000 Mar;63(3):304–8

Molecular characterization of the diversity of Campylobacter spp. isolates collected from a poultry slaughterhouse: analysis of cross–contamination. Rivoal K, et al. **Lett Appl Microbiol** 1999 Dec;29(6):370–4

DRUG EFFECTS

Antibiotic resistance in Campylobacter strains isolated from animals, foods, and humans in Spain in 1997–1998. S≠aenz Y, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Feb; 44(2):267–71

Resistance in Campylobacter species: increased resistance to fluoroquinolones and seasonal variation. Talsma E, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Oct;29(4):845–8

Integronlike structures in Campylobacter spp. of human and animal origin. Lucey B, et al. **Emerg Infect Dis** 2000 Jan–Feb;6(1):50–5

Increasing rates of ciprofloxacin resistant campylobacter [letter; comment] Sam WI, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1999 Sep; 52(9):709. Comment on: J Clin Pathol 1998 Jun;51(6):487.

Drug resistance in Campylobacter jejuni, C coli, and C lari isolated from humans in north west England and Wales, 1997. Thwaites RT, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1999 Nov; 52(11):812–4

The effects of antibiotic usage in food animals on the development of antimicrobial resistance of importance for humans in Campylobacter and Escherichia coli. Aarestrup FM, et al. **Microbes Infect** 1999 Jul;1(8):639–44 (62 ref.)

Antibiotic susceptibility patterns and beta–lactamase production of animal and human isolates of Campylobacter in Lagos, Nigeria. Smith SI, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1999 Jul–Aug;54(7–8):583–6

[Antibacterial activity of fosfomycin against the causative bacteria isolated from bacterial enteritis] Fukuyama M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 2000 Jul;53(7):522–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Genotyping of Campylobacter spp. Wassenaar TM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Jan;66(1):1–9 (98 ref.)

Genetic diversity of the Campylobacter genes coding immunodominant proteins. Pawelec DP, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Apr 1;185(1):43–9

Molecular characterization of the diversity of Campylobacter spp. isolates collected from a poultry slaughterhouse: analysis of cross–contamination. Rivoal K, et al. **Lett Appl Microbiol** 1999 Dec;29(6):370–4

A novel approach for the construction of a Campylobacter mutant library. Bleumink–Pluym NM, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Aug;145 (Pt 8):2145–51

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

On estimating the probability of aperiodic outbursts of microbial populations from their fluctuating counts. Peleg M, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 2000 Jan;62(1):17–35

Survival and recovery of viable but noncultivable forms of Campylobacter in aqueous microcosm. Talibart R, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 2000 Apr 10;55(1–3):263–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Enterobacterial antibodies in patients with ankylosing spondylitis from southern Italy [letter; comment] Iannone F, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1999 Nov–Dec;17(6):752–4. Comment on: Clin Exp Rheumatol 1998 Mar–Apr;16(2):161–4.

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Comparison of fecal samples collected per rectum and off the ground for estimation of environmental contamination attributable to beef cattle. Hoar BR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1999 Nov;60(11):1352–6

Fecal shedding of Campylobacter and Arcobacter spp. in dairy cattle. Wesley IV, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 May;66(5):1994–2000

Inhibition of selective media in the isolation of thermophilic Campylobacter spp. from foods. Moore JE, et al. **Br J Biomed Sci** 2000;57(2):150–1

The isolation of certain pathogen microorganisms from raw milk. Uraz G, et al. **Cent Eur J Public Health** 1999 Aug; 7(3):145–8

Sentinel surveillance of campylobacter in England and Wales. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 2000 May 12;10(19):169, 172

Prevalence of Campylobacter spp. in poultry and poultry meat in Germany. Atanassova V, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1999 Oct 15;51(2–3):187–90

Campylobacter lanienae sp. nov., a new species isolated from workers in an abattoir. Logan JM, et al. **Int J Syst Evol Microbiol** 2000 Mar;50 Pt 2:865–72

Isolation and typing methods for the epidemiologic investigation of thermotolerant campylobacters. Barros–Velázquez J, et al. **Int Microbiol** 1999 Dec; 2(4):217–26 (69 ref.)

Distribution and seasonality of microbial indicators and thermophilic campylobacters in two freshwater bathing sites on the River Lune in northwest England. Obiri–Danso K, et al. **J Appl Microbiol** 1999 Dec;87(6):822–32

Prevalence of Campylobacter, Arcobacter, Helicobacter, and Sutterella spp. in human fecal samples as estimated by a reevaluation of isolation methods for Campylobacters [see comments] Engberg J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Jan; 38(1):286–91. Comment in: J Clin Microbiol 2000 Jul;38(7):2798–9.

Rapid detection of Campylobacter jejuni in stool specimens by an enzyme immunoassay and surveillance for Campylobacter upsaliensis in the greater Salt Lake City area. Hindiyeh M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Aug; 38(8):3076–9

Efficient isolation of campylobacteria from stools [letter; comment] Lastovica AJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Jul; 38(7):2798–9. Comment on: J Clin Microbiol 2000 Jan;38(1):286–91.

Isolation and identification of enteropathogenic Campylobacter spp. from chicken samples in Taipei. Shih DY. **J Food Prot** 2000 Mar;63(3):304–8

Rapid and specific enzyme immunoassay on hydrophobic grid membrane filter for detection and enumeration of thermophilic Campylobacter spp. from milk and chicken rinses. Wang H, et al. **J Food Prot** 2000 Apr;63(4):489–94

Evaluation of two automated enzyme–immunoassays for detection of thermophilic campylobacters in faecal samples from cattle and swine. Hoorfar J, et al. **J Microbiol Methods** 1999 Oct;38(1–2):101–6

The effectiveness of hygiene procedures for prevention of cross–contamination from chicken carcases in the domestic kitchen. Cogan TA, et al. **Lett Appl Microbiol** 1999 Nov; 29(5):354–8

Establishing a campylobacter–free pig population through a top–down approach. Weijtens MJ, et al. **Lett Appl Microbiol** 2000 Jun;30(6):479–84

Campylobacter recovery from external and internal organs of commercial broiler carcass prior to scalding. Berrang ME, et al. **Poult Sci** 2000 Feb;79(2):286–90

Influence of flooring type during transport and holding on bacteria recovery from broiler carcass rinses before and after defeathering. Buhr RJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 2000 Mar; 79(3):436–41

Isolation of Campylobacter species from zoo animals and polymerase chain reaction–based random amplified polymorphism DNA analysis. Misawa N, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 2000 Jan;71(1–2):59–68

Isolation of Campylobacter sputorum from lesions of papillomatous digital dermatitis in dairy cattle. Ohya T, et al. **Vet Rec** 1999 Sep 11;145(11):316–8

[Campylobacter (detection and identification of Campylobacter species)] Kagawa S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Nov;57 Suppl:150–3 (13 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Detection of pyrazinamidase activity for differentiation of Campylobacter, Arcobacter, and Helicobacter spp. by using a high–performance liquid chromatography method] Shingaki M, et al. **Rinsho Biseibutshu Jinsoku Shindan Kenkyukai Shi** 1999 Dec;10(2):111–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Campylobacter in surface waters for communal purposes in Bydgoszcz region] Drzewiecka B, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 2000;51(1):53–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A nutrient medium for the isolation and cultivation of Campylobacter] Temirkhanova ZU, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1999 Nov–Dec; (6):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Fumarate metabolism and the microaerophily of Campylobacter species. Smith MA, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1999 Sep;31(9):961–75

PATHOGENICITY

Campylobacter upsaliensis gastroenteritis in childhood. Jimenez SG, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1999 Nov; 18(11):988–92

PHYSIOLOGY

Differentiation of clinical Helicobacter pullorum isolates from related Helicobacter and Campylobacter species. Melito PL, et al. **Helicobacter** 2000 Sep;5(3):142–7

Use of defined mutants to assess the role of the Campylobacter rectus S–layer in bacterium–epithelial cell interactions. Wang B, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Mar; 68(3):1465–73

Enteric colonisation following natural exposure to Campylobacter in pigs. Young CR, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 2000 Feb;68(1):75–8

CAMPYLOBACTER COLI

CLASSIFICATION

Development of a m–PCR assay for simultaneous identification of Campylobacter jejuni and C. coli. Denis M, et al. **Lett Appl Microbiol** 1999 Dec;29(6):406–10

Flagellin gene polymorphism analysis of Campylobacter compared with antigen serotyping. Smith SI, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1999 Nov;54(11):946–51

ENZYMOLOGY

Roles of Fe superoxide dismutase and catalase in resistance of Campylobacter coli to freeze–thaw stress. Stead D, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Jul;66(7):3110–2

GENETICS

Identification of hippurate–negative thermophilic campylobacters. Rautelin H, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1999 Sep;35(1):9–12

Localized reversible frameshift mutation in the flhA gene confers phase variability to flagellin gene expression in Campylobacter coli. Park SF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jan; 182(1):207–10

Computer–assisted analysis and epidemiological value of genotyping methods for Campylobacter jejuni and Campylobacter coli. de Boer P, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 May;38(5):1940–6

Detection and differentiation of Campylobacter jejuni and Campylobacter coli in broiler chicken samples using a PCR/DNA probe membrane based colorimetric detection assay. O'Sullivan NA, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 2000 Feb; 14(1):7–16

Flagellin gene polymorphism analysis of Campylobacter compared with antigen serotyping. Smith SI, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1999 Nov;54(11):946–51

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Routine identification of Campylobacter jejuni and Campylobacter coli from human stool samples. Steinbrueckner B, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Oct 15;179(2):227–32

Frequency of isolation of Campylobacter from roasted chicken samples from Mexico City. Quiñones–Ramírez EI, et al. **J Food Prot** 2000 Jan;63(1):117–9

Lipopolysaccharides of a Campylobacter coli isolate from a patient with Guillain–Barré syndrome display ganglioside mimicry. Bersudsky M, et al. **Neuromuscul Disord** 2000 Mar;10(3):182–6

[Campylobacter coli–related meningitis in an adult male [letter] Marzo Sola ME, et al. **Neurologia** 2000 Mar; 15(3):142–3 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Roles of Fe superoxide dismutase and catalase in resistance of Campylobacter coli to freeze–thaw stress. Stead D, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Jul;66(7):3110–2

CAMPYLOBACTER FETUS

Chronic atrophic gastritis in SCID mice experimentally infected with Campylobacter fetus. Young VB, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Apr;68(4):2110–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[A case report of Campylobacter fetus subspecies fetus oophoritis] Kanagawa T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 2000 Mar;74(3):269–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOGENICITY

Roles of the surface layer proteins of Campylobacter fetus subsp. fetus in ovine abortion. Grogono–Thomas R, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Mar;68(3):1687–91

CAMPYLOBACTER INFECTIONS

Society for Applied Microbiology summer 2000 conference: Campylobacter, Helicobacter and Arcobacter. University of Strathclyde, 10–13 July 2000. Abstracts. **J Appl Microbiol** 2000;89(1 Suppl):i–xxxvii

Renal thrombotic microangiopathy, campylobacter gastroenteritis and anti–cardiolipin antibody [letter] Soper CP, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 2000 Aug;15(8):1261–2

[Campylobacter coli–related meningitis in an adult male [letter] Marzo Sola ME, et al. **Neurologia** 2000 Mar; 15(3):142–3 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Colonic perforation due to Campylobacter colitis following tonsillectomy [letter] Cooke RP. **Br J Biomed Sci** 1999; 56(3):235

Cramping pain and prolonged elevation of serum creatine

kinase levels in a patient with Guillain-Barré syndrome following Campylobacter jejuni enteritis. Satoh J, et al. **Eur J Neurol** 2000 Jan;7(1):107-9

Henoch-Schönlein purpura associated with Campylobacter enterocolitis [letter] Apostolopoulos P, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1999 Dec;29(4):346-7

Combined acute disseminated encephalomyelitis and acute motor axonal neuropathy after vaccination for hepatitis A and infection with Campylobacter jejuni [letter] Huber S, et al. **J Neurol** 1999 Dec;246(12):1204-6

Bickerstaff's brainstem encephalitis subsequent to Campylobacter jejuni enteritis [letter] Yuki N, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 2000 May;68(5):680-1

Pathogenesis of Guillain-Barré and Miller Fisher syndromes subsequent to Campylobacter jejuni enteritis. Yuki N. **Jpn J Infect Dis** 1999 Jun;52(3):99-105 (66 ref.)

[Septic abortion caused by Campylobacter jejuni (letter)] Ubeda Ruiz P, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1999 Dec;199(12):858-9 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Immunogens of interest for the diagnosis of Campylobacter jejuni infections. Janvier B, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 2000 Mar;27(3):263-8

Successful treatment by meropenem of Campylobacter jejuni meningitis in a chronic alcoholic following neurosurgery. Burch KL, et al. **J Infect** 1999 Nov;39(3):241-3

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 39-1999. A 74-year-old woman with acute, progressive paralysis after diarrhea for one week [clinical conference] **N Engl J Med** 1999 Dec 23;341(26):1996-2003

Lipopolysaccharides of a Campylobacter coli isolate from a patient with Guillain-Barré syndrome display ganglioside mimicry. Bersudsky M, et al. **Neuromuscul Disord** 2000 Mar;10(3):182-6

Campylobacter jejuni-induced severe colitis--a rare cause of toxic megacolon. Schneider A, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 2000 Apr;38(4):307-9

[The potentials for the laboratory diagnosis of infections caused by bacteria in the genus Campylobacter] Vorob'ev AA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 2000 Jan-Feb;(1):95-103 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Severe Guillain-Barré syndrome associated with Campylobacter jejuni infection [letter] Lindes DM. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1999 Nov-Dec;12(6):505

Bacteremia due to Campylobacter species: high rate of resistance to macrolide and quinolone antibiotics. Lu PL, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 2000 Aug;99(8):612-7

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Sentinel surveillance of campylobacter in England and Wales. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 2000 May 12;10(19):169, 172

Isolation and typing methods for the epidemiologic investigation of thermotolerant campylobacters. Barros-Velázquez J, et al. **Int Microbiol** 1999 Dec; 2(4):217-26 (69 ref.)

Computer-assisted analysis and epidemiological value of genotyping methods for Campylobacter jejuni and Campylobacter coli. de Boer P, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 May;38(5):1940-6

Prevalence of Campylobacter, Arcobacter, Helicobacter, and Sutterella spp. in human fecal samples as estimated by a reevaluation of isolation methods for Campylobacters [see comments] Engberg J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Jan; 38(1):286-91. Comment in: J Clin Microbiol 2000 Jul;38(7):2798-9.

Restriction fragment length polymorphism analysis using random chromosomal gene probes for epidemiological analysis of Campylobacter jejuni infections. Fujimoto S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Apr;38(4):1664-7

A three-year study of Campylobacter jejuni genotypes in humans with domestically acquired infections and in chicken samples from the Helsinki area. Hänninen ML, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 May;38(5):1998-2000

Rapid detection of Campylobacter jejuni in stool specimens by an enzyme immunoassay and surveillance for Campylobacter upsaliensis in the greater Salt Lake City area. Hindiyeh M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Aug; 38(8):3076-9

Large-scale survey of Campylobacter species in human gastroenteritis by PCR and PCR-enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Lawson AJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Dec;37(12):3860-4

Campylobacter jejuni among patients with gastroenteritis: incidence at a reference microbiology laboratory in San Juan, Puerto Rico. López Ortiz W, et al. **P R Health Sci J** 1999 Sep;18(3):273-6

Campylobacter upsaliensis gastroenteritis in childhood. Jimenez SG, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1999 Nov; 18(11):988-92

IMMUNOLOGY

Lipopolysaccharides of a Campylobacter coli isolate from a patient with Guillain-Barré syndrome display ganglioside mimicry. Bersudsky M, et al. **Neuromuscul Disord** 2000 Mar;10(3):182-6

[Campylobacter jejuni enteritis and Guillain-Barré syndrome] Yuki N. **Rinsho Byori** 1999 Aug;47(8):713-8 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Genotyping of Campylobacter spp. Wassenaar TM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Jan;66(1):1-9 (98 ref.)

Deoxyribonucleic acid restriction digest patterns in Campylobacter species: a comparison with Penner serotype. Smith SI, et al. **Br J Biomed Sci** 2000;57(2):137-41

Campylobacter jejuni. Fields PI, et al. **Clin Lab Med** 1999 Sep;19(3):489-504, v (128 ref.)

Identification of hippurate-negative thermophilic campylobacters. Rautelin H, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1999 Sep;35(1):9-12

Genetic diversity of the Campylobacter genes coding immunodominant proteins. Pawelec DP, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Apr 1;185(1):43-9

Campylobacter lanienae sp. nov., a new species isolated from workers in an abattoir. Logan JM, et al. **Int J Syst Evol Microbiol** 2000 Mar;50 Pt 2:865-72

A field-suitable, semisolid aerobic enrichment medium for isolation of Campylobacter jejuni in small numbers. Jeffrey JS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Apr;38(4):1668-9

Efficient isolation of campylobacteria from stools [letter; comment] Lastovica AJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Jul; 38(7):2798-9. Comment on: J Clin Microbiol 2000 Jan;38(1):286-91.

Genetic characterization of Campylobacter jejuni O:41 isolates in relation with Guillain-Barré syndrome. Wassenaar TM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Feb;38(2):874-6

Continuous source outbreak of campylobacteriosis traced to chicken. Pearson AD, et al. **J Food Prot** 2000 Mar; 63(3):309-14

Characterisation of cytolethal distending toxin (CDT) mutants of Campylobacter jejuni. Purdy D, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 2000 May;49(5):473-9

Ciprofloxacin-resistant Campylobacter jejuni infections [letter] Binotto E, et al. **Med J Aust** 2000 Mar 6; 172(5):244-5

Pathophysiology of Campylobacter jejuni infections of humans. Wassenaar TM, et al. **Microbes Infect** 1999 Oct; 1(12):1023-33 (119 ref.)

[A case report of Campylobacter fetus subspecies fetus oophoritis] Kanagawa T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 2000 Mar;74(3):269-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Florid computed tomographic appearance of acute Campylobacter enterocolitis. Brown G, et al. **Australas Radiol** 2000 May;44(2):204-5

VETERINARY

Prevalence of Campylobacter, Salmonella, and Arcobacter species at slaughter in market age pigs. Harvey RB, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;473:237-9

Isolation and characterization of Campylobacter jejuni subsp. jejuni from macaroni penguins (Eudyptes chrysolophus) in the subantarctic region. Broman T, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Jan;66(1):449-52

Fecal shedding of Campylobacter and Arcobacter spp. in dairy cattle. Wesley IV, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 May;66(5):1994-2000

Campylobacter species in cats and dogs in South Australia. Baker J, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1999 Oct;77(10):662-6

Dose response and organ invasion of day-of-hatch Leghorn chicks by different isolates of Campylobacter jejuni. Young CR, et al. **Avian Dis** 1999 Oct-Dec;43(4):763-7

Improved PCR detection of Campylobacter jejuni from chicken rinses by a simple sample preparation procedure. Wang H, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1999 Nov 1; 52(1-2):39-45

Computer-assisted analysis and epidemiological value of genotyping methods for Campylobacter jejuni and Campylobacter coli. de Boer P, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 May;38(5):1940-6

Development of a m-PCR assay for simultaneous identification of Campylobacter jejuni and C. coli. Denis M, et al. **Lett Appl Microbiol** 1999 Dec;29(6):406-10

Campylobacter recovery from external and internal organs of commercial broiler carcass prior to scalding. Berrang ME, et al. **Poult Sci** 2000 Feb;79(2):286-90

A longitudinal study of campylobacter infection of broiler flocks in Great Britain. Evans SJ, et al. **Prev Vet Med** 2000 Aug 10;46(3):209-23

Enteric colonisation following natural exposure to Campylobacter in pigs. Young CR, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 2000 Feb;68(1):75-8

Isolation of Campylobacter species from zoo animals and polymerase chain reaction-based random amplified polymorphism DNA analysis. Misawa N, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 2000 Jan;71(1-2):59-68

CAMPYLOBACTER JEJUNI

Florid computed tomographic appearance of acute Campylobacter enterocolitis. Brown G, et al. **Australas Radiol** 2000 May;44(2):204-5

Campylobacter jejuni. Fields PI, et al. **Clin Lab Med** 1999 Sep;19(3):489-504, v (128 ref.)

Campylobacter jejuni lipopolysaccharides from Guillain-Barré syndrome patients induce IgG anti-GM1 antibodies in rabbits. Ang CW, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 2000 May 1;104(2):133-8

Ganglioside-induced antiganglioside antibodies from a neuropathy patient cross-react with lipopolysaccharides of Campylobacter jejuni associated with Guillain-Barré syndrome. Neisser A, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 2000 Jan 3; 102(1):85-8

Combined acute disseminated encephalomyelitis and acute motor axonal neuropathy after vaccination for hepatitis A and infection with Campylobacter jejuni [letter] Huber S, et al. **J Neurol** 1999 Dec;246(12):1204-6

Pathogenesis of Guillain-Barré and Miller Fisher syndromes subsequent to Campylobacter jejuni enteritis. Yuki N. **Jpn J Infect Dis** 1999 Jun;52(3):99-105 (66 ref.)

Ciprofloxacin-resistant Campylobacter jejuni infections [letter] Binotto E, et al. **Med J Aust** 2000 Mar 6; 172(5):244-5

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 39-1999. A 74-year-old woman with acute, progressive paralysis after diarrhea for one week [clinical conference] **N Engl J Med** 1999 Dec 23;341(26):1996-2003

Campylobacter jejuni among patients with gastroenteritis: incidence at a reference microbiology laboratory in San Juan, Puerto Rico. López Ortiz W, et al. **P R Health Sci J** 1999 Sep;18(3):273-6

Campylobacter jejuni-induced severe colitis--a rare cause of toxic megacolon. Schneider A, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 2000 Apr;38(4):307-9

[Septic abortion caused by Campylobacter jejuni (letter)] Ubeda Ruiz P, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1999 Dec;199(12):858-9 **(Spa)**

CHEMISTRY

Chemical structure of a polysaccharide from Campylobacter jejuni 176.83 (serotype O:41) containing only furanose sugars. Hanniffy OM, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1999 Jun 30; 319(1-4):124-32

MOMP (major outer membrane protein) of Campylobacter jejuni; a versatile pore-forming protein. Dé E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Mar 3;469(1):93-7

CLASSIFICATION

Isolation and characterization of Campylobacter jejuni subsp. jejuni from macaroni penguins (Eudyptes chrysolophus) in the subantarctic region. Broman T, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Jan;66(1):449-52

Dose response and organ invasion of day-of-hatch Leghorn chicks by different isolates of Campylobacter jejuni. Young CR, et al. **Avian Dis** 1999 Oct-Dec;43(4):763-7

Molecular characterization of Campylobacter jejuni from patients with Guillain-Barré and Miller Fisher syndromes. Endtz HP, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Jun;38(6):2297-301

Restriction fragment length polymorphism analysis using random chromosomal gene probes for epidemiological analysis of Campylobacter jejuni infections. Fujimoto S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Apr;38(4):1664-7

Heat-labile serotyping of two Campylobacter jejuni strains isolated from patients with Guillain-Barré syndrome and belonging to serotype O19 (Penner) [letter; comment] Tsang RS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 May;38(5):2021-2 . Comment on: J Clin Microbiol 1998 Dec;36(12):3567-73.

Genetic characterization of Campylobacter jejuni O:41 isolates in relation with Guillain-Barré syndrome. Wassenaar TM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Feb;38(2):874-6

Development of a m-PCR assay for simultaneous identification of Campylobacter jejuni and C. coli. Denis M, et al. **Lett Appl Microbiol** 1999 Dec;29(6):406-10

Efficacy of flagellin gene typing for epidemiological studies of Campylobacter jejuni in poultry estimated by comparison with macrorestriction profiling. Petersen L, et al. **Lett Appl Microbiol** 2000 Jul;31(1):14-9

Genetic and biochemical evidence of a Campylobacter jejuni capsular polysaccharide that accounts for Penner serotype specificity. Karlyshev AV, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Feb; 35(3):529-41

Flagellin gene polymorphism analysis of Campylobacter compared with antigen serotyping. Smith SI, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1999 Nov;54(11):946-51

DRUG EFFECTS

Activity of antibiotics used in human medicine for Campylobacter jejuni isolated from farm animals and their environment in Lancashire, UK. Piddock LJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2000 Aug;46(2):303-6

Antimicrobial susceptibility of Campylobacter jejuni subsp. jejuni assessed by E-test and double dilution agar method in Southern Chile. Fernández H, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 2000 Mar-Apr;95(2):247-9

ENZYMOLOGY

The galE gene of Campylobacter jejuni is involved in lipopolysaccharide synthesis and virulence. Fry BN, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 May;68(5):2594-601

Biosynthesis of ganglioside mimics in Campylobacter jejuni OH4384. Identification of the glycosyltransferase genes, enzymatic synthesis of model compounds, and characterization of nanomole amounts by 600-mhz (1)h and (13)c NMR analysis. Gilbert M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 11;275(6):3896-906

CAMPYLOBACTER JEJUNI

GENETICS

Codon usage in the A/T-rich bacterium Campylobacter jejuni. Gray SA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;473:231-5

Sulfonamide resistance in clinical isolates of Campylobacter jejuni: mutational changes in the chromosomal dihydropteroate synthase. Gibreel A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 Sep;43(9):2156-60

Identification of hippurate-negative thermophilic campylobacters. Rautelin H, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1999 Sep;35(1):9-12

The iron-responsive regulator Fur of Campylobacter jejuni is expressed from two separate promoters. van Vliet AH, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Jul 15;188(2):115-8

Random transposon mutagenesis of Campylobacter jejuni. Golden NJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Sep;68(9):5450-3

Campylobacter jejuni contains two fur homologs: characterization of iron-responsive regulation of peroxide stress defense genes by the PerR repressor. van Vliet AH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Oct;181(20):6371-6

Computer-assisted analysis and epidemiological value of genotyping methods for Campylobacter jejuni and Campylobacter coli. de Boer P, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 May;38(5):1940-6

Restriction fragment length polymorphism analysis using random chromosomal gene probes for epidemiological analysis of Campylobacter jejuni infections. Fujimoto S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Apr;38(4):1664-7

A three-year study of Campylobacter jejuni genotypes in humans with domestically acquired infections and in chicken samples from the Helsinki area. Hänninen ML, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 May;38(5):1998-2000

Genetic characterization of Campylobacter jejuni O:41 isolates in relation with Guillain-Barré syndrome. Wassenaar TM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Feb;38(2):874-6

Microbial genome sequencing: a new era for research on enteric pathogens [news] Bourke B. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1999 Oct;29(4):376-7

'Infectious web'. Kotra LP, et al. **Microbes Infect** 1999 Dec; 1(14):1239

Detection and differentiation of Campylobacter jejuni and Campylobacter coli in broiler chicken samples using a PCR/DNA probe membrane based colorimetric detection assay. O'Sullivan NA, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 2000 Feb; 14(1):7-16

Genetic and biochemical evidence of a Campylobacter jejuni capsular polysaccharide that accounts for Penner serotype specificity. Karlyshev AV, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Feb; 35(3):529-41

Multiple N-acetyl neuraminic acid synthetase (neuB) genes in Campylobacter jejuni: identification and characterization of the gene involved in sialylation of lipo-oligosaccharide. Linton D, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Mar;35(5):1120-34

The genome sequence of the food-borne pathogen Campylobacter jejuni reveals hypervariable sequences. Parkhill J, et al. **Nature** 2000 Feb 10;403(6770):665-8

Flagellin gene polymorphism analysis of Campylobacter compared with antigen serotyping. Smith SI, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1999 Nov;54(11):946-51

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Efficacy of a commercial competitive exclusion product against Campylobacter jejuni. Hakkinen M, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1999 Dec;40(5):619-21

Inhibition of colonisation of the alimentary tract in young chickens with Campylobacter jejuni by pre-colonisation with strains of C. jejuni. Barrow PA, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Jan 1;182(1):87-91

Longevity of pathogenic bacteria especially Salmonella in cistern water. Krampitz ES, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1999 Sep;202(5):389-97

IMMUNOLOGY

Identification of proteins required for the internalization of Campylobacter jejuni into cultured mammalian cells. Konkel ME, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;473:215-24

Immunogens of interest for the diagnosis of Campylobacter jejuni infections. Janvier B, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 2000 Mar;27(3):263-8

Evaluation of a truncated recombinant flagellin subunit vaccine against Campylobacter jejuni. Lee LH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Nov;67(11):5799-805

Detection of antibodies against Campylobacter jejuni serogroup PEN O:19 purified flagellar protein in a patient with Guillain-Barré syndrome. Lange D, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol** 1999 Oct;289(4):429-44

[Campylobacter jejuni enteritis and Guillain-Barré syndrome] Yuki N. **Rinsho Byori** 1999 Aug;47(8):713-8 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and characterization of Campylobacter jejuni subsp. jejuni from macaroni penguins (Eudyptes chrysolophus) in the subantarctic region. Broman T, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Jan;66(1):449-52

Fecal shedding of Campylobacter and Arcobacter spp. in dairy cattle. Wesley IV, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 May;66(5):1994-2000

Cramping pain and prolonged elevation of serum creatine kinase levels in a patient with Guillain-Barré syndrome following Campylobacter jejuni enteritis. Satoh J, et al. **Eur J Neurol** 2000 Jan;7(1):107-9

Routine identification of Campylobacter jejuni and Campylobacter coli from human stool samples. Steinbrueckner B, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Oct 15;179(2):227-32

Improved PCR detection of Campylobacter jejuni from chicken rinses by a simple sample preparation procedure. Wang H, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1999 Nov 1; 52(1-2):39-45

Rapid detection of Campylobacter jejuni in stool specimens by an enzyme immunoassay and surveillance for Campylobacter upsaliensis in the greater Salt Lake City area. Hindiyeh M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Aug; 38(8):3076-9

A field-suitable, semisolid aerobic enrichment medium for isolation of Campylobacter jejuni in small numbers. Jeffrey JS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Apr;38(4):1668-9

Continuous source outbreak of campylobacteriosis traced to chicken. Pearson AD, et al. **J Food Prot** 2000 Mar; 63(3):309-14

Frequency of isolation of Campylobacter from roasted chicken samples from Mexico City. Quiñones-Ramírez EI, et al. **J Food Prot** 2000 Jan;63(1):117-9

Detection of thermophilic Campylobacter spp. in blood-free enriched samples of inoculated foods by the polymerase chain reaction. Thunberg RL, et al. **J Food Prot** 2000 Mar; 63(3):299-303

Fate of Campylobacter jejuni in butter. Zhao T, et al. **J Food Prot** 2000 Jan;63(1):120-2

Successful treatment by meropenem of Campylobacter jejuni meningitis in a chronic alcoholic following neurosurgery. Burch KL, et al. **J Infect** 1999 Nov;39(3):241-3

Multiplex PCR detection of Campylobacter jejuni and Arcobacter butzleri in food products. Winters DK, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 2000 Apr;14(2):95-9

The effect of flavophospholipol (Flavomycin) and salinomycin sodium (Sacox) on the excretion of Clostridium perfringens, Salmonella enteritidis, and Campylobacter jejuni in broilers after experimental infection. Bolder NM, et al. **Poult Sci** 1999 Dec;78(12):1681-9

METABOLISM

Secretion of Campylobacter jejuni Cia proteins is contact dependent. Rivera-Amill V, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999; 473:225-9

Arginine biosynthesis in Campylobacter jejuni TGH9011: determination of the argCOBD cluster. Hani EK, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1999 Nov;45(11):959-69

Demonstration of a protein synthesis in starved Campylobacter jejuni cells. Cappelier JM, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 2000 Apr 10;55(1-3):63-7

Phase variation of a beta-1,3 galactosyltransferase involved in generation of the ganglioside GM1-like lipo-oligosaccharide of Campylobacter jejuni. Linton D, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Aug;37(3):501-14

PATHOGENICITY

Dose response and organ invasion of day-of-hatch Leghorn chicks by different isolates of Campylobacter jejuni. Young CR, et al. **Avian Dis** 1999 Oct-Dec;43(4):763-7

Involvement of a plasmid in virulence of Campylobacter jejuni 81-176. Bacon DJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Aug; 68(8):4384-90

Characterisation of cytolethal distending toxin (CDT) mutants of Campylobacter jejuni. Purdy D, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 2000 May;49(5):473-9

Pathophysiology of Campylobacter jejuni infections of humans. Wassenaar TM, et al. **Microbes Infect** 1999 Oct; 1(12):1023-33 (119 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Recovery in embryonated eggs of viable but nonculturable Campylobacter jejuni cells and maintenance of ability to adhere to HeLa cells after resuscitation. Cappelier JM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Nov;65(11):5154-7

Viability and DNA maintenance in nonculturable spiral Campylobacter jejuni cells after long-term exposure to low temperatures. Lázaro B, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Oct;65(10):4677-81

The absence of cecal colonization of chicks by a mutant of Campylobacter jejuni not expressing bacterial fibronectin-binding protein. Ziprin RL, et al. **Avian Dis** 1999 Jul-Sep;43(3):586-9

Transcellular translocation of Campylobacter jejuni across human polarised epithelial monolayers. Brás AM, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Oct 15;179(2):209-15

CAMPYLOBACTER PYLORI see **HELICOBACTER PYLORI**

CAMURATI-ENGELMANN SYNDROME see **DIAPHYSEAL DYSPLASIA, PROGRESSIVE**

CANARIES

Neither endocochlear potential nor tegmentum vasculosum are affected in hearing impaired belgian waterslager canaries. Gleich O, et al. **Hear Res** 2000 Apr;142(1-2):56-62

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Identification of the origin of catecholaminergic inputs to HVc in canaries by retrograde tract tracing combined with tyrosine hydroxylase immunocytochemistry. Appeltants D, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 2000 Mar;18(3):117-33

Neural pathways for bilateral vocal control in songbirds. Wild JM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Jul 31;423(3):413-26

BLOOD

Developmental changes and among-sibling variation of corticosterone levels in an altricial avian species. Schwabl H. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1999 Dec;116(3):403-8

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Developmental changes and among-sibling variation of corticosterone levels in an altricial avian species. Schwabl H. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1999 Dec;116(3):403-8

PHYSIOLOGY

Stimulatory effects on the reproductive axis in female songbirds by conspecific and heterospecific male song. Bentley GE, et al. **Horm Behav** 2000 May;37(3):179-89

Progesterone inhibits female courtship behavior in domestic canaries (Serinus canaria). Leboucher G, et al. **Horm Behav** 2000 Sep;38(2):123-9

Lesions of the anterior forebrain song control pathway in female canaries affect song perception in an operant task [published erratum appears in J Neurobiol 2000 Mar;42(4):487] Burt JM, et al. **J Neurobiol** 2000 Jan; 42(1):1-13

CANARYPOX VIRUS see **AVIPOXVIRUS**

CANAVAN DISEASE

Recent advances in Canavan disease. Matalon R, et al. **Adv Pediatr** 1999;46:493-506 (51 ref.)

Spongy degeneration of the brain, Canavan disease: biochemical and molecular findings. Matalon RM, et al. **Front Biosci** 2000 Mar 1;5:D307-11 (48 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Molecular basis of Canavan disease. Matalon R, et al. **Europ J Paediatr Neurol** 1998;2(2):69-76 (44 ref.)

Van der Knaap's vacuolating leukoencephalopathy: two additional cases. Thelle T, et al. **Europ J Paediatr Neurol** 1999;3(2):83-6

A method for fast multislice T1 measurement: feasibility studies on phantoms, young children, and children with Canavan's disease. Haselgrove J, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 2000 Apr;11(4):360-7

GENETICS

Novel missense mutation (Y231C) in a turkish patient with canavan disease [letter; comment] Rady PL, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1999 Nov 26;87(3):273-5. Comment on: Am J Med Genet 1988 Feb;29(2):463-71.

Molecular basis of Canavan disease. Matalon R, et al. **Europ J Paediatr Neurol** 1998;2(2):69-76 (44 ref.)

Novel splice site mutation of aspartoacylase gene in a Turkish patient with Canavan disease. Rady PL, et al. **Europ J Paediatr Neurol** 2000;4(1):27-30

Knock-out mouse for Canavan disease: a model for gene transfer to the central nervous system. Matalon R, et al. **J Gene Med** 2000 May-Jun;2(3):165-75

THERAPY

Gene therapy for Canavan disease? [editorial; comment] Fink DJ. **Ann Neurol** 2000 Jul;48(1):9-10 (13 ref.). Comment on: Ann Neurol 2000 Jul;48(1):27-33.

Aspartoacylase gene transfer to the mammalian central nervous system with therapeutic implications for Canavan disease [see comments] [published erratum appears in Ann Neurol 2000 Sep;48(3):398] Leone P, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2000 Jul;48(1):27-38. Comment in: Ann Neurol 2000 Jul;48(1):9-10.

CANAVAN-VAN BOGAERT-BERTRAND DISEASE see **CANAVAN DISEASE**

CANAVANINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Synthesis and biological activity of canavanine hydrazide derivatives. Miersch J, et al. **Amino Acids** 2000;18(1):41-59

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and biological activity of canavanine hydrazide derivatives. Miersch J, et al. **Amino Acids** 2000;18(1):41-59

PHARMACOLOGY

The Saccharomyces cerevisiae Rheb G-protein is involved in regulating canavanine resistance and arginine uptake. Urano J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 14;275(15):11198-206

Protein farnesylation is critical for maintaining normal cell morphology and canavanine resistance in Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Yang W, et al.

J Biol Chem 2000 Jan 7;275(1):429–38

CANCER see **NEOPLASMS**

CANCER-ASSOCIATED CARBOHYDRATE ANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, TUMOR-ASSOCIATED, CARBOHYDRATE**

CANCER CARE FACILITIES

see related
ONCOLOGY SERVICE, HOSPITAL

Optimizing cancer care: specialization, coordination and cooperation [editorial; comment] Renehan AG, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Jan;82(1):7–8. Comment on: Br J Cancer 2000 Jan;82(1):208–12.

Zygomycosis in the 1990s in a tertiary-care cancer center. Kontoyiannis DP, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 2000 Jun; 30(6):851–6

Delay in cancer centre expansion may derail Ontario project [news] Kilpatrick K. **CMAJ** 2000 Apr 18;162(8):1188

Hope lodges: "Safe Havens" for adult cancer patients, spouses, and other companions [news] Randal J. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 Dec 1;91(23):1994–6

Simple methods for the rapid exchange of flow cytometric data between remote centers [letter; comment] Lorenzana R, et al. **Leukemia** 2000 Feb;14(2):336–7. Comment on: Leukemia 1996 May;10(5):877–95.

[Fungal infection in the oncologic clinic] Smolianskaia AZ, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1999;44(4):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

The cost of radiotherapy at an Ontario regional cancer centre: a re-evaluation. Earle C, et al. **Crit Rev Oncol Hematol** 1999 Nov;32(2):87–93

The cost effectiveness of 3D conformal radiation therapy compared with conventional techniques for patients with clinically localized prostate cancer [see comments] Horwitz EM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 Dec 1; 45(5):1219–25. Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1999 Dec 1;45(5):1103–4.

For-profit treatment centers: trailblazing a new model of care? [news] Fintor L. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 Aug 4; 91(15):1272–4

[Guidelines from the viewpoint of clinical economics] Porzsolt F. **Zentralbl Chir** 1999;124(10):932–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

Georgetown University Medical Center: Lombardi Cancer Center. Whelan N. **Mol Med** 1999 Jun;5(6):349–50

The Van Nuys Breast Center: the first free-standing multidisciplinary breast center. Silverstein MJ. **Surg Oncol Clin N Am** 2000 Apr;9(2):159–75

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Progress in establishing non-surgical oncology within English cancer units. Haward RA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Aug;83(3):284–6

Cancer genetics services in Europe. Hodgson S, et al. **Dis Markers** 1999 Oct;15(1–3):3–13

Familial breast cancer: clinical services in The Netherlands. Menko FH. **Dis Markers** 1999 Oct;15(1–3):31–3

Cancer genetics services in Northern Ireland. Morrison PJ, et al. **Dis Markers** 1999 Oct;15(1–3):37–40

Management of melanoma with a multidisciplinary melanoma clinic model. Johnson TM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 2000 May;42(5 Pt 1):820–6

Varmus announces decision to quit NIH for cancer centre [news] Macilwain C. **Nature** 1999 Oct 14;401(6754):627

Southern Alberta Children's Cancer Program. Coppes MJ, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1999 Nov-Dec;16(6):501–7

Varmus to leave NIH in December to run Sloan-Kettering...[news] Marshall E. **Science** 1999 Oct 15; 286(5439):382–3

Organization of services and nursing care: hospice and palliative medicine. Tropiano P, et al. **Semin Oncol** 2000 Feb;27(1):7–13

Building quality into comprehensive breast care: a practical approach. Coleman C. **Surg Oncol Clin N Am** 2000 Apr; 9(2):319–37 (81 ref.)

Disease management is the future: breast cancer is the model. Kolb GR. **Surg Oncol Clin N Am** 2000 Apr;9(2):217–32 (38 ref.)

Oncopolitical issues: obstacles and options for success in a comprehensive breast center. Lee CZ. **Surg Oncol Clin N Am** 2000 Apr;9(2):279–94 (16 ref.)

History and overview of comprehensive interdisciplinary breast centers. Link JS. **Surg Oncol Clin N Am** 2000 Apr; 9(2):147–57

The role of medical oncology in an interdisciplinary comprehensive breast center. Martino S. **Surg Oncol Clin N Am** 2000 Apr;9(2):339–45 (7 ref.)

Genetics and the multidisciplinary breast center. Peters JA, et al. **Surg Oncol Clin N Am** 2000 Apr;9(2):367–96 (106 ref.)

Private practice interdisciplinary breast centers: their rationale and impact on patients, physicians, and the health care industry: a bicoastal perspective. Roux S, et al. **Surg Oncol Clin N Am** 2000 Apr;9(2):177–98

[A current approach to the fight against cancer: "Specialty cancerology". The example of gynecological and breast oncology in regional hospital centers [see comments]] Piana L. **Bull Cancer** 1995 Jan;82(2):97–100 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Bull Cancer 1995 Jan;82(2):101–5. **(Fre)**

STANDARDS

Improving outcomes in gynaecological cancers. Luesley D. **BJOG** 2000 Sep;107(9):1061–3

The general practice perspective on cancer services in Lothian. Gorman DR, et al. **Fam Pract** 2000 Aug; 17(4):323–8

Implementing a multiple-isolator unit for centralized preparation of cytotoxic drugs in a cancer center pharmacy. Cazin JL, et al. **Pharm World Sci** 1999 Aug;21(4):177–83

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Surgical site infections at the National Cancer Institute in Mexico: a case-control study. Vilar-Compte D, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 2000 Feb;28(1):14–20

Multiple cancer site comparison of adjusted survival by hospital of treatment: an East Anglian study [see comments] Stockton D, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Jan;82(1):208–12. Comment in: Br J Cancer 2000 Jan;82(1):7–8.

TRENDS

Changes in the use of radiotherapy in Ontario 1984–1995. Mackillop WJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 May 1;44(2):355–62

UTILIZATION

Impact of a randomized, controlled trial of liberal vs conservative hospital discharge criteria on energy, protein, and fluid intake in patients who received marrow transplants. Stern JM, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 2000 Sep; 100(9):1015–22

CANCER CARE UNITS see **ONCOLOGY SERVICE, HOSPITAL**

CANCER GENES see **ONCOGENES**

CANCER OF ADRENAL CORTEX see **ADRENAL CORTEX NEOPLASMS**

CANCER OF ANUS see **ANUS NEOPLASMS**

CANCER OF APPENDIX see **APPENDICEAL NEOPLASMS**

CANCER OF BILE DUCT see **BILE DUCT NEOPLASMS**

CANCER OF BILIARY TRACT see **BILIARY TRACT NEOPLASMS**

CANCER OF BLADDER see **BLADDER NEOPLASMS**

CANCER OF BONE see **BONE NEOPLASMS**

CANCER OF BRAIN see **BRAIN NEOPLASMS**

CANCER OF BREAST see **BREAST NEOPLASMS**

CANCER OF CECUM see **CECAL NEOPLASMS**

CANCER OF CERVIX see **CERVIX NEOPLASMS**

CANCER OF COLON see **COLONIC NEOPLASMS**

CANCER OF DIGESTIVE SYSTEM see **DIGESTIVE SYSTEM NEOPLASMS**

CANCER OF EAR see **EAR NEOPLASMS**

CANCER OF ENDOCRINE GLAND see **ENDOCRINE GLAND NEOPLASMS**

CANCER OF ENDOMETRIUM see **ENDOMETRIAL NEOPLASMS**

CANCER OF ESOPHAGUS see **ESOPHAGEAL NEOPLASMS**

CANCER OF EYE see **EYE NEOPLASMS**

CANCER OF GALLBLADDER see **GALLBLADDER NEOPLASMS**

CANCER OF GASTROINTESTINAL SYSTEM see **GASTROINTESTINAL NEOPLASMS**

CANCER OF HEAD AND NECK see **HEAD AND NECK NEOPLASMS**

CANCER OF INTESTINES see **INTESTINAL NEOPLASMS**

CANCER OF JAW see **JAW NEOPLASMS**

CANCER OF KIDNEY see **KIDNEY NEOPLASMS**

CANCER OF LARYNX see **LARYNGEAL NEOPLASMS**

CANCER OF LIP see **LIP NEOPLASMS**

CANCER OF LIVER see **LIVER NEOPLASMS**

CANCER OF LUNG see **LUNG NEOPLASMS**

CANCER OF MEDIASTINUM see **MEDIASTINAL NEOPLASMS**

CANCER OF MOUTH see **MOUTH NEOPLASMS**

CANCER OF MUSCLE see **MUSCLE NEOPLASMS**

CANCER OF NASOPHARYNX see **NASOPHARYNGEAL NEOPLASMS**

CANCER OF NOSE see **NOSE NEOPLASMS**

CANCER OF OROPHARNYX see **OROPHARYNGEAL NEOPLASMS**

CANCER OF OVARY see **OVARIAN NEOPLASMS**

CANCER OF PANCREAS see **PANCREATIC NEOPLASMS**

CANCER OF PARATHYROID see **PARATHYROID NEOPLASMS**

CANCER OF PAROTID see **PAROTID NEOPLASMS**

CANCER OF PELVIS see **PELVIC NEOPLASMS**

CANCER OF PENIS see **PENILE NEOPLASMS**

CANCER OF PHARYNX see **PHARYNGEAL NEOPLASMS**

CANCER OF PROSTATE see **PROSTATIC NEOPLASMS**

CANCER OF RECTUM see **RECTAL NEOPLASMS**

CANCER OF SALIVARY GLAND see **SALIVARY GLAND NEOPLASMS**

CANCER OF SIGMOID see **SIGMOID NEOPLASMS**

CANCER OF SKIN see **SKIN NEOPLASMS**

CANCER OF SPLEEN see **SPLENIC NEOPLASMS**

CANCER OF STOMACH see **STOMACH NEOPLASMS**

CANCER OF TESTIS see **TESTICULAR NEOPLASMS**

CANCER OF THYMUS see **THYMUS NEOPLASMS**

CANCER OF THYROID see **THYROID NEOPLASMS**

CANCER OF TONGUE see **TONGUE NEOPLASMS**

CANCER OF TONSIL see **TONSILLAR NEOPLASMS**

CANCER OF URETER see **URETERAL NEOPLASMS**

CANCER OF URETHRA see **URETHRAL NEOPLASMS**

CANCER OF URINARY TRACT see **UROLOGIC NEOPLASMS**

CANCER OF UTERUS see **UTERINE NEOPLASMS**

CANCER OF VAGINA see **VAGINAL NEOPLASMS**

CANCER OF VULVA see **VULVAR NEOPLASMS**

CANCER STAGING see **NEOPLASM STAGING**

CANCER, SUPRATENTORIAL see **SUPRATENTORIAL NEOPLASMS**

CANCER SYNDROMES, HEREDITARY see **NEOPLASTIC SYNDROMES, HEREDITARY**

CANCER VACCINES

Immunization with TGF-beta antisense oligonucleotide-modified autologous tumor vaccine enhances the antitumor immunity of MBT-2 tumor-bearing mice through upregulation of MHC class I and Fas expressions. Tzai TS, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 May-Jun; 20(3A):1557–62

Human tumour and dendritic cell hybrids generated by electrofusion: potential for cancer vaccines. Scott-Taylor TH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Mar 17; 1500(3):265–79

Vaccines with interleukin-12-transduced acute myeloid leukemia cells elicit very potent therapeutic and long-lasting protective immunity. Dunussi-Joannopoulos K, et al. **Blood** 1999 Dec 15;94(12):4263–73

Clinical experience with autologous tumor cell lines for patient-specific vaccine therapy in metastatic melanoma. Dillman RO, et al. **Cancer Biother Radiopharm** 1998 Jun; 13(3):165–76

The feasibility of using short-term cultures of ovarian cancer cells for use as autologous tumor cell vaccines as adjuvant treatment of advanced ovarian cancer. Dillman RO, et al. **Cancer Biother Radiopharm** 1999 Dec;14(6):443–9

Efficient cotransduction of tumors by multiple herpes simplex vectors: implications for tumor vaccine production. Karpoff HM, et al. **Cancer Gene Ther** 2000 Apr;7(4):581–8

Antitumoral vaccination with granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor or interleukin-12-expressing DHD/K12 colon adenocarcinoma cells. Lechanteur C, et al. **Cancer Gene Ther** 2000 May;7(5):676–82

Induction of antitumor immunity by indomethacin. Morecki S, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 2000 Feb; 48(11):613–20

Target antigens for prostate cancer immunotherapy. Saffran DC, et al. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1999;18(4):437–49 (103 ref.)

In situ tumor vaccination with interleukin-12-encapsulated biodegradable microspheres: induction of tumor regression and potent antitumor immunity. Egilmez NK, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jul 15;60(14):3832–7

HER-2/neu is a tumor rejection target in tolerized HER-2/neu transgenic mice. Reilly RT, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jul 1;60(13):3569–76

Cooperative effects of Mycobacterium tuberculosis Ag38 gene transduction and interleukin 12 in vaccination against spontaneous tumor development in proto-neu transgenic mice. Sfondrini L, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jul 15; 60(14):3777–81

Genetically modified dendritic cells prime autoreactive T cells through a pathway independent of CD40L and interleukin 12: implications for cancer vaccines. Wan Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jun 15;60(12):3247–53

Melanoma vaccines. Brinckerhoff LH, et al. **Curr Opin Oncol** 2000 Mar;12(2):163–73 (142 ref.)

Dendritic-cell-based cancer vaccines [editorial] Bubeník J. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1999;45(3):71–4

IL-2 gene-modified tumour vaccines: monitoring of IL-2 levels in serum and peritoneal cavity of vaccinated mice. Indrová M, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1999;45(1):7–11

Granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor-producing tumour vaccines. Rössner P, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1999;45(5):173–7

Cancer vaccination. Del Vecchio M, et al. **Forum (Genova)** 1999 Jul-Sep;9(3):239–56 (81 ref.)

Discovery of new anti-cancer agents. Lobbezoo MW, et al. **Forum (Genova)** 1999 Jul-Dec;9(3 Suppl 3):47–53

Transfected human dendritic cells to induce antitumor immunity. Rughetti A, et al. **Gene Ther** 2000 Sep; 7(17):1458–66

Expression profile of saccharide epitope CaMBr1 in normal and neoplastic tissue from dogs, cats, and rats: implication for the development of human-derived cancer vaccines. Adobati E, et al. **Histochem J** 1999 Nov;31(11):729–37

A universal granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor-producing bystander cell line for use in the formulation of autologous tumor cell-based vaccines. Borrello I, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1999 Aug 10; 10(12):1983–91

Human tumor antigens for cancer vaccine development. Wang RF, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1999 Aug;170:85–100 (151 ref.)

Immunization of ovarian cancer patients with a synthetic Lewis(y)-protein conjugate vaccine: a phase 1 trial. Sabbatini PJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Jul 1;87(1):79–85

New technologies toward dendritic cell-based cancer immunotherapies. Matsue H, et al. **J Dermatol** 1999 Nov; 26(11):757–63 (38 ref.)

Vaccination with mage-3A1 peptide-pulsed mature, monocyte-derived dendritic cells expands specific cytotoxic T cells and induces regression of some metastases in advanced stage IV melanoma. Thurner B, et al. **J Exp Med** 1999 Dec 6;190(11):1669–78

Adenoviral transduction of human 'clinical grade' immature dendritic cells enhances costimulatory molecule expression and T-cell stimulatory capacity. Rouard H, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 2000 Jul 31;241(1–2):69–81

Cytokine depot formulations as adjuvants for tumor vaccines. I. Liposome-encapsulated IL-2 as a depot formulation. Krup OC, et al. **J Immunother** 1999 Nov;22(6):525–38

Enzyme/prodrug-based tumor vaccination: all politics (and immunity) are local [editorial; comment] Morris JC. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 Dec 1;91(23):1986–9. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1999 Dec 1;91(23):2014–9.

Cytosine deaminase/5-fluorocytosine-based vaccination against liver tumors: evidence of distant bystander effect [see comments] Pierrefite-Carle V, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 Dec 1;91(23):2014–9. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1999 Dec 1;91(23):1986–9.

Induction of CD8 T cells by vaccination with recombinant adenovirus expressing human papillomavirus type 16 E5 gene reduces tumor growth. Liu DW, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Oct;74(19):9083–9

Analysis of a chronic myelogenous leukemia patient vaccinated with leukemic dendritic cells following autologous peripheral blood stem cell transplantation. Fujii S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1999 Oct;90(10):1117–29

Effectiveness of a simply designed tumor vaccine in prevention of malignant melanoma development. Novaković S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1999 Oct; 90(10):1130–8

Kill or cure—confused messages from Japan Tobacco [letter] Murray S. **Lancet** 1999 Oct 23;354(9188):1456

Telomerase: the search for a universal cancer vaccine [news] Greener M. **Mol Med Today** 2000 Jul;6(7):257

Smallpox, polio and now a cancer vaccine? [news; comment] Kufe DW. **Nat Med** 2000 Mar;6(3):252–3. Comment on: Nat Med 2000 Mar;6(3):332–6.

Regression of human metastatic renal cell carcinoma after vaccination with tumor cell-dendritic cell hybrids [see comments] Kugler A, et al. **Nat Med** 2000 Mar;6(3):332–6 . Comment in: Nat Med 2000 Mar;6(3):252–3.

Strategies in the development of recombinant vaccines for colon cancer. Schlom J, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1999 Dec; 26(6):672–82 (92 ref.)

Mature dendritic cells induce T-helper type-1-dominant immune responses in patients with metastatic renal cell carcinoma. Rieser C, et al. **Urol Int** 2000;63(3):151–9

B7-1 gene-modified autologous tumor-cell vaccines for renal-cell carcinoma. Antonia SJ, et al. **World J Urol** 2000 Apr;18(2):157–63 (91 ref.)

Antitumor efficacy of tumor-antigen-encoding recombinant poxvirus immunization in Dunning rat prostate cancer: implications for clinical genetic vaccine development. Charles LG, et al. **World J Urol** 2000 Apr;18(2):136–42

[Anti-tumor vaccination] Schirrmacher V. **Zentralbl Chir** 2000;125 Suppl 1:33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Specific immunotherapy with cancer vaccines] Yamana H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 2000 Sep;27(10):1477–88 (64 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Colorectal cancer vaccines: antiidiotypic antibody, recombinant protein, and viral vector. Basak S, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 Jun;910:237–52; discussion 252–3

Immunotherapy of melanoma: targeting defined antigens. Cebon J, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1997 Jun;38 Suppl 1:S66–72 (55 ref.)

Sustaining the graft-versus-tumor effect through posttransplant immunization with granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor (GM-CSF)-producing tumor vaccines. Borrello I, et al. **Blood** 2000 May 15;95(10):3011–9

Clinical outcome of breast and ovarian cancer patients treated with high-dose chemotherapy, autologous stem cell rescue and THERATOPE STn-KLH cancer vaccine. Holmberg LA, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 2000 Jun;25(12):1233–41

Interleukin-2 gene-modified allogeneic melanoma cell vaccines can induce cross-protection against syngeneic tumors in mice. Kircheis R, et al. **Cancer Gene Ther** 2000 Jun;7(6):870–8

Immunotherapy with vaccines combining MHC class II/CD80+ tumor cells with interleukin-12 reduces established metastatic disease and stimulates immune effectors and monokine induced by interferon gamma. Pulaski BA, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 2000 Apr; 49(1):34–45

Identification of cancer antigens: impact on development of cancer immunotherapies. Rosenberg SA. **Cancer J Sci Am** 2000 May;6 Suppl 3:S200–7 (37 ref.)

Induction of antibodies against GM2 ganglioside by immunizing melanoma patients using GM2-keyhole limpet hemocyanin + QS21 vaccine: a dose-response study. Chapman PB, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 Mar;6(3):874–9

Phase I trial of a recombinant vaccinia virus encoding carcinoembryonic antigen in metastatic adenocarcinoma: comparison of intradermal versus subcutaneous administration. Conry RM, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Sep; 5(9):2330–7

Costimulatory molecules in vaccine design. Hodge JW, et al. **Ernst Schering Res Found Workshop** 2000;(30):23–52 (62 ref.)

Induction of P815 tumor immunity by recombinant Semliki Forest virus expressing the P1A gene. Colmenero P, et al. **Gene Ther** 1999 Oct;6(10):1728–33

Interferon-alpha gene therapy in combination with CD80 transduction reduces tumorigenicity and growth of established tumor in poorly immunogenic tumor models. Hiroishi K, et al. **Gene Ther** 1999 Dec;6(12):1988–94

Cytotoxic T lymphocyte response against non-immunoselected tumor antigens predicts the outcome of gene therapy with IL-12-transduced tumor cell vaccine. Rodolfo M, et al. **Gene Ther** 1999 May;6(5):865–72

Gene transfer of human interferon gamma complementary DNA into a renal cell carcinoma line enhances MHC-restricted cytotoxic T lymphocyte recognition but suppresses non-MHC-restricted effector cell activity. Schendel DJ, et al. **Gene Ther** 2000 Jun;7(11):950–9

Intra-pinna anti-tumor vaccination with self-replicating infectious RNA or with DNA encoding a model tumor antigen and a cytokine. Schirmacher V, et al. **Gene Ther** 2000 Jul;7(13):1137–47

Intramuscular administration of E7-transfected dendritic cells generates the most potent E7-specific anti-tumor immunity. Wang TL, et al. **Gene Ther** 2000 May; 7(9):726–33

Protective immunization against melanoma by gp100 DNA-HVJ-liposome vaccine. Zhou WZ, et al. **Gene Ther** 1999 Oct;6(10):1768–73

Vaccination of melanoma patients with interleukin 4 gene-transduced allogeneic melanoma cells [published erratum appears in Hum Gene Ther 2000 Apr 10;11(6):981] Arienti F, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1999 Dec 10; 10(18):2907–16

Cellular but not humoral immune responses generated by vaccination with dendritic cells protect mice against leukaemia. Colombo BM, et al. **Immunology** 2000 Jan; 99(1):8–15

First cervical cancer vaccine—from pipe dream to pipeline [news] **Indian J Med Sci** 1999 Oct;53(10):454–5

105Ad7 cancer vaccine stimulates anti-tumour helper and cytotoxic T-cell responses in colorectal cancer patients but repeated immunisations are required to maintain these responses. Durrant LG, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Jan 1; 85(1):87–92

Phase I study in melanoma patients of a vaccine with peptide-pulsed dendritic cells generated in vitro from CD34(+) hematopoietic progenitor cells. Mackensen A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 May 1;86(3):385–92

Genetic immunization of mice with human tyrosinase-related protein 2: implications for the immunotherapy of melanoma. Steitz J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Apr 1; 86(1):89–94

The combined effect against colon-26 cells of heat treatment and immunization with heat treated colon-26 tumour cell extract. Okamoto M, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 2000 May-Jun;16(3):263–73

Polycation-based DNA complexes for tumor-targeted gene delivery in vivo. Kircheis R, et al. **J Gene Med** 1999 Mar-Apr;1(2):111–20

Induction of CTL responses by simultaneous administration of liposomal peptide vaccine with anti-CD40 and anti-CTLA-4 mAb. Ito D, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Feb 1; 164(3):1230–5

Protein transfer of the costimulatory molecule, B7-2 (CD86), into tumor membrane liposomes as a novel cell-free vaccine. Westerman LE, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 2000 Mar 6;236(1–2):77–87

Real-time quantitative polymerase chain reaction assessment of immune reactivity in melanoma patients after tumor peptide vaccination. Kammula US, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Aug 16;92(16):1336–44

Current use and questions concerning intravesical bladder cancer group for superficial bladder cancer. Dalbagni G, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 2000 Feb;27(1):137–46, (47 ref.)

Enhancement of the immune response to poorly immunogenic gangliosides after incorporation into very small size proteoliposomes (VSSP). Estevez F, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 Aug 20;18(1–2):190–7

In vivo antigen loading and activation of dendritic cells via a liposomal peptide vaccine mediates protective antiviral and anti-tumour immunity. Ludewig B, et al. **Vaccine** 2000 Aug 15;19(1):23–32

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Case of the month: what killed the patient-the disease or the experimental treatment? Nichols L, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 Aug 14–28;160(15):2253–4

A neoadjuvant clinical trial in colorectal cancer patients of the human anti-idiotypic antibody 105AD7, which mimics CD55. Durrant LG, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 Feb; 6(2):422–30

Immunotherapy with dendritic cells directed against tumor antigens shared with normal host cells results in severe autoimmune disease. Ludewig B, et al. **J Exp Med** 2000 Mar 6;191(5):795–804

BLOOD

Status of activation of circulating vaccine-elicited CD8+ T cells. Nielsen MB, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Aug 15; 165(4):2287–96

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

A second generation synthesis of the MBr1 (globo-H) breast tumor antigen: new application of the n-pentenyl glycoside method for achieving complex carbohydrate protein linkages. Allen JR, et al. **Chemistry** 2000 Apr 14; 6(8):1366–75

CHEMISTRY

Vaccination against gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH) using toxin receptor-binding domain-conjugated GnRH repeats. Hsu CT, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jul 15; 60(14):3701–5

GENETICS

Recombinant vaccinia virus expressing cytokine GM-CSF as tumor vaccine. Chatterjee SK, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jul-Aug;19(4B):2869–73

Characterization and transduction of a retroviral vector encoding human interleukin-4 and herpes simplex virus-thymidine kinase for glioma tumor vaccine therapy. Okada H, et al. **Cancer Gene Ther** 2000 Mar;7(3):486–94

H-2 class I knockout, HLA-A2.1-transgenic mice: a versatile animal model for preclinical evaluation of antitumor immunotherapeutic strategies. Firat H, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1999 Oct;29(10):3112–21

Irradiation of genetically modified plasmacytoma vaccines results in upregulation of CD80 molecule expression, IL-2 production and higher therapeutic efficacy of the vaccines. Símová J, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 2000;46(1):11–5

Augmentation of local antitumor immunity in the liver by tumor vaccine modified to secrete murine interleukin 12. Fuji N, et al. **Gene Ther** 1999 Jun;6(6):1120–7

Gene–modified dendritic cells for use in tumor vaccines. Kirk CJ, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 2000 Apr 10;11(6):797–806 (68 ref.)

Disabled infectious single–cycle herpes simplex virus as an oncolytic vector for immunotherapy of colorectal cancer. Todryk S, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1999 Nov 20; 10(17):2757–68

Genetic immunization of mice with human tyrosinase–related protein 2: implications for the immunotherapy of melanoma. Steitz J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Apr 1; 86(1):89–94

DNA vaccines: basic mechanism and immune responses (Review). Robinson HL. **Int J Mol Med** 1999 Nov; 4(5):549–55 (64 ref.)

Genetic modulation of tumor antigen presentation. Xu M, et al. **Trends Biotechnol** 2000 Apr;18(4):167–72 (52 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Dendritic cell–based immunization for cancer therapy. Morse MA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 2000;465:335–46 (100 ref.)

Hybrid cell vaccination for cancer immunotherapy. Walden P. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 2000;465:347–54 (23 ref.)

Immunization of allogeneic bone marrow transplant recipients with tumor cell vaccines enhances graft–versus–tumor activity without exacerbating graft–versus–host disease [published erratum appears in Blood 2000 Jul 15;96(2):783] Anderson LD Jr, et al. **Blood** 2000 Apr 1;95(7):2426–33

Sustaining the graft–versus–tumor effect through posttransplant immunization with granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor (GM–CSF)–producing tumor vaccines. Borrello I, et al. **Blood** 2000 May 15;95(10):3011–9

Mature dendritic cells pulsed with freeze–thaw cell lysates define an effective in vitro vaccine designed to elicit EBV–specific CD4(+) and CD8(+) T lymphocyte responses. Herr W, et al. **Blood** 2000 Sep 1;96(5):1857–64

Vaccination of patients with chronic myelogenous leukemia with bcr–abl oncogene breakpoint fusion peptides generates specific immune responses. Pinilla–Ibarz J, et al. **Blood** 2000 Mar 1;95(5):1781–7

Cancer vaccines. Dalgleish AG. **Br J Cancer** 2000 May; 82(10):1619–24 (51 ref.)

Anti–GnRH antibodies can induce castrate levels of testosterone in patients with advanced prostate cancer. Simms MS, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Aug;83(4):443–6

Cytokines and tumor vaccination. Anton P, et al. **Cancer Biother Radiopharm** 1996 Oct;11(5):315–8

Antitumor vaccination with gene–transduced tumor cells expressing a fusion protein RM4/IFN–tau. Xiang J. **Cancer Biother Radiopharm** 1997 Apr;12(2):123–30

Active specific immunotherapy of renal cell carcinoma: cellular and humoral immune responses. Zorn U, et al. **Cancer Biother Radiopharm** 1997 Jun;12(3):157–65

Cancer cells engineered to secrete granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor using ex vivo gene transfer as vaccines for the treatment of genitourinary malignancies. Nelson WG, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 2000;46 Suppl:S67–72

Melanoma vaccines: the paradox of T cell activation without clinical response. Nielsen MB, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 2000;46 Suppl:S62–6 (28 ref.)

Development of a cancer vaccine: peptides, proteins, and DNA. Shiku H, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 2000; 46 Suppl:S77–82

MUC1–specific immune responses in human MUC1 transgenic mice immunized with various human MUC1 vaccines. Acres B, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 2000 Jan;48(10):588–94

Counterpoint. Cancer vaccines: single–epitope anti–idiotype vaccine versus multiple–epitope antigen vaccine. Bhattachary–Chatterjee M, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 2000 Jun;49(3):133–41 (50 ref.)

Immunization of mice with fucosyl–GM1 conjugated with keyhole limpet hemocyanin results in antibodies against human small–cell lung cancer cells. Cappello S, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1999 Dec;48(9):483–92

Cancer vaccines: single–epitope anti–idiotype vaccine versus multiple–epitope antigen vaccine. Maruyama H, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 2000 Jun;49(3):123–32

Development of a new vaccine formulation that enhances the immunogenicity of tumor–associated antigen CaMBr1. Perico ME, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 2000 Aug; 49(6):296–304

Immunotherapy with vaccines combining MHC class II/CD80+ tumor cells with interleukin–12 reduces established metastatic disease and stimulates immune effectors and monokine induced by interferon gamma. Pulaski BA, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 2000 Apr; 49(1):34–45

Cancer immunotherapy by antisense suppression of Ii protein in MHC–class–II–positive tumor cells. Qiu G, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1999 Dec;48(9):499–506

A recombinant vaccinia virus containing the papilloma E2 protein promotes tumor regression by stimulating macrophage antibody–dependent cytotoxicity. Rosales C, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 2000 Sep;49(7):347–60

Cytotoxic effector T cells elicited by the killed tumor vaccine differ significantly from the effectors generated during active growth of a murine B–cell lymphoma. Santra S, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1999 Nov;48(8):421–9

Conference on cancer vaccines. Schadendorf D, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 2000 Jul;49(4–5):281–4

Cancer vaccine: identification of human tumor antigens by SEREX. Chen YT. **Cancer J Sci Am** 2000 May;6 Suppl 3:S208–17 (46 ref.)

Interleukin–2: developing additional cytokine gene therapies using fibroblasts or dendritic cells to enhance tumor immunity. Lotze MT, et al. **Cancer J Sci Am** 2000 Feb; 6 Suppl 1:S61–6 (36 ref.)

The future of interleukin–2: enhancing therapeutic anticancer vaccines. Overwijk WW, et al. **Cancer J Sci Am** 2000 Feb; 6 Suppl 1:S76–80 (26 ref.)

The identification of cancer antigens: impact on the development of cancer vaccines. Rosenberg SA. **Cancer J Sci Am** 2000 Apr;6 Suppl 2:S142–9 (45 ref.)

Potentiation of immunologic responsiveness to dendritic cell–based tumor vaccines by recombinant interleukin–2. Shimizu K, et al. **Cancer J Sci Am** 2000 Feb;6 Suppl 1:S67–75

Induction of tumor immunity and cytotoxic T lymphocyte responses using dendritic cells transfected with messenger RNA amplified from tumor cells. Boczkowski D, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Feb 15;60(4):1028–34

Enhancement of DNA vaccine potency by linkage of antigen gene to an HSP70 gene. Chen CH, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Feb 15;60(4):1035–42

Prevention of mammary tumors with a chimeric HER–2 B–cell epitope peptide vaccine. Dakappagari NK, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jul 15;60(14):3782–9

Comparative studies of a retrovirus versus a poxvirus vector in whole tumor–cell vaccines. Hodge JW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Oct 15;59(20):5106–11

Enhancement of tumor–specific immune response with plasmid DNA replicon vectors. Leitner WW, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jan 1;60(1):51–5

Immune deviation and Fas–mediated deletion limit antitumor activity after multiple dendritic cell vaccinations in mice. Ribas A, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Apr 15;60(8):2218–24

Induction of immunity to prostate cancer antigens: results of a clinical trial of vaccination with irradiated autologous prostate tumor cells engineered to secrete granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor using ex vivo gene transfer. Simons JW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Oct 15;59(20):5160–8

Naturally occurring human lymphocyte antigen–A2 restricted CD8+ T–cell response to the cancer testis antigen NY–ESO–1 in melanoma patients. Valmori D, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Aug 15;60(16):4499–506

Tumor prevention and antitumor immunity with heat shock protein 70 induced by 15–deoxy–delta12,14–prostaglandin J2 in transgenic adenocarcinoma of mouse prostate cells. Vanaja DK, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Sep 1;60(17):4714–8

Enhanced immune response to the melanoma antigen gp100 using recombinant adenovirus–transduced dendritic cells. Wan Y, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1999 Dec 15;198(2):131–8

Differential effects of different cytokines on the tumorigenicity and immunogenicity of murine tumors. Chen YM, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1999 Nov;62(11):807–16

Human autoantibodies to carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) induced by a vaccinia–CEA vaccine. Conry RM, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 Jan;6(1):34–41

Immunogenicity of a fucosyl–GM1–keyhole limpet hemocyanin conjugate vaccine in patients with small cell lung cancer. Dickler MN, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Oct; 5(10):2773–9

Delayed–type hypersensitivity response is a predictor of peripheral blood T–cell immunity after HER–2/neu peptide immunization. Disis ML, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 Apr;6(4):1347–50

Vaccine implications of folate binding protein, a novel cytotoxic T lymphocyte–recognized antigen system in epithelial cancers. Peoples GE, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Dec;5(12):4214–23

Phase I trial of a MART–1 peptide vaccine with incomplete Freund's adjuvant for resected high–risk melanoma. Wang F, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Oct;5(10):2756–65

Evaluation of the modified ELISPOT assay for gamma interferon production in cancer patients receiving antitumor vaccines. Asai T, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 2000 Mar;7(2):145–54

Monitoring specific T–cell responses to melanoma vaccines: ELISPOT, tetramers, and beyond. Gajewski TF. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 2000 Mar;7(2):141–4

Immunological effects of BCG as an adjuvant in autologous tumor vaccines. Li Q, et al. **Clin Immunol** 2000 Jan; 94(1):64–72

Dendritic cell–based vaccines: from mouse models to clinical cancer immunotherapy. Schreurs MW, et al. **Crit Rev Oncog** 2000;11(1):1–17 (126 ref.)

Antitumour immune response and cancer vaccination: the critical role of dendritic cells. Kochman S, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1999;15(4):321–6 (30 ref.)

CpG DNA in cancer immunotherapy. Weiner GJ. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 2000;247:157–70 (68 ref.)

Reduction in serum IL–6 after vacination of breast cancer patients with tumour–associated antigens is related to estrogen receptor status. Jiang XP, et al. **Cytokine** 2000 May;12(5):458–65

Combination of GM–CSF with antitumour vaccine strategies. Gaudernack G, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1999 Aug;35 Suppl 3:S33–5 (9 ref.)

Local low–dose of soluble GM–CSF significantly augments an immune response against tumour antigens in man. Mellstedt H, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1999 Aug;35 Suppl 3:S29–32 (17 ref.)

H–2 class I knockout, HLA–A2.1–transgenic mice: a versatile animal model for preclinical evaluation of antitumor immunotherapeutic strategies. Firat H, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1999 Oct;29(10):3112–21

Synthetic insertion signal sequences enhance MHC class I presentation of a peptide from the melanoma antigen MART–1. Minev BR, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 2000 Aug; 30(8):2115–24

MHC class I–restricted epitope spreading in the context of tumor rejection following vaccination with a single immunodominant CTL epitope. el–Shami K, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1999 Oct;29(10):3295–301

Tumor cells expressing membrane–bound form of IL–4 induce antitumor immunity. Kim YS, et al. **Gene Ther** 2000 May;7(10):837–43

Increased activation of lymphocytes infiltrating primary colorectal cancers following immunisation with the anti–idiotypic monoclonal antibody 105AD7. Maxwell–Armstrong CA, et al. **Gut** 1999 Oct;45(4):593–8

Immunogenicity of whole–cell tumor preparations infected with the ALVAC viral vector. Ghose A, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 2000 Jun 10;11(9):1289–301

Tumor–induced immunosuppression: a barrier to immunotherapy of large tumors by cytokine–secreting tumor vaccine [see comments] Hsieh CL, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 2000 Mar 20;11(5):681–92. Comment in: Hum Gene Ther 2000 Mar 20;11(5):657–8.

HLA class I expression on human cancer cells. Implications for effective immunotherapy. Tait BD. **Hum Immunol** 2000 Feb;61(2):158–65 (89 ref.)

Cancer therapy: new concepts on active immunization. Zöller M, et al. **Immunobiology** 1999 Sep;201(1):1–21 (245 ref.)

Immunogenicity of H–2Kb–low affinity, high affinity, and covalently–bound peptides in anti–tumor vaccination. Tirosh B, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1999 Oct 1;70(1):21–8

Preparing the ground for vaccination against multiple myeloma. Stevenson FK, et al. **Immunol Today** 2000 Apr; 21(4):170–1

Novel breast–tumor–associated MUC1–derived peptides: characterization in Db–/– x beta2 microglobulin (beta2m) null mice transgenic for a chimeric HLA–A2.1/Db–beta2 microglobulin single chain. Carmon L, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Feb 1;85(3):391–7

105Ad7 cancer vaccine stimulates anti–tumour helper and cytotoxic T–cell responses in colorectal cancer patients but repeated immunisations are required to maintain these responses. Durrant LG, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Jan 1; 85(1):87–92

A HER2/NEU–derived peptide, a K(d)–restricted murine tumor rejection antigen, induces HER2–specific HLA–A2402–restricted CD8(+) cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Ikuta Y, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Aug 15;87(4):553–8

Induction of antitumor immunity by proteasome–inhibited syngeneic fibroblasts pulsed with a modified TAA peptide. El–Shami KM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Jan 15;85(2):236–42

DNA vaccines: basic mechanism and immune responses (Review). Robinson HL. **Int J Mol Med** 1999 Nov; 4(5):549–55 (64 ref.)

Ionizing radiation enhances immunogenicity of cells expressing a tumor–specific T–cell epitope. Ciernik IF, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 Oct 1;45(3):735–41

Comparative analysis of genetically modified dendritic cells and tumor cells as therapeutic cancer vaccines. Klein C, et al. **J Exp Med** 2000 May 15;191(10):1699–708

Dendritic cell–based genetic immunization in mice with a recombinant adenovirus encoding murine TRP2 induces effective anti–melanoma immunity. Tüting T, et al. **J Gene Med** 1999 Nov–Dec;1(6):400–6

Relevance of the tumor antigen in the validation of three vaccination strategies for melanoma. Bellone M, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Sep 1;165(5):2651–6

A long–term memory obtained by genetic immunization results in full protection from a mammary adenocarcinoma expressing an EBV gene. Charo J, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Dec 1;163(11):5913–9

Repeated administration of cytosine–phosphorothiolated guanine–containing oligonucleotides together with peptide/protein immunization results in enhanced CTL responses with anti–tumor activity. Davila E, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jul 1;165(1):539–47

Increased vaccine–specific T cell frequency after peptide–based vaccination correlates with increased susceptibility to in vitro stimulation but does not lead to tumor regression. Lee KH, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Dec 1; 163(11):6292–300

Vaccination with mouse mammary adenocarcinoma cells coexpressing B7–1 (CD80) and B7–2 (CD86) discloses the dominant effect of B7–1 in the induction of antitumor immunity. Martín–Fontecha A, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jan 15;164(2):698–704

Status of activation of circulating vaccine–elicited CD8+ T cells. Nielsen MB, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Aug 15; 165(4):2287–96

Mage–3 and influenza–matrix peptide–specific cytotoxic T cells are inducible in terminal stage HLA–A2.1+ melanoma patients by mature monocyte–derived dendritic

cells. Schuler-Thurner B, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Sep 15; 165(6):3492-6

Linkage of foreign carrier protein to a self-tumor antigen enhances the immunogenicity of a pulsed dendritic cell vaccine. Timmerman JM, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 May 1; 164(9):4797-803

Induction of potent antitumor CTL responses by recombinant vaccinia encoding a melan-A peptide analogue. Valmori D, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jan 15;164(2):1125-31

Engrafting costimulator molecules onto tumor cell surfaces with chelator lipids: a potentially convenient approach in cancer vaccine development. van Broekhoven CL, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Mar 1;164(5):2433-43

Engagement of the OX-40 receptor in vivo enhances antitumor immunity. Weinberg AD, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Feb 15;164(4):2160-9

Staining of antigen activated lymphocytes (SAAL): a highly specific method for flow cytometric quantitation of tumor-specific CD8(+) T cells. Kowalczyk DW, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 2000 Jul 31;241(1-2):131-9

Rapid expression cloning of human immunoglobulin Fab fragments for the analysis of antigen specificity of B cell lymphomas and anti-idiotype lymphoma vaccination. Osterroth F, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1999 Oct 29; 229(1-2):141-53

Antitumor vaccination using a major histocompatibility complex (MHC) class I-restricted pseudopeptide with reduced peptide bond. Calbo S, et al. **J Immunother** 2000 Jan;23(1):125-30

Anti-tumor vaccination in heterozygous congenic F1 mice: presentation of tumor-associated antigen by the two parental class I alleles. Carmon L, et al. **J Immunother** 2000 May-Jun;23(3):344-52

Development of a polynucleotide vaccine from melanoma antigen recognized by T cells-1 and recombinant protein from melanoma antigen recognized by T cells-1 for melanoma vaccine clinical trials. Lee SW, et al. **J Immunother** 2000 May-Jun;23(3):379-86

Semiallogeneic cell hybrids as therapeutic vaccines for cancer. Newton DA, et al. **J Immunother** 2000 Mar-Apr; 23(2):246-54

Generation of T-cell immunity to a murine melanoma using MART-1-engineered dendritic cells. Ribas A, et al. **J Immunother** 2000 Jan;23(1):59-66

Quantification of tumor-specific T lymphocytes with the ELISPOT assay. Schmittel A, et al. **J Immunother** 2000 May-Jun;23(3):289-95 (50 ref.)

Human tumor antigens: implications for cancer vaccine development. Wang RF. **J Mol Med** 1999 Sep;77(9):640-55 (170 ref.)

Short synthetic glycopeptides successfully induce antibody responses to carcinoma-associated Tn antigen. Vichier-Guerre S, et al. **J Pept Res** 2000 Feb;55(2):173-80

DNA vaccination prevents and/or delays carcinoma development of papillomavirus-induced skin papillomas on rabbits. Han R, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Oct;74(20):9712-6

Recombinant adeno-associated virus expressing human papillomavirus type 16 E7 peptide DNA fused with heat shock protein DNA as a potential vaccine for cervical cancer. Liu DW, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Mar;74(6):2888-94

Tumor vaccines--application to childhood cancer. Roskrow MA, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1999 Jul-Aug;211(4):336-46 (127 ref.)

Designer cancer vaccines are still in fashion [news; comment] Biragyn A, et al. **Nat Med** 2000 Sep;6(9):966-8. Comment on: Nat Med 2000 Sep;6(9):1011-7.

Liposomes containing interferon-gamma as adjuvant in tumor cell vaccines. van Slooten ML, et al. **Pharm Res** 2000 Jan;17(1):42-8

Polyclonal antibodies from patients immunized with a globo H-keyhole limpet hemocyanin vaccine: isolation, quantification, and characterization of immune responses by using totally synthetic immobilized tumor antigens. Wang ZG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Mar 14;97(6):2719-24

Comparison of the effect of different immunological adjuvants on the antibody and T-cell response to immunization with MUC1-KLH and GD3-KLH conjugate cancer vaccines. Kim SK, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 Nov 12;18(7-8):597-603

[Advances in the researches of DNA vaccines against tumors] Lu Y, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh I Chuan Hsueh Tsa Chih** 2000 Aug; 17(4):288-90 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Immunology in medical practice. XXV. Use of dendritic cells in the immunotherapy of cancer] Punt CJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Nov 27;143(48):2408-14 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

One-step single-chain Fv recombinant antibody-based purification of gp96 for vaccine development. Arnold-Schild D, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Aug 1; 60(15):4175-8

B-cell malignancies as a model for cancer vaccines: from prototype protein to next generation genetic chemokine fusions. Biragyn A, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1999 Aug; 170:115-26 (97 ref.)

METABOLISM

Engagement of the OX-40 receptor in vivo enhances antitumor immunity. Weinberg AD, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Feb 15;164(4):2160-9

PHARMACOKINETICS

Bispecific tandem diabody for tumor therapy with improved antigen binding and pharmacokinetics. Kipriyanov SM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Oct 15;293(1):41-56

PHARMACOLOGY

Vaccination of melanoma patients with an allogeneic, genetically modified interleukin 2-producing melanoma cell line. Osanto S, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 2000 Mar 20; 11(5):739-50

RNA melanoma vaccine: induction of antitumor immunity by human glycoprotein 100 mRNA immunization. Zhou WZ, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1999 Nov 1;10(16):2719-24

Role of a bacillus Calmette-Guérin fibronectin attachment protein in BCG-induced antitumor activity. Zhao W, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Apr 1;86(1):83-8

Comparative analysis of genetically modified dendritic cells and tumor cells as therapeutic cancer vaccines. Klein C, et al. **J Exp Med** 2000 May 15;191(10):1699-708

Induction of antitumor immunity with modified autologous cells expressing membrane-bound murine cytokines. el-Shami KM, et al. **J Interferon Cytokine Res** 1999 Dec; 19(12):1391-401

DNA-based vaccination against tumors expressing the P1A antigen. Rosato A, et al. **Methods** 1999 Sep;19(1):187-90

RADIATION EFFECTS

Irradiation of genetically modified plasmacytoma vaccines results in upregulation of CD80 molecule expression, IL-2 production and higher therapeutic efficacy of the vaccines. Šimová J, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 2000;46(1):11-5

THERAPEUTIC USE

DNA vaccines against cancer: from genes to therapy. Stevenson FK. **Ann Oncol** 1999 Dec;10(12):1413-8 (36 ref.)

Failure of cancer vaccines: the significant limitations of this approach to immunotherapy. Bodey B, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Jul-Aug;20(4):2665-76 (87 ref.)

Equine sarcoid tumour treated by autogenous tumour vaccine. Kinnunen RE, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jul-Aug; 19(4C):3367-74

Vaccination with polyclonal non-tumor-specific IgG has no therapeutic effects on tumorigenic activity of hepatoma cells grafted to rats: experimental and biochemical studies. Sandler B, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Sep-Oct; 19(5B):4285-7

Tumor vaccines for the management of prostate cancer. McNeel DG, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 2000; 48(2):85-93 (63 ref.)

Immunological recovery and tumour-specific immunotherapeutic approaches to post-autologous haematopoietic stem cell transplantation. Guillaume T, et al. **Baillieres Best Pract Res Clin Haematol** 1999 Mar-Jun; 12(1-2):293-306 (92 ref.)

CML vaccines as a paradigm of the specific immunotherapy of cancer. Pinilla-Ibarz J, et al. **Blood Rev** 2000 Jun; 14(2):111-20 (70 ref.)

A randomized phase II study of SRL172 (Mycobacterium vaccae) combined with chemotherapy in patients with advanced inoperable non-small-cell lung cancer and mesothelioma. O'Brien ME, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Oct; 83(7):853-7

Short-term tumor cell lines from renal cell carcinoma for use as autologous tumor cell vaccines in the treatment of kidney cancer. Dillman RO, et al. **Cancer Biother Radiopharm** 2000 Apr;15(2):161-8

Comparison of melanoma antigens in whole tumor vaccine to those from IIB-MEL-J cells. McGee JM, et al. **Cancer Biother Radiopharm** 1999 Jun;14(3):203-8

Effectiveness of cancer vaccine therapy using cells transduced with the interleukin-12 gene combined with systemic interleukin-18 administration. Hara I, et al. **Cancer Gene Ther** 2000 Jan;7(1):83-90

Conference on cancer vaccines. Schadendorf D, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 2000 Jul;49(4-5):281-4

Therapeutic efficiency of IL-2 gene transduced tumor vaccine for head and neck carcinoma. Mizuno H, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 May 1;152(2):175-85

CTL-defined cancer vaccines: perspectives for active immunotherapeutic interventions in minimal residual disease. Jäger E, et al. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1999; 18(1):143-50 (53 ref.)

Preclinical evaluation of "whole" cell vaccines for prophylaxis and therapy using a disabled infectious single cycle-herpes simplex virus vector to transduce cytokine genes. Ali SA, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Mar 15;60(6):1663-70

Vaccine-induced apoptosis: a novel clinical trial end point? Amin S, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jun 15;60(12):3132-6

Genetic vaccination with "self" tyrosinase-related protein 2 causes melanoma eradication but not vitiligo. Bronte V, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jan 15;60(2):253-8

Prevention of mammary tumors with a chimeric HER-2 B-cell epitope peptide vaccine. Dakappagari NK, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jul 15;60(14):3782-9

Cytokine gene therapy of gliomas: induction of reactive CD4+ T cells by interleukin-4-transfected 9L gliosarcoma is essential for protective immunity. Giezeman-Smits KM, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 May 1;60(9):2449-57

Combination immunotherapy of primary prostate cancer in a transgenic mouse model using CTLA-4 blockade. Hurwitz AA, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 May 1;60(9):2444-8

Potent activity of soluble B7-IgG fusion proteins in therapy of established tumors and as vaccine adjuvant. Sturmhoefel K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Oct 1;59(19):4964-72

Gene therapy with tumor vaccine increases the survival of hepatoma-bearing mice. Chao Y, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1999 Oct; 62(10):682-9

A phase I trial of a recombinant vaccinia virus expressing prostate-specific antigen in advanced prostate cancer. Eder JP, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 May;6(5):1632-8

Interleukin 2 gene therapy of colorectal carcinoma with autologous irradiated tumor cells and genetically engineered fibroblasts: a Phase I study. Sobol RE, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Sep;5(9):2359-65

Specific cytolytic T-cell responses to human CEA from patients immunized with recombinant avipox-CEA vaccine. Zhu MZ, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 Jan; 6(1):24-33

Cure of colon cancer metastasis in rats with the new lipid A OM 174. Apoptosis of tumor cells and immunization of rats. Onier N, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1999 Jun; 17(4):299-306

Biologic therapy for lymphoma [see comments] Bendandi M, et al. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1999 Sep;11(5):343-50 (39 ref.) . Comment in: Curr Opin Oncol 1999 Sep;11(5):319-21.

T cell receptor peptides for the vaccination therapy of multiple sclerosis. Brocke S. **Ernst Schering Res Found Workshop** 2000;(30):167-79 (30 ref.)

Vaccination therapy for malignant disease: the clinical perspective. Sterry W. **Ernst Schering Res Found Workshop** 2000;(30):1-6

DNA vaccination against cancer antigens. Stevenson FK, et al. **Ernst Schering Res Found Workshop** 2000;(30):119-36 (32 ref.)

Vaccination with HPV16 peptides of patients with advanced cervical carcinoma: clinical evaluation of a phase I-II trial. van Driel WJ, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1999 Jun;35(6):946-52

Induction of cellular immunity in a parathyroid carcinoma treated with tumor lysate-pulsed dendritic cells. Schott M, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 2000 Mar;142(3):300-6

Granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor gene-modified vaccines for immunotherapy of cancer. Bubeník J. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1999;45(4):115-9 (50 ref.)

Interleukin 2 gene therapy of surgical minimal residual tumour disease: characterization of cytolytic effector cells from tumour progressors and regressors. Hájková R, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1999;45(6):227-31

Anti-tumour activity against B16-F10 melanoma with a GM-CSF secreting allogeneic tumour cell vaccine [published erratum appears in Gene Ther 1999 Nov;6(11):1905] Kayaga J, et al. **Gene Ther** 1999 Aug; 6(8):1475-81

DNA vaccines against haematological malignancies. Stevenson FK, et al. **Haematologica** 1999 Jun;84:11-3 (10 ref.)

Flt3 ligand antitumor activity in a murine breast cancer model: a comparison with granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor and a potential mechanism of action. Braun SE, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1999 Sep 1; 10(13):2141-51

Immunogenetic therapy of human melanoma utilizing autologous tumor cells transduced to secrete granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor. Chang AE, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 2000 Apr 10;11(6):839-50

A phase I trial of intra lesional RV-B7.1 vaccine in the treatment of malignant melanoma. Kaufman HL, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 2000 May 1;11(7):1065-82

Immunological gene therapy with ex vivo gene-modified tumor cells: a critique and a reappraisal. Parmiani G, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 2000 Jun 10;11(9):1269-75 (52 ref.)

Combination of CD80 and granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor coexpression by a leukemia cell vaccine: preclinical studies in a murine model recapitulating Philadelphia chromosome-positive acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Stripecke R, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1999 Sep 1;10(13):2109-22

Systemic antitumor immunity in experimental brain tumor therapy using a multimutated, replication-competent herpes simplex virus. Todo T, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1999 Nov 20;10(17):2741-55

Tumor vaccine strategies that employ dendritic cells and tumor lysates: experimental and clinical studies. Mulé JJ. **Immunol Invest** 2000 May;29(2):127-9

Dendritic cell/peptide cancer vaccines: clinical responsiveness and epitope spreading. Ranieri E, et al. **Immunol Invest** 2000 May;29(2):121-5

Cell-based vaccines for the stimulation of immunity to metastatic cancers. Ostrand-Rosenberg S, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1999 Aug;170:101-14 (90 ref.)

Tumor tissue recycling--a new combination treatment for solid tumors: experimental and preliminary clinical research. Li B, et al. **In Vivo** 1999 Sep-Oct;13(5):433-8

Antigen-specific cancer immunotherapy using a GM-CSF secreting allogeneic tumor cell-based vaccine. Chang EY, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Jun 1;86(5):725-30

Evaluation of CD8(+) T-cell frequencies by the Elispot assay in healthy individuals and in patients with metastatic

melanoma immunized with tyrosinase peptide. Lewis JJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Aug 1;87(3):391–8
Induction of antibodies against GD3 ganglioside in melanoma patients by vaccination with GD3–lactone–KLH conjugate plus immunological adjuvant QS–21. Ragupathi G, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Mar 1;85(5):659–66
Hybrid cell vaccination for cancer immune therapy: first clinical trial with metastatic melanoma. Trefzer U, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Mar 1;85(5):618–26
Vaccination against human cancers (review). Sinkovics JG, et al. **Int J Oncol** 2000 Jan;16(1):81–96 (209 ref.)
Immunomodulation of cancer: potential use of selectively replicating agents. Agha–Mohammadi S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 2000 May;105(9):1173–6 (37 ref.)
Immunotherapy in malignant melanoma [letter] Cassel WA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Jun;17(6):1963
Clinical and immune responses in resected colon cancer patients treated with anti–idiotype monoclonal antibody vaccine that mimics the carcinoembryonic antigen. Foon KA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Sep;17(9):2889–5
Adjuvant active specific immunotherapy for stage II and III colon cancer with an autologous tumor cell vaccine: Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group Study E5283. Harris JE, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Jan;18(1):148–57
Interpreting cancer vaccine clinical trials. Dranoff G. **J Gene Med** 1999 Mar–Apr;1(2):80–3 (27 ref.)
Anti–tumor vaccination in heterozygous congenic F1 mice: presentation of tumor–associated antigen by the two parental class I alleles. Carmon L, et al. **J Immunother** 2000 May–Jun;23(3):344–52
Immunity to breast cancer in mice immunized with X–irradiated breast cancer cells modified to secrete IL–12. Carr–Brendel V, et al. **J Immunother** 1999 Sep;22(5):415–22
Interleukin–10 enhances the therapeutic effectiveness of a recombinant poxvirus–based vaccine in an experimental murine tumor model [published erratum appears in J Immunother 2000 Jul–Aug;23(4):509] Kaufman HL, et al. **J Immunother** 1999 Nov;22(6):489–96
Semiallogeneic cell hybrids as therapeutic vaccines for cancer. Newton DA, et al. **J Immunother** 2000 Mar–Apr; 23(2):246–54
Detection of T helper responses, but not of human papillomavirus–specific cytotoxic T lymphocyte responses, after peptide vaccination of patients with cervical carcinoma. Ressing ME, et al. **J Immunother** 2000 Mar–Apr;23(2):255–66
A double–blind randomized–phase II trial comparing immunization with antiidiotype goat antibody vaccine SCV 106 versus unspecific goat antibodies in patients with metastatic colorectal cancer. Samonigg H, et al. **J Immunother** 1999 Nov;22(6):481–8
Phase 2 trial of vaccination with tyrosinase peptides and granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor in patients with metastatic melanoma [published erratum appears in J Immunother 2000 Jul–Aug;23(4):509] Scheibenbogen C, et al. **J Immunother** 2000 Mar–Apr; 23(2):275–81
Cell–based vaccination against melanoma—background, preliminary results, and perspective. Sun Y, et al. **J Mol Med** 1999 Aug;77(8):593–608 (150 ref.)
Re: Scientific interest in newcastle disease virus is reviving [letter] Csatary LK, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Mar 15;92(6):493–4
Melanoma vaccine momentum spurs interest, investment [news] Fintor L. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Aug 2; 92(15):1205–7
Scientific interest in Newcastle disease virus is reviving [news] Nelson NJ. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 Oct 20; 91(20):1708–10
Viruses and cancer [news] Nelson NJ. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 Oct 20;91(20):1709
Re: Cytosine deaminase/5–fluorocytosine–based vaccination against liver tumors: evidence of distant bystander effect [letter] Pierrefite–Carle V, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Mar 15;92(6):494–5
Cuban vaccine tested in Canadian trial [news] Randal J. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Jul 5;92(13):1037
Treatment of liver metastases from colon carcinoma with autologous tumor vaccine expressing granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor. Suh KW, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1999 Dec;72(4):218–24
Tumor vaccines—application to childhood cancer. Roskrow MA, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1999 Jul–Aug;211(4):336–46 (127 ref.)
Anti–idiotype vaccines for human follicular lymphoma. Bendandi M. **Leukemia** 2000 Aug;14(8):1333–9 (71 ref.)
Adjuvant treatment of melanoma using placebo or no therapies as control–arm: is it ethically correct? [letter] Ascierto PA, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1999 Oct;9(5):528–9
Effective immunotherapy of cancer by DNA vaccination. Park JH, et al. **Mol Cells** 1999 Aug 31;9(4):384–91
Immunostimulatory DNA–based vaccines induce cytotoxic lymphocyte activity by a T–helper cell–independent mechanism [see comments] Cho HJ, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 2000 May;18(5):509–14. Comment in: Nat Biotechnol 2000 May;18(5):491–2.
Induction of cytotoxic T cell responses and tumor immunity against unrelated tumors using telomerase reverse transcriptase RNA transfected dendritic cells [see comments] Nair SK, et al. **Nat Med** 2000 Sep;6(9):1011–7 . Comment in: Nat Med 2000 Sep;6(9):966–8.
Vaccine therapy for patients with melanoma. Haigh PI, et al. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1999 Nov;13(11):1561–74; discussion 1574 passim (81 ref.)
Potential role of tumor vaccines in GI malignancies. Laheru DA, et al. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 2000 Feb;14(2):245–56; discussion 259–60, 265 (57 ref.)
Role of antigen–presenting cells in long–term antitumor response based on tumor–derived apoptotic body vaccination. Henry F, et al. **Pathobiology** 1999; 67(5–6):306–10
An autologous oral DNA vaccine protects against murine melanoma. Xiang R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 May 9;97(10):5492–7
Generation of PSA–reactive effector cells after vaccination with a PSA–based vaccine in patients with prostate cancer. Meidenbauer N, et al. **Prostate** 2000 May 1;43(2):88–100
Vaccine therapy for cancer—fact or fiction? Evans TR, et al. **QJM** 1999 Jun;92(6):299–307 (117 ref.)
Treatment of advanced prostate cancer: the vaccine approach. Mulders PF. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1999; 203:41–3
Clinical research. Flawed cancer study leads to shake–up at University of Oklahoma [news] Malakoff D. **Science** 2000 Aug 4;289(5480):706–7
Melanoma vaccines as a therapeutic option [letter; comment] Berd D. **South Med J** 2000 Apr;93(4):439–40. Comment on: South Med J 1999 Jul;92(7):698–704.
Vertebrectomy, bone allograft fusion, and antitumor vaccination for the treatment of vertebral fibrosarcoma in a dog. Chauvet AE, et al. **Vet Surg** 1999 Nov–Dec; 28(6):480–8

CANCRUM ORIS see **NOMA**

CANDIDA

Antifungal prophylaxis in neutropenic patients with hematologic malignancies. Böhme A, et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 2000;50:69–78 (59 ref.)
The central nervous system and infection by Candida species. Sánchez–Portocarrero J, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 2000 Jul;37(3):169–79 (115 ref.)
High level production of thermostable alpha–amylase from Sulfolobus solfataricus in high–cell density culture of the food yeast Candida utilis. Miura Y, et al. **J Mol Microbiol Biotechnol** 1999 Aug;1(1):129–34

CHEMISTRY

Multimicrobial sensor using microstructured three–dimensional electrodes based on silicon technology. König A, et al. **Anal Chem** 2000 May 1;72(9):2022–8
Immunopharmacological and immunotoxicological activities of a water–soluble (1–>3)–beta–D–glucan, CSBG from Candida spp. Tokunaka K, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 2000 May;22(5):383–94
Phospholipid molecular species distribution of some medically important Candida species analysed by fast atom bombardment mass spectroscopy. Abdi M, et al. **J Appl Microbiol** 1999 Sep;87(3):332–8
Relative abundance of oligosaccharides in Candida species as determined by fluorophore–assisted carbohydrate electrophoresis. Goins TL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Aug;38(8):2862–9
Nucleic acid sequence–based amplification (NASBA) detection of medically important Candida species. Widjojoatmodjo MN, et al. **J Microbiol Methods** 1999 Oct; 38(1–2):81–90
Effect of growth phase on the content and composition of ceramides of the hydrocarbon–assimilating yeast Candida lipolytica. Rupčić J, et al. **Syst Appl Microbiol** 1999 Sep; 22(3):486–91
[Characteristics of biologically active mannan substances, isolated from fodder yeast] Kovalenko AG, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1999 Sep–Oct;71(5):104–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

The isolation and classification of Candida mokoenaii sp. nov. A new yeast isolate from South African soil. Mokwena TA, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 2000 Jan;77(1):43–7
Characterisation of yeasts implicated in vulvovaginal candidosis in Irish women. al–Rawi N, et al. **Br J Biomed Sci** 1999;56(2):99–104
Three new ascomycetous yeasts from insect–associated arboreal habitats. Kurtzman CP. **Can J Microbiol** 2000 Jan; 46(1):50–8
The role of Candida dubliniensis in oral candidiasis in human immunodeficiency virus–infected individuals. Schorling SR, et al. **Crit Rev Microbiol** 2000;26(1):59–68 (46 ref.)
Novel microtiter plate format for testing germ tube formation and proposal of a cost–effective scheme for yeast identification in a clinical laboratory. Peltroche–Llacsahuanga H, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1999 Nov;35(3):197–204
Taxonomic relationships among the taxa in the Candida guilliermondii complex, as revealed by comparative electrophoretic karyotyping. Bai FY, et al. **Int J Syst Evol Microbiol** 2000 Jan;50 Pt 1:417–22
Candida tartarivorans sp. nov., an anamorphic ascomycetous yeast with the capacity to degrade L(+)– and meso–tartaric acid. Fonseca A, et al. **Int J Syst Evol Microbiol** 2000 Jan;50 Pt 1:389–94
DNA fingerprinting patterns of Candida species using HinfI endonuclease. Fujita S, et al. **Int J Syst Evol Microbiol** 2000 May;50 Pt 3:1381–9
Four new yeasts in the Pichia anomala clade. Kurtzman CP. **Int J Syst Evol Microbiol** 2000 Jan;50 Pt 1:395–404
Grouping oral Candida species by multilocus enzyme electrophoresis. Rosa EA, et al. **Int J Syst Evol Microbiol** 2000 May;50 Pt 3:1343–9
Biotyping and virulence properties of skin isolates of Candida parapsilosis. De Bernardis F, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Nov;37(11):3481–6
Identification of Candida dubliniensis based on temperature and utilization of xylose and alpha–methyl–D–glucoside as determined with the API 20C AUX and vitek YBC systems. Gales AC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Dec; 37(12):3804–8
Retrospective identification and characterization of Candida dubliniensis isolates among Candida albicans clinical laboratory isolates from human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)–infected and non–HIV–infected individuals. Jabra–Rizk MA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Jun; 38(6):2423–6
One–year prevalence of Candida dublinienis in a Dutch university hospital [letter; comment] Meis JF, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Aug;38(8):3139–40. Comment on: J Clin Microbiol 2000 Jan;38(1):170–4.
Rapid identification of Candida dubliniensis using a species–specific molecular beacon. Park S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Aug;38(8):2829–36
Rapid identification of Candida dubliniensis with commercial yeast identification systems. Pincus DH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Nov;37(11):3533–9
Recovery of Candida dubliniensis from non–human immunodeficiency virus–infected patients in Israel [see comments] Polacheck I, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Jan; 38(1):170–4. Comment in: J Clin Microbiol 2000 Aug;38(8):3139–40.
Epidemiology of oropharyngeal Candida colonization and infection in patients receiving radiation for head and neck cancer. Redding SW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Dec; 37(12):3896–900
Typing of Candida glabrata in clinical isolates by comparative sequence analysis of the cytochrome c oxidase subunit 2 gene distinguishes two clusters of strains associated with geographical sequence polymorphisms. Sanson GF, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Jan;38(1):227–35
Evaluation of phenotypic markers for selection and identification of Candida dubliniensis. Tintelnot K, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Apr;38(4):1599–608
Species and genotypic diversities and similarities of pathogenic yeasts colonizing women. Xu J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Dec;37(12):3835–43
Isolation of C. dubliniensis from insulin–using diabetes mellitus patients. Willis AM, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 2000 Feb;29(2):86–90
Phylogenetic analysis and rapid identification of Candida dubliniensis based on analysis of ACT1 intron and exon sequences. Donnelly SM, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Aug;145 (Pt 8):1871–82
A rapid method for detecting and distinguishing clinically important yeasts by heteroduplex mobility assays (HMAs). Olicio R, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1999 Aug;13(4):251–5
Candida biotypes isolated from clinical specimens in Malaysia. Ng KP, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1998–99; 144(3):135–40
Karyotyping of Candida albicans and Candida glabrata from patients with Candida sepsis. Klempp–Selb B, et al. **Mycoses** 2000;43(5):159–63
Disc diffusion test in the identification of Candida species. Menon T, et al. **Mycoses** 2000;43(5):165–8
Differentiation of Candida strains by lectin–mediated agglutination kinetics. Nenoff P, et al. **Mycoses** 2000; 43(3–4):101–7
Risk factors for candidemia in Neonatal Intensive Care Unit patients. The National Epidemiology of Mycosis Survey study group. Saiman L, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 2000 Apr;19(4):319–24
Evaluation of different dehydrogenases to recognize Candida species commonly isolated from human oral cavities. Rosa EA, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1999 Oct–Dec;31(4):165–72
Nosocomial candidaemias due to species other than Candida albicans in cancer patients. Aetiology, risk factors, and outcome of 45 episodes within 10 years in a single cancer institution. Krcmery V Jr, et al. **Support Care Cancer** 1999 Nov;7(6):428–31
[Taxonomy and ecology of the genus Candida] Schauer F, et al. **Mycoses** 1999;42 Suppl 1:12–21 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A new yeast species Candida anutae sp.nov. from the fruiting bodies of agaricus] Bab'eva IP, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 2000 Mar–Apr;69(2):276–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Amphotericin B oral suspension for fluconazole–refractory oral candidiasis in persons with HIV infection. Adult AIDS Clinical Trials Group Study Team 295. Fichtenbaum CJ, et al. **AIDS** 2000 May 5;14(7):845–52
Microbicidal activity of MDI–P against Candida albicans, Staphylococcus aureus, Pseudomonas aeruginosa, and Legionella pneumophila. Baltch AL, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 2000 Jun;28(3):251–7 (15 ref.)
Experimental induction of fluconazole resistance in Candida

tropicalis ATCC 750. Barchiesi F, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 2000 Jun;44(6):1578–84

In vitro and in vivo activities of SCH 56592 (posaconazole), a new triazole antifungal agent, against Aspergillus and Candida. Cacciapuoti A, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 2000 Aug;44(8):2017–22

In vitro activities of BMS-207147 against over 600 contemporary clinical bloodstream isolates of Candida species from the SENTRY Antimicrobial Surveillance Program in North America and Latin America. Diekema DJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 Sep; 43(9):2236–9

Evaluation of voriconazole pharmacodynamics using time-kill methodology. Klepser ME, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 2000 Jul;44(7):1917–20

Synergistic fungistatic effects of lactoferrin in combination with antifungal drugs against clinical Candida isolates. Kuipers ME, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 Nov; 43(11):2635–41

Bloodstream infections due to Candida species: SENTRY antimicrobial surveillance program in North America and Latin America, 1997–1998. Pfaller MA, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 2000 Mar;44(3):747–51

The ATP binding cassette transporter gene CgCDR1 from Candida glabrata is involved in the resistance of clinical isolates to azole antifungal agents. Sanglard D, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1999 Nov;43(11):2753–65

Inhibition of inositol phosphorylceramide synthase by aureobasidin A in Candida and Aspergillus species. Zhong W, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Mar; 44(3):651–3

Comparative in vitro antifungal activity of amphotericin B lipid complex, amphotericin B and fluconazole. Carrillo-Muñoz AJ, et al. **Chemotherapy** 2000 Jul–Aug; 46(4):235–44

Exposure to subtherapeutic concentrations of polyene antifungals suppresses the adherence of Candida species to denture acrylic. Egusa H, et al. **Chemotherapy** 2000 Jul–Aug;46(4):267–74

A pilot study of the management of uncomplicated candidemia with a standardized protocol of amphotericin B. Fichtenbaum CJ, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Dec; 29(6):1551–6

Effect of ethyl methane sulphonate on biomass and protein production by Candida tropicalis. Mahmoud YA.
Cytobios 1999;99(391):123–8

In vitro antifungal activity of BMS-207147 and itraconazole against yeast strains that are non-susceptible to fluconazole. Fung-Tomc JC, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1999 Oct; 35(2):163–7

In vitro pharmacodynamic characteristics of flucytosine determined by time-kill methods. Lewis RE, et al.
Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis 2000 Feb;36(2):101–5

A global evaluation of the susceptibility of Candida species to fluconazole by disk diffusion. Global Antifungal Surveillance Group. Meis J, et al.
Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis 2000 Apr;36(4):215–23

International surveillance of blood stream infections due to Candida species in the European SENTRY Program: species distribution and antifungal susceptibility including the investigational triazole and echinocandin agents. SENTRY Participant Group (Europe). Pfaller MA, et al.
Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis 1999 Sep;35(1):19–25

Evaluation of the E test for antifungal susceptibility testing of Candida glabrata. Favel A, et al.
Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis 2000 Feb;19(2):146–8

Comparative in vitro activity of antiseptics and disinfectants versus clinical isolates of Candida species. Silverman J, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1999 Oct;20(10):676–84

In vitro inhibition of commercial douche products against vaginal microflora. Pavlova SI, et al.
Infect Dis Obstet Gynecol 2000;8(2):99–104

Proton translocating ATPase mediated fungicidal activity of a novel complex carbohydrate: CAN-296. Ben-Josef AM, et al. **Int J Antimicrob Agents** 2000 Feb;13(4):287–95

Oral thrush and HIV protease inhibitors [letter; comment] Stricker RB, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1999 Sep 1;22(1):105–6. Comment on: J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr 1999 May 1;21(1):20–5.

Mode of action of anhydrofulvic acid against Candida utilis ATCC 42402 under acidic condition. Fujita K, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 1999 Jul;52(7):628–34

Primary resistance to flucytosine among clinical isolates of Candida spp [letter] Barchiesi F, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 2000 Mar;45(3):408–9

In-vitro antifungal activity of liposomal nystatin in comparison with nystatin, amphotericin B cholesteryl sulphate, liposomal amphotericin B, amphotericin B lipid complex, amphotericin B desoxycholate, fluconazole and itraconazole. Carrillo-Muñoz AJ, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1999 Sep;44(3):397–401

In-vitro activity of voriconazole (UK-109,496), LY303366 and other antifungal agents against oral Candida spp. isolates from HIV-infected patients. Chávez M, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1999 Nov;44(5):697–700

In-vitro activity of dicationic aromatic compounds and fluconazole against Cryptococcus neoformans and Candida spp. Del Poeta M, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1999 Aug; 44(2):223–8

In-vitro activity of polycationic peptides against Cryptosporidium parvum, Pneumocystis carinii and yeast clinical isolates. Giacometti A, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1999 Sep;44(3):403–6

Effects of voriconazole on Candida glabrata in vitro. Koul A, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1999 Jul;44(1):109–12

In-vitro comparative activity of UR-9825, itraconazole and fluconazole against clinical isolates of Candida spp. Ramos G, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1999 Aug;44(2):283–6

Development of simultaneous resistance to fluconazole in Candida albicans and Candida dubliniensis in a patient with AIDS. Ruhnke M, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2000 Aug; 46(2):291–5

Comparative evaluation of PASCO and national committee for clinical laboratory standards M27-A broth microdilution methods for antifungal drug susceptibility testing of yeasts. Arthington-Skaggs BA, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 2000 Jun;38(6):2254–60

Trends in antifungal susceptibility among Candida sp. Urinary isolates from 1994 and 1998. Baran J Jr, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 2000 Feb;38(2):870–1

Evaluation of a capacitance method for direct antifungal susceptibility testing of yeasts in positive blood cultures. Chang HC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Mar;38(3):971–6

Candida isolates from neonates: frequency of misidentification and reduced fluconazole susceptibility. Rowen JL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Nov;37(11):3735–7

Detection of fluconazole-resistant Candida strains by a disc diffusion screening test. Sandven P. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Dec;37(12):3856–9

Estimation of minimum sterol 14alpha-demethylation-inhibitory concentration of azoles in Candida yeasts using acetate-mediated growth inhibition: potential utility in susceptibility testing. Shimokawa O, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Aug; 38(8):2893–6

Antifungal activity of ibuprofen alone and in combination with fluconazole against Candida species. Pina-Vaz C, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 2000 Sep;49(9):831–40

Effects of date extract on adhesion of Candida species to human buccal epithelial cells in vitro. Abu-Elteen KH.
J Oral Pathol Med 2000 May;29(5):200–5

Candida biofilms and their susceptibility to antifungal agents. Baillie GS, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1999;310:644–56 (27 ref.)

Comparative study of agar diffusion test and the NCCLS macrobroth method for in vitro susceptibility testing of Candida spp. Soni LM, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1999; 145(3):131–5

In vitro antifungal susceptibility of clinical isolates of Candida spp. from hospitalized patients. de Resende JC, et al.
Mycoses 1999;42(11–12):641–4

Colorimetric method for susceptibility testing of voriconazole and other triazoles against Candida species. Kauffman CA, et al. **Mycoses** 1999;42(9–10):539–42

Disc diffusion test in the identification of Candida species. Menon T, et al. **Mycoses** 2000;43(5):165–8

Antifungal activity of rhodium, iridium, and ruthenium tripodal phosphine complexes. Sülü M, et al.
New Microbiol 2000 Jan;23(1):73–8

Benzodihydrocarbazoles activity on triazole susceptible and resistant Candida sp. Amoroso A, et al. **Pharmazie** 2000 Feb;55(2):151–2

[Identification of yeast and sensitivity in vitro against different antifungal agents] Muriel MA, et al.
Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin 2000 Mar;18(3):120–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Susceptibility to fluconazole and itraconazole in isolates of Candida spp. from HIV-positive and HIV-negative patients] Bernal S, et al. **Rev Esp Quimioter** 2000 Mar; 13(1):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Comparison of two methods for the study of the in vitro susceptibility to sertaconazole of yeast clinical isolates] Carrillo-Muñoz AJ, et al. **Rev Esp Quimioter** 1999 Mar; 12(1):58–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

The relationship between the acid and alkaline phosphatase activity and the adherence of clinical isolates of Candida parapsilosis to human buccal epithelial cells. Fernanado PH, et al. **APMIS** 1999 Nov;107(11):1034–42

Effects of environmental conditions on xylose reductase and xylitol dehydrogenase production by Candida guilliermondii. Sene L, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 2000 Spring;84–86:371–80

Activity and stability of chemically modified Candida antarctica lipase B adsorbed on solid supports. Koops BC, et al. **Appl Microbiol Biotechnol** 1999 Nov;52(6):791–6

Structure and conformational flexibility of Candida rugosa lipase. Cygler M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Nov 23;1441(2–3):205–14 (23 ref.)

Inhibition of Candida rugosa lipase by berberine and structurally related alkaloids, evaluated by high-performance liquid chromatography. Grippa E, et al.
Biosci Biotechnol Biochem 1999 Sep;63(9):1557–62

Purification of native enolase from medically important Candida species. Ballantyne DS, et al.
Biotechnol Appl Biochem 2000 Jun;31 (Pt 3):213–8

Development of a xylitol biosensor composed of xylitol dehydrogenase and diaphorase. Takamizawa K, et al.
Can J Microbiol 2000 Apr;46(4):350–7

Enzymatic resolution to (-)-ormeloxifene intermediates from their racemates using immobilized Candida rugosa lipase. Lehmann SV, et al. **Chirality** 2000 Jul;12(7):568–73

Simple synthesis of alpha-cyano-alpha-fluoro-p-tolylacetic acid (CFTA), a new efficient chiral derivatizing agent. Takeuchi Y, et al. **Enantiomer** 1999;4(3–4):339–44

Primary structure and expression of peroxisomal acetylspermidine oxidase in the methylotrophic yeast Candida boidinii. Nishikawa M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jul 7;476(3):150–4

DNA-dependent RNA polymerase II from Candida species is a multiple zinc-containing metalloenzyme. Patturajan M, et al. **IUBMB Life** 1999 Aug;48(2):163–8

Selectivity of Candida antarctica B lipase toward fatty acid and (Iso)propanol substrates in esterification reactions in organic media. Arsan J, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Aug;48(8):3738–43

A new plate assay for detecting inhibitors of Candida aspartyl proteinase. Dikshit VR, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 2000 Feb; 53(2):201–3

An n-alkane-responsive promoter element found in the gene encoding the peroxisomal protein of Candida tropicalis does not contain a C(6) zinc cluster DNA-binding motif. Kanai T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 May;182(9):2492–7

A consensus sequence for long-chain fatty-acid alcohol oxidases from Candida identifies a family of genes involved in lipid omega-oxidation in yeast with homologues in plants and bacteria. Vanhanen S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 11;275(6):4445–52

Substrate specificities of peroxisomal members of short-chain alcohol dehydrogenase superfamily: expression and characterization of dehydrogenase part of Candida tropicalis multifunctional enzyme. Qin YM, et al.
J Lipid Res 2000 Jan;41(1):93–8

Purification and characterization of acetyl esterase from Candida guilliermondii. Basaran P, et al.
Lett Appl Microbiol 2000 Feb;30(2):167–71

Evaluation of different dehydrogenases to recognize Candida species commonly isolated from human oral cavities. Rosa EA, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1999 Oct–Dec;31(4):165–72

Cloning and sequence analysis of the Candida boidinii ADE2 gene. Komeda T, et al. **Yeast** 2000 Jul;16(10):953–7

GENETICS

Experimental induction of fluconazole resistance in Candida tropicalis ATCC 750. Barchiesi F, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 2000 Jun;44(6):1578–84

Depletion of the squalene synthase (ERG9) gene does not impair growth of Candida glabrata in mice. Nakayama H, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Sep;44(9):2411–8

The ATP binding cassette transporter gene CgCDR1 from Candida glabrata is involved in the resistance of clinical isolates to azole antifungal agents. Sanglard D, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1999 Nov;43(11):2753–65

Characterization of the genetic diversity in superficial and systemic human isolates of Candida parapsilosis by randomly amplified polymorphic DNA (RAPD). Dassanayake RS, et al. **APMIS** 2000 Feb;108(2):153–60

Analysis of the gene family encoding lipases in Candida rugosa by competitive reverse transcription-PCR. Lee GC, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Sep;65(9):3888–95

A mutated hygromycin resistance gene is functional in the n-alkane-assimilating yeast Candida tropicalis. Hara A, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 2000 Mar;173(3):187–92

Inositol phosphoryl transferases from human pathogenic fungi. Heidler SA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jan 3;1500(1):147–52

Xylose utilisation: cloning and characterisation of the xylitol dehydrogenase from Galactocandida mastotermitis. Habenicht A, et al. **Biol Chem** 1999 Dec;380(12):1405–11

Xylose utilisation: cloning and characterisation of the Xylose reductase from Candida tenuis. Häcker B, et al.
Biol Chem 1999 Dec;380(12):1395–403

Cloning and characterization of EPD2, a gene required for efficient pseudohyphal formation of a dimorphic yeast, Candida maltosa. Nakazawa T, et al.
Biosci Biotechnol Biochem 2000 Feb;64(2):369–77

Rapid detection of point mutations by fluorescence resonance energy transfer and probe melting curves in Candida species. Loeffler J, et al. **Clin Chem** 2000 May;46(5):631–5

Molecular characterization by PCR-fingerprinting of Candida dubliniensis strains isolated from two HIV-positive patients in Spain. Diaz-Guerra TM, et al.
Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis 1999 Oct;35(2):113–9

Primary structure and expression of peroxisomal acetylspermidine oxidase in the methylotrophic yeast Candida boidinii. Nishikawa M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jul 7;476(3):150–4

Candida glabrata shuttle vectors suitable for translational fusions to lacZ and use of beta-galactosidase as a reporter of gene expression. El Barkani A, et al. **Gene** 2000 Apr 4;246(1–2):151–5

A molecular genetic system for the pathogenic yeast Candida dubliniensis. Staib P, et al. **Gene** 2000 Jan 25;242(1–2):393–8

Phenotypic switching in Candida glabrata involves phase-specific regulation of the metallothionein gene MT-II and the newly discovered hemolysin gene HLP. Lachke SA, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Feb;68(2):884–95

Four new yeasts in the Pichia anomala clade. Kurtzman CP.
Int J Syst Evol Microbiol 2000 Jan;50 Pt 1:395–404

Rapid identification of Candida dubliniensis using a species-specific molecular beacon. Park S, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 2000 Aug;38(8):2829–36

Species and genotypic diversities and similarities of pathogenic yeasts colonizing women. Xu J, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1999 Dec;37(12):3835–43

Molecular genotyping of Candida species with special respect to Candida (Torulopsis) glabrata strains by arbitrarily primed PCR. Becker K, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 2000 Jun; 49(6):575–81

Phylogenetic analysis and rapid identification of Candida dubliniensis based on analysis of ACT1 intron and exon sequences. Donnelly SM, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Aug;145 (Pt 8):1871–82

Genetic identification of Candida species in HIV-positive patients using the polymerase chain reaction and restriction fragment length polymorphism analysis of its DNA. Irobi J, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1999 Dec;13(6):401–6

Cloning and sequence analysis of the Candida boidinii ADE2 gene. Komeda T, et al. **Yeast** 2000 Jul;16(10):953–7

Isolation and expression of the gene encoding mitochondrial ADP/ATP carrier (AAC) from the pathogenic yeast Candida parapsilosis. Nebohácová M, et al. **Yeast** 1999 Sep 15;15(12):1237–42

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Candida glabrata displays pseudohyphal growth. Csank C, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Aug 1;189(1):115–20

Growth of Candida boidinii on methanol and the activity of methanol-degrading enzymes as affected from formaldehyde and methylformate. Aggelis G, et al. **J Biotechnol** 2000 Jun 23;80(2):119–25

Yeast colonies synchronise their growth and development. Palková Z, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2000 Jun;113 (Pt 11):1923–8

Pig and goat blood as substitutes for sheep blood in blood-supplemented agar media. Anand C, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Feb;38(2):591–4

Growth competition between Candida dubliniensis and Candida albicans under broth and biofilm growing conditions. Kirkpatrick WR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Feb;38(2):902–4

Oropharyngeal Candida colonization and human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection [letter; comment] Klein RS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 Feb;181(2):812–3. Comment on: J Infect Dis 1998 Apr;177(4):1057–63. Comment on: J Infect Dis 1999 Aug;180(2):448–53. Comment on: J Infect Dis 1999 Aug;180(2):534–7.

Selective isolation and oligotrophic growth of Candida on nutrient-free silica gel medium [letter] Wainwright M, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1999 Dec;48(12):1130

Antifungal activity of cerebrospinal fluid against Cryptococcus neoformans and Candida species. Brummer E, et al. **Med Mycol** 1999 Oct;37(5):339–44

Growth of the fungal pathogen Candida in parotid saliva of patients with burning mouth syndrome. Chen Q, et al. **Microbios** 2000;102(401):45–52

Onychomycosis in Malaysia. Ng KP, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1999;147(1):29–32

Effect of growth phase on the content and composition of ceramides of the hydrocarbon-assimilating yeast Candida lipolytica. Rupčić J, et al. **Syst Appl Microbiol** 1999 Sep; 22(3):486–91

[7th Greifswalder Mycology Colloquium. Candida as normal flora and a pathogen. Greifswald, Germany, 29–30 January 1999. Proceedings] **Mycoses** 1999;42 Suppl 1:1–79 **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Effects of isoproterenol on IL-2 and cAMP production in peripheral T cells from asthmatic and non-asthmatic subjects sensitive to Candida. Aihara M, et al. **Biol Cell** 1999 Sep;91(7):525–31

Candida albicans and Candida krusei differentially induce human blood mononuclear cell interleukin-12 and gamma interferon production. Xiong J, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 May;68(5):2464–9

IFN-gamma plays a dominant role in upregulation of Candida-specific IgE synthesis in patients with atopic dermatitis. Kimura M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 2000 Jul;122(3):195–9

Surveillance of the serum Candida antigen titer for initiation of antifungal therapy after post-remission chemotherapy in patients with acute leukemia. Iwasaki H, et al. **Int J Hematol** 2000 Apr;71(3):266–72

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Current serological and molecular methods in the diagnosis of systemic infections with Candida sp. and Aspergillus sp. in immunocompromised patients with hematological malignancies. Buchheidt D, et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 2000; 50:59–68 (56 ref.)

In vitro activities of BMS-207147 against over 600 contemporary clinical bloodstream isolates of Candida species from the SENTRY Antimicrobial Surveillance Program in North America and Latin America. Diekema DJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 Sep; 43(9):2236–9

Characterization of the genetic diversity in superficial and systemic human isolates of Candida parapsilosis by randomly amplified polymorphic DNA (RAPD). Dassanayake RS, et al. **APMIS** 2000 Feb;108(2):153–60

Candida (Torulopsis) glabrata: a new pathogen found in an empyema. Chandrasekaran V, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Apr;28(4):922–3

Community-acquired fungemia due to a multiple-azole-resistant strain of Candida tropicalis. Jandourek A, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Dec;29(6):1583–4

New PCR primer pairs specific for Candida dubliniensis and detection of the fungi from the Candida albicans clinical isolates in Japan. Tamura M, et al. **Clin Lab** 2000; 46(1-2):33–40

Candida glabrata arthritis: case report and review of the literature of Candida arthritis. Zmierczak H, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1999;18(5):406–9 (38 ref.)

Candida dubliniensis fungemia: the first four cases in North America. Brandt ME, et al. **Emerg Infect Dis** 2000 Jan-Feb; 6(1):46–9

Evaluation of the Oricult-N dipslide for laboratory diagnosis of vaginal candidiasis. Carlson P, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Mar;38(3):1063–5

Evaluation of the VITEK 2 system for rapid identification of yeasts and yeast-like organisms. Graf B, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 May;38(5):1782–5

Fluorescent In situ hybridization allows rapid identification of microorganisms in blood cultures. Kempf VA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Feb;38(2):830–8

Reverse cross blot hybridization assay for rapid detection of PCR-amplified DNA from candida species, Cryptococcus neoformans, and Saccharomyces cerevisiae in clinical samples. Posteraro B, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Apr;38(4):1609–14

Candida isolates from neonates: frequency of misidentification and reduced fluconazole susceptibility. Rowen JL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Nov;37(11):3735–7

Evaluation of phenotypic markers for selection and identification of Candida dubliniensis. Tintelnot K, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Apr;38(4):1599–608

Bacteraemia caused by hospital-type micro-organisms during hospital stay. Leibovici L, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 2000 Jan; 44(1):31–6

Selective isolation and oligotrophic growth of Candida on nutrient-free silica gel medium [letter] Wainwright M, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1999 Dec;48(12):1130

Initial case of Candida dubliniensis infection from Asia: non-mucosal infection. Kamei K, et al. **Med Mycol** 2000 Feb;38(1):81–3

Effect of dental treatment and/or local application of amphotericin B to carious teeth on oral colonization by Candida. Sziegoleit F, et al. **Med Mycol** 1999 Oct; 37(5):345–50

Genetic identification of Candida species in HIV-positive patients using the polymerase chain reaction and restriction fragment length polymorphism analysis of its DNA. Irobi J, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1999 Dec;13(6):401–6

Candida biotypes isolated from clinical specimens in Malaysia. Ng KP, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1998–99; 144(3):135–40

Bacterial flora accompanying Candida yeasts in clinical specimens. Hermann C, et al. **Mycoses** 1999; 42(11-12):619–27

Funguria and Candida-specific immunoglobulins in patients with systemic candidosis. Knoke M, et al. **Mycoses** 2000; 43(3-4):145–9

Fungal culture findings in cyclic vulvitis. Handa VL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Aug;96(2):301–3

Fungal agents isolated from cancer patients. Alvarez Gasca MA, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1998 Jan-Jun; 40(1-2):15–24

Pancreatic infection with Candida parapsilosis. Ibáñez R, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1999;31(4):415–6

Rapid, sensitive and simple detection of candida deep mycosis by amplification of 18S ribosomal RNA gene; comparison with assay of serum beta-D-glucan level in clinical samples. Sakai T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 2000 Feb; 190(2):119–28

[Gastrointestinal microecology of humans and Candida] Knoke M. **Mycoses** 1999;42 Suppl 1:30–4 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A new yeast species Candida anutae sp.nov. from the fruiting bodies of agaricus] Bab'eva IP, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 2000 Mar-Apr;69(2):276–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of different microorganisms in the genesis of tubal-peritoneal infertility and in immunity] Uzlova TV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 2000 Mar-Apr; (2):95–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Candida in biological human samples] Vargas-Montiel H, et al. **Invest Clin** 1999 Dec;40(4):245–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Chronic eosinophilic meningoencephalitis due to Candida guillermondii] Paz-Sendín L, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Nov 1-15;29(9):817–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The identification of freshly isolated strains, the causative agents of human candidiasis and the search for effective antifungal probiotics] Polishchuk OI, et al. **Mikrobiol Z** 1999 Jul-Aug;61(4):45–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

METABOLISM

Effects of initial pH on biological synthesis of xylitol using xylose-rich hydrolysate. Morita TA, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 2000 Spring;84–86:751–9

Synthesis of alpha-ketoglutaric acid by Yarrowia lipolytica yeast grown on ethanol. Chernyavskaya OG, et al. **Appl Microbiol Biotechnol** 2000 Feb;53(2):152–8

Characterization of a biosurfactant, mannosylerythritol lipid produced from Candida sp. SY16. Kim HS, et al. **Appl Microbiol Biotechnol** 1999 Nov;52(5):713–21

Measurement of heat evolution and correlation with oxygen consumption during microbial growth. Reprinted from Biotechnology and Bioengineering, Vol. XI, Issue 3, Pages 269–281 (1968) [classical article] Cooney CL, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 2000 Mar 20;67(6):691–703

Enzymatic resolution of (S)-(+)-naproxen in a trapped aqueous-organic solvent biphase continuous reactor. Xin JY, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 2000 Apr 5;68(1):78–83

Glycerol production by yeasts under osmotic and sulfite stress. Petrovska B, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1999 Aug; 45(8):695–9

First evidence and characterization of an uncoupling protein in fungi kingdom: CpUCP of Candida parapsilosis. Jarmuszkiewicz W, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Feb 11; 467(2-3):145–9

Production of fungal fructosyl amino acid oxidase useful for diabetic diagnosis in the peroxisome of Candida boidinii. Sakai Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Oct 8;459(2):233–7

Germ tube formation changes surface hydrophobicity of Candida cells. Rodrigues AG, et al. **Infect Dis Obstet Gynecol** 1999;7(5):222–6

Peroxisomal membrane protein Pmp47 is essential in the metabolism of middle-chain fatty acid in yeast peroxisomes and Is associated with peroxisome proliferation. Nakagawa T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 4;275(5):3455–61

Effect of nitrogen source and nitrogen concentration on the production of pyruvate by Torulopsis glabrata. Li Y, et al. **J Biotechnol** 2000 Jul 28;81(1):27–34

Immobilized soy-sauce yeasts: development and characterization of a new polyethylene-oxide support. van der Sluis C, et al. **J Biotechnol** 2000 Jun 23;80(2):179–88

D-Xylose metabolism by Candida intermedia: isolation and characterisation of two forms of aldose reductase with different coenzyme specificities. Mayr P, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 2000 Jan 14; 737(1-2):195–202

Different modes of ozone-induced lipid oxidation in Candida utilis yeast cells and isolated membrane preparations. Matus VK, et al. **Membr Cell Biol** 1999;13(1):59–67

L-[U-14C] lactate binding to a 43 kDa protein in plasma membranes of Candida utilis. Gerós H, et al. **Microbiology** 2000 Mar;146 (Pt 3):695–9

Effect of cultivation mode on a bioprocess for chromium yeast biomass enrichment. Batic M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 2000;439(3 Suppl):R73–5

Use of immobilized Candida cells on xylitol production from sugarcane bagasse. de Carvalho W, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 2000 Mar-Apr;55(3-4):213–7

[The effect of oxygen supply on production of glycerol with Candida glycerolgenesis] Jin HR, et al. **Sheng Wu Kung Cheng Hsueh Pao** 2000 Mar;16(2):203–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of nutritional conditions on the fermentative production of pyruvic acid by Torulopsis glabrata] Li Y, et al. **Sheng Wu Kung Cheng Hsueh Pao** 2000 Mar; 16(2):225–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on fermentation of decane 1,10-dicarboxylic acid(DC12)] Ren G, et al. **Sheng Wu Kung Cheng Hsueh Pao** 2000 Mar;16(2):198–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PATHOGENICITY

The relationship between the acid and alkaline phosphatase activity and the adherence of clinical isolates of Candida parapsilosis to human buccal epithelial cells. Fernanado PH, et al. **APMIS** 1999 Nov;107(11):1034–42

Development of an insect model for the in vivo pathogenicity testing of yeasts. Cotter G, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 2000 Feb;27(2):163–9

Factors influencing adherence of Candida spp. to host tissues and plastic surfaces. el-Azizi M, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1999 Oct;37(10):941–51 (108 ref.)

Role of yeasts as nosocomial pathogens & their susceptibility to fluconazole & amphotericin B. Prasad KN, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1999 Jul;110:11–7

Candida adherence phenomena, from commensalism to pathogenicity. Senet JM. **Int Microbiol** 1998 Jun; 1(2):117–22 (78 ref.)

Biotyping and virulence properties of skin isolates of Candida parapsilosis. De Bernardis F, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Nov;37(11):3481–6

[Oral Candida and its pathogenesis] Xu Y, et al. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1997 May; 32(3):180–2 (20 ref.) **(Chi)**

[7th Greifswalder Mycology Colloquium. Candida as normal flora and a pathogen. Greifswald, Germany, 29–30 January 1999. Proceedings] **Mycoses** 1999;42 Suppl 1:1–79 **(Ger)**

[Adherence and invasion-two pathogenicity factors in bacterial and fungal pathogens] Müller FM, et al. **Mycoses** 1999;42 Suppl 1:39–42 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of the oxygen transfer coefficient on xylitol production from sugarcane bagasse hydrolysate by continuous stirred-tank reactor fermentation. Martínez EA, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 2000 Spring;84–86:633–41

Inhibition of microbial xylitol production by acetic acid and its relation with fermentative parameters. Morita TA, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 2000 Spring;84–86:801–8

(1-->6)-beta-D-glucan as cell wall receptor for Pichia membranifaciens killer toxin. Santos A, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 May;66(5):1809–13

Integrin-like proteins in Candida spp. and other microorganisms. Hostetter MK. **Fungal Genet Biol** 1999

CANDIDA

Dec;28(3):135–45 (54 ref.)

A STE12 homolog is required for mating but dispensable for filamentation in candida lusitaniae. Young LY, et al. **Genetics** 2000 May;155(1):17–29

Yeast colonies synchronise their growth and development. Palková Z, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2000 Jun;113 (Pt 11):1923–8

Identification of Candida dubliniensis based on temperature and utilization of xylose and alpha–methyl–D–glucoside as determined with the API 20C AUX and vitek YBC systems. Gales AC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Dec; 37(12):3804–8

Relationship between thigmotropism and Candida biofilm formation in vitro. Nikawa H, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1998–99;144(3):125–9

Killer activity at different pHs against Cryptococcus neoformans var. neoformans serotype A by environmental yeast isolates. Criseo G, et al. **Mycoses** 1999; 42(11–12):601–8

ASM--conference 'Candida and Candidiasis'. March 1–4, 1999. Charleston SC, USA. Kurzai O, et al. **Mycoses** 1999; 42(5–6):427–30

Effect of serum concentration on Candida biofilm formation on acrylic surfaces. Nikawa H, et al. **Mycoses** 2000; 43(3–4):139–43

Chlamydospore formation on Staib agar as a species–specific characteristic of Candida dubliniensis. Staib P, et al. **Mycoses** 1999;42(9–10):521–4

Effect of dietary carbohydrates on the in vitro epithelial adhesion of Candida albicans, Candida tropicalis, and Candida krusei. Pizzo G, et al. **New Microbiol** 2000 Jan; 23(1):63–71

Microscopic features of vaginal candidiasis and their relation to symptomatology. Sonnex C, et al. **Sex Transm Infect** 1999 Dec;75(6):417–9

[The effect of biotic elicitors on the production of flavonoids in suspension cultures of Bellis perennis L.] Siatka T, et al. **Ceska Slov Farm** 1999 Nov;48(6):268–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Colony morphology of Candida spp. as a guide to species identification. Buschelman B, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1999 Sep;35(1):89–91

Candida glabrata displays pseudohyphal growth. Csank C, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Aug 1;189(1):115–20

[Ultrastructure and mechanism of separation of macroconidia in Monilia fructigena Pers.] Rakhimova EV. **Tsitologiia** 2000;42(6):530–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CANDIDA ALBICANS

Cellular actin is affected by interaction with Candida albicans. Tsarfaty I, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Aug 15;189(2):225–32

Invasion of Candida albicans correlates with expression of secreted aspartic proteinases during experimental infection of human epidermis. Schaller M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 2000 Apr;114(4):712–7

Candida albicans chorioamnionitis associated with preterm labor and sudden intrauterine demise of one twin. A case report. Friebe–Hoffmann U, et al. **J Reprod Med** 2000 Apr; 45(4):354–6

Caco–2 monolayer as a model for transepithelial migration of the fungal pathogen Candida albicans. Weide MR, et al. **Mycoses** 1999;42 Suppl 2:61–7

A yeast connection? [letter] Crook WG. **Nurse Pract** 1999 Oct;24(10):27

CHEMISTRY

Candida cell wall mannosylation: importance in host–fungus interaction and potential as a target for the development of antifungal drugs. Gow NA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1999 Aug;27(4):512–6

Identification of sialic acids on the cell surface of Candida albicans. Soares RM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Apr 6;1474(2):262–8

Cell surface proteins of Candida albicans: preparation of extracts and improved detection of proteins. Vediyappan G, et al. **Electrophoresis** 2000 Mar;21(5):956–61

Ultrasonication of pyrogenic microorganisms improves the detection of pyrogens in the Mono Mac 6 assay. Moesby L, et al. **Eur J Pharm Sci** 2000 Jul;11(1):51–7

Evidence for the presence of pir–like proteins in Candida albicans. Kandasamy R, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 May 15;186(2):239–43

A three–dimensional model of lanosterol 14alpha–demethylase of Candida albicans and its interaction with azole antifungals. Ji H, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 Jun 29;43(13):2493–505

A novel copper–binding protein with characteristics of a metallothionein from a clinical isolate of Candida albicans. Oh KB, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Sep;145 (Pt 9):2423–9

Isolation and identification of a 92–kDa stress induced protein from Candida albicans. Burt ET, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1999;147(1):13–20

Comparative analysis of ceramide structural modification found in fungal cerebrosides by electrospray tandem mass spectrometry with low energy collision–induced dissociation of Li+ adduct ions. Levery SB, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 2000;14(7):551–63

CLASSIFICATION

Molecular epidemiology of the global and temporal diversity of Candida albicans. McCullough MJ, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Nov;29(5):1220–5

Genetic structure of typical and atypical populations of Candida albicans from Africa. Forche A, et al. **Fungal Genet Biol** 1999 Nov;28(2):107–25

Clonal and spontaneous origins of fluconazole resistance in Candida albicans. Xu J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Mar; 38(3):1214–20

Phenotypic characterisation of Candida albicans isolated from chronic hyperplastic candidosis. Williams DW, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 2000 Feb;49(2):199–202

Biotypes of oral Candida albicans isolated from AIDS patients and HIV–free subjects in Thailand. Teanpaisan R, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 2000 May;29(5):193–9

Evidence for a general–purpose genotype in Candida albicans, highly prevalent in multiple geographical regions, patient types and types of infection. Schmid J, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Sep;145 (Pt 9):2405–13

A rapid method for detecting and distinguishing clinically important yeasts by heteroduplex mobility assays (HMAs). Olicio R, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1999 Aug;13(4):251–5

Multicentric genetic study of Candida albicans isolates from non–neutropenic patients using MLEE typing: population structure and mode of reproduction. Arnavielhe S, et al. **Mycoses** 2000;43(3–4):109–17

Karyotyping of Candida albicans and Candida glabrata from patients with Candida sepsis. Klempp–Selb B, et al. **Mycoses** 2000;43(5):159–63

[Molecular typing and sensitivity of Candida albicans isolates proceeding from critically ill patients] Ubeda P, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1999 Aug–Sep;17(7):350–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CYTOLOGY

HIV–Protease inhibitors reduce cell adherence of Candida albicans strains by inhibition of yeast secreted aspartic proteases. Borg–von Zepelin M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1999 Nov;113(5):747–51

Simple detection method for distinguishing dead and living yeast colonies. Kucsera J, et al. **J Microbiol Methods** 2000 Jun;41(1):19–21

Candida albicans and Yarrowia lipolytica as alternative models for analysing budding patterns and germ tube formation in dimorphic fungi. Herrero AB, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Oct;145 (Pt 10):2727–37

The cell wall architecture of Candida albicans wild–type cells and cell wall–defective mutants. Kapteyn JC, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Feb;35(3):601–11

Cell cycle regulation of a DNA ligase–encoding gene (CaLIG4) from Candida albicans. Andaluz E, et al. **Yeast** 1999 Sep 15;15(12):1199–210

DRUG EFFECTS

Treatment of fluconazole–refractory oropharyngeal candidiasis with itraconazole oral solution in HIV–positive patients. Saag MS, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1999 Nov 1;15(16):1413–7

Characterization and quantitation of the pharmacodynamics of fluconazole in a neutropenic murine disseminated candidiasis infection model. Andes D, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 Sep;43(9):2116–20

Multilocus genotypes and DNA fingerprints Do not predict variation in azole resistance among clinical isolates of Candida albicans. Cowen LE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 Dec;43(12):2930–8

Postantifungal effects of echinocandin, azole, and polyene antifungal agents against Candida albicans and Cryptococcus neoformans. Ernst EJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Apr;44(4):1108–11

Does long–term itraconazole prophylaxis result in in vitro azole resistance in mucosal Candida albicans isolates from persons with advanced human immunodeficiency virus infection? The National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases Mycoses study group. Goldman M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Jun;44(6):1585–7

Candida albicans mutants deficient in respiration are resistant to the small cationic salivary antimicrobial peptide histatin 5. Gyurko C, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Feb; 44(2):348–54

The R467K amino acid substitution in Candida albicans sterol 14alpha–demethylase causes drug resistance through reduced affinity. Lamb DC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Jan;44(1):63–7

Interaction between fluconazole and amphotericin B in mice with systemic infection due to fluconazole–susceptible or –resistant strains of Candida albicans. Louie A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 Dec;43(12):2841–7

Efficacy of FK463, a (1,3)–beta–D–glucan synthase inhibitor, in disseminated azole–resistant candida albicans infection in mice. Maesaki S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Jun;44(6):1728–30

Potent synergism of the combination of fluconazole and cyclosporine in Candida albicans. Marchetti O, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Sep;44(9):2373–81

Accumulation of 3–ketosteroids induced by itraconazole in azole–resistant clinical Candida albicans isolates. Marichal P, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 Nov; 43(11):2663–70

In vitro activity of A–192411.29, a novel antifungal lipopeptide. Nilius AM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 May;44(5):1242–6

Discovery of novel antifungal (1,3)–beta–D–glucan synthase inhibitors. Onishi J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Feb;44(2):368–77

A new azole derivative of 1,4–benzothiazine increases the antifungal mechanisms of natural effector cells. Pitzurra L, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 Sep; 43(9):2170–5

Enhanced extracellular production of aspartyl proteinase, a virulence factor, by Candida albicans isolates following growth in subinhibitory concentrations of fluconazole. Wu T, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 May; 44(5):1200–8

Antifungal activity of amphotericin B cochleates against Candida albicans infection in a mouse model. Zarif L, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Jun;44(6):1463–9

In vitro effect of fibrinogen on Candida albicans germ tube formation. Rodrigues A, et al. **APMIS** 1999 Nov; 107(11):1020–2

The recombinant N–terminal region of human salivary mucin MG2 (MUC7) contains a binding domain for oral Streptococci and exhibits candidacidal activity. Liu B, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Feb 1;345 Pt 3:557–64

Arachidonic acid stimulates cell growth and forms a novel oxygenated metabolite in Candida albicans. Deva R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jul 19;1486(2–3):299–311

The comparison of characteristics between membrane–active antifungal peptide and its pseudopeptides. Oh JE, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1999 Nov;7(11):2509–15

Influence of temperature and concentration on the postantifungal effect and the effects of sub–MIC concentrations of four antifungal agents on previously treated Candida species. García MT, et al. **Chemotherapy** 2000 Jul–Aug;46(4):245–52

Pharmacodynamics of fluconazole, itraconazole, and amphotericin B against Candida albicans. Burgess DS, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 2000 Jan;36(1):13–8

Failure of indinavir to inhibit Candida albicans in vitro. Diz Dios P, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1999 Oct; 18(10):755–6

The influence of subinhibitory concentrations of conventional and experimental antifungal drugs on the expression of the iC3b binding protein in Candida albicans strains during filamentation. Bujdáková H, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1999 Oct;26(1):1–10

Experimental murine mycotic mastitis: a sensitive and lenient model for studies of antifungal chemotherapy. Guhad FA, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1999 Nov; 26(2):125–30

Influence of fluconazole at subinhibitory concentrations on cell surface hydrophobicity and phagocytosis of Candida albicans. Hazen KC, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Feb 1;183(1):89–94

Y132H substitution in Candida albicans sterol 14alpha–demethylase confers fluconazole resistance by preventing binding to haem. Kelly SL, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Nov 15;180(2):171–5

Phospholipid and sterol analysis of plasma membranes of azole–resistant Candida albicans strains. Löffler J, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Apr 1;185(1):59–63

CDR1, a multidrug resistance gene from Candida albicans, contains multiple regulatory domains in its promoter and the distal AP–1 element mediates its induction by miconazole. Puri N, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Nov 15;180(2):213–9

Inhibition of germ tube formation, filamentation and ergostero! biosynthesis in Candida albicans treated with 6–amino–2–n–pentylthiobenzothiazole. Fábry S, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1999;44(5):523–6

Dissimilar attenuation of Candida albicans virulence properties by human immunodeficiency virus type 1 protease inhibitors. Gruber A, et al. **Immunobiology** 1999 Sep;201(1):133–44

Synergy between 6–amino–2–n–pentylthiobenzothiazole and ergosterol biosynthesis–inhibiting antimycotics against Candida albicans in vitro [letter] Múcková M, et al. **Int J Antimicrob Agents** 2000 Jul;15(2):153–4

PF1163A and B, new antifungal antibiotics produced by Penicillium sp. I. Taxonomy of producing strain, fermentation, isolation and biological activities. Nose H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 2000 Jan;53(1):33–7

Involvement of calcium inhibitable binding to the cell wall in the fungicidal activity of CAN–296. Ben–Josef AM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1999 Aug;44(2):217–22

Rhodamine 6G efflux for the detection of CDR1–overexpressing azole–resistant Candida albicans strains. Maesaki S, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1999 Jul; 44(1):27–31

Azole cross–resistance to ketoconazole, fluconazole, itraconazole and voriconazole in clinical Candida albicans isolates from HIV–infected children with oropharyngeal candidosis [letter] Müller FM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2000 Aug;46(2):338–40

Antimicrobial effects of lidocaine in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid. Olsen KM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2000 Feb; 45(2):217–9

Development of simultaneous resistance to fluconazole in Candida albicans and Candida dubliniensis in a patient with AIDS. Ruhnke M, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2000 Aug; 46(2):291–5

Pharmacological parameters of intravenously administered

amphotericin B in rats: comparison of the conventional formulation with amphotericin B associated with a triglyceride-rich emulsion. Souza LC, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1999 Jul;44(1):77–84

Anticandidal activity of SPA-S-843, a new polyenic drug. Strippoli V, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2000 Feb; 45(2):235–7

The mode of antimicrobial action of the essential oil of Melaleuca alternifolia (tea tree oil). Cox SD, et al. **J Appl Microbiol** 2000 Jan;88(1):170–5

Evolution of drug resistance in experimental populations of Candida albicans. Cowen LE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Mar; 182(6):1515–22

Role of a Candida albicans P1-type ATPase in resistance to copper and silver ion toxicity. Riggle PJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Sep;182(17):4899–905

Activation of the multiple drug resistance gene MDR1 in fluconazole-resistant, clinical Candida albicans strains is caused by mutations in a trans-regulatory factor. Wirsching S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jan;182(2):400–4

Effect of fluconazole on the growth and adhesion of Candida albicans in the presence of antineoplastic agents. Fekete-Forgács K, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1999; 39(5–6):305–10

Ceftriaxone and dexamethasone affecting yeast gut flora in experimental mice. Maraki S, et al. **J Chemother** 1999 Oct; 11(5):363–6

Trends in antifungal susceptibility among Candida sp. Urinary isolates from 1994 and 1998. Baran J Jr, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Feb;38(2):870–1

Evaluation of a capacitance method for direct antifungal susceptibility testing of yeasts in positive blood cultures. Chang HC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Mar;38(3):971–6

Emergence of resistance of Candida albicans to clotrimazole in human immunodeficiency virus-infected children: in vitro and clinical correlations. Pelletier R, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Apr;38(4):1563–8

Pseudomonas aeruginosa pyocyanin and 1-hydroxyphenazine inhibit fungal growth. Kerr JR, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1999 May;52(5):385–7

Antifungal activities of seven West African Combretaceae used in traditional medicine. Baba-Moussa F, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1999 Sep;66(3):335–8

The in vitro antibacterial activity of Turkish medicinal plants. Sokmen A, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1999 Oct;67(1):79–86

Probiotic effects of feeding heat-killed Lactobacillus acidophilus and Lactobacillus casei to Candida albicans-colonized immunodeficient mice. Wagner RD, et al. **J Food Prot** 2000 May;63(5):638–44

Comparative efficacy and distribution of lipid formulations of amphotericin B in experimental Candida albicans infection of the central nervous system. Groll AH, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 Jul;182(1):274–82

Estrogen effects on Candida albicans: a potential virulence-regulating mechanism. Zhang X, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 Apr;181(4):1441–6

Antimicrobial effects of alpha-MSH peptides. Cutuli M, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 2000 Feb;67(2):233–9

Effects of date extract on adhesion of Candida species to human buccal epithelial cells in vitro. Abu-Elteen KH. **J Oral Pathol Med** 2000 May;29(5):200–5

Sub-therapeutic exposure to polyene antimycotics elicits a post-antifungal effect (PAFE) and depresses the cell surface hydrophobicity of oral Candida albicans isolates. Egusa H, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 2000 May;29(5):206–13

Interactions between thermal cycled resilient denture lining materials, salivary and serum pellicles and Candida albicans in vitro. Part I. Effects on fungal growth. Nikawa H, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 2000 Jan;27(1):41–51

Antimicrobial activity of Mitracarpus scaber extract and isolated constituents. Bisignano G, et al. **Lett Appl Microbiol** 2000 Feb;30(2):105–8

Candidacidal activity of shortened synthetic analogs of amoebapores and NK-lysin. Andrä J, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1999 Dec;188(3):117–24

Inhibitors of protein phosphorylation including the retinoblastoma protein induce germination of Candida albicans. Cho T, et al. **Med Mycol** 2000 Feb;38(1):41–5

Inhibition of sterol 14 alpha-demethylation of Candida albicans with NND-502, a novel optically active imidazole antimycotic agent. Niwano Y, et al. **Med Mycol** 1999 Oct; 37(5):351–5

In vitro survival and germination of Candida albicans in the presence of nitrogen compounds. Abaitua F, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Jul;145 (Pt 7):1641–7

Single allele knock-out of Candida albicans CGT1 leads to unexpected resistance to hygromycin B and elevated temperature. De Backer MD, et al. **Microbiology** 2000 Feb; 146 (Pt 2):353–65

Multiple amino acid substitutions in lanosterol 14alpha-demethylase contribute to azole resistance in Candida albicans. Favre B, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Oct; 145 (Pt 10):2715–25

Contribution of mutations in the cytochrome P450 14alpha-demethylase (Erg11p, Cyp51p) to azole resistance in Candida albicans. Marichal P, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Oct;145 (Pt 10):2701–13

Targeted gene disruption in Candida albicans wild-type strains: the role of the MDR1 gene in fluconazole resistance of clinical Candida albicans isolates. Wirsching S, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 May;36(4):856–65

Molecular aspects of fluconazole resistance development in Candida albicans. Franz R, et al. **Mycoses** 1999; 42(7–8):453–8

Antifungal action of Hevea brasiliensis latex. Its effect in combination with fluconazole on Candida albicans growth. Giordani R, et al. **Mycoses** 1999;42(7–8):465–74

Phenotypic variation and antifungal susceptibility patterns of Candida albicans strains isolated from neutropenic patients. Kiraz N, et al. **Mycoses** 2000;43(3–4):119–23

Antifungal activities of D0870 against fluconazole-resistant Candida albicans. Kojima M, et al. **Nippon Ishinkin Gakkai Zasshi** 1999;40(4):209–15

Cytotoxicity of triterpenoid saponins. Part 2: Relationships between the structures of glycosides of polygalacic acid and their activities against pathogenic Candida species. Bader G, et al. **Pharmazie** 2000 Jan;55(1):72–4

Changes in immunomodulatory activity of human mononuclear cells after cultivation with leaf decoctions from the genus Ligustrum L. Barónková S, et al. **Phytother Res** 1999 Dec;13(8):692–5

Anticandidal activity of certain South Indian medicinal plants. Vaijayanthimala J, et al. **Phytother Res** 2000 May; 14(3):207–9

The high copper tolerance of Candida albicans is mediated by a P-type ATPase. Weissman Z, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Mar 28;97(7):3520–5

Purification and characterization of antimicrobial and vasorelaxant peptides from skin extracts and skin secretions of the North American pig frog Rana grylio. Kim JB, et al. **Regul Pept** 2000 Jun 30;90(1–3):53–60

Activity of voriconazole: post-antifungal effect, effects of low concentrations and of pretreatment on the susceptibility of Candida albicans to leucocytes. García MT, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1999;31(5):501–4

Chemical composition and antimicrobial activity of European propolis. Hegazi AG, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 2000 Jan-Feb;55(1–2):70–5

[The anti-Candida activity of shikon] Sasaki K, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 2000 Jun;120(6):587–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prevalence and sensitivity of Candida albicans in cultures obtained at an oncologic hospital] Pliego-Castañeda A, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 2000 May-Jun;136(3):193–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Emergence of fluconazole-resistant sterol 14-demethylase P450 (CYP51) in Candida albicans is a model demonstrating the diversification mechanism of P450 [letter] Aoyama Y, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Jul 1;379(1):170–1

Purification and characterization of Candida albicans 20S proteasome: identification of four proteasomal subunits. Fernández Murray P, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Mar 15;375(2):211–9

Breast cancer-specific expression of the Candida albicans cytosine deaminase gene using a transcriptional targeting approach. Anderson LM, et al. **Cancer Gene Ther** 2000 Jun;7(6):845–52

Differential inhibition of human CYP3A4 and Candida albicans CYP51 with azole antifungal agents. Lamb DC, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 2000 Mar 15;125(3):165–75

Extracellular proteinases of human pathogenic fungi. Hube B. **Contrib Microbiol** 2000;5:126–37 (52 ref.)

Biodiversity of the P450 catalytic cycle: yeast cytochrome b5/NADH cytochrome b5 reductase complex efficiently drives the entire sterol 14-demethylation (CYP51) reaction. Lamb DC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Dec 3;462(3):283–8

Processing of the Man(10)GlcNAc (M(10)) oligosaccharide by alpha-mannosidases from Candida albicans. Vázquez-Reyna AB, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Apr 1;185(1):37–41

Purification of a biologically active recombinant glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate dehydrogenase from Candida albicans. Villamón E, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Oct 1;179(1):61–5

Geranylgeranyltransferase I of Candida albicans: null mutants or enzyme inhibitors produce unexpected phenotypes. Kelly R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Feb;182(3):704–13

Roles of three histidine kinase genes in hyphal development and virulence of the pathogenic fungus Candida albicans. Yamada-Okabe T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Dec; 181(23):7243–7

Pre-steady state kinetic studies on H(+)-ATPase from Candida albicans. Manzoor N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1999 Oct;126(4):776–80

Functional characterization of the Candida albicans MNT1 mannosyltransferase expressed heterologously in Pichia pastoris. Thomson LM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 23; 275(25):18933–8

A rapid, automated enzymatic fluorometric assay for determination of D-arabinitol in serum. Yeo SF, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Apr;38(4):1439–43

The antifungal activity of 2,2'-diamino-4,4'-dithiazole derivatives is due to the possible inhibition of lanosterol-14-alpha-demethylase. Scozzafava A, et al. **J Enzyme Inhib** 1998;14(1):49–68

The structure of the exo-beta-(1,3)-glucanase from Candida albicans in native and bound forms: relationship between a pocket and groove in family 5 glycosyl hydrolases. Cutfield SM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Dec 3;294(3):771–83

Cloning and sequencing of the Candida albicans C-4 sterol methyl oxidase gene (ERG25) and expression of an ERG25 conditional lethal mutation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kennedy MA, et al. **Lipids** 2000 Mar;35(3):257–62

Identification and cloning of GCA1, a gene that encodes a cell surface glucoamylase from Candida albicans. Sturtevant J, et al. **Med Mycol** 1999 Oct;37(5):357–66

The expression of the pathogenic yeast Candida albicans catalase gene in response to hydrogen peroxide. Nakagawa Y, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1999;43(7):645–51

The Candida albicans CHS4 gene complements a Saccharomyces cerevisiae skt5/chs4 mutation and is involved in chitin biosynthesis. Sudoh M, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Jul;145 (Pt 7):1613–22

Derepressed hyphal growth and reduced virulence in a VH1 family-related protein phosphatase mutant of the human pathogen Candida albicans. Csank C, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1997 Dec;8(12):2539–51

Protein kinase A encoded by TPK2 regulates dimorphism of Candida albicans. Sonneborn A, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Jan;35(2):386–96

Glycosylation deficiency phenotypes resulting from depletion of GDP-mannose pyrophosphorylase in two yeast species. Warit S, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Jun;36(5):1156–66

A high-affinity iron permease essential for Candida albicans virulence. Ramanan N, et al. **Science** 2000 May 12; 288(5468):1062–4

Cell cycle regulation of a DNA ligase-encoding gene (CaLIG4) from Candida albicans. Andaluz E, et al. **Yeast** 1999 Sep 15;15(12):1199–210

A phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase of Candida albicans: molecular cloning and characterization. Eck R, et al. **Yeast** 2000 Jul;16(10):933–44

Glycine metabolism in Candida albicans: characterization of the serine hydroxymethyltransferase (SHM1, SHM2) and threonine aldolase (GLY1) genes. McNeil JB, et al. **Yeast** 2000 Jan 30;16(2):167–75

GENETICS

Multilocus genotypes and DNA fingerprints Do not predict variation in azole resistance among clinical isolates of Candida albicans. Cowen LE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 Dec;43(12):2930–8

Transcriptional analyses of antifungal drug resistance in Candida albicans. Lyons CN, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Sep;44(9):2296–303

Pentamidine inhibition of group I intron splicing in Candida albicans correlates with growth inhibition. Miletti KE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Apr;44(4):958–66

PCR- and ligation-mediated synthesis of split-marker cassettes with long flanking homology regions for gene disruption in Candida albicans. de Hoogt R, et al. **Biotechniques** 2000 Jun;28(6):1112–6

Gene regulation during morphogenesis in Candida albicans. Brown AJ, et al. **Contrib Microbiol** 2000;5:112–25 (52 ref.)

Candida albicans pathogenicity: a proteomic perspective. Niimi M, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1999 Aug;20(11):2299–308 (76 ref.)

Molecular cloning and functional characterisation of a glucose transporter, CaHGT1, of Candida albicans. Varma A, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Jan 1;182(1):15–21

Genetic structure of typical and atypical populations of Candida albicans from Africa. Forche A, et al. **Fungal Genet Biol** 1999 Nov;28(2):107–25

Characterization of CaGSP1, the Candida albicans RAN/GSP1 homologue. Clément M, et al. **Gene** 2000 May 30;250(1–2):159–69

Identification and characterization of TUP1-regulated genes in Candida albicans. Braun BR, et al. **Genetics** 2000 Sep; 156(1):31–44

Appearance and properties of L-sorbose-utilizing mutants of Candida albicans obtained on a selective plate. Janbon G, et al. **Genetics** 1999 Oct;153(2):653–64

Multiple LTR-retrotransposon families in the asexual yeast Candida albicans. Goodwin TJ, et al. **Genome Res** 2000 Feb;10(2):174–91

Defective hyphal development and avirulence caused by a deletion of the SSK1 response regulator gene in Candida albicans. Calera JA, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Feb; 68(2):518–25

Overexpression of the Candida albicans ALA1 gene in Saccharomyces cerevisiae results in aggregation following attachment of yeast cells to extracellular matrix proteins, adherence properties similar to those of Candida albicans. Gaur NK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Nov;67(11):6040–7

Misexpression of the opaque-phase-specific gene PEP1 (SAP1) in the white phase of Candida albicans confers increased virulence in a mouse model of cutaneous infection. Kvaal C, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Dec; 67(12):6652–62

Candida albicans: genetics, dimorphism and pathogenicity. Molero G, et al. **Int Microbiol** 1998 Jun;1(2):95–106 (126 ref.)

Evolution of drug resistance in experimental populations of Candida albicans. Cowen LE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Mar; 182(6):1515–22

PHR1 and PHR2 of Candida albicans encode putative glycosidases required for proper cross-linking of beta-1,3- and beta-1,6-glucans. Fonzi WA. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Nov; 181(22):7070–9

Effect of environmental pH on morphological development of Candida albicans is mediated via the PacC-related transcription factor encoded by PRR2. Ramon AM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Dec;181(24):7524–30

Isolation of the MIG1 gene from Candida albicans and effects

of its disruption on catabolite repression. Zaragoza O, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jan;182(2):320–6

Site-directed mutagenesis of the yeast resolving enzyme Cce1 reveals catalytic residues and relationship with the intron-splicing factor Mrs1. Wardleworth BN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 4;275(31):23725–8

Genetically distinct strains of Candida albicans with elevated secretory proteinase production are associated with diarrhoea in hospitalized children. Mathaba LT, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 2000 Jan;15(1):53–60

The Candida albicans CUG-decoding ser-tRNA has an atypical anticodon stem-loop structure. Perreau VM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Nov 12;293(5):1039–53

Cloning and sequencing of the Candida albicans C-4 sterol methyl oxidase gene (ERG25) and expression of an ERG25 conditional lethal mutation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kennedy MA, et al. **Lipids** 2000 Mar;35(3):257–62

Characterization of a double gene disruption in the LYS2 locus of the pathogenic yeast, Candida albicans. Bhattacherjee V, et al. **Med Mycol** 1999 Dec;37(6):411–7

Identification of Candida albicans clinical isolates by PCR amplification of an EFB1 gene fragment containing an intron-interrupted open reading frame. Maneu V, et al. **Med Mycol** 2000 Apr;38(2):123–6

Single allele knock-out of Candida albicans CGT1 leads to unexpected resistance to hygromycin B and elevated temperature. De Backer MD, et al. **Microbiology** 2000 Feb; 146 (Pt 2):353–65

A multicopper oxidase gene from Candida albicans: cloning, characterization and disruption. Eck R, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Sep;145 (Pt 9):2415–22

Multiple amino acid substitutions in lanosterol 14alpha-demethylase contribute to azole resistance in Candida albicans. Favre B, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Oct; 145 (Pt 10):2715–25

Candida albicans CFL1 encodes a functional ferric reductase activity that can rescue a Saccharomyces cerevisiae fre1 mutant. Hammacott JE, et al. **Microbiology** 2000 Apr;146 (Pt 4):869–76

Contribution of mutations in the cytochrome P450 14alpha-demethylase (Erg11p, Cyp51p) to azole resistance in Candida albicans. Marichal P, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Oct;145 (Pt 10):2701–13

Reduced virulence of Candida albicans mutants lacking the GNA1 gene encoding glucosamine-6-phosphate acetyltransferase. Mio T, et al. **Microbiology** 2000 Jul;146 (Pt 7):1753–8

The Hsp90 of Candida albicans can confer Hsp90 functions in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: a potential model for the processes that generate immunogenic fragments of this molecular chaperone in C. albicans infections. Panaretou B, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Dec;145 (Pt 12):3455–63

Microevolutionary changes in Candida albicans identified by the complex Ca3 fingerprinting probe involve insertions and deletions of the full-length repetitive sequence RPS at specific genomic sites. Pujol C, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Oct;145 (Pt 10):2635–46

Evidence for a general-purpose genotype in Candida albicans, highly prevalent in multiple geographical regions, patient types and types of infection. Schmid J, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Sep;145 (Pt 9):2405–13

The Candida albicans antiporter gene CNH1 has a role in Na+ and H+ transport, salt tolerance, and morphogenesis. Soong TW, et al. **Microbiology** 2000 May;146 (Pt 5):1035–44

Loss of heterozygosity, by mitotic gene conversion and crossing over, causes strain-specific adenine mutants in constitutive diploid Candida albicans. Tsang PW, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Jul;145 (Pt 7):1623–9

The Candida albicans gene for mRNA 5-cap methyltransferase: identification of additional residues essential for catalysis. Yamada-Okabe T, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Nov;145 (Pt 11):3023–33

The MET3 promoter: a new tool for Candida albicans molecular genetics. Care RS, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Nov;34(4):792–8

The cell wall architecture of Candida albicans wild-type cells and cell wall-defective mutants. Kapteyn JC, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Feb;35(3):601–11

Multicentric genetic study of Candida albicans isolates from non-neutropenic patients using MLEE typing: population structure and mode of reproduction. Arnavielhe S, et al. **Mycoses** 2000;43(3-4):109–17

Molecular aspects of fluconazole resistance development in Candida albicans. Franz R, et al. **Mycoses** 1999; 42(7-8):453–8

Molecular epidemiology of Candida albicans isolates from AIDS and cancer patients using a novel standardized CARE-2 DNA fingerprinting technique. Lischewski A, et al. **Mycoses** 1999;42(5-6):371–83

Characterization of Candida albicans RNA triphosphatase and mutational analysis of its active site. Pei Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2000 May 1;28(9):1885–92

Differential activation of a Candida albicans virulence gene family during infection. Staib P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 May 23;97(11):6102–7

Purification to homogeneity of Candida albicans glucosamine-6-phosphate synthase overexpressed in Escherichia coli. Sachadyn P, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 2000 Aug;19(3):343–9

Induction of mating in Candida albicans by construction of MTLa and MTLalpha strains [see comments] Magee BB, et al. **Science** 2000 Jul 14;289(5477):310–3. Comment in: Science 2000 Jul 14;289(5477):256–7.

Might Candida albicans be made to mate after all? Odds FC, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 2000 Jan;8(1):4–6 (11 ref.)

Identification of a putative response regulator two-component phosphorelay gene (CaSSK1) from Candida albicans. Calera JA, et al. **Yeast** 1999 Sep 15; 15(12):1243–54

Identification of YPD1, a gene of Candida albicans which encodes a two-component phosphohistidine intermediate protein. Calera JA, et al. **Yeast** 2000 Aug;16(11):1053–9

Transformation of Candida albicans by electroporation. De Backer MD, et al. **Yeast** 1999 Nov;15(15):1609–18

The ALS6 and ALS7 genes of Candida albicans. Hoyer LL, et al. **Yeast** 2000 Jun 30;16(9):847–55

High-frequency occurrence of chromosome translocation in a mutant strain of Candida albicans by a suppressor mutation of ploidy shift. Iwaguchi SI, et al. **Yeast** 2000 Mar 30;16(5):411–22

Identification of a putative DEAD-box RNA helicase and a zinc-finger protein in Candida albicans by functional complementation of the S. cerevisiae rok1 mutation. Kim WI, et al. **Yeast** 2000 Mar 30;16(5):401–9

Functional cloning of the adenylate cyclase gene of Candida albicans in Saccharomyces cerevisiae within a genomic fragment containing five other genes, including homologues of CHS6 and SAP185. Mallet L, et al. **Yeast** 2000 Jul;16(10):959–66

Sequence analysis of SLA2 of the dimorphic yeasts Candida albicans and Yarrowia lipolytica. Melms AS, et al. **Yeast** 1999 Oct;15(14):1519–28

Identification of a Candida albicans homologue of the PHO85 gene, a negative regulator of the PHO system in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Miyakawa Y. **Yeast** 2000 Aug; 16(11):1045–51

CIp10, an efficient and convenient integrating vector for Candida albicans. Murad AM, et al. **Yeast** 2000 Mar 15; 16(4):325–7

Molecular cloning of the CRM1 gene from Candida albicans. Raymond M, et al. **Yeast** 2000 Apr;16(6):531–8

A recyclable Candida albicans URA3 cassette for PCR product-directed gene disruptions. Wilson RB, et al. **Yeast** 2000 Jan 15;16(1):65–70

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Conclusions regarding propofol/lidocaine admixture may be misleading [letter; comment] Driver RP Jr. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Nov;89(5):1331–2. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1999 Jan;88(1):209–12.

Pentamidine inhibition of group I intron splicing in Candida albicans correlates with growth inhibition. Miletti KE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Apr;44(4):958–66

Gene regulation during morphogenesis in Candida albicans. Brown AJ, et al. **Contrib Microbiol** 2000;5:112–25 (52 ref.)

Regulation of dimorphism in Candida albicans. Ernst JF. **Contrib Microbiol** 2000;5:98–111 (49 ref.)

Cytoskeletal proteins and morphogenesis in Candida albicans and Yarrowia lipolytica. Kurischko C, et al. **Contrib Microbiol** 2000;5:173–84 (78 ref.)

The cell surface of Candida albicans during morphogenesis. Valentin E, et al. **Contrib Microbiol** 2000;5:138–50 (29 ref.)

In vivo interaction of trivalent chromium with yeast plasma membrane, as revealed by EPR spectroscopy. Pesti M, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Jan 15;182(2):375–80

Protective effect of the selective estrogen receptor modulator LY117018 on rat vaginal Candida albicans colonization. Essmann M, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 2000;49(1):57–61

Germ tubes and proteinase activity contribute to virulence of Candida albicans in murine peritonitis. Kretschmar M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Dec;67(12):6637–42

Characterization of pentocin TV35b, a bacteriocin-like peptide isolated from Lactobacillus pentosus with a fungistatic effect on Candida albicans. Okkers DJ, et al. **J Appl Microbiol** 1999 Nov;87(5):726–34

Sensitivity of Candida albicans to negative air ion streams. Shargawi JM, et al. **J Appl Microbiol** 1999 Dec; 87(6):889–97

Effect of environmental pH on morphological development of Candida albicans is mediated via the PacC-related transcription factor encoded by PRR2. Ramon AM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Dec;181(24):7524–30

EFG1 null mutants of Candida albicans switch but cannot express the complete phenotype of white-phase budding cells. Srikantha T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Mar; 182(6):1580–91

Rapid recruitment of late endosomes and lysosomes in mouse macrophages ingesting Candida albicans. Káposzta R, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Oct;112 (Pt 19):3237–48

Growth competition between Candida dubliniensis and Candida albicans under broth and biofilm growing conditions. Kirkpatrick WR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Feb;38(2):902–4

Interactions between thermal cycled resilient denture lining materials, salivary and serum pellicles and Candida albicans in vitro. Part II. Effects on fungal colonization. Nikawa H, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 2000 Feb;27(2):124–30

Inhibitors of protein phosphorylation including the retinoblastoma protein induce germination of Candida albicans. Cho T, et al. **Med Mycol** 2000 Feb;38(1):41–5

Transcription factors in Candida albicans - environmental control of morphogenesis. Ernst JF. **Microbiology** 2000 Aug;146 (Pt 8):1763–74 (89 ref.)

Survival in experimental Candida albicans infections depends on inoculum growth conditions as well as animal host. Odds FC, et al. **Microbiology** 2000 Aug;146 (Pt 8):1881–9

Filamentous growth of Candida albicans in response to physical environmental cues and its regulation by the unique CZF1 gene. Brown DH Jr, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Nov;34(4):651–62

Rad6p represses yeast-hypha morphogenesis in the human fungal pathogen Candida albicans. Leng P, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Mar;35(5):1264–75

Protein kinase A encoded by TPK2 regulates dimorphism of Candida albicans. Sonneborn A, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Jan;35(2):386–96

Trehalose hydrolysis is not required for human serum-induced dimorphic transition in Candida albicans: evidence from a tps1/tps1 mutant deficient in trehalose synthesis. Argüelles JC, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1999 Oct; 150(8):521–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunization with the Candida albicans membrane fraction and in combination with fluconazole protects against systemic fungal infections. Mizutani S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Feb;44(2):243–7

Solubilized cell wall beta-glucan, CSBG, is an epitope of Candida immune mice. Uchiyama M, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 2000 May;23(5):672–6

Low levels of antigenic variability in fluconazole-susceptible and -resistant Candida albicans isolates from human immunodeficiency virus-infected patients with oropharyngeal candidiasis. Lopez-Ribot JL, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1999 Sep;6(5):665–70

Interleukin 10 suppresses phagocytic and antihyphal activities of human neutrophils. Roilides E, et al. **Cytokine** 2000 Apr; 12(4):379–87

Modulation of neutrophil function in host defense against disseminated Candida albicans infection in mice. Kullberg BJ, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1999 Dec; 26(3-4):299–307 (39 ref.)

Characterisation of Candida albicans infections of haematogenous and mucosal origin in mice lacking the interferon gamma receptor protein. Londono LP, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 2000 Feb;27(2):117–25

Enhanced resistance to experimental systemic candidiasis in tilorone-treated mice. Ortega E, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 2000 Aug;28(4):283–9

Cytokine pattern secretion by murine spleen cells after inactivated Candida albicans immunization. Effect of cocaine and morphine treatment. Casalinuovo IA, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 2000 Feb;22(1):35–48

Biochemical and immunological characterization of MP65, a major mannoprotein antigen of the opportunistic human pathogen Candida albicans. Gomez MJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Feb;68(2):694–701

Interleukin 18 restores defective Th1 immunity to Candida albicans in caspase 1-deficient mice. Mencacci A, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Sep;68(9):5126–31

Candida albicans and Candida krusei differentially induce human blood mononuclear cell interleukin-12 and gamma interferon production. Xiong J, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 May;68(5):2464–9

Detection of specific T lymphocytes in systemic abnormal delayed type hypersensitivity to Candida albicans. Cozon GJ, et al. **Inflamm Res** 2000 Apr;49 Suppl 1:S39–40

Candida albicans fibrinogen binding mannoprotein: expression in clinical strains and immunogenicity in patients with candidiasis. Sepúlveda P, et al. **Int Microbiol** 1998 Sep;1(3):209–16

New monoclonal antibody specific for Candida albicans germ tube. Marot-Leblond A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Jan; 38(1):61–7

Influence of environmental pH on the reactivity of Candida albicans with salivary IgA. Bikandi J, et al. **J Dent Res** 2000 Jun;79(6):1439–42

Reduced in vivo cell-mediated immune responses to mumps, tuberculin, and streptokinase/streptodornase but not to Candida albicans in oral lichen planus. Simark-Mattsson C, et al. **J Dent Res** 1999 Nov;78(11):1704–10

Dendritic cells discriminate between yeasts and hyphae of the fungus Candida albicans. Implications for initiation of T helper cell immunity in vitro and in vivo. d'Ostiani CF, et al. **J Exp Med** 2000 May 15;191(10):1661–74

Surfactant protein A down-regulates proinflammatory cytokine production evoked by Candida albicans in human alveolar macrophages and monocytes. Rosseau S, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Oct 15;163(8):4495–502

Stimulation of macrophage inflammatory protein-1alpha, macrophage inflammatory protein-1beta, and RANTES by Candida albicans and Cryptococcus neoformans in peripheral blood mononuclear cells from persons with and without human immunodeficiency virus infection. Huang C, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 Feb;181(2):791–4

Fas-FasL interactions modulate host defense against systemic Candida albicans infection [see comments] Netea MG, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1999 Nov;180(5):1648–55. Comment in: J Infect Dis 2000 Jun;181(6):2118–20.

Serum amyloid A is an activator of PMN antimicrobial functions: induction of degranulation, phagocytosis, and enhancement of anti-Candida activity. Badolato R, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 2000 Mar;67(3):381–6

Acute susceptibility of aged mice to infection with Candida albicans. Ashman RB, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1999 Dec;

48(12):1095-102
Antifungal activity of splenic, liver and pulmonary macrophages against Candida albicans and effects of macrophage colony-stimulating factor. Roilides E, et al. **Med Mycol** 2000 Apr;38(2):161-8
A pre-existing infection by Mycobacterium avium subsp. avium modulates anti-Cryptococcus neoformans and anti-Candida albicans activities in human macrophages. Fiori PL, et al. **Microb Pathog** 2000 Aug;29(2):93-100
Both CD4+ and CD8+ lymphocytes reduce the severity of tissue lesions in murine systemic cadidiasis, and CD4+ cells also demonstrate strain-specific immunopathological effects. Ashman RB, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Jul;145 (Pt 7):1631-40
Expression cloning of the Candida albicans CSA1 gene encoding a mycelial surface antigen by sorting of Saccharomyces cerevisiae transformants with monoclonal antibody-coated magnetic beads. Lamarre C, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Jan;35(2):444-53
Cytokine modulation of specific and nonspecific immunity to Candida albicans. Romani L. **Mycoses** 1999;42 Suppl 2:45-8 (29 ref.)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Candida infection of cerebrospinal fluid shunt devices: report of two cases and review of the literature. Montero A, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 2000;142(1):67-74 (41 ref.)
New PCR primer pairs specific for Candida dubliniensis and detection of the fungi from the Candida albicans clinical isolates in Japan. Tamura M, et al. **Clin Lab** 2000; 46(1-2):33-40
Otomycosis: a clinicomycologic study. Kaur R, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 2000 Aug;79(8):606-9
Aggressive combination treatment for invasive fungal sinusitis in immunocompromised patients. Rizk SS, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 2000 Apr;79(4):278-80, 282, 284-5
Spondylodiscitis and epidural abscess due to Candida albicans. Derkinderen P, et al. **Eur Spine J** 2000 Feb; 9(1):72-4
Rapid detection and identification of Candida, Aspergillus, and Fusarium species in ocular samples using nested PCR. Jaeger EE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Aug;38(8):2902-8
Quantification of fungal DNA by using fluorescence resonance energy transfer and the light cycler system. Loeffler J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Feb;38(2):586-90
Simple and rapid detection of Candida albicans DNA in serum by PCR for diagnosis of invasive candidiasis. Wahyuningsih R, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Aug; 38(8):3016-21
Case report of three Candida albicans infections detected at delivery. Arnavielhe S, et al. **J Infect** 2000 Jan;40(1):88-90
Fungal endophthalmitis diagnosis by detection of Candida albicans DNA in intraocular fluid by use of a species-specific polymerase chain reaction assay. Hidalgo JA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 Mar;181(3):1198-201
Reverse transcription - 3' rapid amplification of cDNA ends-nested PCR of ACT1 and SAP2 mRNA as a means of detecting viable Candida albicans in an in vitro cutaneous candidiasis model. Okeke CN, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 2000 Jan;114(1):95-100
Phenotypic characterisation of Candida albicans isolated from chronic hyperplastic candidosis. Williams DW, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 2000 Feb;49(2):199-202
Fungal colonization and infection in children with acute leukemia and lymphoma during induction therapy [letter; comment] Bolanowski W, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 2000 Jan;34(1):76-7. Comment on: Med Pediatr Oncol 1999 May;32(5):344-8.
Vaginal colonization by Candida in asymptomatic women with and without a history of recurrent vulvovaginal candidiasis. Giraldo P, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Mar; 95(3):413-6
Microsporidia and Candida spores: their discrimination by Calcofluor, trichrome-blue and methylene-blue combination staining. Schottelius J, et al. **Trop Med Int Health** 2000 Jun;5(6):453-8
The presumptive identification of Candida albicans with germ tube induced by high temperature. Lee KH, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1999 Oct;40(5):420-4
[Identification of Candida albicans by specific primers of polymerase chain reaction and DNA probes] Huang CC, et al. **J Microbiol Immunol Infect** 1997 Feb;30(1):18-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Role of yeasts in the salivary acetaldehyde production from ethanol among risk groups for ethanol-associated oral cavity cancer. Tillonen J, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1999 Aug;23(8):1409-15
Immunodetection of CD45 epitopes on the surface of Candida albicans cells in culture and infected human tissues. Monteagudo C, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 2000 Jan; 113(1):59-63
Quantitation of Candida albicans ergosterol content improves the correlation between in vitro antifungal susceptibility test results and in vivo outcome after fluconazole treatment in a murine model of invasive candidiasis. Arthington-Skaggs BA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Aug;44(8):2081-5
Accumulation of 3-ketosteroids induced by itraconazole in azole-resistant clinical Candida albicans isolates. Marichal P, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 Nov; 43(11):2663-70
Histatin 3-mediated killing of Candida albicans: effect of extracellular salt concentration on binding and internalization. Xu Y, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 Sep;43(9):2256-62
Transient kinetics and intermediates formed during the electron transfer reaction catalyzed by Candida albicans estrogen binding protein. Buckman J, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Aug 29;39(34):10521-31
Stabilization of a novel enzyme.substrate intermediate in the Y206F mutant of Candida albicans EBP1: evidence for acid catalysis. Buckman J, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Aug 29; 39(34):10532-41
High throughput assay to detect compounds that enhance the proton permeability of Candida albicans membranes. Ziegelbauer K, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 1999 Jul; 63(7):1246-52
Antimicrobial and biological effects of ipemphos and amphos on bacterial and yeast strains. Oztürk AI, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 2000 Jun;18(2):117-26
In vivo interaction of trivalent chromium with yeast plasma membrane, as revealed by EPR spectroscopy. Pesti M, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Jan 15;182(2):375-80
Appearance and properties of L-sorbose-utilizing mutants of Candida albicans obtained on a selective plate. Janbon G, et al. **Genetics** 1999 Oct;153(2):653-64
Differences in the acid-labile component of Candida albicans mannan from hydrophobic and hydrophilic yeast cells. Masuoka J, et al. **Glycobiology** 1999 Nov;9(11):1281-6
Candida albicans fibrinogen binding mannoprotein: expression in clinical strains and immunogenicity in patients with candidiasis. Sepúlveda P, et al. **Int Microbiol** 1998 Sep;1(3):209-16
Storage of specimens at 4 degrees C or addition of sodium fluoride (1%) prevents formation of ethanol in urine inoculated with Candida albicans. Jones AW, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1999 Sep;23(5):333-6
Molecular analysis of the Candida albicans homolog of Saccharomyces cerevisiae MNN9, required for glycosylation of cell wall mannoproteins. Southard SB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Dec;181(24):7439-48
The Candida albicans phospholipomannan is a family of glycolipids presenting phosphoinositolmannosides with long linear chains of beta-1,2-linked mannose residues. Trinel PA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 22;274(43):30520-6
Effects of interleukin-10 on chemokine KC gene expression by mouse peritoneal macrophages in response to Candida albicans. Kim HS, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1999 Oct; 14(5):480-6
Factors affecting the adhesion of Candida albicans to epithelial cells of insulin-using diabetes mellitus patients. Willis AM, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 2000 Mar;49(3):291-3
Transcription factors in Candida albicans - environmental control of morphogenesis. Ernst JF. **Microbiology** 2000 Aug;146 (Pt 8):1763-74 (89 ref.)
Interactions between Candida albicans and the human extracellular matrix component tenascin-C. López-Ribot JL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol Res Commun** 1999 Jul;2(1):58-63
Expression of the complement-binding protein (MP60) of Candida albicans in experimental vaginitis. Stringaro A, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1998-99;144(3):147-52
Trehalose hydrolysis is not required for human serum-induced dimorphic transition in Candida albicans: evidence from a tps1/tps1 mutant deficient in trehalose synthesis. Argüelles JC, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1999 Oct; 150(8):521-9

PATHOGENICITY

In vitro effect of fibrinogen on Candida albicans germ tube formation. Rodrigues A, et al. **APMIS** 1999 Nov; 107(11):1020-2
Candida albicans pathogenicity: a proteomic perspective. Niimi M, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1999 Aug;20(11):2299-308 (76 ref.)
Characterization of binding of Candida albicans to small intestinal mucin and its role in adherence to mucosal epithelial cells. de Repentigny L, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Jun;68(6):3172-9
beta-1,2-linked oligomannosides from Candida albicans bind to a 32-kilodalton macrophage membrane protein homologous to the mammalian lectin galectin-3. Fradin C, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Aug;68(8):4391-8
Germ tubes and proteinase activity contribute to virulence of Candida albicans in murine peritonitis. Kretschmar M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Dec;67(12):6637-42
Misexpression of the opaque-phase-specific gene PEP1 (SAP1) in the white phase of Candida albicans confers increased virulence in a mouse model of cutaneous infection. Kvaal C, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Dec; 67(12):6652-62
Role of hyphal formation in interactions of Candida albicans with endothelial cells. Phan QT, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Jun;68(6):3485-90
Reduced virulence of HWP1-deficient mutants of Candida albicans and their interactions with host cells. Tsuchimori N, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Apr;68(4):1997-2002
Candida albicans: genetics, dimorphism and pathogenicity. Molero G, et al. **Int Microbiol** 1998 Jun;1(2):95-106 (126 ref.)
Differences in virulence between two Candida albicans strains in experimental keratitis. O'Day DM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 Apr;41(5):1116-21
Morphogenesis, adhesive properties, and antifungal resistance depend on the Pmt6 protein mannosyltransferase in the fungal pathogen candida albicans. Timpel C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jun;182(11):3063-71
Roles of three histidine kinase genes in hyphal development and virulence of the pathogenic fungus Candida albicans. Yamada-Okabe T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Dec; 181(23):7243-7
Tissue colonization from implantable biomaterials with low numbers of bacteria. Merritt K, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 Mar 5;44(3):261-5
Estrogen effects on Candida albicans: a potential virulence-regulating mechanism. Zhang X, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 Apr;181(4):1441-6
Survival in experimental Candida albicans infections depends on inoculum growth conditions as well as animal host. Odds FC, et al. **Microbiology** 2000 Aug;146 (Pt 8):1881-9
Derepressed hyphal growth and reduced virulence in a VH1 family-related protein phosphatase mutant of the human pathogen Candida albicans. Csank C, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1997 Dec;8(12):2539-51
Histidine kinase, two-component signal transduction proteins of Candida albicans and the pathogenesis of candidosis. Calera JA, et al. **Mycoses** 1999;42 Suppl 2:49-53 (18 ref.)
Parameters for determination of Candida albicans virulence in murine peritonitis. Kretschmar M, et al. **Mycoses** 1999; 42 Suppl 2:19-24
Adherence in tissues of immunocompromised mice of a non-mycelium producing strain of Candida albicans. Vespa MN. **Mycoses** 2000;43(5):185-9
A high-affinity iron permease essential for Candida albicans virulence. Ramanan N, et al. **Science** 2000 May 12; 288(5468):1062-4
[Cutaneo-mucosal infections with Candida albicans. Epidemiology, diagnosis, treatment] Crickx B. **Rev Prat** 1999 Dec 1;49(19):2149-52 **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Adhesion and surface-aggregation of Candida albicans from saliva on acrylic surfaces with adhering bacteria as studied in a parallel plate flow chamber. Millsap KW, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1999 May;75(4):351-9
Generation of reactive oxygen species by Candida albicans in relation to morphogenesis. Schröter C, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 2000 May;292(5):260-4
Factors affecting the adherence of Candida albicans to human buccal epithelial cells in human immunodeficiency virus infection. Tsang CS, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Nov; 141(5):852-8
Oral colonization by Candida albicans. Cannon RD, et al. **Crit Rev Oral Biol Med** 1999;10(3):359-83 (264 ref.)
Denture plaque and adherence of Candida albicans to denture-base materials in vivo and in vitro. Radford DR, et al. **Crit Rev Oral Biol Med** 1999;10(1):99-116 (96 ref.)
Influence of aeration of Candida albicans during culturing on their surface aggregation in the presence of adhering Streptococcus gordonii. Millsap KW, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1999 Oct;26(1):69-74
TUP1, CPH1 and EFG1 make independent contributions to filamentation in candida albicans. Braun BR, et al. **Genetics** 2000 May;155(1):57-67
Candida albicans-derived beta-1,2-linked mannooligosaccharides induce desensitization of macrophages. Jouault T, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Feb; 68(2):965-8
Mechanisms of the proinflammatory response of endothelial cells to Candida albicans infection. Orozco AS, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Mar;68(3):1134-41
Adherence of platelets to Candida species in vivo. Robert R, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Feb;68(2):570-6
Ras signaling is required for serum-induced hyphal differentiation in Candida albicans. Feng Q, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Oct;181(20):6339-46
PRR1, a homolog of Aspergillus nidulans palF, controls pH-dependent gene expression and filamentation in Candida albicans. Porta A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Dec; 181(24):7516-23
Morphogenesis, adhesive properties, and antifungal resistance depend on the Pmt6 protein mannosyltransferase in the fungal pathogen candida albicans. Timpel C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jun;182(11):3063-71
Adherence of Candida albicans to oral epithelial cells differentiated by Papanicolaou staining. Williams DW, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1999 Jul;52(7):529-31
Regulation of Candida albicans growth and adhesion by saliva. Ueta E, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 2000 Jul;136(1):66-73
Dot assay for determining adhesive interactions between yeasts and bacteria under controlled hydrodynamic conditions. Millsap KW, et al. **J Microbiol Methods** 2000 May;40(3):225-32
Effect of INT1 gene on Candida albicans murine intestinal colonization. Kinneberg KM, et al. **J Surg Res** 1999 Dec; 87(2):245-51
Synergistic effects of Candida and Escherichia coli on gut barrier function. Diebel LN, et al. **J Trauma** 1999 Dec; 47(6):1045-50; discussion 1050-1
Inhibition of endothelium-dependent relaxation by Candida albicans. Ataoğlu H, et al. **Life Sci** 1999;65(15):1537-44
Oxidative stress sensitivity and superoxide dismutase of a wild-type parent strain and a respiratory mutant of Candida albicans. Ito-Kuwa S, et al. **Med Mycol** 1999 Oct;

37(5):307-14

In vitro survival and germination of Candida albicans in the presence of nitrogen compounds. Abaitua F, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Jul;145 (Pt 7):1641-7

Adhesion of Candida albicans to oral streptococci is promoted by selective adsorption of salivary proteins to the streptococcal cell surface. O'Sullivan JM, et al. **Microbiology** 2000 Jan;146 (Pt 1):41-8

Dominant active alleles of RIM101 (PRR2) bypass the pH restriction on filamentation of Candida albicans. El Barkani A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Jul;20(13):4635-47

RIM101-dependent and-independent pathways govern pH responses in Candida albicans. Davis D, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Feb;20(3):971-8

Analysis of the oxidative stress regulation of the Candida albicans transcription factor, Cap1p. Zhang X, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 May;36(3):618-29

Candida albicans clinical isolates inactivated by formalin with different adherence to buccal epithelial cells induce proinflammatory and regulatory cytokines in human peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Kunze R, et al. **Mycoses** 1999;42(9-10):529-38

Adherence in tissues of immunocompromised mice of a non-mycelium producing strain of Candida albicans. Vespa MN. **Mycoses** 2000;43(5):185-9

Effect of dietary carbohydrates on the in vitro epithelial adhesion of Candida albicans, Candida tropicalis, and Candida krusei. Pizzo G, et al. **New Microbiol** 2000 Jan; 23(1):63-71

Candida's arranged marriage [comment] Gow NA, et al. **Science** 2000 Jul 14;289(5477):256-7. Comment on: Science 2000 Jul 14;289(5477):307-10. Comment on: Science 2000 Jul 14;289(5477):310-3.

Evidence for mating of the "asexual" yeast Candida albicans in a mammalian host [see comments] Hull CM, et al. **Science** 2000 Jul 14;289(5477):307-10. Comment in: Science 2000 Jul 14;289(5477):256-7.

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of ionic strength on the inactivation of micro-organisms by microwave irradiation. Watanabe K, et al. **Lett Appl Microbiol** 2000 Jul;31(1):52-6

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The cell wall structure: developments in diagnosis and treatment of candidiasis. Marcilla A, et al. **Int Microbiol** 1998 Jun;1(2):107-16 (145 ref.)

[Electron microscopy of Candida albicans] Müller J. **Mycoses** 1999;42 Suppl 1:5-11 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CANDIDA UTILIS see CANDIDA

CANDIDIASIS

Oral infections and other manifestations of HIV disease. Patton LL, et al. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1999 Dec; 13(4):879-900 (138 ref.)

Candida infections in newborns: a review. Khoory BJ, et al. **J Chemother** 1999 Oct;11(5):367-78 (105 ref.)

Benign gastric ulcer associated with Canidida infection in a healthy adult. Hirasaki S, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1999 Dec; 34(6):688-93 (18 ref.)

Candidal atrial fungus ball with ocular sequelae. Linder N, et al. **J Pediatr** 2000 Jul;137(1):135

True mycotic arteritis by Candida albicans in 2 kidney transplant recipients from the same donor. Battaglia M, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Apr;163(4):1236-7

Isolated candidal prostatitis. Elert A, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Jan; 163(1):244

A yeast connection? [letter] Crook WG. **Nurse Pract** 1999 Oct;24(10):27

Candidal mycetoma in the neonatal kidney. Benjamin DK Jr, et al. **Pediatrics** 1999 Nov;104(5 Pt 1):1126-9

Occlusion of the common iliac artery secondary of fungal endocarditis: report of a case. Veraldi GF, et al. **Surg Today** 2000;30(3):291-3

Fournier's gangrene caused by Candida species as the primary organism. Johnin K, et al. **Urology (Online)** 2000 Jul 1;56(1):153

[Yeast infections in patients in a surgical intensive care unit] Sákra L, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 2000 Apr;79(4):179-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Pancreatic necrosis infection by Candida parapsilosis associated with fungemia] Kull E, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1999 Aug-Sep;23(8-9):978-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Beware of fungi (letter)] Brunin G, et al. **Presse Med** 2000 Jul 1;29(23):1286 **(Fre)**

[Candida pneumopathy: fact or fiction? (editorial)] Azoulay E, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1999 Dec;55(6):349-51 **(Fre)**

[Cutaneo-mucosal infections with Candida albicans. Epidemiology, diagnosis, treatment] Crickx B. **Rev Prat** 1999 Dec 1;49(19):2149-52 **(Fre)**

[7th Greifswalder Mycology Colloquium. Candida as normal flora and a pathogen. Greifswald, Germany, 29-30 January 1999. Proceedings] **Mycoses** 1999;42 Suppl 1:1-79 **(Ger)**

[Chemotherapy of endocarditis due to Candida glabrata] Miyazaki H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Jun 10;88(6):1096-8 **(Jpn)**

[Mycology perirenal abscess as a complication of choledochoduodenal anastomosis due to stenosing papillitis] Kamiński Z, et al. **Pol Merkuriusz Lek** 1997 Jan; 2(9):215-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BLOOD

High serum laminin concentrations in patients with Candida sepsis. Presterl E, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1999 Nov; 29(11):992-6

Molecular biotyping methods for epidemiologic studies of candidemia in patients with acute leukemia [letter] Fanci R, et al. **Haematologica** 2000 Mar;85(3):332-4

Delay of onset of candidemia and emergence of Candida krusei fungemia in hematologic patients receiving prophylactic fluconazole [letter] Jarque I, et al. **Haematologica** 2000 Apr;85(4):441-3

Funguria and Candida-specific immunoglobulins in patients with systemic candidosis. Knoke M, et al. **Mycoses** 2000; 43(3-4):145-9

Clinical evaluation of diagnostic methods using plasma and/or serum for three mycoses: aspergillosis, candidosis, and pneumocystosis. Mori T, et al. **Nippon Ishinkin Gakkai Zasshi** 1999;40(4):223-30

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Candida famata fungemia in a cancer patient: case report [letter] Krcméry V, et al. **J Chemother** 2000 Apr; 12(2):189-90

COMPLICATIONS

Candidiasis may induce glossodynia without objective manifestation. Osaki T, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 2000 Feb; 319(2):100-5

Intralenticular Candida species abscess in a premature infant. Shah GK, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 2000 Mar;129(3):390-1

Candida jejunitis: a rare cause of intestinal pneumatosis in the immunocompromised patient. Tie ML, et al. **Australas Radiol** 2000 May;44(2):206-7

Hepatosplenic candidiasis in patients with acute leukaemia [see comments] Sallah S, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1999 Sep; 106(3):697-701. Comment in: Br J Haematol 2000 Jun;109(3):672.

Candida glabrata arthritis: case report and review of the literature of Candida arthritis. Zmierczak H, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1999;18(5):406-9 (38 ref.)

Yeast infections in humans with special emphasis on Malassezia furfur and infections caused by 'rare' yeast species. Schmidt A. **Contrib Microbiol** 2000;5:36-53 (144 ref.)

Spondylodiscitis and epidural abscess due to Candida albicans. Derkinderen P, et al. **Eur Spine J** 2000 Feb; 9(1):72-4

Severe non-infectious circulatory shock related to hypopituitarism. Hazouard E, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1999 Aug;25(8):865-8

Esophageal candidoma in a patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Bhalodia MV, et al. **J Assoc Acad Minor Phys** 1998;9(4):69-71

Ascending cholangitis as a cause of pyogenic liver abscesses complicated by a gastric submucosal abscess and fistula. Yamada T, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 2000 Apr; 30(3):317-20

Candidal infection is uncommon in acute oesophagitis: evidence from a non-selected DGH population [letter] Baldwin LJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 2000 Jan;53(1):84

Active intestinal tuberculosis with esophageal candidiasis due to idiopathic CD4(+) T-lymphocytopenia in an elderly woman. Hirasaki S, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 2000;35(1):47-51

Genetically distinct strains of Candida albicans with elevated secretory proteinase production are associated with diarrhoea in hospitalized children. Mathaba LT, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 2000 Jan;15(1):53-60

Achalasia with Candida esophagitis during pregnancy. Kalish RB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Nov;94(5 Pt 2):850

Systemic Candida infection in extremely low birth weight infants: short term morbidity and long term neurodevelopmental outcome. Friedman S, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 2000 Jun;19(6):499-504

Does candidemia predict threshold retinopathy of prematurity in extremely low birth weight (</=1000 g) neonates? Karlowicz MG, et al. **Pediatrics** 2000 May; 105(5):1036-40

Successful lipid-complexed amphotericin B treatment of Candida arthritis in a lymphoma patient. Azaceta G, et al. **Rev Rhum Engl Ed** 1999 Jul-Sep;66(7-9):434-5

Immunologic reconstitution in a patient with keratoconjunctivitis, superficial candidiasis and hypoparathyroidism: the role of immunocompetent lymphocyte transfusion and transfer factor. Wong VG, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1973;71:254-67; discussion 267-71 (36 ref.)

[Candidiasis in cancer patients: Epidemiology, diagnosis, prophylaxis and therapy] Kroschinsky F, et al. **Mycoses** 1999;42 Suppl 1:53-9 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Factors causing renal failure in patients with disseminated lupus erythematosus: description of three cases] Wanic-Kossowska M, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1999 Oct; 102(4):893-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Chronic eosinophilic meningoencephalitis due to Candida guillermondii] Paz-Sendín L, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Nov 1-15;29(9):817-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Biofilm formation on voice prostheses: influence of dairy products in vitro. Free RH, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol** 2000 Jan;120(1):92-9

Torulopsis glabrata esophagitis [letter] Mukherjee S. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Apr;95(4):1106-7

Candidiasis may induce glossodynia without objective manifestation. Osaki T, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 2000 Feb; 319(2):100-5

New perspectives in the diagnosis of systemic fungal infections. Richardson MD, et al. **Ann Med** 1999 Oct; 31(5):327-35 (50 ref.)

Early fungal endocarditis in homograft recipients. Fedalen PA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Oct;68(4):1410-1

Current serological and molecular methods in the diagnosis of systemic infections with Candida sp. and Aspergillus sp. in immunocompromised patients with hematological malignancies. Buchheidt D, et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 2000; 50:59-68 (56 ref.)

Presentation of Candida glabrata spinal osteomyelitis 25 months after documented candidaemia [letter] Dwyer K, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1999 Aug;29(4):571-2

Systemic infections with Candida sp. and Aspergillus sp. in immunocompromised patients with hematological malignancies: current serological and molecular diagnostic methods. Buchheidt D, et al. **Chemotherapy** 2000 May-Jun; 46(3):219-28 (82 ref.)

The treatment of Candida albicans shunt infections. Murphy K, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 2000 Jan;16(1):4-7

Vaginitis: finding the cause prevents treatment failure. Cleveland A. **Cleve Clin J Med** 2000 Sep;67(9):634, 637-42, 645-6 (8 ref.)

Use of monoclonal antibody in diagnosis of candidiasis caused by Candida albicans: detection of circulating aspartyl proteinase antigen. Na BK, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1999 Nov;6(6):924-9

Fine needle aspiration cytology (FNAC) detection of early renal allograft infection with Candida glabrata--a case report. Hughes DA, et al. **Cytopathology** 1999 Oct; 10(5):349-53

Distraction index, part II: inflammation in nongynecologic cytology [editorial] Schulte MA. **Diagn Cytopathol** 2000 Sep;23(3):149-50

Candida tropicalis vertebral osteomyelitis complicating epidural catheterisation with disease paralleled by elevated D-arabinitol/L-arabinitol ratios. Eisen DP, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 2000 Jan;19(1):61-3

Candida endophthalmitis: a diagnostic dilemma [letter] Fahey DK, et al. **Eye** 1999 Aug;13 (Pt 4):596-8

Should all patients with candidaemia have an ophthalmic examination to rule out ocular candidiasis? Krishna R, et al. **Eye** 2000 Feb;14 (Pt 1):30-4 (14 ref.)

Neonatal candidial endocarditis--a rare manifestation of systemic candidiasis. Vaideeswar P, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1999 Apr;42(2):165-8

Surveillance of the serum Candida antigen titer for initiation of antifungal therapy after post-remission chemotherapy in patients with acute leukemia. Iwasaki H, et al. **Int J Hematol** 2000 Apr;71(3):266-72

The cell wall structure: developments in diagnosis and treatment of candidiasis. Marcilla A, et al. **Int Microbiol** 1998 Jun;1(2):107-16 (145 ref.)

Postoperative endocarditis due to Candida tropicalis. Mathew R, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1999 Sep; 47(9):921-2

Quantification of fungal DNA by using fluorescence resonance energy transfer and the light cycler system. Loeffler J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Feb;38(2):586-90

Candida isolates from neonates: frequency of misidentification and reduced fluconazole susceptibility. Rowen JL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Nov;37(11):3735-7

Urine D-arabinitol/L-arabinitol ratio in diagnosis of invasive candidiasis in newborn infants. Sigmundsdóttir G, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Aug;38(8):3039-42

Simple and rapid detection of Candida albicans DNA in serum by PCR for diagnosis of invasive candidiasis. Wahyuningsih R, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Aug; 38(8):3016-21

Clonal and spontaneous origins of fluconazole resistance in Candida albicans. Xu J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Mar; 38(3):1214-20

A rapid, automated enzymatic fluorometric assay for determination of D-arabinitol in serum. Yeo SF, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Apr;38(4):1439-43

Case report: spontaneous peritonitis caused by Candida albicans. Yang C, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Oct; 14(10):1041-4

Fungal endophthalmitis diagnosis by detection of Candida albicans DNA in intraocular fluid by use of a species-specific polymerase chain reaction assay. Hidalgo JA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 Mar;181(3):1198-201

Percutaneous diagnosis and treatment of biliary candidiasis. Reeves AR, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 2000 Jan;11(1):107-9

D-arabinitol--a marker for invasive candidiasis. Christensson B, et al. **Med Mycol** 1999 Dec;37(6):391-6 (35 ref.)

Evaluation of the utility of serological tests in the diagnosis of candidemia. Pallavicini F, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1999 Sep;65(9):637-9

Pancreatic infection with Candida parapsilosis. Ibáñez R, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1999;31(4):415-6

Subacute primary Candida lung abscess. Sihvo EI, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1999;31(6):592-5

[Remitting fever in a 56-year-old patient after aortic valve replacement with homograft in aortic valve insufficiency] Sticherling C, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1999 Oct;40(10):1089-92 **(Ger)**

[Orointestinal candidiasis with special emphasis on esophageal candidiasis] Bernhardt J. **Mycoses** 1999;42 Suppl 1:68-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Disseminated candidiasis in premature twins. Case report] Schwesinger G. **Mycoses** 1999;42 Suppl 1:60-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of serum D-arabinitol as a diagnostic test for invasive candidiasis in the urinary tract] Abe T. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Aug;90(8):697-705 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Candida] Hamamoto T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Nov;57 Suppl:216-9 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Microbiological evaluation of the vagina in women being screened for inflammatory and precancerous conditions of female genitalia] Kuczyńska K. **Med Wieku Rozwoj** 1999 Apr-Jun;3(2):293-301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Intracranial complication of sinusitis in a 18-year old patient] Piotrowski S, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 2000;54(2):177-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Intracardiac fungal masses in high-risk neonates: clinical observations. Daftary AS, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1999 Sep; 88(9):1009-13

Peritoneal penetration of amphotericin B lipid complex and fluconazole in a pediatric patient with fungal peritonitis. Blowey DL, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1998;14:247-50

Fungal peritonitis in pediatric patients. Montane BS, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1998;14:251-4

Current management of funguria. Gubbins PO, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Oct 1;56(19):1929-35; quiz 1936 (27 ref.)

Efficacy of the echinocandin caspofungin against disseminated aspergillosis and candidiasis in cyclophosphamide-induced immunosuppressed mice. Abruzzo GK, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Sep; 44(9):2310-8

Characterization and quantitation of the pharmacodynamics of fluconazole in a neutropenic murine disseminated candidiasis infection model. Andes D, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 Sep;43(9):2116-20

In vivo characterization of the pharmacodynamics of flucytosine in a neutropenic murine disseminated candidiasis model. Andes D, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Apr;44(4):938-42

Quantitation of Candida albicans ergosterol content improves the correlation between in vitro antifungal susceptibility test results and in vivo outcome after fluconazole treatment in a murine model of invasive candidiasis. Arthington-Skaggs BA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Aug;44(8):2081-5

Does long-term itraconazole prophylaxis result in in vitro azole resistance in mucosal Candida albicans isolates from persons with advanced human immunodeficiency virus infection? The National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases Mycoses study group. Goldman M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Jun;44(6):1585-7

Safety and efficacy of multilamellar liposomal nystatin against disseminated candidiasis in persistently neutropenic rabbits. Groll AH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 Oct; 43(10):2463-7

Efficacy of FK463, a new lipopeptide antifungal agent, in mouse models of disseminated candidiasis and aspergillosis. Ikeda F, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Mar; 44(3):614-8

Therapeutic efficacy of human macrophage colony-stimulating factor, used alone and in combination with antifungal agents, in mice with systemic Candida albicans infection. Kuhara T, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Jan;44(1):19-23

Interaction between fluconazole and amphotericin B in mice with systemic infection due to fluconazole-susceptible or -resistant strains of Candida albicans. Louie A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 Dec;43(12):2841-7

Efficacies of high-dose fluconazole plus amphotericin B and high-dose fluconazole plus 5-fluorocytosine versus amphotericin B, fluconazole, and 5-fluorocytosine monotherapies in treatment of experimental endocarditis, endophthalmitis, and pyelonephritis due to Candida albicans. Louie A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 Dec;43(12):2831-40

Effects of the hematoregulatory peptide SK&F 107647 alone and in combination with amphotericin B against disseminated candidiasis in persistently neutropenic rabbits. Lyman CA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 Sep; 43(9):2165-9

Efficacy of FK463, a (1,3)-beta-D-glucan synthase inhibitor, in disseminated azole-resistant candida albicans infection in mice. Maesaki S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Jun;44(6):1728-30

Antifungal activity of LY303366, a novel echinocandin B, in experimental disseminated candidiasis in rabbits. Petraitiene R, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 Sep; 43(9):2148-55

A new azole derivative of 1,4-benzothiazine increases the antifungal mechanisms of natural effector cells. Pitzurra L, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 Sep; 43(9):2170-5

Efficacy of oral cochleate-amphotericin B in a mouse model of systemic candidiasis. Santangelo R, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Sep;44(9):2356-60

Mild heating of amphotericin B-desoxycholate: effects on ultrastructure, in vitro activity and toxicity, and therapeutic efficacy in severe candidiasis in leukopenic mice. van Etten EW, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Jun; 44(6):1598-603

Antifungal activity of amphotericin B cochleates against Candida albicans infection in a mouse model. Zarif L, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Jun;44(6):1463-9

Candida parapsilosis chrondritis successfully treated with oral fluconazole [letter] Trizna Z, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 2000 Jun;136(6):804

Resistance of Candida species to antifungal agents used in the treatment of onychomycosis: a review of current problems. Evans EG. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Nov;141 Suppl 56:33-5 (5 ref.)

Fluconazole use in burns patients. Rayatt S, et al. **Burns** 2000 Feb;26(1):109-10

Current status and fluconazole treatment of pelvic fungal gynecological infections. Mikamo H, et al. **Chemotherapy** 2000 May-Jun;46(3):209-12

Failure of a lipid amphotericin B preparation to eradicate candiduria: preliminary findings based on three cases. Agustin J, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Sep;29(3):686-7

A pilot study of the management of uncomplicated candidemia with a standardized protocol of amphotericin B. Fichtenbaum CJ, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Dec; 29(6):1551-6

Practice guidelines for the treatment of candidiasis. Infectious Diseases Society of America. Rex JH, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 2000 Apr;30(4):662-78

Candiduria: a randomized, double-blind study of treatment with fluconazole and placebo. The National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases (NIAID) Mycoses Study Group. Sobel JD, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 2000 Jan;30(1):19-24

Systemic reaction to nystatin. Cooper SM, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1999 Dec;41(6):345-6

Therapy of yeast-associated infections. Ruhnke M. **Contrib Microbiol** 2000;5:79-97 (102 ref.)

A single injection of polyethylene-glycol granulocyte colony-stimulating factor strongly prolongs survival of mice with systemic candidiasis. van Spriel AB, et al. **Cytokine** 2000 Jun;12(6):666-70

Treatment of candidal infections with fluconazole in neonates and infants. Schwarze R, et al. **Eur J Med Res** 2000 May 23;5(5):203-8

Aerosolised liposomal hamycin for treatment of systemic Candida infections in mice. Dhuley JN. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1999 Aug 15;25(3):231-6

Hamycin treatment of candidiasis in normal and diabetic rats. Dhuley JN. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1999 Nov; 26(2):175-80

Experimental murine mycotic mastitis: a sensitive and lenient model for studies of antifungal chemotherapy. Guhad FA, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1999 Nov; 26(2):125-30

Enhanced resistance to experimental systemic candidiasis in tilorone-treated mice. Ortega E, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 2000 Aug;28(4):283-9

Fluconazole. Agrawal PB, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1996 Nov-Dec;63(6):775-80 (20 ref.)

Criteria used when initiating antifungal therapy against Candida spp. in the intensive care unit. Muñoz P, et al. **Int J Antimicrob Agents** 2000 Jul;15(2):83-90 (40 ref.)

A randomised, double-blind study of itraconazole versus placebo in the treatment and prevention of oral or oesophageal candidosis in patients with HIV infection. Smith D, et al. **Int J Clin Pract** 1999 Jul-Aug;53(5):349-52

Perianal candidosis--a comparative study with mupirocin and nystatin. de Wet PM, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1999 Aug; 38(8):618-22

The cell wall structure: developments in diagnosis and treatment of candidiasis. Marcilla A, et al. **Int Microbiol** 1998 Jun;1(2):107-16 (145 ref.)

Serum itraconazole concentrations and clinical responses in Candida-associated denture stomatitis patients treated with itraconazole solution and itraconazole capsules. Cross LJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2000 Jan;45(1):95-9

The use of fluconazole and itraconazole in the treatment of Candida albicans infections: a review [published erratum appears in J Antimicrob Chemother 2000 Apr;45(4):555] Martin MV. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1999 Oct; 44(4):429-37 (93 ref.)

Antifungal activity of amphotericin B-lipid admixtures in experimental systemic candidosis in naive mice. Shadkchan Y, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1999 Dec;44(6):787-90

Pharmacological parameters of intravenously administered amphotericin B in rats: comparison of the conventional formulation with amphotericin B associated with a triglyceride-rich emulsion. Souza LC, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1999 Jul;44(1):77-84

Role of newer azoles in surgical patients. Patterson TF. **J Chemother** 1999 Dec;11(6):504-12 (39 ref.)

Correlation between in vitro and in vivo antifungal activities in experimental fluconazole-resistant oropharyngeal and esophageal candidiasis. Walsh TJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Jun;38(6):2369-73

Successful treatment of Candida glabrata endophthalmitis with amphotericin B lipid complex (ABLC). Darling K, et al. **J Infect** 2000 Jan;40(1):92-4

Comparative efficacy and distribution of lipid formulations of amphotericin B in experimental Candida albicans infection of the central nervous system. Groll AH, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 Jul;182(1):274-82

Amphotericin B lipid complex for the treatment of patients with acute leukemia and hepatosplenic candidiasis. Sallah S, et al. **Leuk Res** 1999 Nov;23(11):995-9

ASM--conference 'Candida and Candidiasis'. March 1-4, 1999. Charleston SC, USA. Kurzai O, et al. **Mycoses** 1999; 42(5-6):427-30

Postmortem findings two weeks after oral treatment for metastatic Candida endophthalmitis with fluconazole. Ohnishi Y, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1999;213(5):341-4

Successful treatment using peroral itraconazole in a patient with acute promyelocytic leukemia complicated with splenic candidiasis. Kumura T, et al. **Osaka City Med J** 1999 Jun;45(1):9-13

Persistent candidemia in a premature infant treated with fluconazole. Robinson LG, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1999 Aug;18(8):735-7

A retrospective study of seven cases of Candida parapsilosis peritonitis in CAPD patients: the therapeutic implications. Wong PN, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 2000 Jan-Feb;20(1):76-9

Successful lipid-complexed amphotericin B treatment of Candida arthritis in a lymphoma patient. Azaceta G, et al. **Rev Rhum Engl Ed** 1999 Jul-Sep;66(7-9):434-5

Successful non-surgical treatment of Candida tropicalis endocarditis with liposomal amphotericin-B (AmBisome). Melamed R, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 2000;32(1):86-9

Successful treatment of Candida albicans endocarditis in a child with leukemia--a case report and review of the literature. Ariffin H, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1999 Aug; 40(8):533-6 (18 ref.)

[Lipid derivatives of amphotericin B in treatment of systemic candidiasis (letter; comment)] Rosenthal E. **Presse Med** 2000 Mar 4;29(8):428. Comment on: Presse Med 1999 Sep 4;28(25):1392-4. **(Fre)**

[Candida albicans fungemia with pulmonary localization treated with fluconazole. A case report] Thomas F, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 2000 Feb;56(1):37-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Candidiasis in cancer patients: Epidemiology, diagnosis, prophylaxis and therapy] Kroschinsky F, et al. **Mycoses** 1999;42 Suppl 1:53-9 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Protective effect of oral administration of several traditional Kampo-medicines on lethal Candida infection in immunosuppressed mice] Abe S, et al. **Nippon Ishinkin Gakkai Zasshi** 2000;41(2):115-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Neonatal candidiasis and liposomal amphotericin B treatment: our experience] Carrasco Sánchez P, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1999 Sep;51(3):273-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Guidelines for empirical antibiotic treatment of intraabdominal infections. Spanish Society of Chemotherapy] Rocha LA, et al. **Rev Esp Quimioter** 2000 Mar;13(1):65-72 (22 ref.) **(Spa)**

[The identification of freshly isolated strains, the causative agents of human candidiasis and the search for effective antifungal probiotics] Polishchuk OI, et al. **Mikrobiol Z** 1999 Jul-Aug;61(4):45-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Histidine kinase, two-component signal transduction proteins of Candida albicans and the pathogenesis of candidosis. Calera JA, et al. **Mycoses** 1999;42 Suppl 2:49-53 (18 ref.)

Differential activation of a Candida albicans virulence gene family during infection. Staib P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 May 23;97(11):6102-7

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The epidemiology of candidemia in two United States cities: results of a population-based active surveillance. Kao AS, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Nov;29(5):1164-70

National epidemiology of mycoses survey (NEMIS): variations in rates of bloodstream infections due to Candida species in seven surgical intensive care units and six neonatal intensive care units. Rangel-Frausto MS, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Aug;29(2):253-8

Molecular biotyping methods for epidemiologic studies of candidemia in patients with acute leukemia [letter] Fanci R, et al. **Haematologica** 2000 Mar;85(3):332-4

Nosocomial Candida guilliermondii fungemia in cancer patients. Mardani M, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 2000 May;21(5):336-7

Epidemiology of candidemia--a nationwide survey in Israel. Rennert G, et al. **Infection** 2000 Jan-Feb;28(1):26-9

One-year prevalence of Candida dublinienis in a Dutch university hospital [letter; comment] Meis JF, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Aug;38(8):3139-40. Comment on: J Clin Microbiol 2000 Jan;38(1):170-4.

Fungal peritonitis in children receiving peritoneal dialysis: a report of the NAPRTCS. Warady BA, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 Jul;58(1):384-9

Evidence for a general-purpose genotype in Candida albicans, highly prevalent in multiple geographical regions, patient types and types of infection. Schmid J, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Sep;145 (Pt 9):2405-13

Molecular epidemiology of Candida albicans isolates from AIDS and cancer patients using a novel standardized CARE-2 DNA fingerprinting technique. Lischewski A,

et al. **Mycoses** 1999;42(5–6):371–83

Antibodies to antigens of Histoplasma, Blastomyces and Candida in HIV patients and carriers in Nigeria. Muotoe-Okafor FA, et al. **Mycoses** 2000;43(5):173–5

Risk factors for candidemia in Neonatal Intensive Care Unit patients. The National Epidemiology of Mycosis Survey study group. Saiman L, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 2000 Apr;19(4):319–24

Systemic candidiasis in extremely low birth weight infants receiving topical petrolatum ointment for skin care: a case–control study. Campbell JR, et al. **Pediatrics** 2000 May;105(5):1041–5

Incidence of Gardnerella vaginalis, Candida sp and human papilloma virus in cytological smears. Murta EF, et al. **Sao Paulo Med J** 2000 Jul 6;118(4):105–8

Nosocomial candidaemias due to species other than Candida albicans in cancer patients. Aetiology, risk factors, and outcome of 45 episodes within 10 years in a single cancer institution. Krcmery V Jr, et al. **Support Care Cancer** 1999 Nov;7(6):428–31

[Prevalence and sensitivity of Candida albicans in cultures obtained at an oncologic hospital] Pliego-Castañeda A, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 2000 May–Jun;136(3):193–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Multicenter study on nosocomial candidiasis in the Republic of Argentina] Rodero L, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1999 Jul–Sep;31(3):114–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Candida krusei sinusitis. Alva EM, et al. **Am J Ther** 1998 Mar;5(2):121–3

Antifungal prophylaxis in neutropenic patients with hematologic malignancies. Böhme A, et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 2000;50:69–78 (59 ref.)

CNS granulomatosis in a child with chronic granulomatous disease. Agus S, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 2000 Feb;14(1):59–61

Fungal endocarditis at the aortotomy site after aortic valve replacement. Sorrell VL, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 2000 May; 23(5):387–9

Risk factors for nosocomial candiduria due to Candida glabrata and Candida albicans. Harris AD, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Oct;29(4):926–8

Risk of Candida infection from contaminated aortic valve allografts [letter; comment] Strickett MG, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Nov;29(5):1357–8. Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1998 Oct;27(4):688–91.

Nosocomial endocarditis in the intensive care unit: an analysis of 22 cases. Gouëllo JP, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Feb; 28(2):377–82

Fine needle aspiration cytology (FNAC) detection of early renal allograft infection with Candida glabrata—a case report. Hughes DA, et al. **Cytopathology** 1999 Oct; 10(5):349–53

Fungal ball of the oesophagus. Sutcliffe R, et al. **Dis Esophagus** 1999;12(4):326–8

Fungal infection of burn wounds in patients with open and occlusive treatment methods. Mousa HA. **East Mediterr Health J** 1999 Mar;5(2):333–6

Risk factors for esophageal candidiasis. Chocarro Martínez A, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 2000 Feb; 19(2):96–100

Central venous catheter related infections. Verghese S, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1999 Mar;31(1):1–4

Fungal sepsis in a patient with duodenal hematoma. Glick RD, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 2000 Apr;35(4):627–9

Survival in experimental Candida albicans infections depends on inoculum growth conditions as well as animal host. Odds FC, et al. **Microbiology** 2000 Aug;146 (Pt 8):1881–9

Systemic candidiasis in extremely low birth weight infants receiving topical petrolatum ointment for skin care: a case–control study. Campbell JR, et al. **Pediatrics** 2000 May;105(5):1041–5

A retrospective study of seven cases of Candida parapsilosis peritonitis in CAPD patients: the therapeutic implications. Wong PN, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 2000 Jan–Feb;20(1):76–9

[Candida albicans fungemia with pulmonary localization treated with fluconazole. A case report] Thomas F, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 2000 Feb;56(1):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Glycyrrhizin improves the resistance of MAIDS mice to opportunistic infection of Candida albicans through the modulation of MAIDS-associated type 2 T cell responses. Utsunomiya T, et al. **Clin Immunol** 2000 May;95(2):145–55

Modulation of neutrophil function in host defense against disseminated Candida albicans infection in mice. Kullberg BJ, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1999 Dec; 26(3–4):299–307 (39 ref.)

Characterisation of Candida albicans infections of haematogenous and mucosal origin in mice lacking the interferon gamma receptor protein. Londono LP, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 2000 Feb;27(2):117–25

Enhanced resistance to experimental systemic candidiasis in tilorone-treated mice. Ortega E, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 2000 Aug;28(4):283–9

Disparate requirement for T cells in resistance to mucosal and acute systemic candidiasis. Jones-Carson J, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Apr;68(4):2363–5

Candida albicans fibrinogen binding mannoprotein: expression in clinical strains and immunogenicity in patients with candidiasis. Sepúlveda P, et al. **Int Microbiol** 1998 Sep;1(3):209–16

Rapid recruitment of late endosomes and lysosomes in mouse macrophages ingesting Candida albicans. Káposzta R, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Oct;112 (Pt 19):3237–48

Role of Fas/FasL in systemic candidiasis [letter; comment] Ashman RB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 Jun;181(6):2118–20. Comment on: J Infect Dis 1999 Nov;180(5):1648–55.

Host immune reactivity determines the efficacy of combination immunotherapy and antifungal chemotherapy in candidiasis. Mencacci A, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 Feb; 181(2):686–94

Fas–FasL interactions modulate host defense against systemic Candida albicans infection [see comments] Netea MG, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1999 Nov;180(5):1648–55. Comment in: J Infect Dis 2000 Jun;181(6):2118–20.

Increased resistance to systemic candidiasis in athymic or interleukin-10–depleted mice. Tavares D, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 Jul;182(1):266–73

Innate and adaptive immunity in Candida albicans infections and saprophytism. Romani L. **J Leukoc Biol** 2000 Aug; 68(2):175–9 (65 ref.)

Acute susceptibility of aged mice to infection with Candida albicans. Ashman RB, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1999 Dec; 48(12):1095–102

Inefficient T cell memory in the brain of mice infected with Candida albicans. Kretschmar M, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 2000 Jun 26;105(2):161–8

Increased susceptibility to systemic candidiasis in interleukin-6 deficient mice. van Enckevort FH, et al. **Med Mycol** 1999 Dec;37(6):419–26

Both CD4+ and CD8+ lymphocytes reduce the severity of tissue lesions in murine systemic cadidiasis, and CD4+ cells also demonstrate strain-specific immunopathological effects. Ashman RB, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Jul;145 (Pt 7):1631–40

Cytokine modulation of specific and nonspecific immunity to Candida albicans. Romani L. **Mycoses** 1999;42 Suppl 2:45–8 (29 ref.)

Immunosuppression and recovery of drug–impaired host resistance against Candida albicans infection by oxoglaucine. Ivanovska N, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 2000 Jan; 41(1):101–7

Immunologic reconstitution in a patient with keratoconjunctivitis, superficial candidiasis and hypoparathyroidism: the role of immunocompetent lymphocyte transfusion and transfer factor. Wong VG, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1973;71:254–67; discussion 267–71 (36 ref.)

[Host defense mechanisms against fungal infections] Abe S, et al. **Nippon Ishinkin Gakkai Zasshi** 2000;41(2):77–81 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Immunodetection of CD45 epitopes on the surface of Candida albicans cells in culture and infected human tissues. Monteagudo C, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 2000 Jan; 113(1):59–63

Pharmacokinetics–pharmacodynamics of a sordarin derivative (GM 237354) in a murine model of lethal candidiasis. Aviles P, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Sep;44(9):2333–40

Cellular actin is affected by interaction with Candida albicans. Tsarfaty I, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Aug 15;189(2):225–32

Reverse transcription – 3' rapid amplification of cDNA ends–nested PCR of ACT1 and SAP2 mRNA as a means of detecting viable Candida albicans in an in vitro cutaneous candidiasis model. Okeke CN, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 2000 Jan;114(1):95–100

MICROBIOLOGY

Biofilm formation on voice prostheses: influence of dairy products in vitro. Free RH, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol** 2000 Jan;120(1):92–9

Candida krusei sinusitis. Alva EM, et al. **Am J Ther** 1998 Mar;5(2):121–3

Multilocus genotypes and DNA fingerprints Do not predict variation in azole resistance among clinical isolates of Candida albicans. Cowen LE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 Dec;43(12):2930–8

Bloodstream infections due to Candida species: SENTRY antimicrobial surveillance program in North America and Latin America, 1997–1998. Pfaller MA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Mar;44(3):747–51

Fatal fungal infection complicating aortic dissection following coronary artery bypass grafting. Rassl DM, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Jan;8(1):79–81

Fungal endocarditis of the mitral valve. Kirchgatterer A, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 2000 Jan;23(1):55

Candida (Torulopsis) glabrata: a new pathogen found in an empyema. Chandrasekaran V, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Apr;28(4):922–3

Novel microtiter plate format for testing germ tube formation and proposal of a cost–effective scheme for yeast identification in a clinical laboratory. Peltroche-Llacsahuanga H, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1999 Nov;35(3):197–204

International surveillance of blood stream infections due to Candida species in the European SENTRY Program: species distribution and antifungal susceptibility including the investigational triazole and echinocandin agents. SENTRY Participant Group (Europe). Pfaller MA, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1999 Sep;35(1):19–25

The central nervous system and infection by Candida species. Sánchez-Portocarrero J, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 2000 Jul;37(3):169–79 (115 ref.)

Otomycosis: a clinicomycologic study. Kaur R, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 2000 Aug;79(8):606–9

Genetic structure of typical and atypical populations of Candida albicans from Africa. Forche A, et al. **Fungal Genet Biol** 1999 Nov;28(2):107–25

Germ tubes and proteinase activity contribute to virulence of Candida albicans in murine peritonitis. Kretschmar M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Dec;67(12):6637–42

DNA fingerprinting patterns of Candida species using HinfI endonuclease. Fujita S, et al. **Int J Syst Evol Microbiol** 2000 May;50 Pt 3:1381–9

Candida albicans fibrinogen binding mannoprotein: expression in clinical strains and immunogenicity in patients with candidiasis. Sepúlveda P, et al. **Int Microbiol** 1998 Sep;1(3):209–16

Differences in virulence between two Candida albicans strains in experimental keratitis. O'Day DM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 Apr;41(5):1116–21

Primary resistance to flucytosine among clinical isolates of Candida spp [letter] Barchiesi F, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2000 Mar;45(3):408–9

Identification of Candida dubliniensis based on temperature and utilization of xylose and alpha–methyl–D–glucoside as determined with the API 20C AUX and vitek YBC systems. Gales AC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Dec; 37(12):3804–8

Retrospective identification and characterization of Candida dubliniensis isolates among Candida albicans clinical laboratory isolates from human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)–infected and non–HIV–infected individuals. Jabra-Rizk MA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Jun; 38(6):2423–6

Rapid identification of Candida dubliniensis using a species–specific molecular beacon. Park S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Aug;38(8):2829–36

Recovery of Candida dubliniensis from non–human immunodeficiency virus–infected patients in Israel [see comments] Polacheck I, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Jan; 38(1):170–4. Comment in: J Clin Microbiol 2000 Aug;38(8):3139–40.

Detection of fluconazole–resistant Candida strains by a disc diffusion screening test. Sandven P. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Dec;37(12):3856–9

Typing of Candida glabrata in clinical isolates by comparative sequence analysis of the cytochrome c oxidase subunit 2 gene distinguishes two clusters of strains associated with geographical sequence polymorphisms. Sanson GF, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Jan;38(1):227–35

Species and genotypic diversities and similarities of pathogenic yeasts colonizing women. Xu J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Dec;37(12):3835–43

Case report of three Candida albicans infections detected at delivery. Arnavielhe S, et al. **J Infect** 2000 Jan;40(1):88–90

Molecular genotyping of Candida species with special respect to Candida (Torulopsis) glabrata strains by arbitrarily primed PCR. Becker K, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 2000 Jun; 49(6):575–81

Selective isolation and oligotrophic growth of Candida on nutrient–free silica gel medium [letter] Wainwright M, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1999 Dec;48(12):1130

Nucleic acid sequence–based amplification (NASBA) detection of medically important Candida species. Widjojoatmodjo MN, et al. **J Microbiol Methods** 1999 Oct; 38(1–2):81–90

Initial case of Candida dubliniensis infection from Asia: non–mucosal infection. Kamei K, et al. **Med Mycol** 2000 Feb;38(1):81–3

A multicopper oxidase gene from Candida albicans: cloning, characterization and disruption. Eck R, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Sep;145 (Pt 9):2415–22

Reduced virulence of Candida albicans mutants lacking the GNA1 gene encoding glucosamine–6–phosphate acetyltransferase. Mio T, et al. **Microbiology** 2000 Jul;146 (Pt 7):1753–8

A novel copper–binding protein with characteristics of a metallothionein from a clinical isolate of Candida albicans. Oh KB, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Sep;145 (Pt 9):2423–9

Evidence for a general–purpose genotype in Candida albicans, highly prevalent in multiple geographical regions, patient types and types of infection. Schmid J, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Sep;145 (Pt 9):2405–13

Genetic identification of Candida species in HIV–positive patients using the polymerase chain reaction and restriction fragment length polymorphism analysis of its DNA. Irobi J, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1999 Dec;13(6):401–6

Onychomycosis in Malaysia. Ng KP, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1999;147(1):29–32

Comparative study of agar diffusion test and the NCCLS macrobroth method for in vitro susceptibility testing of Candida spp. Soni LM, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1999; 145(3):131–5

Multicentric genetic study of Candida albicans isolates from non–neutropenic patients using MLEE typing: population structure and mode of reproduction. Arnavielhe S, et al. **Mycoses** 2000;43(3–4):109–17

Phenotypic variation and antifungal susceptibility patterns

of Candida albicans strains isolated from neutropenic patients. Kiraz N, et al. **Mycoses** 2000;43(3-4):119-23
Karyotyping of Candida albicans and Candida glabrata from patients with Candida sepsis. Klempp-Selb B, et al. **Mycoses** 2000;43(5):159-63
Parameters for determination of Candida albicans virulence in murine peritonitis. Kretschmar M, et al. **Mycoses** 1999; 42 Suppl 2:19-24
Disc diffusion test in the identification of Candida species. Menon T, et al. **Mycoses** 2000;43(5):165-8
Case report. Osteomyelitis caused by high resistant Candida guilliermondii [letter] Tietz HJ, et al. **Mycoses** 1999; 42(9-10):577-80
Adherence in tissues of immunocompromised mice of a non-mycelium producing strain of Candida albicans. Vespa MN. **Mycoses** 2000;43(5):185-9
Fungal agents isolated from cancer patients. Alvarez Gasca MA, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1998 Jan-Jun; 40(1-2):15-24
Rapid, sensitive and simple detection of candida deep mycosis by amplification of 18S ribosomal RNA gene; comparison with assay of serum beta-D-glucan level in clinical samples. Sakai T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 2000 Feb; 190(2):119-28
[Habitats for Candida in medical and hygienic respects] Blaschke-Hellmessen R. **Mycoses** 1999;42 Suppl 1:22-9 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Electron microscopy of Candida albicans] Müller J. **Mycoses** 1999;42 Suppl 1:5-11 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Adhesion of clinical Candida albicans isolate to buccal epithelial cells] Wellmer A. **Mycoses** 1999;42 Suppl 1:43-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The reciprocal effect of the causative agents in a mixed infection in burn injury] Bel'skiĭ VV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1999 Jul-Aug;(4):3-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Molecular typing and sensitivity of Candida albicans isolates proceeding from critically ill patients] Ubeda P, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1999 Aug-Sep;17(7):350-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Candida in biological human samples] Vargas-Montiel H, et al. **Invest Clin** 1999 Dec;40(4):245-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Identification and typing of yeast isolates from hospital patients in Mexico City] Manzano-Gayosso P, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 2000 Jan-Mar;32(1):1-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[The identification of freshly isolated strains, the causative agents of human candidiasis and the search for effective antifungal probiotics] Polishchuk OI, et al. **Mikrobiol Z** 1999 Jul-Aug;61(4):45-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PATHOLOGY

Spontaneous candida mediastinitis diagnosed by endoscopic ultrasound-guided, fine-needle aspiration. Prasad VM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Apr;95(4):1072-5
Adult herpetic laryngitis with concurrent candidal infection: a case report and literature review. Zhang S, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 May;126(5):672-4 (15 ref.)
Cellular actin is affected by interaction with Candida albicans. Tsarfaty I, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Aug 15;189(2):225-32
Intestinal lesions associated with disseminated candidiasis in an experimental animal model. Andrutis KA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Jun;38(6):2317-23
Candida albicans chorioamnionitis associated with preterm labor and sudden intrauterine demise of one twin. A case report. Friebe-Hoffmann U, et al. **J Reprod Med** 2000 Apr; 45(4):354-6
Magnetic resonance imaging in the evaluation of inflammatory lesions in muscular and soft tissues: an experimental infection model induced by Candida albicans. Ruiz-Cabello J, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1999 Nov; 17(9):1327-34
Renal candidiasis in neonates with candiduria. Bryant K, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1999 Nov;18(11):959-63

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

"Emergency" granulopoiesis in G-CSF-deficient mice in response to Candida albicans infection. Basu S, et al. **Blood** 2000 Jun 15;95(12):3725-33
Re: Breast-feeding, pain and infection [letter] Amir LH, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1999;48(2):145
Intra amniotic candidiasis. Case report and meta-analysis of 54 cases. Roqué H, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1999;27(4):253-62

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Antifungal prophylaxis in neutropenic patients with hematologic malignancies. Böhme A, et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 2000;50:69-78 (59 ref.)
Single-dose AmBisome (Liposomal amphotericin B) as prophylaxis for murine systemic candidiasis and histoplasmosis. Garcia A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Sep;44(9):2327-32
Immunization with the Candida albicans membrane fraction and in combination with fluconazole protects against systemic fungal infections. Mizutani S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Feb;44(2):243-7
Prolonged fluconazole prophylaxis is associated with persistent protection against candidiasis-related death in allogeneic marrow transplant recipients: long-term follow-up of a randomized, placebo-controlled trial. Marr KA, et al. **Blood** 2000 Sep 15;96(6):2055-61
A double-blind comparison of fluconazole and nystatin in the prevention of candidiasis in patients with leukaemia. Antifungal Prophylaxis Study Group. Young GA, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1999 Aug;35(8):1208-13
Delay of onset of candidemia and emergence of Candida krusei fungemia in hematologic patients receiving prophylactic fluconazole [letter] Jarque I, et al. **Haematologica** 2000 Apr;85(4):441-3
Comparative in vitro activity of antiseptics and disinfectants versus clinical isolates of Candida species. Silverman J, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1999 Oct;20(10):676-84
Protection against candidiasis by an immunoglobulin G3 (IgG3) monoclonal antibody specific for the same mannotriose as an IgM protective antibody. Han Y, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Mar;68(3):1649-54
Probiotic effects of feeding heat-killed Lactobacillus acidophilus and Lactobacillus casei to Candida albicans-colonized immunodeficient mice. Wagner RD, et al. **J Food Prot** 2000 May;63(5):638-44
Preventing pancreatic infection in acute pancreatitis. Qamruddin AO, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 2000 Apr;44(4):245-53 (91 ref.)
Candidemia in allogeneic blood and marrow transplant recipients: evolution of risk factors after the adoption of prophylactic fluconazole. Marr KA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 Jan;181(1):309-16
Experimental candidosis. Pathogenesis, prevention, therapy. Segal E. **Mycoses** 1999;42 Suppl 2:55-9 (15 ref.)

RADIOGRAPHY

The "foamy" esophagus: a radiographic sign of Candida esophagitis. Sam JW, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Apr;174(4):999-1002

SURGERY

Intracardiac fungal masses in high-risk neonates: clinical observations. Daftary AS, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1999 Sep; 88(9):1009-13
Implantation of a composite bifurcated cryopreserved aorto-iliac-femoral homograft in a patient with Candida albicans endocarditis. Abad C, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 2000 Apr;41(2):317-9
Cardiac transplantation for prosthetic valve endocarditis in a previously transplanted heart. Galbraith AJ, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1999 Aug;18(8):805-6
Surgical management of active infective endocarditis in a premature neonate weighing 950 grams. Picarelli D, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Feb;119(2):380-1

THERAPY

Acute pancreatitis: management of complicating infection. Laws HL, et al. **Am Surg** 2000 Feb;66(2):145-52 (31 ref.)
Host immune reactivity determines the efficacy of combination immunotherapy and antifungal chemotherapy in candidiasis. Mencacci A, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 Feb; 181(2):686-94
Experimental candidosis. Pathogenesis, prevention, therapy. Segal E. **Mycoses** 1999;42 Suppl 2:55-9 (15 ref.)
Successful conservative treatment of severe renal candidosis with fungus balls. Rebhandl W, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1999 Oct;13(8):688-92

TRANSMISSION

Tissue colonization from implantable biomaterials with low numbers of bacteria. Merritt K, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 Mar 5;44(3):261-5
Case report of three Candida albicans infections detected at delivery. Arnavielhe S, et al. **J Infect** 2000 Jan;40(1):88-90

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Hepatosplenic candidiasis in patients with acute leukaemia [letter; comment] Karthaus M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 2000 Jun;109(3):672. Comment on: Br J Haematol 1999 Sep;106(3):697-701.
Images in cardiology: Echohistological correlation in Candida albicans endocarditis. Serrador A, et al. **Heart** 2000 Jul;84(1):24
Pseudoaneurysm of the descending aorta caused by Candida albicans [letter] Manso JV, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1999 Oct 31;71(2):185-7
[Bladder candidosis after renal transplantation: contribution of ultrasonography] Lefèvre F, et al. **J Radiol** 2000 Apr; 81(4):457-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Left ventricular mass in a patient with leukemia] Iga K, et al. **J Cardiol** 2000 May;35(5):385-7 **(Jpn)**

URINE

Funguria and Candida-specific immunoglobulins in patients with systemic candidosis. Knoke M, et al. **Mycoses** 2000; 43(3-4):145-9

VETERINARY

Mycotic (Candida sp.) enterocolitis of Atlantic salmon parr in a hatchery in British Columbia. Brocklebank JR, et al. **Can Vet J** 1999 Dec;40(12):888-9
Systemic candidiasis in a cheetah (Acinonyx jubatus). La Perle KM, et al. **J Zoo Wildl Med** 1998 Dec;29(4):479-83
Concurrent candidiasis, listeriosis and adenovirus infections in a raccoon (Procyon lotor). Hamir AN, et al. **Vet Rec** 2000 Mar 11;146(11):320-2
Intestinal candidiasis in a dog. Ochiai K, et al. **Vet Rec** 2000 Feb 19;146(8):228-9

CANDIDIASIS, CHRONIC MUCOCUTANEOUS

DIAGNOSIS

[Mucocutaneous candidosis in a patient with Sjögren syndrome] Schliemann-Willers S, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 2000 Apr;59(2):108-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Statistical surveillance of mucocutaneous candidiasis in Showa University Fujigaoka Hospital in the past 5 years]. Ninomiya J, et al. **Nippon Ishinkin Gakkai Zasshi** 2000; 41(1):27-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Autoimmune hemolytic anemia in a patient with autosomal dominant chronic mucocutaneous candidiasis. Steensma DP, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 2000 Aug;75(8):853-5

CANDIDIASIS, CUTANEOUS

CONGENITAL

Congenital cutaneous candidiasis: clinical presentation, pathogenesis, and management guidelines. Darmstadt GL, et al. **Pediatrics** 2000 Feb;105(2):438-44
[Congenital cutaneous candidiasis. Apropos of 2 cases] Fernández Martínez N, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1999 Sep; 51(3):297-9 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Case report. Folliculitis barbae caused by Candida albicans [letter] Süss K, et al. **Mycoses** 1999;42(11-12):683-5
[Candida in dermatology] Seebacher C. **Mycoses** 1999;42 Suppl 1:63-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The clinical characteristics, diagnosis and treatment of soft-tissue suppurative-inflammatory diseases in patients with narcotic dependence] Arseniuk VV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1999;(12):28-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

DRUG THERAPY

Topical treatment of dermatophytosis and cutaneous candidosis with flutrimazole 1% cream: double-blind, randomized comparative trial with ketoconazole 2% cream. del Palacio A, et al. **Mycoses** 1999;42(11-12):649-55

MICROBIOLOGY

Misexpression of the opaque-phase-specific gene PEP1 (SAP1) in the white phase of Candida albicans confers increased virulence in a mouse model of cutaneous infection. Kvaal C, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Dec; 67(12):6652-62
Biotyping and virulence properties of skin isolates of Candida parapsilosis. De Bernardis F, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Nov;37(11):3481-6

PATHOLOGY

Atrichia, ichthyosis, follicular hyperkeratosis, chronic candidiasis, keratitis, seizures, mental retardation and inguinal hernia: a severe manifestation of IFAP syndrome? Boente MC, et al. **Eur J Dermatol** 2000 Mar;10(2):98-102

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Ga-67 scintigraphy in cutaneous candidiasis related to heroin consumption] Banzo I, et al. **Rev Esp Med Nucl** 1999 Aug;18(4):310-1 **(Spa)**

CANDIDIASIS, ORAL

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Prevention of oral mucositis or oral candidiasis for patients with cancer receiving chemotherapy (excluding head and neck cancer). Clarkson JE, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD000978 (29 ref.)
Occurrence and risk factors of oral candidiasis treated with oral antifungals in seniors using inhaled steroids. Kennedy WA, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 2000 Jul;53(7):696-701

COMPLICATIONS

Glycaemic disorders in denture stomatitis. Vitkov L, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1999 Oct;28(9):406-9
Functions of oral candidiasis episodes that are highly prognostic for AIDS. Hilton JF. **Stat Med** 2000 Apr 15; 19(7):989-1004

DIAGNOSIS

Oral hairy leukoplakia and oral candidiasis as predictors of HIV viral load [letter] Patton LL, et al. **AIDS** 1999 Oct

22;13(15):2174–6

Diagnosis and treatment of oropharyngeal candidiasis in patients infected with HIV: a critical reassessment. Powderly WG, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1999 Nov 1;15(16):1405–12 (53 ref.)

[Orointestinal candidiasis with special emphasis on esophageal candidiasis] Bernhardt J. **Mycoses** 1999;42 Suppl 1:68–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

A comparison of fluconazole oral suspension and amphotericin B oral suspension in older patients with oropharyngeal candidosis. Multicentre Study Group. Taillandier J, et al. **Age Ageing** 2000 Mar;29(2):117–23

Amphotericin B oral suspension for fluconazole-refractory oral candidiasis in persons with HIV infection. Adult AIDS Clinical Trials Group Study Team 295. Fichtenbaum CJ, et al. **AIDS** 2000 May 5;14(7):845–52

Oropharyngeal candidiasis in patients with HIV: suggested guidelines for therapy. Powderly WG, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1999 Dec 10;15(18):1619–23 (15 ref.)

Diagnosis and treatment of oropharyngeal candidiasis in patients infected with HIV: a critical reassessment. Powderly WG, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1999 Nov 1;15(16):1405–12 (53 ref.)

Treatment of fluconazole-refractory oropharyngeal candidiasis with itraconazole oral solution in HIV-positive patients. Saag MS, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1999 Nov 1;15(16):1413–7

Successful treatment of fluconazole-resistant oropharyngeal candidiasis by a combination of fluconazole and terbinafine. Ghannoum MA, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1999 Nov; 6(6):921–3

Low levels of antigenic variability in fluconazole-susceptible and -resistant Candida albicans isolates from human immunodeficiency virus-infected patients with oropharyngeal candidiasis. Lopez-Ribot JL, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1999 Sep;6(5):665–70

Refractory mucosal candidiasis in advanced human immunodeficiency virus infection. Fichtenbaum CJ, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 2000 May;30(5):749–56

A randomised, double-blind study of itraconazole versus placebo in the treatment and prevention of oral or oesophageal candidosis in patients with HIV infection. Smith D, et al. **Int J Clin Pract** 1999 Jul–Aug;53(5):349–52

Occurrence and risk factors of oral candidiasis treated with oral antifungals in seniors using inhaled steroids. Kennedy WA, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 2000 Jul;53(7):696–701

Correlation between in vitro and in vivo antifungal activities in experimental fluconazole-resistant oropharyngeal and esophageal candidiasis. Walsh TJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Jun;38(6):2369–73

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Refractory mucosal candidiasis in advanced human immunodeficiency virus infection. Fichtenbaum CJ, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 2000 May;30(5):749–56

Oral colonization, phenotypic, and genotypic profiles of Candida species in irradiated, dentate, xerostomic nasopharyngeal carcinoma survivors. Leung WK, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Jun;38(6):2219–26

Epidemiology of oropharyngeal Candida colonization and infection in patients receiving radiation for head and neck cancer. Redding SW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Dec; 37(12):3896–900

ETIOLOGY

Insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus and oral soft tissue pathologies: II. Prevalence and characteristics of Candida and Candidal lesions. Guggenheimer J, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 2000 May;89(5):570–6

Delayed eruption of permanent teeth in hyperimmunoglobulinemia E recurrent infection syndrome. O'Connell AC, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 2000 Feb;89(2):177–85

[Oral Candida and its pathogenesis] Xu Y, et al. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1997 May; 32(3):180–2 (20 ref.) **(Chi)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Further characterization of human salivary anticandidal activities in a human immunodeficiency virus-positive cohort by use of microassays. Lin AL, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1999 Nov;6(6):851–5

MICROBIOLOGY

Factors affecting the adherence of Candida albicans to human buccal epithelial cells in human immunodeficiency virus infection. Tsang CS, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Nov; 141(5):852–8

The role of Candida dubliniensis in oral candidiasis in human immunodeficiency virus-infected individuals. Schorling SR, et al. **Crit Rev Microbiol** 2000;26(1):59–68 (46 ref.)

Oral colonization by Candida albicans. Cannon RD, et al. **Crit Rev Oral Biol Med** 1999;10(3):359–83 (264 ref.)

Viral and fungal infections of the oral cavity in immunocompetent patients. Glick M, et al. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1999 Dec;13(4):817–31, vi (30 ref.)

In-vitro activity of voriconazole (UK-109,496), LY303366 and other antifungal agents against oral Candida spp. isolates from HIV-infected patients. Chávez M, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1999 Nov;44(5):697–700

Azole cross-resistance to ketoconazole, fluconazole, itraconazole and voriconazole in clinical Candida albicans isolates from HIV-infected children with oropharyngeal candidosis [letter] Müller FM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2000 Aug;46(2):338–40

Development of simultaneous resistance to fluconazole in Candida albicans and Candida dubliniensis in a patient with AIDS. Ruhnke M, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2000 Aug; 46(2):291–5

Emergence of resistance of Candida albicans to clotrimazole in human immunodeficiency virus-infected children: in vitro and clinical correlations. Pelletier R, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Apr;38(4):1563–8

Evaluation of phenotypic markers for selection and identification of Candida dubliniensis. Tintelnot K, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Apr;38(4):1599–608

Oropharyngeal Candida colonization and human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection [letter; comment] Klein RS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 Feb;181(2):812–3. Comment on: J Infect Dis 1998 Apr;177(4):1057–63. Comment on: J Infect Dis 1999 Aug;180(2):448–53. Comment on: J Infect Dis 1999 Aug;180(2):534–7.

Regulation of Candida albicans growth and adhesion by saliva. Ueta E, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 2000 Jul;136(1):66–73

Phenotypic characterisation of Candida albicans isolated from chronic hyperplastic candidosis. Williams DW, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 2000 Feb;49(2):199–202

Sub-therapeutic exposure to polyene antimycotics elicits a post-antifungal effect (PAFE) and depresses the cell surface hydrophobicity of oral Candida albicans isolates. Egusa H, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 2000 May;29(5):206–13

Biotypes of oral Candida albicans isolated from AIDS patients and HIV-free subjects in Thailand. Teanpaisan R, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 2000 May;29(5):193–9

Identification and cloning of GCA1, a gene that encodes a cell surface glucoamylase from Candida albicans. Sturtevant J, et al. **Med Mycol** 1999 Oct;37(5):357–66

Specific microbial colonizations in the periodontal sites of HIV-infected subjects. Chattin BR, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1999;43(9):847–52

Secreted aspartic proteinase (Sap) activity contributes to tissue damage in a model of human oral candidosis. Schaller M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Oct;34(1):169–80

Molecular aspects of fluconazole resistance development in Candida albicans. Franz R, et al. **Mycoses** 1999; 42(7–8):453–8

Oral Candida dubliniensis as a clinically important species in HIV-seropositive patients in the United States. Meiller TF, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1999 Nov;88(5):573–80

Identification of Candida dubliniensis in a study of HIV-seropositive pediatric dental patients. Brown DM, et al. **Pediatr Dent** 2000 May–Jun;22(3):234–8

PATHOLOGY

Secreted aspartic proteinase (Sap) activity contributes to tissue damage in a model of human oral candidosis. Schaller M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Oct;34(1):169–80

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of oral mucositis or oral candidiasis for patients with cancer receiving chemotherapy (excluding head and neck cancer). Clarkson JE, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD000978 (29 ref.)

Effects of an oral health program on the occurrence of oral candidosis in a long-term care facility. Budtz-Jørgensen E, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 2000 Apr; 28(2):141–9

Oral thrush and HIV protease inhibitors [letter; comment] Stricker RB, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1999 Sep 1;22(1):105–6. Comment on: J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr 1999 May 1;21(1):20–5.

CANDIDIASIS, VULVOVAGINAL

Genital thrush in women: the attitudes and practice patterns of General Practitioners in Teesside and north Yorkshire. Opaneye AA. **J R Soc Health** 1999 Sep;119(3):163–5

Treating vaginitis. Cullins VA, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1999 Oct; 24(10):46, 49–50, 53–8 passim; quiz 64–5 (46 ref.)

[Congenital cutaneous candidiasis. Apropos of 2 cases] Fernández Martínez N, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1999 Sep; 51(3):297–9 **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

How to be rational in prescribing antibiotics. Qureshi B. **J R Soc Health** 2000 Mar;120(1):5

DIAGNOSIS

Evaluation of the Oricult-N dipslide for laboratory diagnosis of vaginal candidiasis. Carlson P, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Mar;38(3):1063–5

Fungal culture findings in cyclic vulvitis. Handa VL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Aug;96(2):301–3

Recurrent vaginal thrush and soreness. Matthews P, et al. **Practitioner** 1999 Sep;243(1602):633–6, 639, 642 (0 ref.)

[Vaginal flora and genital infections. validity of 2 markers: vaginal ph and flora score] Askienazy-Elbhar M. **Gynecol Obstet Fertil** 2000 Jul–Aug;28(7–8):502–8 **(Fre)**

[Bacterial vaginosis and vaginitis by Candida spp.: contradictory or compatible diagnosis? (letter)] Aspíroz C, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 2000 Jan;18(1):53–4 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of recurrent vulvovaginal candidiasis. Ringdahl EN. **Am Fam Physician** 2000 Jun 1;61(11):3306–12, 3317 (31 ref.)

Topical treatment for vaginal candidiasis in pregnancy. Young GL, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000; (2):CD000225 (6 ref.)

Self-medication with vaginal antifungal drugs: physicians' experiences and women's utilization patterns. Sihvo S, et al. **Fam Pract** 2000 Apr;17(2):145–9

Impact of vaginal antifungal products on utilization of health care services: evidence from physician visits. Lipsky MS, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 2000 May–Jun;13(3):178–82

Butoconazole nitrate 2% for vulvovaginal candidiasis. New, single-dose vaginal cream formulation vs. seven-day treatment with miconazole nitrate. Gynazole 1 Study Group. Brown D, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1999 Nov; 44(11):933–8

Single-dose miconazole nitrate vaginal ovule in the treatment of vulvovaginal candidiasis: two single-blind, controlled studies versus miconazole nitrate 100 mg cream for 7 days. Upmalis DH, et al. **J Womens Health Gend Based Med** 2000 May;9(4):421–9

National guideline for the management of vulvovaginal candidiasis. Clinical Effectiveness Group (Association of Genitourinary Medicine and the Medical Society for the Study of Venereal Diseases). **Sex Transm Infect** 1999 Aug; 75 Suppl 1:S19–20

What to do with the patient with recurrent vulvovaginal candidiasis. Bingham JS. **Sex Transm Infect** 1999 Aug; 75(4):225–7

A comparative clinical evaluation of econazole nitrate, miconazole, and nystatin in the treatment of vaginal candidiasis. Emele FE, et al. **West Afr J Med** 2000 Jan–Mar;19(1):12–5

[A multicenter study of the antimicrobial effect of Macmiror and Macmiror Complex in the treatment of vaginal infections] Karag'ozov I, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1999; 38(3):61–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The treatment of acute mycotic colpitis with ciclopiroxolamine (Dafnegin-CSC) in pregnant patients in the 10th lunar month] Novachkov V, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1999;38(4):54–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The treatment of vaginal mycosis with Orungal] Pekhlivanov B, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1999; 38(3):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Candida albicans vaginitis in pregnant women--what treatment is recommended?] Dalhoff KP, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 2000 Mar 27;162(13):1907–8 **(Dan)**

[Evaluation of the efficacity and speed of action of sertaconazole nitrate suppository and cream combined treatment for vulvovaginal candidiasis] Quereux C, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Fertil** 2000 Mar;28(3):238–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effectiveness of the pimafucin 100 mg pill for intravaginal treatment of vaginal candidiasis] Chazan B, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 2000 Jan;71(1):26–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The correction of dysbiosis of the female reproductive tract by using an estradiol-containing preparation] Bukharin OV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 2000 Mar–Apr; (2):100–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness and safety of ciclopirox olamine 1% vaginal cream versus terconazole 0.8% vaginal cream in the treatment of genital candidiasis] García Figueroa RG, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 2000 Apr;68:154–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Candida vaginitis: self-reported incidence and associated costs. Foxman B, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 2000 Apr; 27(4):230–5

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Bacterial vaginosis: the leading cause of vaginal discharge in women attending an STD clinic in Copenhagen [letter] Petersen CS, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1999 Sep; 79(5):414–5

Fungal culture findings in cyclic vulvitis. Handa VL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Aug;96(2):301–3

Candida vaginitis: self-reported incidence and associated costs. Foxman B, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 2000 Apr; 27(4):230–5

[Prevalence of vaginal candidiasis in a low-risk obstetric population in Santander] Benito Vilella FJ, et al. **Aten Primaria** 2000 Feb 15;25(2):103–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Effects of reproductive hormones on experimental vaginal candidiasis. Fidel PL Jr, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Feb; 68(2):651–7

Sexual behaviors and other risk factors for Candida vulvovaginitis. Reed BD, et al. **J Womens Health Gend Based Med** 2000 Jul–Aug; 9(6):645–55

GENETICS

Major histocompatibility haplotype does not impact the course of experimentally induced murine vaginal candidiasis. Black CA, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1999 Dec; 49(6):668–72

IMMUNOLOGY

Local anticandidal immune responses in a rat model of vaginal infection by and protection against Candida albicans. de Bernardis F, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Jun; 68(6):3297–304

Measurement of T-cell-derived antigen binding molecules and immunoglobulin G specific to Candida albicans mannan in sera of patients with recurrent vulvovaginal candidiasis. Little CH, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Jul; 68(7):3840–7

Local production of chemokines during experimental vaginal candidiasis. Saavedra M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Nov; 67(11):5820–6

MICROBIOLOGY

Characterisation of yeasts implicated in vulvovaginal candidosis in Irish women. al-Rawi N, et al. **Br J Biomed Sci** 1999;56(2):99–104

Expression of the complement-binding protein (MP60) of Candida albicans in experimental vaginitis. Stringaro A, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1998–99;144(3):147–52

Vaginal colonization by Candida in asymptomatic women with and without a history of recurrent vulvovaginal candidiasis. Giraldo P, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Mar; 95(3):413–6

Anticandidal activity of certain South Indian medicinal plants. Vaijayanthimala J, et al. **Phytother Res** 2000 May; 14(3):207–9

Microscopic features of vaginal candidiasis and their relation to symptomatology. Sonnex C, et al. **Sex Transm Infect** 1999 Dec;75(6):417–9

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Increased severity of Candida vaginitis in BALB/c nu/nu mice versus the parent strain is not abrogated by adoptive transfer of T cell enriched lymphocytes. Black CA, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1999 Nov;45(1):1–18

CANDY

Jelly beans as an alternative to a fifty-gram glucose beverage for gestational diabetes screening. Lamar ME, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Nov;181(5 Pt 1):1154–7

Do candy cigarettes encourage young people to smoke? [see comments] Klein JD, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Aug 5; 321(7257):362–5 (35 ref.). Comment in: BMJ 2000 Aug 5;321(7257):313–4.

Candy killed after complaints from mentally disabled Americans [news] Kezwer G. **CMAJ** 2000 Feb 8;162(3):400

Xylitol candies in caries prevention: results of a field study in Estonian children. Alanen P, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 2000 Jun;28(3):218–24

Marshmallow—a unique food. Ovesen L. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 2000 Feb;9(1):69–70

Jelly-beans, only a colourful distraction from gestational glucose-challenge tests. Dornhorst A, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Feb 26;355(9205):674

Lead contamination of imported candy wrappers. Fuortes L, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 2000 Feb;42(1):41–2

[Midazolam-atropine lollipop for pediatric premedication] Shigemi K, et al. **Masui** 2000 May;49(5):496–503 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Christmas firework "sweets" kill hundreds of children [news] Wallerstein C. **BMJ** 1999 Nov 6;319(7219):1222

Turkish pepper (extra hot). Woywodt A, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 2000 Jul;76(897):426–8

ANALYSIS

Characterization of water mobility and distribution in low- and intermediate-moisture food systems. Cornillon P, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 2000 Apr;18(3):335–41

ECONOMICS

Small taxes on soft drinks and snack foods to promote health. Jacobson MF, et al. **Am J Public Health** 2000 Jun; 90(6):854–7

CANES

Effects of a cane on floor reaction force and center of force during gait. Lyu SR, et al. **Clin Orthop** 2000 Jun;(375):313–9

Comparison of upper limb muscle activity in four walking canes: a preliminary study. Chiou-Tan FY, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1999 Apr;36(2):94–9

A biomechanical evaluation of visually impaired persons' gait and long-cane mechanics. Ramsey VK, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1999 Oct;36(4):323–32

An electromyographic study of the hip abductor muscles as subjects with a hip prosthesis walked with different methods of using a cane and carrying a load. Neumann DA. **Phys Ther** 1999 Dec;79(12):1163–73; discussion 1174–6

CANIDAE see **CARNIVORA**

CANINE ADENOVIRUSES see **ADENOVIRUSES, CANINE**

CANINE CORONAVIRUS see **CORONAVIRUS, CANINE**

CANINE DISTEMPER see **DISTEMPER**

CANINE DISTEMPER VIRUS see **DISTEMPER VIRUS, CANINE**

CANINE GUIDANCE see **DENTAL OCCLUSION**

CANINE HERPESVIRUS 1 see **HERPESVIRUS 1, CANID**

CANINE HIP DYSPLASIA see **HIP DYSPLASIA, CANINE**

CANINE PARVOVIRUS see **PARVOVIRUS, CANINE**

CANINE TOOTH see **CUSPID**

CANINE TRACHEOBRONCHITIS VIRUS see **HERPESVIRUS 1, CANID**

CANIS see **CARNIVORA**

CANIS FAMILIARIS see **DOGS**

CANIS LUPUS see **WOLVES**

CANKER SORE see **STOMATITIS, APHTHOUS**

CANNABACEAE see **CANNABIS**

CANNABIDIOL

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The nonpsychoactive cannabis constituent cannabidiol is an oral anti-arthritic therapeutic in murine collagen-induced arthritis [see comments] Malfait AM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Aug 15;97(17):9561–6. Comment in: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 2000 Aug 15;97(17):9363–4.

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Cannabis-induced arteriopathy (letter; comment)] Nahas G. **Presse Med** 2000 Apr 22–29;29(15):845. Comment on: Presse Med 1999 Dec 11;28(39):2154. **(Fre)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and pharmacological evaluation in mice of halogenated cannabidiol derivatives. Usami N, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1999 Nov;47(11):1641–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoactive cannabinoids: therapeutic prospects for marijuana constituents [comment] Straus SE. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Aug 15;97(17):9363–4. Comment on: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 2000 Aug 15;97(17):9561–6.

PHARMACOLOGY

Synthesis and pharmacological evaluation in mice of halogenated cannabidiol derivatives. Usami N, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1999 Nov;47(11):1641–5

Different effects of nabilone and cannabidiol on binocular depth inversion in Man. Leweke FM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 2000 May;66(1):175–81

THERAPEUTIC USE

The nonpsychoactive cannabis constituent cannabidiol is an oral anti-arthritic therapeutic in murine collagen-induced arthritis [see comments] Malfait AM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Aug 15;97(17):9561–6. Comment in: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 2000 Aug 15;97(17):9363–4.

Immunoactive cannabinoids: therapeutic prospects for marijuana constituents [comment] Straus SE. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Aug 15;97(17):9363–4. Comment on: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 2000 Aug 15;97(17):9561–6.

CANNABINOIDS

see related
HALLUCINOGENS

3-Alkyl-(5,5'-diphenyl)imidazolidineiones as new cannabinoid receptor ligands. Kanyonyo M, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Aug 2;9(15):2233–6

Evidence that 2-arachidonoylglycerol but not N-palmitoylethanolamine or anandamide is the physiological ligand for the cannabinoid CB2 receptor. Comparison of the agonistic activities of various cannabinoid receptor ligands in HL-60 cells. Sugiura T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 7;275(1):605–12

Cellular and molecular mechanisms underlying learning and memory impairments produced by cannabinoids. Sullivan JM. **Learn Mem** 2000 May-Jun;7(3):132–9 (64 ref.)

The CB(1) cannabinoid receptor juxtamembrane C-terminal peptide confers activation to specific G proteins in brain. Mukhopadhyay S, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 2000 Jan; 57(1):162–70

The cannabinoid system and cytokine network. Klein TW, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 2000 Oct;225(1):1–8 (58 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Inhibitory effects of the cannabinoid agonist HU 210 on rat sexual behaviour. Ferrari F, et al. **Physiol Behav** 2000 Jun 1–15;69(4–5):547–54

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Adverse effects of cannabis and cannabinoids. Ashton CH. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 Oct;83(4):637–49 (145 ref.)

Adverse effects of cannabis and cannabinoids [letter] Holdcroft A. **Br J Anaesth** 2000 Mar;84(3):419–20

Brain morphological changes and early marijuana use: a magnetic resonance and positron emission tomography study. Wilson W, et al. **J Addict Dis** 2000;19(1):1–22

AGONISTS

Comparison of novel cannabinoid partial agonists and SR141716A in the guinea-pig small intestine. Coutts AA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 Feb;129(4):645–52

Learning impairment produced in rats by the cannabinoid agonist HU 210 in a water-maze task. Ferrari F, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1999 Nov;64(3):555–61

ANALYSIS

Modification of screening immunoassays to detect sub-threshold concentrations of cocaine, cannabinoids, and opiates in urine: use for detecting maternal and neonatal drug exposures. Hattab EM, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 2000 Jan;30(1):85–91

Determination of cannabinoids by capillary liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Backofen U, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 2000 Feb;14(1):49–52

A sensitive endocannabinoid assay. The simultaneous analysis of N-acylethanolamines and 2-monoacylglycerols. Schmid PC, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 2000 Feb;104(2):185–91

Hair analysis for drugs of abuse. Hair color and race differentials or systematic differences in drug preferences? Kelly RC, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 2000 Jan 10;107(1–3):63–86

Evaluation of cocaine, amphetamines and cannabis use in university students through hair analysis: preliminary results. Quintela O, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 2000 Jan 10; 107(1–3):273–9

Cannabinoid mimics in chocolate utilized as an argument in court. Tytgat J, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 2000;113(3):137–9

Are cannabinoids detected in hair after washing with Cannabio shampoo? Cirimele V, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1999 Sep;23(5):349–51

Chromatographic procedures for determination of cannabinoids in biological samples, with special attention to blood and alternative matrices like hair, saliva, sweat and meconium. Staub C. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 1999 Oct 15; 733(1–2):119–26 (50 ref.)

Legal hemp products and urine cannabinoid testing [letter; comment] Wallace KL, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1999; 37(7):897–8. Comment on: J Toxicol Clin Toxicol 1999;37(4):515.

Verification of the drug history given by potential blood donors: results of drug screening that combines hair and urine analysis [see comments] Mahl MA, et al. **Transfusion** 2000 Jun;40(6):637–41. Comment in: Transfusion 2000 Jun;40(6):621–4.

[Chemical toxicological analysis of urinary cannabinoids by chromatography mass spectrometry] Kataev SS, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 2000 Jan-Feb;43(1):27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Strain-dependent effects of anandamide on memory consolidation in mice are antagonized by naltrexone. Castellano C, et al. **Behav Pharmacol** 1999 Sep;10(5):453–7

Polymyxin B binds to anandamide and inhibits its cytotoxic effect. Wang Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Mar 24;470(2):151–5

Reversal of dopamine D(2) receptor responses by an anandamide transport inhibitor. Beltramo M, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 May 1;20(9):3401–7

Effects of SR141716A on diazepam substitution for delta9-tetrahydrocannabinol in rat drug discrimination. Wiley JL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1999 Nov; 64(3):519–22

CANNABINOIDS

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Elevated endogenous cannabinoids in schizophrenia. Leweke FM, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Jun 3;10(8):1665–9

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and pharmacology of a hybrid cannabinoid. Huffman JW, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 2000 Feb;8(2):439–47

Structure–activity relationships among N-arachidonylethanolamine (Anandamide) head group analogues for the anandamide transporter. Jarrahian A, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Jun;74(6):2597–606

Addition of metallo enolates to chiral 1-acylpyridinium salts: total synthesis of (+)-cannabisativine. Kuethe JT, et al. **Org Lett** 2000 Mar 23;2(6):855–7

CHEMISTRY

Equilibrium in the hydrolysis and synthesis of cannabimimetic anandamide demonstrated by a purified enzyme. Katayama K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Sep 22;1440(2–3):205–14

A 3D–QSAR study on the structural requirements for binding to CB(1) and CB(2) cannabinoid receptors. Fichera M, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 Jun 15;43(12):2300–9

High-resolution NMR and computer modeling studies of the cannabimimetic aminoalkylindole prototype WIN-55212-2 [published erratum appears in J Med Chem 1999 Dec 2;42(24):5060] Xie XQ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Oct 7; 42(20):4021–7

GENETICS

Expression of CB2 cannabinoid receptor mRNA in adult rat retina. Lu Q, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 2000 Jan–Feb;17(1):91–5

HISTORY

Looking back at Cannabis research. Mechoulam R. **Curr Pharm Des** 2000 Sep;6(13):1313–22 (70 ref.)

METABOLISM

Investigation of structural analogs of prostaglandin amides for binding to and activation of CB1 and CB2 cannabinoid receptors in rat brain and human tonsils. Berglund BA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;469:527–33

3-(1',1'-Dimethylbutyl)-1-deoxy-delta8-THC and related compounds: synthesis of selective ligands for the CB2 receptor. Huffman JW, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1999 Dec; 7(12):2905–14

Central and peripheral cannabinoid modulation of gastrointestinal transit in physiological states or during the diarrhoea induced by croton oil. Izzo AA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 Apr;129(8):1627–32

Synergistic interactions of endogenous opioids and cannabinoid systems. Welch SP, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Nov 27;848(1–2):183–90

The discovery of endogenous cannabinoids. Kunos G. **Brain Res Bull** 1999 Nov 15–Dec;50(5–6):359–60

Influence of the N-1 alkyl chain length of cannabimimetic indoles upon CB(1) and CB(2) receptor binding. Aung MM, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 2000 Aug 1;60(2):133–40

Development of a novel class of monocyclic and bicyclic alkyl amides that exhibit CB1 and CB2 cannabinoid receptor affinity and receptor activation. Berglund BA, et al. **Drug Des Discov** 2000;16(4):281–94

Cannabinoid CB1 receptor-mediated inhibition of prolactin release and signaling mechanisms in GH4C1 cells. Ho BY, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 May;141(5):1675–85

Suppression of nerve growth factor Trk receptors and prolactin receptors by endocannabinoids leads to inhibition of human breast and prostate cancer cell proliferation. Melck D, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Jan;141(1):118–26

Expression of the cannabinoid receptor CB1 in distinct neuronal subpopulations in the adult mouse forebrain. Marsicano G, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1999 Dec; 11(12):4213–25

Effects of the cannabinoid receptor agonist, HU 210, on ingestive behaviour and body weight of rats. Giuliani D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Mar 17;391(3):275–9

Activational role of cannabinoids on movement. Sañudo-Peña MC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Mar 17; 391(3):269–74

The anandamide transport inhibitor AM404 activates vanilloid receptors. Zygmunt PM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 May 12;396(1):39–42

Enhanced levels of endogenous cannabinoids in the globus pallidus are associated with a reduction in movement in an animal model of Parkinson's disease. Di Marzo V, et al. **FASEB J** 2000 Jul;14(10):1432–8

Structure–activity relationships among N-arachidonylethanolamine (Anandamide) head group analogues for the anandamide transporter. Jarrahian A, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Jun;74(6):2597–606

Cannabinoid receptor modulation of synapses received by cerebellar Purkinje cells. Takahashi KA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Mar;83(3):1167–80

Distinct differences in the cannabinoid receptor binding in the brain of C57BL/6 and DBA/2 mice, selected for their differences in voluntary ethanol consumption. Hungund BL, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2000 Apr 1;60(1):122–8

Cannabinoid properties of methylfluorophosphonate analogs. Martin BR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Sep; 294(3):1209–18

Carrier-mediated uptake of the endogenous cannabinoid anandamide in RBL-2H3 cells. Rakhshan F, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Mar;292(3):960–7

Endocannabinoid 2-arachidonyl glycerol is a full agonist through human type 2 cannabinoid receptor: antagonism by anandamide. Gonsiorek W, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 2000 May;57(5):1045–50

Identification of endocannabinoids and cannabinoid CB(1) receptor mRNA in the pituitary gland. González S, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1999 Aug;70(2):137–45

Endocannabinoids protect cerebral cortical neurons from in vitro ischemia in rats. Sinor AD, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Jan 14;278(3):157–60

Cannabinoids inhibit excitatory neurotransmission in the substantia nigra pars reticulata. Szabo B, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;97(1):89–97

Cannabinoid-induced mesenteric vasodilation through an endothelial site distinct from CB1 or CB2 receptors. Járai Z, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Nov 23; 96(24):14136–41

Oxidative metabolism of anandamide. Burstein SH, et al. **Prostaglandins Other Lipid Mediat** 2000 Apr;61(1–2):29–41 (33 ref.)

Endogenous cannabinoid signaling and psychomotor disorders. Giuffrida A, et al. **Prostaglandins Other Lipid Mediat** 2000 Apr;61(1–2):63–70 (73 ref.)

The endogenous cannabinoid system and brain development. Fernández-Ruiz J, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 2000 Jan; 23(1):14–20 (59 ref.)

Are cannabinoids endogenous ligands for the VR1 capsaicin receptor? [see comments] Szolcsányi J. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 2000 Feb;21(2):41–2. Comment in: Trends Pharmacol Sci 2000 Apr;21(4):134. Comment in: Trends Pharmacol Sci 2000 Jun;21(6):203–4.

PHARMACOLOGY

Cannabinoid modulation of neuronal activity in adult rat hippocampus. Schweitzer P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999; 469:547–52

Neuroprotective antioxidants from marijuana. Hampson AJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000;899:274–82 (17 ref.)

Cannabinoid ligands and their effects on learning and performance in rhesus monkeys. Winsauer PJ, et al. **Behav Pharmacol** 1999 Sep;10(5):497–511

Sex steroid influence on cannabinoid CB(1) receptor mRNA and endocannabinoid levels in the anterior pituitary gland. González S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Apr 2;270(1):260–6

Analogues and homologues of N-palmitoylethanolamide, a putative endogenous CB(2) cannabinoid, as potential ligands for the cannabinoid receptors. Lambert DM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Sep 22;1440(2–3):266–74

Synthesis and pharmacology of a hybrid cannabinoid. Huffman JW, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 2000 Feb;8(2):439–47

O-1057, a potent water-soluble cannabinoid receptor agonist with antinociceptive properties. Pertwee RG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 Apr;129(8):1577–84

The endogenous lipid anandamide is a full agonist at the human vanilloid receptor (hVR1). Smart D, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 Jan;129(2):227–30

Dynorphin B and spinal analgesia: induction of antinociception by the cannabinoids CP55,940, Delta(9)-THC and anandamide. Houser SJ, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Feb 28;857(1–2):337–42

Role of the superior colliculus in the motor effects of cannabinoids and dopamine. Sañudo-Peña MC, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jan 24;853(2):207–14

Synergistic interactions of endogenous opioids and cannabinoid systems. Welch SP, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Nov 27;848(1–2):183–90

Behavioral effects of cannabinoid agents in animals. Chaperon F, et al. **Crit Rev Neurobiol** 1999;13(3):243–81 (283 ref.)

Endocannabinoids: new targets for drug development. Di Marzo, et al. **Curr Pharm Des** 2000 Sep;6(13):1361–80 (186 ref.)

Natural and synthetic endocannabinoids and their structure–activity relationships. Palmer SL, et al. **Curr Pharm Des** 2000 Sep;6(13):1381–97 (121 ref.)

Nonpsychotropic synthetic cannabinoids. Pop E. **Curr Pharm Des** 2000 Sep;6(13):1347–60 (61 ref.)

Pharmacological characterisation of cannabinoid CB(1) receptors in the rat and mouse. Lay L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Mar 10;391(1–2):151–61

Pharmacological evaluation of aerosolized cannabinoids in mice. Lichtman AH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Jul 7; 399(2–3):141–9

Cannabinoid modulation of dynorphin A: correlation to cannabinoid-induced antinociception. Mason DJ Jr, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Aug 13;378(3):237–48

Inhibition of nitric oxide production in RAW264.7 macrophages by cannabinoids and palmitoylethanolamide. Ross RA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Aug 4;401(2):121–30

Recent advantages in cannabinoid research. Mechoulam R. **Forsch Komplementarmed** 1999 Oct;6 Suppl 3:16–20 (16 ref.)

Cannabinoids inhibit LPS-inducible cytokine mRNA expression in rat microglial cells. Puffenbarger RA, et al. **Glia** 2000 Jan 1;29(1):58–69

A submicron emulsion of HU-211, a synthetic cannabinoid, reduces intraocular pressure in rabbits. Naveh N, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 2000 Apr;238(4):334–8

Cannabinoids modulate synaptic strength and plasticity at glutamatergic synapses of rat prefrontal cortex pyramidal neurons. Auclair N, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Jun; 83(6):3287–93

Mechanisms of cannabinoid inhibition of GABA(A) synaptic transmission in the hippocampus. Hoffman AF, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Apr 1;20(7):2470–9

Cannabinoids enhance NMDA-elicited Ca2+ signals in cerebellar granule neurons in culture. Netzeband JG, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Oct 15;19(20):8765–77

Cannabinoids decrease the K(+) M-current in hippocampal CA1 neurons. Schweitzer P. **J Neurosci** 2000 Jan 1; 20(1):51–8

The CB1 cannabinoid receptor can sequester G-proteins, making them unavailable to couple to other receptors. Vásquez C, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Nov 1;19(21):9271–80

Pharmacology of the intraocular pressure (IOP) lowering effect of systemic dexanabinol (HU-211), a non-psychotropic cannabinoid. Beilin M, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Jun;16(3):217–30

D(2), but not D(1) dopamine receptor agonists potentiate cannabinoid-induced sedation in nonhuman primates. Meschler JP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Mar; 292(3):952–9

Cannabinoids cause central sympathoexcitation and bradycardia in rabbits. Niederhoffer N, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Aug;294(2):707–13

The endothelial component of cannabinoid-induced relaxation in rabbit mesenteric artery depends on gap junctional communication. Chaytor AT, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Oct 15;520 Pt 2:539–50

Differential superactivation of adenylyl cyclase isozymes after chronic activation of the CB(1) cannabinoid receptor. Rhee MH, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 2000 Apr;57(4):746–52

Actions of cannabinoids on membrane properties and synaptic transmission in rat periaqueductal gray neurons in vitro. Vaughan CW, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 2000 Feb; 57(2):288–95

Inhibitory effect of cannabinoid agonists on gastric emptying in the rat. Izzo AA, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1999 Aug; 360(2):221–3

Cannabinoid inhibition of guinea-pig intestinal peristalsis via inhibition of excitatory and activation of inhibitory neural pathways. Heinemann A, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1999 Sep;38(9):1289–97

Cannabinoids inhibit excitatory neurotransmission in the substantia nigra pars reticulata. Szabo B, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;97(1):89–97

Cannabis: discrimination of "internal bliss"? Wiley JL. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1999 Oct;64(2):257–60 (43 ref.)

HU-308: a specific agonist for CB(2), a peripheral cannabinoid receptor. Hanus L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Dec 7;96(25):14228–33

Pain modulation by release of the endogenous cannabinoid anandamide. Walker JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Oct 12;96(21):12198–203

Endocannabinoids and multiple sclerosis: a blessing from the 'inner bliss'? Di Marzo V, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 2000 Jun;21(6):195–7 (22 ref.)

Marijuana in the new millennium: perspectives for cannabinoid research. Izzo AA, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 2000 Aug;21(8):281–2

The endocannabinoid system as a target for therapeutic drugs. Piomelli D, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 2000 Jun; 21(6):218–24 (61 ref.)

Anandamide: an endogenous activator of the vanilloid receptor [letter; comment] [see comments] Smart D, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 2000 Apr;21(4):134. Comment on: Trends Pharmacol Sci 2000 Feb;21(2):41–2. Comment on: Trends Pharmacol Sci 2000 Feb;21(2):43–4. Comment in: Trends Pharmacol Sci 2000 Jun;21(6):203–4.

Anandamide and the question of its functional role for activation of capsaicin receptors [letter; comment] Szolcsányi J. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 2000 Jun;21(6):203–4. Comment on: Trends Pharmacol Sci 2000 Feb;21(2):41–2. Comment on: Trends Pharmacol Sci 2000 Feb;21(2):43–4. Comment on: Trends Pharmacol Sci 2000 Apr;21(4):134.

[Interactions between the opioid and cannabinoid systems (letter; comment)] Beaulieu P. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 2000 Mar;19(3):217–8. Comment on: Ann Fr Anesth Reanim 1999 Oct;18(8):866–95. **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Medical uses of cannabinoids: the way forward [editorial] Pertwee RG. **Addiction** 1999 Mar;94(3):317–20

Cannabis: time for scientific evaluation of this ancient remedy? [editorial] [see comments] Sharpe P, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Feb;90(2):237–40 (42 ref.). Comment in: Anesth Analg 2000 Aug;91(2):496.

Cannabis is not equivalent to cannabinoids [letter; comment] Voth EA. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Aug;91(2):496. Comment on: Anesth Analg 2000 Feb;90(2):237–40.

Cancer cachexia and cannabinoids. Gorter RW. **Forsch Komplementarmed** 1999 Oct;6 Suppl 3:21–2 (14 ref.)

Cannabis and cannabinoids: pharmacology and rationale for clinical use. Pertwee RG. **Forsch Komplementarmed** 1999 Oct;6 Suppl 3:12–5 (54 ref.)

Anti-tumoral action of cannabinoids: involvement of sustained ceramide accumulation and extracellular

signal-regulated kinase activation [see comments] Galve-Roperh I, et al. **Nat Med** 2000 Mar;6(3):313-9. Comment in: Nat Med 2000 Mar;6(3):255-6.
Pot of gold for glioma therapy [news; comment] Piomelli D. **Nat Med** 2000 Mar;6(3):255-6. Comment on: Nat Med 2000 Mar;6(3):313-9.
Cannabinoids control spasticity and tremor in a multiple sclerosis model. Baker D, et al. **Nature** 2000 Mar 2; 404(6773):84-7
Soft cannabinoid analogues as potential anti-glaucoma agents. Buchwald A, et al. **Pharmazie** 2000 Mar; 55(3):196-201
Towards cannabinoid drugs--revisited. Mechoulam R, et al. **Prog Med Chem** 1998;35:199-243 (202 ref.)
[Cannabis and cannabinoids in medicine (editorial)] Grotenhermen F, et al. **Forsch Komplementarmed** 1999 Oct; 6 Suppl 3:1-2 **(Ger)**
[Results of a standardized survey on the medical use of cannabis products in the German-speaking area] Schnelle M, et al. **Forsch Komplementarmed** 1999 Oct;6 Suppl 3:28-36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

Membrane associated antitumor effects of crocine-, ginsenoside- and cannabinoid derivates. Molnár J, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Mar-Apr;20(2A):861-7
Polymyxin B binds to anandamide and inhibits its cytotoxic effect. Wang Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Mar 24;470(2):151-5

URINE

The effect of consumption of Hempen Ale on urine cannabinoid screens [letter] Kunsman GW, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1999 Oct;23(6):563-4
Urinary excretion of 11-nor-9-carboxy-delta9-tetrahydrocannabinol and cannabinoids in frequent and infrequent drug users. Smith-Kielland A, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1999 Sep; 23(5):323-32
[Does cannabis play a role in scuba diving accidents? (letter)] Chesneau P, et al. **Presse Med** 2000 Feb 5;29(4):188-9 **(Fre)**

CANNABINOL

PHARMACOLOGY

AP-1 activity is negatively regulated by cannabinol through inhibition of its protein components, c-fos and c-jun. Faubert BL, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 2000 Feb;67(2):259-66
Cannabinol-mediated inhibition of nuclear factor-kappaB, cAMP response element-binding protein, and interleukin-2 secretion by activated thymocytes. Herring AC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Dec;291(3):1156-63
Role of nuclear factor of activated T-cells and activator protein-1 in the inhibition of interleukin-2 gene transcription by cannabinol in EL4 T-cells. Yea SS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Feb;292(2):597-605

CANNABIS

see related
CANNABINOIDS
MARIJUANA ABUSE
MARIJUANA SMOKING

Marijuana: medical implications. Hubbard JR, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1999 Dec;60(9):2583-8, 2593 (32 ref.)
Improving the debate on cannabis. Social context should be added to domains being considered [letter; comment] Ashton JR, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Jun 17;320(7250):1671. Comment on: BMJ 2000 Jan 8;320(7227):108-10.
Improving the debate on cannabis. Consider public welfare, not just public health [letter; comment] Healey A. **BMJ** 2000 Jun 17;320(7250):1671. Comment on: BMJ 2000 Jan 8;320(7227):108-10.
Improving the quality of the cannabis debate: defining the different domains [see comments] Strang J, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Jan 8;320(7227):108-10 (42 ref.). Comment in: BMJ 2000 Jun 17;320(7250):1671. Comment in: BMJ 2000 Jun 17;320(7250):1671-2. Comment in: BMJ 2000 Jun 17;320(7250):1671.
Adverse effects of cannabis and cannabinoids. Ashton CH. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 Oct;83(4):637-49 (145 ref.)
A step ahead of the law, "Compassion Club" sells marijuana to patients referred by MDs [news] Kent H. **CMAJ** 1999 Oct 19;161(8):1024
Ottawa seeks source of medical marijuana [news] Sullivan P. **CMAJ** 2000 Jul 11;163(1):74
Emerging drugs of abuse in Connecticut. Weiner AL. **Conn Med** 2000 Jan;64(1):19-23 (21 ref.)
Looking back at Cannabis research. Mechoulam R. **Curr Pharm Des** 2000 Sep;6(13):1313-22 (70 ref.)
Opposition to new marijuana research rules [news] Cimons M. **Nat Med** 2000 Jan;6(1):10
Suppression of pendular nystagmus by smoking cannabis in a patient with multiple sclerosis [letter; comment] Dell'Osso LF. **Neurology** 2000 Jun 13;54(11):2190-1. Comment on: Neurology 1999 Dec 10;53(9):2209-10.
Cannabis: discrimination of "internal bliss"? Wiley JL. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1999 Oct;64(2):257-60 (43 ref.)
[Marijuana, health, disease, and freedom: analysis of an Internet forum] Lefèvre F, et al. **Cad Saude Publica** 1999 Nov;15 Suppl 2:161-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Adverse effects of cannabis and cannabinoids [letter] Holdcroft A. **Br J Anaesth** 2000 Mar;84(3):419-20
Progressive arteritis associated with cannabis use. Schneider HJ, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1999 Oct;18(4):366-7
Transient ischemic attack in heavy cannabis smokers--how 'safe' is it? Mouzak A, et al. **Eur Neurol** 2000;44(1):42-4
Psychotic disorders among inpatients with abuse of cannabis, amphetamine and opiates. Do dopaminergic stimulants facilitate psychiatric illness? Dalmau A, et al. **Eur Psychiatry** 1999 Nov;14(7):366-71
Allergic reaction associated with intravenous marijuana use [letter] Perez JA Jr. **J Emerg Med** 2000 Feb;18(2):260-1
Is the grass greener? The link between cannabis and psychosis. McKay DR, et al. **Med J Aust** 2000 Mar 20; 172(6):284-6
Growth from birth to early adolescence in offspring prenatally exposed to cigarettes and marijuana. Fried PA, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1999 Sep-Oct;21(5):513-25
Effects of prenatal marijuana exposure on child behavior problems at age 10. Goldschmidt L, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 2000 May-Jun;22(3):325-36
[Cannabis arteriopathy (letter; comment) (see comments)] Constans J, et al. **Presse Med** 1999 Dec 11;28(39):2154. Comment on: Presse Med 1999 Jan 16;28(2):71-4. Comment in: Presse Med 2000 Apr 22-29;29(15):845. **(Fre)**
[Cannabis-induced arteriopathy (letter; comment)] Nahas G. **Presse Med** 2000 Apr 22-29;29(15):845. Comment on: Presse Med 1999 Dec 11;28(39):2154. **(Fre)**
[Cannabis--a drug with dangerous implications for mental health] Shufman E, et al. **Harefuah** 2000 Mar 1; 138(5):410-3, 423 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

CHEMISTRY

Neuroprotective antioxidants from marijuana. Hampson AJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000;899:274-82 (17 ref.)
Delat9-tetrahydrocannabinol content in cannabis plants of greek origin. Stefanidou M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 2000 May;48(5):743-5
Ajulemic acid (CT3): a potent analog of the acid metabolites of THC. Burstein SH. **Curr Pharm Des** 2000 Sep; 6(13):1339-45 (19 ref.)
Monoclonal antibody against tetrahydrocannabinolic acid distinguishes Cannabis sativa samples from different plant species. Tanaka H, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1999 Dec 20; 106(3):135-46
The effect of consumption of Hempen Ale on urine cannabinoid screens [letter] Kunsman GW, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1999 Oct;23(6):563-4
High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of delta9-tetrahydrocannabinol and the corresponding acid in hemp containing foods with special regard to the fluorescence properties of delta9-tetrahydrocannabinol. Zoller O, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 2000 Mar 3;872(1-2):101-10
Potency trends of delta9-THC and other cannabinoids in confiscated marijuana from 1980-1997. ElSohly MA, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 2000 Jan;45(1):24-30
Consequences of using legal hemp products [letter] Tormey WP. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1999;37(7):899
Legal hemp products and urine cannabinoid testing [letter; comment] Wallace KL, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1999; 37(7):897-8. Comment on: J Toxicol Clin Toxicol 1999;37(4):515.
The nonpsychoactive cannabis constituent cannabidiol is an oral anti-arthritic therapeutic in murine collagen-induced arthritis [see comments] Malfait AM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Aug 15;97(17):9561-6. Comment in: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 2000 Aug 15;97(17):9363-4.
Immunoactive cannabinoids: therapeutic prospects for marijuana constituents [comment] Straus SE. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Aug 15;97(17):9363-4. Comment on: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 2000 Aug 15;97(17):9561-6.

CLASSIFICATION

Monoclonal antibody against tetrahydrocannabinolic acid distinguishes Cannabis sativa samples from different plant species. Tanaka H, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1999 Dec 20; 106(3):135-46
Time-resolved fluoroimmunoassay for delta(9)-tetrahydrocannabinol as applied to early discrimination of Cannabis sativa plants. Bacigalupo MA, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Jul;47(7):2743-5

GENETICS

Intraspecific variation in Cannabis sativa L. based on intergenic spacer region of chloroplast DNA. Kohjyouma M, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 2000 Jun;23(6):727-30
Characterisation of cannabis plants phenotypes from illegal cultivations in Crete. Tsatsakis AM, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 2000 May-Jun;139(3):140-5
The detection and persistence of Cannabis sativa DNA on skin. Wilkinson M, et al. **Sci Justice** 2000 Jan-Mar; 40(1):11-4

METABOLISM

Urinary excretion profiles of 11-nor-9-carboxy-delta9-tetrahydrocannabinol: a delta9-THCCOOH to creatinine ratio study. Fraser AD, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1999 Oct;23(6):531-4

THERAPEUTIC USE

An exploratory study of physicians experiences with patients who use marijuana for medical reasons [letter] Smart RG, et al. **Addiction** 1999 Mar;94(3):435-6
Cannabis: time for scientific evaluation of this ancient remedy? [editorial] [see comments] Sharpe P, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Feb;90(2):237-40 (42 ref.). Comment in: Anesth Analg 2000 Aug;91(2):496.
Marijuana and medicine: assessing the science base: a summary of the 1999 Institute of Medicine report. Watson SJ, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 2000 Jun;57(6):547-52 (23 ref.)
Improving the debate on cannabis. Let's find out whether cannabis has therapeutic value [letter; comment] Notcutt W. **BMJ** 2000 Jun 17;320(7250):1671. Comment on: BMJ 2000 Jan 8;320(7227):108-10.
The cannabis policy debate: finding a way forward. Hall W. **CMAJ** 2000 Jun 13;162(12):1690-2
Self-reported medical use of marijuana: a survey of the general population. Ogborne AC, et al. **CMAJ** 2000 Jun 13;162(12):1685-6
An approach to the medical marijuana controversy. Hollister LE. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 2000 Feb 1;58(1-2):3-7
The future of medical marijuana. Grinspoon L. **Forsch Komplementarmed** 1999 Oct;6 Suppl 3:40-3
Cannabis in movement disorders. Müller-Vahl KR, et al. **Forsch Komplementarmed** 1999 Oct;6 Suppl 3:23-7 (52 ref.)
Cannabis and cannabinoids: pharmacology and rationale for clinical use. Pertwee RG. **Forsch Komplementarmed** 1999 Oct;6 Suppl 3:12-5 (54 ref.)
Therapeutic use of cannabis by crack addicts in Brazil. Labigalini E Jr, et al. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1999 Oct-Dec; 31(4):451-5
The ethics of medical marijuana: government restrictions vs. medical necessity. Clark PA. **J Public Health Policy** 2000; 21(1):40-60
Californian centre will test medical uses of cannabis [news] Dalton R. **Nature** 2000 Sep 7;407(6800):6
Immunoactive cannabinoids: therapeutic prospects for marijuana constituents [comment] Straus SE. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Aug 15;97(17):9363-4. Comment on: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 2000 Aug 15;97(17):9561-6.
[The effects of cannabis and THC] Grotenhermen F. **Forsch Komplementarmed** 1999 Oct;6 Suppl 3:7-11 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cannabis and cannabinoids in medicine (editorial)] Grotenhermen F, et al. **Forsch Komplementarmed** 1999 Oct; 6 Suppl 3:1-2 **(Ger)**
[Cannabis and marijuana as multidrug mixture in phytotherapy] Saller R. **Forsch Komplementarmed** 1999 Oct;6 Suppl 3:3-6 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Results of a standardized survey on the medical use of cannabis products in the German-speaking area] Schnelle M, et al. **Forsch Komplementarmed** 1999 Oct;6 Suppl 3:28-36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pain management in view of current new legislative updates and their practical consequences in Austria] Fazeny B, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 2000 Apr 21;112(8):372-5 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CANNABIS ABUSE see **MARIJUANA ABUSE**

CANNABIS DEPENDENCE see **MARIJUANA ABUSE**

CANNABIS-RELATED DISORDER see **MARIJUANA ABUSE**

CANNABIS SATIVA see **CANNABIS**

CANNABIS SMOKING see **MARIJUANA SMOKING**

CANNIBALISM

Electrolocation-communication discharges of the fish Gymnotus carapo L. (Gymnotidae: Gymnotiformes) during behavioral sleep. Stopa RM, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1999 Oct;32(10):1223-8
Protective effect of chili against autocannibalism [letter] Manavbaşi I, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Aug;106(2):519
Spatial distribution of cannibalism mortalities in commercial laying hens. Tablante NL, et al. **Poult Sci** 2000 May; 79(5):705-8

HISTORY

Fijian cannibalism: osteological evidence from Navatu. Degusta D. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1999 Oct;110(2):215-41
Talk of cannibalism [comment] [news] Diamond JM. **Nature** 2000 Sep 7;407(6800):25-6. Comment on: Nature 2000 Sep 7;407(6800):74-8.
Biochemical evidence of cannibalism at a prehistoric Puebloan site in southwestern Colorado [see comments] Marlar RA, et al. **Nature** 2000 Sep 7;407(6800):74-8. Comment in: Nature 2000 Sep 7;407(6800):25-6.
Cannibalism. Molecule shows Anasazi ate their enemies [news] Holden C. **Science** 2000 Sep 8;289(5485):1663

CANNULATION

CANNULATION see CATHETERIZATION

CANRENOATE POTASSIUM

PHARMACOLOGY

Decreased vasopressin-mediated renal water reabsorption in rats with chronic aldosterone-receptor blockade. Jonassen TE, et al. **Am J Physiol Renal Physiol** 2000 Feb; 278(2):F246-56

TOXICITY

Genotoxicity testing of potassium canrenoate in cultured rat and human cells. Martelli A, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1999 Sep; 14(5):463-72

CANRENOIC ACID see CANRENOATE POTASSIUM

CANRENONE

BLOOD

Intoxication due to negative canrenone interference in digoxin drug monitoring [letter] Steimer W, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Oct 2;354(9185):1176-7

URINE

Use of partial least-squares regression for multicomponent determinations based on kinetic spectrofluorimetric data. Simultaneous determination of canrenone and spironolactone in urine. Hernández O, et al. **Analyst** 2000 Jun;125(6):1159-65

CANTHARIDES see CANTHARIDIN

CANTHARIDIN

PHARMACOLOGY

Phosphatase inhibitor cantharidin blocks adenosine A(1) receptor anti-adrenergic effect in rat cardiac myocytes. Narayan P, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Jan;278(1):H1-7

Inhibition of mouse neuromuscular transmission and contractile function by okadaic acid and cantharidin. Hong SJ. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 Jul;130(6):1211-8

Hamster pancreatic beta cell lines with altered sensitivity towards apoptotic signalling by phosphatase inhibitors. Krautheim A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 Feb;129(4):687-94

Cantharidin enhances norepinephrine-induced vasoconstriction in an endothelium-dependent fashion. Knapp J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Aug; 294(2):620-6

THERAPEUTIC USE

Pulsed-dye laser versus conventional therapy in the treatment of warts: a prospective randomized trial. Robson KJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 2000 Aug;43(2 Pt 1):275-80 (24 ref.)

Childhood molluscum contagiosum: experience with cantharidin therapy in 300 patients. Silverberg NB, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 2000 Sep;43(3):503-7

TOXICITY

Cytotoxic effects of cantharidin on the growth of normal and carcinoma cells. Wang CC, et al. **Toxicology** 2000 Jun 8;147(2):77-87

CANTHAXANTHIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Dose dependency of canthaxanthin crystals in monkey retina and spatial distribution of its metabolites. Goralczyk R, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 May;41(6):1513-22

BIOSYNTHESIS

Isolation and characterization of canthaxanthin biosynthesis genes from the photosynthetic bacterium Bradyrhizobium sp. strain ORS278. Hannibal L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jul; 182(13):3850-3

CHEMISTRY

Nickel peroxide induced oxidation of canthaxanthin. Lutz-Röder A, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 May; 47(5):1887-91

METABOLISM

Excess vitamin E decreases canthaxanthin absorption in the rat. Hageman SH, et al. **Lipids** 1999 Jun;34(6):627-31

PHARMACOKINETICS

Dose dependency of canthaxanthin crystals in monkey retina and spatial distribution of its metabolites. Goralczyk R, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 May;41(6):1513-22

PHARMACOLOGY

Dietary beta-carotene and astaxanthin but not canthaxanthin stimulate splenocyte function in mice. Chew BP, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Nov-Dec;19(6B):5223-7

Canthaxanthin supplementation alters antioxidant enzymes and iron concentration in liver of Balb/c mice. Palozza P, et al. **J Nutr** 2000 May;130(5):1303-8

CAOUTCHOUC see LATEX

CAPD see PERITONEAL DIALYSIS, CONTINUOUS AMBULATORY

CAPEREA see WHALES

CAPGRAS SYNDROME

DIAGNOSIS

Capgras syndrome during the wake and dream state [letter] Silva JA, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 2000 Apr;45(3):299-300

[Chronic and therapy refractory Fregoli syndrome] Zänker S. **Psychiatr Prax** 2000 Jan;27(1):40-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Capgras syndrome: analysis of nine cases. Huang TL, et al. **Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1999 Aug;53(4):455-9

ETIOLOGY

A case of Capgras delusion following critical illness. Jones C, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1999 Oct;25(10):1183-4

PSYCHOLOGY

Capgras syndrome and animals [letter] Somerfield D. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1999 Oct;14(10):893-4

A case of Capgras delusion following critical illness. Jones C, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1999 Oct;25(10):1183-4

CAPILLARIA

Capillaria hepatica parasitism. Govil H, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1996 Sep-Oct;63(5):698-700

Capillaria hepatica, a parasite of zoonotic importance--a brief overview. Bhattacharya D, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1999 Dec; 31(4):267-9 (16 ref.)

Capillaria hepatica (Nematoda) infections in human-habituated mountain gorillas (Gorilla gorilla beringei) of the Parc National de Volcans, Rwanda. Graczyk TK, et al. **J Parasitol** 1999 Dec;85(6):1168-70

CLASSIFICATION

Records of the bird capillariid nematode Ornithocapillaria appendiculata (Freitas, 1933) n. comb. from freshwater fishes in Mexico, with remarks on Capillaria patzcuarensis Osorio-Sarabia et al., 1986. Moravec F, et al. **Syst Parasitol** 2000 Jan;45(1):53-9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Pulmonary cryptococcosis and Capillaria aerophila infection in an FIV-positive cat. Barrs VR, et al. **Aust Vet J** 2000 Mar;78(3):154-8

Intestinal capillariasis acquired in Egypt. Austin DN, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Aug;11(8):935-6 (15 ref.)

Serological detection of Capillaria hepatica by indirect immunofluorescence assay. Juncker-Voss M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Jan;38(1):431-3 (35 ref.)

Capillaria philippinensis: an emerging parasite causing severe diarrhoea in Egypt. Ahmed L, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1999 Aug;29(2):483-93

A retrospective histopathological survey of capillariasis in raccoons (Procyon lotor) from Oregon. Hamir AN, et al. **J Parasitol** 1999 Dec;85(6):1172-4

PATHOGENICITY

Hepatic capillariasis in children: report of 3 cases in Brazil. Sawamura R, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1999 Oct; 61(4):642-7

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Bacillary band ultrastructure of the fish parasite Capillaria pterophylli (Nematoda: Capillariidae). Zďárská Z, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 2000;47(1):45-8

CAPILLARIA HEPATICA see CAPILLARIA

CAPILLARIES

see related
ANGIOGENESIS FACTOR

CD8-positive mycosis fungoides presenting as capillaritis [letter] [published erratum appears in Br J Dermatol 2000 Jun;142(6):1268] Ameen M, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 2000 Mar; 142(3):564-7

The inaccuracy of venous and capillary blood glucose measurement using reagent strips in the newborn period and the effect of haematocrit. Hussain K, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 2000 Feb;57(2):111-21

Spot glucose measurement in epidermal interstitial fluid--an alternative to capillary blood glucose estimation? Pfohl M, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol Diabetes** 2000;108(1):1-4 (32 ref.)

Cerebral cell adhesion molecule: a novel leukocyte adhesion determinant on blood-brain barrier capillary endothelium. Starzyk RM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 Jan;181(1):181-7

Determination of circulating hemoglobin mass and related quantities by using capillary blood. Hütler M, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 2000 May;32(5):1024-7

Pulmonary capillaritis associated with the antiphospholipid antibody syndrome and rapid response to plasmapheresis. Waterer GW, et al. **Respirology** 1999 Dec;4(4):405-8

ABNORMALITIES

Alveolar capillary dysplasia. Report of a case of prolonged life without extracorporeal membrane oxygenation (ECMO) and review of the literature. Al-Hathlol K, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 2000 Feb;57(2):85-94 (31 ref.)

KRIT1 is mutated in hyperkeratotic cutaneous capillary-venous malformation associated with cerebral capillary malformation. Eerola I, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 2000 May 22;9(9):1351-5

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Decreased skeletal muscle capillary density is related to higher serum levels of low-density lipoprotein cholesterol and apolipoprotein B in men. Shono N, et al. **Metabolism** 1999 Oct;48(10):1267-71

Nail fold capillaroscopy: normal findings in children and adolescents. Terreri MT, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1999 Aug;29(1):36-42

CYTOLOGY

Cerebral microvascular endothelial cell tube formation: role of astrocytic epoxyeicosatrienoic acid release. Munzenmaier DH, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Apr;278(4):H1163-7

Fine structure of the retinal pigment epithelium, Bruch's membrane and choriocapillaris in the horse. Altunay H. **Anat Histol Embryol** 2000 Jun;29(3):135-9

Isolation and culture of capillary endothelial cells from the eel, Anguilla rostrata. Garrick RA. **Microvasc Res** 2000 May;59(3):377-85

ETS1 lowers capillary endothelial cell density at confluence and induces the expression of VE-cadherin. Lelièvre E, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 May 11;19(20):2438-46

Constitutive expression of the DNA-binding domain of Ets1 increases endothelial cell adhesion and stimulates their organization into capillary-like structures. Mattot V, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Feb 10;19(6):762-72

In vivo formation of complex microvessels lined by human endothelial cells in an immunodeficient mouse [see comments] Schechner JS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Aug 1;97(16):9191-6. Comment in: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 2000 Aug 15;97(17):9354-6.

DRUG EFFECTS

B1 integrin activation inhibits in vitro tube formation: effects on cell migration, vacuole coalescence and lumen formation. Gamble J, et al. **Endothelium** 1999;7(1):23-34

Polynitroxyl-albumin (PNA) plus tempol attenuate lung capillary leak elicited by prolonged intestinal ischemia and reperfusion(1). Zhang S, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 2000 Jul 1;29(1):42-50

Luminacins: a family of capillary tube formation inhibitors from Streptomyces sp. II. Biological activities. Wakabayashi T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 2000 Jun; 53(6):591-6

Adenosine A(2A) receptors mediate coronary microvascular dilation to adenosine: role of nitric oxide and ATP-sensitive potassium channels. Hein TW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Nov;291(2):655-64

Skin capillary appearance and skin microvascular perfusion due to topical application of analgesia cream. Arildsson M, et al. **Microvasc Res** 2000 Jan;59(1):14-23

Inhibition of capillary growth in chronically stimulated rat muscles by N(G)-nitro-l-arginine, nitric oxide synthase inhibitor. Hudlická O, et al. **Microvasc Res** 2000 Jan; 59(1):45-51

EMBRYOLOGY

Thalidomide inhibits angiogenesis in embryoid bodies by the generation of hydroxyl radicals. Sauer H, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 Jan;156(1):151-8

Intussusceptive angiogenesis: its role in embryonic vascular network formation. Djonov V, et al. **Circ Res** 2000 Feb 18;86(3):286-92

ENZYMOLOGY

Glucagon-like peptide-1-(7-36)amide is transformed to glucagon-like peptide-1-(9-36)amide by dipeptidyl peptidase IV in the capillaries supplying the L cells of the porcine intestine. Hansen L, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Nov; 140(11):5356-63

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

B1 integrin activation inhibits in vitro tube formation: effects on cell migration, vacuole coalescence and lumen formation. Gamble J, et al. **Endothelium** 1999;7(1):23-34

Homeobox B3 promotes capillary morphogenesis and angiogenesis. Myers C, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Jan 24; 148(2):343-51

IMMUNOLOGY

Detection of humoral rejection in human cardiac allografts by assessing the capillary deposition of complement fragment C4d in endomyocardial biopsies. Behr TM, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1999 Sep;18(9):904–12

alpha-Gal and beta-Gal are preferentially expressed on porcine cardiac microvascular endothelium. Chen RH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 2000 Aug;32(5):877–8

INJURIES

Diagnostic ultrasound activation of contrast agent gas bodies induces capillary rupture in mice. Miller DL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Aug 29;97(18):10179–84

METABOLISM

Computational modeling of oxygen transport from complex capillary networks. Relation to the microcirculation physiome. Goldman D, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999; 471:555–63

Oxygen transport in 10 microns artificial capillaries. Page TC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;471:715–21

Platelet production in the pulmonary capillary bed: new ultrastructural evidence for an old concept. Zucker-Franklin D, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 Jul; 157(1):69–74

Cablin: a novel protein of the capillary basal lamina. Charron AJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Nov;277(5 Pt 2):H1985–96

Role of microtubules in the regulation of metabolism in isolated cerebral microvessels. Lloyd PG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Dec;277(6 Pt 1):C1250–62

Serum amyloid A is present in the capillaries and microinfarcts of hypertensive monkey brain: an immunohistochemical study. Bartolák-Suki E, et al. **Amyloid** 2000 Jun;7(2):111–7

Activation of endothelium by immunotherapy with interleukin-2 in patients with malignant disorders. Locker GJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1999 Jun;105(4):912–9

Pulmonary capillary blood flow by partial CO2 rebreathing: importance of the regularity of the respiratory pattern. Gamma de Abreu M, et al. **Clin Physiol** 2000 Sep; 20(5):388–98

P-glycoprotein is localized in caveolae in resistant cells and in brain capillaries. Demeule M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jan 28;466(2-3):219–24

Functional calcitonin gene-related peptide type 1 and adrenomedullin receptors in human trigeminal ganglia, brain vessels, and cerebromicrovascular or astroglial cells in culture. Moreno MJ, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1999 Nov;19(11):1270–8

Paracrine effects of angiotensin-converting-enzyme- and angiotensin-II-receptor- inhibition on transcapillary glucose transport in humans. Frossard M, et al. **Life Sci** 2000;66(10):PL147–54

Mosaic-like distribution of endothelial cell antigens in capillaries and juxta-alveolar microvessels in the normal human lung. Kawanami O, et al. **Pathol Int** 2000 Feb; 50(2):136–41

Lead acetate exposure inhibits nitric oxide synthase activity in capillary and synaptosomal fractions of mouse brain. Garcia-Arenas G, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 1999 Aug;50(2):244–8

PATHOLOGY

Changes in the cytoskeletal proteins, sarcoplasmic reticulum, and capillaries in acute relaxant-steroid myopathy (ARSM) in contrast to the corticosteroid myopathy. Matsubara S, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1999 May;97(5):515–9

Role of L-selectin in leukocyte sequestration in lung capillaries in a rabbit model of endotoxemia. Kuebler WM, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Jan;161(1):36–43

Capillary changes in skeletal muscle of patients with essential hypertension. Hernández N, et al. **Anat Rec** 1999 Dec 1; 256(4):425–32

Relationship between nailfold plexus visibility and clinical, neuropsychological, and brain structural measures in schizophrenia. Curtis CE, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Jul 1;46(1):102–9

Plasma disappearance of albumin and impact of capillary thickness in idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy and after heart transplantation. Galatius S, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Jul 18;102(3):319–25

Avascular areas on nailfold capillary microscopy of patients with Wegener's granulomatosis. Anders HJ, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 2000;19(2):86–8

Arteriolar and capillary remodelling in hypertension. Boudier HA. **Drugs** 1999;58 Spec No 1:37–40 (22 ref.)

Arteriolar and capillary remodelling in hypertension. Struijker Boudier HA. **Drugs** 1999;59 Spec No:37–40 (22 ref.)

Villous capillary lesions of the placenta: distinctions between chorangioma, chorangiomatosis, and chorangiosis. Ogino S, et al. **Hum Pathol** 2000 Aug;31(8):945–54

Quantitative analysis of nailfold capillary abnormalities in patients with connective tissue diseases. Ohtsuka T. **Int J Dermatol** 1999 Oct;38(10):757–64

Peritubular capillary injury during the progression of experimental glomerulonephritis in rats. Ohashi R, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 2000 Jan;11(1):47–56

Interalveolar septal changes with Pasteurella haemolytica-induced pneumonia in exertion-stressed calves. Westfall JA, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 2000 Jan;32(1):1–9

Acute humoral xenograft rejection: destruction of the microvascular capillary endothelium in pig-to-nonhuman primate renal grafts. Shimizu A, et al. **Lab Invest** 2000 Jun; 80(6):815–30

Correlations between morphological and functional microcirculatory alterations in diabetes and the impact of metabolic control and disease duration. Meyer MF, et al. **Microvasc Res** 2000 Jan;59(1):186–9

Changes in choriocapillaris and retinal pigment epithelium in age-related macular degeneration. Lutty G, et al. **Mol Vis** 1999 Nov 3;5:35 (21 ref.)

Capillary/myocyte mismatch in the heart in renal failure—a role for erythropoietin? Amann K, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 2000 Jul;15(7):964–9

Immunohistochemical analysis of cerebral cortical and vascular lesions in the primate Microcebus murinus reveal distinct amyloid beta1–42 and beta1–40 immunoreactivity profiles. Mestre-Francés N, et al. **Neurobiol Dis** 2000 Feb; 7(1):1–8

Mathematical modeling of chronical hypoxia in tumors considering potential doubling time and hypoxic cell lifetime. Måseide K, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 2000 Feb; 54(2):171–7

Multilayering of peritubular capillary is a specific diagnostic criterion for immunologic chronic rejection: does a humoral factor contribute to the pathogenesis of peritubular capillary lesions in chronic rejection? Takeuchi O, et al. **Transplant Proc** 2000 Mar;32(2):306–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Coupling of muscle metabolism and muscle blood flow in capillary units during contraction. Murrant CL, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 2000 Apr;168(4):531–41 (114 ref.)

Modeling of blood flow as the result of filtration-reabsorption processes in capillaries. Kozlova EK, et al. **Adv Physiol Educ** 2000 Jun;23(1):32–9

Role of capillaries in determining CBF reserve: new insights using myocardial contrast echocardiography. Jayaweera AR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Dec;277(6 Pt 2):H2363–72

A hemodynamic analysis of coronary capillary blood flow based on anatomic and distensibility data. Kassab GS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Dec;277(6 Pt 2):H2158–66

Capillary recruitment in response to tissue hypoxia and its dependence on red blood cell deformability. Parthasarathi K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Dec;277(6 Pt 2):H2145–57

Capillary fluid exchange. Taylor AE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Dec;277(6 Pt 2):S203–10

Remote arteriolar dilations in response to muscle contraction under capillaries. Cohen KD, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Jun;278(6):H1916–23

Vasomotion in critically perfused muscle protects adjacent tissues from capillary perfusion failure. Rücker M, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Aug;279(2):H550–8

Capillary endothelial surface layer selectively reduces plasma solute distribution volume. Vink H, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Jan;278(1):H285–9

Advection and diffusion of substances in biological tissues with complex vascular networks. Beard DA, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 2000 Mar;28(3):253–68

A long-term study of implanted artificial hydroxyapatite particles surrounding the carotid artery in adult dogs. Ohbayashi Y, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 Mar;21(5):501–9

Endothelial vesicles in the blood-brain barrier: are they related to permeability? Stewart PA. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 2000 Apr;20(2):149–63 (101 ref.)

Adenovirus-mediated VEGF(121) gene transfer stimulates angiogenesis in normoperfused skeletal muscle and preserves tissue perfusion after induction of ischemia. Gowdak LH, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Aug 1;102(5):565–71

Microvascular function relates to insulin sensitivity and blood pressure in normal subjects. Serné EH, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Feb 23;99(7):896–902

Density of perfused brain capillaries in the aged rat during the wake-sleep cycle. Zoccoli G, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 2000 Jan;130(1):73–7

Impeded alveolar-capillary gas transfer with saline infusion in heart failure. Guazzi M, et al. **Hypertension** 1999 Dec; 34(6):1202–7

Inhibition of endothelial cell migration, intercellular communication, and vascular tube formation by thromboxane A(2). Ashton AW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 10;274(50):35562–70

A critical parameter for transcapillary exchange of small solutes in countercurrent systems. Wang W. **J Biomech** 2000 May;33(5):543–8

Permeability of muscle capillaries to microperoxidase. Wissig SL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1978 Feb;76(2):341–59

Tensional forces in fibrillar extracellular matrices control directional capillary sprouting. Korff T, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Oct;112 (Pt 19):3249–58

Morphological changes of capillaries in the rat soleus muscle following experimental tenotomy. Desaki J, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 2000;49(1):185–93

Effects of temperature on the wall strength and compliance of frog mesenteric microvessels. Neal CR, et al. **J Physiol** 2000 Aug 1;526 Pt 3:613–22

Effect of indomethacin on capillary growth and microvasculature in chronically stimulated rat skeletal muscles. Pearce SC, et al. **J Physiol** 2000 Jul 15;526 Pt 2:435–43

Hypoxemia alters erythrocyte perfusion pattern in the cerebral capillary network. Krolo I, et al. **Microvasc Res** 2000 Jan;59(1):72–9

Human capillaroscopy by light emitting diode epi-illumination. Monari M JJ. **Microvasc Res** 2000 Jan; 59(1):172–5

Gap junction uncouplers attenuate arteriolar response to distal capillary stimuli. Yu J, et al. **Microvasc Res** 2000 Jan;59(1):162–8

Whole-body systemic transcapillary filtration rates, coefficients, and isogravimetric capillary pressures in Bufo marinus and Rana catesbeiana. Hancock TV, et al. **Physiol Biochem Zool** 2000 Mar-Apr;73(2):161–8

[A model of blood flow distribution during filtration-reabsorption processes in capillaries] Kozlova EK, et al. **Biofizika** 2000 May-Jun;45(3):552–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effects of passive tilting on capillary filtration in the lower leg in idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy and after heart transplantation for the same condition. Galatius S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1999 Dec 1;84(11):1328–34

Remodeling of the vascular bed and progressive loss of capillaries in denervated skeletal muscle. Borisov AB, et al. **Anat Rec** 2000 Mar 1;258(3):292–304

Evolution of microcirculatory disturbances after permanent middle cerebral artery occlusion in rats. Vogel J, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1999 Dec;19(12):1322–8

Detrimental effects of octreotide on intestinal microcirculation. Heuser M, et al. **J Surg Res** 2000 Aug; 92(2):186–92

Effect of venous and lymphatic congestion on lymph capillary pressure of the skin in healthy volunteers and patients with lymph edema. Gretener SB, et al. **J Vasc Res** 2000 Jan-Feb;37(1):61–7

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Angioarchitectural arrangements in corrosion cast of the nasal septum of the Mongolian gerbil. Naccarato SR, et al. **Anat Anz** 1999 Dec;181(6):545–8

The microangioarchitecture of the conducting system in cattle. Teixeira AF, et al. **Anat Anz** 1999 Sep;181(5):483–7

Similar ultrastructural breakdown of cerebrocortical capillaries in Alzheimer's disease, Parkinson's disease, and experimental hypertension. What is the functional link? Farkas E, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 Apr;903:72–82 (32 ref.)

Vascular and stromal features in the skin of the lower limb in patients with chronic critical limb ischaemia (CLI) and oedema. Anvar MD, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 2000 Aug;20(2):125–31

Ultrastructural changes in microvessel with age in the hippocampus of senescence-accelerated mouse (SAM)-P/10. Lee EY, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 2000 Jan-Mar; 26(1):3–14

Morphological changes of capillaries in the rat soleus muscle following experimental tenotomy. Desaki J, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 2000;49(1):185–93

A computational study of the effect of capillary network anastomoses and tortuosity on oxygen transport. Goldman D, et al. **J Theor Biol** 2000 Sep 21;206(2):181–94

[Comparative ultrastructural analysis of capillaries in the conducting and contracting myocardium of the heart sino-auricular region in suddenly died patients with coronary artery disease and alcoholic cardiomyopathy] Pavlovich ER. **Arkh Patol** 2000 Mar-Apr;62(2):13–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CAPILLARIES, LYMPHATIC see **LYMPHATIC SYSTEM**

CAPILLARITY

Capillary interactions between particles bound to interfaces, liquid films and biomembranes. Kralchevsky PA, et al. **Adv Colloid Interface Sci** 2000 Mar 31;85(2-3):145–92 (116 ref.)

CAPILLAROSCOPY see **MICROSCOPIC ANGIOSCOPY**

CAPILLARY ENDOTHELIUM see **ENDOTHELIUM, VASCULAR**

CAPILLARY FRAGILITY

[Bleeding time, capillary resistance test] Ozaki Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Sep;57 Suppl:540–2 (2 ref.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Polycystin 1 is required for the structural integrity of blood vessels. Kim K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Feb 15;97(4):1731–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Rapid thawing increases the fragility of the cryopreserved arterial wall. Buján J, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 2000 Jul;20(1):13–20

CAPILLARY LEAK SYNDROME

see related
MULTIPLE ORGAN FAILURE

CAPILLARY LEAK SYNDROME

[Hypovolemic shock associated with generalized edema: paroxysmal non-hereditary angioedema (Clarkson syndrome)] Fischer R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 2000 Apr 7;125(14):427-8 (15 ref.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Immunotoxins and vascular leak syndrome. Vitetta ES. **Cancer J Sci Am** 2000 May;6 Suppl 3:S218-24 (34 ref.)

Capillary leak syndrome in a patient treated with interleukin 2 fusion toxin for cutaneous T-cell lymphoma [letter] Railan D, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 2000 Aug;43(2 Pt 1):323-4

Lethal capillary leak syndrome after a single administration of interferon beta-1b [letter; comment] Niederwieser G. **Neurology** 2000 Apr 11;54(7):1545-6. Comment on: Neurology 1999 Jul 13;53(1):220-2.

COMPLICATIONS

Systemic capillary leak syndrome associated with rhabdomyolysis and compartment syndrome [letter] Prieto Valderrey F, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1999 Nov;17(7):743-4

DIAGNOSIS

Desflurane as a marker of limb-to-systemic leak during hyperthermic isolated limb perfusion. Stanley G, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Aug;93(2):574-6

Alterations of the blood-retinal barrier and retinal thickness in preclinical retinopathy in subjects with type 2 diabetes. Lobo CL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 2000 Oct;118(10):1364-9

Detection of capillary protein leakage by indocyanine green and glucose dilutions in septic patients [see comments] Ishihara H, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Mar;28(3):620-6. Comment in: Crit Care Med 2000 Mar;28(3):882-3.

Microvascular leakage in sepsis [editorial; comment] Traber DL. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Mar;28(3):882-3. Comment on: Crit Care Med 2000 Mar;28(3):620-6.

Chronic systemic capillary leak syndrome. Report of a case and review of the literature. Airaghi L, et al. **J Intern Med** 2000 Jun;247(6):731-5 (25 ref.)

[Systemic capillary leak syndrome] Beuls E, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Jan 29;144(5):229-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Periodically leaking capillaries] Timmers HJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Jan 8;144(2):57-60 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Capillary hyperpermeability syndrome. Another case (letter; comment)] Petit EP, et al. **Presse Med** 2000 Mar 4;29(8):429. Comment on: Presse Med 1999 Nov 6;28(34):1877-8. **(Fre)**

[A rare cause of muscle pain and elevated creatine kinase level--the paroxysmal non-hereditary angioedema] Fischer R, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 2000 Jun;59(3):200-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Adjuvant treatment of severe acute pancreatitis with C1 esterase inhibitor concentrate after haematopoietic stem cell transplantation. Schneider DT, et al. **Gut** 1999 Nov; 45(5):733-6

Chronic systemic capillary leak syndrome. Report of a case and review of the literature. Airaghi L, et al. **J Intern Med** 2000 Jun;247(6):731-5 (25 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Pulmonary infiltrates after cytokine therapy for stem cell transplantation. Massive deposition of eosinophil major basic protein detected by immunohistochemistry. O'Hearn DJ, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 Oct; 160(4):1361-5

Hypoalbuminemia, surgical leak, and clinical capillary leak syndrome [letter; comment] Bascom JU, et al. **Arch Surg** 2000 Jan;135(1):95. Comment on: Arch Surg 1999 Jan;134(1):36-42.

Effect of endothelin and endothelin receptor blockade on capillary permeability in experimental pancreatitis. Eibl G, et al. **Gut** 2000 Mar;46(3):390-4

C1-esterase inhibitor in graft failure after lung transplantation. Strüber M, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1999 Nov;25(11):1315-8

Randomized trial of hydroxyethyl starch versus gelatine for trauma resuscitation. Allison KP, et al. **J Trauma** 1999 Dec; 47(6):1114-21

Pulmonary capillary leak syndrome with intravenous cyclosporin A in pediatric renal transplantation. Mackie FE, et al. **Pediatr Transplant** 2000 Feb;4(1):35-8

[Syndrome of increased idiopathic capillary permeability (Clarkson's syndrome)] Cau C. **Minerva Med** 1999 Oct; 90(10):391-6 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

IMMUNOLOGY

C1 inhibitor prevents capillary leakage after thermal trauma. Radke A, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Sep;28(9):3224-32

PATHOLOGY

Capillary leak. Pathogenesis and treatment [editorial] Webb AR. **Minerva Anestesiol** 2000 May;66(5):255-63 (32 ref.)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Do peritoneal catheters remove pro-inflammatory cytokines after cardiopulmonary bypass in neonates? Bokesch PM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Aug;70(2):639-43

Randomized trial of hydroxyethyl starch versus gelatine for trauma resuscitation. Allison KP, et al. **J Trauma** 1999 Dec; 47(6):1114-21

THERAPY

Capillary leak. Pathogenesis and treatment [editorial] Webb AR. **Minerva Anestesiol** 2000 May;66(5):255-63 (32 ref.)

CAPILLARY PERMEABILITY

see related

CAPILLARY LEAK SYNDROME

Time-course of blood-brain barrier permeability changes after experimental subarachnoid haemorrhage. Germanò A, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 2000;142(5):575-80; discussion 580-1

Openings between defective endothelial cells explain tumor vessel leakiness. Hashizume H, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 Apr;156(4):1363-80

VEGF, fetal liver kinase-1, and permeability increase during unilateral lung ischemia. Kazi AA, et al. **Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol** 2000 Sep; 279(3):L460-7

Role of ras-dependent ERK activation in phorbol ester-induced endothelial cell barrier dysfunction. Verin AD, et al. **Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol** 2000 Aug; 279(2):L360-70

Superoxide possibly produced in endothelial cells mediates the neutrophil-induced lung injury. Tanita T, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Feb;69(2):402-7; discussion 408

Angiography of fluorestricted anti-vascular endothelial growth factor antibody and dextrans in experimental choroidal neovascularization. Tolentino MJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 2000 Jan;118(1):78-84

Vascular permeability in a human tumour xenograft: molecular charge dependence. Dellian M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 May;82(9):1513-8

Spectroscopic approach to capillary-alveolar membrane damage induced acute lung injury. Wang J, et al. **Can Respir J** 1999 Nov-Dec;6(6):499-506

The spectrum of plasminogen activator-dependent fibrinolysis-altered psychoinduced vasopermeability syndrome. Panconesi E, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1999 Sep-Oct; 17(5):609-13 (21 ref.)

Glomerular permeability and trauma: a correlation between microalbuminuria and Injury Severity Score. De Gaudio AR, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Oct;27(10):2105-8

Leukocyte-independent plasma extravasation during endotoxemia. Walther A, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Aug; 28(8):2943-8

Regulators of vascular permeability: potential sites for intervention in the treatment of macular edema. Gillies MC. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1999;97(3-4):251-60 (43 ref.)

Acute neurogenic airway plasma exudation and edema induced by inhaled wood smoke in guinea pigs: role of tachykinins and hydroxyl radical. Lin YS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Apr 7;394(1):139-48

Renal ischemia-induced increase in vascular permeability is limited by hypothermia. Carattino MD, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1999 Sep;43(2-3):241-8

Kallikrein-kinin in infection and cancer. Maeda H, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1999 Sep;43(2-3):115-28 (47 ref.)

Glomerular permeability I. Ferritin transfer across the normal glomerular capillary wall. 1961 [classical article] Farquhar MG, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1999 Dec;10(12):2645-62

Acellular hemoglobin solution enters compressed lung capillaries more readily than red blood cells. Conhaim RL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Sep;89(3):1198-204

Permeability of muscle capillaries to microperoxidase. Wissig SL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1978 Feb;76(2):341-59

Tumor vascular permeability and the EPR effect in macromolecular therapeutics: a review. Maeda H, et al. **J Controlled Release** 2000 Mar 1;65(1-2):271-84 (55 ref.)

Ultrastructural localization of the vascular permeability factor/vascular endothelial growth factor (VPF/VEGF) receptor-2 (FLK-1, KDR) in normal mouse kidney and in the hyperpermeable vessels induced by VPF/VEGF-expressing tumors and adenoviral vectors. Feng D, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 2000 Apr; 48(4):545-56

Transcapillary escape rate of albumin is increased and related to haemodynamic changes in normo-albuminuric type 1 diabetic patients. Vervoort G, et al. **J Hypertens** 1999 Dec; 17(12 Pt 2):1911-6

Periovulatory and interleukin-1 beta-dependent up-regulation of intraovarian vascular endothelial growth factor (VEGF) in the rat: potential role for VEGF in the promotion of periovulatory angiogenesis and vascular permeability. Levitas E, et al. **J Soc Gynecol Investig** 2000 Jan-Feb;7(1):51-60

Effects of selectin-sialyl Lewis blockade on mesenteric microvascular permeability associated with cardiopulmonary bypass. Cox CS Jr, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Jun;119(6):1255-61

Triolein increases microvascular permeability in isolated perfused rabbit lungs: role of neutrophils. Nakata Y, et al. **J Trauma** 2000 Aug;49(2):320-6

Basal release of endothelin-1 and the influence of the ETB receptor on single vessel hydraulic permeability. Victorino GP, et al. **J Trauma** 2000 Aug;49(2):314-9

A blood-prostate barrier restricts cell and molecular movement across the rat ventral prostate epithelium. Fulmer BR, et al. **J Urol** 2000 May;163(5):1591-4

Urinary albumin excretion and transcapillary escape rate of albumin in malignancies. Pedersen LM, et al. **Med Oncol** 2000 May;17(2):117-22

Vascular hyperpermeability in nephrotic edema. Rostoker G, et al. **Nephron** 2000 Jul;85(3):194-200

Errors in the spleen-blood partition coefficient for water in C15O2 steady-state PET. Taniguchi H, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1999 Dec;20(12):1147-51

Repeated, but not acute, stress suppresses inflammatory plasma extravasation. Strausbaugh HJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Dec 7;96(25):14629-34

Leakage-resistant blood vessels in mice transgenically overexpressing angiopoietin-1. Thurston G, et al. **Science** 1999 Dec 24;286(5449):2511-4

Isolated hepatic perfusion for lapine liver metastases: impact of hyperthermia on permeability of tumor neovasculature. Gnant MF, et al. **Surgery** 1999 Nov;126(5):890-9

Stimulated neutrophils evoke signal transduction to increase vascular permeability in rat lungs. Tanita T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1999 Nov;189(3):213-25

Bothrops lanceolatus (Fer de lance) venom induces oedema formation and increases vascular permeability in the mouse hind paw. de Araújo AL, et al. **Toxicon** 2000 Feb; 38(2):209-21

[Role of oxidative stress in permeability changes observed in the microcirculation of diabetic rats in vivo] Bonnardel-Phu E, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 2000 Apr;25(2):115-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Advanced glycation end products are involved in microvascular permeability changes observed in microcirculation of diabetic rats in vivo] Bonnardel-Phu E, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 2000 Apr;25(2):122-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Capillary hyperpermeability syndrome of the face] Andrès E, et al. **Presse Med** 2000 Jul 1;29(23):1279-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A history of diseases: apropos of idiopathic capillary hyperpermeability syndrome (see comments)] Denes E, et al. **Presse Med** 1999 Nov 6;28(34):1877-8 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Presse Med 2000 Mar 4;29(8):429. **(Fre)**

[Use of impedance measurements of the permeability of skin capillaries to estimate the activity of tuberculous process] Afonin PN, et al. **Med Tekh** 1999 Nov-Dec;(6):45-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Aspirin-triggered 15-epi-lipoxin A4 and novel lipoxin B4 stable analogs inhibit neutrophil-mediated changes in vascular permeability. Serhan CN, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;469:287-93

Vascular endothelial growth factor (VEGF)-induced retinal vascular permeability is mediated by intercellular adhesion molecule-1 (ICAM-1). Miyamoto K, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 May;156(5):1733-9

VEGF stimulates tyrosine phosphorylation of beta-catenin and small-pore endothelial barrier dysfunction. Cohen AW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Nov;277(5 Pt 2):H2038-49

Nitric oxide: role in venular permeability recovery after histamine challenge. Al-Naemi H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Nov;277(5 Pt 2):H2010-6

Protein kinase C-alpha mediates endothelial barrier dysfunction induced by TNF-alpha. Ferro T, et al. **Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol** 2000 Jun; 278(6):L1107-17

The PDE inhibitor zaprinast enhances NO-mediated protection against vascular leakage in reperfused lungs. Schütte H, et al. **Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol** 2000 Sep;279(3):L496-502

Formation of endogenous "antiinflammatory" lipid mediators by transcellular biosynthesis. Lipoxins and aspirin-triggered lipoxins inhibit neutrophil recruitment and vascular permeability. Serhan CN, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Feb;161(2 Pt 2):S95-S101

Suppression of ascites formation and re-accumulation associated with human ovarian cancer by an anti-VPF monoclonal antibody in vivo. Yukita A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Jan-Feb;20(1A):155-60

Effect of latanoprost on regional blood flow and capillary permeability in the monkey eye. Stjernschantz J, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1999 Oct;117(10):1363-7

Anti-allergic actions of the leaves of Castanea crenata and isolation of an active component responsible for the inhibition of mast cell degranulation. Lee E, et al. **Arch Pharm Res** 1999 Jun;22(3):320-3

Purification and characterization of a growth factor-like which increases capillary permeability from Vipera lebetina venom. Gasmi A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Feb 5;268(1):69-72

Role of inflammatory mediators in lipid A analogue (ONO-4007)-induced vascular permeability change in mouse skin. Ishida H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 Jul; 130(6):1235-40

Evidence that mast cell degranulation, histamine and tumour necrosis factor alpha release occur in LPS-induced plasma leakage in rat skin. Iuvone T, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Oct;128(3):700-4

Nitric oxide donor-induced increase in permeability of the blood-brain barrier. Mayhan WG. **Brain Res** 2000 Jun 2; 866(1-2):101-8

Effects on capillary fluid permeability and fluid exchange of albumin, dextran, gelatin, and hydroxyethyl starch in cat skeletal muscle. Holbeck S, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Apr;28(4):1089–95

Capillary permeability is increased in normo- and microalbuminuric type 1 diabetic patients: amelioration by ACE-inhibition. Oomen PH, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1999 Dec;29(12):1035–40

Involvement of vanilloid receptors and purinoceptors in the Phoneutria nigriventer spider venom-induced plasma extravasation in rat skin. Costa SK, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Mar 17;391(3):305–15

Effects of N,N-diethyl-2-[4-(phenylmethyl)phenoxy]ethanamine on the blood-brain barrier permeability in the rat. Deli MA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Jan 3;387(1):63–72

Role of endogenous nitric oxide in the nitric oxide donor-induced plasma extravasation of mouse skin. Fujii E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Jul 21;377(2–3):219–22

Involvement of kinins, mast cells and sensory neurons in the plasma exudation and paw oedema induced by staphylococcal enterotoxin B in the mouse. Linardi A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Jul 7;399(2–3):235–42

Adrenomedullin inhibits ovalbumin-induced bronchoconstriction and airway microvascular leakage in guinea-pigs. Ohbayashi H, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Nov; 14(5):1076–81

Effect of cromolyn on adenosine-induced airway microvascular leakage in sensitized rats. Tamaoki J, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Nov;14(5):1082–7

Stereoselective actions of hepoxilins A3 and B3 and their cyclopropane analogs (HxdeltaA3 and HxdeltaB3) on bradykinin and PAF-evoked potentiation of vascular leakage in rat skin. Wang MM, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1999 Nov;33(5):377–82

Effect of endothelin and endothelin receptor blockade on capillary permeability in experimental pancreatitis. Eibl G, et al. **Gut** 2000 Mar;46(3):390–4

Inhibition of kinin action and kinin generation compared to dexamethasone pretreatment with respect to vascular effects and pancreatic enzymes in experimental acute pancreatitis. Griesbacher T, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1999 Sep;43(2–3):219–24

Bradykinin B2 antagonist HOE 140 inhibits late allergic microvascular leakage in guinea pig airways. Mashito Y, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1999 Sep;43(2–3):249–53

Effect of Ocimum sanctum fixed oil on vascular permeability and leucocytes migration. Singh S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1999 Nov;37(11):1136–8

In vitro evaluation of vascular permeability to contrast media using cultured endothelial cell monolayers. Martin-Chouly CA, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1999 Nov;34(11):663–8

Oxidant-increased endothelial permeability: prevention with phosphodiesterase inhibition vs. cAMP production. Waypa GB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Mar;88(3):835–42

Adenosine and inosine increase cutaneous vasopermeability by activating A(3) receptors on mast cells. Tilley SL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 2000 Feb;105(3):361–7

Vascular permeability increase as induced by histamine or bradykinin is enhanced by advanced glycation endproducts (AGEs). Svensjö E, et al. **J Diabetes Complications** 1999 Jul-Aug;13(4):187–90

Enhancement of transport of D-melphalan analogue by conjugation with L-glutamate across bovine brain microvessel endothelial cell monolayers. Sakaeda T, et al. **J Drug Target** 2000;8(3):195–204

Effect of lipoteichoic acid on dermal vascular permeability in mice. Wada K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Jul; 294(1):280–6

Direct actions of endothelin-1 on single vessel hydraulic permeability [published erratum appears in J Trauma 1999 Dec;47(6):1164] Victorino GP, et al. **J Trauma** 1999 Oct; 47(4):713–8

The effects of tetrandrine on the contractile function and microvascular permeability in the stunned myocardium of rats. Chen J, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1999 Dec;49(6):499–506

In vivo sequential study of skeletal muscle capillary permeability in diabetic rats: effect of anthocyanosides. Cohen-Boulakia F, et al. **Metabolism** 2000 Jul;49(7):880–5

Skin capillary appearance and skin microvascular perfusion due to topical application of analgesia cream. Arildsson M, et al. **Microvasc Res** 2000 Jan;59(1):14–23

Effect of vascular endothelial growth factor on cultured endothelial cell monolayer transport properties. Chang YS, et al. **Microvasc Res** 2000 Mar;59(2):265–77

Aminoguanidine suppresses basal macromolecular extravasation during diabetes mellitus. Mayhan WG, et al. **Microvasc Res** 2000 Jan;59(1):52–60

Leaky vessels? Call Ang1! [news] Jain RK, et al. **Nat Med** 2000 Feb;6(2):131–2

Opioid inhibition of formalin-induced changes in plasma extravasation and local blood flow in rats. Taylor BK, et al. **Pain** 2000 Feb;84(2–3):263–70

Effect of anti-ICAM-1 antibodies on macromolecular leakage and leukocyte activation: a study of hindlimb allografts in the rat. Gudemez E, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1999 Jul;104(1):161–70

Endothelin receptor blockade in severe acute pancreatitis leads to systemic enhancement of microcirculation, stabilization of capillary permeability, and improved survival rates. Foitzik T, et al. **Surgery** 2000 Sep; 128(3):399–407

Purified fumonisin B(1) decreases cardiovascular function but does not alter pulmonary capillary permeability in swine. Smith GW, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 2000 Jul;56(1):240–9

Topical treatment of venous ulcer with fibrin stabilizing factor: experimental investigation of effects on vascular permeability. Wozniak G, et al. **Vasa** 1999 Aug;28(3):160–3

[Participation of neuropeptide Y Y3-receptor subtype in the increase in lung vascular permeability--for therapy of respiratory failure] Ishikawa N, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1999 Oct;114 Suppl 1:168P–172P (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Influence of infusion solution on the vascular permeability in rat skin] Kawasaki M, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1998 May;111(5):317–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Differential expression of VEGF isoforms and VEGF(164)-specific receptor neuropilin-1 in the mouse uterus suggests a role for VEGF(164) in vascular permeability and angiogenesis during implantation. Halder JB, et al. **Genesis** 2000 Mar;26(3):213–24

A mutant form of vascular endothelial growth factor (VEGF) that lacks VEGF receptor-2 activation retains the ability to induce vascular permeability. Stacker SA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 3;274(49):34884–92

IMMUNOLOGY

VEGF levels in asthmatic airways do not correlate with plasma extravasation. Demoly P, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1999 Oct;29(10):1390–4

Pulmonary endothelial permeability and circulating neutrophil-endothelial markers in patients undergoing esophagogastrectomy [see comments] Reid PT, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Sep;28(9):3161–5. Comment in: Crit Care Med 2000 Sep;28(9):3354–5.

Glycosphingolipid antibodies and blood-nerve barrier in autoimmune demyelinative neuropathy. Kanda T, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Apr 11;54(7):1459–64

PHYSIOLOGY

Aspirin-triggered 15-epi-lipoxin A4 and novel lipoxin B4 stable analogs inhibit neutrophil-mediated changes in vascular permeability. Serhan CN, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;469:287–93

Transvascular albumin leakage and forearm vasodilatation to acetylcholine in essential hypertension. Pedrinelli R, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 2000 Mar;13(3):256–61

Expression of PKA inhibitor (PKI) gene abolishes cAMP-mediated protection to endothelial barrier dysfunction. Lum H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Sep;277(3 Pt 1):C580–8

Nitric oxide: role in venular permeability recovery after histamine challenge. Al-Naemi H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Nov;277(5 Pt 2):H2010–6

Lung matrix incorporation of plasma fibronectin reduces vascular permeability in postsurgical bacteremia. Resnikoff M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Oct;277(4 Pt 1):L749–59

ROCK mediates thrombin's endothelial barrier dysfunction. Carbajal JM, et al. **Am J Physiol Cell Physiol** 2000 Jul; 279(1):C195–204

Leukocyte adhesion and microvessel permeability. He P, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 May; 278(5):H1686–94

Dominant role of cAMP in regulation of microvessel permeability. He P, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Apr; 278(4):H1124–33

Comparison of blood-brain barrier permeability in mice and rats using in situ brain perfusion technique. Murakami H, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Sep; 279(3):H1022–8

Spatial variations in endothelial barrier function in disturbed flows in vitro. Phelps JE, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Feb;278(2):H469–76

Estimating oxygen transport resistance of the microvascular wall. Vadapalli A, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Aug;279(2):H657–71

The conundrum of oxidant-induced barrier dysfunction [comment] [editorial] Johnson A. **Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol** 2000 Sep; 279(3):L439–40. Comment on: Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol 2000 Sep;279(3):L441–51.

Mechanisms regulating endothelial cell barrier function. Stevens T, et al. **Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol** 2000 Sep;279(3):L419–22 (42 ref.)

Advection and diffusion of substances in biological tissues with complex vascular networks. Beard DA, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 2000 Mar;28(3):253–68

The effects of changing middle ear pressure and gas partial pressure on mucosal blood flow and vascular permeability in the chinchilla. Alper CM, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 2000 Apr;27(2):105–11

Evaluation of iNOS-dependent and independent mechanisms of the microvascular permeability change induced by lipopolysaccharide. Fujii E, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 May;130(1):90–4

Nitric oxide donor-induced increase in permeability of the blood-brain barrier. Mayhan WG. **Brain Res** 2000 Jun 2; 866(1–2):101–8

The blood-nerve barrier: enzymes, transporters and receptors--a comparison with the blood-brain barrier. Allt G, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 2000 May 1;52(1):1–12 (112 ref.)

Hyperthermia enables tumor-specific nanoparticle delivery: effect of particle size. Kong G, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Aug 15;60(16):4440–5

The choroid plexuses and the barriers between the blood and the cerebrospinal fluid. Segal MB. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 2000 Apr;20(2):183–96 (84 ref.)

Vascular endothelial growth factor levels and induction of permeability in malignant pleural effusions. Zebrowski BK, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Nov;5(11):3364–8

Age-related changes in microvascular permeability: a significant factor in the susceptibility of children to shock? Gamble J, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 2000 Feb;98(2):211–6

In vivo measurement of lung capillary-alveolar macromolecule permeability by saturation bronchoalveolar lavage. Bayat S, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Aug; 28(8):2937–42

Surgical models of acute lung injury [editorial; comment] Rocker GM. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Sep;28(9):3354–5. Comment on: Crit Care Med 2000 Sep;28(9):3161–5.

Effect of peritoneal lavage and lymph ligature on systemic complications of experimental acute pancreatitis. Folch E, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 2000 May;45(5):909–14

Interactions of pro-inflammatory and vasoactive mediators with nitric oxide in the regulation of rat vascular permeability during laparotomy. Pávó I, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Aug 18;402(1–2):193–7

Transcapillary forces and the development of oedema in the lower limb of patients with chronic critical limb ischaemia (CLI). Khiabani HZ, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 2000 Jun;19(6):598–604

Sensory nerve activation in airway microvascular permeability in guinea-pig late allergic response. Mashito Y, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Aug;14(2):320–7

Endothelial signal transduction system enhances neutrophil-induced pulmonary vascular permeability. Tanita T, et al. **Eur Respir J** 2000 Mar;15(3):452–8

Choroidal vascular permeability in visually regulated eye growth. Pendrak K, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 2000 May; 70(5):629–37

Extra cellular water and increase in capillary permeability to albumin in overweight women with swelling syndrome. Valensi P, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 2000 Jan; 24(1):126–30

The permeability of the microvasculature of the perfused rat testis to small hydrophilic substances. Bustamante JC, et al. **J Androl** 2000 May-Jun;21(3):444–51

Capillary filtration coefficient, vascular resistance, and compliance in isolated mouse lungs. Parker JC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1999 Oct;87(4):1421–7

The parting of the endothelium: miracle, or simply a junctional affair? Johnson-Léger C, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2000 Mar;113 (Pt 6):921–33

Lesion characterization using vessel permeability map to new blood pool contrast agent calculated from dynamic magnetic resonance images. Kim S, et al. **J Digit Imaging** 2000 May;13(2 Suppl 1):193–5

Differential time scale of fluid and solute permeability following hypothermic lung preservation. Rooney SJ, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 2000 Feb;19(2):179–84

Endothelial cell shrinkage increases permeability through a Ca2+-dependent pathway in single frog mesenteric microvessels. Kajimura M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Jul 1;518 (Pt 1):227–38

Extracorporeal circulation exacerbates microvascular permeability after endotoxemia. Cox CS Jr, et al. **J Surg Res** 2000 Jun 1;91(1):50–5

Reactive oxygen species and acute modulation of albumin microvascular leakage in the microcirculation of diabetic rats in vivo. Bonnardel-Phu E, et al. **J Vasc Res** 2000 Jan-Feb;37(1):32–8

Different pathways of macromolecule extravasation from hyperpermeable tumor vessels. Feng D, et al. **Microvasc Res** 2000 Jan;59(1):24–37

Pressure-permeability relationships in crosslinked basement membranes. Klaentschi K, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1999 Nov; 58(3):329–32

Selective requirement for Src kinases during VEGF-induced angiogenesis and vascular permeability. Eliceiri BP, et al. **Mol Cell** 1999 Dec;4(6):915–24

Whole-body systemic transcapillary filtration rates, coefficients, and isogravimetric capillary pressures in Bufo marinus and Rana catesbeiana. Hancock TV, et al. **Physiol Biochem Zool** 2000 Mar-Apr;73(2):161–8

Vascular permeability: quantitative measurement with double-echo dynamic MR imaging--theory and clinical application. Uematsu H, et al. **Radiology** 2000 Mar; 214(3):912–7

Molecular mechanisms of vascular permeability in diabetic retinopathy. Antonetti DA, et al. **Semin Ophthalmol** 1999 Dec;14(4):240–8 (71 ref.)

Endothelial selectin blockade attenuates lung permeability of experimental acid aspiration. Kyriakides C, et al. **Surgery** 2000 Aug;128(2):327–31

Alterations in capillary permeability in the lower limb of patients with chronic critical limb ischaemia and oedema. Anvar MD, et al. **Vasa** 2000 May;29(2):106–11

Changes in blood-retinal barrier permeability in form deprivation myopia in tree shrews. Kitaya N, et al. **Vision Res** 2000;40(17):2369–77

[Cell biology of intraocular vascular diseases] Ishibashi T.

CAPILLARY PERMEABILITY

Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi 1999 Dec;103(12):923–47 (123 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Assessing permeability alterations of the blood–bone marrow barrier due to total body irradiation: in vivo quantification with contrast enhanced magnetic resonance imaging. Daldrup–Link HE, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 2000 Jan;25(1):71–8

Influence of dose–rate on inflammatory damage and adhesion molecule expression after abdominal radiation in the rat [see comments] Mollà M, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 Nov 1;45(4):1011–8. Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 2000 Jul 15;47(5):1460–1.

CAPILLARY RESISTANCE

PHYSIOLOGY

What do measurements of filterability of blood tell us about the effect of red cell aggregation on flow resistance in small vessels? Evans SA, et al. **Biorheology** 1999;36(5–6):453–5 (7 ref.)

CAPILLARY RESISTANCE, HEMATOLOGIC see **CAPILLARY FRAGILITY**

CAPITAL FINANCING

International charity offers health as well as loans [news] Kmietowicz Z. **BMJ** 2000 Sep 9;321(7261):592

Understanding financing options for PACS implementation. Picture archiving and communication systems. Reiner B, et al. **J Digit Imaging** 2000 May;13(2):49–54 (9 ref.)

Capital investment strategies in health care systems. Reiter KL, et al. **J Health Care Finance** 2000 Summer;26(4):31–41

Capital structure strategy in health care systems. Wheeler JR, et al. **J Health Care Finance** 2000 Summer;26(4):42–52

CLASSIFICATION

The ratings slide. Are we headed for a capital crisis? Haugh R. **Hosp Health Netw** 1999 Aug;73(8):40–3

ECONOMICS

Service use and financial performance in a replication program on adult day centers. Reifler BV, et al. **Am J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1999 Spring;7(2):98–109

Credit analysis of a skilled nursing facility. Siegel S. **J Health Care Finance** 1999 Winter;26(2):61–5

[Sources of finance for provincial occupational health services. Theory and practice] Rydlewska–Liszkowska I, et al. **Med Pr** 1999;50(2):125–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Financing--IRS eyes deals [news] Haugh R. **Hosp Health Netw** 2000 Jul;74(7):16, 18

METHODS

Sources of project financing in health care systems. Smith DG, et al. **J Health Care Finance** 2000 Summer;26(4):53–8

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Capital finance and ownership conversions in health care. Robinson JC. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 2000 Jan–Feb; 19(1):56–71 (32 ref.)

The National Health Service needs a voice of its own [editorial] [see comments] Smith D. **J R Soc Med** 2000 May;93(5):217–8. Comment in: J R Soc Med 2000 Jul;93(7):395.

TRENDS

Biotechnology venture capital booms in Japan [news] Saegusa A. **Nat Biotechnol** 2000 Mar;18(3):256

Capitalizing on the future of agricultural biotechnology. Everett N, et al. **Trends Biotechnol** 1999 Nov;17(11):425–6 (1 ref.)

CAPITAL PUNISHMENT

Separate execution and organ donation [letter] Steinbock B. **Hastings Cent Rep** 2000 May–Jun;30(3):6

Institutional failure in the life histories of men condemned to death. Freedman D, et al. **J Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 2000;28(1):86–8

Physician participation in capital punishment: a question of professional integrity. Sikora A, et al. **J Urban Health** 1999 Dec;76(4):400–8

When doctors become agents of the state [editorial] **Lancet** 2000 Jan 22;355(9200):245

Discrimination and instructional comprehension: guided discretion, racial bias, and the death penalty. Lynch M, et al. **Law Hum Behav** 2000 Jun;24(3):337–58

Mental retardation and sentences for murder: comparison of two recent court cases. Olvera DR, et al. **Ment Retard** 2000 Jun;38(3):228–33

Attitudes toward death–related choices. Crain EJ, et al. **Psychol Rep** 2000 Jun;86(3 Pt 2):1200

Attitudes toward abortion, capital punishment, and assisted suicide. Vander Ryk AL, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1999 Dec;85(3 Pt 1):904

Precursors of lethal violence: a death row sample. Freedman D, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 2000 Jun;50(12):1757–70

[Capital punishment (editorial)] Varvin S. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 2000 Aug 10;120(18):2109 **(Nor)**

HISTORY

Craniocervical injuries in judicial hangings: an anthropologic analysis of six cases. Spence MW, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1999 Dec;20(4):309–22

Gatling and Guillotin. Two physicians far afield. Mitchell RE Jr. **N C Med J** 1999 Sep–Oct;60(5):292–5

Howison, the Cramond Murderer, and last person to be hanged and dissected. Kaufman MH. **Scott Med J** 2000 Feb;45(1):28–30

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

The psychiatrist's dilemma: a conflict of roles in legal executions. Freedman AM, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1999 Oct;33(5):629–35

American MDs reject moratorium on capital punishment [news] Korcok M. **CMAJ** 2000 Jul 25;163(2):197

Waiving death row appeals: whose right is it anyway? Weiss KJ. **J Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1999;27(3):471–81 (38 ref.)

Death penalty suspended in Illinois. Welsh J. **Lancet** 2000 Mar 4;355(9206):840

Mental illness and the death penalty. Slobogin C. **Ment Phys Disabil Law Rep** 2000 Jul–Aug;24(4):667–77 (116 ref.)

Execution of people with mental retardation: a violation of National and Customary International Law. Edwards WJ. **Ment Retard** 2000 Apr;38(2):173–8

CAPITALISM see **POLITICAL SYSTEMS**

CAPITATION FEE

Patterns of outpatient use of mental health services for Medicaid beneficiaries under a prepaid mental health carve–out. Liu CF, et al. **Adm Policy Ment Health** 1999 Jul;26(6):401–15

Academic health systems management: the rationale behind capitated contracts. Taheri PA, et al. **Ann Surg** 2000 Jun; 231(6):849–59

Surgeon compensation and motivation. Leitch KK, et al. **Arch Surg** 2000 Jun;135(6):708–12

Transferral of guilt disheartening [letter; comment] Kebsch MP. **Br Dent J** 1999 Oct 9;187(7):348. Comment on: Br Dent J 1999 Aug 28;187(4):174–6.

The PACE model: description and impressions of a capitated model of long–term care for the elderly. Rich ML. **Care Manag J** 1999 Winter;1(1):62–70

Setting rates for Medicaid managed behavioral health care: lessons learned. Hoag S, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 2000 Jul–Aug;19(4):121–33

The effect of capitation on GPs' referral decisions. Iversen T, et al. **Health Econ** 2000 Apr;9(3):199–210

Inferring capitation rates from aggregate health plans' costs. Shmueli A. **Health Econ** 1999 Sep;8(6):547–52

Distributive justice in Medicaid capitation: the evidence from Colorado. Callaway ME, et al. **J Behav Health Serv Res** 2000 Feb;27(1):87–97

Systemic impact of risk–sharing arrangements. Broskowski A. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 2000 Spring;(85):113–8

Overview of Medicaid managed behavioral health care. McFarland BH. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 2000 Spring; (85):17–22 (37 ref.)

Medicare HMO capitation plan affects physicians in many counties [news] **Pa Med** 2000 Apr;103(4):2

Contact capitation: tips for implementation. Katze DW. **Pa Med** 2000 Jan;103(1):14

[A proposal for capitation payment, based on age, chronicity, and gender, using management databases] Brugos Larumbe A, et al. **Aten Primaria** 2000 Jan;25(1):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Risk adjustment of capitation payments to behavioral health care carve–outs: how well do existing methodologies account for psychiatric disability? Ettner SL, et al. **Health Care Manag Sci** 2000 Feb;3(2):159–69

Needs–based primary medical care capitation: development and evaluation of alternative approaches. Hutchison B, et al. **Health Care Manag Sci** 2000 Feb;3(2):89–99

Risk adjusting capitation: applications in employed and disabled populations. Madden CW, et al. **Health Care Manag Sci** 2000 Feb;3(2):101–9

Capitation funding in Australia: imperatives and impediments. Peacock S, et al. **Health Care Manag Sci** 2000 Feb; 3(2):77–88 (36 ref.)

Capitation and risk adjustment in health care [editorial] Rice N, et al. **Health Care Manag Sci** 2000 Feb;3(2):73–5

Risk adjustment and the fear of markets: the case of Belgium. Schokkaert E, et al. **Health Care Manag Sci** 2000 Feb; 3(2):121–30

Contract design for primary care physicians: physician location and practice behaviour in small communities. Sørensen RJ, et al. **Health Care Manag Sci** 2000 Feb; 3(2):151–7

Ignoring small predictable profits and losses: a new approach for measuring incentives for cream skimming. van Barneveld EM, et al. **Health Care Manag Sci** 2000 Feb; 3(2):131–40

Capitated contracting of integrated health provider organizations. Bazzoli GJ, et al. **Inquiry** 1999–00 Winter; 36(4):426–44

What money can't buy: the bad policy of substituting fixed payments for employer–sponsored health insurance. Swartz K. **Inquiry** 1999–00 Winter;36(4):371–3

Making capitated Medicare work for women: policy and research challenges. Bierman AS, et al. **Womens Health Issues** 2000 Mar–Apr;10(2):59–69 (59 ref.)

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Physician practice variation in assignment of return interval. DeSalvo KB, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 Jan 24; 160(2):205–8

The economic impact of capitated care for high utilizers of public mental health services: the Los Angeles PARTNERS program experience. Kapur K, et al. **J Behav Health Serv Res** 1999 Nov;26(4):416–29

Is provider capitation working? Effects on physician–hospital integration and costs of care. Bazzoli GJ, et al. **Med Care** 2000 Mar;38(3):311–24

Comparison of risk–adjustment systems for the medicaid–eligible disabled population. Payne SM, et al. **Med Care** 2000 Apr;38(4):422–32

TRENDS

Growing importance of capitation in Switzerland. Beck K. **Health Care Manag Sci** 2000 Feb;3(2):111–9 (19 ref.)

CAPNOCYTOPHAGA

Waterhouse–Friderichsen syndrome secondary to Capnocytophaga canimorsus septicemia and demonstration of bacteremia by peripheral blood smear. Mirza I, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 Jun;124(6):859–63

Image in cardiovascular medicine. Myocardial infarction after dog bite. Scharf C, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Aug 8; 102(6):713–4

Protein C substitution in sepsis–associated purpura fulminans. Rintala E, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Jul;28(7):2373–8

ENZYMOLOGY

Capnocytophaga ochracea: characterization of a plasmid–encoded extended–spectrum TEM–17 beta–lactamase in the phylum Flavobacter–bacteroides. Rosenau A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Mar; 44(3):760–2

GENETICS

Capnocytophaga ochracea: characterization of a plasmid–encoded extended–spectrum TEM–17 beta–lactamase in the phylum Flavobacter–bacteroides. Rosenau A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Mar; 44(3):760–2

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of Capnocytophaga granulosa from an abscess in an immunocompetent adolescent. Ebinger M, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 2000 Mar;30(3):606–7

Do not snog the dog: infective endocarditis due to Capnocytophaga canimorsus. Ngaage DL, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1999 Sep;16(3):362–3

Capnocytophaga keratitis. Alexandrakis G, et al. **Ophthalmology** 2000 Aug;107(8):1503–6

Capnocytophaga canimorsus peritonitis in a pediatric peritoneal dialysis patient. Chadha V, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1999 Oct;13(8):646–8

[A case report of lung abscess caused by Capnocytophaga gingivalis infection] Fukuoka K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 2000 Jul;74(7):594–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Capnocytophaga canimorsus, a potential emerging microorganism in splenectomized patients. Yu RK, et al. **Br J Haematol** 2000 Jun;109(4):679

CAPNOGRAPHY

Intermittent capnography during high–frequency jet ventilation for prolonged rigid bronchoscopy. Frietsch T, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 2000 Apr;44(4):391–7

The use of end–tidal carbon dioxide monitoring to confirm intratracheal cannula placement prior to percutaneous dilatational tracheostomy. Coleman NA, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 2000 Apr;28(2):191–2

Capnography and the diagnosis of gas embolism [letter; comment] Tanus–Santos JE, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1999 Dec;27(6):667. Comment on: Anaesth Intensive Care 1998 Dec;26(6):674–6.

Capnography readings [letter; comment] Bell MD. **Anaesthesia** 1999 Dec;54(12):1229–30. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1999 Jun;54(6):604–5.

Regional capnometry with air–automated tonometry detects circulatory failure earlier than conventional hemodynamics after cardiac surgery. Lebuffe G, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Nov;89(5):1084–90

Another application of dual-lung capnography [letter] Russell R, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Jan;92(1):288-9
Oxygenator exhaust capnography as an index of arterial carbon dioxide tension during cardiopulmonary bypass using a membrane oxygenator [see comments] O'Leary MJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 Jun;82(6):843-6. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 2000 Apr;84(4):536-7.
A case for capnographic monitoring as a standard of care. Vascello LA, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1999 Nov; 57(11):1342-7 (47 ref.)
The influence of breathing system filters on paediatric capnography. Hardman JG, et al. **Paediatr Anaesth** 1999; 9(1):35-8
Ventilation inhomogeneity assessed by nitrogen washout and ventilation-perfusion mismatch by capnography in stable and induced airway obstruction. Strömberg NO, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 2000 Feb;29(2):94-102
[Remifentanil-propofol for bronchoscopic fiber optic intubation under capnographic control] Neidhart G, et al. **Anaesthesist** 2000 Jun;49(6):523-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Capnography and hypovolemic shock (letter; comment)] Alonso Chico A, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 2000 Mar;47(3):138-9. Comment on: Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 1999 Aug-Sep;46(7):290-6. **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Cost-efficient end-tidal carbon dioxide monitoring via Hudson-style mask [letter] Kempen P. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Oct;91(4):1176-7

INSTRUMENTATION

A comparison of carbon dioxide monitoring and oxygenation between facemask and divided nasal cannula. Loughnan TE, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 2000 Apr;28(2):151-4
A machinery murmur [letter] Johnson CJ. **Anaesthesia** 1999 May;54(5):512-3
Dual-plateau capnogram caused by cracked sample filter [letter] Body SC, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Jan;90(1):233-4
In vitro and in vivo assessment of the Ventrak 1550/Capnogard 1265 for single breath carbon dioxide analysis in neonates. Wenzel U, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 Sep;83(3):503-10
Monitoring pediatric dental patients with nasal mask capnography. Primosch RE, et al. **Pediatr Dent** 2000 Mar-Apr;22(2):120-4

METHODS

Capnography for safe use of the laryngeal mask during emergence from anesthesia [letter; comment] Asai T, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Dec;89(6):1589. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1999 Feb;88(2):469-70.
Defining segments and phases of a time capnogram. Bhavani-Shankar K, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Oct; 91(4):973-7
Carbon dioxide monitoring during deep conscious sedation using nasopharyngeal airways [letter] [see comments] Dominguez E. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Oct;91(4):1177-8. Comment in: Anesthesiology 2000 Jul;93(1):298-9.
Oxygenator exhaust capnography as an index of arterial carbon dioxide tension during cardiopulmonary bypass using a membrane oxygenator [letter; comment] Weightman WM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 2000 Apr;84(4):536-7 . Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1999 Jun;82(6):843-6.
Neural network analysis of the volumetric capnogram to detect pulmonary embolism. Patel MM, et al. **Chest** 1999 Nov;116(5):1325-32

STANDARDS

Abnormal capnogragh trace letter] Brownlow HA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 2000 Aug;55(8):832-3

UTILIZATION

A case against capnographic monitoring as a standard of care. Bennett J. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1999 Nov;57(11):1348-52 (24 ref.)

CAPPING, RECEPTOR see **RECEPTOR AGGREGATION**

CAPREOMYCIN see **CAPREOMYCIN SULFATE**

CAPREOMYCIN SULFATE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

In vitro microbiological characterization of novel cyclic homopentapeptides, CP-101,680 and CP-163,234, for animal health use. Norcia LJ, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1999 Nov;52(11):1007-16

CAPRIC ACIDS see **DECANOIC ACIDS**

CAPRINE ARTHRITIS-ENCEPHALITIS VIRUS see **ARTHRITIS-ENCEPHALITIS VIRUS, CAPRINE**

CAPRINES see **GOATS**

CAPRIPOXVIRUS

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunohistochemical detection of antigen in lamb tissues naturally infected with sheeppox virus. Gulbahar MY, et al. **J Vet Med B Infect Dis Vet Public Health** 2000 Apr; 47(3):173-81

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Immunohistochemical detection of antigen in lamb tissues naturally infected with sheeppox virus. Gulbahar MY, et al. **J Vet Med B Infect Dis Vet Public Health** 2000 Apr; 47(3):173-81
Detection of sheep poxvirus in skin biopsy samples by a multiplex polymerase chain reaction. Markoulatos P, et al. **J Virol Methods** 2000 Feb;84(2):161-7
Evaluation of an immunocapture enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detection of capripoxviruses. Ngichabe CK, et al. **Vet Rec** 1999 Aug 21;145(8):231-2

CAPROATES

METABOLISM

Product of side-chain cleavage of cholesterol, isocaproaldehyde, is an endogenous specific substrate of mouse vas deferens protein, an aldose reductase-like protein in adrenocortical cells. Lefrançois-Martinez AM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 12;274(46):32875-80

CAPROLACTAM

[A morphological analysis of the results of using the capron drainage-tampon with a sorbent for the treatment of acute nonspecific metroendometritis] Maiborodin IV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1999 Jul-Aug;61(4):47-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

New polymers forming aqueous two-phase polymer systems. Pietruszka N, et al. **Biotechnol Prog** 2000 May-Jun; 16(3):408-15
Analysis of higher polyamide-6 oligomers on a silica-based reversed-phase column with a gradient of formic acid as compared with hexafluoroisopropanol. Mengerink Y, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 2000 Feb 25;871(1-2):259-68
Analysis of linear and cyclic oligomers in polyamide-6 without sample preparation by liquid chromatography using the sandwich injection method. II. Methods of detection and quantification and overall long-term performance. Mengerink Y, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 2000 May 5;878(1):45-55
Analysis of linear and cyclic oligomers in polyamide-6 without sample preparation by liquid chromatography using the sandwich injection method. I. Injection procedure and column stability. Mengerink Y, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 2000 Apr 21;876(1-2):37-50
1,7-Asymmetric induction in a nitrogen ring expansion process facilitated by in situ tethering. Furness K, et al. **Org Lett** 1999 Aug 12;1(3):495-7

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

1,7-Asymmetric induction in a nitrogen ring expansion process facilitated by in situ tethering. Furness K, et al. **Org Lett** 1999 Aug 12;1(3):495-7

CAPRYLATES

CHEMISTRY

Gel catalysts that switch on and off. Wang G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Aug 29;97(18):9861-4

PHARMACOKINETICS

Orally administered unfractionated heparin with carrier agent is therapeutic for deep venous thrombosis. Gonze MD, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Jun 6;101(22):2658-61

CAPSAICIN

Re: Peppers at treatment for Helicobacter pylori infection [letter; comment] Calvet X, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Mar;95(3):820-1. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1999 May;94(5):1200-2.
Intramuscular and intradermal injection of capsaicin: a comparison of local and referred pain. Witting N, et al. **Pain** 2000 Feb;84(2-3):407-12
Age-related differences in the time course of capsaicin-induced hyperalgesia. Zheng Z, et al. **Pain** 2000 Mar;85(1-2):51-8
Capsicum-laden soils decrease contact time by northern pocket gophers. Sterner RT, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1999 Sep; 67(3):455-8
Protective effect of chili against autocannibalism [letter] Manavbaşi I, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Aug;106(2):519
Local administration of mu or kappa opioid agonists attenuates capsaicin-induced thermal hyperalgesia via peripheral opioid receptors in rats. Ko MC, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 2000 Feb;148(2):180-5

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Early experience of intra-ureteric capsaicin infusion in loin pain haematuria syndrome. Armstrong T, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 Feb;85(3):233-7
The effect of intravesical capsaicin on the suburothelial innervation in patients with detrusor hyper-reflexia. Dasgupta P, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 Feb;85(3):238-45
Topical application of doxepin hydrochloride, capsaicin and a combination of both produces analgesia in chronic human neuropathic pain: a randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled study. McCleane G. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 2000 Jun;49(6):574-9
Capsaicin treatment induces histamine release and perfusion changes in psoriatic skin. Krogstad AL, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Jul;141(1):87-93
Intravesical neuromodulatory drugs: capsaicin and resiniferatoxin to treat the overactive bladder. Kim DY, et al. **J Endourol** 2000 Feb;14(1):97-103 (49 ref.)
Enhanced phosphorylation of NMDA receptor 1 subunits in spinal cord dorsal horn and spinothalamic tract neurons after intradermal injection of capsaicin in rats. Zou X, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Sep 15;20(18):6989-97
Topical capsaicin in the management of HIV-associated peripheral neuropathy. Paice JA, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 2000 Jan;19(1):45-52
Intravesical capsaicin therapy: a review. Ozawa H, et al. **J Spinal Cord Med** 1999 Summer;22(2):114-8 (31 ref.)
[Intravesical instillations of capsaicin in urology: from pharmacological principles to therapeutic applications] de Sèze M, et al. **Prog Urol** 1999 Sep;9(4):615-32 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Topical administration of capsaicin in dermatology for treatment of itching and pain] Reimann S, et al. **Hautarzt** 2000 Mar;51(3):164-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The effects of capsaicin on reflux, gastric emptying and dyspepsia. Rodriguez-Stanley S, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Jan;14(1):129-34
The effect of systemic lidocaine on pain and secondary hyperalgesia associated with the heat/capsaicin sensitization model in healthy volunteers. Dirks J, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Oct;91(4):967-72
The effects of intradermal fentanyl and ketamine on capsaicin-induced secondary hyperalgesia and flare reaction. Koppert W, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Dec; 89(6):1521-7
ATP in human skin elicits a dose-related pain response which is potentiated under conditions of hyperalgesia. Hamilton SG, et al. **Brain** 2000 Jun;123 (Pt 6):1238-46
Health hazards of pepper spray [see comments] Smith CG, et al. **N C Med J** 1999 Sep-Oct;60(5):268-74 (35 ref.). Comment in: N C Med J 1999 Nov-Dec;60(6):314-5.
Pepper spray just won't go away [letter] Tsun J. **N C Med J** 2000 Sep-Oct;61(5):245-6

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Civamide (cis-capsaicin) for treatment of primary or recurrent experimental genital herpes. Bourne N, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 Nov;43(11):2685-8
Antipruritic effect of DA-5018, a capsaicin derivative, in mice. Kim DH, et al. **Arch Pharm Res** 1999 Dec; 22(6):549-53
Cytotoxicity of capsaicin in monkey kidney cells: lack of antagonistic effects of capsazepine and Ruthenium red. Creppy EE, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 2000 Mar;74(1):40-7
Clinical applications of capsaicinoids. Robbins W. **Clin J Pain** 2000 Jun;16(2 Suppl):S86-9 (22 ref.)
Involvement of kinins, mast cells and sensory neurons in the plasma exudation and paw oedema induced by staphylococcal enterotoxin B in the mouse. Linardi A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Jul 7;399(2-3):235-42
Selective enzyme-mediated extraction of capsaicinoids and caratenoids from chili guajillo puya (Capsicum annum L.) using ethanol as solvent. Santamaría RI, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Jul;48(7):3063-7
Interactions of inflammatory mediators and low pH not influenced by capsazepine in rat cutaneous nociceptors. Habelt C, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 Apr 7;11(5):973-6
Anandamide: an endogenous activator of the vanilloid receptor [letter; comment] [see comments] Smart D, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 2000 Apr;21(4):134. Comment on: Trends Pharmacol Sci 2000 Feb;21(2):41-2. Comment on: Trends Pharmacol Sci 2000 Feb;21(2):43-4. Comment in: Trends Pharmacol Sci 2000 Jun;21(6):203-4.

ANALYSIS

Direct connection of supercritical fluid extraction and supercritical fluid chromatography as a rapid quantitative method for capsaicinoids in placentas of Capsicum. Sato K, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Nov;47(11):4665-8

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Nociceptin inhibits capsaicin-induced bronchoconstriction in isolated guinea pig lung. Corboz MR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Aug 18;402(1-2):171-9
Local inhibitory effects of dynorphin A-(1-17) on capsaicin-induced thermal allodynia in rhesus monkeys. Ko MC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Aug 18;402(1-2):69-76
Menthol desensitization of capsaicin irritation. Evidence of

a short-term anti-nociceptive effect. Green BG, et al. **Physiol Behav** 2000 Mar;68(5):631-9

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Capsaicin responsiveness and cough in asthma and chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Doherty MJ, et al. **Thorax** 2000 Aug;55(8):643-9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Selective enzyme-mediated extraction of capsaicinoids and caratenoids from chili guajillo puya (Capsicum annum L.) using ethanol as solvent. Santamaría RI, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Jul;48(7):3063-7

METABOLISM

Involvement of capsaicin-sensitive sensory neurons in stress-induced gastroduodenal mucosal injury in rats. Ren J, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 2000 Apr;45(4):830-6

Involvement of vanilloid receptors and purinoceptors in the Phoneutria nigriventer spider venom-induced plasma extravasation in rat skin. Costa SK, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Mar 17;391(3):305-15

Biotransformation of protocatechuic aldehyde and caffeic acid to vanillin and capsaicin in freely suspended and immobilized cell cultures of Capsicum frutescens. Rao SR, et al. **J Biotechnol** 2000 Jan 21;76(2-3):137-46

PHARMACOLOGY

Respiratory effects of capsaicin occur beyond the lung vagi in anaesthetized rats. Kaczyńska K, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 2000;60(2):159-65

Effect of intranasal treatment with capsaicin on the recurrence of polyps after polypectomy and ethmoidectomy. Zheng C, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol** 2000 Jan; 120(1):62-6

Mechanism of prevention by capsaicin of ethanol-induced gastric mucosal injury--a study in the rat using intravital microscopy. Saeki T, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Apr;14 Suppl 1:135-44

Capsaicin sensitivity and voltage-gated sodium currents in colon sensory neurons from rat dorsal root ganglia. Su X, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Dec;277(6 Pt 1):G1180-8

Distribution of capsaicin-sensitive substance P- and calcitonin gene-related peptide-immunoreactive nerves in bovine respiratory tract. Nishi Y, et al. **Anat Anz** 2000 Jul; 182(4):319-26

The effect of peripheral opioid block and body cooling on sensitivity to heat in capsaicin-treated skin. Drummond PD. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Apr;90(4):923-7

Stimulation of dichlorofluorescin oxidation by capsaicin and analogues in RAW 264 monocyte/macrophages: lack of involvement of the vanilloid receptor. Garle MJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 2000 Mar 1;59(5):563-72

Capsaicin-stimulated release of substance P from cultured dorsal root ganglion neurons: involvement of two distinct mechanisms. Purkiss J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 2000 Jun 1;59(11):1403-6

The natural product capsaicin inhibits photosynthetic electron transport at the reducing side of photosystem II and purple bacterial reaction center: structural details of capsaicin binding. Spyridaki A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jul 20;1459(1):69-76

Effects of red pepper on appetite and energy intake. Yoshioka M, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1999 Aug;82(2):115-23

Respiratory actions of tachykinins in the nucleus of the solitary tract: effect of neonatal capsaicin pretreatment. Mazzone SB, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 Mar;129(6):1132-9

Resiniferatoxin-type phorboid vanilloids display capsaicin-like selectivity at native vanilloid receptors on rat DRG neurons and at the cloned vanilloid receptor VR1. Szallasi A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Sep;128(2):428-34

Evidence for the involvement of spinal endogenous ATP and P2X receptors in nociceptive responses caused by formalin and capsaicin in mice. Tsuda M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Dec;128(7):1497-504

Activation of the somatosensory cortex during Abeta-fiber mediated hyperalgesia. A MSI study. Baron R, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jul 14;871(1):75-82

Capsaicin-evoked release of immunoreactive calcitonin gene-related peptide from the spinal cord is mediated by nitric oxide but not by cyclic GMP. Garry MG, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Apr 10;861(2):208-19

Inhibition of spinal nociceptive responses after intramuscular injection of capsaicin involves activation of noradrenergic and opioid systems. Gjerstad J, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Mar 17;859(1):132-6

Mechanical activation of dorsal root ganglion cells in vitro: comparison with capsaicin and modulation by kappa-opioids. Gschossmann JM, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Feb 21;856(1-2):101-10

The effect of neonatal capsaicin on the c-Fos-like immunoreactivity induced in subnucleus oralis neurons by noxious intraoral stimulation. He YF, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Mar 31;860(1-2):203-7

Neonatal capsaicin treatment prevents the normal postnatal withdrawal of A fibres from lamina II without affecting fos responses to innocuous peripheral stimulation. Torsney C, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 2000 May 11;121(1):55-65

Phorboid 20-homovanillates induce apoptosis through a VR1-independent mechanism. Macho A, et al. **Chem Biol** 2000 Jul;7(7):483-92

Responses to repeated oral irritation by capsaicin, cinnamaldehyde and ethanol in PROP tasters and non-tasters. Prescott J, et al. **Chem Senses** 2000 Jun; 25(3):239-46

Two subgroups of lung vagal C-fibers with different vulnerabilities to blockades by perivagal capsaicin and vagal cooling in dogs. Chen HF, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 1999 Dec 31;42(4):219-25

Protective effect of lafutidine against indomethacin-induced intestinal ulceration in rats: relation to capsaicin-sensitive sensory neurons. Kato S, et al. **Digestion** 2000;61(1):39-46

Rises in [Ca2+]i mediate capsaicin- and proton-induced heat sensitization of rat primary nociceptive neurons. Guenther S, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1999 Sep;11(9):3143-50

Evidence for the involvement of ATP, but not of VIP/PACAP or nitric oxide, in the excitatory effect of capsaicin in the small intestine. Barthó L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Mar 31;392(3):183-8

Inhibitory effect of capsaicin on cholinergic transmission in ovine airways: evidence for non-cholinergic contractions. Mustafa S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Dec 3; 385(2-3):203-8

Role of calcitonin gene-related peptide and capsaicin-sensitive afferents in central thyrotropin-releasing hormone-induced hepatic hyperemia. Tamori K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Sep 3;380(1):31-5

Systemic anti-inflammatory effect of somatostatin released from capsaicin-sensitive vagal and sciatic sensory fibres of the rat and guinea-pig. Thán M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Jul 7;399(2-3):251-8

Effects of capsaicin-induced sensory denervation on osteoclastic resorption in adult rats. Adam C, et al. **Exp Physiol** 2000 Jan;85(1):62-6

Protective effect of capsaicin on the osmotic fragility of human erythrocytes. Rizvi SI, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1999 Aug;37(8):835-6

In vitro percutaneous penetration of topically applied capsaicin in relation to in vivo sensation responses. Magnusson BM, et al. **Int J Pharm** 2000 Feb 15; 195(1-2):55-62

Effects of capsaicin on serum triglycerides and free fatty acid in olive oil treated rats. Saito A, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1999 Sep;69(5):337-40

Effects of capsaicin on biliary free fatty acids in rats. Saito A, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 2000 Jan;70(1):19-23

Effects of oleoresin capsicum pepper spray on human corneal morphology and sensitivity. Vesaluoma M, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 Jul;41(8):2138-47

Quantitative HPLC determination of the antioxidant activity of capsaicin on the formation of lipid hydroperoxides of linoleic acid: a comparative study against BHT and melatonin. Henderson DE, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Jul;47(7):2563-70

Vagal and mediator mechanisms underlying the tachypnea caused by pulmonary air embolism in dogs. Chen HF, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Apr;88(4):1247-53

Effects of vagal perineural capsaicin treatment on vagal efferent and airway neurogenic responses in anesthetized rats. Schelegle ES, et al. **J Basic Clin Physiol Pharmacol** 2000;11(1):1-16

Importance of endogenous nitric oxide synthase in the rat hypothalamus and amygdala in mediating the response to capsaicin. Okere CO, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Aug 7; 423(4):670-86

Capsaicin induces cystatin S-like substances in submandibular saliva of the rat. Katsukawa H, et al. **J Dent Res** 1999 Oct;78(10):1609-16

Effect of lafutidine, a novel histamine H2-receptor antagonist, on monochloramine-induced gastric lesions in rats: role of capsaicin-sensitive sensory neurons. Umeda M, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Sep;14(9):859-65

Effects of neonatal capsaicin administration on the numbers and volumes of neurons in left and right T10 dorsal root ganglia in the rat. McCarthy M, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1999 Feb;28(2):161-9

Effects of GABA receptor antagonist on trigeminal caudalis nociceptive neurons in normal and neonatally capsaicin-treated rats. Chiang CY, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1999 Nov;82(5):2154-62

Dorsal root reflexes and cutaneous neurogenic inflammation after intradermal injection of capsaicin in rats. Lin Q, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1999 Nov;82(5):2602-11

Similarities and differences between the responses of rat sensory neurons to noxious heat and capsaicin. Nagy I, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Dec 15;19(24):10647-55

Capsaicin restores gubernacular contractility in TS rats. Hrabovszky Z, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1999 Dec; 34(12):1769-72

Capsaicin-sensitive afferent sensory nerves in modulating gastric mucosal defense against noxious agents. Abdel-Salam OM, et al. **J Physiol Paris** 1999 Nov; 93(5):443-54 (124 ref.)

Capsaicin inhibits the pentagastrin-stimulated gastric acid secretion in anaesthetized rats with acute gastric fistula. Abdel-Salam OM, et al. **J Physiol Paris** 1999 Nov; 93(5):461-6

Capsaicin increases gastric emptying rate in healthy human subjects measured by 13C-labeled octanoic acid breath test. Debreceni A, et al. **J Physiol Paris** 1999 Nov;93(5):455-60

Small doses of capsaicin given intragastrically inhibit gastric basal acid secretion in healthy human subjects. Mózsik G, et al. **J Physiol Paris** 1999 Nov;93(5):433-6

Effects of perineural capsaicin treatment on compound action potentials of superior laryngeal nerve afferents in sevoflurane-anesthetized dogs. Mutoh T, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 2000 Jan;62(1):117-20

Pharmacological characterization of capsaicin-induced body movement of neonatal rat. Kubota K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1999 Jun;80(2):137-42

Peripheral and central actions of capsaicin and VR1 receptor. Sasamura T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1999 Aug;80(4):275-80 (52 ref.)

Lack of integrative control of body temperature after capsaicin administration. Lee TH, et al. **Korean J Intern Med** 2000 Jul;15(2):103-8

Capsaicin and nociception: from basic mechanisms to novel drugs. Baron R. **Lancet** 2000 Sep 2;356(9232):785-7

Dietary n-3 fatty acids, curcumin and capsaicin lower the release of lysosomal enzymes and eicosanoids in rat peritoneal macrophages. Joe B, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 2000 Jan;203(1-2):153-61

Nociceptin protects capsaicin-sensitive afferent fibers in the rat urinary bladder from desensitization. Giuliani S, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1999 Aug; 360(2):202-8

Involvement of endogenous tachykinins and CGRP in the motor responses produced by capsaicin in the guinea-pig common bile duct. Patacchini R, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1999 Sep; 360(3):344-53

Opposite modulation of capsaicin-evoked substance P release by glutamate receptors. Cuesta MC, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1999 Dec;35(6):471-8

Neuropeptides and capsaicin stimulate the release of inflammatory cytokines in a human bronchial epithelial cell line. Veronesi B, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1999 Dec; 33(6):447-56

Cross-desensitization of capsaicin-evoked oral irritation by high but not low concentrations of nicotine in human subjects. Dessirier JM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Aug 25; 290(2):133-6

Nerve growth factor acutely sensitizes the response of adult rat sensory neurons to capsaicin. Shu X, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Oct 29;274(3):159-62

Nerve growth factor stimulates synthesis of calcitonin gene-related peptide in dorsal root ganglion cells during sensory regeneration in capsaicin-treated rats. Schicho R, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1999 Dec 1;35(3):183-7

Acute effects of capsaicin on gastrointestinal vagal afferents. Blackshaw LA, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;96(2):407-16

Mitochondrial calcium accumulation following activation of vanilloid (VR1) receptors by capsaicin in dorsal root ganglion neurons. Dedov VN, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000; 95(1):183-8

Characterization of nociceptin/orphanin FQ-induced pain responses in conscious mice: neonatal capsaicin treatment and N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor GluRepsilon subunit knockout mice. Minami T, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000; 97(1):133-42

Capsaicin-sensitive afferents are involved in signalling transneuronal effects between cutaneous sensory nerves. Scott C, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;95(2):535-41

Secondary hyperalgesia persists in capsaicin desensitized skin. Fuchs PN, et al. **Pain** 2000 Feb;84(2-3):141-9

Modulation of capsaicin-sensitive nerve activation by low pH solutions in guinea-pig lung. Auberson S, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 2000 Jan;86(1):16-23

Capsaicin, acid and heat-evoked currents in rat trigeminal ganglion neurons: relationship to functional VR1 receptors. Liu L, et al. **Physiol Behav** 2000 May;69(3):363-78

Capsaicin-sensitive vagal fibres and 5-HT3-, gastrin releasing peptide- and cholecystokinin A-receptors are involved in distension-induced inhibition of gastric emptying in the rat. Bozkurt A, et al. **Regul Pept** 1999 Sep 15;83(2-3):81-6

Increased expression of GAP-43 in small sensory neurons after stimulation by NGF indicative of neuroregeneration in capsaicin-treated rats. Schicho R, et al. **Regul Pept** 1999 Sep 15;83(2-3):87-95

Impaired nociception and pain sensation in mice lacking the capsaicin receptor [see comments] Caterina MJ, et al. **Science** 2000 Apr 14;288(5464):306-13. Comment in: Science 2000 Apr 14;288(5464):241-2.

Hot pepper receptor could help manage pain [news; comment] Vogel G. **Science** 2000 Apr 14;288(5464):241-2 . Comment on: Science 2000 Apr 14;288(5464):306-13.

Repetitive intradermal capsaicin: differential effect on pain and areas of allodynia and punctate hyperalgesia. Witting N, et al. **Somatosens Mot Res** 2000;17(1):5-12

Effect of oral mexiletine on the cough response to capsaicin and tartaric acid. Fujimura M, et al. **Thorax** 2000 Feb; 55(2):126-8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of intranasal treatment with capsaicin on the recurrence of polyps after polypectomy and ethmoidectomy. Zheng C, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol** 2000 Jan; 120(1):62-6

Vanilloids and the overactive bladder. De Ridder D, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 Jul;86(2):172-80;quiz ii (52 ref.)

Topical application of doxepin hydrochloride, capsaicin and a combination of both produces analgesia in chronic human

neuropathic pain: a randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled study. McCleane G. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 2000 Jun;49(6):574-9

Treatment of pruritus by capsaicin in a patient with pityriasis rubra pilaris receiving RE-PUVA therapy. Neess CM, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 2000 May;25(3):209-11

Intravesical instillation of capsaicin in urology: A review of the literature. de Sèze M, et al. **Eur Urol** 1999 Oct; 36(4):267-77

Local application of capsaicin into the draining lymph nodes attenuates expression of adjuvant-induced arthritis. Lorton D, et al. **Neuroimmunomodulation** 2000;7(3):115-25

Lack of efficacy of topical capsaicin in serotonin-induced itch. Weisshaar E, et al. **Skin Pharmacol Appl Skin Physiol** 2000 Jan-Feb;13(1):1-8

TOXICITY

Nitric oxide mediates capsaicin-induced cytotoxicity in cultured dorsal root ganglion neurons. Park YH, et al. **Arch Pharm Res** 1999 Aug;22(4):432-4

Cytotoxicity of capsaicin in monkey kidney cells: lack of antagonistic effects of capsazepine and Ruthenium red. Creppy EE, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 2000 Mar;74(1):40-7

Cytotoxicity and genotoxicity of capsaicin in human neuroblastoma cells SHSY-5Y. Richeux F, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1999 Sep;73(7):403-9

Effect of cromolyn pre-treatment on capsaicin-induced rhinitis in rats. Baudoin T, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1999;256(7):338-40

Relative potency of epidural to intrathecal clonidine differs between acute thermal pain and capsaicin-induced allodynia. Eisenach JC, et al. **Pain** 2000 Jan;84(1):57-64

Implications of oxidative stress and inflammatory process in the cytotoxicity of capsaicin in human endothelial cells: lack of DNA strand breakage. Richeux F, et al. **Toxicology** 2000 May 19;147(1):41-9

[Morphofunctional changes in the rat spleen after capsaicin blockade of peripheral afferent neurons] Zhukova EM, et al. **Morfologiia** 1998;114(6):44-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CAPSICUM

Re: Peppers at treatment for Helicobacter pylori infection [letter; comment] Calvet X, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Mar;95(3):820-1. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1999 May;94(5):1200-2.

Garlic and Helicobacter pylori [letter; comment] Mahady GB, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Jan;95(1):309. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1999 May;94(5):1200-2.

Antioxidative effects of turmeric, rosemary and capsicum extracts on membrane phospholipid peroxidation and liver lipid metabolism in mice. Asai A, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 1999 Dec;63(12):2118-22

Ingestion of chilli pepper (Capsicum annuum) reduces salicylate bioavailability after oral asprin administration in the rat. Cruz L, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1999 Jun; 77(6):441-6

Formation of volatile compounds during heating of spice paprika (Capsicum annuum) powder. Cremer DR, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Jun;48(6):2454-60

Characterization of paprika (Capsicum annuum) extract in orange juices by liquid chromatography of carotenoid profiles. Mouly PP, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Mar; 47(3):968-76

Health hazards of pepper spray [see comments] Smith CG, et al. **N C Med J** 1999 Sep-Oct;60(5):268-74 (35 ref.). Comment in: N C Med J 1999 Nov-Dec;60(6):314-5.

Prevention of N-methylnitrosourea-induced colon carcinogenesis in rats by oxygenated carotenoid capsanthin and capsanthin-rich paprika juice. Narisawa T, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 2000 Jun;224(2):116-22

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Corneal abrasions associated with pepper spray exposure. Brown L, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 2000 May;18(3):271-2

A ruling on required exposure to pepper spray--et sequelae [letter; comment] Thornburg LH. **N C Med J** 1999 Nov-Dec;60(6):314-5. Comment on: N C Med J 1999 Sep-Oct;60(5):268-74.

CHEMISTRY

Effects of red pepper on appetite and energy intake. Yoshioka M, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1999 Aug;82(2):115-23

Changes in phytochemical and antioxidant activity of selected pepper cultivars (Capsicum species) as influenced by maturity. Howard LR, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 May;48(5):1713-20

Paprika (Capsicum annuum) oleoresin extraction with supercritical carbon dioxide. Jarén-Galán M, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Sep;47(9):3558-64

Quantitaive and qualitative changes associated with heat treatments in the carotenoid content of paprika oleoresins. Jarén-Galán M, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Oct; 47(10):4379-83

Prediction of decoloration in paprika oleoresins. Application to studies of stability in thermodynamically compensated systems. Jarén-Galán M, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Mar;47(3):945-51

Effects of roasting on pyrazine contents and oxidative stability of red pepper seed oil prior to its extraction. Jung MY, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Apr;47(4):1700-4

Firmness and phytochemical losses in pasteurized yellow banana peppers (Capsicum annuum) as affected by calcium chloride and storage. Lee Y, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Feb;47(2):700-3

Change in the carotenoid and antioxidant content of spice red pepper (paprika) as a function of ripening and some technological factors. Márkus F, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Jan;47(1):100-7

Carotenoid content of the varieties Jaranda and Jariza (Capsicumannuum L.) and response during the industrial slow drying and grinding steps in paprika processing. Mínguez-Mosquera MI, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Jul;48(7):2972-6

2,4-Nonadienal and benzaldehyde bioantimutagens in Fushimi sweet pepper (Fushimi-togarashi). Nakamura Y, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Feb;47(2):544-9

Effect of high-temperature degradative processes on ketocarotenoids present in paprika oleoresins. Pérez-Gálvez A, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Jul; 48(7):2966-71

Selective enzyme-mediated extraction of capsaicinoids and caratenoids from chili guajillo puya (Capsicum annum L.) using ethanol as solvent. Santamaría RI, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Jul;48(7):3063-7

Direct connection of supercritical fluid extraction and supercritical fluid chromatography as a rapid quantitative method for capsaicinoids in placentas of Capsicum. Sato K, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Nov;47(11):4665-8

Annexin 24 from Capsicum annuum. X-ray structure and biochemical characterization. Hofmann A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 17;275(11):8072-82

CYTOLOGY

Biotransformation of protocatechuic aldehyde and caffeic acid to vanillin and capsaicin in freely suspended and immobilized cell cultures of Capsicum frutescens. Rao SR, et al. **J Biotechnol** 2000 Jan 21;76(2-3):137-46

ENZYMOLOGY

Catalytic properties of an expressed and purified higher plant type zeta-carotene desaturase from Capsicum annuum. Breitenbach J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Oct 1; 265(1):376-83

Isolation and characterization of mitochondrial manganese superoxide dismutase (MnSOD) from Capsicum annuum L. Kwon SI, et al. **Mol Cells** 1999 Dec 31;9(6):625-30

A cytochrome P450 gene is differentially expressed in compatible and incompatible interactions between pepper (Capsicum annuum) and the anthracnose fungus, Colletotrichum gloeosporioides. Oh BJ, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1999 Dec;12(12):1044-52

GENETICS

Development of a CAPS marker for the Pvr4 locus: a tool for pyramiding potyvirus resistance genes in pepper. Caranta C, et al. **Genome** 1999 Dec;42(6):1111-6

A CAPS marker to assist selection of tomato spotted wilt virus (TSWV) resistance in pepper. Moury B, et al. **Genome** 2000 Feb;43(1):137-42

Disease resistance gene analogs as candidates for QTLs involved in pepper-pathogen interactions. Pflieger S, et al. **Genome** 1999 Dec;42(6):1100-10

Inheritance of unique fruit and foliage color mutation in NuMex piñata. Votava EJ, et al. **J Hered** 2000 Jan-Feb; 91(1):60-1

Chromosomal localization and sequence variation of 5S rRNA gene in five Capsicum species. Park YK, et al. **Mol Cells** 2000 Feb 29;10(1):18-24

Isolation, partial sequencing, and expression of pathogenesis-related cDNA genes from pepper leaves infected by Xanthomonas campestris pv. vesicatoria. Jung HW, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 2000 Jan; 13(1):136-42

Over-expression of a pepper plastid lipid-associated protein in tobacco leads to changes in plastid ultrastructure and plant development upon stress. Rey P, et al. **Plant J** 2000 Mar;21(5):483-94

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The influence of supra-optimal root-zone temperatures on growth and stomatal conductance in Capsicum annuum L. Dodd IC, et al. **J Exp Bot** 2000 Feb;51(343):239-48

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoblot analysis of IgE-binding antigens in paprika and tomato pollen. van Toorenenbergen AW, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 2000 Aug;122(4):246-50

METABOLISM

Xanthophyll esterification accompanying carotenoid overaccumulation in chromoplast of Capsicum annuum ripening fruits is a constitutive process and useful for ripeness index. Hornero-Méndez D, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 May;48(5):1617-22

Biotransformation of protocatechuic aldehyde and caffeic acid to vanillin and capsaicin in freely suspended and immobilized cell cultures of Capsicum frutescens. Rao SR, et al. **J Biotechnol** 2000 Jan 21;76(2-3):137-46

MICROBIOLOGY

Systematic analysis of xanthomonads (Xanthomonas spp.) associated with pepper and tomato lesions. Jones JB, et al. **Int J Syst Evol Microbiol** 2000 May;50 Pt 3:1211-9

Effect of electron beam irradiation on color and microbial bioburden of red paprika. Nieto-Sandoval JM, et al. **J Food Prot** 2000 May;63(5):633-7

The exbD2 gene as well as the iron-uptake genes tonB, exbB and exbD1 of Xanthomonas campestris pv. campestris are essential for the induction of a hypersensitive response on pepper (Capsicum annuum). Wiggerich HG, et al. **Microbiology** 2000 May;146 (Pt 5):1053-60

Coexpression of a defensin gene and a thionin-like via different signal transduction pathways in pepper and Colletotrichum gloeosporioides interactions. Oh BJ, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1999 Oct;41(3):313-9

PARASITOLOGY

Photographic sampling: a photographic sampling method for mites on plants. Sircom J. **Exp Appl Acarol** 2000 Jan; 24(1):55-61

PHYSIOLOGY

Behavior of methamidophos residues in peppers, cucumbers, and cherry tomatoes grown in a greenhouse: evaluation by decline curves. Aguilera-del Real A, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Aug;47(8):3355-8

Defined nuclear changes accompany the reprogramming of the microspore to embryogenesis. Testillano PS, et al. **J Struct Biol** 2000 Apr;129(2-3):223-32

TOXICITY

Comparative acute toxicity of o-chlorobenzylidene malononitrile (CS) and oleoresin capsicum (OC) in awake rats. Debarre S, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1999 Dec; 18(12):724-30

Effects of red chilli (Capsicum frutescens L) on rats. al-Qarawi AA, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1999 Oct; 41(5):293-5

VIROLOGY

Resistance of Capsicum annuum 'Avelar' to pepper mottle potyvirus and alleviation of this resistance by co-infection with cucumber mosaic cucumovirus are associated with virus movement. Guerini MN, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1999 Oct; 80 (Pt 10):2785-92

CAPSID

Sustained ex vivo and in vivo transfer of a reporter gene using polyoma virus pseudocapsids. Krauzewicz N, et al. **Gene Ther** 2000 Jul;7(13):1094-102

Host cell proteins bind specifically to the capsid-cleaved 5' end of Leishmaniavirus RNA. Saiz M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1999 Sep;126(3):538-44

ANALYSIS

Temporal and subcellular localization of infectious pancreatic necrosis virus structural proteins. Espinoza JC, et al. **Arch Virol** 2000;145(4):739-48

Enteroviral capsid protein VP1 is present in myocardial tissues from some patients with myocarditis or dilated cardiomyopathy. Li Y, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Jan 25; 101(3):231-4

Localization of enteroviral antigen in myocardium and other tissues from patients with heart muscle disease by an improved immunohistochemical technique. Zhang H, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 2000 May;48(5):579-84

Genomic and antigenic variation among rotavirus strains circulating in a large city of Argentina. Espul C, et al. **J Med Virol** 2000 Aug;61(4):504-9

Detection of HIV-1 Tat and JCV capsid protein, VP1, in AIDS brain with progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy. Valle LD, et al. **J Neurovirol** 2000 Jun;6(3):221-8

Assembly of double-shelled, virus-like particles in transgenic rice plants expressing two major structural proteins of rice dwarf virus. Zheng H, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Oct; 74(20):9808-10

RT-PCR, nucleotide, amino acid and phylogenetic analyses of enterovirus type 71 strains from Asia. Singh S, et al. **J Virol Methods** 2000 Aug;88(2):193-204

Immunohistochemical localisation of rabbit haemorrhagic disease virus VP-60 antigen in early infection of young and adult rabbits. Prieto JM, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 2000 Apr; 68(2):181-7

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inactivation of HIV-1 nucleocapsid protein P7 by pyridinioalkanoyl thioesters. Characterization of reaction products and proposed mechanism of action. Basrur V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 19;275(20):14890-7

Multiple effects of an anti-human immunodeficiency virus nucleocapsid inhibitor on virus morphology and replication. Berthoux L, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Dec; 73(12):10000-9

BIOSYNTHESIS

High-level expression of canine parvovirus VP2 using

Bombyx mori nucleopolyhedrovirus vector. Choi JY, et al. **Arch Virol** 2000;145(1):171–7

Production of polyomavirus structural protein VP1 in yeast cells and its interaction with cell structures. Palková Z, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Aug 4;478(3):281–9

Human immunodeficiency virus infection in vitro activates naturally integrated human papillomavirus type 18 and induces synthesis of the L1 capsid protein. Dolei A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1999 Nov;80 (Pt 11):2937–44

Expression of capsid [correction of caspid] protein VP1 for use as antigen for the diagnosis of enterovirus 71 infection. Shih SR, et al. **J Med Virol** 2000 Jun;61(2):228–34

Isolation of herpes simplex virus procapsids from cells infected with a protease-deficient mutant virus. Newcomb WW, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Feb;74(4):1663–73

Mechanism of assembly of recombinant murine polyomavirus-like particles. Schmidt U, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Feb;74(4):1658–62

Analysis of capsid formation of human polyomavirus JC (Tokyo-1 strain) by a eukaryotic expression system: splicing of late RNAs, translation and nuclear transport of major capsid protein VP1, and capsid assembly. Shishido-Hara Y, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Feb;74(4):1840–53

Protein folding in vivo: the importance of ribosomes [news; comment] Baldwin TO. **Nat Cell Biol** 1999 Oct;1(6):E154–5 . Comment on: Nat Cell Biol 1999 Oct;1(6):341–5.

Participation by Drosophila transfer RNA in protein synthesis in an E. coli protein synthesizing system. Kiger JA Jr. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1974 Oct;1(10):1269–77

Purification of virus-like particles of recombinant human papillomavirus type 11 major capsid protein L1 from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Cook JC, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1999 Dec;17(3):477–84

Feline calicivirus capsid protein expression and self-assembly in cultured feline cells. Geissler K, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1999 Sep 1;69(1-2):63–6

Synthesis of viral DNA and late capsid protein L1 in parabasal spinous cell layers of naturally occurring benign warts infected with human papillomavirus type 1. Egawa K, et al. **Virology** 2000 Mar 15;268(2):281–93

CHEMISTRY

Purification, crystallization and initial X-ray analysis of the head-tail connector of bacteriophage phi29. Badasso MO, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 2000 Sep;56 (Pt 9):1187–90

The molecular structure and structural transition of the alpha-helical capsid in filamentous bacteriophage Pf1. Welsh LC, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 2000 Feb;56 (Pt 2):137–50

Increased resolution data from a large unit cell crystal collected at a third-generation synchrotron X-ray source. Wikoff WR, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 2000 Jul;56 (Pt 7):890–3

Plum pox virus capsid protein mobility in SDS-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Subr Z, et al. **Acta Virol** 1999 Aug;43(4):259–62

Coat protein sequence comparisons of three Medican isolates of papaya ringspot virus with other geographical isolates reveal a close relationship to American and Australian isolates. Silva-Rosales L, et al. **Arch Virol** 2000; 145(4):835–43

Conformational changes during proteolytic processing of a picornavirus capsid proteins. Smyth MS, et al. **Arch Virol** 2000;145(7):1473–9

Chimeric virus-like particle formation of adeno-associated virus. Hoque M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Dec 20;266(2):371–6

Structure of the cytoplasmic domain of p23 in solution: implications for the formation of COPI vesicles. Weidler M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 May 10; 271(2):401–8

Using phosphorothioate-substituted RNA to investigate the thermodynamic role of phosphates in a sequence specific RNA-protein complex. Dertinger D, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Jan 11;39(1):55–63

Identification and characterization of the domain structure of bacteriophage P22 coat protein. Lanman J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Nov 2;38(44):14614–23

Membrane assembly of the bacteriophage Pf3 major coat protein. Meijer AB, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 May 23; 39(20):6157–63

Analysis of the role of interfacial tryptophan residues in controlling the topology of membrane proteins. Ridder AN, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 May 30;39(21):6521–8

NMR structure of the complex between the zinc finger protein NCp10 of Moloney murine leukemia virus and the single-stranded pentanucleotide d(ACGCC): comparison with HIV-NCp7 complexes. Schüler W, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Oct 5;38(40):12984–94

Intensity of the polarized Raman band at 1340–1345 cm-1 as an indicator of protein alpha-helix orientation: application to Pf1 filamentous virus. Tsuboi M, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Mar 14;39(10):2677–84

Nucleic acid sequence discrimination by the HIV-1 nucleocapsid protein NCp7: a fluorescence study. Vuilleumier C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Dec 21; 38(51):16816–25

A theoretical model successfully identifies features of hepatitis B virus capsid assembly. Zlotnick A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Nov 2;38(44):14644–52

Structural analysis of the coat protein of cucumber green mottle mosaic virus. Odintsova TI, et al. **Biochemistry (Mosc)** 2000 May;65(5):571–7

Structural and orientational information of the membrane embedded M13 coat protein by (13)C-MAS NMR spectroscopy. Glaubitz C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jan 15;1463(1):151–61

Phospholipid-model membrane interactions with branched polypeptide conjugates of a hepatitis A virus peptide epitope. Nagy IB, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 2000 Jan-Feb; 11(1):30–8

Fluorescence study on the interaction of a multiple antigenic peptide from hepatitis A virus with lipid vesicles. Ortiz A, et al. **Biopolymers** 2000 May;53(6):455–66

Maturation dynamics of a viral capsid: visualization of transitional intermediate states. Lata R, et al. **Cell** 2000 Jan 21;100(2):253–63

Theoretical studies of viral capsid proteins. Phelps DK, et al. **Curr Opin Struct Biol** 2000 Apr;10(2):170–3 (24 ref.)

Hydrophobic forces drive spontaneous membrane insertion of the bacteriophage Pf3 coat protein without topological control. Kiefer D, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Nov 15; 18(22):6299–306

A peptide from the adenovirus fiber shaft forms amyloid-type fibrils. Luckey M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Feb 18;468(1):23–7

Development of a rapid method for the PEGylation of adenoviruses with enhanced transduction and improved stability under harsh storage conditions. Croyle MA, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 2000 Aug 10;11(12):1713–22

Inactivation of HIV-1 nucleocapsid protein P7 by pyridinioalkanoyl thioesters. Characterization of reaction products and proposed mechanism of action. Basrur V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 19;275(20):14890–7

Analysis of PDZ domain-ligand interactions using carboxyl-terminal phage display. Fuh G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 14;275(28):21486–91

Virus maturation targets the protein capsid to concerted disassembly and unfolding. Oliveira AC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 26;275(21):16037–43

Peptide mimics of the M13 coat protein transmembrane segment. Retention of helix-helix interaction motifs. Wang C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 26;275(21):16155–9

1H, 13C and 15N chemical shift assignments of the capsid protein from Rous sarcoma virus [letter] Campos-Olivas R, et al. **J Biomol NMR** 1999 Nov;15(3):267–8

Sequence-specific 1H, 13C and 15N chemical shift assignment and secondary structure of the HTLV-I capsid protein [letter] Khorasanizadeh S, et al. **J Biomol NMR** 1999 Jun;14(2):199–200

Context of the coat protein DAG motif affects potyvirus transmissibility by aphids. López-Moya JJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1999 Dec;80 (Pt 12):3281–8

A multiply substituted G-H loop from foot-and-mouth disease virus in complex with a neutralizing antibody: a role for water molecules. Ochoa WF, et al. **J Gen Virol** 2000 Jun;81 Pt 6:1495–505

Structural studies of recombinant Norwalk capsids. Venkataram Prasad BV, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 May;181 Suppl 2:S317–21

Design of a Gag pentapeptide analogue that binds human cyclophilin A more efficiently than the entire capsid protein: new insights for the development of novel anti-HIV-1 drugs. Li Q, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 May 4;43(9):1770–9

Solution structure and dynamics of the Rous sarcoma virus capsid protein and comparison with capsid proteins of other retroviruses. Campos-Olivas R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Feb 18;296(2):633–49

Large conformational changes in the maturation of a simple RNA virus, nudaurelia capensis omega virus (NomegaV). Canady MA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Jun 9;299(3):573–84

Geometry of phage head construction. Moody MF. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Oct 22;293(2):401–33 (159 ref.)

Crystal structure of tobacco necrosis virus at 2.25 A resolution. Oda Y, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Jun 30; 300(1):153–69

How does a symmetric dimer recognize an asymmetric substrate? A substrate complex of HIV-1 protease. Prabu-Jeyabalan M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Sep 1; 301(5):1207–20

Host range and variability of calcium binding by surface loops in the capsids of canine and feline parvoviruses. Simpson AA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Jul 14;300(3):597–610

Design and evolution of artificial M13 coat proteins. Weiss GA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Jun 30;300(1):213–9

A homology modeling method of an icosahedral viral capsid: inclusion of surrounding protein structures. Yoneda T, et al. **J Mol Graph Model** 1999 Apr;17(2):114–9, 137–42

Poliovirus mutants at histidine 195 of VP2 do not cleave VP0 into VP2 and VP4. Hindiyeh M, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Nov;73(11):9072–9

Functional dissection of the major structural protein of bluetongue virus: identification of key residues within VP7 essential for capsid assembly. Limn CK, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Sep;74(18):8658–69

Structural fingerprinting: subgrouping of comoviruses by structural studies of red clover mottle virus to 2.4-A resolution and comparisons with other comoviruses. Lin T, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Jan;74(1):493–504

Trypsin-induced structural transformation in aquareovirus. Nason EL, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Jul;74(14):6546–55

The structure of cucumber mosaic virus and comparison to cowpea chlorotic mottle virus. Smith TJ, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Aug;74(16):7578–86

Three-dimensional structure of the human herpesvirus 8 capsid. Wu L, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Oct;74(20):9646–54

Rational design of viral vectors based on rigorous analysis of capsid structures [comment] Curiel DT. **Mol Ther** 2000 Jan;1(1):3–4. Comment on: Mol Ther 2000 Jan;1(1):18–30.

Type-specific epitope locations revealed by X-ray crystallographic study of adenovirus type 5 hexon [see comments] Rux JJ, et al. **Mol Ther** 2000 Jan;1(1):18–30. Comment in: Mol Ther 2000 Jan;1(1):3–4.

Novel fold and capsid-binding properties of the lambda-phage display platform protein gpD. Yang F, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 2000 Mar;7(3):230–7

Image reconstructions of helical assemblies of the HIV-1 CA protein. Li S, et al. **Nature** 2000 Sep 21; 407(6802):409–13

Structure of the reovirus core at 3.6 A resolution. Reinisch KM, et al. **Nature** 2000 Apr 27;404(6781):960–7

A triple beta-spiral in the adenovirus fibre shaft reveals a new structural motif for a fibrous protein. van Raaij MJ, et al. **Nature** 1999 Oct 28;401(6756):935–8

Mutational analysis of the major coat protein of M13 identifies residues that control protein display. Weiss GA, et al. **Protein Sci** 2000 Apr;9(4):647–54

Structural analysis of the mechanism of adenovirus binding to its human cellular receptor, CAR. Bewley MC, et al. **Science** 1999 Nov 19;286(5444):1579–83

X-ray crystallographic structure of the Norwalk virus capsid. Prasad BV, et al. **Science** 1999 Oct 8;286(5438):287–90

Identification of a conserved receptor-binding site on the fiber proteins of CAR-recognizing adenoviridae. Roelvink PW, et al. **Science** 1999 Nov 19;286(5444):1568–71

Topologically linked protein rings in the bacteriophage HK97 capsid. Wikoff WR, et al. **Science** 2000 Sep 22; 289(5487):2129–33

Seeing the herpesvirus capsid at 8.5 A. Zhou ZH, et al. **Science** 2000 May 5;288(5467):877–80

The crystal structure of coxsackievirus A9: new insights into the uncoating mechanisms of enteroviruses. Hendry E, et al. **Structure Fold Des** 1999 Dec 15;7(12):1527–38

Structure and self-association of the Rous sarcoma virus capsid protein. Kingston RL, et al. **Structure Fold Des** 2000 Jun 15;8(6):617–28

'Déjà vu all over again': the similar structures of bacteriophage PRD1 and adenovirus. Belnap DM, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 2000 Mar;8(3):91–3

Sequence variation within the capsid protein of Australian isolates of feline calicivirus. Baulch-Brown C, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1999 Aug 16;68(1-2):107–17

Studies on hybrid comoviruses reveal the importance of three-dimensional structure for processing of the viral coat proteins and show that the specificity of cleavage is greater in trans than in cis. Clark AJ, et al. **Virology** 1999 Oct 10;263(1):184–94

Proline residues in the HIV-1 NH2-terminal capsid domain: structure determinants for proper core assembly and subsequent steps of early replication. Fitzon T, et al. **Virology** 2000 Mar 15;268(2):294–307

A mutation in the DE loop of the VP1 protein that prevents polyomavirus transcription and replication. Garcia MI, et al. **Virology** 2000 Jul 5;272(2):293–301

Biochemical and physical characterization of parvovirus minute virus of mice virus-like particles. Hernando E, et al. **Virology** 2000 Feb 15;267(2):299–309

Crosslink analysis of N-terminal, C-terminal, and N/B determining regions of the Moloney murine leukemia virus capsid protein. McDermott J, et al. **Virology** 2000 Mar 30; 269(1):190–200

"Local rules" theory applied to polyomavirus polymorphic capsid assemblies. Schwartz R, et al. **Virology** 2000 Mar 15;268(2):461–70

The three-dimensional structure of bacteriophage PP7 from Pseudomonas aeruginosa at 3.7-A resolution. Tars K, et al. **Virology** 2000 Jul 5;272(2):331–7

GENETICS

Genetic homogeneity of human serotype G1 rotaviruses isolated during a single epidemic season: implications for vaccine strategies. Jayasinghe SM, et al. **Acta Virol** 1999 Feb;43(1):53–5

Comparative sequence analysis of the VP7 genes of G6, G8 and G10 bovine group A rotarviruses and further characterization of G6 subtypes. Chang KO, et al. **Arch Virol** 2000;145(4):725–37

High-level expression of canine parvovirus VP2 using Bombyx mori nucleopolyhedrovirus vector. Choi JY, et al. **Arch Virol** 2000;145(1):171–7

Molecular characterization and coat protein serology of watermelon leaf mottle virus (Potyvirus). De Sa PB, et al. **Arch Virol** 2000;145(3):641–50

Determination of 3'-terminal nucleotide sequence of pepperobreak vein banding virus RNA and expression of its coat protein in Escherichia coli. Joseph J, et al. **Arch Virol** 1999;144(9):1679–87

Comparisons of coat protein gene sequences show that East African isolates of Sweet potato feathery mottle virus form a genetically distinct group. Kreuze JF, et al. **Arch Virol** 2000;145(3):567–74

Genetic variability within the VP1 coding region of echovirus type 30 isolates. Künkel U, et al. **Arch Virol** 2000; 145(7):1455–64

Genetic variability of hexon loops 1 and 2 between seven

genome types of adenovirus serotype 7. Li Q, et al. **Arch Virol** 1999;144(9):1739–49

Genetic and antigenic variance of foot–and–mouth disease virus type Asia1. Marquardt O, et al. **Arch Virol** 2000; 145(1):149–57

Determining the nucleotide sequence and capsid–coding region of himetobi P virus: a member of a novel group of RNA viruses that infect insects. Nakashima N, et al. **Arch Virol** 1999;144(10):2051–8

Molecular variability of geographically distinct isolates of Rice yellow mottle virus in Africa. Pinel A, et al. **Arch Virol** 2000;145(8):1621–38

Characterization and expression of the coat protein–coding region of banana bract mosaic potyvirus, development of diagnostic assays and detection of the virus in banana plants from five countries in southeast Asia. Rodoni BC, et al. **Arch Virol** 1999;144(9):1725–37

E. coli expressed proteins as diagnostic reagents for typing of foot–and–mouth disease virus. Suryanarayana VV, et al. **Arch Virol** 1999;144(9):1701–12

Sequence variability in the coat protein gene of two groups of banana bunchy top isolates. Wanitchakorn R, et al. **Arch Virol** 2000;145(3):593–602

Folding defects caused by single amino acid substitutions in a subunit are not alleviated by assembly. Capen CM, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Feb 8;39(5):1142–51

Modifications of the fiber in adenovirus vectors increase tropism for malignant glioma models. Staba MJ, et al. **Cancer Gene Ther** 2000 Jan;7(1):13–9

Preparation of GFLV CP–gene cDNA probe labeled by photosensitive biotin and its application in detection of GFLV. Cao X, et al. **Chin J Biotechnol** 1999;15(1):65–70

Characterization of the capsid protein gene from a nodavirus strain affecting the Atlantic halibut Hippoglossus hippoglossus and design of an optimal reverse–transcriptase polymerase chain reaction (RT–PCR) detection assay. Grotmol S, et al. **Dis Aquat Organ** 2000 Jan 14;39(2):79–88

Variability of P1 protein of zucchini yellow mosaic virus for strain differentiation and phylogenetic analysis with other potyviruses. Lee KC, et al. **DNA Seq** 1998; 9(5–6):275–93

Sequence comparison of the VP7 of serotype G2 rotaviruses from diverse geographical locations. Piec TL, et al. **DNA Seq** 1998;9(5–6):369–73

Successful mimicry of a complex viral antigen by multiple peptide insertions in a carrier protein. Feliu JX, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 May 26;474(1):87–92

Specific tumor–cell killing with adenovirus vectors containing the apoptin gene. Pietersen AM, et al. **Gene Ther** 1999 May;6(5):882–92

Cloning and analysis of the capsid morphogenesis genes of Pseudomonas aeruginosa bacteriophage D3: another example of protein chain mail? Gilakjan ZA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Dec;181(23):7221–7

VP7 and VP4 genotyping of human group A rotavirus in Buenos Aires, Argentina. Argüelles MH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Jan;38(1):252–9

Nosocomial transmission of echovirus 30: molecular evidence by phylogenetic analysis of the VP1 encoding sequence. Bailly JL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Aug;38(8):2889–92

Genotype profiles of rotavirus strains from children in a suburban community in Guinea–Bissau, Western Africa. Fischer TK, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Jan;38(1):264–7

Distribution of rotavirus VP4 genotypes and VP7 serotypes among nonhospitalized and hospitalized patients with gastroenteritis and patients with nosocomially acquired gastroenteritis in Austria. Frühwirth M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 May;38(5):1804–6

Diversity within the VP4 gene of rotavirus P[8] strains: implications for reverse transcription–PCR genotyping. Iturriza–Gómara M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Feb; 38(2):898–901

Molecular characterization of porcine rotaviruses from the southern region of Brazil: characterization of an atypical genotype G[9] strain. Rácz ML, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Jun;38(6):2443–6

Serotype–specific identification of enterovirus 71 by PCR. Brown BA, et al. **J Clin Virol** 2000 Apr;16(2):107–12

Virus–like particles assemble in plants and bacteria expressing the coat protein gene of Indian peanut clump virus. Bragard C, et al. **J Gen Virol** 2000 Jan;81 Pt 1:267–72

A single chimeric transgene derived from two distinct viruses confers multi–virus resistance in transgenic plants through homology–dependent gene silencing. Jan FJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 2000 Aug;81 Pt 8:2103–9

Replication–competent foot–and–mouth disease virus RNAs lacking capsid coding sequences. McInerney GM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 2000 Jul;81 Pt 7:1699–702

Molecular epidemiology of coxsackievirus B4 and disclosure of the correct VP1/2A(pro) cleavage site: evidence for high genomic diversity and long–term endemicity of distinct genotypes. Mulders MN, et al. **J Gen Virol** 2000 Mar;81 Pt 3:803–12

Molecular epidemiology and evolution of coxsackievirus A9. Santti J, et al. **J Gen Virol** 2000 May;81 Pt 5:1361–72

Mutations in the coat protein gene of plum pox virus suppress particle assembly, heterologous encapsidation and complementation in transgenic plants of Nicotiana benthamiana. Varrelmann M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 2000 Mar; 81 Pt 3:567–76

Efficient adenoviral gene transfer to kidney cortical vasculature utilizing a fiber modified vector. McDonald GA, et al. **J Gene Med** 1999 Mar–Apr;1(2):103–10

Phage display of cDNA repertoires: the pVI display system and its applications for the selection of immunogenic ligands. Hufton SE, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1999 Dec 10;231(1–2):39–51

New P serotype of group A human rotavirus closely related to that of a porcine rotavirus. Okada Ji, et al. **J Med Virol** 2000 Jan;60(1):63–9

Design and evolution of artificial M13 coat proteins. Weiss GA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Jun 30;300(1):213–9

Cloning and expression of the M5 RNA segment encoding outer capsid VP5 of epizootic hemorrhagic disease virus Japan serotype 2, Ibaraki virus. Nara Pereira EM, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 2000 Mar;62(3):301–4

Analysis of the N–terminal polypeptide of the capsid precursor protein and the ORF3 product of feline calicivirus. Tohya Y, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1999 Sep; 61(9):1043–7

Introduction of a cis–acting mutation in the capsid–coding gene of moloney murine leukemia virus extends its leukemogenic properties. Audit M, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Dec; 73(12):10472–9

Effects of point mutations in the readthrough domain of the beet western yellows virus minor capsid protein on virus accumulation in planta and on transmission by aphids. Brault V, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Feb;74(3):1140–8

Molecular epidemiology and evolution of enterovirus 71 strains isolated from 1970 to 1998. Brown BA, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Dec;73(12):9969–75

ATP–Dependent localization of the herpes simplex virus capsid protein VP26 to sites of procapsid maturation. Chi JH, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Feb;74(3):1468–76

Structure of African swine fever virus late promoters: requirement of a TATA sequence at the initiation region. García–Escudero R, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Sep;74(17):8176–82

A single amino acid change in the murine leukemia virus capsid gene responsible for the Fv1(nr) phenotype. Jung YT, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Jun;74(11):5385–7

Low–level secretion of human hepatitis B virus virions caused by two independent, naturally occurring mutations (P5T and L60V) in the capsid protein. Le Pogam S, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Oct;74(19):9099–105

The kinetics of VP5 mRNA expression is not critical for viral replication in cultured cells. Lieu PT, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Mar;74(6):2770–6

Recovery and altered neutralization specificities of chimeric viruses containing capsid protein domain exchanges from antigenically distinct strains of feline calicivirus. Neill JD, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Feb;74(3):1079–84

Novel class of thiourea compounds that inhibit herpes simplex virus type 1 DNA cleavage and encapsidation: resistance maps to the UL6 gene. van Zeijl M, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Oct;74(19):9054–61

Mutational analysis of the adeno–associated virus type 2 (AAV2) capsid gene and construction of AAV2 vectors with altered tropism. Wu P, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Sep; 74(18):8635–47

Development of probes for typing African horsesickness virus isolates using a complete set of cloned VP2–genes. Koekemoer JJ, et al. **J Virol Methods** 2000 Aug; 88(2):135–44

Cloning, sequencing and expression of the gene that encodes the major neutralisation–specific antigen of African horsesickness virus serotype 9. Venter M, et al. **J Virol Methods** 2000 Apr;86(1):41–53

Human polyomavirus JC variants in Papua New Guinea and Guam reflect ancient population settlement and viral evolution. Ryschkewitsch CF, et al. **Microbes Infect** 2000 Jul;2(9):987–96

Genetic variation in the capsid region of human astrovirus serotype 4 isolated in Japan. Hachiya M, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1999;43(11):1067–70

Big–benefit mutations in a bacteriophage inhibited with heat. Bull JJ, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 2000 Jun;17(6):942–50

Gene silencing–mediated resistance in transgenic tobacco plants carrying potato virus Y coat protein gene. Han SJ, et al. **Mol Cells** 1999 Aug 31;9(4):376–83

Cymbidium mosaic virus coat protein gene in antisense confers resistance to transgenic Nicotiana occidentalis. Lim SH, et al. **Mol Cells** 1999 Dec 31;9(6):603–8

The limits of specificity: an experimental analysis with RNA aptamers to MS2 coat protein variants. Hirao I, et al. **Mol Divers** 1998–99;4(2):75–89

RNA aptamers for the MS2 bacteriophage coat protein and the wild–type RNA operator have similar solution behaviour. Parrott AM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2000 Jan 15;28(2):489–97

From the cover: methionine–independent initiation of translation in the capsid protein of an insect RNA virus. Sasaki J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Feb 15; 97(4):1512–5

Quasispecies evolution of a hypervariable region of the feline calicivirus capsid gene in cell culture and persistently infected cats. Radford AD, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1999 Sep 1;69(1–2):67–8

Complementation of the movement–deficient mutations in potato virus X: potyvirus coat protein mediates cell–to–cell trafficking of C–terminal truncation but not deletion mutant of potexvirus coat protein. Fedorkin ON, et al. **Virology** 2000 Apr 25;270(1):31–42

A mutation in the DE loop of the VP1 protein that prevents polyomavirus transcription and replication. Garcia MI, et al. **Virology** 2000 Jul 5;272(2):293–301

Formation of immunogenic virus–like particles by inserting epitopes into surface–exposed regions of hamster polyomavirus major capsid protein. Gedvilaite A, et al. **Virology** 2000 Jul 20;273(1):21–35

A point mutation in VP1 of coxsackievirus B4 alters antigenicity. Halim S, et al. **Virology** 2000 Mar 30; 269(1):86–94

The RNA encompassing the internal ribosome entry site in the poliovirus 5' nontranslated region enhances the encapsidation of genomic RNA. Johansen LK, et al. **Virology** 2000 Aug 1;273(2):391–9

Two leaky–late HSV–1 promoters differ significantly in structural architecture. Lieu PT, et al. **Virology** 2000 Jun 20;272(1):191–203

Maize chlorotic mottle machlomovirus expresses its coat protein from a 1.47–kb subgenomic RNA and makes a 0.34–kb subgenomic RNA. Scheets K. **Virology** 2000 Feb 1;267(1):90–101

Genetic dissection of the multiple functions of alfalfa mosaic virus coat protein in viral RNA replication, encapsidation, and movement. Tenllado F, et al. **Virology** 2000 Mar 1; 268(1):29–40

Capsid–targeted viral inactivation can eliminate the production of infectious murine leukemia virus in vitro. VanBrocklin M, et al. **Virology** 2000 Feb 1;267(1):111–23

Enhancement of the basal–level activity of HIV–1 long terminal repeat by HIV–1 nucleocapsid protein. Zhang JL, et al. **Virology** 2000 Mar 15;268(2):251–63

Characterization of the structural–protein–coding region of SAT 2 type foot–and–mouth disease virus. van Rensburg HG, et al. **Virus Genes** 1999;19(3):229–33

Molecular characterization of genes in the GP41 region of baculoviruses and phylogenetic analysis based upon GP41 and polyhedrin genes. Liu JC, et al. **Virus Res** 1999 Nov; 64(2):187–96

Differences between the coat protein amino acid sequences of English and Scottish serotypes of Raspberry ringspot virus exposed on the surface of virus particles. Scott SW, et al. **Virus Res** 2000 Jul;68(2):119–26

Genetic analysis of enterovirus 71 isolated from fatal and non–fatal cases of hand, foot and mouth disease during an epidemic in Taiwan, 1998. Shih SR, et al. **Virus Res** 2000 Jul;68(2):127–36

Sequence analysis and deletion of porcine adenovirus serotype 5 E3 region. Tuboly T, et al. **Virus Res** 2000 Jul; 68(2):109–17

[Translation mechanism of the capsid protein gene of the insect small RNA viruses] Nakashima N, et al. **Uirusu** 1999 Jun;49(1):71–7 (32 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Sequence analysis of hexon gene from adenovirus KR95 inducing hydropericardium syndrome in chickens] Lobanov VA, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 2000; (1):30–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Proper use of serum antibody titres against Epstein–Barr virus in nasopharyngeal carcinoma: IgA/virus capsid antigen for diagnosis and EBV–related nuclear antigen–2 for follow–up. Shimakage M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol** 2000 Jan;120(1):100–4

Partial antigenic characterization of different potato virus Y NTN strain isolates. Ceřovská N, et al. **Acta Virol** 1999 Dec;43(6):391–3

C–terminal region of VP1 of selected foot–and–mouth disease virus serotypes: expression in E. coli and affinity purification. Ratish G, et al. **Acta Virol** 1999 Aug; 43(4):205–11

Monoclonal antibodies to an Indian strain of type A foot–and–mouth disease virus. Tosh C, et al. **Acta Virol** 1999 Aug;43(4):219–25

Generation of monoclonal antibodies specifically directed against the proximal zinc finger of HIV type 1 NCp7. De Rocquigny H, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 2000 Sep 1;16(13):1259–67

The internal rotavirus protein VP6 primes for an enhanced neutralizing antibody response. Esquivel FR, et al. **Arch Virol** 2000;145(4):813–25

Antigenic diversity of Norwalk–like viruses: expression of the capsid protein of a genogroup I virus, distantly related to Norwalk virus. Myrmel M, et al. **Arch Virol** 2000; 145(4):711–23

Antigenicity and pathogenicity characteristics of molecularly cloned chicken anaemia virus isolates obtained after multiple cell culture passages. Scott AN, et al. **Arch Virol** 1999;144(10):1961–75

E. coli expressed proteins as diagnostic reagents for typing of foot–and–mouth disease virus. Suryanarayana VV, et al. **Arch Virol** 1999;144(9):1701–12

Antigenic properties and diagnostic potential of baculovirus–expressed infectious bursal disease virus proteins VPX and VP3. Martínez–Torrecuadrada JL, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 2000 Jul;7(4):645–51

Development, characterization, and diagnostic applications of monoclonal antibodies against bovine rotavirus. Al–Yousif Y, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 2000 Mar; 7(2):288–92

Prevention of encephalomyocarditis virus–induced diabetes by live recombinant Mycobacterium bovis bacillus Calmette–Guérin in susceptible mice. Choi BK, et al. **Diabetes** 2000 Sep;49(9):1459–67

Immune response to rotavirus VP4 expressed in an attenuated

strain of Shigella flexneri. Loy AL, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1999 Aug 15;25(3):283–8

Additional transduction events after subretinal readministration of recombinant adeno-associated virus. Anand V, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 2000 Feb 10;11(3):449–57

Antiviral activity of an intracellularly expressed single-chain antibody fragment directed against the murine leukemia virus capsid protein. Marin M, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 2000 Feb 10;11(3):389–401

Monoclonal antibodies against the major coat protein of filamentous phage as a useful analytical tool for bacteriophage peptide/protein display. Ibarra N, et al. **Hybridoma** 2000 Feb;19(1):89–94

Selection of T-cell epitopes from foot-and-mouth disease virus reflects the binding affinity to different cattle MHC class II molecules. Haghparast A, et al. **Immunogenetics** 2000 Jul;51(8–9):733–42

The P9 peptide sidechain specificity of I-Ad. Bartnes K, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1999 Dec 1;70(3):199–202

Comparative studies on immunoreactivity of truncated recombinant proteins of foot and mouth disease virus (FMDV) produced in E.coli and insect cells. Viswanathan S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1999 Jun;37(6):536–40

Identification of an epitope common to genogroup 1 "norwalk-like viruses". Hale AD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Apr;38(4):1656–60

Acute-phase-specific heptapeptide epitope for diagnosis of parvovirus B19 infection [published erratum appears in J Clin Microbiol 2000 Feb;38(2):944] Kaikkonen L, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Dec;37(12):3952–6

Immunoblot analysis of natural and vaccine-induced IgG responses to rubella virus proteins expressed in insect cells. Nedeljkovic J, et al. **J Clin Virol** 1999 Oct;14(2):119–31

Identification of antigenic regions on VP2 of African horsesickness virus serotype 3 by using phage-displayed epitope libraries. Bentley L, et al. **J Gen Virol** 2000 Apr; 81 Pt 4:993–1000

Differential recognition of ORF2 protein from type 1 and type 2 porcine circoviruses and identification of immunorelevant epitopes. Mahé D, et al. **J Gen Virol** 2000 Jul;81 Pt 7:1815–24

Mapping a neutralizing epitope on the coat protein of striped jack nervous necrosis virus. Nishizawa T, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1999 Nov;80 (Pt 11):3023–7

Use of linear and multiple antigenic peptides in the immunodiagnosis of acute hepatitis A virus infection. Gómara MJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 2000 Feb 3; 234(1–2):23–34

Rapid production of single-chain Fv fragments in plants using a potato virus X episomal vector. Hendy S, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1999 Dec 10;231(1–2):137–46

Comparison of human papillomavirus types 16, 18, and 6 capsid antibody responses following incident infection. Carter JJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 Jun;181(6):1911–9

Detection of cervical antibodies to human papillomavirus type 16 (HPV-16) capsid antigens in relation to detection of HPV-16 DNA and cervical lesions. Hagensee ME, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 Apr;181(4):1234–9

Diagnosis of human caliciviruses by use of enzyme immunoassays. Jiang X, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 May;181 Suppl 2:S349–59 (84 ref.)

Human immune responses to a novel norwalk virus vaccine delivered in transgenic potatoes. Tacket CO, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 Jul;182(1):302–5

Type specificity and significance of different isotypes of serum antibodies to human papillomavirus capsids. Wang ZH, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 Feb;181(2):456–62

Homotypic and heterotypic serum neutralizing antibody response to rotavirus proteins following natural primary infection and reinfection in children. Gorrell RJ, et al. **J Med Virol** 1999 Feb;57(2):204–11

Recombinant subunit ORF2.1 antigen and induction of antibody against immunodominant epitopes in the hepatitis E virus capsid protein. Li F, et al. **J Med Virol** 2000 Apr; 60(4):379–86

IgG immune response to B19 parvovirus VP1 and VP2 linear epitopes by immunoblot assay. Manaresi E, et al. **J Med Virol** 1999 Feb;57(2):174–8

Immunoreactivity against linear epitopes of parvovirus B19 structural proteins. Immunodominance of the amino-terminal half of the unique region of VP1. Musiani M, et al. **J Med Virol** 2000 Mar;60(3):347–52

Seroprevalence and seroincidence of Norwalk-like virus infection among Brazilian infants and children. Talal AH, et al. **J Med Virol** 2000 May;61(1):117–24

Expression of recombinant Norwalk-like virus capsid proteins using a bacterial system and the development of its immunologic detection. Yoda T, et al. **J Med Virol** 2000 Apr;60(4):475–81

Interspecies major histocompatibility complex-restricted Th cell epitope on foot-and-mouth disease virus capsid protein VP4. Blanco E, et al. **J Virol** 2000 May;74(10):4902–7

Immune response to recombinant adenovirus in humans: capsid components from viral input are targets for vector-specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Molinier-Frenkel V, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Aug;74(16):7678–82

Recovery and altered neutralization specificities of chimeric viruses containing capsid protein domain exchanges from antigenically distinct strains of feline calicivirus. Neill JD, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Feb;74(3):1079–84

Enhancement of primary and secondary cellular immune responses against human immunodeficiency virus type 1 gag by using DNA expression vectors that target Gag antigen to the secretory pathway. Qiu JT, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Jul;74(13):5997–6005

Identification of immunodominant and conformational epitopes in the capsid protein of hepatitis E virus by using monoclonal antibodies. Riddell MA, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Sep;74(17):8011–7

Identification by phage display and characterization of two neutralizing chimpanzee monoclonal antibodies to the hepatitis E virus capsid protein. Schofield DJ, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Jun;74(12):5548–55

Intrahepatic induction of alpha/beta interferon eliminates viral RNA-containing capsids in hepatitis B virus transgenic mice. Wieland SF, et al. **J Virol** 2000 May; 74(9):4165–73

Monoclonal antibodies against the adeno-associated virus type 2 (AAV-2) capsid: epitope mapping and identification of capsid domains involved in AAV-2-cell interaction and neutralization of AAV-2 infection. Wobus CE, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Oct;74(19):9281–93

Immuno affinity purification of foot and mouth disease virus type specific antibodies using recombinant protein adsorbed to polystyrene wells. Bayry J, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1999 Aug;81(1–2):21–30

Chemiluminescence Western blot assay for the detection of immunity against parvovirus B19 VP1 and VP2 linear epitopes using a videocamera based luminograph. Manaresi E, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1999 Aug;81(1–2):91–9

Protective immune response to 16 kDa immunoreactive recombinant protein encoding the C-terminal VP1 portion of Foot and Mouth Disease Virus type Asia 1. Bayry J, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1999;43(8):765–71

Peroral immunization of microencapsulated human VP8 in combination with cholera toxin induces intestinal antibody responses. Kang DK, et al. **Mol Cells** 1999 Dec 31; 9(6):609–16

Multiple alignment and sorting of peptides derived from phage-displayed random peptide libraries with polyclonal sera allows discrimination of relevant phagotopes. Davies JM, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1999 Jul;36(10):659–67

Type-specific epitope locations revealed by X-ray crystallographic study of adenovirus type 5 hexon [see comments] Rux JJ, et al. **Mol Ther** 2000 Jan;1(1):18–30. Comment in: Mol Ther 2000 Jan;1(1):3–4.

Delineation of a neutralizing subregion within the immunodominant epitope (GH loop) of foot-and-mouth disease virus VP1 which does not contain the RGD motif. Brown F, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 Aug 20;18(1–2):50–6

Expression and immunogenicity of a liver stage malaria epitope presented as a foreign peptide on the surface of RNA-free MS2 bacteriophage capsids. Heal KG, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 Sep;18(3–4):251–8

Rotavirus VP7 epitope mapping using fragments of VP7 displayed on phages. Huang JA, et al. **Vaccine** 2000 Apr 28;18(21):2257–65

Protection of swine from foot-and-mouth disease with one dose of an all-D retro peptide. Nargi F, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 Jul 16;17(22):2888–93

Induction of an HPV 6bL1-specific mucosal IgA response by DNA immunization. Schreckenberger C, et al. **Vaccine** 2000 Sep 15;19(2–3):227–33

HPV6b virus like particles are potent immunogens without adjuvant in man. Zhang LF, et al. **Vaccine** 2000 Jan 6; 18(11–12):1051–8

Comparison of a maedi-visna virus CA-TM fusion protein ELISA with other assays for detecting sheep infected with North American ovine lentivirus strains. DeMartini JC, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1999 Oct 1;71(1):29–40

A point mutation in VP1 of coxsackievirus B4 alters antigenicity. Halim S, et al. **Virology** 2000 Mar 30; 269(1):86–94

Immune recognition of swine vesicular disease virus structural proteins: novel antigenic regions that are not exposed in the capsid. Jiménez-Clavero MA, et al. **Virology** 2000 Apr 25;270(1):76–83

Development of replication-defective adenovirus serotype 5 containing the capsid and 3C protease coding regions of foot-and-mouth disease virus as a vaccine candidate. Mayr GA, et al. **Virology** 1999 Oct 25;263(2):496–506

Detection and characterization of functional T-cell epitopes on the structural proteins VP2, VP3, and VP4 of foot and mouth disease virus O1 campos. Pérez Filgueira M, et al. **Virology** 2000 Jun 5;271(2):234–9

Minor capsid protein of human genital papillomaviruses contains subdominant, cross-neutralizing epitopes. Roden RB, et al. **Virology** 2000 May 10;270(2):254–7

Protection of mice against challenge with foot and mouth disease virus (FMDV) by immunization with foliar extracts from plants infected with recombinant tobacco mosaic virus expressing the FMDV structural protein VP1. Wigdorovitz A, et al. **Virology** 1999 Nov 10;264(1):85–91

Changes in the outer capsid proteins of bluetongue virus serotype ten that abrogate neutralization by monoclonal antibodies. DeMaula CD, et al. **Virus Res** 2000 Mar; 67(1):59–66

[Antibody toward human papillomavirus type 16 (HPV16) L1-capsids] Matsumoto K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Nov; 57 Suppl:282–5 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

C-terminal region of VP1 of selected foot-and-mouth disease virus serotypes: expression in E. coli and affinity purification. Ratish G, et al. **Acta Virol** 1999 Aug; 43(4):205–11

Purification of a viral coat protein by an engineered polyionic sequence. Stubenrauch K, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 2000 Jan 14; 737(1–2):77–84

METABOLISM

Effect of low pH on the hepatitis A virus maturation cleavage. Bishop NE. **Acta Virol** 1999 Oct;43(5):291–6

Accumulation of helper component/proteinase and coat protein of turnip mosaic virus in intact plants. Ohshima K. **Acta Virol** 1999 Feb;43(1):31–7

Apoptin. Pietersen A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 2000; 465:153–61 (31 ref.)

Herpes simplex virus UL17 protein is associated with B capsids and colocalizes with ICP35 and VP5 in infected cells. Goshima F, et al. **Arch Virol** 2000;145(2):417–26

Activation of the alfalfa mosaic virus genome by viral coat protein in non-transgenic plants and protoplasts. The protection model biochemically tested. Houwing CJ, et al. **Arch Virol** 2000;145(1):13–35

Conformational changes during proteolytic processing of a picornavirus capsid proteins. Smyth MS, et al. **Arch Virol** 2000;145(7):1473–9

Folding defects caused by single amino acid substitutions in a subunit are not alleviated by assembly. Capen CM, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Feb 8;39(5):1142–51

The amino-terminal nine amino acid sequence of poliovirus capsid VP4 protein is sufficient to confer N-myristoylation and targeting to detergent-insoluble membranes. Martín-Belmonte F, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Feb 8; 39(5):1083–90

A theoretical model successfully identifies features of hepatitis B virus capsid assembly. Zlotnick A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Nov 2;38(44):14644–52

Deletion of the fiber gene induces the storage of hexon and penton base proteins in PML/Sp100-containing inclusions during adenovirus infection. Puvion-Dutilleul F, et al. **Biol Cell** 1999 Nov;91(8):617–28

Mechanisms of vesicle formation: insights from the COP system. Wieland F, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1999 Aug; 11(4):440–6 (54 ref.)

Reovirus sigma 3 protein: dsRNA binding and inhibition of RNA-activated protein kinase. Jacobs BL, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1998;233 Reovir.i:185–96 (85 ref.)

Subcellular localization of the coat protein in tobacco cells infected by cucumber mosaic virus isolated from Catharanthus roseus. Espinha LM, et al. **Cytobios** 1999; 100(394):119–26

Expression of the adenovirus receptor and its interaction with the fiber knob. Tomko RP, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 2000 Feb 25;255(1):47–55

Human rhinovirus HRV14 uncoats from early endosomes in the presence of bafilomycin. Bayer N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Dec 10;463(1–2):175–8

Packaging of up to 240 subunits of a 17 kDa nuclease into the interior of recombinant hepatitis B virus capsids. Beterams G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Sep 15;481(2):169–76

Production of polyomavirus structural protein VP1 in yeast cells and its interaction with cell structures. Palková Z, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Aug 4;478(3):281–9

The polyomavirus major capsid protein VP1 interacts with the nuclear matrix regulatory protein YY1. Palková Z, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Feb 11;467(2–3):359–64

Specific binding of the adenovirus capsid to the nuclear envelope. Wisnivesky JP, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1999 Sep 1;10(13):2187–95

High affinity interactions of Coxsackievirus A9 with integrin alphavbeta3 (CD51/61) require the CYDMKTTC sequence of beta3, but do not require the RGD sequence of the CAV-9 VP1 protein. Triantafilou M, et al. **Hum Immunol** 2000 May;61(5):453–9

The inhibitory receptor LIR-1 uses a common binding interaction to recognize class I MHC molecules and the viral homolog UL18. Chapman TL, et al. **Immunity** 1999 Nov;11(5):603–13

Coat proteins regulating membrane traffic. Scales SJ, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 2000;195:67–144 (480 ref.)

Hepatitis A virus replication: an intermediate in the uncoating process. Bishop NE. **Intervirology** 2000;43(1):36–47

Characterization of the Hantaan nucleocapsid protein-ribonucleic acid interaction. Severson W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 19;274(47):33732–9

Glycosylation of the capsid proteins of cowpea mosaic virus: a reinvestigation shows the absence of sugar residues. Altmann F, et al. **J Gen Virol** 2000 Apr;81 Pt 4:1111–4

Protein requirements for assembly of virus-like particles of Junonia coenia densovirus in insect cells. Croizier L, et al. **J Gen Virol** 2000 Jun;81 Pt 6:1605–13

DNA-containing and empty hepatitis B virus core particles bind similarly to envelope protein domains. Hourioux C, et al. **J Gen Virol** 2000 Apr;81 Pt 4:1099–101

Role of Ser-652 and Lys-692 in the protease activity of infectious bursal disease virus VP4 and identification of its substrate cleavage sites. Lejal N, et al. **J Gen Virol** 2000 Apr;81 Pt 4:983–92

Expression and processing of the canine calicivirus capsid precursor. Matsuura Y, et al. **J Gen Virol** 2000 Jan;81 Pt 1:195–9

Interactions in vivo between the proteins of infectious bursal

disease virus: capsid protein VP3 interacts with the RNA-dependent RNA polymerase, VP1. Tacken MG, et al. **J Gen Virol** 2000 Jan;81 Pt 1:209–18

Nonstructural proteins of Tobacco rattle virus which have a role in nematode-transmission: expression pattern and interaction with viral coat protein. Visser PB, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1999 Dec;80 (Pt 12):3273–80

DNA vaccination of mice with plasmid expressing human papillomavirus 6 major capsid protein L1 elicits type-specific antibodies neutralizing pseudovirions constructed in vitro. Matsumoto K, et al. **J Med Virol** 2000 Feb;60(2):200–4

Solution structure and dynamics of the Rous sarcoma virus capsid protein and comparison with capsid proteins of other retroviruses. Campos-Olivas R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Feb 18;296(2):633–49

Shape and DNA packaging activity of bacteriophage SPP1 procapsid: protein components and interactions during assembly. Dröge A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Feb 11; 296(1):117–32

Conformational changes preceding decapsidation of bromegrass mosaic virus under hydrostatic pressure: a small-angle neutron scattering study. Leimkuhler M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Mar 10;296(5):1295–305

Three-dimensional organization of retroviral capsid proteins on a lipid monolayer. McDermott J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Sep 8;302(1):121–33

Geometry of phage head construction. Moody MF. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Oct 22;293(2):401–33 (159 ref.)

Crystal structure of tobacco necrosis virus at 2.25 A resolution. Oda Y, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Jun 30; 300(1):153–69

How does a symmetric dimer recognize an asymmetric substrate? A substrate complex of HIV-1 protease. Prabu-Jeyabalan M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Sep 1; 301(5):1207–20

Host range and variability of calcium binding by surface loops in the capsids of canine and feline parvoviruses. Simpson AA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Jul 14;300(3):597–610

Structure of the coat protein-binding domain of the scaffolding protein from a double-stranded DNA virus. Sun Y, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Apr 14;297(5):1195–202

Stabilization of poliovirus by capsid-binding antiviral drugs is due to entropic effects. Tsang SK, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Feb 18;296(2):335–40

Visualization of the maturation transition in bacteriophage P22 by electron cryomicroscopy. Zhang Z, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Mar 31;297(3):615–26

A new mutant class, made by targeted mutagenesis, of phage PRD1 reveals that protein P5 connects the receptor binding protein to the vertex. Bamford JK, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Sep; 74(17):7781–6

Cell recognition by foot-and-mouth disease virus that lacks the RGD integrin-binding motif: flexibility in aphthovirus receptor usage. Baranowski E, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Feb; 74(4):1641–7

Proteolytic processing of the astrovirus capsid. Bass DM, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Feb;74(4):1810–4

Rubella virus capsid associates with host cell protein p32 and localizes to mitochondria. Beatch MD, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Jun;74(12):5569–76

ATP-Dependent localization of the herpes simplex virus capsid protein VP26 to sites of procapsid maturation. Chi JH, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Feb;74(3):1468–76

The chicken anemia virus-derived protein apoptin requires activation of caspases for induction of apoptosis in human tumor cells. Danen-van Oorschot AA, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Aug;74(15):7072–8

Adeno-associated virus type 2 protein interactions: formation of pre-encapsidation complexes. Dubielzig R, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Nov;73(11):8989–98

Construction of a pseudoreceptor that mediates transduction by adenoviruses expressing a ligand in fiber or penton base. Einfeld DA, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Nov;73(11):9130–6

Core protein phosphorylation modulates pregenomic RNA encapsidation to different extents in human and duck hepatitis B viruses. Gazina EV, et al. **J Virol** 2000 May; 74(10):4721–8

Reovirus protein sigmaNS binds in multiple copies to single-stranded RNA and shares properties with single-stranded DNA binding proteins. Gillian AL, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Jul;74(13):5939–48

Apoptosis in coxsackievirus B3-caused diseases: interaction between the capsid protein VP2 and the proapoptotic protein siva. Henke A, et al. **J Virol** 2000 May; 74(9):4284–90

Mutation of predicted virion pit residues alters binding of Theiler's murine encephalomyelitis virus to BHK-21 cells. Hertzler S, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Feb;74(4):1994–2004

Poliovirus mutants at histidine 195 of VP2 do not cleave VP0 into VP2 and VP4. Hindiyeh M, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Nov;73(11):9072–9

Expression of an antigenic adenovirus epitope in a group B coxsackievirus. Höfling K, et al. **J Virol** 2000 May; 74(10):4570–8

The UL25 protein of pseudorabies virus associates with capsids and localizes to the nucleus and to microtubules. Kaelin K, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Jan;74(1):474–82

Identification of contact residues and definition of the CAR-binding site of adenovirus type 5 fiber protein. Kirby I, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Mar;74(6):2804–13

Mutations in the DG loop of adenovirus type 5 fiber knob protein abolish high-affinity binding to its cellular receptor CAR. Kirby I, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Nov;73(11):9508–14

A beta-stranded motif drives capsid protein oligomers of the parvovirus minute virus of mice into the nucleus for viral assembly. Lombardo E, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Apr; 74(8):3804–14

Anterograde transport of herpes simplex virus type 1 in cultured, dissociated human and rat dorsal root ganglion neurons. Miranda-Saksena M, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Feb; 74(4):1827–39

ATP is required for correct folding and disulfide bond formation of rotavirus VP7. Mirazimi A, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Sep;74(17):8048–52

Rotavirus spike protein VP4 is present at the plasma membrane and is associated with microtubules in infected cells. Nejmeddine M, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Apr;74(7):3313–20

Isolation of herpes simplex virus procapsids from cells infected with a protease-deficient mutant virus. Newcomb WW, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Feb;74(4):1663–73

Probing the structure of rotavirus NSP4: a short sequence at the extreme C terminus mediates binding to the inner capsid particle. O'Brien JA, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Jun; 74(11):5388–94

A cell-line-specific defect in the intracellular transport and release of assembled retroviral capsids. Parker SD, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Jan;74(2):784–95

Identification of the minimal essential RNA sequences responsible for site-specific targeting of the Leishmania RNA virus 1-4 capsid endoribonuclease. Ro YT, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Jan;74(1):130–8

Analysis of Mason-Pfizer monkey virus Gag domains required for capsid assembly in bacteria: role of the N-terminal proline residue of CA in directing particle shape. Rumlova-Klikova M, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Sep; 74(18):8452–9

Evidence for controlled incorporation of herpes simplex virus type 1 UL26 protease into capsids. Sheaffer AK, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Aug;74(15):6838–48

Analysis of capsid formation of human polyomavirus JC (Tokyo-1 strain) by a eukaryotic expression system: splicing of late RNAs, translation and nuclear transport of major capsid protein VP1, and capsid assembly. Shishido-Hara Y, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Feb;74(4):1840–53

Identification of additional coat-scaffolding interactions in a bacteriophage P22 mutant defective in maturation. Thuman-Commike PA, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Apr; 74(8):3871–3

Cytoplasmic trafficking of the canine parvovirus capsid and its role in infection and nuclear transport. Vihinen-Ranta M, et al. **J Virol** 2000 May;74(10):4853–9

3'-End stem-loops of the subviral RNAs associated with turnip crinkle virus are involved in symptom modulation and coat protein binding. Wang J, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Jul; 74(14):6528–37

The majority of duck hepatitis B virus reverse transcriptase in cells is nonencapsidated and is bound to a cytoplasmic structure. Yao E, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Sep;74(18):8648–57

The VP5 domain of VP4 can mediate attachment of rotaviruses to cells. Zárate S, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Jan; 74(2):593–9

Assembly of retrovirus capsid-nucleocapsid proteins in the presence of membranes or RNA. Zuber G, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Aug;74(16):7431–41

Use of the confocal microscope to determine polyomavirus recombinant capsid-like particle entry into mouse 3T6 cells. An K, et al. **J Virol Methods** 2000 Feb;84(2):153–9

Herpes simplex virus type 1 entry into host cells: reconstitution of capsid binding and uncoating at the nuclear pore complex in vitro. Ojala PM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Jul;20(13):4922–31

Maize streak virus coat protein is karyophyllic and facilitates nuclear transport of viral DNA. Liu H, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1999 Oct;12(10):894–900

Potato mop-top virus RNA can move long distance in the absence of coat protein: evidence from resistant, transgenic plants. McGeachy KD, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 2000 Jan;13(1):125–8

Co-translational folding of an alphavirus capsid protein in the cytosol of living cells [see comments] Nicola AV, et al. **Nat Cell Biol** 1999 Oct;1(6):341–5. Comment in: Nat Cell Biol 1999 Oct;1(6):E154–5.

HIV-1 Nef protein binds to the cellular protein PACS-1 to downregulate class I major histocompatibility complexes. Piguet V, et al. **Nat Cell Biol** 2000 Mar; 2(3):163–7

Novel fold and capsid-binding properties of the lambda-phage display platform protein gpD. Yang F, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 2000 Mar;7(3):230–7

Changing the surface of a virus shell fusion of an enzyme to polyoma VP1. Gleiter S, et al. **Protein Sci** 1999 Dec; 8(12):2562–9

Structural analysis of the mechanism of adenovirus binding to its human cellular receptor, CAR. Bewley MC, et al. **Science** 1999 Nov 19;286(5444):1579–83

Identification of a conserved receptor-binding site on the fiber proteins of CAR-recognizing adenoviridae. Roelvink PW, et al. **Science** 1999 Nov 19;286(5444):1568–71

Studies on hybrid comoviruses reveal the importance of three-dimensional structure for processing of the viral coat proteins and show that the specificity of cleavage is greater in trans than in cis. Clark AJ, et al. **Virology** 1999 Oct 10;263(1):184–94

Complementation of the movement-deficient mutations in potato virus X: potyvirus coat protein mediates cell-to-cell trafficking of C-terminal truncation but not deletion mutant of potexvirus coat protein. Fedorkin ON, et al. **Virology** 2000 Apr 25;274(1):32–42

Cellular uptake and nuclear delivery of recombinant adenovirus penton base. Hong SS, et al. **Virology** 1999 Sep 15;262(1):163–77

Bovine leukemia virus Gag particle assembly in insect cells: formation of chimeric particles by domain-switched leukemia/lentivirus Gag polyprotein. Kakker NK, et al. **Virology** 1999 Dec 20;265(2):308–18

Intracellular and intercellular movement of maize streak geminivirus V1 and V2 proteins transiently expressed as green fluorescent protein fusions. Kotlizky G, et al. **Virology** 2000 Aug 15;274(1):32–8

Crosslink analysis of N-terminal, C-terminal, and N/B determining regions of the Moloney murine leukemia virus capsid protein. McDermott J, et al. **Virology** 2000 Mar 30; 269(1):190–200

The cognate coat protein is required for cell-to-cell movement of a chimeric brome mosaic virus mediated by the cucumber mosaic virus movement protein. Nagano H, et al. **Virology** 1999 Dec 20;265(2):226–34

"Local rules" theory applied to polyomavirus polymorphic capsid assemblies. Schwartz R, et al. **Virology** 2000 Mar 15;268(2):461–70

Genetic dissection of the multiple functions of alfalfa mosaic virus coat protein in viral RNA replication, encapsidation, and movement. Tenllado F, et al. **Virology** 2000 Mar 1; 268(1):29–40

Adenovirus type 41 lacks an RGD alpha(v)-integrin binding motif on the penton base and undergoes delayed uptake in A549 cells. Albinsson B, et al. **Virus Res** 1999 Nov; 64(2):125–36

Avian polyomavirus major capsid protein VP1 interacts with the minor capsid proteins and is transported into the cell nucleus but does not assemble into capsid-like particles when expressed in the baculovirus system. An K, et al. **Virus Res** 1999 Nov;64(2):173–85

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of outer capsid proteins in transmission of Phytoreovirus by insect vectors. Omura T, et al. **Adv Virus Res** 1999; 54:15–43 (80 ref.)

Morphological study of the role of calcium in the assembly of the rotavirus outer capsid protein VP7. Ahmadian S, et al. **Biotech Histochem** 1999 Sep;74(5):266–73

Reovirus capsid proteins sigma 3 and mu 1: interactions that influence viral entry, assembly, and translational control. Schiff LA. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1998;233 Reovir.i:167–83 (96 ref.)

Hydrophobic forces drive spontaneous membrane insertion of the bacteriophage Pf3 coat protein without topological control. Kiefer D, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Nov 15; 18(22):6299–306

Apoptin: nuclear switch triggers cancer cell death. Murphy AL. **Gene Ther** 1999 May;6(5):713–4

Two determinants in the capsid of a persistent type 3 poliovirus exert different effects on mutant virus uncoating. Duncan G, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1999 Oct;80 (Pt 10):2601–5

Context of the coat protein DAG motif affects potyvirus transmissibility by aphids. López-Moya JJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1999 Dec;80 (Pt 12):3281–8

Role of the beet western yellows virus readthrough protein in virus movement in Nicotiana clevelandii. Mutterer JD, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1999 Oct;80 (Pt 10):2771–8

Expression and functional characterization of bluetongue virus VP2 protein: role in cell entry. Hassan SS, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Dec;73(12):9832–42

Adaptive mutations in Sindbis virus E2 and Ross River virus E1 that allow efficient budding of chimeric viruses. Kim KH, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Mar;74(6):2663–70

A trans-envelope protein complex needed for filamentous phage assembly and export. Feng JN, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Nov;34(4):745–55

Stunting induced by cucumber mosaic cucumovirus-infected Nicotiana glutinosa is determined by a single amino acid residue in the coat protein. Szilassy D, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1999 Dec;12(12):1105–13

RNA-controlled polymorphism in the in vivo assembly of 180-subunit and 120-subunit virions from a single capsid protein. Krol MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Nov 23;96(24):13650–5

Molecular studies on bromovirus capsid protein. Choi YG, et al. **Virology** 2000 May 10;270(2):377–85

Molecular architecture of bacteriophage T4 capsid: vertex structure and bimodal binding of the stabilizing accessory protein, Soc. Iwasaki K, et al. **Virology** 2000 Jun 5; 271(2):321–33

Rotavirus VP6 expressed by PVX vectors in Nicotiana benthamiana coats PVX rods and also assembles into viruslike particles. O'Brien GJ, et al. **Virology** 2000 May 10;270(2):444–53

Insertional mutagenesis of AAV2 capsid and the production of recombinant virus. Rabinowitz JE, et al. **Virology** 1999 Dec 20;265(2):274–85

TOXICITY

BCL-2 stimulates Apoptin-induced apoptosis. Danen-Van Oorschot AA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;457:245–9

CAPSID

(18 ref.)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Maturation dynamics of a viral capsid: visualization of transitional intermediate states. Lata R, et al. **Cell** 2000 Jan 21;100(2):253–63

Packaging of up to 240 subunits of a 17 kDa nuclease into the interior of recombinant hepatitis B virus capsids. Beterams G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Sep 15;481(2):169–76

Hyperstable stacked-disk structure of tobacco mosaic virus protein: electron cryomicroscopy image reconstruction related to atomic models. Diaz-Avalos R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Mar 17;297(1):67–72

Topology of the components of the DNA packaging machinery in the phage phi29 prohead. Ibarra B, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 May 19;298(5):807–15

Conformational changes preceding decapsidation of bromegrass mosaic virus under hydrostatic pressure: a small-angle neutron scattering study. Leimkuhler M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Mar 10;296(5):1295–305

Three-dimensional organization of retroviral capsid proteins on a lipid monolayer. McDermott J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Sep 8;302(1):121–33

Visualization of the maturation transition in bacteriophage P22 by electron cryomicroscopy. Zhang Z, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Mar 31;297(3):615–26

Methods for reconstructing density maps of "single" particles from cryoelectron micrographs to subnanometer resolution. Conway JF, et al. **J Struct Biol** 1999 Dec 1;128(1):106–18

Molecular tectonic model of virus structural transitions: the putative cell entry states of poliovirus. Belnap DM, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Feb;74(3):1342–54

Seeing the herpesvirus capsid at 8.5 A. Zhou ZH, et al. **Science** 2000 May 5;288(5467):877–80

Recombinant hepatitis E capsid protein self-assembles into a dual-domain T = 1 particle presenting native virus epitopes. Xing L, et al. **Virology** 1999 Dec 5;265(1):35–45

URINE

Use of denaturing gradient gel electrophoresis for human polyomavirus JC sequence analysis. De Santis R, et al. **J Virol Methods** 2000 Mar;85(1-2):101–8

CAPSID PROTEINS see **CAPSID**

CAPSULES

Controlled release of swine semen encapsulated in calcium alginate beads. Torre ML, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 Jul; 21(14):1493–8

Alginate hydrogel microspheres and microcapsules prepared by spinning disk atomization. Senuma Y, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 2000 Mar 5;67(5):616–22

Drug-induced oesophageal disorders: pathogenesis, incidence, prevention and management. Jaspersen D. **Drug Saf** 2000 Mar;22(3):237–49 (106 ref.)

The development of an instrumented tamp-filling capsule machine I. Instrumentation Of a Bosch GKF 400S machine and feasibility study. Podczeck F. **Eur J Pharm Sci** 2000; 10(4):267–74

Encapsulation in the food industry: a review. Gibbs BF, et al. **Int J Food Sci Nutr** 1999 May;50(3):213–24 (52 ref.)

Matrix mini-tablets based on starch/microcrystalline wax mixtures. De Brabander C, et al. **Int J Pharm** 2000 Apr 20;199(2):195–203

The filling of granules into hard gelatine capsules. Podczeck F, et al. **Int J Pharm** 1999 Oct 15;188(1):59–69

Powder filling into hard gelatine capsules on a tamp filling machine. Podczeck F, et al. **Int J Pharm** 1999 Aug 20; 185(2):237–54

Dynamic laser speckle pattern in monitoring of local deformation of tablet surface after compression. Silvennoinen R, et al. **Int J Pharm** 2000 Apr 20; 199(2):205–8

Frequency relationships for ultrasonic activation of free microbubbles, encapsulated microbubbles, and gas-filled micropores. Miller DL. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1998 Oct; 104(4):2498–505

Study of the mechanism of insulin encapsulation in poly(isobutylcyanoacrylate) nanocapsules obtained by interfacial polymerization. Aboubakar M, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 Dec 15;47(4):568–76

Controlled release of transforming growth factor beta1 from biodegradable polymer microparticles. Lu L, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Jun 5;50(3):440–51

Effects of transforming growth factor beta1 released from biodegradable polymer microparticles on marrow stromal osteoblasts cultured on poly(propylene fumarate) substrates. Peter SJ, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Jun 5;50(3):452–62

Studies on small (<350 microm) alginate-poly-L-lysine microcapsules. V. Determination of carbohydrate and protein permeation through microcapsules by reverse-size exclusion chromatography. Robitaille R, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Jun 5;50(3):420–7

The use of additives to modulate the release of a sparingly water soluble drug entrapped in PLA50 microparticles. Mallard C, et al. **J Microencapsul** 2000 Jan-Feb;17(1):81–93

The use of additives to modulate the release of a sparingly water soluble drug entrapped in PLA50 microparticles: in vivo investigation. Mallard C, et al. **J Microencapsul** 2000 Jan-Feb;17(1):95–110

Multiple tamping effects on drug dissolution from capsules filled on a dosing-disk type automatic capsule filling machine. Shah KB, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1987 Aug; 76(8):639–45

[Active ingredient release from solid drug forms—test methods, evaluation, influencing parameters] Knop K. **Pharm Unserer Zeit** 1999 Nov;28(6):301–8 (32 ref.) **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Esophageal transit of capsules in clinically normal cats. Graham JP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 2000 Jun;61(6):655–7

ADVERSE EFFECTS

HOE 077 reduces fibrotic overgrowth around the barium alginate microcapsules. Zhang WJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 2000 Feb;32(1):206–9

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Preparation of microcapsules for skin allergy testing by the solvent evaporation process. Brosse C, et al. **J Microencapsul** 2000 Jan-Feb;17(1):111–6

Poly(vinylbenzyl chloride) microsphere synthesis and their chemical modifications. Dumistracel I, et al. **J Microencapsul** 2000 Jan-Feb;17(1):45–55

Tablet and capsule hydrophilic matrices based on heterodisperse polysaccharides having porosity-independent in vitro release profiles. Kelly ML, et al. **Pharm Dev Technol** 2000;5(1):59–66

CHEMISTRY

Characterization of microcapsules by confocal laser scanning microscopy: structure, capsule wall composition and encapsulation rate. Lamprecht A, et al. **Eur J Pharm Biopharm** 2000 Jan;49(1):1–9

Visualization and quantification of polymer distribution in microcapsules by confocal laser scanning microscopy (CLSM). Lamprecht A, et al. **Int J Pharm** 2000 Mar 10; 196(2):223–6

Biodegradable cross-linked starch/protein microcapsules containing proteinase inhibitor for oral protein administration. Larionova NV, et al. **Int J Pharm** 1999 Nov 5;189(2):171–8

Pulsatile peptide release from multi-layered hydrogel formulations consisting of poly(ethylene glycol)-grafted and ungrafted dextrans. Moriyama K, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1999;10(12):1251–64

Determination by capillary zone electrophoresis of mercaptopurine and thioguanine concentration in capsules for paediatric patients. Georget S, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1999 Aug;24(4):273–7

Preparation and some properties of water-insoluble, whey protein-based microcapsules. Lee SJ, et al. **J Microencapsul** 2000 Jan-Feb;17(1):29–44

Long-term stability of PBCA nanoparticle suspensions. Sommerfeld P, et al. **J Microencapsul** 2000 Jan-Feb; 17(1):69–79

Studies on the in vitro release characteristics of ibuprofen-loaded polystyrene microparticles. Tamilvanan S, et al. **J Microencapsul** 2000 Jan-Feb;17(1):57–67

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Preparation of microcapsules for skin allergy testing by the solvent evaporation process. Brosse C, et al. **J Microencapsul** 2000 Jan-Feb;17(1):111–6

Fast blue and diamidino yellow as retrograde tracers in peripheral nerves: efficacy of combined nerve injection and capsule application to transected nerves in the adult rat. Puigdellivol-Sánchez A, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 2000 Feb 15;95(2):103–10

HISTORY

The development and first clinical use of semipermeable microcapsules (artificial cells) as a compact artificial kidney. 1970 [classical article] Chang TM, et al. **Ther Apher** 2000 Apr;4(2):108–16

PHARMACOKINETICS

Folic acid-PEO-labeled liposomes to improve gastrointestinal absorption of encapsulated agents. Anderson KE, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1999 Aug 5; 60(2-3):189–98

A quantitative luminescence assay for measuring cell uptake of aqueous-based microcapsules in vitro. Brubaker JO, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 2000 Apr 3;237(1-2):85–93

PHARMACOLOGY

The collagen-containing alginate/poly(L-lysine)/alginate microcapsules. Hsu FY, et al. **Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol** 2000 Mar; 28(2):147–54

THERAPEUTIC USE

A hard pill to swallow. A handy guide to medications that must be swallowed whole. Karch AM, et al. **Am J Nurs** 2000 Apr;100(4):25

Artificial cell biotechnology for medical applications. Chang TM. **Blood Purif** 2000;18(2):91–6 (58 ref.)

CAPSULITIS, ADHESIVE see **BURSITIS**

CAPSULORHEXIS

see related

LENS CAPSULE, CRYSTALLINE

Post-operative changes in the capsulorhexis aperture: a prospective, randomised comparison between loop and plate haptic silicone intraocular lenses. Patel CK, et al. **Eye** 2000 Apr;14 (Pt 2):185–9

Stereopsis after primary in-the-bag posterior chamber implantation in children [letter; comment] Kashani AA. **J AAPOS** 2000 Jun;4(3):192. Comment on: J AAPOS 1999 Aug;3(4):227–33.

Fluorescein dye improves visualization during capsulorhexis in mature cataracts [letter] Gotzaridis EV, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1999 Nov;25(11):1423

Combined secondary capsulorhexis and vitreous surgery in a case of anterior capsule contraction and vitreous hemorrhage. Yang KJ, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg Lasers** 1999 Sep-Oct;30(8):681–3

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Capsulorhexis phymosis following uncomplicated phacoemulsification surgery [letter; comment] Murray R. **Eye** 1999 Oct;13 (Pt 5):705. Comment on: Eye 1997;11 (Pt 5):635–8. Comment on: Eye 1998;12 (Pt 2):1036–7.

Capsule contraction after continuous curvilinear capsulorhexis: poly(methyl methacrylate) versus silicone intraocular lenses [see comments] Cochener B, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1999 Oct;25(10):1362–9. Comment in: J Cataract Refract Surg 1999 Oct;25(10):1305–6.

Capsule contraction [editorial; comment] Obstbaum SA. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1999 Oct;25(10):1305–6. Comment on: J Cataract Refract Surg 1999 Oct;25(10):1356–61. Comment on: J Cataract Refract Surg 1999 Oct;25(10):1362–9.

Complications of pediatric cataract surgery and intraocular lens implantation. Sharma N, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1999 Dec;25(12):1585–8

Capsular block syndrome: A case series. Theng JT, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 2000 Mar;26(3):462–7

Early postoperative capsular block syndrome related to saccadic-eye-movement-induced fluid flow into the capsular bag. Zacharias J. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 2000 Mar;26(3):415–9

METHODS

Pseudocapsulorrhexis [letter; comment] Braude LS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1999 Dec;117(12):1668. Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1999 Mar;117(3):397–8.

A porcine model predicts that a can-opener capsulotomy can be done safely in pediatric patients. Wood MG, et al. **J AAPOS** 1999 Dec;3(6):356–62

Cortical cleaving hydrodissection [letter] Fine IH. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 2000 Jul;26(7):943–4

Mini-nuc technique [letter] Keskinbora HK. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 2000 Aug;26(8):1107

Capsule stabilization with microhooks [letter] Lavin M. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 2000 Aug;26(8):1104

Dye-enhanced cataract surgery. Part 3: posterior capsule staining to learn posterior continuous curvilinear capsulorhexis. Pandey SK, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 2000 Jul;26(7):1066–71

Dye-enhanced cataract surgery. Part 1: anterior capsule staining for capsulorhexis in advanced/white cataract. Pandey SK, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 2000 Jul; 26(7):1052–9

Surgical prevention of posterior capsule opacification. Part 2: Enhancement of cortical cleanup by focusing on hydrodissection. Peng Q, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 2000 Feb;26(2):188–97

Capsulorhexis in white cataracts [letter; comment] Rao SK, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 2000 Apr;26(4):477–8. Comment on: J Cataract Refract Surg 1998 Jul;24(7):882–4. Comment on: J Cataract Refract Surg 1999 Aug;25(8):1045–7. Comment on: J Cataract Refract Surg 1999 Aug;25(8):1157–60.

Initial and definitive capsulorhexes: an extended application [letter] Vasavada AR, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 2000 May;26(5):634

Infantile lensectomy and intraocular lens implantation with long-term follow-up in a monkey model. Lambert SR, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1999 Sep-Oct; 36(5):271–8

[Cataract extraction combined with trans-pupillary silicone oil drainage by planned posterior capsulorhexis] Budde WM, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1999 Dec; 215(6):345–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Staining the lens capsule with trypan blue for visualizing capsulorhexis in surgery of mature cataracts] Melles GR, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1999 Dec;215(6):342–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pediatric cataract surgery with posterior capsulorrhexis and optic capture of the intraocular lens] Metori Y, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Feb;104(2):91–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CAPTAN

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Improved estimation of dermal pesticide dose to agricultural workers upon reentry. Kissel J, et al.
Appl Occup Environ Hyg 2000 Mar;15(3):284–90

PHARMACOKINETICS

Captan fungicide exposures of strawberry harvesters using THPI as a urinary biomarker. Krieger RI, et al.
Arch Environ Contam Toxicol 2000 Apr;38(3):398–403

TOXICITY

Captan impairs CYP-catalyzed drug metabolism in the mouse. Paolini M, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1999 Nov 30; 123(2):149–70

CAPTOPRIL

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Long-term effects of clinical outcome with low and high dose in the Captopril in Heart Insufficient Patients Study (CHIPS). Clement DL, et al. **Acta Cardiol** 2000 Feb; 55(1):1–7

Is captopril useful in decreasing pleural drainage in children after modified Fontan operation? Heragu N, et al.
Am J Cardiol 1999 Nov 1;84(9):1109–12, A10

Captopril-induced reduction of serum levels of transforming growth factor-beta1 correlates with long-term renoprotection in insulin-dependent diabetic patients [see comments] [published erratum appears in Am J Kidney Dis 2000 Mar;35(3):572] Sharma K, et al.
Am J Kidney Dis 1999 Nov;34(5):818–23. Comment in: Am J Kidney Dis 1999 Nov;34(5):951–4.

Effects of early captopril therapy after myocardial infarction on the incidence of late potentials. Chiladakis JA, et al.
Clin Cardiol 2000 Feb;23(2):96–102

The effect of valsartan and captopril on lipid parameters in patients with type II diabetes mellitus and nephropathy. Cheung R, et al. **Int J Clin Pract** 1999 Dec;53(8):584–92

Captopril gastrointestinal therapeutic system coated with cellulose acetate pseudolatex: evaluation of main effects of several formulation variables. Khan MA, et al.
Int J Pharm 2000 Jan 5;193(2):147–56

Recent progress in sustained/controlled oral delivery of captopril: an overview. Nur AO, et al. **Int J Pharm** 2000 Jan 25;194(2):139–46 (41 ref.)

Effect of captopril on serum angiotensin converting enzyme and blood pressure in hypertensive patients. Singh R, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1996 Feb;44(2):109–11

Rilmenidine in the hypertensive type-2 diabetic: a controlled pilot study versus captopril. Bauduceau B, et al.
J Cardiovasc Risk 2000 Feb;7(1):57–61

Controlled release of a water-soluble drug, captopril, by a combination of hydrophilic and hydrophobic cyclodextrin derivatives. Ikeda Y, et al. **J Control Release** 2000 May 15;66(2–3):271–80

Evaluation of the effects of fixed combinations of sustained-release verapamil/trandolapril versus captopril/hydrochlorothiazide on metabolic and electrolyte parameters in patients with essential hypertension. Cifková R, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 2000 Jun;14(6):347–54

Hemodynamic responses to captopril during splenectomy in thalassemic children. Suwanchinda V, et al.
J Med Assoc Thai 1999 Jul;82(7):666–71

Comparison of losartan and captopril in ELITE II [letter] Gansevoort RT, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Sep 2;356(9232):851–2; discussion 852–3

[Sublingual captopril: indications and advantages?] Meyer GJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 2000 Apr 20;125 Suppl 1:S4 **(Ger)**

[The effects of the intraventricular administration of captopril on water and ion metabolism in the rst] Slătineanu SM, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1999 Jul-Dec; 103(3–4):140–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Acute tubular necrosis due to captopril. Al Shohaib S, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 2000 Mar-Apr;20(2):149–52

ACE-inhibitor rather than HMG-co-enzyme-A-reductase inhibits causative for CK-elevation? A case report [letter] Sinzinger H. **Atherosclerosis** 2000 Jan;148(1):205

Profound bradycardia and hypotension following spinal anaesthesia in a patient receiving an ACE inhibitor: an important 'drug' interaction? Williams NE.
Eur J Anaesthesiol 1999 Nov;16(11):796–8

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of zofenopril in healthy volunteers. Marzo A, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 1999 Dec;49(12):992–6

Antiangiogenic effects of S-nitrosocaptopril crystals as a nitric oxide donor. Jia L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Mar 10;391(1–2):137–44

Beneficial effects of ACE-inhibition with zofenopril on plaque formation and low-density lipoprotein oxidation in watanabe heritable hyperlipidemic rabbits. Napoli C, et al.
Gen Pharmacol 1999 Dec;33(6):467–77

Effects of alacepril and amlodipine on the renal injury induced by a high-cholesterol diet in rats. Atarashi K, et al. **J Hypertens** 1999 Dec;17(12 Pt 2):1983–6

Physicochemistry, pharmacokinetics, and pharmacodynamics of S-nitrosocaptopril crystals, a new nitric oxide donor. Jia L, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1999 Oct;88(10):981–6

ANALYSIS

Amperometric biosensors/sequential injection analysis system for simultaneous determination of S- and R-captopril. Stefan RI, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 2000 Mar; 15(1–2):1–5

Water determination in drugs containing thiols. Sherman F, et al. **Int J Pharm** 1999 Nov 15;190(2):193–6

Determination of captopril and its degradation products by capillary electrophoresis. Hillaert S, et al.
J Pharm Biomed Anal 1999 Oct;21(1):65–73

Utilization of carbon disulphide for the analytical determination of betahistine hydrochloride and captopril in their pharmaceutical preparations. El Walily AF, et al.
J Pharm Biomed Anal 1999 Nov;21(2):439–49

CHEMISTRY

X-ray photoelectron spectra of complexes with 1-(D-3-mercapto-2-methylpropionyl)-L-proline and Ni(II), Cd(II) and Cu(I): synthesis and LAXS study of Cu(I) derivative. Atzei D, et al.
Spectrochim Acta A Mol Biomol Spectrosc 2000 Feb 15; 56(3):531–40

DIAGNOSTIC USE

An unusual presentation of non-Hodgkin's lymphoma: a case report. Challa S, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 2000 Feb;25(2):150–1

Comparison of Tc-99m EC and Tc-99m DTPA captopril scintigraphy to diagnose renal artery stenosis. Uğur O, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1999 Aug;24(8):553–60

Captopril suppression tests in normotensive individuals. Tavintharan S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 2000 Mar; 83(3):225–9

Aspirin renography and captopril renography in the diagnosis of renal artery stenosis. van de Ven PJ, et al.
J Nucl Med 2000 Aug;41(8):1337–42

Evaluation of duplex ultrasound and captopril renography for detection of renovascular hypertension. Johansson M, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 Aug;58(2):774–82

The unmasking of hyperreninemic hypovolemia by captopril test in a hypertensive HD patient unaccompanied by autonomic neuropathy [letter] Kürşat S, et al. **Nephron** 2000 Jun;85(2):185–6

The captopril test: an aid to identify hypertensive children with renal scarring [letter] Peco-Antic A, et al.
Nephron 2000 Feb;84(2):192–3

Aspirin renography in the diagnosis of renovascular hypertension: a comparative study with captopril renography. Maini A, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 2000 Apr; 21(4):325–31

[Overall and separate clearance--renography with and without captopril] Tondeur M. **Rev Med Brux** 1999 Sep; 20(4):A352–5 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The captopril test--an aid in the detection of scarring nephropathy as a cause of arterial hypertension in children] Peco-Antić A, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1999 Sep-Oct; 127(9–10):305–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

METABOLISM

Bradykinin regulates captopril-induced upregulation of beta-adrenergic receptor in cultured neonatal rat cardiomyocytes. Yasunaga S, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 2000 Jan;32(1):153–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Short-term angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition reduces basal tone and dilator reactivity in skeletal muscle arterioles. Frisbee JC, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 2000 Apr;13(4 Pt 1):389–95

Central administration of the somatostatin analog octreotide induces captopril-insensitive sleep responses. Beranek L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Nov;277(5 Pt 2):R1297–304

Effects of ACE inhibition and beta-receptor blockade on energy metabolism in rats postmyocardial infarction. Hügel S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Dec;277(6 Pt 2):H2167–75

Abrogation of bleomycin-induced epithelial apoptosis and lung fibrosis by captopril or by a caspase inhibitor. Wang R, et al. **Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol** 2000 Jul; 279(1):L143–51

Enalapril and captopril enhance glutathione-dependent antioxidant defenses in mouse tissues. de Cavanagh EM, et al. **Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol** 2000 Mar; 278(3):R572–7

Effects of angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor during warm blood cardioplegia. Hayashida N, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 2000 Aug;70(2):627–32

Captopril inhibits in vitro and in vivo the proliferation of primitive haematopoietic cells induced into cell cycle by cytotoxic drug administration or irradiation but has no effect on myeloid leukaemia cell proliferation. Chisi JE, et al. **Br J Haematol** 2000 Jun;109(3):563–70

Participation of kinins in the captopril-induced inhibition of intimal hyperplasia caused by interruption of carotid blood flow in the mouse. Emanueli C, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 Jul;130(5):1076–82

Interactions of the systemic and brain renin-angiotensin systems in the control of drinking and the central mediation of pressor responses. Robinson MM, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Sep 18;842(1):55–61

Role of basal nitric oxide synthesis in vasoconstrictor hyporeactivity in the perfused rat hindlimb after myocardial infarction: effect of captopril. Ceiler DL, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1999 Aug 15;43(3):779–87

ACE-inhibition promotes apoptosis after balloon injury of rat carotid arteries. Holm AM, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 2000 Feb;45(3):777–82

The effect of captopril on membrane bound enzymes in ischemia-reperfusion injury. Isbir CS, et al.
Cardiovasc Surg 2000 Apr;8(3):192–7

Inhibitory effects of captopril on hypoxia-induced proliferation and collagen synthesis in pulmonary vascular smooth muscle cells. Shen J, et al.
Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao 1999 Apr;20(4):349–52

Inhibitory effects of captopril on c-myc expression during left ventricular hypertrophy. Su JZ, et al.
Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao 1998 Nov;19(6):535–40

Angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor captopril prevents activation-induced apoptosis by interfering with T cell activation signals. Odaka C, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 2000 Sep;121(3):515–22

Angiotensin II blunts, while an angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor augments, reflex sympathetic inhibition in humans. Miyajima E, et al.
Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol 1999 Oct;26(10):797–802

Angiotensin II increases erythropoietin production in healthy human volunteers. Freudenthaler SM, et al.
Eur J Clin Invest 1999 Oct;29(10):816–23

Placebo-controlled comparison of candoxatril, an orally active neutral endopeptidase inhibitor, and captopril in patients with chronic heart failure. Northridge DB, et al.
Eur J Heart Fail 1999 Mar;1(1):67–72

Nitric oxide modulates captopril-mediated angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibition in porcine iliac arteries. Persson K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Nov 26; 385(1):21–7

Effect of captopril in L-NAME-induced hypertension on the rat myocardium, aorta, brain and kidney. Bernátová I, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1999 Nov;84(6):1095–105

Effects of ACE-inhibitors on learning and memory processes in rats. Nikolova JG, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 2000; 42(1):47–51

Free radical scavenging and copper chelation: a potentially beneficial action of captopril. Tamba M, et al.
Free Radic Res 2000 Mar;32(3):199–211

Protective effects of captopril against ischemic stress: role of cellular Mg. Barbagallo M, et al. **Hypertension** 1999 Oct; 34(4 Pt 2):958–63

Altered inotropic responsiveness and gene expression of hypertrophied myocardium with captopril. Brooks WW, et al. **Hypertension** 2000 Jun;35(6):1203–9

High dose angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibition prevents fluid volume expansion in heart transplant recipients. Braith RW, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Aug;36(2):487–92

Effect of captopril on skeletal muscle angiogenic growth factor responses to exercise. Gavin TP, et al.
J Appl Physiol 2000 May;88(5):1690–7

Altered expression of Gi-protein and adenylyl cyclase activity in hearts from one kidney one clip hypertensive rats: effect of captopril. Ge C, et al. **J Hypertens** 1999 Nov; 17(11):1617–26

Captopril-induced changes in MAG3 clearance in patients with renal arterial stenosis and the effect of renal angioplasty. Müller-Suur R, et al. **J Nucl Med** 2000 Jul; 41(7):1203–8

Effect of angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibition on plasma, urine, and tissue concentrations of hemoregulatory peptide acetyl-Ser-Asp-Lys-Pro in rats. Junot C, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1999 Dec;291(3):982–7

Effects of captopril treatment of renovascular hypertension on beta-adrenergic modulation of L-type Ca(2+) current. Xu X, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Jan;292(1):196–200

The effect of an angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor on water and electrolyte balance in water-restricted sheep. Meintjes RA, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1999 Dec; 70(4):147–50

Wound healing: captopril, an angiogenesis inhibitor, and Staphylococcus aureus peptidoglycan. Qiu JG, et al.
J Surg Res 2000 Aug;92(2):177–85

Captopril-induced glutamate release at the start of reperfusion after cold cardioplegic storage of pig hearts. Randsbaek F, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 May; 119(5):1030–8

Improvement in fatty acid utilization in relation to a change in left ventricular hypertrophy in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Ono T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 2000 Feb; 64(2):117–20

Suppression of sodium-dependent glucose uptake by captopril improves high-glucose-induced morphological and functional changes of cultured bovine retinal pericytes. Wakisaka M, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1999 Nov;58(3):215–23

Captopril prevention project--what shall we do about captopril and the risk of stroke? [editorial] Fournier A, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 2000 Jan;15(1):2–5 (24 ref.)

Effect of captopril on the contraction of the aorta after chronic volume overload in rabbits. Simko F, et al.
Pharmazie 1999 Aug;54(8):630–1

Effect of captopril on cyclic nucleotide concentrations during

long-term NO synthase inhibition. Pechánová O, et al. **Physiol Res** 2000;49(1):55-63

Inhibition of calcium ionophore-stimulated leukotriene generation from intact human neutrophils by captopril. Mansour M, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1999;104(3):345-60

Captopril inhibits the proliferation of hematopoietic stem and progenitor cells in murine long-term bone marrow cultures. Chisi JE, et al. **Stem Cells** 1999;17(6):339-44

[Morphological and enzymatic adaptation of skeletal muscle fibers in stroke-prone hypertensive rats to ACE inhibitors (published erratum appears in Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi 1999;61(9):318)] Ogoh S, et al. **Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi** 1999;61(7-8):295-304 **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of losartan and captopril on left ventricular volumes in elderly patients with heart failure: results of the ELITE ventricular function substudy. Konstam MA, et al. **Am Heart J** 2000 Jun;139(6):1081-7

Electronic pill-boxes in the evaluation of antihypertensive treatment compliance: comparison of once daily versus twice daily regimen. Andrejak M, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 2000 Feb;13(2):184-90

Targeting the angiotensin system in posttransplant airway obliteration: the antifibrotic effect of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition. Maclean AA, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Jul;162(1):310-5

Quinapril in patients with congestive heart failure: controlled trial versus captopril. Acanfora D, et al. **Am J Ther** 1997 May-Jun;4(5-6):181-8

Clinical and neurohormonal effects of nicardipine hydrochloride in patients with severe chronic heart failure receiving angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor therapy. Benatar D, et al. **Am J Ther** 1998 Jan;5(1):25-32

Therapeutic approach to patients complaining of high blood pressure in a cardiological emergency room. Gus M, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1999 Mar;72(3):321-6 **(Eng, Por)**

Blood pressure and renin angiotensin system responses to initiation of treatment with captopril or losartan in heart failure [letter] Squire IB, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Sep;48(3):464-5

Efficacy of rilmenidine versus captopril on microalbuminuria: a pilot study in hypertensive type 2 diabetics [letter] Bauduceau B, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1999 Nov; 13(6):547-8

Myocardial effects of beta-agonist stimulation in rats with chronic left ventricular dysfunction treated with an angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor. Cherng WJ, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1999 Dec;22(4):546-55

Persistent improvement of cardiovascular risk factors in spontaneously hypertensive rats following early short-term captopril treatment. Kost CK Jr, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 2000 Feb;22(2):127-43

Lifetime treatment with captopril improves renal function in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Roysommuti S, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1999 Nov;21(8):1315-25

Effect of angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibition compared with conventional therapy on cardiovascular morbidity and mortality in hypertension: the Captopril Prevention Project (CAPP) randomized trial. The Captopril Prevention Project (CAPP) Study Group. **Curr Hypertens Rep** 1999 Dec;1(6):466-7

Haemodynamic, neurohumoral and exercise effects of losartan vs. captopril in chronic heart failure: results of an ELITE trial substudy. Evaluation of Losartan in the Elderly. Houghton AR, et al. **Eur J Heart Fail** 1999 Dec; 1(4):385-93

Neurohormonal reactivation in heart failure patients on chronic ACE inhibitor therapy: a longitudinal study. Lee AF, et al. **Eur J Heart Fail** 1999 Dec;1(4):401-6

A comparison of intervention with losartan or captopril in acute myocardial infarction. Spinar J, et al. **Eur J Heart Fail** 2000 Mar;2(1):91-100

Anthracycline induced cardiomyopathy: successful treatment with angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors [letter] Hauser M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 2000 May;159(5):389

Effects of imidapril and captopril on streptozotocin-induced diabetic nephropathy in mice. Katoh M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Jun 23;398(3):381-7

Effect of indomethacin on blood pressure lowering by captopril and losartan in hypertensive patients. Conlin PR, et al. **Hypertension** 2000 Sep;36(3):461-5

Captopril for prevention of contrast-induced nephropathy in diabetic patients: a randomised study. Gupta RK, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1999 Sep-Oct;51(5):521-6

A comparison of valsartan and captopril in patients with essential hypertension in Indonesia. Prabowo P, et al. **Int J Clin Pract** 1999 Jun;53(4):268-72

Comparative effects of pretreatment with captopril and losartan on cardiovascular protection in a rat model of ischemia-reperfusion. Zhu B, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Mar 1;35(3):787-95

Effects of stimulation frequency on calcium transients in noninfarcted myocardium: modulation by chronic captopril treatment. Litwin SE, et al. **J Card Fail** 1999 Sep; 5(3):224-35

Regional and temporal profiles of phorbol 12,13-dibutyrate binding after myocardial infarction in rats: effects of captopril treatment. Namiuchi S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 2000 Mar;35(3):353-60

Vasopeptidase inhibition with omapatrilat improves cardiac geometry and survival in cardiomyopathic hamsters more than does ACE inhibition with captopril. Trippodo NC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1999 Dec;34(6):782-90

Is losartan superior to captopril in reducing all-cause mortality in elderly patients with symptomatic heart failure? Trojian TH, et al. **J Fam Pract** 2000 Aug; 49(8):759-60

Regression of chronic L -NAME-treatment-induced left ventricular hypertrophy: effect of captopril. Bernátová I, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 2000 Feb;32(2):177-85

Pregnancy outcome in patients with insulin dependent diabetes mellitus and diabetic nephropathy treated with ACE inhibitors before pregnancy. Bar J, et al. **J Pediatr Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Sep-Oct;12(5):659-65

Pregnancy outcome in patients with insulin dependent diabetes mellitus and diabetic nephropathy treated with ACE inhibitors before pregnancy. Bar J, et al. **J Pediatr Endocrinol Metab** 1999;12(5 Suppl 2):659-65

Effect of poststroke captopril treatment on mortality associated with hemorrhagic stroke in stroke-prone rats. Smeda J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Nov; 291(2):569-75

Inhibition of angiotensin-converting enzyme by captopril: a novel approach to reduce ischemia-reperfusion injury after lung transplantation. Fischer S, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Sep;120(3):573-80

Comparison of losartan and captopril in ELITE II [letter] Hall A. **Lancet** 2000 Sep 2;356(9232):851; discussion 852-3

Comparison of losartan and captopril in ELITE II [letter] Lye M. **Lancet** 2000 Sep 2;356(9232):852; discussion 852-3

Comparison of losartan and captopril in ELITE II [letter] Meyer FP. **Lancet** 2000 Sep 2;356(9232):851; discussion 852-3

Effect of losartan compared with captopril on mortality in patients with symptomatic heart failure: randomised trial--the Losartan Heart Failure Survival Study ELITE II [see comments] Pitt B, et al. **Lancet** 2000 May 6; 355(9215):1582-7. Comment in: Lancet 2000 May 6;355(9215):1568-9.

ACE inhibitors still the drug of choice for heart failure--and more [news] Topol E. **Lancet** 1999 Nov 20;354(9192):1797

All that glitters is not gold [comment] Velazquez EJ, et al. **Lancet** 2000 May 6;355(9215):1568-9. Comment on: Lancet 2000 May 6;355(9215):1575-81. Comment on: Lancet 2000 May 6;355(9215):1582-7.

STOPPING at the CAPPP of good HOPE [editorial] Luft FC. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 2000 Apr;15(4):451-2 (7 ref.)

Pumpkin-seed oil modulates the effect of felodipine and captopril in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Zuhair HA, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 2000 May;41(5):555-63

Long-term safety of an early ACE-inhibitor treatment of patients with acute myocardial infarction: results of the 3 year follow-up period on 696 Swiss patients randomized to the ISIS-4 trial. ISIS-Switzerland Study Group. Genoni M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 2000 Feb;89(2):81-3

ELITE II. AT1-blockers not better, but more tolerable than ACE-inhibitors [news] Berger D. **Internist (Berl)** 2000 Jan; 41(1):A37 **(Ger)**

[A-II blocker or ACE inhibitor in heart failure? Captopril can't be beat (news)] Einecke D. **MMW Fortschr Med** 1999 Nov 25;141(47):4-5 **(Ger)**

[Interview with the author of ELITE II. Cave: small studies of fatal illnesses (interview)] Pitt B. **MMW Fortschr Med** 1999 Nov 25;141(47):6 **(Ger)**

[Do ACE inhibitors reduce morbidity and mortality in arterial hypertension?] Ritzmann P. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1999 Nov 25;88(48):2005-6 **(Ger)**

[Neuroprotective activity of angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors during cerebral ischemia] Kozhevnikova EV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1999 Nov;128(11):535-7 **(Rus)**

[The effect of captopril on cerebral blood flow in hypertensive rats before and after cerebral ischemia] Adzhienko LM. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1999 Sep-Oct; 62(5):18-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The functional status of the sympathoadrenal system in hypertension patients being treated with captopril and dalargin] Kuriata AV. **Lik Sprava** 1999 Sep;(6):23-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antihypertensive efficacy, tolerance and safety of lisinopril (sinopril) and captopril (capoten) in patients with mild and moderate arterial hypertension] Ol'binskaia LI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1999;71(11):61-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of melatonin alone and in combination with aceten on chronostructure of diurnal hemodynamic rhythms in patients with hypertension stage II] Zaslavskaia RM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1999;71(12):21-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cystine calculi. Prevention with captopril. Clinical case] Conde Sánchez JM, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 2000 Feb; 24(2):190-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The use of angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors in patients with chronic glomerulonephritis] Dudar IO. **Lik Sprava** 1999 Oct-Dec;(7-8):55-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

TOXICITY

Mechanism of captopril toxicity to a human mammary ductal carcinoma cell line in the presence of copper. Small W Jr, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1999 Jun;55(3):223-9

CAPYBARAS see **RODENTIA**

CAR SEATS see **INFANT EQUIPMENT**

CARASSIUS AURATUS see **GOLDFISH**

CARASSIUS CARASSIUS see **CARP**

CARBACHOL

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Influence of postoperative topical application of miotics after cataract extraction on intraocular pressure and the blood-aqueous barrier] Tomida I, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1999 Sep;96(9):583-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Halothane and isoflurane augment depolarization-induced cytosolic CA2+ transients and attenuate carbachol-stimulated CA2+ transients. Xu F, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Jun;92(6):1746-56

Topiramate depresses carbachol-induced plateau potentials in subicular bursting cells. Palmieri C, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 Jan 17;11(1):75-8

METABOLISM

Carbachol-stimulated transactivation of epidermal growth factor receptor and mitogen-activated protein kinase in T(84) cells is mediated by intracellular ca(2+), PYK-2, and p60(src). Keely SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 28; 275(17):12619-25

PHARMACOLOGY

TNF-alpha potentiates the ion secretion induced by muscarinic receptor activation in HT29cl.19A cells. Oprins JC, et al. **Am J Physiol Cell Physiol** 2000 Mar; 278(3):C463-72

Characterization of the heat-released substance from rat ileal muscle. Damanhouri ZA, et al. **Ann Agric Environ Med** 1999;6(2):99-103

Neurotoxicity of glutamate in chick telencephalon neurons: reduction of toxicity by preincubation with carbachol, but not by the endogenous fatty acid amides anandamide and palmitoylethanolamide. Andersson M, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 2000 May;74(3):161-4

HEK-293 cells possess a carbachol- and thapsigargin-sensitive intracellular Ca2+ store that is responsive to stop-flow medium changes and insensitive to caffeine and ryanodine. Tong J, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Oct 1;343 Pt 1:39-44

Carbachol-induced sustained tonic contraction of rat detrusor muscle [letter; comment] Mills IW, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 Feb;85(3):381-2. Comment on: BJU Int 1999 Aug;84(3):343-9.

In vitro contractile responses of detrusor to carbachol and neurokinin A, in children with recurrent urinary tract infection or day wetting. Werkstrom V, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 Feb;85(3):319-25

Mechanisms of nitric oxide-independent relaxations induced by carbachol and acetylcholine in rat isolated renal arteries. Jiang F, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 Jul;130(6):1191-200

Involvement of calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II in carbachol-induced rhythmic activity in the hippocampus of the rat. Alberi S, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jul 28; 872(1-2):11-9

Neurochemical stimulation of the rat substantia innominata increases cerebral blood flow (but not glucose use) through the parallel activation of cholinergic and non-cholinergic pathways. Barbelivien A, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Sep 4; 840(1-2):115-24

Modulation of carbachol-induced antinociception from the rat periaqueductal gray. Guimarães AP, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 2000 Apr;51(6):471-8

Ventrolateral periaqueductal gray matter and the control of tonic immobility. Monassi CR, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1999 Oct;50(3):201-8

Effect of cholinergic drugs on the concentration of intracellular free calcium of rat pituitary intermediate lobe cells. Némethy Z, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1999 Sep 1; 50(1):53-7

Carbachol blocks beta-amyloid fragment 31-35-induced apoptosis in cultured cortical neurons. Yan X, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 2000 Apr;51(6):465-70

Modulation of carbachol-stimulated AP-1 DNA binding activity by therapeutic agents for bipolar disorder in human neuroblastoma SH-SY5Y cells. Pacheco MA, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1999 Oct 1;72(2):138-46

Protein phosphatase inhibitors alter cellular microtubules and reduce carbachol-dependent protein secretion in lacrimal acini. Zhang L, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 2000 May;20(5):373-83

In vitro responses of gallbladder muscle from patients with acalculous biliary pain. Ahmed R, et al. **Digestion** 2000; 61(2):140-4

Carbachol-induced changes in excitability and [Ca2+]i signalling in projection cells of medial entorhinal cortex layers II and III. Gloveli T, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1999 Oct;11(10):3626-36

Facilitation of cholinergic transmission by substance P methyl ester in the mouse hippocampal slice preparation. Kouznetsova M, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 Feb; 12(2):585-94

Behavior of hypoglossal inspiratory premotor neurons during the carbachol-induced, REM sleep-like suppression of upper airway motoneurons. Woch G, et al.

Exp Brain Res 2000 Feb;130(4):508–20

Stimulation with carbachol alters endomembrane distribution and plasma membrane expression of intracellular proteins in lacrimal acinar cells. Yang T, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1999 Dec;69(6):651–61

The effect of carbachol and alpha-bungarotoxin on the frequency of miniature endplate potentials at the frog neuromuscular junction. Bukharaeva E, et al. **Exp Physiol** 2000 Mar;85(2):125–31

Carbachol-stimulated chloride secretion in mouse colon: evidence of a role for autocrine prostaglandin E2 release. Carew MA, et al. **Exp Physiol** 2000 Jan;85(1):67–72

Cholinergic induction of oscillations in the hippocampal slice in the slow (0.5–2 Hz), theta (5–12 Hz), and gamma (35–70 Hz) bands. Fellous JM, et al. **Hippocampus** 2000; 10(2):187–97

Cholinergic-induced Ca2+ elevation in rat lacrimal gland acini is negatively modulated by PKCdelta and PKCepsilon. Zoukhri D, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 Feb;41(2):386–92

A Ca(2+)-independent activation of a type IV cytosolic phospholipase A(2) underlies the receptor stimulation of arachidonic acid-dependent noncapacitative calcium entry. Osterhout JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 17; 275(11):8248–54

Agonist-dependent difference in the mechanisms involved in Ca2+ sensitization of smooth muscle of porcine coronary artery. Sato A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 2000 May;35(5):814–21

Induction of tyrosine hydroxylase and neuropeptide Y by carbachol: modulation with age. Tümer N, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1999 Oct;54(10):B418–23

Synergistic effects of muscarinic agonists and secretin or vasoactive intestinal peptide on the regulation of tyrosine hydroxylase activity in sympathetic neurons. Ip NY, et al. **J Neurobiol** 2000 Jan;42(1):14–21

Muscarinic activation of mitogen-activated protein kinase in PC12 cells. Berkeley JL, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Aug; 75(2):487–93

Phospholipase C, protein kinase C, Ca(2+)/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II, and tyrosine phosphorylation are involved in carbachol-induced phospholipase D activation in Chinese hamster ovary cells expressing muscarinic acetylcholine receptor of Caenorhabditis elegans. Min DS, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Jul;75(1):274–81

Muscarinic control of dendritic excitability and Ca(2+) signaling in CA1 pyramidal neurons in rat hippocampal slice. Egorov AV, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1999 Oct; 82(4):1909–15

Muscarinic receptor activation induces depolarizing plateau potentials in bursting neurons of the rat subiculum. Kawasaki H, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1999 Nov;82(5):2590–601

Carbachol induces fast oscillations in the medial but not in the lateral entorhinal cortex of the isolated guinea pig brain [published erratum appears in J Neurophysiol 2000 Jul;84(1):following table of contents] van Der Linden S, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1999 Nov;82(5):2441–50

Carbachol-induced [Ca2+]i increase, but not activation of protein kinase C, stimulates exocytosis in rat parotid acini. Yoshimura K, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 2000 Feb 1;522 Pt 3:403–16

Carbachol microinjection into the caudal peribrachial area induces long-term enhancement of PGO wave activity but not REM sleep. Quattrochi JJ, et al. **J Sleep Res** 1999 Dec; 8(4):281–90

A comparison of the mode of action of ATP and carbachol on isolated human detrusor smooth muscle. Wu C, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Nov;162(5):1840–7

Modulation of carbachol-induced Cl(-) currents and fluid secretion by isoproterenol in rat submandibular acinar cells. Tanaka S, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1999 Aug;49(4):335–43

Effects of histamine, carbachol, and methacholine on maximal expiratory lung mechanics in goats. Mundie TG, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1999 Dec;49(6):658–61

Ca2+ mobilization and activation of extracellular acidification by carbachol in acutely dispersed cells from guinea pig detrusor: Fura 2 fluorometry and microphysiometry using the cytosensor. Ikeda K, et al. **Life Sci** 1999;65(15):1569–77

Pertussis toxin suppresses carbachol-evoked cardiodepression but does not modify cardiostimulation mediated through beta1- and putative beta4-adrenoceptors in mouse left atria: no evidence for beta2- and beta3-adrenoreceptor function. Oostendorp J, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 2000 Feb; 361(2):134–45

Amyloid beta peptide impaired carbachol but not glutamate-mediated phosphoinositide pathways in cultured rat cortical neurons. Huang HM, et al. **Neurochem Res** 2000 Feb;25(2):303–12

Muscarinic control of intracortical connections to layer II in rat entorhinal cortex slice. Richter M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Oct 8;273(3):200–2

Carbachol and acetylcholine delay the early postdenervation depolarization of muscle fibres through M1-cholinergic receptors. Urazaev A, et al. **Neurosci Res** 2000 Aug; 37(4):255–63

Hypoglossal motoneurons are postsynaptically inhibited during carbachol-induced rapid eye movement sleep. Yamuy J, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999;94(1):11–5

Cholinergic modulation of synaptic transmission and plasticity in entorhinal cortex and hippocampus of the rat. Yun SH, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;97(4):671–6

Voltage-dependent, slowly activating K+ current (I(Ks)) and its augmentation by carbachol in rat pancreatic acini. Kim SJ, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1999 Oct;438(5):604–11

Carbachol activates a K+ channel of very small conductance in the basolateral membrane of rat pancreatic acinar cells. Köttgen M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1999 Oct;438(5):597–603

Effect of carbachol and prostaglandin E2 on chloride secretion and signal transduction in the exocrine glands of frog skin (Rana esculenta). Nielsen MS, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1999 Nov;438(6):732–40

Effects of in vivo ischemia on contractile responses of rabbit bladder to field stimulation, carbachol, ATP and KCl. Bratslavsky G, et al. **Pharmacology** 1999 Oct;59(4):221–6

Actin coating of secretory granules during regulated exocytosis correlates with the release of rab3D. Valentijn JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Feb 1;97(3):1091–5

Differential effects of maturation on nicotinic- and muscarinic receptor-induced ion secretion in guinea pig distal colon. Powell AR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 2000 Jul;224(3):147–51

[Changes in isolated ciliary muscle caused by repeated instillation of carbachol ointment in rabbits and effect of topically applied amlexanox] Watanabe N, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Jan;104(1):17–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Myoclonic and tonic seizures elicited by microinjection of cholinergic drugs into the inferior colliculus. Bagri A, et al. **Therapie** 1999 Sep-Oct;54(5):589–94

CARBAMATES

Determination of domoic acid in phytoplankton by high-performance liquid chromatography of the 6-aminoquinolyl-N-hydroxysuccinimidyl carbamate derivative. Sun T, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Nov; 47(11):4678–81

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Comments on type 2 diabetes screening and treatment [letter; comment] Kolaczynski JW. **Am Fam Physician** 2000 Jan 1;61(1):49–50. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1999 May 15;59(10):2835–44, 2849–50.

An efficacy and safety analysis of Exelon in Alzheimer's disease patients with concurrent vascular risk factors. Kumar V, et al. **Eur J Neurol** 2000 Mar;7(2):159–69

Repaglinide in type 2 diabetes: a 24-week, fixed-dose efficacy and safety study. Jovanovic L, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 2000 Jan;40(1):49–57

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Allergic contact dermatitis from 3-iodo-2-propynyl-butylcarbamate in a cosmetic cream. Pazzaglia M, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1999 Nov;41(5):290

An efficacy and safety analysis of Exelon in Alzheimer's disease patients with concurrent vascular risk factors. Kumar V, et al. **Eur J Neurol** 2000 Mar;7(2):159–69

Preclinical and clinical studies on safety and tolerability of repaglinide. Schatz H. **Exp Clin Endocrinol Diabetes** 1999; 107 Suppl 4:S144–8 (10 ref.)

Repaglinide in type 2 diabetes: a 24-week, fixed-dose efficacy and safety study. Jovanovic L, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 2000 Jan;40(1):49–57

Phase I and pharmacokinetic study of CI-980 in recurrent pediatric solid tumor cases: a Pediatric Oncology Group study. Bernstein ML, et al. **J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1999 Nov-Dec;21(6):494–500

ANALYSIS

Capillary electrochromatography for pesticide analysis: effects of environmental matrices. Cooper PA, et al. **Electrophoresis** 2000 May;21(8):1574–9

Kuwait's total diet study: dietary intake of organochlorine, carbamate, benzimidazole and phenylurea pesticide residues. Sawaya WN, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1999 Nov-Dec; 82(6):1458–65

Determination of residues of pirimicarb and its desmethyl and desmethylformamido metabolites in fruits and vegetables by liquid chromatography-electrospray/mass spectrometry. Startin JR, et al. **J AOAC Int** 2000 May-Jun; 83(3):735–41

Comparison of capillary electrochromatography with high-performance liquid chromatography for the analysis of pirimicarb and related compounds. Moffatt F, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Sep 3;855(1):215–26

Use of a new rapid bioluminescence method for screening organophosphate and N-Methylcarbamate insecticides in processed baby foods. Saul SJ, et al. **J Food Prot** 1996 Mar;59(3):306–11

Choosing the calibration model in assay validation. Nagaraja NV, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1999 Jul;20(3):433–8

BLOOD

Impaired biological activity of erythropoietin by cyanate carbamylation. Mun KC, et al. **Blood Purif** 2000;18(1):13–7

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and cytotoxic activity of N-(2-chloroethyl)-N-nitroureas and N-(2-chloroethyl)-N-nitrocarbamates. Botyánszki J, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1999 Nov;10(10):903–9

Synthesis of cholesteryl polyamine carbamates: pK(a) studies and condensation of calf thymus DNA. Geall AJ, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 2000 May-Jun;11(3):314–26

Coumarin inhibitors of gyrase B with N-propargyloxy-carbamate as an effective pyrrole bioisostere. Periers AM, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 2000 Jan 17;10(2):161–5

Synthesis and surface-active properties of glycosyl carbamates and thioureas. Prata C, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1999 Sep 15;321(1-2):4–14

4-Sulfenyl-2-carbamoyl-4-isoxazolin-3-ones: biological isostere to 4-chloro-2-carbamoyl-4-isoxazolin-3-ones. Kudo N, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 2000 Apr; 48(4):509–15

Synthesis and antiviral assays of some 2-substituted benzimidazole-N-carbamates. Garuti L, et al. **Farmaco** 2000 Jan;55(1):35–9

Structure-immunosuppressive activity relationships of new analogues of 15-deoxyspergualin. 2. Structural modifications of the spermidine moiety. Lebreton L, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Nov 18;42(23):4749–63

Synthesis and evaluation of several new (2-chloroethyl)nitrosocarbamates as potential anticancer agents. Reynolds RC, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 Apr 20; 43(8):1484–8

Synthesis and in vitro/in vivo evaluation of novel oral N-alkyl- and N,N-dialkyl-carbamate esters of entacapone. Savolainen J, et al. **Life Sci** 2000;67(2):205–16

Synthesis and antiviral activity of amino acid carbamate derivatives of AZT. Chang SL, et al. **Nucleosides Nucleotides Nucleic Acids** 2000 Jan-Feb; 19(1-2):87–100

Synthesis of allophanate-derived branched glycoforms from alcohols and p-nitrophenyl carbamates. Chong PY, et al. **Org Lett** 2000 Jul 13;2(14):2113–6

Substituted N-phenylcarbamates as histamine H3 receptor antagonists with improved in vivo potency. Reidemeister S, et al. **Pharmazie** 2000 Feb;55(2):83–6

Study of local anaesthetics. Part 152: Some piperidinomethyl esters of alkoxy substituted phenylcarbamic acids. Sládková D, et al. **Pharmazie** 2000 Jul;55(7):540–1

CHEMISTRY

Synthesis and biological activity of ribose-5'-carbamate derivatives of vitamin B(12). McEwan JF, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1999 Nov-Dec;10(6):1131–6

Non-conventional hydrolase chemistry: amide and carbamate bond formation catalyzed by lipases. Gotor V. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1999 Oct;7(10):2189–97 (104 ref.)

Molecular recognition by acetylcholinesterase at the peripheral anionic site: structure-activity relationships for inhibitions by aryl carbamates. Lin G, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1999 Dec;7(12):2683–9

Carbon dioxide but not bicarbonate inhibits N-nitrosation of secondary amines. Evidence for amine carbamates as protecting entities. Kirsch M, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 2000 Jun;13(6):451–61

Structure based development of novel specific inhibitors for cathepsin L and cathepsin S in vitro and in vivo. Katunuma N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Sep 10;458(1):6–10

Sulphur-containing derivatives structurally related to fenoxycarb are potent growth inhibitors against the intracellular form of Trypanosoma cruzi. Rodriguez JB, et al. **Int J Antimicrob Agents** 2000 Jan;13(3):215–8

Effect of solvents on the fumonisins analysis by high-performance liquid chromatography with AccQ.Fluor as the derivatizing reagent. Velázquez C, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 2000 Feb 18;870(1-2):469–72

A light-inactivated antibiotic. Lee W, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 Jan 13;43(1):128–32

Synthesis of carbamate-containing cyclodextrin analogues. Chong PY, et al. **Org Lett** 2000 Apr 20;2(8):1093–6

The development of efficient protocols for the palladium-catalyzed cyclization reactions of secondary amides and carbamates. Yang BH, et al. **Org Lett** 1999 Jul 15;1(1):35–7

Charge-transfer photochemistry of bis(diethyl-diselenocarbamato)copper(II). Sarova G, et al. **Spectrochim Acta A Mol Biomol Spectrosc** 2000 Feb 1; 56A(2):351–6

[Studies of local anesthetics. CL. Models of the dependence of local anesthetic effectiveness of basic esters of alkoxy-substituted phenylcarbamic acids on capacity factor k'] Cižmárik J, et al. **Ceska Slov Farm** 1999 Nov; 48(6):276–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ECONOMICS

Savings in the cost of caring for patients with Alzheimer's disease in Canada: an analysis of treatment with rivastigmine. Hauber AB, et al. **Clin Ther** 2000 Apr; 22(4):439–51

METABOLISM

N-carboxymethanofuran (carbamate) formation from methanofuran and CO2 in methanogenic archaea.

Thermodynamics and kinetics of the spontaneous reaction. Bartoschek S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Jun;267(11):3130–8

PHARMACOKINETICS

Synthesis and cytotoxic activity of N-(2-chloroethyl)-N-nitroureas and N-(2-chloroethyl)-N-nitrocarbamates. Botyánszki J, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1999 Nov;10(10):903–9

The novel neuropeptide Y Y(1) receptor antagonist J-104870: a potent feeding suppressant with oral bioavailability. Kanatani A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Dec 9;266(1):88–91

Pharmacokinetics of repaglinide in subjects with renal impairment. Marbury TC, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Jan;67(1):7–15

Absorption, metabolism and excretion of a single oral dose of (14)C-repaglinide during repaglinide multiple dosing. van Heiningen PN, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Sep; 55(7):521–5

Single-dose pharmacokinetics of repaglinide in subjects with chronic liver disease. Hatorp V, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 2000 Feb;40(2):142–52

Phase I and pharmacokinetic study of CI-980 in recurrent pediatric solid tumor cases: a Pediatric Oncology Group study. Bernstein ML, et al. **J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1999 Nov-Dec;21(6):494–500

PHARMACOLOGY

Broad-spectrum antiviral activity of the IMP dehydrogenase inhibitor VX-497: a comparison with ribavirin and demonstration of antiviral additivity with alpha interferon. Markland W, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Apr; 44(4):859–66

The novel neuropeptide Y Y(1) receptor antagonist J-104870: a potent feeding suppressant with oral bioavailability. Kanatani A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Dec 9;266(1):88–91

L-685,458, an aspartyl protease transition state mimic, is a potent inhibitor of amyloid beta-protein precursor gamma-secretase activity. Shearman MS, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Aug 1;39(30):8698–704

Molecular recognition by acetylcholinesterase at the peripheral anionic site: structure-activity relationships for inhibitions by aryl carbamates. Lin G, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1999 Dec;7(12):2683–9

In vivo neurochemical effects of the acetylcholinesterase inhibitor ENA713 in rat hippocampus. Trabace L, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 May 26;865(2):268–71

Differential spindle assembly checkpoint response in human lung adenocarcinoma cells. Weitzel DH, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 2000 Apr;300(1):57–65

4-Sulfenyl-2-carbamoyl-4-isoxazolin-3-ones: biological isostere to 4-chloro-2-carbamoyl-4-isoxazolin-3-ones. Kudo N, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 2000 Apr; 48(4):509–15

Repaglinide acutely amplifies pulsatile insulin secretion by augmentation of burst mass with no effect on burst frequency. Juhl CB, et al. **Diabetes Care** 2000 May; 23(5):675–81

Effects of retigabine (D-23129) on different patterns of epileptiform activity induced by low magnesium in rat entorhinal cortex hippocampal slices. Armand V, et al. **Epilepsia** 2000 Jan;41(1):28–33

The anticonvulsant retigabine potently suppresses epileptiform discharges in the low Ca + + and low Mg + + model in the hippocampal slice preparation. Dost R, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 2000 Jan;38(1):53–66

Characterization of the K+ channel opening effect of the anticonvulsant retigabine in PC12 cells. Rundfeldt C. **Epilepsy Res** 1999 Jun;35(2):99–107

Effect of rivastigmine on scopolamine-induced memory impairment in rats. Bejar C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Nov 3;383(3):231–40

Selectivity of prandial glucose regulators: nateglinide, but not repaglinide, accelerates exocytosis in rat pancreatic A-cells. Bokvist K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Dec 10; 386(1):105–11

Retigabine strongly reduces repetitive firing in rat entorhinal cortex. Hetka R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Dec 15; 386(2-3):165–71

Flupirtine and retigabine prevent L-glutamate toxicity in rat pheochromocytoma PC 12 cells. Seyfried J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Jul 21;400(2-3):155–66

Mechanism of action of a new class of insulin secretagogues. Malaisse WJ. **Exp Clin Endocrinol Diabetes** 1999;107 Suppl 4:S140-3 (26 ref.)

The effect of rivastigmine on sleep in elderly healthy subjects. Schredl M, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 2000 Mar;35(2):243–9

Synthesis and antiviral assays of some 2-substituted benzimidazole-N-carbamates. Garuti L, et al. **Farmaco** 2000 Jan;55(1):35–9

Antimicrobial and genotoxic activities of N-(2-hydroxyethyl)-1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-thione carbamic esters. Zani F, et al. **Farmaco** 1999 Oct 30; 54(10):643–7

Lack of adverse pharmacodynamic drug interactions with rivastigmiae and twenty-two classes of medications. Grossberg GT, et al. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 2000 Mar; 15(3):242–7

Drug interaction studies with repaglinide: repaglinide on digoxin or theophylline pharmacokinetics and cimetidine on repaglinide pharmacokinetics. Hatorp V, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 2000 Feb;40(2):184–92

Preferential cerebrospinal fluid acetylcholinesterase inhibition by rivastigmine in humans. Kennedy JS, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1999 Dec;19(6):513–21

Emergence, survival, and fecundity of adult cat fleas (Siphonaptera: Pulicidae) exposed as pupae to juvenile hormone mimics. Miller RJ, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1999 Nov;36(6):776–9

Evaluation of selective NK(1) receptor antagonist CI-1021 in animal models of inflammatory and neuropathic pain. Gonzalez MI, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Aug; 294(2):444–50

Pancreatic beta-cell K(ATP) channel activity and membrane-binding studies with nateglinide: A comparison with sulfonylureas and repaglinide. Hu S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 May;293(2):444–52

Biochemical and neurobehavioral profile of CHF2819, a novel, orally active acetylcholinesterase inhibitor for Alzheimer's disease. Trabace L, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Jul;294(1):187–94

Modulation of KCNQ2/3 potassium channels by the novel anticonvulsant retigabine. Main MJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 2000 Aug;58(2):253–62

Retigabine, a novel anti-convulsant, enhances activation of KCNQ2/Q3 potassium channels. Wickenden AD, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 2000 Sep;58(3):591–600

Gender differences in the effect of rivastigmine on brain cholinesterase activity and cognitive function in rats. Wang RH, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 2000 Jan 28;39(3):497–506

The novel anticonvulsant retigabine activates M-currents in Chinese hamster ovary-cells tranfected with human KCNQ2/3 subunits. Rundfeldt C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Mar 17;282(1-2):73–6

Pharmacological analysis of noncholinergic action of 2-sec-butylphenyl N-methylcarbamate insecticide on the isolated rabbit aorta. Futagawa H, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 2000 May 15;165(1):37–44

[Protection of mice by carbamates cholinesterase inhibitors against poisoning by armin and its dependence on certain physico-chemical indicators] Prozorovskiĭ VB, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1999 Nov-Dec;45(6):525–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characterization of resistance to organophosphate insecticides, carbamates, and pyrethroids in Culex quinquefasciatus from the State of Miranda, Venezuela] Bisset JA, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1999 May-Aug; 51(2):89–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

POISONING

Organic insecticides. Peter JV, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 2000 Feb;28(1):11–21 (74 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

FDA approves new cholinesterase inhibitor for Alzheimer's disease [news] **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 2000 Jun 1; 57(11):1026, 1028

Inhibition of allergen-induced pulmonary responses by the selective tryptase inhibitor 1,5-bis-[4-[(3-carbamimidoyl-benzenesulfonylamino)-methyl]-phenoxy]-pen tane (AMG-126737). Wright CD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1999 Dec 15;58(12):1989–96

Effectiveness of rivastigmine in Alzheimer's disease. Participation in trials should be based on clinical uncertainty, not enforcement [letter; comment] Bullock R, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Feb 19;320(7233):511–2. Comment on: BMJ 1998 Mar 7;316(7133):762–4. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Sep 4;319(7210):640–1.

Savings in the cost of caring for patients with Alzheimer's disease in Canada: an analysis of treatment with rivastigmine. Hauber AB, et al. **Clin Ther** 2000 Apr; 22(4):439–51

Rivastigmine for Alzheimer's disease. Birks J, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD001191 (10 ref.)

Increased prandial insulin secretion after administration of a single preprandial oral dose of repaglinide in patients with type 2 diabetes. Owens DR, et al. **Diabetes Care** 2000 Apr; 23(4):518–23

Flexible prandial glucose regulation with repaglinide in patients with type 2 diabetes. Damsbo P, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1999 Aug;45(1):31–9

Rivastigmine for Alzheimer's disease. **Drug Ther Bull** 2000 Feb;38(2):15–6 (13 ref.)

Tresperimus. LF 080299. **Drugs R D** 1999 Jan;1(1):110–1

A phase II study in patients with Alzheimer's disease to assess the preliminary efficacy and maximum tolerated dose of rivastigmine (Exelon). Forette F, et al. **Eur J Neurol** 1999 Jul;6(4):423–9

Repaglinide as monotherapy in Type 2 diabetes. Gomis R. **Exp Clin Endocrinol Diabetes** 1999;107 Suppl 4:S133–5 (10 ref.)

Repaglinide in combination therapy with metformin in Type 2 diabetes. Moses R. **Exp Clin Endocrinol Diabetes** 1999; 107 Suppl 4:S136–9

Preclinical and clinical studies on safety and tolerability of repaglinide. Schatz H. **Exp Clin Endocrinol Diabetes** 1999; 107 Suppl 4:S144–8 (10 ref.)

Repaglinide: a novel oral antidiabetic agent [published erratum appears in Hosp Med 2000 Mar;61(3):217] Nattrass M. **Hosp Med** 2000 Feb;61(2):112–5

Rivastigmine: a review. Sim A. **Hosp Med** 1999 Oct; 60(10):731–5

Improving management of type 2 diabetes mellitus: 4. Meglitinides. Quillen DM, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1999 Dec 15;34(13):38–40

Rivastigmine in the treatment of dementia with Lewy bodies: preliminary findings from an open trial. McKeith IG, et al. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 2000 May;15(5):387–92

Drug treatment of Alzheimer's disease and responders to rivastigmine beyond 12 weeks [letter] McMillan H. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1999 Dec;14(12):1078–9

CI-980 in advanced melanoma and hormone refractory prostate cancer. Ryan CW, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 2000 May;18(2):187–91

Topical rivastigmine, a selective acetylcholinesterase inhibitor, lowers intraocular pressure in rabbits. Goldblum D, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Feb;16(1):29–35

Repaglinide--a new compound for the treatment of patients with type 2 diabetes [see comments] Wolffenbuttel BH. **Neth J Med** 1999 Nov;55(5):229–34 (14 ref.). Comment in: Neth J Med 1999 Nov;55(5):209–11.

Rivastigmine, a new-generation cholinesterase inhibitor for the treatment of Alzheimer's disease. Jann MW. **Pharmacotherapy** 2000 Jan;20(1):1–12 (50 ref.)

[Repaglinide in combination therapy in type 2 diabetes] Moses R. **Diabetes Metab** 1999 Dec;25 Suppl 7:26–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Insulin secretion and repaglinide] Owens D. **Diabetes Metab** 1999 Dec;25 Suppl 7:17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mechanisms of action of repaglinide at a cellular level] Thomsen MK. **Diabetes Metab** 1999 Dec;25 Suppl 7:11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rapaglinide: Novonorm, an alternative in type 2 diabetes] Bouhanick B, et al. **Presse Med** 2000 May 27-Jun 3; 29(19):1059–61 **(Fre)**

[Alzheimer disease: efficacy and tolerance of rivastagmine] Hébert M. **Presse Med** 1999 Oct 23;28(32):1757–8 **(Fre)**

[Prandial glucose regulator for type 2 diabetic patients. Beta cells produce insulin according to need (news)] **MMW Fortschr Med** 1999 Sep 9;141(36):61 **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

Differential toxicities of organophosphate and carbamate insecticides in the nestling European starling (Sturnus vulgaris). Parker ML, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 2000 Aug;39(2):233–42

Effects of the oral antidiabetic repaglinide on the reproduction of rats. Viertel B, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 2000 May;50(5):425–40

Micronucleus test of herbicide terbutol and its metabolites in cultured Chinese hamster lung cells and male CD-1 mice. Suzuki T, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 2000 Jan;64(1):66–73

Stevens-Johnson syndrome after exposure to a pesticide in a patient with AIDS [letter] Roca B, et al. **Ir Med J** 1999 Aug;92(5):374

URINE

Reversed-phase liquid chromatographic column switching for the determination of N-methylcarbamates and some of their main metabolites in urine. Parilla Vázquez P, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 2000 Feb 11; 738(2):387–94

CARBAMAZEPINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Therapeutic serum levels for new antiepileptic drugs [letter; comment] Haruda FD. **Arch Neurol** 1999 Oct;56(10):1300 . Comment on: Arch Neurol 1998 Sep;55(9):1181–3.

Carbamazepine in agitation and aggressive behaviour following severe closed-head injury: results of an open trial. Azouvi P, et al. **Brain Inj** 1999 Oct;13(10):797–804

Low-dose gabapentin combined with either lamotrigine or carbamazepine can be useful therapies for trigeminal neuralgia in multiple sclerosis. Solaro C, et al. **Eur Neurol** 2000;44(1):45–8

Oxcarbazepine versus carbamazepine treatment and induction of serum lipid abnormalities. Papacostas S. **J Child Neurol** 2000 Feb;15(2):138–40

In situ dehydration of carbamazepine dihydrate: a novel technique to prepare amorphous anhydrous carbamazepine. Li Y, et al. **Pharm Dev Technol** 2000;5(2):257–66

Controlled release of carbamazepine from pellets and tablets manufactured with hydroxypropyl methylcellulose. Qadan A, et al. **Pharmazie** 2000 Aug;55(8):628

Valproic acid and Carbamazepine: a successful antipsychotic medication? The problem of diagnosis and its relevance for therapy. Gutiérrez K, et al. **Psychopathology** 1999 Sep-Oct;32(5):235–41

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Interferon-gamma production in the peripheral lymphocytes of a patient with carbamazepine hypersensitivity syndrome [letter] Koga T, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 2000 Jan-Feb; 80(1):73

Anticonvulsant hypersensitivity syndrome due to carbamazepine. Iemoli E, et al. **Allergy** 1999 Dec; 54(12):1329–30

Carbamazepine and/or fluvoxamine drug interaction with

risperidone in a patient on multiple psychotropic medications [letter] Alfaro CL, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 2000 Jan;34(1):122–3

Osteomalacia associated with carbamazepine/valproate [letter] Karaaslan Y, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 2000 Feb; 34(2):264–5

Worsening of symptoms of multiple sclerosis associated with carbamazepine. Ramsaransing G, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Apr 22; 320(7242):1113

Carbamazepine–induced systemic lupus erythematosus presenting as cardiac tamponade. Verma SP, et al. **Chest** 2000 Feb;117(2):597–8

A 41–year–old woman with confusion and unsteady gait. Queen JR. **Cleve Clin J Med** 2000 Jul;67(7):505–10

Are carbamazepine–induced Stevens–Johnson syndrome and toxic epidermal necrolysis more common in nonepileptic patients? [letter] Dhar S, et al. **Dermatology** 1999;199(2):194

Increased high–density lipoprotein cholesterol in patients with epilepsy treated with carbamazepine: a gender–related study [letter; comment] Duggal HS, et al. **Epilepsia** 1999 Nov;40(11):1674–5. Comment on: Epilepsia 1999 Apr;40(4):480–4.

Long–term treatment of children with epilepsy with valproate or carbamazepine may cause subclinical hypothyroidism. Eiris–Puñal J, et al. **Epilepsia** 1999 Dec; 40(12):1761–6

Colitis may be part of the antiepileptic drug hypersensitivity syndrome. Eland IA, et al. **Epilepsia** 1999 Dec; 40(12):1780–3

Refractory idiopathic absence status epilepticus: A probable paradoxical effect of phenytoin and carbamazepine. Osorio I, et al. **Epilepsia** 2000 Jul;41(7):887–94

Hyperhomocysteinemia in children treated with sodium valproate and carbamazepine. Verrotti A, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 2000 Oct;41(3):253–7

Carbamazepine–induced combined phonic and motor tic in a boy with Down's syndrome. Holtmann M, et al. **Epileptic Disord** 2000 Mar;2(1):39–40

Persistent cerebellar deterioration in a patient with lobar pneumonia under lithium, carbamazepine, and trifluperidol treatment. Bischof F, et al. **Eur Psychiatry** 1999 Jun; 14(3):175–6

Long–term anticonvulsant therapy leads to low bone mineral density—evidence for direct drug effects of phenytoin and carbamazepine on human osteoblast–like cells. Feldkamp J, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol Diabetes** 2000;108(1):37–43

Carbamazepine hypersensitivity syndrome [letter] Balasubramanian S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1999 Jan;36(1):98–9

Erythrocyte glutathione, glutathione peroxidase, superoxide dismutase and serum lipid peroxidation in epileptic children with valproate and carbamazepine monotherapy. Yüksel A, et al. **J Basic Clin Physiol Pharmacol** 2000;11(1):73–81

Cognitive and behavioral effects of carbamazepine in children: data from benign rolandic epilepsy. Seidel WT, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1999 Nov;14(11):716–23

Withdrawal from controlled carbamazepine therapy followed by further carbamazepine treatment in patients with dementia. Tariot PN, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1999 Oct; 60(10):684–9

Sinus node dysfunction in a patient with lithium intoxication. Lai CL, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 2000 Jan;99(1):66–8

Radial microbrain form of micrencephaly: possible association with carbamazepine. Hashimoto LN, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 1999 Oct;9(4):243–5

Lithium–treated mood disorders, paroxysmal rhinorrhea, and mesial temporal lobe epilepsy [letter] Berner J. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1999 Summer;11(3):414–5

Carbamazepine–associated severe left ventricular dysfunction. Faisy C, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 2000; 38(3):339–42

Effects of the calcium antagonists verapamil and nitrendipine on carbamazepine withdrawal. Lazarova M, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Dec;21(10):669–71

Carbamazepine in comparative trials: pharmacokinetic characteristics too often forgotten [letter; comment] Deckers CL, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Jul 12;55(1):154–5. Comment on: Neurology 1999 Oct 12;53(6):1170–4.

Color vision in epilepsy patients treated with vigabatrin or carbamazepine monotherapy. Nousiainen I, et al. **Ophthalmology** 2000 May;107(5):884–8

Epileptic negative myoclonus induced by carbamazepine in a child with BECTS. Benign childhood epilepsy with centrotemporal spikes. Nanba Y, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1999 Sep;21(3):664–7

Carbamazepine–induced Stevens–Johnson syndrome treated with IV steroids and IVIG. Straussberg R, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 2000 Mar;22(3):231–3

The effects of carbamazepine and valproic acid on the erythrocyte glutathione, glutathione peroxidase, superoxide dismutase and serum lipid peroxidation in epileptic children. Cengiz M, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 2000 Apr; 41(4):423–5

Concordance of primary generalised epilepsy and carbamazepine hypersensitivity in monozygotic twins. Edwards SG, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1999 Nov; 75(889):680–1

[Carbamazepine intolerance mimicking infectious mononucleosis: apropos of 3 cases (letter)] Merle De Boever C, et al. **Therapie** 1999 Jul Aug;54(4):489–91 **(Fre)**

[Carbamazepine poisoning caused by confusing the drugs] Rösel T, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 2000 Mar 24; 125(12):352–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The carbamazepine hypersensitivity syndrome. Differential diagnosis and a representative case history] Elstner S, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 2000 Apr;68(4):188–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stevens–Johnson syndrome with transition to toxic epidermal necrolysis after carbamazepine administration, heroin and alcohol abuse] Petter G, et al. **Hautarzt** 1999 Dec;50(12):884–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Carbamazepine hypersensitivity symptoms] Ivry S, et al. **Harefuah** 2000 Apr 2;138(7):545–7, 614 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Carbamazepine–induced hepatitis. A case report] Nari G. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1999;29(4):277–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Stevens–Johnson syndrome secondary to carbamazepine mediated by photosensitivity (letter)] Suárez Moro R, et al. **An Med Interna** 2000 Feb;17(2):105–6 (10 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Lymphocytic colitis as a cause of chronic diarrhea: possible association with carbamazepine (letter)] Linares Torres P, et al. **Aten Primaria** 2000 Mar 31;25(5):366–7 **(Spa)**

["Mononucleosis–like" caused by carbamazepine (letter)] Navarro Fontanellas E, et al. **Aten Primaria** 2000 Mar 15; 25(4):284–5 **(Spa)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Oxcarbazepine approved for partial seizures [news] Miller JL. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 2000 Mar 1;57(5):414, 417

Monitoring of carbamazepine and carbamazepine 10,11–epoxide in breast milk and plasma by high–performance liquid chromatography. Shimoyama R, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 2000 Mar;37 (Pt 2):210–5

Plasma level monitoring of oxcarbazepine in epileptic patients. González–Esquivel DF, et al. **Arch Med Res** 2000 Mar–Apr;31(2):202–5

Enantioselective pharmacokinetics of 10–hydroxycarbazepine after oral administration of oxcarbazepine to healthy Chinese subjects. Volosov A, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Dec;66(6):547–53

Oxcarbazepine. Tecoma ES. **Epilepsia** 1999;40 Suppl 5:S37–46 (51 ref.)

Comparative stereoselective pharmacokinetic analysis of 10–hydroxycarbazepine after oral administration of its individual enantiomers and the racemic mixture to dogs. Volosov A, et al. **Epilepsia** 2000 Sep;41(9):1107–11

The antidepressive–like effect of oxcarbazepine: possible role of dopaminergic neurotransmission. Joca SR, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 2000 Jul;10(4):223–8

Oxcarbazepine versus carbamazepine treatment and induction of serum lipid abnormalities. Papacostas S. **J Child Neurol** 2000 Feb;15(2):138–40

Simultaneous stereoselective high–performance liquid chromatographic determination of 10–hydroxycarbazepine and its metabolite carbamazepine–10,11–trans–dihydrodiol in human urine. Volosov A, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 2000 Feb 11;738(2):419–25

Two new drugs for epilepsy. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 2000 Apr 17;42(1076):33–5

Oxcarbazepine monotherapy for partial–onset seizures: a multicenter, double–blind, clinical trial. Beydoun A, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Jun 27;54(12):2245–51

Oxcarbazepine in a monotherapy trial for partial seizures—placebo–controlled studies in neurology: where do they stop? [letter; comment] Cramer JA. **Neurology** 1999 Dec 10;53(9):2212–3. Comment on: Neurology 1999 Mar 10;52(4):682–5. Comment on: Neurology 1999 Mar 10;52(4):732–7.

Adjunctive therapy with oxcarbazepine in children with partial seizures. The Oxcarbazepine Pediatric Study Group. Glauser TA, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Jun 27;54(12):2237–44

Oxcarbazepine in a monotherapy trial for partial seizures—placebo–controlled studies in neurology: where do they stop? [letter; comment] Schachter SC, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Dec 10;53(9):2211–2. Comment on: Neurology 1999 Mar 10;52(4);682–5. Comment on: Neurology 1999 Mar 10;52(4):732–7.

Re: Shorvon 'Oxcarbazepine, a review' Seizure 2000;9:75–79 [letter] Dasheiff R. **Seizure** 2000 Jul;9(5):372

Oxcarbazepine: a review [editorial] Shorvon S. **Seizure** 2000 Mar;9(2):75–9 (34 ref.)

[Oxcarbazepine in the treatment of drug–resistant epilepsy in children and adolescents: preliminary study] Kluczyński A. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 2000;33 Suppl 1:215–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

Monitoring of carbamazepine and carbamazepine 10,11–epoxide in breast milk and plasma by high–performance liquid chromatography. Shimoyama R, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 2000 Mar;37 (Pt 2):210–5

Is a "color effect" demonstrated for hair analysis of carbamazepine? Mieczkowski T. **Life Sci** 2000 May 26; 67(1):39–43

BLOOD

Therapeutic serum levels for new antiepileptic drugs [letter; comment] Haruda FD. **Arch Neurol** 1999 Oct;56(10):1300 . Comment on: Arch Neurol 1998 Sep;55(9):1181–3.

Subcutaneous microdialysis in rats correlates with carbamazepine concentrations in plasma and brain. Graumlich JF, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 2000 Jun;40(1):25–32

Effect of vigabatrin addition on carbamazepine blood serum levels in patients with epilepsy. Jedrzejczak J, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 2000 Apr;39(2):115–20

Hemoperfusion study with carbamazepine in vitro. Derzsiová K, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1999 Nov;22(11):730–3

[Carbamazepine presence in plasma lipoproteins] Szymańska–Shawkat E, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 2000; 33 Suppl 1:61–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The clinical relevance of serial determinations of plasma concentrations of carbamazepine and sodium valproate] Hernández–Fustes OJ, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Jun 1–15; 28(11):1043–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMISTRY

Mechanical property predictions for polymorphs of sulphathiazole and carbamazepine. Roberts RJ, et al. **Eur J Pharm Sci** 2000 Jan;9(3):277–83

Physicochemical properties and bioavailability of carbamazepine polymorphs and dihydrate. Kobayashi Y, et al. **Int J Pharm** 2000 Jan 5;193(2):137–46

The effect of egg albumin on the crystalline properties of carbamazepine in sustained release hydrophilic matrix tablets and in aqueous solutions. Katzhendler I, et al. **J Controlled Release** 2000 Apr 3;65(3):331–43

Physicochemical properties and X–ray structural studies of the trigonal polymorph of carbamazepine. Lowes MM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1987 Sep;76(9):744–52

In situ dehydration of carbamazepine dihydrate: a novel technique to prepare amorphous anhydrous carbamazepine. Li Y, et al. **Pharm Dev Technol** 2000;5(2):257–66

ECONOMICS

[Prophylactic treatment of mood disorders: cost effectiveness analysis comparing lithium and carbamazepine] Dardennes R, et al. **Encephale** 1999 Sep–Oct;25(5):391–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Lack of pharmacokinetic drug interactions between tiagabine and carbamazepine or phenytoin. Gustavson LE, et al. **Am J Ther** 1998 Jan;5(1):9–16

Interaction between trazodone and carbamazepine [letter] Romero AS, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1999 Dec;33(12):1370

Brain distribution and efficacy of carbamazepine in kainic acid induced seizure in rats. Wang L, et al. **Brain Dev** 2000 May;22(3):154–7

Investigation of phenobarbital–carbamazepine–valproic acid interactions using population pharmacokinetic analysis for optimisation of antiepileptic drug therapy: an overview. Yukawa E. **Drug Metabol Drug Interact** 2000;16(2):86–98

Subcutaneous microdialysis in rats correlates with carbamazepine concentrations in plasma and brain. Graumlich JF, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 2000 Jun;40(1):25–32

Effect of Septilin—a herbal preparation on pharmacokinetics of carbamazepine in rabbits. Garg SK, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1998 Oct;42(4):527–32

Physicochemical properties and bioavailability of carbamazepine polymorphs and dihydrate. Kobayashi Y, et al. **Int J Pharm** 2000 Jan 5;193(2):137–46

Comparison of absorption rate and bioavailability of two brands of carbamazepine [published erratum appears in J Assoc Physicians India 1999 Sep;47(9):944] Revankar SN, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1999 Jul;47(7):699–702

Comparative bioavailability study of a conventional and two controlled release oral formulations of Tegretol (carbamazepine)—200 mg. Revankar SN, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1999 Sep;47(9):886–9

Lack of sertraline efficacy probably due to an interaction with carbamazepine [letter] Khan A, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 2000 Jul;61(7):526–7

Carbamazepine–nefazodone interaction in healthy subjects. Laroudie C, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 2000 Feb; 20(1):46–53

Carbamazepine in comparative trials: pharmacokinetic characteristics too often forgotten [see comments] Arroyo S, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Oct 12;53(6):1170–4 (58 ref.). Comment in: Neurology 2000 Jul 12;55(1):154–5.

Carbamazepine in comparative trials: pharmacokinetic characteristics too often forgotten [letter; comment] Deckers CL, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Jul 12;55(1):154–5. Comment on: Neurology 1999 Oct 12;53(6):1170–4.

PHARMACOLOGY

Baseline cerebral hypermetabolism associated with carbamazepine response, and hypometabolism with nimodipine response in mood disorders. Ketter TA, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Nov 15;46(10):1364–74

Interaction of carbamazepine and chlorpromazine in rabbits. Rukhadze MD, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1999 Nov; 13(7):445–9

Interaction of carbamazepine and phenobarbital in rabbits. Rukhadze MD, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 2000 Aug; 14(5):344–8

The effect of carbamazepine on the steady–state pharmacokinetics of ziprasidone in healthy volunteers. Miceli JJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 2000;49 Suppl 1:65S–70S

Contrast and glare sensitivity in epilepsy patients treated with vigabatrin or carbamazepine monotherapy compared with healthy volunteers. Nousiainen I, et al.

Br J Ophthalmol 2000 Jun;84(6):622–5

Chronic treatment of human astrocytoma cells with lithium, carbamazepine or valproic acid decreases inositol uptake at high inositol concentrations but increases it at low inositol concentrations. Wolfson M, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Feb 7;855(1):158–61

Modulation of carbachol-stimulated AP-1 DNA binding activity by therapeutic agents for bipolar disorder in human neuroblastoma SH-SY5Y cells. Pacheco MA, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1999 Oct 1;72(2):138–46

Cytochrome P450-inducing antiepileptics increase the clearance of vincristine in patients with brain tumors. Villikka K, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Dec; 66(6):589–93

Effects of carbamazepine on hepatic glutathione level in rats and determination of carbamazepine and its epoxide metabolite in plasma by HPLC. Yeşilaltay AK, et al. **Drug Metabol Drug Interact** 1998;14(4):251–8

The anticonvulsant SGB-017 (ADCI) blocks voltage-gated sodium channels in rat and human neurons: comparison with carbamazepine. Sun L, et al. **Epilepsia** 2000 Mar; 41(3):263–70

Modulation of sodium currents in rat CA1 neurons by carbamazepine and valproate after kindling epileptogenesis. Vreugdenhil M, et al. **Epilepsia** 1999 Nov;40(11):1512–22

Effects of carbamazepine on acetylcholine release and metabolism. Mizuno K, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 2000 Jul; 40(2–3):187–95

Valproate and carbamazepine increase prefrontal dopamine release by 5-HT1A receptor activation. Ichikawa J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Sep 3;380(1):R1–3

Carbamazepine reduces dopamine-mediated behavior in chronic neuroleptic-treated and untreated rats: implications for treatment of tardive dyskinesia and hyperdopaminergic states. LaHoste GJ, et al. **Exp Clin Psychopharmacol** 2000 Feb;8(1):125–32

Tolerance to the anticonvulsant effects of lamotrigine on amygdala kindled seizures: cross-tolerance to carbamazepine but not valproate or diazepam. Krupp E, et al. **Exp Neurol** 2000 Apr;162(2):278–89

Lithium versus carbamazepine in the maintenance treatment of bipolar II disorder and bipolar disorder not otherwise specified. Greil W, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1999 Sep;14(5):283–5

Resistance to methotrexate in SKOV-3 cell lines after chronic exposure to carbamazepine is associated with a decreased expression of folate receptor. Toffoli G, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Mar 1;85(5):683–90

Olanzapine serum concentrations lowered by concomitant treatment with carbamazepine [letter] Licht RW, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 2000 Feb;20(1):110–2

Carbamazepine inhibits L-type Ca2+ channels in cultured rat hippocampal neurons stimulated with glutamate receptor agonists. Ambrósio AF, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1999 Sep;38(9):1349–59

Carbamazepine suppresses methamphetamine-induced Fos expression in a regionally specific manner in the rat brain. Possible neural substrates responsible for antimanic effects of mood stabilizers. Lee Y, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 2000 May;22(5):530–7

Effect of amlodipine upon the protective activity of antiepileptic drugs against maximal electroshock-induced seizures in mice. Kaminski R, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1999 Oct;40(4):319–25

Blockade of neuronal sodium channels by the antiepileptic drugs phenytoin, carbamazepine and sodium valproate. Pugsley MK, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1999;42:105–8

POISONING

Fixed, dilated pupils in the ICU: another recoverable cause. Cordova S, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 2000 Feb; 28(1):91–3

Pulmonary edema complicating carbamazepine overdose. Habib GS, et al. **Isr Med Assoc J** 2000 Jul;2(7):553–4

High-efficiency dialysis for carbamazepine overdose. Schuerer DJ, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 2000;38(3):321–3

Signs and symptoms of carbamazepine overdose in young children. Lifshitz M, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 2000 Feb; 16(1):26–7

Repeat charcoal hemoperfusion treatments in life threatening carbamazepine overdose. Deshpande G, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1999 Nov;13(9):775–7

False-positive tricyclic antidepressant drug screen results leading to the diagnosis of carbamazepine intoxication. Matos ME, et al. **Pediatrics** 2000 May;105(5):E66

THERAPEUTIC USE

Mood stabilizers in the prevention of recurrent affective disorders: a meta-analysis. Davis JM, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1999 Dec;100(6):406–17

Increased bone turnover in epileptic patients treated with carbamazepine. Verrotti A, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2000 Mar; 47(3):385–8

Carbamazepine--indinavir interaction causes antiretroviral therapy failure. Hugen PW, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 2000 Apr;34(4):465–70

Lidocaine test in patients with tinnitus: rationale of accomplishment and relation to the treatment with carbamazepine. Sanchez TG, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1999 Oct;26(4):411–7

The place of anticonvulsants and other putative mood stabilisers in the treatment of bipolar disorder. Mitchell PB. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1999 Dec;33 Suppl:S99–107 (91 ref.)

Sylvian fissure lipomas: case reports and review of the literature. Sarioğlu AC, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1999 Aug; 13(4):386–8 (27 ref.)

Women with epilepsy. LaVaccare JA, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 2000 Mar–Apr;23(2):63–8

Carbamazepine for schizophrenia and schizoaffective psychoses. Leucht S, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD001258 (13 ref.)

Carbamazepine for cocaine dependence. Lima AR, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD002023 (6 ref.)

Carbamezapine for pain management in Guillain-Barré syndrome patients in the intensive care unit. Tripathi M, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Mar;28(3):655–8

A multicenter, randomized clinical study to evaluate the effect on cognitive function of topiramate compared with valproate as add-on therapy to carbamazepine in patients with partial-onset seizures. Aldenkamp AP, et al. **Epilepsia** 2000 Sep;41(9):1167–78

Increased high-density lipoprotein cholesterol in patients with epilepsy treated with carbamazepine: a gender-related study [letter; comment] Duggal HS, et al. **Epilepsia** 1999 Nov;40(11):1674–5. Comment on: Epilepsia 1999 Apr;40(4):480–4.

Multicentre, double-blind, randomised comparison between lamotrigine and carbamazepine in elderly patients with newly diagnosed epilepsy. The UK Lamotrigine Elderly Study Group. Brodie MJ, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1999 Oct; 37(1):81–7

Carbamazepine to treat primary nocturnal enuresis: double-blind study. Al-Waili NS. **Eur J Med Res** 2000 Jan 26;5(1):40–4

The antidepressive-like effect of oxcarbazepine: possible role of dopaminergic neurotransmission. Joca SR, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 2000 Jul;10(4):223–8

Inhibition of phenprocoumon anticoagulation by carbamazepine. Schlienger R, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 2000 May;10(3):219–21

Evaluation of thyroid function in lithium-naive bipolar patients. Valle J, et al. **Eur Psychiatry** 1999 Oct;14(6):341–5

The comparative prophylactic efficacy of lithium and carbamazepine in patients with bipolar I disorder. Greil W, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1999 Sep;14(5):277–81

Carbamazepine treatment of bipolar disorder in an adolescent with cerebral palsy [letter] Craven C, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 2000 Jun;39(6):680–1

Effect size of lithium, divalproex sodium, and carbamazepine in children and adolescents with bipolar disorder. Kowatch RA, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 2000 Jun; 39(6):713–20

The effect of carbamazepine and sodium valproate on the blood and serum values of children from a third-world environment. Hemingway C, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1999 Nov;14(11):751–3

Carbamazepine augmentation of clomipramine in the treatment of refractory obsessive-compulsive disorder [letter] Iwata Y, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 2000 Jul; 61(7):528–9

Withdrawal from controlled carbamazepine therapy followed by further carbamazepine treatment in patients with dementia. Tariot PN, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1999 Oct; 60(10):684–9

Carbamazepine augmentation in lithium-refractory bipolar patients: a prospective study on long-term prophlyactic effectiveness. Bocchetta A, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1997 Apr;17(2):92–6

Safety and efficacy of vigabatrin and carbamazepine. CPMP. The Committee for Proprietary Medicinal Products [letter; comment] Elferink AJ, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Oct 16; 354(9187):1387–8. Comment on: Lancet 1998 Aug 15;352(9127):546. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Jul 3;354(9172):13–9.

Response to carbamazepine of recessive-type myotonia congenita [letter] Berardinelli A, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 2000 Jan;23(1):138–9

Carbamazepine in comparative trials: pharmacokinetic characteristics too often forgotten [see comments] Arroyo S, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Oct 12;53(6):1170–4 (58 ref.). Comment in: Neurology 2000 Jul 12;55(1):154–5.

Oxcarbazepine monotherapy for partial-onset seizures: a multicenter, double-blind, clinical trial. Beydoun A, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Jun 27;54(12):2245–51

Adjunctive therapy with oxcarbazepine in children with partial seizures. The Oxcarbazepine Pediatric Study Group. Glauser TA, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Jun 27;54(12):2237–44

Glossopharyngeal neuralgia and MS. Minagar A, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Mar 28;54(6):1368–70

Potentiation of antidepressants with lithium or carbamazepine in treatment-resistant depression. Rybakowski JK, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1999 Sep;40(3):134–9

Subjective improvement following treatment with carbamazepine (Tegretol) for a subpopulation of patients with traumatic brain injuries. Persinger MA. **Percept Mot Skills** 2000 Feb;90(1):37–40

Carbamazepine and valproate monotherapy: feasibility, relative safety and efficacy, and therapeutic drug monitoring in manic disorder. Vasudev K, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 2000 May;150(1):15–23

Carbamazepine in Reiter's syndrome [letter] Goyal NN, et al. **Sex Transm Infect** 2000 Jun;76(3):220

[Prophylactic treatment of mood disorders: cost effectiveness analysis comparing lithium and carbamazepine] Dardennes R, et al. **Encephale** 1999 Sep–Oct;25(5):391–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therapeutic antiepileptic drug monitoring: thirteen years of experience in the Laboratory of Clinical Neuropharmacology in the Chair and Department of Developmental neurology] Steinborn B, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 2000;33 Suppl 1:49–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Carbamazepine presence in plasma lipoproteins] Szymańska-Shawkat E, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 2000; 33 Suppl 1:61–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Bimodal evoked potentials during long-term therapy with conventional or slow release preparations of carbamazepine and valproic acid in children and adolescents with epilepsy] Zgorzalewicz M. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 2000;33 Suppl 1:119–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CARBAMAZINE see **DIETHYLCARBAMAZINE**

CARBAMOYL-PHOSPHATE SYNTHASE I DEFICIENCY DISEASE

see related
CARBAMOYL-PHOSPHATE SYNTHASE (AMMONIA)

CARBAMOYL-PHOSPHATE SYNTHASE (AMMONIA)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Tissue-selective expression of enzymes of arginine synthesis. Wakabayashi Y. **Curr Opin Clin Nutr Metab Care** 1998 Jul;1(4):335–9 (35 ref.)

Expression of carbamoyl phosphate synthetase I and ornithine transcarbamoylase genes in Chinese hamster ovary dhfr-cells decreases accumulation of ammonium ion in culture media. Park H, et al. **J Biotechnol** 2000 Aug 25;81(2–3):129–40

GENETICS

Rapid detection of deletion mutations in inherited metabolic diseases by melting curve analysis with LightCycler. Aoshima T, et al. **Clin Chem** 2000 Jan;46(1):119–22

The pyrAb gene coding for the large subunit of carbamoylphosphate synthetase from Bacillus stearothermophilus: molecular cloning and functional characterization. Vlásková H, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1998; 44(5):163–72

Involvement of a cis-acting element in the suppression of carbamoyl phosphate synthetase I gene expression in the liver of carnitine-deficient mice. Abdullah Abu Musa DM, et al. **Mol Genet Metab** 1999 Nov;68(3):346–56

METABOLISM

Restricted passage of reaction intermediates through the ammonia tunnel of carbamoyl phosphate synthetase. Huang X, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 25;275(34):26233–40

Muscle as the primary site of urea cycle enzyme activity in an alkaline lake-adapted tilapia, Oreochromis alcalicus grahami. Lindley TE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 15; 274(42):29858–61

Comparison of total body urea production potential with total body carbamoyl phosphate synthetase (CPS-1) activity in newborn piglets infused with alanine at 50% of resting energy expenditure for 36 hours. Davis JA, et al. **J Nutr** 2000 Aug;130(8):1978–83

Limited degradation of carbamoyl phosphate synthetase I by calcium-activated protease (calpain): electrophoretic evidence for removal of the C-terminal N-acetylglutamate regulatory domain. Makowski GS, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1999 Mar; 103(3):295–310

CARBAMOYL-PHOSPHATE SYNTHASE (GLUTAMINE-HYDROLYZING)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

An engineered blockage within the ammonia tunnel of carbamoyl phosphate synthetase prevents the use of glutamine as a substrate but not ammonia. Huang X, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Mar 28;39(12):3240–7

CHEMISTRY

Role of the hinge loop linking the N- and C-terminal domains of the amidotransferase subunit of carbamoyl phosphate synthetase. Huang X, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Aug 1;380(1):174–80

An engineered blockage within the ammonia tunnel of carbamoyl phosphate synthetase prevents the use of glutamine as a substrate but not ammonia. Huang X, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Mar 28;39(12):3240–7

Deconstruction of the catalytic array within the amidotransferase subunit of carbamoyl phosphate synthetase. Huang X, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Nov 30; 38(48):15909–14

15N isotope effects in glutamine hydrolysis catalyzed by carbamyl phosphate synthetase: evidence for a tetrahedral intermediate in the mechanism. Rishavy MA, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Jun 20;39(24):7309–15

The small subunit of carbamoyl phosphate synthetase: snapshots along the reaction pathway. Thoden JB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Dec 7;38(49):16158–66

Site-directed mutagenesis of the regulatory domain of Escherichia coli carbamoyl phosphate synthetase identifies crucial residues for allosteric regulation and for transduction of the regulatory signals. Fresquet V, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Jun 16;299(4):979–91

GENETICS

Late onset of CAD gene amplification in unamplified PALA resistant Chinese hamster mutants. Mucciolo E, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Mar 31;150(2):119–27

Alfalfa (Medicago sativa) carbamoylphosphate synthetase gene structure records the deep lineage of plants. Zhou Z, et al. **Gene** 2000 Feb 8;243(1–2):105–14

The rooting of the universal tree of life is not reliable. Philippe H, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1999 Oct;49(4):509–23

CAD, a c-Myc target gene, is not deregulated in Burkitt's lymphoma cell lines. Mac SM, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 2000 Feb;27(2):84–96

Structural and transcriptional analysis of the pyrABCN, pyrD and pyrF genes in Aspergillus nidulans and the evolutionary origin of fungal dihydroorotases [published erratum appears in Mol Microbiol 2000 May;36(4):995] Aleksenko A, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Aug;33(3):599–611

Substitutions in the aspartate transcarbamoylase domain of hamster CAD disrupt oligomeric structure. Qiu Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jan 4;97(1):97–102

METABOLISM

In Lactobacillus plantarum, carbamoyl phosphate is synthesized by two carbamoyl-phosphate synthetases (CPS): carbon dioxide differentiates the arginine-repressed from the pyrimidine-regulated CPS. Nicoloff H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jun;182(12):3416–22

Functional linkage between the glutaminase and synthetase domains of carbamoyl-phosphate synthetase. Role of serine 44 in carbamoyl-phosphate synthetase-aspartate carbamoyltransferase-dihydroorotase (cad). Hewagama A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 1;274(40):28240–5

Site-directed mutagenesis of the regulatory domain of Escherichia coli carbamoyl phosphate synthetase identifies crucial residues for allosteric regulation and for transduction of the regulatory signals. Fresquet V, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Jun 16;299(4):979–91

Regulation of carbamoyl phosphate synthetase by MAP kinase [see comments] Graves LM, et al. **Nature** 2000 Jan 20;403(6767):328–32. Comment in: Nature 2000 Jan 20;403(6767):255–6.

CARBAMOYL PHOSPHATE SYNTHETASE I see **CARBAMOYL-PHOSPHATE SYNTHASE (AMMONIA)**

CARBAMOYLASPARTIC DEHYDRASE see **DIHYDROOROTASE**

CARBAMYL PHOSPHATE

CHEMISTRY

Crystal structure of human ornithine transcarbamylase complexed with carbamoyl phosphate and L-norvaline at 1.9 A resolution. Shi D, et al. **Proteins** 2000 Jun 1; 39(4):271–7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Simultaneous separation by high-performance liquid chromatography of carbamoyl aspartate, carbamoyl phosphate and dihydroorotic acid. Fairbanks LD, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 1999 Sep 24;732(2):487–93

METABOLISM

In Lactobacillus plantarum, carbamoyl phosphate is synthesized by two carbamoyl-phosphate synthetases (CPS): carbon dioxide differentiates the arginine-repressed from the pyrimidine-regulated CPS. Nicoloff H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jun;182(12):3416–22

CARBAMYL PHOSPHATE SYNTHASE (GLUTAMINE) see **CARBAMOYL-PHOSPHATE SYNTHASE (GLUTAMINE-HYDROLYZING)**

CARBAMYLCHOLINE see **CARBACHOL**

CARBANILIDES

Modification of the bile salts-Irgasan-brilliant green agar for enumeration of Aeromonas species from food. Neyts K, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 2000 Jun 15;57(3):211–8

ANALYSIS

Determination by capillary zone electrophoresis of berenil, phenamidine, diampron and dibromopropamidine in serum and urine. Rabanal B, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 2000 Feb 11; 738(2):293–303

CARBAPENEMS

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pharmacokinetics and safety of ascending single doses of DZ-2640, a new oral carbapenem antibiotic, administered to healthy Japanese subjects. Tanaka M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Mar;44(3):578–82

Neurotoxicity of carbapenem antibiotics: consequences for their use in bacterial meningitis. Norrby SR. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2000 Jan;45(1):5–7

BIOSYNTHESIS

Convergent syntheses of oral THF 1beta-methylcarbapenems. Bitha P, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1999 Jul;52(7):643–8

Biosynthesis of carbapenem antibiotic and prodigiosin pigment in Serratia is under quorum sensing control. Thomson NR, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 May;36(3):539–56

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and antibacterial activity of novel 4-pyrrolidinylthio carbapenems. Part III: Novel 2-alkyl substituents containing cationic heteroaromatics linked via a C-N bond. Azami H, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1999 Aug; 7(8):1665–82

2-Naphthylcarbapenems: broad spectrum antibiotics with enhanced potency against MRSA. Greenlee ML, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Oct 4;9(19):2893–6

Structure-activity relationships of trans-3,5-disubstituted pyrrolidinylthio-1beta-methylcarbapenems. Part 2: J-111,225, J-114,870, J-114,871 and related compounds. Imamura H, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 2000 Jan 17; 10(2):115–8

Structure-activity relationships of trans-3,5-disubstituted pyrrolidinylthio-1beta-methylcarbapenems. Part 1: J-111,347 and related compounds. Imamura H, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 2000 Jan 17;10(2):109–13

The synthesis and anti-MRSA activity of amidinium-substituted 2-dibenzofuranylcarbapenems. Laub JB, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Oct 18; 9(20):2973–6

Synthesis and anti-Helicobacter pylori activity of FR182024, a new cephem derivative. Yoshida Y, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Nov 1;9(21):3123–6

Synthesis of J-111,347, a novel 1 beta-methylcarbapenem with broad-spectrum antibacterial activity. Imamura H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 2000 Feb;48(2):310–1

A short-step synthesis of orally active carbapenem antibiotic CS-834. Mori M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 2000 Jan;48(1):126–30

Stereocontrolled synthesis of piperidine-condensed tricyclic carbapenems (5-azatrinems) and their antibacterial activities. Mori M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 2000 May;48(5):716–28

Synthesis and biological evaluation of novel tricyclic carbapenems (trinems). Kanno O, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 2000 Apr;53(4):404–14

Synthesis and biological evaluation of new oral carbapenems with 1-methyl-5-oxopyrrolidin-3-ylthio moiety. Kanno O, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1999 Oct;52(10):900–7

Synthesis of an anti-methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus (MRSA) carbapenem via stannatrane-mediated Stille coupling. Jensen MS, et al. **Org Lett** 2000 Apr 20; 2(8):1081–4

CHEMISTRY

Synthesis and antibacterial activity of 2alpha-functionalized 1beta-methylcarbapenems related to KR-21012. Kwak HJ, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 2000 Feb 21;10(4):333–6

A novel 1beta-methylcarbapenem, J-111,225: effects of the C-3 and C-5 stereochemistry of the pyrrolidinylthio side chain on antibacterial activities [letter] Imamura H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 2000 Mar;53(3):314–6

METABOLISM

Molecular and biochemical heterogeneity of class B carbapenem-hydrolyzing beta-lactamases in Chryseobacterium meningosepticum. Bellais S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Jul;44(7):1878–86

Efficacies of imipenem, meropenem, cefepime, and ceftazidime in rats with experimental pneumonia due to a carbapenem-hydrolyzing beta-lactamase-producing strain of Enterobacter cloacae. Mimoz O, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Apr;44(4):885–90

Characterization of VIM-2, a carbapenem-hydrolyzing metallo-beta-lactamase and its plasmid- and integron-borne gene from a Pseudomonas aeruginosa clinical isolate in France. Poirel L, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Apr;44(4):891–7

Biochemical characterization of novel tetrahydrofuranyl 1beta-methylcarbapenems: stability to hydrolysis by renal dehydropeptidases and bacterial beta-lactamases, binding to penicillin binding proteins, and permeability properties. Yang Y, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 Dec; 43(12):2904–9

Carbapenem-hydrolyzing metallo-beta-lactamase from a nosocomial isolate of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in France [letter] Poirel L, et al. **Emerg Infect Dis** 2000 Jan-Feb; 6(1):84–5

Inhibition of IMP-1 metallo-beta-lactamase and sensitization of IMP-1-producing bacteria by thioester derivatives(dagger). Hammond GG, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Oct 15;179(2):289–96

Carbapenem-hydrolysing beta-lactamase from clinical isolates of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in Portugal [letter] Cardoso O, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1999 Jul; 44(1):135

PHARMACOKINETICS

Effects of cilastatin on the pharmacokinetics of a new carbapenem, DA-1131, in rats, rabbits, and dogs. Kim SH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 Oct;43(10):2524–7

Pharmacokinetics and safety of ascending single doses of DZ-2640, a new oral carbapenem antibiotic, administered to healthy Japanese subjects. Tanaka M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Mar;44(3):578–82

Synthesis and antibacterial activity of 2alpha-functionalized 1beta-methylcarbapenems related to KR-21012. Kwak HJ, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 2000 Feb 21;10(4):333–6

PHARMACOLOGY

Comparative In vitro activities of ertapenem (MK-0826) against 1,001 anaerobes isolated from human intra-abdominal infections. Goldstein EJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Sep;44(9):2389–94

Potent bacteriolytic activity of ritipenem associated with a characteristic profile of affinities for penicillin-binding proteins of Haemophilus influenzae. Inui T, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 Oct;43(10):2534–7

Carbapenem derivatives as potential inhibitors of various beta-lactamases, including class B metallo-beta-lactamases. Nagano R, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 Oct; 43(10):2497–503

In vitro activities of novel trans-3,5-disubstituted pyrrolidinylthio-1beta-methylcarbapenems with potent activities against methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus and Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Nagano R, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Mar;44(3):489–95

In vitro activities of MK-826 (L-749,345) against 363 strains of anaerobic bacteria. Wexler HM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Aug;44(8):2222–4

Synthesis and antibacterial activity of novel 4-pyrrolidinylthio carbapenems. Part III: Novel 2-alkyl substituents containing cationic heteroaromatics linked via a C-N bond. Azami H, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1999 Aug; 7(8):1665–82

Dicationic 2-fluorenonylcarbapenems: potent anti-MRS agents with improved solubility and pharmacokinetic properties. Greenlee ML, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Nov 15;9(22):3225–30

The synthesis and anti-MRSA activity of amidinium-substituted 2-dibenzofuranylcarbapenems. Laub JB, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Oct 18; 9(20):2973–6

Changes in susceptibility of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to gatifloxacin and carbapenem in an in vitro urinary bladder model. Takahashi S, et al. **Chemotherapy** 2000 May-Jun; 46(3):204–8

Successful treatment of ventriculitis due to carbapenem-resistant Acinetobacter baumannii with intraventricular colistin sulfomethate sodium. Fernandez-Viladrich P, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Apr; 28(4):916–7

Comparative in vitro bactericidal activity between cefepime and ceftazidime, alone and associated with amikacin, against carbapenem-resistant Pseudomonas aeruginosa strains. Bantar C, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 2000 May;37(1):41–4

Carbapenem-resistant Pseudomonas aeruginosa with acquired bla(vim) metallo-beta-lactamase determinants, Italy [letter] Rossolini GM, et al. **Emerg Infect Dis** 2000 May-Jun;6(3):312–3

A novel 1beta-methylcarbapenem, J-111,225: effects of the C-3 and C-5 stereochemistry of the pyrrolidinylthio side chain on antibacterial activities [letter] Imamura H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 2000 Mar;53(3):314–6

Synthesis and biological evaluation of novel tricyclic carbapenems (trinems). Kanno O, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 2000 Apr;53(4):404–14

Carbapenem-hydrolysing beta-lactamase from clinical isolates of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in Portugal [letter] Cardoso O, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1999 Jul; 44(1):135

In vitro activity of meropenem, imipenem, cefepime and ceftazidime against Pseudomonas aeruginosa isolates from cystic fibrosis patients. Christenson JC, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2000 Jun;45(6):899–901

Carbapenems: the pinnacle of the beta-lactam antibiotics or room for improvement? Edwards JR, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2000 Jan;45(1):1–4

In vitro activity of R-95867, the active metabolite of a new oral carbapenem, CS-834, against anaerobic bacteria. Kato N, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2000 Mar;45(3):357–61

In vitro antibacterial activity and mechanism of action of J-111,225, a novel 1beta-methylcarbapenem, against transferable IMP-1 metallo-beta-lactamase producers. Nagano R, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2000 Mar; 45(3):271–6

CARBAPENEMS

[Study on antibiotics susceptibility and mechanism of carbapenem-resistance in clinical isolates of Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Arita K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1999 Jul; 52(7):491-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[In vitro antimicrobial activity of carbapenem antibiotics against Pseudomonas aeruginosa, measured using a low-concentration Mueller-Hinton Agar culture medium] Igari J. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1999 Jun;52(6):449-57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in the antibacterial activity of chemotherapeutic agents (especially carbapenems) for 10 species of clinical isolates between 1994 and 1996. Surveillance group of the sensitivities of clinical isolates to antibacterial agents] Igari J, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 2000 Mar;53(3):157-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[In vitro activities of carbapenem antibiotics against the various clinical isolates] Kashitani F, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 2000 Jan;53(1):1-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antipseudomonal activity of carbapenem antibiotics] Sunagawa M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 2000 Jul;53(7):479-511 (80 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antimicrobial activities of meropenem against clinically isolated strains in 1997] Suzuki Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1999 Dec;52(12):695-720 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[In vitro activity of biapenem (BIPM) against clinically isolated respiratory pathogens in 1996-1998] Watanabe A, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1999 Dec;52(12):690-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Cephalosporins, carbapenems, and monobactams. Asbel LE, et al. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 2000 Jun;14(2):435-47, ix (36 ref.)

Synthesis and biological evaluation of new oral carbapenems with 1-methyl-5-oxopyrrolidin-3-ylthio moiety. Kanno O, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1999 Oct;52(10):900-7

Therapeutic efficacy of J-111,225, a novel trans-3,5-disubstituted pyrrolidinylthio-1beta-methylcarbapenem, against experimental murine systemic infections. Shibata K, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2000 Mar;45(3):379-82

[Focus on Acinetobacter baumannii] Joly-Guillou ML. **Presse Med** 1999 Nov 27;28 Suppl 3:19-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TOXICITY

Low convulsive activity of a new carbapenem antibiotic, DK-35C, as compared with existing congeners. Jin C, et al. **Toxicology** 1999 Nov 5;138(2):59-67

CARBARYL

A practical application of probabilistic modelling in assessment of dietary exposure of fruit consumers to pesticide residues. Hamey PY. **Food Addit Contam** 2000 Jul;17(7):601-10

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A rare cause of acute confusional state [letter] Brewer B. **J Accid Emerg Med** 2000 Jan;17(1):77

ANALYSIS

Fiber optic monitoring of carbamate pesticides using porous glass with covalently bound chlorophenol red. Xavier MP, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 2000 Feb;14(12):895-905

METABOLISM

Molecular characteristics of carbaryl, a CYP1A1 gene inducer. Sandoz C, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Jan 1;373(1):275-80

PHARMACOLOGY

Molecular characteristics of carbaryl, a CYP1A1 gene inducer. Sandoz C, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Jan 1;373(1):275-80

POISONING

Carbamate poisoning: high resolution CT and pathologic findings. Park CH, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 2000 Jan-Feb;24(1):52-4

THERAPEUTIC USE

Carbaril for head lice [letter] Davies P. **Lancet** 2000 Sep 2; 356(9232):855

TOXICITY

Relationship between toxicokinetics of carbaryl and effect on acetylcholinesterase activity in Pomacea patula snail. Mora BR, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Saf** 2000 Jun; 46(2):234-9

The effects of carbaryl and trichlorphon on differentiating mouse N2a neuroblastoma cells. Flaskos J, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1999 Oct 29;110(1-2):79-84

CARBAZOLES

Ionization potentials and metabolic activations of carbazole and acridine derivatives. Xue W, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1999 Dec;12(12):1234-9

Carbazole as an excited state proton transfer fluorescent probe for lipid bilayers in alkaline medium. Pappayee N, et al. **Spectrochim Acta A Mol Biomol Spectrosc** 2000 Apr; 56(5):1027-34

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Efficacy of carvedilol on complex ventricular arrhythmias in dilated cardiomyopathy: double-blind, randomized, placebo-controlled study [see comments] Cice G, et al. **Eur Heart J** 2000 Aug;21(15):1259-64. Comment in: Eur Heart J 2000 Aug;21(15):1214-5.

Treatment with carvedilol is associated with a significant reduction in microalbuminuria: a multicentre randomised study [see comments] Fassbinder W, et al. **Int J Clin Pract** 1999 Oct-Nov;53(7):519-22. Comment in: Int J Clin Pract 1999 Oct-Nov;53(7):492-3.

Self-selection of the analgesic drug carprofen by lame broiler chickens. Danbury TC, et al. **Vet Rec** 2000 Mar 11; 146(11):307-11

[Prospective evaluation of effect of carvedilol therapy on heart rate variability in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy] Hoffmann J, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1999 Sep; 88(9):653-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hypotension with dobutamine: beta-adrenergic antagonist selectivity at low doses of carvedilol. Lindenfeld J, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1999 Dec;33(12):1266-9

Duodenal perforation in a cat following the administration of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory medication. Runk A, et al. **J Am Anim Hosp Assoc** 1999 Jan-Feb;35(1):52-5

The gastroduodenal effects of buffered aspirin, carprofen, and etodolac in healthy dogs. Reimer ME, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1999 Sep-Oct;13(5):472-7

Carvedilol-induced myoclonus [letter] Fernandez HH, et al. **Mov Disord** 1999 Jul;14(4):703

BLOOD

Rapid and simple micro-determination of carvedilol in rat plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography. Hokama N, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 1999 Sep 10;732(1):233-8

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and biological activities of NB-506 analogues modified at the glucose group. Ohkubo M, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 2000 Mar 6;10(5):419-22

Synthesis and biological activities of NB-506 analogues: Effects of the positions of two hydroxyl groups at the indole rings. Ohkubo M, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Dec 6;9(23):3307-12

The first synthesis of clausenamine-A and cytotoxic activities of three biscarbazole analogues against cancer cells. Zhang A, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 2000 May 15;10(10):1021-3

New hexahydrocarbazoles and spiro indoles, and their affinity for D2 dopamine and 5-HT2A serotonin receptors. Fernández F, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1999 Jul; 47(7):1006-9

Structure-activity relationships at the monoamine transporters and sigma receptors for a novel series of 9-[3-(cis-3, 5-dimethyl-1-piperazinyl)propyl]carbazole (rimcazole) analogues. Husbands SM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Oct 21;42(21):4446-55

Open analogues of arcyriaflavin A. Synthesis through Diels-Alder reaction between maleimides and 1-aryl-3-tert-butyldimethylsiloxy-1, 3-butadienes. Adeva M, et al. **J Org Chem** 2000 Jun 2;65(11):3387-94

Benzodihydrocarbazoles activity on triazole susceptible and resistant Candida sp. Amoroso A, et al. **Pharmazie** 2000 Feb;55(2):151-2

CHEMISTRY

Chemical modification of apomorphine to discover sigma ligands: 6H-dibenzo[b,d]pyran and carbazole analogues. Nakazato A, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1999 Sep;7(9):2027-35

Synthesis of tricyclic compounds as steroid 5alpha-reductase inhibitors. Takami H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 2000 Apr;48(4):552-5

Solubilization of substituted indole compounds by beta-cyclodextrin in water. Cao J, et al. **Chemosphere** 2000 Jun;40(12):1411-6

Chiral discrimination of N-carbazole-carbonyl derivatives of alpha-amino acids with a short linear alkyl side chain by bovine serum albumin. Abe Y, et al. **Chirality** 2000 Jul; 12(7):565-7

Butyrophenone analogues in the carbazole series as potential atypical antipsychotics: synthesis and determination of affinities at D(2), 5-HT(2A), 5-HT(2B) and 5-HT(2C) receptors. Masaguer CF, et al. **Eur J Med Chem** 2000 Jan; 35(1):83-95

Investigation of electroplated conducting polymers as antibody receptors in immunosensors. Porter RA. **J Immunoassay** 2000 Feb;21(1):51-64

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Biologically active carbazole alkaloids from Murraya koenigii. Ramsewak RS, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Feb;47(2):444-7

Indocarbazostatin, a novel inhibitor of NGF-induced neurite outgrowth from rat pheochromocytoma PC12 cells [letter] Ubukata M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1999 Oct;52(10):921-4

New carbazole alkaloids from Clausena anisata with antitumor promoting activity. Ito C, et al. **J Nat Prod** 2000 Jan;63(1):125-8

Siamenol, a new carbazole alkaloid from Murraya siamensis. Meragelman KM, et al. **J Nat Prod** 2000 Mar;63(3):427-8

METABOLISM

Selective and continuous degradation of carbazole contained in petroleum oil by resting cells of Sphingomonas sp. CDH-7. Kirimura K, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 1999 Sep;63(9):1563-8

Biodegradation of carbazole by Ralstonia sp. RJGII.123 isolated from a hydrocarbon contaminated soil. Schneider J, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 2000 Mar;46(3):269-77

In vitro stereoselective degradation of carprofen glucuronide by human serum albumin. Characterization of sites and reactive amino acids. Georges H, et al. **Chirality** 2000 Feb; 12(2):53-62

NB-506, an indolocarbazole topoisomerase I inhibitor, binds preferentially to triplex DNA. Ren J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Mar 31;470(3):355-9

Cloning and expression of a gene encoding N-glycosyltransferase (ngt) from Saccarothrix aerocolonigenes ATCC39243. Ohuchi T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 2000 Apr;53(4):393-403

Role of cytochrome P4501A1 in biotransformation of a tissue specific sarcomagen N-methyldibenzo[c,g]carbazole. Gábelová A, et al. **Mutat Res** 2000 Sep 20;469(2):259-69

PHARMACOKINETICS

In vitro absorption studies with carvedilol using a new model with porcine intestine called BM-RIMO (Boehringer-Mannheim ring model). Nolte K, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1999 Sep;49(9):745-9

One-electron oxidation is not a major route of metabolic activation and DNA binding for the carcinogen 7H-dibenzo[c,g]carbazole in vitro and in mouse liver and lung. Dowty HV, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 May; 21(5):991-8

The pharmacokinetics and effects of intravenously administered carprofen and salicylate on gastrointestinal mucosa and selected biochemical measurements in healthy cats. Parton K, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Apr; 23(2):73-9

PHARMACOLOGY

CEP-1347 inhibits caerulein-induced rat pancreatic JNK activation and ameliorates caerulein pancreatitis. Wagner AC, et al. **Am J Physiol Gastrointest Liver Physiol** 2000 Jan;278(1):G165-72

Acute cardiovascular effects and pharmacokinetics of carvedilol in healthy dogs. Sawangkoon S, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 2000 Jan;61(1):57-60

A DNA binding indolocarbazole disaccharide derivative remains highly cytotoxic without inhibiting topoisomerase I. Qu X, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1999 Oct;14(5):433-42

Carvedilol inhibits the exogenous NADH dehydrogenase in rat heart mitochondria. Oliveira PJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Feb 15;374(2):279-85

Common structural features determine the effectiveness of carvedilol, daunomycin and rolitetracycline as inhibitors of Alzheimer beta-amyloid fibril formation. Howlett DR, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Oct 15;343 Pt 2:419-23

No effect of carvedilol on nitric oxide generation in phagocytes but modulation of production of superoxide ions. Asbrink S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 2000 Apr 15; 59(8):1007-13

Increase in doxorubicin cytotoxicity by carvedilol inhibition of P-glycoprotein activity. Jonsson O, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1999 Dec 1;58(11):1801-6

Antioxidant action of the antihypertensive drug, carvedilol, against lipid peroxidation. Noguchi N, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 2000 May 1;59(9):1069-76

Synthesis and biological activities of NB-506 analogues modified at the glucose group. Ohkubo M, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 2000 Mar 6;10(5):419-22

The first synthesis of clausenamine-A and cytotoxic activities of three biscarbazole analogues against cancer cells. Zhang A, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 2000 May 15;10(10):1021-3

Chemoprotective effects of KF41399, a derivative of carbazole compounds, on nimustine-induced thrombocytopenia. Shiotsu Y, et al. **Blood** 2000 Jun 15; 95(12):3771-80

Effects of the 5-HT3 antagonist cilansetron vs placebo on phasic sigmoid colonic motility in healthy man: a double-blind crossover trial. Stacher G, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 2000 May;49(5):429-36

Different intrinsic activities of bucindolol, carvedilol and metoprolol in human failing myocardium. Maack C, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 Jul;130(5):1131-9

Anti-NO action of carvedilol in cell-free system and in vascular endothelial cells. Yoshioka T, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 Apr;129(7):1530-5

Involvement of hippocampal PKCbetaI isoform in the early phase of memory formation of an inhibitory avoidance learning. Paratcha G, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Feb 14; 855(2):199-205

Post-transcriptional inhibition of lipopolysaccharide-induced

expression of inducible nitric oxide synthase by Gö6976 in murine microglia. Jeohn GH, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 2000 Jun 23;79(1-2):18-31

The indolocarbazole Gö6976 protects neurons from lipopolysaccharide/interferon-gamma-induced cytotoxicity in murine neuron/glia co-cultures. Jeohn GH, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 2000 Jun 23;79(1-2):32-44

Carvedilol prevents epinephrine-induced apoptosis in human coronary artery endothelial cells: modulation of Fas/Fas ligand and caspase-3 pathway. Romeo F, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 2000 Feb;45(3):788-94

Cell membrane changes of structure and function in protein kinase inhibitor-induced polyploid cells. Zong Z, et al. **Cell Prolif** 2000 Feb;33(1):29-38

Different responses of polyploidized V79 cells after removal of two drugs, demecolcine and K-252a. Fujikawa-Yamamoto K, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 2000 Feb; 25(1):41-6

Carvedilol inhibits reactive oxygen species generation by leukocytes and oxidative damage to amino acids. Dandona P, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Jan 18;101(2):122-4

Carvedilol affects the physiological and behavioral response to smoked cocaine in humans. Sofuoglu M, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 2000 Jul 1;60(1):69-76

Promotion of skeletal muscle differentiation by K252a with tyrosine phosphorylation of focal adhesion: a possible involvement of small GTPase Rho. Lee KH, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1999 Nov 1;252(2):401-15

Carvedilol and lacidipine prevent cardiac hypertrophy and endothelin-1 gene overexpression after aortic banding. Massart PE, et al. **Hypertension** 1999 Dec;34(6):1197-201

Indocarbazostatin, a novel inhibitor of NGF-induced neurite outgrowth from rat pheochromocytoma PC12 cells [letter] Ubukata M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1999 Oct;52(10):921-4

Tolerance to nitrates with enhanced radical formation suppressed by carvedilol. Fink B, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1999 Dec;34(6):800-5

The novel beta-blocker, carvedilol, provides neuroprotection in transient focal stroke. Savitz SI, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 2000 Aug;20(8):1197-204

Carvedilol stimulates nitric oxide synthesis in rat cardiac myocytes. Kurosaki K, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 2000 Feb; 32(2):333-9

Antitumor agents. 203. Carbazole alkaloid murrayaquinone A and related synthetic carbazolequinones as cytotoxic agents. Itoigawa M, et al. **J Nat Prod** 2000 Jul;63(7):893-7

CEP-1347 (KT7515), an inhibitor of JNK activation, rescues sympathetic neurons and neuronally differentiated PC12 cells from death evoked by three distinct insults. Maroney AC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Nov;73(5):1901-12

Rescue of hearing, auditory hair cells, and neurons by CEP-1347/KT7515, an inhibitor of c-Jun N-terminal kinase activation. Pirvola U, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Jan 1;20(1):43-50

A rapid method for semi-quantitative analysis of neurite outgrowth from chick DRG explants using image analysis. Bilsland J, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1999 Oct 15; 92(1-2):75-85

Carvedilol reduces ischaemic skeletal muscle necrosis. Hvaal K, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1999 Sep;17(5):720-4

Carvedilol: a beta blocker with antioxidant property protects against gentamicin-induced nephrotoxicity in rats. Kumar KV, et al. **Life Sci** 2000 May 19;66(26):2603-11

Inhibition of monoamine oxidase by pirlindole analogues: 3D-QSAR analysis. Medvedev AE, et al. **Neurobiology (Bp)** 1999;7(2):151-8

Cilansetron acts at its site of absorption to antagonize the sensitivity of mesenteric afferent fibres to 5-hydroxytryptamine in the rat jejunum. Hillsley K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Jan 14;278(3):137-40

Carprofen reduces the structural changes and the abnormal subchondral bone metabolism of experimental osteoarthritis. Pelletier JP, et al. **Osteoarthritis Cartilage** 1999 May;7(3):327-8

Inhibition of the lethal and myotoxic activities of Crotalus durissus terrificus venom by Tabernaemontana catharinensis: identification of one of the active components. Batina M de F, et al. **Planta Med** 2000 Jun; 66(5):424-8

Coumarins and carbazoles with antiplasmodial activity from Clausena harmandiana [letter] Yenjai C, et al. **Planta Med** 2000 Apr;66(3):277-9

Pharmacological demonstration of the differential involvement of protein kinase C isoforms in short- and long-term memory formation and retrieval of one-trial avoidance in rats. Vianna MR, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 2000 May;150(1):77-84

In vitro stimulation of equine articular cartilage proteoglycan synthesis by hyaluronan and carprofen. Frean SP, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1999 Oct;67(2):183-90

A comparison of apoptosis and necrosis induced by hepatotoxins in HepG2 cells. O'Brien T, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 2000 May 1;164(3):280-90

[Comparative study of the antithrombotic effect of aspirin and Bay U3405, antagonist of a thromboxane A2 receptor] Cissé-Thiam M, et al. **Dakar Med** 1999;44(1):25-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of carvedilol on contrast echocardiography in comparison to metoprolol in conscious dogs] Beller KD, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1999 Oct;49(10):830-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Beta-blockade therapy in chronic heart failure: diastolic function and mitral regurgitation improvement by carvedilol [see comments] Capomolla S, et al. **Am Heart J** 2000 Apr;139(4):596-608. Comment in: Am Heart J 2000 Apr;139(4):584-6.

beta-blocker improvement in diastolic performance: the yin and yang of ventricular function changes [editorial; comment] Eichhorn EJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 2000 Apr; 139(4):584-6. Comment on: Am Heart J 2000 Apr;139(4):596-608.

Usefulness of carvedilol in unstable angina pectoris. Brunner M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 2000 May 15;85(10):1173-8

Effectiveness of carvedilol alone versus carvedilol + pimobendan for severe congestive heart failure. For the Keio Interhospital Cardiology Study (KICS) Group. Yoshikawa T, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 2000 Jun 15; 85(12):1495-7; A7

Effects of carvedilol in heart failure due to dilated cardiomyopathy. Results of a double-blind randomized placebo-controlled study (CARIBE study). Chizzola PR, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 2000 Mar;74(3):233-42 **(Eng, Por)**

Characterization of apoptosis induced by protein kinase C inhibitors and its modulation by the caspase pathway in acute promyelocytic leukaemia. Amin HM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 2000 Sep;110(3):552-62

Coordinate regulation of metabolic enzyme encoding genes during cardiac development and following carvedilol therapy in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Sack MN, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 2000 Feb;14(1):31-9

Reduction of oxidative stress by carvedilol: role in maintenance of ischaemic myocardium viability. Cargnoni A, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 2000 Aug 18;47(3):556-66

What type of beta-blocker should be used to treat chronic heart failure? [editorial; comment] Bristow MR. **Circulation** 2000 Aug 1;102(5):484-6 (30 ref.). Comment on: Circulation 2000 Aug 1;102(5):546-51.

Differential effects of beta-blockers in patients with heart failure: A prospective, randomized, double-blind comparison of the long-term effects of metoprolol versus carvedilol [see comments] Metra M, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Aug 1;102(5):546-51. Comment in: Circulation 2000 Aug 1;102(5):484-6.

Carvedilol for prevention of restenosis after directional coronary atherectomy : final results of the European carvedilol atherectomy restenosis (EUROCARE) trial. Serruys PW, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Apr 4;101(13):1512-8

Antitumor activity of CEP-751 (KT-6587) on human neuroblastoma and medulloblastoma xenografts. Evans AE, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Nov;5(11):3594-602

The Trk tyrosine kinase inhibitor CEP-701 (KT-5555) exhibits significant antitumor efficacy in preclinical xenograft models of human pancreatic ductal adenocarcinoma. Miknyoczki SJ, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Aug;5(8):2205-12

Carvedilol improves functional class in patients with severe left ventricular dysfunction referred for heart transplantation. Pamboukian SV, et al. **Clin Transplant** 1999 Oct;13(5):426-31

Carvedilol treatment of kidney graft recipients with chronic rejection. Zezina L, et al. **Clin Transplant** 1999 Dec; 13(6):484-90

Perivascular cell protection in vivo and increased cell survival in vitro by the antihypertensive agent carvedilol following radiation. Jonsson OE, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1999 Aug;35(8):1268-73

The carvedilol hibernation reversible ischaemia trial; marker of success (CHRISTMAS). The CHRISTMAS Study Steering Committee and Investigators. Cleland JG, et al. **Eur J Heart Fail** 1999 Jun;1(2):191-6

Design and methodology of the CAPRICORN trial - a randomised double blind placebo controlled study of the impact of carvedilol on morbidity and mortality in patients with left ventricular dysfunction after myocardial infarction. Dargie HJ. **Eur J Heart Fail** 2000 Sep; 2(3):325-32

Combination therapy with carvedilol and amiodarone in patients with severe heart failure. Nägele H, et al. **Eur J Heart Fail** 2000 Mar;2(1):71-9

Experience of commencing Carvedilol in elderly patients with heart failure in a routine outpatient clinic. Owen A. **Eur J Heart Fail** 2000 Sep;2(3):287-9

An advance in the treatment of portal hypertension? Wong F, et al. **Gastroenterology** 2000 Apr;118(4):802-3

Impact of concurrent amiodarone treatment on the tolerability and efficacy of carvedilol in patients with chronic heart failure. Macdonald PS, et al. **Heart** 1999 Nov; 82(5):589-93

Carvedilol--A new nonselective beta blocker [letter; comment] Forrest E, et al. **Hepatology** 2000 Mar; 31(3):809-11. Comment on: Hepatology 1999 Jul;30(1):79-83.

Carvedilol. Frishman WH. **Indian Heart J** 1999 May-Jun; 51(3):325-32

The carvedilol hibernation reversible ischaemia trial, marker of success (CHRISTMAS) study. Methodology of a randomised, placebo controlled, multicentre study of carvedilol in hibernation and heart failure. Pennell DJ, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 2000 Feb 15;72(3):265-74

Assessing the efficacy of perioperative carprofen administration in dogs undergoing surgical repair of a ruptured cranial cruciate ligament. Reese CJ, et al. **J Am Anim Hosp Assoc** 2000 Sep-Oct;36(5):448-55

Beta-blockers and ventricular arrhythmias in dilated cardiomyopathy [letter; comment] Fauchier L, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Jun;35(7):1993-4. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1999 Jun;33(7):1926-34.

Carvedilol in class IV heart failure [letter] Hoffman I. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1999 Dec;34(7):2149-50

Beta-blockade in heart failure: a comparison of carvedilol with metoprolol. Sanderson JE, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1999 Nov 1;34(5):1522-8

Effect of carvedilol in comparison with metoprolol on myocardial collagen postinfarction. Wei S, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Jul;36(1):276-81

Comparison of ketoprofen and carprofen administered prior to orthopedic surgery for control of postoperative pain in dogs. Grisneaux E, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1999 Oct 15;215(8):1105-10

Effects of carvedilol on left ventricular regional wall motion in patients with heart failure caused by ischemic heart disease. Australia-New Zealand Heart Failure Research Collaborative Group. Doughty RN, et al. **J Card Fail** 2000 Mar;6(1):11-8

Improvement in left ventricular function in response to carvedilol is accompanied by attenuation of neurohumoral activation in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy. Fujimura M, et al. **J Card Fail** 2000 Mar;6(1):3-10

Disparate effects of carvedilol versus metoprolol treatment of stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats on endothelial function of resistance arteries. Intengan HD, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 2000 May;35(5):763-8

Are there differences between vasodilating and nonvasodilating beta-blockers in patients with heart failure? Do patients with ischemic heart disease benefit to the same degree? Dickerson LM, et al. **J Fam Pract** 2000 Jun; 49(6):496, 571

Predictors of improvement in left ventricular ejection fraction with carvedilol for congestive heart failure [see comments] O'Keefe JH Jr, et al. **J Nucl Cardiol** 2000 Jan-Feb;7(1):3-7. Comment in: J Nucl Cardiol 2000 Jan-Feb;7(1):81-4.

Improvement of cardiac neuronal function after carvedilol treatment in dilated cardiomyopathy: a 123I-MIBG scintigraphic study. Agostini D, et al. **J Nucl Med** 2000 May;41(5):845-51

In vivo anti-tumor activity of a novel indolocarbazole compound, J-107088, on murine and human tumors transplanted into mice. Arakawa H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1999 Oct;90(10):1163-70

Selective beta-blockers and mortality from heart failure [published erratum appears in Natl Med J India 2000 Jan-Feb;13(1):52] Seth S, et al. **Natl Med J India** 1999 Sep-Oct;12(5):225-6

Use of Rimadyl in cats [letter] David A, et al. **Vet Rec** 1999 Dec 18-25;145(25):743

[NB 506] Lansiaux A, et al. **Bull Cancer** 1999 Mar;86(3):255-8 **(Fre)**

[Beta blocker therapy for elderly hypertensive patients (news)] **MMW Fortschr Med** 2000 Feb 17;142(7):54-5 **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

Kinetics of DNA adduct formation and removal in mouse hepatocytes following in vivo exposure to 5,9-dimethyldibenzo[c,g]carbazole. Renault D, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 Feb;21(2):289-94

Tissue-specific activities of methylated dibenzo[c,g]carbazoles in mice: carcinogenicity, DNA adduct formation, and CYP1A induction in liver and skin. Taras-Valéro D, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 2000; 35(2):139-49

Carbazole. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risks Hum** 1999;71 Pt 3:1319-23

[Biochemical consequences of acute and subacute tetrindole administration on rats] Roslyĭ IM, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 2000 Jan-Feb;46(1):43-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CARBENICILLIN

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Role of the monocarboxylic acid transport system in the intestinal absorption of an orally active beta-lactam prodrug: carindacillin as a model. Li YH, et al. **Int J Pharm** 1999 Nov 30;191(2):151-9

METABOLISM

Evaluation of inhibition of the carbenicillin-hydrolyzing beta-lactamase PSE-4 by the clinically used mechanism-based inhibitors. Therrien C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Mar 31;470(3):285-92

CARBENOXALONE see **CARBENOXOLONE**

CARBENOXOLONE

Increased fetal glucocorticoid exposure delays puberty onset in postnatal life. Smith JT, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Jul; 141(7):2422-8

CARBENOXOLONE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Carbenoxolone effects in congenital adrenal hyperplasia [letter; comment] Walker BR, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 2000 Feb;52(2):246–8. Comment on: Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1999 Sep;51(3):285–91.

PHARMACOLOGY

Role of gap junctions in the responses to EDHF in rat and guinea-pig small arteries. Edwards G, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 1999 Dec;128(8):1788–94

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of carbenoxolone on the plasma renin activity and hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenal axis in congenital adrenal hyperplasia due to 21-hydroxylase deficiency [see comments] Irony I, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1999 Sep; 51(3):285–91. Comment in: Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1999 Sep;51(3):273–4. Comment in: Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 2000 Feb;52(2):246–8.

Toward better treatment of congenital adrenal hyperplasia [comment] Speiser PW. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1999 Sep; 51(3):273–4. Comment on: Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1999 Sep;51(3):285–91.

CARBIDOPA

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The effect of increasing doses of levodopa on children with strabismic amblyopia. Procianoy E, et al. **J AAPOS** 1999 Dec;3(6):337–40

Immediate-release and controlled-release carbidopa/levodopa in PD: a 5-year randomized multicenter study. Carbidopa/Levodopa Study Group [see comments] Koller WC, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Sep 22; 53(5):1012–9. Comment in: Neurology 2000 Jul 12;55(1):156–7.

Immediate-release and controlled-release carbidopa/levodopa in PD: A 5-year randomized multicenter study [letter; commer.t] Van Horn G, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Jul 12;55(1):156–7. Comment on: Neurology 1999 Sep 22;53(5):1012–9.

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Time course of loss of clinical benefit following withdrawal of levodopa/carbidopa and bromocriptine in early Parkinson's disease. Hauser RA, et al. **Mov Disord** 2000 May;15(3):485–9

ANALYSIS

Simultaneous determination of levodopa, carbidopa and their metabolites in human plasma and urine samples using LC–EC. Sagar KA, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 2000 Apr; 22(3):613–24

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Neuroendocrine responses to levodopa in multiple system atrophy (MSA). Kimber J, et al. **Mov Disord** 1999 Nov; 14(6):981–7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Enantioseparation of 3,4-dihydroxyphenylalanine and 2-hydrazino-2-methyl-3-(3,4-dihydroxyphenyl)propanoic acid by capillary electrophoresis using cyclodextrins. Saraç S, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 2000 Apr 14;875(1-2):379–87

PHARMACOKINETICS

Bioavailability studies of oral dosage forms containing levodopa and carbidopa using column-switching chromatography followed by electrochemical detection. Sagar KA, et al. **Analyst** 2000 Mar;125(3):439–45

COMT inhibition with tolcapone does not affect carbidopa pharmacokinetics in parkinsonian patients in levodopa/carbidopa (Sinemet). Jorga KM, et al.
Br J Clin Pharmacol 1999 Sep;48(3):449–52

The catechol-O-methyltransferase (COMT) inhibitor entacapone enhances the pharmacokinetic and clinical response to Sinemet CR in Parkinson's disease. Piccini P, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 2000 May;68(5):589–94

PHARMACOLOGY

Simultaneous stimulation of growth hormone, adrenocorticotropin and cortisol with L-dopa/L-carbidopa and propranolol in children of short stature. Philippi H, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 2000 Apr; 89(4):442–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

Internal globus pallidus discharge is nearly suppressed during levodopa-induced dyskinesias. Papa SM, et al.
Ann Neurol 1999 Nov;46(5):732–8

Occlusion and levodopa-carbidopa treatment for childhood amblyopia. Leguire LE, et al. **J AAPOS** 1998 Oct; 2(5):257–64

Levodopa-carbidopa and childhood retinal disease. Leguire LE, et al. **J AAPOS** 1998 Apr;2(2):79–85

Conversion to controlled-release levodopa/carbidopa treatment and quality of life as measured by the Nottingham Health Profile. The STAR Study Group. Martínez-Martín P, et al. **Neurologia** 1999 Aug-Sep;14(7):338–43

The reach-to-grasp movement in Parkinson's disease before and after dopaminergic medication. Castiello U, et al.
Neuropsychologia 2000;38(1):46–59

Levodopa may improve vision loss in recent-onset, nonarteritic anterior ischemic optic neuropathy [see comments] Johnson LN, et al. **Ophthalmology** 2000 Mar; 107(3):521–6. Comment in: Ophthalmology 2000 Aug;107(8):1431. Comment in: Ophthalmology 2000 Aug;107(8):1431–4; discussion 1435–8. Comment in: Ophthalmology 2000 Aug;107(8):1434–8.

TOXICITY

Internal globus pallidus discharge is nearly suppressed during levodopa-induced dyskinesias. Papa SM, et al.
Ann Neurol 1999 Nov;46(5):732–8

CARBIMAZOLE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Platelet endothelial cell adhesion molecule-1 (PECAM-1) is a target glycoprotein in drug-induced thrombocytopenia. Kroll H, et al. **Blood** 2000 Aug 15;96(4):1409–14

Neutropenia and anaemia due to carbimazole-dependent antibodies. Bux J, et al. **Br J Haematol** 2000 Apr; 109(1):243–7

Insulin autoimmune syndrome: a rare cause of hypoglycaemia not to be overlooked. Virally ML, et al.
Diabetes Metab 1999 Nov;25(5):429–31

[Hypersensitivity syndrome : a rare but severe adverse effect of antithyroid drugs] Vinzio S, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 2000 May;61(2):151–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Polyarthritis and synthetic antithyroid agents (letter)] Ansart S, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 2000 Aug;21(8):710 **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Platelet endothelial cell adhesion molecule-1 (PECAM-1) is a target glycoprotein in drug-induced thrombocytopenia. Kroll H, et al. **Blood** 2000 Aug 15;96(4):1409–14

THERAPEUTIC USE

Feline hyperthyroidism: spectrum of clinical presentions and response to carbimazole therapy. Bucknell DG.
Aust Vet J 2000 Jul;78(7):462–5

Radioiodine therapy in Graves' disease patients with large diffuse goiters treated with or without carbimazole at the time of radioiodine therapy. Sabri O, et al. **Thyroid** 1999 Dec;9(12):1181–8

[Recurrence and prognostic factors after treatment with antithyroid agents in Graves-Basedow disease. Multicenter study in Northern Spain] Menéndez Torre E, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 2000 Feb;200(2):69–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CARBOCAINE see **MEPIVACAINE**

CARBOCYANINES

Location of cyanine-3 on double-stranded DNA: importance for fluorescence resonance energy transfer studies. Norman DG, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 May 30;39(21):6317–24

Evaluation of fluorescent dyes for the detection of mitochondrial membrane potential changes in cultured cardiomyocytes [see comments] Mathur A, et al.
Cardiovasc Res 2000 Apr;46(1):126–38. Comment in: Cardiovasc Res 2000 Apr;46(1):24–7.

Direct eye visualization of Cy5 fluorescence for immunocytochemistry and in situ hybridization. Ferri GL, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 2000 Mar;48(3):437–44

Carbocyanine postmortem neuronal tracing. Influence of different parameters on tracing distance and combination with immunocytochemistry. Lukas JR, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 1998 Aug;46(8):901–10

A rapid method for the evaluation of compounds with mitochondria-protective properties. Nuydens R, et al.
J Neurosci Methods 1999 Oct 15;92(1-2):153–9

Recording ionic events from cultured, DiI-labelled myenteric neurons in the guinea-pig proximal colon. Vogalis F, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 2000 Mar 1; 96(1):25–34

ANALYSIS

Accurate flow cytometric membrane potential measurement in bacteria using diethyloxacarbocyanine and a ratiometric technique. Novo D, et al. **Cytometry** 1999 Jan 1;35(1):55–63

CHEMISTRY

Location and orientation of DODCI in lipid bilayer membranes: effects of lipid chain length and unsaturation. Krishna MM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Nov 9; 1461(1):58–68

Preparation of thiol-reactive Cy5 derivatives from commercial Cy5 succinimidyl ester. Gruber HJ, et al.
Bioconjug Chem 2000 Mar-Apr;11(2):161–6

Selective staining by the fluorochrome 5,5-diphenyl-9-ethyl-oxacarbocyanine. II. Application to paraffin embedded nervous tissue. Schmahl W, et al.
Biotech Histochem 1999 Sep;74(5):229–35

Assessment of equine sperm mitochondrial function using JC-1. Gravance CG, et al. **Theriogenology** 2000 Jun; 53(9):1691–703

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Somatotopic organization of primary afferent perikarya of the guinea-pig extraocular muscles in the trigeminal ganglion: a post-mortem DiI-tracing study. Aigner M, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 2000 Apr;70(4):411–8

Macromolecular contrast agents for optical imaging of tumors: comparison of indotricarbocyanine-labeled human serum albumin and transferrin. Becker A, et al.
Photochem Photobiol 2000 Aug;72(2):234–41

METABOLISM

Selective staining by the fluorochrome, 5,5-diphenyl-9-ethyl-DiOC2(3). I. Physicochemical studies of dye-dye and dye-tissue interactions. Hermel H, et al. **Biotech Histochem** 1999 Sep;74(5):221–8

Fluorescence enhancement of DNA-bound TO-PRO-3 by incorporation of bromodeoxyuridine to monitor cell cycle kinetics. Beisker W, et al. **Cytometry** 1999 Nov 1; 37(3):221–9

Expression patterns of glycoconjugates in the three distinctive olfactory pathways of the clawed frog, Xenopus laevis. Saito S, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 2000 Feb;62(2):153–9

Use of lipophilic dyes in studies of axonal pathfinding in vivo. Perrin FE, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 2000 Jan 1;48(1):25–31

CARBOCYCLIC ACIDS see **ACIDS, CARBOCYCLIC**

CARBOCYSTEINE

THERAPEUTIC USE

The role of Mucodyne in reducing the need for surgery in patients with persistent otitis media with effusion. Commins DJ, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 2000 Aug;25(4):274–9

CARBODIIMIDES

CHEMISTRY

Identification of lipid-accessible sites on the nephrops 16-kDa proteolipid incorporated into a hybrid vacuolar H(+)-ATPase: site-directed labeling with N-(1-Pyrenyl)cyclohexylcarbodiimide and fluorescence quenching analysis. Harrison M, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Jun 27;39(25):7531–7

CARBOFURAN

ANALYSIS

Development of monoclonal antibody-based immunoassays to the N-methylcarbamate pesticide carbofuran. Abad A, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Jun;47(6):2475–85

Estimation of residues of carbofuran and its metabolites in sugarcane and soil by derivatization with 1-fluoro-2,4-dinitrobenzene and gas chromatography with nitrogen-phosphorus detection. Battu R, et al.
J AOAC Int 2000 May-Jun;83(3):569–78

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Role of high-energy phosphates and their metabolites in protection of carbofuran-induced biochemical changes in diaphragm muscle by memantine. Gupta RC, et al.
Arch Toxicol 2000 Mar;74(1):13–20

CHEMISTRY

Controlled release of carbofuran from an alginate-bentonite formulation: water release kinetics and soil mobility. Fernández-Pérez M, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Mar; 48(3):938–43

Photocatalytic oxidation of xenobiotics in water with immobilized TiO2 on agitator. Kuo WS, et al.
J Environ Sci Health B 2000 Jan;35(1):61–75

PHARMACOLOGY

Induction of CYP1A by carbofuran in primary culture of fish hepatocytes. Ghosh MC, et al.
J Biochem Mol Toxicol 2000;14(4):204–9

POISONING

Carbofuran-induced delayed neuropathy. Yang PY, et al.
J Toxicol Clin Toxicol 2000;38(1):43–6

TOXICITY

Role of high-energy phosphates and their metabolites in protection of carbofuran-induced biochemical changes in diaphragm muscle by memantine. Gupta RC, et al.
Arch Toxicol 2000 Mar;74(1):13–20

Concentration effects of selected insecticides on brain acetylcholinesterase in the common carp (Cyprinus carpio L.). Dembéle K, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Saf** 2000 Jan; 45(1):49–54

Response of the paddy field cyanobacterium Anabaena doliolum to carbofuran. Hammouda O.
Ecotoxicol Environ Saf 1999 Oct;44(2):215–9

Cholinergic and noncholinergic brain biomarkers of insecticide exposure and effects. Gupta RC, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 2000 May;19(5):297–308

Induction of chromosome aberrations, micronucleus formation and sperm abnormalities in mouse following carbofuran exposure. Chauhan LK, et al. **Mutat Res** 2000 Feb 16;465(1–2):123–9

CARBOHYDRATE ANTIGENS, TUMOR-ASSOCIATED see **ANTIGENS, TUMOR-ASSOCIATED, CARBOHYDRATE**

CARBOHYDRATE CONFORMATION

Development of new dihydropyran linker for solid-phase reaction. Ryu JH, et al. **Arch Pharm Res** 1999 Dec; 22(6):585–91

SWEET - WWW-based rapid 3D construction of oligo- and polysaccharides. Bohne A, et al. **Bioinformatics** 1999 Sep; 15(9):767–8

Disaccharide conformational maps: how adiabatic is an adiabatic map? Stortz CA. **Carbohydr Res** 1999 Nov 23; 322(1–2):77–86

Conformational differences between O- and C-glycosides: the alpha-O-man-(1-->1)-beta-Gal/alpha-C-Man-(1-->1) -beta-Gal case--a decisive demonstration of the importance of the exo-anomeric effect on the conformation of glycosides. Asensio JL, et al. **Chemistry** 2000 Mar 17; 6(6):1035–41

Free and protein-bound carbohydrate structures. Jiménez-Barbero J, et al. **Curr Opin Struct Biol** 1999 Oct; 9(5):549–55 (68 ref.)

Conformational behavior of hyaluronan in relation to its physical properties as probed by molecular modeling. Haxaire K, et al. **Glycobiology** 2000 Jun;10(6):587–94

On the temperature-induced coil to globule transition of poly-N-isopropylacrylamide in dilute aqueous solutions. Graziano G. **Int J Biol Macromol** 2000 Mar 16;27(1):89–97

A new bacterial polysaccharide (YAS34). I. Characterization of the conformations and conformational transition. Villain-Simonnet A, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 2000 Mar 16;27(1):65–75

A new bacterial exopolysaccharide (YAS34). II. Influence of thermal treatments on the conformation and structure. Relation with gelation ability. Villain-Simonnet A, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 2000 Mar 16;27(1):77–87

Structure of insect chitin isolated from beetle larva cuticle and silkworm (Bombyx mori) pupa exuvia. Zhang M, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 2000 Mar 16;27(1):99–105

Crystal structure of the cysteine-rich domain of mannose receptor complexed with a sulfated carbohydrate ligand. Liu Y, et al. **J Exp Med** 2000 Apr 3;191(7):1105–16

The mean hydration of carbohydrates as studied by normalized two-dimensional radial pair distributions. Andersson C, et al. **J Mol Graph Model** 1999 Apr; 17(2):101–5, 131–3

Structural analysis of mucin-type O-linked oligosaccharides. Klein A, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 2000;125:191–209 (25 ref.)

Molecular structure of bacterial endotoxin (Escherichia coli Re lipopolysaccharide): implications for formation of a novel heterogeneous lattice structure. Kato N, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 May;36(4):796–805

CARBOHYDRATE-DEFICIENT GLYCOPROTEIN SYNDROME

BLOOD

Haptoglobin glycoforms in a case of carbohydrate-deficient glycoprotein syndrome. Ferens-Sieczkowska M, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1999 Oct;16(10):573–7

CLASSIFICATION

[Carbohydrate-deficient blood glycoprotein syndrome] de Lonlay P, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 2000 Feb;7(2):173–84 (66 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Budd-Chiari syndrome associated with coagulation abnormalities in a child with carbohydrate deficient glycoprotein syndrome type Ix. Huemer M, et al. **J Pediatr** 2000 May;136(5):691–5

DIAGNOSIS

beta-Trace protein in human cerebrospinal fluid: a diagnostic marker for N-glycosylation defects in brain. Grünewald S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Sep 20;1455(1):54–60

Neurophysiological findings in a case of carbohydrate-deficient glycoprotein (CDG) syndrome type I with phosphomannomutase deficiency. Veneselli E, et al. **Europ J Paediatr Neurol** 1998;2(5):239–44

Prenatal diagnosis and the subsequent mutation analysis in a family with carbohydrate-deficient glycoprotein type I syndrome: growing evidence to support founder effects within CDG1 populations. Crosby A, et al. **Genet Test** 1999;3(3):305–7

Screening for "prelysosomal disorders": carbohydrate-deficient glycoprotein syndromes. Patterson MC. **J Child Neurol** 1999 Nov;14 Suppl 1:S16–22 (36 ref.)

Retrospective diagnosis of carbohydrate-deficient glycoprotein syndrome type Ib. Neele DM, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1999 Dec;22(8):936–7

Severe hypoglycemia as a presenting symptom of carbohydrate-deficient glycoprotein syndrome. Babovic-Vuksanovic D, et al. **J Pediatr** 1999 Dec; 135(6):775–81

Carbohydrate-deficient glycoprotein syndrome type 1a: a variant phenotype with borderline cognitive dysfunction, cerebellar hypoplasia, and coagulation disturbances. van Ommen CH, et al. **J Pediatr** 2000 Mar;136(3):400–3

Carbohydrate-deficient glycoprotein syndromes. Gordon N. **Postgrad Med J** 2000 Mar;76(893):145–9 (45 ref.)

ENZYMOLOGY

Molecular basis of carbohydrate-deficient glycoprotein syndromes type I with normal phosphomannomutase activity [published erratum appears in Biochim Biophys Acta 2000 Mar 17;1500(3):349] Freeze HH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Oct 8;1455(2–3):167–78 (69 ref.)

Glycoprotein lysosomal storage disorders: alpha- and beta-mannosidosis, fucosidosis and alpha-N-acetylgalactosaminidase deficiency. Michalski JC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Oct 8;1455(2–3):69–84 (147 ref.)

Characterization of the 415G>A (E139K) PMM2 mutation in carbohydrate-deficient glycoprotein syndrome type Ia disrupting a splicing enhancer resulting in exon 5 skipping. Vuillaumier-Barrot S, et al. **Hum Mutat (Online)** 1999 Dec; 14(6):543–4

Deficiency of dolichol-phosphate-mannose synthase-1 causes congenital disorder of glycosylation type Ie [see comments] Imbach T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 2000 Jan; 105(2):233–9. Comment in: J Clin Invest 2000 Jan;105(2):131–2.

Dolichol phosphate mannose synthase (DPM1) mutations define congenital disorder of glycosylation Ie (CDG-Ie) [see comments] Kim S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 2000 Jan; 105(2):191–8. Comment in: J Clin Invest 2000 Jan;105(2):131–2.

ETIOLOGY

Molecular basis of glycoconjugate disease [editorial] Schachter H. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Oct 8; 1455(2–3):61–2

GENETICS

Carbohydrate-deficient glycoprotein syndrome type IA (phosphomannomutase-deficiency). Carchon H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Oct 8;1455(2–3):155–65 (112 ref.)

Carbohydrate-deficient glycoprotein syndrome type II. Schachter H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Oct 8; 1455(2–3):179–92 (129 ref.)

Carbohydrate deficient glycoprotein syndrome type IV: deficiency of dolichyl-P-Man:Man(5)GlcNAc(2)-PP-dolichyl mannosyltransferase. Körner C, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Dec 1;18(23):6816–22

Carbohydrate-deficient glycoprotein syndrome type 1A: expression and characterisation of wild type and mutant PMM2 in E. coli. Kjaergaard S, et al. **Eur J Hum Genet** 1999 Dec;7(8):884–8

Lack of Hardy-Weinberg equilibrium for the most prevalent PMM2 mutation in CDG-Ia (congenital disorders of glycosylation type Ia). Schollen E, et al. **Eur J Hum Genet** 2000 May;8(5):367–71

Carbohydrate-deficient glycoprotein syndrome in a newborn with an unbalanced chromosomal translocation. Bowling FG, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1999 Oct;158(10):794–5

Carbohydrate-deficient glycoconjugate (CDG) syndromes: a new chapter of neuropaediatrics. Jaeken J, et al. **Europ J Paediatr Neurol** 1997;1(2–3):61–6 (41 ref.)

Prenatal diagnosis and the subsequent mutation analysis in a family with carbohydrate-deficient glycoprotein type I syndrome: growing evidence to support founder effects within CDG1 populations. Crosby A, et al. **Genet Test** 1999;3(3):305–7

Multi-allelic origin of congenital disorder of glycosylation (CDG)-Ic. Imbach T, et al. **Hum Genet** 2000 May; 106(5):538–45

Characterization of the 415G>A (E139K) PMM2 mutation in carbohydrate-deficient glycoprotein syndrome type Ia disrupting a splicing enhancer resulting in exon 5 skipping. Vuillaumier-Barrot S, et al. **Hum Mutat (Online)** 1999 Dec; 14(6):543–4

Deficiency of dolichol-phosphate-mannose synthase-1 causes congenital disorder of glycosylation type Ie [see comments] Imbach T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 2000 Jan; 105(2):233–9. Comment in: J Clin Invest 2000 Jan;105(2):131–2.

Dolichol phosphate mannose synthase (DPM1) mutations define congenital disorder of glycosylation Ie (CDG-Ie) [see comments] Kim S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 2000 Jan; 105(2):191–8. Comment in: J Clin Invest 2000 Jan;105(2):131–2.

Genotypes and phenotypes of patients in the UK with carbohydrate-deficient glycoprotein syndrome type 1. Imtiaz F, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 2000 Mar;23(2):162–74

Identification of four novel PMM2 mutations in congenital disorders of glycosylation (CDG) Ia French patients. Vuillaumier-Barrot S, et al. **J Med Genet** 2000 Aug; 37(8):579–80

Phosphomannomutase deficiency: the molecular basis of the classical Jaeken syndrome (CDGS type Ia). Matthijs G, et al. **Mol Genet Metab** 1999 Oct;68(2):220–6 (38 ref.)

Analysis of multiple mutations in the hALG6 gene in a patient with congenital disorder of glycosylation Ic. Westphal V, et al. **Mol Genet Metab** 2000 Jul;70(3):219–23

Congenital disorders of glycosylation (CDG): a rapidly expanding group of neurometabolic disorders [editorial; comment] Grünewald S, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 2000 Apr; 31(2):57–9 (17 ref.). Comment on: Neuropediatrics 2000 Apr;31(2):60–2.

Congenital disorder of glycosylation-Ic: case report and genetic defect [see comments] Hanefeld F, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 2000 Apr;31(2):60–2. Comment in: Neuropediatrics 2000 Apr;31(2):57–9.

[Diarrhea and gastrointestinal hemorrhage. Etiology: hereditary metabolic disease (news)] Niehues R, et al. **MMW Fortschr Med** 1999 Sep 2;141(35):43 **(Ger)**

[Carbohydrate-deficient glycoprotein syndrome (CDGS) type Ib. A hereditary metabolic disease and its therapy] Niehues R, et al. **MMW Fortschr Med** 2000 Jan 20;142(3 Suppl):171–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Carbohydrate deficient glycoprotein syndromes] Luder A, et al. **Harefuah** 1999 Nov 15;137(10):486–91 (41 ref.) **(Heb)**

METABOLISM

Carbohydrate-deficient glycoprotein syndromes. Kościelak J. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1999;46(3):727–38 (85 ref.)

The carbohydrate moiety of human glycophorin in CDG syndrome. Krotkiewska B, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1999; 46(2):371–6

The sugar moiety of Tamm-Horsfall protein is affected by the carbohydrate-deficient glycoprotein type I syndrome. A case study. Olczak T, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1999 Sep; 16(9):481–5

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Clinical and biochemical characteristics of congenital disorder of glycosylation type Ic, the first recognized endoplasmic reticulum defect in N-glycan synthesis. Grünewald S, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2000 Jun;47(6):776–81

CARBOHYDRATE DEHYDROGENASES

A critical review of cellobiose dehydrogenases. Henriksson G, et al. **J Biotechnol** 2000 Mar 10;78(2):93–113 (106 ref.)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Phosphate ion partially relieves the cooperativity of effector binding in D-3-phosphoglycerate dehydrogenase without altering the cooperativity of inhibition. Grant GA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Dec 14;38(50):16548–52

4-Thiazolidinones: novel inhibitors of the bacterial enzyme MurB. Andres CJ, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 2000 Apr 17;10(8):715–7

BIOSYNTHESIS

Homologous expression of recombinant cellobiose dehydrogenase in Phanerochaete chrysosporium. Li B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Apr 2;270(1):141–6

CHEMISTRY

Overexpression, purification, crystallization and preliminary structural study of dTDP-6-deoxy-L-lyxo-4-hexulose reductase (RmlD), the fourth enzyme of the dTDP-L-rhamnose synthesis pathway, from Salmonella enterica serovar Typhimurium. Giraud MF, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1999 Dec;55 (Pt 12):2043–6

An enzyme flow immunoassay that uses beta-galactosidase as the label and a cellobiose dehydrogenase biosensor as the label detector. Burestedt E, et al. **Anal Chem** 2000 Sep 1;72(17):4171–7

Phosphate ion partially relieves the cooperativity of effector binding in D-3-phosphoglycerate dehydrogenase without altering the cooperativity of inhibition. Grant GA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Dec 14;38(50):16548–52

A new scaffold for binding haem in the cytochrome domain of the extracellular flavocytochrome cellobiose dehydrogenase. Hallberg BM, et al. **Structure Fold Des** 2000 Jan 15;8(1):79–88

GENETICS

Removal of the tryptophan 139 side chain in Escherichia coli D-3-phosphoglycerate dehydrogenase produces a dimeric enzyme without cooperative effects. Grant GA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Mar 1;375(1):171–4

Role of cysteine in the dietary control of the expression of 3-phosphoglycerate dehydrogenase in rat liver. Achouri Y, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Nov 15;344 Pt 1:15–21

Assignment of human 3-phosphoglycerate dehydrogenase (PHGDH) to human chromosome band 1p12 by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Baek JY, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 2000;89(1–2):6–7

Nucleotide sequence and differential expression of the human 3-phosphoglycerate dehydrogenase gene. Cho HM, et al.

CARBOHYDRATE DEHYDROGENASES

Gene 2000 Mar 7;245(1):193–201

Identification of the operon for the sorbitol (Glucitol) Phosphoenolpyruvate:Sugar phosphotransferase system in Streptococcus mutans. Boyd DA, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Feb;68(2):925–30

Inactivation of the ampDE operon increases transcription of algD and affects morphology and encystment of Azotobacter vinelandii. Núñez C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Sep;182(17):4829–35

Dual regulation of mucoidy in Pseudomonas aeruginosa and sigma factor antagonism. Boucher JC, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Apr;36(2):341–51

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Overexpression, purification, crystallization and preliminary structural study of dTDP–6–deoxy–L–lyxo–4–hexulose reductase (RmlD), the fourth enzyme of the dTDP–L–rhamnose synthesis pathway, from Salmonella enterica serovar Typhimurium. Giraud MF, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1999 Dec;55 (Pt 12):2043–6

METABOLISM

Removal of the tryptophan 139 side chain in Escherichia coli D–3–phosphoglycerate dehydrogenase produces a dimeric enzyme without cooperative effects. Grant GA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Mar 1;375(1):171–4

Electrochemical investigation of cellobiose oxidation by cellobiose dehydrogenase in the presence of cytochrome c as mediator. Fridman V, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 2000 Feb;28(2):63–70

Role of an interdomain Gly–Gly sequence at the regulatory–substrate domain interface in the regulation of Escherichia coli. D–3–phosphoglycerate dehydrogenase. Grant GA, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Jun 20;39(24):7316–9

Do the extracellular enzymes cellobiose dehydrogenase and manganese peroxidase form a pathway in lignin biodegradation? Hildén L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jul 14; 477(1–2):79–83

The relationship between effector binding and inhibition of activity in D–3–phosphoglycerate dehydrogenase. Grant GA, et al. **Protein Sci** 1999 Nov;8(11):2501–5

A new scaffold for binding haem in the cytochrome domain of the extracellular flavocytochrome cellobiose dehydrogenase. Hallberg BM, et al. **Structure Fold Des** 2000 Jan 15;8(1):79–88

[Effect of aromatic compounds and Mn2+ on the ligninolytic enzyme complex from the fungus Pleurotus floridae (FRIES) Kummer--a white-rot wood fungus] Dombrovs'ka OM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1999 Jul–Aug; 71(4):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

CARBOHYDRATE EPIMERASES

CHEMISTRY

Identification of cysteine–380 as the essential residue for the human N–acetyl–D–glucosamine 2–epimerase (renin binding protein). Takahashi S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1999 Oct;126(4):639–42

Crystal structure of dTDP–4–keto–6–deoxy–D–hexulose 3,5–epimerase from Methanobacterium thermoautotrophicum complexed with dTDP. Christendat D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 11;275(32):24608–12

RmlC, the third enzyme of dTDP–L–rhamnose pathway, is a new class of epimerase. Giraud MF, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 2000 May;7(5):398–402

The crystal structure of ADP–L–glycero–D–mannoheptose 6–epimerase: catalysis with a twist. Deacon AM, et al. **Structure Fold Des** 2000 May 15;8(5):453–62

CLASSIFICATION

RmlC, the third enzyme of dTDP–L–rhamnose pathway, is a new class of epimerase. Giraud MF, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 2000 May;7(5):398–402

GENETICS

Mutational analysis of the epimerization domain in the initiation module PheATE of gramicidin S synthetase. Stachelhaus T, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 May 16; 39(19):5775–87

The siaA gene involved in capsule polysaccharide biosynthesis of Neisseria meningitidis B codes for N–acylglucosamine–6–phosphate 2–epimerase activity. Petersen M, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Mar 15; 184(2):161–4

Role of the yiaR and yiaS genes of Escherichia coli in metabolism of endogenously formed L–xylulose. Ibañez E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Aug;182(16):4625–7

Identification, cloning, and properties of cytosolic D–ribulose–5–phosphate 3–epimerase from higher plants. Kopriva S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 14;275(2):1294–9

Normal blood pressure and plasma renin activity in mice lacking the renin–binding protein, a cellular renin inhibitor. Schmitz C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 19; 275(20):15357–62

METABOLISM

Biosynthesis of heparin/heparan sulphate: mechanism of epimerization of glucuronyl C–5. Hagner–Mcwhirter A, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Apr 1;347 Pt 1:69–75

Expression of heparan sulphate L–iduronyl 2–O–sulphotransferase in human kidney 293 cells results in increased D–glucuronyl 2–O–sulphation. Rong J, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Mar 1;346 Pt 2:463–8

13C and deuterium isotope effects suggest an aldol cleavage mechanism for L–ribulose–5–phosphate 4–epimerase. Lee LV, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Apr 25;39(16):4808–20

Role of metal ions in the reaction catalyzed by L–ribulose–5–phosphate 4–epimerase. Lee LV, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Apr 25;39(16):4821–30

The siaA gene involved in capsule polysaccharide biosynthesis of Neisseria meningitidis B codes for N–acylglucosamine–6–phosphate 2–epimerase activity. Petersen M, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Mar 15; 184(2):161–4

Biosynthesis of heparin/heparan sulfate: kinetic studies of the glucuronyl C5–epimerase with N–sulfated derivatives of the Escherichia coli K5 capsular polysaccharide as substrates. Hagner–McWhirter A, et al. **Glycobiology** 2000 Feb;10(2):159–71

Ionic and acid gel formation of epimerised alginates; the effect of AlgE4. Draget KI, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 2000 Apr 12;27(2):117–22

Role of the yiaR and yiaS genes of Escherichia coli in metabolism of endogenously formed L–xylulose. Ibañez E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Aug;182(16):4625–7

Crystal structure of dTDP–4–keto–6–deoxy–D–hexulose 3,5–epimerase from Methanobacterium thermoautotrophicum complexed with dTDP. Christendat D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 11;275(32):24608–12

Expression, purification, and biochemical characterization of WbpP, a new UDP–GlcNAc C4 epimerase from Pseudomonas aeruginosa serotype O6. Creuzenet C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 23;275(25):19060–7

The GPI–linked Ly–6 antigen E48 regulates expression levels of the FX enzyme and of E–selectin ligands on head and neck squamous carcinoma cells. Eshel R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 28;275(17):12833–40

Identification, cloning, and properties of cytosolic D–ribulose–5–phosphate 3–epimerase from higher plants. Kopriva S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 14;275(2):1294–9

Normal blood pressure and plasma renin activity in mice lacking the renin–binding protein, a cellular renin inhibitor. Schmitz C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 19; 275(20):15357–62

Mannuronan C–5–epimerases and their application for in vitro and in vivo design of new alginates useful in biotechnology. Ertesvåg H, et al. **Metab Eng** 1999 Jul; 1(3):262–9

A bifunctional epimerase–reductase acts downstream of the MUR1 gene product and completes the de novo synthesis of GDP–L–fucose in Arabidopsis. Bonin CP, et al. **Plant J** 2000 Mar;21(5):445–54

CARBOHYDRATE ISOMERASES see **CARBOHYDRATE EPIMERASES**

CARBOHYDRATE LINKAGE see **CARBOHYDRATE CONFORMATION**

CARBOHYDRATE METABOLISM, INBORN ERRORS

CLASSIFICATION

What's new in congenital disorders of glycosylation? Jaeken J, et al. **Europ J Paediatr Neurol** 2000;4(4):163–7 (35 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

What's new in congenital disorders of glycosylation? Jaeken J, et al. **Europ J Paediatr Neurol** 2000;4(4):163–7 (35 ref.)

Analysis of the breath hydrogen test for carbohydrate malabsorption: validation of a pocket–sized breath test analyser. Lee WS, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 2000 Aug; 36(4):340–2

Index of suspicion. Case 3. Congenital sucrase–isomaltase deficiency. Mahant S, et al. **Pediatr Rev** 2000 Jan;21(1):20, 24–5

DRUG THERAPY

Mannose supplementation corrects GDP–mannose deficiency in cultured fibroblasts from some patients with Congenital Disorders of Glycosylation (CDG). Rush JS, et al. **Glycobiology** 2000 Aug;10(8):829–35

ENZYMOLOGY

Congenital disorders of glycosylation caused by defects in mannose addition during N–linked oligosaccharide assembly [comment] Orlean P. **J Clin Invest** 2000 Jan; 105(2):131–2. Comment on: J Clin Invest 2000 Jan;105(2):191–8. Comment on: J Clin Invest 2000 Jan;105(2):233–9.

GENETICS

Congenital sucrase–isomaltase deficiency arising from cleavage and secretion of a mutant form of the enzyme. Jacob R, et al. **J Clin Invest** 2000 Jul;106(2):281–7

Mutations in MCT1 cDNA in patients with symptomatic deficiency in lactate transport. Merezhinskaya N, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 2000 Jan;23(1):90–7

METABOLISM

Leukoencephalopathy associated with a disturbance in the metabolism of polyols. van der Knaap MS, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1999 Dec;46(6):925–8

VETERINARY

Polysaccharide storage myopathy in Morgan, Arabian, and Standardbred related horses and Welsh–cross ponies. Valentine BA, et al. **Vet Pathol** 2000 Mar;37(2):193–6

CARBOHYDRATE OXIDOREDUCTASES see **CARBOHYDRATE DEHYDROGENASES**

CARBOHYDRATES

see related

DIETARY CARBOHYDRATES

Cumulative subject and contributor indexes and tables of contents volumes 1–53. **Adv Carbohydr Chem Biochem** 1999;54:ix–xxxix, 1–538

Chromosaponin I stimulates the sugar taste receptor cells of the blowfly, Phormia regina. Ahamed A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Mol Integr Physiol** 2000 Mar; 125(3):343–9

Carbohydrate and exercise. Burke LM, et al. **Curr Opin Clin Nutr Metab Care** 1999 Nov;2(6):515–20 (61 ref.)

Light atom derivatives of structure–preserving sugars are unconventional negative stains. Massover WH, et al. **Ultramicroscopy** 2000 Oct;85(2):107–21

[Gastric emptying of sugar solutions and cow's milk with and without carbohydrates in adult rats] Machado F de A, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1999 Jan–Mar;36(1):42–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Treatment of infant colic with amino acid–based infant formula: a preliminary study [see comments] Estep DC, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 2000 Jan;89(1):22–7. Comment in: Acta Paediatr 2000 Jan;89(1):1–2.

Hypoglycemia treatment [letter; comment] Slover–Zipf J. **Am J Nurs** 1999 Oct;99(10):14. Comment on: Am J Nurs 1999 Jun;99(6):12.

Muscle glycogen resynthesis rate in humans after supplementation of drinks containing carbohydrates with low and high molecular masses. Piehl Aulin K, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 2000 Mar;81(4):346–51

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Development and evaluation of a sugar–free medicines campaign in north east England: analysis of findings from questionnaires. Evans DJ, et al. **Community Dent Health** 1999 Sep;16(3):131–7

Sugar, drinks, deprivation and dental caries in 14–year–old children in the north west of England in 1995. Jones C, et al. **Community Dent Health** 1999 Jun;16(2):68–71

Evaluation of a sugar–free medicines campaign in north east England: quantitative analysis of medicines use. Maguire A, et al. **Community Dent Health** 1999 Sep;16(3):138–44

ANALYSIS

Characterization of carbohydrates using highly fluorescent 2–aminobenzoic acid tag following gel electrophoresis of glycoproteins. Anumula KR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1999 Nov 15;275(2):236–42

A detailed analysis of neutral and acidic carbohydrates in human milk. Charlwood J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1999 Sep 10;273(2):261–77

Determination of carbohydrates, sugar alcohols, and glycols in cell cultures and fermentation broths using high–performance anion–exchange chromatography with pulsed amperometric detection. Hanko VP, et al. **Anal Biochem** 2000 Aug 1;283(2):192–9

Analysis of carbohydrates using liquid chromatography--surface plasmon resonance immunosensing systems. Jungar C, et al. **Anal Biochem** 2000 Jun 1;281(2):151–8

High–performance cation–exchange chromatography and pulsed amperometric detection for the separation, detection, and quantitation of N–alkylated imino sugars in biological samples. Mellor HR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 2000 Aug 15;284(1):136–42

Comparison of methods of immobilization to enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay plates for the detection of sugar chains. Satoh A, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1999 Nov 15; 275(2):231–5

A single–sample method for determination of carbohydrate and protein contents glycoprotein bands separated by sodium dodecyl sulfate– polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Zdebska E, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1999 Nov 15;275(2):171–9

Determination of sugar compounds in olive plant extracts by anion–exchange chromatography with pulsed amperometric detection. Cataldi TR, et al. **Anal Chem** 2000 Aug 15;72(16):3902–7

Carbohydrate analysis of a chimeric recombinant monoclonal antibody by capillary electrophoresis with laser–induced fluorescence detection. Ma S, et al. **Anal Chem** 1999 Nov

15;71(22):5185–92
Complex carbohydrate histochemistry and ultracytochemistry of the sheep lacrimal gland. Gargiulo AM, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 2000 Mar;29(1):19–23
Role of leaf surface sugars in colonization of plants by bacterial epiphytes. Mercier J, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Jan;66(1):369–74
Carbohydrate moieties in human secretory component. Hughes GJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Sep 14; 1434(1):86–93
Primary structure and unusual carbohydrate moiety of functional unit 2–c of keyhole limpet hemocyanin (KLH). Stoeva S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Nov 16; 1435(1–2):94–109
Determination of saccharides in sake by high–performance liquid chromatography with polarized photometric detection. Hayakawa K, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 2000 Apr;14(2):72–6
Aspects of general antimicrobial properties of skin secretions in the common seal Phoca vitulina. Meyer W, et al. **Dis Aquat Organ** 2000 May 25;41(1):77–9
Recent developments in capillary electrophoresis and capillary electrochromatography of carbohydrate species. El Rassi Z. **Electrophoresis** 1999 Oct;20(15–16):3134–44 (47 ref.)
Comparative studies on carbohydrates of several myxosporean parasites of fish using lectin histochemical methods. Muñoz P, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1999; 46(4):241–7
The cell wall of Fusarium oxysporum. Schoffelmeer EA, et al. **Fungal Genet Biol** 1999 Jul–Aug;27(2–3):275–82
Physicochemical behaviors of sugars, lipids, and gluten in short dough and biscuit. Chevallier S, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Apr;48(4):1322–6
Carbohydrate and acid contents of Gala apples and Bartlett pears from regular and controlled atmosphere storage. Drake SR, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Aug;47(8):3181–4
Carbohydrate content and metabolism as related to maturity and chilling sensitivity of cv. Fortune mandarins. Holland N, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Jul;47(7):2513–8
Relationships of sweet, bitter, and roasted peanut sensory attributes with carbohydrate components in peanuts. Pattee HE, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Mar;48(3):757–63
Investigations into genotypic variations of peanut carbohydrates. Pattee HE, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Mar;48(3):750–6
Fagopyritols, D–chiro–inositol, and other soluble carbohydrates in buckwheat seed milling fractions. Steadman KJ, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Jul; 48(7):2843–7
Visualization of sugar content in the flesh of a melon by near–infrared imaging. Sugiyama J. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Jul;47(7):2715–8
Strategies for metabolic flux analysis in plants using isotope labelling. Roscher A, et al. **J Biotechnol** 2000 Jan 28; 77(1):81–102
Electron microscope observations on the carbohydrate–rich cell coat present at the surface of cells in the rat. Rambourg A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1967 Jan;32(1):27–53
Determination of reducing end sugar residues in oligo– and polysaccharides by gas–liquid chromatography. Courtin CM, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 2000 Jan 7;866(1):97–104
3–Aminobenzamide and 3–aminobenzoic acid, tags for capillary electrophoresis of complex carbohydrates with laser–induced fluorescent detection. Kakehi K, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Nov 26;863(2):205–18
Qualitative and quantitative evaluation of mono– and disaccharides in D–fructose, D–glucose and sucrose caramels by gas–liquid chromatography–mass spectrometry. Di–D–fructose dianhydrides as tracers of caramel authenticity. Ratsimba V, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Jun 4;844(1–2):283–93
Analyzing mixtures of amino acids and carbohydrates using bi–modal integrated amperometric detection. Jandik P, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 1999 Sep 10; 732(1):193–201
New detection method after cellulose acetate membrane isoelectric focusing: activity staining for lactate dehydrogenase, detection for sugar chains using lectin and simple western blotting. Iijima S, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1999;13(5):234–40
Determination of the carbohydrate composition and the disulfide bond linkages of bovine lactoperoxidase by mass spectrometry. Wolf SM, et al. **J Mass Spectrom** 2000 Feb; 35(2):210–7
Sugar meal composition of five north central Florida mosquito species (Diptera: Culicidae) as determined by gas chromatography. Burkett DA, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1999 Jul;36(4):462–7
Honeydew sugars in wild–caught female horse flies (Diptera: Tabanidae). Hunter FF, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1999 Nov; 36(6):896–9
Ultrastructural and lectin–histochemical differences between the scolex/strobila and bladder teguments of the Taenia taeniaeformis strobilocercus. Olson EJ, et al. **J Parasitol** 2000 Feb;86(1):18–24
Electrochemical determination of carbohydrates: enzyme electrodes and amperometric detection in liquid chromatography and capillary electrophoresis. Baldwin RP. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1999 Feb;19(1–2):69–81 (81 ref.)
Detection of alpha–L fucose containing carbohydrates in mouse immature olfactory neurons. Ducray A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Oct 15;274(1):17–20
Simple and rapid visual sensing of saccharides. Davis CJ, et al. **Org Lett** 1999 Jul 29;1(2):331–4
Partial chemical characterization of antigenic preparations of chromoblastomycosis agents. Barros TF, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1999 Nov–Dec;41(6):343–50
Fluorescence scanner assay for detecting distribution of carbohydrates on porcine endothelial cell. Ogiwara M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 2000 Aug;32(5):981–2
Quantitative determination of saccharide in Haemophilus influenzae type b glycoconjugate vaccines, alone and in combination with DPT, by use of high–performance anion–exchange chromatography with pulsed amperometric detection. Bardotti AA, et al. **Vaccine** 2000 Apr 3;18(19):1982–93
[Furane compounds formed upon heating highly–sugared fermented media] Pisarintskiĭ AF, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 2000 Mar–Apr;36(2):164–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of exogenous quercetin on the level of carbohydrates and amino acids in Lycopersicon esculentum fruit] Stakhov LF, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 2000 Mar–Apr; 36(2):233–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The role of the carbohydrate composition of the glycocalyx in some species of lactobacilli in the manifestation of their adhesive properties] Onyshchenko AM, et al. **Mikrobiol Z** 1999 Nov–Dec;61(6):22–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Blood–group–related carbohydrates are expressed in organotypic cultures of human skin and oral mucosa. Grøn B, et al. **APMIS** 1999 Aug;107(8):779–90
Identification of phloem involved in assimilate loading in leaves by the activity of the galactinol synthase promoter. Haritatos E, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Jul;123(3):929–37

BLOOD

The human erythrocyte sugar transporter presents two sugar import sites. Hamill S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Dec 21; 38(51):16974–83
Carbohydrate availability affects ammonemia during exercise after beta 2–adrenergic blockade. Matthys D, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 2000 May;32(5):940–5
[The diet rich in monounsaturated fat modifies in a beneficial way carbohydrate metabolism and arterial pressure (published erratum appears in Med Clin (Barc) 2000 Feb 26;114(7):249)] Salas J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1999 Dec 11;113(20):765–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of C2–symmetric guanidino–sugars as potent inhibitors of glycosidases. Le Merrer Y, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 2000 Feb;8(2):307–20
Synthesis, X–ray structure and high–resolution NMR spectroscopy of methyl 3–azido–2,3–dideoxy–alpha–D–arabino–hexopyranoside. Dąbrowska A, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 2000 Jan 12; 323(1–4):230–4
Enzyme–catalyzed synthesis of carbohydrates. Wymer N, et al. **Curr Opin Chem Biol** 2000 Feb;4(1):110–9 (74 ref.)
Flexible synthesis and biological activity of uronic acid–type gem–diamine 1–N–iminosugars: a new family of glycosidase inhibitors. Nishimura Y, et al. **J Org Chem** 2000 Jan 14;65(1):2–11
An efficient synthesis of cyclodextrin–based carbohydrate cluster compounds. Fulton DA, et al. **Org Lett** 2000 Apr 20;2(8):1113–6
[Synthesis of carbohydrate related compounds by using aldolase catalyzed reaction] Kajimoto T. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 2000 Jan;120(1):42–53 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

Characterization of the carbohydrate binding specificity and kinetic parameters of lectins by using surface plasmon resonance. Haseley SR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1999 Oct 15; 274(2):203–10
Analysis of interaction between lectin and carbohydrate by surface plasmon resonance. Satoh A, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1999 Nov 15;275(2):268–70
Raman spectroscopy as a discovery tool in carbohydrate chemistry. Arboleda PH, et al. **Anal Chem** 2000 May 1; 72(9):2093–8
Role of the carbohydrate moieties in chiral recognition on teicoplanin–based LC stationary phases. Berthod A, et al. **Anal Chem** 2000 Apr 15;72(8):1767–80
Structural basis of functional mimicry between carbohydrate and peptide ligands of con A. Jain D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jun 16;272(3):843–9
Protein–carbohydrate interactions in human lysozyme probed by combining site–directed mutagenesis and affinity labeling. Muraki M, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Jan 18; 39(2):292–9
Conformationally restricted carbohydrate–modified nucleic acids and antisense technology. Herdewijn P. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Dec 10;1489(1):167–79 (49 ref.)
Structure, pathology and function of the N–linked sugar chains of human chorionic gonadotropin. Kobata A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Oct 8;1455(2–3):315–26 (59 ref.)
2'–carbohydrate modifications in antisense oligonucleotide therapy: importance of conformation, configuration and conjugation. Manoharan M. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Dec 10;1489(1):117–30 (72 ref.)
Facile synthesis of stable and lectin–recognizable DNA–carbohydrate conjugates via diazo coupling. Matsuura K, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 2000 Mar–Apr; 11(2):202–11
Syntheses and properties of photoactivatable sugar derivatives designed to probe the sugar–binding site of melibiose permease. Ambroise Y, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 2000 May 15;10(10):1125–7
Synthesis and hybridization properties of oligonucleotides containing 6–membered azasugar nucleotides. Jung KE, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Dec 20;9(24):3407–10
A direct method for the formation of peptide and carbohydrate dendrimers. Mitchell JP, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Oct 4;9(19):2785–8
High critical temperature above T(g) may contribute to the stability of biological systems. Buitink J, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Aug;79(2):1119–28
Probing protein–sugar interactions. Ebel C, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Jan;78(1):385–93
Effects of vitrified and nonvitrified sugars on phosphatidylcholine fluid–to–gel phase transitions. Koster KL, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Apr;78(4):1932–46
Separation of the variables of time and temperature in the mechanical properties of high sugar/polysaccharide mixtures. Kasapis S, et al. **Biopolymers** 2000 Jan;53(1):40–5
Glycotargeting: influence of the sugar moiety on both the uptake and the intracellular trafficking of nucleic acid carried by glycosylated polymers. Monsigny M, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1999 Apr;19(2):125–32 (43 ref.)
Chiral compounds from bacterial polyesters: sugars to plastics to fine chemicals. Lee SY, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1999 Nov 5;65(3):363–8
Thermomechanical properties of amorphous saccharides: their role in enhancing pharmaceutical product stability. Franks F. **Biotechnol Genet Eng Rev** 1999;16:281–92 (28 ref.)
Involvement of chondroitin sulfates on brain–derived tenascin–R in carbohydrate–dependent interactions with fibronectin and tenascin–C. Probstmeier R, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Apr 28;863(1–2):42–51
Effect of stereochemistry on the anti–freeze characteristics of carbohydrates. A thermal study of aqueous monosaccharides at subzero temperatures. Furuki T. **Carbohydr Res** 2000 Jan 12;323(1–4):185–91
Isolation of hemicellulose from a sorghum, Andropogon sorghum Brot, Kumadake no. 263, and determination of its constituent sugars. Kitayama T, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 2000 Apr 20;325(3):230–2
Role of carbohydrate structures in CEA–mediated intercellular adhesion. Charbonneau J, et al. **Cell Adhes Commun** 1999;7(3):233–44
Total synthesis of everninomicin 13,384–1--Part 4: explorations of methodology; stereocontrolled synthesis of 1,1'–disaccharides, 1,2–seleno migrations in carbohydrates, and solution– and solid–phase synthesis of 2–deoxy glycosides and orthoesters. Nicolaou KC, et al. **Chemistry** 2000 Sep 1;6(17):3166–85
Medicinal chemistry based on the sugar code: fundamentals of lectinology and experimental strategies with lectins as targets. Rüdiger H, et al. **Curr Med Chem** 2000 Apr; 7(4):389–416 (181 ref.)
Selectin–carbohydrate interactions in shear flow. Lawrence MB. **Curr Opin Chem Biol** 1999 Dec;3(6):659–64 (47 ref.)
Novel structures of plant lectins and their complexes with carbohydrates. Bouckaert J, et al. **Curr Opin Struct Biol** 1999 Oct;9(5):572–7 (34 ref.)
Sugar–branched–cyclodextrins as injectable drug carriers in mice. Shinoda T, et al. **Drug Dev Ind Pharm** 1999 Nov; 25(11):1185–92
Separation of enantiomers on HPLC chiral stationary phases based on human plasma alpha1–acid glycoprotein: effect of sugar moiety on chiral recognition ability. Haginaka J, et al. **Enantiomer** 2000;5(1):37–45
Salmon antithrombin has only three carbohydrate side chains, and shows functional similarities to human beta–antithrombin. Andersen O, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Mar;267(6):1651–7
Remodeling of sugar chain structures of human interferon–gamma. Fukuta K, et al. **Glycobiology** 2000 Apr; 10(4):421–30
Purification and characterization of the hemagglutinin–neuraminidase of Porcine rubulavirus LPMV. Reyes–Leyva J, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1999 Sep; 16(9):517–22
Characterisation of the carbohydrate components of Taenia solium metacestode glycoprotein antigens. Restrepo BI, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 2000 May;30(6):689–96
Surface characterisation of freeze–dried protein/carbohydrate mixtures. Millqvist–Fureby A, et al. **Int J Pharm** 1999 Nov 30;191(2):103–14
Spray–drying of trypsin – surface characterisation and activity preservation. Millqvist–Fureby A, et al. **Int J Pharm** 1999 Oct 25;188(2):243–53
Effect of pH and temperature on comparative antioxidant activity of nonenzymatically browned proteins produced by reaction with oxidized lipids and carbohydrates. Alaiz M, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Feb;47(2):748–52
Analysis of furanone, pyranone, and new heterocyclic

colored compounds from sugar–glycine model Maillard systems. Ames JM, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Feb; 47(2):438–43

Factors affecting the release of flavor encapsulated in carbohydrate matrixes. Gunning YM, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Dec;47(12):5198–205

Phase behavior and component partitioning in low water content amorphous carbohydrates and their potential impact on encapsulation of flavors. Gunning YM, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Feb;48(2):395–9

Effect of pH and temperature on comparative nonenzymatic browning of proteins produced by oxidized lipids and carbohydrates. Hidalgo FJ, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Feb;47(2):742–7

Molecular order versus vitrification in high–sugar blends of gelatin and kappa–carrageenan. Kasapis S, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Dec;47(12):4944–9

Effect of ultrasound emulsification on cheese aroma encapsulation by carbohydrates. Mongenot N, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Mar;48(3):861–7

Sugar–casein interaction in deuterated solutions of bovine and caprine casein as determined by oxygen–17 and carbon–13 nuclear magnetic resonance: a case of preferential interactions. Mora–Gutierrez A, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Aug;48(8):3245–55

HPLC detection of soluble carbohydrates involved in mannitol and trehalose metabolism in the edible mushroom Agaricus bisporus. Wannet WJ, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Feb;48(2):287–91

Electrospray mass spectrometry and fragmentation of N–linked carbohydrates derivatized at the reducing terminus. Harvey DJ. **J Am Soc Mass Spectrom** 2000 Oct; 11(10):900–15

Postsource decay fragmentation of N–linked carbohydrates from ovalbumin and related glycoproteins. Harvey DJ. **J Am Soc Mass Spectrom** 2000 Jun;11(6):572–7

Composition of N–linked carbohydrates from ovalbumin and co–purified glycoproteins. Harvey DJ, et al. **J Am Soc Mass Spectrom** 2000 Jun;11(6):564–71

Structural analysis of N–linked sugar chains of human blood clotting factor IX. Makino Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 2000 Aug;128(2):175–80

The structures of the H(C) fragment of tetanus toxin with carbohydrate subunit complexes provide insight into ganglioside binding. Emsley P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 24;275(12):8889–94

Role of sugar re–puckering in the transition of A and B forms of DNA in solution. A molecular dynamics study. Soliva R, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1999 Aug;17(1):89–99

New amphiphilic aminosaccharide derivatives as chiral selectors in capillary electrophoresis. Horimai T, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 2000 Apr 14;875(1–2):295–305

Alkaloidal sugar mimetics: biological activities and therapeutic applications. Asano N. **J Enzyme Inhib** 2000; 15(3):215–34 (88 ref.)

Crystal structure of the cysteine–rich domain of mannose receptor complexed with a sulfated carbohydrate ligand. Liu Y, et al. **J Exp Med** 2000 Apr 3;191(7):1105–16

Human ocular drusen possess novel core domains with a distinct carbohydrate composition. Mullins RF, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1999 Dec;47(12):1533–40

Sugar interaction with metal ions. Crystal structure and FT–IR spectroscopic study of strontium galactarate mono–hydrate. Tian W, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 2000 Feb; 78(3):197–204

The mean hydration of carbohydrates as studied by normalized two–dimensional radial pair distributions. Andersson C, et al. **J Mol Graph Model** 1999 Apr; 17(2):101–5, 131–3

NMR analysis of human salivary mucin (MUC7) derived O–linked model glycopeptides: comparison of structural features and carbohydrate–peptide interactions. Naganagowda GA, et al. **J Pept Res** 1999 Oct; 54(4):290–310

Characteristic changes in carbohydrate profile in the kidneys of hereditary nephrotic mice (ICGN strain). Tamura K, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 2000 Apr;62(4):379–90

Matrix–assisted laser desorption/ionization mass spectrometry of carbohydrates. Harvey DJ. **Mass Spectrom Rev** 1999 Nov–Dec;18(6):349–450 (415 ref.)

Sugars in the gut of the sandfly Phlebotomus orientalis from Dinder National Park, Eastern Sudan. Hamilton JG, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 2000 Mar;14(1):64–70

Carbohydrate analysis of glycoprotein hormones. Bousfield GR, et al. **Methods** 2000 May;21(1):15–39

Biological information transfer beyond the genetic code: the sugar code. Gabius HJ. **Naturwissenschaften** 2000 Mar; 87(3):108–21 (135 ref.)

Biosynthesis of desosamine: construction of a new macrolide carrying a genetically designed sugar moiety. Borisova SA, et al. **Org Lett** 1999 Jul 15;1(1):133–6

Facile ring transformation from gluconolactone to cyclitol derivative via spiro sugar ortho ester. Ohtake H, et al. **Org Lett** 2000 Feb 24;2(4):457–60

Lignin–carbohydrate complexes: intestinal immune system modulating ingredients in kampo (Japanese herbal) medicine, juzen–taiho–to. Kiyohara H, et al. **Planta Med** 2000 Feb;66(1):20–4

Analysis and prediction of carbohydrate binding sites. Taroni C, et al. **Protein Eng** 2000 Feb;13(2):89–98

N–(2–diethylamino)ethyl–4–aminobenzamide derivative for high sensitivity mass spectrometric detection and structure determination of N–linked carbohydrates. Harvey DJ. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 2000;14(10):862–71

Circular dichroism study of the carbohydrate–modified opioid peptides [letter] Horvat S, et al. **Spectrochim Acta A Mol Biomol Spectrosc** 1999 Sep; 55A(11):2347–52

[Mechanism of B–A transition in the DNA molecule with elastic interaction between sugars and nitrous bases] Ponomarev VO, et al. **Biofizika** 2000 Jan–Feb;45(1):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DEFICIENCY

Effects of pH and trace minerals on long–term starvation of Leuconostoc mesenteroides. Kim DS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Mar;66(3):976–81

14–3–3s regulate global cleavage of their diverse binding partners in sugar–starved Arabidopsis cells. Cotelle V, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Jun 15;19(12):2869–76

Stability of carbohydrate deficient transferrin (CDT) in stored blood samples. Köhler H, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 2000;113(2):121–2

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Ketoacidosis and hyperosmolarity as first symptoms of type 1 diabetes mellitus following ingestion of high–carbohydrate–containing fluids. Vanelli M, et al. **J Pediatr Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Sep–Oct;12(5):691–4

IMMUNOLOGY

Anti–peptide antibodies to epitopes masked by the carbohydrate moieties in transferrin. Trimble ER, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1998 Feb;26(1):S48

Expression of carbohydrate antigens in the goat uterus during early pregnancy and on steroid–treated polarized uterine epithelial cells in vitro. Powell JK, et al. **Biol Reprod** 2000 Feb;62(2):277–84

Involvement of carbohydrate epitopes in the IgE response of celery–allergic patients. Fötisch K, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1999 Sep;120(1):30–42

Analysis of human serum antibody–carbohydrate interaction using biosensor based on surface plasmon resonance. Otamiri M, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1999 Dec 1; 26(4):263–8

A molecular basis for functional peptide mimicry of a carbohydrate antigen. Luo P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 26;275(21):16146–54

Peripheral CD4+ T cell maturation recognized by increased expression of Thy–1/CD90 bearing the 6C10 carbohydrate epitope. Gui M, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Nov 1; 163(9):4796–804

Cutting edge: DNA immunization with minigenes of carbohydrate mimotopes induce functional anti–carbohydrate antibody response. Kieber–Emmons T, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jul 15;165(2):623–7

Induction of Th2 responses and IgE is largely due to carbohydrates functioning as adjuvants on Schistosoma mansoni egg antigens. Okano M, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Dec 15;163(12):6712–7

Monoclonal antibodies specific to carbohydrates of Echinococcus multilocularis. Sato C, et al. **Jpn J Infect Dis** 1999 Aug;52(4):156–9

Continuous weak–affinity immunosensing. Ohlson S, et al. **Trends Biotechnol** 2000 Feb;18(2):49–52

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

High–performance cation–exchange chromatography and pulsed amperometric detection for the separation, detection, and quantitation of N–alkylated imino sugars in biological samples. Mellor HR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 2000 Aug 15;284(1):136–42

Isocratic separations of closely–related mono– and disaccharides by high–performance anion–exchange chromatography with pulsed amperometric detection using dilute alkaline spiked with barium acetate. Cataldi TR, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Sep 10;855(2):539–50

METABOLISM

Carbohydrate moiety of immunoglobulins in health and pathology. Krotkiewski H. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1999; 46(2):341–50 (41 ref.)

Regulation of carbohydrate metabolism in ischemia and reperfusion. Lopaschuk G. **Am Heart J** 2000 Feb;139(2 Pt 3):S115–9 (28 ref.)

Effects of changes in body weight on carbohydrate metabolism, catecholamine excretion, and thyroid function. Rosenbaum M, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 Jun; 71(6):1421–32

Effects of enteral carbohydrates on de novo lipogenesis in critically ill patients. Schwarz JM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 Oct;72(4):940–5

A homogeneous cell–based assay to identify N–linked carbohydrate processing inhibitors. Datti A, et al. **Anal Biochem** 2000 Apr 10;280(1):137–42

Effect of dobutamine on splanchnic carbohydrate metabolism and amino acid balance after cardiac surgery. Ensinger H, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Dec;91(6):1587–95

Strain variability and the effects of organic compounds on the growth of the chemolithotrophic bacterium Thiobacillus ferrooxidans. Frattini CJ, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 2000 Jan;77(1):57–64

Soluble fibronectin interaction with cell surface and extracellular matrix is mediated by carbohydrate–to–carbohydrate interaction. Zheng M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Feb 1;374(1):93–9

Regulation by carnitine of myocardial fatty acid and carbohydrate metabolism under normal and pathological conditions. Calvani M, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 2000 Apr; 95(2):75–83 (78 ref.)

Structural basis of functional mimicry between carbohydrate and peptide ligands of con A. Jain D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jun 16;272(3):843–9

The in vitro manipulation of carbohydrate metabolism: a new strategy for deciphering the cellular defence mechanisms against nitric oxide attack. Le Goffe C, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Dec 15;344 Pt 3:643–8

Bacterium–host protein–carbohydrate interactions and pathogenicity. Karlsson KA. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1999 Aug; 27(4):471–4 (31 ref.)

Evidence for a role of helix IV in connecting cation– and sugar–binding sites of Escherichia coli melibiose permease. Cordat E, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Apr 18;39(15):4493–9

Carbohydrate–carbohydrate interaction: zymosan and beta–glucan from Saccharomyces cerevisiae bind mannosylated glycoconjugates. Mikhalchik EV, et al. **Biochemistry (Mosc)** 2000 Apr;65(4):494–501

Structures of sugar chains included in mammalian zona pellucida glycoproteins and their potential roles in sperm–egg interaction. Takasaki S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Dec 6;1473(1):206–15 (51 ref.)

Syntheses and properties of photoactivatable sugar derivatives designed to probe the sugar–binding site of melibiose permease. Ambroise Y, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 2000 May 15;10(10):1125–7

Carbohydrate–dependent hemolytic activity of the conjugate composed of a C–type lectin, CEL–I, and an amphiphilic alpha–helical peptide, 4(3)–beta Ala2. Hatakeyama T, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 1999 Jul;63(7):1312–4

Lectin–carbohydrate interactions: fine specificity difference between two mannose–binding proteins. Lee RT, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1999 Aug;19(4):283–92

Effect of substrate and cellulase concentration on simultaneous saccharification and fermentation of steam–pretreated softwood for ethanol production. Stenberg K, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 2000 Apr 20; 68(2):204–10

Characterization of Lactobacillus carbohydrate fermentation activity using immobilized cell technique. Cortón E, et al. **Biotechnol Prog** 2000 Jan–Feb;16(1):59–63

Involvement of chondroitin sulfates on brain–derived tenascin–R in carbohydrate–dependent interactions with fibronectin and tenascin–C. Probstmeier R, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Apr 28;863(1–2):42–51

Rapid changes in hypothalamic neuropeptide Y produced by carbohydrate–rich meals that enhance corticosterone and glucose levels. Wang J, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Nov 27;848(1–2):124–36

Lectin histochemistry of pathological bones. Illés T, et al. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis** 1999;58(4):206–11

Electron transfer in DNA from guanine and 8–oxoguanine to a radical cation of the carbohydrate backbone. Meggers E, et al. **Chemistry** 2000 Feb 4;6(3):485–92

Lipid and carbohydrate metabolism in acatalasemia. Góth L. **Clin Chem** 2000 Apr;46(4):564–6

Trehalose phosphorylase activity and carbohydrate levels during axenic fruiting in three Agaricus bisporus strains. Wannet WJ, et al. **Curr Microbiol** 1999 Oct;39(4):205–10

Impact of monocrotophos on protein and carbohydrate metabolism in different tissues of albino rats. Elumalai M, et al. **Cytobios** 1999;98(389):131–6

Carbohydrate malabsorption syndromes and early signs of mental depression in females. Ledochowski M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 2000 Jul;45(7):1255–9

A spectroscopic assay for the analysis of carbohydrate transport reactions. Heuberger EH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Jan;267(1):228–34

Cyclic organization of the carbohydrate metabolism in Sinorhizobium meliloti. Portais JC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Oct 1;265(1):473–80

Oriented channels reveal asymmetric energy barriers for sugar translocation through maltoporin of Escherichia coli. Van Gelder P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Jan;267(1):79–84

Metabolic adaptations in pregnancy and their implications for the availability of substrates to the fetus. Herrera E. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 2000 Mar;54 Suppl 1:S47–51 (61 ref.)

The effect of human growth hormone on the carbohydrate units in arterial basement membrane–like material. Ledet T, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 2000 Jun;142(6):631–5

A recombinant trimeric surfactant protein D carbohydrate recognition domain inhibits respiratory syncytial virus infection in vitro and in vivo. Hickling TP, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1999 Nov;29(11):3478–84

Alterations of carbohydrate and lipid intermediary metabolism during inhibition of glucose–6–phosphatase in rats. Herling AW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Dec 10; 386(1):75–82

Probing sugar translocation through maltoporin at the single channel level. Bezrukov SM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jul 7;476(3):224–8

Interaction of a novel cysteine and histidine–rich cytoplasmic protein with galectin–3 in a carbohydrate–independent manner. Menon RP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Mar 31; 470(3):227–31

The primary structure of the acidic lectin from winged bean (Psophocarpus tetragonolobus): insights in carbohydrate recognition, adenine binding and quaternary association. Srinivas VR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 May 26;474(1):76–82

Carbohydrate and energy-yielding metabolism in non-conventional yeasts. Flores CL, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 2000 Oct;24(4):507–29 (273 ref.)

Experimental lesion of medial frontal cortex mediates inhibition of expression of carbohydrate-binding sites in the spleen macrophages in rat. Smetana K Jr, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1999;45(3):87–90

Saccharide-binding properties of boar AQN spermadhesins and DQH sperm surface protein. Tichá M, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1998;44(1):15–21

On the disturbances in carbohydrate metabolism in pre-dialysis patients with chronic renal failure. Dimitrakov D, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1998;40(3):76–82

What is the function of IGF-II in postnatal life? Answers from transgenic mouse models [see comments] Wolf E, et al. **Growth Horm IGF Res** 1998 Jun;8(3):185–93 (76 ref.) . Comment in: Growth Horm IGF Res 1998 Jun;8(3):183–4.

Is carbohydrate metabolism altered among women who have undergone a preeclamptic pregnancy? Nisell H, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1999;48(4):241–6

Effects of lectins with different carbohydrate-binding specificities on hepatoma, choriocarcinoma, melanoma and osteosarcoma cell lines. Wang H, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 2000 Mar;32(3):365–72

Carbohydrate availability of arroz caldo with lambda-carrageenan. Dumelod BD, et al. **Int J Food Sci Nutr** 1999 Jul;50(4):283–9

Distribution and characterization of enzymes causing starch degradation in rice (Oryza sativa cv. koshihikari). Awazuhara M, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Feb; 48(2):245–52

Optimization of simultaneous saccharification and fermentation for the production of ethanol from lignocellulosic biomass. Hari Krishna S, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 May;48(5):1971–6

Carbohydrate content and metabolism as related to maturity and chilling sensitivity of cv. Fortune mandarins. Holland N, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Jul;47(7):2513–8

Enzyme-catalyzed saccharification of model celluloses in the presence of lignacious residues. Meunier-Goddik L, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Jan;47(1):346–51

Lectin binding characteristics of mouse placental cells. Stewart J, et al. **J Anat** 2000 Apr;196 (Pt 3):371–8

Effect of different carbohydrate drinks on whole body carbohydrate storage after exhaustive exercise. Bowtell JL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 May;88(5):1529–36

Women at altitude: carbohydrate utilization during exercise at 4,300 m. Braun B, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Jan; 88(1):246–56

Kinetic analysis of Clostridium cellulolyticum carbohydrate metabolism: importance of glucose 1-phosphate and glucose 6-phosphate branch points for distribution of carbon fluxes inside and outside cells as revealed by steady-state continuous culture. Guedon E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Apr;182(7):2010–7

Regulation of expression of the yiaKLMNOPQRS operon for carbohydrate utilization in Escherichia coli: involvement of the main transcriptional factors. Ibañez E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Aug;182(16):4617–24

Phenotypic consequences resulting from a methionine-to-valine substitution at position 48 in the HPr protein of Streptococcus salivarius. Plamondon P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Nov;181(22):6914–21

Essential roles of carbohydrate signals in development, immune response and tissue functions, as revealed by gene targeting. Muramatsu T. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 2000 Feb; 127(2):171–6 (43 ref.)

Novel carbohydrate binding site recognizing blood group A and B determinants in a hybrid of cholera toxin and Escherichia coli heat-labile enterotoxin B-subunits. Angström J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 4;275(5):3231–8

Binding of multivalent carbohydrates to concanavalin A and Dioclea grandiflora lectin. Thermodynamic analysis of the "multivalency effect". Dam TK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 12;275(19):14223–30

Sugar transport through maltoporin of Escherichia coli. Role of polar tracks. Dumas F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 30;275(26):19747–51

Structure of a C-type carbohydrate recognition domain from the macrophage mannose receptor. Feinberg H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 14;275(28):21539–48

Thermodynamic studies of saccharide binding to artocarpin, a B-cell mitogen, reveals the extended nature of its interaction with mannotriose [3,6-Di-O-(alpha-D-mannopyranosyl)-D-mannose]. Rani PG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 15;274(42):29694–8

Strategies for metabolic flux analysis in plants using isotope labelling. Roscher A, et al. **J Biotechnol** 2000 Jan 28; 77(1):81–102

Introduction of polyphosphate as a novel phosphate pool in the chloroplast of transgenic potato plants modifies carbohydrate partitioning. van Voorthuysen T, et al. **J Biotechnol** 2000 Jan 28;77(1):65–80

Carbohydrate metabolism during long-term growth hormone (GH) treatment and after discontinuation of GH treatment in girls with Turner syndrome participating in a randomized dose-response study. Dutch Advisory Group on Growth Hormone. Sas TC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Feb;85(2):769–75

Differential expression of carbohydrate blood-group antigens on rat taste-bud cells: relation to the functional marker alpha-gustducin. Pumplin DW, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1999 Dec 13;415(2):230–9

Impact of elevated cytosolic and apoplastic invertase activity on carbon metabolism during potato tuber development. Hajirezaei MR, et al. **J Exp Bot** 2000 Feb;51 Spec No:439–45

Multiple paths of sugar-sensing and a sugar/oxygen overlap for genes of sucrose and ethanol metabolism. Koch KE, et al. **J Exp Bot** 2000 Feb;51 Spec No:417–27 (64 ref.)

Photosynthesis, sugars and the regulation of gene expression. Pego JV, et al. **J Exp Bot** 2000 Feb;51 Spec No:407–16 (101 ref.)

Disturbance in the allocation of carbohydrates to regenerative organs in transgenic Nicotiana tabacum L. Sheveleva EV, et al. **J Exp Bot** 2000 Jan;51(342):115–22

L-selectin ligands expressed by human leukocytes are HECA-452 antibody-defined carbohydrate epitopes preferentially displayed by P-selectin glycoprotein ligand-1. Tu L, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Nov 1;163(9):5070–8

Mutants of the lactose carrier of Escherichia coli which show altered sugar recognition plus a severe defect in sugar accumulation. Varela MF, et al. **J Membr Biol** 2000 Apr 1;174(3):199–205

Extended sugar slide function for the periplasmic coiled coil domain of ScrY. Dumas F, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Jul 21; 300(4):687–95

Structural basis of carbohydrate recognition by lectin II from Ulex europaeus, a protein with a promiscuous carbohydrate-binding site. Loris R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Aug 25;301(4):987–1002

Glycoconjugate sugar residues in the chick embryo developing lung: a lectin histochemical study. Gheri G, et al. **J Morphol** 2000 Mar;243(3):257–64

Glutamate, at the interface between amino acid and carbohydrate metabolism. Brosnan JT. **J Nutr** 2000 Apr; 130(4S Suppl):988S–90S (17 ref.)

Identification of carbohydrate-binding domains in the attachment proteins of type 1 and type 3 reoviruses. Chappell JD, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Sep;74(18):8472–9

Carbohydrate specificity of an agglutinin isolated from the root of Trichosanthes kirilowii. Wu AM, et al. **Life Sci** 2000 May 19;66(26):2571–81

In vitro determined kinetic properties of mutant phosphoglucomutases and their effects on sugar catabolism in Escherichia coli. Brautaset T, et al. **Metab Eng** 2000 Apr;2(2):104–14

Sugar control of the plant cell cycle: differential regulation of Arabidopsis D-type cyclin gene expression. Riou-Khamlichi C, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Jul; 20(13):4513–21

Biological information transfer beyond the genetic code: the sugar code. Gabius HJ. **Naturwissenschaften** 2000 Mar; 87(3):108–21 (135 ref.)

Binding sites for carrier-immobilized carbohydrates in the kidney: implication for the pathogenesis of Henoch-Schönlein purpura and/or IgA nephropathy. Sedivá A, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999 Dec; 14(12):2885–91

Ciprofibrate effects on carbohydrate and lipid metabolism in type 2 diabetes mellitus subjects. Hernández-Mijares A, et al. **Nutr Metab Cardiovasc Dis** 2000 Feb;10(1):1–6

Changes in protein, carbohydrate, and fat metabolism with aging: possible role of insulin. Tessari P. **Nutr Rev** 2000 Jan;58(1):11–9 (73 ref.)

Differences in fat, carbohydrate, and protein metabolism between lean and obese subjects undergoing total starvation [see comments] Elia M, et al. **Obes Res** 1999 Nov; 7(6):597–604 (26 ref.). Comment in: Obes Res 1999 Nov;7(6):605–6.

Carbohydrate metabolism in gestational diabetes: effect of chronic hypertension. Caruso A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Oct;94(4):556–61

Sugars as the optimal biosynthetic carbon substrate of aqueous life throughout the universe. Weber AL. **Orig Life Evol Biosph** 2000 Feb;30(1):33–43

Ontogenic changes in enzymes of carbon metabolism in relation to carbohydrate status in developing mungbean reproductive structures. Chopra J, et al. **Phytochemistry** 2000 Mar;53(5):539–48

The determination time of the carpel whorl is differentially sensitive to carbohydrate supply in Pharbitis nil. Durdan SF, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 May;123(1):189–200

Hypersensitivity of an Arabidopsis sugar signaling mutant toward exogenous proline application [corrected and republished in Plant Physiol 2000 Jun;123(2):779–90] Hellmann H, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Feb;122(2):357–68

Hypersensitivity of an Arabidopsis sugar signaling mutant toward exogenous proline application [corrected and republished article originally printed in Plant Physiol 2000 Feb;122(2):357–68] Hellmann H, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Jun;123(2):779–89

Cucumber mosaic virus infection affects sugar transport in melon plants. Shalitin D, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Jun; 123(2):597–604

Cellular and genetic responses of plants to sugar starvation. Yu SM. **Plant Physiol** 1999 Nov;121(3):687–93 (59 ref.)

Hormonal regulation of fruitlet abscission induced by carbohydrate shortage in citrus. Gómez-Cadenas A, et al. **Planta** 2000 Mar;210(4):636–43

Nonstatistical binding of a protein to clustered carbohydrates. Horan N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Oct 12; 96(21):11782–6

Use of stable isotopes to study carbohydrate and fat metabolism at the whole-body level. Coggan AR. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1999 Nov;58(4):953–61 (57 ref.)

Analysis and prediction of carbohydrate binding sites. Taroni C, et al. **Protein Eng** 2000 Feb;13(2):89–98

NMR investigations of protein-carbohydrate interactions: studies on the relevance of Trp/Tyr variations in lectin binding sites as deduced from titration microcalorimetry and NMR studies on hevein domains. Determination of the NMR structure of the complex between pseudohevein and N,N',N''-triacetylchitotriose. Asensio JL, et al. **Proteins** 2000 Aug 1;40(2):218–36

Age breakers. Rupturing the body's sugar-protein bonds might turn back the clock [news] Melton L. **Sci Am** 2000 Jul;283(1):16

Fuel metabolism during pregnancy. Homko CJ, et al. **Semin Reprod Endocrinol** 1999;17(2):119–25 (45 ref.)

Biochemical and physiological manifestations of acute insulin withdrawal. Engelking LR. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1997 Nov;12(4):230–5

Identification of carbohydrates on Eimeria stiedai sporozoites and their role in invasion of cultured cells in vitro. Omata Y, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1998 Dec;23(6):365–71

Sugar transporters in higher plants--a diversity of roles and complex regulation. Williams LE, et al. **Trends Plant Sci** 2000 Jul;5(7):283–90 (46 ref.)

The effects of gender and menstrual phase on carbohydrate utilization during acute cold exposure. Glickman-Weiss E, et al. **Wilderness Environ Med** 2000 Spring;11(1):5–11

[Influence of the degree of carbohydrate metabolism imbalance in gestational diabetes on pregnancy and newborns condition] Biegańska E, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1999 Oct;70(10):652–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The estimation of L-ascorbic acid serum concentration and selected parameters of metabolism of serum lipids in pregnant women with diabetes] Bodzek P, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1999 Oct;70(10):667–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The carbohydrate metabolic end products of trematodes parasitic in cattle] Burenina EA. **Parazitologiia** 2000 Jan-Feb;34(1):32–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Features of carbohydrate catabolism in plasmid-containing strains of staphylococcus] Kozitskaia SN, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1999 May-Jun;71(3):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Carbohydrate transport systems in Escherichia coli and regulation of catabolism] Gershanovich VN. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 2000;(3):49–53 (73 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Carbohydrate metabolic changes in cystic fibrosis] García-García E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1999 Nov 13; 113(16):601–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The effect of oxytocin on Langerhans beta-islet cell function and on carbohydrate metabolic indices in intact rats and in rats with diabetes] Kolesnyk IuM, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 2000; 46(1):37–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Modulation of mistletoe (Viscum album L.) lectins cytotoxicity by carbohydrates and serum glycoproteins. Frantz M, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 2000 May; 50(5):471–8

gem-diamine 1-N-iminosugars of L-fucose-type, the extremely potent L-fucosidase inhibitors. Shitara E, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 2000 Feb;8(2):343–52

Carbohydrates in transplantation. Chen X, et al. **Curr Opin Chem Biol** 1999 Dec;3(6):650–8 (52 ref.)

Emerging roles of carbohydrates and glycomimetics in anticancer drug design. Barchi JJ Jr. **Curr Pharm Des** 2000 Mar;6(4):485–501 (125 ref.)

Carbohydrate ingestion does not influence the change in energy cost during a 2-h run in well-trained triathletes. Brisswalter J, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 2000 Jan; 81(1-2):108–13

Effects of a glyconutrient on macrophage functions. Lefkowitz DL, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 2000 Apr; 22(4):299–308

Water and carbohydrate ingestion during prolonged exercise increase maximal neuromuscular power. Fritzsche RG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Feb;88(2):730–7

An oral essential amino acid-carbohydrate supplement enhances muscle protein anabolism after resistance exercise. Rasmussen BB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Feb;88(2):386–92

Transduction ion channels directly gated by sugars on the insect taste cell. Murakami M, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 2000 Apr;115(4):455–66

Carbohydrate sulfation effects on growth of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Chance DL, et al. **Microbiology** 2000 Jul;146 (Pt 7):1717–25

Shiga-like toxins are neutralized by tailored multivalent carbohydrate ligands. Kitov PI, et al. **Nature** 2000 Feb 10; 403(6770):669–72

Abscisic acid inhibition of radicle emergence but not seedling growth is suppressed by sugars. Finkelstein RR, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Apr;122(4):1179–86

Antiviral and anticoagulant activities of a water-soluble fraction of the marine diatom Haslea ostrearia. Bergé JP, et al. **Planta Med** 1999 Oct;65(7):604–9

In vitro maturation and in vitro fertilization of bovine oocytes cultured in a chemically defined, protein-free medium:

CARBOHYDRATES

effects of carbohydrates and amino acids. Lim JM, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1999;11(2):127–32

PHYSIOLOGY

Sugars as signaling molecules. Sheen J, et al. **Curr Opin Plant Biol** 1999 Oct;2(5):410–8 (66 ref.)

Production of reactive oxygen species by hemocytes of Biomphalaria glabrata: carbohydrate-specific stimulation. Hahn UK, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 2000 Sep–Oct; 24(6–7):531–41

Effect of glucagon on carbohydrate-mediated secretion of glucose-dependent insulinotropic polypeptide (GIP) and glucagon-like peptide-1 (7–36 amide) (GLP-1). Ranganath L, et al. **Diabetes Metab Res Rev** 1999 Nov–Dec; 15(6):390–4

Fringe benefits to carbohydrates [comment] [news] Fortini ME. **Nature** 2000 Jul 27;406(6794):357–8. Comment on: Nature 2000 Jul 27;406(6794):369–75. Comment on: Nature 2000 Jul 27;406(6794):411–5.

Sugar sensing and Ca2+-calmodulin requirement in Vitis vinifera cells producing anthocyanins. Vitrac X, et al. **Phytochemistry** 2000 Mar;53(6):659–65

THERAPEUTIC USE

Honey and sugar as a dressing for wounds and ulcers [editorial] Tovey F. **Trop Doct** 2000 Jan;30(1):1 (23 ref.)

TOXICITY

Possible relationship between altered fatty acid composition of serum, platelets, and aorta and hypertension induced by sugar feeding in rats. El Hafidi M, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 2000 Jan;22(1):99–108

URINE

Early indication of effects of puromycin aminonucleoside using a fluorimetric assay of 2-aminoacridone-derivatized carbohydrates in urine. Charlwood J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 2000 Aug 1;283(2):250–7

Development and validation of a method for simultaneous separation and quantification of 5 different sugars in canine urine. Steiner JM, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 2000 Jul; 64(3):164–70

Screening of carbohydrates in urine by capillary electrophoresis. Jin LJ, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1999 Nov; 20(17):3450–4

Gas chromatographic-mass spectrometric analysis of urinary sugar and sugar alcohols during pregnancy. Tetsuo M, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 1999 Aug 6; 731(1):111–20

CARBOHYDRATES, DIETARY see **DIETARY CARBOHYDRATES**

CARBOLINES

Alosetron. Balfour JA, et al. **Drugs** 2000 Mar;59(3):511–8; discussion 519–20 (39 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Improvement in pain and bowel function in female irritable bowel patients with alosetron, a 5-HT3 receptor antagonist. Camilleri M, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Sep; 13(9):1149–59

A double-blind, placebo-controlled trial of abecarnil and diazepam in the treatment of patients with generalized anxiety disorder. Rickels K, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 2000 Feb;20(1):12–8

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Long-term abecarnil administration produces tolerance and withdrawal signs in the rat. Elliot EE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Apr 14;394(2–3):237–45

From the Food and Drug Administration. Henney JE. **JAMA** 2000 Oct 4;284(13):1640

ANALYSIS

Overview of stobadine bioanalysis: evaluation and application in pharmacokinetics. Bauerová K. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1999 Jul–Sep; 24(3):237–42

Antiplatelet activity of soy sauce as functional seasoning. Tsuchiya H, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Oct; 47(10):4167–74

BLOOD

Electrospray ionization-tandem mass spectrometry for the analysis of tryptophan derivatives in food. Gutsche B, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;467:757–67

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Antioxidative activity of 1-methyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-beta-carboline-3-carboxylic acid. Arutselvan N, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1999 Sep; 49(9):729–31

Total syntheses of novel cytocidal beta-carboline alkaloids, oxopropalines D and G. Choshi T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 2000 Jan;48(1):108–13

Synthesis and evaluation of tryprostatin B and demethoxyfumitremorgin C analogues. Wang H, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 Apr 20;43(8):1577–85

An enantioselective total synthesis of (+)-geissoschizine. Martin SF, et al. **Org Lett** 1999 Jul 15;1(1):79–81

[A 1-hydroxyindole-2-carboxylic acid and a 9-hydroxy-beta-carboline-4-carboxylic acid from a nifedipine analog biscyanoethyl ester] Görlitzer K, et al. **Pharmazie** 2000 Jan;55(1):35–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMISTRY

Formation of the comutagenic beta-carboline norharman in a simple tryptophan-containing model system at low temperature (40 degrees C–80 degrees C). Ziegenhagen R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;467:693–6

Formation of tetrahydro-beta-carbolines and beta-carbolines during the reaction of L-tryptophan with D-glucose. Rönner B, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Jun;48(6):2111–6

Theoretical study of the reactivity properties of two forms of stobadine. Májeková M, et al. **Life Sci** 1999; 65(18–19):1875–7

EPR spectroscopy of free radical intermediates of antiarrhythmic-antihypoxic drug stobadine, a pyridoindole derivative. Misik V, et al. **Life Sci** 1999;65(18–19):1879–81

Kinetics of hydrolysis of acetyl, valeroyl and nicotinoyl acyl derivatives of stobadine. Stankovicová M, et al. **Life Sci** 1999;65(18–19):2007–10

Oxidative modification of serum albumin in an experimental glycation model of diabetes mellitus in vitro: effect of the pyridoindole antioxidant stobadine. Stefek M, et al. **Life Sci** 1999;65(18–19):1995–7

Stobadine: bellwether of a broader view of drug actions. Vincenzi FF, et al. **Life Sci** 1999;65(18–19):1857–64

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Extraction and chromatographic separation methods in pharmacokinetic studies of Stobadine--an indole-related antioxidant and free-radical scavenger. Soltés L, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 2000 May;14(3):188–201

1-methyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-beta-carboline-3-carboxylic acid and 1,2, 3,4-tetrahydro-beta-carboline-3-carboxylic acid in fruits. Herraiz T. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Dec; 47(12):4883–7

Antiplatelet activity of soy sauce as functional seasoning. Tsuchiya H, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Oct; 47(10):4167–74

Two novel beta-carboline compounds from the Maillard reaction between xylose and tryptophan. Wang M, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Jan;47(1):48–50

METABOLISM

Binding of beta-carbolines and related agents at serotonin (5-HT(2) and 5-HT(1A)), dopamine (D(2)) and benzodiazepine receptors. Glennon RA, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 2000 Aug 1;60(2):121–32

Studies of molecular pharmacophore/receptor models for GABAA/benzodiazepine receptor subtypes: binding affinities of substituted beta-carbolines at recombinant alpha x beta 3 gamma 2 subtypes and quantitative structure-activity relationship studies via a comparative molecular field analysis. Huang Q, et al. **Drug Des Discov** 1999 Jul;16(1):55–76

beta-carbolines that accumulate in human tissues may serve a protective role against oxidative stress. Pari K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 28;275(4):2455–62

9-substituted 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-beta-carbolin-1-ones, new 5-HT1A and 5-HT2A receptor ligands. Mokrosz MJ, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol** 1999 Jul–Aug;51(4):351–6

PHARMACOKINETICS

Extraction and chromatographic separation methods in pharmacokinetic studies of Stobadine--an indole-related antioxidant and free-radical scavenger. Soltés L, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 2000 May;14(3):188–201

In vitro bioactivation of N-hydroxy-2-amino-alpha-carboline. King RS, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 Jul;21(7):1347–54

Pharmacokinetic study of stobadine. Bezek S, et al. **Life Sci** 1999;65(18–19):2003–5

Placental transfer of stobadine in rabbits. Ujházy E, et al. **Life Sci** 1999;65(18–19):2011–4

Bioavailability and pharmacokinetic studies in the development of an oral formulation of stobadine dipalmitate. Bauerová K, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Sep;21(7):499–503

PHARMACOLOGY

Alosetron, a 5-HT3 receptor antagonist, delays colonic transit in patients with irritable bowel syndrome and healthy volunteers. Houghton LA, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Jun;14(6):775–82

Inducible nitric oxide synthase inhibitors from Melia azedarach var. japonica. Kwon HC, et al. **Arch Pharm Res** 1999 Aug;22(4):410–3

Antitumor agents 201. Cytotoxicity of harmine and beta-carboline analogs. Ishida J, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Dec 6;9(23):3319–24

Effects of stobadine, melatonin, and other antioxidants on hypoxia/reoxygenation-induced synaptic transmission failure in rat hippocampal slices. Vlkolinský R, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Dec 11;850(1–2):118–26

Degree of neuronal activation following FG-7142 changes across regions during development. Lyss PJ, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1999 Sep 6;116(2):201–3

Changes in benzodiazepine binding in a subkindling situation. Rössler AS, et al. **Epilepsia** 2000 Jun;41(6):651–4

Pyrrolo[3,4-c]-beta-carboline-diones as a novel class of inhibitors of the platelet-derived growth factor receptor kinase. Teller S, et al. **Eur J Med Chem** 2000 Apr; 35(4):413–27

Antioxidant stobadine and neurobehavioural development of the rat offspring. Dubovický M, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1999 Oct;18 Spec No:41–7

Protective effect of the antioxidant stobadine against cyclophosphamide and irradiation induced oxidative stress. Navarová J, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1999 Oct;18 Spec No:112–9

The 5-HT(3) receptor antagonist alosetron inhibits the colorectal distention induced depressor response and spinal c-fos expression in the anaesthetised rat. Kozlowski CM, et al. **Gut** 2000 Apr;46(4):474–80

Role of pinoline and melatonin in stabilizing hepatic microsomal membranes against oxidative stress. García JJ, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1999 Dec;31(6):609–16

Evidence that NMDA-dependent limbic neural plasticity in the right hemisphere mediates pharmacological stressor (FG-7142)-induced lasting increases in anxiety-like behavior: study 3--the effects on amygdala efferent physiology of block of NMDA receptors prior to injection of FG-7142 and its relationship to behavioral change. Adamec RE. **J Psychopharmacol** 1998;12(3):227–38

Drug Action on Reactive Oxygen Species with Special Attention to Stobadine. Proceedings of an international symposium. Bratislava, Slovak Republic, September 29–30, 1997. **Life Sci** 1999;65(18–19):1857–2017

Antimutagenic effects of stobadine: review of results. Chorvatovicová D, et al. **Life Sci** 1999;65(18–19):2015–7 (14 ref.)

Stobadine is a potent modulator of endogenous endothelin-1 in human fibroblasts. Drimal J, et al. **Life Sci** 1999; 65(18–19):1939–41

Stobadine and heart mitochondria. Guzy J, et al. **Life Sci** 1999;65(18–19):1935–7

Aggregation of human blood platelets in the presence of the pyridoindole stobadine. Jancinová V, et al. **Life Sci** 1999; 65(18–19):1983–6

Membrane ion transport systems during oxidative stress in rodent brain: protective effect of stobadine and other antioxidants. Lehotský J, et al. **Life Sci** 1999; 65(18–19):1951–8

Stobadine inhibits lysosomal enzyme release in vivo and in vitro. Navarová J, et al. **Life Sci** 1999;65(18–19):1905–7

Effect of stobadine on lipid peroxidation in brain and heart after ischemia and reperfusion of the brain. Ondrejicková O, et al. **Life Sci** 1999;65(18–19):1959–61

Effect of stobadine on oxygen free radical generation in stimulated human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Pecivová J, et al. **Life Sci** 1999;65(18–19):1987–9

Effect of stobadine, U-74389G, trolox and melatonin on resistance of rat hippocampal slices to oxidative stress. Vlkolinský R, et al. **Life Sci** 1999;65(18–19):1969–71

Protection against Trp-P-2 mutagenicity by purpurin: mechanism of in vitro antimutagenesis. Marczylo T, et al. **Mutagenesis** 2000 May;15(3):223–8

Abecarnil enhances recovery from diazepam tolerance. Zanotti A, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1999 Sep;38(9):1281–8

Differential effects of beta-carbolines and antidepressants on rat exploratory activity in the elevated zero-maze. Pähkla R, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 2000 Apr;65(4):737–42

Pontine tegmentum lesions increase anxiety-like behavior in rats: a comparison with anxiety produced by beta-CCE. Podhorna J, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 2000 Feb; 65(2):267–73

9-substituted 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-beta-carbolin-1-ones, new 5-HT1A and 5-HT2A receptor ligands. Mokrosz MJ, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol** 1999 Jul–Aug;51(4):351–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

Abecarnil and alprazolam reverse anxiety-like behaviors induced by ethanol withdrawal. Jung ME, et al. **Alcohol** 2000 Jun;21(2):161–8

A double-blind, randomized, placebo-controlled dose-ranging study to evaluate the efficacy of alosetron in the treatment of irritable bowel syndrome. Bardhan KD, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Jan;14(1):23–34

Alosetron relieves pain and improves bowel function compared with mebeverine in female nonconstipated irritable bowel syndrome patients. Jones RH, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Nov;13(11):1419–27

Effects of alosetron on gastrointestinal transit time and rectal sensation in patients with irritable bowel syndrome. Thumshirn M, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Jul; 14(7):869–78

Alosetron approved for treatment of irritable bowel syndrome [news] Miller JL. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 2000 Mar 15;57(6):519

Efficacy and safety of alosetron in women with irritable bowel syndrome: a randomised, placebo-controlled trial [see comments] Camilleri M, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Mar 25; 355(9209):1035–40. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Mar 25;355(9209):1030–1.

Neurotransmitter antagonism in management of irritable bowel syndrome [comment] Lembo T. **Lancet** 2000 Mar

25;355(9209):1030–1. Comment on: Lancet 2000 Mar 25;355(9209):1035–40.
Alosetron in irritable bowel syndrome [letter] McColl KE. **Lancet** 2000 Jul 8;356(9224):164–5
Stobadine protects against ischemia–reperfusion induced morphological alterations of cerebral microcirculation in dogs. Franko J, et al. **Life Sci** 1999;65(18–19):1963–7
Effect of stobadine on cardiac injury induced by ischemia and reperfusion. Knezl V, et al. **Life Sci** 1999; 65(18–19):1931–3
Protective effect of stobadine in experimental colitis. Nosál'ová V, et al. **Life Sci** 1999;65(18–19):1919–21
Alosetron (Lotronex) for treatment of irritable bowel syndrome. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 2000 Jun 26;42(1081):53–4

TOXICITY

A role for norepinephrine in stress–induced cognitive deficits: alpha–1–adrenoceptor mediation in the prefrontal cortex. Birnbaum S, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Nov 1; 46(9):1266–74
Inhibitory effects of tea extracts on the mutagenicity of 1–methyl–1, 2,3,4–tetrahydro–beta–carboline–3–carboxylic acid on treatment with nitrite in the presence of ethanol. Higashimoto M, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 2000 Jan; 38(1):7–13
Teratological study of the antioxidant stobadine in rats. Ujházy E, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1999 Oct;18 Spec No:171–6
Evaluation of long–term administration of the antioxidant stobadine on exploratory behaviour in rats of both genders. Dubovický M, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1999 Nov–Dec; 19(6):431–6

CARBOMONOXYHEMOGLOBIN see **CARBOXYHEMOGLOBIN**

CARBON

see related
CARBON ISOTOPES
CARBON RADIOISOTOPES

Interstrain variation in murine susceptibility to inhaled acid–coated particles. Ohtsuka Y, et al. **Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol** 2000 Mar; 278(3):L469–76
Trends in levels of inhalable dust exposure, exceedance and overexposure in the European carbon black manufacturing industry. van Tongeren MJ, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 2000 Jun;44(4):271–80
Carbon fiber scaffolds in the surgical treatment of cartilage lesions. Kuś WM, et al. **Ann Transplant** 1999;4(3–4):101–2
Floating cultivation of marine cyanobacteria using coal fly ash. Matsumoto M, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 2000 Spring;84–86:51–7
Preparation, characterization, and performance of magnetic iron–carbon composite microparticles for chemotherapy. Rudge SR, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 Jul;21(14):1411–20
Coating of coverslips with glow–discharged carbon promotes cell attachment and spreading probably due to carboxylic groups. Stap J, et al. **Cytometry** 2000 Apr 1;39(4):295–9
Increased calcium influx in a monocytic cell line on exposure to ultrafine carbon black. Stone V, et al. **Eur Respir J** 2000 Feb;15(2):297–303
UV–ozone ashing of cells and tissues for spatially resolved trace element analysis. Gilbert B, et al. **Front Biosci** 2000 May 1;5:A10–7
An in vitro investigation of diamond–like carbon as a femoral head coating. Affatato S, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000; 53(3):221–6
Interaction between carbon composites and bone after intrabone implantation. Lewandowska–Szumieł M, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999;48(3):289–96
Fatigue behavior of a pyrolytic carbon. Ma L, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Jul;51(1):61–8
Comparison of the performance of graphitized carbon black and poly(styrene–divinylbenzene) cartridges for the determination of pesticides and industrial phosphates in environmental waters. Tolosa I, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Dec 9;864(1):121–36
Controlled low–strength material using fly ash and AMD sludge. Gabr MA, et al. **J Hazard Mater** 2000 Sep 15; 76(2–3):251–63
Effective use of fly ash slurry as fill material. Horiuchi S, et al. **J Hazard Mater** 2000 Sep 15;76(2–3):301–37
MSW fly ash stabilized with coal ash for geotechnical application. Kamon M, et al. **J Hazard Mater** 2000 Sep 15;76(2–3):265–83
Improvement of soft ground using solidified coal ash and its effects on the marine environment. Kimura M, et al. **J Hazard Mater** 2000 Sep 15;76(2–3):285–99
Liners for waste containment constructed with class F and C fly ashes. Palmer BG, et al. **J Hazard Mater** 2000 Sep 15;76(2–3):193–216
Unalloyed pyrolytic carbon for implanted mechanical heart valves. Ma L, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1999 Sep;8(5):578–85
Comparison of artifacts produced from carbon fiber and titanium alloy needles at 1.5 T MR imaging. Reichenbach JR, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 2000 Jan;11(1):69–74
DNA coated with cationic fullerene derivative. A possible microwire in water. Takenaka S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1999;(42):149–50
Experimental partial and total kerma coefficients for carbon deduced from microscopic cross sections at incident neutron energies below 75 MeV. Slypen I, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 2000 Mar;45(3):577–97
Response of pig lung to irradiation with accelerated 12C–ions. Dörr W, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1999 Sep; 38(3):185–94
Climate change. Panel estimates possible carbon 'sinks' [news] Kaiser J. **Science** 2000 May 12;288(5468):942–3
Stellar production rates of carbon and its abundance in the universe. Oberhummer H, et al. **Science** 2000 Jul 7; 289(5476):88–90
Climate change. Managing forests after Kyoto. Schulze DE, et al. **Science** 2000 Sep 22;289(5487):2058–9
Considering manure and carbon sequestration [letter] Smith P, et al. **Science** 2000 Jan 21;287(5452):428–9
[Carbon frames. Positioning and reduction aids in tibial intramedullary nailing with unreamed technique] Seibert FJ, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 2000 Feb;103(2):132–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Preparation of chemically modified carbon electrodes by anodization in 1–alkanols and their application to electrochemical analysis] Maeda H. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 2000 Feb;120(2):170–82 (62 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effects of carbon soot on health of workers involved in the production process (1999). Comparison of our own results with those obtained by foreign authors] Szozda R. **Med Pr** 2000;51(2):139–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Geoinformational model of the carbon reserve of the Russian tundra zone] Zamolodchikov DG, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk Ser Biol** 2000 Mar–Apr;(2):239–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The thymus of mice at different periods after irradiation with fast carbon ions] Erofeeva LM, et al. **Morfologiia** 2000; 117(1):42–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The Use of the abundance ratio of 13C and 12C isotopes for characteristic of the origin of ethyl alcohol] Ziakun AM, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 2000 Jan–Feb; 36(1):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Treatment of pseudofolliculitis barbae using the Q–switched Nd:YAG laser with topical carbon suspension. Rogers CJ, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 2000 Aug;26(8):737–42
Efficacy of oral adsorbent for treatment of peristomal fistula associated with Crohn's disease. Tsujikawa T, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 2000;35(4):296–8

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Exposure to nitrosamines, carbon black, asbestos, and talc and mortality from stomach, lung, and laryngeal cancer in a cohort of rubber workers. Straif K, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 2000 Aug 15;152(4):297–306
Assessment of the sensitivity of the relation between current exposure to carbon black and lung function parameters when using different grouping schemes. van Tongeren MJ, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1999 Nov;36(5):548–56
Use of recultivated electrofilter ash dumping areas for sheep breeding. Pestevsek U, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 2000 Aug;65(2):153–60
Ingested aggregates of ultrafine carbon particles and interferon–gamma impair rat alveolar macrophage function. Lundborg M, et al. **Environ Res** 1999 Nov; 81(4):309–15
Increased expression of cyclooxygenase 2 mediates oil fly ash–induced lung injury. Samet JM, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 2000 Jan–Feb;26(1):57–69
Sensitivity of shuttle vector plasmid pZ189 DNA to carbon ion beams. Harada K, et al. **Int J Mol Med** 1999 Nov; 4(5):509–11
Production of reactive oxygen intermediates by human macrophages exposed to soot particles and asbestos fibers and increase in NF–kappa B p50/p105 mRNA. Oettinger R, et al. **Lung** 1999;177(6):343–54
Soot–exposed mononuclear cells increase inflammatory cytokine mRNA expression and protein secretion in cocultured bronchial epithelial cells. Drumm K, et al. **Respiration** 2000;67(3):291–7
Society of Toxicology meeting. Hazards of particles, PCBs focus of Philadelphia meeting [news] [see comments] Kaiser J. **Science** 2000 Apr 21;288(5465):424–5. Comment in: Science 2000 Jun 16;288(5473):1965–6.
Air pollution. Evidence mounts that tiny particles can kill [news] Kaiser J. **Science** 2000 Jul 7;289(5476):22–3
[Effects of carbon soot on health of workers involved in the production process (1999). Comparison of our own results with those obtained by foreign authors] Szozda R. **Med Pr** 2000;51(2):139–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

Monitoring effluents from an air toxic control device using continuous nonmethane organic carbon analyzer. Yu TC, et al. **AIHAJ** 2000 Jan–Feb;61(1):16–21
Precision trace gas analysis by FT–IR spectroscopy. 2. The 13C/12C isotope ratio of CO2. Esler MB, et al. **Anal Chem** 2000 Jan 1;72(1):216–21
Mössbauer spectroscopy indicates that iron in an aluminosilicate glass phase is the source of the bioavailable iron from coal fly ash. Veranth JM, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 2000 Mar;13(3):161–4
Airborne concentrations of PM(2.5) and diesel exhaust particles on Harlem sidewalks: a community–based pilot study. Kinney PL, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 2000 Mar; 108(3):213–8
Method comparisons for particulate nitrate, elemental carbon, and PM2.5 mass in seven U.S. cities. Babich P, et al. **J Air Waste Manag Assoc** 2000 Jul;50(7):1095–105
An alternative to additional SO3 injection for fly ash conditioning. Bayless DJ, et al. **J Air Waste Manag Assoc** 2000 Feb;50(2):169–74
Particulates generated from combustion of polymers (plastics). Shemwell BE, et al. **J Air Waste Manag Assoc** 2000 Jan;50(1):94–102
Efficient solid–phase extraction procedures for trace enrichment of priority phenols from industrial effluents with high total organic carbon content. Lacorte S, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Oct 1;857(1–2):97–106
Novel approach to the analysis and use of fullerenes in capillary electrophoresis. Treubig Jr JM, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 2000 Mar 24;873(2):257–67
Isotopic composition of inorganic carbon as an indicator of benzoate degradation by pseudomonas putida: temperature, growth rate and pH effects. Barth JA, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 2000;14(15):1316–20
Identifying migratory Salmo trutta using carbon and nitrogen stable isotope ratios. McCarthy ID, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 2000;14(15):1325–31
Carbon assimilation and turnover in grassland vegetation using an in situ (13)CO(2) pulse labelling system. Ostle N, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 2000;14(15):1345–50
Carbon, nitrogen and heavy metal dynamics in long–term wastewater irrigated Mexican soils. Herre A, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 2000;105:257–60
Wet deposition of elemental carbon in Lithuania. Armalis S. **Sci Total Environ** 1999 Oct 1;239(1–3):89–93
Global carbon sinks and their variability inferred from atmospheric O2 and delta13C. Battle M, et al. **Science** 2000 Mar 31;287(5462):2467–70
Temporal trends in deep ocean Redfield ratios. Pahlow M, et al. **Science** 2000 Feb 4;287(5454):831–3

BLOOD

[Carbonyl groups content on the basis of protein peroxidation analysis with total antioxidant status in blood of children with cancers] Popadiuk S, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1998;51 Suppl 4:107–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CHEMISTRY

Origins of the hydrogen bound to carbon 1 of glucose in fasting: significance in gluconeogenesis quantitation. Chandramouli V, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Oct;277(4 Pt 1):E717–23
X–ray Raman spectroscopy of carbon in asphaltene: light element characterization with bulk sensitivity. Bergmann U, et al. **Anal Chem** 2000 Jun 1;72(11):2609–12
An investigation of the concentration dependence and response to analyte mixtures of carbon black/insulating organic polymer composite vapor detectors. Severin EJ, et al. **Anal Chem** 2000 Feb 15;72(4):658–68
General features of the Adriatic Sea: the key role of carbon cycling. Pagnotta R, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1999; 35(3):365–72 (84 ref.)
Inhibition of nitric oxide synthase isoforms by tris–malonyl–C(60)–fullerene adducts. Wolff DJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Jun 15;378(2):216–23
Kinetic studies of the mechanism of carbon–hydrogen bond breakage by the heterotetrameric sarcosine oxidase of Arthrobacter sp. 1–IN. Harris RJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Feb 15;39(6):1189–98
Nitrogenase reduction of carbon disulfide: freeze–quench EPR and ENDOR evidence for three sequential intermediates with cluster–bound carbon moieties. Ryle MJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Feb 8;39(5):1114–9
Tuning the redox potential of riboflavin by zirconium phosphate in carbon paste electrodes. Malinauskas A, et al. **Bioelectrochem Bioenerg** 1999 Oct;49(1):21–7
Direct preparation of radioactive fullerenes as a tracer for applications. Ohtsuki T, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1999 Winter;71–72:489–98
Surface characterization and platelet adhesion studies on polyurethane surface immobilized with C60. Lin JC, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Sep;20(17):1613–20
Titanium containing amorphous hydrogenated carbon films (a–C: H/Ti): surface analysis and evaluation of cellular reactions using bone marrow cell cultures in vitro. Schroeder A, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 Mar;21(5):449–56
Antimycobacterial activity of ionic fullerene derivatives. Bosi S, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 2000 May 15;10(10):1043–5
Inhibition of E. coli growth by fullerene derivatives and inhibition mechanism. Mashino T, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Oct 18;9(20):2959–62
Voltammetry on mercury and carbon electrodes as a tool for studies of metallothionein interactions with metal ions. Sestáková I, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy–le–grand)** 2000 Mar; 46(2):257–67
Mobilization of iron from coal fly ash was dependent upon the particle size and source of coal: analysis of rates and mechanisms. Veranth JM, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 2000 May;13(5):382–9
Leaching kinetics of water soluble organic carbon (WSOC) from upland soil. Cao J, et al. **Chemosphere** 1999 Nov; 39(11):1771–80
The effects of temperature and oxygen content on the

PCDD/PCDFs formation in MSW fly ash. Chang MB, et al. **Chemosphere** 2000 Jan;40(2):159–64
Improving phosphate removal of sand infiltration system using alkaline fly ash. Cheung KC, et al. **Chemosphere** 2000 Jul;41(1–2):243–9
Comparison of 2,4,6-trichlorophenol conversion to PCDD/PCDF on a MSWI-fly ash and a model fly ash. Hell K, et al. **Chemosphere** 2000 May–Jun;40(9–11):995–1001
1-octanol/water distribution coefficient of oxolinic acid: influence of pH and its relation to the interaction with dissolved organic carbon. Lützhøft HC, et al. **Chemosphere** 2000 Apr;40(7):711–4
The formation of polychlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxins/dibenzofurans from carbon model mixtures containing ferrous chloride. Ryan SP, et al. **Chemosphere** 2000 May–Jun;40(9–11):1009–14
Formation of dioxins (PCDDs/PCDFs) by dioxin-free fly ash as a catalyst and relation with several chlorine-sources. Takasuga T, et al. **Chemosphere** 2000 May–Jun; 40(9–11):1003–7
Demonstration of the carbon-sulfur bond targeted desulfurization of benzothiophene by thermophilic Paenibacillus sp. strain A11-2 capable of desulfurizing dibenzothiophene. Konishi J, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Jun 15;187(2):151–4
Reactions of e(-)(aq), CO(2)(•)(-), HO(•), O(2)(•)(-) and O(2)((1)delta(g)) with a dendro[60]fullerene and C(60)[C(COOH)(2)](n) (n = 2–6). Bensasson RV, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 2000 Jul 1;29(1):26–33
Carbon nanotubes: a future material of life. Chen P, et al. **IUBMB Life** 2000 Feb;49(2):105–8 (40 ref.)
Carbon paste biosensor based on crude soybean seed hull extracts for phenol detection. Bassi AS, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Jan;47(1):322–6
Rapid screening for diuretic doping agents in urine by C60-assisted laser-desorption-ionization-time-of-flight mass spectrometry. Huang JP, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1999 Sep;23(5):337–42
Carbon-based quantitation of pyrethrins by supercritical-fluid chromatography. Wenclawiak B, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 2000 Jul 5;43(1–3):197–207
Effect of carbon-coated polyethylene terephthalate on prostacyclin release by endothelial cells stimulated with arachidonic acid in vitro. Cenni E, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1999;10(11):1135–44
Analytical potential of fullerene as adsorbent for organic and organometallic compounds from aqueous solutions. Ballesteros E, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 2000 Feb 11; 869(1–2):101–10
Ion-pair chromatography on a porous graphitic carbon stationary phase for the analysis of twenty underivatized protein amino acids. Chaimbault P, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 2000 Feb 18;870(1–2):245–54
Synthesis and characteristics of [60]fullerene polysiloxane stationary phase for capillary gas chromatography. Fang PF, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 2000 Jan 21;867(1–2):177–85
Oxidation of arsenic bearing fly ash as pretreatment before solidification. Dutré V, et al. **J Hazard Mater** 1999 Sep 10;68(3):205–15
Phosphate immobilization using an acidic type F fly ash. Grubb DG, et al. **J Hazard Mater** 2000 Sep 15; 76(2–3):217–36
Removal of chlorophenols from aqueous solution by fly ash. Kao PC, et al. **J Hazard Mater** 2000 Sep 15;76(2–3):237–49
Field studies of the leachability of aged brown coal ash. Mudd GM, et al. **J Hazard Mater** 2000 Sep 15; 76(2–3):159–92
Oxygen uptake rate inhibition with PACT sludge. Sher MI, et al. **J Hazard Mater** 2000 Apr 3;73(2):129–42
Two- and three-dimensional 1H/13C PISEMA experiments and their application to backbone and side chain sites of amino acids and peptides. Gu ZT, et al. **J Magn Reson** 1999 Oct;140(2):340–6
New techniques for the measurement of C'N and C'H(N) J coupling constants across hydrogen bonds in proteins. Meissner A, et al. **J Magn Reson** 2000 Apr;143(2):387–90
3hJ coupling between C(alpha) and H(N) across hydrogen bonds in proteins. Meissner A, et al. **J Magn Reson** 2000 Apr;143(2):431–4
Highly stable C(60)/poly(vinylpyrrolidone) charge-transfer complexes afford new predictions for biological applications of underivatized fullerenes. Ungurenasu C, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 Aug 10;43(16):3186–8
C(60) and water-soluble fullerene derivatives as antioxidants against radical-initiated lipid peroxidation. Wang IC, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Nov 4;42(22):4614–20
Alkaloid-fullerene systems through photocycloaddition reactions. Guo LW, et al. **J Org Chem** 2000 Jun 16; 65(12):3804–10
Voltammetric determination of amoxicillin using a poly (N-vinyl imidazole) modified carbon paste electrode. Uslu B, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1999 Jul;20(3):591–8
Fullerene lipids: synthesis of C60 fullerene derivatives bearing a long-chain saturated or unsaturated triester system. Jie MS, et al. **Lipids** 1999 Nov;34(11):1223–30
Carbon fixation [news] Gillon J. **Nature** 2000 May 25; 405(6785):412
Creating the narrowest carbon nanotubes. Sun LF, et al. **Nature** 2000 Jan 27;403(6768):384
Novel "reverse Kahne-type glycosylation": access to O-, N-, and C-linked epipodophyllotoxin conjugates. Berkowitz DB, et al. **Org Lett** 2000 Apr 20;2(8):1149–52
Carbon nanotubes: from macromolecules to nanotechnology. Ajayan PM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Dec 7;96(25):14199–200
Molecular dynamics simulation accurately predicts the experimentally-observed distributions of the (C, N, O) protein atoms around water molecules and sodium ions. Kombo DC, et al. **Proteins** 2000 May 15;39(3):212–5
Potential interstellar molecules. Formation of neutral C(6)CO from C(6)CO(-•) in the gas phase. Dua S, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 2000;14(2):118–21
Chemistry. Superacids—it's al lot about anions. DesMarteau DD. **Science** 2000 Jul 7;289(5476):72–3
Taming superacids: stabilization of the fullerene cations HC60+ and C60.+. Reed CA, et al. **Science** 2000 Jul 7; 289(5476):101–4
Crystal structure and mechanism of a carbon-carbon bond hydrolase. Timm DE, et al. **Structure Fold Des** 1999 Sep 15;7(9):1023–33
[Biological activity of photoexcited fullerene] Yamakoshi Y, et al. **Kokuritsu Iyakuhin Shokuhin Eisei Kenkyusho Hokoku** 1999;(117):50–60 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Structure formation of water insoluble fullerene amino acid derivatives in organic solvents] Belavtseva EM, et al. **Biofizika** 2000 Mar–Apr;45(2):257–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Oxidation of low density lipoproteins in the presence of silica gel treated with fullerene] Sedov VM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1999 Nov–Dec;71(6):62–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Naphthalene degradation and incorporation of naphthalene-derived carbon into biomass by the thermophile Bacillus thermoleovorans. Annweiler E, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Feb;66(2):518–23
A method of profiling microbial communities based on a most-probable-number assay that uses BIOLOG plates and multiple sole carbon sources. Gamo M, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Oct;65(10):4419–24
Mode of substrate interaction and energetics of carbon-oxygen bond formation of the dopamine beta-monooxygenase reaction. Wimalasena K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Nov 9;38(45):14916–26
Autotrophic assimilation of CO2 and C1-compounds by pathogenic bacteria. Buzolyova LS, et al. **Biochemistry (Mosc)** 1999 Oct;64(10):1146–9
Model of dissolved organic carbon distribution for substrate-sufficient continuous culture. Liu Y. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1999 Nov 20;65(4):474–9
Effect of carbon and nitrogen sources on growth dynamics and exopolysaccharide production for the hyperthermophilic archaeon Thermococcus litoralis and bacterium Thermotoga maritima. Rinker KD, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 2000 Sep 5;69(5):537–47
Large-scale prediction of phenotype: concept. Varner JD. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 2000 Sep 20;69(6):664–78
Solid substrate fermentation of Monascus purpureus: growth, carbon balance, and consistency analysis. Rosenblitt A, et al. **Biotechnol Prog** 2000 Mar–Apr;16(2):152–62
Regulation of endopolygalacturonase gene expression in Botrytis cinerea by galacturonic acid, ambient pH and carbon catabolite repression. Wubben JP, et al. **Curr Genet** 2000 Feb;37(2):152–7
Metabolic engineering of lactic acid bacteria: overview of the approaches and results of pathway rerouting involved in food fermentations. Hugenholtz J, et al. **Curr Opin Biotechnol** 1999 Oct;10(5):492–7 (32 ref.)
Competition between the beta-hydroxylation of a primary and a tertiary carbon atom in rats. Chraibi-Ben Moubarik S, et al. **Eur J Med Chem** 2000 Jan;35(1):97–105
Carbon catabolite repression in plant pathogenic fungi: isolation and characterization of the Gibberella fujikuroi and Botrytis cinerea creA genes. Tudzynski B, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Mar 1;184(1):9–15
Kinetic analysis of Clostridium cellulolyticum carbohydrate metabolism: importance of glucose 1-phosphate and glucose 6-phosphate branch points for distribution of carbon fluxes inside and outside cells as revealed by steady-state continuous culture. Guedon E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Apr;182(7):2010–7
Involvement of carbon source and acetyl phosphate in the external-pH-dependent expression of porin genes in Escherichia coli. Heyde M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jan; 182(1):198–202
The metabolic network of Lactococcus lactis: distribution of (14)C-labeled substrates between catabolic and anabolic pathways. Novák L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Feb; 182(4):1136–43
The global carbon metabolism regulator Crc is a component of a signal transduction pathway required for biofilm development by Pseudomonas aeruginosa. O'Toole GA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jan;182(2):425–31
Catabolite regulation of the pta gene as part of carbon flow pathways in Bacillus subtilis. Presecan-Siedel E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Nov;181(22):6889–97
Metabolic flux ratio analysis of genetic and environmental modulations of Escherichia coli central carbon metabolism. Sauer U, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Nov;181(21):6679–88
Role of CcpA in regulation of the central pathways of carbon catabolism in Bacillus subtilis. Tobisch S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Nov;181(22):6996–7004
Five ways to stay green. Thomas H, et al. **J Exp Bot** 2000 Feb;51 Spec No:329–37 (42 ref.)
Weather and nodule mediated variations in delta 13C and delta 15N values in field-grown soybean (Glycine max L.) with special interest in the analyses of xylem fluids. Yoneyama T, et al. **J Exp Bot** 2000 Mar;51(344):559–66
C-H.O hydrogen bonds in minor groove of A-tracts in DNA double helices. Ghosh A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Dec 17; 294(5):1149–58
Role of GOGAT in carbon and nitrogen partitioning in Rhizobium etli. Castillo A, et al. **Microbiology** 2000 Jul;146 (Pt 7):1627–37
Growth inhibition of Clostridium cellulolyticum by an inefficiently regulated carbon flow. Guedon E, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Aug;145 (Pt 8):1831–8
S-layer protein production by Corynebacterium strains is dependent on the carbon source. Soual-Hoebeke E, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Dec;145 (Pt 12):3399–408
Bioactive natural products with carbon-phosphorus bonds and their biosynthesis. Seto H, et al. **Nat Prod Rep** 1999 Oct;16(5):589–96 (76 ref.)
Evidence that decomposition rates of organic carbon in mineral soil do not vary with temperature [see comments] Giardina CP, et al. **Nature** 2000 Apr 20;404(6780):858–61 . Comment in: Nature 2000 Apr 20;404(6780):819–20.
Annual fluxes of carbon from deforestation and regrowth in the Brazilian Amazon. Houghton RA, et al. **Nature** 2000 Jan 20;403(6767):301–4
A highly unsaturated fatty acid predicts carbon transfer between primary producers and consumers. Müller-Navarra DC, et al. **Nature** 2000 Jan 6; 403(6765):74–7
Uptake of dissolved organic carbon and trace elements by zebra mussels. Roditi HA, et al. **Nature** 2000 Sep 7; 407(6800):78–80
Respiration as the main determinant of carbon balance in European forests [see comments] Valentini R, et al. **Nature** 2000 Apr 20;404(6780):861–5. Comment in: Nature 2000 Apr 20;404(6780):819–20.
Sugars as the optimal biosynthetic carbon substrate of aqueous life throughout the universe. Weber AL. **Orig Life Evol Biosph** 2000 Feb;30(1):33–43
Antisense inhibition of plastidial phosphoglucomutase provides compelling evidence that potato tuber amyloplasts import carbon from the cytosol in the form of glucose-6-phosphate. Tauberger E, et al. **Plant J** 2000 Jul; 23(1):43–53
Carbon metabolism in spores of the arbuscular mycorrhizal fungus Glomus intraradices as revealed by nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Bago B, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1999 Sep;121(1):263–72
A possible role for pyrophosphate in the coordination of cytosolic and plastidial carbon metabolism within the potato tuber. Farré EM, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Jun; 123(2):681–8
Carbon and amino acids reciprocally modulate the expression of glutamine synthetase in Arabidopsis. Oliveira IC, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1999 Sep;121(1):301–10
Carbon recycling into de novo lipogenesis is a major pathway in neonatal metabolism of linoleate and alpha-linolenate. Cunnane SC, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1999 May–Jun; 60(5–6):387–92 (52 ref.)
Diatoms and the ocean carbon cycle [news] Smetacek V. **Protist** 1999 Mar;150(1):25–32 (36 ref.)
Carbon and nitrogen fluxes in a closed seawater facility. Grguric G, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 2000 Feb 28; 247(1):57–69
Concentrations of suspended particulate organic carbon in the tidal Yorkshire Ouse River and Humber Estuary. Uncles RJ, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 2000 May 5; 251–252:233–42
Global carbon sinks and their variability inferred from atmospheric O2 and delta13C. Battle M, et al. **Science** 2000 Mar 31;287(5462):2467–70
Contribution of increasing CO2 and climate to carbon storage by ecosystems in the United States. Schimel D, et al. **Science** 2000 Mar 17;287(5460):2004–6
Plant one-carbon metabolism and its engineering. Hanson AD, et al. **Trends Plant Sci** 2000 May;5(5):206–13 (51 ref.)
A strong carbon source effect is mediated by pUC plasmid sequences in a series of classical yeast vectors designed for promoter characterization. Pauwels K, et al. **Yeast** 1999 Sep 15;15(12):1269–74
[The activity of the carbon metabolism enzymes in Chromatium minutissimum after long-term preservation] Krasil'nikova EN, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 2000 May–Jun; 69(3):328–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of carbon, nitrogen and phosphorus nutrition on the R, S, and M dissociants of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in mixed cultures] Maksimov VN, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1999 Jul–Aug;68(4):485–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of carbon sources and mononucleotides on the production of extracellular alkaline phosphatase by Bacillus intermedius] Sharipova MR, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 2000 Mar–Apr;69(2):191–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Carbon metabolism in Sulfobacillus thermosulfidooxidans subsp. asporogenes, strain 41] Tsaplina IA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 2000 May–Jun;69(3):334–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Involvement of H(+)-ATPase and carbonic anhydrase in

inorganic carbon uptake for endosymbiont photosynthesis. Furla P, et al.
Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol 2000 Apr; 278(4):R870–81
Carbon and nitrogen fluxes in a closed seawater facility. Grguric G, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 2000 Feb 28; 247(1):57–69

PHARMACOLOGY

Oral adsorbent AST–120 ameliorates interstitial fibrosis and transforming growth factor–beta(1) expression in spontaneously diabetic (OLETF) rats. Aoyama I, et al.
Am J Nephrol 2000 May–Jun;20(3):232–41
Role of soluble metals in oil fly ash–induced airway epithelial injury and cytokine gene expression. Dye JA, et al.
Am J Physiol 1999 Sep;277(3 Pt 1):L498–510
Residual oil fly ash and charged polymers activate epithelial cells and nociceptive sensory neurons. Oortgiesen M, et al. **Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol** 2000 Apr; 278(4):L683–95
Induction of pulmonary matrilysin expression by combustion and ambient air particles. Su WY, et al.
Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol 2000 Jul; 279(1):L152–60
Resistance of very young mice to inhaled allergen sensitization is overcome by coexposure to an air–pollutant aerosol. Hamada K, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Apr;161(4 Pt 1):1285–93
The antioxidative effect of carboxyfullerenes (C3/D3) on iron–induced oxidative injury in CNS. Lin AM, et al.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1999;890:340–51
Inhibition of nitric oxide synthase isoforms by tris–malonyl–C(60)–fullerene adducts. Wolff DJ, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 2000 Jun 15;378(2):216–23
Photoinactivation of vesicular stomatitis virus with fullerene conjugated with methoxy polyethylene glycol amine. Hirayama J, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1999 Oct;22(10):1106–9
Antimycobacterial activity of ionic fullerene derivatives. Bosi S, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 2000 May 15;10(10):1043–5
Interleukin–8 levels in human lung epithelial cells are increased in response to coal fly ash and vary with the bioavailability of iron, as a function of particle size and source of coal. Smith KR, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 2000 Feb;13(2):118–25
Cytokine expression in vitro by cultured human endothelial cells in contact with polyethylene terephthalate coated with pyrolytic carbon and collagen. Cenni E, et al.
J Biomed Mater Res 2000 Jun 15;50(4):483–9
In vitro effects of three metallic salts and soot on the growth of five species of the dermatophytes. Okafor JI, et al.
J Commun Dis 1999 Sep;31(3):165–8
Blockage of amyloid beta peptide–induced cytosolic free calcium by fullerenol–1, carboxylate C60 in PC12 cells. Huang HM, et al. **Life Sci** 2000;66(16):1525–33
Effect of oral adsorbent AST–120 on plasma metalloproteinase–9 and serum tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinase–1 concentrations in chronic renal failure [letter] Ebihara I, et al. **Nephron** 1999;83(2):169
Water–soluble Hexasulfobutyl[60]fullerene inhibit low–density lipoprotein oxidation in aqueous and lipophilic phases. Lee YT, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 2000 Jun; 224(2):69–75
Free radical scavenging activity of fullerenol on grafts after small bowel transplantation in dogs. Lai HS, et al.
Transplant Proc 2000 Sep;32(6):1272–4
[Effect of "micronized" C60 fullerene on the microbial growth in vitro] Chiron JP, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 2000 May; 58(3):170–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Immunostimulating effect of water–soluble fullerene derivatives––perspective adjuvants for a new generation of vaccine] Masalova OV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1999 Nov;369(3):411–3 **(Rus)**
[In vitro modulation of adriamycin–induced cytotoxicity of fulerol C60(OH)24] Puhača B. **Med Pregl** 1999 Nov–Dec; 52(11–12):521–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Inhibition of Escherichia coli–induced meningitis by carboxyfullerence. Tsao N, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1999 Sep;43(9):2273–7
The phase I/II clinical study of carbon ion therapy for cancer of the uterine cervix. Nakano T, et al.
Cancer J Sci Am 1999 Nov–Dec;5(6):362–9
Change in radiosensitivity with fractionated–dose irradiation of carbon–ion beams in five different human cell lines. Suzuki M, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Aug 1;48(1):251–8
Preventive effects of an oral sorbent on nephropathy in rats. Aoyama I, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1999 Jul–Dec; 25(4–6):365–72 (72 ref.)
Free radical scavenging activity of fullerenol on the ischemia–reperfusion intestine in dogs. Lai HS, et al.
World J Surg 2000 Apr;24(4):450–4
[The enterosorbents belosorb and panzysorb in the treatment of acute experimental pancreatitis in rats] Hurina NM, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 2000;46(1):101–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

TOXICITY

Residual oil fly ash amplifies allergic cytokines, airway responsiveness, and inflammation in mice. Gavett SH, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 Dec;160(6):1897–904
Effects of diesel exhaust particles (DEP), carbon black, and silica on macrophage responses to lipopolysaccharide: evidence of DEP suppression of macrophage activity. Yang HM, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1999 Nov 12; 58(5):261–78
Bioreactivity of carbon black and diesel exhaust particles to primary Clara and type II epithelial cell cultures. Murphy SA, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1999 Dec;56(12):813–9
Residual oil fly ash induces cytotoxicity and mucin secretion by guinea pig tracheal epithelial cells via an oxidant–mediated mechanism. Jiang N, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 2000 Mar 15;163(3):221–30
The spontaneously hypertensive rat as a model of human cardiovascular disease: evidence of exacerbated cardiopulmonary injury and oxidative stress from inhaled emission particulate matter. Kodavanti UP, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 2000 May 1;164(3):250–63
Kerosene soot genotoxicity: enhanced effect upon co–exposure with chrysotile asbestos in Syrian hamster embryo fibroblasts. Lohani M, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 2000 Apr 3;114(1–3):111–6
Oil fly ash–induced elevation of plasma fibrinogen levels in rats [see comments] Gardner SY, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 2000 Jul;56(1):175–80. Comment in: Toxicol Sci 2000 Jul;56(1):2–4.

CARBON–CARBON DOUBLE BOND ISOMERASES

DEFICIENCY

Isopentenyl diphosphate isomerase deficiency in Synechocystis sp. strain PCC6803. Ershov Y, et al.
FEBS Lett 2000 May 19;473(3):337–40

GENETICS

Identification of multi–gene families encoding isopentenyl diphosphate isomerase in plants by heterologous complementation in Escherichia coli. Cunningham FX Jr, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 2000 Jan;41(1):119–23

METABOLISM

Enzymology of beta–oxidation of (poly)unsaturated fatty acids. Novikov DK, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999; 466:301–9 (50 ref.)
Function of human mitochondrial 2,4–dienoyl–CoA reductase and rat monofunctional Delta3–Delta2–enoyl–CoA isomerase in beta–oxidation of unsaturated fatty acids. Gurvitz A, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Dec 15;344 Pt 3:903–14
A novel delta(3),delta(2)–enoyl–CoA isomerase involved in the biosynthesis of the cyclohexanecarboxylic acid–derived moiety of the polyketide ansatrienin A. Patton SM, et al.
Biochemistry 2000 Jun 27;39(25):7595–604
Comparative effects of perilla and fish oils on the activity and gene expression of fatty acid oxidation enzymes in rat liver. Ide T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 May 6; 1485(1):23–35
Genetic evidence of branching in the isoprenoid pathway for the production of isopentenyl diphosphate and dimethylallyl diphosphate in Escherichia coli.
Rodríguez–Concepción M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 May 19; 473(3):328–32
Evidence for a novel pathway for the targeting of a Saccharomyces cerevisiae peroxisomal protein belonging to the isomerase/hydratase family. Karpichev IV, et al.
J Cell Sci 2000 Feb;113 (Pt 3):533–44

CARBON–CARBON LIGASES

BLOOD

Process of carboxylation of glutamic acid residues in the gla domain of human des–gamma–carboxyprothrombin. Uehara S, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1999 Nov;289(1–2):33–44

CHEMISTRY

A topological study of the human gamma–glutamyl carboxylase. Tie J, et al. **Blood** 2000 Aug 1;96(3):973–8

GENETICS

Molecular characterization of the non–biotin–containing subunit of 3–methylcrotonyl–CoA carboxylase. McKean AL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 25;275(8):5582–90
An acyl–coenzyme A carboxylase encoding gene associated with jadomycin biosynthesis in Streptomyces venezuelae ISP5230. Han L, et al. **Microbiology** 2000 Apr;146 (Pt 4):903–10

METABOLISM

Amino acids responsible for reduced affinities of vitamin K–dependent propeptides for the carboxylase. Stanley TB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Nov 23;38(47):15681–7
Transgenic pigs as bioreactors: a comparison of gamma–carboxylation of glutamic acid in recombinant human protein C and factor IX by the mammary gland. Van Cott KE, et al. **Genet Anal** 1999 Nov;15(3–5):155–60
Identification of a Drosophila vitamin K–dependent gamma–glutamyl carboxylase. Li T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 16;275(24):18291–6
Immunocytochemical localization of beta–methylcrotonyl–CoA carboxylase in astroglial cells and neurons in culture. Bixel MG, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Mar;74(3):1059–67
The vitamin K–dependent carboxylase. Berkner KL.
J Nutr 2000 Aug;130(8):1877–80 (36 ref.)
[Importance of biotin metabolism] Rodríguez Meléndez R. **Rev Invest Clin** 2000 Mar–Apr;52(2):194–9 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CARBON–CARBON LYASES

BIOSYNTHESIS

1–aminocyclopropane–1–carboxylate (ACC) deaminase induced by ACC synthesized and accumulated in Penicillium citrinum intracellular spaces. Jia YJ, et al.
Biosci Biotechnol Biochem 2000 Feb;64(2):299–305

CHEMISTRY

Evolution of enzymatic activity in the enolase superfamily: structure of o–succinylbenzoate synthase from Escherichia coli in complex with Mg2+ and o–succinylbenzoate. Thompson TB, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Sep 5; 39(35):10662–76

GENETICS

Development and use of a reverse transcription–PCR assay to study expression of Tri5 by Fusarium species in vitro and in planta. Doohan FM, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 1999 Sep;65(9):3850–4
The molecular cloning of 8–epicedrol synthase from Artemisia annua. Hua L, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Sep 15;369(2):208–12
Cloning, expression, and characterization of epi–cedrol synthase, a sesquiterpene cyclase from Artemisia annua L. Mercke P, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Sep 15; 369(2):213–22
An ACC deaminase minus mutant of Enterobacter cloacae UW4 no longer promotes root elongation. Li J, et al.
Curr Microbiol 2000 Aug;41(2):101–5
Deletion of the trichodiene synthase gene of Fusarium venenatum: two systems for repeated gene deletions. Royer JC, et al. **Fungal Genet Biol** 1999 Oct;28(1):68–78
Increased ability of transgenic plants expressing the bacterial enzyme ACC deaminase to accumulate Cd, Co, Cu, Ni, Pb, and Zn. Grichko VP, et al. **J Biotechnol** 2000 Jul 28; 81(1):45–53
Expression pattern of genes encoding farnesyl diphosphate synthase and sesquiterpene cyclase in cotton suspension–cultured cells treated with fungal elicitors. Liu CJ, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1999 Dec; 12(12):1095–104
cDNA cloning of sesquiterpene cyclase and squalene synthase, and expression of the genes in potato tuber infected with Phytophthora infestans. Yoshioka H, et al.
Plant Cell Physiol 1999 Sep;40(9):993–8

METABOLISM

Phytanic acid alpha–oxidation: identification of 2–hydroxyphytanoyl–CoA lyase in rat liver and its localisation in peroxisomes. Jansen GA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1999 Sep 22;1440(2–3):176–82
Increased ability of transgenic plants expressing the bacterial enzyme ACC deaminase to accumulate Cd, Co, Cu, Ni, Pb, and Zn. Grichko VP, et al. **J Biotechnol** 2000 Jul 28; 81(1):45–53
Spider mite–induced (3S)–(E)–nerolidol synthase activity in cucumber and lima bean. The first dedicated step in acyclic C11–homoterpene biosynthesis. Bouwmeester HJ, et al.
Plant Physiol 1999 Sep;121(1):173–80
Demonstration and characterization of (E)–nerolidol synthase from maize: a herbivore–inducible terpene synthase participating in (3E)–4,8–dimethyl–1,3,7–nonatriene biosynthesis.
Degenhardt J, et al. **Planta** 2000 Apr;210(5):815–22

CARBON COMPOUNDS, INORGANIC

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Magnetometric evaluation for the effects of silicon carbide whiskers on alveolar macrophages. Watanabe M, et al.
Ind Health 2000 Apr;38(2):239–45
Association between bronchial hyper–reactivity and exposure to silicon carbide. Petran M, et al. **Occup Med (Lond)** 2000 Feb;50(2):103–6
[Radiological observations in relation to occupational exposure to silicon carbide (SiC)] Petran M, et al.
Pneumologia 1999 Oct–Dec;48(4):297–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Quantitation of in vivo measurements with carbon fiber microelectrodes. Logman MJ, et al.
J Neurosci Methods 2000 Feb 15;95(2):95–102

CARBON DIOXIDE

see related
CAPNOGRAPHY

CARBON DIOXIDE

HYPERCAPNIA
HYPOCAPNIA

Warming of insufflation gas during laparoscopic hysterectomy: effect on body temperature and the autonomic nervous system. Nelskylä K, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1999 Nov;43(10):974–8

Simultaneous facelift and carbon dioxide laser resurfacing: a safe technique? Jackson IT, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 2000 Jan–Feb;24(1):1–10

Compound A concentrations during low-flow sevoflurane anesthesia correlate directly with the concentration of monovalent bases in carbon dioxide absorbents. Higuchi H, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Aug;91(2):434–9

Carbon dioxide absorbents containing potassium hydroxide produce much larger concentrations of compound A from sevoflurane in clinical practice. Yamakage M, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Jul;91(1):220–4

Intraperitoneal and retroperitoneal carbon dioxide insufflation evoke different effects on caval vein pressure gradients in humans: evidence for the starling resistor concept of abdominal venous return. Giebler RM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Jun;92(6):1568–80

Carbon dioxide for obstetric pneumoperitoneum [letter; comment] Pennington TB, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Jul; 93(1):270–1. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1999 Oct;91(4):1159–63.

Probable carbon dioxide embolism during endoscopically assisted varicose vein stripping. Vidovich MI, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Nov;91(5):1527–9

Polyhydroxybutyrate production from carbon dioxide by cyanobacteria. Miyake M, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 2000 Spring;84–86:991–1002

Determination of the excitation function for the 10B(p,n)10C reaction with implications for the production of [10C]carbon dioxide for use as a PET tracer. Alve F, et al. **Appl Radiat Isot** 2000 Apr;52(4):899–903

Effects of CO2 insufflation and laparotomy on wound healing in mice. Agalar F, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 2000 Oct; 70(10):739–42

Intestinal perfusion during pneumoperitoneum with carbon dioxide, nitrogen, and nitric oxide during laparoscopic surgery. Aneman A, et al. **Eur J Surg** 2000 Jan;166(1):70–6

Subcutaneous tissue oxygen and carbon dioxide tensions during hyperbaric oxygenation: an experimental study in rats. Korhonen K, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1999 Sep;165(9):885–90

Ultrasonographic assessment of congestion of the choroid plexus in relation to carbon dioxide pressure. Beulen P, et al. **Eur J Ultrasound** 2000 Mar;11(1):25–9

Plasmodium falciparum: effective use of the CO(2)–NaHCO(3) buffer system for evaluating chloroquine resistance. He S, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 2000 Feb;94(2):121–4

Body position and cardiac dynamic and chronotropic responses to steady-state isocapnic hypoxaemia in humans. Lucy SD, et al. **Exp Physiol** 2000 Mar;85(2):227–37

Endometrial cell dissemination at diagnostic hysteroscopy: a prospective randomized cross-over comparison of normal saline and carbon dioxide uterine distension. Nagele F, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Nov;14(11):2739–42

Using the carbon dioxide laser for tonsillotomy in children. Linder A, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1999 Oct 15;50(1):31–6

Supercritical carbon dioxide extraction of turmeric (Curcuma longa). Gopalan B, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Jun; 48(6):2189–92

Plasma catecholamine responses during laparoscopic gynecologic surgery with CO(2) insufflation. Ishizuka B, et al. **J Am Assoc Gynecol Laparosc** 2000 Feb;7(1):37–43

Effects of trap design and CO2 presentation on the measurement of adult mosquito abundance using Centers for Disease Control-style miniature light traps. Reisen WK, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 2000 Mar;16(1):13–8

Simple contrivance "clamps" end-tidal PCO(2) and PO(2) despite rapid changes in ventilation. Banzett RB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 May;88(5):1597–600

Active growth factor delivery from poly(D,L-lactide-co-glycolide) foams prepared in supercritical CO(2). Hile DD, et al. **J Control Release** 2000 May 15;66(2–3):177–85

Whole-plant CO2 exchange measurements on azaleas injured by azalea lace bug (Heteroptea: Tingidae) feeding. Klingeman WE, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 2000 Apr; 93(2):352–6

Gaseous templates in ant nests. Cox MD, et al. **J Theor Biol** 2000 May 21;204(2):223–38

Cerebral hemodynamic response to CO(2) tests in patients with internal carotid artery occlusion: modeling study and in vivo validation. Ursino M, et al. **J Vasc Res** 2000 Mar–Apr;37(2):123–33

Euthanasia of rats with carbon dioxide--animal welfare aspects. Hackbarth H, et al. **Lab Anim** 2000 Jan;34(1):91–6

Transoral CO2 laser for surgical management of glottic carcinoma in situ. Damm M, et al. **Laryngoscope** 2000 Jul; 110(7):1215–21

Ocean biogeochemistry. Calcification and CO2 [comment] [news] Gattuso JP, et al. **Nature** 2000 Sep 21;407(6802):311, 313. Comment on: Nature 2000 Sep 21;407(6802):364–7.

Respiration in the balance [news; comment] Grace J, et al. **Nature** 2000 Apr 20;404(6780):819–20. Comment on: Nature 2000 Apr 20;404(6780):858–61. Comment on: Nature 2000 Apr 20;404(6780):861–5.

Reduced calcification of marine plankton in response to increased atmospheric CO2 [see comments] Riebesell U, et al. **Nature** 2000 Sep 21;407(6802):364–7. Comment in: Nature 2000 Sep 21;407(6802):311, 313.

Increased dissolved oxygen in Pacific intermediate waters due to lower rates of carbon oxidation in sediments. Stott LD, et al. **Nature** 2000 Sep 21;407(6802):367–70

Topographical distribution of pinprick and warmth thresholds to CO2 laser stimulation on the human skin. Agostino R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 May 12;285(2):115–8

Airway cross section strongly influences alveolar plateau slope of capnograms for smaller tidal volumes. Huang JW, et al. **Respir Physiol** 2000 Jan;119(1):51–5

Capturing greenhouse gases. Herzog H, et al. **Sci Am** 2000 Feb;282(2):72–9 (5 ref.)

Climate change. Managing forests after Kyoto. Schulze DE, et al. **Science** 2000 Sep 22;289(5487):2058–9

Lymphocyte proliferation in mice after a full laparotomy is the same whether performed in a sealed carbon dioxide chamber or in room air. Lee SW, et al. **Surg Endosc** 2000 Mar;14(3):235–8

The clinical impact of warmed insufflation carbon dioxide gas for laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Saad S, et al. **Surg Endosc** 2000 Sep;14(9):787–90

Effect of CO(2) gas warming on pain after laparoscopic surgery: a randomized double-blind controlled trial. Slim K, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1999 Nov;13(11):1110–4

Improvement of in vitro co-culture systems for bovine embryos using a low concentration of carbon dioxide and medium supplemented with beta-mercaptoethanol. Geshi M, et al. **Theriogenology** 1999 Feb;51(3):551–8

Survey of the effectiveness of stunning procedures used in Spanish pig abattoirs. Velarde A, et al. **Vet Rec** 2000 Jan 15;146(3):65–8

[Tracheal gas insufflation associated with mechanical ventilation for CO2 removal] Dorne R, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 2000 Feb;19(2):115–27 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[CO2 stunning of broilers and turkey hens] Wenzlawowicz MV, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 2000 Mar; 107(3):116–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Carbon dioxide gas embolism during laparoscopic cholecystectomy] Laver-Segal A, et al. **Harefuah** 2000 Mar 15;138(6):432–4, 520, 519 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[CO2 laser cordectomy: analysis of morpho-functional results] Iengo M, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 2000 Apr;20(2):106–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The compound A concentration in a low-flow anesthesia circuit using the new CO2 absorbent SPHERASORB] Obata R, et al. **Masui** 2000 May;49(5):504–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The use of carbon dioxide lasers in surgical treatment of spreading anal condylomatosis] Antoniuk SM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1999;(11):54 **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Attenuated additional hypocapnic constriction, but not hypercapnic dilation, of spinal pial arterioles during spinal ropivacaine. Iida H, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Dec; 89(6):1510–3

Cardiovascular and respiratory changes and convalescence in laparoscopic colonic surgery: comparison between carbon dioxide pneumoperitoneum and gasless laparoscopy. Schulze S, et al. **Arch Surg** 1999 Oct;134(10):1112–8

Renal angiography using carbon dioxide. Beese RC, et al. **Br J Radiol** 2000 Jan;73(865):3–6

Endoscopic saphenectomy for coronary artery bypass surgery: comparison of two techniques with and without carbon dioxide insufflation. Chavanon O, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 2000 Jun;16(6):757–61

Carbon dioxide angiography of the lower limbs: initial experience with an automated carbon dioxide injector. Bees NR, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1999 Dec;54(12):833–8

A simple gas injector for carbon dioxide angiography. Snow TM, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1999 Dec;54(12):842–4

Seasonal changes in the cardiorespiratory responses to hypercarbia and temperature in the bullfrog, Rana catesbeiana. Bicego-Nahas KC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Mol Integr Physiol** 1999 Oct; 124(2):221–9

Autonomic reactivity of panic patients during a CO2 inhalation procedure. Bystritsky A, et al. **Depress Anxiety** 2000;11(1):15–26

Latency to CNS oxygen toxicity in rats as a function of PCO(2) and PO(2). Arieli R, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1999 Nov-Dec;80(6):598–603

Influence of carbon dioxide on respiratory function during posterior retroperitoneoscopic adrenalectomy in prone position. Sasagawa I, et al. **Eur Urol** 1999 Nov;36(5):413–7

Radiosensitization of two murine tumours with mild temperature hyperthermia and carbogen breathing. Griffin RJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1999 Oct;75(10):1299–306

Carbon dioxide inhalation challenges in idiopathic environmental intolerance. Poonai N, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 2000 Feb;105(2 Pt 1):358–63

The effect of carbon dioxide tension on cerebral circulation during hypothermic selective cerebral perfusion. Takahara Y, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 2000 Jun;41(3):371–5

Accelerated radiotherapy, carbogen, and nicotinamide in glioblastoma multiforme: report of European Organization for Research and Treatment of Cancer trial 22933. Miralbell R, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Oct;17(10):3143–9

Relationship between the effect of carbon dioxide inhalation or nilvadipine on orbital blood flow in normal-tension glaucoma. Niwa Y, et al. **J Glaucoma** 2000 Jun;9(3):262–7

Identification of fast and slow ventilatory responses to carbon dioxide under hypoxic and hyperoxic conditions in humans. Pedersen ME, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Nov 15;521 Pt 1:273–87

Carbon dioxide field flooding techniques for open heart surgery: monitoring and minimizing potential adverse effects. Nadolny EM, et al. **Perfusion** 2000 Mar;15(2):151–3

Behavioral responses of broilers to different gaseous atmospheres. Gerritzen MA, et al. **Poult Sci** 2000 Jun; 79(6):928–33

ARCON: accelerated radiotherapy with carbogen and nicotinamide in non small cell lung cancer: a phase I/II study by the EORTC. Bernier J, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1999 Aug;52(2):149–56

The adverse hemodynamic effects of anesthesia, head-up tilt, and carbon dioxide pneumoperitoneum during laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Hirvonen EA, et al. **Surg Endosc** 2000 Mar;14(3):272–7

Pneumoperitoneum with carbon dioxide enhances liver metastases of cancer cells implanted into the portal vein in rabbits [published erratum appears in Surg Endosc 2000 Apr;14(4):411] Ishida H, et al. **Surg Endosc** 2000 Mar; 14(3):239–42

Carbon dioxide insufflation aids video-assisted thoracic surgery in a young child. Sakata S, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Dec;47(6):399–400

[Carbon dioxide angiography. A new injection system] Nicolini A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 2000 Jan–Feb; 99(1–2):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effect of carbon dioxide on cochlear blood flow in guinea pigs. Ugnell AO, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol** 2000 Jan; 120(1):11–8

Rat growth, body composition, and renal function during 30 days increased ambient CO2 exposure. Wade CE, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 2000 Jun;71(6):599–609

Effects of hindlimb suspension and elevated ambient CO2 on rat growth and renal function. Wang TJ, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 2000 Jun;71(6):610–8

Evoking analogue subtypes of panic attacks in a nonclinical population using carbon dioxide-enriched air. Forsyth JP, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 2000 Jun;38(6):559–72

Autonomic reactivity of panic patients during a CO2 inhalation procedure. Bystritsky A, et al. **Depress Anxiety** 2000;11(1):15–26

Exaggerated anxiety is not unique to CO2 in panic disorder: a comparison of hypercapnic and hypoxic challenges. Beck JG, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1999 Aug;108(3):473–82

Measurement of CO(2) hypothermia during laparoscopy and pelviscopy: how cold it gets and how to prevent it. Jacobs VR, et al. **J Am Assoc Gynecol Laparosc** 1999 Aug; 6(3):289–95

Intraperitoneal immunity and pneumoperitoneum. Chekan EG, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1999 Nov;13(11):1135–8

[Peritoneal innervation and post-laparoscopic course. Role of CO2] Corsale I, et al. **Minerva Chir** 2000 Apr; 55(4):205–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Supraceliac aortic cross-clamping and declamping. Effects of dopexamine and dopamine on systemic and mesenteric hemodynamics, metabolism and intestinal tonometry in a rat model. Studer W, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 2000 Mar;44(3):241–8

What does measurement of brain tissue pO2, pCO2 & pH add to neuromonitoring? Charbel FT, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1999;75:41–3

Capnometric recirculation gas tonometry and weaning from mechanical ventilation. Maldonado A, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Jan;161(1):171–6

Comparison of apnea identified by respiratory inductance plethysmography with that detected by end-tidal CO(2) or thermistor. The CHIME Study Group. Weese-Mayer DE, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Aug;162(2 Pt 1):471–80

Ophthalmic draping and carbon dioxide retention [letter; comment] Bolton DT. **Anaesthesia** 1999 Dec;54(12):1230–1 . Comment on: Anaesthesia 1999 Jul;54(7):690–4.

A method for monitoring end-tidal carbon dioxide levels for patients breathing spontaneously [letter] Fenlon S, et al. **Anaesthesia** 2000 Feb;55(2):189

Precision trace gas analysis by FT-IR spectroscopy. 2. The 13C/12C isotope ratio of CO2. Esler MB, et al. **Anal Chem** 2000 Jan 1;72(1):216–21

In vitro and in vivo assessment of the Ventrak 1550/Capnogard 1265 for single breath carbon dioxide analysis in neonates. Wenzel U, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 Sep;83(3):503–10

New equipment to prevent carbon dioxide rebreathing during eye surgery under retrobulbar anaesthesia. Schlager A, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1999 Oct;83(10):1131–4

An analysis of the 'Modified Sturm Test' data. Srinivasan PT, et al. **Chemosphere** 2000 Jan;40(1):99–102

Monitoring of tissue pH: the critical measurement [letter; comment] Fiddian-Green RG. **Chest** 1999 Dec; 116(6):1839–41. Comment on: Chest 1998 Sep;114(3):667–70.

Simple sampling method and routine gas chromatography-mass spectrometry analysis in (13)C

breath tests. Keszler A, et al. **Clin Chem** 2000 Feb; 46(2):294–5

Accuracy of mucosal pH and mucosal–arterial carbon dioxide tension for detecting mesenteric hypoperfusion in acute canine endotoxemia. Kellum JA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Feb;28(2):462–6

Chinese fridges keep food and the planet cool. Booker SM. **Environ Health Perspect** 2000 Apr;108(4):A164

Ethanol inhalation on 1-[14C]-pyruvate kinetics in mice using a six-compartment closed model. Wu G. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1999 Apr–Jun; 24(2):113–9

Intravenous L-arginine reduces VE/VCO2 slope acutely in patients with severe chronic heart failure. Banning AP, et al. **Eur J Heart Fail** 1999 Jun;1(2):187–90

Growth hormone treatment increases CO(2) response, ventilation and central inspiratory drive in children with Prader–Willi syndrome. Lindgren AC, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1999 Nov;158(11):936–40

Effect of mouth leak on effectiveness of nasal bilevel ventilatory assistance and sleep architecture [see comments] Teschler H, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Dec;14(6):1251–7. Comment in: Eur Respir J 1999 Dec;14(6):1241–3.

In–vivo measurement of intrauterine gases and acid–base values early in human pregnancy. Jauniaux E, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Nov;14(11):2901–4

Association of ventilation rates and CO2 concentrations with health and other responses in commercial and institutional buildings. Seppänen OA, et al. **Indoor Air** 1999 Dec; 9(4):226–52 (97 ref.)

Assessment of regional tissue oxygenation. Siegemund M, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1999 Oct;25(10):1044–60 (156 ref.)

Confirmation of correct endotracheal tube placement [letter; comment] Black JJ, et al. **J Accid Emerg Med** 2000 Jan; 17(1):74–5. Comment on: J Accid Emerg Med 1999 Mar;16(2):159.

Determination of carbon dioxide evolution rates using a novel noninstrumental microrespirometer. Hsieh YP, et al. **J AOAC Int** 2000 Mar–Apr;83(2):277–81

Correlation of arterial and end–tidal carbon dioxide in spontaneously breathing patients during ambulatory gynecologic laparoscopy. Cheng KI, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1999 Dec;98(12):814–9

The pediatric disposable end–tidal carbon dioxide detector role in endotracheal intubation in newborns. Aziz HF, et al. **J Perinatol** 1999 Mar;19(2):110–3

Improved respiratory CO2–He analysis for peripheral airways impairment detection. Utilization possibilities of a new computerized system in preventive medicine studies. Serra R, et al. **Med Lav** 1999 Jul–Aug;90(4):607–22

Comparison of cardiac output measured by two automated methods of CO2 rebreathing. Vanhees L, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 2000 May;32(5):1028–34

Atmospheric carbon dioxide concentrations over the past 60 million years. Pearson PN, et al. **Nature** 2000 Aug 17; 406(6797):695–9

Middle cerebral artery blood flow velocity, end–tidal pCO2 and blood pressure in patients with obstructive sleep apnea and in healthy subjects during continuous positive airway pressure breathing. Droste DW, et al. **Neurol Res** 1999 Dec; 21(8):737–41

Influence of the 13C–enrichment of the habitual diet on a 13CO2 breath test used as an index of liver glycogen oxidation: a validation study in western Europe and Africa. Tanis AA, et al. **Nutrition** 2000 Jan;16(1):6–10

CO2 measurements for IAQ analysis. Woodcock RC. **Occup Health Saf** 2000 May;69(5):56–8, 60, 62 passim

The influence of breathing system filters on paediatric capnography. Hardman JG, et al. **Paediatr Anaesth** 1999; 9(1):35–8

Carbon assimilation and turnover in grassland vegetation using an in situ (13)CO(2) pulse labelling system. Ostle N, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 2000;14(15):1345–50

Accuracy of pleural fluid pH and PCO2 measurement in a blood gas analyser. Analysis of bias and precision. Venkatesh B, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1999 Dec; 59(8):619–26

13C mixed–triglyceride breath test: isotope selective non–dispersive infrared spectrometry in comparison with isotope ratio mass spectrometry in volunteers and patients with chronic pancreatitis. Boedeker C, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1999 Nov;34(11):1153–6

The water quality of a tributary of the Thames, the Pang, southern England. Neal C, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 2000 May 5;251–252:459–75

A new method of intrathecal PO2, PCO2, and pH measurements for continuous monitoring of spinal cord ischemia during thoracic aortic clamping in pigs. Christiansson L, et al. **Surgery** 2000 May;127(5):571–6

[The carbon dioxiometer: a device for quantifying the carbon dioxide released from effervescent pharmaceuticals] Yanze MF, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 2000 Mar–Apr;55(2):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The sixth vital sign: end–tidal CO2 in pediatric trauma patients during transport] Vardi A, et al. **Harefuah** 2000 Aug;139(3–4):85–7, 168 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Effect of gas phase composition on formation of hydrocarbons by Desulfovibrio desulfuricans] Bagaeva TV. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 2000 Mar–Apr;36(2):195–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Effect of hypocapnea on CBF and extracellular intermediates of secondary brain injury. Letarte PB, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1999;75:45–7

Correlation between jugular bulb oxygen saturation and partial pressure of brain tissue oxygen during CO2 and O2 reactivity tests in severely head–injured patients. Fandino J, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1999;141(8):825–34

Easy quantification of the respiratory and metabolic impact of blood O2–CO2 exchange interactions in critical illness. Giovannini I, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;471:389–94

Association between umbilical blood gas parameters and neonatal morbidity and death in neonates with pathologic fetal acidemia. Andres RL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Oct;181(4):867–71

Contribution of carotid chemoreceptors to mesenteric venoconstriction during acute hypercapnia in rabbits. Tominaga M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Dec;277(6 Pt 2):H2305–10

NO metabolites accumulate in erythrocytes in proportion to carbon dioxide and bicarbonate concentration. Recchia FA, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Aug; 279(2):H852–6

Effect of severe normocapnic hypoxia on renal function in growth–restricted newborn piglets. Bauer R, et al. **Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol** 2000 Sep; 279(3):R1010–6

Arterial blood gas reference values for sea level and an altitude of 1,400 meters. Crapo RO, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 Nov;160(5 Pt 1):1525–31

Pressure–release tracheal gas insufflation reduces airway pressures in lung–injured sheep maintaining eucapnia. Kirmse M, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 Nov; 160(5 Pt 1):1462–7

Cerebral blood volume and blood flow at varying arterial carbon dioxide tension levels in rabbits during propofol anesthesia. Cenic A, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Jun; 90(6):1376–83

Cerebrovascular carbon dioxide reactivity during general anesthesia: a comparison between sevoflurane and isoflurane. Nishiyama T, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Dec; 89(6):1437–41

Global cerebral hypoperfusion and PaCO(2) [letter; comment] Olivé M, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Jul;91(1):246 . Comment on: Anesth Analg 1999 Aug;89(2):358–63.

The effects of propofol with and without ketamine on human cerebral blood flow velocity and CO(2) response. Sakai K, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Feb;90(2):377–82

Carbon dioxide absorption during extraperitoneal and transperitoneal endoscopic hernioplasty. Sumpf E, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Sep;91(3):589–95

Effect of temperature and PaCO2 on cerebral embolization during cardiopulmonary bypass in swine. Cook DJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Feb;69(2):415–20

Effect of changes in oscillatory amplitude on PaCO(2) and PaO(2) during high frequency oscillatory ventilation. Morgan C, et al. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 2000 May;82(3):F237–42

Modified ultrafiltration improves carbon dioxide removal after cardiopulmonary bypass in infants. Aeba R, et al. **Artif Organs** 2000 Apr;24(4):300–4

Validation of a model for flow–dependent carbon dioxide exchange in artificial lungs. Hout MS, et al. **Artif Organs** 2000 Feb;24(2):114–8

Spontaneous gas bubbling in microporous oxygenators. Karichev ZR, et al. **Artif Organs** 1999 Oct;23(10):904–9

The Haldane effect—an explanation for increasing gastric mucosal PCO2 gradients? [letter; comment] De Backer D, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 2000 Jul;85(1):169. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1999 Nov;83(5):740–6.

Carbon dioxide and the cerebral circulation [letter] Dodds C. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 May;82(5):813

The Haldane effect—an explanation for increasing gastric mucosal PCO2 gradients? [letter; comment] Hurley R, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 2000 Jul;85(1):167–9. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1999 Nov;83(5):740–6.

The Haldane effect—an alternative explanation for increasing gastric mucosal PCO2 gradients? [see comments] Jakob SM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 Nov;83(5):740–6. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 2000 Jul;85(1):167–9. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 2000 Jul;85(1):169.

Gastrointestinal luminal PCO2 tonometry: an update on physiology, methodology and clinical applications. Kolkman JJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 2000 Jan;84(1):74–86 (135 ref.)

Oxygenator exhaust capnography as an index of arterial carbon dioxide tension during cardiopulmonary bypass using a membrane oxygenator [see comments] O'Leary MJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 Jun;82(6):843–6. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 2000 Apr;84(4):536–7.

Misleading end–tidal CO2 tensions [letter; comment] Brandis K. **Can J Anaesth** 1999 Oct;46(10):998. Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1996 Aug;43(8):862–6.

Disorders of ventilation : weakness, stiffness, and mobilization [editorial; comment] Bach JR, et al. **Chest** 2000 Feb; 117(2):301–3. Comment on: Chest 2000 Feb;117(2):447–53.

Mechanism of CO(2) retention in patients with neuromuscular disease [see comments] Misuri G, et al. **Chest** 2000 Feb;117(2):447–53. Comment in: Chest 2000 Feb;117(2):301–3.

Hypercapnic ventilatory response in patients with and without obstructive sleep apnea: do age, gender, obesity, and daytime PaCO(2) matter? Sin DD, et al. **Chest** 2000 Feb;117(2):454–9

Comparison of exercise cardiac output by the Fick principle using oxygen and carbon dioxide. Sun XG, et al. **Chest** 2000 Sep;118(3):631–40

Respiratory monitoring: arterial blood gas analysis, pulse oximetry, and end–tidal carbon dioxide analysis. Proulx J. **Clin Tech Small Anim Pract** 1999 Nov;14(4):227–30 (6 ref.)

CO2 reactivity and brain oxygen pressure monitoring in severe head injury [see comments] Carmona Suazo JA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Sep;28(9):3268–74. Comment in: Crit Care Med 2000 Sep;28(9):3361–2.

Multicenter study of whole–blood creatinine, total carbon dioxide content, and chemistry profiling for laboratory and point–of–care testing in critical care in the United States. Kost GJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Jul;28(7):2379–89

Effects of ventilation and nonventilation on pulmonary venous blood gases and markers of lung hypoxia in humans undergoing total cardiopulmonary bypass [see comments] Loer SA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 May;28(5):1336–40. Comment in: Crit Care Med 2000 May;28(5):1658–60.

Effect of acute moderate changes in PaCO2 on global hemodynamics and gastric perfusion. Mas A, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Feb;28(2):360–5

Accuracy of base excess—an in vitro evaluation of the Van Slyke equation. Morgan TJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Aug; 28(8):2932–6

Exploring intermittent transcutaneous CO2 monitoring. Rauch DA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Nov;27(11):2358–60

Sublingual PCO2 [letter] Tang W, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Aug;28(8):3129–30

Blood gas changes during incremental and sprint exercise. Christley RM, et al. **Equine Vet J Suppl** 1999 Jul;30:24–6

Cardiopulmonary exercise testing for prognosis in chronic heart failure: continuous and independent prognostic value from VE/VCO(2)slope and peak VO(2). Francis DP, et al. **Eur Heart J** 2000 Jan;21(2):154–61

Arterial to end–tidal carbon dioxide tension difference in anaesthetized adults mechanically ventilated via a laryngeal mask or a cuffed oropharyngeal airway. Casati A, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1999 Aug;16(8):534–8

Acid–base equilibrium during capnoretroperitoneoscopic nephrectomy in patients with end–stage renal failure: a preliminary report. Demian AD, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 2000 Apr;17(4):256–60

Intramucosal pH and pCO(2) do not strictly correlate with intestinal energy metabolism in experimental peritonitis. Ljungdahl M, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 2000;32(3):182–90

Effects of vaginal birth versus caesarean section birth with general anesthesia on blood gases and brain energy metabolism in neonatal rats. Vaillancourt C, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1999 Nov;160(1):142–50

Continuous monitoring of fetal pH, pO(2) and pCO(2) using a fiberoptic multiparameter sensor in animal models reproducing in utero conditions. Devlieger R, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 2000 May–Jun;15(3):127–31

Constant clinical surveillance is also important when monitoring blood gases [letter] Li AM. **Hong Kong Med J** 2000 Jun;6(2):235

Non–invasive monitoring of carbon–dioxide in newborns and children. Dutta S. **Indian J Pediatr** 1999 Jan–Feb; 66(1):131–6 (43 ref.)

End tidal carbon dioxide monitoring—its reliability in neonates. Nangia S, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1997 May–Jun; 64(3):389–94

Assessment of regional tissue oxygenation. Siegemund M, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1999 Oct;25(10):1044–60 (156 ref.)

Ranitidine or dobutamine alone or combined has no effect on gastric intramucosal–arterial PCO(2) difference after cardiac surgery. Väisänen O, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 2000 Jan;26(1):45–51

End–tidal CO2 pressure decreases during exercise in cardiac patients: association with severity of heart failure and cardiac output reserve. Matsumoto A, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Jul;36(1):242–9

Ventilatory decline after hypoxia and hypercapnia is not different between healthy young men and women. Jordan AS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Jan;88(1):3–9

Sustained isocapnic hypoxia suppresses the perception of the magnitude of inspiratory resistive loads. Orr RS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Jul;89(1):47–55

Respiratory muscle blood flows during physiological and chemical hyperpnea in the rat. Poole DC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Jan;88(1):186–94

Effect of fiberoptic bronchoscopy on arterial blood gases and cardiac rhythm at a moderate altitude of 2250 meters. Sharma GD, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1999 Nov; 47(11):1056–9

Sensing arterial CO(2) levels: a role for medullary P2X receptors. Spyer KM, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 2000 Jul 3;81(1–3):228–35 (59 ref.)

Regional differences in cerebral vascular response to PaCO2 changes in humans measured by positron emission tomography. Ito H, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 2000 Aug;20(8):1264–70

Effects of nicardipine–, nitroglycerin–, and prostaglandin E1–induced hypotension on human cerebrovascular carbon dioxide reactivity during propofol–fentanyl anesthesia. Endoh H, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1999 Nov;11(7):545–9

Changes in respiratory pattern and arterial blood gases during sedation with propofol or midazolam in spinal anesthesia. Yamakage M, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1999 Aug;11(5):375–9

Inhibitory effects of halothane, isoflurane, sevoflurane, and pentobarbital on the constriction induced by hypocapnia and bicarbonate in isolated canine cerebral arteries. Ogawa K, et al. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 2000 Apr;12(2):99–106

Cerebral vasoreactivity to arterial carbon dioxide tension in preterm infants: the effect of ibuprofen. Mosca F, et al. **J Pediatr** 1999 Nov;135(5):644–6

Continuous pH and Pco2 monitoring during respiratory failure in children with the Paratrend 7 inserted into the peripheral venous system. Tobias JD, et al. **J Pediatr** 2000 May;136(5):623–7

ATP as a mediator of mammalian central CO2 chemoreception. Thomas T, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 2000 Mar 1;523 Pt 2:441–7

High alveolar–arterial oxygen and end tidal–arterial carbon dioxide gradients in mechanically ventilated rats. Heavner JE. **Lab Anim Sci** 1999 Oct;49(5):476–9

Flow and oxygenation dependent (FLOOD) contrast MR imaging to monitor the response of rat tumors to carbogen breathing. Howe FA, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1999 Nov; 17(9):1307–18

Cerebral CO2 reactivity, cholesterol, and high-density lipoprotein cholesterol in the elderly. Bakker SL, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Feb 22;54(4):987–9

Effects of body position on blood gases and lung mechanics of infants with chronic lung disease during tube feeding. Mizuno K, et al. **Pediatr Int** 1999 Dec;41(6):609–14

Use of transcutaneous oxygen and carbon dioxide tensions for assessing indices of gas exchange during exercise testing. Carter R, et al. **Respir Med** 2000 Apr;94(4):350–5

The effects of time delay and temperature on capillary blood gas measurements. Dent RG, et al. **Respir Med** 1999 Nov; 93(11):794–7

Elimination of CO2 in patients with carbonic anhydrase II deficiency, with studies of respiratory function at rest. Taki K, et al. **Respir Med** 1999 Aug;93(8):536–9

CO2 transport and excretion in rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss) during graded sustained exercise. Brauner CJ, et al. **Respir Physiol** 2000 Jan;119(1):69–82

The interaction between O2 and CO2 exchange in rainbow trout during graded sustained exercise. Brauner CJ, et al. **Respir Physiol** 2000 Jan;119(1):83–96

Blood gases and sex hormones in women with and without genital descensus [see comments] Eterović D, et al. **Respiration** 1999;66(5):400–6. Comment in: Respiration 1999 ;66(5):396.

Acute changes in arterial carbon dioxide tension and acid–base status and early neurologic characteristics in term infants following perinatal asphyxia. Engle WD, et al. **Resuscitation** 1999 Sep;42(1):11–7

Impact of different inspiratory flow patterns on arterial CO2–tension. Markström A, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 2000; 105(1):17–29

[Medicolegal implications of erroneous oxycarbonemia results by not following precautions in blood sampling (letter; comment)] Soulié L, et al. **Presse Med** 1999 Dec 11;28(39):2152–4. Comment on: Presse Med 1999 Jan 30;28(4):163–7. **(Fre)**

[Arterial carbon dioxide tension] Matsuzaki K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Sep;57 Suppl:260–3 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Venous blood gas analysis sampled from the basilic vein before and after exercise of the antebrachial muscles—preliminary evaluation of estimated stability parameters] Tubek S, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1999 Jan; 101(1):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effects of GABA-positive agents on the chemoreflex respiratory regulation] Tarakanov IA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1999 Sep;128(9):274–8 **(Rus)**

[The protective effect of preliminary adaptation to the stress from disorders of the gas–transport function of the blood in hemorrhagic shock] Arkhipenko IuV, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1999 Oct–Dec;(4):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Estimation of gasometric values at different altitudes above sea level in Mexico] Pérez Padilla JR, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 2000 Mar–Apr;52(2):148–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMISTRY

Introduction of the carbon dioxide absorption method with closed circle breathing into anesthesia practice. Foregger R. **Anaesthesist** 2000 Jul;49(7):652–6

Characterization of pH in liquid mixtures of methanol/H2O/CO2. Wen D, et al. **Anal Chem** 2000 Feb 1;72(3):475–80

Absorption of carbon dioxide by dry soda lime decreases carbon monoxide formation from isoflurane degradation. Knolle E, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Aug;91(2):446–51

Putting the brakes on anesthetic breakdown [editorial; comment] [published erratum appears in Anesthesiology 2000 Jan;92(1):297] Kharasch ED. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Nov;91(5):1192–4. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1999 Nov;91(5):1342–8.

Amsorb: a new carbon dioxide absorbent for use in anesthetic breathing systems [see comments] Murray JM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Nov;91(5):1342–8. Comment in: Anesthesiology 1999 Nov;91(5):1192–4.

Failure to detect CO2–absorbent exhaustion: seeing and believing. Pond D, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Apr; 92(4):1196–8

Supercritical fluid extraction and solid-phase extraction of AC 263, 222 and imazethapyr from three Texas soils. Pace PF, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1999 Nov; 37(4):440–4

Bicarbonate accelerates assembly of the inorganic core of the water-oxidizing complex in manganese-depleted photosystem II: a proposed biogeochemical role for atmospheric carbon dioxide in oxygenic photosynthesis. Baranov SV, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 May 23;39(20):6060–5

Channeling of carbon monoxide during anaerobic carbon dioxide fixation. Seravalli J, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Feb 15;39(6):1274–7

Hydrogen gas evolution and carbon dioxide fixation with visible light by chlorophyllin coupled with polyethylene glycol. Itoh T, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 2000 Jan–Feb; 11(1):8–13

Carbon dioxide but not bicarbonate inhibits N–nitrosation of secondary amines. Evidence for amine carbamates as protecting entities. Kirsch M, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 2000 Jun;13(6):451–61

Extraction of natural complex phenols and tannins from grape seeds by using supercritical mixtures of carbon dioxide and alcohol. Murga R, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Aug; 48(8):3408–12

Supercritical carbon dioxide extraction of lipids from Eucalyptus globulus wood. González-Vila FJ, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 2000 Jul 5;43(1–3):345–51

Separation of vitamins by supercritical fluid chromatography with water-modified carbon dioxide as the mobile phase. Pyo D. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 2000 Jul 5; 43(1–3):113–23

Study of dead volume measurement in packed subcritical fluid chromatography with ODS columns and carbon dioxide–modifier mobile phases. Gurdale K, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 2000 Jan 14;866(2):241–51

Esterification of decanoic acid during supercritical fluid extraction employing either methanol-modified carbon dioxide or a methanol trap. McDaniel LH, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Oct 15;858(2):201–7

Cryogenic target design considerations for the production of [18F]fluoride from enriched [18O]carbon dioxide. Firouzbakht ML, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1999 Oct; 26(7):749–53

Application of supercritical carbon dioxide for the preparation of a piroxicam–beta–cyclodextrin inclusion compound. Van Hees T, et al. **Pharm Res** 1999 Dec; 16(12):1864–70

[The use of lithium hydroxide for carbon dioxide absorption prevents formation of compound A during sevoflurane anesthesia] Förster H, et al. **Anaesthesist** 2000 Feb; 49(2):106–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

CO2 digital subtraction angiography for renal artery angioplasty in high–risk patients. Caridi JG, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1999 Dec;173(6):1551–6

Using CO2–enhanced arteriography to investigate acute gastrointestinal hemorrhage. Sandhu C, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1999 Nov;173(5):1399–401

Differential carbon dioxide sensitivity in childhood anxiety disorders and nonill comparison group. Pine DS, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 2000 Oct;57(10):960–7

A segregation study of panic disorder in families of panic patients responsive to the 35% CO2 challenge. Cavallini MC, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Sep 15;46(6):815–20

Effect of acute tryptophan depletion on CO2–induced anxiety in patients with panic disorder and normal volunteers. Miller HE, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 2000 Feb;176:182–8

Cardiac output measured by electric bioimpedance compared with the CO2 rebreathing technique at different exercise levels. Christensen TB, et al. **Clin Physiol** 2000 Mar; 20(2):101–5

Muscle glycogen does not interfere with a 13CO2 breath test to monitor liver glycogen oxidation. Tanis AA, et al. **Clin Physiol** 2000 Mar;20(2):126–33

CO2 as a contrast medium in endoluminal treatment of high flow vascular malformations. Górriz E, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1999 Sep;31(3):182–7

Loss of CO2 reactivity of cerebral blood flow is associated with severe brain damage in mechanically ventilated very low birth weight infants. Müller AM, et al. **Europ J Paediatr Neurol** 1997;1(5–6):157–63

CO(2) wedged hepatic venography in the evaluation of portal hypertension. Debernardi-Venon W, et al. **Gut** 2000 Jun; 46(6):856–60

Ultrasonographic evaluation of portal blood flow using transhepatic carbon dioxide injection [published erratum appears in Hepatogastroenterology 1999 Nov–Dec;46(30):following table of contents] Sakaguchi H, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Jul–Aug;46(28):2249–53

On–line measurement of exhaled [11C]CO2 during PET. Gunn RN, et al. **J Nucl Med** 2000 Apr;41(4):605–11

Bedside carbon dioxide (CO2) preinsertion cavagram for inferior vena cava filter placement: case report. Sing RF, et al. **J Trauma** 1999 Dec;47(6):1140–1

Accuracy and safety of carbon dioxide inferior vena cavography. Boyd-Kranis R, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1999 Oct;10(9):1183–9

Carbon dioxide angiography: complications and pseudocomplications [letter; comment] Culp WC, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1999 Jan;10(1):100–1. Comment on: J Vasc Interv Radiol 1997 May–Jun;8(3):383–91. Comment on: J Vasc Interv Radiol 1998 Jul–Aug;9(4):561–4.

Assessment of CO2 arteriography in arterial occlusive disease of the lower extremities. Díaz LP, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 2000 Feb;11(2 Pt 1):163–9

Carbon dioxide angiography: effect of injection parameters on bolus configuration. Lang EV, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1999 Jan;10(1):41–9

Accuracy of CO2 angiography in vessel diameter assessment: a comparative study of CO2 versus iodinated contrast material in an aortoiliac flow model. Moresco KP, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 2000 Apr;11(4):437–44

Lower extremity arteriography with use of iodinated contrast material or gadodiamide to supplement CO2 angiography in patients with renal insufficiency. Spinosa DJ, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 2000 Jan;11(1):35–43

Bedside carbon dioxide cavagrams for inferior vena cava filters: preliminary results. Sing RF, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 2000 Jul;32(1):144–7

Carbon–dioxide portography: an expanding role? [letter] Vlachogiannakos J, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Mar 18; 355(9208):987–8

Errors in the spleen–blood partition coefficient for water in C15O2 steady–state PET. Taniguchi H, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1999 Dec;20(12):1147–51

Double–blind acute clonazepam vs. placebo in carbon dioxide–induced panic attacks. Nardi AE, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 2000 May 15;94(2):179–84

Effects of tryptophan depletion on carbon dioxide provoked panic in panic disorder patients. Schruers K, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 2000 Apr 10;93(3):179–87

Vena cavography with CO(2) versus with iodinated contrast material for inferior vena cava filter placement: a prospective evaluation. Dewald CL, et al. **Radiology** 2000 Sep;216(3):752–7

Carbon dioxide as a low–attenuation oral contrast agent [letter; comment] Pochaczevsky R. **Radiology** 2000 Mar; 214(3):918. Comment on: Radiology 1999 Jun;211(3):870–5.

[Digital subtraction angiography with carbon dioxide—basic principles, technique and clinical application (see comments)] Barbey MM, et al. **Vasa** 1999 Nov;28(4):243–9 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Vasa 2000 Feb;29(1):89. **(Ger)**

["Digital subtraction angiography based on carbon dioxide, technique and clinical application" (letter; comment)] Dimakakos P. **Vasa** 2000 Feb;29(1):89. Comment on: Vasa 1999 Nov;28(4):243–9. **(Ger)**

[Room air as the etiology of gas embolism in diagnostic CO2 hysteroscopy] Neis KJ, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 2000; 122(4):222–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

Heterotrophic assimilation of carbon dioxide. 1942 [classical article] Werkman CH, et al. **Adv Enzymol Relat Areas Mol Biol** 2000;74:3–50

Elizabeth M. Ramsey and the evolution of ideas of uteroplacental blood flow and placental gas exchange. Longo LD, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 2000 Jun;90(2):129–33

METABOLISM

Effect of adenosine on CO2 chemosensitivity. Functional, cellular, and molecular studies. Kumar P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 2000;475:405–10

Hyperoxia and hypercapnic acidosis differentially alter nuclear factor–kappa B activation in human pulmonary artery endothelial cells. Takeshita K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;471:265–70

Estimation of CO2 chemosensitivity from the carotid body in humans. Tanaka M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 2000; 475:663–70

Expired gas analysis of field simulated CPR. Loewenstein R. **Alaska Med** 1999 Jul–Sep;41(3):56–60 (40 ref.)

Apical and basolateral CO2–HCO3– permeability in cultured bovine corneal endothelial cells. Bonanno JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Sep;277(3 Pt 1):C545–53

Hypothesis: do voltage–gated H(+) channels in alveolar epithelial cells contribute to CO(2) elimination by the lung? DeCoursey TE. **Am J Physiol Cell Physiol** 2000 Jan; 278(1):C1–C10 (99 ref.)

Effects of warm–up intensity on kinetics of oxygen consumption and carbon dioxide production during high–intensity exercise in horses. Geor RJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 2000 Jun;61(6):638–45

Subcutaneous carbon dioxide insufflation does not cause hypercarbia during endoscopic thyroidectomy. Ochiai R, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Mar;90(3):760–2

Positive end–expiratory pressure has little effect on carbon dioxide elimination after cardiac surgery. Smith RP, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Jan;90(1):85–8

Automated detection of gastric luminal partial pressure of carbon dioxide during cardiovascular surgery using the Tonocap. Bennett–Guerrero E, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Jan;92(1):38–45

Minimizing the cost of monitoring Pet(CO2) through a clear plastic face mask [letter] Bogue MA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Jun;92(6):1853

Thermodynamic considerations of arteriovenous gradients of hydrogen ion concentration and carbon dioxide tension. Rakitzis ET. **Ann Clin Biochem** 2000 Mar;37 (Pt 2):114–8

Measurement of carbon dioxide production in very low birth weight babies. Kingdon CC, et al. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 2000 Jul;83(1):F50–5

Induction of carbon monoxide dehydrogenase to facilitate

redox balancing in a ribulose bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase-deficient mutant strain of Rhodospirillum rubrum. Joshi HM, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 2000 Mar;173(3):193–9

The buffer capacity and buffer systems of human whole saliva measured without loss of CO2. Bardow A, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 2000 Jan;45(1):1–12

Consequences of incomplete carbohydrate absorption from fruit juice consumption in infants. Cole CR, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1999 Oct;153(10):1098–102

Autotrophic assimilation of CO2 and C1-compounds by pathogenic bacteria. Buzolyova LS, et al. **Biochemistry (Mosc)** 1999 Oct;64(10):1146–9

On-line control of fed-batch fermentation of dilute-acid hydrolyzates. Taherzadeh MJ, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 2000 Aug 5;69(3):330–8

Endothelin-1 contributes to normocapnic hyperoxic pial artery vasoconstriction. Armstead WM. **Brain Res** 1999 Sep 18;842(1):252–5

Effect of glucose to fat ratio on energy substrate disposal in children with cystic fibrosis fed enterally. Gottrand F, et al. **Clin Nutr** 1999 Oct;18(5):297–300

Single-breath CO2 analysis as a predictor of lung volume change in a model of acute lung injury. Arnold JH, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Mar;28(3):760–4

Gut mucosal-arterial Pco2 gradient as an indicator of splanchnic perfusion during systemic hypo- and hypercapnia. Guzman JA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Dec; 27(12):2760–5

Intriguing on first sight [letter; comment] Knichwitz G, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Nov;27(11):2600–1. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1998 May;26(5):809–10. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1998 May;26(5):827–32.

Systemic hemodynamics, gastric intramucosal PCO2 changes, and outcome in critically ill burn patients. Lorente JA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Jun;28(6):1728–35

Stress test and gastric-arterial PCO2 measurement improve prediction of successful extubation. Uusaro A, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Jul;28(7):2313–9

N-carboxymethanofuran (carbamate) formation from methanofuran and CO2 in methanogenic archaea. Thermodynamics and kinetics of the spontaneous reaction. Bartoschek S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Jun;267(11):3130–8

Gastrotonometry represents dramatic increase in PcO2 after acetazolamide administration [see comments] Taki K, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 2000 Jun;30(6):501–4. Comment in: Eur J Clin Invest 2000 Jun;30(6):467–8.

A respiratory drive in addition to the increase in CO(2) production at raised body temperature in rats. Boden AG, et al. **Exp Physiol** 2000 May;85(3):309–19

Effect of altered body CO2 stores on pulmonary gas exchange dynamics during incremental exercise in humans. Ozcelik O, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1999 Sep;84(5):999–1011

Thymine carboxylation: nucleophilic addition of carbon dioxide radical anion. Ito T, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 2000 May;76(5):683–92

Comparative biochemistry of CO2 fixation and the evolution of autotrophy. Peretó JG, et al. **Int Microbiol** 1999 Mar; 2(1):3–10 (51 ref.)

Aspiration of dead space allows normocapnic ventilation at low tidal volumes in man. De Robertis E, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1999 Jul;25(7):674–9

Comparison of different methods for dead space measurements in ventilated newborns using CO2-volume plot. Wenzel U, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1999 Jul; 25(7):705–13

Rate of 14CO2 production from variously labeled forms of [14C]glucose in human breast invasive ductal carcinoma tissues. Yan SH, et al. **IUBMB Life** 1999 Oct;48(4):409–11

CO(2) homeostasis during periodic breathing in obstructive sleep apnea. Berger KI, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Jan; 88(1):257–64

Light-dark differences in the effects of ambient temperature on gaseous metabolism in newborn rats. Seifert EL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 May;88(5):1853–8

CO(2)/H(+) chemoreception in the cat pre-Bötzinger complex in vivo. Solomon IC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Jun;88(6):1996–2007

In Lactobacillus plantarum, carbamoyl phosphate is synthesized by two carbamoyl-phosphate synthetases (CPS): carbon dioxide differentiates the arginine-repressed from the pyrimidine-regulated CPS. Nicoloff H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jun;182(12):3416–22

Mutation of ndh genes leads to inhibition of CO(2) uptake rather than HCO(3)(-) uptake in Synechocystis sp. strain PCC 6803. Ohkawa H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 May; 182(9):2591–6

The role of pyruvate ferredoxin oxidoreductase in pyruvate synthesis during autotrophic growth by the Wood-Ljungdahl pathway. Furdui C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 15;275(37):28494–9

Carbon dioxide permeability of aquaporin-1 measured in erythrocytes and lung of aquaporin-1 null mice and in reconstituted proteoliposomes. Yang B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 28;275(4):2686–92

The scaling of carbon dioxide release and respiratory water loss in flying fruit flies (Drosophila spp.). Lehmann FO, et al. **J Exp Biol** 2000 May;203 Pt 10:1613–24

Control of C4 photosynthesis: effects of reduced activities of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase on CO2 assimilation in Amaranthus edulis L. Bailey KJ, et al. **J Exp Bot** 2000 Feb;51 Spec No:339–46

Active transport of CO(2) and bicarbonate is induced in response to external CO(2) concentration in the green alga Chlorella kessleri. Bozzo GG, et al. **J Exp Bot** 2000 Aug; 51(349):1341–8

Limiting CO2 levels induce a blue light-dependent HCO3- uptake system in Monoraphidium braunii. Giráldez N, et al. **J Exp Bot** 2000 Apr;51(345):807–15

Ontogenetic changes of potato plants during acclimation to elevated carbon dioxide. Kauder F, et al. **J Exp Bot** 2000 Feb;51 Spec No:429–37

Photosynthesis, plant growth and N allocation in transgenic rice plants with decreased Rubisco under CO2 enrichment. Makino A, et al. **J Exp Bot** 2000 Feb;51 Spec No:383–9 (32 ref.)

Is there scope for improving balance between RuBP-regeneration and carboxylation capacities in wheat at elevated CO2? Mitchell RA, et al. **J Exp Bot** 2000 Feb; 51 Spec No:391–7

Phosphoenolpyruvate is a signal metabolite in transcriptional control of the cbb CO2 fixation operons in Ralstonia eutropha. Grzeszik C, et al. **J Mol Microbiol Biotechnol** 2000 Jul;2(3):311–20

Monitoring brain PO2, PCO2, and pH during graded levels of hypoxemia in rabbits. Martinez-Tica JF, et al. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 1999 Oct;11(4):260–3

Troglitazone directly inhibits CO(2) production from glucose and palmitate in isolated rat skeletal muscle. Fürnsinn C, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 May;293(2):487–93

Evidence for the presence of the reductive pentose phosphate cycle in a filamentous anoxygenic photosynthetic bacterium, Oscillochloris trichoides strain DG-6. Ivanovsky RN, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Jul;145 (Pt 7):1743–8

Tissue PCO2 as universal marker of tissue hypoxia. Weil MH. **Minerva Anestesiol** 2000 May;66(5):343–7 (34 ref.)

Carbon metabolism in developing soybean root nodules: the role of carbonic anhydrase. Kavroulakis N, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 2000 Jan;13(1):14–22

Re-evaluation of the hypoxia theory as the mechanism of hyperventilation-induced EEG slowing. Hoshi Y, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1999 Sep;21(3):638–43

Validation of the doubly labeled water method in growing precocial birds: the importance of assumptions concerning evaporative water loss. Visser GH, et al. **Physiol Biochem Zool** 1999 Nov-Dec;72(6):740–9

Carbon dioxide transport and carbonic anhydrase in blood and muscle. Geers C, et al. **Physiol Rev** 2000 Apr; 80(2):681–715 (189 ref.)

Induction of a C(4)-like mechanism of CO(2) fixation in Egeria densa, a submersed aquatic species. Casati P, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Aug;123(4):1611–22

Internal conductance to CO(2) diffusion and C(18)OO discrimination in C(3) leaves. Gillon JS, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 May;123(1):201–14

Evidence for an inorganic carbon-concentrating mechanism in the symbiotic dinoflagellate Symbiodinium sp. Leggat W, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1999 Dec;121(4):1247–56

Metabolic dysfunction and unabated respiration precede the loss of membrane integrity during dehydration of germinating radicles. Leprince O, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Feb;122(2):597–608

The effects of elevated CO(2) concentrations on cell division rates, growth patterns, and blade anatomy in young wheat plants are modulated by factors related to leaf position, vernalization, and genotype. Masle J. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Apr;122(4):1399–415

Elevated CO(2) induces biochemical and ultrastructural changes in leaves of the C(4) cereal sorghum. Watling JR, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Jul;123(3):1143–52

Ferric reduction by iron-limited Chlamydomonas cells interacts with both photosynthesis and respiration. Weger HG, et al. **Planta** 2000 Apr;210(5):775–81

Gas exchange into shell eggs from cryogenic cooling. Keener KM, et al. **Poult Sci** 2000 Feb;79(2):275–80

Extension of transverse relaxation-optimized spectroscopy techniques to allosteric proteins: CO- and paramagnetic fluorometr-hemoglobin [beta (15N-valine)]. Nocek JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Mar 14;97(6):2538–43

Meeting the photosynthetic demand for inorganic carbon in an alga-invertebrate association: preferential use of CO2 by symbionts in the giant clam Tridacna gigas. Leggat W, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 2000 Mar 7; 267(1442):523–9

Impact of periodic breathing on V(O2) and V(CO2): a quantitative approach by Fourier analysis. Francis DP, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1999 Dec 1;118(2-3):247–55

How does positive end-expiratory pressure decrease pulmonary CO2 elimination in anesthetized patients? Johnson JL, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1999 Dec 1; 118(2-3):227–36

Apparent diffusion limitations for CO(2) excretion in rainbow trout are relieved by injections of carbonic anhydrase. Julio AE, et al. **Respir Physiol** 2000 Jun;121(1):53–64

Constant set points for pH and P(CO2) in cold-submerged skin-breathing frogs. Tattersall GJ, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1999 Oct 15;118(1):49–59

Distributions and seasonal variability of pH and alkalinity in the Tweed Estuary, UK. Howland RJ, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 2000 May 5;251-252:125–38

Contribution of increasing CO2 and climate to carbon storage by ecosystems in the United States. Schimel D, et al. **Science** 2000 Mar 17;287(5460):2004–6

CO(2) reactivity measured by perfusion MRI during transient focal cerebral ischemia in rats. Olah L, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Sep;31(9):2236–44

Capacity of enzymes of the euphorbiacea Aleurites montana involved in CO2-fixation, compared to plants having C3-, C4- and Crassulacean acid metabolism. Grotjohann N, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 2000 May-Jun;55(5-6):383–91

[On the mechanism of autotrophic fixation of carbone dioxide by Chloroflexus aurantiacus] Ugol'kova NV, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 2000 Mar-Apr;69(2):175–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Carbon dioxide uptake efficiency by outdoor microalgal cultures in tubular airlift photobioreactors. Mazzuca Sobczuk T, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 2000 Feb 20; 67(4):465–75

PHARMACOLOGY

Miconazole represses CO(2)-induced pial arteriolar dilation only under selected circumstances. Pelligrino DA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Oct;277(4 Pt 2):H1484–90

Regulation of the renal Na-HCO(3) cotransporter. XI. Signal transduction underlying CO(2) stimulation. Ruiz OS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Oct;277(4 Pt 2):F580–6

Carbon dioxide enhances nitration of surfactant protein A by activated alveolar macrophages. Zhu S, et al. **Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol** 2000 May; 278(5):L1025–31

Activation of H(+)-K(+)-ATPase by CO(2) requires a basolateral Ba(2+)-sensitive pathway during K restriction. Zhou X, et al. **Am J Physiol Renal Physiol** 2000 Jul; 279(1):F153–60

Carbon dioxide and nisin act synergistically on Listeria monocytogenes. Nilsson L, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Feb;66(2):769–74

Reactivity to a 35% CO2 challenge in healthy first-degree relatives of patients with panic disorder. van Beek N, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 2000 May 1;47(9):830–5

Oxoid CO2 Gen atmosphere generation system for growth of capnophilic bacteria: an evaluation. Turner A, et al. **Br J Biomed Sci** 1999;56(3):182–7

Effects of nicotinamide and carbogen on tumour oxygenation, blood flow, energetics and blood glucose levels. Robinson SP, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Jun;82(12):2007–14

Programmed cell death of the dinoflagellate Peridinium gatunense is mediated by CO(2) limitation and oxidative stress. Vardi A, et al. **Curr Biol** 1999 Sep 23;9(18):1061–4

Effect of carbogen breathing on the pharmacodynamics of 5-fluorouracil in a murine colon carcinoma. Kamm YJ, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 2000 Jun;36(9):1180–6

Effects of upper airway carbon dioxide on upper airway resistance and muscle activity in young guinea-pigs. Curran AK, et al. **Eur Respir J** 2000 May;15(5):902–5

High CO2-mediated down-regulation of photosynthetic gene transcripts is caused by accelerated leaf senescence rather than sugar accumulation. Ludewig F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Aug 11;479(1-2):19–24

Production of toxic shock syndrome toxin 1 by Staphylococcus aureus requires both oxygen and carbon dioxide. Ross RA, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Sep; 68(9):5205–9

The effect of 100% CO2 on the growth of nonproteolytic Clostridium botulinum at chill temperatures. Gibson AM, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 2000 Mar 10;54(1-2):39–48

Effects of atmospheric conditions, NaCl and pH on growth and interactions between moulds and yeasts related to blue cheese production. van den Tempel T, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 2000 Jun 15;57(3):193–9

Changes in tumor oxygenation/perfusion induced by the no donor, isosorbide dinitrate, in comparison with carbogen: monitoring by EPR and MRI. Jordan BF, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Sep 1;48(2):565–70

Effects of oxygen and carbogen breathing on choroidal hemodynamics in humans. Kergoat H, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1999 Nov;40(12):2906–11

The effects of offset control over 20% carbon-dioxide-enriched air on anxious responding. Zvolensky MJ, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1999 Nov; 108(4):624–32

Predictive model for the growth of Yersinia enterocolitica under modified atmospheres. Pin C, et al. **J Appl Microbiol** 2000 Mar;88(3):521–30

CO(2) inhibits specific inward rectifier K(+) channels by decreases in intra- and extracellular pH. Zhu G, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 2000 Apr;183(1):53–64

L-arginine partially restores the diminished CO2 reactivity after mild controlled cortical impact injury in the adult rat. Golding EM, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 2000 May;20(5):820–8

Oxygen and carbon dioxide regulation of toxic shock syndrome toxin 1 production by Staphylococcus aureus MN8. Yarwood JM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 May; 38(5):1797–803

Intracellular pH regulation and buffer capacity in CO2/HCO3-buffered media in cultured epithelial cells from rainbow trout gills. Wood CM, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 2000 May;170(3):175–84

The effects of ethylene, depressed oxygen and elevated carbon dioxide on antioxidant profiles of senescing spinach leaves. Hodges DM, et al. **J Exp Bot** 2000 Mar;

51(344):645-55
Effect of pH and CO2 on growth and toxin production by Clostridium botulinum in English-style crumpets packaged under modified atmospheres. Daifas DP, et al. **J Food Prot** 1999 Oct;62(10):1157-61
Toxin production by Clostridium botulinum in pasteurized milk treated with carbon dioxide. Glass KA, et al. **J Food Prot** 1999 Aug;62(8):872-6
Effect of carbon dioxide under high pressure on the survival of cheese starter cultures. van Hekken DL, et al. **J Food Prot** 2000 Jun;63(6):758-62
Responses of medullary dorsal horn neurons to corneal stimulation by CO(2) pulses in the rat. Hirata H, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1999 Nov;82(5):2092-107
Effects of CO2 and H+ on laryngeal receptor activity in the perfused larynx in anaesthetized cats. Wang ZH, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Sep 1;519 Pt 2:591-600
Is carbon dioxide (CO2) a useful short acting anaesthetic for small laboratory animals? Kohler I, et al. **Lab Anim** 1999 Apr;33(2):155-61
Effects of ouabain and flecainide on CO(2)-induced slowly adapting pulmonary stretch receptor inhibition in the rabbit. Matsumoto S, et al. **Life Sci** 2000;66(5):441-8
Central sleep apnea and heart failure [letter] Sin DD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Jan 27;342(4):293-4
Central sleep apnea and heart failure [letter] Wilcox I, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Jan 27;342(4):293; discussion 293-4
Response of hepatoma 9618a and normal liver to host carbogen and carbon monoxide breathing. Robinson SP, et al. **Neoplasia** 1999 Dec;1(6):537-43
Nuclear pores collapse in response to CO2 imaged with atomic force microscopy. Oberleithner H, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 2000 Jan;439(3):251-5
Rubisco activase transcript (rca) abundance increases when the marine unicellular green alga Chlorococcum littorale is grown under high-CO2 stress. Beuf L, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1999 Nov;41(5):627-35
As Chlamydomonas reinhardtii acclimates to low-CO2 conditions there is an increase in cyclophilin expression. Somanchi A, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1999 Aug;40(6):1055-62
Thermal effect of CO(2) on apoplastic ice in rye and oat during freezing. Livingston DP 3rd, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Mar;122(3):861-5
Effect of CCK-4 on a 35% carbon dioxide challenge in healthy volunteers. Pols H, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Nov; 23(8):1345-50
10 microg CCK-4 premedication and 35% CO2 challenge in healthy volunteers. Schruers K, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 2000 Apr; 24(3):409-18
Acute changes in carbon dioxide levels alter the electroencephalogram without affecting cognitive function. Bloch-Salisbury E, et al. **Psychophysiology** 2000 Jul; 37(4):418-26
CO2-induced c-fos expression in medullary neurons during early development. Belegu R, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1999 Sep 1;117(1):13-28
Age-related changes in the ventilatory response to inspired CO2 in neonatal rats. Coates EL, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1999 Dec 1;118(2-3):173-9

PHYSIOLOGY

Regulation of pulmonary nitric oxide by carbon dioxide is intrinsic to the lung. Adding LC, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1999 Oct;167(2):167-74
Cerebrovascular reactivity to CO(2) and hypotension after mild cortical impact injury. Golding EM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Oct;277(4 Pt 2):H1457-66
Acetazolamide and breathing. Does a clinical dose alter peripheral and central CO(2) sensitivity? Teppema LJ, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 Nov;160(5 Pt 1):1592-7
Mathematical model explaining the sources of error in certain estimates of the gas exchange constants for the middle ear. Doyle WJ. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 2000 Jun; 109(6):533-41
Carbon dioxide elimination during high-frequency jet ventilation for rigid bronchoscopy. Biro P, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 2000 May;84(5):635-7
Pulmonary capillary blood flow by partial CO2 rebreathing: importance of the regularity of the respiratory pattern. Gamma de Abreu M, et al. **Clin Physiol** 2000 Sep; 20(5):388-98
Cerebral oxygenation at high altitude and the response to carbon dioxide, hyperventilation and oxygen. The Birmingham Medical Research Expeditionary Society [see comments] Imray CH, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 2000 Feb; 98(2):159-64. Comment in: Clin Sci (Colch) 2000 Feb;98(2):165-6.
Interaction of carbon dioxide and sympathetic nervous system activity in the regulation of cerebral perfusion in humans. Jordan J, et al. **Hypertension** 2000 Sep;36(3):383-8
Discontinuous gas exchange cycles in aphodius fossor (Scarabaeidae): a test of hypotheses concerning origins and mechanisms. Chown SL, et al. **J Exp Biol** 2000 Jan;203 Pt 2:397-403
Excess CO(2) output response during and after short-term intensive exercise in sprinters and long-distance runners. Yunoki T, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 2000 Apr;50(2):199-205
Carbon dioxide and the critically ill--too little of a good thing? Laffey JG, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Oct 9;354(9186):1283-6 (39 ref.)
Carbon-dioxide sensing structures in terrestrial arthropods. Stange G, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1999 Dec 15;47(6):416-27 (56 ref.)
A FAIR study of motor cortex activation under normo- and hypercapnia induced by breath challenge. Li TQ, et al. **Neuroimage** 1999 Nov;10(5):562-9
Effects of cerebrovascular autoregulation and CO2 reactivity in experimental localized brainstem infarction. Matsumoto S, et al. **Neurol Res** 2000 Mar;22(2):197-203
CO(2)-responsive transcriptional regulation of CAH1 encoding carbonic anhydrase is mediated by enhancer and silencer regions in Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Kucho Ki, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1999 Dec;121(4):1329-38
Regulation of carbonic anhydrase expression by zinc, cobalt, and carbon dioxide in the marine diatom Thalassiosira weissflogii. Lane TW, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 May; 123(1):345-52
Stimulation of border cell production in response to increased carbon dioxide levels. Zhao X, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Jan;122(1):181-8
Cardiovascular and respiratory reflexes in the tropical fish, traira (Hoplias malabaricus): CO2/pH chemoresponses. Reid SG, et al. **Respir Physiol** 2000 Mar;120(1):47-59
The effects of epinephrine/norepinephrine on end-tidal carbon dioxide concentration, coronary perfusion pressure and pulmonary arterial blood flow during cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Lindberg L, et al. **Resuscitation** 2000 Jan; 43(2):129-40

POISONING

The killing lakes. Holloway M. **Sci Am** 2000 Jul;283(1):92-9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clinical outcome and tumour microenvironmental effects of accelerated radiotherapy with carbogen and nicotinamide. Bussink J, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1999;38(7):875-82
Effect of breathing carbogen on the oxygen tension of murine and human tumours measured using an Eppendorf pO2 histograph. Minchinton AI, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999; 471:507-13
Effect of carbogen inhalation on peripheral tissue perfusion and oxygenation in patients suffering from sudden hearing loss. Kallinen J, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1999 Oct; 108(10):944-7
Endoscopic CO(2) laser therapy of selected cases of supraglottic marginal tumors. Csanády M, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1999;256(8):392-4
CO(2) laser posterior ventriculocordectomy for the treatment of bilateral vocal cord paralysis. Pia F, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1999;256(8):403-6
MRI measurements correctly predict the relative effects of tumor oxygenating agents on hypoxic fraction in rodent BA1112 tumors. Al-Hallaq HA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 May 1;47(2):481-8
Biological effects of hypercapnia. Laffey JG, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 2000 Jan;26(1):133-8
Hypercarbia and mild hypothermia, only when not combined, improve postischemic bioenergetic recovery in neonatal rat brain slices. Tasker RC, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 2000 Mar;20(3):612-9
Hypoxic radiosensitizers in radical radiotherapy for patients with bladder carcinoma: hyperbaric oxygen, misonidazole, and accelerated radiotherapy, carbogen and nicotinamide. Droller MJ. **J Urol** 2000 May;163(5):1600
Carbon dioxide and the critically ill--too little of a good thing? Laffey JG, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Oct 9;354(9186):1283-6 (39 ref.)
ARCON: accelerated radiotherapy with carbogen and nicotinamide in head and neck squamous cell carcinomas. The experience of the Co-operative group of radiotherapy of the european organization for research and treatment of cancer (EORTC). Bernier J, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 2000 May;55(2):111-9
[Carbon dioxide angiography] Atar E, et al. **Harefuah** 1998 Nov 1;135(9):392-3 (13 ref.) **(Heb)**
[Otosclerosis surgery with CO2 laser] Palomar V, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1999 Jun-Jul;50(5):345-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Cardiac arrest induced by accidental inhalation of anoxic gases, is the cause always a lack of oxygen? Jawan B, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 2000 Jun;23(6):331-8
Comparison of hepatic damage from direct injections of iodinated contrast agents and carbon dioxide. Culp WC, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1999 Oct;10(9):1265-70

CARBON DIOXIDE PARTIAL PRESSURE DETERMINATION, TRANSCUTANEOUS see **BLOOD GAS MONITORING, TRANSCUTANEOUS**

CARBON DIOXIDE SNOW see **DRY ICE**

CARBON DISULFIDE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Occupational renal diseases [comment] [editorial] Wedeen RP. **Am J Kidney Dis** 2000 Sep;36(3):644-5. Comment on: Am J Kidney Dis 2000 Sep;36(3):626-9.
Carbon disulfide [letter; comment] Graham DG. **Environ Health Perspect** 2000 Mar;108(3):A110-2. Comment on: Environ Health Perspect 1998 Sep;106(9):611-3.
Indicators of cardiovascular risk among workers exposed to high intermittent levels of carbon disulphide. Guidotti TL, et al. **Occup Med (Lond)** 1999 Nov;49(8):507-15
Cardiovascular effects of occupational exposure to carbon disulphide. Kotseva KP, et al. **Occup Med (Lond)** 2000 Jan; 50(1):43-7
[Study on electroneuromyography of 175 workers exposed to carbon disulfide] Jiang B, et al. **Wei Sheng Yen Chiu** 1998 Mar;27(2):84-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Assessment of the hearing system in workers chronically exposed to carbon disulfide and noise] Kowalska S, et al. **Med Pr** 2000;51(2):123-38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

Candidate EPA, NIOSH method for determining carbon disulfide in air with capillary gas chromatography by orthogonal design. Tan X, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1999 Dec;13(8):538-42
Cigarette smoking and urinary organic sulfides. Jian L, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 2000 Mar;13(1):7-11

CHEMISTRY

Nitrogenase reduction of carbon disulfide: freeze-quench EPR and ENDOR evidence for three sequential intermediates with cluster-bound carbon moieties. Ryle MJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Feb 8;39(5):1114-9
Improvement in the determination of mancozeb residues by the carbon disulfide evolution method using flow injection analysis. Bohrer D, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Jan; 47(1):212-6
Is carbonyl sulfide a precursor for carbon disulfide in vegetation and soil? Interconversion of carbonyl sulfide and carbon disulfide in fresh grain tissues in vitro. Ren Y. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 May;47(5):2141-4

METABOLISM

Is carbonyl sulfide a precursor for carbon disulfide in vegetation and soil? Interconversion of carbonyl sulfide and carbon disulfide in fresh grain tissues in vitro. Ren Y. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 May;47(5):2141-4
Toluene-3,4-dithiol analysis of blood for assessing carbon disulfide exposure. Valentine WM, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 1999 Aug;50(2):155-63
[Biologic monitoring of carbon disulfide: role of glutathione] Ghittori S, et al. **G Ital Med Lav Ergon** 1999 Oct-Dec; 21(4):341-6 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

POISONING

Carbon disulfide nephropathy [see comments] Klemmer PJ, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 2000 Sep;36(3):626-9. Comment in: Am J Kidney Dis 2000 Sep;36(3):644-5.

TOXICITY

Detection of germ cell genotoxic potential of carbon disulphide using sperm head shape abnormality test. Kumar S, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1999 Dec;18(12):731-4
In vivo exposure to carbon disulfide increases the contraction frequency of pregnant rat uteri through an indirect pathway. Tsai ML, et al. **Life Sci** 2000;66(3):201-8
Characterization of carbon disulfide neurotoxicity in C57BL6 mice: behavioral, morphologic, and molecular effects. Sills RC, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 2000 Jan-Feb;28(1):142-8
[Experimental carbon disulfide-induced encephalopathy] Mihalache C, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1997 Jul-Dec;101(3-4):91-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

CARBON ISOTOPES

Stable isotope techniques for the detection of Helicobacter pylori infection in clinical practice. 13C-Urea Breath Test in different experimental conditions. Zubillaga M, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Ther Latinoam** 1999;49(2):101-7
Precision trace gas analysis by FT-IR spectroscopy. 2. The 13C/12C isotope ratio of CO2. Esler MB, et al. **Anal Chem** 2000 Jan 1;72(1):216-21
Determinants of the acetate recovery factor: implications for estimation of [13C]substrate oxidation. Schrauwen P, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 2000 May;98(5):587-92
In vivo research with stable isotopes in biochemistry, nutrition and clinical medicine: an overview. de Meer K, et al. **Isotopes Environ Health Stud** 1999;35(1-2):19-37 (48 ref.)
Stable isotopes in routine clinical use [editorial] Krumbiegel P. **Isotopes Environ Health Stud** 1999 Dec;35(3):143-5
Comparison between the oral and intravenous L-[1-13C]phenylalanine breath test for the assessment of liver function. Tugtekin I, et al. **Isotopes Environ Health Stud** 1999 Dec;35(3):147-56
NMR experiments for resonance assignments of 13C, 15N doubly-labeled flexible polypeptides: application to the human prion protein hPrP(23-230). Liu A, et al. **J Biomol NMR** 2000 Feb;16(2):127-38
Early pleistocene habitat in member 1 Olorgesailie based on paleosol stable isotopes. Sikes NE, et al. **J Hum Evol** 1999 Nov;37(5):721-46
Assessing fat absorption [editorial; comment] Hernell O. **J Pediatr** 1999 Oct;135(4):407-9. Comment on: J Pediatr

1999 Oct;135(4):444–50.
Validation in an animal model of the carbon 13–labeled mixed triglyceride breath test for the detection of intestinal fat malabsorption [see comments] Kalivianakis M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1999 Oct;135(4):444–50. Comment in: J Pediatr 1999 Oct;135(4):407–9.
Influence of the 13C–enrichment of the habitual diet on a 13CO2 breath test used as an index of liver glycogen oxidation: a validation study in western Europe and Africa. Tanis AA, et al. **Nutrition** 2000 Jan;16(1):6–10
Quantifying the contribution of gluconeogenesis to glucose production in fasted human subjects using stable isotopes. Landau BR. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1999 Nov;58(4):963–72 (72 ref.)
Correction factors for 13C–labelled substrate oxidation at whole–body and muscle level. van Hall G. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1999 Nov;58(4):979–86 (33 ref.)
13C–methacetin breath test: isotope–selective nondispersive infrared spectrometry in comparison to isotope ratio mass spectrometry in volunteers and patients with liver cirrhosis. Adamek RJ, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1999 Dec;37(12):1139–43
[The Use of the abundance ratio of 13C and 12C isotopes for characteristic of the origin of ethyl alcohol] Ziakun AM, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 2000 Jan–Feb; 36(1):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Isotopomer analysis using GC–MS. Christensen B, et al. **Metab Eng** 1999 Oct;1(4):282–90
Stable isotopes examined across a migratory divide in Scandinavian willow warblers (Phylloscopus trochilus trochilus and Phylloscopus trochilus acredula) reflect their African winter quarters. Chamberlain CP, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 2000 Jan 7;267(1438):43–8
Stable carbon and oxygen isotopic analysis of carbon monoxide in natural waters. Tsunogai U, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 2000;14(16):1507–12
Carbon isotope ratio monitoring–gas chromatography mass spectrometric measurements in the marine environment: biomarker sources and paleoclimate applications. Tolosa I, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1999 Sep 30;237–238:473–81

CARBON MONOXIDE

Intermittent noise–induced hearing loss and the influence of carbon monoxide. Chen GD, et al. **Hear Res** 1999 Dec; 138(1–2):181–91
Noninvasive validation of tobacco smoke exposure in late pregnancy using end–tidal carbon monoxide measurements. Seidman DS, et al. **J Perinatol** 1999 Jul–Aug;19(5):358–61
Rebreathing K(CO) and single breath K(CO) measured at the same mean alveolar volume reveal a physiological relationship between unequal diffusion and unequal ventilation in normal subjects. Jansons H, et al. **Respiration** 2000;67(4):383–8

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Factors predictive of ischemic heart disease mortality in foundry workers exposed to carbon monoxide. Koskela RS, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 2000 Oct 1;152(7):628–32
Comparison of the mutagenicity of exhaust emissions from motor vehicles using leaded and unleaded gasoline as fuel. Yuan D, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1999 Jun;12(2):136–43
Prenatal exposure to low concentrations of carbon monoxide alters habituation and non–spatial working memory in rat offspring. Giustino A, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Oct 9; 844(1–2):201–5
Effects of cigarette smoking and carbon monoxide on nicotine and cotinine metabolism. Benowitz NL, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Jun;67(6):653–9
Urban CO exposure and its health effects on traffic policemen in Ankara. Atimtay AT, et al. **Environ Res** 2000 Mar; 82(3):222–30
Construction of an exposure chamber for animals and its use for inhalation exposure to welding fumes and gases. Saito H, et al. **Ind Health** 2000 Jul;38(3):323–6
Chronic prenatal exposure to carbon monoxide results in a reduction in tyrosine hydroxylase–immunoreactivity and an increase in choline acetyltransferase–immunoreactivity in the fetal medulla: implications for Sudden Infant Death Syndrome. Tolcos M, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 2000 Mar;59(3):218–28

ANALYSIS

Gas analysis. de Jongste JC, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Aug;162(2 Pt 2):S23–7 (68 ref.)
Exhaled ethane is elevated in cystic fibrosis and correlates with carbon monoxide levels and airway obstruction. Paredi P, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Apr;161(4 Pt 1):1247–51
Carbon monoxide poisoning: how about more precise analytic and preanalytic techniques? [letter; comment] Watine J. **Ann Emerg Med** 2000 Jun;35(6):629–31. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1998 Sep;32(3 Pt 1):381–4.
Carbon monoxide exposure from a propane–fired concrete cutter. Galster C. **Appl Occup Environ Hyg** 2000 May; 15(5):400–1
Carbon monoxide and noise exposure at a monster truck and motocross show. Morley JC, et al. **Appl Occup Environ Hyg** 1999 Oct;14(10):645–55
Effect of varying the combustion parameters on the emissions of carbon monoxide and nitrogen oxides in the exhaust gases from propane–fueled vehicles. Roberge B. **Appl Occup Environ Hyg** 2000 May;15(5):421–8
Real–time monitoring of particles, PAH, and CO in an occupied townhouse. Wallace L. **Appl Occup Environ Hyg** 2000 Jan;15(1):39–47
Increased carbon monoxide in exhaled air of critically ill patients. Scharte M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jan 7;267(1):423–6
Breath carbon monoxide as an indication of smoking habit. Middleton ET, et al. **Chest** 2000 Mar;117(3):758–63
Exhaled carbon monoxide levels elevated in diabetes and correlated with glucose concentration in blood: a new test for monitoring the disease? Paredi P, et al. **Chest** 1999 Oct; 116(4):1007–11
Exhaled monoxides in asymptomatic atopic subjects. Horváth I, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1999 Sep;29(9):1276–80
Increased carbon monoxide in exhaled air of patients with seasonal allergic rhinitis. Monma M, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1999 Nov;29(11):1537–41
Comparison of questionnaire, breath carbon monoxide and urine cotinine in assessing the smoking habits of Type 2 diabetic patients. Ismail AA, et al. **Diabet Med** 2000 Feb; 17(2):119–23
Laboratory measurement of hazardous fumes and gases at a point corresponding to breathing zone of welder during a CO2 arc welding. Saito H, et al. **Ind Health** 2000 Jan; 38(1):69–78
Particulate matter and carbon monoxide in highland Guatemala: indoor and outdoor levels from traditional and improved wood stoves and gas stoves. Naeher LP, et al. **Indoor Air** 2000 Sep;10(3):200–5
A new screening measure to identify potential carbon monoxide hotspots. Meng Y, et al. **J Air Waste Manag Assoc** 2000 Feb;50(2):252–8
A new carbon monoxide occupational dosimeter: results from a worker exposure assessment survey. Apte MG, et al. **J Expo Anal Environ Epidemiol** 1999 Nov–Dec;9(6):546–59
The effect of cigar smoking on indoor levels of carbon monoxide and particles. Klepeis NE, et al. **J Expo Anal Environ Epidemiol** 1999 Nov–Dec;9(6):622–35
Emissions testing for children, chapter 2: carbon monoxide [editorial; comment] Gaston BM. **J Pediatr** 1999 Nov; 135(5):537–8. Comment on: J Pediatr 1999 Nov;135(5):569–74.
Exhaled carbon monoxide in childhood asthma [see comments] Uasuf CG, et al. **J Pediatr** 1999 Nov; 135(5):569–74. Comment in: J Pediatr 1999 Nov;135(5):537–8.
Remarks to the Illinois House of Representatives Executive Committee hearing regarding State Carbon Monoxide Detector Act (HB 603). Leikin JB, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1999;37(7):885–90
Evaluation of smoking prevalence: will there be an end to self–administered questionnaires? [letter; comment] Groman E. **Prev Med** 2000 Apr;30(4):346–7. Comment on: Prev Med 1999 Sep;29(3):210–5.
Stable carbon and oxygen isotopic analysis of carbon monoxide in natural waters. Tsunogai U, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 2000;14(16):1507–12
Environmental tobacco smoke exposure among non–smoking waiters: measurement of expired carbon monoxide levels [see comments] Laranjeira R, et al. **Sao Paulo Med J** 2000 Jul 6;118(4):89–92. Comment in: Sao Paulo Med J 2000 Jul 6;118(4):81–2.
Environmental tobacco smoke exposure among non–smoking waiters: measurement of expired carbon monoxide levels [editorial; comment] Silva VL. **Sao Paulo Med J** 2000 Jul 6;118(4):81–2. Comment on: Sao Paulo Med J 2000 Jul 6;118(4):89–92.
Increased carbon monoxide in exhaled air of patients with cystic fibrosis. Paredi P, et al. **Thorax** 1999 Oct; 54(10):917–20
Inhaled carbon monoxide concentration during halothane or isoflurane anesthesia in horses. Dodam JR, et al. **Vet Surg** 1999 Nov–Dec;28(6):506–12

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of the central heme oxygenase–carbon monoxide pathway increases 2–deoxy–D–glucose–induced hypothermia in rats. Almeida MC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Aug 18;290(1):45–8

CHEMISTRY

Absorption of carbon dioxide by dry soda lime decreases carbon monoxide formation from isoflurane degradation. Knolle E, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Aug;91(2):446–51
Absorbents differ enormously in their capacity to produce compound A and carbon monoxide. Stabernack CR, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Jun;90(6):1428–35
Attributes of atmospheric carbon monoxide oxidation by Maine forest soils. King GM. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Dec;65(12):5257–64
Coupling of electron transfer with proton transfer at heme a and Cu(A) (redox Bohr effects) in cytochrome c oxidase. Studies with the carbon monoxide inhibited enzyme. Capitanio N, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 May 30;39(21):6373–9
Origin of the anomalous Fe–CO stretching mode in the CO complex of Ascaris hemoglobin. Das TK, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Feb 1;39(4):837–42
FT–Infrared spectroscopic studies of the iron ligand CO stretch mode of iNOS oxygenase domain: effect of arginine and tetrahydrobiopterin. Jung C, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Aug 22;39(33):10163–71
Binding of exogenously added carbon monoxide at the active site of the iron–only hydrogenase (CpI) from Clostridium pasteurianum. Lemon BJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Oct 5; 38(40):12969–73
Channeling of carbon monoxide during anaerobic carbon dioxide fixation. Seravalli J, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Feb 15;39(6):1274–7
Proton–coupled structural changes upon binding of carbon monoxide to cytochrome cd1: a combined flash photolysis and X–ray crystallography study. Sjögren T, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Sep 12;39(36):10967–74
Conformational modulation of human cytochrome P450 2E1 by ethanol and other substrates: a CO flash photolysis study. Smith SV, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 May 16; 39(19):5731–7
Understanding mechanisms in a cooperative protein: the CO ligation intermediates of hemoglobin. Perrella M. **Biophys Chem** 1999 Oct 25;81(3):157–78 (43 ref.)
Harmonic and anharmonic dynamics of Fe–CO and Fe–O(2) in heme models. Rovira C, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Jan; 78(1):93–100
Activation of soluble guanylate cyclase by carbon monoxide and nitric oxide: a mechanistic model. Sharma VS, et al. **Methods** 1999 Dec;19(4):494–505
Vibrational population relaxation of carbon monoxide in the heme pocket of photolyzed carbonmonoxy myoglobin: comparison of time–resolved mid–IR absorbance experiments and molecular dynamics simulations. Sagnella DE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Dec 7; 96(25):14324–9

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Changes in transfer factor of the lung in response to bronchodilatation. Akesson U, et al. **Clin Physiol** 2000 Jan; 20(1):14–8
Blood volume determination by the carbon monoxide method using a new delivery system: accuracy in critically ill humans and precision in an animal model. Dingley J, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Nov;27(11):2435–41

METABOLISM

Exhaled carbon monoxide concentration increases after exercise in children with cystic fibrosis. Horváth I, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1999;86(3–4):237–44
Carotid body NO–CO interaction and chronic hypoxia. Di Giulio C, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 2000;475:685–90
Carbon monoxide disposition in the perfused rat liver. le Couteur DG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Sep;277(3 Pt 1):G725–30
Carbon monoxide overproduced by heme oxygenase–1 causes a reduction of vascular resistance in perfused rat liver. Wakabayashi Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Nov;277(5 Pt 1):G1088–96
Platelet–derived growth factor stimulates heme oxygenase–1 gene expression and carbon monoxide production in vascular smooth muscle cells. Durante W, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1999 Nov;19(11):2666–72
Reversible carbon monoxide binding and inhibition at the active site of the Fe–only hydrogenase. Bennett B, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Jun 27;39(25):7455–60
Structural examination of the nickel site in chromatium vinosum hydrogenase: redox state oscillations and structural changes accompanying reductive activation and CO binding. Davidson G, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Jun 27; 39(25):7468–79
Evidence for a ligand CO that is required for catalytic activity of CO dehydrogenase from Rhodospirillum rubrum. Heo J, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Jul 11; 39(27):7956–63
Spectroscopic characterization of carbon monoxide complexes generated for copper/topa quinone–containing amine oxidases. Hirota S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Oct 26; 38(43):14256–63
Does superoxide channel between the copper centers in peptidylglycine monooxygenase? A new mechanism based on carbon monoxide reactivity. Jaron S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Nov 16;38(46):15086–96
Altering the specificity of CooA, the carbon monoxide–sensing transcriptional activator: characterization of CooA variants that bind cyanide in the Fe(II) form with high affinity. Thorsteinsson MV, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Jul 18;39(28):8284–90
Crystal structures of myoglobin–ligand complexes at near–atomic resolution. Vojtechovský J, et al. **Biophys J** 1999 Oct;77(4):2153–74
Morphological evidence for the existence of nitric oxide and carbon monoxide pathways in the rat islets of Langerhans: an immunocytochemical and confocal microscopical study. Alm P, et al. **Diabetologia** 1999 Aug;42(8):978–86
Mechanisms of pulmonary transfer factor decline following heart transplantation. Al–Rawas OA, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 2000 Apr;17(4):355–61
Changes in exhaled carbon monoxide and nitric oxide levels following allergen challenge in patients with asthma. Paredi P, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Jan;13(1):48–52
The measurement of exhaled carbon monoxide is influenced by airflow obstruction. Togores B, et al. **Eur Respir J** 2000 Jan;15(1):177–80

CARBON MONOXIDE

The single-breath transfer factor for carbon monoxide and respiratory symptoms in a Norwegian community sample. Welle I, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Dec;14(6):1320–5

The heme oxygenase pathway and its interaction with nitric oxide in the control of cellular homeostasis. Foresti R, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1999 Dec;31(6):459–75 (139 ref.)

The heme oxygenase–carbon monoxide system: a regulator of hepatobiliary function. Suematsu M, et al. **Hepatology** 2000 Jan;31(1):3–6 (56 ref.)

Carbon monoxide is endogenously produced in the human nose and paranasal sinuses. Andersson JA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 2000 Feb;105(2 Pt 1):269–73

Central CO–heme oxygenase pathway raises body temperature by a prostaglandin-independent way. Steiner AA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 May;88(5):1607–13

On the significance of hydrogen bonds for the discrimination between CO and O2 by myoglobin. Sigfridsson E, et al. **J Biol Inorg Chem** 1999 Feb;4(1):99–110

Variable forms of soluble guanylyl cyclase: protein–ligand interactions and the issue of activation by carbon monoxide. Vogel KM, et al. **J Biol Inorg Chem** 1999 Dec;4(6):804–13

1H, 13C and 15N NMR assignments for a carbon monoxide generating metalloenzyme from Klebsiella pneumoniae [letter] Mo H, et al. **J Biomol NMR** 1999 Jul;14(3):287–8

Inhibition of the central heme oxygenase–carbon monoxide pathway increases 2-deoxy-D-glucose-induced hypothermia in rats. Almeida MC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Aug 18;290(1):45–8

Increase in exhaled carbon monoxide during exacerbations of cystic fibrosis. Antuni JD, et al. **Thorax** 2000 Feb; 55(2):138–42

PHARMACOKINETICS

A simple "new" method to accelerate clearance of carbon monoxide. Takeuchi A, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Jun;161(6):1816–9

The alveolar–capillary membrane diffusing capacity and the pulmonary capillary blood volume in heart transplant candidates. Al-Rawas OA, et al. **Heart** 2000 Feb; 83(2):156–60

Half-life of blood carboxyhemoglobin after short-term and long-term exposure to carbon monoxide. Shimazu T, et al. **J Trauma** 2000 Jul;49(1):126–31

PHARMACOLOGY

Halogenated volatile anesthetics inhibit carbon monoxide-stimulated soluble guanylyl cyclase activity in rat brain. Masaki E. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 2000 Mar; 44(3):321–5

Effect of nitric oxide and carbon monoxide on uterine contractility during human and rat pregnancy. Longo M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Oct;181(4):981–8

Carbon monoxide induces vasodilation and nitric oxide release but suppresses endothelial NOS. Thorup C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Dec;277(6 Pt 2):F882–9

Inhaled carbon monoxide does not cause pulmonary vasodilation in the late-gestation fetal lamb. Grover TR, et al. **Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol** 2000 Apr; 278(4):L779–84

Coupling of electron transfer with proton transfer at heme a and Cu(A) (redox Bohr effects) in cytochrome c oxidase. Studies with the carbon monoxide inhibited enzyme. Capitanio N, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 May 30;39(21):6373–9

Generation of cyclic guanosine monophosphate by heme oxygenases in the human testis--a regulatory role for carbon monoxide in Sertoli cells? Middendorff R, et al. **Biol Reprod** 2000 Aug;63(2):651–7

Brain multiparametric responses to carbon monoxide exposure in the aging rat. Mendelman A, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jun 9;867(1–2):217–22

Potentiation of carbon monoxide-induced relaxation of rat aorta by YC-1 [3-(5'-hydroxymethyl-2'-furyl)-1-benzylindazole]. McLaughlin BE, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 2000 Apr; 78(4):343–9

Relaxation of rabbit lower urinary tract smooth muscle by nitric oxide and carbon monoxide: modulation by hydrogen peroxide. Naseem KM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Jan 17;387(3):329–35

Modulatory effects of carbon monoxide on baroreflex activation in nucleus tractus solitarii of rats. Lo WC, et al. **Hypertension** 2000 Jun;35(6):1253–7

Nitric oxide and carbon monoxide modulate oscillations of olfactory interneurons in a terrestrial mollusk. Gelperin A, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Jan;83(1):116–27

Carbon monoxide has anti-inflammatory effects involving the mitogen-activated protein kinase pathway. Otterbein LE, et al. **Nat Med** 2000 Apr;6(4):422–8

Response of hepatoma 9618a and normal liver to host carbogen and carbon monoxide breathing. Robinson SP, et al. **Neoplasia** 1999 Dec;1(6):537–43

A comparative study of the effects of nitric oxide and carbon monoxide on the in vivo release of gonadotropin-releasing hormone and neuropeptide Y from rat hypothalamus during the estradiol-induced luteinizing hormone surge: estimation by push-pull perfusion. Kohsaka A, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1999 Apr;69(4):245–53

Relaxant effects of carbon monoxide compared with nitric oxide in pulmonary and systemic vessels of newborn piglets. Villamor E, et al. **Pediatr Res** 2000 Oct; 48(4):546–53

Carbon monoxide and nitric oxide as coneurotransmitters in the enteric nervous system: evidence from genomic deletion of biosynthetic enzymes. Xue L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Feb 15;97(4):1851–5

PHYSIOLOGY

Protective roles of endogenous carbon monoxide in neointimal development elicited by arterial injury. Togane Y, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Feb; 278(2):H623–32

Involvement of carbon monoxide in the innervation of the canine cervical esophagus and trachea. Hisa Y, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 2000 Feb;109(2):133–5

Carbon monoxide in vasoregulation: the promise and the challenge [editorial; comment] Coceani F. **Circ Res** 2000 Jun 23;86(12):1184–6 (25 ref.). Comment on: Circ Res 2000 Jun 23;86(12):1224–9.

The diverging roles of carbon monoxide and nitric oxide in resuscitated hemorrhagic shock [editorial; comment] Billiar TR. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Dec;27(12):2842–3. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1999 Dec;27(12):2766–75.

Nitric oxide and carbon monoxide have a stimulatory role in the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal response to physico-emotional stressors in rats. Kim CK, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Jun;141(6):2244–53

Gases as neurotransmitters. Haley JE. **Essays Biochem** 1998; 33:79–91 (23 ref.)

Expression of the heme oxygenase–carbon monoxide signalling system in human placenta. McLean M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Jun;85(6):2345–9

Endothelin-1 release from the lamb ductus arteriosus: are carbon monoxide and nitric oxide regulatory agents? Coceani F, et al. **Life Sci** 2000 May 19;66(26):2613–23

Heme oxygenase, carbon monoxide, and interstitial cells of Cajal. Farrugia G, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1999 Dec 1; 47(5):321–4 (51 ref.)

Importance of adjusting carbon monoxide diffusing capacity (DLCO) and carbon monoxide transfer coefficient (KCO) for alveolar volume. Johnson DC. **Respir Med** 2000 Jan; 94(1):28–37

POISONING see CARBON MONOXIDE POISONING

TOXICITY

Exposure to prenatal carbon monoxide and postnatal hyperthermia: short and long-term effects on neurochemicals and neuroglia in the developing brain. Tolcos M, et al. **Exp Neurol** 2000 Apr;162(2):235–46

Subchronic preexposure to carbon monoxide modifies heart response to a combined CO + isoproterenol challenge in rats. Trávníková Z, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1999 Oct; 18 Spec No:163–70

Carbon monoxide. Von Burg R. **J Appl Toxicol** 1999 Sep–Oct;19(5):379–86 (78 ref.)

Prenatal exposure to a low concentration of carbon monoxide disrupts hippocampal long-term potentiation in rat offspring. Mereu G, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Aug; 294(2):728–34

Prenatal exposure to low levels of carbon monoxide alters sciatic nerve myelination in rat offspring. Carratù MR, et al. **Life Sci** 2000 Aug 25;67(14):1759–72

Effects of early postnatal exposure to low concentrations of carbon monoxide on cognitive functions in rats. Tattoli M, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1999 Sep;40(3):271–4

Chronic carbon monoxide exposure in vivo induces myocardial endothelin-1 expression and hypertrophy in rat. Loennechen JP, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1999 Oct; 85(4):192–7

Adaptive responses and apoptosis in endothelial cells exposed to carbon monoxide. Thom SR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Feb 1;97(3):1305–10

Protective effects of phenyl-N-tert-butylnitrone on the potentiation of noise-induced hearing loss by carbon monoxide. Rao D, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 2000 Sep 1;167(2):125–31

CARBON MONOXIDE POISONING

Carbon monoxide poisoning and death following the use of explosives. Decker J, et al. **Appl Occup Environ Hyg** 1999 Jan;14(1):7–14

Carbon monoxide exposure from a propane-fired concrete cutter. Galster C. **Appl Occup Environ Hyg** 2000 May; 15(5):400–1

Carbon monoxide. Von Burg R. **J Appl Toxicol** 1999 Sep–Oct;19(5):379–86 (78 ref.)

Remarks to the Illinois House of Representatives Executive Committee hearing regarding State Carbon Monoxide Detector Act (HB 603). Leikin JB, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1999;37(7):885–90

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Carbon monoxide poisoning deaths associated with camping—Georgia, March 1999. **JAMA** 1999 Oct 13; 282(14):1326

BLOOD

Pulse oximetry in CO poisoning-additional data [letter; comment] Bozeman WP, et al. **Chest** 2000 Jan;117(1):295–6 . Comment on: Chest 1998 Oct;114(4):1036–41.

Relationship between arterial, mixed venous, and internal jugular carboxyhemoglobin concentrations at low, medium, and high concentrations in a piglet model of carbon monoxide toxicity. Lopez DM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Jun;28(6):1998–2001

COMPLICATIONS

Acute carbon monoxide poisoning as the cause of rhabdomyolysis and acute renal failure. Sefer S, et al. **Acta Med Croatica** 1999;53(4–5):199–202

Acute hydrocephalus in carbon monoxide poisoning. Antón M, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 2000 Mar;89(3):361–4

The brain lesion responsible for parkinsonism after carbon monoxide poisoning. Sohn YH, et al. **Arch Neurol** 2000 Aug;57(8):1214–8

Carbon monoxide poisoning in pregnancy. Aubard Y, et al. **BJOG** 2000 Jul;107(7):833–8 (35 ref.)

Variability of neuropsychological deficits associated with carbon monoxide poisoning: four case reports. Dunham MD, et al. **Brain Inj** 1999 Nov;13(11):917–25

Delayed movement disorders after carbon monoxide poisoning. Choi IS, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1999;42(3):141–4

Parkinsonism secondary to carbon monoxide poisoning [letter; comment] Fowler PB. **J R Soc Med** 2000 Jan; 93(1):53. Comment on: J R Soc Med 1999 Oct;92(10):529–30.

Severe parkinsonism secondary to carbon monoxide poisoning [published erratum appears in J R Soc Med 2000 Mar;93(3):162] [see comments] Gillespie ND, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1999 Oct;92(10):529–30. Comment in: J R Soc Med 1999 Dec;92(12):662. Comment in: J R Soc Med 2000 Jan;93(1):53.

Severe parkinsonism secondary to carbon monoxide poisoning [letter; comment] Powell T. **J R Soc Med** 1999 Dec;92(12):662. Comment on: J R Soc Med 1999 Oct;92(10):529–30.

Failure to assess motivation, need to consider psychiatric variables, and absence of comprehensive examination: a skeptical review of neuropsychologic assessment in carbon monoxide research [letter] Schiltz KL. **Undersea Hyperb Med** 2000 Spring;27(1):48–50

[Long-term follow-up study on sequelae of carbon monoxide poisoning; serial investigation 33 years after poisoning] Mimura K, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1999; 101(7):592–618 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

CO poisoning caused by inhalation of CH3Cl contained in personal defense spray [letter] Dueñas A, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 2000 Jan;18(1):120–1

Carbon monoxide poisoning: how about more precise analytic and preanalytic techniques? [letter; comment] Watine J. **Ann Emerg Med** 2000 Jun;35(6):629–31. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1998 Sep;32(3 Pt 1):381–4.

You're the flight surgeon. Carbon monoxide poisoning. Sutherlin RM. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1999 Oct; 70(10):1041–2

Carbon monoxide poisoning. Carboxyhaemoglobin can be measured with standard blood tests [letter; comment] Turner M. **BMJ** 2000 Mar 18;320(7237):804. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Oct 23;319(7217):1082–3.

Carbon monoxide poisoning [editorial] [see comments] Walker E, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Oct 23;319(7217):1082–3. Comment in: BMJ 2000 Mar 18;320(7237):804.

Clinical outcome and magnetic resonance imaging of carbon monoxide intoxication. A long-term follow-up study. Pavese N, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1999 Jun;20(3):171–8

Mass carbon monoxide poisoning. McGuffie C, et al. **J Accid Emerg Med** 2000 Jan;17(1):38–9

Carbon monoxide poisoning and hyperbaric oxygen [letter; comment] Thomas R. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1999 Nov; 16(6):461–2. Comment on: J Accid Emerg Med 1999 Mar;16(2):96–8.

Delayed presentation of carbon monoxide poisoning [letter; comment] Powers WE. **J Emerg Med** 1999 Sep–Oct; 17(5):905–6. Comment on: J Emerg Med 1999 Jan–Feb;17(1):87–93.

Carbon-monoxide poisoning presenting as an afebrile seizure. Mori T, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 2000 Apr;22(4):330–1

Index of suspicion. Case 2. Carbon monoxide (CO) poisoning. Traum A. **Pediatr Rev** 2000 Jan;21(1):20, 23–4

Recognition of chronic carbon monoxide poisoning. Knobeloch L, et al. **WMJ** 1999 Sep–Oct;98(6):26–9

[Delirium? Admission to the general hospital, rather than a psychiatric hospital (see comments)] van Waarde JA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 May 13;144(20):913–5 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 2000 Jul 15;144(29):1422–3. **(Dut)**

[Carbon monoxide poisoning in children: never trivialize] Scalfaro P, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 2000 Mar; 120(3):259–62 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Des-tyrosine(1) dynorphin A-(2-13) improves carbon monoxide-induced impairment of learning and memory in mice. Hiramatsu M, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Mar 24; 859(2):303–10

[Smoke intoxication in fires: antidote treatment with vitamins (editorial)] Dueñas Laita A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 2000 May 6;114(17):658–60 **(Spa)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Urban CO exposure and its health effects on traffic policemen in Ankara. Atimtay AT, et al. **Environ Res** 2000 Mar; 82(3):222–30

Is there an evolution in the epidemiology and follow-up of carbon monoxide poisoning victims? Nuytten LD, et al. **Eur J Emerg Med** 1999 Dec;6(4):331–6

An outbreak of carbon monoxide poisoning after a major ice storm in Maine. Daley WR, et al. **J Emerg Med** 2000 Jan;18(1):87–93

Effects of weather on incidence of attempted suicide by carbon monoxide poisoning. Geltzer AJ, et al. **Undersea Hyperb Med** 2000 Spring;27(1):9–14

[Carbon monoxide poisoning in children hospitalized in the pediatric institute in Łódź in the years 1994–1997] Krogulska A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 2000;53(3–4):151–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

CO poisoning caused by inhalation of CH3Cl contained in personal defense spray [letter] Dueñas A, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 2000 Jan;18(1):120–1

Mass carbon monoxide poisoning. McGuffie C, et al. **J Accid Emerg Med** 2000 Jan;17(1):38–9

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Carbon monoxide poisoning associated with use of LPG-powered (propane) forklifts in industrial settings—Iowa, 1998. **JAMA** 2000 Jan 19;283(3):331–2

Carbon monoxide poisoning from gas water heater installed and operated in the bathroom. Chong CK, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1997 Jun;52(2):169–71

Carbon monoxide poisoning associated with use of LPG-powered (propane) forklifts in industrial settings—Iowa, 1998. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1999 Dec 17;48(49):1121–4

Open air carbon monoxide poisoning in a child swimming behind a boat. Easley RB. **South Med J** 2000 Apr; 93(4):430–2

Oxidative damage on lymphocyte membranes is increased in patients suffering from acute carbon monoxide poisoning. Miró O, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1999 Nov 22;110(3):219–23

Professional exposure of drivers to carbon monoxide as a possible risk factor for the occurrence of traffic accidents in the road traffic. Jovanović J, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1999 Nov–Dec;56(6):587–92

[Carbon monoxide poisoning caused by a coal grill (letter)] Sans-Torres J, et al. **An Med Interna** 2000 May;17(5):276–7 **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Carboxyhemoglobin toxicokinetics [letter; comment] Jay GD, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1999 Jul;6(7):766–8. Comment on: Acad Emerg Med 1998 Oct;5(10):992–6.

PATHOLOGY

Four deaths due to carbon monoxide poisoning in car washes. Carson HJ, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1999 Sep; 20(3):274–6

The magnetic resonance imaging appearances of the brain in acute carbon monoxide poisoning. O'Donnell P, et al. **Clin Radiol** 2000 Apr;55(4):273–80

Memory lost and regained following bilateral hippocampal damage. Henke K, et al. **J Cogn Neurosci** 1999 Nov; 11(6):682–97

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The mere presence of low levels of carboxyhemoglobin is not causal proof for altered neuropsychological performance [letter; comment] Bleecker ML, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1999 Oct;56(10):1299. Comment on: Arch Neurol 1998 Jun;55(6):845–8.

Carbon monoxide poisoning. Hawkins M. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1999 Sep;16(9):585–9 (46 ref.)

Delayed transient loss of consciousness in acute carbon monoxide intoxication. Benaissa ML, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1999 Oct;18(10):642–3

[Physiopathology of acute carbon monoxide poisoning (letter)] Miró O, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 2000 May 6; 114(17):678 **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Carbon monoxide poisoning. Doctors should inform employment Medical Advisory Service [letter; comment] Snashall D, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Mar 18;320(7237):804. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Oct 23;319(7217):1082–3.

PSYCHOLOGY

Neuropsychiatric aspects of carbon monoxide poisoning: a review and single case report suggesting a role for amphetamines. Smallwood P, et al. **Ann Clin Psychiatry** 1999 Mar;11(1):21–7 (28 ref.)

The mere presence of low levels of carboxyhemoglobin is not causal proof for altered neuropsychological performance [letter; comment] Bleecker ML, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1999 Oct;56(10):1299. Comment on: Arch Neurol 1998 Jun;55(6):845–8.

Variability of neuropsychological deficits associated with carbon monoxide poisoning: four case reports. Dunham MD, et al. **Brain Inj** 1999 Nov;13(11):917–25

Differential effect of dehydroepiandrosterone and its steroid precursor pregnenolone against the behavioural deficits in CO-exposed mice. Maurice T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Feb 25;390(1–2):145–55

Memory lost and regained following bilateral hippocampal damage. Henke K, et al. **J Cogn Neurosci** 1999 Nov; 11(6):682–97

REHABILITATION

[Carbon monoxide poisoning in children hospitalized in the pediatric institute in Łódź in the years 1994–1997] Krogulska A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 2000;53(3–4):151–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

A simple "new" method to accelerate clearance of carbon monoxide. Takeuchi A, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Jun;161(6):1816–9

Hyperbaric oxygen in carbon monoxide poisoning. Authors of study clarify points that they made [letter] Scheinkestel CD, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Jul 8;321(7253):109–10; discussion 110–1

Hyperbaric oxygen in carbon monoxide poisoning. 100% oxygen is best option [letter] Tighe SQ. **BMJ** 2000 Jul 8; 321(7253):110–1

Hyperbaric oxygen in carbon monoxide poisoning [editorial] Weaver LK. **BMJ** 1999 Oct 23;319(7217):1083–4

Severe carbon monoxide poisoning: outcome after hyperbaric oxygen therapy. Hawkins M, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 2000 May; 84(5):584–6

Carboxyhemoglobin half-life in carbon monoxide-poisoned patients treated with 100% oxygen at atmospheric pressure. Weaver LK, et al. **Chest** 2000 Mar;117(3):801–8 (23 ref.)

Hyperbaric oxygen for carbon monoxide poisoning. Juurlink DN, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD002041 (3 ref.)

Management of carbon monoxide poisoning using oxygen therapy. Mak TW, et al. **Hong Kong Med J** 2000 Mar; 6(1):113–5

Decompression illness, iatrogenic gas embolism, and carbon monoxide poisoning: the role of hyperbaric oxygen therapy. Shank ES, et al. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 2000 Winter; 38(1):111–38 (132 ref.)

Carbon monoxide poisoning [letter; comment] Doherty S. **J Accid Emerg Med** 2000 Mar;17(2):154. Comment on: J Accid Emerg Med 1999 Mar;16(2):92–6.

Weasel words and carbon monoxide poisoning [letter; comment] Seger D, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1999 Nov–Dec; 17(6):1069–71 (4 ref.). Comment on: J Emerg Med 1999 Jan–Feb;17(1):87–93.

Hyperbaric oxygen for carbon monoxide poisoning [letter; comment] Hampson NB. **Med J Aust** 2000 Feb 7; 172(3):141–2. Comment on: Med J Aust 1999 Mar 1;170(5):197–9. Comment on: Med J Aust 1999 Mar 1;170(5):203–10.

Characteristics and outcome of children with carbon monoxide poisoning with and without smoke exposure referred for hyperbaric oxygen therapy. Chou KJ, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 2000 Jun;16(3):151–5

Extracorporeal support in an adult with severe carbon monoxide poisoning and shock following smoke inhalation: a case report. McCunn M, et al. **Perfusion** 2000 Mar; 15(2):169–73 (18 ref.)

Carbon monoxide poisoning—a public health perspective. Raub JA, et al. **Toxicology** 2000 Apr 7;145(1):1–14 (114 ref.)

Hyperbaric oxygen vs. normobaric oxygen in carbon monoxide intoxication [letter] Kehat I, et al. **Undersea Hyperb Med** 2000 Spring;27(1):47

[Carbon monoxide poisoning in children: never trivialize] Scalfaro P, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 2000 Mar; 120(3):259–62 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Carbon monoxide poisoning] Jaeger K, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 2000;25(3):74–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hyperbaric oxygenation in carbon monoxide poisoning (letter)] Escolar JL, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1999 Nov 13; 113(16):639 **(Spa)**

CARBON-NITROGEN LIGASES

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of biotin carboxylase by a reaction intermediate analog: implications for the kinetic mechanism. Blanchard CZ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Dec 20; 266(2):466–71

In vitro inhibition of cytidine triphosphate synthetase activity by cyclopentenyl cytosine in paediatric acute lymphocytic leukaemia. Verschuur AC, et al. **Br J Haematol** 2000 Jul; 110(1):161–9

Cyclopentenyl cytosine inhibits cytidine triphosphate synthetase in paediatric acute non-lymphocytic leukaemia: a promising target for chemotherapy. Verschuur AC, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 2000 Mar;36(5):627–35

Potentiation of the anti-HIV activity of zalcitabine and lamivudine by a CTP synthase inhibitor, 3-deazauridine. Gao WY, et al. **Nucleosides Nucleotides Nucleic Acids** 2000 Jan–Feb;19(1–2):371–7

BIOSYNTHESIS

Induction of carbamoyl phosphate synthetase III and glutamine synthetase mRNA during confinement stress in gulf toadfish (Opsanus beta). Kong H, et al. **J Exp Biol** 2000 Jan;203 Pt 2:311–20

CHEMISTRY

Do cysteine 230 and lysine 238 of biotin carboxylase play a role in the activation of biotin? Levert KL, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Apr 11;39(14):4122–8

Synchronization of the three reaction centers within carbamoyl phosphate synthetase. Miles BW, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 May 2;39(17):5051–6

Characterization of a novel dUTP-dependent activity of CTP synthetase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Pappas A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Dec 14;38(50):16671–7

The differentially conserved residues of carbamoyl-phosphate synthetase. Javid-Majd F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 18;275(7):5073–80

Biotin protein ligase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. The N-terminal domain is required for complete activity. Polyak SW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 12; 274(46):32847–54

Movement of the biotin carboxylase B-domain as a result of ATP binding. Thoden JB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 26;275(21):16183–90

Ligand-linked structural changes in the Escherichia coli biotin repressor: the significance of surface loops for binding and allostery. Streaker ED, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Sep 24;292(3):619–32

Synthesis of a reaction intermediate analogue of biotin-dependent carboxylases via a selective derivatization of biotin. Amspacher DR, et al. **Org Lett** 1999 Jul 15; 1(1):99–102

X-ray crystal structure of aminoimidazole ribonucleotide synthetase (PurM), from the Escherichia coli purine biosynthetic pathway at 2.5 A resolution. Li C, et al. **Structure Fold Des** 1999 Sep 15;7(9):1155–66

DEFICIENCY

Inherited defects of biotin metabolism. Baumgartner ER, et al. **Biofactors** 1999;10(2–3):287–90 (10 ref.)

Diagnosis and molecular analysis of an atypical case of holocarboxylase synthetase deficiency. Sakamoto O, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 2000 Jan–Feb;159(1–2):18–22

Late-onset holocarboxylase synthetase deficiency with homologous R508W mutation. Hwu WL, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 2000 Feb;99(2):174–7

Relationship between kinetic properties of mutant enzyme and biochemical and clinical responsiveness to biotin in holocarboxylase synthetase deficiency. Sakamoto O, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1999 Dec;46(6):671–6

[Molecular basis of vitamin-responsive inborn errors of metabolism] Narisawa K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Oct; 57(10):2301–6 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Identification of a cDNA encoding an isoform of human CTP synthetase. van Kuilenburg AB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jul 24;1492(2–3):548–52

Genetic organization and polymorphism of the guaA gene encoding the GMP synthetase in Lactobacillus rhamnosus. Grimaldi C, et al. **Curr Microbiol** 2000 Apr;40(4):245–9

Plasmodium falciparum: isolation and characterisation of a gene encoding protozoan GMP synthase. McConkey GA. **Exp Parasitol** 2000 Jan;94(1):23–32

Relationship between kinetic properties of mutant enzyme and biochemical and clinical responsiveness to biotin in holocarboxylase synthetase deficiency. Sakamoto O, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1999 Dec;46(6):671–6

METABOLISM

Do cysteine 230 and lysine 238 of biotin carboxylase play a role in the activation of biotin? Levert KL, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Apr 11;39(14):4122–8

Characterization of a novel dUTP-dependent activity of CTP synthetase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Pappas A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Dec 14;38(50):16671–7

Is plant biotin holocarboxylase synthetase a bifunctional enzyme? Alban C. **C R Acad Sci III** 2000 Aug;323(8):681–8

Heteronuclear NMR studies of the specificity of the post-translational modification of biotinyl domains by biotinyl protein ligase. Reche PA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Aug 18;479(3):93–8

Temperature-dependent function of the glutamine phosphoribosylpyrophosphate amidotransferase ammonia channel and coupling with glycinamide ribonucleotide synthetase in a hyperthermophile. Bera AK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jul;182(13):3734–9

The biotin domain peptide from the biotin carboxyl carrier protein of Escherichia coli acetyl-CoA carboxylase causes a marked increase in the catalytic efficiency of biotin carboxylase and carboxyltransferase relative to free biotin. Blanchard CZ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 5; 274(45):31767–9

X-ray crystal structure of aminoimidazole ribonucleotide synthetase (PurM), from the Escherichia coli purine biosynthetic pathway at 2.5 A resolution. Li C, et al. **Structure Fold Des** 1999 Sep 15;7(9):1155–66

CARBON-NITROGEN LIGASES WITH GLUTAMINE AS AMIDE-N-DONOR

GENETICS

Human phosphoribosylformylglycineamide amidotransferase (FGARAT): regional mapping, complete coding sequence, isolation of a functional genomic clone, and DNA sequence analysis. Patterson D, et al. **Gene** 1999 Nov 1;239(2):381–91

Evolutionarily conserved features of the arginine attenuator peptide provide the necessary requirements for its function in translational regulation. Fang P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 1;275(35):26710–9

METABOLISM

The yexA gene product is required for phosphoribosylformylglycinamidine synthetase activity in Bacillus subtilis. Saxild HH, et al. **Microbiology** 2000 Apr; 146 (Pt 4):807–14

PHYSIOLOGY

A highly conserved mechanism of regulated ribosome stalling mediated by fungal arginine attenuator peptides that appears independent of the charging status of arginyl-tRNAs. Wang Z, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 31; 274(53):37565–74

CARBON-NITROGEN LYASES

CHEMISTRY

Structure of cyanase reveals that a novel dimeric and decameric arrangement of subunits is required for formation of the enzyme active site. Walsh MA, et al. **Structure Fold Des** 2000 May 15;8(5):505–14

GENETICS

Animal and plant members of a gene family with similarity to alkaloid-synthesizing enzymes. Fabbri M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Apr 29;271(1):191–6

METABOLISM

Identification of a novel isopeptidase with dual specificity for ubiquitin- and NEDD8-conjugated proteins. Gong L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 12;275(19):14212–6

CARBON-OXYGEN LIGASES

CHEMISTRY

The molecular basis of vancomycin resistance in clinically relevant Enterococci: crystal structure of D-alanyl-D-lactate ligase (VanA). Roper DI, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Aug 1;97(16):8921–5

Enzymes of vancomycin resistance: the structure of D-alanine-D-lactate ligase of naturally resistant Leuconostoc mesenteroides. Kuzin AP, et al. **Structure Fold Des** 2000 May 15;8(5):463–70

DRUG EFFECTS

PCR detection of the vanA gene in a vancomycin-resistant Enterococcus faecalis clinical isolate from Hungary [letter] Ghidán A, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2000 Aug; 46(2):325–6

GENETICS

Effects of the movement of insertion sequences on the structure of VanA glycopeptide resistance elements in Enterococcus faecium. Darini AL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 May;44(5):1362–4

The biopesticide Paenibacillus popilliae has a vancomycin resistance gene cluster homologous to the enterococcal VanA vancomycin resistance gene cluster. Patel R, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Mar;44(3):705–9

Molecular analysis of Tn1546 in vanA-containing Enterococcus spp. isolated from humans and poultry [letter] Robredo B, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Sep;44(9):2588–9

CPT-EIA assays for the detection of vancomycin resistant vanA and vanB genes in enterococci. Modrusan Z, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 2000 May;37(1):45–50

PCR detection of the vanA gene in a vancomycin-resistant Enterococcus faecalis clinical isolate from Hungary [letter] Ghidán A, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2000 Aug; 46(2):325–6

Physical mapping of bchG, orf427, and orf177 in the photosynthesis gene cluster of Rhodobacter sphaeroides: functional assignment of the bacteriochlorophyll synthetase gene. Addlesee HA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jun; 182(11):3175–82

vanA and vanB incorporate into an endemic ampicillin-resistant vancomycin-sensitive Enterococcus faecium strain: effect on interpretation of clonality. Suppola JP, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Dec;37(12):3934–9

Direct detection of vanA and vanB genes in clinical specimens for rapid identification of vancomycin resistant enterococci (VRE) using multiplex PCR. Petrich AK, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1999 Aug;13(4):275–81

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Genotypic characterisation of endemic VanA Enterococcus faecium strains isolated in a paediatric hospital. Barnaud G, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 2000 Sep;49(9):793–9

METABOLISM

Determinants for differential effects on D-Ala-D-lactate vs D-Ala-D-Ala formation by the VanA ligase from vancomycin-resistant enterococci. Lessard IA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Oct 19;38(42):14006–22

Two different mechanisms for activation of cyclic PIP synthase: by a G protein or by protein tyrosine phosphorylation. Wasner HK, et al. **Biol Chem** 2000 Feb; 381(2):145–53

D-Ala-D-X ligases: evaluation of D-alanyl phosphate intermediate by MIX, PIX and rapid quench studies. Healy VL, et al. **Chem Biol** 2000 Jul;7(7):505–14

CARBON-OXYGEN LYASES

ANALYSIS

Alterations in the expression of the DNA repair/redox enzyme APE/ref-1 in epithelial ovarian cancers. Moore DH, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 Feb;6(2):602–9

Redox factor-1 in muscle biopsies of patients with inclusion-body myositis. Broccolini A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Jun 16;287(1):1–4

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effectiveness of batimastat, a synthetic inhibitor of matrix metalloproteinases, in neutralizing local tissue damage induced by BaP1, a hemorrhagic metalloproteinase from the venom of the snake bothrops asper. Escalante T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 2000 Jul 15;60(2):269–74

Mirroring perfection: the structure of methylglyoxal synthase complexed with the competitive inhibitor 2-phosphoglycolate. Saadat D, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Mar 21;39(11):2950–60

CHEMISTRY

Human apurinic/apyrimidinic endonuclease is processive. Carey DC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Dec 14;38(50):16553–60

Mirroring perfection: the structure of methylglyoxal synthase complexed with the competitive inhibitor 2-phosphoglycolate. Saadat D, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Mar 21;39(11):2950–60

Cloning, purification and characterisation of cystathionine gamma-synthase from Nicotiana tabacum. Clausen T, et al. **Biol Chem** 1999 Oct;380(10):1237–42

Cancer initiation by polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons results from formation of stable DNA adducts rather than apurinic sites. Melendez-Colon VJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1999 Oct; 20(10):1885–91

O-Acetylserine sulfhydrylase from Methanosarcina thermophila. Borup B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jan; 182(1):45–50

Mapping the protein-DNA interface and the metal-binding site of the major human apurinic/apyrimidinic endonuclease. Nguyen LH, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 May 5;298(3):447–59

AP lyases and dRPases: commonality of mechanism. Piersen CE, et al. **Mutat Res** 2000 Feb 16;459(1):43–53

Passing the baton in base excision repair [news] Wilson SH, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 2000 Mar;7(3):176–8

CLASSIFICATION

Characterization of class II apurinic/apyrimidinic endonuclease activities in the human malaria parasite, Plasmodium falciparum. Haltiwanger BM, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Jan 1;345 Pt 1:85–9

DRUG EFFECTS

Neuroprotective effects of an antioxidant in cortical cerebral ischemia: prevention of early reduction of the apurinic/apyrimidinic endonuclease DNA repair enzyme. Chang YY, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Dec 17;277(1):61–4

GENETICS

Genomic structure of the rat major AP endonuclease gene (Apex) with an adjacent putative O-sialoglycoprotease gene (Prsmg1/Gcp11) and a processed Apex pseudogene (Apexp1). Yao M, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1999 Dec; 53(6):245–52

A single engineered point mutation in the adenine glycosylase MutY confers bifunctional glycosylase/AP lyase activity. Williams SD, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Aug 22; 39(33):10098–109

Organization of threonine biosynthesis genes from the obligate methylotroph Methylobacillus flagellatus. Marchenko GN, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Nov;145 (Pt 11):3273–82

Molecular cloning, sequence and structure analysis of hamster apurinic/apyrimidinic endonuclease (chAPE1) gene. Purohit S, et al. **Mutat Res** 1999 Dec 7;435(3):215–24

Screening of AP endonuclease as a candidate gene for amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (ALS). Tomkins J, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 Jun 5;11(8):1695–7

Substitution of Asp-210 in HAP1 (APE/Ref-1) eliminates endonuclease activity but stabilises substrate binding. Rothwell DG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2000 Jun 1; 28(11):2207–13

Mutation in the threonine synthase gene results in an over-accumulation of soluble methionine in Arabidopsis. Bartlem D, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 May;123(1):101–10

Evidence for autoregulation of cystathionine gamma-synthase mRNA stability in Arabidopsis. Chiba Y, et al. **Science** 1999 Nov 12;286(5443):1371–4

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of a novel UV lesion-specific DNA glycosylase/AP lyase from Bacillus sphaericus. Vasquez DA, et al. **Mutat Res** 2000 May 31; 459(4):307–16

METABOLISM

Characterization of class II apurinic/apyrimidinic endonuclease activities in the human malaria parasite, Plasmodium falciparum. Haltiwanger BM, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Jan 1;345 Pt 1:85–9

Human apurinic/apyrimidinic endonuclease is processive. Carey DC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Dec 14;38(50):16553–60

Escherichia coli double-strand uracil-DNA glycosylase: involvement in uracil-mediated DNA base excision repair and stimulation of activity by endonuclease IV. Sung JS, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Aug 22;39(33):10224–35

Cloning, purification and characterisation of cystathionine gamma-synthase from Nicotiana tabacum. Clausen T, et al. **Biol Chem** 1999 Oct;380(10):1237–42

Evidence that the bifunctional redox factor / AP endonuclease Ref-1 is an anti-apoptotic protein associated with differentiation in the developing retina. Chiarini LB, et al. **Cell Death Differ** 2000 Mar;7(3):272–81

Overexpression of the hOGG1 gene and high 8-hydroxy-2'-deoxyguanosine (8-OHdG) lyase activity in human colorectal carcinoma: regulation mechanism of the 8-OHdG level in DNA. Kondo S, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 Apr;6(4):1394–400

Ref-1 regulates the transactivation and pro-apoptotic functions of p53 in vivo. Gaiddon C, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Oct 15;18(20):5609–21

Cysteine biosynthesis in the Archaea: Methanosarcina thermophila utilizes O-acetylserine sulfhydrylase. Borup B, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Aug 15;189(2):205–10

O-Acetylserine sulfhydrylase from Methanosarcina thermophila. Borup B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jan; 182(1):45–50

Repair of DNA lesions induced by hydrogen peroxide in the presence of iron chelators in Escherichia coli: participation of endonuclease IV and Fpg. Galhardo RS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Apr;182(7):1964–8

Characterization of a catalytically slow AP lyase activity in DNA polymerase gamma and other family A DNA polymerases. Pinz KG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 28; 275(17):12509–14

Apurinic endonuclease activity of yeast Apn2 protein. Unk I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 21;275(29):22427–34

Mapping the protein-DNA interface and the metal-binding site of the major human apurinic/apyrimidinic endonuclease. Nguyen LH, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 May 5;298(3):447–59

TSH controls Ref-1 nuclear translocation in thyroid cells. Tell G, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 2000 Jun;24(3):383–90

Nuclear localization of human AP endonuclease 1 (HAP1/Ref-1) associates with prognosis in early operable non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC). Kakolyris S, et al. **J Pathol** 1999 Nov;189(3):351–7

Passing the baton in base excision repair [news] Wilson SH, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 2000 Mar;7(3):176–8

Early decrease in apurinic/apyrimidinic endonuclease is followed by DNA fragmentation after cold injury-induced brain trauma in mice. Morita-Fujimura Y, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999;93(4):1465–73

Cellular repair mechanism of 5-formyluracil. Masaoka A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1999;(42):291–2

PHYSIOLOGY

Requirement for human AP endonuclease 1 for repair of 3'-blocking damage at DNA single-strand breaks induced by reactive oxygen species. Izumi T, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 Jul;21(7):1329–34

Fusions with histone H3 result in highly specific alteration of gene expression. Ha N, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2000 Feb 15;28(4):1026–35

An 'environment to nucleus' signaling system operates in B lymphocytes: redox status modulates BSAP/Pax-5 activation through Ref-1 nuclear translocation. Tell G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2000 Mar 1;28(5):1099–105

Copper-zinc superoxide dismutase prevents the early decrease of apurinic/apyrimidinic endonuclease and subsequent DNA fragmentation after transient focal cerebral ischemia in mice. Fujimura M, et al. **Stroke** 1999 Nov;30(11):2408–15

[Reactive oxygen intermediates, thioredoxin, and Ref-1 as effector molecules in cellular signal transduction] Hirota K, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1999 Nov;44(15 Suppl):2414–9 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**

CARBON RADIOISOTOPES

Determination of the excitation function for the 10B(p,n)10C reaction with implications for the production of [10C]carbon dioxide for use as a PET tracer. Alve F, et al. **Appl Radiat Isot** 2000 Apr;52(4):899–903

Development of an automated synthesis apparatus for L–[3–11C] labeled aromatic amino acids. Harada N, et al. **Appl Radiat Isot** 2000 Apr;52(4):845–50

Efficient HPLC separation of [11C]beta–CFT or [11C]beta–CIT from an N–desmethyl precursor on a semipreparative reversed phase ODS column. Kawamura K, et al. **Appl Radiat Isot** 2000 Feb;52(2):225–8

Automatic synthesis of L–[beta–11C]amino acids using an immobilized enzyme column. Sasaki M, et al. **Appl Radiat Isot** 2000 Feb;52(2):199–204

Synthesis and biodistribution of [11c]procaterol, a beta2–adrenoceptor agonist for positron emission tomography. Visser TJ, et al. **Appl Radiat Isot** 2000 Apr; 52(4):857–63

Water–binding solid scintillators: synthesis, emission properties, and tests in 3H and 14C counting. Meyer HJ, et al. **Chemistry** 2000 Aug 4;6(15):2809–17

Environmental distribution and behavior of 3H and 14C around Wolsong Nuclear Power Plants. Kim CK, et al. **Health Phys** 2000 Jun;78(6):693–9

ANALYSIS

Sediment deposition rates on the continental margins of the eastern Arabian Sea using 210Pb, 137Cs and 14C. Somayajulu BL, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1999 Sep 30; 237–238:429–39

CHEMISTRY

An automated radiosynthesis of 2–[11C]thymidine using anhydrous [11C]urea derived from [11C]phosgene. Steel CJ, et al. **Appl Radiat Isot** 1999 Oct;51(4):377–88

Recent advances in the design and synthesis of carbon–14 labelled pharmaceuticals from small molecule precursors. McCarthy KE. **Curr Pharm Des** 2000 Jul;6(10):1057–83 (123 ref.)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Appropriate timing of the 14C–urea breath test to establish eradication of Helicobacter pylori infection. Chey WD, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 May;95(5):1171–4

Preliminary evaluation of [1–11C]octanoate as a PET tracer for studying cerebral ischemia: a PET study in rat and canine models of focal cerebral ischemia. Kuge Y, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 2000 Feb;14(1):69–74

Brain serotonin1A receptor binding measured by positron emission tomography with [11C]WAY–100635: effects of depression and antidepressant treatment. Sargent PA, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 2000 Feb;57(2):174–80

Combined c–fos and 14C–2–deoxyglucose method to differentiate site–specific excitation from disinhibition: analysis of maternal behavior in the rat. Komisaruk BR, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Mar 24;859(2):262–72

Positron emission tomography of esophageal carcinoma using (11)C–choline and (18)F–fluorodeoxyglucose: a novel method of preoperative lymph node staging. Kobori O, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Nov 1;86(9):1638–48

Non–invasive estimation of myocardial efficiency using positron emission tomography and carbon–11 acetate—comparison between the normal and failing human heart. Bengel FM, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 2000 Mar; 27(3):319–26

Blood metabolism of [methyl–11C]choline; implications for in vivo imaging with positron emission tomography. Roivainen A, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 2000 Jan;27(1):25–32

Carbon urea breath test is not as accurate as endoscopy to detect Helicobacter pylori after gastrectomy. Sheu BS, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 2000 Jun;51(6):670–5

Radiotherapy treatment planning and long–term follow–up with [(11)C]methionine PET in patients with low–grade astrocytoma. Nuutinen J, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Aug 1;48(1):43–52

Use of carbon 11–acetate for the measurement of myocardial oxygen consumption [editorial; comment] Akinboboye O, et al. **J Nucl Cardiol** 2000 May–Jun;7(3):282–5. Comment on: J Nucl Cardiol 2000 May–Jun;7(3):221–7. Comment on: J Nucl Cardiol 2000 May–Jun;7(3):228–34.

Feasibility of planar myocardial carbon 11–acetate imaging [see comments] Klein LJ, et al. **J Nucl Cardiol** 2000 May–Jun;7(3):221–7. Comment in: J Nucl Cardiol 2000 May–Jun;7(3):282–5.

Regional myocardial oxygen consumption estimated by carbon–11 acetate and positron emission tomography before and after repetitive ischemia [see comments] Kofoed KF, et al. **J Nucl Cardiol** 2000 May–Jun;7(3):228–34. Comment in: J Nucl Cardiol 2000 May–Jun;7(3):282–5.

On–line measurement of exhaled [11C]CO2 during PET. Gunn RN, et al. **J Nucl Med** 2000 Apr;41(4):605–11

Sensitive detection of mediastinal lymph node metastasis of lung cancer with 11C–choline PET. Hara T, et al. **J Nucl Med** 2000 Sep;41(9):1507–13

Can 11C–methionine play a role in lung cancer staging? [comment] Hubner KF. **J Nucl Med** 2000 Feb;41(2):291–2 . Comment on: J Nucl Med 2000 Feb;41(2):283–90.

11C–labeled KF18446: a potential central nervous system adenosine A2a receptor ligand. Ishiwata K, et al. **J Nucl Med** 2000 Feb;41(2):345–54

[11C]flumazenil PET: activity images versus parametric images for the detection of neocortical epileptic foci. Niimura K, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1999 Dec;40(12):1985–91

Usefulness of PET with 11C–methionine for the detection of hilar and mediastinal lymph node metastasis in lung cancer [see comments] Yasukawa T, et al. **J Nucl Med** 2000 Feb;41(2):283–90. Comment in: J Nucl Med 2000 Feb;41(2):291–2.

Tracking Alzheimer's disease in transgenic mice using fluorodeoxyglucose autoradiography. Reiman EM, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 Apr 7;11(5):987–91

In vivo positron emission tomography studies on the novel nicotinic receptor agonist [11C]MPA compared with [11C]ABT–418 and (S)(–)[11C]nicotine in rhesus monkeys. Sihver W, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1999 Aug;26(6):633–40

Evaluation of early response to radiotherapy in head and neck cancer measured with [11C]methionine–positron emission tomography. Nuutinen J, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1999 Sep;52(3):225–32

Sensitivity of radioluminography using (14)C–labeled tracers in whole–body sections of rats. Binder R, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 2000 Apr;31(2 Pt 2):S23–6

METABOLISM

Determination of kinetic isotope effects for nucleoside hydrolases using gas chromatography/mass spectrometry. Kline PC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1999 Nov 1;275(1):6–10

PHARMACOKINETICS

A novel method for monitoring liver ethanol injections: activity tissue distribution in rat liver using digital quantitative autoradiography and CH3(14)CH2OH. Kairemo KJ, et al. **Alcohol** 1999 Oct;19(2):145–9

Presynaptic and postsynaptic dopaminergic binding densities in the nigrostriatal and mesocortical systems in early Parkinson's disease: a double–tracer positron emission tomography study. Ouchi Y, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1999 Nov; 46(5):723–31

Uptake of 14C– and 11C–labeled glutamate, glutamine and aspartate in vitro and in vivo. Wu F, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Jan–Feb;20(1A):251–6

Generic models for radionuclide dosimetry: 11C–, 18F– or 75Se–labelled amino acids. Taylor DM. **Appl Radiat Isot** 2000 Apr;52(4):911–22

Is synaptic dopamine concentration the exclusive factor which alters the in vivo binding of [11C]raclopride?: PET studies combined with microdialysis in conscious monkeys. Tsukada H, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Sep 11;841(1–2):160–9

Factors influencing isotope equilibrium rates affect 11C PET analysis [letter; comment] Lewandowski ED, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Feb 23;99(7):975–6. Comment on: Circulation 1998 Mar 17;97(10):1009–16.

PET studies of the effects of aerobic exercise on human striatal dopamine release. Wang GJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 2000 Aug;41(8):1352–6

Dopamine D1 agonist R–[11C]SKF 82957: synthesis and in vivo characterization in rats. DaSilva JN, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1999 Jul;26(5):537–42

In vivo binding of [11C]nemonapride to sigma receptors in the cortex and cerebellum. Ishiwata K, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1999 Aug;26(6):627–31

Simplified methods for in vivo measurement of acetylcholinesterase activity in rodent brain. Kilbourn MR, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1999 Jul;26(5):543–50

Carbon–11 epidepride: a suitable radioligand for PET investigation of striatal and extrastriatal dopamine D2 receptors. Langer O, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1999 Jul; 26(5):509–18

[Metabolic imaging of a malignant myxofibrosarcoma with F–18–FDG and C–11–methionine positron emission tomography] Weckesser E, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 2000; 39(3):N38–9 **(Ger)**

CARBON–SULFUR LYASES

BIOSYNTHESIS

Metabolism of acrylate to beta–hydroxypropionate and its role in dimethylsulfoniopropionate lyase induction by a salt marsh sediment bacterium, Alcaligenes faecalis M3A. Ansede JH, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Nov; 65(11):5075–81

CHEMISTRY

Role of a NifS–like protein from the cyanobacterium Synechocystis PCC 6803 in the maturation of FeS proteins. Jaschkowitz K, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Mar 28; 39(12):3416–23

Crystal structure of the cystine C–S lyase from Synechocystis: stabilization of cysteine persulfide for FeS cluster biosynthesis. Clausen T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Apr 11;97(8):3856–61

GENETICS

Survival efficacy of the combination of the methioninase gene and methioninase in a lung cancer orthotopic model. Miki K, et al. **Cancer Gene Ther** 2000 Feb;7(2):332–8

Methioninase gene therapy of human cancer cells is synergistic with recombinant methioninase treatment. Miki K, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 May 15;60(10):2696–702

The iscS gene in Escherichia coli is required for the biosynthesis of 4–thiouridine, thiamin, and NAD. Lauhon CT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 30;275(26):20096–103

Cloning, expression, and cellular localization of a human prenylcysteine lyase. Tschantz WR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 10;274(50):35802–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Natural antibodies against alliinase in human serum and polyclonal antibodies elicited in rabbit share the same immunogenic determinants. Tchernychev B, et al. **Immunol Lett** 2000 Jan 10;71(1):43–7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterisation of a novel cysteine conjugate beta–lyase from the tapeworm Moniezia expansa. Adcock HJ, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 2000 Apr 24;30(5):567–71

METABOLISM

IscS is a sulfurtransferase for the in vitro biosynthesis of 4–thiouridine in Escherichia coli tRNA. Kambampati R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Dec 14;38(50):16561–8

Immobilization of alliinase on porous aluminum oxide. Milka P, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 2000 Aug 5;69(3):344–8

Cysteine sulfoxides and alliinase activity of some Allium species. Krest I, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Aug; 48(8):3753–60

Contribution of cysteine desulfurase (NifS protein) to the biotin synthase reaction of Escherichia coli. Kiyasu T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 May;182(10):2879–85

Evidence fo: the transfer of sulfane sulfur from IscS to ThiI during the in vitro biosynthesis of 4–thiouridine in Escherichia coli tRNA. Kambampati R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 14;275(15):10727–30

Cloning, expression, and cellular localization of a human prenylcysteine lyase. Tschantz WR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 10;274(50):35802–8

Bioactivation of selenocysteine Se–conjugates by a highly purified rat renal cysteine conjugate beta–lyase/glutamine transaminase K. Commandeur JN, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Aug;294(2):753–61

A novel alliinase from onion roots. Biochemical characterization and cDNA cloning. Lancaster JE, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Apr;122(4):1269–79

The cysteine desulfurase, IscS, has a major role in in vivo Fe–S cluster formation in Escherichia coli. Schwartz CJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Aug 1;97(16):9009–14

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of a NifS–like protein from the cyanobacterium Synechocystis PCC 6803 in the maturation of FeS proteins. Jaschkowitz K, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Mar 28; 39(12):3416–23

The iscS gene in Escherichia coli is required for the biosynthesis of 4–thiouridine, thiamin, and NAD. Lauhon CT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 30;275(26):20096–103

THERAPEUTIC USE

Methioninase gene therapy of human cancer cells is synergistic with recombinant methioninase treatment. Miki K, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 May 15;60(10):2696–702

Efficacy of recombinant methioninase in combination with cisplatin on human colon tumors in nude mice. Tan Y, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Aug;5(8):2157–63

CARBON TETRACHLORIDE

Rifampicin suppresses hepatic CYP2E1 expression and minimizes DNA injury caused by carbon tetrachloride in perivenular hepatocytes of mice. Takeda K, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 2000 Apr;24(4 Suppl):87S–92S

Increased natriuretic efficiency of furosemide in rats with carbon tetrachloride–induced cirrhosis. Jonassen TE, et al. **Hepatology** 2000 Jun;31(6):1224–30

Impaired pancreatic exocrine function in rats with carbon tetrachloride–induced liver cirrhosis. Ogasawara T, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1999 Oct;26(2):59–67

Tryptophan–niacin metabolism in liver cirrhosis rat caused by carbon tetrachloride. Egashira Y, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1999 Aug;45(4):459–69

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Protection by Osbeckia aspera against carbon tetrachloride–mediated alterations in microsomal drug metabolizing enzyme activity. Jayatilaka KA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 2000 Apr;52(4):461–5

Protective effect of curcumin in rat liver injury induced by carbon tetrachloride. Park EJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 2000 Apr;52(4):437–40

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Protective effects of seaweeds against liver injury caused by carbon tetrachloride in rats. Wong CK, et al. **Chemosphere** 2000 Jul;41(1–2):173–6

CHEMISTRY

Cooperative effect in hydrogen bonding of N–methylacetamide in carbon tetrachloride solution

confirmed by NMR and IR spectroscopies. Akiyama M, et al. **Spectrochim Acta A Mol Biomol Spectrosc** 2000 Jan; 56A(1):137–44

METABOLISM

Transformation of carbon tetrachloride in an anaerobic packed-bed reactor without addition of another electron donor. de Best JH, et al. **Biodegradation** 1999;10(4):287–95

Cytochrome P450 2E1 is the primary enzyme responsible for low-dose carbon tetrachloride metabolism in human liver microsomes. Zangar RC, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 2000 Mar 15;125(3):233–43

Relationship between electron donor and microorganism on the dechlorination of carbon tetrachloride by an anaerobic enrichment culture. Doong RA, et al. **Chemosphere** 2000 Jun;40(12):1427–33

PHARMACOKINETICS

Enhanced biotransformation of carbon tetrachloride by Acetobacterium woodii upon addition of hydroxocobalamin and fructose. Hashsham SA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Oct;65(10):4537–42

Removal of low concentrations of carbon tetrachloride in compost-based biofilters operated under methanogenic conditions. Lee BD, et al. **J Air Waste Manag Assoc** 1999 Sep;49(9):1068–74

Comparative metabolism of carbon tetrachloride in rats, mice, and hamsters using gas uptake and PBPK modeling. Thrall KD, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health A** 2000 Aug 25;60(8):531–48

PHARMACOLOGY

Expression of inhibin betaA, betaB and follistatin mRNAs in the carbon tetrachloride induced rat liver regeneration model. Kobayashi T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 2000 Jun; 23(6):755–7

Effect of black tea on lipid peroxidation in carbon tetrachloride treated male rats. Sür-Altiner D, et al. **Drug Metabol Drug Interact** 2000;16(2):123–8

Accumulation of diacylglycerol induced by CCl4-derived radicals in rat liver membrane and its inhibition with radical trapping reagent--FT-IR spectroscopic and HPLC chromatographic observations. Yoon S, et al. **Jpn J Vet Res** 2000 Feb;47(3–4):135–44

Application of FT-IR and ESR spectroscopic techniques to the study of CCl4-induced peroxidation in rat liver microsomes. Yoon S, et al. **Jpn J Vet Res** 2000 Feb; 47(3–4):151–4

POISONING see CARBON TETRACHLORIDE POISONING

TOXICITY

Two assays for measuring fibrosis: reverse transcriptase-polymerase chain reaction of collagen alpha(1) (III) mRNA is an early predictor of subsequent collagen deposition while a novel serum N-terminal procollagen (III) propeptide assay reflects manifest fibrosis in carbon tetrachloride-treated rats. Kauschke SG, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1999 Nov 15;275(2):131–40

Chlorinated methanes and liver injury: highlights of the past 50 years. Plaa GL. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 2000; 40:42–65 (165 ref.)

Interaction of albumin mRNA with proteins from rat liver with CCl(4)-induced injury. Morigasaki S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jun 24;273(1):261–6

Sauchinone, a lignan from Saururus chinensis, attenuates CCl4-induced toxicity in primary cultures of rat hepatocytes. Sung SH, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 2000 May; 23(5):666–8

Pharmacologic application of fourier transform IR spectroscopy: in vivo toxicity of carbon tetrachloride on rat liver. Melin AM, et al. **Biopolymers** 2000;57(3):160–8

Summation of initiation activities of low doses of the non-hepatocarcinogen 1,2-dimethylhydrazine in the liver after carbon tetrachloride administration. Sakai H, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Jan 1;148(1):59–63

Oxidative damage to the lipids and proteins pf the lungs, testis and kidney of rats during carbon tetrachloride intoxication [letter]. Abraham P, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1999 Nov;289(1–2):177–9

Hepatoprotective action of adenovirus-transferred HNF-3gamma gene in acute liver injury caused by CCl(4). Nakamura T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Oct 1;459(1):1–4

Low-dose gamma-ray irradiation reduces oxidative damage induced by CCl4 in mouse liver. Nomura T, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1999 Dec;27(11–12):1324–33

Decreased activity of hepatic alkaline protease in rats with carbon tetrachloride-induced liver cirrhosis. Abraham P, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1999 Dec;37(12):1243–4

Studies on cytochrome oxidase in carbon tetrachloride treated rats. Padma P, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1999 Nov; 37(11):1139–41

Carbon tetrachloride treatment induces anorexia independently of hepatitis in rats. Okamoto T, et al. **Int J Mol Med** 2000 Aug;6(2):181–3

Circadian variations in hepatotoxicity of carbon tetrachloride in mice. Skrzypińska-Gawrysiak M, et al. **Int J Occup Med Environ Health** 2000;13(2):165–73

Protection of regenerating liver after partial hepatectomy from carbon tetrachloride hepatotoxicity in rats: role of hepatic stimulator substance. Zhang BH, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Oct;14(10):1010–7

Biphasic effect of colchicine on acute liver injury induced by carbon tetrachloride or by dimethylnitrosamine in mice. Mizuoka H, et al. **J Hepatol** 1999 Nov;31(5):825–33

Protection of rat hepatocytes exposed to CCl4 in-vitro by cynandione A, a biacetophenone from Cynanchum wilfordii. Lee MK, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 2000 Mar; 52(3):341–5

Therapeutic effect of melatonin on carbon tetrachloride-induced acute liver injury in rats. Ohta Y, et al. **J Pineal Res** 2000 Mar;28(2):119–26

Effect of food restriction on hepatotoxicity of carbon tetrachloride in rats. Seki M, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 2000 Feb; 25(1):33–40

Protective effects of thymoquinone and desferrioxamine against hepatotoxicity of carbon tetrachloride in mice. Mansour MA. **Life Sci** 2000 May 19;66(26):2583–91

Protective effect of aminoguanidine, a nitric oxide synthase inhibitor, against carbon tetrachloride induced hepatotoxicity in mice. Al-Shabanah OA, et al. **Life Sci** 2000;66(3):265–70

Hepatic production of apolar aldehydes in rats with carbon tetrachloride-induced cirrhosis. Ferré N, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1999 Aug;198(1–2):57–60

Dihydroquercetin as a means of antioxidative defence in rats with tetrachloromethane hepatitis. Teselkin YO, et al. **Phytother Res** 2000 May;14(3):160–2

Improvement of phase I drug metabolism with Schisandra chinensis against CCl4 hepatotoxicity in a rat model. Zhu M, et al. **Planta Med** 2000 Aug;66(6):521–5

4-Hydroxynonenal and malondialdehyde hepatic protein adducts in rats treated with carbon tetrachloride: immunochemical detection and lobular localization. Hartley DP, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1999 Nov 15; 161(1):23–33

Decrease in protein kinase and phosphatase activities in the liver nuclei of rats exposed to carbon tetrachloride. Omura M, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1999 Oct 15;160(2):192–7

Susceptibility to chlordecone-carbon tetrachloride induced hepatotoxicity and lethality is both age and sex dependent. Blain RB, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 1999 Aug;50(2):280–6

Endotoxin pretreatment protects against the hepatotoxicity of acetaminophen and carbon tetrachloride: role of cytochrome P450 suppression. Liu J, et al. **Toxicology** 2000 Jul 5;147(3):167–76

Reduction of carbon tetrachloride-induced hepatotoxic effects by oral administration of betaine in male Han-Wistar rats: a morphometric histological study. Junnila M, et al. **Vet Pathol** 2000 May;37(3):231–8

CARBON TETRACHLORIDE POISONING

BLOOD

Biomarkers of oxidative stress study: are plasma antioxidants markers of CCl(4) poisoning? Kadiiska MB, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 2000 Mar 15;28(6):838–45

[Morpho-biochemical study of the liver and serum albumins during tetrachloromethane intoxication and administration of antihypoxants, antioxidants, and actoprotectors] Dubovaia TK, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk Ser Biol** 2000 Mar-Apr;(2):158–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Antihepatotoxic activity of bergenin, the major constituent of Mallotus japonicus, on carbon tetrachloride-intoxicated hepatocytes. Kim HS, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 2000 Jan; 69(1):79–83

[Functions of the bone marrow hemopoiesis-inducing microenvironment during CCl4-induced liver cirrhosis] Zubakhin AA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1999 Sep; 128(9):283–5 **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of dietary non-starch polysaccharides in experimental toxic hepatitis] Khotimchenko IuS, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 2000;69(1–2):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Evaluation of the efficacy of Lawsonia alba in the alleviation of carbon tetrachloride-induced oxidative stress. Ahmed S, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 2000 Feb;69(2):157–64

Role of cytochrome P4502E1 in retinol's attenuation of carbon tetrachloride-induced hepatotoxicity in the Swiss Webster mouse. Inder RE, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 1999 Nov; 52(1):130–9

[The effect of altan on the functional activity of the liver mitochondria and microsomes from rats with toxic hepatitis] Gordienko AD, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1999 Jul-Aug;62(4):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Cinnabarinic acid was formed in damaged mitochondria and its effect on mitochondrial respiration. Nagamura Y, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;467:419–23

Pharmacokinetics of 2-hydroxyflutamide, a major metabolite of flutamide, in normal and CCl4-poisoned rats. Xu CJ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1999 Jul;20(7):655–8

31P and 1H NMR spectroscopic studies of liver extracts of carbon tetrachloride-treated rats. Harvey PJ, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1999 Oct;12(6):395–401

[Use of a novel hepato-protective preparation "phospholiv" for inhibition of development of chronic hepatitis in rats] Ipatova OM, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1998 Nov-Dec; 44(6):537–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Effect of a urinary preparation on liver injury by short-term carbon tetrachloride treatment in rats. Lai TY, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1999;27(2):241–50

Pharmacologic application of fourier transform IR spectroscopy: in vivo toxicity of carbon tetrachloride on rat liver. Melin AM, et al. **Biopolymers** 2000;57(3):160–8

[Morpho-biochemical study of the liver and serum albumins during tetrachloromethane intoxication and administration of antihypoxants, antioxidants, and actoprotectors] Dubovaia TK, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk Ser Biol** 2000 Mar-Apr;(2):158–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Preventive effect of melatonin on the progression of carbon tetrachloride-induced acute liver injury in rats. Ohta Y, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;467:327–32

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Preventive effect of melatonin on the progression of carbon tetrachloride-induced acute liver injury in rats. Ohta Y, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;467:327–32

Effect of a urinary preparation on liver injury by short-term carbon tetrachloride treatment in rats. Lai TY, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1999;27(2):241–50

Dose-regimen dependent caffeic acid prevention of acute liver damage. Pérez-Alvarez V, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1999;42:17–8

[Use of a novel hepato-protective preparation "phospholiv" for inhibition of development of chronic hepatitis in rats] Ipatova OM, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1998 Nov-Dec; 44(6):537–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of the effects of essentiale and the novel Russian hepatoprotective agent "phospholiv" in a model of acute hepatitis in rats] Ipatova OM, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1998 Nov-Dec;44(6):544–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CARBONACEOUS CHONDRITES see METEOROIDS

CARBONATE DEHYDRATASE

ANALYSIS

Immunochemical evidence for a unique GPI-anchored carbonic anhydrase isozyme in human cardiomyocytes. Knüppel-Ruppert AS, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Apr; 278(4):H1335–44

Immunohistochemistry of carbonic anhydrase isozymes (CA-I, II and III) in canine salivary glands: a distributional and comparative assessment. Asari M, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 2000 Mar;29(1):9–12

Immunohistochemical localization of carbonic anhydrases I, II, and VI in the developing rat sublingual and submandibular glands. Redman RS, et al. **Anat Rec** 2000 Mar 1;258(3):269–76

Identification of the zinc-binding protein specifically present in male rat liver as carbonic anhydrase III. Suzuki KT, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1999 Nov 1;122(3):185–97

Ultratrace analysis of drugs in biological fluids using affinity probe capillary electrophoresis: analysis of dorzolamide with fluorescently labeled carbonic anhydrase. Tim RC, et al. **Electrophoresis** 2000 Jan;21(1):220–6

Sweat production and localisation of carbonic anhydrase in the equine sweat gland during exercise at two ambient temperatures. Dahlborn K, et al. **Equine Vet J Suppl** 1999 Jul;30:398–403

Immunolocalization of CA II and H+ V-ATPase in epithelial cells of the mouse and rat epididymis. Hermo L, et al. **J Androl** 2000 May-Jun;21(3):376–91

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS see CARBONIC ANHYDRASE INHIBITORS

BIOSYNTHESIS

Expression of testosterone-dependent enzyme, carbonic anhydrase III, and oxidative stress in experimental alcoholic liver disease. Parkkila S, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1999 Nov;44(11):2205–13

Identification of carbonic anhydrase XII as the membrane isozyme expressed in the normal human endometrial epithelium. Karhumaa P, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 2000 Jan; 6(1):68–74

BLOOD

Characteristics of myoglobin, carbonic anhydrase III and the myoglobin/carbonic anhydrase III ratio in trauma, exercise, and myocardial infarction patients. Beuerle JR, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 2000 Apr;294(1–2):115–28

Carbonic anhydrase I inhibition by nitric oxide: implications for mediation of the hypercapnia-induced vasodilator response. Puscas I, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 2000

Jan-Feb;27(1-2):95-9

CHEMISTRY

Cloning, crystallization and preliminary characterization of a beta-carbonic anhydrase from Escherichia coli. Cronk JD, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 2000 Sep;56 (Pt 9):1176-9

beta-carbonic anhydrase from Pisum sativum: crystallization and preliminary X-ray analysis. Kimber MS, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 2000 Jul;56 (Pt 7):927-9

Crystallization and preliminary X-ray diffraction studies of a beta-carbonic anhydrase from the red alga Porphyridium purpureum. Mitsuhashi S, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 2000 Feb;56 (Pt 2):210-1

Kinetic and spectroscopic characterization of the gamma-carbonic anhydrase from the methanoarchaeon Methanosarcina thermophila. Alber BE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Oct 5;38(40):13119-28

A closer look at the active site of gamma-class carbonic anhydrases: high-resolution crystallographic studies of the carbonic anhydrase from Methanosarcina thermophila. Iverson TM, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Aug 8;39(31):9222-31

A structure-function study of a proton transport pathway in the gamma-class carbonic anhydrase from Methanosarcina thermophila. Tripp BC, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Aug 8;39(31):9232-40

Identification of the carbonic anhydrase II binding site in the Cl(-)/HCO(3)(-) anion exchanger AE1. Vince JW, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 May 9;39(18):5527-33

Proton transfer to residues of basic pK(a) during catalysis by carbonic anhydrase. Qian M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Sep 14;1434(1):1-5

Zinc(II) complexes of tripodal peptides mimicking the zinc(II)-coordination structure of carbonic anhydrase. Herr U, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1999 May;7(5):699-707

The active site architecture of Pisum sativum beta-carbonic anhydrase is a mirror image of that of alpha-carbonic anhydrases. Kimber MS, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Apr 3; 19(7):1407-18

Prokaryotic carbonic anhydrases. Smith KS, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 2000 Oct;24(4):335-66 (190 ref.)

Structural mapping of an aggregation nucleation site in a molten globule intermediate. Hammarström P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 12;274(46):32897-903

Nuclear NonO/p54(nrb) protein is a nonclassical carbonic anhydrase. Karhumaa P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 26; 275(21):16044-9

X-ray structure of beta-carbonic anhydrase from the red alga, Porphyridium purpureum, reveals a novel catalytic site for CO(2) hydration. Mitsuhashi S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 25;275(8):5521-6

Interprotein metal ion exchange between cadmium-carbonic anhydrase and apo- or zinc-metallothionein. Ejnik J, et al. **J Biol Inorg Chem** 1999 Dec;4(6):784-90

Zinc biosensing with multiphoton excitation using carbonic anhydrase and improved fluorophores. Thompson RB, et al. **J Biomed Opt** 2000 Jan;5(1):17-22

Evolutionary analysis of gamma-carbonic anhydrase and structurally related proteins. Parisi G. et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 2000 Mar;14(3):323-34

A caged hydrophobic inhibitor of carbonic anhydrase II. Kehayova PD, et al. **Org Lett** 1999 Jul 29;1(2):187-8

Novel disulfide engineering in human carbonic anhydrase II using the PAIRWISE side-chain geometry database. Burton RE, et al. **Protein Sci** 2000 Apr;9(4):776-85

Hydrophobic dye inhibits aggregation of molten carbonic anhydrase during thermal unfolding and refolding. Kundu B, et al. **Proteins** 1999 Nov 15;37(3):321-4

[Proteins with varied levels of photoactive groups of anthracene structure for studying their structural organization by various luminescence methods] Krakoviak MG, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1999 Sep-Oct;33(5):855-60 **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

A plant-type (beta-class) carbonic anhydrase in the thermophilic methanoarchaeon Methanobacterium thermoautotrophicum. Smith KS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Oct;181(20):6247-53

DEFICIENCY

Efficacy of exogenous oral zinc in treatment of patients with carbonic anhydrase VI deficiency. Henkin RI, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1999 Dec;318(6):392-405

Elimination of CO2 in patients with carbonic anhydrase II deficiency, with studies of respiratory function at rest. Taki K, et al. **Respir Med** 1999 Aug;93(8):536-9

DRUG EFFECTS

Topiramate as an inhibitor of carbonic anhydrase isoenzymes. Dodgson SJ, et al. **Epilepsia** 2000;41 Suppl 1:S35-9

Carbonic anhydrase inhibition delays plasma lactate appearance with no effect on ventilatory threshold. Scheuermann BW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Feb; 88(2):713-21

Carbonic anhydrase inhibitors; phosphoryl-sulfonamides--a new class of high affinity inhibitors of isozymes I and II. Fenesan I, et al. **J Enzyme Inhib** 2000;15(3):297-310

GENETICS

Activation of human CAII gene promoter by v-Src: existence of Ras-dependent and -independent pathways. Naka S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jun 16; 272(3):808-15

Differential regulation of the carbonic anhydrase II gene expression by hormonal nuclear receptors in monocytic cells: identification of the retinoic acid response element. Quélo I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 May 10;271(2):481-91

Structure of the carbonic anhydrase VI (CA6) gene: evidence for two distinct groups within the alpha-CA gene family. Jiang W, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Dec 1;344 Pt 2:385-90

P53 tumour suppressor modulates transcription of the TATA-less gene coding for the tumour-associated carbonic anhydrase MN/CA IX in MaTu cells. Kaluzová M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Apr 25;1491(1-3):20-6

Regional expression and androgen regulation of carbonic anhydrase IV and II in the adult rat epididymis. Kaunisto K, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Dec;61(6):1521-6

Acid pH increases carbonic anhydrase II and calcitonin receptor mRNA expression in mature osteoclasts. Biskobing DM, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 2000 Aug; 67(2):178-83

Carbonic anhydrase activators. Part 24. High affinity isozymes I, II and IV activators, derivatives of 4-(4-chlorophenylsulfonylureido-amino acyl)ethyl-1H-imidazole. Scozzafava A, et al. **Eur J Pharm Sci** 2000 Mar;10(1):29-41

Human carbonic anhydrase XIV (CA14): cDNA cloning, mRNA expression, and mapping to chromosome 1. Fujikawa-Adachi K, et al. **Genomics** 1999 Oct 1; 61(1):74-81

Transcriptional regulation of the MN/CA 9 gene coding for the tumor-associated carbonic anhydrase IX. Identification and characterization of a proximal silencer element. Kaluz S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 12;274(46):32588-95

Evolutionary analysis of gamma-carbonic anhydrase and structurally related proteins. Parisi G, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 2000 Mar;14(3):323-34

Linear free energy relationships implicate three modes of binding for fluoroaromatic inhibitors to a mutant of carbonic anhydrase II [published erratum appears in Org Lett 2000 Aug 10;2(16):2557] Doyon JB, et al. **Org Lett** 2000 May 4;2(9):1189-92

Identification and expression of cotton (Gossypium hirsutum L.) plastidial carbonic anhydrase. Hoang CV, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 1999 Dec;40(12):1262-70

CO(2)-responsive transcriptional regulation of CAH1 encoding carbonic anhydrase is mediated by enhancer and silencer regions in Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Kucho Ki, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1999 Dec;121(4):1329-38

Carbonic anhydrase is an ancient enzyme widespread in prokaryotes. Smith KS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Dec 21;96(26):15184-9

IMMUNOLOGY

A study of anti-carbonic anhydrase II antibodies in rheumatic autoimmune diseases. Ono M, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1999 Nov;21(3):183-6

Elevated serum levels of antibodies to carbonic anhydrase I and II in patients with chronic pancreatitis. Frulloni L, et al. **Pancreas** 2000 May;20(4):382-8

[Antiretinal antibodies associated with cystoid macular edema] Wolfensberger TJ, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 2000 May;216(5):283-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Human lens carbonic anhydrases. Purification and properties. Wistrand PJ. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 1999 Oct;77(5):504-8

Isolation and measurement of carbonic anhydrase isoenzymes in erythrocytes of dogs. Nishita T, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 2000 Apr;61(4):387-92

Identification and expression of cotton (Gossypium hirsutum L.) plastidial carbonic anhydrase. Hoang CV, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 1999 Dec;40(12):1262-70

Purification and characterization of carbonic anhydrase from bovine erythrocyte plasma membrane. Demir Y, et al. **Prep Biochem Biotechnol** 2000 Feb;30(1):49-59

METABOLISM

Human lens carbonic anhydrases. Purification and properties. Wistrand PJ. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 1999 Oct;77(5):504-8

Expression of a novel transmembrane carbonic anhydrase isozyme XII in normal human gut and colorectal tumors. Kivelä A, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 Feb;156(2):577-84

Involvement of H(+)-ATPase and carbonic anhydrase in inorganic carbon uptake for endosymbiont photosynthesis. Furla P, et al. **Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol** 2000 Apr; 278(4):R870-81

Carbonic anhydrase IV is expressed in H(+)-secreting cells of rabbit kidney. Schwartz GJ, et al. **Am J Physiol Renal Physiol** 2000 Jun;278(6):F894-904

Estimation of receptor-ligand interactions by the use of a two-marker system in affinity capillary electrophoresis. Mito E, et al. **Anal Biochem** 2000 May 1;280(2):209-15

Catalysis by metal-activated hydroxide in zinc and manganese metalloenzymes. Christianson DW, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1999;68:33-57 (85 ref.)

Suppression of carbonic anhydrase III in rat liver by a dioxin-related toxic compound, coplanar polychlorinated biphenyl, 3, 3',4,4',5-pentachlorobiphenyl. Ikeda M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Aug 1;380(1):159-64

Carbonic anhydrase III: the phosphatase activity is extrinsic. Kim G, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 May 15; 377(2):334-40

Lipoxygenase inhibition induced apoptosis, morphological changes, and carbonic anhydrase expression in human pancreatic cancer cells. Ding XZ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Dec 20;266(2):392-9

Differential regulation of the carbonic anhydrase II gene expression by hormonal nuclear receptors in monocytic cells: identification of the retinoic acid response element. Quélo I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 May 10;271(2):481-91

A structure-function study of a proton transport pathway in the gamma-class carbonic anhydrase from Methanosarcina thermophila. Tripp BC, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Aug 8;39(31):9232-40

Carbonic anhydrase inhibitors: synthesis of water-soluble, topically effective intraocular pressure lowering aromatic/heterocyclic sulfonamides containing 8-quinoline-sulfonyl moieties: is the tail more important than the ring? Borras J, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1999 Nov; 7(11):2397-406

Carbonic anhydrase activators: amino acyl/dipeptidyl histamine derivatives bind with high affinity to isozymes I, II and IV and act as efficient activators. Supuran CT, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1999 Dec;7(12):2915-23

Carbonic anhydrase inhibitors: topical sulfonamide antiglaucoma agents incorporating secondary amine moieties. Renzi G, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 2000 Apr 3;10(7):673-6

Water in enzyme reactions: biophysical aspects of hydration-dehydration processes. Pocker Y. **Cell Mol Life Sci** 2000 Jul;57(7):1008-17 (101 ref.)

Distribution of carbonic anhydrase isozyme VI in the developing bovine parotid gland. Asari M, et al. **Cells Tissues Organs** 2000;167(1):18-24

Inhibition of membrane-bound carbonic anhydrase decreases subretinal pH and volume. Wolfensberger TJ, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1999;97(3-4):261-71

Interactions between carbonic anhydrase and its inhibitors revealed by gel electrophoresis and circular dichroism. Gianazza E, et al. **Electrophoresis** 2000 May;21(8):1435-45

Carbonic anhydrase activators - part 21. Novel activators of isozymes I, II and IV incorporating carboxamido and ureido histamine moieties. Scozzafava A, et al. **Eur J Med Chem** 2000 Jan;35(1):31-9

Light-induced stimulation of carbonic anhydrase activity in pea thylakoids. Moskvin OV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Mar 31;470(3):375-7

Role of Na(+)HCO(3)(-) cotransporter NBC1, Na(+)/H(+) exchanger NHE1, and carbonic anhydrase in rabbit duodenal bicarbonate secretion. Jacob P, et al. **Gastroenterology** 2000 Aug;119(2):406-19

Activity-dependent pH shifts in hippocampal slices from normal and carbonic anhydrase II-deficient mice. Tong CK, et al. **Glia** 2000 Aug;31(2):125-30

Inhibition of membrane-bound carbonic anhydrase enhances subretinal fluid absorption and retinal adhesiveness. Wolfensberger TJ, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 2000 Jan;238(1):76-80

Dioscorin, the major tuber storage protein of yam (Dioscorea batatas decne) with carbonic anhydrase and trypsin inhibitor activities. Hou WC, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 May;47(5):2168-72

The metanephros of the quail embryo. Developmental expression of carbonic anhydrase investigated by multiple approaches. Gabrielli MG, et al. **J Anat** 2000 Jan;196 (Pt 1):31-40

Protein substrate binding induces conformational changes in the chaperonin GroEL. A suggested mechanism for unfoldase activity. Hammarström P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 28;275(30):22832-8

Carbonic anhydrase catalyzes cyanamide hydration to urea: is it mimicking the physiological reaction? Briganti F, et al. **J Biol Inorg Chem** 1999 Oct;4(5):528-36

Inhibition of intravacuolar acidification by antisense RNA decreases osteoclast differentiation and bone resorption in vitro. Laitala-Leinonen T, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Nov;112 (Pt 21):3657-66

Carbonic anhydrase inhibitors. Schiff bases of some aromatic sulfonamides and their metal complexes: towards more selective inhibitors of carbonic anhydrase isozyme IV. Popescu A, et al. **J Enzyme Inhib** 1999;14(6):407-23

Localization of carbonic anhydrase in guinea pig Bowman's glands. Okamura H, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1999 Dec; 47(12):1525-32

Function and mechanism of zinc metalloenzymes. McCall KA, et al. **J Nutr** 2000 May;130(5S Suppl):1437S-46S (115 ref.)

Carbon metabolism in developing soybean root nodules: the role of carbonic anhydrase. Kavroulakis N, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 2000 Jan;13(1):14-22

Models of F.H contacts relevant to the binding of fluoroaromatic inhibitors to carbonic anhydrase II. DerHovanessian A, et al. **Org Lett** 1999 Nov 4;1(9):1359-62

Linear free energy relationships implicate three modes of binding for fluoroaromatic inhibitors to a mutant of

carbonic anhydrase II [published erratum appears in Org Lett 2000 Aug 10;2(16):2557] Doyon JB, et al. **Org Lett** 2000 May 4;2(9):1189–92

Growth and function of isolated canine pancreatic ductal cells. Zhang M, et al. **Pancreas** 2000 Jan;20(1):67–76

Carbon dioxide transport and carbonic anhydrase in blood and muscle. Geers C, et al. **Physiol Rev** 2000 Apr; 80(2):681–715 (189 ref.)

Regulation of carbonic anhydrase expression by zinc, cobalt, and carbon dioxide in the marine diatom Thalassiosira weissflogii. Lane TW, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 May; 123(1):345–52

Mitochondrial carbonic anhydrase CA VB: differences in tissue distribution and pattern of evolution from those of CA VA suggest distinct physiological roles. Shah GN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Feb 15;97(4):1677–82

The distribution and physiological significance of carbonic anhydrase in vertebrate gas exchange organs. Henry RP, et al. **Respir Physiol** 2000 Jun;121(1):1–12 (103 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

Fluorescence microscopy of stimulated Zn(II) release from organotypic cultures of mammalian hippocampus using a carbonic anhydrase-based biosensor system. Thompson RB, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 2000 Mar 1;96(1):35–45

Apparent diffusion limitations for CO(2) excretion in rainbow trout are relieved by injections of carbonic anhydrase. Julio AE, et al. **Respir Physiol** 2000 Jun;121(1):53–64

PHYSIOLOGY

Acid-base effects on electrolyte transport in CA II-deficient mouse colon. Goldfarb DS, et al. **Am J Physiol Gastrointest Liver Physiol** 2000 Mar; 278(3):G409–15

Carbonic anhydrase III: the phosphatase activity is extrinsic. Kim G, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 May 15; 377(2):334–40

Vasodilatory effect of diuretics is dependent on inhibition of vascular smooth muscle carbonic anhydrase by a direct mechanism of action. Puscas I, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1999;25(6):271–9

Salivary carbonic anhydrase isoenzyme VI. Kivela J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Oct 15;520 Pt 2:315–20 (64 ref.)

SECRETION

Decreased parotid saliva gustin/carbonic anhydrase VI secretion: an enzyme disorder manifested by gustatory and olfactory dysfunction. Henkin RI, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1999 Dec;318(6):380–91

CARBONATE DEHYDRATASE INHIBITORS see **CARBONIC ANHYDRASE INHIBITORS**

CARBONATE DEHYDRATASE ISOENZYMES see **CARBONATE DEHYDRATASE**

CARBONATED BEVERAGES

Is caffeine a flavoring agent in cola soft drinks? Griffiths RR, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 2000 Aug;9(8):727–34

The effects of sugar-free vs sugar-rich beverages on feelings of fullness and subsequent food intake. Holt SH, et al. **Int J Food Sci Nutr** 2000 Jan;51(1):59–71

Oral pH and drinking habit during ingestion of a carbonated drink in a group of adolescents with dental erosion. Moazzez R, et al. **J Dent** 2000 Aug;28(6):395–7

Treatment of pentobarbitol sodium (Nembutal) hyperactivity: a new approach [letter] Bunt C, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 2000 Mar;30(3):204

Effect of storage on the flavours of cola drinks sweetened with different sweetener systems. Quinlan M, et al. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1999;85:58–63

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Teenaged girls, carbonated beverage consumption, and bone fractures [see comments] Wyshak G. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 2000 Jun;154(6):610–3. Comment in: Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med 2000 Jun;154(6):542–3.

Fizzy drinks following laparoscopic Nissen fundoplication: a cautionary tale of explosive consequences. Ackroyd R, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1999 Dec;69(12):887–8

Tackling tooth erosion [letter] Huntley P. **Br Dent J** 2000 Mar 25;188(6):292

Sugar, drinks, deprivation and dental caries in 14-year-old children in the north west of England in 1995. Jones C, et al. **Community Dent Health** 1999 Jun;16(2):68–71

Cola drinks consumption and oesophagitis. Kapicioğlu S, et al. **Dis Esophagus** 1999;12(4):306–8

Erosion of deciduous and permanent dental hard tissue in the oral environment. Hunter ML, et al. **J Dent** 2000 May; 28(4):257–63

Relative susceptibility of deciduous and permanent dental hard tissues to erosion by a low pH fruit drink in vitro. Hunter ML, et al. **J Dent** 2000 May;28(4):265–70

ANALYSIS

Assessing fluoride levels of carbonated soft drinks. Heilman JR, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1999 Nov;130(11):1593–9

Buffering capacities of soft drinks: the potential influence on dental erosion. Edwards M, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1999 Dec;26(12):923–7

An estimation of the detection and quantitation limits of neohesperidine DC by high-performance liquid chromatography. Montijano H, et al. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1999;85:125–8

ECONOMICS

Small taxes on soft drinks and snack foods to promote health. Jacobson MF, et al. **Am J Public Health** 2000 Jun; 90(6):854–7

POISONING

[The case of Coca Cola: a mass sociogenic illness?] Fronte M. **Epidemiol Prev** 2000 Jan-Feb;24(1):13–4 **(Ita)**

CARBONATES

The transfer of uranium isotopes 234U and 238U to the waters interacting with carbonates from Mendip Hills area (England). Bonotto DM, et al. **Appl Radiat Isot** 2000 Apr; 52(4):965–83

Sterilization, storage stability and in vivo biocompatibility of poly(trimethylene carbonate)/poly(adipic anhydride) blends. Edlund U, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 May; 21(9):945–55

Evolution of porosity during in vitro hydroxycarbonate apatite growth in sol-gel glasses. Vallet-Reg≠i M, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Jul;51(1):23–8

Evaluation of trap types and food attractants for Rhagoletis cerasi (Diptera: Tephritidae). Katsoyannos BI, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 2000 Jun;93(3):1005–10

Attraction of adult Rhagoletis indifferens (Diptera: Tephritidae) to unbaited and odor-baited red spheres and yellow rectangles. Mayer DF, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 2000 Apr;93(2):347–51

Sodium percarbonate as an oxygen source for MTO catalyzed epoxidations. Vaino AR. **J Org Chem** 2000 Jun 30; 65(13):4210–2

The role of microbes in accretion, lamination and early lithification of modern marine stromatolites. Reid RP, et al. **Nature** 2000 Aug 31;406(6799):989–92

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Weaning food and magadi associated with dental fluorosis in Northern Tanzania. Awadia AK, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 2000 Feb;58(1):1–7

Antibacterial mesh sling: a prospective outcome analysis. Choe JM, et al. **Urology** 2000 Apr;55(4):515–20

ANALYSIS

Temperature stability of carbonate groups in tooth enamel. Scherbina OI, et al. **Appl Radiat Isot** 2000 May;52(5):1071–5

A comparative infrared spectroscopic study of hydroxide and carbonate absorption bands in spectra of shark enameloid, shark dentin, and a geological apatite. Dahm S, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1999 Dec;65(6):459–65

Determination of flotation reagents used in tin-mining by capillary electrophoresis. Hissner F, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Aug 20;853(1-2):497–502

CHEMISTRY

Small changes in polymer chemistry have a large effect on the bone-implant interface: evaluation of a series of degradable tyrosine-derived polycarbonates in bone defects. James K, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Dec; 20(23-24):2203–12

Precipitation of carbonates by Nesterenkonia halobia in liquid media. Rivadeneyra MA, et al. **Chemosphere** 2000 Aug; 41(4):617–24

Evaluation of strength-enhancing factors of a ductile binder in direct compression of sodium bicarbonate and calcium carbonate powders. Mattsson S, et al. **Eur J Pharm Sci** 2000 Mar;10(1):53–66

Calorimetry a method to be used to characterise pyrolytically decarboxylated bicarbonate and assess its stability at elevated humidities. Ljunggren L, et al. **Int J Pharm** 2000 Jul 20;202(1-2):71–7

In vitro toxicity of spiroorthocarbonate monomers designed for non-shrinking dental restoratives. Kostoryz EL, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 2000;11(2):187–96

Selective plasma hydrolysis of glucocorticoid gamma-lactones and cyclic carbonates by the enzyme paraoxonase: an ideal plasma inactivation mechanism. Biggadike K, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 Jan 13;43(1):19–21

Comparisons of ion pair acidities of some acidic carbon acids. Facchetti A, et al. **J Org Chem** 2000 Jun 30;65(13):4195–7

Enantiospecific and regioselective rhodium-catalyzed allylic alkylation: diastereoselective approach to quaternary carbon stereogenic centers. Evans PA, et al. **Org Lett** 2000 Jul 27;2(15):2213–5

[A new deposit of carbonate mineral waters in the Far East] Chelnokova BI, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1999 Nov-Dec; (6):37–8 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Degradation of polycarbonate by a polyester-degrading strain, Amycolatopsis sp. strain HT-6. Pranamuda H, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Sep;65(9):4220–2

Role of the carbonate radical anion in tyrosine nitration and hydroxylation by peroxynitrite. Santos CX, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 May 1;377(1):146–52

Enantiospecific and regioselective rhodium-catalyzed allylic alkylation: diastereoselective approach to quaternary carbon stereogenic centers. Evans PA, et al. **Org Lett** 2000 Jul 27;2(15):2213–5

PHARMACOLOGY

Antidiabetic effect of T-1095, an inhibitor of Na(+)-glucose cotransporter, in neonatally streptozotocin-treated rats. Oku A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Mar 10;391(1-2):183–92

T-1095, a renal Na+-glucose transporter inhibitor, improves hyperglycemia in streptozotocin-induced diabetic rats. Adachi T, et al. **Metabolism** 2000 Aug;49(8):990–5

[The intensification of biological nitrogen fixation by using ammonium carbonate compounds and the routes of their action on microorganisms and plants] Mal'tseva NN, et al. **Mikrobiol Z** 2000 May-Jun;62(3):56–65 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[The need and outlook for alkalizing therapy in cardiopulmonary resuscitation] Moroz VV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 2000 Mar-Apr;(2):63–7 (55 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Pumpan treatment of ischemic heart disease with heart failure in elderly] Konev IuV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1999; 77(11):42–3 **(Rus)**

CARBONIC ACID

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Protein carbonyl formation on mucosal proteins in vitro and in dextran sulfate-induced colitis. Blackburn AC, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1999 Aug;27(3-4):262–70

CHEMISTRY

Evolution of chlorpyrifos, fenarimol, metalaxyl, penconazole, and vinclozolin in red wines elaborated by carbonic maceration of Monastrell grapes. Navarro S, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Aug;48(8):3537–41

METABOLISM

Comparison of mono- and dichlorinated tyrosines with carbonyls for detection of hypochlorous acid modified proteins. Chapman AL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 May 1;377(1):95–100

Role of carbonyl compounds in SO(2) binding phenomena in musts and wines from botrytized grapes. Barbe JC, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Aug;48(8):3413–9

CARBONIC ANHYDRASE see **CARBONATE DEHYDRATASE**

CARBONIC ANHYDRASE INHIBITORS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Brimonidine 0.2% versus dorzolamide 2% each given three times daily to reduce intraocular pressure. Stewart WC, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 2000 Jun;129(6):723–7

Acetazolamide and breathing. Does a clinical dose alter peripheral and central CO(2) sensitivity? Teppema LJ, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 Nov;160(5 Pt 1):1592–7

Gastrotonometry represents dramatic increase in PcO2 after acetazolamide administration [see comments] Taki K, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 2000 Jun;30(6):501–4. Comment in: Eur J Clin Invest 2000 Jun;30(6):467–8.

Forearm muscle metabolism studied using (31)P-MRS during progressive exercise to fatigue after Acz administration. Kowalchuk JM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Jul;89(1):200–9

Sporadic acetazolamide-responsive episodic ataxia. Thomas A, et al. **Mov Disord** 1999 Nov;14(6):1055–6

Acetazolamide and enalapril combination offers complete protection from nitric oxide-deficient stroke in stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Ahmad S. **Pharmacol Res** 2000 Jun;41(6):649–56

Cerebral hemodynamics in CADASIL before and after acetazolamide challenge assessed with MRI bolus tracking. Chabriat H, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Aug;31(8):1904–12

Vasodilatory response of border zones to acetazolamide before and after endarterectomy : an echo planar imaging-dynamic susceptibility contrast-enhanced MRI study in patients with high-grade unilateral internal carotid artery stenosis. Wiart M, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Jul;31(7):1561–5

Increased optic nerve head blood flow after 1 week of twice daily topical brinzolamide treatment in Dutch-belted rabbits. Barnes GE, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 2000 Jan;44 Suppl 2:S131–40

Dose-response evaluation of the ocular hypotensive effect of brinzolamide ophthalmic suspension (Azopt). Brinzolamide Dose-Response Study Group. Silver LH. **Surv Ophthalmol** 2000 Jan;44 Suppl 2:S147–53

[Ocular pulse amplitude, intraocular pressure and beta blocker/carbonic anhydrase inhibition in combined therapy of primary open-angle glaucoma] Schmidt KG, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1999 Dec;215(6):361–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Irreversible corneal decompensation in patients treated with topical dorzolamide [letter; comment] Adamsons I. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1999 Dec;128(6):774–6. Comment on: Am J Ophthalmol 1999 Apr;127(4):403–6.

Sterile mucopurulent conjunctivitis associated with the use of dorzolamide eyedrops. Schnyder CC, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1999 Oct;117(10):1429–31

Antiglaucoma medications: a review of safety and tolerability issues related to their use. Schuman JS. **Clin Ther** 2000 Feb;22(2):167–208 (286 ref.)

Acetazolamide-induced Gerstmann syndrome. Lee YT, et al. **Int J Clin Pract** 1999 Oct–Nov;53(7):560–1

ANALYSIS

Ultratrace analysis of drugs in biological fluids using affinity probe capillary electrophoresis: analysis of dorzolamide with fluorescently labeled carbonic anhydrase. Tim RC, et al. **Electrophoresis** 2000 Jan;21(1):220–6

BLOOD

In vitro characterization of the erythrocyte distribution of methazolamide: a model of erythrocyte transport and binding kinetics. Iyer GR, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1999 Feb;27(1):45–66

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Carbonic anhydrase inhibitors: synthesis of water-soluble, topically effective intraocular pressure lowering aromatic/heterocyclic sulfonamides containing 8-quinoline-sulfonyl moieties: is the tail more important than the ring? Borras J, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1999 Nov; 7(11):2397–406

Carbonic anhydrase inhibitors: synthesis of N-morpholylthiocarbonylsulfenylamino aromatic/heterocyclic sulfonamides and their interaction with isozymes I, II and IV. Scozzafava A, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 2000 May 15;10(10):1117–20

Carbonic anhydrase inhibitors – part 78(#). Synthesis of water-soluble sulfonamides incorporating beta-alanyl moieties, possessing long lasting-intraocular pressure lowering properties via the topical route. Supuran CT, et al. **Eur J Med Chem** 2000 Mar;35(3):309–21

Carbonic anhydrase inhibitors. Synthesis of topically effective intraocular pressure lowering agents derived from 5-(omega-aminoalkylcarboxamido)-1,3,4-thiadiazole-2-sulfonamide. Barboiu M, et al. **J Enzyme Inhib** 2000; 15(1):23–46

Carbonic anhydrase inhibitors. Water-soluble, topically effective intraocular pressure lowering agents derived from isonicotinic acid and aromatic/heterocyclic sulfonamides: is the tail more important than the ring? Menabuoni L, et al. **J Enzyme Inhib** 1999;14(6):457–74

Carbonic anhydrase inhibitors. Schiff bases of some aromatic sulfonamides and their metal complexes: towards more selective inhibitors of carbonic anhydrase isozyme IV. Popescu A, et al. **J Enzyme Inhib** 1999;14(6):407–23

Carbonic anhydrase inhibitors: synthesis of membrane-impermeant low molecular weight sulfonamides possessing in vivo selectivity for the membrane-bound versus cytosolic isozymes. Scozzafava A, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 Jan 27;43(2):292–300

The pattern of fluorine substitution affects binding affinity in a small library of fluoroaromatic inhibitors for carbonic anhydrase. Doyon JB, et al. **Org Lett** 1999 Jul 29;1(2):183–5

A caged hydrophobic inhibitor of carbonic anhydrase II. Kehayova PD, et al. **Org Lett** 1999 Jul 29;1(2):187–8

CHEMISTRY

Carbonic anhydrase inhibitors. Part 79. Synthesis of topically acting sulfonamides incorporating GABA moieties in their molecule, with long-lasting intraocular pressure-lowering properties. Mincione G, et al. **Eur J Pharm Sci** 1999 Dec; 9(2):185–99

Comparison of binary and 2D QSAR analyses using inhibitors of human carbonic anhydrase II as a test case. Gao H, et al. **Mol Divers** 1998–99;4(2):115–30

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Gender-related differences in acetazolamide-induced cerebral vasodilatory response: a transcranial Doppler study. Oláh L, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 2000 Jul;10(3):151–6

Cerebrovascular acetazolamide reactivity and platelet function in asymptomatic cerebral thrombosis. Oishi M, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1999 Jul 1;166(2):81–4

Is the acetazolamide test valid for quantitative assessment of maximal cerebral autoregulatory vasodilation? [letter] Derdeyn CP. **Stroke** 2000 Sep;31(9):2266–78

[Assessment of cerebrovascular reserve capacity in patients with carotid artery disease using transcranial Doppler sonography and acetazolamide] Staszkiewicz W, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 2000 Mar–Apr;34(2):289–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ECONOMICS

Cost analysis of glaucoma medications. Vold SD, et al. **J Glaucoma** 2000 Apr;9(2):150–3

HISTORY

Treatments of peptic ulcer. Baron JH. **Mt Sinai J Med** 2000 Jan;67(1):63–7

METABOLISM

Interactions between carbonic anhydrase and its inhibitors revealed by gel electrophoresis and circular dichroism. Gianazza E, et al. **Electrophoresis** 2000 May;21(8):1435–45

Inhibition of intravacuolar acidification by antisense RNA decreases osteoclast differentiation and bone resorption in vitro. Laitala-Leinonen T, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Nov;112 (Pt 21):3657–66

Carbonic anhydrase inhibitors. Water-soluble, topically effective intraocular pressure lowering agents derived from isonicotinic acid and aromatic/heterocyclic sulfonamides: is the tail more important than the ring? Menabuoni L, et al. **J Enzyme Inhib** 1999;14(6):457–74

Carbonic anhydrase inhibitors. Schiff bases of some aromatic sulfonamides and their metal complexes: towards more selective inhibitors of carbonic anhydrase isozyme IV. Popescu A, et al. **J Enzyme Inhib** 1999;14(6):407–23

Models of F.H contacts relevant to the binding of fluoroaromatic inhibitors to carbonic anhydrase II. DerHovanessian A, et al. **Org Lett** 1999 Nov 4;1(9):1359–62

Linear free energy relationships implicate three modes of binding for fluoroaromatic inhibitors to a mutant of carbonic anhydrase II [published erratum appears in Org Lett 2000 Aug 10;2(16):2557] Doyon JB, et al. **Org Lett** 2000 May 4;2(9):1189–92

PHARMACOLOGY

Suppression of carbonic anhydrase III in rat liver by a dioxin-related toxic compound, coplanar polychlorinated biphenyl, 3, 3',4,4',5-pentachlorobiphenyl. Ikeda M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Aug 1;380(1):159–64

Carbonic anhydrase inhibitors: topical sulfonamide antiglaucoma agents incorporating secondary amine moieties. Renzi G, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 2000 Apr 3;10(7):673–6

Carbonic anhydrase inhibitors: synthesis of N-morpholylthiocarbonylsulfenylamino aromatic/heterocyclic sulfonamides and their interaction with isozymes I, II and IV. Scozzafava A, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 2000 May 15;10(10):1117–20

Optic nerve oxygen tension: effects of intraocular pressure and dorzolamide. Cour M, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 2000 Sep;84(9):1045–9

The dose-response relationship of acetazolamide on the cerebral blood flow in normal subjects. Grossmann WM, et al. **Cerebrovasc Dis** 2000 Jan–Feb;10(1):65–9

Inhibition of membrane-bound carbonic anhydrase decreases subretinal pH and volume. Wolfensberger TJ, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1999;97(3–4):261–71

Vasodilatory effect of diuretics is dependent on inhibition of vascular smooth muscle carbonic anhydrase by a direct mechanism of action. Puscas I, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1999;25(6):271–9

Topiramate as an inhibitor of carbonic anhydrase isoenzymes. Dodgson SJ, et al. **Epilepsia** 2000;41 Suppl 1:S35–9

The effects of the carbonic anhydrase inhibitors methazolamide, diclofenamide and dorzolamide on trabecular meshwork and ciliary muscle contractility [letter] Thieme H, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1999 Oct;69(4):455–8

Inhibition of membrane-bound carbonic anhydrase enhances subretinal fluid absorption and retinal adhesiveness. Wolfensberger TJ, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 2000 Jan;238(1):76–80

Carbonic anhydrase inhibition delays plasma lactate appearance with no effect on ventilatory threshold. Scheuermann BW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Feb; 88(2):713–21

Muscle metabolism during heavy-intensity exercise after acute acetazolamide administration. Scheuermann BW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Feb;88(2):722–9

Carbonic anhydrase inhibitors. Synthesis of topically effective intraocular pressure lowering agents derived from 5-(omega-aminoalkylcarboxamido)-1,3,4-thiadiazole-2-sulfonamide. Barboiu M, et al. **J Enzyme Inhib** 2000; 15(1):23–46

Carbonic anhydrase inhibitors; phosphoryl-sulfonamides--a new class of high affinity inhibitors of isozymes I and II. Fenesan I, et al. **J Enzyme Inhib** 2000;15(3):297–310

Carbonic anhydrase inhibitors. Arylsulfonylureido- and arylureido-substituted aromatic and heterocyclic sulfonamides: towards selective inhibitors of carbonic anhydrase isozyme I. Scozzafava A, et al. **J Enzyme Inhib** 1999;14(5):343–63

Upregulation of the hyperpolarization-activated cation current in rat thalamic relay neurones by acetazolamide. Munsch T, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Sep 1;519 Pt 2:505–14

Effect of topical dorzolamide on tissue circulation in the rabbit optic nerve head. Tamaki Y, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1999 Sep–Oct;43(5):386–91

Comparison of binary and 2D QSAR analyses using inhibitors of human carbonic anhydrase II as a test case. Gao H, et al. **Mol Divers** 1998–99;4(2):115–30

Comparison of the efficacy of betaxolol-brinzolamide and timolol-dorzolamide as suppressors of aqueous humor flow in human subjects. Brubaker RF, et al. **Ophthalmology** 2000 Feb;107(2):283–7

Carbonic anhydrase inhibitor suppresses invasion of renal cancer cells in vitro. Parkkila S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Feb 29;97(5):2220–4

The inhibitory effect of diuretics on carbonic anhydrases. Puscas I, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1999; 105(3):213–36

Cascade of acetazolamide-induced vasodilatation. Taki K, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1999 Mar; 103(3):240–8

Medroxyprogesterone acetate with acetazolamide stimulates breathing in cats. Wagenaar M, et al. **Respir Physiol** 2000 Jan;119(1):19–29

Preclinical overview of brinzolamide. DeSantis L. **Surv Ophthalmol** 2000 Jan;44 Suppl 2:S119–29 (51 ref.)

[Inhibition of renal carbonic anhydrase as a respiratory stimulant-- an obsolete indication?] Schöni MH. **Ther Umsch** 2000 Jun;57(6):351–4 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of acetazolamide on the salivary excretion of mineral ions in sheep] Chalyshev AV. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 2000 Mar–Apr;36(2):132–5 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Dorzolamide and corneal recovery from edema in patients with glaucoma or ocular hypertension. Giasson CJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 2000 Feb;129(2):144–50

The long-term safety and efficacy of brinzolamide 1.0% (azopt) in patients with primary open-angle glaucoma or ocular hypertension. The Brinzolamide Long-Term Therapy Study Group. March WF, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 2000 Feb;129(2):136–43

The role of carbonic anhydrase inhibitors in the management of macular edema. Wolfensberger TJ. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1999;97(3–4):387–97 (44 ref.)

Treatment of uveitic macular edema with acetazolamide. Zierhut M, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1999;97(3–4):409–13

Pharmacological therapy for glaucoma: a review. Hoyng PF, et al. **Drugs** 2000 Mar;59(3):411–34 (281 ref.)

A topical or oral carbonic anhydrase inhibitor to control ocular hypertension after cataract surgery. Abbasoğlu E, et al. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 2000 Jan–Mar;10(1):27–31

Carbonic anhydrase inhibitors. Part 79. Synthesis of topically acting sulfonamides incorporating GABA moieties in their molecule, with long-lasting intraocular pressure-lowering properties. Mincione G, et al. **Eur J Pharm Sci** 1999 Dec; 9(2):185–99

Twenty-four hour control of intraocular pressure with dorzolamide and timolol maleate in exfoliation and primary open-angle glaucoma. Konstas AG, et al. **Eye** 2000 Feb; 14 (Pt 1):73–7

Comparative acute effects of brimonidine 0.2% versus dorzolamide 2% combined with beta-blockers in glaucoma. Centofanti M, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 2000 Apr;238(4):302–5

New agents in glaucoma therapy. Kooner KS. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1999 Summer;39(3):1–15 (62 ref.)

Methazolamide 1% in cyclodextrin solution lowers IOP in human ocular hypertension. Gudmundsdóttir E, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 Oct;41(11):3552–4

Topical versus oral carbonic anhydrase inhibitor therapy for pediatric glaucoma. Portellos M, et al. **J AAPOS** 1998 Feb; 2(1):43–7

Medical control of IOP after cataract surgery [letter; comment] Chakraborty P, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 2000 Feb;26(2):162. Comment on: J Cataract Refract Surg 1998 Nov;24(11):1493–7.

Effect of dorzolamide and latanoprost on intraocular pressure after small incision cataract surgery. Rainer G, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1999 Dec;25(12):1624–9

Additive effect of latanoprost to the combination of timolol and dorzolamide. Susanna R Jr, et al. **J Glaucoma** 2000 Apr;9(2):183–6

Treatment of glaucoma in children with Sturge-Weber syndrome. van Emelen C, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 2000 Jan–Feb;37(1):29–34

A comparison of the effectiveness of dorzolamide and acetazolamide in preventing post-operative intraocular pressure rise following phacoemulsification. 1999; 43 (5): 344–6 [letter; comment] Chakraborty P, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1999 Dec;44(6):411–2. Comment on: J R Coll Surg Edinb 1998 Oct;43(5):344–6.

A randomized trial comparing the dorzolamide-timolol combination given twice daily to monotherapy with timolol and dorzolamide. Boyle JE, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1999 Dec; 106(12 Suppl):10–6

A randomized trial in patients inadequately controlled with timolol alone comparing the dorzolamide-timolol combination to monotherapy with timolol or dorzolamide. Clineschmidt CM, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1999 Dec;106(12 Suppl):17–24

A comparative study of betaxolol and dorzolamide effect on ocular circulation in normal-tension glaucoma patients. Harris A, et al. **Ophthalmology** 2000 Mar;107(3):430–4

The efficacy and safety of the dorzolamide-timolol combination versus the concomitant administration of its components. Strohmaier K, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1999 Dec; 106(12 Suppl):1–9

Pharmacological and ocular hypotensive properties of topical carbonic anhydrase inhibitors. Sugrue MF. **Prog Retin Eye Res** 2000 Jan;19(1):87–112 (122 ref.)

New aqueous inflow inhibitors. Doyle JW, et al. **Semin Ophthalmol** 1999 Sep;14(3):159–63 (29 ref.)

CARBONIC ANHYDRASE INHIBITORS

The efficacy and safety of brinzolamide 1% ophthalmic suspension (Azopt) as a primary therapy in patients with open-angle glaucoma or ocular hypertension. Brinzolamide Primary Therapy Study Group. Sall K. **Surv Ophthalmol** 2000 Jan;44 Suppl 2:S155-62

Adjunctive therapy with brinzolamide 1% ophthalmic suspension (Azopt) in patients with open-angle glaucoma or ocular hypertension maintained on timolol therapy. Shin D. **Surv Ophthalmol** 2000 Jan;44 Suppl 2:S163-8

Ocular comfort of brinzolamide 1.0% ophthalmic suspension compared with dorzolamide 2.0% ophthalmic solution: results from two multicenter comfort studies. Brinzolamide Comfort Study Group. Silver LH. **Surv Ophthalmol** 2000 Jan;44 Suppl 2:S141-5

[Inhibition of renal carbonic anhydrase as a respiratory stimulant— an obsolete indication?] Schöni MH. **Ther Umsch** 2000 Jun;57(6):351-4 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acetazolamide--are there reasons for its revival in antiepileptic treatment?] Hoddevik GH. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 2000 Mar 30;120(9):1042-5 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[The ocular hypotensive effect of the combination of latanoprost with dorzolamide] Chiselita D, et al. **Oftalmologia** 1999;46(1):39-45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

TOXICITY

Cerebrocortical microdysgenesis is enhanced in c57BL/6J mice exposed in utero to acetazolamide. Sherman GF, et al. **Teratology** 1999 Sep;60(3):137-42

CARBONIC ANHYDRASE ISOENZYMES see **CARBONATE DEHYDRATASE**

CARBONIC ANHYDRIDE see **CARBON DIOXIDE**

CARBONYL CYANIDE M-CHLOROPHENYL HYDRAZONE

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of ionophores on the phospholipid flippase activity of gastric vesicles. Suzuki H, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1999 Oct;49(5):431-6

Effects of protonophores on membrane electrical characteristics in NG108-15 cells. Doebler JA. **Neurochem Res** 2000 Feb;25(2):263-8

CARBONYL CYANIDE META-CHLOROPHENYL HYDRAZONE see **CARBONYL CYANIDE M-CHLOROPHENYL HYDRAZONE**

CARBONYL CYANIDE P-TRIFLUOROMETHOXYPHENYLHYDRAZONE

PHARMACOLOGY

Mitochondria regulate the Ca(2+)-exocytosis relationship of bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Giovannucci DR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Nov 1;19(21):9261-70

Effects of protonophores on membrane electrical characteristics in NG108-15 cells. Doebler JA. **Neurochem Res** 2000 Feb;25(2):263-8

CARBONYL CYANIDE PARA-TRIFLUOROMETHOXYPHENYLHYDRAZONE see **CARBONYL CYANIDE P-TRIFLUOROMETHOXYPHENYLHYDRAZONE**

CARBOPLATIN

PEG-rHuMGDF ameliorates thrombocytopenia in carboplatin-treated rats without inducing myelofibrosis. Ide Y, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1999 Aug;70(2):91-6

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Dynamic contrast-enhanced T2-weighted MR imaging of recurrent malignant gliomas treated with thalidomide and carboplatin. Cha S, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 2000 May;21(5):881-90

Prognostic factors in recurrent glioblastoma multiforme and anaplastic astrocytoma treated with selective intra-arterial chemotherapy. Chow KL, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 2000 Mar;21(3):471-8

A phase I/II dose escalation study of carboplatin in the treatment of newly diagnosed patients with advanced ovarian cancer receiving paclitaxel. Gordon AN, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1999 Dec;22(6):601-5

A phase II study of carboplatin plus gemcitabine in advanced non-small-cell lung cancer (NSCLC): a hoosier oncology group study. Ng EW, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1999 Dec; 22(6):550-3

Management of small cell lung cancer in elderly. Satoh H, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Sep-Oct;19(5C):4507-10

Controlling malignant pericardial effusion by intrapericardial carboplatin administration in patients with primary non-small-cell lung cancer. Moriya T, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Oct;83(7):858-62

Validation of techniques for the prediction of carboplatin exposure: application of Bayesian methods. Huitema AD, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Jun;67(6):621-30

A limited sampling strategy for determining carboplatin AUC and monitoring drug dosage. Chatelut E, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 2000 Jan;36(2):264-9

Formula-based dosing for carboplatin [editorial] Jodrell DI. **Eur J Cancer** 1999 Sep;35(9):1299-301

Intraperitoneal chemotherapy and intraperitoneal washing cytology in management of ovarian cancer. Fujiwara K. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 2000 May;27 Suppl 2:354-8

Weekly carboplatin as a strategy to prevent severe treatment-related emesis [letter] Markman M, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 2000 Aug;78(2):265

Phase I trial of intravenous thymidine and carboplatin in patients with advanced cancer. Robins HI, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Sep;17(9):2922-31

Phase I trial of multiple cycles of high-dose chemotherapy supported by autologous peripheral-blood stem cells. Schilder RJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Jul;17(7):2198-207

Phase II trial of daily low-dose carboplatin and thoracic radiotherapy in elderly patients with locally advanced non-small cell lung cancer. Atagi S, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 2000 Feb;30(2):59-64

Carboplatin-gemcitabine treatment of patients with transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder and impaired renal function. Carles J, et al. **Oncology** 2000 Jun;59(1):24-7

Unresectable primary and recurrent head and neck tumors: effect of hyperthermia and carboplatin--preliminary experience. Chang P, et al. **Radiology** 2000 Mar; 214(3):688-92

Adjuvant treatment of clinical stage I seminoma: is a single course of carboplatin sufficient? Dieckmann KP, et al. **Urology** 2000 Jan;55(1):102-6

[The effect of carboplatin combined chemotherapy on renal function in patients with ovarian carcinoma] Yang Q, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1998 Jun;33(6):358-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of primary radiochemotherapy on cellular and subcellular immunologic parameters] Nollert J, et al. **HNO** 1999 Dec;47(12):1058-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Simultaneous radiochemotherapy with taxol/carboplatin in advanced operable head-neck tumors. Preliminary results] Eckardt A, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1999 Oct;175 Suppl 3:11-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intraperitoneal and intrathoracic administration of hydroxyapatite-carboplatin (HAp-CBDCA)] Mohri N, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1999 Oct;26(12):1791-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of epithelial cancer of the alveoli which responded favorably to the additional administration of UFT for refractory cancer after administration of carboplatin and docetaxel] Motohiro A, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 2000 Apr;27(4):623-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Recombinant human thrombopoietin attenuates carboplatin-induced severe thrombocytopenia and the need for platelet transfusions in patients with gynecologic cancer. Vadhan-Raj S, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 Mar 7;132(5):364-8

Selective loss of inner hair cells and type-I ganglion neurons in carboplatin-treated chinchillas. Mechanisms of damage and protection. Ding DL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Nov 28;884:152-70 (58 ref.)

D-Methionine attenuates inner hair cell loss in carboplatin-treated chinchillas. Lockwood DS, et al. **Audiol Neurootol** 2000 Sep-Oct;5(5):263-6

Is age a barrier to the aggressive treatment of ovarian cancer with paclitaxel and carboplatin? Higgins RV, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Dec;75(3):464-7

The antiemetic efficacy of oral ondansetron plus intravenous dexamethasone in patients with gynecologic malignancies receiving carboplatin-based chemotherapy. Markman M, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 2000 Jul;78(1):43-6

Severe, prolonged bone marrow hypoplasia secondary to the use of carboplatin in an azotemic dog [clinical conference] Phillips B. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1999 Nov 1;215(9):1250-2; discussion 1252-3

Nephrotoxicity of ifosfamide, carboplatin and etoposide (ICE) alone or combined with extracorporeal or radiant-heat-induced whole-body hyperthermia. Gerke P, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 2000 Mar;126(3):173-7

Clinical features of hypersensitivity reactions to carboplatin. Markman M, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Apr;17(4):1141

ABR evaluation of ototoxicity in cancer patients receiving cisplatin or carboplatin. De Lauretis A, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1999;28(3):139-43

Hypersensitivity reaction to carboplatin during treatment for ovarian cancer: successful resolution by replacement with cisplatin. Shukunami K, et al. **Tumori** 1999 Jul-Aug; 85(4):297-8 (06 ref.)

[Auriculo-ventricular arrhythmia due to carboplatin (letter)] Larivé S, et al. **Presse Med** 2000 Apr 1;29(12):654-5 **(Fre)**

[Prevention of arthralgia and myalgia from paclitaxel and carboplatin combination chemotherapy with Shakuyaku-kanzo-to] Fujiwara H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 2000 Jul;27(7):1061-4 **(Jpn)**

[Optimal timing of granisetron administration for the prevention of carboplatin-induced acute emesis] Yamauchi H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1999 Dec;26(14):2217-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Synthesis and preliminary in vitro cytotoxic activity of novel cisplatin and carboplatin analogues. Séné A, et al. **Drug Des Discov** 1998 Oct;15(4):277-85

The new anticancer drug [(2R)-aminomethylpyrrolidine](1, 1-cyclobutanedicarboxylato)platinum(II) and its toxic S enantiomer do interact differently with nucleic acids. Bloemink MJ, et al. **J Biol Inorg Chem** 1999 Oct;4(5):554-67

BLOOD

Determination of platinum complexes in clinical samples by a rapid flameless atomic absorption spectrometry assay. Kloft C, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1999 Dec;21(6):631-7

CHEMISTRY

Degradation of phosphatidylcholine in liposomes containing carboplatin in dependence on composition and storage conditions. Pietzyk B, et al. **Int J Pharm** 2000 Mar 10; 196(2):215-8

Carboplatin-loaded PLGA microspheres for intracerebral injection: formulation and characterization. Chen W, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1999 Sep-Oct;16(5):551-63

METABOLISM

Depletion of protein kinase C (PKC) by 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate (TPA) enhances platinum drug sensitivity in human ovarian carcinoma cells. Isonishi S, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Jan;82(1):34-8

PHARMACOKINETICS

Plasma erythropoietin concentrations in patients receiving intensive platinum or nonplatinum chemotherapy. Canaparo R, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 2000 Aug; 50(2):146-53

Platinum distribution in malignant glioma following intraoperative intravenous infusion of carboplatin. Whittle IR, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1999 Apr;13(2):132-7

Validation of techniques for the prediction of carboplatin exposure: application of Bayesian methods. Huitema AD, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Jun;67(6):621-30

Clinical perspectives on platinum resistance. Giaccone G. **Drugs** 2000;59 Suppl 4:9-17; discussion 37-8 (56 ref.)

Clinical pharmacokinetics and administration of established platinum drugs. O'Dwyer PJ, et al. **Drugs** 2000;59 Suppl 4:19-27 (53 ref.)

Evidence that Cereport's ability to increase permeability of rat gliomas is dependent upon extent of tumor growth: implications for treating newly emerging tumor colonies. Bartus RT, et al. **Exp Neurol** 2000 Jan;161(1):234-44

A limited-sampling model for the pharmacokinetics of carboplatin administered in combination with paclitaxel. Nannan Panday VR, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1999 Nov;125(11):615-20

Decreased accumulation of [14C]carboplatin in human cisplatin-resistant cells results from reduced energy-dependent uptake. Shen DW, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 2000 Apr;183(1):108-16

Phase II study of area under the plasma-concentration-versus-time curve-based carboplatin plus standard-dose intravenous etoposide in elderly patients with small-cell lung cancer. Okamoto H, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Nov;17(11):3540-5

Intravenous cereport (RMP-7) modifies topographic uptake profile of carboplatin within rat glioma and brain surrounding tumor, elevates platinum levels, and enhances survival. Bartus RT, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Jun;293(3):903-11

Increased carboplatin concentration in liver tumors through temporary flow retardation with starch microspheres (Spherex) and gelatin powder (Gelfoam): an experimental study in liver tumor-bearing rabbits. Pohlen U, et al. **J Surg Res** 2000 Aug;92(2):165-70

PHARMACOLOGY

Influence of co-medicated drugs on the biotransformation of thioTEPA to TEPA and thioTEPA-mercapturate. van Maanen MJ, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 May-Jun; 20(3A):1711-6

Increased DNA-binding activity of cis-1,1-cyclobutanedicarboxylatodiammineplatinum(II) (carboplatin) in the presence of nucleophiles and human breast cancer MCF-7 cell cytoplasmic extracts: activation theory revisited. Natarajan G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1999 Nov 15;58(10):1625-9

Solution structure of a DNA duplex containing a cis-diammineplatinum(II) 1,3-d(GTG) intrastrand cross-link, a major adduct in cells treated with the anticancer drug carboplatin. Teuben JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Sep 21;38(38):12305-12

Mdm2 sensitizes MCF7 breast cancer cells to cisplatin or carboplatin. Smith ML. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1999 Nov; 58(2):99-105

In vitro growth inhibition of ovarian cancer cells by decorin: synergism of action between decorin and carboplatin. Nash MA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Dec 15;59(24):6192-6

Ablation of inner hair cells by carboplatin alters cells in the medial K(+) flow route and disrupts tectorial membrane. Spicer SS, et al. **Hear Res** 1999 Oct;136(1-2):139-50

Increased expression of the MRP5 gene is associated with

exposure to platinum drugs in lung cancer. Oguri T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Apr 1;86(1):95–100

Reversal of carboplatin resistance in human laryngeal carcinoma cells. Vuković L, et al. **Neoplasma** 1999; 46(6):335–41

Steroid hormones induce HMG1 overexpression and sensitize breast cancer cells to cisplatin and carboplatin. He Q, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 May 23;97(11):5768–72

[Hormones, platinum, and cancer of the breast (news)] Jeanteur P. **Bull Cancer** 2000 Jul;87(7–8):521–2 **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of treatment with growth hormone and somatostatin on efficacy of diammine [1,1–cyclobutane dicarboxylato (2–)–0,0']–(SP–4–2) in athymic rats with osteosarcoma. Conzemius MG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 2000 Jun;61(6):646–50

Randomized study on adjuvant chemotherapy in stage I high–risk ovarian cancer with evaluation of DNA–ploidy as prognostic instrument [see comments] Tropé C, et al. **Ann Oncol** 2000 Mar;11(3):281–8. Comment in: Ann Oncol 2000 Mar;11(3):259–61.

Randomised phase II study of cisplatin–etoposide versus infusional carboplatin in advanced non–small–cell lung cancer and mesothelioma. White SC, et al. **Ann Oncol** 2000 Feb;11(2):201–6

Outpatient carboplatin desensitization in a pediatric patient with bilateral optic glioma. Sims–McCallum RP. **Ann Pharmacother** 2000 Apr;34(4):477–8

c–erbB–2 oncoprotein is overexpressed in poorly vascularised squamous cell carcinomas of the head and neck, but is not associated with response to cytotoxic therapy or survival. Giatromanolaki A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Mar–Apr; 20(2A):997–1004

Efficacy of 51Cr–EDTA clearance to tailor a carboplatin therapeutic regimen in ovarian cancer patients. Martino G, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Nov–Dec;19(6C):5587–91

Pharmacokinetics of carboplatin administered in combination with the bradykinin agonist Cereport (RMP–7) for the treatment of brain tumours. Thomas HD, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 2000;45(4):284–90

Angiogenesis, thymidine phosphorylase, and resistance of squamous cell head and neck cancer to cytotoxic and radiation therapy. Koukourakis MI, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 Feb;6(2):381–9

Delayed administration of sodium thiosulfate in animal models reduces platinum ototoxicity without reduction of antitumor activity. Muldoon LL, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 Jan;6(1):309–15

Analysis of MLH1 and MSH2 expression in ovarian cancer before and after platinum drug–based chemotherapy. Samimi G, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 Apr;6(4):1415–21

Carboplatin, vindesine, 5–fluorouracil–leucovorin and 13–cis retinoic acid in the treatment of advanced non–small cell lung cancer. A phase II study. Recchia F, et al. **Clin Ter** 1999 Jul–Aug;150(4):269–74

Concomitant radiotherapy and carboplatin in locally advanced bladder cancer. Radosevic–Jelic L, et al. **Eur Urol** 1999 Nov;36(5):401–5

Lack of efficacy of 24–h infusional topotecan in platinum–refractory ovarian cancer: A Gynecologic Oncology Group trial. Markman M, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Dec;75(3):444–6

Carboplatin. Fox LE. **J Am Anim Hosp Assoc** 2000 Jan–Feb; 36(1):13–4 (10 ref.)

Phase II studies of RMP–7 and carboplatin in the treatment of recurrent high grade glioma. RMP–7 European Study Group. Gregor A, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1999 Sep; 44(2):137–45

Carboplatin therapy for optic pathway tumors in children with neurofibromatosis type–1. Listernick R, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1999;45(2):185–90

Induction chemotherapy before surgery for early–stage lung cancer: A novel approach. Bimodality Lung Oncology Team. Pisters KM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Mar;119(3):429–39

Effects of mitomycin C and carboplatin pretreatment on multidrug resistance–associated P–glycoprotein expression and on subsequent suppression of tumor growth by doxorubicin and paclitaxel in human metastatic breast cancer xenografted nude mice. Ihnat MA, et al. **Oncol Res** 1999;11(7):303–10

Preoperative concurrent chemoradiotherapy plus radical surgery for advanced squamous cell carcinoma of the oral cavity: an analysis of long–term results. Kirita T, et al. **Oral Oncol** 1999 Nov;35(6):597–606

A randomised phase III study of accelerated or standard fraction radiotherapy with or without concurrent carboplatin in inoperable non–small cell lung cancer: final report of an Australian multi–centre trial [see comments] Ball D, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1999 Aug;52(2):129–36. Comment in: Radiother Oncol 1999 Aug;52(2):97–9.

Prognostic impact of total tumor volume and hemoglobin concentration on the outcome of patients with advanced head and neck cancer after concomitant boost radiochemotherapy. Rudat V, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1999 Nov;53(2):119–25

Supportive use of amifostine in patients with head and neck tumors undergoing radio–chemotherapy. Is it possible to limit the duration of the application of amifostine? Peters K, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1999 Nov;175 Suppl 4:23–6

[Outcome of primary combined radio–chemotherapy in head and neck tumors with simultaneous salivary gland protection by amifostine] Schultze J, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1999 Nov;175 Suppl 4:13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

Reduction in carboplatin hematopoietic toxicity in tumor bearing mice: comparative mechanisms and effects of interleukin–1 beta and corticosteroids. Rinehart JJ, et al. **Cancer Biother Radiopharm** 1997 Apr;12(2):101–9

Delayed administration of sodium thiosulfate in animal models reduces platinum ototoxicity without reduction of antitumor activity. Muldoon LL, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 Jan;6(1):309–15

The pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of GW395058, a peptide agonist of the thrombopoietin receptor, in the dog, a large–animal model of chemotherapy–induced thrombocytopenia. Case BC, et al. **Stem Cells** 2000; 18(5):360–5

CARBOPROST

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Second–trimester uterine evacuation: A comparison of intra–amniotic (15S)–15–methyl–prostaglandin F2alpha and intravaginal misoprostol. Perry KG Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Nov;181(5 Pt 1):1057–61

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Second–trimester uterine evacuation: A comparison of intra–amniotic (15S)–15–methyl–prostaglandin F2alpha and intravaginal misoprostol. Perry KG Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Nov;181(5 Pt 1):1057–61

POISONING

Carboprost exposure in a newborn with recovery. Mrvos R, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1999;37(7):865–7

CARBOXIN

PHARMACOLOGY

Carboxin resistance transformation of the homobasidiomycete fungus Pleurotus ostreatus. Honda Y, et al. **Curr Genet** 2000 Mar;37(3):209–12

CARBOXY-LYASES

ANALYSIS

Four biochemical tests for identification of probable enteroinvasive Escherichia coli strains. Flores Abuxapqui JJ, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1999 Oct–Dec; 41(4):259–61

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Crystal structures of dialkylglycine decarboxylase inhibitor complexes. Malashkevich VN, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Nov 19;294(1):193–200

BIOSYNTHESIS

Expression and stereochemical and isotope effect studies of active 4–oxalocrotonate decarboxylase [published erratum appears in Biochemistry 2000 Mar 28;39(12):3514] Stanley TM, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Feb 1;39(4):718–26

CHEMISTRY

High incidence of propionic acidemia in greenland is due to a prevalent mutation, 1540insCCC, in the gene for the beta–subunit of propionyl CoA carboxylase. Ravn K, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 2000 Jul;67(1):203–6

New reactions in the crotonase superfamily: structure of methylmalonyl CoA decarboxylase from Escherichia coli. Benning MM, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Apr 25; 39(16):4630–9

Characterization of five catalytic activities associated with the NADPH:2–ketopropyl–coenzyme M [2–(2–ketopropylthio)ethanesulfonate] oxidoreductase/carboxylase of the Xanthobacter strain Py2 epoxide carboxylase system. Clark DD, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Feb 15;39(6):1294–304

Membrane topology of the beta–subunit of the oxaloacetate decarboxylase Na+ pump from Klebsiella pneumoniae. Jockel P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Oct 12;38(41):13461–72

Essential role of tyrosine 229 of the oxaloacetate decarboxylase beta–subunit in the energy coupling mechanism of the Na(+) pump. Jockel P, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Apr 18;39(15):4320–6

A molecular coupling mechanism for the oxaloacetate decarboxylase Na+ pump as inferred from mutational analysis. Jockel P, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Mar 7; 39(9):2307–15

Expression and stereochemical and isotope effect studies of active 4–oxalocrotonate decarboxylase [published erratum appears in Biochemistry 2000 Mar 28;39(12):3514] Stanley TM, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Feb 1;39(4):718–26

Identification of the amino acid residues conferring substrate specificity upon Selenomonas ruminantium lysine decarboxylase. Takatsuka Y, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 1999 Oct;63(10):1843–6

Bacillus subtilis YvrK is an acid–induced oxalate decarboxylase. Tanner A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Sep; 182(18):5271–3

Crystal structures of dialkylglycine decarboxylase inhibitor complexes. Malashkevich VN, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Nov 19;294(1):193–200

Affinity labeling of oxaloacetate decarboxylase by novel dichlorotriazine linked alpha–ketoacids. Labrou NE. **J Protein Chem** 1999 Oct;18(7):729–33

Crystal structure of Escherichia coli PurE, an unusual mutase in the purine biosynthetic pathway. Mathews II, et al. **Structure Fold Des** 1999 Nov 15;7(11):1395–406

DEFICIENCY

Potential relationship between genotype and clinical outcome in propionic acidaemia patients. Pérez–Cerdá C, et al. **Eur J Hum Genet** 2000 Mar;8(3):187–94

GENETICS

Identification of cDNAs encoding alpha–amino–beta–carboxymuconate–epsilon–semialdehyde decarboxylase (ACMSDase). Fukuoka S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;467:615–8

High incidence of propionic acidemia in greenland is due to a prevalent mutation, 1540insCCC, in the gene for the beta–subunit of propionyl CoA carboxylase. Ravn K, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 2000 Jul;67(1):203–6

Carboxylase genes of Sulfolobus metallicus. Burton NP, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1999 Dec;172(6):349–53

A molecular coupling mechanism for the oxaloacetate decarboxylase Na+ pump as inferred from mutational analysis. Jockel P, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Mar 7; 39(9):2307–15

Identification and expression of the gene encoding phosphonopyruvate decarboxylase of Streptomyces hygroscopicus. Nakashita H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jan 31;1490(1–2):159–62

Cloning and characterization of the ddc homolog encoding L–2,4–diaminobutyrate decarboxylase in Enterobacter aerogenes. Yamamoto S, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 2000 May; 23(5):649–53

ARS sequences in homologous and heterologous ADE2 loci are capable of promoting autonomous replication of plasmids in Schwanniomyces occidentalis. Janatova I, et al. **Curr Genet** 2000 May;37(5):298–303

The Drosophila melanogaster ade5 gene encodes a bifunctional enzyme for two steps in the de novo purine synthesis pathway. O'Donnell AF, et al. **Genetics** 2000 Mar; 154(3):1239–53

Overview of mutations in the PCCA and PCCB genes causing propionic acidemia. Ugarte M, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1999;14(4):275–82 (38 ref.)

Identification of the gene encoding sulfopyruvate decarboxylase, an enzyme involved in biosynthesis of coenzyme M. Graupner M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Sep; 182(17):4862–7

Conversion of aspartate aminotransferase into an L–aspartate beta–decarboxylase by a triple active–site mutation. Graber R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 29;274(44):31203–8

Mutation analysis of the propionyl–CoA carboxylase alpha–subunit gene in four Japanese patients with propionic acidaemia. Ohura T, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1999 Oct; 22(7):851–2

Taurine down–regulates basal and osmolarity–induced gene expression of its transporter, but not the gene expression of its biosynthetic enzymes, in astrocyte primary cultures. Bitoun M, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Sep;75(3):919–24

Characterization of a vanillic acid non–oxidative decarboxylation gene cluster from Streptomyces sp. D7. Chow KT, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Sep;145 (Pt 9):2393–403

Genetic and biochemical characterization of the alpha and beta components of a propionyl–CoA carboxylase complex of Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2). Rodríguez E, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Nov;145 (Pt 11):3109–19

Loss of heterozygosity, by mitotic gene conversion and crossing over, causes strain–specific adenine mutants in constitutive diploid Candida albicans. Tsang PW, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Jul;145 (Pt 7):1623–9

The cadA gene of Vibrio cholerae is induced during infection and plays a role in acid tolerance. Merrell DS, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Nov;34(4):836–49

Promoter strength influences polyamine metabolism and morphogenic capacity in transgenic rice tissues expressing the oat adc cDNA constitutively. Bassie L, et al. **Transgenic Res** 2000 Feb;9(1):33–42

Cloning and sequence analysis of the Candida boidinii ADE2 gene. Komeda T, et al. **Yeast** 2000 Jul;16(10):953–7

[Alpha–acetolactate decarboxylase from B. licheniformis AS10106: cloning and expression gene in E. coli and S. cerevisiae] Qin YJ, et al. **I Chuan Hsueh Pao** 2000; 27(2):165–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The phenomenon of predetermination of the cytoplasm upon interaction between alleles of the ADE2 and ADE13 in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae] Zekhnov AM, et al. **Genetika** 2000 Apr;36(4):470–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Isolation and purification of acetolactate synthase and acetolactate decarboxylase from a Lactococcus lactis culture] Kisrieva IuS, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 2000

CARBOXY-LYASES

Mar-Apr;36(2):131-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Contribution of malonyl-CoA decarboxylase to the high fatty acid oxidation rates seen in the diabetic heart. Sakamoto J, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Apr; 278(4):H1196-204

Stereochemical course of biotin-independent malonate decarboxylase catalysis. Handa S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Oct 1;370(1):93-6

New reactions in the crotonase superfamily: structure of methylmalonyl CoA decarboxylase from Escherichia coli. Benning MM, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Apr 25; 39(16):4630-9

Discovering new enzymes and metabolic pathways: conversion of succinate to propionate by Escherichia coli. Haller T, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Apr 25;39(16):4622-9

Essential role of tyrosine 229 of the oxaloacetate decarboxylase beta-subunit in the energy coupling mechanism of the Na(+) pump. Jockel P, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Apr 18;39(15):4320-6

Benzoylformate decarboxylase from Pseudomonas putida as stable catalyst for the synthesis of chiral 2-hydroxy ketones. Iding H, et al. **Chemistry** 2000 Apr 14;6(8):1483-95

Catabolism of alpha-ketoglutarate by a sucA mutant of Bradyrhizobium japonicum: evidence for an alternative tricarboxylic acid cycle. Green LS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 May;182(10):2838-44

Bacillus subtilis YvrK is an acid-induced oxalate decarboxylase. Tanner A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Sep; 182(18):5271-3

Glycine betaine-assisted protein folding in a lysA mutant of Escherichia coli. Bourot S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 14;275(2):1050-6

Activation of malonyl-CoA decarboxylase in rat skeletal muscle by contraction and the AMP-activated protein kinase activator 5-aminoimidazole-4-carboxamide-1-beta -D-ribofuranoside. Saha AK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 11;275(32):24279-83

Malonic aciduria in Maltese dogs: normal methylmalonic acid concentrations and malonyl-CoA decarboxylase activity in fibroblasts. O'Brien DP, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1999 Dec;22(8):883-90

Characterization of arginine decarboxylase in rat brain and liver: distinction from ornithine decarboxylase. Regunathan S, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 May;74(5):2201-8

Characterization of the oxaloacetate decarboxylase and pyruvate kinase-like activities of Saccharomyces cerevisiae and Anaerobiospirillum succiniciproducens phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinases. Jabalquinto AM, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1999 Aug;18(6):659-64

Cysteine sulfinate decarboxylase and cysteine dioxygenase activities do not correlate with strain-specific changes in hepatic and cerebellar taurine content in aged rats. Eppler B, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1999 Oct 1;110(1-2):57-72

Glucose/citrate cometabolism in Lactococcus lactis subsp. lactis biovar diacetylactis with impaired alpha-acetolactate decarboxylase. Curic M, et al. **Metab Eng** 1999 Oct; 1(4):291-8

Characterization of a vanillic acid non-oxidative decarboxylation gene cluster from Streptomyces sp. D7. Chow KT, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Sep;145 (Pt 9):2393-403

Biochemical evidence for two novel enzymes in the biosynthesis of 3-dimethylsulfoniopropionate in Spartina alterniflora. Kocsis MG, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Jul; 123(3):1153-61

PHARMACOLOGY

Regulation of fatty acid oxidation of the heart by MCD and ACC during contractile stimulation. Goodwin GW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Oct;277(4 Pt 1):E772-7

PHYSIOLOGY

Oxalate decarboxylase from Collybia velutipes. Molecular cloning and its overexpression to confer resistance to fungal infection in transgenic tobacco and tomato [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 2000 May 19;275(20):15600] Kesarwani M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 10;275(10):7230-8

The cadA gene of Vibrio cholerae is induced during infection and plays a role in acid tolerance. Merrell DS, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Nov;34(4):836-49

CARBOXYBENZYL PENICILLIN see **CARBENICILLIN**

CARBOXYCELLULOSE see **CELLULOSE, OXIDIZED**

CARBOXYDISMUTASE see **RIBULOSE-BISPHOSPHATE CARBOXYLASE**

1-CARBOXYGLUTAMIC ACID

ANALYSIS

Localization of labile posttranslational modifications by electron capture dissociation: the case of gamma-carboxyglutamic acid. Kelleher NL, et al. **Anal Chem** 1999 Oct 1;71(19):4250-3

Identification and purification of vitamin K-dependent proteins and peptides with monoclonal antibodies specific for gamma -carboxyglutamyl (Gla) residues. Brown MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 30;275(26):19795-802

CHEMISTRY

Localization of labile posttranslational modifications by electron capture dissociation: the case of gamma-carboxyglutamic acid. Kelleher NL, et al. **Anal Chem** 1999 Oct 1;71(19):4250-3

IMMUNOLOGY

A human antibody that binds to the gamma-carboxyglutamic acid domain of factor IX is a potent antithrombotic in vivo. Refino CJ, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Sep;82(3):1188-95

METABOLISM

Identification and purification of vitamin K-dependent proteins and peptides with monoclonal antibodies specific for gamma -carboxyglutamyl (Gla) residues. Brown MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 30;275(26):19795-802

CARBOXYHEMOGLOBIN

Effects of carboxyhemoglobin on hemoglobinometers [letter] Shepherd AP, et al. **Clin Chem** 2000 Apr;46(4):586-8

ANALYSIS

Reference equations for the six-minute walk in healthy adults [letter; comment] Jay SJ. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Apr;161(4 Pt 1):1396. Comment on: Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1998 Nov;158(5 Pt 1):1384-7.

Quantitative determination of methaemoglobin and carboxyhaemoglobin by co-oximetry, and effect of anticoagulants. Lim SF, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1999 Nov; 36 (Pt 6):774-6

The mere presence of low levels of carboxyhemoglobin is not causal proof for altered neuropsychological performance [letter; comment] Bleecker ML, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1999 Oct;56(10):1299. Comment on: Arch Neurol 1998 Jun;55(6):845-8.

Increased carbon monoxide in exhaled air of critically ill patients. Scharte M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jan 7;267(1):423-6

Carbon monoxide poisoning. Carboxyhaemoglobin can be measured with standard blood tests [letter; comment] Turner M. **BMJ** 2000 Mar 18;320(7237):804. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Oct 23;319(7217):1082-3.

Accuracy of carboxyhemoglobin dilution method for the measurement of circulating blood volume. Ohki S, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 2000 Feb;47(2):150-4

Relationship between arterial, mixed venous, and internal jugular carboxyhemoglobin concentrations at low, medium, and high concentrations in a piglet model of carbon monoxide toxicity. Lopez DM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Jun;28(6):1998-2001

Association of fetal and maternal carboxyhemoglobin levels in normal and Rh-alloimmune pregnancies. Hayde M, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 2000 Jun;58(3):205-12

Capillary electrophoretic determination of carboxyhemoglobin concentrations in postmortem blood samples. Durkin DP, et al. **J Capillary Electrophor** 1998 May-Aug;5(3-4):129-32

[Carboxyhemoglobin and hemolytic anemia (letter)] Solanes I, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1999 Nov 20;113(17):678-9 **(Spa)**

CHEMISTRY

Purification, crystallization and preliminary x-ray diffraction analysis of carboxyhaemoglobin-II from the fish Piaractus mesopotamicus (pacu). Fadel V, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 2000 Mar;56 (Pt 3):366-7

Chain-selective isotopic labeling for NMR studies of large multimeric proteins: application to hemoglobin. Simplaceanu V, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Aug;79(2):1146-54

UV resonance raman spectra of ligand binding intermediates of sol-gel encapsulated hemoglobin. Juszczak LJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 22;274(43):30357-60

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Carbon monoxide poisoning and hyperbaric oxygen [letter; comment] Thomas R. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1999 Nov; 16(6):461-2. Comment on: J Accid Emerg Med 1999 Mar;16(2):96-8.

METABOLISM

Carboxyhemoglobin toxicokinetics [letter; comment] Jay GD, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1999 Jul;6(7):766-8. Comment on: Acad Emerg Med 1998 Oct;5(10):992-6.

Carboxyhemoglobin half-life in carbon monoxide-poisoned patients treated with 100% oxygen at atmospheric pressure. Weaver LK, et al. **Chest** 2000 Mar;117(3):801-8 (23 ref.)

The measurement of exhaled carbon monoxide is influenced by airflow obstruction. Togores B, et al. **Eur Respir J** 2000 Jan;15(1):177-80

Half-life of blood carboxyhemoglobin after short-term and long-term exposure to carbon monoxide. Shimazu T, et al. **J Trauma** 2000 Jul;49(1):126-31

CARBOXYL AND CARBAMOYL TRANSFERASES

CHEMISTRY

High resolution solution structure of the 1.3S subunit of transcarboxylase from Propionibacterium shermanii. Reddy DV, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Mar 14;39(10):2509-16

Expression and biotinylation of a mutant of the transcarboxylase carrier protein from Propioni shermanii. Jank MM, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1999 Oct;17(1):123-7

GENETICS

Herbicide sensitivity determinant of wheat plastid acetyl-CoA carboxylase is located in a 400-amino acid fragment of the carboxyltransferase domain. Nikolskaya T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Dec 7;96(25):14647-51

Expression and biotinylation of a mutant of the transcarboxylase carrier protein from Propioni shermanii. Jank MM, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1999 Oct;17(1):123-7

METABOLISM

The biotin domain peptide from the biotin carboxyl carrier protein of Escherichia coli acetyl-CoA carboxylase causes a marked increase in the catalytic efficiency of biotin carboxylase and carboxyltransferase relative to free biotin. Blanchard CZ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 5; 274(45):31767-9

CARBOXYLASE DEFICIENCY, MULTIPLE see **MULTIPLE CARBOXYLASE DEFICIENCY**

CARBOXYLESTERASES see **CARBOXYLIC ESTER HYDROLASES**

CARBOXYLIC ACIDS

Coating of coverslips with glow-discharged carbon promotes cell attachment and spreading probably due to carboxylic groups. Stap J, et al. **Cytometry** 2000 Apr 1;39(4):295-9

Carboxylic and dicarboxylic acids extracted from crushed magnesium oxide single crystals. Freund F, et al. **Orig Life Evol Biosph** 1999 Oct;29(5):489-509

[Rapid reduction of a variety of organic functionalities including a new selective reduction with samarium diiodide] Kamochi Y, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 2000 Mar; 120(3):245-55 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effects of long-term feeding of diets containing moniliformin, supplied by Fusarium fujikuroi culture material, and fumonisin, supplied by Fusarium moniliforme culture material, to laying hens. Kubena LF, et al. **Poult Sci** 1999 Nov;78(11):1499-505

ANALYSIS

Development of an 19F NMR method for the analysis of fluorinated acids in environmental water samples. Ellis DA, et al. **Anal Chem** 2000 Feb 15;72(4):726-31

Fumonisin levels in commercial corn products in Buenos Aires, Argentina. Hennigen MR, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 2000 Jan;17(1):55-8

Occurrence of fumonisin B1 and B2 in beer. Hlywka JJ, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1999 Aug;16(8):319-24

A method for determining fumonisin B1 in corn using immunoaffinity column clean-up and thin layer chromatography/densitometry. Preis RA, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 2000 Jun;17(6):463-8

Liquid chromatographic method for fumonisin B1 in sorghum syrup and corn-based breakfast cereals. Trucksess MW, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 2000 Feb;17(2):161-6

Development of a sensitive ELISA for the determination of fumonisin B(1) in cereals. Barna-Vetró I, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Jul;48(7):2821-5

Surveillance of fumonisins in maize-based feeds and cereals from spain. Castellá G, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Nov; 47(11):4707-10

Development of a polyclonal antibody-based sensitive enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for fumonisin B(4). Christensen HR, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 May; 48(5):1977-84

Fumonisin content in masa and tortillas from Mexico. Dombrink-Kurtzman MA, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Feb;47(2):622-7

Carbohydrate and acid contents of Gala apples and Bartlett pears from regular and controlled atmosphere storage. Drake SR, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Aug;47(8):3181-4

Simultaneous determination of fumonisin B(1) and hydrolyzed fumonisin B(1) in corn products by liquid chromatography/electrospray ionization mass spectrometry. Hartl M, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Dec; 47(12):5078-83

Analysis of organic acids and inorganic anions in different types of beer using capillary zone electrophoresis. Klampfl CW. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Mar;47(3):987-90

Comparison of extraction buffers for the detection of fumonisin B(1) in corn by immunoassay and high-performance liquid chromatography. Kulisek ES, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Jan;48(1):65-9

Mold occurrence and aflatoxin B(1) and fumonisin B(1)

determination in corn samples in Venezuela. Medina-Martínez MS, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Jul; 48(7):2833-6

Application of chemometric techniques in obtaining macerates with phenolic compound content similar to that of wines from the Jerez-Shery region subjected to oxidative aging. Monedero L, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 May;47(5):1836-44

Gas chromatographic organic acid profiling analysis of brandies and whiskeys for pattern recognition analysis. Park YJ, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Jun;47(6):2322-6

Natural occurrence of fumonisins in corn from Iran. Shephard GS, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 May; 48(5):1860-4

Natural occurrence of fumonisins B(1) and B(2) in domestic maize of Taiwan. Tseng TC, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Nov;47(11):4799-801

Evaluation of silica- and sepharose-based immunoaffinity sorbents for sample cleanup in determination of fumonisins B1 and B2 in corn products. Lawrence JF, et al. **J AOAC Int** 2000 May-Jun;83(3):597-603

Effect of temperature and solvent composition on extraction of fumonisins B1 and B2 from corn products. Lawrence JF, et al. **J AOAC Int** 2000 May-Jun;83(3):604-11

Determination of fumonisins B1 and B2 in various maize products by a combined SAX + C18 column and immunoaffinity column. Möller TE, et al. **J AOAC Int** 2000 Jan-Feb;83(1):99-103

Non-suppressed conductivity and indirect UV detection of carboxylic acids in environmental samples by ion-exclusion chromatography using 2,6-pyridinedicarboxylic acidic eluent. Chen Z, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Oct 29; 859(2):173-81

Analysis of tetrahydro-beta-carboline-3-carboxylic acids in foods by solid-phase extraction and reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography combined with fluorescence detection. Herraiz T. **J Chromatogr A** 2000 Feb 25;871(1-2):23-30

Comparative methodology in the determination of alpha-oxocarboxylates in aqueous solution ion chromatography versus gas chromatography after oximation, extraction and esterification. Urbansky ET, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 2000 Jan 21;867(1-2):143-9

Effect of solvents on the fumonisins analysis by high-performance liquid chromatography with AccQ.Fluor as the derivatizing reagent. Velázquez C, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 2000 Feb 18;870(1-2):469-72

Simultaneous determination of polycarboxylic acids by capillary electrophoresis with a copper electrode. Yang WC, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 2000 Jan 21;867(1-2):261-9

Organic acids and volatile flavor components evolved during refrigerated storage of kefir. Guzel-Seydim Z, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 2000 Feb;83(2):275-7

The fumonisin B1 content in corn from North China, a high-risk area of esophageal cancer. Wang H, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 2000;19(1-2):139-41

Fumonisin B1 and hydrolyzed fumonisin B1 (AP1) in tortillas and nixtamalized corn (Zea mays L.) from two different geographic locations in Guatemala. Meredith FI, et al. **J Food Prot** 1999 Oct;62(10):1218-22

Mycotoxins (trichothecenes, zearalenone and fumonisins) in cereals associated with human red-mold intoxications stored since 1989 and 1991 in China. Li FQ, et al. **Nat Toxins** 1999;7(3):93-7

1H-NMR analysis of microbial-derived organic acids in primary root carious lesions and saliva. Silwood CJ, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1999 Oct;12(6):345-56

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The effect of fungal competition on colonization of maize grain by Fusarium moniliforme, F. proliferatum and F. graminearum and on fumonisin B1 and zearalenone formation. Velluti A, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 2000 Jul 25;59(1-2):59-66

BLOOD

Comparison of plasma sample purification by manual liquid-liquid extraction, automated 96-well liquid-liquid extraction and automated 96-well solid-phase extraction for analysis by high-performance liquid chromatography with tandem mass spectrometry. Jemal M, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 1999 Sep 24;732(2):501-8

Pharmacodynamic and pharmacokinetic studies of anthraquinone 2-carboxylic acid on passive cutaneous anaphylaxis in rats. Cheng HH, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1999;105(1-2):97-103

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and inhibitory effect on platelet aggregation and antihypertensive activity of 1-hydroxy-2,5-dihydro-1H-imidazole-2-carboxylic acid 3-oxides, 1,3-dihydroxyimidazolidine-2-carboxylic acids, and 1,4-dihydroxy-2,3-piperazinediones. Tikhonov YaA, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1999 Sep;332(9):305-8

Production of organic acids from kitchen wastes. Loh CW, et al. **Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol** 1999 Sep-Nov;27(5-6):455-9

Synthesis and antibacterial activity of novel 7-substituted-6-fluoro-1-fluoromethyl-4-oxo-4H-[1,3thiazeto[3,2-a]quinoline-3-carboxylic acid derivatives. Matsuoka M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1999 Dec;47(12):1765-73

Reactions of N-hydroxysuccinimide esters of anthranilic acids with anions of beta-keto esters. A new route to 4-oxo-3-quinolinecarboxylic acid derivatives. Mitsos C, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 2000 Feb;48(2):211-4

Protease catalysis mediated by a substrate mimetic: a novel enzymatic approach to the synthesis of carboxylic acid amides. Günther R, et al. **Chemistry** 2000 Feb 4;6(3):463-7

Synthesis and antimicrobial activity of some new benzimidazole carboxylates and carboxamides. Ayhan-Kilcigil G, et al. **Farmaco** 1999 Aug 30;54(8):562-5

Solution- and solid-phase syntheses of substituted guanidinocarboxylic acids. Chen J, et al. **J Comb Chem** 2000 May-Jun;2(3):276-81

Symmetrical bis(heteroarylmethoxyphenyl)alkylcarboxylic acids as inhibitors of leukotriene biosynthesis. Kolasa T, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 Aug 24;43(17):3322-34

Structure-activity relationship studies of novel heteroretinoids: induction of apoptosis in the HL-60 cell line by a novel isoxazole-containing heteroretinoid. Simoni D, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Dec 2;42(24):4961-9

Enhanced cytotoxicity in a Z-photoisomer of a benzopyran derivative of propolis. Hirota M, et al. **J Nat Prod** 2000 Mar;63(3):366-70

Tandem ireland-claisen rearrangement ring-closing alkene metathesis in the construction of bicyclic beta-lactam carboxylic esters. Barrett AG, et al. **J Org Chem** 2000 Jun 16;65(12):3716-21

A short, facile synthesis of 5-substituted 3-amino-1H-pyrrole-2-carboxylates. Chen N, et al. **J Org Chem** 2000 Apr 21;65(8):2603-5

A new and efficient access to oxazoline-5-carboxylates and amino acid derivatives with cyclopropyl groups. Nötzel MW, et al. **J Org Chem** 2000 Jun 16;65(12):3850-2

Racemization in the use of N-(9-(9-phenylfluorenyl))serine-derived cyclic sulfamidates in the synthesis of delta-keto alpha-amino carboxylates and prolines. Wei L, et al. **Org Lett** 2000 Aug 24;2(17):2595-8

A convenient synthesis of dinorbile acids: oxidative hydrolysis of norbile acid nitriles. Batta AK, et al. **Steroids** 1999 Nov;64(11):780-4

CHEMISTRY

(1S,4R,5R,6R)-6-methoxycarbonyl-4-pivaloyloxy-2-(pivaloyloxymethyl)-bicyclo[3.1.0]hex-2-ene-1-carboxylic acid. Chiaroni A, et al. **Acta Crystallogr C** 2000 Mar;56 (Pt 3):358-9

Potentiometric detection of carboxylic acids, phosphate esters, and nucleotides in liquid chromatography using anion-selective coated-wire electrodes. Picioreanu S, et al. **Anal Chem** 2000 May 1;72(9):2029-34

Induction of the mitochondrial permeability transition in vitro by short-chain carboxylic acids. Palmeira CM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jun 7;272(2):431-5

Synthesis, characterization and cytotoxicity of new platinum(IV) axial carboxylate complexes: crystal structure of potential antitumor agent [PtIV(trans-1R,2R-diaminocyclohexane)trans(acetate) 2Cl2]. Ali Khan SR, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 2000 Mar; 8(3):515-21

Chemical and enzymatic modifications of integric acid and HIV-1 integrase inhibitory activity. Singh SB, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 2000 Feb 7;10(3):235-8

Mobilization of trivalent chromium in presence of organic acids: a hydroponic study of wheat plant (Triticum vulgare). Srivastava S, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1999 Oct;63(4):524-30

Introduction of a carboxyl group through an acetal as a new route to carboxylic acid derivatives of sugars. Carbonnel S, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1999 Jun 30;319(1-4):63-73

Rapid purification of fumonisins and their hydrolysis products with solid-phase extraction columns. Poling SM, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Jun;47(6):2344-9

Fate of fumonisin B(1) in corn kernel steeping water containing SO(2). Pujol R, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Jan;47(1):276-8

The form of nicotine in tobacco. Thermal transfer of nicotine and nicotine acid salts to nicotine in the gas phase. Seeman JI, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Dec;47(12):5133-45

Cuevaenes A and B, new polyene carboxylic acids from Streptomyces sp. HKI 0180 [letter] Schlegel B, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 2000 Apr;53(4):415-7

High-performance liquid chromatography of selenium compounds utilizing perfluorinated carboxylic acid ion-pairing agents and inductively coupled plasma and electrospray ionization mass spectrometric detection. Kotrebai M, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 2000 Jan 7;866(1):51-63

Design and synthesis of new models for diiron biosites. Trukhan VM, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 2000 Apr;79(1-4):41-6

Indolyl carboxylic acids by condensation of indoles with alpha-keto acids. Garbe TR, et al. **J Nat Prod** 2000 May; 63(5):596-8

Stable and versatile active acridinium esters I. Razavi Z, et al. **Luminescence** 2000 Jul-Aug;15(4):239-44

A novel stereocontrolled synthesis of 1,2-trans cyclopropyl ketones via suzuki-type coupling of acid chlorides with cyclopropylboronic acids. Chen H, et al. **Org Lett** 2000 Jun 15;2(12):1649-51

7-Azabicycloheptane carboxylic acid: a proline replacement in a boroarginine thrombin inhibitor. Han W, et al. **Org Lett** 1999 Dec 16;1(12):1875-7

Palladium(0)-catalyzed cyclization reaction of polymer-supported aryl iodides with 1,2-allenyl carboxylic acids. A facile solid-phase synthesis of butenolides. Ma S, et al. **Org Lett** 2000 May 18;2(10):1419-22

In situ infrared spectroscopic analysis of the adsorption of aromatic carboxylic acids to TiO2, ZrO2, Al2O3, and Ta2O5 from aqueous solutions. Dobson KD, et al. **Spectrochim Acta A Mol Biomol Spectrosc** 2000 Feb 15; 56(3):557-65

[Synthesis and investigation of protonation properties and lipophilicity of some new quinazolone-3-carboxylic acid derivatives] Almási J, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1999 Sep; 69(4):193-201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Production and characterization of a monoclonal anti-anti-idiotype antibody against fumonisin B(1). Yu FY, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Nov;47(11):4815-20

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Histamine-modified cationic beta-cyclodextrins as chiral selectors for the enantiomeric separation of hydroxy acids and carboxylic acids by capillary electrophoresis. Galaverna G, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1999 Sep; 20(13):2619-29

Cuevaenes A and B, new polyene carboxylic acids from Streptomyces sp. HKI 0180 [letter] Schlegel B, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 2000 Apr;53(4):415-7

Effect of stationary phase hydrophobicity and mobile phase composition on the separation of carboxylic acids in ion chromatography. Sarzanini C, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 2000 Jan 21;867(1-2):131-42

An antimicrobial C(14) acetylenic acid from a marine sponge Oceanapia species. Matsunaga S, et al. **J Nat Prod** 2000 May;63(5):690-1

Homo- and nor-plakotenin, new carboxylic acids from the Palauan sponge Plakortis lita. Qureshi A, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1999 Aug;62(8):1205-7

Isolation and characterization of fumonisins. Meredith FI. **Methods Enzymol** 2000;311:361-73

METABOLISM

Production of multifunctional organic acids from renewable resources. Tsao GT, et al. **Adv Biochem Eng Biotechnol** 1999;65:243-80 (118 ref.)

Novel regioselective hydroxylations of pyridine carboxylic acids at position C2 and pyrazine carboxylic acids at position C3. Tinschert A, et al. **Appl Microbiol Biotechnol** 2000 Feb;53(2):185-95

Feasibility study on the utilization of rubber latex effluent for producing bacterial biopolymers. Tang SN, et al. **Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol** 1999 Sep-Nov;27(5-6):411-6

Effects of Mg(2+) on the pre-steady-state kinetics of the biotin carboxylation reaction of pyruvate carboxylase. Branson JP, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Jun 27;39(25):7480-91

Analysis of the binding of hydroxamic acid and carboxylic acid inhibitors to the stromelysin-1 (matrix metalloproteinase-3) catalytic domain by isothermal titration calorimetry. Parker MH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Oct 12;38(41):13592-601

Carboxylate binding by 2-(guanidiniocarbonyl)pyrrole receptors in aqueous solvents: improving the binding properties of guanidinium cations through additional hydrogen bonds [published erratum appears in Chemistry 2000 Apr 14;6(8):1279] Schmuck C. **Chemistry** 2000 Feb 18;6(4):709-18

Control of growth and fumonisin B1 production by Fusarium verticillioides and Fusarium proliferatum isolates in moist maize with propionate preservatives. Marín S, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1999 Dec;16(12):555-63

Two-dimensional profiles of fumonisin B1 production by Fusarium moniliforme and Fusarium proliferatum in relation to environmental factors and potential for modelling toxin formation in maize grain. Marín S, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1999 Oct 15;51(2-3):159-67

Role of the monocarboxylic acid transport system in the intestinal absorption of an orally active beta-lactam prodrug: carindacillin as a model. Li YH, et al. **Int J Pharm** 1999 Nov 30;191(2):151-9

Thymine carboxylation: nucleophilic addition of carbon dioxide radical anion. Ito T, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 2000 May;76(5):683-92

Pine needle abortion in cattle: metabolism of isocupressic acid. Gardner DR, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Jul; 47(7):2891-7

Intracellular targeting and retention of the glucose transporter GLUT4 by the perinuclear storage compartment involves distinct carboxyl-tail motifs. Martinez-Arca S, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2000 May;113 (Pt 10):1705-15

Fumonisin B1 production by Fusarium moniliforme and Fusarium proliferatum as affected by cycling temperatures. Ryu D, et al. **J Food Prot** 1999 Dec;62(12):1456-60

Trichoderma viride suppresses fumonisin B1 production by Fusarium moniliforme. Yates IE, et al. **J Food Prot** 1999 Nov;62(11):1326-32

Quantitative structure-metabolism relationships: steric and nonsteric effects in the enzymatic hydrolysis of noncongener carboxylic esters. Buchwald P, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Dec 16;42(25):5160-8

CARBOXYLIC ACIDS

Structural symmetry of the metabolic reaction network. I. Carboxylic acid metabolism. Malygin AG. **J Mol Med** 2000;78(2):66–73 (13 ref.)

Immunohistochemical and functional characterization of pH-dependent intestinal absorption of weak organic acids by the monocarboxylic acid transporter MCT1. Tamai I, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1999 Oct;51(10):1113–21

Carrier-mediated transport of monocarboxylic acids in BeWo cell monolayers as a model of the human trophoblast. Utoguchi N, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1999 Dec;88(12):1288–92

Dimorphic fungus characteristic of fumonisin-producing strains of Fusarium moniliforme from Zhejiang. Wang ZG, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1998–99;144(3):165–7

Organic anion transporters. Tsuji A, et al. **Pharm Biotechnol** 1999;12:471–91 (90 ref.)

Role of organic acids in detoxification of aluminum in higher plants. Ma JF. **Plant Cell Physiol** 2000 Apr;41(4):383–90 (60 ref.)

PHARMACOKINETICS

Cleavage of tertiary amidomethyl ester prodrugs of carboxylic acids by rat liver homogenates. Iley J, et al. **Eur J Pharm Sci** 1999 Dec;9(2):201–5

Excretion of (14)C-fumonisin B(1), (14)C-hydrolyzed fumonisin B(1), and (14)C-fumonisin B(1)-fructose in rats. Dantzer WR, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Oct; 47(10):4291–6

Transfer of some carboxylic acids in the olfactory system following intranasal administration. Eriksson C, et al. **J Drug Target** 1999;7(2):131–42

Absorption and disposition of cobalt naphthenate in rats after a single oral dose. Firriolo JM, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1999 Nov 26;58(6):383–95

Oxidative deamination of hydrolyzed fumonisin B(1) (AP(1)) by cultures of Exophiala spinifera. Blackwell BA, et al. **Nat Toxins** 1999;7(1):31–8

Toxicokinetics and oral bioavailability of fumonisin B1. Martinez-Larranaga MR, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1999 Dec; 41(6):357–62

PHARMACOLOGY

Comparison of the degradation of type II collagen and proteoglycan in nasal and articular cartilages induced by interleukin-1 and the selective inhibition of type II collagen cleavage by collagenase. Billinghurst RC, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 2000 Mar;43(3):664–72

Induction of the mitochondrial permeability transition in vitro by short-chain carboxylic acids. Palmeira CM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jun 7;272(2):431–5

Inhibitory activities of 2-pyridinecarboxylic acid analogs on phytogrowth and enzymes. Sakagami Y, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1999 Nov;22(11):1234–6

Benzimidazole derivatives. Part 1: Synthesis and structure-activity relationships of new benzimidazole-4-carboxamides and carboxylates as potent and selective 5-HT4 receptor antagonists. López-Rodríguez ML, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1999 Nov; 7(11):2271–81

Chemical and enzymatic modifications of integric acid and HIV-1 integrase inhibitory activity. Singh SB, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 2000 Feb 7;10(3):235–8

Enrasetan. SB 217242. **Drugs R D** 1999 Jul;2(1): 24–5

Disruption of sphingolipid metabolism in small intestines, liver and kidney of mice dosed subcutaneously with fumonisin B(1). Enongene EN, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 2000 Sep;38(9):793–9

Inhibition and stimulation of K+ transport across the frog erythrocyte membrane by furosemide, DIOA, DIDS and quinine. Gusev GP, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1999 Sep; 18(3):269–82

Structure-activity relationship studies of novel heteroretinoids: induction of apoptosis in the HL-60 cell line by a novel isoxazole-containing heteroretinoid. Simoni D, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Dec 2;42(24):4961–9

Immunological activity of new heterocyclic amides of 5-amino-3-methylisoxazole-4-carboxylic acid. Ryng S, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol** 1999 May-Jun;51(3):257–62

The individual and combined effects of fumonisin B1 and moniliformin on performance and selected immune parameters in turkey poults. Li YC, et al. **Poult Sci** 2000 Jun;79(6):871–8

Effects of fumonisin B1 on selected immune responses in broiler chicks. Li YC, et al. **Poult Sci** 1999 Sep; 78(9):1275–82

Fumonisin B1 influenced the effects of arachidonic acid, prostaglandins E2 and A2 on cell cycle progression, apoptosis induction, tyrosine- and CDC2-kinase activity in oesophageal cancer cells. Seegers JC, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 2000 Feb; 62(2):75–84

Pharmacodynamic and pharmacokinetic studies of anthraquinone 2-carboxylic acid on passive cutaneous anaphylaxis in rats. Cheng HH, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1999;105(1-2):97–103

Purified fumonisin B(1) decreases cardiovascular function but does not alter pulmonary capillary permeability in swine. Smith GW, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 2000 Jul;56(1):240–9

[Antiradical and antioxidant properties of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agents--derivatives of pyridinecarboxylic acid] Gubskiĭ IuI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1999 Sep-Oct;71(5):85–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Sequence of cardiovascular changes leading to pulmonary edema in swine fed culture material containing fumonisin. Smith GW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1999 Oct;60(10):1292–300

Prevention by vitamin E of DNA fragmentation and apoptosis induced by fumonisin B1 in C6 glioma cells. Mobio TA, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 2000 Apr;74(2):112–9

The mycotoxin fumonisin B1 inhibits integrin-mediated cell-matrix adhesion. Pelagalli A, et al. **Biochimie** 1999 Oct; 81(10):1003–8

The effects of dietary iron overload on fumonisin B1-induced cancer promotion in the rat liver. Lemmer ER, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1999 Nov 15;146(2):207–15

A potential mechanism for fumonisin B(1)-mediated hepatocarcinogenesis: cyclin D1 stabilization associated with activation of Akt and inhibition of GSK-3beta activity. Ramljak D, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 Aug; 21(8):1537–46

Sphinganine/sphingosine ratio in plasma and urine as a possible biomarker for fumonisin exposure in humans in rural areas of Africa. van der Westhuizen L, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1999 Dec;37(12):1153–8

Fumonisin B1 from the fungus Fusarium moniliforme causes contact toxicity in plants: evidence from studies with biosynthetically labeled toxin. Abbas HK, et al. **J Nat Toxins** 1999 Oct;8(3):405–20

Fumonisin B1 from the fungus Fusarium moniliforme causes contact toxicity in plants: evidence from studies with biosynthetically labeled toxin. Abbas HK, et al. **J Nat Toxins** 2000 Feb;9(1):85–100

Experiment to determine limits of tolerance for fumonisin B1 in weaned piglets. Zomborszky MK, et al. **J Vet Med B Infect Dis Vet Public Health** 2000 May; 47(4):277–86

Biochemical and morphological effects of fumonisin B(1) on primary cultures of rat cerebrum. Kwon OS, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 2000 Jul-Aug;22(4):565–72

Fumonisin B1-induced DNA damage in rat liver and spleen: effects of pretreatment with coenzyme Q10, L-carnitine, alpha-tocopherol and selenium. Atroshi F, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1999 Dec;40(6):459–67

A longevity assurance gene homolog of tomato mediates resistance to Alternaria alternata f. sp. lycopersici toxins and fumonisin B1. Brandwagt BF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Apr 25;97(9):4961–6

Regulation of fatty acid biosynthesis as a possible mechanism for the mitoinhibitory effect of fumonisin B1 in primary rat hepatocytes. Gelderblom WC, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1999 Oct; 61(4):225–34

QSAR analyses of the toxicity of aliphatic carboxylic acids and salts to Tetrahymena pyriformis. Seward JR, et al. **SAR QSAR Environ Res** 1999 Dec;10(6):557–67

Ingestion of fumonisin B1-containing culture material decreases cardiac contractility and mechanical efficiency in swine. Constable PD, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 2000 Feb 1;162(3):151–60

Epigenetic properties of fumonisin B(1): cell cycle arrest and DNA base modification in C6 glioma cells. Mobio TA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 2000 Apr 1;164(1):91–6

Retrospective evaluation of serum ornithine carbamyltransferase activity as an index of hepatotoxicity in toxicological studies with rats. Bondy GS, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 2000 Apr 3;114(1-3):163–71

Developmental toxicity assessment of C8 iso acid in CD rats: relevance to embryotoxic aliphatic carboxylic acids. Ambroso JL, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 1999 Dec;52(2):240–7

Tolerance to fumonisin toxicity in a mouse strain lacking the P75 tumor necrosis factor receptor. Sharma RP, et al. **Toxicology** 2000 Feb 21;143(2):183–94

Early ultrastructural changes of apoptosis induced by fumonisin B1 in rat liver. Moon WS, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 2000 Apr;41(2):195–204

URINE

Determination of urinary acylcarnitines: a complementary aid for the high-risk screening of several organic acidurias using a simple and reliable GC/MS-based method. Cyr D, et al. **Clin Biochem** 2000 Mar;33(2):151–5

CARBOXYLIC ESTER HYDROLASES

A novel lipolytic enzyme located in the outer membrane of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Wilhelm S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Nov;181(22):6977–86

Leukocyte esterase reagent strips for early detection of peritonitis in patients on peritoneal dialysis. Farmer CK, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 2000 Mar-Apr;20(2):237–9

[Studies on hemorrhagic toxins from the venoms of Trimeresurus mucrosquamatus, Crotalus ruber ruber, Vipera aspis aspis and Agkistrodon acutus and arginine ester hydrolases from Trimeresurus mucrosquamatus venom] Nikai T, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 2000 Apr; 120(4):315–27 (74 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

A spectrophotometric method for assay of tannase using rhodanine. Sharma S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 2000 Mar 1; 279(1):85–9

Tandem mass spectrometric analysis of aspergillus niger pectin methylesterase: mode of action on fully methyl-esterified oligogalacturonates. Kester HC, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Mar 1;346 Pt 2:469–74

Expression of nonspecific esterase (NSE) by thyroid follicular epithelium as a marker for the target organ susceptibility to immune system attack. Hala K, et al. **Immunobiology** 2000 Apr;201(5):598–610

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The relevance of inhibitor-substrate interactions when measuring neuropathy target esterase inhibition. Moretto A, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 2000 Feb;73(12):655–60

Differential inhibition of xenobiotic-metabolizing carboxylesterases by organotins in marine fish. Al-Ghais SM, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Saf** 2000 Jul;46(3):258–64

Kiwi protein inhibitor of pectin methylesterase amino-acid sequence and structural importance of two disulfide bridges. Camardella L, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Jul; 267(14):4561–5

Biochemical characterization of dichlorvos-induced delayed neurotoxicity in rat. Sarin S, et al. **IUBMB Life** 2000 Feb; 49(2):125–30

Thermal and combined pressure--temperature inactivation of orange pectinesterase: influence of pH and additives. Van den Broeck I, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Jul; 47(7):2950–8

Inactivation of orange pectinesterase by combined high-pressure and -temperature treatments: a kinetic study. Van den Broeck I, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 May; 48(5):1960–70

Promoters and promotion of axonopathies. Moretto A. **Toxicol Lett** 2000 Mar 15;112–113:17–21 (27 ref.)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effects of delta-aminolevulinic acid on pigment formation and chlorophyllase activity in French bean leaf. El-Saht HM. **Acta Biol Hung** 2000;51(1):83–90

Is dipalmitoylphosphatidylcholine a substrate for convertase? Dhand R, et al. **Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol** 2000 Jan;278(1):L19–24

Evidence for the induction of a tumour associated cell surface protease on cytologically normal epithelial cells present in the sputum of patients possessing lung tumours. Steven FS, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jul-Aug;19(4C):3491–3

Dexamethasone differentially regulates expression of carboxylesterase genes in humans and rats. Zhu W, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 2000 Feb;28(2):186–91

Induction of carboxylesterase isozymes in Bombyx mori by E. coli infection. Shiotsuki T, et al. **Insect Biochem Mol Biol** 1999 Aug;29(8):731–6

Cloning and expression of an acidic pectin methylesterase from jelly fig (Ficus awkeotsang). Ding JL, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Jul;48(7):3052–7

Studies of pectic enzymes produced by Talaromyces flavus in submerged and solid substrate cultures. Crotti LB, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1999;39(4):227–35

Production of cutinolytic esterase by filamentous bacteria. Fett WF, et al. **Lett Appl Microbiol** 2000 Jul;31(1):25–9

Use of the ornithine decarboxylase promoter to achieve N-MYC-mediated overexpression of a rabbit carboxylesterase to sensitize neuroblastoma cells to CPT-11. Pawlik CA, et al. **Mol Ther** 2000 May;1(5 Pt 1):457–63

BLOOD

Detoxification of organophosphates by A-esterases in human serum. Sams C, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1999 Nov; 18(11):653–8

[Arylesterase (ArE)] Ikeda K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Aug;57 Suppl:474–6 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

Distinctive structural and kinetic properties of an unusual juvenile hormone-hydrolyzing esterase [published erratum appears in Biochem Biophys Res Commun 2000 Jul 14;273(3):1180] Kadono-Okuda K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 May 27;272(1):12–7

Structure-activity of cutinase, a small lipolytic enzyme. Longhi S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Nov 23; 1441(2-3):185–96 (47 ref.)

Purification and characterization of an esterase involved in cellulose acetate degradation by Neisseria sicca SB. Moriyoshi K, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 1999 Oct; 63(10):1708–13

Dynamic light scattering of cutinase in AOT reverse micelles. Melo EP, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 2000 Aug;106(2):181–9

Structure-function relationships in the carboxylic-ester-hydrolase superfamily. Disulfide bridge arrangement in porcine intestinal glycerol-ester hydrolase. Smialowski-Fléter S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Apr; 267(8):2227–34

Inactivation of heat-resistant pectinmethylesterase from orange by manothermosonication. Vercet A, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Feb;47(2):432–7

Membrane association of and critical residues in the catalytic domain of human neuropathy target esterase. Atkins J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 11;275(32):24477–83

Homology modeling and identification of serine 160 as nucleophile of the active site in a thermostable

carboxylesterase from the archaeon Archaeoglobus fulgidus. Manco G, et al. **Protein Eng** 2000 Mar; 13(3):197–200

Homology modeling and active-site residues probing of the thermophilic Alicyclobacillus acidocaldarius esterase 2. Manco G, et al. **Protein Sci** 1999 Sep;8(9):1789–96

The esterase from the thermophilic eubacterium Bacillus acidocaldarius: structural–functional relationship and comparison with the esterase from the hyperthermophilic archaeon Archaeoglobus fulgidus. D'Auria S, et al. **Proteins** 2000 Aug 15;40(3):473–81

GENETICS

Gene cloning and nucleotide sequencing and properties of a cocaine esterase from Rhodococcus sp. strain MB1. Bresler MM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Mar; 66(3):904–8

Regulation of the feruloyl esterase (faeA) gene from Aspergillus niger. de Vries RP, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Dec;65(12):5500–3

Poly(3-hydroxyvalerate) depolymerase of Pseudomonas lemoignei. Schöber U, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Apr;66(4):1385–92

Regulation of the juvenile hormone esterase gene by a composite core promoter. Jones G, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Feb 15;346 Pt 1:233–40

Quantitative analysis of gene amplification in insecticide-resistant Culex mosquitoes. Paton MG, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Feb 15;346 Pt 1:17–24

Carboxyl/cholinesterases: a case study of the evolution of a successful multigene family. Oakeshott JG, et al. **Bioessays** 1999 Dec;21(12):1031–42 (76 ref.)

Dexamethasone differentially regulates expression of carboxylesterase genes in humans and rats. Zhu W, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 2000 Feb;28(2):186–91

The gene encoding polyneuridine aldehyde esterase of monoterpenoid indole alkaloid biosynthesis in plants is an ortholog of the alpha/betahydrolase super family. Dogru E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Mar;267(5):1397–406

Identification of the cDNA encoding human 6-phosphogluconolactonase, the enzyme catalyzing the second step of the pentose phosphate pathway(1). Collard F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Oct 8;459(2):223–6

cDNA cloning, characterization and stable expression of novel human brain carboxylesterase. Mori M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Sep 10;458(1):17–22

Characterization of the gorilla carboxyl ester lipase locus, and the appearance of the carboxyl ester lipase pseudogene during primate evolution. Madeyski K, et al. **Gene** 1999 Nov 1;239(2):273–82

Molecular evolution of two linked genes, Est-6 and Sod, in Drosophila melanogaster. Balakirev ES, et al. **Genetics** 1999 Nov;153(3):1357–69

Isolation of juvenile hormone esterase and its partial cDNA clone from the beetle, Tenebrio molitor. Thomas BA, et al. **Insect Biochem Mol Biol** 2000 Jul;30(7):529–40

Characterization of an arylesterase from Lactobacillus helveticus CNRZ32. Fenster KM, et al. **J Appl Microbiol** 2000 Apr;88(4):572–83

Molecular basis for the temperature sensitivity of Escherichia coli pth(Ts). Cruz-Vera LR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Mar; 182(6):1523–8

The Pseudomonas aeruginosa devB/SOL homolog, pgl, is a member of the hex regulon and encodes 6-phosphogluconolactonase. Hager PW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jul;182(14):3934–41

Transformation of Rickettsia prowazekii to erythromycin resistance encoded by the Escherichia coli ereB gene. Rachek LI, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jun;182(11):3289–91

Molecular characterization of the first two enzymes of the pentose-phosphate pathway of Trypanosoma brucei. Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and 6-phosphogluconolactonase. Duffieux F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 8;275(36):27559–65

Genetic engineering of the Fusarium solani pisi lipase cutinase for enhanced partitioning in PEG-phosphate aqueous two-phase systems. Bandmann N, et al. **J Biotechnol** 2000 Apr 28;79(2):161–72

Cloning and expression of the murine sws/NTE gene. Moser M, et al. **Mech Dev** 2000 Feb;90(2):279–82

The gene pvaB encodes oxidized polyvinyl alcohol hydrolase of Pseudomonas sp. strain VM15C and forms an operon with the polyvinyl alcohol dehydrogenase gene pvaA. Shimao M, et al. **Microbiology** 2000 Mar;146 (Pt 3):649–57

Transgenic Arabidopsis plants expressing a fungal cutinase show alterations in the structure and properties of the cuticle and postgenital organ fusions. Sieber P, et al. **Plant Cell** 2000 May;12(5):721–38

Chlorophyll breakdown by chlorophyllase: isolation and functional expression of the Chlase1 gene from ethylene-treated Citrus fruit and its regulation during development. Jacob-Wilk D, et al. **Plant J** 1999 Dec; 20(6):653–61

Expression of a Petunia inflata pectin methyl esterase in Solanum tuberosum L. enhances stem elongation and modifies cation distribution. Pilling J, et al. **Planta** 2000 Feb;210(3):391–9

Arabidopsis thaliana PAD4 encodes a lipase-like gene that is important for salicylic acid signaling. Jirage D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Nov 9;96(23):13583–8

A structural view of evolutionary divergence. Spiller B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Oct 26;96(22):12305–10

Cloning of chlorophyllase, the key enzyme in chlorophyll degradation: finding of a lipase motif and the induction by methyl jasmonate. Tsuchiya T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Dec 21;96(26):15362–7

Expression and partial purification of a recombinant secretory form of human liver carboxylesterase. Scott DF, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1999 Oct;17(1):16–25

Carboxylesterase overexpression in the male reproductive tract: a universal safeguarding mechanism? Mikhailov AT, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1999;11(3):133–45 (122 ref.)

Polyhydroxyalkanoates degradation affects survival of Pseudomonas oleovorans in river water microcosms. Ruiz JA, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1999 Oct–Dec;31(4):201–4

[Distribution of erythrocyte EsD and PGM1 (phosphoglucomutase) phenotypes in the Han population of Changsha district] Yu X, et al. **Hunan I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1998;23(6):543–4, 548 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Characterization of an extracellular poly(3-hydroxy-5-phenylvalerate) depolymerase from Xanthomonas sp. JS02. Kim H, et al. **Appl Microbiol Biotechnol** 2000 Mar;53(3):323–7

Purification and characterization of an esterase involved in cellulose acetate degradation by Neisseria sicca SB. Moriyoshi K, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 1999 Oct; 63(10):1708–13

Isolation and characterization of juvenile hormone esterase from hemolymph of Lymantria dispar by affinity- and by anion-exchange chromatography. Nussbaumer C, et al. **Insect Biochem Mol Biol** 2000 Apr;30(4):307–14

Purification and characterization of an extracellular feruloyl esterase from the thermophilic anaerobe Clostridium stercorarium. Donaghy JA, et al. **J Appl Microbiol** 2000 Mar;88(3):458–66

Affinity chromatography of plasma proteins (guanidinobenzoatase): use of mimetic matrices and mimetic soluble ligands to prevent the binding of albumin on target affinity matrices. Murza A, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 1999 Sep 10;732(1):165–72

Essential role of the concentration of immobilized ligands in affinity chromatography: purification of guanidinobenzoatase on an ionized ligand. Murza A, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 2000 Apr 14;740(2):211–8

Isolation and pharmacological characterization of microsomal human liver flumazenil carboxylesterase. Kleingeist B, et al. **J Pharm Pharm Sci** 1998 Apr;1(1):38–46

Expression and partial purification of a recombinant secretory form of human liver carboxylesterase. Scott DF, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1999 Oct;17(1):16–25

METABOLISM

Cloning, characterization, controlled overexpression, and inactivation of the major tributyrin esterase gene of Lactococcus lactis. Fernández L, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Apr;66(4):1360–8

Poly(3-hydroxyvalerate) depolymerase of Pseudomonas lemoignei. Schöber U, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Apr;66(4):1385–92

Characterization of an extracellular poly(3-hydroxy-5-phenylvalerate) depolymerase from Xanthomonas sp. JS02. Kim H, et al. **Appl Microbiol Biotechnol** 2000 Mar;53(3):323–7

Human egasyn binds beta-glucuronidase but neither the esterase active site of egasyn nor the C terminus of beta-glucuronidase is involved in their interaction. Islam MR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Dec 1;372(1):53–61

Distinctive structural and kinetic properties of an unusual juvenile hormone-hydrolyzing esterase [published erratum appears in Biochem Biophys Res Commun 2000 Jul 14;273(3):1180] Kadono-Okuda K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 May 27;272(1):12–7

A modular cinnamoyl ester hydrolase from the anaerobic fungus Piromyces equi acts synergistically with xylanase and is part of a multiprotein cellulose-binding cellulase-hemicellulase complex. Fillingham IJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Oct 1;343 Pt 1:215–24

Role of a NifS-like protein from the cyanobacterium Synechocystis PCC 6803 in the maturation of FeS proteins. Jaschkowitz K, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Mar 28; 39(12):3416–23

Interaction of the antitumor drug 9-aminoacridine with guanidinobenzoatase studied by spectroscopic methods: a possible tumor marker probe based on the fluorescence exciplex emission. Murza A, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Aug 29;39(34):10557–65

Hydrolysis of retinyl esters by pancreatic triglyceride lipase. van Bennekum AM, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Apr 25; 39(16):4900–6

Structure-activity of cutinase, a small lipolytic enzyme. Longhi S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Nov 23; 1441(2-3):185–96 (47 ref.)

Purification and characterization of a novel extracellular lipase catalyzing hydrolysis of oleyl benzoate from Acinetobacter nov. sp. strain KM109. Mitsuhashi K, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 1999 Nov;63(11):1959–64

Characterization of CPT-11 hydrolysis by human liver carboxylesterase isoforms hCE-1 and hCE-2. Humerickhouse R, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Mar 1; 60(5):1189–92

Proficient metabolism of irinotecan by a human intestinal carboxylesterase. Khanna R, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Sep 1;60(17):4725–8

Interaction between the tobacco mosaic virus movement protein and host cell pectin methylesterases is required for viral cell-to-cell movement. Chen MH, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Mar 1;19(5):913–20

Origins of minigene-dependent growth inhibition in bacterial cells. Heurgué-Hamard V, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Jun 1; 19(11):2701–9

Synthetic substrates and inhibitors of beta-poly(L-malate)-hydrolase (polymalatase). Gasslmaier B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Aug;267(16):5101–5

cDNA cloning, characterization and stable expression of novel human brain carboxylesterase. Mori M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Sep 10;458(1):17–22

Functional significance of parasitism-induced suppression of juvenile hormone esterase activity in developmentally delayed Choristoneura fumiferana larvae. Cusson M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 2000 Mar;117(3):343–54

Effect of octopamine on the activity of juvenile-hormone esterase in the silkworm Bombyx mori and the red flour beetle Tribolium freemani. Hirashima A, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1999 Dec;116(3):373–81

MCE activities and malathion resistances in field populations of the australian sheep blowfly (Lucilia cuprina). Smyth KA, et al. **Heredity** 2000 Jan;84 (Pt 1):63–72

Recombinant juvenile hormone esterase, an effective tool for modifying juvenile hormone-dependent expression of the early trypsin gene in mosquitoes. Edgar KA, et al. **Insect Mol Biol** 2000 Feb;9(1):27–31

Aspirin esterases in North-West Indians: the influence of age and nutrition. Singh S, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Jun;38(6):315–9

Role of cations in the catalysis of thermostable pectinmethylesterase extracted from Marsh grapefruit pulp. Corredig M, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Aug; 48(8):3238–44

Kinetic compensation and the role of cations in pectinesterase catalysis. Sun D, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Apr; 47(4):1471–5

Effect of temperature and/or pressure on tomato pectinesterase activity. Van Den Broeck I, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Feb;48(2):551–8

Purification and characterization of an extracellular feruloyl esterase from the thermophilic anaerobe Clostridium stercorarium. Donaghy JA, et al. **J Appl Microbiol** 2000 Mar;88(3):458–66

Feruloyl esterase activity of the Clostridium thermocellum cellulosome can be attributed to previously unknown domains of XynY and XynZ. Blum DL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Mar;182(5):1346–51

Molecular basis for the temperature sensitivity of Escherichia coli pth(Ts). Cruz-Vera LR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Mar; 182(6):1523–8

Spirochaeta aurantia has diacetyl chloramphenicol esterase activity. Sohaskey CD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Apr; 182(7):1930–4

Membrane association of and critical residues in the catalytic domain of human neuropathy target esterase. Atkins J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 11;275(32):24477–83

Association of carboxyl esterase with facilitative glucose transporter isoform 4 (GLUT4) intracellular compartments in rat adipocytes and its possible role in insulin-induced GLUT4 recruitment. Lee W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 7;275(14):10041–6

Importance of arginines 63 and 423 in modulating the bile salt-dependent and bile salt-independent hydrolytic activities of rat carboxyl ester lipase. Liang Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 4;275(31):24040–6

A novel protein that binds juvenile hormone esterase in fat body tissue and pericardial cells of the tobacco hornworm Manduca sexta L. Shanmugavelu M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 21;275(3):1802–6

Kinetics of cutinase catalyzed transesterification in AOT reversed micelles: modeling of a batch stirred tank reactor. Carvalho CM, et al. **J Biotechnol** 2000 Jul 28;81(1):1–13

Biocatalysis of immobilized chlorophyllase in a ternary micellar system. Gaffar R, et al. **J Biotechnol** 1999 Sep 24;75(1):45–55

Epidermal growth factor signaling pathway influences retinoid metabolism by reduction of retinyl ester hydrolase activities in normal and malignant keratinocytes. Jurukovski V, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 2000 May;183(2):265–72

Quantitative structure-metabolism relationships: steric and nonsteric effects in the enzymatic hydrolysis of noncongener carboxylic esters. Buchwald P, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Dec 16;42(25):5160–8

Phenacetin deacetylase activity in human liver microsomes: distribution, kinetics, and chemical inhibition and stimulation. Kudo S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Jul;294(1):80–8

Substrate specificities of retinyl ester hydrolases in retinal pigment epithelium. Tsin AT, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 2000; 316:384–400

Carboxylesterases, a key factor in evaluating potential genotoxicity of Trinem antibiotics. Oliver J, et al. **Mutagenesis** 2000 Jan;15(1):45–55

Localization of [3H]octylphosphonyl-labeled neuropathy target esterase by chicken nervous tissue autoradiography. Kamijima M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Oct 1;273(2):101–4

Effect of blanching time and salt concentration on pectolytic

enzymes, texture and acceptability of fermented green beans. Mnkeni AP, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1999; 53(4):285–96

Chlorophyll breakdown by chlorophyllase: isolation and functional expression of the Chlase1 gene from ethylene-treated Citrus fruit and its regulation during development. Jacob-Wilk D, et al. **Plant J** 1999 Dec; 20(6):653–61

Expression of a Petunia inflata pectin methyl esterase in Solanum tuberosum L. enhances stem elongation and modifies cation distribution. Pilling J, et al. **Planta** 2000 Feb;210(3):391–9

Neural development and neurodegeneration: two faces of neuropathy target esterase. Glynn P. **Prog Neurobiol** 2000 May;61(1):61–74 (78 ref.)

The esterase from the thermophilic eubacterium Bacillus acidocaldarius: structural-functional relationship and comparison with the esterase from the hyperthermophilic archaeon Archaeoglobus fulgidus. D'Auria S, et al. **Proteins** 2000 Aug 15;40(3):473–81

Polyhydroxyalkanoates degradation affects survival of Pseudomonas oleovorans in river water microcosms. Ruiz JA, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1999 Oct-Dec;31(4):201–4

Acyloxyacyl hydrolase activity of neutrophil leukocytes in normal early postpartum dairy cows and in cows with retained placenta. Dosogne H, et al. **Theriogenology** 1999 Apr 1;51(5):867–74

In vitro and in vivo assessment of the effect of impurities and chirality on methamidophos-induced neuropathy target esterase aging. Kellner T, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 2000 Apr;54(2):408–15

Gestational exposure to chlorpyrifos: dose response profiles for cholinesterase and carboxylesterase activity. Lassiter TL, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 1999 Nov;52(1):92–100

PHARMACOLOGY

Carboxyl ester lipase activity in milk prevents fat-derived intestinal injury in neonatal mice. Howles PN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Sep;277(3 Pt 1):G653–61

PHYSIOLOGY

Neuropathy target esterase. Glynn P. **Biochem J** 1999 Dec 15;344 Pt 3:625–31 (50 ref.)

Cutinase: from molecular level to bioprocess development. Carvalho CM, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1999;66(1):17–34 (36 ref.)

A novel function for a ubiquitous plant enzyme pectin methylesterase: the host-cell receptor for the tobacco mosaic virus movement protein. Dorokhov YL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Nov 19;461(3):223–8

Lipases and carboxylesterases: possible roles in the hepatic utilization of vitamin A. Harrison EH. **J Nutr** 2000 Feb; 130(2S Suppl):340S–344S (39 ref.)

URINE

Evaluation of leukocyte esterase reagent strips for rapid diagnosis of pyogenic meningitis [letter] Bisharda A, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1999 Sep;36(9):955–6

Can a two-glass urine test or leucocyte esterase test of first-void urine improve syndromic management of male urethritis in southern Thailand? Chandeying V, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 2000 Apr;11(4):235–40

CARBOXYL (ACID) PROTEINASES see **ASPARTIC ENDOPEPTIDASES**

CARBOXYMETHYL CELLULOSE see **CARBOXYMETHYLCELLULOSE**

CARBOXYMETHYLCELLULOSE

Effect of carboxymethylcellulose and a hyaluronate-carboxymethylcellulose membrane on healing of intestinal anastomoses in horses. Mueller PO, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 2000 Apr;61(4):369–74

Mixed polymer coating for modified release from coated spheroids. Tan YT, et al. **Pharm Dev Technol** 1999; 4(4):561–70

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Synthesis and characterisation of mucoadhesive thiolated polymers. Bernkop-Schnürch A, et al. **Int J Pharm** 2000 Jan 25;194(2):239–47

Scintigraphic evaluation in rabbits of nasal drug delivery systems based on carbopol 971p((R)) and carboxymethylcellulose. Ugwoke MI, et al. **J Control Release** 2000 Aug 10;68(2):207–14

Polymeric films as vehicle for buccal delivery: swelling, mechanical, and bioadhesive properties. Peh KK, et al. **J Pharm Pharm Sci** 1999 Aug;2(2):53–61

Enhancement of ursodeoxycholic acid bioavailability by cross-linked sodium carboxymethyl cellulose. Scalia S, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 2000 Apr;52(4):383–8

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Anaphylaxis to E466. Schuster C, et al. **Allergy** 2000 Mar; 55(3):303–4

Hyaluronic acid-carboxymethylcellulose film and perianastomotic adhesions in previously irradiated rats. Bowers D, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Dec; 181(6):1335–7; discussion 1137–8

An adverse effect of carboxymethylcellulose in lidocaine jelly [letter] Kakuyama M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Dec; 91(6):1969

Contact urticaria syndrome due to carboxymethylcellulose in a hydrocolloid dressing. Johnsson M, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1999 Dec;41(6):344–5

Peristomal allergic contact dermatitis due to Gantrez in Stomahesive paste. Scalf LA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 2000 Feb;42(2 Pt 2):355–6 (5 ref.)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Immunochemotherapy for Leishmania donovani infection in golden hamsters: combinatorial action of poly ICLC plus L-arginine and sodium stibogluconate (Stibanate). Bhakuni V, et al. **J Interferon Cytokine Res** 1999 Oct;19(10):1103–6

CHEMISTRY

Model-based interpretation of creep profiles for the assessment of polymer-mucin interaction. Rossi S, et al. **Pharm Res** 1999 Sep;16(9):1456–63

PHARMACOKINETICS

Fronts movement as a useful tool for hydrophilic matrix release mechanism elucidation. Ferrero C, et al. **Int J Pharm** 2000 Jul 20;202(1–2):21–8

Intranasal bioavailability of apomorphine from carboxymethylcellulose-based drug delivery systems. Ikechukwu Ugwoke M, et al. **Int J Pharm** 2000 Jul 20; 202(1–2):125–31

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of antiadhesive agents on the healing of intestinal anastomosis. Uzunköy A, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 2000 Mar;43(3):370–5

Extracellular glycanases of Rhizobium leguminosarum are activated on the cell surface by an exopolysaccharide-related component. Zorreguieta A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Mar;182(5):1304–12

THERAPEUTIC USE

Use of bioresorbable membrane (sodium hyaluronate + carboxymethylcellulose) after controlled bowel injuries in a rabbit model. Moreira H Jr, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 2000 Feb;43(2):182–7

Evaluation of a bioresorbable hyaluronate-carboxymethylcellulose membrane for prevention of experimentally induced abdominal adhesions in horses. Mueller PO, et al. **Vet Surg** 2000 Jan-Feb; 29(1):48–53

CARBOXYMETHYLCYSTEINE see **CARBOCYSTEINE**

CARBOXYPEPTIDASE N see **LYSINE CARBOXYPEPTIDASE**

CARBOXYPEPTIDASE TRANSPEPTIDASE see **MURAMOYLPENTAPEPTIDE CARBOXYPEPTIDASE**

CARBOXYPEPTIDASES

Prostate-specific membrane antigen: present and future applications. Chang SS, et al. **Urology** 2000 May; 55(5):622–9 (50 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Tubulin carboxypeptidase assay based on the action of the enzyme on [14C]tyrosinated tubulin bound to nitrocellulose membrane. Sironi JJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 2000 Mar 1; 279(1):9–17

Value of reverse transcription polymerase chain reaction assay in pathological stage T3N0 prostate cancer. Okegawa T, et al. **Prostate** 2000 Aug 1;44(3):210–8

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Blockade of NAALADase: a novel neuroprotective strategy based on limiting glutamate and elevating NAAG. Vornov JJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;890:400–5

Latexin, a carboxypeptidase A inhibitor, is expressed in rat peritoneal mast cells and is associated with granular structures distinct from secretory granules and lysosomes. Uratani Y, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Mar 15;346 Pt 3:817–26

Inhibition of carboxypeptidase A by D-penicillamine: mechanism and implications for drug design. Chong CR, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Jun 27;39(25):7580–8

Crystal structure of carboxypeptidase A complexed with D-cysteine at 1.75 A - inhibitor-induced conformational changes. van Aalten DM, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Aug 22;39(33):10082–9

Metallocarboxypeptidases and their protein inhibitors. Structure, function and biomedical properties. Vendrell J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Mar 7;1477(1–2):284–98 (105 ref.)

2-Benzyl-2-methylsuccinic acid as inhibitor for carboxypeptidase A. synthesis and evaluation. Lee M, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1999 Aug;7(8):1755–60

A novel approach to arterial thrombolysis. Klement P, et al. **Blood** 1999 Oct 15;94(8):2735–43

Toxicity induced by a polyglutamated folate analog is attenuated by NAALADase inhibition. Thomas AG, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Oct 2;843(1–2):48–52

Neuroprotection produced by the NAALADase inhibitor 2-PMPA in rat cerebellar neurons. Tortella FC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Aug 18;402(1–2):31–7

The absolute configuration of belactin A, a beta-lactone-containing serine carboxypeptidase inhibitor: importance of the beta-lactone structure for serine carboxypeptidase inhibition. Murakami S, et al. **J Enzyme Inhib** 1999;14(6):437–46

Dual function glutamate-related ligands: discovery of a novel, potent inhibitor of glutamate carboxypeptidase II possessing mGluR3 agonist activity. Nan F, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 Mar 9;43(5):772–4

Selective inhibition of NAALADase, which converts NAAG to glutamate, reduces ischemic brain injury. Slusher BS, et al. **Nat Med** 1999 Dec;5(12):1396–402

Structure of a novel leech carboxypeptidase inhibitor determined free in solution and in complex with human carboxypeptidase A2. Reverter D, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 2000 Apr;7(4):322–8

Suramin potently inhibits the enzymatic activity of PSM. Slusher BS, et al. **Prostate** 2000 Jun 15;44(1):55–60

Structures of scrambled disulfide forms of the potato carboxypeptidase inhibitor predicted by molecular dynamics simulations with constraints. Marti-Renom MA, et al. **Proteins** 2000 Aug 15;40(3):482–93

An inhibitor of activated thrombin-activatable fibrinolysis inhibitor potentiates tissue-type plasminogen activator-induced thrombolysis in a rabbit jugular vein thrombolysis model. Nagashima M, et al. **Thromb Res** 2000 May 15;98(4):333–42

Acute, nontoxic cadmium exposure inhibits pancreatic protease activities in the mouse. Shimada H, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 2000 Feb;53(2):474–80

BIOSYNTHESIS

Short term neoadjuvant androgen deprivation therapy does not affect prostate specific membrane antigen expression in prostate tissues. Chang SS, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Jan 15; 88(2):407–15

BLOOD

Thrombin activatable fibrinolysis inhibitor and the risk for deep vein thrombosis. van Tilburg NH, et al. **Blood** 2000 May 1;95(9):2855–9

Prostate-specific membrane antigen levels in sera from healthy men and patients with benign prostate hyperplasia or prostate cancer. Beckett ML, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Dec;5(12):4034–40

Determination of serum procarboxypeptidase A concentrations in healthy human adults. Stewart JD, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 2000 Feb 25;292(1–2):107–15

Detection of prostatic specific membrane antigen messenger RNA using immunobead reverse transcriptase polymerase chain reaction. Ghossein RA, et al. **Diagn Mol Pathol** 1999 Jun;8(2):59–65

Detection of prostate-specific antigen- or prostate-specific membrane antigen-positive circulating cells in prostatic cancer patients: clinical implications. Millon R, et al. **Eur Urol** 1999 Oct;36(4):278–85

Characterization of plasmin-mediated activation of plasma procarboxypeptidase B. Modulation by glycosaminoglycans. Mao SS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 3;274(49):35046–52

Serum levels of PSMA [letter] Murphy GP, et al. **Prostate** 2000 Mar 1;42(4):318–9

Prostate-specific membrane antigen (PSMA): current benefits and future value. Elgamal AA, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 2000 Jan-Feb;18(1):10–6 (55 ref.)

Detection of extraprostatic prostate cells utilizing reverse transcription-polymerase chain reaction. Su SL, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 2000 Jan-Feb;18(1):17–28 (111 ref.)

Blood-based RT-PCR assays of MN/CA9 or PSMA: clinical application in renal cancer patients. de la Taille A, et al. **Urology** 2000 Sep 1;56(3):393–8

CHEMISTRY

Crystal structure of carboxypeptidase A complexed with D-cysteine at 1.75 A - inhibitor-induced conformational changes. van Aalten DM, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Aug 22;39(33):10082–9

Crystal structure of avian carboxypeptidase D domain II: a prototype for the regulatory metallocarboxypeptidase subfamily. Gomis-Rüth FX, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Nov 1; 18(21):5817–26

Hydrogen exchange monitored by MALDI-TOF mass spectrometry for rapid characterization of the stability and conformation of proteins. Villanueva J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Apr 21;472(1):27–33

Carboxypeptidase Y: structural basis for protein sorting and catalytic triad. Jung G, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1999 Jul; 126(1):1–6 (62 ref.)

Roles of thermal instability and proteolytic cleavage in regulation of activated thrombin-activable fibrinolysis inhibitor. Boffa MB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 28; 275(17):12868–78

Characterization of the enzymatic properties of the first and second domains of metallocarboxypeptidase D. Novikova EG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 8;274(41):28887–92

Refinement of modelled structures by knowledge-based

energy profiles and secondary structure prediction: application to the human procarboxypeptidase A2. Aloy P, et al. **J Comput Aided Mol Des** 2000 Jan;14(1):83–92
Structural and functional study of K453E mutant protective protein/cathepsin A causing the late infantile form of galactosialidosis. Takiguchi K, et al. **J Hum Genet** 2000; 45(4):200–6
Effect of the reaction field electrostatic term on the molecular dynamics simulation of the activation domain of procarboxypeptidase B. Gargallo R, et al. **Protein Eng** 2000 Jan;13(1):21–6
Use of carboxypeptidase Y propeptide as a fusion partner for expression of small polypeptides in Escherichia coli. Oh GH, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1999 Dec;17(3):428–34
Purification and characterization of a cobalt-activated carboxypeptidase from the hyperthermophilic archaeon Pyrococcus furiosus. Cheng TC, et al. **Protein Sci** 1999 Nov;8(11):2474–86

DEFICIENCY

Impaired feedback of gastric functions in carboxypeptidase E-deficient mice. Friis-Hansen L, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 2000 Jan 19;267(2):638–42
Reduced activity of TAFI (thrombin-activatable fibrinolysis inhibitor) in acute promyelocytic leukaemia. Meijers JC, et al. **Br J Haematol** 2000 Mar;108(3):518–23

GENETICS

A novel angiotensin-converting enzyme-related carboxypeptidase (ACE2) converts angiotensin I to angiotensin 1-9. Donoghue M, et al. **Circ Res** 2000 Sep 1;87(5):E1–9
AHR38, a homolog of NGFI-B, inhibits formation of the functional ecdysteroid receptor in the mosquito Aedes aegypti. Zhu J, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Jan 17;19(2):253–62
Refined mapping of the human serotonin transporter (SLC6A4) gene within 17q11 adjacent to the CPD and NF1 genes. Shen S, et al. **Eur J Hum Genet** 2000 Jan; 8(1):75–8
A novel carboxypeptidase B that processes native beta-amyloid precursor protein is present in human hippocampus. Matsumoto A, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 Jan;12(1):227–38
Molecular characterization of KEX1, a kexin-like protease in mouse Pneumocystis carinii. Lee LH, et al. **Gene** 2000 Jan 25;242(1-2):141–50
Characterization of a carboxypeptidase A gene from the mosquito, Aedes aegypti. Edwards MJ, et al.
Insect Mol Biol 2000 Feb;9(1):33–8
Glutamate carboxypeptidase II is expressed by astrocytes in the adult rat nervous system. Berger UV, et al.
J Comp Neurol 1999 Dec 6;415(1):52–64
Serotype 14 variants of the Spanish penicillin-resistant serotype 9V clone of Streptococcus pneumoniae arose by large recombinational replacements of the cpsA-pbp1a region. Coffey TJ, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Aug;145 (Pt 8):2023–31
Altered biosynthesis and secretion of pro-opiomelanocortin in the intermediate and anterior pituitary of carboxypeptidase E-deficient, Cpe(fat)/ Cpe(fat)mice. Shen FS, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1999 Aug;33(4):276–80
Regulation of the murine silver locus product (gp87) by the hypopigmenting cytokines TGF-beta1 and TNF-alpha. Martinez-Esparza M, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 2000 Apr; 13(2):120–6
Characterization of mouse thrombin-activatable fibrinolysis inhibitor. Marx PF, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 2000 Feb; 83(2):297–303
Peptides, enzymes and obesity: new insights from a 'dead' enzyme. Fricker LD, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1999 Oct; 24(10):390–3 (40 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Prostate-specific membrane antigen (PSMA)-specific monoclonal antibodies in the treatment of prostate and other cancers. Gong MC, et al. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1999; 18(4):483–90 (35 ref.)
In vitro characterization of radiolabeled monoclonal antibodies specific for the extracellular domain of prostate-specific membrane antigen. Smith-Jones PM, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Sep 15;60(18):5237–43
PSMA mimotope isolated from phage displayed peptide library can induce PSMA specific immune response. Zhu ZY, et al. **Cell Res** 1999 Dec;9(4):271–80

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Carboxypeptidase M, a glycosylphosphatidylinositol-anchored protein, is localized on both the apical and basolateral domains of polarized Madin-Darby canine kidney cells. McGwire GB, et al.
J Biol Chem 1999 Oct 29;274(44):31632–40
Purification and some properties of camel carboxypeptidase B. Al-Ajlan A, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1999 Nov; 201(1-2):105–10
Generation of a baculovirus recombinant prostate-specific membrane antigen and its use in the development of a novel protein biochip quantitative immunoassay. Xiao Z, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 2000 Jun;19(1):12–21

METABOLISM

Tubulin carboxypeptidase assay based on the action of the enzyme on [14C]tyrosinated tubulin bound to nitrocellulose membrane. Sironi JJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 2000 Mar 1; 279(1):9–17
C-terminal sequence analysis of peptides and proteins using carboxypeptidases and mass spectrometry after derivatization of Lys and Cys residues. Bonetto V, et al. **Anal Chem** 1997 Apr 1;69(7):1315–9
Cathepsin A activity in primary and metastatic human melanocytic tumors. Kozlowski L, et al.
Arch Dermatol Res 2000 Feb-Mar;292(2-3):68–71
Thrombin-activatable fibrinolysis inhibitor antigen levels and cardiovascular risk factors. Juhan-Vague I, et al.
Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol 2000 Sep;20(9):2156–61
Enzymic characterization of a novel member of the regulatory B-like carboxypeptidase with transcriptional repression function: stimulation of enzymic activity by its target DNA. Muise AM, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Oct 15;343 Pt 2:341–5
The membrane-bound basic carboxypeptidase from hog intestinal mucosa(1). Dalle Ore F, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1999 Oct 15;1421(2):234–48
Hippuryl-alpha-methylphenylalanine and hippuryl-alpha-methylphenyllactic acid as substrates for carboxypeptidase A. Syntheses, kinetic evaluation and mechanistic implication. Lee M, et al.
Bioorg Med Chem 2000 Apr;8(4):815–23
Unique catalytic and molecular properties of hydrolases from Aspergillus used in Japanese bioindustries. Ichishima E. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 2000 Apr;64(4):675–88 (85 ref.)
Purification and properties of extracellular carboxyl proteases of acid-tolerant bacteria, isolated from compost. Takehana T, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 1999 Nov; 63(11):1927–33
Proteolytic activation of purified human procarboxypeptidase U. Schatteman KA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 2000 Feb 25; 292(1-2):25–40
Receptor recognition by a hepatitis B virus reveals a novel mode of high affinity virus-receptor interaction. Urban S, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Mar 15;19(6):1217–27
Contribution of C-tail residues of potato carboxypeptidase inhibitor to the binding to carboxypeptidase A A mutagenesis analysis. Marino-Buslje C, et al.
Eur J Biochem 2000 Mar;267(5):1502–9
A novel carboxypeptidase B that processes native beta-amyloid precursor protein is present in human hippocampus. Matsumoto A, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 Jan;12(1):227–38
Carboxypeptidase Y: structural basis for protein sorting and catalytic triad. Jung G, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1999 Jul; 126(1):1–6 (62 ref.)
Characterization of plasmin-mediated activation of plasma procarboxypeptidase B. Modulation by glycosaminoglycans. Mao SS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 3;274(49):35046–52
Inactivation of active thrombin-activable fibrinolysis inhibitor takes place by a process that involves conformational instability rather than proteolytic cleavage. Marx PF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 28;275(17):12410–5
Carboxypeptidase Z is present in the regulated secretory pathway and extracellular matrix in cultured cells and in human tissues. Novikova EG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 18;275(7):4865–70
Cathepsin A is expressed in a cell- and region-specific manner in the testis and epididymis and is not regulated by testicular or pituitary factors. Luedtke CC, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 2000 Aug;48(8):1131–46
Pro-carboxypeptidase R is an acute phase protein in the mouse, whereas carboxypeptidase N is not. Sato T, et al.
J Immunol 2000 Jul 15;165(2):1053–8
Identification and characterization of proSAAS, a granin-like neuroendocrine peptide precursor that inhibits prohormone processing. Fricker LD, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Jan 15; 20(2):639–48
Purification and some properties of camel carboxypeptidase B. Al-Ajlan A, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1999 Nov; 201(1-2):105–10
Sxa2 is a serine carboxypeptidase that degrades extracellular P-factor in the fission yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Ladds G, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Apr;36(2):377–90
Structure of a novel leech carboxypeptidase inhibitor determined free in solution and in complex with human carboxypeptidase A2. Reverter D, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 2000 Apr;7(4):322–8
Cancer patient T cells genetically targeted to prostate-specific membrane antigen specifically lyse prostate cancer cells and release cytokines in response to prostate-specific membrane antigen. Gong MC, et al.
Neoplasia 1999 Jun;1(2):123–7
Tubulin carboxypeptidase/microtubules association can be detected in the distal region of neural processes. Contin MA, et al. **Neurochem Res** 2000 Jan;25(1):27–36
Effect of the reaction field electrostatic term on the molecular dynamics simulation of the activation domain of procarboxypeptidase B. Gargallo R, et al. **Protein Eng** 2000 Jan;13(1):21–6
Purification and characterization of a cobalt-activated carboxypeptidase from the hyperthermophilic archaeon Pyrococcus furiosus. Cheng TC, et al. **Protein Sci** 1999 Nov;8(11):2474–86
Crystal structure of cathepsin X: a flip-flop of the ring of His23 allows carboxy-monopeptidase and carboxy-dipeptidase activity of the protease. Guncar G, et al. **Structure Fold Des** 2000 Mar 15;8(3):305–13
Factor XI dependent and independent activation of thrombin activatable fibrinolysis inhibitor (TAFI) in plasma associated with clot formation. Bouma BN, et al.
Thromb Haemost 1999 Dec;82(6):1703–8
Activation of plasma procarboxypeptidase U in different mammalian species points to a conserved pathway of inhibition of fibrinolysis. Schatteman KA, et al.
Thromb Haemost 1999 Dec;82(6):1718–21
The proteolytic system of the yeast Kluyveromyces lactis. Flores MV, et al. **Yeast** 1999 Oct;15(14):1437–48
[Effect of testosterone and progesterone on carboxypeptidase H activity in the hypothalamo-hypophyseal-gonadal axis and the adrenal gland in mice] Vernigora AN, et al.
Ross Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova 2000 Apr;86(4):455–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of sodium hydroxybutyrate on carboxypeptidase H activity and on angiotensin-converting enzyme in different regions of the rat brain] Vernigora AN, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 1999 Mar-Apr;71(2):91–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Elements of the primary structure of thrombomodulin required for efficient thrombin-activable fibrinolysis inhibitor activation. Wang W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 28;275(30):22942–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Expression of endogenously activated secreted or cell surface carboxypeptidase A sensitizes tumor cells to methotrexate-alpha-peptide prodrugs. Hamstra DA, et al.
Cancer Res 2000 Feb 1;60(3):657–65
Carboxypeptidase E does not mediate von Willebrand factor targeting to storage granules. Methia N, et al.
Eur J Cell Biol 1999 Dec;78(12):884–91
An acyltransferase catalyzing the formation of diacylglucose is a serine carboxypeptidase-like protein. Li AX, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 2000 Jun 6;97(12):6902–7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Higher-dose and less frequent dendritic cell infusions with PSMA peptides in hormone-refractory metastatic prostate cancer patients. Murphy GP, et al. **Prostate** 2000 Apr 1; 43(1):59–62

CARBUNCLE

see related
FURUNCULOSIS

ETIOLOGY

[Acute destructive pyelonephritis and carbuncle of right kidney as a rare complication of gangrenous perforative appendicitis] Bakhareva EB. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 2000; (5):42–3 **(Rus)**

CARCINOEMBRYONIC ANTIGEN

Tumor targeting with radiolabeled antibodies in a human carcinoembryonic antigen transgenic mouse model. Szalai G, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Mar 15;85(6):751–6
CEA-related cell adhesion molecule 1: a potent angiogenic factor and a major effector of vascular endothelial growth factor. Ergün S, et al. **Mol Cell** 2000 Feb;5(2):311–20

ANALYSIS

Combined carcinoembryonic antigen and cytopathologic examination in ascites. Torresini RJ, et al. **Acta Cytol** 2000 Sep-Oct;44(5):778–82
Quantitative tissue carcinoembryonic antigen (T CEA) assay as a screening test for severe dysplasia in colorectal adenomas. Rosandić M, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1999; 26(3):89–92
Molecular detection of micrometastases: science on stage. Guan RJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 Oct;94(10):3062–4
Can CEA predict malignancy of cystic tumor of the appendix? Report of a case [letter] Kise Y, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 2000 May;95(5):1381–3
Evaluation of the relationship between serum carcinoembryonic antigen level and treatment outcome in surgically resected clinical-stage I patients with non-small-cell lung cancer. Hotta K, et al.
Anticancer Res 2000 May-Jun;20(3B):2177–80
Biliary carcinoembryonic antigen levels can predict metachronous liver metastasis of colorectal cancer. Ishida H, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Jan-Feb;20(1B):523–6
Carcinoma-associated antigens MK-1 and CEA in urological cancers. Tomita Y, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Mar-Apr; 20(2A):793–7
Carcinoembryonic antigen: cell adhesion molecule and useful diagnostic marker. Maxwell P. **Br J Biomed Sci** 1999; 56(3):209–14 (79 ref.)
Gallbladder carcinomas: an immunoprognostic evaluation of P53, Bcl-2, CEA and alpha-fetoprotein. Kanthan R, et al.
Can J Gastroenterol 2000 Mar;14(3):181–4
Carcinoembryonic antigen immunoscintigraphy complements mammography in the diagnosis of breast carcinoma.

Goldenberg DM, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Jul 1;89(1):104–15

A novel rapid colorimetric assay of carcinoembryonic antigen levels in the abdominal cavity to detect peritoneal micrometastasis during gastric cancer surgery. Tsutsumi S, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Feb 28;149(1–2):1–5

Immunohistology of carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA)–expressing tumors grafted in nude mice after radioimmunotherapy with 131I–labeled bivalent hapten and anti–CEA x antihapten bispecific antibody. Gautherot E, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Oct;5(10 Suppl):3177s–3182s

Toxicity and efficacy of radioimmunotherapy in carcinoembryonic antigen–producing medullary thyroid cancer xenograft: comparison of iodine 131–labeled F(ab')2 and pretargeted bivalent hapten and evaluation of repeated injections. Kraeber–Bodéré F, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Oct;5(10 Suppl):3183s–3189s

Progression criteria for cancer antigen 15.3 and carcinoembryonic antigen in metastatic breast cancer compared by computer simulation of marker data. Sölétormos G, et al. **Clin Chem** 2000 Jul;46(7):939–49

Bile carcinoembryonic antigen levels and occult hepatic metastases from colorectal cancer. Dorrance HR, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 2000 Sep;43(9):1292–5; discussion 1295–6

Diagnostic value of chest radiography, computed tomography and tumour markers in the differentiation of malignant from benign solitary pulmonary lesions. Seemann MD, et al. **Eur J Med Res** 1999 Aug 25;4(8):313–27

Application of tumor markers CEA, TPA, and SCC–Ag in patients with low–risk FIGO stage IB and IIA squamous cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Juang CM, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 2000 Jan;76(1):103–6

CEA immunohistochemical localization is correlated with growth and metastasis of human gallbladder carcinoma. Dowaki S, et al. **Int J Oncol** 2000 Jan;16(1):49–53

Stromal CEA immunoreactivity is correlated with lymphatic invasion of human esophageal carcinoma. Kijima H, et al. **Int J Oncol** 2000 Apr;16(4):677–82

Quantification of micrometastases in lymph nodes of colorectal cancer using real–time fluorescence polymerase chain reaction. Miyake Y, et al. **Int J Oncol** 2000 Feb; 16(2):289–93

Evaluation of the reverse transcriptase/polymerase chain reaction for carcinoembryonic antigen for the detection of breast cancer dissemination in bone marrow and peripheral blood. Zhong XY, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1999 Dec;125(12):669–74

Significance of K–ras mutation and CEA level in pancreatic juice in the diagnosis of pancreatic cancer. Futakawa N, et al. **J Hepatobiliary Pancreat Surg** 2000;7(1):63–71

Isolation and characterisation of adenoid squamous carcinoma cells highly producing SCC antigen and CEA from carcinoma of the maxillary sinus. Kishimoto H, et al. **Oral Oncol** 2000 Jan;36(1):70–5

Moc–31, fibronectin and CEA in the differential diagnosis of malignant effusions: an immunocytochemical study. Athanassiadou P, et al. **Pathol Oncol Res** 2000;6(2):100–3

Limited additive value of pleural fluid carcinoembryonic antigen level in malignant pleural effusion. Riantawan P, et al. **Respiration** 2000;67(1):24–9

Clinical significance of carcinoembryonic antigen in colorectal malignancy. Mazumdar A, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1999 Jul–Sep;20(3):107–10

[Generalized ROC criteria in the evaluation of several tumor markers] Kramar A, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1999 Sep;47(4):376–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic value of the tumor markers TPA–M, CYPFRA 21–1 and CEA in pleural effusion. Prospective comparison of thoracoscopic investigations in patients with pleural effusion] Riedel U, et al. **Pneumologie** 1999 Oct; 53(10):471–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Albumin mRNA and pCEA in the histopathologic diagnosis of hepatocellular carcinoma] Foschini MP, et al. **Pathologica** 1999 Aug;91(4):260–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of mediastinal mature teratoma accompanying elevated CA 19–9 and CEA in the cystic fluid] Tsuji H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 2000 Feb;53(2):158–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[CEA (carcinoembryonic antigen) in nipple discharge] Yagihashi A, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Dec;57 Suppl:450–1 (6 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Carcinoembryonic antigen in chronic otitis media with cholesteatoma] Sanković–Babić S, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 2000 Mar–Apr;128(3–4):80–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[CEA, CA 19.9 and CA 195 in patients with colorectal carcinoma. ROC analysis] Vallejo J, et al. **Rev Esp Med Nucl** 1999 Aug;18(4):281–6 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Production of carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) N–A3 domain in Pichia pastoris by fermentation. Hellwig S, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1999 Dec;30 (Pt 3):267–75

Unreliability of carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) reverse transcriptase–polymerase chain reaction (RT–PCR) in detecting contaminating breast cancer cells in peripheral blood stem cells due to induction of CEA by growth factors. Goeminne JC, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1999 Oct;24(7):769–75

Interferon–alpha induced changes in CEA expression in patients with CEA–producing tumours. Verhaar–Langereis MJ, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 2000 Feb;27(2):209–13

Transcriptionally targeted in vivo gene therapy for carcinoembrionic antigen–producing adenocarcinoma. Konishi F, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1999 Sep;48(3):79–89

High level of CA19–9, CA50, and CEA–producible human cholangiocarcinoma cell line changes in the secretion ratios in vitro or in vivo. Watanabe M, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 2000 Feb;36(2):104–9

Very high expression of an anti–carcinoembryonic antigen single chain Fv antibody fragment in the yeast Pichia pastoris. Freyre FM, et al. **J Biotechnol** 2000 Jan 21; 76(2–3):157–63

BLOOD

Simultaneous determination of alpha–fetoprotein and carcinoembryonic antigen in human serum by time–resolved fluoroimmunoassay. Matsumoto K, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1999 Dec 1;276(1):81–7

Interleukin–6 blood level is associated with circulating carcinoembryonic antigen and prognosis in patients with colorectal cancer. Belluco C, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 2000 Mar;7(2):133–8

Tumour markers CEA, NSE, SCC, TPA and CYFRA 21.1 in resectable non–small cell lung cancer. Foa P, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jul–Aug;19(4C):3613–8

Comparison of CEA, MCA, CA 15–3 and CA 27–29 in follow–up and monitoring therapeutic response in breast cancer patients. Lauro S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jul–Aug;19(4C):3511–5

Long–term follow–up study in breast cancer patients using serum tumor markers CEA and CA 15–3. Lumachi F, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Sep–Oct;19(5C):4485–9

Prognostic value of CYFRA 21–1, TPS and CEA in different histologic types of non–small cell lung cancer. Nisman B, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jul–Aug;19(4C):3549–52

The role of blood levels of soluble 53 kDa protein and CEA in monitoring colon cancer patients. Sandler B, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Sep–Oct;19(5B):4229–33

Carcinoembryonic antigen elevation in agnogenic myeloid metaplasia [letter] Withofs M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 2000 Sep;110(3):743–4

Time–dependency of the prognostic effect of carcinoembryonic antigen and p53 protein in colorectal adenocarcinoma. D≠iez M, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Jan 1; 88(1):35–41

Prognostic significance of reverse transcriptase–polymerase chain reaction measurement of carcinoembryonic antigen mRNA levels in tumor drainage blood and peripheral blood of patients with colorectal carcinoma. Taniguchi T, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Sep 1;89(5):970–6

Effect of gold on tumor–associated antigens. Kamei H, et al. **Cancer Biother Radiopharm** 1999 Oct;14(5):403–6

Simultaneous measurement of soluble carcinoembryonic antigen and the tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinase TIMP1 serum levels for use as markers of pre–invasive to invasive colorectal cancer. Pellegrini P, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 2000 Sep;49(7):388–94

Postoperative borderline elevated CEA predicts for earlier relapse in patients with rectal cancer receiving adjuvant postoperative therapy. Dawson LA, et al. **Cancer J Sci Am** 1999 Nov–Dec;5(6):374–9

Description of a computer program to assess cancer antigen 15.3, carcinoembryonic antigen, and tissue polypeptide antigen information during monitoring of metastatic breast cancer. Sölétormos G, et al. **Clin Chem** 2000 Aug;46(8 Pt 1):1106–13

Serum CA 125, carcinoembryonic antigen, and CA 19–9 as tumor markers in borderline ovarian tumors. Engelen MJ, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 2000 Jul;78(1):16–20

Prognostic significance of CEA and CA 19–9 in colorectal cancer in Kuwait. Behbehani AI, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 2000 Jan–Mar;15(1):51–5

CA 72–4 compared with CEA and CA 19–9 as a marker of some gastrointestinal malignancies. Lopez JB, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1999 Jul–Sep;14(3):172–7

Nonfunctioning islet cell carcinoma of the pancreas with high serum CEA & CA19–9, K–ras codon 12 mutation, and microsatellite instability. Okai T, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 2000 Apr;30(3):307–10

Detection of tumor cell contamination in peripheral blood by RT–PCR in gastrointestinal cancer patients. Noh YH, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1999 Dec;14(6):623–8

Utility of serum cytokeratin 19 fragment (CYFRA 21–1) and carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) as tumour markers for non–small cell lung cancer. Chantapet P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 2000 Apr;83(4):383–91

Malignant carcinoid tumor of the appendix with liver and lung metastasis: report of a case with a high level of serum carcinoembryonic antigen. Panomreongsak P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 2000 Jan;83(1):97–102

Detection of circulating tumor cells in patients with non–small cell lung cancer undergoing lobectomy by video–assisted thoracic surgery: a potential hazard for intraoperative hematogenous tumor cell dissemination. Yamashita JI, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 May; 119(5):899–905

Extragonadal germ cell tumor of mediastinum with high serum level of carcinoembryonic antigen and carbohydrate antigen 19–9. Kitsukawa SI, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Mar; 163(3):912–3

Preoperative carcinoembryonic antigen level as an independent prognostic factor in colorectal cancer: Taiwan experience. Wang WS, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 2000 Jan; 30(1):12–6

CA 19–9 and CEA are unreliable markers for cholangiocarcinoma in patients with primary sclerosing cholangitis. Björnsson E, et al. **Liver** 1999 Dec;19(6):501–8

An evaluation of the tumour markers, carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA), cytokeratin marker (CYFRA 21–1) and neuron–specific enolase (NSE) in the differentiation of malignant from benign solitary pulmonary lesions. Seemann MD, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1999 Dec;26(3):149–55

Ferumoxide–enhanced MRI in patients with colorectal cancer and rising CEA: surgical correlation in early recurrence. Said B, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 2000 Apr; 18(3):305–9

Carcinoembryonic antigen screening: pros and cons. Macdonald JS. **Semin Oncol** 1999 Oct;26(5):556–60 (22 ref.)

Tumor angiogenesis predicts recurrence with normal serum carcinoembryonic antigen in advanced rectal carcinoma patients. Ishikawa H, et al. **Surg Today** 1999;29(10):983–91

CEA, CA125 and CA19–9 levels in congenital gastrointestinal anomalies. Baykal–Erkiliç A, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1999 Oct–Dec;41(4):473–81

[Clinical importance of the determination of the hydrophobic forms of serum carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) in metastatic cancer of the colon] Seigner C, et al. **Bull Cancer** 1995 Apr;82(4):303–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of the cancer of an unknown primary site with elevated titer of serum CEA which was followed by the right sleeve upper lobectomy and mediastinal lymph node dissection] Yamamoto K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 2000 Jul; 53(7):605–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA)] Fujino MA. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Dec;57 Suppl:445–9 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[A patient with gastric cancer accompanied by high levels of serum AFP, CEA, CA19–9 and CA125] Toyota M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Apr; 97(4):426–31 **(Jpn)**

[The reflection of the dynamics of the serum markers CA 15.3 and CEA in breast cancer] Cianga C, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1998 Jul–Dec; 102(3–4):93–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Preoperative levels of CEA and survival in patients with surgical treatment of colorectal carcinoma] Pechan J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1999 Jun;100(6):308–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Usefulness of carcinoembryonic antigen and other markers in patients with hemoptysis] Haro M, et al. **An Med Interna** 2000 Apr;17(4):186–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMISTRY

CEA is the major PHA–L–reactive glycoprotein in colon carcinoma cell lines and tumors: relationship between K–ras activation and beta1–6 branching of N–linked carbohydrate on CEA. Wojciechowicz DC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jun 24;273(1):147–53

Structural models for carcinoembryonic antigen and its complex with the single–chain Fv antibody molecule MFE23. Boehm MK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jun 9; 475(1):11–6

N–glycosylation of the carcinoembryonic antigen related cell adhesion molecule, C–CAM, from rat liver: detection of oversialylated bi– and triantennary structures. Kannicht C, et al. **Glycobiology** 1999 Sep;9(9):897–906

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Incidental detection of carcinoid with Tc–99m–labeled carcinoembryonic antigen monoclonal antibody scintigraphy during evaluation of metastatic colon cancer. Hwang I, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1999 Dec;24(12):978–9

DRUG EFFECTS

Staurosporine increases carcinoembryonic antigen expression in a human colon cancer cell line. Aquino A, et al. **J Chemother** 2000 Apr;12(2):167–72

GENETICS

CEA family gene expression and Ki67 staining in hyperplastic polyps versus in tubular adenomas [letter] Ruebner B, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 Sep;157(3):1051–2

Molecular detection of disseminated cancer cells in the peripheral blood of patients with gastric cancer. Nishida S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 May–Jun;20(3B):2155–9

Serological antigen selection of phage displayed colorectal tumour cDNA libraries. Hufton SE, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1998 Feb;26(1):S5

Unreliability of carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) reverse transcriptase–polymerase chain reaction (RT–PCR) in detecting contaminating breast cancer cells in peripheral blood stem cells due to induction of CEA by growth factors. Goeminne JC, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1999 Oct;24(7):769–75

Analysis of the human carcinoembryonic antigen promoter core region in colorectal carcinoma–selective cytosine deaminase gene therapy. Cao G, et al. **Cancer Gene Ther** 1999 Nov–Dec;6(6):572–80

Application of the Cre recombinase/loxP system further enhances antitumor effects in cell type–specific gene therapy against carcinoembryonic antigen–producing cancer. Kijima T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Oct 1;

59(19):4906–11
Phase I trial of a recombinant vaccinia virus encoding carcinoembryonic antigen in metastatic adenocarcinoma: comparison of intradermal versus subcutaneous administration. Conry RM, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Sep; 5(9):2330–7
Sensitive and specific detection of carcinoembryonic antigen cDNA using the hot start polymerase chain reaction technique. Zhong XY, et al. **Clin Lab** 2000;46(1–2):7–11
Regulation of T–helper–1 versus T–helper–2 activity and enhancement of tumor immunity by combined DNA–based vaccination and nonviral cytokine gene transfer. Song K, et al. **Gene Ther** 2000 Mar;7(6):481–92
A transgenic mouse line that develops early–onset invasive gastric carcinoma provides a model for carcinoembryonic antigen–targeted tumor therapy. Thompson J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Jun 15;86(6):863–9
Very high expression of an anti–carcinoembryonic antigen single chain Fv antibody fragment in the yeast Pichia pastoris. Freyre FM, et al. **J Biotechnol** 2000 Jan 21; 76(2–3):157–63
Detection and clinical significance of lymph node micrometastasis determined by reverse transcription–polymerase chain reaction in patients with esophageal carcinoma. Kijima F, et al. **Oncology** 2000; 58(1):38–44
Cereal crops as viable production and storage systems for pharmaceutical scFv antibodies. Stöger E, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 2000 Mar;42(4):583–90
Detection of circulating tumor cells by reverse transcriptase–polymerase chain reaction in patients with resectable non–small–cell lung cancer [see comments] Kurusu Y, et al. **Surgery** 1999 Nov;126(5):820–6. Comment in: Surgery 1999 Nov;126(5):827–8.
Answering questions on a microscopic scale: the detection of circulating cancer cells. [editorial; comment] Raper SR. **Surgery** 1999 Nov;126(5):827–8 (5 ref.). Comment on: Surgery 1999 Nov;126(5):820–6.
Evolution of the carcinoembryonic antigen family. structures of CGM9, CGM11 and pregnancy–specific glycoprotein promoters. Frängsmyr L, et al. **Tumour Biol** 2000 Mar–Apr; 21(2):63–81

IMMUNOLOGY

Prognostic significance of circulating antibodies against carcinoembryonic antigen (anti–CEA) in patients with colon cancer. Albanopoulos K, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Apr;95(4):1056–61
Radioimmunotherapy of colorectal cancer liver metastases: combination with radiotherapy. Buchegger F, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 Jun;910:263–9; discussion 269–70 (16 ref.)
Tumor scintigraphy by the method for subtracting the initial image with technetium–99m labeled antibody. Karube Y, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1999 Dec;13(6):407–13
Combined radioimmunotherapy and radiotherapy of liver metastases from colorectal cancer: a feasibility study. Buchegger F, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 May–Jun; 20(3B):1889–96
CEA is the major PHA–L–reactive glycoprotein in colon carcinoma cell lines and tumors: relationship between K–ras activation and beta1–6 branching of N–linked carbohydrate on CEA. Wojciechowicz DC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jun 24;273(1):147–53
Crystal structure of the anti–(carcinoembryonic antigen) single–chain Fv antibody MFE–23 and a model for antigen binding based on intermolecular contacts. Boehm MK, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Mar 1;346 Pt 2:519–28
Dosimetric evaluation and radioimmunotherapy of anti–tumour multivalent Fab' fragments. Casey JL, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Nov;81(6):972–80
Nail bed keratinocytes express an antigen of the carcinoembryonic antigen family. Egawa K, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 2000 Jul;143(1):79–83
Evaluation of an anti–carcinoembryonic monoclonal antibody suitable for immunoscintigraphy. Moraes DW, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1999 Aug;32(8):967–74
Carcinoembryonic antigen as a target for radioimmunotherapy of human medullary thyroid carcinoma: antibody processing, targeting, and experimental therapy with 131I and 90Y labeled MAbs. Stein R, et al. **Cancer Biother Radiopharm** 1999 Feb; 14(1):37–47
Recombinant anti–carcinoembryonic antigen antibodies for targeting cancer. Chester KA, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 2000;46 Suppl:S8–12 (30 ref.)
Applicability of carcinoembryonic antigen–specific monoclonal antibodies to radioimmunoguided surgery for human colorectal carcinoma. Kim JC, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Sep 1;60(17):4825–9
Use of two predictive algorithms of the world wide web for the identification of tumor–reactive T–cell epitopes. Lu J, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Sep 15;60(18):5223–7
Targeting and therapy of carcinoembryonic antigen–expressing tumors in transgenic mice with an antibody–interleukin 2 fusion protein. Xu X, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Aug 15;60(16):4475–84
Human autoantibodies to carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) induced by a vaccinia–CEA vaccine. Conry RM, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 Jan;6(1):34–41
Radiolabeling of an anti–carcinoembryonic antigen antibody Fab' fragment (CEA–Scan) with the positron–emitting radionuclide Tc–94m. Griffiths GL, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Oct;5(10 Suppl):3001s–3003s
Radioimmunoguided surgery in colorectal cancer using a genetically engineered anti–CEA single–chain Fv antibody. Mayer A, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 May;6(5):1711–9
Bypassing immunization: optimized design of "designer T cells" against carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA)–expressing tumors, and lack of suppression by soluble CEA. Nolan KF, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Dec;5(12):3928–41
Radioimmunotherapy of small cell lung carcinoma with the two–step method using a bispecific anti–carcinoembryonic antigen/anti–diethylenetriaminepentaacetic acid (DTPA) antibody and iodine–131 Di–DTPA hapten: results of a phase I/II trial. Vuillez JP, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Oct;5(10 Suppl):3259s–3267s
Initial clinical experience evaluating Yttrium–90–chimeric T84.66 anticarcinoembryonic antigen antibody and autologous hematopoietic stem cell support in patients with carcinoembryonic antigen–producing metastatic breast cancer. Wong JY, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Oct;5(10 Suppl):3224s–3231s
Carcinoembryonic antigen facilitates experimental metastasis through a mechanism that does not involve adhesion to liver cells. Jessup JM, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1999; 17(6):481–8
Detection of colorectal carcinoma by anti–CEA monoclonal antibody (IOR–CEA1) labeled with 99mTc scintigraphy. Sirisriro R, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 2000 Mar–Apr; 47(32):405–13
Catalytic activity of an in vivo tumor targeted anti–CEA scFv::carboxypeptidase G2 fusion protein. Bhatia J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Feb 15;85(4):571–7
An entirely humanized CD3 zeta–chain signaling receptor that directs peripheral blood t cells to specific lysis of carcinoembryonic antigen–positive tumor cells. Hombach A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Oct 1;88(1):115–20
Agonist peptide from a cytotoxic t–lymphocyte epitope of human carcinoembryonic antigen stimulates production of tc1–type cytokines and increases tyrosine phosphorylation more efficiently than cognate peptide. Salazar E, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Mar 15;85(6):829–38
Self recognition in the Ig superfamily. Identification of precise subdomains in carcinoembryonic antigen required for intercellular adhesion. Taheri M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 1;275(35):26935–43
Eligibility of antigenic–peptide–pre–loaded and fixed adhesive peripheral blood cells for induction of cytotoxic T lymphocytes from cancer patients with elevated serum levels of carcinoembryonic antigen. Kim CH, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 2000 Jul;126(7):383–90
Clinical and immune responses in resected colon cancer patients treated with anti–idiotype monoclonal antibody vaccine that mimics the carcinoembryonic antigen. Foon KA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Sep;17(9):2889–5
Induction of anti–tumor immunity by intrasplenic administration of a carcinoembryonic antigen DNA vaccine. White SA, et al. **J Gene Med** 2000 Mar–Apr; 2(2):135–40
Taking engineered anti–CEA antibodies to the clinic. Mayer A, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1999 Dec 10;231(1–2):261–73 (50 ref.)
Dynamics of tumor cell killing by human T lymphocytes armed with an anti–carcinoembryonic antigen chimeric immunoglobulin T–cell receptor. Beecham EJ, et al. **J Immunother** 2000 May–Jun;23(3):332–43
Enhanced activation of T cells by dendritic cells engineered to hyperexpress a triad of costimulatory molecules [see comments] [comment] Hodge JW, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Aug 2;92(15):1228–39. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 2000 Aug 2;92(15):1198–9. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 2000 Aug 2;92(15):1228–39. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 2000 Aug 2;92(15):1228–39.
Immunoscintigraphy with 99Tcm–labelled monoclonal anti–CEA BW 431/26 antibodies in patients with suspected recurrent and metastatic colorectal carcinoma: two–year follow–up. Lacić M, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1999 Sep; 20(9):859–65
Preparation, phototoxicity and biodistribution studies of anti–carcinoembryonic antigen monoclonal antibody–phthalocyanine conjugates. Carcenac M, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1999 Dec;70(6):930–6
High–resolution microPET imaging of carcinoembryonic antigen–positive xenografts by using a copper–64–labeled engineered antibody fragment. Wu AM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jul 18;97(15):8495–500

METABOLISM

A carcinoembryonic antigen–secreting adenocarcinoma arising within a retrorectal tailgut cyst: clinicopathological considerations. Schwarz RE, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 May;95(5):1344–7
Comparison of glycoprotein expression between ovarian and colon adenocarcinomas. Multhaupt HA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1999 Oct;123(10):909–16
Carcinoembryonic antigen family of adhesion molecules in the cotton top tamarin (Saguinus oedipus). Tobi M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Aug 31;157(1):45–50
Role of carbohydrate structures in CEA–mediated intercellular adhesion. Charbonneau J, et al. **Cell Adhes Commun** 1999;7(3):233–44
Acid sphingomyelinase is involved in CEACAM receptor–mediated phagocytosis of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Hauck CR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Aug 4;478(3):260–6
Elevated carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) levels in a patient with no malignancy. Shapiro M, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 2000 Jan–Feb;47(31):163–4
Carcinoembryonic antigen family receptor specificity of Neisseria meningitidis Opa variants influences adherence to and invasion of proinflammatory cytokine–activated endothelial cells. Muenzner P, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Jun;68(6):3601–7
RT–PCR detection of breast cancer cells in sentinel lymph modes. Kataoka A, et al. **Int J Oncol** 2000 Jun; 16(6):1147–52
Tissue polypeptide antigen and carcinoembryonic antigen lack diagnostic accuracy in urothelial carcinoma. Stefanović V, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1999;31(4):443–9
The specificity for the differentiation blocking activity of carcinoembryonic antigen resides in its glycophosphatidyl–inositol anchor. Screaton RA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Aug 7;150(3):613–26
Significance of serum and tissue carcinoembryonic antigen for the prognosis of gastric carcinoma patients. Kim DY, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 2000 Jul;74(3):185–92
Carcinoembryonic antigens are targeted by diverse strains of typable and non–typable Haemophilus influenzae. Virji M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 May;36(4):784–95
The significance of NSE and CEA as a differentiation marker for the cellular heterogeneity of small cell lung cancer. Kobayashi S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1999 Sep; 189(1):37–49
Carcinoembryonic antigen and carbohydrate antigen 19–9–producing adenocarcinoma of the prostate: report of an autopsy case. Kodama S, et al. **Urol Int** 2000;63(3):193–7

PHYSIOLOGY

The sCEA molecule suppressive role in NK and TH1 cell functions in colorectal cancer. Pellegrini P, et al. **Cancer Biother Radiopharm** 1997 Aug;12(4):257–64
Induction of cytotoxic T cells and their antitumor activity in mice transgenic for carcinoembryonic antigen. Mizobata S, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 2000 Aug; 49(6):285–95
Human carcinoembryonic antigen functions as a general inhibitor of anoikis. Ordoñez C, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jul 1;60(13):3419–24
CD66d. Skubitz KM, et al. **J Biol Regul Homeost Agents** 1999 Oct–Dec;13(4):246–7 (7 ref.)
CD66e. Skubitz KM, et al. **J Biol Regul Homeost Agents** 1999 Oct–Dec;13(4):248–9 (10 ref.)
Lewis blood group and CEA related antigens; coexpressed cell–cell adhesion molecules with roles in the biological progression and dissemination of tumours. Sanders DS, et al. **Mol Pathol** 1999 Aug;52(4):174–8 (54 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clinical and immune responses in resected colon cancer patients treated with anti–idiotype monoclonal antibody vaccine that mimics the carcinoembryonic antigen. Foon KA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Sep;17(9):2889–5

CARCINOGEN MARKERS see **TUMOR MARKERS, BIOLOGICAL**

CARCINOGENICITY TESTS

see related
MUTAGENICITY TESTS

Can rodent cancer tests predict for human cancers? Proceedings of a toxicology symposium. Little Rock, Arkansas, USA. November 12–13, 1998. **Drug Metab Rev** 2000 May;32(2):119–266
Risk assessment for possible carcinogens: a critical look. Farber E. **Drug Metab Rev** 2000 May;32(2):143–51 (27 ref.)
Metabolic activation capacity of neonatal mice in relation to the neonatal mouse tumorigenicity bioassay. Fu PP, et al. **Drug Metab Rev** 2000 May;32(2):241–66 (94 ref.)
New issues in cancer risk assessment. Gaylor DW. **Drug Metab Rev** 2000 May;32(2):187–92 (16 ref.)
Dose–response analyses of experimental cancer data. Melnick RL, et al. **Drug Metab Rev** 2000 May;32(2):193–209 (24 ref.)
Laboratory animal tests and human cancer. Rall DP. **Drug Metab Rev** 2000 May;32(2):119–28 (25 ref.)
Thoughts on carcinogenesis testing: the FDA today. Schwetz BA. **Drug Metab Rev** 2000 May;32(2):211–4 (3 ref.)
Results of the L5178Y mouse lymphoma assay and the Balb/3t3 cell in vitro transformation assay for eight phthalate esters. Barber ED, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 2000 Jan–Feb;20(1):69–80
Cancer risk assessment of direct acting carcinogens [editorial] Zito R. **J Exp Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Sep;18(3):273–8
K6/ODC transgenic mice as a sensitive model for carcinogen identification. Chen Y, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 2000 Jul 27; 116(1–2):27–35
Tumors of the nervous system in carcinogenic hazard identification. Rice JM, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 2000 Jan–Feb; 28(1):202–14 (72 ref.)
Statistical analysis of skin tumor data from Tg.AC mouse bioassays. Dunson DB, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 2000 Jun; 55(2):293–302
Re: Long–term toxicity and carcinogenicity study of cyclamate in nonhuman primates (Takayama et al., Toxicol.

Sci. 53, 33-39) [letter] Huff J, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 2000 Sep; 57(1):186

Evaluation of in vitro reporter gene induction assays for use in a rapid prescreen for compound selection to test specificity in the Tg.AC mouse short-term carcinogenicity assay. Thompson KL, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 2000 Sep; 57(1):43-53

Interlaboratory comparison of the CB6F1-Tg rasH2 rapid carcinogenicity testing model. Maronpot RR, et al. **Toxicology** 2000 May 5;146(2-3):149-59

HISTORY

Carcinogenicity and mutagenicity testing, then and now. Weisburger JH. **Mutat Res** 1999 Sep;437(2):105-12

METHODS

Lack of susceptibility of transgenic mice carrying the human c-Ha-ras proto-oncogene (rasH2 mice) to phenolphthalein in a 6-month carcinogenicity study. Koujitani T, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 May 1;152(2):211-6

Cancer assays, transgenics, and surrogates: an editorial introduction [editorial; comment] Cebula TA, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1999;34(4):233. Comment on: Environ Mol Mutagen 1999 ;34(4):234-45.

Carcinogenic chemical-response "fingerprint" for male F344 rats exposed to a series of 195 chemicals: implications for predicting carcinogens with transgenic models [see comments] Johnson FM. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1999; 34(4):234-45. Comment in: Environ Mol Mutagen 1999 ;34(4):233.

Prediction of rodent carcinogenicity utilizing a battery of in vitro and in vivo genotoxicity tests. Kim BS, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1999;34(4):297-304

Long- and medium-term carcinogenicity studies in animals and short-term genotoxicity tests. Feron VJ, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1999;(131):103-29 (181 ref.)

Use of yeast respiratory adaptation test system to detect chemical mutagens/carcinogens in mammals. Pasupathy K. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1999 Jul;37(7):725-8

The chromosome-based challenge assay using fluorescence in situ hybridization: a possible test for increased cancer susceptibility. Oberheitmann B, et al. **Mutat Res** 1999 Jul 16;428(1-2):157-64

Current status and use of short/medium term models for carcinogenicity testing of pharmaceuticals--scientific perspective. Storer RD. **Toxicol Lett** 2000 Mar 15; 112-113:557-66 (53 ref.)

Current status and use of short/medium-term models for assessment of carcinogenicity of human pharmaceuticals: regulatory perspectives. van der Laan JW. **Toxicol Lett** 2000 Mar 15;112-113:567-72 (11 ref.)

Use of transgenic animals for carcinogenicity testing: considerations and implications for risk assessment. Gulezian D, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 2000 May-Jun; 28(3):482-99 (146 ref.)

The use of genetically modified animals in carcinogenicity bioassays. Maronpot RR. **Toxicol Pathol** 2000 May-Jun; 28(3):450-3 (4 ref.)

The Single Exposure Carcinogen Database: assessing the circumstances under which a single exposure to a carcinogen can cause cancer. Calabrese EJ, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 1999 Aug;50(2):169-85 (65 ref.)

Bioassays of shortened duration for drugs: statistical implications. Kodell RL, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 2000 Jun; 55(2):415-32

STANDARDS

Doses in rodent cancer studies: sorting fact from fiction. Bucher JR. **Drug Metab Rev** 2000 May;32(2):153-63 (31 ref.)

Using the NTP database to assess the value of rodent carcinogenicity studies for determining human cancer risk. Haseman JK. **Drug Metab Rev** 2000 May;32(2):169-86 (32 ref.)

RITA--Registry of Industrial Toxicology Animal-data: optimization of carcinogenicity bioassays [editorial] Mohr U. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1999 Nov;51(6):461-75

Rodent carcinogenicity tests need be no longer than 18 months: an analysis based on 210 chemicals in the IARC monographs. Davies TS, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 2000 Feb-Mar;38(2-3):219-35

Assessment of immunosuppressant drug carcinogenicity: standard and alternative animal models. Hastings KL. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 2000 Apr;19(4):261-5 (49 ref.)

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Weighted p-value adjustments for animal carcinogenicity trend test. Chen JJ, et al. **Biometrics** 2000 Jun;56(2):586-92

CARCINOGENS

see related
ANTICARCINOGENIC AGENTS
COCARCINOGENESIS
MUTAGENS
ONCOGENIC VIRUSES

Mice overexpressing progastrin are predisposed for developing aberrant colonic crypt foci in response to AOM. Singh P, et al. **Am J Physiol Gastrointest Liver Physiol** 2000 Mar;278(3):G390-9

Silica and lung cancer: hazard or risk [letter] Duffus J. **Ann Occup Hyg** 2000 Jun;44(4):321-2

Chemoprevention of carcinogen-induced mammary tumorigenesis by the hybrid polar cytodifferentiation agent, suberanilohydroxamic acid (SAHA). Cohen LA, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Nov-Dec;19(6B):4999-5005

Inhibitory effect of retinoid on esophageal carcinogenesis in rats induced by N-nitroso-N-methylbutylamine in relation to cellular retinoic acid-binding protein. Koreeda T, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Sep-Oct;19(5B):4139-43

Barrier cream application reduces the formation of DNA adducts in lung tissue of mice dermally exposed to used gasoline engine oil. Drexelius RJ, et al. **Appl Occup Environ Hyg** 1999 Dec;14(12):838-44

p53 mutation pattern in hepatocellular carcinoma in workers exposed to vinyl chloride. Weihrauch M, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Mar 1;88(5):1030-6

Correspondence re: L. R. Kidd et al., Urinary excretion of 2-amino-1-methyl-6-phenylimidazo[4,5-b]pyridine (PhIP) in white, African-American, and Asian-American men in Los Angeles County. Cancer Epidemiol. Biomark. Prev., 8: 439-445, 1999 [letter; comment] Pfau W. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 2000 May;9(5):533-4. Comment on: Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev 1999 May;8(5):439-45.

Arsenic in drinking water and bladder cancer. Steinmaus C, et al. **Cancer Invest** 2000;18(2):174-82 (47 ref.)

Effect of constant light on DMBA mammary tumorigenesis in rats. Anderson LE, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Feb 1; 148(2):121-6

Carcinogenicity of the N-hydroxy derivative of 2-amino-1-methyl-6-phenylimidazo[4,5-b]pyridine, 2-amino-3, 8-dimethyl-imidazo[4,5-f]quinoxaline and 3, 2'-dimethyl-4-aminobiphenyl in the rat. Archer CL, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Jul 3;155(1):55-60

Effects of arctiin on PhIP-induced mammary, colon and pancreatic carcinogenesis in female Sprague-Dawley rats and MeIQx-induced hepatocarcinogenesis in male F344 rats. Hirose M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Jul 3;155(1):79-88

Inhibitory effect of synthetic interferon inductor Cycloferone on 1,2-dimethylhydrazine-induced colon carcinogenesis in rats. Popovich IG, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Feb 1; 148(2):215-9

The effect of 6-methylthiohexyl isothiocyanate isolated from Wasabia japonica (wasabi) on 4-(methylnitrosamino)-1-(3-pyridyl)-1-buatnone-induced lung tumorigenesis in mice. Yano T, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Jul 31;155(2):115-20

Beta-catenin mutations and protein accumulation in all hepatoblastomas examined from B6C3F1 mice treated with anthraquinone or oxazepam. Anna CH, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jun 1;60(11):2864-8

Transgenic mice overexpressing protein kinase Cdelta in the epidermis are resistant to skin tumor promotion by 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate. Reddig PJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Nov 15;59(22):5710-8

Dietary prevention of azoxymethane-induced colon carcinogenesis with rice-germ in F344 rats. Kawabata K, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1999 Nov;20(11):2109-15

Sequential and morphological analyses of aberrant crypt foci formation in mice of differing susceptibility to azoxymethane-induced colon carcinogenesis. Papanikolaou A, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 Aug;21(8):1567-72

Etiologic evidence and primary prevention of cancer. Tomatis L. **Drug Metab Rev** 2000 May;32(2):129-37 (23 ref.)

Comments on "What is a tumor promoter?" [letter] Trosko JE. **Environ Health Perspect** 1999 Dec;107(12):A597-9 (22 ref.)

Inhibitory effect of a gastrin receptor antagonist, CR2945, on 1, 2-dimethylhydrazine-induced colorectal cancer in mice. Fontana MG, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1999;31(5):406-11

Blunt cell growth potential in carcinogen resistant inbred DRH rats. Yamashiro K, et al. **Exp Anim** 2000 Jan; 49(1):47-50

Melatonin and retinyl acetate as chemopreventives in DMBA-induced mammary carcinogenesis in female Sprague-Dawley rats. Ahlersová E, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 2000;46(2):69-72

Cell phenotype-dependent splicing reflecting differential promoter usage for EBNA transcripts in EBV-carrying cells. Hu LF, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 2000 May;27 Suppl 2:248-60

Progastrin expression predisposes mice to colon carcinomas and adenomas in response to a chemical carcinogen. Singh P, et al. **Gastroenterology** 2000 Jul;119(1):162-71

Mechanisms of carcinogenesis and biologically based models for estimation and prediction of risk. Moolgavkar S, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1999;(131):179-237 (309 ref.)

A review of the natural occurrence, synthetic production and use of carcinogenic hydrazines and related chemicals. Toth B. **In Vivo** 2000 Mar-Apr;14(2):299-319 (185 ref.)

Oxidative stress induced by 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin: an application of oxidative stress markers to cancer risk assessment of dioxins. Yoshida R, et al. **Ind Health** 2000 Jan;38(1):5-14 (74 ref.)

A functional and quantitative mutational analysis of p53 mutations in yeast indicates strand biases and different roles of mutations in DMBA- and BBN-induced tumors in rats [published erratum appears in Int J Cancer 2000 Mar 15;85(6):898] Yamamoto K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Nov 26;83(5):700-5

Cancer risk from exposure to motor fuel containing MTBE: "reasonably anticipated to be a human carcinogen" [editorial] Mehlman MA. **Int J Occup Environ Health** 1999 Oct-Dec;5(4):323-4

Re: Safe cigarette alternatives? Industry critics say 'hot yet' [letter; comment] Swauger JE. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 Nov 3;91(21):1892. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1999 Mar 17;91(6):502-4.

Suppressive effects of chlorogenic acid on N-methyl-N-nitrosourea-induced glandular stomach carcinogenesis in male F344 rats. Shimizu M, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1999 Dec;24(5):433-9

Ochratoxin A from a toxicological perspective. Petzinger E, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Apr;23(2):91-8 (93 ref.)

Parathyroid hormone may be a cancer promoter - an explanation for the decrease in cancer risk associated with ultraviolet light, calcium, and vitamin D. McCarty MF. **Med Hypotheses** 2000 Mar;54(3):475-82

Eyes wide shut: protein kinase C isozymes are not the only receptors for the phorbol ester tumor promoters. Kazanietz MG. **Mol Carcinog** 2000 May;28(1):5-11 (69 ref.)

A probiotic strain of L. acidophilus reduces DMH-induced large intestinal tumors in male Sprague-Dawley rats. McIntosh GH, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1999;35(2):153-9

Actual carcinogens and promoters involved in colon cancer causation and development [letter; comment] Weisburger JH. **Nutrition** 2000 Feb;16(2):164. Comment on: Nutrition 1999 Feb;15(2):162-4.

Continued follow-up of pregnancy outcomes in diethylstilbestrol-exposed offspring. Kaufman RH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Oct;96(4):483-9

Occupational exposure to carcinogens in the European Union. Kauppinen T, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 2000 Jan; 57(1):10-8

Cell cycle variations in azoxymethane-induced rat colorectal carcinogenesis studied by flow cytometry. Caderni G, et al. **Oncol Rep** 1999 Nov-Dec;6(6):1417-20

Mxi1 is a potential cellular target of carcinogens and frequently mutated in experimental rat tumors and tumor cell lines. Wang DY, et al. **Pathol Int** 2000 May; 50(5):373-83

Toxicology. Just how bad is dioxin? [news] Kaiser J. **Science** 2000 Jun 16;288(5473):1941-4

Dioxin draft sparks controversy [news] Kaiser J. **Science** 2000 May 26;288(5470):1313-4

N-Acetyltransferase genetics and their role in predisposition to aromatic and heterocyclic amine-induced carcinogenesis. Hein DW. **Toxicol Lett** 2000 Mar 15; 112-113:349-56 (50 ref.)

Alterations of basement membrane in di-isopropanolnitrosamine-induced carcinogenesis of the rat thyroid gland: an immunohistochemical study. Lu S, et al. **Virchows Arch** 2000 Jun;436(6):595-601

[Chemical-induced cancers] Bergeret A, et al. **Rev Prat** 2000 Feb 15;50(4):391-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chemical accident in Schönbeck--an assessment of the risk to health and environment] Thriene B, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 2000 Jan;62(1):34-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Syncarcinogenesis. Occupation and cancer of the head-neck area] Dietz A, et al. **HNO** 1999 Aug;47(8):684-7 **(Ger)**

[Dioxin poisoning: fasting is risky (letter)] Fabig KR. **MMW Fortschr Med** 1999 Nov 4;141(44):14 **(Ger)**

[The role of nutrition in the pathogenesis and prevention of oncologic diseases] Sréter L. **Orv Hetil** 1999 Oct 10; 140(41):2275-83 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Low dose exposure to carcinogens and metabolic gene polymorphisms. Taioli E, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999; 472:223-30 (20 ref.)

Patterns of ethanol and saccharin intake in P rats under limited-access conditions. Nowak KL, et al. **Alcohol** 1999 Aug;19(1):85-96

Association between acetylator genotype and 2-amino-1-methyl-6-phenylimidazo[4,5-b]pyridine (PhIP) DNA adduct formation in colon and prostate of inbred Fischer 344 and Wistar Kyoto rats. Purewal M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Feb 28;149(1-2):53-60

Acrylamide: a cooking carcinogen? Tareke E, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 2000 Jun;13(6):517-22

Estimation of intake of bisphenol-A-diglycidyl-ether (BADGE) from canned fish consumption in Europe and migration survey. Simoneau C, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1999 Nov;16(11):457-63

Dose-response relationships in chemical carcinogenesis reflect differences in individual susceptibility. Consequences for cancer risk assessment, extrapolation, and prevention. Lutz WK. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1999 Dec; 18(12):707-12

Empirical approaches to risk estimation and prediction. Krewski D, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1999;(131):131-78 (244 ref.)

Colon cancer is induced by a single low dose of azoxymethane in fasted-refed rats. Caderni G, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1999;35(2):137-42

A quantitative analysis of factors affecting PELs and TLVs for carcinogens. Smith JS, et al. **Risk Anal** 1999 Dec; 19(6):1223-34

The Single Exposure Carcinogen Database: assessing the circumstances under which a single exposure to a

carcinogen can cause cancer. Calabrese EJ, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 1999 Aug;50(2):169–85 (65 ref.)

[Fundamental aspects: mechanisms of carcinogenesis and dose–effect relationship] Monier R. **C R Acad Sci III** 2000 Jul;323(7):603–10 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Role of iodine in evolution and carcinogenesis of thyroid, breast and stomach. Venturi S, et al. **Adv Clin Path** 2000 Jan;4(1):11–7 (53 ref.)

Occupational risk factors for lung cancer in the French electricity and gas industry: a case–control survey nested in a cohort of active employees. Martin JC, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 2000 May 1;151(9):902–12

Exposure to nitrosamines, carbon black, asbestos, and talc and mortality from stomach, lung, and laryngeal cancer in a cohort of rubber workers. Straif K, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 2000 Aug 15;152(4):297–306

Estimates of the proportions of carcinogens and anticarcinogens in bioassays conducted by the U.S. National Toxicology Program. Application of a new meta–analytic approach. Crump KS, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;895:232–44

Long–term chemical carcinogenesis bioassays predict human cancer hazards. Issues, controversies, and uncertainties. Huff J. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;895:56–79

The scientific and methodological bases of experimental studies for detecting and quantifying carcinogenic risks. Maltoni C, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;895:10–26

Mega–experiments to identify and assess diffuse carcinogenic risks. Soffritti M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;895:34–55

Sources of uncertainty in dose–response modeling of epidemiological data for cancer risk assessment. Stayner L, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;895:212–22

Kaplan–Meier tumor probability as a starting point for dose–response modeling provides accurate lifetime risk estimates from rodent carcinogenicity studies. Ten Berge WF. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;895:112–24

Uncertainty in risk characterization of weak carcinogens. Yamaguchi N. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;895:338–47

Epidemiological evidence on the carcinogenicity of silica: factors in scientific judgement [see comments] Soutar CA, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 2000 Jan;44(1):3–14 (68 ref.). Comment in: Ann Occup Hyg 2000 Jan;44(1):1–2.

Molecular epidemiology of lung cancer. Shields PG. **Ann Oncol** 1999;10 Suppl 5:S7–11 (68 ref.)

Perceptions of the causes of bladder cancer, nasal cancer, and mesothelioma among cases and population controls. Teschke K, et al. **Appl Occup Environ Hyg** 1999 Dec; 14(12):819–26

Expression of p53 in arsenic–related and sporadic basal cell carcinoma. Boonchai W, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 2000 Feb; 136(2):195–8

Carcinogen exposure in oral cancer sufferers [letter; comment] Kerawala CJ. **Br Dent J** 2000 Feb 26;188(4):175 . Comment on: Br Dent J 1999 Dec 25;187(12):668–70.

Cancer patterns of lung, oropharynx and oral cavity cancer in relation to gas exposure at Bhopal. Dikshit RP, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1999 Dec;10(6):627–36

Cancer in asbestos–exposed occupational cohorts: a meta–analysis. Goodman M, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1999 Oct;10(5):453–65

Kidney cancer and occupational exposure to asbestos: a meta–analysis of occupational cohort studies. Sali D, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 2000 Jan;11(1):37–47

A new concept of tumor promotion by tumor necrosis factor–alpha, and cancer preventive agents (–)–epigallocatechin gallate and green tea—a review. Fujiki H, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 2000;24(1):91–9 (41 ref.)

Diets containing whey proteins or soy protein isolate protect against 7,12–dimethylbenz(a)anthracene–induced mammary tumors in female rats. Hakkak R, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 2000 Jan;9(1):113–7

Immunological methods for detection of carcinogen–DNA damage in humans. Santella RM. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1999 Sep;8(9):733–9 (94 ref.)

International collaborative study on genetic susceptibility to environmental carcinogens [letter] Taioli E. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1999 Aug;8(8):727–8

Oral field cancerization: carcinogen–induced independent events or micrometastatic deposits? van Oijen MG, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 2000 Mar;9(3):249–56 (96 ref.)

Chromosomal aberrations in lymphocytes predict human cancer independently of exposure to carcinogens. European Study Group on Cytogenetic Biomarkers and Health. Bonassi S, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Mar 15;60(6):1619–25

Carcinogenesis in mouse and human cells: parallels and paradoxes. Balmain A, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 Mar; 21(3):371–7 (99 ref.)

Overview of carcinogenesis: past, present and future. H Yuspa S. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 Mar;21(3):341–4 (0 ref.)

Nutrition and dietary carcinogens. Sugimura T. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 Mar;21(3):387–95 (123 ref.)

Effects of metabolites of benzo(a)pyrene on unschedule DNA synthesis in BALB/3T3 cell line. Chen JK, et al. **Chemosphere** 2000 Jul;41(1–2):139–42

Computer modeling of population exposure to a carcinogen: the example of asbestos and mesothelioma mortality in France. Banaei A, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 2000 Apr; 33(2):97–109

ras p21 Isoprenylation inhibition induces flat colon tumors in Wistar rats. Iishi H, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 2000 Jan; 43(1):70–5

Arsenic, dioxin, and the promotional step in cancer creation. Kayajanian GM. **Ecotoxicol Environ Saf** 2000 Mar; 45(3):195–7

Mycotoxins: of molds and maladies. Barrett JR. **Environ Health Perspect** 2000 Jan;108(1):A20–3

Air toxics concentrations of methyl chloride [letter; comment] Browning GR. **Environ Health Perspect** 1999 Nov;107(11):A546–7; discussion A547–8. Comment on: Environ Health Perspect 1998 May;106(5):245–51.

New approaches for estimating risk from exposure to diethylstilbestrol. Cunha GR, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1999 Aug;107 Suppl 4:625–30

Vinyl chloride: still a cause for concern. Kielhorn J, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 2000 Jul;108(7):579–88 (151 ref.)

"Why not use it all?" Another view [letter; comment] Landrigan PJ. **Environ Health Perspect** 1999 Nov; 107(11):A546. Comment on: Environ Health Perspect 1999 May;107(5):A232–3.

Dose–response analyses of the carcinogenic effects of trichloroethylene in experimental animals. Rhomberg LR. **Environ Health Perspect** 2000 May;108 Suppl 2:343–58 (45 ref.)

Estimating cancer risk from outdoor concentrations of hazardous air pollutants in 1990. Woodruff TJ, et al. **Environ Res** 2000 Mar;82(3):194–206

Risk assessment case study––chloroform and related substances. Fawell J. **Food Chem Toxicol** 2000;38(1 Suppl):S91–5 (21 ref.)

Behavior of estrogen–associated female genital tract cancer and its relation to neoplasia following intrauterine exposure to diethylstilbestrol (DES). Herbst AL. **Gynecol Oncol** 2000 Feb;76(2):147–56 (35 ref.)

Primary malignant gonadal mesotheliomas and asbestos. Attanoos RL, et al. **Histopathology** 2000 Aug;37(2):150–9

Dose–response relationships in chemical carcinogenesis reflect differences in individual susceptibility. Consequences for cancer risk assessment, extrapolation, and prevention. Lutz WK. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1999 Dec; 18(12):707–12

Butyl benzyl phthalate. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risks Hum** 1999;73:115–29 (59 ref.)

Chloroform. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risks Hum** 1999; 73:131–82 (187 ref.)

Chlorothalonil. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risks Hum** 1999;73:183–93 (31 ref.)

Cyclamates. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risks Hum** 1999; 73:195–222 (124 ref.)

Dichlorobenzenes. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risks Hum** 1999;73:223–76 (174 ref.)

Hexachlorobutadiene. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risks Hum** 1999;73:277–94 (54 ref.)

Hexachloroethane. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risks Hum** 1999;73:295–306 (36 ref.)

d–limonene. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risks Hum** 1999; 73:307–27 (64 ref.)

Melamine. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risks Hum** 1999; 73:329–38 (26 ref.)

Methyl tert–butyl ether. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risks Hum** 1999;73:339–83 (119 ref.)

Allyl isothiocyanate. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risks Hum** 1999;73:37–48 (51 ref.)

Nitrilotriacetic acid and its salts. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risks Hum** 1999;73:385–99 (46 ref.)

Paracetamol. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risks Hum** 1999; 73:401–49 (174 ref.)

ortho–phenylphenol and its sodium salt. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risks Hum** 1999;73:451–80 (74 ref.)

Potassium bromate. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risks Hum** 1999;73:481–96 (53 ref.)

ortho–anisidine. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risks Hum** 1999;73:49–58 (32 ref.)

Quercetin. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risks Hum** 1999; 73:497–515 (81 ref.)

Saccharin and its salts. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risks Hum** 1999;73:517–624 (305 ref.)

Atrazine. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risks Hum** 1999; 73:59–113 (212 ref.)

Simazine. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risks Hum** 1999; 73:625–40 (67 ref.)

Surgical implants and other foreign bodies. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risks Hum** 1999;74:i–xi, 1–409 (914 ref.)

Species Differences in Thyroid, Kidney and Urinary Bladder Carcinogenesis. Proceedings of a consensus conference. Lyon, France, 3–7 November 1997. **IARC Sci Publ** 1999; (147):1–225

Review of specific examples of QEP. Cardis E, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1999;(131):239–304 (370 ref.)

Species differences in chemical carcinogenesis of the thyroid gland, kidney and urinary bladder. Dybing E, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1999;(147):15–32 (127 ref.)

Chemicals associated with tumours of the kidney, urinary bladder and thyroid gland in laboratory rodents from 2000 US National Toxicology Program/National Cancer Institute bioassays for carcinogenicity. Huff J. **IARC Sci Publ** 1999;(147):211–25

A mechanistic relationship between thyroid follicular cell tumours and hepatocellular neoplasms in rodents. McClain RM, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1999;(147):61–8 (75 ref.)

Agents that induce epithelial neoplasms of the urinary bladder, renal cortex and thyroid follicular lining in experimental animals and humans: summary of data from IARC monographs volumes 1–69. Wilbourn JD, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1999;(147):191–209

Susceptibility of nonhuman primates to carcinogens of human relevance. Schoeffner DJ, et al. **In Vivo** 2000 Jan–Feb; 14(1):149–56 (69 ref.)

Examination of lacZ mutant induction in the liver and testis of Muta Mouse following injection of halogenated aliphatic hydrocarbons classified as human carcinogens. Hachiya N, et al. **Ind Health** 2000 Apr;38(2):213–20

Carcinogenicity and other health effects of acrylonitrile with reference to occupational exposure limit. Sakurai H. **Ind Health** 2000 Apr;38(2):165–80 (106 ref.)

Childhood cancers, birthplaces, incinerators and landfill sites. Knox E. **Int J Epidemiol** 2000 Jun;29(3):391–7

Legislative proposals for reversing the cancer epidemic and controlling run–away industrial technologies. Epstein SS. **Int J Health Serv** 2000;30(2):353–71 (26 ref.)

Regional lymph node metastasis created by partial excision of carcinomas induced in hamster cheek pouch with 9,10–dimethyl–1,2–benzanthracene. Kage T, et al. **J Dent Res** 1987 Nov;66(11):1673–9

A critical review of the epidemiologic literature on health effects of occupational exposure to vinyl chloride. McLaughlin JK, et al. **J Epidemiol Biostat** 1999;4(4):253–75 (59 ref.)

Cancer risk assessment of direct acting carcinogens [editorial] Zito R. **J Exp Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Sep;18(3):273–8

Roles of gastrointestinal hormones in pancreatic cancer. Guo YS, et al. **J Hepatobiliary Pancreat Surg** 2000;7(3):276–85 (118 ref.)

Research seeks links between cancer, gene–environment interactions [news] Nelson NJ. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Jul 19;92(14):1121–3

Re: Benzo[a]pyrene diol epoxide and bleomycin sensitivity and susceptibility to cancer of upper aerodigestive tract [letter; comment] Nersesyan AK. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 Aug 4;91(15):1334–6. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1998 Sep 16;90(18):1393–9.

2–amino–1–methyl–6–phenylimidazo[4,5–b]pyridine, a carcinogen in high–temperature–cooked meat, and breast cancer risk. Sinha R, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Aug 16;92(16):1352–4

Targeting of lung cancer mutational hotspots by polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons [see comments] Smith LE, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 May 17;92(10):803–11. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 2000 May 17;92(10):782–3.

Motives for protective behavior against carcinogenic substances in the workplace: a pilot study among Dutch workers. de Vries H, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 2000 Jan;42(1):88–95

Circulating natural killer cells in retired asbestos cement workers. Froom P, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 2000 Jan; 42(1):19–24

Chemical exposures of rocket–engine test–stand personnel and cancer mortality in a cohort of aerospace workers. Ritz B, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 1999 Oct;41(10):903–10

Occupational exposure to trace concentrations of waste anesthetic gases. McGregor DG. **Mayo Clin Proc** 2000 Mar;75(3):273–7 (46 ref.)

Vitamin K prophylaxis and childhood cancer. Ross JA, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 2000 Jun;34(6):434–7 (34 ref.)

Analysis of K–ras and p53 mutations in mesotheliomas from humans and rats exposed to asbestos. Ni Z, et al. **Mutat Res** 2000 Jun 22;468(1):87–92

Cancer and herbs [editorial; comment] Kessler DA. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Jun 8;342(23):1742–3. Comment on: N Engl J Med 2000 Jun 8;342(23):1686–92.

Urothelial carcinoma associated with the use of a Chinese herb (Aristolochia fangchi) [see comments] Nortier JL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Jun 8;342(23):1686–92. Comment in: N Engl J Med 2000 Jun 8;342(23):1742–3.

Does aflatoxin B1 play a role in the etiology of hepatocellular carcinoma in the United States? Hoque A, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1999;35(1):27–33

Cancer in veterinarians. Fritschi L. **Occup Environ Med** 2000 May;57(5):289–97 (107 ref.)

PBN as a possible bladder carcinogen [letter; comment] Veys CA. **Occup Environ Med** 2000 Jul;57(7):500. Comment on: Occup Environ Med 2000 Feb;57(2):106–15.

Nasal lavage in woodworkers [letter; comment] Lambert IJ. **Occup Med (Lond)** 2000 Apr;50(3):202. Comment on: Occup Med (Lond) 1999 Aug;49(6):365–9.

The development of awareness of the carcinogenic hazard of inhaled iron. Weinberg ED. **Oncol Res** 1999;11(3):109–13 (53 ref.)

Lack of p53–mediated G1 arrest in response to an environmental carcinogen. Khan QA, et al. **Oncology** 1999 Oct;57(3):258–64

Prevention of N–methylnitrosourea–induced colon

carcinogenesis in rats by oxygenated carotenoid capsanthin and capsanthin-rich paprika juice. Narisawa T, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 2000 Jun;224(2):116-22

An evaluation of modeled benzene exposure and dose estimates published in the Chinese-National Cancer Institute collaborative epidemiology studies. Budinsky RA, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1999 Dec;30(3):244-58 (44 ref.)

A risk assessment for exposure to glass wool. Wilson R, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1999 Oct;30(2 Pt 1):96-109 (50 ref.)

Cancer risk estimation for mixtures of coal tars and benzo(a)pyrene. Gaylor DW, et al. **Risk Anal** 2000 Feb; 20(1):81-5

Improving cancer dose-response characterization by using physiologically based pharmacokinetic modeling: an analysis of pooled data for acrylonitrile-induced brain tumors to assess cancer potency in the rat. Kirman CR, et al. **Risk Anal** 2000 Feb;20(1):135-51

A quantitative analysis of factors affecting PELs and TLVs for carcinogens. Smith JS, et al. **Risk Anal** 1999 Dec; 19(6):1223-34

Ethylene oxide cancer risk assessment based on epidemiological data: application of revised regulatory guidelines. Teta MJ, et al. **Risk Anal** 1999 Dec; 19(6):1135-55

A study of structure-carcinogenicity relationship for 86 compounds from NTP data base using topological indices as descriptors. Vracko M. **SAR QSAR Environ Res** 2000; 11(2):103-15

Call for an international ban on asbestos. Maltoni C. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1999 Oct;15(6):529-31

Human papillomavirus types 16 E6 and E7 contribute differently to carcinogenesis. Song S, et al. **Virology** 2000 Feb 15;267(2):141-50

[Apical pleural fibrosis related to inhalation of asbestos fibers] Payerne D, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1999 Sep;16(4):563-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Occupational experience, epidemiologic observations, and scientific evidence in an illustrative case: adverse effects of the production and use of aromatic amines in Italy] Carnevale F, et al. **Epidemiol Prev** 1999 Oct-Dec; 23(4):277-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Estimated number of workers exposed to carcinogens in Italy, within the context of the European study CAREX] Mirabelli D. **Epidemiol Prev** 1999 Oct-Dec;23(4):346-59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Carcinogens: destabilizing values [letter] Mirabelli D. **Epidemiol Prev** 2000 Mar-Apr;24(2):52 **(Ita)**

[The incidence of malignant mesothelioma (1977-1996) and asbestos exposure in the population of an area neighboring Lake Iseo, northern Italy] Barbieri PG, et al. **Med Lav** 1999 Nov-Dec;90(6):762-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Tumor and work: 20 years after "The causes of cancer" by Doll and Peto] Cocco P. **Med Lav** 2000 Jan-Feb; 91(1):14-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Exposure to chloroprene as an occupational hazard (a cohort epidemiologic study)] Bul'bulian MA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 2000;46(1):64-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The probability of the carcinogenic risk of using nitrosomethylurea for treating cancer patients] Korman DB. **Vopr Onkol** 2000;46(3):274-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Carcinogen-DNA adducts as tools in risk assessment. Airoldi L, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;472:231-40 (66 ref.)

Amperometric sensing of ethylene oxide in the gas phase. Hodgson AW, et al. **Anal Chem** 2000 May 15; 72(10):2206-10

Determination of benzo[a]pyrene-DNA adducts by solid-matrix phosphorescence. Li M, et al. **Anal Chem** 1999 Oct 15;71(20):4679-83

Determination of cyclamate in low-calorie foods by high-performance liquid chromatography with indirect visible photometry. Choi MM, et al. **Analyst** 2000 Jan; 125(1):217-20

Use of perchloric acid as a reaction medium for speciation of arsenic by hydride generation-atomic absorption spectrometry. Shraim A, et al. **Analyst** 2000 May; 125(5):949-53

PAH contamination levels in air particles and sediments of Ho Chi Minh City, vietnam. Anh MT, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1999 Dec;63(6):728-35

Arsenic in well water supplies in Saskatchewan. Thompson TS, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1999 Oct; 63(4):478-83

Applicability of induced sputum for molecular dosimetry of exposure to inhalatory carcinogens: 32P-postlabeling of lipophilic DNA adducts in smokers and nonsmokers. Nia AB, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 2000 Apr; 9(4):367-72

Enantiomeric composition of N'-nitrosonornicotine and N'-nitrosoanatabine in tobacco. Carmella SG, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 Apr;21(4):839-43

Levels of methyleugenol in a subset of adults in the general U.S. population as determined by high resolution mass spectrometry. Barr DB, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 2000 Apr;108(4):323-8

Tumor promoters in commercial indoor-plant cultivars of the Euphorbiaceae. Vogg G, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1999 Sep;107(9):753-6

The effect of intra-gastric acidity and flora on the concentration of N-nitroso compounds in the stomach [see comments] Viani F, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 2000 Feb;12(2):165-73. Comment in: Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol 2000 Feb;12(2):145-7.

Determination of ethyl carbamate in some fermented Korean foods and beverages. Kim YK, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 2000 Jun;17(6):469-75

Ochratoxin A in dried vine fruit: method development and survey. MacDonald S, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1999 Jun; 16(6):253-60

Surveillance of stored grain from the 1997 harvest in the United Kingdom for ochratoxin A. Scudamore KA, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1999 Jul;16(7):281-90

Monitoring of bisphenol-A-diglycidyl-ether (BADGE) in canned fish in oil. Simoneau C, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1999 May;16(5):189-95

Liquid chromatographic method for fumonisin B1 in sorghum syrup and corn-based breakfast cereals. Trucksess MW, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 2000 Feb;17(2):161-6

"IARC group 2B Carcinogens" reported in cigarette mainstream smoke. Smith CJ, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 2000 Sep;38(9):825-48 (203 ref.)

Asbestos exposure in a shipyard area, northeastern Italy. Bianchi C, et al. **Ind Health** 2000 Jul;38(3):301-8

Determination of the diglycidyl ether of bisphenol A and its derivatives in canned foods. Biles JE, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 May;47(5):1965-9

Formation of mutagenic/carcinogenic heterocyclic amines in dry-heated model systems, meats, and meat drippings. Pais P, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Mar;47(3):1098-108

Kinetics of catalytic oxidation of benzene, n-hexane, and emission gas from a refinery oil/water separator over a chromium oxide catalyst. Wang JB, et al. **J Air Waste Manag Assoc** 2000 Feb;50(2):227-33

Determination of 3,3'-dichlorobenzidine and its degradation products in environmental samples with a small low-field Fourier transform ion cyclotron resonance mass spectrometer. Nyman MC, et al. **J Am Soc Mass Spectrom** 1999 Nov;10(11):1152-6

Analysis of high-molecular-mass polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in environmental samples using liquid chromatography-atmospheric pressure chemical ionization mass spectrometry. Marvin CH, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Nov 19;863(1):13-24

Use of solid-phase microextraction for the analysis of bisphenol A and bisphenol A diglycidyl ether in food simulants. Salafranca J, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Dec 9;864(1):137-44

Fast, sensitive and selective liquid chromatographic-tandem mass spectrometric determination of tumor-promoting diterpene esters. Vogg G, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Sep 10;855(2):563-73

Quantitative determination of ochratoxin A by liquid chromatography/electrospray tandem mass spectrometry. Lau BP, et al. **J Mass Spectrom** 2000 Jan;35(1):23-32

The occurrence of ochratoxin A in dust collected from a problem household. Richard JL, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1999;146(2):99-103

Occurrence of aflatoxins in cereal grains from four Egyptian governorates. el-Tahan FH, et al. **Nahrung** 2000 Aug; 44(4):279-80

A French monitoring programme for determining ochratoxin A occurrence in pig kidneys. Dragacci S, et al. **Nat Toxins** 1999;7(4):167-73

A new type sandwich immunoassay for microcystin: production of monoclonal antibodies specific to the immune complex formed by microcystin and an anti-microcystin monoclonal antibody. Nagata S, et al. **Nat Toxins** 1999; 7(2):49-55

A tobacco-specific carcinogen in the fetus. Milunsky A, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 2000 Apr;20(4):307-10

Detection of microcystins using electrospray ionization high-field asymmetric waveform ion mobility mass spectrometry/mass spectrometry. Ells B, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 2000;14(16):1538-42

Development of liquid chromatography-electrospray ionization-tandem mass spectrometry methods for determination of urinary metabolites of benzene in humans. Melikian AA, et al. **Res Rep Health Eff Inst** 1999 Jun; (87):1-36: discussion 37-43

Atmospheric carcinogens in Rio de Janeiro during the summer of 1998/99: benzo[a]pyrene and benzene. Fernandes MB, et al. **Rev Environ Health** 1999 Jul-Sep; 14(3):145-57

Detection of carcinogenic aromatic amines in the urine of non-smokers. Grimmer G, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 2000 Feb 28;247(1):81-90

Comparison between HPLC and a commercial immunoassay kit for detection of okadaic acid and esters in Portuguese bivalves. Vale P, et al. **Toxicon** 1999 Nov;37(11):1565-77

[Total analysis system for tumor promoter microcystins produced by cyanobacteria] Kondo F. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 2000 Feb;120(2):159-69 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Human exposure to trihalomethanes in drinking water] Tominaga MY, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1999 Aug; 33(4):413-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Differential effects of flavonoid compounds on tumor promoter-induced activation of the human CYP1A2 enhancer. Shih H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Jan 1;373(1):287-94

Resveratrol reverses tumor-promoter-induced inhibition of gap-junctional intercellular communication. Nielsen M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Sep 7;275(3):804-9

Phenolics: blocking agents for heterocyclic amine-induced carcinogenesis. Hirose M, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1999 Sep-Oct;37(9-10):985-92

Protective effect of Hibiscus anthocyanins against tert-butyl hydroperoxide-induced hepatic toxicity in rats. Wang CJ, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 2000 May;38(5):411-6

Dietary compounds that induce cancer preventive phase 2 enzymes activate apoptosis at comparable doses in HT29 colon carcinoma cells. Kirlin WG, et al. **J Nutr** 1999 Oct; 129(10):1827-35

Inhibitory effect of euphol, a triterpene alcohol from the roots of Euphorbia kansui, on tumour promotion by 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate in two-stage carcinogenesis in mouse skin. Yasukawa K, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 2000 Jan;52(1):119-24

Anti-tumor promoting potential of naturally occurring diarylheptanoids structurally related to curcumin. Chun KS, et al. **Mutat Res** 1999 Jul 16;428(1-2):49-57

Anti-tumor-promoting rearranged abietane diterpenes from the leaves of Larix kaempferi [letter] Ohtsu H, et al. **Planta Med** 1999 Oct;65(7):664-6

Choline supplementation inhibits diethanolamine-induced morphological transformation in syrian hamster embryo cells: evidence for a carcinogenic mechanism. Lehman-McKeeman LD, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 2000 Jun; 55(2):303-10

Antioxidant protection against PCB-mediated endothelial cell activation. Slim R, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 1999 Dec; 52(2):232-9

[The in-vitro antigen-toxic activity of a Lactobacillus bulgaricus strain with regard to benzo(a)pyrene] Villarini M, et al. **Ann Ig** 1999 Sep-Oct;11(5):361-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cancer as a specific variant of the evolutionary resistance of adapted cells to damaging factors] Moncevičiūte-Eringiene E. **Vopr Onkol** 2000;46(3):255-6 (77 ref.) **(Rus**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Role of the hydrophobic moiety of tumor promoters. Synthesis and activity of 2-alkylated benzolactams. Endo Y, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 2000 Jan 3;10(1):63-6

Synthesis and reactivity of a potential carcinogenic metabolite of tamoxifen: 3,4-dihydroxytamoxifen-o-quinone. Zhang F, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 2000 Jan;13(1):53-62

New synthetic approaches to polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons and their carcinogenic oxidized metabolites: derivatives of benzo[s]picene, benzo[rst]pentaphene, and dibenzo[b,def]chrysene. Zhang FJ, et al. **J Org Chem** 2000 Jun 30;65(13):3952-60

[Phorbols: chemical synthesis and chemical biology] Shibasaki M. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 2000 Jan;120(1):76-90 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

Monoclonal antibody--gold biosensor chips for detection of depurinating carcinogen--DNA adducts by fluorescence line-narrowing spectroscopy. Duhachek SD, et al. **Anal Chem** 2000 Aug 15;72(16):3709-16

Factors determining mutagenic potential for individual cis and trans opened benzo[c]phenanthrene diol epoxide-deoxyadenosine adducts. Pontén I, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Apr 11;39(14):4136-44

A new homeopathic approach to neoplastic diseases: from cell destruction to carcinogen-induced apoptosis [see comments] Montfort H. **Br Homeopath J** 2000 Apr; 89(2):78-83 (43 ref.). Comment in: Br Homeopath J 2000 Apr;89(2):61-2.

A novel method for the isolation and identification of stable DNA adducts formed by Dibenzo[a,l]pyrene and Dibenzo[a,l]pyrene 11, 12-dihydrodiol 13,14-epoxides in vitro. Devanesan P, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1999 Sep; 12(9):796-801

Synthesis and structure determination of the adducts formed by electrochemical oxidation of Dibenzo[a,l]pyrene in the presence of adenine. Li KM, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1999 Sep;12(9):749-57

Implications of cytosine methylation on (+)-anti-Benzo[a]pyrene 7, 8-dihydrodiol 9,10-epoxide N(2)-dG adduct formation in 5'-d(CGT), 5'-d(CGA), and 5'-d(CGC) sequence contexts of single- and double-stranded oligonucleotides. Pradhan P, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1999 Sep;12(9):816-21

Symbolic, neural, and Bayesian machine learning models for predicting carcinogenicity of chemical compounds. Bahler D, et al. **J Chem Inf Comput Sci** 2000 Jul-Aug;40(4):906-14

Potential carcinogenicity of the synthetic 1,3,6-triazine (6-azapyrimidine) nucleic acid analogues determined by DC polarography. II. Nucleosides of 6-azauracil. Novotný L, et al. **Neoplasma** 1999;46(3):156-60

Separation of structurally related flavonoids by GC/MS technique and determination of their polarographic parameters and potential carcinogenicity. Novotný L, et al. **Neoplasma** 1999;46(4):231-6

Product ion studies of some novel arylamine adducts of deoxyguanosine by matrix-assisted laser desorption/ionization and post-source decay. Chiarelli MP,

et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1999;13(20):2004–10

CLASSIFICATION

Quantitative estimation and prediction of cancer risk: review of existing activities. Zeise L, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1999; (131):11–59 (309 ref.)

HISTORY

Adenocarcinoma of the vagina. Association of maternal stilbestrol therapy with tumor appearance in young women. 1971 [classical article] Herbst AL, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1999 Dec;181(6):1574–5

Diethylstilbestrol and adenocarcinoma of the vagina. Herbst AL. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Dec;181(6):1576–8; discussion 1579

In memoriam: Anthony Dipple. Bigger CA.
Environ Mol Mutagen 1999;34(4):227–32

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Resolution of benzo[a]pyrene in complex mixtures of other polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. Comparison of two spectrofluorimetric methods applied to water samples. Andrade Eiroa A, et al. **Analyst** 2000 Jul;125(7):1321–6

"IARC group 2A Carcinogens" reported in cigarette mainstream smoke. Smith CJ, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 2000 Apr;38(4):371–83 (126 ref.)

Isolation and detection of microcystins and nodularins, cyanobacterial peptide hepatotoxins. Meriluoto J, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 2000;145:65–87

METABOLISM

Carcinogen–DNA adducts as tools in risk assessment. Airoldi L, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;472:231–40 (66 ref.)

...and those that are not so healthy [news] **Anal Chem** 2000 Sep 1;72(17):581A

Analysis of 4-ABP-DNA adducts and p53 alterations in urinary bladder carcinoma. Romano G, et al.
Anticancer Res 1999 Sep–Oct;19(5C):4571–6

Differential substrate behaviours of ethylene oxide and propylene oxide towards human glutathione transferase theta hGSTT1-1. Thier R, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1999 Nov; 73(8–9):489–92

An overview of bioactivation of chemical carcinogens. Glatt HR. **Biochem Soc Trans** 2000 Feb;28(2):1–6

Expression of hGSTP1 alleles in human lung and catalytic activity of the native protein variants towards 1-chloro-2,4-dinitrobenzene, 4-vinylpyridine and (+)-anti benzo[a]pyrene-7,8-diol-9,10-oxide. Coles B, et al.
Cancer Lett 2000 Aug 11;156(2):167–75

Identification of benzo[a]pyrene metabolites in cervical mucus and DNA adducts in cervical tissues in humans by gas chromatography–mass spectrometry. Melikian AA, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1999 Nov 15;146(2):127–34

Effect of liquorice and glycyrrhizin on rat liver carcinogen metabolizing enzymes. Paolini M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1999 Oct 18;145(1–2):35–42

Prostagiandin H synthase-medicated oxidation and binding to DNA of a detoxication metabolite of carcinogenic Sudan I, 1-(phenylazo)-2,6-dihydroxynaphthalene. Stiborová M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1999 Nov 1;146(1):53–60

N-oxidative metabolism of
2-amino-3,8-dimethylimidazo[4,5-f]quinoxaline (MeIQx) in humans: excretion of the N2-glucuronide conjugate of 2-hydroxyamino-MeIQx in urine. Stillwell WG, et al.
Cancer Res 1999 Oct 15;59(20):5154–9

Using polymerase arrest to detect DNA binding specificity of aristolochic acid in the mouse H-ras gene. Arlt VM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 Feb;21(2):235–42

Metabolism of chemical carcinogens. Guengerich FP.
Carcinogenesis 2000 Mar;21(3):345–51 (128 ref.)

7H-benzo[c]fluorene: a major DNA adduct-forming component of coal tar. Koganti A, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 Aug;21(8):1601–9

Correlation between DNA or protein adducts and benzo[a]pyrene diol epoxide I-triglyceride adduct detected in vitro and in vivo. Kwack SJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 Apr;21(4):629–32

Carcinogen macromolecular adducts and their measurement. Poirier MC, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 Mar;21(3):353–9 (84 ref.)

Identification of tamoxifen-DNA adducts in the endometrium of women treated with tamoxifen. Shibutani S, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 Aug;21(8):1461–7

Effects of benzyl isothiocyanate and phenethyl isothiocyanate on benzo[a]pyrene metabolism and DNA adduct formation in the A/J mouse. Sticha KR, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 Sep;21(9):1711–9

The proximate carcinogen
trans-3,4-dihydroxy-3,4-dihydro-dibenz[c,h]acridine is oxidized stereoselectively and regioselectively by cytochrome 1A1, epoxide hydrolase and hepatic microsomes from 3-methylcholanthrene-treated rats. Adams JD Jr, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1999 Sep 30; 122(2):117–35

Acylation of protein lysines by trichloroethylene oxide. Cai H, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 2000 May;13(5):327–35

N-Acetylbenzidine-DNA adduct formation by phorbol 12-myristate-stimulated human polymorphonuclear neutrophils. Lakshmi VM, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 2000 Aug;13(8):785–92

Determination of r-7,t-8,9,c-10-tetrahydroxy-7,8,9,10-tetrahydrobenzo[a]pyrene in human urine by gas chromatography/negative ion chemical ionization/mass spectrometry. Simpson CD, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 2000 Apr;13(4):271–80

N-Nitrosobenzylmethylamine hydroxylation and coumarin 7-hydroxylation: catalysis by rat esophageal microsomes and cytochrome P450 2A3 and 2A6 enzymes. von Weymarn LB, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1999 Dec; 12(12):1254–61

Glutathione conjugation of electrophilic metabolites of 1-nitronaphthalene in rat tracheobronchial airways and liver: identification by mass spectrometry and proton nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Watt KC, et al.
Chem Res Toxicol 1999 Sep;12(9):831–9

Antioxidant regulation of genes encoding enzymes that detoxify xenobiotics and carcinogens. Dhakshinamoorthy S, et al. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 2000;36:201–16 (83 ref.)

Metabolism and disposition of [(14)C]1-nitronaphthalene in male Sprague–Dawley rats. Halladay JS, et al.
Drug Metab Dispos 1999 Dec;27(12):1456–65

Metabolism of
4-(Methylnitrosamino)-1-(3-pyridyl)-1-butanone by cultured monkey lung explants. Hecht SS, et al.
Drug Metab Dispos 2000 Jan;28(1):5–9

Metabolism of
4-(Methylnitrosamino)-1-(3-pyridyl)-1-butanone (NNK) in primary cultures of rat alveolar type II cells. Schrader E, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 2000 Feb;28(2):180–5

Species differences in the regio- and stereoselectivity of 1-nitronaphthalene metabolism. Watt KC, et al.
Drug Metab Dispos 2000 Apr;28(4):376–8

Cotinine effects on bile flow and biliary NNK elimination. Meiser H, et al. **Eur J Med Res** 2000 Jun 20;5(6):241–6

Formation of a carcinogenic aromatic amine from an azo dye by human skin bacteria in vitro. Platzek T, et al.
Hum Exp Toxicol 1999 Sep;18(9):552–9

Chapter 4. Selection of candidate genes for population studies. Caporaso N. **IARC Sci Publ** 1999;(148):23–36 (66 ref.)

Chapter 16. Human cytochrome P4501A2. Landi MT, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1999;(148):173–95 (162 ref.)

Chapter 3. Metabolism of xenobiotics and chemical carcinogenesis. Lang M, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1999; (148):13–22 (47 ref.)

Chapter 18. Cytochrome P450 CYP2D6. Wolf CR, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1999;(148):209–29 (115 ref.)

Effect of diet on serum albumin and hemoglobin adducts of 2-amino-1-methyl-6-phenylimidazo[4,5-b]pyridine (PhIP) in humans. Magagnotti C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Oct 1;88(1):1–6

Metabolism of the hamster pancreatic carcinogen methyl-2-oxopropylnitrosamine by hamster liver and pancreas. Chen SC, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 2000 Apr; 27(2):105–12

Comparison in metabolic activity of cytochrome P450 1A1 on heterocyclic amines between human and rat. Kanazawa K, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Dec;47(12):4956–61

Regional and temporal profiles of phorbol 12,13-dibutyrate binding after myocardial infarction in rats: effects of captopril treatment. Namiuchi S, et al.
J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 2000 Mar;35(3):353–60

Roles of gastrointestinal hormones in pancreatic cancer. Guo YS, et al. **J Hepatobiliary Pancreat Surg** 2000;7(3):276–85 (118 ref.)

Formation of modified cleavage termini from the reaction of chromium(V) with DNA. Sugden KD.
J Inorg Biochem 1999 Nov–Dec;77(3–4):177–83

Metabolically activated carcinogens and mutations in the p53 tumor suppressor gene in lung cancer [editorial; comment] Hecht SS. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 May 17;92(10):782–3 . Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 2000 May 17;92(10):803–11.

Effect of low-level short-term o-xylene inhalation of benzo[a]pyrene (BaP) metabolism and BaP-DNA adduct formation in rat liver and lung microsomes. Park SH, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1999 Nov 12;58(5):299–312

Concentration dependency of rat blood: air partition coefficients of some volatile organic chemicals. Béliveau M, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health A** 2000 Jul 28; 60(6):377–89

A quantitative comparison of dibenzo[a,l]pyrene-DNA adduct formation by recombinant human cytochrome P450 microsomes. King LC, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1999 Oct; 26(2):74–82

Genetic polymorphisms in human xenobiotica metabolizing enzymes as susceptibility factors in toxic response. Autrup H. **Mutat Res** 2000 Jan 3;464(1):65–76 (70 ref.)

Role of cytochrome P4501A1 in biotransformation of a tissue specific sarcomagen N-methyldibenzo[c,g]carbazole. Gábelová A, et al. **Mutat Res** 2000 Sep 20;469(2):259–69

Effect of Siamese cassia leaves on the activities of chemical carcinogen metabolizing enzymes and on mammary gland carcinogenesis in the rat. Tepsuwan A, et al.
Mutat Res 1999 Jul 16;428(1–2):363–73

Effect of ascorbic acid and green tea on endogenous formation of N-nitrosodimethylamine and N-nitrosopiperidine in humans. Vermeer IT, et al.
Mutat Res 1999 Jul 16;428(1–2):353–61

Tea as a potential chemopreventive agent in PhIP carcinogenesis: effects of green tea and black tea on PhIP-DNA adduct formation in female F-344 rats. Schut HA, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 2000;36(1):52–8

Polymorphisms in P450 CYP1B1 affect the conversion of estradiol to the potentially carcinogenic metabolite 4-hydroxyestradiol. Li DN, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 2000 Jun;10(4):343–53

A liquid chromatography tandem mass spectrometric method for in vivo dose monitoring of diepoxybutane, a metabolite of butadiene. Kautiainen A, et al.
Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom 2000;14(19):1848–53

The impact of endogenous estradiol metabolites on carcinogenesis. Lippert TH, et al. **Steroids** 2000 Jul; 65(7):357–69 (155 ref.)

Metabolic fate of chemical mixtures. I. "Shuttle Oxidant" effect of lipoxygenase-generated radical of chlorpromazine and related phenothiazines on the oxidation of benzidine and other xenobiotics. Hu J, et al.
Teratog Carcinog Mutagen 2000;20(4):195–208

DNA adducts of 2-amino-3-methylimidazo[4,5-f]quinoline (IQ) in fetal tissues of patas monkeys after transplacental exposure. Josyula S, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 2000 Aug 1;166(3):151–60

Cytochrome P450 isoforms catalyzing benzo[a]pyrene metabolism in the Chinese hamster liver. Fukuhara M, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1999 Oct 29;110(1–2):85–93

Potential mechanisms of tumorigenic action of diethanolamine in mice. Stott WT, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 2000 Apr 3;114(1–3):67–75

DNA adducts: endogenous and induced. Povey AC.
Toxicol Pathol 2000 May–Jun;28(3):405–14 (83 ref.)

Effects of butylated hydroxyanisole (BHA) and butylated hydroxytoluene (BHT) on the acetylation of 2-aminofluorene and DNA-2-aminofluorene adducts in the rat. Chung JG. **Toxicol Sci** 1999 Oct;51(2):202–10

Ethane sulfonate metabolite of alachlor: assessment of oncogenic potential based on metabolic and mechanistic considerations. Heydens WF, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 2000 May; 55(1):36–43

Hypochlorous acid–mediated activation of
N-acetylbenzidine to form
N'-(3'-monophospho-deoxyguanosin-8-yl)-N-acetylbenzidine. Lakshmi VM, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 2000 Feb; 53(2):202–12

Biomarkers of exposure to 1,3-butadiene as a basis for cancer risk assessment. van Sittert NJ, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 2000 Jul; 56(1):189–202

Mu-class GSTs are responsible for aflatoxin B(1)-8, 9-epoxide-conjugating activity in the nonhuman primate macaca fascicularis liver. Wang C, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 2000 Jul;56(1):26–36

Carbonyl reduction of the tobacco-specific nitrosamine 4-(methylnitrosamino)-1-(3-pyridyl)-1-butanone (NNK) in cytosol of mouse liver and lung. Atalla A, et al.
Toxicology 1999 Nov 29;139(1–2):155–66

Use of precision-cut tissue slices in organ culture to study metabolism of
4-(methylnitrosamino)-1-(3-pyridyl)-1-butanone (NNK) and 4-(methylnitrosamino)-1-(3-pyridyl)-1-butanol (NNAL) by hamster lung, liver and kidney. Richter E, et al. **Toxicology** 2000 Apr 3;144(1–3):83–91

Okadaic acid production from the marine benthic dinoflagellate Prorocentrum arenarium Faust (Dinophyceae) isolated from Europa Island coral reef ecosystem (SW Indian Ocean). Ten-Hage L, et al.
Toxicon 2000 Aug;38(8):1043–54

[Individual predisposition to lung neoplasm—the role of genes involved in metabolism of carcinogens] Butkiewicz D, et al. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1999;53(5):655–73 (82 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Tissue distribution of orthotolidine and pathways of its elimination] Pliss GB. **Vopr Onkol** 1999;45(5):550–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Benzo[a]pyrene toxicokinetics in rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss) acclimated to different salinities. Seubert JM, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 2000 Apr; 38(3):342–9

A high-level expression of CYP2A in the lung of the suncus (Suncus murinus) and its role in the activation of 4-(methylnitrosamino)-1-(3-pyridyl)-1-butanone. Mushiroda T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Mar 16;269(2):393–6

Drug metabolizing enzyme system and heme pathway in hepatocarcinogenesis. Vazquez E, et al.
Cancer Biochem Biophys 1999 Jul;17(1–2):25–34

Carbonyl reduction of
4-(methylnitrosamino)-1-(3-pyridyl)-1-butanone (NNK) by cytosolic enzymes in human liver and lung. Maser E, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Feb 1;148(2):135–44

Human cytochrome P450 CYP2A13: predominant expression in the respiratory tract and its high efficiency metabolic activation of a tobacco-specific carcinogen, 4-(methylnitrosamino)-1-(3-pyridyl)-1-butanone. Su T, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Sep 15;60(18):5074–9

Mammary expression of xenobiotic metabolizing enzymes and their potential role in breast cancer. Williams JA, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Sep 1;60(17):4667–77 (187 ref.)

Characterization of an ATP-dependent pathway of activation for the heterocyclic amine carcinogen N-hydroxy-2-amino-3-methylimidazo[4, 5-f]quinoline. Agus C, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 Jun;21(6):1213–9

One-electron oxidation is not a major route of metabolic

activation and DNA binding for the carcinogen 7H-dibenzo[c,g]carbazole in vitro and in mouse liver and lung. Dowty HV, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 May; 21(5):991-8

Studies on the mechanism of cancer protection by wheat bran: effects on the absorption, metabolism and excretion of the food carcinogen 2-amino-3-methylimidazo4,5-fquinoline (IQ). Kestell P, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1999 Dec;20(12):2253-60

In vitro bioactivation of N-hydroxy-2-amino-alpha-carboline. King RS, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 Jul;21(7):1347-54

Human phenol sulfotransferases hP-PST and hM-PST activate propane 2-nitronate to a genotoxicant. Kreis P, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 Feb;21(2):295-9

Metabolic activation of carcinogens and expression of various cytochromes P450 in human prostate tissue. Williams JA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 Sep;21(9):1683-9

Biotransformation of styrene in mice. Stereochemical aspects. Linhart I, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 2000 Jan;13(1):36-44

Formation of stable DNA adducts and apurinic sites upon metabolic activation of bay and fjord region polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in human cell cultures. Melendez-Colon VJ, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 2000 Jan; 13(1):10-7

An experimental design to probe the interactions of dissolved organic matter and xenobiotics: bioavailability of pyrene and 2,2',5,5'-tetrachlorobiphenyl to Daphnia magna. Granier LK, et al. **Chemosphere** 1999 Jan;38(2):335-50

Modulation of reduction of 4-(methylnitrosamino)-1-(3-pyridyl)-1-butanone by vitamin C-palmitate. Leung YK, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1999 Dec; 124(4):451-6

Glutathione modulation changes the penetration of N-[3H]methyl-N-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine into gastric mucosa of rats. Ovrebø KK, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1999 Oct; 44(10):2063-75

Activation of MeIQ (2-amino-3,4-dimethylimidazo-[4,5-f]quinoline) by sequence variants of recombinant human cytochrome P450 1A2. Josephy PD, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 2000;35(4):328-35

p38 mitogen-activated protein kinase negatively regulates the induction of phase II drug-metabolizing enzymes that detoxify carcinogens. Yu R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 28;275(4):2322-7

Pharmacokinetic modeling of 4,4'-methylenedianiline released from reused polyurethane dialyzer potting materials. Do Luu HM, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000; 53(3):276-86

Separation of aniline from aqueous solutions using emulsion liquid membranes. Devulapalli R, et al. **J Hazard Mater** 1999 Dec 31;70(3):157-70

Penetration of N-nitrosonornicotine (NNN) across oral mucosa in the presence of ethanol and nicotine. Du X, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 2000 Feb;29(2):80-5

Evaluation of the pharmacokinetic interactions between orally administered trihalomethanes in the rat. Da Silva ML, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health A** 2000 Jul 14; 60(5):343-53

Bioactivation of the carcinogen 11-methoxy-16, 17-dihydro-15H-cyclopenta[a]phenanthrene. Catterall FS, et al. **Mutat Res** 2000 Feb 16;465(1-2):85-90

Modulating role of Semecarpus anacardium L. nut milk extract on aflatoxin B(1) biotransformation. Premalatha B, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 2000 Jan;41(1):19-24

Percutaneous penetration and metabolism of 2-nitro-p-phenylenediamine in human and fuzzy rat skin. Yourick JJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 2000 Jul 1; 166(1):13-23

Effects of dietary oltipraz and ethoxyquin on aflatoxin B1 biotransformation in non-human primates. Bammler TK, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 2000 Mar;54(1):30-41

Stability of hemoglobin and albumin adducts of benzene oxide and 1,4-benzoquinone after administration of benzene to F344 rats. Troester MA, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 2000 Mar; 54(1):88-94

[Chemoprevention of 2-amino-1-methyl-6-phenylimidazo[4,5-b] pyridine-induced carcinogen-DNA adducts by Chinese cabbage in rats] Tan W, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1998 Nov;20(6):408-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHARMACOLOGY

In vitro induction of giant cell tumors from cultured hamster islets treated with N-Nitrosobis(2-Oxopropyl)amine. Matsuzaki H, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 Feb;156(2):439-43

Induction of mucin gene expression in human colonic cell lines by PMA is dependent on PKC-epsilon. Hong DH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Nov;277(5 Pt 1):G1041-7

Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon carcinogens increase ubiquitination of p21 protein after the stabilization of p53 and the expression of p21. Nakanishi Y, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 2000 Jun;22(6):747-54

On the role of hydroxyl radical and the effect of tetrandrine on nuclear factor--kappaB activation by phorbol 12-myristate 13-acetate. Ye J, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 2000 Jan;30(1):65-71

Effect of E-2-(4'-methoxybenzylidene)-1-benzosuberone on the 7,12-dimethylbenz[alpha]anthracene-induced onco/suppressor gene action in vivo. I: A 24-hour experiment. Perjési P, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Jan-Feb; 20(1A):475-81

A novel polypeptide p10 expressed in tumor-promoter-treated murine epidermis and in untreated neonatal murine epidermis. Schlatterer K, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Jan-Feb;20(1A):289-92

Inhibition of cell death in human mammary epithelial cells by the cooked meat-derived carcinogen 2-amino-1-methyl-6-phenylimidazo[4, 5-b]pyridine. Venugopal M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Dec 9;266(1):203-7

Site-specific oxidation at GG and GGG sequences in double-stranded DNA by benzoyl peroxide as a tumor promoter. Kawanishi S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Dec 21; 38(51):16733-9

Release characteristics of endogenous constituents by exposure of small intestine to modified beta-cyclodextrins. Tanino T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1999 Oct;22(10):1099-105

Inhibition of carcinogen-induced activity of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase by certain dietary constituents in mouse skin. Shukla Y, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1999 Jun;12(2):110-5

Depletion of protein kinase C (PKC) by 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate (TPA) enhances platinum drug sensitivity in human ovarian carcinoma cells. Isonishi S, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Jan;82(1):34-8

Differential regulation of vitamin D receptor expression in distinct leukemic cell lines upon phorbol ester-induced growth arrest. Folgueira MA, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 2000 May;33(5):559-68

Effects of UV light and tumor promoters on endogenous vitamin E status in mouse skin. Liebler DC, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 Feb;21(2):221-5

Effects of the rodent peroxisome proliferator and hepatocarcinogen, perfluorooctanoic acid, on apoptosis in human hepatoma HepG2 cells. Shabalina IG, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1999 Dec;20(12):2237-46

Migratory phenotypes of HSC-3 squamous carcinoma cell line induced by EGF and PMA: relevance to migration of loosening of adhesion and vinculin-associated focal contacts with prominent filopodia. Kawahara E, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1999;23(3):163-74

Effect of toluene diisocyanate and its corresponding amines on viability and growth of human lung fibroblasts in culture. Pons F, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1999;15(5):333-40

Relationship between DNA adduct levels, repair enzyme, and apoptosis as a function of DNA methylation by azoxymethane. Hong MY, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1999 Nov;10(11):749-58

Lack of involvement of metallothionein expression in pancreatic carcinogenesis by N-nitrosobis (2-oxopropyl) amine in Syrian hamsters. Minami T, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 2000 Mar;46(2):445-50

Molecular cloning and sequence analysis of the promoter region of mouse cyclin D1 gene: implication in phorbol ester-induced tumour promotion. Eto I. **Cell Prolif** 2000 Jun;33(3):167-87

Discrimination of histamine H1 and muscarinic receptor-mediated signalling pathways by phorbol ester in human astrocytoma cells. Kurita M, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 2000 Mar;27(3):208-11

Effects of the butylated hydroxyanisole (BHA) and butylated hydroxytoluene (BHT) on the arylamines N-acetyltransferase activity in rat white blood cells. Lu HF, et al. **Cytobios** 1999;100(395):159-69

Is estradiol a genotoxic mutagenic carcinogen? Liehr JG. **Endocr Rev** 2000 Feb;21(1):40-54 (203 ref.)

Hepatic gene mutations induced in Big Blue rats by both the potent rat liver azo-carcinogen 6BT and its reported noncarcinogenic analogue 5BT. Fletcher K, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1999;34(2-3):148-53

All-trans retinoic acid enhances gap junctional intercellular communication among renal epithelial cells in vitro treated with renal carcinogens. Watanabe J, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1999 Jun;35(6):1003-8

Caloric restriction prevents oxidative damage induced by the carcinogen clofibrate in mouse liver. Qu B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 May 4;473(1):85-8

Inhibition of N-acetyltransferase activity and DNA-2-aminofluorene adducts by glycyrrhizic acid in human colon tumour cells. Chung JG, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 2000 Feb-Mar;38(2-3):163-72

Genetic risk assessment of acid waste water containing heavy metals. Miadoková E, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1999 Oct; 18 Spec No:92-8

Carcinogen-modified dendritic cells induce immunosuppression by incomplete T-cell activation resulting from impaired antigen uptake and reduced CD86 expression. Woods GM, et al. **Immunology** 2000 Jan; 99(1):16-22

Whole-blood flow-cytometric analysis of induction of adhesion molecules expression on eosinophils stimulated by phorbol-12-myristate-13-acetate/ionomycin. Saito N, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1999;120 Suppl 1:27-9

Structure-activity relationships of (1'S)-1'-acetoxychavicol acetate, a major constituent of a southeast Asian condiment plant Languas galanga, on the inhibition of tumor-promoter-induced Epstein-Barr virus activation. Murakami A, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 May; 48(5):1518-23

Phorbol ester facilitates apoptosis in murine fibroblasts pretreated by mild ultraviolet radiation. Kimura H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1999 Aug;126(2):340-6

Inhibition by extracellular cAMP of phorbol 12-myristate 13-acetate-induced prostaglandin H synthase-2 expression in human pulmonary microvascular endothelial cells. Involvement of an ecto-protein kinase A activity. Elalamy I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 5;275(18):13662-7

Phorbol 12-myristate 13-acetate induces protein kinase ceta-specific proliferative response in astrocytic tumor cells. Hussaini IM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 21; 275(29):22348-54

Benzo[a]pyrene activates the human p53 gene through induction of nuclear factor kappaB activity. Pei XH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 3;274(49):35240-6

Inhibition of antimutagenic enzymes, 8-oxo-dGTPases, by carcinogenic metals. Recent developments. Kasprzak KS, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 2000 Apr;79(1-4):231-6

The neurofibromatosis type 1 (Nf1) tumor suppressor is a modifier of carcinogen-induced pigmentation and papilloma formation in C57BL/6 mice. Atit RP, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 2000 Jun;114(6):1093-100

Chronic PMA treatment of Jurkat T lymphocytes results in decreased protein tyrosine phosphorylation and inhibition of CD3- but not Ti-dependent antibody-triggered Ca2+ signaling. Ahnadi CE, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 2000 Aug; 68(2):293-300

Phorbol esters rapidly attenuate glutamine uptake and growth in human colon carcinoma cells. Pawlik TM, et al. **J Surg Res** 2000 May 15;90(2):149-55

Isolation of liver oval cells from hamsters treated with diethylnitrosamine and 2-acetyl aminofluorene. Yoon BI, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 2000 Mar;62(3):255-61

Immunohistochemical detection of carcinogen-DNA adducts in normal human prostate tissues transplanted into the subcutis of athymic nude mice: results with 2-amino-1-methyl-6-phenylimidazo[4,5-b]pyridine (PhIP) and 3,2'-dimethyl-4-aminobiphenyl (DMAB) and relation to cytochrome P450s and N-acetyltransferase activity. Cui L, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 2000 Jan;91(1):52-8

Difference in target organs in carcinogenesis with a heterocyclic amine, 2-amino-3,4-dimethylimidazo[4,5-f]quinoline, in different strains of mice. Fujita H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1999 Nov;90(11):1203-6

Gastric tumor induction by 1,2-dimethylhydrazine in Wistar rats with intestinal metaplasia caused by X-irradiation. Watanabe H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1999 Nov; 90(11):1207-11

Regulation of protein kinase C-delta and -epsilon isoforms by phorbol ester treatment of LLC-PK1 renal epithelia. Clarke H, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 Sep;58(3):1004-15

Inhibition of BRCA-1 expression by benzo[a]pyrene and its diol epoxide. Jeffy BD, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1999 Oct; 26(2):100-18

The carcinogen 2-acetylaminofluorene inhibits activation and nuclear accumulation of cyclin-dependent kinase 2 in growth-induced rat liver. Lindeman B, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 2000 Mar;27(3):190-9

Impaired nuclear accumulation and shortened phosphorylation of ERK after growth factor stimulation in cultured hepatocytes from rats exposed to 2-acetylaminofluorene. Skarpen E, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 2000 Jun;28(2):84-96

Genomic imbalance in rat mammary gland carcinomas induced by 2-amino-1-methyl-6-phenylimidazo(4,5-b)pyridine. Yu M, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 2000 Feb;27(2):76-83

Bone marrow stromal cell cytochrome P4501B1 is required for pre-B cell apoptosis induced by 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene. Heidel SM, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1999 Dec;56(6):1317-23

Isolation of DNA probes specific for rat chromosomal regions 19p, 19q and 4q and their application for the analysis of diethylstilbestrol-induced aneuploidy in binucleated rat fibroblasts. de Stoppelaar JM, et al. **Mutagenesis** 2000 Mar;15(2):165-75

The early detection of frameshift mutations induced by a food-borne carcinogen in rats: a new tool for molecular epidemiology. Burnouf DY, et al. **Mutat Res** 2000 Apr; 462(2-3):281-91 (56 ref.)

[3H] gamma-aminobutyric acid transport in rat substantia nigra pars reticulata synaptosomes: pharmacological characterization and phorbol ester-induced inhibition. Bahena-Trujillo R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Oct 22; 274(2):119-22

Human brain cytochrome P450 1B1: immunohistochemical localization in human temporal lobe and induction by dimethylbenz(a)anthracene in astrocytoma cell line (MOG-G-CCM). Rieder CRM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Jan 14;278(3):177-80

Tumor promoter-induced ornithine decarboxylase gene expression occurs independently of AP-1 activation. Jansen AP, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Oct 14;18(42):5806-13

Decrease in phorbol ester-induced potentiation of noradrenaline release in synapsin I-deficient mice. Walaas SI, et al. **Synapse** 2000 May;36(2):114-9

Cell-type-specific activation of p38 protein kinase cascades by the novel tumor promoter palytoxin. Li S, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1999 Oct 15;160(2):109-19

A comparison of apoptosis and necrosis induced by hepatotoxins in HepG2 cells. O'Brien T, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 2000 May 1;164(3):280-90

2-Acetylaminofluorene suppresses immune response through

the inhibition of nuclear factor-kappaB activation during the early stage of B cell development. Lee M, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 2000 Apr 3;114(1-3):173-80

Mechanisms of Toxicity, Carcinogenesis, and Cancer Prevention. The 14th Aspen Cancer Conference. Aspen, Colorado, USA, July 18-21, 1999. Abstracts. **Toxicol Pathol** 1999 Nov-Dec;27(6):705-24

Paradoxical effects of phenobarbital on mouse hepatocarcinogenesis. Lee GH. **Toxicol Pathol** 2000 Mar-Apr;28(2):215-25 (62 ref.)

Xenobiotics modulate the p53 response to DNA damage in preneoplastic enzyme-altered foci in rat liver; effects of diethylnitrosamine and phenobarbital. Finnberg N, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 2000 Mar;54(1):95-103

[Apoptosis in the cells of parenchymatous organs in subacute sodium nitrate poisoning] Kaldashev IP, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 2000 May-Jun;34(3):62-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

1999 Stokinger Award Lecture. Unifying the standard setting process for carcinogens and non-carcinogens. Albert RE. **Appl Occup Environ Hyg** 1999 Nov;14(11):742-7

TOXICITY

Carcinogen: DNA adducts in tobacco smoke-associated cancer of the upper respiratory tract. Szyfter K, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1999;46(2):275-87 (44 ref.)

Indomethacin inhibition of pristane plasmacytomagenesis in genetically susceptible inbred mice. Potter M. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;469:151-6 (34 ref.)

Is your T-shirt toxic? [news] **Anal Chem** 2000 Jun 1; 72(11):393A

Preventive effect of hesperidin against inflammation in CD-1 mouse skin caused by tumor promoter. Koyuncu H, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jul-Aug;19(4B):3237-41

Evaluation of a possible styrene-induced damage to the haematopoietic tissues in the rat. Nano R, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 May-Jun;20(3A):1615-9

Response of the spleen of Balb/c and p53-transgenic mice to low doses of carcinogen and to polyclonal antibodies generated against the soluble 53 kDa protein. Tendler Y, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Jan-Feb;20(1A):385-90

Distinct mechanisms of oxidative DNA damage by two metabolites of carcinogenic o-toluidine. Ohkuma Y, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Dec 1;372(1):97-106

Misclassification of carcinogenic methyl tertiary butyl ether (MTBE) by the National Toxicology Program Board: smokescreen in, science out? [editorial] Mehlman MA. **Arch Environ Health** 2000 Jan-Feb;55(1):73-4

Modulation of chemical carcinogen-induced unscheduled DNA synthesis by dehydroepiandrosterone (DHEA) in the primary rat hepatocytes. Kim SH, et al. **Arch Pharm Res** 1999 Oct;22(5):474-8

Suppression of apoptosis and induction of DNA synthesis in vitro by the phthalate plasticizers monoethylhexylphthalate (MEHP) and diisononylphthalate (DINP): a comparison of rat and human hepatocytes in vitro. Hasmall SC, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1999 Nov; 73(8-9):451-6

The relationship between decrease in Cx32 and induction of P450 isozymes in the early phase of clofibrate hepatocarcinogenesis in the rat. Shoda T, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1999 Sep;73(7):373-80

Combined effects of okadaic acid and cadmium on lipid peroxidation and DNA bases modifications (m5dC and 8-(OH)-dG) in Caco-2 cells. Traoré A, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 2000 Apr;74(2):79-84

Lack of oxidative DNA damage or initiation of carcinogenesis in the kidneys of male F344 rats given subchronic exposure to p-dichlorobenzene (pDCB) at a carcinogenic dose. Umemura T, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 2000 Mar;74(1):54-9

Diethylnitrosamine exposure-responses for DNA ethylation, hepatocellular proliferation, and initiation of carcinogenesis in rat liver display non-linearities and thresholds. Williams GM, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1999 Sep;73(7):394-402

NAD(+) consumption in carcinogen-treated hamster cells overexpressing a dominant negative mutant of poly(ADP-ribose) polymerase. Küpper JH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Nov 19;265(2):525-9

Auto-catalysed progression of aneuploidy explains the Hayflick limit of cultured cells, carcinogen-induced tumours in mice, and the age distribution of human cancer. Rasnick D. **Biochem J** 2000 Jun 15;348 Pt 3:497-506 (51 ref.)

Factors determining mutagenic potential for individual cis and trans opened benzo[c]phenanthrene diol epoxide-deoxyadenosine adducts. Pontén I, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Apr 11;39(14):4136-44

Possible cocarcinogenic effects of ELF electromagnetic fields may require repeated long-term interaction with known carcinogenic factors. Juutilainen J, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 2000 Feb;21(2):122-8 (57 ref.)

Formation of glycidyl methacrylate-DNA adducts in vivo. Fang FD, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1999 Jun;12(2):95-102

Role of the hydrophobic moiety of tumor promoters. Synthesis and activity of 2-alkylated benzolactams. Endo Y, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 2000 Jan 3;10(1):63-6

Hypertriglyceridemia in rats induced by consumption of a food-derived carcinogen, 2-amino-1-methyl-phenylimidazo[4,5b]pyridine (PhIP). Isimura Y, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 1999 Sep; 63(9):1634-6

Benzene and multiple myeloma: appraisal of the scientific evidence [letter; comment] Teitelbaum DT, et al. **Blood** 2000 May 1;95(9):2995-7. Comment on: Blood 1999 Aug 15;94(4):1174-82. Comment on: Blood 2000 Feb 15;95(4):1512-4.

Carcinogenic effects of ptaquiloside in bracken fern and related compounds. Potter DM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Oct;83(7):914-20 (71 ref.)

Genotoxic effects of the novel mixed antiestrogen FC-1271a in comparison to tamoxifen and toremifene. Hellmann-Blumberg U, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 2000 Mar;60(1):63-70

Liver enzyme activities of rats exposed to ochratoxin A and T-2 toxin with antioxidants. Atroshi F, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 2000 Apr;64(4):586-92

Toxic effects of hydroxylamino intermediates from microbial transformation of trinitrotoluene and dinitrotoluenes on algae Selenastrum capricornutum. Tadros MG, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 2000 Apr;64(4):579-85

Nonlinearity of nuclear enlargement in hepatocytes induced by the carcinogen N'-nitrosomorpholine in Ovo. Wiemann C, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1999;23(6):485-95

Effects of astragali radix extract on carcinogenesis, cytokine production, and cytotoxicity in mice treated with a carcinogen, N-butyl-N'-butanolnitrosoamine. Kurashige S, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1999;17(1):30-5

The effects of 1-nitropyrene, 2-amino-1-methyl-6-phenylimidazo[4,5-b]pyridine and 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene on 8-hydroxy-2'-deoxyguanosine levels in the rat mammary gland and modulation by dietary 1,4-phenylenebis(methylene) selenocyanate. El-Bayoumy K, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Apr 3;151(1):7-13

Concentration dependent promoting effects of sodium L-ascorbate with the same total dose in a rat two-stage urinary bladder carcinogenesis. Chen TX, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1999 Nov 1;146(1):67-71

Carcinogenic effects of N-ethyl-N-hydroxyethylnitrosamine and its metabolites in rats and mice. Hiasa Y, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1999 Oct 18;145(1-2):143-9

Increased expression of cyclooxygenase-2 protein in rat lung tumors induced by N-nitrosobis(2-hydroxypropyl)amine. Kitayama W, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Feb 1;148(2):145-52

Lack of susceptibility of transgenic mice carrying the human c-Ha-ras proto-oncogene (rasH2 mice) to phenolphthalein in a 6-month carcinogenicity study. Koujitani T, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 May 1;152(2):211-6

Inhibition of carcinogen-induced rat mammary tumor growth and other estrogen-dependent responses by symmetrical dihalo-substituted analogs of diindolylmethane. McDougal A, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Apr 14;151(2):169-79

Carcinogen dose-dependent variation in the transgene mutation spectrum in urethane-induced lung tumors in transgenic mice carrying the human prototype c-Ha-ras gene. Mori I, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 May 29; 153(1-2):199-209

Biological differences between reflux stimulated proliferative stomal lesions and N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine induced carcinomas in Wistar rats. Rodrigues MA, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1999 Oct 18;145(1-2):85-91

Summation of initiation activities of low doses of the non-hepatocarcinogen 1,2-dimethylhydrazine in the liver after carbon tetrachloride administration. Sakai H, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Jan 1;148(1):59-63

Evaluation of carcinogenic and co-carcinogenic potential Quinalphos in mouse skin. Shukla Y, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Jan 1;148(1):1-7

Organ-dependent modifying effects of oltipraz on N-nitrosobis(2-oxopropyl)amine (BOP)-initiation of tumorigenesis in hamsters. Son HY, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 May 29;153(1-2):211-8

Possible mechanisms underlying mammary carcinogenesis in female Wistar rats by nitrofurazone. Takahashi M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Aug 11;156(2):177-84

Susceptibility to urethane carcinogenesis of transgenic mice carrying a human prototype c-Ha-ras gene (rasH2 mice) and its modification by butylhydroxytoluene. Umemura T, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1999 Oct 18;145(1-2):101-6

Tumorigenicity of nitropolycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in the neonatal B6C3F1 mouse bioassay and characterization of ras mutations in liver tumors from treated mice. Von Tungeln LS, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1999 Nov 1;146(1):1-7

Lobe specific effects of testosterone and estrogen on 3,2'-dimethyl-4-aminobiphenyl-induced rat prostate carcinogenesis. Yaono M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Mar 13; 150(1):33-40

Application of complementary DNA microarray technology to carcinogen identification, toxicology, and drug safety evaluation. Afshari CA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Oct 1; 59(19):4759-60 (11 ref.)

Malignant transformation of human fibroblast cell strain MSU-1.1 by N-methyl-N-nitrosourea: evidence of elimination of p53 by homologous recombination. Boley SE, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Aug 1;60(15):4105-11

Lack of phenobarbital-mediated promotion of hepatocarcinogenesis in connexin32-null mice. Moennikes O, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Sep 15;60(18):5087-91

Oxidants from nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate oxidase are involved in triggering cell proliferation in the liver due to peroxisome proliferators. Rusyn I, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Sep 1;60(17):4798-803

Carcinogenic nickel induces genes involved with hypoxic stress. Salnikow K, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jan 1;60(1):38-41

Carcinogenic metals induce hypoxia-inducible factor-stimulated transcription by reactive oxygen species-independent mechanism. Salnikow K, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jul 1;60(13):3375-8

Prostate mutations in rats induced by the suspected human carcinogen 2-amino-1-methyl-6-phenylimidazo[4,5-b]pyridine. Stuart GR, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jan 15;60(2):266-8

Differential activation of c-Jun NH2-terminal kinase and p38 mitogen-activated protein kinases by methyl methanesulfonate in the liver and brain of rats: implication for organ-specific carcinogenesis. Suh Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Sep 15;60(18):5067-73

Enhanced sensitivity to anti-benzo(a)pyrene-diol-epoxide DNA damage correlates with decreased global genomic repair attributable to abrogated p53 function in human cells. Wani MA, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Apr 15;60(8):2273-80

The food-derived carcinogen 2-amino-1-methyl-6-phenylimidazo[4,5-b]pyridine activates S-phase checkpoint and apoptosis, and induces gene mutation in human lymphoblastoid TK6 cells. Zhu H, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Mar 1;60(5):1283-9

Transgenic rats carrying human c-Ha-ras proto-oncogenes are highly susceptible to N-methyl-N-nitrosourea mammary carcinogenesis. Asamoto M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 Feb;21(2):243-9

Mutational analysis of the liver, colon and kidney of Big Blue rats treated with 2-amino-3-methylimidazo[4,5-f]quinoline. Bol SA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 Jan;21(1):1-6

Curcumin-containing diet inhibits diethylnitrosamine-induced murine hepatocarcinogenesis. Chuang SE, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 Feb;21(2):331-5

DNA adduct measurements, cell proliferation and tumor mutation induction in relation to tumor formation in B6C3F1 mice fed coal tar or benzo[a]pyrene. Culp SJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 Jul;21(7):1433-40

Breast cancer, heterocyclic aromatic amines from meat and N-acetyltransferase 2 genotype. Delfino RJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 Apr;21(4):607-15

Mice deficient in the nucleotide excision repair gene XPA have elevated sensitivity to benzo[a]pyrene induction of lung tumors. Ide F, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 Jun; 21(6):1263-5

A defect in a single allele of the Mlh1 gene causes dissociation of the killing and tumorigenic actions of an alkylating carcinogen in methyltransferase-deficient mice. Kawate H, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 Feb;21(2):301-5

Diverse chemical carcinogens fail to induce G(1) arrest in MCF-7 cells. Khan QA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 Aug; 21(8):1611-8

Increased expression of cyclooxygenase-2 protein in rat urinary bladder tumors induced by N-butyl-N-(4-hydroxybutyl) nitrosamine. Kitayama W, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1999 Dec;20(12):2305-10

7H-benzo[c]fluorene: a major DNA adduct-forming component of coal tar. Koganti A, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 Aug;21(8):1601-9

The effect of lithocholic acid on proliferation and apoptosis during the early stages of colon carcinogenesis: differential effect on apoptosis in the presence of a colon carcinogen. Kozoni V, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 May;21(5):999-1005

Effect of farnesyltransferase inhibitor FTI-276 on established lung adenomas from A/J mice induced by 4-(methylnitrosamino)-1-(3-pyridyl)-1-butanone. Lantry LE, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 Jan;21(1):113-6

DNA adduct formation and molecular analysis of in vivo lacI mutations in the mammary tissue of Big Blue rats treated with 7, 12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene. Manjanatha MG, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 Feb;21(2):265-73

Cancer initiation by polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons results from formation of stable DNA adducts rather than apurinic sites. Melendez-Colon VJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1999 Oct; 20(10):1885-91

Rapid induction of uterine tumors with p53 point mutations in heterozygous p53-deficient CBA mice given a single intraperitoneal administration of N-ethyl-N-nitrosourea. Mitsumori K, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 May;21(5):1039-42

8,9-dihydroxy-8,9-dihydrodibenzo[a,l]pyrene is a potent morphological cell-transforming agent in C3H10T(1)/(2)Cl8 mouse embryo fibroblasts in the absence of detectable stable covalent DNA adducts. Nesnow S, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 Jun;21(6):1253-7

Proliferative lesions and reproductive tract tumors in male descendants of mice exposed developmentally to diethylstilbestrol. Newbold RR, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 Jul;21(7):1355-63

Inhibitory effects of Bifidobacterium-fermented soy milk on 2-amino-1-methyl-6-phenylimidazo[4,5-b]pyridine-induced rat mammary carcinogenesis, with a partial contribution of its component isoflavones. Ohta T, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 May;21(5):937-41

Transgenic rats carrying copies of the human c-Ha-ras proto-oncogene exhibit enhanced susceptibility to N-butyl-N-(4-hydroxybutyl)nitrosamine bladder carcinogenesis. Ota T, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 Jul; 21(7):1391-6

Expression analysis of the group IIA secretory phospholipase A(2) in mice with differential susceptibility to azoxymethane-induced colon tumorigenesis. Papanikolaou A, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 Feb;21(2):133-8

Peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor alpha is restricted to hepatic parenchymal cells, not Kupffer cells: implications for the mechanism of action of peroxisome proliferators in hepatocarcinogenesis. Peters JM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 Apr;21(4):823-6

Inhibition of dibenzo[a,l]pyrene-induced multi-organ carcinogenesis by dietary chlorophyllin in rainbow trout. Reddy AP, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1999 Oct;20(10):1919-26

The induction of cyclooxygenase-1 by a tobacco carcinogen in U937 human macrophages is correlated to the activation of NF-kappaB. Rioux N, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 Sep; 21(9):1745-51

Prevention of the down-regulation of gap junctional intercellular communication by green tea in the liver of mice fed pentachlorophenol. Sai K, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 Sep;21(9):1671-6

Inhibitory effects of 1,3-diaminopropane, an ornithine decarboxylase inhibitor, on rat two-stage urinary bladder carcinogenesis initiated by N-butyl-N-(4-hydroxybutyl)nitrosamine. Salim EI, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 Feb;21(2):195-203

mRNA expression patterns in different stages of asbestos-induced carcinogenesis in rats. Sandhu H, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 May;21(5):1023-9

Frequent mutations of the beta-catenin gene in mouse colon tumors induced by azoxymethane. Takahashi M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 Jun;21(6):1117-20

Chemopreventive effect of 24R,25-dihydroxyvitamin D(3) in N, N'-dimethylhydrazine-induced rat colon carcinogenesis. Taniyama T, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 Feb; 21(2):173-8

Inhibitory effects of combined administration of antibiotics and anti-inflammatory drugs on lung tumor development initiated by N-nitrosobis(2-hydroxypropyl)amine in rats. Tsutsumi M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 Feb;21(2):251-6

Mutagenesis induced by oral carcinogens in lacZ mouse (MutaMouse) tongue and other oral tissues. von Pressentin MM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1999 Nov;20(11):2167-70

Inhibition of O(6)-methylguanine-DNA methyltransferase increases azoxymethane-induced colonic tumors in rats. Wali RK, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1999 Dec;20(12):2355-60

Effect of carcinogen dose fractionation, diet and source of F344 rat on the induction of colonic aberrant crypts by 2-amino-3-methylimidazo4,5-fquinoline. Xu M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1999 Dec;20(12):2293-8

The effect of acrylonitrile on gap junctional intercellular communication in rat astrocytes. Kamendulis LM, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1999 Jun;15(3):173-83

Diallyl sulfide enhances azoxymethane-induced preneoplasia in Fischer 344 rat colon. Delker DA, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 2000 Feb 1;124(3):149-60

Characterization of the major DNA adducts in the liver of rats chronically exposed to tamoxifen for 18 months. Firozi PF, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 2000 Apr 14;126(1):33-43

Treatment of human cells with N-Nitroso(acetoxymethyl)methylamine: distribution patterns of piperidine-sensitive DNA damage at the nucleotide level of resolution are related to the sequence context. Cloutier JF, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1999 Sep; 12(9):840-9

Synthesis and reactivity of a potential carcinogenic metabolite of tamoxifen: 3,4-dihydroxytamoxifen-o-quinone. Zhang F, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 2000 Jan;13(1):53-62

Promotive effect of diethylstilbestrol on urethan-induced mouse lung tumorigenesis. Jiang YG, et al. **Chemosphere** 2000 Jul;41(1-2):187-90

Induction of hepatocyte proliferation and prevention of hepatocyte apoptosis by phenobarbital related to local humoral factor in mouse liver. He P, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1998 Nov;19(6):557-60

Maternal exposure to tamoxifen during pregnancy increases carcinogen-induced mammary tumorigenesis among female rat offspring. Halakivi-Clarke L, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 Jan;6(1):305-8

Renal toxicity and carcinogenicity of trichloroethylene: key results, mechanisms, and controversies. Brüning T, et al. **Crit Rev Toxicol** 2000 May;30(3):253-85 (130 ref.)

Search for compounds that inhibit the genotoxic and carcinogenic effects of heterocyclic aromatic amines. Schwab CE, et al. **Crit Rev Toxicol** 2000 Jan;30(1):1-69 (316 ref.)

Can rodent cancer tests predict for human cancers? Proceedings of a toxicology symposium. Little Rock, Arkansas, USA. November 12-13, 1998. **Drug Metab Rev** 2000 May;32(2):119-266

Doses in rodent cancer studies: sorting fact from fiction. Bucher JR. **Drug Metab Rev** 2000 May;32(2):153-63 (31 ref.)

Risk assessment for possible carcinogens: a critical look. Farber E. **Drug Metab Rev** 2000 May;32(2):143-51 (27 ref.)

Metabolic activation capacity of neonatal mice in relation to the neonatal mouse tumorigenicity bioassay. Fu PP, et al. **Drug Metab Rev** 2000 May;32(2):241-66 (94 ref.)

Using the NTP database to assess the value of rodent carcinogenicity studies for determining human cancer risk. Haseman JK. **Drug Metab Rev** 2000 May;32(2):169-86 (32 ref.)

Laboratory animal tests and human cancer. Rall DP. **Drug Metab Rev** 2000 May;32(2):119-28 (25 ref.)

Nickel carcinogenesis, mutation, epigenetics, or selection [editorial] Costa M, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1999 Sep;107(9):A438-9

p53 induction as a genotoxic test for twenty-five chemicals undergoing in vivo carcinogenicity testing. Duerksen-Hughes PJ, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1999 Oct;107(10):805-12

Supplement to the Carcinogenic Potency Database (CPDB): results of animal bioassays published in the general literature in 1993 to 1994 and by the National Toxicology Program in 1995 to 1996. Gold LS, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1999 Aug;107 Suppl 4:527-600

Molecular epidemiology studies on occupational and environmental exposure to mutagens and carcinogens, 1997-1999. Srám RJ, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 2000 Mar;108 Suppl 1:57-70 (120 ref.)

Differential modulation of the genotoxicity of food carcinogens by naturally occurring monomeric and dimeric polyphenolics. Catterall F, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 2000;35(2):86-98

Arsenic[III] and heavy metal ions induce intrachromosomal homologous recombination in the hprt gene of V79 Chinese hamster cells. Helleday T, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 2000; 35(2):114-22

Carcinogenic chemical-response "fingerprint" for male F344 rats exposed to a series of 195 chemicals: implications for predicting carcinogens with transgenic models [see comments] Johnson FM. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1999; 34(4):234-45. Comment in: Environ Mol Mutagen 1999 ;34(4):233.

In vitro determination of carcinogenicity of sixty-four compounds using a bovine papillomavirus DNA-carrying C3H/10T(1/2) cell line. Kowalski LA, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 2000;35(4):300-11

The tumor promoter TPA enhances benzo[a]pyrene and benzo[a]pyrene diolepoxide mutagenesis in Big Blue mouse skin. Miller ML, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 2000; 35(4):319-27

An interesting state of affairs in genetic toxicology. Zeiger E. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 2000;35(2):82-5

The slow induction of resistant hepatocytes during initiation of hepatocarcinogenesis by the nongenotoxic carcinogen clofibrate. Nagai MK, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1999 Dec; 67(3):144-9

Melatonin and colon carcinogenesis. III. Effect of melatonin on proliferative activity and apoptosis in colon mucosa and colon tumors induced by 1,2-dimethylhydrazine in rats. Anisimov VN, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 2000 Mar; 52(1):71-6

Repeat-assessment of 1,4-dioxane in a rat-hepatocyte replicative DNA synthesis (RDS) test: evidence for stimulus of hepatocyte proliferation. Miyagawa M, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1999 Nov;51(6):555-8

Effects of dietary fat on benz-a-pyrene-induced forestomach tumorigenesis in mice chronically exposed to arsenic. Silva RA, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 2000 Mar;52(1):11-6

Influence of ochratoxin A and an extract of artichoke on the vaccinal immunity and health in broiler chicks. Stoev SD, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 2000 Mar;52(1):43-55

Rodent carcinogenicity tests need be no longer than 18 months: an analysis based on 210 chemicals in the IARC monographs. Davies TS, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 2000 Feb-Mar;38(2-3):219-35

Chemoprevention of 2-acetylaminofluorene-induced hepatotoxicity and lipid peroxidation in rats by kolaviron--a Garcinia kola seed extract. Farombi EO, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 2000 Jun;38(6):535-41

The relative toxicity of compounds in mainstream cigarette smoke condensate. Smith CJ, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 2000 Jul;38(7):637-46 (52 ref.)

Studies on the carcinogenicity of potassium iodide in F344 rats. Takegawa K, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 2000 Sep; 38(9):773-81

Mechanism of oxidative DNA damage induced by carcinogenic allyl isothiocyanate. Murata M, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 2000 Mar 1;28(5):797-805

Effects of carcinogen-induced transcription factors on the activation of hepatitis B virus expression in human hepatoblastoma HepG2 cells and its implication on hepatocellular carcinomas. Banerjee R, et al. **Hepatology** 2000 Aug;32(2):367-74

Rodent cancer bioassays - is body weight depression hormetic? Gray GM. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 2000 Jun; 19(6):332-4 (5 ref.)

Assessment of immunosuppressant drug carcinogenicity: standard and alternative animal models. Hastings KL. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 2000 Apr;19(4):261-5 (49 ref.)

Isoprene. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risks Hum** 1999;71 Pt 3:1015-25 (29 ref.)

Isopropanol. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risks Hum** 1999; 71 Pt 3:1027-36 (28 ref.)

Malonaldehyde (malondialdehyde). **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risks Hum** 1999;71 Pt 3:1037-47 (29 ref.)

4,4'-Methylenediphenyl diisocyanate and polymeric 4,4'-methylenediphenyl diisocyanate. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risks Hum** 1999;71 Pt 3:1049-58 (32 ref.)

Methyl methanesulfonate. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risks Hum** 1999;71 Pt 3:1059-78 (95 ref.)

2-Nitropropane. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risks Hum** 1999;71 Pt 3:1079-94 (58 ref.)

1,3-Propane sultone. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risks Hum** 1999;71 Pt 3:1095-102 (25 ref.)

beta-Propiolactone. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risks Hum** 1999;71 Pt 3:1103-18 (72 ref.)

1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risks Hum** 1999;71 Pt 3:1133-41 (22 ref.)

Tetrafluoroethylene. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risks Hum** 1999;71 Pt 3:1143-51 (14 ref.)

1,1,2-Trichloroethane. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risks Hum** 1999;71 Pt 3:1153-61 (28 ref.)

Vinylidene chloride. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risks Hum** 1999;71 Pt 3:1163-80 (75 ref.)

N-vinyl-2-pyrrolidone and polyvinyl pyrrolidone. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risks Hum** 1999;71 Pt 3:1181-7 (13 ref.)

Acetamide. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risks Hum** 1999; 71 Pt 3:1211-21 (28 ref.)

Acrylic acid. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risks Hum** 1999; 71 Pt 3:1223-30 (21 ref.)

Allyl chloride. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risks Hum** 1999; 71 Pt 3:1231-40 (33 ref.)

Allyl isovalerate. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risks Hum** 1999;71 Pt 3:1241-4

1,4-Benzoquinone (para-quinone). **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risks Hum** 1999;71 Pt 3:1245-50 (18 ref.)

1,4-Benzoquinone dioxime. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risks Hum** 1999;71 Pt 3:1251-4

Benzyl acetate. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risks Hum** 1999;71 Pt 3:1255-64 (23 ref.)

Bis(2-chloroethyl)ether. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risks Hum** 1999;71 Pt 3:1265-9 (16 ref.)

1,2-Bis(chloromethoxy)ethane. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risks Hum** 1999;71 Pt 3:1271-2

1,4-Bis(chloromethoxymethyl)benzene. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risks Hum** 1999;71 Pt 3:1273-4

Bis(2-chloro-1-methylethyl)ether. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risks Hum** 1999;71 Pt 3:1275-9

Bis(2,3-epoxycyclopentyl)ether. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risks Hum** 1999;71 Pt 3:1281-3

Bisphenol A diglycidyl ether. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risks Hum** 1999;71 Pt 3:1285-9

Bromochloroacetonitrile. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risks Hum** 1999;71 Pt 3:1291-4

Bromodichloromethane. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risks Hum** 1999;71 Pt 3:1295-304 (28 ref.)

Bromoethane. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risks Hum** 1999; 71 Pt 3:1305-7

Bromoform. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risks Hum** 1999; 71 Pt 3:1309-16 (22 ref.)

beta-Butyrolactone. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risks Hum** 1999;71 Pt 3:1317-8

Carbazole. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risks Hum** 1999;71 Pt 3:1319-23

Chloroacetonitrile. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risks Hum** 1999;71 Pt 3:1325-9

Chlorodibromomethane. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risks Hum** 1999;71 Pt 3:1331-8 (19 ref.)

Chlorodifluoromethane. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risks Hum** 1999;71 Pt 3:1339-43

Chloroethane. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risks Hum** 1999; 71 Pt 3:1345-9

Chlorofluoromethane. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risks Hum** 1999;71 Pt 3:1351-3

2-Chloro-1,1,1-trifluoroethane. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risks Hum** 1999;71 Pt 3:1355-7

Cyclohexanone. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risks Hum** 1999;71 Pt 3:1359-64

Decabromodiphenyl oxide. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risks Hum** 1999;71 Pt 3:1365-8

Dibromoacetonitrile. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risks Hum** 1999;71 Pt 3:1369-73

Dichloroacetonitrile. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risks Hum** 1999;71 Pt 3:1375-9

Dichloroacetylene.
IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risks Hum 1999;71 Pt 3:1381–7 (18 ref.)
trans–1,4–dichlorobutene.
IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risks Hum 1999;71 Pt 3:1389–91
1,2–Dichloropropane.
IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risks Hum 1999;71 Pt 3:1393–400 (23 ref.)
1,2–Diethylhydrazine.
IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risks Hum 1999;71 Pt 3:1401–4
Diethyl sulfate. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risks Hum** 1999;71 Pt 3:1405–15 (40 ref.)
Diglycidyl resorcinol ether.
IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risks Hum 1999;71 Pt 3:1417–20
Diisopropyl sulfate.
IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risks Hum 1999;71 Pt 3:1421–3
1,1–Dimethylhydrazine.
IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risks Hum 1999;71 Pt 3:1425–36 (47 ref.)
Dimethyl hydrogen phosphite.
IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risks Hum 1999;71 Pt 3:1437–40
3,4–Epoxy–6–methylcyclohexylmethyl 3,4–epoxy–6–methylcyclohexane carboxylate.
IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risks Hum 1999;71 Pt 3:1441–2
cis–9,10–Epoxystearic acid.
IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risks Hum 1999;71 Pt 3:1443–6
Ethyl acrylate. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risks Hum** 1999; 71 Pt 3:1447–57 (47 ref.)
Glycidaldehyde. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risks Hum** 1999;71 Pt 3:1459–63
Hexamethylphosphoramide.
IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risks Hum 1999;71 Pt 3:1465–81 (70 ref.)
Isopropyl oils. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risks Hum** 1999; 71 Pt 3:1483–4
Lauroyl peroxide.
IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risks Hum 1999;71 Pt 3:1485–7
Methyl acrylate. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risks Hum** 1999;71 Pt 3:1489–96 (25 ref.)
2–Methylaziridine (propyleneimine).
IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risks Hum 1999;71 Pt 3:1497–502
Methyl iodide. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risks Hum** 1999; 71 Pt 3:1503–10 (31 ref.)
Morpholine. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risks Hum** 1999; 71 Pt 3:1511–4
1,5–Naphthalene diisocyanate.
IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risks Hum 1999;71 Pt 3:1515–7
Pentachloroethane.
IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risks Hum 1999;71 Pt 3:1519–23
Phenyl glycidyl ether.
IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risks Hum 1999;71 Pt 3:1525–7
Tetrakis(hydroxymethyl)phosphonium salts.
IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risks Hum 1999;71 Pt 3:1529–32
Trichloroacetonitrile.
IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risks Hum 1999;71 Pt 3:1533–7
Triethylene glycol diglycidyl ether.
IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risks Hum 1999;71 Pt 3:1539–41
Tris(2–chloroethyl) phosphate.
IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risks Hum 1999;71 Pt 3:1543–8
1,2,3–Tris(chloromethoxy)propane.
IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risks Hum 1999;71 Pt 3:1549–50
Vinylidene fluoride.
IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risks Hum 1999;71 Pt 3:1551–4
1,3–Dichloropropene.
IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risks Hum 1999;71 Pt 3:933–45 (42 ref.)
1,2–Dimethylhydrazine.
IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risks Hum 1999;71 Pt 3:947–89 (122 ref.)
Hydrazine. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risks Hum** 1999; 71 Pt 3:991–1013 (94 ref.)
Role of etheno DNA adducts in carcinogenesis induced by vinyl chloride in rats. Barbin A. **IARC Sci Publ** 1999; (150):303–13
Possible mechanisms of carcinogenesis after exposure to benzene. Golding BT, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1999; (150):75–88 (79 ref.)
Vinyl chloride–specific mutations in humans and animals. Marion MJ, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1999;(150):315–24
Mammalian enzymatic repair of etheno and para–benzoquinone exocyclic adducts derived from the carcinogens vinyl chloride and benzene. Singer B, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1999;(150):233–47
Formation and repair of DNA adducts in vinyl chloride– and vinyl fluoride–induced carcinogenesis. Swenberg JA, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1999;(150):29–43 (56 ref.)
Induction of COX expression by a tobacco carcinogen: implication in lung cancer chemoprevention. Rioux N, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1999 Dec;48 Suppl 2:S136–7
Ras gene mutations in vinyl chloride–induced liver tumours are carcinogen–specific but vary with cell type and species. Boivin–Angèle S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Jan 15; 85(2):223–7
Melatonin reduces the oxidation of nuclear DNA and membrane lipids induced by the carcinogen delta–aminolevulinic acid. Karbownik M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Oct 1;88(1):7–11
Carcinogenic aspect of xenobiotic molecules belonging to the peroxisome proliferator family. Cherkaoui Malki M, et al. **Int J Mol Med** 1999 Feb;3(2):163–8
DNA damage induced by Salmonella test–negative carcinogens through the formation of oxygen and nitrogen–derived reactive species (review). Kawanishi S, et al. **Int J Mol Med** 1999 Feb;3(2):169–74 (50 ref.)
Transplacental effects of maternal feeding with high fat diets on lipid exchange and response of the splenic lymphoid system in mice offspring exposed to low doses of carcinogen. Zusman I, et al. **Int J Mol Med** 2000 Sep; 6(3):337–43
Both HPV and carcinogen contribute to the development of resistance to apoptosis during oral carcinogenesis. Itakura M, et al. **Int J Oncol** 2000 Mar;16(3):591–7
Activation of voltage–operated Ca2+–channels in human small cell lung carcinoma by the tobacco–specific nitrosamine 4–(methylnitrosamino)–1–(3–pyridyl)–1–butanone. Sheppard BJ, et al. **Int J Oncol** 2000 Mar;16(3):513–8
Inhibitory effects of beer and other alcoholic beverages on mutagenesis and DNA adduct formation induced by several carcinogens. Arimoto–Kobayashi S, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Jan;47(1):221–30
Two–year toxicity and carcinogenicity study of methyleugenol in F344/N rats and B6C3F(1) mice. Johnson JD, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Aug;48(8):3620–32
DNA adducts produced by oils, oil fractions and polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in relation to repair processes and skin carcinogenesis. Ingram AJ, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 2000 May–Jun;20(3):165–74
Effects of p–nonylphenol (NP) and diethylstilboestrol (DES) on the Alderley Park (Alpk) rat: comparison of mammary gland and uterus sensitivity following oral gavage or implanted mini–pumps. Odum J, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1999 Sep–Oct;19(5):367–78
Effects of intermittent exposures of aflatoxin B(1) on hepatic and testicular glutathione S–transferase in rats. Sahu SC, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 2000 May–Jun;20(3):215–9
Hazard assessment of chemical carcinogens: the impact of hormesis. Teeguarden JG, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 2000 Mar–Apr;20(2):113–20 (48 ref.)
Studies on the mechanisms of tumorigenesis induced by polyetherurethane in rats: production of superoxide, tumor necrosis factor, and interleukin 1 from macrophages cultured on different polyetherurethanes. Nakaoka R, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Jan;49(1):99–105
Evidence of carcinogenicity of DDT in nonhuman primates [letter; comment] Tomatis L, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 2000 Apr;126(4):246. Comment on: J Cancer Res Clin Oncol 1999;125(3–4):219–25.
Symbolic, neural, and Bayesian machine learning models for predicting carcinogenicity of chemical compounds. Bahler D, et al. **J Chem Inf Comput Sci** 2000 Jul–Aug;40(4):906–14
Predictive carcinogenicity: a model for aromatic compounds, with nitrogen–containing substituents, based on molecular descriptors using an artificial neural network. Gini G, et al. **J Chem Inf Comput Sci** 1999 Nov–Dec;39(6):1076–80
Structure–activity relationship studies of carcinogenic activity of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons using calculated molecular descriptors with principal component analysis and neural network methods. Vendrame R, et al. **J Chem Inf Comput Sci** 1999 Nov–Dec;39(6):1094–104
Activation of PKC is required for arsenite–induced signal transduction. Chen NY, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 2000;19(3):297–305
Chromium(VI)–induced mutagenesis in the lungs of big blue transgenic mice. Cheng L, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 2000;19(3):239–49
Epigenetic mechanisms of nickel carcinogenesis. Salnikow K, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 2000;19(3):307–18 (107 ref.)
Mechanisms of arsenic carcinogenicity: genetic or epigenetic mechanisms? Simeonova PP, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 2000;19(3):281–6 (51 ref.)
The role of chromium(V) in the mechanism of chromate–induced oxidative DNA damage and cancer. Sugden KD, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 2000; 19(3):215–30 (79 ref.)
Chemopreventive potential of neem (Azadirachta indica) on 7,12–dimethylbenz[a]anthracene (DMBA) induced hamster buccal pouch carcinogenesis. Balasenthil S, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1999 Nov 1;67(2):189–95
Suppression of N–nitrosomethylbenzylamine–induced rat esophageal tumorigenesis by dietary feeding of auraptene. Kawabata K, et al. **J Exp Clin Cancer Res** 2000 Mar; 19(1):45–52
Molecular models in nickel carcinogenesis. Bal W, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 2000 Apr;79(1–4):213–8 (56 ref.)
ESR characterization and metallokinetic analysis of Cr(V) in the blood of rats given carcinogen chromate(VI) compounds. Sakurai H, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1999 Jul 30;76(1):71–80
Cadmium carcinogenesis in review. Waalkes MP. **J Inorg Biochem** 2000 Apr;79(1–4):241–4 (32 ref.)
Induction of nuclear translocation of NF–kappaB in epithelial cells by respirable mineral fibres. Brown DM, et al. **J Pathol** 1999 Oct;189(2):258–64
Persistent expression of 3–methylcholanthrene–inducible cytochromes P4501A in rat hepatic and extrahepatic tissues. Moorthy B. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Jul; 294(1):313–22
Hepatocarcinogenicity in the male B6C3F1 mouse following a lifetime exposure to dichloroacetic acid in the drinking water: dose–response determination and modes of action. DeAngelo AB, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1999 Dec 24;58(8):485–507
In vitro cleavage by asbestos fibers of the fifth component of human complement through free–radical generation and kallikrein activation. Governa M, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 2000 Apr 14;59(7):539–52
Contribution of nitrosobenzene to splenic toxicity of aniline. Khan MF, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 2000 Jun; 60(4):263–73
Induction of cytochrome P–450 1A1 in human hepatoma HepG2 and lung carcinoma NCI–H322 cells by motorcycle exhaust particulate. Ueng TH, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 2000 May 26;60(2):101–19
Chronic toxic and carcinogenic effects of oral cadmium in the Noble (NBL/Cr) rat: induction of neoplastic and proliferative lesions of the adrenal, kidney, prostate, and testes. Waalkes MP, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1999 Oct 29;58(4):199–214
Large amount of vitamin A has no major effects on thyroidal hormone synthesis in two–stage rat thyroid carcinogenesis model using N–bis(2–hydroxypropyl)nitrosamine and thiourea. Takegawa K, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 2000 May; 25(2):67–75
Analyses of oxidative DNA damage and its repair activity in the livers of 3'–methyl–4–dimethylaminoazobenzene–treated rodents. Hirano T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 2000 Jul;91(7):681–5
Reduced T cell response in carcinogen–sensitive Donryu rats compared with carcinogen–resistant DRH rats. Mise–Omata S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1999 Dec; 90(12):1277–84
Dose– and sex–related carcinogenesis by N–bis(2–hydroxypropyl)nitrosamine in Wistar rats. Moreira EL, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 2000 Apr;91(4):368–74
Morphological change in the MNNG–treated rat gastric mucosa. Aoyagi K, et al. **Kurume Med J** 2000;47(1):31–6
Ethylnitrosourea induces neoplasia in zebrafish (Danio rerio). Beckwith LG, et al. **Lab Invest** 2000 Mar;80(3):379–85
Fourteenth Aspen Cancer Conference: mechanisms of toxicity, carcinogenesis and cancer prevention. **Mol Carcinog** 2000 Apr;27(4):259–67
Effect of intragastric application of N–methylnitrosourea in p53 knockout mice. Ohgaki H, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 2000 Jun;28(2):97–101
Promotion of hepatocarcinogenesis by phenobarbital in c–myc/TGF–alpha transgenic mice. Sanders S, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 2000 Jul;28(3):168–73
Differential expression of p16(INK4a) in azoxymethane–induced mouse colon tumorigenesis. Wang QS, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 2000 Jul;28(3):139–47
Molecular mechanisms of butylated hydroxylanisole–induced toxicity: induction of apoptosis through direct release of cytochrome c. Yu R, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 2000 Aug; 58(2):431–7
A comparative evaluation of aflatoxin B1 genotoxicity in fish models using the Comet assay. Abd–Allah GA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1999 Dec 13;446(2):181–8
IPCS guidelines for the monitoring of genotoxic effects of carcinogens in humans. International Programme on Chemical Safety. Albertini RJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 2000 Aug; 463(2):111–72
The aromatic amine carcinogens o–toluidine and o–anisidine induce free radicals and intrachromosomal recombination in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Brennan RJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1999 Nov 29;430(1):37–45
Hprt mutant frequency and molecular analysis of Hprt mutations in rats treated with mutagenic carcinogens. Casciano DA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1999 Dec 17;431(2):389–95 (21 ref.)
Bioactivation of the carcinogen 11–methoxy–16, 17–dihydro–15H–cyclopenta[a]phenanthrene. Catterall FS, et al. **Mutat Res** 2000 Feb 16;465(1–2):85–90
Role of DNA repair in carcinogen–induced ras mutation. Engelbergs J, et al. **Mutat Res** 2000 May 30; 450(1–2):139–53 (122 ref.)
Studies using specific biomarkers for human exposure assessment to exogenous and endogenous chemical agents. Farmer PB. **Mutat Res** 1999 Jul 16;428(1–2):69–81 (58 ref.)
Induction of lacZ mutation by 7,12–dimethylbenz[a]anthracene in various tissues of transgenic mice. Hachiya N, et al. **Mutat Res** 1999 Aug 18;444(2):283–95
Mutation induction by N–propyl–N–nitrosourea in eight MutaMouse organs. Hara T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1999 Aug 18;444(2):297–307
p53 mutation spectrum and load: the generation of hypotheses

linking the exposure of endogenous or exogenous carcinogens to human cancer. Hussain SP, et al. **Mutat Res** 1999 Jul 16;428(1-2):23-32 (119 ref.)

Early detection of carcinogenic substances and modifiers in rats. Ito N, et al. **Mutat Res** 2000 Apr;462(2-3):209-17 (37 ref.)

N-Nitrosodi-n-propylamine induces organ specific mutagenesis with specific expression times in lacZ transgenic mice. Itoh S, et al. **Mutat Res** 1999 Aug 18; 444(2):309-19

Transforming and carcinogenic potential of cadmium chloride in BALB/c-3T3 cells. Keshava N, et al. **Mutat Res** 2000 Mar 14;448(1):23-8

Sequence specificity of Hprt lymphocyte mutation in rats fed the hepatocarcinogen 2-acetylaminofluorene. Mittelstaedt RA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1999 Dec 16; 431(1):167-73

A new approach to risk estimation of food-borne carcinogens--heterocyclic amines--based on molecular information. Nagao M. **Mutat Res** 1999 Dec 16;431(1):3-12 (65 ref.)

Mutagenicity of 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide in the MutaMouse. Nakajima M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1999 Aug 18;444(2):321-36

Genotoxicity of ochratoxin A by Salmonella mutagenicity test after bioactivation by mouse kidney microsomes. Obrecht-Pflumio S, et al. **Mutat Res** 1999 Oct 29; 446(1):95-102

Chemical carcinogenicity: can it be predicted from knowledge of mutagenicity and allergic contact dermatitis? Rosenkranz HS, et al. **Mutat Res** 1999 Dec 16;431(1):81-91

Evidence for oxidative metabolism in the genotoxicity of the atmospheric reaction product 2-nitronaphthalene in human lymphoblastoid cell lines. Sasaki JC, et al. **Mutat Res** 1999 Sep 15;445(1):113-25

Dose-response and threshold effects in cytotoxicity and apoptosis. Schulte-Hermann R, et al. **Mutat Res** 2000 Jan 3;464(1):13-8 (26 ref.)

Experimental prostate carcinogenesis - rodent models. Shirai T, et al. **Mutat Res** 2000 Apr;462(2-3):219-26 (52 ref.)

Retroviral expression of the hepatitis B virus x gene promotes liver cell susceptibility to carcinogen-induced site specific mutagenesis. Sohn S, et al. **Mutat Res** 2000 Jun 30; 460(1):17-28

Target organ and time-course in the mutagenicity of five carcinogens in MutaMouse: a summary report of the second collaborative study of the transgenic mouse mutation assay by JEMS/MMS. Suzuki T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1999 Aug 18; 444(2):259-68

Procarbazine genotoxicity in the MutaMouse; strong clastogenicity and organ-specific induction of lacZ mutations. Suzuki T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1999 Aug 18; 444(2):269-81

DNA adducts: effects of low exposure to ethylene oxide, vinyl chloride and butadiene. Swenberg JA, et al. **Mutat Res** 2000 Jan 3;464(1):77-86

Interactions between hepatitis B virus infection and exposure to aflatoxins in the development of hepatocellular carcinoma: a molecular epidemiological approach. Sylla A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1999 Jul 16;428(1-2):187-96 (61 ref.)

The alkaline single cell electrophoresis assay with eight mouse organs: results with 22 mono-functional alkylating agents (including 9 dialkyl N-nitrosoamines) and 10 DNA crosslinkers. Tsuda S, et al. **Mutat Res** 2000 Apr 13; 467(1):83-98

Evaluation of the single cell gel electrophoresis assay with human hepatoma (Hep G2) cells. Uhl M, et al. **Mutat Res** 2000 Jul 10;468(2):213-25

Aflatoxin-albumin adduct formation after single and multiple doses of aflatoxin B(1) in rats treated with Thai medicinal plants. Vinitketkumnuen U, et al. **Mutat Res** 1999 Jul 16; 428(1-2):345-51

Mutagenicity studies of methyl-tert-butylether using the Ames tester strain TA102. Williams-Hill D, et al. **Mutat Res** 1999 Oct 29;446(1):15-21

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency's revised guidelines for carcinogen risk assessment: evaluating a postulated mode of carcinogenic action in guiding dose-response extrapolation. Wiltse JA, et al. **Mutat Res** 2000 Jan 3; 464(1):105-15

In vitro detection of indirect-acting genotoxins in the comet assay using Hep G2 cells. Yusuf AT, et al. **Mutat Res** 2000 Jul 10;468(2):227-34

Interaction of aflatoxin with L-ascorbic acid: a kinetic and mechanistic approach. Verma RJ, et al. **Nat Toxins** 1999; 7(1):25-9

Separation of structurally related flavonoids by GC/MS technique and determination of their polarographic parameters and potential carcinogenicity. Novotný L, et al. **Neoplasma** 1999;46(4):231-6

Potential carcinogenicity of the synthetic 1,3,6-triazine (6-azapyrimidine) nucleic acid analogues determined by DC polarography. II. Nucleosides of 6-azauracil. Novotný L, et al. **Neoplasma** 1999;46(3):156-60

Sexual dimorphism in diethylstilbestrol-induced prolactin pituitary tumors in F344 rats. Piroli GG, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 2000 Aug;72(2):80-90

Inhibitory effect of 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate-caused tumor promotion in benzo[a]pyrene-initiated CD-1 mouse skin by baicalein. Lee MJ, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1999;34(2):185-91

Low-dose-dependent carcinogenic potential of 2-amino-3-methylimidazo[4,5-f]quinoline in the immunodeficient (SCID) mouse colon. Salim EI, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1999;34(2):220-8

Interactions between progestins and heregulin (HRG) signaling pathways: HRG acts as mediator of progestins proliferative effects in mouse mammary adenocarcinomas. Balañá ME, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Nov 4;18(46):6370-9

Bcl-2 expression delays mammary tumor development in dimethylbenz(a)anthracene-treated transgenic mice. Murphy KL, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Nov 11;18(47):6597-604

Colitis-related rat colon carcinogenesis induced by 1-hydroxy-anthraquinone and methylazoxymethanol acetate (Review). Tanaka T, et al. **Oncol Rep** 2000 May-Jun;7(3):501-8 (32 ref.)

Inhibition of azoxymethane-induced aberrant crypt foci in rats by natural compounds, caffeine, quercetin and morin. Tanaka T, et al. **Oncol Rep** 1999 Nov-Dec;6(6):1333-40

High fat diet elevates the activity of inducible nitric oxide synthase and 1,2-dimethylhydrazine-induced aberrant crypt foci in colon of rats. Wan G, et al. **Oncol Rep** 2000 Mar-Apr;7(2):391-5

Increased fractal complexity of the epithelial-connective tissue interface in the tongue of 4NQO-treated rats. Landini G, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 2000;196(4):251-8

Role of polymorphic CYP2E1 and CYP2D6 genes in NNK-induced chromosome aberrations in cultured human lymphocytes. Abdel-Rahman SZ, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 2000 Apr;10(3):239-49

New in vitro approaches to explore cellular and molecular events related to carcinogenesis. Fimognari C, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 2000 Apr;41(4):385-90 (45 ref.)

The drinking water chlorination by-products 3,4-dichloro-5-hydroxy-2[5H]-furanone(mucochloric acid) and 3-chloro-4-(dichloromethyl)-5-hydroxy-2[5H]-furanone do not induce preneoplastic or neoplastic intestinal lesions in F344 rats, balb/ca mice or C57bl/6J-min mice. Steffensen IL, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1999 Aug; 85(2):56-64

Induction of primary cutaneous melanomas in C3H mice by combined treatment with ultraviolet radiation, ethanol and aloe emodin. Strickland FM, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 2000 Sep;72(3):407-14

From the cover: human mesothelial cells are unusually susceptible to simian virus 40-mediated transformation and asbestos cocarcinogenicity [see comments] Bocchetta M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Aug 29;97(18):10214-9 . Comment in: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 2000 Aug 29;97(18):9830-1.

Benzo[a]pyrene carcinogenicity is lost in mice lacking the aryl hydrocarbon receptor. Shimizu Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jan 18;97(2):779-82

Chronic dietary toxicity and oncogenicity evaluation of MCPA (4-chloro-2-methylphenoxyacetic acid) in rodents. Bellet EM, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1999 Dec; 30(3):223-32

Human cancer risk estimates are reduced when based on relative risk for common rodent tumors [letter] Gaylor DW, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1999 Dec;30(3):283-4

An FDA review of sulfamethazine toxicity. Poirier LA, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1999 Dec;30(3):217-22 (24 ref.)

Determining modes of action for biologically based risk assessments. Schlosser PM, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1999 Aug;30(1):75-9

Dichlorvos and carcinogenicity: a systematic approach to a regulatory decision. Van Maele-Fabry G, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 2000 Feb;31(1):13-21 (60 ref.)

The tumorigenicity of mutagenic contact-sensitizing chemicals. Albert RE, et al. **Risk Anal** 2000 Jun; 20(3):317-25

Nongenotoxic (epigenetic) carcinogens: pesticides as an example. A critical review. Rakitsky VN, et al. **Teratog Carcinog Mutagen** 2000;20(4):229-40 (51 ref.)

Tumor promotion of N-nitroso-N-(3-keto-1, 2-butanediol)-3'-nitrotyramine derived from nitrosation of Maillard reaction product in CD-1 mice. Chang WC, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 2000 Jul 1;166(1):51-8

Metabolism of chloroform by cytochrome P450 2E1 is required for induction of toxicity in the liver, kidney, and nose of male mice. Constan AA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1999 Oct 15;160(2):120-6

Multiorgan transplacental and neonatal carcinogenicity of 3'-azido-3'-deoxythymidine in mice. Diwan BA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1999 Nov 15;161(1):82-99

Spontaneous and thiazolidinedione-induced B6C3F1 mouse hemangiosarcomas exhibit low ras oncogene mutation frequencies. Duddy SK, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1999 Oct 15;160(2):133-40

Phenolphthalein metabolite inhibits catechol-O-methyltransferase-mediated metabolism of catechol estrogens: a possible mechanism for carcinogenicity. Garner CE, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 2000 Jan 15;162(2):124-31

Effects of smokeless tobacco and tumor promoters on cell population growth and apoptosis of B lymphocytes infected with epstein-barr virus types 1 and 2. Jenson HB, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1999 Oct 15;160(2):171-82

NMR spectroscopic analyses of liver phosphatidylcholine and phosphatidylethanolamine biosynthesis in rats exposed to peroxisome proliferators-A class of nongenotoxic hepatocarcinogens. Reo NV, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 2000 Apr 15;164(2):113-26

Correlation between induction of DNA fragmentation and micronuclei formation in kidney cells from rats and humans and tissue-specific carcinogenic activity. Robbiano L, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1999 Dec 1;161(2):153-9

Internalization of carcinogenic lead chromate particles by cultured normal human lung epithelial cells: formation of intracellular lead-inclusion bodies and induction of apoptosis. Singh J, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1999 Dec 15;161(3):240-8

A physiologically based pharmacodynamic analysis of hepatic foci within a medium-term liver bioassay using pentachlorobenzene as a promoter and diethylnitrosamine as an initiator. Thomas RS, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 2000 Jul 15;166(2):128-37

Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry's 1997 priority list of hazardous substances. Latent effects--carcinogenesis, neurotoxicology, and developmental deficits in humans and animals. Ostrowski SR, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1999 Nov;15(7):602-44 (480 ref.)

Immunotoxicity of ethyl carbamate in female BALB/c mice: role of esterase and cytochrome P450. Cha SW, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 2000 Jun 5;115(3):173-81

Cytotoxicity and keratinocyte microsome-mediated mutagenic activation of carcinogens in cultured epidermal cells. Chun HS, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 2000 May 19; 115(2):165-72

Role of inflammation in chemical-induced lung cancer. Emmendoerffer A, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 2000 Mar 15; 112-113:185-91 (27 ref.)

Priming effect of benzo[a]pyrene on monocyte oxidative metabolism: possible mechanisms. Fabiani R, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1999 Oct 29;110(1-2):11-8

Ah receptor ligands and tumor promotion: survival of neoplastic cells. Schwarz M, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 2000 Mar 15;112-113:69-77 (53 ref.)

Monograph: reassessment of human cancer risk of aldrin/dieldrin. Stevenson DE, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1999 Oct 5;109(3):123-86 (330 ref.)

Origin and distribution of potassium bromate-induced testicular and peritoneal mesotheliomas in rats. Crosby LM, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 2000 Mar-Apr;28(2):253-66

Use of transgenic animals for carcinogenicity testing: considerations and implications for risk assessment. Gulezian D, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 2000 May-Jun; 28(3):482-99 (146 ref.)

Anophthalmia in litters of female rats treated with the food-derived carcinogen, 2-amino-1-methyl-6-phenylimidazo[4,5-b]pyridine. Ikeda Y, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1999 Nov-Dec;27(6):628-31

The use of genetically modified animals in carcinogenicity bioassays. Maronpot RR. **Toxicol Pathol** 2000 May-Jun; 28(3):450-3 (4 ref.)

Industry viewpoint on thresholds for genotoxic carcinogens. Morelli MA. **Toxicol Pathol** 2000 May-Jun;28(3):396-404 (27 ref.)

Tumors of the nervous system in carcinogenic hazard identification. Rice JM, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 2000 Jan-Feb; 28(1):202-14 (72 ref.)

Examination of low-incidence brain tumor responses in F344 rats following chemical exposures in National Toxicology Program carcinogenicity studies. Sills RC, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1999 Sep-Oct;27(5):589-99

A synopsis of the Third International Federation of Societies of Toxicologic Pathologists conference. Tryphonas L, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 2000 May-Jun;28(3):370-4

Mechanistic basis for nonlinearities and thresholds in rat liver carcinogenesis by the DNA-reactive carcinogens 2-acetylaminofluorene and diethylnitrosamine. Williams GM, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 2000 May-Jun;28(3):388-95

Evaluation of ENU-induced gliomas in rats: nomenclature, immunochemistry, and malignancy. Zook BC, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 2000 Jan-Feb;28(1):193-201

Relaxant effects of aflatoxins on isolated guinea pig trachea. Abdel-Haq H, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 2000 May;55(1):162-70

Lessons learned in applying the U.S. EPA proposed cancer guidelines to specific compounds. Andersen ME, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 2000 Feb;53(2):159-72

Dose response of early effects related to tumor promotion of 2-acetylaminofluorene. Bitsch A, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 2000 May;55(1):44-51

Development of tolerance to Clara cell necrosis with repeat administration of coumarin. Born SL, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 1999 Oct;51(2):300-9

N-nitrosodiethylamine initiation of carcinogenesis in Japanese medaka (Oryzias latipes): hepatocellular proliferation, toxicity, and neoplastic lesions resulting from short term, low level exposure. Brown-Peterson NJ, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 1999 Aug;50(2):186-94

The Single Exposure Carcinogen Database: assessing the circumstances under which a single exposure to a carcinogen can cause cancer. Calabrese EJ, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 1999 Aug;50(2):169-85 (65 ref.)

Chronic peroxisome proliferation and hepatomegaly associated with the hepatocellular tumorigenesis of di(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate and the effects of recovery. David RM, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 1999 Aug;50(2):195-205

Evaluation of cytotoxicity, cell proliferation, and genotoxicity induced by p-cresidine in hetero- and nullizygous transgenic p53 mice. Delker DA, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 2000 Jun;55(2):361-9

Induction of unscheduled DNA synthesis in primary human urothelial cells by the mycotoxin ochratoxin A. Dörrenhaus

A, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 2000 Feb;53(2):271–7
Statistical analysis of skin tumor data from Tg.AC mouse bioassays. Dunson DB, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 2000 Jun; 55(2):293–302
Reevaluation of the cancer potency factor of toxaphene: recommendations from a peer review panel. Goodman JI, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 2000 May;55(1):3–16 (42 ref.)
Prenatal toxicity and lack of carcinogenicity of 2-amino-3-methylimidazo[4,5-f]quinoline (IQ) following transplacental exposure. Gressani KM, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 2000 Jun;55(2):407–14
Re-evaluation of the 2-year chloroform drinking water carcinogenicity bioassay in Osborne-Mendel rats supports chronic renal tubule injury as the mode of action underlying the renal tumor response. Hard GC, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 2000 Feb;53(2):237–44
Carcinogenicity of inhaled butadiene diepoxide in female B6C3F1 mice and Sprague-Dawley rats. Henderson RF, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 1999 Nov;52(1):33–44
Ethane sulfonate metabolite of alachlor: assessment of oncogenic potential based on metabolic and mechanistic considerations. Heydens WF, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 2000 May; 55(1):36–43
Is the human carcinogen arsenic carcinogenic to laboratory animals? Huff J, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 2000 May;55(1):17–23 (57 ref.)
The molecular effects of acrolein. Kehrer JP, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 2000 Sep;57(1):6–15 (99 ref.)
Bioassays of shortened duration for drugs: statistical implications. Kodell RL, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 2000 Jun; 55(2):415–32
Antioxidant protection against PCB-mediated endothelial cell activation. Slim R, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 1999 Dec; 52(2):232–9
Responses of transgenic mouse lines p53(+/-) and Tg.AC to agents tested in conventional carcinogenicity bioassays. Spalding JW, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 2000 Feb;53(2):213–23
Long-term toxicity and carcinogenicity study of cyclamate in nonhuman primates. Takayama S, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 2000 Jan;53(1):33–9
Quantitative analysis of dose- and time-dependent promotion of four phenotypes of altered hepatic foci by 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin in female Sprague-Dawley rats. Teeguarden JG, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 1999 Oct;51(2):211–23
Effects of glutaraldehyde in a 2-year inhalation study in rats and mice. van Birgelen AP, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 2000 May; 55(1):195–205
Repeated cadmium exposures enhance the malignant progression of ensuing tumors in rats. Waalkes MP, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 2000 Mar;54(1):110–20
Carcinogenic effects of cadmium in the noble (NBL/Cr) rat: induction of pituitary, testicular, and injection site tumors and intraepithelial proliferative lesions of the dorsolateral prostate. Waalkes MP, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 1999 Dec; 52(2):154–61
Hepatocarcinogenesis in female Sprague-Dawley rats following discontinuous treatment with 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin. Walker NJ, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 2000 Apr;54(2):330–7
The distinction between genotoxic and epigenetic carcinogens and implication for cancer risk. Weisburger JH, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 2000 Sep;57(1):4–5
Induction of testosterone biotransformation enzymes following oral administration of methyl tert-butyl ether to male Sprague-Dawley rats. Williams TM, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 2000 Sep;57(1):147–55
Ozone carcinogenesis revisited. Witschi H, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 1999 Dec;52(2):162–7
Some notes on the history of Haber's law. Witschi H. **Toxicol Sci** 1999 Aug;50(2):164–8
Low levels of expression of cytochromes P-450 in normal and cancerous fetal pancreatic tissues of hamsters treated with NNK and/or ethanol. Zhang L, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 2000 Aug;56(2):313–23
The use of structure-activity relationships and markers of cell toxicity to detect non-genotoxic carcinogens. Combes RD. **Toxicol Vitr** 2000 Aug;14(4):387–99 (74 ref.)
Morphological transformation and effect on gap junction intercellular communication in Syrian hamster embryo cells as screening tests for carcinogens devoid of mutagenic activity. Rivedal E, et al. **Toxicol Vitr** 2000 Apr; 14(2):185–92
Inhibition of gap-junctional-intercellular communication in intact rat liver by nongenotoxic hepatocarcinogens. Kolaja KL, et al. **Toxicology** 2000 Apr 20;146(1):15–22
Inhibitory effects of melatonin on ferric nitrilotriacetate-induced lipid peroxidation and oxidative DNA damage in the rat kidney. Qi W, et al. **Toxicology** 1999 Nov 29;139(1-2):81–91
Use of suppression-PCR subtractive hybridisation to identify genes that demonstrate altered expression in male rat and guinea pig livers following exposure to Wy-14,643, a peroxisome proliferator and non-genotoxic hepatocarcinogen. Rockett JC, et al. **Toxicology** 2000 Apr 3;144(1-3):13–29
UDS induction by an array of standard carcinogens in human and rodent hepatocytes: effect of cryopreservation. Schehrer L, et al. **Toxicology** 2000 Jul 5;147(3):177–91
Bleeding from the small intestine caused by aplysiatoxin, the causative agent of the red alga Gracilaria coronopifolia poisoning. Ito E, et al. **Toxicon** 2000 Jan;38(1):123–32
[Electrophile counter-attack response] Ishii T, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1999 Nov;44(15 Suppl):2390–5 (24 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Mutagenicity an carcinogenicity of aflatoxin AFB1] Pierzynowska J, et al. **Postepy Biochem** 1999;45(4):313–9 (65 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Activity of cytochrome p450-1A in the liver of CBA and CC57BR during long-term multiple induction by o-aminoazotoluene] Guliaeva LF, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 2000 Mar;129(3):280–2 **(Rus)**
[Mutations in codon 61 in H-ras gene in liver tumors induced by strong and week carcinogens in mice] Timofeeva OA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 2000 Jan;129(1):82–5 **(Rus)**
[Glutathione S-transferase activity in the liver of mice with various sensitivity to hepatocarcinogenic effect of o-aminoazotoluene] Zakharova LIu, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 2000 Feb;129(2):174–5 **(Rus)**
[The study of correlation between the K-ras genotype and murine susceptibility to chemically induced lung neoplasms] Timofeeva OA, et al. **Genetika** 1999 Sep; 35(9):1309–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Methodological approaches to the study of the carcinogenic properties of substances] Pylev LN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 2000; 46(3):320–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Experimental investigation of 2,2'-diamino-1,1'-dinaphthyl in rats and mice] Zabezhinskiĭ MA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1999; 45(4):434–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CARCINOGENS, ENVIRONMENTAL

Elevated risk for male breast cancer after occupational exposure to gasoline and vehicular combustion products. Hansen J. **Am J Ind Med** 2000 Apr;37(4):349–52
CGH analysis of radon-induced rat lung tumors indicates similarities with human lung cancers. Dano L, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 2000 Sep;29(1):1–8
Diet, metabolic polymorphisms and dna adducts: the EPIC-Italy cross-sectional study. Palli D, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Aug 1;87(3):444–51

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Skin cleaning with kerosene facilitates passage of carcinogens to the lungs of animals treated with used gasoline engine oil. Lee JH, et al. **Appl Occup Environ Hyg** 2000 Apr; 15(4):362–9

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Radon and lung cancer [editorial] Viera AJ. **Am Fam Physician** 2000 Sep 1;62(5):950–1
Differentiation of normal human keratinocytes influences hexavalent chromium uptake and distribution and the ability of cells to withstand Cr(VI) cytotoxicity. Henshaw FN, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Aug;141(2):211–7
The biomarkers detecting early changes in the human organism exposed to occupational carcinogens. Indulski JA, et al. **Cent Eur J Public Health** 1999 Nov;7(4):221–4 (28 ref.)
Molecular and environmental causes of cancer. Barrett JC. **Drug Metab Rev** 2000 May;32(2):139–42 (12 ref.)
Mode of action of liver tumor induction by trichloroethylene and its metabolites, trichloroacetate and dichloroacetate. Bull RJ. **Environ Health Perspect** 2000 May;108 Suppl 2:241–59 (160 ref.)
Biologically based dose-response model for liver tumors induced by trichloroethylene. Chen CW. **Environ Health Perspect** 2000 May;108 Suppl 2:335–42
Modes of action of trichloroethylene for kidney tumorigenesis. Lash LH, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 2000 May;108 Suppl 2:225–40 (208 ref.)
Mutagenicity of trichloroethylene and its metabolites: implications for the risk assessment of trichloroethylene. Moore MM, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 2000 May;108 Suppl 2:215–23 (77 ref.)
Human variability and susceptibility to trichloroethylene. Pastino GM, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 2000 May;108 Suppl 2:201–14 (185 ref.)
Trichloroethylene health risks--state of the science. Scott CS, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 2000 May;108 Suppl 2:159–60
Trichloroethylene and cancer: epidemiologic evidence. Wartenberg D, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 2000 May; 108 Suppl 2:161–76 (119 ref.)
Quantitative estimation and prediction of human cancer risk: its history and role in cancer prevention. McMichael AJ, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1999;(131):1–10 (29 ref.)
Hormesis: policy implications. Lave LB. **J Appl Toxicol** 2000 Mar-Apr;20(2):141–5 (24 ref.)
Cancer risk and low-penetrance susceptibility genes in gene-environment interactions. Shields PG, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Jun;18(11):2309–15 (65 ref.)
Bracken fern consumption and human bladder cancer [letter; comment] Brown LM, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1999 Oct;53(10):653. Comment on: J Epidemiol Community Health 1998 Dec;52(12):812–7.
Lipid peroxidation in workers exposed to hexavalent chromium. Huang YL, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1999 Feb 26;56(4):235–47
Genotoxicity and radioresistance in electroplating workers exposed to chromium. Vaglenov A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1999 Oct 29;446(1):23–34
Analysis of incidence of childhood cancer in the West Midlands of the United Kingdom in relation to proximity to main roads and petrol stations [see comments] Harrison RM, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1999 Nov;56(11):774–80. Comment in: Occup Environ Med 2000 Jul;57(7):500–1.
Radon-smoking synergy: A population-based behavioral risk reduction approach. Lee ME, et al. **Prev Med** 1999 Sep; 29(3):222–7
An evaluation of risk estimation procedures for mixtures of carcinogens. Hwang JS, et al. **Risk Anal** 1999 Dec; 19(6):1071–6
Genomic instability in multistage carcinogenesis. Yamasaki H, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 2000 Mar 15;112-113:251–6 (18 ref.)
[Molecular epidemiology in the identification of subjects susceptible to the effects of environmental carcinogens] Izzotti A, et al. **Ann Ig** 1999 Nov-Dec;11(6):439–49 (17 ref.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Quantitation of benzoapyrene-DNA adducts by postlabeling with 14C-acetic anhydride and accelerator mass spectrometry. Goldman R, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 2000 Jun 1;126(3):171–83
Intercomparison of retrospective radon detectors. Field RW, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1999 Nov;107(11):905–10
Occurrence of fumonisin B1 and B2 in beer. Hlywka JJ, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1999 Aug;16(8):319–24
Control of growth and fumonisin B1 production by Fusarium verticillioides and Fusarium proliferatum isolates in moist maize with propionate preservatives. Marín S, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1999 Dec;16(12):555–63
A method for determining fumonisin B1 in corn using immunoaffinity column clean-up and thin layer chromatography/densitometry. Preis RA, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 2000 Jun;17(6):463–8
Radium and radon in natural underground water supply in the region of Łódź, Poland. Chruścielewski W, et al. **Int J Occup Med Environ Health** 1999;12(3):229–38
Surveillance of fumonisins in maize-based feeds and cereals from spain. Castellá G, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Nov; 47(11):4707–10
Natural occurrence of fumonisins B(1) and B(2) in domestic maize of Taiwan. Tseng TC, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Nov;47(11):4799–801
Determination of fumonisins B1 and B2 in various maize products by a combined SAX + C18 column and immunoaffinity column. Möller TE, et al. **J AOAC Int** 2000 Jan-Feb;83(1):99–103
Fumonisin B1 and hydrolyzed fumonisin B1 (AP1) in tortillas and nixtamalized corn (Zea mays L.) from two different geographic locations in Guatemala. Meredith FI, et al. **J Food Prot** 1999 Oct;62(10):1218–22
[Seasonal levels of respirable quartz measured at a site in the metropolitan area of Rome in 1997-8] Puledda S, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1999;35(3):461–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CHEMISTRY

Rapid purification of fumonisins and their hydrolysis products with solid-phase extraction columns. Poling SM, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Jun;47(6):2344–9

HISTORY

The role of plant systems for the detection of environmental mutagens and carcinogens. Ma TH. **Mutat Res** 1999 Sep; 437(2):97–100
Recollection: Dr. Frederick J. de Serres and the environmental mutagenesis and carcinogenesis panel established under the auspices of the US-Japan Cooperative Medical Science Program. Sugimura T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1999 Sep;437(2):83–7

METABOLISM

Identification of the human liver microsomal cytochrome P450s involved in the metabolism of N-nitrosodi-n-propylamine. Teiber JF, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 Aug;21(8):1559–66
Human DNA adducts of 1,3-butadiene, an important environmental carcinogen. Zhao C, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 Jan;21(1):107–11
Effect of cigarette smoke on the mutagenic activation of environmental carcinogens by rodent liver. Koide A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1999 Jul 16;428(1-2):165–76

PHARMACOKINETICS

Skin cleaning with kerosene facilitates passage of carcinogens to the lungs of animals treated with used gasoline engine oil. Lee JH, et al. **Appl Occup Environ Hyg** 2000 Apr; 15(4):362–9
Statistical analysis of Fisher et al. PBPK model of trichloroethylene kinetics. Bois FY. **Environ Health Perspect** 2000 May;108 Suppl 2:275–82
Statistical analysis of Clewell et al. PBPK model of trichloroethylene kinetics. Bois FY. **Environ Health Perspect** 2000 May;108 Suppl 2:307–16
Development of a physiologically based pharmacokinetic model of trichloroethylene and its metabolites for use in risk assessment. Clewell HJ 3rd, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 2000 May;108 Suppl 2:283–305 (180 ref.)

CARCINOGENS, ENVIRONMENTAL

Metabolic genotype in relation to individual susceptibility to environmental carcinogens. Indulski JA, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 2000 Mar;73(2):71–85 (142 ref.)

Excretion of (14)C-fumonisin B(1), (14)C-hydrolyzed fumonisin B(1), and (14)C-fumonisin B(1)-fructose in rats. Dantzer WR, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Oct; 47(10):4291–6

Oxidative deamination of hydrolyzed fumonisin B(1) (AP(1)) by cultures of Exophiala spinifera. Blackwell BA, et al. **Nat Toxins** 1999;7(1):31–8

PHARMACOLOGY

The role of hydroxyl radical as a messenger in Cr(VI)-induced p53 activation. Wang S, et al. **Am J Physiol Cell Physiol** 2000 Sep;279(3):C868–75

Molecular approach in cancer epidemiology: early detection of carcinogen-induced mutations in a whole genome (Review). Burnouf D, et al. **Int J Mol Med** 2000 Jan; 5(1):15–20 (29 ref.)

Protein tyrosine kinase activation by polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in human HPB-ALL T cells. Davila DR, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1999 Feb 26;56(4):249–61

POISONING

Phenomenology of gasoline intoxication and withdrawal symptoms among adolescents in India: a case series. Shah R, et al. **Am J Addict** 1999 Summer;8(3):254–7

TOXICITY

Prevention by vitamin E of DNA fragmentation and apoptosis induced by fumonisin B1 in C6 glioma cells. Mobio TA, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 2000 Apr;74(2):112–9

The effects of dietary iron overload on fumonisin B1-induced cancer promotion in the rat liver. Lemmer ER, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1999 Nov 15;146(2):207–15

Potent carcinogenicity of 2,7-dinitrofluorene, an environmental pollutant, for the mammary gland of female Sprague-Dawley rats. Malejka-Giganti D, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1999 Oct;20(10):2017–23

A potential mechanism for fumonisin B(1)-mediated hepatocarcinogenesis: cyclin D1 stabilization associated with activation of Akt and inhibition of GSK-3beta activity. Ramljak D, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 Aug; 21(8):1537–46

Kinetics of DNA adduct formation and removal in mouse hepatocytes following in vivo exposure to 5,9-dimethyldibenzo[c,g]carbazole. Renault D, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 Feb;21(2):289–94

Lipid peroxidation, antioxidant enzymes, and benzo[a]pyrene-quinones in the blood of rats treated with benzo[a]pyrene. Kim HS, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 2000 Jul 3;127(2):139–50

Pulmonary toxicity and carcinogenicity of trichloroethylene: species differences and modes of action. Green T. **Environ Health Perspect** 2000 May;108 Suppl 2:261–4 (58 ref.)

Analysis of EDTA-chelatable proteins from DNA-protein crosslinks induced by a carcinogenic chromium(VI) in cultured intact human cells. Mattagajasingh SN, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1999 Sep;199(1-2):149–62

Studies using specific biomarkers for human exposure assessment to exogenous and endogenous chemical agents. Farmer PB. **Mutat Res** 1999 Jul 16;428(1-2):69–81 (58 ref.)

Toward an understanding of the role of DNA adduct conformation in defining mutagenic mechanism based on studies of the major adduct (formed at N(2)-dG) of the potent environmental carcinogen, benzo[a]pyrene. Kozack R, et al. **Mutat Res** 2000 May 30;450(1-2):41–59 (115 ref.)

Qualitative and quantitative procedures for health risk assessment. Lohman PH. **Mutat Res** 1999 Jul 16; 428(1-2):237–54

The high production volume chemical challenge program: the relevance of the in vivo micronucleus assay. Rosenkranz HS, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 2000 Apr; 31(2 Pt 1):182–9

Toxicology of environmental chemicals in the flounder (Platichthys flesus) with emphasis on the immune system: field, semi-field (mesocosm) and laboratory studies. Grinwis GC, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 2000 Mar 15; 112-113:289–301 (46 ref.)

The role of reduced glutathione and glutathione reductase in the cytotoxicity of chromium (VI) in osteoblasts. Ning J, et al. **Toxicol Vitr** 2000 Aug;14(4):329–35

[Recent advances in environmental toxicology] Conso F. **Rev Prat** 2000 Feb 15;50(4):385–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The activation and function of p53 in cellular response to environmental stress] Yamamoto K. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1999 Nov;44(15 Suppl):2507–10 (17 ref.) **(Jpn)**

CARCINOID see **CARCINOID TUMOR**

CARCINOID, GOBLET CELL see **CARCINOID TUMOR**

CARCINOID HEART DISEASE

ETIOLOGY

Ileal carcinoid tumor complicating carcinoid heart disease and secondary retroperitoneal fibrosis. Sakai D, et al. **Pathol Int** 2000 May;50(5):404–11

CARCINOID TUMOR

Primary renal carcinoid: report of a case. Muthuphei MN. **Cent Afr J Med** 1999 Dec;45(12):327–9

High-resolution CT in patients with intraluminal typical bronchial carcinoid tumors treated with bronchoscopic therapy. van Boxem TJ, et al. **Chest** 2000 Jan;117(1):125–8

Multicentric metachronous central carcinoid of the lung: a case report. Manoutcheri MA, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Oct;47(5):337–9

[Classic carcinoids of the appendix] Dráč P, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 2000 May;79(5):224–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Digestive carcinoid tumors: often undiagnosed endocrine tumors (a case report)] Djrolo F, et al. **Sante** 1999 Jul-Aug; 9(4):249–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mixed carcinoid-adenocarcinoma tumor of the appendix: a case report and diagnostic and therapeutic considerations] Occhionorelli S, et al. **Chir Ital** 1999 Nov-Dec;51(6):489–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical considerations on malignant carcinoids: bronchial, gastric, ileocolic involvement] Fersini M, et al. **G Chir** 2000 May;21(5):219–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Bronchial carcinoids. Our experience with 35 cases] Descovich P, et al. **Minerva Chir** 2000 Mar;55(3):113–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Rare subtype of lung carcinoma] Monden Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 2000 May;58(5):1132–5 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Gastrointestinal carcinoids] Biriukov IuV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 2000;(4):67–73 (121 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Giant carcinoid tumor of stomach (case report)] Kubyshkin VA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 2000;(6):50–3 **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Review article: potential gastrointestinal effects of long-term acid suppression with proton pump inhibitors. Laine L, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Jun;14(6):651–68 (141 ref.)

CHEMISTRY

Molecular targets of guanine nucleotides in differentiation, proliferation and apoptosis. Yalowitz JA, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Jul-Aug;20(4):2329–38

Correlative immunohistochemical and reverse transcriptase polymerase chain reaction analysis of somatostatin receptor type 2 in neuroendocrine tumors of the lung. Papotti M, et al. **Diagn Mol Pathol** 2000 Mar;9(1):47–57

Foregut carcinoids: a clinical and biochemical analysis. Kirshbom PM, et al. **Surgery** 1999 Dec;126(6):1105–10

CLASSIFICATION

Classification of small cell lung cancer and pulmonary carcinoid by gene expression profiles. Anbazhagan R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Oct 15;59(20):5119–22

COMPLICATIONS

Gastric carcinoid tumours and pernicious anemia: case report and review of the literature. Hagarty S, et al. **Can J Gastroenterol** 2000 Mar;14(3):241–5 (22 ref.)

Cushing's syndrome associated with a chemodectoma and a carcinoid tumour. Tremble JM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 2000 Jun;52(6):789–93 (6 ref.)

Aspiration cytology and core biopsy of a carcinoid tumor arising in a retrorectal cyst: a case report. Oyama K, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 2000 Jun;22(6):376–8

Carcinoid tumour in a caecal duplication cyst. Jain S, et al. **Dig Surg** 2000;17(3):281–3

Malignant gastric carcinoid and paraneoplastic cerebellar degeneration. Balducci G, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1999 Dec; 165(12):1193–6

Tumour dislodgement to contralateral lung during double lumen tube insertion. Kulkarni A, et al. **Hosp Med** 1998 Dec;59(12):972–3

Small bowel carcinoid tumour presenting with intestinal ischaemia. Ormandy SJ, et al. **Int J Clin Pract** 2000 Jan-Feb;54(1):42–3

Use of omeprazole in life-threatening metabolic alkalosis [letter] Hixson R, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1999 Oct; 25(10):1201

Carcinoid tumor in Meckel's diverticulum: laparoscopic treatment and review of the literature. Anderson DJ. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 2000 Jul;100(7):432–4 (13 ref.)

Autoimmune hepatitis, autoimmune gastritis, and gastric carcinoid in a type 1 diabetic patient: a case report. De Block CE, et al. **J Diabetes Complications** 2000 Mar-Apr; 14(2):116–20

Coronary vasospasm associated with uncontrolled carcinoid tumour. Muszkat M, et al. **J Intern Med** 2000 Feb; 247(2):295–8

Spinal epidural lipomatosis in a patient with the ectopic corticotropin syndrome [letter] Koch CA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Oct 28;341(18):1399–400

Relationship between pernicious anaemia and gastric neuroendocrine cell disorders. Spoelstra-de Man AM, et al. **Neth J Med** 2000 Feb;56(2):56–62 (21 ref.)

Ileal carcinoid tumor complicating carcinoid heart disease and secondary retroperitoneal fibrosis. Sakai D, et al. **Pathol Int** 2000 May;50(5):404–11

Vanderbilt Morning Report. A young woman with gastrointestinal bleeding. Williams SJ, et al. **Tenn Med** 2000 Mar;93(3):103, 105

The ectopic ACTH syndrome and superior vena cava obstruction due to a malignant carcinoid tumour of the thymus. Wright-Pascoe R, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1999 Sep;48(3):155–7

[Carcinoid of the appendix in incarcerated femoral hernia] Ivičič J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1999 Jul;78(7):359–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[A case of recurrent cough in bronchial carcinoid] Strano M, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1999 Mar-Apr;21(2):93–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cushing's syndrome secondary to bronchial carcinoid tumor: contribution of gammagraphy with 111In-DTPA octreotide in the localization diagnosis] Peña González E, et al. **An Med Interna** 1999 Nov;16(11):577–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Intermittent intestinal ischemia associated with a tumor (letter)] Cervero M, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 2000 Feb; 92(2):109–10 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

De novo ampullary neuroendocrine tumor in an orthotopic heart transplant recipient [letter] Desai SS, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 Nov;94(11):3382–3

Malignant carcinoid tumor with myocardial metastases [letter; comment] Schlegel PJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1999 Dec; 107(6):643–5 (10 ref.). Comment on: Am J Med 1990 Nov;89(5):690–2.

Carcinoid-related angiomatous polyposis simulating Crohn disease. Vesoulis Z, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 Mar; 124(3):450–4

Carcinoid tumors of the extrahepatic bile duct. A rare cause of malignant biliary obstruction. Chamberlain RS, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Nov 15;86(10):1959–65

Molecular identification of metastatic cancer to the skin using laser capture microdissection: a case report. Milchgrub S, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Feb 15;88(4):749–54

Duodenal carcinoid tumor: report of a case diagnosed by endoscopic ultrasound-guided fine-needle aspiration biopsy with immunocytochemical correlation. Acs G, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 2000 Sep;23(3):183–6

Renal cell carcinoma presenting as a pseudo-carcinoid tumour. Tormey WP, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Sep;11(9):1059–60

Ampullary carcinoid and jejunal stromal tumour associated with von Recklinghausen's disease presenting as gastrointestinal bleeding and jaundice. Karatzas G, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 2000 Jun;26(4):428–9

A case of multiple gastric carcinoids associated with multiple endocrine neoplasia type 1 without hypergastrinemia. Hosoya Y, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1999 Nov;50(5):692–5 (15 ref.)

A case of classical carcinoid tumor of the gallbladder: review of the Japanese published works. Kaiho T, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Jul-Aug;46(28):2189–95 (43 ref.)

Natural history of intestinal carcinoids. Angeletti S, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Oct;31 Suppl 2:S108–10 (9 ref.)

Clinical aspects of carcinoid tumours. Tomassetti P. **Ital J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Oct;31 Suppl 2:S143–6 (23 ref.)

Carcinoid tumors of the appendix detected at laparoscopy for gynecologic indications. Heller DS, et al. **J Am Assoc Gynecol Laparosc** 1999 Aug;6(3):303–6

Metastatic carcinoid diagnosed at laparoscopic excision of pelvic endometriosis. Robbins ML, et al. **J Am Assoc Gynecol Laparosc** 2000 May;7(2):251–3

Carcinoid syndrome caused by an atypical carcinoid of the uterine cervix. Koch CA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Nov;84(11):4209–13

Pernicious anemia, gastric carcinoid, and autoimmune thrombocytopenia in a young woman. Dickman R, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 2000 Apr;30(3):299–302

Malignant carcinoid tumor of the appendix with liver and lung metastasis: report of a case with a high level of serum carcinoembryonic antigen. Panomreongsak P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 2000 Jan;83(1):97–102

Celebrity's death spurs interest in rare cancers [news] Reynolds T. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 Dec 15;91(24):2070–1

Pancreatic carcinoid: an unusual tumour in an uncommon location. Prasad S, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1998 Oct-Dec; 44(4):97–8

Metastatic appendiceal carcinoid tumor in a child. Volpe A, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 2000 Mar;34(3):218–20 (11 ref.)

Divergent differentiation in neuroendocrine lung tumors. Brambilla E, et al. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 2000 May; 17(2):138–48 (40 ref.)

Long-term prognosis of gallbladder cancer diagnosed after laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Suzuki K, et al. **Surg Endosc** 2000 Aug;14(8):712–6

Foregut carcinoids: a clinical and biochemical analysis. Kirshbom PM, et al. **Surgery** 1999 Dec;126(6):1105–10

Primary malignant bladder carcinoid--a diagnostic and management dilemma. Hemal AK, et al. **Urology (Online)** 2000 Jun 1;55(6):949

[Diagnosis of ACTH-producing tumors. Can sinus petrosus catheterization be avoided?] Lange M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 2000 Mar 6;162(10):1401–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[A rare cause of iron deficiency anemia: recurrent hemorrhage from a carcinoid of the jejunum--diagnosis and therapy with enteroscopy] Benz C, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1999 Aug;37(8):725-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[35-year-old patient with metastasized carcinoid of Vater's ampulla--case report and review of the literature] Langhorst J, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1999 Sep;37(9):795-802 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neuroendocrine tumors of the pancreas] Gorgone A, et al. **Chir Ital** 1999 Jul-Aug;51(4):309-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of carcinoid with multiple sites in the jejunum and distal ileum] Brozzetti S, et al. **G Chir** 2000 Mar;21(3):95-8 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Carcinoid: unusual clinical course] Babińska A, et al. **Pol Merkuriusz Lek** 1999 Dec;7(42):271-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Thirty-eight-year-old male with pernicious anemia and gastric polyps] Fernández-Sabé N, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 2000 May 13;114(18):712-6 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of gastroenteropancreatic neuroendocrine tumours with octreotide LAR. Tomassetti P, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 2000 May;14(5):557-60

Membranous nephropathy resolving with treatment of bronchial carcinoid tumor. Ashman N, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 2000 Sep;36(3):E15

Long-term octreotide treatment of metastatic carcinoid tumor. Corleto VD, et al. **Ann Oncol** 2000 Apr;11(4):491-3

Treatment of carcinoid syndrome: a prospective crossover evaluation of lanreotide versus octreotide in terms of efficacy, patient acceptability, and tolerance. O'Toole D, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Feb 15;88(4):770-6

Endocrine tumors. Lamberts SW. **Cancer Chemother Biol Response Modif** 1999;18:388-93 (36 ref.)

Long-acting formulations of somatostatin analogues. Anthony LB. **Ital J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Oct;31 Suppl 2:S216-8 (9 ref.)

Inhibition of CDK2, CDK4 and cyclin E and increased expression of p27Kip1 during treatment with interferon-alpha in carcinoid tumor cells. Zhou Y, et al. **J Biol Regul Homeost Agents** 1999 Oct-Dec;13(4):207-15

Coronary vasospasm associated with uncontrolled carcinoid tumour. Muszkat M, et al. **J Intern Med** 2000 Feb; 247(2):295-8

Treatment of type II gastric carcinoid tumors with somatostatin analogues. Tomassetti P, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Aug 24;343(8):551-4

[A case of liver metastases of rectal carcinoid successfully treated with hepatic arterial infusion of methotrexate and 5-fluorouracil] Takeuchi I, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1999 Oct;26(12):1929-32 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Inhibition of CDK2, CDK4 and cyclin E and increased expression of p27Kip1 during treatment with interferon-alpha in carcinoid tumor cells. Zhou Y, et al. **J Biol Regul Homeost Agents** 1999 Oct-Dec;13(4):207-15

Immunohistochemical expressions of prohormone convertase (PC)1/3 and PC2 in carcinoids of various organs. Kajiwara H, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1999 Apr;24(1):13-20

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Epidemiology of carcinoid neoplasms in Vaud, Switzerland, 1974-97. Levi F, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Oct;83(7):952-5

Cancer of the ampulla of Vater: results of a 20-year population-based study. Benhamiche AM, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 2000 Jan;12(1):75-9

Gastric carcinoids: a statistical evaluation of 1,094 cases collected from the literature. Soga J. **Surg Today** 1997; 27(10):892-901

ETIOLOGY

A rare case of multiple carcinoids and endocrine cell micronests in a patient with chronic duodenitis. Abe H, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Sep 1;89(5):963-9

Gastric carcinoids. Bordi C. **Ital J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Oct;31 Suppl 2:S94-7 (18 ref.)

Carcinoid tumor in an ileal conduit diversion. Kerfoot BP, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Nov;162(5):1685-6

GENETICS

Gene product immunophenotyping of neuroendocrine lung tumors. No linking evidence between carcinoids and small-cell lung carcinomas suggested by multivariate statistical analysis. Sampietro G, et al. **Appl Immunohistochem Molecul Morphol** 2000 Mar; 8(1):49-56

Familial occurrence of carcinoid tumors and association with other malignant neoplasms. Babovic-Vuksanovic D, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1999 Aug;8(8):715-9

Clonality analysis of multifocal carcinoid tumours of the small intestine by X-chromosome inactivation analysis. Guo Z, et al. **J Pathol** 2000 Jan;190(1):76-9

IMMUNOLOGY

Autoantibodies in thymoma-associated myasthenia gravis with myositis or neuromyotonia. Mygland A, et al. **Arch Neurol** 2000 Apr;57(4):527-31

Transmembrane protein tyrosine phosphatase IA-2 (ICA512) is expressed in human midgut carcinoids but is not detectable in normal enterochromaffin cells. Cunningham JL, et al. **J Endocrinol** 2000 Mar;164(3):315-22

METABOLISM

Gene product immunophenotyping of neuroendocrine lung tumors. No linking evidence between carcinoids and small-cell lung carcinomas suggested by multivariate statistical analysis. Sampietro G, et al. **Appl Immunohistochem Molecul Morphol** 2000 Mar; 8(1):49-56

Expression of vesicular monoamine transporters in endocrine hyperplasia and endocrine tumors of the oxyntic stomach. Eissele R, et al. **Digestion** 1999 Sep-Oct;60(5):428-39

Beta-microseminoprotein in gastric carcinoids: a marker of tumour progression. Weiber H, et al. **Digestion** 1999 Sep-Oct;60(5):440-8

Gastric carcinoids. Bordi C. **Ital J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Oct;31 Suppl 2:S94-7 (18 ref.)

Prognostic markers in patients with typical bronchial carcinoid tumors. Granberg D, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Sep;85(9):3425-30

Carcinoid tumours--the carcinoid syndrome and serotonin (5-HT): a brief review. Donaldson D. **J R Soc Health** 2000 Jun;120(2):78 (3 ref.)

Immunohistochemical expression of chromogranins A and B, prohormone convertases 2 and 3, and amidating enzyme in carcinoid tumors and pancreatic endocrine tumors. Kimura N, et al. **Mod Pathol** 2000 Feb;13(2):140-6

Demonstration of [11C] 5-hydroxy-L-tryptophan uptake and decarboxylation in carcinoid tumors by specific positioning labeling in positron emission tomography. Sundin A, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 2000 Jan;27(1):33-41

MICROBIOLOGY

One more new gastric disease induced by Helicobacter pylori infection, enterochromaffin-like (ECL) cell carcinoid tumor [editorial; comment] Chiba T. **J Gastroenterol** 1999 Aug;34(4):545-6. Comment on: J Gastroenterol 1999 Aug;34(4):450-4.

Development of poorly differentiated adenocarcinoma and carcinoid due to long-term Helicobacter pylori colonization in Mongolian gerbils [see comments] Hirayama F, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1999 Aug;34(4):450-4 . Comment in: J Gastroenterol 1999 Aug;34(4):545-6.

MORTALITY

Evaluation of 342 cases of mediastinal/thymic carcinoids collected from literature: a comparative study between typical carcinoids and atypical varieties. Soga J, et al. **Ann Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Oct;5(5):285-92 (16 ref.)

Long-term outcome after resection for bronchial carcinoid tumors. Ferguson MK, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 2000 Aug;18(2):156-61

PATHOLOGY

Cytopathology of oncocytic carcinoid tumor of the lung mimicking granular cell tumor. A case report. Ogino S, et al. **Acta Cytol** 2000 Mar-Apr;44(2):247-50

High cellular atypia in a pulmonary tumorlet. Report of a case with cytologic findings. Satoh Y, et al. **Acta Cytol** 2000 Mar-Apr;44(2):242-6

Neuroendocrine carcinomas (carcinoid tumor) of the thymus. A clinicopathologic analysis of 80 cases. Moran CA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 2000 Jul;114(1):100-10

Thymic neuroendocrine carcinomas with combined features ranging from well-differentiated (carcinoid) to small cell carcinoma. A clinicopathologic and immunohistochemical study of 11 cases. Moran CA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 2000 Mar;113(3):345-50

Concurrent primary large cell lymphoma and carcinoid tumor of the small bowel [letter; comment] Shah IA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 2000 Apr;113(4):600. Comment on: Am J Clin Pathol 1999 Nov;112(5):696-701.

Asymptomatic ileal carcinoid detected during colonoscopy [letter] Lee JH, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Mar; 95(3):851-2

Evaluation of 342 cases of mediastinal/thymic carcinoids collected from literature: a comparative study between typical carcinoids and atypical varieties. Soga J, et al. **Ann Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Oct;5(5):285-92 (16 ref.)

Bronchopulmonary carcinoids: An analysis of 1,875 reported cases with special reference to a comparison between typical carcinoids and atypical varieties. Soga J, et al. **Ann Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Aug;5(4):211-9 (20 ref.)

Clinical and histopathological tumour progression in ECL cell carcinoids ("ECLomas"). Qvigstad G, et al. **APMIS** 1999 Dec;107(12):1085-92

Protocol for the examination of specimens from patients with carcinomas of the extrahepatic bile ducts, exclusive of sarcomas and carcinoid tumors: a basis for checklists. Cancer Committee of the College of American Pathologists. Henson DE, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 Jan;124(1):26-9

Synchronous occurrence of epithelial and stromal tumors in the stomach: a report of 6 cases. Maiorana A, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 May;124(5):682-6

Mediastinal atypical carcinoid and neurofibromatosis type 1. Mathew P, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 Feb; 124(2):319-21

The spectrum of neuroendocrine differentiation among gastrointestinal carcinoids: importance of histologic grading, MIB-1, p53, and bcl-2 immunoreactivity. Moyana TN, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 Apr;124(4):570-6

Protocol for the examination of specimens from patients with carcinomas of the small intestine, including those with focal endocrine differentiation, exclusive of carcinoid tumors, lymphomas, and stromal tumors (sarcomas): a basis for checklists. Cancer Committee, American college of Pathologists. Ruby SG. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 Jan; 124(1):46-50

Carcinoid in an appendix used for a Mitrofanoff channel. Arole S, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Dec;84(9):1110

Atypical bronchopulmonary carcinoids show a tendency toward increased apoptotic and proliferative activity. Laitinen KL, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Apr 1;88(7):1590-8

Strumal carcinoid of ovary. A case report with immunohistochemical investigations. Rabczyński JK, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1999;26(2):112-4 (14 ref.)

A rectal carcinoid macroscopically simulating early cancer. Saito Y, et al. **Endoscopy** 2000 Apr;32(4):S17-8

Carcinoid tumor of the appendix. Chen YY, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 2000 Apr;51(4 Pt 1):465

Ovarian carcinoid: management of primary and recurrent tumors. Timmins PF, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 2000 Jan; 76(1):112-4

Primary carcinoid tumor of the gallbladder: resection of a case metastasizing to the liver and analysis of outcomes. Yokoyama Y, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 2000 Jan-Feb; 47(31):135-9 (26 ref.)

Malignant carcinoid tumour arising in a mature teratoma of the fallopian tube [letter] Astall EC, et al. **Histopathology** 2000 Mar;36(3):282-3

Primary cutaneous carcinoid tumour [letter] Courville P, et al. **Histopathology** 2000 Jun;36(6):566-7

Primary carcinoid tumor in a horseshoe kidney. Isobe H, et al. **Int J Urol** 2000 May;7(5):184-8 (16 ref.)

Carcinoid of the ampulla of Vater: presentation of a new case. Papalambros E, et al. **Int Surg** 2000 Jan-Mar; 85(1):64-6

Cell and tumour biology of the gastric enterochromaffin-like cell. Modlin IM, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Oct;31 Suppl 2:S117-30 (97 ref.)

Pigmented thymic carcinoids: a clinicopathological and immunohistochemical study of two cases. Klemm KM, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1999 Oct;12(10):946-8

Intracranial carcinoid without evidence of extracranial disease [letter] Porter DG, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 2000 Jun;26(3):298-300

Morphological-histochemical study of intestinal carcinoids and K-ras mutation analysis in appendiceal carcinoids. Paraskevakou H, et al. **Pathol Oncol Res** 1999;5(3):205-10

Carcinoid tumor of the cystic duct. Hermina M, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1999;195(10):707-9; discussion 710

Nodal metastases with unknown primary--an unusual presentation of carcinoid tumor. Baker S, et al. **S D J Med** 2000 Mar;53(3):105-9

Mixed endocrine-exocrine tumors of the gastrointestinal tract. Capella C, et al. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 2000 May; 17(2):91-103 (80 ref.)

Adenocarcinoid of the appendix presenting as a disseminated ovarian carcinoma: report of a case. Tjalma WA, et al. **Surg Today** 2000;30(1):78-81

Primary carcinoid tumor of the ovary: report of an unusual case. Sabatini T, et al. **Tumori** 2000 Jan-Feb;86(1):91-4

[Proliferative activity in pulmonary carcinoids] Reil M, et al. **Cesk Patol** 2000 Jan;36(1):32-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Neuroendocrine carcinoma in Barrett's esophagus. Report of a case] Trabelsi O, et al. **Tunis Med** 1999 Nov; 77(11):576-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Morphology, DNA cytophotometry and prognosis in gastrointestinal neuroendocrine tumours (carcinoids). A clinico-pathological study of 95 patients] Padberg BC, et al. **Pathologe** 2000 Jan;21(1):73-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Benign abnormalities and carcinoid tumors of the central airways: diagnostic impact of CT bronchography. Ferretti GR, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 May;174(5):1307-13

Carcinoid tumor of the hepatic duct presenting as a Klatskin tumor in an adolescent and review of world literature. Chan C, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 2000 Mar-Apr; 47(32):519-21 (14 ref.)

SCVIR annual meeting film panel session: diagnosis and discussion of case 1. Sonne DC, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 2000 Apr;11(4):516-21

[Diagnosis and staging using spiral computed tomography of an endobronchial carcinoid tumor] Coulier B, et al. **JBR-BTR** 2000 Feb;83(1):1-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Diagnosis of a lung mass with a somatostatin analog scan. Tovar EA. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Mar;69(3):954

Incidental detection of carcinoid with Tc-99m-labeled carcinoembryonic antigen monoclonal antibody scintigraphy during evaluation of metastatic colon cancer. Hwang I, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1999 Dec;24(12):978-9

Value of peptide receptor scintigraphy using

(123)I-vasoactive intestinal peptide and (111)In-DTPA-D-Phe1-octreotide in 194 carcinoid patients: Vienna University Experience, 1993 to 1998. Raderer M, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Mar;18(6):1331-6

Thymic carcinoid and parathyroid hyperplasia detection with 99mTc-MIBI men type 1. Marí C, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1999 Nov;22(10):803-7

Nuclear localization of 111In after intravenous injection of [111In-DTPA-D-Phe1]-octreotide in patients with neuroendocrine tumors [see comments] Janson ET, et al. **J Nucl Med** 2000 Sep;41(9):1514-8. Comment in: J Nucl Med 2000 Sep;41(9):1519-21.

[Imaging of orbital metastasis of small-intestine carcinoid by octreotide scintigraphy. A critical evaluation of the methodology] Guthoff R, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 2000 Apr; 97(4):272-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cushing's syndrome secondary to bronchial carcinoid tumor: contribution of gammagraphy with 111In-DTPA octreotide in the localization diagnosis] Peña González E, et al. **An Med Interna** 1999 Nov;16(11):577-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Membranous nephropathy resolving with treatment of bronchial carcinoid tumor. Ashman N, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 2000 Sep;36(3):E15

Toxicity of high-activity 111In-Octreotide therapy in patients with disseminated neuroendocrine tumours. Caplin ME, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 2000 Jan;21(1):97-102

High-dose indium 111In pentetreotide radiotherapy for metastatic atypical carcinoid tumor. Meyers MO, et al. **South Med J** 2000 Aug;93(8):809-11

SECONDARY

Repeated hepatic arterial chemoembolization therapy for management of a patient with metastatic carcinoid tumors of the liver [letter] Nakaoka R, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Jul;95(7):1842-3

Malignant carcinoid tumor with myocardial metastases [letter; comment] Schlegel PJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1999 Dec; 107(6):643-5 (10 ref.). Comment on: Am J Med 1990 Nov;89(5):690-2.

Lung carcinoids. Tumor angiogenesis in relation to clinicopathologic characteristics. Slodkowska J, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1999 Jun;21(3):267-72

Hypertensive crisis following meperidine administration and chemoembolization of a carcinoid tumor [letter] Balestrero LM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 Aug 14-28;160(15):2394-5

Molecular identification of metastatic cancer to the skin using laser capture microdissection: a case report. Milchgrub S, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Feb 15;88(4):749-54

Selective hepatic arterial chemoembolization for liver metastases in patients with carcinoid tumor or islet cell carcinoma. Kim YH, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1999;17(7):474-8

In-111 octreotide scan in a case of a neuroendocrine tumor of unknown origin. Fuster D, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1999 Dec;24(12):955-8

Liver metastasis nineteen years after surgery for typical bronchial carcinoid. Mokuno Y, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Sep-Oct;46(29):2961-4

Metastatic carcinoid diagnosed at laparoscopic excision of pelvic endometriosis. Robbins ML, et al. **J Am Assoc Gynecol Laparosc** 2000 May;7(2):251-3

Case 2: myocardial metastases from a carcinoid tumor. Penz M, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Apr;18(7):1596-7

Malignant carcinoid tumor of the appendix with liver and lung metastasis: report of a case with a high level of serum carcinoembryonic antigen. Panomreongsak P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 2000 Jan;83(1):97-102

High-dose indium 111In pentetreotide radiotherapy for metastatic atypical carcinoid tumor. Meyers MO, et al. **South Med J** 2000 Aug;93(8):809-11

[A revealing right cardiac insufficiency] Guéret P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 2000 Jun;Spec No:23-4 **(Fre)**

[Imaging of orbital metastasis of small-intestine carcinoid by octreotide scintigraphy. A critical evaluation of the methodology] Guthoff R, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 2000 Apr; 97(4):272-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of liver metastases of rectal carcinoid successfully treated with hepatic arterial infusion of methotrexate and 5-fluorouracil] Takeuchi I, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1999 Oct;26(12):1929-32 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Typical thymic carcinoid tumor with multiple metastases diagnosed by pleural effusion cytology] Takagi S, et al. **Nihon Kokyuki Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Aug;37(8):631-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

Insulin-like growth factor-I is an autocrine regulator of chromogranin A secretion and growth in human neuroendocrine tumor cells. von Wichert G, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Aug 15;60(16):4573-81

SURGERY

Refractory hypotension during carcinoid resection surgery [letter] Vaughan DJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 2000 Sep;55(9):927

Orthotopic liver transplantation for carcinoid tumour metastatic to the liver: anesthetic management. Claure RE, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 2000 Apr;47(4):334-7

Composite carcinoma-carcinoid tumor of the rectum treated by endoscopic removal. Kurahara K, et al. **Endoscopy** 2000 Jan;32(1):S6

Invagination of the appendix with carcinoid tumour. Larsen SG, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1999 Oct;165(10):993-7 (25 ref.)

Primary hepatic carcinoid tumor: a case report. Mizuno Y, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 2000 Mar-Apr;47(32):528-30

Primary hepatic carcinoid tumors confirmed with long-term follow-up after resection. Sano K, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Jul-Aug;46(28):2547-50

Surgical treatment of carcinoid tumours of the stomach and small intestine. Ahlman H. **Ital J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Oct;31 Suppl 2:S198-201 (34 ref.)

Small bowel resection for carcinoid tumor. McClain JM, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 2000 Sep;191(3):331

Atypical bronchial carcinoids. Review of 46 patients. Oliaro A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 2000 Feb;41(1):131-5

Carcinoid tumors of the lung. An analysis of 65 operated cases. Stefani A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1999 Aug;40(4):607-12

Pancreatic resections: early results and functional behaviour of the stapled pancreatic stump. Santoro E, et al. **J Exp Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Sep;18(3):299-303

Genitourinary carcinoid tumors: initial report of ureteral carcinoid tumor. Al-Ali M, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Jun; 163(6):1864-5

Indium-111 octreotide uptake in the surgical scar. Degirmenci B, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1999;38(7):306-8

Radicality and prognosis of surgical treatment of thoracal carcinoid tumors: a review of 152 operated cases. Vadász P, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Aug;47(4):235-9

[Gastric polyps in pernicious anemia: indications for polypectomy] Rickes S, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 2000 Sep 8;125(36):1035-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Carcinoid of the middle ear. Further therapy after primary tumor excision?] Dyckhoff G, et al. **HNO** 2000 May; 48(5):394-7 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Appendiceal carcinoid. Clinical observations and therapeutic considerations] D'Abbicco D, et al. **Chir Ital** 1999 Sep-Oct; 51(5):377-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Carcinoid of the appendix. A case report] Spallitta SI, et al. **Minerva Chir** 2000 Jan-Feb;55(1-2):77-87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Primary testicular carcinoid tumor: a case report] Kinsui H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 2000 Mar;46(3):209-11 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of bronchial carcinoid: report of seven cases] Hamada Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 2000 Sep;53(10):857-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radical treatment of bronchial carcinoids with Nd YAG laser] Hansen G, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 2000 Feb 10;120(4):443-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Carcinoids of the small intestine] Kovalenko VL, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 2000;159(2):83-5 (9 ref.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Repeated hepatic arterial chemoembolization therapy for management of a patient with metastatic carcinoid tumors of the liver [letter] Nakaoka R, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Jul;95(7):1842-3

Selective hepatic arterial chemoembolization for liver metastases in patients with carcinoid tumor or islet cell carcinoma. Kim YH, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1999;17(7):474-8

Hepatic arterial chemoembolization with streptozotocin in patients with metastatic digestive endocrine tumours [see comments] Dominguez S, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 2000 Feb;12(2):151-7. Comment in: Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol 2000 Feb;12(2):141-3.

Long-term palliation in metastatic carcinoid tumours with various applications of meta-iodobenzylguanidin (MIBG): pharmacological MIBG, 131I-labelled MIBG and the combination. Zuetenhorst H, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Oct;11(10):1157-64

Hepatic arterial chemoembolization in the management of advanced digestive endocrine tumours. Dominguez S, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Oct;31 Suppl 2:S213-5 (21 ref.)

Celebrity's death spurs interest in rare cancers [news] Reynolds T. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 Dec 15;91(24):2070-1

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Endoscopic ultrasound is highly accurate and directs management in patients with neuroendocrine tumors of the pancreas. Anderson MA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Sep;95(9):2271-7

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Electron microscope study of lung carcinoid] Raĭklin NT, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1999 Sep-Oct;61(5):69-79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CARCINOMA

Epithelial salivary gland tumours. An immunohistological and prognostic investigation. Therkildsen MH. **APMIS Suppl** 1999;95:1-39

The relative risk of second nongerminal malignancies in patients with extragonadal germ cell tumors. Hartmann JT, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Jun 1;88(11):2629-35

Changing the research paradigm: community involvement in population-based research. Lythcott N. **Cancer** 2000 Mar 1;88(5 Suppl):1214-6

The genetics, screening, and treatment of epithelial ovarian cancer: an update. Markman M. **Cleve Clin J Med** 2000 Apr;67(4):294-8 (23 ref.)

Epidermal growth factor receptor signaling activates met in human anaplastic thyroid carcinoma cells. Bergström JD, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 2000 Aug 25;259(1):293-9

Second primary epithelial malignancy of nasopharynx and nasal cavity after successful curative radiation therapy of nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Chen CL, et al. **Hum Pathol** 2000 Feb;31(2):227-32

Mucoepidermoid penile carcinoma: clinical, histologic, and immunohistochemical characterization of an uncommon neoplasm. Froehner M, et al. **Urology (Online)** 2000 Jul 1;56(1):154

[Gastric carcinoma] Sendler A, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 2000 Sep;41(9):817-8, 821-6, 828-30 (51 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Pancreatic carcinoma] Sternheim ET, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 2000 Sep;41(9):848-54, 856-9 (69 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Early stage ovarian carcinoma--diagnosis and treatment] Abeler VM, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 2000 Feb 10; 120(4):476-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Neoplasms of the genitalia in young girls] Kutusheva GF. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 2000;159(1):41-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Correlation of the serum concentration of vascular endothelial growth factor (VEGF) and hemoglobin levels in patients with epithelial ovarian cancer [letter] Obermair A, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1999 Aug;10(8):998

Predictive value of uPA, PAI-1, HER-2 and VEGF in the serum of ovarian cancer patients. Abendstein B, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Jan-Feb;20(1B):569-72

Circulating neuroendocrine markers in patients with prostate carcinoma. Berruti A, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Jun 1; 88(11):2590-7

Estimation of the usefulness of neoplastic markers TPS and CA 125 in diagnosis and monitoring of ovarian cancer. Zygmunt A, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1999; 20(4):298-301

Detection of circulating mammary carcinoma cells in the peripheral blood of breast cancer patients via a nested reverse transcriptase polymerase chain reaction assay for mammaglobin mRNA. Zach O, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Jul;17(7):2015-9

Serum alpha-tocopherol and subsequent risk of lung cancer among male smokers. Woodson K, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 Oct 20;91(20):1738-43

[The activity of protein C in the blood of patients with bladder carcinoma] Iwan-Ziętek I, et al. **Pol Merkuriusz Lek** 1997 Jan;2(9):193-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The activity of alpha-2 macroglobulin in the blood of patients with prostatic carcinoma] Ziętek Z, et al. **Pol Merkuriusz Lek** 1997 Jan;2(9):196-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Antithrombin III activity in blood of patients with renal cancer] Ziętek Z, et al. **Pol Merkuriusz Lek** 1997 Jan; 2(9):191-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Different patterns of angiogenesis in sarcomas and carcinomas. Tomlinson J, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Nov; 5(11):3516-22

Correlation between tumor angiogenesis and expression of thymidine phosphorylase, and patient outcome in uterine cervical carcinoma. Ueda M, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1999 Nov; 30(11):1389-94

Different pathways of macromolecule extravasation from hyperpermeable tumor vessels. Feng D, et al. **Microvasc Res** 2000 Jan;59(1):24-37

Angiogenesis in early-invasive and low-malignant-potential epithelial ovarian carcinoma. Abulafia O, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Apr;95(4):548-52

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Meningeal carcinomatosis with a normal cell count and biochemistry in the cerebrospinal fluid (letter)] Cea-Calvo L, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 2000 Jan;200(1):51-2 **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Tamoxifen and malignant epithelial-nonepithelial tumours of the endometrium: report of six cases and review of the literature. Treilleux T, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1999 Oct; 25(5):477-82 (68 ref.)

Progastrin expression predisposes mice to colon carcinomas and adenomas in response to a chemical carcinogen. Singh P, et al. **Gastroenterology** 2000 Jul;119(1):162-71

CGH analysis of radon-induced rat lung tumors indicates similarities with human lung cancers. Dano L, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 2000 Sep;29(1):1-8

Anthranoid laxative use is not a risk factor for colorectal neoplasia: results of a prospective case control study. Nusko G, et al. **Gut** 2000 May;46(5):651-5

Correlations among tumor types in mouse cancer bioassays: liver adenomas, liver carcinomas, leukemias and lymphomas. Linkov I, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 2000 Jan; 16(1):16-40

Re-evaluation of the 2-year chloroform drinking water carcinogenicity bioassay in Osborne-Mendel rats supports chronic renal tubule injury as the mode of action underlying the renal tumor response. Hard GC, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 2000 Feb;53(2):237-44

Hepatocarcinogenesis in female Sprague-Dawley rats following discontinuous treatment with 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin. Walker NJ, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 2000 Apr;54(2):330-7

CHEMISTRY

p53 immunohistochemistry for distinguishing reactive mesothelium from low grade ovarian carcinoma. Pindzola JA, et al. **Acta Cytol** 2000 Jan-Feb;44(1):31-6

Thyroid transcription factor-1 is a marker of lung and thyroid carcinomas. Ordóñez NG. **Adv Anat Pathol** 2000 Mar;7(2):123-7 (45 ref.)

Immunocytochemistry and DNA-image cytometry in diagnostic effusion cytology I. Prevalence of markers in tumour cell positive and negative smears. Motherby H, et al. **Anal Cell Pathol** 1999;19(1):7-20

Expression and clinical significance of the G1-S modulators in carcinoma of the extrahepatic bile duct. Ito Y, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Jan-Feb;20(1A):337-44

Tenascin expression in intraepithelial neoplasia and invasive carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Iskaros BF, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 Sep;124(9):1282-6

Expression and subcellular localization of cyclin D1 protein in epithelial ovarian tumour cells. Dhar KK, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Dec;81(7):1174-81

Expression of platelet-derived endothelial cell growth factor correlates with good prognosis in patients with colorectal carcinoma. Saito S, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Jan 1;88(1):42-9

Steroidogenic acute regulatory protein mRNA expression in adrenal tumours. Zenkert S, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 2000 Mar;142(3):294-9

Overexpression of p53 protein in gallbladder carcinoma in North India. Misra S, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 2000 Mar; 26(2):164-7

Decreased and aberrant nuclear lamin expression in gastrointestinal tract neoplasms. Moss SF, et al. **Gut** 1999 Nov;45(5):723-9

Gelatinase A-immunoreactive protein in ovarian lesions--prognostic value in epithelial ovarian cancer. Westerlund A, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Oct;75(1):91-8

Demonstrability of the glycoprotein A-80 in postradiation prostatic carcinoma. Magi-Galluzzi C, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1999 Dec;30(12):1474-8

Restored expression of fragile histidine triad protein and tumorigenicity of cervical carcinoma cells. Wu R, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Feb 16;92(4):338-44

Cyclin D1 overexpression lacks prognostic significance in superficial urinary bladder cancer. Wagner U, et al. **J Pathol** 1999 May;188(1):44-50

Expression of MUC1 and MUC2 mucin core proteins and their messenger RNA in gall bladder carcinoma: an immunohistochemical and in situ hybridization study. Yamato T, et al. **J Pathol** 1999 May;188(1):30-7

[P53-status in primary ovarian carcinomas, ovarian metastases of neoplasms in other sites and benign ovarian tumors: predictive value in comparison to histopathological parameters] Casper F, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 2000; 122(3):153-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Estrogen and progesterone receptors of primary breast carcinoma and their axillary lymph node metastases--immunohistochemical investigations of routine formalin-fixed paraffin-embedded tissue] Schulze MH, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 2000;122(2):92-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The relationship between the histopathological atypia and expression of beta-catenin in colonic neoplasms resected by endoscopy; comparison with that of p53 protein] Shimizu M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Sep;96(9):1050-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Epidermal growth factor receptors and their ligands in endometrial carcinoma: correlation with clinico-morphologic factors and steroid receptors] Gershtein ES, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 2000;46(2):180-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Borrmann's type IV gastric cancer: clinicopathologic analysis. Yokota T, et al. **Can J Surg** 1999 Oct;42(5):371-6

American Joint Committee on Cancer Prognostic Factors Consensus Conference: Colorectal Working Group. Compton C, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Apr 1;88(7):1739-57 (175 ref.)

The Vienna classification of gastrointestinal epithelial neoplasia. Schlemper RJ, et al. **Gut** 2000 Aug;47(2):251-5

Pit pattern diagnosis of early colorectal carcinoma by magnifying colonoscopy: clinical and histological implications. Nagata S, et al. **Int J Oncol** 2000 May; 16(5):927-34

Correlating clinical appearance of nasopharyngeal carcinoma with tumour staging. Low WK, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 2000 Jun;45(3):146-7

COMPLICATIONS

Percutaneous gastrostomy in oncologic patients: analysis of results and expansion of the indications. Cozzi G, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 2000 May-Jun;25(3):239-42

Localized amyloidosis in nasopharyngeal carcinoma diagnosed by fine needle aspiration and electron microscopy. A case report. Munichor M, et al. **Acta Cytol** 2000 Jul-Aug;44(4):673-8

Syndrome of inappropriate antidiuretic hormone secretion (SIADH) associated with prostatic carcinoma. Yalçin S, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 2000 Aug;23(4):384-5

Radionecrosis of internal carotid artery in nasopharyngeal carcinoma presenting as epistaxis. Mak WK, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 2000 Mar;70(3):237-8 (16 ref.)

Malignant acanthosis nigricans: potential role of chemotherapy. Anderson SH, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Oct;141(4):714-6

Lung carcinoma in 36 patients with human immunodeficiency virus infection. The Italian Cooperative Group on AIDS and Tumors. Tirelli U, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Feb 1;88(3):563-9

Cecostomy is a useful surgical procedure: study of 113 colonic obstructions caused by cancer. Perrier G, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 2000 Jan;43(1):50-4

Peripheral facial nerve paresis as the initial presenting manifestation of tumors of unknown origin. Schneider W, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol Suppl** 1994;:S293-4

Stenting in the oesophagus. Cowling MG. **Hosp Med** 2000 Jan;61(1):33-6 (14 ref.)

Bronchoalveolar carcinoma in a patient with recurrent familial Mediterranean attacks, fibrothorax, and treatment with colchicine. Ariad S, et al. **Isr Med Assoc J** 1999 Oct; 1(2):121-2

Oral colonization, phenotypic, and genotypic profiles of Candida species in irradiated, dentate, xerostomic nasopharyngeal carcinoma survivors. Leung WK, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Jun;38(6):2219-26

Trichoepithelioma associated with cellular blue nevus. Al-Ghamdi AM, et al. **J Cutan Med Surg** 1999 Oct; 3(6):317-9

Adrenocortical carcinoma manifesting pure primary aldosteronism: a case report and analysis of steroidogenic enzymes. Yoshimoto T, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 2000 Feb; 23(2):112-7

Mucosal carcinoma within a colonic diverticulum. Kikuchi T, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1999 Oct;34(5):622-5

A patient with undifferentiated carcinoma of gallbladder presenting with hemobilia. Kubota H, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 2000;35(1):63-8

Parotid duct carcinoma arising in bilateral chronic sialadenitis. Hogg RP, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1999 Jul; 113(7):686-8 (4 ref.)

Uncommon otological manifestations of nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Low WK, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1999 Jun; 113(6):558-60

Multifocal polyradiculoneuropathy and carcinoma of the thymus. Ohtake T, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1999 Sep 15; 168(1):62-7

Parathyroid carcinoma diagnosed on the basis of a giant cell lesion of the maxilla. Vikram HR, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 2000 May;58(5):567-9

Morphometric evaluation of paraneoplastic neuropathies associated with carcinomas, lymphomas, and dysproteinemias. Wang JF, et al. **J Peripher Nerv Syst** 1998; 3(4):259-66

Cryptococcal meningitis, an endocrine emergency? Razavi B, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Apr 22;355(9213):1426

Vascular endothelial growth factor in CSF: a biological marker for carcinomatous meningitis. Stockhammer G, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Apr 25;54(8):1670-6

Ileo-rectal fistula complicating advanced ovarian carcinoma. Jeon HM, et al. **Oncol Rep** 1999 Nov-Dec;6(6):1243-7

Central serous chorioretinopathy associated with a carcinoma of the adrenal cortex. Thoelen AM, et al. **Retina** 2000; 20(1):98-9

Hyperfunctioning parathyroid carcinoma. Abrahams TG, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 2000 Feb;29(2):112-5

Slow ascending myelopathy, tetraplegia, carcinoma of the bladder and amyloidosis in a patient with ankylosing spondylitis. Zwecker M, et al. **Spinal Cord** 2000 May; 38(5):327-9

Anaplastic thyroid cancer with transient thyrotoxicosis: case report and literature review. Alagöl F, et al. **Thyroid** 1999 Oct;9(10):1029-32 (20 ref.)

A spindle cell tumor of unknown origin and diffuse bone marrow involvement in a patient with hypercalcemia. Yim JJ, et al. **Tumori** 1999 Nov-Dec;85(6):526-9

Numb chin syndrome as the presenting symptom of metastatic prostate carcinoma. Halachmi S, et al. **Urology (Online)** 2000 Feb;55(2):286

[A case of stiff-man syndrome with head retraction like reflex myoclonus and jerky myoclonus of bilateral lower extremities which responded well to removal of mediastinal carcinoma] Harada H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1999 Oct; 39(10):1025-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radiculopathy and reversible axonopathy in a tetraplegic patient with meningeal carcinomatosis] Matsushita Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 2000 Jan;40(1):44-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radiotherapy and coagulation system in women with cancer of the genital tract] Miodońska J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 2000 May;71(5):406-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The coexistence of endometrial cancer with second primary malignant neoplasms] Studziński Z, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1999 Apr;70(4):186-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Thromboembolic prophylaxis in patients with head and neck carcinomas: a risk-benefit study] Toledano Muñoz A, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1999 Aug-Sep;50(6):453-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Tubal involvement in nasopharyngeal carcinoma] Trinidad A, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 2000 Apr;51(3):211-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Detection of lymph-node metastases in patients with gastric carcinoma: comparison of three MR imaging pulse sequences. Kato M, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 2000 Jan-Feb; 25(1):25-9

Cervicovaginitis emphysematosa mimicking carcinoma of the cervix: a case report. Akang EE, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1997 Mar-Jun;26(1-2):99-100

Patterns of disease spread in metastatic breast carcinoma: influence of estrogen and progesterone receptor status. Maki DD, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 2000 Jun-Jul; 21(6):1064-6

Dynamic contrast-enhanced MR imaging of bacterial abscess and VX2 carcinoma in rabbits: comparison of gadopentetate dimeglumine and a macromolecular contrast agent. Moon WK, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 May; 174(5):1385-90

Comparing MR imaging and CT in the staging of gastric carcinoma [published erratum appears in AJR Am J Roentgenol 2000 Aug;175(2):556] Sohn KM, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Jun;174(6):1551-7

Epithelial ovarian cancer presenting initially with extraabdominal or intrahepatic metastases: a preliminary report of 25 cases and literature review. Zang RY, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 2000 Aug;23(4):416-9 (13 ref.)

Diagnostic value of adenosine deaminase isoenzymes in ascitic fluid [letter] Fernández E, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 Dec;94(12):3658-60

Expression of brain-type glycogen phosphorylase is a potentially novel early biomarker in the carcinogenesis of human colorectal carcinomas. Tashima S, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Jan;95(1):255-63

Epstein-Barr virus early ribonucleic acids as a diagnostic adjunct for relapsed metastatic tumors in patients with cured primary undifferentiated nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Ho CL, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 2000 Mar-Apr;21(2):80-4

Minimal uterine serous carcinoma: diagnosis and clinicopathologic correlation. Wheeler DT, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 2000 Jun;24(6):797-806

Learning vector quantizer in the investigation of thyroid lesions. Karakitsos P, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1999 Jun;21(3):201-8

Distinguishing cortical adrenal gland adenomas from carcinomas by their quantitative nuclear features. Scarpelli M, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1999 Apr;21(2):131-8

Predictive value of the combined serum CA 125 and TPS during chemotherapy and before second-look laparotomy in epithelial ovarian cancer. Senapad S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Mar-Apr;20(2B):1297-300

Eosinophilic colitis masquerading as colonic cancer. Lim K, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 2000 Sep;70(9):682-4

MRI of local disease in nasopharyngeal carcinoma: tumour extent vs tumour stage. King AD, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1999 Aug;72(860):734-41

Multicentre study of thyroid nodules in patients with Graves' disease. Kraimps JL, et al. **Br J Surg** 2000 Aug;87(8):1111-3

Thomsen-Friedenreich antigen presents as a prognostic factor in colorectal carcinoma: A clinicopathologic study of 264 patients. Baldus SE, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Apr 1; 88(7):1536-43

Molecular detection of metastatic pancreatic carcinoma cells using a multimarker reverse transcriptase-polymerase chain reaction assay. Bilchik A, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Mar 1; 88(5):1037-44

Prognostic influence of tumor-associated eosinophilic infiltrate in colorectal carcinoma. Fernández-Aceñero MJ, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Apr 1;88(7):1544-8

Porphyrin-like fluorescence in oral cancer: In vivo fluorescence spectral characterization of lesions by use of a near-ultraviolet excited autofluorescence diagnosis system and separation of fluorescent extracts by capillary electrophoresis. Inaguma M, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Dec 1; 86(11):2201-11

Detection and quantitation by fluorescence in situ hybridization (FISH) and image analysis of HER-2/neu gene amplification in breast cancer fine-needle samples. Klijanienko J, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Oct 25;87(5):312-8

The prognostic value of p53 and c-erb B-2 immunostaining is overrated for patients with lymph node negative breast carcinoma: a multivariate analysis of prognostic factors in 613 patients with a follow-up of 14-30 years. Reed W, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Feb 15;88(4):804-13

Tissue polypeptide specific antigen (TPS), a marker for differentiation between pancreatic carcinoma and chronic pancreatitis. A comparative study with CA 19-9. Slesak B, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Jul 1;89(1):83-8

Papanicolaou smear history and diagnosis of invasive cervical carcinoma among members of a large prepaid health plan. Sung HY, et al. **Cancer** 2000 May 15;88(10):2283-9

Prostate carcinoma practice patterns: what do they tell us about the diagnosis, treatment, and outcomes of patients with prostate carcinoma? [editorial; comment] Wilt TJ. **Cancer** 2000 Mar 15;88(6):1277-81. Comment on: Cancer 2000 Mar 15;88(6):1445-53.

Overexpression of CDC25B phosphatase as a novel marker of poor prognosis of human colorectal carcinoma.

Takemasa I, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jun 1;60(11):3043–50

The impact of an incomplete preoperative colonoscopy in patients with colorectal cancer. Scintu F, et al. **Chir Ital** 2000 Mar–Apr;52(2):103–7

Prognostic value of ornithine decarboxylase and polyamines in human breast cancer: correlation with clinicopathologic parameters. Cañizares F, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Aug; 5(8):2035–41

Prognostic significance of perirectal lymph node micrometastases in Dukes' B rectal carcinoma: an immunohistochemical study by CAM5.2. Isaka N, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Aug;5(8):2065–8

Metastatic breast cancer presenting as Tolosa–Hunt syndrome. Harnett AN, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1999;11(6):407–9 (5 ref.)

Eccrine sweat gland carcinoma: a case report and review of diagnosis and treatment. Voutsadakis IA, et al. **Conn Med** 2000 May;64(5):263–6 (31 ref.)

E–cadherin expression is a sensitive and specific method for detection of carcinoma cells in fluid specimens. Schofield K, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 2000 May;22(5):263–7

Noninvasive localization procedures in ectopic hyperfunctioning parathyroid tumors. Lumachi F, et al. **Endocr Relat Cancer** 1999 Mar;6(1):123–5

Relationship between anal occult blood and hepatobiliary pancreatic carcinoma screening. Qin DX, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 2000 Apr;9(2):131–2

The great imitator: miliary peritoneal tuberculosis mimicking stage III ovarian carcinoma. Geisler JP, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 2000;21(2):115–6

Lymphoedema, subcutaneous fibrosis and dysphagia:late presentation of recurrent breast carcinoma after 36 years. Chadwick DR, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1999 Oct; 25(5):545–6

Value of (18F)–FDG positron emission tomography, computed tomography, and magnetic resonance imaging in diagnosing primary and recurrent ovarian carcinoma. Kubik–Huch RA, et al. **Eur Radiol** 2000;10(5):761–7

Diagnosis of superficial esophageal cancer and dysplasia using endoscopic screening with a 2% lugol dye solution in patients with head and neck cancer. Tincani AJ, et al. **Head Neck** 2000 Mar;22(2):170–4

Case in point. Carcinoma of the ampulla of Vater. Fred HL. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1999 Sep 15;34(10):122

Nasopharyngeal carcinoma: review of how imaging affects staging. Chong VF, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1999 Nov–Dec;23(6):984–93

Peritoneal location of fascioliasis mimicking a peritoneal carcinomatosis. Rangheard AS, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1999 Sep–Oct;23(5):699–700 (9 ref.)

Diagnosis and non–surgical treatment of bile duct carcinoma: developments in the past decade. Tamada K, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 2000;35(5):319–25 (88 ref.)

Significance of K–ras mutation and CEA level in pancreatic juice in the diagnosis of pancreatic cancer. Futakawa N, et al. **J Hepatobiliary Pancreat Surg** 2000;7(1):63–71

Spindle cell carcinoma of the pancreas. Kubo M, et al. **J Hepatobiliary Pancreat Surg** 2000;7(2):236–41 (17 ref.)

Lessons to be learned: a case study approach: ascites and elevated serum CA 125 due to a pancreatic carcinoma. A diagnostic dilemma. Ahmed AS, et al. **J R Soc Health** 2000 Mar;120(1):47–51

Cryptococcal meningitis, an endocrine emergency? Razavi B, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Apr 22;355(9213):1426

Preliminary study of in vivo autofluorescence of nasopharyngeal carcinoma and normal tissue. Qu JY, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 2000;26(5):432–40

Dynamic contrast–enhanced MRI of Implanted VX2 tumors in rabbit muscle: comparison of Gd–DTPA and NMS60. de Crespigny AJ, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1999 Nov; 17(9):1297–305

Abnormal uterine cavity: differential diagnosis with MR imaging. Imaoka I, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1999 Dec; 17(10):1445–55

Clinically critical impact of molecular genetic studies in pediatric solid tumors. Kushner BH, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1999 Dec;33(6):530–5

Vascular endothelial growth factor in CSF: a biological marker for carcinomatous meningitis. Stockhammer G, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Apr 25;54(8):1670–6

MRI in recurrent nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Ng SH, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1999 Nov;41(11):855–62

Comparison of flow cytometry and RT–PCR for the detection of ovarian cancer cells in peripheral blood. Stimpfl M, et al. **Oncol Res** 1999;11(8):367–73

Patients with head and neck tumors excrete a chondroitin sulfate with a low degree of sulfation: a new tool for diagnosis and follow–up of cancer therapy. Martins JR, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Jan;122(1):115–8

Argyrophilic nucleolar organizer regions in colorectal malignancy: application of typing by their density. Iwashita T, et al. **Pathol Int** 1996 Mar;46(3):204–10

Quality control in cytodiagnosis of carcinoma of the cervix. Chosia M, et al. **Pol J Pathol** 2000;51(2):87–91

The prostatic gland: malignancies other than adenocarcinomas. Varghese SL, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 2000 Jan;38(1):179–202 (96 ref.)

Mucinous versus nonmucinous rectal carcinomas: differentiation with MR imaging. Hussain SM, et al. **Radiology** 1999 Oct;213(1):79–85

Rectal carcinoma: double–contrast MR imaging for preoperative staging. Wallengren NO, et al. **Radiology** 2000 Apr;215(1):108–14

Expression of the neuroendocrine phenotype in carcinomas of the breast. Sapino A, et al. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 2000 May;17(2):127–37 (59 ref.)

Bladder carcinoma presenting to genitourinary medicine departments [letter] Luzzi GA, et al. **Sex Transm Infect** 2000 Apr;76(2):143–4

Nonsquamous cell neoplasms of the adult head and neck. Smith MM. **Top Magn Reson Imaging** 1999 Oct; 10(5):304–24 (27 ref.)

Undifferentiated sex cord/stromal testis tumor. Brekelbaum CE, et al. **Urology (Online)** 2000 Mar;55(3):436

[The hysteroscopic diagnosis of endometrial carcinoma] Grozdanov G, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1999;38(2):35–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The progesterone test and transvaginal sonography as methods for the early discovery and screening of endometrial cancer in women in the postmenopause from some risk groups] Ivanov S, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1999;38(2):29–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Transvaginal sonography, dilatation and curettage, computed tomography and hysteroscopy as methods for the diagnosis of the involvement of the cervical canal in cases of endometrial carcinoma] Ivanov S, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 2000;39(1):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Prognostic factors in endometrial carcinoma] Ivanov S, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1999;38(3):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Primary carcinoma and precancerous lesions of the vagina--the diagnostic difficulties] Veselinova T, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1999;38(3):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Magnetic resonance imaging in the diagnosis of prostatic carcinoma] Daneš J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1999 Nov 29; 138(23):707–10 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Uncommon initial symptoms of metastasized carcinoma of the prostate] Wymenga LF, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Oct 16;143(42):2081–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Intra–abdominal desmoplastic small round–cell tumors. An entity among peritoneal carcinomatoses in young adults] Roques B, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 2000 Mar; 24(3):359–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Insular carcinoma of the thyroid: a differentiated thyroid carcinoma with poor prognosis] Lindhorst E, et al. **Chirurg** 2000 Jul;71(7):795–802 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fat–saturated, contrast–enhanced spin–echo sequences in the magnetic resonance tomographic diagnosis of peritoneal carcinosis] Ricke J, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1999 Dec;171(6):461–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative studies on the biological significance of the marker for proliferation Ki–67–Antigen and PCNA in primary ovarian carcinoma] Reitmaier M, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 2000;122(7):361–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prognostic factors in the treatment of advanced cervical cancer. A retrospective study] Sacco M, et al. **Minerva Med** 2000 Jan–Feb;91(1–2):17–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diagnostic considerations in a case of poorly differentiated carcinoma of the mediastinum] Torre V, et al. **Pathologica** 2000 Apr;92(2):134–5 **(Ita)**

[The level of diagnosis and treatment results in nasopharyngeal cancer patients] Gisterek I, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1999;53(4):403–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Parinaud's dermoepithelioma] Cijevschi D, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1998 Jul–Dec; 102(3–4):127–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[The clinical picture, diagnosis and radiation treatment principles in cancer of the buccal mucosa] Vorob'ev IuI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 2000;79(1):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Magnetic resonance imaging in the diagnosis of gastric cancer: X–ray versus MRI anatomic findings] Portnoĭ LM, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 2000 Jan–Feb;(1):26–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Microcytic carcinoma of the nose cavity. A case report] Figueroa García T, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 2000;27(1):17–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Epithelial–myoepithelial carcinoma of smaller salivary gland] García Teno M, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1999;26(4):385–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Diagnostic performance of serum thyroglobin and iodide–131 Na scan according to the type of recurrence in differentiated thyroid carcinoma] Zafon C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 2000 Apr 8;114(13):487–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Embolization coils as tumor markers for mammography in patients undergoing neoadjuvant chemotherapy for carcinoma of the breast. Braeuning MP, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Jan;174(1):251–2

Oxaliplatin, 5–fluorouracil, and folinic acid (Folfox) in patients with metastatic renal cell carcinoma: results of a pilot study. Chaouche M, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 2000 Jun; 23(3):288–9

Mature results of a prospective randomized trial comparing a three–weekly with an accelerated weekly schedule of cisplatin in advanced ovarian carcinoma. Cocconi G, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1999 Dec;22(6):559–67

Severe cardiotoxicity during 5–fluorouracil chemotherapy: a case and literature report. Kuropkat C, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1999 Oct;22(5):466–70 (30 ref.)

A phase III study of high–dose intensification without hematopoietic progenitor cells support for patients with high–risk primary breast carcinoma. Yau JC, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 2000 Jun;23(3):292–6

Identification and evaluation of axillary sentinel lymph nodes in patients with breast carcinoma treated with neoadjuvant chemotherapy. Cohen LF, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 2000 Sep;24(9):1266–72

Continuous infusion 5–fluorouracil as salvage chemotherapy in patients with advanced colorectal cancer. Lim WT, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1999 Mar;28(2):256–9

Oxaliplatin and raltitrexed combined with leucovorin–modulated 5–fluorouracil i.v. bolus every two weeks: a dose finding study in advanced previously treated colorectal carcinoma. Southern Italy Cooperative Oncology Group. Comella P, et al. **Ann Oncol** 2000 Apr; 11(4):461–8

Docetaxel–cisplatin combination (DC) chemotherapy in patients with anthracycline–resistant advanced breast cancer. Spielmann M, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1999 Dec; 10(12):1457–60

Relation between thymidylate synthase expression and survival in colon carcinoma, and determination of appropriate application of 5–fluorouracil by immunohistochemical method. Takenoue T, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 2000 Apr;7(3):193–8

Medroxyprogesterone acetate inhibits human pancreatic carcinoma cell growth by inducing apoptosis in association with Bcl–2 phosphorylation. Abe M, et al. **Cancer** 2000 May 1;88(9):2000–9

Oral estramustine and cyclophosphamide in patients with metastatic hormone refractory prostate carcinoma: a phase II study. Bracarda S, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Mar 15; 88(6):1438–44

Carboplatin–paclitaxel– and carboplatin–docetaxel–induced cytotoxic effect in epithelial ovarian carcinoma in vitro. Engblom P, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Nov 15;86(10):2066–73

A phase I trial of intravenous melphalan, paclitaxel, and cisplatin plus granulocyte–colony stimulating factor in patients with suboptimal advanced epithelial ovarian carcinoma or peritoneal carcinoma. Gershenson DM, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Dec 1;86(11):2291–300

Effects of high dose raloxifene in selected patients with advanced breast carcinoma. Gradishar W, et al. **Cancer** 2000 May 1;88(9):2047–53

Combined modality treatment of locally advanced breast carcinoma in elderly patients or patients with severe comorbid conditions using tamoxifen as the primary therapy. Hoff PM, et al. **Cancer** 2000 May 1;88(9):2054–60

Inhibition of growth of MDA–MB–468 estrogen–independent human breast carcinoma by bombesin/gastrin–releasing peptide antagonists RC–3095 and RC–3940–II. Kahán Z, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Mar 15; 88(6):1384–92

Adjuvant therapy for gastric carcinoma patients in the past 15 years: a review of western and oriental trials. Shimada K, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Nov 1;86(9):1657–68 (76 ref.)

Miltefosine as a topical treatment for cutaneous metastases in breast carcinoma. Clive S, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1999;44 Suppl:S29–30

Inhibition of human carcinoma cell growth and DNA synthesis by silibinin, an active constituent of milk thistle: comparison with silymarin. Bhatia N, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1999 Dec 1;147(1–2):77–84

Human urinary bladder carcinoma cell lines respond to treatment with alkylphosphocholines. Konstantinov SM, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1999 Oct 1;144(2):153–60

Effects of gadolinium ions upon rat prostatic cancer cell lines of markedly different metastatic potential. Verrall J, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1999 Oct 18;145(1–2):79–83

PTK787/ZK 222584, a novel and potent inhibitor of vascular endothelial growth factor receptor tyrosine kinases, impairs vascular endothelial growth factor–induced responses and tumor growth after oral administration. Wood JM, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Apr 15;60(8):2178–89

Manumycin enhances the cytotoxic effect of paclitaxel on anaplastic thyroid carcinoma cells. Yeung SC, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Feb 1;60(3):650–6

Complete remission of pulmonary spindle cell carcinoma after treatment with oral germanium sesquioxide [see comments] Mainwaring MG, et al. **Chest** 2000 Feb; 117(2):591–3. Comment in: Chest 2000 Feb;117(2):307–8.

Chemotherapy of choroid plexus carcinoma. Greenberg ML. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1999 Oct;15(10):571–7 (23 ref.)

Combining platinum, paclitaxel and anthracycline in patients with advanced gynaecological malignancy. Gregory RK, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 2000 Mar;36(4):503–7

Effect of 1–(gamma)linolenyl–3–eicosapentaenoyl propane diol on the growth of human pancreatic carcinoma in vitro and in vivo. Ravichandran D, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 2000 Feb;36(3):423–7

HPMA copolymer–anticancer drug–OV–TL16 antibody conjugates. 3. The effect of free and polymer–bound adriamycin on the expression of some genes in the OVCAR–3 human ovarian carcinoma cell line. Kunath K, et al. **Eur J Pharm Biopharm** 2000 Jan;49(1):11–5

Disappearing microcalcification after neoadjuvant chemotherapy—a case report. Adwani A, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 2000 Feb;26(1):98–100

Theoretical considerations and in vitro concentration response studies with two human colorectal carcinoma cell lines. The rational experimental base for clinical studies in regional chemotherapy. Leder GH, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 2000 Apr;27(4):565–77

Intraperitoneal interferon-alpha in residual ovarian carcinoma: a phase II gynecologic oncology group study. Berek JS, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Oct;75(1):10–4

The use of paclitaxel and cisplatin in a patient with epithelial ovarian cancer and human immunodeficiency virus. Knox SN, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 2000 Jan;76(1):118–22

Correlation of drug response with the ATP tumorchemosensitivity assay in primary FIGO stage III ovarian cancer. Konecny G, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 2000 May;77(2):258–63

Phase II trial of combination intraperitoneal cisplatin and 5-fluorouracil in previously treated patients with advanced ovarian cancer: long-term follow-up. Morgan RJ Jr, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 2000 Jun;77(3):433–8

Clinical applicability of the ATP cell viability assay as a predictor of chemoresponse in platinum-resistant epithelial ovarian cancer using nonsurgical tumor cell samples. Ng TY, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 2000 Mar;76(3):405–8

The effect of amifostine on the in vitro cytotoxicity of chemotherapeutic agents in three epithelial ovarian carcinoma cell lines. Ng TY, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Nov;75(2):194–7

Effect of topotecan on serum CA-125 in patients with advanced epithelial ovarian cancer. Nielsen HA, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 2000 Jun;77(3):383–8

Phase II study of mifepristone (RU486) in refractory ovarian cancer. Rocereto TF, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 2000 Jun; 77(3):429–32

A phase II trial of anastrozole in advanced recurrent or persistent endometrial carcinoma: a Gynecologic Oncology Group study. Rose PG, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 2000 Aug; 78(2):212–6

A phase II and pharmacokinetic study of weekly 72-h topotecan infusion in patients with platinum-resistant and paclitaxel-resistant ovarian carcinoma. Rose PG, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 2000 Aug;78(2):228–34

Phase I trial of carboplatin, paclitaxel, etoposide, and cyclophosphamide with granulocyte colony stimulating factor as first-line therapy for patients with advanced epithelial ovarian cancer. Tung N, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 2000 May;77(2):271–7

Increased intracellular drug accumulation and complete chemosensitization achieved in multidrug-resistant solid tumors by co-administering valspodar (PSC 833) with sterically stabilized liposomal doxorubicin. Krishna R, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Jan 1;85(1):131–41

Sensitisation of human carcinoma cells to the prodrug CB1954 by adenovirus vector-mediated expression of E. coli nitroreductase. Weedon SJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Jun 15;86(6):848–54

Carcinoma of the breast and hormone replacement therapy for osteoporosis. Crawshaw A. **Int J Clin Pract** 2000 Mar; 54(2):99–103 (45 ref.)

Ruthenium-based compounds and tumour growth control (review). Sava G, et al. **Int J Oncol** 2000 Aug;17(2):353–65 (113 ref.)

Improved outcome secondary to concurrent chemoradiotherapy for advanced carcinoma of the nasopharynx: preliminary corroboration of the intergroup experience. Cooper JS, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Jul 1;47(4):861–6

Neoadjuvant chemotherapy and radiation therapy compared with radiation therapy alone in advanced nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Hong S, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 Nov 1;45(4):901–5

Improved long-term survival with combined modality therapy for pediatric nasopharynx cancer. Wolden SL, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Mar 1;46(4):859–64

Treatment of early epithelial ovarian cancer with chemotherapy and abdominopelvic radiotherapy: results of a prospective treatment protocol. Wong R, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 Oct 1;45(3):657–65

A new combination chemotherapy with cis-diammine-glycolatoplatinum (Nedaplatin) and 5-fluorouracil for advanced esophageal cancers. Yoshioka T, et al. **Intern Med** 1999 Nov;38(11):844–8

Pyrronamycin A and B, novel antitumor antibiotics containing pyrrole-amide repeating unit, produced by Streptomyces sp. Asai A, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 2000 Jan;53(1):66–9

Modulation of cisplatin sensitivity by taxol in cisplatin-sensitive and -resistant human ovarian carcinoma cell lines. Yamamoto K, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 2000 Mar;126(3):168–72

Phase I and pharmacologic study of oral fluorouracil on a chronic daily schedule in combination with the dihydropyrimidine dehydrogenase inactivator eniluracil. Baker SD, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Feb;18(4):915–26

Carboplatin plus paclitaxel in unknown primary carcinoma: a phase II Hellenic Cooperative Oncology Group Study. Briasoulis E, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Sep;18(17):3101–7

Long-term disease-free survivors in metastatic undifferentiated carcinoma of nasopharyngeal type. Fandi A, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Mar;18(6):1324–30

Randomized trial of low-dose chemotherapy added to tamoxifen in patients with receptor-positive and lymph node-positive breast cancer. Jakesz R, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Jun;17(6):1701–9

Exploratory phase III study of paclitaxel and cisplatin versus paclitaxel and carboplatin in advanced ovarian cancer. Neijt JP, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Sep;18(17):3084–92

Oral medroxyprogesterone acetate in the treatment of advanced or recurrent endometrial carcinoma: a dose-response study by the Gynecologic Oncology Group. Thigpen JT, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Jun;17(6):1736–44

Docetaxel for patients with paclitaxel-resistant Müllerian carcinoma. Verschraegen CF, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Jul; 18(14):2733–9

Phase II/pharmacodynamic trial of dose-intensive, weekly parenteral hydroxyurea and fluorouracil administered with interferon alfa-2a in patients with refractory malignancies of the gastrointestinal tract. Wadler S, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Jun;17(6):1771–8

Combination of oxaliplatin plus irinotecan in patients with gastrointestinal tumors: results of two independent phase I studies with pharmacokinetics. Wasserman E, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Jun;17(6):1751–9

Clinical trial to assess the relative efficacy of fluorouracil and leucovorin, fluorouracil and levamisole, and fluorouracil, leucovorin, and levamisole in patients with Dukes' B and C carcinoma of the colon: results from National Surgical Adjuvant Breast and Bowel Project C-04. Wolmark N, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Nov; 17(11):3553–9

Palliative superselective intra-arterial chemotherapy for advanced nonresectable gastric cancer. Shchepotin IB, et al. **J Gastrointest Surg** 1999 Jul-Aug;3(4):426–31

Remission of rheumatoid arthritis with taxol in a patient with breast carcinoma [letter] Yoo WH, et al. **J Rheumatol** 2000 Jun;27(6):1572–3

The 3-month clinical response to intravesical therapy as a predictive factor for progression in patients with high risk superficial bladder cancer [see comments] Solsona E, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Sep;164(3 Pt 1):685–9. Comment in: J Urol 2000 Sep;164(3 Pt 1):690–1.

Interferon plus chemotherapy for primary treatment of ovarian cancer. Berek JS. **Lancet** 2000 Jul 1;356(9223):6–7

Effect of photodynamic therapy in a multimodal approach for advanced carcinoma of the gastro-esophageal junction. Maier A, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 2000;26(5):461–6

Growth inhibition of liver metastases by the anti-angiogenic drug TNP-470. Gervaz P, et al. **Liver** 2000 Apr; 20(2):108–13

Implication of multiple mechanisms in apoptosis induced by the synthetic retinoid CD437 in human prostate carcinoma cells. Sun SY, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Sep 14;19(39):4513–22

p53 gene mutation, microsatellite instability and adjuvant chemotherapy: impact on survival of 388 patients with Dukes' C colon carcinoma. Elsaleh H, et al. **Oncology** 2000; 58(1):52–9

Phase II study of irinotecan and cisplatin as first-line chemotherapy in advanced or recurrent cervical cancer. Sugiyama T, et al. **Oncology** 2000;58(1):31–7

Management of patients with cancer of unknown primary site. Hainsworth JD, et al. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 2000 Apr; 14(4):563–74; discussion 574–6, 578–9

Antitumor activity of the polyamine analog N(1), N(11)-diethylnorspermine against human prostate carcinoma cells. Schipper RG, et al. **Prostate** 2000 Sep 1; 44(4):313–21

Effect of p53 tumor suppressor on nucleotide excision repair in human colon carcinoma cells treated with 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide. Seo YR, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1999;104(2):157–64

Hormone-refractory prostate cancer? Anti-androgen withdrawal and intermittent hormone therapy. Sciarra A, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1999 Aug;33(4):211–6 (34 ref.)

Optimal hormonal therapy for advanced prostatic carcinoma. Goktas S, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1999 Apr;26(2):162–73 (89 ref.)

Chemotherapy of advanced prostatic carcinoma. Millikan RE. **Semin Oncol** 1999 Apr;26(2):185–91 (49 ref.)

Chemotherapy for ovarian cancer: current concepts. Herrin VE, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1999 Oct-Nov;17(3):181–8 (54 ref.)

Current management of epithelial ovarian carcinoma: a review. Marsden DE, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 2000 Jul-Aug;19(1):11–9 (127 ref.)

Recurrent spontaneous pneumothorax following high-dose chemotherapy in a patient with non-seminomatous testicular cancer with pulmonary metastases. Ozet A, et al. **Tumori** 2000 May-Jun;86(3):253–5

[Cytostatic treatment of ovarian carcinoma] Neijt JP. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Oct 30;143(44):2181–5 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Hyperthermic intra-peritoneal chemotherapy (HIPEC) in patients with peritoneal pseudomyxoma or peritoneal metastases of colorectal carcinoma; good preliminary results from the Netherlands Cancer Institute] Zoetmulder FA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Sep 11; 143(37):1863–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Radiation and chemotherapy for anus neoplasms] Niskanen E, et al. **Duodecim** 1996;112(3):194–8 **(Fin)**

[Intraperitoneal cisplatin plus epinephrine and surgical debulking for the treatment of advanced peritoneal carcinomatosis in the rat] Benoit L, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 2000 Jan;24(1):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The evaluation of therapeutic results as exemplified by the adjuvant chemotherapy of breast carcinoma (letter)] von Heyden HW. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 2000 Mar 17; 125(11):340 **(Ger)**

[Colon carcinoma. Consensus of therapeutic strategies] Graeven U, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 2000 Sep;41(9):876–85 (46 ref.) **(Ger)**

[First-line chemotherapy in advanced ovarian cancer] Colombo N, et al. **Tumori** 1999 May-Jun;85(3 Suppl 1):S23–6 (20 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Intraoperative chemotherapy with mitoxantrone and cisplatin after extensive debulking in the treatment of stage III and IV epithelial neoplasms of the ovaries] Griggio L, et al. **Tumori** 1999 May-Jun;85(3 Suppl 1):S49–51 **(Ita)**

[Locoregional chemotherapy with hypoxic perfusion in residual ovarian cancer] Zarrelli A, et al. **Tumori** 1999 May-Jun;85(3 Suppl 1):S47–8 (05 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Pharmacologic basis of the effectiveness of topotecan in the treatment of ovarian carcinoma] Zunino F, et al. **Tumori** 1999 May-Jun;85(3 Suppl 1):S31–3 (11 ref.) **(Ita)**

[A case of recurrent breast cancer with carcinoma erysipeloides responding to sequential therapy with docetaxel (TXT) and doxifluridine (5'-DFUR) accompanied by leucovorin (LV)] Hara Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 2000 Apr;27(4):627–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Aminoglutethimide in the treatment of metastatic breast carcinoma] Vasović S, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1999 Sep-Oct;127(9–10):333–7 **(Scc)**

[Chemotherapy in germinal and epithelial ovarian cancer] Gerson R, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 2000 Apr;68:165–70 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

How much does it cost to preserve a larynx? An economic study. León X, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 2000; 257(2):72–6

Laryngeal cancer cost analysis: association of case-mix and treatment characteristics with medical charges. Arnold DJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 2000 Jan;110(1):1–7

ENZYMOLOGY

Activation of epidermal growth factor receptor kinase in gastric carcinoma: a preliminary study [letter] Masaki T, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Aug;95(8):2135–6

An unusual alkaline phosphatase isoenzyme associated with gastric carcinoma. Jenkins MA, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1999 Nov;36 (Pt 6):743–8

Relation between thymidylate synthase expression and survival in colon carcinoma, and determination of appropriate application of 5-fluorouracil by immunohistochemical method. Takenoue T, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 2000 Apr;7(3):193–8

Thymidine phosphorylase expression in invasive carcinoma: correlations with clinicopathologic variables and in vitro chemosensitivity to 5-fluorouracil. Yang Q, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Nov-Dec;19(6C):5543–6

Induction of thymidine phosphorylase as a pharmacodynamic end-point in patients with advanced carcinoma treated with 5-fluorouracil, folinic acid and interferon alpha. Braybrooke JP, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Jul;83(2):219–24

Differential regulation of MAP kinase cascade in human colorectal tumorigenesis. Park KS, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Dec;81(7):1116–21

Increased expression of N-myristoyltransferase in gallbladder carcinomas. Rajala RV, et al. **Cancer** 2000 May 1; 88(9):1992–9

Overexpression of CDC25B phosphatase as a novel marker of poor prognosis of human colorectal carcinoma. Takemasa I, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jun 1;60(11):3043–50

Inhibition of matrix metalloproteinase-2 expression and bladder carcinoma metastasis by halofuginone. Elkin M, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Aug;5(8):1982–8

Gelatinase isoforms in urine from bladder cancer patients. Monier F, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 2000 Sep;299(1-2):11–23

Correlation between tumor angiogenesis and expression of thymidine phosphorylase, and patient outcome in uterine cervical carcinoma. Ueda M, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1999 Nov; 30(11):1389–94

High expression of cyclooxygenase-2 in macrophages of human colonic adenoma. Bamba H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Nov 12;83(4):470–5

Comparative tyrosine-kinase profiles in colorectal cancers: enhanced arg expression in carcinoma as compared with adenoma and normal mucosa. Chen WS, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Nov 26;83(5):579–84

Serine/threonine protein phosphatase type 1gamma1 is required for the completion of cytokinesis in human A549 lung carcinoma cells. Cheng A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 21;275(3):1846–54

Adrenocortical carcinoma manifesting pure primary aldosteronism: a case report and analysis of steroidogenic enzymes. Yoshimoto T, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 2000 Feb; 23(2):112–7

Progestin regulation of 11beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase expression in T-47D human breast cancer cells. Arcuri F, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 2000

Apr;72(5):239–47
Reduced expression and altered subcellular localization of the cyclin-dependent kinase inhibitor p27(Kip1) in human colon cancer. Sgambato A, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1999 Nov; 26(3):172–9
Promatrilysin expression is induced by fibroblast growth factors in the prostatic carcinoma cell line LNCaP but not in normal primary prostate epithelial cells. Klein RD, et al. **Prostate** 1999 Dec 1;41(4):215–23
Overexpression of the EphA2 tyrosine kinase in prostate cancer. Walker-Daniels J, et al. **Prostate** 1999 Dec 1; 41(4):275–80
Expression of matrix metalloproteinase gelatinase A messenger ribonucleic acid in parathyroid carcinomas. Farnebo F, et al. **Surgery** 1999 Dec;126(6):1183–7
Telomerase activity in thyroid malignancy. Lo CY, et al. **Thyroid** 1999 Dec;9(12):1215–20
2-Chloro-s-triazine herbicides induce aromatase (CYP19) activity in H295R human adrenocortical carcinoma cells: a novel mechanism for estrogenicity? Sanderson JT, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 2000 Mar;54(1):121–7

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Childhood and adolescent ovarian malignant tumors in Israel. A nationwide study. Menczer J, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1999 Oct;78(9):813–7
The clinicopathological pattern of carcinoma of bronchus and lung in Africa: a 20-year clinical, histopathological, and autopsy study in Ibadan, Nigeria. Onadeko BO, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1997 Mar-Jun;26(1-2):31–4
Gallstones and gall bladder carcinoma. Vitetta L, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 2000 Sep;70(9):667–73 (66 ref.)
Epidemiology, stage at diagnosis, and tumor biology of breast carcinoma in multiracial and multiethnic populations. Hunter CP. **Cancer** 2000 Mar 1;88(5 Suppl):1193–202 (37 ref.)
Prostate carcinoma trends in three counties in Sweden 1987–1996: results from a population-based national cancer register. South-East Region Prostate Cancer Group [see comments] Sandblom G, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Mar 15; 88(6):1445–53. Comment in: Cancer 2000 Mar 15;88(6):1277–81.
The excess burden of breast carcinoma in minority and medically underserved communities: application, research, and redressing institutional racism. Shinagawa SM. **Cancer** 2000 Mar 1;88(5 Suppl):1217–23 (57 ref.)
Descriptive epidemiology of thyroid cancer in Los Angeles County, 1972–1995. Haselkorn T, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 2000 Feb;11(2):163–70
Diet and stomach cancer: a case-control study in South India. Mathew A, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 2000 Apr;9(2):89–97
Trends in the incidence of colorectal carcinoma in three regions of south Bulgaria for the period 1985–1998. Stanchev I, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1999;41(4):38–45
Dysphagia in treated nasopharyngeal cancer. Hughes PJ, et al. **Head Neck** 2000 Jul;22(4):393–7
Human papillomavirus cervical infection and associated risk factors in a region of Argentina with a high incidence of cervical carcinoma. Tonon SA, et al. **Infect Dis Obstet Gynecol** 1999;7(5):237–43
Endometrial carcinoma in a 22-year-old virgin. Edebiri AA, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1999 Sep;66(3):291–2
Gallbladder carcinoma during laparoscopic cholecystectomy: is it associated with bad prognosis? Braghetto I, et al. **Int Surg** 1999 Oct-Dec;84(4):344–9
A profile of lung cancer patients in Hyderabad. Thippanna G, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1999 Sep;97(9):357–9
Multiple births and risk of epithelial ovarian cancer. Whiteman DC, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Jul 19; 92(14):1172–7
Breast carcinoma in Pakistani females: a morphological study of 572 breast specimens. Siddiqui MS, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 2000 Jun;50(6):174–7
Dietary antioxidants and lung cancer risk: a case-control study in Uruguay. Stefani ED, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1999; 34(1):100–10
[Intraepithelial carcinoma and invasive carcinoma of the vulva, vagina and penis in Ile-de-france. Enquete PETRI on 423 cases] Aynaud O, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 2000 May;127(5):479–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Colon carcinoma: early detection and endoscopic prevention] Eickhoff A, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 2000 Sep; 41(9):860–7 (36 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Trends in stomach carcinoma. A statistical analysis of 1204 cases] De Stefano A, et al. **G Chir** 2000 Mar;21(3):83–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Cervical cancer screening among indigenous women in the Xingu Indian Reservation, central Brazil] Taborda WC, et al. **Rev Panam Salud Publica** 2000 Feb;7(2):92–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Epidemiologic status of colorectal carcinoma in Yugoslavia] Djordević M, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1998;45(2 Suppl):17–21 **(Scr)**
[Multiple primaries of the upper aerodigestive tract, esophagus, and lung] García Cantos M, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 2000 Mar;51(2):154–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Carcinoma of the nasopharynx in Cantabria] Morales-Angulo C, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1999 Jun-Jul;50(5):381–6 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETHNOLOGY

Early onset of breast carcinoma in African American women with poor prognostic factors. Aziz H, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1999 Oct;22(5):436–40
Migration patterns and breast carcinoma. Kaur JS. **Cancer** 2000 Mar 1;88(5 Suppl):1203–6 (42 ref.)
Racial differences in ovarian cancer risk. Ness RB, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 2000 Apr;92(4):176–82

ETIOLOGY

Possible association of active gastritis, featuring accelerated cell turnover and p53 overexpression, with cancer development at anastomoses after gastrojejunostomy. Comparison with gastroduodenostomy. Tanigawa H, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 2000 Sep;114(3):354–63
Epithelial ovarian cancer, infertility and induction of ovulation: possible pathogenesis and updated concepts. Goshen R, et al. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1998 Dec; 12(4):581–91 (56 ref.)
National Action Plan on Breast Cancer Workshop on Multicultural Aspects of Cancer Etiology. Washington, DC, USA. March 17–19, 1999. **Cancer** 2000 Mar 1;88(5 Suppl):1187–276
National Action Plan on Breast Cancer workshop on multicultural aspects of breast cancer etiology. Recommendations of the workshop. Browne D, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Mar 1;88(5 Suppl):1272–6
Inverse association between age at the time of radiation exposure and extent of disease in cases of radiation-induced childhood thyroid carcinoma in Belarus. Farahati J, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Mar 15;88(6):1470–6
Multicultural aspects of breast cancer etiology workshop: concluding comments. Ingle JN. **Cancer** 2000 Mar 1;88(5 Suppl):1265–6
Ongoing research to identify environmental risk factors in breast carcinoma. Johnson-Thompson MC, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Mar 1;88(5 Suppl):1224–9
Associations between energy balance and body mass index and risk of breast carcinoma in women from diverse racial and ethnic backgrounds in the U.S. McTiernan A. **Cancer** 2000 Mar 1;88(5 Suppl):1248–55 (57 ref.)
Breast carcinoma etiology: current knowledge and new insights into the effects of reproductive and hormonal risk factors in black and white populations. Pathak DR, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Mar 1;88(5 Suppl):1230–8 (45 ref.)
Diet and breast carcinoma in multiethnic populations. Wu AH. **Cancer** 2000 Mar 1;88(5 Suppl):1239–44 (66 ref.)
Dietary and/or nutritional risk factors and breast carcinoma: consumer response. Young J. **Cancer** 2000 Mar 1;88(5 Suppl):1245–7
Factors related to inflammation of the ovarian epithelium and risk of ovarian cancer [see comments] Ness RB, et al. **Epidemiology** 2000 Mar;11(2):111–7. Comment in: Epidemiology 2000 Mar;11(2):97–8.
Human renal carcinoma--pathogenesis and biology. Beckwith JB. **IARC Sci Publ** 1999;(147):81–93 (70 ref.)
A clinicopathological study of lung cancer patients with occupational exposure to chrysotile asbestos fibers. Hamada K, et al. **Intern Med** 1999 Oct;38(10):780–4
Serum alpha-tocopherol and subsequent risk of lung cancer among male smokers. Woodson K, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 Oct 20;91(20):1738–43
DNA cytofluorometric analysis using HP/DAPI double staining of parathyroid carcinoma arising in a patient with chronic renal failure and secondary hyperparathyroidism. Kameyama K, et al. **Oncol Rep** 1999 Nov-Dec;6(6):1345–7
Magnetic fields and mammary cancer in rodents: a critical review and evaluation of published literature. Boorman GA, et al. **Radiat Res** 2000 May;153(5 Pt 2):617–26 (54 ref.)
[The mechanism of adenoma-carcinoma sequence] Takaku K, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 2000 Apr;45(6 Suppl):784–91 (21 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Ulcerative colitis and familial adenomatous polyposis--risk factors in the development of colorectal carcinoma] Panišić MD, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1998;45(2 Suppl):29–33 **(Scr)**

GENETICS

Colorectal cancer: predicting prognosis for patients and probands using immunohistochemistry. Khurana V, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Aug;95(8):2119–20
Molecular and biological analysis of carcinoma of the small intestine: beta-catenin gene mutation by interstitial deletion involving exon 3 and replication error phenotype. Murata M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Jun;95(6):1576–80
Marked differences in the frequency of microsatellite instability in gastric cancer from different countries. Sepulveda AR, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 Oct; 94(10):3034–8
Expression of brx proto-oncogene in normal ovary and in epithelial ovarian neoplasms. Miller BT, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Feb;182(2):286–95
Microsatellite instability in gastric intestinal metaplasia in patients with and without gastric cancer. Leung WK, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 Feb;156(2):537–43
Evaluation of heterogeneity of DNA ploidy in early gastric cancers. Osterheld MC, et al. **Anal Cell Pathol** 1999; 19(2):67–72
DNA ploidy analysis of urinary tract epithelial tumors by laser scanning cytometry. Kawamura K, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 2000 Feb;22(1):26–30
DNA quantitation of distal bile duct carcinoma measured by image and flow cytometry. Rijken AM, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1999 Aug;21(4):303–10
Serum mutant K-ras in the colorectal adenoma-to-carcinoma sequence. Implications for diagnosis, postoperative follow-up, and early detection of recurrent disease. Ryan BM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 Apr;906:29–30
Expression of CD44(v5-10) splicing variants in primary ovarian cancer and lymph node metastases. Schröder W, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Sep-Oct;19(5B):3901–6
ras gene mutations in salivary gland tumors. Yoo J, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 Jun;124(6):836–9
Correlation of metallothionein expression with apoptosis in nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Jayasurya A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Mar;82(6):1198–203
Expressions of Fas ligand and other apoptosis-related genes and their prognostic significance in epithelial ovarian neoplasms. Munakata S, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Apr; 82(8):1446–52
DNA image cytometry in malignant and benign sweat gland tumours. Vogelbruch M, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 2000 Apr; 142(4):688–93
Met expression is associated with poor outcome in patients with axillary lymph node negative breast carcinoma. Camp RL, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Dec 1;86(11):2259–65
Combined analysis of germline polymorphisms of p53, GSTM1, GSTT1, CYP1A1, and CYP2E1: relation to the incidence rate of cervical carcinoma. Kim JW, et al. **Cancer** 2000 May 1;88(9):2082–91
The frequency of p53, K-ras mutations, and microsatellite instability differs in uterine endometrioid and serous carcinoma: evidence of distinct molecular genetic pathways. Lax SF, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Feb 15;88(4):814–24
Frequency of BRCA1/BRCA2 mutations in a population-based sample of young breast carcinoma cases. Malone KE, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Mar 15;88(6):1393–402
Allelic loss at the 8p22 region as a prognostic factor in large and estrogen receptor negative breast carcinomas. Utada Y, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Mar 15;88(6):1410–6
PCD1, a novel gene containing PDZ and LIM domains, is overexpressed in several human cancers. Kang S, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Sep 15;60(18):5296–302
Tumour-specific distribution of BRCA1 promoter region methylation supports a pathogenetic role in breast and ovarian cancer. Bianco T, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 Feb; 21(2):147–51
Animal products and K-ras codon 12 and 13 mutations in colon carcinomas. Kampman E, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 Feb;21(2):307–9
Loss of heterozygosity in epithelial cells obtained by bronchial brushing: clinical utility in lung cancer. Powell CA, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Aug;5(8):2025–34
Molecular pathology of colorectal cancer. Bosman FT. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1999;86(2):112–7 (57 ref.)
Rapid detection of mutated E-cadherin in peritoneal lavage specimens from patients with diffuse-type gastric carcinoma. Schuhmacher C, et al. **Diagn Mol Pathol** 1999 Jun;8(2):66–70
Novel polymerase chain reaction approach for full-coding p53 mutation detection in microdissected archival tumors. Thompson-Hehir J, et al. **Diagn Mol Pathol** 2000 Jun; 9(2):110–9
Audit of women attending the Aberdeen Genetic Clinic with a family history of breast cancer who subsequently develop cancer. Gregory H, et al. **Dis Markers** 1999 Oct; 15(1-3):201–3
Are there several types of colorectal carcinomas? Correlations with genetic data. Martin L, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1999 Dec;8 Suppl 1:S13–20 (68 ref.)
Genetic alterations in the transforming growth factor receptor complex in sporadic endometrial carcinoma. Nakashima R, et al. **Gene Expr** 1999;8(5-6):341–52
Nonrandom chromosomal aberrations and cytogenetic heterogeneity in gallbladder carcinomas. Gorunova L, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1999 Dec;26(4):312–21
Allelotyping of anaplastic thyroid carcinoma: frequent allelic losses on 1q, 9p, 11, 17, 19p, and 22q. Kitamura Y, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 2000 Mar;27(3):244–51
Molecular genetic alterations in carcinoma ex-pleomorphic adenoma: a putative progression model? El-Naggar AK, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 2000 Feb;27(2):162–8
Genomic instability and target gene mutations in colon cancers with different degrees of allelic shifts. Percesepe A, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 2000 Apr;27(4):424–9
p53 and bcl-2 in epithelial ovarian carcinoma: their value as prognostic indicators at a median follow-up of 60 months. Geisler JP, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 2000 May; 77(2):278–82
Frequent down-regulation and lack of mutation of the KAI1 metastasis suppressor gene in epithelial ovarian carcinoma. Liu FS, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 2000 Jul;78(1):10–5
Germline BRCA2 mutation in a patient with fallopian tube carcinoma: a case report. Rose PG, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 2000 May;77(2):319–20
p21 (WAF1/CIP1) protein expression is associated with prolonged survival but not with p53 expression in epithelial ovarian carcinoma. Schmider A, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 2000 May;77(2):237–42
Characterization of ten novel and 13 recurring BRCA1 and BRCA2 germline mutations in Italian breast and/or ovarian

carcinoma patients. Mutations in brief no. 178. Online. De Benedetti VM, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1998;12(3):215

Five novel somatic CDKN2/p16 mutations identified in melanoma, glioma and carcinoma of the pancreas. Mutations in brief no. 170. Online. Gretarsdóttir S, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1998;12(3):212

Truncating somatic mutation in exon 15 of the APC gene is a rare event in human breast carcinomas. Mutations in brief no. 179. Online. Sørlie T, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1998; 12(3):215

Interphase cytogenetics in oncocytic adenomas and carcinomas of the thyroid gland. Mazzucchelli L, et al. **Hum Pathol** 2000 Jul;31(7):854–9

Identification of a gene on human chromosome 8q11 that is differentially expressed during prostate-cancer progression. Chang GT, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Nov 12; 83(4):506–11

Prognostic implications of microsatellite genotypes in gastric carcinoma. Choi SW, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Jul 20; 89(4):378–83

Losses of the tumor suppressor BIN1 in breast carcinoma are frequent and reflect deficits in programmed cell death capacity. Ge K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Feb 1;85(3):376–83

Cylindrical cell carcinomas of the paranasal sinuses do not show p53 alterations but loss of heterozygosity at 3p and 17p [letter] Götte K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Mar 1; 85(5):740–2

Mitochondrial gene mutation, but not large-scale deletion, is a feature of colorectal carcinomas with mitochondrial microsatellite instability. Habano W, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Nov 26;83(5):625–9

fhit Alterations in endometrial carcinoma and hyperplasia. Ozaki K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Feb 1;85(3):306–12

Analysis of the DMBT1 gene in carcinomas of the respiratory tract. Petersen S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Oct 1;88(1):71–6

FHIT alterations in cancerous and non-cancerous cervical epithelium. Yoshino K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Jan 1; 85(1):6–13

Frequent allelic imbalance of tumor suppressor gene loci in cervical dysplasia. Luft F, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1999 Oct;18(4):374–80

Detection of c-erbB-2 and FGF-3 (INT-2) gene amplification in epithelial ovarian cancer. Seki A, et al. **Int J Oncol** 2000 Jul;17(1):103–6

K-Ras mutations and benign pancreatic disease. Löhr M, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 2000 Apr;27(2):93–103 (123 ref.)

Radiation-induced gadd45 expression correlates with clinical response to radiotherapy of cervical carcinoma. Santucci MA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Jan 15; 46(2):411–6

The Muir-Torre syndrome in kindreds with hereditary nonpolyposis colorectal cancer (Lynch syndrome): A classic obligation in preventive medicine [editorial; comment] Lynch HT, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1999 Nov;41(5 Pt 1):797–9. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1999 Nov;41(5 Pt 1):681–6.

Identification of differentially expressed genes in nasopharyngeal carcinoma by means of the Atlas human cancer cDNA expression array. Xie L, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 2000 Jul;126(7):400–6

Role of HER2 gene overexpression in breast carcinoma. Ménard S, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 2000 Feb;182(2):150–62 (170 ref.)

Expression of bcl-2, c-erbB-2, p53, and p21 (waf1-cip1) protein in thyroid carcinomas. Soda G, et al. **J Exp Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Sep;18(3):363–7

Induction of skin papillomas, carcinomas, and sarcomas in mice in which the connexin 43 gene is heterologously deleted. Yamakage K, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 2000 Feb; 114(2):289–94

Multiple clonal abnormalities in the bronchial epithelium of patients with lung cancer [see comments] Park IW, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 Nov 3;91(21):1863–8. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1999 Nov 3;91(21):1796–9.

Dysregulated expression of bcl-2 and bax in oral carcinomas: evidence of post-transcriptional control. Chen Y, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 2000 Feb;29(2):63–9

The hamartoma-adenoma-carcinoma sequence [editorial; comment] Bosman FT. **J Pathol** 1999 May;188(1):1–2. Comment on: J Pathol 1999 May;188(1):9–13.

E-cadherin mutations in gastric carcinoma [letter; comment] Machado JC, et al. **J Pathol** 2000 Aug;191(4):466–7. Comment on: J Pathol 1999 Oct;189(2):201–6.

TP53 alterations in relation to the cell cycle-associated proteins p21, cyclin D1, CDK4, RB, MDM2, and EGFR in cancers of the uterine corpus. Skomedal H, et al. **J Pathol** 1999 Apr;187(5):556–62

Analysis by comparative genomic hybridization of epithelial and spindle cell components in sarcomatoid carcinoma and carcinosarcoma: histogenetic aspects. Torenbeek R, et al. **J Pathol** 1999 Nov;189(3):338–43

Androgen receptor gene mutations in hormone-refractory prostate cancer. Wallén MJ, et al. **J Pathol** 1999 Dec; 189(4):559–63

Allelic imbalance at the LKB1 (STK11) locus in tumours from patients with Peutz-Jeghers' syndrome provides evidence for a hamartoma-(adenoma)-carcinoma sequence [see comments] Wang ZJ, et al. **J Pathol** 1999 May; 188(1):9–13. Comment in: J Pathol 1999 May;188(1):1–2.

Expression of p53 in epithelial carcinoma of the ovary after chemotherapy. White CD, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1999 Oct; 44(10):837–41

Expression of E-, P-, n-cadherins and catenins in human bladder carcinoma cell lines. Mialhe A, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Sep;164(3 Pt 1):826–35

Multiple K-ras mutations in hyperplasia and carcinoma in cases of human pancreatic carcinoma. Matsubayashi H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1999 Aug;90(8):841–8

Mapping of target regions of allelic loss in primary breast cancers to 1-cM intervals on genomic contigs at 6q21 and 6q25.3. Utada Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 2000 Mar; 91(3):293–300

Clinicopathological comparisons of familial and sporadic cases in 219 consecutive Japanese epithelial ovarian cancer patients. Sagawa T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1999 Nov; 29(11):556–61

Microsatellite instability in the adenoma-carcinoma sequence of the stomach. Kim HS, et al. **Lab Invest** 2000 Jan; 80(1):57–64

Loss of heterozygosity in dysplasia and carcinoma of the gallbladder. Chang HJ, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1999 Aug; 12(8):763–9

Ki-ras and the characteristics of mouse lung tumors. Ramakrishna G, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 2000 Jul;28(3):156–67

Posttranscriptional regulation of urokinase receptor gene expression in human lung carcinoma and mesothelioma cells in vitro. Shetty S, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1999 Sep; 199(1–2):189–200

Identification and partial characterization of differentially expressed mRNAs in normal human endometria and endometrial carcinomas by differential display RT-PCR. Foca C, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 2000 Aug;6(8):712–8

Multiple mutations of the p53 gene in human mammary carcinoma. Meng L, et al. **Mutat Res** 1999 Dec 7; 435(3):263–9

PTEN expression is reduced in a subset of sporadic thyroid carcinomas: evidence that PTEN-growth suppressing activity in thyroid cancer cells mediated by p27kip1. Bruni P, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Jun 29;19(28):3146–55

Absence of PPP2R1B gene alterations in primary ovarian cancers. Campbell IG, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Nov 4; 18(46):6367–9

Allelotyping defines minimal imbalance at chromosomal region 17q25 in non-serous epithelial ovarian cancers. Dion F, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Mar 9;19(11):1466–72

Absence of APOBEC-1 mediated mRNA editing in human carcinomas. Greeve J, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Nov 4; 18(46):6357–66

Blockade of Smad4 in transformed keratinocytes containing a Ras oncogene leads to hyperactivation of the Ras-dependent Erk signalling pathway associated with progression to undifferentiated carcinomas. Iglesias M, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Aug 24;19(36):4134–45

Somatic mutations and genetic polymorphisms of the PPP1R3 gene in patients with several types of cancers. Takakura S, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Feb 10;19(6):836–40

gamma-heregulin is the product of a chromosomal translocation fusing the DOC4 and HGL/NRG1 genes in the MDA-MB-175 breast cancer cell line. Wang XZ, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Oct 7;18(41):5718–21

Identification of a 7-cM region of frequent allelic loss on chromosome band 16p13.3 that is specifically associated with anaplastic thyroid carcinoma. Kadota M, et al. **Oncol Rep** 2000 May-Jun;7(3):529–33

DNA cytofluorometric analysis using HP/DAPI double staining of parathyroid carcinoma arising in a patient with chronic renal failure and secondary hyperparathyroidism. Kameyama K, et al. **Oncol Rep** 1999 Nov-Dec;6(6):1345–7

Correlation between histological differentiation and DNA-synthesizing enzymes in rat colorectal tumors induced with 1, 2-dimethylhydrazine. Sakamoto S, et al. **Oncol Rep** 1999 Nov-Dec;6(6):1353–6

p53 gene mutation, microsatellite instability and adjuvant chemotherapy: impact on survival of 388 patients with Dukes' C colon carcinoma. Elsaleh H, et al. **Oncology** 2000; 58(1):52–9

Association of CYP1B1 genetic polymorphism with incidence to breast and lung cancer. Watanabe J, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 2000 Feb;10(1):25–33

A subset of skin tumor modifier loci determines survival time of tumor-bearing mice. Nagase H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Dec 21;96(26):15032–7

Reduced expression of the metastasis suppressor gene KAI1 in advanced colon cancer and its metastases. Maurer CA, et al. **Surgery** 1999 Nov;126(5):869–80

N-ras mutation in poorly differentiated thyroid carcinomas: correlation with bone metastases and inverse correlation to thyroglobulin expression. Basolo F, et al. **Thyroid** 2000 Jan;10(1):19–23

Aberrations of chromosomes 5 and 8 as recurrent cytogenetic events in anaplastic carcinoma of the thyroid as detected by fluorescence in situ hybridisation and comparative genomic hybridisation. Wilkens L, et al. **Virchows Arch** 2000 Apr;436(4):312–8

[Mutations of APC gene MCR region in sporadic colorectal adenomas and carcinomas] Wang Y, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1998 Jul;20(4):284–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Expression and significance of tumor suppressor gene WAF1 in epithelial ovarian neoplasms] Cao L, et al. **Hunan I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1998;23(6):602–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Fibroblast growth factor 3, a new oncogene for carcinoma: when the biology of growth overtakes that of cancer (news)] Bénard J. **Bull Cancer** 1999 Oct;86(10):806 **(Fre)**

[Mutation analysis of the beta-catenin gene in epithelial carcinomas of the ovaries] Tanyi J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 2000 May 21;141(21):1115–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Evaluation of Ron and Met proto-oncogene expression in epithelial ovarian tumors] Fracchioli S, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1999 Oct;51(10):359–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[DNA ploidy in epithelial ovarian cancer--an independent prognostic factor] Tropé CG, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 2000 Jan 10;120(1):43–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Biomarkers in primary ovarian cancers and after chemotherapy] Kędzia W, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 2000 Feb; 71(2):70–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

HISTORY

Efficacy and biocompatibility of a novel anti-cancer fiber in hemoperfusion on cancer-bearing rabbits. 1984 [classical article] Tani T, et al. **Ther Apher** 2000 Apr;4(2):167–72

IMMUNOLOGY

Diagnostic utility of sialosyl-Tn in discriminating carcinomatous cells from benign mesothelium in body cavity effusions. Zimmerman RL, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1999 Nov-Dec;43(6):1079–84

Upregulation of interleukin-8 and polarized epithelial expression of interleukin-8 receptor A in ovarian carcinomas. Ivarsson K, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 2000 Sep;79(9):777–84

Proper use of serum antibody titres against Epstein-Barr virus in nasopharyngeal carcinoma: IgA/virus capsid antigen for diagnosis and EBV-related nuclear antigen-2 for follow-up. Shimakage M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol** 2000 Jan;120(1):100–4

CD70 expression in thymic carcinoma. Hishima T, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 2000 May;24(5):742–6

Clinical significance of serum and ascitic p53 autoantibodies in epithelial ovarian carcinoma. Abendstein B, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Mar 15;88(6):1432–7

Natural killer cells: stress out, turn on, tune in. Diefenbach A, et al. **Curr Biol** 1999 Nov 18;9(22):R851–3 (14 ref.)

Interleukin-8 as an autocrine growth factor for human colon carcinoma cells in vitro. Brew R, et al. **Cytokine** 2000 Jan; 12(1):78–85

Induction of cellular immunity in a parathyroid carcinoma treated with tumor lysate-pulsed dendritic cells. Schott M, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 2000 Mar;142(3):300–6

High frequency of altered HLA class I phenotypes in laryngeal carcinomas. Cabrera T, et al. **Hum Immunol** 2000 May;61(5):499–506

Eligibility of antigenic-peptide-pre-loaded and fixed adhesive peripheral blood cells for induction of cytotoxic T lymphocytes from cancer patients with elevated serum levels of carcinoembryonic antigen. Kim CH, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 2000 Jul;126(7):383–90

Identification of an IL-10-producing HLA-DR-negative monocyte subset in the malignant ascites of patients with ovarian carcinoma that inhibits cytokine protein expression and proliferation of autologous T cells. Loercher AE, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Dec 1;163(11):6251–60

Structural correlates of an anticarcinoma antibody: identification of specificity-determining residues (SDRs) and development of a minimally immunogenic antibody variant by retention of SDRs only. Tamura M, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Feb 1;164(3):1432–41

Detection of T helper responses, but not of human papillomavirus-specific cytotoxic T lymphocyte responses, after peptide vaccination of patients with cervical carcinoma. Ressing ME, et al. **J Immunother** 2000 Mar-Apr;23(2):255–66

Distribution of epstein-barr virus antigenic sites on the carboxyl terminal end of ribonucleotide reductase against nasopharyngeal carcinoma serum antibodies using an immunoabsorption method. Gan YY, et al. **J Med Virol** 1999 Nov;59(3):385–96

Guided selection of a pan carcinoma specific antibody reveals similar binding characteristics yet structural divergence between the original murine antibody and its human equivalent. Beiboer SH, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Feb 25; 296(3):833–49

The biology of the 17-1A antigen (Ep-CAM). Balzar M, et al. **J Mol Med** 1999 Oct;77(10):699–712 (84 ref.)

Short synthetic glycopeptides successfully induce antibody responses to carcinoma-associated Tn antigen. Vichier-Guerre S, et al. **J Pept Res** 2000 Feb;55(2):173–80

Significance of serum and tissue carcinoembryonic antigen for the prognosis of gastric carcinoma patients. Kim DY, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 2000 Jul;74(3):185–92

[Concentrations of selected acute phase proteins and immunity immunoglobulins in the treatment of head and neck carcinomas] Kolebacz B. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1999; 53(6):743–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

Specific changes in the parameters of blood antioxidant status in patients with cervical carcinoma in the course of cancer therapy Rozenko LIa, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1999;45(6):630–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Lack of progesterone receptor expression in extramammary Paget's disease [letter] Imakado S, et al.

Acta Derm Venereol 1999 Sep;79(5):399

Biologic and clinical significance of HER-2/neu (cerbB-2) in breast cancer. Sahin AA. **Adv Anat Pathol** 2000 May; 7(3):158-66 (116 ref.)

Gastrin-releasing peptide receptors in non-neoplastic and neoplastic human breast. Gugger M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 Dec;155(6):2067-76

Down-regulation of beta(1C) integrin in breast carcinomas correlates with high proliferative fraction, high histological grade, and larger size. Manzotti M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 Jan;156(1):169-74

Posttranscriptional regulation of plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 in human lung carcinoma cells in vitro. Shetty S, et al. **Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol** 2000 Jan; 278(1):L148-56

Do angiogenesis and growth factor expression predict prognosis of esophageal cancer? Millikan KW, et al. **Am Surg** 2000 Apr;66(4):401-5; discussion 405-6

PCNA and Ki-67 as prognostic markers in human parathyroid carcinomas. Kameyama K, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 2000 May;7(4):301-4

Determination of the maximal carcinoma/normal skin ratio after HpD or m-THPC administration in Hairless mice (SKH-1) by fluorescence spectroscopy. Bossu E, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 2000 Feb;11(2):85-91

Sarcomatoid carcinoma of the prostate: progression from adenocarcinoma is associated with p53 over-expression. Delahunt B, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Sep-Oct; 19(5B):4279-83

Relationship between GAGE-1/-2 expression, EBV infection and interferon-gamma expression in undifferentiated carcinoma of nasopharyngeal type. Schlott T, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 May-Jun;20(3A):1727-32

Basement membrane laminin-5 is deposited in colorectal adenomas and carcinomas and serves as a ligand for alpha3beta1 integrin. Lohi J, et al. **APMIS** 2000 Mar; 108(3):161-72

Expression of cytokeratins 7 and 20 in carcinomas of the extrahepatic biliary tract, pancreas, and gallbladder. Duval JV, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 Aug;124(8):1196-200

Elevated levels of RanBP7 mRNA in colorectal carcinoma are associated with increased proliferation and are similar to the transcription pattern of the proto-oncogene c-myc. Li SR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 May 10; 271(2):537-43

Expression of transcription factor AP-2alpha predicts survival in epithelial ovarian cancer. Anttila MA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Jun;82(12):1974-83

nm23-H1 expression defines a high-risk subpopulation of patients with early-stage epithelial ovarian carcinoma. Schneider J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 May;82(10):1662-70

Larger and more invasive colorectal carcinoma contains larger amounts of plasminogen activator inhibitor type 1 and its relative ratio over urokinase receptor correlates well with tumor size. Abe J, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Dec 15; 86(12):2602-11

The prognostic significance of amplification and overexpression of c-met and c-erb B-2 in human gastric carcinomas [letter; comment] Carneiro F, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Jan 1;88(1):238-40. Comment on: Cancer 1999 May 1;85(9):1894-902.

Expression of cyclin E in dysplasia, carcinoma, and nonmalignant lesions of Barrett esophagus. Sarbia M, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Dec 15;86(12):2597-601

Effects of transforming growth factor beta1 expression in a rat colon carcinoma: growth inhibition, leukocyte infiltration and production of interleukin-10 and tumor necrosis factor alpha. Schiött A, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 2000 Jan;48(10):579-87

Pancreatic duct cell carcinomas express high levels of high mobility group I(Y) proteins. Abe N, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jun 15;60(12):3117-22

Loss of fragile histidine triad expression in colorectal carcinomas and premalignant lesions. Hao XP, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jan 1;60(1):18-21

Altered expression of Fhit in carcinoma and precarcinomatous lesions of the esophagus. Mori M, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Mar 1;60(5):1177-82

Altered surface expression and increased turnover of the alpha6beta4 integrin in an undifferentiated carcinoma. Witkowski CM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 Feb;21(2):325-30

Prognostic value of ornithine decarboxylase and polyamines in human breast cancer: correlation with clinicopathologic parameters. Cañizares F, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Aug; 5(8):2035-41

Immunohistochemical expression of fatty acid synthase, apoptotic-regulating genes, proliferating factors, and ras protein product in colorectal adenomas, carcinomas, and adjacent nonneoplastic mucosa. Visca P, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Dec;5(12):4111-8

Bcl-2: bax and bcl-2: Bcl-x ratios by image cytometric quantitation of immunohistochemical expression in ovarian carcinoma: correlation with prognosis. Lohmann CM, et al. **Cytometry** 2000 Feb 15;42(1):61-6

Multiple endocrine neoplasia type 1 gene expression is normal in sporadic adrenocortical tumors. Zwermann O, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 2000 Jun;142(6):689-95

Overexpression of intestinal trefoil factor in human colon carcinoma cells reduces cellular growth in vitro and in vivo. Uchino H, et al. **Gastroenterology** 2000 Jan; 118(1):60-9

Expression of carbohydrate antigens in advanced-stage ovarian carcinomas and their metastases-A clinicopathologic study. Davidson B, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 2000 Apr;77(1):35-43

A phase II and pharmacokinetic study of weekly 72-h topotecan infusion in patients with platinum-resistant and paclitaxel-resistant ovarian carcinoma. Rose PG, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 2000 Aug;78(2):228-34

Expression and clinical significance of apolipoprotein D in epithelial ovarian carcinomas. Vázquez J, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 2000 Mar;76(3):340-7

Prognostic significance of vascular endothelial growth factor and its receptors in endometrial carcinoma. Yokoyama Y, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 2000 Jun;77(3):413-8

Luminal contents of benign and malignant prostatic glands: correspondence to altered secretory mechanisms. Cohen RJ, et al. **Hum Pathol** 2000 Jan;31(1):94-100

Carbohydrate antigen expression in primary tumors, metastatic lesions, and serous effusions from patients diagnosed with epithelial ovarian carcinoma: evidence of up-regulated Tn and Sialyl Tn antigen expression in effusions. Davidson B, et al. **Hum Pathol** 2000 Sep; 31(9):1081-7

Variable expression of keratins and nearly uniform lack of thyroid transcription factor 1 in thyroid anaplastic carcinoma. Miettinen M, et al. **Hum Pathol** 2000 Sep; 31(9):1139-45

MUC 5 expression in breast carcinomas [letter; comment] Schmitt FC, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1999 Oct;30(10):1270-1. Comment on: Hum Pathol 1998 Dec;29(12):1517-23.

Decreased binding sites of angiotensin II in rat LY-80 and AH109A tumour and human gastric cancer using quantitative in vitro autoradiography. Kohzuki M, et al. **Int Angiol** 2000 Mar;19(1):52-8

N-cadherin-mediated adhesion and aberrant catenin expression in anaplastic thyroid-carcinoma cell lines. Husmark J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Nov 26;83(5):692-9

Combined measurement of the c-erbB-2 protein in breast carcinoma tissues and sera is useful as a sensitive tumor marker for monitoring tumor relapse. Sugano K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Jul 20;89(4):329-36

Alteration of the cytoplasmic/nuclear expression pattern of galectin-3 correlates with prostate carcinoma progression. van den Brûle FA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Jul 20; 89(4):361-7

TGF-beta-induced cell-cycle arrest through the p21(WAF1/CIP1)-G1 cyclin/Cdks-p130 pathway in gastric-carcinoma cells. Yoo YD, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Nov 12;83(4):512-7

N-ethylmaleimide-enhanced phosphatidylserine externalization of human pancreatic cancer cells and immediate phosphatidylserine-mediated phagocytosis by macrophages. Elnemr A, et al. **Int J Oncol** 2000 Jun; 16(6):1111-6

Expression of MTA1, a metastasis-associated gene with histone deacetylase activity in pancreatic cancer. Iguchi H, et al. **Int J Oncol** 2000 Jun;16(6):1211-4

C-Cbl protein in human cancer tissues is frequently tyrosine phosphorylated in a tumor-specific manner. Kamei T, et al. **Int J Oncol** 2000 Aug;17(2):335-9

An immunohistochemical study of the expression of bcl-2 and p53 oncoproteins in pancreatic intraepithelial neoplasia and pancreatic cancer. Tomaszewska R, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1999 Dec;26(3):163-71

Oncostatin M and transforming growth factor-beta 1 induce post-translational modification and hyaluronan binding to CD44 in lung-derived epithelial tumor cells. Cichy J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 16;275(24):18061-9

Tissue iodine content and serum-mediated 125I uptake-blocking activity in breast cancer. Kilbane MT, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Mar;85(3):1245-50

Telomerase activity is significantly enhanced in malignant adrenocortical tumors in comparison to benign adrenocortical adenomas. Mannelli M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Jan;85(1):468-70

Tumor cell adhesion and migration supported by interaction of a receptor-protease complex with its inhibitor [published erratum appears in J Clin Invest 2000 Feb;105(3):395] Fischer EG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1999 Nov;104(9):1213-21

Overexpression of Her-2 in patients with poorly differentiated carcinoma or poorly differentiated adenocarcinoma of unknown primary site. Hainsworth JD, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Feb;18(3):632-5

Expression of BAG-1 in invasive breast carcinomas. Tang SC, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Jun;17(6):1710-9

Overexpression of thyroid hormone receptor beta1 is associated with thyrotropin receptor gene expression and proliferation in a human thyroid carcinoma cell line. Chen ST, et al. **J Endocrinol** 2000 May;165(2):379-89

Expression of adhesion molecules in hepatic metastases of colorectal carcinoma: relationship to primary tumours and prognosis after hepatic resection. Nanashima A, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Oct;14(10):1004-9

p53 expression in human carcinomas: could flow cytometry be an alternative to immunohistochemistry? Benini E, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1998 Jan;46(1):41-8

Expression of N-acetyllactosamine and beta1,4-galactosyltransferase (beta4GalT-I) during adenoma-carcinoma sequence in the human colorectum. Ichikawa T, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1999 Dec; 47(12):1593-602

Expression of the Epstein-Barr virus BHRF1 gene, a homologue of Bcl-2, in nasopharyngeal carcinoma tissue. Liu MY, et al. **J Med Virol** 2000 Jun;61(2):241-50

E-Cadherin gene promoter hypermethylation in primary human gastric carcinomas. Tamura G, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Apr 5;92(7):569-73

Fibrosis in undifferentiated (anaplastic) thyroid carcinomas: evidence for a dual action of tumour cells in collagen type I synthesis. Dahlman T, et al. **J Pathol** 2000 Aug; 191(4):376-86

TSH receptor status of thyroid neoplasms--TaqMan RT-PCR analysis of archival material. Sheils OM, et al. **J Pathol** 1999 May;188(1):87-92

Absence of nuclear p16 from Epstein-Barr virus-associated undifferentiated nasopharyngeal carcinomas. Shibosawa E, et al. **Laryngoscope** 2000 Jan;110(1):93-7

CD40 induces apoptosis in carcinoma cells through activation of cytotoxic ligands of the tumor necrosis factor superfamily. Eliopoulos AG, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Aug; 20(15):5503-15

TGFbeta1 represses proliferation of pancreatic carcinoma cells which correlates with Smad4-independent inhibition of ERK activation. Giehl K, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Sep 14; 19(39):4531-41

Review: gonadotropins and development of ovarian cancer. Konishi I, et al. **Oncology** 1999 Oct;57 Suppl 2:45-8 (30 ref.)

Prognostic value of p53, proliferating cell nuclear antigen, and Ki-67 expression in undifferentiated nasopharyngeal carcinomas. Genç E, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Jun;122(6):868-73

Stable transfection of a glypican-1 antisense construct decreases tumorigenicity in PANC-1 pancreatic carcinoma cells. Kleeff J, et al. **Pancreas** 1999 Oct;19(3):281-8

Differential expression of NGF receptors in human thymic epithelial tumors. Parrens M, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1999; 195(8):549-53

Cure of human carcinoma xenografts by a single dose of pretargeted yttrium-90 with negligible toxicity. Axworthy DB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Feb 15; 97(4):1802-7

Expression of tissue factor and tissue factor pathway inhibitor in situ in laryngeal carcinoma. Wojtukiewicz MZ, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Dec;82(6):1659-62

Comparison of uroplakin expression during urothelial carcinogenesis induced by N-butyl-N-(4-hydroxybutyl)nitrosamine in rats and mice. Ogawa K, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1999 Nov-Dec;27(6):645-51

Hormonal receptors in carcinoma of the gallbladder. Bhaskaran V. **Trop Gastroenterol** 2000 Apr-Jun;21(2):48-50 (42 ref.)

Protein expression of p53, p21 (WAF1/CIP1), bcl-2, Bax, cyclin D1 and pRb in human colon carcinomas. Bukholm IK, et al. **Virchows Arch** 2000 Mar;436(3):224-8

Mucins and mucin-associated carbohydrate antigens expression in gastric carcinoma cell lines. Carvalho F, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1999 Nov;435(5):479-85

In situ demonstration of parathyroid hormone-related protein mRNA in sclerosing hepatic carcinoma. Kitazawa R, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1999 Aug;435(2):137-42

Elevated levels of p27, p21 and cyclin D1 correlate with positive oestrogen and progesterone receptor status in node-negative breast carcinoma patients. Reed W, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1999 Aug;435(2):116-24

[The effect of intra-abdominal temperature on the tissue and tumor diffusion of intraperitoneal cisplatin in a model of peritoneal carcinomatosis in rats] Benoit L, et al. **Chirurgie** 1999 Sep;124(4):375-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[p53 and steroid receptors support double endometrial carcinogenesis] Teleman S, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1999 Jul-Dec; 103(3-4):131-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Immunohistochemical markers of cell proliferation in laryngeal carcinoma] Urpegui García AM, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 2000 May;51(4):279-87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Assessment of gastric carcinoma risk associated with Helicobacter pylori may vary depending on the antigen used: CagA specific enzyme-linked immunoadsorbent assay (ELISA) versus commercially available H. pylori ELISAs. Maeda S, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Apr 1;88(7):1530-5

MORTALITY

Identification of long-term survivors in primary breast cancer by dynamic modelling of tumour response. Cameron DA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Jul;83(1):98-103

The National Cancer Data Base Report on poor survival of U.S. gastric carcinoma patients treated with gastrectomy: Fifth Edition American Joint Committee on Cancer staging, proximal disease, and the "different disease" hypothesis. Hundahl SA, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Feb 15; 88(4):921-32

Dietary and familial determinants of 10-year survival among patients with gastric carcinoma. Palli D, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Sep 15;89(6):1205-13

Factors affecting survival for floor-of-mouth carcinoma. Klotch DW, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Apr; 122(4):495-8

[Gastric carcinoma associated with other primary malignant neoplasms. A retrospective study of 25 cases] Cosme Jiménez A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 2000 Jan;200(1):7-11 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Breast cancer during pregnancy: cases and review of treatment and prognosis. Schotte K, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 2000 Mar–Apr;55(2):102–9 (74 ref.)

Usefulness of estrogen receptor detection using archival Papanicolaou–stained smears. Koyatsu J, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1999 Sep–Oct;43(5):825–30

Localized amyloidosis in nasopharyngeal carcinoma diagnosed by fine needle aspiration and electron microscopy. A case report. Munichor M, et al. **Acta Cytol** 2000 Jul–Aug;44(4):673–8

Barrett's esophagus: the metaplasia–dysplasia–carcinoma sequence: morphological aspects. Geboes K. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 2000 Jan–Mar;63(1):13–7 (34 ref.)

Upregulation of interleukin–8 and polarized epithelial expression of interleukin–8 receptor A in ovarian carcinomas. Ivarsson K, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 2000 Sep;79(9):777–84

Biologic and clinical significance of HER–2/neu (cerbB–2) in breast cancer. Sahin AA. **Adv Anat Pathol** 2000 May; 7(3):158–66 (116 ref.)

Detection of stromal invasion in breast cancer: the myoepithelial markers. Yaziji H, et al. **Adv Anat Pathol** 2000 Mar;7(2):100–9 (101 ref.)

Measurement of cell numbers by means of the endogenous enzyme hexosaminidase: applications to cell adhesion assays in endometrial and ovarian carcinoma cell lines. Ilesanmi AO. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1997 Mar–Jun;26(1–2):87–9

Carcinoma of the larynx in the elderly: analysis of potentially significant prognostic variables. Magnano M, et al. **Aging (Milano)** 1999 Oct;11(5):316–22

Early onset of breast carcinoma in African American women with poor prognostic factors. Aziz H, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1999 Oct;22(5):436–40

Clear cell syringoid carcinoma: an ultrastructural and immunohistochemical study. Ramos D, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 2000 Feb;22(1):60–4

Syringocystadenoma papilliferum mimicking breast carcinoma [letter; comment] Singh UR. **Am J Dermatopathol** 2000 Feb;22(1):91. Comment on: Am J Dermatopathol 1998 Aug;20(4):422–4.

32/67–kD laminin receptor expression in human colonic neoplasia: elevated transcript levels correlate with the degree of epithelial dysplasia. Stallmach A, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 Nov;94(11):3341–7

Esophageal squamous–cell papillomatosis complicated by carcinoma [letter] Waluga M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Jun;95(6):1592–3

Microsatellite instability in gastric intestinal metaplasia in patients with and without gastric cancer. Leung WK, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 Feb;156(2):537–43

Down–regulation of beta(1C) integrin in breast carcinomas correlates with high proliferative fraction, high histological grade, and larger size. Manzotti M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 Jan;156(1):169–74

Perturbation of hyaluronan interactions by soluble CD44 inhibits growth of murine mammary carcinoma cells in ascites. Peterson RM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 Jun; 156(6):2159–67

Identification and evaluation of axillary sentinel lymph nodes in patients with breast carcinoma treated with neoadjuvant chemotherapy. Cohen LF, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 2000 Sep;24(9):1266–72

Myoepithelial carcinoma of the salivary glands: a clinicopathologic study of 25 patients. Savera AT, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 2000 Jun;24(6):761–74

Endometrial intraepithelial carcinoma with associated peritoneal carcinomatosis. Soslow RA, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 2000 May;24(5):726–32

Minimal uterine serous carcinoma: diagnosis and clinicopathologic correlation. Wheeler DT, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 2000 Jun;24(6):797–806

Evaluation of heterogeneity of DNA ploidy in early gastric cancers. Osterheld MC, et al. **Anal Cell Pathol** 1999; 19(2):67–72

Chromatin texture analysis of cortical adrenal gland adenomas, including incidentalomas, and adjacent normal–appearing cortical tissue. Scarpelli M, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 2000 Jun;22(3):235–43

Nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Wenig BM. **Ann Diagn Pathol** 1999 Dec;3(6):374–85 (57 ref.)

Pathological aspects of malignant and benign thymic disorders. Müller–Hermelink HK, et al. **Ann Med** 1999 Oct; 31 Suppl 2:5–14 (43 ref.)

The significance of metastasis–related factors cathepsin–D and nm23 in advanced ovarian cancer. Baekelandt M, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1999 Nov;10(11):1335–41

EGF–related antisense oligonucleotides inhibit the proliferation of human ovarian carcinoma cells. Casamassimi A, et al. **Ann Oncol** 2000 Mar;11(3):319–25

Dendritic cells in selected head and neck tumors. Wischatta M, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 2000 Jan;109(1):56–62

Insular and anaplastic carcinoma of the thyroid: a 45–year comparative study at a single institution and a review of the significance of p53 and p21. Lam KY, et al. **Ann Surg** 2000 Mar;231(3):329–38

Biopsy method and excision volume do not affect success rate of subsequent sentinel lymph node dissection in breast cancer. Haigh PI, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 2000 Jan–Feb; 7(1):21–7

Biological evaluation of undifferentiated carcinoma of the esophagus. Matsumoto M, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 2000 Apr; 7(3):204–9

Analysis of stage I lung carcinoma patients including p53 and Rb protein [letter] Goldstein NS. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 May;69(5):1648–9

Antiestrogens sensitize human ovarian and lung carcinomas for lysis by autologous killer cells. Baral E, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 May–Jun;20(3B):2027–31

Fas–Fas ligand pathway does not actively work in extrahepatic bile duct carcinoma. Ito Y, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 May–Jun;20(3B):1999–2003

Correlation of chemosensitivity to anticancer drugs and telomere length, telomerase activity and telomerase RNA expression in human ovarian cancer cells. Kiyozuka Y, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Jan–Feb;20(1A):203–12

Regulation of telomerase activity by gamma–radiation in nasopharyngeal carcinoma cells. Wang X, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Jan–Feb;20(1A):433–7

Hybrid carcinomas of salivary glands [letter; comment] Chetty R, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 Apr; 124(4):494–6. Comment on: Arch Pathol Lab Med 1999 Aug;123(8):698–702.

Immunoexpression of inhibin alpha subunit, inhibin/activin betaA subunit and CD99 in ovarian tumors. Choi YL, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 Apr;124(4):563–9

Pheochromocytoma associated with neuroendocrine carcinoma. A new type of composite pheochromocytoma. Juarez D, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1999 Dec; 123(12):1274–9 (32 ref.)

Mucinous tumor of the gallbladder with a separate nodule of anaplastic carcinoma. Mizuno T, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1999 Dec;123(12):1280–4

Histopathologic and immunohistochemical studies on the mechanism of interlobular fibrosis of the pancreas. Suda K, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 Sep;124(9):1302–5

ras gene mutations in salivary gland tumors. Yoo J, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 Jun;124(6):836–9

Gallstones and gall bladder carcinoma. Vitetta L, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 2000 Sep;70(9):667–73 (66 ref.)

Differentiation mechanisms and malignancy. Abelev GI. **Biochemistry (Mosc)** 2000 Jan;65(1):107–16 (77 ref.)

Expressions of Fas ligand and other apoptosis–related genes and their prognostic significance in epithelial ovarian neoplasms. Munakata S, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Apr; 82(8):1446–52

Larger and more invasive colorectal carcinoma contains larger amounts of plasminogen activator inhibitor type 1 and its relative ratio over urokinase receptor correlates well with tumor size. Abe J, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Dec 15; 86(12):2602–11

Synucleins are expressed in the majority of breast and ovarian carcinomas and in preneoplastic lesions of the ovary. Bruening W, et al. **Cancer** 2000 May 1;88(9):2154–63

Visual estimate of the percentage of carcinoma is an independent predictor of prostate carcinoma recurrence after radical prostatectomy. Carvalhal GF, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Sep 15;89(6):1308–14

Thiol–mediated apoptosis in prostate carcinoma cells. Coffey RN, et al. **Cancer** 2000 May 1;88(9):2092–104

Prostate specific antigen outcome based on the extent of extracapsular extension and margin status in patients with seminal vesicle negative prostate carcinoma of Gleason score < or = 7. D'Amico AV, et al. **Cancer** 2000 May 1;88(9):2110–5

The expression of Fhit protein is related inversely to disease progression in patients with breast carcinoma. Gatalica Z, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Mar 15;88(6):1378–83

Intranuclear holes (cytoplasmic pseudoinclusions) in parathyroid neoplasms, or "holes happen". Goellner JR, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Feb 25;90(1):41–6

Association between initial diagnostic procedure and hysteroscopy and abnormal peritoneal washings in patients with endometrial carcinoma. Gu M, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Jun 25;90(3):143–7

How to improve the present TNM staging system [editorial; comment] Hermanek P, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Dec 1; 86(11):2189–91. Comment on: Cancer 1999 Dec 1;86(11):2436–46.

Prognostic value of intratumoral natural killer cells in gastric carcinoma. Ishigami S, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Feb 1; 88(3):577–83

Expression of interleukin–6, interleukin–6 receptor, and glycoprotein 130 correlates with good prognoses for patients with breast carcinoma. Karczewska A, et al. **Cancer** 2000 May 1;88(9):2061–71

Expression of platelet–derived endothelial cell growth factor correlates with good prognosis in patients with colorectal carcinoma. Saito S, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Jan 1;88(1):42–9

Stage as major long term outcome predictor in minor salivary gland carcinoma. Vander Poorten VL, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Sep 15;89(6):1195–204

The cooperative role of p27 with cyclin E in the prognosis of advanced gastric carcinoma. Xiangming C, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Sep 15;89(6):1214–9

Prognostic indicators in differentiated thyroid carcinoma. Dean DS, et al. **Cancer Control** 2000 May–Jun;7(3):229–39 (59 ref.)

Inhibition of human carcinoma cell growth and DNA synthesis by silibinin, an active constituent of milk thistle: comparison with silymarin. Bhatia N, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1999 Dec 1;147(1–2):77–84

Minimal residual disease. Introductory overview. Pantel K. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1999;18(1):1–2

Epithelial cell plasticity in development and tumor progression. Thiery JP, et al. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1999; 18(1):31–42 (86 ref.)

PTK787/ZK 222584, a novel and potent inhibitor of vascular endothelial growth factor receptor tyrosine kinases, impairs vascular endothelial growth factor–induced responses and tumor growth after oral administration. Wood JM, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Apr 15;60(8):2178–89

Cellular pharmacology of cis and trans pairs of platinum complexes in cisplatin–sensitive and –resistant human ovarian carcinoma cells. O'Neill CF, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1999 Nov 15;123(1):11–29

Sensitivity and specificity of the fine needle aspiration biopsy of the thyroid: clinical point of view [see comments] Cáp J, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1999 Oct;51(4):509–15. Comment in: Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 2000 Jun;52(6):797.

Salvage surgery for recurrent primary nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Wei WI. **Crit Rev Oncol Hematol** 2000 Feb; 33(2):91–8 (38 ref.)

Detection and clinical relevance of micrometastatic cancer cells. Pantel K, et al. **Curr Opin Oncol** 2000 Jan; 12(1):95–101 (90 ref.)

Molecular pathology of colorectal cancer. Bosman FT. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1999;86(2):112–7 (57 ref.)

Variation of flow cytometric DNA measurement in 1,485 primary breast carcinomas according to guidelines for DNA histogram interpretation. Duigou F, et al. **Cytometry** 2000 Feb 15;42(1):35–42

The role of fine needle aspiration cytology (FNAC) in the investigation of superficial lymphadenopathy; uses and limitations of the technique. Lioe TF, et al. **Cytopathology** 1999 Oct;10(5):291–7

Nephrogenic adenoma mimicking carcinoma: a potential pitfall in cytodiagnosis. Henke AC, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 2000 Jan;22(1):49–51

Giant adrenal cortical carcinoma, clinically "nonfunctional": report of a case containing cytoplasmic hyaline globules of vimentin. Laforga JB, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1999 Dec; 21(6):394–7

E–cadherin expression is a sensitive and specific method for detection of carcinoma cells in fluid specimens. Schofield K, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 2000 May;22(5):263–7

Fine–needle aspiration cytology of unsuspected metastatic thyroid carcinoma initially presenting in bone: report of three cases and a review of the literature. Smith AR, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 2000 May;22(5):313–8

FNA cytology of epithelial–myoepithelial carcinoma [letter; comment] Stewart CJ, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1999 Nov; 21(5):363. Comment on: Diagn Cytopathol 1998 Dec;19(6):405–9.

Metastatic salivary duct carcinoma to the uterus: report of a case diagnosed by cervical smear. Vinette–Leduc D, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1999 Oct;21(4):271–5

Prognostic value of microscopic peritoneal dissemination: comparison between colon and gastric cancer. Vogel P, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 2000 Jan;43(1):92–100

The pathology of hereditary breast cancer. Lakhani SR. **Dis Markers** 1999 Oct;15(1–3):113–4

Carcinoma of the thyroid in Ga–Rankuwa Hospital, Pretoria. Muthuphei MN. **East Afr Med J** 1999 Dec;76(12):700–2

Autocrine human growth hormone enhancement of human mammary carcinoma cell spreading is Jak2 dependent. Kaulsay KK, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Apr;141(4):1571–84

Correlation of in vitro autofluorescence endoscopy images with histopathologic findings in stomach cancer. Abe S, et al. **Endoscopy** 2000 Apr;32(4):281–6

Are there several types of colorectal carcinomas? Correlations with genetic data. Martin L, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1999 Dec;8 Suppl 1:S13–20 (68 ref.)

Pattern of epithelial cell proliferation in colorectal mucosa of patients with large bowel adenoma or cancer: an ECP case–control study. European cancer prevention. Roy P, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1999 Oct;8(5):401–7

Characteristics of thyroid carcinomas in aging patients. Lin JD, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 2000 Feb;30(2):147–53

Apoptosis and apoptosis–related proteins (Fas, Fas ligand, bcl–2, p53) in macrophages of human ovarian epithelial tumors. Ben–Hur H, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 2000; 21(2):141–5

An unusual case of malignant Brenner tumor in association with low–grade urothelial carcinoma of the urinary bladder. A case report [published erratum appears in Eur J Gynaecol Oncol 2000;21(1):104] Bouda J, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1999;20(4):318–20

An extreme subtype of mixed epithelial tumor of the ovary which contained squamous cell carcinoma elements. Kuwashima Y, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1999; 20(5–6):396–7

Clinico–pathological profile of carcinoma of the vulva. Salhan S. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 2000;21(2):205–8

Fast growing cervical carcinomas. A retrospective analysis of 20 IB–IIB FIGO. Bolla M, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 2000 May;90(1):81–5

Clinical and histological differences in anaplastic thyroid carcinoma. Rodriguez JM, et al. **Eur J Surg** 2000 Jan; 166(1):34–8

Quality of life in patients with early and advanced carcinoma of the breast. Pandey M, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 2000 Feb;26(1):20–4

Small peripheral carcinomas of the lung: thin–section CT

and pathologic correlation. Yang Z, et al. **Eur Radiol** 1999; 9(9):1819–25

Selective cytotoxic activity of a novel ribonucleoside diphosphate reductase inhibitor MDL–101,731 against thyroid cancer in vitro. Kotchetkov R, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1999;45(5):185–91

The double duct sign in patients with malignant and benign pancreatic lesions. Menges M, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 2000 Jul;52(1):74–7

How many biopsies should be performed during percutaneous transhepatic cholangioscopy to diagnose biliary tract cancer? Tamada K, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1999 Nov;50(5):653–8

Hemoglobin content in intramucosal gastric carcinoma as a marker of histologic differentiation: a clinical application of quantitative electronic endoscopy. Yao K, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 2000 Aug;52(2):241–5

Site specificity of colorectal neoplasms in families without an inherited syndrome. Zauber P, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1999 Nov;50(5):603–7

Long–term results and prognostic factors in patients with epithelial ovarian cancer. Brun JL, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 2000 Jul;78(1):21–7

What happened to the "real" early cervicocarcinoma precursor in the Bethesda system? [letter] Eleuteri Serpieri D, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 2000 Jan;76(1):144

The prognostic significance of peritoneal seeding and size of postsurgical residual in patients with stage III epithelial ovarian cancer treated with surgery, chemotherapy, and high–dose radiotherapy. Kapp KS, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Sep;74(3):400–7

Correlation of drug response with the ATP tumorchemosensitivity assay in primary FIGO stage III ovarian cancer. Konecny G, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 2000 May;77(2):258–63

Ovarian epithelial tumor growth promotion by follicle–stimulating hormone and inhibition of the effect by luteinizing hormone. Zheng W, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 2000 Jan;76(1):80–8

Anti–mesothelial markers in sarcomatoid mesothelioma and other spindle cell neoplasms. Attanoos RL, et al. **Histopathology** 2000 Sep;37(3):224–31

Ber EP4 and epithelial membrane antigen aid distinction of basal cell, squamous cell and basosquamous carcinomas of the skin. Beer TW, et al. **Histopathology** 2000 Sep; 37(3):218–23

Intercalated duct hyperplasia: possible relationship to epithelial–myoepithelial carcinoma and hybrid tumours of salivary gland. Chetty R. **Histopathology** 2000 Sep; 37(3):260–3

Reduced expression of the cell–cycle inhibitor p27Kip1 is associated with progression and lymph node metastasis of gastric carcinoma. Kim DH, et al. **Histopathology** 2000 Mar;36(3):245–51

Melanosis arising in a lumpectomy scar, mimicking invasive carcinoma [letter] Varga Z, et al. **Histopathology** 1999 Sep; 35(3):284–7

Hybrid carcinoma of the salivary gland [letter] Zardawi IM. **Histopathology** 2000 Sep;37(3):283–4

Luminal contents of benign and malignant prostatic glands: correspondence to altered secretory mechanisms. Cohen RJ, et al. **Hum Pathol** 2000 Jan;31(1):94–100

Prognostic implications of microsatellite genotypes in gastric carcinoma. Choi SW, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Jul 20; 89(4):378–83

Losses of the tumor suppressor BIN1 in breast carcinoma are frequent and reflect deficits in programmed cell death capacity. Ge K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Feb 1;85(3):376–83

Second malignant tumors in patients with nasopharyngeal carcinoma and their association with Epstein–Barr virus. Wang CC, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Jul 15;87(2):228–31

Endometrial carcinoma in tamoxifen–treated breast cancer patient: clinicopathological, immunohistochemical, and genetic analysis. Esteller M, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1999 Oct;18(4):387–91

BHRF1 antisense oligonucleotide inhibits anti–apoptosis of nasopharyngeal carcinoma cells. Huang H, et al. **Int J Mol Med** 1999 Dec;4(6):649–53

Antineoplastic activity of 1,25(OH)2D3 and its analogue 22–oxacalcitriol against human anaplastic thyroid carcinoma cell lines in vitro. Suzuki S, et al. **Int J Mol Med** 1999 Dec;4(6):611–4

Pit pattern diagnosis of early colorectal carcinoma by magnifying colonoscopy: clinical and histological implications. Nagata S, et al. **Int J Oncol** 2000 May; 16(5):927–34

Reduced basal and stimulated leukocyte adherence in tumor endothelium of experimental pancreatic cancer. Schmidt J, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1999 Dec;26(3):173–9

A pancreatic anaplastic carcinoma of spindle–cell form. Uenishi T, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1999 Dec;26(3):201–4

Sialoblastoma of the submandibular gland: report of a case and review of the literature. Mostafapour SP, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 2000 Jun 30;53(2):157–61 (18 ref.)

What is the significance of nasal involvement in nasopharyngeal carcinoma? Lin ZX, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 Nov 1;45(4):907–14

Skull–base invasion of nasopharyngeal carcinoma: magnetic resonance imaging findings and therapeutic implications. Nishioka T, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 May 1;47(2):395–400

The effect of nodal status on determinants of initial treatment response and patterns of relapse–free survival in nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Tang SG, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Jul 1;47(4):867–73

Evaluation of Epstein–Barr virus infection in sinonasal small round cell tumors. Shinokuma A, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 2000 Jan;126(1):12–8

Functional interaction between E–cadherin and alphav–containing integrins in carcinoma cells. von Schlippe M, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2000 Feb;113 (Pt 3):425–37

Role of matrix metalloproteinase 9 in pituitary tumor behavior. Turner HE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Aug;85(8):2931–5

Overexpression of Her–2 in patients with poorly differentiated carcinoma or poorly differentiated adenocarcinoma of unknown primary site. Hainsworth JD, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Feb;18(3):632–5

Cutaneous spreading of parathyroid carcinoma after fine needle aspiration cytology. Spinelli C, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 2000 Apr;23(4):255–7

Cationic polymeric gene delivery of beta–glucuronidase for doxorubicin prodrug therapy. Fonseca MJ, et al. **J Gene Med** 1999 Nov–Dec;1(6):407–14

The use of the CELLection kit in the isolation of carcinoma cells from mononuclear cell suspensions. Werther K, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 2000 Apr 21;238(1–2):133–41

Multiple clonal abnormalities in the bronchial epithelium of patients with lung cancer [see comments] Park IW, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 Nov 3;91(21):1863–8. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1999 Nov 3;91(21):1796–9.

Restored expression of fragile histidine triad protein and tumorigenicity of cervical carcinoma cells. Wu R, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Feb 16;92(4):338–44

Epithelial–myoepithelial carcinoma arising in the submandibular gland: a case report with immunohistochemical study. Kaneko H, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 2000 Jan;58(1):98–102 (22 ref.)

Loss of differentiation of 4NQO–induced rat malignant oral keratinocytes correlates with metastatic dissemination and is associated with a reduced cellular response to TGF–beta1 and an altered receptor profile. Davies M, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1999 Oct;28(9):397–405

Oral collision carcinoma: salivary duct carcinoma of minor salivary gland origin and squamous cell carcinoma of the oral mucosa. Takeda Y, et al. **J Oral Sci** 1999 Sep; 41(3):129–31

Anomalous arrangement of the pancreaticobiliary duct (AAPBD) [letter; comment] Ng WT, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 2000 May;35(5):810–1. Comment on: J Pediatr Surg 1999 Jun;34(6):962–6.

Correlating clinical appearance of nasopharyngeal carcinoma with tumour staging. Low WK, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 2000 Jun;45(3):146–7

Assessment of cervical lymph node metastasis in the staging of thoracic esophageal carcinoma. Kato H, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 2000 Aug;74(4):282–5

Insular thyroid carcinoma. A case report with fine needle aspiration cytology. Fernando MS, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1999 Jun;49(6):145–6

Morphological pattern of testicular tumors. Gill MS, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 2000 Apr;50(4):110–3

Pilomatrixoma and pilomatrix carcinoma deceptively similar but distinct entities. Khan TS, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 2000 Jun;50(6):197–9

Breast carcinoma in Pakistani females: a morphological study of 572 breast specimens. Siddiqui MS, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 2000 Jun;50(6):174–7

Clinicopathological comparisons of familial and sporadic cases in 219 consecutive Japanese epithelial ovarian cancer patients. Sagawa T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1999 Nov; 29(11):556–61

Undifferentiated carcinoma with lymphoid infiltration of the esophagus: a case report. Shimizu K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1999 Oct;29(10):494–7 (15 ref.)

Influence of tobacco and alcohol on the stage of laryngeal cancer at diagnosis. Trigg DJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 2000 Mar;110(3 Pt 1):408–11

Social isolation stress enhanced liver metastasis of murine colon 26–L5 carcinoma cells by suppressing immune responses in mice. Wu W, et al. **Life Sci** 2000 Mar 31; 66(19):1827–38

Carcinoma of the uterine cervix: a review of its pathology and commentary on the problem in Malaysians. Cheah PL, et al. **Malays J Pathol** 1999 Jun;21(1):1–15 (72 ref.)

Fine needle aspiration cytology of secretory carcinoma of breast: a case report. Jayaram G, et al. **Malays J Pathol** 1997 Jun;19(1):69–73

Trichoblastic carcinoma ("malignant trichoblastoma") with lymphatic and hematogenous metastases. Regauer S, et al. **Mod Pathol** 2000 Jun;13(6):673–8

Submission of lymph node tissue for ancillary studies decreases the accuracy of conventional breast cancer axillary node staging. Smith PA, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1999 Aug;12(8):781–5

Progesterone induces focal adhesion in breast cancer cells MDA–MB–231 transfected with progesterone receptor complementary DNA. Lin VC, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 2000 Mar;14(3):348–58

Angiogenesis in early–invasive and low–malignant–potential epithelial ovarian carcinoma. Abulafia O, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Apr;95(4):548–52

Effects of oncogenic ErbB2 on G1 cell cycle regulators in breast tumour cells. Neve RM, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Mar 23;19(13):1647–56

Interleukin–2 expression in human carcinoma cell lines and its role in cell cycle progression. Reichert TE, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Jan 27;19(4):514–25

Human breast carcinoma desmoplasia is PDGF initiated. Shao ZM, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Sep 7;19(38):4337–45

Early, late symptoms and histological type of nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Grammatica L, et al. **Oncol Rep** 1999 Nov–Dec; 6(6):1395–8

Prognostic value of vascular endothelial growth factor in breast cancer. Gasparini G. **Oncologist** 2000;5 Suppl 1:37–44 (90 ref.)

Immunohistochemical analysis of midkine expression in human prostate carcinoma. Konishi N, et al. **Oncology** 1999 Oct;57(3):253–7

Accuracy of fine–needle aspiration biopsy of the thyroid combined with an evaluation of clinical and radiologic factors. Carrillo JF, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Jun;122(6):917–21

Anaplastic carcinoma of the pancreas with rhabdoid features. Kuroda N, et al. **Pathol Int** 2000 Jan;50(1):57–62

Early gastric stump carcinoma with rhabdoid features. Case report. Rivera–Hueto F, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1999; 195(12):841–6

Plexiform leiomyoma of the uterus in a patient with breast carcinoma: case report and review of the literature. Nagel H, et al. **Pathology** 1999 Aug;31(3):292–4 (28 ref.)

High–resistance MDCK–C7 monolayers used for measuring invasive potency oi tumour cells. Zak J, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 2000 May;440(1):179–83

Calcitonin and calcitonin gene–related peptide in the human prostate gland. Abrahamsson PA, et al. **Prostate** 2000 Aug 1;44(3):181–6

Patterns of differentiation and proliferation in intraductal carcinoma of the prostate: significance for cancer progression. Cohen RJ, et al. **Prostate** 2000 Apr 1; 43(1):11–9

Diagnostic frozen prostate sextant biopsies: an approach for preserving protein and RNA for additional studies. Scott KM, et al. **Prostate** 2000 Sep 1;44(4):296–302

Prediction of deep myometrial invasion in patients with endometrial cancer: clinical utility of contrast–enhanced MR imaging–a meta–analysis and Bayesian analysis. Frei KA, et al. **Radiology** 2000 Aug;216(2):444–9

Sentinel lymph node biopsy in breast carcinoma [letter; comment] Guenin M. **Radiology** 2000 Jun;215(3):920–2. Comment on: Radiology 1999 Jun;211(3):835–44.

Pathological prognostic factors in a series of 137 stage I TNM/UICC endometrial carcinomas. Bolla M, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1999 Dec;53(3):209–11

Breast cancer in young women: clinicopathologic correlation. Bertheau P, et al. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 1999 Aug; 16(3):248–56

Pathology and behavior of small breast carcinomas. Meyer JS, et al. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 1999 Aug;16(3):257–68

Surgical staging of early invasive epithelial ovarian tumors. Leblanc E, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 2000 Jul–Aug; 19(1):36–41 (47 ref.)

Surgery for borderline tumor of the ovary. Tropé CG, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 2000 Jul–Aug;19(1):69–75 (49 ref.)

A comparison of trucut biopsy with fine needle aspiration cytology in the diagnosis of breast cancer. Yong WS, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1999 Sep;40(9):587–9

Recurrence of giant adrenocortical carcinoma in the contralateral adrenal gland 6 years after surgery: report of a case. Kunieda K, et al. **Surg Today** 2000;30(3):294–7

An evaluation of malignancy and prognostic factors based on mode of lymph node metastasis in esophageal carcinoma. Tachikawa D, et al. **Surg Today** 1999; 29(11):1131–5

Micrometastasis in lymph nodes and microinvasion of the muscularis propria in primary lesions of submucosal gastric cancer. Cai J, et al. **Surgery** 2000 Jan;127(1):32–9

N–ras mutation in poorly differentiated thyroid carcinomas: correlation with bone metastases and inverse correlation to thyroglobulin expression. Basolo F, et al. **Thyroid** 2000 Jan;10(1):19–23

Aberrant crypt foci: A review [see comments] Fenoglio–Preiser CM, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1999 Nov–Dec; 27(6):632–42 (105 ref.). Comment in: Toxicol Pathol 1999 Nov–Dec;27(6):643–4.

The biological behavior and pathological features of carcinoma metastatic to the eye and orbit. Ferry AP. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1973;71:373–425 (63 ref.)

Preoperative diagnosis of the primary fallopian tube carcinoma by three–dimensional static and power Doppler sonography. Kurjak A, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Mar;15(3):246–51

Innervation of human adrenal gland and adrenal cortical lesions. Li Q, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1999 Dec;435(6):580–9

Tumor seeding following laparoscopy: international survey. Paolucci V, et al. **World J Surg** 1999 Oct;23(10):989–95; discussion 996–7

Clinicopathologic correlation of p53 protein overexpression in adenoma and carcinoma of the ampulla of Vater. Park SH, et al. **World J Surg** 2000 Jan;24(1):54–9

Pre–operative staging of cervical cancer: comparison of magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) and computed tomography (CT) with histologic results. Oellinger JJ, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 2000;122(2):82–91

[Carcinoma of the vagina] Ivanov S, et al.

Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 1999;38(2):34–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Extra-neoplastic epithelial changes in cancer of the vulva] Ivanova R, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1999;38(4):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The pathomorphology of complicated colorectal cancer and the stages in the development of the tumor process] Iarümov N, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1999;55(2):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The comparison of biological characteristics between tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes and tumor-associated lymphocytes in ascites of epithelial ovarian carcinoma] Kang S, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1998 Oct; 33(10):607–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cervical glassy-cell carcinoma--case report] Bouda J Jr, et al. **Ceska Gynekol** 1999 Jul;64(4):279–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Carcinoma arising within mammary fibroadenomas. A study of six patients] Tissier F, et al. **Ann Pathol** 2000 Mar; 20(2):110–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of cytology and frozen sections in the intraoperative examination of the thyroid: comparison of two experiences] Belleannée G, et al. **Clin Exp Pathol** 1999;47(6):273–7 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Laparoscopy in the staging of cancer of the stomach (see comments)] Champault G, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1999 Oct; 136(3):150–5 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: J Chir (Paris) 1999 Oct;136(3):156–7. **(Fre)**

[Commentary on: laparoscopy in the staging of cancer of the stomach (comment)] Msika S. **J Chir (Paris)** 1999 Oct; 136(3):156–7. Comment on: J Chir (Paris) 1999 Oct;136(3):150–5. **(Fre)**

[Sebaceous carcinoma of the parotid gland] Ameline E, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1999;120(5):337–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis and staging in gastric carcinoma] Sendler A, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 2000 Mar 17;125(11):323–6 (15 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Malignant maxillary tumors involving the pterygo-maxillary and infratemporal fossae: a series of 65 patients and a comparison of the 1997 and 1977 UICC-AJCC staging systems] Cantù G, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 2000 Apr;20(2):100–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hürthle cell carcinoma and "insular" carcinoma: uncommon varieties of thyroid carcinoma] Vitali A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1999 Dec;54(12):893–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Biomorphological features of "minimal" carcinomas selected from a series of 2077 breast cancer cases] Martinazzi M, et al. **Pathologica** 2000 Apr;92(2):65–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Role of surgical staging in epithelial ovarian tumors of initial stages] Rota SM, et al. **Tumori** 1999 May-Jun;85(3 Suppl 1):S19–22 **(Ita)**

[Sarcomatoid renal cell carcinoma: a case report] Koie T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 2000 May;46(5):319–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[De novo cancer and adenoma-carcinoma sequence of the colorectum--clinicopathological differences between de novo carcinoma and carcinoma with the sequence] Nakamura K. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Dec; 100(12):766–75 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of a superficial spreading carcinoma of the papilla of Vater] Niwa K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Jun;97(6):735–9 **(Jpn)**

[The relationship between the histopathological atypia and expression of beta-catenin in colonic neoplasms resected by endoscopy; comparison with that of p53 protein] Shimizu M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Sep;96(9):1050–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An autopsy case of undifferentiated carcinoma of the thyroid with sarcoma-like change] Yasushi K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1999 Dec;47(12):1183–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Aggressive clinical behavior of ovarian tumor of low malignant potential: a case report] Makarewicz H, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1999 Nov;70(11):840–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pulmonary blastoma and related primary malignant pulmonary neoplasms] Szczęsny T, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1999;67(5–6):263–70 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Choroid plexus carcinoma: report of 15 cases] Bleggi-Torres LF, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 2000 Jun;58(2B):505–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The enhanced lethality of cells in suspension during simultaneous exposure to pulsed electrical and shock-wave acoustic fields] Andriianov IuV, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk Ser Biol** 1999 Jul-Aug;(4):390–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Epidermal growth factor receptors and their ligands in endometrial carcinoma: correlation with clinico-morphologic factors and steroid receptors] Gershtein ES, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 2000;46(2):180–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphological features of benign hyperplasia of the prostate gland (BHP) and prostatic intraepithelial neoplasia (PIN)] Plotnikova NA. **Vopr Onkol** 1999;45(5):493–500 (70 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Anaplastic carcinoma of the thyroid in a young man. A report of a case] Bezos Capelastegui J, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1999;26(4):413–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Current status of the treatment of hepatic metastases of colorectal carcinoma] Cubillo A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 2000 Apr 8;114(13):506–10 (79 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Leptomeningeal carcinomatosis as presenting symptom of a gallbladder carcinoma] Higes-Pascual F, et al. **Rev Neurol** 2000 May 1–15;30(9):841–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Timing of swallowing events after single-modality treatment of head and neck carcinomas with radiotherapy. Kendall KA, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 2000 Aug;109(8 Pt 1):767–75

Reduced basal and stimulated leukocyte adherence in tumor endothelium of experimental pancreatic cancer. Schmidt J, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1999 Dec;26(3):173–9

First in-vivo trials of a fiber Bragg grating based temperature profiling system. Webb DJ, et al. **J Biomed Opt** 2000 Jan; 5(1):45–50

Sphingolipid receptor signaling and function in human bladder carcinoma cells: inhibition of LPA- but enhancement of thrombin-stimulated cell motility. Rümenapp U, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 2000 Jan; 361(1):1–11

Early, late symptoms and histological type of nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Grammatica L, et al. **Oncol Rep** 1999 Nov-Dec; 6(6):1395–8

Correlation between histological differentiation and DNA-synthesizing enzymes in rat colorectal tumors induced with 1, 2-dimethylhydrazine. Sakamoto S, et al. **Oncol Rep** 1999 Nov-Dec;6(6):1353–6

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The breast carcinoma screening interval is important [comment] Michaelson JS, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Mar 15; 88(6):1282–4. Comment on: Cancer 1999 Aug 1;86(3):449–62.

Induction of antitumor immunity by indomethacin. Morecki S, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 2000 Feb; 48(11):613–20

Effects of astragali radix extract on carcinogenesis, cytokine production, and cytotoxicity in mice treated with a carcinogen, N-butyl-N'-butanolnitrosoamine. Kurashige S, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1999;17(1):30–5

Inhibitory effects of 1,3-diaminopropane, an ornithine decarboxylase inhibitor, on rat two-stage urinary bladder carcinogenesis initiated by N-butyl-N-(4-hydroxybutyl)nitrosamine. Salim EI, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 Feb;21(2):195–203

Beyond ovulation: oral contraceptives and epithelial ovarian cancer [see comments] Siskind V, et al. **Epidemiology** 2000 Mar;11(2):106–10. Comment in: Epidemiology 2000 Mar;11(2):97–8.

Dietary folate consumption and breast cancer risk. Rohan TE, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Feb 2;92(3):266–9

Quercetin-induced apoptosis in colorectal tumor cells: possible role of EGF receptor signaling. Richter M, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1999;34(1):88–99

The highly protective effect of newborn circumcision against invasive penile cancer. Schoen EJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 2000 Mar;105(3):E36

Local tumor control and survival: clinical evidence and tumor biologic basis. Schmidt-Ullrich R. **Surg Oncol Clin N Am** 2000 Jul;9(3):401–14, vii (64 ref.)

Risk of bile duct carcinogenesis after excision of extrahepatic bile ducts in pancreaticobiliary maljunction. Kobayashi S, et al. **Surgery** 1999 Nov;126(5):939–44

[Colon carcinoma: early detection and endoscopic prevention] Eickhoff A, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 2000 Sep; 41(9):860–7 (36 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Primary prevention of sporadic colorectal carcinoma by diet modification and drugs?] Scheppach W, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 2000 Sep;41(9):868–75 (58 ref.) **(Ger)**

[The concern: is the abandonment of stomach carcinoma prophylaxis by Helicobacter pylori elimination unethical? (letter; comment)] Rehak PH. **Z Gastroenterol** 1999 Nov; 37(11):XXIX–XXXI. Comment on: Z Gastroenterol 1999 Jul;37(7):649–52. **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Current health behaviors and readiness to pursue life-style changes among men and women diagnosed with early stage prostate and breast carcinomas. Demark-Wahnefried W, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Feb 1;88(3):674–84

Quality of life in survivors of colorectal carcinoma. Ramsey SD, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Mar 15;88(6):1294–303

Quality-of-life outcomes for men with prostate carcinoma detected by screening. Smith DS, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Mar 15;88(6):1454–63

Quality of life in patients with early and advanced carcinoma of the breast. Pandey M, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 2000 Feb;26(1):20–4

Social support and salivary cortisol in women with metastatic breast cancer. Turner-Cobb JM, et al. **Psychosom Med** 2000 May-Jun;62(3):337–45

RADIOGRAPHY

Defining a role for endoscopic ultrasound in staging periampullary tumors. Shoup M, et al. **Am J Surg** 2000 Jun;179(6):453–6

Radial sclerosing lesions of the breast: mammographic and pathologic correlation. Hassell P, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1999 Dec;50(6):370–5

Small peripheral carcinomas of the lung: thin-section CT and pathologic correlation. Yang Z, et al. **Eur Radiol** 1999; 9(9):1819–25

The double duct sign in patients with malignant and benign pancreatic lesions. Menges M, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 2000 Jul;52(1):74–7

Staging computed tomography of the thorax for nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Leung S, et al. **Head Neck** 2000 Jul;22(4):369–72

Metaplastic carcinoma of the breast: mammographic and sonographic findings. Park JM, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 2000 May;28(4):179–86

Helical hydro-CT for diagnosis and staging of gastric carcinoma. Düx M, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1999 Nov-Dec;23(6):913–22

Is CT angiography sufficient for prediction of resectability of periampullary neoplasms? Saldinger PF, et al. **J Gastrointest Surg** 2000 May-Jun;4(3):233–7; discussion 238–9

Computed tomography in endometrial carcinoma. Connor JP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 May;95(5):692–6

Evaluation of small internal mammary lymph node metastases in breast cancer by MRI. Kinoshita T, et al. **Radiat Med** 1999 May-Jun;17(3):189–93

Stereotactic radiosurgery for brain metastases using a linac system: evaluation of initial local response by imaging. Naoi Y, et al. **Radiat Med** 1999 Jul-Aug;17(4):311–5

Recurrent cervical carcinoma: typical and atypical manifestations. Fulcher AS, et al. **Radiographics** 1999 Oct; 19 Spec No:S103–16; quiz S264–5 (21 ref.)

CT of epithelial ovarian tumors. Kawamoto S, et al. **Radiographics** 1999 Oct;19 Spec No:S85–102; quiz S263–4 (52 ref.)

[Multiplanar spiral CT in the diagnosis of pancreatic tumors] Baum U, et al. **Radiologe** 1999 Nov;39(11):958–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The diagnosis of stages T1 and T2 in laryngeal carcinoma with multislice spiral CT] Brüning R, et al. **Radiologe** 1999 Nov;39(11):939–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The pharynx following tumor-surgery interventions. The variability of the clinical images in conventional fluoroscopic diagnosis] Hahn S, et al. **Radiologe** 2000 Jul; 40(7):640–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The value of spiral CT in the staging of carcinomas of the oral cavity and of the oro- and hypopharynx] Kösling S, et al. **Radiologe** 2000 Jul;40(7):632–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The inadequacy of computed tomography for the assessment of patients with esophageal carcinomas after neoadjuvant radiochemotherapy] Bautz W. **Strahlenther Onkol** 2000 Feb;176(2):95 **(Ger)**

[Breast carcinoma diagnosed in mammographic screening incidentally. Research on the radiologic signs in prior mammograms] Marra V, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1999 Nov;98(5):342–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Evaluation of an anti-carcinoembryonic monoclonal antibody suitable for immunoscintigraphy. Moraes DW, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1999 Aug;32(8):967–74

Lymphatic mapping with intralesional tracer administration in breast carcinoma patients. Doting MH, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Jun 1;88(11):2546–52

Staging an esophageal carcinoma by F-18 fluorodeoxyglucose whole-body positron emission tomography. Hoegerle S, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 2000 Mar; 25(3):219–20

Tc-99m sestamibi and In-111 DTPA octreotide uptake in breast carcinoma with neurendocrine differentiation. Rubini G, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 2000 Jun;25(6):482–3

Initial evaluation of pulmonary abnormalities: CT-guided fine-needle aspiration biopsy and fluoride-18 fluorodeoxyglucose positron emission tomography correlation. Collins BT, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 2000 Feb; 22(2):92–6

The role of technetium-99m methoxyisobutylisonitrile scintigraphy in the planning of therapy and follow-up of patients with differentiated thyroid carcinoma after surgery. Rubello D, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 2000 Apr; 27(4):431–40

False positive metaiodobenzylguanidine scan in a patient with a huge adrenocortical carcinoma [clinical conference] Rainis T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Jan;85(1):5–7

Comparison of FDG-PET with MIBI-SPECT in the detection of breast cancer and axillary lymph node metastasis. Yutani K, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 2000 Mar-Apr;24(2):274–80

Occult breast cancer detection with technetium-99m-sestamibi: a case report. Park YH, et al. **J Nucl Med Technol** 1999 Dec;27(4):298–300

The usefulness of iodine-123 whole-body scans in evaluating thyroid carcinoma and metastases. Yaakob W, et al. **J Nucl Med Technol** 1999 Dec;27(4):279–81

Use of radioimmunoscintigraphy with indium-111-labeled CYT-356 (ProstaScint) scan for evaluation of patients for salvage brachytherapy. Fang DX, et al. **Tech Urol** 2000 Jun;6(2):146–50

[Value of Pet-18FDG in lung cancer] Richter JA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1999 Nov 6;113(15):567–71 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Spa)

RADIOTHERAPY

Radiation therapy and concurrent cisplatin in management of locoregionally advanced nasopharyngeal carcinomas. Serin M, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1999;38(8):1031–5

Tumor volume and local control in primary radiotherapy of nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Willner J, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1999;38(8):1025–30

Postoperative tailored radiotherapy for locally advanced breast carcinoma during pregnancy: a therapeutic dilemma. Kouvaris JR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Aug; 183(2):498–9

Timing of swallowing events after single-modality treatment of head and neck carcinomas with radiotherapy. Kendall KA, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 2000 Aug;109(8 Pt 1):767–75

Radioimmunotherapy of nude mice with intraperitoneally growing ovarian cancer xenograft utilizing 211At-labelled monoclonal antibody MOv18. Andersson H, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Jan-Feb;20(1A):459–62

Radiotherapy outcome and prognostic factors in early glottic carcinoma. Raitiola H, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 2000 Apr; 27(2):153–9

Current trends in radiation management of localized prostatic carcinoma. Yuile PG. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1999 Oct; 69(10):695–6

Feasibility and early results of accelerated radiotherapy for head and neck carcinoma in the elderly. Allal AS, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Feb 1;88(3):648–52

Use of complementary health practices by prostate carcinoma patients undergoing radiation therapy. Kao GD, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Feb 1;88(3):615–9

Postoperative irradiation in malignant tumors of submandibular gland. Dai D. **Cancer Invest** 1999;17(1):36–8

Iridium-192 implantation for node-negative carcinoma of the penis: the Cookridge Hospital experience. Kiltie AE, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 2000;12(1):25–31

Testicular function after radioiodine therapy for thyroid carcinoma. Wichers M, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 2000 May; 27(5):503–7

The prognostic significance of radiation dose and residual tumor in the treatment of barrel-shaped endophytic cervical carcinoma. Paley PJ, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 2000 Mar;76(3):373–9

Dysphagia in treated nasopharyngeal cancer. Hughes PJ, et al. **Head Neck** 2000 Jul;22(4):393–7

Tumor radiosensitivity (SF2) is a prognostic factor for local control in head and neck cancers. Björk-Eriksson T, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Jan 1;46(1):13–9

Urinary morbidity with a modified peripheral loading technique of transperineal (125)i prostate implantation. Brown D, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 May 1;47(2):353–60

Improved outcome secondary to concurrent chemoradiotherapy for advanced carcinoma of the nasopharynx: preliminary corroboration of the intergroup experience. Cooper JS, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Jul 1;47(4):861–6

Neoadjuvant chemotherapy and radiation therapy compared with radiation therapy alone in advanced nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Hong S, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 Nov 1;45(4):901–5

Salvage brachytherapy for patients with locally persistent nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Leung TW, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 May 1;47(2):405–12

High-dose-rate afterloading brachytherapy in carcinoma of the cervix: an experience of 1992 patients. Lorvidhaya V, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Mar 15; 46(5):1185–91

Temporal resolution of urinary morbidity following prostate brachytherapy. Merrick GS, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Apr 1;47(1):121–8

The influence of the radicality of resection and dose of postoperative radiation therapy on local control and survival in carcinomas of the upper aerodigestive tract. Pfreundner L, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Jul 15;47(5):1287–97 (39 ref.)

Dose optimization for the treatment of anaplastic thyroid carcinoma: a comparison of treatment planning techniques. Posner MD, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Sep 1;48(2):475–83

Acoustic analysis after radiotherapy in T1 vocal cord carcinoma: a new approach to the analysis of voice quality. Rovirosa A, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Apr 1;47(1):73–9

Radiation-induced gadd45 expression correlates with clinical response to radiotherapy of cervical carcinoma. Santucci MA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Jan 15; 46(2):411–6

Brachytherapy for primary and recurrent nasopharyngeal carcinoma: 20 years' experience at Long Beach Memorial. Syed AM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Jul 15;47(5):1311–21

The effect of nodal status on determinants of initial treatment response and patterns of relapse-free survival in nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Tang SG, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Jul 1;47(4):867–73

Improved long-term survival with combined modality therapy for pediatric nasopharynx cancer. Wolden SL, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Mar 1;46(4):859–64

Treatment of early epithelial ovarian cancer with chemotherapy and abdominopelvic radiotherapy: results of a prospective treatment protocol. Wong R, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 Oct 1;45(3):657–65

Differentiated thyroid carcinoma (DTC) in the elderly: disease outcome, therapeutic approach, and long-term results in a group of 314 patients. Girelli ME, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1999;22(10 Suppl):45–6

Effects of radiotherapy for nasopharyngeal carcinoma on the paranasal sinuses: study based on computed tomography scanning. Chang CC, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 2000 Feb; 29(1):23–7

Multidimensional assessment of voice characteristics after radiotherapy for early glottic cancer. Verdonck-de Leeuw IM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1999 Feb;109(2 Pt 1):241–8

Radiation doses to patient's relatives following radioiodine therapy. Sulaiman BT, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1996 Mar; 51(1):131–3

Frequency of coexistent disease at CT in patients with prostate carcinoma selected for definitive radiation therapy: is limited treatment-planning CT adequate? Miller JS, et al. **Radiology** 2000 Apr;215(1):41–4

Carcinoma of the cervix and the use of hyperbaric oxygen with radiotherapy: a report of a randomised controlled trial. Dische S, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1999 Nov;53(2):93–8

Post-mastectomy radiotherapy in pT3N0M0 breast cancer: is it needed? [see comments] Helintö M, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1999 Sep;52(3):213–7. Comment in: Radiother Oncol 1999 Sep;52(3):203–5.

Intratumoral pO2-measurements as predictive assay in the treatment of carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Knocke TH, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1999 Nov;53(2):99–104

Curved angiocatheter metal guide for the implantation in velo-tonsillar carcinomas. Lapeyre M, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 2000 Apr;55(1):81–3

Caution on the use of altered fractionation for nasopharyngeal carcinoma [see comments] Lee AW, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1999 Sep;52(3):207–11 (22 ref.). Comment in: Radiother Oncol 2000 Mar;54(3):283–4.

Comment on: caution on the use of altered fractionation for nasopharyngeal carcinoma [letter; comment] Ozyar E, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 2000 Mar;54(3):283–4. Comment on: Radiother Oncol 1999 Sep;52(3):207–11.

Therapeutic outcome and relation of acute and late side effects in the adjuvant radiotherapy of endometrial carcinoma stage I and II. Weiss E, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1999 Oct;53(1):37–44

Definitive radiotherapy for 114 cases of T3N0 glottic carcinoma: influence of dose-volume parameters on outcome. Wylie JP, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1999 Oct; 53(1):15–21

Advances in radiotherapy for carcinoma of the head and neck. Morris MM, et al. **Surg Oncol Clin N Am** 2000 Jul; 9(3):563–75, x (61 ref.)

The effectiveness of preoperative intraluminal brachytherapy in preventing wall penetration and nodal involvement of rectal carcinomas. Yanagi H, et al. **Surg Today** 2000; 30(5):410–5

Brachytherapy in patients with small prostate glands. Loblaw DA, et al. **Tech Urol** 2000 Jun;6(2):64–9

[Radiation and chemotherapy for anus neoplasms] Niskanen E, et al. **Duodecim** 1996;112(3):194–8 **(Fin)**

[Radiotherpay and immediate breast reconstruction with myocutaneous flap in breast cancer of reserved prognosis] Missana MC, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 2000 Apr; 45(2):83–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Can a total dosage of 30 Gy be adequate for patients with anal canal carcinomas after excision biopsy and subsequent radiochemotherapy?] Grabenbauer GG. **Strahlenther Onkol** 2000 Feb;176(2):96 **(Ger)**

[The importance of the interval between preoperative radiotherapy and the operation in the treatment of rectal carcinoma] Rödel C. **Strahlenther Onkol** 2000 Mar; 176(3):153–4 **(Ger)**

[Biomarkers in primary ovarian cancers and after chemotherapy] Kędzia W, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 2000 Feb; 71(2):70–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Radiotherapy and coagulation system in women with cancer of the genital tract] Miodońska J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 2000 May;71(5):406–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The clinical picture, diagnosis and radiation treatment principles in cancer of the buccal mucosa] Vorob'ev IuI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 2000;79(1):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECONDARY

Patterns of disease spread in metastatic breast carcinoma: influence of estrogen and progesterone receptor status. Maki DD, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 2000 Jun-Jul; 21(6):1064–6

Ovarian metastases from colorectal carcinoma. Clinicopathologic profile, immunophenotype, and karyotype analysis. Dionigi A, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 2000 Jul;114(1):111–22

Transvaginal versus transrectal ultrasonography in the diagnosis of peritoneal carcinomatosis [letter; comment] Matsushita M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 May; 95(5):1381. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1999 Sep;94(9):2509–12.

Rectal syndrome as first presentation of metastatic breast cancer [letter] Nieboer P, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Aug;95(8):2138–9

Epstein-Barr virus early ribonucleic acids as a diagnostic adjunct for relapsed metastatic tumors in patients with cured primary undifferentiated nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Ho CL, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 2000 Mar-Apr;21(2):80–4

Epithelial-myoepithelial carcinoma [letter; comment] Kasper HU, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 2000 Feb;24(2):308–9. Comment on: Am J Surg Pathol 1999 Mar;23(3):349–53.

The use of FDG-positron emission tomography for the evaluation of colorectal metastases of the liver. Boykin KN, et al. **Am Surg** 1999 Dec;65(12):1183–5

Total number and size distribution of hepatic metastases of carcinoma. Yamanami H, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1999 Jun;21(3):216–26

The significance of metastasis-related factors cathepsin-D and nm23 in advanced ovarian cancer. Baekelandt M, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1999 Nov;10(11):1335–41

Significance of surgical resection for the treatment of multiple brain metastases. Iwadate Y, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Jan-Feb;20(1B):573–7

Magnetic resonance imaging of penile metastases: a report on five cases. Lau TN, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1999 Aug; 43(3):378–81

Metastasis of gastric carcinoma to a finger [letter] Okada H, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Apr;140(4):776–7

Molecular detection of metastatic pancreatic carcinoma cells using a multimarker reverse transcriptase-polymerase chain reaction assay. Bilchik A, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Mar 1; 88(5):1037–44

The use of artificial intelligence technology to predict lymph node spread in men with clinically localized prostate carcinoma. Crawford ED, et al. **Cancer** 2000 May 1; 88(9):2105–9

Morphometric analysis of regional lymph nodes with and without metastasis from early gastric carcinoma. Nakamura K, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Jun 1;88(11):2438–42

Peritoneal carcinomatosis from non-gynecologic malignancies: results of the EVOCAPE 1 multicentric prospective study. Sadeghi B, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Jan 15; 88(2):358–63

Treatment of skin metastases of breast cancer. ten Bokkel Huinink W. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1999;44 Suppl:S31–3 (4 ref.)

Lymphadenectomy in primary carcinoma of the Fallopian tube. Klein M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1999 Dec 1;147(1-2):63–6

Prognostic significance of perirectal lymph node micrometastases in Dukes' B rectal carcinoma: an immunohistochemical study by CAM5.2. Isaka N, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Aug;5(8):2065–8

Incidental detection of carcinoid with Tc-99m-labeled carcinoembryonic antigen monoclonal antibody scintigraphy during evaluation of metastatic colon cancer. Hwang I, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1999 Dec;24(12):978–9

Unusual presentation of solitary bone metastasis from breast carcinoma mimicking acute osteomyelitis of the left midtibial shaft. Salem SS, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 2000 Jun; 25(6):480–1

Prostatic bone metastases associated with multifocal Paget's disease. Sopov V, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1999 Dec; 24(12):981–2

Quantifying leukocyte and thrombocyte suppression-recovery after Re-186 HEDP for bone metastases. Spencer RP. **Clin Nucl Med** 2000 Jun; 25(6):405–6

The role of fine needle aspiration cytology (FNAC) in the investigation of superficial lymphadenopathy; uses and limitations of the technique. Lioe TF, et al. **Cytopathology** 1999 Oct;10(5):291–7

Diagnostic value of lymph node fine needle aspiration cytology: an institutional experience of 387 cases observed over a 5-year period. Nasuti JF, et al. **Cytopathology** 2000 Feb;11(1):18–31

Umbilical metastases of gallbladder carcinoma unrelated to a laparoscopic procedure. Figer A, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 2000 Jun;45(6):1058–60 (21 ref.)

Skeletal metastases in colorectal carcinomas: a Saskatchewan profile. Kanthan R, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1999 Dec; 42(12):1592–7

Peripheral facial nerve paresis as the initial presenting manifestation of tumors of unknown origin. Schneider W, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol Suppl** 1994;:S293–4

Lymphoedema, subcutaneous fibrosis and dysphagia:late presentation of recurrent breast carcinoma after 36 years. Chadwick DR, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1999 Oct; 25(5):545–6

Solitary drain-site metastasis from Hürthle-cell carcinoma of the thyroid. Chadwick DR, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 2000 Feb;26(1):102

Uterine metastasis from a heterologous metaplastic breast carcinoma simulating a primary uterine malignancy. Sinkre P, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 2000 Apr;77(1):216–8

A patient with brain metastasis from ovarian cancer who showed complete remission after multidisciplinary treatment. Suzuki M, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Sep; 74(3):483–6

Epstein-Barr virus detection in neck metastases by in-situ hybridization in fine-needle aspiration cytologic studies: an aid for differentiating the primary site. Lee WY, et al. **Head Neck** 2000 Jul;22(4):336–40

Staging computed tomography of the thorax for nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Leung S, et al. **Head Neck** 2000 Jul;22(4):369–72

A probability prediction rule for malignant cervical lymphadenopathy using sonography. Wu CH, et al.

Head Neck 2000 May;22(3):223–8
Extraperitoneal pelvic lymphadenectomy to complement vaginal operations for cervical and endometrial cancer. Massi G, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 2000 Apr;69(1):27–35
Lymph node metastasis in maxillary sinus carcinoma. Le QT, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Feb 1;46(3):541–9
Meningeal carcinomatosis in lung cancer. Case 1. Carcinomatous leptomeningeal metastases. Wong ET, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Aug;18(15):2926–7
Lymphangitic carcinomatosis from prostate carcinoma. Wu JW, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1999 Sep–Oct; 23(5):761–3 (6 ref.)
Comparison of FDG–PET with MIBI–SPECT in the detection of breast cancer and axillary lymph node metastasis. Yutani K, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 2000 Mar–Apr;24(2):274–80
The usefulness of iodine–123 whole–body scans in evaluating thyroid carcinoma and metastases. Yaakob W, et al. **J Nucl Med Technol** 1999 Dec;27(4):279–81
Epithelial–myoepithelial carcinoma of the parotid gland with multiple distant metastases: a case report. Friedrich RE, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 2000 Jun;58(6):690–4
Loss of differentiation of 4NQO–induced rat malignant oral keratinocytes correlates with metastatic dissemination and is associated with a reduced cellular response to TGF–beta1 and an altered receptor profile. Davies M, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1999 Oct;28(9):397–405
Assessment of cervical lymph node metastasis in the staging of thoracic esophageal carcinoma. Kato H, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 2000 Aug;74(4):282–5
Metastatic tumor of the heart. De Schepper A Jr, et al. **JBR–BTR** 2000 Feb;83(1):12
Spinal cord compression caused by metastatic epithelial myoepithelial carcinoma of the parotid gland. Soomro IN, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1999 Oct;49(10):249–50
Second primary neoplasms in patients with laryngeal carcinoma [letter] Fergie N, et al. **Laryngoscope** 2000 Sep; 110(9):1586–7
Images in clinical medicine. Meningeal carcinomatosis in breast cancer. Ornstein DL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Apr 13;342(15):1093
Joint endoprosthesis lymphadenopathy mimicking lymph node involvement in a patient with endometrial carcinoma. Reich O, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 May;93(5 Pt 2):843
Detection and clinical significance of lymph node micrometastasis determined by reverse transcription–polymerase chain reaction in patients with esophageal carcinoma. Kijima F, et al. **Oncology** 2000; 58(1):38–44
Skin: An unusual site of metastases in nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Yücel OT, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Dec;121(6):833–4
Social support and salivary cortisol in women with metastatic breast cancer. Turner–Cobb JM, et al. **Psychosom Med** 2000 May–Jun;62(3):337–45
Evaluation of small internal mammary lymph node metastases in breast cancer by MRI. Kinoshita T, et al. **Radiat Med** 1999 May–Jun;17(3):189–93
Unilateral absence of lung perfusion on pulmonary scintigraphy secondary to lung cancer with extensive pleural metastases from lung cancer. Shih WJ, et al. **Radiat Med** 1999 Jul–Aug;17(4):327–8
Recurrent cervical carcinoma: typical and atypical manifestations. Fulcher AS, et al. **Radiographics** 1999 Oct; 19 Spec No:S103–16; quiz S264–5 (21 ref.)
Management of pain associated with metastatic epidural spinal cord compression: use of imaging studies in planning epidural therapy. Rathmell JP, et al. **Reg Anesth Pain Med** 2000 Mar–Apr;25(2):113–6
An evaluation of malignancy and prognostic factors based on mode of lymph node metastasis in esophageal carcinoma. Tachikawa D, et al. **Surg Today** 1999; 29(11):1131–5
The effectiveness of preoperative intraluminal brachytherapy in preventing wall penetration and nodal involvement of rectal carcinomas. Yanagi H, et al. **Surg Today** 2000; 30(5):410–5
Reduced expression of the metastasis suppressor gene KAI1 in advanced colon cancer and its metastases. Maurer CA, et al. **Surgery** 1999 Nov;126(5):869–80
Advanced insular thyroid carcinoma in a fourteen–year–old girl: twenty–four years of follow–up. Zettinig G, et al. **Thyroid** 2000 May;10(5):435–7
The biological behavior and pathological features of carcinoma metastatic to the eye and orbit. Ferry AP. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1973;71:373–425 (63 ref.)
A spindle cell tumor of unknown origin and diffuse bone marrow involvement in a patient with hypercalcemia. Yim JJ, et al. **Tumori** 1999 Nov–Dec;85(6):526–9
Testicular metastases from carcinoma of the prostate. Escoffery CT, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1999 Dec; 48(4):235–7
[Current status of liver resection of metastases of colon and rectal carcinoma] Vyhnánek F, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1999 Oct; 78(10):533–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Uncommon initial symptoms of metastasized carcinoma of the prostate] Wymenga LF, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Oct 16;143(42):2081–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Atypical metastatic sites in rectal cancer] Bosca L, et al. **Ann Chir** 2000 Jun;125(5):473–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[F–18 FDG PET for detection of occult primary tumor in patients with lymphatic metastases of the neck region] Bohuslavizki KH, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1999 Aug; 78(8):445–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The surgical treatment of lung metastases. The prognostic factors and the indications for the surgical approach] Rosso E, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1999 Jul–Aug;54(7–8):495–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Polymorphism of poorly differentiated rhinopharyngeal carcinoma: description of 3 cases] Torre V, et al. **Pathologica** 2000 Apr;92(2):134 **(Ita)**
[Second primary malignant tumor in patients with nasopharyngeal cancer] Kulczyński B, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 2000;54(1):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Combined operations with resection of the colon for locally disseminated stomach cancer] Bondar' GV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1993;(2):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Pancreatic metastasis of renal carcinoma] Colović R, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1999 Sep–Oct;127(9–10):353–5 **(Scc)**
[Aminoglutethimide in the treatment of metastatic breast carcinoma] Vasović S, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1999 Sep–Oct;127(9–10):333–7 **(Scc)**
[Surgical treatment of liver metastases of colorectal carcinoma] Milićević M, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1998;45(2 Suppl):53–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Bone metastasis versus insufficiency fractures due to pelvic radiotherapy for gynecologic neoplasm] Martinez Caballero A, et al. **Rev Esp Med Nucl** 1999 Aug;18(4):292–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SECRETION

Pathophysiological effects of human TNF–alpha–producing tumor xenografts in immunosuppressed mice. Nagy T, et al. **APMIS** 1999 Oct;107(10):903–12

SURGERY

The case for completing the lymphadenectomy when positive lymph nodes are found during radical hysterectomy for cervical carcinoma. Kenter GG, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 2000 Jan;79(1):72–6
Pathological indications for conservative therapy in treating cervical cancer. Okamoto Y, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1999 Oct;78(9):818–23
Unilateral thyroid lobectomy for differentiated thyroid carcinoma: long–term results. Andry G, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1999;53(3):173
Carcinoma of the larynx in the elderly: analysis of potentially significant prognostic variables. Magnano M, et al. **Aging (Milano)** 1999 Oct;11(5):316–22
Parathyroid adenomas: is bilateral neck exploration necessary? Kountakis SE, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1999 Nov–Dec;20(6):396–9
Local control in differentiated thyroid carcinoma with extrathyroidal invasion. Nishida T, et al. **Am J Surg** 2000 Feb;179(2):86–91
Myoepithelial carcinoma of the salivary glands: a clinicopathologic study of 25 patients. Savera AT, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 2000 Jun;24(6):761–74
Biopsy method and excision volume do not affect success rate of subsequent sentinel lymph node dissection in breast cancer. Haigh PI, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 2000 Jan–Feb; 7(1):21–7
Significance of surgical resection for the treatment of multiple brain metastases. Iwadate Y, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Jan–Feb;20(1B):573–7
Gastric resection in the aged (> or = 80 years) with gastric carcinoma: a multivariate analysis of prognostic factors. Kubota H, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 2000 Apr;70(4):254–7
Ear helix flap for reconstruction of total loss of the upper eyelid. Koshima I, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1999 Jun; 52(4):314–6
A model for predicting surgical outcome in patients with advanced ovarian carcinoma using computed tomography. Bristow RE, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Oct 1;89(7):1532–40
The role of secondary cytoreductive surgery in the treatment of patients with recurrent epithelial ovarian carcinoma. Eisenkop SM, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Jan 1;88(1):144–53
Primary cytoreductive surgery with rectosigmoid colon resection for patients with advanced epithelial ovarian carcinoma. Scarabelli C, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Jan 15; 88(2):389–97
Morbidity following sentinel lymph node biopsy versus axillary lymph node dissection for patients with breast carcinoma. Schrenk P, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Feb 1; 88(3):608–14
Limited but definite efficacy of prophylactic hepatic arterial infusion chemotherapy after curative resection of colorectal liver metastases: A randomized study. Tono T, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Apr 1;88(7):1549–56
The feasibility of minimally invasive surgery for stage IIA, IIB, and IIIA breast carcinoma patients after tumor downstaging with induction chemotherapy. Vlastos G, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Mar 15;88(6):1417–24
Lymphadenectomy in primary carcinoma of the Fallopian tube. Klein M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1999 Dec 1;147(1–2):63–6
A case of adrenocortical carcinoma associated with recurrence after laparoscopic surgery. Iino K, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 2000 Aug;53(2):243–8
Whole–body Tc–99m sestamibi scintigraphy in the follow–up of differentiated thyroid carcinoma. Almeida–Filho P, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 2000 Jun;25(6):443–6
Recent advances in the treatment of rectal carcinoma. Watanabe T, et al. **Crit Rev Oncol Hematol** 1999 Sep; 32(1):5–17 (115 ref.)
Salvage surgery for recurrent primary nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Wei WI. **Crit Rev Oncol Hematol** 2000 Feb; 33(2):91–8 (38 ref.)
Modification of the Kock's pouch for bladder replacement. Tucak A, et al. **Croat Med J** 1999 Dec;40(4):543–5
Flow cytometric DNA ploidy, p53, PCNA, and c–erbB–2 protein expressions as predictors of survival in surgically resected gastric cancer patients. Danesi DT, et al. **Cytometry** 2000 Feb 15;42(1):27–34
Prospective, blinded comparison of laparoscopic ultrasonography vs. contrast–enhanced computerized tomography for liver assessment in patients undergoing colorectal carcinoma surgery. Milsom JW, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 2000 Jan;43(1):44–9
Simultaneous transhiatal esophagectomy and coronary artery bypass grafting without cardiopulmonary bypass. Jones JM, et al. **Dis Esophagus** 1999;12(4):312–3
Indications and results of fronto–lateral laryngectomy using a combined endolaryngeal and external approach. Conticello S, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1999; 256(8):373–7
Endoscopic CO(2) laser therapy of selected cases of supraglottic marginal tumors. Csanády M, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1999;256(8):392–4
Hormone replacement therapy after epithelial ovarian cancer treatment. Bebar S, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 2000; 21(2):192–6
The role of laparoscopic hysterectomy and lymph node dissection in treatment of endometrial cancer. Holub Z, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1999;20(4):268–71
Management and results of proximal anastomotic leaks in a series of 1114 total gastrectomies for gastric carcinoma. Lang H, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 2000 Mar;26(2):168–71
Surgical treatment of gastrointestinal carcinomas in octogenarians: risk factors for complications and long–term outcome. Marrelli D, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 2000 Jun; 26(4):371–6
Our experience with surgical dissection of the facial nerve in parotid gland tumours. (A preliminary report). Dimitrov SA. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 2000;42(1):37–40
A successful single–step endoscopic resection of a 40 millimeter flat–elevated tumor in the rectum: endoscopic mucosal resection using sodium hyaluronate. Yamamoto H, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1999 Nov;50(5):701–4 (12 ref.)
The ability of preoperative serum CA–125 to predict optimal primary tumor cytoreduction in stage III epithelial ovarian carcinoma [see comments] Chi DS, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 2000 May;77(2):227–31. Comment in: Gynecol Oncol 2000 May;77(2):225–6.
The prognostic significance of peritoneal seeding and size of postsurgical residual in patients with stage III epithelial ovarian cancer treated with surgery, chemotherapy, and high–dose radiotherapy. Kapp KS, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Sep;74(3):400–7
Contemporary surgical management of borderline ovarian tumors: a survey of the Society of Gynecologic Oncologists. Menzin AW, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 2000 Jul; 78(1):7–9
Surgical therapy of gastric stump carcinoma––a retrospective analysis of 109 patients. Piso P, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Jul–Aug;46(28):2643–7
The influence of the radicality of resection and dose of postoperative radiation therapy on local control and survival in carcinomas of the upper aerodigestive tract. Pfreundner L, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Jul 15;47(5):1287–97 (39 ref.)
Surgical results of pancreaticoduodenectomy for carcinoma of the distal third of the stomach. Hirose K, et al. **Int Surg** 1999 Jan–Mar;84(1):18–24
The recurrence pattern of esophageal carcinoma after transhiatal resection. Hulscher JB, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 2000 Aug;191(2):143–8
Surgical repair of abdominal aortic or iliac aneurysms associated with treatment of urological neoplasias. Raso AM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 2000 Jun;41(3):469–74
Differentiated thyroid carcinoma (DTC) in the elderly: disease outcome, therapeutic approach, and long–term results in a group of 314 patients. Girelli ME, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1999;22(10 Suppl):45–6
Cytoreductive surgery for stage IV epithelial ovarian cancer. Zang RY, et al. **J Exp Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Dec; 18(4):449–54
S4a + S5 with caudate lobe (S1) resection using the Taj Mahal liver parenchymal resection for carcinoma of the biliary tract. Kawarada Y, et al. **J Gastrointest Surg** 1999 Jul–Aug;3(4):369–73
Distal pancreatectomy with resection of the celiac axis and reconstruction of the hepatic artery for carcinoma of the body and tail of the pancreas. Konishi M, et al. **J Hepatobiliary Pancreat Surg** 2000;7(2):183–7
Spindle cell carcinoma of the pancreas. Kubo M, et al. **J Hepatobiliary Pancreat Surg** 2000;7(2):236–41 (17 ref.)
Management of the clinically negative cervical lymph nodes in patients with non–conventional squamous carcinoma of the larynx. Ferlito A, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1999 Jul; 113(7):619–23 (62 ref.)
Differentiated thyroid cancer: clinical characteristics, treatment, and outcome in patients under 21 years of age who present with distant metastases. A report from the Surgical Discipline Committee of the Children's Cancer

Group. La Quaglia MP, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 2000 Jun; 35(6):955–9; discussion 960

Treatment of peritoneal carcinomatosis with intent to cure. Cavaliere F, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 2000 May;74(1):41–4

Protein C deficiency in microvascular head and neck reconstruction. Ayala C, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1999 Feb; 109(2 Pt 1):259–65

Partial parotidectomies: morbidity and benign tumor recurrence rates in a series of 94 cases. Rea JL. **Laryagoscope** 2000 Jun;110(6):924–7

Contralateral hemilaryngotracheal flap reconstruction of the hypopharynx in pyriform carcinoma resection. Tai SK, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1999 Feb;109(2 Pt 1):221–5

Two incidental cases of abdominal aortic aneurysm and gallbladder cancer. Further data influencing the management of patients affected by aneurysm and gallbladder disease. De Monti M, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 2000 Apr–May;48(4–5):129–35 (29 ref.) **(Eng, Ita)**

Pituitary carcinoma containing gonadotropins: treatment by radical excision and cytotoxic chemotherapy: case report. McCutcheon IE, et al. **Neurosurgery** 2000 May; 46(5):1233–9; discussion 1239–40

Clinical pathway for the management of resectable gastric cancer with peritoneal seeding: best palliation with a ray of hope for cure. Sugarbaker PH, et al. **Oncology** 2000 Feb;58(2):96–107 (43 ref.)

Quality of life in patients with bladder carcinoma after cystectomy: first results of a prospective study. Hardt J, et al. **Qual Life Res** 2000 Feb;9(1):1–12

Stereotactic radiosurgery for brain metastases using a linac system: evaluation of initial local response by imaging. Naoi Y, et al. **Radiat Med** 1999 Jul–Aug;17(4):311–5

Surgical staging of early invasive epithelial ovarian tumors. Leblanc E, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 2000 Jul–Aug; 19(1):36–41 (47 ref.)

Current management of epithelial ovarian carcinoma: a review. Marsden DE, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 2000 Jul–Aug;19(1):11–9 (127 ref.)

Surgery for borderline tumor of the ovary. Tropé CG, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 2000 Jul–Aug;19(1):69–75 (49 ref.)

Treatment of nasopharyngeal carcinoma: stereotactic radiosurgical boost following fractionated radiotherapy. Chang SD, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1999; 73(1–4):64–7

Functional magnetic resonance image-guided surgery of tumors in or near the primary visual cortex. Schulder M, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1999;73(1–4):31–6

Invasive differentiated thyroid carcinoma: tracheal resection and reconstruction procedures in the hands of the endocrine surgeon. Musholt TJ, et al. **Surgery** 1999 Dec; 126(6):1078–87; discussion 1087–8

Advanced insular thyroid carcinoma in a fourteen-year-old girl: twenty-four years of follow-up. Zettinig G, et al. **Thyroid** 2000 May;10(5):435–7

Management of malignant mucinous adenomas. Spinelli P, et al. **Tumori** 1999 Jul–Aug;85(4):269–72

Nerve-sparing surgery for advanced rectal cancer patients: special reference to Dukes C patients. Saito N, et al. **World J Surg** 1999 Oct;23(10):1062–8

Quality of life following radical surgical treatment of gastric carcinoma [letter; comment] Thybusch-Bernhardt A, et al. **World J Surg** 2000 Apr;24(4):497. Comment on: World J Surg 1999 May;23(5):503–8.

Pre-operative staging of cervical cancer: comparison of magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) and computed tomography (CT) with histologic results. Oellinger JJ, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 2000;122(2):82–91

[The laparoscopic treatment of ovarian formations] Hoshiai H, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1999;38(4):3–5 **(Bul)**

[Management of nonpalpable breast lesions] Strnad P, et al. **Ceska Gynekol** 1999 Jun;64 Suppl 2:47–9 **(Cze)**

[Current status of liver resection of metastases of colon and rectal carcinoma] Vyhnánek F, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1999 Oct; 78(10):533–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Primary breast reconstruction in connection with mastectomy for breast cancer. Indication, procedure and immediate surgical results] Elberg JJ, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 2000 May 1;162(18):2550–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Initial surgery in advanced epithelial cancers of the ovary] Dauplat J, et al. **Ann Chir** 1997;51(10):1058–68 (82 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Current treatment of malignant epithelial tumors of the ovary] Michel G, et al. **Ann Chir** 1997;51(10):1051–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radiotherpay and immediate breast reconstruction with myocutaneous flap in breast cancer of reserved prognosis] Missana MC, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 2000 Apr; 45(2):83–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thyroid cancer treatment] Alvarez JC, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 2000 Feb;117(1):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Interest of free flaps for cranial base reconstruction] Salvan D, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 2000 Feb; 117(1):45–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of peritoneal carcinomatosis using complete excision and intraperitoneal chemohyperthermia. A phase I–II study defining the best technical procedures] Elias D, et al. **Chirurgie** 1999 Sep;124(4):380–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intraperitoneal cisplatin plus epinephrine and surgical debulking for the treatment of advanced peritoneal carcinomatosis in the rat] Benoit L, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 2000 Jan;24(1):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intra-abdominal desmoplastic small round-cell tumors. An entity among peritoneal carcinomatoses in young adults] Roques B, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 2000 Mar; 24(3):359–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Secondary cytoreductions in the treatment of ovarian cancers] Zylberberg B, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Fertil** 2000 Feb;28(2):127–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intraoperative radiotherapy as multimodal therapy approach in epithelial tumors of the gastrointestinal system] Brüwer M, et al. **Chirurg** 2000 Jun;71(6):682–91 (70 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Insular carcinoma of the thyroid: a differentiated thyroid carcinoma with poor prognosis] Lindhorst E, et al. **Chirurg** 2000 Jul;71(7):795–802 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The importance of the interval between preoperative radiotherapy and the operation in the treatment of rectal carcinoma] Rödel C. **Strahlenther Onkol** 2000 Mar; 176(3):153–4 **(Ger)**

[Malignant maxillary tumors involving the pterygo-maxillary and infratemporal fossae: a series of 200 cases] Cantù G, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 2000 Apr;20(2):91–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ileocolic free autograft in advanced cervical oncology] Sartoris A, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1999 Feb; 19(1):26–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Surgical treatment of benign thyroid nodules] Zibordi F, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1999 Aug;19(4):235–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Original reconstruction technique after duodenopancreatectomy] Cutini G, et al. **Chir Ital** 2000 Jan–Feb;52(1):57–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Gallbladder carcinoma. Personal case histories] Interlandi A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1999 Jul–Aug;54(7–8):491–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The surgical treatment of lung metastases. The prognostic factors and the indications for the surgical approach] Rosso E, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1999 Jul–Aug;54(7–8):495–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Intraoperative chemotherapy with mitoxantrone and cisplatin after extensive debulking in the treatment of stage III and IV epithelial neoplasms of the ovaries] Griggio L, et al. **Tumori** 1999 May–Jun;85(3 Suppl 1):S49–51 **(Ita)**

[A SHV-derived extended-spectrum beta-lactamase (SHV-12) produced by an Escherichia coli recovered from wound abscess in post operative case with rectal carcinoma] Nakamura T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 2000 Feb;74(2):112–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Laparoscopic surgery for early rectal carcinoma] Miyajima N, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Dec; 100(12):801–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of extended hysterectomy in stage IB–1 cervical cancer after aorto–bifemoral reconstruction] Piela A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1999 Sep;70(9):624–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Surgical treatment of intramedullary tumors: preliminary results] Maliszewski M, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1999 Jul–Aug;33(4):857–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Vascular pedicle flap of the thyroid or submandibular gland in the reconstruction following partial laryngectomy] Mozolewski E, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1999;53(4):387–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The results of treatment of hypopharyngeal carcinoma: some prognostic factors] Sieczka J, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1999; 53(6):659–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Diagnosis and surgical treatment of pancreatic carcinoma] Razak H, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1999;52(9–10):480–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Short- and long-term results of sphincter preserving operations with creation of colonic J-reservoir] Vorob'ev GI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 2000;(6):41–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combined operations with resection of the colon for locally disseminated stomach cancer] Bondar' GV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1993;(2):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The late results of surgical intervention in radically inoperable stomach cancer] Movchan KN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1993;(2):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of liver metastases of colorectal carcinoma] Miličević M, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1998;45(2 Suppl):53–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Total excision of the mesorectum] Brychta I, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 2000;101(1):56–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Thyroid gland carcinoma from a retrospective view] Chlapík D, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 2000 Apr;79(4):165–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Horizontal supraglottic laryngectomy. Study on 41 operated cases between 1989–1996 in La Rioja] Sánchez Galán L, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 2000;27(1):47–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Endophthalmitis from Mycobacterium bovis-bacille Calmette-Guérin after intravesicular bacille Calmette-Guérin injections for bladder carcinoma. Han DP, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1999 Nov;128(5):648–50

Prognostic factors in endometrial carcinoma. Chew SH. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1999 Mar;28(2):266–71 (48 ref.)

Autologous stem-cell transplantation in ovarian cancer: is more better? [editorial; comment] Sarosy GA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 Oct 3;133(7):555–6. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 2000 Oct 3;133(7):504–15.

High-dose chemotherapy and autologous stem-cell transplantation for ovarian cancer: an autologous blood and marrow transplant registry report [see comments] Stiff PJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 Oct 3;133(7):504–15. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 2000 Oct 3;133(7):555–6.

Standards for the management of cervical and vulval carcinoma. D'Arcy TJ, et al. **BJOG** 2000 Jul;107(7):846–8

High-dose ifosfamide and etoposide with filgrastim for stem cell mobilization in patients with advanced ovarian cancer. Donato ML, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 2000 Jun; 25(11):1137–40

Intraperitoneal chemohyperthermia with mitomycin C for digestive tract cancer patients with peritoneal carcinomatosis. Beaujard AC, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Jun 1; 88(11):2512–9

Stage as major long term outcome predictor in minor salivary gland carcinoma. Vander Poorten VL, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Sep 15;89(6):1195–204

Primary treatment choices for men with clinically localized prostate carcinoma detected by screening. Yan Y, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Mar 1;88(5):1122–30

Nasopharyngeal carcinoma in childhood and adolescence: a single-institution experience with combined therapy. Zubizarreta PA, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Aug 1;89(3):690–5

Treatment of skin metastases of breast cancer. ten Bokkel Huinink W. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1999;44 Suppl:S31–3 (4 ref.)

Cytosine deaminase suicide gene therapy for peritoneal carcinomatosis. Bentires-Alj M, et al. **Cancer Gene Ther** 2000 Jan;7(1):20–6

Eccrine sweat gland carcinoma: a case report and review of diagnosis and treatment. Voutsadakis IA, et al. **Conn Med** 2000 May;64(5):263–6 (31 ref.)

Induction of cellular immunity in a parathyroid carcinoma treated with tumor lysate-pulsed dendritic cells. Schott M, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 2000 Mar;142(3):300–6

Peritonectomy and hyperthermic antiblastic perfusion in the treatment of peritoneal carcinomatosis. Cavaliere F, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 2000 Aug;26(5):486–91

An oncolytic herpes simplex virus type 1 selectively destroys diffuse liver metastases from colon carcinoma. Yoon SS, et al. **FASEB J** 2000 Feb;14(2):301–11

Interleukin 2 gene therapy of surgical minimal residual tumour disease: characterization of cytolytic effector cells from tumour progressors and regressors. Hájková R, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1999;45(6):227–31

Inhibition of human lung carcinoma cell growth by apoptosis induction using Semliki Forest virus recombinant particles. Murphy AM, et al. **Gene Ther** 2000 Sep;7(17):1477–82

Combined suicide and cytokine gene therapy for peritoneal carcinomatosis [see comments] Lechanteur C, et al. **Gut** 2000 Sep;47(3):343–8. Comment in: Gut 2000 Sep;47(3):327–8.

Efficacy and hematologic toxicity of salvage chemotherapy following stem cell-supported high-dose chemotherapy in women with recurrent ovarian cancer. Cook S, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 2000 Apr;77(1):48–54

A patient with brain metastasis from ovarian cancer who showed complete remission after multidisciplinary treatment. Suzuki M, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Sep; 74(3):483–6

Electrochemotherapy can eradicate established colorectal carcinoma and leaves a systemic protective memory in mice. Kuriyama S, et al. **Int J Oncol** 2000 May;16(5):979–85

Uses of ecologic studies in the assessment of intended treatment effects [letter; comment] Groome PA, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1999 Sep;52(9):903–4 (9 ref.). Comment on: J Clin Epidemiol 1999 Jan;52(1):1–5. Comment on: J Clin Epidemiol 1999 Jan;52(1):7–12.

Diagnosis and non-surgical treatment of bile duct carcinoma: developments in the past decade. Tamada K, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 2000;35(5):319–25 (88 ref.)

Palliative treatment with metallic stents for unresectable gallbladder carcinoma involving the portal vein and bile duct. Tanaka Ji, et al. **J Hepatobiliary Pancreat Surg** 2000; 7(3):331–5

Laryngeal cancer cost analysis: association of case-mix and treatment characteristics with medical charges. Arnold DJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 2000 Jan;110(1):1–7

Hyperbaric oxygen and photodynamic therapy in the treatment of advanced carcinoma of the cardia and the esophagus. Maier A, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 2000; 26(3):308–15

Adoptive therapy of canine metastatic mammary carcinoma with the human MHC non-restricted cytotoxic T-cell line TALL-104. Visonneau S, et al. **Oncol Rep** 1999 Nov–Dec; 6(6):1181–8

Carcinoma of the esophagus. Part 2: Adjuvant therapy. Minsky BD. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1999 Oct;13(10):1415–27; discussion 1427 passim (91 ref.)

Adenovirus-mediated suppression of HMGI(Y) protein synthesis as potential therapy of human malignant neoplasias. Scala S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Apr 11;97(8):4256–61

Breast cancer in young women: clinicopathologic correlation. Bertheau P, et al. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 1999 Aug; 16(3):248–56

Response criteria in prostatic carcinoma. Dawson NA. **Semin Oncol** 1999 Apr;26(2):174–84 (88 ref.)

Multidisciplinary management of recurrent colorectal cancer. Miller AR. **Surg Oncol** 1998 Nov-Dec;7(3-4):209-21 (118 ref.)
Improved outcome following preoperative radiochemotherapy: 40.5 Gy accelerated hyperfractionation and 5-fluorouracil suppositories for patients with carcinoma of the lower rectum. Horie H, et al. **Surg Today** 1999;29(10):992-8
Hypothyroidism after therapy for larynx and pharynx carcinoma. Smolarz K, et al. **Thyroid** 2000 May;10(5):425-9
Contrast-enhanced ultrasound for guidance of local tumor ablation. Brown JM, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1999 Oct; 25(8):1213-9
[Early debulking surgery after chemotherapy in advanced cancer of the ovary] de Gramont A, et al. **Ann Chir** 1997; 51(10):1069-76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Can additional maintenance chemotherapy improve the results of simultaneous adjuvant radiochemotherapy in rectal carcinoma even more?] Fietkau R. **Strahlenther Onkol** 2000 Mar;176(3):152-3 **(Ger)**
[The re-evaluation of radiochemotherapy in resectable stomach carcinoma (editorial)] Sauer R. **Strahlenther Onkol** 2000 Aug;176(8):343 **(Ger)**
[The adjuvant therapy of colonic carcinoma in old age] Ficorella C, et al. **Minerva Med** 1999 Jul-Aug; 90(7-8):232-3 **(Ita)**
[Prognostic factors in the treatment of advanced cervical cancer. A retrospective study] Sacco M, et al. **Minerva Med** 2000 Jan-Feb;91(1-2):17-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Thymic carcinoma successfully treated by a combination of intra-arterial infusion chemotherapy and surgery] Kitami A, et al. **Nihon Kokyuki Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Feb; 38(2):122-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The level of diagnosis and treatment results in nasopharyngeal cancer patients] Gisterek I, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1999;53(4):403-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
Specific changes in the parameters of blood antioxidant status in patients with cervical carcinoma in the course of cancer therapy Rozenko LIa, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1999;45(6):630-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Short-term and end-results of combined treatment of patients with stage-II cervical cancer] Vishnevskaia EE, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1999;45(4):416-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Gallbladder carcinoma: color Doppler sonography. Komatsuda T, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 2000 Mar-Apr; 25(2):194-7
Transvaginal versus transrectal ultrasonography in the diagnosis of peritoneal carcinomatosis [letter; comment] Matsushita M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 May; 95(5):1381. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1999 Sep;94(9):2509-12.
Defining a role for endoscopic ultrasound in staging periampullary tumors. Shoup M, et al. **Am J Surg** 2000 Jun;179(6):453-6
Diagnosis of the depth of invasion of gallbladder carcinoma by EUS. Fujita N, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1999 Nov; 50(5):659-63
Is transvaginal ultrasound effective for screening asymptomatic women for the detection of early-stage epithelial ovarian carcinoma? [editorial; comment] Fishman DA, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 2000 Jun;77(3):347-9. Comment on: Gynecol Oncol 2000 Jun;77(3):350-6.
The efficacy of transvaginal sonographic screening in asymptomatic women at risk for ovarian cancer [see comments] van Nagell JR Jr, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 2000 Jun;77(3):350-6. Comment in: Gynecol Oncol 2000 Jun;77(3):347-9.
A probability prediction rule for malignant cervical lymphadenopathy using sonography. Wu CH, et al. **Head Neck** 2000 May;22(3):223-8
Improving diagnostic accuracy of prostate carcinoma by systematic random map-biopsy. Szabó J, et al. **Pathol Oncol Res** 2000;6(2):111-3
Contrast-enhanced ultrasound for guidance of local tumor ablation. Brown JM, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1999 Oct; 25(8):1213-9
The potential diagnostic capabilities of three-dimensional surface rendering. Campbell S. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Aug;14(2):148
Preoperative diagnosis of the primary fallopian tube carcinoma by three-dimensional static and power Doppler sonography. Kurjak A, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Mar;15(3):246-51
[Bougie endosonography in the preoperative diagnosis of stenosing esophageal carcinomas] Hoepffner N, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 2000 Jan 28;125(4):75-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[3D power Doppler ultrasound: new possibilities in the diagnosis and documentation of tumors of the base of the tongue] Keberle M, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 2000 Apr; 79(4):197-200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Direct in-vitro measurement of ultrasound velocity in carcinomas, mastopathic tissue, fatty tissue and fibroadenomas of the female breast] Weiwad W, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1999 Dec;171(6):480-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The correlations between color Doppler using a contrast medium and the neoangiogenesis of small prostatic carcinomas] Lagalla R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 2000 Apr;99(4):270-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Potentialities of ultrasound study in diagnosis of endophytic carcinoma of stomach] Gorshkov AN, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 2000 Mar-Apr;(2):18-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Current potential of sonography for primary and specific diagnosis of endometrial cancer] Ashrafian LA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1999;45(1):87-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Levels, phosphorylation status and cellular localization of translational factor eIF2 in gastrointestinal carcinomas. Lobo MV, et al. **Histochem J** 2000 Mar;32(3):139-50
Metaplastic carcinoma of the breast: mammographic and sonographic findings. Park JM, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 2000 May;28(4):179-86

VETERINARY

Secretory carcinoma of the canine mammary gland. Cassali GD, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1999 Nov;36(6):601-3
Magnetic resonance imaging of a choroid plexus carcinoma and meningeal carcinomatosis in a dog. Lipsitz D, et al. **Vet Radiol Ultrasound** 1999 May-Jun;40(3):246-50

VIROLOGY

Proper use of serum antibody titres against Epstein-Barr virus in nasopharyngeal carcinoma: IgA/virus capsid antigen for diagnosis and EBV-related nuclear antigen-2 for follow-up. Shimakage M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol** 2000 Jan;120(1):100-4
Epstein-Barr virus strain characterisation in South African patients with nasopharyngeal carcinomas. Janse van Rensburg E, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 May-Jun; 20(3B):1953-7
Virus-associated human tumors: cervical carcinomas and papilloma viruses. Kisseljov FL. **Biochemistry (Mosc)** 2000 Jan;65(1):68-77 (123 ref.)
Detection of human papillomavirus DNA in bronchopulmonary carcinomas by hybrid capture II: a study of 185 tumors. Clavel CE, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Mar 15;88(6):1347-52
Multi-attenuated herpes simplex virus-1 mutant G207 exerts cytotoxicity against epithelial ovarian cancer but not normal mesothelium and is suitable for intraperitoneal oncolytic therapy. Coukos G, et al. **Cancer Gene Ther** 2000 Feb;7(2):275-83
Epstein-Barr virus detection in neck metastases by in-situ hybridization in fine-needle aspiration cytologic studies: an aid for differentiating the primary site. Lee WY, et al. **Head Neck** 2000 Jul;22(4):336-40
Epstein Barr virus genome in nasopharyngeal carcinomas from New Zealand. Popat SR, et al. **Head Neck** 2000 Aug; 22(5):505-8
Epstein-Barr virus in nasopharyngeal carcinoma in Indian patients. Rathaur RG, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1999 Jun-Dec; 36(2-4):80-90
Second malignant tumors in patients with nasopharyngeal carcinoma and their association with Epstein-Barr virus. Wang CC, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Jul 15;87(2):228-31
Antibodies against oncoproteins E6 and E7 of human papillomavirus types 16 and 18 in cervical-carcinoma patients from Russia. Zumbach K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Feb 1;85(3):313-8
Molecular mechanism of carcinogenesis by human papillomavirus-16. Ishiji T. **J Dermatol** 2000 Feb; 27(2):73-86 (85 ref.)
HPV 16 in multiple neoplastic lesions in women with CIN III. Hennig EM, et al. **J Exp Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Sep; 18(3):369-77
Absence of Epstein-Barr virus encoded RNA and latent membrane protein (LMP1) in salivary gland neoplasms. Pollock AM, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1999 Oct;113(10):906-8
Epstein-Barr virus--positive undifferentiated thymic carcinoma in a 12-year-old white girl. Stéphan JL, et al. **J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 2000 Mar-Apr;22(2):162-6
[Human papillomavirus detection in oral cancer lesions in the city of Córdoba] Bustos DA, et al. **Rev Fac Cien Med Univ Nac Cordoba** 1999;56(1):65-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CARCINOMA 256, WALKER

BLOOD

The hemolytic component of cancer anemia: effects of osmotic and metabolic stress on the erythrocytes of rats bearing multifocal inoculations of the Walker 256 tumor. Vido AA, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 2000 Jul;33(7):815-22

COMPLICATIONS

Treatment with ibandronate preserves bone in experimental tumour-induced bone loss. Kurth AH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 2000 Jan;82(1):126-30

DRUG THERAPY

Polyurethanes based on dihydroxamic acids. Synthesis, chemical characterization, and biological activity. Buruiana T, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1999;10(11):1159-70

IMMUNOLOGY

Susceptibility of natural killer (NK) cells to reactive oxygen species (ROS) and their restoration by the mimics of superoxide dismutase (SOD). Nakamura K, et al. **Cancer Biother Radiopharm** 1998 Aug;13(4):275-90

METABOLISM

Albumin-based drug carriers: comparison between serum albumins of different species on pharmacokinetics and tumor uptake of the conjugate. Stehle G, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1999 Sep;10(8):785-90
Intratumoral pharmacokinetics of oligonucleotides in a tissue-isolated tumor perfusion system. Nakajima S, et al. **Antisense Nucleic Acid Drug Dev** 2000 Apr;10(2):105-10
Enhancement of 5-fluorouracil anabolism by methotrexate and trimetrexate in two rat solid tumor models, Walker 256 carcinosarcoma and Novikoff hepatoma, as evaluated by 19F-magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Katzir I, et al. **Cancer Invest** 2000;18(1):20-7
The effect of adrenaline and Walker-256 tumour-induced cachexia upon Kupffer cell metabolism. Seelaender MC, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1999 Sep;17(3):151-6
Tissue distribution of rat macroglobulins in tumour-bearing rats. Maltseva NV, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1999 Apr; 80(2):105-8
Effects of transforming growth factor beta1 on cell growth and parathyroid hormone-related protein in Walker 256 tumor cells. Benítez-Verguizas J, et al. **Life Sci** 1999; 65(17):1807-16

PATHOLOGY

Association between histomorphometry and biochemical markers of bone turnover in a longitudinal rat model of parathyroid hormone-related peptide (PTHrP)-mediated tumor osteolysis. Juraschek M, et al. **Bone** 2000 May; 26(5):475-83
Postmenopause-like bone loss by mammary carcinoma Walker256/S which secretes luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone. Waki Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1999 Jun; 80(2):119-25
Effects of transforming growth factor beta1 on cell growth and parathyroid hormone-related protein in Walker 256 tumor cells. Benítez-Verguizas J, et al. **Life Sci** 1999; 65(17):1807-16
Morphologic aspect of the placenta in young and adult pregnant rats bearing Walker 256 carcinoma. Toledo MT, et al. **Oncol Res** 1999;11(8):359-66

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

An experimental approach of the Doppler perfusion index of the liver in detecting occult hepatic metastases: histological findings related to the hemodynamic measurements in Wistar rats. Yarmenitis SD, et al. **Eur Radiol** 2000;10(3):417-24

RADIOTHERAPY

[Inhibitory effect of samarium-153-labeled ethylenediaminetetramethylene phosphonate (EDTMP) on bone invasion and osteolysis in Walker 256 carcinoma bearing rats] Shi B, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1997 Nov;19(6):423-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CARCINOMA, ACINAR CELL

CHEMISTRY

Acinic cell carcinoma of the breast: an immunohistochemical and ultrastructural study. Damiani S, et al. **Virchows Arch** 2000 Jul;437(1):74-81

DIAGNOSIS

Vallecular acinic cell carcinoma in a 9-year-old girl: report of an unusual case. Carrat X, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 2000 Jan 30;52(1):61-4
Large acinar cell carcinoma of the pancreas in a patient with elevated serum AFP level. Eriguchi N, et al. **J Hepatobiliary Pancreat Surg** 2000;7(2):222-5 (17 ref.)

GENETICS

Familial occurrence of acinic cell carcinoma of the parotid gland. Depowski PL, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1999 Nov;123(11):1118-20 (29 ref.)
Pancreatic acinar carcinoma shows a distinct pattern of chromosomal imbalances by comparative genomic hybridization. Taruscio D, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 2000 Jul;28(3):294-9

METABOLISM

Differential MUC 1 expression in normal and neoplastic human pancreatic tissue. An immunohistochemical study of 60 samples. Monges GM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1999 Nov;112(5):635-40

PATHOLOGY

Dedifferentiation in salivary gland carcinomas [letter] Di Palma S, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 2000 Oct;24(10):1439-40
Familial occurrence of acinic cell carcinoma of the parotid

gland. Depowski PL, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1999 Nov;123(11):1118–20 (29 ref.)

Primary acinic cell-like carcinoma of the breast--a variant with good prognosis? [letter] Schmitt FC, et al. **Histopathology** 2000 Mar;36(3):286–9

Acinar cell carcinoma of the pancreas showing finger-print-like zymogen granules by electron microscopy: immunohistochemical study. Toyota N, et al. **J Hepatobiliary Pancreat Surg** 2000;7(1):102–6

Late recurrence of acinic cell carcinoma of the parotid gland. Miki H, et al. **J Med Invest** 1999 Aug;46(3–4):213–6

Buccal submucosal mass [clinical conference] Loudon JA, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 2000 Sep;90(3):263–5

Synchronous ipsilateral sebaceous lymphadenoma and acinic cell adenocarcinoma of the parotid gland. Mayorga M, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1999 Nov;88(5):593–6

Acinic cell carcinoma of the oral cavity. Keane WM, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1982 Nov–Dec;90(6):696–9

Arginine induces apoptosis and gene expression of pancreatitis-associated protein (PAP) in rat pancreatic acinar AR4-2J cells. Motoo Y, et al. **Pancreas** 2000 Jan; 20(1):61–6

Atypical acinar proliferations of the prostate. Helpap B, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1999;195(12):795–9 (26 ref.)

THERAPY

[Therapy of common PCA (acinar adenocarcinoma). German Society of Urology] **Urologe A** 1999 Nov;38(6):632–39 (127 ref.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural study of intranuclear inclusion bodies of pulmonary adenocarcinoma. Hiroshima K, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1999 Nov–Dec;23(6):383–9

Acinic cell carcinoma of the breast: an immunohistochemical and ultrastructural study. Damiani S, et al. **Virchows Arch** 2000 Jul;437(1):74–81

CARCINOMA, ADENOID CYSTIC

[Rare subtype of lung carcinoma] Monden Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 2000 May;58(5):1132–5 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Completion pneumonectomy for patients with recurrent lung cancer: the impact of microvessel density on outcome. Ohta Y, et al. **Surg Today** 2000;30(2):134–8

CHEMISTRY

A comparison of the expression of known basement membrane components with the linear IgA disease antigens using the novel substrate cylindroma. Wojnarowska F, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Jul;141(1):62–70

Keratin 14 immunoreactive cells in pleomorphic adenomas and adenoid cystic carcinomas of salivary glands. Ogawa Y, et al. **Virchows Arch** 2000 Jul;437(1):58–68

COMPLICATIONS

Spinal cord compression caused by adjacent adenocystic carcinoma of the skin. Gelabert-González M, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1999 Dec;13(6):601–3

Adenoid cystic carcinoma arising in the pterygopalatine fossa presenting with visual deficit. A case report. Yusa H, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1999 Oct;28(5):362–3 (7 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Adenomyoepithelioma of the breast: a diagnostic dilemma. Singh Gill T, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 2000 Apr;26(3):316–8

Adenoid cystic carcinoma of the tongue. Ustündağ E, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 2000 Jun;114(6):477–80

Optic nerve and orbital tumors. Volpe NJ, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1999 Oct;10(4):699–715, ix–x (79 ref.)

Sialoblastoma and hepatoblastoma in a neonate. Siddiqi SH, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 2000 May;30(5):349–51

[What is your diagnosis? Adenoid cystic prostatic carcinoma] Weining C, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 2000 Jan 13;89(3):61–2 **(Ger)**

[Changes in tracheal and lung sounds before and after resection of adenoid cystic carcinoma of the trachea] Sano K, et al. **Nihon Kokyuki Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Dec; 37(12):987–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Adenoid cystic carcinoma of trachea. Gupta KB, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1999 Oct–Dec;41(4):231–4

[Adenoid cystic carcinomas of the head and neck (cylindromas)] Szmeja Z, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1999; 53(5):539–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

GENETICS

Infrequent alternations of RB pathway (Rb–p16INK4A–cyclinD1) in adenoid cystic carcinoma of salivary glands. Shintani S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 May–Jun;20(3B):2169–75

Linkage and LOH studies in 19 cylindromatosis families show no evidence of genetic heterogeneity and refine the CYLD locus on chromosome 16q12–q13. Takahashi M, et al. **Hum Genet** 2000 Jan;106(1):58–65

Brooke–Spiegler syndrome locus assigned to 16q12–q13 [letter] Fenske C, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 2000 May; 114(5):1057–8

KIT protein expression and analysis of c-kit gene mutation in adenoid cystic carcinoma. Holst VA, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1999 Oct;12(10):956–60

Perlecan (heparan sulfate proteoglycan) gene expression reflected in the characteristic histological architecture of salivary adenoid cystic carcinoma. Kimura S, et al. **Virchows Arch** 2000 Aug;437(2):122–8

[nm23 expression and its correlation with lung metastasis in human salivary adenoid cystic carcinoma] Shi H, et al. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1997 Jan;32(1):4–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Polymorphous low-grade adenocarcinoma and adenoid cystic carcinoma: distinct architectural composition revealed by collagen IV, laminin and their integrin ligands (alpha2beta1 and alpha3beta1). Loducca SV, et al. **Histopathology** 2000 Aug;37(2):118–23

Adenoid cystic carcinoma of the breast: a tumour commonly devoid of oestrogen receptors and related proteins. Trendell-Smith NJ, et al. **Histopathology** 1999 Sep; 35(3):241–8

Differential expression of galectin-1 and galectin-3 in benign and malignant salivary gland neoplasms. Xu XC, et al. **Int J Oncol** 2000 Aug;17(2):271–6

Neural cell adhesion molecule expression in adenoid cystic carcinoma of the head and neck. Hutcheson JA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 2000 Jun;110(6):946–8

The role of basement membrane proteins on the expression of neural cell adhesion molecule (N-CAM) in an adenoid cystic carcinoma cell line. França CM, et al. **Oral Oncol** 2000 Mar;36(2):248–52

PATHOLOGY

Fine needle aspiration cytology of adenomyoepithelioma of the breast: a case indistinguishable from phyllodes tumor in cytologic findings and clinical behavior [letter] Lee WY. **Acta Cytol** 2000 May–Jun;44(3):488–90

Cytology of primary pulmonary mucoepidermoid and adenoid cystic carcinoma. A report of four cases. Segletes LA, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1999 Nov–Dec;43(6):1091–7

Another type of PLGA tumor [letter; comment] Padmanabhan V, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 2000 Apr; 113(4):599–600. Comment on: Am J Clin Pathol 1999 Jun;111(6):785–91.

Cervical adenoid basal epitheliomas [letter; comment] Samaratunga H. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1999 Oct;23(10):1308–9 . Comment on: Am J Surg Pathol 1998 Aug;22(8):965–75.

Immunohistochemical study of basaloid squamous cell carcinoma, adenoid cystic and mucoepidermoid carcinoma in the upper aerodigestive tract. Tsubochi H, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Mar–Apr;20(2B):1205–11

Basaloid type adenoid cystic carcinoma of the breast. Fukuoka K, et al. **APMIS** 1999 Aug;107(8):762–6

Malignant adenomyoepithelioma of the breast with malignant proliferation of epithelial and myoepithelial elements: a case report and review of the literature. Ahmed AA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 Apr;124(4):632–6 (30 ref.)

Adenoid cystic carcinoma: use of cell proliferation, BCL-2 expression, histologic grade, and clinical stage as predictors of clinical outcome. Norberg-Spaak L, et al. **Head Neck** 2000 Aug;22(5):489–97

Hybrid carcinoma of the salivary gland: salivary duct adenocarcinoma adenoid cystic carcinoma. Snyder ML, et al. **Histopathology** 1999 Oct;35(4):380–3

Tumor-doubling time and onset of pulmonary metastasis from adenoid cystic carcinoma of the salivary gland. Umeda M, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1999 Oct;88(4):473–8

Perlecan (heparan sulfate proteoglycan) gene expression reflected in the characteristic histological architecture of salivary adenoid cystic carcinoma. Kimura S, et al. **Virchows Arch** 2000 Aug;437(2):122–8

[Histopathological studies of intratemporal growth behavior of middle ear carcinoma] Ussmüller J, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 2000 Jan;79(1):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adenoid cystic carcinoma of the larynx] Morais Pérez D, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1999 Nov–Dec;50(8):660–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Tumor of ceruminous gland with intracranial invasion: case report] Castro MC, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 2000 Jun; 58(2A):324–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Osseous metastases detected by radionuclide imaging in an adenoid cystic carcinoma of the salivary glands. Ruiz-Hernández G. **Nuklearmedizin** 2000 Aug;39(5):N73–6

RADIOTHERAPY

Risk factors for local recurrence of adenoid cystic carcinoma: the role of postoperative radiation therapy. Prokopakis EP, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1999 Sep–Oct;20(5):281–6

Treatment of locally advanced adenoid cystic carcinoma of the head and neck with neutron radiotherapy. Douglas JG, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Feb 1;46(3):551–7

Postoperative radiation therapy for adenoid cystic carcinoma. Oguchi M, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Mar;60(4):210–6

Successful primary radiation therapy of adenoid cystic carcinoma of the lung. Müller A, et al. **Oncology** 2000; 58(1):15–7

Brachytherapy using gold-198 foils in treatment of mouth tumors: case report. Fernandes MA, et al. **Oral Oncol** 1999 Nov;35(6):607–8

The role of radiotherapy for patients with adenoid cystic carcinoma of the salivary gland. Umeda M, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 2000 Jun;89(6):724–9

Treatment of primary tracheal carcinoma. The role of external and endoluminal radiotherapy. Harms W, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 2000 Jan;176(1):22–7

[Adenoid cystic carcinoma of the minor salivary glands. Our experience] Moro Melón M, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1999 Jun–Jul;50(5):387–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SECONDARY

Cutaneous metastasis from an adenoid cystic carcinoma of the lacrimal gland [letter] Nakamura M, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Aug;141(2):373–4

Primary cutaneous adenoid cystic carcinoma metastatic to cervical lymph nodes. Weekly M, et al. **Head Neck** 2000 Jan;22(1):84–6

Recurrent pulmonary adenoid cystic carcinoma presenting as a cardiac tumor. Shimaya K, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 2000 Mar 31;73(1):75–8

Adenoid cystic carcinoma metastatic to the dura: report of two cases. Kaur A, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1999;44(3):267–73

Malignant adenomyoepithelioma of the breast with metastasis in the thyroid gland 12 years after excision of the primary tumor. Case report and review of the literature. Bult P, et al. **Virchows Arch** 2000 Feb;436(2):158–66 (70 ref.)

[A case of cylindroma of the parapharyngeal space] Kuźniar J, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1999;53(6):721–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SURGERY

Adenoid cystic carcinoma of the paranasal sinuses. Naficy S, et al. **Am J Rhinol** 1999 Jul–Aug;13(4):311–4

Brooke–Spiegler syndrome: treatment of cylindromas with CO2 laser. Martins C, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 2000 Sep; 26(9):877–80; discussion 881

[Therapeutic experience of primary inferior tracheal tumor. Report of 10 cases] Chen S, et al. **Hunan I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1998;23(5):511–2 **(Chi)**

[A case of adenoid cystic carcinoma of the trachea resected surgically after Nd-YAG laser therapy] Tsuji H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 2000 Jul;53(7):595–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Adenoid cystic carcinoma of the minor salivary glands. Our experience] Moro Melón M, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1999 Jun–Jul;50(5):387–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

[High-frequency jet ventilation for placing tracheal stents--a case report] Scherhag A, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1999; 24(6):164–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Ultrastructural localization of E-cadherin and alpha-/beta-catenin in adenoid cystic carcinoma. Shibuya Y, et al. **Histopathology** 1999 Nov;35(5):423–31

VIROLOGY

The Epstein-Barr virus is rarely associated with esophageal cancer. Hong T, et al. **Int J Mol Med** 2000 Apr;5(4):363–8

CARCINOMA, ADENOSQUAMOUS

Adenosquamous carcinoma of the pancreas. Aranha GV, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1999 Oct;26(2):85–91

[Rare subtype of lung carcinoma] Monden Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 2000 May;58(5):1132–5 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Clinical value of tumor markers for early detection of recurrence in patients with cervical adenocarcinoma and adenosquamous carcinoma. Tabata T, et al. **Tumour Biol** 2000 Nov–Dec;21(6):375–80

CHEMISTRY

Progesterone receptor is a favorable prognostic factor of radiation therapy for adenocarcinoma of the uterine cervix. Suzuki Y, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Jul 15;47(5):1229–34

COMPLICATIONS

Multiple pulmonary infarctions associated with lung cancer. Nomori H, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 2000 Jan;30(1):40–2

Unilateral hydronephrosis resulting from intraluminal obstruction of the ureter by adenosquamous endometrioid carcinoma arising from disseminated endometriosis. Jimenez RE, et al. **Urology** 2000 Aug 1;56(2):331

[Acute surgical abdomen in gallbladder cancer] Dimitrov G, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1999;55(2):59–61 (10 ref.) **(Bul)**

DIAGNOSIS

Metastatic adenocarcinoma masquerading as basal pontine tuberculoma. Mak W, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1999 Jun;101(2):111–3

Esophageal cancer: an unusual endoscopic appearance and presentation. Yusuf SI, et al. **J Assoc Acad Minor Phys** 1999;10(4):94–7

[Adenosquamous carcinoma of the lung. A radiologic and pathologic study] Wu N, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1997 Nov;19(6):434–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Mixed squamous epithelial and adenocarcinoma of the female urethra. A case report] Reek C, et al. **Urologe A** 2000 Mar;39(2):174–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

The Scottish and Manchester randomised trial of neo-adjuvant chemotherapy for advanced cervical cancer. Symonds RP, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 2000 May;36(8):994–1001

Response of glassy-cell carcinoma of the cervix to cisplatin, epirubicin, and mitomycin C [letter] Mikami M, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Apr 1;355(9210):1159–60

ENZYMOLOGY

Overexpression of cyclooxygenase-2 in carcinoma of the pancreas. Okami J, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Aug; 5(8):2018–24

ETHNOLOGY

Recent trends in histological pattern of cervical carcinoma among three ethnic groups in Malaysia. Cheah PL, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Res** 1999 Dec;25(6):401–6

ETIOLOGY

Duodenal-content reflux esophagitis induces the development of glandular metaplasia and adenosquamous carcinoma in rats. Pera M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 Aug; 21(8):1587–91

GENETICS

Differential expression of antiapoptotic genes in human endometrial carcinoma: bcl-XL succeeds bcl-2 function in neoplastic cells. Crescenzi E, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 2000 Jun;77(3):419–28

Clonal analysis of adenosquamous carcinoma of the lung. Niho S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1999 Nov;90(11):1244–7

METABOLISM

Glassy cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Cytologic features and expression of estrogen and progesterone receptors. Chung JH, et al. **Acta Cytol** 2000 Jul-Aug; 44(4):551–6

A preliminary study of the immunohistochemical detection of a novel tumour marker, 22-1-1 antigen, in gynaecological cancer specimens. Razvi K, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1999 May;28(3):392–4

Cd44: a marker of squamous differentiation in adenosquamous neoplasms. Ylagan LR, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 Feb;124(2):212–5

p53, p16 and RB expression in adenosquamous and squamous cell carcinomas of the stomach. Lee WA, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1999;195(11):747–52

PATHOLOGY

Glandular and squamous atypia and intraepithelial lesions in atrophic cervicovaginal smears. One institution's experience. Acs G, et al. **Acta Cytol** 2000 Jul-Aug; 44(4):611–7

Glassy cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Cytologic features and expression of estrogen and progesterone receptors. Chung JH, et al. **Acta Cytol** 2000 Jul-Aug; 44(4):551–6

Transition from squamous cell carcinoma to adenocarcinoma in adenosquamous carcinoma of the lung. Kanazawa H, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 Apr;156(4):1289–98

Stratified mucin-producing intraepithelial lesions of the cervix: adenosquamous or columnar cell neoplasia? Park JJ, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 2000 Oct;24(10):1414–9

Molecular pathology and clinicopathologic features of penile tumors: with special reference to analyses of p21 and p53 expression and unusual histologic features. Lam KY, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1999 Oct;123(10):895–904

A multivariate analysis of blood vessel and lymph vessel invasion as predictors of ovarian and lymph node metastases in patients with cervical carcinoma. Sakuragi N, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Jun 1;88(11):2578–83

Cervical cytology through the looking glass. Smith JH. **Cytopathology** 2000 Feb;11(1):53–6

Adenosquamous carcinoma occurring after small cell lung cancer: a 10 year follow-up. Riquet M, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1999 Sep;16(3):384–6

Metaplastic carcinoma of the breast arising within complex sclerosing lesion: a report of five cases. Denley H, et al. **Histopathology** 2000 Mar;36(3):203–9

Frequent presence of neuroendocrine small cells in thymic carcinoma: a light microscopic and immunohistochemical study. Kuo TT. **Histopathology** 2000 Jul;37(1):19–26

Glassy cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Piura B, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1999 Dec;72(4):206–10

Clonal analysis of adenosquamous carcinoma of the lung. Niho S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1999 Nov;90(11):1244–7

Vascular endothelial growth factor in cervical carcinoma. Cheng WF, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 May;93(5 Pt 1):761–5

Primary adenosquamous and squamous cell carcinoma of the upper urinary tract. Report on three cases. Papadopoulos I, et al. **Urol Int** 2000;64(1):47–51

Squamous cell carcinoma at the prostatectomy site: squamous differentiation of recurrent prostate carcinoma. Rahmanou F, et al. **Urology (Online)** 1999 Oct;54(4):744

[Endoscopic para-aortic dissection by the extraperitoneal approach: clinical study of 37 patients] Narducci F, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Fertil** 2000 Feb;28(2):108–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Inhibitory effects of combined administration of antibiotics and anti-inflammatory drugs on lung tumor development initiated by N-nitrosobis(2-hydroxypropyl)amine in rats. Tsutsumi M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 Feb;21(2):251–6

RADIOGRAPHY

The silhouette sign revisited. Louw VJ, et al. **Respiration** 2000;67(1):89

RADIOTHERAPY

Definitive radiotherapy based on HDR brachytherapy with iridium 192 in uterine cervix carcinoma: report on the Vienna University Hospital findings (1993–1997) compared to the preceding period in the context of ICRU 38 recommendations. Pötter R, et al. **Cancer Radiother** 2000 Mar-Apr;4(2):159–72

Comparison of clinical behaviors and responses to radiation between squamous cell carcinomas and adenocarcinomas/adenosquamous carcinomas of the cervix. Hong JH, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 2000 Jul;23(7):396–404

Surgery and postoperative radiotherapy versus surgery alone for patients with stage-1 endometrial carcinoma: multicentre randomised trial. PORTEC Study Group. Post Operative Radiation Therapy in Endometrial Carcinoma [see comments] Creutzberg CL, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Apr 22; 355(9213):1404–11. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Apr 22;355(9213):1381–2.

SECONDARY

Unusual recurrence of cervical adenosquamous carcinoma after conservative surgery. Zanetta G, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 2000 Mar;76(3):409–12

SURGERY

Unusual recurrence of cervical adenosquamous carcinoma after conservative surgery. Zanetta G, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 2000 Mar;76(3):409–12

Usefulness of video-assisted thoracic surgery (Two Windows Method) in the treatment of lung cancer for elderly patients. Kaga K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1999 Oct;40(5):721–3

Significance of three-field lymphadenectomy for carcinoma of the thoracic esophagus based on depth of tumor infiltration, lymph nodal involvement and survival rate. Tabira Y, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1999 Oct; 40(5):737–40

Surgery and postoperative radiotherapy versus surgery alone for patients with stage-1 endometrial carcinoma: multicentre randomised trial. PORTEC Study Group. Post Operative Radiation Therapy in Endometrial Carcinoma [see comments] Creutzberg CL, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Apr 22; 355(9213):1404–11. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Apr 22;355(9213):1381–2.

[Primary esophageal adenocarcinoma] Wang Y, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1998 May;20(3):219–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Role of laparoscopy in the management of uterine cervix cancer] Leblanc E, et al. **Cancer Radiother** 2000 Mar-Apr; 4(2):113–21 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endoscopic para-aortic dissection by the extraperitoneal approach: clinical study of 37 patients] Narducci F, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Fertil** 2000 Feb;28(2):108–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Neoadjuvant chemotherapy by transcatheter arterial infusion method for uterine cervical cancer. Nagata Y, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 2000 Mar;11(3):313–9

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Elastosis in lung carcinoma: immunohistochemical, ultrastructural and clinical studies. Fukushima M, et al. **Pathol Int** 2000 Aug;50(8):626–35

VIROLOGY

Prevalence and genotyping of HPV in cervical cancer among Australian women. Chen S, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1999 Dec;67(3):163–8

CARCINOMA, ADRENAL CORTICAL

Two cases of osteosarcoma occurring as second malignancy of childhood cancer. Yonemoto T, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Nov-Dec;19(6C):5563–5

Adrenocortical carcinoma: clinical and laboratory observations. Wajchenberg BL, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Feb 15; 88(4):711–36 (220 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Peritoneal carcinomatosis following laparoscopic resection of an adrenocortical tumor causing primary hyperaldosteronism. Deckers S, et al. **Horm Res** 1999; 52(2):97–100

DIAGNOSIS

The use of FDG-PET and CT for the staging of adrenocortical carcinoma in children. Kreissig R, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 2000 May;30(5):306

Imaging findings in pediatric adrenocortical carcinoma. Ribeiro J, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 2000 Jan;30(1):45–51

DRUG THERAPY

Phase II evaluation of cisplatin and etoposide followed by mitotane at disease progression in patients with locally advanced or metastatic adrenocortical carcinoma: a Southwest Oncology Group Study. Williamson SK, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Mar 1;88(5):1159–65

Changes in neoplastic cell features and sensitivity to mitotane during mitotane-induced remission in a patient with recurrent, metastatic adrenocortical carcinoma. Seki M, et al. **Endocr Relat Cancer** 1999 Dec;6(4):529–33

ENZYMOLOGY

Expression of 11beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase type 2 (11betaHSD-2) in the developing human adrenal gland and human adrenal cortical carcinoma and adenoma. Coulter CL, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1999 Aug 20;154(1-2):71–7

GENETICS

Analysis of genomic alterations in sporadic adrenocortical lesions. Gain of chromosome 17 is an early event in adrenocortical tumorigenesis. Zhao J, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 Oct;155(4):1039–45

IMMUNOLOGY

Cushing syndrome and adrenocortical carcinoma in a patient with CD4+ lymphocytopenia. Lewis SF, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 2000 May-Jun;13(3):219–21

METABOLISM

Production and secretion of two vasoactive peptides, adrenomedullin and endothelin-1, by cultured human adrenocortical carcinoma cells. Takahashi K, et al. **Peptides** 2000 Feb;21(2):251–6

MORTALITY

Long-term survival after complete resection and repeat resection in patients with adrenocortical carcinoma [see comments] Schulick RD, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1999 Dec; 6(8):719–26. Comment in: Ann Surg Oncol 1999 Dec;6(8):713–4.

PATHOLOGY

Clinical features and prognostic factors associated with adrenocortical carcinoma: Lahey Clinic Medical Center experience. Tritos NA, et al. **Am Surg** 2000 Jan;66(1):73–9

Fine-needle aspiration cytology of a case of oncocytic adrenocortical carcinoma. Krishnamurthy S, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 2000 May;22(5):299–303

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Evaluation of adrenocortical carcinoma in an infant using Ga-67 scintigraphy. De Vries L, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 2000 May;25(5):394–5

SECONDARY

Changes in neoplastic cell features and sensitivity to mitotane during mitotane-induced remission in a patient with recurrent, metastatic adrenocortical carcinoma. Seki M, et al. **Endocr Relat Cancer** 1999 Dec;6(4):529–33

Nonmalignant diagnoses in patients. Case 3. Right atrial thrombus associated with a central venous catheter in a patient with metastatic adrenocortical carcinoma. Oh WK, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Jul;18(13):2638–9

Adrenal cortical carcinoma metastatic to the brain in a child. Piniella AM, et al. **J Neuroophthalmol** 2000 Mar;20(1):35–7

CARCINOMA, ADRENAL CORTICAL

SECRETION

Androgen secreting adrenocortical carcinomas [letter; comment] Grundy R, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 2000 Feb; 82(2):183. Comment on: Arch Dis Child 1999 Jan;80(1):46–50.

SURGERY

The role of surgery in adrenal cancer [editorial; comment] Norton JA. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1999 Dec;6(8):713–4. Comment on: Ann Surg Oncol 1999 Dec;6(8):719–26.

Long-term survival after complete resection and repeat resection in patients with adrenocortical carcinoma [see comments] Schulick RD, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1999 Dec; 6(8):719–26. Comment in: Ann Surg Oncol 1999 Dec;6(8):713–4.

Adrenocortical carcinoma associated with adrenogenital syndrome in a child. Varan A, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 2000 Jul;35(1):88–90

Anaesthetic management of a patient with adrenocortical tumour. Vas L, et al. **Paediatr Anaesth** 1999;9(6):534–8

VETERINARY

Regression of hypertrophic osteopathy in a cat after surgical excision of an adrenocortical carcinoma. Becker TJ, et al. **J Am Anim Hosp Assoc** 1999 Nov–Dec;35(6):499–505

CARCINOMA, ALVEOLAR see **ADENOCARCINOMA, BRONCHIOLO-ALVEOLAR**

CARCINOMA, ANAPLASTIC see **CARCINOMA**

CARCINOMA, BASAL CELL

Pigmented, superficial multicentric basal cell carcinoma [letter] Yavuzer R, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 2000 Mar; 44(3):347–8

Risk of basal cell and squamous cell carcinoma in persons with prior cutaneous melanoma. Kroumpouzos G, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 2000 Jun;26(6):547–50

[Basel cell carcinoma of the vulva] Piura B, et al. **Harefuah** 1999 Jul;137(1–2):70–2 (18 ref.) **(Heb)**

BLOOD

Plasma antioxidant defense in actinic keratosis and basal cell carcinoma. Vural P, et al. **J Eur Acad Dermatol Venereol** 1999 Sep;13(2):96–101

BLOOD SUPPLY

Blood perfusion studies on basal cell carcinomas in conjunction with photodynamic therapy and cryotherapy employing laser-Doppler perfusion imaging. Enejder AM, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 2000 Jan–Feb;80(1):19–23

CHEMISTRY

Expression of beta-catenin, a key mediator of the WNT signaling pathway, in basal cell carcinoma [letter] Boonchai W, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 2000 Jul;136(7):937–8

Low levels of urokinase plasminogen activator components in basal cell carcinoma of the skin. Maguire T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Feb 15;85(4):457–9

Gli1 protein is expressed in basal cell carcinomas, outer root sheath keratinocytes and a subpopulation of mesenchymal cells in normal human skin. Ghali L, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1999 Oct;113(4):595–9

Levels and repair of cyclobutane pyrimidine dimers and 6–4 photoproducts in skin of sporadic basal cell carcinoma patients. Xu G, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 2000 Jul;115(1):95–9

Preliminary evaluation of two fluorescence imaging methods for the detection and the delineation of basal cell carcinomas of the skin. Andersson-Engels S, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 2000;26(1):76–82

CLASSIFICATION

Adenoid basal epithelioma versus adenoid basal carcinoma [letter; comment] Grayson W, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 2000 Feb;24(2):313–4. Comment on: Am J Surg Pathol 1998 Aug;22(8):965–75.

Pathological variants of basal cell carcinoma. Strutton GM. **Australas J Dermatol** 1997 Jun;38 Suppl 1:S31–5 (36 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Myotonic dystrophy and basal cell carcinoma–a true association? [letter] Azurdia RM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Nov;141(5):941–2

Psoriasis patients with basal cell carcinoma have more repair-mediated DNA strand-breaks after UVC damage in lymphocytes than psoriasis patients without basal cell carcinoma. Møller P, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Apr 14; 151(2):187–92

Bowen's diseases and basal cell carcinomas in a patient. Kim HJ, et al. **J Dermatol** 1999 Oct;26(10):695–7

DIAGNOSIS

Mammographic findings in basal cell carcinoma of the male nipple. Cooper RA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Oct; 175(4):1065–6

Just a scar? Elmer KB, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 2000 Apr 1;61(7):2175–7

Decision support software to help primary care physicians triage skin cancer: a pilot study [see comments] Gerbert B, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 2000 Feb;136(2):187–92. Comment in: Arch Dermatol 2000 Feb;136(2):249–50.

Surface microscopy of pigmented basal cell carcinoma. Menzies SW, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 2000 Aug;136(8):1012–6

Sporadic Bazex-Dupré-Christol-like syndrome: early onset basal cell carcinoma, hypohidrosis, hypotrichosis, and prominent milia. Glaessl A, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 2000 Feb; 26(2):152–4 (12 ref.)

Palmar basal cell carcinoma: case report and literature review. Salomão P, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 1999 Nov; 25(11):908–10 (13 ref.)

Ber-EP4-positive phenotype differentiates actinic keratosis from superficial basal cell carcinoma. Tope WD, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 2000 May;26(5):415–8

Guess what! Diagnosis: Extended ulcerating metatypical basal cell carcinoma (BCC) with soft tissue and bone destruction. Hirschsteiner O, et al. **Eur J Dermatol** 2000 Jun;10(4):315–6

Basal cell carcinoma of the nail bed in a Korean woman [letter] Kim HJ, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 2000 May;39(5):397–8

Infiltrating basal cell carcinoma in the setting of a venous ulcer. Lutz ME, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 2000 Jul;39(7):519–20

Basal cell carcinoma associated with chronic venous leg ulcer [letter] Schwarze HP, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 2000 Jan; 39(1):78–9

Cytodiagnosis of cutaneous basal and squamous cell carcinoma. Vega-Memije E, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 2000 Feb;39(2):116–20

Neck location of basal cell carcinomas: a new-significant variant? Betti R, et al. **J Dermatol** 1999 Sep;26(9):566–8

Overview of skin cancer detection and prevention for the primary care physician. Bruce AJ, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 2000 May;75(5):491–500 (34 ref.)

Ameloblastoma with basal cell carcinoma-like feature emerging as a nasal polyp. Kato N, et al. **Pathol Int** 1999 Aug;49(8):747–51

Basal and squamous cell carcinoma. Garner KL, et al. **Prim Care** 2000 Jun;27(2):447–58 (21 ref.)

Divergent differentiation in endocrine and nonendocrine tumors of the skin. Foschini MP, et al. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 2000 May;17(2):162–8 (58 ref.)

[Thoracic skin basalioma of the pigmented type with superficial, flat ulceration] Heise A, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 2000 May 11;89(20):853–4 **(Ger)**

[Skin check-up--who and when?] Itin PH. **Ther Umsch** 2000 Jan;57(1):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The cytodiagnosis of eyelid and conjunctival tumors; the cytohistological correlations] Raica D, et al. **Oftalmologia** 1999;47(2):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Methods for resolving facial carcinomatosis] Turlea M, et al. **Oftalmologia** 1999;46(1):75–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

DRUG THERAPY

Photodynamic therapy with meso-tetra(hydroxyphenyl) chlorin in the topical treatment of Bowen's disease and basal cell carcinoma [letter] Gupta G, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Aug;141(2):385–6

Photodynamic diagnosis of basal cell carcinoma on the lower eyelid using topical 5-aminolaevulinic acid and desferrioxamine [letter] Ninomiya Y, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Sep;141(3):580–1

Photodynamic therapy with delta-aminolaevulinic acid for nodular basal cell carcinomas using a prior debulking technique. Thissen MR, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 2000 Feb; 142(2):338–9

Photofrin photodynamic therapy can significantly deplete or preserve oxygenation in human basal cell carcinomas during treatment, depending on fluence rate. Henderson BW, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Feb 1;60(3):525–9

Life-threatening toxicity in a dihydropyrimidine dehydrogenase-deficient patient after treatment with topical 5-fluorouracil [see comments] Johnson MR, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Aug;5(8):2006–11. Comment in: Clin Cancer Res 1999 Aug;5(8):1947–9.

Delta-aminolevulinic acid in superficial basal cell carcinomas and normal skin-a microdialysis and perfusion study. Wennberg AM, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 2000 Jun; 25(4):317–22

The use of imiquimod 5% cream for the treatment of superficial basal cell carcinomas in a basal cell nevus syndrome patient. Kagy MK, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 2000 Jun;26(6):577–8; discussion 578–9

A pilot study to evaluate the treatment of basal cell carcinoma with 5-fluorouracil using phosphatidyl choline as a transepidermal carrier. Romagosa R, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 2000 Apr;26(4):338–40

In vivo fluorescence kinetics and photodynamic therapy efficacy of delta-aminolevulinic acid-induced porphyrins in basal cell carcinomas and actinic keratoses; implications for optimization of photodynamic therapy. Stefanidou M, et al. **Eur J Dermatol** 2000 Jul–Aug;10(5):351–6

Therapeutic response of basal cell carcinoma to the immune response modifier imiquimod 5% cream. Beutner KR, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1999 Dec;41(6):1002–7

Repeated 5-aminolevulinic acid-based photodynamic therapy following electro-curettage for pigmented basal cell carcinoma. Itoh Y, et al. **J Dermatol** 2000 Jan; 27(1):10–5

Preliminary observations on the use of topical tazarotene to treat basal-cell carcinoma [letter] Peris K, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Dec 2;341(23):1767–8

Sheep, lilies and human genetics [comment] [news] Bale AE. **Nature** 2000 Aug 31;406(6799):944–5. Comment on: Nature 2000 Aug 31;406(6799):1005–9.

Photodynamic therapy of superficial basal cell carcinoma with 5-aminolevulinic acid with dimethylsulfoxide and ethylendiaminetetraacetic acid: a comparison of two light sources. Soler AM, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 2000 Jun; 71(6):724–9

[Topical photodynamic therapy in basal and squamous cell carcinoma and penile Bowen's disease with 20% aminolevulinic acid, and exposure to red light and infrared light] Harth Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1998 Apr 15;134(8):602–5, 672, 671 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Glyciphonic ointment in the treatment of radiation-induced basal cell carcinoma of the skin] Gilev AV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1999;45(4):450–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Photodynamic therapy as a new radical therapeutic method in patients with relapsing tumors at "inaccessible" sites] Kaplan MA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 2000;46(2):238 **(Rus)**

[Experience with glyciphonic ointment for malignant and precancerous lesions of the skin] Studentsova IA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1999;45(4):448–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Expression of basement membrane antigens and matrix metalloproteinases 2 and 9 in cutaneous basal and squamous cell carcinomas. Dumas V, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jul–Aug;19(4B):2929–38

Immunohistochemical analysis of DNA mismatch repair enzyme hMSH-2 in normal human skin and basal cell carcinomas. Rass K, et al. **Histochem J** 2000 Feb;32(2):93–7

Expression of the pro-apoptotic caspase 3/CPP32 in cutaneous basal and squamous cell carcinomas. Cousin F, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 2000 May;27(5):235–41

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Risk factors for skin cancer in a group of renal transplant recipients [letter] Tessari G, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1999 Sep;79(5):409–10

Therapeutic ionizing radiation and the incidence of basal cell carcinoma and squamous cell carcinoma. The New Hampshire Skin Cancer Study Group. Lichter MD, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 2000 Aug;136(8):1007–11

What is the risk of a second invasive cancer following basal cell skin carcinoma? Masini C. **Arch Dermatol** 1999 Dec; 135(12):1531–2

A systematic review of treatment modalities for primary basal cell carcinomas [see comments] Thissen MR, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1999 Oct;135(10):1177–83 (66 ref.). Comment in: Arch Dermatol 1999 Oct;135(10):1255–9. Comment in: Arch Dermatol 2000 Jun;136(6):800.

Epidemiology of non-melanoma skin cancer and solar keratoses in Australia: a tale of self-immolation in Elysian fields. Marks R. **Australas J Dermatol** 1997 Jun;38 Suppl 1:S26–9 (26 ref.)

Basal cell carcinoma in young adults: not more aggressive than in older patients. Roudier-Pujol C, et al. **Dermatology** 1999;199(2):119–23

Basal cell carcinoma of the head and neck: identification of predictors of recurrence. Bumpous JM, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 2000 Mar;79(3):200–2, 204

Subsequent primary cancers after basal-cell carcinoma: A nationwide study in Finland from 1953 to 1995. Milán T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Jul 15;87(2):283–8

Basal cell carcinoma of the lower extremities. Pearson G, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1999 Nov;38(11):852–4

What lessons can be learned for cancer registration quality assurance from data users? Skin cancer as an example. Maudsley G, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1999 Oct;28(5):809–15

Host-related and environmental risk factors for cutaneous basal cell carcinoma: evidence from an Italian case-control study. Naldi L, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 2000 Mar; 42(3):446–52

Incidence of skin cancers and precancerous lesions in Japanese--risk factors and prevention. Araki K, et al. **J Epidemiol** 1999 Dec;9(6 Suppl):S14–21

Histopathologic variants of basal cell carcinoma correlation with sex, age and localization. Puizina-Ivić N, et al. **J Med Syst** 1999 Oct;23(5):389–400

Head and neck cancer in cardiothoracic transplant recipients. Pollard JD, et al. **Laryngoscope** 2000 Aug;110(8):1257–61

Risk of basal and squamous cell carcinomas of the skin in Sion, Switzerland: a case-control study. Rosso S, et al. **Tumori** 1999 Nov–Dec;85(6):435–42

ETIOLOGY

Risk factors for skin cancer in a group of renal transplant recipients [letter] Tessari G, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1999 Sep;79(5):409–10

Sun exposure and skin cancer. Armstrong BK, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1997 Jun;38 Suppl 1:S1–6 (58 ref.)

Basal cell carcinomas occurring after accidental exposure to ionizing radiation [letter] Gottlöber P, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Aug;141(2):383–5

Welding and non-melanoma skin cancer. Currie CL, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 2000 Jan;25(1):28–9

Basal cell carcinoma arising from surgical scars: a case and review of the literature. Ozyazgan I, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 1999 Dec;25(12):965–8 (35 ref.)

Can basal cell carcinoma develop on the site of a healed gumma? Narouz N, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1999 Sep; 10(9):623–5

Tumors arising in nevus sebaceus: A study of 596 cases. Cribier B, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 2000 Feb;42(2 Pt 1):263–8

Host-related and environmental risk factors for cutaneous basal cell carcinoma: evidence from an Italian case-control study. Naldi L, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 2000 Mar; 42(3):446–52

Environmental factors in nonmelanoma and melanoma skin cancer. Woodhead AD, et al. **J Epidemiol** 1999 Dec;9(6 Suppl):S102–14 (121 ref.)

Excessive number of skin cancers in an Italian renal transplant recipient [letter] Tessari G, et al. **Nephron** 2000 Feb; 84(2):183–4

Basal cell carcinoma after frequent episodes of cutaneous erythema and peeling induced by welding [letter] Donoghue AM, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1999 Sep; 56(9):646

The association between cigarette smoking and basal cell carcinoma of the eyelids in women. Wojno TH. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1999 Nov;15(6):390–2

[Tanning beds: effect on skin cancer risk unclear] de Winter S, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Mar 4;144(10):467–70 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

GENETICS

Acquired and inherited basal cell carcinomas and the patched gene. Gailani MR, et al. **Adv Dermatol** 1999;14:261–83; discussion 284 (104 ref.)

Further evidence for an association of HLA-DR7 with basal cell carcinoma on the tropical island of Saba. Bavinck JN, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 2000 Aug;136(8):1019–22

Expression of p53 in arsenic-related and sporadic basal cell carcinoma. Boonchai W, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 2000 Feb; 136(2):195–8

Multiple hereditary infundibulocystic basal cell carcinomas: a genodermatosis different from nevoid basal cell carcinoma syndrome. Requena L, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1999 Oct;135(10):1227–35 (45 ref.)

Hereditary factors in basal cell carcinoma of the skin: a population-based cohort study in twins [letter; comment] Bataille V, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Jan;82(1):247–9. Comment on: Br J Cancer 1998 Dec;78(11):1516–20.

Preliminary evidence of an association of tumour necrosis factor microsatellites with increased risk of multiple basal cell carcinomas. Hajeer AH, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 2000 Mar;142(3):441–5

Detoxifying enzyme genotypes and susceptibility to cutaneous malignancy. Lear JT, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 2000 Jan;142(1):8–15 (71 ref.)

Cytogenetic and interphase FISH analyses of 73 basal cell and three squamous cell carcinomas: different findings in direct preparations and short-term cell cultures. Casalone R, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 2000 Apr 15;118(2):136–43

Psoriasis patients with basal cell carcinoma have more repair-mediated DNA strand-breaks after UVC damage in lymphocytes than psoriasis patients without basal cell carcinoma. Møller P, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Apr 14; 151(2):187–92

The spectrum of patched mutations in a collection of Australian basal cell carcinomas. Evans T, et al. **Hum Mutat** 2000;16(1):43–8

P53 codon 72 polymorphism as a risk factor in the development of HPV-associated non-melanoma skin cancers in immunocompetent hosts. Dokianakis DN, et al. **Int J Mol Med** 2000 Apr;5(4):405–9

Aneuploidy of sex chromosomes in basal cell carcinoma: its clonality and involvement in the development of carcinogenesis. Koyama N, et al. **Int J Oncol** 2000 Jan; 16(1):15–23

Update on familial cancer syndromes and the skin. Tsao H. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 2000 Jun;42(6):939–69; quiz 970–2 (302 ref.)

Low frequency of genetic change in p53 immunopositive clones in human epidermis. Tabata H, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1999 Dec;113(6):972–6

Communication: papillomavirus DNA in basal cell carcinomas of immunocompetent patients: an accidental association?TITLE Wieland U, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 2000 Jul;115(1):124–8

Ultraviolet radiation mutagenesis of hedgehog pathway genes in basal cell carcinomas. Aszterbaum M, et al. **J Investig Dermatol Symp Proc** 1999 Sep;4(1):41–5 (52 ref.)

UV-specific mutations of the human patched gene in basal cell carcinomas from normal individuals and xeroderma pigmentosum patients. Daya-Grosjean L, et al. **Mutat Res** 2000 May 30;450(1–2):193–9 (32 ref.)

Basal cell carcinomas in mice overexpressing Gli2 in skin. Grachtchouk M, et al. **Nat Genet** 2000 Mar;24(3):216–7

Expression of sonic hedgehog signal transducers, patched and smoothened, in human basal cell carcinoma. Tojo M, et al. **Pathol Int** 1999 Aug;49(8):687–94

p53 mutations in basal cell carcinomas arising in routine users of sunscreens. Rosenstein BS, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1999 Nov;70(5):798–806

Induction of basal cell carcinomas and trichoepitheliomas in mice overexpressing GLI-1. Nilsson M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Mar 28;97(7):3438–43

IMMUNOLOGY

Expression of basement membrane antigens and matrix metalloproteinases 2 and 9 in cutaneous basal and squamous cell carcinomas. Dumas V, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jul-Aug;19(4B):2929–38

Cytokine profiles in spontaneously regressing basal cell carcinomas. Wong DA, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 2000 Jul; 143(1):91–8

METABOLISM

Syndecan-1 expression is decreased with increasing aggressiveness of basal cell carcinoma. Bayer-Garner IB, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 2000 Apr;22(2):119–22

Collagenolytic and gelatinolytic matrix metalloproteinases and their inhibitors in basal cell carcinoma of skin: comparison with normal skin. Varani J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Feb;82(3):657–65

The expression of CD44 glycoprotein adhesion molecules in basal cell carcinomas is related to growth pattern and invasiveness. Dingemans KP, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Jan;140(1):17–25

Cytokeratin expression in trichoblastic fibroma (small nodular type trichoblastoma), trichoepithelioma and basal cell carcinoma. Yamamoto O, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Jan; 140(1):8–16

The adhesion molecule expression pattern of basal cell carcinoma cells should be compared with outer root sheath cells of hair follicle and not with stratum basale of skin [letter] Borges AM, et al. **Hum Pathol** 2000 Sep; 31(9):1181–2

Expression of E-cadherin, alpha- & beta-catenin, and CD44V6 and the subcellular localization of E-cadherin and CD44V6 in normal epidermis and basal cell carcinoma. Kooy AJ, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1999 Nov;30(11):1328–35

Immunohistochemical evaluation of basal cell carcinoma and trichepithelioma using Bcl-2, Ki67, PCNA and P53. Abdelsayed RA, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 2000 Apr; 27(4):169–75

Expression of desmoglein I and plakoglobin in skin carcinomas. Tada H, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 2000 Jan; 27(1):24–9

PATHOLOGY

Puzzling follicular germinative proliferations. LeBoit PE. **Am J Dermatopathol** 2000 Feb;22(1):87–8

Folliculotropic T cells in regressive basal cell carcinoma of skin. Lespi PJ, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 2000 Feb; 22(1):30–3

Basal cell carcinoma with tumor epithelial and stromal giant cells: a variant of pleomorphic basal cell carcinoma. Meehan SA, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1999 Oct; 21(5):473–8 (25 ref.)

Basal cell carcinoma: clues to its presence in histologic sections when the initial slide is nondiagnostic. Haupt HM, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 2000 Sep;24(9):1291–4

Cervical adenoid basal epitheliomas [letter; comment] Samaratunga H. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1999 Oct;23(10):1308–9 . Comment on: Am J Surg Pathol 1998 Aug;22(8):965–75.

Giant, aggressive basal cell carcinoma [letter] Aslan G, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 2000 May;44(5):574–5

Metastatic spinal basal cell carcinoma: a case report and literature review. Kogan L, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 2000 Jan; 44(1):86–8 (18 ref.)

Malignant proliferating trichilemmal tumor arising in multiple trichilemmal cysts [letter] Yoleri L, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1999 Nov;43(5):575–6

Basal cell carcinoma in children: report of 3 cases. LeSueur BW, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 2000 Mar;136(3):370–2 (30 ref.)

Multiple hereditary infundibulocystic basal cell carcinomas: a genodermatosis different from nevoid basal cell carcinoma syndrome. Requena L, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1999 Oct;135(10):1227–35 (45 ref.)

Regression in skin tumours: a common phenomenon. Barnetson RS, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1997 Jun;38 Suppl 1:S63–5 (12 ref.)

Solar keratoses and their relationship to non-melanoma skin cancers. Kocsard E. **Australas J Dermatol** 1997 Jun;38 Suppl 1:S30 (6 ref.)

Pathological variants of basal cell carcinoma. Strutton GM. **Australas J Dermatol** 1997 Jun;38 Suppl 1:S31–5 (36 ref.)

Microwave-enhanced of a method of silver impregnation applied in dermatohistopathology. Piva JR, et al. **Biocell** 1999 Aug;23(2):143–7

Malignant melanoma and basal cell carcinoma in a combined tumour [letter] de Almeida Barbosa Jr A, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Feb;140(2):360–1

Basal cell carcinoma: are early appointments justifiable? [see comments] Gordon PM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 2000 Mar; 142(3):446–8. Comment in: Br J Dermatol 2000 Mar;142(3):397–9.

Clinical measurement of dimensions of basal cell carcinoma: effect of waiting for elective surgery. Kirkup ME, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Nov;141(5):876–9

Polypoid basal cell carcinoma: a new clinicopathological variant. Megahed M. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Apr;140(4):701–3

Rapid diagnosis of clinically atypical basal cell carcinoma by cytomorphology [letter] Schmid-Wendtner MH, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Oct;141(4):761–2

Multiple basal cell carcinomas associated with hairy cell leukaemia. Schön MP, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Jan; 140(1):150–3

Basal cell carcinoma of the penis [letter] Smith HR, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Feb;140(2):361–2

The oil droplet sign [letter] Heyworth P, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 2000 Jun;84(6):672

Multiple tumour presentation of trichilemmal carcinoma. Chan KO, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1999 Dec;52(8):665–7

Cutaneous cryoanesthesia does not affect histopathology of biopsy specimens. Luck L, et al. **Cutis** 1999 Oct;64(4):225–6

Trichoid basal cell carcinoma found in a dilated pore on the nose. Carlson-Sweet KL, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 2000 Sep; 26(9):874–6

Linear basal cell carcinomas [letter; comment] Connelly T. **Dermatol Surg** 1999 May;25(5):422. Comment on: Dermatol Surg 1999 Jan;25(1):63–7.

Invasion of the lacrimal system by basal cell carcinoma. Hatano Y, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 1999 Oct;25(10):823–6

Mast cells and dendritic cells in basal cell carcinoma stroma. Humphreys TR, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 2000 Mar;26(3):200–3; discussion 203–4

Regarding invasion of the lacrimal system by basal cell carcinoma [letter] Rodriguez-Sains RS. **Dermatol Surg** 2000 Feb;26(2):170

Lessons on dermoscopy #4. Poorly defined pigmented lesion. Diagnosis: pigmented BCC. Wang SQ, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 2000 Jun;26(6):605–6

Multiple familial basal cell carcinomas including a case of segmental manifestation. Guarneri B, et al. **Dermatology** 2000;200(4):299–302

Cytologic features of metastatic sebaceous carcinoma: report of two cases with comparison to three cases of basal cell carcinoma. Sadeghi S, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1999 Nov; 21(5):340–5

Adenoid basal carcinomas of the cervix: a unique morphological evolution with cell cycle correlates. Cviko A, et al. **Hum Pathol** 2000 Jun;31(6):740–4

Subsequent primary cancers after basal-cell carcinoma: A nationwide study in Finland from 1953 to 1995. Milán T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Jul 15;87(2):283–8

Skin cancer of the head and neck with clinical perineural invasion. McCord MW, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Apr 1;47(1):89–93

Blue nevi and basal cell carcinoma within a speckled lentiginous nevus. Betti R, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1999 Dec;41(6):1039–41

Basal cell carcinoma and risk of subsequent malignancies: A cancer registry-based study in southwest England. Bower CP, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 2000 Jun; 42(6):988–91

Squamous cell carcinoma, not basal cell carcinoma, is the most common cancer in humans. Brand D, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 2000 Mar;42(3):523–6 (20 ref.)

Reporting basal cell carcinoma: a survey of the attitudes of histopathologists. Milroy CJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1999 Nov; 52(11):867–9

Pleomorphic giant cells in basal cell carcinoma [letter; comment] Okun MR. **J Cutan Pathol** 2000 Feb;27(2):99. Comment on: J Cutan Pathol 1999 Aug;26(7):353–6.

Basal cell carcinoma with prominent central palisading of epithelial cells mimicking schwannoma. San Juan J, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1999 Nov;26(10):528–32

Expression of desmoglein I and plakoglobin in skin carcinomas. Tada H, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 2000 Jan; 27(1):24–9

Fine needle aspiration cytology of basal cell carcinoma of the skin: a clinical and cytopathological appraisal. Fang X, et al. **J Dermatol** 1999 Oct;26(10):640–6

Multiple fibroepithelial basal cell carcinoma of Pinkus associated with seborrheic keratosis in a nevoid distribution. Rodriguez RA, et al. **J Dermatol** 2000 May; 27(5):341–5

Communications: high dermal mast cell prevalence is a predisposing factor for basal cell carcinoma in humans. Grimbaldeston MA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 2000 Aug; 115(2):317–20

Basal cell carcinoma of the scrotum. Vandeweyer E, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Mar;163(3):914

Basaloid squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Paulino AF, et al. **Laryngoscope** 2000 Sep;110(9):1479–82

Preliminary evaluation of two fluorescence imaging methods for the detection and the delineation of basal cell carcinomas of the skin. Andersson-Engels S, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 2000;26(1):76–82

Ultraviolet and ionizing radiation enhance the growth of BCCs and trichoblastomas in patched heterozygous knockout mice. Aszterbaum M, et al. **Nat Med** 1999 Nov; 5(11):1285–91

Periocular deep cutaneous basal cell carcinoma. Garcia GH, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1999 Nov;15(6):393–5

[Giant basal cell carcinoma of the eyelid in a black patient from Cameroon] Moussala M, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 2000 Jun;23(6):595–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Extremely advanced basal cell carcinoma in periocular region: a case report] Kęcik T, et al. **Klin Oczna** 2000; 102(2):135–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Specific characteristics of skin basal cell carcinoma invasion] Doĭkova NG, et al. **Arkh Patol** 2000 May-Jun;62(3):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Basal cell carcinoma. Ramachandran S, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Sep 1;89(5):1012–8

Prognostic value of apoptotic index in cutaneous basal cell

carcinomas of head and neck. Staibano S, et al. **Oral Oncol** 1999 Nov;35(6):541–7

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Is oleic acid or squalene the important preventive agent? [letter; comment] Newmark HL. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 Aug; 72(2):502. Comment on: Am J Clin Nutr 2000 Jan;71(1):135–41.

Diet and basal cell carcinoma of the skin in a prospective cohort of men [see comments] van Dam RM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 Jan;71(1):135–41. Comment in: Am J Clin Nutr 2000 Aug;72(2):502.

Prevention of nonmelanoma skin cancer [editorial; comment] Baron JA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 2000 Feb;136(2):245–6. Comment on: Arch Dermatol 2000 Feb;136(2):179–84.

A randomized, 12-year primary-prevention trial of beta carotene supplementation for nonmelanoma skin cancer in the physician's health study [see comments] Frieling UM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 2000 Feb;136(2):179–84. Comment in: Arch Dermatol 2000 Feb;136(2):245–6.

A case report of laser resurfacing as a skin cancer prophylaxis. Massey RA, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 1999 Jun; 25(6):513–6

PSYCHOLOGY

[Mental disorders in basaloma] Marilov VV, et al. **Zh Nevrol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1999;99(11):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Locally advanced basal cell carcinoma. Is a cure possible? MacLeod C, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 2000 May; 29(5):453–4

Treatment of skin carcinomas of the face by high-dose-rate brachytherapy and custom-made surface molds. Guix B, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Apr 1;47(1):95–102

Results of radiotherapy for epithelial skin cancer of the pinna: the Princess Margaret Hospital experience, 1982–1993. Silva JJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 May 1;47(2):451–9

Evaluation of cosmetic results of a randomized trial comparing surgery and radiotherapy in the treatment of basal cell carcinoma of the face. Petit JY, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Jun;105(7):2544–51

SECONDARY

Cytologic diagnosis of metastatic basal cell carcinoma. Report of a case with immunocytochemical and molecular pathologic considerations. Giri DD, et al. **Acta Cytol** 2000 Mar-Apr;44(2):232–6

Incidence of perineural invasion in histologically aggressive types of basal cell carcinoma. Brown CI, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 2000 Apr;22(2):123–5

Case reports and small case series: primary basal cell carcinoma of the conjunctiva with intraocular invasion. Cable MM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 2000 Sep;118(9):1296–8

Perineural spread leading to orbital invasion from skin cancer. Veness MJ, et al. **Australas Radiol** 2000 Aug;44(3):296–302

Basal cell carcinoma metastatic to the parotid: report of a new case and review of the literature. Malone JP, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 2000 Jul;79(7):511–5, 518–9 (42 ref.)

[Pulmonary metastasis of basal cell carcinoma of the skin. 3 case reports] Brega Massone PP, et al. **Chir Ital** 2000 Mar-Apr;52(2):165–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SURGERY

No case against Mohs' surgery [letter; comment] Motley RJ, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1999 Nov;79(6):498. Comment on: Acta Derm Venereol 1999 Jan;79(1):2–3.

Five-year results of Mohs' micrographic surgery for aggressive facial basal cell carcinoma in Sweden. Wennberg AM, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1999 Sep;79(5):370–2

Giant, aggressive basal cell carcinoma [letter] Aslan G, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 2000 May;44(5):574–5

Composite cervicofacial flap for reconstruction of complex cheek defects. Delay E, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1999 Oct; 43(4):347–53

Surgical treatment of nonmelanoma skin cancer. Anthony ML. **AORN J** 2000 Mar;71(3):552–4, 556–8, 560–4; quiz 565–70 (24 ref.)

The appropriateness of curettage and electrodesiccation for the treatment of basal cell carcinomas [letter; comment] Alexiades-Armenakas M, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 2000 Jun; 136(6):800. Comment on: Arch Dermatol 1999 Oct;135(10):1177–83.

The extended Abbe flap in the reconstruction of complex midfacial defects. Nahcy S, et al. **Arch Facial Plast Surg** 2000 Apr-Jun;2(2):141–4

Full-thickness skin graft for combined skin and partial cartilage defect of the nose tip [letter; comment] Hafner J, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Apr;140(4):775–6. Comment on: Br J Dermatol 1997 Jan;136(1):43–6.

Curettage-cryosurgery for non-melanoma skin cancer of the external ear: excellent 5-year results. Nordin P. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Feb;140(2):291–3

Mohs' surgery of periocular basal cell carcinoma using formalin-fixed sections and delayed closure [letter; comment] Skaria AM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Apr; 140(4):775. Comment on: Br J Dermatol 1998 Jun;138(6):1003–8.

Guidelines for the management of basal cell carcinoma. British Association of Dermatologists. Telfer NR, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Sep;141(3):415–23

A combined V-Y advancement-turnover flap for simultaneous perialar and alar reconstruction. Feinendegen DL, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 2000 Apr;53(3):248–50

Can the carbon dioxide laser completely ablate basal cell carcinomas? A histological study. Horlock N, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 2000 Jun;53(4):286–93

Perineural spread of basal cell carcinomas treated with Mohs micrographic surgery. Ratner D, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Apr 1;88(7):1605–13

Reconstruction conundrum #1. Excision of a basal cell carcinoma. Brodland D. **Dermatol Surg** 2000 Jun; 26(6):591–3

Modified Burow's wedge flap for upper lateral lip defects. Dang M, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 2000 May;26(5):497–8

Mohs micrographic surgery referral patterns: the University of Missouri experience. Gaston DA, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 1999 Nov;25(11):862–6; discussion 866–7

Malar fat pad elevation: An aid to closure. Huilgol SC, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 1999 Nov;25(11):872–4

Epidermal maturation arrest. Jaffe AT, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 1999 Nov;25(11):900–3

Use of the cotton-tipped applicator in lower eyelid surgery. MacFarlane D, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 1999 Apr;25(4):326–7

Superiorly based nasolabial interpolation flap for repair of complex nasal tip defects. Pharis DB, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 2000 Jan;26(1):19–24

Palmar basal cell carcinoma: case report and literature review. Salomão P, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 1999 Nov; 25(11):908–10 (13 ref.)

Serial excision of a large facial skin cancer. Schanbacher CF, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 2000 Apr;26(4):381–3

Postoperative stroke after stopping warfarin for cutaneous surgery. Schanbacher CF, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 2000 Aug; 26(8):785–9

Utility of a bilayered banner transposition flap in reconstruction of the lower third of the pinna. Tannir D, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 2000 Jul;26(7):687–9

Cosmetic results of cryosurgery versus surgical excision for primary uncomplicated basal cell carcinomas of the head and neck. Thissen MR, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 2000 Aug; 26(8):759–64

Cutaneous electrosurgery in a patient with a deep brain stimulator [published erratum appears in Dermatol Surg 1999 Oct;25(10):829] Weaver J, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 1999 May;25(5):415–7

Extensive periocular defect reconstruction with local flaps and conchal cartilage graft. Wlodarkiewicz A, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 1999 Nov;25(11):904–7

Oculoplastic reconstruction following Mohs surgery [letter; comment] [published erratum appears in Eye 2000 Feb;14(Pt 1):120] Harrad RA, et al. **Eye** 1999 Jun;13 (Pt 3a):391–2. Comment on: Eye 1998;12 (Pt 2):214–8.

Nonhealing papule on the face. Levine N. **Geriatrics** 2000 Sep;55(9):37

Cryosurgery in difficult to treat basal cell carcinoma. Jaramillo-Ayerbe F. **Int J Dermatol** 2000 Mar;39(3):223–9

Eyebrow reconstruction with free skin and hair-bearing composite graft. Fritz TM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1999 Dec;41(6):1008–10

The case for micrographically controlled skin surgery [editorial] Lebwohl M, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 2000 Apr;42(4):696–7

Microsurgical reconstruction of basal cell carcinoma defect of the face: a multidisciplinary approach. Villalobos RE, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 2000 May;100(5):299–300

Treatment modalities for primary basal cell carcinomas. Daum-Sontrop A, et al. **J Fam Pract** 2000 Jan;49(1):80

Reconstruction of the scalp and cranium using multiple free-tissue transfers following recurrent basal cell carcinoma. Anderson PJ, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 2000 Feb;16(2):89–93

Two modifications of the radial forearm flap for reconstruction of complex facial defects. Germann G, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1999 Oct;15(7):489–93

Reconstruction of nasal defects larger than 1.5 centimeters in diameter. Park SS. **Laryngoscope** 2000 Aug; 110(8):1241–50

Sideburn reconstruction with an arterial V-Y hair-bearing scalp flap after the excision of basal cell carcinoma. Davis WH. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Jul;106(1):94–7

Lip reconstruction following Mohs' surgery: the role for composite resection and primary closure. Godek CP, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Sep;106(4):798–804

Giant basal cell carcinoma: a series of seven T3 tumors without metastasis. Manstein CH, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Sep;106(3):653–6

Evaluation of cosmetic results of a randomized trial comparing surgery and radiotherapy in the treatment of basal cell carcinoma of the face. Petit JY, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Jun;105(7):2544–51

Basal cell carcinoma affecting the areola-nipple complex [letter] Sánchez-Carpintero I, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Apr;105(4):1573

[Cryosurgery of basal cell carcinoma: a study of 358 patients] Bernardeau K, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 2000 Feb; 127(2):175–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Microscopic surgery (Mohs surgery) for skin cancers] Skaria AM, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 2000 Jul;120(7):563–7 (10 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical reconstruction of the external nose: personal experience] Croce A, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1998 Oct;18(5):313–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Reconstructive plastic repair in cancer of the lips] Barna M, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1997 Jul-Dec; 101(3-4):156–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

THERAPY

Blood perfusion studies on basal cell carcinomas in conjunction with photodynamic therapy and cryotherapy employing laser-Doppler perfusion imaging. Enejder AM, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 2000 Jan-Feb;80(1):19–23

A systematic review of treatment modalities for primary basal cell carcinomas [see comments] Thissen MR, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1999 Oct;135(10):1177–83 (66 ref.). Comment in: Arch Dermatol 1999 Oct;135(10):1255–9. Comment in: Arch Dermatol 2000 Jun;136(6):800.

The National Comprehensive Cancer Network (NCCN) guidelines of care for nonmelanoma skin cancers. Miller SJ. **Dermatol Surg** 2000 Mar;26(3):289–92

Liposome-mediated gene transfer into human basal cell carcinoma. Hottiger MO, et al. **Gene Ther** 1999 Dec; 6(12):1929–35

Basal and squamous cell carcinoma. Garner KL, et al. **Prim Care** 2000 Jun;27(2):447–58 (21 ref.)

[Extremely advanced basal cell carcinoma in periocular region: a case report] Keçik T, et al. **Klin Oczna** 2000; 102(2):135–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

VIROLOGY

Case-control study in a subtropical Australian population to assess the relation between non-melanoma skin cancer and epidermodysplasia verruciformis human papillomavirus DNA in plucked eyebrow hairs. The Nambour Skin Cancer Prevention Study Group. Boxman IL, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Apr 1;86(1):118–21

CARCINOMA, BASAL CELL, PIGMENTED see **CARCINOMA, BASAL CELL**

CARCINOMA, BASOSQUAMOUS

DIAGNOSIS

What is basosquamous carcinoma? Maloney ML. **Dermatol Surg** 2000 May;26(5):505–6 (6 ref.)

Basaloid squamous cell carcinoma of the supraglottic larynx. Erdamar B, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 2000; 257(3):154–7

Basaloid squamous carcinoma in the liver. Bastiaan de Boer W. **Pathology** 2000 May;32(2):147–51

METABOLISM

Expression of Bcl-2 and amplification of c-myc are frequent in basaloid squamous cell carcinomas of the esophagus. Sarbia M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 Oct;155(4):1027–32

PATHOLOGY

Basosquamous carcinoma: analysis of prognostic factors influencing recurrence. Martin RC 2nd, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Mar 15;88(6):1365–9

Two unusual tumors in a patient with xeroderma pigmentosum: atypical fibroxanthoma and basosquamous carcinoma. Youssef N, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1999 Oct; 26(9):430–5

Basaloid squamous cell carcinoma of the larynx. Sheen Ts, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Nov;121(5):647–50 (16 ref.)

Basaloid-squamous carcinoma of the esophagus: report of a case. Kato T, et al. **Surg Today** 2000;30(2):163–7

[Basaloid-squamous cell carcinoma of the larynx: a new morphologic entity. Case report] Ferrario F, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1998 Oct;18(5):338–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Basaloid-squamous cell carcinoma of the larynx: a new morphologic entity. Case report] Ferrario F, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1998 Oct;18(5):338–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Results of radiotherapy for epithelial skin cancer of the pinna: the Princess Margaret Hospital experience, 1982–1993. Silva JJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 May 1;47(2):451–9

THERAPY

Combined modality therapy for basaloid squamous carcinoma of the esophagus. Tsuchiya Y, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Sep-Oct;46(29):2868–71

CARCINOMA, BRONCHIAL see **CARCINOMA, BRONCHOGENIC**

CARCINOMA, BRONCHIOLAR see **ADENOCARCINOMA, BRONCHIOLO-ALVEOLAR**

CARCINOMA, BRONCHIOLO-ALVEOLAR see

ADENOCARCINOMA, BRONCHIOLO-ALVEOLAR

CARCINOMA, BRONCHOGENIC

Primary small cell bronchogenic carcinoma in a 14-year-old boy. Kim CK, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 2000 Apr; 29(4):317-20

Molecular events in bronchogenic carcinoma and their implications for therapy. Toloza EM, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 2000 Mar;18(2):91-9 (52 ref.)

[Symptomatic renal metastases of bronchial carcinoma] Trompette A, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1999 Nov;16(5):833-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bronchial carcinoma--an overview] Zutić H. **Med Arh** 1999; 53(3 Suppl 1):27-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

BLOOD

Prognosis in bronchogenic squamous cell carcinoma groups divided according to serum squamous cell carcinoma-related antigen and cytokeratin 19 fragment levels. Kashiwabara K, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 2000 Apr; 294(1-2):105-13

COMPLICATIONS

Malignant pleural disease. Bonomo L, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 2000 May;34(2):98-118 (83 ref.)

Autovagotomy by bronchial carcinoma. Azizi L, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1999 Nov-Dec;23(6):955-6

Images in medicine: alcoholic cardiomyopathy a possible cause. Gentles H. **Postgrad Med J** 2000 Apr;76(894):226

Surgical palliation of airway obstruction resulting from lung cancer. Lee RB. **Semin Surg Oncol** 2000 Mar;18(2):173-82 (61 ref.)

[Pruritus in cancer: uncommon, but sometimes worse than the pain] Zylicz Z, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Sep 25;143(39):1937-40 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Chemically-induced paraneoplastic hyperleukocytic lung] Le Guen Y, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1999 Dec;16(6):1139-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Acrometastasis [letter] Khashaba A. **Am J Emerg Med** 2000 Jul;18(4):502

Imaging bronchogenic carcinoma. Patz EF Jr. **Chest** 2000 Apr;117(4 Suppl 1):90S-95S (92 ref.)

Diagnosis and staging of lung cancer. Hyer JD, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 2000 Mar;21(1):95-106, viii-ix (65 ref.)

Contrast-enhanced MRI of the lung. Kauczor HU, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 2000 Jun;34(3):196-207 (66 ref.)

Diagnostic potential of virtual bronchoscopy: advantages in comparison with axial CT slices, MPR and mIP? Rapp-Bernhardt U, et al. **Eur Radiol** 2000;10(6):981-8

[Cytologic diagnosis of pulmonary cancer in the Czech Republic] Helbich P, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 2000 Mar 1; 139(4):124-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effective diagnosis of bronchial carcinoma] Böhle AS, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1999 Oct 1;124(39):1137-41 (24 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Ciliary body metastasis as the first sign of small-cell bronchial carcinoma] Stoffelns BM, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 2000 May;216(5):339-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diplopia as first symptom of a bronchogenic carcinoma] Velten IM, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 2000 Jul; 217(1):52-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pneumothorax as the clinical presentation of bronchogenic carcinoma. A report of 3 cases] Regueiro F, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 2000 Jan;36(1):55-7 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Remediastinoscopy after induction chemotherapy in non-small cell lung cancer. Mateu-Navarro M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Aug;70(2):391-5

Photodynamic therapy for bronchogenic carcinoma. Edell ES. **Curr Opin Pulm Med** 1998 Jul;4(4):205-6 (13 ref.)

Photodynamic laser therapy for the treatment of early-stage bronchogenic carcinoma. Patelli M, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1999 Aug;54(4):315-8

[Preoperative chemotherapy for non-small-cell lung cancer (editorial)] Depierre A. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 2000 Jun; 56(3):173-4 **(Fre)**

[Phase II trial with cystemustine (60 mg/m2) in advanced or metastatic pretreated lung carcinoma] Rebattu P, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 2000 Jun;56(3):200-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Combined alternating radiochemotherapy in stage III (TNM) (limited disease) small cell bronchial carcinoma: a phase II study with carboplatin/etoposide/vincristine and alternating radiotherapy] Serke M, et al. **Pneumologie** 1999 Oct;53(10):485-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Combined radiochemotherapy of non-small-cell bronchial carcinoma with taxol] Willner J, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1999 Oct;175 Suppl 3:14-9 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Something has changed in the treatment of non-small-cell bronchogenic carcinoma in the elderly] Portalone L, et al. **Minerva Med** 1999 Jul-Aug;90(7-8):214-6 **(Ita)**

ECONOMICS

Cost-efficacy of endoscopic ultrasonography with fine-needle aspiration vs. mediastinotomy in patients with lung cancer and suspected mediastinal adenopathy. Aabakken L, et al. **Endoscopy** 1999 Nov;31(9):707-11

ENZYMOLOGY

Normal bronchial epithelial cell expression of glutathione transferase P1, glutathione transferase M3, and glutathione peroxidase is low in subjects with bronchogenic carcinoma. Crawford EL, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Mar 15;60(6):1609-18

Matrix metalloproteinases and tissue inhibitors of metalloproteinases in bronchial squamous preinvasive lesions. Galateau-Salle FB, et al. **Hum Pathol** 2000 Mar; 31(3):296-305

Status of lipid peroxidation and antioxidant enzymes in malignant (bronchogenic carcinoma) and non-malignant pleural effusions. Vanisree AJ, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1999 Jun-Dec;36(2-4):127-34

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Specific features of bronchial cancer in women] Quoix E. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1999 Oct;55(5):290-5 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bronchial carcinoma in young adults] Schönfeld N, et al. **Pneumologie** 1999 Oct;53(10):480-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Expression and regulation of a molecular marker, SPR1, in multistep bronchial carcinogenesis. Lau D, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 2000 Jan;22(1):92-6

Psoriatic arthritis complicating lung cancer. Ishioka S, et al. **Intern Med** 2000 Feb;39(2):185-7

Primary bronchogenic carcinoma after heart or lung transplantation: radiologic and clinical findings. Choi YH, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 2000 Jan;15(1):36-40

GENETICS

3-Methylcholanthrene triggers the differentiation of alveolar tumor cells from canine bronchial basal cells and an altered p53 gene promotes their clonal expansion. TenHave-Opbroek AA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 Aug; 21(8):1477-84

METABOLISM

Expression and regulation of a molecular marker, SPR1, in multistep bronchial carcinogenesis. Lau D, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 2000 Jan;22(1):92-6

Variability of cyclophosphamide uptake into human bronchial carcinoma: consequences for local bioactivation. Bohnenstengel F, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 2000; 45(1):63-8

MORTALITY

Prognostic implications of a positive bronchial resection margin. Massard G, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 2000 May;17(5):557-65

Long-term survival after bronchial sleeve resection in relation to nodal involvement [letter] Van Shil PE, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 2000 Feb;17(2):196-7

[The prognosis following surgical resection of small-cell nonanaplastic bronchogenic carcinoma according to the new staging guideline: an analysis of 1433 patients] Padilla J, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1999 Nov;35(10):483-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

The utility of transbronchial needle aspiration in the staging of bronchogenic carcinoma. Harrow EM, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Feb;161(2 Pt 1):601-7

Clinical value of cervical mediastinoscopy in the staging of bronchial carcinoma. Ebner H, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1999 Nov-Dec;70(6):873-9

The Spanish data base for the staging of lung cancer. Experience of the Bronchogenic Carcinoma Cooperative Group of the Spanish Society of Pneumology and Thoracic Surgery (GCCB-S). Porta RR, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1999 Nov-Dec;70(6):907-8

Bronchogenic carcinoma in patients age 30 and younger. Whooley BP, et al. **Ann Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Apr; 6(2):86-8

How should interlobar pleural invasion be classified? Prognosis of resected T3 non-small cell lung cancer. Okada M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Dec;68(6):2049-52

Bronchocentric granulomatosis with mucus impaction due to bronchogenic carcinoma. An association with clinical relevance. Houser SL, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 Aug;124(8):1168-71

Isolated metachronous jejunal metastases after resection of bronchogenic carcinoma. Chagpar A, et al. **Can J Surg** 2000 Feb;43(1):57-8

Diagnosis and staging of lung cancer. Hyer JD, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 2000 Mar;21(1):95-106, viii-ix (65 ref.)

Transbronchial needle aspiration in the diagnosis of bronchogenic carcinoma. Vattanathum A, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1999 Aug;82(8):765-9

Lessons to be learned: a case study approach: metastatic bronchogenic carcinoma presenting as a gluteal abscess. Srikanth B, et al. **J R Soc Health** 1999 Dec;119(4):264-7

Basal layer reactivity in hyperplastic and metaplastic lesions of the bronchi as studied by lectin histochemistry. Honda T, et al. **Lung** 2000;178(2):81-90

[A incidence of cancer in the lateral side of the neck in a 65-year-old woman] Modrzyński M, et al. **Pol Merkuriusz Lek** 1999 Sep;7(39):120-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Small-cell nonanaplastic bronchogenic carcinoma. The new stage I] Padilla J, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 2000 Feb; 36(2):68-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The concept of down-staging in bronchopulmonary carcinoma and its translation to Spanish (letter)] Sánchez de Cos Escuín J. **Arch Bronconeumol** 2000 Jan;36(1):58-9 **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Tracheal bronchus associated with lung cancer: a case report. Kuo CW, et al. **Chest** 1999 Oct;116(4):1125-7

An evaluation of computed tomography as an aid to diagnosis in patients undergoing bronchoscopy for suspected bronchial carcinoma. Bungay HK, et al. **Clin Radiol** 2000 Jul;55(7):554-60

Radiologic findings of bronchogenic carcinoma with pulmonary metastases at presentation. Marom EM, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1999 Oct;54(10):665-8

Chest wall infiltration by lung cancer: value of thin-sectional CT with different reconstruction algorithms. Uhrmeister P, et al. **Eur Radiol** 1999;9(7):1304-9

Computed tomographic diagnosis of bronchogenic carcinoma in HIV-infected patients. Bazot M, et al. **Lung Cancer** 2000 Jun;28(3):203-9

Rapidly growing bronchogenic adenocarcinoma in native lung following unilateral lung transplantation. CT findings in a case. La Fianza A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1999 Dec;98(6):524-6 (9 ref.)

[Strategy of treatment for roentgenographically occult lung cancer] Endo C, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 2000 May; 58(5):1112-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Thallium and FDG uptake by atelectasis with bronchogenic carcinoma. Kawabe J, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1999 Aug; 13(4):273-6

Initial evaluation of pulmonary abnormalities: CT-guided fine-needle aspiration biopsy and fluoride-18 fluorodeoxyglucose positron emission tomography correlation. Collins BT, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 2000 Feb; 22(2):92-6

[Imaging of secondary pulmonary changes in central bronchial carcinomas by F-18-FDG PET] Briele B, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1999;38(8):323-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of positron emission tomography with 18-fluorodeoxyglucose (FDG-PET) in diagnosis of recurrent bronchial carcinoma] Ukena D, et al. **Pneumologie** 2000 Feb;54(2):49-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Accelerated hyperfractionation in patients with non-small cell bronchogenic cancers as a cost-effective and user- and patient-friendly schedule. Herskovic A, et al. **Cancer Invest** 2000;18(6):537-43

[New administration modalities for radiotherapy in lung cancer] Touboul E, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 2000 Jun; 56(3):185-99 (99 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Combined alternating radiochemotherapy in stage III (TNM) (limited disease) small cell bronchial carcinoma: a phase II study with carboplatin/etoposide/vincristine and alternating radiotherapy] Serke M, et al. **Pneumologie** 1999 Oct;53(10):485-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Improved survival rates with prophylactic whole-brain irradiation in small-cell bronchial carcinoma] Sautter-Bihl ML, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1999 Dec;175(12):621-3 **(Ger)**

[Combined radiochemotherapy of non-small-cell bronchial carcinoma with taxol] Willner J, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1999 Oct;175 Suppl 3:14-9 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A practical study of the absorbed doses at the level of the organs at risk during the radiotherapy of bronchopulmonary cancer] Albulescu E, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1997 Jan-Jun; 101(1-2):229-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

SECONDARY

Acrometastasis [letter] Khashaba A. **Am J Emerg Med** 2000 Jul;18(4):502

Neurocardiogenic syncope and cancer: a paraneoplastic association? [letter; comment] Angelini P. **Arch Intern Med** 1999 Nov 8;159(20):2484. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1999 Mar 22;159(6):625-7.

Pituitary apoplexy following metastasis of bronchogenic adenocarcinoma to a prolactinoma. Hanna FW, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1999 Sep;51(3):377-81

[Duodenal metastasis revealing primary lung carcinoma (letter)] Lagrange M, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1999 Dec;23(12):1402-3 **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Age does not influence early and late tumor-related outcome for bronchogenic carcinoma [see comments] Bernet F, et

al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Mar;69(3):913–8 (26 ref.). Comment in: Ann Thorac Surg 2000 Mar;69(3):678–9.

Age does not influence early and late tumor-related outcome after surgery for bronchogenic carcinoma [editorial; comment] Goldstraw P. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Mar; 69(3):678–9. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 2000 Mar;69(3):913–8.

Extended resections for bronchogenic carcinoma invading the superior vena cava system. Spaggiari L, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Jan;69(1):233–6

Isolated metachronous jejunal metastases after resection of bronchogenic carcinoma. Chagpar A, et al. **Can J Surg** 2000 Feb;43(1):57–8

Surgical treatment of T3 lung cancer invading the chest wall. Beltrami V, et al. **Chir Ital** 1999 Nov–Dec;51(6):417–20

Long-term survival after bronchial sleeve resection in relation to nodal involvement [letter] Van Shil PE, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 2000 Feb;17(2):196–7

Influence of age on operative mortality and long-term survival after lung resection for bronchogenic carcinoma. de Perrot M, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Aug;14(2):419–22

Four decades of surgery for bronchogenic carcinoma in one centre. Spiliopoulos A, et al. **Eur Respir J** 2000 Mar; 15(3):543–6 (16 ref.)

Improved ventilatory function after combined operation for pulmonary emphysema and lung cancer. Sinjan EA, et al. **Int Surg** 1999 Jul–Sep;84(3):185–9

Resection for bronchogenic carcinoma in the elderly. Oliaro A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1999 Oct;40(5):715–9

Long-term results after bronchial sleeve resection. Van Schil PE. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 2000;62(3):229–41; discussion 241–3

[Thoracoscopic therapy of pleural empyema after pneumonectomy] Ernst M, et al. **Chirurg** 1999 Dec; 70(12):1480–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current indications for sublobar resection in non-small-cell bronchogenic carcinoma] Beltrami V, et al. **Chir Ital** 2000 May–Jun;52(3):223–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPY

Pancoast tumors of the lung. Jones DR, et al. **Curr Opin Pulm Med** 1998 Jul;4(4):191–7 (52 ref.)

[Increased incidence of bronchial carcinomas. What is new in therapy and diagnosis?] Huber RM, et al. **MMW Fortschr Med** 1999 Nov 25;141(47):24–8 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Internet addresses on the main topic. Bronchial carcinoma (news)] Jähn K, et al. **MMW Fortschr Med** 1999 Nov 25; 141(47):29 **(Ger)**

[Strategy of treatment for roentgenographically occult lung cancer] Endo C, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 2000 May; 58(5):1112–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The role of the pneumologist in the treatment of lung cancer (editorial)] Martínez González-Río J. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1999 Nov;35(10):470 **(Spa)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[Ultrasonographic examination of peripheral lung areas (letter)] Bitschnau R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 2000 Jul 28;125(30):921 **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Probable hypercalcemia of malignancy in a cat with bronchogenic adenocarcinoma. Anderson TE, et al. **J Am Anim Hosp Assoc** 2000 Jan–Feb;36(1):52–5

CARCINOMA, COLLOID see **ADENOCARCINOMA, MUCINOUS**

CARCINOMA, CRIBRIFORM see **ADENOCARCINOMA**

CARCINOMA, DUCTAL see **CARCINOMA, INFILTRATING DUCT**

CARCINOMA, EHRLICH TUMOR

BLOOD

Sialoadhesin expression by bone marrow macrophages derived from Ehrlich-tumor-bearing mice. Kusmartsev S, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1999 Dec;48(9):493–8

[Activity of proteolytic enzymes and their inhibitors in plasma of mice during tumor growth] Akbasheva OE, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1999 Jul;128(7):69–72 **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Assessment of angiogenesis and tumor growth in conscious mice by a fluorimetric method. Lage AP, et al. **Microvasc Res** 2000 Mar;59(2):278–85

Angiogenesis a putative new approach in glutamine related therapy. Maity P, et al. **Pathol Oncol Res** 1999;5(4):309–14

CHEMISTRY

Characterisation of a cell swelling-activated K+-selective conductance of ehrlich mouse ascites tumour cells. Niemeyer MI, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 2000 May 1;524 Pt 3:757–67

DRUG THERAPY

Characterisation of non-P-glycoprotein multidrug-resistant Ehrlich ascites tumour cells selected for resistance to mitoxantrone. Nielsen D, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 2000 Aug 1;60(3):363–70

Characterisation of multidrug-resistant Ehrlich ascites tumour cells selected in vivo for resistance to etoposide. Nielsen D, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 2000 Aug 1; 60(3):353–61

The antitumor effect of intraperitoneal treatment with rhTNF-alpha muteins on Ehrlich ascites tumor growth. Terlikowski S, et al. **Cancer Biother Radiopharm** 2000 Feb; 15(1):39–46

The in vivo effect of a Brassica oleracea var. capitata extract on Ehrlich ascites tumors of MUS musculus BALB/C mice. Yurtsever E, et al. **Drug Metabol Drug Interact** 1999; 15(2–3):215–22

Isolation and purification of phosphate dependent glutaminase from sarcoma-180 tumor and its antineoplastic effects on murine model system. Maity P, et al. **J Exp Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Dec;18(4):475–80

On the combination of photodynamic therapy with ionizing radiation. Luksiene Z, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1999 Sep–Oct;52(1–3):35–42

Differential alteration of cisplatin cytotoxicity and myelotoxicity by the paclitaxel vehicle cremophor EL. Badary OA, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 2000 Mar; 361(3):339–44

Evaluation of 2-(methylaminosulfonyl)-1-(arylsulfonyl)hydrazines as anticancer agents. Ghosh M, et al. **Neoplasma** 1999; 46(4):242–5

Angiogenesis a putative new approach in glutamine related therapy. Maity P, et al. **Pathol Oncol Res** 1999;5(4):309–14

Efficacies of tea components on doxorubicin induced antitumor activity and reversal of multidrug resistance. Sadzuka Y, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 2000 Apr 3;114(1–3):155–62

Evaluation of cisplatin combined with ondansetron in Ehrlich ascites carcinoma in vitro and in vivo. Badary OA, et al. **Tumori** 2000 Mar–Apr;86(2):153–6

Modulatory effects of melatonin and vitamin E on doxorubicin-induced cardiotoxicity in Ehrlich ascites carcinoma-bearing mice. Wahab MH, et al. **Tumori** 2000 Mar–Apr;86(2):157–62

ENZYMOLOGY

Effects of genistein and 2-methoxyestradiol on matrix metalloproteinases and their inhibitors secreted by Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Fajardo I, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 May–Jun;20(3A):1691–4

Phosphofructokinase C isozyme from ascites tumor cells: cloning, expression, and properties. Sánchez-Martínez C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 May 19; 271(3):635–40

Studies of methyl 2-nitroimidazole-1-acetohydroxamate (KIN-804) 2: effect on certain antioxidant enzyme systems in mice bearing Ehrlich ascites carcinoma. Abu-Zeid M, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 2000 Feb;23(2):195–8

GENETICS

Upregulation of glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase mRNA in the spleen of tumor-bearing mice. Aledo JC, et al. **Biochimie** 1999 Dec;81(12):1109–13

IMMUNOLOGY

Passive immunotherapy of mice bearing Ehrlich ascites tumor expressing human, membrane-bound placental alkaline phosphatase. Barka T, et al. **Tumour Biol** 2000 May–Jun; 21(3):145–52

METABOLISM

Oxygen consumption and its transport in tissues during photodynamic therapy of tumors and whole blood. Stratonnikov AA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;471:515–23

Changes in mRNAs for enzymes of glutamine metabolism in the tumor-bearing mouse. Aledo JC, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 May–Jun;20(3A):1463–6

Influence of bovine calf serum on the intracellular accumulation and retention of adriamycin. Asaumi J, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Mar–Apr;20(2A):769–72

Abnormal cell morphology and cytotoxic effect are induced by 6-O-palmitol-ascorbate-2-O-phosphate, but not by ascorbic acid or hyperthermia alone. Kageyama K, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Sep–Oct;19(5B):4321–5

Pharmacokinetics of hypotonic cisplatin chemotherapy administered into the peritoneal and the pleural cavities in experimental model. Katano K, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 May–Jun;20(3A):1603–7

N-Bromoacetylethanolamine phosphate as a probe for the identification of a liver microsomal glucose-6-phosphate transporter peptide in rats and Ehrlich ascites tumor-bearing mice. Foster JD, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 May 1;377(1):115–21

Hepatic zinc response via metallothionein induction after tumor transplantation. Tamano H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Apr 21;270(3):1140–3

Upregulation of glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase mRNA in the spleen of tumor-bearing mice. Aledo JC, et al. **Biochimie** 1999 Dec;81(12):1109–13

Studies of methyl 2-nitroimidazole-1-acetohydroxamate (KIN-804) 1: effect on free radical scavenging system in mice bearing Ehrlich ascites carcinoma. Abu-Zeid M, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 2000 Feb;23(2):190–4

Influence of melatonin on proliferation and antioxidant system in Ehrlich ascites carcinoma cells. El-Missiry MA, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Apr 14;151(2):119–25

Cholesterol-induced growth stimulation, macromolecule synthesis, and increased phosphoinositide metabolism of ascites tumour cells in culture. Haeffner EW, et al. **Cell Signal** 1999 Nov;11(11):821–9

Murine alpha-2-macroglobulin increase during inflammatory responses and tumor growth. Isaac L, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1999 Aug;48(8):446–52

Haloperidol increases spreading and nitric oxide production in macrophages from tumor-bearing mice: a possible mechanism for its antitumoral effect. Kleeb SR, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1999 Sep;21(9):575–80

Oxygen depletion during in vitro photodynamic therapy: structure-activity relationships of sulfonated aluminum phthalocyanines. Edrei R, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1999 Jun;50(2–3):197–203

Characterisation of a cell swelling-activated K+-selective conductance of ehrlich mouse ascites tumour cells. Niemeyer MI, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 2000 May 1;524 Pt 3:757–67

Paraquat-induced lipid peroxidation and injury in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Karakashev P, et al. **Neoplasma** 2000; 47(2):122–4

A fraction isolated from Ehrlich ascites carcinoma as an antitumor and differentiating agent against human leukemic cell ML-2. Sur P, et al. **Neoplasma** 2000;47(2):114–7

PATHOLOGY

Intracellular accumulation and retention of calcein in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells and their adriamycin-resistant strain. Asaumi J, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Sep–Oct; 19(5B):4311–4

Inhibition of glutaminase expression by antisense mRNA decreases growth and tumourigenicity of tumour cells. Lobo C, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Jun 1;348 Pt 2:257–61

Influence of melatonin on proliferation and antioxidant system in Ehrlich ascites carcinoma cells. El-Missiry MA, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Apr 14;151(2):119–25

Myelopoietic response in tumour-bearing mice by an aggregated polymer isolated from Aspergillus oryzae. Justo GZ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Feb 4;388(3):219–26

Role of the F-actin cytoskeleton in the RVD and RVI processes in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Pedersen SF, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1999 Oct 10;252(1):63–74

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Role of the F-actin cytoskeleton in the RVD and RVI processes in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Pedersen SF, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1999 Oct 10;252(1):63–74

Cell shrinkage is essential in lysophosphatidic acid signaling in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Pedersen S, et al. **J Membr Biol** 2000 Jan 1;173(1):19–29

RADIOTHERAPY

Optimization of tumour radiotherapy: Part V--Radiosensitization by 2-deoxy-D-glucose and DNA ligand Hoechst-33342 in a murine tumour. Dwarakanath BS, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1999 Sep;37(9):865–70

Improvement of combined modality therapy with cisplatin and radiation using electroporation of tumors. Sersa G, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Mar 1;46(4):1037–41

On the combination of photodynamic therapy with ionizing radiation. Luksiene Z, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1999 Sep–Oct;52(1–3):35–42

Optimization of tumor radiotherapy. Part VI: Modification of tumor glucose metabolism for increasing the bioavailability of 2-deoxy-D-glucose (2-DG) in a murine tumor model. Sharma RK, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 2000 Mar;176(3):135–43

THERAPY

The effect of skin transplantation on tumor growth in mice. Yolcuoğlu B, et al. **Am J Surg** 1999 Oct;178(4):329–31

Effect of a submaxillary gland extract on Ehrlich tumor growth in mice. Weill P, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1999 Oct;32(10):1205–9

Passive immunotherapy of mice bearing Ehrlich ascites tumor expressing human, membrane-bound placental alkaline phosphatase. Barka T, et al. **Tumour Biol** 2000 May–Jun; 21(3):145–52

CARCINOMA, EMBRYONAL

The expression and activity of D-type cyclins in F9 embryonal carcinoma cells: modulation of growth by RXR-selective retinoids. Li Y, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1999 Dec 15;253(2):372–84

DIAGNOSIS

[CA19-9-producing testicular tumor: a case report] Minamide M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 2000 Jan;46(1):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Results and outcome of retroperitoneal lymph node dissection for clinical stage I embryonal

carcinoma—predominant testis cancer. Sweeney CJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Jan;18(2):358–62

ENZYMOLOGY

Activation of TrkA tyrosine kinase in embryonal carcinoma cells promotes cell compaction, independently of tyrosine phosphorylation of catenins. Cozzolino M, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2000 May;113 (Pt 9):1601–10

ETIOLOGY

Case 2: abdominal. Testicular microlithiasis complicated by testicular carcinoma. Abu-Yousef M. **J Ultrasound Med** 2000 May;19(5):354

GENETICS

Recent advances in the genetics of childhood renal cancers: a report of the 3rd International Conference on the molecular and clinical genetics of childhood renal tumors, together with the Mitchell Ross symposium on anaplastic and other high risk embryonal tumors of childhood, 8–10th April 1999, Wistar Institute, Philadelphia, PA. Jones KP, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 2000 Aug;35(2):126–30

An embryonal carcinoma multiple phenotype locus maps to the proximal position of the mouse X chromosome. Yu LM, et al. **Oncol Rep** 2000 May–Jun;7(3):509–13

METABOLISM

Accumulation of 210 kDa microtubule-interacting protein in differentiating P19 embryonal carcinoma cells. Zíková M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 May 4;473(1):19–23

4HPR triggers apoptosis but not differentiation in retinoid sensitive and resistant human embryonal carcinoma cells through an RARgamma independent pathway. Kitareewan S, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Oct 14;18(42):5747–55

Differential binding activities of lectins and neoglycoproteins in human testicular tumors. Xu XC, et al. **Urol Res** 2000 Jan;28(1):62–8

PATHOLOGY

Statistical considerations in the methodology of quantifying immunocompetent cells in tumors. Casanova JF, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1999 Jun;21(3):227–34

The vimentin promoter as a tool to analyze the early events of retinoic acid-induced differentiation of cultured embryonal carcinoma cells. Benazzouz A, et al. **Differentiation** 1999 Nov;65(3):171–80

Accumulation of 210 kDa microtubule-interacting protein in differentiating P19 embryonal carcinoma cells. Zíková M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 May 4;473(1):19–23

Promotion of survival and regeneration of nigral dopamine neurons in a rat model of Parkinson's disease after implantation of embryonal carcinoma-derived neurons genetically engineered to produce glial cell line-derived neurotrophic factor. Nakao N, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Apr; 92(4):659–70

Key role of the cyclin-dependent kinase inhibitor p27kip1 for embryonal carcinoma cell survival and differentiation. Baldassarre G, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Nov 4;18(46):6241–51

The secreted glycoprotein CREG enhances differentiation of NTERA-2 human embryonal carcinoma cells. Veal E, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Apr 20;19(17):2120–8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Apoptosis in human embryonal cell carcinoma: preliminary results. Schmelz HU, et al. **Urol Res** 1999 Oct;27(5):368–75

SECONDARY

Early cystic relapse of embryonal carcinoma of testis in obturator fossa. Yücel S, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 2000 Jan–Feb; 53(1):87–9

THERAPY

[Two-step ultra high-dose chemotherapy with peripheral blood stem cell autotransplantation for refractory testicular cancer: a case report] Maeda N, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1999 Jun;45(6):447–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CARCINOMA, ENDOMETRIOID

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Effects of tamoxifen on cervicovaginal smears from patients with breast cancer. Abadi MA, et al. **Acta Cytol** 2000 Mar–Apr;44(2):141–6

CHEMISTRY

Differential diagnosis of mesothelial and ovarian cancer cells in ascites by immunocytochemistry using Ber-EP4 and calretinin [letter] Sato S, et al. **Acta Cytol** 2000 May–Jun; 44(3):485–8

COMPLICATIONS

Pseudo-Meigs' syndrome secondary to bilateral ovarian endometrioid carcinomas. Yin H, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1999 Sep;66(3):293–5

DIAGNOSIS

Endometrioid carcinoma arising in pericecal endometriosis clinically mimicking Crohn's disease. Molberg K, et al. **Ann Diagn Pathol** 2000 Feb;4(1):29–33

Endometrial endometrioid carcinomas associated with Ewing sarcoma/peripheral primitive neuroectodermal tumor. Sinkre P, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 2000 Apr;19(2):127–32

Endometrial carcinoma and non-Hodgkin's lymphoma involving the female genital tract: a report of three cases. Vang R, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 2000 Apr;19(2):133–8

Problems in the differential diagnosis of endometrial hyperplasia and carcinoma. Silverberg SG. **Mod Pathol** 2000 Mar;13(3):309–27 (72 ref.)

Prognostic significance of fallopian tube cytology: a study of 99 endometrial malignancies. Mulvany NJ, et al. **Pathology** 2000 Feb;32(1):5–9

Use of preoperative MR imaging in the management of endometrial carcinoma: cost analysis. Hardesty LA, et al. **Radiology** 2000 Apr;215(1):45–9

Atypical presentation of microscopically advanced ovarian carcinoma. Mendez LE, et al. **South Med J** 2000 Mar; 93(3):321–2

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Histopathologic subtyping of cervical adenocarcinoma reveals increasing incidence rates of endometrioid tumors in all age groups: a population based study with review of all nonsquamous cervical carcinomas in Norway from 1966 to 1970, 1976 to 1980, and 1986 to 1990. Alfsen GC, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Sep 15;89(6):1291–9

Epidemiologic and surgicopathologic findings of papillary serous and clear cell endometrial cancers when compared to endometrioid carcinoma. Cirisano FD Jr, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Sep;74(3):385–94

ETIOLOGY

Theories of endometrial carcinogenesis: a multidisciplinary approach. Sherman ME. **Mod Pathol** 2000 Mar; 13(3):295–308 (69 ref.)

GENETICS

Sporadic microsatellite instability is specific to neoplastic and preneoplastic endometrial tissues. Faquin WC, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 2000 Apr;113(4):576–82

The frequency of p53, K-ras mutations, and microsatellite instability differs in uterine endometrioid and serous carcinoma: evidence of distinct molecular genetic pathways. Lax SF, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Feb 15;88(4):814–24

Correspondence re: W.M. Lin et al., loss of heterozygosity and mutational analysis of the PTEN/MMAC1 gene in synchronous endometrial and ovarian carcinomas. Clin. Cancer Res., 4: 2577–2583, 1998 [comment] Matias-Guiu X, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 Apr;6(4):1598–600. Comment on: Clin Cancer Res 1998 Nov;4(11):2577–83.

Genetic aberrations detected by comparative genomic hybridization predict outcome in patients with endometrioid carcinoma. Suehiro Y, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 2000 Sep;29(1):75–82

Intratumoral genetic heterogeneity and progression of endometrioid type endometrial adenocarcinomas. Faquin WC, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 2000 Aug;78(2):152–7

PTEN mutations in endometrial carcinomas: a molecular and clinicopathologic analysis of 38 cases. Bussaglia E, et al. **Hum Pathol** 2000 Mar;31(3):312–7

[Detection and sequence analysis of the p53 gene mutation in epithelial ovarian cancer] Guan X, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1998 Mar;33(3):165–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

p53 expression, p21 expression and the apoptotic index in endometrioid endometrial adenocarcinoma. Burton JL, et al. **Histopathology** 1999 Sep;35(3):221–9

Altered expression of hMLH1 and hMSH2 protein in endometrial carcinomas with microsatellite instability. Staebler A, et al. **Hum Pathol** 2000 Mar;31(3):354–8

Changes in expression of estrogen receptors alpha and beta in relation to progesterone receptor and pS2 status in normal and malignant endometrium. Saegusa M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 2000 May;91(5):510–8

Lectin-binding patterns in normal, hyperplastic and neoplastic endometrium: the prognostic value of concanavalin A. Sivridis E, et al. **Virchows Arch** 2000 Jan; 436(1):52–8

[p53 and steroid receptors support double endometrial carcinogenesis] Teleman S, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1999 Jul–Dec; 103(3–4):131–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

MORTALITY

An intensive follow-up does not change survival of patients with clinical stage I endometrial cancer. Gadducci A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 May–Jun;20(3B):1977–84

PATHOLOGY

Cytologic detection of cervical and endometrial carcinoma with other genital tract involvement. Kobilková J, et al. **Acta Cytol** 2000 Jan–Feb;44(1):13–7

Villoglandular adenocarcinoma of the endometrium [letter; comment] Ambros RA, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 2000 Jan; 24(1):155–6. Comment on: Am J Surg Pathol 1998 Nov;22(11):1379–85.

Endometrial intraepithelial carcinoma with associated peritoneal carcinomatosis. Soslow RA, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 2000 May;24(5):726–32

Histopathologic subtyping of cervical adenocarcinoma reveals increasing incidence rates of endometrioid tumors in all age groups: a population based study with review of all nonsquamous cervical carcinomas in Norway from 1966 to 1970, 1976 to 1980, and 1986 to 1990. Alfsen GC, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Sep 15;89(6):1291–9

Adenocarcinoma in situ with a small cell (endometrioid) pattern in cervical smears: a test of the distinction from benign mimics using specific criteria. Lee KR. **Cancer** 1999 Oct 25;87(5):254–8

Membrane protein glycosylation and CD44 content in the adhesion of human ovarian cancer cells to hyaluronan. Catterall JB, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1999;17(7):583–91

Epidemiologic and surgicopathologic findings of papillary serous and clear cell endometrial cancers when compared to endometrioid carcinoma. Cirisano FD Jr, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Sep;74(3):385–94

The outcome of stage I–II clinically and surgically staged papillary serous and clear cell endometrial cancers when compared with endometrioid carcinoma. Cirisano FD Jr, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 2000 Apr;77(1):55–65

Intratumoral genetic heterogeneity and progression of endometrioid type endometrial adenocarcinomas. Faquin WC, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 2000 Aug;78(2):152–7

Molecular and cytokinetic pretreatment risk assessment in endometrial carcinoma [see comments] Silverman MB, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 2000 Apr;77(1):1–7. Comment in: Gynecol Oncol 2000 Apr;77(1):8–10.

Collagenous spherulosis mimicking keratinizing squamous metaplasia in a borderline endometrioid tumour of the ovary [see comments] Treilleux I, et al. **Histopathology** 1999 Sep;35(3):271–6. Comment in: Histopathology 2000 May;36(5):470–1.

Collision of uterine rhabdoid tumor and endometrioid adenocarcinoma: a case report and review of the literature. Gaertner EM, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1999 Oct; 18(4):396–401 (31 ref.)

Positive response to therapy in a patient with a seropositive paraneoplastic cerebellar degeneration and an endometrioid carcinoma of the vesicovaginal septum [letter] Batocchi AP, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 Sep; 67(3):412–3

Sertoliform endometrioid carcinomas of the ovary: a clinicopathologic and immunohistochemical study of 13 cases. Ordi J, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1999 Oct;12(10):933–40

Carcinosarcoma of the uterus associated with a nongestational choriocarcinoma. Khuu HM, et al. **South Med J** 2000 Feb;93(2):226–8

[Benign epithelial inclusions in pelvic lymph nodes. 2 case reports] Alvarado Cabrero I, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 2000 Feb;68:77–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Treatment for patients with stage-1 endometrial carcinoma [letter] Burger MP, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Sep 2; 356(9232):853–4

SECONDARY

An unusual scalp swelling [letter] Koshy CE, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 2000 Jan;53(1):80–1

Choroidal metastasis presented as the initial symptom of the recurrence from ovarian endometrioid adenocarcinoma: A case report. Akahira J, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 2000 Apr; 77(1):219–21

SURGERY

Treatment for patients with stage-1 endometrial carcinoma [letter] Burger MP, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Sep 2; 356(9232):853–4

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Case 5: gynecological. Granulosa cell tumor of the ovary with endometrial carcinoma. Abu-Yousef M. **J Ultrasound Med** 2000 May;19(5):357

CARCINOMA, EPIDERMOID see **CARCINOMA, SQUAMOUS CELL**

CARCINOMA, GIANT CELL

DIAGNOSIS

Giant cell tumor of bone. Saglik Y, et al. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis** 1999;58(2):98–104

A 3-year-old girl with headaches and ataxia [clinical conference] Rekate H, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1999 Aug; 31(2):100–7

PATHOLOGY

Pleomorphic giant cell carcinoma of the esophagus with coexpression of cytokeratin and vimentin and neuroendocrine differentiation. Mosnier JF, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 Jan;124(1):135–8

Primary choriocarcinoma and human chorionic

CARCINOMA, GIANT CELL

gonadotrophin-producing giant cell carcinoma of the lung: are they independent entities? Ikura Y, et al. **Histopathology** 2000 Jan;36(1):17-25 (36 ref.)

[Influence of transfection of sense- and antisense-TGF beta 1 gene on human pulmonary giant cell carcinoma cell proliferation] Yang H, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1997 Mar;19(2):89-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

SURGERY

Giant cell tumor of bone. Saglik Y, et al. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis** 1999;58(2):98-104

CARCINOMA, GRANULAR CELL see **ADENOCARCINOMA**

CARCINOMA, HEPATOCELLULAR

Glutathione-dependent cytotoxicity of the chloroacetanilide herbicides alachlor, metolachlor, and propachlor in rat and human hepatoma-derived cultured cells. Dierickx PJ. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1999;15(5):325-32

Iron, friend or foe? "Freedom" makes the difference [editorial; comment] Pietrangelo A. **J Hepatol** 2000 May;32(5):862-4 . Comment on: J Hepatol 2000 May;32(5):727-33. Comment on: J Hepatol 2000 May;32(5):805-11.

Hepatocellular carcinoma: a rare late event in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia [letter] Kumari TP, et al. **J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 2000 May-Jun;22(3):289-90 (12 ref.)

Amino acid uptake and regulation in multicellular hepatoma spheroids. Pawlik TM, et al. **J Surg Res** 2000 Jun 1; 91(1):15-25

Hepatocellular carcinoma. A concise guide to its status and management. Ulmer SC. **Postgrad Med** 2000 May 1; 107(5):117-24 (24 ref.)

[Hepatocellular carcinoma] Lemoine A, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1999 Nov;47(9):903-10 (71 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The outline of diagnostic procedures in the cases of focal lesions in liver] Blaszczyńska M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 2000; 53(1-2):84-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hepatocellular carcinoma. Part 1. General considerations and diagnosis] Conte VP. **Arq Gastroenterol** 2000 Jan-Mar; 37(1):58-68 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

BLOOD

Elevated alpha-fetoprotein levels in hepatocellular carcinoma [letter] Yao FY. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 Nov; 94(11):3387

Pharmacokinetic interaction between etoposide and tamoxifen in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma. Corona G, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1999 Oct;10(9):815-9

Serum 90K/MAC-2BP glycoprotein levels in hepatocellular carcinoma and cirrhosis. Correale M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jul-Aug;19(4C):3469-72

Serum iron and copper and their relations to hepatocellular carcinoma in porphyria cutanea tarda and hemochromatosis patients--case report. Dąbrowska E, et al. **Biofactors** 2000;11(1-2):131-4

Glycan composition of serum alpha-fetoprotein in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma and non-seminomatous germ cell tumour. Johnson PJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Dec;81(7):1188-95

Unique clinical characteristics of patients with hepatocellular carcinoma who present with high plasma des-gamma-carboxy prothrombin and low serum alpha-fetoprotein. Hamamura K, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Apr 1;88(7):1557-64

Quantitative comparison of alpha-fetoprotein and albumin mRNA levels in hepatocellular carcinoma/adenoma, non-tumor liver and blood: implications in cancer detection and monitoring. Wong IH, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Aug 11;156(2):141-9

Serum testosterone:estradiol ratio and the development of hepatocellular carcinoma among male cirrhotic patients. Tanaka K, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Sep 15;60(18):5106-10

Relationship of p16 methylation status and serum alpha-fetoprotein concentration in hepatocellular carcinoma patients. Wong IH, et al. **Clin Chem** 2000 Sep; 46(9):1420-2

Plasma nitrite/nitrate concentrations as a tumor marker for hepatocellular carcinoma. Moriyama A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 2000 Jun;296(1-2):181-91

Process of carboxylation of glutamic acid residues in the gla domain of human des-gamma-carboxyprothrombin. Uehara S, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1999 Nov;289(1-2):33-44

Plasma nitrites/nitrates in HCV infection and hepatocellular carcinoma. Moussa YI, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 2000 Feb;12(2):159-63

Clinical utility of simultaneous measurement of serum high-sensitivity des-gamma-carboxy prothrombin and Lens culinaris agglutinin A-reactive alpha-fetoprotein in patients with small hepatocellular carcinoma. Sassa T, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Dec;11(12):1387-92

Hepatic function immediately after hepatectomy as a significant risk factor for early recurrence in hepatocellular carcinoma. Hanazaki K, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Nov-Dec;46(30):3201-7

Prediction of the development of hepato-cellular-carcinoma in patients with liver cirrhosis by the serial determinations of serum alpha-L-fucosidase activity. Ishizuka H, et al. **Intern Med** 1999 Dec;38(12):927-31

Serum concentration of E-selectin in patients with chronic hepatitis, liver cirrhosis and hepatocellular carcinoma. Cervello M, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 2000 Jun; 126(6):345-51

Serum vascular endothelial growth factor is a predictor of invasion and metastasis in hepatocellular carcinoma. Li XM, et al. **J Exp Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Dec;18(4):511-7

Role of serum C-reactive protein as a marker of hepatocellular carcinoma in patients with cirrhosis. Lin ZY, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 2000 Apr;15(4):417-21

Comparison of alpha-fetoprotein with some other tumour markers in Malaysians with hepatocellular carcinoma. Lopez JB, et al. **Malays J Pathol** 1997 Jun;19(1):53-8

Prostate-specific antigen in acute hepatitis and hepatocellular carcinoma. Malavaud B, et al. **Prostate** 1999 Dec 1; 41(4):258-62

[Observation of the serum acidic isoferritin levels in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma] Zou L, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1997 Dec;28(4):424-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Evaluation of the intratumoral vasculature of hepatocellular carcinoma by power doppler sonography: advantages and disadvantages versus conventional color doppler sonography. Kubota K, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 2000 Mar-Apr;25(2):172-8

Vascular changes in hepatocellular carcinoma: correlation of radiologic and pathologic findings. Honda H, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1999 Nov;173(5):1213-7

Implications of human macrophage metalloelastase and vascular endothelial growth factor gene expression in angiogenesis of hepatocellular carcinoma. Gorrin-Rivas MJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 2000 Jan;231(1):67-73

Increased expression of vascular endothelial growth factor and angiogenesis in the early stage of multistep hepatocarcinogenesis. Park YN, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 Jul;124(7):1061-5

Correlation between hepatic tumor index on color Doppler sonography and tumor vessels on arteriography in large hepatocellular carcinomas. Numata K, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1999;23(6):496-505

Detection of hepatic tumor perfusion following transcatheter arterial chemoembolization with dynamic susceptibility contrast-enhanced echoplanar imaging. Chan JH, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1999 May-Jun;23(3):190-4

Vascularity of hepatocellular carcinoma: assessment with contrast-enhanced second-harmonic versus conventional power Doppler US. Choi BI, et al. **Radiology** 2000 Feb; 214(2):381-6

[Changes of blood supply from portal system after transcatheter arterial chemoembolization in huge hepatocellular carcinoma] Liu H, et al. **Hunan I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1998;23(3):295-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Two cases of transcatheter therapy to hepatocellular carcinoma supplied by the right internal mammary artery] Enomoto Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 May;97(5):585-9 **(Jpn)**

[Pulsatile flow detection for evaluation of tumor vessels of hepatocellular carcinoma] Mori H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Apr;97(4):484 **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Aflatoxin and liver cancer. Jackson PE, et al. **Baillieres Best Pract Res Clin Gastroenterol** 1999 Dec; 13(4):545-55 (57 ref.)

Vinyl chloride: still a cause for concern. Kielhorn J, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 2000 Jul;108(7):579-88 (151 ref.)

Hepatocellular carcinoma and focal hepatic glycogenosis after prolonged azathioprine therapy. Cattan S, et al. **Hum Pathol** 2000 Jul;31(7):874-6

A mechanistic relationship between thyroid follicular cell tumours and hepatocellular neoplasms in rodents. McClain RM, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1999;(147):61-8 (75 ref.)

Increased activity and expression of MAP kinase in HCC model rats induced by 3'-methyl-4-dimethylamino-azobenzene. Toyoda M, et al. **J Hepatol** 1999 Oct;31(4):725-33

Hepatocarcinogenicity in the male B6C3F1 mouse following a lifetime exposure to dichloroacetic acid in the drinking water: dose-response determination and modes of action. DeAngelo AB, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1999 Dec 24;58(8):485-507

Difference in target organs in carcinogenesis with a heterocyclic amine, 2-amino-3,4-dimethylimidazo[4,5-f]quinoline, in different strains of mice. Fujita H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1999 Nov;90(11):1203-6

Peroxisome proliferators and carcinogenesis: editorial perspectives [editorial] Cattley RC, et al. **Mutat Res** 2000 Mar 17;448(2):117-9

Central role of PPARalpha in the mechanism of action of hepatocarcinogenic peroxisome proliferators. Corton JC, et al. **Mutat Res** 2000 Mar 17;448(2):139-51 (90 ref.)

A 42-year-old woman with liver masses and long-term use of oral contraceptives. Ye MQ, et al. **Semin Liver Dis** 1999; 19(3):339-44

[Long-term side-effects following cyproterone acetate containing therapy in gynecology] Regidor PA, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 2000;122(5):268-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMISTRY

The significance of hepatitis B virus DNA detected in hepatocellular carcinoma of patients with hepatitis C. Shintani Y, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Jun 1;88(11):2478-86

Nuclear matrix of calreticulin in hepatocellular carcinoma. Yoon GS, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Feb 15;60(4):1117-20

Regulatory peptide receptors in human hepatocellular carcinomas. Reubi JC, et al. **Gut** 1999 Nov;45(5):766-74

Selective loss of nucleoside carrier expression in rat hepatocarcinomas. Dragan Y, et al. **Hepatology** 2000 Aug; 32(2):239-46

Immunoreactive E-cadherin, alpha-catenin, beta-catenin, and gamma-catenin proteins in hepatocellular carcinoma: relationships with tumor grade, clinicopathologic parameters, and patients' survival. Endo K, et al. **Hum Pathol** 2000 May;31(5):558-65

Expression of platelet-derived endothelial cell growth factor and vascular endothelial growth factor in hepatocellular carcinoma and portal vein tumor thrombus. Zhou J, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 2000 Jan;126(1):57-61

Expression of Ep-CAM in normal, regenerating, metaplastic, and neoplastic liver [see comments] de Boer CJ, et al. **J Pathol** 1999 Jun;188(2):201-6. Comment in: J Pathol 2000 May;191(1):102-3.

Osteonectin/SPARC is overexpressed in human hepatocellular carcinoma. Le Bail B, et al. **J Pathol** 1999 Sep;189(1):46-52

Immunolocalisation of PIVKA-II in paraffin-embedded specimens of hepatocellular carcinoma. Tamano M, et al. **Liver** 1999 Oct;19(5):406-10

Copper and hepatocellular carcinoma [letter; comment] Nakakoshi T. **Radiology** 2000 Jan;214(1):304-6. Comment on: Radiology 1999 Jan;210(1):81-8.

Expression of biliary antigen and its clinical significance in hepatocellular carcinoma. Yoon DS, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1999 Oct;40(5):472-7

[Estrogen receptor expression and its relationship with biologic feature in hepatocellular carcinoma] Ren Z, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1997 Jan;19(1):10-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Nuclear matrix protein pattern in human hepatocellular carcinoma] Wu S, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1997 Sep;19(5):339-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Urokinase-type plasminogen activator (uPA), uPA receptor (uPA-R) and inhibitors (PA I -1) expression in hepatocellular carcinoma in relation to cancer invasion/metastasis and prognosis] Zheng Q, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1998 Jan;20(1):57-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Gonadotropin releasing hormone and its receptor in the tissue of human hepatocellular carcinoma] Zhang J, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1998 May;78(5):343-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Expression of FADD in primary hepatocellular carcinoma and its relationship with hepatic apoptosis] Sun B, et al. **Chung Hua Kan Tsang Ping Tsa Chih** 2000 Feb;8(1):37-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Albumin mRNA and pCEA in the histopathologic diagnosis of hepatocellular carcinoma] Foschini MP, et al. **Pathologica** 1999 Aug;91(4):260-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CLASSIFICATION

Prospective validation of the CLIP score: a new prognostic system for patients with cirrhosis and hepatocellular carcinoma. The Cancer of the Liver Italian Program (CLIP) Investigators. **Hepatology** 2000 Apr;31(4):840-5

Prognosis of hepatocellular carcinoma: the BCLC staging classification. Llovet JM, et al. **Semin Liver Dis** 1999; 19(3):329-38

COMPLICATIONS

Cholecystitis caused by hemocholecyst from underlying malignancy. Heise CP, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Mar; 95(3):805-8 (41 ref.)

Simultaneous occurrence of hepatocellular carcinoma and low grade non-Hodgkin's lymphoma in a chronic hepatitis B surface antigen carrier [letter] Monarca R, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1999 Nov;78(11):531

Spontaneous rupture of hepatocellular carcinoma of the caudate lobe. Nakao A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 May-Jun;20(3B):2223-7

Hepatocellular carcinoma in glycogen storage disease type IV. de Moor RA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 2000 Jun; 82(6):479-80

Spontaneous rupture of hepatocellular carcinoma: conservative management and selective intervention. Leung KL, et al. **Arch Surg** 1999 Oct;134(10):1103-7

Lichen myxedematosus in a patient with hepatocellular carcinoma [letter] Lo PY, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 2000 Aug; 143(2):452-3

High prevalence of transfusion-transmitted virus among patients with non-B, non-C hepatocellular carcinoma. Nakagawa N, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Oct 15;86(8):1437-40

Adrenal insufficiency due to metastatic hepatocellular carcinoma. Takamura T, et al. **Endocr J** 1999 Aug;

46(4):591–6
Hepatocellular carcinoma arising in the absence of cirrhosis in genetic haemochromatosis: three case reports and review of literature. Goh J, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Aug;11(8):915–9 (17 ref.)
Fulminant hepatic failure as the initial manifestation of primary hepatocellular carcinoma. Mas MR, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 2000 May;12(5):575–8
The incidence and characteristics of some paraneoplastic syndromes of hepatocellular carcinoma in Nigerian patients. Ndububa DA, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Dec;11(12):1401–4
Hepatocellular carcinoma with metastasis to the rib complicated by hemothorax. An autopsy case. Ogata H, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1999 Aug;90(8):342–6
Liver iron excess in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma developed on viral C cirrhosis. Chapoutot C, et al. **Gut** 2000 May;46(5):711–4
Budd–Chiari syndrome complicated by hepatocellular carcinoma with no evidence of infection with hepatitis virus: a case report. Kawaguchi T, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Nov–Dec;46(30):3237–40
Carcinoma of the colon with synchronous hepatic metastasis in a cirrhotic liver harboring a hepatocellular carcinoma. Siu DC, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Jul–Aug; 46(28):2355–7
A comparison of hepatocellular carcinoma associated with HBV or HCV infection. Tanabe G, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Jul–Aug;46(28):2442–6
Treatment of spontaneous ruptured hepatocellular carcinoma. Yoshida H, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Jul–Aug;46(28):2451–3
Prospective validation of the Cancer of the Liver Italian Program (CLIP) score: a new prognostic system for patients with cirrhosis and hepatocellular carcinoma [letter] Llovet JM, et al. **Hepatology** 2000 Sep;32(3):679–80
Contribution of reduced insulin sensitivity and secretion to the pathogenesis of hepatogenous diabetes: effect of liver transplantation. Perseghin G, et al. **Hepatology** 2000 Mar; 31(3):694–703
Hepatocellular carcinoma in association with membranous obstruction of inferior vena cava. Karia K, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 2000 Apr–Jun;19(2):90–1
Chromogranin A expression in hepatocellular carcinoma in a patient with germline MEN1 gene mutation. Nakajima K, et al. **Intern Med** 2000 Jan;39(1):20–4
Hypercalcaemia secondary to hepatocellular carcinoma. Leone N, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Oct; 31(7):604–6
Hepatocellular carcinoma complicated by hemothorax. Sohara N, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 2000;35(3):240–4 (20 ref.)
Selective transcatheter hepatic arterial chemoembolization for hemobilia from hepatocellular carcinoma: report of three cases. Kitagawa K, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1999 Nov–Dec;10(10):1357–60
Frequent integration of precore/core mutants of hepatitis B virus in human hepatocellular carcinoma tissues. Zhong S, et al. **J Viral Hepat** 2000 Mar;7(2):115–23
CT and MRI findings of congestive hepatic infarction caused by tumor thrombus of HCC in the hepatic vein: histopathological correlations. Tanaka J, et al. **Radiat Med** 1999 Jul–Aug;17(4):323–5
Hepatocellular carcinoma in a patient with precirrhotic primary biliary cirrhosis. Ebrahim IO. **S Afr Med J** 1999 Nov;89(11):1153
A new surgical strategy for cirrhotic patients with hepatocellular carcinoma and hypersplenism. Performing a hepatectomy after a laparoscopic splenectomy. Shimada M, et al. **Surg Endosc** 2000 Feb;14(2):127–30
Skull metastasis of hepatocellular carcinoma associated with acute epidural hematoma: a case report. Hayashi K, et al. **Surg Neurol** 2000 Apr;53(4):379–82
[Ruptured hepatocarcinoma. Report of 22 cases] Descottes B, et al. **Chirurgie** 1999 Dec;124(6):618–25 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hepatic resection for hepatocarcinoma in the cirrhotic patient] Chiappa A, et al. **Chir Ital** 1999 Sep–Oct; 51(5):345–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A resected case of double cancer of hepatocellular carcinoma and cholangiocellular carcinoma associated liver cirrhosis C] Oiya H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Jun;97(6):729–34 (7 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Intrahepatic transtumoral arteriovenous fistulae (diagnosis, importance, therapeutic proposals)] Widman A, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 2000 Jan–Mar;37(1):13–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Association of hepatocarcinoma and non–Hodgkin's lymphoma in a patient with hepatitis C virus infection (letter)] Linares Torres P, et al. **An Med Interna** 1999 Oct; 16(10):545–6 **(Spa)**
[Spinal cord compression caused by metastasis of soft tissue hepatocarcinoma] Pinazo Serón MJ, et al. **An Med Interna** 1999 Nov;16(11):587–9 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Detection of hepatocellular carcinoma and its metastases with various pulse sequences using superparamagnetic iron oxide (SHU–555–A). Arbab AS, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 2000 Mar–Apr;25(2):151–8
Hepatocellular carcinoma presenting as portal thrombosis with intrabiliary growth: US and MR findings. Diaz–Ruiz MJ, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 2000 May–Jun;25(3):263–5
MR imaging of cirrhosis and its complications [editorial] Mitchell DG. **Abdom Imaging** 2000 Sep–Oct;25(5):455
Accuracy of cytology vs. microbiopsy for the diagnosis of well–differentiated hepatocellular carcinoma and macroregenerative nodule. Definition of standardized criteria from a study of 100 cases. Longchampt E, et al. **Acta Cytol** 2000 Jul–Aug;44(4):515–23
Diagnosis and treatment of hepatocellular carcinoma. Suarez Y, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1999 Oct–Dec;62(4):410–4 (44 ref.)
SPIO–MR imaging versus double–phase spiral CT in detecting malignant lesions of the liver. Müller RD, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1999 Nov;40(6):628–35
Detection of hepatocellular carcinoma: comparison of low– and high–spatial–resolution dynamic MR images. Kanematsu M, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1999 Nov; 173(5):1207–12
Evaluation of the accuracy of gadobenate dimeglumine–enhanced MR imaging in the detection and characterization of focal liver lesions. Pirovano G, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Oct;175(4):1111–20
Screening for hepatocellular carcinoma in patients with advanced cirrhosis. Chalasani N, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 Oct;94(10):2988–93
Sensitivity of commonly available screening tests in detecting hepatocellular carcinoma in cirrhotic patients undergoing liver transplantation. Gambarin–Gelwan M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Jun;95(6):1535–8
Usefulness of measurement of Lens culinaris agglutinin–reactive fraction of alpha–fetoprotein as a marker of prognosis and recurrence of small hepatocellular carcinoma. Hayashi K, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 Oct; 94(10):3028–33
Simultaneous measurements of serum alpha–fetoprotein and protein induced by vitamin K absence for detecting hepatocellular carcinoma. South Tohoku District Study Group. Ishii M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Apr; 95(4):1036–40
Adrenal gland sampling during transjugular liver biopsy leads to misdiagnosis of hepatocellular carcinoma [letter] Morales CP, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 Oct;94(10):3071–2
Screening for hepatocellular carcinoma. Sherman M. **Baillieres Best Pract Res Clin Gastroenterol** 1999 Dec; 13(4):623–35 (62 ref.)
Monitoring response to treatment in liver tumours. Yang WT, et al. **Baillieres Best Pract Res Clin Gastroenterol** 1999 Dec; 13(4):637–54 (69 ref.)
Serum levels of des–gamma–carboxy prothrombin measured using the revised enzyme immunoassay kit with increased sensitivity in relation to clinicopathologic features of solitary hepatocellular carcinoma. Okuda H, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Feb 1;88(3):544–9
Hepatoid carcinoma of the pancreas. Paner GP, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Apr 1;88(7):1582–9
Quantitative analysis of aldolase A mRNA in liver discriminates between hepatocellular carcinoma and cirrhosis. Castaldo G, et al. **Clin Chem** 2000 Jul;46(7):901–6
Multicentre dose–ranging study on the efficacy of USPIO ferumoxtran–10 for liver MR imaging. Saini S, et al. **Clin Radiol** 2000 Sep;55(9):690–5
Spin–echo echo–planar MR imaging of hepatocellular carcinoma arising from chronic liver damage: comparison with turbo spin–echo imaging. Abe Y, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 2000 Jan–Feb;24(1):43–8
Cytodiagnosis of hepatocellular carcinoma in fine–needle aspirates of the liver: its differentiation from reactive hepatocytes and metastatic adenocarcinoma. Das DK. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1999 Dec;21(6):370–7
Proliferating ductules are a diagnostic discriminator for intrahepatic cholangiocarcinoma in FNA biopsies. Sampatanukul P, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 2000 Jun; 22(6):359–63
Development of a multiple–marker RT–PCR assay for detection of micrometastases of hepatocellular carcinoma. Miyamoto A, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 2000 Jul;45(7):1376–82
Cholangiocarcinoma arising in Von Meyenburg complex associated with hepatocellular carcinoma in genetic haemochromatosis. Blanc JF, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 2000 Feb;12(2):233–7
Hepatocellular carcinoma arising in an elderly male with primary biliary cirrhosis. Tanaka Y, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 2000 Feb;12(2):239–41
Fibrolamellar carcinoma: an unusual clinico–radiological presentation. Gupta P, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1999 Nov; 32(2):119–23 (9 ref.)
Endoscopic manifestations of metastatic hepatocellular carcinoma to the stomach: report of two cases. Wang MH, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 2000 Aug;52(2):273–5
Synchronous gastric cancer associated with hepatocellular carcinoma: a study of 10 patients. Koide N, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Sep–Oct;46(29):3008–14
The effectiveness of serum alpha–fetoprotein level in anti–HCV positive patients for screening hepatocellular carcinoma. Peng YC, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Nov–Dec;46(30):3208–11
Post–operative blood tests and multicentric recurrence of hepatocellular carcinoma. Shuto T, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Jul–Aug;46(28):2545–6
Sensitive measurement of serum abnormal prothrombin (PIVKA–II) as a marker of hepatocellular carcinoma. Tanaka Y, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Jul–Aug; 46(28):2464–8
Superparamagnetic iron oxide–enhanced magnetic resonance images of hepatocellular carcinoma: correlation with histological grading. Imai Y, et al. **Hepatology** 2000 Aug; 32(2):205–12
Screening for hepatocellular carcinoma in Alaska natives infected with chronic hepatitis B: a 16–year population–based study. McMahon BJ, et al. **Hepatology** 2000 Oct;32(4 Pt 1):842–6
Probability of hepatocellular carcinoma of small hepatocellular nodules undetectable by computed tomography during arterial portography. Tanaka Y, et al. **Hepatology** 2000 Apr;31(4):890–8
Early detection of hepatocellular carcinoma increases the chance of treatment: Hong Kong experience. Yuen MF, et al. **Hepatology** 2000 Feb;31(2):330–5
Hepatocellular carcinoma presenting as soft tissue mass in gluteal region [letter] Rana SS, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 2000 Jul–Sep;19(3):146–7
Long–term prognosis after resection of hepatocellular carcinoma associated with hepatitis B–related cirrhosis. Poon RT, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Mar;18(5):1094–101
MultiHance: help or hype? Bartolozzi C, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1999 Nov;23 Suppl 1:S151–9 (59 ref.)
Signal characteristics of focal liver lesions on double echo T2–weighted conventional spin echo MRI: observer performance versus quantitative measurements of T2 relaxation times. Fenlon HM, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 2000 Mar–Apr;24(2):204–11
Clinical utility and safety of MultiHance in magnetic resonance imaging of liver cancer: results of multicenter studies in Europe and the USA. Hamm B, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1999 Nov;23 Suppl 1:S53–60 (26 ref.)
Dysplastic nodules and hepatocellular carcinoma: sensitivity of digital subtraction hepatic arteriography with whole liver explant correlation. Krinsky GA, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 2000 Jul–Aug;24(4):628–34
Focal lesions in the cirrhotic liver: high resolution ex vivo MRI with pathologic correlation. Krinsky GA, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 2000 Mar–Apr;24(2):189–96 (9 ref.)
Clinical late phase II trials of MultiHance (Gd–BOPTA) for the magnetic resonance imaging of liver tumors in Japan. Kuwatsuru R, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1999 Nov; 23 Suppl 1:S65–74
Liver cancer imaging: the need for accurate detection of intrahepatic disease spread. Solbiati L, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1999 Nov;23 Suppl 1:S29–37 (57 ref.)
Hypertension as a paraneoplastic syndrome in hepatocellular carcinoma. Arai H, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1999 Aug; 34(4):530–4 (13 ref.)
Case report: Occurrence of hepatocellular carcinoma 4.5 years after successful treatment with virus clearance for chronic hepatitis C [see comments] Miyano S, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Sep;14(9):928–30. Comment in: J Gastroenterol Hepatol 1999 Sep;14(9):833–7.
Preventative care in chronic liver diseases [letter; comment] O'Rorke JE, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 2000 Apr;15(4):273–4 . Comment on: J Gen Intern Med 1999 Nov;14(11):699–704.
Telomerase activity of needle–biopsied liver samples: its usefulness for diagnosis and judgement of efficacy of treatment of small hepatocellular carcinoma. Komine F, et al. **J Hepatol** 2000 Feb;32(2):235–41
Hepatocellular carcinoma. Okuda K. **J Hepatol** 2000;32(1 Suppl):225–37 (160 ref.)
Evaluation of gadobenate dimeglumine in hepatocellular carcinoma: results from phase II and phase III clinical trials in Japan. Tanimoto A, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1999 Sep;10(3):450–60
Fibrolamellar hepatocellular carcinoma in a Thai man who presented with hypoglycemia: case report and review of literature. Tangkijvanich P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 2000 Jul;83(7):809–16 (39 ref.)
Early detection of hepatocellular carcinoma in hepatitis–B–positive renal transplant recipients. Tang S, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1999 Oct;72(2):99–101
Hepatocellular carcinoma presenting with right supraclavicular lymph node metastasis and superior mediastinal syndrome [letter] Lau KK, et al. **Liver** 2000 Apr;20(2):184–5
Dual–echo breathhold T(2)–weighted fast spin echo MR imaging of liver lesions. Rydberg JN, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 2000 Feb;18(2):117–24
The value of liver function tests in hepatocellular carcinoma. Lopez JB, et al. **Malays J Pathol** 1996 Dec;18(2):95–9
Screening for hepatocellular carcinoma. Merican I. **Med J Malaysia** 1996 Mar;51(1):12–7
A simultaneous monitoring of Lens culinaris agglutinin A–reactive alpha–fetoprotein and des–gamma–carboxy prothrombin as an early diagnosis of hepatocellular carcinoma in the follow–up of cirrhotic patients. Shimauchi Y, et al. **Oncol Rep** 2000 Mar–Apr;7(2):249–56
Inflammatory pseudotumor of the liver in a patient with chronic hepatitis C: difficulty in differentiating it from hepatocellular carcinoma. Kim SR, et al. **Pathol Int** 1999 Aug;49(8):726–30
Hepatocellular carcinoma in the cirrhotic liver: double–contrast MR imaging for diagnosis. Ward J, et al.

Radiology 2000 Jul;216(1):154–62

Imaging diagnosis of hepatocellular carcinoma and premalignant/borderline lesions. Kudo M.
Semin Liver Dis 1999;19(3):297–309 (65 ref.)

Alpha-L-fucosidase as a serum marker of hepatocellular carcinoma in Thailand. Tangkijvanich P, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1999 Mar; 30(1):110–4

Hepatocellular carcinoma development in renal allograft recipients. Oldakowska-Jedynak M, et al.
Transplant Proc 2000 Sep;32(6):1363–4

[Clinical evaluation of several tumor markers in the diagnosis of primary hepatic cancer] Shi X, et al.
Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih 1998 Nov;20(6):437–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

The value of serum GPDA-F for the diagnosis of primary hepatocellular carcinoma. Li M, et al.
Chung Hua Kan Tsang Ping Tsa Chih 2000 Jun;8(3):139–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

Differential diagnosis between hepatic focal nodular hyperplasia and hepatocellular carcinoma with negative alhpa-fetoprotein. Ye Q, et al.
Chung Hua Kan Tsang Ping Tsa Chih 2000 Jun;8(3):136–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Focus on a new assay of fucosylated alpha-fetoprotein and evaluation in the biological diagnosis of hepatocellular carcinoma in cirrhosis] Denis I, et al.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 2000 Jan-Feb;58(1):85–90 **(Fre)**

[Screening for hepatocellular carcinoma in cirrhotic patients] Beaugrand M. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 2000 May;24(5 Pt 2):B92–4 (15 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Seeding metastasis caused by fine needle biopsy?] Brüning R. **Internist (Berl)** 2000 Sep;41(9):913–4 **(Ger)**

[Effects of biphasic spiral CT, conventional and iron oxide enhanced MRI on therapy and therapy costs in patients with focal liver lesions] Helmberger T, et al.
Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr 2000 Mar;172(3):251–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hepatocellular carcinoma in an additional pedunculated liver lobe in the lower abdomen: differential diagnosis problems] Leinung S, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 2000; 52(9):309–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of CT and MRI in malignant hepatobiliary tumors] Kahn T. **Zentralbl Chir** 2000;125(7):610–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Malignant hepatobiliary tumors. Surgical requirements concerning preoperative diagnosis] Köckerling F, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 2000;125(7):616–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hepatocellular carcinoma as a rare cause of excessive rise in alpha-fetoprotein in pregnancy] Entezami M, et al.
Zentralbl Gynakol 1999;121(10):503–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical and etiologic features of hepatocarcinoma in Sicily] Carroccio A, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1999 Oct-Dec; 14(4):233–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hepatocarcinoma: epidemiologic and clinical evaluation of 90 patients] Grassi M, et al. **Clin Ter** 2000 Mar-Apr; 151(2):87–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of pedunculated hepatoma suspected of adrenal tumor] Hanai T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1999 Jun;45(6):411–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Right atrial occupation with hepatocellular carcinoma, firstly documented of angina-like symptom] Itoh S, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Feb 10;89(2):338–40 **(Jpn)**

[Alpha-fetoprotein: diagnostic value in hepatic disorders] Kreczko S, et al. **Pol Merkuriusz Lek** 2000 Jun;8(48):420–3 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Differential diagnosis of hepatocellular carcinoma using laser DNA-cytofluorometry] Pimenova EL, et al. **Arkh Patol** 2000 Jul-Aug;62(4):11–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Differentiation of malignant and non-malignant origin of ascites by determination of levels of cholesterol and lactate dehydrogenase in ascitic fluid is not absolute] Gaško R, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 2000 Jan;46(1):5–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Bone metastasis, the first manifestation of hepatocarcinoma (letter)] Medina Pérez M, et al. **An Med Interna** 2000 Mar; 17(3):160 **(Spa)**

DIET THERAPY

Prospective randomized control study on the effect of branched-chain amino acids in patients with liver resection for hepatocellular carcinoma. Meng WC, et al.
Aust N Z J Surg 1999 Nov;69(11):811–5

DRUG THERAPY

Percutaneous ethanol injection for treatment of adrenal metastasis from hepatocellular carcinoma. Shibata T, et al.
AJR Am J Roentgenol 2000 Feb;174(2):333–5

CT fluoroscopy-assisted needle puncture and ethanol injection for hepatocellular carcinoma: a preliminary study. Takayasu K, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1999 Nov; 173(5):1219–24

Durable clinical response of refractory hepatocellular carcinoma to orally administered thalidomide. Patt YZ, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 2000 Jun;23(3):319–21

Complete regression of hepatocellular carcinoma under tamoxifen [letter] Castéra L, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Mar;95(3):827–9

Treatment of advanced hepatocellular carcinoma with tamoxifen and the correlation with expression of hormone receptors: a prospective randomized study. Liu CL, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 2000 Jan;95(1):218–22

A phase II study of pegylated liposomal doxorubicin for treatment of advanced hepatocellular carcinoma. Halm U, et al. **Ann Oncol** 2000 Jan;11(1):113–4

Pegylated liposomal doxorubicin in treating a case of advanced hepatocellular carcinoma with severe hepatic dysfunction and pharmacokinetic study. Hong RL, et al.
Ann Oncol 2000 Mar;11(3):349–53

Phase I clinical trial of liposomal daunorubicin in hepatocellular carcinoma complicating liver cirrhosis. Daniele B, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Mar-Apr; 20(2B):1249–51

A new lectin with highly potent antihepatoma and antisarcoma activities from the oyster mushroom Pleurotus ostreatus. Wang H, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 2000 Sep 7;275(3):810–6

Percutaneous ethanol injection of the supplying artery to hepatocellular carcinoma that is not amenable to conventional treatment. Lin ZY, et al. **Br J Radiol** 2000 Aug;73(872):833–9

Combined therapy consisting of intraarterial cisplatin infusion and systemic interferon-alpha for hepatocellular carcinoma patients with major portal vein thrombosis or distant metastasis. Chung YH, et al. **Cancer** 2000 May 1; 88(9):1986–91

Factors that predict intrahepatic recurrence of hepatocellular carcinoma in 81 patients initially treated by percutaneous ethanol injection. Hasegawa S, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Nov 1; 86(9):1682–90

Comparison of 2-methoxyestradiol-induced, docetaxel-induced, and paclitaxel-induced apoptosis in hepatoma cells and its correlation with reactive oxygen species. Lin HL, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Sep 1;89(5):983–94

Phase II study of gemcitabine in patients with advanced hepatocellular carcinoma. Yang TS, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Aug 15;89(4):750–6

Cancers of the large bowel and hepatobiliary tract. Aviles VM, et al. **Cancer Chemother Biol Response Modif** 1999; 18:367–87 (90 ref.)

Intraarterial infusion chemotherapy with lipiodol-CDDP suspension for hepatocellular carcinoma. Yamamoto K, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 2000 Jan-Feb;23(1):26–39

Neoadjuvant and adjuvant therapy for operable hepatocellular carcinoma. Chan ES, et al.
Cochrane Database Syst Rev 2000;(2):CD001199 (8 ref.)

Liver tumours. Perilongo G, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1999 Jun; 35(6):953–8; discussion 958–9 (37 ref.)

Benefit of interferon-alpha2b in a patient with unresectable hepatoma and chronic infection with hepatitis C virus. Locker GJ, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 2000 Feb; 12(2):251–3

Early detection of haemobilia associated with percutaneous ethanol injection for hepatocellular carcinoma. Obi S, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 2000 Mar;12(3):285–90

Controlled clinical trial of doxorubicin and tamoxifen versus tamoxifen monotherapy in hepatocellular carcinoma. Schachschal G, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 2000 Mar;12(3):281–4

Lattice intrahepatic doxorubicin with and without in-flow occlusion: a pharmacokinetic study of direct liver injection. Averbach A, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 2000 Feb;26(1):73–9

Effects of cisplatin dose intensity on response and survival for patients with unresectable and untransplantable hepatocellular carcinoma: an analysis of 57 patients. Carr BI, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 2000 May;27 Suppl 2:432–5

Multiple small lesions of hepatocellular carcinoma controlled by percutaneous and laparoscopic ethanol injection--a case report. Kinoshita Y, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 2000 Mar-Apr;47(32):383–5

Randomized controlled trial of interferon treatment for advanced hepatocellular carcinoma. Llovet JM, et al.
Hepatology 2000 Jan;31(1):54–8

Percutaneous ethanol injection therapy in 47 cirrhotic patients with hepatocellular carcinoma 5 cm or less: a long-term result. Lin SM, et al. **Int J Clin Pract** 1999 Jun; 53(4):257–62

Angiogenesis inhibitor TNP-470 suppresses the progression of experimentally-induced hepatocellular carcinoma in rats. Kin M, et al. **Int J Oncol** 2000 Feb;16(2):375–82

Treatment of hepatocellular cancer with the long acting somatostatin analog lanreotide in vitro and in vivo. Raderer M, et al. **Int J Oncol** 2000 Jun;16(6):1197–201

Short exposure to millimolar concentrations of ethanol induces apoptotic cell death in multicellular HepG2 spheroids. Castañeda F, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 2000 Jun;126(6):305–10

Escalated focal liver radiation and concurrent hepatic artery fluorodeoxyuridine for unresectable intrahepatic malignancies. Dawson LA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Jun; 18(11):2210–8

Antiproliferative effects of alkaloids from Sedum sarmentosum on murine and human hepatoma cell lines. Kang TH, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 2000 May;70(2):177–82

Hepatic vascular side effects of styrene maleic acid neocarzinostatin in the treatment of hepatocellular carcinoma [see comments] Ikeda K, et al.
J Gastroenterol 2000;35(5):353–60. Comment in: J Gastroenterol 2000;35(5):407–9.

How can we avert hepatic vascular complications in SMANCS therapy for hepatocellular carcinoma? [comment] [editorial] Okada S. **J Gastroenterol** 2000; 35(5):407–9 (24 ref.). Comment on: J Gastroenterol 2000;35(5):353–60.

Hepatocellular carcinoma effectively treated by intravenous infusion of cisplatin. Ishikawa M, et al.
J Hepatobiliary Pancreat Surg 2000;7(2):218–21

Prospective analysis of risk factors for early intrahepatic recurrence of hepatocellular carcinoma following ethanol injection. Khan KN, et al. **J Hepatol** 2000 Feb;32(2):269–78

Correction of both prothrombin time and primary haemostasis by recombinant factor VII during therapeutic alcohol injection of hepatocellular cancer in liver cirrhosis. Papatheodoridis GV, et al. **J Hepatol** 1999 Oct;31(4):747–50

Liver transplantation and chemotherapy for hepatoblastoma and hepatocellular cancer in childhood and adolescence. Reyes JD, et al. **J Pediatr** 2000 Jun;136(6):795–804

Apoptosis in human hepatoma cell line SMMC-7721 induced by water-soluble macromolecular components of Artemisia capillaris Thunberg. Hu YQ, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 2000 Jan;91(1):113–7

Effects of interferon therapy on inhibition of hepatocellular carcinoma development in patients with chronic hepatitis C [editorial] Shiratori Y, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 2000 May; 30(5):213–4

Inhibition of metastatic carcinoma cell growth in livers by poly(I):poly(C)/cationic liposome complex (LIC). Hirabayashi K, et al. **Oncol Res** 1999;11(11–12):497–504

A phase II evaluation of clofazimine plus doxorubicin in advanced, unresectable primary hepatocellular carcinoma. Falkson CI, et al. **Oncology** 1999 Oct;57(3):232–5

First phase II results of cisplatin/epinephrine in primary liver cancer [news] **Oncology (Huntingt)** 2000 Jan;14(1):89

Small hepatocellular carcinoma: safety and efficacy of single high-dose percutaneous acetic acid injection for treatment. Liang HL, et al. **Radiology** 2000 Mar;214(3):769–74

Inhibitors of prostaglandin synthesis do not improve food intake or body weight of tumor-bearing rats. McCarthy DO. **Res Nurs Health** 1999 Oct;22(5):380–7

Lavandulylflavonoids: a new class of in vitro apoptogenic agents from Sophora flavescens. Ko WG, et al.
Toxicol In Vitro 2000 Oct;14(5):429–33

Prospective case-controlled trial of adjuvant chemotherapy after resection of hepatocellular carcinoma. Huang YH, et al. **World J Surg** 2000 May;24(5):551–5

[Study of estrogen receptors in hepatocellular carcinoma and its response to anti-estrogen therapy] Zheng T, et al.
Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih 1997 Nov;19(6):451–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Antiandrogen treatment for nude mice model with ectopic transplanted human HCC] Liang L, et al.
Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1998 Apr;78(4):299–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Inhibited effect of phosphorylated insulin-like growth factor binding protein-1 on hepatoma cells in vitro] Qiang X, et al. **Chung Hua Kan Tsang Ping Tsa Chih** 1999 Dec; 7(4):240–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Radiotherapy and intra-arterial chemotherapy of locally advanced hepatocellular carcinoma. Analysis of prognostic factors] Wang Y, et al. **Cancer Radiother** 2000 May-Jun; 4(3):191–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Course of hepatocarcinoma after alcoholization in patients with cirrhosis and partial portal vein thrombosis (letter)] Bastid C, et al. **Presse Med** 2000 Feb 5;29(4):189 **(Fre)**

[A therapeutic study of hepatocellular carcinoma using octreotide (HECTOR). Hepatocellular Carcinoma: Treatment with Octreotide] Allgaier HP, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 2000 Mar 17;125(11):320 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of multilocular hepatocellular carcinoma (HCC) of 4.5 cm and 3.5 cm diameter using percutaneous ethanol injection in a patient with advanced liver cirrhosis] Caselitz M, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1999 Dec;37(12):1175–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Home chemotherapy in the Department of surgery, Higashi Sapporo Hospital] Hiraike N, et al.
Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1999 Dec;26 Suppl 2:333–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hepatic arterial infusion of low-dose cisplatin, 5-fluorouracil for hepatocellular carcinoma with tumor thrombi in the portal vein] Itamoto T, et al.
Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1999 Oct;26(12):1832–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of advanced hepatocellular carcinoma with lung and bone metastases effectively treated by orally administered UFT] Sadamoto Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 2000 Mar; 27(3):471–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study of continuous arterial infusion chemotherapy with low-dose cisplatin and 5-fluorouracil for patients with hepatocellular carcinoma] Takao T, et al.
Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1999 Oct;26(12):1836–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hepatic arterial infusion chemotherapy using totally implantable port system] Takayasu Y, et al.
Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 2000 Sep;27(10):1516–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Percutaneous tumor ablation therapy for the advanced stage of HCC] Teratani T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 2000 Sep;27(10):1496–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hepatocellular carcinoma: treatment of 23 cases] Honório R, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1999 Apr-Jun;36(2):68–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ECONOMICS

[Effects of biphasic spiral CT, conventional and iron oxide

enhanced MRI on therapy and therapy costs in patients with focal liver lesions] Helmberger T, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 2000 Mar;172(3):251–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

A novel procaspase–3 activating cascade in liver lysosomes, and lack of the cascade in hepatoma cells. Katunuma N, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 2000;40:427–38

Reduced expression of ICE/caspase1 and CPP32/caspase3 in human hepatocellular carcinoma. Fujikawa K, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 May–Jun;20(3B):1927–32

Effect of suppression of TGF–beta1 expression on cell–cycle and gene expression of beta–1,4–galactosyltransferase 1 in human hepatocarcinoma cells. Zhang SW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jul 14;273(3):833–8

Characterisation of a prothrombinase activator on the hepatoma derived cell–line, PLC/PRF/5. Leach ME, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1998 Feb;26(1):S14

Regulation of mitochondrial cytochrome b mRNA by copper in cultured human hepatoma cells and rat liver. Levenson CW, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1999 Nov;70(2):149–64

Abnormal expression of hepatoma specific gamma–glutamyl transferase and alteration of gamma–glutamyl transferase gene methylation status in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma. Yao D, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Feb 15;88(4):761–9

The significance of thymidine phosphorylase activity in hepatocellular carcinoma and chronic diseased livers: a special reference to liver fibrosis and multicentric tumor occurrence. Shimada M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Feb 1; 148(2):165–72

Aberrant transcripts of the cyclin–dependent kinase–associated protein phosphatase in hepatocellular carcinoma. Yeh CT, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Sep 1; 60(17):4697–700

Increased expression of COX–2 in nontumor liver tissue is associated with shorter disease–free survival in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma. Kondo M, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Dec;5(12):4005–12

Expression of telomerase component genes in hepatocellular carcinomas. Takahashi S, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 2000 Mar; 36(4):496–502

Activity of serum angiotensin–converting enzyme as a tumour marker of hepatocellular carcinoma. Kardum D, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Nov;11(11):1209–13

GSTP1 CpG island DNA hypermethylation in hepatocellular carcinomas. Tchou JC, et al. **Int J Oncol** 2000 Apr; 16(4):663–76

Detection of telomerase in hepatocellular carcinomas using a PCR ELISA assay: comparison with hTR expression. Ferlicot S, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1999 Oct;52(10):725–9

Clinical significance of urokinase–type plasminogen activator activity in hepatocellular carcinoma. Itoh T, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 2000 Apr;15(4):422–30

A possible novel src–related tyrosine kinase in cancer cells of LEC rats that develop hepatocellular carcinoma. Masaki T, et al. **J Hepatol** 2000 Jan;32(1):92–9

Increased activity and expression of MAP kinase in HCC model rats induced by 3'–methyl–4–dimethylamino–azobenzene. Toyoda M, et al. **J Hepatol** 1999 Oct;31(4):725–33

Telomerase activity correlates with cell cycle regulators in human hepatocellular carcinoma. Hsieh HF, et al. **Liver** 2000 Apr;20(2):143–51

Immuno–histochemical detection of human telomerase reverse transcriptase in human liver tissues. Kawakami Y, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Aug 10;19(34):3888–93

Expression and prognostic role of cyclin–dependent kinase 1 (cdc2) in hepatocellular carcinoma. Ito Y, et al. **Oncology** 2000 Jun;59(1):68–74

Utility of pancreatic digestive enzyme immunohistochemistry in the differential diagnosis of hepatocellular carcinoma, cholangiocarcinoma and metastatic adenocarcinoma of the liver. Terada T, et al. **Pathol Int** 1996 Mar;46(3):183–8

Expression of urokinase–type plasminogen activator, urokinase–type plasminogen activator receptor, and plasminogen activator inhibitor–1 and –2 in hepatocellular carcinoma. Zhou L, et al. **Pathol Int** 2000 May;50(5):392–7

Alpha–L–fucosidase as a serum marker of hepatocellular carcinoma in Thailand. Tangkijvanich P, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1999 Mar; 30(1):110–4

Diflubenzuron, a benzoyl–urea insecticide, is a potent inhibitor of TCDD–induced CYP1A1 expression in HepG2 cells. Ledirac N, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 2000 May 1;164(3):273–9

Immunocytochemical investigation of catalase and peroxisomal lipid beta–oxidation enzymes in human hepatocellular tumors and liver cirrhosis. Litwin JA, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1999 Nov;435(5):486–95

[Telomerase activity in liver cancer and the adjacent tissue] Fu J, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1998 Nov; 20(6):434–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Relationship between methylation status of gamma–glutamyl transpeptidase (GGT) genes and abnormal expression of its enzyme proteins in tissues of human hepatomas] Yao D, et al. **Chung Hua Kan Tsang Ping Tsa Chih** 1999 Sep; 7(3):132–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Surveillance for hepatocellular carcinoma: compliance and results according to the aetiology of cirrhosis in a cohort of 141 patients. Henrion J, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 2000 Jan–Mar;63(1):5–9

Epidemiology of hepatocellular carcinoma and its viral risk factors. Kew MC. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 2000 Apr–Jun; 63(2):227–9 (3 ref.)

HCV–infection and hepatocellular carcinoma. Verslype C, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 2000 Apr–Jun;63(2):230–2 (27 ref.)

Relationship between infection with hepatitis C virus and hepatocellular carcinoma in Japan. Iino S. **Antivir Ther** 1998;3(Suppl 3):143–6 (17 ref.)

Risk factors for development of hepatocellular carcinoma among Australians with hepatitis C: a case–control study. Dutta U, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1999 Jun;29(3):300–7

Hepatitis B and C viruses in the etiology of hepatocellular carcinoma; a study in Greece using third–generation assays. Kuper HE, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 2000 Feb; 11(2):171–5

Hepatocellular carcinoma in Belgium: clinical and virological characteristics of 154 consecutive cirrhotic and non–cirrhotic patients. Van Roey G, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 2000 Jan;12(1):61–6

Hepatocellular carcinoma occurring in nonfibrotic liver: epidemiologic and histopathologic analysis of 80 French cases. Bralet MP, et al. **Hepatology** 2000 Aug;32(2):200–4

Tobacco smoking, alcohol consumption and their interaction in the causation of hepatocellular carcinoma. Kuper H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Feb 15;85(4):498–502

Hepatocellular carcinoma not related to hepatitis B virus infection among Alaska natives. Chung YH, et al. **Int J Circumpolar Health** 1999 Jul;58(3):208–13

The role of previous infection of hepatitis B virus in Hbs antigen negative and anti–HCV negative Japanese patients with hepatocellular carcinoma: etiological and molecular biological study. Matsuzaki Y, et al. **J Exp Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Sep;18(3):379–89

Hepatocellular carcinoma without cirrhosis in the West: epidemiological factors and histopathology of the non–tumorous liver. Groupe d'Etude et de Traitement du Carcinome Hépatocellulaire. Grando–Lemaire V, et al. **J Hepatol** 1999 Sep;31(3):508–13

Occupational exposure and liver cancer in women: results of the Multicentre International Liver Tumour Study (MILTS). Heinemann K, et al. **Occup Med (Lond)** 2000 Aug;50(6):422–9

Liver cancers in Mayak workers. Gilbert ES, et al. **Radiat Res** 2000 Sep;154(3):246–52

The natural history of hepatitis C viral infection. Muir AJ. **Semin Gastrointest Dis** 2000 Apr;11(2):54–61 (81 ref.)

[Increased incidence of hepatocellular carcinoma in western countries: the reasons and the consequences] Trinchet JC, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1999 Dec;23(12):1286–8 (19 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Hepatocarcinoma: epidemiologic and clinical evaluation of 90 patients] Grassi M, et al. **Clin Ter** 2000 Mar–Apr; 151(2):87–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hepatocarcinoma: from epidemiology to gene therapy (editorial)] Picardi A. **Clin Ter** 2000 Mar–Apr;151(2):65–6 **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Effect of alcohol consumption on the progression of hepatitis C virus infection and risk of hepatocellular carcinoma in Japanese patients. Khan KN, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 2000 May–Jun;35(3):286–95

Prospective study of hepatitis B and C viral infections, cigarette smoking, alcohol consumption, and other factors associated with hepatocellular carcinoma risk in Japan. Mori M, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 2000 Jan 15;151(2):131–9

Sensitivity of commonly available screening tests in detecting hepatocellular carcinoma in cirrhotic patients undergoing liver transplantation. Gambarin–Gelwan M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Jun;95(6):1535–8

Sequential development of liver cirrhosis, hepatocellular carcinoma, essential mixed cryoglobulinemia, and non–Hodgkin's lymphoma in a hepatitis C–positive subject [letter] Stroffolini T, et al. **Ann Oncol** 2000 Feb;11(2):244

Risk factors for hepatocellular carcinoma in Egypt: the role of hepatitis–B viral infection and schistosomiasis. Badawi AF, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Sep–Oct;19(5C):4565–9

Hepatitis C virus and hepatocellular carcinoma. Colombo M. **Baillieres Best Pract Res Clin Gastroenterol** 1999 Dec; 13(4):519–28 (82 ref.)

Mutations of the HFE gene and the risk of hepatocellular carcinoma. Racchi O, et al. **Blood Cells Mol Dis** 1999 Oct–Dec;25(5–6):350–3

Calculation of the cumulative distribution function of the time to a small observable tumor. Sherman CD, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 2000 Mar;62(2):229–40

Etiology of hepatocellular carcinoma in Italian patients with and without cirrhosis. Chiesa R, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 2000 Feb;9(2):213–6

Relationship between alcohol drinking, ADH2 and ALDH2 genotypes, and risk for hepatocellular carcinoma in Japanese. Takeshita T, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Feb 28; 149(1–2):69–76

Hepatocellular carcinoma presenting as a pyogenic liver abscess in a patient with hemochromatosis. Yang YH, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 2000 Jan; 63(1):53–7

Safrole in betel quid may be a risk factor for hepatocellular carcinoma: case report. Liu CJ, et al. **CMAJ** 2000 Feb 8; 162(3):359–60

Timing of transfusion, anti–HBc, and hepatitis C virus related hepatocellular carcinoma [letter; comment] de A Nishioka S. **Gut** 2000 Aug;47(2):313. Comment on: Gut 1999 Aug;45(2):284–8.

Hepatocellular carcinoma developed in a patient with chronic hepatitis C after the disappearance of hepatitis C virus due to interferon therapy. Inoue M, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Jul–Aug;46(28):2554–60

Survivin promotes cell proliferation in human hepatocellular carcinoma. Ito T, et al. **Hepatology** 2000 May;31(5):1080–5

Activation of nuclear factor kappaB in hepatitis C virus infection: implications for pathogenesis and hepatocarcinogenesis [see comments] Tai DI, et al. **Hepatology** 2000 Mar;31(3):656–64. Comment in: Hepatology 2000 Mar;31(3):785–7.

Prediction of the development of hepato–cellular–carcinoma in patients with liver cirrhosis by the serial determinations of serum alpha–L–fucosidase activity. Ishizuka H, et al. **Intern Med** 1999 Dec;38(12):927–31

Hepatitis B virus in hepatocarcinogenesis. Feitelson MA. **J Cell Physiol** 1999 Nov;181(2):188–202 (225 ref.)

Putative role of hepatitis B virus X protein in hepatocarcinogenesis: effects on apoptosis, DNA repair, mitogen–activated protein kinase and JAK/STAT pathways [see comments] Arbuthnot P, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 2000 Apr;15(4):357–68 (130 ref.) . Comment in: J Gastroenterol Hepatol 2000 Apr;15(4):339–41.

Hepatitis B virus X protein: searching for a role in hepatocarcinogenesis [editorial; comment] Yeh CT. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 2000 Apr;15(4):339–41 (29 ref.). Comment on: J Gastroenterol Hepatol 2000 Apr;15(4):357–68.

Role of diabetes mellitus in the etiology of hepatocellular carcinoma. Lagiou P, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Jul 5;92(13):1096–9

Hepatocellular carcinoma: an emerging problem with hepatitis C. Jeffers L. **J Natl Med Assoc** 2000 Aug; 92(8):369–71

Transfusion–transmissible virus and hepatocellular carcinoma: a case–control study. Skelton M, et al. **J Viral Hepat** 2000 May;7(3):230–4

Carcinogenesis of primary liver malignancies. Dürr R, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Surg** 2000 Apr;385(3):154–61 (84 ref.)

Interactions between hepatitis B virus infection and exposure to aflatoxins in the development of hepatocellular carcinoma: a molecular epidemiological approach. Sylla A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1999 Jul 16;428(1–2):187–96 (61 ref.)

Does aflatoxin B1 play a role in the etiology of hepatocellular carcinoma in the United States? Hoque A, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1999;35(1):27–33

Most of the patients with cirrhosis in Japan die from hepatocellular carcinoma. Kato Y, et al. **Oncol Rep** 1999 Nov–Dec;6(6):1273–6

Hepatocellular carcinoma [letter] Kashyap AS, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 2000 Jul;76(897):454

Hepatitis B virus X protein activates expression of IGF–IR and VEGF in hepatocellular carcinoma cells. Tao X, et al. **Chung Hua Kan Tsang Ping Tsa Chih** 2000 Jun; 8(3):161–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Screening for hepatocellular carcinoma in cirrhotic patients] Beaugrand M. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 2000 May;24(5 Pt 2):B92–4 (15 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Etiology of hepatocellular carcinoma. The problem of the primary disease] Sterneck M. **Internist (Berl)** 2000 Feb;41(2 Pt 2):185–90 (19 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Alcohol–related liver diseases in the aged] Santonastaso M, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 2000 Mar;91(3):113–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of hepatocellular carcinoma developed in a patient with alcoholic liver cirrhosis with primary biliary cirrhosis] Iwamoto J, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Jan;97(1):54–9 **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

The Fn14 immediate–early response gene is induced during liver regeneration and highly expressed in both human and murine hepatocellular carcinomas. Feng SL, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 Apr;156(4):1253–61

Beta–catenin mutations are frequent in human hepatocellular carcinomas associated with hepatitis C virus infection. Huang H, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 Dec;155(6):1795–801

Differentiation of primary and metastatic clear cell tumors in the liver by in situ hybridization for albumin messenger RNA [see comments] Oliveira AM, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 2000 Feb;24(2):177–82. Comment in: Am J Surg Pathol 2000 Aug;24(8):1177–9.

Is albumin mRNA detection in the diagnosis of hepatocellular carcinoma better than existing markers? [letter; comment] Yaziji H, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 2000 Aug;24(8):1177–9 . Comment on: Am J Surg Pathol 2000 Feb;24(2):177–82.

Replication of hepatitis B virus in first–degree relatives of patients with hepatocellular carcinoma. Tai DI, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1999 Nov;61(5):716–9

A modified serial analysis of gene expression that generates longer sequence tags by nonpalindromic cohesive linker ligation. Ryo A, et al. **Anal Biochem** 2000 Jan 1; 277(1):160–2

Truncated form of beta–catenin and reduced expression of wild–type catenins feature HepG2 human liver cancer cells.

Carruba G, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;886:212–6 (8 ref.)

Tumor-derived epigenetic changes in the plasma and serum of liver cancer patients. Implications for cancer detection and monitoring. Wong IH, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 Apr;906:102–5

p16INK4 gene mutation and allelic loss of chromosome 9p21–22 in Taiwanese hepatocellular carcinoma. Chen TC, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 May–Jun;20(3A):1621–6

Genetic alternations of p73 are infrequent but may occur in early stage hepatocellular carcinoma. Peng CY, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 May–Jun;20(3A):1487–92

Comparison of the DNA content in liver cell adenoma, hepatocellular carcinoma and regenerative nodules. Ruschenburg I, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 May–Jun; 20(3A):1861–4

Relationship between loss of heterozygosity at microsatellite loci and computerized nuclear morphometry in hepatocellular carcinoma. Suzuki K, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Mar–Apr;20(2B):1257–62

Increased midkine expression in hepatocellular carcinoma. Kato M, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 Jun;124(6):848–52

Targeting a recombinant adenovirus vector to HCC cells using a bifunctional Fab-antibody conjugate. Yoon SK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jun 7; 272(2):497–504

Functional activity of hepatocyte nuclear factor-1 is specifically decreased in amino acid-limited hepatoma cells. Marten NW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Oct 28; 1447(2–3):160–74

Mutations of the HFE gene and the risk of hepatocellular carcinoma. Racchi O, et al. **Blood Cells Mol Dis** 1999 Oct–Dec;25(5–6):350–3

Expression of MAGE-1 and -3 genes and gene products in human hepatocellular carcinoma. Kariyama K, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Nov;81(6):1080–7

Reduced p21(WAF1/CIP1) protein expression is predominantly related to altered p53 in hepatocellular carcinomas. Shi YZ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Jul;83(1):50–5

p16 is a major inactivation target in hepatocellular carcinoma. Jin M, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Jul 1;89(1):60–8

P53 tumor suppressor gene mutations in hepatocellular carcinoma patients in India. Katiyar S, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Apr 1;88(7):1565–73

Carriage of HFE mutations and outcome of surgical resection for hepatocellular carcinoma in cirrhotic patients. Pirisi M, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Jul 15;89(2):297–302

Lack of frameshift mutations at coding mononucleotide repeats in hepatocellular carcinoma in Japanese patients. Saeki A, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Mar 1;88(5):1025–9

p53 mutation pattern in hepatocellular carcinoma in workers exposed to vinyl chloride. Weihrauch M, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Mar 1;88(5):1030–6

A case-control study on family history of liver cancer as a risk factor for hepatocellular carcinoma in North Italy. Brescia HCC Study. Donato F, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1999 Oct;10(5):417–21

Allelic loss at chromosome band 6q14 correlates with favorable prognosis in hepatocellular carcinoma. Huang SF, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 2000 Jan 1;116(1):23–7

Alterations of P19ARF in rodent hepatoma cell lines but not in human primary liver cancer. Laes J, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 2000 Mar;117(2):118–24

Investigation of the expression of Bin1, a putative suppressor, in human hepatoma cells. Livezey KW, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 2000 Jan 1;116(1):35–9

A comprehensive karyotypic analysis on a newly developed hepatocellular carcinoma cell line, HKCI-1, by spectral karyotyping and comparative genomic hybridization. Pang E, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 2000 Aug;121(1):9–16

Mutation analysis of the putative tumor suppressor gene PTEN/MMAC1 in hepatocellular carcinoma. Yeh KT, et al. **Cancer Invest** 2000;18(2):123–9

Mutational analysis of the p27(kip1) gene in hepatocellular carcinoma. Chen TC, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 May 29; 153(1–2):169–73

Absence of p51 mutation in human hepatocellular carcinoma. Hamada K, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Feb 1;148(2):161–4

Identification and characterization of genes associated with human hepatocellular carcinogenesis. Kondoh N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Oct 1;59(19):4990–6

The association of chromosome 8p deletion and tumor metastasis in human hepatocellular carcinoma. Qin LX, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Nov 15;59(22):5662–5

Alterations of the FHIT gene in human hepatocellular carcinoma. Yuan BZ, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Feb 15; 60(4):1049–53

Aberrant fragile histidine triad gene transcripts in primary hepatocellular carcinoma and liver cirrhosis. Gramantieri L, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Nov;5(11):3468–75

High levels of BCL-2 messenger RNA detected by in situ hybridization in human hepatocellular and cholangiocellular carcinomas. Fiorentino M, et al. **Diagn Mol Pathol** 1999 Dec;8(4):189–94

Allelic imbalance on 16q in small, unifocal hepatocellular carcinoma: correlation with HBV and HCV infections and cellular proliferation rate. Gramantieri L, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 2000 Feb;45(2):306–11

Loss of heterozygosity at chromosome 13q in hepatocellular carcinoma: identification of three independent regions. Lin YW, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1999 Nov;35(12):1730–4

Chromosomal changes and clonality relationship between primary and recurrent hepatocellular carcinoma. Chen YJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 2000 Aug;119(2):431–40

A novel sperm-specific hypomethylation sequence is a demethylation hotspot in human hepatocellular carcinomas. Nagai H, et al. **Gene** 1999 Sep 3;237(1):15–20

Mutations in the p53 tumor suppressor gene in tree shrew hepatocellular carcinoma associated with hepatitis B virus infection and intake of aflatoxin B1. Park US, et al. **Gene** 2000 Jun 13;251(1):73–80

Identification of a 1-Mb common region at 16q24.1–24.2 deleted in hepatocellular carcinoma. Bando K, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 2000 May;28(1):38–44

Mapping of a minimal deleted region in human hepatocellular carcinoma to 1p36.13–p36.23 and mutational analysis of the RIZ (PRDM2) gene localized to the region. Fang W, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 2000 Jul;28(3):269–75

Recurrent chromosome alterations in hepatocellular carcinoma detected by comparative genomic hybridization. Guan XY, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 2000 Oct; 29(2):110–6

Genomic heterogeneity in synchronous hepatocellular carcinomas. Sirivatanauksorn Y, et al. **Gut** 1999 Nov; 45(5):761–5

Expression of the midkine gene in human hepatocellular carcinomas. Koide N, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Nov–Dec;46(30):3189–96

The role of vitamin D3 receptor mRNA in the proliferation of hepatocellular carcinoma. Miyaguchi S, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 2000 Mar–Apr;47(32):468–72

Quantitative evaluation of genomic instability as a possible predictor for development of hepatocellular carcinoma: comparison of loss of heterozygosity and replication error. Kawai H, et al. **Hepatology** 2000 Jun;31(6):1246–50

Identification of the gene for a novel liver-related putative tumor suppressor at a high-frequency loss of heterozygosity region of chromosome 8p23 in human hepatocellular carcinoma. Liao C, et al. **Hepatology** 2000 Oct;32(4 Pt 1):721–7

Clonal expansion in evolution of chronic hepatitis to hepatocellular carcinoma as seen at an X-chromosome locus. Ochiai T, et al. **Hepatology** 2000 Mar;31(3):615–21

Comprehensive allelotype study of hepatocellular carcinoma: potential differences in pathways to hepatocellular carcinoma between hepatitis B virus-positive and -negative tumors. Okabe H, et al. **Hepatology** 2000 May;31(5):1073–9

Comprehensive allelotype study of hepatocellular carcinoma [letter] Roncalli M, et al. **Hepatology** 2000 Oct;32(4 Pt 1):876

Fractional allelic loss in non-end-stage cirrhosis: correlations with hepatocellular carcinoma development during follow-up. Roncalli M, et al. **Hepatology** 2000 Apr; 31(4):846–50

Detection of point mutations of BCL10 gene in hepatocellular carcinoma tissues: report of 46 cases. Jihua C, et al. **Hum Mutat** 2000 May;15(5):482–3

Genetic classification of combined hepatocellular-cholangiocarcinoma. Fujii H, et al. **Hum Pathol** 2000 Sep;31(9):1011–7

Vinyl chloride-specific mutations in humans and animals. Marion MJ, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1999;(150):315–24

Ras gene mutations in vinyl chloride-induced liver tumours are carcinogen-specific but vary with cell type and species. Boivin-Angèle S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Jan 15; 85(2):223–7

A novel approach for inducing enhanced and selective transgene expression in hepatocellular-carcinoma cells. Cao G, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Jul 15;87(2):247–52

Malignant transformation and EGFR activation of immortalized mouse liver epithelial cells caused by HBV enhancer-X from a human hepatocellular carcinoma. Miyaki M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Feb 15;85(4):518–22

Preferentially deleted chromosome region 9p21 in large hepatocellular carcinomas. Chung MY, et al. **Int J Mol Med** 2000 May;5(5):521–4

Modulating IGFBP-3 expression by trichostatin A: potential therapeutic role in the treatment of hepatocellular carcinoma. Gray SG, et al. **Int J Mol Med** 2000 Jan; 5(1):33–41

Relationship between p53 overexpression and the proliferative activity in hepatocellular carcinoma. Itoh T, et al. **Int J Mol Med** 2000 Aug;6(2):137–42

Expression of MAGE genes and survival in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma. Suzuki K, et al. **Int J Oncol** 1999 Dec;15(6):1227–32

beta-catenin mutations are absent in hepatocellular carcinomas of SV40 T-antigen transgenic mice. Umeda T, et al. **Int J Oncol** 2000 Jun;16(6):1133–6

Infrequent widespread microsatellite instability in hepatocellular carcinomas. Yamamoto H, et al. **Int J Oncol** 2000 Mar;16(3):543–7

Suppression of metallothionein gene expression in a rat hepatoma because of promoter-specific DNA methylation. Ghoshal K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 7;275(1):539–47

Hepatitis B viral transactivator HBx alleviates p53-mediated repression of alpha-fetoprotein gene expression. Ogden SK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 8;275(36):27806–14

Effects of H-ras and v-sis overexpression on N-acetylglucosaminyltransferase V and metastasis-related phenotypes in human hepatocarcinoma cells. Guo HB, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 2000 May;126(5):263–70

MAGE-1 and related MAGE gene expression may be associated with hepatocellular carcinoma. Liu BB, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1999 Dec;125(12):685–9

Increased incidence of HFE C282Y mutations in patients with iron overload and hepatocellular carcinoma developed in non-cirrhotic liver [see comments] Blanc JF, et al. **J Hepatol** 2000 May;32(5):805–11. Comment in: J Hepatol 2000 May;32(5):862–6.

Telomeres, telomerase and HCC: the long and the short of it [editorial] Erlitzki R, et al. **J Hepatol** 1999 Nov; 31(5):939–45 (91 ref.)

Expression of MAGE, GAGE and BAGE genes in human liver diseases: utility as molecular markers for hepatocellular carcinoma. Kobayashi Y, et al. **J Hepatol** 2000 Apr;32(4):612–7

Microsatellite instability associated with hepatocarcinogenesis. Kondo Y, et al. **J Hepatol** 1999 Sep; 31(3):529–36

Induction of cell proliferation arrest and apoptosis in hepatoma cells through adenoviral-mediated transfer of p53 gene. Reiser M, et al. **J Hepatol** 2000 May;32(5):771–82

Ser-249 p53 mutations in plasma DNA of patients with hepatocellular carcinoma from The Gambia. Kirk GD, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Jan 19;92(2):148–53

Familial risk of hepatocellular carcinoma among chronic hepatitis B carriers and their relatives [see comments] Yu MW, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Jul 19;92(14):1159–64 . Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst. 2000 Jul 19;92(14):1114–5.

Expression of the p53 tumor suppressor gene is up-regulated by depletion of intracellular zinc in HepG2 cells. Reaves SK, et al. **J Nutr** 2000 Jul;130(7):1688–94

Evolution of genetic abnormalities in hepatocellular carcinomas demonstrated by DNA fingerprinting. Sirivatanauksorn Y, et al. **J Pathol** 1999 Nov;189(3):344–50

Wide range of primary liver tumors can be found in patients with familial adenomatous polyposis [letter; comment] Montalto G, et al. **J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 2000 Jan–Feb; 22(1):90–1. Comment on: J Pediatr Hematol Oncol 1998 May–Jun;20(3):274–8.

Beta-catenin accumulation and mutation of exon 3 of the beta-catenin gene in hepatocellular carcinoma [comment] **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1999 Dec;90(12):inside front cover. Comment on: Jpn J Cancer Res 1999 Dec;90(12):1301–9.

PTEN / MMAC1 mutation and frequent loss of heterozygosity identified in chromosome 10q in a subset of hepatocellular carcinomas. Fujiwara Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 2000 Mar;91(3):287–92

Beta-catenin accumulation and mutation of exon 3 of the beta-catenin gene in hepatocellular carcinoma [see comments] [published erratum appears in Jpn J Cancer Res 2000 Feb;91(2):270] Kondo Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1999 Dec;90(12):1301–9. Comment in: Jpn J Cancer Res 1999 Dec;90(12):inside front cover.

Localization of a target region of allelic loss to a 1-cM interval on chromosome 16p.13.13 in hepatocellular carcinoma. Koyama M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1999 Sep; 90(9):951–6

Hypomethylation of CpG sites and c-myc gene overexpression in hepatocellular carcinomas, but not hyperplastic nodules, induced by a choline-deficient L-amino acid-defined diet in rats. Tsujiuchi T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1999 Sep;90(9):909–13

Hypomethylation of LINE1 retrotransposon in human hepatocellular carcinomas, but not in surrounding liver cirrhosis [see comments] Takai D, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 2000 Jul;30(7):306–9. Comment in: Jpn J Clin Oncol 2000 Jul;30(7):289–90.

Genotype analysis of the CYP2C19 gene in HCV-seropositive patients with cirrhosis and hepatocellular carcinoma. Chau TK, et al. **Life Sci** 2000 Aug 25;67(14):1719–24

Delayed recurrence of hepatocellular carcinoma after liver transplantation: detection of origin by chromosomal analysis. Al-Joundi T, et al. **Liver Transpl** 2000 May; 6(3):374–5

Hepatitis C virus encodes a selenium-dependent glutathione peroxidase gene. Implications for oxidative stress as a risk factor in progression to hepatocellular carcinoma. Zhang W, et al. **Med Klin** 1999 Oct 15;94 Suppl 3:2–6

Evidence that mutational activation of the ras genes may not be involved in aflatoxin B(1)-induced human hepatocarcinogenesis, based on sequence analysis of the ras and p53 genes. Chao HK, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1999 Oct;26(2):69–73

Genome-wide loss of heterozygosity analysis of chemically induced rat hepatocellular carcinomas reveals elevated frequency of allelic imbalances on chromosomes 1, 6, 8, 11, 15, 17, and 20. Teeguarden JG, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 2000 May;28(1):51–61

Transcriptional modulation of the human complement factor I gene in Hep G2 cells by protein kinase C activation. Minta J, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1999 Nov;201(1–2):111–23

Microsatellite instability and p53 mutations in hepatocellular carcinoma. Karachristos A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol Res Commun** 1999 Sep–Dec;2(3):155–61

Genetic polymorphisms of cytochrome p4502E1 and susceptibility to alcoholic liver disease and hepatocellular carcinoma in a white population: a study and literature review, including meta-analysis. Wong NA, et al. **Mol Pathol** 2000 Apr;53(2):88–93

A new predictive factor for hepatocellular carcinoma based on two-dimensional electrophoresis of genomic DNA. Itano O, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Mar 23;19(13):1676–83

Distinct chromosomal abnormality pattern in primary liver cancer of non-B, non-C patients. Marchio A, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Aug 3;19(33):3733-8

Somatic mutations and genetic polymorphisms of the PPP1R3 gene in patients with several types of cancers. Takakura S, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Feb 10;19(6):836-40

Close correlation between beta-catenin gene alterations and nuclear accumulation of the protein in human hepatocellular carcinomas. Terris B, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Nov 11;18(47):6583-8

Yeast functional assay of the p53 gene status in 11 cell lines and 26 surgical specimens of human hepatocellular carcinoma. Gao C, et al. **Oncol Rep** 1999 Nov-Dec; 6(6):1267-71

Correlation of immunohistochemical staining and mutations of p53 in human hepatocellular carcinoma. Hsia CC, et al. **Oncol Rep** 2000 Mar-Apr;7(2):353-6

Genomic DNA analyses of spontaneous hepatocellular carcinomas in LEC rat liver using a new technique. Nagai H, et al. **Oncol Rep** 2000 Mar-Apr;7(2):315-8

CDKN2 mutation is infrequent in german hepatocellular carcinoma. Volkmann M, et al. **Oncology** 1999 Nov; 57(4):306-10

Gain of imprinting at chromosome 11p15: A pathogenetic mechanism identified in human hepatocarcinomas. Schwienbacher C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 May 9;97(10):5445-9

Molecular basis of multistep hepatocarcinogenesis: genetic and epigenetic events. Hui AM, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1999 Aug;34(8):737-42 (65 ref.)

Genetic aspects of hepatocellular carcinogenesis. Ozturk M. **Semin Liver Dis** 1999;19(3):235-42 (104 ref.)

Polymorphisms of the gene for microsomal epoxide hydrolase and susceptibility to alcoholic liver disease and hepatocellular carcinoma in a Caucasian population. Wong NA, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 2000 Apr 10;115(1):17-22

[Sequence alterations in p53 gene of hepatocellular carcinoma from high aflatoxin risk area in Guangxi] Deng Z, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1997 Jan;19(1):18-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Identification of a novel gene overexpressed in hepatocellular carcinoma by differential hybridization] Li B, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1997 Nov; 19(6):417-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Correlation between hypomethylation of c-myc and c-N-ras oncogenes and pathological changes in human hepatocellular carcinoma] Shen L, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1997 May;19(3):173-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Alterations in metastatic properties of hepatocellular carcinoma cell following H-ras oncogene transfection] Wang Q, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1997 May; 19(3):170-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Universal presence of HBVx gene and its close association with hotspot mutation of p53 gene in hepatocellular carcinoma of prevalent area in China] Zhang F, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1998 Jan;20(1):18-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Relationships between intrahepatic metastasis of hepatocellular carcinoma and in situ microenvironment, and the abundance of nm23-H1 H-ras mRNA] Zheng X, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1998 Jan;20(1):15-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The expression and localization of wild-type p53-GFP fused gene on human high-metastasis hepatocellular carcinoma cell line] He P, et al. **Chung Hua Kan Tsang Ping Tsa Chih** 2000 Apr;8(2):105-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[WAF1/CIP1 gene expression in human hepatocellular carcinoma and its relationship with p53 mutation] Zhu B, et al. **Chung Hua Kan Tsang Ping Tsa Chih** 1999 Dec; 7(4):217-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Mutation analysis of the p15 gene exon 2 in human primary hepatocarcinoma] Qin Y, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1998 Dec;29(4):360-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Detection of p53 gene mutations in hepatocellular carcinoma] Zhou F, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1997 Mar;28(1):50-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Semi-automated quantitative method for detecting the loss of heterozygosity at the long arm of chromosome 4 in hepatocellular carcinoma] Bluteau O, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1999 Nov;23(11):1225-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Molecular aspects of hepatocellular carcinoma] Moradpour D, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 2000;125(7):592-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The correlation between integration of HBV X, S, Pre-S, C gene and the expression of oncogenes/tumor suppressor genes in primary hepatocellular carcinoma] Zhang L, et al. **Chung Hua Kan Tsang Ping Tsa Chih** 1999 Sep; 7(3):138-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Molecular mechanism of hepatocarcinogenesis] Imazeki F, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1999 Dec;26(14):2154-61 (56 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Genome and cDNA analysis of human hepatocellular carcinoma] Nagai H, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1999 Oct;66(5):324-6 **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Targeting a recombinant adenovirus vector to HCC cells using a bifunctional Fab-antibody conjugate. Yoon SK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jun 7; 272(2):497-504

Definition of tumor-associated antigens in hepatocellular carcinoma. Stenner-Liewen F, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 2000 Mar;9(3):285-90

Absence of CD83-positive mature and activated dendritic cells at cancer nodules from patients with hepatocellular carcinoma: relevance to hepatocarcinogenesis. Chen S, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Jan 1;148(1):49-57

Tumor formation suppressed in gammadeltaT knock-out mice. Zhang BN, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 May 29; 153(1-2):63-6

Cryptic epitopes on alpha-fetoprotein induce spontaneous immune responses in hepatocellular carcinoma, liver cirrhosis, and chronic hepatitis patients. Bei R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Nov 1;59(21):5471-4

Transforming growth factor beta1 and soluble Fas serum levels in hepatocellular carcinoma. Sacco R, et al. **Cytokine** 2000 Jun;12(6):811-4

Immunological function and nutritional status in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma. Iida K, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Jul-Aug;46(28):2476-82

The impact of interferon gamma receptor expression on the mechanism of escape from host immune surveillance in hepatocellular carcinoma. Nagao M, et al. **Hepatology** 2000 Sep;32(3):491-500

Expression of interferon alpha/beta receptor in human hepatocellular carcinoma. Kondo M, et al. **Int J Oncol** 2000 Jul;17(1):83-8

Decreased function of peripheral blood dendritic cells in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma with hepatitis B and C virus infection. Kakumu S, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 2000 Apr;15(4):431-6

Fas and Fas ligand: strong co-expression in human hepatocytes surrounding hepatocellular carcinoma; can cancer induce suicide in peritumoural cells? Roskams T, et al. **J Pathol** 2000 Jun;191(2):150-3

Herpes simplex virus (HSV)-mediated ICAM-1 gene transfer abrogates tumorigenicity and induces anti-tumor immunity. D'Angelica M, et al. **Mol Med** 1999 Sep;5(9):606-16

Macrophages as an effector mechanism to reject encapsulated hepatoma cells. Yu SC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 2000 Aug; 32(5):958-9

[Immunohistochemical study of hepatitis C virus core antigen and HBxAg in liver cirrhosis and hepatocellular carcinoma tissues] Wang C, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1997 Mar;19(2):85-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Construction and expression of a hepatocellular carcinoma specific rodent and its humanized single-chain Fv fragments in Escherichia coli] Yuan QA, et al. **Sheng Wu Kung Cheng Hsueh Pao** 2000 Jan;16(1):86-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Vitamin effects on tryptophan-niacin metabolism in primary hepatoma patients. Hankes LV, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;467:283-7

Expression of P-glycoprotein in hepatocellular carcinoma. A determinant of chemotherapy response. Ng IO, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 2000 Mar;113(3):355-63

Hepatocarcinoma-intestine-pancreas/pancreatic associated protein (HIP/PAP) is expressed and secreted by proliferating ductules as well as by hepatocarcinoma and cholangiocarcinoma cells. Christa L, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 Nov;155(5):1525-33

Overexpression of p53 in a large series of patients with hepatocellular carcinoma: a clinicopathological correlation. Caruso ML, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Sep-Oct; 19(5B):3853-6

Dibutyryl cyclic AMP-induced enhancement of RB protein degradation in human hepatoma cells. Okamoto Y. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Nov-Dec;19(6B):5181-5

Enhanced expression of translation factor mRNAs in hepatocellular carcinoma. Shuda M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Jul-Aug;20(4):2489-94

Substrate oxidation and ATP supply in AS-30D hepatoma cells. Rodríguez-Enríquez S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Mar 1;375(1):21-30

Increased expression of vascular endothelial growth factor and angiogenesis in the early stage of multistep hepatocarcinogenesis. Park YN, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 Jul;124(7):1061-5

Secretion of prebeta HDL increases with the suppression of cholesteryl ester transfer protein in Hep G2 cells. Sawada S, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1999 Oct;146(2):291-8

Downregulation of proapoptotic proteins Bax and Bcl-X(S) in p53 overexpressing hepatocellular carcinomas. Beerheide W, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jun 24; 273(1):54-61

TGF-beta 1 modulated the expression of alpha 5 beta 1 integrin and integrin-mediated signaling in human hepatocarcinoma cells. Cai T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Aug 2;274(2):519-25

Induction of p53-independent p21 during ceramide-induced G1 arrest in human hepatocarcinoma cells. Kim WH, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 2000;78(2):127-35

Membrane flow, lipid sorting and cell polarity in HepG2 cells: role of a subapical compartment. Hoekstra D, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1999 Aug;27(4):422-8 (37 ref.)

Overexpression of hemochromatosis protein, HFE, alters transferrin recycling process in human hepatoma cells. Ikuta K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Apr 17; 1496(2-3):221-31

Mechanism of hepatocellular uptake of albumin-bound bilirubin. Zucker SD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Feb 15;1463(2):197-208

The status of Fas and Fas ligand expression can predict recurrence of hepatocellular carcinoma. Ito Y, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Mar;82(6):1211-7

New human hepatocellular carcinoma (HCC) cell line with highly metastatic potential (MHCC97) and its expressions of the factors associated with metastasis. Tian J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Nov;81(5):814-21

Expression of telomerase-associated protein 1 and telomerase reverse transcriptase in hepatocellular carcinoma. Toshikuni N, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Feb;82(4):833-7

Expression of transforming growth factor-alpha mRNA in livers of patients with chronic viral hepatitis and hepatocellular carcinoma. Chung YH, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Sep 1;89(5):977-82

Prognostic significance of heat shock protein-27 expression in hepatocellular carcinoma and its relation to histologic grading and survival. King KL, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Jun 1;88(11):2464-70

Loss of p16(INK4) protein, alone and together with loss of retinoblastoma protein, correlate with hepatocellular carcinoma progression. Hui AM, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Jun 1;154(1):93-9

Fatty acyl-CoAs inhibit retinoic acid-induced apoptosis in Hep3B cells. Wan YJ, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Jun 1; 154(1):19-27

Autocrine stimulatory mechanism by transforming growth factor beta in human hepatocellular carcinoma. Matsuzaki K, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Mar 1;60(5):1394-402

Iron regulation of transferrin synthesis in the human hepatoma cell line HepG2. Barnum-Huckins K, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 2000;24(2):71-7

The role of cAMP-MAPK signalling in the regulation of human hepatocellular carcinoma growth in vitro. Schmidt CM, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Dec; 11(12):1393-9

Lattice intrahepatic doxorubicin with and without in-flow occlusion: a pharmacokinetic study of direct liver injection. Averbach A, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 2000 Feb;26(1):73-9

Dual role of glutathione in selenite-induced oxidative stress and apoptosis in human hepatoma cells. Shen H, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 2000 Apr 1;28(7):1115-24

Copper-induced apical trafficking of ATP7B in polarized hepatoma cells provides a mechanism for biliary copper excretion. Roelofsen H, et al. **Gastroenterology** 2000 Sep; 119(3):782-93

Annexin 1 expression and phosphorylation are upregulated during liver regeneration and transformation in antithrombin III SV40 T large antigen transgenic mice. de Coupade C, et al. **Hepatology** 2000 Feb;31(2):371-80

p73 is up-regulated in a subset of hepatocellular carcinomas. Herath NI, et al. **Hepatology** 2000 Mar;31(3):601-5

The impact of interferon gamma receptor expression on the mechanism of escape from host immune surveillance in hepatocellular carcinoma. Nagao M, et al. **Hepatology** 2000 Sep;32(3):491-500

Self-regulation of type I collagen degradation by collagen-induced production of matrix metalloproteinase-1 on cholangiocarcinoma and hepatocellular carcinoma cells [letter] Enjoji M, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 2000 Feb;36(2):71-3

Over-expression and lack of retinoblastoma protein are associated with tumor progression and metastasis in hepatocellular carcinoma. Hui AM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Dec 22;84(6):604-8

Decreased RIZ1 expression but not RIZ2 in hepatoma and suppression of hepatoma tumorigenicity by RIZ1. Jiang GI, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Nov 12;83(4):541-6

alpha6beta1 integrin expression in hepatocarcinoma cells: regulation and role in cell adhesion and migration. Nejjari M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Nov 12;83(4):518-25

Insulin-like growth factor 1 in hepatocellular carcinoma and metastatic liver cancer in men. Stuver SO, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Jul 1;87(1):118-21

Decreased expression of p27 protein is associated with advanced tumor stage in hepatocellular carcinoma. Tannapfel A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Jul 20;89(4):350-5

u-PA and c-MET mRNA expression is co-ordinately enhanced while hepatocyte growth factor mRNA is down-regulated in human hepatocellular carcinoma. Tavian D, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Sep 1;87(5):644-9

Diverse regulations of albumin gene expression by hepatocyte growth factor in HepG2 human hepatoma cells and primary culture of rat hepatocytes. Iseki K, et al. **Int J Oncol** 2000 Jun;16(6):1141-5

Overexpression of MMP-9 correlates with growth of small hepatocellular carcinoma. Sakamoto Y, et al. **Int J Oncol** 2000 Aug;17(2):237-43

alpha-Fetoprotein-producing adenocarcinoma of the pancreas presenting focal hepatoid differentiation. Tanno S, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1999 Aug;26(1):43-7

Specific gene transfer mediated by galactosylated poly-L-lysine into hepatoma cells. Han J, et al. **Int J Pharm** 2000 Jul 20;202(1-2):151-60

Expression of vascular endothelial growth factor in surgical specimens of hepatocellular carcinoma. An FQ, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 2000 Mar;126(3):153-60

Regulation of human GH receptor gene transcription by 20

and 22 kDa GH in a human hepatoma cell line. Nuoffer JM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 2000 May;165(2):313–20

Association of cyclin D1 expression with factors correlated with tumor progression in human hepatocellular carcinoma [see comments] Sato Y, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1999 Aug; 34(4):486–93. Comment in: J Gastroenterol 1999 Aug;34(4):547–8.

Does cytoplasmic cyclin D1 regulate the cell cycle directly? [editorial; comment] Terai S, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1999 Aug;34(4):547–8. Comment on: J Gastroenterol 1999 Aug;34(4):486–93.

Granulocyte–colony–stimulating–factor–producing hepatocellular carcinoma. Yamamoto S, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1999 Oct;34(5):640–4

Enhancement of poly–adenosine diphosphate–ribosylation in human hepatocellular carcinoma. Nomura F, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 2000 May;15(5):529–35

Protein expression of CD44 (standard and variant isoforms) in hepatocellular carcinoma: relationships with tumor grade, clinicopathologic parameters, p53 expression, and patient survival. Endo K, et al. **J Hepatol** 2000 Jan; 32(1):78–84

Increased GABAergic activity inhibits alpha–fetoprotein mRNA expression and the proliferative activity of the HepG2 human hepatocellular carcinoma cell line. Zhang M, et al. **J Hepatol** 2000 Jan;32(1):85–91

Expression and cellular localization of the urokinase–type plasminogen activator and its receptor in human hepatocellular carcinoma. Dubuisson L, et al. **J Pathol** 2000 Feb;190(2):190–5

Characteristics of L–carnitine transport in cultured human hepatoma HLF cells [published erratum appears in J Pharm Pharmacol 1999 Dec;51(12):following 1466] Yokogawa K, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1999 Aug;51(8):935–40

Expression of vascular endothelial growth factor in hepatocellular carcinoma and its relationship to tumor growth and metastasis. Zheng S, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1998;18(1):10–2

Beta–catenin accumulation and mutation of exon 3 of the beta–catenin gene in hepatocellular carcinoma [comment] **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1999 Dec;90(12):inside front cover. Comment on: Jpn J Cancer Res 1999 Dec;90(12):1301–9.

Beta–catenin accumulation and mutation of exon 3 of the beta–catenin gene in hepatocellular carcinoma [see comments] [published erratum appears in Jpn J Cancer Res 2000 Feb;91(2):270] Kondo Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1999 Dec;90(12):1301–9. Comment in: Jpn J Cancer Res 1999 Dec;90(12):inside front cover.

Vitamin K contents in liver tissue of hepatocellular carcinoma patients. Miyakawa T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 2000 Jan;91(1):68–74

Expression of cyclin D1, cyclin E, cdk4 and loss of heterozygosity of 8p, 13q, 17p in hepatocellular carcinoma: comparison study of childhood and adult hepatocellular carcinoma. Kim H, et al. **Liver** 2000 Apr;20(2):173–8

Overexpression of p53 protein is not directly related to hepatitis B x protein expression and is associated with neoplastic progression in hepatocellular carcinomas rather than hepatic preneoplasia. Su Q, et al. **Mutat Res** 2000 Apr; 462(2–3):365–80

Axin and hepatocellular carcinomas [news] Clevers H. **Nat Genet** 2000 Mar;24(3):206–8

AXIN1 mutations in hepatocellular carcinomas, and growth suppression in cancer cells by virus–mediated transfer of AXIN1. Satoh S, et al. **Nat Genet** 2000 Mar;24(3):245–50

Reduced stability of retinoblastoma protein by gankyrin, an oncogenic ankyrin–repeat protein overexpressed in hepatomas. Higashitsuji H, et al. **Nat Med** 2000 Jan; 6(1):96–9

Quercetin inhibits benzo[a]pyrene–induced DNA adducts in human Hep G2 cells by altering cytochrome P–450 1A1 gene expression. Kang ZC, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1999; 35(2):175–9

Activation of the insulin–like growth factor II transcription by aflatoxin B1 induced p53 mutant 249 is caused by activation of transcription complexes; implications for a gain–of–function during the formation of hepatocellular carcinoma. Lee YI, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Aug 3; 19(33):3717–26

Correlation of immunohistochemical staining and mutations of p53 in human hepatocellular carcinoma. Hsia CC, et al. **Oncol Rep** 2000 Mar–Apr;7(2):353–6

A simultaneous monitoring of Lens culinaris agglutinin A–reactive alpha–fetoprotein and des–gamma–carboxy prothrombin as an early diagnosis of hepatocellular carcinoma in the follow–up of cirrhotic patients. Shimauchi Y, et al. **Oncol Rep** 2000 Mar–Apr;7(2):249–56

Oxidative stress is insignificant in N1S1–transplanted hepatoma despite markedly declined activities of the antioxidant enzymes. Sung YJ, et al. **Oncol Rep** 1999 Nov–Dec;6(6):1313–9

Bcl–2 related proteins are dramatically induced at the early stage of differentiation in human liver cancer cells by a histone deacetylase inhibitor projecting an anti–apoptotic role during this period. Wakabayashi K, et al. **Oncol Rep** 2000 Mar–Apr;7(2):285–8

The effect of insulin on delta5 desaturation in hepG2 human hepatoma cells and L6 rat muscle myoblasts. Loizou CL, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1999 Aug; 61(2):89–95

The expression of cytokeratin 18 in transitional cell carcinoma comparing with hepatoma. Yeh CC, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1999;105(1–2):3–10

Impaired antiviral response in human hepatoma cells. Keskinen P, et al. **Virology** 1999 Oct 25;263(2):364–75

Extensive metabolism of the flavonoid chrysin by human Caco–2 and Hep G2 cells. Galijatovic A, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1999 Dec;29(12):1241–56

[Expression of signal–regulatory protein alpha (SIRP alpha) in hepatocellular carcinoma] Li B, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1998 Sep;20(5):345–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Expression of vascular endothelial growth factor correlates with invasion and metastasis of hepatocellular carcinoma] Li X, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1998 Jan; 20(1):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Significance and expression of insulin–like growth factor II and its receptor in hepatocellular carcinogenesis] Fan Z, et al. **Chung Hua Kan Tsang Ping Tsa Chih** 2000 Apr; 8(2):84–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A study on expression of autotaxin mRNA in hepatocellular carcinoma] Zhao Z, et al. **Chung Hua Kan Tsang Ping Tsa Chih** 1999 Sep;7(3):140–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Alpha–fetoprotein: diagnostic value in hepatic disorders] Kreczko S, et al. **Pol Merkuriusz Lek** 2000 Jun;8(48):420–3 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Detection of Helicobacter species in the liver of patients with and without primary liver carcinoma. Avenaud P, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Oct 1;89(7):1431–9

MORTALITY

Intraarterial chemoembolisation with lipiodol and epirubicin in hepatocellular cancer—improved survival in some patients? Karlson BM, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1999; 88(4):264–8

Hepatectomy for hepatocellular carcinoma: the surgeon's role in long–term survival. Fan ST, et al. **Arch Surg** 1999 Oct;134(10):1124–30

Different risk factors and prognosis for early and late intrahepatic recurrence after resection of hepatocellular carcinoma. Poon RT, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Aug 1;89(3):500–7

Mitotic index is the best predictive factor for survival of patients with resected hepatocellular carcinoma. Ouchi K, et al. **Dig Surg** 2000;17(1):42–8

Rising hospital admissions and mortality from hepatocellular carcinoma in Portugal [letter] Marinho R, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 2000 Jun–Jul;24(6–7):680–1

Natural history of inoperable hepatocellular carcinoma: estrogen receptors' status in the tumor is the strongest prognostic factor for survival. Villa E, et al. **Hepatology** 2000 Aug;32(2):233–8

Correlation between hepatitis C virus prevalence and hepatocellular carcinoma mortality in Europe. Deuffic S, et al. **J Viral Hepat** 1999 Sep;6(5):411–3

Improved survival with screening for hepatocellular carcinoma. Wong LL, et al. **Liver Transpl** 2000 May; 6(3):320–5

Excess mortality from hepatocellular carcinoma in an HCV–endemic township of an HBV–endemic country (Taiwan). Lu SN, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1999 Nov–Dec;93(6):600–2

[Ruptured hepatocarcinoma. Report of 22 cases] Descottes B, et al. **Chirurgie** 1999 Dec;124(6):618–25 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[International registry of liver tumors in liver transplantation. A registry update on hepatocellular carcinoma (HCC)] Klintmalm GB. **Zentralbl Chir** 2000;125(7):642–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Cytologic changes in hepatocellular carcinoma after percutaneous acetic acid injection. Correlation with helical computed tomography findings. Lin SM, et al. **Acta Cytol** 2000 Jan–Feb;44(1):1–6

Accuracy of cytology vs. microbiopsy for the diagnosis of well–differentiated hepatocellular carcinoma and macroregenerative nodule. Definition of standardized criteria from a study of 100 cases. Longchampt E, et al. **Acta Cytol** 2000 Jul–Aug;44(4):515–23

Immunocytochemical staining of Kupffer and endothelial cells in fine needle aspiration cytology of hepatocellular carcinoma. Sharifi S, et al. **Acta Cytol** 2000 Jan–Feb; 44(1):7–12

Detection of hepatocellular carcinomas and dysplastic nodules in cirrhotic livers: accuracy of helical CT in transplant patients. Lim JH, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Sep;175(3):693–8

The role of telomerase activity in hepatocellular carcinoma. Shimada M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Mar; 95(3):748–52

Breast cancer developed in a male patient with liver cirrhosis bearing hepatocellular carcinoma [letter; comment] Yoneda S, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Feb;95(2):556–7. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1996 Feb;91(2):380–2. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1998 Feb;93(2):231–3.

Management of hepatocellular carcinoma: staging and treatment. Kane SV, et al. **Am J Ther** 1997 Jan;4(1):39–45 (43 ref.)

Early hepatocellular carcinoma presenting with biliary ductal invasion—a case report. Leong JW, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 2000 Jan;29(1):101–4

3rd Yahya Cohen Lecture: the role of the myofibroblast–like cell in hepatocellular carcinoma—host defence? Ooi LL. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1999 May;28(3):342–6

Significance of resection margin in hepatectomy for hepatocellular carcinoma: A critical reappraisal. Poon RT, et al. **Ann Surg** 2000 Apr;231(4):544–51

Dibutyryl cyclic AMP–induced enhancement of tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases–3 expression and its possible relation to the invasive activity of the human hepatoma cell line PLC/PRF/5. Okamoto Y, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Nov–Dec;19(6B):5175–80

Vaccination with polyclonal non–tumor–specific IgG has no therapeutic effects on tumorigenic activity of hepatoma cells grafted to rats: experimental and biochemical studies. Sandler B, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Sep–Oct; 19(5B):4285–7

Relationship between loss of heterozygosity at microsatellite loci and computerized nuclear morphometry in hepatocellular carcinoma. Suzuki K, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Mar–Apr;20(2B):1257–62

Increased midkine expression in hepatocellular carcinoma. Kato M, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 Jun;124(6):848–52

Protocol for the examination of specimens from patients with hepatocellular carcinoma and cholangiocarcinoma, including intrahepatic bile ducts. Cancer Committee of the College of American Pathologists. Ruby SG. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 Jan;124(1):41–5

Both cell proliferation and apoptosis significantly predict shortened disease–free survival in hepatocellular carcinoma. Ito Y, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Oct;81(4):747–51

Cytodiagnosis of well differentiated hepatocellular carcinoma: can indeterminate diagnoses be reduced? de Boer WB, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Oct 25;87(5):270–7

Predictive factors for intrahepatic recurrence after percutaneous ethanol injection therapy for small hepatocellular carcinoma. Koda M, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Feb 1;88(3):529–37

Is the pathologic TNM staging system for patients with hepatoma predictive of outcome? Marsh JW, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Feb 1;88(3):538–43

MOC–31 aids in the differentiation of metastatic adenocarcinoma from hepatocellular carcinoma. Niemann TH, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Oct 25;87(5):295–8

Hepatoid carcinoma of the pancreas. Paner GP, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Apr 1;88(7):1582–9

Inhibition of cell proliferation in HCC–9204 hepatoma cells by a c–myc specific ribozyme. Cheng J, et al. **Cancer Gene Ther** 2000 Mar;7(3):407–12

Involvement of insulin–like growth factor binding protein–3 in the retinoic acid receptor–alpha–mediated inhibition of hepatocellular carcinoma cell proliferation. Murakami K, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Apr 3;151(1):63–70

In vitro and in vivo inhibition of liver cancer cells by 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3. Pourgholami MH, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Apr 3;151(1):97–102

The significance of thymidine phosphorylase activity in hepatocellular carcinoma and chronic diseased livers: a special reference to liver fibrosis and multicentric tumor occurrence. Shimada M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Feb 1; 148(2):165–72

Sulindac and exisulind exhibit a significant antiproliferative effect and induce apoptosis in human hepatocellular carcinoma cell lines. Rahman MA, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Apr 15;60(8):2085–9

Antiproliferative and apoptotic effects of O–Trensox, a new synthetic iron chelator, on differentiated human hepatoma cell lines. Rakba N, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 May; 21(5):943–51

Effects of the rodent peroxisome proliferator and hepatocarcinogen, perfluorooctanoic acid, on apoptosis in human hepatoma HepG2 cells. Shabalina IG, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1999 Dec;20(12):2237–46

Pleural and pulmonary staining at inferior phrenic arteriography mimicking a tumor staining of hepatocellular carcinoma. Lee DH, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 2000 Mar–Apr;23(2):109–13

Hepatocellular carcinoma extending into the portal vein: restoration of extended–term patency by placement of uncovered Wallstents. Nakata M, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 2000 Mar–Apr;23(2):159–61

Hepatocellular carcinoma with mediastinal and pericardial invasion: report of two cases. Huang CC, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1999 Dec; 62(12):891–5

Hematogenous dissemination of hepatocytes and tumor cells after surgical resection of hepatocellular carcinoma: a quantitative analysis. Wong IH, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Dec;5(12):4021–7

Cytokine–mediated up–regulation of CD55 and CD59 protects human hepatoma cells from complement attack. Spiller OB, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 2000 Aug; 121(2):234–41

Hepatocyte growth factor promotes migration of human hepatocellular carcinoma via phosphatidylinositol 3–kinase. Nakanishi K, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1999;17(6):507–14

Gypenoside induces apoptosis in human Hep3B and HA22T tumour cells. Chen JC, et al. **Cytobios** 1999;100(393):37–48

Analysis of three–dimensional architecture in Feulgen–stained fine–needle liver aspirates, using confocal scanning laser microscopy. Boon ME, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 2000 Aug;23(2):82–6

Cytodiagnosis of hepatocellular carcinoma in fine-needle aspirates of the liver: its differentiation from reactive hepatocytes and metastatic adenocarcinoma. Das DK. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1999 Dec;21(6):370-7

Hyperplastic liver nodules associated with early-stage primary biliary cirrhosis mimicking hepatocellular carcinoma. Abe M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 2000 Aug;45(8):1563-7

Hepatocellular carcinoma arising in the absence of cirrhosis in genetic haemochromatosis: three case reports and review of literature. Goh J, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Aug;11(8):915-9 (17 ref.)

Involvement of cyclin-dependent kinase activities in CD437-induced apoptosis. Hsu SL, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1999 Nov 1;252(2):332-41

Sudden death from massive pulmonary tumor embolism due to hepatocellular carcinoma. Chan GS, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 2000 Feb 28;108(3):215-21

Dual role of glutathione in selenite-induced oxidative stress and apoptosis in human hepatoma cells. Shen H, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 2000 Apr 1;28(7):1115-24

Chromosomal changes and clonality relationship between primary and recurrent hepatocellular carcinoma. Chen YJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 2000 Aug;119(2):431-40

Subcutaneous seeding of hepatocellular carcinoma after percutaneous needle biopsy. Schotman SN, et al. **Gut** 1999 Oct;45(4):626-7 (23 ref.)

Patterns of and risk factors for recurrence after liver resection for well-differentiated hepatocellular carcinoma: a special reference to multicentric carcinogenesis after operation. Kubo S, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Nov-Dec; 46(30):3212-5

Establishment and characteristics of human hepatocellular carcinoma cells with metastasis to lymph nodes. Seki S, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Sep-Oct;46(29):2812-7

Hepatocellular carcinoma with tumor thrombi in the bile duct. Wang HJ, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Jul-Aug;46(28):2495-9

Prospective validation of the Cancer of the Liver Italian Program (CLIP) score: a new prognostic system for patients with cirrhosis and hepatocellular carcinoma [letter] Llovet JM, et al. **Hepatology** 2000 Sep;32(3):679-80

Regulatory mechanisms for transforming growth factor beta as an autocrine inhibitor in human hepatocellular carcinoma: implications for roles of smads in its growth. Matsuzaki K, et al. **Hepatology** 2000 Aug;32(2):218-27

Detection of adenovirus and initiation of apoptosis in hepatocellular carcinoma cells after Ad-p53 treatment. Mitry RR, et al. **Hepatology** 2000 Apr;31(4):885-9

The vascular profile of regenerative and dysplastic nodules of the cirrhotic liver: implications for diagnosis and classification [see comments] Roncalli M, et al. **Hepatology** 1999 Nov;30(5):1174-8. Comment in: Hepatology 2000 Jun;31(6):1380-1.

Hepatocyte growth factor promotes cell survival from fas-mediated cell death in hepatocellular carcinoma cells via Akt activation and Fas-death-inducing signaling complex suppression. Suzuki A, et al. **Hepatology** 2000 Oct; 32(4 Pt 1):796-802

Hepatoid carcinoma of the lung: a case report with immunohistochemical, ultrastructural and in-situ hybridization findings [letter] Carlinfante G, et al. **Histopathology** 2000 Jul;37(1):88-9

Peroxisome proliferators induce apoptosis and decrease DNA synthesis in hepatoma cell lines. Goll V, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 2000 Mar;19(3):193-202

Neuroendocrine differentiation in hepatocellular carcinoma. Vora IM, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 2000 Jan-Mar; 19(1):37-8

Over-expression and lack of retinoblastoma protein are associated with tumor progression and metastasis in hepatocellular carcinoma. Hui AM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Dec 22;84(6):604-8

Decreased expression of p27 protein is associated with advanced tumor stage in hepatocellular carcinoma. Tannapfel A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Jul 20;89(4):350-5

Relationship between p53 overexpression and the proliferative activity in hepatocellular carcinoma. Itoh T, et al. **Int J Mol Med** 2000 Aug;6(2):137-42

Establishment and characterization of a new human hepatocellular carcinoma cell line, HAK-3, and its response to growth factors. Utsunomiya I, et al. **Int J Oncol** 1999 Oct;15(4):669-75

Close association between high serum ALT and more rapid recurrence of hepatocellular carcinoma in hepatectomized patients with HCV-associated liver cirrhosis and hepatocellular carcinoma. Tarao K, et al. **Intervirology** 2000;43(1):20-6

Hepatocellular carcinoma: correlation between gadobenate dimeglumine-enhanced MRI and pathologic findings. Grazioli L, et al. **Invest Radiol** 2000 Jan;35(1):25-34

Clinicopathologic features and postoperative prognosis of multicentric small hepatocellular carcinoma. Utsunomiya T, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 2000 Mar;190(3):331-5

Inhibition of hepatoma cell growth in vitro by arylating and non-arylating K vitamin analogs. Significance of protein tyrosine phosphatase inhibition. Nishikawa Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 3;274(49):34803-10

Cytotoxicity of millimolar concentrations of ethanol on HepG2 human tumor cell line compared to normal rat hepatocytes in vitro. Castañeda F, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 2000 Sep;126(9):503-10

Effects of all-trans retinoic acid and epidermal growth factor on the expression of nm23-H1 in human hepatocarcinoma cells. Liu F, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 2000 Feb; 126(2):85-90

Hepatoid carcinoma of the stomach: is it still an unusual anatomo-clinical entity? Six cases-report. Giustozzi G, et al. **J Exp Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Dec;18(4):571-3

Serum vascular endothelial growth factor is a predictor of invasion and metastasis in hepatocellular carcinoma. Li XM, et al. **J Exp Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Dec;18(4):511-7

N-acetylglucosaminyltransferase V activity in metastatic models of human hepatocellular carcinoma in nude mice. Shao DM, et al. **J Exp Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Sep; 18(3):331-5

Multicentric hepatocellular carcinomas tend to grow in more damaged segments of the liver [see comments] Ariizumi S, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 2000;35(6):441-4. Comment in: J Gastroenterol 2000 ;35(6):479-80.

Liver cirrhosis: lobar differences in disease progression and carcinogenesis [editorial; comment] Sakon M. **J Gastroenterol** 2000;35(6):479-80. Comment on: J Gastroenterol 2000 ;35(6):441-4.

Gastrointestinal metastasis in hepatocellular carcinoma: radiological and endoscopic studies of 11 cases. Lin CP, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 2000 May;15(5):536-41

Overexpression of Mad transcription factor inhibits proliferation of cultured human hepatocellular carcinoma cells along with tumor formation in immunodeficient animals. Gagandeep S, et al. **J Gene Med** 2000 Mar-Apr; 2(2):117-27

Double cancer - hepatocellular carcinoma and intrahepatic cholangiocarcinoma with a spindle-cell variant. Itamoto T, et al. **J Hepatobiliary Pancreat Surg** 1999;6(4):422-6

Induction of cell proliferation arrest and apoptosis in hepatoma cells through adenoviral-mediated transfer of p53 gene. Reiser M, et al. **J Hepatol** 2000 May;32(5):771-82

Hepatocellular carcinoma expressing both hepatocellular and biliary markers also expresses cytokeratin 14, a marker of bipotential progenitor cells [letter] Wu PC, et al. **J Hepatol** 1999 Nov;31(5):965-6

Hepatic parenchymal cell volume and the indocyanine green tolerance test. Hashimoto M, et al. **J Surg Res** 2000 Aug; 92(2):222-7

Cell kinetics in a tumour cord. Bertuzzi A, et al. **J Theor Biol** 2000 Jun 21;204(4):587-99

Non-Asian hepatocellular carcinoma: correlation between histologic features and echogenicity. Wachsberg RH, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 2000 Apr;19(4):231-4; quiz 235-6

Transabdominal ultrasound guidance for transvenous biopsy of focal hepatic masses. Middlebrook MR, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 2000 Mar;11(3):365-8

Apoptosis in human hepatoma cell line SMMC-7721 induced by water-soluble macromolecular components of Artemisia capillaris Thunberg. Hu YQ, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 2000 Jan;91(1):113-7

Relationship between multicentric occurrence of hepatocellular carcinoma and histology of noncancerous hepatic tissue in patients with chronic hepatitis C. Kubo S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1999 Oct;90(10):1076-80

Correlation of clinicopathologic features of resected hepatocellular carcinoma with hepatitis C virus genotype. Murase J, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1999 Dec;90(12):1293-300

Transformation of fibrolamellar carcinoma to common hepatocellular carcinoma in the recurrent lesions of the rectum and the residual liver: a case report [published erratum appears in Jpn J Clin Oncol 1999 Nov;29(11):593] Yamamoto H, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1999 Sep;29(9):445-7

Spontaneous regression of hepatocellular carcinoma--a case report. Jang TJ, et al. **Korean J Intern Med** 2000 Jul; 15(2):147-50

Loss of cell-cell contact is induced by integrin-mediated cell-substratum adhesion in highly-motile and highly-metastatic hepatocellular carcinoma cells. Genda T, et al. **Lab Invest** 2000 Mar;80(3):387-94

Imbalance between cell proliferation and cellular DNA fragmentation in hepatocellular carcinoma. Wu PC, et al. **Liver** 1999 Oct;19(5):444-51

When should a liver mass suspected of being a hepatocellular carcinoma be biopsied? [editorial; comment] Souto E, et al. **Liver Transpl** 2000 Jan;6(1):73-5. Comment on: Liver Transpl 2000 Jan;6(1):67-72.

Needle-tract implantation from hepatocellular cancer: is needle biopsy of the liver always necessary? [see comments] Takamori R, et al. **Liver Transpl** 2000 Jan;6(1):67-72. Comment in: Liver Transpl 2000 Jan;6(1):73-5.

Evaluation of the single cell gel electrophoresis assay with human hepatoma (Hep G2) cells. Uhl M, et al. **Mutat Res** 2000 Jul 10;468(2):213-25

In vitro detection of indirect-acting genotoxins in the comet assay using Hep G2 cells. Yusuf AT, et al. **Mutat Res** 2000 Jul 10;468(2):227-34

Invasiveness of hepatocellular carcinoma cell lines: contribution of membrane-type 1 matrix metalloproteinase. Murakami K, et al. **Neoplasia** 1999 Nov;1(5):424-30

Metachronous multicentric occurrence of hepatocellular carcinoma after surgical treatment - clinicopathological comparison with recurrence due to metastasis. Sugimoto R, et al. **Oncol Rep** 1999 Nov-Dec;6(6):1303-8

Expression and localization of vascular endothelial growth factor receptors in human hepatocellular carcinoma and non-HCC tissues. Yamaguchi R, et al. **Oncol Rep** 2000 Jul-Aug;7(4):725-9

Usefulness of Lens culinaris agglutinin A-reactive fraction of alpha-fetoprotein (AFP-L3) as a marker of distant metastasis from hepatocellular carcinoma. Yamashiki N, et al. **Oncol Rep** 1999 Nov-Dec;6(6):1229-32

Hepatocarcinoma: metastasis to the nose and paranasal sinuses. Izquierdo J, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Jun;122(6):932-3

Hepatocellular carcinoma in a non-cirrhotic liver. Two case reports and literature review. Leone N, et al. **Panminerva Med** 2000 Jun;42(2):151-4 (29 ref.)

Fibrolamellar hepatocellular carcinoma: a report of a resected case with an electron microscopic and flow cytometric analysis [corrected] [published erratum appears in Pathol Int 1996 Mar;46(3):171] Hasegawa A. **Pathol Int** 1996 Jan; 46(1):84-90

Synchronous wilms tumor and fibrolamellar hepatocellular carcinoma: report of a case. Maitra A, et al. **Pediatr Dev Pathol** 2000 Sep-Oct;3(5):492-6

Fibrolamellar hepatocellular carcinoma: pre- and posttherapy evaluation with CT and MR imaging. Ichikawa T, et al. **Radiology** 2000 Oct;217(1):145-51

Fibrolamellar hepatocellular carcinoma: imaging and pathologic findings in 31 recent cases. Ichikawa T, et al. **Radiology** 1999 Nov;213(2):352-61

Histopathologic evaluation of hepatocellular carcinoma with special reference to small early stage tumors. Kojiro M, et al. **Semin Liver Dis** 1999;19(3):287-96 (47 ref.)

Skull metastasis of hepatocellular carcinoma associated with acute epidural hematoma: a case report. Hayashi K, et al. **Surg Neurol** 2000 Apr;53(4):379-82

Spontaneous regression of a large hepatocellular carcinoma with portal vein tumor thrombi: report of a case. Uenishi T, et al. **Surg Today** 2000;30(1):82-5 (22 ref.)

Clinical significance of microscopic tumor venous invasion in patients with resectable hepatocellular carcinoma. Tsai TJ, et al. **Surgery** 2000 Jun;127(6):603-8

Validation of the modified TNM-Izumi classification for hepatocellular carcinoma. Staudacher C, et al. **Tumori** 2000 Jan-Feb;86(1):8-11

Identification of p62, a phosphotyrosine independent ligand of p56lck kinase, as a major component of intracytoplasmic hyaline bodies in hepatocellular carcinoma Stumptner C, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1999;83:254-9

A case with intrahepatic double cancer: hepatocellular carcinoma and cholangiocarcinoma associated with multiple von Meyenburg complexes. Kim YW, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1999 Oct;40(5):506-9

[Preliminary studies of apoptotic cell-associated antigens on hepatoma] Ma Y, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1998 Jan;20(1):22-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinico-pathological significance of microvessel density and VEGF expression in primary liver cancer] Xia J, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1998 Nov;20(6):440-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The factors affecting apoptosis by in situ terminal deoxynucleotide transferase method] Zheng H, et al. **Hunan I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1998;23(2):206-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Risks and consequences of tumor seeding after percutaneous fine needle biopsy four diagnosis of hepatocellular carcinoma] Pelloni A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 2000 Jun 10;130(23):871-7 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Indications for liver biopsy in liver tumors] Stölzel U, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 2000 Sep 8;125(36):1041-4 (15 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Prognostic significance of proliferation markers in hepatocellular carcinoma (HCC)] Ebelt J, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 2000;125(7):597-601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications for liver biopsy in liver tumors] Stölzel U, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 2000;125(7):606-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Isolated tumor cells in primary malignant liver tumors] Tannapfel A, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 2000;125(7):602-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathology of liver tumors] Wittekind C. **Zentralbl Chir** 2000; 125(7):587-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sentinel lymph node detection in primary hepatocellular carcinoma with patent blue and and intraoperative gamma rays (letter)] Balogh I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 2000 Mar 26; 141(13):696 **(Hun)**

[Albumin mRNA and pCEA in the histopathologic diagnosis of hepatocellular carcinoma] Foschini MP, et al. **Pathologica** 1999 Aug;91(4):260-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of mixed type hepatoma with sarcomatous change] Tsuji K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Sep; 96(9):1073-8 **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Characterization of pancreastatin receptor and signaling in rat HTC hepatoma cells. Sánchez-Margalet V, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Jun 2;397(2-3):229-35

Chemotherapeutic agents augment TRAIL-induced apoptosis in human hepatocellular carcinoma cell lines. Yamanaka T, et al. **Hepatology** 2000 Sep;32(3):482-90

Integrin alpha6beta1 plays a significant role in the attachment of hepatoma cells to laminin. Torimura T, et al. **J Hepatol** 1999 Oct;31(4):734-40

A relationship between the evolution of hepatitis C virus variants, liver damage, and hepatocellular carcinoma in patients with hepatitis C viremia. Hayashi J, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 May;181(5):1523-7

Tumor-specific, replication-competent adenovirus vectors overexpressing the adenovirus death protein. Doronin K,

et al. **J Virol** 2000 Jul;74(13):6147–55

[Study on the synthesis and secretion rate of transferrin in hepatoma and peritumor hepatocytes] Xie T, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1997 Jan;19(1):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Evaluation of oral glucose tolerance test in the assessment of reserved function of liver for patients with hepatocellular carcinoma] Wen T, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1997 Jun;28(2):197–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Use of interferon for prevention of hepatocellular carcinoma in cirrhotic patients with hepatitis B or hepatitis C virus infection. Baffis V, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1999 Nov 2; 131(9):696–701 (37 ref.)

Prospects for hepatitis B virus eradication and control of hepatocellular carcinoma. Chang MH, et al. **Baillieres Best Pract Res Clin Gastroenterol** 1999 Dec; 13(4):511–7 (20 ref.)

Prevention of hepatocellular cancer: one of the most cost–effective ways to reduce adult mortality? [editorial] Hall AJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Dec;81(7):1097–8

Interferon therapy prevents hepatocellular carcinoma in some patients with chronic HCV: the role of fibrosis. Blendis L, et al. **Gastroenterology** 2000 Feb;118(2):446–8

Maintenance interferon for chronic hepatitis C: more issues than answers? [editorial; comment] Everson GT. **Hepatology** 2000 Aug;32(2):436–8. Comment on: Hepatology 2000 Aug;32(2):228–32.

Interferon beta prevents recurrence of hepatocellular carcinoma after complete resection or ablation of the primary tumor–A prospective randomized study of hepatitis C virus–related liver cancer [see comments] Ikeda K, et al. **Hepatology** 2000 Aug;32(2):228–32. Comment in: Hepatology 2000 Aug;32(2):436–8.

In vivo electroporetic transfer of bcl–2 antisense oligonucleotide inhibits the development of hepatocellular carcinoma in rats. Baba M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Jan 15;85(2):260–6

Anti–tumor effects of 25–hydroxycholesterol and low–dose recombinant tumor necrosis factor–alpha on rat liver tumorigenesis: modulated differentiation therapy for hepatocellular carcinoma. Yokoyama S, et al. **Int J Oncol** 2000 May;16(5):1029–33

Hepatitis B knowledge among Vietnamese immigrants: implications for prevention of hepatocellular carcinoma. Taylor VM, et al. **J Cancer Educ** 2000 Spring;15(1):51–5

Effectiveness of interferon therapy for reducing the incidence of hepatocellular carcinoma among patients with type C chronic hepatitis. Inoue A, et al. **J Epidemiol** 2000 Jul; 10(4):234–40

Nutritional pharmacotherapy of chronic liver disease: from support of liver failure to prevention of liver cancer. Moriwaki H, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 2000;35 Suppl 12:13–7

Viral hepatitis and hepatocellular carcinoma prevention strategy in Japan. Oda T. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1999 Oct; 90(10):1051–60 (58 ref.)

Primary prevention of hepatocellular carcinoma in developing countries. Wild CP, et al. **Mutat Res** 2000 Apr; 462(2–3):381–93 (82 ref.)

RADIOGRAPHY

Needle–tract implantation in hepatocellular carcinoma: frequency and CT findings after biopsy with a 19.5–gauge automated biopsy gun. Kim SH, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 2000 May–Jun;25(3):246–50

Diagnostic accuracy of helical CT arterial portography and CT hepatic arteriography for hypervascular hepatocellular carcinoma in chronic liver damage. An ROC analysis. Makita O, et al. **Acta Radiol** 2000 Sep;41(5):464–9

Spectrum of imaging findings of the liver in end–stage cirrhosis: Part II, focal abnormalities. Dodd GD 3rd, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1999 Nov;173(5):1185–92

Correlation between the blood supply and grade of malignancy of hepatocellular nodules associated with liver cirrhosis: evaluation by CT during intraarterial injection of contrast medium. Hayashi M, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1999 Apr;172(4):969–76

Detection of hepatocellular carcinomas and dysplastic nodules in cirrhotic livers: accuracy of helical CT in transplant patients. Lim JH, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Sep;175(3):693–8

Comparison of CT findings with resected specimens after chemoembolization with iodized oil for hepatocellular carcinoma. Takayasu K, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Sep;175(3):699–704

Cirrhotic liver enhancement on dual–phase helical CT: comparison with noncirrhotic livers in 146 patients. Vignaux O, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1999 Nov; 173(5):1193–7

CT–guided treatment of ultrasonically invisible hepatocellular carcinoma. Sato M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Aug;95(8):2102–6

Hepatic arterioportal shunts not directly related to hepatocellular carcinoma: findings on CT during hepatic arteriography, CT arterial portography and dual phase spiral CT. Park CM, et al. **Clin Radiol** 2000 Jun; 55(6):465–70

Re: "Bonsai–like appearance": a unique feature of multicentric hepatoma [letter] Hama Y, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1999 Jul; 76(7):389

Diagnostic imaging of hepatocellular carcinoma in interventional radiology. Nakamura H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 2000 May;27 Suppl 2:332–5

CT portography and post–lipiodol CT in the preinterventional work–up of primary and secondary liver tumors. A single center experience. Malagari K, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Sep–Oct;46(29):2901–8

Cholangiographic features in the diagnosis and management of obstructive icteric type hepatocellular carcinoma. Lau WY, et al. **HPB Surg** 2000;11(5):299–306

Effective contrast use in CT angiography and dual–phase hepatic CT performed with a subsecond scanner. Luboldt W, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1999 Dec;34(12):751–60

Gd–DTPA: a possible alternative contrast agent for use in CT during intraarterial administration. Kawano T, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1999 Nov–Dec;23(6):939–40

Nodular hepatocellular carcinoma: variation of tumor conspicuity on single–level dynamic scan and optimization of fixed delay times for two–phase helical CT. Lee KH, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 2000 Mar–Apr;24(2):212–8

Helical CT of the liver with computer–assisted bolus–tracking technology: scan delay of arterial phase scanning and effect of flow rates. Shimizu T, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 2000 Mar–Apr;24(2):219–23

Images of interest. Hepatobiliary and pancreatic: computed tomography in liver disease. Kaushik SP, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 2000 May;15(5):563, 566

Recent developments in imaging diagnostics for HCC: CT arteriography and CT arterioportography evaluation of vascular changes in premalignant and malignant hepatic nodules. Honda H, et al. **J Hepatobiliary Pancreat Surg** 2000;7(3):245–51

Positron emission tomography scanning in the evaluation of hepatocellular carcinoma. Khan MA, et al. **J Hepatol** 2000 May;32(5):792–7

Lipiodol enhanced CT scanning of malignant hepatic tumors. Eurvilaichit C. **J Med Assoc Thai** 2000 Apr;83(4):398–406

Clinical usefulness of computed tomography arteriography and computed tomography during arterial portography for the diagnosis of early and early advanced hepatocellular carcinoma. Ichikawa T, et al. **J Nippon Med Sch** 2000 Apr; 67(2):105–9

Active contrast extravasation in spontaneous rupture of hepatocellular carcinoma: a rare CT finding. Rathod K, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 2000 Jan–Mar;46(1):35–6

Computed tomography during arteriography and arterial portography in small hepatocellular carcinoma and dysplastic nodule: a prospective study. Mikami S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 2000 Aug;91(8):859–63

Hepatocellular carcinoma with ring calcification: report of two cases. Fukuya T, et al. **Radiat Med** 1999 Sep–Oct; 17(5):379–82

Fibrolamellar hepatocellular carcinoma: imaging and pathologic findings in 31 recent cases. Ichikawa T, et al. **Radiology** 1999 Nov;213(2):352–61

Fibrolamellar hepatocellular carcinoma: pre– and posttherapy evaluation with CT and MR imaging. Ichikawa T, et al. **Radiology** 2000 Oct;217(1):145–51

Hepatocellular carcinoma: are combined CT during arterial portography and CT hepatic arteriography in addition to triple–phase helical CT all necessary for preoperative evaluation? Jang HJ, et al. **Radiology** 2000 May; 215(2):373–80

Extrahepatic metastases of hepatocellular carcinoma. Katyal S, et al. **Radiology** 2000 Sep;216(3):698–703

Focal liver lesions: pattern–based classification scheme for enhancement at arterial phase CT. Nino–Murcia M, et al. **Radiology** 2000 Jun;215(3):746–51

Human carcinoma: early experience with phase–contrast X–ray CT with synchrotron radiation––comparative specimen study with optical microscopy. Takeda T, et al. **Radiology** 2000 Jan;214(1):298–301

[Segmental anatomy of the liver in computed tomography: do we localize the lesion accurately?] Rieker O, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 2000 Feb;172(2):147–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differential diagnostic problems of hepatocellular carcinoma in an abnormal additional liver lobe in the lower abdomen] LeinungS, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1999;124(12):1109–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Multiple–phase spiral computerized tomography of small hepatocellular carcinoma: technique optimization and diagnostic yield] Catalano O, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1999 Jul–Aug;98(1–2):53–64 (69 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Multiphasic spiral computed tomography in hepatocarcinoma. An evaluation following different percutaneous ablative procedures] Catalano O, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1999 Dec;98(6):500–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of the arterial phase of biphase enhanced SCT in the diagnosis of small HCC] Zhou K, et al. **Chung Hua Kan Tsang Ping Tsa Chih** 1999 Sep;7(3):135–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anatomy of intrahepatic portal branches visualized by three–dimensional imaging analysis of CT arterial portography] Jin W, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Nov; 59(13):765–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[CT arteriography of hepatic tumors] Tamura S. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Aug; 59(9):435–40 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of intrabile duct hepatocellular carcinoma presenting a stone–like appearance in the common bile duct on an endoscopic retrograde cholangiogram] Yoneda S, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 May;97(5):595–9 **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Fluorine–18 FDG positron emission tomography for imaging of hepatocellular carcinoma. Trojan J, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 Nov;94(11):3314–9

Liver scintigraphy is useful for selecting candidates for preoperative transarterial chemoembolization among patients with hepatocellular carcinoma and chronic liver disease. Nakano H, et al. **Am J Surg** 1999 Nov;178(5):385–9

Tc–99m MIBI SPECT is useful for noninvasively predicting the presence of MDR1 gene–encoded P–glycoprotein in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma. Kim YS, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1999 Nov;24(11):874–9

Pentavalent Tc–99m dimercaptosuccinic acid imaging of hepatocellular carcinoma. Wang SJ, et al. **Neoplasma** 1999; 46(4):246–8

[Radioimmunoimaging of hepatocellular carcinoma with 131I labeled antihepatoma monoclonal antibody Fab fragment] Sui Y, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1998 Jul; 78(7):537–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Percutaneous microwave coagulation therapy for superficial hepatocellular carcinoma on the liver surface [letter] Ohmoto K, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Sep;95(9):2401–3

Conformal radiation therapy for hepatoma with portal vein thrombosis. Leung SW, et al. **Br J Radiol** 2000 May; 73(869):550–2

Intraarterial HCC therapy with I–131–Lipiodol. Risse JH, et al. **Cancer Biother Radiopharm** 2000 Feb;15(1):65–70

Percutaneous microwave coagulation therapy for superficial hepatocellular carcinoma. Ohmoto K, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Jul–Aug;46(28):2426–8

Generalized intraperitoneal seeding of hepatocellular carcinoma after microwave coagulation therapy: a case report. Sato M, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Jul–Aug; 46(28):2561–4

Local radiotherapy for unresectable hepatocellular carcinoma patients who failed with transcatheter arterial chemoembolization. Seong J, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Jul 15;47(5):1331–5

Escalated focal liver radiation and concurrent hepatic artery fluorodeoxyuridine for unresectable intrahepatic malignancies. Dawson LA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Jun; 18(11):2210–8

A pilot study of three–dimensional conformal radiotherapy in unresectable hepatocellular carcinoma [see comments] Cheng SH, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Oct; 14(10):1025–33. Comment in: J Gastroenterol Hepatol 1999 Oct;14(10):941–5.

Powerful radiotherapy for hepatocellular carcinoma [editorial; comment] Matsuzaki Y. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Oct;14(10):941–5. Comment on: J Gastroenterol Hepatol 1999 Oct;14(10):1025–33.

[Radiation–induced apoptosis and p53, bcl–2 gene expression products in QGY–7703 cell line in vitro] Chen X, et al. **Chung Hua Kan Tsang Ping Tsa Chih** 2000 Apr;8(2):110–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Radiotherapy and intra–arterial chemotherapy of locally advanced hepatocellular carcinoma. Analysis of prognostic factors] Wang Y, et al. **Cancer Radiother** 2000 May–Jun; 4(3):191–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pitfalls in the assessment of radioresponse as determined by tumor regression: consideration based on the location and histologic constitution of tumors] Ohara K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 May; 60(6):324–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SECONDARY

Detection of hepatocellular carcinoma and its metastases with various pulse sequences using superparamagnetic iron oxide (SHU–555–A). Arbab AS, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 2000 Mar–Apr;25(2):151–8

Percutaneous ethanol injection for treatment of adrenal metastasis from hepatocellular carcinoma. Shibata T, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Feb;174(2):333–5

Usefulness of measurement of Lens culinaris agglutinin–reactive fraction of alpha–fetoprotein as a marker of prognosis and recurrence of small hepatocellular carcinoma. Hayashi K, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 Oct; 94(10):3028–33

Detection of isolated disseminated tumor cells in bone marrow and blood samples of patients with hepatocellular carcinoma. Kienle P, et al. **Arch Surg** 2000 Feb;135(2):213–8

New human hepatocellular carcinoma (HCC) cell line with highly metastatic potential (MHCC97) and its expressions of the factors associated with metastasis. Tian J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Nov;81(5):814–21

Gingival lesions and nasal obstruction in an immunosuppressed patient post–liver transplantation. English JC 3rd, et al. **Cutis** 2000 Feb;65(2):107–9

Development of a multiple–marker RT–PCR assay for detection of micrometastases of hepatocellular carcinoma. Miyamoto A, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 2000 Jul;45(7):1376–82

Adrenal insufficiency due to metastatic hepatocellular carcinoma. Takamura T, et al. **Endocr J** 1999 Aug;

46(4):591–6
Polypoid metastatic hepatocellular carcinoma of the esophagus occurring after endoscopic variceal band ligation. Kume K, et al. **Endoscopy** 2000 May;32(5):419–21
Massive solitary metastasis of hepatocellular carcinoma in the ovary two years after liver transplantation. de Groot ME, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 2000 May; 90(1):109–11
Hepatocellular carcinoma with metastasis to the rib complicated by hemothorax. An autopsy case. Ogata H, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1999 Aug;90(8):342–6
Esophageal metastasis of hepatocellular carcinoma. Sohara N, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 2000 Jun;51(6):739–41
Endoscopic manifestations of metastatic hepatocellular carcinoma to the stomach: report of two cases. Wang MH, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 2000 Aug;52(2):273–5
Treatment for extrahepatic metastasis of hepatocellular carcinoma following successful hepatic resection. Aramaki M, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Sep–Oct; 46(29):2931–4
Post–operative blood tests and multicentric recurrence of hepatocellular carcinoma. Shuto T, et al.
Hepatogastroenterology 1999 Jul–Aug;46(28):2545–6
Adrenal metastasis from hepatocellular carcinoma (HCC): report of 3 cases. Taniai N, et al.
Hepatogastroenterology 1999 Jul–Aug;46(28):2523–8
Brain metastasis from hepatocellular carcinoma after radical hepatectomy. Asahara T, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1999 Sep;48(3):91–4
Hepatocellular carcinoma presenting as soft tissue mass in gluteal region [letter] Rana SS, et al.
Indian J Gastroenterol 2000 Jul–Sep;19(3):146–7
Signal characteristics of focal liver lesions on double echo T2–weighted conventional spin echo MRI: observer performance versus quantitative measurements of T2 relaxation times. Fenlon HM, et al.
J Comput Assist Tomogr 2000 Mar–Apr;24(2):204–11
Hepatocellular carcinoma complicated by hemothorax. Sohara N, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 2000;35(3):240–4 (20 ref.)
Hepatocellular carcinoma effectively treated by intravenous infusion of cisplatin. Ishikawa M, et al.
J Hepatobiliary Pancreat Surg 2000;7(2):218–21
Extrahepatic large hepatocellular carcinoma with peritoneal dissemination: multimodal treatment, including four surgical operations. Tanaka A, et al.
J Hepatobiliary Pancreat Surg 2000;7(3):339–44
Hepatocellular carcinoma metastatic to the oral mucosa: report of a case with multiple gingival localizations. Maiorano E, et al. **J Periodontol** 2000 Apr;71(4):641–5
An unusual case of a metastatic lesion to the penis. Razi SS, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Mar;163(3):908–9
Establishment of an in vivo highly metastatic rat hepatocellular carcinoma model. Futakuchi M, et al.
Jpn J Cancer Res 1999 Nov;90(11):1196–202
A bone biopsy is mandatory in the optimal management of bone lesions in patients with a long–term history of malignancy of the breast. Hadithi M, et al.
Neth J Med 2000 Jun;56(6):223–8
Hepatocellular carcinoma with spontaneous regression of multiple lung metastases. Toyoda H, et al. **Pathol Int** 1999 Oct;49(10):893–7
Hepatocellular carcinoma metastasizing to the orbit diagnosed by fine needle aspiration cytology. Scolyer RA, et al. **Pathology** 1999 Nov;31(4):350–3
Extrahepatic metastases of hepatocellular carcinoma. Katyal S, et al. **Radiology** 2000 Sep;216(3):698–703
Rib metastasis revealing hepatocellular carcinoma. Soto S, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 2000 Mar;35(3):333–6
Atypical presentation of hepatocellular carcinoma. UyBarreta V, et al. **South Med J** 2000 May;93(5):516–9
Application of intravascular ultrasonography for intracaval tumor thrombectomies in adrenal metastasis from hepatocellular carcinoma: report of two cases. Shimahara Y, et al. **Surg Today** 1999;29(12):1273–6
Clinical significance of microscopic tumor venous invasion in patients with resectable hepatocellular carcinoma. Tsai TJ, et al. **Surgery** 2000 Jun;127(6):603–8
A case report: tumorectomy for brain metastasis of hepatocellular carcinoma. Moriya H, et al.
Tokai J Exp Clin Med 1999 Oct;24(3):105–10
[Expression of vascular endothelial growth factor correlates with invasion and metastasis of hepatocellular carcinoma] Li X, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1998 Jan; 20(1):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Establishment of a human hepatocellular carcinoma (HCC) cell line with high metastatic potential (MHCC97) and its biological characteristics] Tian J, et al.
Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih 1998 Nov;20(6):405–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Hepatocellular carcinoma: a case revealed by metastatic orbital tumor] Barbat V, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 2000 Jan; 21(1):86–90 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hepatocellular carcinoma with extension per continuitatem into the right atrium] Marstaller B, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 2000 Mar 31;125(13):391–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Right atrial occupation with hepatocellular carcinoma, firstly documented of angina–like symptom] Itoh S, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Feb 10;89(2):338–40 **(Jpn)**
[Bone metastasis, the first manifestation of hepatocarcinoma (letter)] Medina Pérez M, et al. **An Med Interna** 2000 Mar; 17(3):160 **(Spa)**
[Spinal cord compression caused by metastasis of soft tissue hepatocarcinoma] Pinazo Serón MJ, et al.
An Med Interna 1999 Nov;16(11):587–9 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SECRETION

The effects of fatty acids on apolipoprotein B secretion by human hepatoma cells (HEP G2). Arrol S, et al.
Atherosclerosis 2000 Jun;150(2):255–64
Bile acid secretion during rat liver carcinogenesis. Monte MJ, et al. **Life Sci** 2000 Feb 11;66(12):1085–95
Secretion of extracellular matrix (fibronectin), growth factor (transforming growth factor beta) and protease (cathepsin D) by hepatoma cells. Ito H, et al. **Oncology** 2000 Apr; 58(3):261–70

SURGERY

Percutaneous radiofrequency (RF) ablation therapy for hepatocellular carcinoma: difficulty in removing the expandable RF needle electrode. Seki T, et al.
AJR Am J Roentgenol 2000 Jan;174(1):264–5
Small hepatocellular carcinoma treated with percutaneous RF ablation: MR imaging follow–up. Sironi S, et al.
AJR Am J Roentgenol 1999 Nov;173(5):1225–9
Hepatocellular carcinoma in the elderly: result of surgical management [letter; comment] Hanazaki K, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 2000 Apr;95(4):1109–10. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1999 Sep;94(9):2336–7. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1999 Sep;94(9):2460–6.
The influence of perioperative blood transfusion on intrahepatic recurrence after curative resection of hepatocellular carcinoma. Makino Y, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 2000 May;95(5):1294–300
Mesohepatectomy. Scudamore CH, et al. **Am J Surg** 2000 May;179(5):356–60
Autologous blood transfusion in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma undergoing hepatectomy. Shinozuka N, et al.
Am J Surg 2000 Jan;179(1):42–5
Serum interleukin–10 but not interleukin–6 is related to clinical outcome in patients with resectable hepatocellular carcinoma. Chau GY, et al. **Ann Surg** 2000 Apr; 231(4):552–8
Anterior approach for major right hepatic resection for large hepatocellular carcinoma. Liu CL, et al. **Ann Surg** 2000 Jul;232(1):25–31
Significance of resection margin in hepatectomy for hepatocellular carcinoma: A critical reappraisal. Poon RT, et al. **Ann Surg** 2000 Apr;231(4):544–51
Risk factors, prevention, and management of postoperative recurrence after resection of hepatocellular carcinoma. Tung–Ping Poon R, et al. **Ann Surg** 2000 Jul;232(1):10–24 (162 ref.)
Major liver resection for carcinoma in jaundiced patients without preoperative biliary drainage. Cherqui D, et al.
Arch Surg 2000 Mar;135(3):302–8
Hepatectomy for hepatocellular carcinoma: the surgeon's role in long–term survival. Fan ST, et al. **Arch Surg** 1999 Oct;134(10):1124–30
Reconstruction of small and fragile bile ducts without mucosa–to–mucosa anastomosis. Hasegawa K, et al.
Arch Surg 2000 May;135(5):596–9
Liver transplantation for hepatocellular carcinoma in cirrhotic patients. Chui AK, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1999 Nov;69(11):798–801
Laparoscopy extends the indications for liver resection in patients with cirrhosis [see comments] Abdel–Atty MY, et al. **Br J Surg** 1999 Nov;86(11):1397–400. Comment in: Br J Surg 2000 Mar;87(3):375–6.
Retrospective analysis of type of hepatic resection for hepatocellular carcinoma. Takano S, et al. **Br J Surg** 2000 Jan;87(1):65–70
Preoperative portal vein embolization improves prognosis after right hepatectomy for hepatocellular carcinoma in patients with impaired hepatic function. Tanaka H, et al.
Br J Surg 2000 Jul;87(7):879–82
Hepatitis viral status in patients undergoing liver resection for hepatocellular carcinoma. Wu CC, et al. **Br J Surg** 1999 Nov;86(11):1391–6
The National Cancer Data Base Report on treatment patterns for hepatocellular carcinomas: improved survival of surgically resected patients, 1985–1996. Cance WG, et al.
Cancer 2000 Feb 15;88(4):912–20
Carriage of HFE mutations and outcome of surgical resection for hepatocellular carcinoma in cirrhotic patients. Pirisi M, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Jul 15;89(2):297–302
Different risk factors and prognosis for early and late intrahepatic recurrence after resection of hepatocellular carcinoma. Poon RT, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Aug 1;89(3):500–7
Intraoperative and percutaneous radiofrequency thermal ablation in the treatment of hepatocellular carcinoma. Nicoli N, et al. **Chir Ital** 2000 Jan–Feb;52(1):29–40
Early and long–term prognostic factors after liver resection for HCC. Portolani N, et al. **Chir Ital** 1999 Sep–Oct; 51(5):335–43
Hematogenous dissemination of hepatocytes and tumor cells after surgical resection of hepatocellular carcinoma: a quantitative analysis. Wong IH, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Dec;5(12):4021–7
An active liver transplant programme for hepatocellular carcinoma in cirrhotic patients: is it justified? Chui AK, et al. **Clin Transplant** 1999 Dec;13(6):531–5
Neoadjuvant and adjuvant therapy for operable hepatocellular carcinoma. Chan ES, et al.
Cochrane Database Syst Rev 2000;(2):CD001199 (8 ref.)
Gingival lesions and nasal obstruction in an immunosuppressed patient post–liver transplantation. English JC 3rd, et al. **Cutis** 2000 Feb;65(2):107–9
Hepatectomy using an ultrasonically activated scalpel for hepatocellular carcinoma. Ouchi K, et al. **Dig Surg** 2000; 17(2):138–42
Mitotic index is the best predictive factor for survival of patients with resected hepatocellular carcinoma. Ouchi K, et al. **Dig Surg** 2000;17(1):42–8
Factors affecting survival and long–term outcome in the cirrhotic patient undergoing hepatic resection for hepatocellular carcinoma. Chiappa A, et al.
Eur J Surg Oncol 2000 Jun;26(4):387–92
Needle tract recurrence of hepatocellular carcinoma after liver transplantation. Dumortier J, et al. **Gut** 2000 Aug; 47(2):301
Recurrence of hepatocellular carcinoma as a mixed hepatoblastoma after liver transplantation. Dumortier J, et al. **Gut** 1999 Oct;45(4):622–5
Hepatocellular carcinoma: surgical treatment and prognostic variables in 56 patients. Closset J, et al.
Hepatogastroenterology 1999 Sep–Oct;46(29):2914–8
Influence of the extent of hepatectomy on the portal hypertensive state in patients with hepatoma. Fujisaki S, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Jul–Aug;46(28):2490–4
Surgical outcome in cirrhotic patients with hepatitis C–related hepatocellular carcinoma. Hanazaki K, et al.
Hepatogastroenterology 2000 Jan–Feb;47(31):204–10
Effects of prostaglandin E1 administration during hepatectomy for cirrhotic hepatocellular carcinoma. Hanazaki K, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 2000 Mar–Apr; 47(32):461–4
Treatment of solitary small hepatocellular carcinoma: consideration of hepatic functional reserve and mode of recurrence. Horigome H, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 2000 Mar–Apr;47(32):507–11
The effect of intraportal administration of prostaglandin E1 on liver blood flow and liver function. Inagaki H, et al.
Hepatogastroenterology 1999 Sep–Oct;46(29):2909–13
Extracorporeal bypass using a centrifugal pump during resection of malignant liver tumors. Kusano T, et al.
Hepatogastroenterology 1999 Jul–Aug;46(28):2483–9
Better post–resectional survival in female cirrhotic patients with hepatocellular carcinoma. Lee CC, et al.
Hepatogastroenterology 2000 Mar–Apr;47(32):446–9
Clinicopathological characteristics of surgically resected minute hepatocellular carcinomas. Maeda T, et al.
Hepatogastroenterology 2000 Mar–Apr;47(32):498–503
A case of partial autotransplantation of the liver in advanced hepatocellular carcinoma. Mukaiya M, et al.
Hepatogastroenterology 1999 Jul–Aug;46(28):2532–4
Thoracoabdominal approaches versus inverted T incision for posterior segmentectomy in hepatocellular carcinoma. Sato H, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 2000 Mar–Apr; 47(32):504–6
Risk factors of the recurrence of hepatocellular carcinoma originating from residual cancer cells after hepatectomy. Shimada M, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Jul–Aug; 46(28):2469–75
Hyperplastic foci as a prognostic factor after resection of hepatocellular carcinoma. Shuto T, et al.
Hepatogastroenterology 1999 Jul–Aug;46(28):2439–41
Hepatocarcinoma: considerations on surgical treatment in a personal series of 23 patients. Taschieri AM, et al.
Hepatogastroenterology 1999 Jul–Aug;46(28):2500–3
Intraportal insulin therapy after partial hepatectomy for hepatoma patients with insulinopenia. Wang HJ, et al.
Hepatogastroenterology 2000 Mar–Apr;47(32):465–7
Difficulties in conducting controlled trials in radical therapies for nonadvanced hepatocellular carcinoma [letter] Hoshida Y, et al. **Hepatology** 2000 Oct;32(4 Pt 1):877–80
Surgical resection versus transplantation for early hepatocellular carcinoma: clues for the best strategy [editorial; comment] Llovet JM, et al. **Hepatology** 2000 Apr;31(4):1019–21 (30 ref.). Comment on: Hepatology 2000 Apr;31(4):899–906.
Intention–to–treat analysis of surgical treatment for early hepatocellular carcinoma: resection versus transplantation. Llovet JM, et al. **Hepatology** 1999 Dec;30(6):1434–40
Primary liver resection and salvage transplantation or primary liver transplantation in patients with single, small hepatocellular carcinoma and preserved liver function: an outcome–oriented decision analysis [see comments] Majno PE, et al. **Hepatology** 2000 Apr;31(4):899–906. Comment in: Hepatology 2000 Apr;31(4):1019–21.
Research toward safer resection of the cirrhotic liver. Moser MA, et al. **HPB Surg** 2000;11(5):285–97 (74 ref.)
Prognostic benefit in cytoreductive surgery for curatively unresectable hepatocellular carcinoma – comparison to transcatheter arterial chemoembolization. Nagashima J, et al. **Int J Oncol** 1999 Dec;15(6):1117–23
Resection or transplantation for hepatocellular carcinoma in cirrhotic patients: outcomes based on indicated treatment strategy. Figueras J, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 2000 May; 190(5):580–7
Portal vein thrombosis may be a fatal complication after synchronous splenectomy in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma and hypersplenism [letter] Hanazaki K, et al.

J Am Coll Surg 2000 Sep;191(3):341–2

Perioperative safety and prognosis in hepatocellular carcinoma patients with impaired liver function. Hsia CY, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 2000 May;190(5):574–9

Splenectomy in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma and hypersplenism. Sugawara Y, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 2000 Apr;190(4):446–50

Clinicopathologic features and postoperative prognosis of multicentric small hepatocellular carcinoma. Utsunomiya T, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 2000 Mar;190(3):331–5

Viral serostatus and coexisting inflammatory activity affect metachronous carcinogenesis after hepatectomy for hepatocellular carcinoma. A further report. Yamanaka N, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 2000;35(3):206–13

Complete disappearance of recurrent hepatocellular carcinoma with peritoneal dissemination and splenic metastasis: a unique clinical course after surgery. Terasaki T, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 2000 Mar;15(3):327–30

Laparoscopic hepatectomy: new approach for hepatocellular carcinoma. Hashizume M, et al.
J Hepatobiliary Pancreat Surg 2000;7(3):270–5 (25 ref.)

Hepatectomy for hepatitis B–, hepatitis C–, and dual hepatitis B– and C–related hepatocellular carcinoma in Taiwan. Lee WC, et al. **J Hepatobiliary Pancreat Surg** 2000;7(3):265–9

Determining resectability for hepatocellular carcinoma: the role of laparoscopy and laparoscopic ultrasonography. Lo CM, et al. **J Hepatobiliary Pancreat Surg** 2000;7(3):260–4

Microwave coagulation therapy for hepatocellular carcinoma. Midorikawa T, et al.
J Hepatobiliary Pancreat Surg 2000;7(3):252–9

Is surgery for large hepatocellular carcinoma justified? Régimbeau JM, et al. **J Hepatol** 1999 Dec;31(6):1062–8

Resection of hepatocellular carcinoma: personal experience with 67 patients and long-term results. Khuhaprema T. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1999 Nov;82(11):1071–8 **(Eng, Tha)**

Effect of intermittent liver ischemia on outcome in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma on liver cirrhosis. Harada M, et al. **J Med Invest** 1999 Aug;46(3–4):205–12

Liver transplantation and chemotherapy for hepatoblastoma and hepatocellular cancer in childhood and adolescence. Reyes JD, et al. **J Pediatr** 2000 Jun;136(6):795–804

Hepatic malignancy: challenges and opportunities for the surgeon. Usatoff V, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 2000 Apr; 45(2):99–109 (98 ref.)

Hepatic resection of hepatocellular carcinomas based on tumor hemodynamics. Sakon M, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 2000 Mar;73(3):179–81

Surgical treatment for recurrent hepatocellular carcinoma with tumor thrombi in right atrium: using cardiopulmonary bypass and deep hypothermic circulatory arrest. Wu CC, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 2000 Jul;74(3):227–31

What patients can survive disease free after complete resection for hepatocellular carcinoma?: A multivariate analysis. Takata M, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 2000 Feb; 30(2):75–81

Hepatoma of the liver—resection or transplantation? Neuhaus P, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Surg** 2000 Apr;385(3):171–8 (57 ref.)

Transplantation of three adult patients with one cadaveric graft: wait or innovate. Azoulay D, et al. **Liver Transpl** 2000 Mar;6(2):239–40

Role of transarterial chemoembolization before liver resection for hepatocarcinoma. Gerunda GE, et al.
Liver Transpl 2000 Sep;6(5):619–26

Management of hepatocellular carcinoma in New Zealand. Gane E, et al. **N Z Med J** 2000 May 12;113(1109):172–5

An optimization model for sequential decision-making applied to risk prediction after liver resection and transplantation. Tusch G. **Proc AMIA Symp** 1999;:425–9

Percutaneous radio-frequency thermal ablation of nonresectable hepatocellular carcinoma after occlusion of tumor blood supply. Rossi S, et al. **Radiology** 2000 Oct; 217(1):119–26

Liver transplantation for hepatocellular carcinoma. Bismuth H, et al. **Semin Liver Dis** 1999;19(3):311–22

Laparoscopic hepatic surgery guided by hookwire localization. Sato M, et al. **Surg Endosc** 2000 Mar;14(3):296

A case of recurrent hepatocellular carcinoma treated with laparoscopic microwave coagulation therapy after minimally invasive hepatic surgery. Sato M, et al.
Surg Endosc 1999 Nov;13(11):1151–3

Successful transplantation in a patient with ruptured large hepatocellular carcinoma with diaphragmatic invasion. Chen CL, et al. **Surgery** 2000 Feb;127(2):228–9

The lidocaine (MEGX) test as an index of hepatic function: its clinical usefulness in liver surgery. Ercolani G, et al. **Surgery** 2000 Apr;127(4):464–71

Surgical results in patients with hepatitis B–related hepatocellular carcinoma and positive hepatitis B early antigen. Chen JH, et al. **World J Surg** 2000 Mar;24(3):383–7; discussion 387–8

Prospective case-controlled trial of adjuvant chemotherapy after resection of hepatocellular carcinoma. Huang YH, et al. **World J Surg** 2000 May;24(5):551–5

[Treatment of non-resectable liver tumors with percutaneous interstitial laser coagulation while interrupting blood circulation to the liver] Heisterkamp J, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 2000 Aug 5;144(32):1542–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Hepatectomy for hepatocellular carcinoma: the role of the surgeon in long-term survival] Sauvanet A. **Ann Chir** 2000 Jan;125(1):91–3 **(Fre)**

[Hepatocellular carcinoma in a non-cirrhotic liver. Presentation of series of 77 operated patients] Le Treut YP, et al. **Chirurgie** 1999 Nov;124(5):485–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of hepatocellular carcinoma] Belghiti J. **J Chir (Paris)** 1999;136(5):280–3 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Curative therapy of hepatocellular carcinoma (HCC). Resection or transplantation?] Hillert C, et al.
Internist (Berl) 2000 Feb;41(2 Pt 2):191–7 (22 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Surgery of malignant hepatobiliary tumors (editorial)] Hauss J, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 2000;125(7):577 **(Ger)**

[Small unilocular hepatocellular carcinoma (0 < 5 cm) in patients with liver cirrhosis. Early diagnosis, surgical indications, resection and prognosis] Paquet KJ, et al.
Zentralbl Chir 2000;125(7):629–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hepatocellular carcinoma: resection versus transplantation] Uhlmann D, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 2000;125(7):624–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hepatic resection for hepatocarcinoma in the cirrhotic patient] Chiappa A, et al. **Chir Ital** 1999 Sep–Oct; 51(5):345–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of risk factors in the development of postoperative complications in patients undergoing liver resection for cancer] Staudacher C, et al. **Chir Ital** 2000 Mar–Apr;52(2):123–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The echo-guided interstitial laser photocoagulation of malignant liver tumors. The authors' personal technic, immediate results and short-term complications in patients with normal and altered liver function] Giorgio A, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 2000 Apr;99(4):264–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Percutaneous microwave coagulation therapy for hepatocellular carcinoma] Itamoto T, et al.
Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1999 Oct;26(12):1841–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of liver cancer: current status and future prospectives] Kamohara Y, et al.
Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 2000 Jul;27(7):987–92 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Indication of percutaneous microwave coagulation therapy for hepatocellular carcinoma] Tabuse K, et al.
Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1999 Oct;26(12):1684–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Percutaneous tumor ablation therapy for the advanced stage of HCC] Teratani T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 2000 Sep;27(10):1496–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Icteric-type hepatoma with liver cirrhosis successfully treated with hepatectomy after biliary drainage: case report] Ohtake H, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Feb;101(2):237–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hepatocellular carcinoma: treatment of 23 cases] Honório R, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1999 Apr–Jun;36(2):68–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Prognostically significant factors of complications after liver resection] Iusifoglu NB. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1999; 158(4):97–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Percutaneous treatment of liver metastases. Adam A.
Acta Gastroenterol Belg 2000 Apr–Jun;63(2):163–4 (14 ref.)

Hepatocellular carcinoma: from ethanol injection to liver transplantation. Bismuth H, et al.
Acta Gastroenterol Belg 1999 Jul–Sep;62(3):330–41

Non-surgical treatment of hepatocellular carcinoma (HCC). Fevery J. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 2000 Apr–Jun; 63(2):233–5 (40 ref.)

Diagnosis and treatment of hepatocellular carcinoma. Suarez Y, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1999 Oct–Dec;62(4):410–4 (44 ref.)

Hepatic chemoembolization: clinical and experimental correlation. Wallace S, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 2000 Apr–Jun;63(2):169–73 (20 ref.)

Power Doppler sonography of hepatocellular carcinoma treated by transcatheter arterial chemoembolization. Assessment of the therapeutic effect. Hosoki T, et al.
Acta Radiol 1999 Nov;40(6):639–43

Gene therapy for liver tumours. Mitry RR, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 2000;465:193–205 (85 ref.)

Power Doppler sonography: evaluation of hepatocellular carcinoma after treatment with transarterial embolization or percutaneous ethanol injection therapy. Koito K, et al.
AJR Am J Roentgenol 2000 Feb;174(2):337–41

Percutaneous microwave coagulation therapy for hepatocellular carcinoma located on the surface of the liver. Ohmoto K, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1999 Nov; 173(5):1231–3

Comparison of CT findings with resected specimens after chemoembolization with iodized oil for hepatocellular carcinoma. Takayasu K, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Sep;175(3):699–704

Artificial ascites method: percutaneous treatments for hepatocellular carcinoma located just beneath the diaphragm [letter] Horigome H, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 2000 Sep;95(9):2404–5

CT-guided treatment of ultrasonically invisible hepatocellular carcinoma. Sato M, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 2000 Aug;95(8):2102–6

Management of hepatocellular carcinoma: staging and treatment. Kane SV, et al. **Am J Ther** 1997 Jan;4(1):39–45 (43 ref.)

Intraarterial chemoembolisation with lipiodol and epirubicin in hepatocellular cancer—improved survival in some patients? Karlson BM, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1999; 88(4):264–8

Radiofrequency ablation of hepatocellular cancer in 110 patients with cirrhosis. Curley SA, et al. **Ann Surg** 2000 Sep;232(3):381–91

Chemo-embolization of hepatic tumours. al-Bassam SH, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1999 May;43(2):165–74 (71 ref.)

Locoregional treatments for hepatocellular carcinoma. Bruix J, et al. **Baillieres Best Pract Res Clin Gastroenterol** 1999 Dec;13(4):611–22 (69 ref.)

Hepatoma-specific gene therapy through retrovirus-mediated and targeted gene transfer using an adenovirus carrying the ecotropic receptor gene. Uto H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Nov 19; 265(2):550–5

Treatment of intrahepatic malignancy with radiofrequency ablation: radiologic-pathologic correlation. Goldberg SN, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Jun 1;88(11):2452–63

A prognostic index of the survival of patients with unresectable hepatocellular carcinoma after transcatheter arterial chemoembolization. Llad≠o L, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Jan 1;88(1):50–7

Combination therapy with transcatheter arterial chemoembolization and percutaneous microwave coagulation therapy for hepatocellular carcinoma. Seki T, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Sep 15;89(6):1245–51

Transcatheter arterial chemoembolization therapy using iodized oil for patients with unresectable hepatocellular carcinoma: evaluation of three kinds of regimens and analysis of prognostic factors. Ueno K, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Apr 1;88(7):1574–81

Transduction efficacy, antitumoral effect, and toxicity of adenovirus-mediated herpes simplex virus thymidine kinase/ ganciclovir therapy of hepatocellular carcinoma: the woodchuck animal model. Bilbao R, et al.
Cancer Gene Ther 2000 May;7(5):657–62

Inhibition of cell proliferation in HCC-9204 hepatoma cells by a c-myc specific ribozyme. Cheng J, et al.
Cancer Gene Ther 2000 Mar;7(3):407–12

Highly efficient suicide gene expression in hepatocellular carcinoma cells by epstein-barr virus-based plasmid vectors combined with polyamidoamine dendrimer. Harada Y, et al. **Cancer Gene Ther** 2000 Jan;7(1):27–36

Oncolysis of diffuse hepatocellular carcinoma by intravascular administration of a replication-competent, genetically engineered herpesvirus. Pawlik TM, et al.
Cancer Res 2000 Jun 1;60(11):2790–5

Hepatocellular carcinoma treated with chemoembolization: assessment with contrast-enhanced doppler ultrasonography. Catalano O, et al.
Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol 1999 Nov–Dec;22(6):486–92

First experiences in percutaneous arterial chemoembolization of malignant liver lesions by means of real-time CT fluoroscopy. Kirchner J, et al.
Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol 1999 Nov–Dec;22(6):526–8

Hepatocellular carcinoma extending into the portal vein: restoration of extended-term patency by placement of uncovered Wallstents. Nakata M, et al.
Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol 2000 Mar–Apr;23(2):159–61

Retrovirus-mediated herpes simplex virus thymidine kinase gene therapy approach for hepatocellular carcinoma. Gao Ding Cheng, et al. **Cell Res** 1999 Sep;9(3):225–35

Effectiveness of transcoronary chemoembolization for metastatic right ventricular tumor derived from hepatocellular carcinoma. Kotani E, et al. **Chest** 2000 Jan; 117(1):287–9

Detection of hepatic tumor perfusion following transcatheter arterial chemoembolization with dynamic susceptibility contrast-enhanced echoplanar imaging. Chan JH, et al.
Clin Imaging 1999 May–Jun;23(3):190–4

Multidisciplinary approach to palliation of obstructive jaundice caused by a central hepatocellular carcinoma. Läuffer JM, et al. **Dig Surg** 1999;16(6):531–6

Biliary migration of hepatocellular carcinoma fragment after transcatheter arterial chemoembolization therapy. Spahr L, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 2000 Feb;12(2):243–4

Hepatocellular carcinoma: treatment with transcatheter arterial chemoembolization. Acunaş B, et al.
Eur J Radiol 1999 Oct;32(1):86–9 (18 ref.)

Multimodality treatment for patients with hepatocellular carcinoma: a single institution retrospective series. Takano S, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 2000 Feb;26(1):67–72

Endoscopic injection sclerotherapy for esophageal varices prolonged survival of patients with hepatocellular carcinoma complicating liver cirrhosis. Iwakiri R, et al.
Gastrointest Endosc 2000 May;51(5):569–72

Experimental and clinical studies on liver regeneration following transcatheter portal embolization. Ishikawa M, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 2000 Jan–Feb;47(31):226–33

Is choledocholithiasis a late complication of nonresectional therapies for hepatocellular carcinoma? Koda M, et al.
Hepatogastroenterology 1999 Nov–Dec;46(30):3091–4

Percutaneous microwave coagulation therapy for unresectable hepatocellular carcinoma. Ohmoto K, et al.
Hepatogastroenterology 1999 Sep–Oct;46(29):2894–900

A long-term survivor undergoing extensive microwave coagulation for unresectable hepatocellular carcinoma. Sato M, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Nov–Dec; 46(30):3234–6

Human erythrocyte polyamine levels after portal vein embolization. Tsukamoto T, et al.

Hepatogastroenterology 1999 Nov-Dec;46(30):3178-83

Early detection of hepatocellular carcinoma increases the chance of treatment: Hong Kong experience. Yuen MF, et al. **Hepatology** 2000 Feb;31(2):330-5

Local radiotherapy with or without transcatheter arterial chemoembolization for patients with unresectable hepatocellular carcinoma. Cheng JC, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 May 1;47(2):435-42

Regarding Seong, Keum, Han, et al. IJROBP 43:393-397; 1999 [letter; comment] Cheng JC, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 Oct 1;45(3):828. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1999 Jan 15;43(2):393-7.

Rupture of infected pseudoaneurysms in patients with implantable ports for intra-arterial infusion chemotherapy. Shindo S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 2000 Feb; 41(1):95-8

Focal therapeutic efficacy of transcatheter arterial infusion of styrene maleic acid neocarzinostatin for hepatocellular carcinoma. Abe S, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 2000;35(1):28-33

Effective hepatic artery chemoembolization for advanced hepatocellular carcinoma with extensive tumour thrombus through the hepatic vein [see comments] Kashima Y, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Sep;14(9):922-7. Comment in: J Gastroenterol Hepatol 2000 Apr;15(4):346-8.

How to manage hepatic vein tumour thrombus in hepatocellular carcinoma [editorial; comment] Okada S. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 2000 Apr;15(4):346-8 (33 ref.). Comment on: J Gastroenterol Hepatol 1999 Sep;14(9):922-7.

Extrahepatic large hepatocellular carcinoma with peritoneal dissemination: multimodal treatment, including four surgical operations. Tanaka A, et al. **J Hepatobiliary Pancreat Surg** 2000;7(3):339-44

Hepatocellular carcinoma. Okuda K. **J Hepatol** 2000;32(1 Suppl):225-37 (160 ref.)

The potential of gene therapy in the treatment of hepatocellular carcinoma. Qian C, et al. **J Hepatol** 2000 Feb;32(2):344-51 (80 ref.)

Gigantic hepatocellular carcinoma, treated by transcatheter oily chemoembolization (TOCE) and wedge hepatic resection. Eurvilaichit C, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 2000 May;83(5):554-63

Transarterial chemoembolization for inoperable hepatocellular carcinoma and postresection intrahepatic recurrence. Poon RT, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 2000 Feb; 73(2):109-14

Gene therapy of viral hepatitis and hepatocellular carcinoma. Ruiz J, et al. **J Viral Hepat** 1999 Jan;6(1):17-34 (204 ref.)

Selective inhibition of hepatoma cells using diphtheria toxin A under the control of the promoter/enhancer region of the human alpha-fetoprotein gene. Kunitomi M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 2000 Mar;91(3):343-50

Immunotherapy in hepatocellular carcinoma [comment] Jones RL, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Sep 2;356(9232):784-5. Comment on: Lancet 2000 Sep 2;356(9232):802-7.

Adoptive immunotherapy to lower postsurgical recurrence rates of hepatocellular carcinoma: a randomised trial [see comments] Takayama T, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Sep 2; 356(9232):802-7. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Sep 2;356(9232):784-5.

Results after nonsurgical local treatment of primary liver malignancies. Hargreaves GM, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Surg** 2000 Apr;385(3):185-93 (80 ref.)

Three-year follow-up of 62 cirrhotic patients with hepatocellular carcinoma treated with chemoembolization. Gattoni F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 2000 Jan-Feb;55(1-2):31-7

Acute renal failure after transarterial chemoembolization progressing to chronic renal failure in hepatocellular carcinoma [letter] Kim MJ, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 2000 May;15(5):741-2

Evaluation of the therapeutic effect of transcatheter arterial embolization for hepatocellular carcinoma. Okusaka T, et al. **Oncology** 2000 May;58(4):293-9

Regional strategies for managing hepatocellular carcinoma. Venook AP. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 2000 Mar;14(3):347-54; discussion 354, 359, 363-4 (50 ref.)

Hepatocellular carcinoma. Badvie S. **Postgrad Med J** 2000 Jan;76(891):4-11 (108 ref.)

Percutaneous ablative therapies for small hepatocellular carcinoma: radio-frequency or percutaneous ethanol injection? [letter; comment] Caturelli E. **Radiology** 2000 Jul;216(1):304-6. Comment on: Radiology 1999 Mar;210(3):655-61.

Transcatheter arterial chemoembolization for hepatocellular carcinoma in patients with cirrhosis: evaluation of damage to nontumorous liver tissue-long-term prospective study. Caturelli E, et al. **Radiology** 2000 Apr;215(1):123-8

Hepatocellular carcinoma: radio-frequency ablation of medium and large lesions. Livraghi T, et al. **Radiology** 2000 Mar;214(3):761-8

Hepatic arterial complications in liver transplant recipients treated with pretransplantation chemoembolization for hepatocellular carcinoma. Richard HM 3rd, et al. **Radiology** 2000 Mar;214(3):775-9

Transarterial chemoembolization for hepatocellular carcinoma: volumetric and morphologic CT criteria for assessment of prognosis and therapeutic success-results from a liver transplantation center. Vogl TJ, et al. **Radiology** 2000 Feb;214(2):349-57

Comparison of gene therapy with the herpes simplex virus thymidine kinase gene and the bacterial cytosine deaminase gene for the treatment of hepatocellular carcinoma. Kuriyama S, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1999 Oct; 34(10):1033-41

Local ablation therapy for hepatocellular carcinoma. Okada S. **Semin Liver Dis** 1999;19(3):323-8 (57 ref.)

Exploring the potential for graft vs. tumor response in a combine bone marrow and liver transplantation for large hepatocellular carcinoma [comment] Porter D, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 May 27;69(10):2003-4. Comment on: Transplantation 2000 May 27;69(10):2043-8.

Transplantation of autologous and allogeneic bone marrow with liver from a cadaveric donor for primary liver cancer [see comments] Ringdén O, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 May 27;69(10):2043-8. Comment in: Transplantation 2000 May 27;69(10):2003-4.

Efficacy and safety of preoperative lobar or segmental ablation via transarterial administration of ethiodol and ethanol mixture for treatment of hepatocellular carcinoma: clinical study. Cheng Y, et al. **World J Surg** 2000 Jul; 24(7):844-50; discussion 850

Interleukin-6 and tumor necrosis factor-alpha levels following hepatic cryotherapy: association with volume and duration of freezing. Seifert JK, et al. **World J Surg** 1999 Oct;23(10):1019-26

[Transcatheter arterial chemo-embolization combined with CT-guided percutaneous intratumoral injection of lipiodol-ethanol for the treatment of primary hepatocellular carcinoma] Wu P, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1998 Sep;20(5):391-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Liver resection after transcatheter hepatic arterial chemoembolization for hepatocellular carcinoma and curative effect analysis] Fan J, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 Dec;35(12):710-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Hepatic resection and hepatic arterial chemoembolization for primary liver carcinoma] Hu Y, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 Sep;35(9):536-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[What possible treatments for liver cirrhosis patients with a small hepatocellular carcinoma?] Belghiti J, et al. **Presse Med** 2000 Apr 1;29(12):681-8 (87 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Approaches to gene therapy of hepatocellular carcinoma] Ameis D. **Internist (Berl)** 2000 Feb;41(2 Pt 2):208-12 (29 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Palliative therapy of hepatocellular carcinoma. Percutaneous ethanol injection (PEI) and cryotherapy] Brunken C, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 2000 Feb;41(2 Pt 2):205-7 (7 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Palliative therapy of hepatocellular carcinoma. Transarterial chemoembolization (TACE) and thermoablation] Steiner P, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 2000 Feb;41(2 Pt 2):198-204 (18 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Transarterial chemoembolization (TACE) and thermoablation (letter)] Steiner P. **Internist (Berl)** 2000 Aug;41(8):783 **(Ger)**

[Percutaneous interstitial thermotherapy of malignant liver tumors] Vogl TJ, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 2000 Jan;172(1):12-22 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Multi-sequential arterial chemoembolization of advanced hepatocellular carcinomas: computerized tomography follow-up parameters for evaluating effectiveness of therapy] Vogl TJ, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 2000 Jan;172(1):43-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hepatocellular carcinoma: percutaneous ethanol injection/transarterial chemoembolization/radiofrequency thermoablation] Allgaier HP, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 2000 Jun 15;89(24):1056-60 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrasonically controlled percutaneous high frequency thermotherapy of liver tumors with perfused needle electrodes] Holtkamp W, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 2000 Mar; 38(3):221-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Multimodal therapy concepts in hepatocellular carcinoma] Bismuth H. **Zentralbl Chir** 2000;125(7):647-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transarterial oil chemoembolization for hepatocellular carcinoma, in 100 cases] Levy I, et al. **Harefuah** 2000 Jan 16;138(2):89-93, 174 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Hepatocarcinoma: from epidemiology to gene therapy (editorial)] Picardi A. **Clin Ter** 2000 Mar-Apr;151(2):65-6 **(Ita)**

[Clinical effectiveness of degradable starch microspheres (DSM) in patients with liver cancer] Kumada T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1999 Oct;26(12):1678-83 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Partial liver resection with small skin incision for multidisciplinary treatment of hepatocellular carcinoma] Masutani S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1999 Oct; 26(12):1890-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Transcatheter arterial embolization for advanced hepatocellular carcinoma--indications and limitations] Nakamura H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 2000 Sep; 27(10):1509-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Indication and limitation of microwave coagulation therapy for stage IV-A hepatocellular carcinoma] Okuda K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 2000 Sep;27(10):1501-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of multiple hepatocellular carcinoma complicated with N3 regional lymph node metastases preventing tumor progression by gradual introduction of lymph node excision and high-dose chemotherapy using percutaneous isolated hepatic perfusion] Samizo M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1999 Oct;26(12):1900-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of hepatocellular carcinoma with hepatic and portal venous tumor thrombus and multiple intrahepatic metastasis who survived over 1 year after the operation with combined locoregional chemotherapy] Shimizu J, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1999 Oct;26(12):1895-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report: disappearance of cancer cells confirmed by surgical resection after transcatheter hepatic artery embolization (TAE) for ruptured hepatocellular carcinoma] Wakahara M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1999 Oct; 26(12):1903-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Therapeutic effect of TAE in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma using color Doppler imaging with intravenous ultrasound contrast agent] Kimura M, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 May; 60(6):320-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two cases of transcatheter therapy to hepatocellular carcinoma supplied by the right internal mammary artery] Enomoto Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 May;97(5):585-9 **(Jpn)**

[Levels of serum alpha-fetoprotein before and after transcatheter embolization of hepatocellular tumors with Lipiodol] Mlinarić B. **Lijec Vjesn** 2000 Jan-Feb; 122(1-2):6-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Prognostic factors for survival following transarterial chemoembolization in advanced hepatocellular carcinoma] Alvarez R, et al. **Gastroenterol Hepatol** 2000 Apr; 23(4):153-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Evaluation of the intratumoral vasculature of hepatocellular carcinoma by power doppler sonography: advantages and disadvantages versus conventional color doppler sonography. Kubota K, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 2000 Mar-Apr;25(2):172-8

Enhanced color flow images in small hepatocellular carcinoma. Maruyama H, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 2000 Mar-Apr;25(2):164-71

Power Doppler sonography of hepatocellular carcinoma treated by transcatheter arterial chemoembolization. Assessment of the therapeutic effect. Hosoki T, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1999 Nov;40(6):639-43

Power Doppler sonography: evaluation of hepatocellular carcinoma after treatment with transarterial embolization or percutaneous ethanol injection therapy. Koito K, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Feb;174(2):337-41

Ultrasound contrast agent Levovist in colour Doppler sonography of hepatocellular carcinoma in Chinese patients. Khong PL, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1999 May; 43(2):156-9

Colour Doppler flow imaging of focal hepatic lesions. Srivastava DN, et al. **Australas Radiol** 2000 Aug; 44(3):285-9

Hepatocellular carcinoma treated with chemoembolization: assessment with contrast-enhanced doppler ultrasonography. Catalano O, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1999 Nov-Dec;22(6):486-92

Ultrasound screening for hepatocellular carcinoma (HCC) in cirrhosis [letter; comment] Frazer C. **Clin Radiol** 2000 Feb;55(2):161. Comment on: Clin Radiol 1998 Oct;53(10):713-6.

Color and power Doppler sonography of liver hemangiomas: a dream unfulfilled? Perkins AB, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 2000 May;28(4):159-65

Parenchymal echo patterns of cirrhotic liver analysed with a neural network for risk of hepatocellular carcinoma. Fukuda H, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Sep; 14(9):915-21

Determining resectability for hepatocellular carcinoma: the role of laparoscopy and laparoscopic ultrasonography. Lo CM, et al. **J Hepatobiliary Pancreat Surg** 2000;7(3):260-4

Ultrasonographic evaluation of focal hepatic lesions: comparison of pulse inversion harmonic, tissue harmonic, and conventional imaging techniques. Jang HJ, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 2000 May;19(5):293-9; quiz 301-2

Non-Asian hepatocellular carcinoma: correlation between histologic features and echogenicity. Wachsberg RH, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 2000 Apr;19(4):231-4; quiz 235-6

The utility of tissue harmonic imaging in the liver: a comparison with conventional gray-scale sonography. Kubota K, et al. **Oncol Rep** 2000 Jul-Aug;7(4):767-71

Hepatic malignancies: improved detection with pulse-inversion US in late phase of enhancement with SH U 508A-early experience. Harvey CJ, et al. **Radiology** 2000 Sep;216(3):903-8

Harmonic hepatic US with microbubble contrast agent: initial experience showing improved characterization of hemangioma, hepatocellular carcinoma, and metastasis. Wilson SR, et al. **Radiology** 2000 Apr;215(1):153-61

Comparison of fundamental and wideband harmonic contrast imaging of liver tumors. Forsberg F, et al. **Ultrasonics** 2000 Mar;38(1-8):110-3

Evaluation of tissue harmonic imaging for the diagnosis of focal liver lesions. Tanaka S, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 2000 Feb;26(2):183-7

[The clinical value of intraoperative ultrasound of the liver]

Hao Y, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1998 Sep; 20(5):389–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Enhanced imaging diagnosis of liver carcinomas. Technical progress is not a substitute for clinical knowledge] Becker D. **MMW Fortschr Med** 2000 May 11;142(19):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Abdominal ultrasound diagnosis] Vogt W. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 2000 Jun 15;89(24):1061–6 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Vimentin/cytokeratin coexpression foci in a well-differentiated canine hepatocellular carcinoma. Shiga A, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 2000 Feb;62(2):199–202

VIROLOGY

Epidemiology of hepatocellular carcinoma and its viral risk factors. Kew MC. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 2000 Apr–Jun; 63(2):227–9 (3 ref.)

Clinical characteristics of patients in their 40s with HCV antibody-positive hepatocellular carcinoma. Shimauchi Y, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 2000 Apr;24(4 Suppl):64S–67S

Beta-catenin mutations are associated with a subset of low-stage hepatocellular carcinoma negative for hepatitis B virus and with favorable prognosis. Hsu HC, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 Sep;157(3):763–70

Beta-catenin mutations are frequent in human hepatocellular carcinomas associated with hepatitis C virus infection. Huang H, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 Dec;155(6):1795–801

Analysis of factors affecting the appearance of hepatocellular carcinoma in patients with chronic hepatitis C. A long term follow-up study after histologic diagnosis. Aizawa Y, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Jul 1;89(1):53–9

Effect of viral status on recurrence after liver resection for patients with hepatitis B virus-related hepatocellular carcinoma. Kubo S, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Mar 1;88(5):1016–24

The effect of retreatment with interferon-alpha on the incidence of hepatocellular carcinoma in patients with chronic hepatitis C. Toyoda H, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Jan 1; 88(1):58–65

Research questions concerning hepatitis C virus: report from a workshop at the Harvard Center for Cancer Prevention. Cradock AL. **Cancer Causes Control** 1999 Dec;10(6):485–7

Hepatitis C virus: a high risk factor for a second primary malignancy besides hepatocellular carcinoma. Fact or fiction? Bruno G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1999 Nov–Dec; 150(6):413–8

Hepatitis C-related hepatocellular carcinoma: prevalence around the world, factors interacting, and role of genotypes. Mitra AK. **Epidemiol Rev** 1999;21(2):180–7 (83 ref.)

Chronic liver disease related to hepatitis C virus: age of patients seems to be a determinant of severity independently of viral genotype. Giannini E, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 May;11(5):553–8

Hepatitis C virus related cirrhosis: time to occurrence of hepatocellular carcinoma and death. Degos F, et al. **Gut** 2000 Jul;47(1):131–6

Influence of hepatitis delta virus infection on morbidity and mortality in compensated cirrhosis type B. The European Concerted Action on Viral Hepatitis (Eurohep). Fattovich G, et al. **Gut** 2000 Mar;46(3):420–6

Surgical outcome in cirrhotic patients with hepatitis C–related hepatocellular carcinoma. Hanazaki K, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 2000 Jan–Feb;47(31):204–10

Effect of interferon therapy on the incidence of hepatocellular carcinoma and mortality of patients with chronic hepatitis C: a retrospective cohort study of 738 patients. Tanaka H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Sep 1; 87(5):741–9

Truncated hepatitis B virus RNA in human hepatocellular carcinoma: its representation in patients with advancing age. Kairat A, et al. **Intervirology** 1999;42(4):228–37

TTV positivity and transfusion history in non-B, non-C hepatocellular carcinoma compared with HBV- and HCV-positive cases. Kim SR, et al. **Intervirology** 2000; 43(1):13–5

Hepatitis B virus in hepatocarcinogenesis. Feitelson MA. **J Cell Physiol** 1999 Nov;181(2):188–202 (225 ref.)

Anti-HBc in hepatocellular carcinoma without HBsAg, HBV DNA, anti-HCV, and HCV RNA [letter] Yano Y, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 2000 Mar;30(2):213

Evaluation of quantitative PCR and branched-chain DNA assay for detection of hepatitis B virus DNA in sera from hepatocellular carcinoma and liver transplant patients. Chen T, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 May;38(5):1977–80

Little contribution of GB virus C to the development of primary hepatocellular carcinoma in Japan. Nishiyama Y, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1999 Aug;34(4):494–7

Hepatocellular carcinoma after sustained response to interferon in non-cirrhotic hepatitis C: flaws in the cure, or a clue to the flaws? [editorial; comment] Farrell GC. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Sep;14(9):833–7. Comment on: J Gastroenterol Hepatol 1999 Sep;14(9):928–30.

Natural history and pathogenesis of hepatitis C virus related hepatocellular carcinoma. Colombo M. **J Hepatol** 1999;31 Suppl 1:25–30 (59 ref.)

Effect of TT virus infection on hepatocellular carcinoma development: results of a Euro-Asian survey. Pineau P, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 Mar;181(3):1138–42

Virologic analysis of non-B, non-C hepatocellular carcinoma in Japan: frequent involvement of hepatitis B virus. Yotsuyanagi H, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 Jun;181(6):1920–8

Mutations of hepatitis C virus 1b NS5A 2209–2248 amino acid sequence is not a predictive factor for response to interferon-alpha therapy and development of hepatocellular carcinoma. Bae SH, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 2000 Feb;15(1):53–8

Hepatitis C virus genotyping in relation to neu-oncoprotein overexpression and the development of hepatocellular carcinoma. Zekri AR, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 2000 Jan; 49(1):89–95

Familial risk of hepatocellular carcinoma among chronic hepatitis B carriers and their relatives [see comments] Yu MW, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Jul 19;92(14):1159–64. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst. 2000 Jul 19;92(14):1114–5.

Hepatitis B envelope protein mutants in human hepatocellular carcinoma tissues. Zhong S, et al. **J Viral Hepat** 1999 May; 6(3):195–202

Detection of hepatitis B virus genome in hepatocellular carcinoma tissues with PCR-in situ hybridization. Shieh B, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1999 Jul;80(2):157–67

Survey of hepatitis B virus co-infection in hepatitis C virus-infected patients suffering from chronic hepatitis and hepatocellular carcinoma in Japan [letter] Koike K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1999 Nov;90(11):1270–2

Correlation of clinicopathologic features of resected hepatocellular carcinoma with hepatitis C virus genotype. Murase J, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1999 Dec;90(12):1293–300

Most of the patients with cirrhosis in Japan die from hepatocellular carcinoma. Kato Y, et al. **Oncol Rep** 1999 Nov–Dec;6(6):1273–6

Hepatitis viruses: their role in human cancer. Bradley DW. **Proc Assoc Am Physicians** 1999 Nov–Dec;111(6):588–93 (29 ref.)

Detection of hepatitis B virus DNA in tissues of hepatocellular carcinomas related to hepatitis C virus which are negative for hepatitis B virus surface antigen. Sugawara Y, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1999 Sep; 34(9):934–8

Hepatocellular carcinoma in Sweden: its association with viral hepatitis, especially with hepatitis C viral genotypes. Widell A, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 2000;32(2):147–52

Hepatitis B virus infection and hepatocellular carcinoma: molecular genetics and clinical perspectives. Chen PJ, et al. **Semin Liver Dis** 1999;19(3):253–62 (61 ref.)

Hepatitis C virus and hepatocellular carcinoma. Colombo M. **Semin Liver Dis** 1999;19(3):263–9 (83 ref.)

Impaired antiviral response in human hepatoma cells. Keskinen P, et al. **Virology** 1999 Oct 25;263(2):364–75

[The relationship between hepatocellular carcinoma and hepatitis C virus infection in Guangxi, China] Deng Z, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1998 Sep;20(5):354–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effect of HCV NS3 protein on expression of p53 gene protein in hepatocarcinogenesis] Feng D, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1998 Apr;78(4):278–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Prevalence of HCV and HBV infection in patients with primary hepatocellular carcinoma in Shanxi Province] Wang J, et al. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1999 Aug; 20(4):215–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Genotype distribution of hepatitis C virus in hepatocellular carcinoma tissue in Hunan province] Feng D, et al. **Hunan I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1998;23(3):232–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinical and etiologic features of hepatocarcinoma in Sicily] Carroccio A, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1999 Oct–Dec; 14(4):233–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CARCINOMA, HYPERNEPHROID see **CARCINOMA, RENAL CELL**

CARCINOMA IN SITU

Ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast. Silverstein MJ. **Annu Rev Med** 2000;51:17–32 (39 ref.)

Erythroplasia of queyrat: coinfection with cutaneous carcinogenic human papillomavirus type 8 and genital papillomaviruses in a carcinoma in situ. Wieland U, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 2000 Sep;115(3):396–401

[Coexistence of breast cystosarcoma phyllodes and bilateral in situ lobular carcinoma (letter)] Villanueva MJ, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1999 Nov;199(11):776 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Serum inhibin, activin and follistatin in postmenopausal women with epithelial ovarian carcinoma. Menon U, et al. **BJOG** 2000 Sep;107(9):1069–74

BLOOD SUPPLY

Angiogenesis, proliferation, and apoptosis in anal high-grade squamous intraepithelial lesions. Little VR, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 2000 Mar;43(3):346–52

CHEMISTRY

Cellular retinol-binding protein expression and breast cancer [see comments] Kuppumbatti YS, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Mar 15;92(6):475–80. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 2000 Mar 15;92(6):438–40.

CLASSIFICATION

Pathologists' agreement with experts and reproducibility of breast ductal carcinoma-in-situ classification schemes. Wells WA, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 2000 May;24(5):651–9

Endometrial intraepithelial neoplasia (EIN): will it bring order to chaos? The Endometrial Collaborative Group. Mutter GL. **Gynecol Oncol** 2000 Mar;76(3):287–90

Cervical intraepithelial glandular neoplasia [letter; comment] Heatley MK. **J Clin Pathol** 1999 Jul;52(7):550. Comment on: J Clin Pathol 1999 Feb;52(2):112–7.

A critical appraisal of existing classification systems of epithelial hyperplasia and in situ neoplasia of the breast with proposals for future methods of categorization: where are we going? Ellis IO, et al. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 1999 Aug;16(3):202–8 (43 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Genital human papillomavirus infection and associated penile intraepithelial neoplasia in males infected with the human immunodeficiency virus. Gomousa-Michael M, et al. **Acta Cytol** 2000 May–Jun;44(3):305–9

Bladder carcinoma presenting as prostatitis syndrome. Luzzi GA, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 Apr;85(6):774–5

Necrotizing acute pancreatitis caused by tiny carcinoma in adenoma in Vater's papilla. Sato T, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1999 Nov;50(5):672

DIAGNOSIS

Preclinical feasibility study of NMP179, a nuclear matrix protein marker for cervical dysplasia. Keesee SK, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1999 Nov–Dec;43(6):1015–22

In situ and infiltrating ductal carcinoma arising in a breast hamartoma. Mester J, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Jul;175(1):64–6

Two-stage cervical cancer screening: an alternative for resource-poor settings. Denny L, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Aug;183(2):383–8

Revisiting the effect of the Pap test on cervical cancer. Holmquist ND. **Am J Public Health** 2000 Apr;90(4):620–3

Minimal uterine serous carcinoma: diagnosis and clinicopathologic correlation. Wheeler DT, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 2000 Jun;24(6):797–806

Stereologic estimation of mean nuclear volume in well-differentiated adenocarcinoma and carcinoma in situ of the gallbladder. Elpek GO, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1999 Oct;21(5):445–8

Cytologic and DNA cytometric diagnosis and therapy monitoring of squamous cell carcinoma in situ and malignant melanoma of the cornea and conjunctiva [published erratum appears in Anal Quant Cytol Histol 2000 Feb;22(1):91] Nadjari B, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1999 Oct;21(5):387–96

Atypical lobular hyperplasia of the breast: a study of pathologists' responses in the College of American Pathologists Performance Improvement Program in Surgical Pathology. Fitzgibbons PL. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 Mar;124(3):463–4

The role of urine cytology in the assessment of lower urinary tract symptoms [letter; comment] Kouriefs C, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 Jun;85(9):1155. Comment on: BJU Int 1999 Jul;84(1):30–1.

Agonizing over AGUS [editorial] Mody DR. **Cancer** 1999 Oct 25;87(5):243–4

Anogenital intraepithelial lesions in HIV positive patients. Report of 3 cases with 3-year follow-up. Makris N, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1999;20(4):321–2

Appendiceal intussusception with adenocarcinoma mimicking a cecal polyp. Chen YC, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 2000 Jul;52(1):130–1

A case of bronchial squamous cell carcinoma in situ detected by sputum cytology. Ishioka S, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1999 Dec;48(4):129–32

Microinvasive carcinoma of the breast: can it be diagnosed reliably and is it clinically significant? Hoda SA, et al. **Histopathology** 1999 Nov;35(5):468–70

The minimization to clients of screen-detected breast cancer: a qualitative analysis. Farmer AJ. **J Adv Nurs** 2000 Feb; 31(2):306–13

Should gynecologic maturity change the management of cervical cytologic atypia during adolescence? Kelly L, et al. **J Pediatr Adolesc Gynecol** 1999 Nov;12(4):203–7

Detection of bronchial preneoplastic lesions and early lung cancer with fluorescence bronchoscopy: a study about its ambulatory feasibility under local anaesthesis. Vermylen P, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1999 Sep;25(3):161–8

Cytologic and histologic diagnosis and significance of controversial squamous lesions of the uterine cervix. Duggan MA. **Mod Pathol** 2000 Mar;13(3):252–60 (62 ref.)

Appendiceal intussusception induced by tubulovillous adenoma with carcinoma in situ: report of a case. Ohno M, et al. **Surg Today** 2000;30(5):441–4

Serum concentrations of tissue polypeptide antigen in patients with vulvar intraepithelial neoplasia and vulvar cancer. Hefler L, et al. **Tumour Biol** 2000 Mar–Apr;21(2):98–104

Presence of carcinoma in situ and high 2C-deviation index are the best predictors of invasive transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder in patients with high-risk Quanticyt. van Rhijn BW, et al. **Urology** 2000 Mar; 55(3):363–7

[Endoscopic imaging techniques in the diagnosis of laryngeal carcinoma and its precursor lesions] Arens C, et al.

Laryngorhinootologie 1999 Dec;78(12):685–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[MRI of ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast: patterns of findings and evaluation of disease extent] Hiramatsu H, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Mar; 60(4):205–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Erythroplasia of Queyrat treated by topical aminolaevulinic acid photodynamic therapy [see comments] Stables GI, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Mar;140(3):514–7. Comment in: Br J Dermatol 2000 Apr;142(4):825–6.

Management of patients with Bacilli Calmette–Guérin–refractory carcinoma in situ of the urinary bladder: cost implications of a clinical trial for valrubicin. Marchetti A, et al. **Clin Ther** 2000 Apr; 22(4):422–38

Treatment of conjunctival intraepithelial neoplasia with topical drops of mitomycin C. Rozenman Y, et al. **Cornea** 2000 Jan;19(1):1–6

Pulse oximeter as a cause of skin burn during photodynamic therapy. Radu A, et al. **Endoscopy** 1999 Nov;31(9):831–3

Keyhole limpet hemocyanin for carcinoma in situ of the bladder: a long-term follow-up study. Jurincic-Winkler CD, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000;37 Suppl 3:45–9

Photodynamic therapy of vulvar intraepithelial neoplasia using 5-aminolevulinic acid. Hillemanns P, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Mar 1;85(5):649–53

Outcome of patients receiving photodynamic therapy for early esophageal cancer. Corti L, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 May 1;47(2):419–24

Low dose bacillus Calmette–Guerin for carcinoma in situ of the bladder: long-term results [see comments] Losa A, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Jan;163(1):68–71; discussion 71–2. Comment in: J Urol 2000 Jan;163(1):79–80.

Efficacy and safety of valrubicin for the treatment of Bacillus Calmette–Guerin refractory carcinoma in situ of the bladder. The Valrubicin Study Group. Steinberg G, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Mar;163(3):761–7

Current use and questions concerning intravesical bladder cancer group for superficial bladder cancer. Dalbagni G, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 2000 Feb;27(1):137–46, (47 ref.)

Pilot study of the tolerability and toxicity of intravesical valrubicin immediately after transurethral resection of superficial bladder cancer. Patterson AL, et al. **Urology** 2000 Aug 1;56(2):232–5

[Late phase II clinical study for bropirimine (U-54461S) in situ carcinoma of the bladder: follow-up investigation. Bropirimine Study Group] Akaza H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1999 Nov;26(13):2049–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ECONOMICS

Management of patients with Bacilli Calmette–Guérin–refractory carcinoma in situ of the urinary bladder: cost implications of a clinical trial for valrubicin. Marchetti A, et al. **Clin Ther** 2000 Apr; 22(4):422–38

ENZYMOLOGY

Immunohistochemical localization of telomerase hTERT protein and analysis of clonality in multifocal vulvar intraepithelial neoplasia. Wada H, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 2000 Sep;114(3):371–9

Expression of cyclooxygenase-2 (COX-2) in human invasive transitional cell carcinoma (TCC) of the urinary bladder. Mohammed SI, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Nov 15; 59(22):5647–50

Expression of thymidine phosphorylase in epithelial ovarian cancer: correlation with angiogenesis, apoptosis, and ultrasound-derived peak systolic velocity. Hata K, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 2000 Apr;77(1):26–34

Matrix metalloproteinases and tissue inhibitors of metalloproteinases in bronchial squamous preinvasive lesions. Galateau-Salle FB, et al. **Hum Pathol** 2000 Mar; 31(3):296–305

Immunohistochemical localization of NQO1 in epithelial dysplasia and neoplasia and in donor eyes. Schelonka LP, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 Jun;41(7):1617–22

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Risk of subsequent invasive breast cancer after breast carcinoma in situ [letter] Wärnberg F, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Feb 26;355(9205):724–5

[Intraepithelial carcinoma and invasive carcinoma of the vulva, vagina and penis in Ile-de-france. Enquete PETRI on 423 cases] Aynaud O, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 2000 May;127(5):479–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Breast cancer in Tunisia: clinical and epidemiological study] Maalej M, et al. **Bull Cancer** 1999 Mar;86(3):302–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Site of origin of epithelial ovarian cancer: the endometriosis connection. Vercellini P, et al. **BJOG** 2000 Sep; 107(9):1155–7

Squamous cell carcinoma arising in Hailey-Hailey disease of the vulva. Cockayne SE, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 2000 Mar; 142(3):540–2

GENETICS

BRCA2 is inactivated late in the development of pancreatic intraepithelial neoplasia: evidence and implications. Goggins M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 May;156(5):1767–71

The p53 tumor suppressor gene in ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast [comment] Simpson JF, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 Jan;156(1):5–6 (12 ref.). Comment on: Am J Pathol 2000 Jan;156(1):183–91.

Increasing chromosome 1 copy number parallels histological progression in breast carcinogenesis. Cummings MC, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Mar;82(6):1204–10

Allelic losses in carcinoma in situ and testicular germ cell tumours of adolescents and adults: evidence suggestive of the linear progression model. Faulkner SW, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Sep;83(6):729–36

Lobular carcinoma in situ of the breast is not caused by constitutional mutations in the E-cadherin gene. Rahman N, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Feb;82(3):568–70

Loss of heterozygosity and microsatellite instability in ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast. Ando Y, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Aug 11;156(2):207–14

Accumulation of chromosomal imbalances from intraductal proliferative lesions to adjacent in situ and invasive ductal breast cancer. Aubele MM, et al. **Diagn Mol Pathol** 2000 Mar;9(1):14–9

Allelic imbalance in lichen sclerosus, hyperplasia, and intraepithelial neoplasia of the vulva. Pinto AP, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 2000 Apr;77(1):171–6

Histopathologic analysis of chromosome aneuploidy in ductal carcinoma in situ. Visscher D, et al. **Hum Pathol** 2000 Feb; 31(2):201–7

Comparison of the DNA content in the different steps of cutaneous carcinoma progression. Korabiowska M, et al. **In Vivo** 1999 Nov-Dec;13(6):553–7

Ovarian carcinoma in situ with germline BRCA1 mutation and loss of heterozygosity at BRCA1 and TP53. Werness BA, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Jul 5;92(13):1088–91

p53 gene mutations in sequential oral epithelial dysplasias and squamous cell carcinomas [see comments] Shahnavaz SA, et al. **J Pathol** 2000 Mar;190(4):417–22. Comment in: J Pathol 2000 Mar;190(4):407–9.

Genetic changes during the multistage pathogenesis of human papillomavirus positive and negative vulvar carcinomas. Flowers LC, et al. **J Soc Gynecol Investig** 1999 Jul-Aug; 6(4):213–21

Microsatellite alterations on human chromosome 11 in in situ and invasive breast cancer: a microdissection microsatellite analysis and correlation with p53, ER (estrogen receptor), and PR (progesterone receptor) protein immunoreactivity. Shen KL, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 2000 Jun;74(2):100–7

Mammaglobin gene expression: a superior marker of breast cancer cells in peripheral blood in comparison to epidermal-growth-factor receptor and cytokeratin-19. Grünewald K, et al. **Lab Invest** 2000 Jul;80(7):1071–7

Cervical cancer risk: is there a genetic component? Magnusson PK, et al. **Mol Med Today** 2000 Apr;6(4):145–8 (22 ref.)

Genetic relation of lobular carcinoma in situ, ductal carcinoma in situ, and associated invasive carcinoma of the breast. Buerger H, et al. **Mol Pathol** 2000 Jun; 53(3):118–21

Novel human PDCD4 (H731) gene expressed in proliferative cells is expressed in the small duct epithelial cells of the breast as revealed by an anti-H731 antibody. Yoshinaga H, et al. **Pathol Int** 1999 Dec;49(12):1067–77

IMMUNOLOGY

Serum p53 autoantibodies in patients with minimal lesions of ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast. Regele S, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Oct;81(4):702–4

E-Cadherin and CD44 expression in cervical intraepithelial neoplasia: comparison between HIV-positive and HIV-negative women and correlation with HPV status. Daraï E, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 2000 Jan;76(1):56–62

METABOLISM

Lack of progesterone receptor expression in extramammary Paget's disease [letter] Imakado S, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1999 Sep;79(5):399

p53 mutations and expression in breast carcinoma in situ [see comments] Lukas J, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 Jan; 156(1):183–91. Comment in: Am J Pathol 2000 Jan;156(1):5–6.

Quantitative immunoprofiles of breast cancer performed by image analysis. Querzoli P, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1999 Apr;21(2):151–60

Expression of the mismatch repair protein hMSH2 in carcinoma in situ and invasive cancer of the breast. Bock N, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Jan-Feb;20(1A):119–24

p53, ErbB2, and TAG-72 expression in the spectrum of ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast classified by the Van Nuys system. Kanthan R, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 Feb;124(2):234–9

Expression and clinical significance of apolipoprotein D in male breast cancer and gynaecomastia [see comments] Serra Díaz C, et al. **Br J Surg** 1999 Sep;86(9):1190–7. Comment in: Br J Surg 2000 Apr;87(4):522.

Interleukin-1 family expression in human breast cancer: interleukin-1 receptor antagonist. Miller LJ, et al. **Cancer Invest** 2000;18(4):293–302

The possible role of p53 and bcl-2 expression in cervical carcinomas and their premalignant lesions. Dimitrakakis C, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 2000 Apr;77(1):129–36

Dissociated overexpression of cathepsin D and estrogen receptor alpha in preinvasive mammary tumors. Roger P, et al. **Hum Pathol** 2000 May;31(5):593–600

Cyclin D1 overexpression in esophageal dysplasia: a possible biomarker for carcinogenesis of esophageal squamous cell carcinoma. Shamma A, et al. **Int J Oncol** 2000 Feb; 16(2):261–6

An immunohistochemical study of the expression of bcl-2 and p53 oncoproteins in pancreatic intraepithelial neoplasia and pancreatic cancer. Tomaszewska R, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1999 Dec;26(3):163–71

Syndecan-1 expression is diminished in acantholytic cutaneous squamous cell carcinoma. Bayer-Garner IB, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1999 Sep;26(8):386–90

Cyclin D1 expression in ductal carcinoma in situ, atypical ductal hyperplasia and usual ductal hyperplasia: an immunohistochemical study. Umekita Y, et al. **Pathol Int** 2000 Jul;50(7):527–30

Biological markers in superficial bladder tumors and their prognostic significance. Zlotta AR, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 2000 Feb;27(1):179–89, xi–xii (56 ref.)

MORTALITY

Mortality among women with ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast in the population-based surveillance, epidemiology and end results program. Ernster VL, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 Apr 10;160(7):953–8

A novel method for prediction of long-term outcome of women with T1a, T1b, and 10–14 mm invasive breast cancers: a prospective study [published erratum appears in Lancet 2000 Apr 15;355(9212):1372] [see comments] Tabár L, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Feb 5;355(9202):429–33. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Apr 29;355(9214):1551; discussion 1552–3. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Apr 29;355(9214):1551–2; discussion 1552–3. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Apr 29;355(9214):1552; discussion 1552–3.

PATHOLOGY

Endocervical atypical glandular cells of undetermined significance. I. Morphometric and cytologic characterization of cases that "cannot rule out adenocarcinoma in situ". Cenci M, et al. **Acta Cytol** 2000 May-Jun;44(3):319–26

Vaginal intraepithelial neoplasia and the Pap smear. Dávila RM, et al. **Acta Cytol** 2000 Mar-Apr;44(2):137–40

False-negative biopsy for testicular intraepithelial neoplasia and high-risk features for testicular cancer. Cappelen T, et al. **Acta Oncol** 2000;39(1):105–9 (24 ref.)

Advanced breast biopsy instrumentation device: percentages of lesion and surrounding tissue removed. Smathers RL. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Sep;175(3):801–3

Another variable in lymph node biopsy [letter; comment] Rogers LW, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 2000 Aug;114(2):293–5 . Comment on: Am J Clin Pathol 2000 Feb;113(2):259–65.

Combined intraepithelial squamous neoplasia and atypical fibroxanthoma of the cornea and limbus. Engelbrecht NE, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 2000 Jan;129(1):94–6

Conjunctival intraepithelial neoplasia presenting as corneal ulcer. Sridhar MS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 2000 Jan; 129(1):92–4

Pathologic features of initial biopsy specimens associated with residual intraductal carcinoma on reexcision in patients with ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast referred for breast-conserving therapy. Goldstein NS, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1999 Nov;23(11):1340–8

Intraductal carcinoma of the breast: pathologic features associated with local recurrence in patients treated with breast-conserving therapy. Goldstein NS, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 2000 Aug;24(8):1058–67

Clinicopathologic significance of ductal carcinoma in situ in breast core needle biopsies with invasive cancer. Jimenez RE, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 2000 Jan;24(1):123–8

Columnar cell hyperplasia is associated with lobular carcinoma in situ and tubular carcinoma [letter; comment] Rosen PP. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1999 Dec;23(12):1561. Comment on: Am J Surg Pathol 1998 Dec;22(12):1521–7.

Minimal uterine serous carcinoma: diagnosis and clinicopathologic correlation. Wheeler DT, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 2000 Jun;24(6):797–806

Vulvar intraepithelial neoplasia of the simplex (differentiated) type: a clinicopathologic study including analysis of HPV and p53 expression. Yang B, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 2000 Mar;24(3):429–41

AgNOR analysis of atypical ductal hyperplasia and intraductal carcinoma of the breast. Guski H, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 2000 Jun;22(3):206–12

Pharyngeal pouch carcinoma: real or imaginary risks? Bradley PJ, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1999 Nov; 108(11 Pt 1):1027–32 (40 ref.)

Sentinel node biopsy in ductal carcinoma in situ patients. Pendas S, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 2000 Jan-Feb;7(1):15–20

17 beta-Hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase type 1 and type 2 in ductal carcinoma in situ and intraductal proliferative lesions of the human breast. Ariga N, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Mar-Apr;20(2B):1101–8

Vascular endothelial growth factor expression in progression of cervical cancer: correlation with thymidine phosphorylase expression, angiogenesis, tumor cell proliferation, and apoptosis. Fujiwaki R, et al.

Anticancer Res 2000 Mar-Apr;20(2B):1317-22

Prophylactic mastectomy: pathologic findings in high-risk patients. Khurana KK, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 Mar;124(3):378-81

Inter-observer variation in histopathological diagnosis and grading of vulvar intraepithelial neoplasia: results of an European collaborative study. Preti M, et al. **BJOG** 2000 May;107(5):594-9

Microinvasive breast carcinoma: clinicopathologic analysis of a single institution experience. Padmore RF, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Mar 15;88(6):1403-9

Image morphometric nuclear grading of intraepithelial neoplastic lesions with applications to cancer chemoprevention trials. Bacus JW, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1999 Dec;8(12):1087-94

E-cadherin promotes intraepithelial expansion of bladder carcinoma cells in an in vitro model of carcinoma in situ. Bindels EM, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jan 1;60(1):177-83

Effects of a pure antiestrogen on apoptosis and proliferation within human breast ductal carcinoma in situ. Gandhi A, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Aug 1;60(15):4284-8

Neoplastic transformation of mammary epithelial cells in rats is associated with decreased apoptotic cell death. Shilkaitis A, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 Feb;21(2):227-33

An unusual site for the AV node tumor: report of two cases. Suárez-Mier MP, et al. **Cardiovasc Pathol** 1999 Nov-Dec; 8(6):325-8

Outcome of bronchial carcinoma in situ. Venmans BJ, et al. **Chest** 2000 Jun;117(6):1572-6

Correlation between mammographic manifestations and averaged histopathologic nuclear grade using prognosis-predict scoring system for the prognosis of ductal carcinoma in situ. Lee KS, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1999 Nov-Dec;23(6):339-46

Pathology of preinvasive and excellent-prognosis breast cancer. Simpson JF, et al. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1999 Nov; 11(6):442-6 (34 ref.)

Efficacy of Ki-67 antigen staining in Papanicolaou (Pap) smears in post-menopausal women with atypia--an audit. Ejersbo D, et al. **Cytopathology** 1999 Dec;10(6):369-74

Endocervical reactive atypia: a histologic-cytologic study. Ghorab Z, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 2000 Jun;22(6):342-6

Performance characteristics of the Indiana University Medical Center endometrial sampler (Tao Brush) in an outpatient office setting, first year's outcomes: recognizing histological patterns in cytology preparations of endometrial brushings. Maksem JA. **Diagn Cytopathol** 2000 Mar;22(3):186-95

Neural network-based digitized cell image diagnosis of bladder wash cytology. Vriesema JL, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 2000 Sep;23(3):171-9

F-18 fluorodeoxyglucose positron emission tomography in the non-invasive staging of non-small cell lung cancer. Berlangieri SU, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1999 Sep; 16 Suppl 1:S25-30

The role of thoracoscopic staging of esophageal cancer patients. Krasna MJ, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1999 Sep;16 Suppl 1:S31-3

Size, node status and grade of breast tumours: association with mammographic parenchymal patterns. Sala E, et al. **Eur Radiol** 2000;10(1):157-61

Transurethral resection and surveillance of bladder cancer supported by 5-aminolevulinic acid-induced fluorescence endoscopy. Kriegmair M, et al. **Eur Urol** 1999 Nov; 36(5):386-92

Expression of Ki-67 in vulvar carcinoma and vulvar intraepithelial neoplasia III: correlation with clinical prognostic factors. Modesitt SC, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 2000 Jan;76(1):51-5

Augmented expression of endothelin-1, endothelin-3 and the endothelin-B receptor in breast carcinoma. Alanen K, et al. **Histopathology** 2000 Feb;36(2):161-7

Loss of expression of transforming growth factor beta type II receptor correlates with high tumour grade in human breast in-situ and invasive carcinomas [see comments] Gobbi H, et al. **Histopathology** 2000 Feb;36(2):168-77. Comment in: Histopathology 2000 Feb;36(2):178-80.

Atypical lobular hyperplasia and lobular carcinoma in situ: surgical and molecular pathology. Lishman SC, et al. **Histopathology** 1999 Sep;35(3):195-200 (44 ref.)

Carcinoma in situ of the testis: review of biological and clinical features. Dieckmann KP, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Dec 10;83(6):815-22 (108 ref.)

Histopathology of incipient intraepidermal squamous cell carcinoma ("actinic keratosis"). Cockerell CJ. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 2000 Jan;42(1 Pt 2):11-7 (23 ref.)

The risk of progression to invasive disease. Glogau RG. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 2000 Jan;42(1 Pt 2):23-4

Consistency in the observation of features used to classify duct carcinoma in situ (DCIS) of the breast. Douglas-Jones AG, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 2000 Aug;53(8):596-602

Anal intraepithelial neoplasia in an inflammatory cloacogenic polyp. Hanson IM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1999 May; 52(5):393-4

The contribution of MIB 1 in the accurate grading of vulvar intraepithelial neoplasia. van Beurden M, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1999 Nov;52(11):820-4

Carcinoma in a fibroadenoma. Sarela AI, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1995 Jan-Mar;41(1):19-20

Fluorescence detection of flat bladder carcinoma in situ after intravesical instillation of hypericin. D'Hallewin MA, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Aug;164(2):349-51

Malignant germ cell tumor of the contralateral testis after radiotherapy for testicular intraepithelial neoplasia. Dötsch M, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Aug;164(2):452-3

Maintenance bacillus Calmette-Guerin immunotherapy for recurrent TA, T1 and carcinoma in situ transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder: a randomized Southwest Oncology Group Study. Lamm DL, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Apr;163(4):1124-9

Early hilar lung cancer--clinical aspects and long term survival. Identification of a subgroup of stage IA patients with more favorable prognosis. Terzi A, et al. **Lung Cancer** 2000 Feb;27(2):119-24

Glandular lesions of the uterine cervix. Zaino RJ. **Mod Pathol** 2000 Mar;13(3):261-74 (73 ref.)

Spontaneous regression of vulvar intraepithelial neoplasia 2-3. Jones RW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Sep;96(3):470-2

Micropapillary variant of transitional cell carcinoma of the ureter. Oh YL, et al. **Pathol Int** 2000 Jan;50(1):52-6

Sebaceous carcinoma of the breast. Varga Z, et al. **Pathol Int** 2000 Jan;50(1):63-6

Benign, preinvasive and invasive ductal breast lesions. A comparative study with quantitative techniques: morphometry, image- and flow cytometry. Ruiz A, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1999;195(11):741-6

Lobular carcinoma-in-situ within a fibroadenoma of the breast. Shah AK, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1999 May; 75(883):293-4

Uncommon high-risk lesions of the breast diagnosed at stereotactic core-needle biopsy: clinical importance. Philpotts LE, et al. **Radiology** 2000 Sep;216(3):831-7

Lobular carcinoma in situ: current concepts and controversies. Schnitt SJ, et al. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 1999 Aug;16(3):209-23 (56 ref.)

Penile intraepithelial neoplasia--a veiled lesion in genitourinary medicine. Jaleel H, et al. **Sex Transm Infect** 1999 Dec;75(6):435-6

The evaluation of high risk and pre-invasive breast lesions and the decision process for follow up and surgical intervention. Simmons RM, et al. **Surg Oncol** 1999 Aug; 8(2):55-65 (63 ref.)

Rapid-growing carcinosarcoma of the esophagus arising from intraepithelial squamous cell carcinoma: report of a case. Uchiyama S, et al. **Surg Today** 2000;30(2):173-6

Ultrasound-guided needle biopsy of the breast. Staren ED, et al. **Surgery** 1999 Oct;126(4):629-34; discussion 634-5

Vascular endothelial growth factor and its correlation with superficial bladder cancer recurrence rates and stage progression. Jones A, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 2000 Feb; 27(1):191-7 (46 ref.)

New method of bladder biopsy using combined aspiration and snare. Abe H, et al. **Urol Int** 2000;63(3):175-8

Atypical cystic lobules: an early stage in the formation of low-grade ductal carcinoma in situ. Oyama T, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1999 Oct;435(4):413-21

Atypical melanocytic proliferation associated with squamous cell carcinoma in situ of the esophagus. Walter A, et al. **Virchows Arch** 2000 Aug;437(2):203-7

Lobular carcinoma in situ in sclerosing adenosis. Jung WH, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 2000 Apr;41(2):293-7

[Critical review of colpo-histological results in cervix pathology] Lukic A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1999 Oct; 51(10):365-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Histopathological verification of the cervical pap smears based on material of the obstetrical-gynecological department of the provincial hospital in Kielce] Starzewski J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1999;52(3-4):158-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Carcinoma in situ of the testis: review of biological and clinical features. Dieckmann KP, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Dec 10;83(6):815-22 (108 ref.)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Breast cancer screening and management [published erratum appears in Med J Aust 1999 Dec 6-20;171(11-12):626] Forrest AP, et al. **Med J Aust** 1999 Nov 1;171(9):479-84

Ductal carcinoma in situ. Implications for screening mammography. Feig SA. **Radiol Clin North Am** 2000 Jul; 38(4):653-68, vii (151 ref.)

PSYCHOLOGY

Flap repair: an effective strategy for minimising sexual morbidity associated with the surgical management of vulval intra epithelial neoplasia. Narayansingh GV, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 2000 Apr;45(2):81-4

Ductal carcinoma in situ (DCIS) of the breast: the need for psychosocial research. Carrera C, et al. **Psychooncology** 1999 Nov-Dec;8(6):538-45

RADIOGRAPHY

Correlation between mammographic manifestations and averaged histopathologic nuclear grade using prognosis-predict scoring system for the prognosis of ductal carcinoma in situ. Lee KS, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1999 Nov-Dec;23(6):339-46

Mammographic features of ductal carcinoma in situ (DCIS) present on previous mammography. Evans AJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1999 Oct;54(10):644-6

Size, node status and grade of breast tumours: association with mammographic parenchymal patterns. Sala E, et al. **Eur Radiol** 2000;10(1):157-61

Role of mammography in diagnosis of breast cancer in an inner-city hospital. Ekeh AP, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 2000 Aug;92(8):372-4

Mammographically detected in situ lobular carcinomas of the breast. Sapino A, et al. **Virchows Arch** 2000 May; 436(5):421-30

Value of contralateral surveillance mammography for primary breast cancer follow-up. Kollias J, et al. **World J Surg** 2000 Aug;24(8):983-7; discussion 988-9

[Clustered microcalcification in mammography?] Aichinger U, et al. **Radiologe** 2000 Jul;40(7):653-5 **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Scintimammographic findings of in situ ductal breast carcinoma in a double-phase study with Tc-99m(V) DMSA and Tc-99m MIBI value of Tc-99m(V) DMSA. Papantoniou V, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 2000 Jun;25(6):434-9

Technetium-99m sestamibi scintimammography: the influence of histopathological characteristics, lesion size and the presence of carcinoma in situ in the detection of breast carcinoma. Howarth D, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1999 Nov;26(11):1475-81

RADIOTHERAPY

Breast conserving therapy in breast cancer patients presenting with nipple discharge. Obedian E, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Apr 1;47(1):137-42

Malignant germ cell tumor of the contralateral testis after radiotherapy for testicular intraepithelial neoplasia. Dötsch M, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Aug;164(2):452-3

Is there a role for molecular prognostic factors in the clinical management of ductal carcinoma in situ (DCIS) of the breast? Zaugg K, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 2000 May; 55(2):95-9 (49 ref.)

SECONDARY

[Recurrence of bladder cancer in fossa navicularis 12 years after total cystectomy: a case report] Takao T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1999 Dec;45(12):851-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Complete percutaneous excision of infiltrating carcinoma at stereotactic breast biopsy: how can tumor size be assessed? Liberman L, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1999 Nov; 173(5):1315-22

Pathologic features of initial biopsy specimens associated with residual intraductal carcinoma on reexcision in patients with ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast referred for breast-conserving therapy. Goldstein NS, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1999 Nov;23(11):1340-8

Mammographically detected ductal carcinoma in situ treated with conservative surgery with or without radiation therapy: patterns of failure and 10-year results. Kestin LL, et al. **Ann Surg** 2000 Feb;231(2):235-45

Ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast: a surgeon's disease. Silverstein MJ. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1999 Dec;6(8):802-10

Axillary dissection and ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast: a change in practice. Kitchen PR, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 2000 Jun;70(6):419-22

Anal intraepithelial neoplasia. Scholefield JH. **Br J Surg** 1999 Nov;86(11):1363-4

The relation between the presence and extent of lobular carcinoma in situ and the risk of local recurrence for patients with infiltrating carcinoma of the breast treated with conservative surgery and radiation therapy. Abner AL, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Mar 1;88(5):1072-7

Despite limited data, coexistent lobular carcinoma in situ should not be a contraindication to breast conservation for women with invasive breast carcinoma [editorial] Bear HD, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Mar 1;88(5):978-81; discussion 982-3

Factors associated with local recurrence of mammographically detected ductal carcinoma in situ in patients given breast-conserving therapy. Kestin LL, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Feb 1;88(3):596-607

Long term follow-up of women with ductal carcinoma in situ treated with breast-conserving surgery: the effect of age. Van Zee KJ, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Nov 1;86(9):1757-67

Surgical management of ocular surface squamous neoplasms: the experience from a cornea center. Sudesh S, et al. **Cornea** 2000 May;19(3):278-83

Radical excision of multifocal anal intraepithelial neoplasia: report of a case. Browse DJ, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 2000 Apr;43(4):548-50

Treatment of grade 3 anal intraepithelial neoplasia by complete anal mucosal excision without fecal diversion: report of a case. Lyons M, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1999 Oct;42(10):1342-4

Management of adenocarcinoma in situ of the cervix [letter; comment] Goldstein NS. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Dec; 75(3):520. Comment on: Gynecol Oncol 1999 Jun;73(3):348-53.

Sexual dysfunction following vulvectomy. Green MS, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 2000 Apr;77(1):73-7

Recurrent invasive adenocarcinoma after hysterectomy for cervical adenocarcinoma in situ. Krivak TC, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 2000 May;77(2):334-5

Cavitational ultrasonic surgical aspiration for the treatment

of vaginal intraepithelial neoplasia. Robinson JB, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 2000 Aug;78(2):235–41

Evaluation of CO(2) laser excision or vaporization for the treatment of vulvar intraepithelial neoplasia. Sideri M, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Nov;75(2):277–81

Breast conserving therapy in breast cancer patients presenting with nipple discharge. Obedian E, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Apr 1;47(1):137–42

Flap repair: an effective strategy for minimising sexual morbidity associated with the surgical management of vulval intra epithelial neoplasia. Narayansingh GV, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 2000 Apr;45(2):81–4

Ultrasound-guided lumpectomy of nonpalpable breast cancers: A feasibility study looking at the accuracy of obtained margins. Rahusen FD, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1999 Oct;72(2):72–6

Transoral CO2 laser for surgical management of glottic carcinoma in situ. Damm M, et al. **Laryngoscope** 2000 Jul; 110(7):1215–21

Treatment of laryngeal carcinomas by laser endoscopic microsurgery. Moreau PR. **Laryngoscope** 2000 Jun; 110(6):1000–6

Transoral laser surgery for early glottic carcinoma. Stennert E. **Otolaryngol Pol** 2000;54(3):245–9

Pilot study of the tolerability and toxicity of intravesical valrubicin immediately after transurethral resection of superficial bladder cancer. Patterson AL, et al. **Urology** 2000 Aug 1;56(2):232–5

[Recent progress in the curative surgical treatment of stomach cancer] Gouzi JL, et al. **Ann Chir** 1999; 53(9):874–82 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of in situ carcinomas of the breast: a review of the literature] Binelli C, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1999 Oct;27(10):655–61 (45 ref.) **(Fre)**

[The treatment of the initial stage of cervical cancer] Vakulenko GA. **Lik Sprava** 2000 Mar;(2):97–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Results of photodynamic therapy for ablation of dysplasia and early cancer in Barrett's esophagus and effect of oral steroids on stricture formation. Panjehpour M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Sep;95(9):2177–84

Intraductal carcinoma of the breast: pathologic features associated with local recurrence in patients treated with breast-conserving therapy. Goldstein NS, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 2000 Aug;24(8):1058–67

The natural history of a T1 bladder cancer: life-long tumour diathesis. Herr HW. **BJU Int** 1999 Dec;84(9):1102–3

Bacillus Calmette-Guérin instillation treatment for carcinoma in situ of the upper urinary tract. Nishino Y, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 May;85(7):799–801

Treatment and outcome of intracystic papillary carcinoma of the breast. Harris KP, et al. **Br J Surg** 1999 Oct; 86(10):1274

Treatment of vaginal intraepithelial neoplasia (VAIN) with the carbon dioxide laser. Campagnutta E, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1999;26(2):127–30

Treatment of testicular tumours based on risk factors. Schmoll HJ. **Curr Opin Urol** 1999 Sep;9(5):431–8 (54 ref.)

Accrual rate-limiting factors in a Swedish randomised ductal carcinoma in situ (DCIS) trial – a demographic study. Ringberg A, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 2000 Mar;36(4):483–8

Transurethral resection and sequential chemo-immunoprophylaxis in primary T1G3 bladder cancer. Bono AV, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000 Apr;37(4):478–83

The effect of isoniazid on BCG-induced toxicity in patients with superficial bladder cancer. Al Khalifa M, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000;37 Suppl 1:26–30

Results of a European comparative randomized study comparing oral bropirimine versus intravesical BCG treatment in BCG-naive patients with carcinoma in situ of the urinary bladder. European Bropirimine Study Group. Witjes WP, et al. **Eur Urol** 1999 Dec;36(6):576–81

Intravesical and intravenous therapy of human bladder cancer by the herpes vector G207. Oyama M, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 2000 Aug 10;11(12):1683–93

Maintenance bacillus Calmette-Guerin immunotherapy for recurrent TA, T1 and carcinoma in situ transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder: a randomized Southwest Oncology Group Study. Lamm DL, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Apr;163(4):1124–9

Management of ductal carcinoma in situ. Hwang ES, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1999 Oct;79(5):1007–30, viii (91 ref.)

The management of ductal and lobular breast cancer [see comments] Styblo TM, et al. **Surg Oncol** 1999 Aug; 8(2):67–75 (37 ref.). Comment in: Surg Oncol 1999 Aug;8(2):iii–iv.

The role of photodynamic therapy in the treatment of recurrent superficial bladder cancer. Walther MM. **Urol Clin North Am** 2000 Feb;27(1):163–70 (65 ref.)

Cytological changes induced by intravesical bacillus Calmette-Guérin therapy for superficial bladder cancer. Takashi M, et al. **Urol Int** 2000;64(2):74–81

Granulomatous nephritis as a complication of intrarenal bacille Calmette-Guérin therapy. Soda T, et al. **Urology (Online)** 1999 Jun;53(6):1228

[A case of synchronous bilateral double primary lung cancer successfully treated by Nd-YAG laser therapy and chemotherapy] Kuroki S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1999 Dec;26(14):2223–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bacillus Calmette-Guerin intravesical instillation treatment for carcinoma in situ of the bladder. Gifu BCG Instillation Therapy Research Group] Nishino Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1999 Oct;26(12):1869–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of interstitial pneumonitis caused by intravesical bacillus Calmette-Guérin instillation] Horinaga M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1999 Jul;45(7):493–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intravesical bacillus Calmette-Guerin instillation therapy for carcinoma in situ of the urinary bladder and prediction of effects by urinary cytologic examination] Satoh E, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Dec;90(12):901–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Progression and prognosis of in situ carcinoma of the bladder treated with BCG] Arrizabalaga Moreno M, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1999 Sep;23(8):670–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Performance of ultrasound as a second line test to serum CA125 in ovarian cancer screening. Menon U, et al. **BJOG** 2000 Feb;107(2):165–9

Contrast-enhanced colour Doppler ultrasonography in suspected breast cancer recurrence. Winehouse J, et al. **Br J Surg** 1999 Sep;86(9):1198–201

Influence of origin of ovarian cancer on efficacy of screening [see comments] Scully RE. **Lancet** 2000 Mar 25; 355(9209):1028–9. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Mar 25;355(9209):1060–3.

Ultrasound-guided needle biopsy of the breast. Staren ED, et al. **Surgery** 1999 Oct;126(4):629–34; discussion 634–5

VIROLOGY

Human papillomavirus types 16 and 39 in a vulval carcinoma occurring in a woman with Hailey-Hailey disease. Ochiai T, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Mar;140(3):509–13

Molecular cloning and nucleotide sequence analysis of a novel human papillomavirus (Type 82) associated with vaginal intraepithelial neoplasia. Kino N, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 2000 Jan;7(1):91–5

Vulvar neoplasia and search for human papillomavirus 16 and 18 genetic information. Short communication. Kourounis G, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1999; 26(3–4):219–20

E-Cadherin and CD44 expression in cervical intraepithelial neoplasia: comparison between HIV-positive and HIV-negative women and correlation with HPV status. Daraï E, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 2000 Jan;76(1):56–62

High-grade squamous intraepithelial neoplasia in a Bartholin's gland cyst associated with HPV 16 infection [letter] Sheard JD, et al. **Histopathology** 2000 Jul;37(1):87–8

High-risk types of human papillomavirus associated with the progression of cervical dysplasia to carcinoma. Saito J, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Res** 1999 Aug;25(4):281–6

Genetic changes during the multistage pathogenesis of human papillomavirus positive and negative vulvar carcinomas. Flowers LC, et al. **J Soc Gynecol Investig** 1999 Jul-Aug; 6(4):213–21

Viral load of human papilloma virus 16 as a determinant for development of cervical carcinoma in situ: a nested case-control study [see comments] Josefsson AM, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Jun 24;355(9222):2189–93. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Jun 24;355(9222):2179–80.

Consistent high viral load of human papillomavirus 16 and risk of cervical carcinoma in situ: a nested case-control study [see comments] Ylitalo N, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Jun 24;355(9222):2194–8. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Jun 24;355(9222):2179–80.

CARCINOMA, INFILTRATING DUCT

Ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast. Silverstein MJ. **Annu Rev Med** 2000;51:17–32 (39 ref.)

Establishment and characterization of a new cell line derived from a human primary breast carcinoma. Wang CS, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 2000 Jul 1;120(1):58–72

In vitro proliferation and in vivo malignancy of cell lines simultaneously derived from a chemically-induced heterogeneous rat mammary tumor. Tagliaferri F, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 2000 Mar;36(3):163–6

Peptide YY and vitamin E inhibit hormone-sensitive and -insensitive breast cancer cells. Heisler T, et al. **J Surg Res** 2000 Jun 1;91(1):9–14

BLOOD

Plasma D-dimer levels in operable breast cancer patients correlate with clinical stage and axillary lymph node status. Blackwell K, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Feb;18(3):600–8

BLOOD SUPPLY

Angiogenesis and p53 and H-ras mutations in pancreatic ductal adenocarcinoma. Ozer E, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1999 Dec;21(6):473–6

Microvessel density, proliferating activity, p53 and bcl-2 expression in in situ ductal carcinoma of the breast. Zolota V, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jul-Aug;19(4B):3269–74

A novel arterial infusion chemotherapy for the treatment of patients with advanced pancreatic carcinoma after vascular supply distribution via superselective embolization. Homma H, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Jul 15;89(2):303–13

More about: Tumor angiogenesis as a prognostic assay for invasive ductal breast carcinoma [letter; comment] Fox SB, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Jan 19;92(2):161–2. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1995 Jul 5;87(13):997–1008. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1995 Dec 6;87(23):1797–8; discussion 1801–2. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1995 Dec 6;87(23):1798–9; discussion 1801–2. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1995 Dec 6;87(23):1799–801; discussion 1801–2.

Relationships between vascularization and proliferation in invasive breast cancer [see comments] Beliën JA, et al. **J Pathol** 1999 Nov;189(3):309–18. Comment in: J Pathol 1999 Nov;189(3):297–9.

Tenascin expression and angiogenesis in breast cancers. Tökés AM, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1999;195(12):821–8

[Significance of microvessel quantity in metastasis of invasive breast carcinoma] Wei Q, et al. **Hunan I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1998;23(3):243–5, 248 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Dynamic MRI and tumor angiogenesis of breast cancer] Yasumura K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Jun; 60(7):379–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Benign and malignant mammary tumors induced by DMBA in female Wistar rats. Dias M, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1999;20(4):285–8

CHEMISTRY

Metallothione in levels in cell fractions from breast cancer tissues. Floriańczyk B, et al. **Acta Oncol** 2000;39(2):141–3

Expression of androgen receptor and prostatic specific markers in salivary duct carcinoma: an immunohistochemical analysis of 13 cases and review of the literature. Fan CY, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 2000 Apr; 24(4):579–86

Molecular cloning and characterization of human MAWD, a novel protein containing WD-40 repeats frequently overexpressed in breast cancer. Matsuda S, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jan 1;60(1):13–7

Studies on p53 immunolocalisation in breast cancer and its prognostic significance. Meenakshi A, et al. **Hum Antibodies** 1999;9(3):171–6

pS2 negativity in postmenopausal women with ER+PgR+ infiltrating ductal breast carcinoma is associated with reduced hormone dependence and increased proliferation and aneuploidy of the tumors [letter] Ruibal A, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1999 Jul-Sep;14(3):186–8

Transforming growth factor-beta and breast cancer risk in women with mammary epithelial hyperplasia. Gobbi H, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 Dec 15;91(24):2096–101

Cellular retinol-binding protein expression and breast cancer [see comments] Kuppumbatti YS, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Mar 15;92(6):475–80. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 2000 Mar 15;92(6):438–40.

The biological and prognostic significance of cell polarity and E-cadherin in grade I infiltrating ductal carcinoma of the breast. Tan DS, et al. **J Pathol** 1999 Sep;189(1):20–7

c-erbB-2 protein overexpression and p53 immunoreaction in primary and recurrent breast cancer tissues. Shimizu C, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 2000 Jan;73(1):17–20

Mutual predictive value of c-erbB-2 overexpression and various prognostic factors in ductal invasive breast carcinoma. Jakić-Razumović J, et al. **Tumori** 2000 Jan-Feb; 86(1):30–6

CLASSIFICATION

Pathologists' agreement with experts and reproducibility of breast ductal carcinoma-in-situ classification schemes. Wells WA, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 2000 May;24(5):651–9

COMPLICATIONS

Predictors of skeletal complications in patients with metastatic breast carcinoma. Domchek SM, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Jul 15;89(2):363–8

Coexistence of carcinoma of the breast with microfilariasis [letter] Atal P, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 2000 Apr; 22(4):259–60

Lymphocytic mastopathy in a patient with previous breast cancer diagnosed by fine-needle aspirate [letter] Salto-Tellez M, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 2000 Aug; 23(2):141–2

Haemochromatosis and breast cancer: a rare cause of a rare disease? [letter; comment] Thomas DJ. **Int J Clin Pract** 1999 Sep;53(6):487. Comment on: Int J Clin Pract 1998 Nov-Dec;52(8):571–6.

Breast cancer in Poland syndrome. Havlik RJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1999 Jul;104(1):180–2

[Relapsing paraneoplastic cerebellar syndrome and limbic encephalitis in a patient with breast cancer] Wessel I, et al. **Nervenarzt** 2000 Apr;71(4):295–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

In situ and infiltrating ductal carcinoma arising in a breast hamartoma. Mester J, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Jul;175(1):64–6

Cytokeratin 8 immunostaining pattern and E-cadherin expression distinguish lobular from ductal breast carcinoma. Lehr HA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 2000 Aug;

114(2):190–6
Systemic sclerosis and scleroderma renal crisis in association with carcinoma of the breast. Booton R, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1999 Nov;34(5):937–41
Quantitative thresholds for mitotic counts in histologic grading: confirmation in nonfrozen samples of invasive ductal breast cancer. Kronqvist P, et al. **Ann Diagn Pathol** 2000 Apr;4(2):65–70
Symmetrical black plaques on the toes. Robinson C, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 2000 Jun;136(6):792, 795–6
Secretory breast carcinoma in a 9-year-old boy. Titus J, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 2000 Feb;70(2):144–6
Simulated bone metastases: a case study of two patients with breast cancer [see comments] Ainslie J, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1999 Aug;43(3):365–8. Comment in: Australas Radiol 2000 Feb;44(1):130.
Fiberoptic ductoscopy for patients with nipple discharge. Shen KW, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Oct 1;89(7):1512–9
Yellow nail syndrome: resolution of yellow nails after successful treatment of breast cancer. Iqbal M, et al. **Chest** 2000 May;117(5):1516–8
Early detection of pancreatic cancer following the diagnosis of chronic pancreatitis. Talamini G, et al. **Digestion** 1999 Nov–Dec;60(6):554–61
Postmenopausal hormone replacement therapy: effect on diagnosis and outcome in early-stage invasive breast cancer treated with conservative surgery and radiation. Fowble B, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Jun;17(6):1680–8
Sonography of palpable breast cancer. Georgian-Smith D, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 2000 Jun;28(5):211–6
Characterization of breast lesion morphology with delayed 3DSSMT: an adjunct to dynamic breast MRI. Leong CS, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 2000 Feb;11(2):87–96
Dynamic breast MRI with spiral trajectories: 3D versus 2D. Yen YF, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 2000 Apr;11(4):351–9
Breast cancer in a 6-year-old child. Murphy JJ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 2000 May;35(5):765–7
Saturation transfer ratio imaging in invasive ductal carcinomas of the breast. Matsushima S, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 2000 May;18(4):379–85
Determination of Her-2/Neu status in breast carcinoma: comparative analysis of immunohistochemistry and fluorescent in situ hybridization [see comments] Jimenez RE, et al. **Mod Pathol** 2000 Jan;13(1):37–45. Comment in: Mod Pathol 2000 Jan;13(1):1–3.
The quality of Her-2/Neu predictive immunohistochemistry: something FISHy? [editorial; comment] Tubbs RR, et al. **Mod Pathol** 2000 Jan;13(1):1–3. Comment on: Mod Pathol 2000 Jan;13(1):37–45.
The challenge of diagnosing the cause of jaundice. Fletcher LL, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1999 Oct;24(10):98–102
Breast carcinoma: effect of preoperative contrast-enhanced MR imaging on the therapeutic approach. Fischer U, et al. **Radiology** 1999 Dec;213(3):881–8
Mixed ductal-endocrine carcinoma of the pancreas presenting as gastrinoma with Zollinger-Ellison syndrome: an autopsy case with a 24-year survival period. Terada T, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1999 Dec;435(6):606–11
[Breast imaging after augmentation with homologous adipose tissue implant] Unterweger M, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 2000 May 11;89(20):894–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[MRI of ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast: patterns of findings and evaluation of disease extent] Hiramatsu H, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Mar; 60(4):205–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The cytosolic hyaluronic acid level defines several clinico-biological properties of CD44v5-positive infiltrating ductal carcinoma of the breast] Ruibal A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 2000 Jul 8;115(6):201–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Pseudomembranous colitis in a patient treated with paclitaxel for carcinoma of the breast: a case report. Ang P, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 2000 Jan;29(1):132–4
Local relapse in primary breast cancer patients with unexcised positive surgical margins after lumpectomy, radiotherapy and chemoendocrine therapy [see comments] Assersohn L, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1999 Dec;10(12):1451–5. Comment in: Ann Oncol 1999 Dec;10(12):1409–11.
A novel arterial infusion chemotherapy for the treatment of patients with advanced pancreatic carcinoma after vascular supply distribution via superselective embolization. Homma H, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Jul 15;89(2):303–13
Uterine metastases from breast cancer in a patient under tamoxifen therapy. Case report. Dessole S, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1999;20(5–6):416–7
Multimodal cancer chemotherapy during the first and second trimester of pregnancy: a case report. Giannakopoulou C, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 2000 Jul;91(1):95–7
Accelerated superfractionated radiotherapy for inflammatory breast carcinoma: complete response predicts outcome and allows for breast conservation. Arthur DW, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 May 1;44(2):289–96
Occurrence of stroke with tamoxifen in NSABP B-24 [letter; comment] Dignam JJ, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Mar 4; 355(9206):848–9. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Jun 12;353(9169):1993–2000.
Bilateral recurrent pneumothorax complicating chemotherapy for pulmonary metastatic breast ductal carcinoma: report of a case. Bini A, et al. **Surg Today** 2000; 30(5):469–72 (10 ref.)
[Prognosis and adjuvant chemotherapy of axillary node-negative breast cancer patients] Han Q, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 Oct;35(10):580–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[A case of postoperative lung and pleural recurrence after 20 years in a breast cancer patient with marked response to orally administered UFT and cyclophosphamide] Kusama M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 2000 Sep; 27(10):1573–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A trial for neoadjuvant chemotherapy of transarterial infusion of docetaxel in locally advanced breast cancer] Ohchi T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 2000 Jan;27(1):143–5 **(Jpn)**
[Breast cancer with osteoblastic bone metastasis treated successfully with bisphosphonate: a case report] Oura S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1999 Oct;26(11):1651–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effectiveness of adjuvant systemic therapy in organ preserving treatment of pT1-2N0M0 breast cancer] Semiglazov VF, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1999;45(5):516–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Tissue distribution of major matrix metalloproteinases and their transcripts in human breast carcinomas. Lebeau A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Sep–Oct;19(5B):4257–64
Prognostic significance of Ki-67 and topoisomerase IIalpha expression in infiltrating ductal carcinoma of the breast. A multivariate analysis of 863 cases. Rudolph P, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1999 May;55(1):61–71
Telomerase activity in ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast. Shpitz B, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1999 Nov; 58(1):65–9
Expression of inducible nitric oxide synthase in human breast cancer depends on tumor grade. Tschugguel W, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1999 Jul;56(2):145–51
Human pancreatic ribonuclease 1: expression and distribution in pancreatic adenocarcinoma. Peracaula R, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Sep 15;89(6):1252–8
Coenzyme Q10 concentrations and antioxidant status in tissues of breast cancer patients. Portakal O, et al. **Clin Biochem** 2000 Jun;33(4):279–84
Telomerase activity and lymphovascular invasion in breast cancer. Mokbel KM, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 2000 Feb; 26(1):30–3
Expression of matrix metalloproteinases and the tissue inhibitors of metalloproteinases and their local invasiveness and metastasis in Chinese human pancreatic cancer. Gong YL, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 2000 Feb;73(2):95–9
Telomerase activity is a useful marker to distinguish malignant pancreatic cystic tumors from benign neoplasms and pseudocysts. Yeh TS, et al. **J Surg Res** 1999 Dec; 87(2):171–7
Topoisomerase IIalpha expression in breast cancer: correlation with outcome variables. Depowski PL, et al. **Mod Pathol** 2000 May;13(5):542–7
A comparison of the pattern of cathepsin-D expression in fibroadenoma, fibrocystic disease, preinvasive and invasive ductal breast carcinoma. Zheng WQ, et al. **Pathology** 1999 Aug;31(3):247–51
[Telomerase activity in infiltration ductal carcinoma of breast] Wu S, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1998 Jul;78(7):515–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Interval cancers in the Dutch breast cancer screening programme. Fracheboud J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Nov; 81(5):912–7
Hormone replacement therapy in relation to risk of lobular and ductal breast carcinoma in middle-aged women. Li CI, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Jun 1;88(11):2570–7
Changing incidence rate of invasive lobular breast carcinoma among older women. Li CI, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Jun 1; 88(11):2561–9
[Breast cancer in Tunisia: clinical and epidemiological study] Maalej M, et al. **Bull Cancer** 1999 Mar;86(3):302–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Synchronous bilateral carcinoma of the breasts occurring in a young woman with a history of Langerhans' cell histiocytosis in infancy. Churn M, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1999;11(6):410–3 (9 ref.)
[Risk of breast cancer of low differentiation in tumors with estrogen-negative receptors] Rodríguez-Moguel L, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1999 Oct;67:503–7 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Association of poor prognosis with loss of 12q, 17p, and 18q, and concordant loss of 6q/17p and 12q/18q in human pancreatic ductal adenocarcinoma. Yatsuoka T, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Aug;95(8):2080–5
Genetic progression in the pancreatic ducts. Hruban RH, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 Jun;156(6):1821–5 (39 ref.)
The p53 tumor suppressor gene in ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast [comment] Simpson JF, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 Jan;156(1):5–6 (12 ref.). Comment on: Am J Pathol 2000 Jan;156(1):183–91.
Genetic progression and divergence in pancreatic carcinoma. Yamano M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 Jun;156(6):2123–33
Influence of sample size on image cytometry of DNA ploidy measurements. Boudry C, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1999 Jun;21(3):209–15
Image cytometry detection of breast cancer cells with > 5C DNA content and minor DNA stemlines. Lorenzato M, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 2000 Jun;22(3):199–205
Angiogenesis and p53 and H-ras mutations in pancreatic ductal adenocarcinoma. Ozer E, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1999 Dec;21(6):473–6
Increasing chromosome 1 copy number parallels histological progression in breast carcinogenesis. Cummings MC, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Mar;82(6):1204–10
p73 mutations are not detected in sporadic and hereditary breast cancer. Schwartz DI, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1999 Nov;58(1):25–9
Loss of heterozygosity and microsatellite instability in ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast. Ando Y, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Aug 11;156(2):207–14
Role of the MEN1 tumour suppressor gene in human ductal pancreatic cancer. Karges W, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Aug 31;157(1):51–5
Morphological and functional effects of antisense RNA to the deleted in colorectal carcinoma (DCC) gene in a pancreatic carcinoma cell line. Pohl U, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1999 Oct 18;145(1–2):9–15
Aberrant methylation of the estrogen receptor and E-cadherin 5' CpG islands increases with malignant progression in human breast cancer. Nass SJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Aug 15;60(16):4346–8
Functional evidence for a novel human breast carcinoma metastasis suppressor, BRMS1, encoded at chromosome 11q13. Seraj MJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jun 1;60(11):2764–9
Expression of a repressor of estrogen receptor activity in human breast tumors: relationship to some known prognostic markers. Simon SL, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jun 1;60(11):2796–9
Sequences homologous to the mouse mammary tumor virus env gene in human breast carcinoma correlate with overexpression of laminin receptor. Pogo BG, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Aug;5(8):2108–11
Correlations among p53, Her-2/neu, and ras overexpression and aneuploidy by multiparameter flow cytometry in human breast cancer: evidence for a common phenotypic evolutionary pattern in infiltrating ductal carcinomas. Smith CA, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 Jan;6(1):112–26
Second-guessing a second primary. Harris SR. **CMAJ** 1999 Nov 2;161(9):1151–3
Accumulation of chromosomal imbalances from intraductal proliferative lesions to adjacent in situ and invasive ductal breast cancer. Aubele MM, et al. **Diagn Mol Pathol** 2000 Mar;9(1):14–9
Routine analysis of p53 mutation in clinical breast tumor specimens using fluorescence-based polymerase chain reaction and single strand conformation polymorphism. Iacopetta B, et al. **Diagn Mol Pathol** 2000 Mar;9(1):20–5
Tumor-associated overexpression of the soluble T1-S receptor in lymph node-negative breast cancer. Werenskiold AK, et al. **Diagn Mol Pathol** 2000 Mar; 9(1):26–34
Analysis of the fragile histidine triad (FHIT) gene in lobular breast cancer. Huiping C, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 2000 Aug; 36(12):1552–7
A new BRCA1 germline mutation (E879X) in a Malaysian breast cancer patient of Chinese descent. Khoo AS, et al. **Hum Mutat** 2000 May;15(5):485
Histopathologic analysis of chromosome aneuploidy in ductal carcinoma in situ. Visscher D, et al. **Hum Pathol** 2000 Feb; 31(2):201–7
Extensive ductal carcinoma In situ with small foci of invasive ductal carcinoma: evidence of genetic resemblance by CGH. Aubele M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Jan 1;85(1):82–6
DNA polymerase beta gene mutation in human breast cancer [letter] Miyamoto H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Nov 26; 83(5):708–9
Patterns of chromosomal imbalances in invasive breast cancer. Richard F, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 May 20; 89(3):305–10
Analysis of repair of abasic sites in early onset breast cancer patients. Rossi O, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Jan 1;85(1):21–6
Bcl-2 with loss of apoptosis allows accumulation of genetic alterations: a pathway to metastatic progression in human breast cancer. Sierra A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Mar 20; 89(2):142–7
Oncogenes and male breast carcinoma: c-erbB-2 and p53 coexpression predicts a poor survival. Pich A, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Aug;18(16):2948–56
The expression of products of oncogens c-erbB2 and EGFR and proliferating antigens Ki67 and PCNA in primary invasive ductal cancer of female breast. Jeziorski A, et al. **J Exp Clin Cancer Res** 2000 Mar;19(1):61–7
Analysis of chromosomal aberrations in breast cancer by comparative genomic hybridization (CGH). Correlation with histoprognostic variables and c-erbB-2 immunoexpression. Malamou-Mitsi VD, et al. **J Exp Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Sep;18(3):357–61
Methylation and silencing of the retinoic acid receptor-beta2 gene in breast cancer [see comments] Widschwendter M, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 May 17;92(10):826–32. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 2000 May 17;92(10):780–1.
Genetic alterations in 'normal' luminal and myoepithelial cells

of the breast. Lakhani SR, et al. **J Pathol** 1999 Dec; 189(4):496–503

Microsatellite alterations on human chromosome 11 in in situ and invasive breast cancer: a microdissection microsatellite analysis and correlation with p53, ER (estrogen receptor), and PR (progesterone receptor) protein immunoreactivity. Shen KL, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 2000 Jun;74(2):100–7

Mammaglobin gene expression: a superior marker of breast cancer cells in peripheral blood in comparison to epidermal-growth-factor receptor and cytokeratin-19. Grünewald K, et al. **Lab Invest** 2000 Jul;80(7):1071–7

Genetic heterogeneity in ductal carcinoma of the breast. Lichy JH, et al. **Lab Invest** 2000 Mar;80(3):291–301

Genetic relation of lobular carcinoma in situ, ductal carcinoma in situ, and associated invasive carcinoma of the breast. Buerger H, et al. **Mol Pathol** 2000 Jun; 53(3):118–21

Exhaustive mining of EST libraries for genes differentially expressed in normal and tumour tissues. Schmitt AO, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1999 Nov 1;27(21):4251–60

The C3(1)/SV40 T-antigen transgenic mouse model of mammary cancer: ductal epithelial cell targeting with multistage progression to carcinoma. Green JE, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Feb 21;19(8):1020–7 (39 ref.)

A transgenic mouse model for the ductal carcinoma in situ (DCIS) of the mammary gland. Schulze-Garg C, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Feb 21;19(8):1028–37

Novel human PDCD4 (H731) gene expressed in proliferative cells is expressed in the small duct epithelial cells of the breast as revealed by an anti-H731 antibody. Yoshinaga H, et al. **Pathol Int** 1999 Dec;49(12):1067–77

20q13.2 amplification in intraductal hyperplasia adjacent to in situ and invasive ductal carcinoma of the breast. Werner M, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1999 Nov;435(5):469–72

[In situ hybrid detection of p16 mRNA in primary breast carcinoma: its clinicopathologic significance] Guo S, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1998 Jun;78(6):464–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Morphologic, morphometric and immunohistochemical studies on pancreatic intraductal hyperplasia and infiltrating carcinoma] Tomaszewska R. **Folia Med Cracov** 1999; 40(1–2):101–41 (156 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cytogenetic findings in ductal carcinoma of the breast] Rojas-Atencio A, et al. **Invest Clin** 1999 Sep;40(3):179–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Manual versus image analysis estimation of PCNA in breast carcinoma. Francis IM, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 2000 Feb;22(1):11–6

Serum p53 autoantibodies in patients with minimal lesions of ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast. Regele S, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Oct;81(4):702–4

Prognostic significance of Ki-67 and topoisomerase IIalpha expression in infiltrating ductal carcinoma of the breast. A multivariate analysis of 863 cases. Rudolph P, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1999 May;55(1):61–71

METABOLISM

Differential MUC 1 expression in normal and neoplastic human pancreatic tissue. An immunohistochemical study of 60 samples. Monges GM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1999 Nov;112(5):635–40

Dpc-4 protein is expressed in virtually all human intraductal papillary mucinous neoplasms of the pancreas: comparison with conventional ductal adenocarcinomas. Iacobuzio-Donahue CA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 Sep; 157(3):755–61

Immunohistochemical evidence of loss of PTEN expression in primary ductal adenocarcinomas of the breast. Perren A, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 Oct;155(4):1253–60

Quantitative immunoprofiles of breast cancer performed by image analysis. Querzoli P, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1999 Apr;21(2):151–60

Expression of the mismatch repair protein hMSH2 in carcinoma in situ and invasive cancer of the breast. Bock N, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Jan–Feb;20(1A):119–24

Bcl2, p53 and clinical outcome in a series of 138 operable breast cancer patients. Castiglione F, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Sep–Oct;19(5C):4555–63

P53 expression in patients with malignant and benign breast diseases. Kalogeraki A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 May–Jun; 20(3A):1801–5

p53, ErbB2, and TAG-72 expression in the spectrum of ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast classified by the Van Nuys system. Kanthan R, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 Feb;124(2):234–9

Metallothionein 1E mRNA is highly expressed in oestrogen receptor-negative human invasive ductal breast cancer. Jin R, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Aug;83(3):319–23

17Beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase type 1 and type 2 in human breast carcinoma: a correlation to clinicopathological parameters. Suzuki T, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Feb;82(3):518–23

Proteolysis of microtubule associated protein 2 and sensitivity of pancreatic tumours to docetaxel. Veitia R, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Aug;83(4):544–9

Immunohistochemical expression of internal and external ErbB-2 domains in invasive breast cancer. Ceccarelli C, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1999 Nov;58(2):107–14

pS2 (TFF1) levels in human breast cancer tumor samples: correlation with clinical and histological prognostic markers. Gillesby BE, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1999 Aug;56(3):253–65

Clinical implication of altered expression of Mad1 protein in human breast carcinoma. Han S, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Apr 1;88(7):1623–32

Expression of thioredoxin and glutaredoxin, redox-regulating proteins, in pancreatic cancer. Nakamura H, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 2000;24(1):53–60

Interleukin-1 family expression in human breast cancer: interleukin-1 receptor antagonist. Miller LJ, et al. **Cancer Invest** 2000;18(4):293–302

The human orphan receptor PXR messenger RNA is expressed in both normal and neoplastic breast tissue. Dotzlaw H, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Aug;5(8):2103–7

Intercellular adhesion molecule expression in ductal carcinoma of the breast: correlation of immunohistochemical staining with cytologic smear pattern. Yu GH, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 2000 Aug; 23(2):73–6

Involvement of adenomatous polyposis coli (APC)/beta-catenin signalling in human breast cancer. Jönsson M, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 2000 Jan;36(2):242–8

Biological mechanisms in breast cancer invasiveness: relevance to preventive interventions. Stoll BA. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 2000 Apr;9(2):73–9 (60 ref.)

Immunohistochemical versus molecular detection of RAK antigens in breast cancer. Kyriacou KC, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 2000 Aug;69(1):27–36

Immunohistochemical analysis of pleomorphic lobular carcinoma: higher expression of p53 and chromogranin and lower expression of ER and PgR. Radhi JM. **Histopathology** 2000 Feb;36(2):156–60

Dissociated overexpression of cathepsin D and estrogen receptor alpha in preinvasive mammary tumors. Roger P, et al. **Hum Pathol** 2000 May;31(5):593–600

Immunohistochemical co-expression of c-erbb-2/Neu oncoprotein, altered tumour suppressor (p53) protein, EGF-R and EMA in histological subtypes of infiltrating duct carcinoma of the breast. Sharma BK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1999 Mar;37(3):223–7

Cell cycle proteins do not predict outcome in grade I infiltrating ductal carcinoma of the breast. Leong AC, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Jan 20;89(1):26–31

Rate of 14CO2 production from variously labeled forms of [14C]glucose in human breast invasive ductal carcinoma tissues. Yan SH, et al. **IUBMB Life** 1999 Oct;48(4):409–11

Expression of metallothionein in invasive ductal breast cancer in relation to prognosis. Zhang R, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 2000;19(1–2):95–7

Correlation between histological grade and c-erbB2 oncoprotein overexpression in infiltrating ductal carcinoma of breast. Looi LM, et al. **Malays J Pathol** 1997 Jun; 19(1):35–9

C-erbB-2 oncoprotein amplification in infiltrating ductal carcinoma of breast relates to high histological grade and loss of oestrogen receptor protein. Looi LM, et al. **Malays J Pathol** 1998 Jun;20(1):19–23

ATM protein synthesis patterns in sporadic breast cancer. Kairouz R, et al. **Mol Pathol** 1999 Oct;52(5):252–6

Human breast cancer cells contain elevated levels and activity of the protein kinase, PKR. Kim SH, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Jun 22;19(27):3086–94

Cyclin D1 expression in ductal carcinoma in situ, atypical ductal hyperplasia and usual ductal hyperplasia: an immunohistochemical study. Umekita Y, et al. **Pathol Int** 2000 Jul;50(7):527–30

CD44 isoforms expression in intraductal and invasive pancreatic cancer and its correlation to p53 gene mutations. Tomaszewska R, et al. **Pol J Pathol** 1999;50(3):145–53

Expression of cyclins in ductal hyperplasia, atypical ductal hyperplasia and ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast. Kim HJ, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 2000 Jun;41(3):345–53

[Immunohistochemical study of c-erbB-2 and p53 protein in breast papillomatosis and its malignant transformation] Tian Y, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1997 Sep; 19(5):342–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Expression of P62c-myc protein in breast cancer and its clinical significance] Yang J, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1998 Dec;29(4):399–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Heterogeneous expression of cyclin D3 in breast carcinoma:absence of prognostic significance in a series of 92 cases with long follow-up] Doglioni C, et al. **Pathologica** 1999 Oct;91(5):410–1 **(Ita)**

MORTALITY

Mortality among women with ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast in the population-based surveillance, epidemiology and end results program. Ernster VL, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 Apr 10;160(7):953–8

High expression of vascular endothelial growth factor is associated with liver metastasis and a poor prognosis for patients with ductal pancreatic adenocarcinoma. Seo Y, et al. **Cancer** 2000 May 15;88(10):2239–45

Survival after pancreaticoduodenectomy for ductal adenocarcinoma of the head of the pancreas. Benassai G, et al. **Chir Ital** 2000 May-Jun;52(3):263–70

Staging laparoscopy for pancreatic cancer should be used to select the best means of palliation and not only to maximize the resectability rate. Luque-de León E, et al. **J Gastrointest Surg** 1999 Mar–Apr;3(2):111–7; discussion 117–8

A novel method for prediction of long-term outcome of women with T1a, T1b, and 10–14 mm invasive breast cancers: a prospective study [published erratum appears in Lancet 2000 Apr 15;355(9212):1372] [see comments] Tabár L, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Feb 5;355(9202):429–33. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Apr 29;355(9214):1551; discussion 1552–3. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Apr 29;355(9214):1551–2; discussion 1552–3. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Apr 29;355(9214):1552; discussion 1552–3.

An analysis of male and female breast cancer treatment and survival among demographically identical pairs of patients. Scott-Conner CE, et al. **Surgery** 1999 Oct;126(4):775–80; discussion 780–1

Surgery for ductal adenocarcinoma of the pancreatic head: staging, complications, and survival after regional versus extended lymphadenectomy. Henne-Bruns D, et al. **World J Surg** 2000 May;24(5):595–601; discussion 601–2

NURSING

Understanding patients' needs is the foundation of perioperative nursing. Collette CL. **AORN J** 2000 Mar; 71(3):629–30

PARASITOLOGY

Coexistence of carcinoma of the breast with microfilariasis [letter] Atal P, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 2000 Apr; 22(4):259–60

PATHOLOGY

Epithelial-myoepithelial carcinoma of the parotid. A case of ductal-predominant presentation with cytologic, histologic and ultrastructural correlations. Yang GC, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1999 Nov–Dec;43(6):1113–8

Proliferative activity of intratumoral fibroblasts is closely correlated with lymph node and distant organ metastases of invasive ductal carcinoma of the breast. Hasebe T, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 May;156(5):1701–10

Genetic progression in the pancreatic ducts. Hruban RH, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 Jun;156(6):1821–5 (39 ref.)

Foamy gland pattern of pancreatic ductal adenocarcinoma: a deceptively benign-appearing variant. Adsay V, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 2000 Apr;24(4):493–504

Ductal adenocarcinoma of the prostate diagnosed on needle biopsy: correlation with clinical and radical prostatectomy findings and progression. Brinker DA, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1999 Dec;23(12):1471–9

Pathologic features of initial biopsy specimens associated with residual intraductal carcinoma on reexcision in patients with ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast referred for breast-conserving therapy. Goldstein NS, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1999 Nov;23(11):1340–8

Clinicopathologic significance of ductal carcinoma in situ in breast core needle biopsies with invasive cancer. Jimenez RE, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 2000 Jan;24(1):123–8

AgNOR analysis of atypical ductal hyperplasia and intraductal carcinoma of the breast. Guski H, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 2000 Jun;22(3):206–12

Stereologic estimates of volume-weighted mean nuclear volume in aspiration smears of ductal breast carcinoma. Correlation with cytologic grade, tumor size and lymph node status. Martin R, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1999 Jun;21(3):185–93

Grading of ductal breast carcinoma by cytomorphology and image morphometry with histologic correlation. Tahlan A, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 2000 Jun;22(3):193–8

Lack of correlation between morphometric analysis and presence of microsatellite alterations in proliferative ductal lesions of the breast. Zucca MP, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1999 Oct;21(5):369–73

Quantitative thresholds for mitotic counts in histologic grading: confirmation in nonfrozen samples of invasive ductal breast cancer. Kronqvist P, et al. **Ann Diagn Pathol** 2000 Apr;4(2):65–70

Functional lymphatic anatomy for sentinel node biopsy in breast cancer: echoes from the past and the periareolar blue method. Borgstein PJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 2000 Jul; 232(1):81–9

Sentinel node biopsy in ductal carcinoma in situ patients. Pendas S, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 2000 Jan–Feb;7(1):15–20

Non-hodgkin malignant lymphoma with tissue neutrophilia: a report of 3 cases. Badve S, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 May;124(5):735–8

Invasive cystic hypersecretory ductal carcinoma of breast: a case report and review of the literature. Herrmann ME, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1999 Nov;123(11):1108–10 (7 ref.)

Prophylactic mastectomy: pathologic findings in high-risk patients. Khurana KK, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 Mar;124(3):378–81

ABC of breast diseases: breast cancer. Sainsbury JR, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Sep 23;321(7263):745–50 (10 ref.)

Morphometric grading of breast cancer: thresholds for tubular differentiation. Kronqvist P, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 May;82(10):1656–61

Paget's disease of the vulva associated with local adenocarcinoma and previous breast adenocarcinoma: report of two cases. Farrell AM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Jul;141(1):146–9

pS2 (TFF1) levels in human breast cancer tumor samples: correlation with clinical and histological prognostic

markers. Gillesby BE, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1999 Aug;56(3):253–65

Staging efficacy of breast cancer with sentinel lymphadenectomy. Noguchi M, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1999 Sep;57(2):221–9

p73 mutations are not detected in sporadic and hereditary breast cancer. Schwartz DI, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1999 Nov;58(1):25–9

Mechanism of captopril toxicity to a human mammary ductal carcinoma cell line in the presence of copper. Small W Jr, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1999 Jun;55(3):223–9

Expression of inducible nitric oxide synthase in human breast cancer depends on tumor grade. Tschugguel W, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1999 Jul;56(2):145–51

Accuracy of sentinel lymph node biopsy in patients with large primary breast tumors. Bedrosian I, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Jun 1;88(11):2540–5

Microinvasive breast carcinoma: clinicopathologic analysis of a single institution experience. Padmore RF, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Mar 15;88(6):1403–9

Image morphometric nuclear grading of intraepithelial neoplastic lesions with applications to cancer chemoprevention trials. Bacus JW, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1999 Dec;8(12):1087–94

E2F–1: a proliferative marker of breast neoplasia. Zhang SY, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 2000 Apr; 9(4):395–401

Neoplastic transformation of mammary epithelial cells in rats is associated with decreased apoptotic cell death. Shilkaitis A, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 Feb;21(2):227–33

Correlations among p53, Her–2/neu, and ras overexpression and aneuploidy by multiparameter flow cytometry in human breast cancer: evidence for a common phenotypic evolutionary pattern in infiltrating ductal carcinomas. Smith CA, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 Jan;6(1):112–26

Correlation between mammographic manifestations and averaged histopathologic nuclear grade using prognosis–predict scoring system for the prognosis of ductal carcinoma in situ. Lee KS, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1999 Nov–Dec;23(6):339–46

Pathology of preinvasive and excellent–prognosis breast cancer. Simpson JF, et al. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1999 Nov; 11(6):442–6 (34 ref.)

Laser scanning cytometry can complement the flow cytometric DNA analysis in paraffin–embedded cancer samples: a paradigmatic case. Fattorossi A, et al. **Cytometry** 2000 Apr 15;42(2):123–5

Cytology of salivary duct carcinoma [letter; comment] Chen KT. **Diagn Cytopathol** 2000 Feb;22(2):132–5. Comment on: Diagn Cytopathol 1998 Nov;19(5):333–7.

Uterine metastases from breast cancer in a patient under tamoxifen therapy. Case report. Dessole S, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1999;20(5–6):416–7

Paget's disease of mammary skin without nipple involvement. A report of three cases. Tresserra F, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1999;20(4):283–4

Histologically invaded intramammary sentinel node, but no metastases found on axillary dissection. Rull M, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1999 Nov;165(11):1100–2

Clonal expansion of epithelial cells from primary human breast carcinoma with 3T3 feeder layer technique. Matousková E, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1998;44(2):67–71

Peroral pancreatoscopy in the diagnosis of mucin–producing tumors of the pancreas. Yamaguchi T, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 2000 Jul;52(1):67–73

Augmented expression of endothelin–1, endothelin–3 and the endothelin–B receptor in breast carcinoma. Alanen K, et al. **Histopathology** 2000 Feb;36(2):161–7

The fraction of fields showing neoplastic tubules: a practical estimate of tubular differentiation in breast cancer. Kronqvist P, et al. **Histopathology** 1999 Nov;35(5):401–10

Pleomorphic carcinoma of the breast: clinicopathological analysis of 26 cases of an unusual high–grade phenotype of ductal carcinoma. Silver SA, et al. **Histopathology** 2000 Jun;36(6):505–14

Assessment of proliferative activity in breast cancer: MIB–1 immunohistochemistry versus mitotic figure count [see comments] Lehr HA, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1999 Nov; 30(11):1314–20. Comment in: Hum Pathol 2000 Apr;31(4):520–1.

Pattern of distribution of intraductal and infiltrating ductal carcinoma: a three–dimensional study using serial coronal giant sections of the breast. Mai KT, et al. **Hum Pathol** 2000 Apr;31(4):464–74

Invasive micropapillary carcinoma of the breast: a prognostic study. Paterakos M, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1999 Dec; 30(12):1459–63

Myoepithelial differentiation in high–grade invasive ductal carcinomas with large central acellular zones. Tsuda H, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1999 Oct;30(10):1134–9

Assessment of proliferative activity in breast cancer: MIB–1 immunohistochemistry versus mitotic figure count [letter; comment] Weinstein MH. **Hum Pathol** 2000 Apr; 31(4):520–1. Comment on: Hum Pathol 1998 Nov;29(11):1216–22. Comment on: Hum Pathol 1999 Nov;30(11):1314–20.

Interobserver agreement of the Nottingham histologic grading scheme for infiltrating duct carcinoma breast. Sikka M, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1999 Jun–Dec;36(2–4):149–53

Bcl–2 with loss of apoptosis allows accumulation of genetic alterations: a pathway to metastatic progression in human breast cancer. Sierra A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Mar 20; 89(2):142–7

The influence of age and extensive intraductal component histology upon breast lumpectomy margin assessment as a predictor of residual tumor. Wazer DE, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 Nov 1;45(4):885–91

The relationship between lymphatic vessell invasion, tumor size, and pathologic nodal status: can we predict who can avoid a third field in the absence of axillary dissection? Wong JS, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Aug 1;48(1):133–7

Optical imaging as an adjunct to sonograph in differentiating benign from malignant breast lesions. Zhu Q, et al. **J Biomed Opt** 2000 Apr;5(2):229–36

Plasma D–dimer levels in operable breast cancer patients correlate with clinical stage and axillary lymph node status. Blackwell K, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Feb;18(3):600–8

Consistency in the observation of features used to classify duct carcinoma in situ (DCIS) of the breast. Douglas–Jones AG, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 2000 Aug;53(8):596–602

Assessment of breast cancer size: sonographic and pathologic correlation. Tresserra F, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1999 Nov–Dec;27(9):485–91

The expression of products of oncogens c–erbB2 and EGFR and proliferating antigens Ki67 and PCNA in primary invasive ductal cancer of female breast. Jeziorski A, et al. **J Exp Clin Cancer Res** 2000 Mar;19(1):61–7

Metastatic melanoma of the tonsil. Sood S, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1999 Nov;113(11):1036–8 (11 ref.)

Occult axillary lymph node metastases discovered by serial section in node–negative breast cancer. Karalak A, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1999 Oct;82(10):1017–9

Wavelets as chromatin texture descriptors for the automated identification of neoplastic nuclei. Van De Wouwer G, et al. **J Microsc** 2000 Jan;197 (Pt 1):25–35

The biological and prognostic significance of cell polarity and E–cadherin in grade I infiltrating ductal carcinoma of the breast. Tan DS, et al. **J Pathol** 1999 Sep;189(1):20–7

Carcinoma in a fibroadenoma. Sarela AI, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1995 Jan–Mar;41(1):19–20

Peptide YY inhibits growth of human breast cancer in vitro and in vivo. Grisé KR, et al. **J Surg Res** 1999 Apr; 82(2):151–5

Hemospermia and expressed tumor in the urethra: an unusual presentation of ductal carcinoma of the prostate. Rubinowicz DM, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Mar;163(3):915

Sentinel node biopsy guided by indocyanine green dye in breast cancer patients [see comments] Motomura K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1999 Dec;29(12):604–7. Comment in: Jpn J Clin Oncol 1999 Dec;29(12):595.

Bilateral male breast cancer and prostate cancer: a case report. Ozet A, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 2000 Apr; 30(4):188–90

Correlation between histological grade and c–erbB2 oncoprotein overexpression in infiltrating ductal carcinoma of breast. Looi LM, et al. **Malays J Pathol** 1997 Jun; 19(1):35–9

K–Ras–independent effects of the farnesyl transferase inhibitor L–744,832 on cyclin B1/Cdc2 kinase activity, G2/M cell cycle progression and apoptosis in human pancreatic ductal adenocarcinoma cells. Song SY, et al. **Neoplasia** 2000 May–Jun;2(3):261–72

The C3(1)/SV40 T–antigen transgenic mouse model of mammary cancer: ductal epithelial cell targeting with multistage progression to carcinoma. Green JE, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Feb 21;19(8):1020–7 (39 ref.)

Loss of USF transcriptional activity in breast cancer cell lines. Ismail PM, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Sep 30; 18(40):5582–91

A transgenic mouse model for the ductal carcinoma in situ (DCIS) of the mammary gland. Schulze–Garg C, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Feb 21;19(8):1028–37

New prognostic histological parameter of invasive ductal carcinoma of the breast: clinicopathological significance of fibrotic focus. Hasebe T, et al. **Pathol Int** 2000 Apr; 50(4):263–72 (77 ref.)

Mucinous carcinoma of the breast: a multifaceted study with special reference to histogenesis and neuroendocrine differentiation. Kato N, et al. **Pathol Int** 1999 Nov; 49(11):947–55

Mammary Paget's disease: evidence of diverse origin of the disease with a subgroup of Paget's disease developing from the superficial portion of lactiferous duct and a discontinuous pattern of tumor spread. Mai KT, et al. **Pathol Int** 1999 Nov;49(11):956–61

Breast cancer with choriocarcinomatous features: A case report with cytopathologic details. Murata T, et al. **Pathol Int** 1999 Sep;49(9):816–9

A quantitative model using mean and standard deviation for evaluation of interobserver agreement in nuclear atypia scoring of breast carcinomas in a protocol study. Tsuda H, et al. **Pathol Int** 2000 Feb;50(2):119–25

Sebaceous carcinoma of the breast. Varga Z, et al. **Pathol Int** 2000 Jan;50(1):63–6

Apoptosis in breast carcinoma. González–Cámpora R, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 2000;196(3):167–74

Benign, preinvasive and invasive ductal breast lesions. A comparative study with quantitative techniques: morphometry, image– and flow cytometry. Ruiz A, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1999;195(11):741–6

Mixed (ductulo–endocrine, amphocrine) carcinoma of the pancreas. Report of a case and some remarks on the histogenesis of pancreatic neoplasms. Tomaszewska R, et al. **Pol J Pathol** 1999;50(3):197–203

Lymphoepithelioma–like carcinoma of the breast. An unusual pattern of infiltrating lobular carcinoma. Cristina S, et al. **Virchows Arch** 2000 Aug;437(2):198–202

Pathological assessment of sentinel lymph–node biopsies in patients with breast cancer. Lee AH, et al. **Virchows Arch** 2000 Feb;436(2):97–101 (59 ref.)

Atypical cystic lobules: an early stage in the formation of low–grade ductal carcinoma in situ. Oyama T, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1999 Oct;435(4):413–21

Pathologic evaluation of surgical margins and local recurrences after breast–conserving surgery without irradiation. Kato T, et al. **World J Surg** 2000 Mar; 24(3):328–33

Expression of cyclins in ductal hyperplasia, atypical ductal hyperplasia and ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast. Kim HJ, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 2000 Jun;41(3):345–53

[Breast cancer from the viewpoint of the pathologist] Reiner A. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 2000;150(4):58–62 (69 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Remodeling of basement membrane in association with cancer invasion] Nakano S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 2000 May; 48(5):451–7 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Morphologic, morphometric and immunohistochemical studies on pancreatic intraductal hyperplasia and infiltrating carcinoma] Tomaszewska R. **Folia Med Cracov** 1999; 40(1–2):101–41 (156 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Study of G2M cell fraction by flow cytometry in 200 infiltrating ductal breast carcinomas. Correlation with receptor positivity of the epidermal growth factor, cathepsin D and histological grade 3 (letter)] Ruibal A, et al. **Rev Esp Med Nucl** 1999 Aug;18(4):312–4 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[The dehydration action of ketamine on tumorous and normal glandular breast tissues in vitro] Danielian AA, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1999 Jul–Aug;62(4):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Breast cancer screening and management [published erratum appears in Med J Aust 1999 Dec 6–20;171(11–12):626] Forrest AP, et al. **Med J Aust** 1999 Nov 1;171(9):479–84

Ductal carcinoma in situ. Implications for screening mammography. Feig SA. **Radiol Clin North Am** 2000 Jul; 38(4):653–68, vii (151 ref.)

PSYCHOLOGY

Ductal carcinoma in situ (DCIS) of the breast: the need for psychosocial research. Carrera C, et al. **Psychooncology** 1999 Nov–Dec;8(6):538–45

RADIOGRAPHY

Ductal adenocarcinoma of the pancreas with intratumoral calcification. Kim T, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1999 Nov–Dec; 24(6):610–3

Underestimation of breast cancer with 11–gauge vacuum suction biopsy. Philpotts LE, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Oct;175(4):1047–50

Contrast–enhanced computed tomography detection of occult breast cancers presenting as axillary masses. Akashi–Tanaka S, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1999 May; 55(1):97–101

Correlation between mammographic manifestations and averaged histopathologic nuclear grade using prognosis–predict scoring system for the prognosis of ductal carcinoma in situ. Lee KS, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1999 Nov–Dec;23(6):339–46

Mammographic features of ductal carcinoma in situ (DCIS) present on previous mammography. Evans AJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1999 Oct;54(10):644–6

Incident screening cancers detected with a second mammographic view: pathological and radiological features. Given–Wilson RM, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1999 Nov; 54(11):724–35

Radiology quiz. Metastatic breast carcinoma. Francis RA. **Mo Med** 2000 Mar;97(3):83–4

Breast imaging case of the day. Intramammary and axillary lymph node metastases from infiltrating lobular carcinoma of the breast. Cyrlak D, et al. **Radiographics** 1999 Oct;19 Spec No:S73–9

Value of contralateral surveillance mammography for primary breast cancer follow–up. Kollias J, et al. **World J Surg** 2000 Aug;24(8):983–7; discussion 988–9

[Case no. 8. Diagnosis: esophageal metastasis from treated breast cancer (infiltrating lobular type)] Tardivon A. **J Radiol** 1999 Dec;80(12):1732–3 **(Fre)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

The importance of patient positioning in the detection of axillary lymphatic involvement with Tc–99m sestamibi scintimammography. Arslan N, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1999 Nov;24(11):884–5

Detection of bilateral multifocal breast cancer using Tc–99m sestamibi imaging. The role of delayed imaging. Derebek E, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1999 Aug;24(8):590–3

Detection of male breast cancer with Tc–99m methoxyisobutyl isonitrile. Liu M, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1999 Nov;24(11):882–3

Scintimammographic findings of in situ ductal breast

carcinoma in a double-phase study with Tc-99m(V) DMSA and Tc-99m MIBI value of Tc-99m(V) DMSA. Papantoniou V, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 2000 Jun;25(6):434-9

Technetium-99m sestamibi scintimammography: the influence of histopathological characteristics, lesion size and the presence of carcinoma in situ in the detection of breast carcinoma. Howarth D, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1999 Nov;26(11):1475-81

Use of 99mTc-furifosmin scintigraphy--planar and SPECT--to evaluate suggestive palpable and nonpalpable breast lesions. Obwegeser R, et al. **J Nucl Med** 2000 Mar; 41(3):426-8

RADIOTHERAPY

Molecular predictive factors for local recurrence and distant metastasis of breast cancer after lumpectomy with postoperative radiation therapy. Amornmarn R, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 2000 Jan;30(1):33-40

Primary axillary radiotherapy as axillary treatment in breast-conserving therapy for patients with breast carcinoma and clinically negative axillary lymph nodes. Hoebers FJ, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Apr 1;88(7):1633-42

Accelerated superfractionated radiotherapy for inflammatory breast carcinoma: complete response predicts outcome and allows for breast conservation. Arthur DW, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 May 1;44(2):289-96

Local and distant failures after limited surgery with positive margins and radiotherapy for node-negative breast cancer. Cowen D, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 May 1;47(2):305-12

Internal mammary node irradiation neither decreases distant metastases nor improves survival in stage I and II breast cancer. Fowble B, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Jul 1;47(4):883-94

Lactation after conservative treatment for breast cancer [letter] Guix B, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Jan 15;46(2):515-6 (10 ref.)

Breast conserving therapy in breast cancer patients presenting with nipple discharge. Obedian E, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Apr 1;47(1):137-42

The relationship between lymphatic vessell invasion, tumor size, and pathologic nodal status: can we predict who can avoid a third field in the absence of axillary dissection? Wong JS, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Aug 1;48(1):133-7

Cutaneous angiosarcoma in an irradiated breast after breast conservation therapy for cancer: association with chronic breast lymphedema. Majeski J, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 2000 Jul;74(3):208-12; discussion 212-3 (12 ref.)

Radioactive plaque therapy for metastatic choroidal carcinoma. Lim JI, et al. **Ophthalmology** 2000 Oct; 107(10):1927-31

Is there a role for molecular prognostic factors in the clinical management of ductal carcinoma in situ (DCIS) of the breast? Zaugg K, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 2000 May; 55(2):95-9 (49 ref.)

Soft tissue sarcomas after radiation treatment for breast cancer. Three case studies and review of literature. Schulz U, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 2000 Mar;176(3):144-9 (21 ref.)

[Effectiveness of adjuvant radiotherapy in the conservative treatment of early breast cancer] Kanaev SV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1999;45(5):511-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECONDARY

Resection of liver granulomas under a diagnosis of metastases from breast cancer. Matsuo K, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 2000 May-Jun;25(3):259-62

Another variable in lymph node biopsy [letter; comment] Rogers LW, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 2000 Aug;114(2):293-5 . Comment on: Am J Clin Pathol 2000 Feb;113(2):259-65.

Breast carcinoma diverging to aberrant melanocytic differentiation: a case report with histopathologic and loss of heterozygosity analyses. Nobukawa B, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1999 Oct;23(10):1280-7

Large, central acellular zones indicating myoepithelial tumor differentiation in high-grade invasive ductal carcinomas as markers of predisposition to lung and brain metastases. Tsuda H, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 2000 Feb;24(2):197-202

Molecular predictive factors for local recurrence and distant metastasis of breast cancer after lumpectomy with postoperative radiation therapy. Amornmarn R, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 2000 Jan;30(1):33-40

Comparison of different histopathological methods for the examination of sentinel lymph nodes in breast cancer. Nährig J, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 May-Jun; 20(3B):2209-12

High expression of vascular endothelial growth factor is associated with liver metastasis and a poor prognosis for patients with ductal pancreatic adenocarcinoma. Seo Y, et al. **Cancer** 2000 May 15;88(10):2239-45

Expression of mdm-2 oncoprotein in the primary and metastatic sites of mammary tumor (GI-101) implanted athymic nude mice. Rathinavelu P, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1999 Jul;17(1-2):133-46

Treatment of human breast cancer cells with antisense RNA to the type I insulin-like growth factor receptor inhibits cell growth, suppresses tumorigenesis, alters the metastatic potential, and prolongs survival in vivo. Chernicky CL, et al. **Cancer Gene Ther** 2000 Mar;7(3):384-95

Needle tract metastases in breast cancer. Bott S, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1999 Oct;25(5):553

Telomerase activity and lymphovascular invasion in breast cancer. Mokbel KM, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 2000 Feb; 26(1):30-3

Endometrial metastasis from breast cancer in a patient receiving tamoxifen therapy. Horn LC, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 2000;50(2):136-8

Accumulation of genetic alterations in brain metastases of sporadic breast carcinomas is associated with reduced survival after metastasis. Hampl M, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1998-99;18(2):81-95

Re-expression of E-cadherin, alpha-catenin and beta-catenin, but not of gamma-catenin, in metastatic tissue from breast cancer patients [seecomments] Bukholm IK, et al. **J Pathol** 2000 Jan;190(1):15-9

Metastatic breast cancer presenting with diabetes insipidus. Van de Velde A, et al. **JBR-BTR** 2000 Apr;83(2):68-70

Occult breast cancer presenting axillary nodal metastasis: a case report. Abe H, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 2000 Apr; 30(4):185-7 (16 ref.)

Androgen receptors: a marker to increase sensitivity for identifying breast cancer in skin metastasis of unknown primary site. Bayer-Garner IB, et al. **Mod Pathol** 2000 Feb; 13(2):119-22

Breast carcinoma metastatic to the placenta. Dunn JS Jr, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Nov;94(5 Pt 2):846

Anterior uveal and episcleral metastases from carcinoma of the breast. Reddy SC, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 2000 Sep-Oct; 214(5):368-72

Cranial reconstruction for metastatic breast cancer. Sieveking NE, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Apr;105(5):1737-41

Breast cancer metastatic to the choroid in a male patient. O'Brien J, et al. **Retina** 2000;20(2):214-6

Bilateral recurrent pneumothorax complicating chemotherapy for pulmonary metastatic breast ductal carcinoma: report of a case. Bini A, et al. **Surg Today** 2000; 30(5):469-72 (10 ref.)

[Case no. 8. Diagnosis: esophageal metastasis from treated breast cancer (infiltrating lobular type)] Tardivon A. **J Radiol** 1999 Dec;80(12):1732-3 **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis of infiltrating breast cancer] Desauw C, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 2000 Apr;21(4):368-9 **(Fre)**

[Liver metastasis of breast carcinoma. Results of surgical resection. Analysis of 15 operated cases] Santoro E, et al. **Chir Ital** 2000 Mar-Apr;52(2):131-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of postoperative lung and pleural recurrence after 20 years in a breast cancer patient with marked response to orally administered UFT and cyclophosphamide] Kusama M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 2000 Sep; 27(10):1573-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Breast cancer with osteoblastic bone metastasis treated successfully with bisphosphonate: a case report] Oura S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1999 Oct;26(11):1651-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A thoracoscopic resection of pulmonary metastasis from breast cancer: a case report with a 27-year disease-free interval] Tajiri M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 2000 Mar;53(3):242-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Complete percutaneous excision of infiltrating carcinoma at stereotactic breast biopsy: how can tumor size be assessed? Liberman L, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1999 Nov; 173(5):1315-22

Regional node failure in patients with four or more positive lymph nodes submitted to conservative surgery followed by radiotherapy to the breast. Aristei C, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 2000 Jun;23(3):217-21

Pathologic features of initial biopsy specimens associated with residual intraductal carcinoma on reexcision in patients with ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast referred for breast-conserving therapy. Goldstein NS, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1999 Nov;23(11):1340-8

Mammographically detected ductal carcinoma in situ treated with conservative surgery with or without radiation therapy: patterns of failure and 10-year results. Kestin LL, et al. **Ann Surg** 2000 Feb;231(2):235-45

Ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast: a surgeon's disease. Silverstein MJ. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1999 Dec;6(8):802-10

TRAM flap breast reconstruction with expanders and implants. Moran SL, et al. **AORN J** 2000 Feb;71(2):354-62; quiz 363-8 (16 ref.)

Impact of laparoscopic staging in the treatment of pancreatic cancer. Jimenez RE, et al. **Arch Surg** 2000 Apr; 135(4):409-14; discussion 414-5

Axillary dissection and ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast: a change in practice. Kitchen PR, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 2000 Jun;70(6):419-22

Conservative surgery and radiation therapy for early stage breast cancer after previous mantle radiation for Hodgkin's disease. Aref I, et al. **Br J Radiol** 2000 Aug;73(872):905-6

The influence of infiltrating lobular carcinoma on the outcome of patients treated with breast-conserving surgery and radiation therapy. Peiro G, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 2000 Jan;59(1):49-54

The relation between the presence and extent of lobular carcinoma in situ and the risk of local recurrence for patients with infiltrating carcinoma of the breast treated with conservative surgery and radiation therapy. Abner AL, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Mar 1;88(5):1072-7

Despite limited data, coexistent lobular carcinoma in situ should not be a contraindication to breast conservation for women with invasive breast carcinoma [editorial] Bear HD, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Mar 1;88(5):978-81; discussion 982-3

Factors associated with local recurrence of mammographically detected ductal carcinoma in situ in patients given breast-conserving therapy. Kestin LL, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Feb 1;88(3):596-607

Long term follow-up of women with ductal carcinoma in situ treated with breast-conserving surgery: the effect of age. Van Zee KJ, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Nov 1;86(9):1757-67

Survival after pancreaticoduodenectomy for ductal adenocarcinoma of the head of the pancreas. Benassai G, et al. **Chir Ital** 2000 May-Jun;52(3):263-70

Aesthetic advances in TRAM flap breast reconstruction: the skin-sparing mastectomy technique. Saunders CJ. **Del Med J** 1999 Sep;71(9):399-402

Prophylactic mastectomy; evolving perspectives. Sakorafas GH, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 2000 Mar;36(5):567-78 (97 ref.)

Histologically invaded intramammary sentinel node, but no metastases found on axillary dissection. Rull M, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1999 Nov;165(11):1100-2

Local and distant failures after limited surgery with positive margins and radiotherapy for node-negative breast cancer. Cowen D, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 May 1;47(2):305-12

Breast conserving therapy in breast cancer patients presenting with nipple discharge. Obedian E, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Apr 1;47(1):137-42

The influence of age and extensive intraductal component histology upon breast lumpectomy margin assessment as a predictor of residual tumor. Wazer DE, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 Nov 1;45(4):885-91

Staging laparoscopy for pancreatic cancer should be used to select the best means of palliation and not only to maximize the resectability rate. Luque-de León E, et al. **J Gastrointest Surg** 1999 Mar-Apr;3(2):111-7; discussion 117-8

Ultrasound-guided lumpectomy of nonpalpable breast cancers: A feasibility study looking at the accuracy of obtained margins. Rahusen FD, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1999 Oct;72(2):72-6

Results of conservative surgery for limited-sized infiltrating breast cancer: analysis of 962 tested patients: 24 years of experience. Vitucci C, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 2000 Jun; 74(2):108-15

Prognostic factors in the operative treatment of ductal pancreatic carcinoma. Gebhardt C, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Surg** 2000 Jan;385(1):14-20

Ipsilateral pedicled TRAM flaps: the safer alternative? Clugston PA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Jan; 105(1):77-82

An analysis of male and female breast cancer treatment and survival among demographically identical pairs of patients. Scott-Conner CE, et al. **Surgery** 1999 Oct;126(4):775-80; discussion 780-1

Surgery for ductal adenocarcinoma of the pancreatic head: staging, complications, and survival after regional versus extended lymphadenectomy. Henne-Bruns D, et al. **World J Surg** 2000 May;24(5):595-601; discussion 601-2

[The early results of autogenous plastic reconstruction of the breast using the TRAM and LDM methods in patients with breast carcinoma. Transverse rectus abdominis muscle. Latissimus dorsi muscle] Dimov A. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1999; 55(2):10-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Portal vein resection in the framework of surgical therapy of pancreatic head carcinoma: clarification of indication by improved preoperative diagnostic procedures?] Jurowich C, et al. **Chirurg** 2000 Jul;71(7):803-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Breast reconstruction with the deep inferior epigastric perforator vein flap] Galla TJ, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1999 Nov;31(6):421-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Liver metastasis of breast carcinoma. Results of surgical resection. Analysis of 15 operated cases] Santoro E, et al. **Chir Ital** 2000 Mar-Apr;52(2):131-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cancer of the male breast] Sciacca P, et al. **Minerva Chir** 2000 May;55(5):307-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A thoracoscopic resection of pulmonary metastasis from breast cancer: a case report with a 27-year disease-free interval] Tajiri M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 2000 Mar;53(3):242-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effectiveness of adjuvant radiotherapy in the conservative treatment of early breast cancer] Kanaev SV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1999;45(5):511-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of adjuvant systemic therapy in organ preserving treatment of pT1-2N0M0 breast cancer] Semiglazov VF, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1999;45(5):516-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Synchronous primary cancers of the breast and cervix: planning multidisciplinary primary treatment [clinico-pathological conference] Verstovsek S, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 2000 Feb;23(1):99-103

Treatment of human breast cancer cells with antisense RNA to the type I insulin-like growth factor receptor inhibits cell growth, suppresses tumorigenesis, alters the metastatic potential, and prolongs survival in vivo. Chernicky CL, et al. **Cancer Gene Ther** 2000 Mar;7(3):384-95

Accrual rate-limiting factors in a Swedish randomised ductal carcinoma in situ (DCIS) trial - a demographic study. Ringberg A, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 2000 Mar;36(4):483-8

Management of advanced breast cancer: a case report. Gupta

AK, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1999 Jun;53(6):267–9

Treatment of mammographically detected minimal breast cancer in an older woman [clinical conference] Hall TC, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 2000 Jan;34(1):53–7; discussion 58

Management of ductal carcinoma in situ. Hwang ES, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1999 Oct;79(5):1007–30, viii (91 ref.)

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Management of complex breast cysts. Venta LA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1999 Nov;173(5):1331–6

Ultrasound can estimate the pathologic size of infiltrating ductal carcinoma. Finlayson CA, et al. **Arch Surg** 2000 Feb; 135(2):158–9

Contrast-enhanced colour Doppler ultrasonography in suspected breast cancer recurrence. Winehouse J, et al. **Br J Surg** 1999 Sep;86(9):1198–201

Color Doppler ultrasound in benign and malignant breast tumors. Chao TC, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1999 Sep; 57(2):193–9

Correlation between ultrasound characteristics, mammographic findings and histological grade in patients with invasive ductal carcinoma of the breast. Lamb PM, et al. **Clin Radiol** 2000 Jan;55(1):40–4

Multicentric and multifocal cancer: whole-breast US in preoperative evaluation. Berg WA, et al. **Radiology** 2000 Jan;214(1):59–66

US-guided implantation of metallic markers for permanent localization of the tumor bed in patients with breast cancer who undergo preoperative chemotherapy. Edeiken BS, et al. **Radiology** 1999 Dec;213(3):895–900

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Pigmented carcinoma of the breast: an ultrastructural study. Lloreta-Trull J, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 2000 Mar-Apr; 24(2):109–13

CARCINOMA, INTRADUCTAL see **CARCINOMA, INTRADUCTAL, NONINFILTRATING**

CARCINOMA, INTRADUCTAL, NONINFILTRATING

The Consensus Conference on the treatment of in situ ductal carcinoma of the breast, April 22–25, 1999 [editorial] Schwartz GF, et al. **Hum Pathol** 2000 Feb;31(2):131–9 (3 ref.)

San Antonio Breast Cancer Symposium explores DCIS "battleground" [news] Gottlieb N. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Feb 16;92(4):295–7

BLOOD

Plasma D-dimer levels in operable breast cancer patients correlate with clinical stage and axillary lymph node status. Blackwell K, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Feb;18(3):600–8

BLOOD SUPPLY

An immunohistochemical analysis of angiogenesis in invasive breast cancer with correlations to clinicopathologic predictors. Nakopoulou L, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Sep-Oct;19(5C):4547–53

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Benign and malignant mammary tumors induced by DMBA in female Wistar rats. Dias M, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1999;20(4):285–8

CHEMISTRY

Expression of androgen receptor and prostatic specific markers in salivary duct carcinoma: an immunohistochemical analysis of 13 cases and review of the literature. Fan CY, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 2000 Apr; 24(4):579–86

Calcium oxalate (Weddellite) crystals within ductal carcinoma in situ [letter; comment] Martin HM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1999 Dec;52(12):932. Comment on: J Clin Pathol 1999 Feb;52(2):145–6.

CLASSIFICATION

A critical appraisal of existing classification systems of epithelial hyperplasia and in situ neoplasia of the breast with proposals for future methods of categorization: where are we going? Ellis IO, et al. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 1999 Aug;16(3):202–8 (43 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Mucinous cystic neoplasm of the pancreas or intraductal papillary-mucinous tumour of the pancreas. Yamaguchi K, et al. **Eur J Surg** 2000 Feb;166(2):141–8

Papillary carcinoma-in-situ of the breast presenting as a fungating lesion. Chisholm LJ, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 2000 Aug;26(5):517–8

Pancreatic intraductal papillary mucin-producing tumor. Dunzendorfer T. **Gastrointest Endosc** 2000 Aug;52(2):236

Intraductal papillary-mucinous tumors: an entity which is infrequent and difficult to diagnose. Alonso Casado O, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 2000 Jan-Feb;47(31):275–84 (26 ref.)

Microinvasive carcinoma of the breast: diagnostic criteria and clinical relevance. Ellis IO, et al. **Histopathology** 1999 Nov;35(5):470–2

Images for surgeons. Intraductal papillary neoplasm of the pancreas. Hochwald SN, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 2000 Apr; 190(4):491

Postmenopausal hormone replacement therapy: effect on diagnosis and outcome in early-stage invasive breast cancer treated with conservative surgery and radiation. Fowble B, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Jun;17(6):1680–8

Determination of Her-2/Neu status in breast carcinoma: comparative analysis of immunohistochemistry and fluorescent in situ hybridization [see comments] Jimenez RE, et al. **Mod Pathol** 2000 Jan;13(1):37–45. Comment in: Mod Pathol 2000 Jan;13(1):1–3.

The quality of Her-2/Neu predictive immunohistochemistry: something FISHy? [editorial; comment] Tubbs RR, et al. **Mod Pathol** 2000 Jan;13(1):1–3. Comment on: Mod Pathol 2000 Jan;13(1):37–45.

DRUG THERAPY

Tamoxifen for intraductal cancer [letter; comment] Chan KC, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Oct 2;354(9185):1211–2. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Jun 12;353(9169):1993–2000.

Adjuvant and neoadjuvant radiochemotherapy in ductal pancreatic carcinoma. Brunner TB, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 2000 Jun;176(6):265–73 (35 ref.)

[Tamoxifen in treatment of intraductal breast cancer: National Surgical Adjuvant Breast and Bowel Project B-24 randomized controlled trial] Noël G, et al. **Cancer Radiother** 1999 Nov-Dec;3(6):524–5 **(Fre)**

[Radiotherapy and tamoxifen facilitate breast-preserving treatment of ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast] Sautter-Bihl ML. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1999 Dec; 175(12):620–1 **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Analysis of cathepsin D in human breast cancer: usefulness of the processed 31 kDa active form of the enzyme as a prognostic indicator in node-negative and node-positive patients. Riley LB, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 2000 Mar;60(2):173–9

Telomerase activity in ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast. Shpitz B, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1999 Nov; 58(1):65–9

A comparison of the pattern of cathepsin-D expression in fibroadenoma, fibrocystic disease, preinvasive and invasive ductal breast carcinoma. Zheng WQ, et al. **Pathology** 1999 Aug;31(3):247–51

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Risk of subsequent invasive breast cancer after breast carcinoma in situ [letter] Wärnberg F, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Feb 26;355(9205):724–5

[Trends in incidence and treatment of ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast in southeast Netherlands] Voogd AC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Apr 1;144(14):659–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

ETIOLOGY

The risks of treating keloids with radiotherapy. Botwood N, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1999 Dec;72(864):1222–4 (12 ref.)

Balance of cell proliferation and apoptosis in breast carcinogenesis. Mommers EC, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1999 Nov;58(2):163–9

GENETICS

Molecular analysis of microdissected tumors and preneoplastic intraductal lesions in pancreatic carcinoma. Heinmöller E, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 Jul;157(1):83–92

Genetic alterations on chromosome 16 and 17 are important features of ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast and are associated with histologic type. Vos CB, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Dec;81(8):1410–8

Genetic abnormalities in mammary ductal intraepithelial neoplasia-flat type ("clinging ductal carcinoma in situ"): a simulator of normal mammary epithelium. Moinfar F, et al. **Cancer** 2000 May 1;88(9):2072–81

Concurrent and independent genetic alterations in the stromal and epithelial cells of mammary carcinoma: implications for tumorigenesis. Moinfar F, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 May 1;60(9):2562–6

Extensive ductal carcinoma In situ with small foci of invasive ductal carcinoma: evidence of genetic resemblance by CGH. Aubele M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Jan 1;85(1):82–6

Chromosomal alterations in ductal carcinomas in situ and their in situ recurrences [see comments] Waldman FM, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Feb 16;92(4):313–20. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 2000 Feb 16;92(4):288–9.

17q21-q25 aberrations in breast cancer: combined allelotyping and CGH analysis reveals 5 regions of allelic imbalance among which two correspond to DNA amplification. Orsetti B, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Nov 4; 18(46):6262–70

Cellular kinetics and expression of bcl-2 and p53 in ductal carcinoma of the breast. Megha T, et al. **Oncol Rep** 2000 May-Jun;7(3):473–8

Distinction between intraductal carcinoma of the prostate (IDC-P), high-grade dysplasia (PIN), and invasive prostatic adenocarcinoma, using molecular markers of cancer progression. Dawkins HJ, et al. **Prostate** 2000 Sep 1;44(4):265–70

20q13.2 amplification in intraductal hyperplasia adjacent to in situ and invasive ductal carcinoma of the breast. Werner M, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1999 Nov;435(5):469–72

METABOLISM

Dpc-4 protein is expressed in virtually all human intraductal papillary mucinous neoplasms of the pancreas: comparison with conventional ductal adenocarcinomas. Iacobuzio-Donahue CA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 Sep; 157(3):755–61

Glycogen-rich carcinomas of the breast display unique characteristics with respect to proliferation and the frequency of oligonucleosomal fragments. Varga Z, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1999 Sep;57(2):215–9

ATM protein synthesis patterns in sporadic breast cancer. Kairouz R, et al. **Mol Pathol** 1999 Oct;52(5):252–6

Immunohistochemical analysis of expression of a 65 kDa oncofetal protein (p65), epidermal growth factor receptor (EGFR), oncogene c-erb B2 and tumor suppressor gene p53 protein products in breast cancer patients. Niewiadomska H, et al. **Neoplasma** 2000;47(1):8–14

CD44 isoforms expression in intraductal and invasive pancreatic cancer and its correlation to p53 gene mutations. Tomaszewska R, et al. **Pol J Pathol** 1999;50(3):145–53

MORTALITY

Prognosis in women with a carcinoma in situ of the breast: a population-based study in Sweden. Wärnberg F, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1999 Sep;8(9):769–74

PATHOLOGY

Detection of stromal invasion in breast cancer: the myoepithelial markers. Yaziji H, et al. **Adv Anat Pathol** 2000 Mar;7(2):100–9 (101 ref.)

Underestimation of breast cancer with 11-gauge vacuum suction biopsy. Philpotts LE, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Oct;175(4):1047–50

Intraductal carcinoma of the breast: pathologic features associated with local recurrence in patients treated with breast-conserving therapy. Goldstein NS, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 2000 Aug;24(8):1058–67

An expanded diagnostic role for core biopsy: assessment of the proportion of the duct carcinoma in situ component in invasive carcinomas [editorial; comment] Lagios MD. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1999 Jul-Aug;6(5):422–3. Comment on: Ann Surg Oncol 1999 Jul-Aug;6(5):461–6.

Accurate prediction of the amount of in situ tumor in palpable breast cancers by core needle biopsy: implications for neoadjuvant therapy [see comments] El-Tamer M, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1999 Jul-Aug;6(5):461–6. Comment in: Ann Surg Oncol 1999 Jul-Aug;6(5):422–3.

17 beta-Hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase type 1 and type 2 in ductal carcinoma in situ and intraductal proliferative lesions of the human breast. Ariga N, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Mar-Apr;20(2B):1101–8

Correlation of three-dimensional magnetic resonance imaging with precise histopathological map concerning carcinoma extension in the breast. Amano G, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 2000 Mar;60(1):43–55

The diagnosis and management of ductal carcinoma in-situ of the breast. Winchester DP, et al. **CA Cancer J Clin** 2000 May-Jun;50(3):184–200 (22 ref.)

Pathologic findings from the National Surgical Adjuvant Breast Project (NSABP) eight-year update of protocol B-17: intraductal carcinoma [letter; comment] Cutuli B. **Cancer** 2000 Apr 15;88(8):1976–7. Comment on: Cancer 1997 Nov 1;80(9):1798–802. Comment on: Cancer 1999 Feb 1;85(3):616–28. Comment on: Cancer 1999 Aug 1;86(3):429–38.

Differences in the pathologic features of ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast based on patient age. Goldstein NS, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Jun 1;88(11):2553–60

E2F-1: a proliferative marker of breast neoplasia. Zhang SY, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 2000 Apr; 9(4):395–401

Cooperative effect of hepatocyte growth factor and fibronectin in anchorage-independent survival of mammary carcinoma cells: requirement for phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase activity. Qiao H, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 2000 Feb;11(2):123–33

Ipsilateral local recurrence in relation to therapy and morphological characteristics in patients with ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast. Ringberg A, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 2000 Aug;26(5):444–51

Clinical application of the peroral electronic pancreatoscope for the investigation of intraductal mucin-hypersecreting neoplasm. Koshitani T, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 2000 Jul; 52(1):95–9

Validation of immunolocalization of the urokinase receptor expression in ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast: comparison with detection by non-isotopic in-situ hybridization. Hildenbrand R, et al. **Histopathology** 2000 Jun;36(6):499–504

DCIS grading schemes and clinical implications. Shoker BS, et al. **Histopathology** 1999 Nov;35(5):393–400 (40 ref.)

Pattern of distribution of intraductal and infiltrating ductal carcinoma: a three-dimensional study using serial coronal giant sections of the breast. Mai KT, et al. **Hum Pathol** 2000 Apr;31(4):464–74

Pathologic-radiologic correlations in screen-detected ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast: findings of the Singapore breast screening project. Tan PH, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Aug 20;90(4):231-6

Plasma D-dimer levels in operable breast cancer patients correlate with clinical stage and axillary lymph node status. Blackwell K, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Feb;18(3):600-8

Assessment of breast cancer size: sonographic and pathologic correlation. Tresserra F, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1999 Nov-Dec;27(9):485-91

MCF10DCIS.com xenograft model of human comedo ductal carcinoma in situ [letter] Miller FR, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Jul 19;92(14):1185-6

Long-term outcome of invasive breast cancer [letter; comment] Blamey RW. **Lancet** 2000 Apr 29;355(9214):1552; discussion 1552-3. Comment on: Lancet 2000 Feb 5;355(9202):429-33.

Immunohistochemical analysis of Ki-67, p53, p21, and p27 in benign and malignant apocrine lesions of the breast: its correlation to histologic findings in 43 cases. Moriya T, et al. **Mod Pathol** 2000 Jan;13(1):13-8

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 26-2000. A 47-year-old man with recurrent pancreatitis and a cystic pancreatic mass [clinical conference] **N Engl J Med** 2000 Aug 24; 343(8):563-70

Cellular kinetics and expression of bcl-2 and p53 in ductal carcinoma of the breast. Megha T, et al. **Oncol Rep** 2000 May-Jun;7(3):473-8

The evaluation of high risk and pre-invasive breast lesions and the decision process for follow up and surgical intervention. Simmons RM, et al. **Surg Oncol** 1999 Aug; 8(2):55-65 (63 ref.)

[Breast cancer from the viewpoint of the pathologist] Reiner A. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 2000;150(4):58-62 (69 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microcalcifications associated with in situ ductal breast carcinoma. Mammographic and histological correlations with morphometric evaluation] Negri S, et al. **Pathologica** 1999 Jun;91(3):179-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Intraductal breast cancer] Volchenko NN. **Arkh Patol** 2000 Mar-Apr;62(2):22-6 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

US women's attitudes to false positive mammography results and detection of ductal carcinoma in situ: cross sectional survey. Schwartz LM, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Jun 17; 320(7250):1635-40

Unstable preferences: a shift in valuation or an effect of the elicitation procedure? Jansen SJ, et al. **Med Decis Making** 2000 Jan-Mar;20(1):62-71

RADIOGRAPHY

Carcinoembryonic antigen immunoscintigraphy complements mammography in the diagnosis of breast carcinoma. Goldenberg DM, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Jul 1;89(1):104-15

Pathologic-radiologic correlations in screen-detected ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast: findings of the Singapore breast screening project. Tan PH, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Aug 20;90(4):231-6

RADIOTHERAPY

Pathologic and technical considerations in the treatment of ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast with lumpectomy and radiation therapy. Vicini FA, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1999 Aug;10(8):883-90 (89 ref.)

Adjuvant radiotherapy for DCIS [letter; comment] Brenner DJ, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Jun 10;355(9220):2071; discussion 2072-3. Comment on: Lancet 2000 Feb 12;355(9203):528-33.

Adjuvant radiotherapy for DCIS [letter; comment] Joseph DJ, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Jun 10;355(9220):2072; discussion 2072-3. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Jun 12;353(9169):1993-2000. Comment on: Lancet 2000 Feb 12;355(9203):528-33.

Radiotherapy in breast-conserving treatment for ductal carcinoma in situ: first results of the EORTC randomised phase III trial 10853. EORTC Breast Cancer Cooperative Group and EORTC Radiotherapy Group [see comments] Julien JP, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Feb 12;355(9203):528-33. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Feb 12;355(9203):510-2. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Jun 10;355(9220):2071; discussion 2072-3. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Jun 10;355(9220):2071-2; discussion 2072-3. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Jun 10;355(9220):2072; discussion 2072-3.

Adjuvant radiotherapy for DCIS [letter; comment] Millar J, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Jun 10;355(9220):2072; discussion 2072-3. Comment on: Lancet 2000 Feb 12;355(9203):510-1. Comment on: Lancet 2000 Feb 12;355(9203):528-33.

Adjuvant radiotherapy for DCIS [letter; comment] Mokbel K, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Jun 10;355(9220):2071-2; discussion 2072-3. Comment on: Lancet 2000 Feb 12;355(9203):528-33.

Benefits of irradiation for DCIS: a Pyrrhic victory [comment] [published erratum appears in Lancet 2000 Apr 1;355(9210):1190] [see comments] Silverstein MJ, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Feb 12;355(9203):510-1. Comment on: Lancet 2000 Feb 12;355(9203):528-33. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Jun 10;355(9220):2072; discussion 2072-3.

Adjuvant and neoadjuvant radiochemotherapy in ductal pancreatic carcinoma. Brunner TB, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 2000 Jun;176(6):265-73 (35 ref.)

Subclinical ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast: treatment with conservative surgery and radiotherapy. Amichetti M, et al. **Tumori** 1999 Nov-Dec;85(6):488-93

[Lumpectomy and radiation therapy for the treatment of intraductal breast cancer: findings from National Surgical Adjuvant Breast and Bowel Project B-17] Noël G, et al. **Cancer Radiother** 1999 Nov-Dec;3(6):522-4 **(Fre)**

[Radiotherapy and tamoxifen facilitate breast-preserving treatment of ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast] Sautter-Bihl ML. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1999 Dec; 175(12):620-1 **(Ger)**

SECONDARY

Relation of a recurrent intraductal carcinoma (ductal carcinoma in situ) to the primary tumor [editorial; comment] Fisher ER, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Feb 16;92(4):288-9. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 2000 Feb 16;92(4):313-20.

SECRETION

Pancreatic intraductal papillary mucin-producing tumor. Dunzendorfer T. **Gastrointest Endosc** 2000 Aug;52(2):236

SURGERY

Pathologic and technical considerations in the treatment of ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast with lumpectomy and radiation therapy. Vicini FA, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1999 Aug;10(8):883-90 (89 ref.)

Assessment of treatment for patients with primary ductal carcinoma in situ in the breast [letter; comment] Gump FE. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1999 Jul-Aug;6(5):510-1. Comment on: Ann Surg Oncol 1998 Dec;5(8):724-32.

An expanded diagnostic role for core biopsy: assessment of the proportion of the duct carcinoma in situ component in invasive carcinomas [editorial; comment] Lagios MD. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1999 Jul-Aug;6(5):422-3. Comment on: Ann Surg Oncol 1999 Jul-Aug;6(5):461-6.

Impact of young age on outcome in patients with ductal carcinoma-in-situ treated with breast-conserving therapy. Vicini FA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Jan;18(2):296-306

Radiotherapy in breast-conserving treatment for ductal carcinoma in situ: first results of the EORTC randomised phase III trial 10853. EORTC Breast Cancer Cooperative Group and EORTC Radiotherapy Group [see comments] Julien JP, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Feb 12;355(9203):528-33. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Feb 12;355(9203):510-2. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Jun 10;355(9220):2071; discussion 2072-3. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Jun 10;355(9220):2071-2; discussion 2072-3. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Jun 10;355(9220):2072; discussion 2072-3.

Surgeon perspectives on surgical options for early-stage breast cancer. Thompson TA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Mar;105(3):910-8

Thoracic esophagectomy combined with pylorus-preserving pancreatoduodenectomy in a one-stage procedure: report of a case. Kurosaki I, et al. **Surg Today** 2000;30(2):168-72

Subclinical ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast: treatment with conservative surgery and radiotherapy. Amichetti M, et al. **Tumori** 1999 Nov-Dec;85(6):488-93

[The consensus conference on the treatment of in situ ductal carcinoma of the breast, April 22-25, 1999] Schwartz GF, et al. **Bull Cancer** 2000 Jun;87(6):499-506 (3 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Lumpectomy and radiation therapy for the treatment of intraductal breast cancer: findings from National Surgical Adjuvant Breast and Bowel Project B-17] Noël G, et al. **Cancer Radiother** 1999 Nov-Dec;3(6):522-4 **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of in situ carcinomas of the breast: a review of the literature] Binelli C, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1999 Oct;27(10):655-61 (45 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Enucleation of intraductal papillary-mucinous tumor of the head of the pancreas. Report of 2 cases (see comments)] Sciaudone G, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 2000 Jan; 24(1):121-4 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Gastroenterol Clin Biol 2000 Jan;24(1):17-20. **(Fre)**

[Cancer of the male breast] Sciacca P, et al. **Minerva Chir** 2000 May;55(5):307-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Conservative treatment of ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast] Hepp R, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1999 Nov; 127(11):1345-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast--a review of diagnosis, treatment and outcome in a hospital-based Norwegian series. Wang H, et al. **Acta Oncol** 2000;39(2):131-4

Intraductal carcinoma of the breast: pathologic features associated with local recurrence in patients treated with breast-conserving therapy. Goldstein NS, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 2000 Aug;24(8):1058-67

The diagnosis and management of ductal carcinoma in-situ of the breast. Winchester DP, et al. **CA Cancer J Clin** 2000 May-Jun;50(3):184-200 (22 ref.)

Consensus Conference on the Treatment of In Situ Ductal Carcinoma of the Breast, April 22-25, 1999. Schwartz GF, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Feb 15;88(4):946-54 (3 ref.)

Outcomes and factors impacting local recurrence of ductal carcinoma in situ. Weng EY, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Apr 1; 88(7):1643-9

Ductal carcinoma in situ (DCIS) of the breast: evolving perspectives. Sakorafas GH, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 2000 Apr;26(2):103-25 (191 ref.)

Ipsilateral local recurrence in relation to therapy and morphological characteristics in patients with ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast. Ringberg A, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 2000 Aug;26(5):444-51

Treatment selection in ductal carcinoma in situ. Morrow M, et al. **JAMA** 2000 Jan 26;283(4):453-5

The management of ductal and lobular breast cancer [see comments] Styblo TM, et al. **Surg Oncol** 1999 Aug; 8(2):67-75 (37 ref.). Comment in: Surg Oncol 1999 Aug;8(2):iii-iv.

[Trends in incidence and treatment of ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast in southeast Netherlands] Voogd AC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Apr 1;144(14):659-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Three-dimensional diffuse optical mammography with ultrasound localization in a human subject. Holboke MJ, et al. **J Biomed Opt** 2000 Apr;5(2):237-47

CARCINOMA, INTRAEPITHELIAL see **CARCINOMA IN SITU**

CARCINOMA, ISLET CELL

CHEMISTRY

RITA/Registry of Industrial Toxicology Animal data: a comparative immunohistochemical study of 77 islet cell carcinomas in Sprague-Dawley and Wistar rats using antibodies against insulin, glucagon, somatostatin and gastrin. Germann PG, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1999 Nov; 51(6):477-87 (29 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

CT and MR imaging of orbital metastasis from islet cell carcinoma of the pancreas. Gotwald TF, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Aug;175(2):475-6

Pancreatic serous cystadenoma associated with islet cell tumour. Baek SY, et al. **Br J Radiol** 2000 Jan;73(865):83-6

Nonfunctioning islet cell carcinoma of the pancreas with high serum CEA & CA19-9, K-ras codon 12 mutation, and microsatellite instability. Okai T, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 2000 Apr;30(3):307-10

Mixed ductal-endocrine carcinoma of the pancreas presenting as gastrinoma with Zollinger-Ellison syndrome: an autopsy case with a 24-year survival period. Terada T, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1999 Dec;435(6):606-11

DRUG THERAPY

Failure to confirm major objective antitumor activity for streptozocin and doxorubicin in the treatment of patients with advanced islet cell carcinoma [letter; comment] de Vries H, et al. **Cancer** 2000 May 1;88(9):2194-5. Comment on: Cancer 1999 Sep 15;86(6):944-8.

Octreotide treatment for a malignant islet cell tumor with variable hormone secretion: case report. Wu YH, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1999 Dec;22(4):643-8

METABOLISM

Multiple polypeptide hormone expression in pancreatic islet cell carcinomas derived from phosphoenolpyruvatecarboxykinase-SV40 T antigen transgenic rats. Haas MJ, et al. **Pancreas** 2000 Mar; 20(2):206-14

PATHOLOGY

Protocol for the examination of specimens from patients with endocrine tumors of the pancreas, including those with mixed endocrine and acinar cell differentiation: a basis for checklists. Cancer Committee of the College of American Pathologists. Compton CC. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 Jan; 124(1):30-6

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 4-2000. A 64-year-old man with Cushing's syndrome and a pancreatic mass [clinical conference] [published erratum appears in N Engl J Med 2000 Mar 9;342(10):748] **N Engl J Med** 2000 Feb 10;342(6):414-20

SECONDARY

CT and MR imaging of orbital metastasis from islet cell carcinoma of the pancreas. Gotwald TF, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Aug;175(2):475-6

Mixed ductal-endocrine carcinoma of the pancreas: a possible pathogenic mechanism for arrhythmogenic right ventricular cardiomyopathy. Leteurtre E, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 Feb;124(2):284-6

Selective hepatic arterial chemoembolization for liver metastases in patients with carcinoid tumor or islet cell carcinoma. Kim YH, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1999;17(7):474-8

Mixed exocrine-endocrine tumors of the pancreas. Klöppel G. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 2000 May;17(2):104-8 (29 ref.)

THERAPY

Selective hepatic arterial chemoembolization for liver metastases in patients with carcinoid tumor or islet cell

CARCINOMA, ISLET CELL

carcinoma. Kim YH, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1999;17(7):474–8

Hepatic arterial chemoembolization with streptozotocin in patients with metastatic digestive endocrine tumours [see comments] Dominguez S, et al.
Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol 2000 Feb;12(2):151–7. Comment in: Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol 2000 Feb;12(2):141–3.

[Treatment of malignant pancreatic islet cell tumors] Egorov AV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 2000;(5):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CARCINOMA, LARGE CELL

[Large cell carcinoma] Iwasaki Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 2000 May; 58(5):1127–31 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

Thyroid transcription factor-1 is the superior immunohistochemical marker for pulmonary adenocarcinomas and large cell carcinomas compared to surfactant proteins A and B. Kaufmann O, et al.
Histopathology 2000 Jan;36(1):8–16

COMPLICATIONS

Neurally mediated syncope induced by lung cancer--a case report. Koga T, et al. **Angiology** 2000 Mar;51(3):263–7 (11 ref.)

Gynecomastia in a patient with lung cancer. Liu G, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Jun;17(6):1956

[Purulent pleurisy and lung cancer. Non-iatrogenic forms and therapeutic management] Riquet M, et al.
Rev Mal Respir 1999 Nov;16(5):817–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Cutaneous metastatic lung cancer: literature review and report of a tumor on the nose from a large cell undifferentiated carcinoma. Rubinstein RY, et al.
Ear Nose Throat J 2000 Feb;79(2):96–7, 100–1 (46 ref.)

[Pneumothorax as the clinical presentation of bronchogenic carcinoma. A report of 3 cases] Regueiro F, et al.
Arch Bronconeumol 2000 Jan;36(1):55–7 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Bronchial arterial infusion with cisplatin followed by irradiation successfully treats recurrent stage IVb thymic large cell carcinoma. Kaseda S, et al.
Eur J Cardiothorac Surg 1999 Oct;16(4):471–4

The establishment of sublines with opposite chemosensitivity from a patient with pulmonary large cell carcinoma and the implementation of treatment based on tumor heterogeneity. Kobayashi S, et al. **Surg Today** 1999; 29(10):1024–9

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Epidemiology of lung cancer. Osann KE.
Curr Opin Pulm Med 1998 Jul;4(4):198–204 (75 ref.)

GENETICS

Characterization of high-grade neuroendocrine tumors of the lung in relation to menin mutations. Haruki N, et al.
Jpn J Cancer Res 2000 Mar;91(3):317–23

IMMUNOLOGY

Evidence for in situ expansion of diverse antitumor-specific cytotoxic T lymphocyte clones in a human large cell carcinoma of the lung. Echchakir H, et al. **Int Immunol** 2000 Apr;12(4):537–46

MORTALITY

Long-term survival of a patient with stage IV pulmonary large cell carcinoma achieved by combined-modality therapy: report of a case. Kobayashi S, et al.
Surg Today 2000;30(6):561–6

[The effect of peroperative transfusion on survival in resected lung carcinomas] Casanova Viúdez J, et al.
Arch Bronconeumol 1999 Oct;35(9):417–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Bronchogenic carcinoma in patients age 30 and younger. Whooley BP, et al. **Ann Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Apr; 6(2):86–8

Inhibitory effect of combined administration with CPT-11 and 5-fluorouracil in vitro and in vivo. Satoh H, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1999 Jul;17(1–2):59–67

Clinical tumour size and prognosis in lung cancer. Bronchogenic Carcinoma Cooperative Group of the Spanish Society of Pneumology and Thoracic Surgery (GCCB-S). **Eur Respir J** 1999 Oct;14(4):812–6

Tumour infiltrating lymphocytes in relation to tumour angiogenesis, apoptosis and prognosis in patients with large cell lung carcinoma. Eerola AK, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1999 Nov;26(2):73–83

Primary large-cell neuroendocrine carcinoma of the parotid gland: immunohistochemical and molecular analysis of two cases. Nagao T, et al. **Mod Pathol** 2000 May;13(5):554–61

RADIOGRAPHY

Large cell neuroendocrine carcinoma of the lung: radiologic and pathologic findings. Shin AR, et al.
J Comput Assist Tomogr 2000 Jul–Aug;24(4):567–73

Length and lead time biases in radiologic screening for lung cancer. Soda H, et al. **Respiration** 1999 Nov–Dec; 66(6):511–7

RADIOTHERAPY

Bronchial arterial infusion with cisplatin followed by irradiation successfully treats recurrent stage IVb thymic large cell carcinoma. Kaseda S, et al.
Eur J Cardiothorac Surg 1999 Oct;16(4):471–4

SECONDARY

Large cell neuroendocrine carcinoma of the gallbladder: report of two cases. Papotti M, et al.
Am J Surg Pathol 2000 Oct;24(10):1424–8

Recurrent prostate carcinoma presenting as omental large cell carcinoma with neuroendocrine differentiation and resulting in bowel obstruction. Wynn SS, et al.
Arch Pathol Lab Med 2000 Jul;124(7):1074–6

Cutaneous metastatic lung cancer: literature review and report of a tumor on the nose from a large cell undifferentiated carcinoma. Rubinstein RY, et al.
Ear Nose Throat J 2000 Feb;79(2):96–7, 100–1 (46 ref.)

[Large cell carcinoma of the lung with metastasis of the gastric submucosa] Ishii T, et al.
Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi 1999 Jun;36(6):416–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Median sternotomy versus thoracotomy to resect primary lung cancer: analysis of 815 cases. Asaph JW, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 2000 Aug;70(2):373–9

Cervical mediastinoscopy incisional metastasis. Al-Sofyani M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Apr;69(4):1255–7 (5 ref.)

Usefulness of video-assisted thoracic surgery (Two Windows Method) in the treatment of lung cancer for elderly patients. Kaga K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1999 Oct;40(5):721–3

[Surgical resection of lung cancer in a patient with von Willebrand's disease] Kosugi C, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 2000 Jun;53(6):464–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Long-term survival of a patient with stage IV pulmonary large cell carcinoma achieved by combined-modality therapy: report of a case. Kobayashi S, et al.
Surg Today 2000;30(6):561–6

CARCINOMA, LEWIS LUNG

BLOOD SUPPLY

Increased expression of H/T-cadherin in tumor-penetrating blood vessels. Wyder L, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Sep 1; 60(17):4682–8

DRUG THERAPY

Antimetastatic action of a new analog of dacarbazine in mice bearing Lewis lung carcinoma. Perissin L, et al.
Anticancer Res 2000 May–Jun;20(3A):1513–7

Adjuvant effect of clarithromycin on chemotherapy for murine lung cancer. Hamada K, et al. **Chemotherapy** 2000 Jan–Feb;46(1):49–61

Effect of navelbine on inhibition of tumor growth, cellular differentiation and estrogen receptor status on Lewis lung carcinoma. Papageorgiou A, et al. **Chemotherapy** 2000 May–Jun;46(3):188–94

Experimental postoperative adjuvant chemotherapy by UFT using primary tumor amputation model. Uchida J, et al. **Int J Mol Med** 2000 Apr;5(4):357–62

TAC-101 (4-[3,5-bis(trimethylsilyl)benzamido]benzoic acid) inhibits spontaneous mediastinal lymph node metastasis produced by orthotopic implantation of Lewis lung carcinoma. Murakami K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1999 Nov; 90(11):1254–61

[The effect of recombinant tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinase-3 (TIMP-3) on tumor growth and metastases] Sun J, et al.
Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih 1998 Jul;20(4):287–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Anticarcinogenic effect and hormonal effect of Cordyceps militaris Link.] Liu J, et al.
Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih 1997 Feb;22(2):111–3, inside back cover (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Evaluation of the antimetastatic and immunomodulating activity of the preparation phytomix-40 in the in vivo experiment] Bocharova OA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1999 Oct;128(10):403–7 **(Rus)**

[Glyciram as an enhancer of the effectiveness of chemotherapy and surgery in the treatment of experimental neoplasms] Razina TG, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1999;45(5):554–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of cycloferon on dissemination of Lewis lung carcinoma in mice and rhabdomyosarcoma ra-23 in rats] Zabezhinskii MA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1999;45(6):650–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Specific inhibition of cyclooxygenase 2 restores antitumor reactivity by altering the balance of IL-10 and IL-12 synthesis. Stolina M, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jan 1; 164(1):361–70

GENETICS

Bifidobacterium longum as a delivery system for cancer gene therapy: selective localization and growth in hypoxic tumors. Yazawa K, et al. **Cancer Gene Ther** 2000 Feb; 7(2):269–74

Particle-mediated gene transfer of murine interleukin-12 cDNA suppresses the growth of Lewis lung carcinoma. Oshikawa K, et al. **In Vivo** 1999 Sep–Oct;13(5):397–402

IMMUNOLOGY

Oncolytic therapy using a mutant type-1 herpes simplex virus and the role of the immune system. Lambright ES, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Nov;68(5):1756–60; discussion 1761–2

CD8+ T cell-dependent elimination of dendritic cells in vivo limits the induction of antitumor immunity. Hermans IF, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Mar 15;164(6):3095–101

Crucial role of TNF-alpha in CD8 T cell-mediated elimination of 3LL-A9 Lewis lung carcinoma cells in vivo. Prévost-Blondel A, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Apr 1; 164(7):3645–51

Tumor immunity in perforin-deficient mice: a role for CD95 (Fas/APO-1). Rosen D, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Mar 15; 164(6):3229–35

T cell-derived IL-10 promotes lung cancer growth by suppressing both T cell and APC function. Sharma S, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Nov 1;163(9):5020–8

Secondary lymphoid tissue chemokine mediates T cell-dependent antitumor responses in vivo. Sharma S, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 May 1;164(9):4558–63

Specific inhibition of cyclooxygenase 2 restores antitumor reactivity by altering the balance of IL-10 and IL-12 synthesis. Stolina M, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jan 1; 164(1):361–70

Delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol inhibits antitumor immunity by a CB2 receptor-mediated, cytokine-dependent pathway. Zhu LX, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jul 1; 165(1):373–80

Green tea and its major components ameliorate immune dysfunction in mice bearing Lewis lung carcinoma and treated with the carcinogen NNK. Zhu M, et al.
Nutr Cancer 1999;35(1):64–72

PATHOLOGY

Acute local inflammation potentiates tumor growth in mice. Raz A, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Feb 1;148(2):115–20

Effect of navelbine on inhibition of tumor growth, cellular differentiation and estrogen receptor status on Lewis lung carcinoma. Papageorgiou A, et al. **Chemotherapy** 2000 May–Jun;46(3):188–94

Resistance to apoptosis induced by microenvironmental stresses is correlated with metastatic potential in Lewis lung carcinoma. Takasu M, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1999 Jul; 17(5):409–16

Intratracheal injection of manganese superoxide dismutase (MnSOD) plasmid/liposomes protects normal lung but not orthotopic tumors from irradiation. Epperly MW, et al. **Gene Ther** 2000 Jun;7(12):1011–8

Model for mediastinal lymph node metastasis produced by orthotopic intrapulmonary implantation of lung cancer cells in mice. Yamaura T, et al. **Hum Cell** 1999 Dec; 12(4):197–204 (23 ref.)

T cell-derived IL-10 promotes lung cancer growth by suppressing both T cell and APC function. Sharma S, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Nov 1;163(9):5020–8

[An experimental study of angiogenesis inhibitor TNP-470 on tumor growth and metastasis of Lewis lung carcinoma] Xia J, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1997 Sep; 19(5):333–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effect of trace elements--especially zinc--on metastasizing of Lewis lung tumor] Timár J, et al.
Orv Hetil 1999 Dec 19;140(51):2869–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Cellular-population mechanisms of regulation during tumor growth] Shabalkin IP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1999 Dec; 369(4):568–73 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Crucial role of TNF-alpha in CD8 T cell-mediated elimination of 3LL-A9 Lewis lung carcinoma cells in vivo. Prévost-Blondel A, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Apr 1; 164(7):3645–51

[Effect of cycloferon on dissemination of Lewis lung carcinoma in mice and rhabdomyosarcoma ra-23 in rats] Zabezhinskii MA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1999;45(6):650–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECONDARY

A new model of lung metastasis for intravital studies. Funakoshi N, et al. **Microvasc Res** 2000 May;59(3):361–7

THERAPY

Bifidobacterium longum as a delivery system for cancer gene

therapy: selective localization and growth in hypoxic tumors. Yazawa K, et al. **Cancer Gene Ther** 2000 Feb; 7(2):269–74

Particle-mediated gene transfer of murine interleukin-12 cDNA suppresses the growth of Lewis lung carcinoma. Oshikawa K, et al. **In Vivo** 1999 Sep–Oct;13(5):397–402

Stabilized plasmid-lipid particles: pharmacokinetics and plasmid delivery to distal tumors following intravenous injection. Monck MA, et al. **J Drug Target** 2000;7(6):439–52

Vitamin D3 treatment to diminish the levels of immune suppressive CD34+ cells increases the effectiveness of adoptive immunotherapy. Wiers KM, et al. **J Immunother** 2000 Jan;23(1):115–24

CARCINOMA, LOBULAR

[Coexistence of breast cystosarcoma phyllodes and bilateral in situ lobular carcinoma (letter)] Villanueva MJ, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1999 Nov;199(11):776 **(Spa)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

An immunohistochemical analysis of angiogenesis in invasive breast cancer with correlations to clinicopathologic predictors. Nakopoulou L, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Sep–Oct;19(5C):4547–53

CHEMISTRY

Studies on p53 immunolocalisation in breast cancer and its prognostic significance. Meenakshi A, et al. **Hum Antibodies** 1999;9(3):171–6

CLASSIFICATION

Typing breast cancer following primary chemotherapy [letter] Carder P. **Histopathology** 1999 Dec;35(6):584–5

COMPLICATIONS

Unobstructed biliary tract dilatation in a patient with breast carcinoma and dermatomyositis: a new paraneoplastic manifestation? [letter] Katsinelos P, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 Nov;94(11):3383–5

DIAGNOSIS

Cellularity of lobular carcinoma and its relationship to false negative fine needle aspiration results. Abdulla M, et al. **Acta Cytol** 2000 Jul–Aug;44(4):625–32

Pre-operative simultaneous stereotactic core biopsy and fine-needle aspiration biopsy in the diagnosis of invasive lobular breast carcinoma. Leifland K, et al. **Acta Radiol** 2000 Jan;41(1):57–60

Cytokeratin 8 immunostaining pattern and E-cadherin expression distinguish lobular from ductal breast carcinoma. Lehr HA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 2000 Aug; 114(2):190–6

Atypical lobular hyperplasia of the breast: a study of pathologists' responses in the College of American Pathologists Performance Improvement Program in Surgical Pathology. Fitzgibbons PL. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 Mar;124(3):463–4

Metastatic breast cancer presenting as Tolosa-Hunt syndrome. Harnett AN, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1999;11(6):407–9 (5 ref.)

Microinvasive carcinoma of the breast: can it be diagnosed reliably and is it clinically significant? Hoda SA, et al. **Histopathology** 1999 Nov;35(5):468–70

Radiology. Infiltrating lobular carcinoma. Nokes SR, et al. **J Ark Med Soc** 1999 Oct;96(5):176–7

[Anasarca as presentation of lobular breast carcinoma] Hernández V, et al. **Gastroenterol Hepatol** 2000 Aug–Sep; 23(7):338–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Uterine metastases from breast cancer in a patient under tamoxifen therapy. Case report. Dessole S, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1999;20(5–6):416–7

Typing breast cancer following primary chemotherapy [letter] Carder P. **Histopathology** 1999 Dec;35(6):584–5

Response of leptomeningeal metastases from breast cancer to hormonal therapy. Boogerd W, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Jul 12;55(1):117–9

[Fatal hypercalcemia in tamoxifen. Chief symptom: increasing somnolence in a 68-year-old patient] Mayer O, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1999 Nov 11; 88(46):1923–4 **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Expression of MMP-2 and MMP-9, their inhibitors, and the activator MT1-MMP in primary breast carcinomas. Jones JL, et al. **J Pathol** 1999 Oct;189(2):161–8

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Changing incidence rate of invasive lobular breast carcinoma among older women. Li CI, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Jun 1; 88(11):2561–9

Hormone replacement therapy in relation to risk of lobular and ductal breast carcinoma in middle-aged women. Li CI, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Jun 1;88(11):2570–7

ETIOLOGY

Estrogen replacement therapy and breast cancer: analysis of age of onset and tumor characteristics [letter; comment] Tartter PI. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1999 Oct–Nov;6(7):712. Comment on: Ann Surg Oncol 1999 Mar;6(2):200–7.

GENETICS

Image cytometry detection of breast cancer cells with > 5C DNA content and minor DNA stemlines. Lorenzato M, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 2000 Jun;22(3):199–205

Lobular carcinoma in situ of the breast is not caused by constitutional mutations in the E-cadherin gene. Rahman N, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Feb;82(3):568–70

Analysis of the fragile histidine triad (FHIT) gene in lobular breast cancer. Huiping C, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 2000 Aug; 36(12):1552–7

DNA polymerase beta gene mutation in human breast cancer [letter] Miyamoto H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Nov 26; 83(5):708–9

Patterns of chromosomal imbalances in invasive breast cancer. Richard F, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 May 20; 89(3):305–10

Genetic relation of lobular carcinoma in situ, ductal carcinoma in situ, and associated invasive carcinoma of the breast. Buerger H, et al. **Mol Pathol** 2000 Jun; 53(3):118–21

17q21-q25 aberrations in breast cancer: combined allelotyping and CGH analysis reveals 5 regions of allelic imbalance among which two correspond to DNA amplification. Orsetti B, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Nov 4; 18(46):6262–70

METABOLISM

Expression of the mismatch repair protein hMSH2 in carcinoma in situ and invasive cancer of the breast. Bock N, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Jan–Feb;20(1A):119–24

Involvement of adenomatous polyposis coli (APC)/beta-catenin signalling in human breast cancer. Jönsson M, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 2000 Jan;36(2):242–8

Immunohistochemical versus molecular detection of RAK antigens in breast cancer. Kyriacou KC, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 2000 Aug;69(1):27–36

Immunohistochemical analysis of pleomorphic lobular carcinoma: higher expression of p53 and chromogranin and lower expression of ER and PgR. Radhi JM. **Histopathology** 2000 Feb;36(2):156–60

Dissociated overexpression of cathepsin D and estrogen receptor alpha in preinvasive mammary tumors. Roger P, et al. **Hum Pathol** 2000 May;31(5):593–600

MORTALITY

Prognostic factors in invasive lobular carcinoma of the breast: a multivariate analysis. A multicentre study after seventeen years of follow-up. Moreno-Elola A, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1999;88(4):252–8

An analysis of male and female breast cancer treatment and survival among demographically identical pairs of patients. Scott-Conner CE, et al. **Surgery** 1999 Oct;126(4):775–80; discussion 780–1

PATHOLOGY

Cellularity of lobular carcinoma and its relationship to false negative fine needle aspiration results. Abdulla M, et al. **Acta Cytol** 2000 Jul–Aug;44(4):625–32

Cytologic appearances in invasive lobular carcinoma of the breast. A study of 21 cases. Jayaram G, et al. **Acta Cytol** 2000 Mar–Apr;44(2):169–74

Columnar cell hyperplasia is associated with lobular carcinoma in situ and tubular carcinoma [letter; comment] Rosen PP. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1999 Dec;23(12):1561. Comment on: Am J Surg Pathol 1998 Dec;22(12):1521–7.

Functional lymphatic anatomy for sentinel node biopsy in breast cancer: echoes from the past and the periareolar blue method. Borgstein PJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 2000 Jul; 232(1):81–9

Association of infiltrating lobular carcinoma with positive surgical margins after breast-conservation therapy. Moore MM, et al. **Ann Surg** 2000 Jun;231(6):877–82

ABC of breast diseases: breast cancer. Sainsbury JR, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Sep 23;321(7263):745–50 (10 ref.)

Resection margin status in lumpectomy specimens of infiltrating lobular carcinoma. Mai KT, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 2000 Mar;60(1):29–33

Cytomorphologic features of classic and variant lobular carcinoma: A comparative study. Abdulla M, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 2000 Jun;22(6):370–5

Uterine metastases from breast cancer in a patient under tamoxifen therapy. Case report. Dessole S, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1999;20(5–6):416–7

Atypical lobular hyperplasia and lobular carcinoma in situ: surgical and molecular pathology. Lishman SC, et al. **Histopathology** 1999 Sep;35(3):195–200 (44 ref.)

The influence of age and extensive intraductal component histology upon breast lumpectomy margin assessment as a predictor of residual tumor. Wazer DE, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 Nov 1;45(4):885–91

Carcinoma in a fibroadenoma. Sarela AI, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1995 Jan–Mar;41(1):19–20

Analysis of mammary carcinoma onset and progression in HER-2/neu oncogene transgenic mice reveals a lobular origin. Di Carlo E, et al. **Lab Invest** 1999 Oct;79(10):1261–9

Lobular carcinoma-in-situ within a fibroadenoma of the breast. Shah AK, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1999 May; 75(883):293–4

Uncommon high-risk lesions of the breast diagnosed at stereotactic core-needle biopsy: clinical importance. Philpotts LE, et al. **Radiology** 2000 Sep;216(3):831–7

Malignant phyllodes tumor in the right breast and invasive lobular carcinoma within fibroadenoma in the other: case report. Gebrim LH, et al. **Sao Paulo Med J** 2000 Mar 2; 118(2):46–8

Lobular carcinoma in situ: current concepts and controversies. Schnitt SJ, et al. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 1999 Aug;16(3):209–23 (56 ref.)

The evaluation of high risk and pre-invasive breast lesions and the decision process for follow up and surgical intervention. Simmons RM, et al. **Surg Oncol** 1999 Aug; 8(2):55–65 (63 ref.)

Lymphoepithelioma-like carcinoma of the breast. An unusual pattern of infiltrating lobular carcinoma. Cristina S, et al. **Virchows Arch** 2000 Aug;437(2):198–202

Atypical cystic lobules: an early stage in the formation of low-grade ductal carcinoma in situ. Oyama T, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1999 Oct;435(4):413–21

Lobular carcinoma in situ in sclerosing adenosis. Jung WH, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 2000 Apr;41(2):293–7

RADIOGRAPHY

Metastatic lobular carcinoma of the breast: patterns of spread in the chest, abdomen, and pelvis on CT. Winston CB, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Sep;175(3):795–800

Contrast-enhanced computed tomography detection of occult breast cancers presenting as axillary masses. Akashi-Tanaka S, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1999 May; 55(1):97–101

Images in medicine. Multifocal breast cancer. Hindle KS, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 2000 Sep;76(899):554

Breast imaging case of the day. Intramammary and axillary lymph node metastases from infiltrating lobular carcinoma of the breast. Cyrlak D, et al. **Radiographics** 1999 Oct;19 Spec No:S73–9

Apparent ipsilateral decrease in breast size at mammography: a sign of infiltrating lobular carcinoma. Harvey JA, et al. **Radiology** 2000 Mar;214(3):883–9

Mammographically detected in situ lobular carcinomas of the breast. Sapino A, et al. **Virchows Arch** 2000 May; 436(5):421–30

[Case no. 8. Diagnosis: esophageal metastasis from treated breast cancer (infiltrating lobular type)] Tardivon A. **J Radiol** 1999 Dec;80(12):1732–3 **(Fre)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Detection of bilateral multifocal breast cancer using Tc-99m sestamibi imaging. The role of delayed imaging. Derebek E, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1999 Aug;24(8):590–3

RADIOTHERAPY

Primary axillary radiotherapy as axillary treatment in breast-conserving therapy for patients with breast carcinoma and clinically negative axillary lymph nodes. Hoebers FJ, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Apr 1;88(7):1633–42

Local and distant failures after limited surgery with positive margins and radiotherapy for node-negative breast cancer. Cowen D, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 May 1;47(2):305–12

SECONDARY

Metastatic lobular carcinoma of the breast: patterns of spread in the chest, abdomen, and pelvis on CT. Winston CB, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Sep;175(3):795–800

Orbital metastasis due to interval lobular carcinoma of the breast: a potential mimic of lymphoma. Wolstencroft SJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1999 Oct;117(10):1419–21

Lobular carcinoma of the breast metastatic to the oral cavity mimicking polymorphous low-grade adenocarcinoma of the minor salivary glands. Nicol KK, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 Jan;124(1):157–9

Linitis plastica as the first indication of metastatic lobular carcinoma of the breast: case report and literature review [see comments] Ferri LE, et al. **Can J Surg** 1999 Dec; 42(6):466–9. Comment in: Can J Surg 2000 Jun;43(3):231.

Re-expression of E-cadherin, alpha-catenin and beta-catenin, but not of gamma-catenin, in metastatic tissue from breast cancer patients [seecomments] Bukholm IK, et al. **J Pathol** 2000 Jan;190(1):15–9

Response of leptomeningeal metastases from breast cancer to hormonal therapy. Boogerd W, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Jul 12;55(1):117–9

[Gastrointestinal metastases of lobular mammary carcinoma] van Geel AN, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Sep 9; 144(37):1761–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Case no. 8. Diagnosis: esophageal metastasis from treated breast cancer (infiltrating lobular type)] Tardivon A. **J Radiol** 1999 Dec;80(12):1732–3 **(Fre)**

[Interesting case no. 28. Orbital metastasis of established breast cancer] Hemmanouil I, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1999 Sep;78(9):525–6 **(Ger)**

[Liver metastasis of breast carcinoma. Results of surgical resection. Analysis of 15 operated cases] Santoro E, et al. **Chir Ital** 2000 Mar–Apr;52(2):131–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CARCINOMA, LOBULAR

[Anasarca as presentation of lobular breast carcinoma] Hernández V, et al. **Gastroenterol Hepatol** 2000 Aug-Sep; 23(7):338-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Breast carcinoma metastasis in ileum-colon and gallbladder simulating inflammatory diseases] Calafat P, et al. **Rev Fac Cien Med Univ Nac Cordoba** 1999;56(2):123-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Resection margin status in lumpectomy specimens of infiltrating lobular carcinoma. Mai KT, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 2000 Mar;60(1):29-33

The influence of infiltrating lobular carcinoma on the outcome of patients treated with breast-conserving surgery and radiation therapy. Peiro G, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 2000 Jan;59(1):49-54

The relation between the presence and extent of lobular carcinoma in situ and the risk of local recurrence for patients with infiltrating carcinoma of the breast treated with conservative surgery and radiation therapy. Abner AL, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Mar 1;88(5):1072-7

Despite limited data, coexistent lobular carcinoma in situ should not be a contraindication to breast conservation for women with invasive breast carcinoma [editorial] Bear HD, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Mar 1;88(5):978-81; discussion 982-3

Prophylactic mastectomy; evolving perspectives. Sakorafas GH, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 2000 Mar;36(5):567-78 (97 ref.)

Local and distant failures after limited surgery with positive margins and radiotherapy for node-negative breast cancer. Cowen D, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 May 1;47(2):305-12

The influence of age and extensive intraductal component histology upon breast lumpectomy margin assessment as a predictor of residual tumor. Wazer DE, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 Nov 1;45(4):885-91

Results of conservative surgery for limited-sized infiltrating breast cancer: analysis of 962 tested patients: 24 years of experience. Vitucci C, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 2000 Jun; 74(2):108-15

Ipsilateral pedicled TRAM flaps: the safer alternative? Clugston PA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Jan; 105(1):77-82

Thoracoscopically assisted total en bloc spondylectomy: two case reports. van Dijk M, et al. **Surg Endosc** 2000 Sep; 14(9):849-52

An analysis of male and female breast cancer treatment and survival among demographically identical pairs of patients. Scott-Conner CE, et al. **Surgery** 1999 Oct;126(4):775-80; discussion 780-1

[The early results of autogenous plastic reconstruction of the breast using the TRAM and LDM methods in patients with breast carcinoma. Transverse rectus abdominis muscle. Latissimus dorsi muscle] Dimov A. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1999; 55(2):10-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Gastrointestinal metastases of lobular mammary carcinoma] van Geel AN, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Sep 9; 144(37):1761-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Liver metastasis of breast carcinoma. Results of surgical resection. Analysis of 15 operated cases] Santoro E, et al. **Chir Ital** 2000 Mar-Apr;52(2):131-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPY

An advanced case of double primary malignancy involving the breasts and uterine cervix: satisfactory response to non-surgical management. Doh AS, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 2000;21(1):102-3

The management of ductal and lobular breast cancer [see comments] Styblo TM, et al. **Surg Oncol** 1999 Aug; 8(2):67-75 (37 ref.). Comment in: Surg Oncol 1999 Aug;8(2):iii-iv.

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

The use of ultrasound in the diagnosis of invasive lobular carcinoma of the breast less than 10 mm in size. Evans N, et al. **Clin Radiol** 2000 Apr;55(4):261-3

Multicentric and multifocal cancer: whole-breast US in preoperative evaluation. Berg WA, et al. **Radiology** 2000 Jan;214(1):59-66

US-guided implantation of metallic markers for permanent localization of the tumor bed in patients with breast cancer who undergo preoperative chemotherapy. Edeiken BS, et al. **Radiology** 1999 Dec;213(3):895-900

CARCINOMA, MEDULLARY

see related
MULTIPLE ENDOCRINE NEOPLASIA TYPE 2A
MULTIPLE ENDOCRINE NEOPLASIA TYPE 2B

Medullary thyroid carcinoma: clinical characteristics, treatment, prognostic factors, and a comparison of staging systems. Kebebew E, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Mar 1; 88(5):1139-48

BLOOD

Basal calcitonin levels and the response to pentagastrin stimulation in patients after kidney transplantation or on chronic hemodialysis as indicators of medullary carcinoma. Kotzmann H, et al. **Thyroid** 1999 Sep;9(9):943-7

COMPLICATIONS

Limbic encephalitis and antibodies to Ma2: a paraneoplastic presentation of breast cancer. Sutton I, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 2000 Aug;69(2):266-8

DIAGNOSIS

Medullary thyroid carcinoma in Northern Ireland, 1967-1997. Dolan SJ, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 2000 May;82(3):156-61

Incidental detection of familial medullary thyroid carcinoma by calcitonin screening for nodular thyroid disease. Mayr B, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1999 Sep;141(3):286-9

Renal medullary carcinoma: sonographic, computed tomography, magnetic resonance and angiographic findings. Khan A, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 2000 Jul;35(1):1-7

Improved diagnostic methods in the follow-up of medullary thyroid carcinoma by highly specific calcitonin measurements. Engelbach M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 May;85(5):1890-4

Atypical medullary carcinoma of the breast with cartilaginous metaplasia in a patient with a BRCA1 germline mutation. Ashida A, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 2000 Jan;30(1):30-2

Demonstration and diagnostic significance of pro-gastrin-releasing peptide in medullary thyroid carcinoma. Inaji H, et al. **Oncology** 2000 Aug;59(2):122-5

[Medullary carcinoma of the thyroid: diagnosis and therapy] Giuffrida D, et al. **Clin Ter** 2000 Jan-Feb;151(1):29-35 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of advanced medullary thyroid cancer with an alternating combination of doxorubicin-streptozocin and 5 FU-dacarbazine. Groupe d'Etude des Tumeurs à Calcitonine (GETC). Nocera M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Sep;83(6):715-8

Cell-specific induction of sensitivity to ganciclovir in medullary thyroid carcinoma cells by adenovirus-mediated gene transfer of herpes simplex virus thymidine kinase. Minemura K, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 May;141(5):1814-22

Slow release lanreotide in combination with interferon-alpha2b in the treatment of symptomatic advanced medullary thyroid carcinoma. Vitale G, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Mar;85(3):983-8

Renal medullary carcinoma: prolonged remission with chemotherapy, immunohistochemical characterisation and evidence of bcr/abl rearrangement. Stahlschmidt J, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1999 Dec;33(6):551-7 (25 ref.)

GENETICS

Inherited medullary microcarcinoma of the thyroid: a study of 11 cases. Krueger JE, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 2000 Jun;24(6):853-8

Image cytometry detection of breast cancer cells with > 5C DNA content and minor DNA stemlines. Lorenzato M, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 2000 Jun;22(3):199-205

Is thyroidectomy necessary in RET mutations carriers of the familial medullary thyroid carcinoma syndrome? Hansen HS, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Aug 15;89(4):863-7

Sporadic endocrine tumours and their relationship to the hereditary endocrine neoplasia syndromes. Koper JW, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 2000 Jun;30(6):493-500 (76 ref.)

Somatic trinucleotide change encompassing codons 882 and 883 of the RET proto-oncogene in a patient with sporadic medullary thyroid carcinoma. Bugalho MJ, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 2000 Jun;142(6):573-5

A RET double mutation in the germline of a kindred with FMTC. Bartsch DK, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol Diabetes** 2000;108(2):128-32

Absence of H- and K-ras oncogene mutations in sporadic medullary thyroid carcinoma. Bockhorn M, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol Diabetes** 2000;108(1):49-53

Alterations in exon 4 of the p53 gene in gastric carcinoma. Shepherd T, et al. **Gastroenterology** 2000 Jun; 118(6):1039-44

A new germline mutation, R600Q, within the coding region of RET proto-oncogene: a rare polymorphism or a MEN 2 causing mutation? Sáez ME, et al. **Hum Mutat (Online)** 2000 Jan;15(1):122

Expression of thyroid transcription factor-1 (TTF-1) in human C cells and medullary thyroid carcinomas. Katoh R, et al. **Hum Pathol** 2000 Mar;31(3):386-93

De novo RET proto-oncogene mutation in a patient with multiple endocrine neoplasia type 2B. Chang TJ, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1999 Oct;98(10):692-7

Somatic mutations in RET exons 12 and 15 in sporadic medullary thyroid carcinomas: different spectrum of mutations in sporadic type from hereditary type. Uchino S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1999 Nov;90(11):1231-7

Unilateral renal agenesis in a family with medullary thyroid carcinoma [letter] Loré F, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Apr 20;342(16):1218-9

Multiple endocrine neoplasia type 2B mutation in human RET oncogene induces medullary thyroid carcinoma in transgenic mice. Acton DS, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Jun 22; 19(27):3121-5

Multiple endocrine neoplasias. Phay JE, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 2000 Jun;18(4):324-32 (47 ref.)

Variable expressivity of familial medullary thyroid carcinoma (FMTC) due to a RET V804M (GTG-->ATG) mutation. Feldman GL, et al. **Surgery** 2000 Jul;128(1):93-8

[A case of multiple endocrine neoplasia type 2A (MEN2A) with a mutation in the RET gene] Ishizu K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1999 Jun;45(6):407-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Genetic analysis of RET mutations in families with multiple endocrine neoplasia type II in the community of Murcia] Pomares Gómez FJ, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1999 May 15; 112(17):646-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

HLA-DR and beta 2 microglobulin expression in medullary and atypical medullary carcinoma of the breast: histopathologically similar but biologically distinct entities. Feinmesser M, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 2000 Apr;53(4):286-91

Cytotoxic phenotype of tumor infiltrating lymphocytes in medullary carcinoma of the breast. Yakirevich E, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1999 Nov;12(11):1050-6

METABOLISM

Patterns of distribution of cytokeratins 20 and 7 in special types of invasive breast carcinoma: a study of 123 cases. Tot T. **Ann Diagn Pathol** 1999 Dec;3(6):350-6

Expression of RET and its ligand complexes, GDNF/GFRalpha-1 and NTN/GFRalpha-2, in medullary thyroid carcinomas. Frisk T, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 2000 Jun;142(6):643-9

cAMP-synthesis in a medullary thyroid carcinoma cell line: response to adrenergic agents and prostaglandines. Mertens PR, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol Diabetes** 1999;107(8):488-95

The cytokeratin profile of medullary carcinoma of the breast [see comments] Tot T. **Histopathology** 2000 Aug; 37(2):175-81. Comment in: Histopathology 2000 Aug;37(2):182-5.

Medullary thyroid carcinoma with melanin production--a case report. Singh ZN, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1999 Apr;42(2):159-63

Thyroid transcription factor-1 is expressed in extrapulmonary small cell carcinomas but not in other extrapulmonary neuroendocrine tumors. Agoff SN, et al. **Mod Pathol** 2000 Mar;13(3):238-42

Influence of laminin substratum on cell proliferation and CALC I gene expression in medullary thyroid carcinoma C cell lines. Lekmine F, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1999 Nov 25;157(1-2):181-9

MORTALITY

[Prognostic factors of survival without clinical recurrences in medullary thyroid carcinoma: apropos of 52 operated cases] Raffaitin P, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1999 Dec; 60(6):435-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Medullary thyroid carcinoma. Rare cytologic findings. Kumar PV, et al. **Acta Cytol** 2000 Mar-Apr;44(2):181-4

Mixed medullary and follicular carcinoma of the thyroid. On the search for its histogenesis. Matias-Guiu X. **Am J Pathol** 1999 Nov;155(5):1413-8

Mixed medullary-follicular thyroid carcinoma. Molecular evidence for a dual origin of tumor components. Volante M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 Nov;155(5):1499-509

Genetic, immunohistochemical, and clinical features of medullary carcinoma of the pancreas: A newly described and characterized entity. Wilentz RE, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 May;156(5):1641-51

Pathology and prognosis of gastric carcinoma: well versus poorly differentiated type. Adachi Y, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Oct 1;89(7):1418-24

Improved prediction of calcitonin normalization in medullary thyroid carcinoma patients by quantitative lymph node analysis. Machens A, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Apr 15; 88(8):1909-15

Prognostic indicators in differentiated thyroid carcinoma. Dean DS, et al. **Cancer Control** 2000 May-Jun;7(3):229-39 (59 ref.)

Tumors of the thyroid gland: histologic and cytologic features--part 2. Muro-Cacho CA, et al. **Cancer Control** 2000 Jul-Aug;7(4):377-85 (29 ref.)

Mixed medullary follicular carcinoma--an unusual thyroid neoplasm. Hewavisenthi SJ, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 2000 Mar; 45(1):34-5

Cytologic diagnosis of medullary carcinoma of the thyroid gland. Papaparaskeva K, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 2000 Jun; 22(6):351-8

Carcinoma of the thyroid in Ga-Rankuwa Hospital, Pretoria. Muthuphei MN. **East Afr Med J** 1999 Dec;76(12):700-2

The MDM2 oncoprotein promotes apoptosis in p53-deficient human medullary thyroid carcinoma cells. Dilla T, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Jan;141(1):420-9

Medullary carcinoma of the breast and BRCA1 mutation [comment] Shousha S. **Histopathology** 2000 Aug; 37(2):182-5. Comment on: Histopathology 2000 Aug;37(2):175-81.

Preoperative calcitonin levels are predictive of tumor size and postoperative calcitonin normalization in medullary thyroid carcinoma. Groupe d'Etudes des Tumeurs a Calcitonine (GETC). Cohen R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Feb;85(2):919-22

Medullary-type poorly differentiated adenocarcinoma of the large bowel: a distinct clinicopathologic entity

characterized by microsatellite instability and improved survival. **Lanza G, et al. J Clin Oncol** 1999 Aug; 17(8):2429–38

Assessment of breast cancer size: sonographic and pathologic correlation. **Tresserra F, et al. J Clin Ultrasound** 1999 Nov–Dec;27(9):485–91

Mixed follicular and parafollicular thyroid carcinoma. **Vitri P, et al. J Exp Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Dec;18(4):567–9

Renal medullary carcinoma: can early diagnosis lead to long–term survival? **Selby DM, et al. J Urol** 2000 Apr; 163(4):1238

Sustentacular cells in sporadic paraganglioma–like medullary thyroid carcinoma: report of a case with diagnostic and histogenetic considerations. **Magro G, et al. Pathol Res Pract** 2000;196(1):55–9

Thyroid carcinomas with mixed follicular and C–cell differentiation patterns. **Papotti M, et al. Semin Diagn Pathol** 2000 May;17(2):109–19 (61 ref.)

Dedifferentiation of neoplastic cells in medullary thyroid carcinoma: report of a case. **Osaka M, et al. Surg Today** 1999;29(11):1189–94

Is medullary thyroid cancer predictable? A prospective study of 86 patients with abnormal pentagastrin tests. **Scheuba C, et al. Surgery** 1999 Dec;126(6):1089–95; discussion 1096

Images in thyroidology. Medullary thyroid cancer. **Kissin A, et al. Thyroid** 2000 Mar;10(3):281

Pathologic evaluation of surgical margins and local recurrences after breast–conserving surgery without irradiation. **Kato T, et al. World J Surg** 2000 Mar; 24(3):328–33

Medullary carcinoma of the thyroid gland. **Wells SA Jr, et al. World J Surg** 2000 Aug;24(8):952–6 (29 ref.)

[Renal medullary carcinoma, a new clinico–pathological entity. Immunohistochemical, ultrastructural, flow cytometric and cytogenetic study of a case] **Chatelain D, et al. Ann Pathol** 1999 Sep;19(4):320–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spindle–cell variant of thyroid medullary carcinoma with favourable prognosis] **Satylganov IZh. Arkh Patol** 2000 May–Jun;62(3):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Medullary carcinoma of the thyroid. **Randolph GW, et al. Cancer Control** 2000 May–Jun;7(3):253–61 (70 ref.)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Detection of distant medullary thyroid carcinoma metastases by Tc–99m arcitumomab scintigraphy. **Hocate PP, et al. Clin Nucl Med** 2000 Feb;25(2):145–6

The value of fluorine–18 fluorodeoxyglucose PET in patients with medullary thyroid cancer. **Brandt–Mainz K, et al. Eur J Nucl Med** 2000 May;27(5):490–6

Detection of medullary carcinoma of thyroid, with liver metastasis, using 99mTc DMSA(V) scintigraphy. **Shikare S, et al. J Postgrad Med** 1995 Jan–Mar;41(1):12–3

[Evaluation of clinical utility of 123I–MIBG scintigraphy in localization of tumors of sympathetic and adrenomedullary origin––a report of multicenter phase III clinical trials] **Ishii K, et al. Kaku Igaku** 2000 Jan;37(1):43–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Carcinoembryonic antigen as a target for radioimmunotherapy of human medullary thyroid carcinoma: antibody processing, targeting, and experimental therapy with 131I and 90Y labeled MAbs. **Stein R, et al. Cancer Biother Radiopharm** 1999 Feb; 14(1):37–47

Importance of timing of radioimmunotherapy after granulocyte colony–stimulating factor administration for peripheral blood stem cell harvest. **Juweid ME, et al. Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Oct;5(10 Suppl):3337s–3342s

Toxicity and efficacy of radioimmunotherapy in carcinoembryonic antigen–producing medullary thyroid cancer xenograft: comparison of iodine 131–labeled F(ab')2 and pretargeted bivalent hapten and evaluation of repeated injections. **Kraeber–Bodéré F, et al. Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Oct;5(10 Suppl):3183s–3189s

Radioimmunotherapy in medullary thyroid cancer using bispecific antibody and iodine 131–labeled bivalent hapten: preliminary results of a phase I/II clinical trial. **Kraeber–Bodéré F, et al. Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Oct;5(10 Suppl):3190s–3198s

Initial experience with high–dose radioimmunotherapy of metastatic medullary thyroid cancer using 131I–MN–14 F(ab)2 anti–carcinoembryonic antigen MAb and AHSCR [see comments] **Juweid ME, et al. J Nucl Med** 2000 Jan; 41(1):93–103. Comment in: J Nucl Med 2000 Jan;41(1):104–6.

SECONDARY

Successful surgical removal of occult metastases of medullary thyroid carcinoma recurrences with the help of immunoscintigraphy and radioimmunoguided surgery. **de Labriolle–Vaylet C, et al. Clin Cancer Res** 2000 Feb; 6(2):363–71

Detection of distant medullary thyroid carcinoma metastases by Tc–99m arcitumomab scintigraphy. **Hocate PP, et al. Clin Nucl Med** 2000 Feb;25(2):145–6

Gingival metastasis from a medullary thyroid carcinoma: case report. **Piattelli A, et al. J Periodontol** 2000 Jan;71(1):112–6

Detection of medullary carcinoma of thyroid, with liver metastasis, using 99mTc DMSA(V) scintigraphy. **Shikare S, et al. J Postgrad Med** 1995 Jan–Mar;41(1):12–3

Brain metastases from medullary thyroid carcinoma in a patient with multiple endocrine neoplasia type 2A. **Pitale SU, et al. Thyroid** 1999 Nov;9(11):1123–5

SURGERY

Surgical strategy for the treatment of medullary thyroid carcinoma. **Fleming JB, et al. Ann Surg** 1999 Nov; 230(5):697–707 (25 ref.)

Long–term results of reoperation and localizing studies in patients with persistent or recurrent medullary thyroid cancer. **Kebebew E, et al. Arch Surg** 2000 Aug; 135(8):895–901

Advances in the diagnosis and management of thyroid neoplasms. **Bi J, et al. Curr Opin Oncol** 2000 Jan;12(1):54–9 (28 ref.)

Early or prophylactic thyroidectomy in MEN 2/FMTC gene carriers: results in 71 thyroidectomized patients. The French Calcitonin Tumours Study Group (GETC). **Niccoli–Sire P, et al. Eur J Endocrinol** 1999 Nov; 141(5):468–74

Preoperative calcitonin levels are predictive of tumor size and postoperative calcitonin normalization in medullary thyroid carcinoma. Groupe d'Etudes des Tumeurs a Calcitonine (GETC). **Cohen R, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Feb;85(2):919–22

Improved diagnostic methods in the follow–up of medullary thyroid carcinoma by highly specific calcitonin measurements. **Engelbach M, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 May;85(5):1890–4

[The early results of autogenous plastic reconstruction of the breast using the TRAM and LDM methods in patients with breast carcinoma. Transverse rectus abdominis muscle. Latissimus dorsi muscle] **Dimov A. Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1999; 55(2):10–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Predictive genetic investigations. Individualization of diagnosis and treatment in families with multiple endocrine neoplasia type II (see comments)] **Engelbach M, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 2000 Jan 21;125(3):37–44 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Dtsch Med Wochenschr 2000 Jan 21;125(3):35–6. **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of differentiated carcinoma of the thyroid. Follow–up of 99 cases] **Pozzetto B, et al. Chir Ital** 2000 Jan–Feb;52(1):49–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Thyroid tumors in childhood] **Cerdá J, et al. Cir Pediatr** 1999 Apr;12(2):65–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Chemoembolization of liver metastases from medullary thyroid carcinoma [letter] **Machens A, et al. Ann Intern Med** 2000 Apr 4;132(7):596–7

Assessment of combined radioimmunotherapy and chemotherapy for treatment of medullary thyroid cancer. **Stein R, et al. Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Oct;5(10 Suppl):3199s–3206s

Genetic immunotherapy of established tumours with adenoviral vectors transducing murine interleukin–12 (mIL12) subunits in a rat medullary thyroid carcinoma model. **Zhang R, et al. Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 2000 Jun; 52(6):687–94

Gene therapy of established medullary thyroid carcinoma with herpes simplex viral thymidine kinase in a rat tumor model: relationship of bystander effect and antitumor efficacy. **Zhang R, et al. Thyroid** 2000 Apr;10(4):313–9

[Medullary carcinoma of the thyroid: diagnosis and therapy] **Giuffrida D, et al. Clin Ter** 2000 Jan–Feb;151(1):29–35 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Sonographic and pathologic findings in typical and atypical medullary carcinomas of the breast. **Cheung YC, et al. J Clin Ultrasound** 2000 Sep;28(7):325–31

VETERINARY

C–cell carcinoma (medullary thyroid carcinoma) associated with multiple endocrine neoplasms in a ferret (Mustela putorius). **Fox JG, et al. Vet Pathol** 2000 May;37(3):278–82

CARCINOMA, MERKEL CELL

COMPLICATIONS

Primary nodal neuroendocrine (Merkel cell) tumor in a patient with HIV infection. **Samarendra P, et al. South Med J** 2000 Sep;93(9):920–2

DIAGNOSIS

Two cases of merkel cell tumour arising in patients with chronic lymphocytic leukaemia. **Ziprin P, et al. Br J Dermatol** 2000 Mar;142(3):525–8

Small–cell carcinoma of the lung presenting as a cutaneous metastasis of the lip mimicking a Merkel cell carcinoma. **De Argila D, et al. Clin Exp Dermatol** 1999 May; 24(3):170–2

Lymphoscintigraphy, sentinel lymph node biopsy, and Mohs micrographic surgery in the treatment of Merkel cell carcinoma [see comments] **Zeitouni NC, et al. Dermatol Surg** 2000 Jan;26(1):12–8. Comment in: Dermatol Surg 2000 Jun;26(6):609.

A skin lesion found by serendipity. **Leland JY, et al. Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 2000 Apr 15;35(4):32–3

Unusual presentation of a Merkel cell carcinoma. **Chiarelli TG, et al. J Am Acad Dermatol** 2000 Feb;42(2 Pt 2):366–70 (41 ref.)

Analysis of thyroid transcription factor–1 and cytokeratin 20 separates merkel cell carcinoma from small cell carcinoma of lung. **Hanly AJ, et al. J Cutan Pathol** 2000 Mar;27(3):118–20

Divergent differentiation in endocrine and nonendocrine tumors of the skin. **Foschini MP, et al. Semin Diagn Pathol** 2000 May;17(2):162–8 (58 ref.)

[Neuroendocrine carcinoma: first case observed in Dakar] **Dieng MT, et al. Dakar Med** 1999;44(1):137–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Merkel cell tumor of the eyelids: review of the literature and report of 2 patients] **Gäckle HC, et al. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 2000 Jan;216(1):10–6 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Oral etoposide for Merkel cell carcinoma in patients previously treated with intravenous etoposide. **Fenig E, et al. Am J Clin Oncol** 2000 Feb;23(1):65–7

Chemotherapy in neuroendocrine/Merkel cell carcinoma of the skin: case series and review of 204 cases. **Tai PT, et al. J Clin Oncol** 2000 Jun;18(12):2493–9 (79 ref.)

Farnesylthiosalicylic acid inhibits the growth of human Merkel cell carcinoma in SCID mice. **Jansen B, et al. J Mol Med** 1999 Nov;77(11):792–7

ETIOLOGY

Merkel cell carcinoma developing after bone marrow transplantation [letter] **Gilaberte M, et al. Dermatology** 2000;201(1):80–2

Merkel's cell carcinoma in organ recipients: report of 41 cases. **Penn I, et al. Transplantation** 1999 Dec 15; 68(11):1717–21

GENETICS

Insights into the Merkel cell phenotype from Merkel cell carcinoma cell lines. **Leonard JH, et al. Australas J Dermatol** 1997 Jun;38 Suppl 1:S91–8 (54 ref.)

Mutation analysis of P73 and TP53 in Merkel cell carcinoma. **Van Gele M, et al. Br J Cancer** 2000 Feb;82(4):823–6

Comparison of mutant and wild–type p53 proteins in Merkel cell carcinoma [letter] **Carson HJ, et al. Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 2000 Mar;7(2):326

METABOLISM

Nuclear localization of E–cadherin expression in Merkel cell carcinoma. **Han AC, et al. Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 Aug; 124(8):1147–51

Expression of thyroid transcription factor–1 in pulmonary and extrapulmonary small cell carcinomas and other neuroendocrine carcinomas of various primary sites. **Kaufmann O, et al. Histopathology** 2000 May;36(5):415–20

Differential expression of thyroid transcription factor 1 in small cell lung carcinoma and Merkel cell tumor. **Byrd–Gloster AL, et al. Hum Pathol** 2000 Jan;31(1):58–62

Expression of the apoptosis–related oncogenes bcl–2, bax, and p53 in Merkel cell carcinoma: can they predict treatment response and clinical outcome? **Feinmesser M, et al. Hum Pathol** 1999 Nov;30(11):1367–72

PATHOLOGY

Cytomorphologic features of Merkel cell carcinoma in fine needle aspiration biopsies. A study of two atypical cases. **Hallman JR, et al. Acta Cytol** 2000 Mar–Apr;44(2):185–93

Intraepidermal Merkel cell carcinoma with no dermal involvement. **Brown HA, et al. Am J Dermatopathol** 2000 Feb;22(1):65–9

Insights into the Merkel cell phenotype from Merkel cell carcinoma cell lines. **Leonard JH, et al. Australas J Dermatol** 1997 Jun;38 Suppl 1:S91–8 (54 ref.)

Regressing Merkel cell carcinoma–a case showing replacement of tumour cells by foamy cells. **Maruo K, et al. Br J Dermatol** 2000 Jun;142(6):1184–9 (18 ref.)

Merkel cell carcinoma: review of 22 cases with surgical, pathologic, and therapeutic considerations. **Gollard R, et al. Cancer** 2000 Apr 15;88(8):1842–51

Clinical approach to neuroendocrine carcinoma of the skin (Merkel cell carcinoma). **Smith DF, et al. Cancer Control** 2000 Jan–Feb;7(1):72–83 (73 ref.)

Complete spontaneous regression of Merkel cell carcinoma: a review of the 10 reported cases. **Connelly TJ, et al. Dermatol Surg** 2000 Sep;26(9):853–6 (18 ref.)

Comments on the use of sentinel lymph node biopsy in patients with Merkel cell carcinoma [letter; comment] **Klein AW. Dermatol Surg** 2000 Jun;26(6):609. Comment on: Dermatol Surg 2000 Jan;26(1):12–8.

Applicability of the sentinel node technique to Merkel cell carcinoma. **Wasserberg N, et al. Dermatol Surg** 2000 Feb; 26(2):138–41 (23 ref.)

Merkel cell carcinoma of the eyelid: a case report. **Collaço L, et al. Eur J Ophthalmol** 2000 Apr–Jun;10(2):173–6

Merkel cell tumour with leiomyosarcomatous differentiation. **Cooper L, et al. Histopathology** 2000 Jun;36(6):540–3

CARCINOMA, MERKEL CELL

Bcl-2 antisense oligonucleotides (G3139) inhibit Merkel cell carcinoma growth in SCID mice. Schlagbauer-Wadl H, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 2000 Apr;114(4):725-30

Merkel cell carcinoma of the lip: report of a case. Orsini G, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 2000 Sep;58(9):1044-7

Lymphatic mapping for Merkel cell carcinoma. Kurul S, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Feb;105(2):680-3

Recurrent Merkel cell carcinoma of the upper extremity. Metzinger SE, et al. **South Med J** 2000 Mar;93(3):340-5

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Merkel cell carcinoma. Utility of scintigraphy with 111In-DTPA-pentetreotide] García Vicente A, et al. **Rev Esp Med Nucl** 1999 Aug;18(4):287-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Merkel cell carcinoma: the role of radiation therapy in general management. Bischof M, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1999 Dec;175(12):611-5

SECONDARY

Metastatic merkel cell tumor to bladder presenting as an encroachment tumor with gross hematuria. Santis WF, et al. **Urology (Online)** 1999 Jul;54(1):163

[Merkel cell carcinoma. Utility of scintigraphy with 111In-DTPA-pentetreotide] García Vicente A, et al. **Rev Esp Med Nucl** 1999 Aug;18(4):287-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SECRETION

Postoperative hyponatremia in a patient with ACTH-producing Merkel cell carcinoma. Anzai S, et al. **J Dermatol** 2000 Jun;27(6):397-400

SURGERY

A case of rapidly recurring cheek Merkel cell carcinoma [letter] Yamamoto T, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 2000 Mar; 44(3):349-50

Lymphoscintigraphy, sentinel lymph node biopsy, and Mohs micrographic surgery in the treatment of Merkel cell carcinoma [see comments] Zeitouni NC, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 2000 Jan;26(1):12-8. Comment in: Dermatol Surg 2000 Jun;26(6):609.

Postoperative hyponatremia in a patient with ACTH-producing Merkel cell carcinoma. Anzai S, et al. **J Dermatol** 2000 Jun;27(6):397-400

THERAPY

Clinical approach to neuroendocrine carcinoma of the skin (Merkel cell carcinoma). Smith DF, et al. **Cancer Control** 2000 Jan-Feb;7(1):72-83 (73 ref.)

CARCINOMA, MUCINOUS see **ADENOCARCINOMA, MUCINOUS**

CARCINOMA, MUCOEPIDERMOID

[Rare subtype of lung carcinoma] Monden Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 2000 May;58(5):1132-5 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Conjunctival mucoepidermoid carcinoma in a young HIV-infected man. Soong HK, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1999 Nov;128(5):640-3

Thyroid sclerosing mucoepidermoid carcinoma with eosinophilia: mimic of Hodgkin disease in nodal metastases. Solomon AC, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 Mar; 124(3):446-9

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Salivary gland tumors in Jordan: a retrospective study of 221 patients. Ma'aita JK, et al. **Croat Med J** 1999 Dec; 40(4):539-42

[Clinical study of parotid tumors: a 20 year statistical analysis of 633 cases] Kakimoto S, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1999 Jun;102(6):801-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Parotid carcinoma as a second malignancy after treatment of childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Prasannan L, et al. **J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1999 Nov-Dec;21(6):535-8

GENETICS

H-ras gene mutations in salivary gland mucoepidermoid carcinomas. Yoo J, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Feb 1;88(3):518-23

METABOLISM

Reduced expression of cyclin-dependent kinase inhibitor p27(Kip1) in oral malignant tumors. Ito R, et al. **Pathobiology** 1999 Jul-Aug;67(4):169-73

Proliferating cell nuclear antigen expression in mucoepidermoid carcinoma of salivary glands. Cardoso WP, et al. **Sao Paulo Med J** 2000 May 4;118(3):69-74

PATHOLOGY

Cytology of primary pulmonary mucoepidermoid and adenoid cystic carcinoma. A report of four cases. Segletes LA, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1999 Nov-Dec;43(6):1091-7

Fine needle aspiration cytology of high grade mucoepidermoid carcinoma of the thyroid. A case report. Vázquez Ramírez F, et al. **Acta Cytol** 2000 Mar-Apr; 44(2):259-64

Immunohistochemical study of basaloid squamous cell carcinoma, adenoid cystic and mucoepidermoid carcinoma in the upper aerodigestive tract. Tsubochi H, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Mar-Apr;20(2B):1205-11

Hybrid carcinomas of salivary glands [letter; comment] Chetty R, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 Apr; 124(4):494-6. Comment on: Arch Pathol Lab Med 1999 Aug;123(8):698-702.

Mucoepidermoid carcinoma arising in the glans penis. Layfield LJ, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 Jan; 124(1):148-51

Sclerosing mucoepidermoid carcinoma of minor salivary glands: a case report [letter] Sinha SK, et al. **Histopathology** 1999 Sep;35(3):283-4

Primary mucoepidermoid carcinoma of the intrahepatic bile duct: a case report with review of literature. Shuangshoti S Jr, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 2000 Feb;83(2):197-203 (26 ref.)

Mucoepidermoid carcinoma of the thyroid: a case report. Jayaram G, et al. **Malays J Pathol** 1998 Jun;20(1):45-8

Mucoepidermoid carcinoma of an accessory lacrimal gland with orbital invasion. Dithmar S, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Mar;16(2):162-6

Mucoepidermoid carcinoma of the eyelid skin. Zhang C, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1999 Sep;15(5):369-72

Mucoepidermoid carcinoma of the conjunctiva: a series of three cases. Hwang IP, et al. **Ophthalmology** 2000 Apr; 107(4):801-5

Apoptosis and apoptotic-related factors in mucoepidermoid carcinoma of the oral minor salivary glands. Yin HF, et al. **Pathol Int** 2000 Aug;50(8):603-9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Mucoepidermoid carcinoma of the trachea with airway hyperresponsiveness. Watanabe M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 May-Jun;20(3B):1995-7

RADIOGRAPHY

Must new radiographs be compared with all previous radiographs, or only with the most recently obtained radiographs? Berlin L. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Mar; 174(3):611-5

Endobronchial mucoepidermoid carcinoma in childhood: case report and literature review. Smiddy PF, et al. **Clin Radiol** 2000 Aug;55(8):647-9 (13 ref.)

[Case no. 1. Diagnosis: mucoepidermoid carcinoma of the left bronchus] Merran S. **J Radiol** 1999 Dec;80(12):1714-5 **(Fre)**

SECONDARY

Secondary carcinoma of the liver from parotid gland tumor. Gruttadauria S, et al. **Chir Ital** 2000 Mar-Apr;52(2):179-82

Primary mucoepidermoid carcinoma of the intrahepatic bile duct: a case report with review of literature. Shuangshoti S Jr, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 2000 Feb;83(2):197-203 (26 ref.)

THERAPY

Late scar recurrence in mucoepidermoid carcinoma of base of tongue. Varghese BT, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 2000 Apr; 114(4):299-301

Subclavian vein thrombosis associated with central venous cannulation in head and neck surgery. Harris JP, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1982 Nov-Dec;90(6):715-22

CARCINOMA, NEUROENDOCRINE

Neuroendocrine differentiation in prostatic carcinomas: histogenesis, biology, clinical relevance, and future therapeutical perspectives. Helpap B, et al. **Urol Int** 1999; 62(3):133-8 (33 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Anti-Ri-associated paraneoplastic cerebellar degeneration without opsoclonus in a patient with a neuroendocrine carcinoma of the stomach. Kikuchi H, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 2000 Apr;91(4):104-9

DIAGNOSIS

Retrorectal cystic hamartoma: report of 5 cases with malignancy arising in 2. Prasad AR, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 May;124(5):725-9 (30 ref.)

Neuro-ophthalmologic manifestations of neuroendocrine carcinoma. Lee AG, et al. **J Neuroophthalmol** 2000 Jun; 20(2):106-10

Divergent differentiation in neuroendocrine lung tumors. Brambilla E, et al. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 2000 May; 17(2):138-48 (40 ref.)

DRUG THERAPY

[Combined treatment with CDDP and radiation effective against neuroendocrine carcinoma of the urinary bladder: a case report] Yamaguchi S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1999 Jul;45(7):489-92 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

MEN1 gene mutation analysis of high-grade neuroendocrine lung carcinoma. Debelenko LV, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 2000 May;28(1):58-65

METABOLISM

Semaphorin SEMA3F localization in malignant human lung and cell lines: A suggested role in cell adhesion and cell migration. Brambilla E, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 Mar; 156(3):939-50

Expression of plasminogen activator inhibitors 1 and 2 in lung cancer and their role in tumor progression. Robert C, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Aug;5(8):2094-102

Neuroendocrine differentiation in non-small cell lung carcinomas. Baldi A, et al. **In Vivo** 2000 Jan-Feb; 14(1):109-14

Accelerated apoptosis and low bcl-2 expression associated with neuroendocrine differentiation predict shortened survival in operated large cell carcinoma of the lung. Eerola AK, et al. **Pathol Oncol Res** 1999;5(3):179-86

PATHOLOGY

Thymic neuroendocrine carcinomas with combined features ranging from well-differentiated (carcinoid) to small cell carcinoma. A clinicopathologic and immunohistochemical study of 11 cases. Moran CA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 2000 Mar;113(3):345-50

Small cell neuroendocrine carcinoma with skeletal muscle differentiation: report of three cases. Eusebi V, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 2000 Feb;24(2):223-30 (58 ref.)

Neuroendocrine carcinoma of the posterior mediastinum: a possible primary lesion. Horie Y, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1999 Oct;123(10):933-6

Esophageal collision tumor (Large cell neuroendocrine carcinoma and papillary carcinoma) arising in a Barrett esophagus. Wilson CI, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 Mar;124(3):411-5

Neuroendocrine carcinoma of the skin with a lymphoepithelioma-like histological pattern [letter] Ríos-Martín JJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 2000 Aug;143(2):460-2

A review of cytologic findings in neuroendocrine carcinomas including carcinoid tumors with histologic correlation. Nicholson SA, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Jun 25;90(3):148-61

Adeno-endocrine cell carcinoma of the gallbladder. Eriguchi N, et al. **J Hepatobiliary Pancreat Surg** 2000;7(1):97-101 (19 ref.)

Prevalence and prognostic significance of neuroendocrine cells in esophageal adenocarcinoma. Hamilton K, et al. **Mod Pathol** 2000 May;13(5):475-81

Primary neuroendocrine carcinoma (thymic carcinoid) of the thymus with prominent oncocytic features: a clinicopathologic study of 22 cases. Moran CA, et al. **Mod Pathol** 2000 May;13(5):489-94

Primary large-cell neuroendocrine carcinoma of the parotid gland: immunohistochemical and molecular analysis of two cases. Nagao T, et al. **Mod Pathol** 2000 May;13(5):554-61

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 28-2000. A 34-year-old man with ulcerative colitis and a large perirectal mass [clinical conference] **N Engl J Med** 2000 Sep 14; 343(11):794-800

Mucinous carcinoma of the breast with neuroendocrine differentiation. Nakagawa H, et al. **Pathol Int** 2000 Aug; 50(8):644-8

Neuroendocrine carcinoma of the sigmoid colon: report of a case. Onoda N, et al. **Surg Today** 1999;29(10):1079-82 (18 ref.)

[Spindle cell carcinoma of the breast with neuroendocrine differentiation. A rare entity simulating a benign tumor] Lefort E, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1999 Sep;19(4):309-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of neuroendocrine cell carcinoma of the rectum] Makino H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Sep;96(9):1057-61 (11 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of neuroendocrine cell carcinoma of the ascending colon] Moriwaki Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Sep;96(9):1062-6 (16 ref.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Large cell neuroendocrine carcinoma of the lung: radiologic and pathologic findings. Shin AR, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 2000 Jul-Aug;24(4):567-73

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Tc-99m sestamibi and In-111 DTPA octreotide uptake in breast carcinoma with neurendocrine differentiation. Rubini G, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 2000 Jun;25(6):482-3

SECONDARY

Large cell neuroendocrine carcinoma of the gallbladder: report of two cases. Papotti M, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 2000 Oct;24(10):1424-8

Choroidal metastasis as the initial manifestation of a pigmented neuroendocrine tumor. Eagle RC Jr, et al.

Arch Ophthalmol 2000 Jun;118(6):841–5
Primary neuroendocrine small cell carcinoma of the breast. Samli B, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 Feb;124(2):296–8
[An autopsy case of prostatic neuroendocrine cell carcinoma and adenocarcinoma initially found by brain and abdominal wall metastasis] Kanetsuna Y.
Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 2000 May;91(5):530–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Laparoscopic radiofrequency [editorial; comment]] Curley SA, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 2000 Mar;7(2):78–9. Comment on: Ann Surg Oncol 2000 Mar;7(2):106–13.
[A resected case of large cell neuroendocrine carcinoma] Osaka Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 2000 Jul;53(7):545–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Dendritic cell immunotherapy induces antitumour response in parathyroid carcinoma and neuroendocrine pancreas carcinoma. Schott M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1999 Dec; 31(12):662–4
[Small cell neuroendocrine carcinoma of the urinary bladder: a case report] Iwamura H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1999 Sep; 45(9):641–4 (1111 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

Hepatic carcinoid, hypercortisolism and hypokalaemia in a dog. Churcher RK. **Aust Vet J** 1999 Oct;77(10):641–5
Hepatic carcinoma with spleen metastasis in a California sea lion from the Gulf of California. Acevedo-Whitehouse KA, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1999 Jul;35(3):565–8

CARCINOMA, NON-SMALL-CELL LUNG

see related
ADENOCARCINOMA
CARCINOMA, LARGE CELL
CARCINOMA, SMALL CELL
CARCINOMA, SQUAMOUS CELL

Lung cancer in patients aged 50 years and younger: clinical characteristics, treatment details and outcome. Veness MJ, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1999 Aug;43(3):328–33
Caring for dying patients: what is right? Bretscher M.
J Clin Oncol 2000 Jan;18(1):233–4
Sex differences in presentation, management, and prognosis of patients with non-small cell lung carcinoma. de Perrot M, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Jan;119(1):21–6
Lung cancer [published erratum appears in Lancet 2000 Apr 8;355(9211): 1280] Hoffman PC, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Feb 5; 355(9202):479–85 (50 ref.)
Immunohistochemical study of p53 in non-small cell lung cancer before and after preoperative chemotherapy. Korobowicz E, et al. **Pol J Pathol** 2000;51(2):71–6

BLOOD

The clinicopathological significance of preoperative serum-soluble interleukin-2 receptor concentrations in operable non-small-cell lung cancer patients. Kawashima O, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 2000 Apr;7(3):239–45
Tumour markers CEA, NSE, SCC, TPA and CYFRA 21.1 in resectable non-small cell lung cancer. Foa P, et al.
Anticancer Res 1999 Jul-Aug;19(4C):3613–8
Evaluation of the relationship between serum carcinoembryonic antigen level and treatment outcome in surgically resected clinical-stage I patients with non-small-cell lung cancer. Hotta K, et al.
Anticancer Res 2000 May-Jun;20(3B):2177–80
Prognostic value of CYFRA 21-1, TPS and CEA in different histologic types of non-small cell lung cancer. Nisman B, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jul-Aug;19(4C):3549–52
Serum matrix metalloproteinases -2, -9 and tissue inhibitors of metalloproteinases -1, -2 in lung cancer--TIMP-1 as a prognostic marker. Ylisirniö S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Mar-Apr;20(2B):1311–6
Serum cytokeratin 19 fragment levels in non-small cell lung cancer patients according to T factor in the TNM classification. Kashiwabara K, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1999 Oct;288(1-2):153–9
Pharmacokinetics of intravenous ATP in cancer patients. Agteresch HJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 2000 Apr; 56(1):49–55
Detection of circulating tumor cells in patients with non-small cell lung cancer undergoing lobectomy by video-assisted thoracic surgery: a potential hazard for intraoperative hematogenous tumor cell dissemination. Yamashita JI, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 May; 119(5):899–905

BLOOD SUPPLY

Effect of mast cells on tumor angiogenesis in lung cancer. Tomita M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Jun;69(6):1686–90
Immunohistochemical study on tumor angiogenic factors in non-small cell lung cancer. Aikawa H, et al.
Anticancer Res 1999 Sep-Oct;19(5B):4305–9
Vascular endothelial growth factor, platelet-derived endothelial cell growth factor and angiogenesis in non-small-cell lung cancer. O'Byrne KJ, et al.
Br J Cancer 2000 Apr;82(8):1427–32
Vascular endothelial growth factor expression and neovascularisation in non-small cell lung cancer. Yano T, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 2000 Mar;36(5):601–9
Angiogenesis and non-small cell lung cancer. Cox G, et al. **Lung Cancer** 2000 Feb;27(2):81–100 (266 ref.)

CHEMISTRY

The urokinase-type plasminogen activator system in resected non-small-cell lung cancer. Rotterdam Oncology Thoracic Study Group. Salden M, et al. **Ann Oncol** 2000 Mar; 11(3):327–32
Relationship between apoptosis and immunohistochemical staining for proliferating cell nuclear antigen and Ki-67 in non-small cell lung cancer. Ishiwata N, et al.
Anticancer Res 2000 May-Jun;20(3A):1445–50
Evaluations of p53 immunoreactivity, nucleolar organizer regions, and proliferating cell nuclear antigen in non-small cell lung carcinoma. Oyama T, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Jan-Feb;20(1B):505–10
HER-2/neu expression in archival non-small cell lung carcinomas using FDA-approved Hercep test. Scheurle D, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 May-Jun;20(3B):2091–6
Relevance of proliferative and pro-apoptotic factors in non-small-cell lung cancer for patient survival. Volm M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 May;82(10):1747–54
Increased secretory leukoprotease inhibitor in patients with nonsmall cell lung carcinoma. Ameshima S, et al.
Cancer 2000 Oct 1;89(7):1448–56
Arginase and ornithine, as markers in human non-small cell lung carcinoma. Süer Gökmen S, et al.
Cancer Biochem Biophys 1999 Jul;17(1-2):125–31
DNA aneuploidy, S-phase fraction and nuclear p53 positivity in non-small cell lung carcinoma. Pina TC, et al.
Clin Biochem 1999 Jul;32(5):347–54
Increased levels of vascular endothelial growth factor in bronchoalveolar lavage of patients with bronchial carcinoma effect of tumour activity and oxidative stress due to radio-chemotherapy? Beinert T, et al.
Eur J Med Res 1999 Aug 25;4(8):328–34
p21WAF1 protein expression determined by quantitative immunoassay in relation to non-small-cell lung cancer aggressiveness. Levesque MA, et al.
J Cancer Res Clin Oncol 2000 Jan;126(1):48–52
Retinoic acid receptor-beta as a prognostic indicator in stage I non-small-cell lung cancer. Khuri FR, et al.
J Clin Oncol 2000 Aug;18(15):2798–804
Biological prognostic factors for early stage completely resected non-small cell lung cancer. Cagini L, et al.
J Surg Oncol 2000 May;74(1):53–60
Prognostic relevance of c-Myc and caspase-3 for patients with non-small cell lung cancer. Volm M, et al.
Oncol Rep 2000 Jan-Feb;7(1):95–8
Isolation of the opioid peptide Leu-Val-Val-hemorphin-7 from bronchoalveolar lavage fluid of a patient with non-small cell lung cancer. Duethman D, et al.
Peptides 2000 Jan;21(1):137–42
EFR-like peptides and their receptors as prognostic factors for the survival of patients with non-small-cell lung cancer Kostyleva OI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1999;45(6):617–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Survival of patients with resected N2 non-small-cell lung cancer: evidence for a subclassification and implications. Andre F, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Aug;18(16):2981–9

COMPLICATIONS

FDG PET of pleural effusions in patients with non-small cell lung cancer. Erasmus JJ, et al.
AJR Am J Roentgenol 2000 Jul;175(1):245–9
Photo Quiz. Painter's Knee? Hendricks GP.
Am Fam Physician 1999 Dec;60(9):2623–4
Poorly differentiated carcinoma of the lung presenting with Lambert--Eaton myasthenic syndrome. Nair SG, et al.
Am J Clin Oncol 2000 Feb;23(1):58–9
Paraneoplastic hyperpigmentation secondary to lung cancer resolving after chemotherapy [letter] Ozgüroğlu M, et al.
Am J Clin Oncol 1999 Oct;22(5):533–4
Pauci-immune ANCA-positive crescentic glomerulonephritis associated with metastatic adenocarcinoma of the lung. Baschinsky DY, et al.
Am J Kidney Dis 2000 Oct;36(4):E24
Therapy of non-small-cell lung cancer (NSCLC) in patients with HIV infection. GICAT. Cooperative Group on AIDS and Tumors. Spina M, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1999;10 Suppl 5:S87–90
Prognostic role of pericardial fluid cytology in cardiac tamponade associated with non-small cell lung cancer. Wang PC, et al. **Chest** 2000 Sep;118(3):744–9
HIV complicates the management of oncological emergencies: a case involving the superior vena cava syndrome. Videtic GM, et al.
Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol) 1999;11(5):355–7
Receptor tyrosine kinase and p16/CDKN2 expression in a case of tripe palms associated with non-small-cell lung cancer. Krähn G, et al. **Dermatology** 1999;199(4):290–5
Randomized clinical trial of adenosine 5'-triphosphate in patients with advanced non-small-cell lung cancer. Agteresch HJ, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Feb 16; 92(4):321–8
Effect of IL-6 elevation in malignant pleural effusion on hyperfibrinogenemia in lung cancer patients. Yamaguchi T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 2000 Feb;30(2):53–8
Hemopneumothorax and hemoperitoneum in a case with large cell carcinoma of the lung. Yoshida J, et al.
Jpn J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 2000 Mar;48(3):190–3
[Chemically-induced paraneoplastic hyperleukocytic lung] Le Guen Y, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1999 Dec;16(6):1139–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Non-small-cell lung cancer: practice patterns of extrathoracic imaging. Wong J, et al. **Acad Radiol** 1999 Apr;6(4):211–5
Adrenal mass evaluation in patients with lung carcinoma: a cost-effectiveness analysis. Remer EM, et al.
AJR Am J Roentgenol 2000 Apr;174(4):1033–9
Clinical factors and prognosis in non-small cell lung cancer. Martins SJ, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1999 Oct;22(5):453–7
Cytologic features useful for distinguishing small cell from non-small cell carcinoma in bronchial brush and wash specimens [see comments] Sturgis CD, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 2000 Aug;114(2):197–202. Comment in: Am J Clin Pathol 2000 Aug;114(2):169–71.
Natural autoantibody to MUC1 is a prognostic indicator for non-small cell lung cancer. Hirasawa Y, et al.
Am J Respir Crit Care Med 2000 Feb;161(2 Pt 1):589–94
Fluorescence bronchoscopic surveillance after curative surgical resection for non-small-cell lung cancer [see comments] Weigel TL, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 2000 Apr; 7(3):176–80. Comment in: Ann Surg Oncol 2000 Apr;7(3):171–3.
Intravenous extension of lung carcinoma to the left atrium: demonstration by positron emission tomography with CT correlation. Pitman AG, et al. **Br J Radiol** 2000 Feb; 73(866):206–8
Correspondence re: M.S. Tockman et al., Prospective detection of preclinical lung cancer: results from two studies of heterogeneous nuclear ribonucleoprotein A2/B1 overexpression. Clin. Cancer Res., 3: 2237-2246, 1997 [comment] Tammemagi CM. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 Apr; 6(4):1601–3. Comment on: Clin Cancer Res 1997 Dec;3(12 Pt 1):2237–46.
Stem cell factor and granulocyte-macrophage-colony stimulating factor as candidates for tumour markers for non-small-cell lung cancer. Mroczko B, et al.
Clin Chem Lab Med 1999 Oct;37(10):959–62
Distraction index, part II: inflammation in nongynecologic cytology [editorial] Schulte MA. **Diagn Cytopathol** 2000 Sep;23(3):149–50
Carbonic anhydrase IX antigen differentiates between preneoplastic malignant lesions in non-small cell lung carcinoma. Vermylen P, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Oct; 14(4):806–11
MDM2 mRNA expression is a favorable prognostic factor in non-small-cell lung cancer. Ko JL, et al.
Int J Cancer 2000 May 20;89(3):265–70
FDG/PET and spiral CT image fusion for medistinal lymph node assessment of non-small cell lung cancer patients. Magnani P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1999 Oct; 40(5):741–8
A novel anti-apoptosis gene: Re-expression of survivin messenger RNA as a prognosis marker in non-small-cell lung cancers. Monzó M, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Jul; 17(7):2100–4
JLP5B9: new monoclonal antibody against polysialylated neural cell adhesion molecule is of value in phenotyping lung cancer. Del Rio M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 2000 Jan 13;233(1-2):21–31
Utility of serum cytokeratin 19 fragment (CYFRA 21-1) and carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) as tumour markers for non-small cell lung cancer. Chantapet P, et al.
J Med Assoc Thai 2000 Apr;83(4):383–91
The cyclin-dependent kinase inhibitor p27 as a prognostic factor in advanced non-small cell lung cancer: its immunohistochemical evaluation using biopsy specimens. Ishihara S, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1999 Dec;26(3):187–94
Detection of bronchial preneoplastic lesions and early lung cancer with fluorescence bronchoscopy: a study about its ambulatory feasibility under local anaesthesia. Vermylen P, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1999 Sep;25(3):161–8
Bone metastases. Hamdalla H, et al. **Med Health R I** 2000 Apr;83(4):112–3
Diagnostic and therapeutic process and prognosis in suspected lung cancer. Ringbaek T, et al.
Scand Cardiovasc J 1999;33(6):337–43
Occurrence of haemoptysis in patients with newly diagnosed lung malignancy. Salajka F. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1999 Oct 16;129(41):1487–91
Imaging lung cancer. Patz EF Jr. **Semin Oncol** 1999 Oct;26(5 Suppl 15):21–6 (77 ref.)
[Hypertrophic pulmonary osteoarthropathy. A paraneoplastic syndrome associated with lung cancer] Kiszka-Kanowitz M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 2000 Jan 24; 162(4):503–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Comments on the guidelines of the French-Language Society of Pneumology on the use of serum tumor markers in the management of primary bronchial cancers. Restatement (letter; comment)] Roche N, et al.
Rev Mal Respir 1999 Dec;16(6):1165–6. Comment on: Rev Mal Respir 1999 Apr;16(20:139–49. **(Fre)**
[Pain in the left scapula] Guex AC.

Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax 1999 Nov 18;88(47):1958–9 **(Ger)**

[Recurrent thromboembolisms despite oral anticoagulation in a 76-year-old patient--Trousseau syndrome] Züger M, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1999 Sep;56(9):481–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stem cell factor (SCF) in diagnosis and monitoring of non-small-cell lung cancer] Mroczko B, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1999 Mar;101(3):213–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Interleukin 3 (IL-3) in diagnosis and monitoring of non-small-cell lung cancer] Mroczko B, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1999;56(12):763–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

EFR-like peptides and their receptors as prognostic factors for the survival of patients with non-small-cell lung cancer Kostyleva OI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1999;45(6):617–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIET THERAPY

Phase I/II study of stage III and IV non-small cell lung cancer patients taking a specific dietary supplement. Sun AS, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1999;34(1):62–9

DRUG THERAPY

Phase II trial of docetaxel in Asian patients with inoperable stage III non-small cell lung cancer. Goh BC, et al. **Acta Oncol** 2000;39(2):225–9

Induction chemotherapy followed by concurrent chemoradiotherapy in stage III unresectable non-small cell lung cancer. Tan EH, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1999;38(8):1005–9

Efficacy and tolerability of tropisetron in the prevention of cisplatin-induced nausea and vomiting in advanced non-small cell lung cancer. Thongprasert S. **Acta Oncol** 2000;39(2):221–4

A phase II trial of tamoxifen, ifosfamide, epirubicin, and cisplatin combination chemotherapy for inoperable non-small-cell lung cancer. Chen YM, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 2000 Feb;23(1):13–7

Phase II trial of cisplatin, etoposide, and 5-fluorouracil in advanced non-small-cell lung cancer: an Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group Study (PB586). Kucuk O, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 2000 Aug;23(4):371–5

A phase II study of carboplatin plus gemcitabine in advanced non-small-cell lung cancer (NSCLC): a hoosier oncology group study. Ng EW, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1999 Dec; 22(6):550–3

Prophylactic administration of granulocyte colony-stimulating factor when monocytopenia appears lessens neutropenia caused by chemotherapy for lung cancer. Oshita F, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 2000 Jun; 23(3):278–82

A phase II trial of vinorelbine and cisplatin in previously untreated inoperable non--small-cell lung cancer. Perng RP, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 2000 Feb;23(1):60–4

Phase I–II study of high dose epirubicin plus cisplatin in unresectable non-small-cell lung cancer: searching for the maximal tolerated dose. Quantin X, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 2000 Apr;23(2):192–6

The combination of etoposide and cisplatin in non-small-cell lung cancer (NSCLC). Ardizzoni A, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1999; 10 Suppl 5:S13–7 (34 ref.)

Cisplatin and gemcitabine in non-small-cell lung cancer. Cartei G, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1999;10 Suppl 5:S57–62 (47 ref.)

Chemotherapy of non-small-cell lung cancer: role of erythropoietin in the management of anemia. Del Mastro L, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1999;10 Suppl 5:S91–4 (25 ref.)

A phase I–II study of gemcitabine and paclitaxel in advanced non-small-cell lung cancer patients. Giaccone G, et al. **Ann Oncol** 2000 Jan;11(1):109–12

Vinorelbine (Navelbine) in the treatment of non-small-cell lung cancer: studies with single-agent therapy and in combination with cisplatin [published erratum appears in Ann Oncol 1999 Dec;10(12):1533] Gralla R, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1999;10 Suppl 5:S41–5 (42 ref.)

Vinorelbine (navelbine) in the treatment of non-small-cell lung cancer: recent developments in combination chemotherapy and radiotherapy. Gralla R, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1999;10 Suppl 5:S47–51 (42 ref.)

Paclitaxel-based therapy in non-small-cell lung cancer: improved third generation chemotherapy. Greco FA, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1999;10 Suppl 5:S63–7 (29 ref.)

High antitumour activity of ET743 against human tumour xenografts from melanoma, non-small-cell lung and ovarian cancer. Hendriks HR, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1999 Oct; 10(10):1233–40

Phase II study of vinorelbine and gemcitabine for inoperable stage IIIB–IV non-small-cell lung cancer. Isokangas OP, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1999 Sep;10(9):1059–63

Chemotherapy of advanced non-small cell lung cancer. Jassem J. **Ann Oncol** 1999;10 Suppl 6:77–82 (73 ref.)

The role of single-agent gemcitabine in the treatment of non-small-cell lung cancer. Kelly K. **Ann Oncol** 1999;10 Suppl 5:S53–6 (38 ref.)

Phase II study of dolastatin-10 in patients with advanced non-small-cell lung cancer. Krug LM, et al. **Ann Oncol** 2000 Feb;11(2):227–8

Phase II study of concurrent chemotherapy and radiotherapy for unresectable stage III non-small-cell lung cancer: long-term follow-up results. Japan Clinical Oncology Group Protocol 8902. Kubota K, et al. **Ann Oncol** 2000 Apr;11(4):445–50

Front-line treatment of advanced non-small-cell lung cancer with MTA (LY231514, pemetrexed disodium, ALIMTA) and cisplatin: a multicenter phase II trial. Manegold C, et al. **Ann Oncol** 2000 Apr;11(4):435–40

Anthracyclines in non-small-cell lung cancer: do they have a therapeutic role? Martoni A, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1999;10 Suppl 5:S19–23

Docetaxel (Taxotere) in the neo-adjuvant setting in non-small-cell lung cancer. Mattson K. **Ann Oncol** 1999; 10 Suppl 5:S69–72

Docetaxel (Taxotere) in combination chemotherapy and in association with thoracic radiotherapy for the treatment of non-small-cell lung cancer. Thoracic Oncology Program. Ornstein DL, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1999;10 Suppl 5:S35–40 (36 ref.)

Adjuvant and induction chemotherapy in non-small cell lung cancer. Pirker R, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1999;10 Suppl 6:71–6 (38 ref.)

Ifosfamide in non-small-cell lung cancer. Rosell R, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1999;10 Suppl 5:S25–8 (31 ref.)

Multidrug resistance in non-small-cell lung cancer. Scagliotti GV, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1999;10 Suppl 5:S83–6 (20 ref.)

Second-line treatment of small-cell lung cancer with the camptothecin-derivative GI147211: a study of the EORTC Early Clinical Studies Group (ECSG). Sessa C, et al. **Ann Oncol** 2000 Feb;11(2):207–10

Paclitaxel, gemcitabine, and cisplatin in non-resectable non-small-cell lung cancer. Sørensen JB, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1999 Sep;10(9):1043–9

Daily times four vinorelbine plus cisplatin in advanced non-small-cell lung cancer: a phase II trial of a novel schedule. Spiridonidis CH, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1999 Aug; 10(8):989–91

Chemoradiotherapy interactions and lung toxicity. Trott KR. **Ann Oncol** 1999;10 Suppl 5:S77–81 (14 ref.)

Randomised phase II study of cisplatin–etoposide versus infusional carboplatin in advanced non-small-cell lung cancer and mesothelioma. White SC, et al. **Ann Oncol** 2000 Feb;11(2):201–6

Tirapazamine: a new drug producing tumor specific enhancement of platinum-based chemotherapy in non-small-cell lung cancer. Wouters BG, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1999;10 Suppl 5:S29–33

Remediastinoscopy after induction chemotherapy in non-small cell lung cancer. Mateu-Navarro M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Aug;70(2):391–5

The cost-effectiveness of paclitaxel (Taxol) + cisplatin is similar to that of teniposide + cisplatin in advanced non-small cell lung cancer: a multicountry analysis. Annemans L, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1999 Jul;10(6):605–15

New options in the treatment of non-small cell lung cancer. Fossella F, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1999 Nov;10 Suppl 1:S25–8 (21 ref.)

Results of an independent oncology review board of pivotal clinical trials of gemcitabine in non-small cell lung cancer. Gwyther SJ, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1999 Sep;10(8):693–8

Phase II study of docetaxel alternating with cisplatin in chemotherapy-naïve patients with advanced non-small cell lung cancer. Mattson K, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 2000 Jan; 11(1):7–13

Irinotecan in cancers of the lung and cervix. Sandler A, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1999 Nov;10 Suppl 1:S13–7 (47 ref.)

Cisplatin–carboplatin–gemcitabine or ifosfamide–gemcitabine in advanced non-small cell lung carcinoma: two pilot studies. Berghmans T, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Nov–Dec; 19(6C):5651–5

Establishment and characterization of a paclitaxel-resistant human non-small cell lung cancer cell line. Chu JJ, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Jul–Aug;20(4):2449–56

Single agent docetaxel plus granulocyte-colony stimulating factor (G-CSF) in previously treated patients with advanced non small cell lung cancer. A phase II study and review of the literature. Gridelli C, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Mar–Apr;20(2B):1077–84 (45 ref.)

Single-agent gemcitabine as second-line treatment in patients with advanced non small cell lung cancer (NSCLC): a phase II trial. Gridelli C, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Sep–Oct;19(5C):4535–8

Phase II and III studies with new drugs for non-small cell lung cancer: a systematic review of the literature with a methodology quality assessment. Meert AP, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Sep–Oct;19(5C):4379–90 (59 ref.)

Cisplatin, vindesine, mitomycin-C and 13-cis retinoic acid in the treatment of advanced non small cell lung cancer. A phase II pilot study. Recchia F, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 May–Jun;20(3B):1985–90

Second-line chemotherapy with paclitaxel, cisplatin and gemcitabine in pre-treated sensitive cisplatin-based patients with advanced non-small cell lung cancer. Rosati G, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 May–Jun;20(3B):2229–33

Induction chemotherapy in non small cell lung cancer stage IIIa–b and IV and second-line treatment. Stathopoulos GP, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jul–Aug;19(4C):3543–8

Managing patients with lung cancer. All evidence was considered when COIN guidelines were drawn up [letter; comment] Macbeth F. **BMJ** 2000 Jun 10;320(7249):1604. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Aug 28;319(7209):527–8. Comment on: BMJ 2000 Feb 5;320(7231):380.

Gemcitabine plus vinorelbine in elderly or unfit patients with non-small cell lung cancer. Beretta GD, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Sep;83(5):573–6

Does reductive metabolism predict response to tirapazamine (SR 4233) in human non-small-cell lung cancer cell lines? Chinje EC, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Dec;81(7):1127–33

Gemcitabine plus vinorelbine in advanced non-small cell lung cancer: a phase II study of three different doses. Gem Vin Investigators. Gridelli C, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Sep; 83(6):707–14

Immunohistochemical analysis of Bcl-2 protein in early squamous cell carcinoma of the bronchus treated with photodynamic therapy. Kawaguchi T, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Jan;82(2):418–23

Controlling malignant pericardial effusion by intrapericardial carboplatin administration in patients with primary non-small-cell lung cancer. Moriya T, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Oct;83(7):858–62

Ifosfamide, cisplatin and etoposide combination in locally advanced inoperable non-small-cell lung cancer: a phase II study. Scinto AF, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Nov; 81(6):1031–6

A phase II study of cisplatin and 5-fluorouracil with concurrent hyperfractionated thoracic radiation for locally advanced non-small-cell lung cancer: a preliminary report from the Okayama Lung Cancer Study Group. Segawa Y, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Jan;82(1):104–11

Single-agent gemcitabine in pretreated patients with non-small-cell lung cancer: results of an Argentinean multicentre phase II trial. Van Kooten M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Nov;81(5):846–9

Docetaxel and gemcitabine activity in NSCLC cell lines and in primary cultures from human lung cancer. Zoli W, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Oct;81(4):609–15

Gemcitabine plus vinorelbine as first-line chemotherapy in advanced nonsmall cell lung carcinoma a phase II trial. Bajetta E, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Aug 15;89(4):763–8

Vinorelbine in elderly patients with inoperable nonsmall cell lung carcinoma: a phase II study. Buccheri G, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Jun 15;88(12):2677–85

Phase II study of paclitaxel and epirubicin as first-line treatment in patients with metastatic nonsmall cell lung carcinoma. Ceresoli GL, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Jul 1; 89(1):89–96

Gemcitabine plus vinorelbine in nonsmall cell lung carcinoma patients age 70 years or older or patients who cannot receive cisplatin. Oncopaz Cooperative Group. Feliu J, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Oct 15;86(8):1463–9

Weekly docetaxel in the treatment of elderly patients with advanced nonsmall cell lung carcinoma. A Minnie Pearl Cancer Research Network Phase II Trial. Hainsworth JD, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Jul 15;89(2):328–33

Gemcitabine and vinorelbine in the second-line treatment of nonsmall cell lung carcinoma patients: a minnie pearl cancer research network phase II trial. Hainsworth JD, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Mar 15;88(6):1353–8

Treatment of patients with advanced nonsmall cell lung carcinoma using docetaxel and gemcitabine plus granulocyte-colony stimulating factor. Hejna M, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Aug 1;89(3):516–22

UFT plus cisplatin combination chemotherapy in the treatment of patients with advanced nonsmall cell lung carcinoma: a multiinstitutional phase II trial. For the Japan UFT Lung Cancer Study Group. Ichinose Y, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Jan 15;88(2):318–23

p53 mutations do not predict response to paclitaxel in metastatic nonsmall cell lung carcinoma. King TC, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Aug 15;89(4):769–73

A phase II study of paclitaxel–ifosfamide–cisplatin combination in advanced nonsmall cell lung carcinoma. Kosmas C, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Aug 15;89(4):774–82

Gemcitabine and vinorelbine in advanced nonsmall cell lung carcinoma: a phase II study. Lilenbaum R, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Feb 1;88(3):557–62

Phase I trial of docetaxel and vinorelbine in patients with advanced nonsmall cell lung carcinoma. Miller VA, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Mar 1;88(5):1045–50

A phase II study of gemcitabine plus oral etoposide in the treatment of patients with advanced nonsmall cell lung carcinoma. Mok TS, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Aug 1;89(3):543–50

Induction carboplatin/paclitaxel followed by concurrent carboplatin/paclitaxel and dose-escalating conformal thoracic radiation therapy in unresectable stage IIIA/B nonsmall cell lung carcinoma: a modified Phase I trial. Socinski MA, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Aug 1;89(3):534–42

Alpha interferon-2b, leucovorin, and 5-fluorouracil (ALF) in non-small cell lung cancer. Quan WD Jr, et al. **Cancer Biother Radiopharm** 1996 Aug;11(4):229–34

Lack of nephrotoxicity of new oral platinum drug JM216 in lung cancer patients. Fokkema E, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 2000;45(1):89–92

Phase I/II study of cisplatin, ifosfamide and irinotecan with rhG-CSF support in patients with stage IIIB and IV non-small-cell lung cancer. Fujita A, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 2000;45(4):279–83

A phase II trial of DA-125, a novel anthracycline, in advanced non-small-cell lung cancer. Kang YK, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1999;44(6):518–21

Retrospective comparison of toxicity and efficacy in phase II trials of 3-h infusions of paclitaxel for patients 70 years of age or older and patients under 70 years of age. Nakamura Y, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 2000; 46(2):114–8

A pharmacokinetic and phase II study of gallium nitrate in patients with non-small cell lung cancer. Webster LK, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 2000;45(1):55–8

The role of induction therapy in the management of resectable non-small cell lung cancer [see comments] Hensing TA, et al. **Cancer Control** 2000 Jan-Feb;7(1):45-55 (53 ref.). Comment in: Cancer Control 2000 Jan-Feb;7(1):13.

Innovative treatment strategies in locally advanced and/or unresectable non-small cell lung cancer [see comments] Movsas B. **Cancer Control** 2000 Jan-Feb;7(1):25-34 (71 ref.) . Comment in: Cancer Control 2000 Jan-Feb;7(1):13.

Paclitaxel up-regulates interleukin-8 synthesis in human lung carcinoma through an NF-kappaB- and AP-1-dependent mechanism. Collins TS, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 2000 May;49(2):78-84

A phase II study of mitomycin C, etoposide, and cisplatin in advanced non-small cell lung cancer. Ali MA, et al. **Cancer Invest** 2000;18(1):1-5

Administration of wild-type p53 adenoviral vector synergistically enhances the cytotoxicity of anti-cancer drugs in human lung cancer cells irrespective of the status of p53 gene. Inoue A, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Aug 31; 157(1):105-12

Small cell lung carcinoma exhibits greater phospholipase C-beta1 expression and edelfosine resistance compared with non-small cell lung carcinoma. Strassheim D, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 May 15;60(10):2730-6

Paclitaxel in advanced non-small cell lung cancer : an alternative high-dose weekly schedule. Akerley W 3rd. **Chest** 2000 Apr;117(4 Suppl 1):152S-155S

Paclitaxel and docetaxel combinations in non-small cell lung cancer. Belani CP. **Chest** 2000 Apr;117(4 Suppl 1):144S-151S (62 ref.)

Combined modality therapy for unresectable stage III non-small cell lung cancer: new chemotherapy combinations. Belani CP. **Chest** 2000 Apr;117(4 Suppl 1):127S-132S (35 ref.)

New combinations in the treatment of lung cancer: a time for optimism. Bunn PA Jr, et al. **Chest** 2000 Apr;117(4 Suppl 1):138S-143S (29 ref.)

Adjuvant and neoadjuvant chemotherapy for non-small cell lung cancer: a time for reassessment? Bunn PA Jr, et al. **Chest** 2000 Apr;117(4 Suppl 1):119S-122S (21 ref.)

A multicenter phase II trial of vinorelbine plus gemcitabine in previously untreated inoperable (Stage IIIB/IV) non-small cell lung cancer. Chen YM, et al. **Chest** 2000 Jun;117(6):1583-9

Serum interleukin-10 levels as a prognostic factor in advanced non-small cell lung cancer patients. De Vita F, et al. **Chest** 2000 Feb;117(2):365-73

Who gets chemotherapy for metastatic lung cancer? Earle CC, et al. **Chest** 2000 May;117(5):1239-46

Locally advanced, unresectable non-small cell lung cancer: new treatment strategies. Johnson DH. **Chest** 2000 Apr; 117(4 Suppl 1):123S-126S (40 ref.)

Evolution of cisplatin-based chemotherapy in non-small cell lung cancer: a historical perspective and the eastern cooperative oncology group experience. Johnson DH. **Chest** 2000 Apr;117(4 Suppl 1):133S-137S (51 ref.)

Role of chemotherapy in stages I to III non-small cell lung cancer. Strauss GM. **Chest** 1999 Dec;116(6 Suppl):509S-516S (45 ref.)

Postoperative adjuvant therapy for patients with resected non-small cell lung cancer: still controversial after all these years. Wagner H Jr. **Chest** 2000 Apr;117(4 Suppl 1):110S-118S (55 ref.)

Enhanced efficacy of a novel controlled release paclitaxel formulation (PACLIMER delivery system) for local-regional therapy of lung cancer tumor nodules in mice. Harper E, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Dec; 5(12):4242-8

Cyclooxygenase-2 inhibitor induces apoptosis and enhances cytotoxicity of various anticancer agents in non-small cell lung cancer cell lines. Hida T, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 May;6(5):2006-11

Quickly predicting chemotherapy response to paclitaxel-based therapy in non-small cell lung cancer by early technetium-99m methoxyisobutylisonitrile chest single-photon-emission computed tomography. Kao CH, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 Mar;6(3):820-4

Histology and sensitivity to anticancer drugs of two human non-small cell lung carcinomas implanted in the pleural cavity of nude mice. Kraus-Berthier L, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 Jan;6(1):297-304

RB status as a determinant of response to UCN-01 in non-small cell lung carcinoma. Mack PC, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Sep;5(9):2596-604

p53 gene mutations are associated with shortened survival in patients with advanced non-small cell lung cancer: an analysis of medically managed patients. Murakami I, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 Feb;6(2):526-30

Flavopiridol induces cell cycle arrest and p53-independent apoptosis in non-small cell lung cancer cell lines. Shapiro GI, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Oct;5(10):2925-38

Phase II study of oral topotecan in advanced non-small cell lung cancer. White SC, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 Mar; 6(3):868-73

Complete pathological response to chemotherapy for non-small cell lung cancer demonstrated by gamma camera positron emission tomography. Old SE, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 2000;12(1):53-5

The role of granulocyte growth factors in the treatment of non small cell lung cancer. Gridelli C, et al. **Clin Ter** 1999 May-Jun;150(3):231-4 (20 ref.)

Carboplatin, vindesine, 5-fluorouracil-leucovorin and 13-cis retinoic acid in the treatment of advanced non-small cell lung cancer. A phase II study. Recchia F, et al. **Clin Ter** 1999 Jul-Aug;150(4):269-74

Chemotherapy for non-small cell lung cancer. Non-small Cell Lung Cancer Collaborative Group. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD002139 (121 ref.)

Phase II trial of i.v. vinorelbine and cisplatin in inoperable locally advanced or disseminated non-small-cell lung cancer: the South African experience. Goedhals L, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1999;15(3):185-92

The role of oral etoposide in non-small cell lung cancer. Comis RL, et al. **Drugs** 1999;58 Suppl 3:21-30 (38 ref.)

Cyclophosphamide and etoposide for non-small cell and small cell lung cancer. Grunberg SM. **Drugs** 1999;58 Suppl 3:11-5 (24 ref.)

A phase II study of docetaxel and vinorelbine combination chemotherapy in patients with advanced non-small cell lung cancer. Bennouna J, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 2000 Jun; 36(9):1107-12

Docetaxel in combination with carboplatin for the treatment of advanced non-small cell lung carcinoma: a multicentre phase I study. Giannakakis T, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 2000 Apr;36(6):742-7

Paclitaxel by 1-h infusion in combination with carboplatin in advanced non-small cell lung carcinoma (NSCLC). Langer CJ, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 2000 Jan;36(2):183-93

Ifosfamide, vinorelbine and gemcitabine in advanced non-small cell lung cancer. A phase I study. Recchia F, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1999 Oct;35(10):1457-61

A comparison of methods of calculation for estimating carboplatin AUC with a retrospective pharmacokinetic-pharmacodynamic analysis in patients with advanced non-small cell lung cancer. European Lung Cancer Working Party. Sculier JP, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1999 Sep;35(9):1314-9

Sequential re-analysis of a phase-III clinical trial in non-small cell lung cancer [see comments] Donaldson N, et al. **Eur Respir J** 2000 May;15(5):821-7. Comment in: Eur Respir J 2000 May;15(5):819-20.

Docetaxel (Taxotere) in the treatment of non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC)--is there a role for a new chemotherapy programme? Armand JP. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 2000 May; 27 Suppl 2:223-30 (34 ref.)

Experience of treatment of lung cancer patients using paclitaxel and carboplatin. Jusuf A, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 2000 May;27 Suppl 2:454-60 (7 ref.)

Multimodality therapy in surgically resectable early non-small cell lung cancer. Goldberg M. **In Vivo** 2000 Jan-Feb;14(1):51-60 (72 ref.)

Gemcitabine, ifosfamide, cisplatin (GIP) for the treatment of advanced non-small cell lung cancer: a phase II study of the italian oncology group for clinical research (GOIRC). Boni C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Sep 1; 87(5):724-7

Intratumoral expression of thymidylate synthase and dihydropyrimidine dehydrogenase in non-small cell lung cancer patients treated with 5-FU-based chemotherapy. Huang CL, et al. **Int J Oncol** 2000 Jul;17(1):47-54

A phase II study of paclitaxel, carboplatin, and hyperfractionated radiation therapy for locally advanced inoperable non-small-cell lung cancer (a Vanderbilt Cancer Center Affiliate Network Study). Choy H, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Jul 1;47(4):931-7

A phase II study of concurrent accelerated hyperfractionated radiotherapy and carboplatin/oral etoposide for elderly patients with stage III non-small-cell lung cancer. Jeremic B, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 May 1; 44(2):343-8

Interfraction interval does not affect survival of patients with non-small cell lung cancer treated with chemotherapy and/or hyperfractionated radiotherapy: a multivariate analysis of 1076 RTOG patients. Werner-Wasik M, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 May 1;44(2):327-31

Advanced non-small cell lung carcinoma: the emerging role of docetaxel. Langer CJ. **Invest New Drugs** 2000 Feb; 18(1):17-28 (97 ref.)

Gemcitabine in non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC). Manegold C, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 2000 Feb;18(1):29-42 (99 ref.)

A phase I trial of cisplatin plus decitabine, a new DNA-hypomethylating agent, in patients with advanced solid tumors and a follow-up early phase II evaluation in patients with inoperable non-small cell lung cancer. Schwartsmann G, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 2000 Feb; 18(1):83-91

Chemotherapy in non-small cell lung cancer. Sweeney CJ, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 2000 May;18(2):157-86 (154 ref.)

p53 gene status modulates the chemosensitivity of non-small cell lung cancer cells. Lai SL, et al. **J Biomed Sci** 2000 Jan-Feb;7(1):64-70

A limited-sampling model for the pharmacokinetics of carboplatin administered in combination with paclitaxel. Nannan Panday VR, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1999 Nov;125(11):615-20

Comparison of survival and quality of life in advanced non-small-cell lung cancer patients treated with two dose levels of paclitaxel combined with cisplatin versus etoposide with cisplatin: results of an Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group trial. Bonomi P, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Feb;18(3):623-31

Randomized trial comparing cisplatin, gemcitabine, and vinorelbine with either cisplatin and gemcitabine or cisplatin and vinorelbine in advanced non-small-cell lung cancer: interim analysis of a phase III trial of the Southern Italy Cooperative Oncology Group. Comella P, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Apr;18(7):1451-7

Gemcitabine and cisplatin versus mitomycin, ifosfamide, and cisplatin in advanced non-small-cell lung cancer: A randomized phase III study of the Italian Lung Cancer Project. Crinò L, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Nov; 17(11):3522-30

Gemcitabine as second-line treatment for advanced non-small-cell lung cancer: A phase II trial. Crinò L, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Jul;17(7):2081-5

Mitomycin, ifosfamide, and cisplatin in unresectable non-small-cell lung cancer: effects on survival and quality of life [see comments] Cullen MH, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Oct;17(10):3188-94. Comment in: J Clin Oncol 2000 Apr;18(8):1801-2. Comment in: J Clin Oncol 2000 Apr;18(8):1802.

Phase II study of irinotecan plus cisplatin in patients with advanced non-small-cell lung cancer. DeVore RF, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Sep;17(9):2710-20

Randomized phase III trial of docetaxel versus vinorelbine or ifosfamide in patients with advanced non-small-cell lung cancer previously treated with platinum-containing chemotherapy regimens. The TAX 320 Non-Small Cell Lung Cancer Study Group. Fossella FV, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Jun;18(12):2354-62

Cisplatin, gemcitabine, and paclitaxel in locally advanced or metastatic non-small-cell lung cancer: a phase I-II study. Southern Italy Cooperative Oncology Group. Frasci G, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Aug;17(8):2316-25

Gemcitabine plus vinorelbine versus vinorelbine alone in elderly patients with advanced non-small-cell lung cancer. Frasci G, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Jul;18(13):2529-36

Phase III study of concurrent versus sequential thoracic radiotherapy in combination with mitomycin, vindesine, and cisplatin in unresectable stage III non-small-cell lung cancer. Furuse K, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Sep;17(9):2692-9

Phase I/II study of vinorelbine, mitomycin, and cisplatin for stage IIIB or IV non-small-cell lung cancer. Furuse K, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Oct;17(10):3195-200

Activity of docetaxel in platinum-treated non-small-cell lung cancer: results of a phase II multicenter trial. Gandara DR, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Jan;18(1):131-5

Liposomal doxorubicin and conventionally fractionated radiotherapy in the treatment of locally advanced non-small-cell lung cancer and head and neck cancer. Koukourakis MI, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Nov; 17(11):3512-21

Gemcitabine and paclitaxel: pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic interactions in patients with non-small-cell lung cancer. Kroep JR, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Jul;17(7):2190-7

Phase I/II study of gemcitabine plus vinorelbine as first-line chemotherapy of non-small-cell lung cancer. Lorusso V, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Jan;18(2):405-11

Phase I and pharmacologic study of docetaxel and irinotecan in advanced non-small-cell lung cancer. Masuda N, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Aug;18(16):2996-3003

Phase II trial of docetaxel and vinorelbine in patients with advanced non-small-cell lung cancer. Miller VA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Mar;18(6):1346-50

Adenovirus-mediated p53 gene transfer in sequence with cisplatin to tumors of patients with non-small-cell lung cancer. Nemunaitis J, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Feb; 18(3):609-22

Combination chemotherapy with carboplatin, docetaxel, and gemcitabine in advanced non-small-cell lung cancer: a phase II study. Pectasides D, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Dec; 17(12):3816-21

Phase III trial of gemcitabine plus cisplatin versus cisplatin alone in patients with locally advanced or metastatic non-small-cell lung cancer [see comments] Sandler AB, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Jan;18(1):122-30. Comment in: J Clin Oncol 2000 Jul;18(14):2791-2.

Prospective randomized trial of docetaxel versus best supportive care in patients with non-small-cell lung cancer previously treated with platinum-based chemotherapy. Shepherd FA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 May; 18(10):2095-103

Gemcitabine and cisplatin as induction regimen for patients with biopsy-proven stage IIIA N2 non-small-cell lung cancer: a phase II study of the European Organization for Research and Treatment of Cancer Lung Cancer Cooperative Group (EORTC 08955). Van Zandwijk N, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Jul;18(14):2658-64

Tirapazamine plus cisplatin versus cisplatin in advanced non-small-cell lung cancer: A report of the international CATAPULT I study group. Cisplatin and Tirapazamine in Subjects with Advanced Previously Untreated Non-Small-Cell Lung Tumors. von Pawel J, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Mar;18(6):1351-9

Correlation between docetaxel clearance and estimated cytochrome P450 activity by urinary metabolite of exogenous cortisol. Yamamoto N, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Jun;18(11):2301-8

Phase II study of concurrent chemoradiotherapy for inoperable (bulky) stage III (A/B) non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC): a preliminary report. Ratanatharathorn V, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 2000 Jan;83(1):85-92

Decision framework for chemotherapeutic interventions for

metastatic non-small-cell lung cancer. Berthelot JM, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Aug 16;92(16):1321-9

Cuban vaccine tested in Canadian trial [news] Randal J. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Jul 5;92(13):1037

Randomized trial of paclitaxel plus supportive care versus supportive care for patients with advanced non-small-cell lung cancer. Ranson M, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Jul 5;92(13):1074-80

Successful low-dose concurrent chemotherapy and radiation for locally advanced or inoperable non-small cell lung carcinoma: a report of six cases. Anku V. **J Natl Med Assoc** 2000 Mar;92(3):105-15

Functional interleukin 4 receptor and interleukin 2 receptor common gamma-chain on human non-small cell lung cancers: novel targets for immune therapy. Essner R, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Jan;119(1):10-20

Induction chemotherapy before surgery for early-stage lung cancer: A novel approach. Bimodality Lung Oncology Team. Pisters KM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Mar;119(3):429-39

Phase II trial of daily low-dose carboplatin and thoracic radiotherapy in elderly patients with locally advanced non-small cell lung cancer. Atagi S, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 2000 Feb;30(2):59-64

Phase I study of cisplatin and docetaxel plus mitomycin C in patients with metastatic non-small cell lung cancer. Hosomi, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1999 Nov;29(11):546-9

Phase II study of tamoxifen, ifosfamide, epirubicin and cisplatin combination chemotherapy in patients with non-small cell lung cancer failing previous chemotherapy. Chen Y, et al. **Lung Cancer** 2000 Aug;29(2):139-46

Second-line chemotherapy for recurrent non-small cell lung cancer: do new agents make a difference? Ferrigno D, et al. **Lung Cancer** 2000 Aug;29(2):91-104 (92 ref.)

Comment on Rosell et al., Roth et al. and Gandara et al., Lung Cancer [letter; comment] Grannis FW Jr. **Lung Cancer** 2000 Jun;28(3):247-51. Comment on: Lung Cancer 1998 Jul;21(1):1-6. Comment on: Lung Cancer 1999 Oct;26(1):3-6. Comment on: Lung Cancer 1999 Oct;26(1):7-14.

Amifostine plus cisplatin plus vinorelbine in the treatment of advanced non small cell lung cancer: a multicenter phase II study. Gridelli C, et al. **Lung Cancer** 2000 Jun; 28(3):237-44

Thoracic radiotherapy and daily vinorelbine as radiosensitizer in locally advanced non small cell lung cancer: a phase I study. Gridelli C, et al. **Lung Cancer** 2000 Aug;29(2):131-7

Second-line treatment with gemcitabine and vinorelbine in non-small-cell lung cancer (NSCLC) cisplatin failures: a pilot study. Herrero CC, et al. **Lung Cancer** 2000 Jan; 27(1):47-53

Prolonged oral versus high-dose intravenous etoposide in combination with carboplatin for stage IV non-small-cell lung cancer (NSCLC): a randomized trial. Jeremic B, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1999 Sep;25(3):207-14

Phase I trial of concurrent thoracic radiation and continuous infusion cisplatin and etoposide in stage III non-small cell lung cancer. Kalemkerian GP, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1999 Sep; 25(3):175-82

Phase II study of paclitaxel and carboplatin for advanced non-small-cell lung cancer. Laohavinij S, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1999 Dec;26(3):175-85

Preliminary analysis of a phase II study of Paclitaxel and CHART in locally advanced non-small cell lung cancer. Oral EN, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1999 Sep;25(3):191-8

Paclitaxel/ifosfamide or navelbine/ifosfamide chemotherapy for advanced non-small cell lung cancer: CALGB 9532. Perry MC, et al. **Lung Cancer** 200 Apr;28(1):63-8

Gemcitabine monotherapy in elderly patients with advanced non-small cell lung cancer: a multicenter phase II study. Ricci S, et al. **Lung Cancer** 2000 Feb;27(2):75-80

A multicenter, randomized, phase III study of docetaxel plus best supportive care versus best supportive care in chemotherapy-naive patients with metastatic or non-resectable localized non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC). Roszkowski K, et al. **Lung Cancer** 2000 Mar; 27(3):145-57

Economic evaluation in a randomized phase III clinical trial comparing gemcitabine/cisplatin and etoposide/cisplatin in non-small cell lung cancer. Sacristán JA, et al. **Lung Cancer** 2000 May;28(2):97-107

A phase II trial testing gemcitabine as second-line chemotherapy for non small cell lung cancer. The European Lung Cancer Working Party. 101473.1044@compuserve.com Sculier JP, et al. **Lung Cancer** 2000 Jul;29(1):67-73

Single-agent gemcitabine: an active and better tolerated alternative to standard cisplatin-based chemotherapy in locally advanced or metastatic non-small cell lung cancer. ten Bokkel Huinink WW, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1999 Nov; 26(2):85-94

A randomized Phase II study of interleukin-2 with and without beta-interferon for patients with advanced non-small cell lung cancer: an Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group study (PZ586). Tester WJ, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1999 Sep;25(3):199-206

A phase II trial of the combination of gemcitabine, ifosfamide and cisplatin in the treatment of advanced non-small cell lung cancer. Vadell-Nadal C, et al. **Lung Cancer** 2000 May; 28(2):109-15

A randomized phase II trial of two schedules of topotecan for the treatment of advanced stage non-small cell lung cancer. Weitz JJ, et al. **Lung Cancer** 2000 May;28(2):157-62

Selective beta2-adrenoceptor agonist enhances sensitivity to cisplatin in non-small cell lung cancer cell line. Bando T, et al. **Oncol Rep** 2000 Jan-Feb;7(1):49-52

Increased expression levels of cyclin-dependent kinase inhibitor p27 correlate with good responses to platinum-based chemotherapy in non-small cell lung cancer. Oshita F, et al. **Oncol Rep** 2000 May-Jun;7(3):491-5

Is there any impact of new drugs on the outcome of advanced NSCLC? An overview of the Southern Italy Cooperative Oncology Group trials. Frasci G, et al. **Oncologist** 1999; 4(5):379-85

Non-small cell lung cancer: a study of long-term survival after vinorelbine monotherapy. Julien S, et al. **Oncologist** 2000;5(2):115-9

Single-agent paclitaxel in the treatment of advanced non-small cell lung cancer. Socinski MA. **Oncologist** 1999; 4(5):408-16

Vinorelbine and alternating cisplatin and ifosfamide in the treatment of non-small cell lung cancer. Barone C, et al. **Oncology** 2000;58(1):25-30

Expression of p53 and glutathione S-transferase-pi relates to clinical drug resistance in non-small cell lung cancer. Nakanishi Y, et al. **Oncology** 1999 Nov;57(4):318-23

Docetaxel in the management of breast and non-small-cell lung cancers. ASCO 2000, 22nd annual San Antonio Breast Cancer Symposium, and ECCO 10. Abstracts. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 2000 Aug;14(8 Suppl 7):7-47

Are 'platins' on the way out in regimens for NSCLC? [news] **Oncology (Huntingt)** 2000 Jan;14(1):139-40

Toxicities in RTOG combined-modality trials for inoperable non-small-cell lung cancer. Byhardt RW. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1999 Oct;13(10 Suppl 5):116-20 (11 ref.)

Trimodality therapy for non-small-cell lung cancer. Roberts JR. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1999 Oct;13(10 Suppl 5):101-6 (46 ref.)

Clinical trials referral resource. Clinical trials in non-small-cell lung cancer. Saxman SB, et al. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1999 Oct;13(10):1384, 1387-8

Expression of PCNA in non-small cell lung cancer before and after treatment with cisplatin and vepeside. Zdunek M, et al. **Pol J Pathol** 2000;51(2):77-81

Enhancement of radiation effects by combined docetaxel and carboplatin treatment in vitro. Amorino GP, et al. **Radiat Oncol Investig** 1999;7(6):343-52

A 53-year-old patient with unilateral pulmonary infiltrates following a single dose of mitomycin, vindesine and cisplatin chemotherapy for non-small-cell lung cancer. Case discussed at the Zurich University Hospital, October 15, 1997. Strasser F, et al. **Respiration** 1999 Nov-Dec; 66(6):562-72 (92 ref.)

Non-Platinum Based Chemotherapy in the Treatment of Non-Small Cell Lung Cancer. Proceedings of a meeting. Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA. April 9, 1999. **Semin Oncol** 1999 Oct;26(5 Suppl 16):1-77

Docetaxel and irinotecan, alone and in combination, in the treatment of non-small cell lung cancer. Adjei AA, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1999 Oct;26(5 Suppl 16):32-40; discussion 41-2 (71 ref.)

Sequential chemoradiation therapy with vinorelbine, ifosfamide, and cisplatin in stage IIIB non-small cell lung cancer: a phase II study. Baldini E, et al. **Semin Oncol** 2000 Feb;27(1 Suppl 1):28-32

A brief historical review of the development of chemotherapy for the treatment of advanced non-small cell lung cancer: why we should look beyond platinum. Bengtson EM, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1999 Oct;26(5 Suppl 16):1-6

Phase II trial evaluating triplet chemotherapy using gemcitabine, paclitaxel, and carboplatin in the treatment of patients with advanced non-small cell lung cancer. Burris HA 3rd, et al. **Semin Oncol** 2000 Feb;27(1 Suppl 2):9-13

Docetaxel (Taxotere) in the treatment of cancer. Burris HA 3rd. **Semin Oncol** 2000 Apr;27(2 Suppl 3):1-2 (12 ref.)

Future directions in the treatment of non-small cell lung cancer. Comis RL, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1999 Dec;26(6 Suppl 18):14-8 (27 ref.)

The future beyond platinum for the treatment of advanced non-small cell lung cancer. Dragnev KH, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1999 Oct;26(5 Suppl 16):73-6

Gemcitabine-containing regimens in non-small cell lung cancer: are these standard therapies or not? [editorial] Ettinger DS. **Semin Oncol** 2000 Feb;27(1 Suppl 2):1-2

Docetaxel in the treatment of non-small cell lung cancer: review of single-agent trials. Fossella FV. **Semin Oncol** 1999 Oct;26(5 Suppl 16):17-23; discussion 41-2 (45 ref.)

Gemcitabine and vinorelbine combinations in the treatment of non-small cell lung cancer. Herbst RS, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1999 Oct;26(5 Suppl 16):67-70; discussion 71-2 (19 ref.)

Combination chemotherapy with paclitaxel plus carboplatin versus paclitaxel plus gemcitabine in inoperable non-small cell lung cancer: a phase III randomized study. Preliminary results. Hellenic Cooperative Oncology Group. Kosmidis P, et al. **Semin Oncol** 2000 Feb;27(1 Suppl 2):3-8

Phase II trials of vinorelbine and docetaxel in the treatment of advanced non-small cell lung cancer. Krug LM, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1999 Oct;26(5 Suppl 16):24-6; discussion 41-2 (11 ref.)

Single-agent versus combination chemotherapy in advanced non-small cell lung cancer: a meta-analysis and the Cancer and Leukemia Group B randomized trial. Lilenbaum RC, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1999 Oct;26(5 Suppl 15):52-4

Docetaxel (Taxotere) as a single agent and in combination chemotherapy for the treatment of patients with advanced non-small cell lung cancer. Miller VA, et al. **Semin Oncol** 2000 Apr;27(2 Suppl 3):3-10 (53 ref.)

Docetaxel and gemcitabine combinations in non-small cell lung cancer. Rizvi NA, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1999 Oct;26(5 Suppl 16):27-31; discussion 41-2 (23 ref.)

Single-agent gemcitabine and gemcitabine/irinotecan combination (irimogem) in non-small cell lung cancer. Rocha Lima CM, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1999 Oct;26(5 Suppl 16):43-50; discussion 71-2 (44 ref.)

First-line combination chemotherapy for advanced non-small cell lung cancer: the Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group and Southwest Oncology Group experience. Sandler A. **Semin Oncol** 1999 Oct;26(5 Suppl 15):44-51 (31 ref.)

Prevention of thymidine and hypoxanthine rescue from MTA (LY231514) growth inhibition by dipyridamole in human lung cancer cell lines. Smith PG, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1999 Apr;26(2 Suppl 6):63-7

Single-agent paclitaxel and paclitaxel/non-platinum combination therapy in advanced non-small cell lung cancer. Socinski MA, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1999 Oct;26(5 Suppl 16):51-61; discussion 71-2 (57 ref.)

The current status of adjuvant chemotherapy for resected non-small cell lung cancer. Socinski MA. **Semin Oncol** 1999 Oct;26(5 Suppl 15):27-33 (24 ref.)

Preliminary results of a phase I study with MTA (LY231514) in combination with cisplatin in patients with solid tumors. Thödtmann R, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1999 Apr;26(2 Suppl 6):89-93

Current strategies for locoregionally advanced unresectable non-small cell lung cancer. Vokes EE, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1999 Oct;26(5 Suppl 15):40-3 (18 ref.)

Single-agent vinorelbine in the treatment of non-small cell lung cancer. Wozniak AJ. **Semin Oncol** 1999 Oct;26(5 Suppl 16):62-6; discussion 71-2 (28 ref.)

The difficult choice of chemotherapy in patients with unresectable non-small-cell lung cancer. Tamburini M, et al. **Support Care Cancer** 2000 May;8(3):223-8

Patient accrual into chemotherapy trials in non-small cell lung cancer [editorial; comment] Price A. **Thorax** 2000 Jun; 55(6):447-8. Comment on: Thorax 2000 Jun;55(6):463-5.

Recruitment of patients with lung cancer into a randomised clinical trial: experience at two centres. On behalf of the Big Lung Trial Steering Committee [see comments] Spiro SG, et al. **Thorax** 2000 Jun;55(6):463-5. Comment in: Thorax 2000 Jun;55(6):447-8.

Treatment of inoperable non-small cell lung carcinoma stage IIIb and IV with cisplatin, epidoxorubicin, vindesine and lonidamine: a phase II study. Portalone L, et al. **Tumori** 1999 Jul-Aug;85(4):239-42

[Adjuvant chemotherapy following radical surgery for non-small cell lung cancer: a randomized study] Xu G, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1998 May; 20(3):228-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Navelbine plus cisplatin combination therapy in the treatment of advanced non-small cell lung cancer: a report of 42 cases] Zhang X, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1998 Jan;20(1):60-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Neoadjuvant chemotherapy in non-small-cell lung cancer] Larsen SS, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1999 Nov 8; 161(45):6169-73 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Phase II study of docetaxel in inoperable advanced non small cell lung cancer] Robinet G, et al. **Bull Cancer** 2000 Mar; 87(3):253-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[High-dose ifosfamide in patients with stage IV non-small cell lung cancer: phase II trial from the Groupe français de pneumo-cancérologie (GFPC)] Vergnenègre A, et al. **Bull Cancer** 1999 Dec;86(12):1017-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Concurrent split-course chemotherapy and radiotherapy for unresectable stage III non-small cell lung cancer: preliminary results of a Phase II study] Benchalal M, et al. **Cancer Radiother** 1999 Nov-Dec;3(6):453-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Phase III study of concurrent versus sequential thoracic radiotherapy in combination with mitomycin, vindesin and cisplatin in unresectable stage III non small-cell lung cancer] Renard A, et al. **Cancer Radiother** 2000 Jul-Aug; 4(4):317-8 **(Fre)**

[Efficacy of docetaxel in non-small cell lung cancer patients previously treated with platinum-containing chemotherapy. French Group of Pneumo-Cancerology] Robinet G, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 2000 Feb;17(1):83-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Preoperative chemotherapy for non-small-cell lung cancer (editorial)] Depierre A. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 2000 Jun; 56(3):173-4 **(Fre)**

[Non-small-cell bronchial cancers: long-term survival after single drug chemotherapy with vinorelbine] Julien S, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1999 Sep;55(4):205-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fundamentals and results of cytostatic chemotherapy in some of the most common solid tumors] Brugger SA, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1999;26(3):83-8 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Established new drugs in the chemotherapy of

non-small-cell lung carcinoma (NSCLC)] Serke M. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 2000 Feb 25;125(8):225 **(Ger)**

[Adverse (cardio-)vascular effects of vinorelbine in non-small-cell bronchial carcinoma] Kirschner J, et al. **Pneumologie** 2000 Feb;54(2):54–7 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recent development in the treatment of lung cancer: from the point of view of the medical oncologist] Joss R. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 2000 May 13;130(19):684–90 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Combined radiochemotherapy of non-small-cell bronchial carcinoma with taxol] Willner J, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1999 Oct;175 Suppl 3:14–9 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Etoposide and cisplatin for non-small cell lung cancer: trial at the Soroka Medical Center 1986–1994] Geffen DB, et al. **Harefuah** 2000 Apr 16;138(8):623–7, 712 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[The medical treatment of advanced non-small-cell lung carcinoma (adv NSCLC). The correlation with multidimensional assessment] Guidi F, et al. **Minerva Med** 1999 Jul-Aug;90(7–8):210–3 **(Ita)**

[Something has changed in the treatment of non-small-cell bronchogenic carcinoma in the elderly] Portalone L, et al. **Minerva Med** 1999 Jul-Aug;90(7–8):214–6 **(Ita)**

[Topotecan, a recent discovery and prospects for treating tumors of the lung] Gridelli C. **Tumori** 1999 Nov-Dec;85(6 Suppl 1):S16–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of bronchial stump recurrence of lung cancer successfully treated with chemoradiotherapy using cisplatin plus vinorelbine] Endo C, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 2000 Sep;27(10):1569–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An early phase II trial combining cisplatin, carboplatin and vindesine in patients with inoperable non-small cell lung cancer] Haneda H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 2000 Feb; 27(2):227–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Vinorelbine in the treatment of non-small-cell lung cancer and breast cancer] Kubota K. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 2000 Jul;27(8):1301–6 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A phase II study of irinotecan combined with cisplatin in non-small cell lung cancer. CPT-11 Lung Cancer Study Group] Nagao K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 2000 Mar; 27(3):413–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of lung cancer—state of the art in 2000] Nakanishi Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 2000 Jul;27(8):1247–52 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of non-small-cell lung cancer successfully treated using combination chemotherapy with CDDP and vinorelbine] Shimizu K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 2000 Sep;27(10):1565–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of unresectable non-small-cell lung cancer] Ueoka H. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 2000 Mar;27(3):356–61 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evidence based chemotherapy for lung cancer] Watanabe H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 2000 Jan;27(1):30–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Current status and future directions of gemcitabine in the treatment of non-small cell lung cancer and pancreatic cancer] Yokoyama A. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 2000 Jul; 27(8):1294–300 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Administration of clarithromycin (CAM) to non-small cell lung cancer] Majima T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 2000 Jan;53 Suppl A:52–5 **(Jpn)**

[Usefulness of clarithromycin in paitents with unresectable non-small-cell lung cancer--clinical evaluation of those who survived for a long time and those succumbed in a short period] Sakamoto M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 2000 Jan; 53 Suppl A:56–9 **(Jpn)**

[Combination chemotherapy consisting of ifosfamide and vindesine for non-small cell lung cancer in the elderly] Takigawa N, et al. **Nihon Kokyuki Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Apr; 38(4):273–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chemotherapy for lung cancer] Fujiwara K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 2000 May;58(5):1087–92 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Current perspectives of new agents in lung cancer] Fukuoka M. **Nippon Rinsho** 2000 May;58(5):1103–10 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ECONOMICS

The cost-effectiveness of paclitaxel (Taxol) + cisplatin is similar to that of teniposide + cisplatin in advanced non-small cell lung cancer: a multicountry analysis. Annemans L, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1999 Jul;10(6):605–15

Cost-efficacy of endoscopic ultrasonography with fine-needle aspiration vs. mediastinotomy in patients with lung cancer and suspected mediastinal adenopathy. Aabakken L, et al. **Endoscopy** 1999 Nov;31(9):707–11

ENZYMOLOGY

Prognostic impact of telomerase activity in non-small cell lung cancers. Taga S, et al. **Ann Surg** 1999 Nov; 230(5):715–20

Analysis of mutant p53 and telomerase activity in non-small cell lung cancer. Kiyooka K, et al. **Ann Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Oct;5(5):293–9

Relationship between the expression of caspase-3 and the clinical outcome of patients with non-small cell lung cancer. Koomägi R, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Jan-Feb; 20(1B):493–6

Cysteine proteinase cathepsin H in tumours and sera of lung cancer patients: relation to prognosis and cigarette smoking. Schweiger A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Feb;82(4):782–8

Increased expression of cyclooxygenase-2 protein in rat lung tumors induced by N-nitrosobis(2-hydroxypropyl)amine. Kitayama W, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Feb 1;148(2):145–52

Small cell lung carcinoma exhibits greater phospholipase C-beta1 expression and edelfosine resistance compared with non-small cell lung carcinoma. Strassheim D, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 May 15;60(10):2730–6

Telomerase activity as a prognostic indicator in stage I non-small cell lung cancer. Marchetti A, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Aug;5(8):2077–81

Expression and localization of cyclo-oxygenase isoforms in non-small cell lung cancer. Watkins DN, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Aug;14(2):412–8

Gene structure of the human receptor tyrosine kinase RON and mutation analysis in lung cancer samples. Angeloni D, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 2000 Oct;29(2):147–56

Intratumoral expression of thymidylate synthase and dihydropyrimidine dehydrogenase in non-small cell lung cancer patients treated with 5-FU-based chemotherapy. Huang CL, et al. **Int J Oncol** 2000 Jul;17(1):47–54

Association of telomerase expression with successful heterotransplantation of lung cancer. Volm M, et al. **Int J Oncol** 2000 Jan;16(1):31–5

Telomerase activity in non-small cell lung carcinomas correlates with smoking status. Xinarianos G, et al. **Int J Oncol** 1999 Nov;15(5):961–5

Nuclear localization of human AP endonuclease 1 (HAP1/Ref-1) associates with prognosis in early operable non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC). Kakolyris S, et al. **J Pathol** 1999 Nov;189(3):351–7

Cyclooxygenase-2 (COX-2) mRNA expression levels in normal lung tissues and non-small cell lung cancers. Ochiai M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1999 Dec;90(12):1338–43

Expression of thymidylate synthase in human non-small cell lung cancer. Otake Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1999 Nov; 90(11):1248–53

Simultaneous quantitation of topoisomerase II alpha and beta isoform mRNAs in lung tumor cells and normal and malignant lung tissue. Mirski SE, et al. **Lab Invest** 2000 Jun;80(6):787–95

Evaluation of telomerase activity in bronchial lavage as a potential diagnostic marker for malignant lung disease. Xinarianos G, et al. **Lung Cancer** 2000 Apr;28(1):37–42

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Epidemiology of lung cancer. Osann KE. **Curr Opin Pulm Med** 1998 Jul;4(4):198–204 (75 ref.)

ETHNOLOGY

Racial differences in the treatment of early-stage lung cancer [letter; comment] Campbell DE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Feb 17;342(7):517; discussion 518–9. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1999 Oct 14;341(16):1198–205.

Racial differences in the treatment of early-stage lung cancer [letter; comment] Polednak AP. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Feb 17;342(7):517–8; discussion 518–9. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1999 Oct 14;341(16):1198–205.

ETIOLOGY

A study of smoking, p53 tumor suppressor gene alterations and non-small cell lung cancer. Tammemagi MC, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 2000 Apr;10(3):176–85

Constitutive achaete-scute homologue-1 promotes airway dysplasia and lung neuroendocrine tumors in transgenic mice. Linnoila RI, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Aug 1; 60(15):4005–9

GENETICS

A patient with genetic deletion of glutathione-S-transferase T1 and M1 who developed non-small-cell lung cancer and myelodysplastic syndromes. Arai Y, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1999 Dec;318(6):424–7

Topographical distributions of allelic loss in individual non-small-cell lung cancers. Yatabe Y, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 Sep;157(3):985–93

Detection of microsatellite alterations in the DNA isolated from tumor cells and from plasma DNA of patients with lung cancer. Bruhn N, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 Apr; 906:72–82

Analysis of mutant p53 and telomerase activity in non-small cell lung cancer. Kiyooka K, et al. **Ann Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Oct;5(5):293–9

Molecular biologic substaging of stage I lung cancer according to gender and histology. D'Amico TA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Mar;69(3):882–6

Detection of p53 mutations in sputum smears precedes diagnosis of non-small cell lung carcinoma. Chen JT, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Jul-Aug;20(4):2687–90

Prognostic significance of telomeric repeat length alterations in pathological stage I–IIIA non-small cell lung cancer. Hirashima T, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 May-Jun; 20(3B):2181–7

Microsatellite instability(MSI) in non-small cell lung cancer(NSCLC) is highly associated with transforming growth factor-beta type II receptor(TGF-beta RII) frameshift mutation. Kim WS, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 May-Jun;20(3A):1499–502

A case of pulmonary adenocarcinoma with overexpression of multidrug resistance-associated protein and p53 aberration. Nakamura M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 May-Jun;20(3B):1921–5

Subtractive hybridization and differential screening identified two genes differentially expressed after induction of in vitro (atypical) terminal differentiation in the NSCLC-N6 cell line by a marine substance (bistramide K). Siavoshian S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Nov-Dec;19(6B):5361–5

Differential expression of the LAMB3 and LAMC2 genes between small cell and non-small cell lung carcinomas. Manda R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Aug 28;275(2):440–5

Loss of Fhit expression in non-small-cell lung cancer: correlation with molecular genetic abnormalities and clinicopathological features. Geradts J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Mar;82(6):1191–7

Multiple molecular marker testing (p53, C-Ki-ras, c-erbB-2) improves estimation of prognosis in potentially curative resected non-small cell lung cancer. Schneider PM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Aug;83(4):473–9

Application of the p53 and K-ras gene mutation patterns for cytologic diagnosis of recurrent lung carcinomas. Dai Y, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Aug 25;90(4):258–63

Comparison of chromosomal imbalances in neuroendocrine and non-small-cell lung carcinomas. Michelland S, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1999 Oct 1;114(1):22–30

Characterization of a chromosomally complex lung cancer cell line using multiwell fluorescence in situ hybridization. Ogilvie CM, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 2000 Mar; 117(2):149–52

Prognostic significance of p53 mutations in non-small cell lung cancer: a meta-analysis of 829 cases from eight published studies. Huncharek M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 May 29;153(1–2):219–26

Administration of wild-type p53 adenoviral vector synergistically enhances the cytotoxicity of anti-cancer drugs in human lung cancer cells irrespective of the status of p53 gene. Inoue A, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Aug 31; 157(1):105–12

Microsatellite instability at selected tetranucleotide repeats is associated with p53 mutations in non-small cell lung cancer. Ahrendt SA, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 May 1; 60(9):2488–91

Alcohol consumption and cigarette smoking increase the frequency of p53 mutations in non-small cell lung cancer. Ahrendt SA, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jun 15;60(12):3155–9

Genome-wide allelotyping of lung cancer identifies new regions of allelic loss, differences between small cell lung cancer and non-small cell lung cancer, and loci clustering. Girard L, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Sep 1;60(17):4894–906

p53 null mutations undetected by immunohistochemical staining predict a poor outcome with early-stage non-small cell lung carcinomas. Hashimoto T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Nov 1;59(21):5572–7

Genomic instability at the BUB1 locus in colorectal cancer, but not in non-small cell lung cancer. Jaffrey RG, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Aug 15;60(16):4349–52

Alterations of the DR5/TRAIL receptor 2 gene in non-small cell lung cancers. Lee SH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Nov 15;59(22):5683–6

LRP-DIT, a putative endocytic receptor gene, is frequently inactivated in non-small cell lung cancer cell lines. Liu CX, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Apr 1;60(7):1961–7

Loss of Fhit is frequent in stage I non-small cell lung cancer and in the lungs of chronic smokers. Tseng JE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Oct 1;59(19):4798–803

hMLH1 and hMSH2 expression correlates with allelic imbalance on chromosome 3p in non-small cell lung carcinomas. Xinarianos G, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Aug 1; 60(15):4216–21

Significance of integrin alpha5 gene expression as a prognostic factor in node-negative non-small cell lung cancer. Adachi M, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 Jan; 6(1):96–101

Correlation of genetic instability with mismatch repair protein expression and p53 mutations in non-small cell lung cancer. Chang JW, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 May; 6(5):1639–46

Overexpression level of stromelysin 3 is related to the lymph node involvement in non-small cell lung cancer. Delebecq TJ, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 Mar;6(3):1086–92

Differential expression of E-cadherin and type IV collagenase genes predicts outcome in patients with stage I non-small cell lung carcinoma. Herbst RS, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 Mar;6(3):790–7

RB status as a determinant of response to UCN-01 in non-small cell lung carcinoma. Mack PC, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Sep;5(9):2596–604

p53 gene mutations are associated with shortened survival in patients with advanced non-small cell lung cancer: an analysis of medically managed patients. Murakami I, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 Feb;6(2):526–30

p53 mutations in defined structural and functional domains are related to poor clinical outcome in non-small cell lung cancer patients. Skaug V, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 Mar; 6(3):1031–7

Detection of microsatellite alterations in plasma DNA of non-small cell lung cancer patients: a prospect for early diagnosis. Sozzi G, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Oct; 5(10):2689–92

Prognostic implication of microsatellite alteration profiles in early-stage non-small cell lung cancer. Zhou X, et al.

Clin Cancer Res 2000 Feb;6(2):559–65

p53–regulated GML gene expression in non–small cell lung cancer. a promising relationship to cisplatin chemosensitivity. Higashiyama M, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 2000 Mar;36(4):489–95

Detection of K–ras and p53 mutations in bronchoscopically obtained malignant and non–malignant tissue from patients with non–small cell lung cancer. Lang SM, et al. **Eur J Med Res** 2000 Aug 18;5(8):341–6

Narrowing of the region of allelic loss in 21q11–21 in squamous non–small cell lung carcinoma and cloning of a novel ubiquitin–specific protease gene from the deleted segment. Groet J, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 2000 Feb;27(2):153–61

Identification of genes (SPON2 and C20orf2) differentially expressed between cancerous and noncancerous lung cells by mRNA differential display. Manda R, et al. **Genomics** 1999 Oct 1;61(1):5–14

DNA–adduct levels as a predictor of outcome for NSCLC patients receiving daily cisplatin and radiotherapy. van de Vaart PJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Mar 20;89(2):160–6

Comprehensive analysis of p53 gene mutation characteristics in lung carcinoma with special reference to histological subtypes. Fujita T, et al. **Int J Oncol** 1999 Nov;15(5):927–34

The K–ras gene regulates vascular endothelial growth factor gene expression in non–small cell lung cancers. Konishi T, et al. **Int J Oncol** 2000 Mar;16(3):501–11

Sensitivity and limitations of high throughput fluorescent microsatellite analysis for the detection of allelic imbalance: application in lung tumors. Liloglou T, et al. **Int J Oncol** 2000 Jan;16(1):5–14

p53 gene status modulates the chemosensitivity of non–small cell lung cancer cells. Lai SL, et al. **J Biomed Sci** 2000 Jan–Feb;7(1):64–70

p53 tumour–suppressor gene in non–small–cell lung cancer with neoadjuvant therapy. Junker K, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 2000 Apr;126(4):238–45

Paclitaxel resistance in non–small–cell lung cancer associated with beta–tubulin gene mutations. Monzó M, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Jun;17(6):1786–93

Implications and prognostic value of K–ras mutation for early–stage lung cancer in women. Nelson HH, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 Dec 1;91(23):2032–8

Interrelationships between cellular nucleotide excision repair, cisplatin cytotoxicity, HER–2/neu gene expression, and epidermal growth factor receptor level in non–small cell lung cancer cells. Tsai CM, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 2000 Feb;91(2):213–22

Analysis of chromosomal alterations in non–small cell lung cancer by multiplex–FISH, comparative genomic hybridization, and multicolor bar coding. Speicher MR, et al. **Lab Invest** 2000 Jul;80(7):1031–41

Allelic imbalance at the 5q14 locus is associated with decreased apoptotic rate in non–small cell lung carcinomas (NSCLCs). Possible synergistic effect with p53 gene alterations on apoptosis. Gorgoulis VG, et al. **Lung Cancer** 2000 Jun;28(3):211–24

Allelotype and loss of heterozygosity around the L–myc gene locus in primary lung cancers. Mendoza C, et al. **Lung Cancer** 2000 May;28(2):117–25

Aneuploidy of chromosome 7 can be detected in invasive lung cancer and associated premalignant lesions of the lung by fluorescence in situ hybridisation. Zojer N, et al. **Lung Cancer** 2000 Jun;28(3):225–35

Epigenetic inactivation of a RAS association domain family protein from the lung tumour suppressor locus 3p21.3. Dammann R, et al. **Nat Genet** 2000 Jul;25(3):315–9

Inactivation of the INK4A/ARF locus frequently coexists with TP53 mutations in non–small cell lung cancer. Sanchez–Cespedes M, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Oct 21;18(43):5843–9

p53 tumor suppressor gene therapy for cancer. Roth JA, et al. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1999 Oct;13(10 Suppl 5):148–54 (40 ref.)

LOH at the APC/MCC gene (5Q21) is frequent in early stages of non–small cell lung cancer. Sanz–Ortega J, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1999;195(10):677–80

Amplification of the c–myc oncogene in non–small cell lung cancer. Ozkara HA, et al. **Tumori** 1999 Nov–Dec;85(6):508–11

[Mutation analysis of p16 gene in non–small cell lung carcinomas] Fu S, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh I Chuan Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1999 Oct;16(5):293–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Transcriptional expression of apoptosis suppression gene bcl–2 in non–small cell lung carcinoma] Wang Y, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh I Chuan Hsueh Tsa Chih** 2000 Aug;17(4):262–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Rudolf–Virchow Prize 1999. Genetics of respiratory tract carcinomas: correlation of genotype and phenotype] Petersen I. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1999;83:195–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relationship between p 53 gene mutation and MDR 1 gene expression in surgically resected non–small cell lung cancer] Takahashi A, et al. **Nihon Kokyuki Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Dec;37(12):964–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[p73 gene: deletion and expression in non–small cell lung cancer cells] Chizhikov VV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 2000 May–Jun;34(3):469–73 **(Rus)**

[Determination of allelic losses in peritumor bronchial mucosa] Sanz Esponera J. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1999;116(2):265–72; discussion 273–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Prognostic value of heterozygosity loss in chromosome 3p in non–microcytic bronchogenic carcinoma] Maestro ML, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1999 Apr 24;112(14):527–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antineural and antinuclear autoantibodies are of prognostic relevance in non–small cell lung cancer. Blaes F, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Jan;69(1):254–8

Orthotopic human lung carcinoma xenografts in BALB/c mice immunosuppressed with anti–CD4 monoclonal antibodies and chronic alcohol consumption. Hunt JD, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Jan 15;88(2):468–79

Ki–67 immunostaining and other prognostic factors including tobacco smoking in patients with resected nonsmall cell lung carcinoma. Shiba M, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Oct 1;89(7):1457–65

Cytotoxic properties of CD4(+) T–cell clones which lyse HLA class II negative autologous non–small–cell lung cancer cells. Semino C, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1999 Sep 15;196(2):87–94

The 17–1A antigen is expressed on primary, metastatic and disseminated non–small cell lung carcinoma cells. Passlick B, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Aug 15;87(4):548–52

JLP5B9: new monoclonal antibody against polysialylated neural cell adhesion molecule is of value in phenotyping lung cancer. Del Rio M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 2000 Jan 13;233(1–2):21–31

c–erbB–2 and episialin challenge host immune response by HLA class I expression in human non–small–cell lung cancer. Koukourakis MI, et al. **J Immunother** 2000 Jan;23(1):104–14

Evasion mechanisms to tumor necrosis factor alpha (TNF–alpha) of small cell lung carcinoma and non–small cell lung carcinoma cell lines: comparison with the erythroleukaemia K–562 cell line. López–González JS, et al. **Lung Cancer** 2000 Mar;27(3):177–87

Cellular immunologic parameters related to age, gender, and stage in lung cancer patients. Nakamura H, et al. **Lung Cancer** 2000 May;28(2):139–45

Serum anti–p53 antibodies in patients with lung cancer. Mack U, et al. **Oncol Rep** 2000 May–Jun;7(3):669–74

METABOLISM

Weight loss and elevated gluconeogenesis from alanine in lung cancer patients. Leij–Halfwerk S, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 Feb;71(2):583–9

Studies on the expression of endothelin, its receptor subtypes, and converting enzymes in lung cancer and in human bronchial epithelium. Ahmed SI, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 2000 Apr;22(4):422–31

Prognostic significance of proliferative activity in pN2 non–small–cell lung carcinomas and their mediastinal lymph node metastases. Fukuse T, et al. **Ann Surg** 2000 Jul;232(1):112–8

Expression of 11 beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase type 2 and mineralocorticoid receptor in primary lung carcinomas. Suzuki S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Jan–Feb;20(1A):323–8

Tumour necrosis factor–alpha and transforming growth factor–beta are significantly associated with better prognosis in non–small cell lung carcinoma: putative relation with BCL–2–mediated neovascularization. Boldrini L, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Aug;83(4):480–6

Detection of large molecular weight cytokeratin 8 as carrier protein of CA19–9 in non–small–cell lung cancer cell lines. Fujita J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Nov;81(5):769–73

Cytokine biosynthesis by tumor–infiltrating T lymphocytes from human non–small–cell lung carcinoma. Ortegel JW, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 2000 Feb;48(11):627–34

Vinblastine pharmacokinetics in patients with non–small cell lung cancer given cisplatin. Links M, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1999;17(7):479–85

Expression of cancer–testis antigens in lung cancer: definition of bromodomain testis–specific gene (BRDT) as a new CT gene, CT9. Scanlan MJ, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Mar 31;150(2):155–64

Assessment of vascular maturation in non–small cell lung cancer using a novel basement membrane component, LH39: correlation with p53 and angiogenic factor expression. Kakolyris S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Nov 1;59(21):5602–7

Vascular endothelial growth factor/KDR activated microvessel density versus CD31 standard microvessel density in non–small cell lung cancer. Koukourakis MI, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jun 1;60(11):3088–95

Altered hepatic gluconeogenesis during L–alanine infusion in weight–losing lung cancer patients as observed by phosphorus magnetic resonance spectroscopy and turnover measurements. Leij–Halfwerk S, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Feb 1;60(3):618–23

Overexpression of cyclin B1 in early–stage non–small cell lung cancer and its clinical implication. Soria JC, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Aug 1;60(15):4000–4

Expression of polysialic acid and STX, a human polysialyltransferase, is correlated with tumor progression in non–small cell lung cancer. Tanaka F, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jun 1;60(11):3072–80

Coexpression of MUC1 glycoprotein with multiple angiogenic factors in non–small cell lung cancer suggests coactivation of angiogenic and migration pathways. Giatromanolaki A, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 May;6(5):1917–21

Expression of plasminogen activator inhibitors 1 and 2 in lung cancer and their role in tumor progression. Robert C, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Aug;5(8):2094–102

Enhanced expression of Tie2, its ligand angiopoietin–1, vascular endothelial growth factor, and CD31 in human non–small cell lung carcinomas. Takahama M, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Sep;5(9):2506–10

bcl–2 and c–erbB–2 proteins are involved in the regulation of VEGF and of thymidine phosphorylase angiogenic activity in non–small–cell lung cancer. Koukourakis MI, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1999;17(7):545–54

Effects of ATP infusion on glucose turnover and gluconeogenesis in patients with advanced non–small–cell lung cancer. Agteresch HJ, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 2000 Jun;98(6):689–95

Hepatic sugar phosphate levels reflect gluconeogenesis in lung cancer: simultaneous turnover measurements and 31P magnetic resonance spectroscopy in vivo. Leij–Halfwerk S, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 2000 Feb;98(2):167–74

Fas expression in non–small cell lung cancer: its prognostic effect in completely resected stage III patients. Uramoto H, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1999 Oct;35(10):1462–5

p53 gene mutation and protein expression in operable non–small cell lung cancer in Poland. Niklinska W, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 2000 Apr;9(2):81–7

Reduced expression of CD44v3 variant isoform is associated with unfavorable outcome in non–small cell lung carcinoma. Pirinen R, et al. **Hum Pathol** 2000 Sep;31(9):1088–95

Neuroendocrine differentiation in non–small cell lung carcinomas. Baldi A, et al. **In Vivo** 2000 Jan–Feb;14(1):109–14

MDM2 mRNA expression is a favorable prognostic factor in non–small–cell lung cancer. Ko JL, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 May 20;89(3):265–70

Expression of p16(INK4A) and alterations of the 9p21–23 chromosome region in non–small–cell lung carcinomas: relationship with tumor growth parameters and ploidy status. Mariatos G, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Mar 20;89(2):133–41

MDM2 expression is associated with progress of disease and WAF1 expression in resected lung cancer. Aikawa H, et al. **Int J Mol Med** 2000 Jun;5(6):631–3

Evaluation of expression of CD15 and sCD15 in non–small cell lung cancer. Kadota A, et al. **Int J Oncol** 1999 Dec;15(6):1081–9

Clinical significance of S100A4 and E–cadherin–related adhesion molecules in non–small cell lung cancer. Kimura K, et al. **Int J Oncol** 2000 Jun;16(6):1125–31

Prognostic significance of hTERT expression in non–small cell lung cancer. Komiya T, et al. **Int J Oncol** 2000 Jun;16(6):1173–7

Pre–clinical evaluation of new antineoplastic agents in NSCLC cell lines: evidence of histological subtype–dependent cytotoxicity. Loprevite M, et al. **Int J Oncol** 1999 Oct;15(4):787–92

p21 is associated with cyclin D1, p16INK4a and pRb expression in resectable non–small cell lung cancer. Vonlanthen S, et al. **Int J Oncol** 2000 May;16(5):951–7

Further evidence for oxidant–induced vascular endothelial growth factor up–regulation in the bronchoalveolar lavage fluid of lung cancer patients undergoing radio–chemotherapy. Beinert T, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 2000 Jun;126(6):352–6

p53 expression in human carcinomas: could flow cytometry be an alternative to immunohistochemistry? Benini E, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1998 Jan;46(1):41–8

Promoter methylation and silencing of the retinoic acid receptor–beta gene in lung carcinomas. Virmani AK, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Aug 16;92(16):1303–7

Alterations of expression of Rb, p16(INK4A) and cyclin D1 in non–small cell lung carcinoma and their clinical significance [see comments] Brambilla E, et al. **J Pathol** 1999 Aug;188(4):351–60. Comment in: J Pathol 1999 Aug;188(4):341–3.

Expression of vascular endothelial growth factor (VEGF) and its two receptors (VEGF–R1–Flt1 and VEGF–R2–Flk1/KDR) in non–small cell lung carcinomas (NSCLCs): correlation with angiogenesis and survival. Decaussin M, et al. **J Pathol** 1999 Aug;188(4):369–77

Differential expression of matrix metalloproteinases and their inhibitors in non–small cell lung cancer. Thomas P, et al. **J Pathol** 2000 Feb;190(2):150–6

Prognostic value of the quantified expression of p185 in non–small cell lung cancer. Cantero R, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Jun;119(6):1119–25

Co–expression of epidermal growth factor receptor and transforming growth factor–alpha is independent of ras mutations in lung adenocarcinoma. Hsieh ET, et al. **Lung Cancer** 2000 Aug;29(2):151–7

The angiopoietins, tie2 and vascular endothelial growth factor are differentially expressed in the transformation of normal lung to non–small cell lung carcinomas. Wong MP, et al. **Lung Cancer** 2000 Jul;29(1):11–22

Altered expression of the cell cycle regulatory molecules pRb, p53 and MDM2 exert a synergetic effect on tumor growth and chromosomal instability in non–small cell lung carcinomas (NSCLCs). Gorgoulis VG, et al. **Mol Med** 2000 Mar;6(3):208–37

Down-regulation of bcl-2 is associated with p16INK4-mediated apoptosis in non-small cell lung cancer cells. Kataoka M, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Mar 16; 19(12):1589–95

Expression of p53 and glutathione S-transferase-pi relates to clinical drug resistance in non-small cell lung cancer. Nakanishi Y, et al. **Oncology** 1999 Nov;57(4):318–23

Accelerated apoptosis and low bcl-2 expression associated with neuroendocrine differentiation predict shortened survival in operated large cell carcinoma of the lung. Eerola AK, et al. **Pathol Oncol Res** 1999;5(3):179–86

Expression of PCNA in non-small cell lung cancer before and after treatment with cisplatin and vepeside. Zdunek M, et al. **Pol J Pathol** 2000;51(2):77–81

Use of possible synergistic expression of p53 and p185 as a prognostic tool for stage I non-small-cell lung cancer. Cantero R, et al. **World J Surg** 1999 Dec;23(12):1294–9; discussion 1299–300

MORTALITY

Prognostic impact of telomerase activity in non-small cell lung cancers. Taga S, et al. **Ann Surg** 1999 Nov; 230(5):715–20

Mediastinal lymph node dissection improves survival in patients with stages II and IIIa non-small cell lung cancer. Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group. Keller SM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Aug;70(2):358–65; discussion 365–6

Isolated tumor cells in bone marrow predict reduced survival in node-negative non-small cell lung cancer. Passlick B, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Dec;68(6):2053–8

High levels of apoptosis are associated with improved survival in non-small cell lung cancer. Macluskey M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 May-Jun;20(3B):2123–8

Predictive value of expression of p16INK4A, retinoblastoma and p53 proteins for the prognosis of non-small-cell lung cancers. Hommura F, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Oct; 81(4):696–701

Unexpected observations on tumor size and survival in stage IA non-small cell lung cancer [editorial; comment] Black WC. **Chest** 2000 Jun;117(6):1532–4. Comment on: Chest 2000 Jun;117(6):1568–71.

Non-small cell lung cancer in very young and very old patients. Kuo CW, et al. **Chest** 2000 Feb;117(2):354–7

Correlation of tumor size and survival in patients with stage IA non-small cell lung cancer [see comments] Patz EF Jr, et al. **Chest** 2000 Jun;117(6):1568–71. Comment in: Chest 2000 Jun;117(6):1532–4.

Treatment and survival after lung resection for non-small cell lung cancer in patients with microscopic residual disease at the bronchial stump. Ghiribelli C, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1999 Nov;16(5):555–9

Surgery for non-small cell lung cancer: postoperative survival based on the revised tumor-node-metastasis classification and its time trend. Tanaka F, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 2000 Aug;18(2):147–55

Survival in operable non-small-cell lung cancer: role of p53 mutations, tobacco smoking and asbestos exposure. Sioris T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 May 15;86(4):590–4

Is prolonged survival possible for patients with supraclavicular node metastases in NSCLC treated with chemoradiotherapy? IJROBP 1999;44(4): 847–853 [letter; comment] Kiricuta IC. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Mar 1;46(4):1078–9. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1999 Jul 1;44(4):847–53.

Outcome predictors for 143 patients with superior sulcus tumors treated by multidisciplinary approach at the University of Texas M. D. Anderson Cancer Center. Komaki R, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Sep 1;48(2):347–54

Characteristics of 49 patients who survived for 5 years following radical radiation therapy for non-small cell lung cancer: the potential for cure. Mac Manus MP, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Jan 1;46(1):63–9

Survival of patients with resected N2 non-small-cell lung cancer: evidence for a subclassification and implications. Andre F, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Aug;18(16):2981–9

Smoking before surgery predicts poor long-term survival in patients with stage I non-small-cell lung carcinomas. Fujisawa T, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Jul;17(7):2086–91

Implications and prognostic value of K-ras mutation for early-stage lung cancer in women. Nelson HH, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 Dec 1;91(23):2032–8

Does pneumonectomy for lung cancer adversely influence long-term survival? Ferguson MK, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Mar;119(3):440–8

Results of surgical treatment of non-small cell lung cancer: validation of the new postoperative pathologic TNM classification. Jassem J, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Jun;119(6):1141–6

Survival related to lymph node involvement in lung cancer after sleeve lobectomy compared with pneumonectomy. Okada M, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Apr;119(4 Pt 1):814–9

Factors determining outcome after surgical resection of T3 and T4 lung cancers of the superior sulcus. Rusch VW, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Jun;119(6):1147–53 (25 ref.)

Temporal trends in survival after surgical resection of localized non-small cell lung cancer. Rubins JB, et al. **Lung Cancer** 2000 Apr;28(1):21–7

An assessment of methods to combine published survival curves. Earle CC, et al. **Med Decis Making** 2000 Jan-Mar; 20(1):104–11

p53 and P-glycoprotein expression do not correlate with survival in nonsmall cell lung cancer: a long-term study and literature review. Haque AK, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1999 Dec;12(12):1158–66 (53 ref.)

Does immunointensity account for the differences in prognostic significance of Bcl-2 expression in non-small cell lung cancer? Cox G, et al. **Pathol Oncol Res** 2000; 6(2):87–92

Immunohistochemical evidence that P-glycoprotein in non-small cell lung cancers is associated with shorter survival. Yokoyama H, et al. **Surg Today** 1999; 29(11):1141–7

[Analysis of the long-term survived patients with P-N2 non-small cell lung cancer] Matsuge S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1999 Oct;52(11):911–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The prognostic factors for survival in advanced forms of non-small-cell lung cancer] Miron L, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1998 Jan-Jun; 102(1-2):129–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

PARASITOLOGY

Fulminant fatal Strongyloides stercoralis infection in a postchemotherapy immunosuppressed cancer patient. Patil P, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1999 Nov;33(5):504–5

PATHOLOGY

The utility of transbronchial needle aspiration in the staging of bronchogenic carcinoma. Harrow EM, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Feb;161(2 Pt 1):601–7

Evidence for apoptosis in non-small cell lung carcinoma. Relationship with cell kinetics and prognosis. Matturri L, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1999 Jun;21(3):240–4

Considerations about tumor size as a factor of prognosis in NSCLC. Motta G, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1999 Nov-Dec; 70(6):893–7 (33 ref.)

The invasive staging and the role of complete resection in the surgical treatment of NSCLC. Motta G, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1999 Nov-Dec;70(6):881–5 (20 ref.)

Tumor size and extension of lymph node metastases in N2 lung cancer. Watanabe Y, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1999 Nov-Dec;70(6):889–92

Combined modality therapy of non-small cell lung cancers. Juretic A, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1999;10 Suppl 6:93–8 (43 ref.)

The clinicopathological significance of preoperative serum-soluble interleukin-2 receptor concentrations in operable non-small-cell lung cancer patients. Kawashima O, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 2000 Apr;7(3):239–45

Molecular biologic substaging of stage I lung cancer according to gender and histology. D'Amico TA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Mar;69(3):882–6

Inhibition of NF-kappaB sensitizes non-small cell lung cancer cells to chemotherapy-induced apoptosis. Jones DR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Sep;70(3):930–6; discussion 936–7

Intraoperative radioisotope sentinel lymph node mapping in non-small cell lung cancer. Liptay MJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Aug;70(2):384–9; discussion 389–90

How should interlobar pleural invasion be classified? Prognosis of resected T3 non-small cell lung cancer. Okada M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Dec;68(6):2049–52

Prospective comparison of radiologic, thoracoscopic, and pathologic staging in patients with early non-small cell lung cancer. Roberts JR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Oct; 68(4):1154–8

Immunohistochemical study on tumor angiogenic factors in non-small cell lung cancer. Aikawa H, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Sep-Oct;19(5B):4305–9

GPI-anchored molecule-like protein (GML) expression in non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC). Komiya T, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Sep-Oct;19(5B):4315–9

Glucose-related protein (GRP78) and its relationship to the drug-resistance proteins P170, GST-pi, LRP56 and angiogenesis in non-small cell lung carcinomas. Koomägi R, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Sep-Oct;19(5B):4333–6

Induction of senescence-like phenotype and loss of paclitaxel sensitivity after wild-type p53 gene transfection of p53-null human non-small cell lung cancer H358 cells. Ling YH, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Mar-Apr;20(2A):693–702

Early effects of retinoic acid on proliferation, differentiation and apoptosis in non-small cell lung cancer cell lines. Lokshin A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Nov-Dec; 19(6B):5251–4

Hypoxia-inducible factor (HIF-1) and its relationship to apoptosis and proliferation in lung cancer. Volm M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 May-Jun;20(3A):1527–33

In vitro PET evaluations in lung cancer cell lines. Xing T, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 May-Jun;20(3A):1375–80

Tumor size does not have prognostic significance in stage Ia NSCLC. Yanagi S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Mar-Apr; 20(2B):1155–8

Differential distribution of the neuron-associated class III beta-tubulin in neuroendocrine lung tumors. Katsetos CD, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 Apr;124(4):535–44

p16 protein expression is associated with a poor prognosis in squamous cell carcinoma of the lung. Huang CI, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Jan;82(2):374–80

Vascular endothelial growth factor, platelet-derived endothelial cell growth factor and angiogenesis in non-small-cell lung cancer. O'Byrne KJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Apr;82(8):1427–32

Paraneoplastic cicatricial pemphigoid. Setterfield J, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Jul;141(1):127–31 (22 ref.)

Conventional clinicopathologic prognostic factors in surgically resected nonsmall cell lung carcinoma. A comparison of prognostic factors for each pathologic TNM stage based on multivariate analyses. Suzuki K, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Nov 15;86(10):1976–84

Macrophage infiltration in human non-small-cell lung cancer: the role of CC chemokines. Arenberg DA, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 2000 May;49(2):63–70

Phenotype modulation of cellular UV-sensitivity. Castro MA, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1999 Oct 18;145(1-2):65–72

Induction of differentiation and apoptosis by ligands of peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor gamma in non-small cell lung cancer. Chang TH, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Feb 15;60(4):1129–38

Prognostic significance of cyclin E overexpression in resected non-small cell lung cancer. Fukuse T, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jan 15;60(2):242–4

Prognostic value of stage grouping and TNM descriptors in lung cancer. Buccheri G, et al. **Chest** 2000 May; 117(5):1247–55

Clinical and surgical staging of non-small cell lung cancer. Deslauriers J, et al. **Chest** 2000 Apr;117(4 Suppl 1):96S–103S (85 ref.)

Induction therapy for non-small cell lung cancer with involved mediastinal nodes in multiple stations. Okada M, et al. **Chest** 2000 Jul;118(1):123–8

Clinical predictors of N2 disease in non-small cell lung cancer. Takamochi K, et al. **Chest** 2000 Jun;117(6):1577–82

Significance of integrin alpha5 gene expression as a prognostic factor in node-negative non-small cell lung cancer. Adachi M, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 Jan; 6(1):96–101

Histology and sensitivity to anticancer drugs of two human non-small cell lung carcinomas implanted in the pleural cavity of nude mice. Kraus-Berthier L, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 Jan;6(1):297–304

Cyclin E expression, a potential prognostic marker for non-small cell lung cancers. Mishina T, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 Jan;6(1):11–6

Predictive survival markers in patients with surgically resected non-small cell lung carcinoma. Moldvay J, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 Mar;6(3):1125–34

Prognostic implication of microsatellite alteration profiles in early-stage non-small cell lung cancer. Zhou X, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 Feb;6(2):559–65

Comparative evaluation of Tc-99m MIBI and Tl-201 chloride SPECT in non-small-cell lung cancer mediastinal lymph node metastases. Yamamoto Y, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 2000 Jan;25(1):29–32

Pre- and postresection thoracic washings in non-small cell carcinoma of the lung: a cytological study of 44 patients without pleural effusion. Vinette-Leduc D, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 2000 Apr;22(4):218–22

F-18 fluorodeoxyglucose positron emission tomography in the non-invasive staging of non-small cell lung cancer. Berlangieri SU, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1999 Sep; 16 Suppl 1:S25–30

Clinical tumour size and prognosis in lung cancer. Bronchogenic Carcinoma Cooperative Group of the Spanish Society of Pneumology and Thoracic Surgery (GCCB-S). **Eur Respir J** 1999 Oct;14(4):812–6

Ectopic p16(ink4) expression enhances CPT-11-induced apoptosis through increased delay in S-phase progression in human non-small-cell-lung-cancer cells. Fukuoka K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Apr 15;86(2):197–203

Non-small cell lung tumors repopulate rapidly during radiation therapy [letter; comment] Fowler JF, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Jan 15;46(2):516–7. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1993 Oct 20;27(3):493–8.

The benefit of treatment intensification is age and histology-dependent in patients with locally advanced non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC): a quality-adjusted survival analysis of radiation therapy oncology group (RTOG) chemoradiation studies. Movsas B, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 Dec 1;45(5):1143–9

Expression of matrix metalloproteinases and tissue inhibitor of matrix metalloproteinases in non-small-cell lung cancer. Suzuki M, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1998-99;18(3):134–41

Diagnostic dilemmas in oncology. Case 2. Umbilical metastasis as the presenting symptom of non-cell lung cancer. Idelevich E, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Sep; 18(17):3188–9

Prognostic significance of apoptotic index in completely resected non-small-cell lung cancer. Tanaka F, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Sep;17(9):2728–36

Preoperative histological classification of primary lung cancer: accuracy of diagnosis and use of the non-small cell category. Edwards SL, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 2000 Jul; 53(7):537–40

Results of surgical treatment of non-small cell lung cancer: validation of the new postoperative pathologic TNM classification. Jassem J, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Jun;119(6):1141–6

Sequence-dependent enhancement of paclitaxel toxicity in non-small cell lung cancer by 17-allylamino 17-demethoxygeldanamycin. Nguyen DM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Nov;118(5):908–15

Increased vascular endothelial growth factor and vascular endothelial growth factor-c and decreased nm23 expression

associated with microdissemination in the lymph nodes in stage I non-small cell lung cancer. Ohta Y, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Apr;119(4 Pt 1):804–13

Paclitaxel-induced apoptosis in non-small cell lung cancer cell lines is associated with increased caspase-3 activity. Weigel TL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Apr;119(4 Pt 1):795–803

Extended operation for non-small-cell lung cancer invading into the liver. Sakamoto K, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Jul;48(7):464–7

Biological variables in non-small cell lung cancer: comparison between immunocytochemical determination on fine needle aspirates from surgical specimens and immunohistochemical determination on tissue sections. Bozzetti C, et al. **Lung Cancer** 2000 Jul;29(1):33–41

Prognostic impact of cathepsin B and matrix metalloproteinase-9 in pulmonary adenocarcinomas by immunohistochemical study. Fujise N, et al. **Lung Cancer** 2000 Jan;27(1):19–26

Early hilar lung cancer--clinical aspects and long term survival. Identification of a subgroup of stage IA patients with more favorable prognosis. Terzi A, et al. **Lung Cancer** 2000 Feb;27(2):119–24

Primary large-cell neuroendocrine carcinoma of the parotid gland: immunohistochemical and molecular analysis of two cases. Nagao T, et al. **Mod Pathol** 2000 May;13(5):554–61

Metabolic staging of lung cancer [see comments] [editorial] Berlangieri SU, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Jul 27; 343(4):290–2. Comment in: N Engl J Med 2000 Jul 27;343(4):254–61.

Preoperative staging of non-small-cell lung cancer with positron-emission tomography [comment] Pieterman RM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Jul 27;343(4):254–61. Comment on: N Engl J Med 2000 Jul 27;343(4):290–2.

Down-regulation of bcl-2 is associated with p16INK4-mediated apoptosis in non-small cell lung cancer cells. Kataoka M, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Mar 16; 19(12):1589–95

Insulin-like growth factor binding protein-6 activates programmed cell death in non-small cell lung cancer cells. Sueoka N, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Sep 7;19(38):4432–6

Epidermal growth factor receptor expression correlates with poor prognosis in non-small cell lung cancer patients with p53 overexpression. Ohsaki Y, et al. **Oncol Rep** 2000 May-Jun;7(3):603–7

Increased expression levels of cyclin-dependent kinase inhibitor p27 correlate with good responses to platinum-based chemotherapy in non-small cell lung cancer. Oshita F, et al. **Oncol Rep** 2000 May-Jun;7(3):491–5

Contemporaneous bilateral forearm triceps metastases from adenocarcinoma of the lung. Rossi A, et al. **Oncology** 2000 Jun;59(1):28–30

Pulmonary fibrosis and lung carcinoma: a comparative study of metaplastic epithelia in honeycombed areas of usual interstitial pneumonia with or without lung carcinoma. Hironaka M, et al. **Pathol Int** 1999 Dec;49(12):1060–6

Clinical importance of correlations between p53 immunoreactivity and clinicopathological parameters in lung carcinoma. Dursun BA, et al. **Pathol Oncol Res** 1999; 5(4):285–90

Evidence for autocrine actions of neuromedin B and gastrin-releasing peptide in non-small cell lung cancer. Siegfried JM, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol Ther** 1999; 12(5):291–302

Staging and the surgical management of lung cancer. Park BJ, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 2000 May;38(3):545–61, ix (134 ref.)

Immunohistochemical evidence that P-glycoprotein in non-small cell lung cancers is associated with shorter survival. Yokoyama H, et al. **Surg Today** 1999; 29(11):1141–7

[Stage-based management of bronchial carcinoma: the surgeon's point of view] Spiliopoulos A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 2000 May 13;130(19):679–83 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of the "N" factor in nonsmall cell lung cancer. Correlation between computerized tomography and pathologic anatomy] Pirronti T, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 2000 May;99(5):340–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Histoculture drug response assay on non-small cell lung cancer] Yoshimasu T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 2000 May;27(5):717–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The pattern of mediastinal nodal involvement in lung cancer according to tumor-located lobe] Oyaizu T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1999 Oct;52(11):890–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of stage IIIA non-small-cell lung cancer] Porkhanov VA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 2000;46(1):74–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of lung cancer: comparative assessment of the staging systems of 1986 and 1997. Results in 500 consecutive patients] Garcia-Yuste M, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 2000 May;36(5):245–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The prognostic value of body protein in patients with lung cancer. Kadar L, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 May; 904:584–91

The angiogenic factor interleukin 8 is induced in non-small cell lung cancer/pulmonary fibroblast cocultures. Anderson IC, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jan 15;60(2):269–72

Predictors of physical functioning among geriatric patients with small cell or non-small cell lung cancer 3 months after diagnosis. Kurtz ME, et al. **Support Care Cancer** 1999 Sep;7(5):328–31

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Monthly gemcitabine (days 1, 8 and 15) plus cisplatin (days 1–3) in advanced non-small cell lung cancer: a phase II study. Merimsky O, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 2000 Feb; 11(2):117–21

Synergistic effects of new chemopreventive agents and conventional cytotoxic agents against human lung cancer cell lines. Soriano AF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Dec 15; 59(24):6178–84

Treatment regimens including the multitargeted antifolate LY231514 in human tumor xenografts. Teicher BA, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 Mar;6(3):1016–23

Prophylactic cranial irradiation in locally advanced non-small-cell lung cancer after multimodality treatment: long-term follow-up and investigations of late neuropsychologic effects. Stuschke M, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Sep;17(9):2700–9

PSYCHOLOGY

Depression after successful treatment for nonsmall cell lung carcinoma. Uchitomi Y, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Sep 1; 89(5):1172–9

Living with lung cancer: the other side of the desk. Kahana LM. **Chest** 2000 Sep;118(3):840–2

Dying with lung cancer or chronic obstructive pulmonary disease: insights from SUPPORT. Study to Understand Prognoses and Preferences for Outcomes and Risks of Treatments. Claessens MT, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 2000 May;48(5 Suppl):S146–53

Dying with cancer: patients' function, symptoms, and care preferences as death approaches. McCarthy EP, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 2000 May;48(5 Suppl):S110–21

Lung cancer treatment decisions: patients' desires for participation and information. Davidson JR, et al. **Psychooncology** 1999 Nov-Dec;8(6):511–20

The prognostic impact of quality of life assessed with the EORTC QLQ-C30 in inoperable non-small cell lung carcinoma treated with radiotherapy. Langendijk H, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 2000 Apr;55(1):19–25

The difficult choice of chemotherapy in patients with unresectable non-small-cell lung cancer. Tamburini M, et al. **Support Care Cancer** 2000 May;8(3):223–8

RADIOGRAPHY

Photo Quiz. Painter's Knee? Hendricks GP. **Am Fam Physician** 1999 Dec;60(9):2623–4

Primary tumors and mediastinal lymph nodes after neoadjuvant concurrent chemoradiotherapy of lung cancer: serial CT findings with pathologic correlation. Lee KS, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 2000 Jan-Feb;24(1):35–40

The role of computed tomographic scanning in diagnosing mediastinal node involvement in non-small cell lung cancer. Takamochi K, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Jun;119(6):1135–40

Radiologic staging of lung cancer. Quint LE, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1999 Oct;14(4):235–46 (127 ref.)

Metastases from non-small cell lung cancer: mediastinal staging in the 1990s--meta-analytic comparison of PET and CT. Dwamena BA, et al. **Radiology** 1999 Nov; 213(2):530–6

Length and lead time biases in radiologic screening for lung cancer. Soda H, et al. **Respiration** 1999 Nov-Dec; 66(6):511–7

[Evaluation of the "N" factor in nonsmall cell lung cancer. Correlation between computerized tomography and pathologic anatomy] Pirronti T, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 2000 May;99(5):340–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Prognostic value of thoracic FDG PET imaging after treatment for non-small cell lung cancer. Patz EF Jr, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Mar;174(3):769–74

Technetium-99m tetrofosmin single photon emission computed tomography in the evaluation of suspected lung cancer. Schillaci O, et al. **Cancer Biother Radiopharm** 1999 Apr;14(2):129–34

A multicenter trial with a somatostatin analog (99m)Tc depreotide in the evaluation of solitary pulmonary nodules [see comments] Blum J, et al. **Chest** 2000 May;117(5):1232–8 . Comment in: Chest 2000 May;117(5):1219–20.

Comparative efficacy of positron emission tomography with fluorodeoxyglucose in evaluation of small (<1 cm), intermediate (1 to 3 cm), and large (>3 cm) lymph node lesions. Gupta NC, et al. **Chest** 2000 Mar;117(3):773–8

Decision-tree sensitivity analysis for cost-effectiveness of chest 2-fluoro-2-D-[(18)F]fluorodeoxyglucose positron emission tomography in patients with pulmonary nodules (non-small cell lung carcinoma) in Japan. Kosuda S, et al. **Chest** 2000 Feb;117(2):346–53

Phase I and imaging trial of a monoclonal antibody directed against gastrin-releasing peptide in patients with lung cancer. Chaudhry A, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Nov; 5(11):3385–93

Imaging of non-small-cell lung cancer with indium-111 pentetreotide. Lau SK, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 2000 Jan; 25(1):24–8

Comparative study of Tc-99m MIBI and Tl-201 SPECT in predicting chemotherapeutic response in non-small-cell lung cancer. Nishiyama Y, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 2000 May; 25(5):364–9

On the use of image-derived input functions in oncological fluorine-18 fluorodeoxyglucose positron emission tomography studies. Hoekstra CJ, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1999 Nov;26(11):1489–92

Evaluation of radiotherapeutic response in non-small cell lung cancer patients by technetium-99m MIBT and thallium-201 chloride SPET. Nishiyama Y, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 2000 May;27(5):536–41

Value of FDG-PET in detecting residual or recurrent nonsmall cell lung cancer. Bury T, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Dec;14(6):1376–80

Prognostic importance of the standardized uptake value on (18)F-fluoro-2-deoxy-glucose-positron emission tomography scan in non-small-cell lung cancer: An analysis of 125 cases. Leuven Lung Cancer Group. Vansteenkiste JF, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Oct; 17(10):3201–6

Sensitive detection of mediastinal lymph node metastasis of lung cancer with 11C-choline PET. Hara T, et al. **J Nucl Med** 2000 Sep;41(9):1507–13

FDG PET measurement of the proliferative potential of non-small cell lung cancer. Higashi K, et al. **J Nucl Med** 2000 Jan;41(1):85–92

Non-small cell lung cancer: FDG-PET imaging. Erasmus JJ, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1999 Oct;14(4):247–56 (89 ref.)

Staging of lymph nodes with FDG dual-headed PET in patients with non-small-cell lung cancer. Stokkel MP, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1999 Nov;20(11):1001–7

Utility evaluations for Markov states of lung cancer for PET-based disease management. Papatheofanis FJ. **Q J Nucl Med** 2000 Jun;44(2):186–90

Metastases from non-small cell lung cancer: mediastinal staging in the 1990s--meta-analytic comparison of PET and CT. Dwamena BA, et al. **Radiology** 1999 Nov; 213(2):530–6

Non-small cell lung cancer: FDG PET for nodal staging in patients with stage I disease. Farrell MA, et al. **Radiology** 2000 Jun;215(3):886–90

[Value of positron emission tomography with 18-fluorodeoxyglucose (FDG-PET) in diagnosis of recurrent bronchial carcinoma] Ukena D, et al. **Pneumologie** 2000 Feb;54(2):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Standard off-cord lung oblique fields do not include the entire mediastinum: a computed tomography simulator study. DiBiase SJ, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 2000 Jun; 23(3):249–52

Accelerated hyperfractionation for bronchogenic cancer: Radiation Therapy Oncology Group 9205. Herskovic A, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 2000 Apr;23(2):207–12

Short-course palliative radiotherapy in non-small-cell lung cancer: results of a prospective study. Lupattelli M, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 2000 Feb;23(1):89–93

Vinorelbine (navelbine) in the treatment of non-small-cell lung cancer: recent developments in combination chemotherapy and radiotherapy. Gralla R, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1999;10 Suppl 5:S47–51 (42 ref.)

Phase II study of concurrent chemotherapy and radiotherapy for unresectable stage III non-small-cell lung cancer: long-term follow-up results. Japan Clinical Oncology Group Protocol 8902. Kubota K, et al. **Ann Oncol** 2000 Apr;11(4):445–50

Docetaxel (Taxotere) in combination chemotherapy and in association with thoracic radiotherapy for the treatment of non-small-cell lung cancer. Thoracic Oncology Program. Ornstein DL, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1999;10 Suppl 5:S35–40 (36 ref.)

Chemoradiotherapy interactions and lung toxicity. Trott KR. **Ann Oncol** 1999;10 Suppl 5:S77–81 (14 ref.)

Different fraction schedules and combinations with chemotherapy in radiation treatment of non-small cell lung cancer. Brattström D, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 May-Jun; 20(3B):2087–90

Managing patients with lung cancer. All evidence was considered when COIN guidelines were drawn up [letter; comment] Macbeth F. **BMJ** 2000 Jun 10;320(7249):1604. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Aug 28;319(7209):527–8. Comment on: BMJ 2000 Feb 5;320(7231):380.

A phase II study of cisplatin and 5-fluorouracil with concurrent hyperfractionated thoracic radiation for locally advanced non-small-cell lung cancer: a preliminary report from the Okayama Lung Cancer Study Group. Segawa Y, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Jan;82(1):104–11

Comparison of proton therapy and conformal X-ray therapy in non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC). Lee CH, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1999 Nov;72(863):1078–84

Induction carboplatin/paclitaxel followed by concurrent carboplatin/paclitaxel and dose-escalating conformal thoracic radiation therapy in unresectable stage IIIA/B nonsmall cell lung carcinoma: a modified Phase I trial. Socinski MA, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Aug 1;89(3):534–42

Innovative treatment strategies in locally advanced and/or unresectable non-small cell lung cancer [see comments] Movsas B. **Cancer Control** 2000 Jan-Feb;7(1):25–34 (71 ref.) Comment in: Cancer Control 2000 Jan-Feb;7(1):13.

Accelerated hyperfractionation in patients with non-small cell bronchogenic cancers as a cost-effective and user- and patient-friendly schedule. Herskovic A, et al. **Cancer Invest** 2000;18(6):537-43

Proton-beam radiotherapy for early-stage lung cancer. Bush DA, et al. **Chest** 1999 Nov;116(5):1313-9

Locally advanced, unresectable non-small cell lung cancer: new treatment strategies. Johnson DH. **Chest** 2000 Apr; 117(4 Suppl 1):123S-126S (40 ref.)

Final results of phase III trial in regionally advanced unresectable non-small cell lung cancer: Radiation Therapy Oncology Group, Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group, and Southwest Oncology Group. Sause W, et al. **Chest** 2000 Feb;117(2):358-64

The role of radiotherapy in non-small cell lung cancer. Sause WT. **Chest** 1999 Dec;116(6 Suppl):504S-508S (40 ref.)

Postoperative adjuvant therapy for patients with resected non-small cell lung cancer: still controversial after all these years. Wagner H Jr. **Chest** 2000 Apr;117(4 Suppl 1):110S-118S (55 ref.)

Radical radiotherapy for inoperable non-small cell lung cancer: what factors predict prognosis? Anderson WJ, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 2000;12(1):48-52

Postoperative radiotherapy for non-small cell lung cancer. PORT Meta-analysis Trialists Group. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD002142 (27 ref.)

Lung cancer radiation treatment in the elderly. Gava A. **Crit Rev Oncol Hematol** 1999 Sep;32(1):45-8 (38 ref.)

Evaluation of radiotherapeutic response in non-small cell lung cancer patients by technetium-99m MIBT and thallium-201 chloride SPET. Nishiyama Y, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 2000 May;27(5):536-41

Sequential re-analysis of a phase-III clinical trial in non-small cell lung cancer [see comments] Donaldson N, et al. **Eur Respir J** 2000 May;15(5):821-7. Comment in: Eur Respir J 2000 May;15(5):819-20.

Radiotherapy and concurrent continuous infusion of cisplatin with adjuvant surgery in nonresectable Stage III lung carcinoma: short- and long-term results of a Phase II study. Bedini AV, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 Oct 1;45(3):613-21

A phase II study of paclitaxel, carboplatin, and hyperfractionated radiation therapy for locally advanced inoperable non-small-cell lung cancer (a Vanderbilt Cancer Center Affiliate Network Study). Choy H, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Jul 1;47(4):931-7

Inhomogeneous target-dose distributions: a dimension more for optimization? De Gersem WR, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 May 1;44(2):461-8

Optimization of beam weights in conformal radiotherapy planning of stage III non-small cell lung cancer: effects on therapeutic ratio. De Gersem WR, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Apr 1;47(1):255-60

Primary therapeutic decision-making in inoperable non-small cell lung cancer. Erkurt E, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Jan 15;46(2):439-44

A study of postoperative radiotherapy in patients with non-small-cell lung cancer: a randomized trial. Feng QF, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Jul 1;47(4):925-9

Deep inspiration breath-hold technique for lung tumors: the potential value of target immobilization and reduced lung density in dose escalation. Hanley J, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 Oct 1;45(3):603-11

A phase II study of concurrent accelerated hyperfractionated radiotherapy and carboplatin/oral etoposide for elderly patients with stage III non-small-cell lung cancer. Jeremic B, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 May 1; 44(2):343-8

Hyperfractionated accelerated radiotherapy (HART) for inoperable, nonmetastatic non-small cell lung carcinoma of the lung (NSCLC): results of a phase II study for patients ineligible for combination radiochemotherapy. Koutaïssoff S, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 Dec 1; 45(5):1151-6

Quality of life after palliative radiotherapy in non-small cell lung cancer: a prospective study. Langendijk JA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Apr 1;47(1):149-55

Characteristics of 49 patients who survived for 5 years following radical radiation therapy for non-small cell lung cancer: the potential for cure. Mac Manus MP, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Jan 1;46(1):63-9

High-dose-rate brachytherapy as sole modality for early-stage endobronchial carcinoma. Marsiglia H, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Jun 1;47(3):665-72

The benefit of treatment intensification is age and histology-dependent in patients with locally advanced non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC): a quality-adjusted survival analysis of radiation therapy oncology group (RTOG) chemoradiation studies. Movsas B, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 Dec 1;45(5):1143-9

A palliative accelerated irradiation regimen for advanced non-small-cell lung cancer vs. conventionally fractionated 60 GY: results of a randomized equivalence study. Nestle U, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Aug 1; 48(1):95-103

Factors predicting severe radiation pneumonitis in patients receiving definitive chemoradiation for lung cancer. Robnett TJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Aug 1;48(1):89-94

The deep inspiration breath-hold technique in the treatment of inoperable non-small-cell lung cancer. Rosenzweig KE, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Aug 1;48(1):81-7

Response of global quality of life to high-dose palliative radiotherapy for non-small-cell lung cancer. Schaafsma J, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Jun 1; 47(3):691-701

Radiation dose-effect relations and local recovery in perfusion for patients with non-small-cell lung cancer. Seppenwoolde Y, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Jun 1;47(3):681-90

Concomitant boost radiation therapy for inoperable non-small-cell lung cancer: preliminary report of a prospective randomized study. Sun LM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 May 1;47(2):413-8

Prospective evaluation of early lung toxicity following three-dimensional conformal radiation therapy in non-small-cell lung cancer: preliminary results. Sunyach MP, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Sep 1; 48(2):459-63

Interfraction interval does not affect survival of patients with non-small cell lung cancer treated with chemotherapy and/or hyperfractionated radiotherapy: a multivariate analysis of 1076 RTOG patients. Werner-Wasik M, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 May 1;44(2):327-31

Radiotherapy for lung cancer: target splitting by asymmetric collimation enables reduction of radiation doses to normal tissues and dose escalation. Wurstbauer K, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 May 1;44(2):333-41

Phase III study of concurrent versus sequential thoracic radiotherapy in combination with mitomycin, vindesine, and cisplatin in unresectable stage III non-small-cell lung cancer. Furuse K, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Sep;17(9):2692-9

Phase II study of concurrent chemoradiotherapy for inoperable (bulky) stage III (A/B) non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC): a preliminary report. Ratanatharathorn V, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 2000 Jan;83(1):85-92

Successful low-dose concurrent chemotherapy and radiation for locally advanced or inoperable non-small cell lung carcinoma: a report of six cases. Anku V. **J Natl Med Assoc** 2000 Mar;92(3):105-15

Resection and permanent I-125 brachytherapy without whole brain irradiation for solitary brain metastasis from non-small cell lung carcinoma. Bogart JA, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1999 Aug;44(1):53-7

Phase II trial of daily low-dose carboplatin and thoracic radiotherapy in elderly patients with locally advanced non-small cell lung cancer. Atagi S, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 2000 Feb;30(2):59-64

CT-assisted transbronchial brachytherapy for small peripheral lung cancer. Kobayashi T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 2000 Feb;30(2):109-12

The potential role of amifostine in the treatment of non small cell lung cancer. Castiglione F, et al. **Lung Cancer** 2000 Jul;29(1):57-66 (59 ref.)

Combined Nd-YAG laser/HDR brachytherapy versus Nd-YAG laser only in malignant central airway involvement: a prospective randomized study. Chella A, et al. **Lung Cancer** 2000 Mar;27(3):169-75

The impact of overall treatment time on outcomes in radiation therapy for non-small cell lung cancer. Chen M, et al. **Lung Cancer** 2000 Apr;28(1):11-9

Thoracic radiotherapy and daily vinorelbine as radiosensitizer in locally advanced non small cell lung cancer: a phase I study. Gridelli C, et al. **Lung Cancer** 2000 Aug;29(2):131-7

Limited field irradiation for medically inoperable patients with peripheral stage I non-small cell lung cancer. Hayakawa K, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1999 Dec;26(3):137-42

Phase I trial of concurrent thoracic radiation and continuous infusion cisplatin and etoposide in stage III non-small cell lung cancer. Kalemkerian GP, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1999 Sep; 25(3):175-82

Radiotherapy for non-small cell lung cancer in patients aged 75 and over: safety, effectiveness and possible impact on survival. Lonardi F, et al. **Lung Cancer** 2000 Apr; 28(1):43-50

Preliminary analysis of a phase II study of Paclitaxel and CHART in locally advanced non-small cell lung cancer. Oral EN, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1999 Sep;25(3):191-8

A multicenter, randomized, phase III study of docetaxel plus best supportive care versus best supportive care in chemotherapy-naive patients with metastatic or non-resectable localized non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC). Roszkowski K, et al. **Lung Cancer** 2000 Mar; 27(3):145-57

High-dose rate brachytherapy of bronchial cancer: treatment optimization using three schemes of therapy. Muto P, et al. **Oncologist** 2000;5(3):209-14

Toxicities in RTOG combined-modality trials for inoperable non-small-cell lung cancer. Byhardt RW. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1999 Oct;13(10 Suppl 5):116-20 (11 ref.)

The role of radiation, with or without chemotherapy, in the management of NSCLC. Chakravarthy A, et al. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1999 Oct;13(10 Suppl 5):93-100 (59 ref.)

Trimodality therapy for non-small-cell lung cancer. Roberts JR. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1999 Oct;13(10 Suppl 5):101-6 (46 ref.)

Enhancement of radiation effects by combined docetaxel and carboplatin treatment in vitro. Amorino GP, et al. **Radiat Oncol Investig** 1999;7(6):343-52

Results of multifield conformal radiation therapy of nonsmall-cell lung carcinoma using multileaf collimation beams. Bahri S, et al. **Radiat Oncol Investig** 1999; 7(5):297-308

Non-small cell lung cancer: prognostic factors in patients treated with surgery and postoperative radiation therapy. Lee JH, et al. **Radiology** 1999 Dec;213(3):845-52

A randomised phase III study of accelerated or standard fraction radiotherapy with or without concurrent carboplatin in inoperable non-small cell lung cancer: final report of an Australian multi-centre trial [see comments] Ball D, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1999 Aug;52(2):129-36. Comment in: Radiother Oncol 1999 Aug;52(2):97-9.

Accelerated radiation therapy in non-small cell lung cancer [editorial; comment] Baumann M. **Radiother Oncol** 1999 Aug;52(2):97-9. Comment on: Radiother Oncol 1999 Aug;52(2):129-36. Comment on: Radiother Oncol 1999 Aug;52(2):137-47.

ARCON: accelerated radiotherapy with carbogen and nicotinamide in non small cell lung cancer: a phase I/II study by the EORTC. Bernier J, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1999 Aug;52(2):149-56

Updated data for chart in NSCLC: a missed opportunity [letter] Rowell NP. **Radiother Oncol** 2000 Apr;55(1):85-7

Continuous, hyperfractionated, accelerated radiotherapy (CHART) versus conventional radiotherapy in non-small cell lung cancer: mature data from the randomised multicentre trial. CHART Steering committee [see comments] Saunders M, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1999 Aug; 52(2):137-48. Comment in: Radiother Oncol 1999 Aug;52(2):97-9.

Evaluation of a target contouring protocol for 3D conformal radiotherapy in non-small cell lung cancer. Senan S, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1999 Dec;53(3):247-55

Novel approaches to locally advanced unresectable non-small cell lung cancer. Stevens CW, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 2000 Apr;55(1):11-8 (78 ref.)

The impact of (18)F-fluoro-2-deoxy-D-glucose positron emission tomography (FDG-PET) lymph node staging on the radiation treatment volumes in patients with non-small cell lung cancer. Vanuytsel LJ, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 2000 Jun;55(3):317-24

Sequential chemoradiation therapy with vinorelbine, ifosfamide, and cisplatin in stage IIIB non-small cell lung cancer: a phase II study. Baldini E, et al. **Semin Oncol** 2000 Feb;27(1 Suppl 1):28-32

Current strategies for locoregionally advanced unresectable non-small cell lung cancer. Vokes EE, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1999 Oct;26(5 Suppl 15):40-3 (18 ref.)

Effect and toxicity of endoluminal high-dose-rate (HDR) brachytherapy in centrally located tumors of the upper respiratory tract. Harms W, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 2000 Feb;176(2):60-6

The contemporary role of radiation therapy in the management of lung cancer. Mehta MP. **Surg Oncol Clin N Am** 2000 Jul;9(3):539-61, ix (39 ref.)

[Concurrent split-course chemotherapy and radiotherapy for unresectable stage III non-small cell lung cancer: preliminary results of a Phase II study] Benchalal M, et al. **Cancer Radiother** 1999 Nov-Dec;3(6):453-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immobilization devices in conformal radiotherapy for non-small cell lung cancer] Mirimanoff RO, et al. **Cancer Radiother** 2000 Jul-Aug;4(4):279-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Conformal radiotherapy of non-small-cell lung cancer] Mornex F, et al. **Cancer Radiother** 1999 Sep-Oct; 3(5):425-36 (65 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Non-metastatic advanced non-small cell lung carcinoma: systemic high-dose brachytherapy following curative external radiotherapy] Nguyen TD, et al. **Cancer Radiother** 1999 Nov-Dec;3(6):468-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Phase III study of concurrent versus sequential thoracic radiotherapy in combination with mitomycin, vindesin and cisplatin in unresectable stage III non small-cell lung cancer] Renard A, et al. **Cancer Radiother** 2000 Jul-Aug; 4(4):317-8 **(Fre)**

[A controlled study of postoperative radiotherapy for patients with completely resected non small cell lung carcinoma] Saintigny P, et al. **Cancer Radiother** 2000 Jul-Aug; 4(4):318-9 **(Fre)**

[New administration modalities for radiotherapy in lung cancer] Touboul E, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 2000 Jun; 56(3):185-99 (99 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic methods for the quantification of radiation injuries of the lungs] Bogner L, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 2000 May;172(5):472-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Inoperable non-small-cell bronchial carcinoma: macroscopic and microscopic tumor behavior during and after radiotherapy with curative intent] Schwegler N, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1999 Oct 28;88(44):1825-36 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect if 3D compared with 2D radiotherapy planning within a conventional treatment schedule of advanced lung cancer] Schraube P, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 2000 Jan; 176(1):32-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Combined radiochemotherapy of non-small-cell bronchial carcinoma with taxol] Willner J, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1999 Oct;175 Suppl 3:14-9 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of bronchial stump recurrence of lung cancer successfully treated with chemoradiotherapy using cisplatin

plus vinorelbine] Endo C, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 2000 Sep;27(10):1569–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Heavy ion therapy for non-small cell lung cancer] Miyamoto T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Nov; 100(11):729–34 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Recent advances of radiation therapy for non-small cell lung cancer] Hayakawa K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 2000 May; 58(5):1093–7 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intraoperative radiotherapy during plastic surgery for lung cancer] Zyrianov BN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 2000;46(2):211–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECONDARY

Metastatic pattern in non-resectable non-small cell lung cancer. Stenbygaard LE, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1999;38(8):993–8

Predictors of subclinical nodal involvement in clinical stages I and II non-small cell lung cancer--why change the study objectives? Regarding Sawyer et al. IJROBP 43(5):965–970; 1995 [letter; comment] Beitler JJ. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 Oct 1;45(3):830. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1999 Mar 15;43(5):965–70.

Choroidal metastases. Case 2: lung cancer. Cutler C, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Oct;17(10):3358–9

Lung cancer presenting with solitary bone metastases. Case 2: acrometastasis as an initial presentation of non-small-cell lung carcinoma. Jänne PA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Sep; 17(9):2998–3001

Evaluation of p53 alterations in occult lymph node metastases. Maruyama R, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 2000 Mar; 73(3):143–7

The role of computed tomographic scanning in diagnosing mediastinal node involvement in non-small cell lung cancer. Takamochi K, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Jun;119(6):1135–40

Surgical treatment of lung cancer with adrenal metastasis. Bretcha-Boix P, et al. **Lung Cancer** 2000 Feb;27(2):101–5

Impact of abnormal uptakes in bone scan on the prognosis of patients with lung cancer. Park JY, et al. **Lung Cancer** 2000 Apr;28(1):55–62

Small bowel metastases in non-small cell lung cancer. Stenbygaard LE, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1999 Nov;26(2):95–101 (22 ref.)

Bone metastases. Hamdalla H, et al. **Med Health R I** 2000 Apr;83(4):112–3

Metabolic staging of lung cancer [see comments] [editorial] Berlangieri SU, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Jul 27; 343(4):290–2. Comment in: N Engl J Med 2000 Jul 27;343(4):254–61.

Preoperative staging of non-small-cell lung cancer with positron-emission tomography [comment] Pieterman RM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Jul 27;343(4):254–61. Comment on: N Engl J Med 2000 Jul 27;343(4):290–2.

Nonsmall cell lung adenocarcinoma metastatic to the vitreous without fundus lesions. Latkany P, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg Lasers** 2000 Mar–Apr;31(2):155–6

[Non-small cell bronchial cancer with mediastinal invasion] André F, et al. **Bull Cancer** 1999 Oct;86(10):867–70 **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Thoracic wall prosthesis prevents deep invasion by non-small-cell lung cancer. Mentens Y, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 2000 Feb;23(1):32–3

The invasive staging and the role of complete resection in the surgical treatment of NSCLC. Motta G, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1999 Nov–Dec;70(6):881–5 (20 ref.)

The role of surgery in integrated therapies for non-small-cell lung cancer. Sartori F, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1999;10 Suppl 5:S73–6 (28 ref.)

Atrial fibrillation after operation for lung cancer: clinical and prognostic significance. Cardinale D, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Nov;68(5):1827–31

A multidisciplinary surgical approach to superior sulcus tumors with vertebral invasion. Gandhi S, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Nov;68(5):1778–84; discussion 1784–5

Mediastinal lymph node dissection improves survival in patients with stages II and IIIa non-small cell lung cancer. Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group. Keller SM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Aug;70(2):358–65; discussion 365–6

Postoperative adjuvant therapy for stage II non-small-cell lung cancer. Park JH, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Nov; 68(5):1821–6

Postsurgical pleurodesis with autologous blood in patients with persistent air leak. Rivas de Andrés JJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Jul;70(1):270–2

Factors predicting patterns of recurrence after resection of N1 non-small cell lung carcinoma. Sawyer TE, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Oct;68(4):1171–6

Lobectomy with tangential pulmonary artery resection without regard to pulmonary function. Shrager JB, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Jul;70(1):234–9

Preoperative chemoradiotherapy and surgery for selected non-small cell lung cancer IIIB subgroups: long-term results. Stamatis G, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Oct; 68(4):1144–9

Anastomotic complications after bronchoplastic procedures for nonsmall cell lung cancer. Yatsuyanagi E, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Aug;70(2):396–400

VATS lobectomy reduces cytokine responses compared with conventional surgery. Yim AP, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Jul;70(1):243–7

The role of induction therapy in the management of resectable non-small cell lung cancer [see comments] Hensing TA, et al. **Cancer Control** 2000 Jan–Feb;7(1):45–55 (53 ref.). Comment in: Cancer Control 2000 Jan–Feb;7(1):13.

Surgical therapy of early non-small cell lung cancer. Deslauriers J, et al. **Chest** 2000 Apr;117(4 Suppl 1):104S–109S (54 ref.)

Unexpected postoperative course after right pneumonectomy. Montero CA, et al. **Chest** 2000 Apr; 117(4):1184–5

Non-small cell lung cancer: role of surgery for stages I–III. Pearson FG. **Chest** 1999 Dec;116(6 Suppl):500S–503S (46 ref.)

Tissue effects of bronchoscopic electrocautery: bronchoscopic appearance and histologic changes of bronchial wall after electrocautery. van Boxem TJ, et al. **Chest** 2000 Mar;117(3):887–91

Prognostic assessment of 2,361 patients who underwent pulmonary resection for non-small cell lung cancer, stage I, II, and IIIA. van Rens MT, et al. **Chest** 2000 Feb; 117(2):374–9

Evidence-based medicine in the treatment of non-small-cell lung cancer. Reif MS, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 2000 Mar; 21(1):107–20, ix (78 ref.)

Medical complications of combined surgical and nonsurgical therapy. Deslauriers J. **Curr Opin Oncol** 2000 Mar; 12(2):127–31 (24 ref.)

Supraventricular arrhythmia following lung resection for non-small cell lung cancer and its treatment with amiodarone. Ciriaco P, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 2000 Jul;18(1):12–6

Early post-pneumonectomy complications in the elderly. Dyszkiewicz W, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 2000 Mar; 17(3):246–50

Treatment and survival after lung resection for non-small cell lung cancer in patients with microscopic residual disease at the bronchial stump. Ghiribelli C, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1999 Nov;16(5):555–9

Local control of disease and survival following bronchoplastic lobectomy for non-small cell lung cancer. Massard G, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1999 Sep; 16(3):276–82

Influence of age and predicted forced expiratory volume in 1 s on prognosis following complete resection for non-small cell lung carcinoma. Varela G, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 2000 Jul;18(1):2–6

Influence of age on operative mortality and long-term survival after lung resection for bronchogenic carcinoma. de Perrot M, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Aug;14(2):419–22

Radiotherapy and concurrent continuous infusion of cisplatin with adjuvant surgery in nonresectable Stage III lung carcinoma: short- and long-term results of a Phase II study. Bedini AV, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 Oct 1;45(3):613–21

The role of video-assisted thoracic surgery for the treatment of lung cancer: lung lobectomy by thoracoscopy versus the standard thoracotomy approach. Inada K, et al. **Int Surg** 2000 Jan–Mar;85(1):6–12

Long-term results after pulmonary resection in elderly patients with non-small cell lung cancer. Kamiyoshihara M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 2000 Jun;41(3):483–6

Surgical approach to non-small cell lung cancer involving the chest wall. Volpino P, et al. **J Exp Clin Cancer Res** 2000 Mar;19(1):41–4

The influence of enhanced postoperative inflammation by the intrapleural administration of streptococcal preparation (OK-432) on the prognosis of completely resected non-small-cell lung cancer. Uehara T, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 2000 Sep;75(1):51–4

Does pneumonectomy for lung cancer adversely influence long-term survival? Ferguson MK, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Mar;119(3):440–8

Complete resection: yes or no? [letter; comment] Kutlu CA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Jan;119(1):193–4. Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1999 Jun;117(6):1102–11.

Extended sleeve lobectomy for lung cancer: the avoidance of pneumonectomy. Okada M, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Oct;118(4):710–3; discussion 713–4

Resection of lung cancer invading the diaphragm. Riquet M, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Aug;120(2):417–8

Factors determining outcome after surgical resection of T3 and T4 lung cancers of the superior sulcus. Rusch VW, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Jun;119(6):1147–53 (25 ref.)

Survival and postoperative complications after extended surgery for non-small-cell lung cancer. A retrospective study. Kodama K, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Nov;47(11):546–51

Extended operation for non-small-cell lung cancer invading into the liver. Sakamoto K, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Jul;48(7):464–7

Extended resection for lung cancer invading mediastinal organs. Takahashi T, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Aug;47(8):383–7

Surgical treatment of lung cancer with adrenal metastasis. Bretcha-Boix P, et al. **Lung Cancer** 2000 Feb;27(2):101–5

Combined Nd-YAG laser/HDR brachytherapy versus Nd-YAG laser only in malignant central airway involvement: a prospective randomized study. Chella A, et al. **Lung Cancer** 2000 Mar;27(3):169–75

Surgery for lung cancer in the elderly. Sioris T, et al. **Scand Cardiovasc J** 1999;33(4):222–7

Induction or neoadjuvant therapy in resectable non-small cell lung cancer. Langer CJ. **Semin Oncol** 1999 Oct;26(5 Suppl 15):34–9 (19 ref.)

Pathogenesis and management of respiratory insufficiency following pulmonary resection. Alpard SK, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 2000 Mar;18(2):183–96 (160 ref.)

Surgery for advanced stage lung cancer. Grunenwald DH. **Semin Surg Oncol** 2000 Mar;18(2):137–42 (33 ref.)

Lung conservation techniques: bronchial sleeve resection and reconstruction of the pulmonary artery. Rendina EA, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 2000 Mar;18(2):165–72

Surgical management of early stage lung cancer. Zorn GL 3rd, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 2000 Mar;18(2):124–36 (109 ref.)

Long-term benefits for the quality of life after video-assisted thoracoscopic lobectomy in patients with lung cancer. Sugiura H, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc Percutan Tech** 1999 Dec;9(6):403–8

Video-assisted thoracoscopic lobectomy achieves a satisfactory long-term prognosis in patients with clinical stage IA lung cancer. Sugi K, et al. **World J Surg** 2000 Jan;24(1):27–30; discussion 30–1

[Multi-operations for non-small cell lung cancer] Wu Y, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1997 Mar;19(2):134–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Debulking operation for non-small cell lung cancer] Wu Y, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1997 Nov; 19(6):442–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A controlled study of postoperative radiotherapy for patients with completely resected non small cell lung carcinoma] Saintigny P, et al. **Cancer Radiother** 2000 Jul–Aug; 4(4):318–9 **(Fre)**

[Small-cell bronchogenic cancer one year after excision of 2 synchronous non-small-cell bronchogenic cancers (letter)] Breton JL, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1999 Sep; 55(4):231–2 **(Fre)**

[Stage-based management of bronchial carcinoma: the surgeon's point of view] Spiliopoulos A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 2000 May 13;130(19):679–83 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ex situ sleeve resection and autotransplantation of the left lower pulmonary lobe after extended pneumonectomy] Hendrix H, et al. **Chirurg** 2000 Jul;71(7):820–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current indications for sublobar resection in non-small-cell bronchogenic carcinoma] Beltrami V, et al. **Chir Ital** 2000 May–Jun;52(3):223–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of lung large cell carcinoma that survived for 8 years after resection of a solitary metastatic lymph node] Hazama K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1999 Oct;52(11):962–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Video-assisted minithoracotomy versus conventional posterolateral thoracotomy for performing lobectomy of lung carcinomas] Inaoka M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 2000 Jan; 53(1):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of the long-term survived patients with P-N2 non-small cell lung cancer] Matsuge S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1999 Oct;52(11):911–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgery for intrathoracic recurrence of non-small cell lung cancer] Ohkubo T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 2000 Feb; 53(2):127–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Local recurrence in complete resection for non-small cell lung cancer] Ohta S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 2000 Mar; 53(3):185–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of N2 involved non-small cell lung cancer—the systematic extended lymph node dissection based on the regional lymphatic drainage] Sakaguchi H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1999 Oct;52(11):901–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A clinical study for improving the survival rate of pN2 lung cancer through our case of 53 patients] Takahashi W, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1999 Oct;52(11):906–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Indications for intentionally limited resection for non-small-cell lung cancer] Kodama K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Nov;100(11):744–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of stage IIIA non-small-cell lung cancer] Porkhanov VA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 2000;46(1):74–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intraoperative radiotherapy during plastic surgery for lung cancer] Zyrianov BN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 2000;46(2):211–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of lung cancer: comparative assessment of the staging systems of 1986 and 1997. Results in 500 consecutive patients] García-Yuste M, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 2000 May;36(5):245–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Evaluation of an inhibitor of DNA methylation, 5-aza-2'-deoxycytidine, for the treatment of lung cancer and the future role of gene therapy. Momparler RL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 2000;465:433–46 (56 ref.)

Clinical factors and prognosis in non-small cell lung cancer. Martins SJ, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1999 Oct;22(5):453–7

Induction therapy in non-small-cell lung cancer: a

comparison of clinical and post-surgical staging. Granone PL, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1999 Nov-Dec;70(6):899-903
Combined modality therapy of non-small cell lung cancers. Juretic A, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1999;10 Suppl 6:93-8 (43 ref.)
New horizons: gene therapy for cancer. Baselga J. **Anticancer Drugs** 1999 Nov;10 Suppl 1:S39-42 (14 ref.)
Managing patients with lung cancer. Common international guidelines must be developed [letter; comment] [see comments] Ardizzoni A, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Feb 5; 320(7231):380. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Aug 28;319(7209):527-8. Comment in: BMJ 2000 Jun 10;320(7249):1604. Comment in: BMJ 2000 Jun 10;320(7249):1604-5.
Gemcitabine plus best supportive care (BSC) vs BSC in inoperable non-small cell lung cancer--a randomized trial with quality of life as the primary outcome. UK NSCLC Gemcitabine Group. Non-Small Cell Lung Cancer. Anderson H, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Aug;83(4):447-53
Prognostically orientated multimodality treatment including surgery for selected patients of small-cell lung cancer patients stages IB to IIIB: long-term results of a phase II trial. Eberhardt W, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Dec; 81(7):1206-12
A randomized phase II study of SRL172 (Mycobacterium vaccae) combined with chemotherapy in patients with advanced inoperable non-small-cell lung cancer and mesothelioma. O'Brien ME, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Oct; 83(7):853-7
Patterns of practice survey for nonsmall cell lung carcinoma in the U.S. Choy H, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Mar 15; 88(6):1336-46
Endoscopic treatment of early-stage lung cancer [see comments] Sheski FD, et al. **Cancer Control** 2000 Jan-Feb; 7(1):35-44 (45 ref.). Comment in: Cancer Control 2000 Jan-Feb;7(1):13.
Cellular and humoral immune responses to adenovirus and p53 protein antigens in patients following intratumoral injection of an adenovirus vector expressing wild-type. P53 (Ad-p53). Yen N, et al. **Cancer Gene Ther** 2000 Apr; 7(4):530-6
New therapeutic strategies for lung cancer: biology and molecular biology come of age. Bunn PA Jr, et al. **Chest** 2000 Apr;117(4 Suppl 1):163S-168S (52 ref.)
Clinical presentation of stage IIIA (N2) non-small cell lung cancer: role of multimodality therapy. Friedberg JS. **Chest** 1999 Dec;116(6 Suppl):497S-499S
Induction therapy for non-small cell lung cancer with involved mediastinal nodes in multiple stations. Okada M, et al. **Chest** 2000 Jul;118(1):123-8
Beliefs among pulmonologists and thoracic surgeons in the therapeutic approach to non-small cell lung cancer. Schroen AT, et al. **Chest** 2000 Jul;118(1):129-37
Treatment of non-small-cell lung cancer: the Chinese experience in a general teaching hospital. Chen YM, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 2000 Jun; 63(6):459-66
Toxicity of high-dose radiotherapy combined with daily cisplatin in non-small cell lung cancer: results of the EORTC 08912 phase I/II study. European Organization for Research and Treatment of Cancer. Uitterhoeve AL, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 2000 Mar;36(5):592-600
Efficacy and safety of photodynamic therapy versus Nd-YAG laser resection in NSCLC with airway obstruction. Diaz-Jiménez JP, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Oct; 14(4):800-5
New advances in the treatment of locally advanced non-small cell lung cancer and breast cancer. Chang AY. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 2000 May;27 Suppl 2:233-7 (14 ref.)
The CXC chemokine, monokine induced by interferon-gamma, inhibits non-small cell lung carcinoma tumor growth and metastasis. Addison CL, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 2000 Jan 20;11(2):247-61
Combined therapy with chemotherapeutic agents and herpes simplex virus type 1 ICP34.5 mutant (HSV-1716) in human non-small cell lung cancer. Toyoizumi T, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1999 Dec 10;10(18):3013-29
DNA-adduct levels as a predictor of outcome for NSCLC patients receiving daily cisplatin and radiotherapy. van de Vaart PJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Mar 20;89(2):160-6
Age differences in care practices and outcomes for hospitalized patients with cancer. Rose JH, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 2000 May;48(5 Suppl):S25-32
Adenovirus-mediated p53 gene transfer in sequence with cisplatin to tumors of patients with non-small-cell lung cancer. Nemunaitis J, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Feb; 18(3):609-22
Transfection of human insulin-like growth factor-binding protein 3 gene inhibits cell growth and tumorigenicity: a cell culture model for lung cancer. Hochscheid R, et al. **J Endocrinol** 2000 Sep;166(3):553-63
Phase II study of combined immunotherapy, chemotherapy, and radiotherapy in the postoperative treatment of advanced non-small-cell lung cancer. Ratto GB, et al. **J Immunother** 2000 Jan;23(1):161-7
The influence of enhanced postoperative inflammation by the intrapleural administration of streptococcal preparation (OK-432) on the prognosis of completely resected non-small-cell lung cancer. Uehara T, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 2000 Sep;75(1):51-4
Medical treatment of lung cancer. Kelly K, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1999 Oct;14(4):257-65 (72 ref.)
Management of lung cancer--Chiangmai, Thailand, 24-26 February, 1999. Thai Society of Clinical Oncology. **Lung Cancer** 1999 Dec;26(3):199-203
Preoperative chemotherapy in stage III non-small cell lung cancer: long-term outcome [see comments] Gandara DR, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1999 Oct;26(1):3-6 (16 ref.). Comment in: Lung Cancer 2000 Jun;28(3):247-51.
Concomitant brain radiotherapy and vinorelbine-ifosfamide-cisplatin chemotherapy in brain metastases of non-small cell lung cancer. Quantin X, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1999 Oct;26(1):35-9
Preresectional chemotherapy in stage IIIA non-small-cell lung cancer: a 7-year assessment of a randomized controlled trial [see comments] Rosell R, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1999 Oct;26(1):7-14. Comment in: Lung Cancer 2000 Jun;28(3):247-51.
Phase II trial of induction high-dose chemotherapy followed by surgical resection and radiation therapy for patients with marginally resectable non-small cell carcinoma of the lung. Schilder RJ, et al. **Lung Cancer** 2000 Jan;27(1):37-45
The first World Conference on Clinical Cooperative Research for Lung Cancer, Brussels 4-6 March 1999. Sculier JP, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1999 Nov;26(2):113-6
A preoperative alternating chemotherapy and radiotherapy program for patients with stage IIIA (N2) non-small cell lung cancer. Takamori S, et al. **Lung Cancer** 2000 Jul; 29(1):49-56
Postoperative adjuvant adoptive immunotherapy with lymph node-LAK cells and IL-2 for pathologic stage I non-small cell lung cancer. Yano T, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1999 Dec; 26(3):143-8
Reported management of lung cancer in Victoria in 1993: comparison with best practice. Anti-Cancer Council of Victoria Lung Cancer Study Group [see comments] Richardson GE, et al. **Med J Aust** 2000 Apr 3;172(7):321-4 . Comment in: Med J Aust 2000 Apr 3;172(7):310-1.
Intermittent adjuvant chemo-immunotherapy after resection of non-small cell lung cancer with multilevel mediastinal lymph node metastasis. Suzuki M, et al. **Oncol Rep** 2000 May-Jun;7(3):545-9
p53 tumor suppressor gene therapy for cancer. Roth JA, et al. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1999 Oct;13(10 Suppl 5):148-54 (40 ref.)
Treatment outcome for patients with primary nonsmall-cell lung cancer and synchronous brain metastasis. Chidel MA, et al. **Radiat Oncol Investig** 1999;7(5):313-9
Diagnostic and therapeutic process and prognosis in suspected lung cancer. Ringbaek T, et al. **Scand Cardiovasc J** 1999;33(6):337-43
Role of multimodality treatment for lung cancer. Rosell R, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 2000 Mar;18(2):143-51 (67 ref.)
Management trends for lung cancer. Mehta MP, et al. **WMJ** 1999 Jul-Aug;98(4):37-9, 42
[Role of chemo(radio)theray prior to surgery for stage IIIa non-small cell lung carcinoma (localized non-resectable tumor)] Smit EF, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Oct 2;143(40):1992-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Epidemiology, prognostic factors, staging, and treatment of non-small cell lung cancer] André F, et al. **Bull Cancer** 1999 Oct;Suppl 3:17-41 (181 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Medical ethics and therapeutic progress: the example of lung cancer. Hippocrates, help!] Lebeau B. **Presse Med** 2000 Feb 12;29(5):250-2 **(Fre)**
[Treatment of non-small cell lung cancer] Solignac M. **Presse Med** 2000 Jul 1;29(23):1328-31 **(Fre)**
[What is the value of neoadjuvant therapy in bronchial carcinoma?] Digel W, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 2000; 125(4):315-8 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[35th Congress of the American Society of Clinical Oncology, Atlanta, USA, 15-18 May 1999. Non-small-cell lung tumors] Foggi P. **Clin Ter** 1999 May-Jun;150(3):181-6 **(Ita)**
[Assessment of induction therapy and resection in stage IIIb non-small cell lung cancer] Togashi K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1999 Nov;52(12):1016-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of preoperative chemotherapy for bulky N2 non-small-cell lung cancer] Togashi K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1999 Oct;52(11):915-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A phase I trial of adenoviral p53 gene therapy for non-small cell lung cancer] Fujiwara T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Nov;100(11):749-55 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CARCINOMA, OAT CELL see **CARCINOMA, SMALL CELL**

CARCINOMA, PAPILLARY

Noninvasive and minimally invasive papillary carcinomas of the extrahepatic bile ducts. Albores-Saavedra J, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Aug 1;89(3):508-15
Prognostic factors in patients with differentiated thyroid carcinoma. Steinmüller T, et al. **Eur J Surg** 2000 Jan; 166(1):29-33
Papillary carcinoma of the base of the tongue. Case clinic. Casella A, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1999 Nov;48(11):535-8

BLOOD

Serum midkine levels are increased in patients with various types of carcinomas. Ikematsu S, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Sep;83(6):701-6
Is there a "difference" in thyroglobulin testing. Levy EG. **Thyroid** 2000 Feb;10(2):193-4
Serum thyroglobulin levels after thyroxine withdrawal in patients with low risk papillary thyroid carcinoma. Sisson JC, et al. **Thyroid** 2000 Feb;10(2):165-9
Recurrent differentiated thyroid cancer without elevation of serum thyroglobulin. Westbury C, et al. **Thyroid** 2000 Feb; 10(2):171-6

BLOOD SUPPLY

Increased angiogenesis in papillary thyroid carcinoma but lack of prognostic importance [see comments] Akslen LA, et al. **Hum Pathol** 2000 Apr;31(4):439-42. Comment in: Hum Pathol 2000 Apr;31(4):403-5.

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Nmethyl-N-nitrosourea (MNU) induces papillary thyroid tumours which lack ras gene mutations in the hermaphroditic fish Rivulus marmoratus. Lee JS, et al. **Teratog Carcinog Mutagen** 2000;20(1):1-9

CHEMISTRY

Use of a novel marker, calponin, for myoepithelial cells in fine-needle aspirates of papillary breast lesions. Mosunjac MB, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 2000 Sep;23(3):151-5
Study of immunohistochemical expression of insulin-like growth factor I and proliferating cell nuclear antigen in thyroid gland papillary carcinoma and its metastasis. Silva Filho GB, et al. **Head Neck** 1999 Dec;21(8):723-7
Expression of EDA/EDB isoforms of fibronectin in papillary carcinoma of the thyroid. Scarpino S, et al. **J Pathol** 1999 Jun;188(2):163-7
[Solid and pseudopapillary tumor of the pancreas: immunohistochemical and ultrastructural study of 2 pediatric cases] Lompo O, et al. **Ann Pathol** 2000 May; 20(3):221-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Toxic adenoma and papillary thyroid carcinoma in a patient with Graves' disease. Valenti TM, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1999 Oct;22(9):701-4
Isolated thyrotropin deficiency secondary to primary empty sella in a patient with differentiated thyroid carcinoma: an indication for recombinant thyrotropin. Colleran KM, et al. **Thyroid** 1999 Dec;9(12):1249-52
Unusual malabsorption of levothyroxine. Jauk B, et al. **Thyroid** 2000 Jan;10(1):93-5
[Malignant transformation of thyroid tissue in an ovarian dermoid cyst: case report] Krnojelac D, et al. **Med Pregl** 1999 Sep-Oct;52(9-10):395-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DIAGNOSIS

Intracystic papillary carcinoma in the male breast. A case report. Anan H, et al. **Acta Radiol** 2000 May;41(3):227-9
Solid-pseudopapillary tumor of the pancreas: immunohistochemical localization of neuroendocrine markers and CD10. Notohara K, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 2000 Oct;24(10):1361-71
Diagnosis of papillary carcinoma in a thyroglossal duct cyst by fine-needle aspiration biopsy. Yang YJ, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 Jan;124(1):139-42 (24 ref.)
Diagnosis of papillary and follicular thyroid cancers. Lin JD. **Chang Keng I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1999 Sep;22(3):348-61 (69 ref.)
Thyroglobulin antibodies in differentiated thyroid cancer [see comments] Hjiyiannakis P, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1999;11(4):240-4. Comment in: Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol) 1999 ;11(4):221-2.
Papillary carcinoma-in-situ of the breast presenting as a fungating lesion. Chisholm LJ, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 2000 Aug;26(5):517-8
CD44s as a surrogate marker for distinguishing intraductal papilloma from papillary carcinoma of the breast. Saddik M, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1999 Nov;52(11):862-4
Diagnostic follow-up of well-differentiated thyroid carcinoma: historical perspective and current status. Schlumberger MJ. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1999;22(11 Suppl):3-7 (24 ref.)
Correspondence re: Basolo F, Baloch ZW, Baldanzi A, Miccolo P, Livolsi VA: Usefulness of ultrafast Papanicolaou-stained scrape preparations in intraoperative management of thyroid lesions. Mod Pathol 1999;12:653-7 [letter] Frankel KA. **Mod Pathol** 2000 Feb;13(2):210-1
Trends in the clinical characteristics of patients with papillary thyroid carcinoma in Taiwan. Lin JD, et al. **Oncology** 2000 May;58(4):280-5
Test and teach. Number Ninety Eight. Solid pseudopapillary tumor of pancreas. Williamson R, et al. **Pathology** 2000 Feb;32(1):39-40, 60-2
Papillary cystic neoplasm of the pancreas in children: report of three cases. Chao HC, et al. **Taiwan Erh Ko I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 2000 Mar-Apr; 41(2):101-5
A case of sarcoidosis and sarcoid granuloma, papillary carcinoma, and Graves' disease in the thyroid gland. Zimmermann-Belsing T, et al. **Thyroid** 2000 Mar; 10(3):275-8
Solid and papillary epithelial neoplasm. Ultrasound and CT features of an unusual pancreatic tumour. West WM, et al. **West Indian Med J** 2000 Mar;49(1):59-60
[Solid and papillary pancreatic neoplasm] Soudack M, et al.

Harefuah 2000 Jan 16;138(2):105–7, 174 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Current diagnostic method, prognosis estimation and therapy of papillary thyroid cancer: recommendations of the medical universities and the National Oncologic Institute of Budapest] Esik O, et al. **Orv Hetil** 2000 Jan 2;141(1):5–16 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Current diagnostic methods for papillary carcinoma of the thyroid] Solymosi T. **Orv Hetil** 2000 May 7; 141(19):1048–50 **(Hun)**

[Study of matrix metalloproteinase-2 and -9 in thyroid papillary cancer] Maruyama S, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 2000 May;103(5):499–505 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An elderly woman with constipation problems] Ekerhovd E, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1999 Nov 20; 119(28):4204–6 **(Nor)**

DRUG THERAPY

Clinical experience with recombinant human thyrotrophin (rhTSH) in the management of patients with differentiated thyroid cancer. Mariani G, et al. **Cancer Biother Radiopharm** 2000 Apr;15(2):211–7

Re: Intravesical interleukin-2 in T1 papillary bladder carcinoma: regression of marker lesion in 8 of 10 patients [letter; comment] Atan A, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Nov; 162(5):1706. Comment on: J Urol 1998 Apr;159(4):1183–6.

Serum thyroglobulin levels after thyroxine withdrawal in patients with low risk papillary thyroid carcinoma. Sisson JC, et al. **Thyroid** 2000 Feb;10(2):165–9

[A case of intra-arterial infusion chemotherapy for liver metastases of breast cancer] Yasui M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1999 Oct;26(12):1963–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Tyrosine kinase expression is increased in papillary thyroid carcinoma of children and young adults. Patel A, et al. **Front Biosci** 2000 Mar 1;5:A1–9

In situ hybridization and immunohistochemistry study of thyroid peroxidase expression in thyroid tumors. De Micco C, et al. **Thyroid** 2000 Feb;10(2):109–15

Telomerase activity in thyroid malignancy. Lo CY, et al. **Thyroid** 1999 Dec;9(12):1215–20

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Comparative analysis of thyroid carcinoma in Germany and the U.S. Cady B. **Cancer** 2000 Jul 1;89(1):1–4

Prevalence of microscopic tumors in normal appearing renal parenchyma of patients with hereditary papillary renal cancer. Ornstein DK, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Feb;163(2):431–3

Morphological pattern and frequency of thyroid tumors. Shah SH, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1999 Jun; 49(6):131–3

Papillary microcarcinoma of the thyroid gland in renal transplant patients. Nemes B, et al. **Pathol Oncol Res** 2000; 6(1):72–5

ETIOLOGY

Reproductive factors and risk of papillary thyroid cancer in women. Rossing MA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 2000 Apr 15;151(8):765–72

Translocation t(10;14)(q11.2;q22.1) fusing the kinetin to the RET gene creates a novel rearranged form (PTC8) of the RET proto-oncogene in radiation-induced childhood papillary thyroid carcinoma. Salassidis K, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jun 1;60(11):2786–9

Risk of papillary thyroid cancer in women in relation to smoking and alcohol consumption. Rossing MA, et al. **Epidemiology** 2000 Jan;11(1):49–54

Two cases of thyroid cancer in a small workforce. MacCarthy JP. **Occup Med (Lond)** 1999 Sep;49(7):462–4

[Morpho-ecological characteristics of thyroid diseases in various regions of Russia and Belorussia from surgical data] Khmel'nitskiĭ OK, et al. **Arkh Patol** 2000 Jul-Aug; 62(4):19–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Gene rearrangement and Chernobyl related thyroid cancers. Santoro M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Jan;82(2):315–22

Translocation t(10;14)(q11.2;q22.1) fusing the kinetin to the RET gene creates a novel rearranged form (PTC8) of the RET proto-oncogene in radiation-induced childhood papillary thyroid carcinoma. Salassidis K, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jun 1;60(11):2786–9

BRCA1-related papillary serous carcinoma of the peritoneum has a unique molecular pathogenesis. Schorge JO, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Mar 1;60(5):1361–4

Association of allelic loss on 1q, 4p, 7q, 9p, 9q, and 16q with postoperative death in papillary thyroid carcinoma. Kitamura Y, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 May;6(5):1819–25

Pattern of radiation-induced RET and NTRK1 rearrangements in 191 post-chernobyl papillary thyroid carcinomas: biological, phenotypic, and clinical implications. Rabes HM, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 Mar; 6(3):1093–103

Correspondence re: G. Tallini et al., RET/PTC oncogene activation defines a subset of papillary thyroid carcinomas lacking evidence of progression to poorly differentiated or undifferentiated tumor phenotype. Clin. Cancer Res., 4:287–294, 1998 [letter; comment] Soares P, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Nov;5(11):3724–5. Comment on: Clin Cancer Res 1998 Feb;4(2):287–94.

New breakpoints in both the H4 and RET genes create a variant of PTC-1 in a post-Chernobyl papillary thyroid carcinoma. Elisei R, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 2000 Jul; 53(1):131–6

FHIT and TSG101 in thyroid tumours: aberrant transcripts reflect rare abnormal RNA processing events of uncertain pathogenetic or clinical significance. McIver B, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 2000 Jun;52(6):749–57

Hereditary papillary renal carcinoma: pathology and pathogenesis. Schmidt L, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1999; 128:11–27 (40 ref.)

RET rearrangements in papillary thyroid carcinomas and adenomas detected by interphase FISH. Cinti R, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 2000;88(1–2):56–61

Infrequent microsatellite instability in papillary carcinomas of the thyroid. Yamamoto T. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1999 Sep;48(3):95–8

MAGE-1, GAGE-1/-2 gene expression in FNAB of classic variant of papillary thyroid carcinoma and papillary hyperplasia in nodular goiter. Ruschenburg I, et al. **Int J Mol Med** 1999 Oct;4(4):445–8

Identification of a novel subtype of H4-RET rearrangement in a thyroid papillary carcinoma and lymph node metastasis. Giannini R, et al. **Int J Oncol** 2000 Mar; 16(3):485–9

Germline mutations of the APC gene in patients with familial adenomatous polyposis-associated thyroid carcinoma: results from a European cooperative study. Cetta F, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Jan;85(1):286–92

Prevalence and distribution of ret/ptc 1, 2, and 3 in papillary thyroid carcinoma in New Caledonia and Australia. Chua EL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Aug;85(8):2733–9

Familial papillary thyroid cancer--many syndromes, too many genes? [editorial; comment] Eng C. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 May;85(5):1755–7. Comment on: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 2000 May;85(5):1758–64.

The ret/PTC mutations are common in sporadic papillary thyroid carcinoma of children and young adults. Fenton CL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Mar;85(3):1170–5

All-trans-retinoic acid modulates expression levels of thyroglobulin and cytokines in a new human poorly differentiated papillary thyroid carcinoma cell line, KTC-1. Kurebayashi J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Aug; 85(8):2889–96

Papillary thyroid carcinoma associated with papillary renal neoplasia: genetic linkage analysis of a distinct heritable tumor syndrome [see comments] Malchoff CD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 May;85(5):1758–64. Comment in: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 2000 May;85(5):1755–7.

High prevalence of RET/PTC rearrangements in Ukrainian and Belarussian post-Chernobyl thyroid papillary carcinomas: a strong correlation between RET/PTC3 and the solid-follicular variant. Thomas GA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Nov;84(11):4232–8

Genomic organization and chromosomal mapping of ELKS, a gene rearranged in a papillary thyroid carcinoma. Yokota T, et al. **J Hum Genet** 2000;45(1):6–11

Allelic loss at the D9S171 locus on chromosome 9p13 is associated with progression of papillary renal cell carcinoma. Schraml P, et al. **J Pathol** 2000 Mar; 190(4):457–61

Sporadic bilateral papillary renal carcinoma exhibiting C-met mutation in the left kidney tumor. Takaki Y, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Apr;163(4):1241–2

Mapping the papillary renal cell carcinoma gene between loci D17S787 and D17S1799 on chromosome 17q21.32. Balint I, et al. **Lab Invest** 1999 Dec;79(12):1713–8

Ret proto-oncogene rearrangement in thyroid cancer around Semipalatinsk nuclear testing site [letter] Alipov G, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Oct 30;354(9189):1528–9

RET/PCM-1: a novel fusion gene in papillary thyroid carcinoma. Corvi R, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Aug 31; 19(37):4236–42

Mapping of the 7q31 subregion common to the small chromosome 7 derivatives from two sporadic papillary renal cell carcinomas: increased copy number and overexpression of the MET proto-oncogene. Glukhova L, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Feb 10;19(6):754–61

Preferential induction of RET/PTC1 rearrangement by X-ray irradiation. Mizuno T, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Jan 20; 19(3):438–43

Chromosomal breakpoint positions suggest a direct role for radiation in inducing illegitimate recombination between the ELE1 and RET genes in radiation-induced thyroid carcinomas. Nikiforov YE, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Nov 4; 18(46):6330–4

Somatic mitochondrial DNA (mtDNA) mutations in papillary thyroid carcinomas and differential mtDNA sequence variants in cases with thyroid tumours. Yeh JJ, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Apr 13;19(16):2060–6

Microsatellite instability in thyroid papillary carcinoma and multinodular hyperplasia. Dobosz T, et al. **Oncology** 2000 May;58(4):305–10

Role of ras mutation in the progression of thyroid carcinoma of follicular epithelial origin. Motoi N, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 2000;196(1):1–7

Vascular endothelial growth factor-C gene expression in papillary and follicular thyroid carcinomas. Fellmer PT, et al. **Surgery** 1999 Dec;126(6):1056–61; discussion 1061–2

Human telomerase reverse transcriptase (hTERT) gene expression in FNA samples from thyroid neoplasms. Zeiger MA, et al. **Surgery** 1999 Dec;126(6):1195–8; discussion 1198–9

Detection of RET/PTC oncogene rearrangements in Korean papillary thyroid carcinomas. Chung JH, et al. **Thyroid** 1999 Dec;9(12):1237–43

Expressions of human sodium iodide symporter mRNA in primary and metastatic papillary thyroid carcinomas. Park HJ, et al. **Thyroid** 2000 Mar;10(3):211–7

Molecular alterations involving p53 codons 167 and 183 in papillary thyroid carcinomas from chernobyl-contaminated regions of belarus. Pisarchik AV, et al. **Thyroid** 2000 Jan; 10(1):25–30

[Familial nonmedullary thyroid cancer] Sugino K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 2000 Jul;58(7):1519–22 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Familial papillary thyroid carcinoma (letter)] Ríos Zambudio A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1999 Sep 18;113(8):317–8 **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Fas (CD95) expression is up-regulated on papillary thyroid carcinoma. Arscott PL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Nov;84(11):4246–52

METABOLISM

Papillary carcinoma of the thyroid: hepatocyte growth factor (HGF) stimulates tumor cells to release chemokines active in recruiting dendritic cells. Scarpino S, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 Mar;156(3):831–7

Papillary and follicular neoplasms of the thyroid gland. Differential immunohistochemical staining with high-molecular-weight keratin and involucrin. Liberman E, et al. **Appl Immunohistochem Molecul Morphol** 2000 Mar;8(1):42–8

Type IV collagenase and immunostaining of type IV collagen in human thyroid tumors. Kusunoki T, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 2000 Apr;27(2):161–5

Distinction of differentiated type early gastric carcinoma with gastric type mucin expression. Koseki K, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Aug 15;89(4):724–32

Predictive value of cell cycle markers p53, MDM2, p21, and Ki-67 in superficial bladder tumor recurrence. Pfister C, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Dec;5(12):4079–84

Expression of cytokeratin 19 in cytologic specimens of thyroid [letter] Hirokawa M, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 2000 Mar;22(3):197–8

Screening of specific changes in mRNAs in thyroid tumors by sequence specific differential display: decreased expression of c-fos mRNA in papillary carcinoma. Liu G, et al. **Endocr J** 1999 Jun;46(3):459–66

Sodium/iodide symporter: a key transport system in thyroid cancer cell metabolism. Filetti S, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1999 Nov;141(5):443–57 (69 ref.)

Semi-quantitative comparison of the differentiation markers and sodium iodide symporter messenger ribonucleic acids in papillary thyroid carcinomas using RT-PCR. Tanaka K, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 2000 Apr;142(4):340–6

Differential expression of cytokeratins in follicular variant of papillary carcinoma: an immunohistochemical study and its diagnostic utility. Baloch ZW, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1999 Oct;30(10):1166–71

Galectin-3 expression in various thyroid neoplasms and its possible role in metastasis formation. Kawachi K, et al. **Hum Pathol** 2000 Apr;31(4):428–33

Expression of heregulins and associations with the ErbB family of tyrosine kinase receptors in papillary thyroid carcinomas. Fluge O, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Sep 15; 87(6):763–70

The expression of vascular endothelial growth factor and the type 1 vascular endothelial growth factor receptor correlate with the size of papillary thyroid carcinoma in children and young adults. Fenton C, et al. **Thyroid** 2000 Apr;10(4):349–57

Inhibition of metabolic activity in papillary thyroid carcinoma by a somatostatin analogue. Robbins RJ, et al. **Thyroid** 2000 Feb;10(2):177–83

MORTALITY

Prognostic variables of papillary and follicular thyroid carcinoma patients with lymph node metastases and without distant metastases. Lin JD, et al. **Endocr Relat Cancer** 1999 Mar;6(1):109–15 (26 ref.)

Tumor progression and survival of patients with high grade, noninvasive papillary (TaG3) bladder tumors: 15-year outcome [see comments] Herr HW. **J Urol** 2000 Jan; 163(1):60–1; discussion 61–2. Comment in: J Urol 2000 Jan;163(1):79–80.

Age is the major determinant of recurrence in pediatric differentiated thyroid carcinoma. Alessandri AJ, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 2000 Jul;35(1):41–6

Coexistent Hashimoto's thyroiditis with papillary thyroid carcinoma: impact on presentation, management, and outcome. Singh B, et al. **Surgery** 1999 Dec;126(6):1070–6; discussion 1076–7

Factors related to the survival of papillary and follicular thyroid carcinoma patients with distant metastases. Lin JD, et al. **Thyroid** 1999 Dec;9(12):1227–35

PATHOLOGY

Three-dimensional cytomorphology and its relationship with clinical stage in fine needle aspiration biopsy of papillary thyroid carcinoma. Chang TC, et al. **Acta Cytol** 2000 Jul-Aug;44(4):633-9

Extrathyroid variant of occult thyroid carcinoma [letter]. Jiménez-Heffernan JA, et al. **Acta Cytol** 2000 Sep-Oct; 44(5):936-7

Fine needle aspiration cytology of a papillary oncocytic neoplasm of the thyroid gland [letter] Khanum O, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1999 Sep-Oct;43(5):976-8

Papillary carcinoma of the breast. Cytologic study of nine cases. Kumar PV, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1999 Sep-Oct; 43(5):767-70

Papillary thyroid carcinoma with exuberant nodular fasciitis-like stroma in a fine needle aspirate. A case report. Us-Krašovec M, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1999 Nov-Dec; 43(6):1101-4

Differentiated thyroid carcinomas. Prediction of tumor invasion with MR imaging. Takashima S, et al. **Acta Radiol** 2000 Jul;41(4):377-83

Papillary squamous carcinoma: will the real one please stand up? Batsakis JG, et al. **Adv Anat Pathol** 2000 Jan;7(1):2-8 (5 ref.)

Papillary renal carcinoma (clear cell type) arising in the escretory urothelial district: a very unusual feature. Bussani R, et al. **Adv Clin Path** 2000 Jan;4(1):41-3

Clip placement during sonographically guided large-core breast biopsy for mammographic-sonographic correlation. Guenin MA. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Oct;175(4):1053-5

Poorly differentiated thyroid carcinoma--it is important [letter] Akslen LA, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 2000 Feb; 24(2):310-3

Hyalinizing trabecular adenoma and papillary carcinoma of the thyroid gland express different cytokeratin patterns. Hirokawa M, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 2000 Jun;24(6):877-81

Morphometric analysis of AgNORs in tubular and papillary parts of canine mammary gland tumors. Juntes P, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 2000 Jun;22(3):185-92

Isolated Langerhans cell histiocytosis of the thyroid: a report of two cases with nuclear imaging-pathologic correlation. Saiz E, et al. **Ann Diagn Pathol** 2000 Feb;4(1):23-8

Prognostic importance of vascular invasion in papillary thyroid carcinoma. Gardner RE, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Mar;126(3):309-12

Warthin-like papillary carcinoma of the thyroid. Baloch ZW, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 Aug;124(8):1192-5

June 1999--22 year old female with intraventricular mass. Mainprize T, et al. **Brain Pathol** 1999 Oct;9(4):745-6

Prognostic significance of histologic grading compared with subclassification of papillary thyroid carcinoma [see comments] Akslen LA, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Apr 15; 88(8):1902-8. Comment in: Cancer 2000 Apr 15;88(8):1766-8.

Papillary urothelial neoplasms of low malignant potential. Clinical and biologic implications [see comments] Cheng L, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Nov 15;86(10):2102-8. Comment in: Cancer 1999 Nov 15;86(10):1890-2.

Hail to the histologic grading of papillary thyroid carcinoma? [editorial; comment] Sobrinho-Simões M. **Cancer** 2000 Apr 15;88(8):1766-8. Comment on: Cancer 2000 Apr 15;88(8):1902-8.

Strong intracellular and negative peripheral expression of fibronectin in tumor cells contribute to invasion and metastasis in papillary thyroid carcinoma. Ryu S, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1999 Nov 1;146(1):103-9

Papillary carcinoma arising in thyroglossal duct cyst: a case report and literature review. Doran F, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1998 Dec;44(12):315-6 (11 ref.)

Hereditary papillary renal carcinoma: pathology and pathogenesis. Schmidt L, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1999; 128:11-27 (40 ref.)

Rehydration in fine needle aspiration of thyroid papillary carcinoma [letter] de la Vega M, et al. **Cytopathology** 1999 Dec;10(6):421-3

A morphometric analysis of cytological features of tall cell variant and classical papillary carcinoma of the thyroid. Dina R, et al. **Cytopathology** 2000 Apr;11(2):124-8

Cytology of high-grade papillary thyroid carcinoma [letter; comment] Baloch ZW, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1999 Oct; 21(4):302-3. Comment on: Diagn Cytopathol 1999 Jan;20(1):19-23.

Aspiration and imprint cytopathology of thyroid carcinoma associated with familial adenomatous polyposis. Chong J, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 2000 Aug;23(2):101-5

Cytology of columnar-cell variant of papillary thyroid carcinoma. Jayaram G. **Diagn Cytopathol** 2000 Apr; 22(4):227-9

Papillary renal-cell carcinoma demonstrating prominent foamy macrophages by cytobrush scrapings: a case report [letter] Kobayashi TK, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 2000 Sep; 23(3):216-8

Cytohistologic features of invasive micropapillary carcinoma in a young female. Kumarasinghe MP, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 2000 Sep;23(3):196-8

Anaplastic spindle-cell squamous carcinoma arising in association with tall-cell papillary cancer of the thyroid: A potential pitfall [published erratum appears in Diagn Cytopathol 2000 Feb;22(2):136] Saunders CA, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1999 Dec;21(6):413-8

Multinucleated giant cells in fine-needle aspiration of thyroid nodules: their diagnostic significance. Shabb NS, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1999 Nov;21(5):307-12

Carcinoma of the thyroid in Ga-Rankuwa Hospital, Pretoria. Muthuphei MN. **East Afr Med J** 1999 Dec;76(12):700-2

Non-suppressed thyrotropin and elevated thyroglobulin are independent predictors of recurrence in differentiated thyroid carcinoma. Böhm J, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1999 Nov;141(5):460-7

No relationship between proliferative activity and the MACIS prognostic scoring system in papillary thyroid carcinoma. Moreira Leite KR, et al. **Head Neck** 1999 Oct; 21(7):602-5

Warthin-like tumour of the thyroid gland: RET/PTC expression indicates it is a variant of papillary carcinoma. D'Antonio A, et al. **Histopathology** 2000 Jun;36(6):493-8

Scarring in papillary carcinoma of the thyroid: report of two new cases with exuberant nodular fasciitis-like stroma. Toti P, et al. **Histopathology** 1999 Nov;35(5):418-22

Assessment of basal cell status and proliferative patterns in flat and papillary urothelial lesions: a contribution to the new WHO classification of the urothelial tumors of the urinary bladder. Helpap B, et al. **Hum Pathol** 2000 Jun; 31(6):745-50

Identical clonal origin of synchronous and metachronous low-grade, noninvasive papillary transitional cell carcinomas of the urinary tract. Li M, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1999 Oct;30(10):1197-200

Invasive micropapillary carcinoma of the breast: a prognostic study. Paterakos M, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1999 Dec; 30(12):1459-63

Papillary microcarcinoma of the thyroid: a clinico-pathologic and prognostic review. Nasir A, et al. **In Vivo** 2000 Mar-Apr;14(2):367-76 (101 ref.)

FNAC of papillary and solid epithelial neoplasm of pancreas--a case report. Trivedi N, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1999 Jul;42(3):369-72

MAGE-1, GAGE-1/-2 gene expression in FNAB of classic variant of papillary thyroid carcinoma and papillary hyperplasia in nodular goiter. Ruschenburg I, et al. **Int J Mol Med** 1999 Oct;4(4):445-8

Co-overexpression of p53 protein and epidermal growth factor receptor in human papillary thyroid carcinomas correlated with lymph node metastasis, tumor size and clinicopathologic stage. Chen BK, et al. **Int J Oncol** 1999 Nov;15(5):893-8

Incidentally discovered papillary carcinoma of the thyroid: value of ultrasonographic follow-up. A case-report. Zelmanovitz F, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 2000 Apr; 23(4):251-4

Imprint cytology from a childhood case of metastatic papillary thyroid carcinoma. Kanjanavirojkul N, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 2000 Apr;83(4):348-51

Histology of familial thyroid tumours linked to a gene mapping to chromosome 19p13.2. Harach HR, et al. **J Pathol** 1999 Nov;189(3):387-93

Hepatocyte growth factor (HGF) stimulates tumour invasiveness in papillary carcinoma of the thyroid. Scarpino S, et al. **J Pathol** 1999 Dec;189(4):570-5

Re: Intravesical interleukin-2 in T1 papillary bladder carcinoma: regression of marker lesion in 8 of 10 patients [letter; comment] Atan A, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Nov; 162(5):1706. Comment on: J Urol 1998 Apr;159(4):1183-6.

Tumor progression and survival of patients with high grade, noninvasive papillary (TaG3) bladder tumors: 15-year outcome [see comments] Herr HW. **J Urol** 2000 Jan; 163(1):60-1; discussion 61-2. Comment in: J Urol 2000 Jan;163(1):79-80.

Prevalence of microscopic tumors in normal appearing renal parenchyma of patients with hereditary papillary renal cancer. Ornstein DK, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Feb;163(2):431-3

Correspondence re: Cameselle-Teijeiro J, Chan JKC: Cribriform-morular variant of papillary carcinoma: a distinctive variant representing the sporadic counterpart of familial adenomatous polyposis-associated thyroid carcinoma? [letter; comment] Francesco C, et al. **Mod Pathol** 2000 Mar;13(3):363-5. Comment on: Mod Pathol 1999 Apr;12(4):400-11.

Hypopigmentation of a papillary carcinoma arising in a black thyroid. Thompson AD, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1999 Dec; 12(12):1181-5 (29 ref.)

Evaluation of argyrophilic nucleolar organizer regions (AgNORs) in differentiated thyroid carcinoma as an indicator for disease recurrence. Kawasaki F, et al. **Oncol Rep** 2000 Jul-Aug;7(4):853-7

Cervical metastasis of occult papillary thyroid carcinoma associated with epidermoid carcinoma of the larynx. López-Escámez JA, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1999 Jul-Aug; 61(4):224-6

Tall cell variant: an aggressive form of papillary thyroid carcinoma. Prendiville S, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Mar;122(3):352-7

Optically clear nuclei in papillary carcinoma of the thyroid: demonstration of one of the fixation artifacts and its practical usefulness. Naganuma H, et al. **Pathol Int** 2000 Feb;50(2):113-8

Importance of estrogen receptors for the behavior of invasive micropapillary carcinoma of the breast. Review of 68 cases with follow-up of 54. Luna-Moré S, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 2000;196(1):35-9

Sclerosing papillary carcinoma of the thyroid with tubular features. Ryska A, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 2000; 196(5):339-43

Test and teach. Number ninety-two: Part 1. Papillary renal cell carcinoma, solid variant. Ng WK, et al. **Pathology** 1999 Aug;31(3):213-4, 271-2

Hyalinizing trabecular adenoma of the thyroid gland--a report of two cases. Lewy-Trenda I, et al. **Pol J Pathol** 1999;50(4):301-3

Metastatic thyroid carcinoma of the mandibule. Erdag T, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1999;120(1):31-4

Solid-pseudopapillary tumor of the pancreas: a typically cystic carcinoma of low malignant potential. Klimstra DS, et al. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 2000 Feb;17(1):66-80 (68 ref.)

Human telomerase reverse transcriptase (hTERT) gene expression in FNA samples from thyroid neoplasms. Zeiger MA, et al. **Surgery** 1999 Dec;126(6):1195-8; discussion 1198-9

The expression of vascular endothelial growth factor and the type 1 vascular endothelial growth factor receptor correlate with the size of papillary thyroid carcinoma in children and young adults. Fenton C, et al. **Thyroid** 2000 Apr;10(4):349-57

Recurrent differentiated thyroid cancer without elevation of serum thyroglobulin. Westbury C, et al. **Thyroid** 2000 Feb; 10(2):171-6

Papillary thyroid carcinoma and related thyroid neoplastic lesions: a light microscopic study with emphasis on nuclear changes. Mai KT, et al. **Tumori** 2000 May-Jun;86(3):238-49

Solid-pseudopapillary tumor of the pancreas: its origin revisited. Kosmahl M, et al. **Virchows Arch** 2000 May; 436(5):473-80

[Metastasis of papillary thyroid carcinoma resembling the cervical lateral cyst] Kruk-Zagajewska A, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 2000;54(3):347-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Latent carcinoma of the thyroid in surgical samples] Spitale LS, et al. **Rev Fac Cien Med Univ Nac Cordoba** 1997; 55(1-2):15-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Weekly mitomycin C followed by monthly bacillus Calmette-Guerin or alternating monthly interferon-alpha2B and bacillus Calmette-Guerin for prophylaxis of recurrent papillary superficial bladder carcinoma. Kaasinen E, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Jul;164(1):47-52

RADIOGRAPHY

Intraductal papillary mucinous tumors of the pancreas: thin-section helical CT findings. Fukukura Y, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Feb;174(2):441-7

Malignant papillary neoplasms of the intrahepatic bile ducts: CT and histopathologic features. Yoon KH, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Oct;175(4):1135-9

Metastatic thyroid carcinoma of the mandibule. Erdag T, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1999;120(1):31-4

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Utility of fluorine-18-fluorodeoxyglucose positron emission tomography in differentiated thyroid carcinoma with negative radioiodine scans and elevated serum thyroglobulin levels. Muros MA, et al. **Am J Surg** 2000 Jun;179(6):457-61

The detection of small carcinoma with 18F-FDG using a dual head coincidence camera. Stokkel MP, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1999 Dec;32(3):160-2

FDG PET of recurrent or metastatic 131I-negative papillary thyroid carcinoma. Alnafisi NS, et al. **J Nucl Med** 2000 Jun;41(6):1010-5

Follow-up regimen of differentiated thyroid carcinoma in thyroidectomized patients after thyroid hormone withdrawal. Oyen WJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 2000 Apr; 41(4):643-6

99mTc-MIBI in differentiated thyroid carcinoma [letter; comment] Roelants V, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1999 Oct; 40(10):1769. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1997 Mar;38(3):352-6.

[Ovarian endometriosis cyst with iodine 131 uptake : first case of false positive in the follow up for differentiated thyroid carcinoma] Lungo M, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 2000 May;61(2):147-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Lhermitte's sign following head and neck radiotherapy. Lewanski CR, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 2000; 12(2):98-103

Failure of TSH rise prior to radio-iodine therapy for thyroid cancer: implications for treatment. Nutting C, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1999;11(4):269-71

Testicular function after radioiodine therapy for thyroid carcinoma. Wichers M, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 2000 May; 27(5):503-7

Follow-up regimen of differentiated thyroid carcinoma in thyroidectomized patients after thyroid hormone withdrawal. Oyen WJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 2000 Apr; 41(4):643-6

Pregnancy testing before high-dose radioiodine treatment: a case report. Bohuslavizki KH, et al. **J Nucl Med Technol** 1999 Sep;27(3):220-1

Quantitative radioiodine therapy in the treatment of differentiated thyroid cancer. Maxon HR. **Q J Nucl Med** 1999 Dec;43(4):313-23

131I therapy of thyroid cancer patients. Reiners C, et al.

CARCINOMA, PAPILLARY

Q J Nucl Med 1999 Dec;43(4):324–35

Cellular radiosensitivity of patients with papillary thyroid cancer. Ahmed M, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1999 Oct; 53(1):85–8

Radioprotection of salivary glands by amifostine in high–dose radioiodine treatment. Results of a double–blinded, placebo–controlled study in patients with differentiated thyroid cancer. Bohuslavizki KH, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1999 Nov;175 Suppl 4:6–12

SECONDARY

Prominent imaging of the liver on bone densitometry: metastasis of papillary thyroid carcinoma. Ak I, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 2000 May;25(5):379

Staging papillary carcinoma of the thyroid: magnetic resonance imaging vs ultrasound of the neck. King AD, et al. **Clin Radiol** 2000 Mar;55(3):222–6

Value of the first serum thyroglobulin level after total thyroidectomy for the diagnosis of metastases from differentiated thyroid carcinoma [see comments] Ronga G, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1999 Nov;26(11):1448–52. Comment in: Eur J Nucl Med 2000 Apr;27(4):461.

Mediastinal metastasis of ovarian carcinoma. Montero CA, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 2000 Aug; 91(2):199–200

Papillary thyroid carcinoma that metastasised to the choroid. Yunta Abarca PJ, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1999 Oct;165(10):998–9

What should we do? Papillary thyroid carcinoma in a lymph node but normal thyroid tissue—how should we proceed? Flanagan D, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 2000 Mar;26(2):177–80

Imprint cytology from a childhood case of metastatic papillary thyroid carcinoma. Kanjanavirojkul N, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 2000 Apr;83(4):348–51

Surgery for "double jeopardy" in the lung: lung cancer and multiple lung metastases of papillary carcinoma of the thyroid. Saito Y, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Oct; 118(4):747–8

Modified trap–door thoracotomy for mediastinal metastasis of thyroid carcinoma invading the right brachiocephalic vein. Nomori H, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Feb;48(2):135–8

Age is the major determinant of recurrence in pediatric differentiated thyroid carcinoma. Alessandri AJ, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 2000 Jul;35(1):41–6

Metastases to the human mandible. Itro A, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1999 Nov;48(11):543–52 **(Eng, Ita)**

Micropapillary variant of transitional cell carcinoma of the ureter. Oh YL, et al. **Pathol Int** 2000 Jan;50(1):52–6

Occult papillary carcinoma of the thyroid gland with extensive osseous metastases—a case report with review of the literature. Pardal–de–Oliveira F, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1999;195(10):711–4; discussion 715–6 (12 ref.)

Impact of primary surgery on outcome in 300 patients with pathologic tumor–node–metastasis stage III papillary thyroid carcinoma treated at one institution from 1940 through 1989. Hay ID, et al. **Surgery** 1999 Dec; 126(6):1173–81; discussion 1181–2

Tall cell papillary carcinoma of the thyroid: metastatic to the pancreas. Jobran R, et al. **Thyroid** 2000 Feb;10(2):185–7 (18 ref.)

Factors related to the survival of papillary and follicular thyroid carcinoma patients with distant metastases. Lin JD, et al. **Thyroid** 1999 Dec;9(12):1227–35

Papillary thyroid carcinoma metastatic to the pituitary gland. Masiukiewicz US, et al. **Thyroid** 1999 Oct;9(10):1023–7

Appearance of antithyroglobulin antibodies as the sole sign of metastatic lymph nodes in a patient operated on for papillary thyroid cancer: a case report. Tumino S, et al. **Thyroid** 2000 May;10(5):431–3

[Papillary carcinoma of the thyroid in a thyroglossal duct cyst with metastasis to an ipsilateral cervical lymph node] Kurzen F, et al. **HNO** 1999 Aug;47(8):741–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of intra–arterial infusion chemotherapy for liver metastases of breast cancer] Yasui M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1999 Oct;26(12):1963–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Seven cases of brain metastasis from papillary thyroid carcinoma] Ikekubo K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 2000 Jul; 37(4):349–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Surgical treatment of thyroid papillary carcinoma: current controversies. Mourad M, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1999;53(3):165–71 (50 ref.)

Total thyroidectomy is the recommended treatment for all Papillary Thyroid Carcinoma (PTC). Santini J, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1999;53(3):161–4 (12 ref.)

Outcome after surgical resection of intraductal papillary and mucinous tumors of the pancreas. Cuillerier E, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Feb;95(2):441–5

Inferior head resection of the pancreas for intraductal papillary mucinous tumors. Nakagohri T, et al. **Am J Surg** 2000 Jun;179(6):482–4

Intraductal papillary mucinous tumors (IPMT) [letter; comment] de Stadt JV, et al. **Ann Surg** 1999 Dec; 230(6):828–9. Comment on: Ann Surg 1998 Nov;228(5):685–91.

Papillary thyroid carcinoma: prognostic index for survival including the histological variety. Sebastian SO, et al. **Arch Surg** 2000 Mar;135(3):272–7

Initial results from a prospective cohort study of 5583 cases of thyroid carcinoma treated in the united states during 1996. U.S. and German Thyroid Cancer Study Group. An American College of Surgeons Commission on Cancer Patient Care Evaluation study. Hundahl SA, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Jul 1;89(1):202–17

Advances in the diagnosis and management of thyroid neoplasms. Bi J, et al. **Curr Opin Oncol** 2000 Jan;12(1):54–9 (28 ref.)

Comparative study of conservative resection and radical operation for thyroid carcinomas. Igun GO, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1999 May;76(5):264–8

Clinical recurrence of papillary thyroid cancer in the remnant lobe. Asanuma K, et al. **Eur J Surg** 2000 Mar;166(3):202–6

Left hepatic trisegmentectomy for intraductal papillary cholangiocarcinoma: report of a case. Yamamoto M, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Nov–Dec;46(30):3087–90

Extensive surgery improves recurrence–free survival for children and young patients with class I papillary thyroid carcinoma. Welch Dinauer CA, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1999 Dec;34(12):1799–804

Modified trap–door thoracotomy for mediastinal metastasis of thyroid carcinoma invading the right brachiocephalic vein. Nomori H, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Feb;48(2):135–8

Papillary thyroid carcinoma in a thyroglossal duct cyst in a child. Patti G, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 2000 Jan; 34(1):67–9

Papillary carcinoma in a thyroglossal duct: case report. Martins AS, et al. **Sao Paulo Med J** 1999 Nov 4; 117(6):248–50

Thyroid cancer in children: report of three cases and a review of the Japanese literature. Matsuura K, et al. **Surg Today** 1997;27(10):961–5 (19 ref.)

Impact of primary surgery on outcome in 300 patients with pathologic tumor–node–metastasis stage III papillary thyroid carcinoma treated at one institution from 1940 through 1989. Hay ID, et al. **Surgery** 1999 Dec; 126(6):1173–81; discussion 1181–2

Intraductal papillary mucinous tumors of the pancreas: pancreatic resections guided by preoperative morphological assessment and intraoperative frozen section examination. Paye F, et al. **Surgery** 2000 May;127(5):536–44

Is there a "difference" in thyroglobulin testing. Levy EG. **Thyroid** 2000 Feb;10(2):193–4

How should you choose a thyroid surgeon? Sherman S, et al. **Thyroid** 2000 May;10(5):439–41

Appearance of antithyroglobulin antibodies as the sole sign of metastatic lymph nodes in a patient operated on for papillary thyroid cancer: a case report. Tumino S, et al. **Thyroid** 2000 May;10(5):431–3

Pylorus–preserving total pancreatectomy for pancreatic cancer. Sugiyama M, et al. **World J Surg** 2000 Jan; 24(1):66–70; discussion 70–1

[Outcome in cervical recurrences of papillary or follicular thyroid cancer] Mirallié E, et al. **Ann Chir** 1999; 53(7):577–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intraductal mucinous papillary tumors of the pancreas: which procedure for which tumor? (editorial; comment)] Partensky C, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 2000 Jan; 24(1):17–20 (27 ref.). Comment on: Gastroenterol Clin Biol 2000 Jan;24(1):121–4. **(Fre)**

[Solid and papillary pancreatic neoplasm] Soudack M, et al. **Harefuah** 2000 Jan 16;138(2):105–7, 174 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Surgical treatment of differentiated carcinoma of the thyroid. Follow–up of 99 cases] Pozzetto B, et al. **Chir Ital** 2000 Jan–Feb;52(1):49–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cancer of the male breast] Sciacca P, et al. **Minerva Chir** 2000 May;55(5):307–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Synchronous primary triple cancers including the lung, stomach, and thyroid: a case report] Hamada Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 2000 Feb;53(2):101–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Thyroid tumors in childhood] Cerdá J, et al. **Cir Pediatr** 1999 Apr;12(2):65–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Massive rise in thyroglobulin with adult respiratory distress syndrome after embolisation of thyroid cancer metastasis. Elshafie O, et al. **Br J Radiol** 2000 May;73(869):547–9

Treatment and outcome of intracystic papillary carcinoma of the breast. Harris KP, et al. **Br J Surg** 1999 Oct; 86(10):1274

The management and outcome of bladder carcinoma in Ontario, 1982–1994. Hayter CR, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Jul 1; 89(1):142–51

Patterns of care for patients with primary differentiated carcinoma of the thyroid gland treated in Germany during 1996. U.S. and German Thyroid Cancer Group. Hölzer S, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Jul 1;89(1):192–201

Increased I–131 uptake in local recurrence and distant metastases after second treatment with retinoic acid. Koerber C, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1999 Nov;24(11):849–51

Management of aggressive histologic variants of endometrial carcinoma at the Tom Baker Cancer Centre between 1984 and 1994. Craighead PS, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 2000 May; 77(2):248–53

Analyses of the outcome of locally invasive papillary thyroid carcinomas. Tanaka K, et al. **Thyroid** 1999 Oct; 9(10):1017–22

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Staging papillary carcinoma of the thyroid: magnetic resonance imaging vs ultrasound of the neck. King AD, et al. **Clin Radiol** 2000 Mar;55(3):222–6

Incidentally discovered papillary carcinoma of the thyroid: value of ultrasonographic follow–up. A case–report. Zelmanovitz F, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 2000 Apr; 23(4):251–4

[Incidental ultrasound detection of thyroid nodule: what next?] Bandhauer F. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr Suppl** 2000; 116:66S–69S (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Quantitative assessment of bladder cancer by nuclear texture analysis using automated high resolution image cytometry. Gschwendtner A, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1999 Aug;12(8):806–13

[Solid and pseudopapillary tumor of the pancreas: immunohistochemical and ultrastructural study of 2 pediatric cases] Lompo O, et al. **Ann Pathol** 2000 May; 20(3):221–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CARCINOMA, PAPILLARY, FOLLICULAR

ENZYMOLOGY

The value of thyroid peroxidase immunohistochemistry for preoperative fine–needle aspiration diagnosis of the follicular variant of papillary thyroid cancer. De Micco C, et al. **Surgery** 1999 Dec;126(6):1200–4

ETIOLOGY

Reproductive and hormonal risk factors for thyroid cancer in Los Angeles County females. Mack WJ, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1999 Nov;8(11):991–7

GENETICS

Structural and numerical aberrations of chromosome 22 in a case of follicular variant of papillary thyroid carcinoma revealed by conventional and molecular cytogenetics. Perissel B, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 2000 Aug; 121(1):33–7

Loss of heterozygosity in papillary and follicular thyroid carcinoma: a mini review. Gillespie JW, et al. **In Vivo** 2000 Jan–Feb;14(1):139–40 (9 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Mixed medullary and follicular carcinoma of the thyroid. On the search for its histogenesis. Matias–Guiu X. **Am J Pathol** 1999 Nov;155(5):1413–8

Mixed medullary–follicular thyroid carcinoma. Molecular evidence for a dual origin of tumor components. Volante M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 Nov;155(5):1499–509

Prognostic indicators in differentiated thyroid carcinoma. Dean DS, et al. **Cancer Control** 2000 May–Jun;7(3):229–39 (59 ref.)

Mixed medullary follicular carcinoma—an unusual thyroid neoplasm. Hewavisenthi SJ, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 2000 Mar; 45(1):34–5

Embolization for vertebral metastases of follicular thyroid carcinoma. Smit JW, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Mar;85(3):989–94

Thyroid FNA and benign thyroid disease [letter] Poller D, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Aug 19;356(9230):679

Follicular variant of papillary carcinoma: the diagnostic limitations of preoperative fine–needle aspiration and intraoperative frozen section evaluation. Lin HS, et al. **Laryngoscope** 2000 Sep;110(9):1431–6

Follicular carcinoma in a functioning struma ovarii. Bhansali A, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1999 Oct;75(888):617–8

The value of thyroid peroxidase immunohistochemistry for preoperative fine–needle aspiration diagnosis of the follicular variant of papillary thyroid cancer. De Micco C, et al. **Surgery** 1999 Dec;126(6):1200–4

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

99mTc–MIBI in differentiated thyroid carcinoma [letter; comment] Roelants V, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1999 Oct; 40(10):1769. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1997 Mar;38(3):352–6.

RADIOTHERAPY

Testicular function after radioiodine therapy for thyroid carcinoma. Wichers M, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 2000 May; 27(5):503–7

Radioiodine dosimetry in patients with end–stage renal disease receiving continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis therapy. Kaptein EM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Sep;85(9):3058–64

[Adjuvant percutaneous radiation of locally advanced papillary and follicular thyroid carcinoma: reflections for the necessity of a prospective multicenter study] Puskás C, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1999;38(8):328–32 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SECONDARY

Embolization in combination with radioiodine therapy for bone metastases from differentiated thyroid carcinoma. Van

Tol KM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 2000 May;52(5):653–9
Orbital metastasis as primary manifestation of thyroid carcinoma. Daumerie C, et al. **Thyroid** 2000 Feb; 10(2):189–92

SURGERY

Follicular variant of papillary carcinoma: the diagnostic limitations of preoperative fine-needle aspiration and intraoperative frozen section evaluation. Lin HS, et al. **Laryngoscope** 2000 Sep;110(9):1431–6

CARCINOMA, PLANOCELLULAR see **CARCINOMA, SQUAMOUS CELL**

CARCINOMA, PREINVASIVE see **CARCINOMA IN SITU**

CARCINOMA, RENAL CELL

Renal cell carcinoma. Godley PA, et al.
Curr Opin Oncol 2000 May;12(3):260–4 (33 ref.)
Decline of met-enkephalins concentration after interleukin-2 subcutaneous administration due to renal carcinoma. Zubelewicz B, et al. **J Exp Clin Cancer Res** 2000 Mar; 19(1):53–5
Erythropoietin stimulates proliferation of human renal carcinoma cells. Westenfelder C, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 Aug;58(2):647–57
Renal cell carcinoma. Guidelines for diagnosis and treatment. Miller K. **Urol Int** 1999;63(1):6–9 (34 ref.)
Establishment and characterization of renal cell carcinoma cell lines with multidrug resistance. Yu DS, et al.
Urol Res 2000 Apr;28(2):86–92
[Renal cancer: bone metastases, immunotherapy and interleukin-6] Paule B, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1999 Sep;150(5):388–93 (71 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Kidney cancer in the adult. Pathologic anatomy, diagnosis, development, principles of treatment] Eschwège P, et al. **Rev Prat** 2000 Mar 15;50(6):679–87 **(Fre)**
[Renal cell carcinoma in a patient with malignant lymphoma: a case report] Hanawa Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1999 Dec; 45(12):843–5 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

TNF alpha, IL-1 beta and IL-6 production by peripheral blood monocytes in patients with renal cell carcinoma. Ikemoto S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Jan-Feb; 20(1A):317–21
Serum vascular endothelial growth factor load and interleukin-6 in cancer patients [letter; comment] O'Byrne KJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Jun;82(11):1895–6. Comment on: Br J Cancer 1999 May;80(5–6):892–7.
Gene expression and serum levels of insulin-like growth factors (IGFs) and IGF-binding proteins in a case of non-islet cell tumour hypoglycaemia. Holt RI, et al.
Growth Horm IGF Res 1998 Dec;8(6):447–54
Vascular endothelial growth factor as prognostic factor in renal cell carcinoma. Jacobsen J, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Jan; 163(1):343–7
Increased serum levels of vascular endothelial growth factor in patients with renal cell carcinoma. Sato K, et al.
Jpn J Cancer Res 1999 Aug;90(8):874–9
Serum vascular endothelial growth factor is a candidate biomarker of renal cell carcinoma in hemodialysis patients [letter] Ishizuka T, et al. **Nephron** 2000 Jan;84(1):83–4
Blood-based RT-PCR assays of MN/CA9 or PSMA: clinical application in renal cancer patients. de la Taille A, et al. **Urology** 2000 Sep 1;56(3):393–8
Soluble Fas in serum from patients with renal cell carcinoma. Nonomura N, et al. **Urology** 2000 Jan;55(1):151–5

BLOOD SUPPLY

Small renal masses: assessment of lesion characterization and vascularity on dynamic contrast-enhanced MR imaging with fat suppression. Scialpi M, et al.
AJR Am J Roentgenol 2000 Sep;175(3):751–7
Effects of PTK787/ZK 222584, a specific inhibitor of vascular endothelial growth factor receptor tyrosine kinases, on primary tumor, metastasis, vessel density, and blood flow in a murine renal cell carcinoma model. Drevs J, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Sep 1;60(17):4819–24
UFT and its metabolites inhibit the angiogenesis induced by murine renal cell carcinoma, as determined by a dorsal air sac assay in mice. Yonekura K, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Aug;5(8):2185–91
Contractile properties of human renal cell carcinoma recruited arteries and their response to nicotinamide. Ruddock MW, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 2000 Feb; 54(2):179–84
Renal cell carcinoma with an infrarenal vena caval tumor thrombus. Mootha RK, et al. **Urology (Online)** 1999 Sep; 54(3):561

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Diuretic therapy and renal cell carcinoma--another controversy? [editorial] Messerli FH. **Eur Heart J** 1999 Oct;20(20):1441–2 (8 ref.)
Renal cell cancer correlated with occupational exposure to trichloroethene [letter; comment] Vamvakas S, et al.
J Cancer Res Clin Oncol 2000 Mar;126(3):178–80. Comment on: J Cancer Res Clin Oncol 1998;124(7):374–82. Comment on: J Cancer Res Clin Oncol 1999 Jul;125(7):430–2.
Anabolic steroid abuse and renal cell carcinoma. Martorana G, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Dec;162(6):2089
Pathological excretion patterns of urinary proteins in renal cell cancer patients exposed to trichloroethylene. Brüning T, et al. **Occup Med (Lond)** 1999 Jul;49(5):299–305
[Diuretic therapy and risk of renal cell carcinoma (letter; comment)] Meyer FP. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1999 Nov 26;124(47):1440. Comment on: Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1999 Apr 9;124(14):410–1. **(Ger)**
[Position of the German Hypertension League on diuretic therapy. Risk of cancer is minor compared with the benefit of lowering blood pressure (news)]
MMW Fortschr Med 1999 Jul 22;141(28–29):39 **(Ger)**
[Analysis of kidney tumors in trichloroethylene exposed workers by comparative genomic hybridization and DNA sequence analysis] Schraml P, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 1999;83:218–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMISTRY

Paraffin-section detection of CD10 in 505 nonhematopoietic neoplasms. Frequent expression in renal cell carcinoma and endometrial stromal sarcoma. Chu P, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 2000 Mar;113(3):374–82
MN/CA IX/G250 as a potential target for immunotherapy of renal cell carcinomas. Uemura H, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Oct;81(4):741–6
Cell proliferation and apoptosis with BCL-2 expression in renal cell carcinoma. Zhang X, et al. **Urology** 2000 Sep 1;56(3):510–5

CLASSIFICATION

Prognostic utility of the recently recommended histologic classification and revised TNM staging system of renal cell carcinoma: a Swiss experience with 588 tumors. Moch H, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Aug 1;89(3):604–14
Classification of renal cell cancer based on (cyto)genetic analysis. van den Berg E, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1999; 128:51–61 (107 ref.)
Contemporary approach to the classification of renal epithelial tumors. Reuter VE, et al. **Semin Oncol** 2000 Apr; 27(2):124–37 (131 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Renal cell carcinoma in acquired cystic kidney disease: volume growth rate determined by helical computed tomography. Takebayashi S, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 2000 Oct;36(4):759–66
Inferior vena cava thrombectomy for renal cell carcinoma with thrombus. Li MK, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1999 Jul;28(4):508–11
Incidental renal cell carcinoma with renal calculus disease: a series of five cases. Devarajan R, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Dec;84(9):1104–6
Infrahepatic renal cell carcinoma tumour thrombus: vena caval reconstruction with ovarian vein. Liguori G, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Nov;84(7):873–4
The use of trans-oesophageal echocardiography in the management of intra-atrial thrombus in a patient with renal cell carcinoma. Ziada A, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Oct; 84(6):737–8
Primary cutaneous CD30 (Ki-1)-positive anaplastic large cell lymphoma associated with renal cell carcinoma [letter] Shah SA, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 May;140(5):971–2
Von Hippel-Lindau disease with multiple malignant renal tumors: the importance of genetic testing. Shah DR, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 2000 Mar;53(3):216–21
The infrequent association of synchronous renal and colonic malignancies. Amoroso A, et al.
Eur Rev Med Pharmacol Sci 1999 May-Jun;3(3):111–4
Hypercalcemia in a patient with renal cell carcinoma producing parathyroid hormone-related protein and interleukin-6. Ueno M, et al. **Int J Urol** 2000 Jun; 7(6):239–42
Re-evaluation of renal cell carcinoma tumor thrombus extension by intraoperative transesophageal echocardiography. Harkin CP, et al.
J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth 2000 Apr;14(2):182–5
Simultaneous occurrence of multiple aetiologies of polycythaemia: renal cell carcinoma, sleep apnoea syndrome, and relative polycythaemia in a smoker with masked polycythaemia rubra vera. Shih LY, et al.
J Clin Pathol 2000 Jul;53(7):561–4
Renal carcinoma in a patient with glycogen storage disease Ib receiving long-term granulocyte colony-stimulating factor therapy [letter] Donadieu J, et al.
J Pediatr Hematol Oncol 2000 Mar-Apr;22(2):188–9
Anti-neutrophil cytoplasmic antibody-positive crescentic nephritis occurring together with renal cell carcinoma [letter] Karim MY, et al. **Nephron** 2000 Aug;85(4):368–70
Renal cell carcinoma and paraneoplastic IgA nephropathy. Magyarlaki T, et al. **Nephron** 1999 Jun;82(2):127–30
Hematuria--a sign not to be ignored. Avery JK.
Tenn Med 2000 Jan;93(1):15–6
[A case report of extensively calcified renal cell carcinoma] Horinaga M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 2000 Apr;46(4):261–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of renal cell carcinoma associated with von Hippel-Lindau disease and the necessity for family genetic diagnosis] Nanri M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1999 Nov; 45(11):755–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Two case reports of unilateral adrenal hyperplasia with contralateral renal cell carcinoma] Kudoh S, et al.
Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 2000 Jun;91(6):565–9 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Renal cell carcinoma in patient with situs inversus and Kartagener syndrome] Jiménez Verdejo A, et al.
Actas Urol Esp 2000 Feb;24(2):169–72 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Etiopathogenesis and management of paraneoplastic fever and Stauffer syndrome in renal carcinoma] Muñoz Vélez D, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1999 Apr;23(4):379–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Fat detection in granular-cell renal cell carcinoma using chemical-shift gradient-echo MR imaging: another renal tumor that contains fat. Yoshimitsu K, et al.
Abdom Imaging 2000 Jan-Feb;25(1):100–2
Cytologic diagnosis of vaginal metastasis from renal cell carcinoma. A case report. Queiroz C, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1999 Nov-Dec;43(6):1098–100
Imaging of small renal masses: a medical success story. Zagoria RJ. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Oct;175(4):945–55 (83 ref.)
Differential diagnosis between monomorphic clear cell adenocarcinoma of salivary glands and renal (clear) cell carcinoma. Rezende RB, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1999 Dec; 23(12):1532–8
Renal cell carcinoma in patients with chronic renal failure. Li MK, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1999 Jul;28(4):512–5
A rare case of lung cancer associated with renal cell cancer and benign histiocytoma of bone. Tsuchida M, et al.
Ann Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 2000 Apr;6(2):122–4
Issues in the diagnosis of renal cell carcinoma. Nicol D.
BJU Int 2000 Aug;86(3):298–303 (14 ref.)
Magnetic resonance in the diagnosis of renal masses. Nikken JJ, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 Jul;86 Suppl 1:58–69 (49 ref.)
Fibular metastasis from renal cell carcinoma masquerading as deep vein thrombosis. Rajan P, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Oct; 84(6):735–6
Incidental renal carcinoma with renal calculus disease: a series of five cases [letter] Woodhouse CR. **BJU Int** 2000 Jun;85(9):1157
Renal cell carcinomas in von Hippel-Lindau disease; tumor detection and management. Miyazaki T, et al.
Comput Med Imaging Graph 2000 Mar-Apr;24(2):105–13
Renal cell carcinoma presenting as a pseudo-carcinoid tumour. Tormey WP, et al.
Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol 1999 Sep;11(9):1059–60
Cystic renal cell carcinoma diagnosed by cystofiberscopy. Ikegaya H, et al. **Int J Urol** 2000 May;7(5):193–4
Breath-hold 3D MR angiography of the renal vasculature using a contrast-enhanced multiecho gradient-echo technique. Papachristopoulos G, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1999 Dec;34(12):731–8
Controversial cases in endourology. McDougall EM, et al.
J Endourol 1999 Sep;13(7):465–9
Papillary renal cell carcinoma presenting as nodal metastases to the neck. Giuliani A, et al. **J Exp Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Dec;18(4):579–82
Renal cell carcinoma: prognostic significance of incidentally detected tumors. Tsui KH, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Feb; 163(2):426–30
Renal cell carcinoma metastatic to the pancreas: clinical and radiological features. Ghavamian R, et al.
Mayo Clin Proc 2000 Jun;75(6):581–5
Hemorrhage versus cancer in acquired cystic disease. Ishikawa I. **Semin Dial** 2000 Jan-Feb;13(1):56
Imaging of renal cell carcinoma. Hilton S. **Semin Oncol** 2000 Apr;27(2):150–9 (52 ref.)
Renal cell carcinoma: presentation, staging, and surgical treatment. Russo P. **Semin Oncol** 2000 Apr;27(2):160–76 (152 ref.)
Renal cell carcinoma in cases of adult polycystic kidney disease: changing diagnostic and therapeutic implications. Hemal AK, et al. **Urol Int** 2000;64(1):9–12 (12 ref.)
Urinary NMP22 and renal cell carcinoma. Huang S, et al.
Urology 2000 Feb;55(2):227–30
Incidental renal tumors. Pantuck AJ, et al. **Urology** 2000 Aug 1;56(2):190–6 (49 ref.)
[Malignant pheochromocytoma combined with multiple renal cell carcinomas and a renal cyst. Indication for von Hippel-Lindau syndrome?] Hofmockel G, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 2000 Jun 16;125(24):767–8 **(Ger)**
[New aspects on the identification of genetic alterations and prognostically important biological parameters in renal cell cancer] Machtens S, et al. **Urologe A** 1999 Sep;38(5):442–51 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Chromophobe cell renal carcinoma: a case report] Aihara K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 2000 Jan;46(1):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of chromophobe cell renal carcinoma] Asahi H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 2000 Jun;46(6):397–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Bellini duct carcinoma of the kidney: a case report] Kawanishi H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 2000 Jun;46(6):401–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of unilateral and metachronous occurrence of renal tubulopapillary adenoma and renal cell carcinoma] Matsui Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 2000 Feb;46(2):91–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of synchronous ipsilateral renal cell carcinoma and ureteral transitional cell carcinoma] Sugi M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 2000 Feb;46(2):113–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An investigation of serum soluble interferon receptor levels in patients with renal cell carcinoma] Iseda T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 May;91(5):514–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ultrasonography and computerized tomography in the evaluation of tumor invasion in renal adenocarcinoma] Plužarev O, et al. **Med Pregl** 1999 Nov–Dec; 52(11–12):455–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Clear cell renal carcinoma outside of the usual age group] Irazu JC, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1999 Sep;23(8):720–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hypernephroma associated with primary bladder tumor. Report of a case] Hermida Pérez JA, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 2000 Mar;53(2):174–6 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Sustained ventricular tachycardia and its successful prophylaxis during high-dose bolus interleukin-2 therapy for metastatic renal cell carcinoma. Oleksowicz L, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 2000 Feb;23(1):34–6

Pharmacokinetics of interleukin-2 in two anephric patients with metastatic renal cell cancer. Schiphorst PP, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1999 Nov;10(11):1381–3

Subcutaneous administration of interferon alpha and gamma in patients with metastatic renal cell carcinoma. Koga S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Nov–Dec;19(6C):5547–50

Interferon alfa therapy against metastatic iris tumor of renal cell carcinoma. Ikeda T, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 2000 Jun; 118(6):846–7

Survival in renal cell carcinoma: a randomized evaluation of tamoxifen vs interleukin-2, alpha-interferon (leucocyte) and tamoxifen [letter; comment] Huland E, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Jan;82(1):246–7. Comment on: Br J Cancer 1998 Apr;77(8):1311–7.

Capecitabine in the treatment of metastatic renal cell carcinoma. Oevermann K, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Sep; 83(5):583–7

Immunochemotherapy with interleukin-2, interferon-alpha and 5-fluorouracil for progressive metastatic renal cell carcinoma: a multicenter phase II study. Dutch Immunotherapy Working Party. van Herpen CM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Feb;82(4):772–6

Infusional interleukin-2 and 5-fluorouracil with subcutaneous interferon-alpha for the treatment of patients with advanced renal cell carcinoma: a southwest oncology group Phase II study. Elias L, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Aug 1; 89(3):597–603

A phase Ib/II trial of granulocyte-macrophage-colony stimulating factor and interleukin-2 for renal cell carcinoma patients with pulmonary metastases: a case of fatal central nervous system thrombosis. Hotton KM, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Apr 15;88(8):1892–901

Interferon treatment of renal cell carcinoma. Current status and future prospects. Krown SE. **Cancer** 1987 Feb 1;59(3 Suppl):647–51 (37 ref.)

A Phase II trial of bryostatin-1 for patients with metastatic renal cell carcinoma. Pagliaro L, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Aug 1;89(3):615–8

Clinical and in vitro response to 13-cis-retinoic acid in interferon-alpha resistant renal cell carcinoma. Buer J, et al. **Cancer Biother Radiopharm** 1997 Jun;12(3):143–7

What to do with IL-2? Dillman RO. **Cancer Biother Radiopharm** 1999 Dec;14(6):423–34 (74 ref.)

Cytokines in combination with chemotherapy for advanced renal carcinoma—the importance of patient selection. Joffe JK, et al. **Cancer Biother Radiopharm** 1996 Oct;11(5):309–13

Dose distribution of low-dose subcutaneous recombinant interleukin-2 affects the secondary release of interferon-gamma in vivo. Meffert M, et al. **Cancer Biother Radiopharm** 1997 Jun;12(3):149–55

Interleukin-2 in outpatients with renal cell carcinoma: SCAPP1 trial. Tourani JM, et al. **Cancer Biother Radiopharm** 1996 Oct;11(5):297–300

Genitourinary malignancies. Smith MR, et al. **Cancer Chemother Biol Response Modif** 1999;18:394–417 (76 ref.)

Evaluation of toremifene for reversal of multidrug resistance in renal cell cancer patients treated with vinblastine. Braybrooke JP, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 2000; 46(1):27–34

Sequential administration of interferon gamma and interleukin-2 in metastatic renal cell carcinoma: results of a phase II trial. Austrian Renal Cell Carcinoma Study Group. Schmidinger M, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 2000 Sep;49(7):395–400

Interferon alpha-2a and 13-cis-retinoic acid in patients with metastatic renal cell cancer [see comments] Jacobs A, et al. **Cancer Invest** 2000;18(5):417–21. Comment in: Cancer Invest 2000 ;18(5):490–1.

Effects of PTK787/ZK 222584, a specific inhibitor of vascular endothelial growth factor receptor tyrosine kinases, on primary tumor, metastasis, vessel density, and blood flow in a murine renal cell carcinoma model. Drevs J, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Sep 1;60(17):4819–24

Inhibition of metastatic renal cell carcinomas expressing somatostatin receptors by a targeted cytotoxic analogue of somatostatin AN-238. Plonowski A, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jun 1;60(11):2996–3001

Interferon-gamma and CXC chemokine induction by interleukin 12 in renal cell carcinoma. Bukowski RM, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Oct;5(10):2780–9

Daily subcutaneous ultra-low-dose interleukin 2 with daily low-dose interferon-alpha in patients with advanced renal cell carcinoma. Clark JI, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Sep; 5(9):2374–80

Phase I trial of combined immunotherapy with subcutaneous granulocyte macrophage colony-stimulating factor, low-dose interleukin 2, and interferon alpha in progressive metastatic melanoma and renal cell carcinoma. de Gast GC, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 Apr;6(4):1267–72

Phase I trial of twice-weekly intravenous interleukin 12 in patients with metastatic renal cell cancer or malignant melanoma: ability to maintain IFN-gamma induction is associated with clinical response. Gollob JA, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 May;6(5):1678–92

Low-dose cisplatin and 5-fluorouracil in combination can repress increased gene expression of cellular resistance determinants to themselves. Nishiyama M, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Sep;5(9):2620–8

Phase I study of subcutaneously administered recombinant human interleukin 12 in patients with advanced renal cell cancer. Portielje JE, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Dec; 5(12):3983–9

Abrogation of the negative influence of opioids on IL-2 immunotherapy of renal cell cancer by melatonin. Lissoni P, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000 Jul;38(1):115–8

Combined subcutaneous recombinant alpha-interferon and interleukin-2 in metastatic renal cell cancer: results of the Multicentre All Ireland Immunotherapy Study Group. Rogers E, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000 Mar;37(3):261–6

Eosinophils and C4 predict clinical failure of combination immunotherapy with very low dose subcutaneous interleukin-2 and interferon in renal cell carcinoma patients. Moroni M, et al. **Haematologica** 2000 Mar; 85(3):298–303

Phase II trial of suramin in patients with metastatic renal cell carcinoma. Dreicer R, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1999; 17(2):183–6

A phase II pilot study of KW-2189 in patients with advanced renal cell carcinoma. Small EJ, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 2000 May;18(2):193–7

Cytokines in metastatic renal cell carcinoma: is it useful to switch to interleukin-2 or interferon after failure of a first treatment? Groupe Français d'Immunothérape. Escudier B, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Jul;17(7):2039–43

Subjective and objective prospective, long-term analysis of quality of life during inhaled interleukin-2 immunotherapy. Heinzer H, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Nov;17(11):3612–20

Effect of cytokine therapy on survival for patients with advanced renal cell carcinoma. Motzer RJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 May;18(9):1928–35

Phase III trial of interferon alfa-2a with or without 13-cis-retinoic acid for patients with advanced renal cell carcinoma. Motzer RJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Aug; 18(16):2972–80

Prospective randomized trial of interferon alfa-2a plus vinblastine versus vinblastine alone in patients with advanced renal cell cancer. Pyrhönen S, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Sep;17(9):2859–67

Phase II trial of weekly intravenous gemcitabine with continuous infusion fluorouracil in patients with metastatic renal cell cancer. Rini BI, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Jun; 18(12):2419–26

Flavopiridol, a novel cyclin-dependent kinase inhibitor, in metastatic renal cancer: a University of Chicago Phase II Consortium study. Stadler WM, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Jan;18(2):371–5

Multi-institutional study of the angiogenesis inhibitor TNP-470 in metastatic renal carcinoma. Stadler WM, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Aug;17(8):2541–5

Verapamil modulation of multidrug resistance in renal cell carcinoma [published erratum appears in J Formos Med Assoc 2000 Sep;99(9):740] Yu DS, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 2000 Apr;99(4):311–6

Biologic and binding activities of IFN-alpha subtypes in ACHN human renal cell carcinoma cells and Daudi Burkitt's lymphoma cells. Yamaoka T, et al. **J Interferon Cytokine Res** 1999 Dec;19(12):1343–9

Recombinant interferon-alpha 2b and megestrol acetate in patients with advanced renal cell carcinoma. Voravud N, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 2000 Feb;83(2):123–8

Antitumor effects of an interferon-loaded silicone formulation in human renal cell carcinoma in nude mice. Marumo K, et al. **Keio J Med** 1999 Dec;48(4):179–83

Renal cell carcinoma-associated immune impairment that may interfere with the response to cytokine therapy. Lauerová L, et al. **Neoplasma** 1999;46(3):141–9

Chemotherapy for renal cell carcinoma. Amato RJ. **Semin Oncol** 2000 Apr;27(2):177–86 (212 ref.)

Electrochemotherapy with bleomycin in the treatment of hypernephroma metastasis: case report and literature review. Sersa G, et al. **Tumori** 2000 Mar–Apr;86(2):163–5 (17 ref.)

Five-year survival results of subcutaneous low-dose immunotherapy with interleukin-2 alone in metastatic renal cell cancer patients. Bordin V, et al. **Urol Int** 2000;64(1):3–8

Tumor-targeted chemotherapy with SMANCS in lipiodol for renal cell carcinoma: longer survival with larger size tumors. Tsuchiya K, et al. **Urology** 2000 Apr;55(4):495–500

[The role of recombinant interferon alpha-2b in the treatment of advanced malignancies] Wang J, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1998 Jan;20(1):63–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Chemoimmunotherapy in the systemic treatment of advanced renal carcinoma] Atzpodien J, et al. **Urologe A** 1999 Sep;38(5):474–8 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anti-metastatic and anti-angiogenic activity of UFT in a lung spontaneous metastasis model in mice] Basaki Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1999 Oct;26(11):1607–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combination chemotherapy with 5-FU and low-dose CDDP for urogenital tumors] Fujinami K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1999 Oct;26(11):1559–63 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Significance of interferon alpha therapy for advanced renal cell carcinoma. Fukushima Renal Cancer Study Group] Ogihara M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 2000 Sep; 27(10):1533–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Complete remission of lung and hepatic metastases from renal cell carcinoma by interferon alpha-2b therapy: a case report] Okaneya T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1999 Sep; 45(9):617–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of pulmonary metastasis from renal cell carcinoma with complete response to interferon-alpha and tegafur/uracil (UFT) but possibly UFT-induced liver dysfunction and leukoencephalopathy-like symptoms] Suzuki K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1999 Sep;45(9):621–4 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The evaluation of Fas/Fas ligand system in renal cell carcinoma—the effect of preoperative interferon-alpha therapy] Sejima T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Oct;90(10):826–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Cathepsin H expression distinguishes oncocytomas from renal cell carcinomas. Castrén JP, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Jan–Feb;20(1B):537–40

Protein kinase C in human renal cell carcinomas: role in invasion and differential isoenzyme expression. Engers R, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Mar;82(5):1063–9

Modified expression of plasma glutathione peroxidase and manganese superoxide dismutase in human renal cell carcinoma. Sarto C, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1999 Nov; 20(17):3458–66

The human tissue kallikreins (KLKs 1–3) and a novel KLK1 mRNA transcript are expressed in a renal cell carcinoma cDNA library. Rae F, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1999 Dec;45(1–3):83–8

Telomerase activity in human renal cell carcinoma. Fujioka T, et al. **Int J Urol** 2000 Jan;7(1):16–21

Telomerase activity and telomere lengths: alterations in renal cell carcinomas. Dahse R, et al. **Kidney Int** 1999 Oct; 56(4):1289–90

Determination of telomerase activity for differential analysis of multifocal renal cell carcinomas. Fiedler W, et al. **Kidney Int** 1999 Oct;56(4):1286–8

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Increased risk of renal cell carcinoma subsequent to hysterectomy. Gago-Dominguez M, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1999 Nov; 8(11):999–1003

Increase in incidental renal cell carcinoma in the northern part of the Netherlands. Bos SD, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000 Mar; 37(3):267–70

Human renal-cell carcinoma—epidemiological and mechanistic aspects. Mellemgaard A. **IARC Sci Publ** 1999; (147):69–80 (92 ref.)

Increasing incidence of renal cell cancer [letter; comment] Katner HP, et al. **JAMA** 1999 Dec 8;282(22):2119–20; discussion 2121. Comment on: JAMA 1999 May 5;281(17):1628–31.

Diuretics and renal cell carcinoma—What is the risk/benefit ration? [letter] Grossman E, et al. **Kidney Int** 1999 Oct; 56(4):1603–4

Epidemiologic aspects of renal cell cancer. McLaughlin JK, et al. **Semin Oncol** 2000 Apr;27(2):115–23 (112 ref.)

Incidental renal cell carcinoma-age and stage characterization and clinical implications: study of 1092 patients (1982–1997). Luciani LG, et al. **Urology** 2000 Jul; 56(1):58–62

ETIOLOGY

Expression of stress-response and cell proliferation genes in renal cell carcinoma induced by oxidative stress. Tanaka T, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 Jun;156(6):2149–57

Increased risk of renal cell carcinoma subsequent to hysterectomy. Gago-Dominguez M, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1999 Nov; 8(11):999–1003

Renal cell carcinomas in patients on long-term hemodialysis. Ishikawa I. **Contrib Nephrol** 1999;128:28–44 (72 ref.)

Balancing the risks and benefits of drinking water disinfection: disability adjusted life-years on the scale. Havelaar AH, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 2000 Apr; 108(4):315–21

Extrapulmonary neoplasms among asbestos-exposed power plant workers. Ron IG, et al.

Int J Occup Environ Health 1999 Oct-Dec;5(4):304-6
Renal cell carcinoma: progress against an elusive tumor. Motzer RJ. **Semin Oncol** 2000 Apr;27(2):113-4
Large de novo renal cell carcinoma in a 10-year-old transplanted kidney: successful organ-preserving therapy. Siebels M, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 Feb 27;69(4):677-9
[Renal cell carcinoma in a 14-year-old girl with Von Hippel Lindau disease] Tazi K, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1999; 33(6-7):414-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Renal cell carcinoma in a horseshoe kidney with abdominal aortic aneurysm: a case report] Kouzai T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 2000 Jan;46(1):15-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Expression of stress-response and cell proliferation genes in renal cell carcinoma induced by oxidative stress. Tanaka T, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 Jun;156(6):2149-57
Laser-fluorescence microsatellite analysis and new results in microsatellite analysis of plasma/serum DNA of cancer patients. Goessl C. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 Apr;906:63-6
Somatic mutation and homozygous deletion of PTEN/MMAC1 gene of 10q23 in renal cell carcinoma. Alimov A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Sep-Oct; 19(5B):3841-6
Mapping and determination of the cDNA sequence of the Erc gene preferentially expressed in renal cell carcinoma in the Tsc2 gene mutant (Eker) rat model. Yamashita Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Aug 18; 275(1):134-40
Genetic identification of bilateral primary or metastatic nonpapillary renal cell carcinoma. Kume H, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 Aug;86(3):208-12
Inherited renal cancer. Turner KJ. **BJU Int** 2000 Jul; 86(2):155-64;quiz i (82 ref.)
Interphase cytogenetics of multicentric renal cell tumours confirm associations of specific aberrations with defined cytomorphologies. Amo-Takyi BK, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Apr;82(8):1407-14
Increased glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase expression in renal cell carcinoma identified by RNA-based, arbitrarily primed polymerase chain reaction. Vilà MR, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Jul 1;89(1):152-64
Glutathione S-transferase M1, T1, and P1 polymorphisms as risk factors for renal cell carcinoma: a case-control study. Sweeney C, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 2000 Apr;9(4):449-54
Antibody-mediated endocytosis of G250 tumor-associated antigen allows targeted gene transfer to human renal cell carcinoma in vitro. Dürrbach A, et al. **Cancer Gene Ther** 1999 Nov-Dec;6(6):564-71
Involvement of chromosomes 1 and 18 in renal cell tumors. Dal Cin P, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 2000 Jan 1; 116(1):54-8
Unusual chromosome patterns of renal cell carcinomas common to two brothers. De Vita R, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1999 Jul 15;112(2):149-55
Lack of deletions of the PTEN/MMAC1 and MXI1 loci in renal cell carcinoma by interphase cytogenetics [letter] Gesk S, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 2000 Apr 1; 118(1):87-8
Inclusion of new microsatellite repeats in allelic loss analysis excludes retention of heterozygosity in the renal cell carcinoma critical region in 3p21. Kok K, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 2000 Jan 1;116(1):40-3
VHL alterations in human clear cell renal cell carcinoma: association with advanced tumor stage and a novel hot spot mutation. Brauch H, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Apr 1; 60(7):1942-8
Differential susceptibility of renal carcinoma cell lines to tumor suppression by exogenous Fhit expression. Werner NS, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jun 1;60(11):2780-5
Altered expression of beta-catenin in renal cell cancer and transitional cell cancer with the absence of beta-catenin gene mutations. Bilim V, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 Feb; 6(2):460-6
Requirement for the von Hippel-Lindau tumor suppressor gene for functional epidermal growth factor receptor blockade by monoclonal antibody C225 in renal cell carcinoma. Perera AD, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 Apr; 6(4):1518-23
Von Hippel-Lindau disease with multiple malignant renal tumors: the importance of genetic testing. Shah DR, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 2000 Mar;53(3):216-21
TSC1 and TSC2 gene mutations in human kidney tumors. Kajino K, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1999;128:45-50 (31 ref.)
Germline and somatic mutations in von Hippel-Lindau disease gene and its significance in the development of kidney cancer. Shuin T, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1999; 128:1-10 (33 ref.)
Classification of renal cell cancer based on (cyto)genetic analysis. van den Berg E, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1999; 128:51-61 (107 ref.)
Isolation and characterization of the novel gene, TU3A, in a commonly deleted region on 3p14.3-->p14.2 in renal cell carcinoma. Yamato T, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1999; 87(3-4):291-5
FISH analysis in chromophobe renal-cell carcinoma. Iqbal MA, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 2000 Jan;22(1):3-6
Modification in the inherent mode of allelic replication in lymphocytes of patients suffering from renal cell carcinoma: a novel genetic alteration associated with malignancy. Dotan ZA, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 2000 Mar;27(3):270-7
Loss of expression of the DRR 1 gene at chromosomal segment 3p21.1 in renal cell carcinoma. Wang L, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 2000 Jan;27(1):1-10
Mutations of the VHL gene in sporadic renal cell carcinoma: definition of a risk factor for VHL patients to develop an RCC. Gallou C, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1999;13(6):464-75
The tcf17 gene at chromosome 5q is not involved in the development of conventional renal cell carcinoma. Bugert P, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Jun 15;86(6):806-10
Novel mutations of the von hippel-lindau tumor-suppressor gene and rare DNA hypermethylation in renal-cell carcinoma cell lines of the clear-cell type. Meyer AJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Sep 1;87(5):650-3
Analysis of point mutation in exon 2 of CYP2E1 gene in renal cell/urothelial cancer patients in comparison with control population. Farker K, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Jan;38(1):30-4
Defective DNA repair genes in a primary culture of human renal cell carcinoma. Chen HC, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 2000 Apr;126(4):185-90
Familial clear cell renal cell carcinoma (FCRC): clinical features and mutation analysis of the VHL, MET, and CUL2 candidate genes. Woodward ER, et al. **J Med Genet** 2000 May;37(5):348-53
Allelic loss at the D9S171 locus on chromosome 9p13 is associated with progression of papillary renal cell carcinoma. Schraml P, et al. **J Pathol** 2000 Mar; 190(4):457-61
Genetic characterization of multifocal tumor growth in renal cell carcinoma. Junker K, et al. **Kidney Int** 1999 Oct; 56(4):1291-4
Activation of the MN/CA9 gene is associated with hypomethylation in human renal cell carcinoma cell lines. Cho M, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 2000 Mar;27(3):184-9
Role of chromosome 3p12-p21 tumour suppressor genes in clear cell renal cell carcinoma: analysis of VHL dependent and VHL independent pathways of tumorigenesis. Martinez A, et al. **Mol Pathol** 2000 Jun;53(3):137-44
Combined LOH/CGH analysis proves the existence of interstitial 3p deletions in renal cell carcinoma. Alimov A, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Mar 9;19(11):1392-9
Mapping of the 7q31 subregion common to the small chromosome 7 derivatives from two sporadic papillary renal cell carcinomas: increased copy number and overexpression of the MET proto-oncogene. Glukhova L, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Feb 10;19(6):754-61
Nuclear localization and transactivating capacities of the papillary renal cell carcinoma-associated TFE3 and PRCC (fusion) proteins. Weterman MJ, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Jan 6;19(1):69-74
HLA-DRB genotypes in Japanese patients with renal cell carcinoma. Kojima Y, et al. **Oncology** 2000 Jun;59(1):57-62
Genetic and clinical aspects of familial renal neoplasms. Iliopoulos O, et al. **Semin Oncol** 2000 Apr;27(2):138-49 (127 ref.)
[VHL, angiogenesis and renal carcinoma: the puzzle is complete (editorial; comment)] Richard S. **Ann Pathol** 2000 Mar;20(2):107-9. Comment on: Ann Pathol 2000 Mar;20(2):124-9. **(Fre)**
[Molecular genetics and diagnosis of renal cell tumors] Kovacs G. **Urologe A** 1999 Sep;38(5):433-41 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Identification of prognostic parameters for renal cell carcinoma by cDNA arrays and cell chips] Moch H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1999;83:225-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Analysis of kidney tumors in trichloroethylene exposed workers by comparative genomic hybridization and DNA sequence analysis] Schraml P, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1999;83:218-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Use of antibodies to RCC and CD10 in the differential diagnosis of renal neoplasms. Avery AK, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 2000 Feb;24(2):203-10
Killer inhibitory receptor (CD158b) modulates the lytic activity of tumor-specific T lymphocytes infiltrating renal cell carcinomas. Guerra N, et al. **Blood** 2000 May 1; 95(9):2883-9
Cancer cells engineered to secrete granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor using ex vivo gene transfer as vaccines for the treatment of genitourinary malignancies. Nelson WG, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 2000;46 Suppl:S67-72
Killing of Fas ligand-resistant renal carcioma cells by interleukin-2- and BCG-activated effector cells. Brandau S, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 2000 Sep;49(7):369-76
Tumor-induced dysfunction in interleukin-2 production and interleukin-2 receptor signaling: a mechanism of immune escape. Rayman P, et al. **Cancer J Sci Am** 2000 Feb;6 Suppl 1:S81-7
The renal cell carcinoma-associated antigen G250 encodes a human leukocyte antigen (HLA)-A2.1-restricted epitope recognized by cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Vissers JL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Nov 1;59(21):5554-9
Interleukin-2 expanded lymphocytes from lymph node and tumor biopsies of human renal cell carcinoma, breast and ovarian cancer. Bouet-Toussaint F, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 2000 Jun;11(2):217-24
Anti-tumor effect of murine renal cell carcinoma cells genetically modified to express B7-1 combined with cytokine secreting fibroblasts. Wang J, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 2000 Mar;49(1):73-82
Tumor site-dependent differential modulation of systemic immunity in RENCA bearing mice. Yoon HL, et al. **In Vivo** 1999 Sep-Oct;13(5):407-13
Molecular cloning and immunogenicity of renal cell carcinoma-associated antigen G250. Grabmaier K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Mar 15;85(6):865-70
Antigens recognized by autologous antibody in patients with renal-cell carcinoma. Scanlan MJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Nov 12;83(4):456-64
HER-2/neu is expressed in human renal cell carcinoma at heterogeneous levels independently of tumor grading and staging and can be recognized by HLA-A2.1-restricted cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Seliger B, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Aug 1;87(3):349-59
Association of renal cell carcinoma antigen, disialylgalactosylgloboside, with c-Src and Rho A in clustered domains at the surface membrane. Satoh M, et al. **Int J Oncol** 2000 Mar;16(3):529-36
HLA class I antigens expression in renal cell carcinoma: histopathological and clinical correlation. Brasanac D, et al. **J Exp Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Dec;18(4):505-10
A new antigen recognized by cytolytic T lymphocytes on a human kidney tumor results from reverse strand transcription [see comments] Van Den Eynde BJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1999 Dec 20;190(12):1793-800. Comment in: J Exp Med 1999 Dec 20;190(12):1729-32.
Immunomodulatory dendritic cells generated from nonfractionated bulk peripheral blood mononuclear cell cultures induce growth of cytotoxic T cells against renal cell carcinoma. Hinkel A, et al. **J Immunother** 2000 Jan; 23(1):83-93
Generation of monocyte-derived dendritic cells from patients with renal cell cancer: modulation of their functional properties after therapy with biological response modifiers (IFN-alpha plus IL-2 and IL-12). Merad M, et al. **J Immunother** 2000 May-Jun;23(3):369-78
T cell lysis of murine renal cancer: multiple signaling pathways for cell death via Fas. Sayers TJ, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 2000 Jul;68(1):81-6
A possible role of CD46 for the protection in vivo of human renal tumor cells from complement-mediated damage. Blok VT, et al. **Lab Invest** 2000 Mar;80(3):335-44
Regression of human metastatic renal cell carcinoma after vaccination with tumor cell-dendritic cell hybrids [see comments] Kugler A, et al. **Nat Med** 2000 Mar;6(3):332-6 . Comment in: Nat Med 2000 Mar;6(3):252-3.
Immunohistochemical analysis of HLA class II antigens and tumor infiltrating mononuclear cells in renal cell carcinoma: correlation with clinical and histopathological data. Brasanac D, et al. **Neoplasma** 1999;46(3):173-8
Renal cell carcinoma-associated immune impairment that may interfere with the response to cytokine therapy. Lauerová L, et al. **Neoplasma** 1999;46(3):141-9
Mature dendritic cells induce T-helper type-1-dominant immune responses in patients with metastatic renal cell carcinoma. Rieser C, et al. **Urol Int** 2000;63(3):151-9
B7-1 gene-modified autologous tumor-cell vaccines for renal-cell carcinoma. Antonia SJ, et al. **World J Urol** 2000 Apr;18(2):157-63 (91 ref.)

METABOLISM

Chromophobe cell carcinoma and renal cell neoplasms with mucin-like changes. Mai KT, et al. **Acta Histochem** 2000 Feb;102(1):103-13
Intranuclear localization of proliferating cell nuclear antigen during the cell cycle in renal cell carcinoma. Kawamura K, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 2000 Apr;22(2):107-13
Fas (APO-1/CD95) ligand and Fas expression in renal cell carcinomas: correlation with the prognostic factors. Kim YS, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 May;124(5):687-93
Analysis of CD44 isoform v10 expression and its prognostic value in renal cell carcinoma. Li N, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 Mar;85(4):514-8
Enhanced expression of IFN-gamma mRNA in CD4(+)or CD8(+)tumour-infiltrating lymphocytes compared to peripheral lymphocytes in patients with renal cell cancer. Elsässer-Beile U, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Sep;83(5):637-41
Tumor retention of 186Re-MAG3, 111In-DTPA and 125I labeled monoclonal antibody G250 in nude mice with renal cell carcinoma xenografts. Steffens MG, et al. **Cancer Biother Radiopharm** 1998 Apr;13(2):133-9
Differential inhibition of renal cancer cell invasion mediated by fibronectin, collagen IV and laminin. Brenner W, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Jul 31;155(2):199-205
mdm2 expression as a prognostic indicator in clear cell renal cell carcinoma: comparison with p53 overexpression and clinicopathological parameters. Haitel A, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 May;6(5):1840-4
Relative expression of matrix metalloproteinase-2 and tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinase-2 in mouse renal cell carcinoma cells regulates their metastatic potential. Miyake H, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Oct;5(10):2824-9
Phase I study of subcutaneously administered recombinant human interleukin 12 in patients with advanced renal cell cancer. Portielje JE, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Dec; 5(12):3983-9
Differential response to transforming growth factor (TGF)-alpha and fibroblast growth factor (FGF) in human renal cell carcinomas of the clear cell and papillary types.

Ramp U, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 2000 May;36(7):932–41

Alterations in expression of cadherin–6 and E–cadherin during kidney development and in renal cell carcinoma. Shimazui T, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000 Sep;38(3):331–8

Expression of VCAM–1, ICAM–1, E– and P–selectin and tumour–associated macrophages in renal cell carcinoma. Hemmerlein B, et al. **Histopathology** 2000 Jul;37(1):78–83

Matrix–metalloproteinases and their inhibitors in plasma and tumor tissue of patients with renal cell carcinoma. Lein M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Mar 15;85(6):801–4

Tumor–associated trypsin inhibitor in normal and malignant renal tissue and in serum of renal–cell carcinoma patients. Lukkonen A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Nov 12;83(4):486–90

Gene expression of erythropoietin in renal cell carcinoma. Noguchi Y, et al. **Intern Med** 1999 Dec;38(12):991–4

Inhibition of insulin–like growth factor–I–mediated cell signaling by the von Hippel–Lindau gene product in renal cancer. Datta K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 7; 275(27):20700–6

The importance of IL–6 protein expression in primary human renal cell carcinoma: an immunohistochemical study. Paule B, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 2000 May;53(5):388–90

Different immunohistochemical patterns of Fhit protein expression in renal neoplasms. Eyzaguirre EJ, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1999 Oct;12(10):979–83

Distinction between normal and renal cell carcinoma kidney cortical biopsy samples using pattern recognition of (1)H magic angle spinning (MAS) NMR spectra. Tate AR, et al. **NMR Biomed** 2000 Apr;13(2):64–71

Downregulation of TNF receptor–associated protein–2/p97 in renal cell carcinoma. Stassar MJ, et al. **Oncol Res** 1999; 11(2):85–90

Human renal cell carcinoma expresses distinct binding sites for growth hormone–releasing hormone. Halmos G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Sep 12;97(19):10555–60

Inverse relationship of expression between GM3 and globo–series ganglioside in human renal cell carcinoma. Saito S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 2000 Apr;190(4):271–8

Expression of MUC1, Thomsen–Friedenreich–related antigens, and cytokeratin 19 in human renal cell carcinomas and tubular clear cell lesions. Cao Y, et al. **Virchows Arch** 2000 Feb;436(2):119–26

Expression of vascular endothelial growth factor in renal cell carcinomas. Paradis V, et al. **Virchows Arch** 2000 Apr; 436(4):351–6

MORTALITY

Poor prognosis associated with thrombocytosis in patients with renal cell carcinoma. Symbas NP, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 Aug;86(3):203–7

Differential survival related to smoking among patients with renal cell carcinoma. Sweeney C, et al. **Epidemiology** 2000 May;11(3):344–6

Survival and prognostic stratification of 670 patients with advanced renal cell carcinoma. Motzer RJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Aug;17(8):2530–40

Prognostic factors and the role of nephrectomy in metastatic renal cell carcinoma. Uygur MC, et al. **J Exp Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Sep;18(3):397–401 (16 ref.)

Renal cell carcinomata with slow growth and prolonged survival. Haddad FS. **J Med Liban** 1999 May–Jun; 47(3):201–4

Nephron sparing surgery for localized renal cell carcinoma: impact of tumor size on patient survival, tumor recurrence and TNM staging. Hafez KS, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Dec; 162(6):1930–3

Prognostic indicators for renal cell carcinoma: a multivariate analysis of 643 patients using the revised 1997 TNM staging criteria. Tsui KH, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Apr;163(4):1090–5; quiz 1295

Increasing incidence of renal cell cancer [letter; comment] La Vecchia C, et al. **JAMA** 1999 Dec 8;282(22):2120–1. Comment on: JAMA 1999 May 5;281(17):1628–31.

Five–year survival results of subcutaneous low–dose immunotherapy with interleukin–2 alone in metastatic renal cell cancer patients. Bordin V, et al. **Urol Int** 2000;64(1):3–8

[Treatment and prognosis of T 4 renal cell carcinoma] Fukuda M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Sep;90(9):753–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prognostic factors in a patients with renal cell carcinoma] Nomoto T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Jun;90(6):602–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Heteromorphic grade of renal cell cancer. Répássy DL, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1999;38(3–4):335–41

Renal collecting duct carcinoma. Report of a case with cytologic findings on fine needle aspiration. Ono K, et al. **Acta Cytol** 2000 May–Jun;44(3):380–4

Pediatric renal cell carcinomas: where do they fit in the new histologic classification of renal cell carcinoma? Renshaw AA. **Adv Anat Pathol** 2000 May;7(3):135–40

Small renal masses: assessment of lesion characterization and vascularity on dynamic contrast–enhanced MR imaging with fat suppression. Scialpi M, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Sep;175(3):751–7

Renal cell carcinoma in acquired cystic kidney disease: volume growth rate determined by helical computed tomography. Takebayashi S, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 2000 Oct;36(4):759–66

Renal sinus involvement in renal cell carcinomas. Bonsib SM, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 2000 Mar;24(3):451–8

Extensively necrotic cystic renal cell carcinoma: a clinicopathologic study with comparison to other cystic and necrotic renal cancers. Brinker DA, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 2000 Jul;24(7):988–95

Renal cell carcinoma with rhabdoid features. Gökden N, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 2000 Oct;24(10):1329–38

Renal cell carcinoma with massive osseous metaplasia and bone marrow elements. Cribbs RK, et al. **Ann Diagn Pathol** 1999 Oct;3(5):294–9

Inferior vena caval tumor with intracardiac extension. Oxorn DC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Apr;69(4):1272

Clinical significance of angiogenesis, proliferation and apoptosis in renal cell carcinoma. Yoshino S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Jan–Feb;20(1C):591–4

Variant chromophobe renal cell carcinoma. Cohen RJ, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 Jun;124(6):904–6

Evaluation of the 1997 tumour, nodes and metastases classification of renal cell carcinoma: experience in 172 patients. Minervini R, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 Aug; 86(3):199–202

Establishment and characterization of seven human renal cell carcinoma cell lines. Shin KH, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 Jan; 85(1):130–8

Interphase cytogenetics of multicentric renal cell tumours confirm associations of specific aberrations with defined cytomorphologies. Amo–Takyi BK, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Apr;82(8):1407–14

Deficient activation of CD95 (APO–1/Fas)–mediated apoptosis: a potential factor of multidrug resistance in human renal cell carcinoma. Ramp U, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Jun;82(11):1851–9

Independent value of tumor size and DNA ploidy for the prediction of disease progression in patients with organ–confined renal cell carcinoma. Di Silverio F, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Feb 15;88(4):835–43

Correlation of CD44S expression in renal clear cell carcinomas with subsequent tumor progression or recurrence [see comments] Gilcrease MZ, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Dec 1;86(11):2320–6. Comment in: Cancer 1999 Dec 1;86(11):2195–7.

Incidence rate of satellite tumors in renal cell carcinoma. Kinouchi T, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Dec 1;86(11):2331–6

Molecular markers in renal cell carcinoma: not quite ready for "prime time" [editorial; comment] Thrasher JB. **Cancer** 1999 Dec 1;86(11):2195–7. Comment on: Cancer 1999 Dec 1;86(11):2320–6.

Short–term tumor cell lines from renal cell carcinoma for use as autologous tumor cell vaccines in the treatment of kidney cancer. Dillman RO, et al. **Cancer Biother Radiopharm** 2000 Apr;15(2):161–8

Establishment and characterization of colon carcinoma and renal cell carcinoma primary cultures. Trojaneck B, et al. **Cancer Biother Radiopharm** 2000 Apr;15(2):169–74

VHL alterations in human clear cell renal cell carcinoma: association with advanced tumor stage and a novel hot spot mutation. Brauch H, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Apr 1; 60(7):1942–8

Enhancement of Fas–mediated apoptosis in renal cell carcinoma cells by adriamycin. Wu XX, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jun 1;60(11):2912–8

Pathology of renal cell carcinoma: recent developments. Shanks JH. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1999;11(4):263–8 (27 ref.)

Pathogenesis of renal cell adenomas and carcinomas in animal models. Bannasch P, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1999;128:99–125 (136 ref.)

Improving accuracy in the grading of renal cell carcinoma by combining the quantitative description of chromatin pattern with the quantitative determination of cell kinetic parameters. François C, et al. **Cytometry** 2000 Feb 15; 42(1):18–26

Renal–cell carcinoma: cytologic diagnosis in a child [letter] Barroca H, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1999 Nov;21(5):362

Papillary renal–cell carcinoma demonstrating prominent foamy macrophages by cytobrush scrapings: a case report [letter] Kobayashi TK, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 2000 Sep; 23(3):216–8

Successful grading of renal–cell carcinoma in fine–needle aspirates. Al Nazer M, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 2000 Apr; 22(4):223–6

Synchronous colorectal and renal carcinomas: a noteworthy clinical entity. Report of five cases. Halak M, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 2000 Sep;43(9):1314–5

Metastasis to the breast of a renal carcinoma: a clinical case. Forte A, et al. **Eur Rev Med Pharmacol Sci** 1999 May–Jun; 3(3):115–8

Laparoscopic surgery for stage T1 renal cell carcinoma: radical nephrectomy and wedge resection. Janetschek G, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000 Aug;38(2):131–8

Utility of cytokeratin 7 for distinguishing chromophobe renal cell carcinoma from renal oncocytoma. Leroy X, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000 Apr;37(4):484–7

Prognostic significance of the Heidelberg classification of renal cell carcinoma. Ljungberg B, et al. **Eur Urol** 1999 Dec;36(6):565–9

Chromophobe cell renal carcinomas with sarcomatoid areas [letter; comment] Tardio JC. **Histopathology** 2000 Feb; 36(2):184–5. Comment on: Histopathology 1999 Jun;34(6):557–9.

Sarcomatous transformation of chromophobe cell renal carcinoma [letter; comment] Val–Bernal JF, et al. **Histopathology** 2000 Jan;36(1):89. Comment on: Histopathology 1999 Jun;34(6):557–9.

Tumor site–dependent differential modulation of systemic immunity in RENCA bearing mice. Yoon HL, et al. **In Vivo** 1999 Sep–Oct;13(5):407–13

Pathology and proliferative activity of renal–cell carcinomas (RCCS) and renal oncocytomas in patients with different radiation exposure after the Chernobyl accident in Ukraine. Romanenko A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Sep 15;87(6):880–3

Sarcomatoid renal cell carcinoma with scant carcinomatous components. Koga F, et al. **Int J Urol** 2000 Feb;7(2):58–60; discussion 61

Prognostic significance of tumor grade for renal cell carcinoma. Onodera Y, et al. **Int J Urol** 2000 Jan;7(1):4–9

Multicentricity in renal cell carcinoma. Bilen CY, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1999;31(3):295–9

Stimulation of motility of human renal cell carcinoma by SPARC/Osteonectin/BM–40 associated with type IV collagen. Kato Y, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1998–99; 18(2):105–14

Gastrin releasing peptide–preferring bombesin receptors mediate growth of human renal cell carcinoma. Pansky A, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 2000 Aug;11(8):1409–18

Distinct antitumor properties of a type IV collagen domain derived from basement membrane. Maeshima Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 14;275(28):21340–8

Successful treatment of metastatic renal cell carcinoma with a nonmyeloablative allogeneic peripheral–blood progenitor–cell transplant: evidence for a graft–versus–tumor effect. Childs RW, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Jul;17(7):2044–9

Multi–institutional study of the angiogenesis inhibitor TNP–470 in metastatic renal carcinoma. Stadler WM, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Aug;17(8):2541–5

Acute histologic changes in human renal tumors after cryoablation. Edmunds TB Jr, et al. **J Endourol** 2000 Mar; 14(2):139–43

HLA class I antigens expression in renal cell carcinoma: histopathological and clinical correlation. Brasanac D, et al. **J Exp Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Dec;18(4):505–10

Decreased tolerance to interleukin–2 with repeated courses of therapy in patients with metastatic melanoma or renal cell cancer. Marroquin CE, et al. **J Immunother** 2000 May–Jun;23(3):387–92

Aspiration cytology of renal cell carcinoma in an adolescent girl. Kumar N, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1999 Jan; 97(1):23–4

In vivo administration of GM–CSF promotes the clearance of apoptotic cells: effects on monocytes and polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Galati G, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 2000 Feb;67(2):174–82

Influence of tumor stage, size, grade, vascular involvement, histological cell type and histological pattern on multifocality of renal cell carcinoma. Baltaci S, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Jul;164(1):36–9

Synchronous ipsilateral renal adenocarcinoma, transitional cell carcinoma of the renal pelvis and metastatic renal lymphoma. Bernie JE, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Sep;164(3 Pt 1):773–4

Human renal cell cancer proliferation in tissue culture is tonically inhibited by opioid growth factor. Bisignani GJ, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Dec;162(6):2186–91

Immunobiologic, cytogenetic and drug response features of a newly established cell line (SCRC–1) from renal small cell carcinoma. Chuang CK, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Mar; 163(3):1016–21

The natural history of small renal masses. Rendon RA, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Oct;164(4):1143–7

Prognostic indicators for renal cell carcinoma: a multivariate analysis of 643 patients using the revised 1997 TNM staging criteria. Tsui KH, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Apr;163(4):1090–5; quiz 1295

Is adrenalectomy a necessary component of radical nephrectomy? UCLA experience with 511 radical nephrectomies. Tsui KH, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Feb; 163(2):437–41

Local recurrence of renal cell carcinoma causing massive gastrointestinal bleeding: a report of two patients who underwent surgical resection. Ohmura Y, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 2000 May;30(5):241–5

Chromophobe renal cell carcinoma with osseous metaplasia: a case report. Yokozaki H, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 2000 Feb;30(2):101–4

Hilar lymph node metastasis in renal cell carcinoma. Yamashita K, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Mar;48(3):194–7

Resistance to CD95 (APO–1/Fas)–mediated apoptosis in human renal cell carcinomas: an important factor for evasion from negative growth control. Gerharz CD, et al. **Lab Invest** 1999 Dec;79(12):1521–34

Surgical implications of multicentricity in renal cell carcinoma. Rosin A, et al. **Mil Med** 2000 Sep;165(9):670–1

Smallpox, polio and now a cancer vaccine? [news; comment] Kufe DW. **Nat Med** 2000 Mar;6(3):252–3. Comment on: Nat Med 2000 Mar;6(3):332–6.

Immunohistochemical analysis of HLA class II antigens and tumor infiltrating mononuclear cells in renal cell carcinoma: correlation with clinical and histopathological data. Brasanac D, et al. **Neoplasma** 1999;46(3):173–8

Test and teach. Number ninety–two: Part 1. Papillary renal cell carcinoma, solid variant. Ng WK, et al. **Pathology** 1999 Aug;31(3):213–4, 271–2

Four new human renal cell carcinoma cell lines expressing globo-series gangliosides. Satoh M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1999 Oct;189(2):95-105

Metastatic renal cell carcinoma to the head and neck area. Navarro F, et al. **Tumori** 2000 Jan-Feb;86(1):88-90

Multifocality in renal cell carcinoma: A bilateral event? Wunderlich H, et al. **Urol Int** 2000;63(3):160-3

Clinical, histopathological and flow-cytometric properties of incidental renal cell carcinomas. Katusin D, et al. **Urol Res** 2000 Jan;28(1):52-6

Renal cell carcinoma metastatic to the pancreas: a single-institution series and review of the literature. Kassabian A, et al. **Urology** 2000 Aug 1;56(2):211-5 (18 ref.)

Incidental renal cell carcinoma-age and stage characterization and clinical implications: study of 1092 patients (1982-1997). Luciani LG, et al. **Urology** 2000 Jul; 56(1):58-62

Nephron-sparing surgery for renal cell carcinoma—is tumor size a suitable parameter for indication? Miller J, et al. **Urology** 1999 Dec;54(6):988-93

Second primary malignancies associated with renal cell carcinoma: influence of histologic type. Rabbani F, et al. **Urology** 2000 Sep 1;56(3):399-403

Value of immunohistochemical Ki-67 and p53 determinations as predictive factors of outcome in renal cell carcinoma. Rioux-Leclercq N, et al. **Urology** 2000 Apr;55(4):501-5

Morphometric index of adult renal cell carcinoma. Comparison with the Fuhrman grading system. Montironi R, et al. **Virchows Arch** 2000 Jul;437(1):82-9

[Diagnostic value of percutaneous biopsy of the renal masses. 73 cases] Daniel L, et al. **Ann Pathol** 2000 Mar;20(2):119-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Renal cancer in adults. Review of 68 cases] Moudouni SM, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1999;33(6-7):395-401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anatomic-clinica dilemma. Case report of renal cell carcinoma] Daloze A, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1999 Nov; 54(11):859-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Preoperative staging of renal cell carcinoma with caval thrombus: is staging in MRI justified? Prospective histopathological correlated study] Hallscheidt P, et al. **Urologe A** 2000 Jan;39(1):36-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epithelial tumors of the kidney. Pathological subtyping and cytogenetic correlation] Störkel S. **Urologe A** 1999 Sep; 38(5):425-32 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Renal cell carcinoma. Immunohistological study to the expression of the inactive form of the pyruvate kinase] Wechsel HW, et al. **Urologe A** 1999 Nov;38(6):583-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Identification of prognostic parameters for renal cell carcinoma by cDNA arrays and cell chips] Moch H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1999;83:225-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of circulating cancer cells by nested reverse transcription-polymerase chain reaction of cytokeratin-19 in patients with renal cell carcinoma] Hioki T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1999 Aug;45(8):577-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sarcomatoid renal cell carcinoma: a case report] Koie T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 2000 May;46(5):319-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Molecular detection of circulating cancer cells in patients with renal cell carcinoma] Uemura H. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1999 Aug;45(8):571-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Renal cell carcinoma associated with renal angiomyolipoma and renal cortical adenoma] Bragagnolo J, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 2000 Mar;53(2):164-7 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Interstitial fluid pressure is increased in renal cell carcinoma xenografts. Rohde D, et al. **Urol Res** 2000 Jan;28(1):1-5

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Risk factors for adult renal cell carcinoma: a systematic review and implications for prevention. Dhôte R, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 Jul;86(1):20-7 (52 ref.)

PSYCHOLOGY

Neuro-psychological discorders and renal cell carcinoma: a case report and a psychological study of urological cancer patients. Kato M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Jan-Feb; 20(1C):641-3

Subjective and objective prospective, long-term analysis of quality of life during inhaled interleukin-2 immunotherapy. Heinzer H, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Nov;17(11):3612-20

[The problem of a long-term follow up in patients with renal cell carcinoma] Tani M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Apr;91(4):469-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Delayed computed tomographic characterization of renal masses: preliminary experience. Voci SL, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 2000 May-Jun;25(3):317-21

Renal carcinoma presenting with flank pain: a potential drawback of unenhanced CT. Chong WK, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Mar;174(3):667-9

A progressively enlarging cystic renal mass in a previously healthy 48-year-old woman. Chapman VM, et al. **Cancer Control** 2000 Jan-Feb;7(1):63, 70-1

Colonic metastasis from renal cell carcinoma: helical-CT demonstration. Díaz-Candamio MJ, et al. **Eur Radiol** 2000; 10(1):139-40

Impact of noninvasive imaging on increased incidental detection of renal cell carcinoma. Lightfoot N, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000 May;37(5):521-7

Renal cell carcinoma in an L-shaped kidney. Sugita S, et al. **Int J Urol** 2000 Jun;7(6):236-8

Abnormal mammogram as the presenting sign of renal cell carcinoma. Grossklaus DJ, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Apr; 163(4):1239-40

How accurate is diagnostic imaging in determination of size and multifocality of renal cell carcinoma as a prerequisite for nephron-sparing surgery? Schlichter A, et al. **Urol Int** 2000;64(4):192-7

[Myocardial heart metastasis in rapidly progressing renal cell carcinoma] Mahnken AH, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 2000 May;172(5):488-90 **(Ger)**

[Value of invasive preoperative imaging in kidney tumors of malignant or uncertain character] Widmer C, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1999 Nov 11;88(46):1909-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Scintigraphic demonstration of renal cell carcinoma with I-131-6beta-iodomethyl-19-norcholesterol: a case report. Ochotorena IJ, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1999 Dec;13(6):423-5

Tumor localization by tumor infiltrating lymphocytes labeled with indium-111 in patients with metastatic renal cell carcinoma, melanoma, and colorectal cancer. Dillman RO, et al. **Cancer Biother Radiopharm** 1997 Apr;12(2):65-71

[111In-DPTA-D-Phe1]-octreotide scintigraphy in the management of patients with advanced renal cell carcinoma. Edgren M, et al. **Cancer Biother Radiopharm** 1999 Feb;14(1):59-64

Standardized uptake value as an unreliable index of renal disease on fluorodeoxyglucose PET imaging. Zhuang H, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 2000 May;25(5):358-60

RADIOTHERAPY

Estramustine a radio sensitising agent. Edgren M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Jul-Aug;20(4):2677-80

Phase I radioimmunotherapy of metastatic renal cell carcinoma with 131I-labeled chimeric monoclonal antibody G250. Steffens MG, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Oct;5(10 Suppl):3268s-3274s

The role of whole brain radiotherapy and stereotactic radiosurgery on brain metastases from renal cell carcinoma. Goyal LK, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Jul 1;47(4):1007-12

SECONDARY

Use of immunohistochemistry in fine needle aspiration of thyroid nodules in patients with a history of malignancy. A report of two cases. Porcelli AI, et al. **Acta Cytol** 2000 May-Jun;44(3):393-8

Metastasis of a renal cell carcinoma to the nose and paranasal sinuses. Vreugde S, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1999; 53(2):129-31

Pharmacokinetics of interleukin-2 in two anephric patients with metastatic renal cell cancer. Schiphorst PP, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1999 Nov;10(11):1381-3

Successful treatment of massive pulmonary tumor embolism from renal cell carcinoma [letter] Kubota H, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Mar;69(3):972-3

Renal cell carcinoma metastatic to the skin. Koga S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 May-Jun;20(3B):1939-40 (11 ref.)

The role of surgery in renal cell carcinoma with solitary metachronous metastasis to contralateral adrenal gland. Yamasaki Y, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Nov-Dec; 19(6C):5575-6 (6 ref.)

Metastasis of renal carcinoma to a cerebellar hemangioblastoma in a patient with von Hippel Lindau disease: a case report. Bret P, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1999 Aug;13(4):413-6

Renal cell carcinoma metastatic to the biliary system—effective palliation with biliary stenting, tumour embolization and intraluminal brachytherapy: case report. Stein M, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1999 Oct;50(5):317-20

A phase Ib/II trial of granulocyte-macrophage-colony stimulating factor and interleukin-2 for renal cell carcinoma patients with pulmonary metastases: a case of fatal central nervous system thrombosis. Hotton KM, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Apr 15;88(8):1892-901

The role of fine-needle aspiration cytology in the evaluation of metastatic clear cell tumors. Hughes JH, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Dec 25;87(6):380-9

Infusional floxuridine-based therapy for patients with metastatic renal cell carcinoma. Reese DM, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Mar 15;88(6):1310-6

Granulocyte-macrophage-colony stimulating factor in combination immunotherapy for patients with metastatic renal cell carcinoma: results of two phase II clinical trials. Ryan CW, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Mar 15;88(6):1317-24

Renal cell carcinoma to the pancreas in surgical pathology material. Thompson LD, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Sep 1; 89(5):1076-88 (87 ref.)

Molecular evidence for derivation of metastatic cells from minor subclones of primary clear renal cell carcinomas. Gronwald J, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1999;23(6):479-84

Surgical treatment of osseous metastases in patients with renal cell carcinoma. Dürr HR, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1999 Oct; (367):283-90

Embolization of a limb metastasis in renal cell carcinoma as a palliative treatment of bone pain. Stepanek E, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1999 Dec;54(12):855-7

Present achievements in the medical treatment of metastatic renal cell carcinoma. Ravaud A, et al. **Crit Rev Oncol Hematol** 1999 Jun;31(1):77-87 (62 ref.)

Fine-needle aspiration cytology of renal-cell adenocarcinoma metastatic to the breast: A report of three cases. Chhieng DC, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1999 Nov; 21(5):324-7

Preoperative embolization of bone metastases from renal cell carcinoma. Chatziioannou AN, et al. **Eur Radiol** 2000; 10(4):593-6

Colonic metastasis from renal cell carcinoma: helical-CT demonstration. Díaz-Candamio MJ, et al. **Eur Radiol** 2000; 10(1):139-40

Quiz case of the month. Diagnosis: clear-cell renal cell carcinoma (RCC) with metastasis to lung, mediastinal and abdominal lymph nodes and bones. Koç M, et al. **Eur Radiol** 1999;9(9):1935-6

A long-term survivor with bladder metastasis from renal cell carcinoma [letter] Harding IJ, et al. **Int J Clin Pract** 1998 Oct;52(7):522

Less invasive surgical treatment of renal cell carcinomas extending into the right heart and pulmonary arteries: surgery for renal cell carcinoma. Vogt PR, et al. **J Card Surg** 1999 Sep-Oct;14(5):330-3

Multicenter, randomized, phase III trial of CD8(+) tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes in combination with recombinant interleukin-2 in metastatic renal cell carcinoma. Figlin RA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Aug; 17(8):2521-9

Synchronous presentation of primary renal adenocarcinoma and contralateral ureteric metastasis. Pearce I, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 2000 Aug;53(8):639-40

Pancreatic metastasis from clear cell renal carcinoma: diagnosis with chemical shift MRI. Carucci LR, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1999 Nov-Dec;23(6):934-6

Papillary renal cell carcinoma presenting as nodal metastases to the neck. Giuliani A, et al. **J Exp Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Dec;18(4):579-82

Solitary metachronous splenic metastases: an evaluation of surgical treatment. Piardi T, et al. **J Exp Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Dec;18(4):575-8 (28 ref.)

Results of duodenopancreatectomy for solitary pancreatic metastasis from renal cell carcinoma. Tuech JJ, et al. **J Hepatobiliary Pancreat Surg** 1999;6(4):396-8

Gamma surgery for intracranial metastases from renal cell carcinoma. Payne BR, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 May; 92(5):760-5

Long-term survival in an adolescent with widely metastatic renal cell carcinoma with rhabdoid features. Ettinger LJ, et al. **J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 2000 Mar-Apr;22(2):173-5

Renal carcinoma with acute mastoiditis. Mansell NJ. **J R Soc Med** 1998 Dec;91(12):644-5

Serum immunosuppressive acidic protein and natural killer cell activity in patients with metastatic renal cell carcinoma before and after nephrectomy. Fujikawa K, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Sep;164(3 Pt 1):673-5

Serum C-reactive protein level and the impact of cytoreductive surgery in patients with metastatic renal cell carcinoma. Fujikawa K, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Dec; 162(6):1934-7

A solitary metastasis of renal cell carcinoma to the urethra. Fukata S, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Apr;163(4):1245-6

Abnormal mammogram as the presenting sign of renal cell carcinoma. Grossklaus DJ, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Apr; 163(4):1239-40

Laparoscopic radical nephrectomy for renal cell carcinoma in a patient with level I renal vein tumor thrombus. Savage SJ, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Apr;163(4):1243-4

A randomized phase II trial comparing two different sequence combinations of autologous vaccine and human recombinant interferon gamma and human recombinant interferon alpha2B therapy in patients with metastatic renal cell carcinoma: clinical outcome and analysis of immunological parameters. Schwaab T, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Apr;163(4):1322-7

Re: Left renal cell carcinoma communicating with inferior mesenteric vein [letter; comment] Tsushima Y. **J Urol** 2000 Apr;163(4):1257. Comment on: J Urol 1999 May;161(5):1562.

Renal cell carcinoma metastatic to the pancreas: clinical and radiological features. Ghavamian R, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 2000 Jun;75(6):581-5

Regression of metastatic renal-cell carcinoma after nonmyeloablative allogeneic peripheral-blood stem-cell transplantation [see comments] Childs R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Sep 14;343(11):750-8. Comment in: N Engl J Med 2000 Sep 14;343(11):802-3.

Immunotherapy of cancer with alloreactive lymphocytes [comment] [editorial] Slavin S. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Sep 14;343(11):802-3. Comment on: N Engl J Med 2000 Sep 14;343(11):750-8.

Metastatic renal cell carcinoma to the nose. Cheng ET, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Mar;122(3):464

Sclerotic bone metastases from sarcomatoid renal cell

carcinoma. Liu PT, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1999 Oct; 28(10):590–3

Acrometastasis in renal cell carcinoma. Adegboyega PA, et al. **South Med J** 1999 Oct;92(10):1009–12

Pancreatic lesions in von Hippel–Lindau syndrome: the coexistence of metastatic tumors from renal cell carcinoma and multiple cysts. Kogire M, et al. **Surg Today** 2000; 30(4):380–2

Pancreaticoduodenectomy for metastatic renal cell carcinoma: report of a case. Mehta N, et al. **Surg Today** 2000;30(1):94–7 (16 ref.)

Electrochemotherapy with bleomycin in the treatment of hypernephroma metastasis: case report and literature review. Sersa G, et al. **Tumori** 2000 Mar–Apr;86(2):163–5 (17 ref.)

Pyelic metastasis from a renal cell carcinoma following partial nephrectomy. Da Silva EA, et al. **Urol Int** 1999; 63(4):268–70

Cutaneous metastases in renal cell carcinoma. Dorairajan LN, et al. **Urol Int** 2000;63(3):164–7

Renal cell carcinoma metastatic to the pancreas: a single–institution series and review of the literature. Kassabian A, et al. **Urology** 2000 Aug 1;56(2):211–5 (18 ref.)

T–cell adoptive immunotherapy of metastatic renal cell carcinoma. Plautz GE, et al. **Urology** 1999 Oct; 54(4):617–23; discussion 623–4

Potential role of nephrectomy in the treatment of metastatic renal cell carcinoma: a retrospective analysis. Tigrani VS, et al. **Urology** 2000 Jan;55(1):36–40

Solitary metachronous contralateral adrenal metastasis from renal cell carcinoma. Ertl CW, et al. **Urology (Online)** 1999 Jul;54(1):162

Solitary metastasis of renal cell carcinoma to the contralateral adrenal gland 22 years after nephrectomy. Sagalowsky AI, et al. **Urology (Online)** 1999 Jul;54(1):162

Intratumoral interleukin 2 for renal–cell carcinoma by direct gene transfer of a plasmid DNA/DMRIE/DOPE lipid complex. Hoffman DM, et al. **World J Urol** 2000 Apr; 18(2):152–6

[Isolated bilateral adrenal metastasis from renal cancer. Case report] Rabii R, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1999;33(6–7):418–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Multiple metachronous metastases of renal cell carcinoma in the pancreas. Case report and review of the literature] Fricke P, et al. **Chirurg** 2000 May;71(5):575–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The paranasal sinuses as metastatic site of renal cell carcinoma] Koscielny S. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1999 Aug; 78(8):441–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Myocardial heart metastasis in rapidly progressing renal cell carcinoma] Mahnken AH, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 2000 May;172(5):488–90 **(Ger)**

[Sonographic diagnosis of metastatic renal cell carcinoma to the head and neck region] Issing PR, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1999 Oct;20(5):218–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Solitary synchronous bladder metastasis from renal cell carcinoma treated by transurethral resection] Gallmetzer J, et al. **Urologe A** 2000 Jan;39(1):52–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of pulmonary metastases from kidney cell carcinoma with inhalational interleukin–2. 10–year experience Hamburger Unicenter] Heinzer H, et al. **Urologe A** 1999 Sep;38(5):466–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy for kidney cell carcinoma with cava thrombus. Importance of extracorporeal circulation and prognostic value of cranial tumor extension] Kuczyk M, et al. **Urologe A** 1999 Sep;38(5):460–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Complete dislocation of the polyethylene inlay after internal hemipelvectomy and individually fitted tumor endoprosthesis] Lichtinger TK, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 2000 Jan–Feb;138(1):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role of helical computer tomography in pancreatic metastasis of renal carcinoma. A rare case and review of the literature] Calculli L, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 2000 May;99(5):398–400 **(Ita)**

[Anti–metastatic and anti–angiogenic activity of UFT in a lung spontaneous metastasis model in mice] Basaki Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1999 Oct;26(11):1607–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Renal cell carcinoma with late skin metastasis: a case report] Hongo F, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1999 Jun;45(6):415–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of skeletal muscle metastasis of renal cell carcinoma effectively treated with interferon–alpha] Kaneko T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 2000 May;46(5):327–30 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Simultaneous and metachronous pelvic bone metastases from renal cell carcinoma necessitating hemipelvectomy: report of two cases] Mukouyama H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1999 Jul;45(7):467–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Renal cell carcinoma recurrence in the mediastinum lymph node 19 years after nephrectomy: a case report] Niikura S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1999 Jun;45(6):419–21 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Complete remission of lung and hepatic metastases from renal cell carcinoma by interferon alpha–2b therapy: a case report] Okaneya T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1999 Sep; 45(9):617–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of pulmonary metastasis from renal cell carcinoma with complete response to interferon–alpha and tegafur/uracil (UFT) but possibly UFT–induced liver dysfunction and leukoencephalopathy–like symptoms] Suzuki K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1999 Sep;45(9):621–4 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A large right ventricular tumor in a patient with heart failure] Tanaka K, et al. **J Cardiol** 2000 May;35(5):381–3 **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of renal carcinoma with distant metastases] Fossâ SD, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 2000 Aug 20; 120(19):2274–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Nasal sinus metastasis of renal carcinoma. A case report] Montoro Martínez V, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1999 Nov–Dec;50(8):653–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Rapidly metastasizing renal carcinoma with intense expression of p53 and P–glycoprotein] Medina Pérez M, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1999 Oct;52(8):883–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

MR imaging of the kidneys after laparoscopic cryoablation. Remer EM, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Mar; 174(3):635–40

Reversibility of paraneoplastic bilateral diaphragmatic paralysis after nephrectomy for renal cell carcinoma. Rijnders B, et al. **Ann Oncol** 2000 Feb;11(2):221–5

Cardiopulmonary bypass technique for treatment of renal cell carcinoma extending into the vena cava. Kalaycioglu S, et al. **Ann Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Dec;5(6):419–21

Successful treatment of massive pulmonary tumor embolism from renal cell carcinoma [letter] Kubota H, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Mar;69(3):972–3

Conservative surgery in small renal tumors: our experience. Grasso M, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1999 Dec;52(10):1102–7 (32 ref.)

Long–term survival after surgery for recurrent advanced sarcomatoid renal carcinoma. Goessl C, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Nov;84(7):888–9

Laparoscopic radical nephrectomy: overcoming the main problems. Jeschke K, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 Jan;85(1):163–5

Follow–up guidelines for nonmetastatic renal cell carcinoma based on the occurrence of metastases after radical nephrectomy. Ljungberg B, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Sep; 84(4):405–11

Surgical treatment of osseous metastases in patients with renal cell carcinoma. Dürr HR, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1999 Oct; (367):283–90

Renal cell carcinoma: should radical nephrectomy be performed in the presence of metastatic disease? Sawczuk IS, et al. **Curr Opin Urol** 1999 Sep;9(5):377–81

Nephron–sparing surgery. Benge BN. **Del Med J** 2000 Apr; 72(4):169–72

Use of water jet resection in renal surgery: early clinical experiences. Basting RF, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000 Jul; 38(1):104–7

Radical nephrectomy with and without lymph node dissection: preliminary results of the EORTC randomized phase III protocol 30881. EORTC Genitourinary Group. Blom JH, et al. **Eur Urol** 1999 Dec;36(6):570–5

Laparoscopic surgery for stage T1 renal cell carcinoma: radical nephrectomy and wedge resection. Janetschek G, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000 Aug;38(2):131–8

Mortality and morbidity after nephrectomy for renal cell carcinoma using a transperitoneal anterior subcostal incision. Mejean A, et al. **Eur Urol** 1999 Oct;36(4):298–302

Where are the limits of elective nephron– sparing surgery in renal cell carcinoma? Schlichter A, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000 May;37(5):517–20

Radical nephrectomy for renal cell carcinoma: Is adrenalectomy necessary? von Knobloch R, et al. **Eur Urol** 1999 Oct;36(4):303–8

Successful resection of renal cell carcinoma with tumor thrombi extending into the right atrium: a case report. Ogawa T, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Jul–Aug; 46(28):2535–9

Multivariate analysis of prognostic determinants after surgery for renal cell carcinoma at Himeji National Hospital. Inoue T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 2000 Apr;46(4):229–34

Compensatory renal hypertrophy and changes of renal function following nephrectomy. Sugaya K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 2000 Apr;46(4):235–40

The role of whole brain radiotherapy and stereotactic radiosurgery on brain metastases from renal cell carcinoma. Goyal LK, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Jul 1;47(4):1007–12

Transitional cell carcinoma of ureteral stump after radical nephrectomy for renal cell carcinoma. Nagatsuma K, et al. **Int J Urol** 1999 Dec;6(12):627–9

Gasless retroperitoneoscopic partial nephrectomy for a case with renal cell carcinoma. Sakakibara N, et al. **Int J Urol** 2000 Mar;7(3):112–4

Radical surgery for the solitary bony metastasis from renal–cell carcinoma. Baloch KG, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 2000 Jan;82(1):62–7

Efficacy of nephron–sparing surgery for renal cell carcinoma: analysis based on the new 1997 tumor–node–metastasis staging system. Belldegrun A, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Sep; 17(9):2868–75

Acute histologic changes in human renal tumors after cryoablation. Edmunds TB Jr, et al. **J Endourol** 2000 Mar; 14(2):139–43

Solitary metachronous splenic metastases: an evaluation of surgical treatment. Piardi T, et al. **J Exp Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Dec;18(4):575–8 (28 ref.)

A case against elective nephron sparing surgery for renal cell carcinoma. Uygur MC, et al. **J Exp Clin Cancer Res** 2000 Mar;19(1):121–2

Results of duodenopancreatectomy for solitary pancreatic metastasis from renal cell carcinoma. Tuech JJ, et al. **J Hepatobiliary Pancreat Surg** 1999;6(4):396–8

Partial colectomy required for resection of renal cell carcinoma: a case report and review of treatment options for locally advanced disease. Crotty KL, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 2000 Mar;152(3):119–23 (18 ref.)

Nephron sparing surgery for central renal tumors: experience with 33 cases. Black P, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Mar;163(3):737–43

Laparoscopic versus open radical nephrectomy: a 9–year experience. Dunn MD, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Oct;164(4):1153–9

Long–term results of nephron sparing surgery for localized renal cell carcinoma: 10–year followup. Fergany AF, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Feb;163(2):442–5

Serum C–reactive protein level and the impact of cytoreductive surgery in patients with metastatic renal cell carcinoma. Fujikawa K, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Dec; 162(6):1934–7

Combined total replacement of the suprarenal inferior vena cava with a polytetrafluoroethylene tube graft and hepatic vein reconstruction for renal cell carcinoma. Fujioka T, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Jun;163(6):1861–2

Nephron sparing surgery for localized renal cell carcinoma: impact of tumor size on patient survival, tumor recurrence and TNM staging. Hafez KS, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Dec; 162(6):1930–3

Xanthogranulomatous pseudotumor after partial nephrectomy for renal cell carcinoma. Horinaga M, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Oct;164(4):1297

Outcome of isolated renal cell carcinoma fossa recurrence after nephrectomy. Itano NB, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Aug; 164(2):322–5

A case of renal cell carcinoma during pregnancy: simultaneous cesarean section and radical nephrectomy. Kobayashi T, et al. **J Urol** 2000 May;163(5):1515–6

Laparoscopic radical nephrectomy for renal cell carcinoma in a patient with level I renal vein tumor thrombus. Savage SJ, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Apr;163(4):1243–4

Blood loss and the need for transfusion in patients who undergo partial or radical nephrectomy for renal cell carcinoma. Shvarts O, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Oct;164(4):1160–3

The role of radical surgery for renal cell carcinoma with extension into the vena cava. Staehler G, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Jun;163(6):1671–5

Hand assisted laparoscopic radical nephrectomy for renal carcinoma using a new abdominal wall sealing device. Tanaka M, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Aug;164(2):314–8

Is adrenalectomy a necessary component of radical nephrectomy? UCLA experience with 511 radical nephrectomies. Tsui KH, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Feb; 163(2):437–41

Surgical implications of multicentricity in renal cell carcinoma. Rosin A, et al. **Mil Med** 2000 Sep;165(9):670–1

Pancreaticoduodenectomy for metastatic renal cell carcinoma: report of a case. Mehta N, et al. **Surg Today** 2000;30(1):94–7 (16 ref.)

Laparoscopic radical nephrectomy: a single–center experience of 51 cases. Jeschke K, et al. **Tech Urol** 2000 Mar;6(1):9–11

Operative therapy in disease progression and local recurrence of renal cell carcinoma. Fischer CG, et al. **Urol Int** 1999; 63(1):10–5 (44 ref.)

Nephron–sparing surgery of renal cell carcinoma with a normal opposite kidney: long–term outcome in 180 patients. Filipas D, et al. **Urology** 2000 Sep 1;56(3):387–92

Contemporary management of renal cell carcinoma with coexistent renal artery disease: update of the Cleveland Clinic experience. Hafez KS, et al. **Urology** 2000 Sep 1; 56(3):382–6

Outcome of surgery in cystic renal cell carcinoma. Koga S, et al. **Urology** 2000 Jul;56(1):67–70

Nephron–sparing surgery for renal cell carcinoma—is tumor size a suitable parameter for indication? Miller J, et al. **Urology** 1999 Dec;54(6):988–93

Potential role of nephrectomy in the treatment of metastatic renal cell carcinoma: a retrospective analysis. Tigrani VS, et al. **Urology** 2000 Jan;55(1):36–40

Comparison of direct hospital costs and length of stay for radical nephrectomy versus nephron–sparing surgery in the management of localized renal cell carcinoma. Uzzo RG, et al. **Urology** 1999 Dec;54(6):994–8

Solitary metachronous contralateral adrenal metastasis from renal cell carcinoma. Ertl CW, et al. **Urology (Online)** 1999 Jul;54(1):162

Solitary metastasis of renal cell carcinoma to the contralateral adrenal gland 22 years after nephrectomy. Sagalowsky AI, et al. **Urology (Online)** 1999 Jul;54(1):162

[Surgical treatment of perplexing renal cell carcinoma] Lin Z, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Lin Tsa Chih** 1998 Nov; 20(6):463–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Kidney cancers with supra–diaphragmatic invasion. Surgical treatment using extracorporal circulation with heart arrest] Camilleri L, et al. **Ann Chir** 2000 Jan;125(1):26–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Should ipsilateral adrenalectomy be performed systematically during radical nephrectomy for renal

cancer?] Joual A, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1999;33(6-7):421-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Limits for organ-preserving surgery in renal cell carcinoma] Schlichter A, et al. **Urologe A** 1999 Sep;38(5):479-85 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role of surgery in renal cell carcinoma] Staehler G, et al. **Urologe A** 1999 Sep;38(5):452-9 (68 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lumbar radical nephrectomy. A retrospective analysis of 186 cases] Wiedemann A, et al. **Urologe A** 2000 Mar; 39(2):154-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nephron-sparing surgery--initial experience with 50 patients] Halachmi S, et al. **Harefuah** 1999 Jun 15; 136(12):919-23, 1004 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Treatment of renal cell carcinoma extending into the right atrium with extra-corporeal circulation using high-grade hypothermia: a case report] Hashiba T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 2000 Apr;46(4):255-9 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bilateral synchronous renal cell carcinoma: report of three cases] Nakatsuji H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1999 Oct; 45(10):695-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Laparoscopic radical nephrectomy for renal cell carcinoma--transperitoneal anterior approach] Mizoguchi H, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Dec; 90(12):906-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Combined embolization and percutaneous radiofrequency ablation of a solid renal tumor. Hall WH, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Jun;174(6):1592-4

Comparison of preoperative embolization followed by radical nephrectomy with radical nephrectomy alone for renal cell carcinoma. Zielinski H, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 2000 Feb; 23(1):6-12

Vinorelbine and interferon-alpha2c as second-line therapy in metastatic renal cell carcinoma. Schmidinger M, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 2000 Mar;11(3):175-9

The role of adjuvant immunotherapy after radical nephrectomy and prognostic factors in pT3N0M0 renal cell carcinoma. Jeon SH, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Nov-Dec; 19(6C):5593-7

Preliminary results of the alternating administration of natural interferon-alpha and recombinant interferon-gamma for metastatic renal cell carcinoma. Fujii A, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Sep;84(4):399-404

New developments in the use of monoclonal antibodies in the therapy of genitourinary cancer. Lampe MI, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 Jul;86(2):165-71;quiz i-ii (43 ref.)

Phase I clinical study applying autologous immunological effector cells transfected with the interleukin-2 gene in patients with metastatic renal cancer, colorectal cancer and lymphoma. Schmidt-Wolf IG, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Nov; 81(6):1009-16

Cytokines and tumor vaccination. Anton P, et al. **Cancer Biother Radiopharm** 1996 Oct;11(5):315-8

Linomide and interleukin-2 in patients with advanced renal cell carcinoma. Deckert M, et al. **Cancer Biother Radiopharm** 1996 Oct;11(5):319-24

Hybrid high-dose bolus/continuous infusion interleukin-2 in patients with metastatic renal cell carcinoma: a phase II trial of the National Biotherapy Study Group. Dillman RO, et al. **Cancer Biother Radiopharm** 1997 Feb;12(1):5-11

Short-term tumor cell lines from renal cell carcinoma for use as autologous tumor cell vaccines in the treatment of kidney cancer. Dillman RO, et al. **Cancer Biother Radiopharm** 2000 Apr;15(2):161-8

Outpatient-based subcutaneous interleukin-2 monotherapy in advanced renal cell carcinoma: an update. Nieken J, et al. **Cancer Biother Radiopharm** 1996 Oct;11(5):289-95

Adjuvant treatment with IL-2 or interferon-alpha in renal cell carcinoma: a French multicentric study. Soret JY, et al. **Cancer Biother Radiopharm** 1996 Oct;11(5):301-2

Active specific immunotherapy of renal cell carcinoma: cellular and humoral immune responses. Zorn U, et al. **Cancer Biother Radiopharm** 1997 Jun;12(3):157-65

Progress reports on immune gene therapy for stage IV renal cell cancer using lethally irradiated granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor-transduced autologous renal cancer cells. Tani K, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 2000;46 Suppl:S73-6

Effectiveness of cancer vaccine therapy using cells transduced with the interleukin-12 gene combined with systemic interleukin-18 administration. Hara I, et al. **Cancer Gene Ther** 2000 Jan;7(1):83-90

Renal cancer immunotherapy: a ray of hope or regression to the mean? [editorial; comment] Stadler W. **Cancer Invest** 2000;18(5):490-1. Comment on: Cancer Invest 2000 ;18(5):417-21.

Expanding the indications for surgery and adjuvant interleukin-2-based immunotherapy in patients with advanced renal cell carcinoma. Belldegrun A, et al. **Cancer J Sci Am** 2000 Feb;6 Suppl 1:S88-92

Renal cell carcinoma: current status and future plans [editorial] Figlin RA. **Cancer J Sci Am** 2000 Feb;6 Suppl 1:S52-4

Long-term survival update for high-dose recombinant interleukin-2 in patients with renal cell carcinoma. Fisher RI, et al. **Cancer J Sci Am** 2000 Feb;6 Suppl 1:S55-7

Strategies to reduce side effects of interleukin-2: evaluation of the antihypotensive agent NG-monomethyl-L-arginine. Kilbourn RG, et al. **Cancer J Sci Am** 2000 Feb;6 Suppl 1:S21-30

Long-term follow-up of patients with metastatic renal cell carcinoma treated with intravenous recombinant interleukin-2 in Europe. Negrier S, et al. **Cancer J Sci Am** 2000 Feb;6 Suppl 1:S93-8

Delayed haemolytic transfusion reaction caused by anti-M antibody in a patient receiving interleukin-2 and interferon for metastatic renal cell cancer. Parry-Jones N, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1999 Dec;21(6):407-8

Gene-modified immunotherapy for renal cell carcinoma. Kawai K, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1999;128:75-81 (23 ref.)

Present achievements in the medical treatment of metastatic renal cell carcinoma. Ravaud A, et al. **Crit Rev Oncol Hematol** 1999 Jun;31(1):77-87 (62 ref.)

Preoperative embolization of bone metastases from renal cell carcinoma. Chatziioannou AN, et al. **Eur Radiol** 2000; 10(4):593-6

Intratumoral delivery of IL-12 gene by polyvinyl polymeric vector system to murine renal and colon carcinoma results in potent antitumor immunity. Mendiratta SK, et al. **Gene Ther** 1999 May;6(5):833-9

Gene transfer of human interferon gamma complementary DNA into a renal cell carcinoma line enhances MHC-restricted cytotoxic T lymphocyte recognition but suppresses non-MHC-restricted effector cell activity. Schendel DJ, et al. **Gene Ther** 2000 Jun;7(11):950-9

Gene therapy for murine renal cell carcinoma using genetically engineered tumor cells to secrete interleukin-12. Kasaoka Y, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 2000 Mar; 49(1):29-35

Long term survival in a young girl with renal cell carcinoma. Ray M, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1999 Mar-Apr;66(2):285-7

IL-2 immunotherapy-induced increase in IL-12 blood concentrations may depend on an increase in circulating dendritic cell number [letter] Lissoni P, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1999 Jul-Sep;14(3):195-7

Interferon therapy for renal cell carcinoma in hemodialysis patients: report of two patients. Hanazawa K, et al. **Int J Urol** 2000 May;7(5):189-92

Multicenter, randomized, phase III trial of CD8(+) tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes in combination with recombinant interleukin-2 in metastatic renal cell carcinoma. Figlin RA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Aug; 17(8):2521-9

Immunotherapy of advanced malignancy by direct gene transfer of an interleukin-2 DNA/DMRIE/DOPE lipid complex: phase I/II experience. Galanis E, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Oct;17(10):3313-23

Impact of the number of treatment courses on the clinical response of patients who receive high-dose bolus interleukin-2. Lindsey KR, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 May; 18(9):1954-9

Decreased tolerance to interleukin-2 with repeated courses of therapy in patients with metastatic melanoma or renal cell cancer. Marroquin CE, et al. **J Immunother** 2000 May-Jun;23(3):387-92

Generation of monocyte-derived dendritic cells from patients with renal cell cancer: modulation of their functional properties after therapy with biological response modifiers (IFN-alpha plus IL-2 and IL-12). Merad M, et al. **J Immunother** 2000 May-Jun;23(3):369-78

Pharmacokinetics of natural human IFN-alpha in hemodialysis patients. Gotoh A, et al. **J Interferon Cytokine Res** 1999 Oct;19(10):1117-23

Systemic therapy for renal cell carcinoma. Motzer RJ, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Feb;163(2):408-17 (176 ref.)

A randomized phase II trial comparing two different sequence combinations of autologous vaccine and human recombinant interferon gamma and human recombinant interferon alpha2B therapy in patients with metastatic renal cell carcinoma: clinical outcome and analysis of immunological parameters. Schwaab T, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Apr;163(4):1322-7

Regression of metastatic renal-cell carcinoma after nonmyeloablative allogeneic peripheral-blood stem-cell transplantation [see comments] Childs R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Sep 14;343(11):750-8. Comment in: N Engl J Med 2000 Sep 14;343(11):802-3.

Immunotherapy of cancer with alloreactive lymphocytes [comment] [editorial] Slavin S. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Sep 14;343(11):802-3. Comment on: N Engl J Med 2000 Sep 14;343(11):750-8.

Smallpox, polio and now a cancer vaccine? [news; comment] Kufe DW. **Nat Med** 2000 Mar;6(3):252-3. Comment on: Nat Med 2000 Mar;6(3):332-6.

Regression of human metastatic renal cell carcinoma after vaccination with tumor cell-dendritic cell hybrids [see comments] Kugler A, et al. **Nat Med** 2000 Mar;6(3):332-6 . Comment in: Nat Med 2000 Mar;6(3):252-3.

Management of renal cell carcinoma. Wolchok JD, et al. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 2000 Jan;14(1):29-34; discussion 34-6, 39

Novel investigative approaches for advanced renal cell carcinoma. Berg WJ, et al. **Semin Oncol** 2000 Apr; 27(2):234-9 (59 ref.)

Cytokine combinations: therapeutic use in patients with advanced renal cell carcinoma. Bukowski RM. **Semin Oncol** 2000 Apr;27(2):204-12 (66 ref.)

Interferon in metastatic renal cell carcinoma. Fossâ SD. **Semin Oncol** 2000 Apr;27(2):187-93 (44 ref.)

Adoptive cellular therapy. Hoffman DM, et al. **Semin Oncol** 2000 Apr;27(2):221-33 (107 ref.)

Interleukin-2 in the treatment of renal cancer. Margolin KA. **Semin Oncol** 2000 Apr;27(2):194-203 (82 ref.)

Renal cell carcinoma in cases of adult polycystic kidney disease: changing diagnostic and therapeutic implications. Hemal AK, et al. **Urol Int** 2000;64(1):9-12 (12 ref.)

Immunotherapy of renal cell carcinoma. A critical appraisal from a urologist's point of view. Mickisch GH. **Urol Int** 1999;63(1):16-21 (18 ref.)

T-cell adoptive immunotherapy of metastatic renal cell carcinoma. Plautz GE, et al. **Urology** 1999 Oct; 54(4):617-23; discussion 623-4

B7-1 gene-modified autologous tumor-cell vaccines for renal-cell carcinoma. Antonia SJ, et al. **World J Urol** 2000 Apr;18(2):157-63 (91 ref.)

Intratumoral interleukin 2 for renal-cell carcinoma by direct gene transfer of a plasmid DNA/DMRIE/DOPE lipid complex. Hoffman DM, et al. **World J Urol** 2000 Apr; 18(2):152-6

[Renal cell carcinoma--any new developments? (editorial)] Heinzer H, et al. **Urologe A** 1999 Sep;38(5):423-4 **(Ger)**

[Renal cell carcinoma in a patient with malignant lymphoma: a case report] Takagi Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 2000 Aug; 46(8):545-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Gamma-interferon-induced cardiomyopathy during treatment of renal cell carcinoma: a case report] Morino Y, et al. **J Cardiol** 2000 Jul;36(1):49-57 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of renal carcinoma with distant metastases] Fossâ SD, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 2000 Aug 20; 120(19):2274-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Long-term results of endovascular treatment of metastatic renal cell cancer] Granov AM, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1999 Nov-Dec;(6):20-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Quality of life in patients with renal carcinoma] Vukotić-Maletić V, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1999;46(1 Suppl):15-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Impact of noninvasive imaging on increased incidental detection of renal cell carcinoma. Lightfoot N, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000 May;37(5):521-7

Images in cardiology. Metastatic renal cell cancer detected by transoesophageal echocardiography. Ananthasubramaniam K, et al. **Heart** 2000 Jun;83(6):710

Ultrasonography of flank pain in the emergency department: renal cell carcinoma as a diagnostic concern. Mandavia DP, et al. **J Emerg Med** 2000 Jan;18(1):83-6

Venous thromboembolism and renal cell carcinoma. Valente M, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1999 Jul-Aug;47(7-8):255-9 **(Eng, Ita)**

Early detection of renal cell carcinoma by ultrasonographic screening--based on the results of 13 years screening in Japan. Mihara S, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1999 Sep; 25(7):1033-9

How accurate is diagnostic imaging in determination of size and multifocality of renal cell carcinoma as a prerequisite for nephron-sparing surgery? Schlichter A, et al. **Urol Int** 2000;64(4):192-7

[Sonographic diagnosis of metastatic renal cell carcinoma to the head and neck region] Issing PR, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1999 Oct;20(5):218-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of ultrasound in early diagnosis of renal cell carcinoma] Siemer S, et al. **Urologe A** 2000 Mar; 39(2):149-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A large right ventricular tumor in a patient with heart failure] Tanaka K, et al. **J Cardiol** 2000 May;35(5):381-3 **(Jpn)**

[Characteristics of incidentally detected renal cell carcinoma by ultrasonography at health check-up] Shintaku I, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Feb;91(2):43-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural observations on mitochondria and microvesicles in renal oncocytoma, chromophobe renal cell carcinoma, and eosinophilic variant of conventional (clear cell) renal cell carcinoma. Tickoo SK, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 2000 Sep;24(9):1247-56

Value of morphometric nuclear image analysis using the Feulgen reaction in renal cell carcinoma. Lee JS, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 2000 Feb;22(1):31-6

URINE

Urinary beta-glucuronidase in renal cell carcinoma. Rodriguez-Cuartero A, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 2000 Apr; 53(4):288-90

VETERINARY

Identification of a locus for susceptibility to renal cell carcinoma in the Long-Evans Cinnamon rat. Wei K, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1999 Nov;61(11):1261-4

CARCINOMA, RESERVE CELL see **CARCINOMA, SMALL CELL**

CARCINOMA, ROUND CELL see **CARCINOMA, SMALL CELL**

CARCINOMA, SCIRRHOUS

CARCINOMA, SCIRRHOUS see ADENOCARCINOMA, SCIRRHOUS

CARCINOMA, SIGNET RING CELL

COMPLICATIONS

Life-threatening digestive haemorrhage from duodenal recurrence of gastric cancer. Pouché A, et al. **Chir Ital** 1999 Sep-Oct;51(5):405-8

A new stent device (Choo stent) for palliation of malignant gastric outlet obstruction. Steimann RU, et al. **Endoscopy** 2000 May;32(5):S23-4

Adenocarcinoma of the stomach with tumor-thrombotic microangiopathy in an 11-year-old male patient. Bläker H, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 2000 Feb;10(1):45-9

Sweet's syndrome with gastric cancer. Inomata N, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1999 Dec;41(6):1033-4

A case of systemic sclerosis associated with gastric cancer. Matsuta M, et al. **J Dermatol** 1999 Sep;26(9):611-4 (8 ref.)

[Clinical case of the month. Abdominal wall hematoma and macroscopic hematuria in a 95 year-old patient] Delbecque K, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 2000 Jul;55(7):705-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Three cases of gastric cancer (Borrmann type IV) presenting with right back pain caused by right hydronephrosis as the first symptom] Ushida H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1999 Oct;45(10):729-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Primary signet-ring cell carcinomas of the lung [letter; comment] Machado JC, et al. **Hum Pathol** 2000 Feb; 31(2):272. Comment on: Hum Pathol 1999 Apr;30(4):378-83.

A guest editorial: stump the professor [clinical conference] O'Brien KE. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 2000 Jun;55(6):333-5

Signet-ring cell ependymoma: case report with implications for pathogenesis and differential diagnosis. Vajtai I, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1999;195(12):853-8

[Signet ring cell carcinoma of the stomach--a case of diagnostic dilemma] Lügering N, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 2000 Feb;38(2):177-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of preoperatively diagnosed signet ring cell carcinoma of the appendix vermiformis] Maruta K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 May;97(5):580-4 **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Gastric cancer in very young adults: apropos four patients and a review of the literature. Kath R, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 2000 Apr;126(4):233-7 (28 ref.)

[A case of advanced gastric cancer with abdominal para-aortic lymph node metastasis successfully treated with FLP therapy] Tansbe T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1999 Nov;26(13):2073-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Signet-ring cell ependymoma: case report with implications for pathogenesis and differential diagnosis. Vajtai I, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1999;195(12):853-8

[A case of signet ring cell carcinoma of the gallbladder with anomalous pancreaticobiliary ductal union] Yamauchi K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Feb; 97(2):204-8 (19 ref.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Comparison of the intratumor DNA ploidy distribution pattern between differentiated and undifferentiated gastric carcinoma. Sasaki O, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1999 Apr;21(2):161-5

IMMUNOLOGY

Induction of cytotoxic T lymphocytes from peripheral blood of human histocompatibility antigen (HLA)-A31(+) gastric cancer patients by in vitro stimulation with antigenic peptide of signet ring cell carcinoma. Nabeta Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 2000 Jun;91(6):616-21

METABOLISM

Functional expression of HGF and its receptor in human colorectal cancer. Otte JM, et al. **Digestion** 2000; 61(4):237-46

MORTALITY

Long-term survival of transmural advanced gastric carcinoma following curative resection: multivariate analysis of prognostic factors. Dhar DK, et al. **World J Surg** 2000 May;24(5):588-93; discussion 593-4

PATHOLOGY

Signet ring cell lobular carcinoma of the breast presenting in a cervicovaginal smear. A case report. Pambuccian SE, et al. **Acta Cytol** 2000 Sep-Oct;44(5):824-30

Primary appendiceal adenocarcinoma. Ozakyol AH, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1999 Oct;22(5):458-9 (7 ref.)

Focus of signet ring cell carcinoma in an adenoma of the sigmoid colon. Tandon M, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1999 Oct;123(10):957-9

Light-induced autofluorescence spectroscopy for tissue diagnosis of GI lesions. Mayinger B, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 2000 Sep;52(3):395-400

Gastric cancer with calcification. Nakasone H, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 2000 Jun;51(6):721

Signet ring stromal tumor of the ovary occurring in conjunction with brenner tumor. Cashell AW, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 2000 May;77(2):323-6

Clear cell change in colonic adenocarcinoma: an equally unusual finding [letter; comment] [published erratum appears in Histopathology 2000 Feb;36(2):191] [see comments] Furman J, et al. **Histopathology** 1999 Nov; 35(5):476-7. Comment on: Histopathology 1999 Mar;34(3):250-6. Comment in: Histopathology 2000 May;36(5):471-2.

Gross type-matched study of clinicopathologic features of advanced gastric carcinoma with replication error. Kang GH, et al. **Pathol Int** 1999 Dec;49(12):1053-9

Signet-ring cell carcinoma of the breast. Liu SM, et al. **Pathol Int** 2000 Jan;50(1):67-70

Signet-ring cells simulating carcinoma in minor salivary gland of the lip [letter; comment] Zamecnik M, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1999;195(10):723-4. Comment on: Pathol Res Pract 1998;194(3):197-200.

Signet ring cell carcinoma of a pulled-through sigmoid colon mimicking a primary invasive bladder tumor: case report and review of the literature. Posey JT, et al. **Urology (Online)** 2000 Jun 1;55(6):949 (13 ref.)

[Stage pT1 signet ring cell carcinoma of the urinary bladder: a case report] Matsuzaki A, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 2000 Feb;46(2):127-30 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Ordinary colorectal adenocarcinoma vs. primary colorectal signet-ring cell carcinoma: study matched for age, gender, grade, and stage. Psathakis D, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1999 Dec;42(12):1618-25

SECONDARY

Signet ring adenocarcinoma metastatic to the bronchus and mimicking goblet cell hyperplasia. A case report. Dodd LG, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1999 Nov-Dec;43(6):1108-12

Alopecia neoplastica in a patient with gastric carcinoma. Kim HJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Dec;141(6):1122-4

Metastasizing signet ring cell carcinoma of the stomach-mimicking bilateral inflammatory breast cancer. Briest S, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Sep;74(3):491-4 (18 ref.)

[Metastatic small intestine carcinoma--delayed diagnosis due to misinterpretation of diagnostic imaging and symptom confusion due to Bechterew disease and duodenal ulcer] Zinsser E, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 2000 Jun;38(6):495-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A patient with meningeal carcinomatosis accompanied by a small pituitary metastatic lesion from gastric cancer who developed cerebral salt wasting syndrome] Izumi Y, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1999 Sep;36(9):657-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Life-threatening digestive haemorrhage from duodenal recurrence of gastric cancer. Pouché A, et al. **Chir Ital** 1999 Sep-Oct;51(5):405-8

Long-term survival of transmural advanced gastric carcinoma following curative resection: multivariate analysis of prognostic factors. Dhar DK, et al. **World J Surg** 2000 May;24(5):588-93; discussion 593-4

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

A patient with rectal cancer associated with ulcerative colitis in whom endoscopic ultrasonography was useful for diagnosis. Shimizu S, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1999 Aug; 34(4):516-9

CARCINOMA, SKIN APPENDAGE

DIAGNOSIS

Microcystic adnexal carcinoma induced by multiple radiation therapy. Schwarze HP, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 2000 May; 39(5):369-72

SECONDARY

Metastatic microcystic adnexal carcinoma in an immunocompromised patient. Carroll P, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 2000 Jun;26(6):531-4

CARCINOMA, SMALL CELL

see related
CARCINOMA, NON-SMALL-CELL LUNG

Small cell carcinoma of the vagina. Elsaleh H, et al. **Australas Radiol** 2000 Aug;44(3):336-7

Lung cancer in patients aged 50 years and younger: clinical characteristics, treatment details and outcome. Veness MJ, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1999 Aug;43(3):328-33

Lung cancer [published erratum appears in Lancet 2000 Apr 8;355(9211): 1280] Hoffman PC, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Feb 5; 355(9202):479-85 (50 ref.)

Secondary chronic myelogenous leukemia after chemotherapy followed by adjuvant radiotherapy for small cell lung cancer. Waller CF, et al. **Leuk Res** 1999 Oct; 23(10):961-4

Small cell neuroendocrine carcinoma of the parotid gland. Vural C, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Jan; 122(1):151-2

Small-cell carcinoma of the gallbladder: report of a case. Matsuo S, et al. **Surg Today** 2000;30(1):89-93 (24 ref.)

Neuroendocrine differentiation in prostatic carcinomas: histogenesis, biology, clinical relevance, and future therapeutical perspectives. Helpap B, et al. **Urol Int** 1999; 62(3):133-8 (33 ref.)

[Small cell lung carcinoma] Gligorov J, et al. **Bull Cancer** 1999 Oct;Suppl 3:5-16 (122 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Small cell lung carcinoma in a 20-year-old patient (letter; comment)] Gómez-Mendieta MA, et al. **An Med Interna** 1999 Oct;16(10):541. Comment on: An Med Interna 1998 Nov;15(11):591-3. **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Serum matrix metalloproteinases -2, -9 and tissue inhibitors of metalloproteinases -1, -2 in lung cancer--TIMP-1 as a prognostic marker. Ylisirniö S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Mar-Apr;20(2B):1311-6

Detection and analysis of cancer cells in blood and bone marrow using a rare event imaging system. Kraeft SK, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 Feb;6(2):434-42

Prognostic significance of serum p53 antibodies in patients with limited-stage small cell lung cancer. Zalcman G, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Jan 20;89(1):81-6

Serum LDL cholesterol concentration and lipoprotein electrophoresis pattern in patients with small cell lung cancer. Siemianowicz K, et al. **Int J Mol Med** 2000 Jan; 5(1):55-7

Serum HDL cholesterol concentration in patients with squamous cell and small cell lung cancer. Siemianowicz K, et al. **Int J Mol Med** 2000 Sep;6(3):307-11

[Primary small-cell bronchial cancer: value of serum tumor markers in the prognostic evaluation] Watine J, et al. **Presse Med** 1999 Sep 25;28(28):1541-6 (65 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Effect of mast cells on tumor angiogenesis in lung cancer. Tomita M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Jun;69(6):1686-90

Stereological estimates of nuclear star volume and vessels as predictors of chemotherapy response in small cell carcinoma of the lung: a preliminary report. Caporrino C, et al. **Histopathology** 1999 Sep;35(3):257-66

CHEMISTRY

A sensitive immunofluorescence assay for detection of p53 protein accumulation in sputum. Feng Z, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Sep-Oct;19(5B):3847-52

Chromogranin A, a significant prognostic factor in small cell lung cancer. Drivsholm L, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Oct; 81(4):667-71

Correlative immunohistochemical and reverse transcriptase polymerase chain reaction analysis of somatostatin receptor type 2 in neuroendocrine tumors of the lung. Papotti M, et al. **Diagn Mol Pathol** 2000 Mar;9(1):47-57

CLASSIFICATION

Classification of small cell lung cancer and pulmonary carcinoid by gene expression profiles. Anbazhagan R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Oct 15;59(20):5119-22

COMPLICATIONS

MR imaging of small cell carcinoma of the uterus with associated inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone. Yamamoto T, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Apr; 174(4):1167-8

Transient pituitary hypothyroidism in a patient with ectopic adrenocorticotrophic hormone secretion. Rodríguez-Espinosa J, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 2000 May; 37 (Pt 3):298-303

Barrett esophagus-associated small cell carcinoma. Saint Martin MC, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1999 Nov; 123(11):1123

Neuromyotonia, myocloni, sensory neuropathy and cerebellar symptoms in a patient with antibodies to neuronal nucleoproteins (anti-Hu-antibodies). Toepfer M, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1999 Sep;101(3):207-9

Wriggling muscles as a sign of lung carcinoma. Direkze NC, et al. **J R Soc Med** 2000 Jul;93(7):373-4

Effect of IL-6 elevation in malignant pleural effusion on hyperfibrinogenemia in lung cancer patients. Yamaguchi T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 2000 Feb;30(2):53-8

Biphasic intra-abdominal desmoplastic small cell tumor in a patient with proximal spinal muscular atrophy. Motoyama T, et al. **Pathol Int** 1996 Jan;46(1):54-9

[A case of lung cancer (small cell carcinoma) occurring esophago-pericardial fistula and purulent pericarditis] Abiko M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1999 Oct;52(11):969-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Neurally mediated syncope in association with small cell lung carcinoma] Demura Y, et al. **Nihon Kokyuki Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Mar;38(3):229-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Small cell lung cancer associated with paraneoplastic cerebellar degeneration and Lambert-Eaton myasthenic

syndrome] Fujii M, et al. **Nihon Kokyuki Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Dec;37(12):992–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Small cell lung cancer associated with anti-Hu antibody-positive paraneoplastic neurologic syndrome] Kuronuma K, et al. **Nihon Kokyuki Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Feb;38(2):148–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of small cell carcinoma of the lung complicated with paraneoplastic cerebellar degeneration (PCD)] Kawamoto H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Dec 10; 88(12):2463–5 **(Jpn)**

[Lambert-Eaton myasthenic syndrome in a patient with small cell lung cancer] Kuge T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Feb 10;89(2):350–2 **(Jpn)**

[Dermatomyositis associated with multiple primary cancers of the stomach, colon and lung] Tsuchiya K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Jan 10;89(1):134–6 **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Small cell carcinoma of the bladder. Two cases diagnosed by urinary cytology. Yamaguchi T, et al. **Acta Cytol** 2000 May-Jun;44(3):403–9

Lung cancer cytology. Something old, something new [editorial; comment] Linder J. **Am J Clin Pathol** 2000 Aug; 114(2):169–71 (8 ref.). Comment on: Am J Clin Pathol 2000 Aug;114(2):197–202.

Cytologic features useful for distinguishing small cell from non-small cell carcinoma in bronchial brush and wash specimens [see comments] Sturgis CD, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 2000 Aug;114(2):197–202. Comment in: Am J Clin Pathol 2000 Aug;114(2):169–71.

Obstructive jaundice as a recurrent symptom of small cell lung cancer [letter; comment] Azer SA. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Mar;95(3):822–3. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1999 Mar;94(3):860–1.

A 52-year-old man with a lung mass and acute abdominal pain. Papagiannis A, et al. **Chest** 2000 Mar;117(3):894–6

Small-cell carcinoma of the lung presenting as a cutaneous metastasis of the lip mimicking a Merkel cell carcinoma. De Argila D, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1999 May; 24(3):170–2

Intra-abdominal desmoplastic small round cell tumor in a 68-year-old female. Reich O, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 2000;21(2):126–7

CT and MR imaging of the "target sign" in metastatic brain disease. Okamoto K, et al. **Eur Radiol** 2000;10(1):154–6

Small cell carcinoma of lung [letter] Singh S, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1998 May-Jun;65(3):481–2

Analysis of thyroid transcription factor-1 and cytokeratin 20 separates merkel cell carcinoma from small cell carcinoma of lung. Hanly AJ, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 2000 Mar;27(3):118–20

Significance of serum pro-gastrin-releasing peptide as a predictor of relapse of small cell lung cancer: comparative evaluation with neuron-specific enolase and carcinoembryonic antigen. Niho S, et al. **Lung Cancer** 2000 Mar;27(3):159–67

Predictive and prognostic factors in small cell lung cancer: current status. Yip D, et al. **Lung Cancer** 2000 Jun; 28(3):173–85 (80 ref.)

Increasing use of bronchoscopic needle aspiration to diagnose small cell lung cancer. Chin R Jr, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 2000 Aug;75(8):796–801

Paraneoplastic limbic encephalitis associated with small cell carcinoma of the prostate. Stern RC, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1999 Aug;12(8):814–8

Ovarian small cell carcinoma: a rare neoplasm in a 15-year-old female. Ferrera PC, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 2000 Jun;16(3):170–2

Small cell lung carcinoma presenting as acute cardiovascular collapse due to tumour cell embolisation. Wong CH, et al. **Respiration** 2000;67(3):323–6

Occurrence of haemoptysis in patients with newly diagnosed lung malignancy. Salajka F. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1999 Oct 16;129(41):1487–91

Divergent differentiation in neuroendocrine lung tumors. Brambilla E, et al. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 2000 May; 17(2):138–48 (40 ref.)

Imaging lung cancer. Patz EF Jr. **Semin Oncol** 1999 Oct;26(5 Suppl 15):21–6 (77 ref.)

[Small-cell carcinoma o the esophagus: presentation of a case and review of the literature] Macaigne G, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1999 Aug-Sep;23(8-9):988–90 (13 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Intra-abdominal desmoplastic small round-cell tumors. An entity among peritoneal carcinomatoses in young adults] Roques B, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 2000 Mar; 24(3):359–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Primary small-cell bronchial cancer: value of serum tumor markers in the prognostic evaluation] Watine J, et al. **Presse Med** 1999 Sep 25;28(28):1541–6 (65 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dermatomyositis and small-cell lung cancer : fortuitous association or paraneoplastic syndrome? Gentina T, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 2000 Jun;56(3):209–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Primary small cell carcinomas and metastatic disease in the head and neck] Franzen A, et al. **HNO** 1999 Oct; 47(10):912–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ciliary body metastasis as the first sign of small-cell bronchial carcinoma] Stoffelns BM, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 2000 May;216(5):339–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ischemic colitis as a primary manifestation of an embolizing small-cell bronchial carcinoma infiltrating a pulmonary vein] Wöhr M, et al. **Med Klin** 2000 Jun 15;95(6):346–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chronic cough with muscle stiffness. Bronchial carcinoma] Stiefelhagen P. **MMW Fortschr Med** 2000 Apr 6; 142(14):43–4 **(Ger)**

[Retrosternal pressure, dyspnea and palpitations. Small cell bronchial carcinoma] Dieterle T. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 2000 Feb 3;89(6):251–3 **(Ger)**

[Lung cancer after Hodgkin's disease (letter)] Albo Castaño MI, et al. **An Med Interna** 1999 Sep;16(9):493 (8 ref.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Ambamustine in the second-line treatment of patients with small-cell lung cancer: a phase II Fonicap study. Ardizzoni A, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 2000 Feb;23(1):22–5

Lenograstim as support for ACE chemotherapy of small-cell lung cancer: a phase III, multicenter, randomized study. Gatzemeier U, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 2000 Aug; 23(4):393–400

A phase II study of combined chemoradiotherapy for limited disease-small-cell lung cancer. Ishihara S, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 2000 Apr;23(2):197–202

Paclitaxel and G-CSF in previously untreated patients with extensive stage small-cell lung cancer: a phase II study of the North Central Cancer Treatment Group. Kirschling RJ, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1999 Oct;22(5):517–22

Prophylactic administration of granulocyte colony-stimulating factor when monocytopenia appears lessens neutropenia caused by chemotherapy for lung cancer. Oshita F, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 2000 Jun; 23(3):278–82

Phase II study of doxorubicin and paclitaxel as second-line chemotherapy of small-cell lung cancer: a Hoosier Oncology Group Trial. Sonpavde G, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 2000 Feb;23(1):68–70

Phase II trial of a novel platinum analog, SKI 2053R, in patients with previously untreated extensive-stage small-cell lung cancer. Zang DY, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1999 Oct;22(5):495–8

Little to learn from phase II trials in small-cell lung cancer [editorial; comment] Leyvraz S, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1999 Sep; 10(9):1007–9. Comment on: Ann Oncol 1999 Sep;10(9):1051–7.

High-dose chemotherapy: is it standard management for any common solid tumor? MacNeil M, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1999 Oct;10(10):1145–61 (108 ref.)

Moderate dose-escalation of combination chemotherapy with concomitant thoracic radiotherapy in limited-disease small-cell lung cancer: prolonged intrathoracic tumor control and high central nervous system relapse rate. Groupe d'Oncologie-Pneumologie Clinique de l'Université Catholique de Louvain, Brussels and Liège, Belgium [see comments] van de Velde H, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1999 Sep; 10(9):1051–7. Comment in: Ann Oncol 1999 Sep;10(9):1007–9.

Phase II trial of neoadjuvant chemotherapy in early-stage small cell cervical cancer. Chang TC, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1999 Aug;10(7):641–6

In vitro evaluation of antimicrotubule agents in human small-cell lung cancer cell lines. Ikubo S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Sep-Oct;19(5B):3985–8

Management of small cell lung cancer in elderly. Satoh H, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Sep-Oct;19(5C):4507–10

Immunocytochemical assessment of bone marrow aspirates for monitoring response to chemotherapy in small-cell lung cancer patients. Pelosi G, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Dec; 81(7):1213–21

Is there a case for cisplatin in the treatment of small-cell lung cancer? A meta-analysis of randomized trials of a cisplatin-containing regimen versus a regimen without this alkylating agent. Pujol JL, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Jul; 83(1):8–15

A randomized clinical trial comparing concurrent and alternating thoracic irradiation for patients with limited small cell lung carcinoma. "Petites Cellules" Group. Lebeau B, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Oct 15;86(8):1480–7

Small cell carcinoma of the bladder: long term outcome with integrated chemoradiation. Lohrisch C, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Dec 1;86(11):2346–52

Prognostic factors for patients with small cell lung carcinoma: analysis of a series of 763 patients included in 4 consecutive prospective trials with a minimum follow-up of 5 years. Paesmans M, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Aug 1; 89(3):523–33

The addition of cisplatin to cyclophosphamide-doxorubicin-etoposide combination chemotherapy in the treatment of patients with small cell lung carcinoma: A randomized study of 457 patients. "Petites Cellules" Group. Urban T, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Dec 1;86(11):2238–45

Lack of nephrotoxicity of new oral platinum drug JM216 in lung cancer patients. Fokkema E, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 2000;45(1):89–92

Treatment of poor-prognosis extensive disease small-cell lung cancer with an all-oral regimen of etoposide and cyclophosphamide - a Southwest Oncology Group clinical and pharmacokinetic study. Grunberg SM, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1999;44(6):461–8

Pilot study with weekly chemotherapy for patients with extensive small cell lung cancer: an Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group Study (PA586). Yuen AR, et al. **Cancer J Sci Am** 2000 Jan-Feb;6(1):34–9

Small cell lung carcinoma exhibits greater phospholipase C-beta1 expression and edelfosine resistance compared with non-small cell lung carcinoma. Strassheim D, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 May 15;60(10):2730–6

Twenty-five years of chemotherapy in small cell lung cancer sends us back to the laboratory. Jensen PB, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1999 Dec;25(6):377–86 (70 ref.)

New chemotherapy agents for small cell lung cancer. Kelly K. **Chest** 2000 Apr;117(4 Suppl 1):156S–162S (44 ref.)

Combination chemotherapy with tamoxifen, ifosfamide, epirubicin and cisplatin in extensive-disease small-cell lung cancer. Chen YM, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 2000 Aug; 63(8):605–11

Combination versus alternating chemotherapy in small-cell lung cancer. Lai SL, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 2000 Jul;63(7):513–20

A phase I study of paclitaxel, etoposide, and cisplatin in extensive stage small cell lung cancer. Kelly K, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Nov;5(11):3419–24

Delayed administration of sodium thiosulfate in animal models reduces platinum ototoxicity without reduction of antitumor activity. Muldoon LL, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 Jan;6(1):309–15

Distinctive potentiating effects of cisplatin and/or ifosfamide combined with etoposide in human small cell lung carcinoma xenografts. Nemati F, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 May;6(5):2075–86

Current role of oral etoposide in the management of small cell lung cancer. Clark PI. **Drugs** 1999;58 Suppl 3:17–20 (18 ref.)

Cyclophosphamide and etoposide for non-small cell and small cell lung cancer. Grunberg SM. **Drugs** 1999;58 Suppl 3:11–5 (24 ref.)

Topotecan: a review of its efficacy in small cell lung cancer. Ormrod D, et al. **Drugs** 1999 Sep;58(3):533–51 (83 ref.)

Photodynamic therapy for the hypercalcemic type of the small cell carcinoma of the ovary in a mouse xenograft model. Hornung R, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Dec; 75(3):447–52

Induction of apoptosis in lung-cancer cells following bcl-xL anti-sense treatment. Leech SH, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 May 15;86(4):570–6

Circulating progenitor cell release and functional characterization after topotecan plus G-CSF and erythropoietin in small cell lung cancer patients. Ferrari S, et al. **Int J Oncol** 1999 Oct;15(4):811–5

Inhibition of human small cell lung cancer cell growth by methylprednisolone. Yamaguchi S, et al. **Int J Oncol** 1999 Dec;15(6):1185–90

Phase II study of oral platinum drug JM216 as first-line treatment in patients with small-cell lung cancer. Fokkema E, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Dec;17(12):3822–7

Cisplatin, ifosfamide, oral etoposide, and concurrent accelerated hyperfractionated thoracic radiation for patients with limited small-cell lung carcinoma: results of radiation therapy oncology group trial 93-12. Glisson B, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Aug;18(16):2990–5

Cisplatin, etoposide, and paclitaxel in the treatment of patients with extensive small-cell lung carcinoma. Glisson BS, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Aug;17(8):2309–15

Quality of life in non-small-cell lung cancer [letter; comment] Hughes-Davies L, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Apr;18(8):1802 . Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1999 Oct;17(10):3188–94.

Phase II trial of up-front accelerated thoracic radiotherapy combined with chemotherapy and optional up-front prophylactic cranial irradiation in limited small-cell lung cancer. Groupe d'Oncologie Thoracique des Régions Alpines. Hügli A, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Apr;18(8):1662–7

Increased dose-intensity in small-cell lung cancer: a failed strategy? [editorial; comment] Johnson DH, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Aug;17(8):2297–9. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1999 Aug;17(8):2300–8.

Multi-institutional phase I/II trial of paclitaxel, cisplatin, and etoposide with concurrent radiation for limited-stage small-cell lung carcinoma. Levitan N, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Mar;18(5):1102–9

Multiple courses of high-dose ifosfamide, carboplatin, and etoposide with peripheral-blood progenitor cells and filgrastim for small-cell lung cancer: A feasibility study by the European Group for Blood and Marrow Transplantation. Leyvraz S, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Nov; 17(11):3531–9

Randomized study of CODE versus alternating CAV/EP for extensive-stage small-cell lung cancer: an Intergroup Study of the National Cancer Institute of Canada Clinical Trials Group and the Southwest Oncology Group [see comments] Murray N, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Aug; 17(8):2300–8. Comment in: J Clin Oncol 1999 Aug;17(8):2297–9.

Phase II study of area under the plasma-concentration-versus-time curve-based carboplatin plus standard-dose intravenous etoposide in elderly patients with small-cell lung cancer. Okamoto H, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Nov;17(11):3540–5

Multitargeted antifolate LY231514 as first-line chemotherapy

for patients with advanced non-small-cell lung cancer: A phase II study. National Cancer Institute of Canada Clinical Trials Group. Rusthoven JJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Apr; 17(4):1194

Improving survival without reducing quality of life in small-cell lung cancer patients by increasing the dose-intensity of chemotherapy with granulocyte colony-stimulating factor support: results of a British Medical Research Council Multicenter Randomized Trial. Medical Research Council Lung Cancer Working Party. Thatcher N, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Jan;18(2):395–404

Phase II study of ifosfamide, carboplatin, etoposide and GM-CSF in small cell lung cancer. Thongprasert S. **J Med Assoc Thai** 2000 May;83(5):549–53

Hepatitis B virus reactivation in patients undergoing cytotoxic chemotherapy for solid tumours: precore/core mutations may play an important role. Steinberg JL, et al. **J Med Virol** 2000 Mar;60(3):249–55

Sigma ligands inhibit the growth of small cell lung cancer cells. Moody TW, et al. **Life Sci** 2000 Apr 7;66(20):1979–86

Concurrent cisplatin/etoposide chemotherapy plus twice daily thoracic radiotherapy in limited stage small cell lung cancer: a phase II study [see comments] Mennecier B, et al. **Lung Cancer** 2000 Mar;27(3):137–43. Comment in: Lung Cancer 2000 Mar;27(3):133–5.

Modifying the ICE regimen for better prognosis small cell lung cancer--an update [letter] Shevlin PM, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1999 Sep;25(3):215–6

Is concurrent twice-daily thoracic radiotherapy with chemotherapy the reference treatment for small cell lung cancer? [comment] Van Houtte P, et al. **Lung Cancer** 2000 Mar;27(3):133–5. Comment on: Lung Cancer 2000 Mar;27(3):137–43.

Successful clinical response to irinotecan in desmoplastic round blue cell tumor. Rosoff PM, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1999 Nov;33(5):500–3

Extrapulmonary small-cell carcinoma: report of three cases and update of therapy and prognosis. Shamelian SO, et al. **Neth J Med** 2000 Feb;56(2):51–5

Dose-intensive weekly alternating chemotherapy for patients with small cell lung cancer: randomized trial, can it improve survival of patients with good prognostic factors? Masutani M, et al. **Oncol Rep** 2000 Mar–Apr;7(2):305–10

Therapeutic efficacy of a new topoisomerase I and II inhibitor TAS-103, against both P-glycoprotein-expressing and -nonexpressing drug-resistant human small-cell lung cancer. Parajuli P, et al. **Oncol Res** 1999;11(5):219–24

Combination of cisplatin, ifosfamide, and irinotecan with rhG-CSF support for the treatment of refractory or relapsed small-cell lung cancer. Fujita A, et al. **Oncology** 2000 Aug;59(2):105–9

Combined chemoradiation therapy for limited-stage small-cell lung cancer. Teng M, et al. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1999 Oct;13(10 Suppl 5):107–15 (48 ref.)

A case of primary small cell carcinoma of the cervical esophagus with long-term survival following concurrent chemoradiotherapy: case report and review of the literature. Hama Y, et al. **Tumori** 1999 Jul–Aug;85(4):284–7 (25 ref.)

Intra-abdominal desmoplastic small round cell tumor. Nathan JD, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 2000 Jul–Aug;72(4):287–93

[Long-term results of small cell lung cancer treated by surgery combined with postoperative chemotherapy: a report of 65 patients] Zhang X, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1997 Mar;19(2):137–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Twice-daily compared with once-daily thoracic radiotherapy in limited small-cell lung cancer treated concurrently with cisplatin and etoposide. Phase III comparison of twice-daily split course irradiation versus once-daily irradiation for patients with limited stage small-cell lung carcinoma] Proudhom MA, et al. **Cancer Radiother** 2000 Jul–Aug;4(4):319–20 **(Fre)**

[A randomized clinical trial comparing concurrent and alternating thoracic irradiation for patients with limited small cell lung carcinoma] Ronze S, et al. **Cancer Radiother** 2000 Jul–Aug;4(4):325–6 **(Fre)**

[Auriculo-ventricular arrhythmia due to carboplatin (letter)] Larivé S, et al. **Presse Med** 2000 Apr 1;29(12):654–5 **(Fre)**

[The Cleopatra project (letter)] Lotz JP, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1999 Sep;55(4):234–5 **(Fre)**

[Combined alternating radiochemotherapy in stage III (TNM) (limited disease) small cell bronchial carcinoma: a phase II study with carboplatin/etoposide/vincristine and alternating radiotherapy] Serke M, et al. **Pneumologie** 1999 Oct;53(10):485–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Is there progress in the chemotherapy of small cell lung cancer?] Calderoni A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1999 Sep 18;129(37):1313–20 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recent development in the treatment of lung cancer: from the point of view of the medical oncologist] Joss R. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 2000 May 13;130(19):684–90 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pilot study of dose intensive weekly chemotherapy followed by cisplatin plus etoposide with concurrent thoracic irradiation for limited-disease small-cell lung cancer. West Japan Thoracic Oncology Group] Isobe T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 2000 Jul;27(8):1091–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of successful management of nonresectable advanced cholangiocellular carcinoma by intermittent hepatic arterial infusion at home] Kitagawa K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 2000 Apr;27(4):605–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of lung cancer—state of the art in 2000] Nakanishi Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 2000 Jul;27(8):1247–52 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combination of irinotecan hydrochloride and etoposide for treatment of refractory or relapsed small-cell lung cancer] Negoro S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 2000 Jul; 27(8):1105–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A long-term survivor of extensive-stage small cell lung cancer] Seto T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 2000 Jan; 27(1):135–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evidence based chemotherapy for lung cancer] Watanabe H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 2000 Jan;27(1):30–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chemotherapy for lung cancer] Fujiwara K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 2000 May;58(5):1087–92 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dose-response effect of drugs in the chemotherapy of small-cell bronchial carcinoma] Koštić D, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 2000 Mar–Apr;128(3–4):75–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Chemotherapy of small-cell carcinoma of the bronchi] Radosavljević D, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1999 Nov–Dec; 127(11–12):398–406 (34 ref.) **(Scc)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Small cell lung carcinoma exhibits greater phospholipase C-beta1 expression and edelfosine resistance compared with non-small cell lung carcinoma. Strassheim D, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 May 15;60(10):2730–6

Expression of DNA topoisomerase IIalpha and topoisomerase IIbeta genes predicts survival and response to chemotherapy in patients with small cell lung cancer. Dingemans AM, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Aug; 5(8):2048–58

Gene structure of the human receptor tyrosine kinase RON and mutation analysis in lung cancer samples. Angeloni D, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 2000 Oct;29(2):147–56

Expression and prognostic significance of metalloproteinases and their tissue inhibitors in patients with small-cell lung cancer. Michael M, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Jun; 17(6):1802–8

Evidence for elevated telomerase activity in small cell carcinoma of the bladder. Selli C, et al. **Urology** 2000 Aug 1;56(2):331

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Epidemiology of lung cancer. Osann KE. **Curr Opin Pulm Med** 1998 Jul;4(4):198–204 (75 ref.)

Risk modification in lung cancer by a dietary intake of preserved foods and soyfoods: findings from a case-control study in Okinawa, Japan. Wakai K, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1999 Sep;25(3):147–59

Extrapulmonary small-cell carcinoma: report of three cases and update of therapy and prognosis. Shamelian SO, et al. **Neth J Med** 2000 Feb;56(2):51–5

[Infection as a main or additional cause of death in patients treated for small cell lung cancer] Remiszewski P, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1999;67(7–8):347–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The cause of infection as the main or additional cause of death in patients treated for small cell lung cancer] Remiszewski P, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1999; 67(7–8):354–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Myocardial infarction as a cause of death in patients treated for small cell lung cancer] Remiszewski P, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1999;67(9–10):462–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Smoking and smoking-related lung cancer in female patients. Satoh H, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Nov–Dec; 19(6C):5627–30

Small cell lung cancer in women: risk associated with smoking, prior respiratory disease, and occupation. Osann KE, et al. **Lung Cancer** 2000 Apr;28(1):1–10

Asbestosis and small cell lung cancer in a clutch refabricator. Levin JL, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1999 Sep;56(9):602–5

GENETICS

Detection of microsatellite alterations in the DNA isolated from tumor cells and from plasma DNA of patients with lung cancer. Bruhn N, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 Apr; 906:72–82

Profile of proteins complexed with circulating DNA of a lung cancer patient. Kawamura MT, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 Apr;906:51–4

Gene product immunophenotyping of neuroendocrine lung tumors. No linking evidence between carcinoids and small-cell lung carcinomas suggested by multivariate statistical analysis. Sampietro G, et al. **Appl Immunohistochem Molecul Morphol** 2000 Mar; 8(1):49–56

Differential expression of the LAMB3 and LAMC2 genes between small cell and non-small cell lung carcinomas. Manda R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Aug 28;275(2):440–5

Detection of MRP1 mRNA in human tumors and tumor cell lines by in situ RT-PCR. Pascolo L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Aug 28;275(2):466–71

Gene delivery by an epidermal growth factor/DNA polyplex to small cell lung cancer cell lines expressing low levels of epidermal growth factor receptor. Frederiksen KS, et al. **Cancer Gene Ther** 2000 Feb;7(2):262–8

Frequent chromosome 8q gains in human small cell lung carcinoma detected by arbitrarily primed-PCR genomic fingerprinting. Yamada T, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 2000 Jul 1;120(1):11–7

c-Myc suppresses the tumorigenicity of lung cancer cells and down-regulates vascular endothelial growth factor expression. Barr LF, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jan 1; 60(1):143–9

Arginine vasopressin promoter regulation is mediated by a neuron-restrictive silencer element in small cell lung cancer. Coulson JM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Oct 15; 59(20):5123–7

A splice variant of the neuron-restrictive silencer factor repressor is expressed in small cell lung cancer: a potential role in derepression of neuroendocrine genes and a useful clinical marker. Coulson JM, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Apr 1;60(7):1840–4

Genome-wide allelotyping of lung cancer identifies new regions of allelic loss, differences between small cell lung cancer and non-small cell lung cancer, and loci clustering. Girard L, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Sep 1;60(17):4894–906

Histological type-selective, tumor-predominant expression of a novel CHK1 isoform and infrequent in vivo somatic CHK2 mutation in small cell lung cancer. Haruki N, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Sep 1;60(17):4689–92

Gender differences in p53 mutational status in small cell lung cancer. Tseng JE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Nov 15; 59(22):5666–70

Specific cell targeting for delivery of toxins into small-cell lung cancer using a streptavidin fusion protein complex. Yu A, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 2000 Jul;19(7):383–8

Hypotetraploidy in a patient with small cell carcinoma. Mark HF, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 2000 Feb;68(1):70–6

Gene structure of the human receptor tyrosine kinase RON and mutation analysis in lung cancer samples. Angeloni D, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 2000 Oct;29(2):147–56

Two regions of homozygous deletion clusters at chromosome band 9p21 in human lung cancer. Hamada K, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 2000 Mar;27(3):308–18

Recurrent allelic deletions of chromosome arms 15q and 16q in human small cell lung carcinomas. Stanton SE, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 2000 Mar;27(3):323–31

Identification of genes (SPON2 and C20orf2) differentially expressed between cancerous and noncancerous lung cells by mRNA differential display. Manda R, et al. **Genomics** 1999 Oct 1;61(1):5–14

A truncated cytoplasmic topoisomerase IIalpha in a drug-resistant lung cancer cell line is encoded by a TOP2A allele with a partial deletion of exon 34. Mirski SE, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Feb 15;85(4):534–9

Lack of expression for the suppressor PML in human small cell lung carcinoma. Zhang P, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Mar 1;85(5):599–605

Comprehensive analysis of p53 gene mutation characteristics in lung carcinoma with special reference to histological subtypes. Fujita T, et al. **Int J Oncol** 1999 Nov;15(5):927–34

Prohormone convertase and autocrine growth factor mRNAs are coexpressed in small cell lung carcinoma. Rounseville MP, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 2000 Aug;25(1):121–8

Chromosomal imbalances in small cell carcinomas of the urinary bladder. Terracciano L, et al. **J Pathol** 1999 Oct; 189(2):230–5

Suppression subtractive hybridization to identify gene expressions in variant and classic small cell lung cancer cell lines. Zhang L, et al. **J Surg Res** 2000 Sep;93(1):108–19

Characterization of high-grade neuroendocrine tumors of the lung in relation to menin mutations. Haruki N, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 2000 Mar;91(3):317–23

Immunohistochemical detection of mutant p53 protein in small-cell lung cancer: relationship to treatment outcome. Gemba K, et al. **Lung Cancer** 2000 Jul;29(1):23–31

Biphenotypic sarcoma with characteristics of both a Ewing sarcoma and a desmoplastic small round cell tumor. Rosoff PM, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 2000 Jun;34(6):407–12

Epigenetic inactivation of a RAS association domain family protein from the lung tumour suppressor locus 3p21.3. Dammann R, et al. **Nat Genet** 2000 Jul;25(3):315–9

[Rudolf-Virchow Prize 1999. Genetics of respiratory tract carcinomas: correlation of genotype and phenotype] Petersen I. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1999;83:195–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Production of chimeric antibody in cells and larvae of silkworm. Yang G, et al. **Chin J Biotechnol** 1999; 15(1):37–42

Immunofluorescent analysis of antibodies against neurons in the case of paraneoplastic syndrome. Geppert A, et al. **Folia Neuropathol** 1999;37(3):199–202

Anti-Hu antibody titre and brain metastases before and after treatment for small cell lung cancer. Verschuuren JJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 Sep;67(3):353–7

Reactivity of monoclonal antibodies with ganglioside antigens in human small cell lung cancer tissues. Brezicka T, et al. **Lung Cancer** 2000 Apr;28(1):29–36

Evasion mechanisms to tumor necrosis factor alpha (TNF-alpha) of small cell lung carcinoma and non-small cell lung carcinoma cell lines: comparison with the erythroleukaemia K-562 cell line. López-González JS, et al. **Lung Cancer** 2000 Mar;27(3):177-87

Cellular immunologic parameters related to age, gender, and stage in lung cancer patients. Nakamura H, et al. **Lung Cancer** 2000 May;28(2):139-45

Serum anti-p53 antibodies in patients with lung cancer. Mack U, et al. **Oncol Rep** 2000 May-Jun;7(3):669-74

Serological identification of embryonic neural proteins as highly immunogenic tumor antigens in small cell lung cancer. Güre AO, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Apr 11;97(8):4198-203

Immunogenicity of P/Q-type calcium channel in small cell lung cancer: investigation of alpha1 subunit polyglutamine expansion. Black JL 3rd, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1999 Dec; 54(6):592-6

[Relationship between neuromuscular diseases and cancers] Takamori M. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Sep 10; 88(9):1841-51 (43 ref.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Semaphorin SEMA3F localization in malignant human lung and cell lines: A suggested role in cell adhesion and cell migration. Brambilla E, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 Mar; 156(3):939-50

Studies on the expression of endothelin, its receptor subtypes, and converting enzymes in lung cancer and in human bronchial epithelium. Ahmed SI, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 2000 Apr;22(4):422-31

Value of thyroid transcription factor-1 immunostaining in distinguishing small cell lung carcinomas from other small cell carcinomas. Ordóñez NG. **Am J Surg Pathol** 2000 Sep; 24(9):1217-23

Expression of 11 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase type 2 and mineralocorticoid receptor in primary lung carcinomas. Suzuki S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Jan-Feb; 20(1A):323-8

Gene product immunophenotyping of neuroendocrine lung tumors. No linking evidence between carcinoids and small-cell lung carcinomas suggested by multivariate statistical analysis. Sampietro G, et al. **Appl Immunohistochem Molecul Morphol** 2000 Mar; 8(1):49-56

Gene delivery by an epidermal growth factor/DNA polyplex to small cell lung cancer cell lines expressing low levels of epidermal growth factor receptor. Frederiksen KS, et al. **Cancer Gene Ther** 2000 Feb;7(2):262-8

Detection of cytoskeletal proteins in small cell lung carcinoma. Hlozánková M, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1999 Dec;18 Suppl 1:47-9

Expression of thyroid transcription factor-1 in pulmonary and extrapulmonary small cell carcinomas and other neuroendocrine carcinomas of various primary sites. Kaufmann O, et al. **Histopathology** 2000 May;36(5):415-20

Differential expression of thyroid transcription factor 1 in small cell lung carcinoma and Merkel cell tumor. Byrd-Gloster AL, et al. **Hum Pathol** 2000 Jan;31(1):58-62

Serum total cholesterol and triglycerides levels in patients with lung cancer. Siemianowicz K, et al. **Int J Mol Med** 2000 Feb;5(2):201-5

Activation of voltage-operated Ca2+-channels in human small cell lung carcinoma by the tobacco-specific nitrosamine 4-(methylnitrosamino)-1-(3-pyridyl)-1-butanone. Sheppard BJ, et al. **Int J Oncol** 2000 Mar;16(3):513-8

Further evidence for oxidant-induced vascular endothelial growth factor up-regulation in the bronchoalveolar lavage fluid of lung cancer patients undergoing radio-chemotherapy. Beinert T, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 2000 Jun;126(6):352-6

Phase II study of area under the plasma-concentration-versus-time curve-based carboplatin plus standard-dose intravenous etoposide in elderly patients with small-cell lung cancer. Okamoto H, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Nov;17(11):3540-5

Promoter methylation and silencing of the retinoic acid receptor-beta gene in lung carcinomas. Virmani AK, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Aug 16;92(16):1303-7

Expression of p16 and lack of pRB in primary small cell lung cancer. Yuan J, et al. **J Pathol** 1999 Nov;189(3):358-62

Nicotine effects on proliferation and the bombesin-like peptide autocrine system in human small cell lung carcinoma SHP77 cells in culture. Novak J, et al. **Lung Cancer** 2000 Jul;29(1):1-10

Thyroid transcription factor-1 is expressed in extrapulmonary small cell carcinomas but not in other extrapulmonary neuroendocrine tumors. Agoff SN, et al. **Mod Pathol** 2000 Mar;13(3):238-42

Subcellular accumulation of beta-carotene and retinoids in growth-inhibited NCI-H69 small cell lung cancer cells. Prakash P, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1999;34(1):76-82

Growth hormone-releasing hormone: an autocrine growth factor for small cell lung carcinoma [see comments] Kiaris H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Dec 21; 96(26):14894-8. Comment in: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 2000 Jan 18;97(2):532-4.

Detection of circulating tumor cells by reverse transcriptase-polymerase chain reaction in patients with resectable non-small-cell lung cancer [see comments] Kurusu Y, et al. **Surgery** 1999 Nov;126(5):820-6. Comment in: Surgery 1999 Nov;126(5):827-8.

The significance of NSE and CEA as a differentiation marker for the cellular heterogeneity of small cell lung cancer. Kobayashi S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1999 Sep; 189(1):37-49

[Northern blot analysis of nm23 gene expression in human lung cancer] Liu L, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1998 Sep;20(5):342-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Phospholipid composition of various parts of the involved organ in lung cancer] Khyshiktuev BS, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1999 Jul-Aug;45(4):350-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Factors influencing the distribution of metastases and survival in extensive disease small cell lung cancer. Tas F, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1999;38(8):1011-5

Expression of DNA topoisomerase IIalpha and topoisomerase IIbeta genes predicts survival and response to chemotherapy in patients with small cell lung cancer. Dingemans AM, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Aug; 5(8):2048-58

Stabilization of disease as a useful predictor of survival following second-line chemotherapy in small cell lung cancer and ovarian cancer patients. Cesano A, et al. **Int J Oncol** 1999 Dec;15(6):1233-8

Twenty years of phase III trials for patients with extensive-stage small-cell lung cancer: perceptible progress. Chute JP, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Jun; 17(6):1794-801

Expression and prognostic significance of metalloproteinases and their tissue inhibitors in patients with small-cell lung cancer. Michael M, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Jun; 17(6):1802-8

[Pulmonary thromboembolism as the main or secondary cause of death in patients treated for small cell lung cancer] Remiszewski P, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1999; 67(9-10):470-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The prognosis following surgical resection of small-cell nonanaplastic bronchogenic carcinoma according to the new staging guideline: an analysis of 1433 patients] Padilla J, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1999 Nov;35(10):483-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Primary composite tumour with bipartite differentiation of the esophagus. Uğraş S, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 2000 Feb; 100(1):39-43 (25 ref.)

Cytology of ascitic fluid in a patient with gastric small cell carcinoma [letter]. Kanahara T, et al. **Acta Cytol** 2000 Sep-Oct;44(5):929-30

MR imaging of small cell carcinoma of the uterus with associated inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone. Yamamoto T, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Apr; 174(4):1167-8

Thymic neuroendocrine carcinomas with combined features ranging from well-differentiated (carcinoid) to small cell carcinoma. A clinicopathologic and immunohistochemical study of 11 cases. Moran CA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 2000 Mar;113(3):345-50

The utility of transbronchial needle aspiration in the staging of bronchogenic carcinoma. Harrow EM, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Feb;161(2 Pt 1):601-7

Small cell carcinoma of the breast: a clinicopathologic and immunohistochemical study of nine patients. Shin SJ, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 2000 Sep;24(9):1231-8

Synergistic effect of gemcitabine and irinotecan (CPT-11) on breast and small cell lung cancer cell lines. Bahadori HR, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Nov-Dec;19(6B):5423-8

Detection of occult tumor cells in peripheral blood from patients with small cell lung cancer by reverse transcriptase-polymerase chain reaction. Bessho A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Mar-Apr;20(2B):1149-54

In vitro PET evaluations in lung cancer cell lines. Xing T, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 May-Jun;20(3A):1375-80

Differential distribution of the neuron-associated class III beta-tubulin in neuroendocrine lung tumors. Katsetos CD, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 Apr;124(4):535-44

Esophageal small cell carcinomas: clinicopathologic parameters, p53 overexpression, proliferation marker, and their impact on pathogenesis. Lam KY, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 Feb;124(2):228-33

Barrett esophagus-associated small cell carcinoma. Saint Martin MC, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1999 Nov; 123(11):1123

Targeted cytotoxic analogue of bombesin/gastrin-releasing peptide inhibits the growth of H-69 human small-cell lung carcinoma in nude mice. Kiaris H, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Nov;81(6):966-71

Prognostic value of stage grouping and TNM descriptors in lung cancer. Buccheri G, et al. **Chest** 2000 May; 117(5):1247-55

Repeated ultrasonically guided needle biopsy of small subpleural nodules. Obata K, et al. **Chest** 1999 Nov; 116(5):1320-4

Significance of neuron-specific enolase levels before and during therapy for small cell lung cancer. Bonner JA, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 Feb;6(2):597-601

A high number of tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes are associated with a small tumor size, low tumor stage, and a favorable prognosis in operated small cell lung carcinoma. Eerola AK, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 May;6(5):1875-81

Detection and analysis of cancer cells in blood and bone marrow using a rare event imaging system. Kraeft SK, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 Feb;6(2):434-42

Laboratory variables as additional staging parameters in patients with small-cell lung carcinoma. A systematic review. Watine J. **Clin Chem Lab Med** 1999 Oct; 37(10):931-8 (62 ref.)

Cytomorphology of high-grade neuroendocrine carcinoma of the urinary tract. Acs G, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 2000 Aug;23(2):92-6

Cytology of small-cell carcinoma arising in Barrett's esophagus. Chen KT. **Diagn Cytopathol** 2000 Sep; 23(3):180-2

Logistic regression analysis of small round cell neoplasms: a cytologic study. Layfield LJ, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1999 May;20(5):271-7

Adenosquamous carcinoma occurring after small cell lung cancer: a 10 year follow-up. Riquet M, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1999 Sep;16(3):384-6

Clinical tumour size and prognosis in lung cancer. Bronchogenic Carcinoma Cooperative Group of the Spanish Society of Pneumology and Thoracic Surgery (GCCB-S). **Eur Respir J** 1999 Oct;14(4):812-6

Superficial undifferentiated small cell carcinoma of the esophagus showing an interesting growing pattern in histology. Fukunaga Y, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 2000 Mar-Apr;47(32):429-32

Small cell carcinoma of gall bladder. Mithal U, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 2000 Jan-Mar;19(1):33

Use of gastrin-releasing peptide promoter for specific expression of thymidine kinase gene in small-cell lung carcinoma cells. Inase N, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Mar 1;85(5):716-9

Opioid analgesic-induced apoptosis and caspase-independent cell death in human lung carcinoma A549 cells. Yoshida A, et al. **Int J Mol Med** 2000 Sep;6(3):329-35

Pathology of small-cell lung cancer. Junker K, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 2000 Jul;126(7):361-8 (28 ref.)

Merkel cells in the human oesophagus. Harmse JL, et al. **J Pathol** 1999 Oct;189(2):176-9

Immunobiologic, cytogenetic and drug response features of a newly established cell line (SCRC-1) from renal small cell carcinoma. Chuang CK, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Mar; 163(3):1016-21

Detection of bone marrow metastases of small cell lung cancer with magnetic resonance imaging: early diagnosis before destruction of osseous structure and implications for staging. Imamura F, et al. **Lung Cancer** 2000 Mar; 27(3):189-97

RARbeta2 specificity in mediating RA inhibition of growth of lung cancer-derived cells. Toulouse A, et al. **Lung Cancer** 2000 May;28(2):127-37

Biphenotypic sarcoma with characteristics of both a Ewing sarcoma and a desmoplastic small round cell tumor. Rosoff PM, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 2000 Jun;34(6):407-12

Cytokeratin-negative desmoplastic small round cell tumor: a report of two cases emphasizing the utility of reverse transcriptase-polymerase chain reaction. Trupiano JK, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1999 Sep;12(9):849-53

Growth inhibition and modulation of kinase pathways of small cell lung cancer cell lines by the novel tyrosine kinase inhibitor STI 571. Wang WL, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Jul 20;19(31):3521-8

The galanin receptor type 2 initiates multiple signaling pathways in small cell lung cancer cells by coupling to G(q), G(i) and G(12) proteins. Wittau N, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Aug 31;19(37):4199-209

Primary small cell neuroendocrine carcinoma of the vagina. Marked effect of combination chemotherapy: a case report. Hayashi M, et al. **Oncology** 2000 May;58(4):300-4 (19 ref.)

Pulmonary fibrosis and lung carcinoma: a comparative study of metaplastic epithelia in honeycombed areas of usual interstitial pneumonia with or without lung carcinoma. Hironaka M, et al. **Pathol Int** 1999 Dec;49(12):1060-6

Small cell undifferentiated carcinoma of the submandibular gland: immunohistochemical evidence of myoepithelial, basal and luminal cell features. Toyosawa S, et al. **Pathol Int** 1999 Oct;49(10):887-92 (20 ref.)

Small cell carcinoma of the gallbladder: report of two cases. Chuang SS, et al. **Pathol Oncol Res** 1999;5(3):235-8

Clinical importance of correlations between p53 immunoreactivity and clinicopathological parameters in lung carcinoma. Dursun BA, et al. **Pathol Oncol Res** 1999; 5(4):285-90

Establishment and characterization of a prostatic small-cell carcinoma cell line (PSK-1) derived from a patient with Klinefelter syndrome. Kim CJ, et al. **Prostate** 2000 Mar 1;42(4):287-94

Fluorescein angiographic findings in a case of cancer-associated retinopathy. Masaoka N, et al. **Retina** 1999;19(5):462-4

Small cell carcinoma of oesophagus: report of a rare case. Lakhtakia R, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 2000 Apr-Jun; 21(2):84-5

Clinical diagnostic application of 111In-DTPA-octreotide scintigraphy in small cell lung cancer. Vaccarili M, et al. **Tumori** 2000 May-Jun;86(3):224-8

A cure from the small cell neuroendocrine carcinoma of the uterine cervix following conventional surgery. Strinić T, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 2000;122(7):387-9

[An uncommon tumor of the urinary bladder: the small cell carcinoma] Henno S, et al. **Bull Cancer** 2000 Apr; 87(4):307–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of prostatic small cell carcinoma] Hashimoto Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 2000 Jun;46(6):425–7 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pathomorphologic and endoscopic analysis of large bronchi during lung cancer] Nepomniashchikh LM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 2000 Mar;129(3):347–51 **(Rus)**

[Small-cell carcinoma of the larynx] Molina Ruiz Del Portal JM, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 2000 Mar;51(2):179–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Report of a new case of small-cell carcinoma of the bladder and review of the literature] Fernández Borrell A, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1999 Nov–Dec;23(10):876–9 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Neuroendocrine tumor of the larynx. Small cell carcinoma] Cejas Méndez L, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 2000; 27(2):119–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Small-cell nonanaplastic bronchogenic carcinoma. The new stage I] Padilla J, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 2000 Feb; 36(2):68–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Oat cell bladder carcinoma. Report of a case] García Víctor F, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 2000 Jan–Feb;53(1):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The prognostic value of body protein in patients with lung cancer. Kadar L, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 May; 904:584–91

Gene regulation of vasopressin and vasopressin receptors in cancer. North WG. **Exp Physiol** 2000 Mar;85 Spec No:27S–40S (101 ref.)

Predictors of physical functioning among geriatric patients with small cell or non-small cell lung cancer 3 months after diagnosis. Kurtz ME, et al. **Support Care Cancer** 1999 Sep;7(5):328–31

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Interferon-alpha and 13-cis-retinoic acid as maintenance therapy after high-dose combination chemotherapy with growth factor support for small cell lung cancer--a feasibility study. Ruotsalainen T, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 2000 Feb;11(2):101–8

The combined action of IL-15 and IL-12 gene transfer can induce tumor cell rejection without T and NK cell involvement. Di Carlo E, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Sep 15; 165(6):3111–8

PSYCHOLOGY

Lung cancer treatment decisions: patients' desires for participation and information. Davidson JR, et al. **Psychooncology** 1999 Nov–Dec;8(6):511–20

RADIOGRAPHY

Characteristics of small lung cancers invisible on conventional chest radiography and detected by population based screening using spiral CT. Sone S, et al. **Br J Radiol** 2000 Feb;73(866):137–45

Videotaped helical CT images for lung cancer screening. Iwano S, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 2000 Mar–Apr; 24(2):242–6

Small cell carcinoma of the lung: CT findings of parenchymal lesions. Hashimoto M, et al. **Radiat Med** 1999 Nov–Dec; 17(6):417–21

[Diagnosis of small peripheral lung cancers using spiral computed tomography lung cancer screening] Kusunoki Y. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Nov;100(11):705–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Scintigraphic prediction of resistance to radiation and chemotherapy in patients with lung carcinoma: technetium 99m-tetrofosmin and thallium-201 dual single photon emission computed tomography study. Fukumoto M, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Oct 15;86(8):1470–9

A multicenter trial with a somatostatin analog (99m)Tc depreotide in the evaluation of solitary pulmonary nodules [see comments] Blum J, et al. **Chest** 2000 May;117(5):1232–8 . Comment in: Chest 2000 May;117(5):1219–20.

Phase I and imaging trial of a monoclonal antibody directed against gastrin-releasing peptide in patients with lung cancer. Chaudhry A, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Nov; 5(11):3385–93

Clinical diagnostic application of 111In-DTPA-octreotide scintigraphy in small cell lung cancer. Vaccarili M, et al. **Tumori** 2000 May–Jun;86(3):224–8

[Value of positron emission tomography with 18-fluorodeoxyglucose (FDG-PET) in diagnosis of recurrent bronchial carcinoma] Ukena D, et al. **Pneumologie** 2000 Feb;54(2):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Accelerated hyperfractionation for bronchogenic cancer: Radiation Therapy Oncology Group 9205. Herskovic A, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 2000 Apr;23(2):207–12

A phase II study of combined chemoradiotherapy for limited disease-small-cell lung cancer. Ishihara S, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 2000 Apr;23(2):197–202

Moderate dose-escalation of combination chemotherapy with concomitant thoracic radiotherapy in limited-disease small-cell lung cancer: prolonged intrathoracic tumor control and high central nervous system relapse rate. Groupe d'Oncologie-Pneumologie Clinique de l'Université Catholique de Louvain, Brussels and Liège, Belgium [see comments] van de Velde H, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1999 Sep; 10(9):1051–7. Comment in: Ann Oncol 1999 Sep;10(9):1007–9.

In vivo study of radiosensitizing effect of hypoxic cell radiosensitizer PR-350 on a human small cell lung cancer. Suzuki Y, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Sep–Oct; 19(5B):3993–4000

A randomized clinical trial comparing concurrent and alternating thoracic irradiation for patients with limited small cell lung carcinoma. "Petites Cellules" Group. Lebeau B, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Oct 15;86(8):1480–7

Small cell carcinoma of the bladder: long term outcome with integrated chemoradiation. Lohrisch C, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Dec 1;86(11):2346–52

Radioimmunotherapy of small cell lung carcinoma with the two-step method using a bispecific anti-carcinoembryonic antigen/anti-diethylenetriaminepentaacetic acid (DTPA) antibody and iodine-131 Di-DTPA hapten: results of a phase I/II trial. Vuillez JP, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Oct;5(10 Suppl):3259s–3267s

Lung cancer radiation treatment in the elderly. Gava A. **Crit Rev Oncol Hematol** 1999 Sep;32(1):45–8 (38 ref.)

The inhibitory effect of cisplatin in combination with irradiation on lung tumor cell growth is due to induction of tumor cell apoptosis. Fujita M, et al. **Int J Oncol** 2000 Aug;17(2):393–7

Cell cycle checkpoint evasion and protracted cell cycle arrest in X-irradiated small-cell lung carcinoma cells. Smith PJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1999 Sep;75(9):1137–47

Factors predicting severe radiation pneumonitis in patients receiving definitive chemoradiation for lung cancer. Robnett TJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Aug 1;48(1):89–94

Phase III comparison of twice-daily split-course irradiation versus once-daily irradiation for patients with limited stage small-cell lung carcinoma. Bonner JA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Sep;17(9):2681–91

Cisplatin, ifosfamide, oral etoposide, and concurrent accelerated hyperfractionated thoracic radiation for patients with limited small-cell lung carcinoma: results of radiation therapy oncology group trial 93-12. Glisson B, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Aug;18(16):2990–5

Phase II trial of up-front accelerated thoracic radiotherapy combined with chemotherapy and optional up-front prophylactic cranial irradiation in limited small-cell lung cancer. Groupe d'Oncologie Thoracique des Régions Alpines. Hügli A, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Apr;18(8):1662–7

Concurrent cisplatin/etoposide chemotherapy plus twice daily thoracic radiotherapy in limited stage small cell lung cancer: a phase II study [see comments] Mennecier B, et al. **Lung Cancer** 2000 Mar;27(3):137–43. Comment in: Lung Cancer 2000 Mar;27(3):133–5.

Is concurrent twice-daily thoracic radiotherapy with chemotherapy the reference treatment for small cell lung cancer? [comment] Van Houtte P, et al. **Lung Cancer** 2000 Mar;27(3):133–5. Comment on: Lung Cancer 2000 Mar;27(3):137–43.

Combined chemoradiation therapy for limited-stage small-cell lung cancer. Teng M, et al. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1999 Oct;13(10 Suppl 5):107–15 (48 ref.)

Chest radiotherapy in limited-stage small cell lung cancer: facts, questions, prospects. De Ruysscher D, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 2000 Apr;55(1):1–9 (53 ref.)

A case of primary small cell carcinoma of the cervical esophagus with long-term survival following concurrent chemoradiotherapy: case report and review of the literature. Hama Y, et al. **Tumori** 1999 Jul–Aug;85(4):284–7 (25 ref.)

[Twice-daily compared with once-daily thoracic radiotherapy in limited small-cell lung cancer treated concurrently with cisplatin and etoposide. Phase III comparison of twice-daily split course irradiation versus once-daily irradiation for patients with limited stage small-cell lung carcinoma] Proudhom MA, et al. **Cancer Radiother** 2000 Jul–Aug;4(4):319–20 **(Fre)**

[What are the optimal thoracic radiotherapy modalities in limited small cell lung cancer? Review of recent clinical trials.] Reboul F, et al. **Cancer Radiother** 1999 Nov–Dec; 3(6):513–7 **(Fre)**

[Radiotherapy for stage III, inoperable, asymptomatic small cell lung cancer. Final results of a prospective randomized study (240 patients)] Reinfuss M, et al. **Cancer Radiother** 1999 Nov–Dec;3(6):475–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A randomized clinical trial comparing concurrent and alternating thoracic irradiation for patients with limited small cell lung carcinoma] Ronze S, et al. **Cancer Radiother** 2000 Jul–Aug;4(4):325–6 **(Fre)**

[Combined alternating radiochemotherapy in stage III (TNM) (limited disease) small cell bronchial carcinoma: a phase II study with carboplatin/etoposide/vincristine and alternating radiotherapy] Serke M, et al. **Pneumologie** 1999 Oct;53(10):485–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Improved survival rates with prophylactic whole-brain irradiation in small-cell bronchial carcinoma] Sautter-Bihl ML, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1999 Dec;175(12):621–3 **(Ger)**

[Pilot study of dose intensive weekly chemotherapy followed by cisplatin plus etoposide with concurrent thoracic irradiation for limited-disease small-cell lung cancer. West Japan Thoracic Oncology Group] Isobe T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 2000 Jul;27(8):1091–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SECONDARY

Factors influencing the distribution of metastases and survival in extensive disease small cell lung cancer. Tas F, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1999;38(8):1011–5

Profound hypocalcemia in fulminant hepatic failure [letter] Oswiecimski P, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Mar; 95(3):824–5

Primary neuroendocrine small cell carcinoma of the breast. Samli B, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 Feb;124(2):296–8

CT and MR imaging of the "target sign" in metastatic brain disease. Okamoto K, et al. **Eur Radiol** 2000;10(1):154–6

Hypotetraploidy in a patient with small cell carcinoma. Mark HF, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 2000 Feb;68(1):70–6

Small cell lung carcinoma diagnosed on EGD. Khatchatourian M, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 2000 Mar; 51(3):348–50

Metastasis from small cell carcinoma of the lung producing acute appendicitis. González-Vela MC, et al. **Pathol Int** 1996 Mar;46(3):216–20

Choroidal metastasis and retinal pigment epithelial tear in a patient with small cell lung carcinoma. Leys A. **Retina** 2000;20(2):216–7

Metastatic small cell carcinoma to the testis. Rosser CJ, et al. **South Med J** 2000 Jan;93(1):72–3

[Primary small cell carcinomas and metastatic disease in the head and neck] Franzen A, et al. **HNO** 1999 Oct; 47(10):912–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ciliary body metastasis as the first sign of small-cell bronchial carcinoma] Stoffelns BM, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 2000 May;216(5):339–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relapse of small cell carcinoma of the lung with metastasis to iris] Furuichi S, et al. **Nihon Kokyuki Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 May;38(5):417–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

Cushing's syndrome in prostate cancer. An aggressive course of prostatic malignancy. Haukaas SA, et al. **Urol Int** 1999; 63(2):126–9

SURGERY

Small cell carcinoma of the esophagus: the University of Texas M. D. Anderson Cancer Center experience and literature review. Medgyesy CD, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Jan 15;88(2):262–7 (29 ref.)

Influence of age on operative mortality and long-term survival after lung resection for bronchogenic carcinoma. de Perrot M, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Aug;14(2):419–22

Video-assisted thoracoscopic lobectomy reduces cytokine production more than conventional open lobectomy. Sugi K, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Mar; 48(3):161–5

Long-term survival of a poor-risk octogenarian following wedge resection under VATS for small-cell lung cancer: report of a case. Kobayashi S, et al. **Surg Today** 2000; 30(3):286–90

Intra-abdominal desmoplastic small round cell tumor. Nathan JD, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 2000 Jul–Aug;72(4):287–93

A cure from the small cell neuroendocrine carcinoma of the uterine cervix following conventional surgery. Strinić T, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 2000;122(7):387–9

[Intra-abdominal desmoplastic small round-cell tumors. An entity among peritoneal carcinomatoses in young adults] Roques B, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 2000 Mar; 24(3):359–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Small-cell bronchogenic cancer one year after excision of 2 synchronous non-small-cell bronchogenic cancers (letter)] Breton JL, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1999 Sep; 55(4):231–2 **(Fre)**

[Surgical analysis for small cell lung cancer of the lung] Ohkubo T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1999 Dec;52(13):1061–6; discussion 1066–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Small-cell lung cancer in the elderly--is age of patient a relevant factor? Jara C, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1999;38(6):781–6

Treatment of small cell lung cancer patients. Zöchbauer-Müller S, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1999;10 Suppl 6:83–91 (77 ref.)

Multidrug resistance and retroviral transduction potential in human small cell lung cancer cell lines. Theilade MD, et al. **APMIS** 1999 Sep;107(9):851–8

Managing patients with lung cancer. Biomedical literature does not support routine use of laboratory variables as prognostic factors [letter; comment] Watine J. **BMJ** 2000 Feb 5;320(7231):379–80 (5 ref.). Comment on: BMJ 1999 Aug 28;319(7209):527–8.

A phase I dose escalation study of multicyclic, dose-intensive chemotherapy with peripheral blood stem cell support for small cell lung cancer. Takahashi M, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 2000 Jan;25(1):5–11

Syngeneic bone marrow transplantation for small cell carcinoma of the esophagus. Tetreault SA, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1999 Oct;24(7):813–4

Immunization of mice with fucosyl–GM1 conjugated with keyhole limpet hemocyanin results in antibodies against human small–cell lung cancer cells. Cappello S, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1999 Dec;48(9):483–92

Novel approaches to the treatment of small–cell lung cancer. Zangemeister–Wittke U, et al. **Cell Mol Life Sci** 1999 Sep; 55(12):1585–98 (162 ref.)

New therapeutic strategies for lung cancer: biology and molecular biology come of age. Bunn PA Jr, et al. **Chest** 2000 Apr;117(4 Suppl 1):163S–168S (52 ref.)

Hematopoietic stem cell transplantation for small cell lung cancer. Elias A. **Chest** 1999 Dec;116(6 Suppl):531S–538S (95 ref.)

Management of small cell lung cancer: current state of the art. Johnson DH. **Chest** 1999 Dec;116(6 Suppl):525S–530S (66 ref.)

Significance of neuron–specific enolase levels before and during therapy for small cell lung cancer. Bonner JA, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 Feb;6(2):597–601

Immunogenicity of a fucosyl–GM1–keyhole limpet hemocyanin conjugate vaccine in patients with small cell lung cancer. Dickler MN, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Oct; 5(10):2773–9

Lung microcytoma: a multidisciplinary therapeutic approach. Ruggieri M, et al. **Eur Rev Med Pharmacol Sci** 1998 May–Aug;2(3–4):137–40

Response to combined modality treatment in a five–year survivor of extensive small cell lung cancer with severe complications. Sawafuji K, et al. **Intern Med** 2000 Jun; 39(6):478–81

Double high–dose chemotherapy supported by autologous transplantation of peripheral blood stem cells for treatment of an elderly patient with small–cell lung cancer. Yamane H, et al. **Intern Med** 1999 Nov;38(11):892–5

Twenty years of phase III trials for patients with extensive–stage small–cell lung cancer: perceptible progress. Chute JP, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Jun; 17(6):1794–801

Dose–intensive therapy for limited–stage small–cell lung cancer: long–term outcome. Elias A, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Apr;17(4):1175

Impact of preoperative bimodality induction including twice–daily radiation on tumor regression and survival in stage III non–small–cell lung cancer. Thomas M, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Apr;17(4):1185

Medical treatment of lung cancer. Kelly K, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1999 Oct;14(4):257–65 (72 ref.)

Management of lung cancer—Chiangmai, Thailand, 24–26 February, 1999. Thai Society of Clinical Oncology. **Lung Cancer** 1999 Dec;26(3):199–203

Reported management of lung cancer in Victoria in 1993: comparison with best practice. Anti–Cancer Council of Victoria Lung Cancer Study Group [see comments] Richardson GE, et al. **Med J Aust** 2000 Apr 3;172(7):321–4 . Comment in: Med J Aust 2000 Apr 3;172(7):310–1.

Treatment of small cell lung cancer. Rosti G, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1999 Oct;54(5):427–34 (52 ref.)

TAP expression provides a general method for improving the recognition of malignant cells in vivo [see comments] Alimonti J, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 2000 May;18(5):515–20. Comment in: Nat Biotechnol 2000 May;18(5):491–2.

Local and systemic treatment in small cell carcinoma of the esophagus. Maier A, et al. **Oncol Rep** 2000 Jan–Feb; 7(1):187–92

Treatment resistant small cell carcinoma of the cervix. McGarry RC, et al. **Oncology** 1999 Nov;57(4):293–6

Strategies to eradicate minimal residual disease in small cell lung cancer: high–dose chemotherapy with autologous bone marrow transplantation, matrix metalloproteinase inhibitors, and BEC2 plus BCG vaccination. Krug LM, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1999 Oct;26(5 Suppl 15):55–61 (55 ref.)

Combined modality therapy including surgery for stage III small–cell lung cancer on the basis of the sensitivity assay in vitro. Kobayashi S, et al. **Surg Today** 2000;30(2):127–33

Small cell carcinoma of the esophagus: a case report and review of the literature. Jereczek–Fossa B, et al. **Tumori** 2000 Mar–Apr;86(2):174–7 (48 ref.)

[VP–16 and VM–26 plus platinum drugs combined with radiotherapy in the treatment of small cell lung cancer] Zeng P, et al. **Hunan I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1998; 23(6):587–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Peripheral blood stem cell harvest in patients with limited stage small–cell lung cancer] Katakami N, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 2000 Jun;27(6):865–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Small cell neuroendocrine carcinoma of the urinary bladder: a case report] Iwamura H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1999 Sep; 45(9):641–4 (1111 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Small–cell lung cancer] Masuda N. **Nippon Rinsho** 2000 May;58(5):1121–6 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Endorectal ultrasound in a small cell carcinoma of the rectum; staging and assessment of response to chemotherapy. Murphy JM, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1999 Oct; 54(10):696–8

Desmoplastic small round cell tumour of the pleura: a case report with further cytogenetic and ultrastructural evidence of 'mesothelioblastemic' origin. Sápi Z, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1999 Dec;25(6):633–4

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Stereological estimates of nuclear star volume and vessels as predictors of chemotherapy response in small cell carcinoma of the lung: a preliminary report. Caporrino C, et al. **Histopathology** 1999 Sep;35(3):257–66

CARCINOMA, SMALL CELL LUNG see **CARCINOMA, SMALL CELL**

CARCINOMA, SPINDLE–CELL see **CARCINOMA**

CARCINOMA, SQUAMOUS see **CARCINOMA, SQUAMOUS CELL**

CARCINOMA, SQUAMOUS CELL

Prognostic factors in squamous cell carcinomas of the head and neck. Liu M, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1999; 53(3):155–60 (39 ref.)

Squamous cell carcinoma of the penis. Schoeneich G, et al. **Andrologia** 1999;31 Suppl 1:17–20 (41 ref.)

Is history of squamous–cell skin cancer a marker of poor prognosis in patients with cancer? Askling J, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1999 Nov 2;131(9):655–9

Squamous cell carcinoma of the esophagus and multiple primary tumors of the upper aerodigestive tract. Ribeiro Júnior U, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1999 Oct–Dec; 36(4):195–200

Systemic Hodgkin's lymphoma in a patient with Sézary syndrome. Scarisbrick JJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 2000 Apr; 142(4):771–5

Internalization of the E–cadherin/catenin complex and scattering of human mammary carcinoma cells MCF–7/AZ after treatment with conditioned medium from human skin squamous carcinoma cells COLO 16. Boterberg T, et al. **Cell Adhes Commun** 2000 Jan;7(4):299–310

Risk of basal cell and squamous cell carcinoma in persons with prior cutaneous melanoma. Kroumpouzos G, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 2000 Jun;26(6):547–50

Pure squamous cell carcinoma of the bladder in western countries. Report on 19 consecutive cases. Serretta V, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000 Jan;37(1):85–9

Altered response of a human squamous cell carcinoma cell line to 1, 25–dihydroxyvitamin D(3) after transfer of a normal chromosome 11. Merrihew RV, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 2000 Aug 25;259(1):191–203

Clear cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix: pathology and prognosis in surgically treated stage IB–IIB disease in women not exposed in utero to diethylstilbestrol. Reich O, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 2000 Mar;76(3):331–5

Images for surgeons. Parastomal squamous cell carcinoma in an ileostomy 44 years after proctocolectomy. Wu JS, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 2000 Jul;191(1):107

Squamous cell carcinoma of the hallux. Holgado RD, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 2000 Jun;90(6):309–12

Heteroarotinoids inhibit head and neck cancer cell lines in vitro and in vivo through both RAR and RXR retinoic acid receptors. Zacheis D, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Oct 21;42(21):4434–45

Head and neck cancer in nonsmokers: a distinct clinical and molecular entity. Koch WM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1999 Oct; 109(10):1544–51

The effect of external beam irradiation after endoscopic palliation of esophageal carcinoma. Maier A, et al. **Oncol Rep** 2000 Mar–Apr;7(2):375–9

Preoperative concurrent chemoradiotherapy plus radical surgery for advanced squamous cell carcinoma of the oral cavity: an analysis of long–term results. Kirita T, et al. **Oral Oncol** 1999 Nov;35(6):597–606

Fundamental relationships between the composition of pluronic block copolymers and their hypersensitization effect in MDR cancer cells. Batrakova E, et al. **Pharm Res** 1999 Sep;16(9):1373–9

Today's approach to esophageal cancer. What is the role of the primary care physician? Fox JR, et al. **Postgrad Med** 2000 May 1;107(5):109–14 (19 ref.)

Oral cancer: the importance of early referral. Hyde N, et al. **Practitioner** 1999 Oct;243(1603):753, 756–8, 760–1 passim (5 ref.)

Metachronous triple cancers of the sigmoid colon, stomach, and esophagus: report of a case. Iioka Y, et al. **Surg Today** 2000;30(4):368–71

Squamous cell carcinoma arising at the base of the penis in a burn scar(1). Selli C, et al. **Urology (Online)** 1999 Nov; 54(5):923

[Elements of epidemiology and initiation of carcinogenesis in carcinomas of the upper aerodigestive tract. Future therapeutic consequence?] Dolivet G, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1999;120(1):5–12 (90 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cancer of the uterine cervix. Epidemiology, pathologic anatomy, diagnostic evolution, principles of treatment, staging] Dargent D. **Rev Prat** 1999 Nov 1;49(17):1923–33 **(Fre)**

[Squamous cell carcinoma of the tongue. Epidemiology, diagnosis, complications and long–term treatment] Devauchelle B. **Rev Prat** 1999 Sep 1;49(13):1451–8 **(Fre)**

[Multiple carcinomas in the upper aerodigestive tract. 1. Oral cavity and oropharynx] Popella C, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1999 Dec;78(12):671–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphologic and molecular–genetic characteristics of keratinization and apoptosis in squamous cell lung carcinoma] Kogan EA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 2000 May–Jun; 62(3):16–20 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radiotherapy in glottic T1 carcinoma. Local control and survival] Herranz J, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 2000 Jan–Feb;51(1):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Increased levels of urokinase receptor in plasma of head and neck squamous cell carcinoma patients. Schmidt M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol** 1999;119(8):949–53

Cytokeratin fragment 19 and squamous cell carcinoma antigen for early prediction of recurrence of squamous cell lung carcinoma. Sun SS, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 2000 Jun; 23(3):241–3

CD34+ immune suppressive cells in the peripheral blood of patients with head and neck cancer. Pandit R, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 2000 Aug;109(8 Pt 1):749–54

Content of trace elements in serum of patients with carcinoma of the larynx. Rostkowska–Nadolska B, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1999;47(5):321–5

Conventional tumor markers are prognostic indicators in patients with head and neck squamous cell carcinoma. Kimura Y, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Jul 31;155(2):163–8

Evaluation of oxidative stress parameters in blood of patients with laryngeal carcinoma. Seven A, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1999 Jul;32(5):369–73

Evaluation of soluble CD44v6 as a potential serum marker for head and neck squamous cell carcinoma. Van Hal NL, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Nov;5(11):3534–41

Prognosis in bronchogenic squamous cell carcinoma groups divided according to serum squamous cell carcinoma–related antigen and cytokeratin 19 fragment levels. Kashiwabara K, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 2000 Apr; 294(1–2):105–13

Can initial serum cyfra 21–1, SCC antigen, and TPA levels in squamous cell cervical cancer predict lymph node metastases or prognosis? Gaarenstroom KN, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 2000 Apr;77(1):164–70

Prolactin as a local growth promoter in patients with locally advanced tongue cancer: GCRI experience. Bhatavdekar JM, et al. **Head Neck** 2000 May;22(3):257–64

Circulating p53 antibodies, p53 gene mutational profile and product accumulation in esophageal squamous–cell carcinoma in India. Ralhan R, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Mar 15;85(6):791–5

Serum HDL cholesterol concentration in patients with squamous cell and small cell lung cancer. Siemianowicz K, et al. **Int J Mol Med** 2000 Sep;6(3):307–11

Severe anemia is associated with poor tumor oxygenation in head and neck squamous cell carcinomas. Becker A, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Jan 15;46(2):459–66

Peripheral blood T–lymphocyte and monocyte function and survival in patients with head and neck carcinoma. Heimdal JH, et al. **Laryngoscope** 2000 Mar;110(3 Pt 1):402–7

Changes in blood perfusion and hypoxia after irradiation of a human squamous cell carcinoma xenograft tumor line. Bussink J, et al. **Radiat Res** 2000 Apr;153(4):398–404

Evaluation of serum alkaline DNase activity in treatment monitoring of head and neck cancer patients. Patel PS, et al. **Tumour Biol** 2000 Mar–Apr;21(2):82–9

BLOOD SUPPLY

Vascular endothelial growth factor (VEGF) and microvessel density in squamous cell carcinomas of the larynx: an immunohistochemical study. Neuchrist C, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol** 1999;119(6):732–8

c–erbB–2 oncoprotein is overexpressed in poorly vascularised squamous cell carcinomas of the head and neck, but is not associated with response to cytotoxic therapy or survival. Giatromanolaki A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Mar–Apr; 20(2A):997–1004

Angiogenic switch occurs late in squamous cell carcinomas of human skin. Strieth S, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Feb; 82(3):591–600

Vascular architecture and hypoxic profiles in human head and neck squamous cell carcinomas. Wijffels KI, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Sep;83(5):674–83

Angiogenesis in the development of head and neck cancer and its inhibition by chemopreventive agents. Lingen MW. **Crit Rev Oral Biol Med** 1999;10(2):153–64 (145 ref.)

Angiogenesis, proliferation, and apoptosis in anal high–grade squamous intraepithelial lesions. Litle VR, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 2000 Mar;43(3):346–52

Prognostic significance of epithelial–stromal vascular cuffing and microvessel density in squamous cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Hirakawa T, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Sep; 74(3):369–74

Intratumoral microvessel density predicts local treatment failure of radically irradiated squamous cell cancer of the oropharynx. Aebersold DM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Aug 1;48(1):17–25

Human oral squamous cell carcinoma cell lines promote angiogenesis via expression of vascular endothelial growth factor and upregulation of KDR/flk–1 expression in endothelial cells. Michi Y, et al. **Oral Oncol** 2000 Jan; 36(1):81–8

Prognostic assessment of sonography and tumor volumetry in advanced cancer of the head and neck by use of doppler

ultrasonography. Dietz A, et al.
Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 2000 Apr;122(4):596–601
Tumoural perfusion as measured by dynamic computed tomography in head and neck carcinoma. Hermans R, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1999 Nov;53(2):105–11
Completion pneumonectomy for patients with recurrent lung cancer: the impact of microvessel density on outcome. Ohta Y, et al. **Surg Today** 2000;30(2):134–8
Association of vascular endothelial growth factor and mast cells with angiogenesis in laryngeal squamous cell carcinoma. Sawatsubashi M, et al. **Virchows Arch** 2000 Mar; 436(3):243–8
[Interactions between mechanisms of angiogenesis and epithelial carcinogenesis] Scoazec JY. **Ann Pathol** 1999;19(5 Suppl):S72–3 **(Fre)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Oral contraceptives as risk factors for cervical adenocarcinomas and squamous cell carcinomas. Lacey JV Jr, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1999 Dec; 8(12):1079–85
Squamous cell carcinoma of the colon in an asbestos worker. Goodfellow PB, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1999 Dec; 25(6):632–3 (11 ref.)
Chronic inhalation toxicity and carcinogenicity studies of 3-chloro-2-methylpropene in BDF1 mice. Katagiri T, et al. **Ind Health** 2000 Jul;38(3):309–18
Neoplastic conversion of human urothelial cells in vitro by overexpression of H2O2-generating peroxisomal fatty acyl CoA oxidase. Tamatani T, et al. **Int J Oncol** 1999 Oct; 15(4):743–9
Skin cancer in kidney and heart transplant recipients and different long-term immunosuppressive therapy regimens [letter; comment] Jensen P, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 2000 Feb;42(2 Pt 1):307. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1999 Feb;40(2 Pt 1):177–86.
Carcinoma of the ear: a case report of a possible association with chlorinated disinfectants. Monem SA, et al.
J Laryngol Otol 1999 Nov;113(11):1004–7 (35 ref.)
Re: Benzo[a]pyrene diol epoxide and bleomycin sensitivity and susceptibility to cancer of upper aerodigestive tract [letter; comment] Nersesyan AK. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 Aug 4;91(15):1334–6. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1998 Sep 16;90(18):1393–9.
Workplace exposures and oesophageal cancer. Parent ME, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 2000 May;57(5):325–34

CHEMISTRY

Vascular endothelial growth factor and osteopontin in stage I lung adenocarcinoma. Shijubo N, et al.
Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1999 Oct;160(4):1269–73
A sensitive immunofluorescence assay for detection of p53 protein accumulation in sputum. Feng Z, et al.
Anticancer Res 1999 Sep-Oct;19(5B):3847–52
An immunohistochemical study of p16, pRb, p21 and p53 proteins in human esophageal cancers. Kato H, et al.
Anticancer Res 2000 Jan-Feb;20(1A):345–9
Presence of human beta-defensin-2 in oral squamous cell carcinoma. Mizukawa N, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 May-Jun;20(3B):2005–7
Metallothionein immunoreactivity in head and neck carcinomas; special reference to clinical behaviors and chemotherapy responses. Muramatsu Y, et al.
Anticancer Res 2000 Jan-Feb;20(1A):257–64
Prognostic value of vascular endothelial growth factor (VEGF) in head and neck squamous cell carcinomas. Mineta H, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Sep;83(6):775–81
Expression of p53, pRb, p16 and proliferating cell nuclear antigen in squamous cell carcinomas arising on a giant porokeratosis [letter] Chang SE, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Sep;141(3):575–6
Arginase and ornithine, as markers in human non-small cell lung carcinoma. Süer Gökmen S, et al.
Cancer Biochem Biophys 1999 Jul;17(1-2):125–31
Integrated p53 histopathologic/genetic analysis of premalignant lesions of the esophagus. Safatle-Ribeiro AV, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 2000;24(1):13–23
Nitrotyrosine in esophageal squamous cell carcinoma and relevance to p53 expression. Kato H, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 May 29;153(1-2):121–7
Peroxiredoxin I expression in oral cancer: a potential new tumor marker. Yanagawa T, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Aug 1;156(1):27–35
Fas ligand is expressed on human squamous cell carcinomas of the head and neck, and it promotes apoptosis of T lymphocytes. Gastman BR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Oct 15; 59(20):5356–64
Cytokeratin alterations as diagnostic and prognostic markers of oral and pharyngeal carcinomas. A prospective study. Depondt J, et al. **Eur J Oral Sci** 1999 Dec;107(6):442–54
Prognostic value of p53 expression in stage IB1 cervical carcinoma. Chen HY, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 2000; 49(4):266–71
Expression of emmprin by oral squamous cell carcinoma. Bordador LC, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Feb 1;85(3):347–52
Prognostic significance of cyclin D1 protein levels in early-stage larynx cancer treated with primary radiation. Yoo SS, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Feb 20;90(1):22–8
Ectopic production and localization of beta-human chorionic gonadotropin in lymphoepithelioma-like carcinoma of the cervix: a case report. Coleman RL, et al.
Int J Gynecol Pathol 2000 Apr;19(2):179–82
Analysis of surgical margins with the molecular marker eIF4E: a prognostic factor in patients with head and neck cancer. Nathan CA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Sep; 17(9):2909–14
Cytokeratin 10/13, 14, 7, 8, and 18 in invasive squamous cell carcinoma and adenocarcinoma of the uterine cervix [letter; comment] Heatley MK. **J Clin Pathol** 1999 Oct;52(10):789 . Comment on: J Clin Pathol 1999 Jan;52(1):41–6.
Prognostic significance of expression of p53 protein and Ki-67 antigen in well-differentiated squamous cell carcinoma of the skin [letter] Shimizu T, et al.
J Dermatol 1999 Dec;26(12):837–40
Co-expression of the squamous cell carcinoma antigens 1 and 2 in normal adult human tissues and squamous cell carcinomas. Cataltepe S, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 2000 Jan;48(1):113–22
Ets-1: a plausible marker of invasive potential and lymph node metastasis in human oral squamous cell carcinomas. Pande P, et al. **J Pathol** 1999 Sep;189(1):40–5
Immunohistochemical study of chondroitin-6-sulphate and tenascin in the larynx: a loss of chondroitin-6-sulphate expression accompanies squamous cell carcinoma invasion. Uhlman DL, et al. **J Pathol** 1999 Dec;189(4):470–4
CD44-9v and CD44-10v are potential molecular markers for squamous cell carcinoma of the vulva.
Rodriguez-Rodriguez L, et al. **J Soc Gynecol Investig** 2000 Jan-Feb;7(1):70–5
Carcinoma of the female urethra responsive to moderate dose chemoradiotherapy. Lee KC. **J Urol** 2000 Mar;163(3):905–6
Interleukin-1 beta in oral submucous fibrosis, verrucous hyperplasia and squamous cell carcinoma tissues. Tsai CC, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1999 Sep; 15(9):513–9
Loss of p27(KIP1) expression predicts poor prognosis in patients with esophageal squamous cell carcinoma. Shamma A, et al. **Oncology** 2000 Feb;58(2):152–8
Surfing prognostic factors in head and neck cancer at the millennium. Chiesa F, et al. **Oral Oncol** 1999 Nov; 35(6):590–6 (85 ref.)
Expression of prothrombin fragment 1+2 in cancer tissue as an indicator of local activation of blood coagulation. Wojtukiewicz MZ, et al. **Thromb Res** 2000 Mar 1; 97(5):335–42
[Detection of P-glycoprotein in squamous cell carcinoma of larynx] Shi L, et al.
Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih 1997 Dec; 32(6):336–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Immunohistochemical and quantitative analysis of expression of basement membrane in squamous cell carcinoma of the oral cavity] Gu X, et al.
Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih 1997 Jul; 32(4):233–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CLASSIFICATION

Quantitative chromatics analysis for computer imaging of cytologic subtypes of lung cancer stained by Papanicolaou stain. Shen H, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 2000 Jun; 22(3):263–6
Interobserver variability in subclassification of squamous intraepithelial lesions: Results of the College of American Pathologists Interlaboratory Comparison Program in Cervicovaginal Cytology [see comments] Woodhouse SL, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1999 Nov;123(11):1079–84. Comment in: Arch Pathol Lab Med 1999 Nov;123(11):993–4.
Histologic subtyping and malignancy assessment of cutaneous squamous cell carcinoma. Petter G, et al.
Dermatol Surg 2000 Jun;26(6):521–30
Anal cancer subtype reproducibility study. Fenger C, et al.
Virchows Arch 2000 Mar;436(3):229–33

COMPLICATIONS

Alterations in head and neck cancer occurring in HIV-infected patients--results of a pilot, longitudinal, prospective study. Singh B, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1999; 38(8):1047–50
Poland's syndrome with lung cancer. A case report. Ahn MI, et al. **Acta Radiol** 2000 Sep;41(5):432–4
An intracranial carcinoma in a Mexican woman with Bloom syndrome. Nuño-Arana I, et al. **Ann Genet** 2000 Jan-Mar; 43(1):55–7
A novel interventional therapy using the combination of bilateral bronchial stent dilatation and percutaneous cardiopulmonary support for critical airway obstruction due to metastatic carcinomatous carina. Ayabe T, et al.
Ann Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1999 Oct;5(5):331–5
Impact of comorbidity and symptoms on the prognosis of patients with oral carcinoma [editorial; comment] Piccirillo JF. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Sep; 126(9):1086–8. Comment on: Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 2000 Sep;126(9):1079–85.
Impact of comorbidity, symptoms, and patients' characteristics on the prognosis of oral carcinomas [see comments] Ribeiro KC, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 2000 Sep;126(9):1079–85 . Comment in: Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 2000 Sep;126(9):1086–8.
Squamous cell carcinoma arising in a ciliated hepatic foregut cyst. Vick DJ, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1999 Nov; 123(11):1115–7
Pemphigus with pemphigoid-like presentation, associated with squamous cell carcinoma of the tongue. Wong KC, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 2000 Aug;41(3):178–80
Squamous cell carcinoma complicating chronic venous leg ulceration: a study of the histopathology, course and survival in 25 patients. Baldursson BT, et al.
Br J Dermatol 1999 Jun;140(6):1148–52
A case of systemic lupus erythematosus associated with cancer of the lung: a paraneoplastic association?[letter] Loche F, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 2000 Jul;143(1):210–1
Hypercalcaemia of malignancy associated with invasive cutaneous squamous cell carcinoma [letter] Loche F, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Sep;141(3):577–9
Pigmented squamous cell carcinoma of the scrotum associated with a lentigo [see comments] Matsumoto M, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Jul;141(1):132–6 (20 ref.). Comment in: Br J Dermatol 2000 Jan;142(1):184.
Pseudoscleroderma associated with lung cancer: correlation of collagen type I and connective tissue growth factor gene expression. Querfeld C, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 2000 Jun; 142(6):1228–33
Sweet's syndrome associated with oral squamous cell carcinoma and exhibiting the Koebner phenomenon [letter] Tavadia SM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Jul;141(1):169–70
Possible paracrine growth of adenocarcinoma of the stomach induced by granulocyte colony stimulating factor produced by squamous cell carcinoma of the oesophagus. Ichiishi E, et al. **Gut** 2000 Mar;46(3):432–4
Vulval squamous cell carcinoma arising in chronic hidradenitis suppurativa. Manolitsas T, et al.
Gynecol Oncol 1999 Nov;75(2):285–8
Recurrent rectoneovaginal fistula caused by an incidental squamous cell carcinoma of the neovagina in Mayer-Rokitansky-Küster-Hauser syndrome. Schult M, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 2000 Apr;77(1):210–2
Carcinoma of the penis preceded by Zoon's balanitis. Joshi UY. **Int J STD AIDS** 1999 Dec;10(12):823–5
Penile cancer among patients with genital lichen sclerosus. Nasca MR, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1999 Dec; 41(6):911–4
Squamous-cell carcinoma from chronic osteomyelitis. Patetsios P, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 2000 Aug;191(2):217
Malignancy in rheumatoid arthritis--a report of two cases. Murthy GL, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1999 May; 47(5):544–5
Superior vena cava syndrome caused by invasive epidermoid carcinoma. Halkic N, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 2000 Jun;41(3):499–501
Case 2: acute respiratory failure secondary to lymphangitic carcinomatosis [published erratum appears in J Clin Oncol 2000 Feb;18(4):944] Sood N, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Jan; 18(1):229–32
Bowen's diseases and basal cell carcinomas in a patient. Kim HJ, et al. **J Dermatol** 1999 Oct;26(10):695–7
Pre-treatment anaemia alters outcome in early squamous cell carcinoma of the larynx treated by radical radiotherapy. Grant DG, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1999 Sep;113(9):829–33
High incidence of laryngopharyngeal reflux in patients with head and neck cancer. Copper MP, et al. **Laryngoscope** 2000 Jun;110(6):1007–11
Early wound complications in advanced head and neck cancer treated with surgery and Ir 192 brachytherapy. Smith RV, et al. **Laryngoscope** 2000 Jan;110(1):8–12
A staff dialogue on a socially distanced patient: psychosocial issues faced by patients, their families, and caregivers. Goodman A, et al. **Oncologist** 1999;4(5):417–24
A retrospective study of oral lichen planus patients with concurrent or subsequent development of malignancy. Hietanen J, et al. **Oral Oncol** 1999 May;35(3):278–82
Digoxin, hypercalcaemia, and cardiac conduction. Vella A, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1999 Sep;75(887):554–6 (13 ref.)
Trepopnea due to recurrent lung cancer. Tsunezuka Y, et al. **Respiration** 2000;67(1):98–100
Analysing the effects of anaemia on local recurrence of head and neck cancer when covariate values are missing. Zhuang D, et al. **Stat Med** 2000 May 15;19(9):1237–49
[Percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy: cost/benefit analysis in patients with carcinoma of the upper aero-digestive tract] Marcy PY, et al. **Bull Cancer** 2000 Apr;87(4):329–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Purulent pleurisy and lung cancer. Non-iatrogenic forms and therapeutic management] Riquet M, et al.
Rev Mal Respir 1999 Nov;16(5):817–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Penile carcinoma with humoral hypercalcemia of malignancy (HHM): a case report] Sekita N, et al.
Hinyokika Kiyo 1999 Jul;45(7):497–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Use of an expandable metallic stent in 4 patients with superior vena syndrome] Kotani K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1999 Dec;52(13):1109–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[An autopsy case of lung cancer accompanied by pneumoperitoneum] Inoue T, et al.
Nihon Kokyuki Gakkai Zasshi 1999 Sep;37(9):723–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Lung cancer with chylothorax successfully treated by chemical pleurodesis with OK-432] Koga Y, et al.
Nihon Kokyuki Gakkai Zasshi 1999 Aug;37(8):627–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Simultaneous presentation of actinomycosis and metastatic pharyngeal carcinoma] Gómez Huelgas R, et al.
An Med Interna 1999 Nov;16(11):585–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Bilateral lung reduction by video-assisted thoracoscopy in a patient with non-bullous pulmonary emphysema and laryngeal neoplasia] Galbis J, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 2000 Mar;36(3):162-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Thyroid abscess due to fistulization of hypopharyngeal carcinoma (letter)] Piñero Madrona A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1999 Oct 23;113(13):518-9 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Fine needle aspiration cytodiagnosis of primary squamous cell carcinoma of the gallbladder. Report of two cases. Gupta RK, et al. **Acta Cytol** 2000 May-Jun;44(3):467-71

Preclinical feasibility study of NMP179, a nuclear matrix protein marker for cervical dysplasia. Keesee SK, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1999 Nov-Dec;43(6):1015-22

The role of pretreatment squamous cell carcinoma antigen in predicting nodal metastasis in early stage cervical cancer. Lin H, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 2000 Feb; 79(2):140-4

Computed tomography and magnetic resonance imaging of laryngeal tumours. Hermans R, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1999;53(2):79-86

Early glottic squamous cell carcinoma. Predictive value of MR imaging for the rate of 5-year local control with radiation therapy. Murakami R, et al. **Acta Radiol** 2000 Jan;41(1):38-44

The role of neural networks in improving the accuracy of MR spectroscopy for the diagnosis of head and neck squamous cell carcinoma. Gerstle RJ, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 2000 Jun-Jul;21(6):1133-8

In vivo 1H MR spectroscopy of human head and neck lymph node metastasis and comparison with oxygen tension measurements. Star-Lack JM, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 2000 Jan;21(1):183-93

Two-stage cervical cancer screening: an alternative for resource-poor settings. Denny L, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Aug;183(2):383-8

Revisiting the effect of the Pap test on cervical cancer. Holmquist ND. **Am J Public Health** 2000 Apr;90(4):620-3

Primary squamous cell carcinoma of the breast presenting as a breast abscess. Wrightson WR, et al. **Am Surg** 1999 Dec;65(12):1153-5

Sensitivity of Seescan TV image analysis in discriminating between normal, dysplastic and malignant oral smears. Mollaoglu N, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 2000 Jun; 22(3):218-22

Cytologic and DNA cytometric diagnosis and therapy monitoring of squamous cell carcinoma in situ and malignant melanoma of the cornea and conjunctiva [published erratum appears in Anal Quant Cytol Histol 2000 Feb;22(1):91] Nadjari B, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1999 Oct;21(5):387-96

Carcinoma of the hypopharynx and cervical esophagus in young adults. Axon PR, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 2000 Jun;109(6):590-3

Squamous cell carcinoma developing in an intracranial prepontine epidermoid cyst. Sawan B, et al. **Ann Pathol** 2000 May;20(3):258-60

An unusual presentation of squamous cell carcinoma of the skin [letter] Bayaramiçli M, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1999 Dec; 43(6):675-6

Prognostic factors in oral squamous cell carcinoma. A review of the literature. Tralongo V, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jul-Aug;19(4C):3503-10 (104 ref.)

Curly hair and lipodystrophy as a result of highly active antiretroviral treatment? [letter] Colebunders R, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 2000 Aug;136(8):1064-5

Decision support software to help primary care physicians triage skin cancer: a pilot study [see comments] Gerbert B, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 2000 Feb;136(2):187-92. Comment in: Arch Dermatol 2000 Feb;136(2):249-50.

Quiz case 1. Squamous cell carcinoma. Roehm PC, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Oct;125(10):1158, 1160

Squamous cell carcinoma presenting as a cutaneous horn. Stavroulaki P, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 2000 Jul; 27(3):277-9

Parathyroid hormone-related protein and skin cancer. Foley PA. **Australas J Dermatol** 1997 Jun;38 Suppl 1:S13-9 (68 ref.)

Oral cancer in young adults: report of three cases and review of the literature. Oliver RJ, et al. **Br Dent J** 2000 Apr 8;188(7):362-5 (21 ref.)

Comment on: oral cancer in young adults. Porter S, et al. **Br Dent J** 2000 Apr 8;188(7):366

Prognostic factors in tongue cancer - relative importance of demographic, clinical and histopathological factors. Kantola S, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Sep;83(5):614-9

Prognostic factors in patients with submucosal carcinoma of the oesophagus. Watanabe M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Sep;83(5):609-13

Squamous cell carcinoma of the oral tongue: an analysis of prognostic factors. El-Husseiny G, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 2000 Jun;38(3):193-9

Discrepancies between East and West [editorial; comment] Jass JR. **Cancer** 2000 Mar 1;88(5):969-70. Comment on: Cancer 2000 Mar 1;88(5):996-1006.

CYFRA 21-1 determination in patients with esophageal squamous cell carcinoma: clinical utility for detection of recurrences. Kawaguchi H, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Oct 1; 89(7):1413-7

Differences in diagnostic criteria for esophageal squamous cell carcinoma between Japanese and Western pathologists [see comments] Schlemper RJ, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Mar 1; 88(5):996-1006. Comment in: Cancer 2000 Mar 1;88(5):969-70.

Serum alpha-N-acetylgalactosaminidase is associated with diagnosis/prognosis of patients with squamous cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Reddi AL, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Sep 29;158(1):61-4

A case-control study confirms that microsatellite assay can identify patients at risk of developing oral squamous cell carcinoma within a field of cancerization. Partridge M, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jul 15;60(14):3893-8

Screening for lung cancer revisited and the role of sputum cytology and fluorescence bronchoscopy in a high-risk group. Kennedy TC, et al. **Chest** 2000 Apr;117(4 Suppl 1):72S-79S (26 ref.)

Pseudovascular squamous cell carcinoma of the skin. Nagore E, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 2000 May;25(3):206-8

Genetic diagnosis of micrometastasis based on SCC antigen mRNA in cervical lymph nodes of head and neck cancer. Hamakawa H, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1999;17(7):593-9

Detection of parametrial invasion in cervical carcinoma: role of short tau inversion recovery sequence. Lam WW, et al. **Clin Radiol** 2000 Sep;55(9):702-7

Molecular markers predictive of response and prognosis in the patient with advanced squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck: evolution of a model beyond TNM staging. Salesiotis AN, et al. **Curr Opin Oncol** 2000 May; 12(3):229-39 (75 ref.)

Ber-EP4-positive phenotype differentiates actinic keratosis from superficial basal cell carcinoma. Tope WD, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 2000 May;26(5):415-8

Winning the Pap smear case. Campbell JB. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1999 Oct;21(4):238-9

Distraction index, part II: inflammation in nongynecologic cytology [editorial] Schulte MA. **Diagn Cytopathol** 2000 Sep;23(3):149-50

Fine-needle aspiration cytologic features of pseudovascular adenoid squamous-cell carcinoma of the lung. Smith AR, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1999 Oct;21(4):265-70

Keratoacanthoma in the differential diagnosis of anal carcinoma: difficult diagnosis, easy therapy. Report of three cases. Küppers F, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 2000 Mar; 43(3):427-9

Anal canal squamous-cell carcinoma in situ, clearly demonstrated by indigo carmine dye spraying: report of a case. Yamaguchi T, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 2000 Aug; 43(8):1161-3

Early detection of esophageal squamous cell carcinoma and its effects on therapy: an overview. Chen LQ, et al. **Dis Esophagus** 1999;12(3):161-7 (40 ref.)

Esophageal dysplasias are detected by endoscopy with Lugol in patients at risk for squamous cell carcinoma in southern Brazil. Freitag CP, et al. **Dis Esophagus** 1999;12(3):191-5

DNA adduct level in lung tissue may act as a risk biomarker of lung cancer. Cheng YW, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 2000 Jul; 36(11):1381-8

Guess what! Subungual squamous cell carcinoma mimicking chronic paronychia. Betti R, et al. **Eur J Dermatol** 2000 Mar;10(2):149-50

Glandular abnormalities on cervical smear: a study to compare the accuracy of cytological diagnosis with underlying pathology. Gornall RJ, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 2000;21(1):49-52

Imaging of head and neck tumors [editorial] Lenz M. **Eur J Radiol** 2000 Mar;33(3):151-2

Synchronous occurrence of carcinoma of the uterine cervix and of the breast. Sharma DN, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1999 Oct;25(5):547-8 (08 ref.)

Primary intraosseous carcinoma of the mandible--a case report and review of the literature. Thomas G, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 2000 Feb;26(1):82-6 (29 ref.)

MR analysis of nasopharyngeal carcinoma: correlation of the pattern of tumor extent at the primary site with the distribution of metastasized cervical lymph nodes. Preliminary results. Wakisaka M, et al. **Eur Radiol** 2000; 10(6):970-7

Pancreatic squamous carcinoma mimicking a bleeding duodenal ulcer. da Fonseca J, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 2000 Mar;51(3):362-3

Enlarging growth on the lip. Prolonged sun exposure and smoking may promote development of the nodule. Levine N. **Geriatrics** 2000 Mar;55(3):24

Primary vaginal squamous cell carcinoma presenting as a cystic pelvic mass. Eltabbakh GH, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 2000 Feb;76(2):213-7

Clinical significance of combined use of macrophage colony-stimulating factor and squamous cell carcinoma antigen as a selective diagnostic marker for squamous cell carcinoma arising in mature cystic teratoma of the ovary. Suzuki M, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 2000 Jun;77(3):405-9

The role of panendoscopy in the management of mucosal head and neck malignancy-a prospective evaluation. Davidson J, et al. **Head Neck** 2000 Aug;22(5):449-54; discussion 454-5

Carcinoma of the dorsum of the tongue. Goldenberg D, et al. **Head Neck** 2000 Mar;22(2):190-4

Supraglottic cancer [clinical conference] Hartig G, et al. **Head Neck** 2000 Jul;22(4):426-34

Squamous cell carcinoma of maxillary sinus. Tiwari R, et al. **Head Neck** 2000 Mar;22(2):164-9

MRI-guided needle localization in the head and neck using contemporaneous imaging in an open configuration system. Wang SJ, et al. **Head Neck** 2000 Jul;22(4):355-9

Relationship between serum levels of soluble interleukin-2 receptor and various disease parameters in patients with squamous cell carcinoma of the esophagus. Oka M, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Jul-Aug;46(28):2254-9

A case of bronchial squamous cell carcinoma in situ detected by sputum cytology. Ishioka S, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1999 Dec;48(4):129-32

Squamous cell carcinoma of ascending colon. A case study. Ganesh MS, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1999 Jun-Dec; 36(2-4):190-1

Staging of head and neck squamous cell carcinoma using the MET oncogene product as marker of tumor cells in lymph node metastases. Cortesina G, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 May 20;89(3):286-92

Cumulative prognostic value of p53 mutations and bcl-2 protein expression in head-and-neck cancer treated by radiotherapy. Gallo O, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Dec 22; 84(6):573-9

Retinoblastoma-protein (prb) expression and prognosis in squamous-cell carcinomas of the esophagus. zur Hausen A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Dec 22;84(6):618-22

Cytodiagnosis of cutaneous basal and squamous cell carcinoma. Vega-Memije E, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 2000 Feb;39(2):116-20

Clinical presentation of actinic keratoses and squamous cell carcinoma. Moy RL. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 2000 Jan;42(1 Pt 2):8-10

Oral cancer in young adults [letter; comment] Corcoran TP, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 2000 Jun;131(6):726. Comment on: J Am Dent Assoc 2000 Apr;131(4):453-62.

Subungual squamous cell carcinoma mistaken for a verruca [letter] Robinette JW, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1999 Aug;89(8):435-7

Subungual squamous cell carcinoma: report of 2 cases. Yip KM, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 2000 Aug;99(8):646-9

Squamous cell carcinoma of the pancreas. Itani KM, et al. **J Gastrointest Surg** 1999 Sep-Oct;3(5):512-5

A case report: verrucous carcinoma of the endometrium--the difficulty of diagnosis, and a review of the literature. Shidara Y, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Res** 2000 Jun; 26(3):189-92 (8 ref.)

p53 immunoexpression in non-malignant oral mucosa adjacent to oral squamous cell carcinoma: potential consequences for clinical management. Cruz IB, et al. **J Pathol** 2000 Jun;191(2):132-7

Should gynecologic maturity change the management of cervical cytologic atypia during adolescence? Kelly L, et al. **J Pediatr Adolesc Gynecol** 1999 Nov;12(4):203-7

Analyzing prior clinical events at presentation in 102 women with vulvar carcinoma. Evidence of diagnostic delays. Jones RW, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1999 Sep;44(9):766-8

Squamous cell carcinoma of the urachus. Chow YC, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Mar;163(3):903-4

Minute squamous cell carcinoma of the gallbladder: a case report. Roppongi T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 2000 Jan; 30(1):43-5

Detection of telomerase activity in esophageal squamous cell carcinoma and normal esophageal epithelium. Ikeguchi M, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Surg** 1999 Dec;384(6):550-5

Detection of squamous cell carcinoma of the oral cavity by imaging 5-aminolevulinic acid-induced protoporphyrin IX fluorescence. Leunig A, et al. **Laryngoscope** 2000 Jan; 110(1):78-83

Second primary neoplasms in patients with laryngeal carcinoma. Nikolaou AC, et al. **Laryngoscope** 2000 Jan; 110(1):58-64

Autofluorescence imaging and spectroscopy of normal and malignant mucosa in patients with head and neck cancer. Betz CS, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1999;25(4):323-34

Tissue polypeptide specific antigen and squamous cell carcinoma antigen for early prediction of recurrence in lung squamous cell carcinoma. Ho YJ, et al. **Lung** 2000; 178(2):75-80

Overview of skin cancer detection and prevention for the primary care physician. Bruce AJ, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 2000 May;75(5):491-500 (34 ref.)

65-year-old woman with swelling of the right lower limb. Dingli D, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 2000 Jan;75(1):75-8

Cytologic and histologic diagnosis and significance of controversial squamous lesions of the uterine cervix. Duggan MA. **Mod Pathol** 2000 Mar;13(3):252-60 (62 ref.)

MRI T-staging of laryngeal tumours: role of contrast medium. Carriero A, et al. **Neuroradiology** 2000 Jan; 42(1):66-71

Optic nerve and orbital tumors. Volpe NJ, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1999 Oct;10(4):699-715, ix-x (79 ref.)

Experimental oral carcinoma of the tongue and buccal mucosa: possible biologic markers linked to cancers at two anatomic sites. Schwartz JL, et al. **Oral Oncol** 2000 Mar; 36(2):225-35

Direct oral microscopy and its value in diagnosing mucosal lesions: a pilot study. Gynther GW, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 2000 Aug;90(2):164-70

Diagnostic procedures for detection of lymph node metastases in cancer of the larynx. Kau RJ, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 2000 Jul-Aug; 62(4):199-203 (23 ref.)

Basal and squamous cell carcinoma. Garner KL, et al. **Prim Care** 2000 Jun;27(2):447-58 (21 ref.)

Dynamic contrast-enhanced MR imaging of uterine cervical cancer: pharmacokinetic analysis with histopathologic correlation and its importance in predicting the outcome of radiation therapy. Yamashita Y, et al. **Radiology** 2000 Sep;216(3):803–9

Severe pancoast tumour. Kruger FC, et al. **Respiration** 2000; 67(3):315

Squamous cell carcinoma of the nasal vestibule. Horsmans JD, et al. **Rhinology** 1999 Sep;37(3):117–21

Flow cytometric examination of DNA ploidy, p53 and bcl-2 expression in primary squamous epithelial pulmonary carcinoma. Hołownia A, et al.
Rocz Akad Med Bialymst 1999;44:180–9

Squamous cell carcinoma of the finger masquerading as an abscess. Case report. O'Sullivan ST, et al.
Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg 2000 Mar; 34(1):91–2

Unusual case of non-exophytic invasive penile squamous cell cancer arising from a chronic sinus tract. Broder SR, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1999 Oct;33(5):333–5

Divergent differentiation in endocrine and nonendocrine tumors of the skin. Foschini MP, et al.
Semin Diagn Pathol 2000 May;17(2):162–8 (58 ref.)

Esophageal cancer associated with right aortic arch: report of two cases. Saito R, et al. **Surg Today** 1999;29(11):1164–7 (10 ref.)

Detection of early lung cancer. Porter JC, et al. **Thorax** 2000 Aug;55 Suppl 1:S56–62 (52 ref.)

Advanced concepts in the imaging of perineural spread of tumor to the trigeminal nerve. Williams LS.
Top Magn Reson Imaging 1999 Dec;10(6):376–83 (26 ref.)

Proliferation marker Ki-S11--a prognostic indicator for squamous cell carcinoma of the hypopharynx. Kuropkat C, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1999 Dec;435(6):590–5

Prognostic significance of apoptosis and associated factors in oral squamous cell carcinoma. Stoll C, et al.
Virchows Arch 2000 Feb;436(2):102–8

[Diagnostic value of p53 protein examination in lung cancer through preoperative fibro-optic bronchoscope brushing and biospy] Yu Q, et al.
Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih 1998 Nov;20(6):445–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The value of medical imaging in the diagnosis and assessment of local and regional extension of cancers of the cavum at Yaounde]. Yomi J, et al. **Sante** 1999 Jul-Aug;9(4):231–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Unilateral painless exophthalmus. Lymphoepithelioma-like carcinoma of the lacrimal gland] Bloching M, et al.
HNO 2000 Feb;48(2):154–5 **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of recurrences of head and neck carcinoma with the tumor marker SSC-antigen] Arlt A, et al.
Laryngorhinootologie 2000 Apr;79(4):207–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of pretherapeutic lymph node diagnosis in head and neck tumors. Clinical value of 18-FDG positron emission tomography (PET)] Di Martino E, et al.
Laryngorhinootologie 2000 Apr;79(4):201–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prognostic factors in patients with squamous epithelium carcinoma of the head and neck area and their evaluation] Wittekind C. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1999 Nov;78(11):588–9 **(Ger)**

[Value of panendoscopy in assessment of mouth cavity, pharyngeal and laryngeal cancers] Stöckli SJ, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr Suppl 2000;116:15S–17S (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Squamous cell type lung cancer that produced granulocyte colony-stimulating factor] Hirokawa R, et al.
Nihon Kokyuki Gakkai Zasshi 2000 May;38(5):398–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Lung cancer obscured by aspergillus hyphae] Yoshitomi A, et al. **Nihon Kokyuki Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Apr;38(4):321–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Value of upper gastrointestinal endoscopic examination of head and neck cancer patients] Tei K, et al.
Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho 2000 Jun;103(6):754–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnostic difficulties in nasopharyngeal tumors] Szmeja Z, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 2000;54(1):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Squamous cell carcinoma antigen for monitoring patients with head neoplasm] Adamiak G, et al.
Pol Merkuriusz Lek 1999 Nov;7(41):221–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The cytodiagnosis of eyelid and conjunctival tumors; the cytohistological correlations] Raica D, et al.
Oftalmologia 1999;47(2):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[The clinical picture, diagnosis and radiation treatment principles in cancer of the buccal mucosa] Vorob'ev Iul, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 2000;79(1):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Squamous carcinoma of the male urethra, its presentation as a scrotal abscess] Medina Pérez M, et al.
Arch Esp Urol 1999 Sep;52(7):792–4 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Bleeding of the upper digestive tract due to gastric metastasis of squamous lung carcinoma] Barrio J, et al.
Gastroenterol Hepatol 1999 Oct;22(8):405–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIET THERAPY

Tomatoes, tomato-rich foods, lycopene and cancer of the upper aerodigestive tract: a case-control in Uruguay. De Stefani E, et al. **Oral Oncol** 2000 Jan;36(1):47–53

DRUG THERAPY

Taxoids in head and neck cancer: the American approach. Forastiere AA. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1999; 53(3):253–7 (19 ref.)

Treatment of squamous cell esophageal cancer with topotecan: an Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group Study (E2293). Asbury RF, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 2000 Feb; 23(1):45–6

Oral 5-fluorouracil in squamous cell carcinoma of the skin in the aged. Cartei G, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 2000 Apr; 23(2):181–4

Combination chemotherapy with docetaxel, cisplatin, and 5-fluorouracil in previously treated patients with advanced/recurrent head and neck cancer: a phase II feasibility study. Janinis J, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 2000 Apr;23(2):128–31

Neoadjuvant chemotherapy and radiation for inoperable carcinoma of the maxillary antrum: a matched-control study. Kim GE, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 2000 Jun; 23(3):301–8 (28 ref.)

Intratumoral therapy of cisplatin/epinephrine injectable gel for palliation in patients with obstructive esophageal cancer. Monga SP, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 2000 Aug; 23(4):386–92

Induction chemotherapy followed by concurrent chemotherapy and high-dose radiotherapy for locally advanced squamous cell carcinoma of the upper-thoracic and midthoracic esophagus. Siuschke M, et al.
Am J Clin Oncol 2000 Jun;23(3):233–8

Concurrent chemoradiotherapy in patients with locally advanced nasopharyngeal carcinoma of the undifferentiated type. Ong YK, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1999 Jul; 28(4):525–8

Open label, multi-centre phase II study of raltitrexed ('Tomudex') in patients with inoperable squamous-cell carcinoma of head and neck. Clarke SJ, et al.
Ann Oncol 2000 Feb;11(2):239–41

Phase I study with weekly cisplatin-paclitaxel and concurrent radiotherapy in patients with carcinoma of the cervix uteri. Pignata S, et al. **Ann Oncol** 2000 Apr; 11(4):455–9

Cytomegalovirus colitis after administration of docetaxel-5-fluorouracil-cisplatin chemotherapy for locally advanced hypopharyngeal cancer. Van den Brande J, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1999 Nov;10(11):1369–72

Induction chemo-radiotherapy for squamous cell carcinoma of the thoracic esophagus: long-term results of a phase II study. Laterza E, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1999 Dec; 6(8):777–84

Palliation of advanced esophageal carcinoma by photodynamic therapy and irradiation. Maier A, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 2000 Apr;69(4):1006–9

Photodynamic therapy for esophageal lesions: selectivity depends on wavelength, power, and light dose. van den Boogert J, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Nov;68(5):1763–9

The chemotherapy of head and neck cancer. de Mulder PH. **Anticancer Drugs** 1999 Nov;10 Suppl 1:S33–7 (19 ref.)

Concurrent chemoradiotherapy for locally advanced esophageal cancer--a pilot study by using daily low-dose cisplatin and continuous infusion of 5-fluorouracil. Hsu CH, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Sep-Oct;19(5C):4463–7

Prevention of nausea and vomiting (N&V) in cancer patients receiving high-dose cisplatin. Assessment of the potential antiemetic activity of transdermal fentanyl (TTS-F) compared to standard antiemetic treatment in acute and delayed N&V: first clinical report. Mantovani G, et al.
Anticancer Res 1999 Jul-Aug;19(4C):3495–502

Enhanced antitumor efficacy of nedaplatin with 5-fluorouracil against human squamous carcinoma xenografts. Takeda Y, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Sep-Oct; 19(5B):4059–64

Thirty-four patients with carcinoma of the cervical esophagus treated with chemoradiation therapy. Burmeister BH, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Feb; 126(2):205–8

p53 expression in locally advanced pharyngeal squamous cell carcinoma. Lassaletta L, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1999 Dec;125(12):1356–9

Effect of photodynamic therapy in combination with ionizing radiation on human squamous cell carcinoma cell lines of the head and neck. Allman R, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Sep; 83(5):655–61

Immunohistochemical analysis of Bcl-2 protein in early squamous cell carcinoma of the bronchus treated with photodynamic therapy. Kawaguchi T, et al.
Br J Cancer 2000 Jan;82(2):418–23

Suggestion for IL-2 treatment of conjunctival squamous carcinoma [letter; comment] Koten JW, et al.
Br J Ophthalmol 1999 Aug;83(8):995–6. Comment on: Br J Ophthalmol 1999 Feb;83(2):177–9.

Treatment of conjunctival squamous cell carcinoma with topical 5-fluorouracil. Midena E, et al.
Br J Ophthalmol 2000 Mar;84(3):268–72

Assessing chemotherapy response of squamous cell oesophageal carcinoma with spiral CT. Griffith JF, et al.
Br J Radiol 1999 Jul;72(859):678–84

A phase I/II study of external beam radiation, brachytherapy, and concurrent chemotherapy for patients with localized carcinoma of the esophagus (Radiation Therapy Oncology Group Study 9207): final report. Gaspar LE, et al.
Cancer 2000 Mar 1;88(5):988–95

Paclitaxel, cisplatin, and 5-fluorouracil for patients with advanced or recurrent squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Hussain M, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Dec 1; 86(11):2364–9

Combined modality therapy of A431 human epidermoid cancer using anti-EGFr antibody C225 and radiation. Saleh MN, et al. **Cancer Biother Radiopharm** 1999 Dec; 14(6):451–63

Pegylated liposome-encapsulated doxorubicin and cisplatin in the treatment of head and neck xenograft tumours. Harrington KJ, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 2000; 46(1):10–8

Effective cancer therapy with a single injection of interleukin-2 at the site of the tumour. Otter WD, et al.
Cancer Immunol Immunother 1999 Oct;48(7):419–20

Effect of concurrent intra-arterial infusion of platinum drugs for patients with stage III or IV uterine cervical cancer treated with radical radiation therapy. Onishi H, et al.
Cancer J Sci Am 2000 Jan-Feb;6(1):40–5

Bleomycin-induced chromosome aberrations in head and neck cancer patients analyzed by classical cytogenetics and FISH. Zych M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 May 1;152(2):123–7

Phase I and pharmacokinetic study of tomudex combined with 5-fluorouracil plus levofolinic acid in advanced head and neck cancer and colorectal cancer. Caponigro F, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Dec;5(12):3948–55

Overexpression of Bax enhances antitumor activity of chemotherapeutic agents in human head and neck squamous cell carcinoma. Guo B, et al.
Clin Cancer Res 2000 Feb;6(2):718–24

Angiogenesis, thymidine phosphorylase, and resistance of squamous cell head and neck cancer to cytotoxic and radiation therapy. Koukourakis MI, et al.
Clin Cancer Res 2000 Feb;6(2):381–9

In vivo enhancement of tumor radioresponse by C225 antiepidermal growth factor receptor antibody [see comments] Milas L, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 Feb; 6(2):701–8. Comment in: Clin Cancer Res 2000 Feb;6(2):323–5.

Phase I trial of all-trans retinoic acid in patients with treated head and neck squamous carcinoma. Park SH, et al.
Clin Cancer Res 2000 Mar;6(3):847–54

Prognostic value of p53, glutathione S-transferase pi, and thymidylate synthase for neoadjuvant cisplatin-based chemotherapy in head and neck cancer. Shiga H, et al.
Clin Cancer Res 1999 Dec;5(12):4097–104

Identification of receptor-selective retinoids that are potent inhibitors of the growth of human head and neck squamous cell carcinoma cells. Sun SY, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 Apr;6(4):1563–73

Integration of taxanes into primary chemotherapy for squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck: promise fulfilled? Brockstein B. **Curr Opin Oncol** 2000 May; 12(3):221–8

Photodynamic therapy for residual neoplasms of the perianal skin. Runfola MA, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 2000 Apr; 43(4):499–502

Does hyperbaric oxygen enhance the effect of photodynamic therapy in patients with advanced esophageal carcinoma? A clinical pilot study. Maier A, et al. **Endoscopy** 2000 Jan; 32(1):42–8

Pulse oximeter as a cause of skin burn during photodynamic therapy. Radu A, et al. **Endoscopy** 1999 Nov;31(9):831–3

A comparison of radiotherapy or radiochemotherapy with symptomatic treatment alone in patients with advanced head and neck carcinomas. Carvalho AL, et al.
Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol 2000;257(3):164–7

Radiosensitization of advanced squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck with cisplatin during concomitant radiation therapy. Sharma VM, et al.
Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol 1999;256(9):462–5 (25 ref.)

Should chemotherapy alone be the initial treatment for glottic squamous cell carcinoma? Mendenhall WM, et al.
Eur J Cancer 1999 Sep;35(9):1309–13 (57 ref.)

Histological response of cisplatin predicts patients' survival in oesophageal cancer and p53 protein accumulation in pretreatment biopsy is associated with cisplatin sensitivity. Shimada Y, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 2000 May;36(8):987–93

The Scottish and Manchester randomised trial of neo-adjuvant chemotherapy for advanced cervical cancer. Symonds RP, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 2000 May;36(8):994–1001

Chemosensitivity testing of oral cancer cells treated with a p185neu-specific agent. Werkmeister R, et al.
Eur J Oral Sci 1999 Oct;107(5):338–43

The role of low dose cisplatin plus 5-fluorouracil for treatment of recurrent and/or advanced squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Kohno N, et al.
Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 2000 May;27 Suppl 2:592–9

Photodynamic therapy of early squamous cell cancers of the esophagus. Radu A, et al.
Gastrointest Endosc Clin N Am 2000 Jul;10(3):439–60 (80 ref.)

Successful preservation of fertility subsequent to a complete pathologic response of a squamous cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix treated with primary systemic chemotherapy. Andrade JM, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 2000 Apr;77(1):213–5

Topotecan in squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix: A Phase II study of the Gynecologic Oncology Group. Bookman MA, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 2000 Jun;77(3):446–9

A phase II study of gemcitabine and cisplatin in patients with advanced, persistent, or recurrent squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix. Burnett AF, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 2000 Jan; 76(1):63–6

Phase I–II trial of preoperative chemoradiation in locally advanced cervical carcinoma. Mancuso S, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 2000 Sep;78(3 Pt 1):324–8

Evaluation of gemcitabine in patients with squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix: a Phase II study of the gynecologic oncology group. Schilder RJ, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 2000 Feb;76(2):204–7

Neoadjuvant intraarterial infusion chemotherapy in patients with stage IB2–IIIB cervical cancer. Yamakawa Y, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 2000 May;77(2):264–70

Interleukin-12 delivered by biodegradable microspheres promotes the antitumor activity of human peripheral blood lymphocytes in a human head and neck tumor xenograft/SCID mouse model. Kuriakose MA, et al. **Head Neck** 2000 Jan;22(1):57–63

Concomitant radiation therapy and targeted cisplatin chemotherapy for the treatment of advanced pyriform sinus carcinoma: disease control and preservation of organ function. Samant S, et al. **Head Neck** 1999 Oct; 21(7):595–601

Effects of arachidonic acid metabolites in a murine model of squamous cell carcinoma. Scioscia KA, et al. **Head Neck** 2000 Mar;22(2):149–55

Adjuvant chemotherapy in head and neck cancer. Agarwala SS. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1999 Aug;13(4):743–52, vii (30 ref.)

Meta-analyses in head and neck squamous cell carcinoma. What is the role of chemotherapy? Bourhis J, et al. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1999 Aug;13(4):769–75, vii (13 ref.)

Detection of hypoxia by measurement of DNA damage and repair in human lymphocytes (comet assay): a predictive variable for tumor response during chemotherapy in patients with head and neck squamous cell carcinoma. Romanet T, et al. **In Vivo** 1999 Jul–Aug;13(4):343–8

Interim results of a randomized trial of mitomycin C as an adjunct to radical radiotherapy in the treatment of locally advanced squamous-cell carcinoma of the cervix. Roberts KB, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Aug 20;90(4):206–23

IL-12- and IL-2-induced tumor regression in a new murine model of oral squamous-cell carcinoma is promoted by expression of the CD80 co-stimulatory molecule and interferon-gamma. Thomas GR, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 May 1;86(3):368–74

Phase II study of induction chemotherapy followed by concomitant chemoradiotherapy in advanced head and neck cancer: clinical outcome, toxicity and organ/function preservation. Mantovani G, et al. **Int J Oncol** 2000 Jun; 16(6):1227–33

Effects of the novel alphav integrin antagonist SM256 and cis-platinum on growth of murine squamous cell carcinoma PAM LY8. Van Waes C, et al. **Int J Oncol** 2000 Jun; 16(6):1189–95

Preliminary results of chemoradiation as a primary treatment for vulvar carcinoma. Akl A, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Sep 1;48(2):415–20 (30 ref.)

Evidence of cell kinetics as predictive factor of response to radiotherapy alone or chemoradiotherapy in patients with advanced head and neck cancer. Corvò R, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Apr 1;47(1):57–63

Chemoradiation as primary or adjuvant treatment for locally advanced carcinoma of the vulva. Han SC, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Jul 15;47(5):1235–44

Radiation sensitivity of human squamous cell carcinoma cells in vitro is modulated by all-trans and 13-cis-retinoic acid in combination with interferon-alpha. Hoffmann W, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 Nov 1;45(4):991–8

A phase I trial of 96-hour paclitaxel infusion plus accelerated radiotherapy of unrespectable head and neck cancer. Machtay M, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 May 1;44(2):311–5

Regarding Chan et al. IJROBP 1999;45:265–270 [letter] Wilson KS, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 May 1;47(2):539–40

Radical surgery after neoadjuvant intra-arterial chemotherapy in stage IIIb squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix. Sugiyama T, et al. **Int Surg** 1999 Jan–Mar; 84(1):67–73

A phase II trial of topotecan in esophageal carcinoma: a Southwest Oncology Group study (SWOG 9339). Macdonald JS, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 2000 May; 18(2):199–202

Reduction of distant metastases in head and neck cancer with concomitant chemotherapy [letter] Brockstein BE. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Sep 15;18(18):3320–1

p53 alterations predict tumor response to neoadjuvant chemotherapy in head and neck squamous cell carcinoma: a prospective series. Cabelguenne A, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Apr;18(7):1465–73

Phase II trial of docetaxel, cisplatin, fluorouracil, and leucovorin as induction for squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck [see comments] Colevas AD, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Nov;17(11):3503–11. Comment in: J Clin Oncol 2000 Mar;18(6):1393–5.

Phase I/II trial of radiation with chemotherapy "boost" for advanced squamous cell carcinomas of the head and neck: toxicities and responses. Garden AS, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Aug;17(8):2390–5

Phase II trial of weekly irinotecan plus cisplatin in advanced esophageal cancer. Ilson DH, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Oct; 17(10):3270–5

Hyperfractionated radiation therapy with or without concurrent low-dose daily cisplatin in locally advanced squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck: a prospective randomized trial. Jeremic B, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Apr;18(7):1458–64

Liposomal doxorubicin and conventionally fractionated radiotherapy in the treatment of locally advanced non-small-cell lung cancer and head and neck cancer. Koukourakis MI, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Nov; 17(11):3512–21

Results of a European Organization for Research and Treatment of Cancer/Early Clinical Studies Group phase II trial of first-line irinotecan in patients with advanced or recurrent squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix. Lhommé C, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Oct;17(10):3136–42

Definitive chemoradiotherapy for T4 and/or M1 lymph node squamous cell carcinoma of the esophagus. Ohtsu A, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Sep;17(9):2915–21

Paclitaxel and cisplatin as first-line therapy in recurrent or advanced squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix: a gynecologic oncology group study. Rose PG, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Sep;17(9):2676–80

p53 gene status as a predictor of tumor response to induction chemotherapy of patients with locoregionally advanced squamous cell carcinomas of the head and neck. Temam S, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Jan;18(2):385–94

Topical delta-aminolevulinic acid–based photodynamic therapy for Japanese actinic keratoses. Itoh Y, et al. **J Dermatol** 2000 Aug;27(8):513–8

Combination effect of photodynamic and sonodynamic therapy on experimental skin squamous cell carcinoma in C3H/HeN mice. Jin ZH, et al. **J Dermatol** 2000 May; 27(5):294–306

Delayed tissue necrosis associated with mitomycin-C administration [letter] Murakami Y, et al. **J Dermatol** 2000 Jun;27(6):413–5

Role of drug release and liposome-mediated drug delivery in governing the therapeutic activity of liposomal mitoxantrone used to treat human A431 and LS180 solid tumors. Lim HJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Jan; 292(1):337–45

Negative p53/positive p21 immunostaining is a predictor of favorable response to chemotherapy in patients with locally advanced bladder cancer. Koga F, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 2000 Apr;91(4):416–23

An antioxidant, probucol, induces anti-angiogenesis and apoptosis in athymic nude mouse xenografted human head and neck squamous carcinoma cells. Nishimura G, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1999 Nov;90(11):1224–30

Prognosis after salvage chemotherapy for locally unresectable recurrent squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Kohno N, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1999 Oct; 29(10):462–6

Survival results of neoadjuvant chemotherapy for advanced squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Kohno N, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 2000 Jun;30(6):253–8

Disconnection of a venous Port-A-Cath followed by embolization after saline flush: rare case report. Lam AW, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1999 Dec;29(12):643–5

Polymer chemotherapy for head and neck cancer. Shikani AH, et al. **Laryngoscope** 2000 Jun;110(6):907–17

In vivo interaction of cis-platinum and fosfomycin on squamous cell carcinoma. Tandy JR, et al. **Laryngoscope** 2000 Jul;110(7):1222–4

The role of neoadjuvant and adjuvant chemotherapy regimens consisting of different combinations of drugs in the treatment of advanced oral cancer. Basu S, et al. **Med Oncol** 1999 Sep;16(3):199–203

Photodynamic laser therapy for the treatment of early-stage bronchogenic carcinoma. Patelli M, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1999 Aug;54(4):315–8

Brachial plexus catheter reservoir for the treatment of upper-extremity cancer pain: technical case report. Wang MY, et al. **Neurosurgery** 2000 Apr;46(4):1009–12

Tumor marker and MR imaging criteria for evaluating the efficacy of cyclic balloon-occluded arterial infusion for advanced cancer of the uterine cervix. Ishiko O, et al. **Oncol Rep** 2000 Jul–Aug;7(4):827–30

Cisplatin plus vinorelbine for patients with advanced head and neck squamous cell carcinoma. Segura A, et al. **Oncologist** 2000;5(2):177–8

Apoptosis and growth inhibition of head and neck tumor cell line induced by epidermal growth factor receptor tyrosine kinase inhibitor. Faust RA, et al. **Oral Oncol** 1999 May;35(3):290–5

Induction of apoptosis in human oral squamous carcinoma cell lines by protein phosphatase inhibitors. Fujita M, et al. **Oral Oncol** 1999 Jul;35(4):401–8

Induction of apoptosis in KB cells by pingyangmycin. Tai KW, et al. **Oral Oncol** 2000 Mar;36(2):242–7

5-Fluorouracil-induced apoptosis in cultured oral cancer cells. Tong D, et al. **Oral Oncol** 2000 Mar;36(2):236–41

Effects of an anti-angiogenic agent, TNP-470, on the growth of oral squamous cell carcinomas. Ueda N, et al. **Oral Oncol** 1999 Nov;35(6):554–60

Necrosis of the tongue after arterial chemotherapy. Shih CT, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Nov;121(5):655–7

T1 and T2 lip cancer: a superselective method of facial arterial infusion therapy--preliminary experience. Kishi K, et al. **Radiology** 1999 Oct;213(1):173–9

Treatment of patients with recurrent or metastatic squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck: current status and future directions. Khuri FR, et al. **Semin Oncol** 2000 Aug; 27(4 Suppl 8):25–33 (43 ref.)

The role of induction chemotherapy in the curative treatment of squamous cell cancer of the head and neck. Posner MR, et al. **Semin Oncol** 2000 Aug;27(4 Suppl 8):13–24 (32 ref.)

Paclitaxel (Taxol)/ifosfamide-based chemotherapy in patients with recurrent or metastatic squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Shin DM. **Semin Oncol** 2000 Feb;27(1 Suppl 1):36–40 (17 ref.)

Chemotherapy with paclitaxel, ifosfamide, and cisplatin for the treatment of squamous cell cervical cancer: the experience of Monza. Zanetta G, et al. **Semin Oncol** 2000 Feb;27(1 Suppl 1):23–7 (22 ref.)

13-cis retinoic acid in combination with interferon-alpha enhances radiation sensitivity of human squamous cell carcinoma cells of the oral cavity. Bläse M, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1999 Nov;175(11):563–8

Supportive use of amifostine in patients with head and neck tumors undergoing radio-chemotherapy. Is it possible to limit the duration of the application of amifostine? Peters K, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1999 Nov;175 Suppl 4:23–6

Intra-arterial infusion chemotherapy for penile carcinoma with deep inguinal lymph node metastasis. Huang XY, et al. **Urol Int** 1999;62(4):245–8

[Neoadjuvant treatment of operable esophageal cancers] Azria D, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1999 Oct; 23(10):1107–8 **(Fre)**

[Efficacy of docetaxel in non-small cell lung cancer patients previously treated with platinum-containing chemotherapy. French Group of Pneumo-Cancerology] Robinet G, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 2000 Feb;17(1):83–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of a prospective randomized trial with induction chemotherapy for cancer of the oral cavity and tonsils] Volling P, et al. **HNO** 1999 Oct;47(10):899–906 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental chemotherapy of xenotransplanted oral squamous epithelial carcinoma: effectiveness of docetaxel (taxotere) in the nude mouse model] Hüttmann C, et al. **Mund Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1999 Sep;3(5):257–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Simultaneous radiochemotherapy with taxol/carboplatin in advanced operable head-neck tumors. Preliminary results] Eckardt A, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1999 Oct;175 Suppl 3:11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nasopharyngeal carcinoma: only irradiation or simultaneous radiochemotherapy?] Grüner A, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1999 Dec;175(12):591–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The definitive radiochemotherapy in patients with T4 and/or M1 (lymph node) squamous-cell carcinoma of the esophagus] Mücke R, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 2000 Aug; 176(8):384–5 **(Ger)**

[Topical photodynamic therapy in basal and squamous cell carcinoma and penile Bowen's disease with 20% aminolevulinic acid, and exposure to red light and infrared light] Harth Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1998 Apr 15;134(8):602–5, 672, 671 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Low-dose CDDP and 5-FU for head and neck cancer patients] Fujii M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1999 Oct; 26(11):1542–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of squamous cell lung cancer in a nonsmoking female, successfully treated with docetaxel and cisplatin] Fukunaga K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 2000 Jan;27(1):139–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An successful case of combined daily oral administration of UFT and low-dose etoposide for multiple metastases of lung cancer] Imaizumi M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 2000 Jul;27(7):1035–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Non-randomized study on the effects of preoperative radiotherapy and daily administration of low-dose cisplatin against those of radiotherapy alone for oral cancer--effects on local control, control of metastases, and overall survival] Kurita H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 2000 Jan;27(1):59–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Concurrent chemoradiotherapy for T4 and/or M1 LYM squamous cell carcinoma of the esophagus] Miyata Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 2000 Jul;27(8):1174–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of uterine cervical cancer in which UFT was an effective preoperative treatment] Nagai N, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1999 Nov;26(13):2095–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Phase I study of a combination chemotherapy of nedaplatin and cisplatin] Nishida M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1999 Dec;26(14):2209–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combined chemotherapy with low-dose cisplatin, tegafur and uracil for head and neck squamous cell carcinomas] Nishino H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1999 Oct; 26(11):1617–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical effects of adjuvant therapy using Z-100 (Ancer 20 injection) for oral cancer--prevention of stomatitis and hematopoietic impairment] Okutomi T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 2000 Jan;27(1):65–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of advanced esophageal carcinoma successfully treated with chemoradiation therapy with low-dose

cisplatin and 5-fluorouracil] Oyama K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 2000 Jun;27(6):899-903 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Preoperative bronchial arterial infusion of docetaxel for squamous cell carcinoma of the lung--clinical evaluation and correlation between anti-tumor effect and apoptosis] Tachibana S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 2000 Jul; 27(7):1029-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Recent regimen of chemotherapy for advanced head and neck carcinomas] Tsukuda M. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 2000 Mar;27(3):341-7 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two cases of thymic carcinoma effectively treated by preoperative chemotherapy] Nagai K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 2000 May;53(5):421-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chromosome damage in the course of laryngeal squamous cell carcinoma] Szyfter K, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1999; 53(5):533-8 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The use of copper sulfate in the treatment of esophageal cancer] Kirkilevskiĭ SI, et al. **Lik Sprava** 1999 Sep;(6):51-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The nonadjuvant chemotherapy of locally widespread squamous cell cancer of the head and neck] Kachmar TB, et al. **Lik Sprava** 2000 Jan-Feb;(1):17-20 (30 ref.) **(Ukr)**

ECONOMICS

Cost-effectiveness of screening for anal squamous intraepithelial lesions and anal cancer in human immunodeficiency virus-negative homosexual and bisexual men [see comments] Goldie SJ, et al. **Am J Med** 2000 Jun 1;108(8):634-41. Comment in: Am J Med 2000 Jun 1;108(8):674-5.

Cost-effectiveness of the conventional papanicolaou test with a new adjunct to cytological screening for squamous cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix and its precursors. Taylor LA, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 2000 Aug;9(8):713-21

Cost-minimization analysis of treatment options for T1N0 glottic squamous cell carcinoma: comparison between external radiotherapy, laser microsurgery and partial laryngectomy. Grégoire V, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1999 Oct; 53(1):1-13

ENZYMOLOGY

Inhibition of cyclooxygenase-2 expression. An approach to preventing head and neck cancer. Mestre JR, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;889:62-71

Expression of human telomerase subunit genes in primary lung cancer and its clinical significance. Arinaga M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Aug;70(2):401-5; discussion 405-6

Expression of basement membrane antigens and matrix metalloproteinases 2 and 9 in cutaneous basal and squamous cell carcinomas. Dumas V, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jul-Aug;19(4B):2929-38

Immunohistochemical detection of matrix metalloproteinases (MMP) 1 and 2, and tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinase 2 (TIMP 2) in stage IB cervical cancer. Moser PL, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Sep-Oct;19(5C):4391-3

Topoisomerase II alpha expression in squamous cell carcinomas of the head and neck. Stathopoulos GP, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Jan-Feb;20(1A):177-82

Clinical usefulness of telomerase assay for the detection of lymph node metastasis in patients with oral malignancy. Sumida T, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 Mar; 124(3):398-400

Of humans and hamsters: comparative analysis of lipid peroxidation, glutathione, and glutathione-dependent enzymes during oral carcinogenesis. Balasenthil S, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 2000 Aug;38(4):267-70

Clinical significance of telomerase activity in the non-cancerous epithelial region of oesophageal squamous cell carcinoma [letter; comment] Mokbel K, et al. **Br J Surg** 1999 Oct;86(10):1354-5. Comment on: Br J Surg 1999 May;86(5):674-9.

Telomerase activity as an indicator of malignant potential in iodine-nonreactive lesions of the esophagus. Koyanagi K, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Apr 1;88(7):1524-9

Increased expression of matrix metalloproteinase 7 and 9 and membrane type 1-matrix metalloproteinase in esophageal squamous cell carcinomas. Ohashi K, et al. **Cancer** 2000 May 15;88(10):2201-9

The role of caspase family protease, caspase-3 on cisplatin-induced apoptosis in cisplatin-resistant A431 cell line. Mese H, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 2000; 46(3):241-5

Activation of matrix metalloproteinase-2 in head and neck squamous cell carcinoma: studies of clinical samples and in vitro cell lines co-cultured with fibroblasts. Tokumaru Y, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Mar 13;150(1):15-21

Epidermal growth factor-like ligands differentially up-regulate matrix metalloproteinase 9 in head and neck squamous carcinoma cells. O-charoenrat P, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Feb 15;60(4):1121-8

Overexpression of nm23-H2/NDP kinase B in a human oral squamous cell carcinoma cell line results in reduced metastasis, differentiated phenotype in the metastatic site, and growth factor-independent proliferative activity in culture. Miyazaki H, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Dec; 5(12):4301-7

Up-regulation of cyclooxygenase-2 in squamous carcinogenesis of the esophagus. Shamma A, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 Apr;6(4):1229-38

Gelatinolytic activity of matrix metalloproteinase in tumor tissues correlates with the invasiveness of oral cancer. Ikebe T, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1999 Jun;17(4):315-23

Proteolytic patterns of head and neck squamous cell carcinoma. Schmidt M, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1999;256(7):346-50

Expression of protein tyrosine phosphatases and its significance in esophageal cancer. Warabi M, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 2000 Jun;68(3):187-95

Antisense oligonucleotides against protein kinase CK2-alpha inhibit growth of squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck in vitro. Faust RA, et al. **Head Neck** 2000 Jul; 22(4):341-6

Urokinase receptor up-regulation in head and neck squamous cell carcinoma. Schmidt M, et al. **Head Neck** 2000 Aug; 22(5):498-504

Matrix metalloproteinases in squamous cell carcinoma. Johansson N, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 2000 Jan; 15(1):225-37 (147 ref.)

Matrix metalloproteinases and tissue inhibitors of metalloproteinases in bronchial squamous preinvasive lesions. Galateau-Salle FB, et al. **Hum Pathol** 2000 Mar; 31(3):296-305

Clinical significance of expression of membrane type 1 matrix metalloproteinase and matrix metalloproteinase-2 in human head and neck squamous cell carcinoma. Imanishi Y, et al. **Hum Pathol** 2000 Aug;31(8):895-904

The expression of fatty acid synthase (FASE) is an early event in the development and progression of squamous cell carcinoma of the lung. Piyathilake CJ, et al. **Hum Pathol** 2000 Sep;31(9):1068-73

Variable expression of cathepsin B and D correlates with highly invasive and metastatic phenotype of oral cancer. Vigneswaran N, et al. **Hum Pathol** 2000 Aug;31(8):931-7

Subcellular immunolocalization of protein kinase CK2 in normal and carcinoma cells. Faust RA, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1999 Sep;31(9):941-9

Transcriptional repression of the human galactocerebrosidase gene in squamous cell carcinomas of the larynx. Görögh T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Dec 10;83(6):750-4

Genetic polymorphisms of tobacco- and alcohol-related metabolizing enzymes and oral cavity cancer. Katoh T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Nov 26;83(5):606-9

Assessment of glutathione-S-transferase and glutathione reductase in patients with squamous-cell carcinoma of buccal mucosa. Rawal RM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Dec 10;83(6):727-31

Immunohistochemical localization of NQO1 in epithelial dysplasia and neoplasia and in donor eyes. Schelonka LP, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 Jun;41(7):1617-22

Immunohistochemical analysis and prognostic value of cathepsin D determination in laryngeal squamous cell carcinoma. Seiwerth S, et al. **J Chem Inf Comput Sci** 2000 May-Jun;40(3):545-9

Expression of the pro-apoptotic caspase 3/CPP32 in cutaneous basal and squamous cell carcinomas. Cousin F, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 2000 May;27(5):235-41

Matrix metalloproteinases expressed in squamous cell carcinoma of the oral cavity: correlation with clinicopathologic features and neo-adjuvant chemotherapy response. Arenas-Huertero FJ, et al. **J Exp Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Sep;18(3):279-84

Telomerase activity is upregulated in laryngeal squamous cell carcinoma. Curran AJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 2000 Mar;110(3 Pt 1):391-6

The decrease of mitochondrial NADH dehydrogenease and drug induced apoptosis in doxorubicin resistant A431 cells. Wong TW, et al. **Life Sci** 2000;67(9):1111-8

HYAL1LUCA-1, a candidate tumor suppressor gene on chromosome 3p21.3, is inactivated in head and neck squamous cell carcinomas by aberrant splicing of pre-mRNA. Frost GI, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Feb 17; 19(7):870-7

Expression of matrix metalloproteinase-2 and -9 in oral squamous cell carcinomas with regard to the metastatic potential. Hong SD, et al. **Oral Oncol** 2000 Mar; 36(2):207-13

Telomerase activity in oral cancer. Miyoshi Y, et al. **Oral Oncol** 1999 May;35(3):283-9

Aldehyde dehydrogenase 2 and glutathione S-transferase M 1 polymorphisms in relation to the risk for oral cancer in Japanese drinkers. Nomura T, et al. **Oral Oncol** 2000 Jan; 36(1):42-6

Expression of matrix metalloproteinases and tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases in laryngeal and pharyngeal squamous cell carcinoma: A quantitative analysis. Magary SP, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 May; 122(5):712-6

Tumor grade, microvessel density, and activities of malate dehydrogenase, lactate dehydrogenase, and hexokinase in squamous cell carcinoma. Ross CD, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Feb;122(2):195-200

[Detection of telomerase activity in bronchoscopic brush-off cells in lung cancer patients] Zhang X, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1998 Nov;20(6):431-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Antioxidant enzymatic activity in blood of patients with chronic hypertrophy of the maxillary sinuses and larynx and the carcinoma of the larynx] Zalewski P, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 2000;54(2):141-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The pap-smear history of women with invasive cervical squamous carcinoma. A case-control study from Sweden. Andersson-Ellström A, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 2000 Mar;79(3):221-6

Glottic and supraglottic laryngeal carcinoma: differences in epidemiology, clinical characteristics and prognosis. Raitiola H, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol** 1999;119(7):847-51

Changing pattern of esophageal cancer incidence in New Mexico. Vega KJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Sep; 95(9):2352-6

Reproductive and infectious risk factors for invasive cervical cancer in Taiwan. Hsieh CY, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Sep-Oct;19(5C):4495-500

Therapeutic ionizing radiation and the incidence of basal cell carcinoma and squamous cell carcinoma. The New Hampshire Skin Cancer Study Group. Lichter MD, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 2000 Aug;136(8):1007-11

Squamous cell carcinoma of the lip: a retrospective review of the Peter MacCallum Cancer Institute experience 1979-88. McCombe D, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 2000 May; 70(5):358-61

Epidemiology of non-melanoma skin cancer and solar keratoses in Australia: a tale of self-immolation in Elysian fields. Marks R. **Australas J Dermatol** 1997 Jun;38 Suppl 1:S26-9 (26 ref.)

Anal carcinoma in inflammatory bowel disease. Frisch M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Jul;83(1):89-90

Human papillomavirus-associated carcinomas in Hawaii and the mainland U.S. Frisch M, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Mar 15; 88(6):1464-9

Cancer patterns of lung, oropharynx and oral cavity cancer in relation to gas exposure at Bhopal. Dikshit RP, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1999 Dec;10(6):627-36

Gastroesophageal reflux disease, use of H2 receptor antagonists, and risk of esophageal and gastric cancer. Farrow DC, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 2000 Mar; 11(3):231-8

Changing patterns of tonsillar squamous cell carcinoma in the United States. Frisch M, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 2000 Jul;11(6):489-95

Esophageal squamous cell carcinomas arising in patients from a high-risk area of North China lack an association with Epstein-Barr virus. Wang J, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1999 Dec;8(12):1111-4

Marijuana use and increased risk of squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Zhang ZF, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1999 Dec;8(12):1071-8

Salivary gland tumors in Jordan: a retrospective study of 221 patients. Ma'aita JK, et al. **Croat Med J** 1999 Dec; 40(4):539-42

Epidemiology of lung cancer. Osann KE. **Curr Opin Pulm Med** 1998 Jul;4(4):198-204 (75 ref.)

Familial relationships in squamous cell carcinoma of the skin. Hemminki K, et al. **Epidemiology** 2000 May;11(3):309-14

Recent time trends in cancer of the oesophagus and gastric cardia in the region of Calvados in France, 1978-1995: a population based study. Desoubeaux N, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1999 Dec;8(6):479-86

Squamous intraepithelial lesions (SILs) and HPV associated changes in HIV infected women or at risk of HIV. DIANAIDS Cooperative Study Group. Branca M, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 2000;21(2):155-9

The rising incidence of adenocarcinoma relative to squamous cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix in the United States--a 24-year population-based study. Smith HO, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 2000 Aug;78(2):97-105

The impact of comorbidity on the survival of patients with squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Hall SF, et al. **Head Neck** 2000 Jul;22(4):317-22

Cancer of the tongue in patients less than forty. Pitman KT, et al. **Head Neck** 2000 May;22(3):297-302

Food groups and risk of squamous cell esophageal cancer in northern Italy. Bosetti C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Jul 15;87(2):289-94

Association of inverted sinonasal papilloma with non-sinonasal head-and-neck carcinoma. Dictor M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Mar 15;85(6):811-4

Increased risk of head and neck cancer in association with GSTT1 nullizygosity for individuals with low exposure to tobacco [letter] Hamel N, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Aug 1;87(3):452-4

Chlamydia trachomatis infection as a risk factor for invasive cervical cancer. Koskela P, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Jan 1;85(1):35-9

Major changes in social characteristics in oesophageal cancer patients in France [letter] Launoy G, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Mar 15;85(6):895-7

International trends in incidence of cervical cancer: II. Squamous-cell carcinoma. Vizcaino AP, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 May 1;86(3):429-35

Tobacco type and risk of squamous cell cancer of the oesophagus in males: a French multicentre case-control study. Launoy G, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 2000 Feb; 29(1):36-42

What lessons can be learned for cancer registration quality assurance from data users? Skin cancer as an example. Maudsley G, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1999 Oct;28(5):809-15

Epidemiology of actinic keratoses and squamous cell carcinoma. Salasche SJ. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 2000 Jan;42(1 Pt 2):4-7 (41 ref.)

Epidemiologic pattern of esophageal cancer at an inner-city university hospital. Firoozi B, et al. **J Assoc Acad Minor Phys** 1999;10(2):44-7

Refluxtions on esophageal cancer: can we swallow the changes? [editorial; comment] Tepper J. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Feb;18(3):453–4. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 2000 Feb;18(3):455–62.

Incidence of skin cancers and precancerous lesions in Japanese—risk factors and prevention. Araki K, et al. **J Epidemiol** 1999 Dec;9(6 Suppl):S14–21

Re: detection of Epstein–Barr virus in invasive breast cancers [letter; comment] Hemminki K, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 Dec 15;91(24):2126; discussion 2127 . Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1999 Aug 18;91(16):1376–81.

Comparative study of oral squamous cell carcinoma in Okinawa, Southern Japan and Sapporo in Hokkaido, Northern Japan; with special reference to human papillomavirus and Epstein–Barr virus infection. Tsuhako K, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 2000 Feb;29(2):70–9

Tubal sterilization and use of an IUD and risk of cervical cancer. Li HQ, et al. **J Womens Health Gend Based Med** 2000 Apr;9(3):303–10

Head and neck cancer in cardiothoracic transplant recipients. Pollard JD, et al. **Laryngoscope** 2000 Aug;110(8):1257–61

Risk modification in lung cancer by a dietary intake of preserved foods and soyfoods: findings from a case–control study in Okinawa, Japan. Wakai K, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1999 Sep;25(3):147–59

Frequency of cervical smear abnormalities within 3 years of normal cytology. Sawaya GF, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Aug;96(2):219–23

Workplace exposures and oesophageal cancer. Parent ME, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 2000 May;57(5):325–34

Squamous cell carcinoma of the tongue in young adults: increasing incidence and factors that predict treatment outcomes. Myers JN, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Jan;122(1):44–51

Risk of basal and squamous cell carcinomas of the skin in Sion, Switzerland: a case–control study. Rosso S, et al. **Tumori** 1999 Nov–Dec;85(6):435–42

Risk factors for the development of bladder cancer after upper tract urothelial cancer. Hisataki T, et al. **Urology** 2000 May;55(5):663–7

[Malignant tumors of the eye and adnexa in Congo–Kinshasa] Poso MY, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 2000 Apr;23(4):327–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Our experience of carcinoma of the larynx in Togo] Kpemissi E, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1999; 120(1):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of comorbidity on the prognosis of squamous cell carcinoma in the head and neck] Stein M, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 2000 Jun;79(6):345–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cancer of the esophagus and stomach: 3-year evaluation (see comments)] Jiménez F, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1999;29(5):319–23 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam 1999 ;29(5):337–9. **(Spa)**

ETHNOLOGY

The role of race/ethnicity in the epidemiology of esophageal cancer. Brown LM. **J Assoc Acad Minor Phys** 2000; 11(2–3):32–7 (55 ref.)

Recent trends in histological pattern of cervical carcinoma among three ethnic groups in Malaysia. Cheah PL, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Res** 1999 Dec;25(6):401–6

ETIOLOGY

Laryngeal and hypopharyngeal cancer and occupational exposure to asbestos and man–made vitreous fibers: results of a case–control study. Marchand JL, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 2000 Jun;37(6):581–9

Tongue cancer as a complication of dyskeratosis congenita in a woman. Hyodo M, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1999 Nov–Dec;20(6):405–7

Inverted sinonasal papilloma : a molecular genetic appraisal of its putative status as a Precursor to squamous cell carcinoma. Califano J, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 Jan; 156(1):333–7

Scleroma of the larynx and associated squamous cell carcinoma: a causal relationship? Abou El–Hamd KA. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 2000 Mar;109(3):306–10

Smoking and smoking–related lung cancer in female patients. Satoh H, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Nov–Dec; 19(6C):5627–30

Sun exposure and skin cancer. Armstrong BK, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1997 Jun;38 Suppl 1:S1–6 (58 ref.)

Multiple actinic keratoses and squamous cell carcinomas on the sun–exposed areas of widespread vitiligo [letter] Akimoto S, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 2000 Apr;142(4):824–5

Squamous cell carcinoma arising in Hailey–Hailey disease of the vulva. Cockayne SE, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 2000 Mar; 142(3):540–2

Cutaneous squamous cell carcinoma with zosteriform metastases in a human immunodeficiency virus–infected patient [letter] Fearfield LA, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 2000 Mar;142(3):573–4

Squamous cell carcinoma of the leg in a patient with prolidase deficiency [letter] Fimiani M, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Feb;140(2):362–3

Trioxsalen bath PUVA did not increase the risk of squamous cell skin carcinoma and cutaneous malignant melanoma in a joint analysis of 944 Swedish and Finnish patients with psoriasis. Hannuksela–Svahn A, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Sep;141(3):497–501

PUVA and cancer risk: the Swedish follow–up study. Lindelöf B, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Jul;141(1):108–12

Actinic damage and squamous cell carcinoma in sun–exposed skin affected by vitiligo [letter] Saarinen K, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 2000 Jul;143(1):219–21

Erythroplasia of queyrat treated by topical aminolaevulinic acid photodynamic therapy: a cautionary tale [letter; comment] Varma S, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 2000 Apr; 142(4):825–6. Comment on: Br J Dermatol 1999 Mar;140(3):514–7.

Preoperative risk analysis in patients with adenocarcinoma or squamous cell carcinoma of the oesophagus. Bollschweiler E, et al. **Br J Surg** 2000 Aug;87(8):1106–10

Cholecystectomy, peptic ulcer disease and the risk of adenocarcinoma of the oesophagus and gastric cardia. Freedman J, et al. **Br J Surg** 2000 Aug;87(8):1087–93

Esophageal squamous cell carcinomas arising in patients from a high–risk area of North China lack an association with Epstein–Barr virus. Wang J, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1999 Dec;8(12):1111–4

Marijuana use and increased risk of squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Zhang ZF, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1999 Dec;8(12):1071–8

Postradiation squamous cell cancer of the breast. Singh H, et al. **Cancer Invest** 2000;18(4):343–6

Association between GSTM1*0 and squamous dysplasia of the esophagus in the high risk region of Linxian, China. Roth MJ, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Aug 1;156(1):73–81

Sensitivity of the cervical transformation zone to estrogen–induced squamous carcinogenesis. Elson DA, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Mar 1;60(5):1267–75

Welding and non–melanoma skin cancer. Currie CL, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 2000 Jan;25(1):28–9

Squamous cell carcinoma arising in transplanted skin. Kavouni A, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 2000 Jun;25(4):302–4

Natural history of cervical neoplasia: defining progression and its consequence. Pinto AP, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jun;43(2):352–62 (66 ref.)

Tubal ligation and risk of cervical cancer. The World Health Organiztion Collaborative Study of Neoplasia and Steroid Contraceptives. Li H, et al. **Contraception** 2000 May; 61(5):323–8

Invasive squamous cell carcinoma with sporotrichoid metastasis in a patient with cutaneous T cell lymphoma treated with chronic extracorporeal photopheresis. Gmyrek R, et al. **Cutis** 1999 Oct;64(4):261–4

Squamous cell carcinoma arising from lesions of porokeratosis palmaris et plantaris disseminata. Seishima M, et al. **Eur J Dermatol** 2000 Aug;10(6):478–80

Disseminated carcinomatosis after laparoscopic surgery for presumably benign ruptured ovarian teratoma. Wang PH, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 2000 Mar; 89(1):89–91

Use of hormone replacement therapy and adenocarcinomas and squamous cell carcinomas of the uterine cervix. Lacey JV Jr, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 2000 Apr;77(1):149–54

Food groups and risk of squamous cell esophageal cancer in northern Italy. Bosetti C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Jul 15;87(2):289–94

No direct role for Epstein–Barr virus in oral carcinogenesis: a study at the DNA, RNA and protein levels. Cruz I, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 May 1;86(3):356–61

Plant foods and risk of laryngeal cancer: A case–control study in Uruguay. De Stefani E, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Jul 1;87(1):129–32

Role of macronutrients, vitamins and minerals in the aetiology of squamous–cell carcinoma of the oesophagus. Franceschi S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Jun 1;86(5):626–31

Alcohol, smoking and papillomavirus infection as risk factors for esophageal squamous–cell papilloma and esophageal squamous–cell carcinoma in Italy. Talamini G, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Jun 15;86(6):874–8

Smoking, type of alcoholic beverage and squamous–cell oesophageal cancer in northern Italy. Zambon P, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Apr 1;86(1):144–9

Various extrahepatic manifestations caused by hepatitis C virus infection. Nagao Y, et al. **Int J Mol Med** 1999 Dec; 4(6):621–5

From sunlight to actinic keratosis to squamous cell carcinoma [comment] Cohn BA. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 2000 Jan;42(1 Pt 1):143–4. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1999 Jul;41(1):81–99.

Environmental factors in nonmelanoma and melanoma skin cancer. Woodhead AD, et al. **J Epidemiol** 1999 Dec;9(6 Suppl):S102–14 (121 ref.)

Squamous cell carcinoma secondary to recessive dystrophic epidermolysis bullosa: report of eight tumours in four patients. Bosch RJ, et al. **J Eur Acad Dermatol Venereol** 1999 Nov;13(3):198–204

Topical retinoic acid enhances, and a dark tan protects, from subedemal solar–simulated photocarcinogenesis. Halliday GM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 2000 May;114(5):923–7

Squamous cell carcinoma arising in a dentigerous cyst. Yasuoka T, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 2000 Aug; 58(8):900–5 (34 ref.)

Primary squamous cell carcinoma of the breast during lactation: a case report. Rokutanda N, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 2000 Jun;30(6):279–82

Lung cancer in patients who had received thoracoplasty for pulmonary tuberculosis. Tamura A, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1999 Nov;29(11):541–5

Molecular and cellular alterations in tobacco smoke–associated larynx cancer. Szyfter K, et al. **Mutat Res** 1999 Sep 30;445(2):259–74 (86 ref.)

Excessive number of skin cancers in an Italian renal transplant recipient [letter] Tessari G, et al. **Nephron** 2000 Feb; 84(2):183–4

Risk of oral cancer associated with tobacco smoking, alcohol consumption and oral hygiene: a case–control study in Madrid, Spain. Moreno–López LA, et al. **Oral Oncol** 2000 Mar;36(2):170–4

Eosinophil ablation and tumor development. Wong DT, et al. **Oral Oncol** 1999 Sep;35(5):496–501

Role of UVA in the pathogenesis of melanoma and non–melanoma skin cancer. A short review. Rünger TM. **Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed** 1999 Dec; 15(6):212–6 (48 ref.)

Carcinoma following augmentation ileocystoplasty. Lane T, et al. **Urol Int** 2000;64(1):31–2 (3 ref.)

Marjolin's ulcer of the suprapubic cystostomy site infiltrating the urinary bladder: a rare occurrence. Gupta NP, et al. **Urology** 2000 Aug 1;56(2):330

[Epidermoid carcinoma developing in a chronic anal fistula] Abboud B, et al. **Presse Med** 2000 Apr 15;29(14):786–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Do patients with squamous cell carcinoma or adenocarcinoma of the lung have different smoking histories?] Kubina M, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1999 Sep; 16(4):539–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diffuse interstitial pulmonary fibrosis and bronchial cancer] Rouetbi N, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1999 Dec;55(6):370–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of squamous cell carcinoma arising in the urinary bladder diverticulum] Abe T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 2000 Aug;46(8):553–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of squamous cell carcinoma that developed on chronic tar dermatosis] Shimauchi T, et al. **J UOEH** 2000 Jun 1;22(2):183–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two cases of multiple primary cancer involving the lung with old pulmonary tuberculosis] Shirai R, et al. **Nihon Kokyuki Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Mar;38(3):211–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An autopsy case of primary cerebellar–pontine angle epidermoid carcinoma] Ishikawa S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 2000 Mar;40(3):243–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of asbestos induced lung cancer in a thermal power plant] Yamamoto H, et al. **Sangyo Eiseigaku Zasshi** 2000 May;42(3):102–3 **(Jpn)**

[High temperature "matè" infusion drinking in a population at risk for squamous cell carcinoma of the esophagus] de Barros SG, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 2000 Jan–Mar; 37(1):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Clinical features, diagnosis and treatment for trophic, late radiation ulcers and ulcers undergone malignant transformation] Tostykh PI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1999; (10):60–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Anal carcinoma in Crohn disease (letter)] García Díaz E, et al. **Gastroenterol Hepatol** 2000 Mar;23(3):150–1 **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Vascular endothelial growth factor expression correlates with p53 mutation and angiogenesis in squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Riedel F, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol** 2000 Jan;120(1):105–11

Chromosomal abnormalities in squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Akervall J, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 2000;56:261–7 (37 ref.)

Tumour suppressor genes and head and neck cancer. Jones AS. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 2000;56:249–60 (62 ref.)

A gene for an autosomal dominant scleroatrophic syndrome predisposing to skin cancer (Huriez syndrome) maps to chromosome 4q23 [letter] Lee YA, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 2000 Jan;66(1):326–30

Chromosome 17 aneusomy detected by fluorescence in situ hybridization in vulvar squamous cell carcinomas and synchronous vulvar skin. Carlson JA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 Sep;157(3):973–83

Expression of vascular endothelial growth factor induces an invasive phenotype in human squamous cell carcinomas. Detmar M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 Jan;156(1):159–67

DNA copy number changes in Schistosoma–associated and non–Schistosoma–associated bladder cancer. El–Rifai W, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 Mar;156(3):871–8

Patterns of chromosomal aberrations in metastasizing and nonmetastasizing squamous cell carcinomas of the oropharynx and hypopharynx. Welkoborsky HJ, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 2000 Apr;109(4):401–10

I–FISH control of CGH–detected gain of DNA sequence copy number in oral squamous cell carcinomas (OSCC). Bayerlein K, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Jan–Feb; 20(1A):427–32

Fhit expression is absent or reduced in a subset of primary head and neck cancer. Götte K, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Mar–Apr;20(2A):1057–60

TP53 mutations do not correlate with locoregional recurrence in stage I tongue carcinomas. Högmo A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jul–Aug;19(4C):3433–8

Immunohistochemical and DNA sequencing analysis on human mismatch repair gene MLH1 in cervical squamous cell carcinoma with LOH of this gene. Hu X, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Jan–Feb;20(1A):171–5

Microsatellite instability in squamous cell carcinomas and dysplasias of the esophagus. Kagawa Y, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Jan-Feb;20(1A):213-7

Expression of the MAGE 3 gene product in squamous cell carcinomas of the head and neck. Lee KD, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Nov-Dec;19(6B):5037-42

Immunohistochemical characterization of p57KIP2 expression in human esophageal squamous cell carcinoma. Matsumoto M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 May-Jun; 20(3B):1947-52

Expression of p53 and p21 is useful for the prediction of preoperative chemotherapeutic effects in esophageal carcinoma. Nakashima S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 May-Jun;20(3B):1933-7

Down-regulation of nerve growth factor in poorly differentiated and advanced human esophageal cancer. Zhu ZW, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Jan-Feb;20(1A):125-32

Further evidence for an association of HLA-DR7 with basal cell carcinoma on the tropical island of Saba. Bavinck JN, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 2000 Aug;136(8):1019-22

H-ras and Nm23-H1 gene expression and proteolytic activity in squamous cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Utrera-Barillas D, et al. **Arch Med Res** 2000 Mar-Apr; 31(2):172-81

Cyclin D1 and p53 overexpression predicts multiple primary malignant neoplasms of the hypopharynx and esophagus. Kohmura T, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Dec;125(12):1351-4

p53 expression in locally advanced pharyngeal squamous cell carcinoma. Lassaletta L, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Dec;125(12):1356-9

Antisense inhibition of cyclin D1 in human head and neck squamous cell carcinoma. Nakashima T, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Aug;126(8):957-61

Two distinct regions of loss on chromosome arm 4q in primary head and neck squamous cell carcinoma. Shah SI, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Sep; 126(9):1073-6

Genetic analysis of head and neck squamous cell carcinoma and surrounding mucosa. Stafford ND, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Dec;125(12):1341-8

Squamous carcinoma of the head and neck: molecular mechanisms and potential biomarkers. Rose BR, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 2000 Aug;70(8):601-6 (38 ref.)

The p53 codon 72 polymorphism in black South African women and the risk of cervical cancer. Pegoraro R, et al. **BJOG** 2000 Sep;107(9):1164-5

p53 alterations in recurrent squamous cell cancer of the head and neck refractory to radiotherapy. Ganly I, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Jan;82(2):392-8

Basal keratinocyte tetrasomy in low-grade squamous intra-epithelial lesions of the cervix is restricted to high and intermediate risk HPV infection but is not type-specific. Giannoudis A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Jan; 82(2):424-8

No association between P53 codon 72 polymorphism and risk of squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Hamel N, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Feb;82(4):757-9

Association of CYP1A1 and microsomal epoxide hydrolase polymorphisms with lung squamous cell carcinoma. Lin P, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Feb;82(4):852-7

Chromosomal alterations in the clonal evolution to the metastatic stage of squamous cell carcinomas of the lung. Petersen S, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Jan;82(1):65-73

Abnormalities of the FHIT gene in human oral carcinogenesis. Tanimoto K, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Feb; 82(4):838-43

Analysis of radon-associated squamous cell carcinomas of the lung for a p53 gene hotspot mutation. Yang Q, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Feb;82(4):763-6

Genetic susceptibility to HPV infection and cervical cancer. Maciag PC, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1999 Jul; 32(7):915-22 (74 ref.)

Genetic alterations in head and neck squamous cell carcinomas. Nagai MA. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1999 Jul; 32(7):897-904 (60 ref.)

Mutation and expression of the metastasis suppressor gene KAI1 in esophageal squamous cell carcinoma. Miyazaki T, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Sep 1;89(5):955-62

The accumulation of ascorbic acid by squamous cell carcinomas of the lung and larynx is associated with global methylation of DNA. Piyathilake CJ, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Jul 1;89(1):171-6

Loss of fragile histidine triad gene expression is associated with progression of esophageal squamous cell carcinoma, but not with the patient's prognosis and smoking history. Shimada Y, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Jul 1;89(1):5-11

Gains of 8q23-qter and 20q and loss of 11q22-qter in esophageal squamous cell carcinoma associated with lymph node metastasis. Tada K, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Jan 15; 88(2):268-73

The origins of multiple squamous cell carcinomas in the aerodigestive tract. van Oijen MG, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Feb 15;88(4):884-93

The p53 Arg72Pro polymorphism, human papillomavirus, and invasive squamous cell cervical cancer. Madeleine MM, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 2000 Feb; 9(2):225-7

Cyclin D1, glutathione S-transferase, and cytochrome P450 genotypes and outcome in patients with upper aerodigestive tract cancers: assessment of the importance of individual genes using multivariate analysis. Matthias C, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1999 Sep;8(9):815-23

GSTM1, GSTT1, GSTP1, CYP1A1, and NAT1 polymorphisms, tobacco use, and the risk of head and neck cancer. Olshan AF, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 2000 Feb;9(2):185-91

hOGG1 Ser326Cys polymorphism and lung cancer susceptibility. Sugimura H, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1999 Aug;8(8):669-74

Endogenous p53 gene status predicts the response of human squamous cell carcinomas to wild-type p53. St. John LS, et al. **Cancer Gene Ther** 2000 May;7(5):749-56

Cytogenetic and interphase FISH analyses of 73 basal cell and three squamous cell carcinomas: different findings in direct preparations and short-term cell cultures. Casalone R, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 2000 Apr 15;118(2):136-43

Losses of heterozygosity in oral and oropharyngeal epithelial carcinomas. Grati FR, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 2000 Apr 1;118(1):57-61

A broad amplification pattern at 3q in squamous cell lung cancer--a fluorescence in situ hybridization study. Kettunen E, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 2000 Feb; 117(1):66-70

DNA copy number losses are more frequent in primary larynx tumors with lymph node metastases than in tumors without metastases. Kujawski M, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1999 Oct 1;114(1):31-4

Anomalous transcripts and allelic deletions of the FHIT gene in human esophageal cancer. Menin C, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 2000 May;119(1):56-61

Karyotypic findings in two cases of moderately differentiated squamous cell carcinomas of the penis [letter] Ornellas AA, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1999 Nov;115(1):77-9

Cytogenetic analysis of esophageal squamous cell carcinoma cell lines by comparative genomic hybridization: relationship of cytogenetic aberrations to in vitro cell growth. Tada K, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 2000 Mar; 117(2):108-12

The application of comparative genomic hybridization to previously karyotyped cervical cancer cell lines. Thein A, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 2000 Jan 1;116(1):59-65

Infrequent loss of heterozygosity at adenomatous polyposis coli gene locus in Indian oral cancers. Tandle A, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Sep 1;157(2):155-60

Induction of S100A4 gene expression inhibits in vitro invasiveness of human squamous cell carcinoma, KOSC-3 cells. Uozumi M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Feb 28; 149(1-2):135-41

Bleomycin-induced chromosome aberrations in head and neck cancer patients analyzed by classical cytogenetics and FISH. Zych M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 May 1;152(2):123-7

Detection of plasma tumor DNA in head and neck squamous cell carcinoma by microsatellite typing and p53 mutation analysis. Coulet F, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Feb 1; 60(3):707-11

Population-based mapping of pulmonary adenoma susceptibility 1 locus. Dragani TA, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Sep 15;60(18):5017-20

Genomic structure of the human ING1 gene and tumor-specific mutations detected in head and neck squamous cell carcinomas. Gunduz M, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jun 15;60(12):3143-6

p53 polymorphism in human papillomavirus-associated esophageal cancer. Kawaguchi H, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jun 1;60(11):2753-5

Correlation of p53 and the proto-oncogene eIF4E in larynx cancers: prognostic implications. Nathan CA, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jul 1;60(13):3599-604

A case-control study confirms that microsatellite assay can identify patients at risk of developing oral squamous cell carcinoma within a field of cancerization. Partridge M, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jul 15;60(14):3893-8

Identification of new minimally lost regions on 18q in head and neck squamous cell carcinoma. Takebayashi S, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jul 1;60(13):3397-403

Identification of a novel gene, GASC1, within an amplicon at 9p23-24 frequently detected in esophageal cancer cell lines. Yang ZQ, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Sep 1;60(17):4735-9

Molecular alterations of p73 in human esophageal squamous cell carcinomas: loss of heterozygosity occurs frequently; loss of imprinting and elevation of p73 expression may be related to defective p53. Cai YC, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 Apr;21(4):683-9

P53 expression, p53 and Ha-ras mutation and telomerase activation during nitrosamine-mediated hamster pouch carcinogenesis. Chang KW, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 Jul; 21(7):1441-51

Safrole-like DNA adducts in oral tissue from oral cancer patients with a betel quid chewing history. Chen CL, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1999 Dec;20(12):2331-4

The effect of hOGG1 and glutathione peroxidase I genotypes and 3p chromosomal loss on 8-hydroxydeoxyguanosine levels in lung cancer. Hardie LJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 Feb;21(2):167-72

Comparison of genetic changes in schistosome-related transitional and squamous bladder cancers using comparative genomic hybridization. Muscheck M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 Sep;21(9):1721-6

Fractional allele loss indicates distinct genetic populations in the development of squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck (SCCHN). Nunn J, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1999 Dec;20(12):2219-28

Genetic polymorphism of drug-metabolizing enzymes and susceptibility to oral cancer. Sato M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1999 Oct;20(10):1927-31

Mutagen sensitivity and environmental exposures as contributing causes of chromosome 3p losses in head and neck cancers. Schantz SP, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 Jun; 21(6):1239-46

Allelotype analysis of chemically induced squamous cell carcinomas in F(1) hybrids of two inbred mouse strains with different susceptibility to tumor progression. Stern MC, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 Jul;21(7):1297-301

Polymorphisms of DNA repair gene XRCC1 in squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Sturgis EM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1999 Nov;20(11):2125-9

Allelic loss in esophageal squamous cell carcinoma patients with and without family history of upper gastrointestinal tract cancer. Hu N, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Nov; 5(11):3476-82

Variability of adenovirus receptor density influences gene transfer efficiency and therapeutic response in head and neck cancer. Li D, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Dec; 5(12):4175-81

Can molecular assessment improve classification of head and neck premalignancy? [editorial; comment] Mao L. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 Feb;6(2):321-2. Comment on: Clin Cancer Res 2000 Feb;6(2):357-62.

Mechanisms of inactivation of p14ARF, p15INK4b, and p16INK4a genes in human esophageal squamous cell carcinoma. Xing EP, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Oct; 5(10):2704-13

Molecular biology of esophageal squamous cell carcinoma. Lam AK. **Crit Rev Oncol Hematol** 2000 Feb;33(2):71-90 (206 ref.)

Relationship between cytogenetic aberrations by CGH coupled with tissue microdissection and DNA ploidy by laser scanning cytometry in head and neck squamous cell carcinoma. Hashimoto Y, et al. **Cytometry** 2000 Jun 1; 40(2):161-6

A proposal for the integration of immunohistochemical staining and DNA-based techniques for the determination of TP53 mutations in human carcinomas. Logullo AF, et al. **Diagn Mol Pathol** 2000 Mar;9(1):35-40

Definition of a region of loss of heterozygosity at chromosome 11q in cervical carcinoma. Mugica-Van Herckenrode C, et al. **Diagn Mol Pathol** 1999 Jun;8(2):92-6

Allelic imbalance and microsatellite instability in chromosomes 2p, 3p, 5q, and 18q in esophageal squamous carcinoma in patients from South Africa. Naidoo R, et al. **Diagn Mol Pathol** 1999 Sep;8(3):131-7

Establishment of novel human esophageal cancer cell line in relation to telomere dynamics and telomerase activity. Kiyozuka Y, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 2000 May;45(5):870-9

The tylosis esophageal cancer (TOC) locus: more than just a familial cancer gene. Risk JM, et al. **Dis Esophagus** 1999; 12(3):173-6

Familial relationships in squamous cell carcinoma of the skin. Hemminki K, et al. **Epidemiology** 2000 May;11(3):309-14

Expression of CD40 and CD40 ligand in Bowen's disease and squamous cell carcinoma. Amo Y, et al. **Eur J Dermatol** 2000 Aug;10(6):439-42

Lung cancer in a child with a substantial family history of cancer. Tajiri T, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1999 Dec; 9(6):409-12

The frequency of HLA-DRB1 and -DQB1 alleles in cervical cancer cases in the Czech Republic. Hamsíková E, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1999;45(1):31-4

PRK, a cell cycle gene localized to 8p21, is downregulated in head and neck cancer. Dai W, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 2000 Mar;27(3):332-6

Detection of a putative HLA-A*31012 processed (intronless) pseudogene in a laryngeal squamous cell carcinoma. Feenstra M, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 2000 Jan; 27(1):26-34

Narrowing of the region of allelic loss in 21q11-21 in squamous non-small cell lung carcinoma and cloning of a novel ubiquitin-specific protease gene from the deleted segment. Groet J, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 2000 Feb;27(2):153-61

Identification of novel regions of allelic loss from a genomewide scan of esophageal squamous-cell carcinoma in a high-risk Chinese population. Hu N, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 2000 Mar;27(3):217-28

Nonrandom pattern of cytogenetic abnormalities in squamous cell carcinoma of the larynx. Jin C, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 2000 May;28(1):66-76

Nonrandom karyotypic features in squamous cell carcinomas of the skin. Jin Y, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1999 Dec;26(4):295-303

Genetic alterations during the progression of squamous cell carcinomas of the uterine cervix. Kersemaekers AM, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1999 Dec;26(4):346-54

Recurrent DNA copy number losses associated with metastasis of larynx carcinoma. Kujawski M, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1999 Nov;26(3):253-7

Molecular analysis of the candidate tumor suppressor gene ING1 in human head and neck tumors with 13q deletions. Sanchez-Cespedes M, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 2000 Mar;27(3):319-22

A consistent pattern of RIN1 rearrangements in oral squamous cell carcinoma cell lines supports a breakage-fusion-bridge cycle model for 11q13 amplification. Shuster MI, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 2000 Jun;28(2):153-63

Overexpression of p53 in squamous cell carcinoma of the tongue in young patients with no known risk factors is not associated with mutations in exons 5-9. Lingen MW, et al. **Head Neck** 2000 Jul;22(4):328-35

Comparison of the DNA content in the different steps of cutaneous carcinoma progression. Korabiowska M, et al. **In Vivo** 1999 Nov-Dec;13(6):553-7

Cumulative prognostic value of p53 mutations and bcl-2 protein expression in head-and-neck cancer treated by radiotherapy. Gallo O, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Dec 22; 84(6):573-9

Transcriptional repression of the human galactocerebrosidase gene in squamous cell carcinomas of the larynx. Görögh T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Dec 10;83(6):750-4

An absence of founder BRCA2 mutations in individuals with squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck [letter] Hamel N, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Dec 10;83(6):803-4

Alteration of beta-catenin expression in esophageal squamous-cell carcinoma. Ninomiya I, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Mar 15;85(6):757-61

Overexpression of epidermal growth factor receptor in human head and neck squamous carcinoma cell lines correlates with matrix metalloproteinase-9 expression and in vitro invasion. O-Charoenrat P, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 May 1;86(3):307-17

Clinical significance of p53 functional loss in squamous cell carcinoma of the oropharynx. Obata A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Mar 20;89(2):187-93

p53 mutational spectra are different between squamous-cell carcinomas of the lip and the oral cavity. Ostwald C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Oct 1;88(1):82-6

DNA alterations in tumor scrapes vs. biopsies of squamous-cell carcinomas of the head and neck. Rosenberg CL, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Mar 20;89(2):105-10

IL-12- and IL-2-induced tumor regression in a new murine model of oral squamous-cell carcinoma is promoted by expression of the CD80 co-stimulatory molecule and interferon-gamma. Thomas GR, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 May 1;86(3):368-74

Frequent gain of the p40/p51/p63 gene locus in primary head and neck squamous cell carcinoma. Yamaguchi K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Jun 1;86(5):684-9

P53 codon 72 polymorphism as a risk factor in the development of HPV-associated non-melanoma skin cancers in immunocompetent hosts. Dokianakis DN, et al. **Int J Mol Med** 2000 Apr;5(4):405-9

Molecular alterations of E-cadherin gene: possible role in human bladder carcinogenesis. Taddei I, et al. **Int J Mol Med** 2000 Aug;6(2):201-8

The p16INK4alpha/p19ARF gene mutations are infrequent and are mutually exclusive to p53 mutations in Indian oral squamous cell carcinomas. Kannan K, et al. **Int J Oncol** 2000 Mar;16(3):585-90

Low incidence of p53 mutations in betel quid and tobacco chewing-associated oral squamous carcinoma from India. Kannan K, et al. **Int J Oncol** 1999 Dec;15(6):1133-6

Gene amplification at chromosome 1pter-p33 including the genes PAX7 and ENO1 in squamous cell lung carcinoma. Rácz A, et al. **Int J Oncol** 2000 Jul;17(1):67-73

The scientific basis of skin cancer. Leffell DJ. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 2000 Jan;42(1 Pt 2):18-22 (6 ref.)

Vimentin expression in human squamous carcinoma cells: relationship with phenotypic changes and cadherin-based cell adhesion. Islam S, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 2000 Apr; 78(1):141-50

p53 alterations predict tumor response to neoadjuvant chemotherapy in head and neck squamous cell carcinoma: a prospective series. Cabelguenne A, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Apr;18(7):1465-73

p53 gene status as a predictor of tumor response to induction chemotherapy of patients with locoregionally advanced squamous cell carcinomas of the head and neck. Temam S, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Jan;18(2):385-94

Chromosome instability as an indicator of malignant progression in laryngeal mucosa. Veltman JA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Apr;18(8):1644-51

Downregulation of p21/WAF1 is related to advanced and dedifferentiated laryngeal squamous cell carcinoma. Hirvikoski P, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1999 Jun;52(6):440-4

Immunophenotype of mutant ras p21 and early response to radiotherapy in cancer of the uterine cervix. Sreelekha TT, et al. **J Exp Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Sep;18(3):337-41

Identification of a gene coding for a new squamous cell carcinoma antigen recognized by the CTL. Nakao M, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Mar 1;164(5):2565-74

Somatic mutations of Fas (Apo-1/CD95) gene in cutaneous squamous cell carcinoma arising from a burn scar. Lee SH, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 2000 Jan;114(1):122-6

Cyclin D1 expression in oral squamous cell carcinomas: clinicopathological relevance and correlation with p53 expression. Lam KY, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 2000 Apr; 29(4):167-72

Alterations of p16/MTS1 gene in oral squamous cell carcinomas from Taiwanese. Lin SC, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 2000 Apr;29(4):159-66

The relationship of genetic aberrations detected by comparative genomic hybridization to DNA ploidy and tumor size in human oral squamous cell carcinomas. Okafuji M, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 2000 May;29(5):226-31

A20 RNA expression is associated with undifferentiated nasopharyngeal carcinoma and poorly differentiated head and neck squamous cell carcinoma. Codd JD, et al. **J Pathol** 1999 Apr;187(5):549-55

p53 gene mutations in sequential oral epithelial dysplasias and squamous cell carcinomas [see comments] Shahnavaz SA, et al. **J Pathol** 2000 Mar;190(4):417-22. Comment in: J Pathol 2000 Mar;190(4):407-9.

NAD(P)H: quinone oxidoreductase polymorphism and lung cancer in Taiwan. Lin P, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1999 Oct 29;58(4):187-97

Amplification of human genomic sequences by human papillomaviruses universal consensus primers. Fernández-Contreras ME, et al. **J Virol Methods** 2000 Jun; 87(1-2):171-5

MDM2 overexpression with alteration of the p53 protein and gene status in oral carcinogenesis. Li XJ, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 2000 May;91(5):492-8

Three new regions on chromosome 17p13.3 distal to p53 with possible tumor suppressor gene involvement in lung cancer. Tsuchiya E, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 2000 Jun;91(6):589-96

Frequency of HLA-A alleles in Japanese patients with head and neck cancer. Eura M, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1999 Nov;29(11):535-40

Microsatellite analysis of microdissected tumor cells and 6p high density microsatellite analysis in head and neck squamous cell carcinomas with down-regulated human leukocyte antigen class I expression. Feenstra M, et al. **Lab Invest** 2000 Mar;80(3):405-14

Antisense RNA to eIF4E suppresses oncogenic properties of a head and neck squamous cell carcinoma cell line. DeFatta RJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 2000 Jun;110(6):928-33

Fluorescent in situ hybridizaton evaluation of p53 gene deletions at a tumor interface of lingual carcinoma. Hartig G, et al. **Laryngoscope** 2000 Sep;110(9):1474-8

Genome-wide screening for radiation response factors in head and neck cancer. Singh B, et al. **Laryngoscope** 2000 Aug;110(8):1251-6

Identification of genes overexpressed in head and neck squamous cell carcinoma using a combination of complementary DNA subtraction and microarray analysis. Villaret DB, et al. **Laryngoscope** 2000 Mar;110(3 Pt 1):374-81

Frequent allelic loss at chromosome 3p distinct from genetic alterations of the 8-oxoguanine DNA glycosylase 1 gene in head and neck cancer. Blons H, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1999 Dec;26(4):254-60

Mutational analysis of the PTEN/MMAC1 gene in primary oesophageal squamous cell carcinomas. Hu YC, et al. **Mol Pathol** 1999 Dec;52(6):353-6

Genetic steps in the development of squamous cell carcinoma of the esophagus. Mandard AM, et al. **Mutat Res** 2000 Apr;462(2-3):335-42 (33 ref.)

Association between DQB1 and cervical cancer in patients with human papillomavirus and family controls. Neuman RJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jan;95(1):134-40

Increased dosage and amplification of the focal adhesion kinase gene in human cancer cells. Agochiya M, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Oct 7;18(41):5646-53

Novel polymorphism in p21(waf1/cip1) cyclin dependent kinase inhibitor gene: association with human esophageal cancer. Bahl R, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Jan 20;19(3):323-8

Somatic mutations of the MET oncogene are selected during metastatic spread of human HNSC carcinomas. Di Renzo MF, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Mar 16;19(12):1547-55

Constitutive expression of erbB2 in epidermis of transgenic mice results in epidermal hyperproliferation and spontaneous skin tumor development. Kiguchi K, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Aug 31;19(37):4243-54

M6P/IGF2R is mutated in squamous cell carcinoma of the lung. Kong FM, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Mar 16;19(12):1572-8

Distinct pattern of expression of differentiation and growth-related genes in squamous cell carcinomas of the head and neck revealed by the use of laser capture microdissection and cDNA arrays. Leethanakul C, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Jun 29;19(28):3220-4

Frequent loss of imprinting at the IGF2 and H19 genes in head and neck squamous carcinoma. el-Naggar AK, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Nov 25;18(50):7063-9

Inactivation patterns of the p16 (INK4a) gene in oral squamous cell carcinoma cell lines. Akanuma D, et al. **Oral Oncol** 1999 Sep;35(5):476-83

Homozygous deletion of the PTEN tumor-suppressor gene is not a feature in oral squamous cell carcinoma. Chen Q, et al. **Oral Oncol** 2000 Jan;36(1):95-9

Loss of heterozygosity of p53 gene of oral cancer detected by exfoliative cytology. Huang MF, et al. **Oral Oncol** 1999 May;35(3):296-301

Genetic alterations in oral squamous cell carcinoma of young adults. Jin YT, et al. **Oral Oncol** 1999 May;35(3):251-6

FHIT gene mutations and single nucleotide polymorphism in Indian oral and cervical squamous cell carcinomas. Kannan K, et al. **Oral Oncol** 2000 Mar;36(2):189-93

Microsatellite alterations on chromosome 9 in chewing tobacco-induced oral squamous cell carcinomas from India. Mahale A, et al. **Oral Oncol** 2000 Mar;36(2):199-206

Familial risk in head and neck squamous cell carcinoma diagnosed before the age of 45: a population-based study. Mork J, et al. **Oral Oncol** 1999 Jul;35(4):360-7

The FHIT gene in oral squamous cell carcinoma: allelic imbalance is frequent but cDNA aberrations are uncommon. Pateromichelakis S, et al. **Oral Oncol** 2000 Mar;36(2):180-8

Low incidence of H-, K- and N-ras oncogene mutations in cytological specimens of laryngeal tumours. Rizos E, et al. **Oral Oncol** 1999 Nov;35(6):561-3

p53 inactivation in chewing tobacco-induced oral cancers and leukoplakias from India. Saranath D, et al. **Oral Oncol** 1999 May;35(3):242-50

Expression of bcl-2 oncoprotein in Indian oral cell carcinomas [letter; comment] Saranath D. **Oral Oncol** 1999 May;35(3):349-50. Comment on: Oral Oncol 1998 Sep;34(5):373-6.

Flow cytometric DNA ploidy analysis of oral cancer comparison with histologic grading. Seoane J, et al. **Oral Oncol** 1999 May;35(3):266-72

Immunohistochemical investigation of new suppressor oncogene p130 in oral squamous cell carcinoma. Tanaka N, et al. **Oral Oncol** 1999 May;35(3):321-5

p53 tumor suppressor gene as a clonal marker in head and neck squamous cell carcinoma: p53 mutations in primary tumor and matched lymph node metastases. Tjebbes GW, et al. **Oral Oncol** 1999 Jul;35(4):384-9

Clinical relevance of erbB-1 and -2 oncogenes in oral carcinomas. Werkmeister R, et al. **Oral Oncol** 2000 Jan; 36(1):100-5

p53 polymorphism, human papillomavirus infection in the oral cavity, and oral cancer. Summersgill KF, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 2000 Sep;90(3):334-9

Expression of nm23 antimetastatic gene product in head and neck squamous cell carcinoma. Song AU, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Jan;122(1):96-9

mRNA differential display of human laryngeal carcinoma cells and corresponding benign keratinocytes: cloning versus PCR-amplification. Rathcke IO, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 2000;54(3):285-90

Alteration of the p53 gene of lung carcinomas with sarcomatous transformation (spindle cell carcinoma): analysis of four cases. Kawano R, et al. **Pathol Int** 1996 Jan;46(1):38-45

Host genes controlling the susceptibility and resistance to squamous cell carcinoma of the tongue in a rat model. Kitano M. **Pathol Int** 2000 May;50(5):353-62 (50 ref.)

Expression of membrane type 1-matrix metalloproteinase in laryngeal carcinoma. Du B, et al. **Pathol Oncol Res** 1999; 5(3):214-7

Genetic polymorphism of xenobiotic metabolising enzymes in Slovenian lung cancer patients. Dolzan V, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 2000;439(3 Suppl):R29-30

Association of CYP1B1 genetic polymorphism with incidence to breast and lung cancer. Watanabe J, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 2000 Feb;10(1):25-33

AIS is an oncogene amplified in squamous cell carcinoma. Hibi K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 May 9; 97(10):5462-7

Genetic alterations in Ki-ras and Ha-ras genes in juvenile nasopharyngeal angiofibromas and head and neck cancer. Coutinho CM, et al. **Sao Paulo Med J** 1999 May 6; 117(3):113-20

HLA class I expression and chromosomal deletions at 6p and 15q in head and neck squamous cell carcinomas. Feenstra M, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1999 Sep;54(3):235-45

Concomitant analysis of the epidermal growth factor receptor family in esophageal cancer: overexpression of epidermal growth factor receptor mRNA but not of c-erbB-2 and c-erbB-3. Friess H, et al. **World J Surg** 1999 Oct;23(10):1010-8

[Loss of heterozygosity on chromosome 13 in squamous cell carcinomas of the larynx] Bai S, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1997 Jan;19(1):35-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Allelic loss on chromosome 3p21-26 in nasopharyngeal carcinoma] Deng L, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1998 Jul;20(4):248-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Possible significance of novel DNA fragments frequently deleted from tumor cell lines of human esophageal cancer] Hou P, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1997 Sep; 19(5):336-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Deletion of MTS1/p16 gene in human esophageal carcinoma] Jin S, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1998 Jan;20(1):9-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cloning and identification of cDNA fragments related to human esophageal cancer] Su T, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1998 Jul;20(4):254-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Establishment of two human esophageal carcinoma cell lines and their cytogenetic analysis] Wang X, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1998 Jan;20(1):5-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Expression of mdr-1 gene in cancer tissue and its association with morphological indexes of esophageal carcinoma] Chen K, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1998 Jun;78(6):462-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[P16 expression in lung cancer and its significance] Guo Y, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1998 May;78(5):354-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Expression of metastasis-suppressor gene nm23H1 product in nasopharyngeal carcinoma] Huang G, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1997 Mar;28(1):40-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The expression of tumor suppressor gene p53 and Rb gene in nasopharyngeal carcinoma] Song Y, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1997 Sep;28(3):268-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The relationship between C-erbB-2 expression with cell proliferative activity and prognosis of nasopharyngeal carcinomas] Jin O, et al.
Hunan I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao 1998;23(3):235-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The inactivating methylation of the p16(INK4a) promoter is an early event in oncogenesis] Larsen CJ.
Bull Cancer 2000 Feb;87(2):132-3 **(Fre)**

[Penile cancer: flow cytometry study of ploidies in 90 patients] Ornellas AA, et al. **Prog Urol** 2000 Feb;10(1):72-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Improved prognostic assessment of head-neck carcinomas by new genetic markers] Bockmühl U, et al. **HNO** 2000 Jun;48(6):451-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[p53 mutations/p53 protein overexpression. Differential significance for the progression of head-neck carcinomas] Bosch FX, et al. **HNO** 1999 Sep;47(9):833-48 (51 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Prognostic significance of cell-cycle regulatory proteins for outcome after primary radiochemotherapy in patients with advanced head and neck cancer] Haas S, et al. **HNO** 1999 Sep;47(9):777-86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role of oncogenic human papillomaviruses in tonsillar squamous cell carcinomas with functional inactivation of the retinoblastoma protein] Helbig M, et al. **HNO** 1999 Sep;47(9):796-803 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Expression and localization profile of tenascin in squamous cell carcinomas of the head and neck] Herold-Mende C, et al. **HNO** 1999 Aug;47(8):723-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Functional expression of vascular endothelial growth factor receptor Flt-1 on squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck] Herold-Mende C, et al. **HNO** 1999 Aug; 47(8):706-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of numerical chromosome aberrations in leukoplakia and squamous epithelial carcinomas of the head-neck area using fluorescence in situ hybridization] Lenz C, et al. **HNO** 2000 May;48(5):367-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Deletion of chromosome 10q--a marker for metastasis of head-neck carcinomas?] Bockmühl U, et al.
Laryngorhinootologie 2000 Feb;79(2):81-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Molecular cytogenetic characterization of squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck region] Bockmühl U.
Laryngorhinootologie 2000 Apr;79(4):249-50 **(Ger)**

[GSTM1 gene polymorphism in patients with head and neck tumors] Gronau S, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 2000 Jun; 79(6):341-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mutagen sensitivity of patients with laryngeal and oropharyngeal carcinoma] Kleinsasser NH, et al.
Laryngorhinootologie 1999 Dec;78(12):679-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prognostic relevance of proliferation marker Ki-67 (MIB 1), PCNA and p53 in combined surgically and radiologically treated cancers of the oropharynx and mouth cavity] Sittel C, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 2000 Feb; 79(2):86-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bcl-XL and bcl-2 expression in squamous epithelial carcinomas of the head-neck] Budach W.
Strahlenther Onkol 1999 Oct;175(10):533-4 **(Ger)**

[The role of p53 tumor suppressor gene as prognostic factor in laryngeal squamous cell carcinoma] Garozzo A, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1999 Dec;19(6):342-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Correlation of DNA copy number changes to malignancy in oral squamous cell carcinomas by comparative genomic hybridization] Miyahara Y. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Jun;67(2):193-200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[DNA ploidy and S phase in relation to metastases of pharyngolaryngeal epidermoid carcinoma] Alvarez Marcos CA, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 2000 May;51(4):293-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Study of bcl-2 oncogene in squamous-cell carcinoma of the larynx] Urpegui García A, et al.
Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp 2000 Apr;51(3):228-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The role of pretreatment squamous cell carcinoma antigen in predicting nodal metastasis in early stage cervical cancer. Lin H, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 2000 Feb; 79(2):140-4

Squamous cell carcinoma antigen, circulating immune complexes, and immunoglobulins in monitoring squamous cell carcinoma of head and neck: a study of the hellenic co-operative oncology group (HeCOG). Makrantonakis P, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1999 Dec;22(6):542-9

Cytokeratin fragment 19 and squamous cell carcinoma antigen for early prediction of recurrence of squamous cell lung carcinoma. Sun SS, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 2000 Jun; 23(3):241-3

Quantitative immunohistochemical analyses of the expression of E-cadherin, thrombomodulin, CD44H and CD44v6 in primary tumours of pharynx/larynx squamous cell carcinoma and their lymph node metastases. Hernández Gaspar R, et al. **Anal Cell Pathol** 1999;18(4):183-90

CD34+ immune suppressive cells in the peripheral blood of patients with head and neck cancer. Pandit R, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 2000 Aug;109(8 Pt 1):749-54

Expression of basement membrane antigens and matrix metalloproteinases 2 and 9 in cutaneous basal and squamous cell carcinomas. Dumas V, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jul-Aug;19(4B):2929-38

Cell-surface expression of complement restriction factors and sialyl Lewis antigens in oral carcinoma: relevance to chemo-immunotherapy. Ravindranath NM, et al.
Anticancer Res 2000 Jan-Feb;20(1A):21-6

Anti-CD3/anti-CD28 bead stimulation overcomes CD3 unresponsiveness in patients with head and neck squamous cell carcinoma. Shibuya TY, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 2000 Apr;126(4):473-9

Anti-CD3/anti-CD28 monoclonal antibody-coated suture enhances the immune response of patients with head and neck squamous cell carcinoma [see comments] Shibuya TY, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Nov; 125(11):1229-34. Comment in: Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1999 Nov;125(11):1237-8.

Lack of MHC class I surface expression on neoplastic cells and poor activation of the secretory pathway of cytotoxic cells in oral squamous cell carcinomas. Cruz I, et al.
Br J Cancer 1999 Nov;81(5):881-9

Immunohistochemical study of MUC1 mucin in premalignant oral lesions and oral squamous cell carcinoma: association with disease progression, mode of invasion, and lymph node metastasis. Nitta T, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Jan 15;88(2):245-54

Reversed CD4/CD8 ratios of tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes are correlated with the progression of human cervical carcinoma. Sheu BC, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Oct 15; 86(8):1537-43

gammadelta T cells lyse autologous and allogenic oesophageal tumours: involvement of heat-shock proteins in the tumour cell lysis. Thomas ML, et al.
Cancer Immunol Immunother 2000 Feb;48(11):653-9

Enzyme-linked PNA lectin-binding assay of serum T-antigen in patients with SCC of the uterine cervix. Reddi AL, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Feb 28;149(1-2):207-11

Human leukocyte antigen class I expression on squamous cell carcinoma cells regulates natural killer cell activity. Lutz CT, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Nov 15;59(22):5793-9

B7.1 on human carcinomas: costimulation of T cells and enhanced tumor-induced T-cell death. Lang S, et al.
Cell Immunol 2000 May 1;201(2):132-43

Cytotoxic properties of CD4(+) T-cell clones which lyse HLA class II negative autologous non-small-cell lung cancer cells. Semino C, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1999 Sep 15; 196(2):87-94

A wild-type sequence p53 peptide presented by HLA-A24 induces cytotoxic T lymphocytes that recognize squamous cell carcinomas of the head and neck. Eura M, et al.
Clin Cancer Res 2000 Mar;6(3):979-86

Direct influences of pro-inflammatory cytokines (IL-1beta, TNF-alpha, IL-6) on the proliferation and cell-surface antigen expression of cancer cells. Kuninaka S, et al.
Cytokine 2000 Jan;12(1):8-11

Immunoreactivity of recombinant squamous cell carcinoma antigen and leupin/SCCA-2: implications for tumor marker detection. Barnes RC, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 2000 Jul; 78(1):62-6

MIB-1 labeling index as a prognostic indicator for survival in patients with FIGO stage IB squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix. Ho DM, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 2000 Jan; 76(1):97-102

Cultures derived from peripheral blood CD34+ progenitor cells of head and neck cancer patients and from cord blood are functionally different. Lathers DM, et al.
Hum Immunol 1999 Dec;60(12):1207-15

Progressor but not regressor skin tumours inhibit Langerhans' cell migration from epidermis to local lymph nodes. Lucas AD, et al. **Immunology** 1999 May;97(1):130-7

Serum CYFRA 21-1 in cervical cancer patients treated with radiation therapy. Suzuki Y, et al.
J Cancer Res Clin Oncol 2000 Jun;126(6):332-6

Identification of a gene coding for a new squamous cell carcinoma antigen recognized by the CTL. Nakao M, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Mar 1;164(5):2565-74

Cytokines delivered by biodegradable microspheres promote effective suppression of human tumors by human peripheral blood lymphocytes in the SCID-Winn model. Egilmez NK, et al. **J Immunother** 2000 Mar-Apr;23(2):190-5

Interleukin-8 secretion by cultured oral epidermoid carcinoma cells induced with nicotine and/or arecoline treatments. Cheng YA, et al.
Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih 2000 Mar; 16(3):126-33

Dendritic cells in precancerous lesions of the larynx. Sprinzl GM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 2000 Jan;110(1):13-8

Risk factors of metastasis in oral squamous cell carcinomas. Osaki T, et al. **Oncology** 2000 Feb;58(2):137-43

Isolation and characterisation of adenoid squamous carcinoma cells highly producing SCC antigen and CEA from carcinoma of the maxillary sinus. Kishimoto H, et al. **Oral Oncol** 2000 Jan;36(1):70-5

Monoclonal antibodies against squamous cell carcinoma of the upper aerodigestive mucous membranes. Folz BJ, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Jan;122(1):124-8

Monocytes secrete interleukin-6 when co-cultured in vitro with benign or malignant autologous fragment spheroids from squamous cell carcinoma patients. Heimdal J, et al.
Scand J Immunol 2000 Mar;51(3):271-8

Factor VIII inhibitor associated with esophageal carcinoma [letter; comment] Pereira DL, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 2000 Apr;83(4):635-6. Comment on: Thromb Haemost 1999 Sep;82(3):1005-7.

[Molecular cloning of a novel human lung cancer-associated antigen cDNA] Cao Z, et al.
Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih 1998 Mar;20(2):122-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Quantitative observation of expression of proliferation cell nuclear antigen in nasopharyngeal carcinoma] Du B, et al. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 Feb; 32(1):21-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Immunobiological significance of S-100 protein positive dendritic cells (S-100+DC) in patients with oral squamous cell carcinoma] Deng Y, et al.
Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih 1997 May; 32(3):174-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cytokine expression of transforming growth factor-beta2 and interleukin-10 in squamous cell carcinomas of the head and neck. Comparison of tissue expression and serum levels] Karcher J, et al. **HNO** 1999 Oct;47(10):879-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A comparative evaluation of the immune status of patients with squamous-cell cancer of the oral mucosa at different stages of combined treatment] Matchin AA, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 2000;79(3):29-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Effect of nitroimidazole sensitizers on in vitro glycolytic metabolism of hypoxic squamous cell carcinoma. Minn H, et al. **Acta Oncol** 2000;39(2):199-205

Vascular endothelial growth factor (VEGF) and microvessel density in squamous cell carcinomas of the larynx: an immunohistochemical study. Neuchrist C, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol 1999;119(6):732-8

Vascular endothelial growth factor expression correlates with p53 mutation and angiogenesis in squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Riedel F, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol** 2000 Jan;120(1):105-11

Semaphorin SEMA3F localization in malignant human lung and cell lines: A suggested role in cell adhesion and cell migration. Brambilla E, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 Mar; 156(3):939-50

Expression of vascular endothelial growth factor induces an invasive phenotype in human squamous cell carcinomas. Detmar M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 Jan;156(1):159-67

Differential expression of cytokeratin after orthotopic implantation of newly established human tongue cancer cell lines of defined metastatic ability. Morifuji M, et al.
Am J Pathol 2000 Apr;156(4):1317-26

Expression of Bcl-2 and amplification of c-myc are frequent in basaloid squamous cell carcinomas of the esophagus. Sarbia M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 Oct;155(4):1027-32

Cellular distribution and clinical value of urokinase-type plasminogen activator, its receptor, and plasminogen activator inhibitor-2 in esophageal squamous cell carcinoma. Shiomi H, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 Feb; 156(2):567-75

Quantitative immunohistochemical analyses of the expression of E-cadherin, thrombomodulin, CD44H and CD44v6 in primary tumours of pharynx/larynx squamous cell carcinoma and their lymph node metastases. Hernández Gaspar R, et al. **Anal Cell Pathol** 1999;18(4):183-90

Expression of p53 and RB proteins in squamous cell carcinoma of the esophagus: their relationship with clinicopathologic characteristics. Hashimoto N, et al.
Ann Surg Oncol 1999 Jul-Aug;6(5):489-94

p21Waf1/Cip1 expression is a prognostic marker in curatively resected esophageal squamous cell carcinoma, but not p27Kip1, p53, or Rb. Nita ME, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1999 Jul-Aug;6(5):481-8

Differentiation-dependent expression of growth regulatory cytokines and their receptors in squamous cell carcinomas of the head and neck. Arany I, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jul-Aug;19(4C):3623-6

Establishment and characterization of four cell lines derived from human head and neck squamous cell carcinomas for an autologous tumor-fibroblast in vitro model. Balló H, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Sep-Oct;19(5B):3827-36

Expression of Po66-CBP, a type-8 galectin, in different healthy, tumoral and peritumoral tissues. Bassen R, et al.
Anticancer Res 1999 Nov-Dec;19(6B):5429-33

Beta- and gamma-catenin expression in oral squamous cell carcinomas. Lo Muzio L, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Sep-Oct;19(5B):3817-26

Cyclin D1 is a possible predictor of sensitivity to chemoradiotherapy for esophageal squamous cell carcinoma. Samejima R, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Nov-Dec;19(6C):5515-21

Overexpression of MPS antigens by squamous cell carcinomas of the head and neck: immunohistochemical and serological correlation with FDG positron emission tomography. Stack BC Jr, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Nov-Dec;19(6C):5503-10

Expression of E-cadherin is associated with squamous differentiation in squamous cell carcinomas. Wu H, et al.
Anticancer Res 2000 May-Jun;20(3A):1385-90

Expression of topoisomerase II and Ki-67 in cervical carcinoma--clinicopathological study using immunohistochemistry. Davidson B, et al. **APMIS** 2000 Mar;108(3):209-15

Expression of bone sialoprotein in mineralized tissues of tooth and bone and in buccal-pouch carcinomas of Syrian golden hamsters. Sasaguri K, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 2000 Jul; 45(7):551-62

Cd44: a marker of squamous differentiation in adenosquamous

neoplasms. Ylagan LR, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 Feb;124(2):212–5

Parathyroid hormone-related protein and skin cancer. Foley PA. **Australas J Dermatol** 1997 Jun;38 Suppl 1:S13–9 (68 ref.)

Prognostic value of histological and biological markers in pharyngeal squamous cell carcinoma: a case-control study [letter] Carinci F, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 May;82(9):1613–4

Aberrant expression of cyclin A in head and neck cancer. Lotayef M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Jul;83(1):30–4

Alcohol consumption and cigarette smoking in relation to high frequency of p53 protein accumulation in oesophageal squamous cell carcinoma in the Japanese. Saeki H, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Jun;82(11):1892–4

Vascular architecture and hypoxic profiles in human head and neck squamous cell carcinomas. Wijffels KI, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Sep;83(5):674–83

The levels of expression of galectin-1, galectin-3, and the Thomsen-Friedenreich antigen and their binding sites decrease as clinical aggressiveness increases in head and neck cancers. Choufani G, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Dec 1; 86(11):2353–63

Differential expression of p53 and p21 in low grade cervical squamous intraepithelial lesions infected with low, intermediate, and high risk human papillomaviruses. Giannoudis A, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Sep 15;89(6):1300–7

Membrane type 1-matrix metalloproteinase expression is regulated by E-cadherin through the suppression of mitogen-activated protein kinase cascade. Ara T, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Sep 1;157(2):115–21

Effect of 9-cis-retinoic acid on oral squamous cell carcinoma cell lines. Hayashi K, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Apr 14; 151(2):199–208

Reduced expression of p27(Kip1) correlates with an early stage of cancer invasion in oral squamous cell carcinoma. Kudo Y, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Apr 14;151(2):217–22

Expression of thrombomodulin in squamous cell carcinoma of the lung: its relationship to lymph node metastasis and prognosis of the patients. Ogawa H, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Feb 28;149(1–2):95–103

Cellular uptake, subcellular localization and photodamaging effect of temoporfin (mTHPC) in nasopharyngeal carcinoma cells: comparison with hematoporphyrin derivative. Yow CM, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Sep 1; 157(2):123–31

Differences of biodistribution, pharmacokinetics, and tumor targeting between interleukins 2 and 15. Kobayashi H, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jul 1;60(13):3577–83

Tissue lipid peroxidation and glutathione-dependent enzyme status in patients with oral squamous cell carcinoma. Saroja M, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1999 Sep;17(3):213–6

Phase I and pharmacokinetic study of tomudex combined with 5-fluorouracil plus levofolinic acid in advanced head and neck cancer and colorectal cancer. Caponigro F, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Dec;5(12):3948–55

Selective gene delivery to head and neck cancer cells via an integrin targeted adenoviral vector. Kasono K, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Sep;5(9):2571–9

Expression of p21WAF1/Cip1 in the p53-dependent pathway is related to prognosis in patients with advanced esophageal carcinoma. Natsugoe S, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Sep;5(9):2445–9

Surface membrane-expressed CD40 is present on tumor cells from squamous cell cancer of the head and neck in vitro and in vivo and regulates cell growth in tumor cell lines. Posner MR, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Aug;5(8):2261–70

A clinical study of hypoxia and metallothionein protein expression in squamous cell carcinomas. Raleigh JA, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 Mar;6(3):855–62

Prognostic significance of Fas and Fas ligand expressions in human esophageal cancer. Shibakita M, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Sep;5(9):2464–9

Prognostic value of p53, glutathione S-transferase pi, and thymidylate synthase for neoadjuvant cisplatin-based chemotherapy in head and neck cancer. Shiga H, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Dec;5(12):4097–104

Prognostic significance of cysteine proteinases cathepsins B and L and their endogenous inhibitors stefins A and B in patients with squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Strojan P, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 Mar; 6(3):1052–62

Microregional heterogeneity of non-protein thiols in cervical carcinomas assessed by combined use of HPLC and fluorescence image analysis. Vukovic V, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 May;6(5):1826–32

Combination of EGFR, HER-2/neu, and HER-3 is a stronger predictor for the outcome of oral squamous cell carcinoma than any individual family members. Xia W, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Dec;5(12):4164–74

Serum vascular endothelial growth factor in patients with head and neck squamous cell carcinoma. Homer JJ, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1999 Sep;24(5):426–30

Expression of cyclin-dependent kinase inhibitor p21(WAF1) and p53 tumour suppressor gene in laryngeal cancer. Jeannon JP, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 2000 Feb;25(1):23–7

Thiobarbituric acid reactive substances in patients with laryngeal cancer. Samir M, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1999 Jun;24(3):232–4

Proliferative and apoptotic responses in cancers with special reference to oral cancer. Kamer AR, et al. **Crit Rev Oral Biol Med** 1999;10(1):58–78 (193 ref.)

Lipid peroxidation and antioxidant status in human cervical carcinoma. Ahmed MI, et al. **Dis Markers** 1999 Dec; 15(4):283–91

Immunohistochemical analysis of lymphocytic infiltration in the tumor microenvironment in patients operated on for laryngeal cancer. Gabriel A, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1999;256(8):384–7

Integrins alpha5beta1, alphavbeta1, and alphavbeta6 collaborate in squamous carcinoma cell spreading and migration on fibronectin. Koivisto L, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 2000 Feb 25;255(1):10–7

Expression of CD44 variants and prognosis in oesophageal squamous cell carcinoma. Gotoda T, et al. **Gut** 2000 Jan; 46(1):14–9

The possible role of p53 and bcl-2 expression in cervical carcinomas and their premalignant lesions. Dimitrakakis C, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 2000 Apr;77(1):129–36

Prognostic value of CD44 expression in invasive squamous cell carcinoma of the vulva. Rodríguez-Rodríguez L, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Oct;75(1):34–40

Increased protein nitrosylation in head and neck squamous cell carcinogenesis. Bentz BG, et al. **Head Neck** 2000 Jan; 22(1):64–70

Expression of basic fibroblast growth factor protein and its down-regulation by interferons in head and neck cancer. Riedel F, et al. **Head Neck** 2000 Mar;22(2):183–9

Overexpression of 27-kDa heat shock protein relates to poor histological differentiation in human oesophageal squamous cell carcinoma. Lambot MA, et al. **Histopathology** 2000 Apr;36(4):326–30

Characterization of monoclonal antibody CIBCNSH3 generated to the human EGF receptor. Udayachander M, et al. **Hum Antibodies** 1999;9(3):149–54

Frequent cyclin D1 expression in chromate-induced lung cancers. Katabami M, et al. **Hum Pathol** 2000 Aug; 31(8):973–9

The expression of Ep-CAM (17-1A) in squamous cell cancers of the lung. Piyathilake CJ, et al. **Hum Pathol** 2000 Apr;31(4):482–7

CK7 expression in carcinomas of the Waldeyer's ring area. Regauer S, et al. **Hum Pathol** 2000 Sep;31(9):1096–101

Mechanisms associated with abnormal E-cadherin immunoreactivity in human bladder tumors. Bringuier PP, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Nov 26;83(5):591–5

From normal respiratory mucosa to epidermoid carcinoma: expression of human mucin genes. Copin MC, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Apr 15;86(2):162–8

Staging of head and neck squamous cell carcinoma using the MET oncogene product as marker of tumor cells in lymph node metastases. Cortesina G, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 May 20;89(3):286–92

Modulation of invasive properties of murine squamous carcinoma cells by heterologous expression of cathepsin B and cystatin C. Coulibaly S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Nov 12;83(4):526–31

Induction of apoptosis by abrogation of HSP70 expression in human oral cancer cells. Kaur J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Jan 1;85(1):1–5

Inhibition of transforming activity of the ret/ptc1 oncoprotein by a 2-indolinone derivative. Lanzi C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Feb 1;85(3):384–90

Prognostic significance of the Ca(2+) binding protein S100A2 in laryngeal squamous-cell carcinoma. Lauriola L, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Jul 20;89(4):345–9

Characterization of the expression pattern of p63 alpha and delta Np63 alpha in benign and malignant oral epithelial lesions. Nylander K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Aug 1; 87(3):368–72

Retinoblastoma-protein (prb) expression and prognosis in squamous-cell carcinomas of the esophagus. zur Hausen A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Dec 22;84(6):618–22

Frequent expression of beta-human chorionic gonadotropin (beta-hCG) in squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix. Hameed A, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1999 Oct;18(4):381–6

The opioid growth factor receptor in human head and neck squamous cell carcinoma. McLaughlin PJ, et al. **Int J Mol Med** 2000 Feb;5(2):191–6

Endogenous lectins (galectins-1 and -3) as probes to detect differentiation-dependent alterations in human squamous cell carcinomas of the oropharynx and larynx. Plzak J, et al. **Int J Mol Med** 2000 Apr;5(4):369–72

Serum total cholesterol and triglycerides levels in patients with lung cancer. Siemianowicz K, et al. **Int J Mol Med** 2000 Feb;5(2):201–5

Genistein induced molecular changes in a squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck cell line. Alhasan SA, et al. **Int J Oncol** 2000 Feb;16(2):333–8

Binary/ternary combined effects of vitamin K3 with other antitumor agents in nasopharyngeal carcinoma CG1 cells. Liao WC, et al. **Int J Oncol** 2000 Aug;17(2):323–8

Cyclin D1 overexpression in esophageal dysplasia: a possible biomarker for carcinogenesis of esophageal squamous cell carcinoma. Shamma A, et al. **Int J Oncol** 2000 Feb; 16(2):261–6

Induction by carbon-ion irradiation of the expression of vascular endothelial growth factor in lung carcinoma cells. Ando S, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 2000 Aug;76(8):1121–7

Overexpression of the 27 KDa heat shock protein is associated with thermoresistance and chemoresistance but not with radioresistance [published erratum appears in Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 2000 Jun 1;47(3):857] Fortin A, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Mar 15; 46(5):1259–66

P53 overexpression is associated with bulky tumor and poor local control in T1 glottic cancer. Narayana A, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Jan 1;46(1):21–6

Deoxyglucose uptake by a head and neck squamous carcinoma: influence of changes in proliferative fraction. Smith TA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Apr 1;47(1):219–23

Interrelationship of proliferation and hypoxia in carcinoma of the cervix. Tsang RW, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Jan 1;46(1):95–9

The GPI-linked Ly-6 antigen E48 regulates expression levels of the FX enzyme and of E-selectin ligands on head and neck squamous carcinoma cells. Eshel R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 28;275(17):12833–40

E-cadherin expression in oesophageal carcinoma treated with high-dose radiotherapy; correlation with pretreatment parameters and treatment outcome. Pomp J, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1999 Nov;125(11):641–5

Epidermal growth factor induces cell cycle arrest and apoptosis of squamous carcinoma cells through reduction of cell adhesion. Cao L, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 2000 Apr; 77(4):569–83

Clinical relevance of expression of the CIP/KIP cell-cycle inhibitors p21 and p27 in laryngeal cancer. Pruneri G, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Oct;17(10):3150–9

Prognostic significance of vascular endothelial growth factor protein levels in oral and oropharyngeal squamous cell carcinoma. Smith BD, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 May; 18(10):2046–52

Syndecan-1 expression is diminished in acantholytic cutaneous squamous cell carcinoma. Bayer-Garner IB, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1999 Sep;26(8):386–90

Comparison of mitotic cyclins and cyclin-dependent kinase expression in keratoacanthoma and squamous cell carcinoma. Tran TA, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1999 Sep; 26(8):391–7

Esophageal carcinoma with high serum parathyroid hormone-related protein (PTHrP) level. Watanabe HA, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1999 Aug;34(4):510–5

Modified basement membrane composition during bronchopulmonary tumor progression. Catusse C, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 2000 May;48(5):663–9

Immunohistochemical detection of the MUC1 gene product in human cancers grown in scid mice. Schumacher U, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1998 Jan;46(1):127–34

Association of p53 expression with second primary tumour development in hypopharyngeal carcinoma. Hattori K, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 2000 Mar;114(3):198–201

Increased activity of nm23-H1 gene in squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck is associated with advanced disease and poor prognosis. Pavelić K, et al. **J Mol Med** 2000;78(2):111–8

PCNA/AgNOR and Ki-67/AgNOR double staining in oral squamous cell carcinoma. Costa A de L, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1999 Nov;28(10):438–41

Immunohistochemical evaluation of Fhit protein expression in oral squamous cell carcinomas. van Heerden WF, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1999 Nov;28(10):433–7

CD40 and Bcl2 expression in squamous cell carcinoma of the lung: correlation with apoptosis, survival, and other clinicopathological factors. Ghosh M, et al. **J Pathol** 1999 Nov;189(3):363–7

Synthesis and protein distribution of the unspliced large tenascin-C isoform in oral squamous cell carcinoma. Hindermann W, et al. **J Pathol** 1999 Dec;189(4):475–80

Up-regulation of pS2 expression during the development of adenocarcinomas but not squamous cell carcinomas of the uterine cervix, independently of expression of c-jun or oestrogen and progesterone receptors. Saegusa M, et al. **J Pathol** 2000 Apr;190(5):554–63

Ionizing radiation stimulates existing signal transduction pathways involving the activation of epidermal growth factor receptor and ERBB-3, and changes of intracellular calcium in A431 human squamous carcinoma cells. Todd DG, et al. **J Recept Signal Transduct Res** 1999 Nov; 19(6):885–908

Clinical significance of retinoblastoma protein (pRB) expression in esophageal squamous cell carcinoma. Ikeguchi M, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 2000 Feb;73(2):104–8

No prognostic significance of p53 expression in esophageal squamous cell carcinoma. Kanamoto A, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1999 Oct;72(2):94–8

Significance of heterogeneous nuclear ribonucleoprotein B1 as a new early detection marker for oral squamous cell carcinoma. Goto Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1999 Dec; 90(12):1358–63

Expression of drug resistance-related genes in head and neck squamous cell carcinomas and normal mucosa. Hirata S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 2000 Jan;91(1):84–90

Heterogeneous nuclear ribonucleoprotein B1 expressed in esophageal squamous cell carcinomas as a new biomarker for diagnosis. Matsuyama S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 2000 Jun;91(6):658–63

Expression of tumor necrosis factor-alpha and interleukin-6 in oral squamous cell carcinoma. Nakano Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1999 Aug;90(8):858–66

Detection of hypoxic cells in murine tumors using the comet assay: comparison with a conventional radiobiological assay. Shibuya K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1999 Aug; 90(8):880–6

Prognostic significance of p53/bcl-2 co-expression in patients with laryngeal squamous cell carcinoma. Jäckel

MC, et al. **Laryngoscope** 2000 Aug;110(8):1339–45

Ki-67 (MIB1), p53, and Lewis-X (LeuM1) as prognostic factors of recurrence in T1 and T2 laryngeal carcinoma. Sittel C, et al. **Laryngoscope** 2000 Jun;110(6):1012–7

Enhanced cell death in NR-S1 tumor by photodynamic therapy: possible involvement of Fas and Fas ligand system. Yokota T, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 2000;26(5):449–60

Comparison of oncostatin M expression in keratoacanthoma and squamous cell carcinoma. Tran TA, et al. **Mod Pathol** 2000 Apr;13(4):427–32

Constitutive activation of transcription factors NF-(kappa)B, AP-1, and NF-IL6 in human head and neck squamous cell carcinoma cell lines that express pro-inflammatory and pro-angiogenic cytokines. Ondrey FG, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1999 Oct;26(2):119–29

Ionizing radiation stimulates octamer factor DNA binding activity in human carcinoma cells. Meighan-Mantha RL, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1999 Sep;199(1–2):209–15

Modulation of retinoic acid receptor function alters the growth inhibitory response of oral SCC cells to retinoids. Le Q, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Mar 9;19(11):1457–65

Growth regulated oncogene-alpha expression by murine squamous cell carcinoma promotes tumor growth, metastasis, leukocyte infiltration and angiogenesis by a host CXC receptor-2 dependent mechanism. Loukinova E, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Jul 20;19(31):3477–86

High tumoral maspin expression is associated with improved survival of patients with oral squamous cell carcinoma. Xia W, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 May 11;19(20):2398–403

Overexpression of CXC-chemokines and CXC-chemokine receptor type II constitute an autocrine growth mechanism in the epidermoid carcinoma cells KB and A431. Metzner B, et al. **Oncol Rep** 1999 Nov-Dec;6(6):1405–10

Dimerization of mitochondrial Bax is associated with increased drug response in Bax-transfected A253 cells. Guo B, et al. **Oncol Res** 1999;11(2):91–9

Prognostic value of p27(Kip1) and CyclinD1 expression in esophageal cancer. Itami A, et al. **Oncology** 1999 Nov; 57(4):311–7

Diffuse mode of tumor cell invasion and expression of mutant p53 protein but not of p21 protein are correlated with treatment failure in oral carcinomas and their metastatic foci. Osaki T, et al. **Oncology** 2000 Jun;59(1):36–43

Up-regulation of Fas ligand and down-regulation of Fas expression in oral carcinogenesis. Chen Q, et al. **Oral Oncol** 1999 Nov;35(6):548–53

Influence of p53 and bcl-2 on proliferative activity and treatment outcome in head and neck cancer patients. Dijkema IM, et al. **Oral Oncol** 2000 Jan;36(1):54–60

Expression of biomarkers (p53, transforming growth factor alpha, epidermal growth factor receptor, c-erbB-2/neu and the proliferative cell nuclear antigen) in oropharyngeal squamous cell carcinomas. Ibrahim SO, et al. **Oral Oncol** 1999 May;35(3):302–13

Cyclin D1 overexpression correlates with poor prognosis in patients with tongue squamous cell carcinoma. Mineta H, et al. **Oral Oncol** 2000 Mar;36(2):194–8

p53, p21, Rb, and MDM2 proteins in tongue carcinoma from patients < 35 versus > 75 years. Regezi JA, et al. **Oral Oncol** 1999 Jul;35(4):379–83

Cell cycle proteins and the development of oral squamous cell carcinoma. Schoelch ML, et al. **Oral Oncol** 1999 May; 35(3):333–42

Head and neck squamous cell carcinoma lines produce biologically active angiogenic factors. Shemirani B, et al. **Oral Oncol** 2000 Jan;36(1):61–6

Prognostic significance of Ki-67 (MIB1), PCNA and p53 in cancer of the oropharynx and oral cavity. Sittel C, et al. **Oral Oncol** 1999 Nov;35(6):583–9

Prognostic importance of the expression of CD44 splice variants in oral squamous cell carcinomas. Stoll C, et al. **Oral Oncol** 1999 Sep;35(5):484–9

c-Abl expression in oral squamous cell carcinomas. Yanagawa T, et al. **Oral Oncol** 2000 Jan;36(1):89–94

Correlation of galectin-3/galectin-3-binding sites with low differentiation status in head and neck squamous cell carcinomas. Delorge S, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Jun;122(6):834–41

Rise of oxygenation in cervical lymph node metastasis during the initial course of radiochemotherapy. Dietz A, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Dec;121(6):789–96

Interrelationship between protein phosphatase-2A and cytoskeletal architecture during the endothelial cell response to soluble products produced by human head and neck cancer. Witt CJ, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 May;122(5):721–7

Reduced expression of cyclin-dependent kinase inhibitor p27(Kip1) in oral malignant tumors. Ito R, et al. **Pathobiology** 1999 Jul-Aug;67(4):169–73

p53 and cyclin A protein expression in squamous carcinoma of the oesophagus. Chetty R, et al. **Pathol Oncol Res** 1999; 5(3):193–6

Detection and isolation of MUC1 mucin from larynx squamous cell carcinoma. Croce MV, et al. **Pathol Oncol Res** 2000;6(2):93–9

p53, p16 and RB expression in adenosquamous and squamous cell carcinomas of the stomach. Lee WA, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1999;195(11):747–52

Oxygenation of head and neck cancer: changes during radiotherapy and impact on treatment outcome. Brizel DM, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1999 Nov;53(2):113–7

Proliferation marker Ki-S11--a prognostic indicator for squamous cell carcinoma of the hypopharynx. Kuropkat C, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1999 Dec;435(6):590–5

[Northern blot analysis of nm23 gene expression in human lung cancer] Liu L, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1998 Sep;20(5):342–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[PAH-DNA adduct in human lung cancer explants. A preliminary study] Xie H, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1998 May;20(3):187–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of cyclin D1 protein expression on the prognosis of esophageal squamous-cell carcinoma treated with preoperative radiotherapy] Zhu S, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1998 Mar;20(2):129–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Immunohistochemically expression of the protein p53 evaluated in invasive squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix] Lenczewski A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1999 Jul; 70(7):478–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Analysis of aromatic DNA adducts in oral cavity and pharyngeal cancer] Pabiszczak M, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 2000;54(2):151–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Inhibition of microflora associated with oral malignancy. Nagy K, et al. **Oral Oncol** 2000 Jan;36(1):32–6

MORTALITY

Second lower genital tract squamous cell carcinoma following cervical cancer. A clinical study of 46 patients. Senkus E, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 2000 Sep; 79(9):765–70

Survival of patients with squamous cell carcinoma of the supraglottic larynx—thirty-five-year experience with radiotherapy. Vermund H, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1999; 38(7):961–8

Outcome differences in younger and older patients with laryngeal cancer: a retrospective case-control study. Singh B, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 2000 Mar-Apr;21(2):92–7

Long-term results after esophagectomy for squamous cell carcinoma of the esophagus associated with head and neck cancer. Wind P, et al. **Am J Surg** 1999 Sep;178(3):251–5

Nasopharyngeal carcinoma in children under 15 years of age: a retrospective review of 65 patients. Sahraoui S, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1999 Dec;10(12):1499–502

Improvement in the results of surgical treatment of advanced squamous esophageal carcinoma during 15 consecutive years. Ando N, et al. **Ann Surg** 2000 Aug;232(2):225–32

Combined analysis of p53 and retinoblastoma protein expressions in esophageal cancer. Ikeguchi M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Sep;70(3):913–7

Impact of comorbidity and symptoms on the prognosis of patients with oral carcinoma [editorial; comment] Piccirillo JF. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Sep; 126(9):1086–8. Comment on: Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 2000 Sep;126(9):1079–85.

Impact of comorbidity, symptoms, and patients' characteristics on the prognosis of oral carcinomas [see comments] Ribeiro KC, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Sep;126(9):1079–85 . Comment in: Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 2000 Sep;126(9):1086–8.

Squamous cell carcinoma of the oral tongue: an analysis of prognostic factors. El-Husseiny G, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 2000 Jun;38(3):193–9

Prognostic factors and relative risk for survival in N1-3 oral squamous cell carcinoma: a multivariate analysis using Cox's hazard model. Noguchi M, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1999 Dec;37(6):433–7

Factors contributing to the poorer survival of black Americans diagnosed with oral cancer (United States). Arbes SJ Jr, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1999 Dec; 10(6):513–23

Cyclin D1 and p16INK4A expression predict reduced survival in carcinoma of the anterior tongue. Bova RJ, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Oct;5(10):2810–9

Number of lymph node metastases influences survival in patients with thoracic esophageal carcinoma: therapeutic value of radiation treatment for recurrence. Kimura H, et al. **Dis Esophagus** 1999;12(3):205–8

Prognostic implications of a positive bronchial resection margin. Massard G, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 2000 May;17(5):557–65

Survival and functional results of Pearson's near-total laryngectomy for larynx and pyriform sinus carcinoma. Andrade RP, et al. **Head Neck** 2000 Jan;22(1):12–6

Primary surgery as treatment for early squamous cell carcinoma of the tonsil. Galati LT, et al. **Head Neck** 2000 May;22(3):294–6

Prognostic significance of the distribution of neck node metastasis from oral carcinoma. Kowalski LP, et al. **Head Neck** 2000 May;22(3):207–14

Survival and prognostic factors in patients with resected epidermoid oesophageal carcinoma. Rosa AR, et al. **Int Surg** 1999 Jul-Sep;84(3):193–8

Relation between endoscopic ultrasound evaluation and survival of patients with inoperable thoracic squamous cell carcinoma of the oesophagus treated by combined radio- and chemotherapy. Giovannini M, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Oct;31(7):593–7

Clinicopathological study of recurrent uterine cervical squamous-cell carcinoma. Shiromizu K, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Res** 1999 Dec;25(6):395–9

Prognosis after salvage chemotherapy for locally unresectable recurrent squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Kohno N, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1999 Oct; 29(10):462–6

Chemotherapy added to locoregional treatment for head and neck squamous-cell carcinoma: three meta-analyses of updated individual data. MACH-NC Collaborative Group. Meta-Analysis of Chemotherapy on Head and Neck Cancer. Pignon JP, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Mar 18; 355(9208):949–55

Cervical cancer diagnosed shortly after pregnancy: prognostic variables and delivery routes. Sood AK, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jun;95(6 Pt 1):832–8

Prognostic factors in squamous cell carcinoma of the larynx. Danic D, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 2000 May-Jun;62(3):143–8

Head and neck squamous cell carcinoma: better to be young. Lacy PD, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Feb; 122(2):253–8

The relationship between survival and cell proliferation index in squamous cell carcinoma of larynx. Pérez Carro Ríos A, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 2000;121(2):121–5

Results and 10-year follow-up in patients with squamous cell carcinoma of the penis. Derakhshani P, et al. **Urol Int** 1999;62(4):238–44

[Squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck and pulmonary cancer. Report of 50 cases] De Mones E, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1999 Dec; 116(6):341–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of comorbidity on the prognosis of squamous cell carcinoma in the head and neck] Stein M, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 2000 Jun;79(6):345–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The advanced stomach cancer] Deskur Z, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1999;52(5–6):246–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The effect of peroperative transfusion on survival in resected lung carcinomas] Casanova Viúdez J, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1999 Oct;35(9):417–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Survival of patients with esophageal cancer subjected to total thoracic esophagectomy] Braghetto I, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 2000 Jan;128(1):64–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Lack of squamous cell lung carcinoma in vitro chemosensitivity to various drug regimens in the adenosine triphosphate cell viability chemosensitivity assay. Vogt U, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1999;46(2):299–302

Primary composite tumour with bipartite differentiation of the esophagus. Uğraş S, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 2000 Feb; 100(1):39–43 (25 ref.)

Scraping cytology in the diagnosis of malignant squamous neoplasms of the skin [letter] Bilen N, et al. **Acta Cytol** 2000 Jan-Feb;44(1):101–3

Transcutaneous fine needle aspiration biopsy of the preepiglottic space. Dedivitis RA, et al. **Acta Cytol** 2000 Mar-Apr;44(2):158–62

Cytologic detection of cervical and endometrial carcinoma with other genital tract involvement. Kobilková J, et al. **Acta Cytol** 2000 Jan-Feb;44(1):13–7

Lymphoepitheliomalike carcinoma of the uterine cervix in cervicovaginal smears [letter; comment] López-Ríos F, et al. **Acta Cytol** 2000 Jul-Aug;44(4):694. Comment on: Acta Cytol 1999 Mar-Apr;43(2):285–8.

Fine needle aspiration biopsy of primary squamous cell carcinoma of the thyroid gland [letter] Mai KT, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1999 Nov-Dec;43(6):1194–6

Squamous cell carcinoma of the bladder with metastasis diagnosed cytologically in a pleural effusion [letter] Nieto-Llanos S, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1999 Nov-Dec; 43(6):1191–2

Exfoliative cytology of lymphoepitheliomalike carcinoma of the uterine cervix. A report of two cases. Proca DM, et al. **Acta Cytol** 2000 May-Jun;44(3):410–4

Immunogold labelling of PCNA and Ki-67 antigen at the ultrastructural level in laryngeal squamous cell carcinoma and its correlation with lymph node metastasis and histological grade. Grzanka A, et al. **Acta Histochem** 2000 May;102(2):139–49

Symptoms of laryngeal carcinoma and their prognostic significance. Raitiola H, et al. **Acta Oncol** 2000;39(2):213–6

Malignant changes in a giant orbital keratoacanthoma developing over 25 years. Alyahya GA, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 2000 Apr;78(2):223–5

Papillary squamous carcinoma: will the real one please stand up? Batsakis JG, et al. **Adv Anat Pathol** 2000 Jan;7(1):2–8 (5 ref.)

Great auricular nerve: anatomy and imaging in a case of perineural tumor spread. Ginsberg LE, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 2000 Mar;21(3):568–71

Potentially distinctive features of sinonasal inverted papilloma on MR imaging. Ojiri H, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Aug;175(2):465–8

Extensive bone formation by squamous cell carcinoma in the maxilla. Yonetsu K, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Feb; 174(2):573–4

Choriocarcinoma arising in a squamous cell carcinoma of the esophagus. Merimsky O, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 2000 Apr;23(2):203–6

Proliferating trichilemmal cyst with focal invasion: report

of a case and a review of the literature. López-Ríos F, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 2000 Apr;22(2):183–7 (45 ref.)
Prognostic importance of lymphatic reaction pattern in laryngeal carcinoma. Korkmaz H, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1999 Sep–Oct;20(5):298–303
Mandibular invasion in carcinoma of the lower alveolus. Lam KH, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1999 Sep–Oct;20(5):267–72
Transition from squamous cell carcinoma to adenocarcinoma in adenosquamous carcinoma of the lung. Kanazawa H, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 Apr;156(4):1289–98
Differential expression of cytokeratin after orthotopic implantation of newly established human tongue cancer cell lines of defined metastatic ability. Morifuji M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 Apr;156(4):1317–26
Warty (condylomatous) squamous cell carcinoma of the penis: a report of 11 cases and proposed classification of 'verruciform' penile tumors. Cubilla AL, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 2000 Apr;24(4):505–12
Peritumoral and nodal muciphages [letter; comment] Lamovec J, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1999 Oct;23(10):1307–8 . Comment on: Am J Surg Pathol 1998 May;22(5):545–9.
Evidence for apoptosis in non-small cell lung carcinoma. Relationship with cell kinetics and prognosis. Matturri L, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1999 Jun;21(3):240–4
Roundness of epithelial nuclei in bronchial mucosa. Mijović Z, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1999 Oct;21(5):458–60
Molecular pathology of cyclooxygenase-2 in neoplasia. Fosslien E. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 2000 Jan;30(1):3–21 (160 ref.)
Pharyngeal pouch carcinoma: real or imaginary risks? Bradley PJ, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1999 Nov; 108(11 Pt 1):1027–32 (40 ref.)
Pneumomediastinum due to Venturi jet ventilation used during microlaryngeal surgery in a previously neck-irradiated patient. Gaitini LA, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 2000 May;109(5):519–21
Primary squamous cell carcinoma of the parotid gland: the importance of correct histological diagnosis. Flynn MB, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1999 Dec;6(8):768–70
Biological evaluation of undifferentiated carcinoma of the esophagus. Matsumoto M, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 2000 Apr; 7(3):204–9
Bronchogenic carcinoma in patients age 30 and younger. Whooley BP, et al. **Ann Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Apr; 6(2):86–8
Artificial lymphogenous metastatic model using orthotopic implantation of human lung cancer. Ishikura H, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Jun;69(6):1691–5
Clinicopathological and biological assessment of lung cancers with pleural dissemination. Ohta Y, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Apr;69(4):1025–9
Combined resection of T4 lung cancer with invasion of the descending thoracic aorta [letter; comment] Shimokawa S, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Mar;69(3):971–2. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1999 Feb;67(2):340–4.
The effect of red wine and its components on growth and proliferation of human oral squamous carcinoma cells. Elattar TM, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Nov–Dec; 19(6B):5407–14
Vascular endothelial growth factor expression in progression of cervical cancer: correlation with thymidine phosphorylase expression, angiogenesis, tumor cell proliferation, and apoptosis. Fujiwaki R, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Mar–Apr;20(2B):1317–22
c-erbB-2 oncoprotein is overexpressed in poorly vascularised squamous cell carcinomas of the head and neck, but is not associated with response to cytotoxic therapy or survival. Giatromanolaki A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Mar–Apr; 20(2A):997–1004
Fhit expression is absent or reduced in a subset of primary head and neck cancer. Götte K, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Mar–Apr;20(2A):1057–60
Inhibition of epigallocatechin gallate-induced apoptosis by CoCl2 in human oral tumor cell lines. Ishino A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Nov–Dec;19(6B):5197–201
First report of lymphatic mapping with isosulfan blue dye and sentinel node biopsy in cervical cancer. Medl M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Mar–Apr;20(2B):1133–4
Immunohistochemical staining of human alpha-defensin-1 (HNP-1), in the submandibular glands of patients with oral carcinomas. Mizukawa N, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Mar–Apr;20(2B):1125–7
Radiation enhancement of gemcitabine in two human squamous cell carcinoma cell lines. Mose S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Jan–Feb;20(1A):401–5
Sporostatin, a novel and specific inhibitor of EGF receptor kinase. Murakami Y, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Sep–Oct; 19(5B):4145–9
Induction of apoptosis by flavones, flavonols (3-hydroxyflavones) and isoprenoid-substituted flavonoids in human oral tumor cell lines. Sakagami H, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Jan–Feb;20(1A):271–7
Selective cytotoxic activity of grape peel and seed extracts against oral tumor cell lines. Shirataki Y, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Jan–Feb;20(1A):423–6
Induction of apoptosis by dopamine in human oral tumor cell lines. Terasaka H, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Jan–Feb; 20(1A):243–50
Immunohistochemical study of basaloid squamous cell carcinoma, adenoid cystic and mucoepidermoid carcinoma in the upper aerodigestive tract. Tsubochi H, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Mar–Apr;20(2B):1205–11
Subsequent cancers after in situ and invasive squamous cell carcinoma of the skin. Hemminki K, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 2000 May;136(5):647–51
Well-differentiated squamous cell carcinoma of the eyelid arising during a 20-year period. Olver JM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 2000 Mar;118(3):422–4
Lymph node detection of head and neck squamous cell carcinomas by positron emission tomography with fluorodeoxyglucose F 18 in a routine clinical setting. Kau RJ, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Dec; 125(12):1322–8
Ultrasonography-guided fine-needle aspiration for the assessment of cervical metastases. Knappe M, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Sep;126(9):1091–6
Antisense inhibition of cyclin D1 in human head and neck squamous cell carcinoma. Nakashima T, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Aug;126(8):957–61
Follow-up of abnormal gynecologic cytology: a college of American pathologists Q-probes study of 16132 cases from 306 laboratories. Jones BA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 May;124(5):665–71
Malignant craniopharyngioma. Kristopaitis T, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 Sep;124(9):1356–60
Molecular pathology and clinicopathologic features of penile tumors: with special reference to analyses of p21 and p53 expression and unusual histologic features. Lam KY, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1999 Oct;123(10):895–904
Lymphoepithelioma-like carcinoma of the uterine cervix: a case report studied by in situ hybridization and polymerase chain reaction for Epstein-Barr virus. López-Ríos F, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 May;124(5):746–7
Glomus tumor arising in a mature teratoma of the ovary: report of a case simulating a metastasis from cervical squamous carcinoma. Silver SA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 Sep;124(9):1373–5
Basaloid squamous cell carcinoma occurring in the urinary bladder. Vakar-López F, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 Mar;124(3):455–9
Squamous cell carcinoma arising in a ciliated hepatic foregut cyst. Vick DJ, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1999 Nov; 123(11):1115–7
Outcome after a Pap smear report of low-grade abnormality: a longitudinal comparative study. Mitchell H. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Aug;39(3):345–8
Regression in skin tumours: a common phenomenon. Barnetson RS, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1997 Jun;38 Suppl 1:S63–5 (12 ref.)
Solar keratoses and their relationship to non-melanoma skin cancers. Kocsard E. **Australas J Dermatol** 1997 Jun;38 Suppl 1:S30 (6 ref.)
Vulvar squamous cell carcinoma and lichen sclerosus. Scurry JP, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1997 Jun;38 Suppl 1:S20–5 (29 ref.)
Lymphadenopathy in a patient with carcinoma of the penis: a feline diagnosis. Sangar VK, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Dec; 84(9):1111–2
Tumor-induced apoptosis of T lymphocytes: elucidation of intracellular apoptotic events. Gastman BR, et al. **Blood** 2000 Mar 15;95(6):2015–23
p53-dependent G2 arrest associated with a decrease in cyclins A2 and B1 levels in a human carcinoma cell line. Badie C, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Feb;82(3):642–50
Expression of alpha(v)beta6 integrin in oral leukoplakia. Hamidi S, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Apr;82(8):1433–40
Prognostic factors in tongue cancer – relative importance of demographic, clinical and histopathological factors. Kantola S, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Sep;83(5):614–9
Distribution of laminin and fibronectin isoforms in oral mucosa and oral squamous cell carcinoma. Kosmehl H, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Nov;81(6):1071–9
The role of endogenous interleukin-2 in proliferation of human carcinoma cell lines. Reichert TE, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Nov;81(5):822–31
Epithelial cells in bone marrow of oesophageal cancer patients: a significant prognostic factor in multivariate analysis. Thorban S, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Jul;83(1):35–9
Melanocytes in squamous cell carcinoma of the skin [letter; comment] Diaz-Cano SJ. **Br J Dermatol** 2000 Jan; 142(1):184. Comment on: Br J Dermatol 1999 Jul;141(1):132–6.
Intraoperative detection of 5-aminolaevulinic acid-induced protoporphyrin fluorescence in lymph node metastases after oral administration [letter] Itoh Y, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 2000 Mar;142(3):567–9
Bowenoid papulosis transforming into squamous cell carcinoma of the genitalia [letter; comment] Jablonska S, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Sep;141(3):576–7. Comment on: Br J Dermatol 1998 Dec;139(6):1087–91.
Neuroendocrine carcinoma of the skin with a lymphoepithelioma-like histological pattern [letter] Ríos-Martín JJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 2000 Aug;143(2):460–2
Disease-specific survival for a new t-stage of oropharyngeal cancer [letter] Carinci F, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 2000 Aug;38(4):402–4
Characterization of epithelial cell activity in patients with oral cancer. Thomson PJ, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1999 Oct;37(5):384–90
Prognostic significance of biologic factors in squamous cell carcinoma of the esophagus. Ikeda G, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Oct 15;86(8):1396–405
The prognostic significance of lymph node micrometastasis in patients with esophageal carcinoma [letter; comment] Incarbone R, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Nov 1;86(9):1883–5. Comment on: Cancer 1999 Feb 15;85(4):769–78.
Development of a new staging system for recurrent oral cavity and oropharyngeal squamous cell carcinoma. Lacy PD, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Oct 15;86(8):1387–95
Esophageal cytology in the follow-up of patients with treated upper aerodigestive tract malignancies. Leoni-Parvex S, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Feb 25;90(1):10–6
Patterns of recurrence in patients with squamous cell carcinoma of the vulva. A multicenter CTF Study. Maggino T, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Jul 1;89(1):116–22
Recurrent squamous cell carcinoma of the vulva: clinicopathologic determinants identifying low risk patients. Preti M, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Apr 15;88(8):1869–76
A multivariate analysis of blood vessel and lymph vessel invasion as predictors of ovarian and lymph node metastases in patients with cervical carcinoma. Sakuragi N, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Jun 1;88(11):2578–83
Significance of involvement by squamous cell carcinoma of the ducts of esophageal submucosal glands. Analysis of 201 surgically resected superficial squamous cell carcinomas. Tajima Y, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Jul 15;89(2):248–54
Fluorescence spectroscopy of normal, SV40-transformed human keratinocytes, and carcinoma cells. Papadopoulos AJ, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1999 Jul;17(1–2):13–23
Establishment and characterization of HKESC-1, a new cancer cell line from human esophageal squamous cell carcinoma. Hu Y, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 2000 Apr 15;118(2):112–20
Altered growth and viral gene expression in human papillomavirus type 16-containing cancer cell lines treated with progesterone. Yuan F, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1999; 17(1):19–29
Effect of 9-cis-retinoic acid on oral squamous cell carcinoma cell lines. Hayashi K, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Apr 14; 151(2):199–208
Reduced expression of p27(Kip1) correlates with an early stage of cancer invasion in oral squamous cell carcinoma. Kudo Y, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Apr 14;151(2):217–22
Caspase-9 regulates cisplatin-induced apoptosis in human head and neck squamous cell carcinoma cells. Kuwahara D, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Jan 1;148(1):65–71
Clinical significance of lymph node micrometastasis of pN0 esophageal squamous cell carcinoma. Matsumoto M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 May 29;153(1–2):189–97
Expression of thrombomodulin in squamous cell carcinoma of the lung: its relationship to lymph node metastasis and prognosis of the patients. Ogawa H, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Feb 28;149(1–2):95–103
Induction of S100A4 gene expression inhibits in vitro invasiveness of human squamous cell carcinoma, KOSC-3 cells. Uozumi M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Feb 28; 149(1–2):135–41
Minimal residual disease in head and neck cancer. Gath HJ, et al. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1999;18(1):109–26 (135 ref.)
Sensitivity of the cervical transformation zone to estrogen-induced squamous carcinogenesis. Elson DA, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Mar 1;60(5):1267–75
Detection of hypoxia in human squamous cell carcinoma by EF5 binding. Evans SM, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Apr 1; 60(7):2018–24
Invasive properties of murine squamous carcinoma cells: secretion of matrix-degrading cathepsins is attributable to a deficiency in the mannose 6-phosphate/insulin-like growth factor II receptor. Lorenzo K, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Aug 1;60(15):4070–6
Correlation of p53 and the proto-oncogene eIF4E in larynx cancers: prognostic implications. Nathan CA, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jul 1;60(13):3599–604
Antisense cyclin D1 induces apoptosis and tumor shrinkage in human squamous carcinomas. Sauter ER, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Oct 1;59(19):4876–81
Cell activation via CD44 occurs in advanced stages of squamous cell carcinogenesis. Bruno S, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 May;21(5):893–900
Hepatocyte growth factor upregulates E1AF that induces oral squamous cell carcinoma cell invasion by activating matrix metalloproteinase genes. Hanzawa M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 Jun;21(6):1079–85
Migratory phenotypes of HSC-3 squamous carcinoma cell line induced by EGF and PMA: relevance to migration of loosening of adhesion and vinculin-associated focal contacts with prominent filopodia. Kawahara E, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1999;23(3):163–74
Regulation of apoptosis reduction in the cisplatin-resistant A431 cell line by Bcl-2 and CPP32. Mese H, et al. **Chemotherapy** 2000 Jan–Feb;46(1):69–76
In vitro and in vivo activity of protein kinase C inhibitor chelerythrine chloride induces tumor cell toxicity and growth delay in vivo. Chmura SJ, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 Feb;6(2):737–42
Induction of differentiation-dependent apoptosis in human esophageal squamous cell carcinoma by adenovirus-mediated p21sdi1 gene transfer. Kadowaki Y, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Dec;5(12):4233–41
Angiogenic squamous dysplasia in bronchi of individuals at high risk for lung cancer [see comments] Keith RL, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 May;6(5):1616–25. Comment in: Clin Cancer Res 2000 May;6(5):1611–2.
Surface membrane-expressed CD40 is present on tumor cells from squamous cell cancer of the head and neck in vitro and in vivo and regulates cell growth in tumor cell lines. Posner MR, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Aug;5(8):2261–70

Vascular endothelial growth factor expression predicts outcome and lymph node metastasis in squamous cell carcinoma of the esophagus. Shih CH, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 Mar;6(3):1161–8

Topological analysis of p21WAF1/CIP1 expression in esophageal squamous dysplasia. Shirakawa Y, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 Feb;6(2):541–50

Clinical significance of serum soluble interleukin 2 receptor–alpha in esophageal squamous cell carcinoma. Wang LS, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 Apr;6(4):1445–51

Reproduction of occult metastasis of head and neck cancer in nude mice. Kawashiri S, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1999 Jun;17(4):277–82

Differential modulation of proliferation, matrix metalloproteinase expression and invasion of human head and neck squamous carcinoma cells by c–erbB ligands. O–charoenrat P, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1999;17(7):631–9

Frozen section of lymph nodes in uterine cervical carcinoma. Morice P, et al. **Clin Exp Pathol** 1999;47(5):223–6

Management of high–grade cervical intraepithelial neoplasia and low–grade squamous intraepithelial lesion and potential complications. Montz FJ. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jun; 43(2):394–409 (27 ref.)

Relationship between cytogenetic aberrations by CGH coupled with tissue microdissection and DNA ploidy by laser scanning cytometry in head and neck squamous cell carcinoma. Hashimoto Y, et al. **Cytometry** 2000 Jun 1; 40(2):161–6

Invasive cutaneous squamous cell carcinoma associated with actinic keratosis: a case with orbital invasion and meningeal infiltration. Schwarze HP, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 1999 Jul; 25(7):587–9

Differentiating squamous cell carcinoma from keratoacanthoma using histopathological criteria. Is it possible? A study of 296 cases. Cribier B, et al. **Dermatology** 1999;199(3):208–12

Fine–needle aspiration cytology findings in 214 cases of nonparotid lesions of the head. Bardales RH, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 2000 Apr;22(4):211–7

Lymphoepithelial carcinoma of salivary gland – cytologic, histologic, immunocytochemical, and in situ hybridization features in a case letter Jayaram G, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 2000 Jun;22(6):400–2

Anaplastic spindle–cell squamous carcinoma arising in association with tall–cell papillary cancer of the thyroid: A potential pitfall [published erratum appears in Diagn Cytopathol 2000 Feb;22(2):136] Saunders CA, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1999 Dec;21(6):413–8

Fine–needle aspiration cytologic features of pseudovascular adenoid squamous–cell carcinoma of the lung. Smith AR, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1999 Oct;21(4):265–70

Genital human papillomavirus infection among women recruited for routine cervical cancer screening or for colposcopy determined by Hybrid Capture II and polymerase chain reaction. Riethmuller D, et al. **Diagn Mol Pathol** 1999 Sep;8(3):157–64

G–CSF–producing gastric anaplastic large cell lymphoma complicating esophageal cancer. Sugimoto M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1999 Oct;44(10):2035–8 (12 ref.)

Endosonographic staging of 100 consecutive patients with esophageal carcinoma: introduction of the 8–mm esophagoprobe. Bowrey DJ, et al. **Dis Esophagus** 1999; 12(4):258–63

Number of lymph node metastases influences survival in patients with thoracic esophageal carcinoma: therapeutic value of radiation treatment for recurrence. Kimura H, et al. **Dis Esophagus** 1999;12(3):205–8

Efficacy of computed axial tomography in the evaluation of the involvement of the respiratory tract in patients with squamous cell carcinoma of esophagus. Schirmer CC, et al. **Dis Esophagus** 1999;12(3):196–201

Management of the unknown primary in patients with metastatic cancer of the head and neck. Gabalski EC, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 2000 Apr;79(4):306–8, 310, 312–3

African oral histoplasmosis mimicking lip carcinoma: case report. Olasoji HO, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1999 Aug; 76(8):475–6

Extension of squamous epithelium into the proximal stomach: a newly recognized mucosal abnormality. Fass R, et al. **Endoscopy** 2000 Jan;32(1):27–32

Distant lymph node metastases in esophageal cancer: impact of endoscopic ultrasound–guided biopsy. Giovannini M, et al. **Endoscopy** 1999 Sep;31(7):536–40

Recurrence after endoscopic mucosal resection for superficial esophageal cancer. Nomura T, et al. **Endoscopy** 2000 Apr; 32(4):277–80

Analysis of aromatic DNA adducts in laryngeal biopsies. Banaszewski J, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 2000; 257(3):149–53

Squamous cell carcinoma of the lower lid in a 19–month–old girl with xeroderma pigmentosum. Hadi U, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 2000;257(2):77–9 (8 ref.)

Malignant transformation in non–irradiated juvenile laryngeal papillomatosis. Rehberg E, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1999;256(9):450–4

Autofluorescence imaging in the diagnosis of laryngeal cancer. Zargi M, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 2000; 257(1):17–23

Pleural lavage cytology in esophageal cancer without pleural effusions: clinicopathologic analysis. Jiao X, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 2000 May;17(5):575–9

Eccrine porocarcinoma, tricholemmal carcinoma and multiple squamous cell carcinomas in a single patient. Cribier B, et al. **Eur J Dermatol** 1999 Sep;9(6):483–6

Demonstration of HPV 24 in long–standing Heck's disease with malignant transformation [see comments] Niebrügge B, et al. **Eur J Dermatol** 1999 Sep;9(6):477–9. Comment in: Eur J Dermatol 2000 Apr–May;10(3):235–6.

Invasive adenocarcinoma of mixed endocervical and clear cell type, associated with invasive squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix uteri. A case report. Anastasiadis P, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 2000;21(2):173–6

Squamous intraepithelial lesions (SILs) and HPV associated changes in HIV infected women or at risk of HIV. DIANAIDS Cooperative Study Group. Branca M, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 2000;21(2):155–9

An extreme subtype of mixed epithelial tumor of the ovary which contained squamous cell carcinoma elements. Kuwashima Y, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1999; 20(5–6):396–7

Occult squamous cell carcinoma of the axillary tail of breast presenting as isolated axillary lymph node mass. Agarwal G, et al. **Eur J Surg** 2000 Feb;166(2):177–9

Prognosis and clinicopathological characteristics of Ib–IIb adenocarcinoma of the uterine cervix in patients who have had radical hysterectomy. Irie T, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 2000 Aug;26(5):464–7

Cell production rates in human tissues and tumours and their significance. Part II: clinical data. Rew DA, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 2000 Jun;26(4):405–17 (94 ref.)

Cell cycle and apoptosis in tumours of oral cavity estimated by image cytometry. Adamska K, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 2000;38(1):37–9

Light–induced autofluorescence spectroscopy for tissue diagnosis of GI lesions. Mayinger B, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 2000 Sep;52(3):395–400

Malignant Brenner tumor mimicking a primary squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix. Badve S, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Sep;74(3):487–90 (12 ref.)

Expression of CD44 in uterine cervical squamous neoplasia: a predictor of microinvasion? Callagy G, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 2000 Jan;76(1):73–9

Application of tumor markers CEA, TPA, and SCC–Ag in patients with low–risk FIGO stage IB and IIA squamous cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Juang CM, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 2000 Jan;76(1):103–6

A case of cervical cancer with aggressive tumor growth: possible autocrine growth stimulation by G–CSF and Il–6. Kyo S, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 2000 Sep;78(3 Pt 1):383–7

Malignant transformation of an ovarian mature cystic teratoma presenting as a rectal mass. Lee YC, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Dec;75(3):499–503

Squamous cell carcinoma of the vulva stage IA: long–term results. Magrina JF, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 2000 Jan; 76(1):24–7

Cancer spread in the larynx: a pathologic basis for conservation surgery. Buckley JG, et al. **Head Neck** 2000 May;22(3):265–74

Cyclin D1 expression is predictive of occult metastases in head and neck cancer patients with clinically negative cervical lymph nodes. Capaccio P, et al. **Head Neck** 2000 May;22(3):234–40

Predictive value of cathepsin–D for cervical lymph node metastasis in head and neck squamous cell carcinoma. Gandour–Edwards R, et al. **Head Neck** 1999 Dec; 21(8):718–22

Effects of sodium butyrate on growth, differentiation, and apoptosis in head and neck squamous carcinoma cell lines. Gillenwater A, et al. **Head Neck** 2000 May;22(3):247–56

Neck node metastases from nasopharyngeal carcinoma: MR imaging of patterns of disease. King AD, et al. **Head Neck** 2000 May;22(3):275–81

Expression of MMPS, MT–MMP, and TIMPs in squamous cell carcinoma of the oral cavity: correlations with tumor invasion and metastasis. Kurahara S, et al. **Head Neck** 1999 Oct;21(7):627–38

The impact of primary tumor volume on local control for oropharyngeal squamous cell carcinoma treated with radiotherapy. Nathu RM, et al. **Head Neck** 2000 Jan; 22(1):1–5

Correlation between tumor consistency and cervical metastasis in tongue carcinoma. Ogura I, et al. **Head Neck** 2000 May;22(3):229–33

A suggested method for sentinel node biopsy in squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Shoaib T, et al. **Head Neck** 1999 Dec;21(8):728–33

Papillary squamous cell carcinomas of the upper aerodigestive tract: a clinicopathologic and molecular study. Suarez PA, et al. **Head Neck** 2000 Jul;22(4):360–8

alpha5 integrin distribution and TGFbeta1 gene expression in supraglottic carcinoma: their role in neoplastic local invasion and metastasis. Vitolo D, et al. **Head Neck** 2000 Jan;22(1):48–56

Population and sampling are important factors to consider in evaluation of a medical test [letter; comment] Wang ST. **Head Neck** 2000 Jan;22(1):96–7. Comment on: Head Neck 1998 Dec;20(8):732–8.

Primary squamous cell carcinoma of the stomach: a case report with a review of Japanese and Western literature. Muto M, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Sep–Oct; 46(29):3015–8 (29 ref.)

Analysis of macroscopic appearance and p53 expression in superficial esophageal carcinoma. Natsugoe S, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Jul–Aug;46(28):2398–404

Matrix metalloproteinases in squamous cell carcinoma. Johansson N, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 2000 Jan; 15(1):225–37 (147 ref.)

Basaloid squamous carcinoma of the oesophagus: a distinct neoplasm with multipotential differentiation. Cho KJ, et al. **Histopathology** 2000 Apr;36(4):331–40

Frequent presence of neuroendocrine small cells in thymic carcinoma: a light microscopic and immunohistochemical study. Kuo TT. **Histopathology** 2000 Jul;37(1):19–26

Overexpression of 27–kDa heat shock protein relates to poor histological differentiation in human oesophageal squamous cell carcinoma. Lambot MA, et al. **Histopathology** 2000 Apr;36(4):326–30

Adenoid basal carcinomas of the cervix: a unique morphological evolution with cell cycle correlates. Cviko A, et al. **Hum Pathol** 2000 Jun;31(6):740–4

Sarcomatoid carcinoma of the urinary bladder: a clinicopathologic and immunohistochemical analysis of 14 patients. Ikegami H, et al. **Hum Pathol** 2000 Mar; 31(3):332–40

Cytological recognition of invasive squamous cancer of the uterine cervix: comparison of conventional light–microscopical screening and neural network–based screening [see comments] Kok MR, et al. **Hum Pathol** 2000 Jan;31(1):23–8. Comment in: Hum Pathol 2000 Jun;31(6):774–5.

Cytological recognition of invasive squamous cancer of the uterine cervix [letter; comment] Suen KC. **Hum Pathol** 2000 Jun;31(6):774–5. Comment on: Hum Pathol 2000 Jan;31(1):23–8.

Growth of normal oral keratinocytes and squamous cell carcinoma cells in a novel protein–free defined medium. Kamata N, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1999 Nov–Dec;35(10):635–41

Recombinant antibody toxins specific for ErbB2 and EGF receptor inhibit the in vitro growth of human head and neck cancer cells and cause rapid tumor regression in vivo. Azemar M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Apr 15;86(2):269–75

Overexpression of epidermal growth factor receptor in human head and neck squamous carcinoma cell lines correlates with matrix metalloproteinase–9 expression and in vitro invasion. O–Charoenrat P, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 May 1;86(3):307–17

Up–regulation of alpha 2 beta 1 integrin cell–surface expression protects A431 cells from epidermal growth factor–induced apoptosis. Smida Rezgui S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Aug 1;87(3):360–7

Opioid analgesic–induced apoptosis and caspase–independent cell death in human lung carcinoma A549 cells. Yoshida A, et al. **Int J Mol Med** 2000 Sep;6(3):329–35

Stromal CEA immunoreactivity is correlated with lymphatic invasion of human esophageal carcinoma. Kijima H, et al. **Int J Oncol** 2000 Apr;16(4):677–82

Carcinomatous transformation of a sublingual dermoid cyst. A case report. Devine JC, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 2000 Apr;29(2):126–7

Chromatic analysis of autofluorescence emitted from squamous cell carcinomas arising in the oral cavity: a preliminary study. Onizawa K, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 2000 Feb;29(1):42–6

Impact of preirradiation of the tumour bed on cell production rate and cell loss of human FaDu squamous cell carcinoma growing in nude mice. Petersen C, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1999 Oct;75(10):1293–7

Skin cancer of the head and neck with clinical perineural invasion. McCord MW, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Apr 1;47(1):89–93

Regrowth delay analysis of irradiated tumors in the curative dose region. Malinen E, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Jan 1;46(1):173–7

Alteration of sensitivity of intratumor quiescent and total cells to gamma–rays following thermal neutron irradiation with or without 10B–compound. Masunaga S, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Feb 1;46(3):653–9

Primary carcinoma of the vagina: Tata Memorial Hospital experience. Pingley S, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Jan 1;46(1):101–8

Interrelationship of proliferation and hypoxia in carcinoma of the cervix. Tsang RW, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Jan 1;46(1):95–9

Very young patient with peculiar squamous cell carcinoma of the lung. Emori Y, et al. **Intern Med** 1999 Dec; 38(12):979–83

Establishment of high and low metastasis cell lines derived from a human tongue squamous cell carcinoma. Nakayama S, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1998–99;18(5–6):219–28

Distribution of non–diploid flow–cytometric DNA indices and their relation to the nodal metastasis in squamous cell carcinomas of the head and neck. Wennerberg J, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1998–99;18(4):184–91

Squamous cell carcinoma, not basal cell carcinoma, is the most common cancer in humans. Brand D, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 2000 Mar;42(3):523–6 (20 ref.)

Histopathology of incipient intraepidermal squamous cell carcinoma ("actinic keratosis"). Cockerell CJ. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 2000 Jan;42(1 Pt 2):11–7 (23 ref.)

The risk of progression to invasive disease. Glogau RG. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 2000 Jan;42(1 Pt 2):23–4

Squamous cell carcinoma arising in Hailey–Hailey disease. Holst VA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 2000 Aug;43(2 Pt 2):368–71

Recurrent nerve nodal involvement is associated with

cervical nodal metastasis in thoracic esophageal carcinoma. Tabira Y, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 2000 Sep;191(3):232–7

Evidence that retinoic acid receptor beta induction by retinoids is important for tumor cell growth inhibition. Sun SY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 2;275(22):17149–53

Image analysis for discrimination of cervical neoplasia. Pogue BW, et al. **J Biomed Opt** 2000 Jan;5(1):72–82

Repair of potentially lethal damage by total and quiescent cells in solid tumors following a neutron capture reaction. Masunaga S, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1999 Nov; 125(11):609–14

Src induces morphological changes in A431 cells that resemble epidermal differentiation through an SH3- and Ras-independent pathway. Jin F, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Sep;112 (Pt 17):2913–24

Malignant skin lesions. Case 2: lymphoepithelioma-like carcinoma of the skin. Bornhövd EC, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Dec;17(12):3853–5

Preoperative histological classification of primary lung cancer: accuracy of diagnosis and use of the non-small cell category. Edwards SL, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 2000 Jul; 53(7):537–40

Proposal for modification of the TNM staging classification for cancer of the oral cavity. DOSAK. Howaldt HP, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1999 Oct;27(5):275–88

Pigmented squamous cell carcinoma. Chapman MS, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 2000 Feb;27(2):93–5

Distant metastases in laryngeal squamous cell carcinoma. Yücel OT, et al. **J Exp Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Sep; 18(3):285–8

Prognostic factors in carcinoma of the larynx: relevance of DNA ploidy, S-fractions and localization of the tumour. Danić D, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1999 Jun;113(6):538–41

p53 protein expression in cutaneous squamous cell carcinoma. Auepemkiate S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 2000 May; 83(5):543–8

Mandibular intraosseous carcinoma coexisting with ameloblastoma. Hamakawa H, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 2000 Apr;58(4):430–3

Concomitant occurrence of squamous cell carcinoma and myxoma of the mandible: a case report. Ryu DM, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 2000 Apr;58(4):425–30

Spindle cell squamous carcinoma of the maxilla: report of a case with immunohistochemical analysis. Shibuya Y, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 2000 Oct;58(10):1164–9

Overexpression of p53 and bcl-2 proteins and the presence of HPV infection are independent events in head and neck cancer. Badaracco G, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 2000 Apr; 29(4):173–9

Loss of differentiation of 4NQO-induced rat malignant oral keratinocytes correlates with metastatic dissemination and is associated with a reduced cellular response to TGF-beta1 and an altered receptor profile. Davies M, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1999 Oct;28(9):397–405

Primary intraosseous carcinoma of the mandible with probable origin from reduced enamel epithelium. Ide F, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1999 Oct;28(9):420–2

Oral collision carcinoma: salivary duct carcinoma of minor salivary gland origin and squamous cell carcinoma of the oral mucosa. Takeda Y, et al. **J Oral Sci** 1999 Sep; 41(3):129–31

Apoptosis, proliferation, and angiogenesis in oral tissues. Possible relevance to tumour progression. Macluskey M, et al. **J Pathol** 2000 Aug;191(4):368–75

Immunomagnetic separation for enrichment and sensitive detection of disseminated tumour cells in patients with head and neck SCC. Partridge M, et al. **J Pathol** 1999 Nov; 189(3):368–77

Urokinase gene expression indicates early invasive growth in squamous cell lesions of the uterine cervix. Riethdorf L, et al. **J Pathol** 1999 Oct;189(2):245–50

Autopsy findings in patients with esophageal carcinoma: comparison between resection and nonresection groups. Mafune KI, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 2000 Jul;74(3):196–200

Detection of occult metastasis in squamous cell carcinoma of the penis using a dynamic sentinel node procedure. Horenblas S, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Jan;163(1):100–4

Clinicopathological significance of expression of CD44 variants in head and neck squamous cell carcinoma. Kanke M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 2000 Apr;91(4):410–5

Changes in the sensitivity of intratumor cells during fractionated tirapazamine administration. Masunaga S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 2000 Jul;91(7):731–6

A selective cyclooxygenase-2 inhibitor suppresses tumor growth in nude mouse xenografted with human head and neck squamous carcinoma cells. Nishimura G, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1999 Oct;90(10):1152–62

Sentinel lymph node radiolocalization in head and neck squamous cell carcinoma. Alex JC, et al. **Laryngoscope** 2000 Feb;110(2 Pt 1):198–203

Epidermal growth factor receptor--mediated stat3 signaling blocks apoptosis in head and neck cancer. Grandis JR, et al. **Laryngoscope** 2000 May;110(5 Pt 1):868–74

Functional magnetic resonance imaging using iron oxide particles in characterizing head and neck adenopathy. Hoffman HT, et al. **Laryngoscope** 2000 Sep;110(9):1425–30

Basaloid squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Paulino AF, et al. **Laryngoscope** 2000 Sep;110(9):1479–82

Abrasive esophageal cytology for the oncological follow-up of patients with head and neck cancer. Pellanda A, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1999 Oct;109(10):1703–8

Head and neck cancer: the importance of oxygen. Terris DJ. **Laryngoscope** 2000 May;110(5 Pt 1):697–707

Histological pattern of mandibular invasion by oral squamous cell carcinoma. Wong RJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 2000 Jan; 110(1):65–72

Assessment of carotid artery invasion in patients with head and neck cancer. Yoo GH, et al. **Laryngoscope** 2000 Mar; 110(3 Pt 1):386–90

Basal layer reactivity in hyperplastic and metaplastic lesions of the bronchi as studied by lectin histochemistry. Honda T, et al. **Lung** 2000;178(2):81–90

Primary lymphoepithelioma-like carcinoma of the lung. Barroso A, et al. **Lung Cancer** 2000 Apr;28(1):69–74

Increased intensity of lung infiltrates at the side of lung cancer in patients with lung cancer associated with pulmonary fibrosis. Fujita J, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1999 Dec; 26(3):169–74

Early hilar lung cancer--clinical aspects and long term survival. Identification of a subgroup of stage IA patients with more favorable prognosis. Terzi A, et al. **Lung Cancer** 2000 Feb;27(2):119–24

Primary squamous cell carcinoma of the thyroid--a case report. Wan Muhaizan WM, et al. **Malays J Pathol** 1998 Dec;20(2):109–11

Pathologic prognostic factors in esophageal squamous cell carcinoma: a follow-up study of 74 patients with or without preoperative chemoradiation therapy. Torres CM, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1999 Oct;12(10):961–8

E2F-Rb complexes assemble and inhibit cdc25A transcription in cervical carcinoma cells following repression of human papillomavirus oncogene expression. Wu L, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Oct;20(19):7059–67

Quantitative analysis of modes of invasion and lymph node metastases in oral squamous cell carcinoma. Altemani AM, et al. **Neoplasma** 1999;46(5):323–8

p53 protein expression in resected invasive esophageal cancer. Chyczewski L, et al. **Neoplasma** 1999;46(3):150–5

Synergistic cell killing by combination therapy of retinoic acid and hyperthermia in human epidermoid laryngeal carcinoma cells in culture. Mukherjee P, et al. **Neoplasma** 2000;47(1):60–7

Transient tumor attacks. Prodan CI, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Mar 14;54(5):1205

Vascular endothelial growth factor in cervical carcinoma. Cheng WF, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 May;93(5 Pt 1):761–5

Aberrant cell cycle progression contributes to the early-stage accelerated carcinogenesis in transgenic epidermis expressing the dominant negative TGFbetaRII. Go C, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Jul 27;19(32):3623–31

Differential effect of subcellular localization of communication impairing gap junction protein connexin43 on tumor cell growth in vivo. Krutovskikh VA, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Jan 27;19(4):505–13

Implication of mitochondria-derived reactive oxygen species, cytochrome C and caspase-3 in N-(4-hydroxyphenyl)retinamide-induced apoptosis in cervical carcinoma cells. Suzuki S, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Nov 4;18(46):6380–7

Clinical significance of mucin staining in keratinizing-type squamous cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Matsumoto Y, et al. **Oncol Rep** 2000 Jul-Aug;7(4):867–9

Prognostic comparison between peripheral and central types of squamous cell carcinoma of the lung in patients undergoing surgical resection. Mizushima Y, et al. **Oncol Rep** 2000 Mar-Apr;7(2):319–22

Diffuse mode of tumor cell invasion and expression of mutant p53 protein but not of p21 protein are correlated with treatment failure in oral carcinomas and their metastatic foci. Osaki T, et al. **Oncology** 2000 Jun;59(1):36–43

Loss of p27(KIP1) expression predicts poor prognosis in patients with esophageal squamous cell carcinoma. Shamma A, et al. **Oncology** 2000 Feb;58(2):152–8

Intraosseous squamous cell carcinoma arising in association with a squamous odontogenic tumour of the mandible. Ide F, et al. **Oral Oncol** 1999 Jul;35(4):431–4

The association between epithelial proliferation and disease progression in the oral mucosa. Macluskey M, et al. **Oral Oncol** 1999 Jul;35(4):409–14

Development of diffuse invasive (grade 4D) human oral squamous cell carcinoma model in severe combined immunodeficiency mice: microangioarchitectural analysis and immunohistochemical study. Moriyama M. **Oral Oncol** 1999 Jul;35(4):395–400

Flow cytometric DNA ploidy analysis of oral cancer comparison with histologic grading. Seoane J, et al. **Oral Oncol** 1999 May;35(3):266–72

Prognostic significance of proliferative and apoptotic markers in oral tongue squamous cell carcinomas. Xie X, et al. **Oral Oncol** 1999 Sep;35(5):502–9

Salivary duct carcinoma: an unusual case of long-term evolution. Madrigal B, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1999 Nov;88(5):597–602

False negative conventional histology of lymph nodes in patients with head and neck cancer. Ferlito A, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 2000 Mar-Apr; 62(2):112–4

Cervical metastasis of occult papillary thyroid carcinoma associated with epidermoid carcinoma of the larynx. López-Escámez JA, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1999 Jul-Aug; 61(4):224–6

The biology of tumor invasion, angiogenesis and lymph node metastasis. Petruzzelli GJ. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 2000 Jul-Aug; 62(4):178–85 (66 ref.)

Antiepidermal growth factor receptor antibodies augment cytotoxicity of chemotherapeutic agents on squamous cell carcinoma cell lines. Brown D, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Jan;122(1):75–83

Rise of oxygenation in cervical lymph node metastasis during the initial course of radiochemotherapy. Dietz A, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Dec;121(6):789–96

Effects of glutamine on head and neck squamous cell carcinoma. Erickson R, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Oct;121(4):348–54

Migration of intradural epidermoid matrix: embryologic implications. Kountakis SE, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Sep;123(3):170–3

Cell proliferation activity and kinetic profile in the prognosis and therapeutic management of carcinoma of the pharynx and larynx. Myers EN, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Oct;121(4):476–81

Role of membrane type 1-matrix metalloproteinase and gelatinase A in head and neck squamous cell carcinoma invasion in vitro. Rosenthal EL, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Oct;121(4):337–43

Tumor grade, microvessel density, and activities of malate dehydrogenase, lactate dehydrogenase, and hexokinase in squamous cell carcinoma. Ross CD, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Feb;122(2):195–200

Correlation of neural cell adhesion molecules with perineural spread of squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Vural E, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 May; 122(5):717–20

mRNA differential display of human laryngeal carcinoma cells and corresponding benign keratinocytes: cloning versus PCR-amplification. Rathcke IO, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 2000;54(3):285–90

Pulmonary fibrosis and lung carcinoma: a comparative study of metaplastic epithelia in honeycombed areas of usual interstitial pneumonia with or without lung carcinoma. Hironaka M, et al. **Pathol Int** 1999 Dec;49(12):1060–6

Pigmented squamous cell carcinoma with dendritic melanocyte colonization in the external auditory canal. Kamiya M, et al. **Pathol Int** 1999 Oct;49(10):909–12

Malignant intramuscular forearm tumor with overwhelming squamous element. Orui H, et al. **Pathol Int** 2000 Jul; 50(7):574–8

Esophageal squamous cell carcinoma characterized by extensive chondroid differentiation. Sugai T, et al. **Pathol Int** 2000 Jun;50(6):514–9

p53 immunohistochemical expression of Egyptian cervical carcinoma. Abd El All H, et al. **Pathol Oncol Res** 1999; 5(4):280–4

Prognostic implication of human papillomavirus infection in squamous cell carcinoma of the lung. Iwamasa T, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 2000;196(4):209–18 (57 ref.)

Low-grade metaplastic carcinomas of the thymus: biphasic thymic epithelial tumors with mesenchymal metaplasia--an update. Yoneda S, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1999; 195(8):555–63

Fine needle aspiration of thoracic lesions: experience in a Brazilian cancer center. Santos GC, et al. **Pathologica** 1999 Aug;91(4):256–9

Lymphoepithelioma-like carcinoma of the renal pelvis. Cohen RJ, et al. **Pathology** 1999 Nov;31(4):434–5

Cytotoxic activity of hydrolyzable tannins against human oral tumor cell lines--a possible mechanism. Sakagami H, et al. **Phytomedicine** 2000 Mar;7(1):39–47

Constitutive activation of Stat3 signaling abrogates apoptosis in squamous cell carcinogenesis in vivo. Grandis JR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Apr 11;97(8):4227–32

Modulation of tumor cell proliferation and apoptosis by polyamine depletion in cells of head and neck squamous cell carcinomas. Bock JM, et al. **Radiat Res** 1999 Dec; 152(6):604–10

Changes in blood perfusion and hypoxia after irradiation of a human squamous cell carcinoma xenograft tumor line. Bussink J, et al. **Radiat Res** 2000 Apr;153(4):398–404

Modern pathology: prognostic parameters in squamous cell carcinoma of the esophagus. Sarbia M, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 2000;155:15–27 (21 ref.)

The relationship between survival and cell proliferation index in squamous cell carcinoma of larynx. Pérez Carro Ríos A, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 2000;121(2):121–5

Actinic keratosis: time to call a spade a spade [editorial] Evans C, et al. **South Med J** 2000 Jul;93(7):734–6

Actinic keratosis is squamous cell carcinoma. Lober BA, et al. **South Med J** 2000 Jul;93(7):650–5 (38 ref.)

Recurrent juvenile-onset laryngotracheal papillomatosis with transformation to squamous cell carcinoma of the lung. Yantsos VA, et al. **South Med J** 1999 Oct;92(10):1013–6

Minimally invasive surgical staging for esophageal cancer. Luketich JD, et al. **Surg Endosc** 2000 Aug;14(8):700–2

Composite tumor with papillary adenocarcinoma and squamous cell carcinoma of the esophagus: report of a case. Nakagawa S, et al. **Surg Today** 2000;30(4):364–7

Rapid-growing carcinosarcoma of the esophagus arising from intraepithelial squamous cell carcinoma: report of a case. Uchiyama S, et al. **Surg Today** 2000;30(2):173–6

Is there a role for sentinel node biopsy in early N0 tongue tumors? Chiesa F, et al. **Surgery** 2000 Jul;128(1):16–21

Significance of immunohistochemically demonstrated

micrometastases to lymph nodes in esophageal cancer with histologically negative nodes. Komukai S, et al. **Surgery** 2000 Jan;127(1):40–6

Primary esophageal lymphoepithelioma. Parra P, et al. **Tumori** 1999 Nov–Dec;85(6):519–22

Bcl–2 expression is correlated with low apoptotic index and associated with histopathological grading in esophageal squamous cell carcinomas. Azmi S, et al. **Tumour Biol** 2000 Jan–Feb;21(1):3–10

Inhibitory effects of malotilate on in vitro invasion of lung endothelial cell monolayer by human oral squamous cell carcinoma cells. Shibata T, et al. **Tumour Biol** 2000 Sep–Oct;21(5):299–308

Primary squamous carcinoma of the thyroid. Jones JM, et al. **Ulster Med J** 2000 May;69(1):58–60

Primary adenosquamous and squamous cell carcinoma of the upper urinary tract. Report on three cases. Papadopoulos I, et al. **Urol Int** 2000;64(1):47–51

Patterns of metastasis in muscle–invasive bladder cancer (pT2–4): An autopsy study on 367 patients. Wallmeroth A, et al. **Urol Int** 1999;62(2):69–75

Squamous cell carcinoma at the prostatectomy site: squamous differentiation of recurrent prostate carcinoma. Rahmanou F, et al. **Urology (Online)** 1999 Oct;54(4):744

Lymphoepithelioma–like carcinoma of the breast. An unusual pattern of infiltrating lobular carcinoma. Cristina S, et al. **Virchows Arch** 2000 Aug;437(2):198–202

Anal cancer subtype reproducibility study. Fenger C, et al. **Virchows Arch** 2000 Mar;436(3):229–33

Association of vascular endothelial growth factor and mast cells with angiogenesis in laryngeal squamous cell carcinoma. Sawatsubashi M, et al. **Virchows Arch** 2000 Mar; 436(3):243–8

Atypical melanocytic proliferation associated with squamous cell carcinoma in situ of the esophagus. Walter A, et al. **Virchows Arch** 2000 Aug;437(2):203–7

[Transglottic carcinoma and transglottic invasion of laryngeal carcinoma] Cao Z, et al.
Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih 1998 Jan;20(1):46–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Correlation study of spontaneous apoptosis, PCNA, and p53 in esophageal squamous–cell carcinoma] Cheng J, et al.
Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih 1998 Nov;20(6):415–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Histopathological study of local invasiveness of transglottic cancer] Lü W, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1998 Jul;20(4):299–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Proximal bronchial invasion of lung cancer: a clinicopathological study] Xu J, et al.
Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih 1998 Nov;20(6):448–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[On the mechanism of hemilaryngeal fixation in pyriform sinus carcinoma and its clinical significance] Liu W, et al.
Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih 1997 Jun; 32(3):135–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A quantitative study of microvascular density and proliferating cell ratio in buccal mucosa squamous cell carcinoma] Li L, et al.
Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih 1997 Jul; 32(4):227–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The inhibitory effect of wild–type p53 gene on the growth and proliferation of lingual squamous cell carcinoma cell line Tca8113 in nude mice] Chen Q, et al.
Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao 1998 Dec;29(4):379–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Relationship between tumor cell proliferating activity and biological behavior, prognosis in laryngeal carcinoma] Zhou G, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1998 Jun;29(2):178–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Hypopharyngeal sarcomatoid carcinoma with one time sarcomatous recurrence. A case report] Bonnin P, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 1999 May;116(2):98–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck and pulmonary cancer. Report of 50 cases] De Mones E, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1999 Dec; 116(6):341–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prognostic influence of cutaneous involvement in malignant tumors of the oral cavity] Tankéré F, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 2000 Mar;117(2):85–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Squamous cell carcinoma arising from chromomycosis. Report of two cases] Esterre P, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1999 Dec;19(6):516–20 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Interactions between mechanisms of angiogenesis and epithelial carcinogenesis] Scoazec JY. **Ann Pathol** 1999;19(5 Suppl):S72–3 **(Fre)**

[Endoscopic para–aortic dissection by the extraperitoneal approach: clinical study of 37 patients] Narducci F, et al.
Gynecol Obstet Fertil 2000 Feb;28(2):108–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Penile cancer: flow cytometry study of ploidies in 90 patients] Ornellas AA, et al. **Prog Urol** 2000 Feb;10(1):72–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therapeutic management of epidermoid carcinoma of the penis: anatomoclinical discussion and review of the literature] Saint F, et al. **Prog Urol** 2000 Feb;10(1):128–33 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Squamous epithelial carcinoma in erythema ab igne] Rudolph CM, et al. **Hautarzt** 2000 Apr;51(4):260–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Micronuclei as biological markers for the detection of local cancer transformation in the upper aerodigestive tract] Bloching M, et al. **HNO** 2000 Jun;48(6):444–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Squamous epithelial carcinoma in a duct cyst of the submandibular gland] Bockmühl U, et al. **HNO** 2000 Jun; 48(6):470–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Identification of a nasopharyngeal carcinoma using Epstein–Barr virus diagnosis] Hamadi I, et al. **HNO** 2000 Apr;48(4):314–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histopathological studies of intratemporal growth behavior of middle ear carcinoma] Ussmüller J, et al.
Laryngorhinootologie 2000 Jan;79(1):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Highly differentiated squamous epithelial carcinoma as a late complication of post–traumatic osteomyelitis]
Wickenhauser C, et al. **Pathologe** 1999 Jul;20(4):236–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histological and molecular prognostic factors in esophageal cancer] Sarbia M, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1999; 83:43–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of p53, urokinase plasminogen activator, PAI–1 and Ki–67 in vulvar carcinoma] Hoffmann G, et al.
Zentralbl Gynakol 1999;121(10):473–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role of p53 tumor suppressor gene as prognostic factor in laryngeal squamous cell carcinoma] Garozzo A, et al.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital 1999 Dec;19(6):342–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[An interlaboratory study of the use of PapNet in the quality control of cervico–vaginal cytology] Cosentino A, et al.
Pathologica 1999 Apr;91(2):101–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Lympho–epithelial carcinoma (malignant lympho–epithelial lesions) of the parotid gland. Description of a case with detection of EBV by in situ hybridization] Squillaci S, et al. **Pathologica** 2000 Jun;92(3):189–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cervix adenocarcinoma and squamous cell carcinoma: 2 different morphologic entities?] Taddei GL, et al.
Pathologica 1999 Dec;91(6):471–4 **(Ita)**

[Effect of bufalin on growth and differentiation of human skin carcinoma cells in vitro] Akiyama M, et al.
Hum Cell 1999 Dec;12(4):205–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The analysis of the coexistence of endometrial carcinoma and uterine myoma] Studziński Z, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 2000 Mar;71(3):123–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Antioxidant enzymatic activity in blood of patients with chronic hypertrophy of the maxillary sinuses and larynx and the carcinoma of the larynx] Zalewski P, et al.
Otolaryngol Pol 2000;54(2):141–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Analysis of basement membranes status in skin squamous cell carcinoma (SCC)] Osiecka BJ, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1999; 56(12):767–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pathomorphologic and endoscopic analysis of large bronchi during lung cancer] Nepomniashchikh LM, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 2000 Mar;129(3):347–51 **(Rus)**

[The impact of extracapsular spread and desmoplasia on local recurrence in patients with malignant tumors of the larynx and hypopharynx] de Diego Sastre JI, et al.
Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp 1999 Aug–Sep;50(6):459–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Lymphoepithelial carcinoma of the larynx. Report of 2 cases] López Aguado D, et al.
Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp 2000 May;51(4):369–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Study of cell adhesion in cancer of the larynx] Romeu Figuerola C, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 2000 May; 51(4):288–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Penile cutaneous horn. A clinical case] Conde Sánchez JM, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 2000 Feb;24(2):182–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Thyroglossal cyst associated with squamous cell carcinoma of the larynx] Arias Cuchí G, et al.
An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am 2000;27(1):25–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[ASCUS, CIN I and vaginal cytological diagnosis—a comment (letter; comment)] Angström T, et al.
Lakartidningen 2000 Apr 26;97(17):2116, 2118. Comment on: Lakartidningen 2000 Feb 23;97(8):826–8. **(Swe)**

[Unified methods for vaginal cytological diagnosis are required. Accuracy of the ASCUS respective CIN I compared (see comments)] Seidal T, et al.
Lakartidningen 2000 Feb 23;97(8):826–8 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Lakartidningen 2000 Apr 26;97(17):2116, 2118. **(Swe)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Voice quality after radiation therapy for early glottic cancer. Honocodeevar–Boltezar I, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 2000 Sep; 126(9):1097–100

Neuromuscular function of the human lower oesophageal sphincter in reflux disease and Barrett's oesophagus. Smid SD, et al. **Gut** 2000 Jun;46(6):756–61

Reoxygenation in quiescent and total intratumor cells following thermal neutron irradiation with or without (10)B–compound–compared with that after gamma–ray irradiation. Masunaga S, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1999 May 1;44(2):391–8

Transfection with mutant p53 gene inhibits heat–induced apoptosis in a head and neck cell line of human squamous cell carcinoma. Ota I, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 2000 May 1;47(2):495–501

Effects of preoperative chemotherapy and radiation therapy on human bronchial blood flow. Yamamoto R, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 2000 May;119(5):939–45

Differences in apoptosis induced by anticancer drugs in sublines (SKG–3a, SKG–3b) from a human uterine cervical epidermoid carcinoma. Takahashi M, et al. **Oncol Res** 1999; 11(2):71–5

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The pap–smear history of women with invasive cervical squamous carcinoma. A case–control study from Sweden. Andersson–Ellström A, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 2000 Mar;79(3):221–6

Cost–effectiveness of screening for anal squamous intraepithelial lesions and anal cancer in human immunodeficiency virus–negative homosexual and bisexual men [see comments] Goldie SJ, et al. **Am J Med** 2000 Jun 1;108(8):634–41. Comment in: Am J Med 2000 Jun 1;108(8):674–5.

Looking behind: time for anal cancer screening [editorial; comment] Volberding P. **Am J Med** 2000 Jun 1; 108(8):674–5. Comment on: Am J Med 2000 Jun 1;108(8):634–41.

Preventable risk factors for nasal cancer. Caplan LS, et al.
Ann Epidemiol 2000 Apr;10(3):186–91

Inhibition of cyclooxygenase–2 expression. An approach to preventing head and neck cancer. Mestre JR, et al.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1999;889:62–71

Prevention of nonmelanoma skin cancer [editorial; comment] Baron JA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 2000 Feb;136(2):245–6. Comment on: Arch Dermatol 2000 Feb;136(2):179–84.

A randomized, 12–year primary–prevention trial of beta carotene supplementation for nonmelanoma skin cancer in the physician's health study [see comments] Frieling UM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 2000 Feb;136(2):179–84. Comment in: Arch Dermatol 2000 Feb;136(2):245–6.

Acitretin for hypertrophic lichen planus–like reaction in a burn scar. Kossard S, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 2000 May; 136(5):591–4

Cost–effectiveness of the conventional papanicolaou test with a new adjunct to cytological screening for squamous cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix and its precursors. Taylor LA, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 2000 Aug;9(8):713–21

Effects of garlic on
7,12–Dimethylbenz[a]anthracene–induced hamster buccal pouch carcinogenesis. Balasenthil S, et al.
Cancer Detect Prev 1999;23(6):534–8

Targeted disruption of the epidermal growth factor receptor inhibits development of papillomas and carcinomas from human papillomavirus–immortalized keratinocytes.
Woodworth CD, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Aug 15; 60(16):4397–402

Reduction of UV–induced skin tumors in hairless mice by selective COX–2 inhibition. Pentland AP, et al.
Carcinogenesis 1999 Oct;20(10):1939–44

Inhibitory effects of combined administration of antibiotics and anti–inflammatory drugs on lung tumor development initiated by N–nitrosobis(2–hydroxypropyl)amine in rats. Tsutsumi M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 Feb;21(2):251–6

p27Kip1 accumulation by inhibition of proteasome function induces apoptosis in oral squamous cell carcinoma cells. Kudo Y, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 Mar;6(3):916–23

Prevention of cervix cancer. Rock CL, et al.
Crit Rev Oncol Hematol 2000 Mar;33(3):169–85 (138 ref.)

Nuclear morphometry as an intermediate endpoint biomarker in chemoprevention of cervical carcinoma using alpha–difluoromethylornithine. Poulin N, et al.
Cytometry 1999 Oct 15;38(5):214–23

A case report of laser resurfacing as a skin cancer prophylaxis. Massey RA, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 1999 Jun; 25(6):513–6

Plant foods and risk of laryngeal cancer: A case–control study in Uruguay. De Stefani E, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Jul 1;87(1):129–32

Antioxidants and cancers of the esophagus and gastric cardia. Terry P, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Sep 1;87(5):750–4

Suppression of metastasis by tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinase–1 in a newly established human oral squamous cell carcinoma cell line. Nii M, et al.
Int J Oncol 2000 Jan;16(1):119–24

Red wine may reduce oral cancer risks [news]
J Am Dent Assoc 2000 Jun;131(6):729, 731

Chemopreventive potential of neem (Azadirachta indica) on 7,12–dimethylbenz[a]anthracene (DMBA) induced hamster buccal pouch carcinogenesis. Balasenthil S, et al.
J Ethnopharmacol 1999 Nov 1;67(2):189–95

Betacarotene and sunscreen use [letter; comment] Autier P, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Dec 18–25;354(9196):2163–4. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Aug 28;354(9180):723–9.

Betacarotene and sunscreen use [letter; comment] Linder JA, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Dec 18–25;354(9196):2164. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Aug 28;354(9180):723–9.

Genistein–induced cell cycle arrest and apoptosis in a head and neck squamous cell carcinoma cell line. Alhasan SA, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1999;34(1):12–9

Thrombospondin–2: a potent endogenous inhibitor of tumor growth and angiogenesis. Streit M, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1999 Dec 21;96(26):14888–93

PSYCHOLOGY

Evaluation of quality of life in patients definitively treated for squamous carcinoma of the head and neck. List MA,

et al. **Curr Opin Oncol** 2000 May;12(3):215–20 (215 ref.)

Long–term quality of life of patients with head and neck cancer. de Graeff A, et al. **Laryngoscope** 2000 Jan; 110(1):98–106

Negative and positive influences of social support on depression in patients with head and neck cancer: a prospective study. De Leeuw JR, et al. **Psychooncology** 2000 Jan–Feb;9(1):20–8

[Is there a correlation between optimism and quality of life in upper aerodigestive tract cancer Patients? Preliminary results] Guichard C, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 2000 Jun;117(3):189–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Assessing chemotherapy response of squamous cell oesophageal carcinoma with spiral CT. Griffith JF, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1999 Jul;72(859):678–84

Characteristics of small lung cancers invisible on conventional chest radiography and detected by population based screening using spiral CT. Sone S, et al.
Br J Radiol 2000 Feb;73(866):137–45

Isolated metachronous jejunal metastases after resection of bronchogenic carcinoma. Chagpar A, et al. **Can J Surg** 2000 Feb;43(1):57–8

Kinetics of plasma Epstein–Barr virus DNA during radiation therapy for nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Lo YM, et al.
Cancer Res 2000 May 1;60(9):2351–5

Tracheal bronchus associated with lung cancer: a case report. Kuo CW, et al. **Chest** 1999 Oct;116(4):1125–7

The ability of tumor volume to predict local control in surgically treated squamous cell carcinoma of the supraglottic larynx. Mukherji SK, et al. **Head Neck** 2000 May;22(3):282–7

Squamous cell carcinoma. Cook C, et al. **Hosp Med** 1999 Dec;60(12):910–1

Locally advanced nasopharyngeal carcinoma: computed tomography findings, clinical evaluation, and treatment outcome. Altun M, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 May 1;47(2):401–4

Primary tumors and mediastinal lymph nodes after neoadjuvant concurrent chemoradiotherapy of lung cancer: serial CT findings with pathologic correlation. Lee KS, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 2000 Jan–Feb;24(1):35–40

The role of thorax imaging in staging head and neck squamous cell carcinoma. Ong TK, et al.
J Craniomaxillofac Surg 1999 Dec;27(6):339–44

Radiological appearance of primary branchial cleft cyst carcinoma. Hong KH, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1999 Nov; 113(11):1031–3

Radiological staging for squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck: a standardised practice? 1999; 44(5): 303–6 [letter; comment] McCombe A. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 2000 Feb; 45(1):67. Comment on: J R Coll Surg Edinb 1999 Oct;44(5):303–6.

Radiological staging for squamous carcinoma of the head and neck: a standardised practice? [see comments] Nilssen EL, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1999 Oct;44(5):303–6. Comment in: J R Coll Surg Edinb 2000 Feb;45(1):67.

Head and neck computed tomography virtual endoscopy: evaluation of a new imaging technique. Gallivan RP, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1999 Oct;109(10):1570–9

Cavitary lung cancer with an aspergilloma–like shadow. Bandoh S, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1999 Dec;26(3):195–8

Tumor recurrence criteria for postoperative contrast–enhanced computed tomography after surgical treatment of oral cancer and flap repair. Chikui T, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 2000 Sep;90(3):369–76

Use of computed tomography in the assessment of mandibular invasion in carcinoma of the retromolar trigone. Lane AP, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 May;122(5):673–7

Angiographic changes in uterine cervical cancer during the course of transarterial infusion chemotherapy. Saitoh H, et al. **Radiat Med** 1999 Jul–Aug;17(4):305–9

Laryngeal or hypopharyngeal squamous cell carcinoma: can follow–up CT after definitive radiation therapy be used to detect local failure earlier than clinical examination alone? Hermans R, et al. **Radiology** 2000 Mar;214(3):683–7

Length and lead time biases in radiologic screening for lung cancer. Soda H, et al. **Respiration** 1999 Nov–Dec; 66(6):511–7

[The course of oropharyngeal stage of deglutition after partial supracricoid laryngectomies. Computerized analysis of radiographic imaging. Preliminary report] Sulikowski M. **Otolaryngol Pol** 2000;54(1):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Diagnostic difficulties in cases of laryngeal cancer] Szmeja Z, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1999;53(5):549–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Lymphoepithelial carcinoma of the larynx. Report of 2 cases] López Aguado D, et al.
Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp 2000 May;51(4):369–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Paraneoplastic syndrome as a manifestation of cancer of the hypopharynx] Sandoval M, et al.
Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp 1999 Jun–Jul;50(5):405–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Calcified bladder squamous carcinoma: radiologic considerations] Villanueva Rincón JM, et al.
Arch Esp Urol 2000 Mar;53(2):159–61 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Use of a coincidence gamma camera to detect primary tumor with 18fluoro–2–deoxy–glucose in cervical lymph node metastases from an unknown origin. Périé S, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 2000 Aug;109(8 Pt 1):755–60

Preoperative evaluation of patients with primary head and neck cancer using dual–head 18fluorodeoxyglucose positron emission tomography. Stokkel MP, et al.
Ann Surg 2000 Feb;231(2):229–34

Radionuclide bone imaging for detection of mandibular invasion by squamous cell carcinoma. Lewis–Jones HG, et al. **Br J Radiol** 2000 May;73(869):488–93

Malignant supraclavicular lymph node visualization during Tc–99m HDP bone imaging. Schuster DM.
Clin Nucl Med 2000 May;25(5):376–7

Squamous cell carcinoma of the lung mimicking an ectopic mediastinal parathyroid adenoma demonstrated by Tc–99m sestamibi in a hypercalcemic patient. Yen TC, et al.
Clin Nucl Med 1999 Nov;24(11):895–6

The detection of small carcinoma with 18F–FDG using a dual head coincidence camera. Stokkel MP, et al.
Eur J Radiol 1999 Dec;32(3):160–2

FDG PET evaluation of head and neck cancer: value of imaging the thorax. Keyes JW Jr, et al. **Head Neck** 2000 Mar;22(2):105–10

Utility of positron emission tomography for the staging of patients with potentially operable esophageal carcinoma [see comments] Flamen P, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Sep 15;18(18):3202–10. Comment in: J Clin Oncol 2000 Sep 15;18(18):3199–201.

Evaluation of 201T1 SPECT for predicting early treatment response in patients with squamous cell carcinoma of the extracranial head and neck treated with nonsurgical organ preservation therapy: initial results. Mukherji SK, et al.
J Comput Assist Tomogr 2000 Jan–Feb;24(1):146–51

The diagnostic value of positron emission tomography (PET) with radiolabelled fluorodeoxyglucose (18F–FDG) in head and neck cancer. Slevin NJ, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1999 Jun;113(6):548–54

Improved detection of individual nodal involvement in squamous cell carcinoma of the esophagus by FDG PET. Choi JY, et al. **J Nucl Med** 2000 May;41(5):808–15

Lymphoscintigraphy for penile cancer. Steinbecker KM, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Apr;163(4):1251–2

Sentinel lymph node radiolocalization in head and neck squamous cell carcinoma. Alex JC, et al. **Laryngoscope** 2000 Feb;110(2 Pt 1):198–203

Imaging features of primary and recurrent esophageal cancer at FDG PET. Skehan SJ, et al. **Radiographics** 2000 May–Jun;20(3):713–23

[Skull damage caused by malignant changes of scalp cicatrix. A case report with radionuclide image] Liang C, et al.
Hunan I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao 1998;23(1):inside backcover **(Chi)**

[Value of positron emission tomography with 18–fluorodeoxyglucose (FDG–PET) in early detection of residual tumor in oro–pharyngeal–laryngeal carcinoma] Haenggeli CA, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr Suppl** 2000; 116:8S–11S (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Glucose uptake in malignant tumors of the head and neck] Reisser C, et al. **HNO** 1999 Aug;47(8):712–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[(18F)–2–fluorodeoxyglucose PET. Prospects for secondary prevention of mouth cavity carcinoma] Kunkel M, et al.
Mund Kiefer Gesichtschir 2000 Mar;4(2):105–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary breast tumor and malignant phyllodes tumor of the breast— two rare cases demonstrated by technetium 99m scintimammography] Pappo I, et al. **Harefuah** 2000 Jun 1;138(11):932–5, 1007 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Tc99m–sestamibi SPECT and head and neck tumors: preliminary data] Galli J, et al.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital 1999 Oct;19(5):265–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The relationship between the tumor uptake of gallium–67 and the effect of cisplatin–based preoperative chemotherapy or chemoradiotherapy for lung cancer] Ohta S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 2000 May;53(5):375–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Changes in oxygen tension during radiotherapy of head and neck tumours. Lyng H, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1999; 38(8):1037–42

Prognostic significance of the PC10 index for patients with stage II and III oesophageal cancer treated with radiotherapy. Sugahara S, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1999; 38(8):1057–62

Nodal volume reduction after concurrent chemo– and radiotherapy: correlation between initial CT and histopathologic findings. Labadie RF, et al.
AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 2000 Feb;21(2):310–4

Neoadjuvant chemotherapy and radiation for inoperable carcinoma of the maxillary antrum: a matched–control study. Kim GE, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 2000 Jun; 23(3):301–8 (28 ref.)

Radiation therapy in inverted papillomas of the nasal cavity and paranasal sinuses. Gomez JA, et al.
Am J Otolaryngol 2000 May–Jun;21(3):174–8

Laryngeal long–term morbidity after supraglottic laryngectomy and postoperative radiation therapy. Spriano G, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 2000 Jan–Feb;21(1):14–21

Concurrent chemoradiotherapy in patients with locally advanced nasopharyngeal carcinoma of the undifferentiated type. Ong YK, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1999 Jul; 28(4):525–8

Phase I study with weekly cisplatin–paclitaxel and concurrent radiotherapy in patients with carcinoma of the cervix uteri. Pignata S, et al. **Ann Oncol** 2000 Apr; 11(4):455–9

Laryngeal radionecrosis and hyperbaric oxygen therapy: report of 18 cases and review of the literature. Filntisis GA, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 2000 Jun; 109(6):554–62

Pneumomediastinum due to Venturi jet ventilation used during microlaryngeal surgery in a previously neck–irradiated patient. Gaitini LA, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 2000 May;109(5):519–21

Postoperative radiotherapy in patients with positive nodes after functional neck dissection. Gavilán J, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 2000 Sep;109(9):844–8

Management of N0 neck in T1–T2 unilateral supraglottic cancer. Güney E, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1999 Oct;108(10):998–1003 (31 ref.)

Curative radiotherapy for anterior commissure laryngeal carcinoma. Persky MS, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 2000 Feb;109(2):156–9

Nutritional consequences of radiotherapy in early laryngeal carcinoma. Collins MM, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1999 Nov;81(6):376–81

Induction chemo–radiotherapy for squamous cell carcinoma of the thoracic esophagus: long–term results of a phase II study. Laterza E, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1999 Dec; 6(8):777–84

Radiation–induced gastrointestinal stromal sarcoma of the esophagus. Miller PR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Aug; 70(2):660–2

Radiation therapy for T1 glottic cancer: involvement of the anterior commissure. Nozaki M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Mar–Apr;20(2B):1121–4

Postoperative radiation therapy for stage IB–IIB carcinoma of the cervix with poor prognostic factors. Uno T, et al.
Anticancer Res 2000 May–Jun;20(3B):2235–9

Thirty–four patients with carcinoma of the cervical esophagus treated with chemoradiation therapy. Burmeister BH, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Feb; 126(2):205–8

Intensification regimen 2 for advanced head and neck squamous cell carcinomas. Grecula JC, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1999 Dec;125(12):1313–8

Voice quality after radiation therapy for early glottic cancer. Honocodeevar–Boltezar I, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 2000 Sep; 126(9):1097–100

Preoperative chemotherapy–sensitized radiation therapy for cervical metastases in head and neck cancer. Puc MM, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Mar; 126(3):337–42

Long–term swallowing problems after organ preservation therapy with concomitant radiation therapy and intravenous hydroxyurea: initial results. Smith RV, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 2000 Mar;126(3):384–9

Histopathologic study of the human eustachian tube and its surrounding structures following irradiation for carcinoma of the oropharynx. Takasaki K, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 2000 Apr;126(4):543–6

Quality assurance audit in an Australasian phase III trial of accelerated radiotherapy for head and neck cancer (TROG 91.01). Trans–Tasman Radiation Oncology Group. Hamilton C, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1999 May;43(2):227–32

Acute toxicity and cost analysis of a phase III randomized trial of accelerated and conventional radiotherapy for squamous carcinoma of the head and neck: a Trans–Tasman Radiation Oncology Group study. Poulsen M, et al.
Australas Radiol 1999 Nov;43(4):487–94

Early glottic carcinoma: results of treatment by radiotherapy. Smee R, et al. **Australas Radiol** 2000 Feb;44(1):53–9

Tongue cancer in younger patients. Veness MJ.
Australas Radiol 1999 Feb;43(1):76–81

Treatment of oral cancer. Radiotherapy may be as effective as surgery [letter; comment] Kunkler I. **BMJ** 1999 Sep 11; 319(7211):706. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Apr 17;318(7190):1051–4.

Effect of photodynamic therapy in combination with ionizing radiation on human squamous cell carcinoma cell lines of the head and neck. Allman R, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Sep; 83(5):655–61

Hypoxia–induced treatment failure in advanced squamous cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix is primarily due to hypoxia–induced radiation resistance rather than hypoxia–induced metastasis. Rofstad EK, et al.
Br J Cancer 2000 Aug;83(3):354–9

Pretreatment apoptosis in carcinoma of the cervix correlates with changes in tumour oxygenation during radiotherapy. Sheridan MT, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Mar;82(6):1177–82

Bilateral radical radiotherapy in a patient with uterus didelphys. Lee CD, et al. **Br J Radiol** 2000 May; 73(869):553–6

Successful interstitial treatment for bilateral tongue cancer. Yoshimura R, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1999 Aug;72(860):812–4

Long term results of definitive radiotherapy for cervical carcinoma using four applications of high dose rate afterloading. Busch M, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Oct 15;

86(8):1520–7
A phase I/II study of external beam radiation, brachytherapy, and concurrent chemotherapy for patients with localized carcinoma of the esophagus (Radiation Therapy Oncology Group Study 9207): final report. Gaspar LE, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Mar 1;88(5):988–95
The importance of hemoglobin levels during radiotherapy for carcinoma of the cervix. Grogan M, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Oct 15;86(8):1528–36
Elective ipsilateral neck irradiation of patients with locally advanced maxillary sinus carcinoma. Jeremic B, et al. **Cancer** 2000 May 15;88(10):2246–51
Expression of p27 and p53 in cervical squamous cell carcinoma patients treated with radiotherapy alone: radiotherapeutic effect and prognosis. Oka K, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Jun 15;88(12):2766–73
High growth fraction at 9 grays of radiotherapy is associated with a good prognosis for patients with cervical squamous cell carcinoma. Oka K, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Oct 1; 89(7):1526–31
Combined modality therapy of A431 human epidermoid cancer using anti-EGFr antibody C225 and radiation. Saleh MN, et al. **Cancer Biother Radiopharm** 1999 Dec; 14(6):451–63
Radiation therapy with hyperbaric oxygen at 4 atmospheres pressure in the management of squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck: results of a randomized clinical trial [see comments] Haffty BG, et al. **Cancer J Sci Am** 1999 Nov-Dec;5(6):341–7. Comment in: Cancer J Sci Am 1999 Nov-Dec;5(6):334–5.
Effect of concurrent intra-arterial infusion of platinum drugs for patients with stage III or IV uterine cervical cancer treated with radical radiation therapy. Onishi H, et al. **Cancer J Sci Am** 2000 Jan-Feb;6(1):40–5
Apoptosis and p53 are associated with effect of preoperative radiation in oral squamous cell carcinomas. Shintani S, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Jun 1;154(1):71–7
Definitive radiotherapy based on HDR brachytherapy with iridium 192 in uterine cervix carcinoma: report on the Vienna University Hospital findings (1993–1997) compared to the preceding period in the context of ICRU 38 recommendations. Pötter R, et al. **Cancer Radiother** 2000 Mar-Apr;4(2):159–72
Comparison of clinical behaviors and responses to radiation between squamous cell carcinomas and adenocarcinomas/adenosquamous carcinomas of the cervix. Hong JH, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 2000 Jul;23(7):396–404
Angiogenesis, thymidine phosphorylase, and resistance of squamous cell head and neck cancer to cytotoxic and radiation therapy. Koukourakis MI, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 Feb;6(2):381–9
Disease control of uterine cervical cancer: relationships to tumor oxygen tension, vascular density, cell density, and frequency of mitosis and apoptosis measured before treatment and during radiotherapy. Lyng H, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 Mar;6(3):1104–12
In vivo enhancement of tumor radioresponse by C225 antiepidermal growth factor receptor antibody [see comments] Milas L, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 Feb; 6(2):701–8. Comment in: Clin Cancer Res 2000 Feb;6(2):323–5.
Lhermitte's sign following head and neck radiotherapy. Lewanski CR, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 2000; 12(2):98–103
Altered fractionation in definitive irradiation of squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Mendenhall WM, et al. **Curr Opin Oncol** 2000 May;12(3):207–14 (71 ref.)
Intraoperative radiotherapy for the abdominal lymphatic system in patients with esophageal carcinoma. Murakami M, et al. **Dis Esophagus** 1999;12(4):270–5
Radiosensitization of advanced squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck with cisplatin during concomitant radiation therapy. Sharma VM, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1999;256(9):462–5 (25 ref.)
Acute lower extremity paralysis following radiation therapy for cervical cancer. Abu-Rustum NR, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Oct;75(1):152–4
Phase I–II trial of preoperative chemoradiation in locally advanced cervical carcinoma. Mancuso S, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 2000 Sep;78(3 Pt 1):324–8
Radiation therapy for elderly patient with squamous cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Sakurai H, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 2000 Apr;77(1):116–20
Alternative medicine in gynecologic oncology: A case report. von Gruenigen VE, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 2000 Apr; 77(1):190–2
Acute problems during low-dose-rate intracavitary brachytherapy for cervical carcinoma. Wollschlaeger K, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 2000 Jan;76(1):67–72
Assessment of quality of life in patients treated with accelerated radiotherapy for laryngeal and hypopharyngeal carcinomas. Allal AS, et al. **Head Neck** 2000 May; 22(3):288–93
Cancer of the base of the tongue: past and future. Brunin F, et al. **Head Neck** 1999 Dec;21(8):751–9
Double blind randomized trial of sucralfate vs placebo during radical radiotherapy for head and neck cancers. Carter DL, et al. **Head Neck** 1999 Dec;21(8):760–6
Salvage treatment for neck recurrence after irradiation alone for head and neck squamous cell carcinoma with clinically positive neck nodes. Mabanta SR, et al. **Head Neck** 1999 Oct;21(7):591–4
Planned neck dissection as an adjunct to the management of patients with advanced neck disease treated with definitive radiotherapy: for some or for all? Narayan K, et al. **Head Neck** 1999 Oct;21(7):606–13
The impact of primary tumor volume on local control for oropharyngeal squamous cell carcinoma treated with radiotherapy. Nathu RM, et al. **Head Neck** 2000 Jan; 22(1):1–5
Concomitant radiation therapy and targeted cisplatin chemotherapy for the treatment of advanced pyriform sinus carcinoma: disease control and preservation of organ function. Samant S, et al. **Head Neck** 1999 Oct; 21(7):595–601
Surgical treatment of recalcitrant radiation-induced gastric erosions. Yeung YP, et al. **Head Neck** 2000 May;22(3):303–6
The role of Wobe-Mugos in reducing acute sequele of radiation in head and neck cancers—a clinical phase-III randomized trial. Kaul R, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1999 Jun-Dec;36(2-4):141–8
Intensity-modulated radiation therapy in head and neck cancers: The Mallinckrodt experience. Chao KS, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Apr 20;90(2):92–103
Improved results with accelerated hyperfractionated radiotherapy of advanced head and neck cancer. Leborgne F, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Apr 20;90(2):80–91
Interim results of a randomized trial of mitomycin C as an adjunct to radical radiotherapy in the treatment of locally advanced squamous-cell carcinoma of the cervix. Roberts KB, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Aug 20;90(4):206–23
Phase II study of induction chemotherapy followed by concomitant chemoradiotherapy in advanced head and neck cancer: clinical outcome, toxicity and organ/function preservation. Mantovani G, et al. **Int J Oncol** 2000 Jun; 16(6):1227–33
Nuclear DNA content, an adjunct to p53 and Ki-67 as a marker of resistance to radiation therapy in oral cavity and pharyngeal squamous cell carcinoma. Raybaud H, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 2000 Feb;29(1):36–41
High dose rate microselectron mould ratiotherapy of a widespread superficial oral cancer. Yoden E, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1999 Dec;28(6):451–3
Induction by carbon-ion irradiation of the expression of vascular endothelial growth factor in lung carcinoma cells. Ando S, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 2000 Aug;76(8):1121–7
Cell-cell contact increases radioresistance in head and neck carcinoma cell lines. Moussa H, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 2000 Sep;76(9):1245–53
Impact of preirradiation of the tumour bed on cell production rate and cell loss of human FaDu squamous cell carcinoma growing in nude mice. Petersen C, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1999 Oct;75(10):1293–7
The role of G2-block abrogation, DNA double-strand break repair and apoptosis in the radiosensitization of melanoma and squamous cell carcinoma cell lines by pentoxifylline. Theron T, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 2000 Sep;76(9):1197–208
Intratumoral microvessel density predicts local treatment failure of radically irradiated squamous cell cancer of the oropharynx. Aebersold DM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Aug 1;48(1):17–25
Preliminary results of chemoradiation as a primary treatment for vulvar carcinoma. Akl A, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Sep 1;48(2):415–20 (30 ref.)
The influence of beam energy on the outcome of postoperative radiotherapy in head and neck cancer patients: secondary analysis of RTOG 85-03. Aref A, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 May 1;47(2):389–94
A randomized study of very accelerated radiotherapy with and without amifostine in head and neck squamous cell carcinoma. Bourhis J, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Mar 15;46(5):1105–8
Evidence of cell kinetics as predictive factor of response to radiotherapy alone or chemoradiotherapy in patients with advanced head and neck cancer. Corvò R, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Apr 1;47(1):57–63
X-rays vs. carbon-ion tumor therapy: cytogenetic damage in lymphocytes. Durante M, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Jun 1;47(3):793–8
Confirmation of improved local-regional control with altered fractionation in head and neck cancer [comment] [editorial] Fowler JF, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Aug 1;48(1):3–6. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 2000 Aug 1;48(1):7–16.
Prognostic impact of complete remission after preoperative irradiation of tonsillar carcinoma: a retrospective analysis of the radiumhemmet data, 1980–1995. Friesland S, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 Dec 1;45(5):1259–66
A Radiation Therapy Oncology Group (RTOG) phase III randomized study to compare hyperfractionation and two variants of accelerated fractionation to standard fractionation radiotherapy for head and neck squamous cell carcinomas: first report of RTOG 9003 [see comments] Fu KK, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Aug 1; 48(1):7–16. Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 2000 Aug 1;48(1):1–2. Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 2000 Aug 1;48(1):3–6.
Esophageal brachytherapy: a phantom menace? [editorial; comment] Gaspar LE. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 Oct 1;45(3):549–50. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1999 Oct 1;45(3):623–8.
Treatment of skin carcinomas of the face by high-dose-rate brachytherapy and custom-made surface molds. Guix B, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Apr 1;47(1):95–102
Chemoradiation as primary or adjuvant treatment for locally advanced carcinoma of the vulva. Han SC, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Jul 15;47(5):1235–44
Evaluation of the therapeutic effect of radiotherapy on cervical cancer using magnetic resonance imaging. Hatano K, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 Oct 1; 45(3):639–44
Radiation sensitivity of human squamous cell carcinoma cells in vitro is modulated by all-trans and 13-cis-retinoic acid in combination with interferon-alpha. Hoffmann W, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 Nov 1;45(4):991–8
Radiation treatment in recurrent squamous cell cancer of the vulva. Hruby G, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Mar 15;46(5):1193–7
Primary adenocarcinoma of the anus: a retrospective analysis. Joon DL, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 Dec 1;45(5):1199–205
Socioeconomic characteristics of patients with squamous cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix treated with radiotherapy in the 1992 to 1994 patterns of care study. Katz A, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 May 1;47(2):443–50
Postoperative brachytherapy alone for T1–2 N0 squamous cell carcinomas of the oral tongue and floor of mouth with close or positive margins. Lapeyre M, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Aug 1;48(1):37–42
A phase I trial of 96-hour paclitaxel infusion plus accelerated radiotherapy of unrespectable head and neck cancer. Machtay M, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 May 1;44(2):311–5
Accelerated radiotherapy with delayed concomitant boost in locally advanced squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. MacKenzie R, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 Oct 1;45(3):589–95
Comparing treatment outcomes of radiotherapy and surgery in locally advanced carcinoma of the larynx: a comparison limited to patients eligible for surgery. MacKenzie RG, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Apr 1;47(1):65–71 (36 ref.)
High dose rate brachytherapy for superficial cancer of the esophagus. Maingon P, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Jan 1;46(1):71–6
Regrowth delay analysis of irradiated tumors in the curative dose region. Malinen E, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Jan 1;46(1):173–7
High-dose-rate brachytherapy as sole modality for early-stage endobronchial carcinoma. Marsiglia H, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Jun 1;47(3):665–72
Reoxygenation in quiescent and total intratumor cells following thermal neutron irradiation with or without (10)B-compound-compared with that after gamma-ray irradiation. Masunaga S, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 May 1;44(2):391–8
Alteration of sensitivity of intratumor quiescent and total cells to gamma-rays following thermal neutron irradiation with or without 10B-compound. Masunaga S, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Feb 1;46(3):653–9
P53 overexpression is associated with bulky tumor and poor local control in T1 glottic cancer. Narayana A, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Jan 1;46(1):21–6
Treatment of superficial esophageal cancer by external radiation therapy alone: results of a multi-institutional experience. Nemoto K, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Mar 1;46(4):921–5
Multi-institutional randomized trial of external radiotherapy with and without intraluminal brachytherapy for esophageal cancer in Japan. Japanese Society of Therapeutic Radiology and Oncology (JASTRO) Study Group [see comments] Okawa T, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 Oct 1;45(3):623–8. Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1999 Oct 1;45(3):549–50.
Primary carcinoma of the vagina: Tata Memorial Hospital experience. Pingley S, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Jan 1;46(1):101–8
Treatment of roentgenographically occult endobronchial carcinoma with external beam radiotherapy and intraluminal low-dose-rate brachytherapy: second report. Saito M, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Jun 1; 47(3):673–80
Accelerated radiotherapy for T1, 2 glottic carcinoma: analysis of results with KI-67 index. Sakata K, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Apr 1;47(1):81–8
Results of radiotherapy for epithelial skin cancer of the pinna: the Princess Margaret Hospital experience, 1982–1993. Silva JJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 May 1;47(2):451–9
Early results of pulsed-dose-rate interstitial brachytherapy for head and neck malignancies after limited surgery. Strnad V, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Jan 1;46(1):27–30
The use of carboplatin and paclitaxel with daily radiotherapy in patients with locally advanced squamous cell carcinomas of the head and neck. Suntharalingam M, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Apr 1;47(1):49–56
331 cases of clinically node-negative supraglottic carcinoma of the larynx: a study of a modest size fixed field radiotherapy approach [see comments] Sykes AJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Mar 15;46(5):1109–15. Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 2000 Mar 15;46(5):1089–91.

Regarding Chan et al. IJROBP 1999;45:265–270 [letter] Wilson KS, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 May 1;47(2):539–40

Radiation-induced rhombencephalopathy. Cirafisi C, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1999 Feb;20(1):55–8

Value of 31P NMR spectroscopy in predicting the response of a xenografted human hypopharynx carcinoma to irradiation. Jäckel MC, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 2000 Jun;126(6):325–31

Repair of potentially lethal damage by total and quiescent cells in solid tumors following a neutron capture reaction. Masunaga S, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1999 Nov; 125(11):609–14

Serum CYFRA 21-1 in cervical cancer patients treated with radiation therapy. Suzuki Y, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 2000 Jun;126(6):332–6

Outcome of patients receiving radiation for cancer of the esophagus: results of the 1992–1994 Patterns of Care Study [see comments] Coia LR, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Feb; 18(3):455–62. Comment in: J Clin Oncol 2000 Feb;18(3):453–4.

Phase I/II trial of radiation with chemotherapy "boost" for advanced squamous cell carcinomas of the head and neck: toxicities and responses. Garden AS, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Aug;17(8):2390–5

Hyperfractionated radiation therapy with or without concurrent low-dose daily cisplatin in locally advanced squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck: a prospective randomized trial. Jeremic B, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Apr;18(7):1458–64

Radiation therapy for squamous cell carcinoma of the tonsillar region: a preferred alternative to surgery? Mendenhall WM, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Jun; 18(11):2219–25

Is radiation therapy a preferred alternative to surgery for squamous cell carcinoma of the base of tongue? Mendenhall WM, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Jan;18(1):35–42

Definitive chemoradiotherapy for T4 and/or M1 lymph node squamous cell carcinoma of the esophagus. Ohtsu A, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Sep;17(9):2915–21

Apoptosis in cervical squamous carcinoma: predictive value for survival following radiotherapy. Paxton JR, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 2000 Mar;53(3):197–200

Survival evaluation of treatment modality in squamous cell carcinoma of the oral cavity and oropharynx. Pericot J, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 2000 Feb;28(1):49–55

Pre-treatment anaemia alters outcome in early squamous cell carcinoma of the larynx treated by radical radiotherapy. Grant DG, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1999 Sep;113(9):829–33

Esophageal carcinoma following radiotherapy. Wadleigh R, et al. **J Med** 1998;29(5–6):375–80

Role of definitive radiation therapy for larynx preservation in patients with advanced laryngeal cancer. Keum KC, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1999 Oct;28(5):245–51

High-dose-rate mold brachytherapy of early gingival carcinoma: a clinical report. Cengiz M, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1999 Nov;82(5):512–4 (9 ref.)

An unusual late radiotherapy-related complication requiring surgery in anal canal carcinoma. Cicchini C, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 2000 Jun;74(2):167–70

Carcinoma of the female urethra responsive to moderate dose chemoradiotherapy. Lee KC. **J Urol** 2000 Mar;163(3):905–6

Accelerated carotid artery disease after high-dose head and neck radiotherapy: is there a role for routine carotid duplex surveillance? Carmody BJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1999 Dec; 30(6):1045–51

Brady-tachycardia syndrome after radiotherapy for lung cancer. Assessment by computed tomography and carbon-11 methionine positron emission tomography. Watanabe T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1999 Sep;40(5):677–81

Local-regional control by conventional radiotherapy according to tumor volume in patients with squamous cell carcinoma of the pharyngolarynx. Kawashima M, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1999 Oct;29(10):467–73

Controlling advanced neck disease: efficacy of neck dissection and radiotherapy. Richards BL, et al. **Laryngoscope** 2000 Jul;110(7):1124–7 (22 ref.)

High-dose-rate brachytherapy for primary carcinomas of the oral cavity and oropharynx. Rudoltz MS, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1999 Dec;109(12):1967–73

Genome-wide screening for radiation response factors in head and neck cancer. Singh B, et al. **Laryngoscope** 2000 Aug;110(8):1251–6

Neck dissection for advanced lymph node metastasis before definitive radiotherapy for primary carcinoma of the head and neck. Smeele LE, et al. **Laryngoscope** 2000 Jul; 110(7):1210–4

Radiation therapy for roentogenographically occult lung cancer by external beam irradiation and endobronchial high dose rate brachytherapy. Furuta M, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1999 Sep;25(3):183–9

Relief of non-metastatic shoulder pain with mediastinal radiotherapy in patients with lung cancer. Khaw PY, et al. **Lung Cancer** 2000 Apr;28(1):51–4

Ionizing radiation stimulates octamer factor DNA binding activity in human carcinoma cells. Meighan-Mantha RL, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1999 Sep;199(1–2):209–15

Treatment outcome of definitive endoesophageal brachytherapy for epithelial or intramucosal esophageal cancer. Akagi Y, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Dec; 59(14):884–7

A new, simple method of making a spacer in interstitial brachytherapy for mobile tongue cancer. Yuasa K, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 2000 Apr;89(4):519–21

Complications of postoperative radiation therapy after partial laryngectomy in supraglottic cancer: A long-term evaluation. Laccourreye O, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 May;122(5):752–7

Oxygenation of advanced head and neck cancer: prognostic marker for the response to primary radiochemotherapy. Vanselow B, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Jun; 122(6):856–62

Interdisciplinary cooperative oncology for special head and neck malignancies. Helms J, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 2000; 54(3):241–3

Case report of 14-year survival after radiotherapy for clinical T3 esophageal carcinoma, with local recurrence finally rescued by surgery. Murakami M, et al. **Radiat Med** 1999 Nov-Dec;17(6):459–62

Intraluminal brachytherapy using a balloon applicator for superficial esophageal carcinoma: importance of applicator confirmation by computed tomography. Ogawa K, et al. **Radiat Med** 1999 Sep-Oct;17(5):399–402

Squamous cell carcinoma of the external auditory canal: two cases treated with high dose rate 192Ir remote afterloading system (RALS). Uchida N, et al. **Radiat Med** 1999 Nov-Dec;17(6):443–6

Ultrasonographic monitoring of high dose rate interstitial implant using template technique for oral tongue cancer. Yoshida K, et al. **Radiat Med** 1999 Sep-Oct;17(5):337–41

Repair halftimes estimated from observations of treatment-related morbidity after CHART or conventional radiotherapy in head and neck cancer. Bentzen SM, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1999 Dec;53(3):219–26

ARCON: accelerated radiotherapy with carbogen and nicotinamide in head and neck squamous cell carcinomas. The experience of the Co-operative group of radiotherapy of the european organization for research and treatment of cancer (EORTC). Bernier J, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 2000 May;55(2):111–9

Oxygenation of head and neck cancer: changes during radiotherapy and impact on treatment outcome. Brizel DM, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1999 Nov;53(2):113–7

Do acute mucosal reactions lead to consequential late reactions in patients with head and neck cancer? Denham JW, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1999 Aug;52(2):157–64

Cervical lymph node metastases from unknown primary tumours. Results from a national survey by the Danish Society for Head and Neck Oncology. Grau C, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 2000 May;55(2):121–9

Ipsilateral irradiation for carcinomas of tonsillar region and soft palate based on computed tomographic simulation. Kagei K, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 2000 Feb;54(2):117–21

Prognostic impact of total tumor volume and hemoglobin concentration on the outcome of patients with advanced head and neck cancer after concomitant boost radiochemotherapy. Rudat V, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1999 Nov;53(2):119–25

Acute and late toxicity, tumour control and intrinsic radiosensitivity of primary fibroblasts in vitro of patients with advanced head and neck cancer after concomitant boost radiochemotherapy. Rudat V, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1999 Dec;53(3):233–45

Treatment outcome in advanced squamous cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix: relationships to pretreatment tumor oxygenation and vascularization. Sundfør K, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 2000 Feb;54(2):101–7

Definition and validation of a reference target volume in early stage node-positive cervical carcinoma, based on lymphangiograms and CT-scans. van den Berg HA, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 2000 Feb;54(2):163–70

Curative-intent radiation therapy in anal carcinoma: quality of life and sphincter function. Vordermark D, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1999 Sep;52(3):239–43

Primary chemo-radiotherapy and selective oesophagectomy for oesophageal cancer: goal of cure with organ preservation. Wilson KS, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 2000 Feb; 54(2):129–34

13-cis retinoic acid in combination with interferon-alpha enhances radiation sensitivity of human squamous cell carcinoma cells of the oral cavity. Bläse M, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1999 Nov;175(11):563–8

Treatment of primary tracheal carcinoma. The role of external and endoluminal radiotherapy. Harms W, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 2000 Jan;176(1):22–7

Three-dimensional treatment planning for postoperative radiotherapy in patients with node-positive cervical cancer. Comparison between a conventional and a conformal technique. Olofsen-van Acht MJ, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1999 Sep;175(9):462–9

Supportive use of amifostine in patients with head and neck tumors undergoing radio-chemotherapy. Is it possible to limit the duration of the application of amifostine? Peters K, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1999 Nov;175 Suppl 4:23–6

Daily amifostine given concomitantly to chemoradiation in head and neck cancer. A pilot study. Trog D, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1999 Sep;175(9):444–9

Long-term follow-up results of irradiation alone or combined with surgery in stage I-IV carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Reinartz G, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 2000; 122(6):318–23

[Short-and long-term therapeutic effects of brachytherapy on intracavitary residual tumor in 563 nasopharyngeal carcinoma (NPC) patients] Cao X, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1998 Mar;20(2):146–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Evaluation of enhanced CT examination in the differential diagnosis of local recurrence and postradiation fibrosis in nasopharyngeal carcinoma] Yan H, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1997 May;19(3):203–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The comparison of radiosensitivity between uterine cervical squamous carcinoma and adenocarcinoma] Zhang M, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1998 Oct;33(10):611–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Tremor during radiation therapy (letter)] Hirvikoski P, et al. **Duodecim** 1996;112(7):633, 643 **(Fin)**

[Radiation treatment of early stage supraglottic cancer] Spriano G, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1999 May;116(2):66–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Conservative treatment of anal canal carcinoma with external radiotherapy and interstitial brachytherapy, with or without chemotherapy: long-term results] Berger C, et al. **Cancer Radiother** 1999 Nov-Dec;3(6):461–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of primary radiochemotherapy on cellular and subcellular immunologic parameters] Nollert J, et al. **HNO** 1999 Dec;47(12):1058–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiotherapy with fast neutrons as palliative treatment of advanced recurrences of previously irradiated head and neck tumors] Micke O, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 2000; 52(9):287–94 **(Ger)**

[Skin and mucous membrane reactions during and after radiotherapy] Olivieri-Haas AE, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr Suppl** 2000;116:35S–38S (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Simultaneous radiochemotherapy with taxol/carboplatin in advanced operable head-neck tumors. Preliminary results] Eckardt A, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1999 Oct;175 Suppl 3:11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nasopharyngeal carcinoma: only irradiation or simultaneous radiochemotherapy?] Grüner A, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1999 Dec;175(12):591–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Alteration of radiation-induced hematotoxicity by amifostine (ethyol)] Momm F, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1999 Nov;175 Suppl 4:2–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The definitive radiochemotherapy in patients with T4 and/or M1 (lymph node) squamous-cell carcinoma of the esophagus] Mücke R, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 2000 Aug; 176(8):384–5 **(Ger)**

[Side effects of postoperative radiochemotherapy with amifostine versus radiochemotherapy alone in head and neck tumors. Preliminary results of a prospective randomized trial] Vacha P, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1999 Nov;175 Suppl 4:18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Better tumor control by simultaneous radiochemotherapy in advanced head-neck carcinomas] Wendt TG. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1999 Sep;175(9):473–4 **(Ger)**

[Exclusive radiotherapy in stage III esophageal cancer] Tombolini V, et al. **Minerva Chir** 2000 Jan-Feb;55(1-2):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Non-randomized study on the effects of preoperative radiotherapy and daily administration of low-dose cisplatin against those of radiotherapy alone for oral cancer—effects on local control, control of metastases, and overall survival] Kurita H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 2000 Jan;27(1):59–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Concurrent chemoradiotherapy for T4 and/or M1 LYM squamous cell carcinoma of the esophagus] Miyata Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 2000 Jul;27(8):1174–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of advanced esophageal carcinoma successfully treated with chemoradiation therapy with low-dose cisplatin and 5-fluorouracil] Oyama K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 2000 Jun;27(6):899–903 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prognosis and organ preservation in oropharyngeal cancer treated with radiotherapy] Myojin M, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Dec; 59(14):877–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Patterns of initial treatment failure of esophageal cancer following radiotherapy] Sugahara S, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Nov; 59(13):754–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Carcinoma of the fallopian tube. Clinical analysis of 40 cases] Panek G, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1999 Apr;70(4):172–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The results of treatment of middle ear carcinoma with radiotherapy] Laskus Z, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 2000; 54(3):321–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The clinical picture, diagnosis and radiation treatment principles in cancer of the buccal mucosa] Vorob'ev IuI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 2000;79(1):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of epidermoid carcinoma of the oral cavity and oropharynx: our result (1991–1995)] Pérez-Carro Ríos A, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 2000 Apr;51(3):215–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Femur septic bursitis in a patient undergoing radiotherapy for cavum lymphoepithelioma (letter)] Gómez N, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 2000 Mar;18(3):150–1 **(Spa)**

[Lumbosacral plexopathy 15 years after radiotherapy for

carcinoma of the cervix [letter] González-Caballero G, et al. **Rev Neurol** 2000 Jan 1-15;30(1):97 **(Spa)**

[The correction of the immune status at the postoperative rehabilitative stage in lung cancer patients by using millimeter-wave resonance therapy] Shevchenko AI. **Lik Sprava** 2000 Mar;(2):95-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

SECONDARY

Multivariate feature analysis of sonographic findings of metastatic cervical lymph nodes: contribution of blood flow features revealed by power Doppler sonography for predicting metastasis. Chikui T, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 2000 Mar;21(3):561-7

In vivo 1H MR spectroscopy of human head and neck lymph node metastasis and comparison with oxygen tension measurements. Star-Lack JM, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 2000 Jan;21(1):183-93

Sonography for the detection of cervical lymph node metastases among patients with tongue cancer: criteria for early detection and assessment of follow-up examination intervals. Yuasa K, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 2000 Jun-Jul;21(6):1127-32

Patellar metastasis from a squamous cell carcinoma of the larynx. Choi YS, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Jun; 174(6):1794-5

Clinical significance of neck node metastasis in squamous cell carcinoma of the maxillary antrum. Kim GE, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1999 Nov-Dec;20(6):383-90

Distant lymphatic metastasis from head and neck cancer. Alavi S, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1999 Sep; 108(9):860-3

Use of a coincidence gamma camera to detect primary tumor with 18fluoro-2-deoxy-glucose in cervical lymph node metastases from an unknown origin. Périé S, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 2000 Aug;109(8 Pt 1):755-60

Patterns of chromosomal aberrations in metastasizing and nonmetastasizing squamous cell carcinomas of the oropharynx and hypopharynx. Welkoborsky HJ, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 2000 Apr;109(4):401-10

Solitary nodal metastases presenting as branchial cysts: a diagnostic pitfall. Hardee PS, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1999 Sep;81(5):296-8

A novel interventional therapy using the combination of bilateral bronchial stent dilatation and percutaneous cardiopulmonary support for critical airway obstruction due to metastatic carcinomatous carina. Ayabe T, et al. **Ann Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Oct;5(5):331-5

Cyfra 21-1: a serological help for detection of distant metastases in head and neck cancer. Maass JD, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 May-Jun;20(3B):2241-3

SCID mouse lymphogenous metastatic model of human lung cancer constructed using orthotopic inoculation of cancer cells. Miyoshi T, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Jan-Feb; 20(1A):161-3

Subsequent cancers after in situ and invasive squamous cell carcinoma of the skin. Hemminki K, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 2000 May;136(5):647-51

Ultrasonography-guided fine-needle aspiration for the assessment of cervical metastases. Knappe M, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Sep;126(9):1091-6

Neck dissection and ipsilateral radiotherapy in the management of cervical metastatic carcinoma from an unknown primary. McMahon J, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 2000 Apr;70(4):263-8

Perineural spread leading to orbital invasion from skin cancer. Veness MJ, et al. **Australas Radiol** 2000 Aug;44(3):296-302

Metallothionein expression correlates with metastatic and proliferative potential in squamous cell carcinoma of the oesophagus. Hishikawa Y, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Oct; 81(4):712-20

Detection of lymph node metastasis of oesophageal cancer by RT-nested PCR for SCC antigen gene mRNA. Kano M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Jan;82(2):429-35

Hypoxia-induced treatment failure in advanced squamous cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix is primarily due to hypoxia-induced radiation resistance rather than hypoxia-induced metastasis. Rofstad EK, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Aug;83(3):354-9

Metastatic squamous cell carcinoma of the nail bed: a presenting sign of lung cancer [letter] Chang SE, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Nov;141(5):939-40

Dermal metastasis from vaginal squamous cell carcinoma [letter] Plataniotis GA, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Sep; 141(3):579-80

An acral 'inflammatory' cutaneous metastasis of oesophageal carcinoma [letter] Yasaka N, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Nov;141(5):938-9

Pituitary metastasis from uterine cervical carcinoma: a case presenting as diabetes insipidus. Salpietro FM, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 2000 Apr;14(2):156-9 (12 ref.)

Visualization of metastatic lymph nodes in oral cancer by angiograms [letter] Hata T. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 2000 Apr;38(2):160-1

Renal metastases from a squamous cell carcinoma of the larynx. Paul NS, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1999 Nov;72(863):1117-9

Isolated metachronous jejunal metastases after resection of bronchogenic carcinoma. Chagpar A, et al. **Can J Surg** 2000 Feb;43(1):57-8

Histopathologic findings predicting lymph node metastasis and prognosis of patients with superficial esophageal carcinoma: analysis of 240 surgically resected tumors. Tajima Y, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Mar 15;88(6):1285-93

Oral field cancerization: carcinogen-induced independent events or micrometastatic deposits? van Oijen MG, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 2000 Mar;9(3):249-56 (96 ref.)

Nasopharyngeal carcinoma with leptomeningeal dissemination: case report. Wang CJ, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 2000 Feb;23(2):118-22

Intracavitary cardiac tumor secondary to carcinoma of the cervix: a case report. Chiou JS, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1999 Nov; 62(11):828-31

Overexpression of nm23-H2/NDP kinase B in a human oral squamous cell carcinoma cell line results in reduced metastasis, differentiated phenotype in the metastatic site, and growth factor-independent proliferative activity in culture. Miyazaki H, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Dec; 5(12):4301-7

Cervical cancer metastatic to the breast: a case report and review of the literature. Kumar L, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1999;11(6):414-6 (11 ref.)

Squamous cell carcinoma arising in a mature teratoma with metastasis to the urinary bladder. Isoda H, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1999 Jul-Aug;23(4):223-5

Invasive squamous cell carcinoma with sporotrichoid metastasis in a patient with cutaneous T cell lymphoma treated with chronic extracorporeal photopheresis. Gmyrek R, et al. **Cutis** 1999 Oct;64(4):261-4

Metastasis to the nasal tip from a cervical carcinoma. Itin PH, et al. **Dermatology** 1999;199(2):171-3

Management of the unknown primary in patients with metastatic cancer of the head and neck. Gabalski EC, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 2000 Apr;79(4):306-8, 310, 312-3

Successful endoscopic resection of intramural metastasis after esophagectomy for esophageal cancer: a case report. Tamura S, et al. **Endoscopy** 2000 Jun;32(6):489-91

Lymph node sampling in lung cancer: how should it be done? Naruke T, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1999 Sep;16 Suppl 1:S17-24

A rare case of solitary metastasis of cervical cancer to the colon after radiation therapy. Kodama J, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1999;20(4):281-2

Isolated para-aortic node involvement in stage IB/II cervical carcinoma. Morice P, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 2000; 21(2):123-5

Occult squamous cell carcinoma of the axillary tail of breast presenting as isolated axillary lymph node mass. Agarwal G, et al. **Eur J Surg** 2000 Feb;166(2):177-9

Isolated penile metastasis from bladder carcinoma. Demuren OA, et al. **Eur Radiol** 1999;9(8):1596-8 (9 ref.)

Endoscopic biliary drainage for metastatic squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix. Levey JM. **Gastrointest Endosc** 2000 Jan;51(1):97-9

Implantation metastasis after PEG: case report and review. Peghini PL, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 2000 Apr;51(4 Pt 1):480-2

Stage IIa cervix carcinoma with metastasis to the heart: report of a case with immunohistochemistry, flow cytometry, and virology findings. Sergi C, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 2000 Jan;76(1):133-8

Hemiballismus and brain metastases from squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix. Ziainia T, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Nov;75(2):289-92

Cervical node metastases in laryngeal and hypopharyngeal cancer: a prospective analysis of prevalence and distribution. Buckley JG, et al. **Head Neck** 2000 Jul; 22(4):380-5

Cyclin D1 expression is predictive of occult metastases in head and neck cancer patients with clinically negative cervical lymph nodes. Capaccio P, et al. **Head Neck** 2000 May;22(3):234-40

Treatment of the contralateral negative neck in supraglottic cancer patients with unilateral node metastases (N1-3). Gallo O, et al. **Head Neck** 2000 Jul;22(4):386-92

Neck node metastases from nasopharyngeal carcinoma: MR imaging of patterns of disease. King AD, et al. **Head Neck** 2000 May;22(3):273-81

Prognostic significance of the distribution of neck node metastasis from oral carcinoma. Kowalski LP, et al. **Head Neck** 2000 May;22(3):207-14

Salvage treatment for neck recurrence after irradiation alone for head and neck squamous cell carcinoma with clinically positive neck nodes. Mabanta SR, et al. **Head Neck** 1999 Oct;21(7):591-4

Correlation between tumor consistency and cervical metastasis in tongue carcinoma. Ogura I, et al. **Head Neck** 2000 May;22(3):229-33

alpha5 integrin distribution and TGFbeta1 gene expression in supraglottic carcinoma: their role in neoplastic local invasion and metastasis. Vitolo D, et al. **Head Neck** 2000 Jan;22(1):48-56

Establishment of high and low metastasis cell lines derived from a human tongue squamous cell carcinoma. Nakayama S, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1998-99;18(5-6):219-28

Sentinel lymph node procedure in squamous cell carcinoma of the vulva [editorial; comment] Cady B. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Aug;18(15):2795-7. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 2000 Aug;18(15):2811-6.

Sentinel lymph node procedure is highly accurate in squamous cell carcinoma of the vulva. de Hullu JA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Aug;18(15):2811-6

Regional lymph node metastasis created by partial excision of carcinomas induced in hamster cheek pouch with 9,10-dimethyl-1,2-benzanthracene. Kage T, et al. **J Dent Res** 1987 Nov;66(11):1673-9

Prognostic significance of expression of p53 protein and Ki-67 antigen in well-differentiated squamous cell carcinoma of the skin [letter] Shimizu T, et al. **J Dermatol** 1999 Dec;26(12):837-40

Metastatic endometrial carcinoma of the neck. Siddiq MA, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 2000 Mar;114(3):229-30

A clinicopathological study of postoperative pulmonary metastasis of uterine cervical carcinomas. Shiromizu K, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Res** 1999 Aug;25(4):245-9

Loss of differentiation of 4NQO-induced rat malignant oral keratinocytes correlates with metastatic dissemination and is associated with a reduced cellular response to TGF-beta1 and an altered receptor profile. Davies M, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1999 Oct;28(9):397-405

Immunomagnetic separation for enrichment and sensitive detection of disseminated tumour cells in patients with head and neck SCC. Partridge M, et al. **J Pathol** 1999 Nov; 189(3):368-77

Detection of occult metastasis in squamous cell carcinoma of the penis using a dynamic sentinel node procedure. Horenblas S, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Jan;163(1):100-4

Lymphoscintigraphy for penile cancer. Steinbecker KM, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Apr;163(4):1251-2

Screening for distant metastases in patients with head and neck cancer. de Bree R, et al. **Laryngoscope** 2000 Mar;110(3 Pt 1):397-401

Second primary neoplasms in patients with laryngeal carcinoma. Nikolaou AC, et al. **Laryngoscope** 2000 Jan; 110(1):58-64

Bone metastasis after a resection of stage I and II primary lung cancer. Hanagiri T, et al. **Lung Cancer** 2000 Mar; 27(3):199-204

Cutaneous metastases of endometrial adenocarcinoma with squamous cell differentiation. Dekker KS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 May;93(5 Pt 2):842

Somatic mutations of the MET oncogene are selected during metastatic spread of human HNSC carcinomas. Di Renzo MF, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Mar 16;19(12):1547-55

Risk factors of metastasis in oral squamous cell carcinomas. Osaki T, et al. **Oncology** 2000 Feb;58(2):137-43

Pulmonary lymphangitic carcinomatosis from an oropharyngeal squamous cell carcinoma: a case report. Yamamoto T, et al. **Oral Oncol** 2000 Jan;36(1):125-8

Diagnostic procedures for detection of lymph node metastases in cancer of the larynx. Kau RJ, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 2000 Jul-Aug; 62(4):199-203 (23 ref.)

The biology of tumor invasion, angiogenesis and lymph node metastasis. Petruzzelli GJ. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 2000 Jul-Aug; 62(4):178-85 (66 ref.)

2[F]-fluoro-2-deoxy-D-glucose positron emission tomography is a sensitive tool for the detection of occult primary cancer (carcinoma of unknown primary syndrome) with head and neck lymph node manifestation. Jungehülsing M, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Sep;123(3):294-301

Tumor thickness as a predictor of cervical lymph node metastasis in squamous cell carcinoma of the lower lip. Onercl M, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Jan; 122(1):139-42

Tonsillectomy in diagnosis of the unknown primary tumor of the head and neck. Randall DA, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Jan;122(1):52-5

Expression of nm23 antimetastatic gene product in head and neck squamous cell carcinoma. Song AU, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Jan;122(1):96-9

Skin: An unusual site of metastases in nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Yücel OT, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Dec;121(6):833-4

Intraoperative radiolymphoscintigraphy for detection of occult nodal metastasis in patients with head and neck squamous cell carcinoma. Zitsch RP 3rd, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 May;122(5):662-6

Case report of lymphoepithelioma-like carcinoma of the lung--lymphoid population consisting of cytotoxic T cells in resting state. Kasai K, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1999; 195(11):773-9

Multinodular goitre, dysphagia and nodular shadows in the lung. Bhansali A, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1999 Oct; 75(888):627-9

Mediastinal lymph node infiltration in non-small cell lung cancer and its role in curative surgery. Schinkel C, et al. **Scand Cardiovasc J** 1999;33(5):286-8

Tumor metastasis to an oncocytoma. Altinok G, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1999 Dec;33(6):416-7

Treatment of patients with recurrent or metastatic squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck: current status and future directions. Khuri FR, et al. **Semin Oncol** 2000 Aug; 27(4 Suppl 8):25-33 (43 ref.)

Metastasic oesophageal carcinoma to the paranasal sinuses--a case report. Aw CY, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1999 Aug; 40(8):539-41

Squamous cell carcinoma of the pancreas with cystic degeneration. Colarian J, et al. **South Med J** 2000 Aug; 93(8):821-2

Metastatic seeding of bile duct carcinoma in the transhepatic catheter tract: report of a case. Inagaki M, et al. **Surg Today** 1999;29(12):1260-3

Laparoscopic adrenalectomy for solitary metachronous

adrenal metastasis from lung cancer: report of a case. Tsuji Y, et al. **Surg Today** 1999;29(12):1277–9

Advanced concepts in the imaging of perineural spread of tumor to the trigeminal nerve. Williams LS. **Top Magn Reson Imaging** 1999 Dec;10(6):376–83 (26 ref.)

Spontaneous hemorrhage of a liver metastasis from squamous cell cervical carcinoma: case report and review of the literature. La Fianza A, et al. **Tumori** 1999 Jul–Aug; 85(4):290–3 (35 ref.)

Carcinoma of the penis metastasizing to the dorsal spine. A case report. Lal P, et al. **Urol Int** 1999;62(4):249–51

Patterns of metastasis in muscle-invasive bladder cancer (pT2–4): An autopsy study on 367 patients. Wallmeroth A, et al. **Urol Int** 1999;62(2):69–75

Risk factors for the development of bladder cancer after upper tract urothelial cancer. Hisataki T, et al. **Urology** 2000 May;55(5):663–7

[Histopathological study of local invasion and cervical lymph node metastasis in transglottic carcinoma] Cao Z, et al. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 Dec; 32(6):329–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Study on the relationship between intratumor microvessel density and neck metastasis of laryngeal and hypopharyngeal squamous cell carcinomas] Yu Z, et al. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 Jun; 32(3):139–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Value of MRI and computerized tomography scanner in oro–buccopharyngeal cancers with bone invasion] Nallet E, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1999 Oct; 116(5):263–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[5–fluorouracile and cisplatinum combination chemotherapy for metastatic squamous–cell anal cancer] Faivre C, et al. **Bull Cancer** 1999 Oct;86(10):861–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Apropos of a case of epidermoid carcinoma of the nail bed with intraneural metastasis to the median nerve] Canovas F, et al. **Chir Main** 1998;17(3):232–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Symptomatic renal metastases of bronchial carcinoma] Trompette A, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1999 Nov;16(5):833–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lung neoplasms revealing a rare cutaneous tumor: eccrine porocarcinoma] Permal S, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 2000 Jan; 21(1):91–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bilateral subungual metastasis from squamous cell carcinoma of the lung: a diagnostic trap!] Vanhooteghem O, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1999 Aug;54(8):653–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[F–18 FDG PET for detection of occult primary tumor in patients with lymphatic metastases of the neck region] Bohuslavizki KH, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1999 Aug; 78(8):445–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Implantation metastasis at the exit site after percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy in esophageal carcinoma] Deinzer M, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1999 Sep;37(9):789–93 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An autopsy case of thymic carcinoma producing various tumor markers and the examination of 222 autopsy cases of thymic malignant tumor in Japan] Takase K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 2000 Jun;53(6):450–6 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Four cases of cancer of unknown primary site that manifested as mediastinal metastatic lesions] Chen F, et al. **Nihon Kokyuki Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Dec;37(12):1003–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Metastatic squamous cell carcinoma of hilar lymph node with unknown primary site] Kaneko K, et al. **Nihon Kokyuki Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Jan;38(1):39–44 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Squamous cell carcinoma of the lung with metastasis to the rectus muscle of thigh] Itou W, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Jun 10;89(6):1179–81 (9 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Cervical pain as the only complaint in a patient with metastatic advanced lung carcinoma (case report)] Bobek J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1999 Sep–Oct;33(5):1187–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical and histological indicators predictive of cervical metastases in laryngeal cancer] Martín Villares C, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 2000 May;51(4):330–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Neck lymph node metastases of unknown origin: nasopharyngeal origin and EBV (Epstein–Barr virus)] Plaza G, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1999 Nov–Dec; 50(8):623–9 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Simultaneous presentation of actinomycosis and metastatic pharyngeal carcinoma] Gómez Huelgas R, et al. **An Med Interna** 1999 Nov;16(11):585–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Bleeding of the upper digestive tract due to gastric metastasis of squamous lung carcinoma] Barrio J, et al. **Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Oct;22(8):405–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Bone metastasis versus insufficiency fractures due to pelvic radiotherapy for gynecologic neoplasm] Martínez Caballero A, et al. **Rev Esp Med Nucl** 1999 Aug;18(4):292–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SECRETION

Nicotine– and arecoline–induced interleukin–1 secretion and intercellular adhesion molecular–1 expression in human oral epidermoid carcinoma cells in vitro. Cheng YA, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1999 Oct;44(10):843–51

Secretion of hCG/beta–hCG by squamous cell carcinoma of the lung in a 31–year–old female smoker. Yoshida J, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 2000 Mar;30(3):163–6

SURGERY

Case report: a free arterialized venous flap for intraoral cancer reconstruction. Cunha–Gomes D, et al. **Acta Chir Plast** 2000;42(1):13–5

Tumor implantation at the flap donor site: a case report. Cunha–Gomes D, et al. **Acta Chir Plast** 1999;41(3):75–6

Surgical treatment of T1–T2 glottic carcinomas. Chevalier D, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1999;53(3):179–80

Conservation surgery for laryngeal and hypopharyngeal cancer. Hamoir M, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1999; 53(3):207–13

Does lymphadenectomy add anything to the treatment of esophageal cancer? Law S, et al. **Adv Surg** 1999;33:311–27 (76 ref.)

Blindness after bilateral neck dissection: case report and review. Pazos GA, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1999 Sep–Oct; 20(5):340–5 (21 ref.)

Rationale for elective neck dissection. Pitman KT. **Am J Otolaryngol** 2000 Jan–Feb;21(1):31–7 (43 ref.)

Laryngeal long–term morbidity after supraglottic laryngectomy and postoperative radiation therapy. Spriano G, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 2000 Jan–Feb;21(1):14–21

Actinomycosis: a potential complication of head and neck surgery. Zitsch 3rd RP, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1999 Jul–Aug;20(4):260–2 (5 ref.)

Lung cancer found unresectable at thoracotomy: reappraisal of an old problem. Michaelson R, et al. **Am Surg** 1999 Nov; 65(11):1023–6

Results of surgical resection of oesophageal carcinoma in Singapore. Chan WH, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 2000 Jan;29(1):57–61

Postoperative radiotherapy in patients with positive nodes after functional neck dissection. Gavilán J, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 2000 Sep;109(9):844–8

Management of N0 neck in T1–T2 unilateral supraglottic cancer. Güney E, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1999 Oct;108(10):998–1003 (31 ref.)

Montgomery salivary bypass tube in the reconstruction of the hypopharynx. Cost–benefit study. León X, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1999 Sep;108(9):864–8

Management of the neck in cancer of the larynx. Myers EN, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1999 Sep;108(9):828–32 (58 ref.)

Transoral carbon dioxide laser resection of supraglottic carcinoma. Rudert HH, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1999 Sep;108(9):819–27

New tumor formation on split–thickness skin grafted areas in xeroderma pigmentosum. Aslan G, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1999 Dec;43(6):657–60

An unusually large, solid tumor of the parotid gland. Guerriere CN, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1999 Nov;43(5):529–32

Complications of percutaneous gastrostomy in patients with head and neck cancer—an analysis of 42 consecutive patients. Walton GM. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1999 Jul; 81(4):272–6

Improvement in the results of surgical treatment of advanced squamous esophageal carcinoma during 15 consecutive years. Ando N, et al. **Ann Surg** 2000 Aug;232(2):225–32

Median sternotomy versus thoracotomy to resect primary lung cancer: analysis of 815 cases. Asaph JW, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Aug;70(2):373–9

What is the optimal distal resection margin for esophageal carcinoma? Casson AG, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Jan; 69(1):205–9

Combined resection of T4 lung cancer with invasion of the descending thoracic aorta [letter; comment] Shimokawa S, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Mar;69(3):971–2. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1999 Feb;67(2):340–4.

Surgical treatment of squamous cell carcinoma of the thoracic oesophagus. Dąbrowski A, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1998;53:123–34 (31 ref.)

Immunohistochemical staining of human alpha–defensin–1 (HNP–1), in the submandibular glands of patients with oral carcinomas. Mizukawa N, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Mar–Apr;20(2B):1125–7

Surgical treatment of nonmelanoma skin cancer. Anthony ML. **AORN J** 2000 Mar;71(3):552–4, 556–8, 560–4; quiz 565–70 (24 ref.)

Status of residual tumor in patients with squamous cell carcinoma referred for Mohs micrographic surgery [letter] McGovern TW, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1999 Dec; 135(12):1557–9

Ipsilateral neck cancer recurrences after elective supraomohyoid neck dissection. Carvalho AL, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Mar;126(3):410–2

The role of supraomohyoid neck dissection in patients with positive nodes. Kolli VR, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Mar;126(3):413–6

What is the role of primary surgery in the treatment of laryngeal and hypopharyngeal cancer? Hayes Martin Lecture. Lefebvre JL. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Mar;126(3):285–8

The use of clinical criteria alone in the management of the clinically negative neck among patients with squamous cell carcinoma of the oral cavity and oropharynx. O'Brien CJ, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Mar; 126(3):360–5

Quality of life in patients with head and neck cancer: lessons learned from 549 prospectively evaluated patients. Weymuller EA, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Mar;126(3):329–35; discussion 335–6

The role of neck dissection in head and neck mucosal squamous cancer. Lam KH. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1999 Dec; 69(12):865–70 (41 ref.)

Intrathoracic oesophageal anastomosis: is it worth the risk? Whooley BP, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 2000 Sep;70(9):677–80 (25 ref.)

Reconstruction of the nasal tip using a nasalis myocutaneous flap. Hunt MJ. **Australas J Dermatol** 2000 Feb;41(1):52–4

The changing pattern of mortality and morbidity from radical cystectomy. Rosario DJ, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 Mar; 85(4):427–30

Mohs' micrographic surgery for cutaneous squamous cell carcinoma: practical considerations [editorial; comment] Telfer NR. **Br J Dermatol** 2000 Apr;142(4):631–3. Comment on: Br J Dermatol 2000 Apr;142(4):752–7.

A retrospective study of outcome of Mohs' micrographic surgery for cutaneous squamous cell carcinoma using formalin fixed sections [see comments] Turner RJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 2000 Apr;142(4):752–7. Comment in: Br J Dermatol 2000 Apr;142(4):631–5.

Clearance of level IV in squamous carcinoma of the tongue [letter] Kerawala CJ. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 2000 Aug; 38(4):404

De–epithelialised anterior (anterolateral and anteromedial) thigh flaps for dead space filling and contour correction in head and neck reconstruction. Ao M, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1999 Jun;52(4):261–7

The versatile anterolateral thigh flap: a musculocutaneous flap in disguise in head and neck reconstruction. Demirkan F, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 2000 Jan;53(1):30–6

Oromandibular reconstruction using a third free flap in sequence in recurrent carcinoma. Demirkan F, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1999 Sep;52(6):429–33

Free colon transfer for pharyngo–oesophageal reconstruction. Wei FC, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 2000 Jan; 53(1):12–6

Video–assisted contralateral treatment for bronchial stump diastasis after left pneumonectomy. Tsunezuka Y, et al. **Chest** 2000 Mar;117(3):884–6

Squamous cell carcinoma of the right upper lung congenital tracheal bronchus. Liu HC, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 2000 May;63(5):424–8

Partial laryngectomy for recurrent laryngeal carcinoma. Watters GW, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 2000 Apr;25(2):146–52

Surgical interventions for early squamous cell carcinoma of the vulva. Ansink A, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD002036 (2 ref.)

Surgical management of ocular surface squamous neoplasms: the experience from a cornea center. Sudesh S, et al. **Cornea** 2000 May;19(3):278–83

Retrospective analysis of pectoralis major myocutaneous flap surgeries performed under war conditions. Brkić F, et al. **Croat Med J** 2000 Mar;41(1):70–1

Mohs micrographic surgery referral patterns: the University of Missouri experience. Gaston DA, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 1999 Nov;25(11):862–6; discussion 866–7

Er:YAG laser for the treatment of actinic keratoses. Jiang SB, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 2000 May;26(5):437–40

Cryosurgery acne attachment for actinic cheilitis [letter] Kuwahara RT, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 2000 Sep;26(9):899

In–continuity fundic bypass for palliation in unresectable carcinoma of the oesophagus: a previously unreported procedure. Sharma D, et al. **Dig Surg** 2000;17(3):303–6

Radical excision of multifocal anal intraepithelial neoplasia: report of a case. Browse DJ, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 2000 Apr;43(4):548–50

Treatment of grade 3 anal intraepithelial neoplasia by complete anal mucosal excision without fecal diversion: report of a case. Lyons M, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1999 Oct;42(10):1342–4

The use of an anabolic steroid (nandrolone decanoate) to improve nutritional status after esophageal resection for carcinoma. Darnton SJ, et al. **Dis Esophagus** 1999; 12(4):283–8

Cervical esophagogastric anastomosis: results following esophagectomy for carcinoma. Heitmiller RF, et al. **Dis Esophagus** 1999;12(4):264–9

Extended esophagolaryngeal resection with parathyroid autotransplantation. Kourias E, et al. **Dis Esophagus** 1999; 12(4):314–6

Case of a pedunculated oesophageal leiomyoma reported by S. Aiko et al [letter; comment] Mainprize KS, et al. **Dis Esophagus** 1999;12(3):239. Comment on: Dis Esophagus 1998 Oct;11(4):263–7.

Motility across esophageal anastomoses after esophagectomy or gastrectomy. Mathew G, et al. **Dis Esophagus** 1999; 12(4):276–82

Intraoperative radiotherapy for the abdominal lymphatic system in patients with esophageal carcinoma. Murakami M, et al. **Dis Esophagus** 1999;12(4):270–5

Recurrence after endoscopic mucosal resection for superficial esophageal cancer. Nomura T, et al. **Endoscopy** 2000 Apr; 32(4):277–80

Laparoscopic repair of diaphragmatic iatrogenic hernia. Torresini G, et al. **Endoscopy** 2000 Jan;32(1):S2

Indication and surgical technique for extended hemilaryngectomy. Balatoni Z, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1999;256(8):400–2

Transoral laser surgery for early glottic carcinoma. Eckel HE, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 2000;257(4):221–6

Indications for frontolateral laryngectomy and prognostic factors of failure. Fiorella R, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1999;256(8):423–5

Clinical experience with the treatment of T1b glottic cancer by means of horizontal glottectomy. Pignataro L, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 2000;257(4):216–8

Voice function in patients after extended fronto-lateral laryngectomy. Szmeja Z, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1999;256(8):418–22

Is there a role for radical esophagectomy. Lerut T, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1999 Sep;16 Suppl 1:S44–7 (21 ref.)

Lymph node sampling in lung cancer: how should it be done? Naruke T, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1999 Sep;16 Suppl 1:S17–24

Long-term results of sleeve lobectomy for lung cancer. Tronc F, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 2000 May; 17(5):550–6

Effect of preoperative prophylaxis with filgrastim in cancer neck dissection. Wenisch C, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 2000 May;30(5):460–6

Carcinoma of the hypopharynx and the cervical oesophagus: a surgical challenge. Böttger T, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1999 Oct;165(10):940–6

Transoral application of EEA stapler after subtotal oesophagectomy. Skultety J, et al. **Eur J Surg** 2000 Jan; 166(1):50–3

Synchronous adenocarcinoma in the transposed colonic conduit after esophagectomy for squamous cell cancer: endoscopic palliative resection while awaiting surgery. Fritscher-Ravens A, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1999 Dec; 50(6):852–4

Endoscopic resection of early-stage esophageal cancer accompanied by esophageal varices. Iwase H, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 2000 Jun;51(6):749–52

The tissue effect of argon plasma coagulation on esophageal and gastric mucosa. Watson JP, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 2000 Sep;52(3):342–5

Anterolateral thigh vastus lateralis myocutaneous flap for vulvar reconstruction after radical vulvectomy: a preliminary experience. Huang LY, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 2000 Sep;78(3 Pt 1):391–3

Recurrent squamous cell carcinoma of the Bartholin's duct treated with en bloc resection. Nycum LR, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Nov;75(2):282–4

Squamous vulvar cancer: a clinically based individualization of treatment. Rodolakis A, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 2000 Sep; 78(3 Pt 1):346–51

End results of a prospective trial on elective lateral neck dissection vs type III modified radical neck dissection in the management of supraglottic and transglottic carcinomas. Brazilian Head and Neck Cancer Study Group. **Head Neck** 1999 Dec;21(8):694–702

Survival and functional results of Pearson's near-total laryngectomy for larynx and pyriform sinus carcinoma. Andrade RP, et al. **Head Neck** 2000 Jan;22(1):12–6

Cancer spread in the larynx: a pathologic basis for conservation surgery. Buckley JG, et al. **Head Neck** 2000 May;22(3):265–74

Primary surgery as treatment for early squamous cell carcinoma of the tonsil. Galati LT, et al. **Head Neck** 2000 May;22(3):294–6

Nasopharyngectomy in the treatment of recurrent nasopharyngeal carcinoma: a twelve-year experience. King WW, et al. **Head Neck** 2000 May;22(3):215–22

The fate of osseointegrated implants in patients following oral cancer surgery and mandibular reconstruction. Kovács AF. **Head Neck** 2000 Mar;22(2):111–9

The ability of tumor volume to predict local control in surgically treated squamous cell carcinoma of the supraglottic larynx. Mukherji SK, et al. **Head Neck** 2000 May;22(3):282–7

Planned neck dissection as an adjunct to the management of patients with advanced neck disease treated with definitive radiotherapy: for some or for all? Narayan K, et al. **Head Neck** 1999 Oct;21(7):606–13

Endoscopic laser surgery in the treatment of radiation failure of early laryngeal carcinoma. Quer M, et al. **Head Neck** 2000 Aug;22(5):520–3

Fulminant nonocclusive mesenteric ischemia developing just after esophagectomy. Hokamura N, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Sep–Oct;46(29):2865–7

Total anorectal reconstruction by double graciloplasty: experience with delayed, selective use of implantable pulse generators. Violi V, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1999 Aug; 14(3):164–71

Trochar site metastasis after laparoscopic pelvic lymphadenectomy for cervical squamous cell carcinoma. Carvalho JP, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1999 Nov; 67(2):111–2

The role of vital tissue staining in the marginal control of oral squamous cell carcinoma. Kerawala CJ, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 2000 Feb;29(1):32–5

Histomorphometric analysis of irradiated recipient vessels and transplant vessels of free flaps in patients undergoing reconstruction after ablative surgery. Schultze-Mosgau S, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 2000 Apr;29(2):112–8

Primary adenocarcinoma of the anus: a retrospective analysis. Joon DL, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 Dec 1;45(5):1199–205

Comparing treatment outcomes of radiotherapy and surgery in locally advanced carcinoma of the larynx: a comparison limited to patients eligible for surgery. MacKenzie RG, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Apr 1;47(1):65–71 (36 ref.)

Early results of pulsed-dose-rate interstitial brachytherapy for head and neck malignancies after limited surgery. Strnad V, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Jan 1;46(1):27–30

Radical surgery after neoadjuvant intra-arterial chemotherapy in stage IIIb squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix. Sugiyama T, et al. **Int Surg** 1999 Jan–Mar; 84(1):67–73

Current concepts: the use of immunoperoxidase techniques in mohs micrographic surgery. Mondragon RM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 2000 Jul;43(1 Pt 1):66–71

Combined sentinel lymphadenectomy and mohs micrographic surgery for high-risk cutaneous squamous cell carcinoma. Weisberg NK, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 2000 Sep;43(3):483–8

Recurrent nerve nodal involvement is associated with cervical nodal metastasis in thoracic esophageal carcinoma. Tabira Y, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 2000 Sep;191(3):232–7

Usefulness of video-assisted thoracic surgery (Two Windows Method) in the treatment of lung cancer for elderly patients. Kaga K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1999 Oct;40(5):721–3

Extended resection of the pulmonary artery and the aorta for primary lung cancer. Report of a case. Sugio K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1999 Oct;40(5):749–51

Significance of three-field lymphadenectomy for carcinoma of the thoracic esophagus based on depth of tumor infiltration, lymph nodal involvement and survival rate. Tabira Y, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1999 Oct; 40(5):737–40

Phase II evaluation of preoperative chemoradiation and postoperative adjuvant chemotherapy for squamous cell and adenocarcinoma of the esophagus. Heath EI, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Feb;18(4):868–76

Radiation therapy for squamous cell carcinoma of the tonsillar region: a preferred alternative to surgery? Mendenhall WM, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Jun; 18(11):2219–25

Survival evaluation of treatment modality in squamous cell carcinoma of the oral cavity and oropharynx. Pericot J, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 2000 Feb;28(1):49–55

Cricohyoepiglottopexy: long-term results in 55 patients. Lallemant JG, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1999 Jun;113(6):532–7

Tracheo-oesophageal puncture by retrograde passage of a gastroscope via mini-laparotomy and gastrotomy. Loughran S, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1999 Jun;113(6):564–5

De novo laryngeal carcinoma in childhood. McDermott A, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 2000 Apr;114(4):293–5

Combined use of pectoralis major myocutaneous and free radial forearm flaps for reconstruction of through-and-through defects from excision of head and neck cancers. Choi JO, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1999 Dec; 28(6):332–6

Centralisation of oesophageal cancer services; the view from the periphery. Milne AA, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 2000 Jun;45(3):164–7

Is it necessary to use the angular artery to feed the scapular tip when preparing a latissimus dorsi osteomyocutaneous flap?: case report. Güçer T, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 2000 Apr;16(3):197–200

Reconstruction of the cervical esophagus with a free inferior rectus abdominis flap. Nakatsuka T, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1999 Oct;15(7):509–13

Tongue reconstruction with a combined brachioradialis-radial forearm flap. Sanger JR, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 2000 Jan;16(1):7–13

Histologic and clinical results of reinnervation of the latissimus dorsi transfer with the thoracodorsal nerve. Schultes G, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1999 Nov; 15(8):567–72

An unusual late radiotherapy-related complication requiring surgery in anal canal carcinoma. Cicchini C, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 2000 Jun;74(2):167–70

Autopsy findings in patients with esophageal carcinoma: comparison between resection and nonresection groups. Mafune KI, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 2000 Jul;74(3):196–200

Prognostic factors after extended esophagectomy for squamous cell carcinoma of the thoracic esophagus. Tachibana M, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1999 Oct;72(2):88–93

Thoracic herniation of the transverse colon after transhiatal esophagectomy. Cordero JA Jr, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Aug;120(2):416

Combined sleeve lobectomy and Ivor lLwis esophagectomy for synchronous primary carcinoma of the lung and Barrett esophagus. Kuhn K, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Jun;119(6):1289–90

Surgical management of primary lung cancer in an elderly patient with preoperative empyema. Harada M, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1999 Nov;29(11):571–5 (19 ref.)

A clinical study of surgical treatment of patients with carcinoma of the cervical esophagus extending to the thoracic esophagus. Saito R, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Jul;48(7):417–23

A long-term survival case of thymic squamous cell carcinoma, performed complete extirpation with vascular reconstruction of the superior vena cava. Shinkai K, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Sep;47(9):455–9

Supracricoid partial laryngectomy with cricohyoidoepiglottopexy and cricohyoidopexy for glottic and supraglottic carcinomas. Bron L, et al. **Laryngoscope** 2000 Apr;110(4):627–34

Squamous cell carcinoma of the sinonasal tract invading the orbit. Carrau RL, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1999 Feb;109(2 Pt 1):230–5

A novel approach to laryngeal suspension after partial laryngectomy. Giacchi RJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 2000 Jun; 110(6):938–41

The uvulopalatal flap for reconstruction of the soft palate. Gillespie MB, et al. **Laryngoscope** 2000 Apr;110(4):612–5

Salvage surgery for patients with recurrent squamous cell carcinoma of the upper aerodigestive tract: when do the ends justify the means? Goodwin WJ Jr. **Laryngoscope** 2000 Mar;110(3 Pt 2 Su 93):1–18

Conservative surgery in T3–T4 pharyngolaryngeal squamous cell carcinoma: an alternative to radiation therapy and to total laryngectomy for good responders to induction chemotherapy. Lecanu JB, et al. **Laryngoscope** 2000 Mar; 110(3 Pt 1):412–6

Controlling advanced neck disease: efficacy of neck dissection and radiotherapy. Richards BL, et al. **Laryngoscope** 2000 Jul;110(7):1124–7 (22 ref.)

Neck dissection for advanced lymph node metastasis before definitive radiotherapy for primary carcinoma of the head and neck. Smeele LE, et al. **Laryngoscope** 2000 Jul; 110(7):1210–4

Management implications of evaluating the N2 and N3 neck after organ preservation therapy. Strasser MD, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1999 Nov;109(11):1776–80

Clinical evaluation of patients with squamous carcinoma of the oral cavity. Colella G, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1999 Jul–Aug;48(7–8):319–23 **(Eng, Ita)**

Shoulder girdle dyskinesia following local surgery. Wali GM. **Mov Disord** 1999 Nov;14(6):1051–3

Survival and patterns of recurrence in 200 oral cancer patients treated by radical surgery and neck dissection. Woolgar JA, et al. **Oral Oncol** 1999 May;35(3):257–65

Predictive markers for response to chemotherapy, organ preservation, and survival in patients with advanced laryngeal carcinoma. Bradford CR, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Nov;121(5):534–8

Immunomodulating effects of surgical intervention in tumors of the head and neck. Dietz A, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Jul;123(1 Pt 1):132–9

Squamous cell carcinoma of the anterior nasal cavity: a dual institution review. Fornelli RA, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Sep;123(3):207–10

Complications after total laryngectomy in nonradiated laryngeal and hypopharyngeal carcinomas. Herranz J, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Jun;122(6):892–8

Assessment of plate use for mandibular reconstruction: has changing technology made a difference? Klotch DW, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Oct;121(4):388–92

Tonsillectomy in diagnosis of the unknown primary tumor of the head and neck. Randall DA, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Jan;122(1):52–5

Pain in the neck after neck dissection. Talmi YP, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Sep;123(3):302–6

Intraoperative radiolymphoscintigraphy for detection of occult nodal metastasis in patients with head and neck squamous cell carcinoma. Zitsch RP 3rd, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 May;122(5):662–6

Reconstructive surgery after tumorresection in the oral cavity and oropharynx. Bootz F, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 2000;54(3):259–62

The influence of laser surgery on the assessment of "molecular margins" in carcinomas and mucous membranes of the upper aerodigestive tract. Folz BJ, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1999;53(4):377–85

Closure of hemicorporectomy with bilateral subtotal thigh flaps. Chang DW, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Apr; 105(5):1742–6

Progress in larynx-sparing surgery for glottic cancer through tracheal transplantation. Delaere P, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1999 Nov;104(6):1635–41

Lip reconstruction following Mohs' surgery: the role for composite resection and primary closure. Godek CP, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Sep;106(4):798–804

The partial double-barrel free vascularized fibular graft: a solution for long mandibular defects [letter] Guerra MF, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Apr;105(5):1902–3

Osteosynthesis and bony healing between two consecutive free fibular bone grafts. Jones NF, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Jan;105(1):166–70

Long-term restoration of masticatory function with fixed mandibular implants in cases of oral cancer. Ohya T, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Apr;105(4):1299–303

A simple method for forehead unit reconstruction. Okada E, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Jul;106(1):111–4

Strategic considerations on the configuration of free flaps and their vascular pedicles combined with Ilizarov distraction in the lower extremity. Park S, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Apr;105(5):1680–6

Penile reconstruction: combined use of an innervated forearm osteocutaneous flap and big toe pulp. Sasaki K, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1999 Sep;104(4):1054–8

A case of esophageal carcinoma surgically treated after discontinuance of the simultaneous application of radiotherapy and chemotherapy with low doses of CDDP and 5-FU. Itoh Y, et al. **Radiat Med** 2000 Jan–Feb;

18(1):55–8
Vertical extended hemi crico–laryngectomy and reconstruction with a prefabricated tracheal free flap—initial results. Cox GJ, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 2000;121(1):41–3
Video–mediastinoscopy in management of patients with lung cancer: a preliminary study. Venissac N, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc Percutan Tech** 2000 Apr;10(2):71–5
Metastatic seeding of bile duct carcinoma in the transhepatic catheter tract: report of a case. Inagaki M, et al. **Surg Today** 1999;29(12):1260–3
Thoracic esophagectomy combined with pylorus–preserving pancreatoduodenectomy in a one–stage procedure: report of a case. Kurosaki I, et al. **Surg Today** 2000;30(2):168–72
Laparoscopic adrenalectomy for solitary metachronous adrenal metastasis from lung cancer: report of a case. Tsuji Y, et al. **Surg Today** 1999;29(12):1277–9
Usefulness of autologous blood transfusion for avoiding allogenic transfusion and infectious complications after esophageal cancer resection. Kinoshita Y, et al. **Surgery** 2000 Feb;127(2):185–92
The treatment of malignant endobronchial obstruction with laser ablation. Taber SW, et al. **Surgery** 1999 Oct; 126(4):730–3; discussion 733–5
Results and 10–year follow–up in patients with squamous cell carcinoma of the penis. Derakhshani P, et al. **Urol Int** 1999;62(4):238–44
Surgical treatment of penile carcinoma: our experience from 1976 to 1997. Ficarra V, et al. **Urol Int** 1999;62(4):234–7
Long–term follow–up results of irradiation alone or combined with surgery in stage I–IV carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Reinartz G, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 2000; 122(6):318–23
[Recurrence pattern and prognosis of esophageal cancer following tumor resection] Chen J, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1998 Jul;20(4):293–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Supraglottic laryngectomy with or without one arytenoid in epiglottic carcinoma. A report of 40 cases] Dong P, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1998 May;20(3):231–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Application of pectoralis major myocutaneous flap in the reconstruction of tongue: an analysis of 86 cases] Xu X, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1998 Mar;20(2):143–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Supraglottic horizontal laryngectomy for supraglottic carcinoma] Xu Z, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1998 Jul;20(4):296–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Supra–aortic arch esophageal mucosa–gastric wall anastomosis with oblique stomach invagination through esophageal bed for patients with esophageal carcinoma undergone esophagectomy] Yuan H, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1997 Nov;19(6):457–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Ten–year experiences of epiglottic laryngoplasty after partial laryngectomy] Nong H, et al. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 Feb; 32(1):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Improvements of laryngectomy cricopharyngeal anastomosis laryngeal reconstruction (report of 27 cases)] Pan Z, et al. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 Oct; 32(5):296–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Partial laryngectomy for treatment of the laryngeal cancer of T3 and T4 categories] Song F, et al. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 Dec; 32(6):342–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Reconstruction of larynx with epiglottis and strip muscular flap after extended partial laryngectomy with T3 category] Wang B, et al. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 Dec; 32(6):339–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[A report of 50 cases of transglottic carcinoma] Wang X, et al. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 Apr; 32(2):119–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Validity of partial laryngectomy for glottic carcinoma] Wei L, et al. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 Jun;32(3):142–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Long–term effect of voice rehabilitation in 125 patients following total laryngectomy] Zeng Z, et al. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 Oct; 32(5):293–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Treatment of carinal resections for primary pulmonary carcinoma] Ge B, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 Sep;35(9):549–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Free jejunal grafts for reconstruction of pharynx and cervical esophasgus] Liang C, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1998 Mar;29(1):95–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Therapeutic experience of primary inferior tracheal tumor. Report of 10 cases] Chen S, et al. **Hunan I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1998;23(5):511–2 **(Chi)**
[Indications and results of extemporaneous examination of pelvic lymph nodes in the surgical strategy of stage Ib or IIa cancers of the cervix uteri] Morice P, et al. **Ann Chir** 1999;53(7):583–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Role of laparoscopy in the management of uterine cervix cancer] Leblanc E, et al. **Cancer Radiother** 2000 Mar–Apr; 4(2):113–21 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Neoadjuvant treatment of operable esophageal cancers] Azria D, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1999 Oct; 23(10):1107–8 **(Fre)**
[Endoscopic para–aortic dissection by the extraperitoneal approach: clinical study of 37 patients] Narducci F, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Fertil** 2000 Feb;28(2):108–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Functional complementation of intra– and extra–oral implants. Apropos of a case of extensive loss of substance of the face] Palmer S, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1999 Oct;100(5):250–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Treatment of laryngeal cancer: cordectomy or crico–hyoido–epiglottopexy versus radiotherapy] Bron L, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr Suppl** 2000;116:18S–21S (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Reconstruction of the anterior mouth floor by surgical flap microanastomosis: oncologic and functional results] Gagnebin J, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr Suppl** 2000; 116:39S–42S (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[CO(2) laser vaporisation of actinic cheilitis (see comments)] Hohenleutner S, et al. **Hautarzt** 1999 Aug;50(8):562–5 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Hautarzt 2000 May;51(5):358–9. **(Ger)**
[Immunosuppression caused by head and neck surgery] Heimlich F, et al. **HNO** 1999 Oct;47(10):885–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pathomorphological aspects of transoral resection of hypopharyngeal carcinoma with preservation of the larynx. Patient selection, treatment results] Glanz H. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1999 Dec;78(12):654–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Surgical therapy of malignant and benign diseases of the hypopharynx. I] Stell PM, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1999 Sep;78(9):OP81–8 **(Ger)**
[Studies on significance of sentinel lymphadenectomy in pharyngeal and laryngeal carcinoma] Werner JA, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1999 Dec;78(12):663–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[3D SPECT reconstruction – a diagnostic method in oral and maxillofacial surgery] Schimming R, et al. **Mund Kiefer Gesichtschir** 2000 Jan;4(1):2–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Primary thinning and de–epithelialization of microsurgical transplants from the lateral thigh] Wolff KD, et al. **Mund Kiefer Gesichtschir** 2000 Mar;4(2):88–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[When is laryngectomy indicated in hypopharyngeal carcinoma?] Dubs B, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr Suppl** 2000;116:22S–26S (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Salvage surgery in laryngeal and hypopharyngeal carcinoma] Pawlik AB, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr Suppl** 2000;116:27S–30S (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Quality of life after treatment of laryngeal carcinoma: surgery versus radiotherapy] Schneider A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr Suppl** 2000;116:31S–34S (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Follow–up after histologically verified radical resection of early cancers of the mouth cavity: results of a prospective multicenter study] Wolfensberger M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr Suppl** 2000;116:12S–14S (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The Marjolin's ulcer": a malignant and rarely complication after burn trauma of the upper extremity – a case report] Schmidt I, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 2000 Jan;103(1):68–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experiences with an arterialized venous flap for intraoral defect reconstruction] Klein C. **Zentralbl Chir** 2000; 125(1):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Revascularized jejunum loop in hypopharyngeal reconstruction: oncological and functional results] Benazzo M, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 2000 Feb;20(1):34–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Evaluation of resection margins as a prognostic factor in the surgical treatment of laryngeal carcinoma] Di Nicola V, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1999 Dec;19(6):325–41 (85 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Acute cardiotoxicity from 5–fluorouracil: un underestimated toxicity] Bertolini A, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1999 Jul–Aug;47(7–8):269–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Resected case of thymic cyst with primary lung cancer] Fukuhara K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 2000 May;53(5):425–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A successful case of simultaneous operation of aortic arch aneurysm and left lung cancer] Hasegawa R, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1999 Dec;52(13):1133–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of right B2 hillar lung cancer treated by sleeve segmentectomy] Hasumi T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 2000 Apr; 53(4):341–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Surgical treatment for bilateral multiple lung cancers] Matsuge S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 2000 Feb;53(2):89–94; discussion 94–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Safety of video–assisted thoracic surgical (VATS) lobectomy without rib spreading for low respiratory function patients] Souma T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 2000 Jan; 53(1):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Airway management in a patient with lower lip squamous cell carcinoma after radical surgical resection] Sato Y, et al. **Masui** 1999 Oct;48(10):1141–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Factor V inhibitor developed after the surgery of esophageal cancer] Okita M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Mar;97(3):327–30 **(Jpn)**
[Carcinoma of the fallopian tube. Clinical analysis of 40 cases] Panek G, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1999 Apr;70(4):172–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The course of oropharyngeal stage of deglutition after partial supracricoid laryngectomies. Computerized analysis of radiographic imaging. Preliminary report] Sulikowski M. **Otolaryngol Pol** 2000;54(1):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Surgical treatment of squamous cell carcinoma of the thoracic esophagus] Dąbrowski A, et al. **Pol Merkuriusz Lek** 1999 Jul;7(37):25–8 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Synchronous esophageal and stomach neoplasm: importance of diagnosis and treatment] Domene CE, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1998 Sep–Oct; 53(5):263–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Reconstructive plastic repair in cancer of the lips] Barna M, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1997 Jul–Dec; 101(3–4):156–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Long–term result of hemicorporectomy] Fedorov VD, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 2000;(2):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Hepatopancreatoduodenal resection in locally advanced cancer of gallbladder] Paliutko IuI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1999;(11):15–6 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Diagnosis and correction of pathological changes of the tracheobronchial tree during lung surgery] Bisenkov LN, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1999;158(4):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Lymph node dissection in esophageal cancer] Miroshnikov BI, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1999;158(5):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Transhiatal esophagectomy in esophageal carcinoma and subsequent lung carcinoma 6 years later] Mazuch J. **Rozhl Chir** 2000 Feb;79(2):66–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Meningeal carcinomatosis in cancer of the larynx] Agut Fuster M, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 2000 Apr; 51(3):267–70 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Recurrence after removal of a vocal cord for laryngeal fissure] Herranz J, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1999 Nov–Dec;50(8):619–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Treatment of epidermoid carcinoma of the oral cavity and oropharynx: our result (1991–1995)] Pérez–Carro Ríos A, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 2000 Apr;51(3):215–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Recurrence of high–grade squamous intraepithelial lesions following hysterectomy] Coronel–Brizio P, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1999 Sep;67:415–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Organ preservation ... where do we stand? Lefebvre JL. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1999;53(3):223–5
Synchronous primary cancers of the breast and cervix: planning multidisciplinary primary treatment [clinico–pathological conference] Verstovsek S, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 2000 Feb;23(1):99–103
Optimal treatment for localized esophageal cancer still uncertain. Lord RV. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Jan; 95(1):305–7
Esophagogastric cancer—time to change the paradigm [editorial] O'Sullivan GC, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Sep;95(9):2153–4 (12 ref.)
The impact of intraoperative autologous blood transfusion during type III radical hysterectomy for early–stage cervical cancer. Mirhashemi R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Dec;181(6):1310–5; discussion 1315–6
Outcome differences in younger and older patients with laryngeal cancer: a retrospective case–control study. Singh B, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 2000 Mar–Apr;21(2):92–7
The role of multimodality therapy for resectable esophageal cancer. Meneu–Diaz JC, et al. **Am J Surg** 2000 Jun; 179(6):508–13
Recurrent squamous–cell carcinoma of the head and neck: overview of current therapy and future prospects. Ganly I, et al. **Ann Oncol** 2000 Jan;11(1):11–6 (69 ref.)
Aggressive multimodality therapy for stage III esophageal cancer: a phase I/II study. Alexander EP, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Feb;69(2):363–8
Targeting head and neck cancer by GM–CSF–mediated gene therapy in vitro. Lang S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Nov–Dec;19(6B):5335–9
Combination immunotherapy of squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck: a phase 2 trial. Barrera JL, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Mar;126(3):345–51
Treatment of stage III and IV supraglottic carcinoma: should elderly patients undergo standard treatment protocols? [see comments] Bumpous JM. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Dec; 125(12):1402–4; discussion 1406–7. Comment in: Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1999 Dec;125(12):1405; discussion 1406–7.
Radiation and intra–arterial cisplatin: effects on arteries and free tissue transfer. Valentino J, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Feb;126(2):215–9
Delays in the referral and treatment of oral squamous cell carcinoma [published erratum appears in Br Dent J 2000 Apr 8;188(7):380] Hollows P, et al. **Br Dent J** 2000 Mar 11;188(5):262–5
Multimodal therapy for squamous carcinoma of the

oesophagus [letter; comment] McDonnell C, et al. **Br J Surg** 2000 Jan;87(1):122–3. Comment on: Br J Surg 1999 Jun;86(6):727–39.

Mature results of a phase III randomized trial comparing concurrent chemoradiotherapy with radiation therapy alone in patients with stage III and IV squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Adelstein DJ, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Feb 15;88(4):876–83

Combined chemotherapy and radiotherapy followed by surgery in the treatment of patients with squamous cell carcinoma of the esophagus. Adham M, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Sep 1;89(5):946–54

Contemporary management of superficial bladder cancer. Pow-Sang JM, et al. **Cancer Control** 2000 Jul–Aug; 7(4):335–9 (22 ref.)

Endogenous p53 gene status predicts the response of human squamous cell carcinomas to wild-type p53. St. John LS, et al. **Cancer Gene Ther** 2000 May;7(5):749–56

Therapeutic efficiency of IL-2 gene transduced tumor vaccine for head and neck carcinoma. Mizuno H, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 May 1;152(2):175–85

Selective gene delivery to head and neck cancer cells via an integrin targeted adenoviral vector. Kasono K, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Sep;5(9):2571–9

Variability of adenovirus receptor density influences gene transfer efficiency and therapeutic response in head and neck cancer. Li D, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Dec; 5(12):4175–81

Prolonged response to antisense cyclin D1 in a human squamous cancer xenograft model. Sauter ER, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 Feb;6(2):654–60

Issues in the management of nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Liu T. **Crit Rev Oncol Hematol** 1999 Jun;31(1):55–69 (110 ref.)

Evaluation of quality of life in patients definitively treated for squamous carcinoma of the head and neck. List MA, et al. **Curr Opin Oncol** 2000 May;12(3):215–20 (215 ref.)

The National Comprehensive Cancer Network (NCCN) guidelines of care for nonmelanoma skin cancers. Miller SJ. **Dermatol Surg** 2000 Mar;26(3):289–92

Improvement of oral ingestion in patients with inoperable esophageal cancer treated with radiotherapy, chemotherapy and insertion of a self-expanding nitinol stent. Funami Y, et al. **Dis Esophagus** 1999;12(4):289–93

Endoscopic palliation of esophageal and cardial cancer: neodymium-yttrium aluminum garnet laser therapy. Norberto L, et al. **Dis Esophagus** 1999;12(4):294–6

An endoscopic technique for antegrade repositioning of ultraflex esophageal stents. Külling D, et al. **Endoscopy** 1999 Nov;31(9):S61–2

Clinical application of proliferating cell nuclear antigen, oncoprotein p53 and tumor front grading analysis in patients operated on for laryngeal cancer. Morawski K, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1999;256(8):378–83

An advanced case of double primary malignancy involving the breasts and uterine cervix: satisfactory response to non-surgical management. Doh AS, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 2000;21(1):102–3

Isolated para-aortic node involvement in stage IB/II cervical carcinoma. Morice P, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 2000; 21(2):123–5

Squamous cell carcinoma of the thyroid: outcome of treatment in 16 patients. Cook AM, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1999 Dec;25(6):606–9

Current role of gene therapy in head and neck cancer. Ganly I, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 2000 Jun;26(4):338–43 (56 ref.)

Endoscopic biliary drainage for metastatic squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix. Levey JM. **Gastrointest Endosc** 2000 Jan;51(1):97–9

Nonmalignant obstruction is a common problem with metal stents in the treatment of esophageal cancer. Mayoral W, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 2000 May;51(5):556–9

Management of tonsil cancer [clinical conference] Bradford CR, et al. **Head Neck** 1999 Oct;21(7):657–62

Treatment of the contralateral negative neck in supraglottic cancer patients with unilateral node metastases (N1–3). Gallo O, et al. **Head Neck** 2000 Jul;22(4):386–92

Supraglottic cancer [clinical conference] Hartig G, et al. **Head Neck** 2000 Jul;22(4):426–34

Antisense inhibition of vascular endothelial growth factor in human head and neck squamous cell carcinoma. Nakashima T, et al. **Head Neck** 2000 Aug;22(5):483–8

Cancer of the tongue in patients less than forty. Pitman KT, et al. **Head Neck** 2000 May;22(3):297–302

Salvage treatment for recurrent squamous cell carcinoma of the oral cavity. Schwartz GJ, et al. **Head Neck** 2000 Jan; 22(1):34–41

Stage I (T1 N0 M0) squamous cell carcinoma of the laryngeal glottis: therapeutic results and voice preservation. Spector JG, et al. **Head Neck** 1999 Dec;21(8):707–17

Squamous cell carcinoma of maxillary sinus. Tiwari R, et al. **Head Neck** 2000 Mar;22(2):164–9

Enzyme/prodrug therapy for head and neck cancer using a catalytically superior cytosine deaminase. Hamstra DA, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1999 Aug 10;10(12):1993–2003

Transferrin-liposome-mediated systemic p53 gene therapy in combination with radiation results in regression of human head and neck cancer xenografts. Xu L, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1999 Dec 10;10(18):2941–52

Hyperthermia and radiotherapy for inoperable squamous cell carcinoma metastatic to cervical lymph nodes from an unknown primary site. Amichetti M, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 2000 Jan–Feb;16(1):85–93

Thermometric analysis of intra-cavitary hyperthermia for esophageal cancer. Qi C, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1999 Sep–Oct;15(5):399–407

Regarding Robinson et al. IJROPB 1999;44(3):497–506 [letter; comment] Lee CG. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Mar 1;46(4):1077–8. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1999 Jun 1;44(3):497–506.

Combined effects of tirapazamine and mild hyperthermia on anti-angiogenic agent (TNP-470) treated tumors-reference to the effect on intratumor quiescent cells [see comments] Masunaga S, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Jun 1;47(3):799–807. Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 2000 Jun 1;47(3):549–50.

The treatment of penile carcinoma: experience in 64 cases. Demkow T. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1999;31(4):525–31

Refluxtions on esophageal cancer: can we swallow the changes? [editorial; comment] Tepper J. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Feb;18(3):453–4. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 2000 Feb;18(3):455–62.

Intraarterial chemotherapy as neoadjuvant treatment of oral cancer. Kovács AF, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1999 Oct;27(5):302–7

Optimization of cationic lipid/DNA complexes for systemic gene transfer to tumor lesions. Anwer K, et al. **J Drug Target** 2000;8(2):125–35

Serial endoscopic ultrasound in the assessment of response to chemoradiotherapy for carcinoma of the esophagus. Bowrey DJ, et al. **J Gastrointest Surg** 1999 Sep–Oct; 3(5):462–7

Squamous cell carcinoma of the nasal vestibule. Samaha M, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 2000 Apr;29(2):98–101

Integrated treatment in locally advanced carcinoma of the oropharynx. Lanza L, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 2000 May; 74(1):75–8

Increased carboplatin concentration in liver tumors through temporary flow retardation with starch microspheres (Spherex) and gelatin powder (Gelfoam): an experimental study in liver tumor-bearing rabbits. Pohlen U, et al. **J Surg Res** 2000 Aug;92(2):165–70

Neoadjuvant chemotherapy by transcatheter arterial infusion method for uterine cervical cancer. Nagata Y, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 2000 Mar;11(3):313–9

Usefulness of tirapazamine as a combined agent in chemoradiation and thermo-chemoradiation therapy at mild temperatures: reference to the effect on intratumor quiescent cells. Masunaga SI, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 2000 May;91(5):566–72

Six-year disease-free survival of a patient with metastatic eyelid squamous cell carcinoma and colon adenocarcinoma after repeated postoperative adoptive immunotherapy. Kawamura A Jr, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 2000 Jun; 30(6):267–71

The VX2 carcinoma in the rabbit auricle as an experimental model for intra-arterial embolization of head and neck squamous cell carcinoma with dextran microspheres. van Es RJ, et al. **Lab Anim** 1999 Apr;33(2):175–84

Chemotherapy added to locoregional treatment for head and neck squamous-cell carcinoma: three meta-analyses of updated individual data. MACH-NC Collaborative Group. Meta-Analysis of Chemotherapy on Head and Neck Cancer. Pignon JP, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Mar 18; 355(9208):949–55

Intratumoral hypericin and KTP laser therapy for transplanted squamous cell carcinoma. Chung PS, et al. **Laryngoscope** 2000 Aug;110(8):1312–6

Gene therapy for head and neck cancer. Gleich LL. **Laryngoscope** 2000 May;110(5 Pt 1):708–26 (176 ref.)

A matched control study of treatment outcome in young patients with squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Verschuur HP, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1999 Feb;109(2 Pt 1):249–58

Enhanced cell death in NR-S1 tumor by photodynamic therapy: possible involvement of Fas and Fas ligand system. Yokota T, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 2000;26(5):449–60

Phase II trial of induction high-dose chemotherapy followed by surgical resection and radiation therapy for patients with marginally resectable non-small cell carcinoma of the lung. Schilder RJ, et al. **Lung Cancer** 2000 Jan;27(1):37–45

Therapy of head and neck squamous cell carcinoma with an oncolytic adenovirus expressing HSV-tk. Morris JC, et al. **Mol Ther** 2000 Jan;1(1):56–62

Replication-competent herpes simplex virus vector G207 and cisplatin combination therapy for head and neck squamous cell carcinoma. Chahlavi A, et al. **Neoplasia** 1999 Jun; 1(2):162–9

Tumour regression in a ligand inducible manner mediated by a chimeric tumour suppressor derived from p53. Sengupta S, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Jan 20;19(3):337–50

Clinical trials, referral resource. Treatment of advanced or recurrent squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Conley BA, et al. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 2000 Apr; 14(4):553–4, 559, 561

Carcinoma of the esophagus. Part 1: Primary therapy. Minsky BD. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1999 Sep;13(9):1225–32, 1235–6 (49 ref.)

Risk of second primary cancer following treatment of squamous cell carcinoma of the lower lip. van der Tol IG, et al. **Oral Oncol** 1999 Nov;35(6):571–4

Subclavian vein thrombosis associated with central venous cannulation in head and neck surgery. Harris JP, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1982 Nov–Dec;90(6):715–22

Basal and squamous cell carcinoma. Garner KL, et al. **Prim Care** 2000 Jun;27(2):447–58 (21 ref.)

Potentially lethal damage repair by total and quiescent tumor cells following various DNA-damaging treatments. Masunaga S, et al. **Radiat Med** 1999 Jul–Aug;17(4):259–64

Chemoradiation for carcinoma of the cervix: advances and opportunities. Eifel PJ. **Radiat Res** 2000 Sep;154(3):229–36 (49 ref.)

Combined radiation and enzyme/prodrug treatment for head and neck cancer in an orthotopic animal model. Hamstra DA, et al. **Radiat Res** 1999 Nov;152(5):499–507

Unresectable primary and recurrent head and neck tumors: effect of hyperthermia and carboplatin—preliminary experience. Chang P, et al. **Radiology** 2000 Mar; 214(3):688–92

Resectable esophageal carcinoma: local control with neoadjuvant chemotherapy and radiation therapy. Chidel MA, et al. **Radiology** 1999 Oct;213(1):67–72

Radiation with concurrent late chemotherapy intensification ('chemoboost') for locally advanced head and neck cancer. Corry J, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 2000 Feb;54(2):123–7

Cost-minimization analysis of treatment options for T1N0 glottic squamous cell carcinoma: comparison between external radiotherapy, laser microsurgery and partial laryngectomy. Grégoire V, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1999 Oct; 53(1):1–13

Neoadjuvant chemoradiation followed by surgery for resectable esophageal cancer. Heitmiller RF, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 2000;155:97–104

Neoadjuvant therapy of squamous cell carcinoma of the esophagus. Kelsen DP. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 2000; 155:105–12

Esophageal cancer: a European perspective. Peracchia A, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 2000;155:119–22

Squamous cell carcinoma of the nasal vestibule. Horsmans JD, et al. **Rhinology** 1999 Sep;37(3):117–21

Esophageal perforation and mediastinal abscess following placement of a covered self-expanding metallic stent and radiation therapy in a cancer patient. Abe T, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1999 Oct;13(10):1044–6

Cell kinetics analysis in patients affected by squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck treated with primary surgery and adjuvant radiotherapy. Corvò R, et al. **Tumori** 2000 Jan–Feb;86(1):53–8

Issues in the treatment of penile carcinoma. A short review. Hakenberg OW, et al. **Urol Int** 1999;62(4):229–33 (46 ref.)

[Experimental study of anti-tumour effect of rhTNF alpha on the laryngeal squamous cell carcinoma] Ye J, et al. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 Aug; 32(4):230–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of 39 patients with cervical lymph node metastases of squamous cell carcinoma of unknown primary origin, referred to Netherlands Cancer Institute/Antoni van Leeuwenhoek Hospital, 1979–98] Klop WM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Jul 8; 144(28):1355–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Curative treatment of non-metastatic esophageal cancer: concomitant chemoradiotherapy and high-dose-rate endoluminal curietherapy boost] Taieb S, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1999 Oct;23(10):1048–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of the quality of life of patients treated by surgery or radiotherapy in epidermoid cancer of the penis] Ficarra V, et al. **Prog Urol** 1999 Sep;9(4):715–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therapeutic management of epidermoid carcinoma of the penis: anatomoclinical discussion and review of the literature] Saint F, et al. **Prog Urol** 2000 Feb;10(1):128–33 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of oral epidermoid carcinoma] Reychler H. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1999;54:209–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Our experience of carcinoma of the larynx in Togo] Kpemissi E, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1999; 120(1):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experiences with sodium selenite in treatment of acute and late adverse effects of radiochemotherapy of head-neck carcinomas. Cytoprotection Working Group in AK Supportive Measures in Oncology Within the scope of MASCC and DKG] Büntzel J. **Med Klin** 1999 Oct 15;94 Suppl 3:49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The multimodality therapy of advanced inoperable esophageal carcinoma. A retrospective analysis] Mücke R, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 2000 Aug;176(8):350–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quality of life after simultaneous radiochemotherapy in squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck] Wendt TG. **Strahlenther Onkol** 2000 Apr;176(4):198–200 **(Ger)**

[Preoperative radiochemotherapy of esophageal carcinoma. Light at the end of the tunnel?] Hölscher AH, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 2000;125(4):319–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Palliative treatment of esophageal and cardial carcinoma] Norberto L, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1999 Oct;54(10):647–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Recombinant adenovirus expressing wild-type p53 is antiagiogenic—implication for lung cancer gene therapy] Fujiwara T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 2000 Jul; 27(8):1217–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of synchronous bilateral double primary lung cancer successfully treated by Nd-YAG laser therapy and chemotherapy] Kuroki S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1999 Dec;26(14):2223–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study of carcinoma of the penis] Kondo T, et al.

Hinyokika Kiyo 1999 Oct;45(10):687–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bronchopleural fistula after pneumonectomy following induction therapy for cT4N0M0 squamous cell lung cancer] Urabe N, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 2000 May;53(5):417–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[ADOC regimen for unresectable advanced thymic cancer] Koizumi T, et al. **Nihon Kokyuki Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Dec; 37(12):970–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Results from the treatment of nasopharyngeal cancer] Fundowicz D, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 2000;54(1):17–22 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Palliative procedures in advanced stomach cancer] Sosada K, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1999;52(5–6):264–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Treatment methods for primary cancer of the lower lip] Budiak VA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1993;(2):29–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment for squamous cell carcinoma of the trachea] Kharchenko VP, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1999;45(1):66–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[First experience with hypothermia in radiotherapy for locally advanced skin cancer of the face] Shental' VV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 2000;46(2):209–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Second primary tumors in patients with carcinoma of the head and neck] Herranz González-Botas J, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 2000 Mar;51(2):149–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Prospective follow-up of 27 tumors of the oropharynx] Pomar Blanco P, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 2000 Mar; 51(2):105–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

The possible use of colour flow Doppler in planning treatment in early invasive carcinoma of the cervix. Cheng WF, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Nov;106(11):1137–42

Endosonographic assessment of multimodality therapy predicts survival of esophageal carcinoma patients. Chak A, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Apr 15;88(8):1788–95

Neck ultrasound in staging squamous oesophageal carcinoma – a high yield technique. Griffith JF, et al. **Clin Radiol** 2000 Sep;55(9):696–701

Accuracy of endoscopic ultrasonography in preoperative staging of esophageal carcinoma. Heidemann J, et al. **Dig Surg** 2000;17(3):219–24

Endosonographic staging of 100 consecutive patients with esophageal carcinoma: introduction of the 8-mm esophagoprobe. Bowrey DJ, et al. **Dis Esophagus** 1999; 12(4):258–63

Evaluation of prognosis of squamous cell carcinoma of the oesophagus by endoscopic ultrasonography. Shinkai M, et al. **Gut** 2000 Jul;47(1):120–5

Relation between endoscopic ultrasound evaluation and survival of patients with inoperable thoracic squamous cell carcinoma of the oesophagus treated by combined radio- and chemotherapy. Giovannini M, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Oct;31(7):593–7

Transabdominal sonography of gastroesophageal junctions. Tanomkiat W, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1999 Nov–Dec; 27(9):505–12

Serial endoscopic ultrasound in the assessment of response to chemoradiotherapy for carcinoma of the esophagus. Bowrey DJ, et al. **J Gastrointest Surg** 1999 Sep–Oct; 3(5):462–7

Prognostic assessment of sonography and tumor volumetry in advanced cancer of the head and neck by use of doppler ultrasonography. Dietz A, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Apr;122(4):596–601

Transvaginal color Doppler for predicting pathological response to preoperative chemoradiation in locally advanced cervical carcinoma: a preliminary study. Alcázar JL, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1999 Sep;25(7):1041–5

Transrectal ultrasound appearance of squamous cell carcinoma involving the prostate. Terris MK. **Urol Int** 1999;63(2):133–5

[Ultrasound evaluation of characteristics of cervical lymph nodes with special reference to color Doppler ultrasound. A contribution to differentiating reactive from metastatic lymph node involvement in the neck] Issing PR, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1999 Oct;78(10):566–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of B-image ultrasound in patients with carcinomas of the upper aerodigestive tract and N0 lymph node stage] Schipper J, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1999 Oct; 78(10):561–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Elastosis in lung carcinoma: immunohistochemical, ultrastructural and clinical studies. Fukushima M, et al. **Pathol Int** 2000 Aug;50(8):626–35

Electron microscopy of squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Leek H, et al. **Scanning** 2000 Sep–Oct; 22(5):326–31

[Scanning electron microscopic observation of the three-dimensional structure of laryngeal carcinoma using freeze-cracking method] Han D, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1997 Jan;19(1):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

VETERINARY

Preclinical study in cats of the pro-photosensitizer 5-aminolevulinic acid. Lucroy MD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1999 Nov;60(11):1364–70

Treatment of canine oral squamous cell carcinomas with photodynamic therapy. McCaw DL, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Apr;82(7):1297–9

Photodynamic therapy as a treatment for esophageal squamous cell carcinoma in a dog. Jacobs TM, et al. **J Am Anim Hosp Assoc** 2000 May–Jun;36(3):257–61

Squamous cell carcinoma of the urethral process in a horse with hemospermia and self-mutilation behavior. Bedford SJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 2000 Feb 15;216(4):551–3, 518

Immunohistochemical study of the inflammatory infiltrate associated with equine squamous cell carcinoma. Pérez J, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1999 Nov;121(4):385–97

Oral squamous cell carcinoma in a coyote (Canis latrans). Bernstein KS, et al. **J Zoo Wildl Med** 1999 Jun;30(2):305–7

Sublingual squamous cell carcinoma in an Atlantic bottlenose dolphin (Tursiops truncatus). Renner MS, et al. **J Zoo Wildl Med** 1999 Dec;30(4):573–6

Immunohistochemical study of the inflammatory infiltrate associated with feline cutaneous squamous cell carcinomas and precancerous lesions (actinic keratosis). Pérez J, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1999 Jul 1;69(1):33–46

Tumours of the vulva and vagina in cattle—a 10-year survey. Yeruham I, et al. **Vet J** 1999 Nov;158(3):237–9

VIROLOGY

Evaluation of the role of human papillomavirus in oesophageal squamous cell carcinoma in Belgium. Lambot MA, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 2000 Apr–Jun; 63(2):154–6

Association of Epstein–Barr virus with lymphoepithelioma-like carcinoma of the lung in southern China. Han AJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 2000 Aug; 114(2):220–6

Detection of Epstein–Barr virus in esophageal squamous cell carcinoma in Taiwan. Wang LS, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 Oct;94(10):2834–9

Epstein–Barr virus in squamous carcinoma of the anterior nasal cavity. Paulino AF, et al. **Ann Diagn Pathol** 2000 Feb;4(1):7–10

Human papillomavirus in head and neck carcinomas: prevalence, physical status and relationship with clinical/pathological parameters. Badaracco G, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Mar–Apr;20(2B):1301–5

Integration status of virus DNA and p53 codon 72 polymorphism in human papillomavirus type 16 positive cervical cancers. Szarka K, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 May–Jun;20(3B):2161–7

Lymphoepithelioma-like carcinoma of the uterine cervix: a case report studied by in situ hybridization and polymerase chain reaction for Epstein–Barr virus. López-Ríos F, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 May;124(5):746–7

Human papillomavirus and urological tumours: I. Basic science and role in penile cancer. Griffiths TR, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Sep;84(5):579–86 (57 ref.)

Uneven distribution of HPV 16 E6 prototype and variant (L83V) oncoprotein in cervical neoplastic lesions. Andersson S, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Aug;83(3):307–10

Basal keratinocyte tetrasomy in low-grade squamous intra-epithelial lesions of the cervix is restricted to high and intermediate risk HPV infection but is not type-specific. Giannoudis A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Jan; 82(2):424–8

The presence of antibodies against virus-like particles of epidermodysplasia verruciformis-associated humanpapillomavirus type 8 in patients with actinic keratoses. Bouwes Bavinck JN, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 2000 Jan;142(1):103–9

Mucosal human papillomavirus types in squamous cell carcinomas of the uterine cervix and subsequently on fingers. Forslund O, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 2000 Jun; 142(6):1148–53

Human papillomavirus types 16 and 39 in a vulval carcinoma occurring in a woman with Hailey–Hailey disease. Ochiai T, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Mar;140(3):509–13

Correspondence re: J. S. Mandelblatt et al., Is HIV infection a cofactor for cervical squamous cell neoplasia? Cancer Epidemiol. Biomark. Prev., 8: 97–106, 1999 [letter; comment] La Ruche G, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1999 Aug;8(8):729–30. Comment on: Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev 1999 Jan;8(1):97–106.

Quantitative and temporal correlation between circulating cell-free Epstein–Barr virus DNA and tumor recurrence in nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Lo YM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Nov 1;59(21):5452–5

Kinetics of plasma Epstein–Barr virus DNA during radiation therapy for nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Lo YM, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 May 1;60(9):2351–5

Human papillomavirus in carcinogenesis of cervical cancer [letter; comment] de Silva NR, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 1999 Mar;44(1):45–7. Comment on: Ceylon Med J 1998 Sep;43(3):127–33.

The relationship between human papillomavirus and p53 gene in conjunctival squamous cell carcinoma. Toth J, et al. **Cornea** 2000 Mar;19(2):159–62

Primary cancers following squamous cell carcinoma of the skin suggest involvement of Epstein–Barr virus [letter] Hemminki K, et al. **Epidemiology** 2000 Jan;11(1):94

Human papilloma virus status and chromosomal imbalances in primary cervical carcinomas and tumour cell lines. Hidalgo A, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 2000 Mar;36(4):542–8

The presence of HPV 16, 18 and p53 immunohistochemical staining in tumor tissue of Israeli Jewish women with cervical and vulvar neoplasia. Menczer J, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 2000;21(1):30–4

Squamous cell carcinoma of the conjunctiva as initial presenting sign in a patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) due to human immunodeficiency virus type-2 [letter] Fogla R, et al. **Eye** 2000 Apr;14 (Pt 2):246–7

Rapid progression of primary vaginal squamous cell carcinoma in a young HIV-infected woman. Lee YC, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 2000 Sep;78(3 Pt 1):380–2 (12 ref.)

High-grade squamous intraepithelial neoplasia in a Bartholin's gland cyst associated with HPV 16 infection [letter] Sheard JD, et al. **Histopathology** 2000 Jul;37(1):87–8

Epstein–Barr virus (EBV) genes expression in cervical intraepithelial neoplasia and invasive cervical cancer: a comparative study with human papillomavirus (HPV) infection. Sasagawa T, et al. **Hum Pathol** 2000 Mar; 31(3):318–26

Epstein–Barr virus in nasopharyngeal carcinoma in Indian patients. Rathaur RG, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1999 Jun–Dec; 36(2–4):80–90

Case-control study in a subtropical Australian population to assess the relation between non-melanoma skin cancer and epidermodysplasia verruciformis human papillomavirus DNA in plucked eyebrow hairs. The Nambour Skin Cancer Prevention Study Group. Boxman IL, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Apr 1;86(1):118–21

No direct role for Epstein–Barr virus in oral carcinogenesis: a study at the DNA, RNA and protein levels. Cruz I, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 May 1;86(3):356–61

Antibodies against oncoproteins E6 and E7 of human papillomavirus types 16 and 18 in patients with head-and-neck squamous-cell carcinoma. Zumbach K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Mar 15;85(6):815–8

The Epstein–Barr virus is rarely associated with esophageal cancer. Hong T, et al. **Int J Mol Med** 2000 Apr;5(4):363–8

Elevation of antibody against Epstein–Barr virus genes BRLF1 and BZLF1 in nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Yoshizaki T, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 2000 Feb; 126(2):69–73

Inverse relationship between the expression of the human papillomavirus type 16 transcription factor E2 and virus DNA copy number during the progression of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Stevenson M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 2000 Jul;81 Pt 7:1825–32

Identification and typing of human papillomavirus (HPV) in squamous cell carcinoma of the oral cavity and oropharynx. Niv A, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 2000 Jan; 114(1):41–6

Human papillomavirus (HPV) DNA in penile carcinomas in Argentina: analysis of primary tumors and lymph nodes. Picconi MA, et al. **J Med Virol** 2000 May;61(1):65–9

Physical state and expression of human papillomavirus in laryngeal carcinoma and surrounding normal mucosa. Venuti A, et al. **J Med Virol** 2000 Apr;60(4):396–402

Re: Emerging technologies and cervical cancer [letter; comment] Cox JT, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Jun 21; 92(12):1014. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 2000 Mar 1;92(5):363–5. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 2000 Mar 1;92(5):397–402.

Evidence for a causal association between human papillomavirus and a subset of head and neck cancers [see comments] Gillison ML, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 May 3;92(9):709–20. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 2000 May 3;92(9):675–7.

Association of human papillomaviruses with a subgroup of head and neck squamous cell carcinomas [editorial; comment] Wong DT, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 May 3;92(9):675–7. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 2000 May 3;92(9):709–20.

Prevalence of Epstein–Barr virus in oral squamous cell carcinoma. Kobayashi I, et al. **J Pathol** 1999 Sep; 189(1):34–9

Human papillomavirus is a necessary cause of invasive cervical cancer worldwide [see comments] Walboomers JM, et al. **J Pathol** 1999 Sep;189(1):12–9. Comment in: J Pathol 1999 Sep;189(1):1–3.

Aetiological parallel between tonsillar and anogenital squamous-cell carcinomas [letter] Frisch M, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Oct 23;354(9188):1442–3

Prevalence of herpes simplex virus in malignant laryngeal lesions. Pou AM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 2000 Feb;110(2 Pt 1):194–7

Comparison of human papillomavirus genotypes in archival cervical cancer specimens from Alaska natives, Greenland natives and Danish Caucasians. Sebbelov AM, et al. **Microbes Infect** 2000 Feb;2(2):121–6

"High risk" HPV types are frequently detected in potentially malignant and malignant oral lesions, but not in normal oral mucosa. Bouda M, et al. **Mod Pathol** 2000 Jun; 13(6):644–53

New data confirm that HPV can cause oropharyngeal cancer [news] Habeck M. **Mol Med Today** 2000 Aug;6(8):297

Association between DQB1 and cervical cancer in patients with human papillomavirus and family controls. Neuman RJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jan;95(1):134–40

Effects of herpes simplex virus on human oral cancer cells, and potential use of mutant viruses in therapy of oral

CARCINOMA, SQUAMOUS CELL

cancer. Shillitoe EJ, et al. **Oral Oncol** 1999 May; 35(3):326–32

p53 polymorphism, human papillomavirus infection in the oral cavity, and oral cancer. Summersgill KF, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 2000 Sep;90(3):334–9

Human papillomavirus involvement in esophageal carcinogenesis in the high-incidence area of China. A study of 700 cases by screening and type-specific in situ hybridization. Chang F, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 2000 Feb;35(2):123–30

[Neck lymph node metastases of unknown origin: nasopharyngeal origin and EBV (Epstein-Barr virus)] Plaza G, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1999 Nov–Dec; 50(8):623–9 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CARCINOMA, THYMIC see **THYMOMA**

CARCINOMA, TRANSITIONAL CELL

Concurrent renal transitional cell carcinoma and right colon cancer. Kumar S, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 2000 Jan–Mar;19(1):35–6

[Adenocarcinoma of the ileal segment with transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder following ileocytoplasty: a case report] Sato M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 2000 Jan;46(1):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Serum anti-p53 antibodies and p53 protein status in the sera and tumors from bladder cancer patients. Morita T, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000 Jan;37(1):79–84

Independent prognostic value of serum hepatocyte growth factor in bladder cancer. Gohji K, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Aug;18(16):2963–71

The correlation of p53 protein overexpression and p53 antibodies in serum of patients with transitional cell carcinoma of the urinary bladder. Wunderlich H, et al. **Urol Int** 2000;64(1):13–7

beta2-microglobulin in patients with urothelial cancer. Stefanovic V, et al. **World J Urol** 1999 Oct;17(5):319–23

BLOOD SUPPLY

Prognostic relevance of micro-vessel density in cancer of the urinary bladder. Chaudhary R, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jul–Aug;19(4C):3479–84

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Invasive bladder cancer after cyclophosphamide administration for nephrotic syndrome--a case report. Nakamoto T, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 2000 Jun; 49(2):121–3

[Cyclophosphamide-induced renal pelvic tumor--a case report] Yoshimura N, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 2000 Mar; 46(3):177–80 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

Uroplakin III is a highly specific and moderately sensitive immunohistochemical marker for primary and metastatic urothelial carcinomas. Kaufmann O, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 2000 May;113(5):683–7

Eukaryotic initiation factor-4E in superficial and muscle invasive bladder cancer and its correlation with vascular endothelial growth factor expression and tumour progression. Crew JP, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Jan; 82(1):161–6

Cyclin E overexpression in transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Makiyama K, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Apr 14; 151(2):193–8

Cyclin-dependent kinase inhibitor p27(Kip1) expression in transitional cell carcinoma of renal pelvis and ureter. Masuda M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Mar 31;150(2):183–9

Serum anti-p53 antibodies and p53 protein status in the sera and tumors from bladder cancer patients. Morita T, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000 Jan;37(1):79–84

p21(WAF-1/CIP-1), a downstream regulator of functional p53 loss, in transitional cell carcinoma of urothelium. Ozdemir E, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000 Aug;38(2):230–4

Expression of the human erythrocyte glucose transporter in transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Chang S, et al. **Urology** 2000 Mar;55(3):448–52

[Usefulness of p53 oncoprotein immunohistochemistry in the follow-up of bladder carcinoma: a 5-year study] Moreno Sierra J, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1999 Oct;52(8):840–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Quantification of p53 oncoprotein in bladder carcinoma: 5-year experience] Moreno Sierra J, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1999 Apr;52(3):220–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

Revised classification of urothelial neoplasms [letter; comment] Harnden P, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 2000 Jan; 24(1):160–2. Comment on: Am J Surg Pathol 1998 Dec;22(12):1435–48.

Grading the invasive component of urothelial carcinoma of the bladder and its relationship with progression-free survival. Jimenez RE, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 2000 Jul; 24(7):980–7

Bladder cancer redefined [editorial; comment] Murphy WM. **Cancer** 1999 Nov 15;86(10):1890–2. Comment on: Cancer 1999 Nov 15;86(10):2098–101. Comment on: Cancer 1999 Nov 15;86(10):2102–8.

Compassionate conservatism in urinary cytology [editorial] Renshaw AA. **Diagn Cytopathol** 2000 Mar;22(3):137–8

Transitional cell carcinomas of the ovary and bladder are immunophenotypically different. Ordóñez NG. **Histopathology** 2000 May;36(5):433–8

[New information in the classification of urothelial tumors of the bladder] Guillou L. **Ann Pathol** 1999;19(5 Suppl):S103–7 **(Fre)**

[Revisions in the WHO histological classification of urothelial bladder tumors and flat urothelial lesions] Helpap B, et al. **Pathologe** 2000 May;21(3):211–7 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Dermatomyositis with the features of inclusion body myositis associated with carcinoma of the bladder. Talanin NY, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Nov;141(5):926–30

Urinary cytology changes in protease inhibitor induced urolithiasis. Hamm M, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Apr; 163(4):1249–50

Transitional cell carcinoma in a multicystic dysplastic kidney. Mingin GC, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Feb;163(2):544

Transitional cell carcinoma in a urachal cyst. Rubin JP, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Nov;162(5):1687–8

Xanthoma of the bladder associated with transitional cell carcinoma. Skopelitou A, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Oct; 164(4):1303–4

Transitional cell carcinoma of the ureter and struvite calculi. de Freitas DG, et al. **Sao Paulo Med J** 1999 May 6; 117(3):129–31

Fatal bladder cancer and dermatomyositis. Federman DG, et al. **South Med J** 2000 May;93(5):492–3

Bladder cancer arising in a spina bifida patient. Game X, et al. **Urology (Online)** 1999 Nov;54(5):923

[A case of transitional cell carcinoma presenting as rupture of a renal arteriovenous malformation] Ueno Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1999 Oct;45(10):707–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Subcutaneous metastasis from transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder diagnosed by fine needle aspiration biopsy. A case report. Kumar PV, et al. **Acta Cytol** 2000 Jul–Aug; 44(4):657–60

pT1 urothelial carcinoma of the bladder: criteria for diagnosis, pitfalls, and clinical implications. Jimenez RE, et al. **Adv Anat Pathol** 2000 Jan;7(1):13–25 (62 ref.)

Can immunohistochemistry enhance the detection of micrometastases in pelvic lymph nodes from patients with high-grade urothelial carcinoma of the bladder? [see comments] Yang XJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1999 Nov; 112(5):649–53. Comment in: Am J Clin Pathol 2000 Jul;114(1):150–1.

Usefulness of urinary nuclear matrix protein 22 (NMP22) as a marker for transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Menendez V, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Mar–Apr; 20(2B):1169–72

A micropapillary variant of transitional cell carcinoma arising in the ureter. Vang R, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 Sep;124(9):1347–8

The role of urine cytology in the assessment of lower urinary tract symptoms [letter; comment] Kouriefs C, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 Jun;85(9):1155. Comment on: BJU Int 1999 Jul;84(1):30–1.

Evaluation of nuclear matrix protein 22 as a tumour marker in the detection of transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Sánchez-Carbayo M, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Oct; 84(6):706–13

High resolution imaging of transitional cell carcinoma with optical coherence tomography: feasibility for the evaluation of bladder pathology. Jesser CA, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1999 Dec;72(864):1170–6

Cancer heterogeneity and its biologic implications in the grading of urothelial carcinoma [see comments] Cheng L, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Apr 1;88(7):1663–70. Comment in: Cancer 2000 Apr 1;88(7):1509–12. Comment in: Cancer 2000 Apr 1;88(7):1513–6.

Coexpression of cytokeratins 7 and 20 confirms urothelial carcinoma presenting as an intrarenal tumor. Han AC, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Dec 1;86(11):2327–30

Expression of the human mismatch repair gene hMSH2: a potential marker for urothelial malignancy. Leach FS, et al. **Cancer** 2000 May 15;88(10):2333–41

Preliminary report of the clinical performance of a new urinary bladder cancer antigen test: comparison to voided urine cytology in the detection of transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Sumi S, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 2000 Jun;296(1-2):111–20

Comparative analysis of DNA flow cytometry and cytology of bladder washings: review of discordant cases. Bakhos R, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 2000 Feb;22(2):65–9

Tissue polypeptide antigen and carcinoembryonic antigen lack diagnostic accuracy in urothelial carcinoma. Stefanović V, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1999;31(4):443–9

Independent prognostic value of serum hepatocyte growth factor in bladder cancer. Gohji K, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Aug;18(16):2963–71

Bladder cancer: a review of diagnosis and management. Metts MC, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 2000 Jun;92(6):285–94 (58 ref.)

A case of primary transitional cell carcinoma of the fallopian tube. Kim JW, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Res** 1999 Oct; 25(5):321–6

Urinary hyaluronic acid and hyaluronidase: markers for bladder cancer detection and evaluation of grade. Lokeshwar VB, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Jan;163(1):348–56

Analytical and prospective evaluation of urinary cytokeratin 19 fragment in bladder cancer. Pariente JL, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Apr;163(4):1116–9

Sensitivity of human complement factor H related protein (BTA stat) test and voided urine cytology in the diagnosis of bladder cancer. Raitanen MP, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Jun; 163(6):1689–92

Surveillance of superficial bladder cancer--tradition and innovation [editorial; comment] Stanisic TH. **J Urol** 1999 Dec;162(6):1957–8. Comment on: J Urol 1999 Dec;162(6):1900–3. Comment on: J Urol 1999 Dec;162(6):1951–6.

Comparative evaluation of the BTAstat test, NMP22, and voided urine cytology in the detection of primary and recurrent bladder tumors. Giannopoulos A, et al. **Urology** 2000 Jun;55(6):871–5

Comparison of the monoclonal UBC-ELISA test and the NMP22 ELISA test for the detection of urothelial cell carcinoma of the bladder. Mian C, et al. **Urology** 2000 Feb; 55(2):223–6

Comparison of two qualitative assays, the UBC rapid test and the BTA stat test, in the diagnosis of urothelial cell carcinoma of the bladder. Mian C, et al. **Urology** 2000 Aug 1;56(2):228–31

Initial evaluation of the new urinary bladder cancer rapid test in the detection of transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Sánchez-Carbayo M, et al. **Urology** 1999 Oct; 54(4):656–61

Presence of carcinoma in situ and high 2C-deviation index are the best predictors of invasive transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder in patients with high-risk Quanticyt. van Rhijn BW, et al. **Urology** 2000 Mar; 55(3):363–7

Undiagnosed urethral carcinoma: an unusual cause of female urinary retention. Kobashi KC, et al. **Urology (Online)** 2000 Mar;55(3):436

[Diagnostic value of CD44 splice variants in urine exfoliated cells of bladder cancer] Wu Z, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 Sep;35(9):533–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Spontaneous kidney rupture after delivery due to an urothelial carcinoma] Keck T, et al. **Urologe A** 1999 Nov; 38(6):599–602 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Severe hypercalcemia due to renal transitional cell carcinoma] Zamir D, et al. **Harefuah** 1999 Aug; 137(3–4):108–9, 175 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Sarcomatoid carcinoma of the urinary bladder: report of a case] Miwa K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 2000 Mar; 46(3):193–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of synchronous ipsilateral renal cell carcinoma and ureteral transitional cell carcinoma] Sugi M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 2000 Feb;46(2):113–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Transitional carcinoma of the prostate] Varo Solís C, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1999 Oct;23(9):806–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The BTA stat test in the follow-up for bladder cancer] Gutiérrez Baños JL, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1999 Oct; 52(8):856–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hypernephroma associated with primary bladder tumor. Report of a case] Hermida Pérez JA, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 2000 Mar;53(2):174–6 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Transitional-cell bladder tumor in childhood] Mateos Blanco J, et al. **Cir Pediatr** 1999 Oct;12(4):168–70 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Interferon alpha for the treatment of superficial bladder cancer. Naitoh J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;462:371–86; discussion 387–92 (59 ref.)

Neo-adjuvant chemotherapy and bladder preservation in locally advanced transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder [editorial; comment] Benson MC. **Ann Oncol** 1999 Nov; 10(11):1269–70. Comment on: Ann Oncol 1999 Nov;10(11):1301–5.

Docetaxel and cisplatin combination chemotherapy in advanced carcinoma of the urothelium: a multicenter phase II study of the Hellenic Cooperative Oncology Group. Dimopoulos MA, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1999 Nov;10(11):1385–8

Severe pulmonary toxicity in patients treated with a combination of docetaxel and gemcitabine for metastatic transitional cell carcinoma. Dunsford ML, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1999 Aug;10(8):943–7

Neo-adjuvant chemotherapy and bladder preservation in locally advanced transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder [see comments] Sternberg CN, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1999 Nov; 10(11):1301–5. Comment in: Ann Oncol 1999 Nov;10(11):1269.

Weekly gemcitabine and cisplatin combination therapy in patients with transitional cell carcinoma of the urothelium: a phase II clinical trial. von der Maase H, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1999 Dec;10(12):1461–5

Photodynamic activity of hypericin in human urinary bladder carcinoma cells. Kamuhabwa AR, et al. **Anticancer Res**

2000 Jul-Aug;20(4):2579-84
The prognostic value of peripheral blood lymphocyte subsets in patients with bladder carcinoma treated using neoadjuvant M-VEC chemotherapy. Soygür T, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Dec;84(9):1069-72
Ifosfamide, paclitaxel, and cisplatin for patients with advanced transitional cell carcinoma of the urothelial tract: final report of a phase II trial evaluating two dosing schedules. Bajorin DF, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Apr 1; 88(7):1671-8
Intravesical chemotherapy for maximum prophylaxis of new early phase superficial bladder carcinoma treated by transurethral resection: a combined analysis of trials by the Japanese Urological Cancer Research Group using smoothed hazard function. Hinotsu S, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Nov 1;86(9):1818-26
Cisplatin versus cisplatin combined with piroxicam in a canine model of human invasive urinary bladder cancer. Knapp DW, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 2000; 46(3):221-6
Neoadjuvant cisplatin for advanced bladder cancer. Advanced Bladder Cancer Overview Collaboration. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD001426 (17 ref.)
Neo-adjuvant and adjuvant treatment of locally invasive bladder cancer. Schultz-Lampel D, et al. **Curr Opin Urol** 1999 Sep;9(5):419-24 (17 ref.)
Chemotherapy with cisplatin, epirubicin and docetaxel in transitional cell urothelial cancer. Phase II trial. Pectasides D, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 2000 Jan;36(1):74-9
Keyhole limpet hemocyanin immunotherapy of bladder cancer: laboratory and clinical studies. Lamm DL, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000;37 Suppl 3:41-4
Concomitant radiotherapy and carboplatin in locally advanced bladder cancer. Radosevic-Jelic L, et al. **Eur Urol** 1999 Nov;36(5):401-5
Cytostatic sensitivity and MDR in bladder carcinoma cells: implications for tumor therapy. Schuldes H, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Apr;38(4):204-8
Accumulation of intracellular platinum is correlated with intrinsic cisplatin resistance in human bladder cancer cell lines. Koga H, et al. **Int J Oncol** 2000 May;16(5):1003-7
Clinical experience with BCG alone versus BCG plus epirubicin. Bilen CY, et al. **Int J Urol** 2000 Jun;7(6):206-9
The effect of intravesical mitomycin C on the recurrence of superficial (Ta-T1) bladder cancer. A Hungarian Multicenter Study. Kondás J, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1999; 31(4):451-6
Intravesical chemotherapy prophylaxis in primary superficial bladder cancer: a meta-analysis of 3703 patients from 11 randomized trials. Huncharek M, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 2000 Jul;53(7):676-80
Phase I-II study of paclitaxel, cisplatin, and gemcitabine in advanced transitional-cell carcinoma of the urothelium. Spanish Oncology Genitourinary Group. Bellmunt J, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Sep 15;18(18):3247-55
Phase I evaluation of sequential doxorubicin gemcitabine then ifosfamide paclitaxel cisplatin for patients with unresectable or metastatic transitional-cell carcinoma of the urothelial tract. Dodd PM, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Feb;18(4):840-6
Outcome of postchemotherapy surgery after treatment with methotrexate, vinblastine, doxorubicin, and cisplatin in patients with unresectable or metastatic transitional cell carcinoma. Dodd PM, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Aug; 17(8):2546-52
Phase II study of cisplatin and paclitaxel in advanced carcinoma of the urothelium: an Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group Study. Dreicer R, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Mar;18(5):1058-61
Phase II trial of gemcitabine plus cisplatin in patients with metastatic urothelial cancer. Kaufman D, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 May;18(9):1921-7
Gemcitabine plus cisplatin, an active regimen in advanced urothelial cancer: a phase II trial of the National Cancer Institute of Canada Clinical Trials Group. Moore MJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Sep;17(9):2876-81
Southwest Oncology Group Study of paclitaxel and carboplatin for advanced transitional-cell carcinoma: the importance of survival as a clinical trial end point. Small EJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Jul;18(13):2537-44
Gemcitabine and cisplatin versus methotrexate, vinblastine, doxorubicin, and cisplatin in advanced or metastatic bladder cancer: results of a large, randomized, multinational, multicenter, phase III study. von der Maase H, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Sep;18(17):3068-77
Prospective phase II trial of alternating intravesical Bacillus Calmette-Guérin (BCG) and interferon alpha IIB in the treatment and prevention of superficial transitional cell carcinoma of the urinary bladder: preliminary results. Bazarbashi S, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 2000 Jul;74(3):181-4
Systemic and local immunomodulatory effects of intravesical BCG therapy in patients with superficial urinary bladder carcinomas. Elsässer-Beile U, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Jan; 163(1):296-9
Antitumor activity of interleukin-12 against murine bladder cancer. Eto M, et al. **J Urol** 2000 May;163(5):1549-52
Outcomes after intravesical bacillus Calmette-Guerin are not affected by substaging of high grade T1 transitional cell carcinoma. Kondylis FI, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Apr; 163(4):1120-3
Recurrence, progression and success in stage Ta grade 3 bladder tumors treated with low dose bacillus Calmette-Guerin instillations [see comments] Lebret T, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Jan;163(1):63-7. Comment in: J Urol 2000 Jan;163(1):79-80.
Gemcitabine plus cisplatin for advanced transitional cell carcinoma of the urinary tract: a phase II multicenter trial. Lorusso V, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Jul;164(1):53-6
Carboplatin-gemcitabine treatment of patients with transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder and impaired renal function. Carles J, et al. **Oncology** 2000 Jun;59(1):24-7
Paclitaxel in the treatment of advanced urothelial cancer. Bajorin DF. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 2000 Jan;14(1):43-52, 57; discussion 58, 61-2 (92 ref.)
Gemcitabine in bladder cancer. Sternberg CN. **Semin Oncol** 2000 Feb;27(1 Suppl 2):31-9 (51 ref.)
Preliminary results of simultaneous radiochemotherapy with paclitaxel for urinary bladder cancer. Dunst J, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1999 Oct;175 Suppl 3:7-10
Urinary fibronectin levels in patients treated with intravesical bacillus Calmette-Guérin for superficial bladder cancer. Danişman A, et al. **Urol Int** 2000;64(4):198-201
Second-line chemotherapy in advanced bladder cancer. Pavone-Macaluso M, et al. **Urol Int** 2000;64(2):61-9 (66 ref.)
Efficacy of antiangiogenic therapy with TNP-470 in superficial and invasive bladder cancer models in mice. Beecken WD, et al. **Urology** 2000 Sep 1;56(3):521-6
Phase I/II study of paclitaxel, carboplatin, and methotrexate in advanced transitional cell carcinoma: a well-tolerated regimen with activity independent of p53 mutation. Edelman MJ, et al. **Urology** 2000 Apr;55(4):521-5
Continuous antegrade infusion of adriamycin as adjuvant therapy for upper tract urothelial malignancies. See WA. **Urology** 2000 Aug 1;56(2):216-22
[Whole bladder wall laser irradiation to prevent bladder cancer recurrence with intravesical HpD and ascorbic acid] Li C, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1997 Nov; 19(6):463-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Arterial infusion chemotherapy for patients with advanced and moderately advanced cancer of urinary bladder] Li Q, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1998 Jul; 20(4):308-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Acanthosis nigricans associated with transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder--symptomatic treatment with calcipotriol] Böhm M, et al. **Hautarzt** 1999 Aug;50(8):593-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Amifostine as protective agent in cisplatin-based chemotherapy of advanced bladder cancer] Heidenreich A, et al. **Urologe A** 1999 Nov;38(6):586-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Combination chemotherapy with M-VAC protocol in metastatic urothelial cancer] Sella A, et al. **Harefuah** 1999 Feb 15;136(4):268-71, 340, 339 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Intra-arterial chemotherapy for invasive bladder cancer] Naito H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1999 Oct; 26(12):1948-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Evidence-based medicine for urological cancer chemotherapy] Tsukamoto S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 2000 Feb;27(2):183-91 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[BCG and radiotherapy: the compatibility of 2 conservative treatments for cancer of the urinary bladder] Sánchez-Martín FM, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1999 Sep; 52(7):749-58 (75 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Immunocytochemistry of collagenase expression in transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Hattori M, et al. **Acta Cytol** 2000 Sep-Oct;44(5):771-7
Prognostic significance of matrix metalloproteinases 2 and 9 in bladder cancer. Papathoma AS, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 May-Jun;20(3B):2009-13
Protein kinase C (PKC) isoenzymes immunohistochemistry in lymph node revealing solution-fixed, paraffin-embedded bladder tumors. Koren R, et al. **Appl Immunohistochem Molecul Morphol** 2000 Jun; 8(2):166-71
Deregulation of the cytoplasmic tyrosine kinase cSrc in the absence of a truncating mutation at codon 531 in human bladder carcinoma. Bénistant C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jul 5;273(2):425-30
The clinical implications of telomerase activity in upper tract urothelial cancer and washings. Wu WJ, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 Aug;86(3):213-9
Expression of cyclooxygenase-2 (COX-2) in human invasive transitional cell carcinoma (TCC) of the urinary bladder. Mohammed SI, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Nov 15; 59(22):5647-50
Limitations of urinary telomerase activity measurement in urothelial cancer. Arai Y, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 2000 Jun; 296(1-2):35-44
Glutathione S-transferase null genotypes in transitional cell bladder cancer: a case-control study. Georgiou I, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000 Jun;37(6):660-4
Quantitative measurement of telomerase reverse transcriptase (hTERT) mRNA in urothelial cell carcinomas. De Kok JB, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Jul 15;87(2):217-20

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Late recurrence and progression after a long tumor-free period in primary Ta and T1 bladder cancer. Fujii Y, et al. **Eur Urol** 1999 Oct;36(4):309-13
Proposal for changes in cystoscopic follow-up of patients with low-grade pTa bladder tumor. Oge O, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000 Mar;37(3):271-4
Transitional cell carcinoma in dialysis patients. Ou JH, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000 Jan;37(1):90-4
Primary superficial bladder cancer risk groups according to progression, mortality and recurrence [see comments] Millán-Rodríguez F, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Sep;164(3 Pt 1):680-4. Comment in: J Urol 2000 Sep;164(3 Pt 1):690-1.
The role of bcl-2, p53, and ki-67 index in predicting tumor recurrence for low grade superficial transitional cell bladder carcinoma. Wu TT, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Mar; 163(3):758-60
Risk factors for the development of bladder cancer after upper tract urothelial cancer. Hisataki T, et al. **Urology** 2000 May;55(5):663-7
[Screening for transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder with trophoblastic differentiation in Upper Galilee] Moldavsy M, et al. **Harefuah** 1998 Feb 15;134(4):260-3, 336, 335 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Upper urothelium tumor in patients treated with radical cystectomy for transitional carcinoma of the bladder] Herranz Amo F, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1999 Mar;23(3):214-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Patients with superficial transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder and their smoking status [editorial; comment] Smith JA Jr. **Cancer** 1999 Dec 1;86(11):2192-4. Comment on: Cancer 1999 Dec 1;86(11):2337-45.
Molecular mechanisms and pathways in bladder cancer development and progression. Jung I, et al. **Cancer Control** 2000 Jul-Aug;7(4):325-34 (75 ref.)
Genetic and phenotypic changes associated with the acquisition of tumorigenicity in human bladder cancer. Gildea JJ, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 2000 Mar; 27(3):252-63
Transitional cell carcinoma of ureteral stump after radical nephrectomy for renal cell carcinoma. Nagatsuma K, et al. **Int J Urol** 1999 Dec;6(12):627-9
Carcinoma following augmentation ileocystoplasty. Lane T, et al. **Urol Int** 2000;64(1):31-2 (3 ref.)
Lambert-eaton myasthenic syndrome in association with transitional cell carcinoma: a previously unrecognized association. Collins DR, et al. **Urology (Online)** 1999 Jul; 54(1):162
[Risk factors for urothelial carcinoma: drinking measures, smoking and other life style-related risk factors--results of the Berlin Urothelial Study (BUS)] Helmert U, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 2000 May;62(5):270-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Enhanced expression of cyclooxygenase-2 in high grade human transitional cell bladder carcinomas. Kömhoff M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 Jul;157(1):29-35
DNA copy number changes in Schistosoma-associated and non-Schistosoma-associated bladder cancer. El-Rifai W, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 Mar;156(3):871-8
Focal loss of CD44 variant protein expression is related to recurrence in superficial bladder carcinoma. Toma V, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 Nov;155(5):1427-32
Deregulation of the cytoplasmic tyrosine kinase cSrc in the absence of a truncating mutation at codon 531 in human bladder carcinoma. Bénistant C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jul 5;273(2):425-30
Chromosomal aberrations in transitional cell carcinoma that are predictive of disease outcome are independent of polyploidy. Bartlett JM, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Nov; 84(7):775-9
The genetics of transitional cell carcinoma: progress and potential clinical application. Knowles MA. **BJU Int** 1999 Sep;84(4):412-27 (136 ref.)
Aneusomy of chromosomes 7 and 17 predicts the recurrence of transitional cell carcinoma of the urinary bladder. Watters AD, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 Jan;85(1):42-7
Bladder cancer: one enemy, many fronts [editorial] Pow-Sang JM. **Cancer Control** 2000 Jul-Aug;7(4):307
Progression in transitional cell carcinoma of the urinary bladder--analysis of Tp53 gene mutations by temperature gradients and sequence in tumor tissues and in cellular urine sediments. Schlechte HH, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 2000; 24(1):24-32
Cytogenetic investigation of transitional cell carcinomas of the upper urinary tract. Dal Cin P, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1999 Oct 15;114(2):117-20
Cytogenetic analysis of upper urinary tract transitional cell carcinomas. Fadl-Elmula I, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1999 Dec;115(2):123-7
Methylation of a CpG island within the promoter region of the KAI1 metastasis suppressor gene is not responsible for down-regulation of KAI1 expression in invasive cancers or cancer cell lines. Jackson P, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Sep 1;157(2):169-76
Delineation of the 6p22 amplification unit in urinary bladder carcinoma cell lines. Bruch J, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Aug 15;60(16):4526-30
Comparison of genetic changes in schistosome-related transitional and squamous bladder cancers using comparative genomic hybridization. Muscheck M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 Sep;21(9):1721-6
Altered expression of beta-catenin in renal cell cancer and

transitional cell cancer with the absence of beta-catenin gene mutations. Bilim V, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 Feb; 6(2):460–6

DNA ploidy and p53 protein expression in superficial transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Ioakim-Liossi A, et al. **Cytopathology** 2000 Apr;11(2):96–103

Bladder transitional cell carcinomas: a comparative study of washing and tumor bioptic samples by DNA flow cytometry and FISH analyses. Eleuteri P, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000 Mar;37(3):275–80

Glutathione S-transferase null genotypes in transitional cell bladder cancer: a case-control study. Georgiou I, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000 Jun;37(6):660–4

Evaluation of P53 protein overexpression, Ki67 proliferative activity and mitotic index as markers of tumour recurrence in superficial transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Gontero P, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000 Sep;38(3):287–96

p53 expression predicts progression and poor survival in T1 bladder tumours. Llopis J, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000 Jun; 37(6):644–53

p21(WAF-1/CIP-1), a downstream regulator of functional p53 loss, in transitional cell carcinoma of urothelium. Ozdemir E, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000 Aug;38(2):230–4

Genetic modeling of human urinary bladder carcinogenesis. Czerniak B, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 2000 Apr; 27(4):392–402

Genetic and phenotypic changes associated with the acquisition of tumorigenicity in human bladder cancer. Gildea JJ, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 2000 Mar; 27(3):252–63

Homozygous deletion at the 9q32–33 candidate tumor suppressor locus in primary human bladder cancer. Nishiyama H, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1999 Oct; 26(2):171–5

Bladder cancer genotype stability during clinical progression. Tsao JL, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 2000 Sep; 29(1):26–32

Allelic losses at chromosome 3p are seen in human papilloma virus 16 associated transitional cell carcinoma of the cervix. Maitra A, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Sep;74(3):361–8

Expression of matrix metalloproteinase-2 (MMP-2) and of membrane-type-1-matrix metalloproteinase (MT1-MMP) in transitional cell carcinoma of the upper urinary tract. Nakanishi K, et al. **Hum Pathol** 2000 Feb;31(2):193–200

Loss of heterozygosity at chromosome segments 8p22 and 8p11.2–21.1 in transitional-cell carcinoma of the urinary bladder. Choi C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 May 15; 86(4):501–5

Microsatellite alterations in urinary sediments from patients with cystitis and bladder cancer. Christensen M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Mar 1;85(5):614–7

Allelic losses demonstrate monoclonality of multifocal bladder tumors. Louhelainen J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Aug 15;87(4):522–7

Molecular alterations of E-cadherin gene: possible role in human bladder carcinogenesis. Taddei I, et al. **Int J Mol Med** 2000 Aug;6(2):201–8

Missense mutation of the hMSH6 and p53 genes in sporadic urothelial transitional cell carcinoma. Furihata M, et al. **Int J Oncol** 2000 Mar;16(3):491–6

Relationship between p53 gene mutation and protein expression: clinical significance in transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Gao JP, et al. **Int J Oncol** 2000 Mar;16(3):469–75

The relation between p53 overexpression and lymph node metastases in clinical stage t2 and t3a transitional cell bladder carcinoma. Uygur MC, et al. **J Exp Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Sep;18(3):391–5

Allelic changes at multiple regions of chromosome 5 are associated with progression of urinary bladder cancer. von Knobloch R, et al. **J Pathol** 2000 Feb;190(2):163–8

Detection of loss of heterozygosity in the p53 tumor-suppressor gene with PCR in the urine of patients with bladder cancer. Friedrich MG, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Mar; 163(3):1039–42

Immunotherapy of bladder cancer targeting P53 [see comments] Peralta EA, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Nov; 162(5):1806–11. Comment in: J Urol 1999 Nov;162(5):1581.

Allelic imbalances on chromosome 20 in human transitional cell carcinoma. Higashi S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 2000 May;91(5):499–503

Molecular evolution and intratumor heterogeneity by topographic compartments in muscle-invasive transitional cell carcinoma of the urinary bladder. Diaz-Cano SJ, et al. **Lab Invest** 2000 Mar;80(3):279–89

High density deletion mapping of bladder cancer localizes the putative tumor suppressor gene between loci D8S504 and D8S264 at chromosome 8p23.3. Muscheck M, et al. **Lab Invest** 2000 Jul;80(7):1089–93

Induction and rejoining of DNA double-strand breaks in bladder tumor cells. Price ME, et al. **Radiat Res** 2000 Jun; 153(6):788–94

A germline homozygote deletion of the glutathione-S-transferase Mu1 gene predisposes to bladder cancer. Mungan NA, et al. **Urol Int** 2000;64(3):134–8

Absence of microsatellite instability in transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Bonnal C, et al. **Urology** 2000 Feb;55(2):287–91

C-ERBB-2 gene amplification as a prognostic marker in human bladder cancer. Miyamoto H, et al. **Urology** 2000 May;55(5):679–83

Molecular diagnosis of metastatic origin in a patient with metachronous multiple cancers of the renal pelvis and bladder. Takahashi T, et al. **Urology** 2000 Aug 1;56(2):331

[The relationships among DNA ploidy type determined by laser scanning cytometry, the overexpression of p53 protein and the numerical aberrations of chromosome 7 in bladder cancer] Kawamura K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 2000 Jun; 46(6):377–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Autoantibodies against P53 protein in patients with transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Sanchez-Carbayo M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jul-Aug; 19(4C):3531–7

Basic fibroblast growth factor enhanced LAK cell cytotoxicities against human bladder neoplasm cells. Wang ZP, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1999 Mar; 20(3):276–8

Long-term administration of galactoside-specific mistletoe lectin in an animal model: no protection against N-butyl-N-(4-hydroxybutyl)-nitrosamine-induced urinary bladder carcinogenesis in rats and no induction of a relevant local cellular immune response. Kunze E, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 2000 Mar;126(3):125–38

CD40 expression in bladder cancer. Cooke PW, et al. **J Pathol** 1999 May;188(1):38–43

Non-specific, rapidly generated cytotoxicity in lymphocytes induced by BCG in vitro: no evidence of enhancing effect from preceding interaction between BCG and transitional cell line cells. Kaasinen ES, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Jan; 163(1):317–22

[Expression of CD44 variant isoform in urine samples of urothelial cancer patient] Hara I, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1999 Aug;45(8):589–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Coordinate expression of cytokeratins 7 and 20 in prostate adenocarcinoma and bladder urothelial carcinoma. Bassily NH, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 2000 Mar;113(3):383–8

Loss of FHIT expression in transitional cell carcinoma of the urinary bladder. Baffa R, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 Feb; 156(2):419–24

Loss of cell cycle regulators p27(Kip1) and cyclin E in transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder correlates with tumor grade and patient survival. Del Pizzo JJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 Oct;155(4):1129–36

Prognostic significance of p27Kip1 and Ki-67 expression in carcinoma of the renal pelvis and ureter. Kamai T, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 Jul;86(1):14–9

Expression of telomerase mRNA component (hTR) in transitional cell carcinoma of the upper urinary tract. Nakanishi K, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Nov 15;86(10):2109–16

MIB-1 as a proliferative marker in transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder: clinical significance and comparison with other prognostic factors. Oosterhuis JW, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Jun 1;88(11):2598–605

Image cytometric DNA analysis and proliferating cell nuclear antigen (PCNA) expression in transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Ioakim-Liossi AG, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1999;23(5):401–7

Caspase involved synergistic cytotoxicity of bcl-2 antisense oligonucleotides and adriamycin on transitional cell cancer cells. Bilim V, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Jul 31;155(2):191–8

NPC-15199, a novel anti-inflammatory agent, mobilizes intracellular Ca2+ in bladder female transitional carcinoma (BFTC) cells. Jan CR, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 2000 Mar 31; 43(1):29–33

Predictive value of cell cycle markers p53, MDM2, p21, and Ki-67 in superficial bladder tumor recurrence. Pfister C, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Dec;5(12):4079–84

Decreased expression of transforming growth factor beta receptor type I is associated with poor prognosis in bladder transitional cell carcinoma patients. Tokunaga H, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Sep;5(9):2520–5

p53 immunoreactivity in biopsy specimens of T1G3 transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder--a helpful parameter in guiding the decision for or against cystectomy? Steiner G, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 2000 Mar; 36(5):610–4

Mechanisms associated with abnormal E-cadherin immunoreactivity in human bladder tumors. Bringuier PP, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Nov 26;83(5):591–5

Clinical significance of nuclear p53 protein accumulation in bladder cancer. Toktaş G, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1999; 31(3):327–34

Prognostic significance of p53 protein accumulation in stage pT1 transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Toktaş G, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1999;31(4):437–41

Relationship between expression of the KAI1 metastasis suppressor and other markers of advanced bladder cancer. Ow K, et al. **J Pathol** 2000 May;191(1):39–47

p53 nuclear accumulation is not associated with decreased disease-free survival in patients with node positive transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Fleshner N, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Oct;164(4):1177–82

The growth inhibitory effect of p21 adenovirus on human bladder cancer cells. Hall MC, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Mar; 163(3):1033–8

The role of bcl-2, p53, and ki-67 index in predicting tumor recurrence for low grade superficial transitional cell bladder carcinoma. Wu TT, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Mar; 163(3):758–60

Autocrine IL-6 production by human transitional carcinoma cells upregulates expression of the alpha5beta1 firbonectin receptor. Zhang GJ, et al. **J Urol** 2000 May;163(5):1553–9

Expression of peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor gamma (PPARgamma) in human transitional bladder cancer and its role in inducing cell death. Guan YF, et al. **Neoplasia** 1999 Oct;1(4):330–9

Relationship between E-cadherin and fibroblast growth factor receptor 2b expression in bladder carcinomas. De Medina SG, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Oct 7;18(41):5722–6

The expression of cytokeratin 18 in transitional cell carcinoma comparing with hepatoma. Yeh CC, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1999;105(1-2):3–10

[Expression of the bcl-2 and bax oncoprotein in TCC and its clinical significances] Yang B, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 Oct;35(10):602–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A case of bladder tumor producing granulocyte colony-stimulating factor] Iwata T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1999 Dec;45(12):847–50 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Expression of protein p53 in superficial transitional carcinoma of the bladder with differing course] Rebassa Llull M, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1999 Dec;52(10):1061–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

Predicting the survival of bladder carcinoma patients treated with radical cystectomy. Cheng L, et al. **Cancer** 2000 May 15;88(10):2326–32

p53 expression predicts progression and poor survival in T1 bladder tumours. Llopis J, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000 Jun; 37(6):644–53

Long-term survival in metastatic transitional-cell carcinoma and prognostic factors predicting outcome of therapy. Bajorin DF, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Oct;17(10):3173–81

p53 nuclear accumulation is not associated with decreased disease-free survival in patients with node positive transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Fleshner N, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Oct;164(4):1177–82

The role of volume weighted mean nuclear volume in predicting the prognosis of patients with primary transitional cell carcinoma of the upper urinary tract: a report of 102 new cases. Fujikawa K, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Aug;164(2):352–5

Ileal neobladder and local recurrence of bladder cancer: patterns of failure and impact on function in men [see comments] Hautmann RE, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Dec; 162(6):1963–6. Comment in: J Urol 2000 Jul;164(1):128–9.

Multivariate analysis of the prognostic factors of primary superficial bladder cancer [see comments] Millán-Rodríguez F, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Jan;163(1):73–8 (27 ref.). Comment in: J Urol 2000 Jan;163(1):79–80.

PATHOLOGY

Calculus artifact. A challenge in urinary cytology. Kannan V, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1999 Sep-Oct;43(5):794–800

Subcutaneous metastasis from transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder diagnosed by fine needle aspiration biopsy. A case report. Kumar PV, et al. **Acta Cytol** 2000 Jul-Aug; 44(4):657–60

The role of matrix metalloproteinases in an in vitro model of bladder tumor invasion. Booth C, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;462:413–7

Cellular proliferation and cell-cell cycle regulatory proteins as prognostic markers for transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Grossfeld GD, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999; 462:425–35 (41 ref.)

Grading and staging of bladder carcinoma in transurethral resection specimens. Correlation with 105 matched cystectomy specimens. Cheng L, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 2000 Feb;113(2):275–9

Highly invasive transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder in a simian virus 40 T-antigen transgenic mouse model. Grippo PJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 Sep;157(3):805–13

p53 protein expression and proliferative activity in imprints of superficial transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Ioakim-Liossi A, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 2000 Jun; 22(3):223–8

Neo-adjuvant chemotherapy and bladder preservation in locally advanced transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder [see comments] Sternberg CN, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1999 Nov; 10(11):1301–5. Comment in: Ann Oncol 1999 Nov;10(11):1269.

The relationship between p53 status and anticancer drugs-induced apoptosis in nine human bladder cancer cell lines. Chang FL, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Jan-Feb; 20(1A):351–5

Exogenous mutant p53 DNA enhanced cisplatin-induced apoptosis in TSGH-8301 human bladder cancer cells. Chang FL, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Jan-Feb; 20(1A):329–36

Human bladder carcinoma cells with an unusual pattern of in vitro growth: transition from nonproliferative spheroids to active monolayer growth upon interaction with tumor-derived fibroblasts. Chuang CK, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Mar-Apr;20(2A):749–60

Immunohistochemical study of basaloid squamous cell carcinoma, adenoid cystic and mucoepidermoid carcinoma in the upper aerodigestive tract. Tsubochi H, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Mar-Apr;20(2B):1205–11

Carcinosarcoma of the urinary bladder—an aggressive tumor with diverse histogenesis. A clinicopathologic study of 4 cases and review of the literature. Baschinsky DY, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 Aug;124(8):1172–8 (17 ref.)

Molecular pathology and clinicopathologic features of penile tumors: with special reference to analyses of p21 and p53 expression and unusual histologic features. Lam KY, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1999 Oct;123(10):895–904

Basaloid squamous cell carcinoma occurring in the urinary bladder. Vakar-López F, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 Mar;124(3):455–9

Extravesical transitional cell carcinoma as a result of implantation after perforation of the bladder. Chakravarti A, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 Jun;85(9):1150–1

Transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder in a patient on clean intermittent catheterization [letter; comment] Gana BM, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 Jan;85(1):171. Comment on: BJU Int 1999 Aug;84(3):378–9.

Synchronous malignant melanoma of the male bulbar urethra and transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Ito K, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Nov;84(7):877–8

Induction of apoptosis by mitomycin-C in an ex vivo model of bladder cancer. Kelly JD, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 May; 85(7):911–7

Characterization of a novel transplantable orthotopic rat bladder transitional cell tumour model. Xiao Z, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Oct;81(4):638–46

Expression of thymidine phosphorylase as an indicator of poor prognosis for patients with transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Arima J, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Mar 1; 88(5):1131–8

Inverted urothelial papilloma: is ploidy, MIB-1 proliferative activity, or p53 protein accumulation predictive of urothelial carcinoma? Cheville JC, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Feb 1;88(3):632–6

Influence of smoking status on the disease-related outcomes of patients with tobacco-associated superficial transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder [see comments] Fleshner N, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Dec 1;86(11):2337–45. Comment in: Cancer 1999 Dec 1;86(11):2192–4.

Bladder cancer: race differences in extent of disease at diagnosis. Prout GR Jr, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Sep 15; 89(6):1349–58

Cyclin E overexpression in transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Makiyama K, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Apr 14; 151(2):193–8

E-cadherin promotes intraepithelial expansion of bladder carcinoma cells in an in vitro model of carcinoma in situ. Bindels EM, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jan 1;60(1):177–83

Interleukin 8 expression regulates tumorigenicity and metastasis in human bladder cancer. Inoue K, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Apr 15;60(8):2290–9

Relationship of MRI and clinical staging to outcome in invasive bladder cancer treated by radiotherapy. Robinson P, et al. **Clin Radiol** 2000 Apr;55(4):301–6

Cytomorphology of high-grade neuroendocrine carcinoma of the urinary tract. Acs G, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 2000 Aug;23(2):92–6

Urinary nuclear matrix protein 22 (NMP22): a diagnostic adjunct to urine cytologic examination for the detection of recurrent transitional-cell carcinoma of the bladder. Hughes JH, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1999 May;20(5):285–90

Neural network-based digitized cell image diagnosis of bladder wash cytology. Vriesema JL, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 2000 Sep;23(3):171–9

Prognostic value of MIB-1 score, p53, EGFr, mitotic index and papillary status in primary superficial (Stage pTa/T1) bladder cancer: a prospective comparative study. The Finnbladder Group. Liukkonen T, et al. **Eur Urol** 1999 Nov;36(5):393–400

Sarcomatoid carcinoma of the urinary bladder: a clinicopathologic and immunohistochemical analysis of 14 patients. Ikegami H, et al. **Hum Pathol** 2000 Mar; 31(3):332–40

Identical clonal origin of synchronous and metachronous low-grade, noninvasive papillary transitional cell carcinomas of the urinary tract. Li M, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1999 Oct;30(10):1197–200

Fine needle aspiration cytology of metastatic transitional cell carcinoma to the liver. Kanjanavirojkul N, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 2000 Feb;83(2):193–6

An audit of positive findings in flexible and rigid check cystoscopy. Keoghane SR, et al. **J R Army Med Corps** 1999 Oct;145(3):143–4

Clinical-pathologic conference in thoracic surgery: basaloid squamous carcinoma of the trachea [clinical conference] Patterson GA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Jul; 120(1):187–93

Synchronous ipsilateral renal adenocarcinoma, transitional cell carcinoma of the renal pelvis and metastatic renal lymphoma. Bernie JE, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Sep;164(3 Pt 1):773–4

Anti-epidermal growth factor receptor antibody C225 inhibits angiogenesis in human transitional cell carcinoma growing orthotopically in nude mice. Droller MJ. **J Urol** 2000 Aug;164(2):594

Ureteroscopic biopsy of upper tract urothelial carcinoma: improved diagnostic accuracy and histopathological considerations using a multi-biopsy approach. Guarnizo E, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Jan;163(1):52–5

Detection of hematogenous micrometastasis in patients with transitional cell carcinoma. Güdemann CJ, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Aug;164(2):532–6

Urinary cytology changes in protease inhibitor induced urolithiasis. Hamm M, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Apr; 163(4):1249–50

Percutaneous management of grade II upper urinary tract transitional cell carcinoma: the long-term outcome. Jabbour ME, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Apr;163(4):1105–7; quiz 1295

Non-specific, rapidly generated cytotoxicity in lymphocytes induced by BCG in vitro: no evidence of enhancing effect from preceding interaction between BCG and transitional cell line cells. Kaasinen ES, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Jan; 163(1):317–22

Outcomes after intravesical bacillus Calmette-Guerin are not affected by substaging of high grade T1 transitional cell carcinoma. Kondylis FI, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Apr; 163(4):1120–3

Maintenance bacillus Calmette-Guerin immunotherapy for recurrent TA, T1 and carcinoma in situ transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder: a randomized Southwest Oncology Group Study. Lamm DL, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Apr;163(4):1124–9

Long-term followup of initial Ta grade 1 transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Leblanc B, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Dec;162(6):1946–50

Recurrence, progression and success in stage Ta grade 3 bladder tumors treated with low dose bacillus Calmette-Guerin instillations [see comments] Lebret T, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Jan;163(1):63–7. Comment in: J Urol 2000 Jan;163(1):79–80.

Clinical and pathological characteristics of micropapillary transitional cell carcinoma: a highly aggressive variant. Maranchie JK, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Mar;163(3):748–51

Upper urinary tract tumors after primary superficial bladder tumors: prognostic factors and risk groups. Millán-Rodríguez F, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Oct;164(4):1183–7

An analysis of 148 consecutive transition zone cancers: clinical and histological characteristics. Noguchi M, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Jun;163(6):1751–5

Limitations of computerized tomography in staging invasive bladder cancer before radical cystectomy. Paik ML, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Jun;163(6):1693–6

Immunoassay for urothelial cancers that detects DNA replication protein Mcm5 in urine [letter] Stoeber K, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Oct 30;354(9189):1524–5

Histopathological analysis of a bladder cancer stalk observed on MRI. Saito W, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 2000 May; 18(4):411–5

Differential effect of subcellular localization of communication impairing gap junction protein connexin43 on tumor cell growth in vivo. Krutovskikh VA, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Jan 27;19(4):505–13

Acrometastasis from a transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Sarup S, et al. **Orthopedics** 2000 Feb;23(2):161–2

Extramedullary myeloid cell tumor of the urinary bladder in a patient with myelodysplastic syndrome. Hurford MT, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1999;195(10):699–703; discussion 705–6

New method of bladder biopsy using combined aspiration and snare. Abe H, et al. **Urol Int** 2000;63(3):175–8

Can sensitivity of voided urinary cytology or bladder wash cytology be improved by the use of different urinary portions? Mungan NA, et al. **Urol Int** 1999;62(4):209–12

Patterns of metastasis in muscle-invasive bladder cancer (pT2–4): An autopsy study on 367 patients. Wallmeroth A, et al. **Urol Int** 1999;62(2):69–75

[Effects of different expression levels of fibronectin on biological behavior of tumor cells] Zhang W, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1998 Jun;78(6):430–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Prognostic factors and markers used in urothelial carcinoma of the bladder] Billerey C, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1999;19(5 Suppl):S107–9 **(Fre)**

[New information in the classification of urothelial tumors of the bladder] Guillou L. **Ann Pathol** 1999;19(5 Suppl):S103–7 **(Fre)**

[Unusual variety of bladder urothelial carcinoma: "nest type" microlobular carcinoma: report of an anatomoclinical case and review of the literature] Rioux-Leclercq N, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 2000 Feb;34(1):9–12 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Brenner tumor and tumors of transitional epithelium in the Müllerian system] Ben-Izhak O, et al. **Harefuah** 1998 Apr 15;134(8):638–41 (41 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Sarcomatoid carcinoma of the kidney associated with urothelial carcinoma: report of a case with unusual clinical presentation] Scaldazza CV, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 2000 Apr;72(1):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Basaloid squamous carcinoma of the tongue. Clinico-anatomical study of a case] Colella G, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1999 Dec;48(12):629–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Transitional cell carcinoma in the ureter showing inverted proliferation: a case report] Kawa G, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1999 Jul;45(7):485–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of primary transitional cell carcinoma of the prostate] Konya E, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1999 Jun;45(6):439–42 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Stage pT1 signet ring cell carcinoma of the urinary bladder: a case report] Matsuzaki A, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 2000 Feb;46(2):127–30 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunohistochemical study of p53 and Ki-67 antigen expression in bladder carcinoma] Yuge F, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1999 Jul;45(7):453–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical significance of urothelial dysplasia concomitant with superficial bladder cancer] Ishii T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Jun;90(6):633–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A clinical study of bladder cancer in adolescent patients] Kawaguchi T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Jun;90(6):614–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diffuse involvement and rapid progression of high-grade transitional carcinoma in a kidney transplant recipient] Garimaldi Pérez S, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 2000 Feb; 24(2):179–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Usefulness of P53 oncoprotein in urinary wash cytology: experience in patients with superficial bladder carcinoma] Moreno Sierra J, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1999 Nov; 52(9):943–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cellular proliferation and cell-cell cycle regulatory proteins as prognostic markers for transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Grossfeld GD, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999; 462:425–35 (41 ref.)

Ileal neobladder and local recurrence of bladder cancer: patterns of failure and impact on function in men [see comments] Hautmann RE, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Dec; 162(6):1963–6. Comment in: J Urol 2000 Jul;164(1):128–9.

Lower urinary tract function after intra-arterial chemotherapy with concurrent pelvic radiotherapy for invasive bladder cancer. Sekido N, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1999 Oct;29(10):479–84

Apoptosis in bladder carcinomas detected with monoclonal antibody to single-stranded DNA: relation to cell cycle regulators and survival. Korkolopoulou P, et al. **Urology** 2000 Sep 1;56(3):516–20

[Role of apoptosis in urothelial carcinoma. 1. Role of apoptosis in the development of urothelial carcinoma] Savin M, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1999 Jul-Aug; 127(7–8):258–65 (55 ref.) **(Scc)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of bladder tumor formation in mice by a novel bone marrow-derived factor, reptimed. Khandaker MH, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Jan-Feb;20(1A):183–9

Ciprofloxacin mediated cell growth inhibition, S/G2-M cell cycle arrest, and apoptosis in a human transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder cell line. Aranha O, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 Mar;6(3):891–900

Long-term administration of galactoside-specific mistletoe lectin in an animal model: no protection against N-butyl-N-(4-hydroxybutyl)-nitrosamine-induced urinary bladder carcinogenesis in rats and no induction of a relevant local cellular immune response. Kunze E, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 2000 Mar;126(3):125–38

Intravesical chemotherapy prophylaxis in primary superficial bladder cancer: a meta-analysis of 3703 patients from 11 randomized trials. Huncharek M, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 2000 Jul;53(7):676–80

Prospective phase II trial of alternating intravesical Bacillus Calmette-Guérin (BCG) and interferon alpha IIB in the treatment and prevention of superficial transitional cell carcinoma of the urinary bladder: preliminary results. Bazarbashi S, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 2000 Jul;74(3):181–4

RADIOGRAPHY

Virtual CT cystoscopy: color mapping of bladder wall thickness. Schreyer AG, et al. **Invest Radiol** 2000 May; 35(5):331–4

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Sunburst periosteal reaction in a bony metastasis. Breit R, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 2000 May;25(5):392–3

RADIOTHERAPY

Contemporary results of radical radiotherapy for bladder transitional cell carcinoma in a district general hospital [letter; comment] Olsburgh J, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Dec; 84(9):1117. Comment on: BJU Int 1999 Apr;83(6):613–8.

Relationship of MRI and clinical staging to outcome in invasive bladder cancer treated by radiotherapy. Robinson P, et al. **Clin Radiol** 2000 Apr;55(4):301–6

Concomitant radiotherapy and carboplatin in locally advanced bladder cancer. Radosevic-Jelic L, et al. **Eur Urol** 1999 Nov;36(5):401–5

Preliminary results of simultaneous radiochemotherapy with paclitaxel for urinary bladder cancer. Dunst J, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1999 Oct;175 Suppl 3:7–10

[Factors influencing treatment results of definitive radiotherapy following transurethral surgery for muscle-invasive bladder cancer] Abe T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Sep; 59(11):516–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[BCG and radiotherapy: the compatibility of 2 conservative treatments for cancer of the urinary bladder] Sánchez-Martín FM, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1999 Sep; 52(7):749–58 (75 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CARCINOMA, TRANSITIONAL CELL

SECONDARY

Cardiac metastasis of cloacagenic carcinoma of the vagina: a case and review of gynecologic malignancies with cardiac metastasis. Ghosh K, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 2000 Feb; 76(2):208–12 (21 ref.)

Recurrent bladder adenocarcinoma in an ileal conduit stoma: a case report. Inobe T, et al. **Int J Urol** 1999 Sep; 6(9):467–70

A painful cutaneous nodule as the presentation of metastatic transitional cell carcinoma of the renal pelvis. Zirwas MJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 2000 May;42(5 Pt 2):867–8

Fine needle aspiration cytology of metastatic transitional cell carcinoma to the liver. Kanjanavirojkul N, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 2000 Feb;83(2):193–6

Diffuse bony metastasis from transitional cell carcinoma of urinary bladder: a case report and review of literature. Punyavoravut V, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1999 Aug; 82(8):839–43 (15 ref.)

Metastases to the ureter. Review of the world literature, and three new case reports. Haddad FS. **J Med Liban** 1999 Jul–Aug;47(4):265–71 (48 ref.)

Mandibular metastasis of bladder transitional cell carcinoma. Cardona F, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 2000 Oct; 58(10):1154–8 (12 ref.)

Vulvar metastases secondary to transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. A case report. Lerner LB, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1999 Aug;44(8):729–32

Upper tract recurrences following radical cystectomy: an analysis of prognostic factors, recurrence pattern and stage at presentation. Balaji KC, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Nov; 162(5):1603–6

Cutaneous metastatic carcinoma of the penis: suspected metastasis implantation from a bladder tumor. Miyamoto T, et al. **J Urol** 2000 May;163(5):1519

Cardiac metastasis from a transitional cell carcinoma: a case report. Lin WC, et al. **Med Oncol** 2000 May;17(2):147–50

Micropapillary variant of transitional cell carcinoma of the ureter. Oh YL, et al. **Pathol Int** 2000 Jan;50(1):52–6

Patterns of metastasis in muscle-invasive bladder cancer (pT2–4): An autopsy study on 367 patients. Wallmeroth A, et al. **Urol Int** 1999;62(2):69–75

Risk factors for the development of bladder cancer after upper tract urothelial cancer. Hisataki T, et al. **Urology** 2000 May;55(5):663–7

[Ovarian malignant tumor metastatic to the breast] Jiang Q, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1998 Mar; 33(3):184–5 (21 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Sister Mary Joseph's nodule from a metastatic carcinoma. Description of 2 cases] Brancatelli G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 2000 Jan–Feb;99(1–2):94–5 **(Ita)**

[A case of metastasis to the corpora cavernosa from a bladder carcinoma] Buzzi G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 2000 Mar; 99(3):202–3 (9 ref.) **(Ita)**

[A case of urothelial carcinoma associated with penile metastasis] Horinaga M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1999 Oct; 45(10):713–5 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Recurrence of bladder cancer in fossa navicularis 12 years after total cystectomy: a case report] Takao T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1999 Dec;45(12):851–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Meningeal carcinomatosis in bladder tumor] Loizaga Iriarte A, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1999 Nov–Dec;23(10):873–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Breast metastasis of bladder carcinoma: report of a case] Domínguez Anguiano M, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1999 Nov; 52(9):985–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Skin metastasis from transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder] Gallego Sanchéz JA, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1999 Dec;52(10):1092–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Skin metastases of primary transitional cell carcinoma of the prostate. Apropos of a case] Rodríguez Martínez JJ, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1999 Oct;52(8):885–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Basaloid carcinoma of the thymus. Kawashima O, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Nov;68(5):1863–5 (7 ref.)

Lymphadenectomy in patients with transitional cell carcinoma of the urinary bladder; significance for staging and prognosis. Leissner J, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 May; 85(7):817–23

Predicting the survival of bladder carcinoma patients treated with radical cystectomy. Cheng L, et al. **Cancer** 2000 May 15;88(10):2326–32

Surgery for invasive bladder tumors: technique and outcome. Clark PE, et al. **Curr Opin Urol** 1999 Sep;9(5):413–8 (30 ref.)

T1 GIII bladder cancer. Management with transurethral resection only. Zungri E, et al. **Eur Urol** 1999 Nov; 36(5):380–4; discussion 384–5

Radical cystectomy and bladder substitution. Whittlestone TH, et al. **Hosp Med** 2000 May;61(5):336–40 (17 ref.)

Transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder in patients under 40 years of age. Ozbey I, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1999; 31(5):655–9

Outcome of postchemotherapy surgery after treatment with methotrexate, vinblastine, doxorubicin, and cisplatin in patients with unresectable or metastatic transitional cell carcinoma. Dodd PM, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Aug; 17(8):2546–52

Ureteroscopic approach to upper-tract urothelial tumors. Savage SJ, et al. **J Endourol** 2000 Apr;14(3):275–8; discussion 278–9

Upper tract recurrences following radical cystectomy: an analysis of prognostic factors, recurrence pattern and stage at presentation. Balaji KC, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Nov; 162(5):1603–6

Ureteroscopic management of upper tract transitional cell carcinoma in patients with normal contralateral kidneys. Chen GL, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Oct;164(4):1173–6

Laparoscopic ileal ureter. Gill IS, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Apr; 163(4):1199–202

Percutaneous management of grade II upper urinary tract transitional cell carcinoma: the long-term outcome. Jabbour ME, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Apr;163(4):1105–7; quiz 1295

Multivariate analysis of the prognostic factors of primary superficial bladder cancer [see comments] Millán-Rodríguez F, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Jan;163(1):73–8 (27 ref.). Comment in: J Urol 2000 Jan;163(1):79–80.

Re: 13-year experience with percutaneous management of upper tract transitional cell carcinoma [letter; comment] Palou J, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Mar;163(3):925. Comment on: J Urol 1999 Mar;161(3):772–5; discussion 775–6.

Management of superficial transitional cell carcinoma in the intramural ureter: what to do? Palou J, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Mar;163(3):744–7 (26 ref.)

Laparoscopic nephroureterectomy for upper tract transitional cell cancer: the Washington University experience. Shalhav AL, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Apr; 163(4):1100–4 (19 ref.)

Clinical results of total cystectomy for 92 patients with bladder cancer. Yamamoto K, et al. **Osaka City Med J** 1999 Dec;45(2):175–90

Transitional-cell carcinoma of the bladder in an adolescent. Tsuchiya H, et al. **Pediatr Surg Int** 1999;15(8):588–90

Incidental prostate cancer: the importance of complete prostatic removal at cystoprostatectomy for bladder cancer. Abbas F, et al. **Urol Int** 2000;64(1):52–4

Urethral carcinoma recurrence in ileal orthotopic neobladder: urethrectomy and conversion in a continent pouch with abdominal stoma. Bartoletti R, et al. **Urol Int** 1999; 62(4):213–6

Health-related quality of life with orthotopic neobladder versus ileal conduit according to the SF-36 survey. Fujisawa M, et al. **Urology** 2000 Jun;55(6):862–5

Distal ureteral regeneration after radical transurethral bladder tumor resection. See WA. **Urology** 2000 Feb; 55(2):212–5; discussion 215–6

[Recurrent urothelial cancer after resection of ureteral carcinoma] Kong C, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1998 Nov;20(6):465–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Preservation of potency by supra-ampullar cystectomy in patients with bladder neoplasms] Rocca Rossetti S, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1999 Sep;71(4):265–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder in a juvenile patient] Koroku M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1999 Oct;45(10):711–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Quality of life in patients with tumors of the upper urothelium and indications for conservative surgery] Djokić M, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1999;46(1 Suppl):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Upper urothelium tumor in patients treated with radical cystectomy for transitional carcinoma of the bladder] Herranz Amo F, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1999 Mar;23(3):214–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Intestinal obstruction secondary to peritoneal carcinomatosis after iatrogenic perforation during TUR for transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder] de la Cruz Ruiz M, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1999 Dec;52(10):1079–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

The management and outcome of bladder carcinoma in Ontario, 1982–1994. Hayter CR, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Jul 1; 89(1):142–51

Contemporary management of superficial bladder cancer. Pow-Sang JM, et al. **Cancer Control** 2000 Jul–Aug; 7(4):335–9 (22 ref.)

Transurethral resection and sequential chemo-immunoprophylaxis in primary T1G3 bladder cancer. Bono AV, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000 Apr;37(4):478–83

The effect of isoniazid on BCG-induced toxicity in patients with superficial bladder cancer. Al Khalifa M, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000;37 Suppl 1:26–30

What is the optimal regimen for BCG intravesical therapy? Are six weekly instillations necessary? Zlotta AR, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000 Apr;37(4):470–7

Prognostic factors in invasive bladder carcinoma treated by combined modality protocol (organ-sparing approach). Matos T, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Jan 15;46(2):403–9

Bladder cancer: a review of diagnosis and management. Metts MC, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 2000 Jun;92(6):285–94 (58 ref.)

Recurrence and progression of stage T1, grade 3 transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder following intravesical immunotherapy with bacillus Calmette-Guerin. Brake M, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Jun;163(6):1697–701

Maintenance bacillus Calmette-Guerin immunotherapy for recurrent TA, T1 and carcinoma in situ transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder: a randomized Southwest Oncology Group Study. Lamm DL, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Apr;163(4):1124–9

Immunotherapy of bladder cancer targeting P53 [see comments] Peralta EA, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Nov; 162(5):1806–11. Comment in: J Urol 1999 Nov;162(5):1581.

The potential role of gene therapy in the treatment of bladder cancer. Hsieh JT, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 2000 Feb; 27(1):103–13, ix (83 ref.)

Therapy of superficial bladder carcinomas. Otto T, et al. **Urol Int** 1999;63(1):32–9 (51 ref.)

Intravesical therapy for bladder cancer. Kamat AM, et al. **Urology** 2000 Feb;55(2):161–8 (64 ref.)

Granulomatous nephritis as a complication of intrarenal bacille Calmette-Guérin therapy. Soda T, et al. **Urology (Online)** 1999 Jun;53(6):1228

Gene therapy for bladder cancer. Pagliaro LC. **World J Urol** 2000 Apr;18(2):148–51 (23 ref.)

[Long-term results of intravesical N-CWS instillation to prevent recurrence after surgery for bladder cancer] Chen S, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1997 May; 19(3):228–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[BCG in the treatment of superficial transitional cell carcinoma of the urinary bladder] Leibovici D, et al. **Harefuah** 1999 Apr 15;136(8):628–33 (48 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Choriocarcinoma of the renal pelvis: a case report] Hara S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 2000 Feb;46(2):117–21 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of interstitial pneumonitis caused by intravesical bacillus Calmette-Guérin instillation] Horinaga M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1999 Jul;45(7):493–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The prognostic value of adjuvant and neoadjuvant chemotherapy in total cystectomy for locally advanced bladder cancer] Habuchi T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Oct;90(10):809–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The role of apoptosis in urothelial carcinoma. 2. Significance of apoptosis in treatment of urothelial carcinoma] Savić M, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1999 Sep–Oct;127(9–10):319–25 (42 ref.) **(Scc)**

[Progression and prognosis of in situ carcinoma of the bladder treated with BCG] Arrizabalaga Moreno M, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1999 Sep;23(8):670–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Our experience with 1 mg BCG vaccine instillation in T1 stage cancer of the bladder] Rivera P, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1999 Oct;23(9):757–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Doppler sonographic diagnosis of primary transitional cell carcinoma of the ureter. Killi RM, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 2000 Sep;28(7):361–4

High-frequency endoluminal ultrasonography for staging transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Horiuchi K, et al. **Urology** 2000 Sep 1;56(3):404–7

Importance of a filled bladder for the detection of intravesical pathologic features. Singer AJ, et al. **Urology** 2000 Sep 1;56(3):506–7

[A case of metastasis to the corpora cavernosa from a bladder carcinoma] Buzzi G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 2000 Mar; 99(3):202–3 (9 ref.) **(Ita)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Quantitative assessment of bladder cancer by nuclear texture analysis using automated high resolution image cytometry. Gschwendtner A, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1999 Aug;12(8):806–13

Interphase argyrophilic nucleolar organiser regions and nucleolar counts in transitional cell bladder tumours. Korneyev IA, et al. **Mol Pathol** 2000 Jun;53(3):129–32

Multinucleated giant cells in submucosal layer of human urinary bladder: an immunohistochemical and electron microscopic study. Ohtsuki Y, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 2000; 196(5):293–8

URINE

Detection of bladder cancer by semi-automated microsatellite analysis of urine sediment. Baron A, et al. **Adv Clin Path** 2000 Jan;4(1):19–24

Elevated urinary fibronectin levels after transurethral resection of bladder tumour: a possible role in patients failing therapy with bacillus Calmette-Guérin. Laufer M, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Sep;84(4):428–32

New electrochemiluminescent immunoassay for the determination of CYFRA 21-1: analytical evaluation and clinical diagnostic performance in urine samples of patients with bladder cancer. Sánchez-Carbayo M, et al. **Clin Chem** 1999 Nov;45(11):1944–53

Urinary markers of malignancy. Koenig F, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 2000 Jul;297(1–2):191–205 (67 ref.)

Urinary nuclear matrix protein 22 (NMP22): a diagnostic adjunct to urine cytologic examination for the detection of recurrent transitional-cell carcinoma of the bladder. Hughes JH, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1999 May;20(5):285–90

Urinary cytokeratin 20 as a marker for transitional cell carcinoma. Rotem D, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000 May;37(5):601–4

Detection of loss of heterozygosity in the p53 tumor-suppressor gene with PCR in the urine of patients with bladder cancer. Friedrich MG, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Mar; 163(3):1039–42

Urinary hyaluronic acid and hyaluronidase: markers for

bladder cancer detection and evaluation of grade. Lokeshwar VB, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Jan;163(1):348–56
Analytical and prospective evaluation of urinary cytokeratin 19 fragment in bladder cancer. Pariente JL, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Apr;163(4):1116–9
Urinary fibronectin levels in patients treated with intravesical bacillus Calmette–Guérin for superficial bladder cancer. Danişman A, et al. **Urol Int** 2000;64(4):198–201
Initial evaluation of the new urinary bladder cancer rapid test in the detection of transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Sánchez–Carbayo M, et al. **Urology** 1999 Oct; 54(4):656–61
beta2–microglobulin in patients with urothelial cancer. Stefanovic V, et al. **World J Urol** 1999 Oct;17(5):319–23
[Usefulness of P53 oncoprotein in urinary wash cytology: experience in patients with superficial bladder carcinoma] Moreno Sierra J, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1999 Nov; 52(9):943–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Expression of cyclooxygenase–2 in transitional cell carcinoma of the urinary bladder in dogs. Khan KN, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 2000 May;61(5):478–81
Hydronephrosis and renal failure in two Friesian cows. Chandler KJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 2000 May 27;146(22):646–8

VIROLOGY

Allelic losses at chromosome 3p are seen in human papilloma virus 16 associated transitional cell carcinoma of the cervix. Maitra A, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Sep;74(3):361–8

CARCINOMA, TUBULAR see **ADENOCARCINOMA**

CARCINOMA, UNDIFFERENTIATED see **CARCINOMA**

CARCINOMA, VERRUCOUS

[Penile verrucous carcinoma] Bañón Pérez V, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1999 Nov;52(9):937–40 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Verrucous carcinoma occurring in a lesion of oral lichen planus. Warshaw EM, et al. **Cutis** 2000 Apr;65(4):219–22

DIAGNOSIS

Squamous papilloma of the urinary tract is unrelated to condyloma acuminata. Cheng L, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Apr 1;88(7):1679–86

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of verrucous carcinoma of vulva with acitretin. Mehta RK, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 2000 Jun;142(6):1195–8

ETIOLOGY

Verrucous carcinoma arising in pseudoepitheliomatous keratotic and micaceous balanitis, without evidence of human papillomavirus. Child FJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 2000 Jul;143(1):183–7

GENETICS

High–resolution DNA flow cytometry in oral verrucous carcinoma. Hemmer J, et al. **Oncol Rep** 2000 Mar–Apr; 7(2):433–5
[Penile cancer: flow cytometry study of ploidies in 90 patients] Ornellas AA, et al. **Prog Urol** 2000 Feb;10(1):72–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

[Verrucous carcinoma of the penis with intense basal expression of Ki 67] Medina Pérez M, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1999 Nov;52(9):983–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

An ulcerating verrucous plaque on the foot. Verrucous carcinoma (epithelioma cuniculatum). Ho J, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 2000 Apr;136(4):547–8, 550–1 (10 ref.)
Invasive verrucous carcinoma: a temporal bone histopathology report. Hagiwara H, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 2000 Apr;27(2):179–83
Verrucous 'cuniculatum' carcinoma of the sacral region [letter] D'Aniello C, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 2000 Aug; 143(2):459–60
Anal verrucous carcinoma and penile condylomata acuminata. Lu S, et al. **Dermatology** 2000;200(4):320–3
Demonstration of HPV 24 in long–standing Heck's disease with malignant transformation [letter; comment] Jablonska S. **Eur J Dermatol** 2000 Apr–May;10(3):235–6. Comment on: Eur J Dermatol 1999 Sep;9(6):477–9.
Metachronous carcinoma of the vulva and fallopian tube. Ichikawa Y, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 2000 Apr;77(1):206–9
Verrucous carcinoma of the female breast. Munro NA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1999 Nov;75(889):674–5
[Penile cancer: flow cytometry study of ploidies in 90 patients] Ornellas AA, et al. **Prog Urol** 2000 Feb;10(1):72–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Buschke–Loewenstein giant condyloma in the perianal region with inguinal invasion: a case report] Ben Brahim E, et al. **Tunis Med** 2000 Mar;78(3):205–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Verrucous scrotal carcinoma: a radioresponsive tumor. Foroudi F, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Nov;162(5):1694–5

SURGERY

Verrucous carcinoma of the esophagus completely resected by endoscopy. Tajiri H, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Apr;95(4):1076–7

THERAPY

Verrucous carcinoma of the penis completely cured with shaving and intralesional interferon [letter] Gómez De La Fuente E, et al. **Dermatology** 2000;200(2):152

VIROLOGY

Association of cutaneous verrucous carcinoma with human papillomavirus type 16 [letter] Miyamoto T, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Jan;140(1):168–9
Physical state and expression of human papillomavirus in laryngeal carcinoma and surrounding normal mucosa. Venuti A, et al. **J Med Virol** 2000 Apr;60(4):396–402

CARCINOMATOSIS see **CARCINOMA**

CARCINOSARCOMA

BLOOD SUPPLY

Angiogenesis in carcinosarcomas of the uterus: differences in the microvessel density and expression of vascular endothelial growth factor between the epithelial and mesenchymal elements. Emoto M, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1999 Oct;30(10):1232–41

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Long–term tamoxifen treatment: a possible aetiological factor in the development of uterine carcinosarcoma: two case–reports and review of the literature. Fotiou S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 May–Jun;20(3B):2015–20 (42 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Carcinosarcoma of the ampulla of Vater: a case report with immunohistochemical and ultrastructural studies. Kijima H, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 Oct;94(10):3055–9
Carcinosarcoma of the parotid gland: ultrasound and computed tomography findings. King AD, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1999 Nov;43(4):520–2
Carcinosarcoma of the lung mis–diagnosed preoperatively as a mediastinal tumor. Chen F, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Dec;47(12):629–32
Prognostic significance of fallopian tube cytology: a study of 99 endometrial malignancies. Mulvany NJ, et al. **Pathology** 2000 Feb;32(1):5–9
Test and teach. Number Ninety Nine. Carcinosarcoma of the gallbladder. Yavuz E, et al. **Pathology** 2000 Feb; 32(1):41, 63–4
MR images of ovarian carcinosarcoma. Saito A, et al. **Radiat Med** 1999 Nov–Dec;17(6):447–50
[Carcinosarcoma of the bladder: a case report] Khabir A, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 2000 Feb;34(1):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Carcinosarcoma of the lung] Povzun SA. **Vopr Onkol** 1999; 45(5):568–9 **(Rus)**
[A 62–year–old man with oligosymptomatic pulmonary mass] Ramos Salado JL, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1999 Aug; 199(8):537–8 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Chemotherapy in the treatment of ovarian carcinosarcoma] Melilli GA, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1999 Nov;51(11):445–8 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Esophageal sarcomas: report of three cases. Kimura H, et al. **Dig Surg** 1999;16(3):244–7

GENETICS

Loss of IGF–II imprinting in endometrial tumors: overexpression in carcinosarcoma. Roy RN, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 May 29;153(1–2):67–73
Frequent genetic heterogeneity in the clonal evolution of gynecological carcinosarcoma and its influence on phenotypic diversity. Fujii H, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jan 1;60(1):114–20
Genetic alterations in urinary bladder carcinosarcoma: evidence of a common clonal origin. Halachmi S, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000 Mar;37(3):350–7
Carcinosarcoma of the ovary in a patient with a germline BRCA2 mutation: evidence for monoclonal origin. Sonoda Y, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 2000 Feb;76(2):226–9
Analysis by comparative genomic hybridization of epithelial and spindle cell components in sarcomatoid carcinoma and carcinosarcoma: histogenetic aspects. Torenbeek R, et al. **J Pathol** 1999 Nov;189(3):338–43
Pancreatic mucinous cystic neoplasms with sarcomatous stroma: molecular evidence for monoclonal origin with subsequent divergence of the epithelial and sarcomatous components. van den Berg W, et al. **Mod Pathol** 2000 Jan; 13(1):86–91

METABOLISM

TNP–470 inhibits growth and the production of vascular endothelial growth factor of uterine carcinosarcoma cells in vitro. Emoto M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Jan–Feb; 20(1C):601–4
Distribution characteristics of carboxymethylpullulan–peptide–doxorubicin conjugates in tumor–bearing rats: different sequence of peptide spacers and doxorubicin contents. Nogusa H, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 2000 May;23(5):621–6
[A case of bladder tumor producing granulocyte colony–stimulating factor] Iwata T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1999 Dec;45(12):847–50 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Carcinosarcoma of the parotid gland: report of a case with parapharyngeal presentation. Ford AC, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 2000 Mar–Apr;21(2):136–40
Carcinosarcomas of the lung: a clinicopathologic study of 66 patients. Koss MN, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1999 Dec; 23(12):1514–26 (40 ref.)
TNP–470 inhibits growth and the production of vascular endothelial growth factor of uterine carcinosarcoma cells in vitro. Emoto M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Jan–Feb; 20(1C):601–4
Carcinosarcoma of the urinary bladder—an aggressive tumor with diverse histogenesis. A clinicopathologic study of 4 cases and review of the literature. Baschinsky DY, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 Aug;124(8):1172–8 (17 ref.)
Acute myelomonocytic leukemia with histologic features resembling sarcomatoid carcinoma in bone marrow. Hamoudi WH, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 Feb; 124(2):315–8
Carcinosarcoma of the liver. Nomura K, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 Jun;124(6):888–90
Primary carcinosarcoma of the skin: report of a case and review of the literature. Brown TJ, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 1999 Jun;25(6):498–500 (18 ref.)
Diagnosis of recurrent uterine carcinosarcoma by fine–needle aspiration cytology: report of a case. Ventura KC, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 2000 Aug;23(2):108–13 (16 ref.)
Initial report of a case of carcinosarcoma of the supraglottis. Ernster JA, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 2000 May;79(5):384–7
True pulmonary carcinosarcoma. A case report. Undifferentiated carcinoma and chondrosarcoma. Shah R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 2000 Jun;41(3):493–4 (19 ref.)
A so–called carcinosarcoma of the gallbladder in a patient with multiple anomalies—a case report. Eriguchi N, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1999;46(3–4):175–9 (13 ref.)
Pulmonary carcinosarcoma: immunohistochemical and ultrastructural studies. Haraguchi S, et al. **Pathol Int** 1999 Oct;49(10):903–8 (27 ref.)
Sarcomatoid renal carcinoma: the final common dedifferentiation pathway of renal epithelial malignancies. Delahunt B. **Pathology** 1999 Aug;31(3):185–90 (45 ref.)
Odontogenic sarcoma and carcinosarcoma. Slater LJ. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 1999 Nov;16(4):325–32 (40 ref.)
Carcinosarcoma of the uterus associated with a nongestational choriocarcinoma. Khuu HM, et al. **South Med J** 2000 Feb;93(2):226–8
Rapid–growing carcinosarcoma of the esophagus arising from intraepithelial squamous cell carcinoma: report of a case. Uchiyama S, et al. **Surg Today** 2000;30(2):173–6
Carcinosarcoma of the lung: a case report. Testa T, et al. **Tumori** 2000 Jan–Feb;86(1):82–4
Carcinosarcoma of the renal pelvis. Dimitriou RJ, et al. **Urology** 2000 Sep 1;56(3):508
Biphasic sarcomatoid carcinoma (carcinosarcoma) of the renal pelvis with heterologous chondrogenic differentiation. Vermeulen P, et al. **Virchows Arch** 2000 Aug;437(2):194–7
[Bladder mass and melanoma] Piercecchi–Marti MD, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1999 Sep;19(4):331–2 **(Fre)**
[Carcinosarcoma of the prostate. Case report] Benchekroun A, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1999;33(4):263–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Sarcomatoid carcinoma of the urinary bladder in a hemodialysis patient: a case report] Shirai S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Oct;90(10):847–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Homologous carcinosarcoma of the uterine corpus—report of a case and review of the literature in Japan] Kagami S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 2000 May;48(5):473–8 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Carcinosarcoma of the corpus uteri—a case report] Amălinei C, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1997 Jan–Jun; 101(1–2):213–7 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Synchronous prostatic carcinosarcoma: report of 2 cases and review of the literature] Luque Barona RJ, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 2000 Feb;24(2):173–8 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CARCINOSARCOMA

RADIOGRAPHY

Carcinosarcoma of the prostate. Koleski FC, et al. **World J Urol** 1999 Oct;17(5):316–8

SURGERY

Pathologic variables and adjuvant therapy as predictors of recurrence and survival for patients with surgically evaluated carcinosarcoma of the uterus. Yamada SD, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Jun 15;88(12):2782–6

A case report of sinonasal teratocarcinosarcoma. Ogawa T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 2000 Jan;190(1):51–9 (18 ref.)

THERAPY

Prevention of neoplastic port site implants in laparoscopy: an experimental study. Schiavon CA, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc Percutan Tech** 1999 Aug;9(4):274–8

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Pulmonary carcinosarcoma: immunohistochemical and ultrastructural studies. Haraguchi S, et al. **Pathol Int** 1999 Oct;49(10):903–8 (27 ref.)

Sinonasal teratocarcinosarcoma: ultrastructural and immunohistochemical evidence of neuroectodermal origin. Shimazaki H, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 2000 Mar–Apr; 24(2):115–22

VETERINARY

Endometrial carcinosarcoma in a sow: an immunohistochemical study. Bedenice D, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 2000 May;12(3):275–8

VIROLOGY

An unusual cervical carcinoma showing exception to epitheliotropism of human papillomavirus [letter; comment] Grayson W, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1999 Nov;30(11):1397. Comment on: Hum Pathol 1999 Apr;30(4):483–5.

CARCINOSARCOMA 256, WALKER see **CARCINOMA 256, WALKER**

CARDAMOM see **ZINGIBERALES**

CARDENOLIDES

CHEMISTRY

Cardenolide and oxypregnane glycosides from the root of Asclepias incarnata L. Warashina T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 2000 Apr;48(4):516–24

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Cardenolide and oxypregnane glycosides from the root of Asclepias incarnata L. Warashina T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 2000 Apr;48(4):516–24

METABOLISM

Brain "ouabain" and angiotensin II contribute to cardiac dysfunction after myocardial infarction. Leenen FH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Nov;277(5 Pt 2):H1786–92

Structure–specificity relationship of cardiac glycosides as a substrate for glucohydrolase II. Terada Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 2000 Mar;48(3):349–52

PHARMACOLOGY

Oleandrin suppresses activation of nuclear transcription factor–kappaB, activator protein–1, and c–Jun NH2–terminal kinase. Manna SK, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jul 15;60(14):3838–47

POISONING

Cardiovascular effects of yellow oleander ingestion. Bose TK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1999 Oct;97(10):407–10

CARDIA

Expandable metallic stents in the management of malignant oesophageal obstruction. Toikkanen VJ, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 2000;89(1):20–3

Transhiatal approach to total gastrectomy for adenocarcinoma of the gastric cardia [letter; comment] Adam DJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1999 Dec;86(12):1589–90. Comment on: Br J Surg 1999 Apr;86(4):536–40.

Endoscopic palliation of esophageal and cardial cancer: neodymium–yttrium aluminum garnet laser therapy. Norberto L, et al. **Dis Esophagus** 1999;12(4):294–6

Experience of endoscopic ultrasound in staging adenocarcinoma of the cardia. de Manzoni G, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1999 Dec;25(6):595–8

A new design metal stent (Flamingo stent) for palliation of malignant dysphagia: a prospective study. The Rotterdam Esophageal Tumor Study Group. Siersema PD, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 2000 Feb;51(2):139–45

Dietary antioxidant intake and the risk of cardia cancer and noncardia cancer of the intestinal and diffuse types: a population–based case–control study in Sweden. Ekström AM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Jul 1;87(1):133–40

Trends in incidence of adenocarcinoma of the oesophagus and gastric cardia in ten European countries. Botterweck AA, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 2000 Aug;29(4):645–54

Clinicopathologic findings and results of surgical treatment in cardiac adenocarcinoma. Bruno L, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 2000 May;74(1):33–5

Malignant transformation of an adenomyoma of the cardia and malignant Hodgkin gastric lymphoma. An unusual coexistence. Agresta F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 2000 Jan–Feb; 55(1–2):49–52

p53 abnormalities in adenocarcinoma of the gastric cardia and antrum. Fléjou JF, et al. **Mol Pathol** 1999 Oct; 52(5):263–8

Association between body mass index and adenocarcinoma of the esophagus and gastric cardia. Li SD, et al. **Nutr Rev** 2000 Feb;58(2 Pt 1):54–6 (17 ref.)

[Extent and mode of metastatic spread to lymph nodes in patients with adenocarcinoma of the gastric cardia: a multivariate analysis using COX proportion hazard model] Li J, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1998 Jan; 20(1):54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Multivariate prognostic analysis of carcinoma of the gastric cardia and comparative study of different resections] Wu S, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1997 Sep; 19(5):395–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Surgical treatment results for carcinoma of the gastric cardia in 1832 cases] Zhang R, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1998 Mar;20(2):140–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Staging by immediate preoperative laparoscopy in adenocarcinoma of the distal esophagus and cardia] Bonavina L, et al. **Ann Chir** 1999;53(9):850–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cancer of the cardia: value of total gastrectomy with partial esophagectomy by laparotomy–right thoracotomy approach] Guillem P, et al. **Ann Chir** 1999;53(9):845–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of Barrett carcinoma] Fuchs KH. **Zentralbl Chir** 2000;125(5):443–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dislocation into the cardial lumen of a PTFE prosthesis used in the treatment of voluminous hiatal sliding hernia, A case report] Coluccio G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 2000 May; 55(5):341–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Abdominal metastasis of cardias adenocarcinoma] De Manzoni G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 2000 Mar;55(3):105–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Palliative treatment of esophageal and cardial carcinoma] Norberto L, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1999 Oct;54(10):647–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Management of stomach cardial ulcers complicated by bleeding] Shorokh GP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 2000; (1):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Increased incidence of adenocarcinoma of the esophagus and cardia. Reflux and obesity are strong and independent risk factors according to the SECC study] Lagergren J. **Lakartidningen** 2000 Apr 19;97(16):1950–3 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Re: Kilgore et al., The gastric cardia: fact or fiction? [letter] Chandrasoma PT. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Sep; 95(9):2384–5

DRUG EFFECTS

Antioxidants and cancers of the esophagus and gastric cardia. Terry P, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Sep 1;87(5):750–4

MICROBIOLOGY

Giving carditis back to the heart [comment] Genta RM. **Gut** 1999 Dec;45(6):793–4. Comment on: Gut 1999 Dec;45(6):798–803.

Gastric cardia inflammation and intestinal metaplasia: associations with reflux esophagitis and Helicobacter pylori. Goldstein NS, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1999 Nov; 12(11):1017–24

PATHOLOGY

The gastric cardia: fact or fiction? Kilgore SP, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Apr;95(4):921–4

Long–term follow–up of intestinal metaplasia of the gastric cardia. Morales TG, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Jul; 95(7):1677–80

Chronic inflammation at the gastroesophageal junction (carditis) appears to be a specific finding related to Helicobacter pylori infection and gastroesophageal reflux disease. The Central Finland Endoscopy Study Group. Voutilainen M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 Nov; 94(11):3175–80

Intestinal metaplasia is the probable common precursor of adenocarcinoma in barrett esophagus and adenocarcinoma of the gastric cardia. Ruol A, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Jun 1; 88(11):2520–8

Inflammation and intestinal metaplasia of the gastric cardia: Helicobacter pylori, gastroesophageal reflux disease, or both. Goldblum JR. **Dig Dis** 2000;18(1):14–9 (28 ref.)

Recent time trends in cancer of the oesophagus and gastric cardia in the region of Calvados in France, 1978–1995: a population based study. Desoubeaux N, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1999 Dec;8(6):479–86

Relative risk of dysplasia for patients with intestinal metaplasia in the distal oesophagus and in the gastric cardia. Sharma P, et al. **Gut** 2000 Jan;46(1):9–13

Lymph node metastasis with adenocarcinoma of the gastric cardia: clinicopathological analysis and indication for D1 dissection. Shimada H, et al. **Int Surg** 1999 Jan–Mar; 84(1):13–7

The gastric cardia in gastro–oesophageal disease. el–Zimaity HM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 2000 Aug;53(8):619–25

Pathology of the gastric cardia. Rotterdam H. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1999;83:37–42

[Clinical and endoscopic findings and magnitude of gastric and duodenal reflux in patients with cardial intestinal metaplasia, short Barrett esophagus, compared with controls] Csendes A, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1999 Nov; 127(11):1321–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Does previous endoscopic treatment affect the outcome of laparoscopic Heller myotomy? Bonavina L, et al. **Ann Chir** 2000 Jan;125(1):45–9

Proximal gastrectomy and gastric tube reconstruction for early cancer of the gastric cardia. Adachi Y, et al. **Dig Surg** 1999;16(6):468–70

Laparoscopic myotomy in achalasia: intraoperative evidence for myotomy of the gastric cardia. Donahue PE, et al. **Dis Esophagus** 1999;12(1):30–6

Lymph node metastasis with adenocarcinoma of the gastric cardia: clinicopathological analysis and indication for D1 dissection. Shimada H, et al. **Int Surg** 1999 Jan–Mar; 84(1):13–7

Current trends in the surgical treatment of esophageal and cardia adenocarcinoma. Peracchia A, et al. **J Exp Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Sep;18(3):289–94

Cardiomyotomy. Patti MG, et al. **Semin Laparosc Surg** 1999 Dec;6(4):186–93

Carcinoma of the gastric cardia: surgical practices and short–term operative results in a defined Swedish population. Hansson LE, et al. **World J Surg** 2000 Apr; 24(4):473–8

[Temporary closure of interposed intestine in treatment of anastomotic dehiscence in esophageal surgery] Halbfass HJ. **Chirurg** 1999 Dec;70(12):1440–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reapplication of myotomy and fundoplication in the surgical treatment of recurrent dysphagia after incomplete myotomy] Serra HO, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1998 May–Jun; 53(3):129–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

CARDIAC ARREST see **HEART ARREST**

CARDIAC ARREST, INDUCED see **HEART ARREST, INDUCED**

CARDIAC CARE FACILITIES

Safety and utility of exercise testing in emergency room chest pain centers: An advisory from the Committee on Exercise, Rehabilitation, and Prevention, Council on Clinical Cardiology, American Heart Association. Stein RA, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Sep 19;102(12):1463–7

METHODS

Does in–patient ECG monitoring have an impact on medical care in chronic heart failure patients? Opasich C, et al. **Eur J Heart Fail** 2000 Sep;2(3):281–5

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Rationale and design of the Cardiac Hospitalization Atherosclerosis Management Program at the University of California Los Angeles. Fonarow GC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 2000 Feb 10;85(3A):10A–17A (28 ref.)

A new cardiothoracic centre: 'how to do it?' Lewis T, et al. **Hosp Med** 1999 Sep;60(9):653–7 (1 ref.)

CARDIAC COMPLEXES, PREMATURE

COMPLICATIONS

Predictive power of increased QT dispersion in ventricular extrasystoles and in sinus beats for risk stratification after myocardial infarction. Dąbrowski A, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Apr 11;101(14):1693–7

Pulmonary vein morphology in patients with paroxysmal atrial fibrillation initiated by ectopic beats originating from the pulmonary veins: implications for catheter ablation. Lin WS, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Mar 21;101(11):1274–81

Radiofrequency catheter ablation of atrial fibrillation initiated by pulmonary vein ectopic beats. Chen SA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 2000 Feb;11(2):218–27 (61 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Direct discrimination and full–day disclosure of ventricular parasystole on new heart rate tachograms [see comments] Takayanagi K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 2000 Feb; 11(2):168–77. Comment in: J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol 2000 Feb;11(2):178–9.

Sinus escape–capture bigeminy and sinus extrasystolic bigeminy. Kinoshita S, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 2000 Jan; 33(1):85–91

Intermittent sinus bigeminy as an expression of sinus parasystole: a case report. Satullo G, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1999 Oct;32(4):355–8

[Electrocardiographic semiology of atrial flutter,

extrasystoles, ventricular tachycardia, auricular–ventricular block and bundle–branch block] Piot O, et al. **Rev Prat** 1999 Sep 15;49(14):1579–84 **(Fre)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Extrasystoles in the fetal CTG during labour might be a first sign of fetal–neonatal sepsis. van Kordelaar LS, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1999 Sep–Oct;14(5):262–3

MICROBIOLOGY

Extrasystoles in the fetal CTG during labour might be a first sign of fetal–neonatal sepsis. van Kordelaar LS, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1999 Sep–Oct;14(5):262–3

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Postextrasystolic contractile decay always contains exponential and alternans components in canine heart. Shimizu J, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Jul;279(1):H225–33

Predictive power of increased QT dispersion in ventricular extrasystoles and in sinus beats for risk stratification after myocardial infarction. Dąbrowski A, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Apr 11;101(14):1693–7

Pulmonary vein morphology in patients with paroxysmai atrial fibrillation initiated by ectopic beats originating from the pulmonary veins: implications for catheter ablation. Lin WS, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Mar 21;101(11):1274–81

Cellular basis for the Brugada syndrome and other mechanisms of arrhythmogenesis associated with ST–segment elevation. Yan GX, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Oct 12;100(15):1660–6

A new sign of sympathetic neurocirculatory failure: premature ventricular contraction as a "one–beat Valsalva maneuver". Goldstein DS. **Clin Auton Res** 2000 Apr; 10(2):63–7

Parasystolic alienation: an impression or a reality? [editorial; comment] Castellanos A, et al.
J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol 2000 Feb;11(2):178–9 (24 ref.) . Comment on: J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol 2000 Feb;11(2):168–77.

Influence of transgenic overexpression of phospholamban on postextrasystolic potentiation [published erratum appears in J Mol Cel Cardiol 2000 Feb;32(2):341] Hoit BD, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1999 Nov;31(11):2007–15

[Image of the month. Tachycardia by auricular bigeminy] Kulbertus H, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1999 Oct;54(10):781 **(Fre)**

[QT dispersion in premature beats produced by extrastimuli from the right atrium and right ventricle] Jin GS, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1999 Dec;66(6):388–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

REHABILITATION

[The effect of radon baths on the physical work capacity and extrasystole in patients with ischemic heart disease and stable stenocardia] Klemenkov SV, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 1999 Nov–Dec;(6):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

[Determination of coronary–myocardial reserve by stress echocardiography in patients with programmed pacemaker] Iskenderov BG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 2000;72(4):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CARDIAC DEPRESSANTS see **ANTI–ARRHYTHMIA AGENTS**

CARDIAC ELECTROVERSION see **ELECTRIC COUNTERSHOCK**

CARDIAC GLANDS see **GASTRIC MUCOSA**

CARDIAC GLYCOSIDES

BLOOD

Identification and quantification of cardiac glycosides in blood and urine samples by HPLC/MS/MS. Guan F, et al. **Anal Chem** 1999 Sep 15;71(18):4034–43

Acute yellow oleander (Thevetia peruviana) poisoning: cardiac arrhythmias, electrolyte disturbances, and serum cardiac glycoside concentrations on presentation to hospital. Eddleston M, et al. **Heart** 2000 Mar;83(3):301–6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Cardiac glycosides from Erysimum cheiranthoides. Lei ZH, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 2000 Feb;48(2):290–2

METABOLISM

Structure–specificity relationship of cardiac glycosides as a substrate for glucohydrolase II. Terada Y, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 2000 Mar;48(3):349–52

PHARMACOLOGY

Cardiac glycosides stimulate Ca2+ increases and apoptosis in androgen–independent, metastatic human prostate adenocarcinoma cells. McConkey DJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jul 15;60(14):3807–12

[Effect of bufalin on growth and differentiation of human skin carcinoma cells in vitro] Akiyama M, et al.
Hum Cell 1999 Dec;12(4):205–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The action of a number of cardiac glycosides on an isolated system of myocardial contractile proteins in heart failure due to toxic–allergic myocarditis. The molecular mechanism] Karsanov NV, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1999 Jul–Aug;62(4):18–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A disorder of myocardial contractile function in acute experimental coronary failure: the submolecular mechanisms and the action of cardiac glycosides] Karsanov NV, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 2000 Mar–Apr;63(2):24–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Anti–digoxin Fab fragments in cardiotoxicity induced by ingestion of yellow oleander: a randomised controlled trial. Eddleston M, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Mar 18;355(9208):967–72

Management of acute yellow oleander poisoning [editorial] Eddleston M, et al. **QJM** 1999 Sep;92(9):483–5

URINE

Identification and quantification of cardiac glycosides in blood and urine samples by HPLC/MS/MS. Guan F, et al. **Anal Chem** 1999 Sep 15;71(18):4034–43

CARDIAC HYPERTROPHY see **CARDIOMEGALY**

CARDIAC NEUROSIS see **NEUROCIRCULATORY ASTHENIA**

CARDIAC OUTPUT

Cardiac output measurements during cross–clamping of the descending thoracic aorta in pigs. A comparison between transit–time ultrasound, thermodilution and pulsed Doppler ultrasound. Aadahl P, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 2000 Feb;44(2):180–5

Metabolic regulation of cardiac output during inhalation anaesthesia in dogs [letter; comment] Prys–Roberts C. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1999 Nov;43(10):1084–6. Comment on: Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 1999 Apr;43(4):421–30.

Cardiac output and ductal reopening during phototherapy in preterm infants. Benders MJ, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1999 Sep;88(9):1014–9

Iced and room temperature injectates for cardiac output [letter; comment] Wallace DC, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1999 Nov;8(6):420–1. Comment on: Am J Crit Care 1998 Nov;7(6):436–8.

Decreased cardiac output at the onset of diabetes: renal mechanisms and peripheral vasoconstriction. Brands MW, et al. **Am J Physiol Endocrinol Metab** 2000 May; 278(5):E917–24

Measurement of cardiac output by transoesophageal echocardiography: a comparison of two Doppler methods with thermodilution. Royse CF, et al.
Anaesth Intensive Care 1999 Dec;27(6):586–90

Intra–operative monitoring of cardiac output during massive blood loss [letter] Nowicki RW, et al. **Anaesthesia** 2000 May;55(5):507–8

Side–effects of cardiac output measurement [letter] Radhakrishna S. **Anaesthesia** 2000 Jan;55(1):101

Estimation of cardiac output by first–pass transit of radiotracers. Sugihara ITH, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1999 Oct; 13(5):299–302

The oxygen trail: the goal. Boyd O, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1999; 55(1):125–39

Simultaneous measurement of cardiac output and its distribution with microspheres in the rat [see comments] McDevitt DG. **Cardiovasc Res** 2000 Jan 1;45(1):9–12. Comment in: Cardiovasc Res 2000 Jan 1;45(1):13–21.

Cardiac output measured by electric bioimpedance compared with the CO2 rebreathing technique at different exercise levels. Christensen TB, et al. **Clin Physiol** 2000 Mar; 20(2):101–5

Evaluation of a thoracic bioimpedance cardiac output monitor during cardiac catheterization. Barin E, et al.
Crit Care Med 2000 Mar;28(3):698–702

Continuous monitoring of cardiac output: how many assumptions are valid? [editorial; comment] Bengur AR, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Jun;28(6):2168–9. Comment on: Crit Care Med 2000 Jun;28(6):2045–80.

Thermodilution versus inert gas rebreathing for estimation of effective pulmonary blood flow. Christensen P, et al.
Crit Care Med 2000 Jan;28(1):51–6

In search of a better watch [editorial; comment] Gilbert TB. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Nov;27(11):2578–9 (11 ref.). Comment on: Crit Care Med 1999 Nov;27(11):2407–12.

Noninvasive whole–body electrical bioimpedance cardiac output and invasive thermodilution cardiac output in high–risk surgical patients. Imhoff M, et al.
Crit Care Med 2000 Aug;28(8):2812–8

End–tidal carbon dioxide as a noninvasive indicator of cardiac index during circulatory shock. Jin X, et al.
Crit Care Med 2000 Jul;28(7):2415–9

Cardiac output can be reliably measured noninvasively after coronary artery bypass grafting operation [see comments] Köobi T, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Oct;27(10):2206–11. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1999 Oct;27(10):2311–2.

Comparison of two semicontinuous cardiac output pulmonary artery catheters after valvular surgery. Neto EP, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Dec;27(12):2694–7

A comparison of bolus versus continuous cardiac output in an experimental model of heart failure. O'Malley P, et al.
Crit Care Med 2000 Jun;28(6):1985–90

Thoracic bioimpedance: a work in progress [letter; comment] Sageman WS. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Dec;27(12):2848–9. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1993 Aug;21(8):1139–42. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1998 Aug;26(8):1441–5. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1999 Sep;27(9):1986–90.

Use of transesophageal Doppler ultrasonography in ventilated pediatric patients: derivation of cardiac output [see comments] Tibby SM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Jun; 28(6):2045–50. Comment in: Crit Care Med 2000 Jun;28(6):2168–9.

Cardiovascular fitness in premenarcheal girls and young women. Rowland T, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 2000 Feb; 21(2):117–21

Comparison of pulmonary artery and arterial thermodilution cardiac output in critically ill patients. Sakka SG, et al.
Intensive Care Med 1999 Aug;25(8):843–6

Assessment of cardiac preload and extravascular lung water by single transpulmonary thermodilution. Sakka SG, et al.
Intensive Care Med 2000 Feb;26(2):180–7

End–tidal CO2 pressure decreases during exercise in cardiac patients: association with severity of heart failure and cardiac output reserve. Matsumoto A, et al.
J Am Coll Cardiol 2000 Jul;36(1):242–9

Prolonged recovery of cardiac output after maximal exercise in patients with chronic heart failure. Tanabe Y, et al.
J Am Coll Cardiol 2000 Apr;35(5):1228–36

Three–dimensional echocardiographic assessment of left ventricular wall motion abnormalities in mouse myocardial infarction. Scherrer–Crosbie M, et al.
J Am Soc Echocardiogr 1999 Oct;12(10):834–40

Analysis of maternal circulation and renal function in physiologic pregnancies; parallel examinations of the changes in the cardiac output and the glomerular filtration rate. Varga I, et al. **J Matern Fetal Med** 2000 Mar–Apr; 9(2):97–104

Use of perfusion agents to measure cardiac output [editorial; comment] Nichols K, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1999 Nov; 40(11):1882–3. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1999 Nov;40(11):1874–81.

Forward cardiac output measurement with first–pass technique using 99mTc–labeled myocardial perfusion imaging agents [see comments] Taki J, et al.
J Nucl Med 1999 Nov;40(11):1874–81. Comment in: J Nucl Med 1999 Nov;40(11):1882–3.

Maintaining survivors' values of left ventricular power output during shock resuscitation: a prospective pilot study. Chang MC, et al. **J Trauma** 2000 Jul;49(1):26–33; discussion 34–7

Correlation between cardiac output and cerebral blood flow following subarachnoid hemorrhage. Tone O, et al.
Keio J Med 2000 Feb;49 Suppl 1:A151–3

Development of a system to record cardiac output continuously in the newborn. Tsai–Goodman B, et al.
Pediatr Res 1999 Nov;46(5):621–5

Cardio–pulmonary function in broilers reared at warm or cool temperatures: effect of acute inhalation of 100% oxygen. Wideman RF Jr, et al. **Poult Sci** 2000 Feb; 79(2):257–64

Cardiac output quantification by Doppler echocardiography in intensive care—limitations and validation. Martins S, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 2000 Jan;19(1):41–64 **(Eng, Por)**

Pulmonary blood flow distribution in lobar hypoxia—influence of cardiac output and nitric oxide inhalation. Fredén F, et al. **Scand Cardiovasc J** 1999; 33(4):215–21

Cardiac output measurement in an anaesthetised giraffe. Linton RA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1999 Oct 23;145(17):498–9

[Optimal dose of indocyanine–green injected from the peripheral vein in cardiac output measurement by pulse dye–densitometry] Sha K, et al. **Masui** 2000 Feb; 49(2):172–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of a dopexamine–induced increase in cardiac index on splanchnic hemodynamics in septic shock. Kiefer P, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Mar;161(3 Pt 1):775–9

Endotracheal cardiac output monitor. Wallace AW, et al.
Anesthesiology 2000 Jan;92(1):178–89

Neuronally induced augmentation of cardiac output. Stevenson RS, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1999 Dec;15(12):1361–6

Guidelines 2000 for Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation and Emergency Cardiovascular Care. Part 6: advanced cardiovascular life support: section 6: pharmacology II: agents to optimize cardiac output and blood pressure. The American Heart Association in collaboration with the International Liaison Committee on Resuscitation.
Circulation 2000 Aug 22;102(8 Suppl):I129–35

Dobutamine restores intestinal mucosal blood flow in a porcine model of intra–abdominal hyperpressure. Agustí M, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Feb;28(2):467–72

Relative contribution of preload and afterload to the reduction in cardiac output caused by nitric oxide synthase inhibition with L–N(G)–methylarginine hydrochloride 546C88. Harrison RW, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 May; 28(5):1263–8

Improvement of cardiac output in patients with severe heart failure by use of ACE–inhibitors combined with the AT1–antagonist eprosartan. Gremmler B, et al.
Eur J Heart Fail 2000 Jun;2(2):183–7

CARDIAC OUTPUT

The effects of chronic prostacyclin therapy on cardiac output and symptoms in primary pulmonary hypertension [see comments] Rich S, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1999 Oct; 34(4):1184–7. Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 2000 Jun;35(7):1995–6.

The role of heart rate in the modulation of the decreased cardiac output induced by acute nitric oxide synthesis inhibition in anaesthetized dogs. Faro R, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1999 Oct;19(5):257–62

Part 6: advanced cardiovascular life support. Section 6: pharmacology II: agents to optimize cardiac output and blood pressure. **Resuscitation** 2000 Aug 23;46(1–3):155–62 (68 ref.)

The effect of prior hypothermia on the physiological response to norepinephrine. Weiss SJ, et al. **Resuscitation** 2000 Aug 1;45(3):201–7

GENETICS

Alcohol metabolism and cardiovascular response in an alcoholic patient homozygous for the ALDH2*2 variant gene allele. Chen YC, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1999 Dec;23(12):1853–60

PHYSIOLOGY

Changes in stroke volume cause change in cardiac output in neonates and infants when mean airway pressure is altered. Gullberg N, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1999 Nov;43(10):999–1004

Why does the exercise cardiac output fall during altitude residence and is it important? Reeves JT. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;474:335–50

Muscle metaboreflex control of cardiac output and peripheral vasoconstriction exhibit different latencies. Augustyniak RA, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Feb; 278(2):H530–7

Cardiac output increases independently of basal metabolic rate in early human pregnancy. Spaanderman ME, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 May;278(5):H1585–8

Cardiac output measurement by arterial thermodilution in piglets. Marx G, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Jan;90(1):57–8

Haematocrit and red blood cell transport in preterm infants: an observational study. Pladys P, et al. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 2000 Mar;82(2):F150–5

Analysis of hemodynamic response with 1/R control on biventricular bypass goat. Abe Y, et al. **Artif Organs** 2000 Apr;24(4):312–5

Behaviorally-evoked plasma catecholamine response and 24-hour excretion of urinary catecholamines among cardiac and vascular reactors. McCaffery JM, et al. **Biol Psychol** 2000 Feb;52(1):53–69

Bias and precision in noninvasive monitoring [letter; comment] Baylor P. **Chest** 1999 Oct;116(4):1140. Comment on: Chest 1998 Dec;114(6):1643–52.

Comparison of exercise cardiac output by the Fick principle using oxygen and carbon dioxide. Sun XG, et al. **Chest** 2000 Sep;118(3):631–40

Assessment of cardiac index in anemic patients. Yalavatti GS, et al. **Chest** 2000 Sep;118(3):782–7

Fludrocortisone and sleeping in the head-up position limit the postural decrease in cardiac output in autonomic failure. van Lieshout JJ, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 2000 Feb;10(1):35–42

Continuous cardiac output by femoral arterial thermodilution calibrated pulse contour analysis: comparison with pulmonary arterial thermodilution [see comments] Goedje O, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Nov;27(11):2407–12. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1999 Nov;27(11):2578–9.

Simultaneous comparison of thoracic bioimpedance and arterial pulse waveform-derived cardiac output with thermodilution measurement. Hirschl MM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Jun;28(6):1798–802

Spontaneous variability of cardiac output in ventilated critically ill patients. Huang CC, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Apr;28(4):941–6

Cerebral perfusion, cardiac output, and arterial pressure in patients with fulminant hepatic failure. Larsen FS, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Apr;28(4):996–1000

Cardiac output measurements using sonomicrometer crystals on the left ventricle at rest and exercise. Pascoe JR, et al. **Equine Vet J Suppl** 1999 Jul;30:148–52

Relationship between VO2max, heart score and echocardiographic measurements obtained at rest and immediately following maximal exercise in thoroughbred horses. Sampson SN, et al. **Equine Vet J Suppl** 1999 Jul; 30:190–4

Diagnostic uses for thoracic electrical bioimpedance in the emergency department: clinical case series. Summers RL, et al. **Eur J Emerg Med** 1999 Sep;6(3):193–9

Left ventricle output and mean arterial blood pressure in preterm infants during the 1st day of life. Pladys P, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1999 Oct;158(10):817–24

Cardiac output, leg blood flow and oxygen uptake during foot plantar flexions. Leyk D, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1999 Nov;20(8):510–5

Measurement of cardiac output during exercise by open-circuit acetylene uptake. Barker RC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1999 Oct;87(4):1506–12

Effect of the mechanical ventilatory cycle on thermodilution right ventricular volumes and cardiac output. Groeneveld AB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Jul;89(1):89–96

Cardiac output during exercise by the open circuit acetylene washin method: comparison with direct Fick. Johnson BD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 May;88(5):1650–8

Noninvasive cardiac output measurement in orthostasis: pulse contour analysis compared with acetylene rebreathing. Stok WJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1999 Dec;87(6):2266–73

Is the placement of a pulmonary artery catheter still justified solely for the measurement of cardiac output? Sakka SG, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 2000 Apr;14(2):119–24

Beat-to-beat measurement of cardiac output by intravascular pulse contour analysis: a prospective criterion standard study in patients after cardiac surgery. Zöllner C, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 2000 Apr;14(2):125–9

Effectiveness of albumin versus normal saline as a test of volume responsiveness in post-cardiac surgery patients. Magder S, et al. **J Crit Care** 1999 Dec;14(4):164–71

Haemodynamic mechanisms of corticotropin (ACTH)-induced hypertension in the rat. Wen C, et al. **J Hypertens** 1999 Dec;17(12 Pt 1):1715–23

Influence of cardiac output on dexmedetomidine pharmacokinetics. Dutta S, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 2000 Apr; 89(4):519–27

Cardiac and peripheral vascular responses to head-up tilt during whole body thermal stress. Yamazaki F, et al. **J UOEH** 2000 Jun 1;22(2):147–58

The power output/heart rate relationship in cycling: test standardization and repeatability. Grazzi G, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1999 Oct;31(10):1478–83

Effect of skeletal muscle demand on cardiovascular function. Harms CA. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 2000 Jan;32(1):94–9 (29 ref.)

Cardiac responses to progressive exercise in normal children: a synthesis. Rowland T, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 2000 Feb;32(2):253–9

Effects of posture on left ventricular diastolic filling during exercise. Sato A, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1999 Nov; 31(11):1564–9

Comparison of cardiac output measured by two automated methods of CO2 rebreathing. Vanhees L, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 2000 May;32(5):1028–34

Effect of perfluorochemical liquid ventilation on cardiac output and blood pressure variability in neonatal piglets with respiratory insufficiency. Degraeuwe PL, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 2000 Aug;30(2):114–24

Reduced maximal cardiac output at altitude--mechanisms and significance. Wagner PD. **Respir Physiol** 2000 Mar; 120(1):1–11 (38 ref.)

Comparison of esophageal Doppler monitor generated minute distance and cardiac output in a porcine model of ventricular fibrillation. Lichtenberger M, et al. **Resuscitation** 1999 Aug;41(3):269–76

[Semi-invasive cardiac output measurement using a combined transesophageal ultrasound device. Early experiences] Dummler R, et al. **Anaesthesist** 2000 Mar; 49(3):207–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relation between oxygen consumption and cardiac output during inhalation anesthesia under the influence of catecholamines. A study in dogs] Scheeren TW. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 2000 Apr; 35(4):214–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Variants of hemodynamic response in transesophageal pacing in patients with chronic circulatory insufficiency] Ivanov AP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 2000;78(2):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adrenergic and cholinergic regulation of the cardiac output in the developing organism] Nigmatullina RR, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1999 Sep-Oct;35(5):405–10 **(Rus)**

CARDIAC OUTPUT, HIGH

ETIOLOGY

Cardiac effects of persistent hemodialysis arteriovenous access in recipients of renal allograft. De Lima JJ, et al. **Cardiology** 1999;92(4):236–9

High-output heart failure resulting from a remote traumatic aorto-caval fistula: diagnosis by echocardiography. Abreo G, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 2000 Apr;23(4):304–6

Successful transcutaneous arterial embolization of a giant hemangioma associated with high-output cardiac failure and Kasabach-Merritt syndrome in a neonate: a case report. Hosono S, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1999;27(5):399–403

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Liver transplantation for hepatic arteriovenous malformation with high-output cardiac failure in hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia: hemodynamic study. Le Corre F, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 2000 Jun;12(4):339–42

SURGERY

Liver transplantation for hepatic arteriovenous malformation with high-output cardiac failure in hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia: hemodynamic study. Le Corre F, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 2000 Jun;12(4):339–42

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Cardiac output measurement with an esophageal doppler in critically ill Emergency Department patients. Rodriguez RM, et al. **J Emerg Med** 2000 Feb;18(2):159–64

CARDIAC OUTPUT, LOW

Slippery lexicon [letter; comment] Mills CA. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Jun;92(6):1853. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1999 Oct;91(4):1165–6.

ABC of heart failure: Heart failure in general practice. Hobbs FD, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Mar 4;320(7235):626–9 (0 ref.)

BLOOD

Strategies for cardiac marker measurement [editorial] Puschendorf B. **Clin Chem Lab Med** 1999 Nov-Dec; 37(11–12):997–9

Venous neuropeptide Y receptor responsiveness in patients with chronic heart failure. Feng Q, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Mar;67(3):292–8

Interaction on metabolic clearance between A-type and B-type natriuretic peptides in patients with heart failure. Yoshimura M, et al. **Metabolism** 2000 Sep;49(9):1228–33

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Life-threatening 5-fluorouracil-like cardiac toxicity after treatment with 5-fluorocytosine [clinical conference] Isetta C, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Mar;67(3):323–5

Do alpha blockers cause heart failure and stroke? Observations from ALLHAT. Beevers DG, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 2000 May;14(5):287–9 (18 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Risk factors associated with development of atrial fibrillation early after coronary artery bypass grafting. Cağli K, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 2000 May 15;85(10):1259–61

Skeletal muscle dysfunction in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease and chronic heart failure: underlying mechanisms and therapy perspectives. Gosker HR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 May;71(5):1033–47 (236 ref.)

ABC of heart failure. Clinical features and complications. Watson RD, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Jan 22;320(7229):236–9 (0 ref.)

Changes in sinus node function in a rabbit model of heart failure with ventricular arrhythmias and sudden death. Opthof T, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Jun 27;101(25):2975–80

Acute coronary findings at autopsy in heart failure patients with sudden death: results from the assessment of treatment with lisinopril and survival (ATLAS) trial. Uretsky BF, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Aug 8;102(6):611–6

Arrhythmias in heart failure: current concepts of mechanisms and therapy. Eckardt L, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 2000 Jan;11(1):106–17 (150 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Regional capnometry with air-automated tonometry detects circulatory failure earlier than conventional hemodynamics after cardiac surgery. Lebuffe G, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Nov;89(5):1084–90

Right-sided heart failure in a 37-year-old man with systemic lupus erythematosus (Instituto do Coracao of Hospital das Clinicas - FMUSP - Sao Paulo [clinical conference] **Arq Bras Cardiol** 2000 Jun;74(6):521–30 **(Eng, Por)**

Chest pain in the emergency room. Importance of a systematic approach. Bassan R, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 2000 Jan;74(1):13–29 **(Eng, Por)**

Do patients with suspected heart failure and preserved left ventricular systolic function suffer from "diastolic heart failure" or from misdiagnosis? A prospective descriptive study [see comments] Caruana L, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Jul 22; 321(7255):215–8. Comment in: BMJ 2000 Jul 22;321(7255):188–9.

ABC of heart failure. Davies MK, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Jan 29; 320(7230):297–300 (0 ref.)

Can heart failure be diagnosed in primary care? [editorial; comment] Hobbs R. **BMJ** 2000 Jul 22;321(7255):188–9. Comment on: BMJ 2000 Jul 22;321(7255):215–8.

Right atrial pressure predicts hemodynamic response to apneic positive airway pressure. Jellinek H, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Mar;28(3):672–8

[Non-invasive diagnostic procedures for heart failure: echocardiography, myocardial perfusion scintigraphy and radionuclide ventriculography] Saurbier B, et al. **Ther Umsch** 2000 May;57(5):298–304 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Role of kinins in chronic heart failure and in the therapeutic effect of ACE inhibitors in kininogen-deficient rats. Liu YH, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Feb; 278(2):H507–14

Effects of carvedilol in heart failure due to dilated cardiomyopathy. Results of a double-blind randomized placebo-controlled study (CARIBE study). Chizzola PR, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 2000 Mar;74(3):233–42 **(Eng, Por)**

ABC of heart failure. Management: diuretics, ACE inhibitors, and nitrates. Davies MK, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Feb 12; 320(7232):428–31 (0 ref.)

ABC of heart failure. Management: digoxin and other inotropes, beta blockers, and antiarrhythmic and antithrombotic treatment. Gibbs CR, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Feb 19;320(7233):495–8 (0 ref.)

Blood pressure and renin angiotensin system responses to initiation of treatment with captopril or losartan in heart

failure [letter] Squire IB, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Sep;48(3):464–5

Are all beta-blockers for heart failure the same? [letter; comment] Cleland JG. **Circulation** 2000 Aug 8; 102(6):E41–2. Comment on: Circulation 1999 May 25;99(20):2645–51.

Acute endothelin A receptor blockade causes selective pulmonary vasodilation in patients with chronic heart failure. Givertz MM, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Jun 27; 101(25):2922–7

Role of angiotensin receptor blockers in heart failure: not yet RESOLVD [editorial; comment] Greenberg BH. **Circulation** 1999 Sep 7;100(10):1032–4 (20 ref.). Comment on: Circulation 1999 Sep 7;100(10):1056–64.

Improvement of endothelial function by chronic angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibition in heart failure : role of nitric oxide, prostanoids, oxidant stress, and bradykinin. Varin R, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Jul 18; 102(3):351–6

Beta-blockers in heart failure. Yudkin J. **Diabet Med** 1999 Sep;16(9):785–7

Acute type 5 phosphodiesterase inhibition with sildenafil enhances flow-mediated vasodilation in patients with chronic heart failure. Katz SD, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Sep;36(3):845–51

The severity of chronic heart failure due to coronary artery disease predicts the endocrine effects of short-term growth hormone administration. Osterziel KJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Apr;85(4):1533–9

No acute additive effect of losartan in a patient already on an ACE inhibitor for heart failure [letter] Missouris CG, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1999 Nov;13(11):797–8

Oral administration of the dopamine prodrug docarpamine shortens need for drip infusion of dopamine in patients with low cardiac output syndrome after cardiac surgery. Matsubayashi K, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Dec; 47(6):352–6

[Angiotensin II antagonists: a promising pathway] Cohen-Solal A. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 2000 Jun;Spec No:10–1, 15 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of cardiac insufficiency and the kidney: conflict of interest?] Deray G. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 2000 Jun;Spec No:12–3, 15 **(Fre)**

[From large clinical trials to daily practice] Desnos M. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 2000 Jun;Spec No:4–5, 15 **(Fre)**

[Beta blockers: the end of controversy] Hjalmarson A. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 2000 Jun;Spec No:6–7, 15 **(Fre)**

[How will drugs be prescribed in the future for patients with cardiac insufficiency?] Komajda M. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 2000 Jun;Spec No:13–5 **(Fre)**

[Anti-aldosterone: the evidence of the RALES study] Zannad F. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 2000 Jun;Spec No:8–9, 15 **(Fre)**

Chronic cardiac insufficiency. Treatment with angiotensin I converting enzyme inhibitors and angiotensin II receptor antagonistspJuilliere Y, et al. **Presse Med** 2000 Apr 8; 29(13):743–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The basics of catecholamine therapy. 2. A guide to clinical use (see comments)] Gauss A, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 2000 Mar; 35(3):131–6 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmer 2000 Mar;35(3):129–30. **(Ger)**

[Betablockers and the treatment of chronic heart failure (editorial)] Martínez Martínez JA. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1999; 59(6):793–7 **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Calcium/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II activity is increased in sarcoplasmic reticulum from coronary artery ligated rabbit hearts. Currie S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Oct 8;459(2):244–8

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Heart failure in Argentina] Sosa Liprandi MI, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1999;59(6):787–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Caution is required in the invasive investigation of mediastinal lymphoma [letter] Prêtre R, et al. **Am J Med** 2000 Jun 1;108(8):683–4

Cellular basis for contractile dysfunction in the diaphragm from a rabbit infarct model of heart failure. MacFarlane NG, et al. **Am J Physiol Cell Physiol** 2000 Apr; 278(4):C739–46

Na(+)/H(+) exchange inhibition attenuates hypertrophy and heart failure in 1-wk postinfarction rat myocardium. Yoshida H, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Jan;278(1):H300–4

Acute heart failure in the parturient--do not forget phaeochromocytoma. Gill PS. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 2000 Jun;28(3):322–4

Patients at risk for low systemic oxygen delivery after the Norwood procedure. Tweddell JS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Jun;69(6):1893–9

A 15-year-old male with progressive muscular dystrophy of the becker type and severe heart failure [clinical conference] **Arq Bras Cardiol** 2000 Apr;74(4):360–4

Clinicopathologic Session. (Case 1/00--a 65-year-old woman with heart failure and proteinuria - Instituto do Coracao do Hospital das Clínicas-FMUSP [clinical conference] **Arq Bras Cardiol** 2000 Feb;74(2):159–66

ABC of heart failure: aetiology. Lip GY, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Jan 8;320(7227):104–7 (0 ref.)

Biventricular heart failure secondary to a pericardial cystic mass: case report. Nizzero A, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 2000 Feb;51(1):16–9

Tumor necrosis factor-alpha is expressed in donor heart and predicts right ventricular failure after human heart transplantation. Birks EJ, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Jul 18; 102(3):326–31

Life-threatening heart failure in meningococcal septic shock in children: non-invasive measurement of cardiac parameters is of important prognostic value. Hagmolen of ten Have W, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 2000 Apr;159(4):277–82

Development of different phenotypes of hypertensive heart failure: systolic versus diastolic failure in Dahl salt-sensitive rats. Doi R, et al. **J Hypertens** 2000 Jan;18(1):111–20

Unresolved issues regarding the role of apoptosis in the pathogenesis of ischemic injury and heart failure. Elsässer A, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 2000 May;32(5):711–24 (110 ref.)

TAK1 is activated in the myocardium after pressure overload and is sufficient to provoke heart failure in transgenic mice. Zhang D, et al. **Nat Med** 2000 May;6(5):556–63

Involvement of the right atrium by malignant lymphoma as a cause of right cardiac failure: report of a case. Inoue H, et al. **Surg Today** 2000;30(4):394–6

Oral administration of the dopamine prodrug docarpamine shortens need for drip infusion of dopamine in patients with low cardiac output syndrome after cardiac surgery. Matsubayashi K, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Dec; 47(6):352–6

Heart transplantation for radiation-associated end-stage heart failure. Handa N, et al. **Transpl Int** 2000;13(2):162–5

[Clinical analysis of early complications in 132 low body weight infants performed open-heart surgery] Yu F, et al. **Hunan I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1998;23(2):172–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Aortocaval fistula with acute right heart failure during surgery: case report] Ko Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Apr;101(4):373–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The value of cardiodynamics indices for prediction of cardiac insufficiency in massive pulmonary artery embolism] Savel'ev VS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1999 Dec;128(12):634–7 **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Long-term endothelin receptor antagonist administration improves alterations in expression of various cardiac genes in failing myocardium of rats with heart failure. Sakai S, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Jun 20;101(24):2849–53

IMMUNOLOGY

The role of inflammatory mediators in chronic heart failure: cytokines, nitric oxide, and endothelin-1. Sharma R, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 2000 Jan 15;72(2):175–86 (121 ref.)

METABOLISM

Critical capillary PO2 and the role of lactate production in oxyhemoglobin dissociation during exercise. Wasserman K. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;471:321–33

Increased cardiac levels of nitric oxide in patients with chronic heart failure. Node K, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 2000 Aug 15;86(4):474–7

Myosin heavy chain isoform expression in the failing and nonfailing human heart. Miyata S, et al. **Circ Res** 2000 Mar 3;86(4):386–90

Pulmonary clearance of endothelin-1 on heart failure: reduced or normal? [letter; comment] Francis DP, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Dec 21;100(25):e135. Comment on: Circulation 1998 Oct 20;98(16):1684–7.

Catecholamines, cardiac beta-adrenergic receptors, and heart failure [editorial; comment] Lefkowitz RJ, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Apr 11;101(14):1634–7 (34 ref.). Comment on: Circulation 2000 Apr 11;101(14):1707–14.

Near-maximal fractional oxygen extraction by active skeletal muscle in patients with chronic heart failure. Katz SD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Jun;88(6):2138–42

Expression of ACE mRNA in the human atrial myocardium is not dependent on left ventricular function, ACE inhibitor therapy, or the ACE I/D genotype. Spruth E, et al. **J Mol Med** 1999 Nov;77(11):804–10

[Relationship between the expression level of alpha-MHC gene and cardiac contractility during heart failure] Wei L, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1998 Mar; 29(1):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

MORTALITY

Depressed low frequency power of heart rate variability as an independent predictor of sudden death in chronic heart failure [see comments] Galinier M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 2000 Mar;21(6):475–82. Comment in: Eur Heart J 2000 Mar;21(6):435–7.

PATHOLOGY

The patient is a 46-year-old female with marked myocardial hypertrophy and heart failure. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1999 Dec; 73(6):507–14 **(Eng, Por)**

Acute coronary findings at autopsy in heart failure patients with sudden death: results from the assessment of treatment with lisinopril and survival (ATLAS) trial. Uretsky BF, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Aug 8;102(6):611–6

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Alpha-adrenergic vasoreactivity of canine intrapulmonary bronchial arteries in pacing-induced heart failure. McMillon RK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Oct;277(4 Pt 2):H1392–402

ACE inhibitors in HF restore canine pulmonary endothelial function and ANG II vasoconstriction. Straeter-Knowlen IM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Nov;277(5 Pt 2):H1924–30

Cellular basis for contractile dysfunction in the diaphragm from a rabbit infarct model of heart failure. MacFarlane NG, et al. **Am J Physiol Cell Physiol** 2000 Apr; 278(4):C739–46

Heart failure alters the strength and mechanisms of the muscle metaboreflex. Hammond RL, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Mar;278(3):H818–28

Effects of natriuretic peptides on load and myocardial function in normal and heart failure dogs. Lainchbury JG, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Jan; 278(1):H33–40

Role of kinins in chronic heart failure and in the therapeutic effect of ACE inhibitors in kininogen-deficient rats. Liu YH, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Feb; 278(2):H507–14

Effects of estrogen on venous function in rats with chronic heart failure. Nekooeian AA, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Jun;278(6):H1941–7

Altered LV inotropic reserve and mechanoenergetics early in the development of heart failure. Prabhu SD, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Mar; 278(3):H698–705

Mechanism of preserved positive lusitropy by cAMP-dependent drugs in heart failure. Tanigawa T, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Feb; 278(2):H313–20

Na(+)/H(+) exchange inhibition attenuates hypertrophy and heart failure in 1-wk postinfarction rat myocardium. Yoshida H, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Jan;278(1):H300–4

Influence of angiotensin on the early progression of heart failure. Lohmeier TE, et al. **Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol** 2000 Jan; 278(1):R74–86

The effects of etomidate on the contractility of failing and nonfailing human heart muscle. Sprung J, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Jul;91(1):68–75

Do patients with suspected heart failure and preserved left ventricular systolic function suffer from "diastolic heart failure" or from misdiagnosis? A prospective descriptive study [see comments] Caruana L, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Jul 22; 321(7255):215–8. Comment in: BMJ 2000 Jul 22;321(7255):188–9.

ABC of heart failure. Pathophysiology. Jackson G, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Jan 15;320(7228):167–70 (0 ref.)

Contribution of caveolin protein abundance to augmented nitric oxide signaling in conscious dogs with pacing-induced heart failure. Hare JM, et al. **Circ Res** 2000 May 26;86(10):1085–92

Apoptosis and heart failure: A critical review of the literature. Kang PM, et al. **Circ Res** 2000 Jun 9; 86(11):1107–13 (74 ref.)

Distinguishing mechanisms from markers of cardiac contractile dysfunction: more than 1 way to skin the cat of heart failure [editorial; comment] Balke CW, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Feb 22;101(7):738–9 (19 ref.). Comment on: Circulation 2000 Feb 22;101(7):790–6.

Origin of oscillatory kinetics of respiratory gas exchange in chronic heart failure. Francis DP, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Sep 7;100(10):1065–70

Acute endothelin A receptor blockade causes selective pulmonary vasodilation in patients with chronic heart failure. Givertz MM, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Jun 27; 101(25):2922–7

Contrasting inotropic effects of endogenous endothelin in the normal and failing human heart: studies with an intracoronary ET(A) receptor antagonist. MacCarthy PA, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Jan 18;101(2):142–7

Exaggerated renal vasoconstriction during exercise in heart failure patients. Middlekauff HR, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Feb 22;101(7):784–9

Changes in sinus node function in a rabbit model of heart failure with ventricular arrhythmias and sudden death. Opthof T, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Jun 27;101(25):2975–80

Improved mechanoenergetics and cardiac rest and reserve function of in vivo failing heart by calcium sensitizer EMD-57033. Senzaki H, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Mar 7; 101(9):1040–8

Improvement of endothelial function by chronic angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibition in heart failure : role of nitric oxide, prostanoids, oxidant stress, and bradykinin. Varin R, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Jul 18; 102(3):351–6

Plasma adrenomedullin, a new independent predictor of prognosis in patients with chronic heart failure. Pousset F, et al. **Eur Heart J** 2000 Jun;21(12):1009–14

Comprehensive assessment of ventilatory functions of patients with chronic heart failure. Tokmakova M, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1999;41(4):12–8

Acute type 5 phosphodiesterase inhibition with sildenafil enhances flow-mediated vasodilation in patients with chronic heart failure. Katz SD, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Sep;36(3):845–51

Endothelium-dependent and -independent vasoreactivity of rat basilar artery in chronic heart failure. Widder J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 2000 Apr;35(4):515–22

Prognostic significance of exercise versus resting blood pressure in patients with chronic heart failure. Fagard R, et al. **J Hypertens** 1999 Dec;17(12 Pt 2):1977–81

A mechanistic analysis of reduced mechanical performance in human heart failure. Alpert NR, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 2000 Mar;41(2):103–15

Dynamic changes in sarcoplasmic reticulum function in cardiac hypertrophy and failure. Szymanska G, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 2000 Jan;439(3):339–48

Cardiac loading conditions modify the ventricular repolarization in conscious dogs with heart failure. Victor F, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 2000 Jan;439(3):217–26

[The best of cardiac failure in 1999] Desnos M. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 2000 Jan;93(1 Spec No):19–23 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tumor necrosis factor-alpha: a mediator in the pathogenesis of cardiac insufficiency] Herrera Garza E, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1999 Sep-Oct;69(5):462–8 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Myocardial protection with high-dose beta-blockade in acute myocardial ischemia. Geissler HJ, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 2000 Jan;17(1):63–70

PSYCHOLOGY

Heart failure: living with uncertainty. Winters CA. **Prog Cardiovasc Nurs** 1999 Summer;14(3):85–91

REHABILITATION

Exercise training for patients with chronic heart failure reduced mortality and cardiac events and improved quality of life. Demers C, et al. **West J Med** 2000 Jan;172(1):28

SURGERY

How to make a failing heart pump better: the Batista procedure and its competitors [news] SoRelle R. **Circulation** 1999 Feb 23;99(7):845–6

Heart transplantation for radiation-associated end-stage heart failure. Handa N, et al. **Transpl Int** 2000;13(2):162–5

[Experimental substantiation for the potential for implantation of embryonal cardiomyocytes in the comprehensive treatment of myocardial failure] Shevchenko IuL, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1999 Jul-Aug; 25(4):109–17 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

ABC of heart failure. Non-drug management. Gibbs CR, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Feb 5;320(7231):366–9 (0 ref.)

ABC of heart failure. Acute and chronic management strategies. Millane T, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Feb 26; 320(7234):559–62 (0 ref.)

Prospects for gene therapy for heart failure. Hajjar RJ, et al. **Circ Res** 2000 Mar 31;86(6):616–21 (63 ref.)

Life-threatening 5-fluorouracil-like cardiac toxicity after treatment with 5-fluorocytosine [clinical conference] Isetta C, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Mar;67(3):323–5

Mechanical circulatory support in pediatric patients. Beghetti M, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 2000 Mar;26(3):350–2 (0 ref.)

Negative pressure ventilation as haemodynamic rescue following surgery for congenital heart disease. Shekerdemian LS, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 2000 Jan; 26(1):93–6

Reversal of myocardial interleukin-6-mRNA expression following long-term left ventricular assist device support for myocarditis-associated low output syndrome [letter] Plenz G, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1999 Sep; 18(9):923–4

Therapy of heart failure. Schrier RW, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 Apr;57(4):1418–25 (61 ref.)

[The best of cardiac failure in 1999] Desnos M. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 2000 Jan;93(1 Spec No):19–23 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[I Guidelines of the Brazilian Cardiology Society for Heart Transplantation: VI. Alternatives or bridge to heart transplantation] Stolf N, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1999 Sep; 73 Suppl 5:38–44 **(Por)**

[Extracorporeal membrane oxygenation, ECMO. Experience with the first 22 cases] Sánchez Luna M, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1999 Dec;51(6):677–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Does everyone in heart failure need echocardiography? [editorial; comment] Berkin KE. **Age Ageing** 1999 Sep; 28(5):421–2. Comment on: Age Ageing 1999 Sep;28(5):447–50.

Cardiac output measurement with an esophageal doppler in critically ill Emergency Department patients. Rodriguez RM, et al. **J Emerg Med** 2000 Feb;18(2):159–64

Prenatal diagnosis of fetal heart failure in twin reversed arterial perfusion syndrome. Osborn P, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 2000 Aug;20(8):615–7

URINE

Changes of urinary dopamine excretion early after balloon mitral commissurotomy in mitral stenosis. Hayashi M, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1999 Aug;26(8):634–8

VETERINARY

The diagnostic and therapeutic approach to the patient in acute congestive heart failure. Beardow AW. **Clin Tech Small Anim Pract** 2000 May;15(2):70–5 (8 ref.)

CARDIAC PACEMAKER, ARTIFICIAL see **PACEMAKER, ARTIFICIAL**

CARDIAC PACING, ARTIFICIAL

see related
PACEMAKER, ARTIFICIAL

Prevalence and characteristics of escape rhythms after radiofrequency ablation of the atrioventricular junction: results from the registry for AV junction ablation and pacing in atrial fibrillation. Ablate and Pace Trial Investigators. Curtis AB, et al. **Am Heart J** 2000 Jan;139(1 Pt 1):122–5

Transthoracic stress echocardiography with transesophageal atrial pacing for bedside evaluation of inducible myocardial ischemia in patients with new-onset chest pain. Atar S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 2000 Jul 1;86(1):12–6

Atrial fibrillation: nonpharmacologic approaches. Cannom DS. **Am J Cardiol** 2000 May 25;85(10A):25D–35D (53 ref.)

Acute hemodynamic effects of right ventricular pacing site and pacing mode in patients with congestive heart failure secondary to either ischemic or idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Gold MR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 2000 May 1;85(9):1106–9

Effects of atrial pacing on arterial and coronary sinus endothelin-1 levels in syndrome X. Lanza GA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1999 Nov 15;84(10):1187–91

Comparative effects of permanent biventricular pacing for refractory heart failure in patients with stable sinus rhythm or chronic atrial fibrillation. Leclercq C, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 2000 May 1;85(9):1154–6, A9

Effect of sensing system on the incidence of myopotential oversensing during bradycardia pacing in implantable cardioverter-defibrillators. Mann DE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 2000 Jun 1;85(11):1380–2

Diurnal variations of the ventricular pacing threshold in patients with cardiac pacemakers are not related to changes in autonomic tone. Schuchert A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 2000 Jul 15;86(2):226–9

Usefulness of suppression of ventricular arrhythmia by biventricular pacing in severe congestive cardiac failure. Walker S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 2000 Jul 15;86(2):231–3

Diacylglycerol delays pH(i) overshoot after reperfusion and attenuates contracture in isolated, paced myocytes. Ito K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Nov;277(5 Pt 2):H1708–17

Inducible polymorphic ventricular tachyarrhythmias in a transgenic mouse model with a long Q-T phenotype. Jeron A, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Jun; 278(6):H1891–8

Characterization of atrioventricular nodal response to electrical left vagal stimulation. Waninger MS, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1999 Nov-Dec;27(6):758–62

Ineffectiveness and potential proarrhythmia of atrial pacing for atrial fibrillation prevention after coronary artery bypass grafting. Chung MK, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Apr;69(4):1057–63

Bedside pacetermination of arrhythmias using an explanted automatic defibrillator. Singleton CB, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1999 Dec;29(6):811–3

Inducible lethal ventricular arrhythmias in swine with pacing-induced heart failure. Balaji S, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1999 Dec;94(6):496–503

The management of acute ventricular tachycardia or fibrillation. Dorian P, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 2000 Jun;16 Suppl C:16C–9C (26 ref.)

Pacing to prevent atrial fibrillation. Gillis AM. **Cardiol Clin** 2000 Feb;18(1):25–36, vii (55 ref.)

Pacing for patients with congestive heart failure and dilated cardiomyopathy. Peters RW, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 2000 Feb; 18(1):55–66 (75 ref.)

Interference with cardiac pacing. Pinski SL, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 2000 Feb;18(1):219–39, x (85 ref.)

Pacing to prevent vasovagal syncope. Sheldon R. **Cardiol Clin** 2000 Feb;18(1):81–93 (55 ref.)

Pacing in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Sorajja P, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 2000 Feb;18(1):67–79, viii (66 ref.)

Clinical trials of pacing mode selection. Tang CY, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 2000 Feb;18(1):1–23, vii (115 ref.)

Transvenous pacemaker leads do not worsen tricuspid regurgitation: a prospective echocardiographic study. Leibowitz DW, et al. **Cardiology** 2000;93(1-2):74–7

Pacing-induced heart failure: a model to study the mechanism of disease progression and novel therapy in heart failure. Moe GW, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1999 Jun; 42(3):591–9 (79 ref.)

Balloon positioning difficulties during nonsurgical septal reduction therapy in a patient with hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy. Dudek D, et al. **Catheter Cardiovasc Interv** 2000 Mar;49(3):314–7

Improved left ventricular relaxation during short-term right ventricular outflow tract compared to apical pacing. Kolettis TM, et al. **Chest** 2000 Jan;117(1):60–4

Alterations in the determinants of diastolic suction during pacing tachycardia. Bell SP, et al. **Circ Res** 2000 Aug 4; 87(3):235–40

Biventricular pacing decreases sympathetic activity compared with right ventricular pacing in patients with depressed ejection fraction. Hamdan MH, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Aug 29;102(9):1027–32

Clinical outcomes after ablation and pacing therapy for atrial fibrillation : a meta-analysis. Wood MA, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Mar 14;101(10):1138–44

Pulse rate variability is not a surrogate for heart rate variability. Constant I, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1999 Oct; 97(4):391–7

Neurocardiogenic, vasovagal syncope [comment] [editorial] Ector H. **Eur Heart J** 1999 Dec;20(23):1686–7 (9 ref.). Comment on: Eur Heart J 1999 Dec;20(23):1745–51.

How many people with heart failure are appropriate for biventricular resynchronization? [see comments] Farwell D, et al. **Eur Heart J** 2000 Aug;21(15):1246–50. Comment in: Eur Heart J 2000 Aug;21(15):1211–4.

Atrial pacing for suppression of early reinitiation of atrial fibrillation after successful internal cardioversion [see comments] Tse HF, et al. **Eur Heart J** 2000 Jul; 21(14):1167–76. Comment in: Eur Heart J 2000 Jul;21(14):1119–21.

Bi-ventricular pacing in congestive cardiac failure. Current experience and future directions. The Imperial College Cardiac Electrophysiology Group. Walker S, et al. **Eur Heart J** 2000 Jun;21(11):884–9 (48 ref.)

Do we have reasons to be enthusiastic about pacing to treat advanced heart failure? Daubert JC, et al. **Eur J Heart Fail** 1999 Aug;1(3):281–7 (23 ref.)

Left ventricular-based pacing in patients with chronic heart failure: comparison of acute hemodynamic benefits according to underlying heart disease. Mansourati J, et al. **Eur J Heart Fail** 2000 Jun;2(2):195–9

Pacing for vasovagal syncope [editorial] Kurbaan AS, et al. **Heart** 1999 Dec;82(6):649–50

The sensitivity of transesophageal pacing for screening in atrial tachycardias. Kesek M, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 2000 Feb 15;72(3):239–42

Atrial fibrillation in the Mahaim syndrome: atrial pacing and adenosine-induced AV block to unmask a Mahaim physiology [letter] Raviña T, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1999 Oct 31;71(2):189–92

Effective prevention of atrial fibrillation by continuous atrial overdrive pacing after coronary artery bypass surgery [see comments] Blommaert D, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 May;35(6):1411–5. Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 2000 May;35(6):1423–7.

Atrial pacing for the prevention of postoperative atrial fibrillation: how and where to pace? [editorial; comment] Daubert JC, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 May;35(6):1423–7 . Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 2000 May;35(6):1411–5. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 2000 May;35(6):1416–22.

Atrial pacing for the prevention of atrial fibrillation after cardiovascular surgery [see comments] Greenberg MD, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 May;35(6):1416–22. Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 2000 May;35(6):1423–7.

Diagnostic value of tachycardia features and pacing maneuvers during paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia. Knight BP, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Aug; 36(2):574–82

Left atrial epicardial pacing for chronotropic support in descending thoracic and thoracoabdominal aortic surgery. Pascoe EA. **J Card Surg** 1998 Nov-Dec;13(6):489–90

Relationship of specific electrogram characteristics during sinus rhythm and ventricular pacing determined by adaptive template matching to the location of functional reentrant circuits that cause ventricular tachycardia in the infarcted canine heart. Ciaccio EJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 2000 Apr;11(4):446–57

High uniformity of left and right ventricular repolarization dynamics induced by an abrupt decrease in pacing cycle length in a dog is not affected by left ventricular ischemia [see comments] Leerssen HM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 2000 Apr;11(4):421–9. Comment in: J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol 2000 Apr;11(4):430–1.

Supraventricular tachycardia with 2:1 atrioventricular block: what is the mechanism? Oral H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 2000 Jun;11(6):713–4

Pacing in right ventricular dysplasia after disconnection surgery. Tang C, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 2000 Feb;11(2):199–202

Cardiac pacing in the long QT syndrome: review of available data and practical recommendations. Viskin S. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 2000 May;11(5):593–600 (62 ref.)

Identification of ventricular late potentials in the surface electrocardiogram during atrial, atrioventricular sequential, or single-chamber ventricular pacing. Steinbigler P, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1999 Oct;32(4):335–46

Electrocardiographic manifestations: patterns that confound the EKG diagnosis of acute myocardial infarction-left bundle branch block, ventricular paced rhythm, and left ventricular hypertrophy. Brady WJ, et al. **J Emerg Med** 2000 Jan;18(1):71–8

Using ultrasound to determine external pacer capture. Ettin

D, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1999 Nov-Dec;17(6):1007-9

Induction of ventricular fibrillation by T wave shocks: observations from monophasic action potential recordings. Shepard RK, et al. **J Interv Card Electrophysiol** 1999 Dec; 3(4):335-40

The effect of a residual isthmus of surviving tissue on conduction after linear ablation in atrial myocardium. Thomas SP, et al. **J Interv Card Electrophysiol** 2000 Apr; 4(1):273-81

Cardioprotection: intermittent ventricular fibrillation and rapid pacing can induce preconditioning in the blood-perfused rat heart. Hearse DJ, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1999 Nov;31(11):1961-73

The effect of the atrioventricular interval during atrioventricular sequential pacing on the hemodynamics in dynamic obstruction of the left ventricular outflow tract in dogs. Araki M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 2000 Apr;64(4):267-75

Antitachycardia burst pacing for pleomorphic reentrant ventricular tachycardias associated with non-coronary artery diseases: a morphology specific programming for ventricular tachycardias. Chinushi M, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 2000 May;41(3):313-24

Activation of cyclins and cyclin-dependent kinases, DNA synthesis, and myocyte mitotic division in pacing-induced heart failure in dogs. Setoguchi M, et al. **Lab Invest** 1999 Dec;79(12):1545-58

Simulation of body surface Laplacian maps during ventricular pacing in a 3D inhomogeneous heart-torso model. Wu D, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 2000 Jun;39(2):196-9

The evaluation and management of bradycardia. Mangrum JM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Mar 9;342(10):703-9 (46 ref.)

Cumulative 22-year index, volumes 1-22, 1978-1999. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1999 Dec;22(12 Suppl):1873-2027

North American Society of Pacing and Electrophysiology (NASPE) 21st annual meeting. Washington, DC, USA. May 17-20, 2000. Abstracts. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 2000 Apr;23(4 Pt 2):553-801

Successful treatment of severe orthostatic hypotension with cardiac tachypacing in dual chamber pacemakers. Abe H, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 2000 Jan;23(1):137-9

Long-term reproducibility of ventricular tachycardia induction with electrophysiological testing in patients with coronary heart disease and depressed left ventricular ejection fraction. Brembilla-Perrot B, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 2000 Jan;23(1):47-53

Importance of ventricular rate after mode switching during low intensity exercise as assessed by clinical symptoms and ventilatory gas exchange. Brunner-La Rocca HP, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 2000 Jan;23(1):32-9

Effects of adenosine on local stimulus-response latency and induction of atrial fibrillation by premature stimuli. Corbisiero R, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1999 Sep; 22(9):1378-85

Inappropriate antitachycardia pacing: a dangerous component failure or pseudotherapy? Curwin JH, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 2000 Jan;23(1):120-1

Usefulness of echocardiography to predict inappropriate atrial sensing in single-lead VDD pacing. de Cock CC, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1999 Sep;22(9):1344-7

Electrophysiological characteristics of the atrium in sinus node dysfunction with and without postpacing atrial fibrillation. De Sisti A, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 2000 Mar;23(3):303-8

The comparative effects of drive and test stimulus intensity on myocardial excitability and vulnerability. Friedman HS, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 2000 Jan;23(1):84-95

Variability of atrial sensing during exercise in a patient with a dual chamber ICD caused inappropriate ICD discharges. Glotzer TV, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1999 Dec; 22(12):1838-41

Cardiac memory. Goldberger JJ, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1999 Nov;22(11):1672-9 (43 ref.)

Unexpected loss of bipolar pacing with implanted dual chamber pacemakers. Guo GB, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 2000 Jan;23(1):4-7

Supraventricular electrical interaction in conjoined twins with common coronary sinus. Hornung TS, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1999 Sep;22(9):1416-8

Proarrhythmic effects of ibutilide in a canine model of pacing induced cardiomyopathy. Hsieh MH, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 2000 Feb;23(2):149-56

Preserving normal ventricular activation versus atrioventricular delay optimization during pacing: the role of intrinsic atrioventricular conduction and pacing rate. Iliev II, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 2000 Jan; 23(1):74-83

Results from the use of a preshaped lead for single-pass VDD/DDD stimulation. Israel CW, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1999 Sep;22(9):1314-20

Relative-advantages and disadvantages of the small-surface, high-impedance electrodes [letter] Kurz DJ, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1999 Oct;22(10):1561-3

2:1 atrioventricular block during tachycardia. Lee PC, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1999 Sep;22(9):1395-6

Can a deterioration in atrial sensing characteristics, after coronary artery bypass grafting (CABG), lead to profibrillatory asynchronous atrial pacing and to the development of atrial fibrillation (AF)? [letter] Levy T. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1999 Oct;22(10):1560-1

Association between nonreentrant supraventricular tachycardia and atrioventricular node reentrant tachycardia: a presentation of dual AV node physiology. Maury P, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1999 Sep; 22(9):1410-5

Optimal cardiac pacing after heart transplantation. Melton IC, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1999 Oct; 22(10):1510-27 (75 ref.)

Cisapride and torsades de pointes in a pacemaker patient. Ng KS, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 2000 Jan; 23(1):130-2

Transthoracic pacing in a very low birth weight infant with congenital complete atrioventricular block. Nürnberg JH, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 2000 May;23(5):907-9

Effects of body position and exercise on evoked response signal for automatic threshold activation. Schuchert A, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1999 Oct;22(10):1476-80

Automatic threshold tracking activation without the intraoperative evaluation of the evoked response amplitude. AUTOCAP Investigators. Schuchert A, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 2000 Mar;23(3):321-4

AV conduction with atrial rate adaptive pacing in the bradycardia tachycardia syndrome. Schwaab B, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1999 Oct;22(10):1502-9

Impact of transisthmus linear ablation of typical atrial flutter on coronary sinus activation time. Tsai CF, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 2000 Jan;23(1):63-73

Influence of acute exposure to high altitude and hypoxemia on ventricular stimulation thresholds in pacemaker patients. Weilenmann D, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 2000 Apr; 23(4 Pt 1):512-5

Localization of precise origin of idiopathic ventricular tachycardia from the right ventricular outflow tract by a 12-lead ECG: a study of pace mapping using a multielectrode "basket" catheter. Yoshida Y, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1999 Dec;22(12):1760-8

Temporary cardiac pacing [editorial] [see comments] Petch MC. **Postgrad Med J** 1999 Oct;75(888):577-8. Comment in: Postgrad Med J 2000 Mar;76(893):189.

Mitral annular dynamics during rapid atrial pacing. Timek TA, et al. **Surgery** 2000 Aug;128(2):361-7

[The best of cardiac pacing in 1999] Deharo JC. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 2000 Jan;93(1 Spec No):43-9 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cardiac pacing in children with breath-holding spells] Villain E, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 2000 May; 93(5):547-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cardiac pacemaker therapy for optimizing brain circulation. A possible prevention for cerebrovascular diseases?] Hagendorff A, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 2000 Mar 10; 125(10):286-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Management of arrhythmia through non-pharmacologic interventions. XI. World Symposium on Cardiac Pacing and Electrophysiology. Berlin June 27-30, 1999] Stiefelhagen P. **Internist (Berl)** 1999 Nov;40(11):1236-8 **(Ger)**

[Antiarrhythmic therapy in patients with heart failure] Faber TS, et al. **Ther Umsch** 2000 May;57(5):324-32 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value and safety of ambulatory electrophysiologic study] Kunze KP, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1999 Dec;88(12):1001-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cardiac pacing in cardiomyopathy] Matsumoto K. **Nippon Rinsho** 2000 Jan;58(1):64-70 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hemodynamic benefits of left ventricular pacing in two pacemakers syndromes with refractory heart failure] Alberca T, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 2000 Aug;53(8):1123-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Sequential atrioventricular stimulation in obstructive myocardial hypertrophy. What patients benefit? (editorial)] Iglesias LM, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 2000 Aug;53(8):1018-21 **(Spa)**

[Obstructive myocardiopathic hypertrophy and sequential atrioventricular stimulation. Immediate results and long term follow-up. Seven years experience] Tascón JC, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 2000 Aug;53(8):1028-39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Right ventricular perforation with cardiac tamponade associated with use of a temporary pacing wire and abciximab during complex coronary angioplasty. Nashed G, et al. **Catheter Cardiovasc Interv** 1999 Dec;48(4):388-9

Atrial fibrillation produced by prolonged rapid atrial pacing is associated with heterogeneous changes in atrial sympathetic innervation. Jayachandran JV, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Mar 14;101(10):1185-91

Effects of beta-adrenoceptor stimulation on pacing-induced failure of dog hypertrophic hearts. Huang MW, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 2000 Mar;27(3):202-7

Bloodstream infections caused by small-colony variants of coagulase-negative staphylococci following pacemaker implantation. von Eiff C, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Oct; 29(4):932-4

Images in cardiology. Ventricular pacing and right bundle branch block morphology: diagnosis and management. Blommaert D, et al. **Heart** 2000 Jun;83(6):666

Images in cardiology. Ventricular fibrillation provoked by cardioversion and asynchronous pacing. Böhm A, et al. **Heart** 2000 Apr;83(4):424

Induction of atrial fibrillation with rapid high voltage ventricular pacing for ventricular fibrillation conversion testing. The Ventak AV II DR Study. Schuchert A, et al. **Heart** 2000 Feb;83(2):178-80

Development of sinus node disease in patients with AV block: implications for single lead VDD pacing. Wiegand UK, et al. **Heart** 1999 Jun;81(6):580-5

Treatment of underlying atrial fibrillation: paced rhythm obscures recognition. Patel AM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Sep;36(3):784-7

Chronic endothelin blockade in dogs with pacing-induced heart failure: possible modulation of sympathoexcitation. McConnell PI, et al. **J Card Fail** 2000 Mar;6(1):56-65

Inducibility of atrial fibrillation during atrioventricular pacing with varying intervals: role of atrial electrophysiology and the autonomic nervous system. Chen YJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1999 Dec; 10(12):1578-85

DDD-pacing-induced cardiomyopathy following AV node ablation for persistent atrial tachycardia. Soejima K, et al. **J Interv Card Electrophysiol** 1999 Dec;3(4):321-3

Effect of long-term atrial-demand ventricular pacing on cardiac sympathetic activity. Fukuoka S, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 2000 Mar;21(3):291-7

Altered cardiac histology following apical right ventricular pacing in patients with congenital atrioventricular block. Karpawich PP, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1999 Sep; 22(9):1372-7

[Cardiac pacing. Percutaneous extraction of infected pacing catheter] Girod G, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1999 Nov; 92(11):1479-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ECONOMICS

Cost-utility analysis of pacemakers for the treatment of vasovagal syncope. Mitton CR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1999 Dec 1;84(11):1356-9, A8

HISTORY

50th anniversary historical article. A century of cardiac arrhythmias: in search of Jason's golden fleece. Zipes DP. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1999 Oct;34(4):959-65

Cardiac pacing and electrophysiology at millennium's end: historical notes and observations [editorial] Jeffrey K. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1999 Dec;22(12):1713-7

INSTRUMENTATION see PACEMAKER, ARTIFICIAL

METHODS

Pacing in cardiomyopathy. Goethals MA, et al. **Acta Cardiol** 1999 Oct;54(5):245-52 (58 ref.)

Should the split format in the third position of the pacemaker code be resurrected? [editorial] Barold SS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 2000 Sep 1;86(5):545-6

Clinical characteristics of patients intolerant to VVIR pacing. Ellenbogen KA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 2000 Jul 1;86(1):59-63

Effect of pacing site on ventricular fibrillation initiation by shocks during the vulnerable period. Idriss SF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Nov;277(5 Pt 2):H2065-82

Safe and efficient emergency transvenous ventricular pacing via the right supraclavicular route. Laczika K, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Apr;90(4):784-9

Emergency transvenous cardiac pacing placement using ultrasound guidance. Aguilera PA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 2000 Sep;36(3):224-7

Transatrial cardiac pacing [letter; comment] Baciewicz FA Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Apr;69(4):1301-2. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1999 Apr;67(4):952-8.

Right ventricular bifocal stimulation in the treatment of dilated cardiomyopathy with heart failure. Pachón Mateos JC, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1999 Dec;73(6):485-98 **(Eng, Por)**

Cardiac pacing leads. Crossley GH. **Cardiol Clin** 2000 Feb; 18(1):95-112, viii-ix (100 ref.)

Management of atrial tachyarrhythmias in patients with implantable devices. Fu EY, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 2000 Feb; 18(1):37-53, viii (36 ref.)

Developments in sensor-driven pacing. Leung SK, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 2000 Feb;18(1):113-55, ix (192 ref.)

Automated pacemaker function. Wood MA. **Cardiol Clin** 2000 Feb;18(1):177-91, ix (55 ref.)

Uni- and bipolar pacing threshold measurements with capturecontrol, a new automatic pacemaker function for capture verification. Comparison of the automatic and the manual pacing threshold measurement. Schuchert A, et al. **Cardiology** 1999;92(3):210-3

Pacing after shocks stronger than the upper limit of vulnerability: impact on fibrillation induction. Chattipakorn N, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Mar 21;101(11):1337-43

Influence of postshock epicardial activation patterns on initiation of ventricular fibrillation by upper limit of vulnerability shocks. Chattipakorn N, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Mar 21;101(11):1329-36

Optimal pacing mode for sick sinus syndrome [letter; comment] Cheng TO. **Circulation** 1999 Dec 21;100(25):e143 . Comment on: Circulation 1998 Sep 29;98(13):1315-21.

Randomized, double-blind trial of simultaneous right and left atrial epicardial pacing for prevention of post-open heart surgery atrial fibrillation. Daoud EG, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Aug 15;102(7):761-5

Permanent, direct His-bundle pacing: a novel approach to cardiac pacing in patients with normal His-Purkinje activation [see comments] Deshmukh P, et al.

Circulation 2000 Feb 29;101(8):869–77. Comment in: Circulation 2000 Feb 29;101(8):836–7.

Effects of biatrial pacing in prevention of postoperative atrial fibrillation after coronary artery bypass surgery. Fan K, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Aug 15;102(7):755–60

Randomized crossover comparison of DDDR versus VDD pacing after atrioventricular junction ablation for prevention of atrial fibrillation. The atrial pacing peri-ablation for paroxysmal atrial fibrillation (PA (3)) study investigators. Gillis AM, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Aug 15;102(7):736–41

Randomized controlled study investigating the effect of biatrial pacing in prevention of atrial fibrillation after coronary artery bypass grafting. Levy T, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Sep 19;102(12):1382–7

Long-term His-bundle pacing and cardiac function [editorial; comment] Scheinman MM, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Feb 29; 101(8):836–7. Comment on: Circulation 2000 Feb 29;101(8):869–77.

Dual-chamber pacing in the treatment of neurally mediated tilt-positive cardioinhibitory syncope : pacemaker versus no therapy: a multicenter randomized study. The Vasovagal Syncope International Study (VASIS) Investigators. Sutton R, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Jul 18; 102(3):294–9

Ventricular pacing: a promising new therapeutic strategy in heart failure. For whom? [comment] [editorial] Tavazzi L. **Eur Heart J** 2000 Aug;21(15):1211–4 (13 ref.). Comment on: Eur Heart J 2000 Aug;21(15):1246–50.

Twenty years experience with pediatric pacing: epicardial and transvenous stimulation. Sachweh JS, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 2000 Apr;17(4):455–61

Pacing for heart failure: selection of patients, techniques and benefits. Auricchio A, et al. **Eur J Heart Fail** 1999 Aug; 1(3):275–9 (35 ref.)

Comparison of the acute effects of pacing the atrial septum, right atrial appendage, coronary sinus os, and the latter two sites simultaneously on the duration of atrial activation. Bennett DH. **Heart** 2000 Aug;84(2):193–6

Images in cardiology. Emergency DDD pacing using a single lead, balloon tip catheter. Ferguson JD, et al. **Heart** 2000 Aug;84(2):210

Temporary cardiac pacing. Gammage MD. **Heart** 2000 Jun; 83(6):715–20 (16 ref.)

Why biventricular pacing might be of value in refractory heart failure? [editorial] Leclercq C, et al. **Heart** 2000 Aug; 84(2):125–6

Biventricular pacing in patients with severe heart failure: has the time come? [editorial] Linde C. **Heart** 2000 Aug; 84(2):123–4

Cardiac pacing for severe childhood neurally mediated syncope with reflex anoxic seizures. McLeod KA, et al. **Heart** 1999 Dec;82(6):721–5

Images in cardiology. Chronic bilateral carotid body tumours causing carotid sinus hypersensitivity: abolition of symptoms by permanent cardiac pacing. Turner M, et al. **Heart** 2000 Aug;84(2):196

Treatment of atrial flutter. Waldo AL. **Heart** 2000 Aug; 84(2):227–32 (23 ref.)

Left atrial appendage function in patients with different pacing modes. Erta"s F, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 2000 Apr 28; 73(2):135–41

Multisite pacing for prevention of atrial tachyarrhythmias: potential mechanisms. Becker R, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Jun;35(7):1939–46

Biventricular pacing diminishes the need for implantable cardioverter defibrillator therapy. Ventak CHF Investigators [see comments] Higgins SL, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Sep;36(3):824–7. Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 2000 Sep;36(3):828–31.

Ventricular contraction abnormalities in dilated cardiomyopathy: effect of biventricular pacing to correct interventricular dyssynchrony. Kerwin WF, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Apr;35(5):1221–7

Effects of anodal vs. cathodal pacing on the mechanical performance of the isolated rabbit heart. Thakral A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Sep;89(3):1159–64

Pacing in prevention of atrial fibrillation: the PIPAF studies. Anselme F, et al. **J Interv Card Electrophysiol** 2000 Jan; 4 Suppl 1:177–84 (28 ref.)

Electrophysiologic assessment in selecting patients for multisite atrial pacing. Delfaut P, et al. **J Interv Card Electrophysiol** 2000 Jan;4 Suppl 1:81–5 (32 ref.)

Developing clinical indication for multisite pacing. Kappenberger L, et al. **J Interv Card Electrophysiol** 2000 Jan;4 Suppl 1:87–93 (27 ref.)

Lessons learnt from multisite pacing for AF management-technical challenges. Mehra R, et al. **J Interv Card Electrophysiol** 2000 Jan;4 Suppl 1:69–79 (32 ref.)

Atrial pacing to prevent atrial fibrillation? Sopher SM, et al. **J Interv Card Electrophysiol** 2000 Jan;4 Suppl 1:149–53 (19 ref.)

Use of left ventricular pacing in heart failure: evaluation by gated blood pool imaging. Le Rest C, et al. **J Nucl Cardiol** 1999 Nov-Dec;6(6):651–6

Dual-chamber pacing in hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy: a comparison of acute and chronic effects. Sakai Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1999 Dec;63(12):971–5

A wide "gap" in retrograde conduction through a concealed accessory atrioventricular pathway depending on ventricular pacing sites. Kasaoka Y, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1999 Jul;40(4):489–95

Experimental study of the effects of multi-site sequential ventricular pacing on the prophylaxis of ventricular fibrillation. Okishige K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 2000 Mar; 41(2):193–204

Dual chamber pacing for patients with hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy: a clinical perspective in 2000. Erwin JP 3rd, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 2000 Feb;75(2):173–80 (34 ref.)

Effects of physiologic pacing versus ventricular pacing on the risk of stroke and death due to cardiovascular causes. Canadian Trial of Physiologic Pacing Investigators. Connolly SJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 May 11; 342(19):1385–91

Permanent transfemoral pacemaker implantation is the technique of choice for patients in whom the superior vena cava is inaccessible. Barakat K, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 2000 Apr;23(4 Pt 1):446–9

Reproducibility of response to programmed atrial stimulation. Brembilla-Perrot B, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 2000 Feb;23(2):214–9

Successful results of a bipolar active fixation lead for atrial application: an interim analysis. Buys EM, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 2000 Apr;23(4 Pt 1):499–503

How to program rate responsive pacemakers. Greco EM, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 2000 Feb;23(2):165–73

Reliability of single-lead VDD atrial sensing and pacing during exercise. Guyomar Y, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1999 Dec;22(12):1747–52

Septal/right ventricular outflow tract (RVOT) lead placement [letter; comment] Harris ZI, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1999 Dec;22(12):1854–5. Comment on: Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1999 Apr;22(4 Pt 1):551–3.

Electrophysiological properties of the left atrium evaluated by coronary sinus pacing in patients with atrial fibrillation. Ishimatsu T, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1999 Dec; 22(12):1739–46

Influence of the pacing rate on the atrioventricular conduction time during aerobic and anaerobic exercise: basic concepts for a dromotropically controlled rate responsive pacemaker. Meine M, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1999 Dec;22(12):1782–91

Importance of AV synchronous pacing during low intensity exercise evaluated by oxygen kinetics. Rickli H, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 2000 Feb;23(2):174–9

Impact of chronic DDD pacing on time-domain indexes of heart rate variability in patients with hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy. Simantirakis EN, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1999 Dec;22(12):1808–13

Effects of proximal ventricular septal pacing on hemodynamics and ventricular activation. Takagi Y, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1999 Dec;22(12):1777–81

Evaluation of appropriate pacing with myocardial perfusion and cardiac function as a treatment of end-stage idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Watanabe T, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1999 Dec;22(12):1844–5

Prevention of the initiation of atrial fibrillation: mechanism and efficacy of different atrial pacing modes. Yu WC, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 2000 Mar;23(3):373–9

Treatment of atrial flutter and rapid atrial tachycardia with endocavitary atrial pacing. Caraşca E, et al. **Rom J Intern Med** 1998 Jan-Jun;36(1–2):29–35

The monophasic action potential: a simple in vivo model to evaluate the effects of antiarrhythmic drugs at atrial level. Dobreanu D, et al. **Rom J Intern Med** 1998 Jan-Jun; 36(1–2):37–46

Pacing therapy for atrial fibrillation. Saksena S. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Aug;47 Suppl 3:339–41 (12 ref.)

[Electric programmed ventricular stimulation using a permanent cardiac pacing system--a noninvasive method in arrhythmia] Novotný T, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1999 Aug 23;138(16):495–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy and double-chamber pacing. Long-term results in a consecutive series of 22 patients] Lellouche D, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1999 Dec;92(12):1737–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biventricular stimulation in heart insufficiency] Stellbrink C, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 2000 Mar;41(3):261–8 (54 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Multi-site pace making for dilated cardiomyopathy] Lelakowski J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 2000;53(3–4):180–4 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparison of dual-chamber pacing versus septal myectomy for the treatment of patients with hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy. A comparison of objective hemodynamic and exercise end points.] Primo J, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1999 Nov;18(11):1079–81 **(Por)**

[Variants of hemodynamic response in transesophageal pacing in patients with chronic circulatory insufficiency] Ivanov AP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 2000;78(2):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biphasic low-energy internal cardioversion in atrial fibrillation induced during electrophysiologic study] Karmelic CF, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 2000 Mar;53(3):337–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Temporary cardiac pacing [letter; comment] Loehry JK. **Postgrad Med J** 2000 Mar;76(893):189. Comment on: Postgrad Med J 1999 Oct;75(888):577–8.

[The guidelines of the ANMCO-SIC-AIAC on the appropriate use of the methods of permanent cardiac electric stimulation. Associazione Nazionale Medici Cardiologi Ospedalieri-Società Italiana di Cardiologia-Associazione Italiana di Aritmologia e Cardiostimolazione] Zoni Berisso M, et al. **Ital Heart J** 2000 Apr;1(4 Suppl):551–68 (180 ref.) **(Ita)**

TRENDS

Archives of pacing and electrophysiology: In search of a permanent home...[editorial] Saksena S. **J Interv Card Electrophysiol** 1999 Dec;3(4):299–300

CARDIAC REMODELING, VENTRICULAR see **VENTRICULAR REMODELING**

CARDIAC RUPTURE see **HEART RUPTURE**

CARDIAC RUPTURE, TRAUMATIC see **HEART INJURIES**

CARDIAC STIMULANTS see **CARDIOTONIC AGENTS**

CARDIAC SUDDEN DEATH see **DEATH, SUDDEN, CARDIAC**

CARDIAC SURGERY see **THORACIC SURGERY**

CARDIAC SURGICAL PROCEDURES

see related
THORACIC SURGERY

Thoracic electrical bioimpedance versus thermodilution in patients post open-heart surgery. Záček P, et al. **Acta Medica (Hradec Kralove)** 1999;42(1):19–23

Staged surgical approach to neonates with aortic obstruction and single ventricle pathophysiology. Odim J, et al. **Adv Card Surg** 1999;11:179–92

Surgical treatment of single ventricle with aortic arch obstruction in early life. Tchervenkov CI, et al. **Adv Card Surg** 1999;11:193–219 (62 ref.)

Protruding aortic arch atheromas: risk of stroke during heart surgery with and without aortic arch endarterectomy [see comments] Stern A, et al. **Am Heart J** 1999 Oct;138(4 Pt 1):746–52. Comment in: Am Heart J 1999 Oct;138(4 Pt 1):609–11. Comment in: Am Heart J 2000 Sep;140(3):345–7.

Management and prevention of atrial fibrillation after cardiovascular surgery. Bharucha DB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 2000 May 25;85(10A):20D–24D (45 ref.)

Left ventricular volume after correction of isolated aortic coarctation in neonates. Krauser DG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 2000 Apr 1;85(7):904–7, A10

Serial echocardiographic measurements of the pulmonary autograft in the aortic valve position after the Ross operation in a pediatric population using normal pulmonary artery dimensions as the reference standard. Solowiejczyk DE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 2000 May 1;85(9):1119–23

Usefulness of doppler echocardiography to determine the timing of surgery for supravalvar aortic stenosis. Tani LY, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 2000 Jul 1;86(1):114–6

Extracorporeal membrane oxygenation for cardiac support in pediatric patients. Mehta U, et al. **Am Surg** 2000 Sep; 66(9):879–86

Postoperative sterno-mediastinitis. Robicsek F. **Am Surg** 2000 Feb;66(2):184–92 (36 ref.)

Pharmacokinetics of paracetamol in adults after cardiac surgery. Schuitmaker M, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1999 Dec;27(6):615–22

Patient-controlled analgesia in postoperative cardiac surgery. Tsang J, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1999 Oct;27(5):464–70

Society of Cardiovascular Anesthesiologists 22nd annual meeting. Orlando, Florida, USA. May 6–10, 2000. Abstracts. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Apr;90(4 Suppl):SCA1–109

Plasma aprotinin concentrations during cardiac surgery: full- versus half-dose regimens. Beath SM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Aug;91(2):257–64

Nicardipine intravenous bolus dosing for acutely decreasing arterial blood pressure during general anesthesia for cardiac operations: pharmacokinetics, pharmacodynamics, and associated effects on left ventricular function. Cheung AT, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Nov;89(5):1116–23

Antiphospholipid syndrome and cardiac surgery: management of anticoagulation in two patients. East CJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 May;90(5):1098–101

The inflammatory response to pediatric cardiac surgery: correlation of granulocyte adhesion molecule expression with postoperative oxygenation. Gilliland HE, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Nov;89(5):1188–91

A retrospective examination of regional plus general anesthesia in children undergoing open heart surgery [see comments] Hammer GB, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 May; 90(5):1020–4. Comment in: Anesth Analg 2000 May;90(5):1011–3.

A report of two hundred twenty cases of regional anesthesia in pediatric cardiac surgery [see comments] Peterson KL, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 May;90(5):1014–9. Comment in: Anesth Analg 2000 May;90(5):1011–3.

A prospective, randomized study of goal-oriented hemodynamic therapy in cardiac surgical patients. Pölönen P, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 May;90(5):1052–9

The significance of preformed aprotinin-specific antibodies in cardiosurgical patients. Scheule AM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Feb;90(2):262–6

Heparin-mediated hypotension associated with cardiac surgery [letter] Slaughter TF, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Sep; 91(3):766–7

Positive end-expiratory pressure has little effect on carbon dioxide elimination after cardiac surgery. Smith RP, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Jan;90(1):85–8

Neuraxial blockade for pediatric cardiac surgery: lessons yet to be learned [editorial; comment] Steven JM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 May;90(5):1011–3. Comment on: Anesth Analg 2000 May;90(5):1014–9. Comment on: Anesth Analg 2000 May;90(5):1020–4.

Platelet-rich plasma sequestration, with therapeutic platelet yields, reduces allogeneic transfusion in complex cardiac surgery. Stover EP, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Mar; 90(3):509–16

Fast-track cardiac anesthesia: use of remifentanil combined with intrathecal morphine as an alternative to sufentanil during desflurane anesthesia. Zarate E, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Aug;91(2):283–7

Port-access minimally invasive cardiac surgery increases surgical complexity, increases operating room time, and facilitates early postoperative hospital discharge. Chaney MA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Jun;92(6):1637–45

Randomized trial of diaspirin cross-linked hemoglobin solution as an alternative to blood transfusion after cardiac surgery. The DCLHb Cardiac Surgery Trial Collaborative Group [see comments] Lamy ML, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Mar;92(3):646–56. Comment in: Anesthesiology 2000 Mar;92(3):637–8. Comment in: Anesthesiology 2000 Mar;92(3):646–56.

Comparison of blood-conservation strategies in cardiac surgery patients at high risk for bleeding. Nuttall GA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Mar;92(3):674–82

Chronic H2 receptor antagonist treatment and pulmonary complications post cardiac surgery. Poullis M. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1999 Jul;81(4):239–41

Bioengineering vs mechanical engineering for cardiovascular surgery in the next century [editorial] Komeda M. **Ann Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Dec;5(6):359–60

Lung function following cardiac surgery is not affected by postoperative ventilation time. Macguire B, et al. **Ann Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Feb;6(1):13–8

Cardiac surgery in patients with dialysis-dependent renal disease. Suehiro S, et al. **Ann Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Dec;5(6):376–81

Past and present in myocardial protection. Takaba T, et al. **Ann Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Feb;6(1):3–8 (38 ref.)

Effects of docarpamine on hemodynamics after open heart surgery in children. Watarida S, et al. **Ann Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Apr;6(2):106–9

Cardiac operations in patients with severe pulmonary impairment. Yamashiro S, et al. **Ann Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Apr;6(2):100–5

Myocardial Protection from Surgical Ischemic-Reperfusion Injury. Proceedings of an international symposium. Asheville, North Carolina, USA. September 21–24, 1997. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Nov;68(5):1895–2012

Outcomes '99. Conference on cardiac and vascular surgery: neurobehavioral assessment, physiological monitoring and cerebral protective strategies. Key West, Florida, USA. May 26–30, 1999. Proceedings and abstracts. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Oct;68(4):1445–69

Octogenarians and cardiac surgery [letter; comment] Asimakopoulos G, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Jan; 69(1):317–8. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1999 Apr;67(4):1104–10.

Bedside estimation of risk as an aid for decision-making in cardiac surgery. Bernstein AD, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Mar;69(3):823–8

Spread of coagulase-negative staphylococci during cardiac operations in a modern operating room. Bitkover CY, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Apr;69(4):1110–5

Hemostatic effects of aprotinin, tranexamic acid and epsilon-aminocaproic acid in primary cardiac surgery. Casati V, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Dec;68(6):2252–6; discussion 2256–7

Preoperative immunoglobulin treatment in patients with Werlhof's disease undergoing cardiac operation. Christiansen S, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Jan;69(1):61–4

Management approaches to platelet-related microvascular bleeding in cardiothoracic surgery. Despotis GJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Aug;70(2 Suppl):S20–32 (180 ref.)

Cardiac surgery in octogenarians: can elderly patients benefit? Quality of life after cardiac surgery. Fruitman DS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Dec;68(6):2129–35

Konno procedure for infective endocarditis involving aortic valve in a small child. Goh K, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Apr;69(4):1264–6

Left ventricular assist device bridge-to-transplant network improves survival after failed cardiotomy. Helman DN, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Oct;68(4):1187–94

Cardiac surgery in patients with end-stage renal disease: 10-year experience. Horst M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Jan;69(1):96–101

Extracorporeal membrane oxygenation for infant postcardiotomy support: significance of shunt management. Jaggers JJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 May;69(5):1476–83

Congenital Heart Surgery Nomenclature and Database Project: palliation, correction, or repair? Joffs C, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Apr;69(4 Suppl):S369–72 (6 ref.)

Late outcomes of open heart surgery in patients 70 years or older. Khan JH, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Jan; 69(1):165–70

Bleeding from the sternal marrow can be stopped using vivostat patient-derived fibrin sealant. Kjaergard HK, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Apr;69(4):1173–5

Platelet inhibitors and bleeding in cardiac surgical patients. Levy JH. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Aug;70(2 Suppl):S9–11

Platelet inhibitors and cardiac surgery. Levy JH, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Aug;70(2 Suppl):S1–2

Issues and outcomes in the management of supravalvar aortic stenosis. McElhinney DB, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Feb; 69(2):562–7

A method for mediastinal drainage after cardiac procedures using small silastic drains. Obney JA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Sep;70(3):1109–10

Physician leadership in cardiac outcomes reporting [editorial; comment] O'Connor GT. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Sep; 70(3):693–4. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 2000 Sep;70(3):695–701.

Surgical treatment of acquired left ventricular pseudoaneurysms. Prêtre R, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Aug;70(2):553–7

Routine immediate extubation after cardiac operation: a review of our first 100 patients. Royse CF, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Oct;68(4):1326–9

Adjustable tourniquet to manipulate pulmonary blood flow after Norwood operations. Schmid FX, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Dec;68(6):2306–9

Neurological evaluation and intelligence testing in the child with operated congenital heart disease. Sharma R, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Aug;70(2):575–81

Single coronary artery and complete transposition of the great arteries: a technical challenge resolved? Shukla V, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Feb;69(2):568–71

Current status of cardiac surgery in the abciximab-treated patient. Silvestry SC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Aug;70(2 Suppl):S12–9 (48 ref.)

Is early tracheostomy safe in cardiac patients with median sternotomy incisions? Stamenkovic SA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Apr;69(4):1152–4

Coagulase-negative staphylococci and sternal infections after cardiac operation. Tegnell A, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Apr;69(4):1104–9

Complications associated with clamping the aorta between the left common carotid artery and left subclavian artery. Ueda T, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Aug;70(2):558–61

Composite graft replacement of the aortic root after previous cardiac surgery: a 20-year experience. Vallely MP, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Sep;70(3):851–5

Effects of single dose, postinduction dexamethasone on recovery after cardiac surgery. Yared JP, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 May;69(5):1420–4

Hemispheric stroke following cardiac surgery: a case-control estimate of the risk resulting from ipsilateral asymptomatic carotid artery stenosis. Hill AB, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 2000 May;14(3):200–9

Indications, technique, results and clinical impact of reocclusion procedures for residual shunts after transcatheter closure of the patent ductus arteriosus. Pedra CA, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1999 Jul-Aug;69(4):320–9

Pulmonary failure after Norwood procedure: indication for extracorporeal membrane oxygenation? A case report. Boigner H, et al. **Artif Organs** 1999 Nov;23(11):1036–7

Development of a completely closed circuit using an air filter in a drainage circuit for minimally invasive cardiac surgery. Matayoshi T, et al. **Artif Organs** 2000 Jun;24(6):454–8

Vacuum assisted cardiopulmonary bypass in minimally invasive cardiac surgery: its feasibility and effects on hemolysis. Shin H, et al. **Artif Organs** 2000 Jun;24(6):450–3

Proposed entry criteria for postoperative cardiac extracorporeal membrane oxygenation after pediatric open heart surgery. Trittenwein G, et al. **Artif Organs** 1999 Nov; 23(11):1010–4

Open heart surgery in a patient with liver cirrhosis and thrombocytopenia. Yaku H, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 2000 Jan;70(1):77–8

Haemodynamic and/or tonometric monitoring in cardiac surgery [letter; comment] Fiddian-Green RG. **Br J Anaesth** 2000 Jan;84(1):128. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1999 Jan;82(1):33–7.

Aprotinin and renal function in patients undergoing cardiac surgery [editorial; comment] Hörl WH. **Br J Anaesth** 2000 Jan;84(1):3–5. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 2000 Jan;84(1):16–22.

Assessment of the adequacy of systemic and regional perfusion after cardiac surgery. Jakob SM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 2000 May;84(5):571–7

Aprotinin does not impair renal haemodynamics and function after cardiac surgery [see comments] Schweizer A, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 2000 Jan;84(1):16–22. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 2000 Jan;84(1):3–5.

The effects of positive end-expiratory pressure on respiratory system mechanics and hemodynamics in postoperative cardiac surgery patients. Auler JO Jr, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 2000 Jan;33(1):31–42

Impact of routine use of intraoperative transesophageal echocardiography during cardiac surgery. Couture P, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 2000 Jan;47(1):20–6

Catheter entrapment by atrial suture during minimally invasive port-access cardiac surgery. Deneu S, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1999 Oct;46(10):983–6

Etiology of preoperative anemia in patients undergoing scheduled cardiac surgery. Karski JM, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1999 Oct;46(10):979–82

Planning for cardiac surgical services: advice from an Ontario consensus panel. For the Consensus Panel on Cardiac Surgical Services in Ontario and the Steering Committee of the Cardiac Care Network of Ontario. Scully H, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 2000 Jun;16(6):765–75 (42 ref.)

49th International Congress of the European Society for Cardiovascular Surgery. Dresden, Germany, June 24–27, 2000. Abstracts. **Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Jun;8 Suppl 1:1–190

Impact of malignant hematological disorders on cardiac surgery. Christiansen S, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Mar; 8(2):149–52

A review of myocardial normothermia: its theoretical basis and the potential clinical benefits in cardiac surgery. Gaillard D, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Apr;8(3):198–203 (40 ref.)

Left main stenting-as a bridge to surgery-for acute type A aortic dissection and anterior myocardial infarction. Barabas M, et al. **Catheter Cardiovasc Interv** 2000 Sep; 51(1):74–7

First FDA approval under humanitarian device exemption of a septal occluder for fenestrated fontan and muscular ventricular septal defects [editorial] Ruiz CE, et al. **Catheter Cardiovasc Interv** 2000 Jun;50(2):159

Epidural analgesia and cardiac surgery: worth the risk? [editorial; comment] Castellano JM, et al. **Chest** 2000 Feb; 117(2):305–7. Comment on: Chest 2000 Feb;117(2):551–5.

Evaluation of the cuff-leak test in a cardiac surgery population. Engoren M. **Chest** 1999 Oct;116(4):1029–31

Retrograde cerebral perfusion as an adjunct to prolonged hypothermic circulatory arrest. Esmailian F, et al. **Chest** 1999 Oct;116(4):887–91

Neuraxial blockade and hematoma in cardiac surgery: estimating the risk of a rare adverse event that has not (yet) occurred [see comments] Ho AM, et al. **Chest** 2000 Feb;117(2):551–5. Comment in: Chest 2000 Feb;117(2):305–7.

A randomized clinical trial of continuous aspiration of subglottic secretions in cardiac surgery patients [see comments] Kollef MH, et al. **Chest** 1999 Nov; 116(5):1339–46. Comment in: Chest 1999 Nov;116(5):1155–6.

Randomized, double-blind trial of simultaneous right and left atrial epicardial pacing for prevention of post-open heart surgery atrial fibrillation. Daoud EG, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Aug 15;102(7):761–5

Surgical patent foramen ovale closure for prevention of paradoxical embolism-related cerebrovascular ischemic events. Dearani JA, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Nov 9;100(19 Suppl):II171–5

Visualization and temporal/spatial characterization of cardiac radiofrequency ablation lesions using magnetic resonance imaging. Lardo AC, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Aug 8; 102(6):698–705

Effects of the maze operation on health-related quality of life in patients with atrial fibrillation. Lönnerholm S, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Jun 6;101(22):2607–11

Early results of the Ross procedure in simple and complex left heart disease. Marino BS, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Nov 9;100(19 Suppl):II162–6

Repair of tetralogy of Fallot in neonates and young infants. Pigula FA, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Nov 9;100(19 Suppl):II157–61

Comparison of long-term outcomes of atrial repair of simple transposition with implications for a late arterial switch strategy. Sarkar D, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Nov 9;100(19 Suppl):II176–81

How to make a failing heart pump better: the Batista procedure and its competitors [news] SoRelle R. **Circulation** 1999 Feb 23;99(7):845–6

Prognostic significance of low serum cholesterol after cardiothoracic surgery. Stachon A, et al. **Clin Chem** 2000 Aug;46(8 Pt 1):1114–20

Prevalence and clinical outcome of hepatitis C infection in children who underwent cardiac surgery before the implementation of blood-donor screening. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 2000 Apr;39(4):249

Automated infusion of vasoactive and inotropic drugs to control arterial and pulmonary pressures during cardiac surgery. Hoeksel SA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Dec; 27(12):2792–8

Autotriggering caused by cardiogenic oscillation during flow-triggered mechanical ventilation [see comments] Imanaka H, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Feb;28(2):402–7. Comment in: Crit Care Med 2000 Feb;28(2):579–81.

Hypertonic saline in cardiac surgery [editorial; comment] Johnson RG. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Oct;27(10):2301–2 (12 ref.). Comment on: Crit Care Med 1999 Oct;27(10):2159–65.

Nosocomial pneumonia in patients undergoing heart surgery. Leal-Noval SR, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Apr;28(4):935–40

Bedside chest radiography as part of a postcardiac surgery critical care pathway: a means of decreasing utilization without adverse clinical impact. Leong CS, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Feb;28(2):383–8

Management and outcomes of delayed sternal closure after cardiac surgery in neonates and infants [see comments] McElhinney DB, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Apr; 28(4):1180–4. Comment in: Crit Care Med 2000 Apr;28(4):1249–50.

Pain relief and pulmonary morbidity after cardiac surgery [editorial; comment] O'Connor CJ. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Oct;27(10):2314–6 (23 ref.). Comment on: Crit Care Med 1999 Oct;27(10):2218–23.

Potassium replacement after cardiac surgery: it is not time to change practice, yet [editorial; comment] Pinski SL. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Nov;27(11):2581–2 (15 ref.). Comment on: Crit Care Med 1999 Nov;27(11):2430–4.

Advances in pediatric cardiac surgery. Karl TR, et al. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1999 Oct;11(5):419–24 (26 ref.)

The Batista procedure significantly improved cardiac function and glycemic control in a diabetic patient with severe insulin resistance [letter] Aldasouqi SA, et al. **Diabetes Care** 2000 Feb;23(2):255–6

The effect of a single intravenous dose of metamizol 2 g, ketorolac 30 mg and propacetamol 1 g on haemodynamic parameters and postoperative pain after heart surgery. Avellaneda C, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 2000 Feb; 17(2):85–90

Evaluation of the electroencephalographic bispectral index during fentanyl–midazolam anaesthesia for cardiac surgery. Does it predict haemodynamic responses during endotracheal intubation and sternotomy? [see comments] Driessen JJ, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1999 Sep;16(9):622–7 . Comment in: Eur J Anaesthesiol 2000 Mar;17(3):146–8.

Combined approach for internal carotid artery stenosis and cardiovascular disease in septuagenarians—a comparative study. Busch T, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1999 Dec; 16(6):602–6

Outcome following single-stage repair of coarctation with ventricular septal defect. Gaynor JW, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 2000 Jul;18(1):62–7

Single-stage repair of aortic coarctation with ventricular septal defect using isolated cerebral and myocardial perfusion. Ishino K, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 2000 May;17(5):538–42

The double-orifice technique as a standardized approach to treat mitral regurgitation due to severe myxomatous disease: surgical technique. Maisano F, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 2000 Mar;17(3):201–5

Repair of aortic atresia and hypoplastic left heart syndrome without using graft material. Nagy ZL, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 2000 Jan;17(1):85–7

Cardiothoracic surgery in Europe: politics, pressures and practice. Wheatley DJ. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1999 Dec; 16(6):593–601

Intra-abdominal complications after cardiac surgery. Sakorafas GH, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1999 Sep;165(9):820–7 (68 ref.)

Cortisol metabolism in the postoperative period after cardiac surgery. Vogeser M, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol Diabetes** 1999;107(8):539–46

Prospective clinical evaluation and follow-up of a cohort of consecutive VT/VF patients, using a staged-care protocol, including coronary arteriography, programmed electrical stimulation and cardiac surgery. Naccarella F, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1999 Oct;29(10):1142–56

Death on the waiting list for cardiac surgery [editorial; comment] Bridgewater B. **Heart** 1999 Jun;81(6):564. Comment on: Heart 1999 Jun;81(6):586–92.

Parsonnet score is a good predictor of the duration of intensive care unit stay following cardiac surgery. Lawrence DR, et al. **Heart** 2000 Apr;83(4):429–32

Death on the waiting list for cardiac surgery in The Netherlands in 1994 and 1995 [see comments] Plomp J, et al. **Heart** 1999 Jun;81(6):593–7. Comment in: Heart 1999 Jun;81(6):563. Comment in: Heart 1999 Jun;81(6):564.

Managing waiting lists for cardiac surgery [editorial; comment] Sherlaw-Johnson C. **Heart** 1999 Jun;81(6):563. Comment on: Heart 1999 Jun;81(6):586–92. Comment on: Heart 1999 Jun;81(6):593–7.

Incidence of cardiac dysrhythmias in patients during pulmonary artery catheter removal after cardiac surgery. Baldwin IC, et al. **Heart Lung** 2000 May-Jun;29(3):155–60

Surgery for tricuspid valve endocarditis: a selective approach. Renzulli A, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1999;14(4):163–9

Is it Mobitz 1 or 2? [letter; comment] Gomes de Carvalho A. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 2000 Mar 15;35(3):44. Comment on: Hosp Pract (Off Ed) 1999 Dec 15;34(13):27–8.

Mycotic aneurysm of the left pulmonary artery in tetralogy of Fallot: single-stage surgical correction. Agarwal A, et al. **Indian Heart J** 2000 Mar-Apr;52(2):215–7

Post-infarction ischaemic mitral regurgitation: what determines the outcome. Choudhary SK, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1999 Sep-Oct;51(5):508–14

Surgical considerations of univentricular heart with total anomalous pulmonary venous connection. Chowdhury UK, et al. **Indian Heart J** 2000 Mar-Apr;52(2):192–7

Inhaled prostacyclin and platelet function after cardiac surgery and cardiopulmonary bypass. Haraldsson A, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 2000 Feb;26(2):188–94

Preliminary data: PIM vs PRISM in infants and children post cardiac surgery in a UK PICU [letter; comment] Jones GD, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 2000 Jan;26(1):145. Comment on: Intensive Care Med 1997 Feb;23(2):201–7.

Assessment of myocardial performance with ventricular pressure-volume relations: clinical applications in cardiac surgery. Caputo M, et al. **Ital Heart J** 2000 Apr;1(4):269–74 (35 ref.)

Describing patients with discordant ventriculoarterial connections [letter; comment] Anderson RH. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Mar 1;35(3):821. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1999 May;33(6):1702–9.

Percutaneous mitral commissurotomy for restenosis after surgical commissurotomy: late efficacy and implications for patient selection. Iung B, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Apr;35(5):1295–302

Radiofrequency catheter ablation of supraventricular tachycardia substrates after mustard and senning operations for d-transposition of the great arteries. Kanter RJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Feb;35(2):428–41

Surgical left atrial appendage ligation is frequently incomplete: a transesophageal echocardiograhic study. Katz ES, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Aug;36(2):468–71

Is prolonged antibiotic prophylaxis after major surgery associated with an increased risk of nosocomial bloodstream infection? [letter; comment] Harbarth S, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 2000 Apr;190(4):503–4. Comment on: J Am Coll Surg 1999 Mar;188(3):225–30.

Cardiac surgery. Kron IL. **J Am Coll Surg** 2000 Feb; 190(2):115–21 (37 ref.)

Intraoperative myocardial ischemia recognized by transesophageal echocardiography monitoring in the pediatric population: a report of 3 cases. Balaguru D, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 2000 Jun;13(6):615–8

The echocardiographic diagnosis, characterization, and extraction guidance of cardiac foreign bodies. Fry SJ, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 2000 Mar;13(3):232–9

High vancomycin dosage regimens required by intensive care unit patients cotreated with drugs to improve haemodynamics following cardiac surgical procedures. Pea F, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2000 Mar;45(3):329–35

Computational model of the fluid dynamics in systemic-to-pulmonary shunts. Migliavacca F, et al. **J Biomech** 2000 May;33(5):549–57

Mid-term outcome of surgical coronary ostial plasty: our experience. Bonacchi M, et al. **J Card Surg** 1999 Jul-Aug; 14(4):294–300

One-stage repair of interrupted aortic arch and aortopulmonary window with an autologous arterial flap. Chiu IS, et al. **J Card Surg** 1999 Jul-Aug;14(4):306–9

Extended follow-up after atrial repair for transposition of the great arteries: a younger age at surgery improves late survival. Genoni M, et al. **J Card Surg** 1999 Jul-Aug; 14(4):246–51

Predictive value of preoperative serum cholinesterase concentration in patients with liver dysfunction undergoing cardiac surgery. Hirata N, et al. **J Card Surg** 1999 May-Jun; 14(3):172–7

The Batista operation in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy. Isomura T, et al. **J Card Surg** 1999 Mar-Apr;14(2):124–8

New technique of posterior mitral annuloplasty. Izumoto H, et al. **J Card Surg** 1999 Jul-Aug;14(4):270–2

Perioperative care in left ventricular volume reduction. Izzat MB, et al. **J Card Surg** 1999 Mar-Apr;14(2):136–40

Proximal aortic perfusion with passive cerebral flow: a method to prevent cerebral embolism in the arch and descending aortic operation. Katsumata T, et al. **J Card Surg** 1999 May-Jun;14(3):194–6

Pentastarch versus albumin in cardiopulmonary bypass prime: impact on blood loss. Keyser EJ, et al. **J Card Surg** 1999 Jul-Aug;14(4):279–86; discussion 287

Intraoperative assessment of acute hemodynamic changes after partial left ventriculectomy. Koenig S, et al. **J Card Surg** 1999 Mar-Apr;14(2):152–6

Results after partial left ventriculectomy in a European heart failure population. Konertz W, et al. **J Card Surg** 1999 Mar-Apr;14(2):129–35

New horizons on the surgical treatment of dilated cardiomyopathy. Salerno TA, et al. **J Card Surg** 1999 Mar-Apr;14(2):122–3

Pharmacological criteria for ventricular assist device insertion following postcardiotomy shock: experience with the Abiomed BVS system. Samuels LE, et al. **J Card Surg** 1999 Jul-Aug;14(4):288–93

Operative treatment of hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy and aortic valve disease in infants. van Son JA, et al. **J Card Surg** 1999 Jul-Aug;14(4):273–8

The effects of transesophageal echocardiography on hemodynamic variables in small infants undergoing cardiac surgery. Andropoulos DB, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 2000 Apr;14(2):133–5

Neurologic risk assessment, monitoring and outcome in cardiac surgery. Arrowsmith JE, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1999 Dec;13(6):736–43 (98 ref.)

Molecular biology in cardiovascular anesthesiology: the brave new frontier. Berkowitz DE. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1999 Dec;13(6):744–51 (31 ref.)

Volume therapy in cardiac surgery: does the kind of fluid matter? Boldt J. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1999 Dec; 13(6):752–63 (107 ref.)

Transesophageal echocardiography for port-access surgery. Coddens J, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1999 Oct; 13(5):614–22

Pro: the routine use of aprotinin during pediatric cardiac surgery is a benefit [see comments] D'Errico CC, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1999 Dec;13(6):782–4. Comment in: J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth 1999 Dec;13(6):785–8.

Propofol-induced anaphylactoid reaction during anesthesia for cardiac surgery. Ducart AR, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 2000 Apr;14(2):200–1

Pro: epiaortic scanning is routinely necessary for cardiac surgery. Grigore AM, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 2000 Feb;14(1):87–90

Cardiac operation in a patient with combined homozygous protein C and protein S deficiency. Köner O, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 2000 Apr;14(2):188–90

A multidisciplinary process to improve the efficiency of cardiac operating rooms. Krasner H, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1999 Dec;13(6):661–5

Con: transesophageal echocardiography should not be used routinely for pediatric open cardiac surgery [comment] McGowan FX Jr, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1999 Oct;13(5):632–4. Comment on: J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth 1999 Oct;13(5):629–31.

Awareness during cardiac surgery [letter; comment] Metz S. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 2000 Feb;14(1):107–8. Comment on: J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth 1999 Apr;13(2):214–9.

Assessment of systematic use of intraoperative transesophageal echocardiography during cardiac surgery in adults: a prospective study of 203 patients. Michel-Cherqui M, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 2000 Feb;14(1):45–50

Con: epiaortic scanning is not routinely necessary for cardiac surgery. Ostrowski JW, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 2000 Feb;14(1):91–4

Pro: transesophageal echocardiography should be routinely used during pediatric open cardiac surgery [see comments] Ramamoorthy C, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1999 Oct;13(5):629–31. Comment in: J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth 1999 Oct;13(5):632–4.

A comparison of inhaled nitric oxide and milrinone for the treatment of pulmonary hypertension in adult cardiac surgery patients. Solina A, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 2000 Feb;14(1):12–7

Con: the routine use of aprotinin during pediatric cardiac surgery is not a benefit [comment] Williams GD, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1999 Dec;13(6):785–8. Comment on: J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth 1999 Dec;13(6):782–4.

Beat-to-beat measurement of cardiac output by intravascular pulse contour analysis: a prospective criterion standard study in patients after cardiac surgery. Zöllner C, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 2000 Apr;14(2):125–9

Pacing in right ventricular dysplasia after disconnection surgery. Tang C, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 2000 Feb;11(2):199–202

High-resolution mapping and histologic examination of long radiofrequency lesions in canine atria. Taylor GW, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1999 Nov;10(11):1467–77

Effect of atrial radiofrequency ablation designed to cure atrial fibrillation on atrial mechanical function. Thomas SP, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 2000 Jan;11(1):77–82

Technique for preventing air embolism during cardiac surgery [letter] Blackwell RA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1999 Oct;40(5):765

Transfusion-associated graft-versus-host disease with transfusion practice in cardiac surgery. Yasuura K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 2000 Jun;41(3):377–80

Effectiveness of albumin versus normal saline as a test of volume responsiveness in post-cardiac surgery patients. Magder S, et al. **J Crit Care** 1999 Dec;14(4):164–71

First successful ventricular septation of double inlet left ventricle in Taiwan. Chiu IS, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 2000 May;99(5):419–24

Multiplane transesophageal echocardiography: a roadmap for mitral valve repair. Shah PM, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1999 Nov;8(6):625–9 (5 ref.)

Pharmacologic support of circulation in patients undergoing cardiac surgery. KTempe D, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1999 Oct;97(10):411–8 (40 ref.)

Current status of cardiac anaesthesia. Saxena N. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1999 Oct;97(10):428–31 (26 ref.)

Temperature-controlled radiofrequency catheter ablation with a 10-mm tip electrode creates larger lesions without charring in the porcine heart. Anfinsen OG, et al. **J Interv Card Electrophysiol** 1999 Dec;3(4):343–51

N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase is not a predictor, but an indicator of kidney injury in patients with cardiac surgery. Hamada Y, et al. **J Med** 1999;30(5–6):329–36

Evaluation of a miniature antimony electrode for measurement of myocardial pH. Rosenfeldt FL, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1999 Jul-Aug;23(4):119–26

Is delirium after cardiac surgery related to plasma amino acids and physical condition? van der Mast RC, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 2000 Winter;12(1):57–63

Early percutaneous tracheostomy after median sternotomy. Byhahn C, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Aug; 120(2):329–34

Tranexamic acid compared with high-dose aprotinin in primary elective heart operations: effects on perioperative bleeding and allogeneic transfusions. Casati V, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Sep;120(3):520–7

The use of diaphragmatic flaps in cardiac surgery [letter] Chekanov VS. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Aug; 120(2):426–7

Results of Norwood stage I operation: comparison of hypoplastic left heart syndrome with other malformations. Daebritz SH, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Feb; 119(2):358–67

Readmission after cardiac operations: prevalence, patterns, and predisposing factors. D'Agostino RS, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Nov;118(5):823–32

Does acquired angioedema increase the risk of surgery with cardiopulmonary bypass? Donatelli F, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Sep;120(3):609–10

Impact of body mass index and albumin on morbidity and mortality after cardiac surgery. Engelman DT, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Nov;118(5):866–73

Twenty-five-year experience with rastelli repair for transposition of the great arteries. Kreutzer C, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Aug;120(2):211–23

Whole blood ionized magnesium: age-related differences in normal values and clinical implications of ionized hypomagnesemia in patients undergoing surgery for congenital cardiac disease. Munoz R, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 May;119(5):891–8

Disappearance of symptomatic venous thrombosis after neonatal cardiac operations during antithrombin III substitution. Petäjä J, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Nov;118(5):955–6; discussion 957

Surgical management of active infective endocarditis in a premature neonate weighing 950 grams. Picarelli D, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Feb;119(2):380–1

Particulate emboli capture by an intra-aortic filter device during cardiac surgery. Reichenspurner H, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Feb;119(2):233–41

Health-relsted quality of life and post-traumatic stress disorder in patients after cardiac surgery and intensive care treatment. Stoll C, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Sep;120(3):505–12

Myocyte contractile dysfunction with hypertrophy and failure: relevance to cardiac surgery. Walker CA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Feb;119(2):388–400 (155 ref.)

Percutaneous cardiopulmonary support with heparin-coated circuits in postcardiotomy cardiogenic shock. Efficacy and comparison with left heart bypass. Hayashi Y, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 May;48(5):274–9

Safety and efficacy of blood donation prior to elective cardiac surgery in anemic patients. Kiyama H, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Feb;48(2):101–5

Risk factors for posttransfusion graft versus host disease, mediastinitis, and late cardiac tamponade in heart surgery. Survey of 119 Japanese institutions. Mayumi H, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Jan;48(1):47–55

Clinical role of blood heparin level monitoring during open heart surgery. Ohata T, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Dec;47(12):600–6

Superior biocompatibility of heparin-bonded circuits in pediatric cardiopulmonary bypass. Ozawa T, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Dec;47(12):592–9

Induction of acute-phase reactive substances during open-heart surgery and efficacy of ulinastatin. Inhibiting cytokines and postoperative organ injury. Sato Y, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Jul;48(7):428–34

Usefulness of hemodynamic evaluation in patients with major cerebral arterial occlusive disease before cardiac surgery. Kitahara T, et al. **Keio J Med** 2000 Feb;49 Suppl 1:A83–5

Energy metabolism after cardiac surgery utilizing the indirect calorimeter: a new breath by breath technique. Akasu K. **Kurume Med J** 2000;47(1):55–62

Pharmacological strategies to decrease excessive blood loss in cardiac surgery: a meta-analysis of clinically relevant endpoints [see comments] Levi M, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Dec 4;354(9194):1940–7. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Feb 26;355(9205):753.

Heparin-coated circuits prevent renal dysfunction after open heart surgery. Suehiro S, et al. **Osaka City Med J** 1999 Dec;45(2):149–57

Adjustable atrial and ventricular temporary electrode for low-energy termination of tachyarrhythmias early after cardiac surgery. Mehmanesh H, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1999 Dec;22(12):1802–7

Modified ultrafiltration and open heart surgery in children [editorial] Elliott M. **Paediatr Anaesth** 1999;9(1):1–5

Increased levels of S-100 protein after cardiac surgery with cardiopulmonary bypass and general surgery in children. Jensen E, et al. **Paediatr Anaesth** 2000;10(3):297–302

Fast tracking the paediatric cardiac surgical patient [editorial] Lake CL. **Paediatr Anaesth** 2000;10(3):231–6 (37 ref.)

Partial left ventriculectomy in children and adolescents. Linde LM, et al. **Pediatr Int** 2000 Apr;42(2):119–20

Breast infarction after plastic surgery in a patient with previous open heart surgery. Mendez-Fernandez MA. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Sep;106(3):645–7

Skeletal muscle as a myocardial substitute. Astra LI, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 2000 Jul;224(3):133–40 (42 ref.)

Atrial septal defect in adults. Thirty-eight-year follow-up of a surgically and a conservatively managed group. Thilén U, et al. **Scand Cardiovasc J** 2000;34(1):79–83

Cardiac surgery in infants with very low birth weight. Reddy VM, et al. **Semin Pediatr Surg** 2000 May;9(2):91–5

The Maze procedure: the LDS Hospital experience. Arcidi JM Jr, et al. **Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Jan; 12(1):38–43 (13 ref.)

Cardiac surgery and the human immunodeficiency virus. Frater RW. **Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Apr; 12(2):145–7 (16 ref.)

The Cox-Maze procedure: the Cleveland Clinic experience. McCarthy PM, et al. **Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Jan;12(1):25–9

Cox-Maze procedure for atrial fibrillation: Mayo Clinic experience. Schaff HV, et al. **Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Jan;12(1):30–7 (31 ref.)

Combined coronary artery and abdominal aortic surgery without cardiopulmonary bypass. Ascione R, et al. **Tex Heart Inst J** 2000;27(1):19–23

Manubrium-sparing median sternotomy as a uniform approach for cardiac operations. Choi JB, et al. **Tex Heart Inst J** 2000;27(1):32–6; discussion 37

Minimally invasive parasternal approach to tricuspid valve avoids repeat sternotomy. Klokocovnik T. **Tex Heart Inst J** 2000;27(1):55–6

3rd Joint meeting of the German, the Austrian and the Swiss Societies for Thoracic and Cardiovascular Surgery. Lucerne, Switzerland, February 9–12, 2000. Abstracts. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Feb;48 Suppl 1:1–169

Effectiveness of preoperatively obtained autologous platelet concentrates in open heart surgery. Masuda H, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Oct;47(5):298–301

[CD4 lymphopenia and postoperative immunosuppression in cardiac surgery] Kuneš P, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 2000 Jun 21;139(12):361–8 (97 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Intraoperative blood requirements and allogeneic blood transfusion in cardioanesthesia. Data analysis of 7729 patients in 12 cardiac surgical clinics] Dietrich W, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1999 Dec;48(12):876–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Special anesthesiologic features in minimally invasive heart surgery] [see comments] Kessler P, et al. **Anaesthesist** 2000 Jul;49(7):592–608 (122 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Anaesthesist 2000 Jul;49(7):587–9. **(Ger)**

[Minimally invasive heart surgery—challenge and prospects for anesthesia (editorial; comment)] Zwissler B. **Anaesthesist** 2000 Jul;49(7):587–9. Comment on: Anaesthesist 2000 Jul;49(7):592–608. **(Ger)**

[Temporary adjustable defibrillator electrodes: an alternative method for the treatment of postoperative arrhythmias after heart surgery] Mehmanesh H, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1999 Dec; 34(12):758–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The inflammatory response to open heart surgery and cardiopulmonary bypass] Zilberman D, et al. **Harefuah** 2000 Feb 15;138(4):309–14 (43 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Incidence and invasive treatment of congenital heart diseases in Hajdu-Bihar county] Mogyorósy G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 2000 Jun 4;141(23):1287–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Open-heart surgery in Jehovah's witnesses] Péterffy A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 2000 Apr 30;141(18):959–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Minimal incision cardiac surgery for atrial septal defects] Matsuzaki K, et al. **J Cardiol** 2000 Apr;35(4):297–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dose the serum brain natriuretic peptide (BNP) level after open heart surgery reflect myocardial protection?] Shirasawa B, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 2000 Feb;53(2):123–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of olprinone administered after cardio-pulmonary bypass during open heart surgery, evaluated by its plasma concentrations and hemodynamic changes] Arai T, et al. **Masui** 1999 Oct;48(10):1083–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Safety of continuous epidural anesthesia during heart surgery—change of coagulation-fibrinolysis under heparinization] Maeda M, et al. **Masui** 1999 Jul; 48(7):723–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Good news on coronary surgery (editorial)] Sørlie D. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 2000 Feb 28;120(6):657 **(Nor)**

[The diagnostic value of blood rheology studies in cardiac surgical interventions] Dement'eva II, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1999 Sep-Oct;(5):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The efficacy of the surgical hemostasis of a chest wall wound during operations on the "dry" heart under perfusion-free deep hypothermia] Shchukin VS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1993; (1):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Erythropoietin in the prevention and treatment of anemia in heart surgery patients] Shevchenko IuL, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1999;158(6):69–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cardiovascular surgery at the turn of the XXI century : achievements and progress] Konstantinov BA. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1999;(9):37–9 (0 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Reconstructive surgery of the mitral valve. Experience with 400 cases] Juárez Hernández A, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1999 Sep-Oct;69(5):411–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Percutaneous treatment of multiple heart defects] Ledesma M, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 2000 May-Jun;70(3):285–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Aortic-left ventricular tunnel. Long-term surgical results] Parra Bravo JR, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1999 Sep-Oct; 69(5):419–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Ventricular tachycardia inducible in a patient with recurrent syncope after Senning operation] Benito FC. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 2000 Jul;53(7):998–1000 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Early results with partial left ventriculectomy (the Batista operation)] Pérez de la Sota E, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 2000 Aug;53(8):1022–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The Batista operation: fiction or reality (editorial)] Revuelta JM. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 2000 Aug;53(8):1015–7 **(Spa)**

[Results following coronary revascularization. 478 patients in a detailed follow-up] Wodlin P, et al. **Lakartidningen** 2000 May 17;97(20):2452–7 **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Acute renal failure after open heart surgery: prevention and management. Kes P, et al. **Acta Med Croatica** 1999; 53(3):141–51 (36 ref.)

Mid-term follow-up after multiple system organ failure following cardiac surgery in children. Heying R, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1999 Nov;88(11):1238–43

Magnesium supplementation in the prevention of arrhythmias in pediatric patients undergoing surgery for congenital heart defects. Dorman BH, et al. **Am Heart J** 2000 Mar; 139(3):522–8

A cluster of necrotizing enterocolitis in term infants undergoing open heart surgery. Fatica C, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 2000 Apr;28(2):130–2

Self reports of postoperative cognitive dysfunction [letter; comment] Arrowsmith JE. **Anaesthesia** 2000 Jan;55(1):94–5 . Comment on: Anaesthesia 1999 Sep;54(9):826–30.

Regional capnometry with air-automated tonometry detects circulatory failure earlier than conventional hemodynamics after cardiac surgery. Lebuffe G, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Nov;89(5):1084–90

Inhaled nitric oxide versus intravenous vasodilators in severe pulmonary hypertension after cardiac surgery. Schmid ER, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Nov;89(5):1108–15

Breaking down the blood-brain barrier [editorial; comment] Bokesch PM. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Dec;68(6):2013–4. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1999 Dec;68(6):2196–201. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1999 Dec;68(6):2202–8.

Autopsy findings in early and late postoperative death after partial left ventriculectomy. Cury PM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Mar;69(3):769–73

Isolated right ventricular assist for postcardiotomy myocardial infarction. Hangler HB, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Dec;68(6):2326–8

Atrial fibrillation after cardiac operation: risks, mechanisms, and treatment. Hogue CW Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Jan;69(1):300–6 (94 ref.)

Risk of dysphagia after transesophageal echocardiography during cardiac operations. Rousou JA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Feb;69(2):486–9; discussion 489–90

Mannitol, furosemide, and dopamine infusion in postoperative renal failure complicating cardiac surgery. Sirivella S, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Feb;69(2):501–6

Aprotinin and tranexamic acid for high transfusion risk cardiac surgery. Wong BI, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Mar;69(3):808–16

Serum S100 protein as a marker of cerebral damage during cardiac surgery. Ali MS, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 2000 Aug; 85(2):287–98 (95 ref.)

Central nervous system complications of cardiac surgery [see comments] Arrowsmith JE, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 2000 Mar; 84(3):378–93 (170 ref.). Comment in: Br J Anaesth 2000 Mar;84(3):304–7.

Neuropsychometric deficit after cardiac surgery: a new approach for a new millennium [editorial; comment] Nevin M. **Br J Anaesth** 2000 Mar;84(3):304–7. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 2000 Mar;84(3):378–93.

Postoperative acute refractory right ventricular failure: incidence, pathogenesis, management and prognosis. Kaul TK, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Jan;8(1):1–9 (70 ref.)

Balloon arterioplasty of recurrent coarctation after the modified Norwood procedure in infants. Tworetzky W, et al. **Catheter Cardiovasc Interv** 2000 May;50(1):54–8

Pain location, distribution, and intensity after cardiac surgery. Mueller XM, et al. **Chest** 2000 Aug;118(2):391–6

Impaired glucose transporter activity in pressure-overload hypertrophy is an early indicator of progression to failure. Friehs I, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Nov 9;100(19 Suppl):II187–93

Polarization and myocardial protection. Chambers DJ. **Curr Opin Cardiol** 1999 Nov;14(6):495–500 (54 ref.)

Emergency reinstitution of cardiopulmonary bypass following cardiac surgery: outcome justifies the cost. Birdi I, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 2000 Jun;17(6):743–6

Improved outcome of APACHE II score-defined escalating systemic inflammatory response syndrome in patients post cardiac surgery in 1996 compared to 1988–1990: the ESSICS-study pilot project. Kuhn C, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 2000 Jan;17(1):30–7

Novel application of vacuum assisted closure technique to the treatment of sternotomy wound infection. Tang AT, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 2000 Apr;17(4):482–4

Adjuvant treatment of mediastinitis with immunoglobins (Pentaglobin) after cardiac surgery (ATMI): study protocol. **Eur J Surg Suppl** 1999;(584):85–100

Considerations on the statistical design of the ATMI study. Eisebitt R, et al. **Eur J Surg Suppl** 1999;(584):68–9

Thoracic transposition of the greater omentum as an adjunct in the treatment of mediastinitis—pros and cons within the context of a randomised study. Krabatsch T, et al. **Eur J Surg Suppl** 1999;(584):45–8

Concept of and preliminary trial protocol for adjuvant treatment of mediastinitis with immunoglobulins after cardiac surgery (ATMI): response to comments and criticism [comment] Marggraf G, et al. **Eur J Surg Suppl** 1999;(584):79–84. Comment on: Eur J Surg Suppl 1999;(584):7–11.

Mediastinitis after cardiac surgery—epidemiology and current treatment. Marggraf G, et al. **Eur J Surg Suppl** 1999;(584):12–6 (23 ref.)

A multicentre randomised placebo-controlled double-blind study on adjuvant treatment of mediastinitis with immunoglobulins (Pentaglobin) after cardiac surgery (ATMI): outline and preliminary study protocol for

discussion. The ATMI Study Group. Marggraf G, et al. **Eur J Surg Suppl** 1999;(584):26–32

Comments on the study protocol: adjuvant treatment of mediastinitis with immunoglobulins (Pentaglobin) after cardiac surgery (ATMI). Robicsek F. **Eur J Surg Suppl** 1999;(584):39–42

Microbiology and antibiotic treatment—discussion forum on a study protocol on adjuvant treatment of mediastinitis with immunoglobulins (Pentaglobin) after cardiac surgery (ATMI). Solomkin JS. **Eur J Surg Suppl** 1999;(584):43–4

The overall concept: immunoglobulins as adjuvants for mediastinitis—does it make sense? Werdan K. **Eur J Surg Suppl** 1999;(584):33–8

Oxidized proteins as a marker of oxidative stress during coronary heart surgery. Pantke U, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1999 Nov;27(9–10):1080–6

Changes in cognition following cardiac surgery [editorial] Newman S, et al. **Heart** 1999 Nov;82(5):541–2

Role of inhaled nitric oxide as a selective pulmonary vasodilator in pediatric cardiac surgical practice. Murthy KS, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1999 May–Jun;66(3):357–61

Echocardiographic predictors of left ventricular outflow tract obstruction and systolic anterior motion of the mitral valve after mitral valve reconstruction for myxomatous valve disease. Maslow AD, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1999 Dec;34(7):2096–104

Ultrasonographic demonstration of manipulation-related aortic injuries after cardiac surgery. Ura M, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Apr;35(5):1303–10

Lack of renoprotective effects of dopamine and furosemide during cardiac surgery. Lassnigg A, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 2000 Jan;11(1):97–104

Complications of port-access cardiac surgery. Wimmer-Greinecker G, et al. **J Card Surg** 1999 Jul–Aug; 14(4):240–5

Late complications and quality of life after atrial correction of transposition of the great arteries in 12 to 18 year follow-up. Hucín B, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 2000 Apr;41(2):233–9

Primary closure of deep sternal wound infection following open heart surgery: a safe operation? Levi N, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 2000 Apr;41(2):241–5

Nosocomial infection by Salmonella senftenberg in post cardiac surgery patients. Verghese S, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1999 Dec;31(4):253–5

Role of closed mitral commissurotomy for mitral restenosis. Biswas B, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1999 Jul;97(7):255–8

A comparative study of balloon mitral valvuloplasty and closed mitral commissurotomy in patients with rheumatic mitral stenosis. Guha S, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1999 Jul;97(7):252–4

The immune-endocrine interaction varies with the duration of the inflammatory process in cardiac surgery patients. Roth-Isigkeit A, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 2000 Jun; 12(6):546–52

Effects of angiotensin type-I receptor blockade on pericardial fibrosis. Loging JA, et al. **J Surg Res** 1999 Nov;87(1):101–7

Commentary: biochemical markers of brain injury after cardiac surgery [editorial; comment] Hammon JW Jr, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Jan;119(1):130–1. Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 2000 Jan;119(1):163–7.

Congenital horner syndrome: a rare though significant complication of subclavian flap aortoplasty. Naimer SA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Aug;120(2):419–21

Vasodilatation after cardiac surgery [letter; comment] Poullis M. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Apr;119(4 Pt 1):857. Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1998 Dec;116(6):973–80.

Acute renal failure following cardiac surgery [letter; comment] Ramage IJ, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999 Nov;14(11):2777. Comment on: Nephrol Dial Transplant 1999 May;14(5):1158–62.

Neurologic complications of cardiac surgery. Llinas R, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 2000 Sep–Oct;43(2):101–12 (59 ref.)

Potential preoperative markers for the risk of developing atrial fibrillation after cardiac surgery. Ad N, et al. **Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Oct;11(4):308–13

A perspective on postoperative atrial fibrillation. Cox JL. **Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Oct;11(4):299–302 (10 ref.)

Postoperative atrial arrhythmias: risk factors and associated adverse outcomes. Creswell LL. **Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Oct;11(4):303–7

Treatment of postoperative atrial fibrillation: a nonsurgical perspective. Solomon AJ. **Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Oct;11(4):320–4 (26 ref.)

Enzymatic dissolution of post-operative haemothorax by purified streptokinase. Sim EK, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1999 Aug;40(8):531–2

[Choreoathetosis after cardiac surgery in children (editorial)] Adar A, et al. **Harefuah** 1999 Nov 15;137(10):460–2 (21 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Adult respiratory distress syndrome after open heart surgery] Alotti N, et al. **Orv Hetil** 2000 Mar 5;141(10):493–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Abdominal complications after cardiopulmonary procedures] González Ojeda A, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1999 Apr–Jun;64(2):61–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

Report of the Coding Committee of the Association for European Paediatric Cardiology. Franklin RC, et al. **Cardiol Young** 2000;10 Suppl 1:1–26

The European Paediatric Cardiac Code Long List: structure and function. Franklin RC. **Cardiol Young** 2000;10 Suppl 1:27–146

Presentation of the International Nomenclature for Congenital Heart Surgery. The long way from nomenclature to collection of validated data at the EACTS. Lacour-Gayet F, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 2000 Aug; 18(2):128–35

ECONOMICS

Assessing low volume, high cost, potentially life saving surgical interventions: how and when? Left ventricular assist devices (LVADs) as a case study. Robert G, et al. **J Eval Clin Pract** 1999 Nov;5(4):387–91 (29 ref.)

EDUCATION

[Minimally invasive coronary bypass: optimal performance after a learning period] Tevaearai HT, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1999 Dec 4;129(48):1884–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cardiologic procedures at a smaller Norwegian hospital—educational potential for assistant residents (letter)] Asmussen I, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 2000 Aug 10;120(18):2192 **(Nor)**

HISTORY

The odyssey of the artificial heart. Debakey ME. **Artif Organs** 2000 Jun;24(6):405–11

Development of rotary blood pump technology: past, present, and future. Nosé Y, et al. **Artif Organs** 2000 Jun; 24(6):412–20

The history of continuous-flow blood pumps. Olsen DB. **Artif Organs** 2000 Jun;24(6):401–4

Historical review of blunt injury to the thoracic aorta. Mattox KL, et al. **Chest Surg Clin N Am** 2000 Feb;10(1):167–82, x (107 ref.)

Stamps in cardiology. Acupuncture anaesthesia for open heart surgery. Cheng TO. **Heart** 2000 Mar;83(3):256

Symposium on valvular heart disease. Brown JM. **J S C Med Assoc** 1999 Dec;95(12):473–4

History of congenital heart surgery in South Carolina. Crawford FA Jr. **J S C Med Assoc** 1999 Sep;95(9):332–4

Innovation in surgery. David TE. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Apr;119(4 Pt 2):S38–41

A tribute to C. Walton Lillehei, the "Father of open heart surgery" [editorial] Cooley DA. **Tex Heart Inst J** 1999; 26(3):165–6

[C. Walton Lillehei and the epic of open heart surgery] Thevenet A. **Ann Chir** 2000 Apr;125(3):281–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hypothermia for cardiac surgery with cessation of circulation—start of open heart surgery in Germany] Zindler M. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 2000 May; 35(5):340–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Transcatheter closure of patent ductus arteriosus with the use of Rashkind occluders and/or Gianturco coils: long-term follow-up in 123 patients and special reference to comparison, residual shunts, complications, and technique. Janorkar S, et al. **Am Heart J** 1999 Dec;138(6 Pt 1):1176–83

Capture of particulate emboli during cardiac procedures in which aortic cross-clamp is used. International Council of Emboli Management Study Group. Harringer W. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Sep;70(3):1119–23

In vitro evaluation of open heart surgery tubing coated with heparin and lipid. Novello WP, et al. **Artif Organs** 2000 Mar;24(3):182–4

Acute animal studies of the STARFlex system: a new self-centering cardioSEAL septal occluder. Kreutzer J, et al. **Catheter Cardiovasc Interv** 2000 Feb;49(2):225–33

Amplatzer device closure of a residual aortopulmonary window. Richens T, et al. **Catheter Cardiovasc Interv** 2000 Aug;50(4):431–3

Port Access surgery for congenital heart disease. Kappert U, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1999 Nov;16 Suppl 2:S86–8

ARTEMIS. A telemanipulator for cardiac surgery. Rininsland H. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1999 Nov;16 Suppl 2:S106–11 (5 ref.)

Pulmonary blood flow alters nitric oxide production in patients undergoing device closure of atrial septal defects. Tworetzky W, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Feb; 35(2):463–7

Acute mitral valve regurgitation created in sheep using echocardiographic guidance. Kunzelman KS, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1999 Nov;8(6):637–43

[Use of modified infrared aural canal thermometers during cardiac surgery] Kawamura A, et al. **Masui** 2000 Jul; 49(7):792–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of post-infarction aneurysms using the tunneling method] Ishenin IuM, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 2000;159(1):77–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Mitral repair in patients with a ruptured papillary muscle. Fasol R, et al. **Am Heart J** 2000 Mar;139(3):549–54

Transcatheter closure of atrial-septal defects and patent foramen ovale in adults: optimal anatomic adaptation of occlusion device [see comments] Hoepp HW, et al. **Am Heart J** 1999 Nov;138(5 Pt 1):941–9. Comment in: Am Heart J 1999 Nov;138(5 Pt 1):808–9.

Transcatheter closure of patent ductus arteriosus with the use of Rashkind occluders and/or Gianturco coils: long-term follow-up in 123 patients and special reference to comparison, residual shunts, complications, and technique. Janorkar S, et al. **Am Heart J** 1999 Dec;138(6 Pt 1):1176–83

ASDOS closures: congratulations and technical observations [editorial; comment] O'Laughlin MP, et al. **Am Heart J** 1999 Nov;138(5 Pt 1):808–9 (1 ref.). Comment on: Am Heart J 1999 Nov;138(5 Pt 1):941–9.

The effect of transesophageal echocardiography on ventilation in small infants undergoing cardiac surgery. Andropoulos DB, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Jan;90(1):47–9

Anticoagulation monitoring during cardiac surgery: a review of current and emerging techniques. Despotis GJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Oct;91(4):1122–51 (326 ref.)

Fast tracking into the new millennium: an evolving paradigm [editorial; comment] London MJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Oct;91(4):911–5. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1999 Oct;91(4):936–44.

Intravenous leiomyomatosis extending into the right ventricular cavity: one-stage radical operation using cardiopulmonary bypass—a case report. Wakiyama H, et al. **Angiology** 2000 Jun;51(6):505–9

Sutureless technique for subacute left ventricular free wall rupture: A case report of an 85-year-old. Iha K, et al. **Ann Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Aug;5(4):265–8

Rare cases of congenital bicuspid aortic valve with an abnormal fibrous band. Nakamura K, et al. **Ann Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Oct;5(5):343–6

Transaortic approach for a closure of a residual ventricular septal defect of the tetralogy of Fallot. Watanabe T, et al. **Ann Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Aug;5(4):254–7

Surgical treatment of patent ductus arteriosus (PDA) through mini subaxillary extrapleural approach. Yan D, et al. **Ann Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Aug;5(4):233–6

Mitral valve replacement with homograft and Maze III procedure. Doty DB, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Mar; 69(3):739–42

Efficacy of the internal mammary artery in combined aortic valve replacement-coronary artery bypass grafting. Gall S Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Feb;69(2):524–30

Partial clamping of the inferior vena cava [letter] Kapoor L, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 May;69(5):1649

Postoperative recovery in children after minimum versus full-length sternotomy. Laussen PC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Feb;69(2):591–6

Fast-track congenital heart operations: a less invasive technique and early extubation. Marianeschi SM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Mar;69(3):872–6

Arterial switch after failed atrial baffle procedures for transposition of the great arteries. Mavroudis C, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Mar;69(3):851–7

Video-assisted cardioscopy for intraventricular repair in congenital heart disease. Miyaji K, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Sep;70(3):730–7

Ventricular containment as an adjunctive procedure in ischemic caridomyopathy: early results. Raman JS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Sep;70(3):1124–6

Role of limited posterior thoracotomy for open-heart surgery in the current era. Shivaprakasha K, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Dec;68(6):2310–3

Anatomical reconstruction of aorta and pulmonary trunk in patients with an aortopulmonary window. van Son JA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Aug;70(2):674–5; discussion 676

Evolving management for critical pulmonary stenosis in neonates and young infants. Cheung YF, et al. **Cardiol Young** 2000 May;10(3):186–92

Banding of a patent arterial duct to palliate complete transposition in a compromised neonate. Drummond-Webb JJ, et al. **Cardiol Young** 2000 May;10(3):279–80

Transcatheter closure of single muscular ventricular septal defects using the amplatzer muscular VSD occluder: initial results and technical considerations. Hijazi ZM, et al. **Catheter Cardiovasc Interv** 2000 Feb;49(2):167–72

Transcatheter closure of apical ventricular muscular septal defect combined with arterial switch operation in a newborn infant. Rodés J, et al. **Catheter Cardiovasc Interv** 2000 Feb;49(2):173–6

18-year experience with transseptal procedures through baffles, conduits, and other intra-atrial patches. El-Said HG, et al. **Catheter Cardiovasc Interv** 2000 Aug;50(4):434–9; discussion 440

Simultaneous pectus and open heart surgery. Tschirkov A, et al. **Chest Surg Clin N Am** 2000 May;10(2):405–13, viii–ix

Results of maze surgery for lone paroxysmal atrial fibrillation. Jessurun ER, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Apr 4;101(13):1559–67

Design of a new surgical approach for ventricular remodeling to relieve ischemic mitral regurgitation: insights from 3-dimensional echocardiography. Liel-Cohen N, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Jun 13;101(23):2756–63

Myocardial protection during cardiac surgery from the viewpoint of coronary endothelial function. He GW. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1999 Oct;26(10):810–4 (49 ref.)

Current status and future directions of minimally invasive cardiac surgery. Goldstein DJ, et al. **Curr Opin Cardiol** 1999 Sep;14(5):419–25 (48 ref.)

Anterolateral thoractomy: back to the future! [letter; comment] Actis Dato GM, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1999 Oct;16(4):489–90. Comment on: Eur J Cardiothorac Surg 1999 Jan;15(1):18–23.

Batista procedure: elliptical modeling against spherical distention. Baretti R, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 2000 Jan;17(1):52–7

Surgical treatment of dilated cardiomyopathy with conventional techniques. Calafiore AM, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1999 Sep;16 Suppl 1:S73–8

Minimally invasive valve surgery: trends for the future [editorial] Chitwood WR. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1999 Sep;16 Suppl 1:S64–5 (15 ref.)

Substitution therapy of congenital factor VII deficiency at an extended operation with extracorporeal circulation [letter] Elsner J, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1999 Sep; 16(3):387–8

Primary repair of aortic arch obstruction with ventricular septal defect in preterm and low birth weight infants. Haas F, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 2000 Jun;17(6):643–7

Medium–term results after the modified Cox/Maze procedure combined with other cardiac surgery. Izumoto H, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 2000 Jan;17(1):25–9

Surgical management of complex and tunnel–like subaortic stenosis. Jahangiri M, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 2000 Jun;17(6):637–42

The left atrial appendage: our most lethal human attachment! Surgical implications. Johnson WD, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 2000 Jun;17(6):718–22

Cosmetic aspects in minimally invasive cardiac surgery. Massetti M, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1999 Nov;16 Suppl 2:S73–5

Interventional cardiology versus minimally invasive cardiac surgery. Park JW. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1999 Nov;16 Suppl 2:S117–8 (12 ref.)

A novel repair for patients with atrioventricular septal defect requiring reoperation for left atrioventricular valve regurgitation. Poirier NC, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 2000 Jul;18(1):54–61

Tetralogy of Fallot: what operation, at which age. Pozzi M, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 2000 Jun;17(6):631–6

Modified approach to close multiple apical ventricular septal defects. Prêtre R, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1999 Dec; 16(6):683–5

Aortic valve patch closure: an alternative to replacement with HeartMate LVAS insertion. Savage EB, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1999 Sep;16(3):359–61

Midterm results after the Mini–Maze procedure. Szalay ZA, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1999 Sep;16(3):306–11

Importance of venting the left ventricle in aortic valve surgery [published erratum appears in Indian Heart J 2000 Jan–Feb;52(1):75] Tempe DK, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1999 Sep–Oct;51(5):532–6

Ross procedure: the treatment of choice for aortic valve disease? [editorial; comment] Gatzoulis MA. **Int J Cardiol** 1999 Dec 1;71(3):205–6 (12 ref.). Comment on: Int J Cardiol 1999 Oct 31;71(2):115–20.

Technologies to minimize blood transfusion in cardiac and orthopedic surgery. Results of a practice variation survey in nine countries. International Study of Peri–operative Transfusion (ISPOT) Investigators [published erratum appears in Int J Technol Assess Health Care 2000 Winter;16(1):296] Fergusson D, et al. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1999 Fall;15(4):717–28

Restoration of contractile function in the enlarged left ventricle by exclusion of remodeled akinetic anterior segment: surgical strategy, myocardial protection, and angiographic results. Athanasuleas CL, et al. **J Card Surg** 1998 Nov–Dec;13(6):418–28

Complete repair of Tetralogy of Fallot with absent pulmonary valve including the role of airway stenting. Dodge–Khatami A, et al. **J Card Surg** 1999 Mar–Apr; 14(2):82–91

Extracardiac shunt for nitric oxide–resistant pulmonary hypertension. Luciani GB, et al. **J Card Surg** 1998 Nov–Dec;13(6):471–4

Initial experience with cool head, warm body perfusion in aortic arch surgery. Matsuwaka R, et al. **J Card Surg** 1998 Nov–Dec;13(6):463–7

Posterior ventricular septal rupture: an anatomical reconstruction. Pett SB Jr, et al. **J Card Surg** 1998 Nov–Dec;13(6):445–450; discussion 451–2

Immediate effects of partial left ventriculectomy on left ventricular function. Redmann K, et al. **J Card Surg** 1998 Nov–Dec;13(6):453–62

Partial maze procedure is effective treatment for chronic atrial fibrillation associated with valve disease. Takami Y, et al. **J Card Surg** 1999 Mar–Apr;14(2):103–8

Complications of port–access cardiac surgery. Wimmer–Greinecker G, et al. **J Card Surg** 1999 Jul–Aug; 14(4):240–5

Tri–foliate pericardial patch repair of supra–valvular aortic stenosis. Shatapathy P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 2000 Apr;41(2):263–7

Heart transplantation: influence of the surgical technique on sinus function. Alvarez–Ayuso L, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 2000 Jan;33(1):65–9

Role of closed mitral commissurotomy for mitral restenosis. Biswas B, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1999 Jul;97(7):255–8

Anaesthetic management of port–access minimally invasive cardiac surgery. Chaney MA. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1999 Oct;97(10):425–7, 431

Preoperative risk–of–death prediction model in heart surgery with deep hypothermic circulatory arrest in the neonate. Clancy RR, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Feb; 119(2):347–57

Impact of the maze procedure on the stroke rate in patients with atrial fibrillation. Cox JL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Nov;118(5):833–40

Method of determination of aortic valve parameters for its reconstruction with autopericardium: An experimental study. Gasparyan VC. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Feb; 119(2):386–7

A new technique for sparing the aortic valve in patients with aneurysm of the ascending aorta and root. Hvass U. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 May;119(5):1048–9

Forty–one years of surgical experience with congenital supravalvular aortic stenosis. Stamm C, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Nov;118(5):874–85

Primary repair minimizing the use of conduits in neonates and infants with tetralogy or double–outlet right ventricle and anomalous coronary arteries. Tchervenkov CI, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Feb;119(2):314–23

Mitral valve plasty using artificial chordae in a 1.5–year–old boy with congenital mitral stenosis and absent anterolateral chordae. Fujii H, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Jul;48(7):484–8

Surgical treatment of tricuspid regurgitation caused by Löffler's endocarditis. Imoto Y, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Nov;47(11):570–3

Recurrent cardiac tamponade treated using a pericardio–venous shunt. Koyama T, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Oct;47(10):506–9

The role of a staged approach for high–risk Fontan candidates. Morita K, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Oct;47(10):478–88

Intraoperative transesophageal echocardiography: 5–year prospective review of impact on surgical management. Click RL, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 2000 Mar;75(3):241–7

Clinical PET in cardiology and cardiac surgery. Maisey MN. **Nucl Med Commun** 2000 Mar;21(3):234–6 (13 ref.)

Vacuum assisted venous drainage (VAVD). Münster K, et al. **Perfusion** 1999 Nov;14(6):419–23

Stroke prevention as an indication for the Maze procedure in the treatment of atrial fibrillation. Ad N, et al. **Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Jan;12(1):56–62

Observations on the perioperative management of patients undergoing the Maze procedure. Ad N, et al. **Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Jan;12(1):63–7 (20 ref.)

New surgical and catheter–based modifications of the Maze procedure. Cox JL, et al. **Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Jan;12(1):68–73 (26 ref.)

The Maze–III procedure combined with valve surgery. Cox JL, et al. **Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Jan;12(1):53–5

The importance of cryoablation of the coronary sinus during the Maze procedure. Cox JL, et al. **Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Jan;12(1):20–4 (16 ref.)

Current status of the Maze procedure for the treatment of atrial fibrillation. Cox JL, et al. **Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Jan;12(1):15–9 (31 ref.)

The development of the Maze procedure for the treatment of atrial fibrillation. Cox JL, et al. **Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Jan;12(1):2–14 (27 ref.)

Treatment of atrial fibrillation using the Maze procedure: the Japanese experience. Kosakai Y. **Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Jan;12(1):44–52 (17 ref.)

Minimally invasive closed mitral commissurotomy. Attman WG, et al. **Tex Heart Inst J** 1999;26(4):269–74

Cor triatriatum in adults: three new cases and a brief review. Chen Q, et al. **Tex Heart Inst J** 1999;26(3):206–10 (23 ref.)

Technical aspects of mitral valve replacement with an allograft for acute bacterial endocarditis. Conklin LD, et al. **Tex Heart Inst J** 1999;26(3):192–4

Evolution of the maze III procedure: are modifications necessary? Arcidi JM Jr, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Aug;47 Suppl 3:362–4 (19 ref.)

Intraoperative microwave ablation for curative treatment of atrial fibrillation in open heart surgery--the MICRO–STAF and MICRO–PASS pilot trial. MICROwave Application in Surgical treatment of Atrial Fibrillation. MICROwave Application for the Treatment of Atrial Fibrillation in Bypass–Surgery. Knaut M, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Aug;47 Suppl 3:379–84

Current practice of peri– and postoperative antibiotic therapy in cardiac surgery in Germany. Working Group on Cardiothoracic Surgical Intensive Care Medicine of the German Society for Thoracic and Cardiovascular Surgery. Markewitz A, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Dec; 47(6):405–10

Treatment of atrial fibrillation in open heart surgery--the potential role of microwave energy. Spitzer SG, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Aug;47 Suppl 3:374–8 (35 ref.)

Feasibility of blinding in a randomized controlled trial comparing preoperative autologous blood donation and acute normovolemic hemodilution in adult cardiac surgery. Rubens FD, et al. **Transfusion** 2000 Sep;40(9):1058–62

[Maze procedure for chronic atrial fibrillation: electrophysiologic basis and therapeutic effects] Wang Z. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 Dec;35(12):758–60 (18 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Pediatric heart surgery] Hansen OK. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1999 Sep 13;161(37):5156–60 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Invasive treatment of angina pectoris. A need for re–thinking?] Høilund–Carlsen PF, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 2000 Jun 12;162(24):3437–42 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Partial left ventriculectomy (Batista procedure) for the treatment of terminal heart failure after rejection for heart transplantation] Brouwer MH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Nov 13;143(46):2319–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Reimplantation of aortic valve; preliminary results in 13 patients] Casselman FP, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Jul 15;144(29):1402–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Surgical options in heart failure (editorial; comment)] Konertz W. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1999 Nov 12; 111(21):865–7. Comment on: Wien Klin Wochenschr 1999 Nov 12;111(21):894–9. **(Ger)**

[Partial left ventriculectomy (Batista–procedure) as an alternative to transplantation and as a rescue procedure (see comments)] Wollenek G, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1999 Nov 12;111(21):894–9 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Wien Klin Wochenschr 1999 Nov 12;111(21):865–7. **(Ger)**

[Successful surgical treatment of ruptured left ventricular aneurysm] Alotti N, et al. **Orv Hetil** 2000 Mar 26; 141(13):675–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Reconstructive surgery of the mitral and tricuspid valves with a Cosgrove–Edwards flexible ring] Pugliese P, et al. **Ital Heart J** 2000 Apr;1(4 Suppl):532–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A novel instrument for off–pump coronary artery bypass grafting: traction–type coronary artery stabilizer] Kuwaki K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 2000 Sep;53(10):834–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intraoperative video–assisted resection of left atrial myxoma through the right parasternal approach] Mizutani T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1999 Nov;52(12):1020–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical results of the Senning operation and arterial switch operation for complete transposition of the great arteries] Sugita T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 2000 Jul;53(7):537–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Minimal invasive surgery in heart valve diseases] Yozu R, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 2000 Jan;53(1):39–48 (49 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgery for idiopathic cardiomyopathy] Isomura T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 2000 Jan;58(1):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The efficacy of using blood–saving technologies in operations on the heart and aorta] Levit AL, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 2000 May–Jun;(3):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interventional radiology: history, priorities, first experimental results] Kononov AIa, et al. **Klin Khir** 2000; (3):47–51 **(Rus)**

[The myocardial defense in the arterial bypass surgery] Mazur AP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1999;(11):26–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of temperature in the preparation of cardioplegic solution for the heart open surgery] Tsyganil AA, et al. **Klin Khir** 2000;(2):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of post–infarction aneurysms using the tunneling method] Ishenin IuM, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 2000;159(1):77–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combined perioperative ultrafiltration in pediatric cardiac surgery. The preliminary results] Portela F, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1999 Dec;52(12):1075–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Reconstructive heart surgery is possible also in severe heart failure] Lindblom D, et al. **Lakartidningen** 2000 May 17; 97(20):2459–62 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

MORTALITY

Preoperative quality of life as a predictive factor of 3–year survival after open heart operations. Chocron S, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Mar;69(3):722–7

Determinants of mortality after cardiac surgery: results of the registry of the Arbeitsgemeinschaft Leitender Kardiologischer Krankenhausärzte (ALKK) on 10 525 patients. Vogt A, et al. **Eur Heart J** 2000 Jan;21(1):28–32

Risk stratification in heart surgery: comparison of six score systems. Geissler HJ, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 2000 Apr;17(4):400–6

Clinical versus actual outcome in cardiac surgery: a post–mortem study. Goodwin AT, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 2000 Jun;17(6):747–51

Does EuroSCORE work in individual European countries? Roques F, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 2000 Jul; 18(1):27–30

Good outcomes from cardiac surgery in the over 70s [letter; comment] Ricci M, et al. **Heart** 2000 Jan;83(1):106. Comment on: Heart 1999 Aug;82(2):134–7.

The learning curve of an academic cardiac surgeon: use of the CUSUM method. Novick RJ, et al. **J Card Surg** 1999 Sep–Oct;14(5):312–20; discussion 321–2

Significance of the human immunodeficiency virus infection in patients submitted to cardiac surgery. Everson, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1999 Aug;40(4):477–9

Hospital morbidity and mortality and changes in quality of life following mitral valve surgery in the elderly. Goldsmith I, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1999 Nov;8(6):702–7

Mortality rates after surgery for congenital heart defects in children and surgeons' performance [see comments] Stark J, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Mar 18;355(9208):1004–7. Comment

in: Lancet 2000 Mar 18;355(9208):948.
Centralization of pediatric heart surgery in Sweden. Lundström NR, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 2000 Jul-Aug; 21(4):353-7
[30-day mortality after heart surgery: a pilot project of the Working Party of Directors of Hospital Cardiology Departments] Gottwik M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1999 Sep 24;124(38):1090-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Reconstructive surgery of the mitral valve. Experience with 400 cases] Juárez Hernández A, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1999 Sep-Oct;69(5):411-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

NURSING

Caregiver satisfaction with preparation for discharge in a decreased-length-of-stay cardiac surgery program [see comments] Leske JS, et al. **J Cardiovasc Nurs** 1999 Oct; 14(1):35-43. Comment in: J Cardiovasc Nurs 1999 Oct;14(1):v-vii.
The effects of a discharge planning and home follow-up intervention on elders hospitalized with common medical and surgical cardiac conditions [see comments] Naylor MD, et al. **J Cardiovasc Nurs** 1999 Oct;14(1):44-54. Comment in: J Cardiovasc Nurs 1999 Oct;14(1):v-vii.

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychological distress and styles of coping in parents of children awaiting elective cardiac surgery. Utens EM, et al. **Cardiol Young** 2000 May;10(3):239-44

REHABILITATION

Creating cost-efficient initiatives in social work practice in the cardiac program of an acute care hospital. Kohm C, et al. **Health Soc Work** 2000 May;25(2):149-52
Flying after heart surgery [letter; comment] Joy M. **Heart** 2000 May;83(5):584. Comment on: Heart 1999 Jul;82(1):3-4.
Outpatient cardiac rehabilitation in North Carolina. Evenson KR, et al. **N C Med J** 2000 Mar-Apr;61(2):75-9
Surgical innovations for chronic heart failure in the context of cardiopulmonary rehabilitation. Humphrey R. **Phys Ther** 2000 Jan;80(1):61-9 (81 ref.)

STANDARDS

Washington State's model of physician leadership in cardiac outcomes reporting [see comments] Goss JR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Sep;70(3):695-701. Comment in: Ann Thorac Surg 2000 Sep;70(3):693-4.
Operation open heart 1995: lessons learned and thoughts for the future. Millane T, et al. **P N G Med J** 1997 Sep-Dec; 40(3-4):157-67
Collaboration, problem solving, reevaluation: foundation for the Heart Center of Excellence. Smith-Love J, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Nurs** 1999 Autumn;14(4):143-9
[Data without gaps: a genuine contribution to quality assurance in heart surgery (editorial)] Erdmann E. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1999 Sep 24;124(38):1089 **(Ger)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Cardiac surgery in octogenarians--The Green Lane Hospital Experience 1995-1998. Wong SP, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1999 Dec;29(6):782-8
Cardiac surgery in Germany during 1998. A report by the German Society for Thoracic and Cardiovascular Surgery. Kalmàr P, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Aug; 47(4):260-3

TRENDS

Anticoagulation monitoring during cardiac surgery: a review of current and emerging techniques. Despotis GJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Oct;91(4):1122-51 (326 ref.)
Fast tracking into the new millennium: an evolving paradigm [editorial; comment] London MJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Oct;91(4):911-5. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1999 Oct;91(4):936-44.
Reappraisal of old operation methods [editorial] Ueda Y. **Ann Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Feb;6(1):1-2
Evolving techniques and technology in cardiac surgery. Shennib H. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Oct;68(4):1473-4
Minimally invasive valve surgery: trends for the future [editorial] Chitwood WR. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1999 Sep;16 Suppl 1:S64-5 (15 ref.)

UTILIZATION

Cardiac intervention procedures in the United Kingdom 1997: developments in data collection. Council of the British Cardiovascular Intervention Society. de Belder MA. **Heart** 1999 Oct;82 Suppl 2:II2-9

CARDIAC TAMPONADE

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Carbamazepine-induced systemic lupus erythematosus presenting as cardiac tamponade. Verma SP, et al. **Chest** 2000 Feb;117(2):597-8

COMPLICATIONS

Bloody pericardial effusion in patients with cardiac tamponade: is the cause cancerous, tuberculous, or iatrogenic in the 1990s?[see comments] Atar S, et al. **Chest** 1999 Dec;116(6):1564-9. Comment in: Chest 1999 Dec;116(6):1506-7.
Bloody pericardial effusion: clinically significant without intrinsic diagnostic specificity [editorial; comment] Spodick DH, et al. **Chest** 1999 Dec;116(6):1506-7. Comment on: Chest 1999 Dec;116(6):1564-9.
Factors associated with increased extravascular lung water in cardiac tamponade and myocardial ischemia [see comments] Kitashiro S, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Oct; 27(10):2229-33. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1999 Oct;27(10):2317-8.
Haemopericardium with cardiac tamponade and pleural effusion in chronic myeloid leukemia. Mohapatra MK, et al. **Indian Heart J** 2000 Mar-Apr;52(2):209-11
Cardiogenic shock due to cardiac free-wall rupture or tamponade after acute myocardial infarction: a report from the SHOCK Trial Registry. Should we emergently revascularize occluded coronaries for cardiogenic shock? Slater J, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Sep;36(3 Suppl A):1117-22

DIAGNOSIS

Correlation between clinical and Doppler echocardiographic findings in patients with moderate and large pericardial effusion: implications for the diagnosis of cardiac tamponade. Mercé J, et al. **Am Heart J** 1999 Oct;138(4 Pt 1):759-64
Pericardial effusion in acquired immunodeficiency disease [letter; comment] Chen Y, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 Aug 14-28;160(15):2397-8. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 2000 Mar 13;160(5):602-8.
Cardiac tamponade as the first clinical manifestation of metastatic adenocarcinoma of the lung. Balghith M, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 2000 Jul;16(7):925-7
Prolonged distress and clinical deterioration before pericardial drainage in patients with cardiac tamponade. Larose E, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 2000 Mar;16(3):331-6
Delayed cardiac tamponade after pacemaker insertion. Gershon T, et al. **J Emerg Med** 2000 Apr;18(3):355-9
Images in clinical medicine. Electrical alternans. Longo MJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Dec 30;341(27):2060
Tamponade as the clinical onset of a cardiac angiosarcoma. Rodriguez-Vera FJ, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 2000 Mar; 19(3):361-4 (9 ref.)
[Cardiac tamponade] Lardoux H, et al. **Rev Prat** 2000 Jan 1;50(1):45-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A case report: suppurative pericardial effusion] Zacharowski K, et al. **Z Kardiol** 2000 May;89(5):464-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Malignant cardiac tamponade in women with breast cancer treated by pericardiocentesis and intrapericardial administration of triethylenethiophosphoramide (thiotepa). Bishiniotis TS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 2000 Aug 1;86(3):362-4
[Intrapericardial cisplatin for malignant tamponade] Pavón Jiménez R, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 2000 Apr;53(4):587-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Risk factors for posttransfusion graft versus host disease, mediastinitis, and late cardiac tamponade in heart surgery. Survey of 119 Japanese institutions. Mayumi H, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Jan;48(1):47-55
Pericardial tamponade type injury: a 17-year study in an urban trauma center in Japan. Tanaka H, et al. **Surg Today** 1999;29(10):1017-23

ETIOLOGY

Transoesophageal echocardiographic diagnosis of a dissected aorticovenous anastomosis causing cardiac tamponade. Paelinck B, et al. **Acta Cardiol** 1999 Dec;54(6):363
Cardiac tamponade in the "new device" era: evaluation of 6999 consecutive percutaneous coronary interventions. Von Sohsten R, et al. **Am Heart J** 2000 Aug;140(2):279-83
Impending cardiac tamponade, an unseen danger? [letter] Blaivas M, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 2000 May;18(3):339-40
Mediastinal tamponade due to gastric distension [letter] [see comments] Gardner S, et al. **Anaesthesia** 2000 Mar; 55(3):296-8. Comment in: Anaesthesia 2000 Jul;55(7):705-6.
Mediastinal tamponade [letter; comment] Roddin M, et al. **Anaesthesia** 2000 Jul;55(7):705-6. Comment on: Anaesthesia 2000 Mar;55(3):296-8.
Pathologic quiz case: an unusual complication of systemic lupus erythematosus. Wang J, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 Feb;124(2):324-6
Myocarditis and pericarditis with tamponade associated with disseminated tuberculosis. Afzal A, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 2000 Apr;16(4):519-21 (7 ref.)
Right ventricular perforation with cardiac tamponade associated with use of a temporary pacing wire and abciximab during complex coronary angioplasty. Nashed G, et al. **Catheter Cardiovasc Interv** 1999 Dec;48(4):388-9
Can pleural effusions cause cardiac tamponade? Alam HB, et al. **Chest** 1999 Dec;116(6):1820-2
Cardiac tamponade following acupuncture. Kirchgatterer A, et al. **Chest** 2000 May;117(5):1510-1
Cytomegalovirus pericarditis with cardiac tamponade in a young infant. Fu YC, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 2000 May; 63(5):429-32
Acute cardiac tamponade caused by massive hemorrhage from pericardial cyst. Shiraishi I, et al. **Circulation** 2000 May 16;101(19):E196-7
Pericardial tamponade in chronic dialysis patients: transesophageal echocardiogram during pericardial drainage [letter] Wang JY, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1999 Dec; 52(6):390-2
Cardiac tamponade: A rare complication of attempted stenting in malignant superior vena caval obstruction. Boardman P, et al. **Clin Radiol** 2000 Aug;55(8):645-7
Delayed cardiac tamponade after minimally invasive direct coronary artery bypass [letter] Hirose H, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1999 Oct;16(4):487-8
Cardiac tamponade: an unusual, fatal complication of infective endocarditis. Bussani R, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1999 Dec;29(12):1512-6
Strangulated gastric volvulus: an unusual cause of cardiac compression resulting in electromechanical dissociation. Kalra PR, et al. **Heart** 2000 May;83(5):550
Cardiac tamponade after removal of atrial intracardiac monitoring catheters in a pediatric patient: case report. Johnston LJ, et al. **Heart Lung** 2000 Jul-Aug;29(4):256-61 (37 ref.)
Cardiac tamponade in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Banavar SR, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1996 May-Jun; 63(3):408-9
Tension pneumopericardium following blunt thoracic trauma and lobectomy. Bronkhorst MW, et al. **Injury** 2000 Mar; 31(2):124-5
Pulse methylprednisolone therapy for impending cardiac tamponade in immunoglobulin-resistant Kawasaki disease. Dahlem PG, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1999 Oct; 25(10):1137-9
Delayed cardiac tamponade after pacemaker insertion. Gershon T, et al. **J Emerg Med** 2000 Apr;18(3):355-9
Cardiac tamponade caused by serous pericardial effusion in patients on extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. Kurian MS, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1999 Sep;34(9):1311-4
Cardiac tamponade as an unusual presentation of advanced breast cancer in pregnancy. Khabele D, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1999 Nov;44(11):989-91
Primary cardiac angiosarcoma associated with cardiac tamponade: case report. Oshima K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1999 Oct;63(10):822-4
UHL's anomaly. Kisacik HL, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1999 Jul; 40(4):503-7
Tamponade after open-heart surgery with percutaneous cardiopulmonary support. Shioi K, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Apr;48(4):236-7
Penetrating cardiac injury without tamponade. Aung T. **Med J Malaysia** 1997 Dec;52(4):441-3
Long-term follow-up of idiopathic chronic pericardial effusion [see comments] Sagristà-Sauleda J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Dec 30;341(27):2054-9. Comment in: N Engl J Med 2000 May 11;342(19):1449; discussion 1449-50.
Unsuspected cardiac tamponade following insertion of a haemodialysis catheter: a normal chest radiograph does not exclude a complication. Ho TB, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 2000 May;15(5):719-21
Benign mediastinal teratoma complicated by cardiac tamponade: report of a case. Maeyama R, et al. **Surg Today** 1999;29(11):1206-8
A case with acute leukemia presenting with cardiac tamponade. Söğüt A, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1999 Oct-Dec; 41(4):509-16
[Malignant mediastinal schwannoma in Recklinghausen's disease presenting as cardiac tamponade. Report of two cases] Bennis A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 2000 Apr; 93(4):381-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pericardial tamponade during installation of a central venous catheter] König FA, et al. **Chirurg** 2000 Jan;71(1):98-100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diagnostic quiz. Pericardial tamponade in a 65-year-old woman. Hypothyroidism] Füessl HS. **MMW Fortschr Med** 1999 Nov 25;141(47):53-4 **(Ger)**
[Acute pericardial tamponade in cardiac echinococcosis] Börner H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1999 Dec;88(12):1028-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Traumatic cardiac tamponade due to the nail stabbing] Arata K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 2000 May;53(5):405-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Cardiac tamponade due to ruptured intramural hematoma of the ascending aorta: a case report] Kanno M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 2000 Jan;53(1):64-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[An elderly case of ruptured aortic arch aneurysm with hemorrhagic cardiac tamponade] Yasuda H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 2000 Feb;53(2):141-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Cardiac tamponade as clinical manifestation of neoplastic process: presentation of 11 cases and review of the literature] García Vázquez E. **An Med Interna** 2000 Jan; 17(1):25-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Cardiac tamponade during Staphylococcus aureus sepsis in an AIDS patient (letter)] Miró Andreu G, et al. **An Med Interna** 2000 Mar;17(3):162-4 (10 ref.) **(Spa)**
[Recurrent cardiac tamponade secondary to postpericardiotomy syndrome] Herrera-Franco R, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1999 Nov-Dec;135(6):593-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Pericardial tamponade as the first manifestation of primary hypothyroidism (letter)] Jimeno Sainz A, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 2000 Jan;53(1):145–6 **(Spa)**

[Intrapericardial cisplatin for malignant tamponade] Pavón Jiménez R, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 2000 Apr;53(4):587–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cardiac tamponade as a complication of endoscopic sclerosis (letter)] González Carro P, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1999 Dec;91(12):862–3 **(Spa)**

[Pericardial infiltration and cardiac tamponade in patients with acute leukemia (letter)] Hernández García C, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1999 Oct;44(5):394–5 **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Lymphocyte populations and cytokine concentrations in pericardial fluid from a systemic lupus erythematosus patient with cardiac tamponade [letter] Vilá LM, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1999 Nov;58(11):720–1

METABOLISM

Jejunal mucosal nitric oxide production and substrate dependency during acute mesenteric hypoperfusion in pigs. Snygg J, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Jul;28(7):2563–6

MORTALITY

Potentially lethal complications of central venous catheter placement. Bagwell CE, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 2000 May; 35(5):709–13

PATHOLOGY

Prognostic role of pericardial fluid cytology in cardiac tamponade associated with non-small cell lung cancer. Wang PC, et al. **Chest** 2000 Sep;118(3):744–9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Coronary sinus compression as a sign of cardiac tamponade. Steiner MA, et al. **Catheter Cardiovasc Interv** 2000 Apr; 49(4):455–8

Effect of pericardial pressure on human coronary circulation. Skalidis EI, et al. **Chest** 2000 Mar;117(3):910–2

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Pulse methylprednisolone therapy for impending cardiac tamponade in immunoglobulin-resistant Kawasaki disease. Dahlem PG, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1999 Oct; 25(10):1137–9

RADIOGRAPHY

Heartbreaking roadwork. Schena S, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Jun 6;101(22):2669–70

[Diagnostic scan of a case of cardiac tamponade] Panos A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1999 Oct 16;129(41):1510 **(Fre)**

[Dyspnea in infarct diagnosis. Myocardial perforation with contrast medium extravasation into the pericardium] Stiefelhagen P. **MMW Fortschr Med** 2000 Jun 15; 142(24):47–8 **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Echocardiographically guided pericardiocentesis - the gold standard for the management of pericardial effusion and cardiac tamponade. Salem K, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1999 Nov;15(11):1251–5

Repair of intramural hematoma of the ascending aorta without graft interposition. Speziale G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1999 Aug;40(4):547–8

Recurrent cardiac tamponade treated using a pericardio-venous shunt. Koyama T, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Oct;47(10):506–9

Pericardio-peritoneal drainage using a subcostal approach. Narimatsu M, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Aug;47(8):407–10

Usefulness of pericardiostomy with guidance of transesophageal echocardiography in a CAPD patient with pericardial tamponade [letter] Wang JY, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1999 Nov-Dec;19(6):594

Benign mediastinal teratoma complicated by cardiac tamponade: report of a case. Maeyama R, et al. **Surg Today** 1999;29(11):1206–8

THERAPY

Gelfoam embolization of a distal coronary artery guidewire perforation. Dixon SR, et al. **Catheter Cardiovasc Interv** 2000 Feb;49(2):214–7

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[B-ultrasonographic diagnosis of emergency complications in lung cancer patients] He W, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1997 Sep;19(5):374–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

VETERINARY

Pericardial effusion associated with metastatic disease from an unknown primary tumor in a dog. Kirsch JA, et al. **J Am Anim Hosp Assoc** 2000 Mar-Apr;36(2):121–4

Intrapericardial cyst causing cardiac tamponade in a cat. Less RD, et al. **J Am Anim Hosp Assoc** 2000 Mar-Apr; 36(2):115–9

Thoracoscopic partial pericardiectomy in 13 dogs. Jackson J, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1999 Nov-Dec;13(6):529–33

CARDIAC TRANSPLANTATION see **HEART TRANSPLANTATION**

CARDIAC VOLUME

see related
STROKE VOLUME

Left ventricular volume after correction of isolated aortic coarctation in neonates. Krauser DG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 2000 Apr 1;85(7):904–7, A10

Estimation of parallel conductance by dual-frequency conductance catheter in mice. Georgakopoulos D, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Jul;279(1):H443–50

Volumetric analysis of the right ventricle in children with congenital heart defects: comparison of biplane angiography and transthoracic 3-dimensional echocardiography. Heusch A, et al. **Cardiol Young** 1999 Nov;9(6):577–84

Volume measurement of the left ventricle in children with congenital heart defects: 3-dimensional echocardiography versus angiocardiography. Heusch A, et al. **Cardiology** 1999;92(1):45–52

Comparison of intravenous and pulmonary artery injections of hypertonic saline for the assessment of conductance catheter parallel conductance. Steendijk P, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 2000 Apr;46(1):82–9

Volumetric analysis of the right and left ventricle in a porcine heart model: comparison of three-dimensional echocardiography, magnetic resonance imaging and angiocardiography. Heusch A, et al. **Eur J Ultrasound** 1999 Jul;9(3):245–55

Right and left ventricular volume measurements in an animal heart model in vitro: first experiences with cardiac MRI at 1.0 T. Koch JA, et al. **Eur Radiol** 2000;10(3):455–8

Left atrial volumes assessed by three- and two-dimensional echocardiography compared to MRI estimates. Rodevan O, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1999 Oct;15(5):397–410

Should we measure plasma volume in intensive care medicine? [editorial; comment] von Spiegel T, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1999 Nov;25(11):1212–4. Comment on: Intensive Care Med 1999 Nov;25(11):1252–8.

Importance of imaging method over imaging modality in noninvasive determination of left ventricular volumes and ejection fraction: assessment by two- and three-dimensional echocardiography and magnetic resonance imaging. Chuang ML, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Feb;35(2):477–84

Three-dimensional echocardiographic assessment of left ventricular wall motion abnormalities in mouse myocardial infarction. Scherrer-Crosbie M, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1999 Oct;12(10):834–40

Appropriate 3-dimensional echocardiography data acquisition interval for left ventricular volume quantification: implications for clinical application. Yao J, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1999 Dec;12(12):1053–7

Calculation of volumes and systolic indices of heart ventricle from Halobatrachus didactylus: echocardiographic noninvasive method. Coucelo J, et al. **J Exp Zool** 2000 May 1;286(6):585–95

Real-time 3-D ultrasound acquisition and display for cardiac volume and ejection fraction evaluation. Arbeille P, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 2000 Feb;26(2):201–8

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of losartan and captopril on left ventricular volumes in elderly patients with heart failure: results of the ELITE ventricular function substudy. Konstam MA, et al. **Am Heart J** 2000 Jun;139(6):1081–7

Beneficial effects of MET-88 on left ventricular dysfunction and hypertrophy with volume overload in rats. Nakano M, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1999;13(5):521–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Real-time three-dimensional echocardiography for measurement of left ventricular volumes. Schmidt MA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1999 Dec 15;84(12):1434–9

Myocardial substrate metabolism influences left ventricular energetics in vivo. Korvald C, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Apr; 278(4):H1345–51

Effects of continuous positive airway pressure on cardiac volumes in patients with ischemic and dilated cardiomyopathy. Mehta S, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Jan;161(1):128–34

Myocardial blood flow regulation relative to left ventricle pressure and volume in anesthetized dogs. Rouleau JR, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1999 Nov;77(11):902–8

New insight into left ventricular function in tricuspid atresia after total cavopulmonary connection: a three-dimensional echocardiographic study. Acar P, et al. **Cardiol Young** 2000 Mar;10(2):83–9

Is mitral valve prolapse due to cardiac entrapment in the chest Cavity? A CT view. Raggi P, et al. **Chest** 2000 Mar; 117(3):636–42

Measuring critical heart data in the critical care setting [editorial; comment] Kass DA. **Crit Care Med** 2000 May; 28(5):1686–7. Comment on: Crit Care Med 2000 May;28(5):1599–606.

Left ventricular function and mass after orthotopic heart transplantation: a comparison of cardiovascular magnetic resonance with echocardiography. Bellenger NG, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 2000 May;19(5):444–52

Right ventricular volumes and ejection fraction with fast cine MR imaging in breath-hold technique: applicability, normal values from 52 volunteers, and evaluation of 325 adult cardiac patients. Rominger MB, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1999 Dec;10(6):908–18

Noninvasive estimation of the end systolic pressure-volume relationship using impedance cardiography. Summers RL. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 2000 May;41(5):575–8

Left ventricular mass and volume: fast calculation with guide-point modeling on MR images. Young AA, et al. **Radiology** 2000 Aug;216(2):597–602

CARDIOGRAPHY, IMPEDANCE

Thoracic electrical bioimpedance versus thermodilution in patients post open-heart surgery. Záček P, et al. **Acta Medica (Hradec Kralove)** 1999;42(1):19–23

Intramyocardial impedance measurements for diagnosis of acute cardiac allograft rejection. Pfitzmann R, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Aug;70(2):527–32

Noninvasive whole-body electrical bioimpedance cardiac output and invasive thermodilution cardiac output in high-risk surgical patients. Imhoff M, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Aug;28(8):2812–8

Monitoring patients with left ventricular failure by electrical impedance tomography. Noble TJ, et al. **Eur J Heart Fail** 1999 Dec;1(4):379–84

Application of computer modelling and lead field theory in developing multiple aimed impedance cardiography measurements. Kauppinen P, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1999 Sep-Oct;23(5):169–77

Cardiovascular changes during induced emotion: an application of lang's theory of emotional imagery. Prkachin KM, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1999 Sep;47(3):255–67

INSTRUMENTATION

Evaluation of a thoracic bioimpedance cardiac output monitor during cardiac catheterization. Barin E, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Mar;28(3):698–702

METHODS

Cardiac output measured by electric bioimpedance compared with the CO2 rebreathing technique at different exercise levels. Christensen TB, et al. **Clin Physiol** 2000 Mar; 20(2):101–5

Segmental composition of whole-body impedance cardiogram estimated by computer simulations and clinical experiments. Kauppinen PK, et al. **Clin Physiol** 2000 Mar; 20(2):106–13

Ambulatory impedance cardiography: new possibilities [letter; comment] Cybulski G. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Apr; 88(4):1509–10. Comment on: J Appl Physiol 1998 Dec;85(6):2365–9.

Noninvasive estimation of the end systolic pressure-volume relationship using impedance cardiography. Summers RL. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 2000 May;41(5):575–8

Transthoracic electrical impedance during external defibrillation: comparison of measured and modelled waveforms. Al Hatib F, et al. **Physiol Meas** 2000 Feb; 21(1):145–53

Diuretic induced change in lung water assessed by electrical impedance tomography. Noble TJ, et al. **Physiol Meas** 2000 Feb;21(1):155–63

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Bias and precision in noninvasive monitoring [letter; comment] Baylor P. **Chest** 1999 Oct;116(4):1140. Comment on: Chest 1998 Dec;114(6):1643–52.

CARDIOLIPIN see **CARDIOLIPINS**

CARDIOLIPINS

see related
ANTIBODIES, ANTICARDIOLIPIN
ANTIPHOSPHOLIPID SYNDROME
SYPHILIS SERODIAGNOSIS

ANALYSIS

Visualization of phospholipid domains in Escherichia coli by using the cardiolipin-specific fluorescent dye 10-N-nonyl acridine orange. Mileykovskaya E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Feb;182(4):1172–5

BLOOD

Cardiolipin is a normal component of human plasma lipoproteins. Deguchi H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Feb 15;97(4):1743–8

CHEMISTRY

Loss of molecular interaction between cytochrome c and cardiolipin due to lipid peroxidation. Shidoji Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Oct 22;264(2):343–7

Annexin V binding perturbs the cardiolipin fluidity gradient in isolated mitochondria. Can it affect mitochondrial

function? Megli FM, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 May 9; 39(18):5534–42

Cardiolipin, alpha–D–glucopyranosyl, and L–lysylcardiolipin from gram–positive bacteria: FAB MS, monofilm and X–ray powder diffraction studies. Gutberlet T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Feb 15;1463(2):307–22

Structural details of an interaction between cardiolipin and an integral membrane protein. McAuley KE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Dec 21;96(26):14706–11

[Changes in the model membrane structure induced by ribonuclease and lysozyme studied by the fluorescent probe technique] Gorbenko GP. **Biofizika** 1999 Nov–Dec; 44(6):1048–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Use of synthetic cardiolipin and lecithin in the antigen used by the venereal disease research laboratory test for serodiagnosis of syphilis. Castro AR, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 2000 Jul;7(4):658–61

GENETICS

Absence of cardiolipin in the crd1 null mutant results in decreased mitochondrial membrane potential and reduced mitochondrial function. Jiang F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 21;275(29):22387–94

IMMUNOLOGY

Competition of annexin V and anticardiolipin antibodies for binding to phosphatidylserine containing membranes. Willems GM, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Feb 29;39(8):1982–9

Anticardiolipin antibodies and recurrent coronary events: a prospective study of 1150 patients. Thrombogenic Factors, and Recurrent Coronary Events Investigators. Bili A, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Sep 12;102(11):1258–63

Heterogeneity of autoantibodies against cardiolipin and oxidatively modified LDLs revealed by human monoclonal antibodies. Lefvert AK. **J Intern Med** 2000 Mar; 247(3):385–90

A subset of rheumatoid factors crossreacts with cardiolipin in patients positive for IgM rheumatoid factor and anticardiolipin antibodies [letter; comment] Galperin I, et al. **J Rheumatol** 2000 Mar;27(3):820–1. Comment on: J Rheumatol 1995 Jun;22(6):1091–6.

[Giant cell arteritis, bilateral anterior ischemic optic neuropathy and anticardiolipin antibodies] Ezpeleta D, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Dec 16–31;29(12):1185–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Thyroxine regulation of monolysocardiolipin acyltransferase activity in rat heart. Mutter T, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Mar 1;346 Pt 2:403–6

Phospholipase A(2) digestion of cardiolipin bound to bovine cytochrome c oxidase alters both activity and quaternary structure. Sedlák E, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Nov 9; 38(45):14966–72

Membrane fusion and the lamellar–to–inverted–hexagonal phase transition in cardiolipin vesicle systems induced by divalent cations. Ortiz A, et al. **Biophys J** 1999 Oct; 77(4):2003–14

A hydrophobic sequence at position 313–316 (Leu–Ala–Phe–Trp) in the fifth domain of apolipoprotein H (beta2–glycoprotein I) is crucial for cardiolipin binding. Mehdi H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Mar;267(6):1770–6

Changes in intramitochondrial cardiolipin distribution in apoptosis–resistant HCW–2 cells, derived from the human promyelocytic leukemia HL–60. Garcia Fernandez M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Aug 4;478(3):290–4

The effect of reactive oxygen species generated from the mitochondrial electron transport chain on the cytochrome c oxidase activity and on the cardiolipin content in bovine heart submitochondrial particles. Paradies G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jan 28;466(2–3):323–6

Acylation of monolysocardiolipin in rat heart. Ma BJ, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1999 Oct;40(10):1837–45

PHARMACOLOGY

Cardiolipin enhances protein C pathway anticoagulant activity. Fernández JA, et al. **Blood Cells Mol Dis** 2000 Apr;26(2):115–23

PHYSIOLOGY

Oxidative phosphorylation in cardiolipin–lacking yeast mitochondria. Koshkin V, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 May 1; 347 Pt 3:687–91

Viability of an Escherichia coli pgsA null mutant lacking detectable phosphatidylglycerol and cardiolipin. Kikuchi S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jan;182(2):371–6

The biosynthesis and functional role of cardiolipin. Schlame M, et al. **Prog Lipid Res** 2000 May;39(3):257–88 (229 ref.)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Opposite effect of lipofuscin granules and melanosomes from human retinal pigment epithelium of eye on photooxidation of cardiolipin] Dontsov AE, et al. **Biofizika** 1999 Sep–Oct; 44(5):880–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CARDIOLOGY

see related
CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASES
HEART DISEASES
VASCULAR DISEASES

Translation of clinical evidence into medical practice [editorial; comment] Anstrom KJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1999 Dec;138(6 Pt 1):1001–2. Comment on: Am Heart J 1999 Dec;138(6 Pt 1):1019–24.

Variations in family physicians' and cardiologists' care for patients with heart failure. Baker DW, et al. **Am Heart J** 1999 Nov;138(5 Pt 1):826–34

Cardiology, for what it's worth [editorial; comment] Kandzari DE, et al. **Am Heart J** 2000 Mar;139(3):392–3. Comment on: Am Heart J 2000 Mar;139(3):491–6.

Richard John Bing, MD: a conversation with John Willis Hurst, MD. [interview] Bing RJ. **Am J Cardiol** 2000 Jul 1;86(1):72–9

Comparison of outcomes research with clinical trials using preexisting data [editorial] Canto JG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1999 Oct 15;84(8):923–7, A6

Henry Arthur Solomon, MD: a conversation with the editor [interview by Roberts WC] Solomon HA. **Am J Cardiol** 2000 Jul 15;86(2):198–204

The E.K. Frey – E. Werle Foundation award ceremony for the 1998 commemorative gold medalist. Steinmann W. **Am J Cardiol** 1999 Jun 17;83(12A):4H–6H

Resource use and survival of patients hospitalized with congestive heart failure: differences in care by specialty of the attending physician. SUPPORT Investigators. Study to Understand Prognoses and Preferences for Outcomes and Risks of Treatments [see comments] Auerbach AD, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 Feb 1;132(3):191–200. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 2000 Feb 1;132(3):238–9.

Congestive heart failure: who should provide care? [editorial; comment] Morris DL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 Feb 1;132(3):238–9. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 2000 Feb 1;132(3):191–200.

Generalist and cardiologist care for congestive heart failure [letter] Nurhussein MA. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 Sep 19; 133(6):481; discussion 482

Cardiology textbooks on disk. Scott CH. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 Feb 1;132(3):248–51

Generalist and cardiologist care for congestive heart failure. Srivatsa S, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 Sep 19;133(6):481–2

Systematic overviews and meta–analyses in cardiology. Evidence–based cardiology. VIII. Avezum A. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1999 Apr;72(4):423–30 **(Eng, Por)**

Factors affecting patient radiation exposure during routine coronary angiography in a tertiary referral centre. Clark AL, et al. **Br J Radiol** 2000 Feb;73(866):184–9

Canadian Cardiovascular Society annual meeting. Quebec City, Quebec, Canada. October 19–23, 1999. Abstracts. **Can J Cardiol** 1999 Sep;15 Suppl D:101D–269D

Canadian Cardiovascular Society 1998 Consensus Conference on the Prevention of Cardiovascular Diseases: The Role of the Cardiovascular Specialist. **Can J Cardiol** 1999 Dec;15 Suppl G:1G–119G (0 ref.)

The role of the cardiovascular specialist in the prevention of cardiovascular diseases – executive summary. Collins–Nakai RL, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1999 Dec;15 Suppl G:7G–16G (0 ref.)

Advocates on your behalf. Collins–Nakai RL. **Can J Cardiol** 2000 Jan;16(1):21–2

Changing of the guard. Collins–Nakai RL. **Can J Cardiol** 2000 Jul;16(7):851–2

Making good organizations better. Collins–Nakai RL. **Can J Cardiol** 2000 Apr;16(4):441–2

From the Heart and Stroke Foundation of Canada. Canadian excellence in research. Taylor M. **Can J Cardiol** 2000 Jan; 16(1):28–9

XXXV Annual meeting of the Association for European Paediatric Cardiology. Strasbourg, 14–17 June 2000. Abstracts. **Cardiol Young** 2000;10 Suppl 2:1–58

Submissions, editorial process and impact factor 1992–2000: focus on Europe [editorial] Opthof T, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 2000 Aug;47(2):203–6

Image quality assessment in contemporary interventional cardiology laboratories: spatial and low–contrast video resolution [see comments] Laskey WK, et al. **Catheter Cardiovasc Interv** 2000 Jun;50(2):257–63. Comment in: Catheter Cardiovasc Interv 2000 Jun;50(2):264.

72nd Scientific Sessions of the American Heart Association. Atlanta, Georgia, USA. November 7–10, 1999. Abstracts. **Circulation** 1999 Nov 2;100(18 Suppl):IA–V, I1–928

Bibliography. Current world literature. **Coron Artery Dis** 2000 Jun;11(4):373–5

Guidelines: making the headlines or confined to the sidelines? [editorial; comment] Bassand JP, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1999 Aug;20(16):1149–51. Comment on: Eur Heart J 1999 Aug;20(16):1152–7.

American College of Cardiology/ European Society of Cardiology international study of angiographic data compression phase III. Measurement Of image quality differences at varying levels of data compression [see comments] Brennecke R, et al. **Eur Heart J** 2000 Apr; 21(8):687–96. Comment in: Eur Heart J 2000 Apr;21(8):601–3.

American College of Cardiology/ European Society of Cardiology international study of angiographic data compression phase I. The effects of lossy data compression on recognition of diagnostic features in digital coronary angiography [see comments] Kerensky RA, et al. **Eur Heart J** 2000 Apr;21(8):668–78. Comment in: Eur Heart J 2000 Apr;21(8):601–3.

Impact factor of the European Heart Journal [editorial] Opthof T, et al. **Eur Heart J** 2000 Aug;21(15):1202–3

The european society of cardiology into the next decade [editorial] Rydén L, et al. **Eur Heart J** 2000 Aug; 21(15):1193–201 (14 ref.)

Task Force Report: The legal implications of medical guidelines––a Task Force of the European Society of Cardiology [see comments] Schwartz PJ, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1999 Aug;20(16):1152–7. Comment in: Eur Heart J 1999 Aug;20(16):1149–51.

American College of Cardiology/ European Society of Cardiology international study of angiographic data compression phase II. The effects of varying JPEG data compression levels on the quantitative assessment of the degree of stenosis in digital coronary angiography [see comments] Tuinenburg JC, et al. **Eur Heart J** 2000 Apr; 21(8):679–86

Hotline sessions of the 21st European Congress of Cardiology [editorial] Verheugt FW. **Eur Heart J** 1999 Nov; 20(22):1603–6

Annual conference of The British Cardiac Society. Glasgow, 15–18 May 2000. Abstracts. **Heart** 2000 May;83 Suppl 1:P1–80

Stamps in cardiology. Congresses. Davies MK, et al. **Heart** 2000 Sep;84(3):234

Heart in the 21st century [editorial] Hall R. **Heart** 2000 Jan; 83(1):1–2

51st Annual Conference of the Cardiological Society of India. New Delhi, December 2–5, 1999. Abstracts. **Indian Heart J** 1999 Nov–Dec;51(6):595–745

Report from the 21st Congress of the European Society of Cardiology, Barcelona, Spain, 28 August–1 September 1999. Wroe CD. **Int J Clin Pract** 1999 Oct–Nov;53(7):557–9

Report from ther 20th Congress of the European Society of Cardiology, Vienna, 22–26 August 1998. Wroe CD. **Int J Clin Pract** 1998 Oct;52(7):505–6

The fundamental role of clinical research [editorial] Maseri A. **Ital Heart J** 2000 Jan;1(1):13–6

American College of Cardiology 49th annual scientific session. Anaheim, California, USA. March 12–15, 2000. Abstracts. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Feb;35(2 Suppl A):1A–703A

Myocardial infarction redefined––a consensus document of The Joint European Society of Cardiology/American College of Cardiology Committee for the redefinition of myocardial infarction. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Sep; 36(3):959–69

Joint efforts across national boundaries between professional organizations in cardiovascular medicine: one way into the future. Beller GA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Sep; 36(3):957–8

Presient's page: the human genome project: implications for cardiologists and their patients [news] Beller GA. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Jul;36(1):295–8

President's page: ACC takes strategic steps to address members' needs. American College of Cardiology [news] Beller GA. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Jun;35(7):1989–92

President's page: geographic variations in delivery of cardiovascular care: an issue of great importance to cardiovascular specialists [news] Beller GA. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Aug;36(2):652–5

Diabetes and the cardiologists: a call to action [editorial; comment] Friesinger GC 2nd, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Apr;35(5):1130–3 (23 ref.). Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 2000 Apr;35(5):1116–21. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 2000 Apr;35(5):1122–9.

The role of the American College of Cardiology in promoting and maintaining the delivery of quality cardiovascular care in the future. Klocke FJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Apr;35(5 Suppl B):99B–101B

The ACC at 50: a giant grew in Bethesda. The impact of the ACC on cardiovascular medicine. American College of Cardiology. Lewis RP. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Apr;35(5 Suppl B):60B–65B

The ACC at 50: a giant grew in Bethesda. The impact of the ACC on cardiovascular medicine. American College of Cardiology [see comments] Lewis RP. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Mar 15;35(4):1061–6. Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 2000 Apr;35(5):1361–2.

Full disclosure: the antidote to conflict of interest [editorial] Parmley WW. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 May;35(6):1693

Joint statement on redundant (duplicate) publication [editorial] Cho BK, et al. **J Card Surg** 1998 Nov–Dec; 13(6):417

Cardiology services after stress testing: are there sex differences? A population–based study. Daly SC, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 2000 Jul;53(7):661–8

Physicians' reports of focused expertise in clinical practice. Keating NL, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 2000 Jun;15(6):417–20

Nuclear cardiology in the literature. **J Nucl Cardiol** 1999 Sep–Oct;6(5):551

Nuclear cardiology technology: historical perspectives and future directions. Basso DA. **J Nucl Cardiol** 2000 May–Jun; 7(3):277–8

Reflections on the Fourth International Conference of Nuclear Cardiology in Athens, Greece [editorial] Schwaiger M. **J Nucl Cardiol** 1999 Nov–Dec;6(6):682–4

Practical methods for reducing radioactive contamination incidents in the nuclear cardiology laboratory. Mosman EA, et al. **J Nucl Med Technol** 1999 Dec;27(4):287–9

European role in global cardiology [letter; comment] Rydén L, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Jan 8;355(9198):149–50. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Sep 4;354(9181):791–2.

The American Academy of Child Cardiology [editorial] Abdulla R. **Pediatr Cardiol** 2000 Jul–Aug;21(4):297–8

The impact of information technology on pediatric cardiology: present, past, and future. Grech V. **Pediatr Cardiol** 2000 Jul–Aug;21(4):324–7

ACE inhibitors and heart failure in hospital: any difference between cardiologists and general physicians? [see comments] Davie AP, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1999 Apr; 75(882):219–2. Comment in: Postgrad Med J 1999 Nov;75(889):703.

The Working Group on Cardiovascular Nursing: a European forum for international collaboration in cardiac care. Moons P, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Nurs** 1999 Autumn; 14(4):156–8

17th Nordic Congress of Cardiology, Reykjavik, Iceland, June 9–11, 1999. Abstracts. **Scand Cardiovasc J Suppl** 1999; 51:11–50

[Cardiologic reliability (letter)] Andersen J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 2000 Sep 11;162(37):4947–8 **(Dan)**

[Beta-blockers in chronic heart insufficiency. The Danish Society of Cardiology] Nielsen-Kudsk JE. **Ugeskr Laeger** 2000 Mar 20;162(12):1713 **(Dan)**

[X European meeting of the French Society of Cardiology. Paris, France, 19–22 January 2000. Abstracts] **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 2000 Jan;93(1 Suppl):3–138 **(Fre)**

[This is good...continue...improve (editorial)] Guermonprez JL. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 2000 Jun;Spec No:3 **(Fre)**

[Learning from clinical cardiologic investigations (letter)] Bangert G. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 2000 Jul 28;125(30):920 **(Ger)**

[66th Annual meeting of the German Society for Cardiology, Heart, and Circulatory Research. Mannheim, 27–29 April 2000. Abstracts] **Z Kardiol** 2000;89 Suppl 5:1–335 **(Ger)**

[23rd Autumn session of the German Society of Cardiology and Cardiovascular Research. Nurenberg, 1–2 October 1999. Abstracts] **Z Kardiol** 1999;88 Suppl 2:II1–118 **(Ger)**

[24th Autumn session of the German Society of Cardiology and Cardiovascular Research. 21–23 September 2000, Munster. Abstracts] **Z Kardiol** 2000;89 Suppl 6:1–133 **(Ger)**

[31st Annual Meeting of the German Society of Pediatric Cardiology. Wuppertal, 2 to 5 October 1999] **Z Kardiol** 1999 Sep;88(9):709–69 **(Ger)**

[Reports by the German Society of Cardiology-Heart and Cardiovascular Research. Report by the "Interventional Cardiology" Study Group 1998/99] Bonzel T, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1999 Oct;88(10):877–9 **(Ger)**

[Reports by the German Society of Cardiology—Heart- and Cardiovascular Research. Clinical Epidemiology Working Group] Fleck E, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1999 Sep;88(9):687–92 **(Ger)**

[Reports by the German Society of Pediatric Cardiology. Quality Standards for echocardiography in children and adolescents. Recommendations by the German Society of Pediatric Cardiology for echocardiography studies in childhood and adolescence] Schmidt KG, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1999 Sep;88(9):699–707 **(Ger)**

[Impulse for progress. 65th Annual Congress of the German Society of Cardiology—Heart and Cardiovascular Research Mannheim 8–10 April 1999] Stiefelhagen P. **Z Kardiol** 1999 Aug;88(8):601–2 **(Ger)**

[Reports by the Working Group of Executive Cardiologic Hospital Physicians e. V.] Tebbe U. **Z Kardiol** 1999 Sep; 88(9):695–7 **(Ger)**

[Reports of the German Society of Cardiology-Heart and Cardiovascular Research. Report of activities of the Cardiovascular Ultrasound Study Group 1998/99] Von Bibra H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1999 Oct;88(10):880–2 **(Ger)**

[Words and the specialty's pains] Baroldi G. **G Ital Cardiol** 1999 Dec;29(12):1541–2 **(Ita)**

[The praiseworthy effort to improve the Giornale Italiano di Cardiologia (letter)] Scardi S. **G Ital Cardiol** 1999 Nov; 29(11):1378 **(Ita)**

[Integration between hospital and region: the case of heart failure (letter)] Da Ruos F. **Ital Heart J** 2000 May;1(5 Suppl):721–3 **(Ita)**

[XXI National Congress of the Italian Society of Angiology and Vascular Pathology. Bologna, Italy, November 28–December 1, 1999. Proceedings] **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1999 Dec;47(12):511–669 **(Ita)**

[Report of Seventh Assisi European Meeting on cardionephrology: April 15–17, 1999, Italy] Wierzbicki P. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1999 Jul;102(1):645–9 **(Pol)**

[LIV Congress of The Brazilian Society of Cardiology. Abstracts] **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1999 Aug;73 Suppl 4:1–150 **(Por)**

[Publication trends in quarterly, bimonthly and monthly cycles of publication during the five decades of Brazilian Archives of Cardiology] Mansur AJ, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 2000 Jul;75(1):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Iatrogeny in cardiology] Pereira AC, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 2000 Jul;75(1):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[XXI Portuguese Congress of Cardiology. Vilamoura, 9–12 April 2000. Abstracts] **Rev Port Cardiol** 2000 Apr;19 Suppl 3:III7–153 **(Por)**

[IX Forum of the Portuguese Society of Cardiology. Ethical problems in the practice of cardiology. Opening remarks] van Zeller P. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1999 Sep;18(9):829–30 (0 ref.) **(Por)**

[Problems of cardiac failure at the 20th European Cardiology Congress (Vienna, August 1998)] Gurevich MA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1999;77(9):56–8 **(Rus)**

[Problem of heart failure on XXI European congress of cardiologists (Barselona, August 1999)] Gurkevich MA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 2000;78(7):69–73 **(Rus)**

[XXXV National Congress of the Spanish Society of Cardiology. Seville, 13–16 October 1999. Abstracts] **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1999;52 Suppl 4:1–133 **(Spa)**

[Surveillance of nosocomial infections in a cardiology hospital] Molina-Gamboa JD, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1999;41 Suppl 1:S26–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

The future of cardiology: utilization and costs of care. Steinwachs DM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Apr;35(5 Suppl B):91B–98B

European cardiology: 50 years. Verheugt FW, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Aug 19;356(9230):671–2

EDUCATION

Effectiveness of a computer-based system to teach bedside cardiology. Issenberg SB, et al. **Acad Med** 1999 Oct;74(10 Suppl):S93–5

Comparison of the first 100 coronary bypass patients of a supervised resident with his first 100 as an attending surgeon at the same institution. Roberts CS, et al. **Am J Surg** 1999 Oct;178(4):348–50

Continuing medical education in cardiology. Proposal for a national program. Committee of Medical Residency and Training in Cardiology—SBC/FUNCOR. Luna Filho B, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1999 Mar;72(3):387–92 **(Eng, Por)**

Preliminary sketch of medical residency in cardiology. Committee of Medical Residency and Training in Cardiology SBC/FUNCOR. Luna Filho B, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1999 Mar;72(3):393–8 **(Eng, Por)**

Cardiology education and examination: evolution or revolution [editorial; comment] Huckell VF. **Can J Cardiol** 2000 Apr;16(4):455–6. Comment on: Can J Cardiol 2000 Apr;16(4):457–62.

The assessment of technical skills in a cardiology training program: is the ITER sufficient? [see comments] Yu E. **Can J Cardiol** 2000 Apr;16(4):457–62. Comment in: Can J Cardiol 2000 Apr;16(4):455–6.

Guidelines for training in paediatric cardiology. Daniëls O. **Cardiol Young** 2000 Jan;10(1):76–9

Performance of adult cardiac catheterization: nonphysicians should not function as independent operators—A position statement. Marshall D, et al. **Catheter Cardiovasc Interv** 1999 Oct;48(2):167–9

Quo vadis? How should we train cardiologists at the turn of the century? Hill JA, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Aug 22; 102(8):932–6

Can the triple-threat academic physician exist in the new millennium? [editorial] Conti CR. **Clin Cardiol** 1999 Aug; 22(8):499

Continuing medical education in cardiology: the ESC perspective. European Society of Cardiology [editorial] Oto A, et al. **Eur Heart J** 2000 Feb;21(3):182–4

Cardiology fellowship subspecialty training opportunities in Canada. Mazeika P, et al. **Hosp Med** 1999 Aug;60(8):588–91

The ACC training outcomes survey of recently trained cardiology fellows. Beller GA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Mar 1;35(3):808–14 (13 ref.)

President's page: back to the future: part III [news] Garson A Jr. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Feb;35(2):535–6

American College of Cardiology training statement on recommendations for the structure of an optimal adult interventional cardiology training program: a report of the American College of Cardiology task force on clinical expert consensus documents. Hirshfeld JW Jr, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1999 Dec;34(7):2141–7 (12 ref.)

The fellowship match selection process: where has collegiality gone? [editorial] Parmley WW. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Jul;36(1):294

Preceptorships: a practical approach to education in heart failure. Abraham WT. **J Card Fail** 1999 Sep;5(3):265–8 (16 ref.)

Teaching pediatric cardiology [editorial] Abdulla R. **Pediatr Cardiol** 2000 May–Jun;21(3):187–8

[Pathologic anatomy and cardiology] Loire R. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 2000 Jun;93(6):755–7 **(Fre)**

["Right is there, where the thumb is left,"] Heintzen P. **Z Kardiol** 2000 May;89(5):469–72 **(Ger)**

[Continuing education: legislative basis for a possible development] Camerini F. **G Ital Cardiol** 1999;29 Suppl 4:53–5 **(Ita)**

[Medical-scientific information] Onder L. **G Ital Cardiol** 1999;29 Suppl 4:52–3 **(Ita)**

[Role of national health institutions and of professional societies] Tavazzi L. **G Ital Cardiol** 1999;29 Suppl 4:50–2 **(Ita)**

[The education of specialists in cardiology in Spain (editorial; comment)] Cosín Aguilar J. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 2000 Feb; 53(2):159–62. Comment on: Rev Esp Cardiol 2000 Feb;53(2):212–7. **(Spa)**

[Guideline for the education of the specialist in cardiology in Spain. Comisión Nacional de la Especialidad de Cardiología (see comments)] Cosín Aguilar J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 2000 Feb;53(2):212–7 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Rev Esp Cardiol 2000 Feb;53(2):159–62. **(Spa)**

HISTORY

William Dock [published erratum appears in Am J Cardiol 2000 Jan 15;85(2):282] Cheng TO. **Am J Cardiol** 1999 Nov 15;84(10):1215–25

Valentin Fuster, MD, PhD: a conversation with the editor [interview by Roberts WC] Fuster V. **Am J Cardiol** 2000 Jul 15;86(2):182–97

More on the word "stent" [letter; comment] O'Brien JC Jr. **Am J Cardiol** 2000 Apr 1;85(7):919. Comment on: Am J Cardiol 1997 Oct 15;80(8):1122.

Terje Rolf Pedersen, MD: a conversation with the editor [interview by William Clifford Roberts] Pedersen TR. **Am J Cardiol** 1999 Nov 15;84(10):1234–45

The greatest medical discovery of the millennium (fundamental steps to the understanding of cardiac performance). Gottschall CA. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1999 Sep; 73(3):309–30 **(Eng, Por)**

Maude E Abbott - physician and scientist of international fame. Ferencz C. **Can J Cardiol** 2000 Jul;16(7):889–92

Maude Abbott: a biography. Kelen S. **Can J Cardiol** 2000 Jul;16(7):893–8

Celebrating our heroes. Smith ER. **Can J Cardiol** 2000 Jul; 16(7):929

Modifications of the isolated frog heart preparation in Carl Ludwig's Leipzig Physiological Institute: relevance for cardiovascular research. Zimmer HG. **Can J Cardiol** 2000 Jan;16(1):61–9

Lewis A. Conner: Cornell's Osler. Fisher J. **Circulation** 2000 Aug 29;102(9):1062–7

James Bryan Herrick. Acierno LJ, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 2000 Mar;23(3):230–2

Adolph Fick: mathematician, physicist, physiologist. Acierno LJ. **Clin Cardiol** 2000 May;23(5):390–1

John B. Barlow: master clinician and compleat cardiologist. Cheng TO. **Clin Cardiol** 2000 Jan;23(1):66–7

Richard Starr Ross. Conti CR. **Clin Cardiol** 1999 Dec; 22(12):819–20

Carey F. Coombs. Fye WB. **Clin Cardiol** 1992 Nov; 15(11):868–9

Ludwig Aschoff. Fye WB. **Clin Cardiol** 1999 Aug;22(8):545–6

Franz M. Groedel. Fye WB. **Clin Cardiol** 2000 Feb; 23(2):133–4

Joseph K. Perloff. Skorton DJ. **Clin Cardiol** 1999 Nov; 22(11):764–6

The forgotten past: the practice of cardiology in the 1950s and now [editorial] Julian D. **Eur Heart J** 2000 Aug; 21(16):1277–80

50th anniversary historical article. Myocardial oxygen consumption: the quest for its determinants and some clinical fallout. Braunwald E. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Apr; 35(5 Suppl B):45B–48B

50th anniversary historical article. The hemodynamic basis of diastology. DeMaria AN, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1999 Nov 15;34(6):1659–62

Long-axis contraction of the ventricles: a modern approach, but described already by Leonardo da Vinci. Wandt B. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 2000 Jul;13(7):699–706

Tachycardia-related cardiomyopathy. Lüderitz B. **J Interv Card Electrophysiol** 1999 Oct;3(3):287

Early efforts of blacks in the fight against heart disease and stroke. Haywood LJ. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1999 Dec; 91(12):669–75

Preventing coronary artery disease by lowering cholesterol levels: fifty years from bench to bedside. Steinberg D, et al. **JAMA** 1999 Dec 1;282(21):2043–50

The changing heart. Lawrence C. **Lancet** 1999 Dec;354 Suppl:SIV7

Silhouette: Maude Abbott, MD, "Madonna of the heart". Roland CG. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 2000 Jul;35(1):64–5

[Paul Davis (1919–1999)] Bourassa MG. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1999 Oct;92(10):1393–5 **(Fre)**

[Obituary for a friend. Dr. med. Karl-Ludwig Neuhaus] **Z Kardiol** 2000 Apr;89(4):357–61 **(Ger)**

[Contribution to the paper "Depiction of the heart on Hungarian medical coins" (letter)] Istvánffy M. **Orv Hetil** 2000 Feb 6;141(6):322 **(Hun)**

[Great figures in Portuguese cardiology. Edward Coelho. Pioneer humanist in modern cardiology] Amram SS. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1999 Nov;18(11):1061–2 **(Por)**

[Overview of cardiology textbooks in New Spain (at the 460 anniversary of the press in Mexico, 1539–1999)] de Micheli A. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1999 Nov-Dec;69(6):580–5 **(Spa)**

[The heart and blood in the Mexican cosmos vision] Barrera-Ramírez CF, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1999 Nov-Dec; 135(6):641–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Re-use of devices in cardiology [letter] De Roy L, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1999 Dec;20(23):1759–60

[Percutaneous closure of atrial septal defects: midterm results of a new therapeutic strategy] Zabala Argüelles JI, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 2000 Jan;53(1):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CARDIOLOGY

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

UK doctors' performance under fresh scrutiny [news] Ramsay S. **Lancet** 1999 Nov 13;354(9191):1705

MANPOWER

The Heart and Stroke Foundation of Canada: committed to the recruitment, training and retention of cardiovascular researchers. Taylor M, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 2000 Aug; 16(8):965–6, 970–1 **(Eng, Fre)**

Manpower in cardiology in Europe. The Cardiology Monospeciality Section of the UEMS. Block P, et al. **Eur Heart J** 2000 Jul;21(14):1135–40 (15 ref.)

Demographics and cardiology, 1950–2050 [see comments] Foot DK, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Mar 15; 35(4):1067–81. Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 2000 Apr;35(5):1361–2.

["Cherchez la femme"] Heintzen P. **Z Kardiol** 2000 Apr; 89(4):354–6 **(Ger)**

METHODS

Internet in cardiology: a new toy or a new tool? Cosyns B. **Acta Cardiol** 1999 Oct;54(5):253–5 (8 ref.)

Secondary prevention in a cardiology group practice and hospital setting after a heart-care initiative. LaBresh KA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 2000 Feb 10;85(3A):23A–29A

Side-effects of cardiac output measurement [letter] Radhakrishna S. **Anaesthesia** 2000 Jan;55(1):101

Core components of cardiac rehabilitation/secondary prevention programs: A statement for healthcare professionals from the American Heart Association and the American Association of Cardiovascular and Pulmonary Rehabilitation Writing Group. Balady GJ, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Aug 29;102(9):1069–73

Preventive cardiology. Foody JA. **Curr Opin Cardiol** 1999 Sep;14(5):382–91 (33 ref.)

Clinical trials in interventional cardiology. Popma JJ, et al. **Curr Opin Cardiol** 1999 Sep;14(5):412–8 (84 ref.)

Interventional cardiology versus minimally invasive cardiac surgery. Park JW. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1999 Nov;16 Suppl 2:S117–8 (12 ref.)

Heart failure awareness week: February 14–21 [editorial] Parmley WW. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Feb;35(2):534

Measurement of cardiac output during exercise by open-circuit acetylene uptake. Barker RC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1999 Oct;87(4):1506–12

The effect of age on vascular compliance in man: which are the appropriate measures? Bulpitt CJ, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1999 Nov;13(11):753–8

Regarding the accuracy of generalized transfer functions for estimating central aortic blood pressure when calibrated non-invasively [letter; comment] Lehmann ED. **J Hypertens** 2000 Mar;18(3):347–49: discussion 349–50 (23 ref.). Comment on: J Hypertens 1998 Dec;16(12 Pt 2):2079–84. Comment on: J Hypertens 1999 Aug;17(8):1225–7.

How to measure baroreflex sensitivity: from the cardiovascular laboratory to daily life. Parati G, et al. **J Hypertens** 2000 Jan;18(1):7–19 (73 ref.)

How to assess endothelial function in human blood vessels [letter; comment] Ritter JM, et al. **J Hypertens** 2000 Jan; 18(1):121. Comment on: J Hypertens 1999 Aug;17(8):1047–58.

Stated and actual management of acute myocardial infarction among different specialties [see comments] Lim LL, et al. **Med J Aust** 2000 Mar 6;172(5):208–12. Comment in: Med J Aust 2000 Mar 6;172(5):197–8.

Evolving techniques for nuclear cardiology. Flotats A, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 2000 Feb;19 Suppl 1:I101–8 (58 ref.)

[What is the meaning of "evidence-based cardiology" for medical practice] Metelitsa VI. **Ter Arkh** 1999;71(9):46–52 (22 ref.) **(Rus)**

[New technologies in cardiological care] Chazov EI. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1999;(9):31–3 (0 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Cardiovascular surgery at the turn of the XXI century : achievements and progress] Konstantinov BA. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1999;(9):37–9 (0 ref.) **(Rus)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Lipid management in a private cardiology practice (the Midwest Heart experience). Brown AS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 2000 Feb 10;85(3A):18A–22A (6 ref.)

Improving patient outcomes by pooling resources (the Texas Heart Care Partnership experience). Hillert B, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 2000 Feb 10;85(3A):43A–51A

Toys for work. Malik P. **Can J Cardiol** 2000 Jun;16(6):730–1

Are the American College of Cardiology/American Heart Association guidelines for exercise testing for suspected coronary artery disease correct? Morise AP. **Chest** 2000 Aug;118(2):535–41

[Organization of pediatric cardiology in Italy. Cognitive survey by the Italian Society of Pediatric Cardiology] Colonna P, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1999 Dec;29(12):1526–33 **(Ita)**

[A resources-activities analysis in cardiology: a report on Piemonte experience. The Cardiology Network of the Piemonte Section of the Associazione Nazionale Medici Cardiologi Ospedalieri] Ravazzi A, et al. **Ital Heart J** 2000 Apr;1(4 Suppl):497–511 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

STANDARDS

AHA and ACC issue scientific statement on preventive cardiology for women. American Heart Association and American College of Cardiology. Rose VL. **Am Fam Physician** 1999 Oct 15;60(6):1846

Care and outcomes of elderly patients with acute myocardial infarction by physician specialty: the effects of comorbidity and functional limitations. Chen J, et al. **Am J Med** 2000 Apr 15;108(6):460–9

Integrity of the peer review process.[editorial] Smith ER. **Can J Cardiol** 2000 Jun;16(6):814

Qualitative methods add quality to cardiovascular science. Young LE, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 2000 Jun;16(6):793–7 (37 ref.)

An update on the state of paediatric cardiology and cardiac surgery in Europe [news] Daniëls O. **Cardiol Young** 2000 May;10(3):286–9

American College of Cardiology/American Heart Association Expert Consensus document on electron-beam computed tomography for the diagnosis and prognosis of coronary artery disease. O'Rourke RA, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Jul 4;102(1):126–40 (69 ref.)

Ranking of surgical performance [letter; comment] Steyerberg EW. **Circulation** 2000 Aug 29;102(9):E61–2. Comment on: Circulation 1999 Apr 27;99(16):2067–9. Comment on: Circulation 1999 Apr 27;99(16):2098–104.

From quantity to quality: the central cardiac audit database project. Rickards A, et al. **Heart** 1999 Oct;82 Suppl 2:II18–22 (22 ref.)

Laboratory accreditation [editorial] Zaret BL. **J Nucl Cardiol** 1999 Sep–Oct;6(5):479

Get with the guidelines. LaBresh K. **Med Health R I** 2000 Feb;83(2):60–1 (4 ref.)

Part 6: advanced cardiovascular life support. Section 6: pharmacology II: agents to optimize cardiac output and blood pressure. **Resuscitation** 2000 Aug 23;46(1–3):155–62 (68 ref.)

Part 6: advance cardiovascular life support. Section 7: algorithm approach to ACLS emergencies. 7A: principles and practice of ACLS. **Resuscitation** 2000 Aug 23; 46(1–3):163–6 (6 ref.)

Part 6: advanced cardiovascular life support. Section 7: algorithm approach to ACLS emergencies. 7B: understanding the algorithm approach to ACLS. **Resuscitation** 2000 Aug 23;46(1–3):167–8 (8 ref.)

Part 6: advanced cardiovascular life support. Section 7: algorithm approach to ACLS. 7C: a guide to the international ACLS algorithms. **Resuscitation** 2000 Aug 23; 46(1–3):169–84 (1 ref.)

Part 2: ethical aspects of CPR and ECC. **Resuscitation** 2000 Aug 23;46(1–3):17–27 (42 ref.)

Part 6: advanced cardiovascular life support. Section 7: algorithm approach to ACLS emergencies. 7D: the tachycardia algorithms. **Resuscitation** 2000 Aug 23; 46(1–3):185–93 (0 ref.)

Part 6: advanced cardiovascular life support. Section 8: postresuscitation care. **Resuscitation** 2000 Aug 23; 46(1–3):195–201 (51 ref.)

Part 8: advanced challenges in resuscitation. Section 2: toxicology in ECC. **Resuscitation** 2000 Aug 23; 46(1–3):261–6 (30 ref.)

Part 8: advanced challenges in resuscitation. Section 3: special challenges in ECC 3A: hypothermia. **Resuscitation** 2000 Aug 23;46(1–3):267–71 (22 ref.)

Part 8: advanced challenges in resuscitation. Section 3: special challenges in ECC. 3B: submersion or near-drowning. **Resuscitation** 2000 Aug 23;46(1–3):273–7 (17 ref.)

Part 8: advanced challenges in resuscitation. Section 3: special challenges in ECC. 3C: near-fatal asthma. **Resuscitation** 2000 Aug 23;46(1–3):279–83 (28 ref.)

Part 8: advanced challenges in resuscitation. Section 3: special challenges in ECC. 3D: anaphylaxis. **Resuscitation** 2000 Aug 23;46(1–3):285–8 (16 ref.)

Part 8: advanced challenges in resuscitation. Section 3: special challenges in ECC. 3E: cardiac arrest associated with trauma. **Resuscitation** 2000 Aug 23;46(1–3):289–92 (14 ref.)

Part 8: advanced challenges in resuscitation. Section 3: special challenges in ECC. 3F: cardiac arrest associated with pregnancy. **Resuscitation** 2000 Aug 23;46(1–3):293–5 (9 ref.)

Part 8: advanced challenges in resuscitation. Section 3: special challenges in ECC. 3G: electric shock and lightning strikes. **Resuscitation** 2000 Aug 23;46(1–3):297–9 (24 ref.)

Part 1: introduction to the International Guidelines 2000 for CPR and ECC. A consensus on science. **Resuscitation** 2000 Aug 23;46(1–3):3–15 (81 ref.)

Part 6: advanced cardiovascular life support. Section 1: introduction to ACLS 2000: overview of recommended changes in ACLS from the guidelines 2000 conference. **Resuscitation** 2000 Aug 23;46(1–3):103–7 (0 ref.)

Part 6: advanced cardiovascular life support. Section 3: adjuncts for oxygenation, ventilation, and airway control. **Resuscitation** 2000 Aug 23;46(1–3):115–25 (89 ref.)

Part 6: advanced cardiovascular life support. Section 4: devices to assist circulation. **Resuscitation** 2000 Aug 23; 46(1–3):127–34 (110 ref.)

Part 6: advanced cardiovascular life support. Section 5: pharmacology I: agents for arrhythmias. **Resuscitation** 2000 Aug 23;46(1–3):135–53 (166 ref.)

The most important changes in the international ECC and CPR guidelines 2000 [editorial] Cummins RO, et al. **Resuscitation** 2000 Aug 23;46(1–3):431–7 (49 ref.)

[The practical clinical guidelines of the Sociedad Española de Cardiología on coronary surgery] Alonso JJ, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 2000 Feb;53(2):241–66 (205 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Practice guidelines of the Spanish Society of Cardiology. Cardiac and heart-lung transplants] Alonso-Pulpón L, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1999 Oct;52(10):821–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The clinical management guidelines of the Sociedad Española de Cardiología. Nuclear cardiology: the technical bases and clinical applications] Candell Riera J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1999 Nov;52(11):957–89 (308 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The practical clinical guidelines of the Sociedad Española de Cardiología on interventional cardiology: coronary angioplasty and other technics] Esplugas E, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 2000 Feb;53(2):218–40 (192 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Differences between patients with heart failure treated by cardiologists, internists, family physicians, and other physicians: analysis of a large, statewide database [see comments] Philbin EF, et al. **Am Heart J** 2000 Mar; 139(3):491–6. Comment in: Am Heart J 2000 Mar;139(3):392–3.

Implementation of nationally developed guidelines in cardiology: a survey of NSW cardiologists and cardiothoracic surgeons [see comments] Shah S, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1999 Oct;29(5):678–83. Comment in: Aust N Z J Med 1999 Oct;29(5):655–7.

Mapping cancer, cardiovascular and malaria research in Brazil. Rodrigues PS, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 2000 Aug;33(8):853–67

Attitude of cardiologists on the use of invasive procedures in frail older patients with coronary heart disease in Japan [letter] Kuzuya M, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 2000 Sep; 48(9):1173–4

Stated and actual management of acute myocardial infarction among different specialties [see comments] Lim LL, et al. **Med J Aust** 2000 Mar 6;172(5):208–12. Comment in: Med J Aust 2000 Mar 6;172(5):197–8.

[JMV, leading the way to new vascular medicine, and latest results of the readership survey (editorial)] Vayssairat M. **J Mal Vasc** 2000 Apr;25(2):85–8 **(Fre)**

[Cardiovascular scientific production in Spain: not all of them are here (comment)] Aris A. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 2000 Apr; 53(4):594–5. Comment on: Rev Esp Cardiol 1999 Oct;52(10):751–64. **(Spa)**

TRENDS

The US healthcare system 2010: problems, principles, and potential solutions. Garson A Jr. **Circulation** 2000 Apr 25; 101(16):2015–6

Current perspectives on statins. Maron DJ, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Jan 18;101(2):207–13 (73 ref.)

From bench to bedside: the future is now. Presented at the 72nd Scientific Sessions of the American Heart Association, Atlanta, Georgia. Smaha LA. **Circulation** 2000 Mar 7; 101(9):942–5

Do not forget the old in enthusiasm for the new and exotic. SoRelle R. **Circulation** 2000 Jan 18;101(2):E28

Role of neuropeptides in heart failure: preliminary information or knowledge? [comment] Martínez-Rubio A, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 2000 Jul;30(7):561–2 (29 ref.). Comment on: Eur J Clin Invest 2000 Jul;30(7):570–7.

Impact of nuclear cardiac imaging on the present and future practice of cardiology. Verani MS, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 2000;27(1 Suppl):S21–6 (46 ref.)

Cardiology: new challenges for the millennium [editorial] Swanton H. **Hosp Med** 1999 Sep;60(9):622–3

Pediatric cardiology is a subspeciality of cardiology [editorial] Saxena A. **Indian J Pediatr** 1998 Mar–Apr; 65(2):193–4

Interventional pediatric cardiology. Kothari SS. **Indian Pediatr** 1999 Oct;36(10):999–1010 (52 ref.)

Inflammation, hormones, the blood and the heart; are cardiologists learning to be internists again? [editorial] Coats AJ. **Int J Cardiol** 2000 Feb 15;72(3):203–5

2000—a time to reflect, look forward, look back and worry about funding [editorial] Jackson G. **Int J Clin Pract** 2000 Jan-Feb;54(1):3

President's page: predicting the future [news; comment] Beller GA. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Apr;35(5):1361–2. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 2000 Mar 15;35(4):1061–6. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 2000 Mar 15;35(4):1067–81. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 2000 Mar 15;35(4):1082–8. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 2000 Mar 15;35(4):1092–9. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 2000 Mar 15;35(4):1100–2.

President's page: convocation address [news] Beller GA. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 May;35(6):1694–6

Technological advances and the next 50 years of cardiology. Flower J, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Apr;35(5 Suppl B):81B–90B

Technological advances and the next 50 years of cardiology [see comments] Flower J, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Mar 15;35(4):1082–8. Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 2000 Apr;35(5):1361–2.

Technological advances and the next 50 years of cardiology: ethics and privacy. Flower J, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Mar 15;35(4):1088–9

Technological advances and the next 50 years of cardiology: glossary. Flower J, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Mar 15; 35(4):1089–91

President's page: integrating the internet into your practice [news] Garson A Jr. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1999 Dec; 34(7):2139–40

The role of the American College of Cardiology in promoting and maintaining the delivery of quality cardiovascular care in the future [see comments] Klocke FJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Mar 15;35(4):1100–2. Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 2000 Apr;35(5):1361–2.

A perspective: the new millennium dawns on a new paradigm for cardiology—molecular genetics. Roberts R. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Sep;36(3):661–7 (58 ref.)

The future of cardiology: utilization and costs of care. Steinwachs DM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Apr;35(5 Suppl B):91B–98B

The future of cardiology: utilization and costs of care [see comments] Steinwachs DM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Mar 15;35(4):1092–9. Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 2000 Apr;35(5):1361–2.

Cardiac surgery—the journey to the third millennium [editorial] Biswas B. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1999 Jul; 97(7):250–1

A renaissance [editorial] Zaret BL. **J Nucl Cardiol** 1999 Nov–Dec;6(6):557–8

Society of Cardiovascular and Interventional Radiology (SCVIR) 25th annual scientific meeting. San Diego, California, USA. March 25–30, 2000. Abstracts. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 2000 Feb;11(2 Pt 2):1–455

Conquering cardiovascular disease: progress and promise [editorial; comment] Lenfant C. **JAMA** 1999 Dec 1; 282(21):2068–70. Comment on: JAMA 1999 Dec 1;282(21):2003–11. Comment on: JAMA 1999 Dec 1;282(21):2012–8. Comment on: JAMA 1999 Dec 1;282(21):2019–26.

Cardiology: where to go from here? Wellens HJ. **Lancet** 1999 Dec;354 Suppl:SIV8

Medicine in Malaysia: cardiology. Robaayah Z. **Med J Malaysia** 1995 May;50 Suppl A:S22–8

Internal medicine in the next millennium: whither vascular medicine? Stehouwer CD. **Neth J Med** 1999 Dec; 55(6):261–4

Key developments in cardiovascular medicine. Purcell H. **Practitioner** 2000 Jun;244(1611):502, 505–6, 508 (12 ref.)

Current state of radiotracers for nuclear cardiology. Cerqueira M de C. **Rev Port Cardiol** 2000 Feb;19 Suppl 1:I13–21 (17 ref.)

The field of nuclear cardiology [editorial] Cerqueira M de C. **Rev Port Cardiol** 2000 Feb;19 Suppl 1:I7–8

Can nuclear cardiology really help in the emergency departments of the 21st century? Swinburn J, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 2000 Feb;19 Suppl 1:I47–52 (26 ref.)

The past, present and future of nuclear cardiology. Zaret BL, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 2000 Feb;19 Suppl 1:I9–11 (17 ref.)

[The future of internal medicine, cardiology and patients (letter)] Jerie P. **Vnitr Lek** 2000 Jan;46(1):58–9 **(Cze)**

[Cardiology. Future status (editorial)] Aldershvile J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1999 Sep 13;161(37):5131 **(Dan)**

[Report on interventional coronary cardiology in France. Angiography and Interventional Cardiology Group of the French Society of Cardiology] Blanchard D, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 2000 Feb;93(2):159–66 **(Fre)**

[The best of pediatric cardiology in 1999] Kachaner J. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 2000 Jan;93(1 Spec No):63–8 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Theme emphasis for this issue—cardiology (editorial)] Erdmann E. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 2000 Apr 20; 125(16):477 **(Ger)**

[Cardiology. Lessons of clinical cardiological research] Erdmann E. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1999 Dec 23; 124(51–52):1556–8 **(Ger)**

[Medical care in the Federal Republic of Germany with special consideration of cardiology as a priority subject. Current state and prospects] Hanrath P. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1999 Sep 24;124(38):1114–6 **(Ger)**

[Cardiology on its way into the next millenium] Stiefelhagen P. **Internist (Berl)** 1999 Dec;40(12):1346–8 **(Ger)**

[Heart failure (editorial)] Follath F, et al. **Ther Umsch** 2000 May;57(5):277 **(Ger)**

[With hand on heart. Who was the first? (editorial)] Heintzen P. **Z Kardiol** 1999 Oct;88(10):875–6 **(Ger)**

[Reflections on health reform (letter)] Fiorista F. **Ital Heart J** 2000 May;1(5 Suppl):724–6 **(Ita)**

[The cardiology community and health reform. Some reflections to open a debate (editorial)] Schweiger C. **Ital Heart J** 2000 Jan;1(1 Suppl):15–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Quo vadis, cardiopathology? [editorial]) Thiene G. **Pathologica** 1999 Jun;91(3):162–5 **(Ita)**

[Genomic investigations in genetic cardiology: status and prospects] Puzyrev VP. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 2000; (7):28–33 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CARDIOLOGY SERVICE, HOSPITAL

see related
CORONARY CARE UNITS

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

The effect of a 'fast-track' unit on the performance of a cardiothoracic department. Hadjinikolaou L, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 2000 Jan;82(1):53–8

Creating cost-efficient initiatives in social work practice in the cardiac program of an acute care hospital. Kohm C, et al. **Health Soc Work** 2000 May;25(2):149–52

Changing the site of delivery of thrombolytic treatment for acute myocardial infarction from the coronary care unit to the emergency department greatly reduces door to needle time. Hourigan CT, et al. **Heart** 2000 Aug; 84(2):157–63

Coronary angioplasty is like going to the dentist [editorial; comment] Meier B. **Heart** 2000 May;83(5):491–2. Comment on: Heart 2000 May;83(5):557–63.

The Children's Heart Program of South Carolina: a model program for delivery of pediatric cardiac services in a mid-sized state. Saul JP, et al. **J S C Med Assoc** 1999 Sep; 95(9):329–31

Heart failure clinics in Europe. Jaarsma T, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Nurs** 2000 Spring;15(2):67–8

[Management control of cardiology: the experience of a departmental unit] Boccanelli A, et al. **Ital Heart J** 2000 Jan;1(1 Suppl):65–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

STANDARDS

Technician run open access exercise electrocardiography [letter; comment] Gall N. **Heart** 2000 Jun;83(6):714. Comment on: Heart 1999 Sep;82(3):378–82.

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Springtime of hope. Collins-Nakai RL. **Can J Cardiol** 2000 Feb;16(2):129–31, 133–5 **(Eng, Fre)**

Ten-year heart transplantation experience at the MARITIME HEART CENTER: does volume affect results? Légaré JF, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1999 Nov; 15(11):1212–6

The association between the on-site availability of cardiac procedures and the utilization of those services for acute myocardial infarction by payer group. The National Registry of Myocardial Infarction 2 Investigators. Canto JG, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1999 Aug;22(8):519–24

[Current use and outcomes of intraaortic balloon counterpulsation in routine cardiology] Mark B, et al. **Med Klin** 2000 Aug 15;95(8):429–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

UTILIZATION

Does increased investment in coronary angiography and revascularisation reduce socioeconomic inequalities in utilisation? Manson-Siddle CJ, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1999 Sep;53(9):572–7

CARDIOMEGALY

Specific role of the extracellular signal-regulated kinase pathway in angiotensin II-induced cardiac hypertrophy in vitro. Aoki H, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Apr 1;347 Pt 1:275–84

Effect of interleukin-1 beta on cardiac hypertrophy and production of natriuretic peptides in rat cardiocyte culture. Harada E, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1999 Nov; 31(11):1997–2006

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

NRG-1-induced cardiomyocyte hypertrophy. Role of PI-3-kinase, p70(S6K), and MEK-MAPK-RSK. Baliga RR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Nov;277(5 Pt 2):H2026–37

Endothelin-induced cardiac myocyte hypertrophy: role for focal adhesion kinase. Eble DM, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 May; 278(5):H1695–707

Development of cardiomyocyte hypotrophy in rats under prolonged treatment with a low dose of a nitric oxide synthesis inhibitor. de Oliveira CF, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Mar 10;391(1–2):121–6

Cardiotrophin-1 (CT-1): a novel hypertrophic and cardioprotective agent. Latchman DS. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1999 Aug;80(4):189–96 (40 ref.)

A role for focal adhesion kinase in phenylephrine-induced hypertrophy of rat ventricular cardiomyocytes. Taylor JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 23;275(25):19250–7

Overexpression of insulin-like growth factor-I in hearts of rats with isoproterenol-induced cardiac hypertrophy. Suzuki J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1999 Nov; 34(5):635–44

6-Hydroxydopamine-induced developmental cardiac alterations in morphology, calmodulin content, and K(2+)-mediated [Ca(2+)](i)Transient of chicken cardiomyocytes. Ho AK, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 2000 Jul;32(7):1315–26

Contribution of de novo protein synthesis to the hypertrophic effect of IGF-1 but not of thyroid hormones in adult ventricular cardiomyocytes. Bell D, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 2000 Mar;206(1–2):113–24

Cardiotrophin-1: a novel cytokine and its effects in the heart and other tissues. Latchman DS. **Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Jan; 85(1):29–37 (46 ref.)

Chronic carbon monoxide exposure in vivo induces myocardial endothelin-1 expression and hypertrophy in rat. Loennechen JP, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1999 Oct; 85(4):192–7

Tacrolimus and myocardial hypertrophy. Nakata Y, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 May 15;69(9):1960–2

[Cardiac and vascular hypertrophy in hypertension due to angiotensin II. Effect of losartan and bosentan] Herizi A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 2000 Aug;93(8):983–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Regional ischemia in hypertrophic Langendorff-perfused rat hearts. Ashruf JF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Oct;277(4 Pt 2):H1532–9

Pulmonary atresia with intact ventricular septum—a report of two cases with review of literature. Mysorekar VV, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1999 Jul;97(7):287–8 (7 ref.)

[An unusual cause for dysphagia. Enlargement of the left atrium] Füessl HS. **MMW Fortschr Med** 2000 Mar 30; 142(13):39–40 **(Ger)**

[Electrical instability of the heart in patients with left ventricular hypertrophy in the course of hypertension] Orędziak A, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1999 May; 101(5):397–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hypertrophic myocardiopathy with mid-ventricular obstruction and apical aneurysm. Report of a case and review of the literature] Moreno-Martínez R, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 2000 May-Jun;136(3):263–6 (22 ref.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital hypertrichosis, cardiomegaly, and osteochondrodysplasia (Cantú syndrome): a new case with unusual radiological findings. Concolino D, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 2000 May 29;92(3):191–4

DIAGNOSIS

[The relationship between the 24 hour arterial pressure profile with heart changes in patients with essential hypertension] Pavliukova EN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1999;77(10):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

The effect of nebivolol on left ventricular hypertrophy in hypertension [letter] Liu GS, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1999 Nov;13(6):549–51

Coordinate regulation of metabolic enzyme encoding genes during cardiac development and following carvedilol therapy in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Sack MN, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 2000 Feb;14(1):31–9

Angiotensin II type 1 receptor blocking agents in regression of cardiac hypertrophy—how and why? [see comments] Paul B, et al. **Indian Heart J** 2000 Jan-Feb;52(1):19–22 (35 ref.). Comment in: Indian Heart J 2000 May-Jun;52(3):358–9.

Time course of the effects of temocapril on cardiovascular structure and function in patients with essential hypertension. Takata M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1999 Oct;34(4):561–6

Effects of long-term treatment with nonselective endothelin receptor antagonist, TAK-044, on remodeling of cardiovascular system with sustained volume overload. Tojo T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 2000 May; 35(5):777–85

ENZYMOLOGY

Characterization of MAP kinase and PKC isoform and effect of ACE inhibition in hypertrophy in vivo. Kim L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Nov;277(5 Pt 2):H1808–16

Endothelin-induced cardiac myocyte hypertrophy: role for focal adhesion kinase. Eble DM, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 May; 278(5):H1695–707

Differential regulation of phospholipase C-beta isozymes in cardiomyocyte hypertrophy. Schnabel P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Aug 18;275(1):1–6

Signal transduction in atria and ventricles of mice with transient cardiac expression of activated G protein alpha(q). Mende U, et al. **Circ Res** 1999 Nov 26;85(11):1085–91

Gbetagamma-dependent phosphoinositide 3-kinase activation in hearts with in vivo pressure overload hypertrophy. Naga Prasad SV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 18;275(7):4693–8

Involvement of receptor-type tyrosine kinase gene families in cardiac hypertrophy. Akiyama Y, et al. **J Hypertens** 1999 Sep;17(9):1329–37

Activation of mitogen-activated protein kinases in cardiovascular hypertrophy and remodeling. Kim S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1999 Jun;80(2):97–102 (29 ref.)

Myosin light chain kinase mediates sarcomere organization during cardiac hypertrophy in vitro. Aoki H, et al. **Nat Med** 2000 Feb;6(2):183–8

ETIOLOGY

Pressure and volume overloads are associated with ventricular hypertrophy in male rainbow trout. Clark RJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Oct;277(4 Pt 2):R938–46

Changes of beta-adrenergic signaling in compensated human cardiac hypertrophy depend on the underlying disease. Schotten U, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Jun;278(6):H2076–83

Na(+)/H(+) exchange inhibition attenuates hypertrophy

and heart failure in 1-wk postinfarction rat myocardium. Yoshida H, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Jan;278(1):H300-4

Myocardial collagen in cardiac hypertrophy resulting from chronic aortic regurgitation. Goldfine SM, et al. **Am J Ther** 1998 May;5(3):139-46

A six-month-old boy with neonatal lupus and cardiac enlargement [clinical conference] Jaovisidha P, et al. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 1999 Oct;83(4):293-8

In vivo evidence of the importance of cardiac angiotensin-converting enzyme in the pathogenesis of cardiac hypertrophy. Higaki J, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 2000 Feb;20(2):428-34

The effects of increased gravity and microgravity on cardiac morphology. Goldstein MA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1998 Jun;69(6 Suppl):A12-6

Hypertrophy and dilation: a TOTally new story? [comment] Baudet S. **Cardiovasc Res** 2000 Apr;46(1):17-9. Comment on: Cardiovasc Res 2000 Apr;46(1):90-101.

Mechanical stress-induced cardiac hypertrophy: mechanisms and signal transduction pathways. Ruwhof C, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 2000 Jul;47(1):23-37 (208 ref.)

Small guanine nucleotide-binding proteins and myocardial hypertrophy. Clerk A, et al. **Circ Res** 2000 May 26; 86(10):1019-23 (31 ref.)

Transgenic overexpression of constitutively active protein kinase C epsilon causes concentric cardiac hypertrophy. Takeishi Y, et al. **Circ Res** 2000 Jun 23;86(12):1218-23

Impaired glucose transporter activity in pressure-overload hypertrophy is an early indicator of progression to failure. Friehs I, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Nov 9;100(19 Suppl):II187-93

Cardiac hypertrophy is not a required compensatory response to short-term pressure overload. Hill JA, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Jun 20;101(24):2863-9

Calcineurin expression, activation, and function in cardiac pressure-overload hypertrophy. Lim HW, et al. **Circulation** 2000 May 23;101(20):2431-7

Shoshin beriberi in an AIDS patient with end-stage renal disease. Cage JB, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1992 Nov;15(11):862-5

Local insulin-like growth factor I expression induces physiologic, then pathologic, cardiac hypertrophy in transgenic mice. Delaughter MC, et al. **FASEB J** 1999 Nov; 13(14):1923-9

Overexpression of core 2 N-acetylglycosaminyltransferase enhances cytokine actions and induces hypertrophic myocardium in transgenic mice. Koya D, et al. **FASEB J** 1999 Dec;13(15):2329-37

Role of the adenomatous polyposis coli gene product in human cardiac development and disease. Rezvani M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 16;275(24):18470-5

Cardiac hypertrophy with preserved contractile function after selective deletion of GLUT4 from the heart. Abel ED, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1999 Dec;104(12):1703-14

Meeting Koch's postulates for calcium signaling in cardiac hypertrophy [comment] Chien KR. **J Clin Invest** 2000 May; 105(10):1339-42 (63 ref.). Comment on: J Clin Invest 2000 May;105(10):1395-406.

CaM kinase signaling induces cardiac hypertrophy and activates the MEF2 transcription factor in vivo [comment] Passier R, et al. **J Clin Invest** 2000 May;105(10):1395-406 . Comment on: J Clin Invest 2000 May;105(10):1339-42.

Reversal of cardiac hypertrophy and fibrosis by S21402, a dual inhibitor of neutral endopeptidase and angiotensin converting enzyme in SHRs. Farina NK, et al. **J Hypertens** 2000 Jun;18(6):749-55

Cardiac hypertrophy depends upon sleep blood pressure: a study in rats. Morgan TO, et al. **J Hypertens** 2000 Apr; 18(4):445-51

Many pathways to cardiac hypertrophy. Steinberg SF. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 2000 Aug;32(8):1381-4

Molecular mechanism of mechanical stress-induced cardiac hypertrophy. Komuro I. **Jpn Heart J** 2000 Mar; 41(2):117-29 (61 ref.)

Metallothionein inhibits myocardial apoptosis in copper-deficient mice: role of atrial natriuretic peptide. Kang YJ, et al. **Lab Invest** 2000 May;80(5):745-57

TAK1 is activated in the myocardium after pressure overload and is sufficient to provoke heart failure in transgenic mice. Zhang D, et al. **Nat Med** 2000 May;6(5):556-63

An unusual cause of dysphagia. Gotsman I, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1999 Oct;75(888):629-31

Hemodynamic and neurohumoral changes after abdominal aortic constriction in rats. Hwang B, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China B** 1999 Oct;23(4):149-57

Influence of physical exercise and sodium intake on arterial pressure and cardiac hypertrophy in rats. Santos BM, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1999 Jul-Aug; 54(4):111-4

[Molecular aspects of cardiac hypertrophy and their implications in cardiomyopathies] Kimura A. **Nippon Rinsho** 2000 Jan;58(1):223-7 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of obesity on the morphology of the left ventricle] Pascual Díaz M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1999 Dec 4; 113(19):721-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Transcriptional modulators targeted at fuel metabolism of hypertrophied heart. Zarain-Herzberg A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1999 Jun 17;83(12A):31H-37H (45 ref.)

Pyruvate dehydrogenase kinase 4 mRNA is increased in the hypertrophied ventricles of carnitine-deficient juvenile visceral steatosis (JVS) mice. Horiuchi M, et al. **Biofactors** 1999;10(2-3):301-9

MEF2 is upregulated during cardiac hypertrophy and is required for normal post-natal growth of the myocardium. Kolodziejczyk SM, et al. **Curr Biol** 1999 Oct 21; 9(20):1203-6

Identification of differentially expressed genes in cardiac hypertrophy by analysis of expressed sequence tags. Hwang DM, et al. **Genomics** 2000 May 15;66(1):1-14

A novel deficiency of mitochondrial ATPase of nuclear origin. Houstek J, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1999 Oct; 8(11):1967-74

Altered inotropic responsiveness and gene expression of hypertrophied myocardium with captopril. Brooks WW, et al. **Hypertension** 2000 Jun;35(6):1203-9

Synergistic effect of angiotensin-converting enzyme and angiotensinogen gene on cardiac hypertrophy. Kim HS, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 2000 Jan 15;72(2):151-61

Involvement of receptor-type tyrosine kinase gene families in cardiac hypertrophy. Akiyama Y, et al. **J Hypertens** 1999 Sep;17(9):1329-37

Myocardial hypertrophy in transgenic mice overexpressing the bovine growth hormone (bGH) gene. Fu ML, et al. **J Intern Med** 2000 May;247(5):546-52

Effect of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy mutations in human cardiac muscle alpha -tropomyosin (Asp175Asn and Glu180Gly) on the regulatory properties of human cardiac troponin determined by in vitro motility assay. Bing W, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 2000 Aug;32(8):1489-98

Identification of genes regulated during mechanical load-induced cardiac hypertrophy. Johnatty SE, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 2000 May;32(5):805-15

Differential expression of natriuretic peptides and their receptors in volume overload cardiac hypertrophy in the rat. Su X, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1999 Oct;31(10):1927-36

Identification of regulated genes in rat heart after myocardial infarction by means of differential mRNA display. Zhu YZ, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 2000 Jan;41(1):59-66

Signal transducer and activator of transcription 3 in the heart transduces not only a hypertrophic signal but a protective signal against doxorubicin-induced cardiomyopathy. Kunisada K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jan 4;97(1):315-9

Overexpression of angiotensin II type I receptor in cardiomyocytes induces cardiac hypertrophy and remodeling. Paradis P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jan 18;97(2):931-6

Alterations in hypertrophic gene expression by dietary copper restriction in mouse heart. Kang YJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 2000 Mar;223(3):282-7

HISTORY

The context: investigation into hypertension and cardiac hypertrophy [see comments] Sen S. **Cardiovasc Res** 2000 Jan 1;45(1):63-7. Comment in: Cardiovasc Res 2000 Jan 1;45(1):68-75.

METABOLISM

Activation of protein kinase cascades in the heart by hypertrophic G protein-coupled receptor agonists. Clerk A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1999 Jun 17;83(12A):64H-69H (66 ref.)

Role of angiotensin AT1, and AT2 receptors in cardiac hypertrophy and disease. Lorell BH. **Am J Cardiol** 1999 Jun 17;83(12A):48H-52H (64 ref.)

Catecholamines in cardiac hypertrophy. Scheuer J. **Am J Cardiol** 1999 Jun 17;83(12A):70H-74H (74 ref.)

Perspective: from increased energy metabolism to cardiac hypertrophy and failure: mediators and molecular mechanisms. Taegtmeyer H, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1999 Jun 17;83(12A):1H-2H (7 ref.)

Role of the renin-angiotensin system in cardiac hypertrophy. Yamazaki T, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1999 Jun 17; 83(12A):53H-57H (29 ref.)

PKC translocation without changes in Galphaq and PLC-beta protein abundance in cardiac hypertrophy and failure. Jalili T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Dec;277(6 Pt 2):H2298-304

Translational mechanisms accelerate the rate of protein synthesis during canine pressure-overload hypertrophy. Nagatomo Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Dec;277(6 Pt 2):H2176-84

Hypertrophic effect of selective beta(1)-adrenoceptor stimulation on ventricular cardiomyocytes from adult rat. Schäfer M, et al. **Am J Physiol Cell Physiol** 2000 Aug; 279(2):C495-503

Altered molecular response to adrenoreceptor-induced cardiac hypertrophy in Egr-1-deficient mice. Saadane N, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Mar; 278(3):H796-805

Adverse effects of constitutively active alpha(1B)-adrenergic receptors after pressure overload in mouse hearts. Wang BH, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Sep; 279(3):H1079-86

Pressure overload induces overexpression of annexins II and V in aortic-banded rats. Moraru II, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Sep 16;853:329-32

Cyclic GMP attenuates cyclic AMP-stimulated inotropy and oxygen consumption in control and hypertrophic hearts. Leone RJ Jr, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 2000 Feb;95(1):28-38

Regulation of intercellular coupling in acute and chronic heart disease. Saffitz JE. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 2000 Apr; 33(4):407-13

Na+/H+ exchange hyperactivity and myocardial hypertrophy: are they linked phenomena? [editorial] Cingolani HE. **Cardiovasc Res** 1999 Dec;44(3):462-7 (36 ref.)

Signal transduction during cardiac hypertrophy: the role of G alpha q, PLC beta I, and PKC [editorial] Jalili T, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1999 Oct;44(1):5-9 (35 ref.)

Tumor necrosis factor in myocardial hypertrophy and ischaemia--an anti-apoptotic perspective. Sack MN, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 2000 Feb;45(3):688-95 (55 ref.)

Central role for ornithine decarboxylase in beta-adrenoceptor mediated hypertrophy. Schlüter KD, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 2000 Jan 14;45(2):410-7

Angiotensin II, adhesion, and cardiac fibrosis. Schnee JM, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 2000 May;46(2):264-8 (46 ref.)

Beta(2)-adrenergic receptor overexpression driven by alpha-MHC promoter is downregulated in hypertrophied and failing myocardium. Sheridan DJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 2000 Jul;47(1):133-41

Changes in Ca(2+) cycling proteins underlie cardiac action potential prolongation in a pressure-overloaded guinea pig model with cardiac hypertrophy and failure. Ahmmed GU, et al. **Circ Res** 2000 Mar 17;86(5):558-70

Enhanced cardiomyocyte DNA synthesis during myocardial hypertrophy in mice expressing a modified TSC2 transgene. Pasumarthi KB, et al. **Circ Res** 2000 May 26;86(10):1069-77

Calcineurin plays a critical role in pressure overload-induced cardiac hypertrophy. Shimoyama M, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Dec 14;100(24):2449-54

The cardiac Fas (APO-1/CD95) Receptor/Fas ligand system : relation to diastolic wall stress in volume-overload hypertrophy in vivo and activation of the transcription factor AP-1 in cardiac myocytes. Wollert KC, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Mar 14;101(10):1172-8

Cardiac hypertrophy: sorting out the circuitry. McKinsey TA, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1999 Jun;9(3):267-74 (54 ref.)

Involvement of calcineurin in angiotensin II-induced cardiomyocyte hypertrophy and cardiac fibroblast hyperplasia of rats. Fu M, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1999; 14(6):283-8

Cardiac ankyrin repeat protein is a novel marker of cardiac hypertrophy: role of M-CAT element within the promoter. Aihara Y, et al. **Hypertension** 2000 Jul;36(1):48-53

Calcineurin promotes protein kinase C and c-Jun NH2-terminal kinase activation in the heart. Cross-talk between cardiac hypertrophic signaling pathways. De Windt LJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 5;275(18):13571-9

Downregulation of cardiac AT1-receptor expression and angiotensin II concentrations after long-term blockade of the renin-angiotensin system in cardiomyopathic hamsters. Bastien NR, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1999 Sep; 34(3):402-6

Overexpression of insulin-like growth factor-I in hearts of rats with isoproterenol-induced cardiac hypertrophy. Suzuki J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1999 Nov; 34(5):635-44

Meeting Koch's postulates for calcium signaling in cardiac hypertrophy [comment] Chien KR. **J Clin Invest** 2000 May; 105(10):1339-42 (63 ref.). Comment on: J Clin Invest 2000 May;105(10):1395-406.

CaM kinase signaling induces cardiac hypertrophy and activates the MEF2 transcription factor in vivo [comment] Passier R, et al. **J Clin Invest** 2000 May;105(10):1395-406 . Comment on: J Clin Invest 2000 May;105(10):1339-42.

Epidermal growth factor induces hypertrophic responses and Stat5 activation in rat ventricular cardiomyocytes. Rebsamen MC, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 2000 Apr; 32(4):599-610

Remodelling of ionic currents in hypertrophied and failing hearts of transgenic mice overexpressing calsequestrin. Knollmann BC, et al. **J Physiol** 2000 Jun 1;525 Pt 2:483-98

Mechanisms of impaired beta-adrenergic receptor signaling in G(alphaq)-mediated cardiac hypertrophy and ventricular dysfunction. Dorn GW 2nd, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 2000 Feb;57(2):278-87

Signaling pathways for cardiac hypertrophy and failure. Hunter JJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Oct 21;341(17):1276-83 (54 ref.)

Isoproterenol-induced myocardial injury resulting in altered S100A4 and S100A11 protein expression in the rat. Inamoto S, et al. **Pathol Int** 2000 Jun;50(6):480-5

Expression profiling reveals distinct sets of genes altered during induction and regression of cardiac hypertrophy. Friddle CJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jun 6;97(12):6745-50

[Metabolic damage to the myocardium in normotensive and hypertensive rats (morphometric analysis)] Maksimov VF, et al. **Morfologiia** 1999;115(1):19-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Carotid thickening, cardiac hypertrophy, and angiotensin converting enzyme gene polymorphism in patients with hypertension. Jeng JR. **Am J Hypertens** 2000 Jan;13(1 Pt 1):111-9

NRG-1-induced cardiomyocyte hypertrophy. Role of PI-3-kinase, p70(S6K), and MEK-MAPK-RSK. Baliga RR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Nov;277(5 Pt 2):H2026-37

Na(+)/H(+) exchange inhibition attenuates hypertrophy

and heart failure in 1-wk postinfarction rat myocardium. Yoshida H, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Jan;278(1):H300-4

Myocardial collagen in cardiac hypertrophy resulting from chronic aortic regurgitation. Goldfine SM, et al. **Am J Ther** 1998 May;5(3):139-46

The patient is a 46-year-old female with marked myocardial hypertrophy and heart failure. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1999 Dec; 73(6):507-14 **(Eng, Por)**

The effects of increased gravity and microgravity on cardiac morphology. Goldstein MA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1998 Jun;69(6 Suppl):A12-6

Effects of the correction of renal artery stenosis on blood pressure, renal function and left ventricular morphology. Symonides B, et al. **Blood Press** 1999;8(3):141-50

Mechanism of pericardial expansion with cardiac enlargement. Kardon DE, et al. **Cardiovasc Pathol** 2000 Jan-Feb;9(1):9-15

Angiotensin II, adhesion, and cardiac fibrosis. Schnee JM, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 2000 May;46(2):264-8 (46 ref.)

Calcineurin-mediated hypertrophy protects cardiomyocytes from apoptosis in vitro and in vivo: An apoptosis-independent model of dilated heart failure. De Windt LJ, et al. **Circ Res** 2000 Feb 18;86(3):255-63

Involvement of cardiotrophin-1 in cardiac myocyte-nonmyocyte interactions during hypertrophy of rat cardiac myocytes in vitro. Kuwahara K, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Sep 7;100(10):1116-24

Reverse remodeling of cardiac myocyte hypertrophy in hypertension and failure by targeting of the renin-angiotensin system. Tamura T, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Jul 11;102(2):253-9

Development of cardiomyocyte hypotrophy in rats under prolonged treatment with a low dose of a nitric oxide synthesis inhibitor. de Oliveira CF, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Mar 10;391(1-2):121-6

Hypertrophic growth of cultured neonatal rat heart cells mediated by vasopressin V(1A) receptor. Nakamura Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Mar 10;391(1-2):39-48

Constraints on cardiac hypertrophy imposed by myocardial viscosity. Denslow S. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Sep; 89(3):1022-32

Reversal of cardiac hypertrophy and fibrosis by S21402, a dual inhibitor of neutral endopeptidase and angiotensin converting enzyme in SHRs. Farina NK, et al. **J Hypertens** 2000 Jun;18(6):749-55

Phosphorylation of elk-1 by MEK/ERK pathway is necessary for c-fos gene activation during cardiac myocyte hypertrophy. Babu GJ, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 2000 Aug; 32(8):1447-57

Therapy with the nonpeptide endothelin receptor antagonist 97-139 in a murine model of congestive heart failure: reduction of cardiac mass and myofiber hypertrophy. Seta Y, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 2000 Jan;41(1):79-85

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

AT1-receptor blockade enhances ischemic preconditioning in hypertrophied rat myocardium. Butler KL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Dec;277(6 Pt 2):H2482-7

Translational mechanisms accelerate the rate of protein synthesis during canine pressure-overload hypertrophy. Nagatomo Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Dec;277(6 Pt 2):H2176-84

Hypertrophied rat hearts are less responsive to the metabolic and functional effects of insulin. Allard MF, et al. **Am J Physiol Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Sep;279(3):E487-93

Changes in ionic currents and beta-adrenergic receptor signaling in hypertrophied myocytes overexpressing G alpha(q). Mitarai S, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Jul;279(1):H139-48

Early sequence of cardiac adaptations and growth factor formation in pressure- and volume-overload hypertrophy. Modesti PA, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Sep;279(3):H976-85

Changes of beta-adrenergic signaling in compensated human cardiac hypertrophy depend on the underlying disease. Schotten U, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Jun;278(6):H2076-83

Preservation of glucose metabolism in hypertrophic GLUT4-null hearts. Stenbit AE, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Jul;279(1):H313-8

Beta-adrenergic pathway in healthy and hypertrophied hearts. Barros R de A, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1999 May; 72(5):641-56 (70 ref.) **(Eng, Por)**

Cyclic GMP attenuates cyclic AMP-stimulated inotropy and oxygen consumption in control and hypertrophic hearts. Leone RJ Jr, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 2000 Feb;95(1):28-38

Cyclic GMP and cyclic AMP induced changes in control and hypertrophic cardiac myocyte function interact through cyclic GMP affected cyclic-AMP phosphodiesterases. Weiss HR, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1999 Jun;77(6):422-31

Normal regional distribution of membrane current density in rat left ventricle is altered in catecholamine-induced hypertrophy. Bryant SM, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1999 May; 42(2):391-401

Long-term treatment of spontaneously hypertensive rats with losartan and electrophysiological remodeling of cardiac myocytes. Cerbai E, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 2000 Jan 14; 45(2):388-96

Recent advances in cardiac hypertrophy [comment] Olivetti G, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 2000 Jan 1;45(1):68-75 (100 ref.) . Comment on: Cardiovasc Res 2000 Jan 1;45(1):63-7.

Electrophysiological remodeling in hypertrophy and heart failure. Tomaselli GF, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1999 May; 42(2):270-83 (171 ref.)

Beta-adrenergic receptor desensitization in cardiac hypertrophy and heart failure. Choi DJ, et al. **Cell Biochem Biophys** 1999;31(3):321-9 (64 ref.)

Calcineurin-mediated hypertrophy protects cardiomyocytes from apoptosis in vitro and in vivo: An apoptosis-independent model of dilated heart failure. De Windt LJ, et al. **Circ Res** 2000 Feb 18;86(3):255-63

Involvement of cardiotrophin-1 in cardiac myocyte-nonmyocyte interactions during hypertrophy of rat cardiac myocytes in vitro. Kuwahara K, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Sep 7;100(10):1116-24

Calcineurin expression, activation, and function in cardiac pressure-overload hypertrophy. Lim HW, et al. **Circulation** 2000 May 23;101(20):2431-7

Influence of left ventricular relaxation on the pressure half time of aortic regurgitation. de Marchi SF, et al. **Heart** 1999 Nov;82(5):607-13

The brain renin-angiotensin system modulates angiotensin II-induced hypertension and cardiac hypertrophy. Baltatu O, et al. **Hypertension** 2000 Jan;35(1 Pt 2):409-12

Altered inotropic responsiveness and gene expression of hypertrophied myocardium with captopril. Brooks WW, et al. **Hypertension** 2000 Jun;35(6):1203-9

Signal transduction during cardiac hypertrophy: new insights. Balasubramanyam M, et al. **Indian Heart J** 2000 Mar-Apr;52(2):226-32 (47 ref.)

Constraints on cardiac hypertrophy imposed by myocardial viscosity. Denslow S. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Sep; 89(3):1022-32

Identification of the functional domain in the transcription factor RTEF-1 that mediates alpha 1-adrenergic signaling in hypertrophied cardiac myocytes. Ueyama T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 9;275(23):17476-80

Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent kinase II and calcineurin play critical roles in endothelin-1-induced cardiomyocyte hypertrophy. Zhu W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 19; 275(20):15239-45

Deactivation of peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor-alpha during cardiac hypertrophic growth. Barger PM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 2000 Jun;105(12):1723-30

Reversal of cardiac hypertrophy in transgenic disease models by calcineurin inhibition. Lim HW, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 2000 Apr;32(4):697-709

Differential expression of natriuretic peptides and their receptors in volume overload cardiac hypertrophy in the rat. Su X, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1999 Oct;31(10):1927-36

Myocyte contractile dysfunction with hypertrophy and failure: relevance to cardiac surgery. Walker CA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Feb;119(2):388-400 (155 ref.)

Effects of ACE inhibition and bradykinin antagonism on cardiovascular changes in uremic rats. Amann K, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 Jul;58(1):153-61

Dynamic changes in sarcoplasmic reticulum function in cardiac hypertrophy and failure. Szymanska G, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 2000 Jan;439(3):339-48

Altered phosphorylation of sarcoplasmic reticulum contributes to the diminished contractile response to isoproterenol in hypertrophied rat hearts. Szymanska G, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1999 Dec;439(1-2):1-10

Molecular basis of cardiac hypertrophy. Yamazaki T, et al. **Z Kardiol** 2000 Jan;89(1):1-6 (28 ref.)

[Electrical instability of the heart in patients with left ventricular hypertrophy in the course of hypertension] Oręziak A, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1999 May; 101(5):397-402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Administration time-dependent effect of nitrendipine on the reduction of cardiac hypertrophy in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Shiga T, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1999 Dec;12(12 Pt 1-2):1264-7

Cyclosporin A inhibits cardiac hypertrophy and enhances cardiac dysfunction during postinfarction failure in rats. Oie E, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Jun; 278(6):H2115-23

Quercetin decreased heart rate and cardiomyocyte Ca2+ oscillation frequency in rats and prevented cardiac hypertrophy in mice. Wang Y, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1999 May;20(5):426-30

Hybrid transgenic mice reveal in vivo specificity of G protein-coupled receptor kinases in the heart. Eckhart AD, et al. **Circ Res** 2000 Jan 7-21;86(1):43-50

Calcineurin plays a critical role in pressure overload-induced cardiac hypertrophy. Shimoyama M, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Dec 14;100(24):2449-54

Valsartan and coronary haemodynamics in early post-myocardial infarction in rats. Gervais M, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1999;13(6):635-45

Beneficial effects of MET-88 on left ventricular dysfunction and hypertrophy with volume overload in rats. Nakano M, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1999;13(5):521-6

The effect of non-antihypertensive doses of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor on myocardial necrosis and hypertrophy in young rats with renovascular hypertension. Matsubara BB, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1999 Apr; 80(2):97-104

Modulation of in vivo cardiac hypertrophy with insulin-like growth factor-1 and angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor: relationship between change in myosin isoform and progression of left ventricular dysfunction. Iwanaga Y, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Aug;36(2):635-42

Protective action of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors on cardiac hypertrophy in the aortic-banded rat. Kurosawa Y, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1999 Sep;40(5):645-54

Differential suppression of pressure-overload cardiac and aortic hypertrophy in rats by angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors. Wang DQ, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1999 Aug;80(4):333-42

Ventricular remodeling after acute myocardial infarction: effect of low-intensity laser irradiation. Whittaker P, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 2000;27(1):29-38

Targeted inhibition of calcineurin prevents agonist-induced cardiomyocyte hypertrophy. Taigen T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Feb 1;97(3):1196-201

Attenuation of pulmonary vascular hypertension and cardiac hypertrophy with sitaxsentan sodium, an orally active ET(A) receptor antagonist. Tilton RG, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol Ther** 2000;13(2):87-97

SURGERY

Surgical management of extensive lipomatous hypertrophy of the right atrium. Christiansen S, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Jan;8(1):88-90

Carbon dioxide insufflation aids video-assisted thoracic surgery in a young child. Sakata S, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Dec;47(6):399-400

THERAPY

Chronic antisense therapy for angiotensinogen on cardiac hypertrophy in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Makino N, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1999 Dec;44(3):543-8

[Obstructive myocardiopathic hypertrophy and sequential atrioventricular stimulation. Immediate results and long term follow-up. Seven years experience] Tascón JC, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 2000 Aug;53(8):1028-39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Left atrial size and the risk of ischemic stroke in an ethnically mixed population. Di Tullio MR, et al. **Stroke** 1999 Oct; 30(10):2019-24

VETERINARY

Persistent atrial standstill in a cat. Gavaghan BJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1999 Sep;77(9):574-9

What is your diagnosis? Generalized cardiomegaly. Odders JW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1999 Nov 1;215(9):1242, 1244

CARDIOMYOPATHIES see **MYOCARDIAL DISEASES**

CARDIOMYOPATHY, ALCOHOLIC

[Alcoholic heart disease] Takehana H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 2000 Jan;58(1):151-6 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

The alcoholic cardiomyopathies--genuine and pseudo. Constant J. **Cardiology** 1999;91(2):92-5 (42 ref.)

Early changes in left ventricular function in chronic asymptomatic alcoholics: relation to the duration of heavy drinking. Lazarević AM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 May;35(6):1599-606

ETIOLOGY

A pilot study of a new chicken model of alcohol-induced cardiomyopathy. Morris N, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1999 Oct;23(10):1668-72

A transgenic model of acetaldehyde overproduction accelerates alcohol cardiomyopathy. Liang Q, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Nov;291(2):766-72

MORTALITY

Dilated cardiomyopathy, are a few drinks allowed? [editorial; comment] Balk AH. **Eur Heart J** 2000 Feb;21(4):267-9. Comment on: Eur Heart J 2000 Feb;21(4):306-14.

Comparison of long-term outcome of alcoholic and idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy [see comments] Fauchier L, et al. **Eur Heart J** 2000 Feb;21(4):306-14. Comment in: Eur Heart J 2000 Feb;21(4):267-9.

PATHOLOGY

[Comparative ultrastructural analysis of capillaries in the conducting and contracting myocardium of the heart sino-auricular region in suddenly died patients with coronary artery disease and alcoholic cardiomyopathy] Pavlovich ER. **Arkh Patol** 2000 Mar-Apr;62(2):13-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Late ventricular structure after partial left ventriculectomy. Lunkenheimer PP, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Apr; 69(4):1257-9

CARDIOMYOPATHY, CHAGAS

CARDIOMYOPATHY, CHAGAS see CHAGAS CARDIOMYOPATHY

CARDIOMYOPATHY, CONGESTIVE

Acquired heart disease in children: Kawasaki disease and cardiomyopathy. Wiles HB. **J S C Med Assoc** 1999 Oct; 95(10):392–4

Cirrhotic cardiomyopathy and liver transplantation. Myers RP, et al. **Liver Transpl** 2000 Jul;6(4 Suppl 1):S44–52 (75 ref.)

[Prognosis of hypertrophic and dilated cardiomyopathy] Ikeda H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 2000 Jan;58(1):86–92 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinico–morphological features of dilated and ischemic cardiomyopathy] Simonenko VB, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1999; 71(12):64–7 (62 ref.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

C-Reactive protein in dilated cardiomyopathy. Kaneko K, et al. **Cardiology** 1999;91(4):215–9

Plasma disappearance of albumin and impact of capillary thickness in idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy and after heart transplantation. Galatius S, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Jul 18;102(3):319–25

Detection of exogenous growth hormone (GH) administration by monitoring ratio of 20kDa– and 22kDa–GH in serum and urine. Momomura S, et al. **Endocr J** 2000 Feb;47(1):97–101

Natriuretic peptides in patients with diastolic dysfunction due to idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy [see comments] Fruhwald FM, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1999 Oct;20(19):1415–23 . Comment in: Eur Heart J 1999 Oct;20(19):1374–5.

Increased soluble platelet/endothelial cellular adhesion molecule–1 and osteonectin levels in patients with severe congestive heart failure. Independence of disease etiology, and antecedent aspirin therapy. Serebruany VL, et al. **Eur J Heart Fail** 1999 Aug;1(3):243–9

Reduction in Fas/APO–1 plasma concentrations correlates with improvement in left ventricular function in patients with idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy treated with pentoxifylline. Skudicky D, et al. **Heart** 2000 Oct; 84(4):438–9

Measurement of serum concentrations of cardiac troponin T in patients with hypereosinophilic syndrome: a sensitive non–invasive marker of cardiac disorder [letter] Sato Y, et al. **Intern Med** 2000 Apr;39(4):350

Activity of GH/IGF–I axis in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy. Benso A, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1999; 22(10 Suppl):63

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Myocarditis and cardiomyopathy associated with clozapine [see comments] Killian JG, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Nov 27; 354(9193):1841–5. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Mar 4;355(9206):841; discussion 843. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Mar 4;355(9206):841–2; discussion 843. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Mar 4;355(9206):842; discussion 843. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Mar 4;355(9206):842–3; discussion 843.

Acute dilated cardiomyopathy and central nervous system toxicity following propranolol intoxication. Lifshitz M, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1999 Aug;15(4):262–3

CLASSIFICATION

[Evaluation of a specific French scale of activity in chronic heart failure. A national multicenter study. Group for Cardiac Insufficiency and Cardiomyopathy of the French Society of Cardiology] Gibelin P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1999 Sep;92(9):1175–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Hypertension and primary myocardial disease in congestive cardiac failure. Okeahialam BN, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1997 Mar–Jun;26(1–2):73–4

Clinical course of cardiomyopathy in HIV–infected patients with or without encephalopathy related to the myocardial expression of tumour necrosis factor–alpha and nitric oxide synthase. GISCA. Gruppo Italiano per lo Studio Cardiologico dei pazienti affetti da AIDS. Barbaro G, et al. **AIDS** 2000 May 5;14(7):827–38

Three–year survival of patients with heart failure caused by dilated cardiomyopathy and L–carnitine administration. Rizos I. **Am Heart J** 2000 Feb;139(2 Pt 3):S120–3

Impact of blunted pulmonary venous flow on the outcome of patients with left ventricular systolic dysfunction secondary to either ischemic or idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Dini FL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 2000 Jun 15;85(12):1455–60

Prognostic usefulness of the tricuspid annular plane systolic excursion in patients with congestive heart failure secondary to idiopathic or ischemic dilated cardiomyopathy. Ghio S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 2000 Apr 1;85(7):837–42

Comparative effects of permanent biventricular pacing for refractory heart failure in patients with stable sinus rhythm or chronic atrial fibrillation. Leclercq C, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 2000 May 1;85(9):1154–6, A9

Association between hemodynamic impairment and Cheyne–Stokes respiration and periodic breathing in chronic stable congestive heart failure secondary to ischemic or idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Mortara A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1999 Oct 15;84(8):900–4

Effect of spironolactone on ventricular arrhythmias in congestive heart failure secondary to idiopathic dilated or to ischemic cardiomyopathy. Ramires FJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 2000 May 15;85(10):1207–11

Neuroadrenergic activation and response to dobutamine in congestive heart failure secondary to idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Vigna C, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 2000 Aug 15;86(4):422–6

Effects of carvedilol in heart failure due to dilated cardiomyopathy. Results of a double–blind randomized placebo–controlled study (CARIBE study). Chizzola PR, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 2000 Mar;74(3):233–42 **(Eng, Por)**

Nonsustained ventricular tachycardia. Buxton AE, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 2000 May;18(2):327–36, viii (80 ref.)

Tachycardiomyopathy—a case report. Bhagat K. **Cent Afr J Med** 1999 Oct;45(10):275–6

Efficacy of carvedilol on complex ventricular arrhythmias in dilated cardiomyopathy: double–blind, randomized, placebo–controlled study [see comments] Cice G, et al. **Eur Heart J** 2000 Aug;21(15):1259–64. Comment in: Eur Heart J 2000 Aug;21(15):1214–5.

Electrocardiographic risk stratification in dilative cardiomyopathy: an unfulfilled promise [comment] [editorial] Hohnloser SH. **Eur Heart J** 2000 Jun; 21(12):953–4 (17 ref.). Comment on: Eur Heart J 2000 Jun;21(12):1015–22.

Catecholamine levels in heart failure due to dilated cardiomyopathy and their relationship to the severity of heart failure. Agarwal AK, et al. **Eur J Heart Fail** 2000 Sep;2(3):261–3

The influence of diastolic and systolic function on exercise performance in heart failure due to dilated cardiomyopathy or ischemic heart disease. Pepi M, et al. **Eur J Heart Fail** 1999 Jun;1(2):161–7

Validity of the right ventricular Doppler index for assessment of severity of congestive heart failure in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy. Izumi C, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1999; 14(5):232–9

Dilated cardiomyopathy in Noonan's syndrome: a first autopsy case. Kurose A, et al. **Hum Pathol** 2000 Jun; 31(6):764–7

Right ventricular cardiomyopathy showing right bundle branch block and right precordial ST segment elevation. Izumi T, et al. **Intern Med** 2000 Jan;39(1):28–33

Prognostic value of heart rate variability in idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy [letter; comment] Eryonucu B, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Apr;35(5):1363. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1999 Apr;33(5):1203–7.

Beta–blockers and ventricular arrhythmias in dilated cardiomyopathy [letter; comment] Fauchier L, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Jun;35(7):1993–4. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1999 Jun;33(7):1926–34.

Ventricular contraction abnormalities in dilated cardiomyopathy: effect of biventricular pacing to correct interventricular dyssynchrony. Kerwin WF, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Apr;35(5):1221–7

Focal ablation of chaotic atrial rhythm in an infant with cardiomyopathy. Bevilacqua LM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 2000 May;11(5):577–81

QT dispersion predicts ventricular arrhythmia in pediatric cardiomyopathy patients referred for heart transplantation. Dubin AM, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1999 Aug; 18(8):781–5

Deep upper limb and jugular venous thrombosis in dilated cardiomyopathy. Venugopalan P, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1999 Nov;92(11):583–4

Effect of beta–blocker therapy on severe ventricular arrhythmias in patients with idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Inoue S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 2000 Feb; 64(2):87–92

Plasma exchange for hyperbilirubinemia following implantation of a left ventricle assist system: a case report. Tayama E, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 2000 Jun;64(6):455–8

Effect of hemoglobin levels in hemodialysis patients with asymptomatic cardiomyopathy. Foley RN, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 Sep;58(3):1325–35

Cardiomyopathy in duchenne, becker, and sarcoglycanopathies: a role for coronary dysfunction? Gnecchi–Ruscone T, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1999 Nov; 22(11):1549–56

Multiple left ventricular thrombi in dilated cardiomyopathy. Khan IA. **Postgrad Med J** 1999 May;75(883):315

[Epidural anesthesia for cesarean section in a patient with dilated cardiomyopathy (DCM)] Fukuda T, et al. **Masui** 1999 Nov;48(11):1229–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anesthetic management of a patient with dilated cardiomyopathy under total intravenous anesthesia with propofol and ketamine combined with continuous epidural analgesia] Yamaguchi S, et al. **Masui** 1999 Nov; 48(11):1232–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Heart failure caused by severe systolic ventricular dysfunction of hypertensive origin. Long–term clinical and functional course] Anguita M, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 2000 Jul;53(7):927–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Differential clinical prognostic classifications in dilated and ischemic advanced heart failure: the EPICAL study. Alla F, et al. **Am Heart J** 2000 May;139(5):895–904

Arrhythmia risk stratification in idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy based on echocardiography and 12–lead, signal–averaged, and 24–hour holter electrocardiography. Grimm W, et al. **Am Heart J** 2000 Jul;140(1):43–51

The enigma of recent onset dilated cardiomyopathy: what cause, what consequence, what control? Chan AW, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 2000 May;16(5):641–52 (117 ref.)

The alcoholic cardiomyopathies—genuine and pseudo. Constant J. **Cardiology** 1999;91(2):92–5 (42 ref.)

Is the 6–minute walk test a reliable substitute for peak oxygen uptake in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy? [see comments] Zugck C, et al. **Eur Heart J** 2000 Apr; 21(7):540–9. Comment in: Eur Heart J 2000 Apr;21(7):507–8.

High–risk pregnancy in beta–thalassemia major women. Report of three cases. Perniola R, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 2000;49(2):137–9

Cardiomyopathy. Diagnosis and management of dilated cardiomyopathy. Elliott P. **Heart** 2000 Jul;84(1):106–12 (20 ref.)

Prediction of major arrhythmic events and sudden cardiac death in dilated cardiomyopathy. The Marburg Cardiomyopathy Study design and description of baseline clinical characteristics. Grimm W, et al. **Herz** 2000 May; 25(3):189–99

Definition of inflammatory cardiomyopathy (myocarditis): on the way to consensus. A status report. Maisch B, et al. **Herz** 2000 May;25(3):200–9 (28 ref.)

Reduced early diastolic inflow velocities in the antero–posterior transverse direction in the left ventricle of patients with dilated cardiomyopathy. Fujimoto S, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 2000 Feb;16(1):43–8

Importance of imaging method over imaging modality in noninvasive determination of left ventricular volumes and ejection fraction: assessment by two– and three–dimensional echocardiography and magnetic resonance imaging. Chuang ML, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Feb;35(2):477–84

Prognostic value of left atrial appendage function in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy. Ito T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 2000 May;64(5):340–4

Tuberous sclerosis with visceral organ involvement. See JS, et al. **Taiwan Erh Ko I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1999 Sep–Oct; 40(5):305–8

[Dilated cardiomyopathies: prognosis–determining factors] Bisceglia I, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1999 Oct;29(10):1184–9 **(Ita)**

[Improvement of prognosis in idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy: role of early diagnosis and optimized medical treatment. Study Group on Heart Muscle Diseases] Di Lenarda A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1999 Dec; 29(12):1452–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Etiologic diagnosis of dilated cardiomyopathy] Zachara E, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1999 Dec;29(12):1543–8 (18 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Peripartum dilatative cardiomyopathy. Case report with literature review] Bolis C, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1999 Sep;65(9):665–73 (77 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diffuse left ventricular hypokinesis mimicking dilated cardiomyopathy with multi–vessel coronary vasospasm] Shimizu M, et al. **J Cardiol** 2000 Jun;35(6):409–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Differential diagnosis of idiopathic cardiomyopathy from ischemic cardiomyopathy and hypertensive heart disease using non–invasive methods] Masuda Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 2000 Jan;58(1):218–22 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[CT and MRI in the diagnosis of cardiomyopathy] Tomiguchi S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 2000 Jan;58(1):42–7 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIET THERAPY

Is calcium the 'cure' for dilated cardiomyopathy? [news] Solaro RJ. **Nat Med** 1999 Dec;5(12):1353–4

DRUG THERAPY

Myocardial integrated ultrasonic backscatter in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy: prediction of response to beta–blocker therapy. Suwa M, et al. **Am Heart J** 2000 May;139(5):905–12

Beta–blocker titration failure is independent of severity of heart failure. Anthonio RL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 2000 Feb 15;85(4):509–12, A11

The clinical and hemodynamic effects of coenzyme Q10 in congestive cardiomyopathy. Sacher HL, et al. **Am J Ther** 1997 Feb–Mar;4(2–3):66–72

Assessment of inotropic and vasodilating effects of milrinone lactate in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy and severe heart failure. Bregagnollo EA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1999 Feb;72(2):149–60 **(Eng, Por)**

Effects of pranidipine, a calcium channel antagonist, in an avian model of heart failure. Kim CS, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1999 Sep;13(5):455–63

Chronic AT1 receptor blockade and angiotensin–converting enzyme (ACE) inhibition in (CHF 146) cardiomyopathic hamsters: effects on cardiac hypertrophy and survival. Bastien NR, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1999 Jul;43(1):77–85

Effect of chronic AT(1) receptor blockade on cardiac Smad overexpression in hereditary cardiomyopathic hamsters. Dixon IM, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 2000 May;46(2):286–97

Role of nitric oxide in the vasodilator effect of recombinant

human growth hormone in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy. Osterziel KJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 2000 Jan 14;45(2):447–53

Effects of metoprolol CR in patients with ischemic and dilated cardiomyopathy : the randomized evaluation of strategies for left ventricular dysfunction pilot study. **Circulation** 2000 Feb 1;101(4):378–84

What type of beta-blocker should be used to treat chronic heart failure? [editorial; comment] Bristow MR. **Circulation** 2000 Aug 1;102(5):484–6 (30 ref.). Comment on: Circulation 2000 Aug 1;102(5):546–51.

Intravenous IgG: supertherapy for myocarditis and acute dilated cardiomyopathy [letter; comment] Kishimoto C, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Feb 23;99(7):975. Comment on: Circulation 1997 Jun 3;95(11):2476–8.

Soluble tumor necrosis factor receptor abrogates myocardial inflammation but not hypertrophy in cytokine-induced cardiomyopathy. Kubota T, et al. **Circulation** 2000 May 30;101(21):2518–25

Differential effects of beta-blockers in patients with heart failure: A prospective, randomized, double-blind comparison of the long-term effects of metoprolol versus carvedilol [see comments] Metra M, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Aug 1;102(5):546–51. Comment in: Circulation 2000 Aug 1;102(5):484–6.

The somatotrophic system in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy: relation of insulin-like growth factor-1 and its alterations during growth hormone therapy to cardiac function. Osterziel KJ, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 2000 Jul;53(1):61–8

Comparison of the acute hemodynamic effects of hypertonic or colloid infusions immediately after mitral valve repair [see comments] Sirieix D, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Oct; 27(10):2159–65. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1999 Oct;27(10):2301–2.

Detection of exogenous growth hormone (GH) administration by monitoring ratio of 20kDa- and 22kDa-GH in serum and urine. Momomura S, et al. **Endocr J** 2000 Feb;47(1):97–101

Digoxin and mortality in idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy [letter] Fauchier L, et al. **Eur Heart J** 2000 May; 21(10):858–9

Increased soluble platelet/endothelial cellular adhesion molecule-1 and osteonectin levels in patients with severe congestive heart failure. Independence of disease etiology, and antecedent aspirin therapy. Serebruany VL, et al. **Eur J Heart Fail** 1999 Aug;1(3):243–9

Improvement in left ventricular function in response to carvedilol is accompanied by attenuation of neurohumoral activation in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy. Fujimura M, et al. **J Card Fail** 2000 Mar;6(1):3–10

Myocardial scintigraphy using iodine-123 15-(p-iodophenyl)-3-R, S-methylpentadecanoic acid predicts the response to beta-blocker therapy in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy but does not reflect therapeutic effect. Yoshinaga K, et al. **J Cardiol** 2000 May; 35(5):343–51

Improved survival of idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy in the 1990s. Azuma A, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1999 May;63(5):333–8

Interferon treatment for dilated cardiomyopathy and striated myopathy associated with hepatitis C virus infection based on serial measurements of serum concentrations of cardiac troponin T. Sato Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 2000 Apr;64(4):321–4

[Calcium antagonist in heart failure. No improvement, no damage (news)] **MMW Fortschr Med** 2000 Mar 30; 142(13):6 **(Ger)**

[Prospective evaluation of effect of carvedilol therapy on heart rate variability in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy] Hoffmann J, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1999 Sep; 88(9):653–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Medical treatment for cardiomyopathies] Suwa M. **Nippon Rinsho** 2000 Jan;58(1):59–63 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Dilated cardiomyopathy in transgenic mice expressing a mutant A subunit of protein phosphatase 2A. Brewis N, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Sep; 279(3):H1307–18

Signal transduction in atria and ventricles of mice with transient cardiac expression of activated G protein alpha(q). Mende U, et al. **Circ Res** 1999 Nov 26;85(11):1085–91

Gene expression of antioxidative enzymes in the human heart: increased expression of catalase in the end-stage failing heart. Dieterich S, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Jan 4–11; 101(1):33–9

Erythrocyte Na+, K+-ATPase activity in patients with congestive heart failure. Baba A, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1999 May 15;69(2):117–25

Mitochondrial respiratory chain activity in idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Quigley AF, et al. **J Card Fail** 2000 Mar; 6(1):47–55

Nitric oxide synthase II mRNA expression in cardiac tissue of patients with heart failure undergoing cardiac transplantation. Orús J, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 2000 Feb;19(2):139–44

Antioxidative enzymes in human hearts with idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Bäumer AT, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 2000 Jan;32(1):121–30

Changes in the expression of cardiac Na+-K+ ATPase subunits in the UM-X7.1 cardiomyopathic hamster. Kato K, et al. **Life Sci** 2000;67(10):1175–83

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Life-style related factors and idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy--a case-control study using pooled controls. Kodama K, et al. **J Epidemiol** 1999 Nov; 9(5):286–96

Cardiomyopathy in Danish patients with coeliac disease [letter; comment] Fonager K, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Oct 30; 354(9189):1561. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Jul 17;354(9174):222–3.

[Epidemiology of dilated cardiomyopathy and hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Kibira S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 2000 Jan; 58(1):141–6 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

A probable primary HIV infection associated with acute non-specific myocarditis causing severe dilated cardiomyopathy. Eerens F, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1999 Aug; 54(4):220–2

Myocardial infarction and left ventricular remodeling: results of the CEDIM trial. Carnitine Ecocardiografia Digitalizzata Infarto Miocardico. Colonna P, et al. **Am Heart J** 2000 Feb;139(2 Pt 3):S124–30 (28 ref.)

Alcohol abuse and dilated cardiomyopathy in men. Gavazzi A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 2000 May 1;85(9):1114–8

Reversible hyperthyroidism and cardiomyopathy caused by consumption of iodocasein. Donegà P, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 2000 Aug;320(2):148–50

Pathogenesis of dilated cardiomyopathy: molecular, structural, and population analyses in tropomodulin-overexpressing transgenic mice. Sussman MA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 Dec;155(6):2101–13

Dilated cardiomyopathy in dystrophic epidermolysis bullosa. Sidwell RU, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 2000 Jul;83(1):59–63 (16 ref.)

Cellular and biomolecular mechanisms in dilated cardiomyopathy. Piva e Mattos BP. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1999 Apr;72(4):507–15 (51 ref.) **(Eng, Por)**

The enigma of recent onset dilated cardiomyopathy: what cause, what consequence, what control? Chan AW, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 2000 May;16(5):641–52 (117 ref.)

Rapid reversal of dilated cardiomyopathy following removal of neuroblastoma. Rosti L, et al. **Cardiol Young** 1999 Sep; 9(5):519–21

Hypertrophy and dilation: a TOTally new story? [comment] Baudet S. **Cardiovasc Res** 2000 Apr;46(1):17–9. Comment on: Cardiovasc Res 2000 Apr;46(1):90–101.

Clinical characteristics of aged Becker muscular dystrophy patients with onset after 30 years. Yazaki M, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1999;42(3):145–9

Dilated cardiomyopathy in non-specific aortoarteritis. Ghosh S, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1999 Sep-Oct;51(5):527–31

Cardiac involvement of female carrier of Duchenne muscular dystrophy [editorial; comment] Kamakura K. **Intern Med** 2000 Jan;39(1):2–3. Comment on: Intern Med 2000 Jan;39(1):34–8.

A female carrier of Duchenne muscular dystrophy complicated with cardiomyopathy [see comments] Ogata H, et al. **Intern Med** 2000 Jan;39(1):34–8. Comment in: Intern Med 2000 Jan;39(1):2–3.

Scorpion--stings the limb and stuns the heart? [editorial; comment] Kavthale S, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1999 Nov;47(11):1045–6. Comment on: J Assoc Physicians India 1999 Nov;47(11):1047–50.

Scorpion envenomation as a risk factor for development of dilated cardiomyopathy [see comments] Sundararaman T, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1999 Nov;47(11):1047–50. Comment in: J Assoc Physicians India 1999 Nov;47(11):1045–6.

First evidence of premature ventricular complex-induced cardiomyopathy: a potentially reversible cause of heart failure. Chugh SS, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 2000 Mar;11(3):328–9

Interferon treatment for dilated cardiomyopathy and striated myopathy associated with hepatitis C virus infection based on serial measurements of serum concentrations of cardiac troponin T. Sato Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 2000 Apr;64(4):321–4

Re-evaluating sarcoplasmic reticulum function in heart failure [letter] Delling U, et al. **Nat Med** 2000 Sep; 6(9):942–3

Transgenic expression of green fluorescence protein can cause dilated cardiomyopathy [letter] Huang WY, et al. **Nat Med** 2000 May;6(5):482–3

Dilated cardiomyopathy in Wegener's granulomatosis [letter] Shanahan EM, et al. **Rheumatology (Oxford)** 1999 Nov; 38(11):1164–6

[Congestive cardiomyopathies originating from arrhythmia] Bounhoure JP, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1999 Dec; 92(12):1761–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Burst of idiopathic ventricular tachycardia complicated by arrhythmia-induced cardiomyopathy] Halimi F, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 2000 Jul;93(7):865–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ischemic vs nonischemic heart failure--does etiology matter?] Follath F. **Ther Umsch** 2000 May;57(5):321–3 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Late diagnosis of Curschmann-Steinert myotonic dystrophy in a female patient with dilated cardiomyopathy and in her son] Gunkel O, et al. **Z Kardiol** 2000 Jul;89(7):599–605 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Etiologic diagnosis of dilated cardiomyopathy] Zachara E, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1999 Dec;29(12):1543–8 (18 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Molecular aspects of cardiac hypertrophy and their implications in cardiomyopathies] Kimura A. **Nippon Rinsho** 2000 Jan;58(1):223–7 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Idiopathic cardiomyopathy--pathogenesis] Matsumori A, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 2000 Jan;58(1):12–7 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dilated cardiomyopathy induced by ectopic atrial tachycardia] Velázquez Rodríguez E, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 2000 May-Jun;70(3):292–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[From myocarditis to dilated myocardiopathy (editorial)] Vilacosta I, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1999 Sep;199(9):555–9 (28 ref.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Familial carnitine transporter defect: A treatable cause of cardiomyopathy in children. Pierpont ME, et al. **Am Heart J** 2000 Feb;139(2 Pt 3):S96–S106

Investigation of a family with autosomal dominant dilated cardiomyopathy defines a novel locus on chromosome 2q14-q22. Jung M, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1999 Oct; 65(4):1068–77

Mutational analysis of the cardiac actin gene in familial and sporadic dilated cardiomyopathy. Takai E, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1999 Oct 8;86(4):325–7

Dilated cardiomyopathy in transgenic mice expressing a mutant A subunit of protein phosphatase 2A. Brewis N, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Sep; 279(3):H1307–18

Hypertrophic defect unmasked by calcineurin expression in asymptomatic tropomodulin overexpressing transgenic mice [see comments] Sussman MA, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 2000 Apr;46(1):90–101. Comment in: Cardiovasc Res 2000 Apr;46(1):17–9.

Chronic phospholamban-sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium ATPase interaction is the critical calcium cycling defect in dilated cardiomyopathy. Minamisawa S, et al. **Cell** 1999 Oct 29;99(3):313–22

Familial dilated cardiomyopathy [letter] McKenna CJ, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Oct 26;100(17):e87

Significance of myocytes with positive DNA in situ nick end-labeling (TUNEL) in hearts with dilated cardiomyopathy [letter; comment] Pulkki AS, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Jun 27;101(25):E239. Comment on: Circulation 1999 Jun 1;99(21):2757–64.

Dilated cardiomyopathy and sensorineural hearing loss: a heritable syndrome that maps to 6q23-24. Schönberger J, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Apr 18;101(15):1812–8

Genetic abnormalities responsible for dilated cardiomyopathy. Towbin JA, et al. **Curr Cardiol Rep** 2000 Sep;2(5):475–80 (49 ref.)

Recent advances in understanding the genetic etiology of congenital heart disease. Goldmuntz E. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1999 Oct;11(5):437–43 (52 ref.)

Identification of a genetic risk factor for idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Involvement of a polymorphism in the endothelin receptor type A gene. CARDIGENE group. Charron P, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1999 Nov;20(21):1587–91

Sporadic cases of dilated cardiomyopathies associated with atrioventricular conduction defects are not linked to mutation within the connexins 40 and 43 genes [letter] Haefliger JA, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1999 Dec;20(24):1843

Familial dilated cardiomyopathy: clinical features in French families. Mangin L, et al. **Eur J Heart Fail** 1999 Dec; 1(4):353–61

Construction of a high-resolution physical map of the chromosome 10q22-q23 dilated cardiomyopathy locus and analysis of candidate genes. Bowles KR, et al. **Genomics** 2000 Jul 15;67(2):109–27

Abnormal cardiopulmonary exercise variables in asymptomatic relatives of patients with dilated cardiomyopathy who have left ventricular enlargement. Mahon NG, et al. **Heart** 2000 May;83(5):511–7

Genetics of idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Arbustini E, et al. **Herz** 2000 May;25(3):156–60 (27 ref.)

The "final common pathway" hypothesis and inherited cardiovascular disease. The role of cytoskeletal proteins in dilated cardiomyopathy. Bowles NE, et al. **Herz** 2000 May;25(3):168–75 (90 ref.)

The myocardial expression of the adenine nucleotide translocator isoforms is specifically altered in dilated cardiomyopathy. Dörner A, et al. **Herz** 2000 May; 25(3):176–80

Mitochondrial DNA deletions in cardiomyopathies. Ruppert V, et al. **Herz** 2000 May;25(3):161–7

Genomic characterization of the human peptidyl-prolyl-cis-trans-isomerase, mitochondrial precursor gene: assessment of its role in familial dilated cardiomyopathy. Bowles KR, et al. **Hum Genet** 1999 Dec; 105(6):582–6

Prevalence and characteristics of dystrophin defects in adult male patients with dilated cardiomyopathy. Arbustini E, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Jun;35(7):1760–8 (38 ref.)

Lack of association between polymorphisms of eight candidate genes and idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy: the CARDIGENE study. Tiret L, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Jan;35(1):29–35

Familial dilated cardiomyopathy: echocardiographic diagnostic criteria for classification of family members as affected. Hershberger RE, et al. **J Card Fail** 1999 Sep; 5(3):203–12

CARDIOMYOPATHY, CONGESTIVE

Dilated cardiomyopathy in homozygous myosin-binding protein-C mutant mice [published erratum appears in J Clin Invest 1999 Dec;104(12):1771] McConnell BK, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1999 Nov;104(9):1235–44

Mutations in the human delta-sarcoglycan gene in familial and sporadic dilated cardiomyopathy. Tsubata S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 2000 Sep;106(5):655–62

The continuing failure to recognise Alström syndrome and further evidence of genetic homogeneity [letter] Deeble VJ, et al. **J Med Genet** 2000 Mar;37(3):219

Cardiac and skeletal actin gene mutations are not a common cause of dilated cardiomyopathy [letter] Mayosi BM, et al. **J Med Genet** 1999 Oct;36(10):796–7

Beta1-adrenoceptor gene variations: a role in idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy? Podlowski S, et al. **J Mol Med** 2000;78(2):87–93

Molecular genetics of cardiomyopathies. Shah G, et al. **J Nucl Cardiol** 2000 Mar-Apr;7(2):159–70 (75 ref.)

Polymorphisms of tumor necrosis factor-alpha and interleukin-10 genes in Japanese patients with idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Ito M, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 2000 Mar;41(2):183–91

Association of nonsense mutation of dystrophin gene with disruption of sarcoglycan complex in X-linked dilated cardiomyopathy. Franz WM, et al. **Lancet** 2000 May 20; 355(9217):1781–5

Missense mutations in the rod domain of the lamin A/C gene as causes of dilated cardiomyopathy and conduction-system disease [see comments] Fatkin D, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Dec 2;341(23):1715–24. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1999 Dec 2;341(23):1759–62.

Pathogenesis of inherited forms of dilated cardiomyopathy [editorial; comment] Graham RM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Dec 2;341(23):1759–62. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1999 Dec 2;341(23):1715–24.

The envelope, please: nuclear lamins and disease [news] Hegele RA. **Nat Med** 2000 Feb;6(2):136–7

[Genetic analysis of multifactorial cardiac diseases: idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy and myocardial infarction] Kimura A. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1999 Oct;66(5):332–35 **(Jpn)**

[Mutations in genes for sarcomeric proteins] Kimura A. **Nippon Rinsho** 2000 Jan;58(1):117–22 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mutations of the dystrophin gene in dilated cardiomyopathy] Shiga N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 2000 Jan;58(1):123–7 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Can mutation of the AMPD1 gene encoding human deaminase muscle muscle isozyme AMP be a prognostic marker of primary dilated cardiomyopathy?] Kaletha K, et al. **Postepy Biochem** 1999;45(3):182–4 (13 ref.) **(Pol)**

HISTORY

50th anniversary historical article. Heart failure. Francis GS. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Apr;35(5 Suppl B):6B–9B

IMMUNOLOGY

Apoptosis in coxsackievirus B3-induced myocarditis and dilated cardiomyopathy. Huber SA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;887:181–90

Enhanced expression and autoimmunity of recombination signal binding protein-jkappa in human dilated cardiomyopathy. Nickenig G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Dec 20;266(2):432–6

Immunoglobulin adsorption in patients with idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Müller J, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Feb 1;101(4):385–91

The outcome of coxsackievirus B3-(CVB3-) induced myocarditis is influenced by the cellular immune status. Leipner C, et al. **Herz** 2000 May;25(3):245–8

Protective effect of bisoprolol on beta-1 adrenoceptor peptide-induced autoimmune myocardial damage in rabbits. Matsui S, et al. **Herz** 2000 May;25(3):267–70

Autoimmune markers are undetectable in end stage idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. de Leeuw N, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1999 Oct;52(10):739–43

METABOLISM

Myocardial high-energy phosphate metabolism in patients with stable chronic dilated cardiomyopathy under a dobutamine-induced prolonged mild workload. Nanbu T, et al. **Am Heart J** 1999 Oct;138(4 Pt 1):641–5

Plasma clearance of polyfructosan and extracellular body fluid distribution in idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy and after heart transplantation. Galatius S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 2000 Apr 1;85(7):843–8

Is age a contributory factor of mitochondrial bioenergetic decline and DNA defects in idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy? Marin-Garcia J, et al. **Cardiovasc Pathol** 1999 Jul-Aug;8(4):217–22

Mitochondrial function in heart muscle from patients with idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy [see comments] Jarreta D, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 2000 Mar;45(4):860–5. Comment in: Cardiovasc Res 2000 Mar;45(4):805–6.

Expression of laminin alpha2 chain during normal and pathological growth of myocardium in rat and human. Oliviéro P, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 2000 May;46(2):346–55

Myocardial matrix degradation and metalloproteinase activation in the failing heart: a potential therapeutic target. Spinale FG, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 2000 May;46(2):225–38 (73 ref.)

Dissociation of sarcoglycans and the dystrophin carboxyl terminus from the sarcolemma in enteroviral cardiomyopathy. Lee GH, et al. **Circ Res** 2000 Sep 15; 87(6):489–95

Selective upregulation of cardiac endothelin system in patients with ischemic but not idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy: endothelin-1 system in the human failing heart. Serneri GG, et al. **Circ Res** 2000 Mar 3;86(4):377–85

Downregulation of the Na(+)-creatine cotransporter in failing human myocardium and in experimental heart failure. Neubauer S, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Nov 2; 100(18):1847–50

Collagen and transforming growth factor-beta in dilated cardiomyopathy [letter; comment] Sanderson JE. **Circulation** 2000 Aug 29;102(9):E66. Comment on: Circulation 1999 Jun 1;99(21):2750–6.

Nitric oxide spares myocardial oxygen consumption through attenuation of contractile response to beta-adrenergic stimulation in patients with idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Shinke T, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Apr 25; 101(16):1925–30

Tumour necrosis factor-alpha expression in idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy: correlation to myocardial inflammatory activity. Sigusch HH, et al. **Cytokine** 2000 Aug; 12(8):1261–6

Comparison of two-dimensional electrophoresis patterns of heat shock protein Hsp27 species in normal and cardiomyopathic hearts. Scheler C, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1999 Dec;20(18):3623–8

Patients with dilated cardiomyopathy show reduction of the somatotroph responsiveness to GHRH both alone and combined with arginine. Broglio F, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 2000 Feb;142(2):157–63

Altered balance between matrix gelatinases (MMP-2 and MMP-9) and their tissue inhibitors in human dilated cardiomyopathy: potential role of MMP-9 in myosin-heavy chain degradation. Rouet-Benzineb P, et al. **Eur J Heart Fail** 1999 Dec;1(4):337–52

Mercury and idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy [letter; comment] Lorscheider F, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Mar 1;35(3):819–20. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1999 May;33(6):1578–83.

Altered focal adhesion regulation correlates with cardiomyopathy in mice expressing constitutively active rac1. Sussman MA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 2000 Apr; 105(7):875–86

Association of matrix metalloproteinase expression and left ventricular function in idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Yokoseki O, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 2000 May;64(5):352–7

Expression and localization of the annexins II, V, and VI in myocardium from patients with end-stage heart failure. Benevolensky D, et al. **Lab Invest** 2000 Feb;80(2):123–33

Myofibrillar protein structure and assembly during idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Levine RJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1999 May;195(1-2):1–10

Is calcium the 'cure' for dilated cardiomyopathy? [news] Solaro RJ. **Nat Med** 1999 Dec;5(12):1353–4

MICROBIOLOGY

Study on microbial persistence in end-stage idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy [see comments] de Leeuw N, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Sep;29(3):522–5. Comment in: Clin Infect Dis 1999 Sep;29(3):526–7.

Editorial response: microbial persistence and idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy [editorial; comment] Lerner AM. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Sep;29(3):526–7 (24 ref.). Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1999 Sep;29(3):522–5.

MORTALITY

Arrhythmia risk stratification in idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy based on echocardiography and 12-lead, signal-averaged, and 24-hour holter electrocardiography. Grimm W, et al. **Am Heart J** 2000 Jul;140(1):43–51

Dilated cardiomyopathy, are a few drinks allowed? [editorial; comment] Balk AH. **Eur Heart J** 2000 Feb;21(4):267–9. Comment on: Eur Heart J 2000 Feb;21(4):306–14.

Comparison of long-term outcome of alcoholic and idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy [see comments] Fauchier L, et al. **Eur Heart J** 2000 Feb;21(4):306–14. Comment in: Eur Heart J 2000 Feb;21(4):267–9.

Digoxin and mortality in idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy [letter] Fauchier L, et al. **Eur Heart J** 2000 May; 21(10):858–9

Clusters of ventricular tachycardias signify impaired survival in patients with idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy and implantable cardioverter defibrillators. Bänsch D, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Aug;36(2):566–73

Improved survival of idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy in the 1990s. Azuma A, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1999 May;63(5):333–8

Predictors of short-term outcome in Chinese patients with ambulatory heart failure for heart transplantation with ejection fraction <25%. Huang CM, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 2000 May;41(3):349–69

[Successive myocardial fatty acid metabolic imaging in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy: usefulness as a prognostic indicator] Narita M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 2000 Jul; 37(4):303–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Predictors of sudden death in children with cardiomyopathy] Prykhod'ko VS, et al. **Lik Sprava** 1999 Sep;(6):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PATHOLOGY

Pathogenesis of dilated cardiomyopathy: molecular, structural, and population analyses in tropomodulin-overexpressing transgenic mice. Sussman MA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 Dec;155(6):2101–13

Nuclear size of myocardial cells in end-stage cardiomyopathies. Yan SM, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1999 Apr;21(2):174–80

Morphometrical and stereological analysis of myocardial mast cells in myocarditis and dilated cardiomyopathy. Petrovic D, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1999;45(2):63–6

Ultrastructural features of the myocardium of children with dilated cardiomyopathy. Nishikawa T, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1999;14(1):52–6

Detection of viral and bacterial protein in endomyocardial biopsies of patients with inflammatory heart muscle disease? Davydova J, et al. **Herz** 2000 May;25(3):233–9

Dilated cardiomyopathy in Noonan's syndrome: a first autopsy case. Kurose A, et al. **Hum Pathol** 2000 Jun; 31(6):764–7

Cardiac autonomic denervation in congestive heart failure: comparison of Chagas' heart disease with other dilated cardiomyopathy. Machado CR, et al. **Hum Pathol** 2000 Jan;31(1):3–10

Ultrasonic tissue characterization in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy: comparison with findings from right ventricular endomyocardial biopsy. Fujimoto S, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1999 Oct;15(5):391–6

Myocardial inflammatory cell infiltrates in cases of dilated cardiomyopathy: light microscopic, immunohistochemical, and virological analyses of myocardium specimens obtained by partial left ventriculectomy. Terasaki F, et al. **J Card Surg** 1999 Mar-Apr;14(2):141–6

Vasopeptidase inhibition with omapatrilat improves cardiac geometry and survival in cardiomyopathic hamsters more than does ACE inhibition with captopril. Trippodo NC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1999 Dec;34(6):782–90

Apoptosis in dilated cardiomyopathy. Hong BK, et al. **Korean J Intern Med** 2000 Jan;15(1):56–64

Myocardial fibres in pulmonary veins—possible compensatory factor in dilated cardiomyopathy. Benedek I, et al. **Rom J Intern Med** 1998 Jul-Dec;36(3-4):175–81

[Dilated and restrictive cardiomyopathies. Morphological aspects] Bosman C, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1999 Oct; 29(10):1177–80 **(Ita)**

[Dilated form of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Yamada A, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 2000 Jan;58(1):102–7 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Left ventricular diastolic filling pattern predicts cardiopulmonary determinants of functional capacity in patients with congestive heart failure. Parthenakis FI, et al. **Am Heart J** 2000 Aug;140(2):338–44

Effects of passive tilting on capillary filtration in the lower leg in idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy and after heart transplantation for the same condition. Galatius S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1999 Dec 1;84(11):1328–34

Significance of accelerated idioventricular rhythm in idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Grimm W, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 2000 Apr 1;85(7):899–904, A10

Echocardiographic parameters in reversible idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Khanlou H, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 2000 Jun;319(6):366–9

Cardiac autonomic responses to volume overload in normal subjects and in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy. Spinelli L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Oct;277(4 Pt 2):H1361–8

Calf blood flow during prolonged tilt in idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy and after cardiac transplantation. Galatius S, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Jan; 278(1):H239–48

Effects of losartan treatment on cardiac autonomic control during volume loading in patients with DCM. Petretta M, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Jul; 279(1):H86–92

Cardiorespiratory interactions during periodic breathing in awake chronic heart failure patients. Pinna GD, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Mar;278(3):H932–41

Differences in mechanisms of SR dysfunction in ischemic vs. idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Sen L, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Aug;279(2):H709–18

Effects of exercise training on LV performance and mortality in a murine model of dilated cardiomyopathy. Spencer KT, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Jul; 279(1):H210–5

Effects of continuous positive airway pressure on cardiac volumes in patients with ischemic and dilated cardiomyopathy. Mehta S, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Jan;161(1):128–34

The clinical and hemodynamic effects of coenzyme Q10 in congestive cardiomyopathy. Sacher HL, et al. **Am J Ther** 1997 Feb-Mar;4(2-3):66–72

Sarcoplasmic reticulum proteins in heart failure. Lehnart SE, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Sep 16;853:220–30 (52 ref.)

cAMP-dependent protein kinase A-stimulated sarcoplasmic reticulum function in heart failure. Schwinger RH, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Sep 16;853:240–50

A critical role for L-type Ca2+ current in the regulation of Ca2+ release from the sarcoplasmic reticulum in human ventricular myocytes from dilated cardiomyopathy. Sipido

KR, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Sep 16;853:353–6

Exercise and heart failure. Relation of the severity of the disease to the anaerobic threshold and the respiratory compensation point. Guimarães GV, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1999 Oct;73(4):339–8

Dilation and action potential lengthening in cardiomyopathic Syrian hamster heart. Deroubaix E, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1999 Aug;94(4):274–83

Assessment of the functional status of heart failure in non ischemic dilated cardiomyopathy: an echo–dobutamine study. Paraskevaidis IA, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1999 Jul; 43(1):58–66

Chronic phospholamban–sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium ATPase interaction is the critical calcium cycling defect in dilated cardiomyopathy. Minamisawa S, et al. **Cell** 1999 Oct 29;99(3):313–22

Mechanical dyssynchrony in dilated cardiomyopathy with intraventricular conduction delay as depicted by 3D tagged magnetic resonance imaging. Curry CW, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Jan 4;101(1):E2

Bradykinin in the heart: friend or foe? [editorial; comment] Dell'Italia LJ, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Dec 7;100(23):2305–7 (30 ref.). Comment on: Circulation 1999 Dec 7;100(23):2359–65.

Permanent, direct His–bundle pacing: a novel approach to cardiac pacing in patients with normal His–Purkinje activation [see comments] Deshmukh P, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Feb 29;101(8):869–77. Comment in: Circulation 2000 Feb 29;101(8):836–7.

Dilated and failing cardiomyopathy in bradykinin B(2) receptor knockout mice [see comments] Emanueli C, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Dec 7;100(23):2359–65. Comment in: Circulation 1999 Dec 7;100(23):2305–7.

Predictors of systolic augmentation from left ventricular preexcitation in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy and intraventricular conduction delay. Nelson GS, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Jun 13;101(23):2703–9

Cardiac autonomic tone and its relation to nonsustained ventricular tachyarrhythmias in idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Hoffmann J, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 2000 Feb; 23(2):103–8

Oxygen uptake kinetics during exercise in chronic heart failure: influence of peripheral vascular reserve. Hepple RT, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1999 Nov;97(5):569–77

Electrocardiographic risk stratification in dilative cardiomyopathy: an unfulfilled promise [comment] [editorial] Hohnloser SH. **Eur Heart J** 2000 Jun; 21(12):953–4 (17 ref.). Comment on: Eur Heart J 2000 Jun;21(12):1015–22.

Low–dose dobutamine responsiveness in idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy: relation to exercise capacity and clinical outcome. Scrutinio D, et al. **Eur Heart J** 2000 Jun; 21(11):927–34

Predictive value of wavelet decomposition of the signal–averaged electrocardiogram in idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy [see comments] Yi G, et al. **Eur Heart J** 2000 Jun;21(12):1015–22. Comment in: Eur Heart J 2000 Jun;21(12):953–4.

Left atrial systolic function is depressed in idiopathic and preserved in ischemic dilated cardiomyopathy. Triposkiadis F, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1999 Nov;29(11):905–12

Left ventricular–based pacing in patients with chronic heart failure: comparison of acute hemodynamic benefits according to underlying heart disease. Mansourati J, et al. **Eur J Heart Fail** 2000 Jun;2(2):195–9

Prognostic value of baroreflex sensitivity assessed by phase IV of Valsalva manoeuvre in patients with mild–to–moderate heart failure. Rostagno C, et al. **Eur J Heart Fail** 2000 Mar;2(1):41–5

Heart rate variability and baroreflex sensitivity in idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Hoffmann J, et al. **Heart** 2000 May;83(5):531–8

Different effects of abnormal activation and myocardial disease on left ventricular ejection and filling times. Zhou Q, et al. **Heart** 2000 Sep;84(3):272–6

Heart rate variability in dilated cardiomyopathy. Biswas PK, et al. **Indian Heart J** 2000 Mar–Apr;52(2):187–91

Reduced early diastolic inflow velocities in the antero–posterior transverse direction in the left ventricle of patients with dilated cardiomyopathy. Fujimoto S, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 2000 Feb;16(1):43–8

Wall motion of noninfarcted myocardium. Relationship to regional and global systolic function and to early and late left ventricular dilation [see comments] Bodí V, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1999 Oct 31;71(2):157–65. Comment in: Int J Cardiol 1999 Dec 1;71(3):207–8.

Resting heart rate and cardiac function in dilated cardiomyopathy. Clements IP, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1999 Dec 15;72(1):27–37

Prognostic role of heart rate variability in patients with idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy [published erratum appears in Ital Heart J 2000 Mar;1(3):237] Lanza GA, et al. **Ital Heart J** 2000 Jan;1(1):56–63

Upregulation of the Bcl–2 family of proteins in end stage heart failure. Latif N, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Jun; 35(7):1769–77

Slowed glycogen utilization enhances exercise endurance in patients with heart failure. Mancini D, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1999 Nov 15;34(6):1807–12

Myocardial contractile reserve on dobutamine echocardiography predicts late spontaneous improvement in cardiac function in patients with recent onset idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Naqvi TZ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1999 Nov 1;34(5):1537–44

Comparison of ventricular pressure relaxation assessments in human heart failure: quantitative influence on load and drug sensitivity analysis. Senzaki H, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1999 Nov 1;34(5):1529–36

Noninvasive assessment of left ventricular systolic function by stress–shortening relation, rate of change of power, preload–adjusted maximal power, and ejection force in idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy: prognostic implications. Avramides D, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 2000 Feb; 13(2):87–95

Assessment of global left ventricular function in normal children and in children with dilated cardiomyopathy. Eto G, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1999 Dec;12(12):1058–64

Evaluation of left ventricular contraction abnormalities in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy with the use of pulsed tissue Doppler imaging. Mishiro Y, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1999 Nov;12(11):913–20

Apoptosis, Bcl–2, and proliferating cell nuclear antigen in the failing human heart: observations made after implantation of left ventricular assist device. Francis GS, et al. **J Card Fail** 1999 Dec;5(4):308–15

Dilated cardiomyopathy: changing pathophysiological concepts and mechanisms of dysfunction. De Keulenaer GW, et al. **J Card Surg** 1999 Jan–Feb;14(1):64–74 (91 ref.)

Intraoperative assessment of acute hemodynamic changes after partial left ventriculectomy. Koenig S, et al. **J Card Surg** 1999 Mar–Apr;14(2):152–6

Left ventricular chamber function during inhaled nitric oxide in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy. Hayward CS, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1999 Nov;34(5):749–54

Intracoronary enalaprilat improves metabolic coronary vasodilation in patients with idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Mohri M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 2000 Feb;35(2):249–55

Sex–related survival differences in murine cardiomyopathy are associated with differences in TNF–receptor expression. Kadokami T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 2000 Aug; 106(4):589–97

The absence of desmin leads to cardiomyocyte hypertrophy and cardiac dilation with compromised systolic function. Milner DJ, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1999 Nov; 31(11):2063–76

Coronary microvascular reactivity to sympathetic stimulation in patients with idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Drzezga AE, et al. **J Nucl Med** 2000 May;41(5):837–44

Age–adjusted heart rate variability as an index of the severity and prognosis of heart failure. Soejima K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 2000 Jan;64(1):32–8

Idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Elastic parallel element dysfunction as a physiopathological hypothesis for ventricular failure. Cabrera JR. **Med Hypotheses** 1999 Sep; 53(3):260–2

Exercise skeletal muscle blood flow is related to peripheral microvascular stiffness in idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Sørensen VB, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1999 Nov;58(3):268–80

Genetic modification of survival in tissue–specific knockout mice with mitochondrial cardiomyopathy. Li H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Mar 28;97(7):3467–72

Idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy in children: clinical profile and prognostic determinants. Nogueira G, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 2000 Feb;19(2):191–200 **(Eng, Por)**

[Peripartal cardiomyopathy—its pathophysiology, diagnosis and current therapy] Zobel C, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 2000 Jan 28;125(4):90–4 (46 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Correlation between cardiac autonomic activity and compromise of left ventricular function in dilated cardiomyopathy] Hoffmann J, et al. **Z Kardiol** 2000 Feb; 89(2):84–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prediction of cardiac sympathetic nerve activity and cardiac functional outcome after treatment in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy: examination using dobutamine gated blood pool scintigraphy] Kasama S, et al. **J Cardiol** 2000 Jul;36(1):29–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effect of hemoglobin levels in hemodialysis patients with asymptomatic cardiomyopathy. Foley RN, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 Sep;58(3):1325–35

PSYCHOLOGY

Health related quality of life and psychological wellbeing in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy. Steptoe A, et al. **Heart** 2000 Jun;83(6):645–50

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Indium–111 monoclonal antimyosin cardiac scintigraphy in men with idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Nanas JN, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 2000 Jan 15;85(2):214–20

Characteristics of myocardial 18F–fluorodeoxyglucose positron emission computed tomography in dilated cardiomyopathy and ischemic cardiomyopathy. Yamaguchi H, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 2000 Feb;14(1):33–8

Non–invasive estimation of myocardial efficiency using positron emission tomography and carbon–11 acetate—comparison between the normal and failing human heart. Bengel FM, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 2000 Mar; 27(3):319–26

Regional myocardial blood flow reserve impairment and metabolic changes suggesting myocardial ischemia in patients with idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. van den Heuvel AF, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Jan;35(1):19–28

Myocardial scintigraphy using iodine–123 15–(p–iodophenyl)–3–R, S–methylpentadecanoic acid predicts the response to beta–blocker therapy in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy but does not reflect therapeutic effect. Yoshinaga K, et al. **J Cardiol** 2000 May; 35(5):343–51

Improvement of cardiac neuronal function after carvedilol treatment in dilated cardiomyopathy: a 123I–MIBG scintigraphic study. Agostini D, et al. **J Nucl Med** 2000 May;41(5):845–51

Impairment of cardiac neuronal function in childhood dilated cardiomyopathy: an 123I–MIBG scintigraphic study. Maunoury C, et al. **J Nucl Med** 2000 Mar;41(3):400–4

[Successive myocardial fatty acid metabolic imaging in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy: usefulness as a prognostic indicator] Narita M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 2000 Jul; 37(4):303–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Nuclear medicine imaging for cardiomyopathy] Nakajima K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 2000 Jan;58(1):48–52 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

REHABILITATION

Quantitative analysis of changes occurring in muscle vastus lateralis in patients with heart failure after low–intensity training. Scarpelli M, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1999 Oct;21(5):374–80

SURGERY

Postpericardiotomy syndrome during intensive immunosuppression after cardiac transplantation. Charitos CE, et al. **Acta Cardiol** 2000 Apr;55(2):95–7

Does the additive risk of mitral valve repair in patients with ischemic cardiomyopathy prohibit surgical intervention? Gangemi JJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 2000 May;231(5):710–4

Images in cardiothoracic surgery. Biphasic pulse wave due to asynchronous heart contractions in heterotopic cardiac transplantation. Aris A. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Nov; 68(5):1866

Dynamic cardiomyoplasty: long–term clinical results in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy. Braile DM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 May;69(5):1445–7

Demand dynamic cardiomyoplasty: mechanograms prove incomplete transformation of the rested latissimus dorsi. Carraro U, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Jul;70(1):67–73

Autopsy findings in early and late postoperative death after partial left ventriculectomy. Cury PM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Mar;69(3):769–73

Partial left ventriculectomy: which patients can be expected to benefit? Frazier OH, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Jun; 69(6):1836–41

Partial left ventriculectomy combined with transmyocardial laser revascularization. Kalangos A, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Oct;68(4):1397–9

Left ventricular reduction in a Jehovah's Witness. McMullan DM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Sep;70(3):958–60; discussion 960–1

Composite cardiac binding in experimental heart failure. Shah HR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Feb;69(2):429–34

Successful myocardial volume reduction in a 9–month–old infant. Vricella LA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Apr; 69(4):1253–5

Autologous smooth muscle cell transplantation improved heart function in dilated cardiomyopathy. Yoo KJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Sep;70(3):859–65

A new surgical approach for treating dilated cardiomyopathy with mitral regurgitation. Buffolo E, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 2000 Feb;74(2):129–40 **(Eng, Por)**

Acute clinical deterioration in a patient with end–stage dilated cardiomyopathy and left ventricular thrombus formation. Marx M, et al. **Artif Organs** 1999 Nov; 23(11):1031–2

The effect of diastolic stiffness on ventricular function after partial ventriculectomy: a finite element simulation. Ratcliffe MB, et al. **ASAIO J** 2000 Jan–Feb;46(1):111–6

Passive ventricular constraint amends the course of heart failure: a study in an ovine model of dilated cardiomyopathy [see comments] Power JM, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1999 Dec;44(3):549–55. Comment in: Cardiovasc Res 1999 Dec;44(3):468–9.

Plasma disappearance of albumin and impact of capillary thickness in idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy and after heart transplantation. Galatius S, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Jul 18;102(3):319–25

Surgical treatment of dilated cardiomyopathy with conventional techniques. Calafiore AM, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1999 Sep;16 Suppl 1:S73–8

Partial left ventriculectomy, ventriculoplasty or valvular surgery for idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy – the role of intra–operative echocardiography. Isomura T, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 2000 Mar;17(3):239–45

Partial left ventriculectomy: sunrise or sunset? Starling RC, et al. **Eur J Heart Fail** 1999 Dec;1(4):313–7

Partial left ventriculectomy improves left ventricular end systolic elastance in patients with idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy [see comments] Popović Z, et al. **Heart** 2000 Mar;83(3):316–9. Comment in: Heart 2000 Jun;83(6):614.

Heart transplant for dilated cardiomyopathy associated with polymyositis. Afzal A, et al. **Heart (Br Card Soc Online)** 1999 Oct;82(4):e4

Apoptosis, Bcl-2, and proliferating cell nuclear antigen in the failing human heart: observations made after implantation of left ventricular assist device. Francis GS, et al. **J Card Fail** 1999 Dec;5(4):308-15

Commonality of ischemic and dilated cardiomyopathy: laplace and ventricular restoration. Buckberg GD. **J Card Surg** 1999 Jan-Feb;14(1):53-9 (25 ref.)

Endoventricular patch reconstruction in large ischemic wall-motion abnormalities. Dor V, et al. **J Card Surg** 1999 Jan-Feb;14(1):46-52

Intermediate-term results of partial left ventriculectomy. Dowling RD, et al. **J Card Surg** 1999 May-Jun;14(3):214-7

The future of the surgical treatment of dilated cardiomyopathy. Franco KL. **J Card Surg** 1999 May-Jun; 14(3):229-30

Partial left ventriculectomy (Batista procedure) in the treatment of dilated cardiomyopathy: Makati Medical Center Philippine experience. Garcia JM, et al. **J Card Surg** 1999 May-Jun;14(3):211-3

Left ventricular volume reduction and reconstruction in ischemic cardiomyopathy. Garcia-Rinaldi R, et al. **J Card Surg** 1999 May-Jun;14(3):199-210

The Batista operation in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy. Isomura T, et al. **J Card Surg** 1999 Mar-Apr;14(2):124-8

Intraoperative assessment of acute hemodynamic changes after partial left ventriculectomy. Koenig S, et al. **J Card Surg** 1999 Mar-Apr;14(2):152-6

Left ventricular volume reduction: new dawn or false horizon? Basic science and clinical doubts. Lim KH, et al. **J Card Surg** 1999 Jan-Feb;14(1):38-45

Myocardial oxygen consumption is affected by dynamic cardiomyoplasty in dogs with adriamycin-induced cardiomyopathy. Monnet E, et al. **J Card Surg** 1998 Nov-Dec;13(6):475-83

Immediate effects of partial left ventriculectomy on left ventricular function. Redmann K, et al. **J Card Surg** 1998 Nov-Dec;13(6):453-62

New horizons on the surgical treatment of dilated cardiomyopathy. Salerno TA, et al. **J Card Surg** 1999 Jan-Feb;14(1):36-7

New horizons on the surgical treatment of dilated cardiomyopathy. Salerno TA, et al. **J Card Surg** 1999 Mar-Apr;14(2):122-3

New horizons on the surgical treatment of dilated cardiomyopathy. Salerno TA, et al. **J Card Surg** 1999 May-Jun;14(3):197-8

Myocardial inflammatory cell infiltrates in cases of dilated cardiomyopathy: light microscopic, immunohistochemical, and virological analyses of myocardium specimens obtained by partial left ventriculectomy. Terasaki F, et al. **J Card Surg** 1999 Mar-Apr;14(2):141-6

Left ventricular volume reduction for end-stage heart disease. Vanelli P, et al. **J Card Surg** 1999 Jan-Feb; 14(1):60-3

Nitric oxide synthase II mRNA expression in cardiac tissue of patients with heart failure undergoing cardiac transplantation. Orús J, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 2000 Feb;19(2):139-44

Outcome while awaiting heart transplantation in children: a comparison of congenital heart disease and cardiomyopathy. Rosenthal DN, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 2000 Aug;19(8):751-5

Norwood/Batista operation for a newborn with dilated myopathy of the left ventricle. Mainwaring RD, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Sep;120(3):612-5

Cardiac involvement in Becker's muscular dystrophy, necessitating heart transplantation, 6 years before apparent skeletal muscle involvement. Finsterer J, et al. **Neuromuscul Disord** 1999 Dec;9(8):598-600

Myelodysplastic syndrome and acute myelogenous leukemia secondary to heart transplantation. Huebner G, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 Aug 27;70(4):688-90

Cardiac myosin autoantibodies and acute rejection after heart transplantation in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy. Warraich RS, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 Apr 27; 69(8):1609-17

[Partial left ventriculectomy (Batista procedure) for the treatment of terminal heart failure after rejection for heart transplantation] Brouwer MH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Nov 13;143(46):2319-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Surgical options in heart failure (editorial; comment)] Konertz W. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1999 Nov 12; 111(21):865-7. Comment on: Wien Klin Wochenschr 1999 Nov 12;111(21):894-9. **(Ger)**

[Partial left ventriculectomy (Batista-procedure) as an alternative to transplantation and as a rescue procedure (see comments)] Wollenek G, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1999 Nov 12;111(21):894-9 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Wien Klin Wochenschr 1999 Nov 12;111(21):865-7. **(Ger)**

[Surgery for idiopathic cardiomyopathy] Isomura T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 2000 Jan;58(1):71-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Multi-site pace making for dilated cardiomyopathy] Lelakowski J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 2000;53(3-4):180-4 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Early results with partial left ventriculectomy (the Batista operation)] Pérez de la Sota E, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 2000 Aug;53(8):1022-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The Batista operation: fiction or reality (editorial)] Revuelta JM. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 2000 Aug;53(8):1015-7 **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Right ventricular bifocal stimulation in the treatment of dilated cardiomyopathy with heart failure. Pachón Mateos JC, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1999 Dec;73(6):485-98 **(Eng, Por)**

Idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy presenting in pregnancy. Chan F, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1999 Dec;46(12):1146-9

The enigma of recent onset dilated cardiomyopathy: what cause, what consequence, what control? Chan AW, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 2000 May;16(5):641-52 (117 ref.)

Pacing for patients with congestive heart failure and dilated cardiomyopathy. Peters RW, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 2000 Feb; 18(1):55-66 (75 ref.)

Current perspectives on pacing therapy in cardiomyopathies. Weiner S, et al. **Cardiol Rev** 1999 Mar-Apr;7(2):71-6 (40 ref.)

Immunoglobulin adsorption in patients with idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Müller J, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Feb 1;101(4):385-91

First clinical experience with the DeBakey VAD continuous-axial-flow pump for bridge to transplantation. Wieselthaler GM, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Feb 1;101(4):356-9

Results with the Novacor assist system and evaluation of long-term assistance. Di Bella I, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 2000 Jul;18(1):112-6

Hemodynamic effects of immunoadsorption and subsequent immunoglobulin substitution in dilated cardiomyopathy: three-month results from a randomized study. Felix SB, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 May;35(6):1590-8

Lack of effects of recombinant human growth hormone in a child with a complex cardiovascular malformation and dilated cardiomyopathy. Rosti L, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 2000 Jan;23(1):28-30

Other primary prevention trials-what is clinically and economically necessary? Cannom DS. **J Interv Card Electrophysiol** 2000 Jan;4 Suppl 1:109-15 (44 ref.)

Developing clinical indication for multisite pacing. Kappenberger L, et al. **J Interv Card Electrophysiol** 2000 Jan;4 Suppl 1:87-93 (27 ref.)

Elevation of defibrillation thresholds with propofol during implantable cardioverter-defibrillator testing. Cohen TJ, et al. **J Invasive Cardiol** 2000 Feb;12(2):121-3

Plasma exchange for hyperbilirubinemia following implantation of a left ventricle assist system: a case report. Tayama E, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 2000 Jun;64(6):455-8

Modulation of the sympathovagal balance in drug refractory dilated cardiomyopathy, treated with permanent atrioventricular sequential pacing. Manolis AG, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 2000 Jan;41(1):33-40

Clinical experience of milrinone as a pharmacological bridge to heart transplantation. Koyanagi T, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Jul;48(7):460-3

Defibrillators in nonischemic cardiomyopathy treatment evaluation. Kadish A, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 2000 Mar;23(3):338-43

Left ventricular lead insertion using a modified transseptal catheterization technique: A totally endocardial approach for permanent biventricular pacing in end-stage heart failure [see comments] Leclercq F, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1999 Nov;22(11):1570-5. Comment in: Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1999 Nov;22(11):1567-9.

Evaluation of appropriate pacing with myocardial perfusion and cardiac function as a treatment of end-stage idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Watanabe T, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1999 Dec;22(12):1844-5

[Lead-related complications in 340 patients with an implantable cardiverter/defibrillator] Schwacke H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1999 Aug;88(8):559-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Improvement of prognosis in idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy: role of early diagnosis and optimized medical treatment. Study Group on Heart Muscle Diseases] Di Lenarda A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1999 Dec; 29(12):1452-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cardiac pacing in cardiomyopathy] Matsumoto K. **Nippon Rinsho** 2000 Jan;58(1):64-70 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sequential atrioventricular stimulation in obstructive myocardial hypertrophy. What patients benefit? (editorial)] Iglesias LM, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 2000 Aug;53(8):1018-21 **(Spa)**

[Obstructive myocardiopathic hypertrophy and sequential atrioventricular stimulation. Immediate results and long term follow-up. Seven years experience] Tascón JC, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 2000 Aug;53(8):1028-39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Initial clinical experience of real-time three-dimensional echocardiography in patients with ischemic and idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Shiota T, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1999 Nov 1;84(9):1068-73

Echocardiographic parameters in reversible idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Khanlou H, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 2000 Jun;319(6):366-9

N-terminal proatrial natriuretic peptide correlates with systolic dysfunction and left ventricular filling pattern in patients with idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Fruhwald FM, et al. **Heart** 1999 Nov;82(5):630-3

Ultrasonic tissue characterization in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy: comparison with findings from right ventricular endomyocardial biopsy. Fujimoto S, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1999 Oct;15(5):391-6

Analysis of shape and motion of the mitral annulus in subjects with and without cardiomyopathy by echocardiographic 3-dimensional reconstruction. Flachskampf FA, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 2000 Apr;13(4):277-87

Evaluation of left ventricular contraction abnormalities in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy with the use of pulsed tissue Doppler imaging. Mishiro Y, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1999 Nov;12(11):913-20

Pictorial CME. Dyspnea on exertion. Prabhakar D. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1999 Mar;47(3):308

Familial dilated cardiomyopathy: echocardiographic diagnostic criteria for classification of family members as affected. Hershberger RE, et al. **J Card Fail** 1999 Sep; 5(3):203-12

[Determination of left ventricular mass by transthoracic three-dimensional echocardiography in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy] Geil S, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1999 Nov; 88(11):922-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Echocardiography of idiopathic cardiomyopathies] Nakatani S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 2000 Jan;58(1):37-41 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

Heart rate variability in Doberman Pinschers with and without echocardiographic evidence of dilated cardiomyopathy. Calvert CA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 2000 May;61(5):506-11

Detection of attenuated wavy fibers in the myocardium of Newfoundlands without clinical or echocardiographic evidence of heart disease. Tidholm A, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 2000 Mar;61(3):238-41

The prevalence of cardiomyopathy in the Irish wolfhound: a clinical study of 500 dogs. Vollmar AC. **J Am Anim Hosp Assoc** 2000 Mar-Apr;36(2):125-32

Association between results of ambulatory electrocardiography and development of cardiomyopathy during long-term follow-up of Doberman pinschers. Calvert CA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 2000 Jan 1; 216(1):34-9

What is your diagnosis? Generalized cardiomegaly. Odders JW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1999 Nov 1;215(9):1242, 1244

Treatment of severe chronic digoxin toxicosis in a dog with cardiac disease, using ovine digoxin-specific immunoglobulin G Fab fragments. Ward DM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1999 Dec 15;215(12):1808-12, 1806

Lymphocyte beta -adrenoceptor downregulation in great danes with occult dilated cardiomyopathy (DCM) and with DCM and heart failure [see comments] Borgarelli M, et al. **Vet J** 1999 Sep;158(2):128-34. Comment in: Vet J 1999 Sep;158(2):79-80.

New insights into cardiac dysfunction [comment] Brearley JC. **Vet J** 1999 Sep;158(2):79-80. Comment on: Vet J 1999 Sep;158(2):120-7. Comment on: Vet J 1999 Sep;158(2):128-34.

Canine dilated cardiomyopathy: lymphocyte and cardiac alpha(1)- and beta-adrenoceptor concentrations in normal and affected great danes [see comments] Re G, et al. **Vet J** 1999 Sep;158(2):120-7. Comment in: Vet J 1999 Sep;158(2):79-80.

VIROLOGY

Enteroviral capsid protein VP1 is present in myocardial tissues from some patients with myocarditis or dilated cardiomyopathy. Li Y, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Jan 25; 101(3):231-4

Dilated cardiomyopathy associated with simian AIDS in nonhuman primates. Shannon RP, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Jan 18;101(2):185-93

Enteroviral infection causing fatal myocarditis and subclinical myopathy. Arbustini E, et al. **Heart** 2000 Jan; 83(1):86-90

Hepatitis C virus and cardiomyopathy. Matsumori A. **Herz** 2000 May;25(3):249-54

Prevalence of viral genome in endomyocardial biopsies from patients with inflammatory heart muscle disease. Pankuweit S, et al. **Herz** 2000 May;25(3):221-6

Absence of enteroviral RNA in hearts explanted from patients with dilated cardiomyopathy. Crespo-Leiro MG, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 2000 Feb;19(2):134-8

Localization of enteroviral antigen in myocardium and other tissues from patients with heart muscle disease by an improved immunohistochemical technique. Zhang H, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 2000 May;48(5):579-84

Repetitive coxsackievirus infection induces cardiac dilatation in post-myocarditic mice. Nakamura H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1999 Oct;63(10):794-802

Hepatitis C virus from the hearts of patients with myocarditis and cardiomyopathy. Matsumori A, et al. **Lab Invest** 2000 Jul;80(7):1137-42

The tyrosine kinase p56lck is essential in coxsackievirus B3-mediated heart disease. Liu P, et al. **Nat Med** 2000 Apr; 6(4):429-34

CARDIOMYOPATHY, DILATED see CARDIOMYOPATHY, CONGESTIVE

CARDIOMYOPATHY, HYPERTROPHIC

Situs inversus with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy in identical twins. Agirbasli M, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 2000 Apr 24; 91(5):327–30

Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy [letter; comment] Maron BJ, et al. **JAMA** 1999 Dec 22–29;282(24):2302–3. Comment on: JAMA 1999 May 12;281(18):1746–52.

[Prognosis of hypertrophic and dilated cardiomyopathy] Ikeda H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 2000 Jan;58(1):86–92 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Apical hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Sakamoto T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 2000 Jan;58(1):93–101 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sudden death (V). Identification and treatment of patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy at risk of sudden death] McKenna WJ, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 2000 Jan;53(1):123–30 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Serum carnitine concentrations in patients with idiopathic hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: relationship with impaired myocardial fatty acid metabolism. Nakamura T, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1999 Oct;97(4):493–501

Increased digitalis-like immunoreactive substances in patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy [see comments] Hayashi T, et al. **Eur Heart J** 2000 Feb;21(4):296–305. Comment in: Eur Heart J 2000 Jul;21(13):1034–6.

Can serum carnitine levels distinguish hypertrophic cardiomyopathy from hypertensive hearts? Nakamura T, et al. **Hypertension** 2000 Aug;36(2):215–9

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Sirolimus in pediatric gastrointestinal transplantation: the use of sirolimus for pediatric transplant patients with tacrolimus-related cardiomyopathy. Pappas PA, et al. **Pediatr Transplant** 2000 Feb;4(1):45–9

CLASSIFICATION

Differentiation of solitary papillary muscle hypertrophy from apical hypertrophic cardiomyopathy [letter; comment] Suwa M, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Apr 11;101(14):E159. Comment on: Circulation 1998 Nov 24;98(21):2354.

COMPLICATIONS

Detection of left ventricular regional relaxation abnormalities and asynchrony in patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy with the use of tissue Doppler imaging. Oki T, et al. **Am Heart J** 2000 Mar;139(3):497–502

Exercise-induced ST-segment depression and systolic dysfunction in patients with nonobstructive hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Shimizu M, et al. **Am Heart J** 2000 Jul; 140(1):52–60

Acute, symptomatic atrial fibrillation after sildenafil citrate therapy in a patient with hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy. Awan GM, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 2000 Jul;320(1):69–71

Apical aneurysm and left ventricular hypertrophy. Soufen HN, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 2000 Aug;75(2):145–50 **(Eng, Por)**

Sudden cardiac death in familial hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: an Australian experience. Semsarian C, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1999 Jun;29(3):368–70

Unusual causes of sudden cardiac death due to ventricular tachyarrhythmias. Gillis AM, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 2000 Jun;16 Suppl C:34C–40C (82 ref.)

Nonsustained ventricular tachycardia. Buxton AE, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 2000 May;18(2):327–36, viii (80 ref.)

Paced ventricular electrogram fractionation and sudden death in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy and other non-coronary heart diseases. Saumarez RC, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 2000 Jul;47(1):11–22 (67 ref.)

Combination of aneurysm and myocardial bridging at the same site of a coronary artery in a patient with obstructive hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Mauser M. **Catheter Cardiovasc Interv** 2000 Mar;49(3):325–7

Cardiac sympathetic activity in the asymmetrically hypertrophied septum in patients with hypertension or hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Shimizu M, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 2000 May;23(5):365–70

Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: case report. Mukhtar AU, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1999 Sep;76(9):535–6

Diffuse angiodysplasia of the upper gastrointestinal tract in a patient with hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy. Fujita H, et al. **Intern Med** 2000 May;39(5):385–8 (16 ref.)

Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy with mid-ventricular obstruction and splenic infarction associated with paroxysmal atrial fibrillation: a case report. Tokuyasu K, et al. **J Cardiol** 1999 Nov;34(5):273–7

Apical hypertrophic cardiomyopathy associated with life-threatening paroxysmal atrial flutter with a slow ventricular response: a case report. Hiasa G, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 2000 Mar;64(3):225–8

Myocardial infarction in a patient with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy [letter] [see comments] Gori F, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Feb 24;342(8):593–4. Comment in: N Engl J Med 2000 Feb 24;342(8):583–4.

'Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy' in a girl with adult-type myotonic dystrophy. Nakada T, et al. **Pediatr Int** 1999 Oct; 41(5):586–8

[Ventricular repolarization anomalies in an asymptomatic patient] Unger P, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1999 Dec; 20(6):A523–5 **(Fre)**

[Primary cesarean section. Use of phenylephrine during anesthesia in a patient with hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy] Deiml R, et al. **Anaesthesist** 2000 Jun; 49(6):527–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Efficacy of cibenzoline for chest oppression and ventricular arrhythmia during effort and alcohol consumption in a patient with hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy: a case report] Sasayama T, et al. **J Cardiol** 2000 Jun; 35(6):445–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[General anesthesia for a patient with primary aldosteronism complicated with hypertrophic nonobstructive cardiomyopathy] Shimosato G, et al. **Masui** 1999 Nov; 48(11):1220–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sudden death and ventricular fibrillation of possible ischemic origin in a boy with hypertrophic myocardiopathy] Gutiérrez Díez A, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 2000 Feb; 53(2):290–3 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Diagnosis and natural history of isolated congenital pulmonary regurgitation in fetal life. Mori K, et al. **Cardiol Young** 2000 Mar;10(2):162–5

A new mutation of the cardiac troponin T gene causing familial hypertrophic cardiomyopathy without left ventricular hypertrophy. Varnava A, et al. **Heart** 1999 Nov; 82(5):621–4

DIAGNOSIS

Focal hypertrophic cardiomyopathy simulating a mass: MR tagging for correct diagnosis. Bergey PD, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Jan;174(1):242–4

Exercise-induced ST-segment depression and systolic dysfunction in patients with nonobstructive hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Shimizu M, et al. **Am Heart J** 2000 Jul; 140(1):52–60

Thick hearted: idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis is known to place individuals at increased risk of sudden cardiac death—a case report. McKee K. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 2000 Jan;71(1):81–2

An unusual case of ST elevation in a 39-year-old man [published erratum appears in Can J Cardiol 2000 May;16(5):693] Welsh RC, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 2000 Feb; 16(2):215–7

The effect of coronary vasospasm on the direction of ST-segment deviation in patients with both hypertrophic cardiomyopathy and vasospastic angina. Kodama K, et al. **Chest** 2000 May;117(5):1300–8

Apical hypertrophic cardiomyopathy [letter; comment] Kozelj M, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Jan 25;101(3):E44. Comment on: Circulation 1998 Nov 24;98(21):2354.

Subaortic stenosis: still more questions than answers [editorial; comment] Kitchiner D. **Heart** 1999 Dec; 82(6):647–8. Comment on: Heart 1999 Dec;82(6):708–13.

Diagnosis of apical hypertrophic cardiomyopathy using magnetic resonance imaging. Ibrahim T, et al. **Heart (Br Card Soc Online)** 2000 Jan;83(1):E1

Transient right sided hypertrophic cardiomyopathy in an infant born to a diabetic mother. Akcoral A, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1996 Sep–Oct;63(5):700–3

Left ventricular systolic dysfunction during exercise and dobutamine stress in patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Okeie K, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Sep;36(3):856–63

Utility of metabolic exercise testing in distinguishing hypertrophic cardiomyopathy from physiologic left ventricular hypertrophy in athletes. Sharma S, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Sep;36(3):864–70

Obstructive hypertrophic cardiomyopathy in Taiwanese adults. Lin CL, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1999 Dec; 98(12):799–806

Screening for hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Wald D. **J Med Screen** 1999;6(3):159–62

Is there a case for an initial recruit electrocardiogram? Fisher NG, et al. **J R Nav Med Serv** 2000;86(1):8–10

Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Tools for identifying risk and alleviating symptoms. DeLuca M, et al. **Postgrad Med** 2000 Jun;107(7):127–30, 133–5, 139–40 (21 ref.)

[Apical hypertrophic cardiomyopathy—clinical and diagnostic characteristics based on a case report] Auer J, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 2000;27(3):87–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Increased liver values and heart hypertrophy. Primary hemochromatosis with liver involvement] Stiefelhagen P. **MMW Fortschr Med** 1999 Sep 16;141(37):45–6 **(Ger)**

[Heart failure caused by myocardial hypertrophy in diabetic fetopathy] Krautzig A, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Neonatol** 1999 Sep–Oct;203(5):221–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A 59-year-old man with giant negative T waves] Kurimoto T, et al. **J Cardiol** 1999 Nov;34(5):289–91 **(Jpn)**

[Differential diagnosis of idiopathic cardiomyopathy from ischemic cardiomyopathy and hypertensive heart disease using non-invasive methods] Masuda Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 2000 Jan;58(1):218–22 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[CT and MRI in the diagnosis of cardiomyopathy] Tomiguchi S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 2000 Jan;58(1):42–7 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Genetic changes and clinical management in familial hypertrophic cardiomyopathy [editorial] Domal-Kwiatkowska D, et al. **Wiad Lek** 2000;53(1–2):4–21 (81 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The electrocardiogram in apical hypertrophic myocardiopathy. A case report with unique manifestations] Penas Lado M, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1999 Dec; 52(12):1148–50 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy in pediatric patients: effect of verapamil on regional and global left ventricular diastolic function. Pacileo G, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 2000 Feb; 16(2):146–52

Percutaneous alcohol ablation in HOCM [letter; comment] Seggewiss H. **Catheter Cardiovasc Interv** 1999 Oct; 48(2):241–2. Comment on: Catheter Cardiovasc Interv 1999 May;47(1):73–9.

Can we predict complete heart block after alcohol ablation for hypertrophic cardiomyopathy? [letter; comment] Bhargava B, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Dec 21;100(25):e144. Comment on: Circulation 1998 Oct 27;98(17):1750–5.

An equation to predict the changes in peak left ventricular pressure in hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy after treatment: application to the administration of disopyramide. Niki K, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1999;14(2):72–81

A cohort study of childhood hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: improved survival following high-dose beta-adrenoceptor antagonist treatment. Ostman-Smith I, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1999 Nov 15;34(6):1813–22

Poor regression of myocardial hypertrophy following concomitant chronic alcohol ingestion and angiotensin converting enzyme (ACE) inhibition. Patel VB, et al. **Life Sci** 2000 Aug 11;67(12):1409–21

Dealing with a special group: hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Pharmacological treatment. Brito D. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1999 Sep;18 Suppl 5:V47–9 (34 ref.)

[Efficacy of continuous intravenous drip infusion of disopyramide in hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy during cardiogenic shock: a case report] Kajimoto K, et al. **J Cardiol** 2000 Mar;35(3):197–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Medical treatment for cardiomyopathies] Suwa M. **Nippon Rinsho** 2000 Jan;58(1):59–63 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Comparison of clinical, morphological, and prognostic features in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy between Japanese and western patients. Chikamori T, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1992 Nov;15(11):833–7

[Epidemiology of dilated cardiomyopathy and hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Kibira S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 2000 Jan; 58(1):141–6 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Reversible hypertrophic cardiomyopathy in congenital hyperinsulinism. Massin MM, et al. **Acta Cardiol** 1999 Dec; 54(6):359–61

Indicators and treatment of hypertensive heart disease. Weir MR. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1999 Sep 1;34(9):93–4, 99–100, 103–4 passim (12 ref.)

Glycogen storage disease type IIa. Gharpure V, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1996 Mar–Apr;63(2):259–62

A transgenic rabbit model for human hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Marian AJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1999 Dec; 104(12):1683–92

Pathogenesis of diverse clinical and pathological phenotypes in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy [see comments] Marian AJ. **Lancet** 2000 Jan 1;355(9197):58–60. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Mar 11;355(9207):928.

Dealing with a special group: hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Etiology and prevalence: what is known today. Komajda M. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1999 Sep;18 Suppl 5:V41–4

[Case of diabetes mellitus with mitochondrial cardiomyopathy] Shin I, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Jul 10;88(7):1324–5 **(Jpn)**

[Molecular aspects of cardiac hypertrophy and their implications in cardiomyopathies] Kimura A. **Nippon Rinsho** 2000 Jan;58(1):223–7 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Idiopathic cardiomyopathy—pathogenesis] Matsumori A, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 2000 Jan;58(1):12–7 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Single-strand conformation polymorphism analysis on the delta-sarcoglycan gene in Japanese patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Date M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 2000 Jun 1;85(11):1315–8

Familial hypertrophic cardiomyopathy and atrial fibrillation caused by Arg663His beta-cardiac myosin heavy chain mutation. Gruver EJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1999 Jun 17; 83(12A):13H–18H

The origins of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy-causing mutations in two South African subpopulations: a unique profile of both independent and founder events.

Moolman-Smook JC, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1999 Nov; 65(5):1308-20

Familial hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Genetic characterization. Tirone AP, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1999 Apr;72(4):517-22 (20 ref.) **(Eng, Por)**

Increased expression of the gene for alpha-interferon-inducible protein in cardiomyopathic hamster heart. Denovan-Wright EM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jan 7;267(1):103-8

Altered regulatory function of two familial hypertrophic cardiomyopathy troponin T mutants. Mukherjea P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Oct 5;38(40):13296-301

Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy in children. Bryant RM. **Cardiol Rev** 1999 Mar-Apr;7(2):92-100 (13 ref.)

Phenotypic variation of familial hypertrophic cardiomyopathy caused by the Phe(110)-->Ile mutation in cardiac troponin T. Lin T, et al. **Cardiology** 2000; 93(3):155-62

Properties of mutant contractile proteins that cause hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Redwood CS, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1999 Oct;44(1):20-36 (108 ref.)

Enhanced myosin function due to a point mutation causing a familial hypertrophic cardiomyopathy [comment] Moss RL, et al. **Circ Res** 2000 Apr 14;86(7):720-2 (16 ref.). Comment on: Circ Res 2000 Apr 14;86(7):737-44.

Investigation of a truncated cardiac troponin T that causes familial hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: Ca(2+) regulatory properties of reconstituted thin filaments depend on the ratio of mutant to wild-type protein. Redwood C, et al. **Circ Res** 2000 Jun 9;86(11):1146-52

In vivo analysis of an essential myosin light chain mutation linked to familial hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Sanbe A, et al. **Circ Res** 2000 Aug 18;87(4):296-302

In vivo modeling of myosin binding protein C familial hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Yang Q, et al. **Circ Res** 1999 Oct 29;85(9):841-7

Temporal repolarization lability in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy caused by beta-myosin heavy-chain gene mutations [see comments] Atiga WL, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Mar 21;101(11):1237-42. Comment in: Circulation 2000 Mar 21;101(11):1224-6.

Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: do we have the algorithm for life and death? [editorial; comment] Doevendans PA. **Circulation** 2000 Mar 21;101(11):1224-6 (19 ref.). Comment on: Circulation 2000 Mar 21;101(11):1237-42.

Differences in cardiac energetics between patients with familial and nonfamilial hypertrophic cardiomyopathy [letter; comment] Jung WI, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Mar 28; 101(12):E121. Comment on: Circulation 1998 Jun 30;97(25):2536-42.

Clinical features of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy caused by a Lys183 deletion mutation in the cardiac troponin I gene. Kokado H, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Aug 8;102(6):663-9

A newly created splice donor site in exon 25 of the MyBP-C gene is responsible for inherited hypertrophic cardiomyopathy with incomplete disease penetrance. Moolman JA, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Mar 28; 101(12):1396-402

Adult-onset familial hypertrophic cardiomyopathy caused by a novel mutation, R694C, in the MYH7 gene [letter] Andersen PS, et al. **Clin Genet** 1999 Sep;56(3):244-6

Recent advances in understanding the genetic etiology of congenital heart disease. Goldmuntz E. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1999 Oct;11(5):437-43 (52 ref.)

Malalignment of the sarcomeric filaments in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy with cardiac myosin heavy chain gene mutation. Muraishi A, et al. **Heart** 1999 Nov;82(5):625-9

A new mutation of the cardiac troponin T gene causing familial hypertrophic cardiomyopathy without left ventricular hypertrophy. Varnava A, et al. **Heart** 1999 Nov; 82(5):621-4

Mutations in SCO2 are associated with a distinct form of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy and cytochrome c oxidase deficiency. Jaksch M, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 2000 Mar 22; 9(5):795-801

Novel cardiac beta-myosin heavy chain gene missense mutations (R869C and R870C) that cause familial hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Anan R, et al. **Hum Mutat** 2000 Jun;15(6):584

An online locus-specific mutation database for familial hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Fung DC, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1999;14(4):326-32

Fatal hypertrophic cardiomyopathy associated with an A8296G mutation in the mitochondrial tRNA(Lys) gene. Akita Y, et al. **Hum Mutat (Online)** 2000 Apr;15(4):382

A novel missense mutation (R712L) adjacent to the "active thiol" region of the cardiac beta-myosin heavy chain gene causing hypertrophic cardiomyopathy in an Indian family. Sakthivel S, et al. **Hum Mutat (Online)** 2000 Mar; 15(3):298-9

Genetically transmitted ventricular pre-excitation in a family with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Sinha SC, et al. **Indian Heart J** 2000 Jan-Feb;52(1):76-8

The future in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: important clues and potential advances from an understanding of the genotype phenotype relationship. McKenna WJ. **Ital Heart J** 2000 Jan;1(1):17-20

Altered regulatory properties of human cardiac troponin I mutants that cause hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Elliott K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 21;275(29):22069-74

Altered regulation of cardiac muscle contraction by troponin T mutations that cause familial hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Szczesna D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 7;275(1):624-30

Functional consequences of troponin T mutations found in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Tobacman LS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 1;274(40):28363-70

Functional consequences of mutations in the smooth muscle myosin heavy chain at sites implicated in familial hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Yamashita H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 8;275(36):28045-52

Combination of mtDNA mutations in a patient with a mitochondrial multisystem syndrome. De Joanna G, et al. **J Hum Genet** 2000;45(2):109-11

First description of germline mosaicism in familial hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Forissier JF, et al. **J Med Genet** 2000 Feb;37(2):132-4

COOH-terminal truncated cardiac myosin-binding protein C mutants resulting from familial hypertrophic cardiomyopathy mutations exhibit altered expression and/or incorporation in fetal rat cardiomyocytes. Flavigny J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Nov 26;294(2):443-56

The cardiac troponin I gene is not associated with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy in patients from eastern Finland. Jääskeläinen P, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1999 Nov; 31(11):2031-6

Deletion in the cardiac troponin I gene in a family from northern Sweden with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Mörner S, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 2000 Mar;32(3):521-5

Homozygotes for a R869G mutation in the beta -myosin heavy chain gene have a severe form of familial hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Richard P, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 2000 Aug;32(8):1575-83

Molecular genetics of cardiomyopathies. Shah G, et al. **J Nucl Cardiol** 2000 Mar-Apr;7(2):159-70 (75 ref.)

Pathogenesis of diverse clinical and pathological phenotypes in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy [see comments] Marian AJ. **Lancet** 2000 Jan 1;355(9197):58-60. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Mar 11;355(9207):928.

Higher proportion of mitochondrial A3243G mutation in blood than in skeletal muscle in a patient with cardiomyopathy and hearing loss. Deschauer M, et al. **Mol Genet Metab** 2000 Jul;70(3):235-7

Animal models of familial hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Farza H, et al. **Mol Med Today** 1999 Dec;5(12):544-5

Late-onset hypertrophic cardiomyopathy caused by a mutation in the cardiac troponin T gene [letter] Elliott PM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Dec 9;341(24):1855-6

Direct, convergent hypersensitivity of calcium-activated force generation produced by hypertrophic cardiomyopathy mutant alpha-tropomyosins in adult cardiac myocytes. Michele DE, et al. **Nat Med** 1999 Dec; 5(12):1413-7

Identification of an Arg403Gln beta myosin heavy chain gene mutation in a Portuguese family with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Gonçalves LM, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 2000 Apr;19(4):431-43 **(Eng, Por)**

Apical hypertrophic cardiomyopathy due to a de novo mutation Arg719Trp of the beta-myosin heavy chain gene and cardiac arrest in childhood. A case report and family study. Döhlemann C, et al. **Z Kardiol** 2000 Jul;89(7):612-9

Familial hypertrophic cardiomyopathy associated with prolongation of the QT interval. Peters S, et al. **Z Kardiol** 2000 Jul;89(7):624-9

[Genotype-phenotype correlations in familial hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Anan R, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 2000 Jan; 58(1):134-40 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mutations in genes for sarcomeric proteins] Kimura A. **Nippon Rinsho** 2000 Jan;58(1):117-22 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Genetic changes and clinical management in familial hypertrophic cardiomyopathy [editorial] Domal-Kwiatkowska D, et al. **Wiad Lek** 2000;53(1-2):4-21 (81 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Altered regulatory function of two familial hypertrophic cardiomyopathy troponin T mutants. Mukherjea P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Oct 5;38(40):13296-301

Characterization and quantitation of extracellular collagen matrix in myocardium of pigs with spontaneously occurring hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Chiu YT, et al. **Cardiovasc Pathol** 1999 May-Jun;8(3):169-75

Immunohistochemical analysis of platelet-derived growth factor-B expression in myocardial tissues in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Suzuki J, et al. **Cardiovasc Pathol** 1999 Jul-Aug;8(4):223-31

Hypertrophic defect unmasked by calcineurin expression in asymptomatic tropomodulin overexpressing transgenic mice [see comments] Sussman MA, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 2000 Apr;46(1):90-101. Comment in: Cardiovasc Res 2000 Apr;46(1):17-9.

Differences in cardiac energetics between patients with familial and nonfamilial hypertrophic cardiomyopathy [letter; comment] Jung WI, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Mar 28; 101(12):E121. Comment on: Circulation 1998 Jun 30;97(25):2536-42.

Digoxin-like immunoreactive substances in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy [editorial; comment] Mahon N, et al. **Eur Heart J** 2000 Jul;21(13):1034-6 (16 ref.). Comment on: Eur Heart J 2000 Feb;21(4):296-305.

Variability in the ratio of mutant to wildtype myosin heavy chain present in the soleus muscle of patients with familial hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. A new approach for the quantification of mutant to wildtype protein. Nier V, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Nov 19;461(3):246-52

Functional consequences of mutations in the smooth muscle myosin heavy chain at sites implicated in familial hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Yamashita H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 8;275(36):28045-52

COOH-terminal truncated cardiac myosin-binding protein C mutants resulting from familial hypertrophic cardiomyopathy mutations exhibit altered expression and/or incorporation in fetal rat cardiomyocytes. Flavigny J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Nov 26;294(2):443-56

A light, rather than a heavy solution for hard working hearts [comment] Luft FC. **J Mol Med** 1999 Sep;77(9):631-3. Comment on: J Mol Med 1999 Sep;77(9):677-85.

Expression of atrial myosin light chains but not alpha-myosin heavy chains is correlated in vivo with increased ventricular function in patients with hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy [see comments] Ritter O, et al. **J Mol Med** 1999 Sep;77(9):677-85. Comment in: J Mol Med 1999 Sep;77(9):631-3.

MORTALITY

Epidemiology of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy-related death: revisited in a large non-referral-based patient population. Maron BJ, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Aug 22; 102(8):858-64

Magnitude of left ventricular hypertrophy and risk of sudden death in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Spirito P, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Jun 15;342(24):1778-85

[Predictors of sudden death in children with cardiomyopathy] Prykhod'ko VS, et al. **Lik Sprava** 1999 Sep;(6):31-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PATHOLOGY

Image and DNA analysis of hypertrophic myocytes in hypertensive heart disease and hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Takeda A, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1999 Oct;21(5):454-7

Case 3/99--a 45-year-old woman with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy and cardiogenic shock. Heart Institute-Incor-HCFMUSP-São Paulo-Brazil [clinical conference] **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1999 Jun;72(6):727-37 **(Eng, Por)**

Left ventricular involvement in right ventricular dysplasia/cardiomyopathy. Lobo FV, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1999 Nov;15(11):1239-47

Sudden cardiac death in infancy due to histiocytoid cardiomyopathy. Grech V, et al. **Cardiol Young** 2000 Jan; 10(1):49-51

In vivo analysis of an essential myosin light chain mutation linked to familial hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Sanbe A, et al. **Circ Res** 2000 Aug 18;87(4):296-302

The value of magnetic resonance imaging of the left ventricular outflow tract in patients with hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy after septal artery embolization. Schulz-Menger J, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Apr 18;101(15):1764-6

Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: case report. Mukhtar AU, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1999 Sep;76(9):535-6

Malalignment of the sarcomeric filaments in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy with cardiac myosin heavy chain gene mutation. Muraishi A, et al. **Heart** 1999 Nov;82(5):625-9

Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy and sudden death in the young: pathologic evidence of myocardial ischemia [see comments] Basso C, et al. **Hum Pathol** 2000 Aug; 31(8):988-98. Comment in: Hum Pathol 2000 Aug;31(8):893-4.

Probing the enigma of human idiopathic cardiomyopathy [comment] [editorial] Wagner BM. **Hum Pathol** 2000 Aug; 31(8):893-4. Comment on: Hum Pathol 2000 Aug;31(8):988-98.

Regional differences in shape and load in normal and diseased hearts studied by three dimensional tagged magnetic resonance imaging. Petrank YF, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1999 Aug;15(4):309-21

Morphology and significance of the left ventricular collagen network in young patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy and sudden cardiac death. Shirani J, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Jan;35(1):36-44

Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy with dominant hypertrophy in the right anterobasal region of the ventricular septum: a case report. Matsubara T, et al. **J Cardiol** 2000 Jul; 36(1):45-8

[Dilated form of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Yamada A, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 2000 Jan;58(1):102-7 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Different beta-adrenergic regulation of myocardial contraction and relaxation between apical and nonobstructive hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Zuo P, et al. **Am Heart J** 2000 Aug;140(2):329-37

Utility of cardiopulmonary exercise in the assessment of clinical determinants of functional capacity in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Sharma S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 2000 Jul 15;86(2):162-8

Ventricular evoked response in patients with hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy treated with DDD pacing. Sant'Anna JR, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1999 Aug; 73(2):169-79 **(Eng, Por)**

Cardiac dysfunction and long-term prognosis in patients with

nonobstructive hypertrophic cardiomyopathy and abnormal (123)I-15-(p-Iodophenyl)-3(R,S)-methylpentadecanoic acid myocardial scintigraphy. Shimizu M, et al. **Cardiology** 2000; 93(1-2):43-9

Transgenic rat hearts expressing a human cardiac troponin T deletion reveal diastolic dysfunction and ventricular arrhythmias [see comments] Frey N, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 2000 Aug;47(2):254-64. Comment in: Cardiovasc Res 2000 Aug;47(2):210-1.

Familial hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: cornering the rat [editorial; comment] Kowey PR, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 2000 Aug;47(2):210-1. Comment on: Cardiovasc Res 2000 Aug;47(2):254-64.

Single-molecule mechanics of R403Q cardiac myosin isolated from the mouse model of familial hypertrophic cardiomyopathy [see comments] Tyska MJ, et al. **Circ Res** 2000 Apr 14;86(7):737-44. Comment in: Circ Res 2000 Apr 14;86(7):720-2.

Clinical features of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy caused by a Lys183 deletion mutation in the cardiac troponin I gene. Kokado H, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Aug 8;102(6):663-9

Relation of ventricular repolarization to cardiac cycle length in normal subjects, hypertrophic cardiomyopathy, and patients with myocardial infarction. Savelieva I, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1999 Oct;22(10):649-54

Cardiac sympathetic activity in the asymmetrically hypertrophied septum in patients with hypertension or hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Shimizu M, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 2000 May;23(5):365-70

Effect of verapamil on systolic and diastolic coronary blood flow velocity in asymptomatic and mildly symptomatic patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Petkow Dimitrow P, et al. **Heart** 2000 Mar;83(3):262-6

How the left and right sides of the heart, as well as pulmonary venous drainage, adapt to an increasing degree of head-up tilting in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: differences from the normal heart. Guazzi M, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Jul;36(1):185-93

Myocardial perfusion and sympathetic innervation in patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Li ST, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Jun;35(7):1867-73

Comparison of ventricular pressure relaxation assessments in human heart failure: quantitative influence on load and drug sensitivity analysis. Senzaki H, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1999 Nov 1;34(5):1529-36

Noninvasive indexes of left atrial diastolic function in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Dardas PS, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 2000 Sep;13(9):809-17

Usefulness of early diastolic flow propagation velocity measured by color M-mode Doppler technique for the assessment of left ventricular diastolic function in patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Nishihara K, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 2000 Sep;13(9):801-8

An integrated measure of left ventricular diastolic function based on relative rates of mitral E and A wave propagation. Pai RG, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1999 Oct; 12(10):811-6

Decreased left ventricular ejection fraction in transgenic mice expressing mutant cardiac troponin T-Q(92), responsible for human hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Lim DS, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 2000 Mar;32(3):365-74

The absence of desmin leads to cardiomyocyte hypertrophy and cardiac dilation with compromised systolic function. Milner DJ, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1999 Nov; 31(11):2063-76

Apical hypertrophic cardiomyopathy associated with life-threatening paroxysmal atrial flutter with a slow ventricular response: a case report. Hiasa G, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 2000 Mar;64(3):225-8

Abnormal coronary flow profiles at rest and during rapid atrial pacing in patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Kawamura A, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1999 May;63(5):350-6

Gender differences in the presentation of adult obstructive hypertrophic cardiomyopathy with resting gradient: a study of 122 patients. Lin CL, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1999 Nov; 63(11):859-64

Right ventricular diastolic function in patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy--an invasive study. Maeda M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1999 Sep;63(9):681-7

Dual-chamber pacing in hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy: a comparison of acute and chronic effects. Sakai Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1999 Dec;63(12):971-5

Clinical analysis of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy which evolved into dilated phase during long-term follow-up. Doi K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1999 Sep;40(5):579-87

A computer model of myocardial disarray in simulating ECG features of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Wei D, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1999 Nov;40(6):819-26

Pathophysiology of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy [letter; comment] Ostman-Smith I, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Mar 11; 355(9207):928. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Nov 27;354(9193):1878-9. Comment on: Lancet 2000 Jan 1;355(9197):58-60.

Direct, convergent hypersensitivity of calcium-activated force generation produced by hypertrophic cardiomyopathy mutant alpha-tropomyosins in adult cardiac myocytes. Michele DE, et al. **Nat Med** 1999 Dec; 5(12):1413-7

Dealing with a special group: hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Models of diastolic dysfunction in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Cardim N. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1999 Sep;18 Suppl 5:V45-6

Myocardial asynchrony in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Cardim N, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1999 Sep;18 Suppl 5:V91-2

Dealing with a special group: hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. The role of electrophysiology and pacing in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. de Sousa J. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1999 Sep; 18 Suppl 5:V51-3

[Electrocardiography and echocardiography aspects of hypertrophic myocardiopathy in pediatrics] Maldonado Tapia B, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 2000 May-Jun; 70(3):247-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Impaired myocardial accumulation of 15-(p-iodophenyl)-9-(R,S)-methylpentadecanoic acid in a patient with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy and exercise-induced ischemia due to vasospasm. Doi A, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 2000 Feb;14(1):57-61

Long-term follow-up of myocardial perfusion and metabolic images in a patient with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Sugihara H, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 2000 Mar;25(3):206-7

Myocardial perfusion and sympathetic innervation in patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Li ST, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Jun;35(7):1867-73

Relation between thallium-201/iodine 123-BMIPP subtraction and fluorine 18 deoxyglucose polar maps in patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Ito Y, et al. **J Nucl Cardiol** 2000 Jan-Feb;7(1):16-22

Impairment of BMIPP accumulation at junction of ventricular septum and left and right ventricular free walls in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Ohtsuki K, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1999 Dec;40(12):2007-13

[Nuclear medicine imaging for cardiomyopathy] Nakajima K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 2000 Jan;58(1):48-52 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Morphologic classification of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy with myocardial single photon emission tomography. Comparison with echocardiographic classification] Romero-Farina G, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 2000 Apr; 53(4):511-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Long-lasting improvement after septal myectomy for hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy. Merrill WH, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Jun;69(6):1732-5; discussion 1735-6

Operative excision of atrial septal fat [letter; comment] Roberts WC. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Nov;68(5):1890. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1999 Mar;67(3):852-4.

Fatal myocardial embolus after myectomy. Chan S, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 2000 Feb;16(2):207-11 (16 ref.)

Acute and long-term results after TASH [letter; comment] Faber L. **Eur Heart J** 2000 Apr;21(7):590-3. Comment on: Eur Heart J 1999 Sep;20(18):1342-54.

Acute and long-term results after transcoronary ablation of septal hypertrophy (TASH). Catheter interventional treatment for hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy [see comments] Gietzen FH, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1999 Sep; 20(18):1342-54. Comment in: Eur Heart J 1999 Sep;20(18):1292-4. Comment in: Eur Heart J 2000 Apr;21(7):590-3.

New interventions for obstructive hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: promise and prudence [editorial; comment] Maron BJ. **Eur Heart J** 1999 Sep;20(18):1292-4 . Comment on: Eur Heart J 1999 Sep;20(18):1342- 54.

Natural history and surgical outcomes for isolated discrete subaortic stenosis in children [see comments] Rohlicek CV, et al. **Heart** 1999 Dec;82(6):708-13. Comment in: Heart 1999 Dec;82(6):647-8.

Progressive decrease of outflow gradient and septum thickness after percutaneous alcoholization of the interventricular septum in hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy. Airoldi F, et al. **Ital Heart J** 2000 Mar; 1(3):200-6

Operative treatment of hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy and aortic valve disease in infants. van Son JA, et al. **J Card Surg** 1999 Jul-Aug;14(4):273-8

Mitral valve repair and septal myectomy for hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy. Matsui Y, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 2000 Feb;41(1):53-6

First brain dead donor heart transplantation under new legislation in Japan. Matsuda H, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Oct;47(10):499-505

Dealing with a special group: hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Surgical treatment: what for? Cavaco D, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1999 Sep;18 Suppl 5:V55-7

Long-term results of apico-aortic valved conduit for severe idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis. Renzulli A, et al. **Tex Heart Inst J** 2000;27(1):24-8

Management of symptomatic hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy--long-term results after surgical therapy. Schulte HD, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Aug; 47(4):213-8

[Percutaneous transluminal septal myocardial ablation in hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy. A new therapeutic option] Mogensen J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 2000 Mar 6;162(10):1371-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy and double-chamber pacing. Long-term results in a consecutive series of 22 patients] Lellouche D, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1999 Dec;92(12):1737-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transcoronary ablation of septal hypertrophy (TASH): supersedes it the surgery (myectomy)?] Kuhn H, et al. **Herz** 1999 Dec;24(8):647-51 **(Ger)**

[Transcoronary ablation of septal hypertrophy (TASH): a 5-year experience] Kuhn H. **Z Kardiol** 2000 Jun; 89(6):559-64 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Heart transplantation; restarted in Japan] Matsuda H. **Kyobu Geka** 2000 Jul;53(7):532-6 (4 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anesthetic management of heart transplantation] Matsuda Y, et al. **Masui** 2000 Jun;49(6):620-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Pacing in cardiomyopathy. Goethals MA, et al. **Acta Cardiol** 1999 Oct;54(5):245-52 (58 ref.)

Pacing in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Sorajja P, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 2000 Feb;18(1):67-79, viii (66 ref.)

Current perspectives on pacing therapy in cardiomyopathies. Weiner S, et al. **Cardiol Rev** 1999 Mar-Apr;7(2):71-6 (40 ref.)

Balloon positioning difficulties during nonsurgical septal reduction therapy in a patient with hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy. Dudek D, et al. **Catheter Cardiovasc Interv** 2000 Mar;49(3):314-7

The value of magnetic resonance imaging of the left ventricular outflow tract in patients with hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy after septal artery embolization. Schulz-Menger J, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Apr 18;101(15):1764-6

Pitfalls in clinical recognition and a novel operative approach for hypertrophic cardiomyopathy with severe outflow obstruction due to anomalous papillary muscle [letter] Sigwart U, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Nov 9;100(19):e99

Alcohol septal ablation in hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy: the need for a registry [editorial] Spencer WH 3rd, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Aug 8;102(6):600-1 (23 ref.)

Newer indications for permanent pacemakers. Rosero SZ, et al. **Compr Ther** 2000 Summer;26(2):96-102 (18 ref.)

Left ventricular outflow tract gradient decrease with non-surgical myocardial reduction improves exercise capacity in patients with hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy [see comments] Ruzyllo W, et al. **Eur Heart J** 2000 May;21(9):770-7. Comment in: Eur Heart J 2000 May;21(9):704-7.

Percutaneous transluminal septal myocardial ablation: a new treatment for hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy [editorial; comment] Seggewiss H. **Eur Heart J** 2000 May; 21(9):704-7. Comment on: Eur Heart J 2000 May;21(9):770-7.

Percutaneous transluminal septal myocardial ablation for hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy: long term follow up of the first series of 25 patients [see comments] Faber L, et al. **Heart** 2000 Mar;83(3):326-31. Comment in: Heart 2000 Mar;83(3):255-6.

Five years of percutaneous transluminal septal myocardial ablation [editorial; comment] Knight CJ. **Heart** 2000 Mar; 83(3):255-6. Comment on: Heart 2000 Mar;83(3):326-31.

Percutaneous transcoronary septal ablation: a promising modality for treatment of hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy [editorial] Gambhir DS, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1999 Jul-Aug;51(4):379-80, 409

Electromechanical left ventricular behavior after nonsurgical septal reduction in patients with hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy. Henein MY, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1999 Oct;34(4):1117-22

Nonsurgical septal reduction therapy for hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy: one-year follow-up. Lakkis NM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Sep;36(3):852-5

Changes in left ventricular filling and left atrial function six months after nonsurgical septal reduction therapy for hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy. Nagueh SF, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1999 Oct;34(4):1123-8

Developing clinical indication for multisite pacing. Kappenberger L, et al. **J Interv Card Electrophysiol** 2000 Jan;4 Suppl 1:87-93 (27 ref.)

Role of alcohol septal ablation in treatment of obstructive hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Maron BJ. **Lancet** 2000 Feb 5;355(9202):425-6

Dual chamber pacing for patients with hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy: a clinical perspective in 2000. Erwin JP 3rd, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 2000 Feb;75(2):173-80 (34 ref.)

Efficacy of implantable cardioverter-defibrillators for the prevention of sudden death in patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy [see comments] Maron BJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Feb 10;342(6):365-73. Comment in: N Engl J Med 2000 Feb 10;342(6):422-4. Comment in: N Engl J Med 2000 Jul 6;343(1):68-9.

Implantable cardioverter-defibrillators in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy [letter; comment] Raj SR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Jul 6;343(1):68-9. Comment on: N Engl J Med 2000 Feb 10;342(6):365-73.

Sudden death in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy [editorial; comment] Watkins H. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Feb 10; 342(6):422-4. Comment on: N Engl J Med 2000 Feb 10;342(6):365-73.

Impact of chronic DDD pacing on time-domain indexes of heart rate variability in patients with hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy. Simantirakis EN, et al.

Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1999 Dec;22(12):1808–13

Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Tools for identifying risk and alleviating symptoms. DeLuca M, et al. **Postgrad Med** 2000 Jun;107(7):127–30, 133–5, 139–40 (21 ref.)

Transcoronary ablation of septal hypertrophy (TASH): a new treatment option for hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy. Kuhn H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 2000;89 Suppl 4:IV41–54 (87 ref.)

[Pacemaker therapy of hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy. PIC (Pacing in Cardiomyopathy) Study Group] Meisel E, et al. **Herz** 2000 Jun;25(4):461–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Cecchi F, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1999 Oct;29(10):1199–203 **(Ita)**

[The long-term effects of dual-chamber stimulation in 8 patients with hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy and symptoms refractory to medical therapy] Capezzuto A, et al. **Ital Heart J** 2000 Feb;1(2 Suppl):250–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cardiac pacing in cardiomyopathy] Matsumoto K. **Nippon Rinsho** 2000 Jan;58(1):64–70 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparison of dual-chamber pacing versus septal myectomy for the treatment of patients with hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy. A comparison of objective hemodynamic and exercise end points.] Primo J, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1999 Nov;18(11):1079–81 **(Por)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Detection of left ventricular regional relaxation abnormalities and asynchrony in patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy with the use of tissue Doppler imaging. Oki T, et al. **Am Heart J** 2000 Mar;139(3):497–502

Comparison by real-time three-dimensional echocardiography of left ventricular geometry in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy versus secondary left ventricular hypertrophy. Yalçin F, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 2000 Apr 15;85(8):1035–8

Diagnosis and natural history of isolated congenital pulmonary regurgitation in fetal life. Mori K, et al. **Cardiol Young** 2000 Mar;10(2):162–5

Tissue Doppler imaging consistently detects myocardial contraction and relaxation abnormalities, irrespective of cardiac hypertrophy, in a transgenic rabbit model of human hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Nagueh SF, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Sep 19;102(12):1346–50

Unusual myocardial hypertrophy in a young woman. Rosenzweig BP, et al. **Echocardiography** 2000 Jul;17(5):451

Changes in the left ventricular outflow tract after transcoronary ablation of septal hypertrophy (TASH) for hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy as assessed by transoesophageal echocardiography and by measuring myocardial glucose utilization and perfusion. Kuhn H, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1999 Dec;20(24):1808–17

Mid-ventricular HOCM with apical asynergy. Cooke JC, et al. **Heart** 2000 May;83(5):517

Images in cardiology. Visualisation of ablated septal myocardium using myocardial contrast echocardiography in hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy. Hirooka K, et al. **Heart** 2000 Oct;84(4):382

Echocardiographic pitfalls in the diagnosis of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Prasad K, et al. **Heart** 1999 Nov;82 Suppl 3:III8–III15

Left ventricular opacification during selective intracoronary injection of echocardiographic contrast in patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Elliott PM, et al. **Heart (Br Card Soc Online)** 2000 Apr;83(4):E7

Noninvasive indexes of left atrial diastolic function in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Dardas PS, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 2000 Sep;13(9):809–17

Analysis of shape and motion of the mitral annulus in subjects with and without cardiomyopathy by echocardiographic 3-dimensional reconstruction. Flachskampf FA, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 2000 Apr;13(4):277–87

Usefulness of early diastolic flow propagation velocity measured by color M-mode Doppler technique for the assessment of left ventricular diastolic function in patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Nishihara K, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 2000 Sep;13(9):801–8

An integrated measure of left ventricular diastolic function based on relative rates of mitral E and A wave propagation. Pai RG, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1999 Oct; 12(10):811–6

Subendocardial motion in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: assessment from long- and short-axis views by pulsed tissue Doppler imaging. Tabata T, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 2000 Feb;13(2):108–15

Apical hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: echocardiographic diagnosis with the use of intravenous contrast image enhancement. Thanigaraj S, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 2000 Feb;13(2):146–9

[Exertion doppler echocardiography and hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Hagège A. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 2000 Jun;Spec No:18–9 **(Fre)**

[Electrocardiography and echocardiography aspects of hypertrophic myocardiopathy in pediatrics] Maldonado Tapia B, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 2000 May-Jun; 70(3):247–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Obstructive symmetric hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Carmona-Barón C, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 2000 Jan-Feb; 136(1):79–80 **(Spa)**

[Morphologic classification of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy with myocardial single photon emission tomography. Comparison with echocardiographic classification] Romero-Farina G, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 2000 Apr; 53(4):511–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Syncope associated with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy in a dromedary camel. Gutierrez C, et al. **Aust Vet J** 2000 Aug; 78(8):543–4

Desmin as a possible immunohistochemical marker for feline hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Hayman R, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 2000 Mar;62(3):343–6

VIROLOGY

Hepatitis C virus from the hearts of patients with myocarditis and cardiomyopathy. Matsumori A, et al. **Lab Invest** 2000 Jul;80(7):1137–42

CARDIOMYOPATHY, HYPERTROPHIC OBSTRUCTIVE see **CARDIOMYOPATHY, HYPERTROPHIC**

CARDIOMYOPATHY, RESTRICTIVE

COMPLICATIONS

Clinicopathologic Session. (Case 1/00—a 65-year-old woman with heart failure and proteinuria - Instituto do Coracao do Hospital das Clínicas-FMUSP [clinical conference] **Arq Bras Cardiol** 2000 Feb;74(2):159–66

Sudden death and cardiovascular collapse in children with restrictive cardiomyopathy. Rivenes SM, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Aug 22;102(8):876–82

Desmin-storage disease and third degree atrioventricular block [letter] Katsouras CS, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 2000 Jan 15;72(2):195–6

DIAGNOSIS

Other diseases with diastolic dysfunction: how to deal with? Restrictive cardiomyopathy. Ramalhinho V. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1999 Sep;18 Suppl 5:V69–71 (11 ref.)

[Cardiac amyloidosis: a restrictive cardiopathy with no single prognosis] Simorre B, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 2000 Feb;151(1):74–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[CT and MRI in the diagnosis of cardiomyopathy] Tomiguchi S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 2000 Jan;58(1):42–7 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Constrictive pericarditis and restrictive myocardiopathy] Espínola Zavaleta N, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1999 May-Jun;69(3):258–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 3-2000. A 66-year-old woman with diabetes, coronary disease, orthostatic hypotension and the nephrotic syndrome [clinical conference] [see comments] DiSalvo TG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Jan 27;342(4):264–73. Comment in: N Engl J Med 2000 Jul 6;343(1):70–1.

[Restrictive cardiomyopathy of uncertain etiology] Zinkernagel C. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1999 Dec 2; 88(49):2041–2 **(Ger)**

PARASITOLOGY

[Hypereosinophilia with myocardial involvement due to toxocariasis. Diagnosis of regional myocardial perfusion abnormalities by pulsed tissue Doppler echocardiography] Thomas K, et al. **Med Klin** 2000 Mar 15;95(3):163–7 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

[Dilated and restrictive cardiomyopathies. Morphological aspects] Bosman C, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1999 Oct; 29(10):1177–80 **(Ita)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Clinical profile and outcome of idiopathic restrictive cardiomyopathy. Ammash NM, et al. **Circulation** 2000 May 30;101(21):2490–6

Löffler's syndrome: pulmonary vein and transmitral doppler flow analysis by transesophageal echocardiography-report of a case. García-Pascual J, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 2000 Jul;13(7):690–2

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Differentiation between restrictive cardiomyopathy and constrictive pericarditis by early diastolic doppler myocardial velocity gradient at the posterior wall. Palka P, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Aug 8;102(6):655–62

Images in cardiology: biventricular diverticula in a patient with restrictive cardiomyopathy. Ritter M, et al. **Heart** 2000 Sep;84(3):333

CARDIOMYOPLASTY

see related

SKELETAL MUSCLE VENTRICLE

Biodesign of a skeletal muscle flap as a model for cardiac assistance. Nikolaychik VV, et al. **Artif Organs** 2000 Feb; 24(2):137–47

Availability of omental flap on prevention against muscular atrophy of a latissimus dorsi cardiomyoplasty. Hariu T, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1999 Apr;45(2):51–72

Neuromuscular function of the latissimus dorsi muscle in goats after dynamic cardiomyoplasty. Monnet E, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1999 Nov;22(11):1625–33

Feasibility of pacemaker therapy after dynamic cardiomyoplasty. van Den Berg MP, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1999 Oct;22(10):1543–6

CT and arteriography in the evaluation of indirect myocardial revascularization with a free-muscle transplant: initial experience. Krämer SC, et al. **Radiology** 2000 Jul; 216(1):123–7

METHODS

Cardiac cell transplantation: the autologous skeletal myoblast implantation for myocardial regeneration. Chiu RC. **Adv Card Surg** 1999;11:69–98 (60 ref.)

Surgical therapy for cardiomyopathy. Lick S. **Am J Med Sci** 2000 Aug;320(2):135–43 (61 ref.)

Experiential assessment of endoventricular circular patch plasty in patients with depressed left ventricular function due to ischemia. Kondo K, et al. **Ann Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Apr;6(2):95–9

Acute descending aortomyoplasty induces coronary blood flow augmentation. Bolotin G, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Nov;68(5):1668–75

Dynamic cardiomyoplasty: long-term clinical results in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy. Braile DM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 May;69(5):1445–7

Demand dynamic cardiomyoplasty: mechanograms prove incomplete transformation of the rested latissimus dorsi. Carraro U, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Jul;70(1):67–73

Composite cardiac binding in experimental heart failure. Shah HR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Feb;69(2):429–34

Angiogenesis in the latissimus dorsi muscle using different regimens of electrical stimulation and pharmaceutical support. Chekanov VS, et al. **ASAIO J** 2000 May-Jun; 46(3):305–12

Experimental effects of cardiomyoplasty on stressed normal left ventricle in sheep. Krako R, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1999 Nov;16(5):506–12

Myocardial oxygen consumption is affected by dynamic cardiomyoplasty in dogs with adriamycin-induced cardiomyopathy. Monnet E, et al. **J Card Surg** 1998 Nov-Dec;13(6):475–83

Harvesting the latissimus dorsi muscle for cardiomyoplasty. de la Torre JI, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Jan; 105(1):83–8

CARDIOMYOPLASTY, DYNAMIC see **CARDIOMYOPLASTY**

CARDIOPLEGIA see **HEART ARREST, INDUCED**

CARDIOPLEGIC SOLUTIONS

Effects of supplemental L-arginine during warm blood cardioplegia. Hayashida N, et al. **Ann Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Feb;6(1):27–33

Clinical evaluation of leukocyte-depleted blood cardioplegia for pediatric open heart operation. Hayashi Y, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Jun;69(6):1914–9

Superiority of magnesium cardioplegia in neonatal myocardial protection. Kronon MT, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Dec;68(6):2285–91; discussion 2291–2

Broad-spectrum cardioprotection with adenosine. Vinten-Johansen J, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Nov; 68(5):1942–8 (42 ref.)

Clinical, biochemical and histochemical assessment of pretreatment with glucose-insulin-potassium for patients undergoing mitral valve replacement in the third and fourth functional groups of the New York Heart Association. Besogul Y, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Oct;7(6):645–50

Adenosine for cardioplegic induction: a comparison with St Thomas solution. Chauhan S, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 2000 Feb;14(1):21–4

Fructose-1,6-diphosphate and a glucose-free solution enhances functional recovery in hypothermic heart preservation. Chien S, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 2000 Mar;19(3):277–85

Cardioplegic solutions: unproved herbal approach versus tested scientific study [letter] Buckberg GD. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Nov;118(5):975–7

Rabbit ventricular myocyte volume changes as a direct result of crystalloid cardioplegia in congestive heart failure induced by aortic regurgitation. Danetz JS, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Apr;119(4 Pt 1):826–33

Blood versus crystalloid cardioplegia for myocardial protection of donor hearts during transplantation: A prospective, randomized clinical trial. Luciani GB, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Nov;118(5):787–95

Structural protection of the myocardial capillary endothelium by different forms of cardiac arrest and subsequent global ischemia at 5 degrees C. Marten K, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Aug;47(4):205–12

Long-term myocardial preservation: beneficial and additive effects of polarized arrest (Na+-channel blockade), Na+/H+-exchange inhibition, and Na+/K+/2Cl--cotransport inhibition combined with calcium

desensitization. Snabaitis AK, et al. **Transplantation** 1999 Nov 27;68(10):1444–53

[Crystalloid cardioplegia at different calcium concentration: its effect on immature rabbit myocardium] Zhang Z, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1998 May;78(5):334–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effects of infusion of glucose–insulin–potassium on myocardial function after a recent myocardial infarction. Marano L, et al. **Acta Cardiol** 2000 Feb;55(1):9–15

Antegrade/retrograde cardioplegia for valve replacement: a prospective study. Dagenais F, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Nov;68(5):1681–5

Glucose–insulin–potassium solutions improve outcomes in diabetics who have coronary artery operations. Lazar HL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Jul;70(1):145–50

A simple and flexible blood cardioplegia delivery system. Perreas K, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1999 Oct; 16(4):482–4

Comparison of retrograde vs simultaneous ante/retrograde cold blood cardioplegia. Jasinski M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 2000 Feb;41(1):11–6

Leucocyte-depleted cardioplegia does not reduce reperfusion injury in hypothermic coronary artery bypass surgery. Browning PG, et al. **Perfusion** 1999 Sep;14(5):371–7

[Clinical study of fructose 1,6–diphosphate on myocardial ischemia/reperfusion injuries] Liu J, et al. **Hunan I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1998;23(5):476–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Improved myocardial preservation with short hyperthermia prior to cold cardioplegic ischemia in immature rabbit hearts. Vogt S, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 2000 Aug; 18(2):233–40

METABOLISM

Influence of several solutions used in bypass surgery on the permeability of the endothelium of carotid arteries in New Zealand rabbits. Schaeffer U, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Aug;47(4):240–3

PHARMACOKINETICS

The temperature dependence of cardioplegic distribution in the canine heart. Torchiana DF, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Aug;70(2):614–20

PHARMACOLOGY

Developments in cardioprotection: "polarized" arrest as an alternative to "depolarized" arrest. Chambers DJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Nov;68(5):1960–6 (48 ref.)

Reducing postischemic reperfusion damage in neonates using a terminal warm substrate–enriched blood cardioplegic reperfusate. Kronon MT, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Sep; 70(3):765–70

Risk of low calcium and high magnesium in continuous warm hyperkalemic cardioplegia. Nakamura Y, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Oct;68(4):1295–301

Increased temperature reduces the protective effect of University of Wisconsin solution in the heart. Ou R, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Nov;68(5):1628–34; discussion 1634–5

Cardioplegia–induced cell swelling: prevention by normothermic infusion. Stephenson ER Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 May;69(5):1393–8

Mechanisms responsible for cell volume regulation during hyperkalemic cardioplegic arrest. Sun X, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Aug;70(2):633–8

Low–potassium University of Wisconsin solution for cardioplegia: improved protection of the isolated ischemic neonatal rabbit heart. Uesaka T, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Dec;7(7):723–9

L–arginine during long–term ischemia: effects on cardiac function, energetic metabolism and endothelial damage. Desrois M, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 2000 Apr; 19(4):367–76

Pretreatment of brain dead rabbits with pinacidil before prolonged cold–storage with an extracellular solution alters aortic endothelial function. Kirsch M, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 2000 Apr;19(4):384–91

Aprotinin preserves myocardial biochemical function during cold storage through suppression of tumor necrosis factor. Bull DA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Feb; 119(2):242–50

Mechanisms of myocardial protection by adenosine–supplemented cardioplegic solution: myofilament and metabolic responses. Fogelson BG, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Mar;119(3):601–9

Stimulation of neutrophil integrin expression during coronary artery bypass grafting: comparison of crystalloid and blood cardioplegic solutions. Kalawski R, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Jun;119(6):1270–7

Captopril–induced glutamate release at the start of reperfusion after cold cardioplegic storage of pig hearts. Randsbaek F, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 May; 119(5):1030–8

Modulation of cross–bridge interaction by 2,3–butanedione monoxime in human ventricular myocardium. Brixius K, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 2000 Apr; 361(4):440–4

THERAPEUTIC USE

Potassium channel openers: are they effective as pretreatment or additives to cardioplegia? Ducko CT, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 May;69(5):1363–8

Intermittent antegrade warm blood cardioplegia for CABG: extended interval of cardioplegia. Minatoya K, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Jan;69(1):74–6

Heart preservation in HTK solution: role of coronary vasculature in recovery of cardiac function. Saitoh Y, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Jan;69(1):107–12

Monitoring of extracellular aspartate aminotransferase and troponin T by microdialysis during and after cardioplegic heart arrest. Kennergren C, et al. **Cardiology** 1999; 92(3):162–70

Polarization and myocardial protection. Chambers DJ. **Curr Opin Cardiol** 1999 Nov;14(6):495–500 (54 ref.)

Coronary oxygen persufflation combined with HTK cardioplegia prolongs the preservation time in heart transplantation. Kuhn–Régnier F, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 2000 Jan;17(1):71–6

Warm reperfusion as an adjunct to myocardial protection [letter; comment] Chocron S, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 May;119(5):1078. Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1999 Sep;118(3):452–9.

Controlled postcardioplegia reperfusion: mechanism for attenuation of reperfusion injury. Holman WL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Jun;119(6):1093–101

[Protective effects of shenmai cardioplegia on intracardiac operative patients with cardiopulmonary bypass] Li G, et al. **Hunan I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1998;23(3):305–7, 310 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The role of temperature in the preparation of cardioplegic solution for the heart open surgery] Tsyganil AA, et al. **Klin Khir** 2000;(2):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CARDIOPULMONARY ARREST see **HEART ARREST**

CARDIOPULMONARY BYPASS

see related
HEART BYPASS, LEFT
HEART–LUNG MACHINE

Pulsatility does not change cerebral oxygenation during cardiopulmonary bypass. Grubhofer G, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 2000 May;44(5):586–91

Release of brain–specific creatine kinase and neuron–specific enolase into cerebrospinal fluid after hypothermic and normothermic cardiopulmonary bypass in coronary artery surgery. Kaukinen L, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 2000 Apr;44(4):361–8

The pharmacokinetics of anesthetic drugs and adjuvants during cardiopulmonary bypass. Mets B. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 2000 Mar;44(3):261–73 (106 ref.)

Off–pump myocardial revascularization for left main stem disease in a high–risk patient. Louagie YA, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1999 Dec;99(6):309–11

Myocardial revascularization without cardiopulmonary bypass. Pfister AJ. **Adv Card Surg** 1999;11:35–53 (18 ref.)

The effect of aprotinin on interleukin–8 concentration and leukocyte adhesion molecule expression in an isolated cardiopulmonary bypass system. Gilliland HE, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1999 May;54(5):427–33

Prophylactic amrinone for weaning from cardiopulmonary bypass. Lewis KP, et al. **Anaesthesia** 2000 Jul;55(7):627–33

A comparison of anaesthetic tensions in arterial blood and oxygenator exhaust gas during cardiopulmonary bypass. Lockwood GG, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1999 May;54(5):434–6

Femoral arterial pressure monitoring during cardiopulmonary bypass: a word of caution [letter] Scawn ND, et al. **Anaesthesia** 2000 Mar;55(3):295

Exposure to bacteroides fragilis endotoxin during cardiac surgery. Bennett–Guerrero E, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Apr; 90(4):819–23

Attempting to maintain normoglycemia during cardiopulmonary bypass with insulin may initiate postoperative hypoglycemia. Chaney MA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Nov;89(5):1091–5

A quick anti–Xa–activity–based whole blood coagulation assay for monitoring unfractionated heparin during cardiopulmonary bypass: a pilot investigation. Hansen R, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Sep;91(3):533–8

Cardiovascular instability requiring treatment after intravenous heparin for cardiopulmonary bypass. Jacka MJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Jan;90(1):42–4

Does intraoperative hetastarch administration increase blood loss and transfusion requirements after cardiac surgery? Knutson JE, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Apr;90(4):801–7

Elimination of recombinant hirudin by modified ultrafiltration during simulated cardiopulmonary bypass: assessment of different filter systems. Koster A, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Aug;91(2):265–9

Cardiopulmonary bypass produces greater pulmonary than systemic proinflammatory cytokines. Kotani N, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 May;90(5):1039–45

Neutrophil number and interleukin–8 and elastase concentrations in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid correlate with decreased arterial oxygenation after cardiopulmonary bypass. Kotani N, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 May; 90(5):1046–51

The safety of one, or repeated, vital capacity maneuvers during general anesthesia. Magnusson L, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Sep;91(3):702–7

Rapid evaluation of coagulopathies after cardiopulmonary bypass in children using modified thromboelastography. Miller BE, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Jun;90(6):1324–30

The impact of renal dysfunction on aprotinin pharmacokinetics during cardiopulmonary bypass. O'Connor CJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Nov;89(5):1101–7

Epithelium–dependent bronchodilatory activity is preserved in pig bronchioles after normothermic cardiopulmonary bypass. Park KW, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Apr; 90(4):778–83

Anticoagulation for cardiac surgery in patients receiving preoperative heparin: use of the high–dose thrombin time. Shore–Lesserson L, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Apr; 90(4):813–8

Cerebral response to hemodilution during hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass in adults. Sungurtekin H, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Nov;89(5):1078–83

Central venous pressure monitoring during bypass [letter; comment] Urdaneta F, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Nov; 89(5):1326–7. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1999 Feb;88(2):329–31.

Jugular venous bulb oxygen saturation in patients with preexisting diabetes mellitus or stroke during normothermic cardiopulmonary bypass. Kadoi Y, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 May;92(5):1324–9

Use of recombinant hirudin in patients with heparin–induced thrombocytopenia with thrombosis requiring cardiopulmonary bypass. Latham P, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Jan;92(1):263–6

Reliability of the heparin management test for monitoring high levels of unfractionated heparin: in vitro findings in volunteers versus in vivo findings during cardiopulmonary bypass. Mertzlufft F, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Jun; 92(6):1594–602

Effects of dobutamine on hemodynamics and left ventricular performance after cardiopulmonary bypass in cardiac surgical patients [published erratum appears in Anesthesiology 2000 Jan;92(1):296] Romson JL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Nov;91(5):1318–28

Intravenous leiomyomatosis extending into the right ventricular cavity: one–stage radical operation using cardiopulmonary bypass—a case report. Wakiyama H, et al. **Angiology** 2000 Jun;51(6):505–9

Inflammatory response after coronary revascularization with or without cardiopulmonary bypass. Ascione R, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Apr;69(4):1198–204

Leukocyte integrin expression in patients undergoing cardiopulmonary bypass. Asimakopoulos G, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Apr;69(4):1192–7

"Single suture" for circumflex exposure in off–pump coronary artery bypass grafting. Bergsland J, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Oct;68(4):1428–30

Do peritoneal catheters remove pro–inflammatory cytokines after cardiopulmonary bypass in neonates? Bokesch PM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Aug;70(2):639–43

Off–pump surgery decreases postoperative complications and resource utilization in the elderly. Boyd WD, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Oct;68(4):1490–3

Outcome of thoracoabdominal aortic operations using deep hypothermia and distal exsanguination. Carrel TP, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Mar;69(3):692–5

Systematic off–pump coronary artery revascularization: experience of 275 cases. Cartier R. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Oct;68(4):1494–7

Off–pump surgery and chronic renal insufficiency [letter; comment] Cartier R. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Jun; 69(6):1995–6. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1999 Aug;68(2):493–8.

A simple method of treating coronary air embolism after cardiopulmonary bypass. Chaudhuri N, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Nov;68(5):1867–8

Effect of temperature and PaCO2 on cerebral embolization during cardiopulmonary bypass in swine. Cook DJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Feb;69(2):415–20

Effect of cardiopulmonary bypass on pulmonary gas exchange: a prospective randomized study. Cox CM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Jan;69(1):140–5

Cytokine release and neutrophil activation are not prevented by heparin–coated circuits and aprotinin administration. Defraigne JO, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Apr; 69(4):1084–91

Impact of heparin bonding on pediatric cardiopulmonary bypass: a prospective randomized study. Grossi EA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Jul;70(1):191–6

Heparin coating of bypass systems [letter] Grossi EA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Jul;70(1):335

The Dresden approach for complete multivessel revascularization. Gulielmos V, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Oct;68(4):1502–5

IL–6 and IL–8 levels after cardiopulmonary bypass are not affected by surface coating. Horton SB, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Nov;68(5):1751–5

Off or on bypass: what is the safety threshold? Iacò AL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Oct;68(4):1486–9

Hirudin as anticoagulant for cardiopulmonary bypass: importance of preoperative renal function. Koster A, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Jan;69(1):37–41

Does multivessel, off–pump coronary artery bypass reduce postoperative morbidity? Kshettry VR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Jun;69(6):1725–30; discussion 1730–1

Pulmonary artery perfusion with protective solution reduces lung injury after cardiopulmonary bypass. Liu Y, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 May;69(5):1402–7

Neurologic complications in coronary surgery without cardiopulmonary bypass [letter; comment] Malheiros SM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Jun;69(6):1992–3. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1999 Oct;68(4):1498–501.

Monitoring adequacy of brain oxygenation [letter] Miyamoto TA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Jul;70(1):336–7

Heparin–induced platelet dysfunction and cardiopulmonary bypass. Muriithi EW, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Jun; 69(6):1827–32

Beating heart surgery: why expect less central nervous system morbidity? [see comments] Murkin JM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Oct;68(4):1498–501 (16 ref.). Comment in: Ann Thorac Surg 2000 Jun;69(6):1992–3.

Biologically variable pulsation improves jugular venous oxygen saturation during rewarming. Mutch WA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Feb;69(2):491–7

Blood product use in cardiac revascularization: comparison of on– and off–pump techniques. Nader ND, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Nov;68(5):1640–3

Reduction of heparin dose is not beneficial to platelet function. Nakajima T, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Jul; 70(1):186–90

Heart displacement during off–pump CABG: how well is it tolerated? Nierich AP, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Aug; 70(2):466–72

Clinical efficacy of heparin–bonded bypass circuits related to cytokine responses in children. Ozawa T, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Feb;69(2):584–90

Neutrophil degranulation and complement activation during fetal cardiac bypass. Parry AJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Aug;70(2):582–9

Effect of modified ultrafiltration on plasma thromboxane B2, leukotriene B4, and endothelin–1 in infants undergoing cardiopulmonary bypass. Pearl JM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Oct;68(4):1369–75

Stroke in octogenarians undergoing coronary artery surgery with and without cardiopulmonary bypass. Ricci M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 May;69(5):1471–5

Cerebral vascular effects of aortovenous cannulations for pediatric cardiopulmonary bypass. Rodriguez RA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Apr;69(4):1229–35

Low–dose continuous infusion of human atrial natriuretic peptide during and after cardiac surgery. Sezai A, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Mar;69(3):732–8

Human cytokine responses to coronary artery bypass grafting with and without cardiopulmonary bypass. Strüber M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Oct;68(4):1330–5

Modified Fontan without use of cardiopulmonary bypass. Tam VK, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Nov;68(5):1698–703; discussion 1703–4

"Off–pump" coronary artery bypass grafting: the first one hundred cases of the Rose City experience. Turner WF Jr. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Oct;68(4):1482–5

Effects of perfusion mode on regional and global organ blood flow in a neonatal piglet model. Undar A, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Oct;68(4):1336–42; discussion 1342–3

Management of exsanguinating hemoptysis during cardiopulmonary bypass [letter; comment] Urschel JD, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Dec;68(6):2386–7. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1999 May;67(5):1288–91.

Anticoagulation of children undergoing cardiopulmonary bypass is overestimated by current monitoring techniques. Owings JT, et al. **Arch Surg** 2000 Sep;135(9):1042–7

Modified ultrafiltration improves carbon dioxide removal after cardiopulmonary bypass in infants. Aeba R, et al. **Artif Organs** 2000 Apr;24(4):300–4

Enhanced responsiveness of circulatory neutrophils after cardiopulmonary bypass: increased aggregability and superoxide producing capacity. Kawahito K, et al. **Artif Organs** 2000 Jan;24(1):37–42

Maintenance of blood heparin concentration rather than activated clotting time better preserves the coagulation system in hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass. Shirota K, et al. **Artif Organs** 2000 Jan;24(1):49–56

Effect of heparin reversal and fresh platelet transfusion on platelet emboli post–cardiopulmonary bypass in a pig model. Dewanjee MK, et al. **ASAIO J** 2000 May–Jun; 46(3):313–8

Clinical evaluation of the Gyro Pump C1E3 as a cardiopulmonary bypass pump. Orime Y, et al. **ASAIO J** 2000 Jan–Feb;46(1):128–33

Monitoring regional cerebral oxygen saturation using near–infrared spectroscopy during pulsatile hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass in a neonatal piglet model. Undar A, et al. **ASAIO J** 2000 Jan–Feb;46(1):103–6

Pulsatile and nonpulsatile flows can be quantified in terms of energy equivalent pressure during cardiopulmonary bypass for direct comparisons. Undar A, et al. **ASAIO J** 1999 Nov–Dec;45(6):610–4

Open heart surgery in a patient with liver cirrhosis and thrombocytopenia. Yaku H, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 2000 Jan;70(1):77–8

Iron overload in paediatrics undergoing cardiopulmonary bypass. Mumby S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Mar 17;1500(3):342–8

Effect of cardiopulmonary bypass on serum procalcitonin and C–reactive protein concentrations. Aouifi A, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 Oct;83(4):602–7

Effects of changes in packed cell volume on the specific heat capacity of blood: implications for studies measuring heat exchange in extracorporeal circuits. Blake AS, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 2000 Jan;84(1):28–32

A placebo–controlled study of the effects of dopexamine on gastric mucosal perfusion in infants undergoing hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass. Booker PD, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 2000 Jan;84(1):23–7

Mucosal tissue oxygenation of the porcine jejunum during normothermic cardiopulmonary bypass. Haisjackl M, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 May;82(5):738–45

Oxygenator exhaust capnography as an index of arterial carbon dioxide tension during cardiopulmonary bypass using a membrane oxygenator [see comments] O'Leary MJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 Jun;82(6):843–6. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 2000 Apr;84(4):536–7.

Inspired oxygen fraction after cardiopulmonary bypass: effects on pulmonary function with regard to endothelin–1 concentrations and venous admixture. Reber A, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 2000 May;84(5):565–70

Time course of neurone–specific enolase and S–100 protein release during and after coronary artery bypass grafting [letter; comment] Robson MJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 Sep;83(3):531; discussion 532. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1999 Feb;82(2):266–7.

Vascular changes after cardiopulmonary bypass and ischemic cardiac arrest: roles of nitric oxide synthase and cyclooxygenase. Sellke FW. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1999 Nov;32(11):1345–52 (60 ref.)

Cerebral oxygenation is better during mild hypothermic than normothermic cardiopulmonary bypass. Okano N, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 2000 Feb;47(2):131–6

Increased levels of basic fibroblast growth factor are found in the cross–clamped heart during cardiopulmonary bypass. Abramov D, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 2000 Mar;16(3):313–8

Circulatory support for cardiogenic shock due to acute myocardial infarction: a Canadian experience. Hendry PJ, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1999 Oct;15(10):1090–4

Complement activation in coronary artery bypass grafting patients without cardiopulmonary bypass: the role of tissue injury by surgical incision. Gu YJ, et al. **Chest** 1999 Oct; 116(4):892–8

Opiate drugs and delta–receptor–mediated myocardial protection. Benedict PE, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Nov 9; 100(19 Suppl):II357–60

The role of gene therapy for intimal hyperplasia of bypass grafts. Cable DG, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Nov 9;100(19 Suppl):II392–6

Pharmacology and biological efficacy of a recombinant, humanized, single–chain antibody C5 complement inhibitor in patients undergoing coronary artery bypass graft surgery with cardiopulmonary bypass. Fitch JC, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Dec 21–28;100(25):2499–506

RSR13, a synthetic allosteric modifier of hemoglobin, improves myocardial recovery following hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass. Kilgore KS, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Nov 9;100(19 Suppl):II351–6

Peroxynitrite, the breakdown product of nitric oxide, is beneficial in blood cardioplegia but injurious in crystalloid cardioplegia. Ronson RS, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Nov 9; 100(19 Suppl):II384–91

Adenosine–supplemented blood cardioplegia attenuates postischemic dysfunction after severe regional ischemia. Thourani VH, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Nov 9;100(19 Suppl):II376–83

Developmental outcome after surgical versus interventional closure of secundum atrial septal defect in children. Visconti KJ, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Nov 9;100(19 Suppl):II145–50

Perioperative serum levels of tumour–necrosis–factor alpha (TNF–alpha), IL–1 beta, IL–6, IL–10 and soluble IL–2 receptor in patients undergoing cardiac surgery with cardiopulmonary bypass without and with correction for haemodilution. Roth–Isigkeit A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1999 Nov;118(2):242–6

Cardiopulmonary bypass decreases cytokine production in lipopolysaccharide–stimulated whole blood cells: roles of interleukin–10 and the extracorporeal circuit. Dehoux MS, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Jun;28(6):1721–7

Successful resuscitation of a verapamil–intoxicated patient with percutaneous cardiopulmonary bypass. Holzer M, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Dec;27(12):2818–23

Effects of ventilation and nonventilation on pulmonary venous blood gases and markers of lung hypoxia in humans undergoing total cardiopulmonary bypass [see comments] Loer SA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 May;28(5):1336–40. Comment in: Crit Care Med 2000 May;28(5):1658–60.

Neonatal cerebral oxygen regulation after hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass and circulatory arrest. O'Rourke MM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Jan;28(1):157–62

Visualizing false lumen perfusion using sonicated albumin microspheres in aortic dissection repair: a state of the art application of contrast echocardiography and echoaortography [editorial] Shapiro MA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Jun;28(6):2147–9

Successful weaning from cardiopulmonary bypass with central venous prostaglandin E1 and left atrial norepinephrine infusion in patients with acute pulmonary hypertension. Tritapepe L, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Oct; 27(10):2180–3

Steroids in cardiopulmonary bypass [letter] Vincent JL, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Sep;28(9):3373–4

Detection of false lumen perfusion at the beginning of cardiopulmonary bypass in patients undergoing repair of aortic dissection. Voci P, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Jun; 28(6):1841–6

Pulmonary dysfunction after cardiopulmonary bypass: should we ventilate the lungs on pump? [editorial; comment] Wall MH, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 May;28(5):1658–60. Comment on: Crit Care Med 2000 May;28(5):1336–40.

Hearing loss after cardiopulmonary bypass surgery. Walsted A, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 2000;257(3):124–7

A retrospective survey of fibrinolysis as an indicator of poor outcome after cardiopulmonary bypass and a possible early sign of systemic inflammation syndrome. Cvachovec K, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 2000 Mar;17(3):173–6

Effects of normothermic cardiopulmonary bypass on bispectral index. Hirschi M, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 2000 Aug;17(8):499–505

Heat shock proteins in cardiosurgery patients. Demidov ON, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1999 Oct;16(4):444–9

Modified ultrafiltration lowers adhesion molecule and cytokine levels after cardiopulmonary bypass without clinical relevance in adults. Grünenfelder J, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 2000 Jan;17(1):77–83

Respiratory dysfunction after cardiac surgery: effects of avoiding cardiopulmonary bypass and the use of bilateral internal mammary arteries. Taggart DP. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 2000 Jul;18(1):31–7

A prolonged spinal cord ischaemia model in pigs. Passive shunting offers stable central haemodynamics during aortic occlusion. Hellberg A, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 2000 Mar;19(3):318–23

Antioxidant protection against iron toxicity: plasma changes during cardiopulmonary bypass in neonates, infants, and children. Mumby S, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1999 Aug; 31(2):141–8

Platelet function during cardiopulmonary bypass not changed by two different doses of aprotinin. Santamaría A, et al. **Haematologica** 2000 Apr;85(4):381–5

Inhibition of nitric oxide synthesis improves left ventricular contractility in neonatal pigs late after cardiopulmonary bypass. Chaturvedi RR, et al. **Heart** 1999 Dec;82(6):740–4

Cardiopulmonary bypass increases plasma bradykinin concentrations. Cugno M, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1999 Sep;43(2–3):145–7

Blood profile during and after hemoglobin substitute administration. Mueller XM, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 2000 Feb;23(2):119–24

Inhaled prostacyclin and platelet function after cardiac surgery and cardiopulmonary bypass. Haraldsson A, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 2000 Feb;26(2):188–94

Pentastarch versus albumin in cardiopulmonary bypass prime: impact on blood loss. Keyser EJ, et al. **J Card Surg** 1999 Jul–Aug;14(4):279–86; discussion 287

Techniques of exposure and stabilization in off–pump coronary artery bypass graft. Soltoski P, et al. **J Card Surg** 1999 Sep–Oct;14(5):392–400 (32 ref.)

Excision of coronary artery fistula and coronary artery reconstruction without cardiopulmonary bypass. van Son JA, et al. **J Card Surg** 1999 Jan–Feb;14(1):32–5

Pro: the routine use of aprotinin during pediatric cardiac surgery is a benefit [see comments] D'Errico CC, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1999 Dec;13(6):782–4. Comment in: J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth 1999 Dec;13(6):785–8.

Hypotension associated with clozapine after cardiopulmonary bypass. Donnelly JG, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1999 Oct;13(5):597–9

Intractable ventricular fibrillation after cross–clamp removal: intra–aortic magnesium a savior [letter] Gopinath R, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1999 Dec;13(6):801–2

Reactive hyperemia in skin after cardiopulmonary bypass. Gruber EM, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 2000 Apr; 14(2):161–5

Effects of calcium chloride on grafted internal mammary artery flow after cardiopulmonary bypass [see comments] Janelle GM, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 2000 Feb; 14(1):4–8. Comment in: J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth 2000 Feb;14(1):1–3.

Internal mammary artery spasm: is calcium the culprit? [editorial; comment] Koski G. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 2000 Feb;14(1):1–3. Comment on: J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth 2000 Feb;14(1):4–8.

Cerebral oxygenation during cardiopulmonary bypass measured by near–infrared spectroscopy: effects of hemodilution, temperature, and flow. Lassnigg A, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1999 Oct;13(5):544–8

Effects of milrinone versus epinephrine on grafted internal mammary artery flow after cardiopulmonary bypass. Lobato EB, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 2000 Feb; 14(1):9–11

Effect of temperature on the oxyhemoglobin dissociation curve [letter; comment] Settergren G. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1999 Oct;13(5):655–6. Comment on: J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth 1998 Aug;12(4):393–6.

Bypass flow, mean arterial pressure, and cerebral perfusion during cardiopulmonary bypass in dogs. Sungurtekin H, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 2000 Feb;14(1):25–8

Intra–aortic balloon pump may cause arterial blood pressure discrepancy independently of cardiopulmonary bypass [letter; comment] Yazigi A, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1999 Oct;13(5):656–7. Comment on: J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth 1998

Oct;12(5):558–60.
Pulmonary vascular endothelial responses are differentially modulated after cardiopulmonary bypass. Nyhan D, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1999 Oct;34(4):518–25
IL-8, IL-6 and ICAM-1 in serum of paediatric patients undergoing cardiopulmonary bypass with and without cardiocirculatory arrest. Antonelli M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1999 Dec;40(6):803–9
Red blood cell energy metabolism during cardiopulmonary bypass. Cavaliere F, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1999 Oct;40(5):653–7
Vertebral artery surgery with cardiopulmonary bypass and deep hypothermia. Demaria RG, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 2000 Apr;41(2):299–302
Real time measurement of heparin concentration during cardiopulmonary bypass. Hashimoto K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1999 Oct;40(5):645–51
Effects of temperature strategy during cardiopulmonary bypass on cerebral oxygen balance. Ip-Yam PC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 2000 Feb;41(1):1–6
The effect of carbon dioxide tension on cerebral circulation during hypothermic selective cerebral perfusion. Takahara Y, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 2000 Jun;41(3):371–5
Corticosteroids during operations using cardiopulmonary bypass. Tassani P. **J Clin Anesth** 2000 May;12(3):242–7
Reoperative coronary artery bypass grafting without cardiopulmonary bypass. Chen TH, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 2000 Sep;99(9):716–20
Filtration of activated granulocytes during cardiopulmonary bypass surgery: a morphologic and immunologic study to characterize the trapped leukocytes. Smit JJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 2000 Mar;135(3):238–46
Increased pulmonary vascular contraction to serotonin after cardiopulmonary bypass: role of cyclooxygenase. Sato K, et al. **J Surg Res** 2000 May 15;90(2):138–43
Failure of danaparoid anticoagulation for cardiopulmonary bypass. Ariano RE, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Jan;119(1):167–8
Decreased cerebral emboli during distal aortic arch cannulation: a randomized clinical trial. Borger MA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Oct;118(4):740–5
Pulsatile perfusion during cardiopulmonary bypass [letter; comment] Bregman D. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Jan; 119(1):188. Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1999 Aug;118(2):361–6.
Aortic arch reconstruction without circulatory arrest [letter; comment] Caldarone CA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Nov;118(5):978–9. Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1999 May;117(5):1023–4.
Effects of selectin-sialyl Lewis blockade on mesenteric microvascular permeability associated with cardiopulmonary bypass. Cox CS Jr, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Jun;119(6):1255–61
Does acquired angioedema increase the risk of surgery with cardiopulmonary bypass? Donatelli F, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Sep;120(3):609–10
Interleukin 6 induction in the canine myocardium after cardiopulmonary bypass. Dreyer WJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Aug;120(2):256–63
P-selectin participates in cardiopulmonary bypass-induced inflammatory response in association with nitric oxide and peroxynitrite production. Hayashi Y, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Sep;120(3):558–65
Differential expression of neutrophil adhesion molecules during coronary artery surgery with cardiopulmonary bypass. Ilton MK, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Nov;118(5):930–7
Cardiopulmonary bypass and heparin-induced thrombocytopenia: pitfalls of anticoagulation with danaparoid [letter] Kanagasabay R, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Aug;120(2):428–9
Pulmonary function after modified venovenous ultrafiltration in infants: a prospective, randomized trial. Keenan HT, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Mar;119(3):501–5; discussion 506–7
A quick assay for monitoring recombinant hirudin during cardiopulmonary bypass in patients with heparin-induced thrombocytopenia type II : adaptation of the ecarin clotting time to the act II device. Koster a, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Jun;119(6):1278–83
L-arginine, prostaglandin, and white cell filtration equally improve myocardial protection in stressed neonatal hearts. Kronon MT, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Oct; 118(4):665–72
The effects of a leukocyte-depleting filter on cerebral and renal recovery after deep hypothermic circulatory arrest. Langley SM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Jun; 119(6):1262–9
Abciximab (ReoPro) removal with a hemoconcentrator during cardiopulmonary bypass [letter; comment] Lemmer JH Jr. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Nov;118(5):980–1. Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1999 May;117(5):1032–4.
Oxygen consumption after cardiopulmonary bypass surgery in children: determinants and implications. Li J, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Mar;119(3):525–33
Cardiopulmonary bypass exacerbates oxidative stress but does not increase proinflammatory cytokine release in patients with diabetes compared with patients without diabetes: regulatory effects of exogenous nitric oxide. Matata BM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Jul; 120(1):1–11
Pulmonary surfactant and cardiopulmonary bypass in infants [letter; comment] Millar KJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Jan;119(1):192–3. Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1999 May;117(5):1025–6.
Long-term results of simultaneous carotid endarterectomy and myocardial revascularization with cardiopulmonary bypass used for both procedures. Minami K, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Apr;119(4 Pt 1):764–73
A possible explanation for the failure to improve the internal jugular venous oxygen saturation with balloon pump-induced pulsatile perfusion [letter; comment] Miyamoto TA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Apr; 119(4 Pt 1):855–7. Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1999 Aug;118(2):361–6.
Changes in whole blood lactate levels during cardiopulmonary bypass for surgery for congenital cardiac disease: an early indicator of morbidity and mortality. Munoz R, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Jan; 119(1):155–62
The effects of heparin and extracorporeal circulation on platelet counts and platelet microaggregation during cardiopulmonary bypass. Muriithi EW, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Sep;120(3):538–43
Prolonged cardiopulmonary bypass for severe drug intoxication. Pasic M, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Feb;119(2):379–80
Acute hypoxia and reoxygenation impairs exhaled nitric oxide release and pulmonary mechanics. Pearl JM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 May;119(5):931–8
Triiodothyronine repletion in infants during cardiopulmonary bypass for congenital heart disease. Portman MA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Sep;120(3):604–8
Should the bidirectional glenn procedure be better performed through the support of cardiopulmonary bypass? [letter; comment] Rodriguez RA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Mar;119(3):634–5. Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1999 Aug;118(2):367–8. Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1999 Dec;118(6):1046–55.
Sialyl lewis oligosaccharide preserves cardiopulmonary and endothelial function after hypothermic circulatory arrest in lambs. Schermerhorn ML, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Aug;120(2):230–7
Abciximab (ReoPro) removal during cardiopulmonary bypass with a hemoconcentrator [letter; comment] Steinhubl SR, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Feb; 119(2):401–2. Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1999 May;117(5):1032–4.
Vasopressin for refractory hypotension during cardiopulmonary bypass. Talbot MP, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Aug;120(2):401–2
Balloon pump-induced pulsatile perfusion during cardiopulmonary bypass does not improve brain oxygenation [letter; comment] Undar A, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Jan;119(1):189–90. Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1999 Aug;118(2):361–6.
Effect of aprotinin on the red cell immunity in cardiopulmonary bypass. Luo J, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1998;18(2):97–100
Influence of cardiopulmonary bypass temperature on circulatory pathophysiology and clinical outcomes. Hashimoto K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 2000 Jun;64(6):436–44
Cardiac function evaluated by transesophageal echocardiography during cardiopulmonary bypass. Kubota H, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 May; 48(5):261–6
Endoluminal laser application under percutaneous cardiopulmonary support in severe tracheal stenosis. Maniwa Y, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 May; 48(5):301–3
Clinical role of blood heparin level monitoring during open heart surgery. Ohata T, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Dec;47(12):600–6
Superior biocompatibility of heparin-bonded circuits in pediatric cardiopulmonary bypass. Ozawa T, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Dec;47(12):592–9
Tamponade after open-heart surgery with percutaneous cardiopulmonary support. Shioi K, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Apr;48(4):236–7
Point-of-care assessment of haemostasis after cardiopulmonary bypass [letter; comment] Avidan MS, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Sep 25;354(9184):1124–5. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Jul 10;354(9173):106–10.
Increased levels of S-100 protein after cardiac surgery with cardiopulmonary bypass and general surgery in children. Jensen E, et al. **Paediatr Anaesth** 2000;10(3):297–302
Postbypass pulmonary artery pressure influences respiratory system compliance after ventricular septal defect closure. Takeuchi M, et al. **Paediatr Anaesth** 2000;10(4):407–11
Correlation of plasma adrenomedullin to myocardial preservation during open-heart surgery. Szekely L, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 2000 May-Jun;21(3):228–33
Transient electroencephalographic suppression with initiation of cardiopulmonary bypass in pigs: blood versus nonblood priming. Conroy BP, et al. **Perfusion** 1999 Sep;14(5):337–40
Impact of a remote pump head on neonatal priming volumes. Horisberger J, et al. **Perfusion** 1999 Sep;14(5):351–6
Mini-circuit cardiopulmonary bypass with vacuum assisted venous drainage: feasibility of an asanguineous prime in the neonate. Lau CL, et al. **Perfusion** 1999 Sep;14(5):389–96
Comparison of two doses of aprotinin in patients receiving aspirin before coronary bypass surgery. Moran SV, et al. **Perfusion** 2000 Mar;15(2):105–10
Carbon dioxide field flooding techniques for open heart surgery: monitoring and minimizing potential adverse effects. Nadolny EM, et al. **Perfusion** 2000 Mar;15(2):151–3
Gabexate mesilate and antithrombin III for intraoperative anticoagulation in heparin pretreated patients. Ranucci M, et al. **Perfusion** 1999 Sep;14(5):357–62
The effects of cardiopulmonary bypass and deep hypothermic circulatory arrest on blood viscoelasticity and cerebral blood flow in a neonatal piglet model. Undar A, et al. **Perfusion** 2000 Mar;15(2):121–8
Hydrogen peroxide and catalase are inversely related in adult patients undergoing cardiopulmonary bypass: implications for antioxidant protection. Mumby S, et al. **Redox Rep** 1999; 4(1-2):49–52
Off-pump vs on-pump surgery. A review. Svennevig JL. **Scand Cardiovasc J** 2000;34(1):7–11 (48 ref.)
Is median sternotomy invasive? A comparison between minimally invasive direct coronary artery bypass and off-pump bypass. Hirata N, et al. **Surg Today** 2000; 30(6):503–5
Acute acalculous cholecystitis after cardiovascular surgery. Saito A, et al. **Surg Today** 1997;27(10):907–9
Hypocalcemia in piglets reduces cardiac and pulmonary vascular disturbance after hypoxemia and reoxygenation during cardiopulmonary bypass. Baretti R, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Oct;47(5):302–10
Perioperative factors influencing interleukin-10 release under cardiopulmonary bypass. Harig F, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Dec;47(6):361–8
Heparin, platelet aggregation, neutrophils, and cardiopulmonary bypass. Belcher PR, et al. **Thromb Res** 2000 May 15;98(4):249–56
Effects of extracorporeal circulation and heparin on the phenotype of platelet surface antigens following heart surgery. Wahba A, et al. **Thromb Res** 2000 Mar 15; 97(6):379–86
[Cytokines release related to cardiopulmonary bypass in patients with prosthetic valve replacement] Xiao X, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1998 Mar;29(1):74–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Effect of ischemia/reperfusion in cardiac surgery with cardiopulmonary bypass on nitric oxide levels of peripheral blood in patients] Xiao X, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1998 Sep;29(3):302–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Protective effects of shenmai cardioplegia on intracardiac operative patients with cardiopulmonary bypass] Li G, et al. **Hunan I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1998;23(3):305–7, 310 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Influence of cardiopulmonary bypass time on gastric intramucosal Pco2 and pH] Liu Y, et al. **Hunan I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1998;23(2):152–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Effects of aprotinin on activated coagulation time in the patients during cardiopulmonary bypass] Xu L, et al. **Hunan I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1998;23(2):215–6 **(Chi)**
[Effects of propofol and etomidate on cerebral oxygen supply and demand balance during middle hypothermia cardiopulmonary bypass] Zhou J, et al. **Hunan I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1998;23(6):572–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Open heart surgery without cross clamping aorta] Zhou X, et al. **Hunan I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1998;23(2):146–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Kinetics of ceftazidime in prophylactic administration during cardiopulmonary bypass] Lonský V, et al. **Acta Medica (Hradec Kralove) Suppl** 1999;42(2):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Kidney cancers with supra-diaphragmatic invasion. Surgical treatment using extracorporal circulation with heart arrest] Camilleri L, et al. **Ann Chir** 2000 Jan;125(1):26–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Systemic coronary surgery in the beating heart. Experience in 250 cases] Cartier R, et al. **Ann Chir** 1999;53(8):693–700 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Left main coronary artery stenosis and revascularization in the beating heart. Short- and long-term experience] Cartier R, et al. **Ann Chir** 1999;53(8):701–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Renal adenocarcinoma with retrohepatic vena cava thrombus: role of extracorporeal circulation in a retrospective series of 10 cases] Braud F, et al. **Prog Urol** 1999 Sep;9(4):642–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The effect of aprotinin and tranexamic acid on fibrinolysis and thrombin generation during cardiopulmonary bypass] Risch A, et al. **Anaesthesist** 2000 Apr;49(4):279–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Extended liver resection in small children under circulatory arrest and "low-flow" cardiopulmonary bypass] Oldhafer KJ, et al. **Chirurg** 2000 Jun;71(6):692–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Reperfusion therapy and mechanical circulatory support in patients in cardiogenic shock] Scholz KH. **Herz** 1999 Oct; 24(6):448–64 (88 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Bilateral vision loss after coronary artery bypass operation. Ischemic retinopathy after coronary artery bypass operation: "post-pump retinopathy"] Büsgen P, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1999 Dec;96(12):834–5 **(Ger)**
[R-hirudin (lepirudin, refludan) as an alternative

anticoagulant in heparin-induced thrombocytopenia during cardiopulmonary bypass connection] Shah AC, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 2000 Jun 10;130(23):896-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The inflammatory response to open heart surgery and cardiopulmonary bypass] Zilberman D, et al. **Harefuah** 2000 Feb 15;138(4):309-14 (43 ref.) **(Heb)**

[The effect of antithrombin iii concentrations during cardiopulmonary surgery] Sonzogni V, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 2000 Jan-Feb;66(1-2):17-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Development of a novel artificial heart-lung system for long-term cardiopulmonary support—experimental evaluation in goats with total cardiopulmonary bypass] Eya K. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1999 Sep;74(5):395-404 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Whole-body oxygen consumption at different temperatures during cardiopulmonary bypass] Higuchi H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 2000 Sep;53(10):841-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of aconitine poisoning saved with cardiopulmonary bypass] Ohuchi S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 2000 Jul;53(7):541-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical experience using percutaneous cardiopulmonary support system for stent replacement] Tsukioka T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 2000 Feb;53(2):113-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of olprinone administered after cardio-pulmonary bypass during open heart surgery, evaluated by its plasma concentrations and hemodynamic changes] Arai T, et al. **Masui** 1999 Oct;48(10):1083-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Utility of Ringer's acetate solution as an intraoperative fluid during cardiovascular surgery with cardiopulmonary bypass] Sekiguchi M, et al. **Masui** 2000 May;49(5):530-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reaction of the sympathoadrenal system in young children with congenital heart defects during cardiopulmonary bypass surgery] Tskhovrebov SV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 2000 Jan-Feb;(1):6-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Acute fatal vasoplegia and asystole induced by intravenous amiodarone after cardiopulmonary bypass in a patient with preoperative cardiogenic shock. Shieh JP, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Sin** 1999 Dec;37(4):205-10

Implications of a reliable method for quantifying brain injury associated with repair of carotid artery stenosis [editorial; comment] Moody DM. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 2000 Jan; 21(1):41. Comment on: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 2000 Jan;21(1):47-54.

Visceral ischemia after cardiopulmonary bypass. Fitzgerald T, et al. **Am Surg** 2000 Jul;66(7):623-6

Early release pattern of S100 protein as a marker of brain damage after warm cardiopulmonary bypass. Shaaban Ali M, et al. **Anaesthesia** 2000 Aug;55(8):802-6

Regional capnometry with air-automated tonometry detects circulatory failure earlier than conventional hemodynamics after cardiac surgery. Lebuffe G, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Nov;89(5):1084-90

Changes in regional myocardial function after coronary artery bypass graft surgery are predicted by intraoperative low-dose dobutamine echocardiography. Aronson S, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Sep;93(3):685-92

Relative importance of flow versus pressure in splanchnic perfusion during cardiopulmonary bypass in rabbits [see comments] Bastien O, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Feb; 92(2):457-64. Comment in: Anesthesiology 2000 Feb;92(2):305-7.

Cerebral hyperthermia in children after cardiopulmonary bypass. Bissonnette B, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Sep; 93(3):611-8

Improving splanchnic perfusion during cardiopulmonary bypass [editorial; comment] Johnston WE, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Feb;92(2):305-7. Comment on: Anesthesiology 2000 Feb;92(2):457-64.

Keeping a cool head [editorial] Kurth CD, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Sep;93(3):598-600

Efficacy of two methods for reducing postbypass afterdrop. Rajek A, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Feb;92(2):447-56

Relationship between cardiopulmonary bypass flow rate and cerebral embolization in dogs. Sungurtekin H, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Nov;91(5):1387-93

Key outcomes '99: gone west? [editorial] Ali ZA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Feb;69(2):336

The effect of cardiotomy suction on the brain injury marker S100beta after cardiopulmonary bypass. Anderson RE, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Mar;69(3):847-50

Breaking down the blood-brain barrier [editorial; comment] Bokesch PM. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Dec;68(6):2013-4. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1999 Dec;68(6):2196-201. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1999 Dec;68(6):2202-8.

Dexamethasone reduces the inflammatory response to cardiopulmonary bypass in children. Bronicki RA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 May;69(5):1490-5

Neuromonitoring and neurocognitive outcome in off-pump versus conventional coronary bypass operation. Diegeler A, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Apr;69(4):1162-6

Low-dose aprotinin is ineffective to treat excessive bleeding after cardiopulmonary bypass. Forestier F, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Feb;69(2):452-6

Pulmonary abnormalities after coronary arterial bypass grafting operation: cardiopulmonary bypass versus mechanical stabilization. Kochamba GS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 May;69(5):1466-70

Cardiac operations during pregnancy: review of factors influencing fetal outcome. Mahli A, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 May;69(5):1622-6 (50 ref.)

Off-pump bypass graft operation significantly reduces oxidative stress and inflammation. Matata BM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Mar;69(3):785-91

Res ipsa loquitur: protecting the brain in the new millennium, "Outcomes 2000" [editorial] Murkin JM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 May;69(5):1317-8

No benefit of reduced heparinization in thoracic aortic operation with heparin-coated bypass circuits. Olsson C, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Mar;69(3):743-9

Does cerebral microembolization during cardiopulmonary bypass impair cerebral autoregulation [editorial; comment] Prough DS. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Apr;69(4):983-5. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 2000 Apr;69(4):1130-4.

Lung ischemia during cardiopulmonary bypass [letter] Schlensak C, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Jul;70(1):337-8

Effect of cerebral embolization on regional autoregulation during cardiopulmonary bypass in dogs [see comments] Sungurtekin H, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Apr; 69(4):1130-4. Comment in: Ann Thorac Surg 2000 Apr;69(4):983-5.

Mesenteric dysfunction after cardiopulmonary bypass: role of complement C5a. Tofukuji M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Mar;69(3):799-807

P-selectin monoclonal antibody may attenuate the whole body inflammatory response induced by cardiopulmonary bypass. Hayashi Y, et al. **ASAIO J** 2000 May-Jun; 46(3):334-7

Serum S100 protein as a marker of cerebral damage during cardiac surgery. Ali MS, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 2000 Aug; 85(2):287-98 (95 ref.)

Reduced cerebral embolic signals in beating heart coronary surgery detected by transcranial Doppler ultrasound [see comments] Watters MP, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 2000 May; 84(5):629-31. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 2000 May;84(5):549-51.

Effect of milrinone on postbypass pulmonary hypertension in children after tetralogy of Fallot repair. Chu CC, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 2000 Apr; 63(4):294-300

Soluble complement receptor-1 protects heart, lung, and cardiac myofilament function from cardiopulmonary bypass damage. Chai PJ, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Feb 8; 101(5):541-6

Incidence of atrial fibrillation after mild or moderate hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass [see comments] Adams DC, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Feb;28(2):309-11. Comment in: Crit Care Med 2000 Feb;28(2):574-5.

Helicobacter pylori infection: a risk factor for upper gastrointestinal bleeding after cardiac surgery? Halm U, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Jan;28(1):110-3

Role of the splanchnic circulation in acid-base balance during cardiopulmonary bypass. Hayhoe M, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Dec;27(12):2671-7

Impact of multiple organ system dysfunction and nosocomial infections on survival of children treated with extracorporeal membrane oxygenation after heart surgery [see comments] Montgomery VL, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Feb;28(2):526-31. Comment in: Crit Care Med 2000 Feb;28(2):594-5.

Acute respiratory distress syndrome secondary to cardiopulmonary bypass: do compromised plasma iron-binding anti-oxidant protection and thiol levels influence outcome? Quinlan GJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Jul;28(7):2271-6

The effects of cardiopulmonary bypass temperature on inflammatory response following cardiopulmonary bypass. Birdi I, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1999 Nov;16(5):540-5

Cytokines in myocardial injury: impact on cardiac surgical approach. Wan S, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1999 Sep; 16 Suppl 1:S107-11 (51 ref.)

Renal function after cardiopulmonary bypass surgery in cyanotic congenital heart disease. Dittrich S, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 2000 Apr 28;73(2):173-9

Acute renal failure after cardiopulmonary bypass in related to decreased serum ferritin levels. Davis CL, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1999 Nov;10(11):2396-402

Sudden hypotension after cardiopulmonary bypass [letter; comment] Schils JL, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 2000 Feb;14(1):106-7. Comment on: J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth 1999 Apr;13(2):240.

Neurophysiologic monitoring and outcomes in cardiovascular surgery. Stump DA, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1999 Oct;13(5):600-13 (170 ref.)

Acute renal failure after cardiopulmonary bypass: a possible association with drugs of the fibrate group. Sharobeem KM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Jan;5(1):33-9

Determinants of core temperature at the time of admission to intensive care following cardiac surgery. El-Rahmany HK, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 2000 May;12(3):177-83

Should methylene blue be the drug of choice to treat vasoplegias caused by cardiopulmonary bypass and anaphylactic shock? [letter; comment] Evora PR. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Mar;119(3):632-4. Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1999 Jul;118(1):195-6.

Use of intravenous methylene blue for the treatment of refractory hypotension after cardiopulmonary bypass [letter; comment] Pagni S, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Jun;119(6):1297-8. Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1999 Jul;118(1):195-6.

Vasodilatation after cardiac surgery [letter; comment] Poullis M. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Apr;119(4 Pt 1):857. Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1998 Dec;116(6):973-80.

Is there a relationship between serum S-100beta protein and neuropsychologic dysfunction after cardiopulmonary bypass? Westaby S, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Jan;119(1):132-7

Left atrial thrombus after emergency left atrial cannulation for cardiopulmonary bypass. Anderson D, et al. **J Trauma** 2000 Aug;49(2):345-7

Neuropathology of mitral valve prolapse in man and cardiopulmonary bypass (CPB) surgery in adolescent Yorkshire pigs. Sparks DL, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 2000 Mar-Apr;21(2):363-72

Heparin-coated circuits reduce complement activation and inflammatory response to cardiopulmonary bypass. Tamim M, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1999 Sep;41(3):193-8

The hazardous effects of alveolar hypocapnia on lung mechanics during weaning from cardiopulmonary bypass. Bayindir O, et al. **Perfusion** 2000 Jan;15(1):27-31

Effect of Trillium Biopassive Surface coating of the oxygenator on platelet count drop during cardiopulmonary bypass. Palanzo DA, et al. **Perfusion** 1999 Nov;14(6):473-9

Red blood cell trauma during cardiopulmonary bypass: narrow pore filterability versus free haemoglobin. Svenmarker S, et al. **Perfusion** 2000 Jan;15(1):33-40

Ultrastructural changes in the lung alveoli after cardiac surgical operations with the use of cardiopulmonary bypass (CPB). Wąsowicz M, et al. **Pol J Pathol** 1999;50(3):189-96

Longer duration of cardiopulmonary bypass is associated with greater numbers of cerebral microemboli. Brown WR, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Mar;31(3):707-13

[Physiopathological disorders related to extracorporeal circulation. Pathogenesis and modes of prevention] Defraigne JO. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1999; 154(10-12):381-91; discussion 392-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Adult respiratory distress syndrome after open heart surgery] Alotti N, et al. **Orv Hetil** 2000 Mar 5;141(10):493-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Supplement of ulinastatin on renal function after cardiopulmonary bypass] Ueki M, et al. **Masui** 2000 Feb; 49(2):163-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Abdominal complications after cardiopulmonary procedures] González Ojeda A, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1999 Apr-Jun;64(2):61-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONTRAINDICATIONS

Off-pump coronary artery bypass: early results. Hirose H, et al. **Ann Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Apr;6(2):110-8

ECONOMICS

Economic outcome of off-pump coronary artery bypass surgery: a prospective randomized study. Ascione R, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Dec;68(6):2237-42

Emergency reinstitution of cardiopulmonary bypass following cardiac surgery: outcome justifies the cost. Birdi I, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 2000 Jun;17(6):743-6

HISTORY

History of mechanical circulatory support. Helman DN, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 2000 Jul-Aug;43(1):1-4

INSTRUMENTATION

Clinical use of Jostra Rota Flow centrifugal pump: the first case report in Japan. Hata M, et al. **Ann Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Aug;5(4):230-2

Rapid cardiopulmonary support for children with complex congenital heart disease. Jacobs JP, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Sep;70(3):742-9; discussion 749-50

Coagulofibrinolysis during heparin-coated cardiopulmonary bypass with reduced heparinization. Kumano H, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Oct;68(4):1252-6

Simple method for direct cannulation of ascending aortic aneurysms. Lindblom D, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Jun; 69(6):1964-5

Biocompatibility of silicone-coated oxygenator in cardiopulmonary bypass. Shimamoto A, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Jan;69(1):115-20

Heparin-coated circuits reduce myocardial injury in heart or heart-lung transplantation: a prospective, randomized study. Wan S, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Oct;68(4):1230-5

Venous air in the bypass circuit: a source of arterial line emboli exacerbated by vacuum-assisted drainage. Willcox TW, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Oct;68(4):1285-9

Pressure drop, shear stress, and activation of leukocytes during cardiopulmonary bypass: a comparison between hollow fiber and flat sheet membrane oxygenators. Gu YJ, et al. **Artif Organs** 2000 Jan;24(1):43-8

A clinical use of the Kyocera Gyro C1E3 centrifugal pump. Hata M, et al. **Artif Organs** 2000 Jan;24(1):76-8

Effects of Duraflo II heparin-coated cardiopulmonary bypass circuits on the coagulation system, endothelial damage, and cytokine release in patients with cardiac operation employing aprotinin and steroids. Inui K, et al. **Artif Organs** 1999 Dec;23(12):1107-12

Development of a centrifugal pump with thick blades. Kim

WG, et al. **Artif Organs** 2000 Feb;24(2):160–4
Development of a completely closed circuit using an air filter in a drainage circuit for minimally invasive cardiac surgery. Matayoshi T, et al. **Artif Organs** 2000 Jun;24(6):454–8
Closed circuit cardiopulmonary bypass with centrifugal pump for open-heart surgery: new trial for air removal. Morita M, et al. **Artif Organs** 2000 Jun;24(6):442–5
Jostra Rota Flow RF-30 pump system: a new centrifugal blood pump for cardiopulmonary bypass. Orime Y, et al. **Artif Organs** 2000 Jun;24(6):437–41
Effects of new polymer-coated extracorporeal circuits on biocompatibility during cardiopulmonary bypass. Saito N, et al. **Artif Organs** 2000 Jul;24(7):547–54
In vitro comparative evaluation under static conditions of the hemocompatibility of four types of tubing for cardiopulmonary bypass. Harmand MF, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Sep;20(17):1561–71
Heparin-coated circuits reduce occult myocardial damage during CPB: a randomized, single blind clinical trial. Belboul A, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 2000 May; 17(5):580–6
Port Access surgery for congenital heart disease. Kappert U, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1999 Nov;16 Suppl 2:S86–8
Heparin coating of extracorporeal circuits inhibits cytokine release from mononuclear cells during cardiac operations. Giomarelli P, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 2000 Apr;23(4):250–5
Optimization of the pump driven venous return for minimally invasive open heart surgery. Tevaearai HT, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1999 Oct;22(10):684–9
Trillium coating of cardiopulmonary bypass circuits improves biocompatibility. Tevaearai HT, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1999 Sep;22(9):629–34
Pro and con of heparin-bonded circuits for cardiopulmonary bypass [letter] Weiss BM, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1999 Oct;13(5):646–52
Improved blood cellular biocompatibility with heparin coated circuits during cardiopulmonary bypass. Belboul A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 2000 Jun;41(3):357–62
Particulate emboli capture by an intra-aortic filter device during cardiac surgery. Reichenspurner H, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Feb;119(2):233–41
Percutaneous cardiopulmonary support with heparin-coated circuits in postcardiotomy cardiogenic shock. Efficacy and comparison with left heart bypass. Hayashi Y, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 May;48(5):274–9
Vacuum-assisted venous return in pediatric cardiopulmonary bypass. Berryessa R, et al. **Perfusion** 2000 Jan;15(1):63–7
Size makes a difference: use of a low-prime cardiopulmonary bypass circuit and autologous priming in small adults. Cormack JE, et al. **Perfusion** 2000 Mar;15(2):129–35
Impact of modifying priming components and fluid administration using miniaturized circuitry in neonatal cardiopulmonary bypass. Darling E, et al. **Perfusion** 2000 Jan;15(1):3–12
A look back. Horgan WJ. **Perfusion** 2000 Mar;15(2):91–6
Affinity pump system: a new peristaltic blood pump for cardiopulmonary bypass. Jaggy C, et al. **Perfusion** 2000 Jan;15(1):77–83
Reoperation for a type I aortic dissection: case report. Wise RK, et al. **Perfusion** 2000 Mar;15(2):155–9
Heparin-coated cardiopulmonary bypass circuits reduce circulating complement factors and interleukin-6 in paediatric heart surgery. Olsson C, et al. **Scand Cardiovasc J** 2000;34(1):33–40
[Congenital heart defects with tracheal and bronchial stenoses: surgical treatment with extracorporeal circulation] Cordovilla Zurdo G, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1999 Aug;51(2):149–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METHODS

Early release pattern of S100 protein as a marker of brain damage after warm cardiopulmonary bypass. Shaaban Ali M, et al. **Anaesthesia** 2000 Aug;55(8):802–6
Continuous positive airway pressure at 10 cm H(2)O during cardiopulmonary bypass improves postoperative gas exchange. Loeckinger A, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Sep; 91(3):522–7
The effect of nitric oxide on platelets when delivered to the cardiopulmonary bypass circuit. Lowson SM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Dec;89(6):1360–5
Open distal anastomosis in conjunction with partial cardiopulmonary bypass and mild hypothermia for repair of descending thoracic aortic aneurysms. Rämö OJ, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1999;88(4):285–8
Cardiopulmonary bypass technique for treatment of renal cell carcinoma extending into the vena cava. Kalaycioglu S, et al. **Ann Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Dec;5(6):419–21
The effect of cardiotomy suction on the brain injury marker S100beta after cardiopulmonary bypass. Anderson RE, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Mar;69(3):847–50
Arterial cannulation of the innominate artery. Banbury MK, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Mar;69(3):957
Differential perfusion: a new technique for isolated brain cooling during cardiopulmonary bypass. Boston US, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 May;69(5):1346–50
A circuit to perform a combined ultrafiltration procedure in pediatric open heart surgery. Brancaccio G, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Sep;70(3):990–2
Continuous pulmonary perfusion during cardiopulmonary bypass prevents lung injury in infants. Suzuki T, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Feb;69(2):602–6
A modified technique of atriofemoral bypass for visceral and distal aortic perfusion in thoracoabdominal aortic surgery. Cinà CS, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1999 Nov;13(6):560–5
Centrifugal pumps and heparin-coated circuits in surgical treatment of giant cerebral aneurysms. Mesana T, et al. **Artif Organs** 2000 Jun;24(6):431–6
Vacuum assisted cardiopulmonary bypass in minimally invasive cardiac surgery: its feasibility and effects on hemolysis. Shin H, et al. **Artif Organs** 2000 Jun;24(6):450–3
Significance of percutaneous cardiopulmonary bypass support for volume reduction surgery with severe hypercapnia. Tsunezuka Y, et al. **Artif Organs** 2000 Jan; 24(1):70–3
Off-pump coronary artery surgery and the brain [editorial; comment] Alston RP. **Br J Anaesth** 2000 May;84(5):549–52 . Comment on: Br J Anaesth 2000 May;84(5):629–31.
Dose requirements of infusions of cisatracurium or rocuronium during hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass. Cammu G, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 2000 May;84(5):587–90
Experimental determination of the safe minimum perfusion flow rate for low-flow hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass. Nara M, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Dec; 7(7):715–22
Tricuspid insufficiency after blunt chest trauma in a nine-year-old child. Bertrand S, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1999 Nov;16(5):587–9 (10 ref.)
Emergency reinstitution of cardiopulmonary bypass following cardiac surgery: outcome justifies the cost. Birdi I, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 2000 Jun;17(6):743–6
Early results and long-term follow-up after corrective surgery for total anomalous pulmonary venous return. Boger AJ, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1999 Sep; 16(3):296–9
Current results in off pump surgery. Contini M, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1999 Sep;16 Suppl 1:S69–72
Inflammatory response and myocardial injury following coronary artery bypass grafting with or without cardiopulmonary bypass. Czerny M, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 2000 Jun;17(6):737–42
Complete revascularization on cardiopulmonary bypass: a closer look at existing technology [editorial] Emery RW, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1999 Sep;16 Suppl 1:S66–8
Expression of adhesion molecules and cytokines after coronary artery bypass grafting during normothermic and hypothermic cardiac arrest. Grünenfelder J, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 2000 Jun;17(6):723–8
Augmented venous return for minimally invasive open heart surgery with selective caval cannulation. Jegger D, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1999 Sep;16(3):312–6
Cava endoluminal balloon occlusion as an adjunct technique to perform less invasive cardiopulmonary bypass procedures. Melo JQ, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1999 Nov;16 Suppl 2:S89–92
Pulmonary function after biventricular bypass for autologous lung oxygenation. Mendler N, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 2000 Mar;17(3):325–30
Resection of atherosclerotic aneurysm at origin of aberrant right subclavian artery. van Son JA, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1999 Nov;16(5):576–9
Cardiac interleukin-6 release and myocardial recovery after aortic crossclamping. Crystalloid versus blood cardioplegia. Liebold A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1999 Oct;40(5):633–6
Advances in perfusion technology--an overview. Ogella DA. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1999 Oct;97(10):436–7, 441 (0 ref.)
Is there a relationship between systemic perfusion temperature during coronary artery bypass grafting and extent of intraoperative ischemic central nervous system injury? Engelman RM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Feb;119(2):230–2
Cardiopulmonary bypass and severe drug intoxication [letter] Massetti M, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Aug; 120(2):424–5
Transcutaneous extracorporeal cannulation for bilateral lung transplantation without splitting the sternum [letter] Varela A, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Feb;119(2):402–3
Repair of combined traumatic rupture of the brachiocephalic trunk and left common carotid artery by using hypothermic circulatory arrest. Cordova J, et al. **J Trauma** 1999 Oct; 47(4):790–2
Evaluation of leukocyte-reducing arterial line filter (LG6) for postoperative lung function, using cardiopulmonary bypass. Ohto T, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 May;48(5):295–300
Profound hypothermia and low flow cardiopulmonary bypass in resectioning a massive facial arteriovenous malformation. Shiiya N, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Mar; 48(3):186–9
Open heart surgery; pump prime effects and cerebral arteriovenous differences in glucose, lactate and ketones. Sandström K, et al. **Paediatr Anaesth** 1999;9(1):53–9
A literature review of cardiopulmonary bypass models for rats. Ballaux PK, et al. **Perfusion** 1999 Nov;14(6):411–7 (24 ref.)
pH-stat strategy for pediatric cardiopulmonary bypass (CPB) is probably the most optimal hypothermic acid-base strategy [letter; comment] Grist G. **Perfusion** 1999 Sep; 14(5):403–4. Comment on: Perfusion 1998 Nov;13(6):377–87.
Effect of Trillium Biopassive Surface coating of the oxygenator on platelet count drop during cardiopulmonary bypass. Palanzo DA, et al. **Perfusion** 1999 Nov;14(6):473–9
Special cerebral perfusion in surgery for the ruptured thoracic aortic aneurysm. Moro H, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Aug;47(4):219–22
[Closure of an atrial septal defect by a mini-thoracotomy with the help of extra-corporal circulation] Berthod J, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 2000 Jul;120(7):569–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Coronary artery bypass grafting by warm blood cardioplegia and normothermic cardiopulmonary bypass] Hibi M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 2000 May;53(5):387–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Cerebral oxygenation during non-blood prime cardiopulmonary bypass in congenital heart surgery] Isomatsu Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 2000 Sep;53(10):847–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MORTALITY

Risk stratification in heart surgery: comparison of six score systems. Geissler HJ, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 2000 Apr;17(4):400–6

TRENDS

Advances in perfusion technology--an overview. Ogella DA. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1999 Oct;97(10):436–7, 441 (0 ref.)

CARDIOPULMONARY RESUSCITATION

Mechanics of cardiopulmonary resuscitation performed with the patient on a soft bed vs a hard surface. Boe JM, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1999 Jul;6(7):754–7
Adult and pediatric CPR: attitudes and expectations of health professionals and laypersons. Roberts D, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 2000 Jul;18(4):465–8
Out-of-hospital resuscitation in Tartu: effect of reorganization of Estonian EMS system. Sipria A, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 2000 Jul;18(4):469–73
Successful resuscitation from cardiac arrest using mechanical CPR [letter] Wang LM, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 2000 Jul; 18(4):509–10
Characteristics of child abuse by anteroposterior manual compression versus cardiopulmonary resuscitation: case reports. Gunther WM, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 2000 Mar;21(1):5–10
The effects of repeated doses of vasopressin or epinephrine on ventricular fibrillation in a porcine model of prolonged cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Achleitner U, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 May;90(5):1067–75
Cardiopulmonary resuscitation during severe hypothermia in pigs: does epinephrine or vasopressin increase coronary perfusion pressure? Krismer AC, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Jan;90(1):69–73
A strategy to improve endobronchial drug administration [editorial; comment] Wenzel V, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Aug;91(2):255–6. Comment on: Anesth Analg 2000 Aug;91(2):317–21.
Management of cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Liu LL, et al. **Anesthesiol Clin North America** 2000 Mar;18(1):143–58, vii (91 ref.)
Public training in cardiopulmonary resuscitation and public access defibrillation. **Ann Emerg Med** 2000 Jun;35(6):640–1
Video self-instruction for cardiopulmonary resuscitation [letter; comment] Brennan RT, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 2000 Jul;36(1):79–80. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1999 Dec;34(6):730–7.
The resuscitation. Murphy MH. **Ann Emerg Med** 1999 Dec; 34(6):802–4
Cardiac arrest and the role of thrombolytic agents. Newman DH, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 2000 May;35(5):472–80 (58 ref.)
The Medical Emergency Team in acute hospital patients [letter; comment] Clarnette RM, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1999 Oct;29(5):757–8. Comment on: Aust N Z J Med 1998 Dec;28(6):795–8.
Crisis in the air. Account is misleading and condescending [letter] McIndoe A. **BMJ** 2000 Aug 19–26;321(7259):509
Basic life support. McLean JA. **Br J Sports Med** 2000 Apr; 34(2):141–2
CPR or DNR? End-of-life decision making on a family practice teaching ward. Calam B, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 2000 Feb;46:340–6
The management of acute ventricular tachycardia or fibrillation. Dorian P, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 2000 Jun;16 Suppl C:16C–9C (26 ref.)
Part 1: Introduction to the International Guidelines 2000 for CPR and ECC : a consensus on science. **Circulation** 2000 Aug 22;102(8 Suppl):I1–11 (81 ref.)
Guidelines 2000 for Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation and Emergency Cardiovascular Care. Part 2: ethical aspects of CPR and ECC. **Circulation** 2000 Aug 22;102(8 Suppl):I12–21 (42 ref.)
"Bystander" chest compressions and assisted ventilation independently improve outcome from piglet asphyxial pulseless "cardiac arrest". Berg RA, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Apr 11;101(14):1743–8
The most important changes in the international ECC and CPR guidelines 2000 [editorial] Cummins RO, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Aug 22;102(8 Suppl):I371–6 (49 ref.)
Guidelines based on fear of type II (false-negative) errors : why we dropped the pulse check for lay rescuers [editorial] Cummins RO, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Aug 22;

102(8 Suppl):I377–9 (24 ref.)

Elevation of prostate-specific markers after cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Koller-Strametz J, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Jul 18;102(3):290–3

A 2-year prospective cohort study of cardiac resuscitation in a major Canadian hospital. Doig CJ, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 2000 Apr;23(2):132–43

Are educational interventions enough for retention of cardiopulmonary resuscitation techniques? [editorial; comment] Baessler CA. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Sep; 28(9):3363–4. Comment on: Crit Care Med 2000 Sep;28(9):3289–95.

Is sodium bicarbonate therapy during cardiopulmonary resuscitation really detrimental? [letter; comment] Bar-Joseph G. **Crit Care Med** 2000 May;28(5):1693–4. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1998 Aug;26(8):1311–3. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1998 Aug;26(8):1397–408.

Effects of intra-aortic balloon occlusion during cardiopulmonary resuscitation [letter] Deakin CD. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Jan;28(1):286–7

Breath of life and cardiopulmonary resuscitation [letter] Dembo DH. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Sep;28(9):3378

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation of older, inhospital patients: immediate efficacy and long-term outcome. Di Bari M, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Jul;28(7):2320–5

A controlled trial of cardiopulmonary resuscitation training for ethnically diverse parents of infants at high risk for cardiopulmonary arrest [see comments] Dracup K, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Sep;28(9):3289–95. Comment in: Crit Care Med 2000 Sep;28(9):3363–4.

Outcome after cardiopulmonary resuscitation: is age a factor? [editorial; comment] Gazmuri RJ. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Oct; 27(10):2295–6 (10 ref.). Comment on: Crit Care Med 1999 Oct;27(10):2137–41.

Adverse effects of high-dose epinephrine on cerebral blood flow during experimental cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Gedeborg R, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 May;28(5):1423–30

Long-term outcomes of burned children after in-hospital cardiac arrest [see comments] Jeschke MG, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Feb;28(2):517–20. Comment in: Crit Care Med 2000 Feb;28(2):592–3.

Research on postresuscitation myocardial dysfunction: potential limitations of isolated perfused heart models [editorial; comment] Klouche K, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Aug;28(8):3079–80. Comment on: Crit Care Med 2000 Aug;28(8):2690–6.

Treatment with an endothelin type A receptor-antagonist after cardiac arrest and resuscitation improves cerebral hemodynamic and functional recovery in rats. Krep H, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Aug;28(8):2866–72

Endothelin type A-antagonist improves long-term neurological recovery after cardiac arrest in rats [see comments] Krep H, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Aug; 28(8):2873–80. Comment in: Crit Care Med 2000 Aug;28(8):3104–6.

Outcome of cardiopulmonary resuscitation in a pediatric cardiac intensive care unit [see comments] Parra DA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Sep;28(9):3296–300. Comment in: Crit Care Med 2000 Sep;28(9):3364–6.

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation outcomes in children [editorial; comment] Slonim AD. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Sep; 28(9):3364–6. Comment on: Crit Care Med 2000 Sep;28(9):3296–300.

Use of epinephrine as vasopressor agent during cardiopulmonary resuscitation: another example of a double-edged sword [editorial; comment] Tang W. **Crit Care Med** 2000 May;28(5):1671–2. Comment on: Crit Care Med 2000 May;28(5):1445–9.

Effects of vasopressin and epinephrine on splanchnic blood flow and renal function during and after cardiopulmonary resuscitation in pigs. Voelckel WG, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Apr;28(4):1083–8

How to respond to family demands for futile life support and cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Weil MH, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Sep;28(9):3339–40

Endotracheal administration of drugs during cardiopulmonary resuscitation [editorial; comment] Weil MH, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Jun;28(6):2144. Comment on: Crit Care Med 2000 Jun;28(6):1815–9.

Vasopressin decreases endogenous catecholamine plasma concentrations during cardiopulmonary resuscitation in pigs [see comments] Wenzel V, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Apr;28(4):1096–100. Comment in: Crit Care Med 2000 Apr;28(4):1236–8.

Experiences from treatment of out-of-hospital cardiac arrest during 17 years in Göteborg [see comments] Herlitz J, et al. **Eur Heart J** 2000 Aug;21(15):1251–8. Comment in: Eur Heart J 2000 Aug;21(15):1209–11.

Medical history of hypercholesterolaemia adversely affects the outcome of out-of-hospital cardiopulmonary resuscitation; the 'Shahal' experience in Israel. Roth A, et al. **Eur Heart J** 2000 May;21(9):778–81

Out-of-hospital cardiopulmonary resuscitation: a population-based Norwegian study of incidence and survival. Skogvoll E, et al. **Eur J Emerg Med** 1999 Dec; 6(4):323–30

Stamps in cardiology. Miniature sheets. Davies MK, et al. **Heart** 1999 Jun;81(6):569

Physiological variables during open chest cardiopulmonary resuscitation: results from a small series. Calinas-Correia J, et al. **J Accid Emerg Med** 2000 May;17(3):201–4

In-hospital versus out-of-hospital presentation of life-threatening ventricular arrhythmias predicts survival: results from the AVID Registry. Antiarrhythmics Versus Implantable Defibrillators. Epstein AE, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1999 Oct;34(4):1111–6

Attempting resuscitation in nursing homes: policy considerations [see comments] Finucane TE, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1999 Oct;47(10):1261–4. Comment in: J Am Geriatr Soc 2000 May;48(5):595; discussion 596.

Considering CPR policy [letter; comment] Kane RS. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 2000 May;48(5):595; discussion 596. Comment on: J Am Geriatr Soc 1999 Oct;47(10):1261–4.

CPR and adrenaline in anaphylaxis [letter] Sahu S. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1999 Oct;47(10):1035

Determining the state of the deceased during cardiopulmonary resuscitation from tissue distribution patterns of intubation-related lidocaine. Moriya F, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 2000 Jul;45(4):846–9

Favourable neurological outcomes following delivery room cardiopulmonary resuscitation of infants < or = 750 g at birth. Jankov RP, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 2000 Feb;36(1):19–22

The pediatric disposable end-tidal carbon dioxide detector role in endotracheal intubation in newborns. Aziz HF, et al. **J Perinatol** 1999 Mar;19(2):110–3

Maintaining survivors' values of left ventricular power output during shock resuscitation: a prospective pilot study. Chang MC, et al. **J Trauma** 2000 Jul;49(1):26–33; discussion 34–7

Out-of-hospital cardiac arrest [see comments] McR Meyer AD, et al. **Med J Aust** 2000 Jan 17;172(2):73–6 (40 ref.) . Comment in: Med J Aust 2000 Jan 17;172(2):53–4.

Insertion of femoral-vein catheters for practice by medical house officers during cardiopulmonary resuscitation [see comments] Kaldjian LC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Dec 30;341(27):2088–91. Comment in: N Engl J Med 2000 May 4;342(18):1368–9; discussion 1369–70. Comment in: N Engl J Med 2000 May 4;342(18):1369; discussion 1369–70.

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation for palliative care patients: a discussion of ethical issues. Willard C. **Palliat Med** 2000 Jul;14(4):308–12 (16 ref.)

International Guidelines for Neonatal Resuscitation: An excerpt from the Guidelines 2000 for Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation and Emergency Cardiovascular Care: International Consensus on Science. Contributors and Reviewers for the Neonatal Resuscitation Guidelines. Niermeye S, et al. **Pediatrics** 2000 Sep;106(3):E29

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation in very low birth weight infants [letter] Wyckoff M, et al. **Pediatrics** 2000 Sep; 106(3):618–20

Overestimation of the effectiveness of cardiopulmonary resuscitation as a function of CPR certification level. Bradley DR, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 2000 Feb; 90(1):349–50

EMS provider reluctance to perform mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Melanson SW, et al. **Prehosp Emerg Care** 2000 Jan-Mar;4(1):48–52

Prognostic significance of the difference between mixed venous and jugular bulb oxygen saturation in comatose patients resuscitated from a cardiac arrest. Buunk G, et al. **Resuscitation** 1999 Aug;41(3):257–62

Outcome following cardiopulmonary resuscitation in the neonate requiring ventilatory assistance. Chamnanvanakij S, et al. **Resuscitation** 2000 Aug 1;45(3):173–80 (26 ref.)

Airway management during cardiopulmonary resuscitation—a comparative study of bag-valve-mask, laryngeal mask airway and Combitube in a bench model [letter; comment] Frass M, et al. **Resuscitation** 1999 Dec; 43(1):80–1. Comment on: Resuscitation 1999 Jun;41(1):63–9.

Femoral vein cannulation during resuscitation: potential advantages [letter] Gehani AA. **Resuscitation** 1999 Nov; 42(3):251

Incidence, duration and survival of ventricular fibrillation in out-of-hospital cardiac arrest patients in sweden. Holmberg M, et al. **Resuscitation** 2000 Mar;44(1):7–17

The course of circulatory and cerebral recovery after circulatory arrest: influence of pre-arrest, arrest and post-arrest factors. Jørgensen EO, et al. **Resuscitation** 1999 Nov;42(3):173–82

Airway pressure with chest compressions versus Heimlich manoeuvre in recently dead adults with complete airway obstruction. Langhelle A, et al. **Resuscitation** 2000 Apr; 44(2):105–8

Comparison of esophageal Doppler monitor generated minute distance and cardiac output in a porcine model of ventricular fibrillation. Lichtenberger M, et al. **Resuscitation** 1999 Aug;41(3):269–76

The effects of epinephrine/norepinephrine on end-tidal carbon dioxide concentration, coronary perfusion pressure and pulmonary arterial blood flow during cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Lindberg L, et al. **Resuscitation** 2000 Jan; 43(2):129–40

Intra-aortic administration of epinephrine above an aortic balloon occlusion during experimental CPR does not further improve cerebral blood flow and oxygenation. Nozari A, et al. **Resuscitation** 2000 Apr;44(2):119–27

Transeosophageal echocardiograph assessment of mitral valve position during prolonged cardiopulmonary resuscitation and in moderate hypothermia [letter] Roggla G, et al. **Resuscitation** 2000 Apr;44(2):147–8

Obstacles to bystander cardiopulmonary resuscitation in Japan. Shibata K, et al. **Resuscitation** 2000 May; 44(3):187–93

The place of general practitioners in the management of out-of-hospital cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Soo L, et al. **Resuscitation** 1999 Dec;43(1):57–63

Effects of the specific bradycardic agent zatebradine on hemodynamic variables and myocardial blood flow during the early postresuscitation phase in pigs. Strohmenger HU, et al. **Resuscitation** 1999 Nov;42(3):211–20

Cardiac arrest outcomes at the Melbourne Cricket Ground and shrine of remembrance using a tiered response strategy-a forerunner to public access defibrillation. Wassertheil J, et al. **Resuscitation** 2000 Apr;44(2):97–104

Apolipoprotein E polymorphism: survival and neurological outcome after cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Schiefermeier M, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Sep;31(9):2068–73

Tissue factor and tissue factor pathway inhibitor levels during and after cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Gando S, et al. **Thromb Res** 1999 Oct 15;96(2):107–13

Planning for scholastic cardiac emergencies: the Ripley project. Kyle JM, et al. **W V Med J** 1999 Sep-Oct; 95(5):258–60

Sensing a purpose. Carroll M. **West J Med** 2000 Jun; 172(6):419

[Cardiopulmonary resuscitation: anecdote or public health problem? (editorial; comment)] Gueugniaud PY. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 2000 Mar;19(3):149–50. Comment on: Ann Fr Anesth Reanim 2000 Mar;19(3):195–7. **(Fre)**

[Multi-recurrent cardiac arrest: when to discontinue cardiopulmonary resuscitation? (see comments)] Perpoint T, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 2000 Mar;19(3):195–7 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Ann Fr Anesth Reanim 2000 Mar;19(3):149–50. **(Fre)**

[Sudden cardiac death: the chain of survival in France] Petit P. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1999;183(8):1581–91; discussion 1591–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cardiac arrest outside the hospital] Spaulding C, et al. **Rev Prat** 2000 Jan 1;50(1):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Eyelid petechiae and conjunctival hemorrhage after cardiopulmonary resuscitation] Maxeiner H, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1999 Jul-Aug;204(1–2):42–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current guidelines for cardiopulmonary resuscitation] Carlsson J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 2000 Mar 10; 125(10):296–304 (68 ref.) **(Ger)**

[28-year old woman requiring reanimation for heart arrest after hospitalization for treatment of deep vein thrombophlebitis] Wacker P, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 2000 May;41(5):480–4 **(Ger)**

[28-year old patient requiring reanimation for heart arrest after hospitalization for deep vein thrombophlebitis (letter)] Wacker P. **Internist (Berl)** 2000 Sep;41(9):935–7 **(Ger)**

[Legal aspects in early defibrillation by trained lay respondents] Weinlich M, et al. **Versicherungsmedizin** 2000 Jun 1;52(2):90–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Non-surgical management of a perforated left anterior descending coronary artery following cardiopulmonary resuscitation] Wiemer M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1999 Sep; 88(9):675–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Guidelines for resuscitation of newborn infants] Bland J, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 2000 Jan 10;120(1):32–6 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Guidelines for cardiopulmonary resuscitation of children] Rajka T, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 2000 Jan 10; 120(1):37–40 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Disturbances of the neurohumoral regulation in patients in critical illness and post-resuscitation period] Mysiak A. **Pol Merkuriusz Lek** 2000 Jun;8(48):424–9 (62 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[1st InterAmerican Congress of Emergency Medicine and 1st InterAmerican Congress of Diseases in Emergency and Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation. Sao Paulo, Brazil. Abstracts] **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1999 Mar;72 Suppl 2:1–41 **(Por)**

[Changes in Purkinje cells of the cerebellum during postresuscitation period: morphometric and ultrastructural analysis] Samorukova IV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 2000 Jan;129(1):103–8 **(Rus)**

[Guidelines on pediatric cardiopulmonary resuscitation: basic, advanced and neonatal (I). Spanish Pediatric and Neonatal Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation Group] López-Herce Cid J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1999 Sep;51(3):305–12 **(Spa)**

[A wedding and not a funeral. A quick life-saving action in a case of acute dissecting aorta] Nergårdh A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Nov 24;96(47):5245–6 **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Transmission of infectious diseases through mouth-to-mouth ventilation: evidence-based or emotion-based medicine? Arend CF. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 2000 Jan;74(1):73–97 (204 ref.) **(Eng, Por)**

Comparison of nasal trauma associated with nasopharyngeal airway applied by nurses and experienced anesthesiologists. Chung CH, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1999 Dec; 22(4):593–7

Soluble selectins and the systemic inflammatory response syndrome after successful cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Geppert A, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Jul;28(7):2360–5

Should seriously burned children who suffer cardiac arrest be subjected to cardiopulmonary resuscitation? [editorial; comment] Ryan CM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Feb; 28(2):592–3 (23 ref.). Comment on: Crit Care Med 2000 Feb;28(2):517–20.

Liver rupture after cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR) and

thrombolysis [letter] Pezzi A, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1999 Sep;25(9):1032

A crush on the heart with CPR [letter] Frink RJ. **J Invasive Cardiol** 2000 May;12(5):A20

Cerebral air embolism caused by cardiopulmonary resuscitation after cardiopulmonary arrest on arrival. Hashimoto Y, et al. **J Trauma** 2000 May;48(5):975–7

Tracheal injury as a sequence of multiple attempts of endotracheal intubation in the course of a preclinical cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Jaeger K, et al. **Resuscitation** 2000 Jan;43(2):147–50

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation: errors made by pre-hospital emergency medical personnel. Liberman M, et al. **Resuscitation** 1999 Sep;42(1):47–55

Cardiac rupture by penetration of fractured sternum: a rare complication of cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Machii M, et al. **Resuscitation** 2000 Jan;43(2):151–3

[Death during liver hemorrhage after infarct thrombolysis (letter; comment)] Martius P, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 2000 Apr 28;125(17):543. Comment on: Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1999 Jun 11;124(23):746–7. **(Ger)**

EDUCATION

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation techniques and instruction: when does evidence justify revision? [editorial; comment] Cummins RO, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1999 Dec;34(6):780–4 . Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1999 Dec;34(6):720–9. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1999 Dec;34(6):730–7.

Simple CPR: A randomized, controlled trial of video self-instructional cardiopulmonary resuscitation training in an African American church congregation [see comments] Todd KH, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1999 Dec;34(6):730–7. Comment in: Ann Emerg Med 1999 Dec;34(6):780–4. Comment in: Ann Emerg Med 2000 Jul;36(1):79–80.

Basic life support: extending and integrating teaching in the Australian community. Pearn J. **Aust N Z J Surg** 2000 Jan; 70(1):3–5

Medical emergencies [letter] Bassi GS, et al. **Br Dent J** 2000 Aug 12;189(3):123

An interactive multimedia training system for advanced cardiac life support. Xie ZZ, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1999 Sep;60(2):117–31

Evaluation of dispatcher-assisted cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Bång A, et al. **Eur J Emerg Med** 1999 Sep; 6(3):175–83

A national survey of the Polish population's cardiopulmonary resuscitation knowledge. Rasmus A, et al. **Eur J Emerg Med** 2000 Mar;7(1):39–43

Evaluation of advanced cardiac life support written examinations. Braunohler LB, et al. **Heart Lung** 2000 Mar-Apr;29(2):118–24

Workers learn to save lives—BERT to the rescue [news] Page D. **Hosp Health Netw** 2000 Jul;74(7):20, 22

A multimedia intervention on cardiopulmonary resuscitation and advance directives. Yamada R, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1999 Sep;14(9):559–63

Mass cardio-pulmonary resuscitation: a new method of public cardio-pulmonary resuscitation teaching. Azhar AA. **Med J Malaysia** 1999 Jun;54(2):257–60

Education of the public on cardio-pulmonary resuscitation: issues and challenges [editorial] Lee HT, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1999 Jun;54(2):167–8

Teaching of basic life support in the undergraduate medical curriculum. Osman A, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1997 Dec; 52(4):399–401

Insertion of femoral-vein catheters for practice during cardiopulmonary resuscitation [letter; comment] Burns JP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 May 4;342(18):1369; discussion 1369–70. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1999 Dec 30;341(27):2088–91.

The impact of television public service announcements on the rate of bystander CPR. Becker L, et al. **Prehosp Emerg Care** 1999 Oct-Dec;3(4):353–6

Randomised controlled trials of staged teaching for basic life support. 1. Skill acquisition at bronze stage. Assar D, et al. **Resuscitation** 2000 Jun;45(1):7–15

Attitudes of trained Swedish lay rescuers toward CPR performance in an emergency. A survey of 1012 recently trained CPR rescuers. Axelsson A, et al. **Resuscitation** 2000 Mar;44(1):27–36

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation performance of subjects over forty is better following half-hour video self-instruction compared to traditional four-hour classroom training. Batcheller AM, et al. **Resuscitation** 2000 Jan;43(2):101–10

A response to 'A rationale for staged teaching of basic life support' [letter; comment] Brennan RT, et al. **Resuscitation** 2000 Apr;44(2):143–7. Comment on: Resuscitation 1997 Jun;34(3):207–20. Comment on: Resuscitation 1998 Jan;36(1):78–9; discussion 80. Comment on: Resuscitation 1998 Dec;39(3):137–43.

CPR '98: a practical multimedia computer-based guide to cardiopulmonary resuscitation for medical students. Clark LJ, et al. **Resuscitation** 2000 Apr;44(2):109–17

A comparison of manikin CPR performance by lay persons trained in three variations of basic life support guidelines. Donnelly P, et al. **Resuscitation** 2000 Aug 1;45(3):195–9

What are we doing in cardiopulmonary resuscitation training in Europe? An analysis of a survey. Garcia-Barbero M, et al. **Resuscitation** 1999 Aug;41(3):225–36

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation training for students of odontology: skills acquisition after two periods of learning. Gasco C, et al. **Resuscitation** 2000 Aug 1;45(3):189–94

Prevalence of emergency events in British dental practice and emergency management skills of British dentists. Girdler NM, et al. **Resuscitation** 1999 Jul;41(2):159–67

A scoring system for the assessment of basic life support ability. Graham CA, et al. **Resuscitation** 2000 Jan; 43(2):111–4

A proposal for adaptation of the Berden Scoring System according to the 1998 ERC guidelines [letter; comment] Helbok CW, et al. **Resuscitation** 1999 Dec;43(1):79–80. Comment on: Resuscitation 1996 Jun;31(3):231–4. Comment on: Resuscitation 1998 May;37(2):67–80. Comment on: Resuscitation 1999 Apr-May;40(3):147–60.

In-hospital resuscitation--what should we be teaching? Leah V, et al. **Resuscitation** 1999 Jul;41(2):179–83 (15 ref.)

Paediatric life support instructors courses in Spain. Spanish Paediatric and Neonatal Resuscitation Group. López-Herce J, et al. **Resuscitation** 1999 Jul;41(2):205–9 (10 ref.)

Appointment of a Resuscitation Training Officer is associated with improved survival from in-hospital ventricular fibrillation/ventricular tachycardia cardiac arrest. McGowan J, et al. **Resuscitation** 1999 Jul;41(2):169–73

The advanced life support course and requirements of the Royal Colleges [letter] Nolan J, et al. **Resuscitation** 1999 Jul;41(2):211

Paediatric basic life support: a practical assessment. Whyte SD, et al. **Resuscitation** 1999 Jul;41(2):153–7

[Learning life saving skills on newly deceased (editorial)] Shapira SC, et al. **Harefuah** 2000 Apr 16;138(8):658–60 **(Heb)**

[Dimensions of the educational problem] Cerchiari E. **G Ital Cardiol** 1999;29 Suppl 4:46–9 **(Ita)**

HISTORY

The breath of life and cardiopulmonary resuscitation [editorial; comment] Dembo DH. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Oct; 27(10):2312–4. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1999 Oct;27(10):2212–7.

INSTRUMENTATION

A new phased chest and abdominal compression-decompression cardiopulmonary device holds promise for use in humans [editorial; comment] Weil MH. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Apr;28(4):1240–1. Comment on: Crit Care Med 2000 Apr;28(4):1107–12.

Pacing can be prevented by discharge button on Cardiotronics LP9P Coordinator. **Health Devices** 2000 Jan; 29(1):27–8

Measuring forces and frequency during active compression decompression cardiopulmonary resuscitation: a device for training, research and real CPR. Baubin M, et al. **Resuscitation** 1999 Dec;43(1):17–24

Smaller tidal volumes during cardiopulmonary resuscitation: comparison of adult and paediatric self-inflatable bags with three different ventilatory devices. Doerges V, et al. **Resuscitation** 1999 Dec;43(1):31–7

Use of an inspiratory impedance threshold valve during cardiopulmonary resuscitation: a progress report. Lurie K, et al. **Resuscitation** 2000 May;44(3):219–30 (20 ref.)

Active compression-decompression cardiopulmonary resuscitation: a population-based, prospective randomised clinical trial in out-of-hospital cardiac arrest. Skogvoll E, et al. **Resuscitation** 1999 Nov;42(3):163–72

[Development of a control and monitor system for the cardiopulmonary cerebral resuscitation(CPCR) device] Fu T, et al. **Sheng Wu I Hsueh Kung Cheng Hsueh Tsa Chih** 2000 Mar; 17(1):107–10 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METHODS

Extracorporeal resuscitation of cardiac arrest [see comments] Younger JG, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1999 Jul;6(7):700–7 . Comment in: Acad Emerg Med 1999 Jul;6(7):677–8.

Expired gas analysis of field simulated CPR. Loewenstein R. **Alaska Med** 1999 Jul-Sep;41(3):56–60 (40 ref.)

Emergent bedside transesophageal echocardiography in the resuscitation of sudden cardiac arrest after tricuspid inflow obstruction and pulmonary embolism. Tsai SK, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Dec;89(6):1406–8

Effect of small-dose dopamine on mesenteric blood flow and renal function in a pig model of cardiopulmonary resuscitation with vasopressin. Voelckel WG, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Dec;89(6):1430–6

Field evaluation of experimental cardiopulmonary resuscitation techniques [editorial; comment] Hevesi ZG, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Jun;92(6):1517–8. Comment on: Anesthesiology 2000 Jun;92(6):1523–30.

Response to repeated equal doses of epinephrine during cardiopulmonary resuscitation in dogs. Bar-Joseph G, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 2000 Jan;35(1):3–10

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation techniques and instruction: when does evidence justify revision? [editorial; comment] Cummins RO, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1999 Dec;34(6):780–4 . Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1999 Dec;34(6):720–9. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1999 Dec;34(6):730–7.

Is a pressor necessary during aortic perfusion and oxygenation therapy of cardiac arrest? Paradis NA. **Ann Emerg Med** 1999 Dec;34(6):697–702

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation: update, controversies and new advances. Zago AC, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1999 Mar; 72(3):363–86 (94 ref.) **(Eng, Por)**

Upper airways obstruction. Lloyd EL. **Br J Sports Med** 2000 Feb;34(1):69–70

CPR techniques that combine chest and abdominal compression and decompression: hemodynamic insights from a spreadsheet model. Babbs CF. **Circulation** 1999 Nov 23;100(21):2146–52

Endothelin-1 vasoconstriction during swine cardiopulmonary resuscitation improves coronary perfusion pressures but worsens postresuscitation outcome. Hilwig RW, et al. **Circulation** 2000 May 2;101(17):2097–102

Inspiratory impedance during active compression-decompression cardiopulmonary resuscitation: a randomized evaluation in patients in cardiac arrest. Plaisance P, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Mar 7; 101(9):989–94

Pressors for cardiopulmonary resuscitation: is there a new kid on the block? [editorial; comment] Gazmuri RJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Apr;28(4):1236–8 (24 ref.). Comment on: Crit Care Med 2000 Apr;28(4):1096–100.

Should seriously burned children who suffer cardiac arrest be subjected to cardiopulmonary resuscitation? [editorial; comment] Ryan CM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Feb; 28(2):592–3 (23 ref.). Comment on: Crit Care Med 2000 Feb;28(2):517–20.

Effect of phased chest and abdominal compression-decompression cardiopulmonary resuscitation on myocardial and cerebral blood flow in pigs [see comments] Wenzel V, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Apr; 28(4):1107–12. Comment in: Crit Care Med 2000 Apr;28(4):1240–1.

The ventilatory effects of auto-positive end-expiratory pressure development during cardiopulmonary resuscitation [see comments] Woda RP, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Oct;27(10):2212–7. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1999 Oct;27(10):2312–4.

Cardiopulmonary cerebral resuscitation using emergency cardiopulmonary bypass, coronary reperfusion therapy and mild hypothermia in patients with cardiac arrest outside the hospital. Nagao K, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Sep; 36(3):776–83

Survival with full neurologic recovery and no cerebral pathology after prolonged cardiopulmonary resuscitation with vasopressin in pigs. Wenzel V, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Feb;35(2):527–33

Does the addition of mouth-to-mouth ventilation to chest compressions improve survival in bystander treatment of cardiac arrest? Korte MJ, et al. **J Fam Pract** 2000 Aug; 49(8):686–7

Current concepts in cardiopulmonary resuscitation in adults. Datta S, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1999 Jul;97(7):259–64, 270 (17 ref.)

Telemedicine and cardiopulmonary resuscitation: the value of video-link and telephone instruction to a mock bystander. Atkinson PR, et al. **J Telemed Telecare** 1999; 5(4):242–5

Right ventricular infarction with cardiogenic shock treated with percutaneous cardiopulmonary support: a case report. Suguta M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1999 Oct;63(10):813–5

Active compression-decompression cardiopulmonary resuscitation [letter; comment] Bubb MR. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Dec 2;341(23):1771. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1999 Aug 19;341(8):569–75.

Active compression-decompression cardiopulmonary resuscitation [letter; comment] Callaham M. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Dec 2;341(23):1770–1. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1999 Aug 19;341(8):569–75.

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation--strengthening the links in the chain of survival [editorial; comment] Ewy GA. **N Engl J Med** 2000 May 25;342(21):1599–601. Comment on: N Engl J Med 2000 May 25;342(21):1546–53.

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation by chest compression alone [letter] Groh WJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Sep 14; 343(11):815–6; discussion 816–7

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation by chest compression alone or with mouth-to-mouth ventilation [see comments] Hallstrom A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 May 25; 342(21):1546–53. Comment in: N Engl J Med 2000 May 25;342(21):1599–601.

Active compression-decompression cardiopulmonary resuscitation [letter; comment] Martens P. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Dec 2;341(23):1771. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1999 Aug 19;341(8):569–75.

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation by chest compression alone [letter] Safar P, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Sep 14; 343(11):816; discussion 816–7

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation by chest compression alone [letter] Sprivulis P. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Sep 14;343(11):816; discussion 816–7

Combination pharmacotherapy with delayed countershock vs standard advanced cardiac life support after prolonged ventricular fibrillation. Menegazzi JJ, et al. **Prehosp Emerg Care** 2000 Jan-Mar;4(1):31–7

Readiness to perform cardiopulmonary resuscitation: an emerging strategy against sudden cardiac death. Nolan RP, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1999 Jul-Aug;61(4):546–51

Vasopressin versus epinephrine during cardiopulmonary resuscitation: a randomized swine outcome study. Babar SI, et al. **Resuscitation** 1999 Jul;41(2):185–92

Possibilities of implementing dispatcher-assisted cardiopulmonary resuscitation in the community. An evaluation of 99 consecutive out-of-hospital cardiac

arrests. Bång A, et al. **Resuscitation** 2000 Mar;44(1):19–26

Chest injuries after active compression–decompression cardiopulmonary resuscitation (ACD–CPR) in cadavers [see comments] Baubin M, et al. **Resuscitation** 1999 Dec; 43(1):9–15. Comment in: Resuscitation 1999 Dec;43(1):7–8.

Finger position for chest compressions in cardiac arrest in infants. Clements F, et al. **Resuscitation** 2000 Mar; 44(1):43–6

Leadership of resuscitation teams: "Lighthouse Leadership'. Cooper S, et al. **Resuscitation** 1999 Sep;42(1):27–45

Intra–aortic administration of epinephrine above aortic occlusion does not alter outcome of experimental cardiopulmonary resuscitation [letter; comment] Deakin CD. **Resuscitation** 2000 Mar;44(1):75. Comment on: Resuscitation 1999 Sep;42(1):57–63.

Tracheal aminophylline administration. An alternative route of administration during cardiopulmonary resuscitation? [letter; comment] Dimou T, et al. **Resuscitation** 2000 May; 44(3):239–40. Comment on: Resuscitation 1997 Aug;35(1):3–7. Comment on: Resuscitation 1998 May;37(2):81–90. Comment on: Resuscitation 1998 Jul;38(1):39–41.

Electrocardiographic evaluation of defibrillation shocks delivered to out–of–hospital sudden cardiac arrest patients. Gliner BE, et al. **Resuscitation** 1999 Jul;41(2):133–44

Resuscitation in Europe: a tale of five European regions [see comments] Herlitz J, et al. **Resuscitation** 1999 Jul; 41(2):121–31. Comment in: Resuscitation 2000 Feb;43(3):222–3.

Prediction of neurological outcome after cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Jørgensen EO, et al. **Resuscitation** 1999 Jul; 41(2):145–52

An analysis of the efficacy of bag–valve–mask ventilation and chest compression during different compression–ventilation ratios in manikin–simulated paediatric resuscitation. Kinney SB, et al. **Resuscitation** 2000 Jan;43(2):115–20

Arterial blood–gases with 500– versus 1000–ml tidal volumes during out–of–hospital CPR. Langhelle A, et al. **Resuscitation** 2000 Jun;45(1):27–33

Evaluation of the use of automatic external defibrillation in out–of–hospital cardiac arrest in Hong Kong. Lui JC. **Resuscitation** 1999 Jul;41(2):113–9

Alternative methods of mechanical cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Mauer D, et al. **Resuscitation** 2000 Apr; 44(2):81–95 (104 ref.)

Effect of active compression–decompression resuscitation (ACD–CPR) on survival: a combined analysis using individual patient data. Mauer DK, et al. **Resuscitation** 1999 Aug;41(3):249–56

Improving survival: a multi–portal approach to improving cardiopulmonary resuscitation outcomes. Pearn J. **Resuscitation** 1999 Sep;42(1):3–9 (64 ref.)

Intra–aortic administration of epinephrine above aortic occlusion does not alter outcome of experimental cardiopulmonary resuscitation [see comments] Rubertsson S, et al. **Resuscitation** 1999 Sep;42(1):57–63. Comment in: Resuscitation 2000 Mar;44(1):75.

Utilization of a model lung system to assess the effects of an inspiratory impedance threshold valve on the relationship between active decompression and intra–thoracic pressure. Sugiyama A, et al. **Resuscitation** 1999 Nov;42(3):231–4

Comparison of a two–finger versus two–thumb method for chest compressions by healthcare providers in an infant mechanical model. Whitelaw CC, et al. **Resuscitation** 2000 Feb;43(3):213–6

[New methods of cardiopulmonary resuscitation] Sato S. **Masui** 1999;48 Suppl:S180–4 (26 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Methods and sequential approaches in cardiopulmonary and cerebral resuscitation in severe illness at the place of the incident and during transportation] Surjan G. **Med Pregl** 1999 Jun–Aug;52(6–8):287–90 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Recommendations for basic, advanced, and neonatal cardiopulmonary resuscitation. IV. Resuscitation in newborns. Spanish Group for Pediatric and Neonatal CPR] Burón E, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1999 Dec;51(6):717–22 **(Spa)**

[Guidelines of basic, advanced and neonatal cardiopulmonary resuscitation (II): basic cardiopulmonary resuscitation in pediatrics. Spanish group of Pediatric and Neonatal Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation] Calvo Macías C, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1999 Oct;51(4):409–16 **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

Short– and long–term survival after cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Zoch TW, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 Jul 10;160(13):1969–73

Survival after cardiac arrest outside hospital [letter; comment] Soar J, et al. **Heart** 2000 Jan;83(1):103. Comment on: Heart 1999 Jan;81(1):47–52.

Intra–aortic administration of epinephrine above aortic occlusion does not alter outcome of experimental cardiopulmonary resuscitation [letter; comment] Deakin CD. **Resuscitation** 2000 Mar;44(1):75. Comment on: Resuscitation 1999 Sep;42(1):57–63.

PSYCHOLOGY

Does witnessed cardiopulmonary resuscitation alter perceived stress in accident and emergency staff? Boyd R, et al. **Eur J Emerg Med** 2000 Mar;7(1):51–3

A prospective study of patient–physician communication about resuscitation. Golin CE, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 2000 May;48(5 Suppl):S52–60

Physician understanding of patient resuscitation preferences: insights and clinical implications. Wenger NS, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 2000 May;48(5 Suppl):S44–51

Impact of cardiopulmonary resuscitation training on perceived control in spouses of recovering cardiac patients. Moser DK, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 2000 Aug;23(4):270–8

STANDARDS

Now that we have the Utstein style, are we using it? [see comments] Cone DC, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1999 Sep; 6(9):923–8. Comment in: Acad Emerg Med 1999 Sep;6(9):871–5. Comment in: Acad Emerg Med 1999 Sep;6(9):875–7.

The Do–Not–Attempt–Resuscitation ('DNAR') order: a lever to improve outcome and deliver preventative care [editorial] [see comments] Lawler PG. **Anaesthesia** 1999 Oct;54(10):923–5. Comment in: Anaesthesia 2000 Mar;55(3):292. Comment in: Anaesthesia 2000 Mar;55(3):293.

Role of dominant hand position during external cardiac compression. Kundra P, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 2000 Apr; 84(4):491–3

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation in India: ethical issues [editorial] Jindal SK. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 2000 Jan–Mar;42(1):1–2

CPR in nursing homes [letter; comment] Ferris M. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 2000 May;48(5):595; discussion 596. Comment on: J Am Geriatr Soc 1999 Oct;47(10):1261–4.

Active resuscitation in Malaysian district hospitals—is it adequate? Chan SC. **Med J Malaysia** 1997 Sep;52(3):244–50

Part 1: introduction to the International Guidelines 2000 for CPR and ECC. A consensus on science. **Resuscitation** 2000 Aug 23;46(1–3):3–15 (81 ref.)

Part 9: pediatric basic life support. **Resuscitation** 2000 Aug 23;46(1–3):301–41 (322 ref.)

Part 12: from science to survival. Strengthening the chain of survival in every community. **Resuscitation** 2000 Aug 23;46(1–3):417–30 (73 ref.)

Part 2: ethical aspects of CPR and ECC. **Resuscitation** 2000 Aug 23;46(1–3):17–27 (42 ref.)

Why not 'CAB' in basic CPR? [letter; comment] Corral F. **Resuscitation** 1999 Aug;41(3):277–9. Comment on: Resuscitation 1997 Apr;34(2):101–8. Comment on: Resuscitation 1998 May;37(2):67–80.

The most important changes in the international ECC and CPR guidelines 2000 [editorial] Cummins RO, et al. **Resuscitation** 2000 Aug 23;46(1–3):431–7 (49 ref.)

Guidelines based on fear of type II (false–negative) errors. Why we dropped the pulse check for lay rescuers [editorial] Cummins RO, et al. **Resuscitation** 2000 Aug 23; 46(1–3):439–42 (24 ref.)

In–hospital resuscitation—what should we be teaching? Leah V, et al. **Resuscitation** 1999 Jul;41(2):179–83 (15 ref.)

A provocative hypothesis: applicability of a single algorithm for basic cardiopulmonary resuscitation in children and adults. Spanish Working Group on Paediatric and Neonatal Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation. López–Herce J, et al. **Resuscitation** 1999 Jul;41(2):175–8 (6 ref.)

'Primum non nocere' [letter; comment] Martens P, et al. **Resuscitation** 1999 Aug;41(3):279–81. Comment on: Resuscitation 1999 Feb–Mar;40(2):107–10.

Paediatric basic life support: a practical assessment. Whyte SD, et al. **Resuscitation** 1999 Jul;41(2):153–7

[The new German resuscitation guidelines in the context of international recommendations] Sefrin P, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 2000 Aug; 35(8):503–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recommendations for basic, advanced and neonatal cardiopulmonary reanimation (III): advanced pediatric cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Spanish group of pediatric and neonatal cardiopulmonary resuscitation] Carrillo Alvarez A, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1999 Nov;51(5):551–64 **(Spa)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Time accuracy of a barcode system for recording resuscitation events: laboratory trials. Stewart JA, et al. **Resuscitation** 1999 Nov;42(3):235–40

Utstein style reporting of in–hospital paediatric cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Suominen P, et al. **Resuscitation** 2000 Jun;45(1):17–25

TRENDS

The changing substrate of CPR? Unresolved issues for the next millennium [editorial] Martens P. **Eur J Emerg Med** 1999 Sep;6(3):173–4

[The need and outlook for alkalizing therapy in cardiopulmonary resuscitation] Moroz VV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 2000 Mar–Apr;(2):63–7 (55 ref.) **(Rus)**

UTILIZATION

Factors associated with use of cardiopulmonary resuscitation in seriously ill hospitalized adults. Goodlin SJ, et al. **JAMA** 1999 Dec 22–29;282(24):2333–9

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation in Wales [letter; comment] Rawlinson F. **Palliat Med** 2000 Jan;14(1):75. Comment on: Palliat Med 1999 May;13(3):225–32.

VETERINARY

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Rieser TM. **Clin Tech Small Anim Pract** 2000 May;15(2):76–81 (25 ref.)

Non–invasive diagnosis of ischemic brain damage after cardiopulmonary resuscitation in dogs by using transcranial Doppler ultrasonography. Fukushima U, et al. **Vet Radiol Ultrasound** 2000 Mar–Apr;41(2):172–7

CARDIOSPASM see **ESOPHAGEAL ACHALASIA**

CARDIOTOCOGRAPHY

Effect of fetal magnetic resonance imaging on fetal heart rate patterns. Vadeyar SH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Mar;182(3):666–9

Foetal compromise by spontaneous foetal heart rate deceleration in reactive non–stress test and decreased amniotic fluid index. Begum F, et al. **Bangladesh Med Res Counc Bull** 1998 Dec;24(3):60–6 (16 ref.)

Fetal electrocardiogram plus heart rate recording for fetal monitoring during labour. Neilson JP, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD000116 (2 ref.)

Cardiotocography for antepartum fetal assessment. Pattison N, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD001068 (4 ref.)

Continuous electronic heart rate monitoring for fetal assessment during labor. Thacker SB, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD000063 (12 ref.)

European Community multi–Center Trial "Fetal ECG Analysis During Labor": ST plus CTG analysis. Luzietti R, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1999;27(6):431–40

Fetal surveillance must go on [letter; comment] Rosén KG. **Lancet** 2000 May 20;355(9217):1823. Comment on: Lancet 2000 Feb 5;355(9202):456–9.

Cardiotocography only versus cardiotocography plus PR–interval analysis in intrapartum surveillance: a randomised, multicentre trial. FECG Study Group [see comments] Strachan BK, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Feb 5; 355(9202):456–9. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Feb 5;355(9202):412. Comment in: Lancet 2000 May 20;355(9217):1823.

Is it time to abandon cardiotocographic ECG analysis? [comment] Whittle M. **Lancet** 2000 Feb 5;355(9202):422. Comment on: Lancet 2000 Feb 5;355(9202):456–7.

Comparison of late–second–trimester nonstress test characteristics between small for gestational age and appropriate for gestational age infants. Yanagihara T, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Dec;94(6):921–4

Intrapartum fetal heart rate monitoring. Boehm FH. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1999 Dec;26(4):623–39, vi–vii (46 ref.)

Nonstress testing and contraction stress testing. Devoe LD. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1999 Dec;26(4):535–56, v (90 ref.)

[Computerized transformation of the cardiotocographic paper record to its digital equivalent for computerised analysis] Shao H, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1998 Nov;33(11):649–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The cardiotocographic score of Hammacher in computer analysis] Roemer VM. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 2000;40(1):20–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of fetal heart rate monitoring during the second stage of labor] Sheiner E, et al. **Harefuah** 2000 Jan 16; 138(2):136–40 (27 ref.) **(Heb)**

[The cardiotocographic service during pregnancy. Reports on operative procedures used at different centers of the National area] Cito G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1999 Oct; 51(10):379–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CLASSIFICATION

Inconsistencies in classification by experts of cardiotocograms and subsequent clinical decision. Ayres–de–Campos D, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Dec;106(12):1307–10

ECONOMICS

Cost–effectiveness of home telemedical cardiotocography compared with traditional outpatient monitoring. Török M, et al. **J Telemed Telecare** 2000;6 Suppl 1:S69–70

HISTORY

History and development of fetal heart assessment: a composite. Schmidt JV, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 2000 May–Jun; 29(3):295–305

INSTRUMENTATION

History and development of fetal heart assessment: a composite. Schmidt JV, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 2000 May–Jun; 29(3):295–305

METHODS

Problems in the detection of intrapartum fetal asphyxia with intermittent auscultation. Menticoglou SM, et al.

Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol 1999 May;39(2):218–22

Fetal biophysical profile. Manning FA.
Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am 1999 Dec;26(4):557–77, v (37 ref.)

Vibroacoustic and scalp stimulation. Porter TF, et al.
Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am 1999 Dec;26(4):657–69 (54 ref.)

[Computer-assisted cardiotocogram analysis--from descriptive to perinatal expert system] Seufert R, et al.
Zentralbl Gynakol 2000;122(6):328–33 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

NURSING

Perioperative assessment of fetal heart rate and uterine activity. Inturrisi M. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 2000 May–Jun;29(3):331–6

STANDARDS

The development and evaluation of a computer-assisted teaching programme for intrapartum fetal monitoring. Beckley S, et al. **BJOG** 2000 Sep;107(9):1138–44

The development and validation of an algorithm for real-time computerised fetal heart rate monitoring in labour. Taylor GM, et al. **BJOG** 2000 Sep;107(9):1130–7

Using telemedicine to facilitate training in cardiotocography (CTG) interpretation. Morris DG. **J Telemed Telecare** 2000; 6 Suppl 1:S53–5

A comparison of performance by medical and midwifery students in multiprofessional teaching. Wilson T, et al. **Med Educ** 2000 Sep;34(9):744–6

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Bayesian interpretation of trials: the example of intrapartum electronic fetal heart rate monitoring. Hornbuckle J, et al. **BJOG** 2000 Jan;107(1):3–10

CARDIOTONIC AGENTS

Mechanism of decreased adenosine protection in reperfusion injury of aging rats. Gao F, et al.
Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol 2000 Jul;279(1):H329–38

Adenosine, the imperfect endogenous anti-ischemic cardio-neuroprotector. Picano E, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 2000 May 15;52(2):75–82 (73 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Comparison of baseline and low-dose dobutamine technetium-99m sestamibi scintigraphy with low-dose dobutamine echocardiography for predicting functional recovery after revascularization. Leoncini M, et al.
Am J Cardiol 2000 Jul 15;86(2):153–7

Assessing dopamine concentrations: an evidence-based approach. Blad KD, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 2000 Mar; 9(2):130–9

Effect of small-dose dopamine on mesenteric blood flow and renal function in a pig model of cardiopulmonary resuscitation with vasopressin. Voelckel WG, et al.
Anesth Analg 1999 Dec;89(6):1430–6

Milrinone for long-term pharmacologic support of the status 1 heart transplant candidates. Canver CC, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 2000 Jun;69(6):1823–6

Safety profile and hemodynamic responses to beta-adrenergic stimulation by dobutamine in heart transplant patients. Akosah KO, et al. **Chest** 1999 Dec;116(6):1587–92

Prognostic value of hemodynamic vs big endothelin measurements during long-term IV therapy in advanced heart failure patients. Frey B, et al. **Chest** 2000 Jun; 117(6):1713–9

Effects of dopamine and epinephrine infusions on renal hemodynamics in severe malaria and severe sepsis [see comments] Day NP, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 May; 28(5):1353–62. Comment in: Crit Care Med 2000 May;28(5):1661–3.

Automated infusion of vasoactive and inotropic drugs to control arterial and pulmonary pressures during cardiac surgery. Hoeksel SA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Dec; 27(12):2792–8

Ambulatory vasodilator therapy in heart failure: systematic review of the literature and personal observational experience. Pacher R, et al. **Eur J Heart Fail** 1999 Aug; 1(3):263–8 (30 ref.)

Low-dose dopamine infusion in cirrhosis with refractory ascites. Lin SM, et al. **Int J Clin Pract** 1998 Nov–Dec; 52(8):533–6

Response to incremental doses of dobutamine early after reperfusion is predictive of the degree of myocardial salvage in dogs with experimental acute myocardial infarction. Takehana K, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Jun; 35(7):1960–8

Lack of renoprotective effects of dopamine and furosemide during cardiac surgery. Lassnigg A, et al.
J Am Soc Nephrol 2000 Jan;11(1):97–104

Pharmacological criteria for ventricular assist device insertion following postcardiotomy shock: experience with the Abiomed BVS system. Samuels LE, et al.
J Card Surg 1999 Jul–Aug;14(4):288–93

The effect of longer-term creatine supplementation on elite swimming performance after an acute creatine loading. Theodorou AS, et al. **J Sports Sci** 1999 Nov;17(11):853–9

Regression of left ventricular hypertrophy by lisinopril after renal transplantation: role of ACE gene polymorphism. Hernández D, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 Aug;58(2):889–97

Tailored treatment for heart failure [letter] Shibata M, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Aug 19;356(9230):686

Intermittent infusion of inotropes in the outpatient setting: one-year post treatment analysis. López-Candales A, et al. **P R Health Sci J** 2000 Jun;19(2):107–14

High-dose intravenous glucagon in severe tricyclic poisoning. Sensky PR, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1999 Oct; 75(888):611–2

Tracheal aminophylline administration. An alternative route of administration during cardiopulmonary resuscitation? [letter; comment] Dimou T, et al. **Resuscitation** 2000 May; 44(3):239–40. Comment on: Resuscitation 1997 Aug;35(1):3–7. Comment on: Resuscitation 1998 May;37(2):81–90. Comment on: Resuscitation 1998 Jul;38(1):39–41.

[Dopamine in "kidney-friendly" doses] Olsen NV, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 2000 May 15;162(20):2864–7 (9 ref.) **(Dan)**

[Hypertension and heart failure. Are there approaches for differential therapy?] Böhm M. **MMW Fortschr Med** 2000 Feb 17;142(7):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effects of intravenous milrinone for the patient undergoing CABG] Yasuda F, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 2000 Feb; 53(2):117–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of olprinone administered after cardio-pulmonary bypass during open heart surgery, evaluated by its plasma concentrations and hemodynamic changes] Arai T, et al. **Masui** 1999 Oct;48(10):1083–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Posologic factors of digoxin in Catalonia (letter)] Navarro Moreno LA, et al. **An Med Interna** 1999 Oct;16(10):543–4 **(Spa)**

[Dobutamine and amrinone in septic shock patients (letter)] González F. **Rev Med Chil** 1999 Dec;127(12):1533–4 **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Risk factors for syncope in a community-based sample (the Framingham Heart Study). Chen L, et al.
Am J Cardiol 2000 May 15;85(10):1189–93

Fatal ventricular fibrillation during a low-dose dobutamine stress test [letter] Varga A, et al. **Am J Med** 2000 Mar; 108(4):352–3

Comment: clarithromycin-digoxin interaction [letter; comment] Juurlink DN, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1999 Dec; 33(12):1375–6. Comment on: Ann Pharmacother 1999 Jul–Aug;33(7–8):796–9.

Effect of aging on the incidence of digoxin toxicity. Miura T, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 2000 Apr;34(4):427–32

Incidence and significance of profound hypotension during dobutamine stress echocardiography. Dhond MR, et al.
Clin Cardiol 2000 Jan;23(1):47–50

Vasopressin as an alternative to norepinephrine in the treatment of milrinone-induced hypotension. Gold JA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Jan;28(1):249–52

Dobutamine stress echocardiography: safety in diagnosing coronary artery disease. Lattanzi F, et al. **Drug Saf** 2000 Apr;22(4):251–62 (86 ref.)

Severe dynamic obstruction of the left ventricular outflow tract induced by dobutamine. Roldán FJ, et al.
Echocardiography 2000 Jan;17(1):37–40

Acute cardiac rupture during dobutamine-atropine echocardiography stress test [letter] Orsinelli DA.
J Am Soc Echocardiogr 2000 Sep;13(9):883–4

Effect of inotrope withdrawal on morbidity and mortality in patients with chronic heart failure: results of the vesnarinone trial withdrawal substudy. Vest Withdrawal Substudy Group. Soran O, et al. **J Card Fail** 1999 Sep; 5(3):195–200; discussion 201–2

Severe thrombocytopenia caused by digitoxin intoxication in a patient with heart failure associated with Sjögren's syndrome. Haro T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 2000 Apr;64(4):309–11

Digoxin-induced chorea in a child. Sekul EA, et al.
Mov Disord 1999 Sep;14(5):877–9

Antifungal drug interactions. Avoidance requires more than memorization. Brodell RT, et al. **Postgrad Med** 2000 Jan; 107(1):41–3

Comparing the toxicity of digoxin and digitoxin in a geriatric population: should an old drug be rediscovered? Roever C, et al. **South Med J** 2000 Feb;93(2):199–202

[Digitalis intoxication during the neonatal period: role of dehydration] Cambonie G, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 2000 Jun; 7(6):633–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The aging Joseph] Toussaint D. **Rev Med Brux** 1999 Sep; 20(4):A308–9 **(Fre)**

[Stress echocardiography: methods, indications, clinical application (published erratum appears in Pol Merkuriusz Lek 1999 Nov;7(41):217)] Kopff A, et al.
Pol Merkuriusz Lek 1999 Aug;7(38):71–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Side effects during dobutamine stress echocardiography: analysis of 582 studies] Płońska E, et al.
Pol Merkuriusz Lek 1999 Oct;7(40):164–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

Determination of resibufogenin and cinobufagin in heart-protecting musk pill by HPLC. Song H, et al.
Biomed Chromatogr 2000 Apr;14(2):130–2

A systematic regional study of dopamine and dopamine-derived salsolinol and norsalsolinol levels in human brain areas. Musshoff F, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1999 Oct 25;105(1):1–11

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Xestospongin C, a selective and membrane-permeable inhibitor of IP(3) receptor, attenuates the positive inotropic effect of alpha-adrenergic stimulation in guinea-pig papillary muscle. Miyamoto S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 Jun;130(3):650–4

4-Aminopyridine induces positive lusitropic effects and prevents the negative inotropic action of phenylephrine in the rat cardiac tissue subjected to ischaemia. Kocić I, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1999 Sep;50(3):381–9

BLOOD

Sensitive methods for determination of free digitoxin concentration using digitoxin immunoassays: demonstration of elevated free digitoxin concentration caused by digitoxin-phenytoin interaction by applying these new techniques. Dasgupta A, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1999 Dec; 21(6):625–30

[Digoxin] Yamamoto K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Sep;57 Suppl:387–9 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and inotropic activity of hydroindene derivatives. Sevillano LG, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1999 Dec; 7(12):2991–3001

17beta-O-Aminoalkyloximes of 5beta-androstane-3beta,14beta-diol with digitalis-like activity: synthesis, cardiotonic activity, structure-activity relationships, and molecular modeling of the Na(+),K(+)-ATPase receptor. Cerri A, et al.
J Med Chem 2000 Jun 15;43(12):2332–49

Regioselective derivatization of ouabain with trialkylsilyl reagents and selective oxidation of the unprotected alcohols. Templeton JF, et al. **Steroids** 2000 Jul; 65(7):379–86

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Early dobutamine echocardiography predicts improvement in regional and global left ventricular function after reperfused acute myocardial infarction without residual stenosis of the infarct-related artery. Bolognese L, et al.
Am Heart J 2000 Jan;139(1 Pt 1):153–63

Lack of clinically significant cardiac dysfunction during intermediate dobutamine doses in long-term childhood cancer survivors exposed to anthracyclines. Lanzarini L, et al. **Am Heart J** 2000 Aug;140(2):315–23

Myocardial high-energy phosphate metabolism in patients with stable chronic dilated cardiomyopathy under a dobutamine-induced prolonged mild workload. Nanbu T, et al. **Am Heart J** 1999 Oct;138(4 Pt 1):641–5

Influence of dobutamine or exercise stress on the results of pulsed-wave Doppler assessment of myocardial velocity. Pasquet A, et al. **Am Heart J** 1999 Oct;138(4 Pt 1):753–8

Relation between exercise and dobutamine stress-induced wall motion abnormalities and severity and location of stenosis in single-vessel coronary artery disease. Tousoulis D, et al. **Am Heart J** 1999 Nov;138(5 Pt 1):873–9

Usefulness of hypotension during dobutamine echocardiography in predicting perioperative cardiac events. Day SM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 2000 Feb 15; 85(4):478–83

Analysis of agreement between dobutamine stress echocardiography and exercise nuclear angiography in severe aortic regurgitation. De Rito V, et al.
Am J Cardiol 2000 Jul 1;86(1):104–7

Comparison of simultaneous dobutamine echocardiography and thallium-201 stress-reinjection single-photon emission computed tomography in predicting improvement of chronic myocardial dysfunction after revascularization. Lin LC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 2000 Aug 1;86(3):293–8

Comparison of bicycle, heavy isometric, dipyridamole-atropine and dobutamine stress echocardiography for diagnosis of myocardial ischemia. Loimaala A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1999 Dec 15; 84(12):1396–400

Comparison of nitroglycerin magnetic resonance imaging with dobutamine echocardiography for predicting recovery of function after revascularization. Martinez RR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 2000 May 15;85(10):1250–2

Comparison of diagnostic accuracy of sublingual nitroglycerin test and low-dose isoproterenol test in patients with unexplained syncope. Raviele A, et al.
Am J Cardiol 2000 May 15;85(10):1194–8

Comparison of low-dose dobutamine ventriculography with low-dose dobutamine echocardiography for predicting regional improvement in left ventricular function after coronary artery bypass grafting. Vecchia LD, et al.
Am J Cardiol 2000 Aug 15;86(4):371–4

Hypoperfusion of the left ventricle in the absence of changes in segmental contractility as observed through echocardiography by using microbubbles during dobutamine infusion. Arruda AL, et al.
Arq Bras Cardiol 1999 Jun;72(6):717–26 **(Eng, Por)**

Myocardial viability assessment after acute myocardial infarction: low-dose dobutamine echocardiography versus rest-redistribution thallium-201 SPECT. Castini D, et al.

Cardiologia 1999 Sep;44(9):817-23

Myocardial oxygenation at high workstates in hearts with left ventricular hypertrophy [see comments] Bache RJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1999 Jun;42(3):616-26. Comment in: Cardiovasc Res 1999 Jun;42(3):567-70.

Safety, hemodynamic profile, and feasibility of dobutamine stress technetium myocardial perfusion single-photon emission CT imaging for evaluation of coronary artery disease in the elderly. Elhendy A, et al. **Chest** 2000 Mar; 117(3):649-56

Can dobutamine stress echocardiography predict cardiac events in nonrevascularized diabetic patients following acute myocardial infarction? Hung MJ, et al. **Chest** 1999 Nov;116(5):1224-32

Transesophageal dobutamine stress echocardiography in the evaluation of myocardial ischemia in morbidly obese subjects. Madu EC. **Chest** 2000 Mar;117(3):657-61

Enoximone echocardiography for predicting recovery of left ventricular dysfunction after revascularization : a novel test for detecting myocardial viability. Lu C, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Mar 21;101(11):1255-60

Clinical relevance of chest pain during dobutamine stress echocardiography in women. Sizemore C, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1999 Nov;22(11):715-8

Comparative physiological study of arbutamine with exercise in humans. Lovell SL, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 2000 Apr; 98(4):489-94

The dobutamine oxygen flux test: a road map to outcome in sepsis? [editorial; comment] Kumar A. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Nov;27(11):2571-3 (18 ref.). Comment on: Crit Care Med 1999 Nov;27(11):2361-6.

A prospective study of the use of a dobutamine stress test to identify outcome in patients with sepsis, severe sepsis, or septic shock [see comments] Rhodes A, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Nov;27(11):2361-6. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1999 Nov;27(11):2371-3.

Role of dobutamine stress echocardiography for preoperative cardiac risk assessment before major vascular surgery: a diagnostic tool comes of age. Poldermans D, et al. **Echocardiography** 2000 Jan;17(1):79-91 (63 ref.)

Role of intravenous ultrasound contrast in stress echocardiography. Porter TR. **Echocardiography** 2000 Jan; 17(1):92-9 (26 ref.)

Dobutamine echocardiography for detection of viable myocardium in ischemic cardiomyopathy. Sawada S. **Echocardiography** 2000 Jan;17(1):69-77 (44 ref.)

Extent and severity of test positivity during dobutamine stress echocardiography. Influence on the predictive value for coronary artery disease [see comments] Hoffmann R, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1999 Oct;20(20):1485-92. Comment in: Eur Heart J 1999 Oct;20(20):1450-1.

Dispersion of ventricular repolarization is determined by the presence of myocardial viability in patients with old myocardial infarction. A dobutamine stress echocardiography study [see comments] Ikonomidis I, et al. **Eur Heart J** 2000 Mar;21(6):446-56. Comment in: Eur Heart J 2000 Mar;21(6):432-3.

Dobutamine- vs exercise-induced ST segment elevation early after Q wave myocardial infarction. Prediction of functional recovery after revascularization [see comments] Mezilis NE, et al. **Eur Heart J** 2000 May;21(10):814-22. Comment in: Eur Heart J 2000 May;21(10):787-9.

Low-dose dobutamine gated single-photon emission tomography: comparison with stress echocardiography. Everaert H, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 2000 Apr;27(4):413-8

Prolonged left ventricular dysfunction occurs in patients with coronary artery disease after both dobutamine and exercise induced myocardial ischaemia. Barnes E, et al. **Heart** 2000 Mar;83(3):283-9

The grade of worsening of regional function during dobutamine stress echocardiography predicts the extent of myocardial perfusion abnormalities. Elhendy A, et al. **Heart** 2000 Jan;83(1):35-9

Comparing two different protocols for tilt table testing: sublingual glyceryl trinitrate versus isoprenaline infusion. Oraii S, et al. **Heart** 1999 Jun;81(6):603-5

Dobutamine echocardiography predicts functional outcome after revascularisation in patients with dysfunctional myocardium irrespective of the perfusion pattern on resting thallium-201 imaging. Senior R, et al. **Heart** 1999 Dec; 82(6):668-73

Negative stress echocardiographic responses in normotensive and hypertensive patients with angina pectoris, positive exercise stress testing, and normal coronary arteriograms. Zouridakis EG, et al. **Heart** 2000 Feb;83(2):141-6

Magnetic resonance pharmacological stress for detecting coronary disease. Comparison with echocardiography. Baer FM, et al. **Herz** 2000 Jun;25(4):400-8 (38 ref.)

Stroke volume changes during dobutamine-atropine stress echocardiography: the influence of heart rate and ischaemia. Poldermans D, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1999 Aug;15(4):263-9

Comparison between low-dose dobutamine echocardiography and thallium-201 scintigraphy in the detection of myocardial viability in patients with recent myocardial infarction. Anselmi M, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 2000 May 31;73(3):213-23

When is an aortic valve prosthesis too small? The need for dobutamine stress echocardiography. Das P, et al. **Int J Clin Pract** 2000 May;54(4):261-2

End-diastolic wall thickness as a predictor of recovery of function in myocardial hibernation: relation to rest-redistribution T1-201 tomography and dobutamine stress echocardiography. Cwajg JM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Apr;35(5):1152-61

Assessment of cardiac risk before nonvascular surgery: dobutamine stress echocardiography in 530 patients. Das MK, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 May;35(6):1647-53

Mechanisms and clinical significance of transient atrioventricular block during dobutamine stress echocardiography. Hung KC, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1999 Oct;34(4):998-1004

Renal effect of low-dose dopamine in high-risk patients undergoing coronary angiography [letter; comment] Katholi RE, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Jul;36(1):306-7 . Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1999 Nov 15;34(6):1682-8.

Myocardial contractile reserve on dobutamine echocardiography predicts late spontaneous improvement in cardiac function in patients with recent onset idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Naqvi TZ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1999 Nov 1;34(5):1537-44

Prognostic value of pharmacological stress echocardiography in patients with known or suspected coronary artery disease: a prospective, large-scale, multicenter, head-to-head comparison between dipyridamole and dobutamine test. Echo-Persantine International Cooperative (EPIC) and Echo-Dobutamine International Cooperative (EDIC) Study Groups. Pingitore A, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1999 Nov 15;34(6):1769-77

Use of peak systolic strain as an index of regional left ventricular function: comparison with tissue Doppler velocity during dobutamine stress and myocardial ischemia. Armstrong G, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 2000 Aug; 13(8):731-7

Dobutamine stress echocardiography predicts left ventricular remodeling after acute myocardial infarction. Dionisopoulos P, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1999 Oct; 12(10):777-84

Early deterioration followed by improvement in contractility during dobutamine stress echocardiography: An unusual response. Juracan EM, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1999 Dec;12(12):1110-3

Safety of dobutamine-atropine stress echocardiography: A prospective experience of 4,033 consecutive studies. Mathias W Jr, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1999 Oct; 12(10):785-91

Functional MRI in ischemic heart disease based on detection of contraction abnormalities. Nagel E, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1999 Sep;10(3):411-7

Delayed recovery of hibernating myocardium after surgical revascularization: implications for discrepancy between metabolic imaging and dobutamine echocardiography for assessment of myocardial viability. Bax JJ, et al. **J Nucl Cardiol** 1999 Nov-Dec;6(6):685-7

Prediction of recovery of left ventricular dysfunction after acute myocardial infarction: comparison between 99mTc-sestamibi cardiac tomography and low-dose dobutamine echocardiography. Spinelli L, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1999 Oct;40(10):1683-92

Usefulness of pulse-wave Doppler tissue sampling and dobutamine stress echocardiography for identification of false positive inferior wall defects in SPECT. Altinmakas S, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 2000 Mar;41(2):141-52

Detection of myocardial viability by low-dose dobutamine Cine MR imaging. Sandstede JJ, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1999 Dec;17(10):1437-43

Pharmacological stress testing. Travain MI, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1999 Oct;29(4):298-318 (164 ref.)

Dobutamine stress echocardiography in patients undergoing liver transplantation evaluation. Williams K, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 Jun 15;69(11):2354-6

[Diagnostic value of stress echocardiography under dobutamine and myocardial scintigraphy for restenosis at 6 months after angioplasty of the left anterior descending artery] Forissier JF, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 2000 Jun; 93(6):711-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dobutamine doppler echocardiography in severe aortic stenosis with left ventricular dysfunction. Comparison with postoperative examination] Pop C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1999 Nov;92(11):1487-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Improved endocardial border delineation during dobutamine stress echocardiography using the left heart contrast medium BY 963] Frieske R, et al. **Z Kardiol** 2000 Mar; 89(3):186-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of image quality on the diagnostic accuracy of dobutamine stress magnetic resonance imaging in comparison with dobutamine stress echocardiography for the noninvasive detection of myocardial ischemia] Nagel E, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1999 Sep;88(9):622-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dobutamine stress echocardiography for assessment of intracoronary stent implantation] Schnaack SD, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1999 Sep;88(9):615-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cine magnetic resonance with dobutamine following a myocardial infarct] Giovagnoni A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1999 Dec;98(6):482-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prediction of cardiac sympathetic nerve activity and cardiac functional outcome after treatment in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy: examination using dobutamine gated blood pool scintigraphy] Kasama S, et al. **J Cardiol** 2000 Jul;36(1):29-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[ECHO image quality of the left ventricle during dobutamine stress echocardiography] Płońska E, et al. **Pol Merkuriusz Lek** 2000 Feb;8(44):87-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Controversies in stress echocardiography: the indications, diagnostic accuracy and stratification of dobutamine stress echocardiography] Longo S. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1999 Oct; 18(10):927-33 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The influence of sex on the performance of dobutamine echocardiography for the diagnosis of ischemic cardiopathy] Rollán MJ, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1999 Dec; 52(12):1060-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Determinants of contractile reserve in the infarction area. A quantitative study using dobutamine in contrast left ventriculography] Sanchis J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 2000 May;53(5):617-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Xestoquinone, isolated from sea sponge, causes Ca(2+) release through sulfhydryl modification from skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum. Ito M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Dec;291(3):976-81

METABOLISM

Interaction of cardiac troponin C with Ca(2+) sensitizer EMD 57033 and cardiac troponin I inhibitory peptide. Li MX, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Aug 1;39(30):8782-90

Structure-specificity relationship of cardiac glycosides as a substrate for glucohydrolase II. Terada Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 2000 Mar;48(3):349-52

Endogenous dopaminergic regulation of horizontal cell coupling in the mammalian retina. He S, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Feb 28;418(1):33-40

Interactions between drugs and Asian medicine: displacement of digitoxin from protein binding site by bufalin, the constituent of Chinese medicines Chan Su and Lu-Shen-Wan. Datta P, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 2000 Apr; 22(2):155-9

PHARMACOKINETICS

Effect of polyoxyl 35 castor oil and Polysorbate 80 on the intestinal absorption of digoxin in vitro. Cornaire G, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 2000 Jun;50(6):576-9

Pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic drug interactions between digoxin and macrogol 4000, a laxative polymer, in healthy volunteers. Ragueneau I, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Sep;48(3):453-6

Pharmacokinetic interaction of digoxin with an herbal extract from St John's wort (Hypericum perforatum). Johne A, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Oct;66(4):338-45

Oral bioavailability of digoxin is enhanced by talinolol: evidence for involvement of intestinal P-glycoprotein. Westphal K, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Jul;68(1):6-12

Lack of mutual pharmacokinetic interaction between cerivastatin, a new HMG-CoA reductase inhibitor, and digoxin in healthy normocholesterolemic volunteers. Weber P, et al. **Clin Ther** 1999 Sep;21(9):1563-75

Identification of cytochrome P-450 isoform(s) responsible for the metabolism of pimobendan in human liver microsomes. Kuriya Si, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 2000 Jan;28(1):73-8

Site dependent bioavailability and metabolism of levosimendan in dogs. Antila S, et al. **Eur J Pharm Sci** 1999 Oct;9(1):85-91

Development of a sequential linked pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic simulation model for ivabradine in healthy volunteers. Duffull SB, et al. **Eur J Pharm Sci** 2000; 10(4):275-84

A pharmacokinetic simulation model for ivabradine in healthy volunteers. Duffull SB, et al. **Eur J Pharm Sci** 2000; 10(4):285-94

The effects of exercise training on the pharmacokinetics of digoxin. Jessup JV, et al. **J Cardiopulm Rehabil** 2000 Mar-Apr;20(2):89-95

Digoxin: use pattern in Estonia and bioavailability of the local market leader. Pähkla R, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1999 Oct;24(5):375-80

Effect of disulfiram-mediated CYP2E1 inhibition on the disposition of vesnarinone. Frye RF, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Nov;39(11):1177-83

Physiologically based pharmacokinetics of digoxin in mdr1a knockout mice. Kawahara M, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1999 Dec; 88(12):1281-7

P-glycoprotein system as a determinant of drug interactions: the case of digoxin-verapamil. Verschraagen M, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1999 Oct;40(4):301-6 (46 ref.)

[Maternal and fetal digoxin level in fetofetal transfusion syndrome (FFTS)] Pfeiffer KA, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Neonatol** 2000 Jan-Feb;204(1):26-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of digoxin imprinting in adolescence on the sexual behavior of adult rats. Karabélyos C, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1999;86(1):23-8

Effects of inotropic stimulation on segmental left ventricular relaxation quantified by color kinesis. Carey CF, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 2000 Jun 15;85(12):1476-80

Effect of coronary artery bypass surgery on myocardial perfusion and ejection fraction response to inotropic stimulation in patients without improvement in resting

ejection fraction. Elhendy A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 2000 Sep 1;86(5):490–4

Effects of milrinone on pulmonary gas exchange in catecholamine–dependent heart failure. Koreny M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 2000 Sep 1;86(5):570–3, A10

Neuroadrenergic activation and response to dobutamine in congestive heart failure secondary to idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Vigna C, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 2000 Aug 15;86(4):422–6

Nitroglycerin induces late preconditioning against myocardial stunning via a PKC–dependent pathway. Banerjee S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Dec;277(6 Pt 2):H2488–94

Glycolipid RC–552 induces delayed preconditioning–like effect via iNOS–dependent pathway in mice. Xi L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Dec;277(6 Pt 2):H2418–24

Mechanism of preserved positive lusitropy by cAMP–dependent drugs in heart failure. Tanigawa T, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Feb; 278(2):H313–20

Differential response to vesnarinone by cardiac fibroblasts isolated from normal and aortic regurgitant hearts. Ross JS, et al. **Am J Ther** 1998 Nov;5(6):369–75

Levosimendan, a new positive inotropic drug, decreases myocardial infarct size via activation of K(ATP) channels. Kersten JR, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Jan;90(1):5–11

Effects of dobutamine on hemodynamics and left ventricular performance after cardiopulmonary bypass in cardiac surgical patients [published erratum appears in Anesthesiology 2000 Jan;92(1):296] Romson JL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Nov;91(5):1318–28

Endotracheal cardiac output monitor. Wallace AW, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Jan;92(1):178–89

Cardiac responses to calcium sensitizers and isoproterenol in intact guinea pig hearts. Effects on cyclic AMP levels, protein phosphorylation, myoplasmic calcium concentration, and left ventricular function. Kristof E, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Sep 16;853:316–9

Phenylephrine induces delayed cardioprotection against necrosis without amelioration of stunning. Baghelai K, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Oct;68(4):1219–24

Pharmacotherapeutics of positive inotropes. Morrill P. **AORN J** 2000 Jan;71(1):173–8, 181–5; quiz 186–8, 190–2 (58 ref.)

Mechanism of blood pressure increase induced by dopamine in hypotensive preterm neonates [letter; comment] Evans N, et al. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 2000 Jul; 83(1):F75–6. Comment on: Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed 1999 Sep;81(2):F99–F104.

The effects of levosimendan on the left ventricular function and protein phosphorylation in post–ischemic guinea pig hearts. Kristof E, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1999 Aug; 94(4):223–30

Synthesis and inotropic activity of hydroindene derivatives. Sevillano LG, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1999 Dec; 7(12):2991–3001

Myocardial region (right or left ventricle) and aetiology of heart failure can influence the inotropic effect of ouabain in failing human myocardium. Padrini R, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Nov;48(5):743–9

Cardiovascular profile of the calcium sensitizer EMD 57033 in open–chest anaesthetized pigs with regionally stunned myocardium. de Zeeuw S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 Apr; 129(7):1413–22

Involvement of sensory nerves in vasodilator responses to acetylcholine and potassium ions in rat hepatic artery. Högestätt ED, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 May;130(1):27–32

Prevention of the expression of inducible nitric oxide synthase by a novel positive inotropic agent, YS 49, in rat vascular smooth muscle and RAW 264.7 macrophages. Kang YJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Sep;128(2):357–64

Negative inotropic effects of isoprenaline on isolated left atrial assays from aged transgenic mice with cardiac over–expression of human beta(2)–adrenoceptors. Prendergast CE, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 Apr; 129(7):1285–8

Dopamine depresses polysynaptic inhibition in rat subicular neurons. Behr J, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Apr 7;861(1):160–4

Neuronally induced augmentation of cardiac output. Stevenson RS, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1999 Dec;15(12):1361–6

Characterization of positive inotropic effect of colforsin daropate [correction of dapropate] hydrochloride, a water–soluble forskolin derivative, in isolated adult rat cardiomyocytes [published erratum appears in Can J Physiol Pharmacol 1999 Jul;77(7):551] Miyake R, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1999 Apr;77(4):225–34

Gingerol, isoproterenol and ouabain normalize impaired post–rest behavior but not force–frequency relation in failing human myocardium. Maier LS, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 2000 Mar;45(4):913–24

Improved mechanoenergetics and cardiac rest and reserve function of in vivo failing heart by calcium sensitizer EMD–57033. Senzaki H, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Mar 7; 101(9):1040–8

Falsely elevated serum digitoxin concentrations due to cross–reactivity of water–extractable digitoxin–like immunoreactivity of Chinese medicine Chan SU: elimination of interference by use of a chemiluminescent assay. Biddle DA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 2000 Oct; 300(1–2):151–8

Inability of propranolol to prevent alcohol–induced reductions in cardiac protein synthesis in vivo. Patel VB, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 2000 Oct;300(1–2):1–12

Biphasic effects of dopamine on 86rubidium uptake in rat renal proximal tubules. Aoki Y, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 2000 Apr;22(3):289–301

Isoproterenol–induced hypertrophy may result in distinct left ventricular changes. Murad N, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 2000 May–Jun;27(5–6):352–7

Electrically induced intracellular Ca2+ transient in single ventricular myocytes: a useful parameter for the study of cardiac drugs. Wang HX, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1999 Oct;26(10):835–6 (9 ref.)

Effect of hydrocortisone on phenylephrine––mean arterial pressure dose–response relationship in septic shock. Bellissant E, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Sep; 68(3):293–303

Longitudinal assessment of a P–glycoprotein–mediated drug interaction of valspodar on digoxin. Kovarik JM, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Oct;66(4):391–400

Comparison between selective and nonselective nitric oxide synthase inhibition and phenylephrine in normal and endotoxic swine. Cohen RI, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Sep; 28(9):3257–67

Comparison of the hemodynamic effects of amrinone in patients who required low–to–moderate–dose and high–dose catecholamines after cardiac valve replacement. Kunimoto F, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Dec; 27(12):2698–702

Effect of inotropic stimulation on left atrial appendage function in atrial myopathy of chronic atrial fibrillation. Kamalesh M, et al. **Echocardiography** 2000 May;17(4):313–8

Positive inotropic effects of adrenomedullin on rat papillary muscle. Ihara T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Feb 25; 390(1–2):167–72

Positive effect of bumetanide on contractile activity of ventricular cardiomyocytes. Kelso E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Jul 14;400(1):43–50

Tight coupling between the rate of rise of Ca2+ transient and peak twitch contraction in guinea–pig papillary muscle. Miyamoto S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Jul 21; 377(2–3):199–207

Cardiac inotropic vs. chronotropic selectivity of isradipine, nifedipine and clevidipine, a new ultrashort–acting dihydropyridine. Segawa D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Sep 10;380(2–3):123–8

Inotropic effects of OR–1896, an active metabolite of levosimendan, on canine ventricular myocardium. Takahashi R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Jul 14; 400(1):103–12

Electropharmacological effects of UK–1745, a novel cardiotonic drug, in guinea–pig ventricular myocytes. Uemura H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Nov 3; 383(3):361–71

Induction of apoptosis in rat cardiocytes by A3 adenosine receptor activation and its suppression by isoproterenol. Shneyvays V, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 2000 May 25; 257(1):111–26

Possible mechanism of selective inotropic activity of the n–butanolic fraction from Berberis aristata fruit. Gilani AH, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1999 Nov;33(5):407–14

L–arginine restores the effect of ouabain on baroreceptor activity and prevents hypertension. Abreu GR, et al. **Hypertension** 1999 Oct;34(4 Pt 2):729–32

Digoxin prevents ouabain and high salt intake–induced hypertension in rats with sinoaortic denervation. Huang BS, et al. **Hypertension** 1999 Oct;34(4 Pt 2):733–8

The renal effect of low–dose dopamine in high–risk patients undergoing coronary angiography [see comments] Gare M, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1999 Nov 15;34(6):1682–8. Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 2000 Jul;36(1):306–7.

Noninvasive evaluation of cardiac dysfunction by echocardiography in streptozotocin–induced diabetic rats. Hoit BD, et al. **J Card Fail** 1999 Dec;5(4):324–33

Effects of milrinone versus epinephrine on grafted internal mammary artery flow after cardiopulmonary bypass. Lobato EB, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 2000 Feb; 14(1):9–11

Effect of long–term ouabain treatment on contractile responses of rat aortae. Cargnelli G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 2000 Apr;35(4):538–42

Vasorelaxant actions of enoximone, dobutamine, and the combination on human arterial coronary bypass grafts. Cracowski JL, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1999 Nov; 34(5):741–8

Acute effects of a single low oral dose of pimobendan on left ventricular systolic and diastolic function in patients with congestive heart failure. Ishiki R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 2000 Jun;35(6):897–905

Isoproterenol specifically modulates reverse rate–dependent effects of d,l–sotalol, d–sotalol, and dofetilide. Marschang H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 2000 Mar;35(3):443–50

The influence of nanomolar ouabain on vascular pressor responses is modulated by the endothelium. Rossoni LV, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1999 Dec;34(6):887–92

Crataegus special extract WS 1442 increases force of contraction in human myocardium cAMP–independently. Schwinger RH, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 2000 May; 35(5):700–7

Electrophysiologic effects of a calcium sensitizer inotrope levosimendan administered intravenously in patients with normal cardiac function. Toivonen L, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 2000 Apr;35(4):664–9

The positive inotropic effects of milrinone but not of digoxin are attenuated at short cycle lengths. Zeitz CJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 2000 Mar;35(3):427–33

Myocardial oxygen consumption during dobutamine infusion in endotoxemic pigs. Herbertson MJ, et al. **J Crit Care** 1999 Sep;14(3):125–32

Blocking Na(+)–H+ exchange by cariporide reduces Na(+)–overload in ischemia and is cardioprotective. Hartmann M, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1999 Nov; 31(11):1985–95

Elevated levels of endogenous adenosine alter metabolism and enhance reduction in contractile function during low–flow ischemia: associated changes in expression of Ca(2+)–ATPase and phospholamban. Sommerschild HT, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1999 Oct;31(10):1897–911

Extracellular pH changes and accompanying cation shifts during ouabain–induced spreading depression. Menna G, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Mar;83(3):1338–45

Xestoquinone, isolated from sea sponge, causes Ca(2+) release through sulfhydryl modification from skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum. Ito M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Dec;291(3):976–81

Effects of cyclopentyladenosine on isoproterenol response in adult and senescent cardiac tissue from Fischer 344 rats. Kapicka CL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 May; 293(2):599–606

Modification of cardiac Na(+) current by RWJ 24517 and its enantiomers in guinea pig ventricular myocytes. Tsushima RG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Nov; 291(2):845–55

Inhibition of nitric oxide synthase augments the positive inotropic effect of nitric oxide donors in the rat heart. Müller–Strahl G, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 2000 Jan 15;522 Pt 2:311–20

4–Aminopyridine induces positive lusitropic effects and prevents the negative inotropic action of phenylephrine in the rat cardiac tissue subjected to ischaemia. Kocić I, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1999 Sep;50(3):381–9

Characterization of dopamine–mediated relaxation in experimental vein bypass grafts. Davies MG, et al. **J Surg Res** 2000 Jul;92(1):103–7

Effects of ouabain on tension response and [3H]noradrenaline release in human prostate. Guh JH, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Jan; 163(1):338–42

Diminished natriuretic response to dopamine in old rats is due to an impaired D1–like receptor–signaling pathway. Beheray S, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 Aug;58(2):712–20

Cardiovascular effects of BRX–005 comparison to bimoclomol. Körtvély A, et al. **Life Sci** 2000 Aug 25; 67(14):1783–9

Propionyl–L–carnitine effects on postischemic recovery of heart function and substrate oxidation in the diabetic rat. Broderick TL, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 2000 Mar; 206(1–2):151–7

Cardiac profile of EGIS–9377, a novel cardiotonic agent as a Ca2+ sensitizer with bradycardiac activity. Hattori Y, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1999 Nov; 360(5):585–90

Effects of ouabain on in situ cardiac sympathetic nerve endings. Yamazaki T, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1999 Dec; 35(6):439–45

A bradycardiac agent ZD7288 blocks the hyperpolarization–activated current (I(h)) in retinal rod photoreceptors. Satoh TO, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 2000 Apr 27;39(7):1284–91

Effect of posture and isoproterenol on beat–to–beat heart rate and QT variability. Yeragani VK, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 2000;41(3):113–23

Dopamine inhibits melatonin release in the mammalian retina: in vitro evidence. Tosini G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Jun 2;286(2):119–22

cAMP and in vitro inotropic actions of secretin and VIP in rat papillary muscle. Rice PJ, et al. **Peptides** 1999; 20(4):519–22

Altered phosphorylation of sarcoplasmic reticulum contributes to the diminished contractile response to isoproterenol in hypertrophied rat hearts. Szymanska G, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1999 Dec;439(1–2):1–10

Propionyl–L–carnitine as potential protective agent against adriamycin–induced impairment of fatty acid beta–oxidation in isolated heart mitochondria. Sayed–Ahmed MM, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 2000 Feb; 41(2):143–50

The effect of aminophylline on right heart function in young pigs after ligation of the right coronary artery. Spalding MB, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 2000 Apr;86(4):192–6

Effects of the specific bradycardic agent zatebradine on hemodynamic variables and myocardial blood flow during the early postresuscitation phase in pigs. Strohmenger HU, et al. **Resuscitation** 1999 Nov;42(3):211–20

[Dobutamine–induced changes in the myocardial blood flow in patients with coronary heart diseases. A quantitative analysis using [15O] H2O positron emission tomography] Schneider CA, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 2000 Apr 28; 125(17):512–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemodynamic changes during continuous infusion with dobutamine in candidates for lung transplantation. Lung Transplantation Group] Della Rocca G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1999 Nov;65(11):785–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The effects of endothelin–1 on myocardial function] Leite–Moreira AF, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 2000 Jan; 19(1):79–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

CARDIOTONIC AGENTS

[Troponin component of the cardiotropic effect of levosimendan on the isolated myocardium from patients with chronic coronary insufficiency] Afanas'ev SA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1999 Oct;128(10):457–8 **(Rus)**

[The characteristics of the inotropic effects of Levosimendan on the isolated myocardium of patients with ischemic heart disease] Afanas'ev SA, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 2000 Mar–Apr;63(2):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Processes of protein biosynthesis in cardiac muscle and cardioprotective effect of mu-opiate receptor ligands in immobilization stress] Naryzhnaia NV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 2000 Mar–Apr;46(2):127–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acute effect of dobutamine and amrinone on hemodynamics and splanchnic perfusion in septic shock patients] Hernández G, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1999 Jun;127(6):660–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Modification of phospholipid composition of rat isolated heart tissue using N-stearoylethaonolamine (NSE) in a model of acute ischemia-reperfusion] Artamonov MV. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1999 Sep–Oct;71(5):132–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

POISONING

Diagnostic dilemma. Digitalis toxicity with a preexisting bundle branch block. Evans T. **Am J Med** 2000 Apr 15; 108(6):504, 512–3

Acute pediatric digoxin ingestion. Gittelman MA, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1999 Oct;15(5):359–62 (40 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Milrinone therapy in catecholamine-dependent critically ill patients with heart failure. Siostrzonek P, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 2000 Apr;44(4):403–9

The effect of aminophylline infusion on the exercise capacity in patients with syndrome X. Yeşildağ O, et al. **Acta Cardiol** 1999 Dec;54(6):335–7

Update on digoxin therapy in congestive heart failure. Haji SA, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 2000 Jul 15;62(2):409–16 (38 ref.)

Design of phase II trials in congestive heart failure. DeMets DL. **Am Heart J** 2000 Apr;139(4):S207–10

Accuracy of dobutamine technetium 99m sestamibi SPECT imaging for the diagnosis of single-vessel coronary artery disease: comparison with echocardiography. Elhendy A, et al. **Am Heart J** 2000 Feb;139(2 Pt 1):224–30

Current perspectives on the design of phase II trials of new drugs for the treatment of heart failure. Packer M. **Am Heart J** 2000 Apr;139(4):S202–6

Tailored therapy using dobutamine and nitroglycerin in advanced heart failure. Drazner MH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1999 Oct 15;84(8):941–3, A7

Comparison of intravenous adrenomedullin with atrial natriuretic peptide in patients with congestive heart failure. Oya H, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 2000 Jul 1;86(1):94–8

Effectiveness of carvedilol alone versus carvedilol + pimobendan for severe congestive heart failure. For the Keio Interhospital Cardiology Study (KICS) Group. Yoshikawa T, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 2000 Jun 15; 85(12):1495–7; A7

Low-dose dopamine does not prevent acute renal failure in patients with septic shock and oliguria. NORASEPT II Study Investigators. Marik PE, et al. **Am J Med** 1999 Oct; 107(4):387–90

Computer-controlled heart rate increase by isoproterenol infusion: mathematical modeling of the system. Leor-Librach RJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Oct;277(4 Pt 2):H1478–83

Prophylactic amrinone for weaning from cardiopulmonary bypass. Lewis KP, et al. **Anaesthesia** 2000 Jul;55(7):627–33

Mannitol, furosemide, and dopamine infusion in postoperative renal failure complicating cardiac surgery. Sirivella S, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Feb;69(2):501–6

Pharmacotherapeutics of positive inotropes. Morrill P. **AORN J** 2000 Jan;71(1):173–8, 181–5; quiz 186–8, 190–2 (58 ref.)

Effects of angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors and digoxin on health outcomes of very old patients with heart failure. SAGE Study Group. Systematic Assessment of Geriatric drug use via Epidemiology. Gambassi G, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 Jan 10;160(1):53–60

Assessment of inotropic and vasodilating effects of milrinone lactate in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy and severe heart failure. Bregagnollo EA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1999 Feb;72(2):149–60 **(Eng, Por)**

Hemodynamic effects of intravenous administration of olprinone hydrochloride on experimental pulmonary hypertension. Kakura H, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 2000 Jun;50(6):515–9

Is there still a role for digoxin in the treatment of cardiac disease? Gavaghan BJ. **Aust Vet J** 2000 Aug;78(8):528–9 (5 ref.)

Ephedrine, dopamine, or dobutamine to treat hypotension with propofol during epidural anesthesia. Kasaba T, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 2000 Mar;47(3):237–41

The problem of ventricular dysrhythmias and sudden death mortality in heart failure: the impact of current therapy. Leier CV, et al. **Cardiology** 2000;93(1–2):56–69 (125 ref.)

The bradycardic agent zatebradine enhances baroreflex sensitivity and heart rate variability in rats early after myocardial infarction. Krüger C, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 2000 Mar;45(4):900–12

Guidelines 2000 for Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation and Emergency Cardiovascular Care. Part 6: advanced cardiovascular life support: section 6: pharmacology II: agents to optimize cardiac output and blood pressure. The American Heart Association in collaboration with the International Liaison Committee on Resuscitation. **Circulation** 2000 Aug 22;102(8 Suppl):I129–35

Hemodynamic, renal, and hormonal effects of adrenomedullin infusion in patients with congestive heart failure. Nagaya N, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Feb 8; 101(5):498–503

Ambulatory ventricular arrhythmias in patients with heart failure do not specifically predict an increased risk of sudden death. PROMISE (Prospective Randomized Milrinone Survival Evaluation) Investigators. Teerlink JR, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Jan 4–11;101(1):40–6

Acute coronary findings at autopsy in heart failure patients with sudden death: results from the assessment of treatment with lisinopril and survival (ATLAS) trial. Uretsky BF, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Aug 8;102(6):611–6

Inotropes in the beta-blocker era. Lowes BD, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 2000 Mar;23(3 Suppl):III11–6

Dopamine in heart failure and critical care. Smit AJ. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 2000 Apr;22(3):269–76 (23 ref.)

Digoxin for preventing or treating neonatal respiratory distress syndrome. Soll RF. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD001080 (2 ref.)

Dopamine versus dobutamine for hypotensive preterm infants. Subhedar NV, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD001242 (4 ref.)

Effects of pimobendan and EGIS 9377, cardiotonic agents, and OG-VI, a nucleoside-nucleotide mixture, administered during reperfusion after ischemia on stunned myocardium in dogs. Fukutomi T, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 2000 Feb; 11(1):83–90

Low-dose dopamine: what benefit? [letter; comment] Kellum JA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Mar;28(3):907–8. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1998 Feb;26(2):205. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1998 Feb;26(2):260–5.

Dopexamine increases splanchnic blood flow but decreases gastric mucosal pH in severe septic patients treated with dobutamine. Meier-Hellmann A, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Oct;27(10):2166–71

Dopamine in septic patients [letter] Meier-Hellmann A, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Jul;28(7):2674–5

Aminophylline in the treatment of fluid overload. Pretzlaff RK, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Dec;27(12):2782–5

Differential effects of dopamine, dopexamine, and dobutamine on jejunal mucosal perfusion early after cardiac surgery. Thorén A, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Jul; 28(7):2338–43

Lisinopril: a review of its use in congestive heart failure. Simpson K, et al. **Drugs** 2000 May;59(5):1149–67 (111 ref.)

Digoxin and mortality in idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy [letter] Fauchier L, et al. **Eur Heart J** 2000 May; 21(10):858–9

Effect of digoxin on circadian blood pressure values in patients with congestive heart failure. Kirch C, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 2000 Apr;30(4):285–9

Heart failure update. Gomes UC, et al. **Eur J Heart Fail** 1999 Aug;1(3):301–2

Intravenous inotropic agents in the intensive therapy unit: do they really make a difference? Opasich C, et al. **Eur J Heart Fail** 2000 Mar;2(1):7–11 (31 ref.)

Tailored therapy to hemodynamic goals for advanced heart failure. Stevenson LW. **Eur J Heart Fail** 1999 Aug; 1(3):251–7 (35 ref.)

Effects of zatebradine and propranolol on canine ischemia and reperfusion-induced arrhythmias. Naito H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Jan 28;388(2):171–6

Antianginal and anti-ischaemic efficacy of tedisamil, a potassium channel blocker. Fox KM, et al. **Heart** 2000 Feb; 83(2):167–71

Dobutamine magnetic resonance imaging as a predictor of myocardial functional recovery after revascularisation. Trent RJ, et al. **Heart** 2000 Jan;83(1):40–6

Potassium channel openers and blockers in coronary artery disease. Comparison to betablockers and calcium antagonists. Mitrovic V, et al. **Herz** 2000 Mar;25(2):130–42

Does digoxin still have a role in congestive heart failure? Kothari SS. **Indian J Pediatr** 1997 Nov–Dec;64(6):833–7 (27 ref.)

European multicenter study on propionyl-L-carnitine in intermittent claudication. Brevetti G, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1999 Nov 1;34(5):1618–24

Left ventricular systolic dysfunction during exercise and dobutamine stress in patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Okeie K, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Sep;36(3):856–63

Effect of phenylephrine on focal atrial fibrillation originating in the pulmonary veins and superior vena cava. Tai CT, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Sep;36(3):788–93

Regional diastolic function by pulsed Doppler myocardial mapping for the detection of left ventricular ischemia during pharmacologic stress testing: a comparison with stress echocardiography and perfusion scintigraphy. von Bibra H, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Aug;36(2):444–52

A randomized, blinded trial of the antioxidant pegorgotein: no reduction in neuropsychological deficits, inotropic drug support, or myocardial ischemia after coronary artery bypass surgery. Butterworth J, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1999 Dec;13(6):690–4

Digoxin: use pattern in Estonia and bioavailability of the local market leader. Pähkla R, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1999 Oct;24(5):375–80

Pharmacologic support of circulation in patients undergoing cardiac surgery. KTempe D, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1999 Oct;97(10):411–8 (40 ref.)

Increased glucose intolerance related to digoxin treatment in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus. Spigset O, et al. **J Intern Med** 1999 Oct;246(4):419–22

Heart failure management [letter] Blankenship JS. **J Nurs Adm** 1999 Nov;29(11):6

Can dopamine prevent the renal side effects of indomethacin? A prospective randomized clinical study. Baenziger O, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1999 Nov–Dec;211(6):438–41

Tri-iodothyronine treatment in children after cardiac surgery: a double-blind, randomised, placebo-controlled study. Bettendorf M, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Aug 12; 356(9229):529–34

Digoxin and heart failure [letter; comment] McMurray J. **Lancet** 2000 Jan 1;355(9197):69–70. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Sep 18;354(9183):1003.

Shifts in mortality curves: saving or extending lives? [see comments] Tan LB, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Oct 16; 354(9187):1378–81 (22 ref.). Comment in: Lancet 1999 Dec 18–25;354(9196):2169. Comment in: Lancet 1999 Dec 18–25;354(9196):2168–9.

Intravenous nesiritide, a natriuretic peptide, in the treatment of decompensated congestive heart failure. Nesiritide Study Group. Colucci WS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Jul 27; 343(4):246–53

Therapeutic range of digoxin's efficacy in heart failure: what is the evidence? Terra SG, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1999 Oct;19(10):1123–6 (19 ref.)

Sustained in vivo cardiac protection by a rationally designed peptide that causes epsilon protein kinase C translocation. Dorn GW 2nd, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Oct 26;96(22):12798–803

Administration of cardioactive drugs to patients with out-of-hospital cardiac arrest [letter] Deakin CD. **Resuscitation** 2000 Aug 1;45(3):230

[Acute myocarditis in children. Study of 11 clinical cases] Varé D, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 2000 May;93(5):571–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Drug therapy of heart failure] Hennersdorf M, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 2000 Apr;41 Suppl 1:S2–12 (85 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy for heart failure] Just H. **Ther Umsch** 2000 May; 57(5):313–20 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Phytogenic drugs in heart diseases exemplified by Crataegus] Loew D. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1999;149(8–10):226–8 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Crataegus: a well regarded medicinal plant] Ringl A. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1999;149(8–10):225 **(Ger)**

[Progress report of the "Clinical Pharmacology" Study Group 10 March 1998 to 10 March 1999] Kallfelz HC, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1999 Aug;88(8):607–8 **(Ger)**

[Exercise test in the evaluation of the efficacy of drug therapy] Febo O, et al. **Ital Heart J** 2000 Mar;1(3 Suppl):393–9 (78 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Comparison between L-propionyl carnitine and physical-rehabilitative exercise in diabetics with obliterative arteriopathy of the legs (Fontaine's stage IIa)] Costanza G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1999 Dec; 47(12):649–50 **(Ita)**

[The positive action of refracterin on the reserve potentials and metabolism of the myocardium during its overload in toxic-allergic myocarditis] Karsanov NV, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1999 Oct–Dec;(4):10–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CARDIOTONIC STEROIDS see **CARDIAC GLYCOSIDES**

CARDIOVASCULAR ABNORMALITIES

see related
HEART DEFECTS, CONGENITAL

CLASSIFICATION

Vascular anomalies must be properly classified [letter; comment] Mallucci P. **BMJ** 1999 Oct 2;319(7214):919. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Jun 12;318(7198):1604–5.

Vascular tumors and vascular malformations: evidence for an association. Garzon MC, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 2000 Feb;42(2 Pt 1):275–9

COMPLICATIONS

Congenital vascular anomalies and persistent respiratory symptoms in children [published erratum appears in Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol 2000 Apr 15;52(2):203] Gormley PK, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1999 Nov 15;51(1):23–31

Cardiovascular malformations in congenital diaphragmatic hernia: human and experimental studies. Migliazza L, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1999 Sep;34(9):1352–8

DIAGNOSIS

Vascular rings: a rare cause of common respiratory symptoms. Bakker DA, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1999 Sep;

88(9):947–52

EMBRYOLOGY

Twin reversed arterial perfusion syndrome. Malinowski W, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1998;47(2):75–87 (49 ref.)

[Prenatal diagnosis of conotruncal heart diseases. Results in 337 cases] Boudjemline Y, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 2000 May;93(5):583–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GENETICS

A role for smad6 in development and homeostasis of the cardiovascular system. Galvin KM, et al. **Nat Genet** 2000 Feb;24(2):171–4

Mutations in Sox18 underlie cardiovascular and hair follicle defects in ragged mice. Pennisi D, et al. **Nat Genet** 2000 Apr;24(4):434–7

PATHOLOGY

Neural crest–derived defects in experimental esophageal atresia. Otten C, et al. **Pediatr Res** 2000 Feb;47(2):178–83

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effects of bone marrow transplantation on the cardiovascular abnormalities in canine mucopolysaccharidosis VII. Sammarco C, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 2000 Jun; 25(12):1289–97

[Danger of sports for cardiac patients] Shapira I, et al. **Harefuah** 2000 Feb 1;138(3):240–8 (18 ref.) **(Heb)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Persistent left superior vena cava detected by hemodialysis catheterization [letter] Kim YO, et al. **Nephron** 1999 Sep; 83(1):87–8

THERAPY

Effects of bone marrow transplantation on the cardiovascular abnormalities in canine mucopolysaccharidosis VII. Sammarco C, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 2000 Jun; 25(12):1289–97

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Aneurysmal portosystemic venous shunt: a case report. Bodner G, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1999 Oct;20(5):215–7

[Prenatal diagnosis of conotruncal heart diseases. Results in 337 cases] Boudjemline Y, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 2000 May;93(5):583–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CARDIOVASCULAR AGENTS

Proceedings of a symposium. How should phase II trials in cardiovascular medicine be conducted? Hilton Head, South Carolina, USA. October 3–4, 1997. **Am Heart J** 2000 Apr; 139(4):S131–210

Current definitions of phases of investigation and the role of the FDA in the conduct of clinical trials. Temple R. **Am Heart J** 2000 Apr;139(4):S133–5

9th International Congress on Cardiovascular Pharmacotherapy. Salvador, Bahia, Brazil, March 26–30, 2000. Abstracts. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 2000 Mar; 14(2):117–234

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Sample size and interim analysis issues for dose selection. Lee KL. **Am Heart J** 2000 Apr;139(4):S161–5

A new method of long–term preventive cardioprotection using Lactobacillus. Oxman T, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 May; 278(5):H1717–24

Neurodevelopmental follow–up at 36 months' corrected age of preterm infants treated with prophylactic indomethacin. Couser RJ, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 2000 Jun; 154(6):598–602

Intracoronary infusions and the assessment of coronary blood flow in clinical studies [editorial] Newby DE. **Heart** 2000 Aug;84(2):118–20

Clinical profile and management of PDA in neonates. Shanthala CC, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1997 Sep–Oct; 64(5):667–70

"Circadian" variation in cardiovascular events and implications for therapy? Mulcahy D. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1999 Aug;34 Suppl 2:S3–8; discussion S29–31 (31 ref.)

European survey on circadian variation of angina pectoris (ESCVA): design and preliminary results. Willich SN. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1999 Aug;34 Suppl 2:S9–13; discussion S29–31

Considerations for medication administration in the NPO patient. Byer H, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Nurs** 2000 Spring; 15(2):63–6 (9 ref.)

[Clinical study of fructose 1,6–diphosphate on myocardial ischemia/reperfusion injuries] Liu J, et al. **Hunan I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1998;23(5):476–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[How will drugs be prescribed in the future for patients with cardiac insufficiency?] Komajda M. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 2000 Jun;Spec No:13–5 **(Fre)**

[Distributive shock and it's therapy by cardio–vascular acting drugs] Ogawa R. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Oct; 100(10):679–82 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Check list for the use of thrombolytics and other drugs in acute myocardial infarction (see comments)] Hovland A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 2000 Feb 28;120(6):662–4 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 2000 May 10;120(12):1475. **(Nor)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

High vancomycin dosage regimens required by intensive care unit patients cotreated with drugs to improve haemodynamics following cardiac surgical procedures. Pea F, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2000 Mar;45(3):329–35

Cardiovascular drug prescriptions and risk of depression in diabetic patients. Rathmann W, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1999 Nov;52(11):1103–9

Plasma catecholamines, pharmacotherapy and mood of subjects with cardiovascular disorder. Stanford SC, et al. **J Psychopharmacol** 1999;13(3):255–60

Can dopamine prevent the renal side effects of indomethacin? A prospective randomized clinical study. Baenziger O, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1999 Nov–Dec;211(6):438–41

Reduction in blood glucose values following indomethacin therapy for patent ductus arteriosus. Hosono S, et al. **Pediatr Int** 1999 Oct;41(5):525–8

Taste effects of lingual application of cardiovascular medications. Zervakis J, et al. **Physiol Behav** 2000 Jan; 68(3):405–13

Pulmonary drug toxicity: radiologic and pathologic manifestations. Rossi SE, et al. **Radiographics** 2000 Sep–Oct;20(5):1245–59 (33 ref.)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Studies on quinoxaline derivatives. Synthesis of quinoxalylamino–1,3–diazacycloalkanes with potential hypotensive activity. Foks H, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1999 May–Jun;56(3):201–6

Biological activities of novel thienothiazine derivatives on heart and smooth muscle preparations of guinea pigs. Studenik C, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1999 Sep; 49(9):740–4

Novel peptidomimetic hematoregulatory compounds. Heerding DA, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 2000 Mar 20; 10(6):531–4

Cardiovascular studies on different classes of soft drugs. Juhász A, et al. **Pharmazie** 2000 Mar;55(3):228–38

CHEMISTRY

5–amino–6–phenyl–1,6–dihydropyridazin–3(2H)–one. Novoa de Armas H, et al. **Acta Crystallogr C** 2000 Mar;56 (Pt 3):345–6

Relative bioavailability of Cardizem CD and Tiazac controlled–release diltiazem dosage forms after single and multiple dosing in healthy volunteers. Dimmitt DC, et al. **Am J Ther** 1998 May;5(3):173–9

USAN Council. List No.420. New names. Nesiritide. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Oct;66(4):441

Iron complexes of the cardioprotective agent dexrazoxane (ICRF–187) and its desmethyl derivative, ICRF–154: solid state structure, solution thermodynamics, and DNA cleavage activity. Diop NK, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 2000 Feb;78(3):209–16

CONTRAINDICATIONS

Drugs in the peri–operative period: 4—Cardiovascular drugs. **Drug Ther Bull** 1999 Dec;37(12):89–92 (30 ref.)

ECONOMICS

Economic end points in phase II trials. Mark DB, et al. **Am Heart J** 2000 Apr;139(4):S155–7

[Economic evaluation of different treatment strategies in patients with stable angina pectoris or asymptomatic myocardial ischemia on basis of results from the Asymptomatic–Cardiac–Ischemia Pilot study (ACIP)] Szucs TD, et al. **Med Klin** 2000 Jan 15;95(1):1–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Effect of lysine modification on the conformation and indomethacin binding properties of human serum albumin. Tayyab S, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1999 Nov; 26(2–3):173–80

The displacement of iron(III) from its complexes with the anticancer drugs piroxantrone and losoxantrone by the hydrolyzed form of the cardioprotective agent dexrazoxane. Hasinoff BB, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1999 Nov–Dec;77(3–4):257–9

PHARMACOKINETICS

Relative bioavailability of Cardizem CD and Tiazac controlled–release diltiazem dosage forms after single and multiple dosing in healthy volunteers. Dimmitt DC, et al. **Am J Ther** 1998 May;5(3):173–9

Pharmacokinetics and biological fate of 3–(2,2, 2–trimethylhydrazinium)propionate dihydrate (MET–88), a novel cardioprotective agent, in rats. Yoshisue K, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 2000 Jun;28(6):687–94

Therapeutic relevance of pharmacogenetic factors in cardiovascular medicine. Nakagawa K, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Apr;86(1):1–28 (357 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

Herbal interactions with cardiac drugs [letter; comment] Cheng TO. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 Mar 27;160(6):870–1. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1998 Nov 9;158(20):2225–34. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1999 Jul 12;159(13):1502.

Effect of ursodeoxycholic acid on ischemia/reperfusion injury in isolated rat heart. Lee WY, et al. **Arch Pharm Res** 1999 Oct;22(5):479–84

Reduction of myocardial infarct size with sCR1sLe(x), an alternatively glycosylated form of human soluble complement receptor type 1 (sCR1), possessing sialyl Lewis x. Zacharowski K, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Nov; 128(5):945–52

Avoiding psychotropic drug interactions in the cardiovascular patient. DeVane CL, et al. **Bull Menninger Clin** 2000 Winter;64(1):49–59 (30 ref.)

Central benzodiazepine involvement in clonidine cardiovascular actions. Castro JL, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1999 Nov;77(11):844–51

Vasomotion of coronary arteries: from nitrates to nitric oxide. Tousoulis D, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1999 Jul; 13(4):295–300 (60 ref.)

The interaction of diltiazem with simvastatin. Mousa O, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Mar;67(3):267–74

Gp IIb/IIIa antagonists. Summary and table. Coleman SG, et al. **Drugs R D** 1999 May;1(5):371–3

GP IIb/IIIa antagonists. Clinical experience and potential uses in cardiology. Kleiman NS. **Drugs R D** 1999 May; 1(5):361–70 (50 ref.)

Influence of drugs on myocardial iodine–123 metaiodobenzylguanidine uptake in rabbit myocardium. Mayer S, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 2000 Mar;27(3):340–5

Beneficial effects of MET–88, a gamma–butyrobetaine hydroxylase inhibitor in rats with heart failure following myocardial infarction. Hayashi Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 May 3;395(3):217–24

Protective effect of diltiazem against ischemia–induced decreases in regional myocardial flow in rat heart. Katsumata1 N, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Jun 9; 398(1):83–91

Antiarrhythmic and cardiohemodynamic effects of a novel Ca(2+) channel blocker, AH–1058, assessed in canine arrhythmia models. Takahara A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Jun 9;398(1):107–12

Lubeluzole–induced prolongation of cardiac action potential in rabbit Purkinje fibres. Le Grand B, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 2000 Mar–Apr;14(2):159–62

Beneficial effects of MET–88 on left ventricular dysfunction and hypertrophy with volume overload in rats. Nakano M, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1999;13(5):521–6

Cardiac drug and psychotropic drug interactions: significance and recommendations. Strain JJ, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1999 Nov–Dec;21(6):408–29

Cardiac effects of non–depolarizing neuromuscular blocking agents pancuronium,vecuronium, and rocuronium in isolated rat atria. Melnikov AL, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1999 Oct;33(4):313–7

Cholinesterases in dexrazoxane–treated daunorubicin cardiomyopathy in rabbits. Gersl V, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1999 Dec;18(4):335–46

Effect of indomethacin on blood pressure lowering by captopril and losartan in hypertensive patients. Conlin PR, et al. **Hypertension** 2000 Sep;36(3):461–5

Cardioprotective effect of magnesium chloride in experimental acute myocardial infarction. Naik P, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1999 Feb;37(2):131–7

Cardioprotective effects of the aminopeptidase P inhibitor apstatin: studies on ischemia/reperfusion injury in the isolated rat heart. Erşahin C, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1999 Oct;34(4):604–11

Effect of aging on the negative chronotropic and anti–beta–adrenergic actions of adenosine in the rat heart. Xu J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1999 Dec;34(6):904–12

Adaptogenic and cardioprotective action of ashwagandha in rats and frogs. Dhuley JN. **J Ethnopharmacol** 2000 Apr; 70(1):57–63

Vasoactive agents modulate migration of monocytes across glomerular endothelial cells. Singhal PC, et al. **J Investig Med** 2000 Mar;48(2):110–7

Effect of angiopeptin and aspirin on accelerated graft atherosclerosis in transplanted mouse heart. Lee JR, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1999 Dec;14(6):607–12

ATP–Sensitive potassium channels: a review of their cardioprotective pharmacology. Grover GJ, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 2000 Apr;32(4):677–95 (136 ref.)

Effects of TAK–044, a nonselective endothelin receptor antagonist, on the spontaneous and indomethacin– or methylene blue–induced constriction of the ductus arteriosus in rats. Takizawa T, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 2000 May;62(5):505–9

The physiological response to cardiovascular 'orphan' G protein–coupled receptor agonists [news] Hare JM, et al. **Nat Med** 1999 Nov;5(11):1241–2

Effects of ethanol and/or cardiovascular drugs on cocaine– and methamphetamine–induced fatal toxicities in mice. Hayase T, et al. **Nihon Arukoru Yakubutsu Igakkai Zasshi** 1999 Oct; 34(5):475–90

Cardiotrophin–1: a novel cytokine and its effects in the heart and other tissues. Latchman DS. **Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Jan; 85(1):29–37 (46 ref.)

Cardiovascular studies on different classes of soft drugs. Juhász A, et al. **Pharmazie** 2000 Mar;55(3):228–38

Modulatory effects of melatonin and vitamin E on doxorubicin-induced cardiotoxicity in Ehrlich ascites carcinoma-bearing mice. Wahab MH, et al. **Tumori** 2000 Mar–Apr;86(2):157–62

[Perioperative risk and preoperative preparation of the cardiac patient for noncardiac surgery] Böhm M. **Internist (Berl)** 2000 Mar;41(3):283–91 (57 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Role of endothelium in the etiology and therapy of atherosclerosis] Quaschning T, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 2000 Apr;41(4):355–62 (63 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative study of the cardioprotective and antiradical effects of estrogens and their nitro derivatives] Matiushin AI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1999 Oct;128(10):408–10 **(Rus)**

[The effect of cytochrome c on the myocardium during reperfusion] Boiarinov GA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1999 Oct–Dec;(4):20–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The cardiotropic activity of the nucleotides found in the composition of the low-molecular peptide subfraction obtained from the brain of hibernating susliks Citellus undulatus] Liashkov AE, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1999 Mar–Apr;35(2):127–30 **(Rus)**

POISONING

Lesson of the week. Unrecognised accidental overdose with diltiazem. Satchithananda DK, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Jul 15; 321(7254):160–1

THERAPEUTIC USE

Design and interpretation of equivalence trials. Fleming TR. **Am Heart J** 2000 Apr;139(4):S171–6

The role of clinical nonfatal end points in cardiovascular phase II/III clinical trials. O'Connor CM, et al. **Am Heart J** 2000 Apr;139(4):S143–54

Subgroups, treatment effects, and baseline risks: some lessons from major cardiovascular trials. Parker AB, et al. **Am Heart J** 2000 Jun;139(6):952–61

Equivalence and noninferiority trials. Siegel JP. **Am Heart J** 2000 Apr;139(4):S166–70

Estimating the distribution of quality-adjusted life with censored data. Tsiatis AA. **Am Heart J** 2000 Apr; 139(4):S177–81

Challenges in the conduct and interpretation of phase II (pilot) randomized trials. Yusuf S. **Am Heart J** 2000 Apr; 139(4):S136–42

Task force 'grades' strategies for boosting vaccination rates [news] Miller JL. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Aug 1; 56(15):1480, 1482

Prevalence and treatment of heart failure in elderly long-term-care patients. Ranz TT, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Jul 1;56(13):1334–8

Animal models of cardiovascular disease for pharmacologic drug development and testing: appropriateness of comparison to the human disease state and pharmacotherapeutics. Liao R, et al. **Am J Ther** 1997 Apr; 4(4):149–58 (72 ref.)

Testosterone and other anabolic steroids as cardiovascular drugs. Shapiro J, et al. **Am J Ther** 1999 May;6(3):167–74 (101 ref.)

RELIEF study: first consolidated European data. Reflux assEssment and quaLity of lIfe improvement with micronized Flavonoids. Jantet G. **Angiology** 2000 Jan; 51(1):31–7

Magnesium and cardiovascular drugs: interactions and therapeutic role. Crippa G, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1999 Jan–Mar;14(1):40–5 (51 ref.)

Discrepancies in the use of medications: their extent and predictors in an outpatient practice. Bedell SE, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 Jul 24;160(14):2129–34

The impact of molecular medicine upon early cardiovascular drug development. Lunnon MW, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 2000 Jul;50(1):1–8 (73 ref.)

Cardioprotection by the phytoestrogen genistein in experimental myocardial ischaemia-reperfusion injury. Deodato B, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Dec;128(8):1683–90

Cardioprotective effects of N-hydroxyguanidine PR5 in myocardial ischaemia and reperfusion in rats. Veveris M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Nov;128(5):1089–97

Trends in the in-hospital treatment of acute myocardial infarction between 1984 and 1993 – The Halifax County MONICA Project. Gregor RD, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 2000 May;16(5):596–603

Cardioprotective efficacy of verapamil and mibefradil in young UM-X7.1 cardiomyopathic hamsters. Paquette F, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1999 Nov;13(6):525–30

Safety and effectiveness of dofetilide for conversion of atrial fibrillation and nesiritide for acute decompensation of heart failure: a report from the cardiovascular and renal advisory panel of the Food and Drug Administration [news] Grines CL. **Circulation** 2000 May 30;101(21):E200–1

Drug therapy of heart failure caused by systolic dysfunction in the elderly. Sweitzer NK, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 2000 Aug;16(3):513–34 (87 ref.)

Heart failure: management of patients with left-ventricular systolic dysfunction. **Clin Pract Guidel Quick Ref Guide Clin** 1994 Jun;(11):1–21 (34 ref.)

Intravenous indomethacin for preventing mortality and morbidity in very low birth weight infants. Fowlie PW. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD000174 (24 ref.)

Recent advances in cardiovascular pharmacology. Frishman WH. **Curr Probl Cardiol** 2000 Apr;25(4):227–95 (282 ref.)

Optimising management of patients with advanced heart failure: the importance of preventing progression. Stanek B. **Drugs Aging** 2000 Feb;16(2):87–106 (108 ref.)

FK 633. FR 144633. **Drugs R D** 1999 May;1(5):375–6

Gp IIb/IIIa antagonists. Summary and table. Coleman SG, et al. **Drugs R D** 1999 May;1(5):371–3

GP IIb/IIIa antagonists. Clinical experience and potential uses in cardiology. Kleiman NS. **Drugs R D** 1999 May; 1(5):361–70 (50 ref.)

Cardiovascular drugs: discrepancies in demographics between pre- and post-registration use. Wieringa NF, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Sep;55(7):537–44

Effect of patent ductus arteriosus and indomethacin treatment on serum cardiac troponin T levels in preterm infants with respiratory distress syndrome. Trevisanuto D, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 2000 Apr;159(4):273–6

Clinical trials in cardiovascular medicine: are we looking for statistical significance or clinical relevance? Willenheimer R, et al. **Heart** 2000 Aug;84(2):129–33

Recent advances in the treatment of congestive heart failure. Chen SC. **Indian J Pediatr** 1998 Jan–Feb;65(1):13–20 (11 ref.)

Heart Failure Society of America (HFSA) practice guidelines. HFSA guidelines for management of patients with heart failure caused by left ventricular systolic dysfunction--pharmacological approaches [published erratum appears in J Card Fail 2000 Mar;6(1):74] **J Card Fail** 1999 Dec;5(4):357–82 (130 ref.)

Innovation and clinical practice in an era of polypharmacy for heart failure [editorial] Cohn JN. **J Card Fail** 1999 Sep; 5(3):175–7

American Society of Clinical Oncology clinical practice guidelines for the use of chemotherapy and radiotherapy protectants [see comments] Hensley ML, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Oct;17(10):3333–55. Comment in: J Clin Oncol 2000 May;18(9):2004–6.

Cardiovascular drug therapy in patients with hepatic diseases and patients with congestive heart failure. Sokol SI, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 2000 Jan;40(1):11–30 (124 ref.)

In partial defense of prolonged indomethacin therapy for patent ductus arteriosus [letter; comment] Hammerman C. **J Pediatr** 2000 May;136(5):707–8. Comment on: J Pediatr 1999 May;134(5):552–7.

Prophylactic indomethacin: factors determining permanent ductus arteriosus closure. Narayanan M, et al. **J Pediatr** 2000 Mar;136(3):330–7

Plasma catecholamines, pharmacotherapy and mood of subjects with cardiovascular disorder. Stanford SC, et al. **J Psychopharmacol** 1999;13(3):255–60

Estimation of contribution of changes in coronary care to improving survival, event rates, and coronary heart disease mortality across the WHO MONICA Project populations [see comments] Tunstall-Pedoe H, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Feb 26;355(9205):688–700. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Feb 26;355(9205):668–9.

From Inuit to implementation: omega-3 fatty acids come of age. O'Keefe JH Jr, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 2000 Jun; 75(6):607–14 (85 ref.)

Therapeutic relevance of pharmacogenetic factors in cardiovascular medicine. Nakagawa K, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Apr;86(1):1–28 (357 ref.)

Part 6: advanced cardiovascular life support. Section 6: pharmacology II: agents to optimize cardiac output and blood pressure. **Resuscitation** 2000 Aug 23;46(1–3):155–62 (68 ref.)

Dealing with a special group: hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Pharmacological treatment. Brito D. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1999 Sep;18 Suppl 5:V47–9 (34 ref.)

The place of metabolic agents in the management of stable angina pectoris. Jackson G. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1999 Sep;18 Suppl 4:IV23–7 (24 ref.)

[From large clinical trials to daily practice] Desnos M. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 2000 Jun;Spec No:4–5, 15 **(Fre)**

[Calcium inhibitors, nitrate derivatives. Principles and indications of use] Macquin-Mavier I, et al. **Rev Prat** 1999 Oct 15;49(16):1819–23 **(Fre)**

[Drug therapy for prognostic improvement after acute myocardial infarct] Willenbrock R, et al. **Herz** 1999 Aug; 24(5):389–97 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Arrhythmias in heart insufficiency] Eckardt L, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 2000 Mar;41(3):241–52 (48 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Cardiovascular function and functional disorders in extreme old age] Lüderitz B. **Internist (Berl)** 2000 Jun;41(6):508–14 (19 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Current status of therapy of chronic heart failure] Osterziel KJ, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 2000 Feb;41(2 Pt 1):137–44 (45 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of hypertensive crises] Suwelack B, et al. **Med Klin** 2000 May 15;95(5):286–92 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Heart failure. 2: Chronic heart failure] Dotzer F. **MMW Fortschr Med** 1999 Jun 24;141(25):64–6 **(Ger)**

[Therapy of heart failure. General practice references for individual treatment] Goss F. **MMW Fortschr Med** 2000 Jun 1;142(22):30–4 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current therapeutic strategies in acute coronary syndrome. New and established drug and interventional therapy] Roth M. **MMW Fortschr Med** 1999 Jul 22;141(28–29):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pleiotropic effects of garlic] Siegel G, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1999;149(8–10):217–24 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The difficulties of translating into daily clinical practice the favorable results of clinical trials in chronic heart failure] Licata G. **Ann Ital Med Int** 2000 Jan–Mar;15(1):28–38 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prescription of cardiovascular drugs for non-authorized indications (editorial)] Bobbio M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1999 Dec;29(12):1406–12 **(Ita)**

[Myocardial cytoprotection--a clinical reality (editorial)] van Zeller P. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1999 Sep;18 Suppl 4:IV7–8 **(Por)**

[The outlook for the use of the nonpeptide angiotensin II-receptor antagonist losartan in treating heart failure] Dunaev VV, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1999 Jul–Aug; 62(4):77–80 (43 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of a new phenylalkyl taurine derivative on the size of the necrotic area in experimental myocardial infarct in rats] Sapronov NS, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1999 Oct–Dec;(4):19–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of mildronate on life quality of patients with chronic heart failure] Nedoshivin AO, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1999; 71(8):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Recurrent pericarditis and colchicine (letter)] García Zamalloa AM. **An Med Interna** 2000 Feb;17(2):107–8 **(Spa)**

[Agents for the metabolic correction of myocardial energy metabolism in treating patients with ischemic heart disease] Vizyr AD, et al. **Lik Sprava** 2000 Mar;(2):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

TOXICITY

Patterns of cardiovascular pathology induced by diverse cardioactive drugs. Greaves P. **Toxicol Lett** 2000 Mar 15; 112–113:547–52 (33 ref.)

CARDIOVASCULAR DECONDITIONING

Short-arm (1.9 m) +2.2 Gz acceleration: isotonic exercise load-O2 uptake relationship. Greenleaf JE, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1999 Dec;70(12):1173–82

PHYSIOLOGY

Biochemical characteristics of beta-adrenoceptors in rats after an 18-day spaceflight (LMS-STS78). Fagette S, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1999 Oct;70(10):1025–8

CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASE (SPECIALTY) see **CARDIOLOGY**

CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASES

Insulin resistance syndrome and cardiovascular disease: genetics and connections to skeletal muscle function. Kraus W. **Am Heart J** 1999 Nov;138(5 Pt 1):S413–6 (46 ref.)

Use of sildenafil in patients with cardiovascular disease. Guimarães AC, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1999 Dec; 73(6):515–26 (12 ref.) **(Eng, Por)**

Low HDL in Cardiovascular Disease. Proceedings of an EAS Workshop. Istanbul, Turkey, September 24–25, 1999. Abstracts. **Atherosclerosis** 1999 Sep;146 Suppl 1:S1–40

1st European Meeting of Vascular Biology and Medicine. Nürnberg, Germany, September 29–October 1, 1999. Abstracts. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1999 Oct;94(5):333–426

Canadian Cardiovascular Society annual meeting. Quebec City, Quebec, Canada. October 19–23, 1999. Abstracts. **Can J Cardiol** 1999 Sep;15 Suppl D:101D–269D

Cardiovascular disease and technology: linking patients and professionals. Wilson E. **Can J Cardiol** 2000 Apr; 16(4):449–50

XXXV Annual meeting of the Association for European Paediatric Cardiology. Strasbourg, 14–17 June 2000. Abstracts. **Cardiol Young** 2000;10 Suppl 2:1–58

Under new management: A six-month progress report on Circulation Research [editorial] Marbán E, et al. **Circ Res** 2000 Feb 4;86(2):111–3

72nd Scientific Sessions of the American Heart Association. Atlanta, Georgia, USA. November 7–10, 1999. Abstracts. **Circulation** 1999 Nov 2;100(18 Suppl):IA–V, I1–928

Meeting highlights: highlights of the 72nd Scientific Sessions of the American Heart Association. Ferguson JJ. **Circulation** 2000 Jul 4;102(1):E1–5

Jan L. Breslow, MD, receives 10th Annual Bristol-Myers Squibb Award [news] SoRelle R. **Circulation** 2000 Jun 13; 101(23):E9054–5

Proceedings of the 2nd Scientific Symposium of Cardiovascular Science across the Strait. Dalian, China, April 20–23, 1998. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1999 Oct; 26(10):809–46

Bibliography. Current world literature. **Coron Artery Dis** 2000 Mar;11(2):195–200

Viscous and nonviscous fibres, nonabsorbable and low glycaemic index carbohydrates, blood lipids and coronary heart disease. Jenkins DJ, et al. **Curr Opin Lipidol** 2000 Feb;11(1):49–56 (66 ref.)

The Heart Failure Journal Club: a review of publications on heart failure in Heart. Witte K. **Eur J Heart Fail** 2000 Jun;2(2):213–22

Hypertension, cardiovascular disease, and health care

dilemmas in the Philadelphia Vietnamese community. Pham TM, et al. **Fam Med** 1999 Oct;31(9):647–51

Annual conference of The British Cardiac Society. Glasgow, 15–18 May 2000. Abstracts. **Heart** 2000 May;83 Suppl 1:P1–80

51st Annual Conference of the Cardiological Society of India. New Delhi, December 2–5, 1999. Abstracts. **Indian Heart J** 1999 Nov–Dec;51(6):595–745

Body fat distribution and cardiovascular risk in normal weight women. Associations with insulin resistance, lipids and plasma leptin. Tai ES, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 2000 Jun;24(6):751–7

From bench to bedside in cardiovascular research a reflection on my research career. Yazaki Y. **Intern Med** 2000 Apr; 39(4):271

Psychosocial experiences of cardiac patients in early recovery: a community-based study. Dixon T, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 2000 Jun;31(6):1368–75

American College of Cardiology 49th annual scientific session. Anaheim, California, USA. March 12–15, 2000. Abstracts. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Feb;35(2 Suppl A):1A–703A

Bibliography. Current world literature. **J Cardiovasc Risk** 2000 Feb;7(1):73–87

Bibliography. Current world literature. **J Cardiovasc Risk** 1999 Dec;6(6):405–12

Bibliography: current world literature. **J Cardiovasc Risk** 1999 Aug;6(4):279–84

Bibliography. Current world literature. **J Cardiovasc Risk** 1999 Oct;6(5):347–53

Feasibility of using recipients of health promotional newsletters for post-marketing surveillance. Mead LA, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 2000 Jun;53(6):653–60

Series introduction: the molecular and physiological basis of insulin resistance: emerging implications for metabolic and cardiovascular diseases. Saltiel AR. **J Clin Invest** 2000 Jul; 106(2):163–4 (8 ref.)

Society of Cardiovascular and Interventional Radiology (SCVIR) 25th annual scientific meeting. San Diego, California, USA. March 25–30, 2000. Abstracts. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 2000 Feb;11(2 Pt 2):1–455

Sex bias in cardiovascular care: should women be treated more like men? [editorial; comment] Mark DB. **JAMA** 2000 Feb 2;283(5):659–61. Comment on: JAMA 2000 Feb 2;283(5):646–52.

Enrollment of women in cardiovascular clinical trials funded by the National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute [see comments] Harris DJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Aug 17; 343(7):475–80. Comment in: N Engl J Med 2000 Aug 17;343(7):505–6.

Evidence-based medicine in practice [editorial] Hampton JR. **Practitioner** 1999 Oct;243(1603):693

Cardiovascular disease in the elderly. O'Kane P, et al. **Practitioner** 1999 Jul;243(1600):574–80 (12 ref.)

A critical review of interventions to increase compliance with medication-taking, obtaining medication refills, and appointment-keeping in the treatment of cardiovascular disease. Newell SA, et al. **Prev Med** 1999 Dec;29(6 Pt 1):535–48 (51 ref.)

A critical appraisal of the use of Internet for calculating cardiovascular risk. Gillois P, et al. **Proc AMIA Symp** 1999; :775–9

17th Nordic Congress of Cardiology, Reykjavik, Iceland, June 9–11, 1999. Abstracts. **Scand Cardiovasc J Suppl** 1999; 51:11–50

Genomics. University company to exploit heart data [news] Lawler A. **Science** 2000 Jun 30;288(5475):2301–3

Plasminogen activator inhibitor type-1 (PAI-1) and its role in cardiovascular disease. Nordt TK, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Sep;82 Suppl 1:14–8 (58 ref.)

Carotid atherosclerosis in renal transplant recipients [letter; comment] Massy ZA, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 Feb 15; 69(3):457. Comment on: Transplantation 1999 Feb 15;67(3):366–71.

Dietary antioxidants and cardiovascular disease. Gaziano JM. **Vitam Horm** 2000;58:299–320 (84 ref.)

[Cardiovascular research in France] **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 2000 Apr;93(4):395–405 **(Fre)**

[X European meeting of the French Society of Cardiology. Paris, France, 19–22 January 2000. Abstracts] **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 2000 Jan;93(1 Suppl):3–138 **(Fre)**

[24th Autumn session of the German Society of Cardiology and Cardiovascular Research. 21–23 September 2000, Munster. Abstracts] **Z Kardiol** 2000;89 Suppl 6:1–133 **(Ger)**

[23rd Autumn session of the German Society of Cardiology and Cardiovascular Research. Nurenberg, 1–2 October 1999. Abstracts] **Z Kardiol** 1999;88 Suppl 2:II1–118 **(Ger)**

[66th Annual meeting of the German Society for Cardiology, Heart, and Circulatory Research. Mannheim, 27–29 April 2000. Abstracts] **Z Kardiol** 2000;89 Suppl 5:1–335 **(Ger)**

[Regional meeting of the Japanese Circulation Society. Japan. 1999. Abstracts] **Jpn Circ J** 1999 Oct;63 Suppl 3:817–948 **(Jpn)**

[Regional meeting of the Japanese Circulation Society. Japan. 1998. Abstracts] **Jpn Circ J** 1999;63 Suppl 2:691–816 **(Jpn)**

[Postoperative complications in aged patients] Inada E. **Masui** 1999;48 Suppl:S134–42 (56 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Preoperative evaluation of patients with cardiovascular disorders] Todokoro S. **Masui** 1999;48 Suppl:S117–25 (32 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[LIV Congress of The Brazilian Society of Cardiology. Abstracts] **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1999 Aug;73 Suppl 4:1–150 **(Por)**

[XXI Portuguese Congress of Cardiology. Vilamoura, 9–12 April 2000. Abstracts] **Rev Port Cardiol** 2000 Apr;19 Suppl 3:III7–153 **(Por)**

[XXXV National Congress of the Spanish Society of Cardiology. Seville, 13–16 October 1999. Abstracts] **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1999;52 Suppl 4:1–133 **(Spa)**

[Cardiovascular risk factor prevalence among a smoking population starting treatment to quit smoking] Arias Varela CN, et al. **Rev Esp Salud Publica** 2000 Mar–Apr; 74(2):189–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Recommendations for the use of Sildenafil in patients with cardiac diseases (letter)] Akel C, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1999 Nov;127(11):1403–5 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Academic stress and cardiovascular health [letter] Ahaneku JE, et al. **Acad Med** 2000 Jun;75(6):567–8

Homocysteine metabolism in cardiovascular cells and tissues: implications for hyperhomocysteinemia and cardiovascular disease. Chen P, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1999;39:93–109

Assessment of tissue oxygenation in a cardiovascular ICU with radiometer's ABL-625, Siggaard Andersen's OSA and ASKIT's NHMS. Vereczkey G. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999; 471:453–67

Alcohol consumption and plasminogen activator inhibitor type 1: the National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute Family Heart Study. Djoussé L, et al. **Am Heart J** 2000 Apr;139(4):704–9

Survey of C-reactive protein and cardiovascular risk factors in apparently healthy men. Rohde LE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1999 Nov 1;84(9):1018–22

Sex-related differences in methionine metabolism and plasma homocysteine concentrations. Fukagawa NK, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 Jul;72(1):22–9

Changes in plasma lipids and other cardiovascular risk factors during 3 energy-restricted diets differing in total fat and fatty acid composition. Noakes M, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 Mar;71(3):706–12

Examination of the relation between periodontal health status and cardiovascular risk factors: serum total and high density lipoprotein cholesterol, C-reactive protein, and plasma fibrinogen. Wu T, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 2000 Feb 1;151(3):273–82

Occurrence of hyperhomocysteinaemia in cardiovascular, haematology and nephrology patients: contribution of folate deficiency. Donnelly JG, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 2000 May;37 (Pt 3):304–12

Homocyst(e)ine and cardiovascular disease [letter; comment] Feiner AS. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 Apr 18;132(8):676. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1999 Sep 7;131(5):363–75.

Blood levels of homocysteine and increased risks of cardiovascular disease: causal or casual? Christen WG, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 Feb 28;160(4):422–34

Testosterone and cardiovascular risk factors [letter; comment] Cohen PG. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 Jul 10; 160(13):2064–5. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 2000 Jan 24;160(2):165–71.

C-reactive protein, cardiovascular risk factors, and mortality in a prospective study in the elderly. Strandberg TE, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 2000 Apr;20(4):1057–60

Increased plasma homocysteine after menopause. Hak AE, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 2000 Mar;149(1):163–8

Cysteine is a cardiovascular risk factor in hyperlipidemic patients. Jacob N, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1999 Sep; 146(1):53–9

Investigation of lipids. What do the results really mean? Sullivan D. **Aust Fam Physician** 2000 Mar;29(3):207–11 (112 ref.)

Homocysteine as a cardiovascular risk factor. Biasioli S, et al. **Blood Purif** 2000;18(3):177–82 (11 ref.)

Moderate alcohol intake and lower risk of coronary heart disease: meta-analysis of effects on lipids and haemostatic factors. Rimm EB, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Dec 11; 319(7224):1523–8

Coronary and cardiovascular risk estimation for primary prevention: validation of a new Sheffield table in the 1995 Scottish health survey population [see comments] [published erratum appears in BMJ 2000 Apr 15;320(7241):1034] Wallis EJ, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Mar 11; 320(7236):671–6. Comment in: BMJ 2000 Mar 11;320(7236):659–61. Comment in: BMJ 2000 Jul 15;321(7254):174–5. Comment in: BMJ 2000 Jul 15;321(7254):175–6.

Soluble P-selectin in human plasma: effect of anticoagulant matrix and its levels in patients with cardiovascular disorders. Amin HM, et al. **Clin Appl Thromb Hemost** 2000 Apr;6(2):71–6

Is lipoprotein(a) cholesterol a significant indicator of cardiovascular risk? [letter; comment] Nauck M, et al. **Clin Chem** 2000 Mar;46(3):436–7. Comment on: Clin Chem 1999 Jul;45(7):1039–46.

Gender difference in rheologic properties of blood and risk of cardiovascular diseases. Kameneva MV, et al. **Clin Hemorheol Microcirc** 1999;21(3–4):357–63

Abnormal magnesium status in patients with cardiovascular diseases. Sasaki S, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 2000 Feb; 98(2):175–81

Evaluation of serum-lipid-related cardiovascular risk factors in Alzheimer's disease. Kálmán J, et al. **Dement Geriatr Cogn Disord** 1999 Nov–Dec;10(6):488–93

Fasting blood glucose and risk of cardiovascular disease [letter; comment] Balkau B, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1999 Aug; 22(8):1385–7. Comment on: Diabetes Care 1999 Jan;22(1):45–9. Comment on: Diabetes Care 1999 Feb;22(2):233–40.

Impaired fasting glucose and cardiovascular disease [letter; comment] [see comments] Perry IJ. **Diabetes Care** 1999 Nov;22(11):1919–20. Comment on: Diabetes Care 1999 Jun;22(6):883–5. Comment on: Diabetes Care 1999 Jun;22(6):920–4. Comment in: Diabetes Care 2000 May;23(5):714–5.

Blood markers of cardiovascular disease [editorial; comment] Gershlick AH. **Eur Heart J** 1999 Oct;20(20):1443–4 (6 ref.) . Comment on: Eur Heart J 1999 Oct;20(20):1493–502.

Specificity of haemostasis abnormalities for vascular phenotypes. Lowe GD, et al. **Haemostasis** 1998 May–Aug; 28(3–4):223–7 (37 ref.)

Evidence for a gene influencing the TG/HDL-C ratio on chromosome 7q32.3–qter: a genome-wide scan in the Framingham study. Shearman AM, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 2000 May 22;9(9):1315–20

Circulating heat shock protein 60 is associated with early cardiovascular disease. Pockley AG, et al. **Hypertension** 2000 Aug;36(2):303–7

Associations between dietary factors and plasma lipids related to cardiovascular disease among Siberian Yupiks of Alaska. Nobmann ED, et al. **Int J Circumpolar Health** 1999 Oct; 58(4):254–71

Cell adhesion molecules in cardiovascular disease and its risk factors—what can soluble levels tell us? [editorial; comment] Blann AD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 May;85(5):1745–7 (39 ref.). Comment on: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 2000 May;85(5):1748–51.

Insulin sensitivity and haemostatic factors in men at high and low cardiovascular risk. The Risk Factor Intervention Study Group. Agewall S. **J Intern Med** 1999 Nov; 246(5):489–95

Total homocysteine and cardiovascular disease. Nygård O, et al. **J Intern Med** 1999 Nov;246(5):425–54 (389 ref.)

Independent effects of obesity and cortisol in predicting cardiovascular risk factors in men and women. Walker BR, et al. **J Intern Med** 2000 Feb;247(2):198–204

Plasma total homocyst(e)ine may not be the most appropriate index for cardiovascular disease risk. Stamm EB, et al. **J Nutr** 1999 Oct;129(10):1927–30 (26 ref.)

Hemostatic factors and cardiovascular disease in active rheumatoid arthritis: an 8 year followup study. Wållberg-Jonsson S, et al. **J Rheumatol** 2000 Jan;27(1):71–5

Serum uric acid and cardiovascular mortality the NHANES I epidemiologic follow-up study, 1971–1992. National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey. Fang J, et al. **JAMA** 2000 May 10;283(18):2404–10

Is raised serum uric acid a cause of cardiovascular disease or death? Dobson A. **Lancet** 1999 Nov 6;354(9190):1578

Hormone replacement therapy and serum uric acid [letter; comment] Kashyap AS, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Nov 6; 354(9190):1643–4. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Aug 21;354(9179):650.

Hormone replacement therapy and serum uric acid [letter; comment] Ovalle F, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Nov 6; 354(9190):1643; discussion 1644. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Aug 21;354(9179):650.

Risk assessment of cardiovascular diseases among bank employees—a biochemical approach. Sarkar AK, et al. **Occup Med (Lond)** 1999 Jul;49(5):313–8

Homocysteine and cardiovascular risk in dialysis patients [editorial; comment] Rigatto C, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 2000 Mar–Apr;20(2):167–8. Comment on: Perit Dial Int 2000 Mar–Apr;20(2):169–73.

The importance of high-density lipoprotein cholesterol in the management of cardiovascular risk. Maritz FJ. **S Afr Med J** 2000 Mar;90(3):232–3

Essential fatty acids and cardiovascular disease: the Edinburgh Artery Study. Leng GC, et al. **Vasc Med** 1999; 4(4):219–26

[Homocysteine and cardiovascular disease: what is the connection?] Blacher J, et al. **Presse Med** 1999 Oct 16; 28(31):1717–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Blood homocysteine as a cardiovascular risk factors] Cosmi B. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1999 Nov;47(11):403–5 **(Ita)**

[Risk factors of cardiovascular pathology after kidney transplantation. New perspectives] Marcucci R, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1999 Dec;47(12):514–5 **(Ita)**

[Physiological significance and clinical utility of analytical methods for cardiac natriuretic peptides] Del Ry S, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1999 Mar;24(1):21–35 (108 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cellular activity in healthy subjects with cardiovascular integral risk factors] Golovskol BV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1999;77(12):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Association of blood uric acid with other cardiovascular risk factors in the male working population in Valencia] Corella D, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1999 Dec;199(12):806–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Oral contraceptives and compliance: reaction to cardiovascular alarm among users. Tydén T, et al. **Adv Contracept** 1999;15(2):133–9

Re: "Does arsenic exposure increase the risk for circulatory

disease?" [letter; comment] Lubin JH, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 2000 Aug 1;152(3):290–3. Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 2000 Jan 15;151(2):174–81.

Cardiovascular instability requiring treatment after intravenous heparin for cardiopulmonary bypass. Jacka MJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Jan;90(1):42–4

Calcium antagonists and cardiovascular risk in patients with hypertension and Type 2 diabetes mellitus: evidence from the PIUMA Study. Progetto Ipertensione Umbria Monitoraggio Ambulatoriale [see comments] Verdecchia P, et al. **Diabetes Nutr Metab** 1999 Aug;12(4):292–9. Comment in: Diabetes Nutr Metab 1999 Aug;12(4):249–51.

Cardiovascular events associated with different combined oral contraceptives: a review of current data. Hannaford P. **Drug Saf** 2000 May;22(5):361–71 (76 ref.)

Oral contraceptives and cardiovascular risk. **Drug Ther Bull** 2000 Jan;38(1):1–5 (42 ref.)

Determination of insulin-like growth factor-I in the monitoring of growth hormone treatment with respect to efficacy of treatment and side effects: should potential risks of cardiovascular disease and cancer be considered? Juul A. **Horm Res** 1999;51 Suppl 3:141–8 (100 ref.)

Concordant and discordant effects on cardiovascular risks exerted by oestrogen and progestogen in women using oral contraception and hormone replacement therapy. ESHRE Capri Workshop Group. Crosignani PG, et al. **Hum Reprod Update** 1999 Nov–Dec;5(6):681–7 (91 ref.)

The recent saga of cardiovascular disease and safety of oral contraceptives. Edwards RG, et al. **Hum Reprod Update** 1999 Nov–Dec;5(6):565–620 (155 ref.)

Cardiovascular disease and combined oral contraceptives: reviewing the evidence and balancing the risks. Farley TM, et al. **Hum Reprod Update** 1999 Nov–Dec;5(6):721–35 (88 ref.) .

Cardiovascular issues with oral contraceptives: evidenced-based medicine. Burkman RT. **Int J Fertil Womens Med** 2000 Mar–Apr;45(2):166–74 (46 ref.)

Cardiovascular adverse drug reaction associated with combined beta-adrenergic and calcium entry-blocking agents. Edoute Y, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 2000 Apr; 35(4):556–9

Homocysteine and endothelial dysfunction: a link with cardiovascular disease. McDowell IF, et al. **J Nutr** 2000 Feb;130(2S Suppl):369S–372S (17 ref.)

Cardiac disorders and antidepressant medications. Murray JB. **J Psychol** 2000 Mar;134(2):162–8 (42 ref.)

The effect of sodium bicarbonate on propranolol-induced cardiovascular toxicity in a canine model. Love JN, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 2000;38(4):421–8

Acute beta blocker overdose: factors associated with the development of cardiovascular morbidity. Love JN, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 2000;38(3):275–81

Bisphosphonate therapy and vascular calcification [letter; comment] Goldstein MR. **JAMA** 2000 Mar 15; 283(11):1424–5. Comment on: JAMA 1999 Oct 13;282(14):1344–52.

Glycemic index, cardiovascular disease, and obesity [see comments] Morris KL, et al. **Nutr Rev** 1999 Sep;57(9 Pt 1):273–6 (27 ref.). Comment in: Nutr Rev 1999 Sep;57(9 Pt 1):297.

The low glycemic index diet: not yet ready for prime time [letter; comment] Saltzman E. **Nutr Rev** 1999 Sep;57(9 Pt 1):297. Comment on: Nutr Rev 1999 Sep;57(9 Pt 1):273–6.

Air pollution and hospital admissions for respiratory and cardiovascular diseases in Hong Kong. Wong TW, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1999 Oct;56(10):679–83

Indicators of cardiovascular risk among workers exposed to high intermittent levels of carbon disulphide. Guidotti TL, et al. **Occup Med (Lond)** 1999 Nov;49(8):507–15

[The toxicity of local anesthetics] Eledjam JJ, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 2000 May;19(5):343–4 **(Fre)**

[Acute toxic accident following lumbar plexus block with bupivacaine] Pham-Dang C, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 2000 May;19(5):356–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[International consensus on combined oral estrogen-progestagen contraception and cardiovascular diseases] **Gynecol Obstet Fertil** 2000 Feb;28(2):155–62 (20 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Recommendations for the drug therapy of diabetes type 2. Treatment of associated vascular risk factors. French Agency for the Safety of Therapeutic Products] **Presse Med** 1999 Oct 2;28(29):1584–9 **(Fre)**

[Hygienic characteristics of work conditions during primary metallurgic processing of natural alloy ores] Babkin VO, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1998 Nov–Dec;(6):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hygienic assessment of primary metallurgic processing of natural alloy ores] Babkin VO, et al. **Gig Sanit** 2000 Jan–Feb;(1):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Evaluation of a specific French scale of activity in chronic heart failure. A national multicenter study. Group for Cardiac Insufficiency and Cardiomyopathy of the French Society of Cardiology] Gibelin P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1999 Sep;92(9):1175–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

The relation of plasma total homocysteine levels to prevalent cardiovascular disease in older patients with ischemic stroke. Adunsky A, et al. **Aging (Milano)** 2000 Feb; 12(1):48–52

Influence of proteinuria on long-term outcome among patients with diabetes: the evidence continues to accumulate [editorial (comment)] McGuire DK. **Am Heart J** 2000 Jun;139(6):934–5 (15 ref.). Comment on: Am Heart J 2000 Jun;139(6):939–44.

Management of sexual dysfunction in patients with cardiovascular disease: recommendations of The Princeton Consensus Panel [editorial] DeBusk R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 2000 Jul 15;86(2):175–81 (18 ref.)

Proteinuria: its clinical importance and role in progressive renal disease. Keane WF. **Am J Kidney Dis** 2000 Apr;35(4 Suppl 1):S97–105 (83 ref.)

Homocyst(e)ine and cardiovascular disease [letter; comment] Feiner AS. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 Apr 18;132(8):676. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1999 Sep 7;131(5):363–75.

Potential new cardiovascular risk factors [letter; comment] Rollman BL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 May 2;132(9):761 . Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1999 Sep 7;131(5):376–86.

Hypertension, cardiovascular disease, and age-related macular degeneration. Age-Related Macular Degeneration Risk Factors Study Group. Hyman L, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 2000 Mar;118(3):351–8

The role of inflammation in cardiovascular disease [editorial; comment] Kuller LH, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 2000 Apr;20(4):901. Comment on: Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol 2000 Apr;20(4):1047–51.

Vascular risk factors and Alzheimer's disease. Stewart R, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1999 Dec;33(6):809–13 (41 ref.)

The variation of serum lipoprotein (a) level with disease activity in psoriasis [letter; comment] Camp RD. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Mar;140(3):566–7. Comment on: Br J Dermatol 1998 May;138(5):917–9.

Managing sexual dysfunction. Using sildenafil for patients with cardiovascular disease. Heart and Stroke Foundation of Canada. Canadian Cardiovascular Society [see comments] **Can Fam Physician** 2000 Feb;46:393, 398. Comment in: Can Fam Physician 2000 May;46:1021–2. **(Eng, Fre)**

There are other options [letter; comment] Rich B. **Can Fam Physician** 2000 May;46:1021–2. Comment on: Can Fam Physician 2000 Feb;46:393, 398.

Bibliography. Current world literature. Hyperlipidaemia and cardiovascular disease. **Curr Opin Lipidol** 1999 Oct; 10(5):449–63

Coagulation abnormalities and cardiovascular disease. DeLoughery TG. **Curr Opin Lipidol** 1999 Oct;10(5):443–8 (50 ref.)

Hyperlipidaemia and cardiovascular disease [editorial] Stone NJ. **Curr Opin Lipidol** 1999 Oct;10(5):479–81

Causes of excess mortality in cerebral palsy [see comments] Strauss D, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1999 Sep; 41(9):580–5. Comment in: Dev Med Child Neurol 2000 Apr;42(4):287–8.

Cardiovascular disease in type 2 diabetes. Bloomgarden ZT. **Diabetes Care** 1999 Oct;22(10):1739–44 (52 ref.)

The role of obesity in the association of cardiovascular risk factors and glucose intolerance in small Japanese and North American communities. Adachi H, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 2000 Jul;49(1):41–51

Do polycystic-appearing ovaries affect the risk of cardiovascular disease among women with polycystic ovary syndrome? Loucks TL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 2000 Sep; 74(3):547–52

Mortality, cardiovascular events and risk factors in hypopituitarism. Clayton RN. **Growth Horm IGF Res** 1998 Feb;8 Suppl A:69–76 (20 ref.)

Sexual dysfunction and the cardiac patient—no room for gender bias [editorial; comment] Jackson G. **Int J Clin Pract** 1999 Sep;53(6):411. Comment on: Int J Clin Pract 1999 Sep;53(6):445–51.

A systematic approach to erectile dysfunction in the cardiovascular patient: a consensus statement [see comments] Jackson G, et al. **Int J Clin Pract** 1999 Sep; 53(6):445–51 (21 ref.). Comment in: Int J Clin Pract 1999 Sep;53(6):411.

Idiopathic senile gait disorders are signs of subclinical disease. Bloem BR, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 2000 Sep;48(9):1098–101

Hypopituitary females have a high incidence of cardiovascular morbidity and an increased prevalence of cardiovascular risk factors. Bülow B, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Feb;85(2):574–84

Cardiovascular morbidity in long-term survivors of metastatic testicular cancer. Meinardi MT, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Apr;18(8):1725–32

The relationship between signs of cardiovascular deficiency and cognitive performance in old age: a population-based study. Fahlander K, et al. **J Gerontol B Psychol Sci Soc Sci** 2000 Sep;55(5):P259–65

The significance of this special issue [editorial] Knoebel SB. **J Psychosom Res** 2000 Apr–May;48(4–5):315–6

Research as a basis for clinical care [editorial] Mayou R. **J Psychosom Res** 2000 Apr–May;48(4–5):321–2

The current status of heart-mind relationships [editorial; comment] Scheidt S. **J Psychosom Res** 2000 Apr–May; 48(4–5):317–20. Comment on: J Psychosom Res 2000 Apr–May;48(4–5):323–37. Comment on: J Psychosom Res 2000 Apr–May;48(4–5):369–77. Comment on: J Psychosom Res 2000 Apr–May;48(4–5):379–91. Comment on: J Psychosom Res 2000 Apr–May;48(4–5):425–41. Comment on: J Psychosom Res 2000 Apr–May;48(4–5):443–54. Comment on: J Psychosom Res 2000 Apr–May;48(4–5):463–9. Comment on: J Psychosom Res 2000 Apr–May;48(4–5):471–8. Comment on: J Psychosom Res 2000 Apr–May;48(4–5):493–500.

Therapy for cardiovascular disease in dialysis patients [letter; comment] Ring T. **Kidney Int** 2000 Feb;57(2):740–1. Comment on: Kidney Int 1999 Aug;56(2):383–92.

Hyperhomocysteinemia, nutritional status, and cardiovascular disease in hemodialysis patients. Suliman ME, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 Apr;57(4):1727–35

Blood pressure variability in elderly patients [letter; comment] Kario K, et al. **Lancet** 2000 May 6; 355(9215):1645–6. Comment on: Lancet 2000 Feb 26;355(9205):725–6.

Neuroendocrine sequelae of visceral fat accumulation: implications for cardiovascular disease and diabetes [editorial] Pijl H, et al. **Neth J Med** 2000 Mar;56(3):76–9 (32 ref.)

CASCADE: a European collaborative study on vascular determinants of brain lesions. Study design and objectives. Launer LJ, et al. **Neuroepidemiology** 2000 May–Jun; 19(3):113–20

Plasma fibrinogen and other cardiovascular disease risk factors and cataract. Goodrich ME, et al. **Ophthalmic Epidemiol** 1999 Dec;6(4):279–90

Pleural effusions in cardiovascular disease. Pearls for correlating the evidence with the cause [see comments] Johnson JL. **Postgrad Med** 2000 Apr;107(4):95–101; quiz 257 (17 ref.). Comment in: Postgrad Med 2000 Jun;107(7):28.

Outcomes of undernutrition in patients in the community with cancer or cardiovascular disease. Edington J, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1999 Aug;58(3):655–61

[Extra-ocular etiologic factors in retinal vein occlusion. Retrospective study of 24 patients] Rondeau M, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 2000 Mar;21(3):231–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Consensus on the clinical approach to erectile dysfunction in patients with cardiovascular disease] Andrianne R, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 2000 May;55(5):454–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cardiac syncopes] Brembilla-Perrot B. **Rev Prat** 2000 Jan 1;50(1):49–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anesthesia in patients with cardiovascular diseases] von Spiegel T, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1999 Nov; 34(11):689–719 (43 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Periodontitis, a risk factor for cardiovascular diseases?] Cotrutz CE, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1999 Jul–Dec;103(3–4):78–82 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[On the problem of diseases association] Krylov AA. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 2000;78(1):56–8 (0 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Cardiovascular diseases and ocular tuberculosis] Ivanova TN, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1999;(5):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gastroduodenal ulcer bleeding in patients with severe concomitant diseases] Miroshnikov BI, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 2000;159(1):106–9 **(Rus)**

[Heart and hypertension: joined or separated? [editorial; comment] González-Juanatey JR. **Med Clin (Barc)** 2000 Jun 10;115(2):55–8 (40 ref.). Comment on: Med Clin (Barc) 2000 Jun 10;115(2):41–5. **(Spa)**

[Primary prevention of cardiovascular events by acetylsalicylic acid in patients with hypertension in Spain (letter; comment)] Martín Escalante MD, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 2000 Apr 1;114(12):478–9. Comment on: Med Clin (Barc) 1999 Oct 2;113(10):361–5. **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Biventricular diastolic cardiac function assessed by MR flow imaging using a single angulation. Kroft LJ, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1999 Nov;40(6):563–8

AMA policy statement on cardiovascular screening of student athletes [editorial; comment] Lyznicki JM, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 2000 Aug 15;62(4):737–8. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 2000 Aug 15;62(4):765–74.

Cardiovascular screening of student athletes. Lyznicki JM, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 2000 Aug 15;62(4):765–74 (25 ref.)

Breast artery calcium on routine mammography as a potential marker for increased risk of cardiovascular disease. Crystal P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 2000 Jul 15;86(2):216–7

Cardiovascular manifestations of pheochromocytoma. Liao WB, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 2000 Sep;18(5):622–5

Increases in serum concentrations of cardiac proteins and the prediction of early postoperative cardiovascular complications in noncardiac surgery patients. Neill F, et al. **Anaesthesia** 2000 Jul;55(7):641–7

Heart rate, cardiovascular risk factors and early atherosclerosis in hypertensive patients. Ravetta V, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1999 Aug;92(8):1067–71

C-reactive protein concentration in children: relationship to adiposity and other cardiovascular risk factors. Cook DG, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 2000 Mar;149(1):139–50

Differences in intima-media thickness in the carotid and femoral arteries in familial hypercholesterolemic heterozygotes with and without clinical manifestations of cardiovascular disease. Wittekoek ME, et al.

Atherosclerosis 1999 Oct;146(2):271–9

Electrocardiographic changes in 1000 highly trained junior elite athletes [see comments] Sharma S, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1999 Oct;33(5):319–24. Comment in: Br J Sports Med 2000 Apr;34(2):153.

Access to cardiac resources [comment] Brophy JM. **Can J Cardiol** 1999 Oct;15(10):1085–8. Comment on: Can J Cardiol 1999 Feb;15(2):153–5, 158.

Magnetic resonance angiography: state of the art. Di Cesare E, et al. **Cardiologia** 1999 Oct;44(10):879–83

Telecardiology community: a new approach to take care of cardiac patients. "Boario Home-Care" Investigators. Scalvini S, et al. **Cardiologia** 1999 Oct;44(10):921–4

Cardiovascular and Interventional Radiological Society of Europe (CIRSE) annual meeting and postgraduate course and joint meeting with the European Society of Cardiac Radiology (ESCR). Prague, Czech Republic, September 26–30, 1999. Abstracts. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1999; 22 Suppl 2:S60–216

Early detection of cardiovascular autonomic neuropathy in diabetic pigs using blood pressure and heart rate variability. Mésangeau D, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 2000 Mar;45(4):889–99

Is the AHA/ACSM Scientific Statement "Recommendations for Cardiovascular Screening, Staffing, and Emergency Policies at Health/Fitness Facilities" in need of revision? American Heart Association. American College of Sports Medicine [letter; comment] Cardinal BJ. **Circulation** 1999 Feb 23;99(7):977–8. Comment on: Circulation 1998 Jun 9;97(22):2283–93.

Perioperative prognostic value of dipyridamole echocardiography in vascular surgery: A large-scale multicenter study in 509 patients. EPIC (Echo Persantine International Cooperative) Study Group. Sicari R, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Nov 9;100(19 Suppl):II269–74

Clinical diagnosis of lipid disorders. Jones PH. **Clin Cornerstone** 1998 Jun–Jul;1(1):15–30

The creative tension between the analyst and the clinician [editorial] Grimble GK. **Curr Opin Clin Nutr Metab Care** 1998 Sep;1(5):431–2

Cardiovascular magnetic resonance imaging and spectroscopy in the new millennium. Pohost GM, et al. **Curr Probl Cardiol** 2000 Aug;25(8):525–620 (172 ref.)

Changes in cardiopulmonary parameters during upper gastrointestinal endoscopy in patients with heart disease: towards safer endoscopy. Yazawa K, et al. **Endoscopy** 2000 Apr;32(4):287–93

On checking the pulse [editorial; comment] Kannel W. **Eur Heart J** 2000 Jan;21(2):97–8. Comment on: Eur Heart J 2000 Jan;21(2):116–24.

Assessment of cardiovascular risk: time to apply genetic risk factors? [editorial; comment] Muntwyler J, et al. **Eur Heart J** 2000 Apr;21(8):611–3. Comment on: Eur Heart J 2000 Apr;21(8):633–8.

The "Brisighella Terme" Project: effectiveness of preventive medicine in thermal ambient. Hematochemical parameters. Sangiorgi Z, et al. **Eur Rev Med Pharmacol Sci** 1998 May–Aug;2(3–4):151–6

1984–1999: fifteen years of cardiovascular magnetic resonance imaging. State of the art and future strategies. Gaudio C. **G Ital Cardiol** 1999 Oct;29(10):1239–45 (50 ref.)

Imaging in blood stasis. The role of imaging techniques in defining the causes, presence, and effects of blood stasis. Hartnell GG. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 2000 Apr; 14(2):299–323, vii (58 ref.)

Augmented-reality communication for diagnostic tasks in cardiology. Berlage T. **IEEE Trans Inf Technol Biomed** 1998 Sep;2(3):169–73

Salt, blood pressure and cardiovascular diseases. Law M. **J Cardiovasc Risk** 2000 Feb;7(1):5–8 (20 ref.)

Diagnostic yield and development of a neurocardiovascular investigation unit for older adults in a district hospital. Allcock LM, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 2000 Aug;55(8):M458–62

Blood pressure levels and measurement of subclinical vascular disease. Kuller LH, et al. **J Hypertens** 1999 Dec; 17 Suppl 5:S15–9 (26 ref.)

Impact of recent molecular studies on evaluation of ventricular arrhythmias. Roden DM. **J Interv Card Electrophysiol** 2000 Jan;4 Suppl 1:7–16 (88 ref.)

It is more than just the heart for the American Heart Association: new interventions in the vascular tree. Sheridan FM. **J La State Med Soc** 2000 May;152(5):232–4

Blood pool contrast agents for cardiovascular MR imaging. Kroft LJ, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1999 Sep; 10(3):395–403 (79 ref.)

Internet-based transfer of cardiac ultrasound images. Firstenberg MS, et al. **J Telemed Telecare** 2000;6(3):168–71

Transtelephonic transmission of electrocardiograms in Slovenia. Gorjup V, et al. **J Telemed Telecare** 2000; 6(4):205–8

Preparticipation cardiovascular screening for US collegiate student-athletes [see comments] Pfister GC, et al. **JAMA** 2000 Mar 22–29;283(12):1597–9. Comment in: JAMA 2000 Aug 23–30;284(8):957; discussion 958. Comment in: JAMA 2000 Aug 23–30;284(8):958.

New Dartmouth Atlas: improving US cardiac care? [news] Newman L. **Lancet** 2000 Aug 19;356(9230):660

Vascular imaging: changing the face of cardiovascular research. Manzi S, et al. **Lupus** 2000;9(3):176–82 (72 ref.)

Use of likelihood ratio computation to standardize the predictive power of noninvasive cardiovascular tests [letter] Montori VM, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 2000 Apr; 75(4):423–4

Screening for cardiovascular disease. Concepts, conflicts, and consensus. Frolkis JP. **Med Clin North Am** 1999 Nov; 83(6):1339–73 (349 ref.)

Plasma oxysterols: reliable indicators of heart disease? [news] Kingman S. **Mol Med Today** 2000 Jul;6(7):259

Early markers of cardiovascular damage in obese subjects. Licata G, et al. **Nutr Metab Cardiovasc Dis** 1999 Apr; 9(2):78–86 (83 ref.)

Cardiovascular evaluation of the worker and workplace: a practical guide for clinicians. Belkić K, et al. **Occup Med** 2000 Jan–Mar;15(1):213–22, iv (51 ref.)

Clinical issues: return to work and public safety. de Gaudemaris R. **Occup Med** 2000 Jan–Mar;15(1):223–30, v (24 ref.)

Screening and management of the workplace for CVD risk. Nowack KM, et al. **Occup Med** 2000 Jan–Mar;15(1):231–56 (115 ref.)

Assessment of the cardiovascular system at the workplace. Schnall P, et al. **Occup Med** 2000 Jan–Mar;15(1):189–212 (157 ref.)

Cardiac evaluation of the young athlete. Berul CI. **Pediatr Ann** 2000 Mar;29(3):162–5 (11 ref.)

Basic principles of magnetic resonance imaging. van Geuns RJ, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1999 Sep–Oct;42(2):149–56 (04 ref.)

Cardiac imaging. Higgins CB. **Radiology** 2000 Oct; 217(1):4–10 (26 ref.)

Endothelial dysfunction, oxidation of low-density lipoprotein, and cardiovascuiar disease. Holvoet P. **Ther Apher** 1999 Nov;3(4):287–93 (30 ref.)

[Relation between cardiovascular and gastrointestinal neuropathy in diabetics] Lacigová S, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 2000 Feb 16;139(3):79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Truth after death; autopsies as a valued investigative tool (letter)] van Langen IM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Feb 26;144(9):451 **(Dut)**

[Progress in cardiovascular imaging in 1999] Qanadli SD, et al. **J Radiol** 2000 May;81 Suppl 1:A26–33 (0 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Cardiovascular risk is correlated with serum magnesium. Recommendations for diagnosis of magnesium deficiency] Spätling L, et al. **MMW Fortschr Med** 2000 May 18; 142(20):49–50 **(Ger)**

[Cardiovascular disease in pregnancy] Oechslin E, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1999 Oct;56(10):551–60 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Magnetic resonance tomography in clinical cardiology] Sechtem U, et al. **Z Kardiol** 2000;89 Suppl 1:67–73 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Genetic diagnosis and cardiovascular diseases] Morita H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 2000 Feb;58(2):485–94 (77 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Progress in biochemical and genetic examinations in clinical laboratory of cardiovascular diseases] Murakami T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 2000 Feb;48(2):101–4 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Non-invasive evaluation of cardiovascular system in patients after 3 to 5 years since the completion of acute lymphoblastic leukemia treatment] Ostański M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1998;51 Suppl 4:113–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Application of high information technologies in predicting outcomes of cardiovascular diseases] Leshchinskiĭ LA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 2000;78(1):31–3 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Importance of certain hemostatic indicators as cardiovascular risk factors in type 2 diabetes] Haban P, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 2000;101(1):31–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[The risk of suffering a cardiovascular disease in the making of decisions. From evidence to the clinic] Villar Alvarez F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1999;112 Suppl 1:67–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIET THERAPY

Dietary fibre, lente carbohydrates and the insulin-resistant diseases. Jenkins DJ, et al. **Br J Nutr** 2000 Mar;83 Suppl 1:S157–63 (48 ref.)

Nutritional strategies in cardiovascular disease control: an update on vitamins and conditionally essential nutrients. Kendler BS. **Prog Cardiovasc Nurs** 1999 Autumn; 14(4):124–9 (50 ref.)

[Clinical-metabolic evaluation of the effectiveness of the olive oil use in patients with cardiovascular diseases] Pogozheva AV, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 2000;69(1–2):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Surrogate end points in cardiovascular disease trials. Fleming TR. **Am Heart J** 2000 Apr;139(4):S193–6

New clinical trials of angiotensin blockade in cardiovascular disease: foreword. Julius S. **Am J Hypertens** 2000 May;13(5 Pt 2):55S–56S (14 ref.)

Animal models of cardiovascular disease for pharmacologic drug development and testing: appropriateness of comparison to the human disease state and pharmacotherapeutics. Liao R, et al. **Am J Ther** 1997 Apr; 4(4):149–58 (72 ref.)

Testosterone and other anabolic steroids as cardiovascular drugs. Shapiro J, et al. **Am J Ther** 1999 May;6(3):167–74 (101 ref.)

Advances in cardiovascular pharmacology: protocol design and methodology—the US regulatory process. Somberg JC, et al. **Am J Ther** 1999 May;6(3):175–8 (0 ref.)

Therapeutic applications of angiotensin II receptor antagonists. Volpe M, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 2000 Feb;61(1):47–51 (26 ref.)

To E or not to E [letter] Schattner A. **Arch Intern Med** 1999 Nov 8;159(20):2485

The impact of molecular medicine upon early cardiovascular drug development. Lunnon MW, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 2000 Jul;50(1):1–8 (73 ref.)

Avoiding psychotropic drug interactions in the cardiovascular patient. DeVane CL, et al. **Bull Menninger Clin** 2000 Winter;64(1):49–59 (30 ref.)

Endothelin receptor antagonists and their developing role in cardiovascular therapeutics. Dupuis J. **Can J Cardiol** 2000 Jul;16(7):903–10 (112 ref.)

RE: M Thomas. The change of cost: reference-based pricing and the statins. 1999;15:535–8 [letter; comment] McNee W. **Can J Cardiol** 1999 Nov;15(11):1287. Comment on: Can J Cardiol 1999 May;15(5):535–8.

9th International Congress on Cardiovascular Pharmacotherapy. Salvador, Bahia, Brazil, March 26–30, 2000. Abstracts. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 2000 Mar; 14(2):117–234

Effects of the Ayurvedic drug Cholesteronil on cardiovascular risk factors [letter] Mittal SR, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 2000 Feb;14(1):95–6

Angiotensin II formation in human vasculature after chronic ACE inhibition: a prospective, randomized, placebo-controlled study. QUO VADIS Investigators. Oosterga M, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 2000 Feb; 14(1):55–60

Diuretics in cardiovascular therapy: the new clinicopharmacological bases that matter. Reyes AJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1999 Sep;13(5):371–98 (133 ref.)

Calcium channel antagonist controversy: symposium at the Congress of the International Society of Cardiovascular Pharmacotherapy on March 30, 1999, in Amsterdam. Rutishauser W. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 2000 Feb;14(1):91–2

Oh no, not nitric oxide! Bhagat K. **Cent Afr J Med** 1999 Jun;45(6):160–3 (40 ref.)

Delivery strategies to achieve therapeutic myocardial angiogenesis. Kornowski R, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Feb 1; 101(4):454–8 (36 ref.)

Ticlopidine and clopidogrel. Quinn MJ, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Oct 12;100(15):1667–72 (66 ref.)

Photoangioplasty: An emerging clinical cardiovascular role for photodynamic therapy. Rockson SG, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Aug 1;102(5):591–6 (56 ref.)

Lowering LDL in patients with heart disease: how aggressive should you be? Pearson TA, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 2000 Jul;67(7):489–90, 493–6 (11 ref.)

Novel inhibitors of factor X for use in cardiovascular diseases. Spencer FA, et al. **Curr Cardiol Rep** 2000 Sep; 2(5):395–404 (56 ref.)

Fibrates, dyslipoproteinaemia and cardiovascular disease. Watts GF, et al. **Curr Opin Lipidol** 1999 Dec;10(6):561–74 (122 ref.)

Recent advances in cardiovascular pharmacology. Frishman WH. **Curr Probl Cardiol** 2000 Apr;25(4):227–95 (282 ref.)

Irbesartan: an updated review of its use in cardiovascular disorders. Markham A, et al. **Drugs** 2000 May; 59(5):1187–206 (100 ref.)

Platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa receptor antagonists and their use in elderly patients. Mak KH, et al. **Drugs Aging** 2000 Mar;16(3):179–87 (26 ref.)

Glycoprotein IIb/IIIa receptor antagonists: clinical pharmacology in cardiovascular diseases of aging. Sebastian M, et al. **Drugs Aging** 1999 Sep;15(3):207–18 (75 ref.)

Ecadotril. (S)-acetorphan, sinorphan. **Drugs R D** 1999 Apr; 1(4):343–5

LU 135252. HMR 4005. **Drugs R D** 1999 Jul;2(1): 28–31

Gp IIb/IIIa antagonists. Summary and table. Coleman SG, et al. **Drugs R D** 1999 May;1(5):371–3

Endothelin receptor antagonists and cardiovascular disease. Jarvis B, et al. **Drugs R D** 1999 Jul;2(1): 13–6

Novel neurohormonal modulators in cardiovascular disorders. The therapeutic potential of endopeptidase inhibitors. Kentsch M, et al. **Drugs R D** 1999 Apr;1(4):331–8 (62 ref.)

GP IIb/IIIa antagonists. Clinical experience and potential uses in cardiology. Kleiman NS. **Drugs R D** 1999 May; 1(5):361–70 (50 ref.)

Prolongation of life with angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor therapy [editorial; comment] Torp-Pedersen C, et al. **Eur Heart J** 2000 Apr;21(8):597–8. Comment on: Eur Heart J 1999 Jan;20(2):136–9.

Cardiovascular drugs: discrepancies in demographics between pre- and post-registration use. Wieringa NF, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Sep;55(7):537–44

Renin-angiotensin system modulating treatments in the management of cardiovascular disease. Rydén L. **Heart** 2000 Sep;84 Suppl 1:i1

The future: cardiovascular medicine in 10 years. Swedberg K. **Heart** 2000 Sep;84 Suppl 1:i48–9; discussion i50

Pharmacogenetics and the treatment of cardiovascular disease [editorial] Wilkins MR, et al. **Heart** 2000 Oct; 84(4):353–4

THE PAPER AND INK USED IN THE ORIGINAL PUBLICATION MAY AFFECT THE QUALITY OF THE MICROFORM EDITION.

Clinical trials in cardiovascular medicine: are we looking for statistical significance or clinical relevance? Willenheimer R, et al. **Heart** 2000 Aug;84(2):129–33

ACE inhibitors in high risk cardiovascular patients: a new hope from the HOPE study [editorial] Gambhir DS. **Indian Heart J** 2000 Mar–Apr;52(2):127–8, 211

Cardiac effects of combination therapy in hypertension. Messerli FH, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 2000;35 Suppl 3:S17–22 (62 ref.)

"Circadian" variation in cardiovascular events and implications for therapy? Mulcahy D. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1999 Aug;34 Suppl 2:S3–8; discussion S29–31 (31 ref.)

Cardiovascular drug prescriptions and risk of depression in diabetic patients. Rathmann W, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1999 Nov;52(11):1103–9

Viagra and its use in cardiovascular disease [published erratum appears in J Hum Hypertens 2000 Apr;14(4):283] Tomlinson J. **J Hum Hypertens** 1999 Sep;13(9):593–4 (11 ref.)

Vasopeptidase inhibition: cardiovascular therapy for the new millennium? Walters M, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 2000 Sep; 14(9):537–9

Positive and negative outcomes of L-arginine therapy in cardiovascular diseases. Herbaczyńska-Cedro K. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1999 Dec;50(4):653–60 (52 ref.)

Plasma catecholamines, pharmacotherapy and mood of subjects with cardiovascular disorder. Stanford SC, et al. **J Psychopharmacol** 1999;13(3):255–60

The effect of sodium bicarbonate on propranolol-induced cardiovascular toxicity in a canine model. Love JN, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 2000;38(4):421–8

HOPE and extension of the indications for ACE inhibitors? Heart Outcomes Prevention Evaluation [see comments] Chaturvedi N. **Lancet** 2000 Jan 22;355(9200):246–7. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Apr 1;355(9210):1182–3; discussion 1183–4.

Shifts in mortality curves: saving or extending lives? [see comments] Tan LB, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Oct 16; 354(9187):1378–81 (22 ref.). Comment in: Lancet 1999 Dec 18–25;354(9196):2169. Comment in: Lancet 1999 Dec 18–25;354(9196):2168–9.

The acute effects of sublingual 17beta-estradiol on the cardiovascular system. Pines A, et al. **Maturitas** 1999 Sep 24;33(1):81–5 (21 ref.)

How does Rhode Island rank nationally on quality indicators? Gifford DR, et al. **Med Health R I** 2000 Jul;83(7):225–6

Calcium-antagonist drugs. Abernethy DR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Nov 4;341(19):1447–57 (102 ref.)

Effects of an angiotensin-converting-enzyme inhibitor, ramipril, on cardiovascular events in high-risk patients. The Heart Outcomes Prevention Evaluation Study Investigators [see comments] [published errata appear in N Engl J Med 2000 Mar 9;342(10):748 and 2000 May 4;342(18):1376] Yusuf S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Jan 20; 342(3):145–53. Comment in: N Engl J Med 2000 Jan 20;342(3):201–2. Comment in: N Engl J Med 2000 Jul 6;343(1):64; discussion 66. Comment in: N Engl J Med 2000 Jul 6;343(1):64–5; discussion 66. Comment in: N Engl J Med 2000 Jul 6;343(1):65; discussion 66.

Vitamin E supplementation and cardiovascular events in high-risk patients. The Heart Outcomes Prevention Evaluation Study Investigators [see comments] Yusuf S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Jan 20;342(3):154–60. Comment in: ACP J Club 2000 Sep–Oct;133(2):47.

Cardiovascular disease drug discovery. Persidis A. **Nat Biotechnol** 1999 Sep;17(9):930–1

Aspects of cardiovascular burden in pre-dialysis patients. Drüeke TB. **Nephron** 2000;85 Suppl 1:9–14 (19 ref.)

Agreement between self-reported antihypertensive drug use and pharmacy records in a population-based study in The Netherlands. Klungel OH, et al. **Pharm World Sci** 1999 Oct;21(5):217–20

Angiogenesis: potentials for pharmacologic intervention in the treatment of cancer, cardiovascular diseases, and chronic inflammation. Griffioen AW, et al. **Pharmacol Rev** 2000 Jun;52(2):237–68 (285 ref.)

Therapeutic relevance of pharmacogenetic factors in cardiovascular medicine. Nakagawa K, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Apr;86(1):1–28 (357 ref.)

Vitamins for the management of cardiovascular disease: a simple solution to a complex problem? Lenhart SE, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1999 Dec;19(12):1400–14 (36 ref.)

The emerging role of low-molecular-weight heparin in cardiovascular medicine. Hirsh J, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 2000 Jan–Feb;42(4):235–46 (87 ref.)

Current status of safety and efficacy of calcium channel blockers in cardiovascular diseases: a critical analysis based on 100 studies. Opie LH, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 2000 Sep–Oct;43(2):171–96 (142 ref.)

Considerations for medication administration in the NPO patient. Byer H, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Nurs** 2000 Spring; 15(2):63–6 (9 ref.)

[Dried oily fruits in a cardioprotective regimen (letter; comment)] Durlach J. **Presse Med** 1999 Oct 9;28(30):1639 . Comment on: Presse Med 1999 Apr 24;28(16):847–8. **(Fre)**

[Nebivolol: a beta blocker with vasodilator properties] Waeber B. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 2000 Apr 6; 89(15):631–3 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of an herbal crataegus-camphor combination on the symptoms of cardiovascular diseases] Schmidt U, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 2000 Jul;50(7):613–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vasopeptidase inhibitors. Clinical implications of a new class of drugs] Quaschning T, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 2000 Apr 20;125(16):499–503 (42 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Differentiated use of calcium antagonists. Current therapy of cardiovascular diseases] **Internist (Berl)** 1999 Oct;40(10 Suppl Moderne):1–4 **(Ger)**

[Pathophysiologic significance of growth factors and new therapeutic concepts in cardiovascular disease] Rosenkranz S, et al. **Med Klin** 1999 Sep 15;94(9):496–504 (118 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New breakthrough for ACE inhibitors. HOPE Study: hope for all vascular patients? (news)] **MMW Fortschr Med** 1999 Oct 21;141(42):66–7 **(Ger)**

[Diuretics and electrolytes (editorial)] Ritz E, et al. **Ther Umsch** 2000 Jun;57(6):343–4 **(Ger)**

[Regulation of the endothelial function and angiogenesis by vascular endothelial growth factor-A (VEGF-A] Kroll J, et al. **Z Kardiol** 2000 Mar;89(3):206–18 (101 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cardiovascular treatment: point of view of the cardiologist and the controlling body] Bobbio M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1999;29 Suppl 4:56–8 **(Ita)**

[The use of endothelin-1 receptor antagonists in cardiovascular diseases] Modesti PA. **G Ital Cardiol** 1999 Dec;29(12):1572–8 (62 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Therapeutic strategies in the treatment of endothelial dysfunction: facts and outlook] Puddu P. **Ital Heart J** 2000 Feb;1(2 Suppl):212–21 (128 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Reduction of cardiovascular morbidity/mortality in arteriopathies treated ith PGE1 alpha-cyclodextrin] Belcaro G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1998 Oct;46(10 Suppl 1):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cardiovascular effects of the thiazolidinedione troglitazone] Yamada K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 2000 Feb;58(2):435–9 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Calcium blockers and their their present application] Brzósko S, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1999;56(9):592–8 (80 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of phospholipid membranoprotectors in cardiovascular diseases (lecture)] Gurevich VS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1999; 71(11):70–1 **(Rus)**

[Platelet antiaggregants (editorial)] Reverter JC. **Med Clin (Barc)** 2000 Jul 8;115(6):214–5 (26 ref.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

The cost effectiveness of preventing cardiovascular diseases. Grover SA. **Can J Cardiol** 1999 Dec;15 Suppl G:114G–6G (26 ref.)

Healthcare use among U.S. women aged 45 and older: total costs and costs for selected postmenopausal health risks. Hoerger TJ, et al. **J Womens Health Gend Based Med** 1999 Oct;8(8):1077–89

Medical care expenditures for selected circulatory diseases: opportunities for reducing national health expenditures. Hodgson TA, et al. **Med Care** 1999 Oct;37(10):994–1012 (67 ref.)

For sale: The Framingham Heart Study [news] Ready T. **Nat Med** 2000 Jul;6(7):721

Costs of occupational circulatory disease. Leigh JP, et al. **Occup Med** 2000 Jan–Mar;15(1):257–67, v (28 ref.)

Economic evaluation in the field of cardiology: theory and practice. van Hout BA, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1999 Sep–Oct;42(2):167–73 (25 ref.)

[Socioeconomic aspects of therapy of cardiovascular diseases (editorial)] Lauterbach KW. **Herz** 2000 Aug;25(5):473–5 **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Expression of nitric oxide synthases in the pathophysiology of cardiovascular diseases. Viaro F, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 2000 Apr;74(4):380–93 (71 ref.)

Functional variants in the lipoprotein lipase gene and risk cardiovascular disease. Hokanson JE. **Curr Opin Lipidol** 1999 Oct;10(5):393–9 (63 ref.)

Angiotensin-converting enzyme and cardiovascular disease risk. O'Malley JP, et al. **Curr Opin Lipidol** 1999 Oct; 10(5):407–15 (74 ref.)

Does paraoxonase play a role in susceptibility to cardiovascular disease? Aviram M. **Mol Med Today** 1999 Sep;5(9):381–6 (34 ref.)

Intracellular processing of endothelial nitric oxide synthase isoforms associated with differences in severity of cardiopulmonary diseases: cleavage of proteins with aspartate vs. glutamate at position 298. Tesauro M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Mar 14;97(6):2832–5

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Uric acid: is it a risk factor for cardiovascular disease? [editorial] Rich MW. **Am J Cardiol** 2000 Apr 15; 85(8):1018–21 (32 ref.)

Lifestyle and cardiovascular disease risk factors as determinants of total cysteine in plasma: the Hordaland Homocysteine Study. El-Khairy L, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1999 Dec;70(6):1016–24

Relation of abdominal height to cardiovascular risk factors in young adults: the Bogalusa heart study. Gustat J, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 2000 May 1;151(9):885–91

Body mass index and cardiovascular risk factors in a rural Chinese population. Hu FB, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 2000 Jan 1;151(1):88–97

Examination of the relation between periodontal health status and cardiovascular risk factors: serum total and high density lipoprotein cholesterol, C-reactive protein, and plasma fibrinogen. Wu T, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 2000 Feb 1;151(3):273–82

Association of smoking with abnormal exercise heart rate responses and long-term prognosis in a healthy, population-based cohort. Srivastava R, et al. **Am J Med** 2000 Jul;109(1):20–6

Self-report as a selection instrument in screening for cardiovascular disease risk. Johansson J, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1999 May;16(4):322–4

Excess hospital admissions during the July 1995 heat wave in Chicago [see comments] Semenza JC, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1999 May;16(4):269–77. Comment in: Am J Prev Med 1999 May;16(4):359–60.

Evidence for decline in disability and improved health among persons aged 55 to 70 years: the Framingham Heart Study. Allaire SH, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1999 Nov; 89(11):1678–83

Cardiovascular risk factors of young adults in relation to parental socioeconomic status: the Cardiovascular Risk in Young Finns Study. Leino M, et al. **Ann Med** 2000 Mar; 32(2):142–51

Cardiovascular and other risk factors for Alzheimer's disease and vascular dementia. Meyer JS, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 Apr;903:411–23

Premature cardiovascular disease is common in relatives of patients with premature peripheral atherosclerosis. Valentine RJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 May 8; 160(9):1343–8

Why do we need randomized and epidemiological studies on cardiovascular disease? Evidence-based cardiology VII. Avezum A, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1999 Mar;72(3):281–95 (10 ref.) **(Eng, Por)**

Factor VII gene polymorphism, factor VII levels, and prevalent cardiovascular disease: the Framingham Heart Study. Feng D, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 2000 Feb;20(2):593–600

Diabetes mellitus and associated cardiovascular risk factors in north-east Malaysia. Mafauzy M, et al. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1999;11(1):16–9

Increased plasma homocysteine after menopause. Hak AE, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 2000 Mar;149(1):163–8

Pre-existing risk factor profiles in users and non-users of hormone replacement therapy: prospective cohort study in Gothenburg, Sweden. Rödström K, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Oct 2;319(7214):890–3

Canada's obligation to the world. Collins-Nakai RL. **Can J Cardiol** 1999 Dec;15(12):1325–8; 1329–31 **(Eng, Fre)**

The threat of stress to the heart health of Canadians: results of the Foundation health survey. Nolan RP. **Can J Cardiol** 2000 Feb;16(2):137–41 **(Eng, Fre)**

Environmental respiratory health in central and eastern Europe. Jedrychowski W. **Cent Eur J Public Health** 2000 Feb;8(1):33–9 (28 ref.)

C-reactive protein as a clinical marker of risk [letter; comment] Kaski JC, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Aug 29; 102(9):E63–4. Comment on: Circulation 1999 Jul 6;100(1):96–102.

Global epidemic of cardiovascular disease expected by the year 2050. SoRelle R. **Circulation** 1999 Nov 16;100(20):e101

Smoking and cardiovascular disease. Villablanca AC, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 2000 Mar;21(1):159–72 (111 ref.)

Distribution of cardiovascular disease risk factors by socioeconomic status among Canadian adults. Choinière R, et al. **CMAJ** 2000;162(9 Suppl):S13–24

Knowledge and awareness of risk factors for cardiovascular disease among Canadians 55 to 74 years of age: results from the Canadian Heart Health Surveys, 1986–1992 [see comments] Kirkland SA, et al. **CMAJ** 1999;161(8 Suppl):S10–6. Comment in: CMAJ 1999 ;161(8 Suppl):S1–2.

Prevalence of risk factors for cardiovascular disease in Canadians 55 to 74 years of age: results from the Canadian Heart Health Surveys, 1986–1992 [see comments] Langille DB, et al. **CMAJ** 1999;161(8 Suppl):S3–9. Comment in: CMAJ 1999 ;161(8 Suppl):S1–2.

Cardiovascular disease: risk factors in older Canadians [editorial; comment] MacLean DR. **CMAJ** 1999;161(8 Suppl):S1–2. Comment on: CMAJ 1999 ;161(8 Suppl):S3–9. Comment on: CMAJ 1999 ;161(8 Suppl):S10–6.

Cardiovascular disease risk and hormone replacement therapy (HRT): a review based on randomised, controlled studies in postmenopausal women. van Baal WM, et al. **Curr Med Chem** 2000 May;7(5):499–517 (183 ref.)

What's sex got to do with it? [editorial] Brown AJ. **Curr Opin Lipidol** 1999 Dec;10(6):641–4

Insulin resistance alone does not explain the clustering of cardiovascular risk factors in southern India. Snehalatha C, et al. **Diabet Med** 2000 Feb;17(2):152–7

American Diabetes Association Annual Meeting, 1999: more on cardiovascular disease [news] Bloomgarden ZT. **Diabetes Care** 2000 Jun;23(6):845–52

LDL particle size in relation to insulin, proinsulin, and insulin sensitivity. The Insulin Resistance Atherosclerosis Study. Festa A, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1999 Oct;22(10):1688–93

Cardiovascular risk profile in individuals with borderline glycemia: the effect of the 1997 American Diabetes Association diagnostic criteria and the 1998 World Health

Organization Provisional Report. Lim SC, et al. **Diabetes Care** 2000 Mar;23(3):278–82

Cardiovascular morbidity and early mortality cluster in parents of type 1 diabetic patients with diabetic nephropathy. Tarnow L, et al. **Diabetes Care** 2000 Jan; 23(1):30–3

Impaired fasting glucose is not a risk factor for cardiovascular mortality [letter; comment] Weitzman S. **Diabetes Care** 1999 Dec;22(12):2104. Comment on: Diabetes Care 1999 Jan;22(1):45–9. Comment on: Diabetes Care 1999 May;22(5):696–9. Comment on: Diabetes Care 1999 Jun;22(6):920–4.

Cardiovascular risk factors associated with diabetes in an Indian community of Guadeloupe. A case control study. Bangou–Brédent J, et al. **Diabetes Metab** 1999 Nov; 25(5):393–8

Comparison of WHO and ADA criteria for diagnosis of glucose status in adults. Metcalf PA, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 2000 Aug;49(2–3):169–80

Cardiovascular pharmacology of hormone replacement therapy. Rosano GM, et al. **Drugs Aging** 1999 Sep; 15(3):219–34 (104 ref.)

Postmenopausal hormone therapy and risk of cardiovascular disease and hip fracture in a cohort of Swedish women [see comments] Grodstein F, et al. **Epidemiology** 1999 Sep; 10(5):476–80. Comment in: Epidemiology 1999 Sep;10(5):471–3.

Cardiovascular risk factors in South America and the Caribbean. Dominguez LJ, et al. **Ethn Dis** 1999 Autumn; 9(3):468–78

The impending global epidemic of cardiovascular diseases [editorial] Ounpuu S, et al. **Eur Heart J** 2000 Jun; 21(11):880–3

High fruit intake may reduce mortality among middle–aged and elderly men. The Study of Men Born in 1913. Strandhagen E, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 2000 Apr; 54(4):337–41

Relationship between hyperuricemia and other cardiovascular disease risk factors among adult males in Taiwan. Chu NF, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 2000 Jan;16(1):13–7

Lipoprotein profiles, not anthropometric measures, correlate with serum lipoprotein(a) values in children: the Taipei children heart study. Chu NF, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 2000 Jan;16(1):5–12

Second manifestations of ARTerial disease (SMART) study: rationale and design. Simons PC, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1999 Oct;15(9):773–81

Presence of metabolic cardiovascular syndrome in obese children. Csábi G, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 2000 Jan–Feb; 159(1–2):91–4

Albuminuria, cardiovascular morbidity and mortality in diabetic and non–diabetic subjects in a rural general practice. Mlačak B, et al. **Fam Pract** 1999 Dec;16(6):580–5

Obesity is the key determinant of cardiovascular risk factors in the Hong Kong Chinese population: cross–sectional clinic–based study. Lee ZS, et al. **Hong Kong Med J** 2000 Mar;6(1):13–23

Cardiovascular risk factors emerging in Chinese populations undergoing urbanization. Gao M, et al. **Hypertens Res** 1999 Sep;22(3):209–15

Participation in school sports clubs and related effects on cardiovascular risk factors in young males. Kawabe H, et al. **Hypertens Res** 2000 May;23(3):227–32

Much ado about nothing, or much to do about something? The continuing controversy over the role of uric acid in cardiovascular disease [letter; comment] Johnson RJ, et al. **Hypertension** 2000 Mar;35(3):E10. Comment on: Hypertension 1999 Jul;34(1):144–50.

Cardiovascular risk factors and the neighbourhood environment: a multilevel analysis. Sundquist J, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1999 Oct;28(5):841–5

Cardiovascular issues with oral contraceptives: evidenced–based medicine. Burkman RT. **Int J Fertil Womens Med** 2000 Mar–Apr;45(2):166–74 (46 ref.)

Relationships between abdominal body fat distribution and cardiovascular risk factors: an explanation for women's healthier cardiovascular risk profile. The D.E.S.I.R. Study. Bertrais S, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1999 Oct; 23(10):1085–94

Out–of–hospital death in Israel—should we blame the weather? [editorial; comment] Behar S. **Isr Med Assoc J** 2000 Jan;2(1):56–7. Comment on: Isr Med Assoc J 2000 Jan;2(1):17–21.

Air pollution and hospital admissions for diseases of the circulatory system in three U.S. metropolitan areas. Moolgavkar SH. **J Air Waste Manag Assoc** 2000 Jul; 50(7):1199–206

Demographics and cardiology, 1950–2050. Foot DK, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Apr;35(5 Suppl B):66B–80B

Daytime sleepiness predicts mortality and cardiovascular disease in older adults. The Cardiovascular Health Study Research Group [see comments] Newman AB, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 2000 Feb;48(2):115–23. Comment in: J Am Geriatr Soc 2000 Feb;48(2):228–9.

Salt and cardiovascular disease: clinical and epidemiological evidence. Gibbs CR, et al. **J Cardiovasc Risk** 2000 Feb; 7(1):9–13 (36 ref.)

Influence of high–density lipoprotein cholesterol and rheological factors on the sex difference in cardiovascular disease. Price JF, et al. **J Cardiovasc Risk** 2000 Feb; 7(1):49–56

A review of the link between dietary magnesium and cardiovascular risk. Yamori Y, et al. **J Cardiovasc Risk** 2000 Feb;7(1):31–5 (49 ref.)

Cell adhesion molecules in cardiovascular disease and its risk factors—what can soluble levels tell us? [editorial; comment] Blann AD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 May;85(5):1745–7 (39 ref.). Comment on: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 2000 May;85(5):1748–51.

Respiratory fitness, free living physical activity, and cardiovascular disease risk in older individuals: a doubly labeled water study. Dvorak RV, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Mar;85(3):957–63

Serious co–morbidity among unselected cancer patients newly diagnosed in the southeastern part of The Netherlands in 1993–1996. Coebergh JW, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1999 Dec;52(12):1131–6

A comparison of two comorbidity instruments in arthritis. Gabriel SE, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1999 Dec; 52(12):1137–42

Trends in selected biological risk factors for cardiovascular diseases in the Danish MONICA population, 1982–1992. Gerdes LU, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 2000 Apr;53(4):427–34

Cardiovascular risk in diabetes: a brief review. Marks JB, et al. **J Diabetes Complications** 2000 Mar–Apr;14(2):108–15 (49 ref.)

Tracking of cardiovascular risk factors and a cohort study on hyperlipidemia in rural schoolchildren in Japan. Tan F, et al. **J Epidemiol** 2000 Jul;10(4):255–61

Obesity and other health determinants across Europe: the EURALIM project. Beer–Borst S, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 2000 Jun;54(6):424–30

The relation between alcohol and cardiovascular disease in Eastern Europe: explaining the paradox. Britton A, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 2000 May;54(5):328–32 (54 ref.)

When does cardiovascular risk start? Past and present socioeconomic circumstances and risk factors in adulthood. Brunner E, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1999 Dec; 53(12):757–64

Socioeconomic status and trends in risk factors for cardiovascular diseases in the Danish MONICA population, 1982–1992. Osler M, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 2000 Feb;54(2):108–13

Does ozone have any effect on daily hospital admissions for circulatory diseases? Wong CM, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1999 Sep;53(9):580–1

Salt reduction and cardiovascular risk [letter; comment] Alderman MH. **J Hum Hypertens** 1999 Sep;13(9):645 (4 ref.). Comment on: J Hum Hypertens 1999 Jan;13(1):1–4.

Peripheral dopamine in hypertension and associated conditions. Kuchel O. **J Hum Hypertens** 1999 Sep; 13(9):605–15 (103 ref.)

Elevated heart rate as a predictor of increased cardiovascular morbidity. Palatini P. **J Hypertens** 1999 Aug;17 Suppl 3:S3–10 (70 ref.)

Epidemiological aspects of pulse pressure and arterial stiffness. Safar ME. **J Hypertens** 1999 Dec;17 Suppl 5:S37–40 (34 ref.)

The effects of light to moderate drinking on cardiovascular diseases. Fagrell B, et al. **J Intern Med** 1999 Oct; 246(4):331–40 (68 ref.)

Menopausal status and risk factors for cardiovascular disease. Peters HW, et al. **J Intern Med** 1999 Dec;246(6):521–8

Secular changes in cardiovascular risk factors over 30 years in Swedish men aged 50: the study of men born in 1913, 1923, 1933 and 1943. Rosengren A, et al. **J Intern Med** 2000 Jan;247(1):111–8

Risk factor clustering in hypertensive patients: impact of the reports of NCEP–II and second joint task force on coronary prevention on JNC–VI guidelines. Stern N, et al. **J Intern Med** 2000 Sep;248(3):203–10

Cardiovascular risk factors and testing of relatives amongst patients with familial hyperlipidaemia one decade after a clinical trial. Tonstad S, et al. **J Intern Med** 2000 Aug; 248(2):111–8

Beta–carotene supplementation and incidence of cancer and cardiovascular disease: the Women's Health Study [see comments] Lee IM, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 Dec 15;91(24):2102–6. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1999 Dec 15;91(24):2068–9.

Physical inactivity and other health risks among Australian males in less–skilled occupations. Veitch J, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 1999 Sep;41(9):794–8

Measuring the prevalence of disease in middle–aged British men. Walker M, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1999 Jul–Aug;33(4):351–8

Beneficial effect of moderate alcohol consumption on vascular disease: myth or reality? Papadakis JA, et al. **J R Soc Health** 2000 Mar;120(1):11–5 (90 ref.)

Homocysteine and risk of cardiovascular disease. Andreotti F, et al. **J Thromb Thrombolysis** 2000 Jan;9(1):13–21 (18 ref.)

Lower extremity arterial disease in older women: the Rancho Bernardo Study. Yeh ST, et al. **J Womens Health Gend Based Med** 2000 May;9(4):373–80

Major cardiovascular events in hypertensive patients randomized to doxazosin vs chlorthalidone: the antihypertensive and lipid–lowering treatment to prevent heart attack trial (ALLHAT). ALLHAT Collaborative Research Group [see comments] **JAMA** 2000 Apr 19; 283(15):1967–75. Comment in: JAMA 2000 Apr 19;283(15):2013–4.

Dietary sodium intake and subsequent risk of cardiovascular disease in overweight adults [see comments] He J, et al. **JAMA** 1999 Dec 1;282(21):2027–34. Comment in: JAMA 2000 Apr 19;283(15):1957; discussion 1958. Comment in: JAMA 2000 Apr 19;283(15):1957–8.

Predicting cardiovascular risk using ambulatory blood pressure [letter; comment] Kario K. **JAMA** 2000 Jan 26; 283(4):475–6. Comment on: JAMA 1999 Aug 11;282(6):539–46.

Sodium intake as a risk factor for cardiovascular disease [letter; comment] Kimura G. **JAMA** 2000 Apr 19; 283(15):1957–8. Comment on: JAMA 1999 Dec 1;282(21):2027–34.

Dietary fiber, weight gain, and cardiovascular disease risk factors in young adults [see comments] Ludwig DS, et al. **JAMA** 1999 Oct 27;282(16):1539–46. Comment in: JAMA 2000 Apr 12;283(14):1821; discussion 1821–2.

New heart study a legacy for the future [news] Mitka M. **JAMA** 2000 Jan 5;283(1):38, 41, 44

Predicting cardiovascular risk using ambulatory blood pressure [letter; comment] Ohkubo T, et al. **JAMA** 2000 Jan 26;283(4):475; discussion 476. Comment on: JAMA 1999 Aug 11;282(6):539–46.

Relationship between low cardiorespiratory fitness and mortality in normal–weight, overweight, and obese men. Wei M, et al. **JAMA** 1999 Oct 27;282(16):1547–53

Measures and meaning of blood pressure [comment] Alderman MH. **Lancet** 2000 Jan 15;355(9199):159. Comment on: Lancet 2000 Jan 15;355(9199):175–80.

Global epidemic of cardiovascular disease predicted [news] [see comments] Husten L. **Lancet** 1998 Nov 7; 352(9139):1530. Comment in: Lancet 1999 Jan 23;353(9149):323.

Epidemiology of cardiovascular disease in systemic lupus erythematosus. Aranow C, et al. **Lupus** 2000;9(3):166–9 (32 ref.)

Reproductive history and cardiovascular disease risk in postmenopausal women: a review of the literature. de Kleijn MJ, et al. **Maturitas** 1999 Sep 24;33(1):7–36 (75 ref.)

C–reactive protein: a new cardiovascular risk factor? [editorial] Burnett JR, et al. **Med J Aust** 2000 Aug 7; 173(3):117–8

C–reactive protein in the prediction of cardiovascular disease [letter] Horowitz GL, et al. N **Engl J Med** 2000 Aug 17; 343(7):512–3

C–reactive protein and other markers of inflammation in the prediction of cardiovascular disease in women. Ridker PM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Mar 23;342(12):836–43

Cardiovascular diseases and risk factors in a population–based study in The Netherlands: agreement between questionnaire information and medical records. Klungel OH, et al. **Neth J Med** 1999 Oct;55(4):177–83

Hyperhomocysteinaemia as a cardiovascular risk factor: an update. van der Griend R, et al. **Neth J Med** 2000 Mar; 56(3):119–30 (127 ref.)

Costs of occupational circulatory disease. Leigh JP, et al. **Occup Med** 2000 Jan–Mar;15(1):257–67, v (28 ref.)

Why the workplace and cardiovascular disease? Schnall P, et al. **Occup Med** 2000 Jan–Mar;15(1):1–6, iii (30 ref.)

Research findings linking workplace factors to CVD outcomes. Steenland K, et al. **Occup Med** 2000 Jan–Mar; 15(1):7–68 (295 ref.)

Trends of cardiovascular risk factors and diseases in Japan: implications for primordial prevention. Iso H, et al. **Prev Med** 1999 Dec;29(6 Pt 2):S102–5 (10 ref.)

Primordial prevention of cardiovascular disease risk in The Netherlands. Kromhout D. **Prev Med** 1999 Dec;29(6 Pt 2):S106–10 (19 ref.)

Primordial prevention of coronary heart disease in India: challenges and opportunities. Reddy KS. **Prev Med** 1999 Dec;29(6 Pt 2):S119–23 (17 ref.)

Cardiovascular diseases and risk factors in Finland. Vartiainen E, et al. **Prev Med** 1999 Dec;29(6 Pt 2):S124–9 (11 ref.)

Prevalence of cardiovascular risk factors of the smokers and non–smokers in the city of Debrecen, Hungary. Jenei Z, et al. **Public Health** 2000 Jul;114(4):295–9

Identification of cardiovascular risk: use of a cardiovascular–specific genogram. Wimbush FB, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 2000 May–Jun;17(3):148–54

Cardiovascular disease after renal transplantation. Kasiske BL. **Semin Nephrol** 2000 Mar;20(2):176–87 (111 ref.)

Study of cardiovascular risk factors and hemostatic molecular markers in elderly persons. Deguchi K, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 2000;26(1):23–7

Understanding social variation in cardiovascular risk factors in women and men: the advantage of theoretically based measures. Bartley M, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1999 Sep; 49(6):831–45

A multilevel analysis of income inequality and cardiovascular disease risk factors. Diez–Roux AV, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 2000 Mar;50(5):673–87

Risk factors for atherogenesis and cardiovascular autonomic function in persons with spinal cord injury. Bauman WA, et al. **Spinal Cord** 1999 Sep;37(9):601–16 (191 ref.)

Community intervention to screen risk of cardiovascular diseases in a rural Texas community. Coustasse–Hencke A, et al. **Tex Med** 2000 Jul;96(7):50–5

Effect of supplementation with dietary seal oil on selected cardiovascular risk factors and hemostatic variables in healthy male subjects. Conquer JA, et al. **Thromb Res** 1999 Nov 1;96(3):239–50

The incidence and cardiovascular risk indicators of deep venous thrombosis. Saarinen J, et al. **Vasa** 1999 Aug; 28(3):195–8

[Influence of absolute risk and sex on the treatment of arterial hypertension in Haute-Garonne] Amar J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1999 Aug;92(8):945–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The RALES study] Mahé I. **Presse Med** 2000 Jan 29; 29(3):144–5 **(Fre)**

[New diabetes criteria: impact on prevalence of a high risk cardiovascular population in Germany (editorial; comment)] Janka HU. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1999 Sep 17;124(37):1055–6. Comment on: Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1999 Sep 17;124(37):1057–61. **(Ger)**

[Prevalence of newly diagnosed type 2 diabetes, impaired glucose tolerance and abnormal fasting glucose in a high risk population. Data from the RIAD study using new diagnostic criteria for diabetes] [see comments] Köhler C, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1999 Sep 17;124(37):1057–61 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1999 Sep 17;124(37):1055–6. **(Ger)**

[Incidence of cardiovascular risk factors and complications after kidney transplantation] Ivens K, et al. **Med Klin** 1999 Sep 15;94(9):478–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[How relevant is the trough-to peak ratio?] Ferrari P. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 2000 Mar 4;130(9):329–35 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epidemiologic evidence in the treatment of cardiovascular risk factors in Germany] Laaser U, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild Qualitatssich** 1999 Aug;93(6):395–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Infections and coronary artery disease] Lavy S, et al. **Harefuah** 2000 May 15;138(10):878–83 (46 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Smoking while using oral contraceptives: a risky pleasure (editorial)] Sela B. **Harefuah** 2000 May 15;138(10):844–7 (21 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Possible association between serum C-reactive protein concentrations and ischemic heart disease] Shapira I, et al. **Harefuah** 1999 Aug;137(3–4):149–53 (33 ref.) **(Heb)**

[The pandemic of cardiovascular diseases, available resources and international cooperation] Guglielmucci G, et al. **Ann Ig** 2000 Jan–Feb;12(1 Suppl 1):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cardiovascular risk in women: role of social status] Panico S, et al. **Ann Ig** 2000 Jan–Feb;12(1 Suppl 1):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Socioeconomic context of cardiovascular diseases] Stamler J, et al. **Ann Ig** 2000 Jan–Feb;12(1 Suppl 1):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Economic progress and the impending pandemic of cardiovascular diseases] Stranges S, et al. **Ann Ig** 2000 Jan–Feb;12(1 Suppl 1):17–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cardiovascular risk factors in Italy: an interpretation with reference to th National Health Plan 1998–2000. Research Group of the Cardiovascular Epidemiologic Observatory] Giampaoli S, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1999 Dec;29(12):1463–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The common risk factors in gallstones and cardiovascular diseases] Ionescu DL. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1998 Jan–Jun;102(1–2):118–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Role of environmental factors of an industrial city in the etiology of cardiovascular diseases in children] Lebedkova SE, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1998 Nov–Dec;(6):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical testing of hygienic criteria for assessing working conditions] Pankova VB, et al. **Gig Sanit** 2000 Mar–Apr; (2):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[20-year monitoring of acute cardiovascular diseases in population of large industrial city in West Siberia (epidemiological study)] Gafarov VV. **Ter Arkh** 2000; 72(1):15–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevalence of cardiovascular diseases in organized groups of employees and results of long-term multifactorial prevention] Tozhiev MS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 2000;72(1):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Epidemiology and prevention of cardiovascular diseases after 1989] Cagan S, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1999 Jul; 100(7):395–404 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[The prevalence of diabetes mellitus and its association with other cardiovascular risk factors in the province of Albacete. The Vascular Disease Group of Albacete (GEVA)] Rodríguez Paños B, et al. **Aten Primaria** 2000 Feb 28;25(3):166–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Relationship between cardiovascular risk profile and anti-hypertensive drug use. GEDEC (Spanish group of cardiovascular studies (see comments)] de la Sierra A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 2000 Jun 10;115(2):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) Comment in: Med Clin (Barc) 2000 Jun 10;115(2):55–8. **(Spa)**

[Heart and hypertension: joined or separated? [editorial; comment] González-Juanatey JR. **Med Clin (Barc)** 2000 Jun 10;115(2):55–8 (40 ref.). Comment on: Med Clin (Barc) 2000 Jun 10;115(2):41–5. **(Spa)**

[Association of blood uric acid with other cardiovascular risk factors in the male working population in Valencia] Corella D, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1999 Dec;199(12):806–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The prevalence of classic cardiovascular risk factors in a working Mediterranean population of 4996 men] Grima Serrano A, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1999 Nov;52(11):910–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Circadian alterations of the cardiovascular system] Hernandes Fernandes E, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 2000 Jan; 53(1):117–22 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The prevalence of angina and cardiovascular risk factors in the different autonomous communities of Spain: the PANES Study. Prevalencia de Angina en España (see comments)] López-Bescós L, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1999 Dec;5?(12):1045–56 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Rev Esp Cardiol 1999 Dec;52(12):1057–9. **(Spa)**

[Blood pressure variability and cardiovascular morbimortality] Robles NR. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 2000 Jan; 53(1):110–6 (69 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Risk factors for non communicable diseases: methods and global results of the CARMEN program basal survey] Jadue L, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1999 Aug;127(8):1004–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cardiovascular risk factors in Chilean university students (see comments)] Chiang-Salgado MT, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1999 Nov–Dec;41(6):444–51 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Salud Publica Mex 2000 Mar–Apr;42(2):85–6. **(Spa)**

[Comments about the article on cardiovascular risk factors in Chilean college students (letter; comment)] Kimura L. **Salud Publica Mex** 2000 Mar–Apr;42(2):85–6. Comment on: Salud Publica Mex 1999 Nov–Dec;41(6):444–51. **(Spa)**

[The place of hypertension in the structure of the morbidity of the circulatory system organs among the adult population of L'viv Province] Diachyshyn VI. **Lik Sprava** 2000 Apr–Jun;(3–4):103–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ETHNOLOGY

Role of dietary factors in ethnic differences in early risk of cardiovascular disease and type 2 diabetes [see comments] Lindquist CH, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 Mar;71(3):725–32 . Comment in: Am J Clin Nutr 2000 Mar;71(3):670–1.

Sex and race differences in cardiovascular disease risk factor changes in schoolchildren, 1975–1990: the Princeton School Study. Morrison JA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1999 Nov;89(11):1708–14

Pathways by which SES and ethnicity influence cardiovascular disease risk factors. Winkleby MA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;896:191–209

Stemming the tide: reducing cardiovascular disease and renal failure in Australian Aborigines. Hoy W, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1999 Jun;29(3):480–3

Glucose intolerance and other cardiovascular risk factors in chinese women with a history of gestational diabetes mellitus. Ko GT, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Nov;39(4):478–83

Cardiovascular diseases and aboriginal peoples. Anand S, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1999 Dec;15 Suppl G:44G–6G

Cardiovascular diseases in ethnic groups. Anand S, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1999 Dec;15 Suppl G:47G–50G

Racial variation in cardiovascular morbidity and mortality in essential hypertension. Khattar RS, et al. **Heart** 2000 Mar;83(3):267–71

Associations between dietary factors and plasma lipids related to cardiovascular disease among Siberian Yupiks of Alaska. Nobmann ED, et al. **Int J Circumpolar Health** 1999 Oct; 58(4):254–71

From the Centers of Disease Control and Prevention. Prevalence of selected cardiovascular disease risk factors among American Indians and Alaska Natives--United States, 1997. **JAMA** 2000 Jul 5;284(1):36–7

Prevalence of selected cardiovascular disease risk factors among American Indians and Alaska Natives--United States, 1997. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 2000 Jun 2;49(21):461–5

Cardiovascular risk factors levels of Pacific people in a New Zealand multicultural workforce. Schaaf D, et al. **N Z Med J** 2000 Jan 28;113(1102):3–5

Primordial prevention of cardiovascular disease among African-Americans: a social epidemiological perspective. James SA. **Prev Med** 1999 Dec;29(6 Pt 2):S84–9 (40 ref.)

Do Mexican Americans really have low rates of cardiovascular disease? Stern MP, et al. **Prev Med** 1999 Dec;29(6 Pt 2):S90–5 (21 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

The deterioration of cardiovascular reflexes in Parkinson's disease. Mesec A, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1999 Nov; 100(5):296–9

Socioeconomic and psychosocial conditions of parents and cardiovascular risk factors in their children: the Belgian Luxembourg Child Study III. Guillaume M, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1999 Aug;88(8):866–73

Influence of pattern of drinking on cardiovascular disease and cardiovascular risk factors--a review. Puddey IB, et al. **Addiction** 1999 May;94(5):649–63 (129 ref.)

Homocysteine metabolism in cardiovascular cells and tissues: implications for hyperhomocysteinemia and cardiovascular disease. Chen P, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1999;39:93–109

AHA examines cardiovascular problems in diabetes. American Heart Association. Morey SS. **Am Fam Physician** 2000 Jan 15;61(2):561, 563–4, 567

Diabetes and cardiovascular disease: current opinions and future directions. McGuire DK, et al. **Am Heart J** 1999 Nov;138(5 Pt 1):S327–9

Usefulness of providing physicians the results of risk factor assessments and treatment recommendations at discharge after coronary artery bypass grafting. Frolkis JP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 2000 Aug 15;86(4):455–7

Elevated systolic blood pressure as a cardiovascular risk factor. Kannel WB. **Am J Cardiol** 2000 Jan 15;85(2):251–5 (30 ref.)

Coronary artery calcium evaluation by electron beam computed tomography and its relation to new cardiovascular events. Wong ND, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 2000 Sep 1;86(5):495–8

Increased dietary micronutrients decrease serum homocysteine concentrations in patients at high risk of cardiovascular disease. Chait A, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1999 Nov;70(5):881–7

Harbingers of coronary heart disease: dietary saturated fatty acids and cholesterol. Is chocolate benign because of its stearic acid content? [editorial; comment] Connor WE. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1999 Dec;70(6):951–2. Comment on: Am J Clin Nutr 1999 Dec;70(6):1001–8.

The dietary guideline for sodium: should we shake it up? No. Kaplan NM. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 May;71(5):1020–6 (76 ref.)

The dietary guideline for sodium: should we shake it up? Yes! McCarron DA. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 May; 71(5):1013–9 (61 ref.)

The controversy over homocysteine and cardiovascular risk [see comments] Ueland PM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 Aug;72(2):324–32 (121 ref.). Comment in: Am J Clin Nutr 2000 Aug;72(2):333–4.

The Framingham Heart Study: a pivotal legacy of the last millennium. Futterman LG, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 2000 Mar;9(2):147–51

Cardiovascular manifestations of pheochromocytoma. Liao WB, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 2000 Sep;18(5):622–5

Risk factors for popliteal and carotid wall thicknesses in the Atherosclerosis Risk in Communities (ARIC) Study. Dobs AS, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1999 Nov 15;150(10):1055–67

Does arsenic exposure increase the risk for circulatory disease? [see comments] Hertz-Picciotto I, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 2000 Jan 15;151(2):174–81. Comment in: Am J Epidemiol 2000 Aug 1;152(3):290–3.

Body mass index and cardiovascular risk factors in a rural Chinese population. Hu FB, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 2000 Jan 1;151(1):88–97

Cardiovascular disease and chronic renal disease: a new paradigm. Sarnak MJ, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 2000 Apr; 35(4 Suppl 1):S117–31

Proteinuria as a risk factor for cardiovascular disease and mortality in older people: a prospective study. Culleton BF, et al. **Am J Med** 2000 Jul;109(1):1–8

Sleep-related breathing disorders and cardiovascular disease. Roux F, et al. **Am J Med** 2000 Apr 1;108(5):396–402 (90 ref.)

The association of left ventricular mass with cardiovascular risk factors in African American women. Sherif K, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 2000 Jul;320(1):13–7

Sex and race differences in cardiovascular disease risk factor changes in schoolchildren, 1975–1990: the Princeton School Study. Morrison JA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1999 Nov;89(11):1708–14

The Fleming Unified Theory of Vascular Disease: a link between atherosclerosis, inflammation, and bacterially aggravated atherosclerosis (BAA) [letter] Fleming RM. **Angiology** 2000 Jan;51(1):87–9

Microalbuminuria: yet another cardiovascular risk factor? Hartland A, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1999 Nov;36 (Pt 6):700–3 (40 ref.)

Serum uric acid and cardiovascular disease risk [letter; comment] Alderman MH. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 Apr 4; 132(7):591; discussion 592. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1999 Jul 6;131(1):7–13.

Chronic infection and coronary risk [letter; comment] Mogadam M. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 May 16;132(10):842. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1999 Oct 19;131(8):573–7.

Serum uric acid and cardiovascular disease risk [letter; comment] Poullis M. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 Apr 4; 132(7):591–2. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1999 Jul 6;131(1):7–13.

Effects of growth hormone administration on inflammatory and other cardiovascular risk markers in men with growth hormone deficiency. A randomized, controlled clinical trial. Sesmilo G, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 Jul 18; 133(2):111–22

The diastolic blood pressure in systolic hypertension. Smulyan H, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 Feb 1;132(3):233–7 (40 ref.)

Cardiovascular pathways: socioeconomic status and stress effects on hypertension and cardiovascular function. Pickering T. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;896:262–77 (51 ref.)

Contraception in women at high risk or with established cardiovascular disease. Pitsavos C, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000;900:215–27 (31 ref.)

Stress responsivity and body fatness: links between socioeconomic status and cardiovascular risk factors in youth. Treiber F, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;896:435–8

Hyperhomocysteinemia as a risk factor for cardiovascular diseases. The association of hyperhomocysteinemia with diabetes mellitus and renal transplant recipients. Socha MW, et al. **Ann Transplant** 1999;4(1):11–9 (65 ref.)

Short-term associations between emergency hospital admissions for respiratory and cardiovascular disease and outdoor air pollution in London. Atkinson RW, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1999 Nov–Dec;54(6):398–411

Pulse pressure not mean pressure determines cardiovascular

risk in older hypertensive patients. Blacher J, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 Apr 24;160(8):1085–9

Blood levels of homocysteine and increased risks of cardiovascular disease: causal or casual? Christen WG, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 Feb 28;160(4):422–34

Testosterone and cardiovascular risk factors [letter; comment] Cohen PG. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 Jul 10; 160(13):2064–5. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 2000 Jan 24;160(2):165–71.

Is taking a siesta really a health hazard? [letter; comment] Gyawali P. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 Mar 13;160(5):711; discussion 711–2. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1999 Jul 26;159(14):1582–6.

Is the siesta associated with sleep apnea syndrome in the elderly? [letter; comment] Teramoto S, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 Mar 13;160(5):710–1; discussion 711–2. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1999 Jul 26;159(14):1582–6.

Medical complications during acute rehabilitation following spinal cord injury—current experience of the Model Systems. Chen D, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1999 Nov; 80(11):1397–401

Leptin, peroxisome proliferator–activated receptor–gamma, and CCAAT/enhancer binding protein–alpha mRNA expression in adipose tissue of humans and their relation to cardiovascular risk factors. Krempler F, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 2000 Feb;20(2):443–9

Relationship between homocysteine and superoxide dismutase in homocystinuria: possible relevance to cardiovascular risk [see comments] Wilcken DE, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 2000 May;20(5):1199–202. Comment in: Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol 2000 May;20(5):1182–4.

Obesity not only holds cardiovascular diseases, it also hold tumors [editorial] Mathé G. **Biomed Pharmacother** 2000 Mar;54(2):67–8

Polycystic ovary syndrome: a risk factor for cardiovascular disease? Rajkhowa M, et al. **BJOG** 2000 Jan;107(1):11–8 (72 ref.)

Blood pressure level and relation to other cardiovascular risk factors in male hypertensive patients without clinical evidence of ischemic heart disease. Larsen CT, et al. **Blood Press** 2000;9(2–3):91–7

Left ventricular hypertrophy: a potent cardiovascular risk factor and its relationship to office and ambulatory blood pressure. Mansoor GA, et al. **Blood Press Monit** 1999;4 Suppl 1:S19–22 (24 ref.)

Arterial distensibility in subjects with white-coat hypertension with and without diabetes or dyslipidaemia: comparison with normotensives and sustained hypertensives. Ribeiro L, et al. **Blood Press Monit** 2000 Feb;5(1):11–7

Growth in utero and during childhood among women who develop coronary heart disease: longitudinal study. Forsén T, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Nov 27;319(7222):1403–7

Risk of cardiovascular disease measured by carotid intima–media thickness at age 49–51: lifecourse study. Lamont D, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Jan 29;320(7230):273–8

Effects of antioxidants on vascular health. Duthie GG, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1999;55(3):568–77 (42 ref.)

International Conference on Diabetes and Cardiovascular Disease. Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada. June 3–6, 1999. Abstracts. **Can J Cardiol** 1999 Oct;15 Suppl E:3E–38E

Emerging risk factors associated with cardiovascular diseases. Genest J Jr. **Can J Cardiol** 1999 Dec;15 Suppl G:73G–6G (49 ref.)

Smoking. Pipe A. **Can J Cardiol** 1999 Dec;15 Suppl G:77G–80G (48 ref.)

Obesity and cardiovascular diseases. Reeder B, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1999 Dec;15 Suppl G:69G–72G (51 ref.)

Socioeconomic factors and social support. Reid RD. **Can J Cardiol** 1999 Dec;15 Suppl G:98G–101G (53 ref.)

Lipids and cardiovascular diseases. Sniderman AD, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1999 Dec;15 Suppl G:51G–6G (59 ref.)

Long term survivors of childhood brain cancer have an increased risk for cardiovascular disease. Heikens J, et al. **Cancer** 2000 May 1;88(9):2116–21

Illnesses caused by smoking cigarettes. Colditz GA. **Cancer Causes Control** 2000 Jan;11(1):93–7

Homocysteine: evidence for a causal relationship with cardiovascular disease. Scott CH, et al. **Cardiol Rev** 1999 Mar–Apr;7(2):101–7 (43 ref.)

Diabetes mellitus and cardiovascular complications: pathophysiological peculiarities and therapeutic implications. Modena MG, et al. **Cardiologia** 1999 Oct; 44(10):865–77 (134 ref.)

Sex and NO—beyond regulation of vasomotor tone [editorial; comment] Barton M. **Cardiovasc Res** 2000 Apr;46(1):20–3 . Comment on: Cardiovasc Res 2000 Apr;46(1):111–8.

Alteration in plasma antioxidant capacities in chronic renal failure and hemodialysis patients: a possible explanation for the increased cardiovascular risk in these patients. Clermont G, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 2000 Aug 18; 47(3):618–23

On the role of coenzyme Q10 in cardiovascular diseases [letter] Singal PK, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1999 Jul; 43(1):250–1

Oh no, not nitric oxide! Bhagat K. **Cent Afr J Med** 1999 Jun;45(6):160–3 (40 ref.)

Diabetes mellitus: a major risk factor for cardiovascular disease. A joint editorial statement by the American Diabetes Association; The National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute; The Juvenile Diabetes Foundation International; The National Institute of Diabetes and Digestive and Kidney Diseases; and The American Heart Association. [editorial; comment] **Circulation** 1999 Sep 7; 100(10):1132–3. Comment on: Circulation 1999 Sep 7;100(10):1134–46.

Guidelines 2000 for Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation and Emergency Cardiovascular Care. Part 8: advanced challenges in resuscitation: section 3: special challenges in ECC. The American Heart Association in collaboration with the International Liaison Committee on Resuscitation. **Circulation** 2000 Aug 22;102(8 Suppl):I229–52

Guidelines 2000 for Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation and Emergency Cardiovascular Care. Part 8: advanced challenges in resuscitation: section 2: toxicology in ECC. The American Heart Association in collaboration with the International Liaison Committee on Resuscitation. **Circulation** 2000 Aug 22;102(8 Suppl):I223–8

Cardiovascular disease mortality in familial forms of hypertriglyceridemia: A 20–year prospective study. Austin MA, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Jun 20;101(24):2777–82

Homocysteine and cardiovascular diseases [letter; comment] Cattaneo M. **Circulation** 1999 Dec 21;100(25):e151. Comment on: Circulation 1999 Jan 5–12;99(1):178–82.

Diabetes and cardiovascular disease: a statement for healthcare professionals from the American Heart Association [see comments] [published erratum appears in Circulation 2000 Apr 4;101(13):1629–31] Grundy SM, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Sep 7;100(10):1134–46 (120 ref.). Comment in: Circulation 1999 Sep 7;100(10):1132–3.

Is acquired activated protein C resistance a cardiovascular risk? [letter; comment] Kario K, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Mar 28;101(12):E120. Comment on: Circulation 1999 Feb 9;99(5):614–9.

Novel modulator for endothelial adhesion molecules: adipocyte–derived plasma protein adiponectin. Ouchi N, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Dec 21–28;100(25):2473–6

Two–year changes in blood pressure and subsequent risk of cardiovascular disease in men. Sesso HD, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Jul 18;102(3):307–12

Perioperative prognostic value of dipyridamole echocardiography in vascular surgery: A large–scale multicenter study in 509 patients. EPIC (Echo Persantine International Cooperative) Study Group. Sicari R, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Nov 9;100(19 Suppl):II269–74

Blood pressure and the global burden of cardiovascular disease. Rodgers A, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1999 Jul–Aug;21(5–6):543–52 (15 ref.)

Homocysteine in renal disease. Ducloux D, et al. **Clin Lab** 2000;46(3–4):141–51 (129 ref.)

Knowledge of cardiovascular disease risk factors among the Canadian population: relationships with indicators of socioeconomic status. Potvin L, et al. **CMAJ** 2000;162(9 Suppl):S5–11

Metabolic and fibrinolytic response to changed insulin sensitivity in users of oral contraceptives. Petersen KR, et al. **Contraception** 1999 Dec;60(6):337–44

Hyperlipidaemia and cardiovascular disease [editorial] Dominiczak MH. **Curr Opin Lipidol** 2000 Feb;11(1):91–2 (10 ref.)

Trans fatty acids and cardiovascular disease risk. Lichtenstein AH. **Curr Opin Lipidol** 2000 Feb;11(1):37–42 (47 ref.)

Hyperlipidaemia and cardiovascular risk factors [editorial] Ngoc–Anh L. **Curr Opin Lipidol** 2000 Jun;11(3):331–3

Is microalbuminuria a predictor of cardiovascular and renal disease in patients with essential hypertension? [editorial] Campese VM, et al. **Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens** 2000 Mar;9(2):143–7 (83 ref.)

Insulin resistance alone does not explain the clustering of cardiovascular risk factors in southern India. Snehalatha C, et al. **Diabet Med** 2000 Feb;17(2):152–7

Age–related patterns of the clustering of cardiovascular risk variables of syndrome X from childhood to young adulthood in a population made up of black and white subjects: the Bogalusa Heart Study. Chen W, et al. **Diabetes** 2000 Jun;49(6):1042–8

Reducing cardiovascular complications of type 2 diabetes. A complex but achievable and affordable task [editorial; comment] Savage PJ, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1999 Nov; 22(11):1769–70. Comment on: Diabetes Care 1999 Nov;22(11):1771–8.

Cardiovascular risk factors in newly diagnosed abnormal glucose tolerance: comparison of 1997 ADA and 1985 WHO criteria [letter] Rathmann W, et al. **Diabetologia** 1999 Oct;42(10):1268–9

Selected topics related to occupational exposures. Leikin JB, et al. **Dis Mon** 2000 Apr;46(4):240–322 (24 ref.)

Endothelin receptor antagonists. Promising new agents in the management of cardiovascular disorders. Goddard J, et al. **Drugs R D** 1999 Jul;2(1):1–12

More evidence of mercury effects in children [news] **Environ Health Perspect** 1999 Nov;107(11):A554–5

Risk assessment for heart disease and workplace ETS exposure among nonsmokers. Steenland K. **Environ Health Perspect** 1999 Dec;107 Suppl 6:859–63

Comparison of the effects of a monounsaturated fat diet and a high carbohydrate diet on cardiovascular risk factors in first degree relatives to type–2 diabetic subjects. Thomsen C, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1999 Oct;53(10):818–23

Association between trans fatty acid intake and cardiovascular risk factors in Europe: the TRANSFAIR study. van de Vijver LP, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 2000 Feb; 54(2):126–35

Low serum folate concentrations are associated with an excess incidence of acute coronary events: the Kuopio Ischaemic Heart Disease Risk Factor Study. Voutilainen S, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 2000 May;54(5):424–8

Defective nitric oxide synthesis: a link between metabolic insulin resistance, sympathetic overactivity and cardiovascular morbidity. Scherrer U, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 2000 Apr;142(4):315–23 (129 ref.)

A study on the genetics of obesity: influence of polymorphisms of the beta–3–adrenergic receptor and insulin receptor substrate 1 in relation to weight loss, waist to hip ratio and frequencies of common cardiovascular risk factors. Benecke H, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol Diabetes** 2000;108(2):86–92

Cardiovascular risk factors in type 2 diabetes: the role of hyperglycaemia. Massi–Benedetti M, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol Diabetes** 1999;107 Suppl 4:S120–3 (31 ref.)

Associations of fat and cholesterol intake with serum lipid levels and cardiovascular disease: the EURODIAB IDDM Complications Study. Toeller M, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol Diabetes** 1999;107(8):512–21

Endothelial dysfunction and peroxynitrite formation are early events in angiotensin–induced cardiovascular disorders. Wattanapitayakul SK, et al. **FASEB J** 2000 Feb;14(2):271–8

Hyperinsulinemia in polycystic ovary syndrome correlates with increased cardiovascular risk independent of obesity. Mather KJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 2000 Jan;73(1):150–6

Specificity of haemostasis abnormalities for vascular phenotypes. Lowe GD, et al. **Haemostasis** 1998 May–Aug; 28(3–4):223–7 (37 ref.)

Treating depression in patients with cardiovascular disease. Seiner SJ, et al. **Harv Rev Psychiatry** 1999 Jul–Aug; 7(2):85–93 (76 ref.)

Need for large scale randomised evidence about lowering LDL cholesterol in people with diabetes mellitus: MRC/BHF heart protection study and other major trials [editorial] Armitage J, et al. **Heart** 2000 Oct;84(4):357–60

Recreational drug misuse: issues for the cardiologist. Ghuran A, et al. **Heart** 2000 Jun;83(6):627–33 (73 ref.)

Fetal and infant markers of adult heart diseases. Järvelin MR. **Heart** 2000 Aug;84(2):219–26 (28 ref.)

Homocysteine, B vitamins, and risk of cardiovascular disease [editorial] Robinson K. **Heart** 2000 Feb;83(2):127–30

Managing cardiovascular risk in patients with diabetes. Rydén L. **Heart** 2000 Sep;84 Suppl 1:i23–5:discussion i50

Cardiovascular risk factors emerging in Chinese populations undergoing urbanization. Gao M, et al. **Hypertens Res** 1999 Sep;22(3):209–15

Role of transforming growth factor–beta1 in cardiovascular inflammatory changes induced by chronic inhibition of nitric oxide synthesis. Koyanagi M, et al. **Hypertension** 2000 Jan;35(1 Pt 1):86–90

Associations of body mass index and percentage body fat by bioelectrical impedance analysis with cardiovascular risk factors in Japanese male office workers. Nakanishi N, et al. **Ind Health** 2000 Jul;38(3):273–9

Socioeconomic differences in fat intake in a middle–aged population: report from the Malmö Diet and Cancer Study. Lindström M, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 2000 Jun;29(3):438–48

Cigarette smoking, endothelial injury and cardiovascular disease. Michael Pittilo R. **Int J Exp Pathol** 2000 Aug; 81(4):219–30 (123 ref.)

Chronic psychosocial stress at work and cardiovascular disease: the role of effort–reward imbalance. Peter R, et al. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1999 Sep–Dec;22(5–6):441–9

Duration of shiftwork related to body mass index and waist to hip ratio. van Amelsvoort LG, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1999 Sep;23(9):973–8

Vascular actions of insulin in obesity. Yki–Järvinen H, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 2000 Jun;24 Suppl 2:S25–8 (29 ref.)

The assessment of Big Five Personality Factors and Temperament Domains as modifiers of cardiovascular response to occupational stress. Merecz D, et al. **Int J Occup Med Environ Health** 1999;12(3):273–84

The need for long–term surveillance for patients treated with curative radiotherapy for Hodgkin's disease: University of Minnesota experience. Lee CK, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Aug 1;48(1):169–79

Fetal intrauterine life—a window to adult disease? Ophir E, et al. **Isr Med Assoc J** 2000 Jan;2(1):43–7 (33 ref.)

Snoring and risk of cardiovascular disease in women. Hu FB, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Feb;35(2):308–13

Association of endotoxemia with carotid atherosclerosis and cardiovascular disease: prospective results from the Bruneck Study [see comments] Wiedermann CJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1999 Dec;34(7):1975–81. Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1999 Dec;34(7):1982–4.

Effects of increased consumption of fluid milk on energy and nutrient intake, body weight, and cardiovascular risk factors in healthy older adults. Barr SI, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 2000 Jul;100(7):810–7

Cardiovascular disease and obstructive sleep apnea: implications for physicians. Foresman BH, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 2000 Jun;100(6):360–9 (71 ref.)

Sodium, potassium, calcium and magnesium and cardiovascular risk. Cappuccio FP. **J Cardiovasc Risk** 2000 Feb;7(1):1–3 (11 ref.)

Salt and cardiovascular disease: clinical and epidemiological evidence. Gibbs CR, et al. **J Cardiovasc Risk** 2000 Feb;

7(1):9–13 (36 ref.)
Clustering of biological risk factors for cardiovascular disease and the longitudinal relationship with lifestyle of an adolescent population: the Northern Ireland Young Hearts Project. Twisk JW, et al. **J Cardiovasc Risk** 1999 Dec; 6(6):355–62
A review of the link between dietary magnesium and cardiovascular risk. Yamori Y, et al. **J Cardiovasc Risk** 2000 Feb;7(1):31–5 (49 ref.)
Hypopituitary females have a high incidence of cardiovascular morbidity and an increased prevalence of cardiovascular risk factors. Bülow B, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Feb;85(2):574–84
Insulin resistance and cardiovascular disease. Ginsberg HN. **J Clin Invest** 2000 Aug;106(4):453–8 (48 ref.)
Changes in cardiovascular risk factors in different socioeconomic groups: seven year trends in a Chinese urban population. Yu Z, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 2000 Sep;54(9):692–6
Hypertension in elderly persons: its prevalence and associated cardiovascular risk factors in Tainan City, southern Taiwan. Lu FH, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 2000 Aug;55(8):M463–8
Androgen deprivation in males is associated with decreased central arterial compliance and reduced central systolic blood pressure. Dockery F, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 2000 Jun;14(6):395–7
Blood pressure patterns and cardiovascular risk factors in rural and urban gambian communities. van der Sande MA, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 2000 Aug;14(8):489–96
Pulse pressure and cardiovascular risk. Benetos A. **J Hypertens** 1999 Dec;17 Suppl 5:S21–4 (15 ref.)
The first report of the Systolic and Pulse Pressure (SYPP) Working Group. Black HR, et al. **J Hypertens** 1999 Dec; 17 Suppl 5:S3–14 (96 ref.)
Tobacco smoking and hypertension. Pandey MR. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1999 Sep;97(9):367–9
Collaborative multidisciplinary workshop report: what questions regarding the role of Chlamydia pneumoniae in atherosclerosis and cardiovascular disease need to be addressed utilizing animal models? Fong IW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 Jun;181 Suppl 3:S519–20
Total homocysteine and cardiovascular disease. Nygård O, et al. **J Intern Med** 1999 Nov;246(5):425–54 (389 ref.)
Secular changes in cardiovascular risk factors over 30 years in Swedish men aged 50: the study of men born in 1913, 1923, 1933 and 1943. Rosengren A, et al. **J Intern Med** 2000 Jan;247(1):111–8
Independent effects of obesity and cortisol in predicting cardiovascular risk factors in men and women. Walker BR, et al. **J Intern Med** 2000 Feb;247(2):198–204
Moderate hyperhomocysteinemia and cardiovascular disease. Tsai MY. **J Lab Clin Med** 2000 Jan;135(1):16–25 (98 ref.)
AHA science advisory: monounsaturated fatty acids and risk of cardiovascular disease. Kris-Etherton PM. **J Nutr** 1999 Dec;129(12):2280–4 (70 ref.)
Cardiovascular dysfunction due to shift work. Murata K, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 1999 Sep;41(9):748–53
Nitric oxide in the pathogenesis of vascular disease. Li H, et al. **J Pathol** 2000 Feb;190(3):244–54 (184 ref.)
Overweight, central adiposity, and cardiovascular disease risk patterns in children [editorial; comment] Field AE, et al. **J Pediatr** 1999 Oct;135(4):409–10. Comment on: J Pediatr 1999 Oct;135(4):451–7. Comment on: J Pediatr 1999 Oct;135(4):458–64.
Overweight, fat patterning, and cardiovascular disease risk factors in black and white boys [see comments] Morrison JA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1999 Oct;135(4):451–7. Comment in: J Pediatr 1999 Oct;135(4):409–10.
Overweight, fat patterning, and cardiovascular disease risk factors in black and white girls: The National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute Growth and Health Study [see comments] Morrison JA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1999 Oct; 135(4):458–64. Comment in: J Pediatr 1999 Oct;135(4):409–10.
Cardiovascular disease risk factors and obesity of rural and urban elementary school children. McMurray RG, et al. **J Rural Health** 1999 Fall;15(4):365–74
Homocysteine and risk of cardiovascular disease. Andreotti F, et al. **J Thromb Thrombolysis** 2000 Jan;9(1):13–21 (18 ref.)
Relationship of dental and oral pathology to systemic illness. Slavkin HC, et al. **JAMA** 2000 Sep 13;284(10):1215–7
Association between serum uric acid and cardiovascular risk factors among elderly people in Taiwan. Lai SW, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1999 Dec; 15(12):686–90
Premature cardiovascular disease in chronic renal failure. Baigent C, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Jul 8;356(9224):147–52 (51 ref.)
Role of WHO-MONICA Project in unravelling of the cardiovascular puzzle [comment] Grover SA. **Lancet** 2000 Feb 26;355(9205):668–9. Comment on: Lancet 2000 Feb 26;355(9205):675–87. Comment on: Lancet 2000 Feb 26;355(9205):688–700.
Adult cardiovascular risk factors in premature babies [letter] [published erratum appears in Lancet 2000 Aug 5;356(9228):514] Irving RJ, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Jun 17; 355(9221):2135–6
Public-health impact of outdoor and traffic-related air pollution: a European assessment [see comments] Künzli N, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Sep 2;356(9232):795–801. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Sep 2;356(9232):782–3.
Blood pressure in young adulthood and mortality from cardiovascular disease [letter] McCarron P, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Apr 22;355(9213):1430–1
Premature cardiovascular disease and chronic renal failure [letter] Wardle EN. **Lancet** 2000 Sep 2;356(9232):854–5
Epidemiology of cardiovascular disease in systemic lupus erythematosus. Aranow C, et al. **Lupus** 2000;9(3):166–9 (32 ref.)
Vascular imaging: changing the face of cardiovascular research. Manzi S, et al. **Lupus** 2000;9(3):176–82 (72 ref.)
Lipids, cardiovascular disease and atherosclerosis in systemic lupus erythematosus. Wierzbicki AS. **Lupus** 2000; 9(3):194–201 (90 ref.)
Erectile dysfunction, sildenafil and cardiovascular risk [published erratum appears in Med J Aust 2000 May 15;172(10):511] Chew KK, et al. **Med J Aust** 2000 Mar 20;172(6):279–83 (39 ref.)
Acute cardiovascular diseases and respiratory sleep disorders. Conte G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1999 Jun; 47(6):195–202 (32 ref.) **(Eng, Ita)**
Cardiovascular problems in ESRD patients. Lameire N. **Nefrologia** 2000;20 Suppl 3:33–40
Troponin I is a better prognostic parameter of cardiovascular events in asymptomatic patients on haemodialysis than troponin T [letter] Stoffel MP, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 2000 Aug;15(8):1259–60
Cardiovascular risk in uraemic patients–is it fully explained by classical risk factors?[editorial] Zoccali C. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 2000 Apr;15(4):454–7 (18 ref.)
Aspects of cardiovascular burden in pre-dialysis patients. Drüeke TB. **Nephron** 2000;85 Suppl 1:9–14 (19 ref.)
Hypoparathyroidism potentiates cardiovascular complications through disturbed calcium metabolism: possible risk of vitamin D(3) analog administration in dialysis patients with end-stage renal disease. Tsuchihashi K, et al. **Nephron** 2000 Jan;84(1):13–20
Cardiac complications in pediatric patients on the ketogenic diet. Best TH, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Jun 27;54(12):2328–30
Risk factors for cardiovascular disease in children with Type I diabetes. Lipman TH, et al. **Nurs Res** 2000 May-Jun; 49(3):160–6
Nutritiona¹ determinants of serum triglycerides [editorial] Mann J, et al. **Nutr Metab Cardiovasc Dis** 1999 Feb;9(1):1–8 (62 ref.)
Plasma homocysteine as a cardiovascular risk factor: causal, consequential, or of no consequence? Meleady R, et al. **Nutr Rev** 1999 Oct;57(10):299–305 (62 ref.)
High salt intake and cardiovascular disease: is there a connection? Chrysant GS. **Nutrition** 2000 Jul-Aug; 16(7–8):662–4 (58 ref.)
Investigation of factors which might indicate susceptibility to particulate air pollution. Prescott GJ, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 2000 Jan;57(1):53–7
Evidence for mediating econeurocardiologic mechanisms. Belkić K, et al. **Occup Med** 2000 Jan-Mar;15(1):117–62 (411 ref.)
The workplace and cardiovascular health: conclusions and thoughts for a future agenda. Belkić K, et al. **Occup Med** 2000 Jan-Mar;15(1):307–21, v–vi (80 ref.)
Stressors at the workplace: theoretical models. Levi L, et al. **Occup Med** 2000 Jan-Mar;15(1):69–106 (282 ref.)
Research findings linking workplace factors to CVD outcomes. Steenland K, et al. **Occup Med** 2000 Jan-Mar; 15(1):7–68 (295 ref.)
The central nervous system: bridge between the external milieu and the cardiovascular system. Wolfe S, et al. **Occup Med** 2000 Jan-Mar;15(1):107–16 (65 ref.)
Life habits and cardiovascular risk in a group of bank employees in Rome. Gueli N, et al. **Panminerva Med** 2000 Jun;42(2):131–40
Raising heart-healthy children. Rocchini AP. **Pediatr Int** 1999 Dec;41(6):597–602 (14 ref.)
Homocysteine and cardiovascular risk in dialysis patients [editorial; comment] Rigatto C, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 2000 Mar-Apr;20(2):167–8. Comment on: Perit Dial Int 2000 Mar-Apr;20(2):169–73.
Angiotensin-converting enzyme gene polymorphism as a cardiovascular risk factor in children. Varda NM, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 2000;439(3 Suppl):R34–5
The new approach to cardiovascular risk. Robson J. **Practitioner** 2000 Jun;244(1611):522–7, 530, 532 passim (4 ref.)
Hyperglycemia as a risk factor for cardiovascular disease in type 2 diabetes. Laakso M. **Prim Care** 1999 Dec; 26(4):829–39 (30 ref.)
The adverse health effects of tobacco and tobacco-related products. Mitchell BE, et al. **Prim Care** 1999 Sep; 26(3):463–98 (300 ref.)
Regional fat deposition in the legs is useful as a presumptive marker of antiatherogenesity in Japanese. Tatsukawa M, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 2000 Feb;223(2):156–62
Vascular effects of non-esterified fatty acids: implications for the cardiovascular risk factor cluster. Egan BM, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1999 May-Jun; 60(5–6):411–20 (76 ref.)
Psychosocial indexes and cardiovascular risk factors in a community sample. Coelho R, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 2000 Sep-Oct;69(5):261–74
Lipoprotein(a): from ancestral benefit to modern pathogen? Lippi G, et al. **QJM** 2000 Feb;93(2):75–84 (111 ref.)
Systemic lupus erythematosus: a model for atherogenesis? Manzi S. **Rheumatology (Oxford)** 2000 Apr;39(4):353–9 (82 ref.)
Cardiovascular disease risk factors in 5-year-old urban South African children--the Birth to Ten Study. Steyn K, et al. **S Afr Med J** 2000 Jul;90(7):719–26
Cardiovascular emergencies in the cancer patient. Keefe DL. **Semin Oncol** 2000 Jun;27(3):244–55 (56 ref.)
Field of the future: neurogenic disease. Ausman JI, et al. **Surg Neurol** 2000 Mar;53(3):290–2
In utero programming of cardiovascular disease. Barker DJ. **Theriogenology** 2000 Jan 15;53(2):555–74 (83 ref.)
Cardiovascular toxicity of inhaled ambient particulate matter [comment] Gordon T, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 2000 Jul;56(1):2–4 (5 ref.). Comment on: Toxicol Sci 2000 Jul;56(1):175–80.
Calorie restriction in nonhuman primates: effects on diabetes and cardiovascular disease risk. Lane MA, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 1999 Dec;52(2 Suppl):41–8
Environmental tobacco smoke, cardiovascular disease, and the nonlinear dose-response hypothesis. Smith CJ, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 2000 Apr;54(2):462–72 (116 ref.)
Hyperhomocysteinemia: an additional cardiovascular risk factor. Fanapour PC, et al. **WMJ** 1999 Dec;98(8):51–4 (16 ref.)
[Dyslipidemia, diabetes and cardiovascular disease] Hansen CN, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 2000 Aug 14;162(33):4367–70 **(Dan)**
[Cardiac beriberi] Blanc P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 2000 Apr;93(4):371–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The best of arterial hypertension in 1999] Milon H. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 2000 Jan;93(1 Spec No):9–15 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Arterial essential hypertension and associated pathologies] Jazra C. **J Med Liban** 1999 Nov-Dec;47(6):343–8 (27 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Hypertriglyceridemia: danger for the arteries] Chanu B. **Presse Med** 1999 Nov 20;28(36):2011–7 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Vascular risk and menopause: role of hormone replacement therapy] Garnier LF, et al. **Presse Med** 2000 May 20; 29(18):1013–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cardiac anomalies in chronic renal failure] Guérin A, et al. **Presse Med** 2000 Feb 12;29(5):274–80 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Multifactorial cardiovascular risk] Mahé I, et al. **Presse Med** 2000 Jan 15;29(1):47–54 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
Current recommendations on arterial hypertension and its therapy. A critical analysis Safar M, et al. **Presse Med** 2000 Apr 8;29(13):756–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[New guidelines for the treatment of arterial hypertension] Krzesinski JM. **Rev Med Liege** 1999 Aug;54(8):683–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The cardiovascular risk factor in obesity (see comments)] (Laufs U, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 2000 Mar 3; 125(9):262–8 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Dtsch Med Wochenschr 2000 Mar 3;125(9):255. **(Ger)**
[Depression--a cardiovascular risk factor] Lederbogen F, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1999 Oct;40(10):1119–21 **(Ger)**
[Incidence of cardiovascular risk factors and complications after kidney transplantation] Ivens K, et al. **Med Klin** 1999 Sep 15;94(9):478–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Role of intrauterine growth in later cardiovascular risk factors in children 6–10 years of age] Erhardt E, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1999 Nov 14;140(46):2563–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Effectiveness and adverse effects of sildenafil in erectile dysfunction] Fekete F, et al. **Orv Hetil** 2000 Jan 16; 141(3):115–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Atherogenic dyslipidemia, metabolic syndrome and cardiovascular risk] Miccoli R, et al. **Cardiologia** 1999 Oct; 44(10):885–99 (111 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Risk factors of cardiovascular pathology after kidney transplantation. New perspectives] Marcucci R, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1999 Dec;47(12):514–5 **(Ita)**
[Diabetes, coagulation and vascular events] Nenci GG, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 2000 Feb;91(2):86–90 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Analysis of etiology of cardiovascular diseases observed during Hanshin-Awaji Earthquake--impact of acute stress in the aging society] Kario K. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Jun 10;89(6):1194–205 **(Jpn)**
[Diagnostic criteria of insulin resistance and multiple risk factor syndrome] Hashimoto N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 2000 Feb;58(2):405–10 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Role of MAP kinases in stress response and diseases] Kin S. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1999 Nov;44(15 Suppl):2511–6 (26 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Cardiovascular disease after kidney transplantation (see comments)] Hjelmesaeth J, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1999 Oct 20;119(25):3784–8 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1999 Oct 20;119(25):3723. **(Nor)**
[Risk of breast cancer and other diseases--how strongly should it be emphasized?] Jacobsen BK, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1999 Oct 10;119(24):3625–7 **(Nor)**
[The circulatory system and selected infectious diseases] Czarnowski D, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1999 Jun; 101(6):525–30 (36 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Periodontal state and cardiovascular diseases] Czerniuk M, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1999 May;101(5):433–6 (14 ref.)

(Pol)
[The effect of short-term changes in levels of air pollution on mortality from cardiovascular diseases among inhabitants of Krakow] Szafraniec K, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1999; 56(11):698–703 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Public health and behavior modification: a contemporary issue] Chor D. **Cad Saude Publica** 1999 Apr–Jun; 15(2):423–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Problems in establishing special pensions for locomotive team workers] Kamenskil IuN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 2000 Mar–Apr;(2):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Contribution of disturbances in regulatory mechanisms to development of cardiovascular diseases] Chazov EI. **Ter Arkh** 1999;71(9):8–12 (0 ref.) (Rus)
[Sneddon syndrome with cardiovascular involvement (letter)] López Gutiérrez R, et al. **An Med Interna** 2000 Apr; 17(4):221–2 (Spa)
[Cholesterolemia control in Spain, 2000. A tool for cardiovascular disease prevention. Ministry of Health and Consumption, Spanish Society of Cardiology and Spanish Society of Arteriosclerosis] **Rev Esp Salud Publica** 2000 May–Jun;74(3):215–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Cardiovascular reactivity and cardiovascular risk factors in normotensive individuals of the Municipality of Rodas Cienfuegos] Benet Rodríguez M, et al. **Rev Esp Salud Publica** 1999 Sep–Oct;73(5):577–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Comments on the article entitled Cardiovascular risk factors and carotid atherosclerosis detected with ultrasonography (letter)] Merino JG, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 2000 May–Jun;42(3):173–4 (Spa)
[High homocysteine level is not a risk factor of cardiovascular disease (letter)] Jansson JH. **Lakartidningen** 2000 May 17;97(20):2522 (Swe)

GENETICS

Apolipoprotein E4: an allele associated with many diseases. Smith JD. **Ann Med** 2000 Mar;32(2):118–27 (135 ref.)
ACE gene polymorphism in cardiovascular disease: meta-analyses of small and large studies in whites [see comments] Agerholm-Larsen B, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 2000 Feb;20(2):484–92. Comment in: Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol 2000 Feb;20(2):281–2.
High levels of nonesterified fatty acids are associated with increased familial risk of cardiovascular disease. Carlsson M, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 2000 Jun; 20(6):1588–94
Factor VII gene polymorphism, factor VII levels, and prevalent cardiovascular disease: the Framingham Heart Study. Feng D, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 2000 Feb;20(2):593–600
Common paraoxonase gene variants, mortality risk and fatal cardiovascular events in elderly subjects. Heijmans BT, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 2000 Mar;149(1):91–7
Assessment of insertion/deletion polymorphism of angiotensin-converting enzyme gene and its clinical importance. Pullmann R, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 2000; 101(3):177–8
The ACE gene polymorphism: the good, the bad and the ugly [editorial; comment] Pinto YM, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1999 Jul;43(1):23–4. Comment on: Cardiovasc Res 1999 Jul;43(1):192–9.
Hyperhomocysteinemia, MTHFR, and risk of vascular disease [letter; comment] Blom HJ, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Apr 25;101(16):E171; discussion E173. Comment on: Circulation 1998 Dec 8;98(23):2520–6.
Methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase gene and coronary artery disease [letter; comment] Mager A. **Circulation** 2000 Apr 25;101(16):E172–3. Comment on: Circulation 1998 Dec 8;98(23):2520–6.
Pinpointing the genes at work in osteoarthritis and cardiovascular disease [news] Kent H. **CMAJ** 2000 May 30;162(11):1604
Cardiovascular risk factors in African-Americans with varying degrees of glucose intolerance [letter] Osei K, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1999 Sep;22(9):1588–90
The genomics of cardiovascular disorders: therapeutic implications. Ferrari P, et al. **Drugs** 2000 May;59(5):1025–42 (134 ref.)
Assessment of cardiovascular risk: time to apply genetic risk factors? [editorial; comment] Muntwyler J, et al. **Eur Heart J** 2000 Apr;21(8):611–3. Comment on: Eur Heart J 2000 Apr;21(8):633–8.
A multilocus genotyping assay for candidate markers of cardiovascular disease risk. Cheng S, et al. **Genome Res** 1999 Oct;9(10):936–49
Evidence for a gene influencing the TG/HDL-C ratio on chromosome 7q32.3-qter: a genome-wide scan in the Framingham study. Shearman AM, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 2000 May 22;9(9):1315–20
Predictive value of abdominal obesity cut-off points for hypertension in blacks from west African and Caribbean island nations. Okosun IS, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 2000 Feb;24(2):180–6
Angiotensin I-converting enzyme and plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 gene variants: risk of mortality and fatal cardiovascular disease in an elderly population-based cohort. Heijmans BT, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1999 Oct; 34(4):1176–83
The PlA(2) allele and cardiovascular disease: the pro(33) and con [comment] Byzova TV, et al. **J Clin Invest** 2000 Mar; 105(6):697–8. Comment on: J Clin Invest 2000 Mar;105(6):793–802.
Genes, coagulation and cardiovascular risk. Donati MB, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 2000 Jun;14(6):369–72 (23 ref.)
Transgenic mouse models in angiogenesis and cardiovascular disease. Carmeliet P, et al. **J Pathol** 2000 Feb; 190(3):387–405 (162 ref.)
Correlations of cardiovascular disease risk factors between African American siblings. Iannotti RJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 2000 Apr;136(4):511–9
Association studies of genetic polymorphisms and complex disease [letter; comment] Cappuccio FP, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Apr 8;355(9211):1278. Comment on: Lancet 2000 Jan 22;355(9200):308–11.
Association studies of genetic polymorphisms and complex disease [letter; comment] Cheung BM, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Apr 8;355(9211):1277. Comment on: Lancet 2000 Jan 22;355(9200):308–11.
Association studies of genetic polymorphisms and complex disease [letter; comment] Chowdhury TA. **Lancet** 2000 Apr 8;355(9211):1277–8. Comment on: Lancet 2000 Jan 22;355(9200):308–11.
Association of maternal G protein beta3 subunit 825T allele with low birthweight [letter] [see comments] Hocher B, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Apr 8;355(9211):1241–2. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Apr 8;355(9211):1201–2.
Association studies of genetic polymorphisms and complex disease [letter; comment] Sharma AM. **Lancet** 2000 Apr 8;355(9211):1277. Comment on: Lancet 2000 Jan 22;355(9200):308–11.
A cardiovascular EST repertoire: progress and promise for understanding cardiovascular disease. Dempsey AA, et al. **Mol Med Today** 2000 Jun;6(6):231–7 (54 ref.)
Perspectives for vascular genomics. Rubin EM, et al. **Nature** 2000 Sep 14;407(6801):265–9 (43 ref.)
Genetics and cardiovascular disease. Allen JK. **Nurs Clin North Am** 2000 Sep;35(3):653–62 (50 ref.)
Therapeutic relevance of pharmacogenetic factors in cardiovascular medicine. Nakagawa K, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Apr;86(1):1–28 (357 ref.)
Primordial prevention of cardiovascular disease through applied genetics. Williams RR, et al. **Prev Med** 1999 Dec; 29(6 Pt 2):S41–9 (50 ref.)
Identification of cardiovascular risk: use of a cardiovascular-specific genogram. Wimbush FB, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 2000 May–Jun;17(3):148–54
Longevity is independent of common variations in genes associated with cardiovascular risk. Bladbjerg EM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Sep;82(3):1100–5
Genetic and environmental influences on body fat distribution, fasting insulin levels and CVD: are the influences shared? Nelson TL, et al. **Twin Res** 2000 Mar; 3(1):43–50
[Truth after death; autopsies as a valued investigative tool (letter)] van Langen IM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Feb 26;144(9):451 (Dut)
[Possible genetic causes for late complications of diabetes mellitus] Klemm T, et al. **Med Klin** 2000 Jan 15;95(1):31–9 (90 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[New metabolic risk factors. Genetic basis] Bertolini S. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1999 Nov;47(11):391–400 (Ita)
[Genetic polymorphism of coagulation factors as a cardiovascular risk factor] Iacoviello L, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1999 Nov;47(11):401–2 (Ita)
[Genetic diagnosis and cardiovascular diseases] Morita H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 2000 Feb;58(2):485–94 (77 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Genetic predisposition to cardiovascular diseases] Stajszczyk M, et al. **Przegl Lek** 2000;57(1):48–51 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The concordance and discordance of cardiovascular risk factors in a group of twin children] Azoicăi D, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1999 Jan–Jun; 103(1–2):107–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Lipoprotein (a) and family history in 6-year-old children from Rivas-Vaciamadrid] Sánchez Bayle M, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1999 Jul;51(1):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Polymorphism of apolipoprotein E and its association with cardiovascular disease] Gamboa R, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1999 Jul–Aug;69(4):375–82 (60 ref.) (Spa)
[Development in cardiovascular genetics. Drugs adapted to patient's genetic profile soon available] Nilsson P. **Lakartidningen** 2000 Jul 26;97(30–31):3348–51 (20 ref.) (Swe)

HISTORY

Eugene A. Stead Jr., Computers, cardiovascular data bank, and clinical trials [letter; comment] Cheng TO. **Am J Cardiol** 1999 Dec 15;84(12):1454. Comment on: Am J Cardiol 1999 Sep 15;84(6):701–25.
Cardiovascular disease from copper deficiency--a history. Klevay LM. **J Nutr** 2000 Feb;130(2S Suppl):489S–492S
Villain and victim: the kidney and high blood pressure in the nineteenth century. Cameron JS. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1999 Jul–Aug;33(4):382–94
Ancient wisdom on volume control [letter] Diamandopoulos AA, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999 Oct;14(10):2524–5
Primordial prevention: the path from Victoria to Catalonia. Farquhar JW. **Prev Med** 1999 Dec;29(6 Pt 2):S3–8
[The cardiovascular field: the heart catheter and antihypertensive agents constitute the greatest progress] Werkö L. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Dec 22;96(51–52):5756–60 (Swe)

IMMUNOLOGY

Circulating monocytes in patients with diabetes mellitus, arterial disease, and increased CD14 expression. Patiño R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 2000 Jun 1;85(11):1288–91
For want of a few good shams [editorial; comment] Entman ML, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Apr; 278(4):H1017–8. Comment on: Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol 2000 Apr;278(4):H1049–55.
Chemokines and cardiovascular diseases [editorial; comment] Sasayama S, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 2000 Jan 14;45(2):267–9 (20 ref.). Comment on: Cardiovasc Res 2000 Jan 14;45(2):428–36.
Autoantibodies to modified LDLs and other phospholipid-protein complexes as markers of cardiovascular diseases. Vaarala O. **J Intern Med** 2000 Mar; 247(3):381–4 (32 ref.)
Effects of physical therapy on cytokines and two color analysis-lymphocyte subsets in patients with cerebrovascular diseases. Kurabayashi H, et al. **J Med** 1999; 30(1–2):31–7
Interleukin-1 genotypes and the association between periodontitis and cardiovascular disease. Kornman KS, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1999 Oct;34(7):353–7
Inflammation in cardiovascular disease. Malik IS. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 2000 Mar–Apr;34(2):205–7 (6 ref.)
Effects of psychological factors on the development of cardiovascular pathology: role of the immune system and infection. Sher L. **Med Hypotheses** 1999 Aug;53(2):112–3 (8 ref.)
The molecular role of mast cells in atherosclerotic cardiovascular disease. Kelley JL, et al. **Mol Med Today** 2000 Aug;6(8):304–8 (36 ref.)
Epidemiological evidence for inflammation in cardiovascular disease. Tracy RP. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Aug;82(2):826–31 (72 ref.)
[The effect of tobacco smoking on the human immune system] Derentowicz P, et al. **Med Wieku Rozwoj** 1999 Oct–Dec;3(4):495–501 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

METABOLISM

Leukotrienes in cardiovascular diseases. Folco G, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Feb;161(2 Pt 2):S112–6
Role of arginine, taurine and homocysteine in cardiovascular diseases. Nittynen L, et al. **Ann Med** 1999 Oct;31(5):318–26 (85 ref.)
Thrombin-activatable fibrinolysis inhibitor antigen levels and cardiovascular risk factors. Juhan-Vague I, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 2000 Sep;20(9):2156–61
Cardiovascular diseases, oxidative stress and antioxidants: the decisive role of coenzyme Q10 [letter; comment] Bliznakov EG. **Cardiovasc Res** 1999 Jul;43(1):248–9. Comment on: Cardiovasc Res 1998 Dec;40(3):426–32.
Lipids and the endothelium. Dart AM, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1999 Aug 1;43(2):308–22 (199 ref.)
Homocysteine and endothelial function [editorial; comment] Doshi SN, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1999 Jun;42(3):578–82 (32 ref.). Comment on: Cardiovasc Res 1999 Jun;42(3):743–51.
Interactions between NO and reactive oxygen species: pathophysiological importance in atherosclerosis, hypertension, diabetes and heart failure. Kojda G, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1999 Aug 15;43(3):562–71 (100 ref.)
Interactions among ACE, kinins and NO. Linz W, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1999 Aug 15;43(3):549–61 (183 ref.)
Gas exchange kinetics in patients with cardiovascular disease [editorial; comment] Reybrouck T. **Chest** 2000 Aug; 118(2):285–6 (14 ref.). Comment on: Chest 2000 Aug;118(2):329–35.
Is acquired activated protein C resistance a cardiovascular risk? [letter; comment] Kario K, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Mar 28;101(12):E120. Comment on: Circulation 1999 Feb 9;99(5):614–9.
The creative tension between the analyst and the clinician [editorial] Grimble GK. **Curr Opin Clin Nutr Metab Care** 1998 Sep;1(5):431–2
Hyperlipidaemia and cardiovascular disease [editorial] Khan N. **Curr Opin Lipidol** 2000 Apr;11(2):215–7
Cell cycle molecules and diseases of the cardiovascular system. Petkova SB, et al. **Front Biosci** 2000 Apr 1; 5:D452–60 (86 ref.)
Digoxin and membrane sodium potassium ATPase inhibition in cardiovascular disease. Ravi Kumar A, et al. **Indian Heart J** 2000 May–Jun;52(3):315–8
Peripheral dopamine in hypertension and associated conditions. Kuchel O. **J Hum Hypertens** 1999 Sep; 13(9):605–15 (103 ref.)
Decreased plasma concentrations of L-hydroxy-arginine as a marker of reduced NO formation in patients with combined cardiovascular risk factors. Garlichs CD, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 2000 May;135(5):419–25
Moderate hyperhomocysteinemia and cardiovascular disease. Tsai MY. **J Lab Clin Med** 2000 Jan;135(1):16–25 (98 ref.)
Lipids, cardiovascular disease and atherosclerosis in systemic lupus erythematosus. Wierzbicki AS. **Lupus** 2000; 9(3):194–201 (90 ref.)
Receptors in cardiovascular disease: review and introduction. Leonardi A, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 2000 Mar; 74(2–3):157–61 (13 ref.)

CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASES

Role of platelet-activating factor in cardiovascular pathophysiology. Montrucchio G, et al. **Physiol Rev** 2000 Oct;80(4):1669-99 (480 ref.)

Vascular effects of non-esterified fatty acids: implications for the cardiovascular risk factor cluster. Egan BM, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1999 May-Jun; 60(5-6):411-20 (76 ref.)

Essentiality of selenium in the human body: relationship with different diseases. Navarro-Alarcón M, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 2000 Apr 17;249(1-3):347-71 (213 ref.)

Endothelial dysfunction, oxidation of low-density lipoprotein, and cardiovascular disease. Holvoet P. **Ther Apher** 1999 Nov;3(4):287-93 (30 ref.)

[Pathophysiologic significance of growth factors and new therapeutic concepts in cardiovascular disease] Rosenkranz S, et al. **Med Klin** 1999 Sep 15;94(9):496-504 (118 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New metabolic risk factors. Genetic basis] Bertolini S. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1999 Nov;47(11):391-400 **(Ita)**

[Oxidative stress and antioxidants in the diet in pathological processes at the level of the cardiovascular system] Gavăt V, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1999 Jan-Jun; 103(1-2):37-41 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Long term vascular complications of Coxiella burnetii infection. Cardiovascular risk factors cannot be ignored [letter; comment] Wildman M, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Jan 1; 320(7226):58-9. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Jul 31;319(7205):284-6.

Invasion strategies of the oral pathogen porphyromonas gingivalis: implications for cardiovascular disease. Deshpande RG, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1998-99; 18(2):57-69 (70 ref.)

The role of Helicobacter pylori in cardiovascular and cerebrovascular diseases. Gasbarrini A, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1999 Dec;50(5):735-42 (23 ref.)

MORTALITY

Secular trends in cardiovascular mortality in Iran, with special reference to Isfahan. Sarraf-Zadegan N, et al. **Acta Cardiol** 1999 Dec;54(6):327-33

Therapy of type 2 diabetes, cardiovascular death, and the UGDP. Feinglos MN, et al. **Am Heart J** 1999 Nov;138(5 Pt 1):S346-52

Heart rate variability associated with particulate air pollution [see comments] Pope CA 3rd, et al. **Am Heart J** 1999 Nov; 138(5 Pt 1):890-9. Comment in: Am Heart J 1999 Nov;138(5 Pt 1):804-7.

First steps toward understanding the pathophysiologic link between air pollution and cardiac mortality [editorial; comment] Stone PH, et al. **Am Heart J** 1999 Nov;138(5 Pt 1):804-7 (28 ref.). Comment on: Am Heart J 1999 Nov;138(5 Pt 1):890-9.

Salt consumption during the nutrition transition in South Korea [letter; comment] Kesteloot H, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 Jul;72(1):199-201. Comment on: Am J Clin Nutr 2000 Jan;71(1):44-53.

Vitamin C status and mortality in US adults. Loria CM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 Jul;72(1):139-45

Both decreased and increased heart rate variability on the standard 10-second electrocardiogram predict cardiac mortality in the elderly: the Rotterdam Study. de Bruyne MC, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1999 Dec 15;150(12):1282-8

Associations of weight change and weight variability with cardiovascular and all-cause mortality in the Chicago Western Electric Company Study. Dyer AR, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 2000 Aug 15;152(4):324-33

Re: "Magnetic field exposure and cardiovascular disease mortality among electric utility workers" [letter; comment] Finkelstein MM. **Am J Epidemiol** 1999 Dec 1; 150(11):1258-9. Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 1999 Jan 15;149(2):135-42.

Childhood socioeconomic position and adult cardiovascular mortality: the Boyd Orr Cohort. Frankel S, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1999 Nov 15;150(10):1081-4

Re: "Physical activity and cardiovascular disease risk in middle-aged and older women" [letter; comment] Strawbridge WJ, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 2000 Apr 1; 151(7):736-7. Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 1996 Oct 15;144(8):793-7. Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 1999 Aug 15;150(4):408-16.

C-Reactive protein predicts all-cause and cardiovascular mortality in hemodialysis patients. Yeun JY, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 2000 Mar;35(3):469-76

Proteinuria as a risk factor for cardiovascular disease and mortality in older people: a prospective study. Culleton BF, et al. **Am J Med** 2000 Jul;109(1):1-8

Elevated mortality rates from circulatory disease in African American men and women of Los Angeles County, California--a possible genetic susceptibility? Henderson SO, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 2000 Jul;320(1):18-23

Rising levels of cardiovascular mortality in Mississippi, 1979-1995. Jones DW, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 2000 Mar; 319(3):131-7

Mortality impact of an integrated community cardiovascular health program. Record NB, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 2000 Jul;19(1):30-8

The association of dietary folate, B6, and B12 with cardiovascular mortality in Spain: an ecological analysis. Medrano MJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 2000 Oct; 90(10):1636-8

Sudden unexpected non-violent death between 1 and 19 years in north Spain. Morentin B, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 2000 Jun;82(6):456-61

Self-selected posttrial aspirin use and subsequent cardiovascular disease and mortality in the physicians' health study. Cook NR, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 Apr 10;160(7):921-8

Pulse pressure and mortality in older people. Glynn RJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 Oct 9;160(18):2765-72

Hyperinsulinemia and the risk of cardiovascular death and acute coronary and cerebrovascular events in men: the Kuopio Ischaemic Heart Disease Risk Factor Study. Lakka HM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 Apr 24;160(8):1160-8

Somnum fuge meridianum [letter; comment] Signorelli S, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 May 8;160(9):1374-5. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1999 Jul 26;159(14):1582-6.

The risk of cardiovascular disease mortality associated with microalbuminuria and gross proteinuria in persons with older-onset diabetes mellitus. Valmadrid CT, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 Apr 24;160(8):1093-100

C-reactive protein, cardiovascular risk factors, and mortality in a prospective study in the elderly. Strandberg TE, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 2000 Apr;20(4):1057-60

Common paraoxonase gene variants, mortality risk and fatal cardiovascular events in elderly subjects. Heijmans BT, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 2000 Mar;149(1):91-7

Inflammatory and hemostatic markers in relation to cardiovascular prognosis in patients with stable angina pectoris. Results from the APSIS study. The Angina Prognosis Study in Stockholm. Held C, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 2000 Jan;148(1):179-88

Risk factors for cardiovascular death within 30 days after anaesthesia and urgent or emergency surgery: a nested case-control study. Howell SJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 May;82(5):679-84

The global burden of cardiovascular diseases. MacLean DR, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1999 Dec;15 Suppl G:17G-9G

The burden of cardiovascular diseases in Canada. Reeder B, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1999 Dec;15 Suppl G:20G-4G

Increased susceptibility to seasonal cardiovascular death in the elderly and seasonal mood changes [letter] Sher L. **Can J Psychiatry** 2000 Mar;45(2):201

Leukocyte activation: relation to cardiovascular mortality after cerebrovascular ischemia. Falke P, et al. **Cerebrovasc Dis** 2000 Mar-Apr;10(2):97-101

Cardiovascular disease mortality in familial forms of hypertriglyceridemia: A 20-year prospective study. Austin MA, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Jun 20;101(24):2777-82

Identification of risk factors in hypertensive patients: contribution of randomized controlled trials through an individual patient database. Gueyffier F, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Nov 2;100(18):e88-94

Assessment of QT interval and QT dispersion for prediction of all-cause and cardiovascular mortality in American Indians: The Strong Heart Study. Okin PM, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Jan 4-11;101(1):61-6

Low fasting plasma glucose level as a predictor of cardiovascular disease and all-cause mortality. Wei M, et al. **Circulation** 2000 May 2;101(17):2047-52

Quantifying risk of death and disability associated with raised blood pressure. Elliott P, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1999 Jul-Aug;21(5-6):571-82

Fitness, fatness, and mortality in men. Dick A, et al. **Clin J Sport Med** 1999 Jul;9(3):187

Another round of jeopardy [editorial] **CMAJ** 2000 Apr 18; 162(8):1113, 1115 **(Eng, Fre)**

Causes of excess mortality in cerebral palsy [see comments] Strauss D, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1999 Sep; 41(9):580-5. Comment in: Dev Med Child Neurol 2000 Apr;42(4):287-8.

Increased levels of soluble vascular cell adhesion molecule 1 are associated with risk of cardiovascular mortality in type 2 diabetes: the Hoorn study. Jager A, et al. **Diabetes** 2000 Mar;49(3):485-91

Similar 9-year mortality risks and reproducibility for the World Health Organization and American Diabetes Association glucose tolerance categories: the Hoorn Study. de Vegt F, et al. **Diabetes Care** 2000 Jan;23(1):40-4

Hyperglycaemia is associated with all-cause and cardiovascular mortality in the Hoorn population: the Hoorn Study. de Vegt F, et al. **Diabetologia** 1999 Aug; 42(8):926-31

Antiplatelet agents in the prevention of cardiovascular morbidity and mortality in older patients with vascular disease. Aronow WS. **Drugs Aging** 1999 Aug;15(2):91-101 (61 ref.)

A time-series analysis of acidic particulate matter and daily mortality and morbidity in the Buffalo, New York, region. Gwynn RC, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 2000 Feb; 108(2):125-33

Associations between air pollution and mortality in Phoenix, 1995-1997. Mar TF, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 2000 Apr;108(4):347-53

The association of resting heart rate with cardiovascular, cancer and all-cause mortality. Eight year follow-up of 3527 male Israeli employees (the CORDIS Study) [see comments] Kristal-Boneh E, et al. **Eur Heart J** 2000 Jan; 21(2):116-24. Comment in: Eur Heart J 2000 Jan;21(2):97-8.

Socioeconomic inequalities in cardiovascular disease mortality; an international study. Mackenbach JP, et al. **Eur Heart J** 2000 Jul;21(14):1141-51

Prolongation of life with angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor therapy [editorial; comment] Torp-Pedersen C, et al. **Eur Heart J** 2000 Apr;21(8):597-8. Comment on: Eur Heart J 1999 Jan;20(2):136-9.

Type of alcohol and mortality from cardiovascular disease. Grønbaek M. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1999 Sep-Oct; 37(9-10):921-4

The impact of the major causes of death on life expectancy in Italy. Conti S, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1999 Oct; 28(5):905-10

Potential gains in life expectancy or years of potential life lost: impact of competing risks of death. Lai D, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1999 Oct;28(5):894-8

Prognostic performance and customization of the SAPS II [letter; comment] Bosman RJ, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1999 Aug;25(8):878-9. Comment on: Intensive Care Med 1999 Feb;25(2):140-2. Comment on: Intensive Care Med 1999 Feb;25(2):192-7.

A decrease in diastolic blood pressure combined with an increase in systolic blood pressure is associated with a higher cardiovascular mortality in men. Benetos A, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Mar 1;35(3):673-80

Measurement of heart rate variability: a clinical tool or a research toy? Huikuri HV, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1999 Dec;34(7):1878-83 (66 ref.)

Winter and cardiovascular mortality [letter] Lotufo PA. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1999 Dec;34(7):2150

Idiopathic senile gait disorders are signs of subclinical disease. Bloem BR, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 2000 Sep;48(9):1098-101

Correlation of two levels of space proton flux with monthly distribution of deaths from cardiovascular disease and suicide. Stoupel E, et al. **J Basic Clin Physiol Pharmacol** 2000;11(1):63-71

Chin-Shan Community Cardiovascular Cohort in Taiwan-baseline data and five-year follow-up morbidity and mortality. Lee Y, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 2000 Aug; 53(8):838-46

Cancer and cardiac mortality among 15-year survivors of cancer diagnosed during childhood or adolescence. Green DM, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Oct;17(10):3207-15

Housing standards and excess winter mortality. Clinch JP, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 2000 Sep;54(9):719-20

Height and risk of death among men and women: aetiological implications of associations with cardiorespiratory disease and cancer mortality. Davey Smith G, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 2000 Feb;54(2):97-103

What is the "golden standard" for assessing population-based interventions?--problems of dilution bias [see comments] Lindholm L, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 2000 Aug;54(8):617-22 (29 ref.). Comment in: J Epidemiol Community Health 2000 Aug;54(8):562-3.

Postmenopausal hormone replacement therapy and cardiovascular mortality in Central-Eastern Europe. Acs N, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 2000 Mar; 55(3):M160-2

Heart rate and mortality. Reunanen A, et al. **J Intern Med** 2000 Feb;247(2):231-9

Geographic variation in cardiovascular disease mortality in US blacks and whites. Pickle LW, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1999 Oct;91(10):545-56

Association of physical activity at work with mortality in Israeli industrial employees: the CORDIS study. Kristal-Boneh E, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 2000 Feb; 42(2):127-35

Extent of inflammation predicts cardiovascular disease and overall mortality in seropositive rheumatoid arthritis. A retrospective cohort study from disease onset. Wållberg-Jonsson S, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1999 Dec; 26(12):2562-71

Sodium intake as a risk factor for cardiovascular disease [letter; comment] Alderman MH, et al. **JAMA** 2000 Apr 19;283(15):1957; discussion 1958. Comment on: JAMA 1999 Dec 1;282(21):2027-34.

Serum uric acid and cardiovascular mortality the NHANES I epidemiologic follow-up study, 1971-1992. National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey. Fang J, et al. **JAMA** 2000 May 10;283(18):2404-10

Some men who take Viagra die--why? [news] Mitka M. **JAMA** 2000 Feb 2;283(5):590, 593

Low risk-factor profile and long-term cardiovascular and noncardiovascular mortality and life expectancy: findings for 5 large cohorts of young adult and middle-aged men and women [see comments] Stamler J, et al. **JAMA** 1999 Dec 1;282(21):2012-8. Comment in: JAMA 1999 Dec 1;282(21):2068-70.

Relationship of baseline serum cholesterol levels in 3 large cohorts of younger men to long-term coronary, cardiovascular, and all-cause mortality and to longevity [see comments] Stamler J, et al. **JAMA** 2000 Jul 19; 284(3):311-8. Comment in: JAMA 2000 Jul 19;284(3):365-7.

Nocturnal blood pressure and 24-hour pulse pressure are potent indicators of mortality in hemodialysis patients. Amar J, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 Jun;57(6):2485-91

Cardiovascular disease and mortality in a community-based cohort with mild renal insufficiency. Culleton BF, et al. **Kidney Int** 1999 Dec;56(6):2214-9

Relation between airborne pollen concentrations and daily cardiovascular and respiratory-disease mortality [letter] [see comments] Brunekreef B, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Apr 29; 355(9214):1517-8. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Jun 24;355(9222):2254.

Is raised serum uric acid a cause of cardiovascular disease or death? Dobson A. **Lancet** 1999 Nov 6;354(9190):1578

Randomised trial of effects of calcium antagonists compared with diuretics and beta-blockers on cardiovascular morbidity and mortality in hypertension: the Nordic Diltiazem (NORDIL) study [see comments] Hansson L, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Jul 29;356(9227):359-65. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Jul 29;356(9227):352-3.

Blood pressure in young adulthood and mortality from cardiovascular disease [letter] McCarron P, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Apr 22;355(9213):1430-1

Shifts in mortality curves: saving or extending lives? [see comments] Tan LB, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Oct 16; 354(9187):1378-81 (22 ref.). Comment in: Lancet 1999 Dec 18-25;354(9196):2169. Comment in: Lancet 1999 Dec 18-25;354(9196):2168-9.

Mortality from cardiovascular disease is too high outside capital cities [editorial; comment] Heller RF. **Med J Aust** 2000 Apr 17;172(8):360-1 (13 ref.). Comment on: Med J Aust 2000 Apr 17;172(8):370-4.

Regional differences in cardiovascular mortality in Minnesota. Morrison J, et al. **Minn Med** 2000 Apr; 83(4):41-6

Premature ventricular depolarizations during exercise [comment] [editorial] Calkins H. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Sep 21;343(12):879-80. Comment on: N Engl J Med 2000 Sep 21;343(12):826-33.

Long-term outcome in asymptomatic men with exercise-induced premature ventricular depolarizations [see comments] Jouven X, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Sep 21; 343(12):826-33. Comment in: N Engl J Med 2000 Sep 21;343(12):879-80.

Effects of an angiotensin-converting-enzyme inhibitor, ramipril, on cardiovascular events in high-risk patients. The Heart Outcomes Prevention Evaluation Study Investigators [see comments] [published errata appear in N Engl J Med 2000 Mar 9;342(10):748 and 2000 May 4;342(18):1376] Yusuf S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Jan 20; 342(3):145-53. Comment in: N Engl J Med 2000 Jan 20;342(3):201-2. Comment in: N Engl J Med 2000 Jul 6;343(1):64; discussion 66. Comment in: N Engl J Med 2000 Jul 6;343(1):64-5; discussion 66. Comment in: N Engl J Med 2000 Jul 6;343(1):65; discussion 66.

Changes in nutrition, cholesterol concentration, and cardiovascular disease mortality in the Czech population in the past decade. Poledne R, et al. **Nutrition** 2000 Sep; 16(9):785-6

Cardiovascular risk factors in Italy. Menotti A. **Prev Med** 1999 Dec;29(6 Pt 2):S111-8 (34 ref.)

Do Mexican Americans really have low rates of cardiovascular disease? Stern MP, et al. **Prev Med** 1999 Dec;29(6 Pt 2):S90-5 (21 ref.)

Persistence of depressive symptoms and cardiovascular death among patients with affective disorder. Coryell W, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1999 Nov-Dec;61(6):755-61

Seasonal consumption of salad vegetables and fresh fruit in relation to the development of cardiovascular disease and cancer. Cox BD, et al. **Public Health Nutr** 2000 Mar; 3(1):19-29

The natural history of claudication: risk to life and limb. Dormandy J, et al. **Semin Vasc Surg** 1999 Jun;12(2):123-37 (87 ref.)

The influence of weather on human mortality in Hong Kong. Yan YY. **Soc Sci Med** 2000 Feb;50(3):419-27

Cardiovascular mortality patterns in Turkey: what is the evidence? Razum O, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 2000; 45(1):46-51

[Alcohol, the heart and cardiovascular system] Seiler C. **Ther Umsch** 2000 Apr;57(4):200-4 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Trends of premature mortality from cardiovascular diseases in Hungary and the European Union, 1970-1997] Vargáné HP, et al. **Orv Hetil** 2000 Mar 19;141(12):601-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Social factors and survival in the "RIFLE" population] Devoti G. **Ann Ig** 2000 Jan-Feb;12(1 Suppl 1):37-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cardiovascular morbidity/mortality modified by the use of FGE1 alpha-cyclodextran and calcium heparin in patients with severe vascular diseases] Belcaro G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1998 Oct;46(10 Suppl 1):55-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Why is cardiovascular mortality declining?] Mähönen M, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 2000 Jun 20;120(16):1903-5 **(Nor)**

[The effect of short-term changes in levels of air pollution on mortality from cardiovascular diseases among inhabitants of Krakow] Szafraniec K, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1999; 56(11):698-703 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

NURSING

Sense of coherence: quality of life before and after coronary artery bypass surgery--a longitudinal study. Karlsson I, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 2000 Jun;31(6):1383-92

The introduction of a routine monitoring system in primary care for patients with a first episode of cardiovascular disease. McCarney R, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 2000 Jun; 31(6):1376-82

The consequences and opportunities of shortened lengths of stay for cardiovascular patients [see comments] Edwardson SR. **J Cardiovasc Nurs** 1999 Oct;14(1):1-11; quiz 93-4. Comment in: J Cardiovasc Nurs 1999 Oct;14(1):v-vii.

Shortened length of stay for hospitalized cardiovascular patients [editorial; comment] Lindquist R. **J Cardiovasc Nurs** 1999 Oct;14(1):v-vii. Comment on: J Cardiovasc Nurs 1999 Oct;14(1):1-11; quiz 93-4. Comment on: J Cardiovasc Nurs 1999 Oct;14(1):12-26. Comment on: J Cardiovasc Nurs 1999 Oct;14(1):35-43. Comment on: J Cardiovasc Nurs 1999 Oct;14(1):44-54. Comment on: J Cardiovasc Nurs 1999 Oct;14(1):55-74. Comment on: J Cardiovasc Nurs 1999 Oct;14(1):75-88. Comment on: J Cardiovasc Nurs 1999 Oct;14(1):89-92.

Effectiveness of a cardiovascular health promotion education intervention on the attitudes of urban African American school-age children. Fleming TL, et al. **J Community Health Nurs** 2000 Spring;17(1):49-60

Implementation and evaluation of church-based health fairs. Wilson LC. **J Community Health Nurs** 2000 Spring; 17(1):39-48

Considerations for medication administration in the NPO patient. Byer H, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Nurs** 2000 Spring; 15(2):63-6 (9 ref.)

When, how, and why of advance directives: tools for the cardiovascular nurse. Crego PJ. **Prog Cardiovasc Nurs** 1999 Summer;14(3):92-6 (12 ref.)

Progress in cardiovascular nursing goes international! DeGeest S. **Prog Cardiovasc Nurs** 1999 Summer;14(3):114, 118

The Working Group on Cardiovascular Nursing: a European forum for international collaboration in cardiac care. Moons P, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Nurs** 1999 Autumn; 14(4):156-8

Investing in the future of cardiovascular nursing as a research based profession: an international perspective. Stewart S. **Prog Cardiovasc Nurs** 2000 Winter;15(1):26-8

PATHOLOGY

Relation of abdominal height to cardiovascular risk factors in young adults: the Bogalusa heart study. Gustat J, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 2000 May 1;151(9):885-91

Severity of cardiovascular disease, apolipoprotein E genotype, and brain pathology in aging and dementia. Alafuzoff I, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 Apr;903:244-51

Collaboration between the Society for Cardiovascular Pathology (SCVP) and the International Society for Applied Cardiovascular Biology (ISACB) is justified [letter] Schoen FJ. **Cardiovasc Pathol** 1999 Jan-Feb; 8(1):53-4

Markers of inflammation as predictors in cardiovascular disease. Van Lente F. **Clin Chim Acta** 2000 Mar; 293(1-2):31-52 (114 ref.)

The role of osteoprogenitors in vascular calcification. Jakoby MG 4th, et al. **Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens** 2000 Jan; 9(1):11-5 (50 ref.)

Coronary microcirculation and cardiovascular pathology. Garot P, et al. **Drugs** 1999;58 Spec No 1:23-31 (37 ref.)

Chlamydia pneumoniae induces inflammatory changes in the heart and aorta of normocholesterolemic C57BL/6J mice. Blessing E, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Aug;68(8):4765-8

[Carotid arteriosclerosis as a predictor of major cardiovascular events] Novo S, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1999 Nov;47(11):368-70 **(Ita)**

[Apoptosis in cardiovascular diseases] Diez J. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 2000 Feb;53(2):267-74 (61 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Bench to bedside: nitric oxide in emergency medicine [see comments] Lopez BL, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 2000 Mar; 7(3):285-93 (107 ref.). Comment in: Acad Emerg Med 2000 Mar;7(3):284.

Neurohormonal modulation in cardiovascular disease. Unger T. **Am Heart J** 2000 Jan;139(1 Pt 2):S2-8 (50 ref.)

Homocysteine and cardiovascular risk [editorial; comment] Scott JM. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 Aug;72(2):333-4. Comment on: Am J Clin Nutr 2000 Aug;72(2):315-23. Comment on: Am J Clin Nutr 2000 Aug;72(2):324-32.

Serotonin and the heart. Frishman WH, et al. **Ann Med** 2000 Apr;32(3):195-209 (134 ref.)

Severity of cardiovascular disease, apolipoprotein E genotype, and brain pathology in aging and dementia. Alafuzoff I, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 Apr;903:244-51

Is the siesta associated with sleep apnea syndrome in the elderly? [letter; comment] Teramoto S, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 Mar 13;160(5):710-1; discussion 711-2. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1999 Jul 26;159(14):1582-6.

The role of G-proteins in the pathophysiology of the cardiovascular diseases. Evora PR, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1999 Feb;72(2):209-29 (43 ref.) **(Eng, Por)**

Impaired postprandial tissue regulation of blood flow in insulin resistance: a determinant of cardiovascular risk? Summers LK, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1999 Nov 1;147(1):11-5

The dual role of the urokinase receptor system in pericellular proteolysis and cell adhesion: implications for cardiovascular function. Preissner KT, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1999 Oct;94(5):315-21 (65 ref.)

Cardiovascular effects of dietary copper deficiency. Saari JT, et al. **Biofactors** 1999;10(4):359-75 (168 ref.)

Left ventricular hypertrophy: a potent cardiovascular risk factor and its relationship to office and ambulatory blood pressure. Mansoor GA, et al. **Blood Press Monit** 1999;4 Suppl 1:S19-22 (24 ref.)

The changing face of heart disease and stroke in Canada - release of the fifth report from the Canadian Heart and Stroke Surveillance system. Wilson E, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1999 Oct;15(10):1075-9

Apoptosis in cardiac diseases: stress- and mitogen-activated signaling pathways. Feuerstein GZ, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 2000 Feb;45(3):560-9 (66 ref.)

Future perspectives and potential implications of cardiac myocyte apoptosis. Haunstetter A, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 2000 Feb;45(3):795-801 (67 ref.)

NO and cardiac diastolic function. Paulus WJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1999 Aug 15;43(3):595-606 (92 ref.)

Apoptosis-related genes expressed in cardiovascular development and disease: an EST approach. Rezvani M, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 2000 Feb;45(3):621-9 (82 ref.)

Inducible nitric oxide synthase and cardiovascular disease [comment] Shah AM. **Cardiovasc Res** 2000 Jan 1; 45(1):148-55 (111 ref.). Comment on: Cardiovasc Res 2000 Jan 1;45(1):143-7.

Nitric oxide and penile erection: is erectile dysfunction another manifestation of vascular disease? Sullivan ME, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1999 Aug 15;43(3):658-65 (86 ref.)

Spotlight on microcirculation: an update. Tritto I, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1999 Jun;42(3):600-6 (79 ref.)

Markers of apoptosis in cardiovascular tissues: focus on Annexin V. van Heerde WL, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 2000 Feb;45(3):549-59 (114 ref.)

Endothelial apoptosis: could it have a role in the pathogenesis and treatment of disease? Stefanec T. **Chest** 2000 Mar; 117(3):841-54 (178 ref.)

Gap junctions in cardiovascular disease. Jongsma HJ, et al. **Circ Res** 2000 Jun 23;86(12):1193-7 (53 ref.)

Gender, estrogen, and NOS: cautions about generalizations [editorial; comment] Miller VM. **Circ Res** 1999 Nov 26; 85(11):979-81. Comment on: Circ Res 1999 Nov 26;85(11):1020-6.

AHA Science Advisory. Resistance exercise in individuals with and without cardiovascular disease: benefits, rationale, safety, and prescription: An advisory from the Committee on Exercise, Rehabilitation, and Prevention, Council on Clinical Cardiology, American Heart Association; Position paper endorsed by the American College of Sports Medicine. Pollock ML, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Feb 22; 101(7):828-33 (36 ref.)

Hormone replacement therapy and cardiovascular disease. Seed M. **Curr Opin Lipidol** 1999 Dec;10(6):581-7 (48 ref.)

Regulation of macrophage gene expression by peroxisome-proliferator-activated receptor gamma: implications for cardiovascular disease. Tontonoz P, et al. **Curr Opin Lipidol** 1999 Dec;10(6):485-90 (45 ref.)

Cardiovascular disease in type 2 diabetes. Bloomgarden ZT. **Diabetes Care** 1999 Oct;22(10):1739-44 (52 ref.)

Microalbuminuria, endothelial dysfunction and cardiovascular risk. Feldt-Rasmussen B. **Diabetes Metab** 2000 Jul;26 Suppl 4:64-6 (24 ref.)

The post-prandial state and cardiovascular disease: relevance to diabetes mellitus. Ceriello A. **Diabetes Metab Res Rev** 2000 Mar-Apr;16(2):125-32 (89 ref.)

Coronary microcirculation and cardiovascular pathology. Garot P, et al. **Drugs** 1999;59 Spec No:23-31 (37 ref.)

Coronary microcirculation and cardiovascular pathology. Garot P, et al. **Drugs** 1999;58 Spec No 1:23-31 (37 ref.)

Changes in cardiopulmonary parameters during upper gastrointestinal endoscopy in patients with heart disease: towards safer endoscopy. Yazawa K, et al. **Endoscopy** 2000 Apr;32(4):287-93

HIF-1 and human disease: one highly involved factor. Semenza GL. **Genes Dev** 2000 Aug 15;14(16):1983-91 (105 ref.)

Insulin resistance and hypertension. Patients in double jeopardy for cardiovascular disease. McLaughlin T, et al. **Geriatrics** 2000 Jun;55(6):28-32, 35 (24 ref.)

4th Annual meeting of the European Council for Blood Pressure and Cardiovascular Research. Noordwijkerhout, The Netherlands, 15-17 October 1999. Abstracts. **Hypertension** 1999 Oct;34(4 Pt 1):693-717

Cardiovascular effects of 2-arachidonoyl glycerol in anesthetized mice. Járai Z, et al. **Hypertension** 2000 Feb; 35(2):679-84

Continuous relation between left ventricular mass and cardiovascular risk in essential hypertension. Schillaci G, et al. **Hypertension** 2000 Feb;35(2):580-6

Renin-angiotensin aldosteron system (RAAS) and the cardiovascular risks [letter; comment] Singh RB. **Indian Heart J** 2000 May-Jun;52(3):358-9. Comment on: Indian Heart J 2000 Jan-Feb;52(1):19-22. Comment on: Indian Heart J 2000 Jan-Feb;52(1):89-92.

Endothelial nitric oxide in humans in health and disease. Vallance P, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1999 Dec;80(6):291-303 (170 ref.)

Cytokines and their receptors in cardiovascular diseases--role of gp130 signalling pathway in cardiac myocyte growth and maintenance. Yamauchi-Takihara K, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 2000 Feb;81(1):1-16 (127 ref.)

The influence of stressors on biochemical reactions--a review of present scientific findings with noise. Maschke C, et al. **Int J Hyg Environ Health** 2000 Mar;203(1):45-53 (43 ref.)

Angiotensin II AT2 subtype receptors: an emerging target for cardiovascular therapy. Volpe M, et al. **Ital Heart J** 2000 Feb;1(2):96-103 (68 ref.)

Risks associated with renal dysfunction in patients in the coronary care unit. McCullough PA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Sep;36(3):679–84

Influence of high-density lipoprotein cholesterol and rheological factors on the sex difference in cardiovascular disease. Price JF, et al. **J Cardiovasc Risk** 2000 Feb; 7(1):49–56

A new model of risk: implications of increasing pulse pressure and systolic blood pressure on cardiovascular disease. Alderman MH. **J Hypertens** 1999 Dec;17 Suppl 5:S25–8 (16 ref.)

Vascular wall function as a risk marker for cardiovascular disease. Cohn JN. **J Hypertens** 1999 Dec;17 Suppl 5:S41–4 (26 ref.)

Role of oxidative stress in cardiovascular diseases. Dhalla NS, et al. **J Hypertens** 2000 Jun;18(6):655–73 (291 ref.)

Wave travel and reflection in the arterial system. O'Rourke MF. **J Hypertens** 1999 Dec;17 Suppl 5:S45–7 (28 ref.)

Elevated heart rate as a predictor of increased cardiovascular morbidity. Palatini P. **J Hypertens** 1999 Aug;17 Suppl 3:S3–10 (70 ref.)

Heart rate and mortality. Reunanen A, et al. **J Intern Med** 2000 Feb;247(2):231–9

The hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis activity as a predictor of cardiovascular disease, type 2 diabetes and stroke. Rosmond R, et al. **J Intern Med** 2000 Feb; 247(2):188–97

Spatial heterogeneity in refractoriness as a proarrhythmic substrate: theoretical evaluation by numerical simulation. Namba T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 2000 Feb;64(2):121–9

The altered homeostatic theory: a holistic approach to multiple diseases, including atherosclerosis, ischemic diseases, and hypertension. Hellstrom HR. **Med Hypotheses** 1999 Sep;53(3):194–9 (54 ref.)

PPAR agonists as direct modulators of the vessel wall in cardiovascular disease. Buchan KW, et al. **Med Res Rev** 2000 Sep;20(5):350–66 (115 ref.)

Experimental models for the study of cardiovascular function and disease. Hearse DJ, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 2000 Jun; 41(6):597–603 (16 ref.)

Molecular and cellular mechanisms of angiotensin II-mediated cardiovascular and renal diseases. Kim S, et al. **Pharmacol Rev** 2000 Mar;52(1):11–34 (305 ref.)

Paracrine and autocrine effects of nitric oxide on myocardial function. Shah AM, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Apr; 86(1):49–86 (416 ref.)

Depression really does hurt your heart: stress, depression, and cardiovascular disease. Musselman DL, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 2000;122:43–59 (171 ref.)

The impact of emotions on the heart. Verrier RL, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 2000;122:369–80 (68 ref.)

Atherogenesis and cardiovascular disease in women. Rogrigues PO. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1999;18 Suppl 3:III9–15 (90 ref.)

Ageing and the cardiovascular system. Ribera-Casado JM. **Z Gerontol Geriatr** 1999 Dec;32(6):412–9 (91 ref.)

[Molecular and cellular determinants of arterial stiffness: role of cell-matrix connections] Bézie Y, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1999 Sep;47(7):669–76 (73 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[How relevant is the trough-to peak ratio?] Ferrari P. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 2000 Mar 4;130(9):329–35 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic strategies in the treatment of endothelial dysfunction: facts and outlook] Puddu P. **Ital Heart J** 2000 Feb;1(2 Suppl):212–21 (128 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Flow-mediated vasoactivity. Physiopathologial aspects, risk factor correlation and possible correction] Mannarino E, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1999 Nov;47(11):406–7 **(Ita)**

[The endothelin peptide system: mechanisms of cardiovascular pathology] Gomazkov OA. **Vopr Med Khim** 1999 Jul-Aug;45(4):290–303 (85 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nocturnal arterial pressure and the cardiovascular risk factors in patients with arterial hypertension (see comments)] Cobo Martínez F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 2000 Jan 29;114(3):85–8 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Med Clin (Barc) 2000 Jan 29;114(3):91–9. **(Spa)**

[Endothelial dysfunction as a primary disorder in vascular diseases] Irribarra V, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 2000 Jun; 128(6):659–70 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Cardiovascular risk factor identification: an educational experience for third-year medical students. Kavey RE, et al. **Acad Med** 1997 May;72(5):442–3

Heart in the elderly (views and considerations at the turn of the centuries). Barić L. **Acta Med Croatica** 1999; 53(4–5):171–8

Weighing the evidence for vitamin supplementation and CVD prevention [editorial; comment] Adams A, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 2000 Sep 15;62(6):1276–8, 1280. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 2000 Sep 15;62(6):1359–66.

AHA examines cardiovascular problems in diabetes. American Heart Association. Morey SS. **Am Fam Physician** 2000 Jan 15;61(2):561, 563–4, 567

AHA and ACC issue scientific statement on preventive cardiology for women. American Heart Association and American College of Cardiology. Rose VL. **Am Fam Physician** 1999 Oct 15;60(6):1846

Improving patient outcomes by pooling resources (the Texas Heart Care Partnership experience). Hillert B, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 2000 Feb 10;85(3A):43A–51A

Bridging the treatment gap. Smith SC Jr. **Am J Cardiol** 2000 Jun 22;85(12A):3E–7E (18 ref.)

Lycopene and cardiovascular disease. Arab L, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 Jun;71(6 Suppl):1691S–5S; discussion 1696S–7S (39 ref.)

HDL-subpopulation patterns in response to reductions in dietary total and saturated fat intakes in healthy subjects [see comments] Berglund L, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1999 Dec;70(6):992–1000. Comment in: Am J Clin Nutr 1999 Dec;70(6):949–50.

Homocysteine and cardiovascular disease: cause or effect? [see comments] Brattström L, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 Aug;72(2):315–23 (139 ref.). Comment in: Am J Clin Nutr 2000 Aug;72(2):333–4.

Importance of n-3 fatty acids in health and disease. Connor WE. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 Jan;71(1 Suppl):171S–5S (38 ref.)

Assorted monounsaturated fatty acids promote healthy hearts [editorial] Feldman EB. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1999 Dec; 70(6):953–4

It's more than an apple a day: an appropriately processed, plant-centered dietary pattern may be good for your health [editorial; comment] Jacobs DR Jr, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 Oct;72(4):899–900. Comment on: Am J Clin Nutr 2000 Oct;72(4):922–8.

Viscous fibers, health claims, and strategies to reduce cardiovascular disease risk [editorial; comment] Jenkins DJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 Feb;71(2):401–2. Comment on: Am J Clin Nutr 2000 Feb;71(2):472–9.

High-monounsaturated fatty acid diets lower both plasma cholesterol and triacylglycerol concentrations [see comments] Kris-Etherton PM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1999 Dec;70(6):1009–15. Comment in: Am J Clin Nutr 2000 Sep;72(3):853. Comment in: Am J Clin Nutr 2000 Sep;72(3):853–6.

Fruit and vegetable intake and risk of cardiovascular disease: the Women's Health Study [see comments] Liu S, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 Oct;72(4):922–8. Comment in: Am J Clin Nutr 2000 Oct;72(4):899–900.

Effect of functional food ingredients: vitamin E modulation of cardiovascular diseases and immune status in the elderly. Meydani M. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 Jun;71(6 Suppl):1665S–8S; discussion 1674S–5S (42 ref.)

Fish oil and cardiovascular disease: lipids and arterial function. Nestel PJ. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 Jan;71(1 Suppl):228S–31S (32 ref.)

Effect of a fish-oil concentrate on serum lipids in postmenopausal women receiving and not receiving hormone replacement therapy in a placebo-controlled, double-blind trial. Stark KD, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 Aug;72(2):389–94

Olive oil: more than just oleic acid [letter; comment] Visioli F, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 Sep;72(3):853. Comment on: Am J Clin Nutr 1999 Dec;70(6):976–82. Comment on: Am J Clin Nutr 1999 Dec;70(6):1009–15.

Approaches for chronic disease prevention based on current understanding of underlying mechanisms. Weisburger JH. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 Jun;71(6 Suppl):1710S–4S; discussion 1715S–9S (30 ref.)

Low-fat diets, lipoprotein subclasses, and heart disease risk [editorial; comment] Williams PT, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1999 Dec;70(6):949–50. Comment on: Am J Clin Nutr 1999 Dec;70(6):992–1000.

The Framingham Heart Study: a pivotal legacy of the last millennium. Futterman LG, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 2000 Mar;9(2):147–51

Re: "Physical activity and cardiovascular disease risk in middle-aged and older women" [letter; comment] Strawbridge WJ, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 2000 Apr 1; 151(7):736–7. Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 1996 Oct 15;144(8):793–7. Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 1999 Aug 15;150(4):408–16.

Dietary antioxidant vitamins and fiber in the etiology of cardiovascular disease and all-causes mortality: results from the Scottish Heart Health Study. Todd S, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1999 Nov 15;150(10):1073–80

Evidence of antioxidant role in disease prevention lacking, says panel [news] **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 2000 May 15; 57(10):922, 926

Study weakens case for vitamin E supplementation [news] Miller JL. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 2000 Mar 15;57(6):523

Preserving renal function in adults with hypertension and diabetes: a consensus approach. National Kidney Foundation Hypertension and Diabetes Executive Committees Working Group. Bakris GL, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 2000 Sep;36(3):646–61

Interactive communication strategies: implications for population-based physical-activity promotion. Marcus BH, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 2000 Aug;19(2):121–6 (52 ref.)

The accuracy of self-reported health behaviors and risk factors relating to cancer and cardiovascular disease in the general population: a critical review. Newell SA, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1999 Oct;17(3):211–29 (134 ref.)

Mortality impact of an integrated community cardiovascular health program. Record NB, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 2000 Jul;19(1):30–8

Effects of a community-based intervention on physical activity: the Pawtucket Heart Health Program. Eaton CB, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1999 Nov;89(11):1741–4

The impact of a community-based heart disease prevention program in a low-income, inner-city neighborhood. O'Loughlin JL, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1999 Dec; 89(12):1819–26

Beneficial effects from beta-adrenergic blockade in elderly patients undergoing noncardiac surgery. Zaugg M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Dec;91(6):1674–86

Feasibility and reliability of ankle/arm blood pressure index in preventive medicine. Simon A, et al. **Angiology** 2000 Jun;51(6):463–71

Design of Physicians' Health Study II--a randomized trial of beta-carotene, vitamins E and C, and multivitamins, in prevention of cancer, cardiovascular disease, and eye disease, and review of results of completed trials. Christen WG, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 2000 Feb;10(2):125–34 (84 ref.)

Prevalence and correlates of physical activity behaviors among elementary schoolchildren in multiethnic, low income, inner-city neighborhoods in Montreal, Canada [see comments] O'Loughlin J, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1999 Oct; 9(7):397–407. Comment in: Ann Epidemiol 1999 Oct;9(7):394–6.

Update in preventive medicine [see comments] Beck LH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1999 Nov 2;131(9):681–7 (2 ref.). Comment in: Ann Intern Med 2000 May 16;132(10):844–5.

Update in preventive medicine [letter; comment] Merenstein JH. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 May 16;132(10):844–5. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1999 Nov 2;131(9):681–7.

Effectiveness of individual lifestyle interventions in reducing cardiovascular disease and risk factors. Ketola E, et al. **Ann Med** 2000 May;32(4):239–51

The impact of estrogen replacement therapy and raloxifene on osteoporosis, cardiovascular disease, and gynecologic cancers. Umland EM, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1999 Dec; 33(12):1315–28 (66 ref.)

Infant feeding and adult glucose tolerance, lipid profile, blood pressure, and obesity. Ravelli AC, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 2000 Mar;82(3):248–52

Self-selected posttrial aspirin use and subsequent cardiovascular disease and mortality in the physicians' health study. Cook NR, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 Apr 10;160(7):921–8

Aspirin in the treatment of type 2 diabetes [letter; comment] Kajubi SK. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 Feb 14;160(3):394. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1999 May 24;159(10):1033–4.

A randomized trial of improved weight loss with a prepared meal plan in overweight and obese patients: impact on cardiovascular risk reduction. Metz JA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 Jul 24;160(14):2150–8

To E or not to E [letter] Schattner A. **Arch Intern Med** 1999 Nov 8;159(20):2485

Seven-year changes in alcohol consumption and subsequent risk of cardiovascular disease in men. Sesso HD, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 Sep 25;160(17):2605–12

Blockade of angiotensin II type 1 receptor and not of endothelin receptor prevents hypertension and cardiovascular disease in transgenic (mREN2)27 rats via adrenocortical steroid-independent mechanisms. Rossi GP, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 2000 Apr;20(4):949–56

Cardiovascular disease towards 2000: activities of the West Australian Heart Research Institute. Beilin LJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 2000 Apr;30(2):236–40 (31 ref.)

Oestrogen and vascular disease. Harvey P. **Aust N Z J Med** 1999 Jun;29(3):473–9 (43 ref.)

Oestrogen and vascular disease [letter] Lim WK, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1999 Dec;29(6):827–8

Effectiveness of a community-directed 'healthy lifestyle' program in a remote Australian aboriginal community. Rowley KG, et al. **Aust N Z J Public Health** 2000 Apr; 24(2):136–44

Study on COgnition and Prognosis in the Elderly (SCOPE). Hansson L, et al. **Blood Press** 1999;8(3):177–83

Study on COgnition and Prognosis in the Elderly (SCOPE): baseline characteristics. Hansson L, et al. **Blood Press** 2000; 9(2–3):146–51

Risk in cardiovascular disease. Absolute cardiovascular risk is not most appropriate measure to use [letter] Albert D. **BMJ** 2000 Jul 15;321(7254):175

Using thresholds based on risk of cardiovascular disease to target treatment for hypertension: modelling events averted and number treated [published erratum appears in BMJ 2000 May 27;320(7247):1436] [see comments] Baker S, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Mar 11;320(7236):680–5. Comment in: BMJ 2000 Jul 15;321(7254):174.

Risk in cardiovascular disease. Joint British societies recommend their computer program for risk calculations [letter; comment] Durrington PN. **BMJ** 2000 Jul 15; 321(7254):174–5. Comment on: BMJ 2000 Mar 11;320(7236):671–6. Comment on: BMJ 2000 Mar 11;320(7236):690–1.

Guidelines on preventing cardiovascular disease in clinical practice [editorial; comment] [see comments] Jackson R. **BMJ** 2000 Mar 11;320(7236):659–61. Comment on: BMJ 2000 Mar 11;320(7236):671–6. Comment on: BMJ 2000 Mar 11;320(7236):676–7. Comment on: BMJ 2000 Mar 11;320(7236):677–8. Comment on: BMJ 2000 Mar 11;320(7236):702–4. Comment on: BMJ 2000 Mar 11;320(7236):705–8. Comment on: BMJ 2000 Mar 11;320(7236):709–10. Comment in: BMJ 2000 Jul 15;321(7254):174.

Updated New Zealand cardiovascular disease risk-benefit prediction guide [see comments] Jackson R. **BMJ** 2000 Mar 11;320(7236):709–10. Comment in: BMJ 2000 Mar

11;320(7236):659–61.
Risk in cardiovascular disease. Having so many different guidelines about reducing risk is confusing [letter] Jeffries D. **BMJ** 2000 Jul 15;321(7254):175
Calcium channel blockers inferior to cheaper drugs [news] Josefson D. **BMJ** 2000 Sep 9;321(7261):590
UK review finds statins are cost effective in secondary prevention [news] Kmietowicz Z. **BMJ** 1999 Nov 27; 319(7222):1390
Plant sterol and stanol margarines and health. Law M. **BMJ** 2000 Mar 25;320(7238):861–4
Ageism occurs in prevention of heart disease too [letter; comment] Marshall T. **BMJ** 2000 Apr 15;320(7241):1077. Comment on: BMJ 1997 Mar 15;314(7083):820–5. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Nov 20;319(7221):1353–5.
ACE inhibitor reduces cardiovascular events by 22% [news] Mayor S. **BMJ** 1999 Sep 11;319(7211):661
Estimating cardiovascular risk for primary prevention: outstanding questions for primary care [see comments] Robson J, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Mar 11;320(7236):702–4. Comment in: BMJ 2000 Mar 11;320(7236):659–61.
Primary and secondary prevention of cardiovascular disease in the elderly. García-Palmieri MR. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 2000 Jan-Mar;92(1–3):3–8 (31 ref.)
Who is targeted for lifestyle advice? A cross-sectional survey in two general practices. Little P, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1999 Oct;49(447):806–10
Management of sickle cell disease: recent advances and controversies. Castro O. **Br J Haematol** 1999 Oct; 107(1):2–11 (108 ref.)
Mediterranean diet, fats and cardiovascular disease risk: what news? [see comments] Lairon D. **Br J Nutr** 1999 Jul; 82(1):5–6. Comment in: Br J Nutr 1999 Jul;82(1):31–9. Comment in: Br J Nutr 1999 Jul;82(1):57–61.
Ways to reduce saturated fat intake [comment] Zock PL, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1999 Jun;81(6):421–3. Comment on: Br J Nutr 1999 Jun;81(6):439–46.
Don't keep that ACE (inhibitor) up your sleeve! Is ramipril effective for secondary prevention of cardiovascular disease and stroke? Hammett DC, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 2000 Apr;46(4):821–3
Canadian Cardiovascular Society 1998 Consensus Conference on the Prevention of Cardiovascular Diseases: The Role of the Cardiovascular Specialist. **Can J Cardiol** 1999 Dec;15 Suppl G:1G–119G (0 ref.)
Physical inactivity. Bouchard C. **Can J Cardiol** 1999 Dec;15 Suppl G:89G–92G (34 ref.)
Hypertension management in clinical practice. Campbell NR. **Can J Cardiol** 2000 May;16(5):574–6
The World Heart Federation's white book: impending global pandemic of cardiovascular diseases: challenges and opportunities for the prevention and control of cardiovascular diseases in developing countries and economies in transition [see comments] Chockalingam A, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 2000 Feb;16(2):227–9. Comment in: Can J Cardiol 2000 Feb;16(2):230–1, 234–5.
The role of the cardiovascular specialist in the prevention of cardiovascular diseases – executive summary. Collins-Nakai RL, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1999 Dec;15 Suppl G:7G–16G (0 ref.)
Cardiovascular disease prevention in the elderly. Dagenais GR, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1999 Dec;15 Suppl G:40G–3G (25 ref.)
Women and cardiovascular diseases. Daniel LB. **Can J Cardiol** 1999 Dec;15 Suppl G:32G–9G (37 ref.)
Nutrition and cardiovascular disease: from research to practice. Dombrow C. **Can J Cardiol** 2000 Mar; 16(3):289–91
Preventing cardiovascular diseases in people with diabetes. Gerstein HC. **Can J Cardiol** 1999 Dec;15 Suppl G:65G–8G (49 ref.)
Role of estrogens, selective estrogen receptor modulators and phytoestrogens in cardiovascular protection. Herrington D. **Can J Cardiol** 2000 Aug;16 Suppl E:5E–9E (38 ref.)
Fifty-third World Health Assembly: impact on cardiovascular disease. LeGrand C. **Can J Cardiol** 2000 Jul;16(7):857–9
Diet and the prevention of cardiovascular diseases. Paradis G, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1999 Dec;15 Suppl G:81G–8G (89 ref.)
Prevention and control of risk factors among children and youth. Paradis G, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1999 Dec;15 Suppl G:25G–31G (78 ref.)
Cardiovascular disease and the global village [editorial; comment] Smith ER. **Can J Cardiol** 2000 Feb;16(2):230–1, 234–5. Comment on: Can J Cardiol 2000 Feb;16(2):227–9. **(Eng, Fre)**
Moving the goalposts on CVD research: seizing the CIHR opportunity. Tholl WG. **Can J Cardiol** 1999 Nov; 15(11):1198–200 (1 ref.)
Partnerships in cardiovascular disease prevention. Wilson E. **Can J Cardiol** 1999 Dec;15 Suppl G:117G–9G
Dyslipidemias and the primary prevention of cardiovascular disease: analysis of the FAMUS primary care register. Xhignesse M, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 2000 Jul;16(7):879–85
The HeartSmart Family Fun Pack: an evaluation of family-based intervention for cardiovascular risk reduction in children. Cookson S, et al. **Can J Public Health** 2000 Jul-Aug;91(4):256–9 **(Eng, Fre)**
Partnering in and for heart health promotion: findings from a survey of community organizations. Elliott SJ, et al. **Can J Public Health** 2000 May-Jun;91(3):229–33
Lipid peroxidation, antioxidants and cardiovascular disease: how should we move forward? Halliwell B. **Cardiovasc Res** 2000 Aug 18;47(3):410–8 (134 ref.)
Antioxidants and cardiovascular disease; panaceas or tonics for tired sheep? [editorial] Visioli F, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 2000 Aug 18;47(3):409
New risk factors in primary prevention. Fox R. **Circulation** 1999 Nov 16;100(20):e100
Prevention Conference V: Beyond secondary prevention: identifying the high-risk patient for primary prevention: medical office assessment: Writing Group I. Grundy SM, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Jan 4;101(1):E3–E11
Vascular effects of estrogen and vitamin E therapies in postmenopausal women. Koh KK, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Nov 2;100(18):1851–7
Exercise as cardiovascular therapy [letter; comment] Koller A, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Apr 11;101(14):E164. Comment on: Circulation 1999 Feb 23;99(7):963–72.
AHA Conference Proceedings. Prevention conference V: Beyond secondary prevention: Identifying the high-risk patient for primary prevention: executive summary. American Heart Association. Smith SC Jr, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Jan 4–11;101(1):111–6
Women and heart disease. SoRelle R. **Circulation** 1999 Dec 14;100(24):e112–3
World cardiovascular disease burden [news] SoRelle R. **Circulation** 2000 Sep 12;102(11):e9021–2
The HOPE study [letter] Bargout R. **Cleve Clin J Med** 2000 Jun;67(6):452
The HOPE study. Ramipril lowered cardiovascular risk, but vitamin E did not. Hoogwerf BJ, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 2000 Apr;67(4):287–93
COX-2 selective NSAIDs [letter; comment] Ryan NS. **Cleve Clin J Med** 2000 Jan;67(1):67. Comment on: Cleve Clin J Med 1999 May;66(5):285–92.
Selective estrogen receptor modulators—a new age of estrogens in cardiovascular disease? Guzzo JA. **Clin Cardiol** 2000 Jan;23(1):15–7 (20 ref.)
Can we stratify risk to guide therapy. Alderman MH. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1999 Jul-Aug;21(5–6):563–70 (8 ref.)
Daily exercise attenuates the development of arterial blood pressure related cardiovascular risk factors in hypertensive rats. Collins HL, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 2000 Feb; 22(2):193–202
Treatment of isolated systolic hypertension in the elderly: the Syst-Eur trial. Systolic Hypertension in Europe (Syst-Eur) Trial Investigators. Fagard RH, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1999 Jul-Aug;21(5–6):491–7
Recent intervention trials in hypertension initiated in Sweden—HOT, CAPPP and others. Hypertension Optimal Treatment Study. Captopril Prevention Project. Hansson L. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1999 Jul-Aug;21(5–6):507–15 (18 ref.)
Borderline hypertension. Julius S. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1999 Jul-Aug;21(5–6):741–7 (26 ref.)
Implications of the Systolic Hypertension in China trial. Liu L, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1999 Jul-Aug;21(5–6):499–505 (10 ref.)
Implementation of WHO/ISH Guidelines: role and activities of WHO. Martin I. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1999 Jul-Aug; 21(5–6):659–69
Blood pressure and the global burden of cardiovascular disease. Rodgers A, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1999 Jul-Aug;21(5–6):543–52 (15 ref.)
Chemistry and biological effects of dietary phenolic compounds: relevance to cardiovascular disease. Morton LW, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 2000 Mar; 27(3):152–9 (92 ref.)
ACE inhibitors and high-risk patients. Myers KA. **CMAJ** 2000 Aug 8;163(3):327
Antihypertensive therapy for preventing cardiovascular complications in people with diabetes mellitus. Fuller J, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD002188 (14 ref.)
Thienopyridine derivatives (ticlopidine, clopidogrel) versus aspirin for preventing stroke and other serious vascular events in high vascular risk patients. Hankey GJ, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD001246 (9 ref.)
Reduced or modified dietary fat for prevention of cardiovascular disease. Hooper L, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD002137 (102 ref.)
The non-insulin-dependent diabetes, hypertension, microalbuminuria or proteinuria, cardiovascular events, and ramipril (DIABHYCAR) study: design, organization, and patient recruitment. DIABHYCAR Study Group. Lièvre M, et al. **Control Clin Trials** 2000 Aug;21(4):383–96
Chemoprevention—a novel approach in dietetics. Andlauer W, et al. **Curr Opin Clin Nutr Metab Care** 1998 Nov; 1(6):539–47 (98 ref.)
n-3 polyunsaturated fatty acids and the cardiovascular system. Angerer P, et al. **Curr Opin Lipidol** 2000 Feb; 11(1):57–63 (44 ref.)
Hormone replacement therapy and cardiovascular disease. Rossouw JE. **Curr Opin Lipidol** 1999 Oct;10(5):429–34 (25 ref.)
Hormone replacement therapy and cardiovascular disease. Seed M. **Curr Opin Lipidol** 1999 Dec;10(6):581–7 (48 ref.)
Direct vascular effects of estrogens and selective estrogen receptor modulators. Simoncini T, et al. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jun;12(3):181–7 (74 ref.)
Prevalence and determinants of microalbuminuria in high-risk diabetic and nondiabetic patients in the Heart Outcomes Prevention Evaluation Study. The HOPE Study Investigators. Gerstein HC, et al. **Diabetes Care** 2000 Apr; 23 Suppl 2:B35–9
Effect of simvastatin treatment on cardiovascular resource utilization in impaired fasting glucose and diabetes. Findings from the Scandinavian Simvastatin Survival Study [see comments] Herman WH, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1999 Nov;22(11):1771–8. Comment in: Diabetes Care 1999 Nov;22(11):1769–70.
American Diabetes Association diabetes diagnostic criteria, advancing age, and cardiovascular disease risk profiles: results from the Third National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey. Resnick HE, et al. **Diabetes Care** 2000 Feb;23(2):176–80
Comparative effects of garlic and aspirin on diabetic cardiovascular complications. Patumraj S, et al. **Drug Deliv** 2000 Apr-Jun;7(2):91–6
Clopidogrel and [symbol: see text] ticlopidine—improvements on aspirin? **Drug Ther Bull** 1999 Aug;37(8):59–61 (14 ref.)
Prevention of type 2 diabetes: role of metformin. Charles MA, et al. **Drugs** 1999;58 Suppl 1:71–3; discussion 75–82 (18 ref.)
Strategies for the management of diabetic dyslipidaemia. Taskinen MR. **Drugs** 1999;58 Suppl 1:47–51; discussion 75–82 (29 ref.)
Antiplatelet agents in the prevention of cardiovascular morbidity and mortality in older patients with vascular disease. Aronow WS. **Drugs Aging** 1999 Aug;15(2):91–101 (61 ref.)
Short-term impact of a church-based approach to lifestyle change on cardiovascular risk in African Americans. Oexmann MJ, et al. **Ethn Dis** 2000 Winter;10(1):17–23
Effect of 8 week intake of probiotic milk products on risk factors for cardiovascular diseases. Agerholm-Larsen L, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 2000 Apr;54(4):288–97
Comparison of the effects of a monounsaturated fat diet and a high carbohydrate diet on cardiovascular risk factors in first degree relatives to type-2 diabetic subjects. Thomsen C, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1999 Oct;53(10):818–23
Second manifestations of ARTerial disease (SMART) study: rationale and design. Simons PC, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1999 Oct;15(9):773–81
The "Brisighella Terme" Project: effectiveness of preventive medicine in thermal ambient. Hematochemical parameters. Sangiorgi Z, et al. **Eur Rev Med Pharmacol Sci** 1998 May-Aug;2(3–4):151–6
The Heart Outcomes Protection Evaluation (HOPE) study: relevance to ophthalmological practice? [editorial] Barnett AH. **Eye** 2000 Feb;14 (Pt 1):1–2
The advisability of implementing cholesterol screening in school-age children and adolescents with a family history of cardiovascular disease and hyperlipidaemia. Liu CS, et al. **Fam Pract** 1999 Oct;16(5):501–5
Vitamin E and heart disease: basic science to clinical intervention trials. Pryor WA. **Free Radic Biol Med** 2000 Jan 1;28(1):141–64 (244 ref.)
Modification of serum lipids and cardiovascular risk by estrogenic active compounds. Windler E. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1999 Dec;13 Suppl 6:21–8 (70 ref.)
A review of the United Kingdom Prospective Diabetes Study (UKPDS) and a discussion of the implications for patient care. Srimanunthiphol J, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 2000 Jul; 59(7):295–8, 313
Willingness to pay for improved respiratory and cardiovascular health: a multiple-format, stated-preference approach. Johnson FR, et al. **Health Econ** 2000 Jun; 9(4):295–317
Results of language for health: cardiovascular disease nutrition education for Latino English-as-a-second-language students. Elder JP, et al. **Health Educ Behav** 2000 Feb;27(1):50–63
Maintenance of Behavior Change in Cardiorespiratory Risk Reduction. Proceedings of a workshop. Bethesda, Maryland, USA. July 6–7, 1998. **Health Psychol** 2000 Jan; 19(1 Suppl):1–90
A learning theory perspective on lapse, relapse, and the maintenance of behavior change. Bouton ME. **Health Psychol** 2000 Jan;19(1 Suppl):57–63 (55 ref.)
Long-term maintenance of weight loss: current status. Jeffery RW, et al. **Health Psychol** 2000 Jan;19(1 Suppl):5–16 (45 ref.)
Maintenance of dietary behavior change. Kumanyika SK, et al. **Health Psychol** 2000 Jan;19(1 Suppl):42–56 (75 ref.)
Physical activity behavior change: issues in adoption and maintenance. Marcus BH, et al. **Health Psychol** 2000 Jan; 19(1 Suppl):32–41 (70 ref.)
Relapse and maintenance issues for smoking cessation. Ockene JK, et al. **Health Psychol** 2000 Jan;19(1 Suppl):17–31 (120 ref.)
Promoting the maintenance of health behavior change: recommendations for the next generation of research and practice. Orleans CT. **Health Psychol** 2000 Jan;19(1 Suppl):76–83
Toward a theory-based analysis of behavioral maintenance. Rothman AJ. **Health Psychol** 2000 Jan;19(1 Suppl):64–9 (45 ref.)
Cross-cutting themes in maintenance of behavior change. Wing RR. **Health Psychol** 2000 Jan;19(1 Suppl):84–8
STOP-Hypertension-2 and best practice for the future. Hannson L. **Heart** 2000 Sep;84 Suppl 1:i2–4:discussion i50
Managing cardiovascular risk in patients with diabetes.

Rydén L. **Heart** 2000 Sep;84 Suppl 1:i23-5:discussion i50
Lipid lowering: statins and the future. Shepherd J. **Heart** 2000 Sep;84 Suppl 1:i46-7; discussion i50
Triglycerides [editorial] Balke CW. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1999 Sep 1;34(9):15-6
State-of-the-Art lecture. Statins and blockers of the renin-angiotensin system: vascular protection beyond their primary mode of action. Faggiotto A, et al. **Hypertension** 1999 Oct;34(4 Pt 2):987-96 (101 ref.)
Lipid lowering strategies. Morrell J. **Indian Heart J** 1999 Sep-Oct;51(5):489-93 (27 ref.)
Is there a place for LDL-apheresis in non-homozygous patients? [editorial] Stegmayr B. **Int J Artif Organs** 1999 Nov;22(11):723-5
High density lipoprotein cholesterol increases with living altitude. Dominguez Coello S, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 2000 Feb;29(1):65-70
Alcohol consumption, metabolic cardiovascular risk factors and hypertension in women. Nanchahal K, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 2000 Feb;29(1):57-64
Cardiovascular risk factor changes in Finland, 1972-1997. Vartiainen E, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 2000 Feb;29(1):49-56
Dietary phytoestrogens in the prevention of long-term postmenopausal diseases. Chiechi LM. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1999 Oct;67(1):39-40
Is physical activity as effective in reducing risk of cardiovascular disease as estrogen replacement therapy in postmenopausal women? Wong S, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1999 Oct;36(5):405-14 (58 ref.)
The introduction of a routine monitoring system in primary care for patients with a first episode of cardiovascular disease. McCarney R, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 2000 Jun; 31(6):1376-82
Plant sterols, health claims and strategies to reduce cardiovascular disease risk [editorial; comment] Jenkins DJ, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1999 Dec;18(6):559-62 (42 ref.). Comment on: J Am Coll Nutr 1999 Dec;18(6):572-81.
Outcomes of a cardiovascular nutrition counseling program in African-Americans with elevated blood pressure or cholesterol level. Kumanyika SK, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1999 Nov;99(11):1380-91
Diet and waist-to-hip ratio: important predictors of lipoprotein levels in sedentary and active young men with no evidence of cardiovascular disease. Mansfield E, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1999 Nov;99(11):1373-9
Comparing food intake using the Dietary Risk Assessment with multiple 24-hour dietary recalls and the 7-Day Dietary Recall. Olendzki B, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1999 Nov;99(11):1433-9
Primary prevention of cardiovascular disease starts in childhood. Van Horn L. **J Am Diet Assoc** 2000 Jan; 100(1):41-2 (24 ref.)
Lipid screening in women. Atkins D, et al. **J Am Med Womens Assoc** 2000 Summer;55(4):234-40
Waging war on modern chronic diseases: primary prevention through exercise biology. Booth FW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Feb;88(2):774-87 (59 ref.)
Sodium, potassium, calcium and magnesium and cardiovascular risk. Cappuccio FP. **J Cardiovasc Risk** 2000 Feb;7(1):1-3 (11 ref.)
A review of metabolic and cardiovascular effects of oral antidiabetic agents: beyond glucose-level lowering. Ginsberg H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Risk** 1999 Oct;6(5):337-46 (97 ref.)
Dietary potassium and cardiovascular disease: clinical applications. Siani A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Risk** 2000 Feb; 7(1):15-21 (58 ref.)
Salud para su Corazón: a community-based Latino cardiovascular disease prevention and outreach model. Alcalay R, et al. **J Community Health** 1999 Oct; 24(5):359-79
Effectiveness of a cardiovascular health promotion education intervention on the attitudes of urban African American school-age children. Fleming TL, et al. **J Community Health Nurs** 2000 Spring;17(1):49-60
Implementation and evaluation of church-based health fairs. Wilson LC. **J Community Health Nurs** 2000 Spring; 17(1):39-48
HRT and cardiovascular disease. Meade TW, et al. **J Epidemiol Biostat** 1999;4(3):165-90 (184 ref.)
Vitamin E does not prevent cardiovascular events in high-risk patients. Flynn T, et al. **J Fam Pract** 2000 Apr; 49(4):372-3
Outcomes for new anti-hypertensives in the elderly. Johnson KH, et al. **J Fam Pract** 2000 Feb;49(2):111, 183
Improving prevention systems in primary care practices: the Health Education and Research Trial (HEART) [see comments] McBride P, et al. **J Fam Pract** 2000 Feb; 49(2):115-25. Comment in: J Fam Pract 2000 Feb;49(2):126-9.
ACE inhibitors to prevent cardiovascular events in high-risk patients. VandeKieft GK. **J Fam Pract** 2000 Apr; 49(4):373-4
Prevalence and correlates of physician advice for prevention: impact of type of insurance and regular source of care. Gentry D, et al. **J Health Care Finance** 1999 Fall; 26(1):78-97
Influence of gender and age on preventing cardiovascular disease by antihypertensive treatment and acetylsalicylic acid. The HOT study. Hypertension Optimal Treatment. Kjeldsen SE, et al. **J Hypertens** 2000 May;18(5):629-42
The effect of orlistat on body weight and coronary heart disease risk profile in obese patients: the Swedish Multimorbidity Study. Lindgärde F. **J Intern Med** 2000 Sep;248(3):245-54
Beta-carotene supplementation and incidence of cancer and cardiovascular disease: the Women's Health Study [see comments] Lee IM, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 Dec 15;91(24):2102-6. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1999 Dec 15;91(24):2068-9.
Soy and cardiovascular disease: cholesterol lowering and beyond. Anthony MS. **J Nutr** 2000 Mar;130(3):662S-3S (15 ref.)
beta-hydroxy-beta-methylbutyrate (HMB) supplementation in humans is safe and may decrease cardiovascular risk factors. Nissen S, et al. **J Nutr** 2000 Aug;130(8):1937-45
Worksite cardiovascular wellness programs as a route to substance abuse prevention. Heirich M, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 2000 Jan;42(1):47-56
Preserving cardiovascular benefits of hormone replacement therapy. Bush TL. **J Reprod Med** 2000 Mar;45(3 Suppl):259-73 (36 ref.)
Chelation therapy and cardiac status in young patients with thalassemia major [letter] Roodpeyma S, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 2000 Jun;46(3):179
Baseline characteristics of participants in the Women's Health Study. Rexrode KM, et al. **J Womens Health Gend Based Med** 2000 Jan-Feb; 9(1):19-27
Major cardiovascular events in hypertensive patients randomized to doxazosin vs chlorthalidone: the antihypertensive and lipid-lowering treatment to prevent heart attack trial (ALLHAT). ALLHAT Collaborative Research Group [see comments] **JAMA** 2000 Apr 19; 283(15):1967-75. Comment in: JAMA 2000 Apr 19;283(15):2013-4.
Preparticipation cardiovascular screening for young athletes [letter; comment] Carek PJ, et al. **JAMA** 2000 Aug 23-30; 284(8):957; discussion 958. Comment on: JAMA 2000 Mar 22-29;283(12):1597-9.
Preparticipation cardiovascular screening for young athletes [letter; comment] Cheng TO. **JAMA** 2000 Aug 23-30; 284(8):958. Comment on: JAMA 2000 Mar 22-29;283(12):1597-9.
Early detection of high cholesterol levels in young adults [editorial; comment] Grundy SM. **JAMA** 2000 Jul 19; 284(3):365-7. Comment on: JAMA 2000 Jul 19;284(3):311-8.
Conquering cardiovascular disease: progress and promise [editorial; comment] Lenfant C. **JAMA** 1999 Dec 1; 282(21):2068-70. Comment on: JAMA 1999 Dec 1;282(21):2003-11. Comment on: JAMA 1999 Dec 1;282(21):2012-8. Comment on: JAMA 1999 Dec 1;282(21):2019-26.
Effects of ramipril on cardiovascular and microvascular outcomes in people with diabetes mellitus: results of the HOPE study and MICRO-HOPE substudy. Heart Outcomes Prevention Evaluation Study Investigators [see comments] **Lancet** 2000 Jan 22;355(9200):253-9. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Jan 22;355(9200):246-7. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Apr 1;355(9210):1181; discussion 1183-4. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Apr 1;355(9210):1181-2; discussion 1183-4. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Apr 1;355(9210):1182; discussion 1183-4. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Apr 1;355(9210):1182-3; discussion 1183-4. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Apr 1;355(9210):1183; discussion 1183-4.
The HOPE study and diabetes. Heart Outcomes Prevention Evaluation [letter; comment] Fegan G, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Apr 1;355(9210):1182-3; discussion 1183-4. Comment on: Lancet 2000 Jan 22;355(9200):246-7. Comment on: Lancet 2000 Jan 22;355(9200):253-9.
Randomised trial of effects of calcium antagonists compared with diuretics and beta-blockers on cardiovascular morbidity and mortality in hypertension: the Nordic Diltiazem (NORDIL) study [see comments] Hansson L, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Jul 29;356(9227):359-65. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Jul 29;356(9227):352-3.
Value of drug-licensing documents in studying the effect of postmenopausal hormone therapy on cardiovascular disease. Hemminki R, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Feb 12; 355(9203):566-9
The HOPE study and diabetes. Heart Outcomes Prevention Evaluation [letter; comment] Lewis V, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Apr 1;355(9210):1182; discussion 1183-4. Comment on: Lancet 2000 Jan 22;355(9200):253-9.
Differences between blood-pressure-lowering drugs [comment] MacMahon S, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Jul 29; 356(9227):352-3. Comment on: Lancet 2000 Jul 29;356(9227):359-65. Comment on: Lancet 2000 Jul 29;356(9227):366-72.
The HOPE study and diabetes. Heart Outcomes Prevention Evaluation [letter; comment] Webster MW. **Lancet** 2000 Apr 1;355(9210):1181-2; discussion 1183-4. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Feb 20;353(9153):611-6. Comment on: Lancet 2000 Jan 22;355(9200):253-9.
Perception of future health risks in mid-aged women: estimates with and without behavioural changes and hormone replacement therapy. Hunter MS, et al. **Maturitas** 1999 Sep 24;33(1):37-43
The Women's Health Initiative: a heart-to-HRT conversation [editorial] Fitzpatrick LA, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 2000 Jun;75(6):559-61
Screening for cardiovascular disease. Concepts, conflicts, and consensus. Frolkis JP. **Med Clin North Am** 1999 Nov; 83(6):1339-73 (349 ref.)
Antioxidants for vascular disease. Rimm EB, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 2000 Jan;84(1):239-49 (68 ref.)
Vegan proteins may reduce risk of cancer, obesity, and cardiovascular disease by promoting increased glucagon activity. McCarty MF. **Med Hypotheses** 1999 Dec; 53(6):459-85 (380 ref.)
Physical activity and cardiovascular risk factors: effect of advice from an exercise specialist in Australian general practice. Halbert JA, et al. **Med J Aust** 2000 Jul 17; 173(2):84-7
The role of oestrogen in cardiovascular disease: benefit or harm? [letter; comment] Maclennan AH, et al. **Med J Aust** 2000 Apr 3;172(7):347-8. Comment on: Med J Aust 1999 Nov 1;171(9):490-5.
Cardiology. 12. The role of oestrogen in cardiovascular disease: benefit or harm? [see comments] New G, et al. **Med J Aust** 1999 Nov 1;171(9):490-5 (36 ref.). Comment in: Med J Aust 2000 Apr 3;172(7):347-8.
Alcohol and cardiovascular disease: still a research priority? [editorial; comment] Stockwell TR. **Med J Aust** 2000 Aug 7;173(3):116-7. Comment on: Med J Aust 2000 Aug 7;173(3):121-4.
Aspirin for primary prevention of cardiovascular disease. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 2000 Feb 21;42(1072):18
ACE inhibition in cardiovascular disease [editorial; comment] [see comments] Francis GS. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Jan 20; 342(3):201-2. Comment on: N Engl J Med 2000 Jan 20;342(3):145-53. Comment in: N Engl J Med 2000 Jul 6;343(1):65-6.
Vitamin E supplementation and cardiovascular events in high-risk patients [letter] Jialal I, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Jun 22;342(25):1917-8
Effect of ramipril on cardiovascular events in high-risk patients [letter; comment] O'Rourke MF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Jul 6;343(1):64-5; discussion 66. Comment on: N Engl J Med 2000 Jan 20;342(3):145-53.
Effect of ramipril on cardiovascular events in high-risk patients [letter; comment] Weinsaft JW. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Jul 6;343(1):64; discussion 66. Comment on: N Engl J Med 2000 Jan 20;342(3):145-53.
Should we reduce blood cholesterol to prevent cardiovascular disease among patients with chronic renal failure? [editorial] Baigent C, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 2000 Aug;15(8):1118-9
Should the results of the HOPE study affect nephrological practice? For the HOPE investigators. [editorial] Mann JF. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 2000 Apr;15(4):453-4 (13 ref.)
Nutritional education in the community. Farquhar JW. **Nutr Metab Cardiovasc Dis** 1999 Aug;9(4 Suppl):56-71 (35 ref.)
Dietary antioxidants for cardiovascular prevention. Giugliano D. **Nutr Metab Cardiovasc Dis** 2000 Feb; 10(1):38-44 (11 ref.)
Nutrition and longevity: relevance to health transition in the developing countries. Reddy KS. **Nutr Metab Cardiovasc Dis** 1999 Aug;9(4 Suppl):72-5 (17 ref.)
Nutrition and longevity: multifaceted improvements in population dietary patterns to end the cardiovascular disease epidemic. Stamler J. **Nutr Metab Cardiovasc Dis** 1999 Aug;9(4 Suppl):37-51 (18 ref.)
Triglyceride-lowering effect of omega-3 LC-polyunsaturated fatty acids--a review. Weber P, et al. **Nutr Metab Cardiovasc Dis** 2000 Feb;10(1):28-37 (99 ref.)
Vitamin E, a modifier of platelet function: rationale and use in cardiovascular and cerebrovascular disease. Steiner M. **Nutr Rev** 1999 Oct;57(10):306-9
Tea and health [see comments] Trevisanato SI, et al. **Nutr Rev** 2000 Jan;58(1):1-10 (72 ref.). Comment in: Nutr Rev 2000 Mar;58(3 Pt 1):88-9.
The nutraceutical benefit, part I: green tea. Sato T, et al. **Nutrition** 2000 Apr;16(4):315-7 (24 ref.)
The workplace and cardiovascular health: conclusions and thoughts for a future agenda. Belkić K, et al. **Occup Med** 2000 Jan-Mar;15(1):307-21, v-vi (80 ref.)
Workplace intervention studies. Kristensen TS. **Occup Med** 2000 Jan-Mar;15(1):293-305, v (45 ref.)
Legal and legislative issues. Levi L, et al. **Occup Med** 2000 Jan-Mar;15(1):269-92 (76 ref.)
Screening and management of the workplace for CVD risk. Nowack KM, et al. **Occup Med** 2000 Jan-Mar;15(1):231-56 (115 ref.)
Why the workplace and cardiovascular disease? Schnall P, et al. **Occup Med** 2000 Jan-Mar;15(1):1-6, iii (30 ref.)
Effects of a low-intensity worksite-based nutrition intervention. Braeckman L, et al. **Occup Med (Lond)** 1999 Nov;49(8):549-55
Is it really time to perform large intervention trials with antioxidant vitamins to prevent cardiovascular disease? [editorial; comment] Bellomo G. **Pharmacol Res** 1999 Sep; 40(3):207-8. Comment on: Pharmacol Res 1999 Sep;40(3):227-38.
Antioxidant vitamins and cardiovascular disease [editorial; comment] Katan MB, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1999 Sep; 40(3):209-10. Comment on: Pharmacol Res 1999 Sep;40(3):227-38.
Antioxidant vitamins and prevention of cardiovascular disease: laboratory, epidemiological and clinical trial data [see comments] Marchioli R. **Pharmacol Res** 1999 Sep; 40(3):227-38. Comment in: Pharmacol Res 1999 Sep;40(3):207-8. Comment in: Pharmacol Res 1999

Sep;40(3):209–10.
HRT to prevent cardiovascular disease. What studies show, how to advise patients. Wood MJ, et al. **Postgrad Med** 2000 Sep 1;108(3):59–60, 63–6, 69–72 (26 ref.)
Evidence in cardiovascular medicine. Hampton JR. **Practitioner** 1999 Oct;243(1603):718–22, 725, 727 (11 ref.)
Proceedings from the International Symposium on Primordial Prevention of Cardiovascular Disease Risk Factors. International symposium honoring the career and research of Henry Blackburn, M.D. **Prev Med** 1999 Dec; 29(6 Pt 2):S1–135
Changes in serum total cholesterol levels over 18 years in a cohort of men and women: The Nijmegen Cohort Study. Bakx JC, et al. **Prev Med** 2000 Feb;30(2):138–45
Issues for cardiovascular disease risk factor development in Europe. De Backer GG, et al. **Prev Med** 1999 Dec;29(6 Pt 2):S96–101 (18 ref.)
The role of the health care system in primordial prevention. DeBusk RF. **Prev Med** 1999 Dec;29(6 Pt 2):S59–65 (11 ref.)
Vegan diet–based lifestyle program rapidly lowers homocysteine levels. DeRose DJ, et al. **Prev Med** 2000 Mar;30(3):225–33
Mass media, secular trends, and the future of cardiovascular disease health promotion: an interpretive analysis. Finnegan JR Jr, et al. **Prev Med** 1999 Dec;29(6 Pt 2):S50–8 (41 ref.)
Social relationships and cardiovascular disease risk factors: findings from the third national health and nutrition examination survey. Ford ES, et al. **Prev Med** 2000 Feb; 30(2):83–92
Diet as primordial prevention in Seventh–Day Adventists. Fraser GE. **Prev Med** 1999 Dec;29(6 Pt 2):S18–23 (51 ref.)
Black/white differences in relative weight and obesity among girls: the Bogalusa Heart Study. Freedman DS, et al. **Prev Med** 2000 Mar;30(3):234–43
Knowledge of cardiovascular disease prevention: an analysis from two New England communities. Gans KM, et al. **Prev Med** 1999 Oct;29(4):229–37
Impact of treatment for childhood obesity on parental risk factors for cardiovascular disease. Golan M, et al. **Prev Med** 1999 Dec;29(6 Pt 1):519–26
Trends of cardiovascular risk factors and diseases in Japan: implications for primordial prevention. Iso H, et al. **Prev Med** 1999 Dec;29(6 Pt 2):S102–5 (10 ref.)
Primordial prevention of cardiovascular disease among African–Americans: a social epidemiological perspective. James SA. **Prev Med** 1999 Dec;29(6 Pt 2):S84–9 (40 ref.)
Socioeconomic considerations in the primordial prevention of cardiovascular disease. Kaplan GA, et al. **Prev Med** 1999 Dec;29(6 Pt 2):S30–5 (26 ref.)
Primordial prevention of cardiovascular disease risk in The Netherlands. Kromhout D. **Prev Med** 1999 Dec;29(6 Pt 2):S106–10 (19 ref.)
Prevention of cardiovascular risk factors in the first place. Labarthe DR. **Prev Med** 1999 Dec;29(6 Pt 2):S72–8 (16 ref.)
Cardiovascular risk factors in Italy. Menotti A. **Prev Med** 1999 Dec;29(6 Pt 2):S111–8 (34 ref.)
Validity of residents' self–reported cardiovascular disease prevention activities: the Preventive Medicine Attitudes and Activities Questionnaire. Murphy KA, et al. **Prev Med** 2000 Sep;31(3):241–8
Cardiovascular disease prevention among youth: visioning the future. Perry CL. **Prev Med** 1999 Dec;29(6 Pt 2):S79–83 (33 ref.)
Primordial prevention of coronary heart disease in India: challenges and opportunities. Reddy KS. **Prev Med** 1999 Dec;29(6 Pt 2):S119–23 (17 ref.)
Leisure–time, occupational, and household physical activity among professional, skilled, and less–skilled workers and homemakers. Salmon J, et al. **Prev Med** 2000 Mar; 30(3):191–9
How the health care system can influence cardiovascular disease risk factors. Smith SC Jr. **Prev Med** 1999 Dec;29(6 Pt 2):S66–71 (25 ref.)
Primordial prevention of cardiovascular disease risk factors: panel summary. Stamler J, et al. **Prev Med** 1999 Dec;29(6 Pt 2):S130–5
The development and prevention of cardiovascular disease risk factors: socioenvironmental influences. Terris M. **Prev Med** 1999 Dec;29(6 Pt 2):S11–7 (18 ref.)
The influence of socioeconomic factors on cardiovascular disease risk factor development. Tyroler HA. **Prev Med** 1999 Dec;29(6 Pt 2):S36–40 (9 ref.)
Cardiovascular diseases and risk factors in Finland. Vartiainen E, et al. **Prev Med** 1999 Dec;29(6 Pt 2):S124–9 (11 ref.)
Primordial prevention of cardiovascular disease through applied genetics. Williams RR, et al. **Prev Med** 1999 Dec; 29(6 Pt 2):S41–9 (50 ref.)
Nutritional strategies in cardiovascular disease control: an update on vitamins and conditionally essential nutrients. **Kendler BS. Prog Cardiovasc Nurs** 1999 Autumn; 14(4):124–9 (50 ref.)
Garlic and onions: their effect on eicosanoid metabolism and its clinical relevance. Ali M, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 2000 Feb; 62(2):55–73 (188 ref.)
Health potential of soy isoflavones for menopausal women. **Anderson JJ, et al. Public Health Nutr** 1999 Dec; 2(4):489–504 (107 ref.)
Longitudinal relationships between lifestyle and cardiovascular and bone health status indicators in males and females between 13 and 27 years of age; a review of findings from the Amsterdam Growth and Health Longitudinal Study. van Mechelen W, et al. **Public Health Nutr** 1999 Sep;2(3A):419–27 (32 ref.)
Fruits and vegetables in the prevention of cancer and cardiovascular disease. van't Veer P, et al. **Public Health Nutr** 2000 Mar;3(1):103–7 (12 ref.)
Interaction of dietary antioxidants in vivo: how fruit and vegetables prevent disease? Eastwood MA. **QJM** 1999 Sep; 92(9):527–30 (21 ref.)
Antioxidant therapy for the prevention of cardiovascular disease. Nuttall SL, et al. **QJM** 1999 May;92(5):239–44 (58 ref.)
Vegetarian diet: panacea for modern lifestyle diseases? [see comments] Segasothy M, et al. **QJM** 1999 Sep;92(9):531–44 (197 ref.). Comment in: QJM 2000 Jun;93(6):387.
Challenges for research and prevention in relation to work and cardiovascular diseases. Kristensen TS. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1999 Dec;25(6):550–7
A mobile screening unit, practicalities and problems. McEwan SR, et al. **Scott Med J** 1999 Aug;44(4):106–10
Vascular protective effects of potassium. Young DB, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1999 Sep;19(5):477–86 (39 ref.)
The effect of hormone replacement therapy and exercise on cardiovascular disease risk factors in postmenopausal women. Haddock BL, et al. **Sports Med** 2000 Jan; 29(1):39–49 (92 ref.)
Heart to heart. Project WATCH enters the fight against cardiovascular disease. Albrecht L. **Tex Med** 1999 Sep; 95(9):48–51
Community intervention to screen risk of cardiovascular diseases in a rural Texas community. Coustasse–Hencke A, et al. **Tex Med** 2000 Jul;96(7):50–5
Chemoprevention of cancer: lessons to be learned from beta–carotene trials. Vainio H. **Toxicol Lett** 2000 Mar 15; 112–113:513–7 (14 ref.)
The role of plasma semicarbazide–sensitive amine oxidase in allylamine and beta–aminopropionitrile cardiovascular toxicity: mechanisms of myocardial protection and aortic medial injury in rats. Conklin DJ, et al. **Toxicology** 1999 Nov 15;138(3):137–54
A decade of improvement in areas of chronic disease. Where do we go from here? Rumm PD, et al. **WMJ** 2000 Jun; 99(3):12–9 (20 ref.)
[Strategy on the prevention and treatment of chronic diseases among residents in Dongcheng District, Beijing] Chen L, et al. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1998 Dec;19(6):343–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Beta carotene in the prevention of civilization–related diseases] Kudlová E. **Cas Lek Cesk** 2000 Feb 16;139(3):86–7 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[CBO guidelines on diagnosis, treatment, and prevention of complication in diabetes mellitus: retinopathy, foot ulcers, nephropathy and cardiovascular diseases. Dutch Institute for Quality Assurance (see comments)] van Ballegooie E, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Feb 26;144(9):413–8 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 2000 Feb 26;144(9):409–12. Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 2000 Feb 26;144(9):418–21. **(Dut)**
[Summary of 'Cholesterol' guideline (first revision) of the Dutch Society of Family Physicians (comment) (published erratum appears in Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 2000 Mar 18;144(12):582)] van der Laan JR, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Feb 26;144(9):421–7 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 2000 Feb 26;144(9):407–9. **(Dut)**
[Prevention of ischemic cardiovascular complications in type 2 diabetes] Moulin P. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 2000; :125–37 (42 ref.) **(Fre)**
[The hyperlipidemias. Role of various statins] Farnier M. **Presse Med** 1999 Nov 20;28(36):2002–10 (70 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effect of a converting enzyme inhibitor, ramipril, on cardiovascular events in high–risk patients] Hébert M. **Presse Med** 2000 Apr 15;29(14):790–2 **(Fre)**
[Hyperlipidemias. Concern with the Mediterranean diet] Salen P, et al. **Presse Med** 1999 Nov 20;28(36):2018–24 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Resp–informations] [news] Bouvier–Colle MH, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 2000 Apr;48(2):215–24 **(Fre)**
[Aspirin and prevention of cardiovascular risk] Karila–Cohen D, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 2000 Mar;21 Suppl 1:35s–40s (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Clinical study of the month. The HOPE study, a two–by–two factorial clinical trial with contrasted results] Scheen AJ. **Rev Med Liege** 2000 Feb;55(2):121–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Antioxidant vitamins in the prevention of cardiovascular diseases. 2nd part: results of clinical trials] Scheen AJ. **Rev Med Liege** 2000 Feb;55(2):105–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Therapeutic non–compliance: a major problem in the prevention of cardiovascular diseases] Scheen AJ. **Rev Med Liege** 1999 Dec;54(12):914–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Antioxidant vitamins in the prevention of cardiovascular diseases. First part: epidemiologic studies] Scheen AJ. **Rev Med Liege** 2000 Jan;55(1):11–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Clinical study of the month. The STOP–2 study of arterial hypertension in the elderly] Scheen AJ. **Rev Med Liege** 2000 Jan;55(1):64–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Info–Congress. The HOPE Study: Demonstration of the cardiovascular protection of ramipril, an ACE–inhibitor] Scheen AJ. **Rev Med Liege** 1999 Oct;54(10):835–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The effects of perioperative continuous administration of mivazerol on early postoperative hemodynamics and plasma catecholamines after major surgery] Apitzsch H, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 2000 Aug;35(8):515–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Prevention of cardiovascular diseases. 1998 guidelines of the National Cardiovascular Conference (NCC)] Becker HJ, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1999 Oct 22;124(42):1249–52 (16 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Cardiac pacemaker therapy for optimizing brain circulation. A possible prevention for cerebrovascular diseases?] Hagendorff A, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 2000 Mar 10; 125(10):286–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Guidelines, recommendations and positions (comment) (editorial)] Hense HW. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 2000 Jul 14;125(28–29):851. Comment on: Dtsch Med Wochenschr 2000 Jul 14;125(28–29):881–7. **(Ger)**
[Health promotion and cardiovascular risk factors. The level of knowledge among 510 inpatients of an acute coronary care unit] Baberg HT, et al. **Med Klin** 2000 Feb 15; 95(2):75–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Lipid–lowering therapy in patients with coronary disease: proportion of patients requiring treatment according to recommendations of the Swiss Society of Cardiology] Muntwyler J, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1999 Dec 18;129(50):1959–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Can postmenopausal hormone replacement therapy decrease the risk of cardiovascular disease?] Kraft BW. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1999 Sep 2;88(36):1439–42 (7 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Epidemiologic evidence in the treatment of cardiovascular risk factors in Germany] Laaser U, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild Qualitatssich** 1999 Aug;93(6):395–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The effects of estrogen in the cardiovascular system] Finking G, et al. **Z Kardiol** 2000 May;89(5):442–53 (116 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The role of estradiol metabolites in prevention of cardiovascular diseases by hormone substitution in postmenopause] Lippert TH, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1999; 121(10):467–72 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical experience with raloxifene] Szücs J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 2000 Jan 30;141(5):237–40 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Has the time come that the cardiologist may prescribe "a glass of wine daily, better if red" in the prevention of cardiovascular diseases? (letter)] Cosmi F. **Ital Heart J** 2000 Jan;1(1 Suppl):135–7 **(Ita)**
[More on the protective role of wine (letter; comment)] Fernandez C. **Ital Heart J** 2000 Mar;1(3 Suppl):437. Comment on: Ital Heart J 2000 Jan;1(1 Suppl):135–7. **(Ita)**
[More on the protective role of wine (letter; comment)] Fiorelli G. **Ital Heart J** 2000 Mar;1(3 Suppl):437–8. Comment on: Ital Heart J 2000 Jan;1(1 Suppl):135–7. **(Ita)**
[The reduction of cardiovascular risk with ramipril] Vanuzzo D. **Ital Heart J** 2000 May;1(5 Suppl):713–4 **(Ita)**
[Prevention of cardiovascular events with antiplatelet drugs: aspirin (and others)?] Patrono C. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1999 Nov;47(11):389–90 **(Ita)**
[Proposal for an informed consent form for hormonal replacement therapy in ambulatory care] Capri O, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1999 Jul–Aug;51(7–8):303–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Phytoestrogen–containing food and prevention of postmenopausal osteoporosis and cardiovascular diseases] Chiechi LM, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1999 Sep;51(9):343–8 (74 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Antioxidants and cardiovascular disease] Kazumi T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Dec;57(12):2837–41 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Cardiovascular disease prevention in the elderly] Jolda–Mydłowska B. **Pol Merkuriusz Lek** 2000 Feb; 8(44):105–8 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Hyperhomocysteinemia in chronic renal failure] Sydor A, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1999;56(7–8):520–4 (96 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[An evaluation of the impact of cardiovascular disease prevention in Portugal (1980–1996). A longitudinal Gompertzian analysis of mortality] Cardoso SM. **Rev Port Cardiol** 2000 Mar;19(3):333–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Should all menopausal women have hormone replacement therapy for the prevention of coronary disease?] Neves–e–Castro M. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1999 Nov; 18(11):1039–43 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[The importance of the use of selenium in the role of an antioxidant in preventing cardiovascular diseases] Azoicăi D, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1997 Jul–Dec; 101(3–4):109–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Clinical features of cardiovascular diseases in females with postmenopausal osteoporosis. Femostone treatment in late menopause] Melchenko SB, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 2000; 78(7):50–5 **(Rus)**
[The effect of symptomatic therapy with the alpha 1–adrenoblocker Cardura in patients with benign prostatic hyperplasia on the course of cardiovascular diseases] Ukhal'

MI, et al. **Lik Sprava** 1999 Jul;(5):128-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevalence of cardiovascular diseases in organized groups of employees and results of long-term multifactorial prevention] Tozhiev MS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 2000;72(1):11-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of health education in the control of cardiovascular risk factors in the elderly] Alastruey Ruiz JG, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1999 Sep 15;24(4):228-30, 232-6 (35 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Preventive cardiovascular recommendations: practical applications of cardiovascular risk. Group for Cardiovascular Prevention of the PAPPS] Villar Alvarez F, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1999 Dec;24 Suppl 1:66-75 **(Spa)**

[Renin-angiotensin system blockade reduces cardiovascular mortality and morbidity attributable to arterial hypertension by primary and secondary prevention. The end of the road? (editorial)] Coca A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 2000 Jul 1;115(5):178-80 (32 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Primary prevention of cardiovascular events by acetylsalicylic acid in patients with hypertension in Spain (letter; comment)] Martín Escalante MD, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 2000 Apr 1;114(12):478-9. Comment on: Med Clin (Barc) 1999 Oct 2;113(10):361-5. **(Spa)**

[Platelet antiaggregants (editorial)] Reverter JC. **Med Clin (Barc)** 2000 Jul 8;115(6):214-5 (26 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Should antioxidants be recommended for the prevention of cardiovascular diseases?] Lahoz Rallo C, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 2000 Apr;200(4):212-7 (50 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Prevention of cardiovascular diseases: should the same criteria be applied in Latin America and Europe and North America? (editorial)] Bunout D, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 2000 Jul;53(7):889-95 (66 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Arterial hypertension and hypertensive cardiopathy at the turn of the millenium] González-Juanatey JR. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1999;52 Suppl 3:1-3 **(Spa)**

[Documents of cardiovascular prevention: a global view (editorial; comment)] Plaza Pérez I, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 2000 Jun;53(6):773-5. Comment on: Rev Esp Cardiol 2000 Jun;53(6):815-37. **(Spa)**

[Control of cholesterolemia in Spain, 2000. A tool for cardiovascular prevention (see comments)] Plaza Pérez I, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 2000 Jun;53(6):815-37 (125 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Rev Esp Cardiol 2000 Jun;53(6):773-5. **(Spa)**

[Guidelines of the Spanish Society of Cardiology for cardiovascular disease prevention and cardiac rehabilitation] Velasco JA, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 2000 Aug; 53(8):1095-120 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cholesterolemia control in Spain, 2000. A tool for cardiovascular disease prevention. Ministry of Health and Consumption, Spanish Society of Cardiology and Spanish Society of Arteriosclerosis] **Rev Esp Salud Publica** 2000 May-Jun;74(3):215-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Secondary prevention of cardiovascular diseases is a priority, yet the results, so far, are insufficient (editorial)] Rodriguez Artalejo F, et al. **Rev Esp Salud Publica** 1999 Jul-Aug; 73(4):441-3 **(Spa)**

[The importance of folic acid in current medicine] Cortés F, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 2000 Feb;128(2):213-20 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Biological and practical aspects of hormone replacement therapy: an approach to cardiovascular disease prevention in postmenopausal women] da Silva PM. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1999 Nov;18(11):1047-55 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Reduced risk of cardiovascular disease with moderate alcohol drinking] Fagrell B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 2000 Mar 1;97(9):938-40 **(Swe)**

[Moderate alcohol drinking protects against heart disease] Frid A. **Lakartidningen** 2000 Mar 1;97(9):946-7 **(Swe)**

[Unnecessary alarms about "unnecessary heart disease" (letter)] Nilsson B. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Oct 27;96(43):4645 **(Swe)**

[Evidence-based treatment of hypertension in type 2-diabetes. New studies support active blood pressure reduction] Nilsson P. **Lakartidningen** 2000 Feb 9; 97(6):568-72 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[Evolutionary biological discoveries can increase the understanding of cardiovascular diseases. It can contribute to more realistic preventive strategies] Nilsson P, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Dec 15;96(50):5630-2 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Heart and soul [news] Hassed C. **Aust Fam Physician** 2000 Aug;29(8):789-90

Psychosocial risks and cardiovascular diseases. Frasure-Smith N, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1999 Dec;15 Suppl G:93G-7G (78 ref.)

A comparison of standard gamble, time trade-off, and adjusted time trade-off scores. Martin AJ, et al. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 2000 Winter;16(1):137-47

Sense of coherence: quality of life before and after coronary artery bypass surgery--a longitudinal study. Karlsson I, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 2000 Jun;31(6):1383-92

Review of the effect of spiritual and religious factors on mortality and morbidity with a focus on cardiovascular and pulmonary disease. Luskin F. **J Cardiopulm Rehabil** 2000 Jan-Feb;20(1):8-15 (60 ref.)

A cardiovascular extension of the Health Measurement Questionnaire. Martin AJ, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1999 Sep;53(9):548-57

Plasma catecholamines, pharmacotherapy and mood of subjects with cardiovascular disorder. Stanford SC, et al. **J Psychopharmacol** 1999;13(3):255-60

Panic disorder and the heart: a cardiology perspective. Jeejeebhoy FM, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 2000 Apr-May; 48(4-5):393-403 (131 ref.)

Assessment of quality of life in patients with cardiac disease: the role of psychosomatic medicine. Swenson JR, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 2000 Apr-May;48(4-5):405-15 (85 ref.)

Effects of psychological factors on the development of cardiovascular pathology: role of the immune system and infection. Sher L. **Med Hypotheses** 1999 Aug;53(2):112-3 (8 ref.)

The central nervous system: bridge between the external milieu and the cardiovascular system. Wolfe S, et al. **Occup Med** 2000 Jan-Mar;15(1):107-16 (65 ref.)

The Very Important Partner program: integrating family and friends into the health care experience. Kinsala EL. **Prog Cardiovasc Nurs** 1999 Summer;14(3):103-10

Cerebrovascular disease and depression symptoms in the cardiovascular health study. Steffens DC, et al. **Stroke** 1999 Oct;30(10):2159-66

[A trial of using psychotherapy in the sanatorium on servicemen with psychosomatic pathology of the cardiac system] Gvazava VE, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1999 Nov-Dec; (6):9-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

The international angiographic compression study [editorial; comment] Nissen SE, et al. **Eur Heart J** 2000 Apr; 21(8):601-3. Comment on: Eur Heart J 2000 Apr;21(8):668-78. Comment on: Eur Heart J 2000 Apr;21(8):679-86. Comment on: Eur Heart J 2000 Apr;21(8):687-96.

[The potentials of angiographic studies in the diagnosis of cardiovascular diseases] Gubka AV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1993; (1):44-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

PET as a cardiovascular and metabolic research tool [see comments] Knuuti J, et al. **Ann Med** 1999 Dec;31(6):450-6 (42 ref.). Comment in: Ann Med 1999 Dec;31(6):430-1.

[A role of nuclear medicine in diagnosing cardiac disease--clinical use of 123I-BMIPP and 123I-MIBG] Shogase T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 2000 Feb;48(2):113-20 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOTHERAPY

A high-precision, high-resolution and fast dosimetry system for beta sources applied in cardiovascular brachytherapy. Bambynek M, et al. **Med Phys** 2000 Apr;27(4):662-7

REHABILITATION

Program participation, exercise adherence, cardiovascular outcomes, and program cost of traditional versus modified cardiac rehabilitation. Carlson JJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 2000 Jul 1;86(1):17-23

Dosing practices of physicians for anticoagulation with warfarin during inpatient rehabilitation. Schaufele MK, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 2000 Jan-Feb;79(1):69-74; quiz 75-6

Can compliance with nonpharmacologic treatments for cardiovascular disease be improved? Newell SA, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 2000 Apr;18(3):253-61 (41 ref.)

American Association of Cardiovascular and Pulmonary Rehabilitation annual meeting, Tampa, Florida, USA, September 21-24, 2000. Canadian Association of Cardiac Rehabilitation, 10th annual meeting, Burnaby, British Columbia, Canada, October 27-29, 2000. Abstracts. **J Cardiopulm Rehabil** 2000 Sep-Oct;20(5):285-316

Patient preferences for cardiac rehabilitation and desired program elements. Filip J, et al. **J Cardiopulm Rehabil** 1999 Nov-Dec;19(6):339-43

Feasibility of a multi-state outcomes program for cardiopulmonary rehabilitation [see comments] Jungbauer JS, et al. **J Cardiopulm Rehabil** 1999 Nov-Dec;19(6):352-9 . Comment in: J Cardiopulm Rehabil 1999 Nov-Dec;19(6):360-1.

Phase II cardiac rehabilitation education: meeting the time challenge. Rice CR, et al. **J Cardiopulm Rehabil** 1999 Nov-Dec;19(6):347-51

Effects of physical therapy on cytokines and two color analysis-lymphocyte subsets in patients with cerebrovascular diseases. Kurabayashi H, et al. **J Med** 1999; 30(1-2):31-7

Clinical issues: return to work and public safety. de Gaudemaris R. **Occup Med** 2000 Jan-Mar;15(1):223-30, v (24 ref.)

[Cardiac rehabilitation update (editorial)] Mitu F, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1997 Jul-Dec; 101(3-4):12-5 (11 ref.) **(Rum)**

[Organization of a medical occupational rehabilitation system for locomotive team workers] Viktorov VS, et al. **Gig Sanit** 2000 Mar-Apr;(2):32-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sanatorium-health resort treatment in the correction of the functional disorders in children with cardiovascular pathology who live in a large industrial city] Poberskaia VA, et al. **Lik Sprava** 1999 Jun;(4):19-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The efficacy of methods for the differentiated health rehabilitation of miners in risk groups for disease development] Trunova OA. **Lik Sprava** 1999 Jul;(5):137-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Guidelines of the Spanish Society of Cardiology for cardiovascular disease prevention and cardiac rehabilitation] Velasco JA, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 2000 Aug; 53(8):1095-120 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

49th International Congress of the European Society for Cardiovascular Surgery. Dresden, Germany, June 24-27, 2000. Abstracts. **Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Jun;8 Suppl 1:1-190

International Society for Cardiovascular Surgery 24th World Congress. Melbourne, Australia, September 12-16, 1999. Abstracts. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Sep;7 Suppl 1:1-159

London MDs provide window to surgery's future [news] Swanson L. **CMAJ** 2000 Jan 25;162(2):244

3rd Joint meeting of the German, the Austrian and the Swiss Societies for Thoracic and Cardiovascular Surgery. Lucerne, Switzerland, February 9-12, 2000. Abstracts. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Feb;48 Suppl 1:1-169

THERAPY

Dual randomization in cardiovascular trials [editorial] Califf RM. **Am Heart J** 2000 Jul;140(1):1

Highlights from the American College of Cardiology 49th Annual Scientific Sessions: March 12 to 15, 2000. McGuire DK, et al. **Am Heart J** 2000 Jul;140(1):181-8

Gene therapy for cardiovascular disease using hepatocyte growth factor. Morishita R, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 May;902:369-76 (15 ref.)

Ageism in cardiology [see comments] Bowling A. **BMJ** 1999 Nov 20;319(7221):1353-5 (29 ref.). Comment in: BMJ 2000 Apr 15;320(7241):1077.

Inequalities in access to coronary angiography and revascularisation: the association of deprivation and location of primary care services. Hippisley-Cox J, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 2000 Jun;50(455):449-54

Qualitative methods add quality to cardiovascular science. Young LE, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 2000 Jun;16(6):793-7 (37 ref.)

Cardiovascular and Interventional Radiological Society of Europe (CIRSE) annual meeting and postgraduate course and joint meeting with the European Society of Cardiac Radiology (ESCR). Prague, Czech Republic, September 26-30, 1999. Abstracts. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1999; 22 Suppl 2:S60-216

Gene therapy in the cardiovascular system: an update. Sinnaeve P, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1999 Dec;44(3):498-506 (125 ref.)

Guidelines 2000 for Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation and Emergency Cardiovascular Care. Part 8: advanced challenges in resuscitation: section 2: toxicology in ECC. The American Heart Association in collaboration with the International Liaison Committee on Resuscitation. **Circulation** 2000 Aug 22;102(8 Suppl):I223-8

Guidelines 2000 for Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation and Emergency Cardiovascular Care. Part 12: from science to survival: strengthening the chain of survival in every community. The American Heart Association in collaboration with the International Liaison Committee on Resuscitation. **Circulation** 2000 Aug 22;102(8 Suppl):I358-70

Guidelines 2000 for Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation and Emergency Cardiovascular Care. Part 6: advanced cardiovascular life support: section 7: algorithm approach to ACLS emergencies: section 7A: principles and practice of ACLS. The American Heart Association in collaboration with the International Liaison Committee on Resuscitation. **Circulation** 2000 Aug 22;102(8 Suppl):I136-9

Guidelines 2000 for Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation and Emergency Cardiovascular Care. Part 6: advanced cardiovascular life support: 7B: understanding the algorithm approach to ACLS. The American Heart Association in collaboration with the International Liaison Committee on Resuscitation. **Circulation** 2000 Aug 22;102(8 Suppl):I140-1

Guidelines 2000 for Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation and Emergency Cardiovascular Care. Part 6: advanced cardiovascular life support: 7C: a guide to the International ACLS algorithms. The American Heart Association in collaboration with the International Liaison Committee on Resuscitation. **Circulation** 2000 Aug 22;102(8 Suppl):I142-57

Guidelines 2000 for Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation and Emergency Cardiovascular Care. Part 2: ethical aspects of CPR and ECC. **Circulation** 2000 Aug 22;102(8 Suppl):I12-21 (42 ref.)

Part 1: Introduction to the International Guidelines 2000 for CPR and ECC : a consensus on science. **Circulation** 2000 Aug 22;102(8 Suppl):I1-11 (81 ref.)

Guidelines 2000 for Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation and Emergency Cardiovascular Care. Part 6: advanced cardiovascular life support: section 1: Introduction to ACLS 2000: overview of recommended changes in ACLS from the guidelines 2000 conference. The American Heart Association in collaboration with the International Liaison Committee on Resuscitation. **Circulation** 2000 Aug 22;102(8

Suppl):I86–9
Guidelines 2000 for Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation and Emergency Cardiovascular Care. Part 8: advanced challenges in resuscitation: section 3: special challenges in ECC. The American Heart Association in collaboration with the International Liaison Committee on Resuscitation. **Circulation** 2000 Aug 22;102(8 Suppl):I229–52
Measuring and improving quality of care: a report from the American Heart Association/American College of Cardiology First Scientific Forum on Assessment of Healthcare Quality in Cardiovascular Disease and Stroke. **Circulation** 2000 Mar 28;101(12):1483–93
The most important changes in the international ECC and CPR guidelines 2000 [editorial] Cummins RO, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Aug 22;102(8 Suppl):I371–6 (49 ref.)
Guidelines based on fear of type II (false-negative) errors : why we dropped the pulse check for lay rescuers [editorial] Cummins RO, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Aug 22; 102(8 Suppl):I377–9 (24 ref.)
Critical pathways : a review. Committee on Acute Cardiac Care, Council on Clinical Cardiology, American Heart Association. Every NR, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Feb 1; 101(4):461–5
Cell transplantation as future therapy for cardiovascular disease?: A workshop of the National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute. Reinlib L, et al. **Circulation** 2000 May 9; 101(18):E182–7
Exercise as cardiovascular therapy [see comments] Shephard RJ, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Feb 23;99(7):963–72 (87 ref.). Comment in: Circulation 2000 Apr 11;101(14):E164.
Acute coronary interventions in the elderly. Overview. Rich MW. **Coron Artery Dis** 2000 Jun;11(4):295–8
VEGF and therapeutic opportunities in cardiovascular diseases. Schaper W, et al. **Curr Opin Biotechnol** 1999 Dec; 10(6):541–3 (24 ref.)
The genomics of cardiovascular disorders: therapeutic implications. Ferrari P, et al. **Drugs** 2000 May;59(5):1025–42 (134 ref.)
The impact of utilization management on readmissions among patients with cardiovascular disease. Lessler DS, et al. **Health Serv Res** 2000 Feb;34(6):1315–29
Treatment of cardiac diseases: evidence based or experience based medicine? Kübler W. **Heart** 2000 Aug;84(2):134–6 (19 ref.)
Delivery and expression of fluid shear stress-inducible promoters to the vessel wall: applications for cardiovascular gene therapy. Houston P, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1999 Dec 10;10(18):3031–44
President's page: predicting the future [news; comment] Beller GA. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Apr;35(5):1361–2. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 2000 Mar 15;35(4):1061–6. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 2000 Mar 15;35(4):1067–81. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 2000 Mar 15;35(4):1082–8. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 2000 Mar 15;35(4):1092–9. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 2000 Mar 15;35(4):1100–2.
Angiogenesis: a "breakthrough" technology in cardiovascular medicine. Isner JM. **J Invasive Cardiol** 2000 Feb;12 Suppl A:14A–7A (26 ref.)
It is more than just the heart for the American Heart Association: new interventions in the vascular tree. Sheridan FM. **J La State Med Soc** 2000 May;152(5):232–4
Telecardiology: results and perspectives of an operative experience. Fogliardi R, et al. **J Telemed Telecare** 2000;6 Suppl 1:S162–4
The AIDMAN project--a telemedicine approach to cardiology investigation, referral and outpatient care. Jones RW, et al. **J Telemed Telecare** 2000;6 Suppl 1:S32–4
Hemodynamic and thermal responses to a 30-minute constant-workload aerobic exercise in middle- or old-aged patients with cardiovascular diseases. Ajisaka R, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 2000 May;64(5):370–6
Therapy for cardiovascular disease in dialysis patients [letter; comment] Ring T. **Kidney Int** 2000 Feb;57(2):740–1. Comment on: Kidney Int 1999 Aug;56(2):383–92.
New Dartmouth Atlas: improving US cardiac care? [news] Newman L. **Lancet** 2000 Aug 19;356(9230):660
Cardiology: where to go from here? Wellens HJ. **Lancet** 1999 Dec;354 Suppl:SIV8
Cardiovascular gene therapy. Ylä-Herttuala S, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Jan 15;355(9199):213–22 (153 ref.)
Cardiovascular disease in diabetic patients. Goldberg RB. **Med Clin North Am** 2000 Jan;84(1):81–93, viii (62 ref.)
Women in clinical trials--a portfolio for success [comment] [editorial] Buring JE. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Aug 17; 343(7):505–6. Comment on: N Engl J Med 2000 Aug 17;343(7):475–80.
Key developments in cardiovascular medicine. Purcell H. **Practitioner** 2000 Jun;244(1611):502, 505–6, 508 (12 ref.)
Economic evaluation in the field of cardiology: theory and practice. van Hout BA, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1999 Sep-Oct;42(2):167–73 (25 ref.)
Systemic gene therapy for cardiovascular disease. Ponder KP. **Trends Cardiovasc Med** 1999 Aug;9(6):158–62 (51 ref.)
Complementary and alternative medicine in cardiovascular disease: what is the evidence it works? Gundling K, et al. **West J Med** 1999 Sep;171(3):191–4
[Outpatient treatment of patients with cardiovascular diseases] Brenner G, et al. **Herz** 2000 Aug;25(5):502–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Aspects of radiation protection in cardiovascular brachytherapy] Ewen K, et al. **Herz** 1999 Dec;24(8):642–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Socioeconomic aspects of therapy of cardiovascular diseases (editorial)] Lauterbach KW. **Herz** 2000 Aug;25(5):473–5 **(Ger)**
[Cardiology on its way into the next millenium] Stiefelhagen P. **Internist (Berl)** 1999 Dec;40(12):1346–8 **(Ger)**
[Gene therapy in heart diseases] Tanner FC, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1999 Nov 20;129(46):1784–91 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cardiovascular disease in pregnancy] Oechslin E, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1999 Oct;56(10):551–60 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Fixing a failing heart: molecular and cellular approaches] Aboulafia-Etzion S, et al. **Harefuah** 1999 Feb 15; 136(4):284–8 (33 ref.) **(Heb)**
[Proceedings of the National Cardiology Conference on Cardiac Emergencies: Prospect for the year 2000. Rome, Italy, 15–16 October 1999] **G Ital Cardiol** 1999;29 Suppl 4:1–65 **(Ita)**
[Gene therapy of cardiovascular disorders] Kaneda Y, et al. **Hum Cell** 1999 Sep;12(3):109–14 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Platelets and heart disease: how much more can basic science influence clinical practice? (editorial)] Flores NA. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 2000 May-Jun;70(3):213–8 (71 ref.) **(Spa)**
[Disease management programs and their use in cardiovascular diseases] Rodríguez Artalejo F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1999 Nov 27;113(18):704–9 **(Spa)**
[Clinical trials presented at the 49th Annual Scientific Session of the American College of Cardiology (Anaheim, March 2000). Abstracts] Alonso JJ, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 2000 May;53(5):648–62 **(Spa)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Estimation of mean right atrial pressure using tissue Doppler imaging. Nageh MF, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1999 Dec 15; 84(12):1448–51, A8
Incidence and significance of profound hypotension during dobutamine stress echocardiography. Dhond MR, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 2000 Jan;23(1):47–50
Carotid artery intima-media thickness--a new noninvasive gold standard for assessing the anatomic extent of atherosclerosis and cardiovascular risk? [editorial; comment] Lonn E. **Clin Invest Med** 1999 Aug;22(4):158–60 . Comment on: Clin Invest Med 1999 Aug;22(4):149–57.
Indications for limited echocardiographic imaging: a mathematical model. Kimura BJ, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 2000 Sep;13(9):855–61
Early echocardiographic changes and survival following renal transplantation. McGregor E, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 2000 Jan;15(1):93–8
A guide to open-access echocardiography. Chambers J. **Practitioner** 1999 Sep;243(1602):678–82
[Ultrasound contrast media] Skjoldbye B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 2000 Aug 30;161(35):4861–3 **(Dan)**
[Recommendations of the French Society of Cardiology concerning indications for Doppler echocardiography] Malergue MC, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1999 Oct; 92(10):1347–79 (147 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Cardiovascular risk factors and carotid atherosclerosis detected by ultrasonography] Cantú-Brito C, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1999 Nov-Dec;41(6):452–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Diagnostic radiology of pet and wild birds: a review II. Indications of radiological examination and radiographs of pathological lesions. Beregi A, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1999; 47(4):395–408 (41 ref.)
Cardiovascular research in The Animal Medical Center [letter] Liu S. **Cardiovasc Pathol** 1999 Mar-Apr;8(2):115–6

CARDIOVASCULAR PHYSIOLOGY

Chronopharmacology and its impact on antihypertensive treatment. Lemmer B. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1999; 24(3):71–80 (41 ref.)
Regulation of local perfusion. Levels of control and contributing factors. Groebe K. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999; 471:565–74 (19 ref.)
Melatonin and cardiovascular function. Krause DN, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;460:299–310 (57 ref.)
Kangchenjunga 1998. A venture undertaken with "medical expeditions". Nickol A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999; 474:323–34
A comparison of the cardiovascular responses to treadmill and bicycle ergometer exercise in healthy male Nigerians. Balogun MO, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1997 Mar-Jun; 26(1–2):27–30
Ageing of the cardiovascular system during 33 years of aerobic exercise. Kasch FW, et al. **Age Ageing** 1999 Oct; 28(6):531–6
Chronic heart failure and exercise. Kokkinos PF, et al. **Am Heart J** 2000 Jul;140(1):21–8 (69 ref.)
Hematological and pulmonary responses to high altitude in Quechuas: a multivariate approach. Tarazona-Santos E, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 2000 Feb;111(2):165–76
A critical look at cardiovascular translational research. Busse R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Nov;277(5 Pt 2):H1655–60 (64 ref.)
An inquiry-based teaching tool for understanding arterial blood pressure regulation and cardiovascular function. Collins HL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Dec;277(6 Pt 2):S15–28
Integration and regulation of cardiovascular function. Hall JE. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Dec;277(6 Pt 2):S174–86
Reflexes that control cardiovascular function. Heesch CM. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Dec;277(6 Pt 2):S234–43
Common misconceptions that arise in the first-year medical physiology curriculum concerning heart failure. Hintze TM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Dec;277(6 Pt 2):S260–7
Cardiovascular and renal responses produced by central orphanin FQ/nociceptin occur independent of renal nerves. Kapusta DR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Oct;277(4 Pt 2):R987–95
Cardiovascular response to exercise. Laughlin MH. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Dec;277(6 Pt 2):S244–59
Construction of a model demonstrating cardiovascular principles. Rodenbaugh DW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Dec; 277(6 Pt 2):S67–83
A model circulatory system for use in undergraduate physiology laboratories. Smith AM. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Dec;277(6 Pt 2):S92–9
Analysis of organ physiology in transgenic mice. Rao S, et al. **Am J Physiol Cell Physiol** 2000 Jul;279(1):C1–C18 (168 ref.)
Acute cardiovascular response to isocapnic hypoxia. I. A mathematical model. Ursino M, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Jul;279(1):H149–65
Acute cardiovascular response to isocapnic hypoxia. II. Model validation. Ursino M, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Jul;279(1):H166–75
Autonomic and cardiovascular function in the geriatric patient. Rooke GA. **Anesthesiol Clin North America** 2000 Mar;18(1):31–46, v–vi (50 ref.)
Social support and age-related differences in cardiovascular function: an examination of potential mediators. Uchino BN, et al. **Ann Behav Med** 1999 Spring;21(2):135–42
Identification and role of aldosterone receptors in the cardiovascular system. Lombès M, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 2000 Feb;61(1):41–6 (41 ref.)
Growth hormone-releasing peptides and the cardiovascular system. Muccioli G, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 2000 Feb; 61(1):27–31 (34 ref.)
Combating sloth as well as gluttony: the role of physical fitness in mortality among men with type 2 diabetes [editorial; comment] Clark CM Jr. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 Apr 18;132(8):669–70. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 2000 Apr 18;132(8):605–11.
Heart rate recovery after submaximal exercise testing as a predictor of mortality in a cardiovascularly healthy cohort. Cole CR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 Apr 4;132(7):552–5
Low cardiorespiratory fitness and physical inactivity as predictors of mortality in men with type 2 diabetes [see comments] Wei M, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 Apr 18; 132(8):605–11. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 2000 Apr 18;132(8):669–70.
Socioeconomic differences in social information processing and cardiovascular reactivity. Chen E, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;896:417–9
Social dominance and cardiovascular reactivity in preschoolers. Associations with SES and health. Goldstein LH, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;896:363–6
Endogenous vasopressin modulates the cardiovascular responses to exercise. Michelini LC, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;897:198–211 (52 ref.)
Cardiovascular responses in humans to experimental chewing of gums of different consistencies. Farella M, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1999 Oct;44(10):835–42
Effects of gender on the autonomic modulation of the cardiovascular responses to lower body negative pressure. Franke WD, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 2000 Jun; 71(6):626–31
The dual role of the urokinase receptor system in pericellular proteolysis and cell adhesion: implications for cardiovascular function. Preissner KT, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1999 Oct;94(5):315–21 (65 ref.)
Cardiovascular concomitants of ultrasound production during cold exposure in infant rats. Blumberg MS, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1999 Dec;113(6):1274–82
Peroxisome proliferator-activated receptors in the cardiovascular system. Bishop-Bailey D. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 Mar;129(5):823–34 (101 ref.)
Evidence for a role for central 5-HT2B as well as 5-HT2A receptors in cardiovascular regulation in anaesthetized rats. Knowles ID, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Oct;128(3):530–42
Balance control, flexibility, and cardiorespiratory fitness among older Tai Chi practitioners. Hong Y, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 2000 Feb;34(1):29–34
A novel action of the newly described prolactin-releasing peptides: cardiovascular regulation. Samson WK, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Mar 6;858(1):19–25
Cardiovascular alpha1-adrenoceptor subtypes: functions and signaling. Varma DR, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 2000 Apr;78(4):267–92 (350 ref.)
On the interrelation of exercise blood pressure and heart rate. Jager EH. **Cardiology** 1999;92(3):196–203
Signalling via stress-activated mitogen-activated protein kinases in the cardiovascular system. Bogoyevitch MA. **Cardiovasc Res** 2000 Mar;45(4):826–42 (130 ref.)
Cardiovascular reflex responses induced by epicardial chemoreceptor stimulation [comment] Cinca J, et al.

CARDIOVASCULAR PHYSIOLOGY

Cardiovasc Res 2000 Jan 1;45(1):163–71 (102 ref.). Comment on: Cardiovasc Res 2000 Jan 1;45(1):159–62.

An update on: cardiovascular and respiratory changes during sleep in normal and hypertensive subjects [comment] Lombardi F, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 2000 Jan 1;45(1):200–11 (64 ref.). Comment on: Cardiovasc Res 2000 Jan 1;45(1):195–9.

Noninvasive vascular ultrasound: an asset in vascular medicine [comment] Reneman RS, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 2000 Jan 1;45(1):27–35 (82 ref.). Comment on: Cardiovasc Res 2000 Jan 1;45(1):23–6.

NO in the cardiovascular system [editorial] Shah AM, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1999 Aug 15;43(3):507–8

Store-operated cation channels in the heart and cells of the cardiovascular system. Freichel M, et al. **Cell Physiol Biochem** 1999;9(4–5):270–83 (117 ref.)

Non-NMDA receptors mediate both pressor and depressor actions of the cardiovascular-reactive areas in the brainstem of cats. Chen SY, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 1999 Jun 30;42(2):95–101

Increased activity of nuclear factor-kappaB participates in cardiovascular remodeling induced by chronic inhibition of nitric oxide synthesis in rats. Kitamoto S, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Aug 15;102(7):806–12

Endothelin in the central control of cardiovascular and respiratory functions. Kuwaki T, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1999 Dec;26(12):989–94 (23 ref.)

Medical significance of cardiovascular function in hibernating mammals. Wang SQ, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1999 Oct;26(10):837–9 (19 ref.)

Cardiovascular aging in health. Lakatta EG. **Clin Geriatr Med** 2000 Aug;16(3):419–44 (50 ref.)

Effects of varying central command and muscle mass on the cardiovascular responses to isometric exercise. Franke WD, et al. **Clin Physiol** 2000 Sep;20(5):380–7

Role of nitric oxide in the regulation of cardiovascular autonomic control. Chowdhary S, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1999 Jul;97(1):5–17 (121 ref.)

Cardiovascular effects of sex hormones [comment] Teede H, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1999 Jul;97(1):1–3. Comment on: Clin Sci (Colch) 1999 Jul;97(1):19–25.

Effects of non-invasive stimulation of acupoints on the cardiovascular system. Felhendler D, et al. **Complement Ther Med** 1999 Dec;7(4):231–4

Cardiovascular demands of competition on low-goal (non-elite) polo ponies. Marlin DJ, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1999 Sep;31(5):378–82

Difference in human cardiovascular response between upright and supine recovery from upright cycle exercise. Takahashi T, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 2000 Feb;81(3):233–9

Prediction of metabolic and cardiopulmonary responses to maximum cycle ergometry: a randomised study. Neder JA, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Dec;14(6):1304–13

Cardiovascular consequences of exercise hyperpnea. Harms CA, et al. **Exerc Sport Sci Rev** 1999;27:37–62 (56 ref.)

Cardiovascular adaptations to endurance exercise training in older men and women. Spina RJ. **Exerc Sport Sci Rev** 1999; 27:317–32 (72 ref.)

Reflex responses from the main pulmonary artery and bifurcation in anaesthetised dogs. McMahon NC, et al. **Exp Physiol** 2000 Jul;85(4):411–20

Conscious sedation and cardiorespiratory safety during colonoscopy. Ristikankare M, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 2000 Jul;52(1):48–54

Functional analysis of cardiovascular renin-angiotensin system using a gain or loss of function approach. Morishita R, et al. **Hypertens Res** 2000 Mar;23(2):137–41 (18 ref.)

Cardiovascular effects of clonidine-like drugs in pithed rabbits. Pompermayer K, et al. **Hypertension** 1999 Oct;34(4 Pt 2):1012–5

Forecasting chaotic cardiovascular time series with an adaptive slope multilayer perceptron neural network. Stamatis N, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1999 Dec; 46(12):1441–53

Association of working hours with biological indices related to the cardiovascular system among engineers in a machinery manufacturing company. Sasaki T, et al. **Ind Health** 1999 Oct;37(4):457–63

A study of cardio-pulmonary efficiency in different categories of runners. Dasgupta PK, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 2000 Apr;44(2):220–4

Cardiovascular responses in patients and dentists during dental treatment. Brand HS. **Int Dent J** 1999 Feb;49(1):60–6 (52 ref.)

Cardicvascular fitness in premenarcheal girls and young women. Rowland T, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 2000 Feb; 21(2):117–21

Influences of thigh cuffs on the cardiovascular system during 7-day head-down bed rest. Arbeille P, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1999 Dec;87(6):2168–76

Nine months in space: effects on human autonomic cardiovascular regulation. Cooke WH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Sep;89(3):1039–45

Cardiovascular hemodynamics with increasing exercise intensities in postmenopausal women. McCole SD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1999 Dec;87(6):2334–40

Effect of sleep restriction on orthostatic cardiovascular control in humans. Muenter NK, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Mar;88(3):966–72

Human cardiovascular and humoral responses to moderate muscle activation during dynamic exercise. Nishiyasu T, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Jan;88(1):300–7

The Na(+)-K(+)-ATPase alpha2 gene and trainability of cardiorespiratory endurance: the HERITAGE family study. Rankinen T, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Jan; 88(1):346–51

Differential cardiorespiratory control elicited by activation of ventral medullary sites in mice. Tolentino-Silva FP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Aug;89(2):437–44

Different cardiovascular neuron groups in the ventral reticular formation of the rostral medulla in rabbits: single neurone studies. Kishi E, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 2000 Mar 15;79(2–3):74–83

The effects of exercise and training on human cardiovascular reflex control. O'Sullivan SE, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 2000 Jul 3;81(1–3):16–24 (75 ref.)

Renin-dependent cardiovascular functions and renin-independent blood-brain barrier functions revealed by renin-deficient mice. Yanai K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 7;275(1):5–8

Surface microarchitectural design in biomedical applications: in vivo analysis of tissue ingrowth in excimer laser-directed micropored scaffold for cardiovascular tissue engineering. Nakayama Y, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Sep 5; 51(3):520–8

"Circadian" variation in cardiovascular events and implications for therapy? Mulcahy D. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1999 Aug;34 Suppl 2:S3–8; discussion S29–31 (31 ref.)

Clinical review 110: Cardiovascular actions of estrogens in men. Sudhir K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Oct; 84(10):3411–5 (67 ref.)

Effects of aging on cardiovascular responses to gravity-related fluid shift in humans. Miwa C, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 2000 Jun;55(6):M329–35

Physiological relevance of nitric oxide-angiotensin II interplay in the cardiovascular system [letter; comment] Calò L, et al. **J Hypertens** 2000 Mar;18(3):351–2 (16 ref.) . Comment on: J Hypertens 1999 Oct;17(10):1355–61.

Nitric oxide and the renin-angiotensin system. Is there a physiological interplay between the systems? [see comments] Fernández-Alfonso MS, et al. **J Hypertens** 1999 Oct;17(10):1355–61 (50 ref.). Comment in: J Hypertens 2000 Mar;18(3):351–2.

Assessment of arterial and cardiopulmonary baroreflex gains from simultaneous recordings of spontaneous cardiovascular and respiratory variability. Lucini D, et al. **J Hypertens** 2000 Mar;18(3):281–6

Cardiovascular fitness in firefighters [letter] Kales SN, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 2000 May;42(5):467–8

Cerebral correlates of autonomic cardiovascular arousal: a functional neuroimaging investigation in humans. Critchley HD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 2000 Feb 15;523 Pt 1:259–70

Cardiac and hemodynamic assessment of patients with cocaine-associated chest pain syndromes. Baumann BM, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 2000;38(3):283–90

Influence of upper- and lower-limb exercise training on cardiovascular function and walking distances in patients with intermittent claudication. Walker RD, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 2000 Apr;31(4):662–9

Central control mechanisms of circulation in the medulla oblongata by nitric oxide. Maeda M, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1999 Dec;49(6):467–78 (111 ref.)

A role of network arrangements of microcirculation vessels in cardiovascular function. Cieslicki KM, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 2000 Jun;54(6):995–9

Skeletal muscle: master or slave of the cardiovascular system? Richardson RS, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 2000 Jan; 32(1):89–93 (57 ref.)

Exercise limitation in health and disease. Jones NL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Aug 31;343(9):632–41 (86 ref.)

Perspectives for vascular genomics. Rubin EM, et al. **Nature** 2000 Sep 14;407(6801):265–9 (43 ref.)

Studies of the role of the central nucleus of the amygdala in controlling cardiovascular functions. Baklavadzhyan OG, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 2000 Mar-Apr; 30(2):231–6

Direct projection from the cardiovascular control region of the cerebellar cortex, the lateral nodulus-uvula, to the brainstem in rabbits. Sadakane K, et al. **Neurosci Res** 2000 Jan;36(1):15–26

Cholinergic inputs to the rat medial prefrontal cortex mediate potentiation of the cardiovascular defensive response by the anxiogenic benzodiazephine receptor partial inverse agonist FG 7142. Hart S, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999; 94(4):1029–38

Experimental models for the study of cardiovascular function and disease. Hearse DJ, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 2000 Jun; 41(6):597–603 (16 ref.)

Cardiac natriuretic peptides: a physiological lineage of cardioprotective hormones? Farrell AP, et al. **Physiol Biochem Zool** 2000 Jan-Feb;73(1):1–11 (58 ref.)

Training effects of accumulated daily stair-climbing exercise in previously sedentary young women. Boreham CA, et al. **Prev Med** 2000 Apr;30(4):277–81

Basal nitric oxide limits immune, nervous and cardiovascular excitation: human endothelia express a mu opiate receptor. Stefano GB, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 2000 Apr;60(6):513–30 (194 ref.)

On the reliable assessment of cardiovascular recovery: an application of curve-fitting techniques. Christenfeld N, et al. **Psychophysiology** 2000 Jul;37(4):543–50

Enhancing the laboratory-to-life generalizability of cardiovascular reactivity using multiple occasions of measurement. Kamarck TW, et al. **Psychophysiology** 2000 Jul;37(4):533–42

Cardiovascular and respiratory reflexes in the tropical fish, traira (Hoplias malabaricus): CO2/pH chemoresponses. Reid SG, et al. **Respir Physiol** 2000 Mar;120(1):47–59

Peak and kinetic cardiorespiratory responses during arm and leg exercise in patients with spinal cord injury. Barstow TJ, et al. **Spinal Cord** 2000 Jun;38(6):340–5

Morphological adaptation of the cardiovascular system in fetal rats during late gestation. Toyono M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1999 Aug;188(4):299–309

[Kinetics of circadian variations in ambulatory arterial blood pressure and cardiovascular sequelae] Siché JP, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1999 Aug;92(8):1139–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cardiovascular function and functional disorders in extreme old age] Lüderitz B. **Internist (Berl)** 2000 Jun;41(6):508–14 (19 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Prediction of physiological response from mathematical models] Epstein Y, et al. **Harefuah** 2000 May 1; 138(9):713–8, 808 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Sex differences in electrocardiography and electrophysiology] Sclarovsky S, et al. **Harefuah** 2000 Jun 1;138(11):991–4 (35 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Physiopathology of exercise. Vascular adaptations] Pasini E. **Ital Heart J** 2000 Mar;1(3 Suppl):343–6 (25 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Bereavement. The management of mourning: the cardiovascular physiopathology of communication] Roghi A. **Ital Heart J** 2000 May;1(5 Suppl):659–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The cardiovascular significance of nitric oxide] Artenie R, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1999 Jul-Dec; 103(3–4):48–56 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[State of central hemodynamics in various kinds of anesthesia during short-term ENT surgery in children] Vasil'ev IaI, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 2000 Jan-Feb;(1):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The prognostic significance of the adaptation potential of the cardiovascular system in 10- to 11-year-old children] Antropova MV, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 2000 Jan-Feb; 26(1):56–61 **(Rus)**

[The cardiovascular system function of schoolchildren in the European North] Rogachevskaia OV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1999 Sep-Oct;(5):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The importance of endothelin-1 in regulating the functions of the cardiovascular system] Abidova KR. **Lik Sprava** 1999 Oct-Dec;(7–8):22–7 (51 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The regulatory effects of opioid peptides--enkephalins--in controlling the activities of the cardiovascular system] Osadchiĭ OE, et al. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 2000 Jan-Mar; 31(1):18–30 (173 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nitrogen monoxide in the mechanisms of cardiovascular functional resistance to emotional stress] Kashtanov SI, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 2000;(4):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nitric oxide in the cardiovascular system: its role in adaptive protection] Manukhina EB, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 2000;(4):16–21 (95 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Programmed cell death (apoptosis): a sign from the past or the beginning of a new millenium? (editorial)] Rosas Peralta M, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1999 Sep–Oct; 69(5):399–403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Circadian alterations of the cardiovascular system] Hernandes Fernandes E, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 2000 Jan; 53(1):117–22 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The effect of prolonged physical loads on the cardiovascular system of middle-school-aged pupils] Ivaniura IO. **Fiziol Zh** 1999;45(6):67–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of endothelin-1 and homologous trout endothelin on cardiovascular function in rainbow trout. Hoagland TM, et al. **Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol** 2000 Feb; 278(2):R460–8

Cardiovascular effects of dietary copper deficiency. Saari JT, et al. **Biofactors** 1999;10(4):359–75 (168 ref.)

Reducing stress responses in the pre-bypass phase of open heart surgery in infants and young children: a comparison of different fer .anyl doses [see comments] Duncan HP, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 2000 May;84(5):556–64. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 2000 May;84(5):547–9.

Different patterns of respiratory and cardiovascular responses elicited by chemical stimulation of dorsal medulla in the rat. Marchenko V, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Feb 28; 857(1–2):99–109

Functional evidence for the rapid desensitization of 5-HT(3) receptors on vagal afferents mediating the Bezold-Jarisch reflex. Whalen EJ, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Aug 11; 873(2):302–5

Cigarette smoking and anaesthesia. Gunawardana RH. **Ceylon Med J** 1999 Dec;44(4):180–3 (27 ref.)

Induction of systemic serum procalcitonin and cardiocirculatory reactions after isolated limb perfusion with recombinant human tumor necrosis factor-alpha and melphalan. Kettelhack C, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Apr; 28(4):1040–6

The galanin receptor antagonist M40 blocks the central cardiovascular actions of the galanin N-terminal fragment (1–15). Narváez JA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Jul 7;

399(2-3):197-203
Cardiovascular and renal effects of central administration of a mineralocorticoid receptor antagonist in conscious female rats. Rahmouni K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Dec 3; 385(2-3):199-202
Cardiovascular and mood responses to quantified doses of cigarette smoke in oral contraceptive users and nonusers. Masson CL, et al. **J Behav Med** 1999 Dec;22(6):589-604
Cardiovascular homeostasis during inhalational general anesthesia: a clinical comparison between sevoflurane and isoflurane. On behalf of the Italian Research Group on sevoflurane. Torri G, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 2000 Mar; 12(2):117-22
Effects of nitric oxide blockade and cyclosporin A on cardiovascular and renal function in normal man. Hansen JM, et al. **J Hypertens** 1999 Dec;17(12 Pt 1):1707-13
Insulin, nitric oxide and the sympathetic nervous system: at the crossroads of metabolic and cardiovascular regulation. Sartori C, et al. **J Hypertens** 1999 Nov;17(11):1517-25 (134 ref.)
Observations on some cardiopulmonary effects of midazolam, xylazine and a midazolam/ketamine combination in the goat. Stegmann GF. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1999 Sep; 70(3):122-6
The acute effects of sublingual 17beta-estradiol on the cardiovascular system. Pines A, et al. **Maturitas** 1999 Sep 24;33(1):81-5 (21 ref.)
Information domain analysis of cardiovascular variability signals: evaluation of regularity, synchronisation and co-ordination. Porta A, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 2000 Mar;38(2):180-8
Galanin/alpha2-receptor interactions in central cardiovascular control. Díaz-Cabiale Z, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 2000 Jun 8;39(8):1377-85
Effects of isradipine, a dihydropyridine-class calcium channel antagonist, on D-methamphetamine-induced cognitive and physiological changes in humans [published erratum appears in Neuropsychopharmacology 2000 Jul;23(1):107] Johnson BA, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 2000 May; 22(5):504-12
Deflbrotide normalizes cardiovascular function hampered by established atherosclerosis in the rabbit. Rossoni G, et al. **Thromb Res** 2000 Jan 15;97(2):29-38
Cardiovascular effects of odors. Smith CJ, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1999 Nov;15(7):595-601 (29 ref.)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Experimental assessment of the cardiovascular system functional state in rats after chronic gamma-irradiation in various absorbed doses] Filimonova MV, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1999 Sep-Oct;39(5):578-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CARDIOVASCULAR SURGICAL PROCEDURES

see related

THORACIC SURGERY

Cost-effectiveness analysis of six strategies for cardiovascular surgery prophylaxis in patients labeled penicillin allergic. Phillips E, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 2000 Feb 15; 57(4):339-45
Remifentanil infusions for cardiac and vascular anaesthesia [letter; comment] Williams M. **Anaesthesia** 2000 Apr; 55(4):408-9. Comment on: Anaesthesia 2000 Jan;55(1):90.
Cardiovascular surgery without cardiopulmonary bypass in patients with heparin-induced thrombocytopenia type II using anticoagulation with recombinant hirudin. Koster A, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Feb;90(2):292-8
Decreasing occupational risk related to blood-borne viruses in cardiovascular surgery in Paris, France. Kuo YH, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Dec;68(6):2267-72
Invasive hemodynamic monitoring in the postoperative period of cardiac surgery. Dragosavac D, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1999 Aug;73(2):129-38 **(Eng, Por)**
International Society for Cardiovascular Surgery 24th World Congress. Melbourne, Australia, September 12-16, 1999. Abstracts. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Sep;7 Suppl 1:1-159
The International Society for Cardiovascular Surgery list of members 1999. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Sep;7 Suppl 1:161-205
Prolonged antibiotic prophylaxis after cardiovascular surgery and its effect on surgical site infections and antimicrobial resistance. Harbarth S, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Jun 27; 101(25):2916-21
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute cardiothoracic surgery program: drawing from our past, building for our future [news] Lenfant C. **Circulation** 2000 Sep 12; 102(11):1212-3
Predictive medicine: computational techniques in therapeutic decision-making. Taylor CA, et al. **Comput Aided Surg** 1999;4(5):231-47
Recurrent laryngeal nerve palsy after cardiovascular surgery: relationship to the placement of a transesophageal echocardiographic probe. Kawahito S, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1999 Oct;13(5):528-31
In vitro cross-reactivity of danaparoid sodium in patients with heparin-induced thrombocytopenia type II undergoing cardiovascular surgery. Koster A, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 2000 Jun;12(4):324-7
Cardiovascular surgery in the elderly [letter; comment] Chung DA. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1999 Oct;44(5):346; discussion 347. Comment on: J R Coll Surg Edinb 1999 Aug;44(4):216-21.
Cardiovascular surgery in the elderly [letter; comment] Jolobe OM. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1999 Oct;44(5):346; discussion 347. Comment on: J R Coll Surg Edinb 1999 Aug;44(4):216-21.
Clinical experience of Argatroban for anticoagulation in cardiovascular surgery. Ohteki H, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Jan;48(1):39-46
Keio University International Symposia for Life Sciences and Medicine: Strategy for Cardio-aortic and Aortic Surgery. Tokyo, Japan, December 1-3, 1999. Abstracts. **Keio J Med** 1999 Dec;48 Suppl 3:A13-60
[Anesthesia consultation in cardiovascular and thoracic surgery. A survey of patient and physician satisfaction (see comments)] Védrinne C, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1999 Oct;18(8):834-42 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Ann Fr Anesth Reanim 1999 Oct;18(8):829-30. **(Fre)**
[Experimental study of calcification of the xenopericardia] Masumoto H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 2000 Jun;53(6):468-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical study of serum S-100 beta protein as marker of brain injury in cardiovascular surgery] Tei I, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1999 Dec;52(13):1090-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Role of transesophageal echocardiography in cardiovascular surgical procedures--special reference to the importance of cooperation between anesthesiologists and surgeons] Moto S, et al. **Masui** 1999;48 Suppl:S23-32 (13 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Utility of Ringer's acetate solution as an intraoperative fluid during cardiovascular surgery with cardiopulmonary bypass] Sekiguchi M, et al. **Masui** 2000 May;49(5):530-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cognitive function and surgery [letter; comment] Emmens D. **Anaesthesia** 2000 May;55(5):502-3. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1999 Sep;54(9):826-30.
Neurophysiologic monitoring and outcomes in cardiovascular surgery. Stump DA, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1999 Oct;13(5):600-13 (170 ref.)
Release of activin and follistatin during cardiovascular procedures is largely due to heparin administration. Phillips DJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Jul;85(7):2411-5
Antiplatelet use in interventional cardiology. Brodison A, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 2000 Feb;76(892):70-9 (56 ref.)

HISTORY

The history of surgery for thoracic outlet syndrome. Urschel HC Jr. **Chest Surg Clin N Am** 2000 Feb;10(1):183-8, x-xi (46 ref.)

INSTRUMENTATION

Percutaneous extraction of transvenous defibrillator leads using the VascoExtor pacing lead removal system. Vassilikos VP, et al. **J Interv Card Electrophysiol** 1999 Oct; 3(3):247-51
[A new cardiovascular surgical instrument: aorta sizer] Kazama S. **Kyobu Geka** 1999 Dec;52(13):1088-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A new cardiovascular surgical instrument: cannula stabilizer] Kazama S. **Kyobu Geka** 2000 Mar;53(3):209-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METHODS

Tissue engineering in cardiovascular surgery: new approach to develop completely human autologous tissue. Ye Q, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 2000 Apr;17(4):449-54
Valvular heart disease--repair or replacement? Kumar AS. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1999 Jul;97(7):282-6 (22 ref.)
[Image of the month. Percutaneous closure of an interauricular communications] Massin M, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1999 Dec;54(12):907-8 **(Fre)**
[Reconstruction of the aortic root: midterm results] Ricchi A, et al. **Ital Heart J** 2000 Apr;1(4 Suppl):527-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Simultaneous operation for lung tumor and cardiovascular disease] Watanabe S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 2000 May; 53(5):353-7; discussion 357-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MORTALITY

Aortic arch aneurysms. Neelakandhan KS. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1999 Jul;97(7):276-7, 281 (5 ref.)

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Thoracic and cardiovascular surgery in Japan during 1998. Annual report by the Japanese Association for Thoracic Surgery. Committee of Science. Yasuda K, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Jun;48(6):401-15
[Use of percutaneous coronary vessel interventions should be increased. 400 interventions per year is a minimum capacity of decentralized services] Wallentin L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Nov 10;96(45):4928-32 (17 ref.) **(Swe)**

TRENDS

Cardiovascular anesthesiology in the 1990s and beyond. Tuman KJ. **Anesth Analg** 2000 May;90(5):1229-31
Thromboelastography: past, present, and future [editorial; comment] Whitten CW, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 May; 92(5):1223-5 (17 ref.). Comment on: Anesthesiology 2000 May;92(5):1242-9.
Cardiac surgery--the journey to the third millennium [editorial] Biswas B. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1999 Jul; 97(7):250-1

CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM

Vascular protection: A novel nonangiogenic cardiovascular role for vascular endothelial growth factor. Zachary I, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 2000 Jun;20(6):1512-20 (120 ref.)
1st European Meeting of Vascular Biology and Medicine. Nürnberg, Germany, September 29-October 1, 1999. Abstracts. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1999 Oct;94(5):333-426
Canadian Cardiovascular Society annual meeting. Quebec City, Quebec, Canada. October 19-23, 1999. Abstracts. **Can J Cardiol** 1999 Sep;15 Suppl D:101D-269D
A brief history of Cardiovascular Research. Janse MJ. **Cardiovasc Res** 2000 Jan 1;45(1):1-2
Simultaneous measurement of cardiac output and its distribution with microspheres in the rat [see comments] McDevitt DG. **Cardiovasc Res** 2000 Jan 1;45(1):9-12. Comment in: Cardiovasc Res 2000 Jan 1;45(1):13-21.
Regrets or no regrets? No regrets! The fate of rejected manuscripts. Opthof T, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 2000 Jan 1; 45(1):255-8
72nd Scientific Sessions of the American Heart Association. Atlanta, Georgia, USA. November 7-10, 1999. Abstracts. **Circulation** 1999 Nov 2;100(18 Suppl):1A-V, 11-928
Circulation's first 50 years: January 1950 to January 2000 [editorial] Willerson JT. **Circulation** 2000 Jan 4-11;101(1):2
Proceedings of the 2nd Scientific Symposium of Cardiovascular Science across the Strait. Dalian, China, April 20-23, 1998. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1999 Oct; 26(10):809-46
n-3 polyunsaturated fatty acids and the cardiovascular system. Angerer P, et al. **Curr Opin Lipidol** 2000 Feb; 11(1):57-63 (44 ref.)
Annual conference of The British Cardiac Society. Glasgow, 15-18 May 2000. Abstracts. **Heart** 2000 May;83 Suppl 1:P1-80
ViVa: the virtual vascular project. Abdoulaev G, et al. **IEEE Trans Inf Technol Biomed** 1998 Dec;2(4):268-74
American College of Cardiology 49th annual scientific session. Anaheim, California, USA. March 12-15, 2000. Abstracts. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Feb;35(2 Suppl A):1A-703A
Sheep, pig, and human platelet-material interactions with model cardiovascular biomaterials. Goodman SL. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 Jun 5;45(3):240-50
Biocompatibility of cardiovascular gene delivery catheters with adenovirus vectors: an important determinant of the efficiency of cardiovascular gene transfer. Marshall DJ, et al. **Mol Ther** 2000 May;1(5 Pt 1):423-9
[X European meeting of the French Society of Cardiology. Paris, France, 19-22 January 2000. Abstracts] **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 2000 Jan;93(1 Suppl):3-158 **(Fre)**
[24th Autumn session of the German Society of Cardiology and Cardiovascular Research. 21-23 September 2000, Munster. Abstracts] **Z Kardiol** 2000;89 Suppl 6:1-133 **(Ger)**
[23rd Autumn session of the German Society of Cardiology and Cardiovascular Research. Nurenberg, 1-2 October 1999. Abstracts] **Z Kardiol** 1999;88 Suppl 2:II1-118 **(Ger)**
[66th Annual meeting of the German Society for Cardiology, Heart, and Circulatory Research. Mannheim, 27-29 April 2000. Abstracts] **Z Kardiol** 2000;89 Suppl 5:1-335 **(Ger)**
[Regional meeting of the Japanese Circulation Society. Japan. 1998. Abstracts] **Jpn Circ J** 1999;63 Suppl 2:691-816 **(Jpn)**
[Regional meeting of the Japanese Circulation Society. Japan. 1999. Abstracts] **Jpn Circ J** 1999 Oct;63 Suppl 3:817-948 **(Jpn)**
[LIV Congress of The Brazilian Society of Cardiology. Abstracts] **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1999 Aug;73 Suppl 4:1-150 **(Por)**
[XXI Portuguese Congress of Cardiology. Vilamoura, 9-12 April 2000. Abstracts] **Rev Port Cardiol** 2000 Apr;19 Suppl 3:III7-153 **(Por)**
[Menopause and cardiovascular system] Smetnik VP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1999;71(10):61-5 (0 ref.) **(Rus)**
[XXXV National Congress of the Spanish Society of Cardiology. Seville, 13-16 October 1999. Abstracts] **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1999;52 Suppl 4:1-133 **(Spa)**
[Spanish scientific production in the cardiovascular area through Science Citation Index (1990-1996) (see comments)] Zulueta MA, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1999 Oct; 52(10):751-64 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Rev Esp Cardiol 2000 Apr;53(4):594-5. **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES see CARDIOVASCULAR ABNORMALITIES

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The cardiovascular magnetic resonance machine: hardware and software requirements. Gatehouse PD, et al. **Herz** 2000 Jun;25(4):317-30

CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM

CYTOLOGY

Retinoids and cell growth in the cardiovascular system. Gardner DG, et al. **Life Sci** 1999;65(16):1607–13 (45 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

Cardiovascular responses of perimenopausal women to hormonal replacement therapy. Kamali P, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jan;182(1 Pt 1):17–22

Cardiovascular and renal responses produced by central orphanin FQ/nociceptin occur independent of renal nerves. Kapusta DR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Oct;277(4 Pt 2):R987–95

Central effects of leptin on cardiovascular and neurohormonal responses in conscious rabbits. Matsumura K, et al. **Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol** 2000 May;278(5):R1314–20

Cardiovascular actions of centrally and peripherally administered trout urotensin–I in the trout. Mimassi N, et al. **Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol** 2000 Aug; 279(2):R484–91

Cardiovascular actions of python bradykinin and substance P in the anesthetized python, Python regius. Wang T, et al. **Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol** 2000 Aug; 279(2):R531–8

Acute cardiovascular effects and pharmacokinetics of carvedilol in healthy dogs. Sawangkoon S, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 2000 Jan;61(1):57–60

Growth hormone–releasing peptides and the cardiovascular system. Muccioli G, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 2000 Feb; 61(1):27–31 (34 ref.)

Cardiovascular effects of inhaled nitric oxide in a canine model of cardiomyopathy [letter] Argenziano M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 May;69(5):1644–5

Effects of KR–30035, a novel multidrug–resistance modulator, on the cardiovascular system of rats in vivo and on the cell cycle of human cancer cells in vitro. Lee BH, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 2000 Jan;11(1):55–61

Cardiovascular effects of droloxifene, a new selective estrogen receptor modulator, in healthy postmenopausal women. Herrington DM, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 2000 Jun;20(6):1606–12

Cardiovascular pharmacological studies on JTV–506, a new potassium channel opener. 1st communication: effects on myocardium and vasculature. Hirata Y, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 2000 Mar;50(3):236–43

Preclinical pharmacology of desloratadine, a selective and nonsedating histamine H1 receptor antagonist. 2nd communication: lack of central nervous system and cardiovascular effects. Kreutner W, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 2000 May;50(5):441–8

Pharmacological characterization of the cardiovascular responses elicited by kinin B(1) and B(2) receptor agonists in the spinal cord of streptozotocin–diabetic rats. Cloutier F, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 May;130(2):375–85

Cardiovascular profile of the calcium sensitizer EMD 57033 in open–chest anaesthetized pigs with regionally stunned myocardium. de Zeeuw S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 Apr; 129(7):1413–22

Angiotensin AT1 receptors in the preoptic area negatively modulate the cardiovascular and ACTH responses induced in rats by intrapreoptic injection of prostaglandin E2. Watanabe T, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jan 3;852(1):92–9

Leptin–induced increase in sympathetic nervous and cardiovascular tone is mediated by proopiomelanocortin (POMC) products. Dunbar JC, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1999 Oct;50(3):215–21

Cardiovascular alpha1–adrenoceptor subtypes: functions and signaling. Varma DR, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 2000 Apr;78(4):267–92 (350 ref.)

Cardiovascular responses to the isoprostanes iPF(2alpha)–III and iPE(2)–III are mediated via the thromboxane A(2) receptor in vivo. Audoly LP, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Jun 20;101(24):2833–40

Cardiovascular monitoring of children and adolescents receiving psychotropic drugs: A statement for healthcare professionals from the Committee on Congenital Cardiac Defects, Council on Cardiovascular Disease in the Young, American Heart Association. Gutgesell H, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Feb 23;99(7):979–82

Direct vascular effects of estrogens and selective estrogen receptor modulators. Simoncini T, et al. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jun;12(3):181–7 (74 ref.)

Impact of calcium antagonists on the cardiovascular system: experience with lacidipine. Kuschnir E. **Drugs** 1999;57 Suppl 1:11–7 (26 ref.)

Gender differences in the cardiovascular responses to morphine and naloxone in spinal rats. Cruz SL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 May 26;397(1):121–8

Combined cardiac effects of cocaine and the anabolic steroid, nandrolone, in the rat. Phillis BD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Jun 16;398(2):263–72

Selections from current literature: effects of hawthorn on the cardiovascular system. Zapatero JM. **Fam Pract** 1999 Oct;16(5):534–8

Medium–term cardiovascular effects of high–dose growth hormone treatment in growth hormone–deficient children. Radetti G, et al. **Horm Res** 1999;52(5):247–52

Cardiovascular and pulmonary response to oral administration of ATP in rabbits. Kichenin K, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Jun;88(6):1962–8

A review of metabolic and cardiovascular effects of oral antidiabetic agents: beyond glucose–level lowering. Ginsberg H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Risk** 1999 Oct;6(5):337–46 (97 ref.)

Short term cardiovascular effects of aldosterone in healthy male volunteers. Schmidt BM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Oct;84(10):3528–33

Interaction of herbal medicine with Coumadin [letter; comment] Cheng TO. **J Emerg Med** 2000 Jan;18(1):122. Comment on: J Emerg Med 1999 Mar–Apr;17(2):289–91.

Effects of age and gender on the cardiovascular responses to isoproterenol. Stratton JR. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1999 Sep;54(9):B401–3

Effects of age and gender on the cardiovascular responses to isoproterenol. Turner MJ, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1999 Sep;54(9):B393–400; discussion B401–3

Pathophysiological effects of Russell's viper venom on renal function. Chaiyabutr N, et al. **J Nat Toxins** 1999 Oct; 8(3):351–8 (46 ref.)

Tissue selectivity of antidiabetic agent nateglinide: study on cardiovascular and beta–cell K(ATP) channels. Hu S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Dec;291(3):1372–9

Dose–related cardiovascular effects of isoflurane in chickens during controlled ventilation. Naganobu K, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 2000 Apr;62(4):435–7

Cardiovascular, respiratory, thermoregulatory, sedative, and analgesic effects of intravenous administration of medetomidine in rhesus macaques (Macaca mulatta). Capuano SV 3rd, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1999 Oct;49(5):537–44

Retinoids and cell growth in the cardiovascular system. Gardner DG, et al. **Life Sci** 1999;65(16):1607–13 (45 ref.)

Nitric oxide signaling pathway mediates the L–arginine–induced cardiovascular effects in the nucleus tractus solitarii of rats. Lin HC, et al. **Life Sci** 1999 Oct 29;65(23):2439–51

Enhanced cardiovascular reactivity to desmopressin in water–restricted rats: facilitatory role of immunosuppression. Tyagi MG, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Nov;21(9):619–24

The physiological response to cardiovascular 'orphan' G protein–coupled receptor agonists [news] Hare JM, et al. **Nat Med** 1999 Nov;5(11):1241–2

Maternal and fetal cardiovascular effects of transdermal glyceryl trinitrate and intravenous ritodrine. Black RS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Oct;94(4):572–6

Proopiomelanocortin (POMC) products in the central regulation of sympathetic and cardiovascular dynamics: studies on melanocortin and opioid interactions. Dunbar JC, et al. **Peptides** 2000 Feb;21(2):211–7

The cardiovascular effects of PFRFamide and PFR(Tic)amide, a possible agonist and antagonist of neuropeptide FF (NPFF). Huang EY, et al. **Peptides** 2000 Feb;21(2):205–10

Adrenoceptor subclassification: an approach to improved cardiovascular therapeutics. Hieble JP. **Pharm Acta Helv** 2000 Mar;74(2–3):163–71 (84 ref.)

Clinical pharmacology of rapacuronium bromide, a new short–acting neuromuscular blocking agent. Larijani GE, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1999 Oct;19(10):1118–22 (30 ref.)

Long–term administration of D–NAME induces hemodynamic and structural changes in the cardiovascular system. Babál P, et al. **Physiol Res** 2000;49(1):47–54

Cardiovascular effects of endocannabinoids—the plot thickens. Kunos G, et al. **Prostaglandins Other Lipid Mediat** 2000 Apr;61(1–2):71–84 (81 ref.)

Low–dose flunarizine does not affect short–term fetal circulatory responses to acute asphyxia in sheep near term. Garnier Y, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1998;10(5):405–11

Effect of diet–ingested pirfenidone on pulmonary function, cardiovasculature and blood gas measurements in rats. Mansoor JK, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1999 Mar;103(3):260–8

Time– and surgery–dependent effects of lipopolysaccharide on gut, cardiovascular and nitric oxide functions. Mailman D, et al. **Shock** 1999 Sep;12(3):208–14

Benzofuranyl ureas with potent cardiovascular teratogenicity in rats. Solomon HM, et al. **Teratology** 2000 Mar; 61(3):211–21

Basic safety pharmacology: the cardiovascular system. Lacroix P, et al. **Therapie** 2000 Jan–Feb;55(1):63–9 (11 ref.)

Cardiovascular toxicity of inhaled ambient particulate matter [comment] Gordon T, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 2000 Jul;56(1):2–4 (5 ref.). Comment on: Toxicol Sci 2000 Jul;56(1):175–80.

Dose–dependent cardiovascular and neuromuscular effects of stonefish (Synanceja trachynis) venom. Church JE, et al. **Toxicon** 2000 Mar;38(3):391–407

[Effect of ciguatoxins on the cardiocirculatory system] Marquais M, et al. **J Soc Biol** 1999;193(6):495–504 (100 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effects of estrogen in the cardiovascular system] Finking G, et al. **Z Kardiol** 2000 May;89(5):442–53 (116 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effects of statins on stroke and cardiovascular incidence in randomized, placebo–controlled trials with clinical endpoints] Márk L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 2000 Jul 2; 141(27):1501–5 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[The effect of bromantane on the cardiovascular and sympathetic–adrenal systems in animals] Morozov IS, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 2000 Jan–Feb;63(1):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of theopek and saltos on cardiorespiratory system in bronchial asthma] Kirillov MM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1999;77(11):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The pharmacological inhibition of the intracellular signals involved in cellular proliferation: a cardiovascular approach] Villanueva LA, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1999 May–Jun;69(3):265–71 (29 ref.) **(Spa)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Central nervous system regulation of reflex responses to hypotension during fetal life. Wood CE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Dec;277(6 Pt 2):R1541–52 (123 ref.)

Increased myometrial contracture frequency at 96–140 days accelerates fetal cardiovascular maturation. Shinozuka N, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Jan; 278(1):H41–9

Characterization of the vasculogenic block in the absence of vascular endothelial growth factor–A. Bautch VL, et al. **Blood** 2000 Mar 15;95(6):1979–87

Integrins in vascular development. Hynes RO, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1999 May;32(5):501–10 (72 ref.)

Apoptosis–related genes expressed in cardiovascular development and disease: an EST approach. Rezvani M, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 2000 Feb;45(3):621–9 (82 ref.)

Expression of TGFbeta3 RNA during chick embryogenesis: a possible important role in cardiovascular development. Yamagishi T, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1999 Oct;298(1):85–93

Establishment of ionic channels and signalling cascades in the embryonic stem cell–derived primitive endoderm and cardiovascular system. Hescheler J, et al. **Cells Tissues Organs** 1999;165(3–4):153–64 (72 ref.)

Confocal imaging of early heart development in Xenopus laevis. Kolker SJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 2000 Feb 1;218(1):64–73

Interaction of the TEK and TIE receptor tyrosine kinases during cardiovascular development. Puri MC, et al. **Development** 1999 Oct;126(20):4569–80

The ShcA phosphotyrosine docking protein sensitizes cardiovascular signaling in the mouse embryo. Lai KM, et al. **Genes Dev** 2000 May 1;14(9):1132–45

Cardiovascular basic helix loop helix factor 1, a novel transcriptional repressor expressed preferentially in the developing and adult cardiovascular system. Chin MT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 3;275(9):6381–7

The application of adenoviral vectors in the study of mammalian cardiovascular development. Mickanin CS, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 2000;135:537–43

Symmetrical mutant phenotypes of the receptor EphB4 and its specific transmembrane ligand ephrin–B2 in cardiovascular development. Gerety SS, et al. **Mol Cell** 1999 Sep;4(3):403–14

A role for smad6 in development and homeostasis of the cardiovascular system. Galvin KM, et al. **Nat Genet** 2000 Feb;24(2):171–4

Maternal and fetal cardiovascular effects of transdermal glyceryl trinitrate and intravenous ritodrine. Black RS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Oct;94(4):572–6

Antenatal glucocorticoids alter postnatal preterm lamb renal and cardiovascular responses to intravascular volume expansion. Smith LM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 2000 May; 47(5):622–7

[Organogenesis and differentiation of the cardiovascular system] Shiojima I, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Jun 10;88(6):1104–10 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Interaction of the TEK and TIE receptor tyrosine kinases during cardiovascular development. Puri MC, et al. **Development** 1999 Oct;126(20):4569–80

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

A role for smad6 in development and homeostasis of the cardiovascular system. Galvin KM, et al. **Nat Genet** 2000 Feb;24(2):171–4

IMMUNOLOGY

Human chronic chagasic cardiopathy: participation of parasite antigens, subsets of lymphocytes, cytokines and microvascular abnormalities. de Lourdes Higuchi M. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1999;94 Suppl 1:263–7 (26 ref.)

[Effect of immunization to biologically active agents from tissues of hibernating animals on the thermoregulation and cardiovascular system in rats and mice] Ashmarin IP, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1999 May–Jun;35(3):199–203 **(Rus)**

INJURIES

[Cardiovascular injury following electric shock] Carmon Y, et al. **Harefuah** 2000 Apr 2;138(7):557–63 (47 ref.) **(Heb)**

INNERVATION

Role of nitric oxide in the neural control of cardiovascular function. Zanzinger J. **Cardiovasc Res** 1999 Aug 15; 43(3):639–49 (183 ref.)

Autonomic cardiovascular control in children with obstructive sleep apnea. Baharav A, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1999 Dec;9(6):345–51

Association between cardiovascular autonomic neuropathy and multimetabolic syndrome in a special cohort of women with prior gestational diabetes mellitus [letter] Kerényi Z, et al. **Diabet Med** 1999 Sep;16(9):794–5

Does insulin play a role in cardiovascular autonomic regulation? [editorial; comment] Sima AA. **Diabetes Care** 2000 Jun;23(6):724–5 (21 ref.). Comment on: Diabetes Care 2000 Jun;23(6):826–30.

Glucose tolerance and other determinants of cardiovascular autonomic function: the Hoorn Study. Gerritsen J, et al. **Diabetologia** 2000 May;43(5):561–70

Cardiovascular autonomic function in patients with relapsing remitting multiple sclerosis: a new surrogate marker of disease evolution? Nasseri K, et al. **Eur J Neurol** 1999 Jan; 6(1):29–33

Cardiovascular autonomic function, autoantibodies, and esophageal motor activity in patients with systemic sclerosis and mixed connective tissue disease. Stacher G, et al. **J Rheumatol** 2000 Mar;27(3):692–7

Chronic oxidative stress in the RVLM modulates sympathetic control of circulation in pigs. Zanzinger J, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 2000 Feb;439(4):489–94

Cardiovascular regulation by the autonomic nervous system: a paradigm of self–organization, complexity and chaos. De Freitas AF. **Rev Port Cardiol** 2000 Feb;19(2):161–88 (7 ref.) **(Eng, Por)**

[Cardiovascular disorders in paraplegic patients] Cavigelli A. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 2000 Jun 3;130(22):837–43 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Homocysteine metabolism in cardiovascular cells and tissues: implications for hyperhomocysteinemia and cardiovascular disease. Chen P, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1999;39:93–109

Metabotropic glutamate receptor subtypes involved in cardiovascular regulation in the rostral ventrolateral medulla of rats. Tsuchihashi T, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 2000 Jul 1;52(4):279–83

Tumour necrosis factor alpha and the cardiovascular system: its role in cardiac allograft rejection and heart disease. Azzawi M, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1999 Sep;43(4):850–9 (120 ref.)

Molecular control of nitric oxide synthases in the cardiovascular system. Papapetropoulos A, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1999 Aug 15;43(3):509–20 (132 ref.)

Methylation of the estrogen receptor gene is associated with aging and atherosclerosis in the cardiovascular system. Post WS, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1999 Sep;43(4):985–91

Expression of TGFbeta3 RNA during chick embryogenesis: a possible important role in cardiovascular development. Yamagishi T, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1999 Oct;298(1):85–93

Cardiovascular overexpression of transforming growth factor–beta(1) causes abnormal yolk sac vasculogenesis and early embryonic death. Agah R, et al. **Circ Res** 2000 May 26;86(10):1024–30

Molecular basis of cardiovascular drug metabolism: implications for predicting clinically important drug interactions. Abernethy DR, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Apr 11;101(14):1749–53 (53 ref.)

The significance of expression of proliferating cell nuclear antigen in the cardiovascular system: mitosis or DNA repair? [letter; comment] Hegyi L, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Jun 27;101(25):E239–40. Comment on: Circulation 1999 Jun 1;99(21):2757–64.

Regulation of corticotropin–releasing factor receptor type 2 beta messenger ribonucleic acid in the rat cardiovascular system by urocortin, glucocorticoids, and cytokines. Kageyama K, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Jul;141(7):2285–93

Attenuated cardiovascular adjustment to sustained static exercise after carbohydrate loading. Sadamoto T, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 2000 May 12;80(3):175–82

Identification and characterization of cvHsp. A novel human small stress protein selectively expressed in cardiovascular and insulin–sensitive tissues. Krief S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 17;274(51):36592–600

Differential processing of neuropeptides influences Drosophila heart rate. Nichols R, et al. **J Neurogenet** 1999 Jun;13(1–2):89–104

Evaluation of NOx in the cardiovascular system: relationship to NO–related compounds in vivo. Ishibashi T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1999 Dec;81(4):317–23 (34 ref.)

Increased cardiovascular and metabolic tolerance to acute hypoxia in the rat with increased hemoglobin–O(2) affinity induced by Na–cyanate treatment. Taki Ji, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1999 Jun;49(3):257–65

Molecular aspects of ATP–sensitive K+ channels in the cardiovascular system and K+ channel openers. Fujita A, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Jan;85(1):39–53 (112 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Characteristics of cardiovascular morphology and function in the high–normal subset of hypertension defined by JNC–VI recommendations. Kimura Y, et al. **Hypertens Res** 1999 Nov;22(4):291–5

[Programmed cell death (apoptosis): a sign from the past or the beginning of a new millenium? (editorial)] Rosas Peralta M, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1999 Sep–Oct; 69(5):399–403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY see CARDIOVASCULAR PHYSIOLOGY

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cardiovascular dysfunction in multiple sclerosis. Acevedo AR, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 2000 Feb;101(2):85–8

Postnatal changes in cardiovascular regulation during hypoxia. Gootman PM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 2000; 475:539–48

Reflex cardiovascular response to brief abdominal visceral ischemia is mediated in part by prostaglandins. Chahal PS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Nov;277(5 Pt 2):H1793–8

Cardiovascular response to acute hypovolemia in relation to age. Implications for orthostasis and hemorrhage. Olsen H, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Jan; 278(1):H222–32

Head–down bed rest alters sympathetic and cardiovascular responses to mental stress. Kamiya A, et al. **Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol** 2000 Aug; 279(2):R440–7

Is taking a siesta really a health hazard? [letter; comment] Gyawali P. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 Mar 13;160(5):711; discussion 711–2. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1999 Jul 26;159(14):1582–6.

Cardiopulmonary rehabilitation in a patient with Noonan syndrome. Callahan MP, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 2000 Feb;81(2):230–2

Cardiovascular consequences of loss of supraspinal control of the sympathetic nervous system after spinal cord injury. Teasell RW, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 2000 Apr; 81(4):506–16 (141 ref.)

Echocardiographic study of pulmonary hypertension syndrome in broiler chickens. Martinez–Lemus LA, et al. **Avian Dis** 2000 Jan–Mar;44(1):74–84

The dual role of the urokinase receptor system in pericellular proteolysis and cell adhesion: implications for cardiovascular function. Preissner KT, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1999 Oct;94(5):315–21 (65 ref.)

Effects of anti–CD18 monoclonal antibody, R15.7, on the cardiopulmonary manifestations of group B streptococcal sepsis in piglets. Bandel JW, et al. **Biol Neonate** 2000; 78(2):121–8

Downregulation of adenosine and P2X receptor–mediated cardiovascular responses in heart failure rats. Zhao XH, et al. **Blood Press** 2000;9(2–3):152–61

Systemic responses to trauma. Foëx BA. **Br Med Bull** 1999; 55(4):726–43 (112 ref.)

Role of autacoids in cardiovascular colapse in anaphylactic shock in anaesthetized dogs. Mink S, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1999 Jul;43(1):173–82

Experimental heart failure in rats: effects on cardiovascular circadian rhythms and on myocardial beta–adrenergic signaling. Witte K, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 2000 Aug; 47(2):350–8

Viral myocarditis: receptors that bridge the cardiovascular with the immune system? [editorial; comment] Liu PP, et al. **Circ Res** 2000 Feb 18;86(3):253–4. Comment on: Circ Res 2000 Feb 18;86(3):275–80.

Role of cardiovascular reactivity to mental stress in predicting future hypertension. Bedi M, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 2000 Jan;22(1):1–22 (123 ref.)

Persistent improvement of cardiovascular risk factors in spontaneously hypertensive rats following early short–term captopril treatment. Kost CK Jr, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 2000 Feb;22(2):127–43

Cardiovascular autonomic function in patients with primary achalasia. Rinaldi R, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 2000 Apr;45(4):825–9

Age and the cardiovascular system. Rehman HU. **Hosp Med** 1999 Sep;60(9):645–52 (45 ref.)

Characteristics of cardiovascular morphology and function in the high–normal subset of hypertension defined by JNC–VI recommendations. Kimura Y, et al. **Hypertens Res** 1999 Nov;22(4):291–5

Contribution of cardiovascular hypersensitivity to orthostatic hypertension and the extreme dipper phenomenon. Moriguchi A, et al. **Hypertens Res** 2000 Mar;23(2):119–23

Effects of exercise and weight loss on mental stress–induced cardiovascular responses in individuals with high blood pressure. Georgiades A, et al. **Hypertension** 2000 Aug; 36(2):171–6

Neural and local effects of hypoxia on cardiovascular responses to obstructive apnea. Schneider H, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Mar;88(3):1093–102

Trigeminally induced cardiovascular reflex responses in spinalized rats. Ideguchi S, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 2000 Mar 15;79(2–3):129–35

The effect of hormone replacement therapy on cardiovascular hemodynamics in women with Turner's syndrome. Elsheikh M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Feb;85(2):614–8

Autonomic cardiovascular regulation in obesity. Laederach–Hofmann K, et al. **J Endocrinol** 2000 Jan; 164(1):59–66

Impact of nocturnal fall in blood pressure on early cardiovascular changes in essential hypertension. Cuspidi C, et al. **J Hypertens** 1999 Sep;17(9):1339–44

Lipoprotein (a), haemostatic variables and cardiovascular damage in hypertensive patients. Sechi LA, et al. **J Hypertens** 2000 Jun;18(6):709–16

Cardiovascular, autonomic, and plasma catecholamine responses in unilateral and bilateral carotid artery stenosis [see comments] Akinola A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 Oct;67(4):428–32. Comment in: J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1999 Oct;67(4):425.

Nuclear cardiology approaches to defining normal and abnormal cardiovascular aging. Fleg JL, et al. **J Nucl Cardiol** 1999 Sep–Oct;6(5):522–30 (38 ref.)

Renal and cardiovascular role of the neuropeptide Y Y1 receptor in ischaemic heart failure rats. Zhao XH, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1999 Nov;51(11):1257–65

Increased cardiovascular and metabolic tolerance to acute hypoxia in the rat with increased hemoglobin–O(2) affinity induced by Na–cyanate treatment. Taki Ji, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1999 Jun;49(3):257–65

Abnormal adaptations to stress and impaired cardiovascular function in mice lacking corticotropin–releasing hormone receptor–2. Coste SC, et al. **Nat Genet** 2000 Apr; 24(4):403–9

Cardiovascular stability during haemodialysis, haemofiltration and haemodiafiltration. Maggiore Q, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 2000;15 Suppl 1:68–73 (41 ref.)

Weight loss, weight maintenance, and improved cardiovascular risk factors after 2 years treatment with orlistat for obesity. European Orlistat Obesity Study Group. Rössner S, et al. **Obes Res** 2000 Jan;8(1):49–61

Smoking, oral contraceptives, and cardiovascular reactivity to stress. Straneva P, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jan; 95(1):78–83

A longitudinal study of cardiac function in children with cancer over 40 months. Li CK, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 2000 Jan–Feb;17(1):77–83

Angiogenesis in ischemic disease. Marti HH, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Sep;82 Suppl 1:44–52 (125 ref.)

[The reaction characteristics of the endocrine and cardiovascular systems in persons with different types of temperament to emotional stress] Kharitonova IV, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 2000 May–Jun;26(3):121–5 **(Rus)**

[The comparative characteristics of the autonomic indices of the cardiovascular system in patients with combined gastroenterological diseases] Zygalo EV. **Lik Sprava** 1999 Oct–Dec;(7–8):90–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cardiovascular function in leptospirosis convalescents] Mel'nik GV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1999;71(11):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cardiovascular system in subjects who have previously suffered from hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome] Zharskiĭ SL, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1999;71(11):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[State of cardiovascular system in immediate and delayed periods following exposure of organism to ionizing radiation] Farber IuV, et al. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1999; 33(5):64–71 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental assessment of the cardiovascular system functional state in rats after chronic gamma–irradiation in various absorbed doses] Filimonova MV, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1999 Sep–Oct;39(5):578–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[The potentials of angiographic studies in the diagnosis of cardiovascular diseases] Gubka AV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1993; (1):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY see CARDIOVASCULAR SURGICAL PROCEDURES

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Haemodynamic changes during laparoscopic anterior fundoplication measured by trans–oesophageal Doppler ultrasound [see comments] Dickson RE, et al. **Anaesthesia** 2000 Mar;55(3):280–4. Comment in: Anaesthesia 2000 Aug;55(8):821.

CARDIOVERSION see ELECTRIC COUNTERSHOCK

CARDIOVERTER–DEFIBRILLATORS, IMPLANTABLE see DEFIBRILLATORS, IMPLANTABLE

CARDIOVIRUS INFECTIONS

Treatment of experimental viral myocarditis with interleukin–10. Nishio R, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Sep 7; 100(10):1102–8

COMPLICATIONS

Prevention of encephalomyocarditis virus–induced diabetes by live recombinant Mycobacterium bovis bacillus Calmette–Guérin in susceptible mice. Choi BK, et al. **Diabetes** 2000 Sep;49(9):1459–67

Apoptosis in congestive heart failure induced by viral myocarditis in mice. Yamada T, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1999; 14(1):29–37

Extensive injury of descending neurons demonstrated by retrograde labeling in a virus–induced murine model of chronic inflammatory demyelination. Ure D, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 2000 Aug;59(8):664–78

ETIOLOGY

CD8(+) T cells from Theiler's virus–resistant BALB/cByJ mice downregulate pathogenic virus–specific CD4(+) T cells. Haynes LM, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 2000 Jul 1; 106(1–2):43–52

GENETICS

HLA–DQ polymorphism influences progression of

demyelination and neurologic deficits in a viral model of multiple sclerosis. Pavelko KD, et al. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 2000 Jun;15(6):495–509

IMMUNOLOGY

V(beta)8(+) T cells protect from demyelinating disease in a viral model of multiple sclerosis. Drescher KM, et al. **Int Immunol** 2000 Mar;12(3):271–80

Immunohistochemical detection of encephalomyocarditis virus (EMCV) antigen in the heart of experimentally infected piglets. Vlemmas J, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 2000 May;122(4):235–40

Effect of anti-B7-1 and anti-B7-2 mAb on Theiler's murine encephalomyelitis virus-induced demyelinating disease. Inoue A, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Dec 1;163(11):6180–6

Clonal expansion of infiltrating T cells in the spinal cords of SJL/J mice infected with Theiler's virus. Kang JA, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jul 1;165(1):583–90

H-2D(b-/-) mice are susceptible to persistent infection by Theiler's virus. Azoulay-Cayla A, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Jun; 74(12):5470–6

CD28 costimulatory blockade exacerbates disease severity and accelerates epitope spreading in a virus-induced autoimmune disease. Neville KL, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Sep; 74(18):8349–57

METABOLISM

Alterations in cytokine but not chemokine mRNA expression during three distinct Theiler's virus infections. Theil DJ, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 2000 Apr 3;104(1):22–30

Reduction of cardiac endothelin-1 by angiotensin II type 1 receptor antagonist in viral myocarditis of mice. Baba T, et al. **Life Sci** 2000 Jun 23;67(5):587–97

PATHOLOGY

High doses of digitalis increase the myocardial production of proinflammatory cytokines and worsen myocardial injury in viral myocarditis: a possible mechanism of digitalis toxicity. Matsumori A, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1999 Dec; 63(12):934–40

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

N-Acetyl-cysteine inhibition of encephalomyelitis Theiler's virus-induced nitric oxide and tumour necrosis factor-alpha production by murine astrocyte cultures. Molina-Holgado F, et al. **Biofactors** 1999;10(2-3):187–93

Theiler's murine encephalomyelitis virus induces rapid necrosis and delayed apoptosis in myelinated mouse cerebellar explant cultures. Anderson R, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jun 23;868(2):259–67

Lymphocytes from mice chronically infected with Theiler's murine encephalomyelitis virus produce demyelination of organotypic cultures after stimulation with the major encephalitogenic epitope of myelin proteolipid protein. Epitope spreading in TMEV infection has functional activity. Dal Canto MC, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 2000 Apr 3;104(1):79–84

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Protection of murine gestational tissues from picornavirus infection in the preimplantation period. Abzug MJ, et al. **Placenta** 2000 May;21(4):422–6

THERAPY

Viral hyperinfection of the central nervous system and high mortality after hematopoietic stem cell transplantation for treatment of Theiler's murine encephalomyelitis virus-induced demyelinating disease. Burt RK, et al. **Blood** 1999 Oct 15;94(8):2915–22

VETERINARY

Persistence of encephalomyocarditis virus (EMCV) infection in piglets. Billinis C, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1999 Dec; 70(3-4):171–7

A comparative study of the pathogenic properties and transmissibility of a Greek and a Belgian encephalomyocarditis virus (EMCV) for piglets. Billinis C, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1999 Dec;70(3-4):179–92

VIROLOGY

H-2D(b-/-) mice are susceptible to persistent infection by Theiler's virus. Azoulay-Cayla A, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Jun; 74(12):5470–6

Influence of the Theiler's virus L* protein on macrophage infection, viral persistence, and neurovirulence. van Eyll O, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Oct;74(19):9071–7

Theiler's murine encephalomyelitis virus (TMEV): the role of a small out-of-frame protein in viral persistence and demyelination. Obuchi M, et al. **Jpn J Infect Dis** 1999 Dec; 52(6):228–33 (44 ref.)

Characterization of genetically engineered mengoviruses in mice. Osorio JE, et al. **Viral Immunol** 2000;13(1):27–35

[Persistentent infection and demyelination induced by Theiler's murine encephalomyelitis virus (TMEV)] Ohara Y. **Uirusu** 1999 Dec;49(2):175–81 (35 ref.) **(Jpn)**

CARDITIS see MYOCARDITIS

CAREER CHOICE

An educational conference to recruit women to primary care residencies. Crooks KA, et al. **Acad Med** 1996 May; 71(5):532–3

An earlier approach to increase awareness of primary care careers. Crooks KA, et al. **Acad Med** 1997 May;72(5):414

Medical students' attitudes at one school toward accident and emergency medicine as a career. Duggan BJ, et al. **Acad Med** 1998 Mar;73(3):347

Influences on specialty choice: are they different for switchers and non-switchers? Fincher RM, et al. **Acad Med** 1999 Oct;74(10 Suppl):S121–3

Screening applicants for a rural medical education program. Glasser M, et al. **Acad Med** 2000 Jul;75(7):773

Specialty choices of students who actually have choices: the influence of excellent clinical teachers. Griffith CH 3rd, et al. **Acad Med** 2000 Mar;75(3):278–82

Faculty training in general internal medicine: a survey of graduates from a research-intensive fellowship program. Simon SR, et al. **Acad Med** 1999 Nov;74(11):1253–5

Introduction to an academic career in radiology. Anzai Y. **Acad Radiol** 2000 May;7(5):353–4

Fourth-year elective recommendations for medical students interested in emergency medicine [letter] Counselman FL, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1999 Nov;17(7):745–6

Why are internal medicine residents at university medical centers not pursuing fellowship training in gastroenterology? A survey analysis. Benya RV. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Mar;95(3):777–83

Trainees' activities and experiences after a clinical pharmacy dialysis traineeship. Mason NA, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Aug 15;56(16):1623–6

Academic medicine careers [editorial] Gould JS. **Am J Orthop** 2000 Feb;29(2):70

Bringing health professionals into preventive medicine and public health: a federal experience [comment] Wallace RB, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1999 May;16(4):361–2 (4 ref.). Comment on: Am J Prev Med 1999 May;16(4):335–40. Comment on: Am J Prev Med 1999 May;16(4):341–6.

The impact of multiple predictors on generalist physicians' care of underserved populations. Rabinowitz HK, et al. **Am J Public Health** 2000 Aug;90(8):1225–8

The declining interest in surgical careers, the primary care mirage, and concerns about contemporary undergraduate surgical education [editorial] Polk HC Jr. **Am J Surg** 1999 Sep;178(3):177–9

Declining interest in surgical careers and the primary care mirage [letter] Snow N. **Am J Surg** 2000 Jun;179(6):528–9

Career paths for anatomists in the biotechnology and pharmaceutical industries. Augustine KA. **Anat Rec** 1999 Dec 15;257(6):187–90 (0 ref.)

On being a doctor. Harry James. Cohen LG. **Ann Intern Med** 1999 Nov 2;131(9):710–1

Student interest in perioperative nursing practice as a career. Happell B. **AORN J** 2000 Mar;71(3):600–5

Expanding your perioperative practice into the health care industry. Shoup AJ, et al. **AORN J** 2000 Mar;71(3):645–8

Agricultural consultancy--a career choice for veterinarians. Taylor KL, et al. **Aust Vet J** 2000 Jul;78(7):489–93

Factors affecting career choices in medicine. Allen I. **Baillieres Best Pract Res Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Sep; 13(3):323–30; discussion 330–6

Career directions. Real-world guidance from successful biomedical professionals. Hatem MB. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 2000 Jan-Feb;34(1):25–8

Career development in public health. Career choice in public health should be less restricted [letter] Bakhshi S. **BMJ** 2000 Jul 8;321(7253):113

Relation between a career and family life for English hospital consultants: qualitative, semistructured interview study [see comments] Dumelow C, et al. **BMJ** 2000 May 27; 320(7247):1437–40. Comment in: BMJ 2000 May 27;320(7247):1417–8.

Continuing medical education and continuing professional development: international comparisons. Peck C, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Feb 12;320(7232):432–5 (10 ref.)

Views of academic dentists about careers in academic dentistry in the United Kingdom [see comments] Goldacre M, et al. **Br Dent J** 2000 Feb 12;188(3):154–9. Comment in: Br Dent J 2000 May 27;188(10):526; discussion 527. Comment in: Br Dent J 2000 May 27;188(10):526–7.

A study of junior doctors to investigate the factors that influence career decisions. Blades DS, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 2000 Jun;50(455):483–5

Retention of young general practitioners entering the NHS from 1991–1992. Taylor DH Jr, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1999 Apr;49(441):277–80

Canada's new doctors turning backs on family practice [news] Sibbald B. **CMAJ** 2000 May 2;162(9):1347

Medical mycology in the UK: time to stop the dry rot [editorial] Kibbler C, et al. **Commun Dis Public Health** 2000 Jun;3(2):80–1

Regarding the pecking order of new patients [letter; comment] Walton RG. **Dermatol Surg** 1999 Jul;25(7):593–4 . Comment on: Dermatol Surg 1999 Jan;25(1):72.

Choosing a specialty during a generalist initiative: a focus group study. Kuzel AJ, et al. **Fam Med** 1999 Oct; 31(9):641–6

Practicing physicians can influence career choice in medicine [letter] Penn MA, et al. **Fam Med** 1999 Oct;31(9):607

Rejecting family practice: why medical students switch to other specialties. Schafer S, et al. **Fam Med** 2000 May; 32(5):320–5

Patient-centeredness and its correlates among first year medical students. Krupat E, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1999;29(3):347–56

From bench to bedside in cardiovascular research a reflection on my research career. Yazaki Y. **Intern Med** 2000 Apr; 39(4):271

The recruitment crisis in nursing: placing Irish psychiatric nursing in context—a review. Wells JS, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 2000 Jul;32(1):10–8 (66 ref.)

The ACC training outcomes survey of recently trained cardiology fellows. Beller GA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Mar 1;35(3):808–14 (13 ref.)

Choosing a, please con't call it an alternative, alternative career in science. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Dec;112 (Pt 23):4173–4

Factors influencing career choice among high school students in Tanzania. Mugonzibwa EA, et al. **J Dent Educ** 2000 Jun;64(6):423–9

A survival guide for generalist physicians in academic fellowships part 2: preparing for the transition to junior faculty. Saha S, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1999 Dec; 14(12):750–5 (12 ref.)

Influencing aspects in nursing education on Swedish nursing students' choices of first work area as graduated nurses. Fagerberg I, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 2000 May;39(5):211–8

Employment careers of young type I diabetic patients in The Netherlands. Bergers J, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 1999 Nov;41(11):1005–10

Why nursing? [editorial] Sullivan EJ. **J Prof Nurs** 2000 May-Jun;16(3):125–6

Gender differences in reasons for entering and leaving education administration: discriminant function analyses. Ruhl-Smith CD, et al. **J Psychol** 1999 Nov;133(6):596–604

Careers in academic medicine [letter; comment] Oakeshott P. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 2000 Jan-Feb;34(1):111. Comment on: J R Coll Physicians Lond 1999 Sep-Oct;33(5):470–3.

A career in academic medicine: personal experiences [see comments] Shaw PJ. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1999 Sep-Oct;33(5):470–3. Comment in: J R Coll Physicians Lond 2000 Jan-Feb;34(1):111.

Getting started in academic cardiothoracic surgery. Verrier ED. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Apr;119(4 Pt 2):S1–10

Choice of first-year residency position and long-term generalist career choices [letter] Rabinowitz HK, et al. **JAMA** 2000 Sep 6;284(9):1081–2

The posttraining plans of international medical graduates and US medical graduates in New York State. Salsberg E, et al. **JAMA** 2000 Apr 5;283(13):1749–50

Surgery, passion, and the medical student [editorial] Kavic MS. **JSLS** 1999 Jul-Sep;3(3):169–70

After graduation, what? An analysis of the job placements of graduates of public health maternal and child health training programs. Project of the Association of Teachers of Maternal and Child Health. Petersen DJ, et al. **Matern Child Health J** 1997 Jun;1(2):121–7

Modern medicine and the pursuit of cure. Edwards M. **Med Educ** 1999 Sep;33(9):704–6

Stability and change in career choices of junior doctors: postal questionnaire surveys of the United Kingdom qualifiers of 1993. Goldacre MJ, et al. **Med Educ** 2000 Sep; 34(9):700–7

Career choices at the end of the pre-registration year of doctors who qualified in the united kingdom in 1996 [see comments] Goldacre MJ, et al. **Med Educ** 1999 Dec; 33(12):882–9. Comment in: Med Educ 1999 Dec;33(12):872–3. Comment in: Med Educ 2000 Apr;34(4):312.

Fit for the future—are medical schools going to produce the doctors the health service needs? [comment] [see comments] Gray DP. **Med Educ** 1999 Dec;33(12):872–3. Comment on: Med Educ 1999 Dec;33(12):882–9. Comment in: Med Educ 2000 Apr;34(4):312.

Re: Career choices at the end of the pre-registration year of doctors who qualified in the United Kingdom in 1996 [letter; comment] Hastings A, et al. **Med Educ** 2000 Apr; 34(4):312. Comment on: Med Educ 1999 Dec;33(12):872–3. Comment on: Med Educ 1999 Dec;33(12):882–9.

Medical careers: stories of a life. McManus C. **Med Educ** 1997;31 Suppl 1:31–5

Effect of an early rural placement on later elective choices of medical students [letter; comment] Peach H, et al. **Med Educ** 2000 Jul;34(7):587–8. Comment on: Med Educ 2000 Mar;34(3):231–3.

Comparison of rural and non-rural students undertaking a voluntary rural placement in the early years of a medical course [see comments] Peach HG, et al. **Med Educ** 2000 Mar;34(3):231–3. Comment in: Med Educ 2000 Jul;34(7):587–8.

If you want the surgery done well, get a woman to do it! [comment] Searle J. **Med Educ** 2000 Aug;34(8):598–9. Comment on: Med Educ 2000 Aug;34(8):602–7.

A surgical career? The views of junior women doctors [see comments] Williams C, et al. **Med Educ** 2000 Aug; 34(8):602–7. Comment in: Med Educ 2000 Aug;34(8):598–9.

A metamorphosis: doctor to chaplain. Allbrook DB. **Med J Aust** 2000 Apr 17;172(8):390–1

Perspectives from a surgeon turned hospital chaplain. Faris IB. **Med J Aust** 2000 Apr 17;172(8):389–90

Career preferences of male and female medical students in Malaysia. Zulkifli A, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1997 Mar;

52(1):76–81
Commentaries on the presidential address of Robert Schalock. More stories behind the stories? [comment] Wickham P. **Ment Retard** 1999 Aug;37(4):329–30; discussion 331–2. Comment on: Ment Retard 1998 Dec;36(6):474–84.
Family practice career attrition, 1969 to 1993: a comparison of 336 civilian and military graduates of one medical school. Jacques LB, et al. **Mil Med** 2000 Aug;165(8):633–5
Learning the art of medicine. Read JO. **Minn Med** 2000 Aug; 83(8):14–8
Stockpiling PhDs for the new millenium [editorial] [published erratum appears in Nat Neurosci 2000 Apr;3(4):409] **Nat Neurosci** 1999 Dec;2(12):1039
Universities encourage industrialists to come back to their roots. Horton B. **Nature** 2000 Apr 13;404(6779):793–4
Why oncology nursing? An experienced nurse replies. Mitchell A. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 2000 May;27(4):617
Sex differences and similarities in job attribute preferences: a meta-analysis. Konrad AM, et al. **Psychol Bull** 2000 Jul; 126(4):593–641
A field study of two measures of work motivation for predicting leader's transformational behaviors. Barbuto JE Jr, et al. **Psychol Rep** 2000 Feb;86(1):295–300
Levels of personal agency among academic majors. Bishop DI, et al. **Psychol Rep** 2000 Feb;86(1):221–4
Substance abuse and academic and career problems for three age groups of college students. Durm MW, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1999 Dec;85(3 Pt 2):1177–8
Response to work transitions by United States Army personnel: effects of self-esteem, self-efficacy, and career resilience. Gowan MA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 2000 Jun;86(3 Pt 1):911–21
An outcome survey of psychology residency training program graduates of the University of Texas Houston Medical School. Hays JR, et al. **Psychol Rep** 2000 Feb; 86(1):225–31
Uncertainty about study choice and regulation. Minnaert AE. **Psychol Rep** 2000 Jun;86(3 Pt 1):899–900
Career preferences and the work–family balance in medicine: gender differences among medical specialists. Heiliger PJ, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 2000 May;50(9):1235–46 (30 ref.)
What influences medical students' choice of surgical careers [see comments] Erzurum VZ, et al. **Surgery** 2000 Aug; 128(2):253–6. Comment in: Surgery 2000 Aug;128(2):257–8.
What influences medical students' choice of surgical careers—a critical appraisal [editorial; comment] Nussbaum MS. **Surgery** 2000 Aug;128(2):257–8. Comment on: Surgery 2000 Aug;128(2):253–6.
Attitudes of surgical trainees towards transplantation surgery as a career. McGrath JS, et al. **Transpl Int** 1999;12(5):303–6
Careers–perspective interview. Carlino J. **Trends Cell Biol** 2000 Apr;10(4):167
Careers–perspective interview. McCracken P. **Trends Cell Biol** 2000 Jul;10(7):305
The joys of being a hospitalist. Markoff BA. **West J Med** 1999 Nov–Dec;171(5–6):371
[Gender factors in the selection of training for a medical specialty] Du Moulin MF, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Jan 15;144(3):129–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Where is the bur? (editorial)] Hédon B. **Gynecol Obstet Fertil** 2000 Feb;28(2):100–1 **(Fre)**
[Physician in the pharmaceutical industry] Weihrauch TR. **Internist (Berl)** 2000 Mar;41(3):322–4 **(Ger)**
[Career opportunities for female and male physicians in the pharmaceutical industry] Weihrauch TR. **Med Klin** 2000 Jun 15;95(6):322–6 (4 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Attitude of medical students to psychiatry. A study with the German translated, expanded version of the ATP–30] Strebel B, et al. **Nervenarzt** 2000 Mar;71(3):205–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[How does aviation find the ideal pilot? Suitability testing: applicability to surgery? Methods for determining basic occupational suitability] Müller MH. **Zentralbl Chir** 1999; 124(10):889–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Career in medicine and elective internship: a cohort study] Sobral DT. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1998 Nov–Dec;53(6):325–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Human temperament and choice preference between probability of the goal achievement and the goal value] Rusalov VM, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 2000 May–Jun; 50(3):388–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CAREER COUNSELING see **VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE**

CAREER LADDERS see **CAREER MOBILITY**

CAREER MOBILITY

Sabbatical programs and the status of academic emergency medicine: a survey [see comments] Bernstein E, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1999 Sep;6(9):932–8. Comment in: Acad Emerg Med 1999 Sep;6(9):877–9.
Sabbaticals: what's the big deal?! [editorial; comment] Hedges JR. **Acad Emerg Med** 1999 Sep;6(9):877–9. Comment on: Acad Emerg Med 1999 Sep;6(9):932–8.
Obstacles to promotion? Values of women faculty about career success and recognition. Committee on the Status of Women and Minorities, Virginia Commonwealth University, Medical College of Virginia Campus. Buckley LM, et al. **Acad Med** 2000 Mar;75(3):283–8
Revising appointment, promotion, and tenure procedures to incorporate an expanded definition of scholarship: the University of Kentucky College of Medicine experience. Nora LM, et al. **Acad Med** 2000 Sep;75(9):913–24
Criteria of the "educators' pyramid" fulfilled by medical school faculty promoted on a teaching pathway. Sherertz EF. **Acad Med** 2000 Sep;75(9):954–6
Making a case for the teaching scholar. Simpson DE, et al. **Acad Med** 1999 Dec;74(12):1296–9
Departmental chairs' perspectives on faculty development [letter] Walling A, et al. **Acad Med** 1999 Nov;74(11):1152–3
The road to success: factors affecting the speed of promotion of academic radiologists. Vydareny KH, et al. **Acad Radiol** 1999 Oct;6(10):564–9
Hiring criteria, duties, and professional growth opportunities for residential staff at schools for the deaf: a survey. Strassman BK, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1999 Dec;144(5):379–85
Case management practice [letter] [published erratum appears in Am J Occup Ther 2000 May–Jun;54(3):338] Hafez A. **Am J Occup Ther** 2000 Jan–Feb;54(1):114–6
Academic medicine careers [editorial] Gould JS. **Am J Orthop** 2000 Feb;29(2):70
Status enhancement: a further path to therapeutic change. Bergner RM. **Am J Psychother** 1999 Spring;53(2):201–14
Consequences of blowing the whistle in medical research [news] Shuchman M. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 Jun 20; 132(12):1013–5
Everything you have ever wanted to know about flexible training and more.... Boddy SA. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 2000 Apr;82(4 Suppl):122–3
NCCGs [editorial] Lumley J. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 2000 Apr;82(4 Suppl):127–8
Underscoring the importance of mentoring [see comments] Higginbotham EJ. **Arch Ophthalmol** 2000 Sep; 118(9):1285–6. Comment in: Arch Ophthalmol 2000 Sep;118(9):1281–2.
Perceived obstacles to career success for women in academic surgery. Colletti LM, et al. **Arch Surg** 2000 Aug; 135(8):972–7
Is there an alternative to giving up general practice?[news] Madden G. **Aust Fam Physician** 2000 May;29(5):477–8
Profile and recruitment in Australasia. Pepperell RJ. **Baillieres Best Pract Res Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Sep; 13(3):371–81
Removing barriers to career development in public health [letter] McPherson K. **BMJ** 2000 Feb 12;320(7232):448
Career development in public health. Doctors should lead public health departments [letter] Taylor S, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Jul 8;321(7253):112–3
A study of the career development of male and female dental practitioners. Newton JT, et al. **Br Dent J** 2000 Jan 22; 188(2):90–4
The slow road to executive diversity. Bilchik GS. **Hosp Health Netw** 2000 May;74(5):34–8, 40
More than medicine [interview by Chris Serb] Slavin P, et al. **Hosp Health Netw** 1999 Aug;73(8):A4–8
Staff grade doctors and the consultant ladder: falling off or stepping off? [see comments] Baker M, et al. **Hosp Med** 1999 Nov;60(11):824–7. Comment in: Hosp Med 1999 Nov;60(11):828. Comment in: Hosp Med 2000 Jan;61(1):67.
Representing staff grade doctors [comment] Davies G. **Hosp Med** 1999 Nov;60(11):828. Comment on: Hosp Med 1999 Nov;60(11):824–7.
Addressing issues: status and career development. Drife J. **Hosp Med** 1999 Nov;60(11):828
Can women have careers as staff grade doctors? Subotsky F. **Hosp Med** 1999 Nov;60(11):828
Communication skills: a key to a successful career. Fischer BA. **Int J Neurosci** 1999 Aug;99(1–4):103
Dreams that lie in tatters: the changing fortunes of nurses who left the British NHS to own and run residential homes for elderly people. Andrews GJ, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 2000 Apr;31(4):900–8
A specialist nurse: an identified professional role or a personal agenda? Hunt JA. **J Adv Nurs** 1999 Sep;30(3):704–12
Sampling for a longitudinal study of the careers of nurses qualifying from the English pre-registration Project 2000 diploma course. Marsland L, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 2000 Apr; 31(4):935–43
Geographical mobility, children and career progress in British professional nursing. Ratcliffe P. **J Adv Nurs** 1999 Sep;30(3):758–68
Identifying international assignees at risk for premature departure: the interactive effect of outcome favorability and procedural fairness. Garonzik R, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 2000 Feb;85(1):13–20
Climbing the corporate ladder: do female and male executives follow the same route? Lyness KS, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 2000 Feb;85(1):86–101
Licensure and mobility [letter; comment] Lazare M. **J Can Dent Assoc** 2000 Feb;66(2):68–9. Comment on: J Can Dent Assoc 1999 Sep;65(8):461.
Licensure requirements and mobility of Canadian dentists [letter; comment] [see comments] Young C. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1999 Sep;65(8):461. Comment on: J Can Dent Assoc 1999 Mar;65(3):134. Comment in: J Can Dent Assoc 2000 Feb;66(2):68–9.
Women in hospital medicine in the United Kingdom: glass ceiling, preference, prejudice or cohort effect? McManus IC, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 2000 Jan; 54(1):10–6
Using imagery for role transition of midwifery students. Kvale JK, et al. **J Midwifery Womens Health** 2000 Jul–Aug; 45(4):337–42
Evolution of a career ladder. Hayes V H. **J Nurs Adm** 1999 Nov;29(11):21–2
A clinical advancement program: evaluating 10 years of progressive change. Krugman M, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 2000 May;30(5):215–25
Skills needed for promotion in the nursing profession. Laborde SA, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 2000 Sep;30(9):432–9
Advancing careers through membership in the American Academy of Nursing. Porter-O'Grady T. **J Nurs Adm** 2000 Jun;30(6):298–9
Becoming an academic administrator: is it for you? DeYoung S. **J Prof Nurs** 2000 Mar–Apr;16(2):112–5
Nurses on-line: career mobility for registered nurses. O'Brien BS, et al. **J Prof Nurs** 2000 Jan–Feb;16(1):13–20
From nurse to nurse anesthetist: the influence of age and gender on professional socialization and career commitment of advanced practice nurses. Waugaman WR, et al. **J Prof Nurs** 2000 Jan–Feb;16(1):47–56
Taking a new job—the leadership transition. Souba WW. **J Surg Res** 2000 Aug;92(2):143–9
Racial and ethnic disparities in faculty promotion in academic medicine [see comments] Fang D, et al. **JAMA** 2000 Sep 6;284(9):1085–92. Comment in: JAMA 2000 Sep 6;284(9):1138–9.
Sex and science [editorial] **Lancet** 2000 Apr 15;355(9212):1287
From registration to respectability. Hicks B. **Med Educ** 1997; 31 Suppl 1:12–4
Letter from a junior doctor [letter] Mohlala BK. **Med Educ** 1999 Oct;33(10):756
Clinician–educators in academic medical centers [letter; comment] Aron DC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Jan 13; 342(2):138; discussion 139. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1999 Sep 9;341(11):840–3.
Executives with white coats—the work and world view of managed-care medical directors. First of two parts [see comments] Bodenheimer T, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Dec 16;341(25):1945–8. Comment in: N Engl J Med 2000 May 4;342(18):1370; discussion 1371. Comment in: N Engl J Med 2000 May 4;342(18):1370–1. Comment in: N Engl J Med 2000 May 4;342(18):1371.
Clinician–educators in academic medical centers [letter; comment] Curry SE. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Jan 13;342(2):139 . Comment on: N Engl J Med 1999 Sep 9;341(11):840–3.
Women in academic medicine: new insights, same sad news [editorial; comment] [see comments] De Angelis CD. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Feb 10;342(6):426–7. Comment on: N Engl J Med 2000 Feb 10;342(6):399–405. Comment in: N Engl J Med 2000 Jun 15;342(24):1839–40.
Clinician–educators in academic medical centers [letter; comment] King PD. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Jan 13;342(2):139 . Comment on: N Engl J Med 1999 Sep 9;341(11):840–3.
Women physicians in academic medicine [letter; comment] Lawless NP. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Jun 15;342(24):1839; discussion 1840. Comment on: N Engl J Med 2000 Feb 10;342(6):399–405.
Women physicians in academic medicine: new insights from cohort studies [see comments] Nonnemaker L. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Feb 10;342(6):399–405. Comment in: N Engl J Med 2000 Feb 10;342(6):426–7. Comment in: N Engl J Med 2000 Jun 15;342(24):1839; discussion 1840. Comment in: N Engl J Med 2000 Jun 15;342(24):1839–40.
Women physicians in academic medicine [letter; comment] Parker ME. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Jun 15;342(24):1839; discussion 1840. Comment on: N Engl J Med 2000 Feb 10;342(6):399–405.
Women physicians in academic medicine [letter; comment] Safer LF. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Jun 15;342(24):1839; discussion 1840. Comment on: N Engl J Med 2000 Feb 10;342(6):399–405.
Lemons into lemonade. Coulter D. **Nat Biotechnol** 2000 Jan; 18(1):106
A step up for a few postdocs [editorial] **Nature** 2000 Jan 20;403(6767):229
Rate of memory decline in AD is related to education and occupation: cognitive reserve? Stern Y, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Dec 10;53(9):1942–7
Career priority patterns among managerial women: a study of four countries. Burke RJ. **Psychol Rep** 2000 Jun;86(3 Pt 2):1264–6
Response to work transitions by United States Army personnel: effects of self-esteem, self-efficacy, and career resilience. Gowan MA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 2000 Jun;86(3 Pt 1):911–21
A gender perspective on Person–Manager fit and managerial advancement. Marongiu S, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 2000 Jun; 41(2):175–80
Scientific community. Soft money's hard realities [news] Barinaga M. **Science** 2000 Sep 22;289(5487):2024–8
At last I've been awarded the BTA! O'Mahony C. **Sex Transm Infect** 2000 Aug;76(4):320
Family focus or career focus: controlling for infertility. Meyer CS. **Soc Sci Med** 1999 Dec;49(12):1615–22
Returning to practice [letter] Peeling D. **Vet Rec** 2000 Jan 8;146(2):56
[Professional prestige and gender—clinical scientific staff in Copenhagen as an example] Henningsen I, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 2000 Oct 25;161(43):5924–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Women physicians are performing research—but few will become professors] Nexø E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 2000 May

CAREER MOBILITY

15;162(20):2900 **(Dan)**

[Equality--also in academic medicine] Petersson BH. **Ugeskr Laeger** 2000 May 15;162(20):2901 **(Dan)**

[Critical remarks on the state of research in Germany (letter; comment)] Minne HW. **Med Klin** 2000 Mar 15;95(3):181-2 . Comment on: Med Klin 1999 May 15;94(5):282-9. **(Ger)**

[Migration in different sorts of work, unemployment and retirement of 81 epileptic patients. 3 years of ambulatory follow-up] Borges MA, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 2000 Mar; 58(1):107-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Continuing medical education and the professional career] Segovia de Arana MJ. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1999; 116(3):487-503, discussion 503-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Current medicine requires cooperation--not omnipotence] Klareskog L. **Lakartidningen** 2000 Apr 26;97(17):2110-1 **(Swe)**

CAREGIVERS

The association of demographic factors and physical illness with personality change in a community sample of elderly African Americans. Gao S, et al. **Am J Geriatr Psychiatry** 2000 Summer;8(3):209-14

Can caregivers independently rate cognitive and behavioral symptoms in Alzheimer's disease patients?: A longitudinal analysis. Ippen CG, et al. **Am J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1999 Fall;7(4):321-30

Delays in seeking HIV care due to competing caregiver responsibilities. Stein MD, et al. **Am J Public Health** 2000 Jul;90(7):1138-40

Differences in family caregiver outcomes by their level of involvement in discharge planning. Bull MJ, et al. **Appl Nurs Res** 2000 May;13(2):76-82

Health and well-being of women family carers: a comparative study with a generic focus. Schofield HL, et al. **Aust N Z J Public Health** 1999 Dec;23(6):585-9

Randomised controlled effectiveness trial of a needs-based psychosocial intervention service for carers of people with schizophrenia. Barrowclough C, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1999 Jun;174:505-11

Family burden of caring for people with mental illness [letter; comment] Chakrabarti S, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1999 May; 174:463. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1999 Jan;174:31-8.

Satisfaction of carers at home [letter; comment] Marks I. **Br J Psychiatry** 1999 Apr;174:369-70. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1998 Nov;173:399-403.

Causes of schizophrenia reported by patients' family members in China. Phillips MR, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 2000 Jul; 177:20-5

Caregivers for people with dementia. What is the family physician's role? Cohen CA. **Can Fam Physician** 2000 Feb; 46:376-80

Sons as sole caregivers for their elderly parents. How do they cope? Thompson B, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 2000 Feb;46:360-5

Being a close relative of a dying person. Development of the concepts "involvement in the light and in the dark". Andershed B, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 2000 Apr;23(2):151-9

Colon cancer screening among older women caregivers. Sarna L, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 2000 Apr;23(2):109-16

No map, no guide. Family caregivers' perspectives on their journeys through the system. Smith JE, et al. **Care Manag J** 2000 Spring;2(1):27-33

Caregiving issues in the geriatric medical encounter. Silliman RA. **Clin Geriatr Med** 2000 Feb;16(1):51-60 (30 ref.)

Effect of a pediatric self-care book on utilization of services in a group model HMO. France EK, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1999 Dec;38(12):709-15

Caregivers' use of strict criteria for diagnosing active labour in term pregnancy. Lauzon L, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD000936 (2 ref.)

Evaluation and attributional analysis of an aromatherapy service for older adults with physical health problems and carers using the service. Papadopoulos A, et al. **Complement Ther Med** 1999 Dec;7(4):239-44

Use of active noise cancellation devices in caregivers in the intensive care unit. Akhtar S, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Apr;28(4):1157-60

Decision-making within the social course of dementia: accounts by Chinese-American caregivers. Hicks MH, et al. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1999 Dec;23(4):415-52

Constructing Alzheimer's: narratives of lost identities, confusion and loneliness in old age. Hinton WL, et al. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1999 Dec;23(4):453-75

Introduction: exploring the relationships among aging, ethnicity, and family dementia caregiving. Hinton WL, et al. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1999 Dec;23(4):403-13

Shared caregiving: comparisons between home and child-care settings. Ahnert L, et al. **Dev Psychol** 2000 May; 36(3):339-51

The dynamics of caregiving: transitions during a three-year prospective study. Seltzer MM, et al. **Gerontologist** 2000 Apr;40(2):165-78

The family caregiver of the older cancer patient. Weitzner MA, et al. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 2000 Feb; 14(1):269-81 (78 ref.)

Empowering the caregiver [letter; comment] Gifford P. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 2000 Mar 15;35(3):44-5. Comment on: Hosp Pract (Off Ed) 2000 Jan 15;35(1):15-6, 19, 22.

Empowering the caregiver [editorial] [see comments] Stollerman GH. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 2000 Jan 15; 35(1):15-6, 19, 22 (14 ref.). Comment in: Hosp Pract (Off Ed) 2000 Mar 15;35(3):44-5.

Community care for patients with Alzheimer's disease and non-demented elderly people: use and satisfaction with services and unmet needs in family caregivers. Dello Buono M, et al. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1999 Nov;14(11):915-24

Elders with dementia living in the community with and without caregivers: an epidemiological study. Prescop KL, et al. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1999 Sep;11(3):235-50

Managing post-discharge care at home: an analysis of patients' and their carers' perceptions of information received during their stay in hospital. Driscoll A. **J Adv Nurs** 2000 May;31(5):1165-73

Feeling of 'lacking' as the core of envy: a conceptual analysis of envy. Maijala H, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 2000 Jun; 31(6):1342-50 (57 ref.)

Effects of infant and caregiving conditions on an infant's focused exploration of toys. Pridham K, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 2000 Jun;31(6):1439-48

Development and testing of the Family Caregiving Consequences Inventory for home nursing assessment in Taiwan. Shyu YI, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1999 Sep;30(3):646-54

Caretaker-child interaction during children's 24-hour dietary recalls: who contributes what to the recall record? Sobo EJ, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 2000 Apr;100(4):428-33

Caring for the caregivers. Galluzzi KE. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1999 Sep;99(9 Suppl):S17-20

Caregiver input in English and Korean: use of nouns and verbs in book-reading and toy-play contexts. Choi S. **J Child Lang** 2000 Feb;27(1):69-96

Assessing the reliability of patient, nurse, and family caregiver symptom ratings in hospitalized advanced cancer patients. Nekolaichuk CL, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Nov; 17(11):3621-30

Motor organization in very low birth weight infants during caregiving: effects of a developmental intervention. Becker PT, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1999 Oct;20(5):344-54 (77 ref.)

Diagnosis and treatment of pediatric fever by caretakers. Porter RS, et al. **J Emerg Med** 2000 Jul;19(1):1-4

Predictors of children's emotional distress in a mother-absent situation: implications for caregiving research. O'Laughlin EM, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 2000 Jun;161(2):235-52

Burden of Alzheimer's disease: helping the patient and caregiver. Donaldson C, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1999 Spring;12(1):21-8

Medication administration hassles reported by family caregivers of dependent elderly persons. Travis SS, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 2000 Jul;55(7):M412-7

Social roles as process: caregiving careers and women's health. Pavalko EK, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 2000 Mar; 41(1):91-105

Chronic stress in caregivers of dementia patients is associated with reduced lymphocyte sensitivity to glucocorticoids. Bauer ME, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 2000 Feb 1;103(1):84-92

Predictors of family satisfaction with an Australian palliative home care service: a test of discrepancy theory. Medigovich K, et al. **J Palliat Care** 1999 Winter;15(4):48-56

Detection of infant's heart beat/pulse by caregivers: a comparison of 4 methods. Tanner M, et al. **J Pediatr** 2000 Sep;137(3):429-30

Long-chain 3-hydroxyacyl-CoA dehydrogenase deficiency: a case example in developmental disabilities. Faulkner MS. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1999 Dec;14(6):359-68 (49 ref.)

Radiological risk in perspective: risks and benefits for comforters and carers. Gill JR. **J Radiol Prot** 2000 Mar; 20(1):21-7

Low birthweight babies in the Third World: maternal nursing versus professional nursing care. Arif MA, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1999 Oct;45(5):278-80

Aging children and their older parents: the coming generation of caregiving. Laditka JN, et al. **J Women Aging** 2000;12(1-2):189-204

Aging mothers and aging daughters: life-long caring and intellectual disability. Stehlik D. **J Women Aging** 2000; 12(1-2):169-87

JAMA Patient Page: caregiving. **JAMA** 1999 Dec 15; 282(23):2272

JAMA patient page. Caring for loved ones who are mentally impaired. **JAMA** 2000 Jul 5;284(1):136

Chronic stress and mortality among older adults [editorial; comment] Kiecolt-Glaser JK, et al. **JAMA** 1999 Dec 15; 282(23):2259-60. Comment on: JAMA 1999 Dec 15;282(23):2215-9.

Mortality among elderly caregivers [letter; comment] Macleod J. **JAMA** 2000 Apr 26;283(16):2105-6. Comment on: JAMA 1999 Dec 15;282(23):2215-9.

Sorting out sleep in patients with Alzheimer's disease [see comments] Foley D. **Lancet** 1999 Dec 18-25; 354(9196):2098-9. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Feb 26;355(9205):755-6.

Longitudinal study of recruitment and retention in small community homes supporting persons with developmental disabilities. Larson SA, et al. **Ment Retard** 1999 Aug; 37(4):267-80

Autonomy, solidarity, and self-realization: policy views of Dutch service providers. Tonkens E, et al. **Ment Retard** 1999 Dec;37(6):468-76

A quantitative study of unpaid caregiving in multiple sclerosis. Carton H, et al. **Mult Scler** 2000 Aug;6(4):274-9

Macmillan Carers Schemes in England: results of a multicentre evaluation. Clark D, et al. **Palliat Med** 2000 Mar;14(2):129-39

Feasibility of using postal questionnaires to examine carer satisfaction with palliative care: a methodological assessment. South Tyneside MAAG Palliative Care Study Group. Jacoby A, et al. **Palliat Med** 1999 Jul;13(4):285-98

Lay carers' satisfaction with community palliative care: results of a postal survey. South Tyneside MAAG Palliative Care Study Group. Lecouturier J, et al. **Palliat Med** 1999 Jul;13(4):275-83

The role of care in nutrition programmes: current research and a research agenda. Engle PL, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 2000 Feb;59(1):25-35 (47 ref.)

The Very Important Partner program: integrating family and friends into the health care experience. Kinsala EL. **Prog Cardiovasc Nurs** 1999 Summer;14(3):103-10

Determination of the burden of care in families of cardiac surgery patients. Stolarik A, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Nurs** 2000 Winter;15(1):4-10

Patterns of family caregiving and support provided to older psychiatric patients in long-term care. Beeler J, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1999 Sep;50(9):1222-4

Demographic and clinical characteristics of emotionally disturbed children being raised by grandparents. Ghuman HS, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1999 Nov;50(11):1496-8

Siblings of adults with mental illness or mental retardation: current involvement and expectation of future caregiving. Greenberg JS, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1999 Sep;50(9):1214-9

Maternal versus nonmaternal care and seven domains of children's development. Erel O, et al. **Psychol Bull** 2000 Sep;126(5):727-47

Impact of the Caring for Aging Relatives Group program: an evaluation. Kaasalainen S, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 2000 May-Jun;17(3):169-77

Families and hospitalized elders: A typology of family care actions. Li H, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 2000 Feb;23(1):3-16

Family caregiving skill: development of the concept. Schumacher KL, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 2000 Jun; 23(3):191-203

The relationships between spinal sagittal configuration, joint mobility, general low back mobility and segmental mobility in female homecare personnel. Lundberg G, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1999 Dec;31(4):197-206

The role of patient companions in long-term video-EEG monitoring. Derickioğlu N, et al. **Seizure** 2000 Mar; 9(2):124-7

The psychosocial burden of caring for some Nigerian women with breast cancer and cervical cancer. Ohaeri JU, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1999 Dec;49(11):1541-9

When the care giver needs care. Roberts CS, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1999;30(2):65-80

Randomized controlled trial of a comprehensive stroke education program for patients and caregivers. Rodgers H, et al. **Stroke** 1999 Dec;30(12):2585-91

Intergenerational family relations and social support. Lowenstein A. **Z Gerontol Geriatr** 1999 Dec;32(6):398-406 (51 ref.)

[The impact on families of sickle cell disease in Togo] Assimadi JK, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 2000 Jun;7(6):615-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diarrheal disease among caregivers at children's day-care centers. A retrospective and seroepidemiologic study] Koton S, et al. **Harefuah** 1999 Jan 15;136(2):97-101, 176 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Evaluation and improvement of medical and nursing service and caregiving for the elderly using MDS. 1. Diagnosis and some problems in dementias] Kondo K, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1999 Sep;36(9):631-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Perception of cognitive deficits and behavior disorders in patients with Alzheimer's disease] Almeida OP, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 2000 Jun;58(2A):292-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Foreign bodies in respiratory tract of small children: avoidable accidents resulted from family negligence or ignorance. A need for institutional educational campaign in Spain (letter)] Labay Matías M, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1999 Aug;51(2):205-6 **(Spa)**

[Health education for a group of parents or educators of adolescents and for a groups of adolescents at a health center: considerations of a rewarding project (letter)] Ruiz Lázaro PJ, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1999 Aug;51(2):210 **(Spa)**

[Morbidity of caregivers of patients in their homes (letter)] Mateu Gil ML, et al. **Aten Primaria** 2000 Apr 15;25(6):452 **(Spa)**

[Morbidity in the caregivers of patients confined to their homes] Santiago Navarro P, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1999 Oct 31;24(7):404-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Study on health related quality of life based on information from COOP/WONCA sheets] Lizán Tudela L, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 2000;114 Suppl 3:76-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Analysis of the role of caregivers in human lactation and breastfeeding] Parrilla Rodríguez AM. **P R Health Sci J** 1999 Dec;18(4):359-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Understanding economic and other burdens of terminal illness: the experience of patients and their caregivers. Emanuel EJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 Mar 21; 132(6):451-9

EDUCATION

The effect of admission on oral rehydration-related knowledge. Mawela MP, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1999 Mar;19(1):75-81

Coronary artery bypass graft surgery patients and their family member caregivers: outcomes of a family-focused staged psychoeducational intervention. Lenz ER, et al. **Appl Nurs Res** 2000 Aug;13(3):142-50

Enhancing the family's role in schizophrenia management [letter; comment] Tofler D, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1999 Aug;33(4):606-7. Comment on: Aust N Z J Psychiatry 1998 Feb;32(1):43-9.

An evaluation of an oral health training programme for carers of the elderly in residential homes. Simons D, et al. **Br Dent J** 2000 Feb 26;188(4):206-10

Participant characteristics before and 4 months after attendance at a family caregiver cancer education program. Pasacreta JV, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 2000 Aug;23(4):295-303

Online support for caregivers. Analysis of an Internet Alzheimer mailgroup. White MH, et al. **Comput Nurs** 2000 Jul-Aug;18(4):168-76; quiz 177-9

Educational interventions in delirium. Rockwood K. **Dement Geriatr Cogn Disord** 1999 Sep-Oct;10(5):426-9 (21 ref.)

A multimedia intervention to support family caregivers. Hanson EJ, et al. **Gerontologist** 1999 Dec;39(6):736-41

The role of occupational therapy in dementia-C.O.P.E. (Caregiver options for practical experiences). Miller PA, et al. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 2000 Jan;15(1):86-9

Training families to provide care: effects on people with dementia. Teri L. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1999 Feb; 14(2):110-6; discussion 116-9

Group training in communication skills for carers of adults with aphasia. Booth S, et al. **Int J Lang Commun Disord** 1999 Jul-Sep;34(3):291-309

A health education program lessens the burden of family caregivers of demented patients [letter] Belmin J, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1999 Nov;47(11):1388-9

Community reinforcement and family training (CRAFT): engaging unmotivated drug users in treatment. Meyers RJ, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1998;10(3):291-308

Care for the Caregivers: a program for Canadian military chaplains after serving in NATO and United Nations peacekeeping missions in the 1990s. Zimmerman G, et al. **Mil Med** 2000 Sep;165(9):687-90

[Improvement of agitation and anxiety in dementia patients after psychoeducative training of their caregivers] Haupt M, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 2000 May;68(5):216-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Educational intervention targeted to caregivers of elderly dependents (letter)] Martín Alvarez R, et al. **Aten Primaria** 2000 Apr 30;25(7):518-9 **(Spa)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Guardianship as a therapeutic option. Geballe SD. **Child Adolesc Psychiatr Clin N Am** 2000 Apr;9(2):407-24 (47 ref.)

The private lives of professionals. Sfikas PM. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1999 Nov;130(11):1649-51

[On what depends the dependence? Thoughts on the law establishing a specific subsidy of dependence in old age] Jourdain A, et al. **Cah Sociol Demogr Med** 1999 Apr-Sep; 39(2-3):179-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Elder rehab: a student-supervised exercise program for Alzheimer's patients. Arkin SM. **Gerontologist** 1999 Dec; 39(6):729-35

Information and communication systems for the assistance of carers based on ACTION. Kraner M, et al. **Med Inform Internet Med** 1999 Oct-Dec;24(4):233-48

[We speak out: relatives of mentally ill take a stand (editorial)] Simon MD. **Psychiatr Prax** 2000 Jul;27(5):209-13 **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Words, art, body and memory: readings from a writer. Gordon M. **Acad Med** 1999 Oct;74(10):1097-100

How great a burden does early discharge to hospital-at-home impose on carers? A randomized controlled trial [see comments] Gunnell D, et al. **Age Ageing** 2000 Mar; 29(2):137-42. Comment in: Age Ageing 2000 Mar;29(2):97-8.

Work-related stress and occupational burnout in AIDS caregivers: test of a coping model with nurses providing AIDS care. Gueritault-Chalvin V, et al. **AIDS Care** 2000 Apr;12(2):149-61

Oral health perceptions and adherence with dental treatment referrals among caregivers of children with HIV. Broder HL, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1999 Dec;11(6):541-51

Aspects of motivation of a volunteer AIDS care team program. Christensen LA, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1999 Oct; 11(5):427-35

Evolving standards in patient and caregiver support. Ham RJ. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1999 Nov;13 Suppl 2:S27-35 (44 ref.)

Caretaker burnout: supporting families of patients with Alzheimer's disease. Fazio S, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1999 Nov 1;60(7):2165-6

Primary vs subspecialty care: a structured follow-up of dementia patients and their caregivers. Aupperle PM, et al. **Am J Geriatr Psychiatry** 2000 Spring;8(2):167-70

Psychosocial impact of predictive testing for Huntington disease on support persons. Williams JK, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 2000 Jun 12;96(3):353-9

Differences in coping effectiveness and well-being among aging mothers and fathers of adults with mental retardation. Essex EL, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1999 Nov;104(6):545-63

Puerto Rican families caring for an adult with mental retardation: role of familism. Magaña SM. **Am J Ment Retard** 1999 Sep;104(5):466-82

Children and older persons: AIDS' unseen victims [editorial; comment] Knodel J, et al. **Am J Public Health** 2000 Jul; 90(7):1024-5. Comment on: Am J Public Health 2000 Jul;90(7):1074-81.

The psychological and physical health of hospice caregivers. Chentsova-Dutton Y, et al. **Ann Clin Psychiatry** 2000 Mar; 12(1):19-27

Understanding economic and other burdens of terminal illness: the experience of patients and their caregivers. Emanuel EJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 Mar 21; 132(6):451-9

Cleansing. Mariano NA. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 Jan 18; 132(2):163

The practices of mothering in caregiving an adult son with AIDS. Nelms TP. **ANS Adv Nurs Sci** 2000 Mar;22(3):46-57

Relationships between nurses and family caregivers: partners in care? Ward-Griffin C, et al. **ANS Adv Nurs Sci** 2000 Mar;22(3):89-103

Coronary artery bypass graft surgery patients and their family member caregivers: outcomes of a family-focused staged psychoeducational intervention. Lenz ER, et al. **Appl Nurs Res** 2000 Aug;13(3):142-50

Human factors issues in ventricular assist device recipients and their family caregivers. Dew MA, et al. **ASAIO J** 2000 May-Jun;46(3):367-73

An investigation of the disabled elderly in a geriatric health services facility in an urban area of Japan and attitudes of their family caregiver. Watanabe M, et al. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1999;11(1):39-44

Effectiveness of cognitive-behavioural family intervention in reducing the burden of care in carers of patients with Alzheimer's disease. Marriott A, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 2000 Jun;176:557-62

Burden experienced by care-givers of persons with bipolar affective disorder. Perlick D, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1999 Jul;175:56-62

Caregiving in schizophrenia: development, internal consistency and reliability of the Involvement Evaluation Questionnaire—European Version. EPSILON Study 4. European Psychiatric Services: Inputs Linked to Outcome Domains and Needs. van Wijngaarden B, et al. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 2000;(39):s21-7

Correlates of depression in adults with severe traumatic brain injury and their carers [published erratum appears in Brain Inj 2000 Feb;14(2):204] Douglas JM, et al. **Brain Inj** 2000 Jan;14(1):71-88

A study of the health and social needs of carers of traumatically brain injured individuals served by one community rehabilitation team. Moules S, et al. **Brain Inj** 1999 Dec;13(12):983-93

Caregiver quality of life after autologous bone marrow transplantation. Boyle D, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 2000 Jun; 23(3):193-203; quiz 204-5

Case manager-defined roles in the Medicare Alzheimer's Disease Demonstration: relationship to client and caregiver outcomes. Arnsberger P, et al. **Care Manag J** 1999 Winter; 1(1):29-37

The physical design of the home as a caregiving support: an environment for persons with dementia. Olsen RV, et al. **Care Manag J** 1999 Spring;1(2):125-31

Relative caregiving. An effective option for permanency. Adnopoz JA. **Child Adolesc Psychiatr Clin N Am** 2000 Apr; 9(2):359-73, vii

Contextual risk, caregiver emotionality, and the problem behaviors of six- and seven-year-old children from economically disadvantaged families. Ackerman BP, et al. **Child Dev** 1999 Nov-Dec;70(6):1415-27

Effects of residential instability on Head Start children and their relationships with older siblings: influences of child emotionality and conflict between family caregivers. Stoneman Z, et al. **Child Dev** 1999 Sep-Oct;70(5):1246-62

Caregiver substance abuse among maltreated children placed in out-of-home care. Besinger BA, et al. **Child Welfare** 1999 Mar-Apr;78(2):221-39

Factors associated with caregiver burden in mental illness: a critical review of the research literature. Baronet AM. **Clin Psychol Rev** 1999 Nov;19(7):819-41 (39 ref.)

Support for carers of people with Alzheimer's type dementia. Thompson C, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000; (2):CD000454 (6 ref.)

The stress of caring for people with obsessive compulsive disorders. Laidlaw TM, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1999 Oct;35(5):443-50

Online support for caregivers. Analysis of an Internet Alzheimer mailgroup. White MH, et al. **Comput Nurs** 2000 Jul-Aug;18(4):168-76; quiz 177-9

Deciding whether to withdraw life-support in critically ill children: insightful data on hard choices [editorial; comment] Danis M. **Crit Care Med** 2000 May;28(5):1685-6 . Comment on: Crit Care Med 2000 May;28(5):1590-4.

Pain assessment in the seriously ill patient: can family members play a role? [editorial; comment] Devlin J. **Crit Care Med** 2000 May;28(5):1660-1. Comment on: Crit Care Med 2000 May;28(5):1347-52.

Attitudes toward limitation of support in a pediatric intensive care unit [see comments] Keenan HT, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 May;28(5):1590-4. Comment in: Crit Care Med 2000 May;28(5):1685-6.

Take up the caregiver's burden: stories of care for urban African American elders with dementia. Fox K, et al. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1999 Dec;23(4):501-29

Locations of remorse and homelands of resilience: notes on grief and sense of loss of place of Latino and Irish-American caregivers of demented elders. Ortiz A, et al. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1999 Dec;23(4):477-500

Impact of delirium on professionals. Hallberg IR. **Dement Geriatr Cogn Disord** 1999 Sep-Oct;10(5):420-5 (27 ref.)

Need for support and participation in treatment differences among subgroups of relatives to compulsorily and voluntarily admitted mentally ill individuals. Ostman M, et al. **Eur Psychiatry** 1999 Nov;14(7):379-85

Level of caregiver burden among relatives of the mentally ill in South Verona. Samele C, et al. **Eur Psychiatry** 2000 May;15(3):196-204

Disruption and reconstruction: narrative insights into the experience of family members caring for a relative diagnosed with serious mental illness. Stern S, et al. **Fam Process** 1999 Fall;38(3):353-69

Relationship between caregiver burden and health-related quality of life. Hughes SL, et al. **Gerontologist** 1999 Oct; 39(5):534-45

Two transitions in daughters' caregiving careers. Lawton MP, et al. **Gerontologist** 2000 Aug;40(4):437-48

The effects of outpatient geriatric evaluation and management on caregiver burden. Weuve JL, et al. **Gerontologist** 2000 Aug;40(4):429-36

Gender differences in psychiatric morbidity among family caregivers: a review and analysis. Yee JL, et al. **Gerontologist** 2000 Apr;40(2):147-64 (86 ref.)

Nurse versus family caregiver perspectives on hospitalized older patients: an exploratory study of agreement at admission and discharge. Rose JH, et al. **Health Commun** 2000;12(1):63-80

The power to choose: supports for families caring for individuals with developmental disabilities. Freedman RI, et al. **Health Soc Work** 2000 Feb;25(1):59-68

Husbands caring for wives with dementia: a longitudinal study of continuity and change. Kramer BJ. **Health Soc Work** 2000 May;25(2):97-107

Caregiver meaning: a study of caregivers of individuals with mental illness. Rhoades DR, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1999 Nov;24(4):291-8

Help seeking in a support group for recipients of implantable cardioverter defibrillators and their support persons. Dickerson SS, et al. **Heart Lung** 2000 Mar-Apr;29(2):87-96 (30 ref.)

Caregiving and institutionalization: perceptions of family conflict and socioemotional support. Gaugler JE, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1999;49(1):1-25

Caregiver stress: a failed negotiation? A qualitative study in South West France. Grand A, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1999;49(3):179-95

Effects of caregiver communication on the outcomes of requests in spouses with dementia of the Alzheimer type. Hendryx-Bedalov PM. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1999; 49(2):127-48

Coronary catherization patient and wife's perceptions of social support: effects due to characteristics of recipient, provider, and their interaction. Von Dras DD, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 2000;50(2):97-125

Mental symptoms in Parkinson's disease are important contributors to caregiver distress. Aarsland D, et al. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1999 Oct;14(10):866-74

Cultural differences [letter; comment] Arai Y. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 2000 Apr;15(4):376. Comment on: Int J Geriatr Psychiatry 1999 Aug;14(8):618-25.

Barriers to community support for the dementia carer: a qualitative study. Bruce DG, et al. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 2000 May;15(5):451-7

Carer burden dementia. Burns A, et al. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 2000 Jul;15 Suppl 1:S9-13 (27 ref.)

Demented patients' participation in a clinical trial: factors affecting the caregivers' decision. Elad P, et al. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 2000 Apr;15(4):325-30

Burden in carers of dementia patients: higher levels in carers of younger sufferers. Freyne A, et al. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1999 Sep;14(9):784-8

The stress and psychological morbidity of the Alzheimer patient caregiver. González-Salvador MT, et al. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1999 Sep;14(9):701-10

Predictors of positive and negative appraisal among Cuban American caregivers of Alzheimer's disease patients. Harwood DG, et al. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 2000 Jun; 15(6):481-7

Do memory clinics improve the quality of life of carers? A randomized pilot trial. Logiudice D, et al. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1999 Aug;14(8):626-32

Determinants of satisfaction with care and emotional distress among informal carers of demented and non-demented elderly patients. Mafullul YM, et al. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 2000 Jul;15(7):594-9

The Caregiver Activity Survey (CAS): longitudinal validation of an instrument that measures time spent

caregiving for individuals with Alzheimer's disease. Marin DB, et al. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 2000 Aug;15(8):680–6
The role of occupational therapy in dementia–C.O.P.E. (Caregiver options for practical experiences). Miller PA, et al. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 2000 Jan;15(1):86–9
EUROCARE: a cross–national study of co–resident spouse carers for people with Alzheimer's disease: II—A qualitative analysis of the experience of caregiving. Murray J, et al. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1999 Aug;14(8):662–7
Gender of demented patients and specific family relationship of caregiver to patients influence mental fatigue and burdens on relatives as caregivers [see comments] Nagatomo I, et al. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1999 Aug; 14(8):618–25. Comment in: Int J Geriatr Psychiatry 2000 Apr;15(4):376.
EUROCARE: a cross–national study of co–resident spouse carers for people with Alzheimer's disease: I—Factors associated with carer burden. Schneider J, et al. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1999 Aug;14(8):651–61
Caregiver burden and health promotion. Sisk RJ. **Int J Nurs Stud** 2000 Feb;37(1):37–43
The attitude of Japanese family caregivers toward the elderly with dementia. Yamamoto–Mitani N, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 2000 Oct;37(5):415–22
Burden of caregiving in mild to moderate dementia: an Asian experience. Lim PP, et al. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1999 Dec; 11(4):411–20
The experiences of Taiwanese women caring for parents–in–law. Chao SY, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 2000 Mar; 31(3):631–8
Modes of relating in a caring conversation: a research synthesis on presence, touch and listening. Fredriksson L. **J Adv Nurs** 1999 Nov;30(5):1167–76 (47 ref.)
Mother, daughter, patient, nurse: women's emotion work in aged care. Gattuso S, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 2000 Apr; 31(4):892–9
Spousal perspective of Parkinson's disease in middle life. Habermann B. **J Adv Nurs** 2000 Jun;31(6):1409–15
Respite care for frail older people and their family carers: concept analysis and user focus group findings of a pan–European nursing research project. Hanson EJ, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1999 Dec;30(6):1396–407
Providers' and consumers' perspective of nurses' caring behaviours. Hegedus KS. **J Adv Nurs** 1999 Nov; 30(5):1090–6
Responses of family caregivers and family members with Alzheimer's disease to an activity kit: an ethnographic study. Hutchinson SA, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 2000 Jan; 31(1):44–50
Pen pals: correspondence as a method for data generation in qualitative research. Kralik D, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 2000 Apr;31(4):909–17
Coping strategies and health–related quality of life among spouses of continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis, haemodialysis, and transplant patients. Lindqvist R, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 2000 Jun;31(6):1398–408
'I really feel I've let him down': supporting family carers during long–term care placement for elders. Nolan M, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 2000 Apr;31(4):759–67
Allowing and assisting patients to die: the perspectives of oncology practitioners. Pierce SF. **J Adv Nurs** 1999 Sep; 30(3):616–22
Development and testing of the Family Caregiving Factors Inventory (FCFI) for home health assessment in Taiwan. Shyu YI. **J Adv Nurs** 2000 Jul;32(1):226–34
Patterns of caregiving when family caregivers face competing needs. Shyu YI. **J Adv Nurs** 2000 Jan; 31(1):35–43
End–of–life care preferences of Canadian senior citizens with caregiving experience. Wilson DM. **J Adv Nurs** 2000 Jun; 31(6):1416–21
Emotional and physical health of spouse caregivers of persons with Alzheimer's disease and stroke. Wright LK, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1999 Sep;30(3):552–63
Depression in the carers of dementia sufferers: a comparison of the carers of patients suffering from dementia with Lewy bodies and the carers of patients with Alzheimer's disease. Lowery K, et al. **J Affect Disord** 2000 Jul;59(1):61–5
The impact of metrifonate therapy on caregivers of patients with Alzheimer's disease: results from the MALT clinical trial. Metrifonate in Alzheimer's Disease Trial. Shikiar R, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 2000 Mar;48(3):268–74
Effects of an abilities–focused program of morning care on residents who have dementia and on caregivers [see comments] Wells DL, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 2000 Apr; 48(4):442–9. Comment in: J Am Geriatr Soc 2000 Apr;48(4):454–5.
Predictors of elder and family caregiver satisfaction with discharge planning. Bull MJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Nurs** 2000 Apr;14(3):76–87
Caregiver satisfaction with preparation for discharge in a decreased–length–of–stay cardiac surgery program [see comments] Leske JS, et al. **J Cardiovasc Nurs** 1999 Oct; 14(1):35–43. Comment in: J Cardiovasc Nurs 1999 Oct;14(1):v–vii.
Parental burden, coping, and family functioning in primary caregivers of children with Joubert syndrome. Luescher JL, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1999 Oct;14(10):642–8; discussion 669–72
Finding meaning through caregiving: development of an instrument for family caregivers of persons with Alzheimer's disease. Farran CJ, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1999 Sep;55(9):1107–25
Caregivers of chronically ill elderly: perceived burden. Faison KJ, et al. **J Community Health Nurs** 1999 Winter; 16(4):243–53
Predicting caregiver burden and depression in Alzheimer's disease. Clyburn LD, et al. **J Gerontol B Psychol Sci Soc Sci** 2000 Jan;55(1):S2–13
Psychological distress and family satisfaction following traumatic brain injury: injured individuals and their primary, secondary, and tertiary carers. Perlesz A, et al. **J Head Trauma Rehabil** 2000 Jun;15(3):909–29
Mediator analysis: an overview of recent research on carers supporting people with intellectual disability and challenging behavior. Allen D. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1999 Aug;43 (Pt 4):325–39 (130 ref.)
Caregiver burden in Shy–Drager syndrome. Gill CE, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 2000 Jan;188(1):47–50
Symptoms as meaningful "family culture" symbols in palliative care. Lobchuk MM, et al. **J Palliat Care** 1999 Winter;15(4):24–31
Creativity and self–care for caregivers. Murrant GM, et al. **J Palliat Care** 2000 Summer;16(2):44–9
A safe haven: an attachment theory perspective on support seeking and caregiving in intimate relationships. Collins NL, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 2000 Jun;78(6):1053–73
The effect of rheumatoid arthritis on the quality of life of primary caregivers. das Chagas Medeiros MM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 2000 Jan;27(1):76–83
Effect of asthma on the quality of life among children and their caregivers in the Atlanta Empowerment Zone. Williams S, et al. **J Urban Health** 2000 Jun;77(2):268–79
Health of grandmothers as caregivers: a ten month follow–up. Musil CM. **J Women Aging** 2000;12(1–2):129–45
Impact of caregiver–receiver relationship quality on burden and satisfaction. Snyder JR. **J Women Aging** 2000; 12(1–2):147–67
Handling conflict in end–of–life care [letter; comment] Caplan LR. **JAMA** 2000 Jun 28;283(24):3199; discussion 3200. Comment on: JAMA 2000 Feb 16;283(7):909–14.
Family support for stroke: a randomised controlled trial. Mant J, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Sep 2;356(9232):808–13
Assessment of orientation: relationship between informant report and direct measures. Burt DB, et al. **Ment Retard** 1999 Oct;37(5):364–70
How adult beliefs shape the speech communities of a child who has multiple disabilities. Tucker PJ, et al. **Ment Retard** 1999 Oct;37(5):395–406
Of care and care–givers. Desikan–Trivedi P. **Natl Med J India** 1999 Nov–Dec;12(6):288–9
When I'm gone: mourning the dearly departed ... slightly before departure. Wasow M. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1999 Fall;(83):21–9
Factors differentiating dropouts from completers in a longitudinal, multicenter clinical trial. Moser DK, et al. **Nurs Res** 2000 Mar–Apr;49(2):109–16
Care giver perception of children's obesity–related health risk: a study of African American families. Young–Hyman D, et al. **Obes Res** 2000 May;8(3):241–8
"The best gift". Avoiding burnout. **Pa Med** 2000 Summer; Suppl:19
Acute care palliative medicine: psychosocial assessment of patients and primary caregivers [published erratum appears in Palliat Med 2000 Mar;14(2):168] Powazki RD, et al. **Palliat Med** 1999 Sep;13(5):367–74
Are postbereavement research interviews distressing to carers? Lessons learned from palliative care research. Seamark DA, et al. **Palliat Med** 2000 Jan;14(1):55–6
Satisfaction of caregivers of patients with schizophrenia in Finland. Stengård E, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 2000 Aug; 51(8):1034–9
Family boundary ambiguity predicts Alzheimer's outcomes. Caron W, et al. **Psychiatry** 1999 Winter;62(4):347–56
Residential caregiver attitudes toward seriously mentally ill persons. Good TL, et al. **Psychiatry** 2000 Spring; 63(1):23–33
Differences in familism values and caregiving outcomes among Korean, Korean American, and White American dementia caregivers. Youn G, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1999 Sep;14(3):355–64
The expressed emotion of case managers of the seriously mentally ill: the influence of expressed emotion on clinical outcomes. Tattan T, et al. **Psychol Med** 2000 Jan; 30(1):195–204
Care of elderly persons in the family: an approach based on a developmental model. Eyetsemitan F. **Psychol Rep** 2000 Feb;86(1):281–6 (25 ref.)
Substance abusers: role of personal and professional role traits in caregivers' causal attributions. Holleman MC, et al. **Psychol Rep** 2000 Apr;86(2):407–13
Perceived importance of services for persons with AIDS: recipient, family, caregiver, and public differences. McNeill KF, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1999 Oct;85(2):463–70
Hematological cancer patients' quality of life: self versus intimate or non–intimate confidant reports. Forjaz MJ, et al. **Psychooncology** 1999 Nov–Dec;8(6):546–52
Predictors of burden and infectious illness in schizophrenia caregivers [see comments] Dyck DG, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1999 Jul–Aug;61(4):411–9. Comment in: Psychosom Med 1999 Jul–Aug;61(4):420–3.
Caregiving may be hazardous to your health [editorial; comment] Grant I. **Psychosom Med** 1999 Jul–Aug; 61(4):420–3. Comment on: Psychosom Med 1999 Jul–Aug;61(4):411–9.
Resilience and distress among amyotrophic lateral sclerosis patients and caregivers. Rabkin JG, et al. **Psychosom Med** 2000 Mar–Apr;62(2):271–9
The role of stressors and psychosocial variables in the stress process: a study of chronic caregiver stress. Vedhara K, et al. **Psychosom Med** 2000 May–Jun;62(3):374–85
Gender issues and Japanese family–centered caregiving for frail elderly parents or parents–in–law in modern Japan: from the sociocultural and historical perspectives. Hashizume Y. **Public Health Nurs** 2000 Jan–Feb; 17(1):25–31 (49 ref.)
A case study on expanding the concept of caring from individuals to communities. Smith–Campbell B. **Public Health Nurs** 1999 Dec;16(6):405–11 (53 ref.)
Family caregiving in dementia—an analysis of the caregiver's burden and the "breaking–point" when home care becomes inadequate. Annerstedt L, et al. **Scand J Public Health** 2000 Mar;28(1):23–31
Patterns of resistance: African American mothers and adult children with HIV illness. Boyle JS, et al. **Sch Inq Nurs Pract** 1999 Summer;13(2):111–33; discussion 135–9
The long gray tunnel: the day–to–day experience of spouse caregivers of people with Alzheimer's disease. O'Donnell ME. **Sch Inq Nurs Pract** 2000 Spring;14(1):47–71; discussion 73–6
Elder–caregiver care negotiations as dances of dependency. Russell CK, et al. **Sch Inq Nurs Pract** 1999 Winter; 13(4):283–98; discussion 299–304
Treatment–resistant schizophrenia and staff rejection. Heresco–Levy U, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1999;25(3):457–65
The Experience of Caregiving Inventory: further evidence. Joyce J, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 2000 Apr;35(4):185–9
The impact of stroke on informal carers: a literature review. Low JT, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1999 Sep;49(6):711–25 (56 ref.)
Community–dwelling cognitively impaired frail elders: an analysis of social workers' decisions concerning support for autonomy. Healy TC. **Soc Work Health Care** 1999; 30(2):27–47
The value of spiritual support in cancer patients [editorial] Käppeli S. **Support Care Cancer** 2000 Mar;8(2):75–6
A structured intervention for family caregivers of dementia patients: a pilot study. Hosaka T, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1999 Apr;24(1):35–9
The opinion of caregivers of some women with breast and cervical cancer on aspects of the disease. Ohaeri JU, et al. **West Afr J Med** 1999 Jan–Mar;18(1):6–12
Translation and validation of Caregiving Satisfaction Scale into Korean. Son GR, et al. **West J Nurs Res** 2000 Aug; 22(5):609–22
Multigenerational caregiving and well–being: distress of middle–aged daughters providing assistance to elderly parents. Dautzenberg MG, et al. **Women Health** 1999; 29(4):57–74
[Measurement of quality of life in patients with dementia of Alzheimer type and their caregivers: Schedule for the Evaluation of Individual Quality of Life (SEIQoL)] Schölzel–Dorenbos CJ. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 2000 Feb; 31(1):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Management of patients and their families] Fremont P. **Encephale** 1999 Nov;25 Spec No 5:30–4; discussion 35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effects of chronic stress on physical or psychological health – an analysis of family caregivers of dementia patients] Wilz G, et al. **Z Gerontol Geriatr** 1999 Aug;32(4):255–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Psychiatric distress and related risk factors of family caregivers who care for the demented elderly at home] Doi Y, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 2000 Jan; 47(1):32–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Subjective burdens of families caring for "frail elderly" in their homes] Ogata Y, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 2000 Apr;47(4):307–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The effects of family interventions for the patients with mental illness in health centers focusing on the relatives' own life] Okawa N, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 2000 Jul;47(7):580–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Inadequate care by family caregiver of frail elderly living at home] Ueda T. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 2000 Mar; 47(3):264–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The moderating effects of positive appraisal on the burden of family caregivers of older people] Sakurai N. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1999 Aug;70(3):203–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Utilization and clinical validation of the Spanish version of the Pediatric Asthma Quality of Life Questionnaire (PAQLQ) and the Diary for Caregivers of Asthmatic Children (DCA). VALAIR study] Alonso Lebrero E. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 2000 May–Jun;28(3):175–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Conflicted caregivers [letter; comment] Kal EF. **Am J Psychiatry** 2000 Feb;157(2):305. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1999 Feb;156(2):304–7.
A feminist model of family care: practice and policy directions. Hooyman NR, et al. **J Women Aging** 1999; 11(2–3):149–69 (60 ref.)

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

How well do surrogates assess the pain of seriously ill patients? [see comments] Desbiens NA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 May;28(5):1347–52. Comment in: Crit Care Med 2000 May;28(5):1660–1.

Perceptions of community services among Asian and white stroke survivors and their carers: an exploratory study. Perry SI, et al. **Ethn Health** 1999 Feb–May;4(1–2):101–5

African American grandparents raising grandchildren: a national profile of demographic and health characteristics. Fuller–Thomson E, et al. **Health Soc Work** 2000 May; 25(2):109–18

Caregiving as a risk factor for mortality: the Caregiver Health Effects Study [see comments] Schulz R, et al. **JAMA** 1999 Dec 15;282(23):2215–9. Comment in: JAMA 1999 Dec 15;282(23):2259–60. Comment in: JAMA 2000 Apr 26;283(16):2105–6.

Impact of lay responder actions on out–of–hospital cardiac arrest outcome. Swor RA, et al. **Prehosp Emerg Care** 2000 Jan–Mar;4(1):38–42

The nature of help–seeking during psychiatric emergency service visits by a patient and an accompanying adult. Claassen CA, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 2000 Jul;51(7):924–7

The influence of the cardiac surgery patient's sex and age on care–giving received. King KM, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1999 Jun;48(12):1735–42

Family caregiving responsibilities among lesbians and gay men. Fredriksen KI. **Soc Work** 1999 Mar;44(2):142–55

Formal handling routines in Jamaican infants. Knowledge, attitudes and behaviour. Werrij M, et al. **West Indian Med J** 2000 Mar;49(1):38–42

TRENDS

Caregiving as a life course transition among older husbands: a prospective study. Kramer BJ, et al. **Gerontologist** 1999 Dec;39(6):658–67

CARIBOU see REINDEER

CARICATURES

Caricaturing facial expressions. Calder AJ, et al. **Cognition** 2000 Aug 14;76(2):105–46

CARIES, CERVICAL see ROOT CARIES

CARIES, DENTAL see DENTAL CARIES

CARIES, ROOT see ROOT CARIES

CARING see EMPATHY

CARIOGENIC AGENTS

see related
DIET, CARIOGENIC

The relationship between plaque pH and glycemic index of various breads. Lingström P, et al. **Caries Res** 2000 Jan–Feb;34(1):75–81

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Adolescents' knowledge of common foods and drinks and the importance of the pattern of consumption: a study undertaken in an area of high dental needs. Kinirons MJ, et al. **Community Dent Health** 1998 Sep;15(3):175–8

CLASSIFICATION

Characterization and evaluation of isomalt performance in direct compression. Ndindayino F, et al. **Int J Pharm** 1999 Oct 28;189(1):113–24

CARIOSTATIC AGENTS

see related
FLUORIDATION

The cariostatic potential of cheese: cooked cheese–containing meals increase plaque calcium concentration. Moynihan PJ, et al. **Br Dent J** 1999 Dec 25;187(12):664–7

Anticaries effect of a component from shiitake (an edible mushroom). Shouji N, et al. **Caries Res** 2000 Jan–Feb; 34(1):94–8

Clinical performance and caries inhibition of resin–modified glass ionomer cement and amalgam restorations. Donly KJ, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1999 Oct;130(10):1459–66

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Fluoride prospects for the new millennium—community and individual patient aspects. Stephen KW. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1999 Dec;57(6):352–5 (47 ref.)

Effect of four dental varnishes on the colonization of cariogenic bacteria on exposed sound root surfaces. Ekenbäck SB, et al. **Caries Res** 2000 Jan–Feb;34(1):70–4

Changes in dental caries prevalence in 12–year–old students in the State of Mexico after 9 years of salt fluoridation. Irigoyen ME, et al. **Caries Res** 2000 Jul–Aug;34(4):303–7

Effect of quarterly treatments with a chlorhexidine and a fluoride varnish on approximal caries in caries–susceptible teenagers: a 3–year clinical study. Petersson LG, et al. **Caries Res** 2000 Mar–Apr;34(2):140–3

Fluoride varnishes. A review of their clinical use, cariostatic mechanism, efficacy and safety. Beltrán–Aguilar ED, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 2000 May;131(5):589–96 (91 ref.)

Dosage schedule for dietary fluoride supplements. Proceedings of a workshop. Chicago, Illinois, USA. January 31–February 1, 1994. **J Public Health Dent** 1999 Fall;59(4):203–81

The case for eliminating the use of dietary fluoride supplements for young children. Burt BA. **J Public Health Dent** 1999 Fall;59(4):269–74 (72 ref.)

Fluoride intake by infants. Fomon SJ, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 1999 Fall;59(4):229–34

Challenges of and strategies for changing prescribing practices of health care providers. Horowitz AM. **J Public Health Dent** 1999 Fall;59(4):275–81 (59 ref.)

Total fluoride intake and implications for dietary fluoride supplementation. Levy SM, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 1999 Fall;59(4):211–23 (125 ref.)

The case for retaining the current supplementation schedule. Moss SJ. **J Public Health Dent** 1999 Fall;59(4):259–62

The case for reducing the current Council on Dental Therapeutics fluoride supplementation schedule. Newbrun E. **J Public Health Dent** 1999 Fall;59(4):263–8

[The composition and properties of the oral fluid in children taking sodium fluoride tablets who have different levels of oral hygiene] Satygo EA. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 2000; 79(2):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Clinical and x–ray diagnosis and diagnosis and classification of occupational fluorosis] Zhovtiak EP, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 2000;(3):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Fluoride release and uptake by aged resin–modified glass ionomers and a polyacid–modified resin composite. Yip HK, et al. **Int Dent J** 1999 Aug;49(4):217–25

Fluoride recharge of aesthetic dental materials. Preston AJ, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1999 Dec;26(12):936–40

HISTORY

Overview of the history and current status of fluoride supplementation schedules. Adair SM. **J Public Health Dent** 1999 Fall;59(4):252–8

METABOLISM

Effect of tooth–bound fluoride on enamel demineralization/remineralization in vitro. Takagi S, et al. **Caries Res** 2000 Jul–Aug;34(4):281–8

Fluoride metabolism and excretion in children. Whitford GM. **J Public Health Dent** 1999 Fall;59(4):224–8

PHARMACOKINETICS

Salivary fluoride concentrations following applications of bioadhesive tablets and mouthrinses. Vivien–Castioni N, et al. **Eur J Pharm Biopharm** 2000 Jan;49(1):27–33

PHARMACOLOGY

Current concepts on the theories of the mechanism of action of fluoride. ten Cate JM. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1999 Dec; 57(6):325–9 (32 ref.)

Cariostatic activity of cacao mass extract. Ooshima T, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 2000 Sep;45(9):805–8

Effects of an anticariogenic casein phosphopeptide on calcium diffusion in streptococcal model dental plaques. Rose RK. **Arch Oral Biol** 2000 Jul;45(7):569–75

In vitro study of antibacterial and antiadhesive activities of fluoride–containing light–cured fissure sealants and a glass ionomer liner/base against oral bacteria. Kozai K, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 2000 Mar–Apr;67(2):117–22, 82–3

Powdered milk micellar casein prevents oral colonization by Streptococcus sobrinus and dental caries in rats: a basis for the caries–protective effect of dairy products. Guggenheim B, et al. **Caries Res** 1999 Nov–Dec; 33(6):446–54

Inhibitory effects of oolong tea extract on caries–inducing properties of mutans streptococci. Matsumoto M, et al. **Caries Res** 1999 Nov–Dec;33(6):441–5

Saliva and dental caries. Dowd FJ. **Dent Clin North Am** 1999 Oct;43(4):579–97 (84 ref.)

Fluoride mechanisms. ten Cate JM, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 1999 Oct;43(4):713–42, vii (116 ref.)

Influence of diet and fluoride on dentin and enamel deposition and maturation in rats. Maciejewska I, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 2000;59(2):131–6

Lack of genotoxic effects of fluoride in the mouse bone–marrow micronucleus test. Li Y, et al. **J Dent Res** 1987 Nov;66(11):1687–90

Comparison of the effects of fluoride and the ionophore nigericin on acid production by Streptococcus mutans and the resultant in vitro enamel demineralization. Van Loveren C, et al. **J Dent Res** 1987 Nov;66(11):1658–62

Mechanism and timing of fluoride effects on developing enamel. Den Besten PK. **J Public Health Dent** 1999 Fall; 59(4):247–51 (72 ref.)

[A comparative study of lanthanum, cerium and fluoride on the prevention of root surface caries by various procedure] Jin H, et al. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1997 May;32(3):143–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Evaluation of the biological action of the fluoride waters applied in the form of the potable cure in experimental animals] Drobnik M. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1999; 50(4):403–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Experimental intra–oral caries models in fluoride research. Clasen AB, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1999 Dec; 57(6):334–41 (81 ref.)

Efficiency of fluoride programs in the light of reduced caries levels in young populations. Forss H. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1999 Dec;57(6):348–51

Government policies on fluoride utilization in the Nordic countries. Wang NJ. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1999 Dec; 57(6):342–7

Effects of topical application of free and liposome–encapsulated lactoferrin and lactoperoxidase on oral microbiota and dental caries in rats. Martínez–Gomis J, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1999 Nov;44(11):901–6

Caries inhibitory activity of cacao bean husk extract in in–vitro and animal experiments. Ooshima T, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 2000 Aug;45(8):639–45

Ketac Molar Versus Dyract Class II restorations in primary molars: twelve month clinical results. Marks LA, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 2000 Jan–Feb;67(1):37–41, 8–9

Dental caries and fluorosis prevalence study in a nonfluoridated Brazilian community: trend analysis and toothpaste association. Pereira AC, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 2000 Mar–Apr;67(2):132–5, 83

To tea or not to tea... [letter; comment] Sweeney A. **Br Dent J** 2000 May 13;188(9):471. Comment on: Br Dent J 2000 Jan 22;188(2):61.

Tea breaks could help calm fluoride debate [letter] [see comments] Wilks C. **Br Dent J** 2000 Jan 22;188(2):61. Comment in: Br Dent J 2000 May 13;188(9):471.

Changing trends in South Wales fluoride prescription dispensing (1993–7). Hillman L, et al. **Community Dent Health** 1999 Sep;16(3):145–8

Systemic fluoride. Sources, amounts, and effects of ingestion. Warren JJ, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 1999 Oct; 43(4):695–711 (106 ref.)

Effects of fluoride– and chlorhexidine–containing varnishes on plaque composition and on demineralization of dentinal grooves in situ. Zaura–Arite E, et al. **Eur J Oral Sci** 2000 Apr;108(2):154–61

Morphology of initial lesions of enamel treated with different commercial dentifrices using a pH cycling model: scanning electron microscopy observations. Itthagarun A, et al. **Int Dent J** 1999 Dec;49(6):352–60

Carbamide–containing polyol chewing gum and prevention of dental caries in schoolchildren in Madagascar. Petersen PE, et al. **Int Dent J** 1999 Aug;49(4):226–30

Maintaining mutans streptococci suppression with xylitol chewing gum. Hildebrandt GH, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 2000 Jul;131(7):909–16

International collaborative research on fluoride. **J Dent Res** 2000 Apr;79(4):893–904

Remineralization effects of a two–solution fluoride mouthrinse: an in situ study. Chow LC, et al. **J Dent Res** 2000 Apr;79(4):991–5

The rocky road of xylitol to its clinical application. Mäkinen KK. **J Dent Res** 2000 Jun;79(6):1352–5

Effect in vitro acidification on plaque fluid composition with and without a NaF or a controlled–release fluoride rinse. Vogel GL, et al. **J Dent Res** 2000 Apr;79(4):983–90

The use of saturated DCPD in remineralization of artificial caries lesions in vitro. Wefel JS, et al. **J Dent Res** 1987 Nov;66(11):1640–3

The role of dietary fluoride supplements in caries prevention. Horowitz HS. **J Public Health Dent** 1999 Fall;59(4):205–10

Benefits of fluoride toothpaste [letter; comment] Sheikh A, et al. **J Sch Health** 1999 Oct;69(8):299. Comment on: J Sch Health 1999 Apr;69(4):162–4.

[Some aspects of drinking water fluoridation] Petri A. **Med Pr** 1999;50(4):325–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CARISOPRODATE see CARISOPRODOL

CARISOPRODOL

[Is carisoprodol justified as a muscle relaxant?] Reiestad F, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 2000 Jun 30;120(17):2041–2 **(Nor)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Abuse of Carisoprodol] Lindberg N, et al. **Duodecim** 1996; 112(2):109–11 **(Fin)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Carisoprodol, meprobamate, and driving impairment. Logan BK, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 2000 May;45(3):619–23

POISONING

Flumazenil reversal of carisoprodol (Soma) intoxication. Roberge RJ, et al. **J Emerg Med** 2000 Jan;18(1):61–4

CARLAVIRUS

GENETICS

Rupestris stem pitting associated virus–1 consists of a family of sequence variants. Meng B, et al. **Arch Virol** 1999;

CARLAVIRUS

144(11):2071–85

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Simultaneous detection of five carnation viruses by non-isotopic molecular hybridization. Sánchez-Navarro JA, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1999 Oct;82(2):167–75

CARMINE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Anaphylaxis after ingestion of carmine colored foods: two case reports and a review of the literature. DiCello MC, et al. **Allergy Asthma Proc** 1999 Nov–Dec;20(6):377–82 (22 ref.)

Identification of allergens involved in occupational asthma due to carmine dye. Lizaso MT, et al. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 2000 May;84(5):549–52

CARMINOMYCIN see **CARUBICIN**

CARMOVIRUS

CLASSIFICATION

The nucleotide sequence and genome organization of Japanese iris necrotic ring virus, a new species in the genus Carmovirus. Takemoto Y, et al. **Arch Virol** 2000; 145(3):651–7

GENETICS

The nucleotide sequence and genome organization of Japanese iris necrotic ring virus, a new species in the genus Carmovirus. Takemoto Y, et al. **Arch Virol** 2000; 145(3):651–7

RNA elements required for RNA recombination function as replication enhancers in vitro and in vivo in a plus-strand RNA virus. Nagy PD, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Oct 15; 18(20):5653–65

Complete nucleotide sequence and genome organization of hibiscus chlorotic ringspot virus, a new member of the genus Carmovirus: evidence for the presence and expression of two novel open reading frames. Huang M, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Apr;74(7):3149–55

Cap-independent translational enhancement of turnip crinkle virus genomic and subgenomic RNAs. Qu F, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Feb;74(3):1085–93

Analysis of cis-acting sequences involved in plus-strand synthesis of a turnip crinkle virus-associated satellite RNA identifies a new carmovirus replication element. Guan H, et al. **Virology** 2000 Mar 15;268(2):345–54

Requirement of a 5'-proximal linear sequence on minus strands for plus-strand synthesis of a satellite RNA associated with turnip crinkle virus. Guan H, et al. **Virology** 2000 Mar 15;268(2):355–63

METABOLISM

RNA elements required for RNA recombination function as replication enhancers in vitro and in vivo in a plus-strand RNA virus. Nagy PD, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Oct 15; 18(20):5653–65

3'-End stem-loops of the subviral RNAs associated with turnip crinkle virus are involved in symptom modulation and coat protein binding. Wang J, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Jul; 74(14):6528–37

Nuclear localization of turnip crinkle virus movement protein p8. Cohen Y, et al. **Virology** 2000 Aug 1;273(2):276–85

PATHOGENICITY

Members of the Arabidopsis HRT/RPP8 family of resistance genes confer resistance to both viral and oomycete pathogens. Cooley MB, et al. **Plant Cell** 2000 May; 12(5):663–76

Resistance to turnip crinkle virus in Arabidopsis is regulated by two host genes and is salicylic acid dependent but NPR1, ethylene, and jasmonate independent. Kachroo P, et al. **Plant Cell** 2000 May;12(5):677–90

Cell-to-cell and systemic movement of recombinant green fluorescent protein-tagged turnip crinkle viruses. Cohen Y, et al. **Virology** 2000 Aug 1;273(2):258–66

CARMUSTINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Serial CT and MR imaging of carmustine wafers. Prager JM, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 2000 Jan;21(1):119–23

Treatment of supratentorial glioblastoma multiforme with radiotherapy and a combination of BCNU and tamoxifen: a phase II study. Napolitano M, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1999; 45(3):229–35

The role of interstitial BCNU chemotherapy in the treatment of malignant glioma. Engelhard HH. **Surg Neurol** 2000 May;53(5):458–64 (23 ref.)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Allergic contact dermatitis from topical carmustine. Thomson KF, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 2000 Feb;42(2):112

Tumor bed cyst formation after BCNU wafer implantation: report of two cases. Engelhard HH. **Surg Neurol** 2000 Mar; 53(3):220–4

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Extraneuronal monoamine transporter expression and DNA repair vis-à-vis 2-chloroethyl-3-sarcosinamide-1-nitrosourea cytotoxicity in human tumor cell lines. Chen ZP, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Dec;5(12):4186–90

Enhanced antitumor activity of sarCNU in comparison to BCNU in an extraneuronal monoamine transporter positive human glioma xenograft model. Chen ZP, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1999 Aug;44(1):7–14

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of para-benzoquinone and 1,3-bis(2-chloroethyl)nitrosourea adducts and their incorporation into oligonucleotides. Chenna A, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1999;(150):89–101

CHEMISTRY

Comparative effects of (SBE)7m-beta-CD and HP-beta-CD on the stability of two anti-neoplastic agents, melphalan and carmustine. Ma DQ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 2000 Feb; 89(2):275–87

PHARMACOLOGY

Identification of transforming growth factor-beta1-binding protein overexpression in carmustine-resistant glioma cells by MRNA differential display. Norman SA, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Aug 15;89(4):850–62

O6-benzylguanine-mediated enhancement of nitrosourea activity in Mer- central nervous system tumor xenografts--implications for clinical trials. Keir ST, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 2000;45(6):437–40

Potentiation of BCNU antitumor efficacy by 9-substituted O6-benzylguanines. Effect of metabolism. Kokkinakis DM, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 2000;45(1):69–77

O(6)-methylguanine-DNA methyltransferase activity, p53 gene status and BCNU resistance in mouse astrocytes. Nutt CL, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1999 Dec;20(12):2361–5

Characterization of the P140K, PVP(138–140)MLK, and G156A O6-methylguanine-DNA methyltransferase mutants: implications for drug resistance gene therapy. Davis BM, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1999 Nov 20; 10(17):2769–78

Potentiation of BCNU anticancer activity by O6-benzylguanine: a study in vitro and in vivo. Wan Y, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 2000;19(1-2):69–75

THERAPEUTIC USE

Schedule-dependent activity of irinotecan plus BCNU against malignant glioma xenografts [published erratum appears in Cancer Chemother Pharmacol 2000;46(1):84] Castellino RC, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 2000; 45(4):345–9

Increase of BCNU sensitivity by wt-p53 gene therapy in glioblastoma lines depends on the administration schedule. Biroccio A, et al. **Gene Ther** 1999 Jun;6(6):1064–72

Increased tumor cures using combined radiosurgery and BCNU in the treatment of 9l glioma in the rat brain. Khil MS, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 May 1; 47(2):511–6

Procarbazine, lomustine, and vincristine (PCV) chemotherapy for anaplastic astrocytoma: A retrospective review of radiation therapy oncology group protocols comparing survival with carmustine or PCV adjuvant chemotherapy. Prados MD, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Nov; 17(11):3389–95

Enhanced antitumor activity of sarCNU in comparison to BCNU in an extraneuronal monoamine transporter positive human glioma xenograft model. Chen ZP, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1999 Aug;44(1):7–14

TOXICITY

Pulmonary toxicity following carmustine-based preparative regimens and autologous peripheral blood progenitor cell transplantation in hematological malignancies. Alessandrino EP, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 2000 Feb; 25(3):309–13

Role of O6-alkylguanine-DNA alkyltransferase in the resistance of mouse spermatogenic cells to O6-alkylating agents. Thompson MJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 2000 Jul; 119(2):339–46

Protection of committed murine haemopoietic progenitors against BCNU toxicity does not predict protection of primitive, multipotent spleen colony-forming cells - implications for chemoprotective gene therapy. Chinnasamy N, et al. **Leukemia** 1999 Nov;13(11):1776–83

CARNATION LATENT VIRUSES see **CARLAVIRUS**

CARNITINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Three-year survival of patients with heart failure caused by dilated cardiomyopathy and L-carnitine administration. Rizos I. **Am Heart J** 2000 Feb;139(2 Pt 3):S120–3

Supplements: questions to ask to reduce confusion. Borum PR. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 Aug;72(2 Suppl):538S–40S (8 ref.)

Effects of L-carnitine on leukocyte function and viability in hemodialysis patients: A double-blind randomized trial. Thomas S, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1999 Oct;34(4):678–87

Effects of L-carnitine supplementation on cardiac morbidity in hemodialyzed patients. Matsumoto Y, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 2000 May-Jun;20(3):201–7

The role of carnitine supplementation during valproic acid therapy. Raskind JY, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 2000 May; 34(5):630–8 (36 ref.)

Myocardial preservation in acute coronary artery occlusion with coronary sinus retroperfusion and carnitine. Katircioglu SF, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 2000 Feb; 41(1):45–50

Metabolic adjuvants to erythropoietin therapy. Macdougall I. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1999 Jul-Dec;25(4–6):357–64 (41 ref.)

Effect of L-carnitine supplementation on red blood cells deformability in hemodialysis patients. Nikolaos S, et al. **Ren Fail** 2000 Jan;22(1):73–80

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Very-long-chain acyl-coenzyme A dehydrogenase (VLCAD) deficiency: monitoring of treatment by carnitine/acylcarnitine analysis in blood spots. Spiekerkötter U, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 2000 Apr;89(4):492–5

Newborn screening with tandem mass spectrometry: 12 months' experience in NSW Australia. Wiley V, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1999 Dec;88(432):48–51

MCAD deficiency. Acylcarnitines (AC) by tandem mass spectrometry (MS-MS) are useful to monitor dietary treatment. Abdenur JE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999; 466:353–63

Production and export of acylcarnitine esters by neonatal rat hepatocytes. Eaton S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999; 466:155–9

Rapid diagnosis of organic acidemias and fatty-acid oxidation defects by quantitative electrospray tandem-MS acyl-carnitine analysis in plasma. Vreken P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;466:327–37

Influence of acetate and bicarbonate dialysate on acyl carnitine in pyelonephritis [letter; comment] Jackson JM. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1999 Nov;36 (Pt 6):786–8. Comment on: Ann Clin Biochem 1999 Jan;36 (Pt 1):48–55.

Effects of pentanoate, 4-pentenoate, 3-hydroxybutyrate and insulin on the tissue-levels of long-chain acyl CoA and acylcarnitine in the oxygenated and hypoxic rat atria. Varela A, et al. **Arch Physiol Biochem** 1999 Feb;107(1):22–6

Identification of two novel mutations in the hypoglycemic phenotype of very long chain acyl-CoA dehydrogenase deficiency. He G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Oct 22;264(2):483–7

Acylcarnitine analogues as topical, microbicidal spermicides. Savle PS, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Sep 6; 9(17):2545–8

Stereoisomeric acylamidomorpholinium carnitine analogues: selective inhibitors of carnitine palmitoyltransferase I and II. Savle PS, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Nov 1; 9(21):3099–102

Beneficial effects of propionyl L-carnitine on sarcolemmal changes in congestive heart failure due to myocardial infarction. Sethi R, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1999 Jun; 42(3):607–15

Determination of urinary acylcarnitines: a complementary aid for the high-risk screening of several organic acidurias using a simple and reliable GC/MS-based method. Cyr D, et al. **Clin Biochem** 2000 Mar;33(2):151–5

Identification of undescribed medium-chain acylcarnitines present in urine of patients with propionic and methylmalonic acidemias. Libert R, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 2000 May;295(1–2):87–96

Anti-proliferative effect of two novel palmitoyl-carnitine analogs, selective inhibitors of protein kinase C conventional isoenzymes. Garcia-Huidobro T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Dec;266(3):855–64

European multicenter study on propionyl-L-carnitine in intermittent claudication. Brevetti G, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1999 Nov 1;34(5):1618–24

Direct chromatographic resolution of carnitine and O-acylcarnitine enantiomers on a teicoplanin-bonded chiral stationary phase. D'Acquarica I, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Oct 1;857(1–2):145–55

Determination of carnitine and acylcarnitines in biological samples by capillary electrophoresis-mass spectrometry. Heinig K, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 1999 Dec 10;735(2):171–88

Effect of sports activity on carnitine metabolism. Measurement of free carnitine, gamma-butyrobetaine and acylcarnitines by tandem mass spectrometry. Inoue F, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 1999 Aug 6;731(1):83–8

Acylcarnitines in fibroblasts of patients with long-chain 3-hydroxyacyl-CoA dehydrogenase deficiency and other fatty acid oxidation disorders. Shen JJ, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 2000 Feb;23(1):27–44

Propionyl-L-carnitine dilates human subcutaneous arteries through an endothelium-dependent mechanism. Cipolla MJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1999 Jun;29(6):1097–103

The biochemical metabolite screen in the Munich ENU Mouse Mutagenesis Project: determination of amino acids and acylcarnitines by tandem mass spectrometry. Rolinski B, et al. **Mamm Genome** 2000 Jul;11(7):547–51

Propionyl-L-carnitine effects on postischemic recovery of

heart function and substrate oxidation in the diabetic rat. Broderick TL, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 2000 Mar; 206(1-2):151-7

Effects of L-carnitine and its acetyl and propionyl esters on ATP and PCr levels of isolated rat hearts perfused without fatty acids and investigated by means of 31P-NMR spectroscopy. Löster H, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1999 Oct; 200(1-2):93-102

31Phosphorus magnetic resonance spectroscopy to evaluate medical therapy efficacy in peripheral arterial disease. A pilot study. Di Marzo L, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1999 Dec; 41(4):283-90

Propionyl-L-carnitine as potential protective agent against adriamycin-induced impairment of fatty acid beta-oxidation in isolated heart mitochondria. Sayed-Ahmed MM, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 2000 Feb; 41(2):143-50

[Comparison between L-propionyl carnitine and physical-rehabilitative exercise in diabetics with obliterative arteriopathy of the legs (Fontaine's stage IIa)] Costanza G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1999 Dec; 47(12):649-50 **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Determination of L-carnitine by flow injection analysis with NADH fluorescence detection. Manjón A, et al. **Anal Biochem** 2000 Jun 1;281(2):176-81

Enzymatic cycling assay for D-carnitine determination. Obón JM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1999 Oct 1;274(1):34-9

Relationship between semen quality and the seminal plasma components carnitine, alpha-glucosidase, fructose, citrate and granulocyte elastase in infertile men compared with a normal population. Zöpfgen A, et al. **Hum Reprod** 2000 Apr;15(4):840-5

L-carnitine and acetyl-L-carnitine in human nerves from normal and diabetic subjects. Scarpini E, et al. **J Peripher Nerv Syst** 1996;1(2):157-63

[Carnitine] Kono N. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Aug;57 Suppl:583-5 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Carnitine biosynthesis. Purification of gamma-butyrobetaine hydroxylase from rat liver. Vaz FM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;466:117-24

Decreased carnitine biosynthesis in rats with secondary biliary cirrhosis. Krähenbühl S, et al. **Hepatology** 2000 Jun; 31(6):1217-23

Molecular and biochemical characterization of rat gamma-trimethylaminobutyraldehyde dehydrogenase and evidence for the involvement of human aldehyde dehydrogenase 9 in carnitine biosynthesis. Vaz FM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 10;275(10):7390-4

BLOOD

Very-long-chain acyl-coenzyme A dehydrogenase (VLCAD) deficiency: monitoring of treatment by carnitine/acylcarnitine analysis in blood spots. Spiekerkötter U, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 2000 Apr;89(4):492-5

Effect of haemodialysis on peripheral lymphocyte carnitine levels in patients with chronic pyelonephritis. Alhomida AS. **Br J Biomed Sci** 1999;56(3):194-8

Assay for free and total carnitine in human plasma using tandem mass spectrometry. Stevens RD, et al. **Clin Chem** 2000 May;46(5):727-9

Serum carnitine concentrations in patients with idiopathic hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: relationship with impaired myocardial fatty acid metabolism. Nakamura T, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1999 Oct;97(4):493-501

Serum free carnitine levels in children with kwashiorkor. Aseo I, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1999 Oct;76(10):562-5

Can serum carnitine levels distinguish hypertrophic cardiomyopathy from hypertensive hearts? Nakamura T, et al. **Hypertension** 2000 Aug;36(2):215-9

Serum free carnitine levels during valproic acid therapy [letter] Tütüncüoglu S, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1997 Jul-Aug;64(4):567-71

Carnitine levels in patients with skeletal myopathy due to anorexia nervosa before and after refeeding. Morton J, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1999 Nov;26(3):341-4

Continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (CAPD) adequacy influences serum free carnitine level. Grzegorzewska AE, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1999;31(4):533-40

Effect of sports activity on carnitine metabolism. Measurement of free carnitine, gamma-butyrobetaine and acylcarnitines by tandem mass spectrometry. Inoue F, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 1999 Aug 6;731(1):83-8

Carnitine deficiency in diabetes mellitus complications. Tamamoğullari N, et al. **J Diabetes Complications** 1999 Sep-Dec;13(5-6):251-3

Adult carnitine palmitoyltransferase II deficiency: detection of characteristic carnitine esters in serum by tandem mass spectrometry. Gempel K, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1999 Dec;22(8):941-2

Plasma and urine carnitine levels and carnitine supplementation in children with malnutrition. Alp H, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1999 Oct;45(5):294-6

CHEMISTRY

Evidence for a short-chain carnitine-acylcarnitine translocase in mitochondria specifically related to the metabolism of branched-chain amino acids. Roe DS, et al. **Mol Genet Metab** 2000 Jan;69(1):69-75

DEFICIENCY

Familial carnitine transporter defect: A treatable cause of cardiomyopathy in children. Pierpont ME, et al. **Am Heart J** 2000 Feb;139(2 Pt 3):S96-S106

Pyruvate dehydrogenase kinase 4 mRNA is increased in the hypertrophied ventricles of carnitine-deficient juvenile visceral steatosis (JVS) mice. Horiuchi M, et al. **Biofactors** 1999;10(2-3):301-9

Riboflavin therapy. Biochemical heterogeneity in two adult lipid storage myopathies. Vergani L, et al. **Brain** 1999 Dec; 122 (Pt 12):2401-11

Serum free carnitine levels in children with kwashiorkor. Aseo I, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1999 Oct;76(10):562-5

Anaesthesia in lipid myopathy [letter] Lucas M, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 2000 Jul;17(7):461-2

Secondary carnitine deficiency and impaired docosahexaenoic (22:6n-3) acid synthesis: a common denominator in the pathophysiology of diseases of oxidative phosphorylation and beta-oxidation. Infante JP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Feb 18;468(1):1-5 (79 ref.)

Two novel missense mutations of the OCTN2 gene (W283R and V446F) in a patient with primary systemic carnitine deficiency. Mayatepek E, et al. **Hum Mutat (Online)** 2000 Jan;15(1):118

Abnormal sodium stimulation of carnitine transport in primary carnitine deficiency. Wang Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 7;275(27):20782-6

Carnitine deficiency in diabetes mellitus complications. Tamamoğullari N, et al. **J Diabetes Complications** 1999 Sep-Dec;13(5-6):251-3

Muscle carnitine acetyltransferase and carnitine deficiency in a case of mitochondrial encephalomyopathy. Melegh B, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1999 Oct;22(7):827-38

Long-chain hydroxydicarboxylic aciduria, carnitine depletion and acetaminophen exposure. Nowaczyk MJ, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 2000 Mar;23(2):188-9

Involvement of a cis-acting element in the suppression of carbamoyl phosphate synthetase I gene expression in the liver of carnitine-deficient mice. Abdullah Abu Musa DM, et al. **Mol Genet Metab** 1999 Nov;68(3):346-56

Normal carnitine levels in patients with chronic fatigue syndrome. Soetekouw PM, et al. **Neth J Med** 2000 Jul; 57(1):20-4

Carnitine transport defect presenting with hyperammonemia: report of one case. Hwu WL, et al. **Taiwan Erh Ko I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 2000 Jan-Feb; 41(1):36-8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Total acid soluble and insoluble carnitine levels in human brain tumors. Sandikci KS, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1999 Jul;17(1-2):49-57

Direct chromatographic resolution of carnitine and O-acylcarnitine enantiomers on a teicoplanin-bonded chiral stationary phase. D'Acquarica I, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Oct 1;857(1-2):145-55

METABOLISM

L-carnitine as essential methylated compound in animal metabolism. An overview. Szilágyi M. **Acta Biol Hung** 1998;49(2-4):209-18 (52 ref.)

Supplemental carnitine and exercise. Brass EP. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 Aug;72(2 Suppl):618S-23S (50 ref.)

Bupivacaine inhibits acylcarnitine exchange in cardiac mitochondria. Weinberg GL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Feb;92(2):523-8

Glycine betaine, carnitine, and choline enhance salinity tolerance and prevent the accumulation of sodium to a level inhibiting growth of Tetragenococcus halophila. Robert H, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Feb;66(2):509-17

Metabolic functions of L-carnitine and its effects as feed additive in horses. A review. Zeyner A, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1999;52(2):115-38 (95 ref.)

GFP-Human high-affinity carnitine transporter OCTN2 protein: subcellular localization and functional restoration of carnitine uptake in mutant cell lines with the carnitine transporter defect. Lamhonwah AM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Nov 2;264(3):909-14

Carnitine transport into muscular cells. Inhibition of transport and cell growth by mildronate. Georges B, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 2000 Jun 1;59(11):1357-63

Isolation, identification, and synthesis of gamma-butyrobetainyl-CoA and crotonobetainyl-CoA, compounds involved in carnitine metabolism of E. coli. Elssner T, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Sep 5;39(35):10761-9

Metabolism of carnitine in phenylacetic acid-treated rats and in patients with phenylketonuria. Fischer GM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jun 15;1501(2-3):200-10

Carnitine supplementation and ketogenesis by small-for-date neonates on medium-and long-chain fatty acid formulae. Labadaridis J, et al. **Biol Neonate** 2000;77(1):25-8

Effects of MET-88, a gamma-butyrobetaine hydroxylase inhibitor, on tissue carnitine and lipid levels in rats. Hayashi Y, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 2000 Jun;23(6):770-3

Carnitine-acylcarnitine translocase deficiency: metabolic consequences of an impaired mitochondrial carnitine cycle. Röschinger W, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 2000 Aug; 298(1-2):55-68

Molecular characterization of carnitine-dependent transport of acetyl-CoA from peroxisomes to mitochondria in Saccharomyces cerevisiae and identification of a plasma membrane carnitine transporter, Agp2p. van Roermund CW, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Nov 1;18(21):5843-52

Metabolic and endocrine aspects of the ketogenic diet. Sankar R, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1999 Dec;37(3):191-201 (29 ref.)

Characterization of L-carnitine transport into rat skeletal muscle plasma membrane vesicles. Berardi S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Apr;267(7):1985-94

Identification of the mitochondrial carnitine carrier in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Palmieri L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Dec 3;462(3):472-6

A 22 kDa polyanion inhibits carnitine-dependent fatty acid oxidation in rat liver mitochondria. Turkaly P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Oct 29;460(2):241-5

Genetic epidemiology of the carnitine transporter OCTN2 gene in a Japanese population and phenotypic characterization in Japanese pedigrees with primary systemic carnitine deficiency. Koizumi A, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1999 Nov;8(12):2247-54

Correlation between plasma carnitine, muscle carnitine and glycogen levels in maintenance hemodialysis patients. Dębska-Ślizień, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 2000 Feb; 23(2):90-6

Mutations in novel organic cation transporter (OCTN2), an organic cation/carnitine transporter, with differential effects on the organic cation transport function and the carnitine transport function. Seth P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 19;274(47):33388-92

Cancer and anticancer therapy-induced modifications on metabolism mediated by carnitine system. Peluso G, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 2000 Mar;182(3):339-50 (144 ref.)

Evidence for a short-chain carnitine-acylcarnitine translocase in mitochondria specifically related to the metabolism of branched-chain amino acids. Roe DS, et al. **Mol Genet Metab** 2000 Jan;69(1):69-75

Positive co-regulation of the Escherichia coli carnitine pathway cai and fix operons by CRP and the CaiF activator. Buchet A, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Nov; 34(3):562-75

[Antiepileptic drugs and carnitine] Campistol J, et al. **Rev Neurol** 2000 Jun;30 Suppl 1:S105-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Functional and pharmacological characterization of human Na(+)-carnitine cotransporter hOCTN2. Wagner CA, et al. **Am J Physiol Renal Physiol** 2000 Sep;279(3):F584-91

Pharmacokinetics of L-carnitine in patients with end-stage renal disease undergoing long-term hemodialysis. Evans AM, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Sep;68(3):238-49

A missense mutation in the OCTN2 gene associated with residual carnitine transport activity. Wang Y, et al. **Hum Mutat** 2000;15(3):238-45

beta-lactam antibiotics as substrates for OCTN2, an organic cation/carnitine transporter. Ganapathy ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 21;275(3):1699-707

Characteristics of L-carnitine transport in cultured human hepatoma HLF cells [published erratum appears in J Pharm Pharmacol 1999 Dec;51(12):following 1466] Yokogawa K, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1999 Aug;51(8):935-40

Na(+)-dependent carnitine transport by organic cation transporter (OCTN2): its pharmacological and toxicological relevance. Ohashi R, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Nov;291(2):778-84

PHARMACOLOGY

Protective effect of L-carnitine in the neurotoxicity induced by the mitochondrial inhibitor 3-nitropropionic acid (3-NPA). Binienda Z, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999; 890:173-8

Effect of carnitine on muscular glutamate uptake and intramuscular glutathione in malignant diseases. Breitkreutz R, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Jan;82(2):399-403

Dietary L-carnitine supplementation increases antigen-specific immunoglobulin G production in broiler chickens. Mast J, et al. **Br J Nutr** 2000 Feb;83(2):161-6

The effects of L-carnitine treatment on left ventricular function and erythrocyte superoxide dismutase activity in patients with ischemic cardiomyopathy. Gürlek A, et al. **Eur J Heart Fail** 2000 Jun;2(2):189-93

Regulation of the activity of caspases by L-carnitine and palmitoylcarnitine. Mutomba MC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jul 28;478(1-2):19-25

Effect of 7-methoxytacrine and L-carnitine on the activity of choline acetyltransferase. Bajgar J, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1999 Oct;18 Spec No:3-6

Metabolic effects of L-carnitine on prepubertal rat Sertoli cells. Palmero S, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 2000 Mar; 32(3):87-90

Effects of L-carnitine fed during gestation and lactation on sow and litter performance. Musser RE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1999 Dec;77(12):3289-95

Effects of L-carnitine fed during lactation on sow and litter performance. Musser RE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1999 Dec; 77(12):3296-303

Dietary L-carnitine improves nitrogen utilization in growing pigs fed low energy, fat-containing diets. Heo K, et al. **J Nutr** 2000 Jul;130(7):1809-14

Caffeine, carnitine and choline supplementation of rats

decreases body fat and serum leptin concentration as does exercise. Hongu N, et al. **J Nutr** 2000 Feb;130(2):152–7

Does left ventricular function improve with L–carnitine after acute myocardial infarction? Iyer R, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1999 Apr–Jun;45(2):38–41

Propionyl–L–carnitine effects on postischemic recovery of heart function and substrate oxidation in the diabetic rat. Broderick TL, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 2000 Mar; 206(1–2):151–7

Effects of L–carnitine and its acetyl and propionyl esters on ATP and PCr levels of isolated rat hearts perfused without fatty acids and investigated by means of 31P–NMR spectroscopy. Löster H, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1999 Oct; 200(1–2):93–102

Fumonisin B1–induced DNA damage in rat liver and spleen: effects of pretreatment with coenzyme Q10, L–carnitine, alpha–tocopherol and selenium. Atroshi F, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1999 Dec;40(6):459–67

[Carnitine as a vitamin–like biofactor] Saheki T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Oct;57(10):2270–5 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Carnitine system and tumor. Calvani M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;472:273–91 (99 ref.)

Cardiomyopathy in childhood, mitochondrial dysfunction, and the role of L–carnitine. Winter SC, et al. **Am Heart J** 2000 Feb;139(2 Pt 3):S63–9 (53 ref.)

Regulation by carnitine of myocardial fatty acid and carbohydrate metabolism under normal and pathological conditions. Calvani M, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 2000 Apr; 95(2):75–83 (78 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

L–Carnitine as a treatment of life–threatening lactic acidosis induced by nucleoside analogues [letter] Claessens YE, et al. **AIDS** 2000 Mar 10;14(4):472–3

Prolonged oral L–carnitine substitution increases bicycle ergometer performance in patients with severe, ischemically induced cardiac insufficiency. Löster H, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1999 Nov;13(6):537–46

L–Carnitine supplementation combined with aerobic training does not promote weight loss in moderately obese women. Villani RG, et al. **Int J Sport Nutr Exerc Metab** 2000 Jun; 10(2):199–207

L–carnitine supplementation in patients with cystic acne on isotretinoin therapy. Georgala S, et al. **J Eur Acad Dermatol Venereol** 1999 Nov;13(3):205–9

Saving erythropoietin by administering L–carnitine? [editorial; comment] Bommer J. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999 Dec;14(12):2819–21. Comment on: Nephrol Dial Transplant 1999;14 Suppl 2:50–60.

L–Carnitine effects on anemia in uremic rats treated with erythropoietin [letter] Azzadin A, et al. **Nephron** 1999; 83(4):370–1

L–Carnitine supplementation in a hemodialysis patient with a mutation in the mitochondrial tRNA(Leu(UUR)) gene [letter] Matsumura M, et al. **Nephron** 2000 Jul;85(3):275–6

Weight gain associated with valproate in childhood. Demir E, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 2000 May;22(5):361–4

Metabolic aspects of myocardial disease and a role for L–carnitine in the treatment of childhood cardiomyopathy [published erratum appears in Pediatrics 2000 Sep;106(3):623] Helton E, et al. **Pediatrics** 2000 Jun; 105(6):1260–70

[The efficacy of the substitution of carnivit in patients with chronic failure treated with hemodialysis] Wanic–Kossowska M, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1999 Oct; 102(4):885–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

URINE

Formation of propionate after short–term ethanol treatment and its interaction with the carnitine pool in rat. Calabrese V, et al. **Alcohol** 1999 Oct;19(2):169–76

Plasma and urine carnitine levels and carnitine supplementation in children with malnutrition. Alp H, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1999 Oct;45(5):294–6

CARNITINE ACETYLTRANSFERASE see **CARNITINE O–ACETYLTRANSFERASE**

CARNITINE O–ACETYLTRANSFERASE

METABOLISM

Muscle carnitine acetyltransferase and carnitine deficiency in a case of mitochondrial encephalomyopathy. Melegh B, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1999 Oct;22(7):827–38

Pea chloroplast carnitine acetyltransferase. Masterson C, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 2000 Jan 7;267(1438):1–6

Carnitine acyltransferases: functional significance of subcellular distribution and membrane topology. Zammit VA. **Prog Lipid Res** 1999 May;38(3):199–224 (163 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

The carnitine acyltransferases: modulators of acyl–CoA–dependent reactions. Ramsay RR. **Biochem Soc Trans** 2000 Feb;28(2):182–6 (21 ref.)

CARNITINE ACYLTRANSFERASES

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Identification of the two histidine residues responsible for the inhibition by malonyl–CoA in peroxisomal carnitine octanoyltransferase from rat liver. Morillas M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jan 21;466(1):183–6

CHEMISTRY

Identification of the two histidine residues responsible for the inhibition by malonyl–CoA in peroxisomal carnitine octanoyltransferase from rat liver. Morillas M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jan 21;466(1):183–6

DEFICIENCY

Carnitine–acylcarnitine translocase deficiency: metabolic consequences of an impaired mitochondrial carnitine cycle. Röschinger W, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 2000 Aug; 298(1–2):55–68

Familial neonatal SIDS revealing carnitine–acylcarnitine translocase deficiency. Nuoffer JM, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 2000 Jan–Feb;159(1–2):82–5

Identification of two novel mutations of the carnitine/acylcarnitine translocase (CACT) gene in a patient with CACT deficiency. Ogawa A, et al. **J Hum Genet** 2000;45(1):52–5

GENETICS

Processing of carnitine octanoyltransferase pre–mRNAs by cis and trans–splicing. Caudevilla C, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;466:95–102

Identification of two novel mutations of the carnitine/acylcarnitine translocase (CACT) gene in a patient with CACT deficiency. Ogawa A, et al. **J Hum Genet** 2000;45(1):52–5

METABOLISM

Selective modulation of carnitine long–chain acyltransferase activities. Kinetics, inhibitors, and active sites of COT and CPT–II. Ramsay RR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999; 466:103–9 (25 ref.)

Evaluation of the affinity and turnover number of both hepatic mitochondrial and microsomal carnitine acyltransferases: relevance to intracellular partitioning of acyl–CoAs. Abo–Hashema KA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Nov 30;38(48):15840–7

Evidence for triacylglycerol synthesis in the lumen of microsomes via a lipolysis–esterification pathway involving carnitine acyltransferases [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 2000 Aug 11;275(32):25054] Abo–Hashema KA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 10;274(50):35577–82

Evidence for a short–chain carnitine–acylcarnitine translocase in mitochondria specifically related to the metabolism of branched–chain amino acids. Roe DS, et al. **Mol Genet Metab** 2000 Jan;69(1):69–75

CARNITINE O–PALMITOYLTRANSFERASE

GENETICS

A variable myopathy associated with heterozygosity for the R503C mutation in the carnitine palmitoyltransferase II gene. Vladutiu GD, et al. **Mol Genet Metab** 2000 Jun; 70(2):134–41

CARNITINE PALMITOYLTRANSFERASE see **CARNITINE O–PALMITOYLTRANSFERASE**

CARNITINE O–PALMITOYLTRANSFERASE

ANALYSIS

Confocal laser scanning microscopy of human skin fibroblasts showing transient expression of a green fluorescent carnitine palmitoyltransferase 1 fusion protein. van der Leij FR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;466:111–5

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Stereoisomeric acylamidomorpholinium carnitine analogues: selective inhibitors of carnitine palmitoyltransferase I and II. Savle PS, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Nov 1; 9(21):3099–102

Effects of carnitine palmitoyltransferase I inhibitors on hepatic hypertrophy. Yotsumoto T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Jun 16;398(2):297–302

BIOSYNTHESIS

Metabolic effects of 3–thia fatty acid in cancer cells. Tronstad KJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;466:201–4

CHEMISTRY

Biogenesis of the rat liver mitochondrial carnitine palmitoyltransferase I. Cohen I, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;466:1–16 (106 ref.)

Subcellular distribution of mitochondrial carnitine palmitoyltransferase I in rat liver. Evidence for a distinctive N–terminal structure of the microsomal but not the peroxisomal enzyme. Fraser F, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;466:17–25

Topology of hepatic mitochondrial carnitine palmitoyltransferase I. Kashfi K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;466:27–42 (42 ref.)

Use of six chimeric proteins to investigate the role of intramolecular interactions in determining the kinetics of carnitine palmitoyltransferase I isoforms. Jackson VN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 30;275(26):19560–6

DEFICIENCY

Rationale for a conditional knockout mouse model to study carnitine palmitoyltransferase I deficiencies. van der Leij FR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;466:377–85 (44 ref.)

Rapid diagnosis of organic acidemias and fatty–acid oxidation defects by quantitative electrospray tandem–MS acyl–carnitine analysis in plasma. Vreken P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;466:327–37

Genetics of carnitine palmitoyltransferase II deficiencies. Wieser T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;466:339–45 (29 ref.)

Identification of novel mutations in Spanish patients with muscle carnitine palmitoyltransferase II deficiency. Martín MA, et al. **Hum Mutat** 2000 Jun;15(6):579–80

Adult carnitine palmitoyltransferase II deficiency: detection of characteristic carnitine esters in serum by tandem mass spectrometry. Gempel K, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1999 Dec;22(8):941–2

Carnitine palmitoyltransferase deficiencies. Bonnefont JP, et al. **Mol Genet Metab** 1999 Dec;68(4):424–40 (165 ref.)

Genotype/phenotype correlation in carnitine palmitoyl transferase II deficiency: lessons from a compound heterozygous patient. Thuillier L, et al. **Neuromuscul Disord** 2000 Mar;10(3):200–5

[Rhabdomyolysis caused by carnitine palmitoyltransferase deficiency. Prevention of acute kidney failure (letter)] Pérez Pérez AJ, et al. **Nefrologia** 2000 Jan–Feb;20(1):85–6 **(Spa)**

GENETICS

The role of PPAR alpha as a "lipostat" transcription factor. Djouadi F, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;466:211–20

Characterization of a response element for peroxisomal proliferator activated receptor (PPRE) in human muscle–type carnitine palmitoyltransferase I. Mascaró C, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;466:79–85 (27 ref.)

Rationale for a conditional knockout mouse model to study carnitine palmitoyltransferase I deficiencies. van der Leij FR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;466:377–85 (44 ref.)

Genetics of carnitine palmitoyltransferase II deficiencies. Wieser T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;466:339–45 (29 ref.)

Rapid, cost–effective gene mutation screening for carnitine palmitoyltransferase II deficiency using whole blood on filter paper. Smail D, et al. **Clin Chem** 1999 Nov; 45(11):2035–8

Identification of novel mutations in Spanish patients with muscle carnitine palmitoyltransferase II deficiency. Martín MA, et al. **Hum Mutat** 2000 Jun;15(6):579–80

Novel mutation in the CPT II gene in a child with periodic febrile myalgia and myoglobinuria. Bruno C, et al. **J Child Neurol** 2000 Jun;15(6):390–3

Genotype/phenotype correlation in carnitine palmitoyl transferase II deficiency: lessons from a compound heterozygous patient. Thuillier L, et al. **Neuromuscul Disord** 2000 Mar;10(3):200–5

Muscular carnitine palmitoyltransferase II deficiency in infancy. Hurvitz H, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 2000 Feb; 22(2):148–50

METABOLISM

Reciprocal enzymatic interference of carnitine palmitoyltransferase I and glycerol–3–phosphate acyltransferase in purified liver mitochondria. Beauseigneur F, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;466:69–78

Carnitine acyltransferases and associated transport processes in the endoplasmic reticulum. Missing links in the VLDL story? Broadway NM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999; 466:59–67 (50 ref.)

Biogenesis of the rat liver mitochondrial carnitine palmitoyltransferase I. Cohen I, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;466:1–16 (106 ref.)

Subcellular distribution of mitochondrial carnitine palmitoyltransferase I in rat liver. Evidence for a distinctive N–terminal structure of the microsomal but not the peroxisomal enzyme. Fraser F, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;466:17–25

Kinetic investigation of carnitine palmitoyltransferases in homogenates of human skeletal muscle using L–amino–carnitine and malonyl–CoA. Hertel K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;466:87–93

Topology of hepatic mitochondrial carnitine palmitoyltransferase I. Kashfi K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;466:27–42 (42 ref.)

Is it time to reconsider the role of CPT I in control of hepatic ketogenesis? New KJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999; 466:227–32 (30 ref.)

Selective modulation of carnitine long–chain acyltransferase activities. Kinetics, inhibitors, and active sites of COT and CPT–II. Ramsay RR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;

466:103–9 (25 ref.)
Effects of 3–thia fatty acids on beta–oxidation and carnitine palmitoylatransferase I activity in cultured rat hepatocytes. Sleboda J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;466:53–7
Possible involvement of cytoskeletal components in the control of hepatic carnitine palmitoyltransferase I activity. Velasco G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;466:43–52 (32 ref.)
Sensitivity of CPT I to malonyl–CoA in trained and untrained human skeletal muscle. Starritt EC, et al. **Am J Physiol Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Mar;278(3):E462–8
Mitochondrial 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl coenzyme A synthase and carnitine palmitoyltransferase II as potential control sites for ketogenesis during mitochondrion and peroxisome proliferation. Madsen L, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1999 May 1;57(9):1011–9
The first 28 N–terminal amino acid residues of human heart muscle carnitine palmitoyltransferase I are essential for malonyl CoA sensitivity and high–affinity binding. Shi J, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Feb 1;39(4):712–7
Stereoselective synthesis of a conformationally defined cyclohexyl carnitine analogue that binds CPT–1 with high affinity. Hutchison TL, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1999 Aug; 7(8):1505–11
Identification by mutagenesis of conserved arginine and tryptophan residues in rat liver carnitine palmitoyltransferase I important for catalytic activity. Dai J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 21;275(29):22020–4
Use of six chimeric proteins to investigate the role of intramolecular interactions in determining the kinetics of carnitine palmitoyltransferase I isoforms. Jackson VN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 30;275(26):19560–6
Theophylline–induced changes in the activity of carnitine palmitoyltransferase in rat cardiac tissues. Alhomida AS. **Toxicology** 2000 Apr 14;145(2–3):185–93
Preliminary studies on hepatic carnitine palmitoyltransferase in dairy cattle with or without fatty liver. Mizutani H, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1999 Dec;23(8):475–80

PHYSIOLOGY

Functional characterization of mammalian mitochondrial carnitine palmitoyltransferases I and II expressed in the yeast Pichia pastoris. Woldegiorgis G, et al. **J Nutr** 2000 Feb;130(2S Suppl):310S–314S (44 ref.)

CARNIVORA

Determination of the DNA sequences of acetylcholinesterase and butyrylcholinesterase from cat and demonstration of the existence of both in cat plasma. Bartels CF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 2000 Aug 15;60(4):479–87
Brain size is not correlated with forelimb dexterity in fissiped carnivores (Carnivora): A comparative test of the principle of proper mass. Iwaniuk AN, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1999 Sep;54(3):167–80
Bovine tuberculosis and the endangered Iberian lynx. Briones V, et al. **Emerg Infect Dis** 2000 Mar–Apr;6(2):189–91
Development and testing of seven new synthetic coyote attractants. Kimball BA, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 May;48(5):1892–7
Borna disease in a free–ranging lynx (Lynx lynx). Degiorgis MP, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Aug;38(8):3087–91
Tyger tyger [letter; comment] Date A. **J R Soc Med** 2000 Mar;93(3):160. Comment on: J R Soc Med 1999 Jun;92(6):303–4.
Tyger tyger [letter] Dawood R. **J R Soc Med** 2000 May; 93(5):279–80
Tiger bites [letter; comment] Morgan MS. **J R Soc Med** 1999 Oct;92(10):545. Comment on: J R Soc Med 1999 Jun;92(6):303–4.
Comparison of prevalence of feline herpesvirus type 1, calicivirus and parvovirus infections in domestic and leopard cats in Vietnam. Nakamura K, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1999 Dec;61(12):1313–5
Plague in free–ranging mammals in western North Dakota. Dyer NW, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1999 Jul;35(3):600–2
Granulocytic ehrlichiosis and tick infestation in mountain lions in California. Foley JE, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1999 Oct; 35(4):703–9
Serosurvey for selected virus infections of wild carnivores in Taiwan and Vietnam. Ikeda Y, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1999 Jul;35(3):578–81
Viral infections in free–living populations of the European wildcat. Leutenegger CM, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1999 Oct; 35(4):678–86
Prevalence of Bartonella henselae antibody in Florida panthers. Rotstein DS, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 2000 Jan; 36(1):157–60
Mange epizootic in white–nosed coatis in western Mexico. Valenzuela D, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 2000 Jan;36(1):56–63
Zinc toxicosis in a captive striped hyena (Hyaena hyaena). Agnew DW, et al. **J Zoo Wildl Med** 1999 Sep;30(3):431–4
Oral squamous cell carcinoma in a coyote (Canis latrans). Bernstein KS, et al. **J Zoo Wildl Med** 1999 Jun;30(2):305–7
Dermatophytosis in red pandas (Ailurus fulgens fulgens): a review of 14 cases. Kearns KS, et al. **J Zoo Wildl Med** 1999 Dec;30(4):561–3
Fibrocartilaginous emboli in a tayra (Eira barbara): a case report. Renner MS, et al. **J Zoo Wildl Med** 1998 Dec; 29(4):470–3
Dermatophyte infections in free–ranging Florida panthers (Felis concolor coryi). Rotstein DS, et al. **J Zoo Wildl Med** 1999 Jun;30(2):281–4
Presence of antibodies to canine distemper virus, canine parvovirus and canine adenovirus type 1 in free–ranging jackals (Canis adustus and Canis mesomelas) in Zimbabwe. Spencer JA, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1999 Sep; 66(3):251–3
Temporal patterns of domestic and wildlife rabies in central Namibia stock–ranching area, 1986–1996. Courtin F, et al. **Prev Vet Med** 2000 Jan 5;43(1):13–28
A technique for extraction and thin layer chromatography visualization of fecal bile acids applied to neotropical felid scats. Cazón Narvaez AV, et al. **Rev Biol Trop** 1999 Mar–Jun;47(1–2):245–9
Assisted reproductive technology in canid species. Farstad W. **Theriogenology** 2000 Jan 1;53(1):175–86 (69 ref.)
A lymphocyte transformation assay for the detection of Mycobacterium bovis infection in the Eurasian badger (Meles meles). Dalley D, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1999 Sep 1;70(1–2):85–94
Epizootiological investigations of canine distemper virus in free–ranging carnivores from Germany. Fr]olich K, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 2000 Jun 12;74(4):283–92
Clinical features of experimental trichinellosis in the raccoon dog (Nyctereutes procyonoides). Näreaho A, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 2000 Jul 24;91(1–2):79–91
Feline papillomas and papillomaviruses. Sundberg JP, et al. **Vet Pathol** 2000 Jan;37(1):1–10 (30 ref.)
TB in cattle and badgers: more than a question of science [news] **Vet Rec** 1999 Oct 16;145(16):443–4
Bovine TB [letter] Blowey RW. **Vet Rec** 2000 May 13; 146(20):592
Rabies in African wild dogs (Lycaon pictus) in the Madikwe Game Reserve, South Africa. Hofmeyr M, et al. **Vet Rec** 2000 Jan 8;146(2):50–2
Bovine tuberculosis in domestic cats. Monies RJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 2000 Apr 1;146(14):407–8

ABNORMALITIES

Atrial septal defects in Florida panthers. Cunningham MW, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1999 Jul;35(3):519–30

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Histo–physiology of the scent–marking glands of the penile pad, anal pouch, and the forefoot in the aardwolf (Proteles cristatus). Stoeckelhuber M, et al. **Anat Rec** 2000 Jul 1; 259(3):312–26
Irregular S–cone mosaics in felid retinas. Spatial interaction with axonless horizontal cells, revealed by cross correlation. Ahnelt PK, et al. **J Opt Soc Am A Opt Image Sci Vis** 2000 Mar;17(3):580–8
Three ways to be a saber–toothed cat. Martin LD, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 2000 Jan;87(1):41–4
Cell structure in the islands of Calleja in carnivore brains. Berezhnaya LA, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1999 Jul–Aug;29(4):411–7

BLOOD

Blood parameters of clinically normal captive bobcats (Felis rufus). Miller DL, et al. **J Zoo Wildl Med** 1999 Jun; 30(2):242–7

CLASSIFICATION

Model dependence of the phylogenetic inference: relationship among carnivores, Perissodactyls and cetartiodactyls as inferred from mitochondrial genome sequences. Cao Y, et al. **Genes Genet Syst** 1999 Oct;74(5):211–7
Factors influencing phylogenetic inference: a case study using the mammalian carnivores. Bininda–Emonds OR. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 2000 Jul;16(1):113–26
Three ways to be a saber–toothed cat. Martin LD, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 2000 Jan;87(1):41–4
Novel gene conversion between X–Y homologues located in the nonrecombining region of the Y chromosome in Felidae (Mammalia). Pecon Slattery J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 May 9;97(10):5307–12

EMBRYOLOGY

Noninvasive monitoring of fetal growth and development in the Siberian polecat (Mustela eversmanni). Wimsatt J, et al. **J Zoo Wildl Med** 1998 Dec;29(4):423–31
Embryo technology in conservation efforts for endangered felids. Pope CE. **Theriogenology** 2000 Jan 1;53(1):163–74 (76 ref.)

GENETICS

Conservation genetics of Nordic carnivores: lessons from zoos. Laikre L. **Hereditas** 1999;130(3):203–16
Genomic ancestry of the American puma (Puma concolor). Culver M, et al. **J Hered** 2000 May–Jun;91(3):186–97
Polymorphism of alpha 1–antitrypsin in North American species of Canis. Federoff NE, et al. **J Hered** 2000 Mar–Apr;91(2):174–6
Patterns of diversity among SINE elements isolated from three Y–chromosome genes in carnivores [letter] Slattery JP, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 2000 May;17(5):825–9
Disparate phylogeographic patterns of molecular genetic variation in four closely related South American small cat species. Johnson WE, et al. **Mol Ecol** 1999 Dec;8(12 Suppl 1):S79–94
Microsatellite markers for the fossa (Cryptoprocta ferox). Piertney SB, et al. **Mol Ecol** 2000 Apr;9(4):489–90
Factors influencing phylogenetic inference: a case study using the mammalian carnivores. Bininda–Emonds OR. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 2000 Jul;16(1):113–26
Novel gene conversion between X–Y homologues located in the nonrecombining region of the Y chromosome in Felidae (Mammalia). Pecon Slattery J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 May 9;97(10):5307–12
[Molecular phylogeny of canidae using mitochondrial cytochrome b DNA sequences] Chen YJ, et al. **J Chuan Hsueh Pao** 2000;27(1):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Genetic variation of the mitochondrial DNA gene encoding cytochrome b in the Magadan population of sable Martes zibellina L.] Balmysheva NP, et al. **Genetika** 1999 Sep; 35(9):1252–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Association of mutations in cytochrome b and NADH–dehydrogenase 5/6 mitochondrial DNA genes from the sable (Martes zibellina L.) Balmysheva NP, et al. **Genetika** 1999 Dec;35(12):1681–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Energy constraints on carnivore diet. McNab BK. **Nature** 2000 Oct 5;407(6804):584

MICROBIOLOGY

Seroprevalence of leptospirosis in lynx and bobcats from Quebec. Labelle P, et al. **Can Vet J** 2000 Apr;41(4):319–20
Seroepidemiology of Bartonella vinsonii subsp. berkhoffii infection in California coyotes, 1994–1998. Chang C, et al. **Emerg Infect Dis** 1999 Sep–Oct;5(5):711–5
Chromobacteriosis in a Chinese red panda (Ailurus fulgens styani). Dyer NW, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 2000 Mar; 12(2):177–9
Bovine tuberculosis: towards a future control strategy [see comments] Bourne J, et al. **Vet Rec** 2000 Feb 19; 146(8):207–10. Comment in: Vet Rec 2000 Feb 19;146(8):201–2.

PARASITOLOGY

Trichinosis outbreak after ingestion of barbecued badger. Suzdaltsev AA, et al. **Int J Infect Dis** 1999 Summer;3(4):216
Ingestion of Neospora caninum tissue cysts by Mustela species. McAllister M, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1999 Oct; 29(10):1531–6
Molecular systematics of Mesocestoides sPP (cestoda: mesocestoididae) from domestic dogs (Canis familiaris) and coyotes (Canis latrans). Crosbie PR, et al. **J Parasitol** 2000 Apr;86(2):350–7
Failure to identify alveolar echinococcosis in trappers from South Dakota in spite of high prevalence of Echinococcus multilocularis in wild canids. Hildreth MB, et al. **J Parasitol** 2000 Feb;86(1):75–7
Detection of Echinococcus granulosus coproantigens in Australian canids with natural or experimental infection. Jenkins DJ, et al. **J Parasitol** 2000 Feb;86(1):140–5
Trichinella murrelli n. sp: etiological agent of sylvatic trichinellosis in temperate areas of North America. Pozio E, et al. **J Parasitol** 2000 Feb;86(1):134–9
Helminth fauna of carnivores distributed in north–western Tohoku, Japan, with special reference to Mesocestoides paucitesticulus and Brachylaima tokudai. Sato H, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1999 Dec;61(12):1339–42
Parasitological survey on wild carnivora in north–western Tohoku, Japan. Sato H, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1999 Sep; 61(9):1023–6
Naturally occurring and experimentally transmitted Hepatozoon americanum in coyotes from Oklahoma. Kocan AA, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 2000 Jan;36(1):149–53
Hematologic effects of cytauxzoonosis in Florida panthers and Texas cougars in Florida. Rotstein DS, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1999 Jul;35(3):613–7
Seroprevalences of Neospora caninum and Toxoplasma gondii in nondomestic felids from southern Africa. Cheadle MA, et al. **J Zoo Wildl Med** 1999 Jun;30(2):248–51
Cryptosporidium infection in beech martens (Martes foina). Rademacher U, et al. **J Zoo Wildl Med** 1999 Sep; 30(3):421–2
Coccidiosis in the European badger (Meles meles) from England, an epidemiological study. Anwar MA, et al. **Parasitology** 2000 Mar;120 (Pt 3):255–60
A new species, Toxocara lyncis, in the caracal (Lynx caracal). Macchioni G. **Parassitologia** 1999 Dec; 41(4):529–32
The parasites of the badger (Meles meles) in the north of Mugello (Florence, Italy). Magi M, et al. **Parassitologia** 1999 Dec;41(4):533–6
Skeletal lesions of canine hepatozoonosis caused by Hepatozoon americanum. Panciera RJ, et al. **Vet Pathol** 2000 May;37(3):225–30

PHYSIOLOGY

Histo–physiology of the scent–marking glands of the penile pad, anal pouch, and the forefoot in the aardwolf (Proteles cristatus). Stoeckelhuber M, et al. **Anat Rec** 2000 Jul 1; 259(3):312–26
Reproduction in mustelids. Amstislavsky S, et al. **Anim Reprod Sci** 2000 Jul 2;60–61:571–81 (33 ref.)
Piecing together the puzzle of carnivore reproduction. Goodrowe KL, et al. **Anim Reprod Sci** 2000 Jul 2;

60-61:389-403 (55 ref.)
Osmotic effects on feline spermatozoa from normospermic versus teratospermic donors. Pukazhenthi B, et al. **Cryobiology** 2000 Mar;40(2):139-50
Are pinnipeds functionally different from fissiped carnivores? The importance of phylogenetic comparative analyses. Bininda-Emonds OR, et al. **Evolution Int J Org Evolution** 2000 Jun;54(3):1011-23
Pulmonary vascular response of the coati to chronic hypoxia. Hanson WL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Mar;88(3):981-6
A comparison of primate, carnivoran and rodent limb bone cross-sectional properties: are primates really unique? Polk JD, et al. **J Hum Evol** 2000 Sep;39(3):297-325
A sex difference in the hypothalamus of the spotted hyena. Fenstemaker SB, et al. **Nat Neurosci** 1999 Nov;2(11):943-5
Energetic constraints on the diet of terrestrial carnivores. Carbone C, et al. **Nature** 1999 Nov 18;402(6759):286-8
Evolutionary aspects of plant-carnivore interactions. Vet LE. **Novartis Found Symp** 1999;223:3-13; discussion 13-20, 39-42 (40 ref.)

PSYCHOLOGY

Anthropogenic extinction of top carnivores and interspecific animal behaviour: implications of the rapid decoupling of a web involving wolves, bears, moose and ravens. Berger J. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1999 Nov 22; 266(1435):2261-7
Locus of control and attitudes toward large carnivores. Bjerke T, et al. **Psychol Rep** 2000 Feb;86(1):37-46

VIROLOGY

Canine distemper virus infection in binturongs (Arctictis binturong). Hur K, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1999 Oct; 121(3):295-9
Genetic characterization of feline parvovirus sequences from various carnivores. Steinel A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 2000 Feb; 81 Pt 2:345-50
Canine distemper virus infection in binturongs (Arctictis binturong). Chandra AM, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 2000 Jan;12(1):88-91
Herpesviruses of carnivores. Gaskell R, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1999 Sep 1;69(1-2):73-88 (20 ref.)
Prevalence and pathogenicity of retroviruses in wildcats in France. Fromont E, et al. **Vet Rec** 2000 Mar 11; 146(11):317-9

CARNOSINE

Enhancement of aminophthalhydrazides chemiluminescence by N-beta-alanyl-L-histidine (L-carnosine). Achyuthan KE. **Luminescence** 1999 Mar-Apr;14(2):75-81

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effects of carnosine and related compounds on the stability and morphology of erythrocytes from alcoholics. Prokopieva VD, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 2000 Jan;35(1):44-8
The natural histidine-containing dipeptide Nalpha-acetylcarnosine as an antioxidant for ophthalmic use. Babizhayev MA, et al. **Biochemistry (Mosc)** 2000 May; 65(5):588-98
Polaprezinc exerts a salutary effect on impaired healing of acute gastric lesions in diabetic rats. Korolkiewicz RP, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 2000 Jun;45(6):1200-9
Effects of gabapentin on brain GABA, homocarnosine, and pyrrolidinone in epilepsy patients. Petroff OA, et al. **Epilepsia** 2000 Jun;41(6):675-80
psi(SO2NH) transition state isosteres of peptides. Synthesis and bioactivity of sulfonamido pseudopeptides related to carnosine. Calcagni A, et al. **Farmaco** 1999 Oct 30; 54(10):673-7
Polaprezinc, a gastroprotective agent: attenuation of monochloramine-evoked gastric DNA fragmentation. Suzuki H, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1999;34 Suppl 11:43-6
Tissue distribution of polaprezinc in rats determined by the double tracer method. Furuta S, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1999 Mar;19(3-4):453-61
Effect of polaprezinc on healing of acetic acid-induced stomatitis in hamsters. Katayama S, et al. **J Pharm Pharm Sci** 2000 Apr;3(1):114-7
[Protein kinase C inhibitors block contractions of the ischemic myocardium caused by acetylcarnosine] Vinokurov AA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1999 Sep; 128(9):305-7 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Influence of oral beta-alanine and L-histidine supplementation on the carnosine content of the gluteus medius. Dunnett M, et al. **Equine Vet J Suppl** 1999 Jul; 30:499-504

BLOOD

[Carnosine in patients with type I diabetes mellitus] Gayova E, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1999 Sep;100(9):500-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

CHEMISTRY

Binding of copper(II) to carnosine: Raman and IR spectroscopic study. Torreggiani A, et al. **Biopolymers** 2000;57(3):149-59
Low-level chemiluminescence of N-beta-alanyl-L-histidine (L-carnosine). Achyuthan KE. **Luminescence** 1999 Sep-Oct;14(5):245-53

METABOLISM

A possible new role for the anti-ageing peptide carnosine. Hipkiss AR, et al. **Cell Mol Life Sci** 2000 May;57(5):747-53 (40 ref.)
Carnosine reacts with a glycated protein. Brownson C, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 2000 May 15;28(10):1564-70
Ability of carnosine and other skeletal muscle components to quench unsaturated aldehydic lipid oxidation products. Zhou S, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Jan;47(1):51-5

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of carnosine and related compounds on the stability and morphology of erythrocytes from alcoholics. Prokopieva VD, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 2000 Jan;35(1):44-8
Carnosine, the protective, anti-aging peptide. Boldyrev AA, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1999 Dec;19(6):581-7
The effect of carnosine on rats during experimental brain ischemia. Stvolinskii SL, et al. **Dokl Biol Sci** 2000 Mar-Apr; 371(1-6):105-8
Hydroxyl radical scavenging by carnosine and Cu(II)-carnosine complexes: a pulse-radiolysis and spectroscopic study. Tamba M, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1999 Sep;75(9):1177-88
Amino acid flux in ruminal and gastric veins of sheep: effects of ruminal and omasal injections of free amino acids and carnosine. Rémond D, et al. **J Anim Sci** 2000 Jan; 78(1):158-66
Carnosine prevents the glycation-induced changes in electrophoretic mobility of aspartate aminotransferase. Seidler NW. **J Biochem Mol Toxicol** 2000;14(4):215-20
Effect of polaprezinc on healing of acetic acid-induced stomatitis in hamsters. Katayama S, et al. **J Pharm Pharm Sci** 2000 Apr;3(1):114-7
Carnosine protects against excitotoxic cell death independently of effects on reactive oxygen species. Boldyrev A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999;94(2):571-7
Vasodilatory actions of the dietary peptide carnosine. Ririe DG, et al. **Nutrition** 2000 Mar;16(3):168-72
[Carnosine stabilization of the normal erythrocyte membranes and in experimental diabetes] Korobov VN, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 2000 Apr-Jun;(2):13-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Endogenous mechanisms of neuroprotection: role of zinc, copper, and carnosine. Horning MS, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jan 3;852(1):56-61
Carnosine-related dipeptides in the mammalian brain. Bonfanti L, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1999 Nov;59(4):333-53 (161 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of carnosine administration on certain metabolic parameters in bilharzial infected hamsters. Soliman KM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 2000 Aug;30(2):455-68

CAROLI'S DISEASE

COMPLICATIONS

Cholangiocellular carcinoma associated with segmental Caroli's disease. Totkas S, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 2000 Aug;26(5):520-1
Septic shock after liver transplantation for Caroli's disease: clinical improvement after treatment with C1-esterase inhibitor. Marx G, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1999 Sep; 25(9):1017-20 (10 ref.)
Caroli's disease associated with a gastric diverticulum. Naraynsingh V, et al. **West Indian Med J** 2000 Jun; 49(2):175-6

DIAGNOSIS

Preoperative magnetic resonance cholangiography of a severe case with Caroli's disease complicated by hepatolithiasis [letter] Larsen TH, et al. **Eur Radiol** 2000; 10(6):1034
[Initial diagnosis of Caroli disease in a 71-year old man] Miljak T, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 2000 Sep;41(9):908-12 **(Ger)**
[Retinitis pigmentosa, terminal renal insufficiency and Caroli syndrome: new associations with Opitz trigonocephaly syndrome] Weber P, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 2000 Jan-Feb; 212(1):31-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[On the difficulty of diagnosing Caroli's disease] Pogromov AP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1999;77(8):47-9 **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Clonal chromosomal abnormalities in congenital bile duct dilatation (Caroli's disease). Parada LA, et al. **Gut** 1999 Nov;45(5):780-2

PATHOLOGY

[A 66-year-old man consulting for cholangitis (clinical conference)] Hardwigsen J. **J Chir (Paris)** 1999 Oct; 136(3):158-64 **(Fre)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Radionuclide scintigraphy in Caroli's disease. Sharma R, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1997 Jan-Feb;64(1):105-7

SURGERY

Caroli's disease--a case presentation. al-Alawi E, et al. **Ir Med J** 2000 Jan-Feb;93(1):20

CAROTENE

Lycopene and cardiovascular disease. Arab L, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 Jun;71(6 Suppl):1691S-5S; discussion 1696S-7S (39 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Invited commentary: tomatoes, lycopene, and prostate cancer. How strong is the evidence? [comment] Kristal AR, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 2000 Jan 15;151(2):124-7; discussion 128-30. Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 2000 Jan 15;151(2):109-18. Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 2000 Jan 15;151(2):119-23.
Beta-carotene and lycopene, but not lutein, supplementation changes the plasma fatty acid profile of healthy male non-smokers. Wright AJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1999 Dec; 134(6):592-8
Re: Tomatoes, tomato-based products, lycopene, and prostate cancer: review of the epidemiologic literature [letter; comment] Zackheim HS. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 Aug 4;91(15):1331. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1999 Feb 17;91(4):317-31.
Solubilization and stabilization of carotenoids using micelles: delivery of lycopene to cells in culture. Xu X, et al. **Lipids** 1999 Oct;34(10):1031-6

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Phylogenetic analyses indicate that the 19'Hexanoyloxy-fucoxanthin-containing dinoflagellates have tertiary plastids of haptophyte origin. Tengs T, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 2000 May;17(5):718-29
Exposure to low irradiances favors the synthesis of 9-cis beta, beta-carotene in Dunaliella salina (Teod.). Orset SC, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Feb;122(2):609-18
Prevention of N-methylnitrosourea-induced colon carcinogenesis in rats by oxygenated carotenoid capsanthin and capsanthin-rich paprika juice. Narisawa T, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 2000 Jun;224(2):116-22

ANALYSIS

Lycopene in tomatoes: chemical and physical properties affected by food processing. Shi J, et al. **Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr** 2000 Jan;40(1):1-42 (165 ref.)
Carotenoid supply in breast-fed and formula-fed neonates. Sommerburg O, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 2000 Jan-Feb; 159(1-2):86-90
Correlation of lycopene measured by HPLC with the L, a, b color readings of a hydroponic tomato and the relationship of maturity with color and lycopene content. Arias R, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 May;48(5):1697-702
Carotene, tocopherol, and ascorbate contents in subspecies of Brassica oleracea. Kurilich AC, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Apr;47(4):1576-81
Determination of lycopene in tissues and plasma of rats by normal-phase high-performance liquid chromatography with photometric detection. Froescheis O, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 2000 Mar 10;739(2):291-9
Lymphocyte lycopene concentration and DNA protection from oxidative damage is increased in women after a short period of tomato consumption. Porrini M, et al. **J Nutr** 2000 Feb;130(2):189-92

BIOSYNTHESIS

Improving lycopene production in Escherichia coli by engineering metabolic control. Farmer WR, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 2000 May;18(5):533-7

BLOOD

Serum levels of alpha-carotene, beta-carotene, and retinol in patients with multiple sclerosis [letter] de Bustos F, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 2000 Mar;100(1):41-3
Serum levels of beta-carotene, alpha-carotene and vitamin A in patients with Alzheimer's disease. Jiménez-Jiménez FJ, et al. **Eur J Neurol** 1999 Jul;6(4):495-7
Isomerization of dietary lycopene during assimilation and transport in plasma. Holloway DE, et al. **Free Radic Res** 2000 Jan;32(1):93-102
Carotenoid bioavailability in humans from tomatoes processed in different ways determined from the carotenoid response in the triglyceride-rich lipoprotein fraction of plasma after a single consumption and in plasma after four days of consumption. van het Hof KH, et al. **J Nutr** 2000 May;130(5):1189-96
Tomato consumption does not affect the total antioxidant capacity of plasma. Pellegrini N, et al. **Nutrition** 2000 Apr; 16(4):268-71

CHEMISTRY

Lycopene and beta-carotene decompose more rapidly than lutein and zeaxanthin upon exposure to various pro-oxidants in vitro. Siems WG, et al. **Biofactors** 1999;

10(2-3):105-13
Lycopene in tomatoes: chemical and physical properties affected by food processing. Shi J, et al. **Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr** 2000 Jan;40(1):1-42 (165 ref.)
Isomerization of dietary lycopene during assimilation and transport in plasma. Holloway DE, et al. **Free Radic Res** 2000 Jan;32(1):93-102
Solubilization and stabilization of carotenoids using micelles: delivery of lycopene to cells in culture. Xu X, et al. **Lipids** 1999 Oct;34(10):1031-6

DEFICIENCY

Patients with chronic leg ulcers show diminished levels of vitamins A and E, carotenes, and zinc. Rojas AI, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 1999 Aug;25(8):601-4

METABOLISM

Colorful cancer prevention: alpha-carotene, lycopene, and lung cancer [editorial; comment] Heber D. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 Oct;72(4):901-2. Comment on: Am J Clin Nutr 2000 Oct;72(4):990-7.
Alpha- and beta-carotenes in low density lipoprotein are the preferred target for nitric oxide-induced oxidation. Kontush A, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 2000 Jan;148(1):87-93
Fruit-localized phytochromes regulate lycopene accumulation independently of ethylene production in tomato. Alba R, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 May; 123(1):363-70

PHARMACOKINETICS

Amount of fat in the diet affects bioavailability of lutein esters but not of alpha-carotene, beta-carotene, and vitamin E in humans [see comments] Roodenburg AJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 May;71(5):1187-93. Comment in: Am J Clin Nutr 2000 May;71(5):1029-30.
Tissue lycopene concentrations and isomer patterns are affected by androgen status and dietary lycopene concentration in male F344 rats. Boileau TW, et al. **J Nutr** 2000 Jun;130(6):1613-8
Tissue distribution of lycopene in ferrets and rats after lycopene supplementation. Ferreira AL, et al. **J Nutr** 2000 May;130(5):1256-60

PHARMACOLOGY

Stimulation of gap junctional communication: comparison of acyclo-retinoic acid and lycopene. Stahl W, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Jan 1;373(1):271-4
Lycopene entrapped in human albumin protects 2'-deoxyguanosine against singlet oxygen damage. Yamaguchi LF, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1999 Sep;49(3 Suppl 1):12S-20S
Dose-response effects of lycopene on selected drug-metabolizing and antioxidant enzymes in the rat. Breinholt V, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Jun 30;154(2):201-10
Cataract development in sand and galactosemic rats fed a natural tomato extract. Pollack A, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Dec;47(12):5122-6
Effects of lycopene and lutein supplementation on the expression of functionally associated surface molecules on blood monocytes from healthy male nonsmokers. Hughes DA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 Sep;182 Suppl 1:S11-5
Tomatoes and health. Davies J. **J R Soc Health** 2000 Jun; 120(2):81-2
Effect of dietary lycopene on N-methylnitrosourea-induced mammary tumorigenesis. Cohen LA, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1999;34(2):153-9
Lycopene interferes with cell cycle progression and insulin-like growth factor I signaling in mammary cancer cells. Karas M, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 2000;36(1):101-11
Antioxidant activity of palm oil carotenes in peroxyl radical-mediated peroxidation of phosphatidyl choline liposomes. Farombi EO, et al. **Redox Rep** 1999;4(1-2):61-8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Tomatoes, tomato-rich foods, lycopene and cancer of the upper aerodigestive tract: a case-control in Uruguay. De Stefani E, et al. **Oral Oncol** 2000 Jan;36(1):47-53
Calcium, lycopene, vitamin D and prostate cancer [letter; comment] Grant WB. **Prostate** 2000 Feb 15;42(3):243. Comment on: Prostate 1999 Sep 1;40(4):261-8.

CAROTENOIDS

Carotenoids and gene expression. Burri BJ. **Nutrition** 2000 Jul-Aug;16(7-8):577-8 (23 ref.)
[Carotenodermia: an erroneous diagnosis of jaundice] Pinto F, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 2000 Feb;91(2):70-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Intake of specific carotenoids and risk of lung cancer in 2 prospective US cohorts [see comments] Michaud DS, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 Oct;72(4):990-7. Comment in: Am J Clin Nutr 2000 Oct;72(4):901-2.
Carotenoids and colon cancer. Slattery ML, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 Feb;71(2):575-82
Green and yellow vegetables can maintain body stores of vitamin A in Chinese children. Tang G, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1999 Dec;70(6):1069-76
Prostate cancer and dietary carotenoids [see comments] Norrish AE, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 2000 Jan 15; 151(2):119-23. Comment in: Am J Epidemiol 2000 Jan 15;151(2):124-7; discussion 128-30.
Carotenoid:methyl-beta-cyclodextrin formulations: an improved method for supplementation of cultured cells. Pfitzner I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Apr 6; 1474(2):163-8
Modulation of human T-lymphocyte functions by the consumption of carotenoid-rich vegetables. Watzl B, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1999 Nov;82(5):383-9
Vitamins, carotenoids, dietary fiber, and the risk of gastric carcinoma: results from a prospective study after 6.3 years of follow-up. Botterweck AA, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Feb 15; 88(4):737-48
Effect of vegetable and carotenoid consumption on aberrant crypt multiplicity, a surrogate end-point marker for colorectal cancer in azoxymethane-induced rats. Rijken PJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1999 Dec;20(12):2267-72
Intravenous crocetinate prolongs survival in a rat model of lethal hypoxemia. Singer M, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Jun; 28(6):1968-72
Fruit and vegetable intakes and prostate cancer risk. Cohen JH, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Jan 5;92(1):61-8
High intake of specific carotenoids and flavonoids does not reduce the risk of bladder cancer. Garcia R, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1999;35(2):212-4 (9 ref.)
[Effect of ultraphonophoresis of eplir on the fibrous-sclerotic and adhesive changes in uterine adnexa] Tikhonovskaia OA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1999 Nov;128(11):582-5 **(Rus)**
[The ultrastructural changes to the ovaries and oviducts in experimental inflammation under the influence of eplir phonophoresis] Logvinov SV, et al. **Morfologiia** 2000; 117(2):68-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Prostatic levels of tocopherols, carotenoids, and retinol in relation to plasma levels and self-reported usual dietary intake [see comments] Freeman VL, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 2000 Jan 15;151(2):109-18. Comment in: Am J Epidemiol 2000 Jan 15;151(2):124-7; discussion 128-30.
Hunting healthy molecules [news] **Anal Chem** 2000 Sep 1; 72(17):580A-581A
Sources of errors in the quantitative analysis of food carotenoids by HPLC. Kimura M, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1999 Sep;49(3 Suppl 1):58S-66S
Latin American food sources of carotenoids. Rodriguez-Amaya DB. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1999 Sep;49(3 Suppl 1):74S-84S
Localization of carotenoids in different eye tissues. Sommerburg O, et al. **Biofactors** 2000;11(1-2):3-6
In situ Raman microspectroscopic identification and localization of carotenoids: approach to monitoring of UV-B irradiation stress on Antarctic fungus. Arcangeli C, et al. **Biopolymers** 2000;57(3):179-86
A multicenter case-control study of diet and lung cancer among non-smokers. Brennan P, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 2000 Jan;11(1):49-58
Fatty acid, carotenoid and vitamin A composition of tissues of free living gulls. Surai PF, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Mol Integr Physiol** 2000 Jul; 126(3):387-96
Fat-soluble nutrient concentrations in different layers of human cataractous lens. Yeum KJ, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1999 Dec;19(6):502-5
Carotenoids and retinol-equivalents in food composition tables from European countries (EPIC study) [letter; comment] Olmedilla B, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 2000 Mar; 54(3):268-9. Comment on: Eur J Clin Nutr 1999 Jan;53(1):60-79.
Carotenoid content in Lota lota (L.) individuals in various biological activity periods. Czeczuga B, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1999;47(3-4):67-72
Change in carotenoids and antioxidant vitamins in tomato as a function of varietal and technological factors. Abushita AA, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Jun;48(6):2075-81
Effect of high-pressure treatment on the carotenoid composition and the radical scavenging activity of persimmon fruit purees. de Ancos B, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Aug;48(8):3542-8
Chlorophyll and carotenoid patterns in olive fruits, Olea europaea Cv. arbequina. Gandul-Rojas B, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Jun;47(6):2207-12
Carotenoid composition of marigold (Tagetes erecta) flower extract used as nutritional supplement. Hadden WL, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Oct;47(10):4189-94
Carotenoid pigments in Rosa mosqueta hips, an alternative carotenoid source for foods. Hornero-Méndez D, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Mar;48(3):825-8
Changes in phytochemical and antioxidant activity of selected pepper cultivars (Capsicum species) as influenced by maturity. Howard LR, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 May;48(5):1713-20
Quantitaive and qualitative changes associated with heat treatments in the carotenoid content of paprika oleoresins. Jarén-Galán M, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Oct; 47(10):4379-83
Quantification of carotenoid and tocopherol antioxidants in Zea mays. Kurilich AC, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 May;47(5):1948-55
Change in the carotenoid and antioxidant content of spice red pepper (paprika) as a function of ripening and some technological factors. Márkus F, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Jan;47(1):100-7
Carotenoid content of the varieties Jaranda and Jariza (Capsicumannuum L.) and response during the industrial slow drying and grinding steps in paprika processing. Mínguez-Mosquera MI, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Jul;48(7):2972-6
Characterization of paprika (Capsicum annuum) extract in orange juices by liquid chromatography of carotenoid profiles. Mouly PP, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Mar; 47(3):968-76
Differentiation of several geographical origins in single-strength Valencia orange juices using quantitative comparison of carotenoid profiles. Mouly PP, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Oct;47(10):4038-45
Front-surface absorbance spectra of wheat flour: determination of carotenoids. Zandomeneghi M, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Jun;48(6):2216-21
Separation and identification of various carotenoids by C30 reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography coupled to UV and atmospheric pressure chemical ionization mass spectrometric detection. Lacker T, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Aug 27;854(1-2):37-44
Non-invasive raman spectroscopic detection of carotenoids in human skin. Hata TR, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 2000 Sep;115(3):441-8
Carotenoids in human skin: noninvasive measurement and identification of dermal carotenoids and carotenol esters. Stahl W, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 2000;319:494-502
[Panorama of the investigation on carotenoids in Brasil: perspectives and needs] Amaya-Farfan J. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1999 Sep;49(3 Suppl 1):92S-97S (86 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Priorities of investigation in the field of carotenoids in Venezuela] Chávez Pérez JF. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1999 Sep;49(3 Suppl 1):103S-107S (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Investigation needs on carotenoids in the republic of Argentina] López de Mishima B, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1999 Sep;49(3 Suppl 1):98S-102S (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Investigation needs on carotenoids in Latin America] Muñoz de Chávez M, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1999 Sep;49(3 Suppl 1):85S-88S (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effect of carotenoid biosynthesis inhibition on the chlorosome organization in Chlorobium phaeobacteroides strain CL1401. Arellano JB, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 2000 Jun;71(6):715-23

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effects of delta-aminolevulinic acid on pigment formation and chlorophyllase activity in French bean leaf. El-Saht HM. **Acta Biol Hung** 2000;51(1):83-90
Increased production of zeaxanthin and other pigments by application of genetic engineering techniques to Synechocystis sp. strain PCC 6803. Lagarde D, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Jan;66(1):64-72
Engineering novel carotenoids in microorganisms. Schmidt-Dannert C. **Curr Opin Biotechnol** 2000 Jun; 11(3):255-61 (53 ref.)
Overexpression of the crgA gene abolishes light requirement for carotenoid biosynthesis in Mucor circinelloides. Navarro E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Feb;267(3):800-7
Structural and functional analysis of the gene cluster encoding carotenoid biosynthesis in Mycobacterium aurum A+. Viveiros M, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Jun 1;187(1):95-101
Lovastatin inhibits the production of gibberellins but not sterol or carotenoid biosynthesis in Gibberella fujikuroi. Giordano W, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Oct;145 (Pt 10):2997-3002
A carotenogenic gene cluster from Brevibacterium linens with novel lycopene cyclase genes involved in the synthesis of aromatic carotenoids. Krubasik P, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 2000 Apr;263(3):423-32
Isolation and functional characterisation of a novel type of carotenoid biosynthetic gene from Xanthophyllomyces dendrorhous. Verdoes JC, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1999 Oct; 262(3):453-61
A kaleidoscope of carotenoids [news] Jez JM, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 2000 Aug;18(8):825-6
Molecular breeding of carotenoid biosynthetic pathways. Schmidt-Dannert C, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 2000 Jul; 18(7):750-3
Picture story. Color me red. Smith T. **Nat Struct Biol** 2000 Jul;7(7):536
Carotenoid biosynthesis during tomato fruit development: regulatory role of 1-deoxy-D-xylulose 5-phosphate synthase. Lois LM, et al. **Plant J** 2000 Jun;22(6):503-13
Arbuscular mycorrhizal fungi induce the non-mevalonate methylerythritol phosphate pathway of isoprenoid biosynthesis correlated with accumulation of the 'yellow pigment' and other apocarotenoids. Walter MH, et al. **Plant J** 2000 Mar;21(6):571-8
A plastid terminal oxidase associated with carotenoid desaturation during chromoplast differentiation. Josse EM, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Aug;123(4):1427-36

CAROTENOIDS

BLOOD

Relation between insulin resistance and plasma concentrations of lipid hydroperoxides, carotenoids, and tocopherols. Facchini FS, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 Sep; 72(3):776–9

Serum carotenoids, alpha-tocopherol, and lung function among Dutch elderly. Grievink L, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Mar;161(3 Pt 1):790–5

Serum vitamins, carotenoids, and angina pectoris: findings from the National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey III. Ford ES, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 2000 Feb; 10(2):106–16

Serum carotenoids and atherosclerosis. The Rotterdam Study. Klipstein-Grobusch K, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 2000 Jan;148(1):49–56

Serum carotenoids and vitamins and risk of cervical dysplasia from a case-control study in Japan. Nagata C, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Dec;81(7):1234–7

Influence of feeding different vegetables on plasma levels of carotenoids, folate and vitamin C. Effect of disruption of the vegetable matrix. van het Hof KH, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1999 Sep;82(3):203–12

Oxidative DNA damage in human lymphocytes: correlations with plasma levels of alpha-tocopherol and carotenoids. Bianchini F, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 Feb;21(2):321–4

Effect of increased vegetable and fruit consumption on markers of oxidative cellular damage. Thompson HJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1999 Dec;20(12):2261–6

Serum alpha- and gamma-tocopherols, retinol, retinyl palmitate, and carotenoid concentrations in captive and free-ranging bottlenose dolphins (Tursiops truncatus). Crissey SD, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1999 Dec; 124(4):391–6

Plasma levels of lipophilic antioxidants in very old patients with type 2 diabetes. Polidori MC, et al. **Diabetes Metab Res Rev** 2000 Jan-Feb;16(1):15–9

Lipoprotein carotenoid profiles and the susceptibility of low density lipoprotein to oxidative modification in healthy elderly volunteers. Carroll YL, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 2000 Jun;54(6):500–7

Status of lipidsoluble antioxidants and TRAP in patients with Crohn's disease and healthy controls. Genser D, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1999 Sep;53(9):675–9

Effects of low-fat stanol ester enriched margarines on concentrations of serum carotenoids in subjects with elevated serum cholesterol concentrations. Hallikainen MA, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1999 Dec;53(12):966–9

Concentrations of tocopherols and carotenoids in maternal and cord blood plasma. Kiely M, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1999 Sep;53(9):711–5

Serum concentrations of carotenoids, alpha-tocopherol, fatty acids, and lipid peroxides among Japanese in Japan, and Japanese and Caucasians in the US. Ito Y, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1999 Nov;69(6):385–95

Longitudinal analysis shows serum carotenoid concentrations are low in children with cystic fibrosis. Kawchak DA, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1999 Dec;99(12):1569–72

A study on serum carotenoid levels in breast cancer patients of Indian women in Chennai (Madras), India. Ito Y, et al. **J Epidemiol** 1999 Nov;9(5):306–14

Fruits and vegetables increase plasma carotenoids and vitamins and decrease homocysteine in humans. Broekmans WM, et al. **J Nutr** 2000 Jun;130(6):1578–83

Plasma carotenoids are biomarkers of long-term high vegetable intake in women with breast cancer. McEligot AJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1999 Dec;129(12):2258–63

Olestra consumption does not predict serum concentrations of carotenoids and fat-soluble vitamins in free-living humans: early results from the sentinel site of the olestra post-marketing surveillance study. Thornquist MD, et al. **J Nutr** 2000 Jul;130(7):1711–8

Decrease of serum carotenoids in Crohn's disease. Rumi G Jr, et al. **J Physiol Paris** 2000 Mar-Apr;94(2):159–61

Plasma antioxidant vitamins and carotenoids in five Japanese populations with varied mortality from gastric cancer. Tsubono Y, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1999;34(1):56–61

[Measurement of carotenoids by high pressure liquid chromatography: from difficulties to solutions] Steghens JP, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 2000 May-Jun;58(3):327–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Carotenoids] Nishiwaki R, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Sep; 57 Suppl:117–20 (11 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Biological markers for the intake of fruit and vegetables] Andersen LF. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1999 Sep 30; 119(23):3421–6 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Total synthesis of crassostreaxanthin B directed toward the biomimetic synthesis of carotenoids] Tode C. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 2000 Feb;120(2):137–46 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

Changes in carotenoids during processing and storage of foods. Rodriguez-Amaya DB. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1999 Sep;49(3 Suppl 1):38S–47S

Peridinin chlorophyll a protein: relating structure and steady-state spectroscopy. Kleima FJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 May 2;39(17):5184–95

Exogenously incorporated ketocarotenoids in large unilamellar vesicles. Protective activity against peroxidation. Rengel D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jan 15;1463(1):179–87

Förster excitation energy transfer in peridinin-chlorophyll-a-protein. Kleima FJ, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Jan;78(1):344–53

Competitive carotenoid and cholesterol incorporation into liposomes: effects on membrane phase transition, fluidity, polarity and anisotropy. Socaciu C, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 2000 Jun;106(1):79–88

Rigid-rod beta-barrels as lipocalin models: probing confined space by carotenoid encapsulation. Baumeister B, et al. **Chemistry** 2000 May 15;6(10):1739–49

Xanthophylls of the major photosynthetic light-harvesting complex of plants: identification, conformation and dynamics. Ruban AV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jul 21; 477(3):181–5

EPR spin trapping detection of carbon-centered carotenoid and beta-ionone radicals. Konovalova TA, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 2000 Apr 1;28(7):1030–8

Antioxidant activities of carotenoids: quantitative relationships between theoretical calculations and experimental literature data. Soffers AE, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1999 Mar;30(3):233–40

Carotenoids from guava (Psidium guajava l.): isolation and structure elucidation. Mercadante AZ, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Jan;47(1):145–51

Antioxidant activities of astaxanthin and related carotenoids. Naguib YM. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Apr;48(4):1150–4

Effect of high-temperature degradative processes on ketocarotenoids present in paprika oleoresins. Pérez-Gálvez A, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Jul; 48(7):2966–71

The identification of dipalmityl zeaxanthin as the major carotenoid in Gou Qi Zi by high pressure liquid chromatography and mass spectrometry. Zhou L, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Dec;15(6):557–65

The nature of oxygen in sporopollenin from the pollen of Typha angustifolia L. Ahlers F, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 2000 Mar-Apr;55(3–4):129–36

GENETICS

Engineering novel carotenoids in microorganisms. Schmidt-Dannert C. **Curr Opin Biotechnol** 2000 Jun; 11(3):255–61 (53 ref.)

Picture story. Color me red. Smith T. **Nat Struct Biol** 2000 Jul;7(7):536

HISTORY

[Carotenoid functions--a subject for the biophysical research] Karnaukhov VN. **Biofizika** 2000 Mar-Apr; 45(2):364–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Chromatographic separation of carotenoids. Mercadante AZ. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1999 Sep;49(3 Suppl 1):52S–57S

Carotenoid and retinoid--two pigments in a gecko eye lens. Röll B. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Mol Integr Physiol** 2000 Jan;125(1):105–12

Carotenoid composition in the fruits of Asparagus officinalis. Deli J, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Jul;48(7):2793–6

Carotenoids from guava (Psidium guajava l.): isolation and structure elucidation. Mercadante AZ, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Jan;47(1):145–51

Selective enzyme-mediated extraction of capsaicinoids and caratenoids from chili guajillo puya (Capsicum annum L.) using ethanol as solvent. Santamaría RI, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Jul;48(7):3063–7

Isolation of stereoisomeric epoxy carotenoids and new acetylenic carotenoid from the common freshwater goby Rhinogobius brunneus. Tsushima M, et al. **J Nat Prod** 2000 Jul;63(7):960–4

METABOLISM

Effect of beta-carotene supplementation and lactation on carotenoid metabolism and mitogenic T lymphocyte proliferation. Gossage C, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 Apr; 71(4):950–5

Bioconversion of plant carotenoids to vitamin A in Filipino school-aged children varies inversely with vitamin A status. Ribaya-Mercado JD, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 Aug;72(2):455–65

Metabolic engineering of carotenoid accumulation in Escherichia coli by modulation of the isoprenoid precursor pool with expression of deoxyxylulose phosphate synthase. Matthews PD, et al. **Appl Microbiol Biotechnol** 2000 Apr; 53(4):396–400

Interaction of peroxynitrite with carotenoids in human low density lipoproteins. Panasenko OM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Jan 1;373(1):302–5

Enrichment of the diet with synthetic and natural sources of provitamin A. Fávaro RM, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1999 Sep;49(3 Suppl 1):34S–37S

Peridinin as the major biological carotenoid quencher of singlet oxygen in marine algae Gonyaulax polyedra. Pinto E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Feb 16; 268(2):496–500

Random mutations directed to transmembrane and loop domains of the light-harvesting chlorophyll a/b protein: impact on pigment binding. Heinemann B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Oct 19;38(42):14088–93

Localization of carotenoids in plasma low-density lipoproteins studied by surface-enhanced resonance Raman spectroscopy. Lin S, et al. **Biopolymers** 2000;57(4):249–56

Integration of the metabolic pathways of steroids, carotenoids, and retinoids. Gawienowski AM. **Crit Rev Biochem Mol Biol** 1999;34(6):405–10 (31 ref.)

Vitamin A, vitamin E and carotenoid status and metabolism during ageing: functional and nutritional consequences (project proposal). Azais-Braesco V, et al. **Endocr Regul** 2000 Jun;34(2):97–8

Catalytic properties of an expressed and purified higher plant type zeta-carotene desaturase from Capsicum annuum. Breitenbach J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Oct 1; 265(1):376–83

Carotenoid binding sites in LHCIIb. Relative affinities towards major xanthophylls of higher plants. Hobe S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Jan;267(2):616–24

Dietary fiber reduces the antioxidative effect of a carotenoid and alpha-tocopherol mixture on LDL oxidation ex vivo in humans. Hoffmann J, et al. **Eur J Nutr** 1999 Dec; 38(6):278–85

Xanthophyll esterification accompanying carotenoid overaccumulation in chromoplast of Capsicum annuum ripening fruits is a constitutive process and useful for ripeness index. Hornero-Méndez D, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 May;48(5):1617–22

Kinetics and mechanism of the primary steps of degradation of carotenoids by acid in homogeneous solution. Mortensen A, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Feb;48(2):279–86

Carotenoid-binding sites of the major light-harvesting complex II of higher plants. Croce R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 15;274(42):29613–23

Localisation and accumulation of a new carotenoporphyrin in two primary tumour models. van den Akker JT, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 2000 Feb;54(2–3):108–15

Mutations in the Arabidopsis gene IMMUTANS cause a variegated phenotype by inactivating a chloroplast terminal oxidase associated with phytoene desaturation [see comments] Carol P, et al. **Plant Cell** 1999 Jan;11(1):57–68 . Comment in: Plant Cell 1999 Jan;11(1):1–4.

Leaf C40.4: a carotenoid-associated protein involved in the modulation of photosynthetic efficiency? Monte E, et al. **Plant J** 1999 Aug;19(4):399–410

Phytoene desaturase is localized exclusively in the chloroplast and up-regulated at the mRNA level during accumulation of secondary carotenoids in Haematococcus pluvialis (Volvocales, chlorophyceae). Grünewald K, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Apr;122(4):1261–8

The 9-cis-epoxycarotenoid cleavage reaction is the key regulatory step of abscisic acid biosynthesis in water-stressed bean. Qin X, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Dec 21;96(26):15354–61

[Relation between carotenoid concentration and anaerobic respiration capability in mollusks Lymnaea stagnalis and Unio pectorum] Puzatkina EA, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 2000 Jan-Feb;36(1):65–6 **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Bioavailability of carotenoids. Olson JA. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1999 Sep;49(3 Suppl 1):21S–25S

Retinol equivalence of carotenoids can be evaluated by hepatic vitamin A content. Furusho T, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 2000 Mar;70(2):43–7

Development of an in vitro digestion method to assess carotenoid bioavailability from meals. Garrett DA, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Oct;47(10):4301–9

Comparison of the bioavailability of natural palm oil carotenoids and synthetic beta-carotene in humans. van het Hof KH, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Apr; 47(4):1582–6

Some dietary fibers reduce the absorption of carotenoids in women. Riedl J, et al. **J Nutr** 1999 Dec;129(12):2170–6

Dietary factors that affect the bioavailability of carotenoids. van Het Hof KH, et al. **J Nutr** 2000 Mar;130(3):503–6 (36 ref.)

Carotenoid bioavailability in humans from tomatoes processed in different ways determined from the carotenoid response in the triglyceride-rich lipoprotein fraction of plasma after a single consumption and in plasma after four days of consumption. van het Hof KH, et al. **J Nutr** 2000 May;130(5):1189–96

Diet explains interpopulation variation of plasma carotenoids and skin pigmentation in nestling white storks. Negro JJ, et al. **Physiol Biochem Zool** 2000 Jan-Feb;73(1):97–101

PHARMACOLOGY

Suppression of the TPA-induced expression of nuclear-protooncogenes in mouse epidermis by crocetin via antioxidant activity. Hsu JD, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Sep-Oct;19(5B):4221–7

The effect of carotenoids on the expression of cell surface adhesion molecules and binding of monocytes to human aortic endothelial cells. Martin KR, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 2000 Jun;150(2):265–74

Stabilization of liposomal membranes by thermozeaxanthins: carotenoid-glucoside esters. Hara M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Nov 9;1461(1):147–54

Exogenously incorporated ketocarotenoids in large unilamellar vesicles. Protective activity against peroxidation. Rengel D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000

Jan 15;1463(1):179–87

Inhibitory effects of carotenoids on the invasion of rat ascites hepatoma cells in culture. Kozuki Y, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Apr 3;151(1):111–5

Modifying effects of carotenoids on superoxide and nitric oxide generation from stimulated leukocytes. Murakami A, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Feb 28;149(1–2):115–23

Antioxidant activities of carotenoids: quantitative relationships between theoretical calculations and experimental literature data. Soffers AE, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1999 Mar;30(3):233–40

Effect of retinoic acid and palm oil carotenoids on oestrone sulphatase and oestradiol-17beta hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activities in MCF-7 and MDA-MB-231 breast cancer cell lines. Ng JH, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Oct 1;88(1):135–8

Antioxidant properties of crocin from Gardenia jasminoides Ellis and study of the reactions of crocin with linoleic acid and crocin with oxygen. Pham TQ, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 May;48(5):1455–61

Effects of crocetin on pulmonary gas exchange in foxhounds during hypoxic exercise. Wagner PD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Jul;89(1):235–41

Moderate intervention with carotenoid-rich vegetable products reduces lipid peroxidation in men. Bub A, et al. **J Nutr** 2000 Sep;130(9):2200–6

Review of animal models in carotenoid research. Lee CM, et al. **J Nutr** 1999 Dec;129(12):2271–7 (92 ref.)

Novel hydroxycarotenoids with improved antioxidative properties produced by gene combination in Escherichia coli. Albrecht M, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 2000 Aug; 18(8):843–6

Retinoids, carotenoids, and human breast cancer cell cultures: a review of differential effects [published erratum appears in Nutr Rev 2000 Jul;58(7):222] Prakash P, et al. **Nutr Rev** 2000 Jun;58(6):170–6 (45 ref.)

Effects of saffron extract and its constituent crocin on learning behaviour and long-term potentiation. Abe K, et al. **Phytother Res** 2000 May;14(3):149–52 (55 ref.)

Effects of carotenoids on human immune function. Hughes DA. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1999 Aug;58(3):713–8 (43 ref.)

Carotenoid supplementation reduces erythema in human skin after simulated solar radiation exposure. Lee J, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 2000 Feb;223(2):170–4

PHYSIOLOGY

Biological functions of carotenoids--diversity and evolution. Vershinin A. **Biofactors** 1999;10(2–3):99–104 (20 ref.)

Better red than dead: carotenoid-based mouth coloration reveals infection in barn swallow nestlings. Saino N, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 2000 Jan 7;267(1438):57–61

STANDARDS

Dietary reference intakes for the antioxidant nutrients: vitamin C, vitamin E, selenium, and carotenoids. Monsen ER. **J Am Diet Assoc** 2000 Jun;100(6):637–40

THERAPEUTIC USE

Carotenoids and carotenoids plus vitamin E protect against ultraviolet light-induced erythema in humans. Stahl W, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 Mar;71(3):795–8

The role of provitamin A carotenoids in the prevention and control of vitamin A deficiency. Nestel P, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1999 Sep;49(3 Suppl 1):26S–33S (43 ref.)

Carotenoids and human health. Olson JA. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1999 Sep;49(3 Suppl 1):7S–11S (17 ref.)

Beta-carotene and other carotenoids as antioxidants [see comments] Paiva SA, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1999 Oct; 18(5):426–33 (62 ref.). Comment in: J Am Coll Nutr 1999 Oct;18(5):424–5.

Effects of long-term treatment of colon adenocarcinoma with crocin, a carotenoid from saffron (Crocus sativus L.): an experimental study in the rat. García-Olmo DC, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1999;35(2):120–6

[Effects of phospholipid hepatoprotective agents in experimental Reye syndrome] Saratikov AS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 2000 Mar;129(3):337–9 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Membrane associated antitumor effects of crocine-, ginsenoside- and cannabinoid derivates. Molnár J, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Mar–Apr;20(2A):861–7

CAROTID ARTERIES

Endovascular problem solving with intravascular stents. Pride GL Jr, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 2000 Mar; 21(3):532–40

Giant cell arteritis disease patterns: comment on the article by Brack et al [letter; comment] Marks AB. **Arthritis Rheum** 1999 Oct;42(10):2258–9. Comment on: Arthritis Rheum 1999 Feb;42(2):311–7.

Inadvertent placement of pulmonary artery catheter into right carotid artery. Kanbak M, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 2000 May;47(5):460–2

Carotid–esophageal fistula treated with balloon tamponade and surgery. Ramos MA, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 2000 Aug;52(2):292–3

Baculovirus-mediated periadventitial gene transfer to rabbit carotid artery. Airenne KJ, et al. **Gene Ther** 2000 Sep; 7(17):1499–504

A pressure-mediated nonviral method for efficient arterial gene and oligonucleotide transfer. von der Leyen HE, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1999 Sep 20;10(14):2355–64

Preoperative imaging of the carotid bifurcation. Current trends. Athanasoulis CA, et al. **Int Angiol** 2000 Mar; 19(1):1–7

Carotid angioplasty—does it have a place? [editorial] Bell PR. **Vasc Med** 1999;4(4):207–9

Carotid artery stenting in patients with symptomatic coronary artery disease. Yoon YS, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 2000 Feb;41(1):89–97

[Gene expression in vivo mediated by adenoviral vector after direct gene transfer into anastomotic rat carotid arteries] Huang Z, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1998 Jul; 78(7):534–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Percutaneous interventions combined with carotid artery stenting] Leisch F, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 2000 Mar 10;125(10):273–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ABNORMALITIES

Balloon embolization of a post-traumatic carotid-jugular fistula [letter] Deshmukh H, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 2000 May–Jun;23(3):244–5

Aberrant cervical carotid artery. Chen SS, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 2000 Aug;63(8):653–7

Late complications of arrow and spear wounds to the head and neck. Jacob OJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1999 Oct;47(4):768–73

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Contrast-enhanced MR angiography of supraaortic vessels: the effect of voxel size on image quality. Leclerc X, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 2000 Jun–Jul;21(6):1021–7

Contrast-enhanced MR angiography: the effects of k-space truncation on luminal representation in a carotid artery phantom model. Melhem ER, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 2000 Jun–Jul;21(6):1028–31

A quantitative study of the circulus arteriosus cerebri of the camel (Camelus dromedarius). Ocal MK, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1999 Dec;28(5–6):271–2

Carotid intima-media thickness measurements: what defines an abnormality? A systematic review [see comments] Aminbakhsh A, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1999 Aug; 22(4):149–57 (41 ref.). Comment in: Clin Invest Med 1999 Aug;22(4):158–60.

Carotid artery intima-media thickness—a new noninvasive gold standard for assessing the anatomic extent of atherosclerosis and cardiovascular risk? [editorial; comment] Lonn E. **Clin Invest Med** 1999 Aug;22(4):158–60 . Comment on: Clin Invest Med 1999 Aug;22(4):149–57.

Blood flow and vessel mechanics in a physiologically realistic model of a human carotid arterial bifurcation. Zhao SZ, et al. **J Biomech** 2000 Aug;33(8):975–84

Rapid three-dimensional segmentation of the carotid bifurcation from serial MR images. Ladak HM, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 2000 Feb;122(1):96–9

Contrast-enhanced MR angiography of the carotid bifurcation. Korosec FR, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1999 Sep;10(3):317–25

Anthropomorphic carotid bifurcation phantom for MRI applications. Smith RF, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1999 Oct;10(4):533–44

Fluoroscopically triggered contrast-enhanced 3D MR DSA and 3D time-of-flight turbo MRA of the carotid arteries: first clinical experiences in correlation with ultrasound, x-ray angiography, and endarterectomy findings. Fellner FA, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 2000 Jun;18(5):575–85

Improved phase-contrast flow quantification by three-dimensional vessel localization. Zhao M, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 2000 Jul;18(6):697–706

Undersampled projection reconstruction applied to MR angiography. Peters DC, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 2000 Jan; 43(1):91–101

Anatomic considerations in the treatment of extracranial cerebrovascular disease. Magnadottir HB, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 2000 Apr;11(2):265–77 (35 ref.)

Variations of the great arteries in the carotid triangle. Lucev N, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Apr; 122(4):590–1

[Reference values of intima-medial thickness of carotid and femoral arteries in subjects aged 20 to 60 years and without cardiovascular risk factors] Depairon M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 2000 Jun;93(6):721–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intima-media complex thickness of common carotid artery as a risk factor for stroke] Kaźmierski R, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 2000 Mar–Apr;34(2):243–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CHEMISTRY

Cholesterol-induced changes of type VIII collagen expression and distribution in carotid arteries of rabbit. Plenz G, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1999 Oct; 19(10):2395–404

CYTOLOGY

Tissue engineering of autologous aorta using a new biodegradable polymer. Shum-Tim D, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Dec;68(6):2298–304; discussion 2305

A systematic analysis of 40 random genes in cultured vascular smooth muscle subtypes reveals a heterogeneity of gene expression and identifies the tight junction gene zonula occludens 2 as a marker of epithelioid "pup" smooth muscle cells and a participant in carotid neointimal formation. Adams LD, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1999 Nov; 19(11):2600–8

55-kD actin-bundling protein (p55) is a specific marker for identifying vascular dendritic cells. Bobryshev YV, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1999 Nov;47(11):1481–6

In situ identification of normal visceral tissues using contact telescopic microscopy. Richtsmeier WJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1999 Feb;109(2 Pt 1):216–20

DRUG EFFECTS

Caldesmon and heat shock protein 20 phosphorylation in nitroglycerin- and magnesium-induced relaxation of swine carotid artery. Rembold CM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Mar 17;1500(3):257–64

Participation of kinins in the captopril-induced inhibition of intimal hyperplasia caused by interruption of carotid blood flow in the mouse. Emanueli C, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 Jul;130(5):1076–82

Cannabinoid CB1 receptors fail to cause relaxation, but couple via Gi/Go to the inhibition of adenylyl cyclase in carotid artery smooth muscle. Holland M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Oct;128(3):597–604

Role of endothelial cell hyperpolarization in EDHF-mediated responses in the guinea-pig carotid artery. Quignard JF, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 Mar; 129(6):1103–12

Arterial paclitaxel distribution and deposition. Creel CJ, et al. **Circ Res** 2000 Apr 28;86(8):879–84

Decreased basal despite enhanced agonist-stimulated effects of nitric oxide in 12-week-old stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rat. Dowell FJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Aug 27;379(2–3):175–82

Pranidipine enhances relaxation produced by endothelium-derived relaxing factor in carotid artery. Koshita M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Dec 3; 385(2–3):191–7

Diabetes-induced changes in endothelial mechanisms implicated in rabbit carotid arterial response to 5-hydroxytryptamine. Miranda FJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Aug 11;401(3):397–402

17beta-estradiol acts separately on the LDL particle and artery wall to reduce LDL accumulation. Walsh BA, et al. **J Lipid Res** 2000 Jan;41(1):134–41

Effects of pegylated recombinant human megakaryocyte growth and development factor on 5-fluorouracil-induced thrombocytopenia in balloon-injured rats. Harada K, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 2000 Mar;52(3):321–5

Effects of homocysteine on smooth muscle cell proliferation in both cell culture and artery perfusion culture models. Chen C, et al. **J Surg Res** 2000 Jan;88(1):26–33

Effect of TGF-beta(1) antisense S-oligonucleotide on synthesis and accumulation of matrix proteoglycans in balloon catheter-injured neointima of rabbit carotid arteries. Merrilees M, et al. **J Vasc Res** 2000 Jan–Feb; 37(1):50–60

Local photodynamic action of methylene blue favorably modulates the postinterventional vascular wound healing response. Heckenkamp J, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 2000 Jun; 31(6):1168–77

Preferential localization of varying forms of photoactive 1, 8-naphthalimide compounds within the atheromatous arterial wall. Kloster KL, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 2000; 26(3):316–22

Influence of experimental diabetes on regulatory mechanisms of vascular response of rabbit carotid artery to acetylcholine. Miranda FJ, et al. **Life Sci** 2000 Apr 14; 66(21):2071–80

Carotid intima-media thickness: influence of drug treatment and clinical implications. Ubels FL, et al. **Neth J Med** 1999 Oct;55(4):188–95 (30 ref.)

Vascular effects of lipopolysaccharide are enhanced in interleukin-10-deficient mice. Gunnett CA, et al. **Stroke** 1999 Oct;30(10):2191–5; discussion 2195–6

Vascular areas where clonidine induces vasodilation in hypertensive and normotensive rats. Iriuchijima J. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1999 Sep;189(1):29–36

[Local pulse pressure and regression of arterial wall hypertrophy during antihypertensive treatment. CELIMENE study. The Celiprolol Intima-Media Enalapril Efficacy study] Boutouyrie P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 2000 Aug;93(8):911–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antihypertensive treatment can normalize the geometry and the arterial function in the aged patient] Hanon O, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1999 Aug;92(8):1063–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cardiac and vascular hypertrophy in hypertension due to angiotensin II. Effect of losartan and bosentan] Herizi A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 2000 Aug;93(8):983–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Periadventitial inducible nitric oxide synthase expression and intimal thickening. De Meyer GR, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 2000 Aug;20(8):1896–902

Protein-tyrosine phosphatases in the vessel wall: differential expression after acute arterial injury [see comments] Wright MB, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 2000 May; 20(5):1189-98. Comment in: Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol 2000 May;20(5):1179-81.

Matrix metalloproteinase-9 overexpression enhances vascular smooth muscle cell migration and alters remodeling in the injured rat carotid artery. Mason DP, et al. **Circ Res** 1999 Dec 3-17;85(12):1179-85

Approaches to enhance expression after adenovirus-mediated gene transfer to the carotid artery. Christenson SD, et al. **Endothelium** 1999;7(1):75-82

Histochemical evidence for inducible nitric oxide synthase in advanced but non-ruptured human atherosclerotic carotid arteries. Behr-Roussel D, et al. **Histochem J** 2000 Jan;32(1):41-51

Angiotensin-converting enzyme expression in human carotid artery atherosclerosis. Fukuhara M, et al. **Hypertension** 2000 Jan;35(1 Pt 2):353-9

Expression of plasma membrane calcium ATPases in phenotypically distinct canine vascular smooth muscle cells. Abramowitz J, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 2000 May; 32(5):777-89

Lack of association between carotid intima-media thickness and methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase gene polymorphism or serum homocysteine in non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Mazza A, et al. **Metabolism** 2000 Jun;49(6):718-23

Maturational differences in soluble guanylate cyclase activity in ovine carotid and cerebral arteries. White CR, et al. **Pediatr Res** 2000 Mar;47(3):369-75

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies against oxidized LDL and carotid artery intima-media thickness in a healthy population. Fukumoto M, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 2000 Mar; 20(3):703-7

INJURIES see CAROTID ARTERY INJURIES

METABOLISM

Resistance of endothelium-dependent relaxation to elevation of O(-)(2) levels in rabbit carotid artery. Pagano PJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Nov;277(5 Pt 2):H2109-14

Expression of interleukin-1beta, interleukin-1 receptor, and interleukin-1 receptor antagonist mRNA in rat carotid artery after balloon angioplasty. Wang X, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Apr 29;271(1):138-43

Expression of monocyte chemotactic protein-3 mRNA in rat vascular smooth muscle cells and in carotid artery after balloon angioplasty. Wang X, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jan 3;1500(1):41-8

Identification of oxidative stress-regulated genes in rat aortic smooth muscle cells by suppression subtractive hybridization. Sakamoto K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Nov 12;461(1-2):47-51

Elevated perfusion pressure upregulates endothelin-1 and endothelin B receptor expression in the rabbit carotid artery. Lauth M, et al. **Hypertension** 2000 Feb;35(2):648-54

Adenovirus-mediated kallikrein gene transfer inhibits neointima formation via increased production of nitric oxide in rat artery. Murakami H, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1999 Oct 15;44(1-2):137-43

An oxygen-, acid- and anaesthetic-sensitive TASK-like background potassium channel in rat arterial chemoreceptor cells. Buckler KJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 2000 May 15;525 Pt 1:135-42

cGMP-mediated phosphorylation of heat shock protein 20 may cause smooth muscle relaxation without myosin light chain dephosphorylation in swine carotid artery. Rembold CM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 2000 May 1;524 Pt 3:865-78

Arterial injury increases expression of inflammatory adhesion molecules in the carotid arteries of apolipoprotein-E-deficient mice. Manka DR, et al. **J Vasc Res** 1999 Sep-Oct;36(5):372-8

Hirulog-1 reduces expression of platelet-derived growth factor in neointima of rat carotid artery induced by balloon catheter injury. Xue M, et al. **J Vasc Res** 2000 Mar-Apr; 37(2):82-92

Inhibitory effects of trapidil on PDGF signaling in balloon-injured rat carotid artery. Deguchi J, et al. **Life Sci** 1999;65(26):2791-9

Influence of several solutions used in bypass surgery on the permeability of the endothelium of carotid arteries in New Zealand rabbits. Schaeffer U, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Aug;47(4):240-3

[Distribution of recombinant pro-urokinase in the rabbit blocked carotid artery] Matveev MIu, et al. **Ross Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1999 Jul;85(7):977-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Multiple infections in carotid atherosclerotic plaques. Chiu B. **Am Heart J** 1999 Nov;138(5 Pt 2):S534-6

Are morphological or functional changes in the carotid artery wall associated with Chlamydia pneumoniae, Helicobacter pylori, cytomegalovirus, or herpes simplex virus infection? Espinola-Klein C, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Sep;31(9):2127-33

PATHOLOGY

CT of calcific cerebral emboli after carotid manipulation. Khaw N, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 May; 174(5):1467

Multiple infections in carotid atherosclerotic plaques. Chiu B. **Am Heart J** 1999 Nov;138(5 Pt 2):S534-6

Carotid wall thickness is predictive of incident clinical stroke: the Atherosclerosis Risk in Communities (ARIC) study. Chambless LE, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 2000 Mar 1; 151(5):478-87

Flow-mediated vasodilation and distensibility in relation to intima-media thickness of large arteries in mild essential hypertension. Barenbrock M, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1999 Oct;12(1O Pt 1):973-9

Carotid thickening, cardiac hypertrophy, and angiotensin converting enzyme gene polymorphism in patients with hypertension. Jeng JR. **Am J Hypertens** 2000 Jan;13(1 Pt 1):111-9

Arterial wall thickening at different sites and its association with left ventricular hypertrophy in newly diagnosed essential hypertension. Vaudo G, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 2000 Apr;13(4 Pt 1):324-31

Photodynamic therapy induces apoptosis in intimal hyperplastic arteries. LaMuraglia GM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 Sep;157(3):867-75

Usefulness of carotid intima-media thickness measurement and peripheral B-mode ultrasound scan in the clinical screening of patients with coronary artery disease. Balbarini A, et al. **Angiology** 2000 Apr;51(4):269-79

Regarding "smoking is associated with dose-related increase of intima-media thickness and endothelial dysfunction" [letter; comment] Milionis HJ, et al. **Angiology** 1999 Nov; 50(11):959-61. Comment on: Angiology 1999 Mar;50(3):201-8.

Local plasminogen activator inhibitor type 1 overexpression in rat carotid artery enhances thrombosis and endothelial regeneration while inhibiting intimal thickening. Hasenstab D, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 2000 Mar; 20(3):853-9

Age and sex differences in the distribution and ultrasound morphology of carotid atherosclerosis: the Tromsø Study. Joakimsen O, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1999 Dec;19(12):3007-13

Detection of Chlamydia pneumoniae-reactive T lymphocytes in human atherosclerotic plaques of carotid artery. Mosorin M, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 2000 Apr; 20(4):1061-7

Characterization of signal properties in atherosclerotic plaque components by intravascular MRI. Rogers WJ, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 2000 Jul;20(7):1824-30

Carotid intimal-medial thickness and stiffness are not affected by hypercholesterolemia in uncomplicated essential hypertension. Saba PS, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1999 Nov;19(11):2788-94

The diagnostic accuracy of ex vivo MRI for human atherosclerotic plaque characterization. Shinnar M, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1999 Nov;19(11):2756-61

Paraoxonase gene polymorphisms are associated with carotid arterial wall thickness in subjects with familial hypercholesterolemia. Leus FR, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 2000 Apr;149(2):371-7

Differences in intima-media thickness in the carotid and femoral arteries in familial hypercholesterolemic heterozygotes with and without clinical manifestations of cardiovascular disease. Wittekoek ME, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1999 Oct;146(2):271-9

Oxidized monocyte-derived macrophages in aortic atherosclerotic lesion from apolipoprotein E-deficient mice and from human carotid artery contain lipid peroxides and oxysterols. Maor I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Mar 24;269(3):775-80

A combined histochemical and double immunohistochemical labeling protocol for simultaneous evaluation of four cellular markers in restenotic arteries. D'Andrea MR, et al. **Biotech Histochem** 1999 Jul;74(4):172-80

Decreased neointimal thickening after arterial wall injury in inducible nitric oxide synthase knockout mice. Chyu KY, et al. **Circ Res** 1999 Dec 3-17;85(12):1192-8

Matrix metalloproteinase-9 overexpression enhances vascular smooth muscle cell migration and alters remodeling in the injured rat carotid artery. Mason DP, et al. **Circ Res** 1999 Dec 3-17;85(12):1179-85

Adrenomedullin receptor antagonism by calcitonin gene-related peptide(8-37) inhibits carotid artery neointimal hyperplasia after balloon injury. Shimizu K, et al. **Circ Res** 1999 Dec 3-17;85(12):1199-205

Intimal hyperplasia of the infant parasellar carotid artery: a potential developmental factor in atherosclerosis and SIDS [see comments] Weninger WJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1999 Nov 12;85(10):970-5. Comment in: Circ Res 1999 Nov 12;85(10):877-9.

Local pulse pressure and regression of arterial wall hypertrophy during long-term antihypertensive treatment. Boutouyrie P, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Jun 6;101(22):2601-6

Visualization of fibrous cap thickness and rupture in human atherosclerotic carotid plaque in vivo with high-resolution magnetic resonance imaging. Hatsukami TS, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Aug 29;102(9):959-64

Direct in vivo evidence demonstrating neointimal migration of adventitial fibroblasts after balloon injury of rat carotid arteries. Li G, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Mar 28;101(12):1362-5

Exercise-induced ischemia and carotid atherosclerosis [letter] Okin PM, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Dec 14;100(24):e119

Specific cellular features of atheroma associated with development of neointima after carotid endarterectomy: the carotid atherosclerosis and restenosis study. Pauletto P, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Aug 15;102(7):771-8

Carotid artery wall alterations as intermediate end points. Zanchetti A. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1999 Jul-Aug; 21(5-6):595-607 (31 ref.)

Recent advances in magnetic resonance angiography of carotid and vertebral arteries. Leclerc X, et al. **Curr Opin Neurol** 2000 Feb;13(1):75-82 (27 ref.)

Relation between insulin resistance and carotid intima-media thickness and stenosis in non-diabetic subjects. Results from a cross-sectional study in Malmö, Sweden. Hedblad B, et al. **Diabet Med** 2000 Apr;17(4):299-307

Carotid intima media thickness in patients with newly diagnosed T2DM and impaired glucose tolerance [letter] Keven K, et al. **Diabetes Nutr Metab** 1999 Feb;12(1):49-51

Haemostasis and carotid artery wall thickness in non-insulin dependent diabetes mellitus. Metcalf PA, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 2000 Jan;47(1):25-35

Intimal medial thickness of the carotid artery in South Indian diabetic and non-diabetic subjects: the Chennai Urban Population Study (CUPS). Mohan V, et al. **Diabetologia** 2000 Apr;43(4):494-9

Insulin resistance contributes to carotid arterial wall thickness in patients with non-insulin-dependent-diabetes mellitus. Watarai T, et al. **Endocr J** 1999 Oct;46(5):629-38

Carotid atherosclerosis in relation to symptoms from the territory supplied by the carotid artery. Hallerstam S, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 2000 Apr;19(4):356-61

Beta3-adrenergic receptor Trp64Arg polymorphism does not predict incident CHD or carotid intima-media thickness in a community-based sample of whites: the ARIC study. Atherosclerosis Risk in Communities. Morrison AC, et al. **Hum Genet** 1999 Oct;105(4):314-9

Blood flow regulates the development of vascular hypertrophy, smooth muscle cell proliferation, and endothelial cell nitric oxide synthase in hypertension. Ueno H, et al. **Hypertension** 2000 Jul;36(1):89-96

Decrease in carotid intima-media thickness after 1-year therapy with etidronate for osteopenia associated with type 2 diabetes. Koshiyama H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Aug;85(8):2793-6

Smoking characteristics, antioxidant vitamins, and carotid artery wall thickness among life-long smokers. de Waart FG, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 2000 Jul;53(7):707-14

Decreased neointimal formation in Mac-1(-/-) mice reveals a role for inflammation in vascular repair after angioplasty. Simon DI, et al. **J Clin Invest** 2000 Feb;105(3):293-300

Selection of patients for carotid thromboendarterectomy: the role of magnetic resonance angiography. Wetzel S, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1999 Nov;23 Suppl 1:S91-4 (11 ref.)

LDL particle size in relation to intima-media thickness and plaque occurrence in the carotid and femoral arteries in patients with hypercholesterolaemia. Hulthe J, et al. **J Intern Med** 2000 Jul;248(1):42-52

Effects of temperature and histopathologic preparation on the size and morphology of atherosclerotic carotid arteries as imaged by MRI. Dalager-Pedersen S, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1999 Nov;10(5):876-85

Contrast-enhanced MR angiography of the carotid bifurcation. Korosec FR, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1999 Sep;10(3):317-25

Suboptimal contrast-enhanced carotid MR angiography from the left brachiocephalic venous stasis. Lee YJ, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1999 Oct;10(4):503-9

Relationship of angiotensin-converting enzyme gene polymorphism to carotid wall thickness in middle-aged men. Huang XH, et al. **J Mol Med** 1999 Dec;77(12):853-8

Ultrasonographic study of carotid artery structural changes with natural longevity. Mu YM, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 2000 Apr;64(4):243-8

Assessment of carotid artery invasion in patients with head and neck cancer. Yoo GH, et al. **Laryngoscope** 2000 Mar; 110(3 Pt 1):386-90

Inhibitory effects of trapidil on PDGF signaling in balloon-injured rat carotid artery. Deguchi J, et al. **Life Sci** 1999;65(26):2791-9

Intimal-medial thickness of the common carotid arteries and lower limbs atherosclerosis in the elderly. Mattace Raso F, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1999 Oct;47(10):321-7 (35 ref.) **(Eng, Ita)**

Contrast-enhanced MR angiography of the supra-aortic vessels in 24 seconds: a feasibility study. Kollias SS, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1999 Jun;41(6):391-400

Doxapram accentuates white matter injury in neonatal rats following bilateral carotid artery occlusion. Uehara H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Mar 10;281(2-3):191-4

A case of moyamoya-like vessels combined with brain anomaly. Kato K, et al. **Radiat Med** 1999 Sep-Oct; 17(5):373-7

Reproducibility validation study comparing analog and digital imaging technologies for the measurement of intima-media thickness. Baldassarre D, et al. **Stroke** 2000 May;31(5):1104-10

Growth factors stimulate neointimal cells in vitro and increase the thickness of the neointima formed at the neck of porcine aneurysms treated by embolization. Desfaits AC, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Feb;31(2):498-507

Three-dimensional ultrasound observation of carotid artery

plaque ulceration. Schminke U, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Jul; 31(7):1651–5

Enhanced graft healing of high–porosity expanded polytetrafluoroethylene grafts by covalent bonding of fibronectin. Nishibe T, et al. **Surg Today** 2000;30(5):426–31

Antiplatelet drugs attenuate progression of carotid intima–media thickness in subjects with type 2 diabetes. Kodama M, et al. **Thromb Res** 2000 Feb 15;97(4):239–45

Intravascular ("intimal") epithelioid angiosarcoma: clinicopathological and immunohistochemical analysis of three cases. Hottenrott G, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1999 Nov; 435(5):473–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Association of educational achievement with pulsatile arterial diameter change of the common carotid artery: the Atherosclerosis Risk in Communities (ARIC) Study, 1987–1992. Din–Dzietham R, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 2000 Oct 1;152(7):617–27

Transmural pressure induces matrix–degrading activity in porcine arteries ex vivo. Chesler NC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Nov;277(5 Pt 2):H2002–9

A simplified paired neck chamber for the demonstration of baroreflex blood pressure regulation. Raine NM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Dec;277(6 Pt 2):S60–6

Contribution of carotid chemoreceptors to mesenteric venoconstriction during acute hypercapnia in rabbits. Tominaga M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Dec;277(6 Pt 2):H2305–10

Inhibition of CaM kinase II activation and force maintenance by KN–93 in arterial smooth muscle. Rokolya A, et al. **Am J Physiol Cell Physiol** 2000 Mar;278(3):C537–45

Acute hypoxia modulates 5–HT receptor density and agonist affinity in fetal and adult ovine carotid arteries. Angeles DM, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Aug; 279(2):H502–10

Contractile and relaxing reactivity in carotid and femoral arteries of chicken embryos. le Noble FA, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Apr;278(4):H1261–8

Individualizing the aorto–radial pressure transfer function: feasibility of a model–based approach. Segers P, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Aug;279(2):H542–9

Enhanced pressor response to carotid occlusion in commNTS–lesioned rats: possible efferent mechanisms. Sato MA, et al. **Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol** 2000 May; 278(5):R1258–66

Theoretical evaluation of contributions of heat conduction and countercurrent heat exchange in selective brain cooling in humans. Zhu L. **Ann Biomed Eng** 2000 Mar;28(3):269–77

Influence of biopump with and without intraaortic balloon on the coronary and carotid flow. Pêgo–Fernandes PM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Feb;69(2):536–40

In vivo dynamic real–time monitoring and quantification of platelet–thrombus formation: use of a local isotope detector. Zaman AG, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 2000 Mar;20(3):860–5

Effect of G–suit protection on carotid–cardiac baroreflex function. Convertino VA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 2000 Jan;71(1):31–6

A long–term study of implanted artificial hydroxyapatite particles surrounding the carotid artery in adult dogs. Ohbayashi Y, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 Mar;21(5):501–9

Role of vascular cell adhesion molecule–1 and fibronectin connecting segment–1 in monocyte rolling and adhesion on early atherosclerotic lesions. Huo Y, et al. **Circ Res** 2000 Jul 21;87(2):153–9

Direct visualization of lipid deposition and reverse lipid transport in a perfused artery : roles of VLDL and HDL [see comments] Rutledge JC, et al. **Circ Res** 2000 Apr 14; 86(7):768–73. Comment in: Circ Res 2000 Apr 14;86(7):715–6.

Role of the JAK/STAT pathway in rat carotid artery remodeling after vascular injury. Seki Y, et al. **Circ Res** 2000 Jul 7;87(1):12–8

Non–invasive assessment of dynamic properties in human arteries with special reference to gestation and diabetes. Hu J. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1999 Aug;85(2):133

Effect of olprinone, a phosphodiesterase III inhibitor, on arterial wall distensibility: differentiation between aorta and common carotid artery. Seki M, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1999; 14(5):224–31

The aging process modifies the distensibility of elastic but not muscular arteries. Bortolotto LA, et al. **Hypertension** 1999 Oct;34(4 Pt 2):889–92

Hemodynamics in the carotid artery bifurcation: a comparison between numerical simulations and in vitro MRI measurements. Botnar R, et al. **J Biomech** 2000 Feb; 33(2):137–44

Blood flow and vessel mechanics in a physiologically realistic model of a human carotid arterial bifurcation. Zhao SZ, et al. **J Biomech** 2000 Aug;33(8):975–84

Rapid three–dimensional segmentation of the carotid bifurcation from serial MR images. Ladak HM, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 2000 Feb;122(1):96–9

Evidence that nitric oxide regulates AT1–receptor agonist and antagonist efficacy in rat injured carotid artery. Lemay J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 2000 May;35(5):693–9

Periadventitial lacZ gene transfer to pig carotid arteries using a biodegradable collagen collar or a wrap of collagen sheet with adenoviruses and plasmid–liposome complexes. Pakkanen TM, et al. **J Gene Med** 2000 Jan–Feb;2(1):52–60

Effect of chronic treatment with perindopril on endothelium–dependent relaxation of aorta and carotid artery in SHRSP. Shimamura K, et al. **J Smooth Muscle Res** 2000 Feb;36(1):33–46

Exposure to thrombus diminishes endothelial derived relaxation in the rabbit carotid artery. Nene S, et al. **J Surg Res** 1999 Nov;87(1):51–6

Static versus dynamic distensibility of the carotid artery in humans. Lénárd Z, et al. **J Vasc Res** 2000 Mar–Apr; 37(2):103–11

Checking the carotid pulse: diagnostic accuracy in students of the healthcare professions. Moule P. **Resuscitation** 2000 May;44(3):195–201

Stiffness of carotid artery wall material and blood pressure in humans: application to antihypertensive therapy and stroke prevention. Safar ME, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Mar; 31(3):782–90 (93 ref.)

The macromolecular associations of heat shock protein–27 in vascular smooth muscle. Brophy CM, et al. **Surgery** 2000 Aug;128(2):320–6

The inhibitory effect of hCG on counter current transfer of GnRH and the presence of LH/hCG receptors in the perihypophyseal cavernous sinus—carotid rete vascular complex of ewes. Skipor J, et al. **Theriogenology** 1999 Apr 1;51(5):899–910

Influence of angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibitor treatment of the carotid artery intima–media complex in renal allograft recipients. Cieciura T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 2000 Sep;32(6):1335–6

Duplex–ultrasonographic evaluation of the common carotid artery in the resting, sedated and anesthetized horse. Schmucker N, et al. **Vet Radiol Ultrasound** 2000 Mar–Apr; 41(2):168–71

[Variability of ultrasonography velocity assessment of the carotid arteries] Henry–Feugeas M, et al. **J Radiol** 2000 Apr;81(4):445–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Arterial blood flow during deep breathing] Tkachenko BI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 2000 Feb;129(2):129–32 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Assessment of vascular aging and atherosclerosis in hypertensive subjects: second derivative of photoplethysmogram versus pulse wave velocity. Bortolotto LA, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 2000 Feb; 13(2):165–71

Effect of reflection of arterial pressure on carotid circulation in essential hypertension. Kohara K, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1999 Oct;12(10 Pt 1):1015–20

Decreased neointimal thickening after arterial wall injury in inducible nitric oxide synthase knockout mice. Chyu KY, et al. **Circ Res** 1999 Dec 3–17;85(12):1192–8

Adrenomedullin receptor antagonism by calcitonin gene–related peptide(8–37) inhibits carotid artery neointimal hyperplasia after balloon injury. Shimizu K, et al. **Circ Res** 1999 Dec 3–17;85(12):1199–205

Gene transfer of endothelial nitric oxide synthase improves relaxation of carotid arteries from diabetic rabbits. Lund DD, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Mar 7;101(9):1027–33

Viscoelastic properties of normal and atherosclerotic carotid arteries. Labropoulos N, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 2000 Mar;19(3):221–5

A noninvasive method of measuring wave intensity, a new hemodynamic index: application to the carotid artery in patients with mitral regurgitation before and after surgery. Niki K, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1999;14(6):263–71

Low wall shear stress contributes to atherosclerosis of the carotid artery in hypertensive patients. Jiang Y, et al. **Hypertens Res** 1999 Sep;22(3):203–7

Intrinsic stiffness of the carotid arterial wall material in essential hypertensives. Bussy C, et al. **Hypertension** 2000 May;35(5):1049–54

Weight loss and progression of early atherosclerosis in the carotid artery: a four–year controlled study of obese subjects. Karason K, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1999 Sep;23(9):948–56

Decreased neointimal formation in Mac–1(–/–) mice reveals a role for inflammation in vascular repair after angioplasty. Simon DI, et al. **J Clin Invest** 2000 Feb;105(3):293–300

Relationships between cardiovascular remodelling and the pulse pressure in never treated hypertension. Baguet JP, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 2000 Jan;14(1):23–30

Carotid wall inertial index increase is related to intima–media thickening in hypertensive patients. Gamero L, et al. **J Hypertens** 1999 Dec;17(12 Pt 2):1825–9

Epidemiological aspects of pulse pressure and arterial stiffness. Safar ME. **J Hypertens** 1999 Dec;17 Suppl 5:S37–40 (34 ref.)

P53 gene transfer to the injured rat carotid artery promotes apoptosis. Scheinman M, et al. **Surgery** 1999 Nov; 126(5):863–8

Effect of cilostazol, a phosphodiesterase III inhibitor, on experimental thrombosis in the porcine carotid artery. Kohda N, et al. **Thromb Res** 1999 Nov 15;96(4):261–8

[Brain computerized tomographic and ultrasonographic findings in patients with asymptomatic carotid bruits] Iwamoto T, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1999 Nov; 36(11):803–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Accelerated carotid artery disease after high–dose head and neck radiotherapy: is there a role for routine carotid duplex surveillance? Carmody BJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1999 Dec; 30(6):1045–51

RADIOGRAPHY

Visualization of metastatic lymph nodes in oral cancer by angiograms [letter] Hata T. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 2000 Apr;38(2):160–1

Use of gadolinium as an intraarterial contrast agent in digital subtraction angiography of the cervical carotid arteries and intracranial circulation. Technical note. Nussbaum ES, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 May;92(5):881–3

Interrelation between plaque surface morphology and degree of stenosis on carotid angiograms and the risk of ischemic stroke in patients with symptomatic carotid stenosis. On behalf of the European Carotid Surgery Trialists' Collaborative Group. Rothwell PM, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Mar; 31(3):615–21

[Is carotid endarterectomy without prior angiography justified? (editorial)] Zelikovski A, et al. **Harefuah** 1998 Dec 1;135(11):512–4 **(Heb)**

SURGERY

Spherical dilators to resolve arterial spasm. Meyer VE, et al. **Acta Chir Plast** 1999;41(4):117–9

Short– and long–term histopathologic evaluation of stenting using a self–expanding nitinol stent in pig carotid and iliac arteries. Verheye S, et al. **Catheter Cardiovasc Interv** 1999 Nov;48(3):316–23

Specific cellular features of atheroma associated with development of neointima after carotid endarterectomy: the carotid atherosclerosis and restenosis study. Pauletto P, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Aug 15;102(7):771–8

Targets for gene therapy of vein grafts. Newby AC, et al. **Curr Opin Cardiol** 1999 Nov;14(6):489–94 (37 ref.)

New technique for vagal nerve stimulation. Goldberger JJ, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1999 Sep 15;91(1–2):109–14

Vascular clips have no significant effect on the cellular proliferation, intimal changes, or peak systolic velocity at anastomoses in rabbit vein grafts. Caiati JM, et al. **J Surg Res** 2000 Jul;92(1):29–35

New operative method for acute type B dissection: left carotid artery–left subclavian artery bypass combined with endovascular stent–graft implantation. Shigemura N, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Aug;120(2):406–8

Effect of laser welding with human serum albumin on the expression of P–selectin on platelets. Kirman I, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1999;25(5):438–44

Remodeling of an acellular collagen graft into a physiologically responsive neovessel. Huynh T, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 1999 Nov;17(11):1083–6

Long–term follow–up study of patients with cavernous sinus aneurysm treated by proximal occlusion. Niiro M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 2000 Feb;40(2):88–96; discussion 96–7

Cervical carotid revascularization. Guterman LR, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 2000 Jan;11(1):39–48, viii (68 ref.)

Anatomic considerations in the treatment of extracranial cerebrovascular disease. Magnadottir HB, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 2000 Apr;11(2):265–77 (35 ref.)

Prevention of complications resulting from endovascular carotid sacrifice: a retrospective assessment. Abruzzo T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 2000 Apr;46(4):910–6; discussion 916–7

Treatment of hostile midline back wounds: an extreme approach. Few JW, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Jun; 105(7):2448–51

Vertebral–carotid transposition. Edwards WH, et al. **Semin Vasc Surg** 2000 Mar;13(1):70–3

All–trans–retinoic acid decreases cell proliferation and increases apoptosis in an animal model of vein bypass grafting. Leville CD, et al. **Surgery** 2000 Aug;128(2):178–84

[Do the long–term results of carotid surgery influence the status of the contralateral carotid artery? (published erratum appears in Chirurgie 1999 Nov;124(5):607)] Chemla E, et al. **Chirurgie** 1999 Sep;124(4):390–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ligature of the carotid arteries performed prophylactically or as an emergency procedure in patients with malignant tumours of the head and neck] Wurm J, et al. **HNO** 2000 Jan;48(1):22–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Conventional thrombendarterectomy with carotid patch plasty vs. eversion endarterectomy: technique, indications and results] Balzer K, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 2000; 125(3):228–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The perioperative diagnosis of cerebral ischemia during reconstructive operations on the carotid arteries (initial experience in using transcranial oximetry)] Karavaev BI, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1999 Sep–Oct;(5):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Enhanced graft healing of high–porosity expanded polytetrafluoroethylene grafts by covalent bonding of fibronectin. Nishibe T, et al. **Surg Today** 2000;30(5):426–31

Prevention of graft vessel disease by combined FTY720/cyclosporine. A treatment in a rat carotid artery transplantation model. Nikolova Z, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 Jun 27;69(12):2525–30

CAROTID ARTERIES

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

The limitations of carotid sonography: interpretive and technology-related errors. Horrow MM, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Jan;174(1):189–94

Color duplex scanning for the identification of extracranial atherosclerosis in patients with suspected coronary artery disease. Zimarino M, et al. **Cardiologia** 1999 Dec; 44(12):1053–8

Quantitative ultrasonic tissue characterization can identify high-risk atherosclerotic alteration in human carotid arteries. Takiuchi S, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Aug 15; 102(7):766–70

Influence of the human paraoxonase polymorphism (PON1 192) on the carotid-wall thickening in a healthy population. Dessi M, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1999 Dec;10(8):595–9

Correlation between the intima-media thickness of the carotid artery and aortic pulse-wave velocity in patients with type 2 diabetes. Vessel wall properties in type 2 diabetes. Taniwaki H, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1999 Nov; 22(11):1851–7

What pathological components indicate carotid atheroma activity and can these be identified reliably using ultrasound? Lammie GA, et al. **Eur J Ultrasound** 2000 May; 11(2):77–86

Intravascular ultrasound underestimates vessel dimensions. Tozzi P, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 2000 May; 19(5):501–3

Molecular imaging of stretch-induced tissue factor expression in carotid arteries with intravascular ultrasound. Lanza GM, et al. **Invest Radiol** 2000 Apr;35(4):227–34

Plaque surface and microembolic signals in moderate carotid stenosis. Orlandi G, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1999 Jun; 20(3):179–82

In vivo molecular imaging of stretch-induced tissue factor in carotid arteries with ligand-targeted nanoparticles. Lanza GM, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 2000 Jun; 13(6):608–14

Selection of patients for carotid endarterectomy: the role of ultrasound. Calliada F, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1999 Nov;23 Suppl 1:S75–81 (30 ref.)

Carotid wall inertial index increase is related to intima-media thickening in hypertensive patients. Gamero L, et al. **J Hypertens** 1999 Dec;17(12 Pt 2):1825–9

Association between the apolipoprotein E polymorphism and arterial wall thickness in asymptomatic adults. Hanon O, et al. **J Hypertens** 2000 Apr;18(4):431–6

Baseline reproducibility of B-mode ultrasonic measurement of carotid artery intima-media thickness: the European Lacidipine Study on Atherosclerosis (ELSA). Tang R, et al. **J Hypertens** 2000 Feb;18(2):197–201

First year of a fast track carotid duplex service. Bhatti TS, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1999 Oct;44(5):307–9

Comparability of the ultrasonic tissue characteristics of carotid plaques. Tegos TJ, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 2000 Jun;19(6):399–407

Carotid Doppler ultrasonography in young stroke patients. Razzaq AA, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1999 Apr; 49(4):97–9

Ultrasonographic study of carotid artery structural changes with natural longevity. Mu YM, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 2000 Apr;64(4):243–8

Arterial wall properties in carotid artery dissection: an ultrasound study. Guillon B, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Sep 12; 55(5):663–6

Reproducibility validation study comparing analog and digital imaging technologies for the measurement of intima-media thickness. Baldassarre D, et al. **Stroke** 2000 May;31(5):1104–10

Carotid and transcranial color-coded duplex sonography in different types of carotid-cavernous fistula. Chen YW, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Mar;31(3):701–6

Preferred technique for blood flow volume measurement in cerebrovascular disease. Ho SS, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Jun; 31(6):1342–5

Prediction of mortality by ultrasound screening of a general population for carotid stenosis: the Tromsø Study. Joakimsen O, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Aug;31(8):1871–6

Measurement of cerebral blood flow volume in healthy adults using color duplex sonography [letter; comment] Krejza J, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Aug;31(8):2026–8. Comment on: Stroke 2000 Jan;31(1):147–50.

Reconstruction and visualization of irregularly sampled three- and four-dimensional ultrasound data for cerebrovascular applications. Meairs S, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 2000 Feb;26(2):263–72

Duplex-ultrasonographic evaluation of the common carotid artery in the resting, sedated and anesthetized horse. Schmucker N, et al. **Vet Radiol Ultrasound** 2000 Mar-Apr; 41(2):168–71

[Variation of Doppler ultrasonography of carotid arteries] Sillesen HH, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 2000 Mar 6; 162(10):1379–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Variability of ultrasonography velocity assessment of the carotid arteries] Henry-Feugeas M, et al. **J Radiol** 2000 Apr;81(4):445–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intima media thickness in patients with vertebrobasilar and carotid stenosis/occlusions] Oberseider J, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1999 Aug;20(4):144–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrasonographic findings of carotid arteries in female patients with arteriosclerosis obliterans and aortic aneurysm] Kin K, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 2000 Mar;37(3):239–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical implications of ultrasonic tissue characterization for atherosclerotic carotid intima-media] Takiuchi S, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 2000 Feb;37(2):137–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ultrasonogram of carotid artery in endoarterectomy patients] Oyama H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1999 Nov; 51(11):957–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Risk factors for popliteal and carotid wall thicknesses in the Atherosclerosis Risk in Communities (ARIC) Study. Dobs AS, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1999 Nov 15;150(10):1055–67

CAROTID ARTERY, COMMON

Global brain ischemia produced by clamping left subclavian artery and bicarotid trunk in the rabbit. Iwama H, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 2000 Jan;18(1):31–5

Transient global amnesia and amaurosis fugax in a patient with common carotid artery occlusion—a case report. Chen ST, et al. **Angiology** 2000 Mar;51(3):257–61 (14 ref.)

Complications associated with clamping the aorta between the left common carotid artery and left subclavian artery. Ueda T, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Aug;70(2):558–61

Carotid stenosis after radiotherapy for nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Cheng SW, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Apr;126(4):517–21

Concurrent multivessel stenting in a patient with multifocal arterial disease. Vlahopoulos P, et al. **J Endovasc Surg** 1999 Nov;6(4):370–4

Stent-graft treatment of a common carotid artery pseudoaneurysm. Simionato F, et al. **J Endovasc Ther** 2000 Apr;7(2):136–40

Balloon-assisted Guglielmi detachable coiling of wide-necked aneurysms: Part I—experimental evaluation. Akiba Y, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1999 Sep;45(3):519–27; discussion 527–30

Improved cerebral perfusion after stenting of a petrous carotid stenosis: technical case report. Fessler RD, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1999 Sep;45(3):638–42

Brain tissue sodium is a ticking clock telling time after arterial occlusion in rat focal cerebral ischemia. Wang Y, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Jun;31(6):1386–91; discussion 1392

ABNORMALITIES

Bilateral thoracic bifurcation of the common carotid artery associated with Klippel-Feil anomaly. Gailloud P, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 2000 May;21(5):941–4

Innominate arterial rupture distal to anomalous origin of left carotid artery. Roberts CS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Apr;69(4):1263–4

Endovascular repair of an iatrogenic left common carotid to innominate vein fistula. Malone A, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1999 Dec;18(6):532–3

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Temporal events underlying arterial remodeling after chronic flow reduction in mice: correlation of structural changes with a deficit in basal nitric oxide synthesis. Rudic RD, et al. **Circ Res** 2000 Jun 9;86(11):1160–6

Skeletopy of the brachiocephalic trunk and the common carotid arteries in human fetuses. Szpinda M, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1999;58(2):127–36

Arterial abnormalities in the offspring of patients with premature myocardial infarction. Gaeta G, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Sep 21;343(12):840–6

Hormone replacement therapy and intima-media thickness of the common carotid artery: the Rotterdam study. Westendorp IC, et al. **Stroke** 1999 Dec;30(12):2562–7

CHEMISTRY

The presence of collagen III and IV in experimental microsurgical anastomoses of arteries. Friedrich RE, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 2000 Oct;58(10):1125–8

CYTOLOGY

Ultrastructural localization of neuropeptide Y and expression of its mRNA in the glomus cells distributed in the wall of the common carotid artery of the chicken. Kameda Y, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1999 Oct 18;413(2):232–40

DRUG EFFECTS

Retinoic acid suppresses intimal hyperplasia and prevents vessel remodeling following arterial injury. DeRose JJ Jr, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Oct;7(6):633–9

Histological changes in the rat common carotid artery following simultaneous topical application of cotton sheet and cyanoacrylate glue. Juan GM, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1999 Dec;39(13):908–11; discussion 912

Hormone replacement therapy and intima-media thickness of the common carotid artery: the Rotterdam study [letter] Edmunds E, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Sep;31(9):2266–78

EMBRYOLOGY

Skeletopy of the brachiocephalic trunk and the common carotid arteries in human fetuses. Szpinda M, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1999;58(2):127–36

INJURIES see CAROTID ARTERY INJURIES

METABOLISM

A mouse model of arterial gene transfer: antigen-specific immunity is a minor determinant of the early loss of adenovirus-mediated transgene expression. Vassalli G, et al. **Circ Res** 1999 Oct 29;85(9):e25–32

Up regulation of AT4 receptor levels in carotid arteries following balloon injury. Moeller I, et al. **Regul Pept** 1999 Aug 31;83(1):25–30

PATHOLOGY

MR imaging of patients with carotidynia. Burton BS, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 2000 Apr;21(4):766–9

Comments on the study of Zakopoulos et al [letter; comment] Pickering TG, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1999 Nov;12(11 Pt 1):1158–9. Comment on: Am J Hypertens 1999 Mar;12(3):245–50.

Strain-dependent vascular remodeling phenotypes in inbred mice. Harmon KJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 May; 156(5):1741–8

Correlation between flow-mediated vasodilatation of the brachial artery and intima-media thickness in the carotid artery in men. Hashimoto M, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1999 Nov;19(11):2795–800

LDL particle size distribution is associated with carotid intima-media thickness in healthy 50-year-old men. Skoglund-Andersson C, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1999 Oct;19(10):2422–30

Blood pressure, LDL cholesterol, and intima-media thickness: a test of the "response to injury" hypothesis of atherosclerosis. Sun P, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 2000 Aug;20(8):2005–10

Leisure-time physical activity and structural arterial properties of the common carotid artery [letter; comment] Kiortsis DN, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 2000 Apr;149(2):463. Comment on: Atherosclerosis 1999 Jul;145(1):107–14.

Intima-media thickness of peripheral arteries in asymptomatic cigarette smokers. van den Berkmortel FW, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 2000 Jun;150(2):397–401

Microcirculatory damage of common carotid artery wall in obese and non obese subjects. Ciccone M, et al. **Clin Hemorheol Microcirc** 1999;21(3–4):365–74

Ultrasonic evaluation of common carotid intima-media thickness (IMT)—influence of local plaque on the relationship between IMT and age. Ando F, et al. **J Epidemiol** 2000 Apr;10(1 Suppl):S10–7

Local neovascularization and cellular composition within vulnerable regions of atherosclerotic plaques of human carotid arteries. Jeziorska M, et al. **J Pathol** 1999 Jun; 188(2):189–96

Noninvasive cerebrovascular assessment of Takayasu arteritis. Cantú C, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Sep;31(9):2197–202

Increased carotid artery intimal-medial thickness: risk factor for exercise-induced myocardial ischemia in asymptomatic older individuals. Nagai Y, et al. **Vasc Med** 1999;4(3):181–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Adaptive remodeling of internal elastic lamina and endothelial lining during flow-induced arterial enlargement. Masuda H, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1999 Oct;19(10):2298–307

Altered flow-induced arterial remodeling in vimentin-deficient mice. Schiffers PM, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 2000 Mar;20(3):611–6

Temporal events underlying arterial remodeling after chronic flow reduction in mice: correlation of structural changes with a deficit in basal nitric oxide synthesis. Rudic RD, et al. **Circ Res** 2000 Jun 9;86(11):1160–6

Variables of the insulin resistance syndrome are associated with reduced arterial distensibility in healthy non-diabetic middle-aged women. van Popele NM, et al. **Diabetologia** 2000 May;43(5):665–72

Flow in carotid bifurcations: effect of the superior thyroid artery. Zhao SZ, et al. **Med Eng Phys** 1999 May; 21(4):207–14

Real-time velocimetry for evaluation of change in thickness of arterial wall. Kanai H, et al. **Ultrasonics** 2000 Mar; 38(1–8):381–6

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Dilation and reduced distensibility of carotid artery in patients with abdominal aortic aneurysms. Makita S, et al. **Am Heart J** 2000 Aug;140(2):297–302

Carotid artery stiffness in patients with end-stage renal disease: no effect of long-term homocysteine-lowering therapy. van Guldener C, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 2000 Jan; 53(1):33–41

Early impairment of large artery structure and function in type I diabetes mellitus. Giannattasio C, et al. **Diabetologia** 1999 Aug;42(8):987–94

Mechanical properties of the common carotid artery in Williams syndrome. Aggoun Y, et al. **Heart** 2000 Sep; 84(3):290–3

Change in common carotid artery diameter, distensibility and compliance in subjects with a recent history of impaired glucose tolerance: a 3-year follow-up study. van Dijk RA, et al. **J Hypertens** 2000 Mar;18(3):293–300

Endoluminal arterial injury in plasminogen-deficient mice. Busuttil SJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 2000 Jun 15;91(2):159–64

RADIATION EFFECTS

Pseudo-aneurysm of the carotid bifurcation secondary to radiation. Girishkumar HT, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1999 Dec;40(6):877-8

Pretreatment with continuous-wave ultraviolet irradiation to prevent the development of delayed vasospasm in the rabbit common carotid artery model. Nakai K, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Apr;92(4):671-5

RADIOGRAPHY

The prevalence of calcified carotid artery atheromas on the panoramic radiographs of patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus. Friedlander AH, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 2000 Apr;89(4):420-4

Postprocedural hypotension after carotid artery stent placement: predictors and short- and long-term clinical outcomes. Dangas G, et al. **Radiology** 2000 Jun; 215(3):677-83

[Rotational digital subtraction angiography of carotid bifurcation stenosis] Biederer J, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1999 Oct;171(4):283-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Clinical and MRI long term evolution of intracavernous and carotid ophtalmic artery aneurysms, treated by common carotid ligation. Stroobandt G, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1999;141(10):1075-82

Vertebral artery to common carotid artery bypass in Takayasu's disease with delayed cerebral ischemia. Ziyal IM, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1999;141(6):655-9

Time course of the regression of intimal hyperplasia in experimental vein grafts. Davies MG, et al. **Cardiovasc Pathol** 1999 May-Jun;8(3):161-8

Reduced neointima hyperplasia of vein bypass grafts in intercellular adhesion molecule-1-deficient mice. Zou Y, et al. **Circ Res** 2000 Mar 3;86(4):434-40

Characterization of dopamine-mediated relaxation in experimental vein bypass grafts. Davies MG, et al. **J Surg Res** 2000 Jul;92(1):103-7

Adenoviral-mediated expression of antisense RNA to basic fibroblast growth factor reduces tangential stress in arterialized vein grafts. Hanna AK, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 2000 Apr;31(4):770-80

Establishment of a parabiotic rat model by anastomosis of common carotid artery. Rikihisa N, et al. **Microsurgery** 2000;20(3):116-20

Effects of carotid artery repair following neonatal extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. Sarioglu A, et al. **Pediatr Surg Int** 2000;16(1-2):15-8

[The hemodynamic changes after end-to-end anastomosis of the small arteries in rats] An Z, et al. **Chung Kuo Hsiu Fu Chung Chien Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1998 Sep;12(5):312-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Experimental study of long-term result from reconstruction of vertebral artery] Sun Y, et al. **Chung Kuo Hsiu Fu Chung Chien Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1998 Nov;12(6):371-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Arterial mechanical changes in children with familial hypercholesterolemia. Aggoun Y, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 2000 Sep;20(9):2070-5

Genetic variation in human stromelysin gene promoter and common carotid geometry in healthy male subjects. Gnasso A, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 2000 Jun; 20(6):1600-5

Common carotid intima-media thickness predicts occurrence of carotid atherosclerotic plaques: longitudinal results from the Aging Vascular Study (EVA) study. Zureik M, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 2000 Jun;20(6):1622-9

Distribution of ultrasonographically-assessed dimensions of common carotid arteries in healthy adults of both sexes. Denarié N, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 2000 Feb;148(2):297-302

Correlations between measures of atherosclerosis change using carotid ultrasonography and coronary angiography. Mack WJ, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 2000 Jun;150(2):371-9

Common carotid intima-media thickness in patients with peripheral arterial disease or abdominal aortic aneurysm: the SMART study. Second Manifestations of ARTerial disease. Simons PC, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1999 Oct; 146(2):243-8

Granularity of the carotid artery intima-medial layer: reproducibility of quantification by a computer-based program. Ellis SM, et al. **Br J Radiol** 2000 Jun; 73(870):595-600

Intima-media thickness evaluation by B-mode ultrasound. Correlation with blood pressure levels and cardiac structures. Plavnik FL, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 2000 Jan;33(1):55-64

Common carotid artery intima-media thickness and brain infarction : the Étude du Profil Génétique de l'Infarctus Cérébral (GÉNIC) case-control study. The GÉNIC Investigators. Touboul PJ, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Jul 18; 102(3):313-8

GH replacement therapy in adults with GHD improves vascular reactivity [letter; comment] Pfeifer M. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 2000 Jun;52(6):795. Comment on: Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1999 Jul;51(1):21-5.

Detection of early atherosclerosis with B mode carotid ultrasonography: assessment of a new quantitative approach. Aminbakhsh A, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1999 Dec; 22(6):265-74

A multiscale dynamic programming procedure for boundary detection in ultrasonic artery images. Liang Q, et al. **IEEE Trans Med Imaging** 2000 Feb;19(2):127-42

Plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 and carotid intima-media thickening in patients with newly detected primary hypertension. Marchesi E, et al. **J Cardiovasc Risk** 1999 Dec;6(6):363-9

Ultrasonic evaluation of common carotid intima-media thickness (IMT)--influence of local plaque on the relationship between IMT and age. Ando F, et al. **J Epidemiol** 2000 Apr;10(1 Suppl):S10-7

Change in common carotid artery diameter, distensibility and compliance in subjects with a recent history of impaired glucose tolerance: a 3-year follow-up study. van Dijk RA, et al. **J Hypertens** 2000 Mar;18(3):293-300

Aortic arch branches are no longer a blind zone for transesophageal echocardiography: a new eye for aortic surgeons. Orihashi K, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Sep;120(3):466-72

Serum homocysteine, MTHFR gene polymorphism, and carotid intimal-medial thickness in NIDDM subjects. Mazza A, et al. **J Thromb Thrombolysis** 1999 Oct; 8(3):207-12

Patent internal and external carotid arteries beyond an occluded common carotid artery: report of a case diagnosed by color Doppler. Verbeeck NY, et al. **JBR-BTR** 1999 Oct;82(5):219-21

Hormone replacement therapy in perimenopausal women and 2-year change of carotid intima-media thickness. de Kleijn MJ, et al. **Maturitas** 1999 Aug 16;32(3):195-204

Behaviour of the carotid wall in menopausal women with and without arterial hypertension. Signorelli SS, et al. **Maturitas** 2000 Apr 28;35(1):39-43

Biomechanical diagnosis of atherosclerosis by ultrasound. Wada T, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 2000 Aug;39(3):246-8

Postprocedural hypotension after carotid artery stent placement: predictors and short- and long-term clinical outcomes. Dangas G, et al. **Radiology** 2000 Jun; 215(3):677-83

Variability of Doppler US measurements along the common carotid artery: effects on estimates of internal carotid arterial stenosis in patients with angiographically proved disease. Lee VS, et al. **Radiology** 2000 Feb;214(2):387-92

Real-time velocimetry for evaluation of change in thickness of arterial wall. Kanai H, et al. **Ultrasonics** 2000 Mar; 38(1-8):381-6

[Subclinical arteriosclerosis in patients with newly diagnosed type 2 diabetes mellitus. Demonstration by high-resolution ultrasound measurements of intima-media thickness of the common carotid and femoral arteries] Frost D, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 2000 May 26;125(21):648-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tissue harmonic imaging in comparison with conventional sonography: effect on image quality and observer variability in the measurement of the intima-media thickness in the common carotid artery] Willinek WA, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 2000 Jul;172(7):641-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pulse pressure and common carotid arterial wall thickness assessed by ultrasonography] Kawamoto R, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 2000 Jun;37(6):479-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CAROTID ARTERY DISEASES

Diagnostic modalities for carotid artery disease. Dogan A, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 2000 Apr;11(2):205-20 (88 ref.)

Carotid atherosclerosis in renal transplant recipients [letter; comment] Massy ZA, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 Feb 15; 69(3):457. Comment on: Transplantation 1999 Feb 15;67(3):366-71.

[Infectious aneurysms of the cavernous carotid artery] Marsot-Dupuch K, et al. **J Radiol** 2000 Aug;81(8):891-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Raeder's syndrome] Salvesen R. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1999 Sep 10;119(21):3118-21 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

BLOOD

Serum sialic acid and sialoglycoproteins in asymptomatic carotid artery atherosclerosis. ARIC Investigators. Atherosclerosis Risk in Communities. Lindberg G, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1999 Sep;146(1):65-9

Uric acid and serum antioxidant capacity: a reaction to atherosclerosis? Nieto FJ, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 2000 Jan; 148(1):131-9

Elevated levels of lipoprotein (a) in patients suffering from myocardial infarction with carotid atherosclerotic lesions. Avellone G, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1999 Sep; 10(6):331-9

Hyperfibrinogenemia is associated with specific histocytological composition and complications of atherosclerotic carotid plaques in patients affected by transient ischemic attacks. Mauriello A, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Feb 22;101(7):744-50

Serum soluble heat shock protein 60 is elevated in subjects with atherosclerosis in a general population. Xu Q, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Jul 4;102(1):14-20

Effects of carotid thromboendarterectomy on circulating endothelin-1. Battistelli S, et al. **Clin Hemorheol Microcirc** 1999;21(3-4):409-14

Plasma level of homocysteine is correlated to extracranial carotid-artery atherosclerosis in non-hypertensive Japanese. Okamura T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Risk** 1999 Dec; 6(6):371-7

Association between plasma homocysteine concentration and carotid atherosclerosis in hemodialysis patients. Sakurabayashi T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1999 Sep;63(9):692-6

D-dimer assays in patients with carotid atherosclerosis in clinical practice. Marci M, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 2000 Apr-May;48(4-5):97-102 **(Eng, Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Carotid artery atherosclerosis in type-2 diabetic and nondiabetic subjects with and without symptomatic coronary artery disease (The Insulin Resistance Atherosclerosis Study). Haffner SM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 2000 Jun 15;85(12):1395-400

Carotid wall thickness is predictive of incident clinical stroke: the Atherosclerosis Risk in Communities (ARIC) study. Chambless LE, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 2000 Mar 1; 151(5):478-87

Paraclinoid internal carotid artery aneurysm presenting as massive epistaxis. Kim JY, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 2000 Aug;109(8 Pt 1):782-6

Massive epistaxis after rupture of intracavernous carotid artery aneurysm. Case report. Sudhoff H, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 2000 Aug;109(8 Pt 1):776-8

Craniocervical and aortic atherosclerosis as neurologic risk factors in coronary surgery. Goto T, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Mar;69(3):834-40

Hyperlipidemia promotes thrombosis after injury to atherosclerotic vessels in apolipoprotein E-deficient mice. Eitzman DT, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 2000 Jul;20(7):1831-4

White coat hypertension and carotid atherosclerosis. Landray MJ, et al. **Blood Press** 1999;8(3):134-40

Cholesterol and strokes. Cholesterol lowering is indicated for strokes due to carotid atheroma [editorial] [see comments] Oliver MF. **BMJ** 2000 Feb 19;320(7233):459-60 . Comment in: BMJ 2000 May 6;320(7244):1278.

Fluctuating oculomotor hyperfunction and hypofunction caused by aneurysmal compression of the third cranial nerve [letter] Dayan MR, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1999 Oct; 83(10):1204

Hyperfibrinogenemia is associated with specific histocytological composition and complications of atherosclerotic carotid plaques in patients affected by transient ischemic attacks. Mauriello A, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Feb 22;101(7):744-50

Exercise-induced ischemia and carotid atherosclerosis [letter] Okin PM, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Dec 14;100(24):e119

The role of carotid atherosclerosis in the distinction between ischaemic and non-ischaemic cardiomyopathy [see comments] Androulakis AE, et al. **Eur Heart J** 2000 Jun; 21(11):919-26. Comment in: Eur Heart J 2000 Jun;21(11):872-3.

Stroke following internal carotid artery occlusion - a contra-indication for intravenous thrombolysis? Rudolf J, et al. **Eur J Neurol** 1999 Jan;6(1):51-5

Spontaneous carotico-cavernous fistula presenting as pulsatile tinnitus. Robertson A, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1999 Aug;113(8):744-6

Tracheocarotid artery fistula infected with methicillin-resistant staphylococcus aureus. Tungekar MF. **J Laryngol Otol** 1999 Jul;113(7):689-91

Persisting rhinorrhea and headache as the initial symptom of bilateral carotid artery dissection [letter] Kahl KG, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 Dec;67(6):828-9

Arteriovenous communication in the orbit. Kim AW, et al. **J Neuroophthalmol** 2000 Mar;20(1):17-9

Hemispheric symptoms and carotid plaque echomorphology. Sabetai MM, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 2000 Jan;31(1 Pt 1):39-49

Evidence of a chronic systemic cause of instability of atherosclerotic plaques [see comments] Rothwell PM, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Jan 1;355(9197):19-24. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Apr 15;355(9212):1362; discussion 1363-4. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Apr 15;355(9212):1362-3; discussion 1363-4.

Relationships between serum hyperhomocysteinemia and carotid atherosclerosis in geriatric patients. Marci M, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1999 Oct;47(10):339-45 **(Eng, Ita)**

Sarcomatous transformation of a prolactinoma associated with development of a fatal internal carotid artery pseudoaneurysm--case report. Tachibana E, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 2000 Aug;40(8):427-31

Acute isolated monocular blindness and painless carotid artery dissection. Lee SK, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Sep 22; 53(5):1155-6

Brain arteriolosclerosis and hemodynamic disturbance may induce leukoaraiosis. Yamauchi H, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Nov 10;53(8):1833-8

Regional cerebral blood flow after cortical impact injury complicated by a secondary insult in rats. Giri BK, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Apr;31(4):961-7

Combined neuroendovascular stenting and coil embolization for cervical carotid artery dissection causing symptomatic mass effect. Saito R, et al. **Surg Neurol** 2000 Apr; 53(4):318-22

[Spontaneous dissection of cephalic artery as a cause of subarachnoidal bleeding(letter)] Keränen ML, et al. **Duodecim** 1996;112(8):723–4 **(Fin)**

[Life-threatening perioperative complications in Ehlers-Danlos syndrome with dissection of the internal carotid artery] Eichler FA, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1999 Nov; 34(11):720–2 **(Ger)**

[Carotid atherosclerosis and juvenile stroke. First results of a longitudinal study] Oliviero U, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1999 Dec;47(12):635–7 **(Ita)**

[Incidence of atherogenic risk factors, carotid atherosclerosis, and eventual correlations between etiology and clinical outcome in a group of patients with cerebral ischemia. Retrospective study] Pinto A, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1999 Dec;47(12):633–4 **(Ita)**

[Carotid artery disease in patients with retinal vein and artery occlusion] Hino H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 2000 Feb; 40(2):121–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Carotidynia as a form of presentation of paraxysmal hemicrania] Guerrero-Peral AL, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Dec 1–15;29(11):1054–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital Horner's syndrome resulting from agenesis of the internal carotid artery. Ryan FH, et al. **Ophthalmology** 2000 Jan;107(1):185–8

DIAGNOSIS

Fibromuscular dysplasia of the internal carotid artery. Personal experience with 13 cases and literature review. Van Damme H, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1999 Aug;99(4):163–8 (28 ref.)

Persistence of both proatlantal arteries with occlusion of the internal carotid arteries. A case report. Lode I. **Acta Radiol** 2000 Sep;41(5):410–1

White-coat hypertension and carotid artery atherosclerosis: a matching study. Muldoon MF, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 May 22;160(10):1507–12

Imaging quiz case 1. Mycotic aneurysm of the carotid artery. Yoskovitch A, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Jun;126(6):792, 796

Serum sialic acid and sialoglycoproteins in asymptomatic carotid artery atherosclerosis. ARIC Investigators. Atherosclerosis Risk in Communities. Lindberg G, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1999 Sep;146(1):65–9

Coronary and major vascular disease: aggressive screening and priority-based therapy. Fusari M, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Jan;8(1):22–30

Spontaneous rupture of the common carotid artery presenting as a widened mediastinum. Rahman SH, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1999 Nov;16(5):582–3

Craniocervical artery dissection: MR imaging and MR angiographic findings. Oelerich M, et al. **Eur Radiol** 1999; 9(7):1385–91

MR angiography: supra-aortic vessels. Wetzel S, et al. **Eur Radiol** 1999;9(7):1277–84 (37 ref.)

Glaucoma mimicked by carotid-ophthalmic artery aneurysm: a rare insidious cause of progressive visual loss [letter] Kulkarni AA, et al. **Eye** 2000 Jun;14 (Pt 3a):405–6

Preoperative imaging of the carotid bifurcation. Current trends. Athanasoulis CA, et al. **Int Angiol** 2000 Mar; 19(1):1–7

Comparing MRS and PET [comment] Powers WJ. **J Nucl Med** 2000 Aug;41(8):1363. Comment on: J Nucl Med 2000 Aug;41(8):1357–62.

Carotid sinus massage in the elderly: is it worth the risk? Veitch PC, et al. **Med J Aust** 2000 Jul 17;173(2):83

Contrast-enhanced MR angiography of the craniocervical vessels: a review. Leclerc X, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1999 Dec;41(12):867–74 (28 ref.)

Carotid-cavernous fistulas. Phillips PH. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1999 Oct;10(4):653–65, ix (30 ref.)

Carotid artery compression of the optic nerve [letter] Freeman JY, et al. **Ophthalmology** 2000 Oct;107(10):1798–9

Giant external carotid artery pseudoaneurysm presenting as a parotid mass. Uguz Mz, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Feb;122(2):307–9

Racial inequity of access to carotid imaging [letter; comment] Evans A, et al. **Stroke** 1999 Nov;30(11):2491. Comment on: Stroke 1999 Jul;30(7):1350–6.

Dural waisting as a sign of subarachnoid extension of cavernous carotid aneurysms: a follow-up case report. White JA, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1999 Dec;52(6):607–9; discussion 609–10

Ocular pressure studies in the diagnosis of carotid artery disease. Knox DL. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1973; 71:459–87

Aneurysms of the distal branches of the external carotid artery. Papavassiliou V, et al. **Vasa** 2000 Feb;29(1):87–8

[Simultaneous management of coronary and cerebral vascular lesions in patients with multiple atheromatous lesions] Gautier C, et al. **J Radiol** 2000 Apr;81(4):453–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Unidentified swelling in the lateral neck area. Fusiform extracranial aneurysm of the internal carotid artery] Pawlik AB, et al. **HNO** 1999 Sep;47(9):830–1 **(Ger)**

[Carotid atherosclerosis in patients with suspected coronaropathy: the relationship to traditional risk factors in the 2 vascular areas] D'Apolito G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1999 Nov;29(11):1308–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Brain 3 D-CT angiography was a useful tool for diagnosis of internal carotid-posterior communicating artery aneurysm: a case of false negative 3 D-MRA] Ikeda K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1999 Sep;51(9):805–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Johan Georg Raeder and Raeder's syndrome] Kerty E. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1999 Sep 10;119(21):3117 **(Nor)**

[Bilateral aneurysm of the internal carotid artery and thrombosis of the jugular vein. Case report] Alemán López O, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 2000;27(2):185–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of symptomatic and asymptomatic carotid disease] Estol CJ. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Dec 16–31; 29(12):1309–21 (85 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Internal carotid artery aneurysm visualized during successful endovascular treatment of carotid embolism. Saito N, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 2000 Mar;21(3):546–8

What level of plasma homocyst(e)ine should be treated? Effects of vitamin therapy on progression of carotid atherosclerosis in patients with homocyst(e)ine levels above and below 14 micromol/L. Hackam DG, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 2000 Jan;13(1 Pt 1):105–10

Randomized, placebo-controlled trial of the angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor, ramipril, in patients with coronary or other occlusive arterial disease. PART-2 Collaborative Research Group. Prevention of Atherosclerosis with Ramipril. MacMahon S, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Aug;36(2):438–43

Frequency of lipid-lowering drug therapy after coronary and carotid operations for atherosclerosis. Roberts CS, et al. **South Med J** 2000 Apr;93(4):424–6

ENZYMOLOGY

Expression of cyclo-oxygenase-2 in human atherosclerotic carotid arteries. Stemme V, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 2000 Aug;20(2):146–52

Angiotensin-converting enzyme expression in human carotid artery atherosclerosis. Fukuhara M, et al. **Hypertension** 2000 Jan;35(1 Pt 2):353–9

Metalloproteinase levels are decreased in symptomatic carotid plaques. Hower CD, et al. **J Surg Res** 2000 Feb; 88(2):155–9

Increased matrix metalloproteinase-9 activity in unstable carotid plaques. A potential role in acute plaque disruption. Loftus IM, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Jan;31(1):40–7

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Occupational status, educational level, and the prevalence of carotid atherosclerosis in a general population sample of middle-aged Swedish men and women: results from the Malmö Diet and Cancer Study. Rosvall M, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 2000 Aug 15;152(4):334–46

Mobile atheroma of the aortic arch and the risk of carotid artery disease. Arko FR, et al. **Am J Surg** 1999 Sep; 178(3):206–8

Smoking characteristics, antioxidant vitamins, and carotid artery wall thickness among life-long smokers. de Waart FG, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 2000 Jul;53(7):707–14

Population-based study of age at menopause and ultrasound assessed carotid atherosclerosis: The Tromsø Study. Joakimsen O, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 2000 May;53(5):525–30

Carotid atherosclerosis, vascular risk profile and mortality in a population-based sample of functionally healthy elderly subjects: the Berlin ageing study. Hillen T, et al. **J Intern Med** 2000 Jun;247(6):679–88

Extracranial carotid artery aneurysms: Texas Heart Institute experience [see comments] El-Sabrout R, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 2000 Apr;31(4):702–12. Comment in: J Vasc Surg 2000 Apr;31(4):823–3.

The prevalence of calcified carotid artery atheromas on the panoramic radiographs of patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus. Friedlander AH, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 2000 Apr;89(4):420–4

Chlamydia pneumoniae seropositivity is associated with carotid artery intima-media thickness. Schmidt C, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Jul;31(7):1526–31

Prevalence of carotid disease in patients with coronary artery stenosis [letter; comment] Yanaka K, et al. **Stroke** 1999 Oct; 30(10):2243–4. Comment on: Stroke 1999 May;30(5):1002–7.

ETHNOLOGY

Effects of stress reduction on carotid atherosclerosis in hypertensive African Americans. Castillo-Richmond A, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Mar;31(3):568–73

ETIOLOGY

Effect of apolipoprotein E polymorphism on serum lipid, lipoproteins, and atherosclerosis in hemodialysis patients. Güz G, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 2000 Oct;36(4):826–36

Hyperhomocyst(e)inemia is associated with carotid atherosclerosis. Lupattelli G, et al. **Angiology** 1999 Oct; 50(10):823–30

Lamellar bone formation in an atherosclerotic plaque of the carotid artery, with a review of histogenesis--a case report. Pauli S, et al. **Angiology** 2000 Jan;51(1):77–81

Macrovascular disease and systemic sclerosis. Ho M, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 2000 Jan;59(1):39–43

Association of varicella-zoster virus with cervical artery dissection in 2 cases [letter; comment] Constantinescu CS. **Arch Neurol** 2000 Mar;57(3):427. Comment on: Arch Neurol 1999 Jul;56(7):851–6.

Distinct risk profiles of early and advanced atherosclerosis: prospective results from the Bruneck Study. Willeit J, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 2000 Feb;20(2):529–37

Is there carotid artery aneurysm formation following saphenous vein patch endarterectomy? Wheeler JM, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Jan;8(1):47–50

Do hemophilia A and von Willebrand disease protect against carotid atherosclerosis? A comparative study between coagulopathics and normal subjects by means of carotid echo-color Doppler scan. Bilora F, et al. **Clin Appl Thromb Hemost** 1999 Oct;5(4):232–5

The prevalence of asymptomatic carotid artery disease in patients with peripheral vascular disease. Pilcher JM, et al. **Clin Radiol** 2000 Jan;55(1):56–61

Sudden neck movement and cervical artery dissection. The Canadian Stroke Consortium. Norris JW, et al. **CMAJ** 2000 Jul 11;163(1):38–40

Lower insulin sensitivity as an independent risk factor for carotid wall thickening in normotensive, non-diabetic, non-smoking normal weight and obese premenopausal women. Pergola GD, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 2000 Jul;24(7):825–9

Possible risk factors of carotid artery atherosclerosis in the Japanese population: a primary prevention study in non-diabetic subjects. Okada M, et al. **Intern Med** 2000 May;39(5):362–8

Plasma concentrations of bacterial lipopolysaccharide: a marker of infection or inflammation? [letter] Rauchhaus M, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Aug;36(2):656–7

Association of endotoxemia with carotid atherosclerosis and cardiovascular disease: prospective results from the Bruneck Study [see comments] Wiedermann CJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1999 Dec;34(7):1975–81. Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1999 Dec;34(7):1982–4.

High-normal serum homocysteine concentrations are associated with an increased risk of early atherosclerotic carotid artery wall lesions in healthy subjects. Willinek WA, et al. **J Hypertens** 2000 Apr;18(4):425–30

Carotid atherosclerosis, vascular risk profile and mortality in a population-based sample of functionally healthy elderly subjects: the Berlin ageing study. Hillen T, et al. **J Intern Med** 2000 Jun;247(6):679–88

Prevalence of carotid artery kinking in 590 consecutive subjects evaluated by Echocolordoppler. Is there a correlation with arterial hypertension? Pancera P, et al. **J Intern Med** 2000 Jul;248(1):7–12

Carotid artery dissection due to elongated styloid process. Zuber M, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Nov 10;53(8):1886–7

Detection of radiation-induced cervical atheromas by panoramic radiography. Freymiller EG, et al. **Oral Oncol** 2000 Mar;36(2):175–9

Asymptomatic carotid arterial disease in young patients following neck radiation therapy for Hodgkin lymphoma. King LJ, et al. **Radiology** 1999 Oct;213(1):167–72

Sex differences in the relationship of risk factors to subclinical carotid atherosclerosis measured 15 years later : the Tromsø study. Stensland-Bugge E, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Mar; 31(3):574–81

[Cardiovascular impact of end-stage renal insufficiency in children undergoing hemodialysis] Aggoun Y, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 2000 Aug;93(8):1009–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Carotid lesions and vascular risk factors] Lipari G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1999 Oct;47(10):347–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of Behçet's disease presenting cerebral infarction due to occlusions of the bilateral internal carotid arteries] Ohori N, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1999 Aug;39(8):856–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A peculiar MRI findings in a case with slowly progressive cerebral ischemia caused by internal carotid artery stenosis possibly due to fibromuscular dysplasia] Shimizu Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1999 Oct;39(10):1029–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Angiotensin-converting enzyme gene I/D polymorphism and carotid artery disease in renovascular hypertension. Losito A, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 2000 Feb;13(2):128–33

Expression of lectin-like oxidized LDL receptor-1 in human atherosclerotic lesions. Kataoka H, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 May;902:328–35

Cholesteryl ester transfer protein gene polymorphisms are associated with carotid atherosclerosis in men. Kakko S, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 2000 Jan;30(1):18–25

Angiotensin-converting enzyme expression in human carotid artery atherosclerosis. Fukuhara M, et al. **Hypertension** 2000 Jan;35(1 Pt 2):353–9

Infection-susceptibility alleles of mannose-binding lectin are associated with increased carotid plaque area. Hegele RA, et al. **J Investig Med** 2000 May;48(3):198–202

The A677V methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase gene polymorphism and carotid atherosclerosis [see comments] Bova I, et al. **Stroke** 1999 Oct;30(10):2180–2. Comment in: Stroke 2000 Apr;31(4):990. Comment in: Stroke 2000 Apr;31(4):990–1.

The A677V MTHFR allele is not associated with carotid

atherosclerosis in octogenarians [letter; comment] Zuliani G, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Apr;31(4):990–1. Comment on: Stroke 1999 Oct;30(10):2180–2.

METABOLISM

Quantification in situ of crystalline cholesterol and calcium phosphate hydroxyapatite in human atherosclerotic plaques by solid–state magic angle spinning NMR. Guo W, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 2000 Jun;20(6):1630–6

Mercury accumulation and accelerated progression of carotid atherosclerosis: a population–based prospective 4–year follow–up study in men in eastern Finland. Salonen JT, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 2000 Feb;148(2):265–73

The association of platelet–derived growth factor receptor expression, plaque morphology and histological features with symptoms in carotid atherosclerosis. Irvine CD, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Mar;8(2):121–9

The stromal cell–derived factor–1 chemokine is a potent platelet agonist highly expressed in atherosclerotic plaques. Abi–Younes S, et al. **Circ Res** 2000 Feb 4;86(2):131–8

Human serum paraoxonases (PON1) Q and R selectively decrease lipid peroxides in human coronary and carotid atherosclerotic lesions: PON1 esterase and peroxidase–like activities. Aviram M, et al. **Circulation** 2000 May 30; 101(21):2510–7

Evaluation of brain metabolism in steno–occlusive carotid artery disease by proton MR spectroscopy: a correlative study with oxygen metabolism by PET [see comments] Tsuchida C, et al. **J Nucl Med** 2000 Aug;41(8):1357–62. Comment in: J Nucl Med 2000 Aug;41(8):1363.

Relationship between endothelial cell markers and arterial stenosis in peripheral and carotid artery disease. Blann AD, et al. **Thromb Res** 2000 Feb 15;97(4):209–16

MICROBIOLOGY

Frequency of coexistence of cytomegalovirus and Chlamydia pneumoniae in atherosclerotic plaques. Qavi HB, et al. **Cent Eur J Public Health** 2000 May;8(2):71–3

Chlamydia pneumoniae seropositivity is associated with carotid artery intima–media thickness. Schmidt C, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Jul;31(7):1526–31

PATHOLOGY

The fate of a patent carotid artery contralateral to an occlusion. Brengman ML, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 2000 Jan; 14(1):77–81

Characterization of signal properties in atherosclerotic plaque components by intravascular MRI. Rogers WJ, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 2000 Jul;20(7):1824–30

Risk of cardiovascular disease measured by carotid intima–media thickness at age 49–51: lifecourse study. Lamont D, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Jan 29;320(7230):273–8

The association of platelet–derived growth factor receptor expression, plaque morphology and histological features with symptoms in carotid atherosclerosis. Irvine CD, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Mar;8(2):121–9

The stromal cell–derived factor–1 chemokine is a potent platelet agonist highly expressed in atherosclerotic plaques. Abi–Younes S, et al. **Circ Res** 2000 Feb 4;86(2):131–8

Bolus endovascular PDGFR–beta antisense treatment suppressed intimal hyperplasia in a rat carotid injury model. Noiseux N, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Sep 12;102(11):1330–6

Specific cellular features of atheroma associated with development of neointima after carotid endarterectomy: the carotid atherosclerosis and restenosis study. Pauletto P, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Aug 15;102(7):771–8

Haemostasis and carotid artery wall thickness in non–insulin dependent diabetes mellitus. Metcalf PA, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 2000 Jan;47(1):25–35

Carotid atherosclerosis in relation to symptoms from the territory supplied by the carotid artery. Hallerstam S, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 2000 Apr;19(4):356–61

Expression of cyclo–oxygenase–2 in human atherosclerotic carotid arteries. Stemme V, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 2000 Aug;20(2):146–52

Ultrasonic evaluation of common carotid intima–media thickness (IMT)—influence of local plaque on the relationship between IMT and age. Ando F, et al. **J Epidemiol** 2000 Apr;10(1 Suppl):S10–7

Carotid atherosclerosis and cerebral white matter lesions in a population based magnetic resonance imaging study. de Leeuw FE, et al. **J Neurol** 2000 Apr;247(4):291–6

A giant carotid aneurysm preventing correct swallowing. Kubis N, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 2000 May; 68(5):678

Local neovascularization and cellular composition within vulnerable regions of atherosclerotic plaques of human carotid arteries. Jeziorska M, et al. **J Pathol** 1999 Jun; 188(2):189–96

Prevalence of foam cells and helper–T cells in atherosclerotic plaques of Korean patients with carotid atheroma. Lee WH, et al. **Korean J Intern Med** 2000 Jul;15(2):117–21

Contrast–enhanced MR angiography of the supra–aortic vessels in 24 seconds: a feasibility study. Kollias SS, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1999 Jun;41(6):391–400

Three–dimensional ultrasound observation of carotid artery plaque ulceration. Schminke U, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Jul; 31(7):1651–5

The relationship between the angiographic findings and the clinical features of carotid artery plaque. Kim DI, et al. **Surg Today** 2000;30(1):37–42

Carotid atheroma: intransigent plaque or suppressable inflammatory pathology? New thoughts from a study of Australian SPK recipients [comment] Sells R. **Transplantation** 2000 Feb 27;69(4):473–4. Comment on: Transplantation 2000 Feb 27;69(4):574–81.

[Fibromuscular dysplasia] Van Damme H, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1999 Dec;54(12):935–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Carotid arteriosclerosis as a predictor of major cardiovascular events] Novo S, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1999 Nov;47(11):368–70 **(Ita)**

[A rare case of the thyroid tissue in the right carotid triangle] Gierek T, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 2000;54(2):193–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Altered flow–induced arterial remodeling in vimentin–deficient mice. Schiffers PM, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 2000 Mar;20(3):611–6

Early microglial reaction following mild forebrain ischemia induced by common carotid artery occlusion in rats. Abrahám H, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Apr 17;862(1–2):63–73

Investigation on cerebral hemodynamics in patients with carotid disease receiving carotid endarterectomy. Pascazio L, et al. **Clin Hemorheol Microcirc** 1999;21(3–4):395–403

Viscoelastic properties of normal and atherosclerotic carotid arteries. Labropoulos N, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 2000 Mar;19(3):221–5

Influence of blood viscosity on blood flow in the forebrain but not hindbrain after carotid occlusion in rats. Lenz C, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 2000 Jun;20(6):947–55

Carotid steal: report of ten cases. Ozbek SS, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1998 Oct;17(10):623–9

Paraclinoid aneurysms of the internal carotid artery: hydraulic simulation study on their locations and shape of the carotid siphon. Yamaguchi K, et al. **Neurol Res** 1999 Dec;21(8):733–6

Benign prognosis of never–symptomatic carotid occlusion. Powers WJ, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Feb 22;54(4):878–82

Acute carotid occlusion alters the activation flow coupling response to forepaw stimulation in a rat model. Ances BM, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Apr;31(4):955–60

Ocular pressure studies in the diagnosis of carotid artery disease. Knox DL. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1973; 71:459–87

[Non–traumatic dissecting aneurysms on the intracranial internal carotid artery: report of three cases] Tamano Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 2000 Jan;28(1):53–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Overview of the prospective randomized evaluation of the vascular effects of Norvasc (amlodipine) trial: PREVENT. Mancini GB. **Can J Cardiol** 2000 Jul;16 Suppl D:5D–7D (7 ref.)

Thromboresistance of balloon–injured porcine carotid arteries after local gene transfer of human tissue factor pathway inhibitor. Zoldhelyi P, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Jan 25;101(3):289–95

Effects of statins on carotid disease and stroke. Crouse JR. **Curr Opin Lipidol** 1999 Dec;10(6):535–41 (65 ref.)

Possible risk factors of carotid artery atherosclerosis in the Japanese population: a primary prevention study in non–diabetic subjects. Okada M, et al. **Intern Med** 2000 May;39(5):362–8

Prevention of graft vessel disease by combined FTY720/cyclosporine. A treatment in a rat carotid artery transplantation model. Nikolova Z, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 Jun 27;69(12):2525–30

RADIOGRAPHY

Efficacy of targeted CT angiography in evaluation of intracranial internal carotid artery disease. Iwanaga S, et al. **Acad Radiol** 2000 May;7(5):325–34

Internal carotid artery aneurysm visualized during successful endovascular treatment of carotid embolism. Saito N, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 2000 Mar;21(3):546–8

Curved planar reformatted CT angiography: utility for the evaluation of aneurysms at the carotid siphon [letter; comment] Teasdale E. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 2000 May; 21(5):985. Comment on: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1999 Jun–Jul;20(6):1025–30.

MR angiography for the long–term follow–up of dissecting aneurysms of the extracranial internal carotid artery. Djouhri H, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Apr; 174(4):1137–40

Internal carotid artery aneurysm presenting as a large pharyngeal mass. Yoshizaki T, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 2000 Jul;109(7):690–2

Imaging strategies for evaluation of carotid artery disease. Shroff MM, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1999 May; 47(5):519–27 (26 ref.)

The results of serial dynamic enhanced computed tomography in patients with carotid–cavernous sinus fistulas. Ohtsuka K, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1999 Nov–Dec; 43(6):559–64

Duplex ultrasonography and carotid artery dissection [letter; comment] Cucchiara B, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 2000 Jun; 75(6):658–9. Comment on: Mayo Clin Proc 2000 Mar;75(3):296–8.

Temporary balloon occlusion of internal carotid artery : a simple and reliable clinical test. Sudhakar KV, et al. **Neurol India** 2000 Jun;48(2):140–3

Internal carotid artery dissection. Besselmann M, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Jan 25;54(2):442

Idiopathic supraclinoid and internal carotid bifurcation steno–occlusive disease in young American adults. Cloft HJ, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1999 Oct;41(10):772–6

Evaluation of a training program for detection of carotid artery calcifications on panoramic radiographs. Almog DM, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 2000 Jul;90(1):111–7

Discrimination between calcified triticeous cartilage and calcified carotid atheroma on panoramic radiography. Carter LC. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 2000 Jul;90(1):108–10 (19 ref.)

The relationship between the angiographic findings and the clinical features of carotid artery plaque. Kim DI, et al. **Surg Today** 2000;30(1):37–42

[Multiple arterial aneurysms] Le Bougeant P, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1999 Sep;20(9):821–2 **(Fre)**

[Pulse synchronous tinnitus as the only symptom of fibromuscular dysplasia of cervical arteries] Weihl C, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1999 Oct;171(4):334–5 **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Cerebral aneurysm associated with an anomalous hyperplastic anterior choroidal artery. Matsumoto K, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 2000;142(3):347–50

Clinical and MRI long term evolution of intracavernous and carotid ophtalmic artery aneurysms, treated by common carotid ligation. Stroobandt G, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1999;141(10):1075–82

Treatment of atherosclerotic disease at the cervical carotid bifurcation: current status and review of the literature. Connors JJ 3rd, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 2000 Mar; 21(3):444–50 (78 ref.)

Carotid endarterectomy reoperations in a regional medical center. Maxwell JG, et al. **Am Surg** 2000 Aug;66(8):773–80

Thromboembolization associated with sudden increases in flow in a coronary stent ex vivo shunt model. Sukavaneshvar S, et al. **ASAIO J** 2000 May–Jun; 46(3):301–4

Cavernous haemangioma of cavernous sinus associated with an internal carotid artery aneurysm. Gupta S, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 2000 Feb;14(1):56–9

Spontaneous carotid artery aneurysms. Nair R, et al. **Br J Surg** 2000 Feb;87(2):186–90

Specific cellular features of atheroma associated with development of neointima after carotid endarterectomy: the carotid atherosclerosis and restenosis study. Pauletto P, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Aug 15;102(7):771–8

Effects of carotid thromboendarterectomy on circulating endothelin–1. Battistelli S, et al. **Clin Hemorheol Microcirc** 1999;21(3–4):409–14

Investigation on cerebral hemodynamics in patients with carotid disease receiving carotid endarterectomy. Pascazio L, et al. **Clin Hemorheol Microcirc** 1999;21(3–4):395–403

Carotid angioplasty and stenting: current status. Pelz DM, et al. **CMAJ** 2000 May 16;162(10):1451–4

Neovascular glaucoma after bypass surgery in Takayasu's disease [letter] Milea D, et al. **Eye** 1999 Dec;13 (Pt 6):786–9

Pseudo–aneurysm of the carotid bifurcation secondary to radiation. Girishkumar HT, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1999 Dec;40(6):877–8

Stent–graft treatment of a common carotid artery pseudoaneurysm. Simionato F, et al. **J Endovasc Ther** 2000 Apr;7(2):136–40

Risk of intraoperative aneurysm clip slippage: a new experience with titanium clips [see comments] Carvi y Nievas MN, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Mar;92(3):478–80. Comment in: J Neurosurg 2000 Aug;93(2):371–3.

Intraoperative endovascular treatment as an adjunct to microsurgical clipping of paraclinoid aneurysms. Ng PY, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Oct;93(4):554–60

Baroreflex failure syndrome after bilateral excision of carotid body tumors: an underestimated problem. De Toma G, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 2000 Apr;31(4):806–10 (24 ref.)

Extracranial carotid aneurysms: a new look at an old problem [comment] Hertzer NR. **J Vasc Surg** 2000 Apr;31(4):823–5 . Comment on: J Vasc Surg 2000 Apr;31(4):702–12. Comment on: J Vasc Surg 2000 Apr;31(4):713–23.

Surgical treatment of extracranial internal carotid artery aneurysms [see comments] Rosset E, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 2000 Apr;31(4):713–23. Comment in: J Vasc Surg 2000 Apr;31(4):823–3.

Surgical treatment of nonatherosclerotic lesions of the extracranial carotid artery. Maher CO, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 2000 Apr;11(2):309–22 (49 ref.)

Angioplasty and stenting for carotid atherosclerotic disease. Rosenwasser RH, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 2000 Apr; 11(2):323–30

Bypass surgery using a radial artery graft for bilateral extracranial carotid arteries occlusion. Tachibana E, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 2000 Mar;23(1):52–5

Distal internal carotid artery pseudoaneurysms: technique and pitfalls of surgical management: two technical case reports. Charbel FT, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1999 Sep; 45(3):643–8; discussion 648–9 (18 ref.)

Revascularization of occluded internal carotid arteries by

hypertrophied vasa vasorum: report of four cases. Colon GP, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1999 Sep;45(3):634–7
Angioscopy-assisted aneurysm clipping. Lanzino G, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1999 Sep;45(3):609–13
Contralateral approach to junctional C2–C3 and proximal C4 aneurysms of the internal carotid artery: microsurgical anatomic study. Sheikh B, et al. **Neurosurgery** 2000 May; 46(5):1156–60; discussion 1160–1
[High-flow transcranial bypass for prevention of brain ischemia] Tulleken CA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Nov 6;143(45):2281–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Do the long-term results of carotid surgery influence the status of the contralateral carotid artery? (published erratum appears in Chirurgie 1999 Nov;124(5):607)] Chemla E, et al. **Chirurgie** 1999 Sep;124(4):390–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Carotid surgery in patients 80 years old or older] Eckstein HH, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 2000 Jul 28; 125(30):889–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Intrapetrous carotid artery aneurysm] Falcioni M, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1999 Feb;19(1):36–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Total intravenous anesthesia with propofol, fentanyl and ketamine for carotid endarterectomy under somatosensory evoked potential monitoring—combination with intraoperative hypothermia] Fujimine T, et al. **Masui** 1999 Sep;48(9):986–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The use of a modified vertical mandibular osteotomy for exposure of a distal cervical internal carotid artery] Arakawa Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 2000 Apr;28(4):367–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of TSH-secreting pituitary adenoma associated with an unruptured aneurysm: successful treatment by two-stage operation and gamma-knife] Ohki M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1999 Oct;51(10):895–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Results of carotid endarterectomy in patients with obliterating atherosclerosis based on data of neuropsychological status and electrophysiologic indices] Subbotina NS, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1999; 158(4):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Surgical management of a ruptured aneurysm of the common carotid artery—case report] Maksimović Z, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1999;46(1–2):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Giant aneurysms not amenable to direct treatment by ligation of the carotid artery] Aguilar-Rebolledo F, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1999 Nov–Dec;135(6):629–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Endovascular arterial occlusion accomplished using microcoils deployed with and without proximal flow arrest: results in 19 patients. Barr JD, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1999 Sep;20(8):1452–6
Occlusion of experimentally created fusiform aneurysms with porous metallic stents. Geremia G, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 2000 Apr;21(4):739–45
Endovascular problem solving with intravascular stents. Pride GL Jr, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 2000 Mar; 21(3):532–40
Endovascular treatment of a ruptured paraclinoid aneurysm of the carotid syphon achieved using endovascular stent and endosaccular coil placement. Wilms G, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 2000 Apr;21(4):753–6
Coil embolization of a ruptured carotid pseudoaneurysm presenting as epistaxis—pediatric otolaryngology: principles and practice. Williams PM, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 2000 Jan–Feb;21(1):38–42
Coronary and major vascular disease: aggressive screening and priority-based therapy. Fusari M, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Jan;8(1):22–30
Ribozyme oligonucleotides against transforming growth factor-beta inhibited neointimal formation after vascular injury in rat model: potential application of ribozyme strategy to treat cardiovascular disease. Yamamoto K, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Sep 12;102(11):1308–14
Carotid artery stenting: rationale, indications, and results. New G, et al. **Compr Ther** 1999 Aug–Oct;25(8–10):438–45 (22 ref.)
Clinical use of stents for carotid artery disease. Phatouros CC, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1999 Nov; 39(12):809–27 (146 ref.)
Direct caroticocavernous fistula and traumatic dissection of the ipsilateral internal carotid artery: endovascular treatment. Wilms G, et al. **Neuroradiology** 2000 Jan; 42(1):62–5
Outcomes analysis of the treatment of carotid artery disease. Harbaugh RE. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 2000 Apr; 11(2):377–88 (18 ref.)
Balloon-assisted Guglielmi detachable coiling of wide-necked aneurysms: Part I—experimental evaluation. Akiba Y, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1999 Sep;45(3):519–27; discussion 527–30
Balloon-protected carotid angioplasty. Albuquerque FC, et al. **Neurosurgery** 2000 Apr;46(4):918–21; discussion 922–3
Histologic evaluation of platinum coil embolization in an aneurysm model in rabbits. Kallmes DF, et al. **Radiology** 1999 Oct;213(1):217–22
Endovascular treatment of experimental canine aneurysms: feasibility with MR imaging guidance. Strother CM, et al. **Radiology** 2000 May;215(2):516–9
Combined neuroendovascular stenting and coil embolization for cervical carotid artery dissection causing symptomatic mass effect. Saito R, et al. **Surg Neurol** 2000 Apr; 53(4):318–22
[Pseudoaneurysm of the extracranial internal carotid artery. Treatment by stent and coil implantation] Weber W, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1999 Oct;70(10):870–7 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Microsurgical results of paraclinoid aneurysms of the internal carotid artery: microsurgery versus intravascular surgery] Nagasawa S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1999 Sep; 27(9):809–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Diagnosis and treatment of symptomatic and asymptomatic carotid disease] Estol CJ. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Dec 16–31; 29(12):1309–21 (85 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Common carotid intima-media thickness predicts occurrence of carotid atherosclerotic plaques: longitudinal results from the Aging Vascular Study (EVA) study. Zureik M, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 2000 Jun;20(6):1622–9
Mercury accumulation and accelerated progression of carotid atherosclerosis: a population-based prospective 4-year follow-up study in men in eastern Finland. Salonen JT, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 2000 Feb;148(2):265–73
Color duplex scanning for the identification of extracranial atherosclerosis in patients with suspected coronary artery disease. Zimarino M, et al. **Cardiologia** 1999 Dec; 44(12):1053–8
Quantitative ultrasonic tissue characterization can identify high-risk atherosclerotic alteration in human carotid arteries. Takiuchi S, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Aug 15; 102(7):766–70
Do hemophilia A and von Willebrand disease protect against carotid atherosclerosis? A comparative study between coagulopathics and normal subjects by means of carotid echo-color Doppler scan. Bilora F, et al. **Clin Appl Thromb Hemost** 1999 Oct;5(4):232–5
Detection of early atherosclerosis with B mode carotid ultrasonography: assessment of a new quantitative approach. Aminbakhsh A, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1999 Dec; 22(6):265–74
What pathological components indicate carotid atheroma activity and can these be identified reliably using ultrasound? Lammie GA, et al. **Eur J Ultrasound** 2000 May; 11(2):77–86
Plasma level of homocysteine is correlated to extracranial carotid-artery atherosclerosis in non-hypertensive Japanese. Okamura T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Risk** 1999 Dec; 6(6):371–7
Prevalence of carotid artery kinking in 590 consecutive subjects evaluated by Echocolordoppler. Is there a correlation with arterial hypertension? Pancera P, et al. **J Intern Med** 2000 Jul;248(1):7–12
Monitoring of the extracranial and intracranial course of single emboli of cardiac origin: a preliminary report. Telman G, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 1999 Oct;9(4):238–40
Three-dimensional power-mode ultrasound for quantification of the progression of carotid artery atherosclerosis. Schminke U, et al. **J Neurol** 2000 Feb; 247(2):106–11
Carotid steal: report of ten cases. Ozbek SS, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1998 Oct;17(10):623–9
Use of ultrasound contrast in the diagnosis of carotid artery occlusion. Ferrer JM, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 2000 Apr; 31(4):736–41
Hemispheric symptoms and carotid plaque echomorphology. Sabetai MM, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 2000 Jan;31(1 Pt 1):39–49
Duplex ultrasonography and carotid artery dissection [letter; comment] Cucchiara B, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 2000 Jun; 75(6):658–9. Comment on: Mayo Clin Proc 2000 Mar;75(3):296–8.
Asymptomatic carotid arterial disease in young patients following neck radiation therapy for Hodgkin lymphoma. King LJ, et al. **Radiology** 1999 Oct;213(1):167–72
Effects of stress reduction on carotid atherosclerosis in hypertensive African Americans. Castillo-Richmond A, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Mar;31(3):568–73
Multiparametric attenuation and backscatter images for characterization of carotid plaque. Bridal SL, et al. **Ultrason Imaging** 2000 Jan;22(1):20–34
[Doppler ultrasonography of carotid atheromatous lesions] Tranquart F, et al. **J Radiol** 2000 Apr;81(4):413–20 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Subclinical arteriosclerosis in patients with newly diagnosed type 2 diabetes mellitus. Demonstration by high-resolution ultrasound measurements of intima-media thickness of the common carotid and femoral arteries] Frost D, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 2000 May 26;125(21):648–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ultrasonography tissue characterization of the carotid wall with integrated backscatter signal analysis. A new alternative for the early diagnostic assessment of atherosclerosis] Rossi M, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1999 Dec;47(12):642 **(Ita)**
[Clinical implications of ultrasonic tissue characterization for atherosclerotic carotid intima-media] Takiuchi S, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 2000 Feb;37(2):137–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[An ultrasonic study of the relationship between extracranial carotid atherosclerosis and intracerebral hemorrhage] Tamaki T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 2000 Feb;28(2):147–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Cardiovascular risk factors and carotid atherosclerosis detected by ultrasonography] Cantú-Brito C, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1999 Nov–Dec;41(6):452–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Comments on the article entitled Cardiovascular risk factors and carotid atherosclerosis detected with ultrasonography (letter)] Merino JG, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 2000 May–Jun;42(3):173–4 **(Spa)**

VIROLOGY

Atherosclerosis of the carotid artery: absence of evidence for CMV involvement in atheroma formation. Saetta A, et al. **Cardiovasc Pathol** 2000 May–Jun;9(3):181–3
Cytomegalovirus infection and coronary heart disease [letter; comment] Nieto FJ, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Dec 21; 100(25):e139. Comment on: Circulation 1998 Dec 22–29;98(25):2796–9.

CAROTID ARTERY, EXTERNAL

Carotid artery injuries and their management. Mittal VK, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 2000 Jun;41(3):423–31
Carotid artery-sygmoid sinus fistula: a rare complication of gunshot wound on the base of the cranium. Botelho RV, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1999 Oct;22(2–3):121–3
Giant external carotid artery pseudoaneurysm presenting as a parotid mass. Uguz Mz, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Feb;122(2):307–9
Vascular lesions of the paranasal sinuses and nasal cavity. Johnson MH. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1999 Dec; 20(6):426–44 (32 ref.)

ABNORMALITIES

Large intraosseous arteriovenous malformation of the maxilla – a case report with review of literature. Kacker A, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 2000 Jan 30;52(1):89–92 (4 ref.)
Arteriovenous communication in the orbit. Kim AW, et al. **J Neuroophthalmol** 2000 Mar;20(1):17–9
The results of serial dynamic enhanced computed tomography in patients with carotid-cavernous sinus fistulas. Ohtsuka K, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1999 Nov–Dec; 43(6):559–64
[Case of arteriovenous aneurysm of external carotid artery in the presence of posttraumatic epimesotympanitis and chemodectoma of left ear] Kofanov RV, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1999;(5):54–5 **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Anomalous artery directly connecting the external and internal carotid arteries. Suzuki T, et al. **Anat Anz** 2000 Jan;182(1):59–63
The vascular anatomy and angiosome of the posterior auricular artery. A cadaver study. McKinnon BJ, et al. **Arch Facial Plast Surg** 1999 Apr–Jun;1(2):101–4

INJURIES see CAROTID ARTERY INJURIES

PHYSIOLOGY

Suppressed smooth muscle proliferation and inflammatory cell invasion after arterial injury in elafin-overexpressing mice. Zaidi SH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 2000 Jun; 105(12):1687–95
The contribution of the external carotid artery to cerebral perfusion in carotid disease. Fearn SJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 2000 May;31(5):989–93

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of contralateral disease on duplex measurements of internal carotid artery stenosis. Ray SA, et al. **Br J Surg** 2000 Aug;87(8):1057–62

RADIOGRAPHY

[Bilateral carotid chemodectoma on the external carotid arteries. A case report] Capitán Guarnizo A, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1999 Jun–Jul;50(5):417–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Saphenous vein graft bypass in the treatment of giant cavernous sinus aneurysms: report of two cases. Ramina R, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 2000 Mar;58(1):162–8
Life-threatening haemorrhage after elevation of a fractured zygoma. Hollow P, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1999 Dec;37(6):448–50
Vertebral artery surgery with cardiopulmonary bypass and deep hypothermia. Demaria RG, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 2000 Apr;41(2):299–302
Outpatient carotid artery stenting: a case report [see comments] New G, et al. **J Endovasc Surg** 1999 Nov; 6(4):316–8. Comment in: J Endovasc Surg 1999 Nov;6(4):319–20. Comment in: J Endovasc Ther 2000 Apr;7(2):165.
Surgical treatment of nonatherosclerotic lesions of the extracranial carotid artery. Maher CO, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 2000 Apr;11(2):309–22 (49 ref.)
[Cases of profuse nasal bleeding which required ligation of external carotid artery] Pogosov VS, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 2000;(1):36–7 **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Patent internal and external carotid arteries beyond an occluded common carotid artery: report of a case diagnosed by color Doppler. Verbeeck NY, et al. **JBR-BTR** 1999 Oct;82(5):219–21

Power Doppler imaging: initial evaluation as a screening examination for carotid artery stenosis. Bluth EI, et al. **Radiology** 2000 Jun;215(3):791–800

CAROTID ARTERY INJURIES

Diagnosis, treatment, and outcome of blunt carotid arterial injuries. Kraus RR, et al. **Am J Surg** 1999 Sep;178(3):190–3

Pseudoaneurysm of the internal carotid artery after shrapnel injury in World War II: demonstration by CT angiography with 3D MIP reconstruction. Prokesch RW, et al. **Eur Radiol** 1999;9(7):1441–4

Pediatric blunt carotid injury: a review of the National Pediatric Trauma Registry. Lew SM, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1999 May;30(5):239–44 (28 ref.)

CLASSIFICATION

Blunt carotid arterial injuries: implications of a new grading scale. Biffl WL, et al. **J Trauma** 1999 Nov;47(5):845–53

COMPLICATIONS

Penetrating injuries of the visceral compartment of the neck. Bumpous JM, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 2000 May–Jun; 21(3):190–4

The devastating potential of blunt vertebral arterial injuries. Biffl WL, et al. **Ann Surg** 2000 May;231(5):672–81

Hyperlipidemia promotes thrombosis after injury to atherosclerotic vessels in apolipoprotein E–deficient mice. Eitzman DT, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 2000 Jul;20(7):1831–4

Delayed bilateral internal carotid artery thrombosis following accidental strangulation. Kiani SH, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 2000 Apr;84(4):521–4

Indirect carotid–cavernous sinus fistula after shotgun injury. Fields CE, et al. **J Trauma** 2000 Feb;48(2):338–41

Traumatic carotid artery dissection causing blindness [see comments] Babovic S, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 2000 Mar; 75(3):296–8. Comment in: Mayo Clin Proc 2000 Jun;75(6):658–9.

[Successful treatment using detachable coils for traumatic carotid cavernous fistula as a complication of transsphenoidal surgery for a pituitary adenoma: a case report] Kobayashi N, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 2000 Feb; 28(2):167–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Traumatic carotid–cavernous fistula. **Can J Neurol Sci** 2000 Feb;27(1):71–2

Complex traumatic dissection of right vertebral and bilateral carotid arteries: a case report and literature review. Busch T, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Jan;8(1):72–4 (19 ref.)

Identifying the asymptomatic patient with blunt carotid arterial injury [letter; comment] Biffl WL, et al. **J Trauma** 1999 Dec;47(6):1163–4. Comment on: J Trauma 1999 Jun;46(6):1120–5.

Blunt carotid artery injury after accidental neck compression: report of a case. Matsumoto H, et al. **Surg Today** 2000; 30(5):477–80

[A gun-shot lesion of the internal carotid. A clinical case and review of the literature] Annolfi B, et al. **G Chir** 2000 Apr;21(4):156–9 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case with traumatic internal carotid artery dissection in which the extent of the pseudolumen was defined by MR angiography] Okuchi K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1999 Oct; 27(10):889–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effects of short-term estrogen treatment on the neointimal response to balloon injury of rat carotid artery. Mori T, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 2000 May 15;85(10):1276–9

Fish oil supplementation prevents neointima formation in nonhypercholesterolemic balloon-injured rabbit carotid artery by reducing medial and adventitial cell activation. Faggin E, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 2000 Jan; 20(1):152–63

Structural requirements for TFPI-mediated inhibition of neointimal thickening after balloon injury in the rat. Han X, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1999 Oct; 19(10):2563–7

Ceramide-coated balloon catheters limit neointimal hyperplasia after stretch injury in carotid arteries [see comments] Charles R, et al. **Circ Res** 2000 Aug 18; 87(4):282–8. Comment in: Circ Res 2000 Aug 18;87(4):264–2. Comment in: Circ Res 2000 Aug 18;87(4):282–8.

Angiotensin I-converting enzyme activity and vascular sensitivity to angiotensin I in rat injured carotid artery. Lemay J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Apr 14; 394(2–3):301–9

Inhibition of platelet–neutrophil interactions by Fucoidan reduces adhesion and vasoconstriction after acute arterial injury by angioplasty in pigs. Chauvet P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1999 Oct;34(4):597–603

Significance of dosimetry in photodynamic therapy of injured arteries: classification of biological responses. Adili F, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1999 Oct;70(4):663–8

Estrogen inhibits the vascular injury response in estrogen receptor beta-deficient female mice. Karas RH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Dec 21;96(26):15133–6

Inhibition of poly(ADP-ribose) synthetase improves vascular contractile responses following trauma-hemorrhage and resuscitation. St. John J, et al. **Shock** 1999 Sep;12(3):188–95

ENZYMOLOGY

Involvement of aldose reductase in vascular smooth muscle cell growth and lesion formation after arterial injury. Ruef J, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 2000 Jul; 20(7):1745–52

Protein-tyrosine phosphatases in the vessel wall: differential expression after acute arterial injury [see comments] Wright MB, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 2000 May; 20(5):1189–98. Comment in: Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol 2000 May;20(5):1179–81.

ETIOLOGY

Arterial dissections complicating cerebral angiography and cerebrovascular interventions. Cloft HJ, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 2000 Mar;21(3):541–5

Effects of short-term estrogen treatment on the neointimal response to balloon injury of rat carotid artery. Mori T, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 2000 May 15;85(10):1276–9

Management of aberrant internal carotid artery injuries in children. Hunt JT, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 2000 Jan–Feb; 21(1):50–4 (19 ref.)

Pathologic findings in a transplant donor. Dallasta LM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1999 Oct 11;159(18):2115–6

Estrogen attenuates the adventitial contribution to neointima formation in injured rat carotid arteries. Oparil S, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1999 Dec;44(3):608–14

Microcirculatory damage of common carotid artery wall in obese and non obese subjects. Ciccone M, et al. **Clin Hemorheol Microcirc** 1999;21(3–4):365–74

Percutaneous central venous catheterization with a lethal complication. Benter T, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1999 Oct; 25(10):1180–2

ATZ1993, an orally active and novel nonpeptide antagonist for endothelin receptors and inhibition of intimal hyperplasia after balloon denudation of the rabbit carotid artery. Azuma H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1999 Sep; 81(1):21–8

Vertebral and carotid artery dissection following chiropractic cervical manipulation. Parenti G, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1999 Oct;22(2–3):127–9

Blunt carotid artery injury after accidental neck compression: report of a case. Matsumoto H, et al. **Surg Today** 2000; 30(5):477–80

METABOLISM

Expression of cellular FLICE-inhibitory protein in human coronary arteries and in a rat vascular injury model. Imanishi T, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 Jan;156(1):125–37

alpha5beta1 integrin expression and luminal edge fibronectin matrix assembly by smooth muscle cells after arterial injury. Pickering JG, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 Feb;156(2):453–65

Induction of IG9 monocyte adhesion molecule expression in smooth muscle and endothelial cells after balloon arterial injury in cholesterol-fed rabbits. Calderon TM, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 2000 May;20(5):1293–300

Multiple connexin expression in regenerating arterial endothelial gap junctions. Yeh HI, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 2000 Jul;20(7):1753–62

Reconstituted HDL containing human apolipoprotein A-1 reduces VCAM-1 expression and neointima formation following periadventitial cuff-induced carotid injury in apoE null mice. Dimayuga P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Oct 22;264(2):465–8

Selection of cell specific peptides in a rat carotid injury model using a random peptide-presenting bacterial library. Herrmann A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Nov 16; 1472(3):529–36

Local expression of bovine decorin by cell-mediated gene transfer reduces neointimal formation after balloon injury in rats. Fischer JW, et al. **Circ Res** 2000 Mar 31; 86(6):676–83

Endogenous tissue factor pathway inhibitor modulates thrombus formation in an in vivo model of rabbit carotid artery stenosis and endothelial injury. Ragni M, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Jul 4;102(1):113–7

Targeting endogenous platelet-derived growth factor B-chain by adenovirus-mediated gene transfer potently inhibits in vivo smooth muscle proliferation after arterial injury [see comments] Deguchi J, et al. **Gene Ther** 1999 Jun;6(6):956–65. Comment in: Gene Ther 1999 Jun;6(6):954–5.

An adipocyte-derived plasma protein, adiponectin, adheres to injured vascular walls. Okamoto Y, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 2000 Feb;32(2):47–50

Evidence that nitric oxide regulates AT1-receptor agonist and antagonist efficacy in rat injured carotid artery. Lemay J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 2000 May;35(5):693–9

Arterial injury increases expression of inflammatory adhesion molecules in the carotid arteries of apolipoprotein-E-deficient mice. Manka DR, et al. **J Vasc Res** 1999 Sep–Oct;36(5):372–8

Hirulog-1 reduces expression of platelet-derived growth factor in neointima of rat carotid artery induced by balloon catheter injury. Xue M, et al. **J Vasc Res** 2000 Mar–Apr; 37(2):82–92

Up regulation of AT4 receptor levels in carotid arteries following balloon injury. Moeller I, et al. **Regul Pept** 1999 Aug 31;83(1):25–30

PATHOLOGY

Protective roles of endogenous carbon monoxide in neointimal development elicited by arterial injury. Togane Y, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Feb; 278(2):H623–32

Upregulation and activation of Stat6 precede vascular smooth muscle cell proliferation in carotid artery injury model. Baetta R, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 2000 Apr; 20(4):931–9

Structural requirements for TFPI-mediated inhibition of neointimal thickening after balloon injury in the rat. Han X, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1999 Oct; 19(10):2563–7

Monoclonal antibody against vascular cell adhesion molecule-1 inhibits neointimal formation after periadventitial carotid artery injury in genetically hypercholesterolemic mice [see comments] Oguchi S, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 2000 Jul;20(7):1729–36. Comment in: Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol 2000 Jul;20(7):1699–700.

Involvement of aldose reductase in vascular smooth muscle cell growth and lesion formation after arterial injury. Ruef J, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 2000 Jul; 20(7):1745–52

Lipoxygenase inhibition decreases neointimal formation following vascular injury. Fujita H, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1999 Nov 1;147(1):69–75

Abnormal proliferative response of the carotid artery of spontaneously hypertensive rats after angioplasty may be related to the depolarized state of its smooth muscle cells. Dalle Lucca SL, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 2000 Aug; 33(8):919–27

Retinoic acid suppresses intimal hyperplasia and prevents vessel remodeling following arterial injury. DeRose JJ Jr, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Oct;7(6):633–9

Ceramide-coated balloon catheters limit neointimal hyperplasia after stretch injury in carotid arteries [see comments] Charles R, et al. **Circ Res** 2000 Aug 18; 87(4):282–8. Comment in: Circ Res 2000 Aug 18;87(4):264–2. Comment in: Circ Res 2000 Aug 18;87(4):282–8.

Local expression of bovine decorin by cell-mediated gene transfer reduces neointimal formation after balloon injury in rats. Fischer JW, et al. **Circ Res** 2000 Mar 31; 86(6):676–83

Tissue factor overexpression in rat arterial neointima models thrombosis and progression of advanced atherosclerosis. Hasenstab D, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Jun 6;101(22):2651–7

Microcirculatory damage of common carotid artery wall in obese and non obese subjects. Ciccone M, et al. **Clin Hemorheol Microcirc** 1999;21(3–4):365–74

Pentoxifylline inhibits neointimal formation and stimulates constrictive vascular remodeling after arterial injury. Hansen PR, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1999 Nov; 34(5):683–9

Transient reexpression of an embryonic autonomous growth phenotype by adult carotid artery smooth muscle cells after vascular injury. Weiser-Evans MC, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 2000 Jan;182(1):12–23

ATZ1993, an orally active and novel nonpeptide antagonist for endothelin receptors and inhibition of intimal hyperplasia after balloon denudation of the rabbit carotid artery. Azuma H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1999 Sep; 81(1):21–8

Extracellular matrix accumulation on the thickened neointima in a rat double-balloon injury model. Haruno A, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1999 Oct;59(6):395–403

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Altered vascular injury responses in mice deficient in protease-activated receptor-1. Cheung WM, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1999 Dec;19(12):3014–24

Antisense oligodeoxynucleotide inhibition of vascular angiotensin-converting enzyme expression attenuates neointimal formation: evidence for tissue angiotensin-converting enzyme function. Morishita R, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 2000 Apr;20(4):915–22

Increased flow and shear stress enhance in vivo transforming growth factor-beta1 after experimental arterial injury. Song RH, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 2000 Apr; 20(4):923–30

Inhibition of rho-associated kinase results in suppression of neointimal formation of balloon-injured arteries. Sawada N, et al. **Circulation** 2000 May 2;101(17):2030–3

Suppressed smooth muscle proliferation and inflammatory cell invasion after arterial injury in elafin-overexpressing mice. Zaidi SH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 2000 Jun; 105(12):1687–95

Endoluminal arterial injury in plasminogen-deficient mice. Busuttil SJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 2000 Jun 15;91(2):159–64

Fibroblast growth factor-1 inhibits medial smooth muscle cells apoptosis after balloon injury. Cuevas P, et al. **Neurol Res** 2000 Mar;22(2):185–8

P53 gene transfer to the injured rat carotid artery promotes apoptosis. Scheinman M, et al. **Surgery** 1999 Nov;

126(5):863–8

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Surface modification of polyethylene balloon catheters for local drug delivery. Richey T, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 May; 21(10):1057–65

Estrogen-induced vasoprotection is estrogen receptor dependent: evidence from the balloon-injured rat carotid artery model. Bakir S, et al. **Circulation** 2000 May 23; 101(20):2342–4

Effects of L-arginine on vascular smooth muscle cell proliferation and apoptosis after balloon injury. Holm AM, et al. **Scand Cardiovasc J** 2000;34(1):28–32

RADIOGRAPHY

Carotid artery-sygmoid sinus fistula: a rare complication of gunshot wound on the base of the cranium. Botelho RV, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1999 Oct;22(2–3):121–3

Diagnosis of arterial injuries caused by penetrating trauma to the neck: comparison of helical CT angiography and conventional angiography. Múnera F, et al. **Radiology** 2000 Aug;216(2):356–62

SURGERY

Management of penetrating injury to the petrous internal carotid artery: case report. Harper M, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1999 Apr;13(2):193–5

Endovascular treatment of penetrating thoracic outlet arterial injuries. du Toit DF, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 2000 May;19(5):489–95

Carotid artery injuries and their management. Mittal VK, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 2000 Jun;41(3):423–31

Repair of combined traumatic rupture of the brachiocephalic trunk and left common carotid artery by using hypothermic circulatory arrest. Cordova J, et al. **J Trauma** 1999 Oct; 47(4):790–2

[The hemodynamic changes after end-to-end anastomosis of the small arteries in rats] An Z, et al. **Chung Kuo Hsiu Fu Chung Chien Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1998 Sep;12(5):312–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Subadventitial rupture of the internal carotid artery] Vobořil Z. **Rozhl Chir** 2000 Mar;79(3):91–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Cervical vascular penetrating trauma] Etl S, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 2000 Jan;103(1):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Endovascular therapy of traumatic carotid-cavernous fistulas. Wadlington VR, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1999 Oct; 15(4):831–54, viii (29 ref.)

Patient presentation, angiographic features, and treatment of strangulation-induced bilateral dissection of the cervical internal carotid artery. Report of three cases. Malek AM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Mar;92(3):481–7

Treatment of posttraumatic internal carotid arterial pseudoaneurysms with endovascular stents. Coldwell DM, et al. **J Trauma** 2000 Mar;48(3):470–2

[Pseudoaneurysm of the extracranial internal carotid artery. Treatment by stent and coil implantation] Weber W, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1999 Oct;70(10):870–7 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CAROTID ARTERY, INTERNAL

Radiation-induced aneurysm and moyamoya vessels presenting with subarachnoid haemorrhage. Maruyama K, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 2000;142(2):139–43 (49 ref.)

Preoperative B-mode ultrasound plaque appearance compared with carotid endarterectomy specimen histology. Schulte-Altedorneburg G, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 2000 Mar;101(3):188–94

Internal carotid artery narrowing in children with retropharyngeal lymphadenitis and abscess [letter; comment] Ide C, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 2000 Jan; 21(1):233–4. Comment on: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1998 Mar;19(3):499–501. Comment on: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1998 Nov-Dec;19(10):1841–3.

Detection of clinically silent intracranial emboli ipsilateral to internal carotid occlusions during cerebral angiography. Dagirmanjian A, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Feb; 174(2):367–9

Ischemic stroke due to transient thrombosis of the internal carotid artery in a patient with combined antiphospholipid syndrome and factor V Leiden [letter] Schütt M, et al. **Am J Med** 1999 Nov;107(5):527–8

The role of oculopneumoplethysmography in detecting acute carotid artery thrombosis in patients with neurologic deficits after carotid endarterectomy. AbuRahma AF, et al. **Am J Surg** 2000 Apr;179(4):330–2

Irradiation-induced extracranial carotid stenosis in patients with head and neck malignancies. Cheng SW, et al. **Am J Surg** 1999 Oct;178(4):323–8

Paraclinoid internal carotid artery aneurysm presenting as massive epistaxis. Kim JY, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 2000 Aug;109(8 Pt 1):782–6

Carotid duplex with contralateral disease: the influence of vertebral artery blood flow. Welch HJ, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 2000 Jan;14(1):82–8

Retinal artery occlusion following coil embolization of carotid-ophthalmic aneurysms. Castillo B Jr, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 2000 Jun;118(6):851–2

Carotid stenosis after radiotherapy for nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Cheng SW, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Apr;126(4):517–21

Value of a contrast agent in equivocal carotid ultrasound studies: pictorial essay. Holden A, et al. **Australas Radiol** 2000 Aug;44(3):253–60

Fluctuating oculomotor hyperfunction and hypofunction caused by aneurysmal compression of the third cranial nerve [letter] Dayan MR, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1999 Oct; 83(10):1204

Optic nerve compression by the internal carotid artery in patients with normal tension and high tension glaucoma [letter] Umihara J, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1999 Nov; 83(11):1307–8

The carotid compression test for therapeutic occlusion of the internal carotid artery. Comparison of angiography with transcranial Doppler sonography. Hetzel A, et al. **Cerebrovasc Dis** 2000 May-Jun;10(3):194–9

Evaluation of carotid endarterectomy with sequential MR perfusion imaging: a preliminary 12-month follow up. Gillard JH, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1999 Dec;54(12):798–803

Outcome in patients with symptomatic occlusion of the internal carotid artery. Klijn CJ, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 2000 Jun;19(6):579–86

Internal carotid artery stenosis: rate of progression. Liapis C, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 2000 Feb;19(2):111–7

Eversion endarterectomy versus open thromboendarterectomy and patch plasty for the treatment of internal carotid artery stenosis. Peiper C, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1999 Oct;18(4):339–43

Alagille syndrome with cavernous carotid artery aneurysm. Moreau S, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1999 Oct 25;50(2):139–43

Association of endotoxemia with carotid atherosclerosis and cardiovascular disease: prospective results from the Bruneck Study [see comments] Wiedermann CJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1999 Dec;34(7):1975–81. Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1999 Dec;34(7):1982–4.

Carotid artery injuries and their management. Mittal VK, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 2000 Jun;41(3):423–31

Intraventricular hemorrhage after carotid stenting. Mori T, et al. **J Endovasc Surg** 1999 Nov;6(4):337–41

Ruptured cerebral pseudoaneurysm caused by the removal of a ventricular catheter. Case report. Shirane R, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1999 Dec;91(6):1031–3

Treatment of posttraumatic internal carotid arterial pseudoaneurysms with endovascular stents. Coldwell DM, et al. **J Trauma** 2000 Mar;48(3):470–2

Bilateral traumatic carotid-cavernous fistulas successfully treated by detachable balloon technique. Ng SH, et al. **J Trauma** 1999 Dec;47(6):1156–9

Clinical outcome of patients with internal carotid artery occlusion: a prospective follow-up study. Verlato F, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 2000 Aug;32(2):293–8

Causes and severity of ischemic stroke in patients with internal carotid artery stenosis [see comments] Barnett HJ, et al. **JAMA** 2000 Mar 15;283(11):1429–36. Comment in: JAMA 2000 Mar 15;283(11):1479–80. Comment in: JAMA 2000 Jul 12;284(2):177. Comment in: ACP J Club 2000 Sep-Oct;133(2):71.

Endovascular embolization of traumatic intracavernous pseudoaneurysm of internal carotid artery. Haq TU, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 2000 Mar;50(3):104–6

Rhinosino-orbital mucormycosis causing cavernous sinus thrombosis and internal carotid artery occlusion: radiological findings in a patient with treatment failure. Tsai TC, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1999 Sep; 15(9):556–61

Continued lodging of retinal emboli in a patient with internal carotid artery and ophthalmic artery occlusions. Kim IT, et al. **Korean J Ophthalmol** 1999 Jun;13(1):36–42

Vertebral and carotid artery dissection following chiropractic cervical manipulation. Parenti G, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1999 Oct;22(2–3):127–9

Distal internal carotid artery pseudoaneurysms: technique and pitfalls of surgical management: two technical case reports. Charbel FT, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1999 Sep; 45(3):643–8; discussion 648–9 (18 ref.)

Revascularization of occluded internal carotid arteries by hypertrophied vasa vasorum: report of four cases. Colon GP, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1999 Sep;45(3):634–7

Intracranial stent placement to trap an extruded coil during endovascular aneurysm treatment: technical note. Fessler RD, et al. **Neurosurgery** 2000 Jan;46(1):248–51; discussion 251–3

Ocular temperature in carotid artery stenosis. Morgan PB, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1999 Dec;76(12):850–4

Thrombosis of the internal carotid artery secondary to soft palate injury in children and childhood. Report of two cases. Borges G, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 2000 Mar; 32(3):150–3

Infantile cerebral aneurysms with visual pathway compression. Huna-Baron R, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1999 Dec;31(6):322–5

Cerebrovascular monitoring during carotid endarterectomy [editorial; comment] Babikian VL, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Aug; 31(8):1799–801 (31 ref.). Comment on: Stroke 2000 Aug;31(8):1817–23.

Cerebrovascular reactivity in internal carotid artery occlusion [letter; comment] Cheung RT. **Stroke** 1999 Dec; 30(12):2765–6. Comment on: Stroke 1999 Mar;30(3):593–8.

Circle of Willis collateral flow investigated by magnetic resonance angiography. Hartkamp MJ, et al. **Stroke** 1999 Dec;30(12):2671–8 (32 ref.)

A longitudinal study of collateral flow patterns in the circle of Willis and the ophthalmic artery in patients with a symptomatic internal carotid artery occlusion. Rutgers DR, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Aug;31(8):1913–20

Antegrade recanalization of completely embolized internal carotid artery after treatment of a giant intracavernous aneurysm: a case report. Numagami Y, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1999 Dec;52(6):611–6

Psychiatric presentation of carotid stenosis. Coumans JV, et al. **Surgery** 2000 Jun;127(6):713–5

[Infectious aneurysms of the cavernous carotid artery] Marsot-Dupuch K, et al. **J Radiol** 2000 Aug;81(8):891–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Primary stent implantation in the internal carotid artery] Sievert H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1999 Oct 29; 124(43):1262–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Unidentified swelling in the lateral neck area. Fusiform extracranial aneurysm of the internal carotid artery] Pawlik AB, et al. **HNO** 1999 Sep;47(9):830–1 **(Ger)**

[Pseudoaneurysm of the extracranial internal carotid artery. Treatment by stent and coil implantation] Weber W, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1999 Oct;70(10):870–7 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of pre-occlusive stenosis of the internal carotid artery by power mode ultrasound] Jung EM, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 2000 Jul;172(7):636–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pulse synchronous tinnitus as the only symptom of fibromuscular dysplasia of cervical arteries] Weihl C, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1999 Oct;171(4):334–5 **(Ger)**

[A gun-shot lesion of the internal carotid. A clinical case and review of the literature] Annolfi B, et al. **G Chir** 2000 Apr;21(4):156–9 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The use of a modified vertical mandibular osteotomy for exposure of a distal cervical internal carotid artery] Arakawa Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 2000 Apr;28(4):367–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Non-traumatic dissecting aneurysms on the intracranial internal carotid artery: report of three cases] Tamano Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 2000 Jan;28(1):53–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The stenoses at the terminal portion of the internal carotid artery improved after initiation of antithyroid therapy: a case report] Wakamoto H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 2000 Apr;28(4):379–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of cerebral metabolism by multi-voxel proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy imaging in chronic unilateral internal carotid artery occlusion] Takayama H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 2000 Apr;52(4):307–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An autopsy case of bilateral carotid artery occlusion with repetitive epilepsy and brain atrophy in a senile patient (clinical conference)] Yasui K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 2000 Jan;52(1):79–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A peculiar MRI findings in a case with slowly progressive cerebral ischemia caused by internal carotid artery stenosis possibly due to fibromuscular dysplasia] Shimizu Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1999 Oct;39(10):1029–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Giant aneurysms not amenable to direct treatment by ligation of the carotid artery] Aguilar-Rebolledo F, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1999 Nov-Dec;135(6):629–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Carotid rete mirabile presenting subarachnoid haemorrhage. Report Of two cases. Kino T, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1999;141(11):1183–6 (10 ref.)

Ocular ischaemia with hypoplasia of the internal carotid artery associated with neurofibromatosis type 1. Shuto T, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 2000;142(3):353–4

The persistent stapedial artery. Silbergleit R, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 2000 Mar;21(3):572–7

Management of aberrant internal carotid artery injuries in children. Hunt JT, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 2000 Jan-Feb; 21(1):50–4 (19 ref.)

Magnetic resonance imaging in internal carotid artery agenesis with computed tomography and angiographic correlation--case reports. Graham CB 3rd, et al. **Angiology** 1999 Oct;50(10):847–53

Direct carotid-cavernous fistula following carotid endarterectomy. Ou RJ, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1999 Dec; 34(7):401–6 (34 ref.)

Persistent hypoglossal artery associated with arteriovenous malformation: a case report. Nishida C, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 2000 Jan;33(1):59–62

Symptomatic unilateral dolicho-ectasia of the intracranial arteries in a child. Vanslambrouck K, et al. **Eur Radiol** 2000;10(5):759–60

Major congenital anomalies of the internal carotid artery: agenesis, aplasia and hypoplasia. Clarós P, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1999 Jun 15;49(1):69–76

Pseudoaneurysm of a lateral internal carotid artery in the middle ear. Henriksen SD, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 2000 Apr 15;52(2):163–7

Arteriovenous communication in the orbit. Kim AW, et al. **J Neuroophthalmol** 2000 Mar;20(1):17–9

Interdural origin of the ophthalmic artery at the dural ring

of the internal carotid artery. Report of two cases. Kyoshima K, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Mar;92(3):488–9

The results of serial dynamic enhanced computed tomography in patients with carotid–cavernous sinus fistulas. Ohtsuka K, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1999 Nov–Dec; 43(6):559–64

Persistent primitive trigeminal artery imaged by three–dimensional computed tomography angiography—two case reports. Suzuki Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1999 Oct;39(11):748–51

Congenital Horner's syndrome resulting from agenesis of the internal carotid artery. Ryan FH, et al. **Ophthalmology** 2000 Jan;107(1):185–8

Anomalous vessels in the middle ear associated with congenital anomalies of the internal carotid artery. Himi T, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1999 Jul–Aug; 61(4):219–23

Aberrant carotid artery of the middle ear. Chang CY. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Jan;122(1):154

Compressive optic nerve atrophy resulting from a distorted internal carotid artery. Ishikawa T, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 2000 Apr;22(4):322–4

Straightening of aberrant carotid arteries with age in velocardiofacial syndrome. Hopper RA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1999 Nov;104(6):1744–7

[Agenesis of the internal carotid artery: two cases report] David H, et al. **J Radiol** 2000 Feb;81(2):147–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An aberrant course of the internal carotid artery through the middle ear] Heimlich F, et al. **HNO** 1999 Nov; 47(11):986–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Persistent primitive olfactory artery: report of 5 cases] Kaneko T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1999 Oct;27(10):933–9 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Agenesis of the right internal carotid artery associated with complicated anastomosis of middle cerebral artery: a case report] Matsumoto H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 2000 Jun; 28(6):541–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of rete mirabile with congenital dysplasia of bilateral internal carotid arteries] Nakaoka T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 2000 Feb;28(2):161–6 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Persistent primitive trigeminal artery presenting with Weber's syndrome: report of a case with three–dimensional CT angiographic evaluations] Shioya H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 2000 Apr;52(4):315–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Type I neurofibromatosis associated with internal carotid artery hypoplasia] Barcik U, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1999 Dec;51(6):687–9 **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Anomalous artery directly connecting the external and internal carotid arteries. Suzuki T, et al. **Anat Anz** 2000 Jan;182(1):59–63

Caroticotympanic artery: anatomically a normal branch or a variation of the internal carotid artery? Andreo JC, et al. **Cells Tissues Organs** 2000;166(3):319–22

Computer generated microsurgical anatomy of the supraclinoid portion of the internal carotid artery. Koyama T, et al. **J Clin Neurosci** 2000 Jan;7(1):52–6

Subtemporal exposure of the intrapetrous internal carotid artery. An anatomical study with surgical application. Naguib MB, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1999 Aug;113(8):717–20

Pre– versus post–anterior clinoidectomy measurements of the optic nerve, internal carotid artery, and opticocarotid triangle: a cadaveric morphometric study. Evans JJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 2000 Apr;46(4):1018–21; discussion 1021–3

The cavernous sinus: topographic morphometry of its contents. Kayalioglu G, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1999; 21(4):255–60

Anatomic, radiographic and physiologic comparisons of the internal carotid and maxillary artery in the horse. Macdonald DG, et al. **Vet J** 1999 Nov;158(3):182–9

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of continuous combined oral estradiol and norethisterone on the renal and internal carotid artery pulsatility indices in postmenopausal women. Ozsener S, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 2000 Jun;69(3):281–2

Insulin–induced vasodilatation of internal carotid artery. Chaudhuri A, et al. **Metabolism** 1999 Nov;48(11):1470–3

INJURIES see CAROTID ARTERY INJURIES

METABOLISM

Long–term changes of hemodynamics and metabolism after carotid artery occlusion. Yamauchi H, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Jun 13;54(11):2095–102

PATHOLOGY

Fibromuscular dysplasia of the internal carotid artery. Personal experience with 13 cases and literature review. Van Damme H, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1999 Aug;99(4):163–8 (28 ref.)

Persistence of both proatlantal arteries with occlusion of the internal carotid arteries. A case report. Lode I. **Acta Radiol** 2000 Sep;41(5):410–1

Software–triggered contrast–enhanced three–dimensional MR angiography of the intracranial arteries. Isoda H, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Feb;174(2):371–5

Severe carotid arterial disease: a diagnostic enigma. Hill SL, et al. **Am Surg** 2000 Jul;66(7):656–61

Protection by shear stress from collar–induced intimal thickening: role of nitric oxide. Marano G, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1999 Nov;19(11):2609–14

Intima–media thickness of peripheral arteries in asymptomatic cigarette smokers. van den Berkmortel FW, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 2000 Jun;150(2):397–401

The use of three–dimensional computed tomographic angiography in the accurate diagnosis of internal carotid artery aneurysms: degree for expression of posterior communicating and anterior choroidal arteries. Kurokawa Y, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 2000 Jul–Aug; 24(4):231–41

Pupil–sparing oculomotor palsy as the only clinical sign of an internal carotid artery occlusion [letter] Thömke F, et al. **Eur J Neurol** 1999 May;6(3):378

Mumps hemiplegia. Anand R, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1997 Jan–Feb;64(1):119–20

Non–ruptured large dorsal internal carotid artery aneurysm presenting with temporal quadrantanopsia. Hongo K, et al. **J Clin Neurosci** 2000 Jul;7(4):336–9

A giant carotid aneurysm preventing correct swallowing. Kubis N, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 2000 May; 68(5):678

Ruptured cerebral pseudoaneurysm caused by the removal of a ventricular catheter. Case report. Shirane R, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1999 Dec;91(6):1031–3

Long saphenous–vein grafts for extracranial and intracranial internal carotid aneurysms amenable neither to clipping nor to endovascular treatment. Santoro A, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1999 Dec;43(4):237–50; discussion 250–1

Carotid plaque gross morphology and clinical presentation: a prospective study of 457 carotid artery specimens. Ballotta E, et al. **J Surg Res** 2000 Mar;89(1):78–84

Carotid artery compression of the optic nerve [letter] Freeman JY, et al. **Ophthalmology** 2000 Oct;107(10):1798–9

Multidirectional depiction of internal carotid arterial stenosis: three–dimensional time–of–flight MR angiography versus rotational and conventional digital subtraction angiography. Elgersma OE, et al. **Radiology** 2000 Aug; 216(2):511–6

Reduced ICA diameter and reduced stroke risk [letter; comment] Lunt MJ. **Stroke** 2000 Jul;31(7):1787. Comment on: Stroke 2000 Mar;31(3):622–30.

Dural waisting as a sign of subarachnoid extension of cavernous carotid aneurysms: a follow–up case report. White JA, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1999 Dec;52(6):607–9; discussion 609–10

[Bilateral aneurysm of the internal carotid artery and thrombosis of the jugular vein. Case report] Alemán López O, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 2000;27(2):185–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Experimental determination of the safe minimum perfusion flow rate for low–flow hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass. Nara M, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Dec; 7(7):715–22

A function for guttural pouches in the horse. Baptiste KE, et al. **Nature** 2000 Jan 27;403(6768):382–3

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Protection by shear stress from collar–induced intimal thickening: role of nitric oxide. Marano G, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1999 Nov;19(11):2609–14

Effect of contralateral disease on duplex measurements of internal carotid artery stenosis. Ray SA, et al. **Br J Surg** 2000 Aug;87(8):1057–62

Takayasu's pulseless disease. Gibbs CR, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 2000 Apr;23(4):293–4

Internal carotid artery haemodynamics in women with polycystic ovaries. Lakhani K, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 2000 Jun;98(6):661–5

Pupil–sparing oculomotor palsy as the only clinical sign of an internal carotid artery occlusion [letter] Thömke F, et al. **Eur J Neurol** 1999 May;6(3):378

The haemodynamic effect of internal carotid artery stenosis on cerebral perfusion during aortic surgery. Sbarigia E, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 2000 Jun;19(6):575–8

Cerebral hemodynamic response to CO(2) tests in patients with internal carotid artery occlusion: modeling study and in vivo validation. Ursino M, et al. **J Vasc Res** 2000 Mar–Apr;37(2):123–33

Paraclinoid aneurysms of the internal carotid artery: hydraulic simulation study on their locations and shape of the carotid siphon. Yamaguchi K, et al. **Neurol Res** 1999 Dec;21(8):733–6

[Blood flow in affected major arteries of head in hypertensive patients] Denisova GA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 2000;72(2):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The flowmetric assessment of the adequacy of carotid endarterectomy] Seliverstov AA, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 2000;159(2):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radionecrosis of internal carotid artery in nasopharyngeal carcinoma presenting as epistaxis. Mak WK, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 2000 Mar;70(3):237–8 (16 ref.)

RADIOGRAPHY

Efficacy of targeted CT angiography in evaluation of intracranial internal carotid artery disease. Iwanaga S, et al. **Acad Radiol** 2000 May;7(5):325–34

Scalp vein detected using internal carotid angiography that did not result in venous sinus compromise. Ohtakara K, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 2000 Jun–Jul;21(6):1032–3

Curved planar reformatted CT angiography: utility for the evaluation of aneurysms at the carotid siphon [letter; comment] Teasdale E. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 2000 May; 21(5):985. Comment on: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1999 Jun–Jul;20(6):1025–30.

MR angiography for the long–term follow–up of dissecting aneurysms of the extracranial internal carotid artery. Djouhri H, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Apr; 174(4):1137–40

Internal carotid artery aneurysm presenting as a large pharyngeal mass. Yoshizaki T, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 2000 Jul;109(7):690–2

The use of three–dimensional computed tomographic angiography in the accurate diagnosis of internal carotid artery aneurysms: degree for expression of posterior communicating and anterior choroidal arteries. Kurokawa Y, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 2000 Jul–Aug; 24(4):231–41

Variations of sphenoid and related structures. Sirikci A, et al. **Eur Radiol** 2000;10(5):844–8

Transseptal approach for stent implantation in right internal carotid artery stenosis. Yoon YS, et al. **J Invasive Cardiol** 2000 Jan;12(1):70–4

Prediction of aneurysm rupture site by an angiographically identified bleb at the aneurysm neck. Frerichs KU, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Sep;93(3):517

Persistent primitive trigeminal artery imaged by three–dimensional computed tomography angiography—two case reports. Suzuki Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1999 Oct;39(11):748–51

Carotid canal dehiscence in the human skull. Pastor Vázquez JF, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1999 Jun;41(6):447–9

Internal borderzone infarction: a marker for severe stenosis in patients with symptomatic internal carotid artery disease. For the North American Symptomatic Carotid Endarterectomy (NASCET) Group. Del Sette M, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Mar;31(3):631–6

Low risk of ischemic stroke in patients with reduced internal carotid artery lumen diameter distal to severe symptomatic carotid stenosis: cerebral protection due to low poststenotic flow? On behalf of the European Carotid Surgery Trialists' Collaborative Group [see comments] Rothwell PM, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Mar;31(3):622–30. Comment in: Stroke 2000 Jul;31(7):1787.

Combined neuroendovascular stenting and coil embolization for cervical carotid artery dissection causing symptomatic mass effect. Saito R, et al. **Surg Neurol** 2000 Apr; 53(4):318–22

[Secondary glaucoma in the course of arterio–cavernous fistula: a case report] Kawa P, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1999; 101(3):217–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Bilateral aneurysm of the internal carotid artery and thrombosis of the jugular vein. Case report] Alemán López O, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 2000;27(2):185–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Unilateral carotid sinus hypersensitivity as a sign of occlusion of the internal carotid artery [letter] García–Albea E, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Aug 16–31; 29(4):390 **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Cerebral aneurysm associated with an anomalous hyperplastic anterior choroidal artery. Matsumoto K, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 2000;142(3):347–50

Contralateral approach to carotid cave aneurysms. Sheikh B, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 2000;142(1):33–7

Saphenous vein graft bypass in the treatment of giant cavernous sinus aneurysms: report of two cases. Ramina R, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 2000 Mar;58(1):162–8

Disappearance of a basilar tip aneurysm after wrapping. Callari G, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 2000 Apr;14(2):146–7

Cavernous haemangioma of cavernous sinus associated with an internal carotid artery aneurysm. Gupta S, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 2000 Feb;14(1):56–9

Management of penetrating injury to the petrous internal carotid artery: case report. Harper M, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1999 Apr;13(2):193–5

Late rejection of an entire polytetrafluoroethylene carotid patch with complete restitution of vascular continuity. Ballotta E, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1999 Nov; 18(5):452–4 (6 ref.)

Eversion carotid endarterectomy generates fewer microemboli than standard carotid endarterectomy. Gao MY, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 2000 Aug;20(2):153–7

A prospective study of internal carotid artery plication during carotid endarterectomy: early clinical and duplex outcome. Makhdoomi KR, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1999 Nov;18(5):391–4

Surgical treatment of paragangliomas of the carotid body and other rare localisations. Marchesi M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1999 Oct;40(5):691–4

Carotid stenting with cerebral protection: first clinical experience using the PercuSurge GuardWire system. Henry M, et al. **J Endovasc Surg** 1999 Nov;6(4):321–31

CAROTID ARTERY, INTERNAL

Long saphenous-vein grafts for extracranial and intracranial internal carotid aneurysms amenable neither to clipping nor to endovascular treatment. Santoro A, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1999 Dec;43(4):237-50; discussion 250-1

A fifteen-year experience with carotid endarterectomy after a formal operative protocol requiring highly frequent patch angioplasty. Archie JP Jr. **J Vasc Surg** 2000 Apr; 31(4):724-35

Extracranial carotid aneurysms: a new look at an old problem [comment] Hertzer NR. **J Vasc Surg** 2000 Apr;31(4):823-5 . Comment on: J Vasc Surg 2000 Apr;31(4):702-12. Comment on: J Vasc Surg 2000 Apr;31(4):713-23.

Intraoperative use of stents for the management of unacceptable distal internal carotid artery end points during carotid endarterectomy: short-term and midterm results. Ross CB, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 2000 Sep;32(3):420-7; 427-8

Surgical treatment of extracranial internal carotid artery aneurysms [see comments] Rosset E, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 2000 Apr;31(4):713-23. Comment in: J Vasc Surg 2000 Apr;31(4):823-3.

Mandibular subluxation for distal internal carotid exposure: technical considerations. Simonian GT, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1999 Dec;30(6):1116-20

Treatment of intradural paraclinoidal aneurysms. Miyazawa N, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1999 Oct;39(11):727-32; discussion 732-4

Anterior thalamoperforating artery aneurysm associated with internal carotid artery occlusion: case report. Kim DS, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1999 Oct;45(4):911-3

Contralateral approach to junctional C2-C3 and proximal C4 aneurysms of the internal carotid artery: microsurgical anatomic study. Sheikh B, et al. **Neurosurgery** 2000 May; 46(5):1156-60; discussion 1160-1

Leptomeningeal enhancement after carotid stenting [letter] Lu CJ, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Sep;31(9):2266-78

[High-flow transcranial bypass for prevention of brain ischemia] Tulleken CA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Nov 6;143(45):2281-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Measurement of local oxygen parameters for detection of cerebral ischemia. The significance of cerebral near-infrared spectroscopy and transconjunctival oxygen partial pressure in carotid surgery] Michel A, et al. **Anaesthesist** 2000 May;49(5):392-401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intrapetrous carotid artery aneurysm] Falcioni M, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1999 Feb;19(1):36-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Carotid disease] Gil-Peralta A. **Neurologia** 1999 May;14 Suppl 2:31-40 (78 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Carotid endarterectomy under regional anesthesia: initial experience] Mertens R, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 2000 Jan; 128(1):53-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Computer-assisted ultrasonographic analysis of carotid plaques in relation to cerebrovascular symptoms, cerebral infarction, and histology. Matsagas MI, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 2000 Mar;14(2):130-7

Carotid duplex imaging: variation and validation. Perkins JM, et al. **Br J Surg** 2000 Mar;87(3):320-2

Intersonographer reproducibility and intermethod variability of ultrasound measurements of carotid artery stenosis: The Tromsø Study. Mathiesen EB, et al. **Cerebrovasc Dis** 2000 May-Jun;10(3):207-13

Ulceration and stenosis of internal carotid artery imaged by convergent color Doppler. Mizushige K, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Oct 26;100(17):e82-3

Prediction of angiographic carotid artery stenosis indexes by colour Doppler-assisted duplex imaging. A critical appraisal of the parameters used. Bönig L, et al. **Eur J Neurol** 2000 Mar;7(2):183-90

Grading internal carotid artery stenosis using B-mode ultrasound (in vivo study) [published erratum appears in Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg 1999 Dec;18(6):550] Jmor S, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1999 Oct;18(4):315-22

A prospective study of internal carotid artery plication during carotid endarterectomy: early clinical and duplex outcome. Makhdoomi KR, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1999 Nov;18(5):391-4

Shear rate estimation using a clinical ultrasound scanner. Forsberg F, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 2000 May;19(5):323-7

Is a single preoperative duplex scan sufficient for planning bilateral carotid endarterectomy? Abou-Zamzam AM Jr, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 2000 Feb;31(2):282-8

Use of ultrasound contrast in the diagnosis of carotid artery occlusion. Ferrer JM, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 2000 Apr; 31(4):736-41

Patent internal and external carotid arteries beyond an occluded common carotid artery: report of a case diagnosed by color Doppler. Verbeeck NY, et al. **JBR-BTR** 1999 Oct;82(5):219-21

Power Doppler imaging: initial evaluation as a screening examination for carotid artery stenosis. Bluth EI, et al. **Radiology** 2000 Jun;215(3):791-800

Ability to use duplex US to quantify internal carotid arterial stenoses: fact or fiction? Grant EG, et al. **Radiology** 2000 Jan;214(1):247-52

Variability of Doppler US measurements along the common carotid artery: effects on estimates of internal carotid arterial stenosis in patients with angiographically proved disease. Lee VS, et al. **Radiology** 2000 Feb;214(2):387-92

Echocontrast-enhanced ultrasound of extracranial internal carotid artery high-grade stenosis and occlusion. Droste DW, et al. **Stroke** 1999 Nov;30(11):2302-6

Benefit of echocontrast-enhanced transcranial color-coded duplex ultrasound in the assessment of intracranial collateral pathways. Droste DW, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Apr; 31(4):920-3

Decay Index: a new carotid Doppler waveform measure associated with the Windkessel function of elastic arteries. Nagai Y, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1999 Nov;25(9):1371-6

[Occurrence of carotid stenosis in patients with cerebrovascular symptoms] von Jessen F, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1999 Nov 1;161(44):6049-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Area reduction in carotid stenosis of the internal carotid artery] Lyrer P, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1999 Aug; 20(4):137-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CAROTID ARTERY, INTERNAL, DISSECTION

Carotid artery dissection. Stapf C, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 2000; 51:329-47 (96 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Central retinal artery occlusion associated with head or neck pain revealing spontaneous internal carotid artery dissection. Mokhtari F, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 2000 Jan; 129(1):108-9

Intra-arterial thrombolysis in a patient presenting with an ischemic stroke due to spontaneous internal carotid artery dissection. Sampognaro G, et al. **Catheter Cardiovasc Interv** 1999 Nov;48(3):312-5

An unusual case of transient ischaemic attacks. Archana BR. **Postgrad Med J** 1999 Dec;75(890):755-6

Sudden hemiplegia after a motorcycle accident. Ho AM, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 2000 Jul;76(897):431, 442-4

[Raeder- and Collet-Siccard-Syndrome. Acute pareses of cranial nerves symptomatic of a dissection of internal carotid artery] Schmidt F, et al. **Nervenarzt** 2000 Jun; 71(6):502-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Approach to acute non-inflammatory increase in the circumference of the neck] Rydzewski B, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1999;53(6):731-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Internal carotid artery dissection. Zetterling M, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 2000 Jan;101(1):1-7 (91 ref.)

Spontaneous vertebral artery dissection mimicking acute vertigo. Case report. Braverman I, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1999 Dec;108(12):1170-3

Complex traumatic dissection of right vertebral and bilateral carotid arteries: a case report and literature review. Busch T, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Jan;8(1):72-4 (19 ref.)

Raeder's syndrome: a rare presentation of internal carotid artery dissection [letter] Dihné M, et al. **Cerebrovasc Dis** 2000 Mar-Apr;10(2):159-60

A 13-year-old boy with transient ischemic attacks [letter] Alhaj E, et al. **JAMA** 2000 Jan 26;283(4):480-1

Carotid artery dissection. Correlation of different diagnostic techniques. Pannone A, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 2000 Jan-Feb;48(1-2):19-27 (34 ref.) **(Eng, Ita)**

Long-term follow-up of aneurysms developed during extracranial internal carotid artery dissection [letter; comment] Meairs S, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Jun 13; 54(11):2190. Comment on: Neurology 1999 Jul 13;53(1):117-22.

Circulating antineutrophil autoantibodies in a child with isolated central nervous system vasculitis. Vella S, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1999 Oct;30(5):268-9

[Painless abducens palsy disclosed by spontaneous dissection of the intracavernous internal carotid artery] Ducrocq X, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 2000 May;156(5):520-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Raeder- and Collet-Siccard-Syndrome. Acute pareses of cranial nerves symptomatic of a dissection of internal carotid artery] Schmidt F, et al. **Nervenarzt** 2000 Jun; 71(6):502-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[MRI with fat suppression in the visualization of wall hematoma in spontaneous dissection of the internal carotid artery] Fiebach J, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1999 Oct;171(4):290-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spontaneous dissection of the internal carotid artery. A report of 2 cases] Morandi C, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1999 Sep;98(3):197-200 (30 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Transient patency loss of the internal carotid artery in a young patient] Wiszniewska M, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 2000 Jan-Feb;34(1):159-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Spontaneous dissection of the internal carotid artery. A report of two cases] García-Escrig M, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Oct 1-15;29(7):606-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Recurrent spontaneous carotid dissection] Pérez-Errazquin F, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Feb 16-28;28(4):384-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Cervicocerebral artery dissections. Ahmad HA, et al. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1999 Nov;16(6):422-4

ETIOLOGY

Traumatic dissection of extracranial internal carotid artery and subclavian artery. Thussu A, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1999 Aug;43(3):358-9

Bilateral internal carotid artery dissection due to trivial trauma. Lee WW, et al. **J Emerg Med** 2000 Jul;19(1):35-41

[Neurological complications after roller coaster rides: an emerging new risk?] Kettaneh A, et al. **Presse Med** 2000 Feb 5;29(4):175-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dissection of the internal carotid artery in antiphospholipid syndrome (letter)] Taillan B, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1999 Nov;20(11):1048 **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Triple spontaneous cervical artery dissection. Wunderlich G, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1999 Jun;41(6):433-5

SURGERY

Transcranial bypass for spontaneous intracranial carotid artery dissection--a case report. Park-Matsumoto YC, et al. **Angiology** 2000 Apr;51(4):335-40; discussion 340-1

Stenting of the extracranial internal carotid artery for dissecting aneurysm. Castellan L, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1999 Aug;20(4):251-3

Surgical treatment of 50 carotid dissections: indications and results. Müller BT, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 2000 May;31(5):980-8

[Subadventitial rupture of the internal carotid artery] Vobořil Z. **Rozhl Chir** 2000 Mar;79(3):91-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[A case of spontaneous cervical carotid artery dissection managed by using primary stent placement] Oishi H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 2000 Feb;28(2):179-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Endovascular therapy of traumatic injuries of the extracranial cerebral arteries. Gomez CR, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1999 Oct;15(4):789-809 (42 ref.)

Superimposition of two Wallstents to resolve iatrogenic dissection of an internal carotid artery loop. Joseph G, et al. **Indian Heart J** 2000 May-Jun;52(3):335-8

Patient presentation, angiographic features, and treatment of strangulation-induced bilateral dissection of the cervical internal carotid artery. Report of three cases. Malek AM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Mar;92(3):481-7

Long-term outcomes after carotid stent placement treatment of carotid artery dissection. Liu AY, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1999 Dec;45(6):1368-73; discussion 1373-4

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Transoral carotid ultrasonographic findings in internal carotid artery dissection--a case report. Koga M, et al. **Angiology** 2000 Aug;51(8):699-703

Stroke vignette. Duplex ultrasound diagnosis of carotid/vertebral dissection without hemodynamically relevant stenosis. Timpe L, et al. **Cerebrovasc Dis** 2000 Jul-Aug;10(4):334

Moyamoya disease mimicking a spontaneous internal carotid artery dissection on Doppler ultrasound. Sidhu PS, et al. **Eur Radiol** 2000;10(1):149-53

Arterial wall properties in carotid artery dissection: an ultrasound study. Guillon B, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Sep 12; 55(5):663-6

[Transcranial color coded sonography (TCCS) in the diagnosis and follow up of spontaneous dissection of the internal carotid artery] Accorsi F, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1999 Dec;47(12):647-8 **(Ita)**

CAROTID ARTERY NARROWING see **CAROTID STENOSIS**

CAROTID ARTERY THROMBOSIS

COMPLICATIONS

Detection of clinically silent intracranial emboli ipsilateral to internal carotid occlusions during cerebral angiography. Dagirmanjian A, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Feb; 174(2):367-9

Ischemic stroke due to transient thrombosis of the internal carotid artery in a patient with combined antiphospholipid syndrome and factor V Leiden [letter] Schütt M, et al. **Am J Med** 1999 Nov;107(5):527-8

Transient global amnesia and amaurosis fugax in a patient with common carotid artery occlusion--a case report. Chen ST, et al. **Angiology** 2000 Mar;51(3):257-61 (14 ref.)

Could flumazenil reverse neurological deficits in acute cerebral ischemia? [letter] D'Alessandro G, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1999 Feb;20(1):73-5

[Neovascular glaucoma diagnosed following carotid endarterectomy] Cuevas-Lestienne C, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 2000 Jun;23(6):599-602 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Dynamic contrast-enhanced MR angiography and MR imaging of the carotid artery: high-resolution sequences in different acquisition planes. Aoki S, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 2000 Feb;21(2):381-5

The role of oculopneumoplethysmography in detecting acute carotid artery thrombosis in patients with neurologic

deficits after carotid endarterectomy. AbuRahma AF, et al. **Am J Surg** 2000 Apr;179(4):330–2

Rhinosino–orbital mucormycosis causing cavernous sinus thrombosis and internal carotid artery occlusion: radiological findings in a patient with treatment failure. Tsai TC, et al.
Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih 1999 Sep; 15(9):556–61

DRUG THERAPY

Blocking the glycine–binding site of NMDA receptors prevents the progression of ischemic pathology induced by bilateral carotid artery occlusion in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Ohtani K, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jul 21; 871(2):311–8

Intra–arterial thrombolysis for carotid circulation ischemia. Wechsler LR, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1999 Oct;15(4):701–18, vi (28 ref.)

Antithrombotic efficacy of RPR208566, a novel factor Xa inhibitor, in a rat model of carotid artery thrombosis. Heran C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Feb 18;389(2–3):201–7

Pharmacodynamic activity and antithrombotic efficacy of RPR120844, a novel inhibitor of coagulation factor Xa. Leadley RJ Jr, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1999 Dec; 34(6):791–9

Lack of tPA significantly affects antithrombotic therapy by a GPIIb/IIIa antagonist, but not by a thrombin inhibitor in mice. Matsuno H, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 2000 Apr; 83(4):605–9

ETIOLOGY

Internal carotid artery occlusion in a patient with malignant peritoneal mesothelioma: is it a sign of malignancy–related thrombosis? Ustündağ Y, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 2000 Apr; 319(4):265–7

Delayed bilateral internal carotid artery thrombosis following accidental strangulation. Kiani SH, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 2000 Apr;84(4):521–4

Thrombosis of the internal carotid artery secondary to soft palate injury in children and childhood. Report of two cases. Borges G, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 2000 Mar; 32(3):150–3

[Thrombosis of the internal artery secondary to soft palate injury: case report] Borges G, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1999 Dec;57(4):1027–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PATHOLOGY

An alternative model of carotid artery thrombosis in rats. Krekora K, et al. **Thromb Res** 1999 Dec 1;96(5):407–14

[Coronary, carotid and iliac femoral atherothrombotic lesions. Similarities and differences] Arbustini E.
Minerva Cardioangiol 1999 Nov;47(11):363–4 **(Ita)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Vascular release of plasminogen activator inhibitor–1 impairs fibrinolysis during acute arterial thrombosis in mice. Kawasaki T, et al. **Blood** 2000 Jul 1;96(1):153–60

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Transcranial Doppler–directed Dextran–40 therapy is a cost–effective method of preventing carotid thrombosis after carotid endarterectomy. Hayes PD, et al.
Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg 2000 Jan;19(1):56–61

RADIOGRAPHY

Detection of clinically silent intracranial emboli ipsilateral to internal carotid occlusions during cerebral angiography. Dagirmanjian A, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Feb; 174(2):367–9

SURGERY

[Neovascular glaucoma diagnosed following carotid endarterectomy] Cuevas–Lestienne C, et al.
J Fr Ophtalmol 2000 Jun;23(6):599–602 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Conventional thrombendarterectomy with carotid patch plasty vs. eversion endarterectomy: technique, indications and results] Balzer K, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 2000; 125(3):228–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CAROTID ATHEROSCLEROSIS see CAROTID ARTERY DISEASES

CAROTID BODY

see related
CAROTID BODY TUMOR

Surgical treatment of paragangliomas of the carotid body and other rare localisations. Marchesi M, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 1999 Oct;40(5):691–4

BLOOD SUPPLY

Quantitative studies of the vasculature of the carotid body in the chronically hypoxic rat. Clarke JA, et al.
Braz J Med Biol Res 2000 Mar;33(3):331–40

CHEMISTRY

VIP–, galanin–, and neuropeptide–Y–immunoreactive fibers in the chicken carotid bodies after various types of denervation. Kameda Y. **Cell Tissue Res** 1999 Dec; 298(3):437–47

5–HT5a receptors in the carotid body chemoreception pathway of rat. Wang ZY, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Jan 7;278(1–2):9–12

CYTOLOGY

A dual acid–influx transport system in the carotid body type I cell. Acid influx in carotid body type I cells. Tsai KL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 2000;475:723–32

Identification of an oxygen–sensitive potassium channel in neonatal rat carotid body type I cells. Williams BA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 2000;475:419–24

A quantitative immunocytochemical approach to the analysis of type I cells in the cat carotid body. Major J, et al. **Biol Signals Recept** 1999 Nov–Dec;8(6):375–81

Ultrastructural localization of neuropeptide Y and expression of its mRNA in the glomus cells distributed in the wall of the common carotid artery of the chicken. Kameda Y, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1999 Oct 18;413(2):232–40

Cellular mechanisms involved in rabbit carotid body excitation elicited by endothelin peptides. Chen J, et al. **Respir Physiol** 2000 Jun;121(1):13–23

[Implants of carotid body cells as a treatment alternative for Parkinson disease (editorial)] Luquin MR. **Neurologia** 1999 Oct;14(8):373–6 **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Short– and long–term regulation of rat carotid body gap junctions by cAMP. Identification of connexin43, a gap junction subunit. Abudara V, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 2000; 475:359–69

Pharmacological effects of endothelin in rat carotid body. Activation of second messenger pathways and potentiation of chemoreceptor activity. Chen J, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 2000;475:517–25

Effects of 2,4–dinitrophenol (DNP) on the relationship between the chemosensory activities of the rat carotid body and the intracellular calcium of glomus cells. Daudu PA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 2000;475:655–61

Effect of barium on rat carotid body glomus cell [Ca2+]i and carotid chemosensory response. Mokashi A, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 2000;475:715–22

L–DOPA and high oxygen influence release of catecholamines from the cat carotid body. Wang HY, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 2000;475:733–41

Effects of a dopamine agonist on cytosolic Ca2+ changes induced by hypoxia in rat glomus cells. Yoshizaki K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 2000;475:743–8

Cellular mechanisms involved in carotid body inhibition produced by atrial natriuretic peptide. He L, et al.
Am J Physiol Cell Physiol 2000 Apr;278(4):C845–52

Isoflurane does not depress the hypoxic response of rabbit carotid body chemoreceptors. Joensen H, et al.
Anesth Analg 2000 Aug;91(2):480–5

Lack of correlation between cholinergic–induced changes in chemosensory activity and dopamine release from the cat carotid body in vitro. Iturriaga R, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jun 23;868(2):380–5

Dual effects of nitric oxide on cat carotid body chemoreception. Iturriaga R, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Sep;89(3):1005–12

EMBRYOLOGY

Prenatal cocaine exposure reduces glial cell line–derived neurotrophic factor (GDNF) in the striatum and the carotid body of the rat: implications for DA neurodevelopment. Lipton JW, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1999 Dec 10; 118(1–2):231–5

ENZYMOLOGY

NADPH–diaphorase in the cat carotid body. Walski M, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 2000;60(1):41

Macrophages: a major source of cytochrome b558 in the rat carotid body. Dvorakova M, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jan 10; 852(2):349–54

Involvement of substance P in neutral endopeptidase modulation of carotid body sensory responses to hypoxia. Kumar GK, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Jan;88(1):195–202

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Developmental changes in chemoreceptor nerve activity and catecholamine secretion in rabbit carotid body: possible role of Na+ and Ca2+ currents. Rigual R, et al.
Pflugers Arch 2000 Feb;439(4):463–70

METABOLISM

Short– and long–term regulation of rat carotid body gap junctions by cAMP. Identification of connexin43, a gap junction subunit. Abudara V, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 2000; 475:359–69

Evidence that nitric oxide plays a role in O2 sensing from tissue NO and PO2 measurements in cat carotid body. Buerk DG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 2000;475:337–47

Effects of 2,4–dinitrophenol (DNP) on the relationship between the chemosensory activities of the rat carotid body and the intracellular calcium of glomus cells. Daudu PA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 2000;475:655–61

Carotid body NO–CO interaction and chronic hypoxia. Di Giulio C, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 2000;475:685–90

Expression and localization of A2a and A1–adenosine receptor genes in the rat carotid body and petrosal ganglia. A2a and A1–adenosine receptor mRNAs in the rat carotid body. Gauda EB. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 2000;475:549–58

Interplay between the cytosolic Ca2+ increase and potential changes in glomus cells in response to chemical stimuli. Hayashida Y, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 2000;475:691–6

Role of substance P in neutral endopeptidase modulation of hypoxic response of the carotid body. Kumar GK, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 2000;475:705–13

Subcellular localization and function of B–type cytochromes in carotid body and other paraganglionic cells. Kummer W, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 2000;475:371–5

Changes in the peptidergic innervation of the rat carotid body a month after the termination of chronic hypoxia. Kusakabe T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 2000;475:793–9

Effect of barium on rat carotid body glomus cell [Ca2+]i and carotid chemosensory response. Mokashi A, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 2000;475:715–22

Carotid chemoreceptors participation in brain glucose regulation. Role of arginine–vasopressin. Montero SA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 2000;475:749–60

Significance of ROS in oxygen chemoreception in the carotid body chemoreception. Apparent lack of a role for NADPH oxidase. Obeso A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 2000;475:425–34

Immunohistochemical study of the carotid body during hibernation. Ohtomo K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 2000; 475:815–21

Chemosensing at the carotid body. Involvement of a HERG–like potassium current in glomus cells. Overholt JL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 2000;475:241–8

Neurochemical reorganization of O2 chemoreflex pathway after carotid body denervation in rats. Roux JC, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 2000;475:823–8

Redox–based inhibition of K+ channel/current is not related to hypoxic chemosensory responses in rat carotid body. Roy A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 2000;475:645–53

The metabolic hypothesis revisited. Rozanov C, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 2000;475:397–404

Augmentation of calcium current by hypoxia in carotid body glomus cells. Summers BA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 2000; 475:589–99

Estimation of CO2 chemosensitivity from the carotid body in humans. Tanaka M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 2000; 475:663–70

A dual acid–influx transport system in the carotid body type I cell. Acid influx in carotid body type I cells. Tsai KL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 2000;475:723–32

Continuous, but not episodic hypoxia, induces CREB phosphorylation in rat carotid body type I cells. Wang ZY, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 2000;475:631–5

Identification of an oxygen–sensitive potassium channel in neonatal rat carotid body type I cells. Williams BA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 2000;475:419–24

Intracellular PO2 of the carotid body. Wilson DF, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 2000;475:637–44

Effects of a dopamine agonist on cytosolic Ca2+ changes induced by hypoxia in rat glomus cells. Yoshizaki K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 2000;475:743–8

Intracellular Ca(2+) stores in chemoreceptor cells of the rabbit carotid body: significance for chemoreception. Vicario I, et al. **Am J Physiol Cell Physiol** 2000 Jul; 279(1):C51–61

Gene expression and function of adenosine A(2A) receptor in the rat carotid body. Kobayashi S, et al.
Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol 2000 Aug; 279(2):L273–82

A quantitative immunocytochemical approach to the analysis of type I cells in the cat carotid body. Major J, et al.
Biol Signals Recept 1999 Nov–Dec;8(6):375–81

Mice lacking in gp91 phox subunit of NAD(P)H oxidase showed glomus cell [Ca(2+)](i) and respiratory responses to hypoxia. Roy A, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jul 28; 872(1–2):188–93

Does endogenous 5–HT mediate spontaneous rhythmic activity in chemoreceptor clusters of rat carotid body? Zhang M, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jul 28;872(1–2):199–203

Cholinergic dopamine release from the in vitro rabbit carotid body. Bairam A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 May; 88(5):1737–42

Augmentation of L–type calcium current by hypoxia in rabbit carotid body glomus cells: evidence for a PKC–sensitive pathway. Summers BA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Sep; 84(3):1636–44

Effects of hypoxia and dithionite on catecholamine release from isolated type I cells of the rat carotid body. Carpenter E, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 2000 Mar 15;523 Pt 3:719–29

Co–release of ATP and ACh mediates hypoxic signalling at rat carotid body chemoreceptors. Zhang M, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 2000 May 15;525 Pt 1:143–58

Autoreceptor mechanism regulating carotid body dopamine release from adult and 10–day–old rabbits. Bairam A, et al. **Respir Physiol** 2000 Mar;120(1):27–34

PATHOLOGY

Morphological adaptation of the peptidergic innervation to chronic hypoxia in the rat carotid body. Matsuda H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 2000;475:623–30

Diagnostic challenges in the fine–needle aspiration diagnosis of carotid body paragangliomas: report of two cases.

CAROTID BODY

Zaharopoulos P. **Diagn Cytopathol** 2000 Sep;23(3):202–7

Role of ET-1 in hypoxia-induced mitosis of cultured rat carotid body chemoreceptors. Paciga M, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Dec 16;10(18):3739–44

PHYSIOLOGY

Proceedings of the XIVth International Symposium on Arterial Chemoreception. June 24–28, 1999, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 2000;475:1–839

Pharmacological effects of endothelin in rat carotid body. Activation of second messenger pathways and potentiation of chemoreceptor activity. Chen J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 2000;475:517–25

Carotid body gap junctions: secretion of transmitters and possible electric coupling between glomus cells and nerve terminals. Eyzaguirre C. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 2000; 475:349–57 (33 ref.)

Characteristics of carotid body chemosensitivity in the mouse. Baseline studies for future experiments with knockout animals. He L, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 2000; 475:697–704

Nitric oxide modulation of carotid chemoreception. Iturriaga R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 2000;475:761–8

Interaction between catecholamines and neuropeptides in the carotid body: evidence for dopamine modulation of neutral endopeptidase activity. Kumar GK, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 2000;475:507–15

Adenosine–dopamine interactions and ventilation mediated through carotid body chemoreceptors. Monteiro EC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 2000;475:671–84

Dopaminergic excitation in goat carotid body may be mediated by serotonin receptors. O'Halloran KD, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 2000;475:581–8

Carotid bodies and the sigh reflex in the conscious and anaesthetised guinea-pig. Schwenke DO, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 2000;475:801–13

Cellular mechanisms involved in carotid body inhibition produced by atrial natriuretic peptide. He L, et al. **Am J Physiol Cell Physiol** 2000 Apr;278(4):C845–52

Characterization of the synthesis and release of catecholamine in the rat carotid body in vitro. Vicario I, et al. **Am J Physiol Cell Physiol** 2000 Mar;278(3):C490–9

Gender differentiation of the chemoreflex during growth at high altitude: functional and neurochemical studies. Joseph V, et al. **Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol** 2000 Apr;278(4):R806–16

Protein phosphorylation signaling mechanisms in carotid body chemoreception. Wang ZZ, et al. **Biol Signals Recept** 1999 Nov–Dec;8(6):366–74

Cells of the carotid body express connexin43 which is up-regulated by cAMP. Abudara V, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Dec 4;849(1–2):25–33

Acetylcholine release from cat carotid bodies. Fitzgerald RS, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Sep 11;841(1–2):53–61

Effects of nitric oxide gas on cat carotid body chemosensory response to hypoxia. Iturriaga R, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Feb 14;855(2):282–6

The phosphoinositide signaling pathway in the carotid body mechanism. Pokorski M. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 2000;101(3):176

Evidence that carotid bodies play an important role in glucoregulation in vivo. Koyama Y, et al. **Diabetes** 2000 Sep;49(9):1434–42

The influence of acute hypoxia and carotid body denervation on thermoregulation during non-rapid eye movement sleep in the developing lamb. Symonds ME, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1999 Nov;84(6):1115–26

Single-unit recordings of arterial chemoreceptors from mouse petrosal ganglia in vitro. Donnelly DF, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Apr;88(4):1489–95

Developmental aspects of oxygen sensing by the carotid body. Donnelly DF. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Jun; 88(6):2296–301 (53 ref.)

Dual effects of nitric oxide on cat carotid body chemoreception. Iturriaga R, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Sep;89(3):1005–12

Involvement of substance P in neutral endopeptidase modulation of carotid body sensory responses to hypoxia. Kumar GK, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Jan;88(1):195–202

Effects on breathing of carotid body denervation in neonatal piglets. Lowry TF, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1999 Dec; 87(6):2128–35

Peripheral chemoreflex function in hyperoxia following ventilatory acclimatization to altitude. Pedersen ME, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Jul;89(1):291–6

Oxygen sensing by the carotid body chemoreceptors. Prabhakar NR. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Jun;88(6):2287–95 (45 ref.)

Is the aortic depressor nerve involved in arterial chemoreflexes in rats? Kobayashi M, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1999 Oct 8;78(1):38–48

HERG-Like potassium current regulates the resting membrane potential in glomus cells of the rabbit carotid body. Overholt JL, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Mar; 83(3):1150–7

Cardiovascular responses to carotid chemoreceptor stimulation in the dog: their modulation by urinary bladder distension. de Burgh Daly M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 2000 May 1;524 Pt 3:903–17

Ventilatory and central neurochemical reorganisation of O2 chemoreflex after carotid sinus nerve transection in rat. Roux JC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 2000 Feb 1;522 Pt 3:493–501

Ventilation- and carotid chemoreceptor discharge-response to hypoxia during induced hypothermia in halothane anesthetized rat. Maruyama R, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 2000 Feb;50(1):91–9

Adenosine triphosphate-induced peripheral nerve discharges generated from the cat petrosal ganglion in vitro. Alcayaga J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Mar 24;282(3):185–8

Stimulus-specific signaling pathways in rabbit carotid body chemoreceptors. Chen J, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000; 95(1):283–91

Secretory responses of intact glomus cells in thin slices of rat carotid body to hypoxia and tetraethylammonium. Pardal R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Feb 29; 97(5):2361–6

Cellular mechanisms involved in rabbit carotid body excitation elicited by endothelin peptides. Chen J, et al. **Respir Physiol** 2000 Jun;121(1):13–23

Oxygen and carotid body chemotransduction: the cholinergic hypothesis – a brief history and new evaluation. Fitzgerald RS. **Respir Physiol** 2000 Apr;120(2):89–104 (77 ref.)

Important role of carotid chemoreceptor afferents in control of breathing of adult and neonatal mammals. Forster HV, et al. **Respir Physiol** 2000 Feb;119(2–3):199–208 (44 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Morphological adaptation of the peptidergic innervation to chronic hypoxia in the rat carotid body. Matsuda H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 2000;475:623–30

Chronic hypoxia abolished the postnatal increase in carotid body type I cell sensitivity to hypoxia. Sterni LM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Sep;277(3 Pt 1):L645–52

Interactions between hypoxia and hypercapnic acidosis on calcium signaling in carotid body type I cells. Dasso LL, et al. **Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol** 2000 Jul; 279(1):L36–42

Responses to hypoxia of petrosal ganglia in vitro. Alcayaga J, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Oct 16;845(1):28–34

Roles of ion channels in carotid body chemotransmission of acute hypoxia. Shirahata M, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1999 Jun; 49(3):213–28 (130 ref.)

Carotid body mechanisms in acclimatization to hypoxia. Bisgard GE. **Respir Physiol** 2000 Jul;121(2–3):237–46 (68 ref.)

Developmental influences on carotid body responses to hypoxia. Gauda EB, et al. **Respir Physiol** 2000 Jul; 121(2–3):199–208 (39 ref.)

SECRETION

Acetylcholine is released from in vitro cat carotid bodies during hypoxic stimulation. Fitzgerald RS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 2000;475:485–94

L-DOPA and high oxygen influence release of catecholamines from the cat carotid body. Wang HY, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 2000;475:733–41

SURGERY

Bilateral carotid body paraganglioma: case report. Silva ES, et al. **Sao Paulo Med J** 2000 Jan 6;118(1):13–6

TRANSPLANTATION

[Implants of carotid body cells as a treatment alternative for Parkinson disease (editorial)] Luquin MR. **Neurologia** 1999 Oct;14(8):373–6 **(Spa)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

NADPH-diaphorase in the cat carotid body. Walski M, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 2000;60(1):41

CAROTID BODY TUMOR

[Coexistence of bilateral paraganglioma of the A. carotis, thymoma and thyroid adenoma: a chance finding?] Refior M, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 2000 Jun;79(6):337–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Glomus caroticum chemodectoma. Review on current diagnosis and therapy] Muhm M, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 2000 Feb 11;112(3):115–20 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Reversible sensorineural hearing impairment induced by a carotid body tumor. Temmel AF, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1999;256(9):466–9

Catecholamine-secreting carotid body tumor and intracranial aneurysm: coincidence? Inci S, et al. **Surg Neurol** 2000 May; 53(5):488–92; discussion 492 (34 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnostic and therapeutic approaches to carotid body tumours: report of three cases and review of the literature. Kaman L, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1999 Dec;69(12):852–5 (28 ref.)

Bilateral neck masses. Maher MM, et al. **Br J Radiol** 2000 Feb;73(866):223–4

Diagnostic challenges in the fine-needle aspiration diagnosis of carotid body paragangliomas: report of two cases. Zaharopoulos P. **Diagn Cytopathol** 2000 Sep;23(3):202–7

Catecholamine-secreting carotid body tumor and intracranial aneurysm: coincidence? Inci S, et al. **Surg Neurol** 2000 May; 53(5):488–92; discussion 492 (34 ref.)

[Bilateral carotid paraganglioma] Batteur B, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 2000 Apr;101(2):90–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Slowly growing space-occupying lesion of uncertain origin in the left jaw angle. Bilateral carotid body tumor] Fischer M, et al. **HNO** 1999 Nov;47(11):994–5 **(Ger)**

[Polytopic manifestations of paragangliomas. Diagnosis, differential diagnosis and indications for therapy] Hoffmann J, et al. **Mund Kiefer Gesichtschir** 2000 Jan;4(1):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Carotid body tumors: an analysis of 10 cases] Todisco C, et al. **Chir Ital** 1999 Jul–Aug;51(4):293–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

GENETICS

Mutations in SDHD, a mitochondrial complex II gene, in hereditary paraganglioma. Baysal BE, et al. **Science** 2000 Feb 4;287(5454):848–51

PATHOLOGY

Schwannoma with angiosarcoma. Report of a case and comparison with other types of nerve tumors with angiosarcoma. Rückert RI, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Oct 1; 89(7):1577–85 (23 ref.)

Test and teach. Number ninety-three: Part 1. Carotid body paraganglioma. Chuah KL, et al. **Pathology** 1999 Aug; 31(3):215–6, 273–4

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Images in cardiology. Chronic bilateral carotid body tumours causing carotid sinus hypersensitivity: abolition of symptoms by permanent cardiac pacing. Turner M, et al. **Heart** 2000 Aug;84(2):196

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Scintigraphy with erythrocytes labelled in vitro with 99mTc compared with 111In-octreotide in the detection of carotid glomus] García Fernández R, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 2000 Jan–Feb;52(1):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Radiotherapy as adjunct to surgery for malignant carotid body paragangliomas presenting with lymph node metastases. Mayer R, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 2000 Aug; 176(8):356–60

SURGERY

Diagnostic and therapeutic approaches to carotid body tumours: report of three cases and review of the literature. Kaman L, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1999 Dec;69(12):852–5 (28 ref.)

Ectopic pheochromocytoma arising in the spermatic cord 5 years after removal of bilateral carotid body tumors and adrenal pheochromocytomas. Abe T, et al. **Int J Urol** 2000 Mar;7(3):110–1

Management of incidentally discovered cervical paragangliomas: report of two cases and review of current issues. Grogan EL, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1999 Dec; 97(12):559–65

Baroreflex failure syndrome after bilateral excision of carotid body tumors: an underestimated problem. De Toma G, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 2000 Apr;31(4):806–10 (24 ref.)

Surgical management of carotid body tumors. Wang SJ, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Sep;123(3):202–6

Bilateral carotid body paraganglioma: case report. Silva ES, et al. **Sao Paulo Med J** 2000 Jan 6;118(1):13–6

Radiotherapy as adjunct to surgery for malignant carotid body paragangliomas presenting with lymph node metastases. Mayer R, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 2000 Aug; 176(8):356–60

[Carotid body tumors: review of 8 cases and surgical approach] Sousa AA, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 2000 Jun; 58(2A):315–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Surgical treatment of carotid chemodectomas] Konstantinov BA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 2000;(2):4–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Embolization of tumors and vascular lesions in the oral and maxillofacial regions. Chen W, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1998;18(4):262–4

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Power Doppler scanning in the diagnosis of carotid body tumors. Arslan H, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 2000 Jun; 19(6):367–70

CAROTID-CAVERNOUS SINUS FISTULA

COMPLICATIONS

Painful fourth cranial nerve palsy caused by posteriorly-draining dural carotid-cavernous sinus fistula. Tsai RK, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 2000 Sep;99(9):730–2

DIAGNOSIS

Cavernous sinus and inferior petrosal sinus flow signal on three-dimensional time-of-flight MR angiography. Ouanounou S, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1999 Sep; 20(8):1476-81

Traumatic carotid-cavernous fistula. **Can J Neurol Sci** 2000 Feb;27(1):71-2

Carotid artery cavernous fistulas. Phatouros CC, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 2000 Jan;11(1):67-84, viii (108 ref.)

Marked regional heterogeneity in venous oxygen saturation in severe head injury studied by superselective intracranial venous sampling: case report. Komiyama M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1999 Dec;45(6):1469-72; discussion 1472-3

[Bulbar protrusion, retrobulbar anterior ophthalmic vein vascular process] Rudolph O, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 2000 Jun;97(6):444-5 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Traumatic aneurysm and carotid-cavernous fistula following transsphenoidal approach to a pituitary adenoma: treatment by transcranial operation. Dolenc VV, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1999 Apr;13(2):185-8

Carotico-cavernous fistula following septorhinoplasty. Pothula VB, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1999 Sep;113(9):844-6 (22 ref.)

Direct carotid-cavernous sinus fistula due to ruptured intracavernous aneurysm treated with electrodetachable coils--case report. Nishio A, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1999 Sep;39(9):681-4

Direct carotid cavernous fistula after submucous resection of the nasal septum. Bizri AR, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 2000 Jan-Feb; 62(1):49-52 (21 ref.)

RADIOGRAPHY

Carotid-cavernous fistulas: diagnosis with spiral CT angiography. Coskun O, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 2000 Apr;21(4):712-6

CT-revealed choroidal effusions as a sign of carotid cavernous fistula. Kumbhat S, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 2000 Apr;21(4):779-80

Spontaneous resolution of bilateral traumatic carotid cavernous fistulas and development of trans-sellar intercarotid vascular communication: case report. Alkhani A, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1999 Dec;52(6):627-9

THERAPY

Endovascular arterial occlusion accomplished using microcoils deployed with and without proximal flow arrest: results in 19 patients. Barr JD, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1999 Sep;20(8):1452-6

Remote vascular catastrophes after neurovascular interventional therapy for type 4 Ehlers-Danlos Syndrome. Horowitz MB, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 2000 May; 21(5):974-6

Detachable balloon embolization: safety balloon technique [letter; comment] Morris P. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 2000 May;21(5):984. Comment on: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1999 Jun-Jul;20(6):1103-6.

Management of a rare complication of endovascular treatment of direct carotid cavernous fistula. Sencer S, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1999 Sep;20(8):1465-6

Monitoring the successful embolization of an arterio-venous fistula by a fibreoptic jugular vein catheter [letter] Petru A, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 2000 Apr;17(4):265-8

Treatment of spontaneous carotid-cavernous fistula in Ehlers-Danlos syndrome by transvenous occlusion with Guglielmi detachable coils. Case report and review of the literature. Kanner AA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Oct; 93(4):689-92 (9 ref.)

Direct carotid-cavernous sinus fistula due to ruptured intracavernous aneurysm treated with electrodetachable coils--case report. Nishio A, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1999 Sep;39(9):681-4

Transvenous embolization of carotid-cavernous sinus fistula associated with a primitive trigeminal artery--case report. Oka Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 2000 Jan;40(1):61-4

Direct caroticocavernous fistula and traumatic dissection of the ipsilateral internal carotid artery: endovascular treatment. Wilms G, et al. **Neuroradiology** 2000 Jan; 42(1):62-5

Carotid artery cavernous fistulas. Phatouros CC, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 2000 Jan;11(1):67-84, viii (108 ref.)

[Successful treatment using detachable coils for traumatic carotid cavernous fistula as a complication of transsphenoidal surgery for a pituitary adenoma: a case report] Kobayashi N, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 2000 Feb; 28(2):167-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dural arteriovenous fistula of the transverse sigmoid sinus after transvenous embolization of the carotid cavernous fistula] Kawaguchi T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1999 Dec; 51(12):1065-9 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Carotid and transcranial color-coded duplex sonography in different types of carotid-cavernous fistula. Chen YW, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Mar;31(3):701-6

[Usefulness of ultrasonography in a case of spontaneous carotid-cavernous fistula: a case report] Kawamura T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 2000 May;52(5):419-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CAROTID ENDARTERECTOMY see **ENDARTERECTOMY, CAROTID**

CAROTID PSEUDOANEURYSM see **CAROTID-CAVERNOUS SINUS FISTULA**

CAROTID SINUS

see related

PRESSORECEPTORS

Complications associated with transvenous embolisation of cavernous dural arteriovenous fistula. Oishi H, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1999;141(12):1265-71

Non-pharmacological termination of a supraventricular tachycardia. Bhagat K. **Cent Afr J Med** 1999 Sep; 45(9):246-7

Diagnosis of carotid sinus hypersensitivity in older adults: carotid sinus massage in the upright position is essential. Parry SW, et al. **Heart** 2000 Jan;83(1):22-3

Coronary artery spasm induced by carotid sinus massage. Nishizaki M, et al. **Heart (Br Card Soc Online)** 2000 Jul; 84(1):E2

[Serotonin re-uptake inhibitors as primary therapy for carotid sinus hypersensitivity] Katz A, et al. **Harefuah** 1998 Dec 1;135(11):505-6, 567 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

INNERVATION

Is the aortic depressor nerve involved in arterial chemoreflexes in rats? Kobayashi M, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1999 Oct 8;78(1):38-48

Ventilatory and central neurochemical reorganisation of O2 chemoreflex after carotid sinus nerve transection in rat. Roux JC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 2000 Feb 1;522 Pt 3:493-501

Adenosine triphosphate-induced peripheral nerve discharges generated from the cat petrosal ganglion in vitro. Alcayaga J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Mar 24;282(3):185-8

High-pass filtering of carotid-vagal influences on expiration in rat: role of N-methyl-D-aspartate receptors. Poon CS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Apr 21;284(1-2):5-8

P(O(2))-P(CO(2)) stimulus interaction in [Ca(2+)](i) and CSN activity in the adult rat carotid body. Roy A, et al. **Respir Physiol** 2000 Aug;122(1):15-26

[Radiofrequency electrostimulation of carotid sinus nerves for the treatment of bronchial asthma] Karashurov SE, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1999;(12):4-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Carotid and cardiopulmonary chemoreceptor activity increases hippocampal theta rhythm in conscious rabbits. Yu YH, et al. **Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol** 2000 Apr;278(4):R973-9

Effect of moxonidine on carotid sinus baroreflex in anesthetized rats. Xu YF, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1999 Jul;20(7):604-8

Modulation of the carotid baroreceptor reflex by substance P in the nucleus tractus solitarius. Seagard JL, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 2000 Jan 14;78(2-3):77-85

Ventilatory and central neurochemical reorganisation of O2 chemoreflex after carotid sinus nerve transection in rat. Roux JC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 2000 Feb 1;522 Pt 3:493-501

High-pass filtering of carotid-vagal influences on expiration in rat: role of N-methyl-D-aspartate receptors. Poon CS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Apr 21;284(1-2):5-8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Carotid sinus hypersensitivity--a modifiable risk factor for fractured neck of femur [letter; comment] Horan MA, et al. **Age Ageing** 2000 Jan;29(1):85. Comment on: Age Ageing 1999 Mar;28(2):127-33.

Cerebral hemodynamics in carotid sinus syndrome and atrioventricular block. Lefthériotis G, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 2000 Sep 1;86(5):504-8

Neurocardiovascular instability, hypotensive episodes, and MRI lesions in neurodegenerative dementia. Ballard C, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 Apr;903:442-5

The Newcastle protocols for head-up tilt table testing in the diagnosis of vasovagal syncope, carotid sinus hypersensitivity, and related disorders. Kenny RA, et al. **Heart** 2000 May;83(5):564-9

Diagnostic utility of mechanical, pharmacological and orthostatic stimulation of the carotid sinus in patients with unexplained syncope. Morillo CA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1999 Nov 1;34(5):1587-94

Carotid baroreflex control of heart rate and blood pressure during ES leg cycling in paraplegics. Raymond J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Mar;88(3):957-65

Carotid sinus massage in the elderly: is it worth the risk? Veitch PC, et al. **Med J Aust** 2000 Jul 17;173(2):83

Role of carotid sinus syndrome and neurocardiogenic syncope in recurrent syncope and falls in patients referred to an outpatient clinic in a district general hospital. Eltrafi A, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 2000 Jul;76(897):405-8

CAROTID STENOSIS

see related

ENDARTERECTOMY, CAROTID

Preoperative B-mode ultrasound plaque appearance compared with carotid endarterectomy specimen histology. Schulte-Altedorneburg G, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 2000 Mar;101(3):188-94

Carotid artery occlusion [letter; comment] Legemate D. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1999 Dec;18(6):538. Comment on: Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg 1998 Aug;16(2):133-6.

Carotid stenosis determines impairment of ipsilateral dexterity in stroke [letter; comment] Njemanze PC, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Feb;31(2):545-6. Comment on: Stroke 1999 May;30(5):949-55.

BLOOD

Plasma glucose within the normal range is not associated with carotid atherosclerosis: prospective results in subjects with normal glucose tolerance from the Bruneck Study. Bonora E, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1999 Aug;22(8):1339-46

Low free-thyroxine levels are a risk factor for subclinical atherosclerosis in euthyroid hyperlipidemic patients. Bruckert E, et al. **J Cardiovasc Risk** 1999 Oct;6(5):327-31

Cardiovascular, autonomic, and plasma catecholamine responses in unilateral and bilateral carotid artery stenosis [see comments] Akinola A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 Oct;67(4):428-32. Comment in: J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1999 Oct;67(4):425.

[Association of lipoprotein(a) and apolipoprotein(a) phenotypes with coronary and carotid atherosclerosis in CHD men] Ezhov MV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 2000;72(1):28-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Histological changes in the rat common carotid artery following simultaneous topical application of cotton sheet and cyanoacrylate glue. Juan GM, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1999 Dec;39(13):908-11; discussion 912

COMPLICATIONS

Cerebral hemorrhage after systemic fibrinolysis in a patient with severe carotid artery stenosis. Stapf C, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1999 Dec;100(6):407-10

Absence of selective deep white matter ischemia in chronic carotid disease: a positron emission tomographic study of regional oxygen extraction. Derdeyn CP, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 2000 Apr;21(4):631-8

Severe carotid arterial disease: a diagnostic enigma. Hill SL, et al. **Am Surg** 2000 Jul;66(7):656-61

Lamellar bone formation in an atherosclerotic plaque of the carotid artery, with a review of histogenesis--a case report. Pauli S, et al. **Angiology** 2000 Jan;51(1):77-81

Sinusitis and carotid artery stroke. Perez Barreto M, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 2000 Feb;109(2):227-30

Simultaneous carotid endarterectomy and coronary revascularization. Khaitan L, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Feb;69(2):421-4

Cerebral perfusion in hypertensives with carotid artery stenosis: a comparative study of lacidipine and hydrochlorothiazide. Semplicini A, et al. **Blood Press** 2000; 9(1):34-9

Ocular ischemic syndrome: two case reports of bilateral involvement. De Graeve C, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1999;273:69-74

Is Canadian cardiac surgeons' management of asymptomatic carotid artery stenosis at coronary artery bypass supported by the literature? A survey and a critical appraisal of the literature. Palerme LP, et al. **Can J Surg** 2000 Apr; 43(2):93-103

Subclavian steal syndrome associated with critical contralateral internal carotid artery stenosis: a hitherto unreported entity. Bedi HS, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1999 May-Jun;51(3):310-2

Plaque surface and microembolic signals in moderate carotid stenosis. Orlandi G, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1999 Jun; 20(3):179-82

Use of near-infrared spectroscopy to monitor cerebral oxygenation during coronary artery bypass surgery in a patient with bilateral internal carotid artery occlusion. Blas M, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1999 Dec;13(6):732-5

Stroke not linked to blocked arteries. **J Natl Med Assoc** 2000 Apr;92(4):A15

Lesions visualized by contrast-enhanced magnetic resonance imaging in transient ischemic attacks. Kimura K, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 2000 Feb 15;173(2):103-8

Hemispheric symptoms and carotid plaque echomorphology. Sabetai MM, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 2000 Jan;31(1 Pt 1):39-49

Clinical outcome of patients with internal carotid artery occlusion: a prospective follow-up study. Verlato F, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 2000 Aug;32(2):293-8

Causes and severity of ischemic stroke in patients with internal carotid artery stenosis [see comments] Barnett HJ, et al. **JAMA** 2000 Mar 15;283(11):1429-36. Comment in: JAMA 2000 Mar 15;283(11):1479-80. Comment in: JAMA 2000 Jul 12;284(2):177. Comment in: ACP J Club 2000 Sep-Oct;133(2):71.

Blood pressure levels and risk of stroke in elderly patients [letter; comment] Kario K, et al. **JAMA** 2000 Aug 23-30; 284(8):959-60. Comment on: JAMA 2000 Apr 26;283(16):2122-7.

61-year-old man with recurrent spells. Chukwudelunzu FE, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1999 Dec;74(12):1261-4

The causes and risk of stroke in patients with asymptomatic internal-carotid-artery stenosis. North American

Symptomatic Carotid Endarterectomy Trial Collaborators [see comments] Inzitari D, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Jun 8;342(23):1693–700. Comment in: N Engl J Med 2000 Jun 8;342(23):1743–5.

Carotid endarterectomy revisited [editorial; comment] Kistler JP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Jun 8;342(23):1743–5. Comment on: N Engl J Med 2000 Jun 8;342(23):1693–700.

Stroke prevention: cardiac and carotid–related stroke. Wein TH, et al. **Neurol Clin** 2000 May;18(2):321–41 (114 ref.)

Small, unruptured intracranial aneurysms and management of symptomatic carotid artery stenosis. North American Symptomatic Carotid Endarterectomy Trial Group. Kappelle LJ, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Jul 25;55(2):307–9

Evaluation of new online automated embolic signal detection algorithm, including comparison with panel of international experts. Cullinane M, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Jun;31(6):1335–41

Asymptomatic embolization predicts stroke and TIA risk in patients with carotid artery stenosis [letter; comment] Dimakakos PB, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Feb;31(2):544–5. Comment on: Stroke 1998 Oct;29(10):2125–8. Comment on: Stroke 1999 Apr;30(4):863–6. Comment on: Stroke 1999 Jul;30(7):1440–3.

Angiographically defined collateral circulation and risk of stroke in patients with severe carotid artery stenosis. North American Symptomatic Carotid Endarterectomy Trial (NASCET) Group. Henderson RD, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Jan; 31(1):128–32

Diffusion– and perfusion–weighted MRI: influence of severe carotid artery stenosis on the DWI/PWI mismatch in acute stroke. Neumann–Haefelin T, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Jun; 31(6):1311–7

Interrelation between plaque surface morphology and degree of stenosis on carotid angiograms and the risk of ischemic stroke in patients with symptomatic carotid stenosis. On behalf of the European Carotid Surgery Trialists' Collaborative Group. Rothwell PM, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Mar; 31(3):615–21

Low risk of ischemic stroke in patients with reduced internal carotid artery lumen diameter distal to severe symptomatic carotid stenosis: cerebral protection due to low poststenotic flow? On behalf of the European Carotid Surgery Trialists' Collaborative Group [see comments] Rothwell PM, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Mar;31(3):622–30. Comment in: Stroke 2000 Jul;31(7):1787.

[The cumulative risk index in stroke prevention] Szilágyi G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 2000 Apr 23;141(17):901–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[A case report of neovascular glaucoma due to carotid artery occlusive disease—diagnosis of neovascular glaucoma and histological characteristics] Yoshinami M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Mar;104(3):189–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diabetes mellitus and intracranial stenosis] Mendes I, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Jun 1–15;28(11):1030–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Ultrasonography of the progression of atherosclerotic plaques] Serena J. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Nov 1–15;29(9):851–6 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Carotid stenosis and lacunar infarct] Tejada J, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Jul 16–31;29(2):110–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Dynamic contrast–enhanced MR angiography and MR imaging of the carotid artery: high–resolution sequences in different acquisition planes. Aoki S, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 2000 Feb;21(2):381–5

Internal carotid artery narrowing in children with retropharyngeal lymphadenitis and abscess [letter; comment] Ide C, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 2000 Jan; 21(1):233–4. Comment on: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1998 Mar;19(3):499–501. Comment on: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1998 Nov–Dec;19(10):1841–3.

Accuracy of three–dimensional gadolinium–enhanced MR angiography in the assessment of extracranial carotid artery disease. Serfaty JM, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Aug; 175(2):455–63

Surgical decision making for carotid endarterectomy and contemporary magnetic resonance angiography. Ozaki CK, et al. **Am J Surg** 1999 Sep;178(3):182–4

Severe carotid arterial disease: a diagnostic enigma. Hill SL, et al. **Am Surg** 2000 Jul;66(7):656–61

Comparison of intra–arterial digital subtraction angiography, magnetic resonance angiography and duplex ultrasonography for measuring carotid artery stenosis. Modaresi KB, et al. **Br J Surg** 1999 Nov;86(11):1422–6

Carotid artery disease: natural history, diagnosis, and therapy. Jaff MR, et al. **Cardiol Rev** 1999 Jan–Feb;7(1):29–38 (66 ref.)

The carotid compression test for therapeutic occlusion of the internal carotid artery. Comparison of angiography with transcranial Doppler sonography. Hetzel A, et al. **Cerebrovasc Dis** 2000 May–Jun;10(3):194–9

Visualization of fibrous cap thickness and rupture in human atherosclerotic carotid plaque in vivo with high–resolution magnetic resonance imaging. Hatsukami TS, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Aug 29;102(9):959–64

Evaluation of carotid endarterectomy with sequential MR perfusion imaging: a preliminary 12–month follow up. Gillard JH, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1999 Dec;54(12):798–803

Interrater agreement for high grade carotid artery stenosis measurement and treatment decision. Stapf C, et al. **Eur J Med Res** 2000 Jan 26;5(1):26–31

Primitive reflexes in cerebrovascular disease: a community study of older people with stroke and carotid stenosis. Rao R, et al. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1999 Nov;14(11):964–72

Selection of patients for carotid thromboendarterectomy: the role of magnetic resonance angiography. Wetzel S, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1999 Nov;23 Suppl 1:S91–4 (11 ref.)

Transseptal approach for stent implantation in right internal carotid artery stenosis. Yoon YS, et al. **J Invasive Cardiol** 2000 Jan;12(1):70–4

Noninvasive magnetic resonance imaging evaluation of cerebral blood flow with acetazolamide challenge in patients with cerebrovascular stenosis. Detre JA, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1999 Nov;10(5):870–5

Reconstruction of blood flow patterns in a human carotid bifurcation: a combined CFD and MRI study. Long Q, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 2000 Mar;11(3):299–311

Cerebral metabolic changes in patients with a symptomatic occlusion of the internal carotid artery: a longitudinal 1H magnetic resonance spectroscopy study. Rutgers DR, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 2000 Mar;11(3):279–86

Quantitative perfusion imaging in carotid artery stenosis using dynamic susceptibility contrast–enhanced magnetic resonance imaging. Lythgoe DJ, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 2000 Jan;18(1):1–11

61–year–old man with recurrent spells. Chukwudelunzu FE, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1999 Dec;74(12):1261–4

Diagnosis and management of carotid stenosis: a review. Nussbaum ES. **Minn Med** 2000 Jan;83(1):45–9 (28 ref.)

Risk factors and outcome of patients with carotid artery stenosis presenting with lacunar stroke. North American Symptomatic Carotid Endarterectomy Trial Group. Inzitari D, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Feb 8;54(3):660–6

Contrast–enhanced MR angiography in patients with carotid artery stenosis: comparison of two different techniques with an unenhanced 2D time–of–flight sequence. Jäger HR, et al. **Neuroradiology** 2000 Apr;42(4):240–8

Indications for treatment of symptomatic atherosclerotic carotid artery disease. Shah MV, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 2000 Apr;11(2):235–46 (56 ref.)

Watershed infarction associated with dementia and cerebral atrophy. Hashiguchi S, et al. **Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 2000 Apr;54(2):163–8

Multidirectional depiction of internal carotid arterial stenosis: three–dimensional time–of–flight MR angiography versus rotational and conventional digital subtraction angiography. Elgersma OE, et al. **Radiology** 2000 Aug; 216(2):511–6

Screening and preoperative imaging of candidates for carotid endarterectomy. Fujitani RM, et al. **Semin Vasc Surg** 1999 Dec;12(4):261–74 (51 ref.)

CT angiography for the detection and characterization of carotid artery bifurcation disease. Anderson GB, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Sep;31(9):2168–74

Long–term clinical and angiographic outcomes in symptomatic patients with 70% to 99% carotid artery stenosis. Paciaroni M, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Sep;31(9):2037–42

Critical appraisal of the design and reporting of studies of imaging and measurement of carotid stenosis. Rothwell PM, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Jun;31(6):1444–50 (72 ref.)

Unilateral leptomeningeal enhancement after carotid stent insertion detected by magnetic resonance imaging. Wilkinson ID, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Apr;31(4):848–51

[What is your diagnosis? Carotid stenosis and ulcerated atherosclerotic plaque induced the formation of a thrombus resulting in a cerebrovascular stroke complicated by hemiplegia of the right side and motor aphasia] Rojas J, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1999 Sep 9;88(37):1465–6 **(Ger)**

[Assessment of cerebrovascular reserve capacity in patients with carotid artery disease using transcranial Doppler sonography and acetazolamide] Staszkiewicz W, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 2000 Mar–Apr;34(2):289–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Unilateral carotid sinus hypersensitivity as a sign of occlusion of the internal carotid artery [letter] García–Albea E, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Aug 16–31; 29(4):390 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effects of recombinant active site–blocked activated factor VII in rabbit models of carotid stenosis and myocardial infarction. Golino P, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 2000 Apr;11 Suppl 1:S149–58

Effect of Doppler flow and lipid studies in a geriatric population—increased flow left internal carotid artery only. Devlin JG, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1999 Jul–Sep;168(3):193–6

Vasodilatory response of border zones to acetazolamide before and after endarterectomy : an echo planar imaging–dynamic susceptibility contrast–enhanced MRI study in patients with high–grade unilateral internal carotid artery stenosis. Wiart M, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Jul;31(7):1561–5

ECONOMICS

Cost–effectiveness analysis of therapy for symptomatic carotid occlusion: PET screening before selective extracranial–to–intracranial bypass versus medical treatment. Derdeyn CP, et al. **J Nucl Med** 2000 May; 41(5):800–7

Is carotid endarterectomy cost–effective in symptomatic patients with moderate (50% to 69%) stenosis? Patel ST, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1999 Dec;30(6):1024–33

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The prevalence of carotid artery stenosis in patients undergoing aortic reconstruction. Cahan MA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1999 Sep;178(3):194–6

The impact of an occluded internal carotid artery on the mortality and morbidity of patients undergoing coronary artery bypass grafting. Tunio AM, et al. **Am J Surg** 1999 Sep;178(3):201–5

Hemispheric stroke following cardiac surgery: a case–control estimate of the risk resulting from ipsilateral asymptomatic carotid artery stenosis. Hill AB, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 2000 May;14(3):200–9

Strong and significant relationships between aggregation of major coronary risk factors and the acceleration of carotid atherosclerosis in the general population of a Japanese city: the Suita Study. Mannami T, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 Aug 14–28;160(15):2297–303

Management of resistant hypertension in patients with carotid stenosis: high prevalence of renovascular hypertension. Spence JD. **Cerebrovasc Dis** 2000 Jul–Aug;10(4):249–54

Relation between insulin resistance and carotid intima–media thickness and stenosis in non–diabetic subjects. Results from a cross–sectional study in Malmö, Sweden. Hedblad B, et al. **Diabet Med** 2000 Apr;17(4):299–307

Impaired glucose tolerance, Type II diabetes mellitus and carotid atherosclerosis: prospective results from the Bruneck Study. Bonora E, et al. **Diabetologia** 2000 Feb; 43(2):156–64

Internal carotid artery stenosis: rate of progression. Liapis C, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 2000 Feb;19(2):111–7

Incidence and prognostic significance of carotid stenosis in a cardiac rehab population. Results of the Simvastatin Carotid Artery Stenosis Study (Z–CASS). Morse HG, et al. **J S C Med Assoc** 2000 Jun;96(6):259–63

Lower–extremity arteriosclerosis as a reflection of a systemic process: implications for concomitant coronary and carotid disease. Dormandy J, et al. **Semin Vasc Surg** 1999 Jun; 12(2):118–22 (37 ref.)

Higher prevalence of abdominal aortic aneurysms in patients with carotid stenosis but without diabetes. Kang SS, et al. **Surgery** 1999 Oct;126(4):687–91; discussion 691–2

[The cumulative risk index in stroke prevention] Szilágyi G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 2000 Apr 23;141(17):901–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

ETIOLOGY

Irradiation–induced extracranial carotid stenosis in patients with head and neck malignancies. Cheng SW, et al. **Am J Surg** 1999 Oct;178(4):323–8

Carotid stenosis after radiotherapy for nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Cheng SW, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Apr;126(4):517–21

Carotid stenosis and abdominal aortic aneurysm at the follow–up examination in patients treated for acute extremity ischaemia. Kuukasjärvi P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 2000 Apr;41(2):275–9

Carotid stenting for severe radiation–induced extracranial carotid artery occlusive disease. Al–Mubarak N, et al. **J Endovasc Ther** 2000 Feb;7(1):36–40

Prevalence and frequency of microembolic signals in 105 patients with extracranial carotid artery occlusive disease. Droste DW, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 Oct;67(4):525–8

Etiologic factors in progression of carotid stenosis: a 10–year study in 905 patients. Garvey L, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 2000 Jan;31(1 Pt 1):31–8

Systemic cause of unstable atherosclerotic plaques. Atorvastatin and Thrombogenicity of Carotid Atherosclerotic Plaque (ATROCAP) study group [letter; comment] Cortellaro M, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Apr 15; 355(9212):1362–3; discussion 1363–4. Comment on: Lancet 2000 Jan 1;355(9197):19–24.

Evidence of a chronic systemic cause of instability of atherosclerotic plaques [see comments] Rothwell PM, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Jan 1;355(9197):19–24. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Apr 15;355(9212):1362; discussion 1363–4. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Apr 15;355(9212):1362–3; discussion 1363–4.

Systemic cause of unstable atherosclerotic plaques [letter; comment] Violi F, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Apr 15; 355(9212):1362; discussion 1363–4. Comment on: Lancet 2000 Jan 1;355(9197):19–24.

Cerebral infarction with ICA occlusion after Gamma Knife radiosurgery for pituitary adenoma: A case report. Lim YJ, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1999;72 Suppl 1:132–9

Are morphological or functional changes in the carotid artery wall associated with Chlamydia pneumoniae, Helicobacter pylori, cytomegalovirus, or herpes simplex virus infection? Espinola–Klein C, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Sep;31(9):2127–33

[The stenoses at the terminal portion of the internal carotid artery improved after initiation of antithyroid therapy: a case report] Wakamoto H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 2000 Apr;28(4):379–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Leucine 7 to proline 7 polymorphism in the neuropeptide Y gene is associated with enhanced carotid atherosclerosis in elderly patients with type 2 diabetes and control subjects.

Niskanen L, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Jun; 85(6):2266–9

Systemic cause of unstable atherosclerotic plaques [letter; comment] Meschia JF. **Lancet** 2000 Apr 15;355(9212):1362; discussion 1363–4. Comment on: Lancet 2000 Jan 1;355(9197):19–24.

METABOLISM

Radiolabeled native low–density lipoprotein injected into patients with carotid stenosis accumulates in macrophages of atherosclerotic plaque : effect of vitamin E supplementation. Iuliano L, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Mar 21; 101(11):1249–54

Endogenous tissue factor pathway inhibitor modulates thrombus formation in an in vivo model of rabbit carotid artery stenosis and endothelial injury. Ragni M, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Jul 4;102(1):113–7

Sterol 27–hydroxylase acts on 7–ketocholesterol in human atherosclerotic lesions and macrophages in culture. Brown AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 8;275(36):27627–33

Evaluation of brain metabolism in steno–occlusive carotid artery disease by proton MR spectroscopy: a correlative study with oxygen metabolism by PET [see comments] Tsuchida C, et al. **J Nucl Med** 2000 Aug;41(8):1357–62. Comment in: J Nucl Med 2000 Aug;41(8):1363.

Increase in receptor binding affinity for nimodipine in the rat brain with permanent occlusion of bilateral carotid arteries. Yamada S, et al. **Life Sci** 2000 Feb 25;66(14):1351–7

Long–term changes of hemodynamics and metabolism after carotid artery occlusion. Yamauchi H, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Jun 13;54(11):2095–102

Brain tissue sodium is a ticking clock telling time after arterial occlusion in rat focal cerebral ischemia. Wang Y, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Jun;31(6):1386–91; discussion 1392

Relationship between endothelial cell markers and arterial stenosis in peripheral and carotid artery disease. Blann AD, et al. **Thromb Res** 2000 Feb 15;97(4):209–16

[Evaluation of cerebral metabolism by multi–voxel proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy imaging in chronic unilateral internal carotid artery occlusion] Takayama H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 2000 Apr;52(4):307–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MORTALITY

Low mini–mental status predicts mortality in asymptomatic carotid arterial stenosis. Asymptomatic Carotid Atherosclerosis Study investigators. Pettigrew LC, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Jul 12;55(1):30–4

Prediction of mortality by ultrasound screening of a general population for carotid stenosis: the Tromsø Study. Joakimsen O, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Aug;31(8):1871–6

PATHOLOGY

A standardized method for measuring intracranial arterial stenosis. Samuels OB, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 2000 Apr;21(4):643–6

The fate of a patent carotid artery contralateral to an occlusion. Brengman ML, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 2000 Jan; 14(1):77–81

A combined histochemical and double immunohistochemical labeling protocol for simultaneous evaluation of four cellular markers in restenotic arteries. D'Andrea MR, et al. **Biotech Histochem** 1999 Jul;74(4):172–80

Flow cytometry analysis of atherosclerotic plaque cells from human carotids: a validation study. Bonanno E, et al. **Cytometry** 2000 Feb 1;39(2):158–65

Access strategies for carotid artery intervention. Criado FJ, et al. **J Invasive Cardiol** 2000 Jan;12(1):61–8 (12 ref.)

Carotid plaque gross morphology and clinical presentation: a prospective study of 457 carotid artery specimens. Ballotta E, et al. **J Surg Res** 2000 Mar;89(1):78–84

Apolipoprotein (a) fragments in relation to human carotid plaque instability. Fortunato JE, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 2000 Sep;32(3):555–63

High–resolution three–dimensional in vivo imaging of atherosclerotic plaque. Luk–Pat GT, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1999 Oct;42(4):762–71

The symptomatic carotid plaque. Golledge J, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Mar;31(3):774–81 (80 ref.)

Circle of Willis collateral flow investigated by magnetic resonance angiography. Hartkamp MJ, et al. **Stroke** 1999 Dec;30(12):2671–8 (32 ref.)

Reduced ICA diameter and reduced stroke risk [letter; comment] Lunt MJ. **Stroke** 2000 Jul;31(7):1787. Comment on: Stroke 2000 Mar;31(3):622–30.

Photoreceptors are preferentially affected in the rat retina following permanent occlusion of the carotid arteries. Osborne NN, et al. **Vision Res** 1999 Dec;39(24):3995–4002

Atherosclerotic carotid arteries--calcification and radio–morphological findings. Deneke T, et al. **Z Kardiol** 2000;89 Suppl 2:36–48

[An autopsy case of bilateral carotid artery occlusion with repetitive epilepsy and brain atrophy in a senile patient (clinical conference)] Yasui K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 2000 Jan;52(1):79–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Blood flow of the right and left submandibular gland during unilateral carotid artery occlusion in rat: role of nitric oxide. Vág J, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1999;86(2):139–45

Ameliorative effect of tacrine on spatial memory deficit in chronic two–vessel occluded rats is reversible and mediated by muscarinic M1 receptor stimulation. Murakami Y, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 2000 Apr;109(1):83–90

Plasminogen activator inhibitor–1 and vitronectin promote vascular thrombosis in mice. Eitzman DT, et al. **Blood** 2000 Jan 15;95(2):577–80

The haemodynamic effect of internal carotid artery stenosis on cerebral perfusion during aortic surgery. Sbarigia E, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 2000 Jun;19(6):575–8

Hemodynamic role of the circle of Willis in stenoses of internal carotid arteries. An analytical solution of a linear model. Cassot F, et al. **J Biomech** 2000 Apr;33(4):395–405

Cardiovascular, autonomic, and plasma catecholamine responses in unilateral and bilateral carotid artery stenosis [see comments] Akinola A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 Oct;67(4):428–32. Comment in: J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1999 Oct;67(4):425.

Homeostatic effects of carotid stenosis [editorial; comment] Oppenheimer SM. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 Oct;67(4):425. Comment on: J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1999 Oct;67(4):428–32.

Patterns of cerebrovascular reactivity in patients with carotid artery occlusion and severe contralateral stenosis. Matteis M, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1999 Sep 15;168(1):47–51

Carotid plaque gross morphology and clinical presentation: a prospective study of 457 carotid artery specimens. Ballotta E, et al. **J Surg Res** 2000 Mar;89(1):78–84

Shear rate estimation using a clinical ultrasound scanner. Forsberg F, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 2000 May;19(5):323–7

Cerebral hemodynamic response to CO(2) tests in patients with internal carotid artery occlusion: modeling study and in vivo validation. Ursino M, et al. **J Vasc Res** 2000 Mar–Apr;37(2):123–33

High diastolic flow velocities in severe internal carotid artery stenosis: a sign of increased surgical risk? Zachrisson H, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 2000 Mar;31(3):477–83

Plaque morphology as a risk factor for stroke [letter; comment] Bluth EI. **JAMA** 2000 Jul 12;284(2):177. Comment on: JAMA 2000 Mar 15;283(11):1429–36.

Impaired cerebral vasoreactivity and risk of stroke in patients with asymptomatic carotid artery stenosis [see comments] Silvestrini M, et al. **JAMA** 2000 Apr 26;283(16):2122–7. Comment in: JAMA 2000 Aug 23–30;284(8):959–60.

Stable periodic vortex shedding studied using computational fluid dynamics, laser sheet flow visualization, and MR imaging. Paley M, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 2000 May; 18(4):473–8

Risk factors and outcome of patients with carotid artery stenosis presenting with lacunar stroke. North American Symptomatic Carotid Endarterectomy Trial Group. Inzitari D, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Feb 8;54(3):660–6

Ocular temperature in carotid artery stenosis. Morgan PB, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1999 Dec;76(12):850–4

Cerebrovascular monitoring during carotid endarterectomy [editorial; comment] Babikian VL, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Aug; 31(8):1799–801 (31 ref.). Comment on: Stroke 2000 Aug;31(8):1817–23.

Cerebrovascular reactivity in internal carotid artery occlusion [letter; comment] Cheung RT. **Stroke** 1999 Dec; 30(12):2765–6. Comment on: Stroke 1999 Mar;30(3):593–8.

Internal borderzone infarction: a marker for severe stenosis in patients with symptomatic internal carotid artery disease. For the North American Symptomatic Carotid Endarterectomy (NASCET) Group. Del Sette M, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Mar;31(3):631–6

The symptomatic carotid plaque. Golledge J, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Mar;31(3):774–81 (80 ref.)

Angiographically defined collateral circulation and risk of stroke in patients with severe carotid artery stenosis. North American Symptomatic Carotid Endarterectomy Trial (NASCET) Group. Henderson RD, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Jan; 31(1):128–32

A longitudinal study of collateral flow patterns in the circle of Willis and the ophthalmic artery in patients with a symptomatic internal carotid artery occlusion. Rutgers DR, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Aug;31(8):1913–20

The correlation between the severity of peripheral arterial disease and carotid occlusive disease. Long TH, et al. **Vasc Med** 1999;4(3):135–42

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Adenoviral RB2/p130 gene transfer inhibits smooth muscle cell proliferation and prevents restenosis after angioplasty. Claudio PP, et al. **Circ Res** 1999 Nov 26;85(11):1032–9

Chlamydia pneumoniae eradication from carotid plaques. Results of an open, randomised treatment study. Melissano G, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1999 Oct;18(4):355–9

Indications for treatment of asymptomatic carotid stenosis. Castaldo JE. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 2000 Apr;11(2):247–64 (160 ref.)

PSYCHOLOGY

Low mini–mental status predicts mortality in asymptomatic carotid arterial stenosis. Asymptomatic Carotid Atherosclerosis Study investigators. Pettigrew LC, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Jul 12;55(1):30–4

Neuropsychological impairment in stroke, carotid stenosis, and peripheral vascular disease, A comparison with healthy community residents. Rao R, et al. **Stroke** 1999 Oct; 30(10):2167–73

Psychiatric presentation of carotid stenosis. Coumans JV, et al. **Surgery** 2000 Jun;127(6):713–5

RADIOGRAPHY

Evaluation of carotid stenosis by angiography: potential bias toward overestimated measurements introduced by prior interpretation of Doppler sonograms [see comments] Dix J, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 2000 Apr;21(4):639–42 . Comment in: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 2000 Apr;21(4):618–9.

Gadopentetate dimeglumine as a contrast agent in common carotid arteriography. Erly WK, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 2000 May;21(5):964–7

Comparisons between carotid duplex sonography and cerebral angiography in assessing the degree of carotid stenosis [editorial; comment] Fox AJ. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 2000 Apr;21(4):618–9. Comment on: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 2000 Apr;21(4):639–42.

Pseudo–occlusion and/or pseudo–stenosis of the intracranial internal carotid artery. Garner C, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1999 Nov;13(6):629–33

Quantification of carotid stenoses using 3D morphometer, CT angiography and conventional angiography. Lucas A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 2000 Feb;41(1):73–8

Cerebral tomographic findings in patients undergoing carotid endarterectomy for asymptomatic carotid stenosis: short–term and long–term implications. Cao P, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1999 Jun;29(6):995–1005

Maximum internal carotid arterial stenosis: assessment with rotational angiography versus conventional intraarterial digital subtraction angiography. Elgersma OE, et al. **Radiology** 1999 Dec;213(3):777–83

Internal borderzone infarction: a marker for severe stenosis in patients with symptomatic internal carotid artery disease. For the North American Symptomatic Carotid Endarterectomy (NASCET) Group. Del Sette M, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Mar;31(3):631–6

Interrelation between plaque surface morphology and degree of stenosis on carotid angiograms and the risk of ischemic stroke in patients with symptomatic carotid stenosis. On behalf of the European Carotid Surgery Trialists' Collaborative Group. Rothwell PM, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Mar; 31(3):615–21

[Rotational digital subtraction angiography of carotid bifurcation stenosis] Biederer J, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1999 Oct;171(4):283–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Is carotid endarterectomy without prior angiography justified? (editorial)] Zelikovski A, et al. **Harefuah** 1998 Dec 1;135(11):512–4 **(Heb)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Prediction of improvement of cerebral perfusion with I–123 iomazenil SPECT. Tsuchida T, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1999 Aug;13(4):265–8

Viable tissue in an area of severely reduced perfusion demonstrated with I–123 iomazenil brain SPECT imaging of benzodiazepine receptors. Hayashida K, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1999 Aug;24(8):576–8

Cost–effectiveness analysis of therapy for symptomatic carotid occlusion: PET screening before selective extracranial–to–intracranial bypass versus medical treatment. Derdeyn CP, et al. **J Nucl Med** 2000 May; 41(5):800–7

The value of acetazolamide single photon emission computed tomography scans in the preoperative evaluation of asymptomatic critical carotid stenosis. Cikrit DF, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1999 Oct;30(4):599–605

Vascular 131I–low–density lipoprotein imaging in patients with hypertension and early atherosclerotic lesions in the carotid artery. Lupattelli G, et al. **Vasa** 1999 Aug; 28(3):185–9

SURGERY

Surgery and stenting As combined treatment of a symptomatic tandem stenosis of the carotid artery. Pappadà G, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1999;141(11):1177–81

Outcome for patients with carotid stenosis undergoing carotid endarterectomy, the cerebral condition followed by extra/intracranial ultrasound examinations. Enevoldsen EM, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1999 Jun;99(6):340–8

Carotid endarterectomy by eversion technique. Shah DM, et al. **Adv Surg** 1999;33:459–76 (13 ref.)

Treatment of atherosclerotic disease at the cervical carotid bifurcation: current status and review of the literature. Connors JJ 3rd, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 2000 Mar; 21(3):444–50 (78 ref.)

Implications of a reliable method for quantifying brain injury associated with repair of carotid artery stenosis [editorial; comment] Moody DM. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 2000 Jan; 21(1):41. Comment on: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 2000 Jan;21(1):47–54.

Usefulness of CT angiography with volume rendering after carotid angioplasty and stenting. Leclerc X, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Mar;174(3):820–2

When to operate in carotid artery disease [see comments] Biller J, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 2000 Jan 15;61(2):400–6 (33 ref.). Comment in: Am Fam Physician 2000 Jan 15;61(2):113–4, 317. Comment in: Am Fam Physician 2000 Jan 15;61(2):1.

Who should operate in carotid disease? [editorial; comment] Perry JR. **Am Fam Physician** 2000 Jan 15;61(2):313–4, 317 . Comment on: Am Fam Physician 2000 Jan 15;61(2):400–6.

Long-term follow-up of reoperative carotid surgery. Dillavou ED, et al. **Am J Surg** 1999 Sep;178(3):197–200

Comparison of carotid endarterectomy using primary closure, patch closure, and eversion techniques. Economopoulos KJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1999 Dec;178(6):505–10

Left-side preference in carotid endarterectomies. Maxwell BG, et al. **Am Surg** 2000 Aug;66(8):793–6

A prospective randomized study on bilateral carotid endarterectomy: patching versus eversion. Ballotta E, et al. **Ann Surg** 2000 Jul;232(1):119–25

Carotid endarterectomy in the community hospital in patients age 80 and older. Maxwell JG, et al. **Ann Surg** 2000 Jun; 231(6):781–8

Coronary and carotid operations under prospective standardized conditions: incidence and outcome. Bilfinger TV, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Jun;69(6):1792–8

Early carotid endarterectomy after a nondisabling stroke: a prospective study. Ricco JB, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 2000 Jan;14(1):89–94

Intraoperative carotid evaluation. Mays BW, et al. **Arch Surg** 2000 May;135(5):525–8; discussion 528–9

Bilateral carotid endarterectomy combined with myocardial revascularization during the same surgical act. Mulinari LA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 2000 Apr;74(4):353–4

Increased systemic oxidative stress after elective endarterectomy: relation to vascular healing and remodeling. Mezzetti A, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1999 Nov;19(11):2659–65

Attitudes of Canadian and U.S. neurologists regarding carotid endarterectomy for asymptomatic stenosis [see comments] Chaturvedi S, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 2000 May;27(2):116–9 . Comment in: Can J Neurol Sci 2000 May;27(2):95–6.

Endarterectomy for asymptomatic carotid stenosis in the real world [editorial; comment] Feasby TE. **Can J Neurol Sci** 2000 May;27(2):95–6. Comment on: Can J Neurol Sci 2000 May;27(2):116–9.

Is Canadian cardiac surgeons' management of asymptomatic carotid artery stenosis at coronary artery bypass supported by the literature? A survey and a critical appraisal of the literature. Palerme LP, et al. **Can J Surg** 2000 Apr; 43(2):93–103

Comparative results of staged and simultaneous bilateral carotid endarterectomy: a clinical study and surgical treatment. Dimakakos PB, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Jan; 8(1):10–7

Simultaneous carotid endarterectomy and coronary artery bypass grafting in 313 patients. Evagelopoulos N, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Jan;8(1):31–40

Early carotid endarterectomy after stroke. Parrino PE, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Mar;8(2):116–20

Intensive care is cost-effective in carotid endarterectomy. Ross SD, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Jan;8(1):41–6

Carotid artery stenting in patients at surgical high risk: clinical and ultrasound findings. Griewing B, et al. **Cerebrovasc Dis** 2000 Jan–Feb;10(1):44–8

Epileptic seizures attributed to cerebral hyperperfusion after percutaneous transluminal angioplasty and stenting of the internal carotid artery. Ho DS, et al. **Cerebrovasc Dis** 2000 Sep–Oct;10(5):374–9

Carotid endarterectomy for stroke prevention in older people. Goldstein LB. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1999 Nov; 15(4):685–700 (88 ref.)

Carotid endarterectomy for asymptomatic carotid stenosis. Chambers BR, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000; (2):CD001923 (8 ref.)

Carotid endarterectomy for symptomatic carotid stenosis. Cina CS, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000; (2):CD001081 (23 ref.)

Combined approach for internal carotid artery stenosis and cardiovascular disease in septuagenarians--a comparative study. Busch T, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1999 Dec; 16(6):602–6

Are we still performing inappropriate carotid endarterectomy? Brittenden J, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 2000 Aug;20(2):158–62

Eversion endarterectomy versus open thromboendarterectomy and patch plasty for the treatment of internal carotid artery stenosis. Peiper C, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1999 Oct;18(4):339–43

Successful surgical treatment of two patients with restenosis after previous stenting of the carotid artery. Reedy FM, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 2000 Jul;20(1):99–101

Safety and efficacy of elective carotid artery stenting in high-risk patients. Shawl F, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Jun;35(7):1721–8

Gender differences in the treatment of cerebrovascular disease. Ramani S, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 2000 Jul; 48(7):741–5

Carotid endarterectomy prior to major abdominal aortic surgery. Bechtel JF, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 2000 Apr;41(2):269–73

Toward a rational management of concomitant carotid and coronary artery disease. Brow TD, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1999 Dec;40(6):837–44

Carotid endarterectomy without protective measures in patients with occluded and non occluded contralateral carotid artery. Dimakakos PB, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1999 Dec;40(6):849–55

Selective patching in carotid endarterectomy: is patching always necessary? Pappas D, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1999 Aug;40(4):555–9

Influence of age upon complications of carotid artery stenting. UAB Neurovascular Angioplasty Team. Chastain HD 2nd, et al. **J Endovasc Surg** 1999 Aug;6(3):217–22

Neurological monitoring during carotid artery stenting: the Duck Squeezing Test. Gomez CR, et al. **J Endovasc Surg** 1999 Nov;6(4):332–6

Outpatient carotid artery stenting: a case report [see comments] New G, et al. **J Endovasc Surg** 1999 Nov; 6(4):316–8. Comment in: J Endovasc Surg 1999 Nov;6(4):319–20. Comment in: J Endovasc Ther 2000 Apr;7(2):165.

Outpatient carotid stenting: feasible, yes, but advisable? [comment] [see comments] Zarins CK. **J Endovasc Surg** 1999 Nov;6(4):319–20 (5 ref.). Comment on: J Endovasc Surg 1999 Nov;6(4):316–8. Comment in: J Endovasc Ther 2000 Apr;7(2):165.

Regarding outpatient carotid artery stenting [letter; comment] Asplund MH. **J Endovasc Ther** 2000 Apr; 7(2):165. Comment on: J Endovasc Surg 1999 Nov;6(4):316–8. Comment on: J Endovasc Surg 1999 Nov;6(4):319–20.

Does carotid endarterectomy benefit patients with carotid stenosis but no symptoms? Steinberg J. **J Fam Pract** 2000 Jul;49(7):600, 655

Carotid stenting: a technology in evolution. Hanley HG, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 2000 May;152(5):235–8 (12 ref.)

Clinical outcomes after carotid endarterectomy: comparison of the use of regional and general anesthetics [see comments] Papavasiliou AK, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Feb; 92(2):291–6. Comment in: J Neurosurg 2000 Aug;93(2):363–4.

Axillary-to-carotid artery bypass grafting for symptomatic severe common carotid artery occlusive disease. Archie JP Jr. **J Vasc Surg** 1999 Dec;30(6):1106–12

Magnetic resonance angiography is an accurate imaging adjunct to duplex ultrasound scan in patient selection for carotid endarterectomy. Back MR, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 2000 Sep;32(3):429–38; discussion 439–40

Cerebral tomographic findings in patients undergoing carotid endarterectomy for asymptomatic carotid stenosis: short-term and long-term implications. Cao P, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1999 Jun;29(6):995–1005

Eversion versus conventional carotid endarterectomy: late results of a prospective multicenter randomized trial. Cao P, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 2000 Jan;31(1 Pt 1):19–30

Refining the indications for carotid endarterectomy in patients with symptomatic carotid stenosis: A systematic review. Cinà CS, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1999 Oct;30(4):606–17

Renal insufficiency and altered postoperative risk in carotid endarterectomy. Hamdan AD, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1999 Jun; 29(6):1006–11

Factors predicting prolonged length of stay after carotid endarterectomy. Roddy SP, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 2000 Sep; 32(3):550–4

Intraoperative use of stents for the management of unacceptable distal internal carotid artery end points during carotid endarterectomy: short-term and midterm results. Ross CB, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 2000 Sep;32(3):420–7; 427–8

Mandibular subluxation for distal internal carotid exposure: technical considerations. Simonian GT, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1999 Dec;30(6):1116–20

Perioperative risk and late outcome of nonelective carotid endarterectomy. Tretter MJ Jr, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1999 Oct;30(4):618–31

New duplex ultrasound scan criteria for managing symptomatic 50% or greater carotid stenosis. Winkelaar GB, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1999 Jun;29(6):986–94

High diastolic flow velocities in severe internal carotid artery stenosis: a sign of increased surgical risk? Zachrisson H, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 2000 Mar;31(3):477–83

Carotid surgery can be hazardous for your health [letter; comment] Hoefnagels W. **Lancet** 1999 Dec 18–25; 354(9196):2165–6. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Jun 19;353(9170):2105–10.

Effects of bypass on ocular ischaemic syndrome caused by reversed flow in the ophthalmic artery [letter] Kawaguchi S, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Dec 11;354(9195):2052–3

Endarterectomy for symptomatic carotid stenosis: some of the lessons learned so far [editorial] [see comments] Parkin PJ. **N Z Med J** 2000 Mar 24;113(1106):89–90. Comment in: N Z Med J 2000 Jun 23;113(1112):259.

Consent issues in the management of cerebrovascular diseases [letter; comment] Pincus MM. **Neurology** 2000 Apr 25; 54(8):1709. Comment on: Neurology 1999 Jul 13;53(1):9–11.

Treatment of restenosis after percutaneous transluminal angioplasty for internal carotid artery stenosis. Terada T, et al. **Neuroradiology** 2000 Apr;42(4):296–301

Prospective randomized studies for carotid endarterectomy. Harrison GS, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 2000 Apr; 11(2):221–34 (40 ref.)

Bypass surgery using a radial artery graft for bilateral extracranial carotid arteries occlusion. Tachibana E, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 2000 Mar;23(1):52–5

Improved cerebral perfusion after stenting of a petrous carotid stenosis: technical case report. Fessler RD, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1999 Sep;45(3):638–42

Anterior thalamoperforating artery aneurysm associated with internal carotid artery occlusion: case report. Kim DS, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1999 Oct;45(4):911–3

Clinical outcomes for patients at high risk who underwent carotid endarterectomy with regional anesthesia. Magnadottir HB, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1999 Oct; 45(4):786–91; discussion 791–2

Safety and efficacy of fixed-dose heparin in carotid endarterectomy. Poisik A, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1999 Sep; 45(3):434–41; discussion 441–2

Carotid artery stent placement for atherosclerotic disease: rationale, technique, and current status. Phatouros CC, et al. **Radiology** 2000 Oct;217(1):26–41 (145 ref.)

Carotid endarterectomy using the eversion technique. Darling RC 3rd, et al. **Semin Vasc Surg** 2000 Mar;13(1):4–9

Screening and preoperative imaging of candidates for carotid endarterectomy. Fujitani RM, et al. **Semin Vasc Surg** 1999 Dec;12(4):261–74 (51 ref.)

Perioperative and late stroke rates of carotid endarterectomy contralateral to carotid artery occlusion : results from a randomized trial. AbuRahma AF, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Jul; 31(7):1566–71

Systematic comparison of the early outcome of angioplasty and endarterectomy for symptomatic carotid artery disease. Golledge J, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Jun;31(6):1439–43

Identification of patients at risk for periprocedural neurological deficits associated with carotid angioplasty and stenting. Qureshi AI, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Feb; 31(2):376–82

Vasodilatory response of border zones to acetazolamide before and after endarterectomy : an echo planar imaging-dynamic susceptibility contrast-enhanced MRI study in patients with high-grade unilateral internal carotid artery stenosis. Wiart M, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Jul;31(7):1561–5

Complicated stent supported cerebrovascular angioplasty: case analyses and review of literature. Koenigsberg RA, et al. **Surg Neurol** 2000 May;53(5):465–74 (24 ref.)

Simultaneous carotid and coronary artery surgery: indications and perioperative outcome. Horst M, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Oct;47(5):328–32

Treatment of carotid artery stenosis by elective stent placement instead of carotid endarterectomy in patients with severe coronary artery disease. Gross CM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Sep;82 Suppl 1:176–80

Cerebrovascular resistance and blood flow velocity changes after carotid endarterectomy. Müller M, et al. **Vasa** 1999 Nov;28(4):279–82

[What dose of acetylsalicylic acid to use after carotid endarterectomy? Masson C, et al. **Presse Med** 2000 Mar 18;29(10):543–4 **(Fre)**

[Are you familiar with success rate of your vascular surgeon? Operation permitted only in clinics with quality certificate] Birkner BR. **MMW Fortschr Med** 1999 Dec 2;141(48):32–3 **(Ger)**

[How competence are Germany's carotid surgeons. Evaluation after 15,000 interventions] Torsello G. **MMW Fortschr Med** 1999 Dec 2;141(48):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Conventional thrombendarterectomy with carotid patch plasty vs. eversion endarterectomy: technique, indications and results] Balzer K, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 2000; 125(3):228–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Urgent and emergency carotid TEA] Eckstein HH, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 2000;125(3):259–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of restenosis] Raithel D, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 2000; 125(3):270–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Natural history and indications for surgery in carotid stenosis] Schweiger H. **Zentralbl Chir** 2000;125(3):221–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Carotid surgery (editorial)] Schweiger H. **Zentralbl Chir** 2000;125(3):211 **(Ger)**

[Is carotid endarterectomy without prior angiography justified? (editorial)] Zelikovski A, et al. **Harefuah** 1998 Dec 1;135(11):512–4 **(Heb)**

[Indications and results of carotid TEA in the 90's] Pulli R, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1999 Dec;47(12):624–5 **(Ita)**

[Carotid stenting. Immediate and long-term results] Zaccaria A, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1999 Dec;47(12):631–2 **(Ita)**

[Coronary revascularization in a patient with bilateral internal carotid artery stenosis and aneurysm of brachiocephalic artery: a case report] Kurihara H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 2000 Mar;53(3):225–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of reversed ophthalmic artery flow without occlusion of the internal carotid artery] Souma N, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Apr;104(4):255–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A surgically treated case of giant pseudoaneurysm arising as a complication following carotid endarterectomy] Hamada M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1999 Oct;27(10):903–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Carotid endarterectomy under regional anesthesia: initial experience] Mertens R, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 2000 Jan; 128(1):53–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Current management of carotid artery stenosis. What does the evidence show us?] Borrás JM, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Feb 1–15;28(3):256–63 (56 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hyperperfusion syndrome as a complication of percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of the internal carotid artery] González A, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Nov 16–30;29(10):923–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Commission of inquiry scrutinized complications of carotid surgery. Half of the complications could be explicable by errors or dubious indications] Bergqvist D, et al. **Lakartidningen** 2000 Apr 5;97(14):1673–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[New reports on the prevention of stroke: surgery is beneficial in severe carotid stenosis] Swedenborg J, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Nov 17;96(46):5046–8 (12 ref.) **(Swe)**

[Multidisciplinary cooperation behind a quality registry for carotid surgery. Good coverage during the first two years] Wahlgren NG, et al. **Lakartidningen** 2000 Apr 5; 97(14):1678–82, 1684–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

THERAPY

Short-term arteriographic and clinical outcome after cerebral angioplasty and stenting for intracranial vertebrobasilar and carotid atherosclerotic occlusive disease. Mori T, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 2000 Feb;21(2):249–54

Balloon angioplasty for embolic total occlusion of the middle cerebral artery and ipsilateral carotid stenting in an acute stroke stage [see comments] Mori T, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1999 Sep;20(8):1462–4. Comment in: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1999 Sep;20(8):1389–90.

Endovascular stenting for carotid artery stenosis: preliminary experience using the shape-memory-alloy-recoverable-technology (SMART) stent. Phatouros CC, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 2000 Apr;21(4):732–8

Balloon dilatation of middle carotid artery occlusion combined with balloon angioplasty and stent therapy of internal carotid artery stenosis [editorial; comment] Tomsick TA. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1999 Sep; 20(8):1389–90. Comment on: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1999 Sep;20(8):1462–4.

Use of intraluminal stents in the treatment of carotid, renal, and peripheral arterial disease [clinical conference] Rosanio S, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 2000 Feb;319(2):111–7 (76 ref.)

Carotid stenting in patients older than 65 years with inoperable carotid artery disease: a single-center experience. Gupta A, et al. **Catheter Cardiovasc Interv** 2000 May;50(1):1–8; discussion 9

A world of promise--but more to do [editorial; comment] Satler LF. **Catheter Cardiovasc Interv** 2000 Jun;50(2):168–9 . Comment on: Catheter Cardiovasc Interv 2000 Jun;50(2):160–7.

Global experience in cervical carotid artery stent placement [see comments] Wholey MH, et al. **Catheter Cardiovasc Interv** 2000 Jun;50(2):160–7. Comment in: Catheter Cardiovasc Interv 2000 Jun;50(2):168–9.

The carotid compression test for therapeutic occlusion of the internal carotid artery. Comparison of angiography with transcranial Doppler sonography. Hetzel A, et al. **Cerebrovasc Dis** 2000 May-Jun;10(3):194–9

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty and stenting for carotid artery stenosis. Crawley F, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD000515 (21 ref.)

Outcome in patients with symptomatic occlusion of the internal carotid artery. Klijn CJ, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 2000 Jun;19(6):579–86

Adenovirus-mediated delivery of the Gax transcription factor to rat carotid arteries inhibits smooth muscle proliferation and induces apoptosis. Perlman H, et al. **Gene Ther** 1999 May;6(5):758–63

Carotid stenting using radial artery access [letter]] Castriota F, et al. **J Endovasc Surg** 1999 Nov;6(4):385–6

Carotid stenting with cerebral protection: first clinical experience using the PercuSurge GuardWire system. Henry M, et al. **J Endovasc Surg** 1999 Nov;6(4):321–31

Intraventricular hemorrhage after carotid stenting. Mori T, et al. **J Endovasc Surg** 1999 Nov;6(4):337–41

Carotid stenting for severe radiation-induced extracranial carotid artery occlusive disease. Al-Mubarak N, et al. **J Endovasc Ther** 2000 Feb;7(1):36–40

Access strategies for carotid artery intervention. Criado FJ, et al. **J Invasive Cardiol** 2000 Jan;12(1):61–8 (12 ref.)

Transseptal approach for stent implantation in right internal carotid artery stenosis. Yoon YS, et al. **J Invasive Cardiol** 2000 Jan;12(1):70–4

Carotid endarterectomy and carotid stenting: a position paper from the South Carolina Vascular Surgery Society. Robison JG, et al. **J S C Med Assoc** 2000 Jun;96(6):264–6 (16 ref.)

Embolic risk of the different stages of carotid bifurcation balloon angioplasty: an experimental study. Coggia M, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 2000 Mar;31(3):550–7

Regarding "Randomized study of carotid angioplasty and stenting versus carotid endarterectomy: a stopped trial" [letter; comment] Hobson RW 2nd. **J Vasc Surg** 2000 Mar; 31(3):622–4. Comment on: J Vasc Surg 1997 Jun;25(6):1117. Comment on: J Vasc Surg 1998 Aug;28(2):326–34.

Efficacy of a filter device in the prevention of embolic events during carotid angioplasty and stenting: An ex vivo analysis. Ohki T, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1999 Dec;30(6):1034–44

Diagnosis and management of carotid stenosis: a review. Nussbaum ES. **Minn Med** 2000 Jan;83(1):45–9 (28 ref.)

Clinical use of stents for carotid artery disease. Phatouros CC, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1999 Nov; 39(12):809–27 (146 ref.)

Diffusion-weighted MRI for monitoring neurovascular interventions. Lövblad KO, et al. **Neuroradiology** 2000 Feb; 42(2):134–8

Abciximab as an adjunct to high-risk carotid or vertebrobasilar angioplasty: preliminary experience. Qureshi AI, et al. **Neurosurgery** 2000 Jun;46(6):1316–24; discussion 1324–5

A case of cerebral hemorrhage early after carotid stenting [letter; comment] Chamorro A, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Mar; 31(3):792–3. Comment on: Stroke 1999 Oct;30(10):2086–93. Comment on: Stroke 1999 Nov;30(11):2483–6.

Comparison of microembolism detected by transcranial Doppler and neuropsychological sequelae of carotid surgery and percutaneous transluminal angioplasty. Crawley F, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Jun;31(6):1329–34

Systematic comparison of the early outcome of angioplasty and endarterectomy for symptomatic carotid artery disease. Golledge J, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Jun;31(6):1439–43

Fatal cerebral hemorrhage after carotid stenting [letter; comment] Ho DS, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Mar;31(3):793–4. Comment on: Stroke 1999 Nov;30(11):2483–6.

Fatal cerebral reperfusion hemorrhage after carotid stenting [see comments] McCabe DJ, et al. **Stroke** 1999 Nov; 30(11):2483–6. Comment in: Stroke 2000 Mar;31(3):792–3. Comment in: Stroke 2000 Mar;31(3):793–4.

Frequency and determinants of postprocedural hemodynamic instability after carotid angioplasty and stenting [see comments] Qureshi AI, et al. **Stroke** 1999 Oct; 30(10):2086–93. Comment in: Stroke 2000 Mar;31(3):792–3.

Unilateral leptomeningeal enhancement after carotid stent insertion detected by magnetic resonance imaging. Wilkinson ID, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Apr;31(4):848–51

A case of posterior cerebral artery aneurysm associated with idiopathic bilateral internal carotid artery occlusion: case report. Shibuya T, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1999 Dec;52(6):617–22

[Carotid restenosis after endarterectomy. Treatment by angioplasty and endoprosthesis] Gautier C, et al. **J Radiol** 2000 Apr;81(4):451–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Angioplasty of atherosclerotic carotid stenoses] Mas JL, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1999;155(9):704–7 (26 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Percutaneous interventions combined with carotid artery stenting] Leisch F, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 2000 Mar 10;125(10):273–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary stent implantation in the internal carotid artery] Sievert H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1999 Oct 29; 124(43):1262–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Carotid stenting: acute results and complications] Leisch F, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1999 Sep;88(9):661–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of restenosis] Raithel D, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 2000; 125(3):270–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Self-expanding stent (Wallstent) supported angioplasty for carotid artery stenosis] Arakawa Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1999 Sep;27(9):817–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Evaluation of carotid stenosis by angiography: potential bias toward overestimated measurements introduced by prior interpretation of Doppler sonograms [see comments] Dix J, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 2000 Apr;21(4):639–42 . Comment in: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 2000 Apr;21(4):618–9.

Comparisons between carotid duplex sonography and cerebral angiography in assessing the degree of carotid stenosis [editorial; comment] Fox AJ. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 2000 Apr;21(4):618–9. Comment on: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 2000 Apr;21(4):639–42.

Doppler sonographic parameters for detection of carotid stenosis: is there an optimum method for their selection? Grant EG, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1999 Apr; 172(4):1123–9

'Fast track' carotid duplex scanning in a district general hospital. Kumar S, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 2000 May; 82(3):167–70

Computer-assisted ultrasonographic analysis of carotid plaques in relation to cerebrovascular symptoms, cerebral infarction, and histology. Matsagas MI, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 2000 Mar;14(2):130–7

Carotid duplex with contralateral disease: the influence of vertebral artery blood flow. Welch HJ, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 2000 Jan;14(1):82–8

Correlations between measures of atherosclerosis change using carotid ultrasonography and coronary angiography. Mack WJ, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 2000 Jun;150(2):371–9

Value of a contrast agent in equivocal carotid ultrasound studies: pictorial essay. Holden A, et al. **Australas Radiol** 2000 Aug;44(3):253–60

Comparison of two Doppler ultrasound criteria for grading cervical internal carotid artery stenosis. Wong JK, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1999 May;43(2):153–5

Carotid duplex imaging: variation and validation. Perkins JM, et al. **Br J Surg** 2000 Mar;87(3):320–2

Effect of contralateral disease on duplex measurements of internal carotid artery stenosis. Ray SA, et al. **Br J Surg** 2000 Aug;87(8):1057–62

Carotid artery stenting in patients at surgical high risk: clinical and ultrasound findings. Griewing B, et al. **Cerebrovasc Dis** 2000 Jan-Feb;10(1):44–8

Transcranial Doppler waveform blunting in severe extracranial carotid artery stenosis. Hartmann A, et al. **Cerebrovasc Dis** 2000 Jan-Feb;10(1):33–8

Intersonographer reproducibility and intermethod variability of ultrasound measurements of carotid artery stenosis: The Tromsø Study. Mathiesen EB, et al. **Cerebrovasc Dis** 2000 May-Jun;10(3):207–13

Stroke vignette. Duplex ultrasound diagnosis of carotid/vertebral dissection without hemodynamically relevant stenosis. Timpe L, et al. **Cerebrovasc Dis** 2000 Jul-Aug;10(4):334

Ulceration and stenosis of internal carotid artery imaged by convergent color Doppler. Mizushige K, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Oct 26;100(17):e82–3

Contrast enhanced color duplex for diagnosis of subtotal stenosis or occlusion of the internal carotid artery. Hofstee DJ, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 2000 Mar;102(1):9–12

Carotid stenosis in the real world--can Doppler ultrasound replace angiography in a district general hospital setting? Orgles CS, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1999 Oct;54(10):655–8

Prediction of angiographic carotid artery stenosis indexes by colour Doppler-assisted duplex imaging. A critical appraisal of the parameters used. Bönig L, et al. **Eur J Neurol** 2000 Mar;7(2):183–90

Grading internal carotid artery stenosis using B-mode ultrasound (in vivo study) [published erratum appears in Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg 1999 Dec;18(6):550] Jmor S, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1999 Oct;18(4):315–22

Computer-assisted carotid plaque analysis: characteristics of plaques associated with cerebrovascular symptoms and cerebral infarction [published erratum appears in Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg 2000 Jul;20(1):112] Pedro LM, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 2000 Feb;19(2):118–23

Plaque surface and microembolic signals in moderate carotid stenosis. Orlandi G, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1999 Jun; 20(3):179–82

The utility of selective screening for carotid stenosis in cardiac surgery patients. Hill AB, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1999 Dec;40(6):829–36

Selection of patients for carotid endarterectomy: the role of ultrasound. Calliada F, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1999 Nov;23 Suppl 1:S75–81 (30 ref.)

Development and applications of 4-D ultrasound (dynamic 3-D) in neurosonology. Delcker A, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 1999 Oct;9(4):229–34

Prevalence and frequency of microembolic signals in 105 patients with extracranial carotid artery occlusive disease. Droste DW, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 Oct;67(4):525–8

Duplex scan aids in determining need for carotid endarterectomy. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1999 Dec;31(6):369

Comparability of the ultrasonic tissue characteristics of carotid plaques. Tegos TJ, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 2000 Jun;19(6):399–407

Accelerated carotid artery disease after high-dose head and neck radiotherapy: is there a role for routine carotid duplex surveillance? Carmody BJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1999 Dec; 30(6):1045–51

Hemispheric symptoms and carotid plaque echomorphology. Sabetai MM, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 2000 Jan;31(1 Pt 1):39–49

Validation of flow convergence region method in the assessment of carotid artery stenoses during color-flow duplex studies. Schiavetta A, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 2000 Mar; 31(3):484–9

New duplex ultrasound scan criteria for managing symptomatic 50% or greater carotid stenosis. Winkelaar GB, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1999 Jun;29(6):986–94

Plaque morphology as a risk factor for stroke [letter; comment] Bluth EI. **JAMA** 2000 Jul 12;284(2):177. Comment on: JAMA 2000 Mar 15;283(11):1429–36.

Patent internal and external carotid arteries beyond an occluded common carotid artery: report of a case diagnosed by color Doppler. Verbeeck NY, et al. **JBR-BTR** 1999 Oct;82(5):219–21

Carotid Doppler ultrasonography in young stroke patients. Razzaq AA, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1999 Apr; 49(4):97–9

Power Doppler imaging: initial evaluation as a screening examination for carotid artery stenosis. Bluth EI, et al. **Radiology** 2000 Jun;215(3):791–800

Ability to use duplex US to quantify internal carotid arterial stenoses: fact or fiction? Grant EG, et al. **Radiology** 2000 Jan;214(1):247–52

Variability of Doppler US measurements along the common carotid artery: effects on estimates of internal carotid arterial stenosis in patients with angiographically proved disease. Lee VS, et al. **Radiology** 2000 Feb;214(2):387–92

Echocontrast-enhanced ultrasound of extracranial internal carotid artery high-grade stenosis and occlusion. Droste DW, et al. **Stroke** 1999 Nov;30(11):2302–6

Reproducibility of computer-quantified carotid plaque echogenicity: can we overcome the subjectivity? Sabetai MM, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Sep;31(9):2189–96

Intravascular ultrasound insights into plaque composition. Prati F, et al. **Z Kardiol** 2000;89 Suppl 2:117–23

Assessment of atherosclerotic arterial changes in the carotid artery with noninvasive ultrasound. Schmidt-Trucksäss A, et al. **Z Kardiol** 2000;89 Suppl 2:124–9 (50 ref.)

[Variation of Doppler ultrasonography of carotid arteries] Sillesen HH, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 2000 Mar 6; 162(10):1379–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Occurrence of carotid stenosis in patients with cerebrovascular symptoms] von Jessen F, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1999 Nov 1;161(44):6049–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Carotid bruit: what should be done? Color duplex ultrasound indicates if operation is necessary] Spengel FA. **MMW Fortschr Med** 1999 Dec 2;141(48):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of pre-occlusive stenosis of the internal carotid artery by power mode ultrasound] Jung EM, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 2000 Jul;172(7):636–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Area reduction in carotid stenosis of the internal carotid

artery] Lyrer P, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1999 Aug; 20(4):137–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intima media thickness in patients with vertebrobasilar and carotid stenosis/occlusions] Oberseider J, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1999 Aug;20(4):144–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mandatory patient education for Doppler/duplex ultrasound imaging of the extracranial cerebral arteries? (letter)] Glogner P. **Vasa** 2000 May;29(2):154–5 **(Ger)**

[A validity study of continuous Doppler] Garzón F, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Nov 16–30;29(10):980–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Ultrasonography of the progression of atherosclerotic plaques] Serena J. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Nov 1–15;29(9):851–6 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CAROTID ULCER see **CAROTID STENOSIS**

CARP

Cleavage specificity of a myofibril-bound serine proteinase from carp (Cyprinus carpio) muscle. Cao MJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1999 Aug; 123(4):399–405

Effect of zinc on carp (Cyprinus carpio L.) erythrocytes. Akahori A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol C Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol** 1999 Jul;123(3):209–15

Structural aspects of the calcification process of lower vertebrate collagen. Bigi A, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 2000; 41(1):37–43

Viremia-associated ana-aki-byo, a new viral disease in color carp Cyprinus carpio in Japan. Miyazaki T, et al. **Dis Aquat Organ** 2000 Feb 9;39(3):183–92

Gill endocrine cells in the goldfish Carassius carassius var. auratus and their impairment following experimental lead intoxication. Franchini A, et al. **Histochem J** 1999 Aug; 31(8):559–64

Changes in the odorants of boiled carp fillet (Cyprinus carpio L.) as affected by increasing methionine levels in feed. Schlüter S, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Dec; 47(12):5146–50

Differential scanning calorimetry of light meromyosin fragments having various lengths of carp fast skeletal muscle isoforms. Kakinuma M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 2000 Jul;128(1):11–20

Prevention by carp extract of myelotoxicity and gastrointestinal toxicity induced by 5-fluorouracil without loss of antitumor activity in mice. Kimura Y, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1999 Dec 15;68(1–3):39–45

Structure-fluorescence correlations in a single tryptophan mutant of carp parvalbumin: solution structure, backbone and side-chain dynamics. Moncrieffe MC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Mar 17;297(1):147–63

Extinction risk of a density-dependent population estimated from a time series of population size. Hakoyama H, et al. **J Theor Biol** 2000 Jun 7;204(3):337–59

Comparing risk factors for population extinction. Hakoyama H, et al. **J Theor Biol** 2000 Jun 7;204(3):327–36

Herpesvirus-associated papillomas in koi carp (Cyprinus carpio). Calle PP, et al. **J Zoo Wildl Med** 1999 Mar; 30(1):165–9

[Reaction to purchase of infected koi carp (letter)] Blom M. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1999 Nov 15;124(22):688–9 **(Dut)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

1H spin-spin relaxation in normal and cataractous human, normal fish and bird eye lenses. Rácz P, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 2000 Apr;70(4):529–36

Energetics, cost reduction and functional consequences of fish morphology. Pettersson LB, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 2000 Apr 22;267(1445):759–64

BLOOD

Seasonal variations of thyroid hormone levels in wild fish. Bau F, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 2000 Apr;323(4):365–72

Spectral imaging of red blood cells in experimental anemia of Cyprinus carpio. Rothmann C, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Mol Integr Physiol** 2000 Jan; 125(1):75–83

Homologous radioimmunoassay and radioreceptorassay of gonadotropic hormone for an Indian carp Catla catla. Manna PR, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1989 May;27(5):399–403

Sulphaemoglobin formation in fish: a comparison between the haemoglobin of the sulphide-sensitive rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus Mykiss) and of the sulphide-tolerant common carp (Cyprinus Carpio). Völkel S, et al. **J Exp Biol** 2000 Mar;203 Pt 6:1047–58

EMBRYOLOGY

Polymerization of a vitelline envelope (VE)-like structure produced by using fractionated VE extracts from carp eggs. Kudo S, et al. **J Exp Zool** 2000 Jun 1;286(7):755–66

Chilling sensitivity of carp (Cyprinus carpio) embryos at different developmental stages in the presence or absence of cryoprotectants: work in progress. Dinnyés A, et al. **Theriogenology** 1998 Jul 1;50(1):1–13

GENETICS

Genetic diversity in crucian carp (Carassius auratus). Luo J, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1999 Oct;37(9–10):267–79

Molecular cloning, tissue distribution and sequence analysis of complete glucokinase cDNAs from gilthead seabream (Sparus aurata), rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss) and common carp (Cyprinus carpio). Panserat S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Mar 6;1474(1):61–9

A hyperosmotic stress-induced mRNA of carp cell encodes Na(+)- and Cl(-)-dependent high affinity taurine transporter. Takeuchi K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Apr 5;1464(2):219–30

Structural characterization and transcriptional pattern of two types of carp rhodopsin gene. Su CY, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 2000 Jan; 125(1):37–45

Identification of differentially expressed genes in Con A-activated carp (Cyprinus carpio L.) leucocytes. Yin Z, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1999 Sep;124(1):41–50

Analysis of genetic heterogeneity among five gynogenetic clones of silver crucian carp, Carassius auratus gibelio Bloch, based on detection of RAPD molecular markers. Zhou L, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 2000;88(1–2):133–9

Molecular cloning and protein analysis of divergent forms of the complement component C3 from a bony fish, the common carp (Cyprinus carpio): presence of variants lacking the catalytic histidine. Nakao M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 2000 Mar;30(3):858–66

Molecular cloning and expression analysis of carp (Cyprinus carpio) interleukin-1 beta, high affinity immunoglobulin E Fc receptor gamma subunit and serum amyloid A. Fujiki K, et al. **Fish Shellfish Immunol** 2000 Apr;10(3):229–42

Determination of heterogeneous transcription start points of two c-myc genes from the common carp (Cyprinus carpio). Futami K, et al. **Gene** 2000 Mar 7;245(1):43–7

Multiple forms of alpha2-macroglobulin from a bony fish, the common carp (Cyprinus carpio): striking sequence diversity in functional sites. Mutsuro J, et al. **Immunogenetics** 2000 Aug;51(10):847–55

A novel truncated isoform of the mannose-binding lectin-associated serine protease (MASP) from the common carp (Cyprinus carpio). Nagai T, et al. **Immunogenetics** 2000 Mar;51(3):193–200

Identification and characterization of a fish natural resistance-associated macrophage protein (NRAMP) cDNA. Saeij JP, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1999 Oct; 50(1–2):60–6

Molecular and functional characterization of a fish inducible-type nitric oxide synthase. Saeij JP, et al. **Immunogenetics** 2000 Apr;51(4–5):339–46

Transcription factor pit-1 expression is modulated upon seasonal acclimatization of eurythermal ectotherms: identification of two pit-1 genes in the carp. Kausel G, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1999 Dec 15;75(4):598–609

Purification, characterization, and molecular cloning of an outer layer protein of carp fertilization envelope. Chang YS, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1999 Oct;54(2):186–93

Molecular cloning of a carp Jak3 from activated leukocytes. Yin Z, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 2000 May 23; 74(3–4):225–36

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Changes along the pituitary-gonadal axis during maturation of the black carp, Mylopharyngodon piceus. Gur G, et al. **J Exp Zool** 2000 Mar 1;286(4):405–13

IMMUNOLOGY

Molecular cloning and protein analysis of divergent forms of the complement component C3 from a bony fish, the common carp (Cyprinus carpio): presence of variants lacking the catalytic histidine. Nakao M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 2000 Mar;30(3):858–66

In vitro modulation of fish phagocytic cells by beta-endorphin. Watanuki H, et al. **Fish Shellfish Immunol** 2000 Feb;10(2):203–12

Carp interleukin-1 beta in the role of an immuno-adjuvant. Yin Z, et al. **Fish Shellfish Immunol** 2000 May;10(4):375–8

Purification, biochemical, and immunological characterisation of a major food allergen: different immunoglobulin E recognition of the apo- and calcium-bound forms of carp parvalbumin. Bugajska-Schretter A, et al. **Gut** 2000 May;46(5):661–9

METABOLISM

A specific binding moiety for 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D(3) in basal lateral membranes of carp enterocytes. Nemere I, et al. **Am J Physiol Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Sep; 279(3):E614–21

Hepatic glucokinase is induced by dietary carbohydrates in rainbow trout, gilthead seabream, and common carp. Panserat S, et al. **Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol** 2000 May; 278(5):R1164–70

Experimental kinetic rates of food-chain and waterborne radionuclide transfer to freshwater fish: a basis for the construction of fish contamination charts. Garnier-Laplace J, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 2000 Aug; 39(2):133–44

Vitellogenin induction and other biochemical responses in carp, Cyprinus carpio, after experimental injection with 17 alpha-ethynylestradiol. Solé M, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 2000 May;38(4):494–500

Structure-function relationships of the two surface loops of myosin heavy chain isoforms from thermally acclimated carp. Hirayama Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Mar 5;269(1):237–41

Assignment of overlapping (1)H NMR signals in carp seminal plasma by proton-detected 2D C,H correlation spectroscopy. Kalic M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Mar 5;269(1):76–80

Two metallothioneins in the fresh-water fish, crucian carp (Carassius cuvieri): cDNA cloning and assignment of their expression isoforms. Ren HW, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 2000 Feb;23(2):145–8

Relationship between the structure of some humic compounds and their inhibitory effects on carp catalase. Varanka Z, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1999 Dec; 63(6):751–8

Molecular cloning and expression analysis of the putative carp (Cyprinus carpio) pre-B cell enhancing factor. Fujiki K, et al. **Fish Shellfish Immunol** 2000 May;10(4):383–5

Identification of carp proopiomelanocortin-related peptides and their effects on phagocytes. Takahashi A, et al. **Fish Shellfish Immunol** 2000 Apr;10(3):273–84

Molecular isolation and characterisation of carp transforming growth factor beta 1 from activated leucocytes. Zhan Y, et al. **Fish Shellfish Immunol** 2000 May;10(4):309–18

Transcription factor pit-1 expression is modulated upon seasonal acclimatization of eurythermal ectotherms: identification of two pit-1 genes in the carp. Kausel G, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1999 Dec 15;75(4):598–609

Tricaproin, tricaprin and trilaurin are utilized more efficiently than tricaprylin by carp (Cyprinus carpio L.) larvae. Fontagné S, et al. **J Nutr** 2000 Aug;130(8):2009–15

Purification, characterization, and molecular cloning of an outer layer protein of carp fertilization envelope. Chang YS, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1999 Oct;54(2):186–93

Caffeine-sensitive Ca2+ stores in carp retinal bipolar cells. Wu D, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Dec 16;10(18):3897–901

MICROBIOLOGY

Invasion of fish epithelial cells by Photobacterium damselae subsp. piscicida: evidence for receptor specificity, and effect of capsule and serum. López-Dóriga MV, et al. **Microbiology** 2000 Jan;146 (Pt 1):21–30

PARASITOLOGY

Mortality of fish fry as a result of specific and aspecific cercarial invasion under experimental conditions. Majoros G. **Acta Vet Hung** 1999;47(4):433–50

A study of sequential histopathology of Trypanoplasma borreli (Protozoa: Kinetoplastida) in susceptible common carp Cyprinus carpio. Bunnajirakul S, et al. **Dis Aquat Organ** 2000 Feb 9;39(3):221–9

Cytopathological observations on renal tubule epithelium cells in common carp Cyprinus carpio under Trypanoplasma borreli (Protozoa: Kinetoplastida) infection. Rudat S, et al. **Dis Aquat Organ** 2000 Apr 20; 40(3):203–9

Flow cytometric analysis of proliferative responses of carp Cyprinus carpio peripheral blood leukocytes to mitogens and to the hemoflagellate Trypanoplasma borreli. Scharsack JP, et al. **Dis Aquat Organ** 2000 Jul 14; 41(3):203–10

In vitro cultivation of Trypanoplasma borreli (protozoa: kinetoplastida), a parasite from the blood of common carp Cyprinus carpio. Steinhage D, et al. **Dis Aquat Organ** 2000 Jul 14;41(3):195–201

Freshwater fish trypanosomes: definition of two types, host control by antibodies and lack of antigenic variation. Overath P, et al. **Parasitology** 1999 Dec;119 (Pt 6):591–601

[The manifestation of valiporiasis in cultivated fishes] Ermolenko AV. **Parazitologiia** 2000 Mar-Apr;34(2):147–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The biomechanics and evolutionary significance of thermal acclimation in the common carp Cyprinus carpio. Wakeling JM, et al. **Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol** 2000 Aug;279(2):R657–65

Seasonal adaptation modulates the expression of the protein kinase CK2 beta subunit gene in the carp. Vera MI, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 May 19; 271(3):735–40

Brain blood flow during hypercapnia in fish: no role of nitric oxide. Söderström V, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Feb 28; 857(1–2):207–11

Impact of mixture of nickel and chromium on the protein content of flesh and liver of Cyprinus carpio during spawning and post-spawning phases. Virk S, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1999 Oct;63(4):499–502

Alarm reaction in the crucian carp is mediated by the medial bundle of the medial olfactory tract. Hamdani EH, et al. **Chem Senses** 2000 Feb;25(1):103–9

Seasonal response of carp (Cyprinus carpio) ovarian cells to stimulation by various hormones as measured by steroid secretion: tissue culture approach. Galas J, et al. **Endocr Regul** 1999 Sep;33(3):125–32

Basic properties of an inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate-gated channel in carp olfactory cilia. Cadiou H, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 Aug;12(8):2805–11

Gonadotropin-releasing hormone stimulates thyroid activity in a freshwater murrel, Channa gachua (ham.), and Carps,

Catla catla (ham.) and Cirrhinus mrigala (ham.). Roy P, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 2000 Mar;117(3):456–63

Thermal thresholds of lipid restructuring and delta(9)–desaturase expression in the liver of carp (Cyprinus carpio L.). Trueman RJ, et al. **J Exp Biol** 2000 Feb;203 Pt 3:641–50

Grass carp (Ctenopharyngodon idellus) bile may inhibit the release of renal dipeptidase from the proximal tubules by nitric oxide generation. Choi K, et al. **Kidney Blood Press Res** 2000;23(2):113–8

Carassius RFamide, a novel FMRFa–related peptide, is produced within the retina and involved in retinal information processing in cyprinid fish. Wang X, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Aug 4;289(2):115–8

Effects of nitric oxide, light adaptation and APB on spectral characteristics of H1 horizontal cells in carp retina. Yamada M, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1999 Dec 30;35(4):309–19

The energy metabolism of common carp (Cyprinus carpio) when exposed to salt stress: an increase in energy expenditure or effects of starvation? De Boeck G, et al. **Physiol Biochem Zool** 2000 Jan–Feb;73(1):102–11

Energetics, cost reduction and functional consequences of fish morphology. Pettersson LB, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 2000 Apr 22;267(1445):759–64

The anti–estrogenicity of Ah receptor agonists in carp (Cyprinus carpio) hepatocytes. Smeets JM, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 1999 Dec;52(2):178–88

VIROLOGY

Sequence of genome segments 1, 2, and 3 of the grass carp reovirus (Genus aquareovirus, family reoviridae). Fang Q, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Aug 11; 274(3):762–6

Detection of spring viremia of carp virus isolates by hybridization with non–radioactive probes and amplification by polymerase chain reaction. Oreshkova SF, et al. **Virus Res** 1999 Sep;63(1–2):3–10

Selection of a specific peptide from a nona–peptide library for in vitro inhibition of grass carp hemorrhage virus replication. Wang B, et al. **Virus Res** 2000 Apr;67(2):119–25

CARPAL BONES

Preiser's disease: arthroscopic treatment of avascular necrosis of the scaphoid. Menth–Chiari WA, et al. **Arthroscopy** 2000 Mar;16(2):208–13 (47 ref.)

The role of arthroscopy in scapholunate instability. Kozin SH. **Hand Clin** 1999 Aug;15(3):435–44, viii (17 ref.)

Primary neoplasms of the carpal bones. Murray PM, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1999 Sep;24(5):1008–13

Recurrent osteoblastoma of the hamate bone [letter; comment] Maréchal E. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1999 Dec; 24(6):757–8. Comment on: J Hand Surg [Br] 1999 Aug;24(4):501–5.

Midterm results of arthroscopic treatment of scapholunate ligament lesions associated with intra–articular distal radius fractures. Peicha G, et al. **Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc** 1999;7(5):327–33

[Aggressive osteoblastoma of the carpal scaphoid bone] Ragois P, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 2000 Feb; 86(1):94–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ligament repair and/or capsulodesis in scapholunate instability] Bahm J, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 2000 Jul; 103(7):545–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intra–osseous ganglion of scaphoid and lunate bones] Kligman M, et al. **Harefuah** 1998 Feb 15;134(4):270–2, 335 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

ABNORMALITIES

Spondylocarpotarsal synostosis with ocular findings. Steiner CE, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 2000 Mar 13;91(2):131–4

Arthroscopic removal of os centrale carpi causing wrist pain. Adolfsson L. **Arthroscopy** 2000 Jul–Aug;16(5):537–9

Congenital synostosis between the scaphoid and the trapezium as a cause of tenosynovitis simulating de Quervain's disease. Kaneko K, et al. **Chir Main** 2000 Jul; 19(3):187–90

Symptomatic fibrous lunato–triquetral coalition. Stäbler A, et al. **Eur Radiol** 1999;9(8):1643–6

Reliability of the Lichtman classification of Kienböck's disease. Jafarnia K, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 2000 May; 25(3):529–34

The symptomatic carpal boss. Is simple excision enough? Clarke AM, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1999 Oct;24(5):591–5

Bipartite scaphoid with proximal pole osteonecrosis in a patient with Holt–Oram syndrome. Tate DE, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 2000 Feb;25(1):112–4

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Radiologic measurement of the scapholunate joint: implications of biologic variation in scapholunate joint morphology. Schimmerl–Metz SM, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1999 Nov;24(6):1237–44

[Russian terminology of the bones of the wrist (the history of the development of Russian anatomical nomenclature)] Romanov NA. **Morfologiia** 2000;117(1):77–81 **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

[The nutritive vascular canals. The magnetic resonance differential diagnosis of carpal cystic lesions?] Vahlensieck M, et al. **Radiologe** 2000 May;40(5):469–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EMBRYOLOGY

[Embryology of the human carpal bones (triangular cartilage, central carpal bone, morphogenesis of the scaphoid)] Tardif B, et al. **Chir Main** 1998;17(3):266–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Osteoinductive response in the dorsal aspect of the carpus of young thoroughbreds in training occurs within months. Firth EC, et al. **Equine Vet J Suppl** 1999 Jul;30:552–4

Effect of age, exercise and growth rate on bone mineral density (BMD) in third carpal bone and distal radius of Dutch Warmblood foals with osteochondrosis. Firth EC, et al. **Equine Vet J Suppl** 1999 Nov;(31):74–8

Skeletal maturity in Pakistani children. Rikhasor RM, et al. **J Anat** 1999 Aug;195 (Pt 2):305–8

INJURIES

Diagnosis of scaphoid fracture and dedicated extremity MRI. Bretlau T, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1999 Oct;70(5):504–8

MR imaging in suspected acute trauma of wrist bones [letter; comment] Tennøe B, et al. **Acta Radiol** 2000 May;41(3):303 . Comment on: Acta Radiol 1997 Sep;38(5):863–6. Comment on: Acta Radiol 1999 Nov;40(6):615–8.

Usefulness of gadolinium–enhanced MR imaging in the evaluation of the vascularity of scaphoid nonunions. Cerezal L, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Jan; 174(1):141–9

Gadolinium–enhanced MR imaging of scaphoid nonunions [letter] Munk PL, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Oct; 175(4):1184–5

Conservative treatment of scaphoid fractures: a follow up study. Raudasoja L, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1999; 88(4):289–93

The Herbert screw for delayed union and non–union of scaphoid fractures: a review of twenty–two cases. Casteur H, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1999;18(1):54–60

A trans STT, trans capitate perilunate dislocation of the carpus. A case report. Chantelot C, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1999;18(1):61–5

Trapezoid bone fracture. Miyawaki T, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 2000 Apr;44(4):444–6

Diagnosis and treatment of scaphoid fractures, can non–union be prevented? Roolker W, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1999;119(7–8):428–31

Scaphoid nonunion treated by open reduction, anterior inlay bone grafting, and Kirschner–wire fixation. Takami H, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 2000;120(3–4):134–8

Hamato–lunate impingement: an uncommon cause of ulnar–sided wrist pain. Thurston AJ, et al. **Arthroscopy** 2000 Jul–Aug;16(5):540–4

Scaphoid fracture. Review of diagnostic tests and treatment. Schubert HE. **Can Fam Physician** 2000 Sep;46:1825–32 (46 ref.)

The treatment of pseudoarthrosis of the scaphoid by bone grafting and three methods of internal fixation. Ritter K, et al. **Can J Surg** 2000 Apr;43(2):118–24

Trapezo–metacarpal and metacarpo–phalangeal dislocation of the thumb associated with a carpo–metacarpal dislocation of the four fingers. Gerard F, et al. **Chir Main** 1999;18(3):205–8

Acute percutaneous scaphoid fixation using a cannulated screw. Haddad FS, et al. **Chir Main** 1998;17(2):119–26

Avascular necrosis and fracture of the capitate bone: unusual scintigraphic features. Mansberg R, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 2000 May;25(5):372–3

Percutaneous treatment of carpal, metacarpal, and phalangeal injuries. Klein DM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 2000 Jun;(375):116–25 (29 ref.)

Post operative performance of racing Standardbreds treated arthroscopically for carpal chip fractures: 176 cases (1986–1993). Lucas JM, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1999 Jan; 31(1):48–52

Percutaneous and arthroscopic screw fixation of scaphoid fractures in the athlete. Taras JS, et al. **Hand Clin** 1999 Aug;15(3):467–73 (8 ref.)

Isolated fracture dislocation of the proximal fragment of the scaphoid. Buch KA, et al. **Injury** 2000 May;31(4):265–6

The treatment of complex carpal dislocations by external fixation. Fernandez DL, et al. **Injury** 2000;31 Suppl 1:92–101

The prevalence of established scaphoid fracture non–union found on incidental radiography. Sehat KR, et al. **Injury** 2000 May;31(4):275–6

Towards evidence based emergency medicine: best BETS from the Manchester Royal Infirmary. Immobilisation of suspected scaphoid fractures. Gow K, et al. **J Accid Emerg Med** 2000 Mar;17(2):126–8

Acute fractures of the scaphoid. Ring D, et al. **J Am Acad Orthop Surg** 2000 Jul–Aug;8(4):225–31 (33 ref.)

Vascularized bone graft from the iliac crest for the treatment of nonunion of the proximal part of the scaphoid with an avascular fragment. Gabl M, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1999 Oct;81(10):1414–28

Imaging of scaphoid fractures [letter] Kuschner SH. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 2000 Aug;82–A(8):1195

Displaced scaphoid fractures treated with open reduction and internal fixation with a cannulated screw. Trumble TE, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 2000 May;82(5):633–41

Acute fractures of the scaphoid [letter; comment] Günal I. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1999 Sep;81(5):934. Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg Br 1999 Jan;81(1):91–2.

The relationship between the site of nonunion of the scaphoid and scaphoid nonunion advanced collapse (SNAC). Moritomo H, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1999 Sep; 81(5):871–6

Ipsilateral distal radius and scaphoid fractures. Chang CH, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 2000 Sep;99(9):733–7

Free vascularized bone graft for nonunion of the scaphoid. Doi K, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 2000 May;25(3):507–19

Treatment of ununited fracture of the hook of hamate by low–intensity pulsed ultrasound: a case report. Fujioka H, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 2000 Jan;25(1):77–9 (12 ref.)

Atraumatic palmar midcarpal dislocation in a skeletally immature adolescent with hemiatrophy. Graham TJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1999 Nov;24(6):1281–5

Scaphoid fracture displacement with forearm rotation in a short–arm thumb spica cast. Kaneshiro SA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1999 Sep;24(5):984–91

Distal scaphoid resection arthroplasty for the treatment of degenerative arthritis secondary to scaphoid nonunion. Malerich MM, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1999 Nov; 24(6):1196–205

Scaphoid stress fracture in a 13–year–old gymnast: a case report. Matzkin E, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 2000 Jul; 25(4):710–3

Scaphoid nonunions: a 3–dimensional analysis of patterns of deformity. Moritomo H, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 2000 May; 25(3):520–8

Retrograde compression screw fixation of acute proximal pole scaphoid fractures. Rettig ME, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1999 Nov;24(6):1206–10

Scaphoid nonunion and flexor pollicis longus tendon rupture. Saitoh S, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1999 Nov;24(6):1211–9

Correction of lunate malalignment when bone grafting scaphoid nonunion with humpback deformity: rationale and results of a technique revisited. Tomaino MM, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 2000 Mar;25(2):322–9

Proximal row transcarpal fracture from a punching injury. Christodoulou L, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1999 Dec; 24(6):744–6

Delayed sequential ruptures of the index and thumb flexor tendons due to an occult scaphoid nonunion. Wacker J, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1999 Dec;24(6):741–3

Vascularized metacarpal bone graft for scaphoid non–union and Kienböck's disease. Makino M. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 2000 May;16(4):261–6; discussion 266–8

Scapholunate ligamentous communicating defects in symptomatic and asymptomatic wrists: characteristics. Linkous MD, et al. **Radiology** 2000 Sep;216(3):846–50

Treatment of scaphoid nonunions by Russe bone grafting––a retrospective analysis. Petcu I. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1998 Jan–Jun; 102(1–2):105–14

Epidemiology of scaphoid fractures in Bergen, Norway. Hove LM. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1999 Dec;33(4):423–6

[The Matti–Russe method of treatment of ununited fractures of the scaphoid bone] Fousek J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1999 Aug;78(8):425–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Fractures of the trapezium] Bousselmame N, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 2000 Apr;66(2):154–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fracture of the scaphoid carpal bone secondary to an intraosseous cyst. Apropos of a case] Chantelot C, et al. **Chir Main** 1998;17(3):255–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anterior trans–scaphoid–lunate luxation of the wrist. Apropos of a case] Ragois P, et al. **Chir Main** 1999; 18(4):304–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Interscapholunate carpal axial dislocation: a case report] Yammine K, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 2000 Apr; 86(2):193–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Scapholunate dissociation. Results of ligament suture and ligament–plasty] Hahn P, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1999 Sep;31(5):346–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Follow–up of scaphoid pseudarthroses and scaphoid fractures after Herbert screw implantation in the extremities––MRI (low–field MRI)] Lautenbach M, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 2000 Jan;32(1):58–64; discussion 64–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Does low intensity, pulsed ultrasound speed healing of scaphoid fractures?] Mayr E, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 2000 Mar;32(2):115–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Post–traumatic carpal collapse. Follow–up and therapeutic concept (see comments)] Krimmer H, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 2000 Apr;103(4):260–6 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Unfallchirurg 2000 Apr;103(4):259. **(Ger)**

[Post–traumatic carpal collapse––follow–up and therapeutic concept (editorial; comment)] Krimmer H. **Unfallchirurg** 2000 Apr;103(4):259. Comment on: Unfallchirurg 2000 Apr;103(4):260–6. **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment possibilities of advanced carpal collapse (SNAC/SLAC wrist)] Sauerbier M, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 2000 Jul;103(7):564–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Scaphoid fractures in children] Stahl S. **Harefuah** 2000 May

15;138(10):842–3, 910 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Traumatic scapholunate instability of ligamentous origin] Petcu I. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1998 Jul–Dec; 102(3–4):69–73 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

PATHOLOGY

Intracarpal ligamentous lesions associated with fractures of the distal radius: outcome at one year. A prospective study of 95 cases. Laulan J, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1999 Dec; 65(4):418–23
Avascular necrosis of multiple carpal bones. A case report. De Smet L. **Chir Main** 1999;18(3):202–4
Avascular nontraumatic necrosis of the scaphoid. Preiser's disease? de Smet L. **Chir Main** 2000 May;19(2):82–5
Retrospective study of subchondral sclerosis and lucency in the third carpal bone of Standardbred trotters. Uhlhorn H, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1999 Nov;31(6):500–5
Bipartite scaphoid with proximal pole osteonecrosis in a patient with Holt–Oram syndrome. Tate DE, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 2000 Feb;25(1):112–4
Radial carpal bone fractures in 15 dogs. Li A, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 2000 Feb;41(2):74–9
Pain in the right wrist. Shyamsundar S, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 2000 Jul;76(897):433, 445–6
[MRI in the postoperative assessment of pseudoarthrosis of the scaphoid bone treated by corticocancellous bone graft. Report of 31 cases] Marcuzzi A, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1998;17(1):49–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The nutritive vascular canals. The magnetic resonance differential diagnosis of carpal cystic lesions?] Vahlensieck M, et al. **Radiologe** 2000 May;40(5):469–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The effect of training on the calcified zone of equine middle carpal articular cartilage. Murray RC, et al. **Equine Vet J Suppl** 1999 Jul;30:274–8
Strain development in carpal scaphoid for various wrist positions: a cadaveric study using strain gauges. Fortis AP, et al. **Injury** 2000 Sep;31(7):529–35

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Lunotriquetral instability: diagnosis and treatment. Shin AY, et al. **J Am Acad Orthop Surg** 2000 May–Jun;8(3):170–9 (28 ref.)

RADIOGRAPHY

Case reports. Giant cell tumour in the scaphoid bone. Kew J, et al. **Clin Radiol** 2000 Sep;55(9):717–8
Imaging of scaphoid fractures [letter] Kuschner SH. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 2000 Aug;82–A(8):1195
The relationship between the site of nonunion of the scaphoid and scaphoid nonunion advanced collapse (SNAC). Moritomo H, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1999 Sep; 81(5):871–6
Reliability of the Lichtman classification of Kienböck's disease. Jafarnia K, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 2000 May; 25(3):529–34
Dynamic axial carpal instability [letter; comment] Slater RR Jr. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 2000 Mar;25(2):370–2. Comment on: J Hand Surg [Am] 1999 Jul;24(4):781–5.
The prognostic value and reproducibility of the radiological features of the fractured scaphoid. Desai VV, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1999 Oct;24(5):586–90
A new radiographic method for evaluation of the position of the carpus in the coronal plane: results in normal subjects. Aufauvre B, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1999; 21(6):383–5
The dorsoproximal–dorsodistal projection of the distal carpal bones in horses: an evaluation of different beam–cassette angles. Uhlhorn H, et al. **Vet Radiol Ultrasound** 1999 Sep–Oct;40(5):480–5
[Primary carpal bone defect] Masmejean E, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 2000 Feb; 86(1):80–6 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Aseptic necrosis of the capitate: a rare cause for wrist pain. Case report and review of the literature] Prommersberger KJ, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 2000 Mar; 32(2):123–8 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Blatt dorsal capsulodesis for scapholunate instability. Muermans S, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1999 Dec;65(4):434–9
Soft tissue stabilization in the management of chronic scapholunate instability without osteoarthritis. A 15–year series. Saffar P, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1999 Dec; 65(4):424–33
Two–stage extensor tendon reconstruction after composite tissue loss from the dorsum of the hand. Tomaino MM, et al. **Am J Orthop** 2000 Feb;29(2):122–4
Trapezoid bone fracture. Miyawaki T, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 2000 Apr;44(4):444–6
Trapeziometacarpal arthroplasty using the entire flexor carpi radialis tendon. Varitimidis SE, et al. **Clin Orthop** 2000 Jan;(370):164–70
Displaced scaphoid fractures treated with open reduction and internal fixation with a cannulated screw. Trumble TE, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 2000 May;82(5):633–41
Long–term assessment of proximal row carpectomy for chronic perilunate dislocations. Rettig ME, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1999 Nov;24(6):1231–6
Scaphotrapezoid arthritis: prevalence in thumbs undergoing trapezium excision arthroplasty and efficacy of proximal trapezoid excision. Tomaino MM, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1999 Nov;24(6):1220–4
Correction of lunate malalignment when bone grafting scaphoid nonunion with humpback deformity: rationale and results of a technique revisited. Tomaino MM, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 2000 Mar;25(2):322–9
Thumb trapeziometacarpal joint arthritis: partial trapeziectomy with ligament reconstruction and interposition costochondral allograft. Trumble TE, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 2000 Jan;25(1):61–76
Bone donor site. Iliac crest or distal radius? Biddulph SL. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1999 Dec;24(6):645–6
Internal fixation of scaphoid fractures with an AO mini–fragment lag screw, using temporary interoperative AO mini external fixation. Christodoulou L, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1999 Dec;24(6):676–8
The symptomatic carpal boss. Is simple excision enough? Clarke AM, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1999 Oct;24(5):591–5
Treatment of scaphoid nonunions by Russe bone grafting—a retrospective analysis. Petcu I. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1998 Jan–Jun; 102(1–2):105–14
[MRI in the postoperative assessment of pseudoarthrosis of the scaphoid bone treated by corticocancellous bone graft. Report of 31 cases] Marcuzzi A, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1998;17(1):49–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Treatment of pseudarthrosis of the carpal scaphoid bone by percutaneous pinning. Apropos of 74 cases] Bahri H, et al. **Chir Main** 2000 May;19(2):75–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Surgical treatment of carpometacarpal joint osteoarthritis of the thumb by trapeziectomy–interposition–ligamentoplasty] Camus E, et al. **Chir Main** 2000 Feb;19(1):36–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Vascularized surgical rotation of a bi–articular trapezoid–trapeziometacarpal complex for the treatment of severe rhizarthrosis of the thumb] Messina A. **Chir Main** 2000 May;19(2):134–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A retrospective study of 69 primary rhizarthrosis surgically treated by total trapeziectomy followed in 34 cases by interpositional tendinoplasty and in 35 cases by suspensioplasty] Stussi JD, et al. **Chir Main** 2000 May; 19(2):116–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Re: "Free musculo–tendinous flap stabilization–interposition of the palmaris longus tendon after trapezium surgery in rhizoarthrosis (letter)] Le Nen D, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 2000 Feb;86(1):106 **(Fre)**
[Prosthetic replacement of the first carpometacarpal joint with a cemented ball and socket prosthesis (de la Caffinière)] Guggenheim–Gloor PR, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 2000 Mar;32(2):134–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Metastasizing chondrosarcoma of the pisiform bone: a case report] Jäckel R, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1999 Nov;31(6):389–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Osteoid osteoma of the capitate: diagnosis and therapy of a rare cause for wrist pain. Case report and review of the literature] Mayer A, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1999 Jul;31(4):285–7 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Rib cartilage transplant in arthrosis of the thumb basal joint] Nicoloff M, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1999 Nov; 31(6):383–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRANSPLANTATION

The treatment of pseudoarthrosis of the scaphoid by bone grafting and three methods of internal fixation. Ritter K, et al. **Can J Surg** 2000 Apr;43(2):118–24

CARPAL TUNNEL SYNDROME

Upper extremity disorders in women. Newport ML. **Clin Orthop** 2000 Mar;(372):85–94 (50 ref.)
Motor terminal latency index in carpal tunnel syndrome. Kabiraj MM, et al. **East Mediterr Health J** 1999 Mar; 5(2):262–7

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Carpal tunnel syndrome in HIV–1 patients: a metabolic consequence of protease inhibitor use? [letter] Sclar G. **AIDS** 2000 Feb 18;14(3):336–8

CLASSIFICATION

Natural history of carpal tunnel syndrome according to the neurophysiological classification. Padua L, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1998 Dec;19(6):357–61
The Alderson–McGall hand function questionnaire for patients with Carpal Tunnel syndrome: a pilot evaluation of a future outcome measure. Alderson M, et al. **J Hand Ther** 1999 Oct–Dec;12(4):313–22

COMPLICATIONS

Ulnar conduction block at the wrist. Seror P. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1999 Oct;80(10):1346–8
Raynaud's phenomenon in idiopathic carpal tunnel syndrome: postoperative alteration in its prevalence. Chung MS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 2000 Aug;82(6):818–9
Prevalence of Raynaud's phenomenon in patients with idiopathic carpal tunnel syndrome. Chung MS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1999 Nov;81(6):1017–9
Complications of endoscopic and open carpal tunnel release [letter; comment] Kasdan ML. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 2000 Jan; 25(1):185. Comment on: J Hand Surg [Am] 1999 May;24(3):561–5.
Ulnar nerve compression by an anomalous muscle following carpal tunnel release: a case report. Santoro TD, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 2000 Jul;25(4):740–4
Asymptomatic electrophysiologic carpal tunnel syndrome in diabetics: entrapment or polyneuropathy. Kim WK, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 2000 Feb;41(1):123–7
[Tendovaginitis stenosans: a frequent complication of carpal tunnel syndrome] Assmus H. **Nervenarzt** 2000 Jun; 71(6):474–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Carpal tunnel syndrome caused by tophaceous gout: CT and MR imaging features in 20 patients. Chen CK, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Sep;175(3):655–9
Clinical evaluation and management of work–related carpal tunnel syndrome. Herbert R, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 2000 Jan;37(1):62–74 (67 ref.)
Subjective swelling: a new sign for carpal tunnel syndrome. Burke DT, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1999 Nov–Dec; 78(6):504–8
The value of electrodiagnostic consultation for patients with upper extremity nerve complaints: a prospective comparison with the history and physical examination. Haig AJ, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1999 Oct; 80(10):1273–81
Lack of predictive power of the "tethered" median stress test in suspected carpal tunnel syndrome [see comments] Kaul MP, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 2000 Mar;81(3):348–50 . Comment in: Arch Phys Med Rehabil 2000 Jul;81(7):1002.
Carpal tunnel syndrome: the tethered median nerve test revisited [letter; comment] LaBan MM. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 2000 Jul;81(7):1002. Comment on: Arch Phys Med Rehabil 2000 Mar;81(3):348–50.
Comparative diagnostic sensitivities of orthodromic or antidromic sensory inching test in mild carpal tunnel syndrome. Seror P. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 2000 Apr; 81(4):442–6
Automatic carpal tunnel syndrome tester. Stålberg E, et al. **Clin Neurophysiol** 2000 May;111(5):826–32
Utility of the clinical examination for carpal tunnel syndrome. Myers KA. **CMAJ** 2000 Sep 5;163(5):605
A comparison of logistic regression to decision tree induction in the diagnosis of carpal tunnel syndrome. Rudolfer SM, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1999 Oct;32(5):391–414
Motor unit number estimate (MUNE) testing in male patients with mild to moderate carpal tunnel syndrome. Cuturic M, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 2000 Mar; 40(2):67–72
Tethered median nerve stress test in the diagnosis of carpal tunnel syndrome. Raudino F. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 2000 Jan–Feb;40(1):57–60
MR nerve imaging of the wrist and hand. Jarvik JG, et al. **Hand Clin** 2000 Feb;16(1):13–24, vii (25 ref.)
Italian multicentre study of carpal tunnel syndrome: clinical–neurophysiological picture and diagnostic pathway in 461 patients and differences between the populations enrolled in the northern, central and southern centres. Italian CTS Study Group. Padua L, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1999 Oct;20(5):309–13
Usefulness of segmental and comparative tests in the electrodiagnosis of carpal tunnel syndrome: the Italian multicenter study. Italian CTS Study Group. Padua L, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1999 Oct;20(5):315–20
Test of a new technique for the diagnosis of carpal tunnel syndrome. Resende LA, et al. **J Electromyogr Kinesiol** 2000 Apr;10(2):127–33
Diagnostic testing in carpal tunnel syndrome [letter; comment] Foye PM, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 2000 Jan; 25(1):183–4. Comment on: J Hand Surg [Am] 1999 Jul;24(4):704–14.
Clinical diagnostic tests for carpal tunnel syndrome [letter] Gerr F, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 2000 Jul;25(4):778–9
A systematic review of the clinical diagnostic tests for carpal tunnel syndrome. Massy–Westropp N, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 2000 Jan;25(1):120–7
Practice standards in carpal tunnel syndrome electrodiagnosis [letter; comment] Sander HW, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 2000 May;25(3):589–90. Comment on: J Hand Surg [Am] 1999 Jul;24(4):704–14.
Median nerve latency measurement agreement between portable and conventional methods. Atroshi I, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 2000 Feb;25(1):73–7
Italian multicentre study of carpal tunnel syndrome. Differences in the clinical and neurophysiological features between male and female patients. Padua L, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1999 Oct;24(5):579–82
Carpal tunnel syndrome between two centuries. Rayan GM. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1999 Oct;92(10):493–503 (59 ref.)
A comparison of five tests for determining hand sensibility. Patel MR, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1999 Oct;15(7):523–6
Clinical diagnosis of carpal tunnel syndrome [letter; comment] Corwin HM. **JAMA** 2000 Feb 23;283(8):1000–1; discussion 1002. Comment on: JAMA 1999 Jul

14;282(2):153–8.
Clinical diagnosis of carpal tunnel syndrome [letter] Cosgrove JL. **JAMA** 2000 Feb 23;283(8):1000; discussion 1002–3
Does this patient have carpal tunnel syndrome? D'Arcy CA, et al. **JAMA** 2000 Jun 21;283(23):3110–7 (96 ref.)
Clinical diagnosis of carpal tunnel syndrome [letter] Stark RH. **JAMA** 2000 Feb 23;283(8):1001; discussion 1002–3
Clinical diagnosis of carpal tunnel syndrome [letter; comment] [published erratum appears in JAMA 2000 May 10;282(18):2393] Zucker RS. **JAMA** 2000 Feb 23; 283(8):1001–2. Comment on: JAMA 1999 Jul 14;282(2):153–8.
A neurophysiological grading scale for carpal tunnel syndrome. Bland JD. **Muscle Nerve** 2000 Aug;23(8):1280–3
Test–retest reliability of combined sensory index: implications for diagnosing carpal tunnel syndrome. Lew HL, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 2000 Aug;23(8):1261–4
The motor tinel sign: a useful sign in entrapment neuropathy? Montagna P, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 2000 Jun;23(6):976–8
Carpal tunnel syndrome – electrodiagnostic aspects of fifty seven symptomatic hands. Murthy JM, et al. **Neurol India** 1999 Dec;47(4):272–5
Multiperspective assessment of carpal tunnel syndrome: a multicenter study. Italian CTS Study Group. Padua L, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Nov 10;53(8):1654–9
Carpal tunnel syndrome in women undergoing reduction mammaplasty. Pernia LR, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Apr;105(4):1314–9
[Carpal tunnel syndrome. Etiology, diagnosis] Allieu Y, et al. **Rev Prat** 2000 Mar 15;50(6):661–6 **(Fre)**
[Value of clinical diagnosis in carpal tunnel syndrome] Richter M, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1999 Nov; 31(6):373–6; discussion 377 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A rare cause of carpal tunnel syndrome: leprosy. Latency period of decades is possible] von Gierke U, et al. **MMW Fortschr Med** 2000 Mar 9;142(10):39–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[MRI in the diagnosis and differential diagnosis of radiocarpal diseases and injuries] Hosten N, et al. **Orthopade** 1999 Oct; 28(10):833–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The efficacy of neurophysiological examination in the diagnosis of carpal tunnel syndrome] Madrazo J, et al. **Rev Neurol** 2000 Jun 1–15;30(11):1005–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Injection with methylprednisolone proximal to the carpal tunnel: randomised double blind trial [see comments] Dammers JW, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Oct 2;319(7214):884–6. Comment in: BMJ 2000 Mar 4;320(7235):645–6. Comment in: BMJ 2000 Mar 4;320(7235):646.
Injection with methylprednisolone for carpal tunnel syndrome. Study is needed to determine best treatment for this syndrome [letter; comment] Davies T. **BMJ** 2000 Mar 4;320(7235):646. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Oct 2;319(7214):884–6.
Injection with methylprednisolone for carpal tunnel syndrome. Study does not show long term benefits of injection for the syndrome [letter; comment] Hayward AC. **BMJ** 2000 Mar 4;320(7235):646. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Oct 2;319(7214):884–6.
Injection with methylprednisolone for carpal tunnel syndrome. Local steroid injections only reduce inflammation temporarily [letter; comment] Wallace WA. **BMJ** 2000 Mar 4;320(7235):645–6. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Oct 2;319(7214):884–6.
Alternative treatment of the carpal tunnel syndrome. Fialová J, et al. **Cent Eur J Public Health** 1999 Nov;7(4):168–71
Treating carpal tunnel syndrome. Heiwig AL. **J Fam Pract** 2000 Jan;49(1):79–80
[Carpal tunnel syndrome: is corticosteroid infiltration sufficient to decompress the median nerve?] Roseau E, et al. **Presse Med** 2000 Jan 15;29(1):23 **(Fre)**

ECONOMICS

Contested claims in carpal tunnel surgery: outcome study of worker's compensation factors. Olney JR, et al. **Iowa Orthop J** 1999;19:111–21
Open versus endoscopic carpal tunnel release: a decision analysis. Vasen AP, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1999 Sep; 24(5):1109–17

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Carpal tunnel syndrome: a nested case–control study of risk factors in women. Ferry S, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 2000 Mar 15;151(6):566–74
Male and female rate differences in carpal tunnel syndrome injuries: personal attributes or job tasks? McDiarmid M, et al. **Environ Res** 2000 May;83(1):23–32
Italian multicentre study of carpal tunnel syndrome: study design. Italian CTS Study Group. Padua L, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1998 Oct;19(5):285–9
Carpal tunnel syndrome: effect on Army dental personnel. Lalumandier JA, et al. **Mil Med** 2000 May;165(5):372–8
Autonomic dysfunction in idiopathic carpal tunnel syndrome. Verghese J, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 2000 Aug;23(8):1209–13
[Prevalence of carpal tunnel syndrome in workers executing complex tasks with the upper extremities] Lucchini R, et al. **Med Lav** 2000 Jan–Feb;91(1):24–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Prevalence for clinically proved carpal tunnel syndrome is 4 percent] Atroshi I, et al. **Lakartidningen** 2000 Apr 5; 97(14):1668–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ETIOLOGY

Carpal tunnel syndrome caused by tophaceous gout: CT and MR imaging features in 20 patients. Chen CK, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Sep;175(3):655–9
Carpal tunnel syndrome caused by an idiopathic calcified mass. Takada T, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 2000; 120(3–4):226–7
Body mass index and carpal tunnel syndrome. Kouyoumdjian JA, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 2000 Jun;58(2A):252–6
Clinical Image : Carpal tunnel syndrome from accessory lumbrical muscles. Malloy MA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 2000 Mar;43(3):707
Hyperostotic macrodactyly and lipofibromatous hamartoma of the median nerve associated with carpal tunnel syndrome. Nogueira A, et al. **Chir Main** 1999;18(4):261–71 (39 ref.)
Endoscopic carpal tunnel release in patients receiving long–term hemodialysis. Kim SJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 2000 Jul;(376):141–8
Transducer user syndrome: an occupational hazard of the ultrasonographer. Schoenfeld A, et al. **Eur J Ultrasound** 1999 Sep;10(1):41–5
Work practices and histopathological changes in the tenosynovium and flexor retinaculum in carpal tunnel syndrome in women [see comments] Chell J, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1999 Sep;81(5):868–70. Comment in: J Bone Joint Surg Br 2000 Apr;82(3):461–2.
The effects of hypothyroidism and thyroid replacement on the development of carpal tunnel syndrome. Palumbo CF, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 2000 Jul;25(4):734–9
Tuberculous tenosynovitis and carpal tunnel syndrome as a presentation of HIV disease. Andersson MI, et al. **J Infect** 1999 Nov;39(3):240–1
Neurologic disorders masquerading as carpal tunnel syndrome: 12 cases of failed carpal tunnel release. Witt JC, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 2000 Apr;75(4):409–13 (26 ref.)
Tophaceous gout: a case of bilateral carpal tunnel syndrome. Ali T, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1999 Sep;48(3):160–2
[Carpal tunnel syndrome. Etiology, diagnosis] Allieu Y, et al. **Rev Prat** 2000 Mar 15;50(6):661–6 **(Fre)**

HISTORY

Carpal tunnel syndrome. Simovic D, et al. **Arch Neurol** 2000 May;57(5):754–5

METABOLISM

Effect of ascorbic acid and growth factors on collagen metabolism of flexor retinaculum cells from individuals with and without carpal tunnel syndrome. Allampallam K, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 2000 Mar;42(3):251–9

MICROBIOLOGY

Carpal tunnel syndrome caused by Mycobacterium szulgai. Horusitzky A, et al. **J Rheumatol** 2000 May;27(5):1299–302

PATHOLOGY

Work practices and histopathological changes in the tenosynovium and flexor retinaculum in carpal tunnel syndrome in women [see comments] Chell J, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1999 Sep;81(5):868–70. Comment in: J Bone Joint Surg Br 2000 Apr;82(3):461–2.
Work practice and histopathological changes in the tenosynovium and flexor retinaculum in carpal tunnel syndrome in women [letter; comment] Trail IA. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 2000 Apr;82(3):461–2. Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg Br 1999 Sep;81(5):868–70.

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hand/wrist disorders among sign language communicators. Smith SM, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 2000 Mar;145(1):22–5
Flexor muscle incursion into the carpal tunnel: a mechanism for increased carpal tunnel pressure? Keir PJ, et al. **Clin Biomech (Bristol, Avon)** 2000 Jun;15(5):301–5
Use of the collision technique to improve the accuracy of motor unit number estimation. Aoyagi Y, et al. **Clin Neurophysiol** 2000 Jul;111(7):1315–9
The cause of slowed forearm median conduction velocity in carpal tunnel syndrome. Chang MH, et al. **Clin Neurophysiol** 2000 Jun;111(6):1039–44
Sympathetic skin response in carpal tunnel syndrome. Sener HO, et al. **Clin Neurophysiol** 2000 Aug;111(8):1395–9
Automatic carpal tunnel syndrome tester. Stålberg E, et al. **Clin Neurophysiol** 2000 May;111(5):826–32
Electrophysiological studies in mild idiopathic carpal tunnel syndrome. Girlanda P, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1998 Feb;109(1):44–9
Silent period in carpal tunnel syndrome. Resende LA, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 2000 Jan–Feb;40(1):31–6
Effects of chronic median nerve compression at the wrist on sensation and manual skills. Thonnard J, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1999 Sep;128(1–2):61–4
Pitfalls in using the ring finger test alone for the diagnosis of carpal tunnel syndrome. Capone L, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1998 Dec;19(6):387–90
Natural history of carpal tunnel syndrome according to the neurophysiological classification. Padua L, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1998 Dec;19(6):357–61
The Alderson–McGall hand function questionnaire for patients with Carpal Tunnel syndrome: a pilot evaluation of a future outcome measure. Alderson M, et al. **J Hand Ther** 1999 Oct–Dec;12(4):313–22
Damage to peripheral nerves following radiotherapy at the wrist [letter] Padua L, et al. **J Neurol** 2000 Apr;247(4):313–4
Unusual ulnar sensory innervation and Martin–Gruber anastomosis in a patient with a carpal tunnel syndrome [letter] Simonetti S, et al. **J Neurol** 2000 Feb;247(2):141–2
Chemical sympathectomy in the relief of persistent sympathetic pain after carpal tunnel release. A case report. Turgut M, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1999 Sep;43(3):191–3; discussion 194
Symptoms of 100 patients with electromyographically verified carpal tunnel syndrome. Stevens JC, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1999 Oct;22(10):1448–56
Multiperspective assessment of carpal tunnel syndrome: a multicenter study. Italian CTS Study Group. Padua L, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Nov 10;53(8):1654–9
Asymptomatic electrophysiologic carpal tunnel syndrome in diabetics: entrapment or polyneuropathy. Kim WK, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 2000 Feb;41(1):123–7
[Initial positive deflection of the compound muscle action potential in the median nerve conduction studies can be originated from lumbrical muscles in patients with carpal tunnel syndrome] Matsumoto S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 2000 May;52(5):404–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Neurophysiologic evaluation of the carpal tunnel syndrome (letter)] de Castro JH. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1999 Sep; 57(3B):903–4 **(Por)**
[The efficacy of neurophysiological examination in the diagnosis of carpal tunnel syndrome] Madrazo J, et al. **Rev Neurol** 2000 Jun 1–15;30(11):1005–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Interventions for the primary prevention of work–related carpal tunnel syndrome. Lincoln AE, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 2000 May;18(4 Suppl):37–50 (56 ref.)
Control of ergonomic hazards from squeegee handles in the screen–printing industry. National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health. **Appl Occup Environ Hyg** 1999 Dec;14(12):805
Preventing carpal tunnel syndrome and cumulative trauma disorder: effect of carpal tunnel decompression excercises: an Oklahoma experience. Seradge H, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 2000 Apr;93(4):150–3

REHABILITATION

Neutral wrist splinting in carpal tunnel syndrome: a comparison of night–only versus full–time wear instructions. Walker WC, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 2000 Apr;81(4):424–9
Usefulness of hand rehabilitation after carpal tunnel surgery. Provinciali L, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 2000 Feb;23(2):211–6
[The effect of pharmacopuncture on the blood biochemical indices of patients with tunnel syndromes of the hands] Belitskaia RA, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1999 Sep–Oct;(5):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Disability outcomes in a worker's compensation population: surgical versus nonsurgical treatment of carpal tunnel syndrome. Shin AY, et al. **Am J Orthop** 2000 Mar; 29(3):179–84
Endoscopic carpal tunnel release. Chen HT, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1999 Sep;22(3):386–91
Management of true recurrent carpal tunnel syndrome: is it worthwhile to bring vascularized tissue? Duclos L, et al. **Chir Main** 1998;17(2):113–7; discussion 118
The hypothenar fat–pad flap for reconstructive repair after scarring of the median nerve at the wrist joint. Giunta R, et al. **Chir Main** 1998;17(2):107–12
Complications and outcome in open carpal tunnel release. A 6–year follow–up in 92 patients. Lindau T, et al. **Chir Main** 1999;18(2):115–21
Contribution of magnetic resonance imaging for the diagnosis of median nerve lesion after endoscopic carpal tunnel release. Silbermann–Hoffman O, et al. **Chir Main** 1998; 17(4):291–9
Endoscopic carpal tunnel release in patients receiving long–term hemodialysis. Kim SJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 2000 Jul;(376):141–8
Contested claims in carpal tunnel surgery: outcome study of worker's compensation factors. Olney JR, et al. **Iowa Orthop J** 1999;19:111–21
Open carpal tunnel release under local anaesthesia: a patient satisfaction survey. Khan R, et al. **Ir Med J** 2000 Jan–Feb; 93(1):19
Raynaud's phenomenon in idiopathic carpal tunnel syndrome: postoperative alteration in its prevalence. Chung MS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 2000 Aug;82(6):818–9
Results of treatment of carpal tunnel syndrome with associated hourglass deformity of the median nerve. Arons JA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1999 Nov;24(6):1192–5
Changes in digital flexor tendon mechanics after endoscopic and open carpal tunnel releases in cadaver wrists. Brown RK, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 2000 Jan;25(1):112–9

CARPAL TUNNEL SYNDROME

Open versus endoscopic carpal tunnel release: a decision analysis. Vasen AP, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1999 Sep; 24(5):1109–17

Carpal tunnel release by the Agee endoscopic technique. Results at 4 year follow-up. Erhard L, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1999 Oct;24(5):583–5

Median nerve penetration by an anomalous tendon. Case illustration. Spinner RJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Mar; 92(3):500

The anatomy of the Berrettini branch: implications for carpal tunnel release. Stancić MF, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1999 Dec; 91(6):1027–30

Endoscopic carpal tunnel release: results with special consideration to possible complications. Müller LP, et al. **Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc** 2000;8(3):166–72 (47 ref.)

Split median nerve. Ebied AM. **Microsurgery** 1999; 19(8):404–5

Surgical treatment of common entrapment neuropathies in the upper limbs. Arle JE, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 2000 Aug; 23(8):1160–74 (182 ref.)

Usefulness of hand rehabilitation after carpal tunnel surgery. Provinciali L, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 2000 Feb;23(2):211–6

Endoscopic versus open carpal tunnel release: is it a toss-up? [letter; comment] Collins ED, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1999 Nov;104(6):1936–8. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1998 Sep;102(4):1089–99.

The incidence of recurrence after endoscopic carpal tunnel release. Concannon MJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Apr;105(5):1662–5

[Endoscopic decompression of the carpal tunnel] Springborg JB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 2000 Mar 20;162(12):1735–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Neurolysis of the median nerve in the carpal canal using a mini-invasive approach. Apropos of a prospective series of 138 cases] Benquet B, et al. **Chir Main** 2000 May; 19(2):86–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Perineural fibrosis of the median nerve at the wrist. Treatment by neurolysis and dermal-hypodermal graft] Guillemot E, et al. **Chir Main** 1999;18(4):279–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neurolysis of the median nerve at the wrist with 2-portal endoscopic technique. Analysis of 102 consecutive cases] Le Nen D, et al. **Chir Main** 1998;17(3):221–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of surgical technic of the cost of surgical treatment of carpal tunnel syndrome] Léger O, et al. **Chir Main** 2000 May;19(2):94–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Revision of the carpal tunnel, study of 60 cases] Piaget-Morerod F, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1999 Sep;119(9):743–6 **(Fre)**

[Ambulatory surgery of hand pathology. Experience of the hand surgery service of the Kassab Institute] Ennouri K, et al. **Tunis Med** 2000 Apr;78(4):260–2 **(Fre)**

[Relocation of the median nerve after scarring along the carpal tunnel with hypothenar fatty tissue flap-plasty] Frank U, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1999 Sep; 31(5):317–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of different incisions in treatment of carpal tunnel syndrome] Schmidt W, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 2000 Jan;32(1):67–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of carpal tunnel syndrome in pregnancy: results from 314 cases] Assmus H, et al. **Nervenarzt** 2000 Jun;71(6):470–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Remission of a recurrent carpal tunnel syndrome by a new device of the hemodialysis method in a long-term hemodialysis patient. Shiota E, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 2000 Mar;53(3):230–4

Carpal tunnel syndrome between two centuries. Rayan GM. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1999 Oct;92(10):493–503 (59 ref.)

A relief maneuver in carpal tunnel syndrome. Manente G, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1999 Nov;22(11):1587–9

A rational approach to the management of carpal tunnel syndrome in the workplace. Martin DS. **Tenn Med** 2000 Jun;93(6):205–7

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Evaluation of the impingement of the pronator muscle in occupational carpal tunnel syndrome by electromyographic and ultrasonographic techniques. Missere M, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1999 Dec;50(4):389–93

Non-specific arm pain [letter; comment] McNally DS, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Oct 30;354(9189):1558–9. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Jul 17;354(9174):217–8.

CARPETS see **FLOORS AND FLOORCOVERINGS**

CARPUS, ANIMAL

Postoperative performance of racing horses with tearing of the medial palmar intercarpal ligament. Whitton RC, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1999 Nov;77(11):713–7

ABNORMALITIES

Physeal growth retardation leads to correction of intracarpal angular deviations as well as physeal valgus deformity [see comments] Brauer TS, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1999 May; 31(3):193–6. Comment in: Equine Vet J 1999 May;31(3):182–3.

Surgical correction of polydactyly in a camel (Camelus dromedarius). Bani-Ismail Z, et al. **J Zoo Wildl Med** 1999 Jun;30(2):301–4

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

An in vitro study to compare 5 different techniques for injection of the navicular bursa in the horse. Schramme MC, et al. **Equine Vet J** 2000 May;32(3):263–7

BLOOD SUPPLY

Experimental carpal reverse-flow pedicle vascularized bone grafts. Part I: the anatomical basis of vascularized pedicle bone grafts based on the canine distal radius and ulna. Tu YK, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 2000 Jan;25(1):34–45

Experimental carpal reverse-flow pedicle vascularized bone grafts. Part II: bone blood flow measurement by radioactive-labeled microspheres in a canine model. Tu YK, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 2000 Jan;25(1):46–54

The arterial supply of the carpal joint in the Bactrian camel (Camelus bactrianus). Wang JL, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 2000 Mar;24(2):75–84

CHEMISTRY

Equine carpal articular cartilage fibronectin distribution associated with training, joint location and cartilage deterioration. Murray RC, et al. **Equine Vet J** 2000 Jan; 32(1):47–51

INJURIES

Exercise affects the mechanical properties and histological appearance of equine articular cartilage. Murray RC, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1999 Sep;17(5):725–31

Tears of the palmar superficial fascia in five racing greyhounds and a Labrador retriever. Guilliard MJ, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 2000 May;41(5):218–20

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Sclerosis of the third carpal bone. A prospective study of its significance in a group of young standardbred trotters. Uhlhorn H, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 2000;41(1):51–61

SURGERY

Experimental carpal reverse-flow pedicle vascularized bone grafts. Part I: the anatomical basis of vascularized pedicle bone grafts based on the canine distal radius and ulna. Tu YK, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 2000 Jan;25(1):34–45

Experimental carpal reverse-flow pedicle vascularized bone grafts. Part II: bone blood flow measurement by radioactive-labeled microspheres in a canine model. Tu YK, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 2000 Jan;25(1):46–54

Tears of the palmar superficial fascia in five racing greyhounds and a Labrador retriever. Guilliard MJ, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 2000 May;41(5):218–20

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Ultrasonographic anatomy of the accessory ligament of the superficial digital flexor tendon in horses. Denoix JM, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1999 May;31(3):186–91

Ultrasonographic examination of the carpal region in cattle--normal appearance. Kofler J. **Vet J** 2000 Jan; 159(1):85–96

CARRAGEENAN

Preparation of mefenamic acid sustained release beads based on kappa-carrageenan. Ozsoy Y, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 2000 May-Jun;139(3):120–3

Carrageenan-induced thermal hyperalgesia in the mouse: role of nerve growth factor and the mitogen-activated protein kinase pathway. Sammons MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Sep 8;876(1-2):48–54

Optimization of lambda-carrageenan as a chiral selector in capillary electrophoresis separations. Beck GM, et al. **Chirality** 2000 Aug;12(8):614–20

17beta-estradiol antiinflammatory activity in carrageenan-induced pleurisy. Cuzzocrea S, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Apr;141(4):1455–63

Carrageenan-induced arthritis in the rat. Hansra P, et al. **Inflammation** 2000 Apr;24(2):141–55

Inhibition of carrageenan-induced edema by indomethacin or sodium salicylate does not prevent the increase of nerve growth factor in the rat hind paw. Amann R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Jan 14;278(3):173–6

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Carbohydrate availability of arroz caldo with lambda-carrageenan. Dumelod BD, et al. **Int J Food Sci Nutr** 1999 Jul;50(4):283–9

CHEMISTRY

Antiherpetic activity and mode of action of natural carrageenans of diverse structural types. Carlucci MJ, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1999 Sep;43(2):93–102

Conformation and association of kappa-carrageenan in the presence of locust bean gum in mixed NaI/CsI solutions from rheology and cryo-TEM. Chronakis IS, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1999 Aug;25(4):317–28

Gel--sol transition in kappa-carrageenan systems: microviscosity of hydrophobic microdomains, dynamic rheology and molecular conformation. Hugerth A, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1999 Oct;26(1):69–76

Viscous solutions, networks and the glass transition in high sugar galactomannan and kappa-carrageenan mixtures. Kasapis S, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 2000 Mar 16; 27(1):13–20

Imaging of carrageenan macrocycles and amylose using noncontact atomic force microscopy. McIntire TM, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1999 Dec 1;26(4):303–10

Characterization of a diltiazem-lambda carrageenan complex. Bonferoni MC, et al. **Int J Pharm** 2000 May 10; 200(2):207–16

Molecular order versus vitrification in high-sugar blends of gelatin and kappa-carrageenan. Kasapis S, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Dec;47(12):4944–9

Carrageenans from chilean samples of Stenogramme interrupta (Phyllophoraceae): structural analysis and biological activity. Cáceres PJ, et al. **Phytochemistry** 2000 Jan;53(1):81–6

METABOLISM

Expression, purification, crystallization and preliminary X-ray analysis of the iota-carrageenase from Alteromonas fortis. Michel G, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 2000 Jun;56 (Pt 6):766–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Antiherpetic activity and mode of action of natural carrageenans of diverse structural types. Carlucci MJ, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1999 Sep;43(2):93–102

Inhibitory action of natural carrageenans on Herpes simplex virus infection of mouse astrocytes. Carlucci MJ, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1999 Nov-Dec;45(6):429–36

Interactions of different carrageenan isoforms and flour components in breadmaking. León AE, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Jul;48(7):2634–8

Lambda-carrageenan-induced inhibition of gap-junctional intercellular communication in rat liver epithelial cells. Suzuki J, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 2000;36(1):122–8

[Effect of carrageenan and indomethacin on the growth of a murine fibrosarcoma] Vitalone HH, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 2000;60(2):225–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Distribution and regulation of cyclooxygenase-2 in carrageenan-induced inflammation. Nøntel F, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Oct;128(4):853–9

Acute local inflammation potentiates tumor growth in mice. Raz A, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Feb 1;148(2):115–20

Role of IL-6 in the pleurisy and lung injury caused by carrageenan. Cuzzocrea S, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Nov 1; 163(9):5094–104

Effects of anti-inflammatory drugs upon nitrate and myeloperoxidase levels in the mouse pleurisy induced by carrageenan. Saleh TS, et al. **Peptides** 1999;20(8):949–56

CARRIER AMPHOLYTES see **AMPHOLYTE MIXTURES**

CARRIER PROTEINS

1999 George Lyman Duff memorial lecture: lipid transfer proteins, HDL metabolism, and atherogenesis. Tall AR, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 2000 May;20(5):1185–8 (27 ref.)

Acyl-coenzyme A binding protein (ACBP). Kragelund BB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Nov 23;1441(2-3):150–61 (31 ref.)

Muscle fatty acid-binding protein. Zanotti G. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Nov 23;1441(2-3):94–105 (31 ref.)

Search for a microbial biotin transporter. Kondo H, et al. **Biofactors** 2000;11(1-2):101–2

The iron transporter DMT1. Andrews NC. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1999 Oct;31(10):991–4 (10 ref.)

Development of a tumor-targeting MR contrast agent using the high-affinity folate receptor: work in progress. Konda SD, et al. **Invest Radiol** 2000 Jan;35(1):50–7

The kelch repeat superfamily of proteins: propellers of cell function. Adams J, et al. **Trends Cell Biol** 2000 Jan; 10(1):17–24 (53 ref.)

Protein translocation into mitochondria: the role of TIM complexes. Bauer MF, et al. **Trends Cell Biol** 2000 Jan; 10(1):25–31 (57 ref.)

[Recent progress of midkine research on cancer] Kadomatsu K. **Nippon Rinsho** 2000 Jun;58(6):1337–47 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Search for an endogenous ligand of the orphan G protein-coupled receptor--discovery of apelin, a novel biologically active peptide] Tatemoto K. **Nippon Rinsho** 2000 Mar;58(3):737–46 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sterol carrier protein-2 (SCP2): the review of its physiological role] Kamiryo T. **Seikagaku** 2000 Feb; 72(2):105–9 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[2-molecular neurobiology of orexins] Sakurai T. **Seikagaku** 2000 Jun;72(6):455–60 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Complement activation through the lectin pathway] Endo Y, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 2000 Apr;45(5):671–8 (37 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The high-affinity choline transporter] Okuda T, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 2000 Jul;45(10):1722-7 (27 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Collecting family as host-defense lectins] Wakamiya N, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 2000 Apr;45(5):655-63 (47 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Tubular localization and drug recognition of kidney-specific organic anion transporters, OAT-K1 and OAT-K2] Masuda S. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 2000 Mar;120(3):275-81 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Pressor effects of orexins injected intracisternally and to rostral ventrolateral medulla of anesthetized rats. Chen CT, et al. **Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol** 2000 Mar; 278(3):R692-7

Effects of single and chronic intracerebroventricular administration of the orexins on feeding in the rat. Haynes AC, et al. **Peptides** 1999;20(9):1099-105

ANALYSIS

Rectal dialysate and fecal concentrations of neutrophil gelatinase-associated lipocalin, interleukin-8, and tumor necrosis factor-alpha in ulcerative colitis. Nielsen OH, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 Oct;94(10):2923-8

Expression of p16/INK4a in posttransplantation lymphoproliferative disorders. Martin A, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 May;156(5):1573-9

Cloning, expression, and vesicular localization of zinc transporter Dri 27/ZnT4 in intestinal tissue and cells. Murgia C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Dec;277(6 Pt 1):G1231-9

Immunolocalization of anion exchanger AE2 and Na(+)-HCO(-)(3) cotransporter in rat parotid and submandibular glands. Roussa E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Dec;277(6 Pt 1):G1288-96

Expression of type II Na-P(i) cotransporter in alveolar type II cells. Traebert M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Nov;277(5 Pt 1):L868-73

Abundance and subcellular distribution of MCT1 and MCT4 in heart and fast-twitch skeletal muscles. Bonen A, et al. **Am J Physiol Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Jun;278(6):E1067-77

Immunoelectron microscopic localization of NBC3 sodium-bicarbonate cotransporter in rat kidney. Kwon TH, et al. **Am J Physiol Renal Physiol** 2000 Feb;278(2):F327-36

Alterations in chandelier neuron axon terminals in the prefrontal cortex of schizophrenic subjects. Pierri JN, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1999 Nov;156(11):1709-19

Progression in Parkinson's disease: a positron emission tomography study with a dopamine transporter ligand [18F]CFT. Nurmi E, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2000 Jun;47(6):804-8

Synphilin-1 is present in Lewy bodies in Parkinson's disease. Wakabayashi K, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2000 Apr;47(4):521-3

Applications of SPECT imaging of dopaminergic neurotransmission in neuropsychiatric disorders. Kugaya A, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 2000 Feb;14(1):1-9 (60 ref.)

The potential role for prolactin-inducible protein (PIP) as a marker of human breast cancer micrometastasis. Clark JW, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Nov;81(6):1002-8

Expression of the neuronal isoform of nitric oxide synthase (nNOS) and its inhibitor, protein inhibitor of nNOS, in pigment cell lesions of the skin. Ahmed B, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Jul;141(1):12-9

Localization of opioid-binding cell adhesion molecule (OBCAM) in adult rat brain. Hachisuka A, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Sep 25;842(2):482-6

Loss of bag-1 immunoreactivity in rat brain after transient middle cerebral artery occlusion. Hayashi T, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jan 10;852(2):496-500

A novel method to determine the localization of high and low-affinity GABA transporters to the luminal and antiluminal membranes of brain capillary endothelial cells. Zhang Y, et al. **Brain Res Brain Res Protoc** 1999 Dec; 4(3):288-94

Immunocytochemical localization of serotonin and serotonin transporter (SET) in taste buds of rat. Ren Y, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1999 Dec 10;74(1-2):221-4

KDEL proteins are found on the surface of NG108-15 cells. Xiao G, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1999 Oct 1; 72(2):121-8

Fatty acid transporters (FABPpm, FAT, FATP) in human muscle. Bonen A, et al. **Can J Appl Physiol** 1999 Dec; 24(6):515-23

Imaging tumor folate receptors using 111In-DTPA-methotrexate. Ilgan S, et al. **Cancer Biother Radiopharm** 1998 Jun;13(3):177-84

Expression of a highly conserved protein, p27BBP, during the progression of human colorectal cancer. Sanvito F, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Feb 1;60(3):510-6

Localisation of phosphatidylethanolamine-binding protein in the brain and other tissues of the rat. Frayne J, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1999 Dec;298(3):415-23

Distribution of the receptor-anchoring protein gephyrin in the rat dentate gyrus and changes following entorhinal cortex lesion. Simbürger E, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 2000 Apr; 10(4):422-32

Identification of the zinc-binding protein specifically present in male rat liver as carbonic anhydrase III. Suzuki KT, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1999 Nov 1;122(3):185-97

Hypertrophic eccrine glands in eccrine angiomatous hamartoma produce gross cystic disease fluid protein 15 [letter] Tanaka M, et al. **Dermatology** 2000;200(4):336-7

Immunohistochemical and ultrastructural localization of leptin and leptin receptor in human white adipose tissue and differentiating human adipose cells in primary culture. Bornstein SR, et al. **Diabetes** 2000 Apr;49(4):532-8

Development changes in long-form leptin receptor expression and localization in rat brain. Matsuda J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Nov;140(11):5233-8

Immunodetection of the microvillous cytoskeleton molecules villin and ezrin in the parasitophorous vacuole wall of Cryptosporidium parvum (Protozoa: Apicomplexa). Bonnin A, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1999 Nov;78(11):794-801

Immunohistochemical analysis of Na+/I- symporter distribution in human extra-thyroidal tissues. Vayre L, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1999 Oct;141(4):382-6

Ultrastructural localization of mint1 at synapses in mouse hippocampus. Okamoto M, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 Aug; 12(8):3067-72

Localization of the A kinase anchoring protein AKAP79 in the human hippocampus. Sik A, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 Apr;12(4):1155-64

Localization of the Wilson's disease protein in human liver. Schaefer M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1999 Dec;117(6):1380-5

Localisation of divalent metal transporter 1 (DMT1) to the microvillus membrane of rat duodenal enterocytes in iron deficiency, but to hepatocytes in iron overload [see comments] Trinder D, et al. **Gut** 2000 Feb;46(2):270-6. Comment in: Gut 2000 Feb;46(2):151-2.

Selective loss of nucleoside carrier expression in rat hepatocarcinomas. Dragan Y, et al. **Hepatology** 2000 Aug; 32(2):239-46

Selection of an immunogenic and protective epitope of the PsaA protein of Streptococcus pneumoniae using a phage display library. Srivastava N, et al. **Hybridoma** 2000 Feb; 19(1):23-31

Molecular cloning and characterization of Pals, proteins associated with mLin-7. Kamberov E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 14;275(15):11425-31

Evaluation of serotonergic transporters using PET and [11C](+)McN-5652: assessment of methods. Buck A, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 2000 Feb;20(2):253-62

Analysis of human sodium iodide symporter immunoreactivity in human exocrine glands. Spitzweg C, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Nov;84(11):4178-84

Ultrastructural localization of the corticotropin-releasing factor-binding protein in rat brain and pituitary Peto CA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1999 Oct 18;413(2):241-54

Colocalization of multiple GABA(A) receptor subtypes with gephyrin at postsynaptic sites. Sassoè-Pognetto M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 May 15;420(4):481-98

Immunolocalization of the cocaine- and antidepressant-sensitive l-norepinephrine transporter. Schroeter S, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 May 1;420(2):211-32

Measurement of the acid-labile subunit of the insulin-like growth factor binding protein complex in human serum: a comparison of four immunoassays. Baxter RC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 2000 May;165(2):271-9

Monoclonal antibodies against the human sodium iodide symporter: utility for immunocytochemistry of thyroid cancer. Castro MR, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1999 Dec; 163(3):495-504

Increase in basal level of Hsp70, consisting chiefly of constitutively expressed Hsp70 (Hsc70) in aged rat brain. Unno K, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 2000 Jul; 55(7):B329-35

55-kD actin-bundling protein (p55) is a specific marker for identifying vascular dendritic cells. Bobryshev YV, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1999 Nov;47(11):1481-6

A new method to visualize the Helicobacter pylori-associated Lewis(b)-binding adhesin utilizing SDS-digested freeze-fracture replica labeling. Petersson C, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 2000 Jun;48(6):877-83

Serpins in the human hair follicle. Jensen PJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 2000 May;114(5):917-22

GABA transporters (GAT-1) in Alzheimer's disease. Nägga K, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1999;106(11-12):1141-9

Somatodendritic localization of Translin, a component of the Translin/Trax RNA binding complex. Finkenstadt PM, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Oct;75(4):1754-62

Isolation and characterization of novel presenilin binding protein. Kashiwa A, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Jul; 75(1):109-16

A light and electron microscopic study of GAT-1-positive cells in the cerebral cortex of man and monkey. Ong WY, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1998 Oct;27(10):719-30

Enhanced antitumor activity of sarCNU in comparison to BCNU in an extraneuronal monoamine transporter positive human glioma xenograft model. Chen ZP, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1999 Aug;44(1):7-14

Dual serotonin (5-HT) projections to the nucleus accumbens core and shell: relation of the 5-HT transporter to amphetamine-induced neurotoxicity. Brown P, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Mar 1;20(5):1952-63

Comparison of 4 methods for quantification of dopamine transporters by SPECT with [123I]IACFT. Bonab AA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 2000 Jun;41(6):1086-92

Imaging serotonin and dopamine transporters with 123I-beta-CIT SPECT: binding kinetics and effects of normal aging. Pirker W, et al. **J Nucl Med** 2000 Jan; 41(1):36-44

In vivo expression of soluble Fas and FAP-1: possible mechanisms of Fas resistance in human hepatoblastomas. Lee SH, et al. **J Pathol** 1999 Jun;188(2):207-12

Liver fatty acid-binding protein is a new prognostic factor for hepatic resection of colorectal cancer metastases. Yamazaki T, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1999 Oct;72(2):83-7

Dopamine-transporter density in nucleus accumbens of type-1 alcoholics [letter] Tupala E, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Jan 29;355(9201):380

Radioimmunoassay for orexin A. Mitsuma T, et al. **Life Sci** 2000;66(10):897-904

Polarized distribution of glycine transporter isoforms in epithelial and neuronal cells. Poyatos I, et al. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 2000 Jan;15(1):99-111

Prostatic origin of a zinc binding high molecular weight protein complex in human seminal plasma. Siciliano L, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 2000 Mar;6(3):215-8

Membrane skeleton of innervated and denervated fast- and slow-twitch muscle. Williams MW, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 2000 Apr;23(4):590-9

Decreased striatal dopamine transporter density in JNCL patients with parkinsonian symptoms. Aberg L, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Mar 14;54(5):1069-74

Neuronal and glial glycine transporters have different stoichiometries. Roux MJ, et al. **Neuron** 2000 Feb; 25(2):373-83

Increased expression of p75NTR by neural crest-derived cells in vivo during mitosis. Young HM. **Neuroreport** 2000 Mar 20;11(4):725-8

Presence of gamma-aminobutyric acid transporter mRNA in interneurons and principal cells of rat hippocampus. Frahm C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Jul 21;288(3):175-8

Olanzapine, quetiapine, and risperidone: long-term effects on monoamine transporters in rat forebrain. Tarazi FI, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Jun 23;287(2):81-4

Differential polarization of serotonin transporters in axons versus soma-dendrites: an immunogold electron microscopy study. Tao-Cheng JH, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999; 94(3):821-30

The distribution of vesicular acetylcholine transporter in the human male genitourinary organs and its co-localization with neuropeptide Y and nitric oxide synthase. Dixon JS, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 2000;19(2):185-94

PET examination of three potent cocaine derivatives as specific radioligands for the serotonin transporter. Helfenbein J, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1999 Jul;26(5):491-9

Characterization of bromine-76-labelled 5-bromo-6-nitroquipazine for PET studies of the serotonin transporter. Lundkvist C, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1999 Jul; 26(5):501-7

Immunohistochemical analysis of midkine expression in human prostate carcinoma. Konishi N, et al. **Oncology** 1999 Oct;57(3):253-7

Detection of the membrane protein recognized by the kidney-specific alkylglucoside vector. Watanabe Y, et al. **Pharm Res** 2000 Jan;17(1):49-54

Leptin receptor in human term placenta: in situ hybridization and immunohistochemical localization. Bodner J, et al. **Placenta** 1999 Nov;20(8):677-82

Non-concordance of CVS and liver glycine cleavage enzyme in three families with non-ketotic hyperglycinaemia (NKH) leading to false negative prenatal diagnoses. Applegarth DA, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 2000 May;20(5):367-70

Immunoelectronmicroscopic imaging of spermadhesin AWN epitopes on boar spermatozoa bound in vivo to the zona pellucida. Rodriguez-Martinez H, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1998;10(6):491-7

Human neutrophil lipocalin (HNL) and myeloperoxidase (MPO). Studies of lung lavage fluid and lung tissue. Schmekel B, et al. **Respir Med** 2000 Jun;94(6):564-8

Human intestinal fatty acid binding protein in peritoneal fluid is a marker of intestinal ischemia. Sonnino R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 2000 Sep;32(6):1280

[Latent TGF-beta 1 binding protein (LTBP-1); a new marker for intra-and extraocular PEX deposits] Schlötzer-Schrehardt U, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 2000 Jun;216(6):412-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Phase 1 clinical study of 123I-FP-CIT, a new radioligand for evaluating dopamine transporter by SPECT (II): Tracer kinetics in the brain] Takano K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1999 Dec;36(9):1013-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Amino acid transporter molecule as a drug target] Endou H, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1999 Oct;114 Suppl 1:11P-16P (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of Na(+)-K(+)-2Cl(-) cotransport by mercury. Jacoby SC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Oct;277(4 Pt 1):C684-92

Reversal of human neutrophil survival by leukotriene B(4) receptor blockade and 5-lipoxygenase and 5-lipoxygenase activating protein inhibitors. Lee E, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 Dec;160(6):2079-85

A simple screen for murein transglycosylase inhibitors. Vollmer W, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 May; 44(5):1181-5

Protein kinase C activation reduces the function of the Na(+):K(+):2Cl(-) cotransporter in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Plata C, et al. **Arch Med Res** 2000 Jan-Feb; 31(1):21-7

Effects of GABA-transporter (GAT) inhibitors on rat behaviour in open-field and elevated plus-maze. Schmitt U, et al. **Behav Pharmacol** 1999 Mar;10(2):131-7

Rapamycin inhibits activation of ryanodine receptors from skeletal muscle by the fatty acyl CoA-acyl CoA binding protein complex. Fulceri R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Oct 22;264(2):409-12

Sensitivity of orexin-A binding to phospholipase C inhibitors, neuropeptide Y, and secretin. Kane JK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jun 16;272(3):959-65

Inhibition of food intake by central injection of anti-orexin antibody in fasted rats. Yamada H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jan 19;267(2):527-31

Maintenance of differential methotrexate toxicity between cells expressing drug-resistant and wild-type dihydrofolate reductase activities in the presence of nucleosides through nucleoside transport inhibition. Warlick CA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 2000 Jan 15;59(2):141-51

Decreased secretion of ApoB follows inhibition of ApoB-MTP binding by a novel antagonist. Bakillah A, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Apr 25;39(16):4892-9

Inhibition of the human sodium/bile acid cotransporters by side-specific methanethiosulfonate sulfhydryl reagents: substrate-controlled accessibility of site of inactivation. Hall≠en S, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Jun 6;39(22):6743-50

Quinoline-2,4-dicarboxylic acids: synthesis and evaluation as inhibitors of the glutamate vesicular transport system. Carrigan CN, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Sep 6; 9(17):2607-12

A novel class of apical sodium co-dependent bile acid transporter inhibitors: the 2,3-disubstituted-4-phenylquinolines. Tollefson MB, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 2000 Feb 7;10(3):277-9

Inhibition of uptake, steady-state currents, and transient charge movements generated by the neuronal GABA transporter by various anticonvulsant drugs. Eckstein-Ludwig U, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Sep; 128(1):92-102

Recovery of dopamine neuronal transporter but lack of change of its mRNA in substantia nigra after inactivation by a new irreversible inhibitor characterized in vitro and ex vivo in the rat. Régo JC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Sep;128(1):51-60

Agents which block potassium-chloride cotransport prevent sound-triggered seizures in post-ischemic audiogenic seizure-prone rats. Reid KH, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 May 2;864(1):134-7

Diminished central fatigue by inhibition of the L-system transporter for the uptake of tryptophan. Yamamoto T, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 2000 May 1;52(1):35-8

Dilazep, a nucleoside transporter inhibitor, modulates cell cycle progression and DNA synthesis in rat mesangial cells in vitro. Sakumura T, et al. **Cell Prolif** 2000 Feb;33(1):19-28

Inhibitors of mammalian central nervous system selective amino acid transporters. Armer RE. **Curr Med Chem** 2000 Feb;7(2):199-209 (61 ref.)

Inhibition of transglycosylation involved in bacterial peptidoglycan synthesis. Goldman RC, et al. **Curr Med Chem** 2000 Aug;7(8):801-20 (123 ref.)

The GABA transporter and its inhibitors. Soudijn W, et al. **Curr Med Chem** 2000 Oct;7(10):1063-79 (47 ref.)

Dopamine transporter antagonists block phorbol ester-induced dopamine release and dopamine transporter phosphorylation in striatal synaptosomes. Cowell RM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Feb 11;389(1):59-65

Inhibitory effect of novel oral hypoglycemic agent nateglinide (AY4166) on peptide transporters PEPT1 and PEPT2. Terada T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Mar 24; 392(1-2):11-7

Inhibitory effect of anti-diabetic agents on rat organic anion transporter rOAT1. Uwai Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Jun 16;398(2):193-7

Rifamycin SV and rifampicin exhibit differential inhibition of the hepatic rat organic anion transporting polypeptides, Oatp1 and Oatp2. Fattinger K, et al. **Hepatology** 2000 Jul; 32(1):82-6

Substrate specificity of the brush border K+-leucine symport of Bombyx mori larval midgut. Parenti P, et al. **Insect Biochem Mol Biol** 2000 Mar;30(3):243-52

Ferroverdins, inhibitors of cholesteryl ester transfer protein produced by Streptomyces sp. WK-5344. II. Structure elucidation. Tabata N, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1999 Dec; 52(12):1108-13

Inhibition of cholesteryl ester transfer protein by fungal metabolites, L681,512. Tabata N, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1999 Nov;52(11):1042-5

Ferroverdins, inhibitors of cholesteryl ester transfer protein produced by Streptomyces sp. WK-5344. I. Production, isolation and biological properties. Tomoda H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1999 Dec;52(12):1101-7

The functional unit of the renal type IIa Na+/Pi cotransporter is a monomer. Köhler K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 25;275(34):26113-20

Cation hexaammines are selective and potent inhibitors of the CorA magnesium transport system. Kucharski LM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 2;275(22):16767-73

Coordinated maturational regulation of PHEX and renal phosphate transport inhibitory activity: evidence for the pathophysiological role of PHEX in X-linked hypophosphatemia. Nesbitt T, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1999 Dec;14(12):2027-35

Cutting edge: cationic antimicrobial peptides block the binding of lipopolysaccharide (LPS) to LPS binding protein. Scott MG, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jan 15; 164(2):549-53

Low density lipoproteins develop resistance to oxidative modification due to inhibition of cholesteryl ester transfer protein by a monoclonal antibody. Sugano M, et al. **J Lipid Res** 2000 Jan;41(1):126-33

Novel conformationally constrained tropane analogues by 6-endo-trig radical cyclization and stille coupling - switch of activity toward the serotonin and/or norepinephrine transporter. Hoepping A, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 May 18;43(10):2064-71

Synthesis and pharmacology of site-specific cocaine abuse treatment agents: 2-substituted-6-amino-5-phenylbicyclo[2.2.2]octanes. Javanmard S, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Nov 18; 42(23):4836-43

2-Carbomethoxy-3-aryl-8-bicyclo[3.2.1]octanes: potent non-nitrogen inhibitors of monoamine transporters. Meltzer PC, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 Aug 10;43(16):2982-91

Inhibitors of efflux pumps in Pseudomonas aeruginosa potentiate the activity of the fluoroquinolone antibacterial levofloxacin. Renau TE, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Dec 2; 42(24):4928-31

bis(2-(Acylamino)phenyl) disulfides, 2-(acylamino)benzenethiols, and S-(2-(acylamino)phenyl) alkanethioates as novel inhibitors of cholesteryl ester transfer protein. Shinkai H, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 Sep 21;43(19):3566-72

Discovery of a novel dopamine transporter inhibitor, 4-hydroxy-1-methyl-4-(4-methylphenyl)-3-piperidyl 4-methylphenyl ketone, as a potential cocaine antagonist through 3D-database pharmacophore searching. Molecular modeling, structure-activity relationships, and behavioral pharmacological studies. Wang S, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 Feb 10;43(3):351-60

L-lactate inhibits L-cystine/L-glutamate exchange transport and decreases glutathione content in rat cultured astrocytes. Koyama Y, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2000 Mar 1;59(5):685-91

Role of polyamine structure in inhibition of K+-Cl- cotransport in human red cell ghosts. Sachs JR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Nov 1;520 Pt 3:723-35

Amphotericin B-induced apoptosis and cytotoxicity is prevented by the Na+, K+, 2Cl(-)-cotransport blocker bumetanide. Marklund L, et al. **Life Sci** 2000; 66(23):PL319-24

Effects of route of administration on cocaine induced dopamine transporter blockade in the human brain. Volkow ND, et al. **Life Sci** 2000 Aug 11;67(12):1507-15

14-3-3 proteins and survival kinases cooperate to inactivate BAD by BH3 domain phosphorylation. Datta SR, et al. **Mol Cell** 2000 Jul;6(1):41-51

Rapid inactivation of the Escherichia coli Kdp K+ uptake system by high potassium concentrations. Roe AJ, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Mar;35(5):1235-43

Differentiation of substrate and nonsubstrate inhibitors of the high-affinity, sodium-dependent glutamate transporters. Koch HP, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1999 Dec;56(6):1095-104

A cholesteryl ester transfer protein inhibitor attenuates atherosclerosis in rabbits. Okamoto H, et al. **Nature** 2000 Jul 13;406(6792):203-7

Hypericum perforatum L. extract does not inhibit 5-HT transporter in rat brain cortex. Gobbi M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1999 Sep; 360(3):262-9

Further characterisation of the interaction of haloperidol metabolites with neurotransmitter transporters in rat neuronal cultures and in transfected COS-7 cells. Siebert GA, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 2000 Mar;361(3):255-64

Ketamine stereoselectively inhibits rat dopamine transporter. Nishimura M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Oct 22;274(2):131-4

Structure of (-)-neodysidenin from Dysidea herbacea. Implications for biosynthesis of 5,5,5-trichloroleucine peptides. MacMillan JB, et al. **Org Lett** 2000 Aug 24; 2(17):2721-3

Behavioral effects of GABA(A) receptor stimulation and GABA-transporter inhibition. Schmitt U, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 2000 Feb;65(2):351-6

Inhibition by levamisole of the organic cation transporter rOCT1 in cultured rat hepatocytes. Martel F, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1999 Sep;40(3):275-9

Serotonin, dopamine and norepinephrine transporters in the central nervous system and their inhibitors. Olivier B, et al. **Prog Drug Res** 2000;54:59-119 (164 ref.)

Inhibitory effects of clozapine and other antipsychotic drugs on noradrenaline transporter in cultured bovine adrenal medullary cells. Yoshimura R, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 2000 Mar;149(1):17-23

[Development of new antiatherosclerotic agents--ACAT inhibitors and CETP inhibitors] Miyazaki A, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Dec;57(12):2842-7 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Down-regulation of CD98 in melphalan-resistant myeloma cells with reduced drug uptake. Harada N, et al. **Acta Haematol** 2000;103(3):144-51

The effects of exercise duration on adrenal HSP72/73 induction in rats. Demirel HA, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1999 Nov;167(3):227-31

Metabolic regulation of Na(+)/P(i)-cotransporter-1 gene expression in H4IIE cells. Xie Z, et al. **Am J Physiol Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Apr;278(4):E648-55

UCP-3 expression in skeletal muscle: effects of exercise, hypoxia, and AMP-activated protein kinase. Zhou M, et al. **Am J Physiol Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Sep;279(3):E622-9

Altered expression of renal AQPs and Na(+) transporters in rats with lithium-induced NDI. Kwon TH, et al. **Am J Physiol Renal Physiol** 2000 Sep;279(3):F552-64

Glucose-related protein (GRP78) and its relationship to the drug-resistance proteins P170, GST-pi, LRP56 and angiogenesis in non-small cell lung carcinomas. Koomägi R, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Sep-Oct;19(5B):4333-6

Two-dimensional analysis of proteins specific to the bacterial magnetic particle membrane from Magnetospirillum sp. AMB-1. Okamura Y, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 2000 Spring;84-86:441-6

Synovial tissue in rheumatoid arthritis is a source of osteoclast differentiation factor. Gravallese EM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 2000 Feb;43(2):250-8

Expression of osteoclast differentiation factor at sites of bone erosion in collagen-induced arthritis. Romas E, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 2000 Apr;43(4):821-6

Enhanced expression of Silencer of death domains (SODD/BAG-4) in pancreatic cancer. Ozawa F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 May 10;271(2):409-13

Overproduction of the outer-membrane proteins FepA and FhuE responsible for iron transport in Escherichia coli hfq::cat mutant. Wachi M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Oct 22;264(2):525-9

Identification and biochemical localization of a Na-K-Cl cotransporter in the human placental cell line BeWo. Zhao H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jul 21; 274(1):43-8

Functional expression and characterization of the wild-type mammalian renal cortex sodium/phosphate cotransporter and an 215R mutant in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Bernhardt F, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Oct 12; 38(41):13551-9

Expression, purification, and crystal structure determination of recombinant human epidermal-type fatty acid binding protein. Hohoff C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Sep 21; 38(38):12229-39

Expression and mutagenesis of ZntA, a zinc-transporting P-type ATPase from Escherichia coli. Okkeri J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Oct 19;38(42):14109-16

Intracellular assembly of Kell and XK blood group proteins. Russo D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Nov 9; 1461(1):10-8

Swelling-induced taurine release without chloride channel activity in Xenopus laevis oocytes expressing anion channels and transporters. Stegen C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jul 31;1467(1):91-100

Regulation of gelatin-binding protein 28 (GBP28) gene expression by C/EBP. Saito K, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1999 Nov;22(11):1158-62

Expression of mature pokeweed antiviral protein with or without C-terminal extrapeptide in Escherichia coli as a fusion with maltose-binding protein. Honjo E, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 1999 Jul;63(7):1291-4

Deregulated E2F-1 blocks terminal differentiation and loss of leukemogenicity of M1 myeloblastic leukemia cells without abrogating induction of p15(INK4B) and p16(INK4A). Amanullah A, et al. **Blood** 2000 Jul 15; 96(2):475-82

Human signal-regulatory protein is expressed on normal, but not on subsets of leukemic myeloid cells and mediates cellular adhesion involving its counterreceptor CD47. Seiffert M, et al. **Blood** 1999 Dec 1;94(11):3633-43

Expression of c-FLIP(L) and resistance to CD95-mediated apoptosis of monocyte-derived dendritic cells: inhibition by bisindolylmaleimide. Willems F, et al. **Blood** 2000 Jun 1;95(11):3478-82

Localization of RANKL (receptor activator of NF kappa B ligand) mRNA and protein in skeletal and extraskeletal tissues. Kartsogiannis V, et al. **Bone** 1999 Nov;25(5):525-34

Osteoblasts/stromal cells stimulate osteoclast activation through expression of osteoclast differentiation factor/RANKL but not macrophage colony-stimulating factor: receptor activator of NF-kappa B ligand. Udagawa N, et al. **Bone** 1999 Nov;25(5):517-23

Fascin, an actin-bundling protein associated with cell motility, is upregulated in hormone receptor negative breast cancer. Grothey A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Oct;83(7):870-3

Regulation of norepinephrine transporter and tyrosine hydroxylase mRNAs after kainic acid-induced seizures. Bengzon J, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Sep 18;842(1):239-42

Dopamine uptake by mouse neuroblastoma N1E-115 cells stably expressing human dopamine transporter is differentially inhibited by anti-idiotypic ab2beta antibodies mimicking the configuration of cocaine. Ho M, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jul 28;872(1-2):231-5

Immunohistochemical localization and distribution of torsinA in normal human and rat brain. Shashidharan P, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jan 24;853(2):197-206

Expression of serotonin transporter protein in developing rat brain. Zhou FC, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 2000 Jan 3;119(1):33-45

Expression of the estrogen receptor-associated immunophilins, cyclophilin 40 and FKBP52, in breast cancer. Ward BK, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1999 Dec; 58(3):267-80

Identification of transforming growth factor-beta1-binding protein overexpression in carmustine-resistant glioma cells by MRNA differential display. Norman SA, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Aug 15;89(4):850-62

Fas-resistance in ATL cell lines not associated with HTLV-I or FAP-1 production. Yamada Y, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1999 Dec 1;147(1-2):215-9

Increased gene expression of brown fat uncoupling protein (UCP)1 and skeletal muscle UCP2 and UCP3 in MAC16-induced cancer cachexia. Bing C, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 May 1;60(9):2405-10

Early deregulation of the the p16ink4a-cyclin D1/cyclin-dependent kinase 4-retinoblastoma pathway in cell proliferation-driven esophageal tumorigenesis in zinc-deficient rats. Fong LY, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Aug 15;60(16):4589-95

Overexpression of connective tissue growth factor gene induces apoptosis in human aortic smooth muscle cells. Hishikawa K, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Nov 16; 100(20):2108-12

Extraneuronal monoamine transporter expression and DNA repair vis-à-vis 2-chloroethyl-3-sarcosinamide-1-nitrosourea cytotoxicity in human tumor cell lines. Chen ZP, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Dec;5(12):4186-90

Loss of nuclear p16 protein expression correlates with increased tumor cell proliferation (Ki-67) and poor prognosis in patients with vertical growth phase melanoma. Straume O, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 May;6(5):1845-53

Localization of a novel human A-kinase-anchoring protein, hAKAP220, during spermatogenesis. Reinton N, et al. **Dev Biol** 2000 Jul 1;223(1):194-204

Effect of cerebroventricular infusion of insulin and (or) glucose on hypothalamic expression of leptin receptor and pituitary secretion of LH in diet-restricted ewes. Daniel JA, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 2000 Feb;18(2):177-85

JunB suppresses cell proliferation by transcriptional activation of p16(INK4a) expression. Passegué E, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Jun 15;19(12):2969-79

Leptin and leptin receptor expression in rat and mouse pituitary cells. Jin L, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Jan; 141(1):333-9

Role of ascorbic acid in the osteoclast formation: induction of osteoclast differentiation factor with formation of the extracellular collagen matrix. Otsuka E, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Aug;141(8):3006-11

Expression of NRL/NGAL (neu-related lipocalin/neutrophil gelatinase-associated lipocalin) during mammalian embryonic development and in inflammation. Zerega B, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 2000 Mar;79(3):165-72

Diagnosis of X-linked lymphoproliferative disease by analysis of SLAM-associated protein expression. Gilmour KC, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 2000 Jun;30(6):1691-7

Induction of integrin-associated protein (IAP) mRNA expression during memory consolidation in rat hippocampus. Lee EH, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 Mar; 12(3):1105-12

Expression and immunolocalization of multidrug resistance protein 2 in rabbit small intestine. Van Aubel RA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Jul 21;400(2-3):195-8

Lactate transport in rat adipocytes: identification of monocarboxylate transporter 1 (MCT1) and its modulation during streptozotocin-induced diabetes. Hajduch E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Aug 18;479(3):89-92

Properties of the human long and short isoforms of the uncoupling protein-3 expressed in yeast cells. Hinz W, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Dec 3;462(3):411-5

Up-regulation of uncoupling protein 3 by thyroid hormone, peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor ligands and 9-cis retinoic acid in L6 myotubes. Nagase I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Nov 19;461(3):319-22

Intracellular localization of an active green fluorescent protein-tagged Pho84 phosphate permease in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Petersson J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Nov 26;462(1-2):37-42

Expression of E16/CD98LC/hLAT1 is responsive to 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin. Sarkar D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Dec 3;462(3):430-4

Gender differences in expression of organic cation transporter OCT2 in rat kidney. Urakami Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Nov 19;461(3):339-42

Expression of staphylococcal protein Sbi is induced by human IgG. Zhang L, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 2000 Jul;28(3):211-8

Differential expression of basolateral and canalicular organic anion transporters during regeneration of rat liver. Gerloff T, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1999 Dec;117(6):1408-15

Decreased expression of the INK4 family of cyclin-dependent kinase inhibitors in Wilms tumor. Arcellana-Panlilio MY, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 2000 Sep;29(1):63-9

The human fatty acid transport protein-1 (SLC27A1; FATP-1) cDNA and gene: organization, chromosomal localization, and expression. Martin G, et al. **Genomics** 2000 Jun 15;66(3):296-304

Cultured glial cells express the SNAP-25 analogue SNAP-23. Hepp R, et al. **Glia** 1999 Aug;27(2):181-7

Glutamate transporter EAAC1 is expressed in neurons and glial cells in the rat nervous system. Kugler P, et al. **Glia** 1999 Aug;27(2):129-42

Differential expression of renal growth hormone receptor and its binding protein in experimental diabetes mellitus. Landau D, et al. **Growth Horm IGF Res** 1998 Feb; 8(1):39-45

Sodium transport systems in human chondrocytes. II. Expression of ENaC, Na+/K+/2Cl- cotransporter and Na+/H+ exchangers in healthy and arthritic chondrocytes. Trujillo E, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1999 Oct;14(4):1023-31

How tight are your genes? Transcriptional and posttranscriptional regulation of the leptin receptor, NPY, and POMC genes. Good DJ. **Horm Behav** 2000 Jun; 37(4):284-98 (100 ref.)

Sexually dimorphic expression of protease nexin-1 and vanin-1 in the developing mouse gonad prior to overt differentiation suggests a role in mammalian sexual development. Grimmond S, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 2000 Jun 12;9(10):1553-60

A recombinant baculovirus-expressed Plasmodium falciparum receptor-binding domain of erythrocyte binding protein EBA-175 biologically mimics native protein. Liang H, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Jun;68(6):3564-8

Methylation of specific CpG sites in the promoter region could significantly down-regulate p16(INK4a) expression in gastric adenocarcinoma. Song SH, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Jul 15;87(2):236-40

Intestinal fatty acid binding protein gene expression reveals the cephalocaudal patterning during zebrafish gut morphogenesis. André M, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 2000 Feb; 44(2):249-52

Skeletal muscle UCP2 and UCP3 expression in trained and untrained male subjects. Schrauwen P, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1999 Sep;23(9):966-72

Synergistic effect of Bcl-2 and BAG-1 on the prevention of photoreceptor cell death. Eversole-Cire P, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 Jun;41(7):1953-61

Vanadium-binding protein excreted by vanadate-reducing bacteria. Antipov AN, et al. **IUBMB Life** 2000 Feb; 49(2):137-41

hsp70, hsp32, and grp78 are increased in thermally injured skin with and without antithrombin(human) concentrate infusion. Kowal-Vern A, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 2000 May-Jun;21(3):213-9

Thapsigargin-induced grp78 expression is mediated by the increase of cytosolic free calcium in 9L rat brain tumor cells. Chen LY, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 2000 Jun 6; 78(3):404-16

Developmentally regulated activity of CRM1/XPO1 during early Xenopus embryogenesis. Callanan M, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2000 Feb;113 (Pt 3):451-9

Expression of BAG-1 in invasive breast carcinomas. Tang SC, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Jun;17(6):1710-9

Expression pattern of the bcl-2 homologous protein bad in normal skin, psoriasis vulgaris and keratinocytic tumors. Tomková H, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 2000 Feb;22(2):132-7

Expression of menkes copper-transporting ATPase, MNK, in the lactating human breast: possible role in copper transport into milk. Ackland ML, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1999 Dec;47(12):1553-62

A putative 12 transmembrane domain cotransporter expressed in thymic cortical epithelial cells. Kim MG, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Mar 15;164(6):3185-92

Stat3-dependent induction of p19INK4D by IL-10 contributes to inhibition of macrophage proliferation. O'Farrell AM, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 May 1;164(9):4607-15

Transgenic expression of Ly-49A in thymocytes alters repertoire selection. Pauza M, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jan 15;164(2):884-92

Impaired anti-viral T cell responses due to expression of the Ly49A inhibitory receptor. Zajac AJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Nov 15;163(10):5526-34

Adenovirus-mediated gene transfer in primary murine adipocytes. Hertzel AV, et al. **J Lipid Res** 2000 Jul; 41(7):1082-6

Altered expression of oligopeptide-binding protein (OppA) and aminoglycoside resistance in laboratory and clinical Escherichia coli strains. Acosta MB, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 2000 May;49(5):409-13

Midkine expression in Reed-Sternberg cells of Hodgkin's disease. Kato H, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 2000 Apr; 37(3-4):415-24

Differential gene expression of human telomerase-associated protein hTERT and TEP1 in human hematopoietic cells. Uchida N, et al. **Leuk Res** 1999 Dec;23(12):1127-32

Increased expression of peripheral benzodiazepine receptors and diazepam binding inhibitor in human tumors sited in the liver. Venturini I, et al. **Life Sci** 1999;65(21):2223-31

Pan1p, End3p, and S1a1p, three yeast proteins required for normal cortical actin cytoskeleton organization, associate with each other and play essential roles in cell wall morphogenesis. Tang HY, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Jan; 20(1):12-25

Dental cells express factors that regulate bone resorption. Rani CS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol Res Commun** 2000 Mar; 3(3):145-52

Thyrotropin induces SOCS-1 (suppressor of cytokine signaling-1) and SOCS-3 in FRTL-5 thyroid cells. Park ES, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 2000 Mar;14(3):440-8

Inhibition of T-cell acute lymphoblastic leukemia proliferation in vivo by re-expression of the p16INK4a tumor suppressor gene. Schoppmeyer K, et al. **Neoplasia** 1999 Jun;1(2):128-37

Orexin synthesis and response in the gut. Kirchgessner AL, et al. **Neuron** 1999 Dec;24(4):941-51

Early induction of protein nexin-1 in scrapie. Cavallaro S, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Jun 3;10(8):1677-81

Increased expression of p75NTR by neural crest-derived cells in vivo during mitosis. Young HM. **Neuroreport** 2000 Mar 20;11(4):725-8

Expression of inducible nitric oxide synthase and enzymes of arginine metabolism in Fusarium kyushuense-exposed mouse lung. Mahmoud YA, et al. **Nitric Oxide** 1999 Aug; 3(4):302-11

Translation of p15.5INK4B, an N-terminally extended and fully active form of p15INK4B, is initiated from an upstream GUG codon. Fuxe J, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Mar 23;19(13):1724-8

Influence of the human endogenous retrovirus-like element HERV-E.PTN on the expression of growth factor pleiotrophin: a critical role of a retroviral Sp1-binding site. Schulte AM, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Aug 17;19(35):3988-98

Pre- and postprandial expression of the leptin receptor splice variants OB-Ra and OB-Rb in murine peripheral tissues. Frühbeck G, et al. **Physiol Res** 1999;48(3):189-95

Molecular and functional regulation of two NO3- uptake systems by N- and C-status of Arabidopsis plants. Lejay L, et al. **Plant J** 1999 Jun;18(5):509-19

Retina-specific nuclear receptor: A potential regulator of cellular retinaldehyde-binding protein expressed in retinal pigment epithelium and Müller glial cells. Chen F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Dec 21;96(26):15149-54

Pentameric assembly of a neuronal glutamate transporter. Eskandari S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jul 18;97(15):8641-6

Steroid hormones induce HMG1 overexpression and sensitize breast cancer cells to cisplatin and carboplatin. He Q, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 May 23;97(11):5768-72

Coordinate induction of peroxisomal acyl-CoA oxidase and UCP-3 by dietary fish oil: a mechanism for decreased body fat deposition. Baillie RA, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1999 May-Jun; 60(5-6):351-6

Characterization of distinct heat shock- and thapsigargin-induced cytoprotective proteins in FRTL-5 thyroid cells. Smallridge RC, et al. **Thyroid** 1999 Oct; 9(10):1041-7

Down-regulation of the endoplasmic reticulum chaperone GRP78/BiP by vomitoxin (Deoxynivalenol). Yang GH, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 2000 Feb 1;162(3):207-17

Immune responses induced by recombinant BCG strains according to level of production of a foreign antigen: malE. Himmelrich H, et al. **Vaccine** 2000 Jun 1;18(24):2636-47

Expression of glycine and the glycine transporter glyt-1 in the developing rat retina. Pow DV, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 2000 Jan-Feb;17(1):1-9

Release of endotoxin-binding proteins during major elective surgery: role of soluble CD14 in phagocytic activation. Hiki N, et al. **World J Surg** 2000 May;24(5):499-506

BLOOD

Decreased activity of plasma cholesteryl ester transfer protein in children and adolescents with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Hayashibe H, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1999 Oct;88(10):1067-70

Determination of leptin receptor in the serum and relations to laboratory and anthropological parameters in patients with atherosclerotic complications. Stejskal D, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1999;142:89-92

Lack of mother-to-child HIV-1 transmission is associated with elevated serum levels of 90 K immune modulatory protein. Pelliccia P, et al. **AIDS** 2000 Mar 10;14(4):F41-5

Low-fat and high-monounsaturated fatty acid diets decrease plasma cholesterol ester transfer protein concentrations in young, healthy, normolipemic men. Jansen S, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 Jul;72(1):36-41

Corticotropin-releasing hormone, corticotropin-releasing hormone-binding protein, and activin A in maternal serum: prediction of preterm delivery and response to glucocorticoids in women with symptoms of preterm labor. Coleman MA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Sep; 183(3):643-8

Serum levels of surfactant proteins A and D are useful biomarkers for interstitial lung disease in patients with progressive systemic sclerosis. Takahashi H, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Jul;162(1):258-63

Corticotrophin-releasing hormone and CRH-binding protein. Differences between patients at risk for preterm birth and hypertension. Hobel CJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;897:54-65

Serum 90K/MAC-2BP glycoprotein levels in hepatocellular carcinoma and cirrhosis. Correale M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jul-Aug;19(4C):3469-72

Pharmacokinetics of radioiodinated growth hormones in the turtle Chrysemys dorbigni. Turyn D, et al. **Arch Physiol Biochem** 1999 Apr;107(2):129-35

Human plasma phospholipid transfer protein increases the antiatherogenic potential of high density lipoproteins in transgenic mice. van Haperen R, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 2000 Apr;20(4):1082-8

Mannose-binding lectin and rheumatoid arthritis in southern Chinese. Ip WK, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 2000 Aug; 43(8):1679-87

Evidence for a cholesteryl ester donor activity of LDL particles during alimentary lipemia in normolipidemic subjects. Lassel TS, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1999 Nov 1; 147(1):41-8

Serum phospholipid transfer protein activity and genetic variation of the PLTP gene. Tahvanainen E, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1999 Sep;146(1):107-15

Promoter variants of the human mannose-binding lectin gene

show different binding. Jüliger S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Aug 28;275(2):617–22

Decreased serotonin transporter binding in unaffected relatives of manic depressive patients. Leboyer M, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Dec 15;46(12):1703–6

Characterization of ferritin and ferritin–binding proteins in canine serum. Watanabe K, et al. **Biometals** 2000 Mar; 13(1):57–63

Fibrinogen is a component of a novel lipoprotein particle: factor H–related protein (FHRP)–associated lipoprotein particle (FALP). Park CT, et al. **Blood** 2000 Jan 1; 95(1):198–204

Tropomyosin isoform 5b is expressed in human erythrocytes: implications of tropomodulin–TM5 or tropomodulin–TM5b complexes in the protofilament and hexagonal organization of membrane skeletons. Sung LA, et al. **Blood** 2000 Feb 15;95(4):1473–80

Serum midkine levels are increased in patients with various types of carcinomas. Ikematsu S, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Sep;83(6):701–6

Comparative effects of simvastatin and cholestyramine on plasma lipoproteins and CETP in humans. McPherson R. **Can J Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Summer;6(2):85–90

Elevation of serum riboflavin carrier protein in breast cancer. Rao PN, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1999 Nov;8(11):985–90

Measurement of myocardial infarct size from plasma fatty acid–binding protein or myoglobin, using individually estimated clearance rates [see comments] de Groot MJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1999 Nov;44(2):315–24. Comment in: Cardiovasc Res 1999 Nov;44(2):247–8.

Role of heart–type fatty acid–binding protein in early detection of acute myocardial infarction. Ghani F, et al. **Clin Chem** 2000 May;46(5):718–9

Measurement of human plasma phospholipid transfer protein by sandwich ELISA. Oka T, et al. **Clin Chem** 2000 Sep; 46(9):1357–64

Heart–type fatty acid binding protein as a marker of reperfusion after thrombolytic therapy. de Lemos JA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 2000 Aug;298(1–2):85–97

Prebeta1–high–density lipoprotein (prebeta1–HDL) concentration can change with low–density lipoprotein–cholesterol (LDL–C) concentration independent of cholesteryl ester transfer protein (CETP). Miida T, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 2000 Feb 25;292(1–2):69–80

Changes in endotoxin–binding proteins during major elective surgery: important role for soluble CD14 in regulation of biological activity of systemic endotoxin. Hiki N, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1999 Nov;6(6):844–50

Increased circulating levels of lipopolysaccharide binding protein in children with Escherichia coli O157:H7 hemorrhagic colitis and hemolytic uremic syndrome [letter] Proulx F, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1999 Sep;6(5):773

Insulin sensitivity and secretion influence the relationship between growth hormone–binding–protein and leptin. Fernandez–Real JM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 2000 Feb; 52(2):159–64

Splanchnic exchange of insulin–like growth factor binding protein–1 (IGFBP–1), IGF–I and acid–labile subunit (ALS) during normo– and hyper–insulinaemia in healthy subjects. Fernqvist–Forbes E, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1999 Sep; 51(3):327–32

Serum levels of growth hormone binding protein in children with normal and precocious puberty: relation to age, gender, body composition and gonadal steroids. Juul A, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 2000 Feb;52(2):165–72

Assessment of measuring circulating levels of interleukin–6, interleukin–8, C–reactive protein, soluble Fc gamma receptor type III, and mannose–binding protein in febrile children with cancer and neutropenia. Lehrnbecher T, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Aug;29(2):414–9

Identification of a collectin–like protein in pig serum that binds a component in perienteric fluid from Ascaris suum. Watson BI, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 2000 Mar;23(2):113–24

Lipopolysaccharide binding protein in acute pancreatitis. Erwin PJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Jan;28(1):104–9

Soluble leptin receptor in serum of subjects with complete resistance to leptin: relation to fat mass. Lahlou N, et al. **Diabetes** 2000 Aug;49(8):1347–52

Characterization of a low affinity binding protein for growth hormone in rat serum. Leung KC, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Jan;141(1):138–45

Anthropometric parameters and their relationship to serum growth hormone–binding protein and leptin levels in children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia: a prospective study. Argüelles B, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 2000 Aug; 143(2):243–50

Human neutrophil lipocalin, a highly specific marker for acute exacerbation in cystic fibrosis. Eichler I, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Nov;14(5):1145–9

Effects of testosterone suppression in young men by the gonadotropin releasing hormone antagonist cetrorelix on plasma lipids, lipolytic enzymes, lipid transfer proteins, insulin, and leptin. Büchter D, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol Diabetes** 1999;107(8):522–9

A sandwich enzyme immunoassay for pulmonary surfactant protein D and measurement of its blood levels in drowning victims. Kamada S, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 2000 Mar 13; 109(1):51–63

Decreased acid–labile subunit (ALS) levels by endotoxin in vivo and by interleukin–1beta in vitro. Barreca A, et al. **Growth Horm IGF Res** 1998 Jun;8(3):217–23

Growth hormone (GH) substitution for one year normalizes elevated GH–binding protein levels in GH–deficient adults secondary to a reduction in body fat. A placebo–controlled trial. Fisker S, et al. **Growth Horm IGF Res** 1998 Apr; 8(2):105–12

Endotoxin, cytokines, and endotoxin binding proteins in obstructive jaundice and after preoperative biliary drainage. Kimmings AN, et al. **Gut** 2000 May;46(5):725–31

Mannan–binding lectin concentration during normal human pregnancy. Kilpatrick DC. **Hum Reprod** 2000 Apr; 15(4):941–3

The growth hormone (GH)–binding protein in obesity with varying glucose tolerance: relationship with body fat distribution, insulin, GH–insulin–like growth factor (IGF)–I axis and sex hormones. Nam SY, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 2000 Jun;24 Suppl 2:S158–9

Clinical review 112: Does serum growth hormone (GH) binding protein reflect human GH receptor function? Amit T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Mar;85(3):927–32 (100 ref.)

Plasma cholesterol esterification and transfer, the menopause, and hormone replacement therapy in women. Lewis–Barned NJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Oct; 84(10):3534–8

Oxygen–sensitive membrane transporters in vertebrate red cells. Gibson JS, et al. **J Exp Biol** 2000 May;203 Pt 9:1395–407 (126 ref.)

Volume–sensitive K(+)/Cl(–) cotransport in rabbit erythrocytes. Analysis of the rate–limiting activation and inactivation events. Jennings ML. **J Gen Physiol** 1999 Dec; 114(6):743–58

Sibling resemblance of erythrocyte ion transporters in French–Canadian sibling–pairs affected with essential hypertension. Orlov SN, et al. **J Hypertens** 1999 Dec;17(12 Pt 2):1859–65

Purification and characterization of two mannan–binding lectins from mouse serum. Hansen S, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Mar 1;164(5):2610–8

Strong association of interleukin–6 and lipopolysaccharide–binding protein with severity of adverse reactions after diethylcarbamazine treatment of microfilaremic patients. Haarbrink M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 Aug;182(2):564–9

Relationship between plasma levels of lipopolysaccharide (LPS) and LPS–binding protein in patients with severe sepsis and septic shock. Opal SM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1999 Nov;180(5):1584–9

Consumption of French–press coffee raises cholesteryl ester transfer protein activity levels before LDL cholesterol in normolipidaemic subjects. De Roos B, et al. **J Intern Med** 2000 Sep;248(3):211–6

Effect of growth hormone replacement therapy on plasma lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase and lipid transfer protein activities in growth hormone–deficient adults. Beentjes JA, et al. **J Lipid Res** 2000 Jun;41(6):925–32

PLTP activity in premenopausal women. Relationship with lipoprotein lipase, HDL, LDL, body fat, and insulin resistance. Murdoch SJ, et al. **J Lipid Res** 2000 Feb; 41(2):237–44

Plasma intestinal fatty acid binding protein in neonates with necrotizing enterocolitis: a pilot study. Edelson MB, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1999 Oct;34(10):1453–7

Plasma and urinary levels of heart fatty acid–binding protein in patients undergoing cardiac surgery. Hayashida N, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 2000 Jan;64(1):18–22

Association of familial deficiency of mannose–binding lectin and meningococcal disease [letter] Bax WA, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Sep 25;354(9184):1094–5

Extracorporeal circulation causes release of neutrophil gelatinase–associated lipocalin (NGAL). Jönsson P, et al. **Mediators Inflamm** 1999;8(3):169–71

Plasma cholesteryl ester transfer protein activity is high in infants and is not affected by thyroid hormones. Asami T, et al. **Metabolism** 2000 Sep;49(9):1176–9

Morning cortisol levels and glucose effectiveness. Fernández–Real JM, et al. **Metabolism** 2000 Mar; 49(3):305–7

Net mass transfer of plasma cholesteryl esters and lipid transfer proteins in normolipidemic patients with peripheral vascular disease. Rühling K, et al. **Metabolism** 1999 Nov; 48(11):1361–6

Changes in micronutrient concentrations following anti–inflammatory treatment in patients with gastrointestinal cancer. McMillan DC, et al. **Nutrition** 2000 Jun;16(6):425–8

Heart fatty acid binding protein and cardiac troponin T plasma concentrations as markers for myocardial infarction after coronary artery ligation in mice. Aartsen WM, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 2000 Feb;439(4):416–22

Identification of system y+L as the high–affinity transporter for L–arginine in human platelets: up–regulation of L–arginine influx in uraemia. Mendes Ribeiro AC, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1999 Sep;438(4):573–5

Age–related changes in plasma leptin binding activity in rats: A comparison of a simple acid–ethanol precipitation technique with column chromatography. Mooradian AD, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 2000 Sep;224(4):273–7

Decreased plasma cholesterol esterification and cholesteryl ester transfer in hypopituitary patients on glucocorticoid replacement therapy. Beentjes JA, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 2000 May;60(3):189–98

Elevated plasma levels of transforming growth factor beta 1 in patients with aseptic loosening of total hip arthroplasties [letter] Pap G, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1999; 28(6):383–4

Increase in serum concentrations of thyroxine–binding globulin and of cortisol–binding globulin after the induction of normal thyroid function in previously hyperthyroid patients. Vierhapper H, et al. **Thyroid** 1999 Nov; 9(11):1085–7

Serum levels of chicken mannan–binding lectin (MBL) during virus infections; indication that chicken MBL is an acute phase reactant. Nielsen OL, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1999 Sep 20;70(3–4):309–16

[Cholesteryl ester transfer protein (CETP)] Kinoshita M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Sep;57 Suppl:83–6 (16 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[GSA–2–binding glycoprotein (GBG) and GSA–2–binding glycoprotein 2 (GBG2)] Nakayama J, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Dec;57 Suppl:563–6 (6 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Heart–type fatty acid–binding protein (H–FABP)] Okamoto F, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Aug;57 Suppl:261–4 (16 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Correlations of lipoprotein metabolism indicators in persons with low and high cholesterol ester transport activity] Tvorogova MG, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1999 Jul–Aug; 45(4):332–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Increased cerebrospinal fluid fas (Apo–1) levels in Alzheimer's disease. Relationship with IL–6 concentrations. Martínez M, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jun 30; 869(1–2):216–9

Characterization and functional studies of lipoproteins, lipid transfer proteins, and lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase in CSF of normal individuals and patients with Alzheimer's disease. Demeester N, et al. **J Lipid Res** 2000 Jun; 41(6):963–74

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Solution synthesis and biological activity of human pleiotrophin, a novel heparin–binding neurotrophic factor consisting of 136 amino acid residues with five disulfide bonds. Inui T, et al. **J Pept Res** 2000 May;55(5):384–97

CHEMISTRY

Crystallization and preliminary X–ray analysis of the EVH1 domain of Vesl–2b. Barzik M, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 2000 Jul;56 (Pt 7):930–2

Crystallization and preliminary x–ray studies of flavocetin–A, a platelet glycoprotein Ib–binding protein from the habu snake venom. Fukuda K, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1999 Nov;55(11):1911–3

How do the x–ray structure and the NMR structure of FMN–binding protein differ? Suto K, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 2000 Mar;56 (Pt 3):368–71

Structure and function of multidrug transporters. van Veen HW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1998;456:145–58 (106 ref.)

Structure, function, and genomic organization of human Na(+)–dependent high–affinity dicarboxylate transporter. Wang H, et al. **Am J Physiol Cell Physiol** 2000 May; 278(5):C1019–30

Structure of renal organic anion and cation transporters. Burckhardt G, et al. **Am J Physiol Renal Physiol** 2000 Jun; 278(6):F853–66 (80 ref.)

Molecular cloning, chromosomal organization, and functional characterization of a sodium–dicarboxylate cotransporter from mouse kidney. Pajor AM, et al. **Am J Physiol Renal Physiol** 2000 Sep;279(3):F482–90

Glycosaminoglycans promote HARP/PTN dimerization. Bernard–Pierrot I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Dec 20;266(2):437–42

Homology modeling of human leptin/leptin receptor complex. Hiroike T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Aug 18;275(1):154–8

Duality monomer–dimer of the pheromone–binding protein from Bombyx mori. Leal WS. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Feb 16;268(2):521–9

Functional genomic analysis reveals the utility of the I/LWEQ module as a predictor of protein:actin interaction. McCann RO, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Dec 9;266(1):135–40

A novel human gene encoding HECT domain and RCC1–like repeats interacts with cyclins and is potentially regulated by the tumor suppressor proteins. Mitsui K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Dec 9;266(1):115–22

ENH, containing PDZ and LIM domains, heart/skeletal muscle–specific protein, associates with cytoskeletal proteins through the PDZ domain. Nakagawa N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jun 7;272(2):505–12

nRap GEP: a novel neural GDP/GTP exchange protein for rap1 small G protein that interacts with synaptic scaffolding molecule (S–SCAM). Ohtsuka T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Nov;265(1):38–44

Interaction of the PDZ domain of human PICK1 with class I ADP–ribosylation factors. Takeya R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jan 7;267(1):149–55

RBP95, a novel leucine zipper protein, binds to the retinoblastoma protein. Wen H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Aug 18;275(1):141–8

Identification and biochemical localization of a Na–K–Cl

cotransporter in the human placental cell line BeWo. Zhao H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jul 21; 274(1):43–8

The proton–linked monocarboxylate transporter (MCT) family: structure, function and regulation. Halestrap AP, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Oct 15;343 Pt 2:281–99 (170 ref.)

Mutations of the serine phosphorylated in the protein phosphatase–1–binding motif in the skeletal muscle glycogen–targeting subunit. Liu J, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Feb 15;346 Pt 1:77–82

Cysteine residues in the Na+/dicarboxylate co–transporter, NaDC–1. Pajor AM, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Nov 15;344 Pt 1:205–9

Interactions between the thiol–group reagent N–ethylmaleimide and neutral and basic amino acid transporter–related amino acid transport. Peter GJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Oct 1;343 Pt 1:169–76

Alanine mutagenesis of high–mobility–group–protein–1 box B (HMG1–B). Taudte S, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 May 1;347 Pt 3:807–14

Overexpression and refolding of an 80–kDa iron transporter from the outer membrane of Escherichia coli. Buchanan SK. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1999 Dec;27(6):903–8

Protease nexin II interactions with coagulation factor XIa are contained within the Kunitz protease inhibitor domain of protease nexin II and the factor XIa catalytic domain. Badellino KO, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Apr 25; 39(16):4769–77

Mapping the CD4 binding domain of gp17, a glycoprotein secreted from seminal vesicles and breast carcinomas. Basmaciogullari S, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 May 9; 39(18):5332–40

Sensitive monitoring of the dynamics of a membrane–bound transport protein by tryptophan phosphorescence spectroscopy. Broos J, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Sep 5; 39(35):10877–83

Stabilization of a novel enzyme.substrate intermediate in the Y206F mutant of Candida albicans EBP1: evidence for acid catalysis. Buckman J, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Aug 29; 39(34):10532–41

Structure of sterol carrier protein 2 at 1.8 A resolution reveals a hydrophobic tunnel suitable for lipid binding. Choinowski T, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Feb 29;39(8):1897–902

Stoichiometry of complex formation between Copper(I) and the N–terminal domain of the Menkes protein. Cobine PA, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Jun 13;39(23):6857–63

Beta–sheet proteins with nearly identical structures have different folding intermediates. Dalessio PM, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Feb 8;39(5):860–71

Copper–induced conformational changes in the N–terminal domain of the Wilson disease copper–transporting ATPase. DiDonato M, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Feb 22;39(7):1890–6

Site–directed mutagenesis identifies residues in uncoupling protein (UCP1) involved in three different functions. Echtay KS, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Mar 28;39(12):3311–7

Crystal structure of flavocetin–A, a platelet glycoprotein Ib–binding protein, reveals a novel cyclic tetramer of C–type lectin–like heterodimers. Fukuda K, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Feb 29;39(8):1915–23

Side chain mobility and ligand interactions of the G strand of tear lipocalins by site–directed spin labeling. Glasgow BJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Oct 12;38(41):13707–16

Ligand preference inferred from the structure of neutrophil gelatinase associated lipocalin. Goetz DH, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Feb 29;39(8):1935–41

Combined structural and biochemical analysis of the H–T complex in the glycine decarboxylase cycle: evidence for a destabilization mechanism of the H–protein. Guilhaudis L, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Apr 18;39(15):4259–66

Molecular mechanisms of interaction of rabbit CAP18 with outer membranes of gram–negative bacteria. Gutsmann T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Oct 12;38(41):13643–53

Expression, purification, and crystal structure determination of recombinant human epidermal–type fatty acid binding protein. Hohoff C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Sep 21; 38(38):12229–39

The sterol carrier protein–2 amino terminus: a membrane interaction domain. Huang H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Oct 5;38(40):13231–43

Functions of fluctuation in the heme–binding loops of cytochrome b5 revealed in the process of heme incorporation. Ihara M, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 May 23; 39(20):5961–70

The yeast mitochondrial citrate transport protein: determination of secondary structure and solvent accessibility of transmembrane domain IV using site–directed spin labeling. Kaplan RS, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Aug 8;39(31):9157–63

Selectivity of the yersiniabactin synthetase adenylation domain in the two–step process of amino acid activation and transfer to a holo–carrier protein domain. Keating TA, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Mar 7;39(9):2297–306

Characterization of the structure and function of W —> F WW domain variants: identification of a natively unfolded protein that folds upon ligand binding. Koepf EK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Oct 26;38(43):14338–51

Tumor suppressor INK4: quantitative structure–function analyses of p18INK4C as an inhibitor of cyclin–dependent kinase 4. Li J, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Feb 1;39(4):649–57

A PEST–like sequence in the N–terminal cytoplasmic domain of Saccharomyces maltose permease is required for glucose–induced proteolysis and rapid inactivation of transport activity. Medintz I, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Apr 18;39(15):4518–26

Structure of the VHS domain of human Tom1 (target of myb 1): insights into interactions with proteins and membranes. Misra S, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Sep 19; 39(37):11282–90

The structural unit of the secretory Na+–K+–2Cl– cotransporter (NKCC1) is a homodimer. Moore–Hoon ML, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Apr 4;39(13):3718–24

Solution structure of ZipA, a crucial component of Escherichia coli cell division. Moy FJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Aug 8;39(31):9146–56

NMR observation of selected segments in a larger protein: central–segment isotope labeling through intein–mediated ligation. Otomo T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Dec 7; 38(49):16040–4

The secondary multidrug transporter LmrP contains multiple drug interaction sites. Putman M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Oct 19;38(42):13900–5

Isothermal titration calorimetric studies on the binding of deoxytrimannoside derivatives with artocarpin: implications for a deep–seated combining site in lectins. Rani PG, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Sep 5;39(35):10755–60

Solution structure and conformational changes of the Streptomyces chitin–binding protein (CHB1). Svergun DI, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Sep 5;39(35):10677–83

Quaternary structure of the HSC70 cochaperone HIP. Velten M, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Jan 18;39(2):307–15

Why has porcine VEG protein unusually high stability and suppressed binding ability? Burova TV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 May 23;1478(2):267–79

Identification and purification of aminophospholipid flippases. Daleke DL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jun 26;1486(1):108–27 (184 ref.)

Steady–state tyrosine fluorescence to study the lipid–binding properties of a wheat non–specific lipid–transfer protein (nsLTP1). Douliez JP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jul 31;1467(1):65–72

Cooperative binding of copper(I) to the metal binding domains in Menkes disease protein. Jensen PY, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Sep 14;1434(1):103–13

Functional significance of N– and C–terminus of the amino acid transporters EAAC1 and ASCT1: characterization of chimeric transporters. Li J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Aug 25;1467(2):338–46

Differential function of the two nucleotide binding domains on cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator. Nagel G. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Dec 6;1461(2):263–74 (63 ref.)

Phosphate permeases of Saccharomyces cerevisiae: structure, function and regulation. Persson BL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Nov 16;1422(3):255–72 (111 ref.)

Structural properties of the adipocyte lipid binding protein. Reese–Wagoner A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Nov 23;1441(2–3):106–16 (26 ref.)

PI transfer protein: the specific recognition of phospholipids and its functions. Sha B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Nov 23;1441(2–3):268–77 (17 ref.)

Liver fatty acid binding protein: species variation and the accommodation of different ligands. Thompson J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Nov 23;1441(2–3):117–30 (26 ref.)

Phospholipids stabilize the secondary structure of the sodium–coupled branched–chain amino acid carrier of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Uratani Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Nov 16;1435(1–2):71–83

The reduced folate carrier in L1210 murine leukemia cells is a 58–kDa protein. Zhao R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jun 1;1466(1–2):7–10

Phospholipid–model membrane interactions with branched polypeptide conjugates of a hepatitis A virus peptide epitope. Nagy IB, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 2000 Jan–Feb; 11(1):30–8

Complete amino acid sequence determination of the major allergen of peach (Prunus persica) Pru p 1. Pastorello EA, et al. **Biol Chem** 1999 Nov;380(11):1315–20

Does the KdpA subunit from the high affinity K(+)–translocating P–type KDP–ATPase have a structure similar to that of K(+) channels? Durell SR, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Jan;78(1):188–99

Stability of the beta–sheet of the WW domain: A molecular dynamics simulation study. Ibragimova GT, et al. **Biophys J** 1999 Oct;77(4):2191–8

Properties and crystal structure of a beta–barrel folding mutant. Ropson IJ, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Mar;78(3):1551–60

Replacement of glycine 232 by aspartic acid in the KdpA subunit broadens the ion specificity of the K(+)–translocating KdpFABC complex. Schrader M, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Aug;79(2):602–13

Differences between apo and three holo forms of the intestinal fatty acid binding protein seen by molecular dynamics computer calculations. Woolf TB, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Feb;78(2):608–25

The position of the LysN epsilon H2–grafted antigens along the sequential oligopeptide carrier, Ac–(Aib–Lys–Aib–Gly)n (SOCn–II), influences the antibody recognition: application to the Sm main autoimmune epitope. Alexopoulos C, et al. **Biopolymers** 2000 Jul;54(1):1–10

WWOX, a novel WW domain–containing protein mapping to human chromosome 16q23.3–24.1, a region frequently affected in breast cancer. Bednarek AK, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Apr 15;60(8):2140–5

CLIP170–like tip1p spatially organizes microtubular dynamics in fission yeast. Brunner D, et al. **Cell** 2000 Sep 1;102(5):695–704

Identification and immunological characterization of a novel 40–kDa protein linked to CD98 antigen. Matsumoto Y, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1999 Aug;24(4):217–26

The neisserial 37 kDa ferric binding protein (FbpA). Ferreirós C, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1999 May; 123(1):1–7 (53 ref.)

From fold to function predictions: an apoptosis regulator protein BID. Pawłowski K, et al. **Comput Chem** 2000 May; 24(3–4):511–7

Mated: a putative peptide transporter of Schizophyllum commune expressed in dikaryons. Lengeler KB, et al. **Curr Genet** 1999 Sep;36(3):159–64

Mannan–binding lectin (MBL) in chickens: molecular and functional aspects. Laursen SB, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 2000 Mar–Apr;24(2–3):85–101 (109 ref.)

Evaluation of quail egg white riboflavin binding protein as a chiral selector in capillary electrophoresis by applying a modified partial filling technique. De Lorenzi E, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1999 Sep;20(13):2739–48

A membrane–embedded glutamate is required for ligand binding to the multidrug transporter EmrE. Muth TR, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Jan 17;19(2):234–40

YidC, the Escherichia coli homologue of mitochondrial Oxa1p, is a component of the Sec translocase. Scotti PA, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Feb 15;19(4):542–9

Photoaffinity labeling identification of a specific binding protein for the anabolic steroids stanozolol and danazol: an oligomeric protein regulated by age, pituitary hormones, and ethinyl estradiol. Luzardo OP, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Sep;141(9):3377–87

A central domain binding site in insulin–like growth factor binding protein–5 for the acid–labile subunit. Twigg SM, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Jan;141(1):454–7

Biosynthesis and immunobiochemical characterization of gp17/GCDFP–15. A glycoprotein from seminal vesicles and from breast tumors, in HeLa cells and in Pichia pastoris yeast. Caputo E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Oct; 265(2):664–70

The main fatty acid–binding protein in the liver of the shark (Halaetunus bivius) belongs to the liver basic type. Isolation, amino acid sequence determination and characterization. Córdoba OL, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Oct;265(2):832–8

Interaction between the lipoamide–containing H–protein and the lipoamide dehydrogenase (L–protein) of the glycine decarboxylase multienzyme system 2. Crystal structures of H– and L–proteins [published erratum appears in Eur J Biochem 2000 Jun;267(12):3914] Faure M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 May;267(10):2890–8

Thermodynamics and dynamics of histidine–binding protein, the water–soluble receptor of histidine permease. Implications for the transport of high and low affinity ligands. Kreimer DI, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Jul; 267(13):4242–52

Solution structure of ileal lipid binding protein in complex with glycocholate [published erratum appears in Eur J Biochem 2000 Jul;267(13):4312] Lücke C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 May;267(10):2929–38

Three pheromone–binding proteins in olfactory sensilla of the two silkmoth species Antheraea polyphemus and Antheraea pernyi. Maida R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 May; 267(10):2899–908

A class of zinc fingers involved in protein–protein interactions biophysical characterization of CCHC fingers from fog and U–shaped. Matthews JM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Feb;267(4):1030–8

The wide binding properties of a wheat nonspecific lipid transfer protein. Solution structure of a complex with prostaglandin B2. Tassin–Moindrot S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Feb;267(4):1117–24

Stability and physicochemical properties of the bovine brain phosphatidylethanolamine–binding protein. Vallée B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Nov;266(1):40–52

Biophysical studies of the development of amyloid fibrils from a peptide fragment of cold shock protein B. Wilkins DK, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 May;267(9):2609–16

Domains of Crm1 involved in the formation of the Crm1, RanGTP, and leucine–rich nuclear export sequences trimeric complex. Ossareh–Nazari B, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1999 Oct 10;252(1):236–41

Cytoplasmic domain is not essential for the cell adhesion activities of gicerin, an Ig–superfamily molecule. Taira E, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1999 Dec 15;253(2):697–703

The mitochondrial TIM22 preprotein translocase is highly conserved throughout the eukaryotic kingdom. Bauer MF, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Dec 24;464(1–2):41–7

Cloning and functional characterization of the human sodium–dependent vitamin C transporters hSVCT1 and hSVCT2. Daruwala R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Nov 5; 460(3):480–4

Characterization of purified and unidirectionally reconstituted Pho84 phosphate permease of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Fristedt U, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Sep 10; 458(1):1–5

Structure of the cytosolic domain of TOM5, a mitochondrial

import protein. Hammen PK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Feb 18;468(1):101–4

The transporter associated with antigen processing TAP: structure and function. Lankat-Buttgereit B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Dec 31;464(3):108–12 (52 ref.)

Disulfide structure of the pheromone binding protein from the silkworm moth, Bombyx mori. Leal WS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Dec 24;464(1-2):85–90

Intersectin 2, a new multimodular protein involved in clathrin-mediated endocytosis. Pucharcos C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jul 28;478(1-2):43–51

High-molecular-weight kininogen is a binding protein for tissue prokallikrein. Raab A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Feb 11;467(2-3):165–8

Phage display reveals a novel interaction of human tear lipocalin and thioredoxin which is relevant for ligand binding. Redl B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Oct 22;460(1):182–6

PiUS (Pi uptake stimulator) is an inositol hexakisphosphate kinase. Schell MJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Nov 19; 461(3):169–72

MerF is a mercury transport protein: different structures but a common mechanism for mercuric ion transporters? Wilson JR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Apr 21;472(1):78–82

Structural characterisation of the native fetuin-binding protein Scilla campanulata agglutinin: a novel two-domain lectin. Wright LM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Feb 18; 468(1):19–22

Isolation and amino acid sequence of a peptide with vitellogenesis inhibiting activity from the terrestrial isopod Armadillidium vulgare (Crustacea). Grève P, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1999 Sep;115(3):406–14

SLC7A8, a gene mapping within the lysinuric protein intolerance critical region, encodes a new member of the glycoprotein-associated amino acid transporter family. Bassi MT, et al. **Genomics** 1999 Dec 1;62(2):297–303

Molecular cloning, functional characterization, tissue distribution, and chromosomal localization of a human, small intestinal sodium-phosphate (Na+-Pi) transporter (SLC34A2). Xu H, et al. **Genomics** 1999 Dec 1;62(2):281–4

C-Type lectin-like domains in Caenorhabditis elegans: predictions from the complete genome sequence. Drickamer K, et al. **Glycobiology** 1999 Dec;9(12):1357–69

Identification of a fibronectin binding protein from Streptococcus mutans. Chia JS, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Apr;68(4):1864–70

A BASH/SLP-76-related adaptor protein MIST/Clnk involved in IgE receptor-mediated mast cell degranulation. Goitsuka R, et al. **Int Immunol** 2000 Apr;12(4):573–80

Fine structure of the human translocation protein 1 (HTP1/TLOC1) gene. Daimon M, et al. **IUBMB Life** 1999 Dec;48(6):619–24

Specific sequence of motifs of mitochondrial uncoupling proteins. Jezek P, et al. **IUBMB Life** 2000 Jan;49(1):63–70

Identification of a novel cytosolic tocopherol-binding protein: structure, specificity, and tissue distribution. Stocker A, et al. **IUBMB Life** 1999 Jul;48(1):49–55

Ser-322 is a critical site for PKC regulation of the MDCK cell taurine transporter (pNCT). Han X, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1999 Sep;10(9):1874–9

Monoclonal antibodies against AsaP1, a major exotoxin of the fish pathogen Aeromonas salmonicida subsp. achromogenes, and their application in ELISA. Wagner U, et al. **J Appl Microbiol** 1999 Oct;87(4):620–9

A novel cellulosomal scaffoldin from Acetivibrio cellulolyticus that contains a family 9 glycosyl hydrolase. Ding SY, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Nov;181(21):6720–9

Membrane topology of the NixA nickel transporter of Helicobacter pylori: two nickel transport-specific motifs within transmembrane helices II and III. Fulkerson JF Jr, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Mar;182(6):1722–30

Identification of cysteine-380 as the essential residue for the human N-acetyl-D-glucosamine 2-epimerase (renin binding protein). Takahashi S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1999 Oct;126(4):639–42

Oligomeric state of wild-type and cysteine-less yeast mitochondrial citrate transport proteins. Kotaria R, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1999 Dec;31(6):543–9

Analysis of the association of syncollin with the membrane of the pancreatic zymogen granule. An SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 14;275(15):11306–11

Characterization of structural features that mediate the tethering of Caenorhabditis elegans protein kinase A to a novel A kinase anchor protein. Insights into the anchoring of PKAI isoforms. Angelo RG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 11;275(6):4351–62

Crystal structure and thermodynamic analysis of human brain fatty acid-binding protein. Balendiran GK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 1;275(35):27045–54

A novel pro-Arg motif recognized by WW domains. Bedford MT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 7;275(14):10359–69

Cloning and characterization of RAP250, a novel nuclear receptor coactivator. Caira F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 25;275(8):5308–17

TA1/LAT-1/CD98 light chain and system L activity, but not 4F2/CD98 heavy chain, respond to arginine availability in rat hepatic cells. Loss Of response in tumor cells. Campbell WA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 25; 275(8):5347–54

The fatty acid transport protein (FATP1) is a very long chain acyl-CoA synthetase. Coe NR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 17;274(51):36300–4

Roles of the heparin and low density lipid receptor-related protein-binding sites of protease nexin 1 (PN1) in urokinase-PN1 complex catabolism. The PN1 heparin-binding site mediates complex retention and degradation but not cell surface binding or internalization. Crisp RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 30;275(26):19628–37

Distinct membrane binding properties of N- and C-terminal domains of Escherichia coli SecA ATPase. Dapic V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 11;275(32):25000–7

A novel electrogenic amino acid transporter is activated by K+ or Na+, is alkaline pH-dependent, and is Cl−-independent. Feldman DH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 11;275(32):24518–26

Evidence for ezrin-radixin-moesin-binding phosphoprotein 50 (EBP50) self-association through PDZ-PDZ interactions. Fouassier L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 11; 275(32):25039–45

Functional expression of the human hZIP2 zinc transporter. Gaither LA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 25;275(8):5560–4

Distinct protein domains of the yeast Golgi GDP-mannose transporter mediate oligomer assembly and export from the endoplasmic reticulum. Gao XD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 9;275(23):17718–27

Syntenin-syndecan binding requires syndecan-synteny and the co-operation of both PDZ domains of syntenin. Grootjans JJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 30; 275(26):19933–41

Identification of critical residues required for suppressor of cytokine signaling-specific regulation of interleukin-4 signaling. Haque SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 25; 275(34):26500–6

ATP modulates subunit-subunit interactions in an ATP-binding cassette transporter (MalFGK2) determined by site-directed chemical cross-linking. Hunke S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 19;275(20):15526–34

The yeast mitochondrial citrate transport protein. Probing the secondary structure of transmembrane domain iv and identification of residues that likely comprise a portion of the citrate translocation pathway. Kaplan RS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 21;275(16):12009–16

Vaults and telomerase share a common subunit, TEP1. Kickhoefer VA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 12; 274(46):32712–7

Structural characterization of the fibroblast growth factor-binding protein purified from bovine prepartum mammary gland secretion. Lametsch R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 30;275(26):19469–74

A lipopolysaccharide- and beta-1,3-glucan-binding protein from hemocytes of the freshwater crayfish Pacifastacus leniusculus. Purification, characterization, and cDNA cloning. Lee SY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 14; 275(2):1337–43

Saxiphilin, a saxitoxin-binding protein with two thyroglobulin type 1 domains, is an inhibitor of papain-like cysteine proteinases. Lenarcic B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 19;275(20):15572–7

Binding relationships of membrane tethering components. The giantin N terminus and the GM130 N terminus compete for binding to the p115 C terminus. Linstedt AD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 7;275(14):10196–201

Partial deletion of a loop region in the high affinity K+ transporter HKT1 changes ionic permeability leading to increased salt tolerance. Liu W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 8;275(36):27924–32

Defining proximity relationships in the tertiary structure of the dopamine transporter. Identification of a conserved glutamic acid as a third coordinate in the endogenous Zn(2+)-binding site. Loland CJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 24;274(52):36928–34

Distinct isoforms of the cofactor BAG-1 differentially affect Hsc70 chaperone function. Lüders J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 19;275(20):14817–23

Structure of GATE-16, membrane transport modulator and mammalian ortholog of autophagocytosis factor Aut7p. Paz Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 18;275(33):25445–50

Transmembrane domain III plays an important role in ion binding and permeation in the glycine transporter GLYT2. Ponce J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 5;275(18):13856–62

Identification of a novel SCAN box-related protein that interacts with MZF1B. The leucine-rich SCAN box mediates hetero- and homoprotein associations. Sander TL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 28;275(17):12857–67

Nucleotide binding activity of SecA homodimer is conformationally regulated by temperature and altered by prlD and azi mutations. Schmidt M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 19;275(20):15440–8

Pro-sterol carrier protein-2: role of the N-terminal presequence in structure, function, and peroxisomal targeting. Schroeder F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 18; 275(33):25547–55

Identification and characterization of a PDZ protein that interacts with activin type II receptors. Shoji H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 25;275(8):5485–92

The twin arginine consensus motif of Tat signal peptides is involved in Sec-independent protein targeting in Escherichia coli. Stanley NR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 21;275(16):11591–6

Holo-sterol carrier protein-2. (13)C NMR investigation of cholesterol and fatty acid binding sites. Stolowich N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 10;274(50):35425–33

Chitin-binding proteins in invertebrates and plants comprise a common chitin-binding structural motif. Suetake T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 16;275(24):17929–32

The CorA Mg(2+) transport protein of Salmonella typhimurium. Mutagenesis of conserved residues in the second membrane domain. Szegedy MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 24;274(52):36973–9

BAD Ser-155 phosphorylation regulates BAD/Bcl-XL interaction and cell survival. Tan Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 18;275(33):25865–9

The RING finger motif of photomorphogenic repressor COP1 specifically interacts with the RING-H2 motif of a novel Arabidopsis protein. Torii KU, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Sep 24;274(39):27674–81

Signal peptide determinants of SecA binding and stimulation of ATPase activity. Wang L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 7;275(14):10154–9

The RIM/NIM family of neuronal C2 domain proteins. Interactions with Rab3 and a new class of Src homology 3 domain proteins. Wang Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 30;275(26):20033–44

Inhibition of the c-Jun N-terminal kinase/AP-1 and NF-kappaB pathways by PICOT, a novel protein kinase C-interacting protein with a thioredoxin homology domain. Witte S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 21; 275(3):1902–9

Conformational change in the pheromone-binding protein from Bombyx mori induced by pH and by interaction with membranes. Wojtasek H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 22; 274(43):30950–6

The yeast mitochondrial citrate transport protein. Probing the roles of cysteines, Arg(181), and Arg(189) in transporter function. Xu Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 10; 275(10):7117–24

Synamon, a novel neuronal protein interacting with synapse-associated protein 90/postsynaptic density-95-associated protein. Yao I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Sep 24;274(39):27463–6

Growth factors inactivate the cell death promoter BAD by phosphorylation of its BH3 domain on Ser155. Zhou XM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 11;275(32):25046–51

A novel human tocopherol-associated protein: cloning, in vitro expression, and characterization. Zimmer S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 18;275(33):25672–80

Extended X-ray absorption fine structure studies on periplasmic and intracellular molybdenum-binding proteins. Duhme AK, et al. **J Biol Inorg Chem** 1999 Oct; 4(5):588–92

Sensitivity enhancement in (HCA)CONH experiments. Folmer R, et al. **J Biomol NMR** 2000 Mar;16(3):229–33

Backbone and sequence-specific assignment of three forms of the lipoate-containing H-protein of the glycine decarboxylase complex [letter] Guilhaudis L, et al. **J Biomol NMR** 1999 Oct;15(2):185–6

Solvation study of the non-specific lipid transfer protein from wheat by intermolecular NOEs with water and small organic molecules. Liepinsh E, et al. **J Biomol NMR** 1999 Nov;15(3):213–25

Improved segmental isotope labeling of proteins and application to a larger protein. Otomo T, et al. **J Biomol NMR** 1999 Jun;14(2):105–14

Site-directed lipid modification of IgG-binding protein by intracellular bacterial lipoprotein process. Shigematsu H, et al. **J Biotechnol** 1999 Sep 24;75(1):23–31

Monoclonal antibodies specific for human tumor-associated antigen 90K/Mac-2 binding protein: tools to examine protein conformation and function. Laferté S, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 2000 Apr;77(4):540–59

Binding motifs of CBP2 a potential cell surface target for carcinoma cells. Sauk JJ, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 2000 May; 78(2):251–63

The TOM core complex: the general protein import pore of the outer membrane of mitochondria. Ahting U, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1999 Nov 29;147(5):959–68

Two intermembrane space TIM complexes interact with different domains of Tim23p during its import into mitochondria. Davis AJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Sep 18; 150(6):1271–82

GGAs: a family of ADP ribosylation factor-binding proteins related to adaptors and associated with the Golgi complex. Dell'Angelica EC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Apr 3; 149(1):81–94

An actin-binding protein of the Sla2/Huntingtin interacting protein 1 family is a novel component of clathrin-coated pits and vesicles. Engqvist-Goldstein AE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1999 Dec 27;147(7):1503–18

Epsin 1 undergoes nucleocytosolic shuttling and its eps15 interactor NH(2)-terminal homology (ENTH) domain, structurally similar to Armadillo and HEAT repeats, interacts with the transcription factor promyelocytic leukemia Zn(2)+ finger protein (PLZF). Hyman J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 May 1;149(3):537–46

Aczonin, a 550-kD putative scaffolding protein of presynaptic active zones, shares homology regions with Rim and Bassoon and binds profilin. Wang X, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1999 Oct 4;147(1):151–62

Properties of the mutant Ser-460-Cys implicate this site in a functionally important region of the type IIa Na(+)/P(i) cotransporter protein. Lambert G, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1999 Nov;114(5):637–52

An intermediate state of the gamma-aminobutyric acid transporter GAT1 revealed by simultaneous voltage clamp and fluorescence. Li M, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 2000 Apr; 115(4):491–508

The rat and mouse homologues of MASP-2 and MAp19,

components of the lectin activation pathway of complement. Stover CM, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Dec 15; 163(12):6848–59

Copper transport and its defect in Wilson disease: characterization of the copper-binding domain of Wilson disease ATPase. Sarkar B. **J Inorg Biochem** 2000 Apr; 79(1–4):187–91

Substrate specificity of the ileal and the hepatic Na(+)/bile acid cotransporters of the rabbit. II. A reliable 3D QSAR pharmacophore model for the ileal Na(+)/bile acid cotransporter. Baringhaus KH, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1999 Dec; 40(12):2158–68

Molecular symmetry as an aid to geometry determination in ligand protein complexes. Al-Hashimi HM, et al. **J Magn Reson** 2000 Jan;142(1):153–8

Separation of anisotropy and exchange broadening using (15)N CSA-(15)N-(1)H dipole-dipole relaxation cross-correlation experiments. Renner C, et al. **J Magn Reson** 2000 Aug;145(2):192–200

Surface antigen CD98(4F2): not a single membrane protein, but a family of proteins with multiple functions. Devés R, et al. **J Membr Biol** 2000 Feb 1;173(3):165–77 (110 ref.)

Cysteine residues and the structure of the rat renal proximal tubular type II sodium phosphate cotransporter (rat NaPi IIa). Lambert G, et al. **J Membr Biol** 2000 Jul 15; 176(2):133–41

Interaction between NTF2 and xFxFG-containing nucleoporins is required to mediate nuclear import of RanGDP. Bayliss R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Oct 29; 293(3):579–93

The three-dimensional solution structure and dynamic properties of the human FADD death domain. Berglund H, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Sep 8;302(1):171–88

Residual dipolar coupling derived orientational constraints on ligand geometry in a 53 kDa protein-ligand complex. Bolon PJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Oct 15;293(1):107–15

Mapping the transition state of the WW domain beta-sheet. Crane JC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Apr 28;298(2):283–92

The crystal structure of the penicillin-binding protein 2x from Streptococcus pneumoniae and its acyl-enzyme form: implication in drug resistance. Gordon E, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Jun 2;299(2):477–85

The human homologue of the yeast splicing factor prp6p contains multiple TPR elements and is stably associated with the U5 snRNP via protein-protein interactions. Makarov EM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 May 12;298(4):567–75

Conformational changes of ribose-binding protein and two related repressors are tailored to fit the functional need. Mowbray SL, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Nov 26;294(2):487–99

Global folds of proteins with low densities of NOEs using residual dipolar couplings: application to the 370-residue maltodextrin-binding protein. Mueller GA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Jun 30;300(1):197–212

A novel type of receptor protein, based on the lipocalin scaffold, with specificity for digoxigenin. Schlehuber S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Apr 14;297(5):1105–20

Core structure of the outer membrane lipoprotein from Escherichia coli at 1.9 A resolution. Shu W, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Jun 16;299(4):1101–12

Orienting domains in proteins using dipolar couplings measured by liquid-state NMR: differences in solution and crystal forms of maltodextrin binding protein loaded with beta-cyclodextrin. Skrynnikov NR, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Feb 4;295(5):1265–73

Molecular characterisation of two structurally distinct groups of human homers, generated by extensive alternative splicing. Soloviev MM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Feb 4; 295(5):1185–200

Formation of hydrogen bonds precedes the rate-limiting formation of persistent structure in the folding of ACBP. Teilum K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Sep 1;301(5):1307–14

NMR structure of an F-actin-binding "headpiece" motif from villin. Vardar D, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Dec 17; 294(5):1299–310

Tumor suppressor INK4: comparisons of conformational properties between p16(INK4A) and p18(INK4C). Yuan C, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Nov 19;294(1):201–11

A novel ubiquitous family of putative efflux transporters. Harley KT, et al. **J Mol Microbiol Biotechnol** 2000 Apr; 2(2):195–8

The role of the carboxyl terminal alpha-helical coiled-coil domain in osmosensing by transporter ProP of Escherichia coli. Culham DE, et al. **J Mol Recognit** 2000 Sep-Oct; 13(5):309–22

Structures of the platelet calcium- and integrin-binding protein and the alphaIIb-integrin cytoplasmic domain suggest a mechanism for calcium-regulated recognition; homology modelling and NMR studies. Hwang PM, et al. **J Mol Recognit** 2000 Mar-Apr;13(2):83–92

The interface between MyBP-C and myosin: site-directed mutagenesis of the CX myosin-binding domain of MyBP-C. Miyamoto CA, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1999 Oct;20(7):703–15

Molecular cloning and functional expression of the potassium-dependent sodium-calcium exchanger from human and chicken retinal cone photoreceptors. Prinsen CF, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Feb 15;20(4):1424–34

Solution synthesis and biological activity of human pleiotrophin, a novel heparin-binding neurotrophic factor consisting of 136 amino acid residues with five disulfide bonds. Inui T, et al. **J Pept Res** 2000 May;55(5):384–97

Heterodimeric amino acid transporters: expression of heavy but not light chains of CD98 correlates with induction of amino acid transport systems in human placental trophoblast. Kudo Y, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 2000 Feb 15; 523 Pt 1:13–8

Effect of the nonenzymatic glycosylation of high density lipoprotein-3 on the cholesterol ester transfer protein activity. Lemkadem B, et al. **Lipids** 1999 Dec;34(12):1281–6

Purification and biochemical analysis of cGMP-gated channel and Na+/Ca(2+)-K+ exchanger of rod photoreceptors. Molday RS, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 2000; 315:831–47

Crystal structures of the XLP protein SAP reveal a class of SH2 domains with extended, phosphotyrosine-independent sequence recognition. Poy F, et al. **Mol Cell** 1999 Oct;4(4):555–61

Identification and characterization of a novel serine-arginine-rich splicing regulatory protein. Barnard DC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 May;20(9):3049–57

Evi9 encodes a novel zinc finger protein that physically interacts with BCL6, a known human B-cell proto-oncogene product. Nakamura T, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 May;20(9):3178–86

Specific structural motifs determine TRAP220 interactions with nuclear hormone receptors. Ren Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Aug;20(15):5433–46

Assembly of a complex containing Cdc45p, replication protein A, and Mcm2p at replication origins controlled by S-phase cyclin-dependent kinases and Cdc7p-Dbf4p kinase. Zou L, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 May;20(9):3086–96

A novel nucleic acid-binding protein in the cyanobacterium Synechococcus sp. PCC6301: a soluble 33-kDa polypeptide with high sequence similarity to ribosomal protein S1. Sugita C, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 2000 May;263(4):655–63

Manipulation of activity and orientation of membrane-reconstituted di-tripeptide transport protein DtpT of Lactococcus lactis. Fang G, et al. **Mol Membr Biol** 1999 Oct-Nov;16(4):297–304

Membrane-fusion protein homologues in gram-positive bacteria [letter] Harley KT, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Apr; 36(2):516–7

Is FatP a long-chain fatty acid transporter? [letter] Saier MH Jr, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Aug;33(3):670–2

Crystal structure of the amino-terminal domain of N-ethylmaleimide-sensitive fusion protein. May AP, et al. **Nat Cell Biol** 1999 Jul;1(3):175–82

A handle on NSF [news] Owen DJ, et al. **Nat Cell Biol** 1999 Sep;1(5):E127–8

Identification and characterization of the high-affinity choline transporter. Okuda T, et al. **Nat Neurosci** 2000 Feb; 3(2):120–5

The structure of the ferric siderophore binding protein FhuD complexed with gallichrome. Clarke TE, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 2000 Apr;7(4):287–91

Diffusional barrier crossing in a two-state protein folding reaction. Jacob M, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1999 Oct; 6(10):923–6

Structure of the Mad2 spindle assembly checkpoint protein and its interaction with Cdc20. Luo X, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 2000 Mar;7(3):224–9

Structural analysis of WW domains and design of a WW prototype. Macias MJ, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 2000 May; 7(5):375–9

Structural basis for copper transfer by the metallochaperone for the Menkes/Wilson disease proteins. Wernimont AK, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 2000 Sep;7(9):766–71

Structural and biochemical basis of apoptotic activation by Smac/DIABLO. Chai J, et al. **Nature** 2000 Aug 24; 406(6798):855–62

A critical histidine in the vesicular acetylcholine transporter. Keller JE, et al. **Neurochem Int** 2000 Feb;36(2):113–7

Structure of the Homer EVH1 domain-peptide complex reveals a new twist in polyproline recognition. Beneken J, et al. **Neuron** 2000 Apr;26(1):143–54

Plasmodium falciparum EBA-175 kDa protein peptides which bind to human red blood cells. Rodriguez LE, et al. **Parasitology** 2000 Mar;120 (Pt 3):225–35

N-terminal halves of rat H+/peptide transporters are responsible for their substrate recognition. Terada T, et al. **Pharm Res** 2000 Jan;17(1):15–20

Short communication: the N-terminal fragment of Arabidopsis photomorphogenic repressor COP1 maintains partial function and acts in a concentration-dependent manner. Stoop-Myer C, et al. **Plant J** 1999 Dec;20(6):713–7

Domain organization and flavin adenine dinucleotide-binding determinants in the aerotaxis signal transducer Aer of Escherichia coli. Bibikov SI, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 May 23;97(11):5830–5

A quantitative, high-throughput screen for protein stability. Ghaemmaghami S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jul 18;97(15):8296–301

Human very long-chain acyl-CoA synthetase and two human homologs: initial characterization and relationship to fatty acid transport protein. Watkins PA, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1999 May-Jun; 60(5–6):323–8

Resolution of ligand positions by site-directed tryptophan fluorescence in tear lipocalin. Gasymov OK, et al. **Protein Sci** 2000 Feb;9(2):325–31

Immunochemical evidence that cholesteryl ester transfer protein and bactericidal/permeability-increasing protein share a similar tertiary structure. Guyard-Dangremont V, et al. **Protein Sci** 1999 Nov;8(11):2392–8

Structure and function of the N-linked glycans of HBP/CAP37/azurocidin: crystal structure determination and biological characterization of nonglycosylated HBP. Iversen LF, et al. **Protein Sci** 1999 Oct;8(10):2019–26

A "structural" water molecule in the family of fatty acid binding proteins. Likić VA, et al. **Protein Sci** 2000 Mar; 9(3):497–504

Structures of yeast vesicle trafficking proteins. Tishgarten T, et al. **Protein Sci** 1999 Nov;8(11):2465–73

Use of MM-PB/SA in estimating the free energies of proteins: application to native, intermediates, and unfolded villin headpiece. Lee MR, et al. **Proteins** 2000 Jun 1; 39(4):309–16

Crystal structure of YbaK protein from Haemophilus influenzae (HI1434) at 1.8 A resolution: functional implications. Zhang H, et al. **Proteins** 2000 Jul 1;40(1):86–97

Nucleoside triphosphate-binding proteins: different scaffolds to achieve phosphoryl transfer. Vetter IR, et al. **Q Rev Biophys** 1999 Feb;32(1):1–56 (344 ref.)

Structural basis of Smad2 recognition by the Smad anchor for receptor activation. Wu G, et al. **Science** 2000 Jan 7; 287(5450):92–7

N-ethylmaleimide-sensitive fusion protein (NSF) and CDC48 confirmed as members of the double-psi beta-barrel aspartate decarboxylase/formate dehydrogenase family [comment] Mizuguchi K, et al. **Structure Fold Des** 1999 Sep 15;7(9):R215–6. Comment on: Structure Fold Des 1999 Feb 15;7(2):227–36. Comment on: Structure Fold Des 1999 Sep 15;7(9):R213.

A new class of hexahelical insect proteins revealed as putative carriers of small hydrophobic ligands. Rothemund S, et al. **Structure Fold Des** 1999 Nov 15;7(11):1325–32

The antihemorrhagic factor, erinacin, from the European hedgehog (Erinaceus europaeus), a metalloprotease inhibitor of large molecular size possessing ficolin/opsonin P35 lectin domains. Omori-Satoh T, et al. **Toxicon** 2000 Nov;38(11):1561–80

The WIF module. Patthy L. **Trends Biochem Sci** 2000 Jan; 25(1):12–3

A structure-based mechanism for drug binding by multidrug transporters. Zheleznova EE, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 2000 Feb;25(2):39–43 (42 ref.)

[Clinical pharmacology: proteins for the transport of drugs] Drewe J, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 2000 May 20; 130(20):727–31 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Growth hormone-binding protein] Takeda S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Dec;57 Suppl:22–6 (19 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Structure and functional diversity of membrane-type phosphatidylinositol transfer protein/Drosophila rdgB homologue] Aikawa Y, et al. **Seikagaku** 2000 May; 72(5):383–8 (17 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Structure and function of the Ficolin family] Matsushita M, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 2000 Apr;45(5):664–70 (34 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Molecular identification of cytokinin-specific binding protein] Fujimoto Y, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1999 Aug; 119(8):612–23 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Disorders of leptin receptor structure and function--one of the causes of obesity?] Pankiewicz A, et al. **Postepy Biochem** 1999;45(3):218–25 (58 ref.) **(Pol)**

CLASSIFICATION

Genome archeology leading to the characterization and classification of transport proteins. Saier MH. **Curr Opin Microbiol** 1999 Oct;2(5):555–61

Functional classification of cNMP-binding proteins and nucleotide cyclases with implications for novel regulatory pathways in Mycobacterium tuberculosis. McCue LA, et al. **Genome Res** 2000 Feb;10(2):204–19

A functional-phylogenetic system for the classification of transport proteins. Saier MH Jr. **J Cell Biochem** 1999;Suppl 32–33:84–94 (9 ref.)

Families of proteins forming transmembrane channels. Saier MH Jr. **J Membr Biol** 2000 Jun 1;175(3):165–80 (99 ref.)

New glycoprotein-associated amino acid transporters. Verrey F, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1999 Dec 1;172(3):181–92 (67 ref.)

Microbial genome analyses: comparative transport capabilities in eighteen prokaryotes. Paulsen IT, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Aug 4;301(1):75–100

The major facilitator superfamily [published erratum appears in J Mol Microbiol Biotechnol 2000 Apr;2(2):255] Saier MH Jr, et al. **J Mol Microbiol Biotechnol** 1999 Nov; 1(2):257–79 (70 ref.)

A functional-phylogenetic classification system for transmembrane solute transporters. Saier MH Jr. **Microbiol Mol Biol Rev** 2000 Jun;64(2):354–411 (159 ref.)

Classification of membrane transporters. Sadée W, et al. **Pharm Biotechnol** 1999;12:29–58 (70 ref.)

Molecular cloning and expression analysis of a gene for a sucrose transporter in maize (Zea mays L.). Aoki N, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 1999 Oct;40(10):1072–8

Cell-cycle regulatory proteins Hsl7p/Skb1p belong to the protein methyltransferase superfamily [letter] Ma XJ. **Trends Biochem Sci** 2000 Jan;25(1):11–2

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of acute and chronic ethanol exposure on the hepatic gamma-aminobutyric acid transport system in rats. Gong Y, et al. **Alcohol** 1999 Nov;19(3):213–8

Reduced gene expression for dopamine biosynthesis and

transport in midbrain neurons of adult male rats exposed prenatally to ethanol. Szot P, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1999 Oct;23(10):1643–9

Changes in dopamine transporter and c-Fos expression in the nucleus accumbens of alcohol-tolerant rats. Yoshimoto K, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 2000 Mar;24(3):361–5

Localization of epithelial sodium channel and aquaporin-2 in rabbit kidney cortex. Loffing J, et al. **Am J Physiol Renal Physiol** 2000 Apr;278(4):F530–9

Serotonin transporters in ecstasy users [letter; comment] Heinz A, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 2000 Feb;176:193–5. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1999 Jul;175:63–9.

Reduced in vivo binding to the serotonin transporter in the cerebral cortex of MDMA ('ecstasy') users [see comments] Semple DM, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1999 Jul;175:63–9. Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 2000 Feb;176:193–5.

Transporter-mediated GABA release induced by excitatory amino acid agonist is associated with GAD-67 but not GAD-65 immunoreactive cells of the primate retina. Andrade da Costa BL, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Apr 28; 863(1-2):132–42

Differential effects of methamphetamine on Na(+)/Cl(-)-dependent transporters. Haughey HM, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Apr 28;863(1-2):59–65

Molecular serotonergic mechanisms appear to mediate genetic sensitivity to cocaine-induced convulsions. O'Dell LE, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Apr 28;863(1-2):213–24

Agents which block potassium-chloride cotransport prevent sound-triggered seizures in post-ischemic audiogenic seizure-prone rats. Reid KH, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 May 2;864(1):134–7

Uptake of NO-releasing drugs by the P2 nucleoside transporter in trypanosomes. Soulère L, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1999 Nov;32(11):1447–52

Interactions of HIV protease inhibitors with a human organic cation transporter in a mammalian expression system. Zhang L, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 2000 Mar;28(3):329–34

Estrogen attenuates HSP 72 expression in acutely exercised male rodents. Paroo Z, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1999 Aug; 80(3):180–4

Evaluation of autoreceptor-mediated control of [(3)H]acetylcholine release in rat and human neocortex. Albrecht C, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1999 Oct;128(3):383–9

Hormonal regulation of organic cation transporter OCT2 expression in rat kidney. Urakami Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 May 12;473(2):173–6

In vivo effects of CGP-12177 on the expression of leptin and uncoupling protein genes in mouse brown and white adipose tissues. Oliver P, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 2000 Apr;24(4):423–8

Electrophysiologic characterization of an organic anion transporter cloned from winter flounder kidney (fROAT). Burckhardt BC, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 2000 Jan; 11(1):9–17

Inactivation of the reconstituted oxoglutarate carrier from bovine heart mitochondria by pyridoxal 5'-phosphate. Natuzzi D, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1999 Dec; 31(6):535–41

Up-regulation of GH-binding protein by mouse GH in transgenic mice overexpressing GH-releasing hormone. González L, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1999 Nov;163(2):299–307

Effect of benzodiazepines on the epithelial and neuronal high-affinity glutamate transporter EAAC1. Palmada M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Dec;73(6):2389–96

Dietary psyllium increases expression of ileal apical sodium-dependent bile acid transporter mRNA coordinately with dose-responsive changes in bile acid metabolism in rats. Buhman KK, et al. **J Nutr** 2000 Sep; 130(9):2137–42

Dopamine-transporter density in patients with ADHD [letter; comment] Baughman FA Jr. **Lancet** 2000 Apr 22; 355(9213):1460–1; discussion 1461–2. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Dec 18–25;354(9196):2132–3.

Dopamine-transporter density in patients with ADHD [letter; comment] Swanson JM. **Lancet** 2000 Apr 22; 355(9213):1461; discussion 1461–2. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Dec 18–25;354(9196):2132–3.

Escherichia coli response to hydrogen peroxide: a role for DNA supercoiling, topoisomerase I and Fis. Weinstein-Fischer D, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Mar; 35(6):1413–20

The effect of dopamine agonist therapy on dopamine transporter imaging in Parkinson's disease. Ahlskog JE, et al. **Mov Disord** 1999 Nov;14(6):940–6

Selective inhibition of monoamine neurotransmitter transporters by synthetic local anesthetics. Sato T, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 2000 Feb; 361(2):214–20

Origin of 4-hydroxynonenal incubation-induced inhibition of dopamine transporter and Na+/K+ adenosine triphosphate in rat striatal synaptosomes. Fleuranceau-Morel P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Dec 24; 277(2):91–4

Deltamethrin induces altered expression of P53, Bax and Bcl-2 in rat brain. Wu A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Apr 21;284(1-2):29–32

Amphetamine-induced loss of human dopamine transporter activity: an internalization-dependent and cocaine-sensitive mechanism. Saunders C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jun 6;97(12):6850–5

Serotonin transporter (5-HTT) promoter genotype may influence the prolactin response to clomipramine. Whale R, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 2000 May;150(1):120–2

Piperazine analog of vesamicol: in vitro and in vivo characterization for vesicular acetylcholine transporter. Bando K, et al. **Synapse** 2000 Oct;38(1):27–37

Nicotinic receptor-mediated regulation of dopamine transporter activity in rat prefrontal cortex. Drew AE, et al. **Synapse** 2000 Oct;38(1):10–6

Lead targets GRP78, a molecular chaperone, in C6 rat glioma cells. Qian Y, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 2000 Mar 15; 163(3):260–6

[Lack of effect of cicletanine and its sulfoconjugated metabolite on the thiazide receptor expressed in Xenopus oocytes] Monroy A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1999 Aug; 92(8):1001–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Export pumps for anionic conjugates encoded by MRP genes. Keppler D, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1999;39:237–46

Identification of a missense mutation in a patient with lethal carnitine acyl-carnitine carrier deficiency. IJx353L, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;466:347–51

Pre-clinical studies with tumor suppressor genes. Seth P. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 2000;465:183–92 (52 ref.)

Non-syndromic dominant DFNA1. Lynch ED, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 2000;56:60–7 (38 ref.)

DFNA 2, 5, 8, 12. Van Camp G, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 2000;56:68–77 (31 ref.)

The PDS gene, Pendred syndrome and non-syndromic deafness DFNB4. Wilcox ER, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 2000;56:145–51 (41 ref.)

Familial carnitine transporter defect: A treatable cause of cardiomyopathy in children. Pierpont ME, et al. **Am Heart J** 2000 Feb;139(2 Pt 3):S96–S106

Genetic predisposition to clinical tuberculosis: bridging the gap between simple and complex inheritance [comment] [editorial] Abel L, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 2000 Aug; 67(2):274–7. Comment on: Am J Hum Genet 2000 Aug;67(2):405–16.

Linkage of tuberculosis to chromosome 2q35 loci, including NRAMP1, in a large aboriginal Canadian family [see comments] Greenwood CM, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 2000 Aug;67(2):405–16. Comment in: Am J Hum Genet 2000 Aug;67(2):274–7.

Similar splice-site mutations of the ATP7A gene lead to different phenotypes: classical Menkes disease or occipital horn syndrome. Møller LB, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 2000 Apr;66(4):1211–20

Structure of the SLC7A7 gene and mutational analysis of patients affected by lysinuric protein intolerance. Sperandeo MP, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 2000 Jan;66(1):92–9

Identification of a novel R642C mutation in Na/Cl cotransporter with Gitelman's syndrome. Yahata K, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1999 Nov;34(5):845–53

Family-based association study between bipolar disorder and DRD2, DRD4, DAT, and SERT in Sardinia. Bocchetta A, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1999 Oct 15;88(5):522–6

Association between the serotonin transporter promoter polymorphism and personality traits in a primarily female population sample. Greenberg BD, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 2000 Apr 3;96(2):202–16

No association between serotonin transporter gene polymorphisms and personality traits. Gustavsson JP, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1999 Aug 20;88(4):430–6

Investigation of dopamine receptor (DRD4) and dopamine transporter (DAT) polymorphisms for genetic linkage or association to panic disorder. Hamilton SP, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 2000 Jun 12;96(3):324–30

Association of smoking and personality with a polymorphism of the dopamine transporter gene: results from a community survey. Jorm AF, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 2000 Jun 12; 96(3):331–4

Alzheimer's disease and 5-HTTLPR polymorphism of the serotonin transporter gene: no evidence for an association. Kunugi H, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 2000 Jun 12;96(3):307–9

Serotonin transporter (5-HTT) and gamma-aminobutyric acid receptor subunit beta3 (GABRB3) gene polymorphisms are not associated with autism in the IMGSA families. The International Molecular Genetic Study of Autism Consortium. Maestrini E, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1999 Oct 15;88(5):492–6

Pendred syndrome: phenotypic variability in two families carrying the same PDS missense mutation. Masmoudi S, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 2000 Jan 3;90(1):38–44

Lack of linkage disequilibrium between serotonin transporter protein gene (SLC6A4) and bipolar disorder. Mundo E, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 2000 Jun 12;96(3):379–83

Lack of association between serotonin transporter gene promoter variants and autistic disorder in two ethnically distinct samples. Persico AM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 2000 Feb 7;96(1):123–7

Association analysis of 5HT transporter gene in bipolar disorder in the Indian population. Saleem Q, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 2000 Apr 3;96(2):170–2

No interaction between serotonin transporter gene and dopamine receptor D4 gene in symptomatology of major psychoses. Serretti A, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1999 Oct 15;88(5):481–5

Analysis of the serotonin transporter gene linked polymorphism (5-HTTLPR) in anorexia nervosa. Sundaramurthy D, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 2000 Feb 7; 96(1):53–5

Isolation and localization of type IIb Na/Pi cotransporter in the developing rat lung. Hashimoto M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 Jul;157(1):21–7

Gene expression of osteoprotegerin ligand, osteoprotegerin, and receptor activator of NF-kappaB in giant cell tumor of bone: possible involvement in tumor cell-induced osteoclast-like cell formation. Huang L, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 Mar;156(3):761–7

Germline and somatic mutation analysis of MLH3 in MSI-positive colorectal cancer. Loukola A, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 Aug;157(2):347–52

p16(INK4a) gene alterations are frequent in lesions of mycosis fungoides. Navas IC, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 May; 156(5):1565–72

INK4a/ARF locus alterations in human non-Hodgkin's lymphomas mainly occur in tumors with wild-type p53 gene. Pinyol M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 Jun;156(6):1987–96

Differential expression of fibromodulin, a transforming growth factor-beta modulator, in fetal skin development and scarless repair. Soo C, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 Aug; 157(2):423–33

Pathogenesis of dilated cardiomyopathy: molecular, structural, and population analyses in tropomodulin-overexpressing transgenic mice. Sussman MA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 Dec;155(6):2101–13

Molecular mechanism of the intestinal biotin transport process [see comments] Chatterjee NS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Oct;277(4 Pt 1):C605–13. Comment in: Am J Physiol 1999 Oct;277(4 Pt 1):C603–4.

Cisplatin induces renal expression of P-glycoprotein and canalicular multispecific organic anion transporter. Demeule M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Dec;277(6 Pt 2):F832–40

Differential regulation of renal sodium-phosphate transporter by glucocorticoids during rat ontogeny. Guner YS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Nov;277(5 Pt 1):C884–90

Expression of PKA inhibitor (PKI) gene abolishes cAMP-mediated protection to endothelial barrier dysfunction. Lum H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Sep;277(3 Pt 1):C580–8

Cloning, expression, and vesicular localization of zinc transporter Dri 27/ZnT4 in intestinal tissue and cells. Murgia C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Dec;277(6 Pt 1):G1231–9

Molecular cloning and functional characterization of KCC3, a new K-Cl cotransporter. Race JE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Dec;277(6 Pt 1):C1210–9

Intestinal absorption of water-soluble vitamins focus on "Molecular mechanism of the intestinal biotin transport process" [editorial; comment] Ramaswamy K. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Oct;277(4 Pt 1):C603–4 (17 ref.). Comment on: Am J Physiol 1999 Oct;277(4 Pt 1):C605–13.

CFTR upregulates the expression of the basolateral Na(+)-K(+)-2Cl(-) cotransporter in cultured pancreatic duct cells. Shumaker H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Dec;277(6 Pt 1):C1100–10

Mouse K-Cl cotransporter KCC1: cloning, mapping, pathological expression, and functional regulation. Su W, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Nov;277(5 Pt 1):C899–912

Corticotropin-releasing hormone-binding protein in brain and pituitary of food-deprived obese (fa/fa) Zucker rats. Timofeeva E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Dec;277(6 Pt 2):R1749–59

Expression of type II Na-P(i) cotransporter in alveolar type II cells. Traebert M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Nov;277(5 Pt 1):L868–73

Lack of skeletal muscle uncoupling protein 2 and 3 mRNA induction during fasting in type-2 diabetic subjects. Vidal H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Nov;277(5 Pt 1):E830–7

Development and polarization of cationic amino acid transporters and regulators in the human placenta. Ayuk PT, et al. **Am J Physiol Cell Physiol** 2000 Jun; 278(6):C1162–71

An ion transporter involved in congenital deafness focus on "human pendrin expressed in Xenopus laevis oocytes mediates chloride/formate exchange" [editorial; comment] Cuppoletti J. **Am J Physiol Cell Physiol** 2000 Jan; 278(1):C11–2

Alternatively spliced isoforms of the rat eye sodium/calcium+potassium exchanger NCKX1. Poon S, et al. **Am J Physiol Cell Physiol** 2000 Apr;278(4):C651–60

Mechanical strain inhibits expression of osteoclast differentiation factor by murine stromal cells. Rubin J, et al. **Am J Physiol Cell Physiol** 2000 Jun;278(6):C1126–32

Human pendrin expressed in Xenopus laevis oocytes mediates chloride/formate exchange [see comments] Scott DA, et al. **Am J Physiol Cell Physiol** 2000 Jan;278(1):C207–11. Comment in: Am J Physiol Cell Physiol 2000 Jan;278(1):C11–2.

Dependence of KCC2 K-Cl cotransporter activity on a conserved carboxy terminus tyrosine residue. Strange K, et al. **Am J Physiol Cell Physiol** 2000 Sep;279(3):C860–7

Normalization of hyperosmotic-induced inositol uptake by renal and endothelial cells is regulated by NF-kappaB. Yorek MA, et al. **Am J Physiol Cell Physiol** 2000 May; 278(5):C1011–8

Triiodothyronine amplifies the adrenergic stimulation of uncoupling protein expression in rat brown adipocytes. Hernández A, et al. **Am J Physiol Endocrinol Metab** 2000 May;278(5):E769–77

Effect of high-fat diet, surrounding temperature, and enterostatin on uncoupling protein gene expression. Rippe C, et al. **Am J Physiol Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Aug;

279(2):E293-300
Metabolic regulation of Na(+)/P(i)-cotransporter-1 gene expression in H4IIE cells. Xie Z, et al. **Am J Physiol Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Apr;278(4):E648-55
Divergent homeobox gene hex regulates promoter of the Na(+)-dependent bile acid cotransporter. Denson LA, et al. **Am J Physiol Gastrointest Liver Physiol** 2000 Aug; 279(2):G347-55
Gene expression of divalent metal transporter 1 and transferrin receptor in duodenum of Belgrade rats. Oates PS, et al. **Am J Physiol Gastrointest Liver Physiol** 2000 Jun;278(6):G930-6
Syncollin is differentially expressed in rat proximal small intestine and regulated by feeding behavior. Tan S, et al. **Am J Physiol Gastrointest Liver Physiol** 2000 Feb; 278(2):G308-20
Mice lacking the dopamine transporter display altered regulation of distal colonic motility. Walker JK, et al. **Am J Physiol Gastrointest Liver Physiol** 2000 Aug; 279(2):G311-8
Distribution of ion transport mRNAs throughout murine nose and lung. Rochelle LG, et al. **Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol** 2000 Jul; 279(1):L14-24
Spontaneous mutation in the db gene results in obesity and diabetes in CD-1 outbred mice. Brown JA, et al. **Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol** 2000 Feb; 278(2):R320-30
Hormonal regulation of expression of ileal bile acid binding protein in suckling rats. Hwang ST, et al. **Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol** 2000 Jun; 278(6):R1555-63
Effects of leptin and cholecystokinin in rats with a null mutation of the leptin receptor Lepr(fak). Wildman HF, et al. **Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol** 2000 Jun; 278(6):R1518-23
Potassium deprivation upregulates expression of renal basolateral Na(+)-HCO(3)(-) cotransporter (NBC-1). Amlal H, et al. **Am J Physiol Renal Physiol** 2000 Sep; 279(3):F532-43
Structure of renal organic anion and cation transporters. Burckhardt G, et al. **Am J Physiol Renal Physiol** 2000 Jun; 278(6):F853-66 (80 ref.)
Molecular cloning, chromosomal organization, and functional characterization of a sodium-dicarboxylate cotransporter from mouse kidney. Pajor AM, et al. **Am J Physiol Renal Physiol** 2000 Sep;279(3):F482-90
Role of AP2 consensus sites in regulation of rat Npt2 (sodium-phosphate cotransporter) promoter. Shachaf C, et al. **Am J Physiol Renal Physiol** 2000 Mar;278(3):F406-16
Functional and pharmacological characterization of human Na(+)-carnitine cotransporter hOCTN2. Wagner CA, et al. **Am J Physiol Renal Physiol** 2000 Sep;279(3):F584-91
Do the dimensions of the temperament and character inventory map a simple genetic architecture? Evidence from molecular genetics and factor analysis. Herbst JH, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 2000 Aug;157(8):1285-90
Seasonality associated with the serotonin transporter promoter repeat length polymorphism [letter] Sher L, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1999 Nov;156(11):1837
Decreased expression of mac25 mRNA in uterine leiomyomata compared with adjacent myometrium. Kim JG, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 2000 Jan;43(1):53-7
Familial pulmonary Mycobacterium avium complex disease. Tanaka E, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 May; 161(5):1643-7
Taurine modulates expression of transporters in rat brain and heart. Labudova O, et al. **Amino Acids** 1999;17(3):301-13
Linkage mapping of two TaqI PCR-RFLPs within intron 6 of the porcine gene (LCN1) encoding tear lipocalin/von Ebner's gland protein. Cepica S, et al. **Anim Genet** 1999 Dec;30(6):467-8
Regional localization of porcine MYOD1, MYF5, LEP, UCP3 and LCN1 genes. Cepica S, et al. **Anim Genet** 1999 Dec;30(6):476-8
Two polymorphic markers for the horse SLC11A1 (NRAMP1) gene. Hořín P, et al. **Anim Genet** 2000 Apr; 31(2):152
Linkage mapping of an AvaI PCR-RFLP within the porcine uncoupling protein 3 (UCP3) gene. Knoll A, et al. **Anim Genet** 2000 Apr;31(2):156-7
Bovine UCP2 and UCP3 map to BTA15. Stone RT, et al. **Anim Genet** 1999 Oct;30(5):378-81
Physical and linkage mapping of the bovine zinc transporter 4 (ZNT4) gene to chromosome 10. Tammen I, et al. **Anim Genet** 1999 Dec;30(6):474-5
Detailed haplotype analysis in Ashkenazi Jewish and non-Jewish British dystonic patients carrying the GAG deletion in the DYT1 gene: evidence for a limited number of founder mutations. Valente EM, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1999 Jan;63 (Pt 1):1-8
Distribution of the mRNAs encoding torsinA and torsinB in the normal adult human brain. Augood SJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1999 Nov;46(5):761-9
A single nucleotide polymorphism of dopamine transporter gene is associated with Parkinson's disease. Morino H, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2000 Apr;47(4):528-31
Three novel mutations (G27E, insAAC, R179X) in the ORNT1 gene of Japanese patients with hyperornithinemia, hyperammonemia, and homocitrullinuria syndrome. Tsujino S, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2000 May;47(5):625-31
p16INK4 gene mutation and allelic loss of chromosome 9p21-22 in Taiwanese hepatocellular carcinoma. Chen TC, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 May-Jun;20(3A):1621-6
Telomerase activity is down regulated via decreases in hTERT mRNA but not TEP1 mRNA or hTERC during the differentiation of leukemic cells. Koyanagi Y, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Mar-Apr;20(2A):773-8
Polyadenylation signal facilitates the expression of foreign gene that is driven by an internal promoter located in the reverse orientation to long terminal repeat of retrovirus. Narita M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Jan-Feb; 20(1A):279-82
Identification and analysis of bacterial protein secretion inhibitors utilizing a SecA-LacZ reporter fusion system. Alksne LE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Jun; 44(6):1418-27
Characterization of a Mycobacterium smegmatis mutant lacking penicillin binding protein 1. Billman-Jacobe H, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 Dec;43(12):3011-3
Phenotypic expression of oxacillin resistance in Staphylococcus epidermidis: roles of mecA transcriptional regulation and resistant-subpopulation selection. Dickinson TM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Jun; 44(6):1616-23
A new class of genetic element, staphylococcus cassette chromosome mec, encodes methicillin resistance in Staphylococcus aureus. Katayama Y, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Jun;44(6):1549-55
Rapid identification of mutations in a multidrug efflux pump in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Jalal S, et al. **APMIS** 1999 Dec;107(12):1109-16
Emm gene polymorphism among temporally clustered group A streptococcal isolates in western Norway. Mylvaganam H, et al. **APMIS** 2000 Apr;108(4):303-12
Regulation of leptin receptor, POMC and AGRP gene expression by photoperiod and food deprivation in the hypothalamic arcuate nucleus of the male Siberian hamster (Phodopus sungorus). Mercer JG, et al. **Appetite** 2000 Feb; 34(1):109-11
Cloning, expression, and characterization of cadmium and manganese uptake genes from Lactobacillus plantarum. Hao Z, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Nov; 65(11):4746-52
Identification of an ATP-driven, osmoregulated glycine betaine transport system in Listeria monocytogenes. Ko R, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Sep;65(9):4040-8
Peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor alpha (PPARalpha) activators, bezafibrate and Wy-14,643, increase uncoupling protein-3 mRNA levels without modifying the mitochondrial membrane potential in primary culture of rat preadipocytes. Cabrero A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Aug 15;380(2):353-9
Lysyl oxidase and P-ATPase-7A expression during embryonic development in the rat. Tchaparian EH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Jul 1;379(1):71-7
A serotonin transporter gene promoter polymorphism (5-HTTLPR) and prefrontal cortical binding in major depression and suicide [see comments] Mann JJ, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 2000 Aug;57(8):729-38. Comment in: Arch Gen Psychiatry 2000 Aug;57(8):739-40.
Searching for the chicken's egg in transporter gene polymorphisms [comment] Ordway GA. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 2000 Aug;57(8):739-40. Comment on: Arch Gen Psychiatry 2000 Aug;57(8):729-38.
Analysis of an insect neuropeptide, Schistocerca gregaria ion transport peptide (ITP), expressed in insect cell systems. Pfeifer TA, et al. **Arch Insect Biochem Physiol** 1999 Dec; 42(4):245-52
Negatively charged phospholipids influence the activity of the sensor kinase KdpD of Escherichia coli. Stallkamp I, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1999 Nov;172(5):295-302
Frequency of the DYT1 mutation in primary torsion dystonia without family history [see comments] Brassat D, et al. **Arch Neurol** 2000 Mar;57(3):333-5. Comment in: Arch Neurol 2000 Mar;57(3):309-10.
Increased midkine expression in hepatocellular carcinoma. Kato M, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 Jun;124(6):848-52
A functional polymorphism in the promoter region of the microsomal triglyceride transfer protein (MTP -493G/T) influences lipoprotein phenotype in familial hypercholesterolemia. Björn Lundahl, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 2000 Jul;20(7):1784-8
New functional promoter polymorphism, CETP/-629, in cholesteryl ester transfer protein (CETP) gene related to CETP mass and high density lipoprotein cholesterol levels: role of Sp1/Sp3 in transcriptional regulation. Dachet C, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 2000 Feb;20(2):507-15
Common polymorphism in promoter of microsomal triglyceride transfer protein gene influences cholesterol, ApoB, and triglyceride levels in young african american men: results from the coronary artery risk development in young adults (CARDIA) study. Juo SH, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 2000 May;20(5):1316-22
Intronic polymorphism in the fatty acid transport protein 1 gene is associated with increased plasma triglyceride levels in a French population. Meirhaeghe A, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 2000 May;20(5):1330-4
Associatioa of cholesteryl ester transfer protein-TaqIB polymorphism with variations in lipoprotein subclasses and coronary heart disease risk: the Framingham study. Ordovas JM, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 2000 May;20(5):1323-9
Human plasma phospholipid transfer protein increases the antiatherogenic potential of high density lipoproteins in transgenic mice. van Haperen R, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 2000 Apr;20(4):1082-8
Mannose-binding lectin polymorphisms and susceptibility to infection in systemic lupus erythematosus [see comments] Garred P, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1999 Oct;42(10):2145-52 . Comment in: Arthritis Rheum 1999 Oct;42(10):2023-5. Comment in: Arthritis Rheum 2000 Jul;43(7):1657-8.
The association of variant mannose-binding lectin genotypes with radiographic outcome in rheumatoid arthritis. Graudal NA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 2000 Mar;43(3):515-21
Possible association of fibromyalgia with a polymorphism in the serotonin transporter gene regulatory region. Offenbaecher M, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1999 Nov; 42(11):2482-8
Polymorphism at NRAMP1 and D2S1471 loci associated with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Sanjeevi CB, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 2000 Jun;43(6):1397-404
Mannose-binding lectin deficiency and infections in homozygous and heterozygous patients with systemic lupus erythematosus: comment on the article by Garred et al [letter; comment] Vikingsson A, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 2000 Jul;43(7):1657-8. Comment on: Arthritis Rheum 1999 Oct;42(10):2145-52.
Absence of association between genetic variation in the promoter of the microsomal triglyceride transfer protein gene and plasma lipoproteins in the Framingham Offspring Study. Couture P, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 2000 Feb; 148(2):337-43
Cholesteryl ester transfer protein gene expression is not specifically regulated by CCAAT/enhancer-binding protein in HepG2-cells. Ritsch A, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1999 Sep;146(1):11-8
Serum phospholipid transfer protein activity and genetic variation of the PLTP gene. Tahvanainen E, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1999 Sep;146(1):107-15
The absence of cecal colonization of chicks by a mutant of Campylobacter jejuni not expressing bacterial fibronectin-binding protein. Ziprin RL, et al. **Avian Dis** 1999 Jul-Sep;43(3):586-9
Kell, Kx and the McLeod syndrome. Redman CM, et al. **Baillieres Best Pract Res Clin Haematol** 1999 Dec; 12(4):621-35 (95 ref.)
Genomic structure and in vivo expression of the human organic anion transporter 1 (hOAT1) gene. Bahn A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Aug 28;275(2):623-30
Interactions between cancer and bone marrow cells induce osteoclast differentiation factor expression and osteoclast-like cell formation in vitro. Chikatsu N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jan 19;267(2):632-7
Cloning of the full-length coding sequence of rat liver-specific organic anion transporter-1 (rlst-1) and a splice variant and partial characterization of the rat lst-1 gene. Choudhuri S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jul 21;274(1):79-86
Muscle-specific up-regulation of rat UCP3 mRNA expression by long-term hindlimb unloading. Denjean F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Dec 20; 266(2):518-22
The cbbQ genes, located downstream of the form I and form II RubisCO genes, affect the activity of both RubisCOs. Hayashi NR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Nov;265(1):177-83
Activated T lymphocytes support osteoclast formation in vitro. Horwood NJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Nov;265(1):144-50
Methylation and downregulated expression of mac25/insulin-like growth factor binding protein-7 is associated with liver tumorigenesis in SV40T/t antigen transgenic mice, screened by restriction landmark genomic scanning for methylation (RLGS-M). Komatsu S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jan 7;267(1):109-17
GFP-Human high-affinity carnitine transporter OCTN2 protein: subcellular localization and functional restoration of carnitine uptake in mutant cell lines with the carnitine transporter defect. Lamhonwah AM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Nov 2;264(3):909-14
Structural basis for SH2D1A mutations in X-linked lymphoproliferative disease. Lappalainen I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Mar 5;269(1):124-30
Cell wall-affecting antibiotics induce expression of a novel gene, drp35, in Staphylococcus aureus. Murakami H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Oct 22; 264(2):348-51
Cancer cells responsible for humoral hypercalcemia express mRNA encoding a secreted form of ODF/TRANCE that induces osteoclast formation. Nagai M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Mar 16;269(2):532-6
Basic fibroblast growth factor induces osteoclast formation by reciprocally regulating the production of osteoclast differentiation factor and osteoclastogenesis inhibitory factor in mouse osteoblastic cells. Nakagawa N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Nov;265(1):158-63
Basic fibroblast growth factor inhibits osteoclast formation induced by 1alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D(3) through suppressing the production of osteoclast differentiation factor. Nakagawa N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Nov;265(1):45-50
Kupffer cell-mediated down regulation of rat hepatic CMOAT/MRP2 gene expression. Nakamura J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Feb 5;255(1):143-9
Molecular identification of a rat novel organic anion

transporter moat1, which transports prostaglandin D(2), leukotriene C(4), and taurocholate. Nishio T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Sep 7;275(3):831–8

Full-length cDNA cloning and genomic organization of the mouse liver-specific organic anion transporter-1 (lst-1). Ogura K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jun 7;272(2):563–70

Transcription initiation mediated by initiator binding protein in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ohishi-Shofuda T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Feb 5;255(1):157–63

Molecular cloning of a novel Xenopus spalt gene (Xsal-3). Onuma Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Oct 14;264(1):151–6

Molecular recognition templates of peptides: driving force for molecular evolution of peptide transporters. Payne JW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jan 7; 267(1):283–9

Functional organization of the human uncoupling protein-2 gene, and juxtaposition to the uncoupling protein-3 gene. Pecqueur C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Feb 5;255(1):40–6

Partial leptin receptor gene deletion in transgenic mice prevents expression of the membrane-bound isoforms except for Ob-Rc. Reichart U, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Mar 16;269(2):496–501

Contrasting obesity phenotypes uncovered by partial leptin receptor gene deletion in transgenic mice. Reichart U, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Mar 16;269(2):502–7

Evidence for translational repression of the SOCS-1 major open reading frame by an upstream open reading frame. Schlüter G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Feb 16;268(2):255–61

Negative regulatory role of the Escherichia coli hfq gene in cell division. Takada A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Dec 20;266(2):579–83

Molecular identification and characterization of novel members of the human organic anion transporter (OATP) family. Tamai I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jun 24;273(1):251–60

PPARalpha activation by Wy 14643 induces transactivation of the rat UCP-1 promoter without increasing UCP-1 mRNA levels and attenuates PPARgamma-mediated increases in UCP-1 mRNA levels induced by rosiglitazone in fetal rat brown adipocytes. Teruel T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Oct 22;264(2):311–5

Synergistic activation of UCP-3 expression in cultured fetal rat brown adipocytes by PPARalpha and PPARgamma ligands. Teruel T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jul 5;273(2):560–4

Cloning and immunolocalization of a rat pancreatic Na(+) bicarbonate cotransporter. Thévenod F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Oct 14;264(1):291–8

A REIC gene shows down-regulation in human immortalized cells and human tumor-derived cell lines. Tsuji T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Feb 5;268(1):20–4

DNA sequences responsible for reduced promoter activity of human phospholipid transfer protein by fibrate. Tu AY, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Nov 2; 264(3):802–7

Cloning and functional expression of ATA1, a subtype of amino acid transporter A, from human placenta. Wang H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jul 14; 273(3):1175–9

An SP1-like cis-element is the major DNA motif for differential expression regulation of the adipocyte amino acid transporter. Zhu Q, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Apr 29;271(1):91–9

Both retinoic-acid-receptor- and retinoid-X-receptor-dependent signalling pathways mediate the induction of the brown-adipose-tissue-uncoupling-protein-1 gene by retinoids. Alvarez R, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Jan 1;345 Pt 1:91–7

Transmembrane signalling mechanisms regulating expression of cationic amino acid transporters and inducible nitric oxide synthase in rat vascular smooth muscle cells. Baydoun AR, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Nov 15;344 Pt 1:265–72

Involvement of NRAMP1 from Arabidopsis thaliana in iron transport. Curie C, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 May 1;347 Pt 3:749–55

Organization and sequence of the gene for the human mitochondrial dicarboxylate carrier: evolution of the carrier family. Fiermonte G, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Dec 15;344 Pt 3:953–60

Molecular cloning and functional characterization of the mouse organic-anion-transporting polypeptide 1 (Oatp1) and mapping of the gene to chromosome X. Hagenbuch B, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Jan 1;345 Pt 1:115–20

Regulation of intestinal Na+-dependent phosphate co-transporters by a low-phosphate diet and 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3. Katai K, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Nov 1;343 Pt 3:705–12

Mutations in the reduced-folate carrier affect protein localization and stability. Sadlish H, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Mar 1;346 Pt 2:509–18

Purification and cloning of phosphatidylinositol transfer proteins from Dictyostelium discoideum: homologues of both mammalian PITPs and Saccharomyces cerevisiae sec14p are found in the same cell. Swigart P, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 May 1;347 Pt 3:837–43

A bone sialoprotein-binding protein from Staphylococcus aureus: a member of the staphylococcal Sdr family. Tung Hs, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Feb 1;345 Pt 3:611–9

Overexpression and refolding of an 80-kDa iron transporter from the outer membrane of Escherichia coli. Buchanan SK. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1999 Dec;27(6):903–8

Amplified expression and membrane reconstitution of transport proteins. Poolman B, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1999 Dec;27(6):912–7

Expression of prokaryotic membrane transport proteins in Escherichia coli. Ward A, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1999 Dec;27(6):893–9

Functional expression and characterization of the wild-type mammalian renal cortex sodium/phosphate cotransporter and an 215R mutant in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Bernhardt F, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Oct 12; 38(41):13551–9

Site-directed mutagenesis identifies residues in uncoupling protein (UCP1) involved in three different functions. Echtay KS, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Mar 28;39(12):3311–7

Side chain mobility and ligand interactions of the G strand of tear lipocalins by site-directed spin labeling. Glasgow BJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Oct 12;38(41):13707–16

Determination of transport kinetics of chick MCT3 monocarboxylate transporter from retinal pigment epithelium by expression in genetically modified yeast. Grollman EF, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Aug 8;39(31):9351–7

The yeast mitochondrial citrate transport protein: determination of secondary structure and solvent accessibility of transmembrane domain IV using site-directed spin labeling. Kaplan RS, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Aug 8;39(31):9157–63

Expression and mutagenesis of ZntA, a zinc-transporting P-type ATPase from Escherichia coli. Okkeri J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Oct 19;38(42):14109–16

Hybrid and complex glycans are linked to the conserved N-glycosylation site of the third eight-cysteine domain of LTBP-1 in insect cells. Rudd PM, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Feb 22;39(7):1596–603

The yeast mitochondrial transport proteins: new sequences and consensus residues, lack of direct relation between consensus residues and transmembrane helices, expression patterns of the transport protein genes, and protein-protein interactions with other proteins. Belenkiy R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jul 31;1467(1):207–18

Cloning, tissue-specific expression, gene structure and chromosomal localization of human phosphatidylcholine transfer protein. Cohen DE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Oct 28;1447(2-3):265–70

A cDNA from the green alga Spermatozopsis similis encodes a protein with homology to the newly discovered Roadblock/LC7 family of dynein-associated proteins. Dole V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jan 31; 1490(1-2):125–30

Molecular cloning of the murine cMOAT ATPase. Fritz F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jul 24;1492(2-3):531–6

The ZIP family of metal transporters. Guerinot ML. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 May 1;1465(1-2):190–8 (52 ref.)

Molecular cloning of rat brain mitochondrial carrier protein-1 cDNA and its up-regulation during postnatal development. Kondou S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Apr 21;1457(3):182–9

Molecular cloning and characterization of the human phosducin-like protein (hPhLP) promoter. Lazarov ME, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jul 24;1492(2-3):460–4

Human phosducin-like protein (hPhLP) messenger RNA stability is regulated by cis-acting instability elements present in the 3'-untranslated region. Lazarov ME, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Sep 3;1446(3):253–64

PKC signaling in CF/T43 cell line: regulation of NKCC1 by PKC-delta isotype. Liedtke CM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jan 10;1495(1):24–33

Identification of the copper chaperone SAH in Ovis aries: expression analysis and in vitro interaction of SAH with ATP7B. Lockhart PJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jan 31;1490(1-2):11–20

Cloning, mapping and expression analysis of the sheep Wilson disease gene homologue. Lockhart PJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Apr 25;1491(1-3):229–39

Molecular cloning and characterization of a novel human gene (NESCA) which encodes a putative adapter protein containing SH3. Matsuda S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Apr 25;1491(1-3):321–6

Xenopus oocytes as an expression system for plant transporters. Miller AJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 May 1;1465(1-2):343–58 (122 ref.)

Identification of the second tonicity-responsive enhancer for the betaine transporter (BGT1) gene. Miyakawa H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Sep 3;1446(3):359–64

A novel mammalian nuclear protein similar to Schizosaccharomyces pombe Prp1p/Zer1p and Saccharomyces cerevisiae Prp6p pre-mRNA splicing factors. Nishikimi A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Nov 16;1435(1-2):147–52

Cationic peptide antimicrobials induce selective transcription of micF and osmY in Escherichia coli. Oh JT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jan 15;1463(1):43–54

Structure and tissue distribution of chicken leptin receptor (cOb-R) mRNA. Ohkubo T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Apr 25;1491(1-3):303–8

Expression of a lipid transfer protein gene family during cotton fibre development. Orford SJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jan 17;1483(2):275–84

Nucleotide sequence of a cDNA clone coding for an intestinal-type fatty acid binding protein and its tissue-specific expression in zebrafish (Danio rerio). Pierce M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jan 31; 1490(1-2):175–83

Cloning and functional characterization of a Na(+)-independent, broad-specific neutral amino acid transporter from mammalian intestine. Rajan DP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jan 15;1463(1):6–14

Isolation and characterization of isoforms of HspBP1, inhibitors of Hsp70. Raynes DA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jan 31;1490(1-2):203–7

Genomic cloning, structure, and regulatory elements of the 1 alpha, 25(OH)2D3 down-regulated gene for cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase inhibitor. Rowland-Goldsmith MA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Sep 3;1446(3):414–8

Isolation, molecular characterization, and tissue-specific expression of ECP-51 and ECP-54 (TIP49), two homologous, interacting erythroid cytosolic proteins. Salzer U, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Sep 3; 1446(3):365–70

Cloning and expression profile of mouse and human genes, Rnf11/RNF11, encoding a novel RING-H2 finger protein. Seki N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Dec 23; 1489(2-3):421–7

Structure and genetic polymorphism of the mouse KCC1 gene. Shmukler BE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jul 24;1492(2-3):353–61

A hyperosmotic stress-induced mRNA of carp cell encodes Na(+)- and Cl(-)-dependent high affinity taurine transporter. Takeuchi K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Apr 5;1464(2):219–30

Identification of three new members of the phospholipid scramblase gene family. Wiedmer T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jul 31;1467(1):244–53

Cloning of karyopherin-alpha3 from Drosophila through its interaction with the nuclear localization sequence of germ cell-less protein. Dockendorff TC, et al. **Biol Chem** 1999 Nov;380(11):1263–72

Regulation of gelatin-binding protein 28 (GBP28) gene expression by C/EBP. Saito K, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1999 Nov;22(11):1158–62

Cautionary note: complex (dys) function of the serotonin transporter [letter] Battaglia M, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 2000 Aug 15;48(4):334–5

Possible association between serotonin transporter gene polymorphism and violent suicidal behavior in mood disorders. Bellivier F, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 2000 Aug 15; 48(4):319–22

Frequency of long allele in serotonin transporter gene is increased in depressed suicide victims. Du L, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Jul 15;46(2):196–201

Functional hyperdopaminergia in dopamine transporter knock-out mice. Gainetdinov RR, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Aug 1;46(3):303–11 (57 ref.)

Serotonin transporter gene (HTTLPR) is not in linkage disequilibrium with prepubertal and early adolescent bipolarity. Geller B, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 May 1; 45(9):1230–3

Serotonin transporter gene polymorphisms, alcoholism, and suicidal behavior. Gorwood P, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 2000 Aug 15;48(4):259–64

Global variation of a 40-bp VNTR in the 3'-untranslated region of the dopamine transporter gene (SLC6A3). Kang AM, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Jul 15;46(2):151–60

Genetic approaches to studying norepinephrine function: knockout of the mouse norepinephrine transporter gene. Wang YM, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Nov 1;46(9):1124–30 (50 ref.)

Gestational profile of leptin messenger ribonucleic acid (mRNA) content in the placenta and adipose tissue in the rat, and regulation of the mRNA levels of the leptin receptor subtypes in the hypothalamus during pregnancy and lactation. García MD, et al. **Biol Reprod** 2000 Mar; 62(3):698–703

Induction of glucose-regulated protein 78 in rat uterine glandular epithelium during uterine sensitization for the decidual cell reaction. Simmons DG, et al. **Biol Reprod** 2000 May;62(5):1168–76

Molecular recognition of synthetic siderophore analogues: a study with receptor-deficient and fhu(A-B) deletion mutants of Escherichia coli. Gaspar M, et al. **Biometals** 1999 Sep;12(3):209–18

Identification of a fungal triacetylfusarinine C siderophore transport gene (TAF1) in Saccharomyces cerevisiae as a member of the major facilitator superfamily. Heymann P, et al. **Biometals** 1999 Dec;12(4):301–6

A gene of the major facilitator superfamily encodes a transporter for enterobactin (Enb1p) in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Heymann P, et al. **Biometals** 2000 Mar; 13(1):65–72

Expression, purification and applications of staphylococcal protein A fused to cellulose-binding domain. Shpigel E, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 2000 Jun;31 (Pt 3):197–203

p15(INK4B) CpG island methylation in primary acute leukemia is heterogeneous and suggests density as a critical factor for transcriptional silencing. Cameron EE, et al. **Blood** 1999 Oct 1;94(7):2445–51

Anticorresponding p15 promoter methylation and microsatellite instability in acute myeloblastic leukemia [letter] Das-Gupta EP, et al. **Blood** 2000 Sep 1;96(5):2002

Exaggerated response to endotoxin in mice lacking the Duffy antigen/receptor for chemokines (DARC). Dawson TC, et al. **Blood** 2000 Sep 1;96(5):1681–4

Quantitative measure of c-abl and p15 methylation in chronic myelogenous leukemia: biological implications. Nguyen TT, et al. **Blood** 2000 May 1;95(9):2990–2

Retroviral transfer of the hENT2 nucleoside transporter cDNA confers broad-spectrum antifolate resistance in murine bone marrow cells. Patel DH, et al. **Blood** 2000 Apr 1;95(7):2356–63

Potentiation of CD3-induced expression of the linker for activation of T cells (LAT) by the calcineurin inhibitors cyclosporin A and FK506. Peters D, et al. **Blood** 2000 May 1;95(9):2733–41

Specific and rapid induction of the proapoptotic protein Hrk after growth factor withdrawal in hematopoietic progenitor cells. Sanz C, et al. **Blood** 2000 May 1;95(9):2742–7

Constitutive Stat3, Tyr705, and Ser727 phosphorylation in acute myeloid leukemia cells caused by the autocrine secretion of interleukin-6. Schuringa JJ, et al. **Blood** 2000 Jun 15;95(12):3765–70

Molecular characterization of a granulocyte macrophage-colony-stimulating factor receptor alpha subunit-associated protein, GRAP. Tu J, et al. **Blood** 2000 Aug 1;96(3):794–9

Transcriptional control of the human plasma membrane phospholipid scramblase 1 gene is mediated by interferon-alpha. Zhou Q, et al. **Blood** 2000 Apr 15; 95(8):2593–9

Exclusion of ZIRTL as candidate gene of juvenile hemochromatosis and refinement of the critical interval on 1q21. Roetto A, et al. **Blood Cells Mol Dis** 2000 Jun; 26(3):205–10

Association of variant alleles of mannose binding lectin with severity of pulmonary disease in cystic fibrosis: cohort study. Gabolde M, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Oct 30; 319(7218):1166–7

Bone histomorphometric and biomechanical abnormalities in mice homozygous for deletion of the dopamine transporter gene. Bliziotes M, et al. **Bone** 2000 Jan;26(1):15–9

High level expression of differentially localized BAG-1 isoforms in some oestrogen receptor-positive human breast cancers. Brimmell M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Nov; 81(6):1042–51

Hypermethylation of P16ink4a and P15ink4b genes as a marker of disease in the follow-up of non-Hodgkin's lymphomas. Martinez-Delgado B, et al. **Br J Haematol** 2000 Apr;109(1):97–103

Molecular features of primary mediastinal B-cell lymphoma: involvement of p16INK4A, p53 and c-myc. Scarpa A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1999 Oct;107(1):106–13

Expression of p19INK4d, CDK4, CDK6 in glioblastoma multiforme. Lam PY, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 2000 Feb; 14(1):28–32

Effect of postprandial lipaemia and Taq 1B polymorphism of the cholesteryl ester transfer protein (CETP) gene on CETP mass, activity, associated lipoproteins and plasma lipids. Noone E, et al. **Br J Nutr** 2000 Aug;84(2):203–9

Catechol-O-methyltransferase activity in CHO cells expressing norepinephrine transporter. Percy E, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Oct;128(3):774–80

Hypothalamic cocaine- and amphetamine-regulated transcript (CART) neurons: histochemical relationship to thyrotropin-releasing hormone, melanin-concentrating hormone, orexin/hypocretin and neuropeptide Y. Broberger C. **Brain Res** 1999 Nov 27;848(1-2):101–13

In situ and immunocytochemical localization of E-FABP mRNA and protein during neuronal migration and differentiation in the rat brain. Liu Y, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jan 3;852(1):16–27

Expression of the long form of leptin receptor (Ob-Rb) mRNA in the brain of mouse embryos and newborn mice. Udagawa J, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jun 23;868(2):251–8

Quantitation of GABA transporter 3 (GAT3) mRNA in rat brain by competitive RT-PCR. Ficková M, et al. **Brain Res Brain Res Protoc** 1999 Dec;4(3):341–50

Depletion of a fatty acid-binding protein impairs neurite outgrowth in PC12 cells. Allen GW, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 2000 Mar 29;76(2):315–24

Gene expression of taurine transporter and taurine biosynthetic enzymes in brain of rats with acute or chronic hyperosmotic plasma. A comparative study with gene expression of myo-inositol transporter, betaine transporter and sorbitol biosynthetic enzyme. Bitoun M, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 2000 Apr 14;77(1):10–8

Changes in mRNA for post-synaptic density-95 (PSD-95) and carboxy-terminal PDZ ligand of neuronal nitric oxide synthase following facial nerve transection. Che YH, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 2000 Mar 29;76(2):325–35

Dopamine transporter mRNA in autopsy studies of chronic cocaine users. Chen L, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1999 Nov 10;73(1-2):181–5

Transcriptional regulation of gene expression of sec6, a component of mammalian exocyst complex at the synapse. Chin LS, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 2000 Jun 23; 79(1-2):127–37

Molecular cloning, expression and characterization of a bovine serotonin transporter. Mortensen OV, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1999 Jul 23;71(1):120–6

Characterization of the 5'-flanking region of the human dopamine transporter gene. Sacchetti P, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1999 Dec 10;74(1-2):167–74

Postnatal development of orexin/hypocretin in rats. Yamamoto Y, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 2000 May 31;78(1-2):108–19

Discovery of a putative heme-binding protein family (SOUL/HBP) by two-tissue suppression subtractive hybridization and database searches. Zylka MJ, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1999 Dec 10;74(1-2):175–81

Eradication of murine mammary adenocarcinoma through HSVtk expression directed by the glucose-starvation inducible grp78 promoter. Chen X, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 2000 Jan;59(1):81–90

Overexpression of the glucose-regulated stress gene GRP78 in malignant but not benign human breast lesions. Fernandez PM, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 2000 Jan; 59(1):15–26

Antigenic and genetic characterization of a putative hybrid transferrin-binding protein B from Neisseria meningitidis. Menéndez T, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1999 Dec;45(12):1050–4

Prognostic impact of INK4A deletion in Ewing sarcoma. Wei G, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Aug 15;89(4):793–9

Human intestinal es nucleoside transporter: molecular characterization and nucleoside inhibitory profiles. Lum PY, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 2000;45(4):273–8

Association between serotonin transporter gene polymorphism and smoking among Japanese males. Ishikawa H, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1999 Sep;8(9):831–3

Investigation of the expression of Bin1, a putative suppressor, in human hepatoma cells. Livezey KW, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 2000 Jan 1;116(1):35–9

Midkine promoter-based adenoviral vector gene delivery for pediatric solid tumors. Adachi Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Aug 15;60(16):4305–10

WWOX, a novel WW domain-containing protein mapping to human chromosome 16q23.3-24.1, a region frequently affected in breast cancer. Bednarek AK, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Apr 15;60(8):2140–5

Adenovirus-mediated transfer of the thyroid sodium/iodide symporter gene into tumors for a targeted radiotherapy. Boland A, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jul 1;60(13):3484–92

Hypermethylation-associated inactivation of p14(ARF) is independent of p16(INK4a) methylation and p53 mutational status. Esteller M, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jan 1;60(1):129–33

Alterations of the INK4a/ARF locus in human intracranial germ cell tumors. Iwato M, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Apr 15;60(8):2113–5

Identification of the messenger RNA for human cutaneous fatty acid-binding protein as a metastasis inducer. Jing C, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 May 1;60(9):2390–8

Copper-transporting P-type adenosine triphosphatase (ATP7B) is associated with cisplatin resistance. Komatsu M, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Mar 1;60(5):1312–6

ZK7, a novel zinc finger gene, is induced by vascular endothelial growth factor and inhibits apoptotic death in hematopoietic cells. Kuramoto K, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jan 15;60(2):425–30

Differential regulation of canalicular multispecific organic anion transporter (cMOAT) expression by the chemopreventive agent oltipraz in primary rat hepatocytes and in rat liver. Courtois A, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1999 Dec; 20(12):2327–30

Hypermethylation of the p16 (Ink4a) promoter in B6C3F1 mouse primary lung adenocarcinomas and mouse lung cell lines. Patel AC, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 Sep; 21(9):1691–700

The INK4a/ARF locus in murine tumorigenesis. Serrano M. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 May;21(5):865–9 (62 ref.)

Hypertrophic defect unmasked by calcineurin expression in asymptomatic tropomodulin overexpressing transgenic mice [see comments] Sussman MA, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 2000 Apr;46(1):90–101. Comment in: Cardiovasc Res 2000 Apr;46(1):17–9.

Genomic organization and expression of the ubiquitin-proteasome complex-associated protein Rbx1/ROC1/Hrt1. Périn J-P, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1999 Dec;45(8):1131–7

Identification of gamma-aminobutyric acid transporter (GAT1) on the rat sperm. Hu JH, et al. **Cell Res** 2000 Mar;10(1):51–8

Engineering temperature-sensitive SH3 domains. Parrini MC, et al. **Chem Biol** 1999 Oct;6(10):679–87

In vivo modeling of myosin binding protein C familial hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Yang Q, et al. **Circ Res** 1999 Oct 29;85(9):841–7

Elevated HDL cholesterol is a risk factor for ischemic heart disease in white women when caused by a common mutation in the cholesteryl ester transfer protein gene. Agerholm-Larsen B, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Apr 25; 101(16):1907–12

A newly created splice donor site in exon 25 of the MyBP-C gene is responsible for inherited hypertrophic cardiomyopathy with incomplete disease penetrance. Moolman JA, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Mar 28; 101(12):1396–402

Linkage of the cholesteryl ester transfer protein (CETP) gene to LDL particle size: use of a novel tetranucleotide repeat within the CETP promoter. Talmud PJ, et al. **Circulation** 2000 May 30;101(21):2461–6

Expression of nuclear receptor interacting proteins TIF-1, SUG-1, receptor interacting protein 140, and corepressor SMRT in tamoxifen-resistant breast cancer. Chan CM, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Nov;5(11):3460–7

Universal inactivation of both p16 and p15 but not downstream components is an essential event in the pathogenesis of T-cell acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Omura-Minamisawa M, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 Apr; 6(4):1219–28

A novel mutation in the pendrin gene associated with Pendred's syndrome. Bogazzi F, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 2000 Mar;52(3):279–85

Studies of differential gene expression in clinically derived eosinophil populations. Kilty IC, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1999 Dec;29(12):1671–80

A mutation in the Lunatic fringe gene suppresses the effects of a Jagged2 mutation on inner hair cell development in the cochlea. Zhang N, et al. **Curr Biol** 2000 Jun 1; 10(11):659–62

Expression of the extraneuronal monoamine transporter in RPE and neural retina. Rajan PD, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 2000 Mar;20(3):195–204

Mated: a putative peptide transporter of Schizophyllum commune expressed in dikaryons. Lengeler KB, et al. **Curr Genet** 1999 Sep;36(3):159–64

Inherited disorders of transport in the liver. Thompson R, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 2000 Jun;10(3):310–3 (31 ref.)

The gene defective in X-linked lymphoproliferative disease controls T cell dependent immune surveillance against Epstein-Barr virus. Howie D, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 2000 Aug;12(4):474–8 (36 ref.)

Recent advances in epithelial sodium-coupled phosphate transport [see comments] Tenenhouse HS. **Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens** 1999 Jul;8(4):407–14 (80 ref.) . Comment in: Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens 1999 Jul;8(4):405–6.

Assignment of the human postmeiotic segregation increased (S. cerevisiae) 1 (PMS1) to chromosome 2q31.1 by radiation hybrid mapping. Alvarez Soria MA, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 2000;88(3-4):200–1

Assignment of SH3BP5/Sh3bp5 encoding sab, an SH3 domain-binding protein which preferentially associates with Bruton's tyrosine kinase, to human chromosome 1q43 and mouse chromosome 14B by in situ hybridization. Baba Y, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1999;87(3-4):221–2

cDNA cloning of putative rat acetyl-CoA transporter and its expression pattern in brain. Bora RS, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 2000;89(3-4):204–8

The murine urea transporter genes Slc14a1 and Slc14a2 occur in tandem on chromosome 18. Fenton RA, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1999;87(1-2):95–6

Assignment of Slc11a3 to mouse chromosome 1 band 1B and SLC11A3 to human chromosome 2q32 by in situ hybridization. Haile DJ. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 2000; 88(3-4):328–9

Assignment of the rat calcineurin inhibitor gene (Cain) to rat chromosome band 20p12 by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Kim H, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 2000; 89(3-4):236–7

Assignment of liver-specific organic anion transporter (SLC22A7) to human chromosome 6 bands p21.2-->p21.1 using radiation hybrids. Kok LD, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 2000;88(1-2):76–7

Identification and mapping of swine cyclin-dependent kinase inhibitor CDKN2A and CDKN2B exon 2 sequences. Le Chalony C, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 2000;88(3-4):240–3

Murine chromosome 16 telomeric region, homologous with human chromosome 21q22, contains the osmoregulatory Na(+)/myo-inositol cotransporter (SLC5A3) gene. McVeigh KE, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 2000; 88(1-2):153–8

Chromosome mapping of RNF16 and rnf16, human, mouse and rat genes coding for testis RING finger protein (terf), a member of the RING finger family. Ogawa S, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 2000;89(1-2):56–8

Cloning of ZNF237, a novel member of the MYM gene family that maps to human chromosome 13q11-->q12. Sohal J, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 2000;89(1-2):24–8

Assignment of PDZ domain-containing protein GIPC gene (C19orf3) to human chromosome band 19p13.1 by in situ hybridization and radiation hybrid mapping. Von Kap-Herr C, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 2000;89(3-4):234–5

Assignment of the human solute carrier family 4, sodium bicarbonate cotransporter-like, member 10 gene (SLC4A10) to 2q23-->q24 by in situ hybridization and radiation hybrid mapping. Yano H, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 2000;89(3-4):276–7

LIRs/ILTs/MIRs, inhibitory and stimulatory Ig-superfamily receptors expressed in myeloid and lymphoid cells. Borges L, et al. **Cytokine Growth Factor Rev** 2000 Sep;11(3):209–17 (49 ref.)

Distinct expression of midkine and pleiotrophin in the spinal cord and placental tissues during early mouse development. Fan QW, et al. **Dev Growth Differ** 2000 Apr;42(2):113–9

Functional analysis of the Drosophila diaphanous FH protein in early embryonic development. Afshar K, et al. **Development** 2000 May;127(9):1887–97

Suppression of food intake and growth by amino acids in Drosophila: the role of pumpless, a fat body expressed gene with homology to vertebrate glycine cleavage system. Zinke I, et al. **Development** 1999 Dec;126(23):5275–84

Involvement of thyroid hormones in the effect of intracerebroventricular leptin infusion on uncoupling protein-3 expression in rat muscle. Cusin I, et al. **Diabetes** 2000 Jul;49(7):1101–5

NOD Idd5 locus controls insulitis and diabetes and overlaps

the orthologous CTLA4/IDDM12 and NRAMP1 loci in humans. Hill NJ, et al. **Diabetes** 2000 Oct;49(10):1744–7

Regulation of uncoupling protein–2 and uncoupling protein–3 mRNA expression during lipid infusion in human skeletal muscle and subcutaneous adipose tissue. Khalfallah Y, et al. **Diabetes** 2000 Jan;49(1):25–31

Soluble leptin receptor in serum of subjects with complete resistance to leptin: relation to fat mass. Lahlou N, et al. **Diabetes** 2000 Aug;49(8):1347–52

Impaired expression of the uncoupling protein–3 gene in skeletal muscle during lactation: fibrates and troglitazone reverse lactation–induced downregulation of the uncoupling protein–3 gene. Pedraza N, et al. **Diabetes** 2000 Jul;49(7):1224–30

Identification of leptin–induced transcripts in the mouse hypothalamus. White DW, et al. **Diabetes** 2000 Sep; 49(9):1443–50

Survey of mRNAs encoding zinc transporters and other metal complexing proteins in pancreatic islets of rats from birth to adulthood: similar patterns in the Sprague–Dawley and Wistar BB strains. Clifford KS, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 2000 Aug;49(2–3):77–85

Association of –3826 G variant in uncoupling protein–1 with increased BMI in overweight Australian women. Heilbronn LK, et al. **Diabetologia** 2000 Feb;43(2):242–4

A genetic variation in the 5' flanking region of the UCP3 gene is associated with body mass index in humans in interaction with physical activity. Otabe S, et al. **Diabetologia** 2000 Feb;43(2):245–9

Regulation of PepT1 peptide transporter expression in the rat small intestine under malnourished conditions. Ihara T, et al. **Digestion** 2000;61(1):59–67

TMpcp: a Tuber magnatum gene which encodes a putative mitochondrial phosphate carrier. Garnero L, et al. **DNA Seq** 2000;10(6):407–10

A notable example of an evolutionary conserved gene: studies on a putative DNA helicase TIP49. Kurokawa Y, et al. **DNA Seq** 1999;10(1):37–42

Long form leptin receptor mRNA expression in the brain, pituitary, and other tissues in the pig. Lin J, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 2000 Jul;19(1):53–61

The downregulation of the pro–apoptotic protein Par–4 is critical for Ras–induced survival and tumor progression. Barradas M, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Nov 15;18(22):6362–9

The zinc finger protein NRIF interacts with the neurotrophin receptor p75(NTR) and participates in programmed cell death. Casademunt E, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Nov 1; 18(21):6050–61

sigma factor selectivity of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase: role for CRP, IHF and lrp transcription factors. Colland F, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Jun 15;19(12):3028–37

Developmentally regulated, alternative splicing of the Rpn10 gene generates multiple forms of 26S proteasomes. Kawahara H, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Aug 1;19(15):4144–53

Functional interaction between RAFT1/FRAP/mTOR and protein kinase cdelta in the regulation of cap–dependent initiation of translation. Kumar V, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Mar 1;19(5):1087–97

FADD/MORT1 regulates the pre–TCR checkpoint and can function as a tumour suppressor. Newton K, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Mar 1;19(5):931–41

Molecular characterization of carnitine–dependent transport of acetyl–CoA from peroxisomes to mitochondria in Saccharomyces cerevisiae and identification of a plasma membrane carnitine transporter, Agp2p. van Roermund CW, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Nov 1;18(21):5843–52

Expression of functional leptin receptors in rodent Leydig cells. Caprio M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Nov; 140(11):4939–47

Assessment of growth parameters and life span of GHR/BP gene–disrupted mice. Coschigano KT, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Jul;141(7):2608–13

Estradiol increases proliferation and down–regulates the sodium/iodide symporter gene in FRTL–5 cells. Furlanetto TW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Dec;140(12):5705–11

Effects of leptin receptor mutation on Agrp gene expression in fed and fasted lean and obese (LA/N–faf) rats. Korner J, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Jul;141(7):2465–71

Gene structure of a new cardiac peptide hormone: a model for heart–specific gene expression. Majalahti–Palviainen T, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Feb;141(2):731–40

Characterization of FAP–1 expression and function in thyroid follicular cells. Myc A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Nov;140(11):5431–4

Organization and regulation of the gene encoding the sheep acid–labile subunit of the 150–kilodalton insulin–like growth factor–binding protein complex. Rhoads RP, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Apr;141(4):1425–33

Pendrin, the protein encoded by the Pendred syndrome gene (PDS), is an apical porter of iodide in the thyroid and is regulated by thyroglobulin in FRTL–5 cells. Royaux IE, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Feb;141(2):839–45

Conservation of a growth hormone–responsive promoter element in the human and mouse acid–labile subunit genes. Suwanichkul A, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Feb;141(2):833–8

Follicular thyroglobulin suppresses iodide uptake by suppressing expression of the sodium/iodide symporter gene. Suzuki K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Nov; 140(11):5422–30

Improved glucose and lipid metabolism in genetically obese mice lacking aP2. Uysal KT, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Sep; 141(9):3388–96

Porcine ovarian cells express messenger ribonucleic acids for the acid–labile subunit and insulin–like growth factor binding protein–3 during follicular and luteal phases of the estrous cycle. Wandji SA, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Jul; 141(7):2638–47

Messenger ribonucleic acids for MAC25 and connective tissue growth factor (CTGF) are inversely regulated during folliculogenesis and early luteogenesis. Wandji SA, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Jul;141(7):2648–57

Npt2 gene disruption confers resistance to the inhibitory action of parathyroid hormone on renal sodium–phosphate cotransport. Zhao N, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Jun; 141(6):2159–65

Analysis of Tyr to Phe and fa/fa leptin receptor mutations in the PC12 cell line. Eyckerman S, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1999 Dec;10(4):549–56

Murine FATP alleviates growth and biochemical deficiencies of yeast fat1Delta strains. Dirusso CC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Jul;267(14):4422–33

Characterization of a human alternatively spliced truncated reduced folate carrier increasing folate accumulation in parental leukemia cells. Drori S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Feb;267(3):690–702

Inhibition of inositol uptake in astrocytes by antisense oligonucleotides delivered by pH–sensitive liposomes. Lubrich B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Apr;267(8):2432–8

Generation of epitope–specific antibodies to rat GHBP in the sheep using an interspecies switching strategy involving site–directed mutagenesis of ovine GHBP. Shand JH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Dec;266(3):917–23

Mouse brain and muscle tissues constitutively express high levels of Homer proteins. Soloviev MM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Feb;267(3):634–9

Detection of novel genes that are up–regulated (Di12) or down–regulated (T1A12) with disease progression in breast cancer. Burger AM, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1998 Feb; 7 Suppl 1:S29–35

Mutations in the heatshock cognate 70 protein (hsc4) modulate Notch signaling. Hing HK, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1999 Oct;78(10):690–7

Identification and characterization of five new subunits of TRAPP. Sacher M, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 2000 Feb; 79(2):71–80

Mannose–binding lectin promoter and structural gene variants in sarcoidosis [see comments] Foley PJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 2000 Jun;30(6):549–52. Comment in: Eur J Clin Invest 2000 Jun;30(6):471–2.

Cholesteryl ester transfer protein gene polymorphisms are associated with carotid atherosclerosis in men. Kakko S, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 2000 Jan;30(1):18–25

Sodium/iodide symporter: a key transport system in thyroid cancer cell metabolism. Filetti S, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1999 Nov;141(5):443–57 (69 ref.)

Semi–quantitative comparison of the differentiation markers and sodium iodide symporter messenger ribonucleic acids in papillary thyroid carcinomas using RT–PCR. Tanaka K, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 2000 Apr;142(4):340–6

Deafness heterogeneity in a Druze isolate from the Middle East: novel OTOF and PDS mutations, low prevalence of GJB2 35delG mutation and indication for a new DFNB locus. Adato A, et al. **Eur J Hum Genet** 2000 Jun; 8(6):437–42

Isolation and chromosomal localization of a new human retinoblastoma binding protein 2 homologue 1a (RBBP2H1A). Kashuba V, et al. **Eur J Hum Genet** 2000 Jun;8(6):407–13

Mutation analysis of the RPGR gene reveals novel mutations in south European patients with X–linked retinitis pigmentosa. Miano MG, et al. **Eur J Hum Genet** 1999 Sep; 7(6):687–94

Genetic polymorphism of the mannose–binding protein gene in children with sickle cell disease: identification of three new variant alleles and relationship to infections. Neonato MG, et al. **Eur J Hum Genet** 1999 Sep;7(6):679–86

Alu–splice cloning of human Intersectin (ITSN), a putative multivalent binding protein expressed in proliferating and differentiating neurons and overexpressed in Down syndrome. Pucharcós C, et al. **Eur J Hum Genet** 1999 Sep; 7(6):704–12

Refined mapping of the human serotonin transporter (SLC6A4) gene within 17q11 adjacent to the CPD and NF1 genes. Shen S, et al. **Eur J Hum Genet** 2000 Jan; 8(1):75–8

Mannose binding lectin (MBL) genotype distributions with relation to serum levels in UK Caucasoids. Crosdale DJ, et al. **Eur J Immunogenet** 2000 Jun;27(3):111–7

Release and elimination of dopamine in vivo in mice lacking the dopamine transporter: functional consequences. Benoit–Marand M, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 Aug; 12(8):2985–92

Altered expression and functions of serotonin 5–HT1A and 5–HT1B receptors in knock–out mice lacking the 5–HT transporter. Fabre V, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 Jul; 12(7):2299–310

Differential regulation of tyrosine hydroxylase in the basal ganglia of mice lacking the dopamine transporter. Jaber M, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1999 Oct;11(10):3499–511

IAP family proteins delay motoneuron cell death in vivo. Perrelet D, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 Jun;12(6):2059–67

The serotonin transporter gene and Parkinson's disease. McCann SJ, et al. **Eur Neurol** 2000;44(2):108–11

The down–regulated in adenoma (Dra) gene encoding intestine–specific anion transporter maps to mouse chromosome 12. Kunieda T, et al. **Exp Anim** 2000 Jan; 49(1):67–8

Transient expression of a functional serotonin transporter in Merkel cells during late gestation and early postnatal rat development. Hansson SR, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 2000 Feb; 130(3):401–9

Cytoplasmic domain is not essential for the cell adhesion activities of gicerin, an Ig–superfamily molecule. Taira E, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1999 Dec 15;253(2):697–703

Decreased expression of corticotropin–releasing factor–binding protein mRNA in ACTH–secreting pituitary adenomas. Dieterich KD, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol Diabetes** 2000;108(1):59–62

Expression of cyclin–dependent kinase inhibitor p15(INK4B) during normal and leukemic myeloid differentiation. Teofili L, et al. **Exp Hematol** 2000 May;28(5):519–26

Dopamine transporter proline mutations influence dopamine uptake, cocaine analog recognition, and expression. Lin Z, et al. **FASEB J** 2000 Apr;14(5):715–28

Characterization of novel UCP5/BMCP1 isoforms and differential regulation of UCP4 and UCP5 expression through dietary or temperature manipulation. Yu XX, et al. **FASEB J** 2000 Aug;14(11):1611–8

Genomic structure and promoter analysis of putative mouse acetyl–CoA transporter gene. Bora RS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 May 12;473(2):169–72

Endogenous mutations in human uncoupling protein 3 alter its functional properties. Brown AM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Dec 31;464(3):189–93

Identification of organic anion transporting polypeptide 4 (Oatp4) as a major full–length isoform of the liver–specific transporter–1 (rlst–1) in rat liver. Cattori V, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jun 2;474(2–3):242–5

Identification and molecular characterization of BP75, a novel bromodomain–containing protein. Cuppen E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Oct 15;459(3):291–8

Cloning and functional characterization of the human sodium–dependent vitamin C transporters hSVCT1 and hSVCT2. Daruwala R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Nov 5; 460(3):480–4

Cloning, functional characterisation and population analysis of a variant form of the human glycine type 2 transporter. Evans J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Dec 17;463(3):301–6

Knockout of the Sendai virus C gene eliminates the viral ability to prevent the interferon–alpha/beta–mediated responses. Gotoh B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Oct 8; 459(2):205–10

Transcription of the yeast TNA1 gene is not only regulated by nicotinate but also by p–aminobenzoate [letter] Klebl F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Sep 8;481(1):86–7

Detection and regulation of leptin receptor mRNA in ovine mammary epithelial cells during pregnancy and lactation. Laud K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Dec 10;463(1–2):194–8

Analysis by atomic force microscopy of Med8 binding to cis–acting regulatory elements of the SUC2 and HXK2 genes of saccharomyces cerevisiae. Moreno–Herrero F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Oct 15;459(3):427–32

Aberrant overexpression of 53BP2 mRNA in lung cancer cell lines. Mori T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jan 14; 465(2–3):124–8

Identification of syntenin and other TNF–inducible genes in human umbilical arterial endothelial cells by suppression subtractive hybridization. Stier S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Feb 11;467(2–3):299–304

Molecular cloning of cDNA encoding a cyclin–selective ubiquitin carrier protein (E2–C) from Carassius auratus (goldfish) and expression analysis of the cloned gene. Tokumoto M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Sep 24;458(3):375–7

Cloning and characterization of a root specific high–affinity sulfate transporter from Arabidopsis thaliana. Vidmar JJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jun 9;475(1):65–9

Forskolin induces circadian gene expression of rPer1, rPer2 and dbp in mammalian rat–1 fibroblasts. Yagita K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jan 7;465(1):79–82

Analysis of the dormancy–inducible narK2 promoter in Mycobacterium bovis BCG. Hutter B, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Jul 15;188(2):141–6

Identification of a fmtA–like gene that has similarity to other PBPs and beta–lactamases in Staphylococcus aureus. Komatsuzawa H, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Jul 1; 188(1):35–9

An aerotaxis transducer gene from Pseudomonas putida. Nichols NN, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Jan 1; 182(1):177–83

nalB–type mutations causing the overexpression of the MexAB–OprM efflux pump are located in the mexR gene of the Pseudomonas aeruginosa chromosome. Saito K, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Oct 1;179(1):67–72

Construction of region–specific partial duplication mutants (merodiploid mutants) to identify the regulatory gene for the glucan–binding protein C gene in vivo in Streptococcus mutans. Sato Y, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 May 15; 186(2):187–91

Molecular characterization and functional regulation of a novel rat liver–specific organic anion transporter rlst–1. Kakyo M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1999 Oct;117(4):770–5

Par–4, a proapoptotic gene, is regulated by NSAIDs in human colon carcinoma cells. Zhang Z, et al. **Gastroenterology** 2000 Jun;118(6):1012–7

Structural organization of the human NBC1 gene: kNBC1 is transcribed from an alternative promoter in intron 3.

Abuladze N, et al. **Gene** 2000 Jun 27;251(2):109–22
Cloning and characterization of a putative mouse acetyl–CoA transporter cDNA. Bora RS, et al. **Gene** 1999 Oct 1; 238(2):455–62
Hsc40, a new member of the hsp40 family, exhibits similar expression profile to that of hsc70 in mammalian cells. Chen MS, et al. **Gene** 1999 Oct 1;238(2):333–41
Cloning of three novel neuronal Cdk5 activator binding proteins. Ching YP, et al. **Gene** 2000 Jan 25;242(1–2):285–94
First evidence of uncoupling protein–2 (UCP–2) and –3 (UCP–3) gene expression in piglet skeletal muscle and adipose tissue. Damon M, et al. **Gene** 2000 Apr 4; 246(1–2):133–41
Evaluation and molecular characterization of EHD1, a candidate gene for Bardet–Biedl syndrome 1 (BBS1). Haider NB, et al. **Gene** 1999 Nov 15;240(1):227–32
Characterization and chromosomal mapping of a novel human gene, ANKHZN. Kuriyama H, et al. **Gene** 2000 Aug 8;253(2):151–60
Positive tetracycline control of expression of p15INK4B from an Epstein–Barr autonomous plasmid in a human melanoma cell line. Pacheco TR, et al. **Gene** 2000 Jan 25; 242(1–2):249–56
Structure of the murine Pit1 phosphate transporter/retrovirus receptor gene and functional characterization of its promoter region. Palmer G, et al. **Gene** 2000 Feb 22; 244(1–2):35–45
Cloning, genomic organization and chromosomal localization of the gene encoding the murine sodium–dependent, purine–selective, concentrative nucleoside transporter (CNT2). Patel DH, et al. **Gene** 2000 Jan 25;242(1–2):51–8
Characterization of ywhE, which encodes a putative high–molecular–weight class A penicillin–binding protein in Bacillus subtilis. Pedersen LB, et al. **Gene** 2000 Apr 4; 246(1–2):187–96
Identification of a Manduca sexta NSF ortholog, a member of the AAA family of ATPases. Pullikuth AK, et al. **Gene** 1999 Nov 29;240(2):343–54
NBP1 (Nap1 binding protein 1), an essential gene for G2/M transition of Saccharomyces cerevisiae, encodes a protein of distinct sub–nuclear localization. Shimizu Y, et al. **Gene** 2000 Apr 4;246(1–2):395–404
A rhizobial homolog of IHF stimulates transcription of dctA in Rhizobium leguminosarum but not in Sinorhizobium meliloti. Sojda J 3rd, et al. **Gene** 1999 Oct 1;238(2):489–500
Nob1p, a new essential protein, associates with the 26S proteasome of growing saccharomyces cerevisiae cells. Tone Y, et al. **Gene** 2000 Feb 8;243(1–2):37–45
Structure and chromosomal localization of the mouse SNAP–23 gene. Vaidyanathan VV, et al. **Gene** 2000 Apr 18;247(1–2):181–9
Identification of drosophila bicoid–interacting proteins using a custom two–hybrid selection. Zhu W, et al. **Gene** 2000 Mar 21;245(2):329–39
Noradrenaline transporter gene transfer for radiation cell kill by 131I meta–iodobenzylguanidine. Boyd M, et al. **Gene Ther** 1999 Jun;6(6):1147–52
Expression and activity of human Na+/I– symporter in human glioma cells by adenovirus–mediated gene delivery. Cho JY, et al. **Gene Ther** 2000 May;7(9):740–9
Novel gene therapy for rheumatoid arthritis by FADD gene transfer: induction of apoptosis of rheumatoid synoviocytes but not chondrocytes. Kobayashi T, et al. **Gene Ther** 2000 Mar;7(6):527–33
Close kinship of human 20alpha–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase gene with three aldo–keto reductase genes. Nishizawa M, et al. **Genes Cells** 2000 Feb;5(2):111–25
NF–kappaB activation through IKK–i–dependent I–TRAF/TANK phosphorylation. Nomura F, et al. **Genes Cells** 2000 Mar;5(3):191–202
Ebp2p, yeast homologue of a human protein that interacts with Epstein–Barr virus nuclear antigen 1, is required for pre–rRNA processing and ribosomal subunit assembly. Tsujii R, et al. **Genes Cells** 2000 Jul;5(7):543–53
Amplification of 4q21–q22 and the MXR gene in independently derived mitoxantrone–resistant cell lines. Knutsen T, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 2000 Jan; 27(1):110–6
A consistent pattern of RIN1 rearrangements in oral squamous cell carcinoma cell lines supports a breakage–fusion–bridge cycle model for 11q13 amplification. Shuster MI, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 2000 Jun;28(2):153–63
Tissue– and stage–specific modulation of Wingless signaling by the segment polarity gene lines. Hatini V, et al. **Genes Dev** 2000 Jun 1;14(11):1364–76
The cAMP receptor protein CRP can function as an osmoregulator of transcription in Escherichia coli [published erratum appears in Genes Dev 2000 Feb 1;14(3):389] Landis L, et al. **Genes Dev** 1999 Dec 1; 13(23):3081–91
A C. elegans mediator protein confers regulatory selectivity on lineage–specific expression of a transcription factor gene. Zhang H, et al. **Genes Dev** 2000 Sep 1;14(17):2161–72
Extensive association analysis between the CETP gene and coronary heart disease phenotypes reveals several putative functional polymorphisms and gene–environment interaction. Corbex M, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 2000 Jul; 19(1):64–80
Genetic testing for early–onset torsion dystonia (DYT1): introduction of a simple screening method, experiences from testing of a large patient cohort, and ethical aspects. Klein C, et al. **Genet Test** 1999;3(4):323–8
The Saccharomyces cerevisiae RanGTP–binding protein msn5p is involved in different signal transduction pathways. Alepuz PM, et al. **Genetics** 1999 Nov;153(3):1219–31
The Drosophila embargoed gene is required for larval progression and encodes the functional homolog of schizosaccharomyces Crm1. Collier S, et al. **Genetics** 2000 Aug;155(4):1799–807
Genetic modifiers of the Drosophila NSF mutant, comatose, include a temperature–sensitive paralytic allele of the calcium channel alpha1–subunit gene, cacophony. Dellinger B, et al. **Genetics** 2000 May;155(1):203–11
Molecular evolution of odorant–binding protein genes OS–E and OS–F in Drosophila. Hekmat–Scafe DS, et al. **Genetics** 2000 May;155(1):117–27
Genetic studies of mei–P26 reveal a link between the processes that control germ cell proliferation in both sexes and those that control meiotic exchange in Drosophila. Page SL, et al. **Genetics** 2000 Aug;155(4):1757–72
POB3 is required for both transcription and replication in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Schlesinger MB, et al. **Genetics** 2000 Aug;155(4):1593–606
Insights into genome differentiation: pheromone–binding protein variation and population history in the European corn borer (Ostrinia nubilalis). Willett CS, et al. **Genetics** 1999 Dec;153(4):1743–51
Duplications on human chromosome 22 reveal a novel Ret Finger Protein–like gene family with sense and endogenous antisense transcripts. Seroussi E, et al. **Genome Res** 1999 Sep;9(9):803–14
SLC7A8, a gene mapping within the lysinuric protein intolerance critical region, encodes a new member of the glycoprotein–associated amino acid transporter family. Bassi MT, et al. **Genomics** 1999 Dec 1;62(2):297–303
Identification of a novel LIM domain gene, LMCD1, and chromosomal localization in human and mouse. Bespalova IN, et al. **Genomics** 2000 Jan 1;63(1):69–74
Somatic versus germline mutation processes at minisatellite CEB1 (D2S90) in humans and transgenic mice. Buard J, et al. **Genomics** 2000 Apr 15;65(2):95–103
Sequencing, expression analysis, and mapping of three unique human tropomodulin genes and their mouse orthologs. Cox PR, et al. **Genomics** 2000 Jan 1;63(1):97–107
Characterization, chromosomal localization, and the complete 30–kb DNA sequence of the human Jagged2 (JAG2) gene. Deng Y, et al. **Genomics** 2000 Jan 1; 63(1):133–8
Isolation, characterization, and mapping of a zinc finger gene, ZFP95, containing both a SCAN box and an alternatively spliced KRAB A domain. Dreyer SD, et al. **Genomics** 1999 Nov 15;62(1):119–22
Cloning, chromosomal localization, and characterization of cDNA from a novel gene, SH3BP4, expressed by human corneal fibroblasts. Dunlevy JR, et al. **Genomics** 1999 Dec 15;62(3):519–24
Molecular cloning, expression characterization, and mapping of a novel putative inhibitor of rho GTPase activity, RTKN, to D2S145–D2S286. Fu Q, et al. **Genomics** 2000 Jun 15;66(3):328–32
Bin2, a functionally nonredundant member of the BAR adaptor gene family. Ge K, et al. **Genomics** 2000 Jul 15; 67(2):210–20
Structure, expression, and chromosomal localization of the mouse Atox1 gene. Hamza I, et al. **Genomics** 2000 Jan 15; 63(2):294–7
The human family of Deafness/Dystonia peptide (DDP) related mitochondrial import proteins. Jin H, et al. **Genomics** 1999 Nov 1;61(3):259–67
Molecular cloning and chromosomal mapping of the human homologue of MYB binding protein (P160) 1A (MYBBP1A) to 17p13.3. Keough R, et al. **Genomics** 1999 Dec 15;62(3):483–9
Molecular characterization of KLHL3, a human homologue of the Drosophila kelch gene. Lai F, et al. **Genomics** 2000 May 15;66(1):65–75
The human fatty acid transport protein–1 (SLC27A1; FATP–1) cDNA and gene: organization, chromosomal localization, and expression. Martin G, et al. **Genomics** 2000 Jun 15;66(3):296–304
The copper chaperone Atox1 in canine copper toxicosis in Bedlington terriers. Nanji MS, et al. **Genomics** 1999 Nov 15;62(1):108–12
cDNA cloning and mapping of a novel islet–brain/JNK–interacting protein. Negri S, et al. **Genomics** 2000 Mar 15;64(3):324–30
The TOR1A (DYT1) gene family and its role in early onset torsion dystonia. Ozelius LJ, et al. **Genomics** 1999 Dec 15; 62(3):377–84
EHD2, EHD3, and EHD4 encode novel members of a highly conserved family of EH domain–containing proteins. Pohl U, et al. **Genomics** 2000 Jan 15;63(2):255–62
Characterization of human retinal fascin gene (FSCN2) at 17q25: close physical linkage of fascin and cytoplasmic actin genes. Tubb BE, et al. **Genomics** 2000 Apr 15; 65(2):146–56
Molecular cloning, functional characterization, tissue distribution, and chromosomal localization of a human, small intestinal sodium–phosphate (Na+–Pi) transporter (SLC34A2). Xu H, et al. **Genomics** 1999 Dec 1;62(2):281–4
Radiation hybrid and cytogenetic mapping of SOCS1 and SOCS2 to chromosomes 16p13 and 12q, respectively. Yandava CN, et al. **Genomics** 1999 Oct 1;61(1):108–11
Cloning of the human monocarboxylate transporter MCT3 gene: localization to chromosome 22q12.3–q13.2. Yoon H, et al. **Genomics** 1999 Sep 15;60(3):366–70
God must love galectins; he made so many of them. Cooper DN, et al. **Glycobiology** 1999 Oct;9(10):979–84 (37 ref.)
Autoregulation of growth hormone receptor and growth hormone binding protein transcripts in brain and peripheral tissues of the rat. Hull KL, et al. **Growth Horm IGF Res** 1998 Apr;8(2):167–73
Expression of the midkine gene in human hepatocellular carcinomas. Koide N, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Nov–Dec;46(30):3189–96
Cloning and functional characterization of the bile acid–sensitive methotrexate carrier from rat liver cells. Honscha W, et al. **Hepatology** 2000 Jun;31(6):1296–304
How tight are your genes? Transcriptional and posttranscriptional regulation of the leptin receptor, NPY, and POMC genes. Good DJ. **Horm Behav** 2000 Jun; 37(4):284–98 (100 ref.)
Leptin and leptin receptor expression in a lipoblastoma in an 8–year–old girl. Deutscher J, et al. **Horm Res** 1999; 51(5):253–5
Distribution of the 3' VNTR polymorphism in the human dopamine transporter gene in world populations. Mitchell RJ, et al. **Hum Biol** 2000 Apr;72(2):295–304
Physical mapping of the human ATX1 homologue (HAH1) to the critical region of the 5q– syndrome within 5q32, and immediately adjacent to the SPARC gene. Boultwood J, et al. **Hum Genet** 2000 Jan;106(1):127–9
Gene structures of the human non–neuronal monoamine transporters EMT and OCT2. Gründemann D, et al. **Hum Genet** 2000 Jun;106(6):627–35
Association between M467T and 114 C–>A variants within the SLC3A1 gene and some phenotypical traits in cystinuria patients from Spain. Guillén M, et al. **Hum Genet** 2000 Mar;106(3):314–20
A novel gene containing LIM domains (LIMD1) is located within the common eliminated region 1 (C3CER1) in 3p21.3. Kiss H, et al. **Hum Genet** 1999 Dec;105(6):552–9
Novel and recurrent mutations in the tyrosinase gene and the P gene in the German albino population. Passmore LA, et al. **Hum Genet** 1999 Sep;105(3):200–10
SH2D1A mutation analysis for diagnosis of XLP in typical and atypical patients. Yin L, et al. **Hum Genet** 1999 Nov; 105(5):501–5
gamma2–COP, a novel imprinted gene on chromosome 7q32, defines a new imprinting cluster in the human genome. Blagitko N, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1999 Dec;8(13):2387–96
Epstein–Barr virus–negative boys with non–Hodgkin lymphoma are mutated in the SH2D1A gene, as are patients with X–linked lymphoproliferative disease (XLP). Brandau O, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1999 Dec;8(13):2407–13
Null mutation of the murine ATP7B (Wilson disease) gene results in intracellular copper accumulation and late–onset hepatic nodular transformation. Buiakova OI, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1999 Sep;8(9):1665–71
A family of mammalian anion transporters and their involvement in human genetic diseases. Everett LA, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1999;8(10):1883–91 (101 ref.)
Copper–dependent trafficking of Wilson disease mutant ATP7B proteins. Forbes JR, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 2000 Aug 12;9(13):1927–35
The Conradi–Hünermann–Happle syndrome (CDPX2) and emopamil binding protein: novel mutations, and somatic and gonadal mosaicism. Has C, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 2000 Aug 12;9(13):1951–5
Mutant torsinA, responsible for early–onset torsion dystonia, forms membrane inclusions in cultured neural cells. Hewett J, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 2000 May 22;9(9):1403–13
Genetic epidemiology of the carnitine transporter OCTN2 gene in a Japanese population and phenotypic characterization in Japanese pedigrees with primary systemic carnitine deficiency. Koizumi A, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1999 Nov;8(12):2247–54
A novel human odorant–binding protein gene family resulting from genomic duplicons at 9q34: differential expression in the oral and genital spheres. Lacazette E, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 2000 Jan 22;9(2):289–301
Functional analysis of novel mutations in y(+)LAT–1 amino acid transporter gene causing lysinuric protein intolerance (LPI). Mykkänen J, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 2000 Feb 12; 9(3):431–8
Functional differences of the PDS gene product are associated with phenotypic variation in patients with Pendred syndrome and non–syndromic hearing loss (DFNB4). Scott DA, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 2000 Jul 1; 9(11):1709–15
Restricted polymorphism of the mannose–binding lectin gene of indigenous Australians. Turner MW, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 2000 Jun 12;9(10):1481–6
Protein binding of a DRPLA family through arginine–glutamic acid dipeptide repeats is enhanced by extended polyglutamine. Yanagisawa H, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 2000 May 22;9(9):1433–42
A study of Wilson disease mutations in Britain. Curtis D, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1999;14(4):304–11
A novel mutation of the down–regulated in adenoma gene in a Japanese case with congential chloride diarrhea. Mutations in brief no. 198. Online. Etani Y, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1998;12(5):362
Identification of P gene mutations in individuals with oculocutaneous albinism in sub–Saharan Africa [published

erratum appears in Hum Mutat 2000;16(1):following 86] Kerr R, et al. **Hum Mutat** 2000;15(2):166–72

Identification of two novel mutations (E332X and c1536delC) in the RPGR gene in two Chinese families with X-linked retinitis pigmentosa. Liu L, et al. **Hum Mutat** 2000 Jun; 15(6):584

Splice-site mutation in the PDS gene may result in intrafamilial variability for deafness in Pendred syndrome. López-Bigas N, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1999;14(6):520–6

Identification of two new polymorphisms (c2447–125A>G; c2532G>A) in the gamma 2-COP (COPG2) gene by screening of Silver-Russell syndrome patients. Mergenthaler S, et al. **Hum Mutat** 2000 Jul;16(1):96

Two novel mutations in the retinitis pigmentosa GTPase regulator (RPGR) gene in X-linked retinitis pigmentosa (RP3). Mutations in brief no. 172. Online Miano MG, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1998;12(3):212–3

SLC7A7 genomic structure and novel variants in three Japanese lysinuric protein intolerance families. Noguchi A, et al. **Hum Mutat** 2000;15(4):367–72

Mutations of the human P gene associated with Type II oculocutaneous albinism (OCA2). Mutations in brief no. 205. Online. Oetting WS, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1998;12(6):434

Mutational analysis of ATP7B and genotype–phenotype correlation in Japanese with Wilson's disease. Okada T, et al. **Hum Mutat** 2000;15(5):454–62

Detection of two novel large deletions in SLC3A1 by semi-quantitative fluorescent multiplex PCR. Purroy J, et al. **Hum Mutat** 2000;15(4):373–9

The spectrum of mutations, including four novel ones, in the thiamine-responsive megaloblastic anemia gene SLC19A2 of eight families. Raz T, et al. **Hum Mutat** 2000; 16(1):37–42

A missense mutation in the OCTN2 gene associated with residual carnitine transport activity. Wang Y, et al. **Hum Mutat** 2000;15(3):238–45

Twelve novel RB1 gene mutations in patients with hereditary retinoblastoma. Mutations in brief no. 206. Online. Yilmaz S, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1998;12(6):434

Identification of two novel mutations [P122S (364C>T) and 1601delAC] in the SLC3A1 gene in type I cystinurics. Gitomer WL, et al. **Hum Mutat (Online)** 2000 Apr;15(4):390

Two novel missense mutations of the OCTN2 gene (W283R and V446F) in a patient with primary systemic carnitine deficiency. Mayatepek E, et al. **Hum Mutat (Online)** 2000 Jan;15(1):118

Two RFLPS (AciI; c954C/T and FokI; c1023FokIT/C) within the coding region of the gene for human Fe65L2, a protein which interacts with Alzheimer beta-amyloid precursor protein. Tanahashi H, et al. **Hum Mutat (Online)** 2000 Jan;15(1):121

Microsomal triglyceride transfer protein (MTP) gene mutations in Canadian subjects with abetalipoproteinemia. Wang J, et al. **Hum Mutat (Online)** 2000 Mar;15(3):294–5

Novel mutations of the RPGR gene in RP3 families. Zito I, et al. **Hum Mutat (Online)** 2000 Apr;15(4):386

Mapping of four simple sequence repeat (SSR) markers on rat chromosome 4 [published erratum appears in Hypertens Res 2000 Mar;23(2):193] Mashimo T, et al. **Hypertens Res** 2000 Jan;23(1):47–50

Genetic variants of thiazide-sensitive NaCl–cotransporter in Gitelman's syndrome and primary hypertension. Melander O, et al. **Hypertension** 2000 Sep;36(3):389–94

Structure and expression of the mouse homologue of the XK gene. Collec E, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1999 Oct; 50(1–2):16–21

The SH2D2A gene encoding the T-cell-specific adapter protein (TSAd) is localized centromeric to the CD1 gene cluster on human Chromosome 1. Dai KZ, et al. **Immunogenetics** 2000 Mar;51(3):179–85

Genomic organization and chromosomal localization of the human gene encoding the T-cell receptor-interacting molecule (TRIM). Hübener C, et al. **Immunogenetics** 2000 Feb;51(2):154–8

Identification and characterization of a fish natural resistance-associated macrophage protein (NRAMP) cDNA. Saeij JP, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1999 Oct; 50(1–2):60–6

Genomic structure and chromosomal location of the mouse macrophage C-type lectin gene. Tsuiji M, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1999 Oct;50(1–2):67–70

Genomic organization and characterization of mouse SAP, the gene that is altered in X-linked lymphoproliferative disease. Wu C, et al. **Immunogenetics** 2000 Aug; 51(10):805–15

Antigenic and sequence diversity in gonococcal transferrin-binding protein A. Cornelissen CN, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Aug;68(8):4725–35

Influence of the bcg locus on natural resistance to primary infection with the facultative intracellular bacterium Francisella tularensis in mice. Kovářová H, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Mar;68(3):1480–4

Role of Nramp1 deletion in Chlamydia infection in mice. Pal S, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Aug;68(8):4831–3

Allelic diversity of the two transferrin binding protein B gene isotypes among a collection of Neisseria meningitidis strains representative of serogroup B disease: implication for the composition of a recombinant TbpB-based vaccine. Rokbi B, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Sep;68(9):4938–47

Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae iron transport: a set of exbBD genes is transcriptionally linked to the tbpB gene and required for utilization of transferrin-bound iron. Tonpitak W, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Mar;68(3):1164–70

M-like proteins of Streptococcus dysgalactiae. Vasi J, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Jan;68(1):294–302

Cloning of porcine NRAMP1 and its induction by lipopolysaccharide, tumor necrosis factor alpha, and interleukin-1beta: role of CD14 and mitogen-activated protein kinases. Zhang G, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Mar; 68(3):1086–93

Evaluation of IBD candidate genes and the case of NRAMP2 [editorial; comment] Brant SR. **Inflamm Bowel Dis** 2000 May;6(2):99–102. Comment on: Inflamm Bowel Dis 2000 May;6(2):92–8.

Analysis of a positional candidate gene for inflammatory bowel disease: NRAMP2 [see comments] Stokkers PC, et al. **Inflamm Bowel Dis** 2000 May;6(2):92–8. Comment in: Inflamm Bowel Dis 2000 May;6(2):99–102.

High level expression of "male specific" pheromone binding proteins (PBPs) in the antennae of female noctuiid moths. Callahan FE, et al. **Insect Biochem Mol Biol** 2000 Jun; 30(6):507–14

Developmental upregulation of inducible hsp70 transcripts, but not the cognate form, during pupal diapause in the flesh fly, Ssarcophaga crassipalpis. Rinehart JP, et al. **Insect Biochem Mol Biol** 2000 Jun;30(6):515–21

Intraspecific nucleotide variation at the pheromone binding protein locus in the turnip moth, Agrotis segetum. LaForest SM, et al. **Insect Mol Biol** 1999 Nov;8(4):481–90

Illegitimate villin transcripts in normal bone marrow precludes detection of colon cancer micrometastases. Salbe C, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 2000 Jan–Mar;15(1):41–3

Loss of heterozygosity and tumor suppressor activity of Bin1 in prostate carcinoma. Ge K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Apr 15;86(2):155–61

Losses of the tumor suppressor BIN1 in breast carcinoma are frequent and reflect deficits in programmed cell death capacity. Ge K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Feb 1;85(3):376–83

Resistance to methotrexate in SKOV-3 cell lines after chronic exposure to carbamazepine is associated with a decreased expression of folate receptor. Toffoli G, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Mar 1;85(5):683–90

Genetic variations of the midkine (MK) gene in human sporadic colorectal and gastric cancers. Ahmed KM, et al. **Int J Mol Med** 2000 Sep;6(3):281–7

Differential transcriptional regulation of silencer of death domains in cord blood and peripheral blood lymphocytes. Park J, et al. **Int J Mol Med** 2000 Sep;6(3):289–93

Association of Trp64Arg polymorphism of the beta3-adrenergic receptor gene and no association of Gln223Arg polymorphism of the leptin receptor gene in Japanese schoolchildren with obesity. Endo K, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 2000 Apr;24(4):443–9

Changes in muscle UCP3 expression and serum leptin in food restricted and refed rats. Marzolo M, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 2000 Jun;24 Suppl 2:S131–3

Expression of rat uncoupling protein family mRNA levels by chronic treatment with thyroid hormone. Masaki T, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 2000 Jun;24 Suppl 2:S162–4

Association of sets of alleles of genes encoding beta3-adrenoreceptor, uncoupling protein 1 and lipoprotein lipase with increased risk of metabolic complications in obesity. Proenza AM, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 2000 Jan;24(1):93–100

A novel polymorphism in the proximal UCP3 promoter region: effect on skeletal muscle UCP3 mRNA expression and obesity in male non-diabetic Pima Indians. Schrauwen P, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1999 Dec; 23(12):1242–5

Synergistic effect of polymorphisms in uncoupling protein 1 and beta3-adrenergic receptor genes on long-term body weight change in Finnish type 2 diabetic and non-diabetic control subjects. Sivenius K, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 2000 Apr;24(4):514–9

Contribution of the cholesteryl ester transfer protein gene TaqIB polymorphism to the reduced plasma HDL-cholesterol levels found in abdominal obese men with the features of the insulin resistance syndrome. Vohl MC, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1999 Sep; 23(9):918–25

Identification of the full-length KIAA0591 gene encoding a novel kinesin-related protein which is mapped to the neuroblastoma suppressor gene locus at 1p36.2. Nagai M, et al. **Int J Oncol** 2000 May;16(5):907–16

3'UTR polymorphisms in the NRAMP1 gene are associated with susceptibility to tuberculosis in Koreans. Ryu S, et al. **Int J Tuberc Lung Dis** 2000 Jun;4(6):577–80

Heat shock cognate-70 gene expression declines during normal aging of the primate retina. Bernstein SL, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 Sep;41(10):2857–62

Overexpression of Na(+)-dependent myo-inositol transporter gene in mouse lens led to congenital cataract. Jiang Z, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 May; 41(6):1467–72

X-linked retinitis pigmentosa: mutation spectrum of the RPGR and RP2 genes and correlation with visual function. Sharon D, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 Aug; 41(9):2712–21

Fine structure of the human translocation protein 1 (HTP1/TLOC1) gene. Daimon M, et al. **IUBMB Life** 1999 Dec;48(6):619–24

5'-upstream structure of the gene coding for chicken riboflavin-binding protein and its relation to estrogen induction. Hamajima S, et al. **IUBMB Life** 1999 Sep; 48(3):293–8

Evaluating gene x psychological risk factor effects in the pathogenesis of anxiety: a new model approach. Schmidt NB, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 2000 May;109(2):308–20

The early development of child psychopharmacogenetics [comment] Cook EH Jr. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1999 Dec; 38(12):1478–81. Comment on: J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1999 Dec;38(12):1474–7.

Effects of serotonin transporter promoter genotype on platelet serotonin transporter functionality in depressed children and adolescents. Nobile M, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1999 Nov; 38(11):1396–402

Association of the dopamine transporter gene (DAT1) with poor methylphenidate response [see comments] Winsberg BG, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1999 Dec; 38(12):1474–7. Comment in: J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1999 Dec;38(12):1478–81.

Novel mutations in thiazide-sensitive Na–Cl cotransporter gene of patients with Gitelman's syndrome. Monkawa T, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 2000 Jan;11(1):65–70

The effect of adipocyte and heart fatty acid-binding protein genes on intramuscular fat and backfat content in Meishan crossbred pigs. Gerbens F, et al. **J Anim Sci** 2000 Mar; 78(3):552–9

Use of digoxigenin-labelled ampicillin in the identification of penicillin-binding proteins in Helicobacter pylori. Harris AG, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2000 May;45(5):591–8

DNA vaccination by mecA sequence evokes an antibacterial immune response against methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Ohwada A, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1999 Dec;44(6):767–74

Hypoxia regulates gene expression of alveolar epithelial transport proteins. Clerici C, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 May;88(5):1890–6 (42 ref.)

CzcD is a heavy metal ion transporter involved in regulation of heavy metal resistance in Ralstonia sp. strain CH34. Anton A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Nov;181(22):6876–81

Characterization of a Snorhizobium meliloti ATP-binding cassette histidine transporter also involved in betaine and proline uptake. Boncompagni E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jul;182(13):3717–25

Characterization of a novel, antifungal, chitin-binding protein from Streptomyces tendae Tü901 that interferes with growth polarity. Bormann C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Dec; 181(24):7421–9

Effect of altered spacing between uhpT promoter elements on transcription activation. Chen Q, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Aug;182(16):4430–6

Identification of a chitin-binding protein secreted by Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Folders J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Mar;182(5):1257–63

Gene disruption studies of penicillin-binding proteins 1a, 1b, and 2a in Streptococcus pneumoniae. Hoskins J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Oct;181(20):6552–5

Regulation of adhE (encoding ethanol oxidoreductase) by the Fis protein in Escherichia coli. Membrillo-Hernández J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Dec;181(23):7390–3

Penicillin binding protein 5 affects cell diameter, contour, and morphology of Escherichia coli. Nelson DE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Mar;182(6):1714–21

RNA polymerase alpha and sigma(70) subunits participate in transcription of the Escherichia coli uhpT promoter. Olekhnovich IN, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Dec; 181(23):7266–73

Specificity mutants of the binding protein of the oligopeptide transport system of Lactococcus lactis. Picon A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Mar;182(6):1600–8

Identification of SoxS-regulated genes in Salmonella enterica serovar typhimurium. Pomposiello PJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jan;182(1):23–9

Two nitrate/nitrite transporters are encoded within the mobilizable plasmid for nitrate respiration of Thermus thermophilus HB8. Ramírez S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Apr; 182(8):2179–83

Genetic analysis of sliding motility in Mycobacterium smegmatis. Recht J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Aug; 182(15):4348–51

AcrD of Escherichia coli is an aminoglycoside efflux pump. Rosenberg EY, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Mar;182(6):1754–6

A Bacillus subtilis gene of previously unknown function, yhaG, is translationally regulated by tryptophan-activated TRAP and appears to be involved in tryptophan transport. Sarsero JP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Apr;182(8):2329–31

Identification and characterization of a membrane permease involved in iron-hydroxamate transport in Staphylococcus aureus. Sebulsky MT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Aug; 182(16):4394–400

Uptake of 2-oxoglutarate in Synechococcus strains transformed with the Escherichia coli kgtP gene. Vázquez-Bermúdez MF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jan; 182(1):211–5

Insertion mutagenesis and membrane topology model of the Pseudomonas aeruginosa outer membrane protein OprM. Wong KK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 May;182(9):2402–10

Mechanism of repression of the aroP P2 promoter by the TyrR protein of Escherichia coli. Yang J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Oct;181(20):6411–8

Expression and activity of chimeric molecules between human UDP-galactose transporter and CMP-sialic acid

transporter. Aoki K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1999 Nov; 126(5):940–50

Molecular cloning and functional expression of the human Golgi UDP-N-acetylglucosamine transporter. Ishida N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1999 Jul;126(1):68–77

Ganglioside GT1b in rat brain binds to p58, a brain-specific sodium-dependent inorganic phosphate cotransporter: expression cloning with a specific monoclonal antibody to ganglioside GT1b-binding protein. Kotani M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 2000 Jan;127(1):13–22

Characterization of human serum mannan-binding protein promoter. Naito H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1999 Dec; 126(6):1004–12

Characterization of a mutant form of SecA that alleviates a SecY defect at low temperature and shows a synthetic defect with SecY alteration at high temperature. Nakatogawa H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 2000 Jun; 127(6):1071–9

Cloning and sequencing of the gene for a Tetrahymena fimbrin-like protein. Watanabe A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 2000 Jan;127(1):85–94

Oligomeric state of wild-type and cysteine-less yeast mitochondrial citrate transport proteins. Kotaria R, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1999 Dec;31(6):543–9

A novel mammalian iron-regulated protein involved in intracellular iron metabolism. Abboud S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 30;275(26):19906–12

Regulation of the liver fatty acid-binding protein gene by hepatocyte nuclear factor 1alpha (HNF1alpha). Alterations in fatty acid homeostasis in HNF1alpha-deficient mice. Akiyama TE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 1; 275(35):27117–22

The mouse Na(+)-sulfate cotransporter gene Nas1. Cloning, tissue distribution, gene structure, chromosomal assignment, and transcriptional regulation by vitamin D. Beck L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 21;275(16):11880–90

Role of the suppressor of cytokine signaling-3 in mediating the inhibitory effects of interleukin-1beta on the growth hormone-dependent transcription of the acid-labile subunit gene in liver cells. Boisclair YR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 11;275(6):3841–7

Melusin is a new muscle-specific interactor for beta(1) integrin cytoplasmic domain. Brancaccio M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 8;274(41):29282–8

Cloning and characterization of RAP250, a novel nuclear receptor coactivator. Caira F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 25;275(8):5308–17

Cloning of a novel inosine-guanosine transporter gene from Leishmania donovani by functional rescue of a transport-deficient mutant. Carter NS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 7;275(27):20935–41

Isolation and functional characterization of the PfNT1 nucleoside transporter gene from Plasmodium falciparum. Carter NS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 7;275(14):10683–91

Molecular cloning and characterization of multispecific organic anion transporter 4 expressed in the placenta. Cha SH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 11;275(6):4507–12

Identification of an amino acid transporter associated with the cystinuria-related type II membrane glycoprotein. Chairoungdua A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 8; 274(41):28845–8

Cloning and uterus/oviduct-specific expression of a novel estrogen-regulated gene (ERG1) [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 2000 Feb 18;275(7):5248] Chen D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 5;274(45):32215–24

The adenosine transporter of Toxoplasma gondii. Identification by insertional mutagenesis, cloning, and recombinant expression. Chiang CW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 3;274(49):35255–61

The fatty acid transport protein (FATP1) is a very long chain acyl-CoA synthetase. Coe NR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 17;274(51):36300–4

Regulated trafficking of the human dopamine transporter. Clathrin-mediated internalization and lysosomal degradation in response to phorbol esters. Daniels GM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 10;274(50):35794–801

Interleukin-1beta suppresses retinoid transactivation of two hepatic transporter genes involved in bile formation. Denson LA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 24; 275(12):8835–43

Primary structure, genomic organization, and functional and electrogenic characteristics of human system N 1, a Na+- and H+-coupled glutamine transporter. Fei YJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 4;275(31):23707–17

The activity of a putative polyisoprenol-linked sugar translocase (Wzx) involved in Escherichia coli O antigen assembly is independent of the chemical structure of the O repeat. Feldman MF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 3; 274(49):35129–38

Analysis of SCAMP1 function in secretory vesicle exocytosis by means of gene targeting in mice. Fernández-Chacón R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 12;274(46):32551–4

Conservation and divergence of the yeast and mammalian unfolded protein response. Activation of specific mammalian endoplasmic reticulum stress element of the grp78/BiP promoter by yeast Hac1. Foti DM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 22;274(43):30402–9

MAPK upstream kinase (MUK)-binding inhibitory protein, a negative regulator of MUK/dual leucine zipper-bearing kinase/leucine zipper protein kinase. Fukuyama K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 14;275(28):21247–54

Lack of obesity and normal response to fasting and thyroid hormone in mice lacking uncoupling protein-3. Gong DW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 26;275(21):16251–7

Regulation of SOCS-1 expression by translational repression. Gregorieff A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 14; 275(28):21596–604

Identification of a bile acid-responsive element in the human ileal bile acid-binding protein gene. Involvement of the farnesoid X receptor/9-cis-retinoic acid receptor heterodimer. Grober J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 15; 274(42):29749–54

GABA receptor rho1 subunit interacts with a novel splice variant of the glycine transporter, GLYT-1. Hanley JG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 14;275(2):840–6

Mitogen-induced expression of the fibroblast growth factor-binding protein is transcriptionally repressed through a non-canonical E-box element. Harris VK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 15;275(37):28539–48

Induction of the angiogenic modulator fibroblast growth factor-binding protein by epidermal growth factor is mediated through both MEK/ERK and p38 signal transduction pathways. Harris VK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 14;275(15):10802–11

Identification of regulatory sequences and binding proteins in the type II sodium/phosphate cotransporter NPT2 gene responsive to dietary phosphate. Kido S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 1;274(40):28256–63

Mutational analysis of basic residues in the rat vesicular acetylcholine transporter. Identification of a transmembrane ion pair and evidence that histidine is not involved in proton translocation. Kim MH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 3;275(9):6175–80

Independent promoters regulate the expression of two amino terminally distinct forms of latent transforming growth factor-beta binding protein-1 (LTBP-1) in a cell type-specific manner. Koski C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 12;274(46):32619–30

Identification of a second MutL DNA mismatch repair complex (hPMS1 and hMLH1) in human epithelial cells. Leung WK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 26; 275(21):15728–32

The Saccharomyces cerevisiae RuvB-like protein, Tih2p, is required for cell cycle progression and RNA polymerase II-directed transcription. Lim CR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 21;275(29):22409–17

Characterization of the Shank family of synaptic proteins. Multiple genes, alternative splicing, and differential expression in brain and development. Lim S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 8;274(41):29510–8

Cloning and expression of glycolipid transfer protein from bovine and porcine brain. Lin X, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 18;275(7):5104–10

A beta1,3-glucan recognition protein from an insect, Manduca sexta, agglutinates microorganisms and activates the phenoloxidase cascade. Ma C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 17;275(11):7505–14

The bioenergetics of brown fat mitochondria from UCP1-ablated mice. Ucp1 is not involved in fatty acid-induced de-energization ("uncoupling"). Matthias A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 1;274(40):28150–60

Cloning, expression, and characterization of the acyl-CoA-binding protein in African trypanosomes. Milne KG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 28;275(17):12503–8

A human REV7 homolog that interacts with the polymerase zeta catalytic subunit hREV3 and the spindle assembly checkpoint protein hMAD2. Murakumo Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 11;275(6):4391–7

MIR is a novel ERM-like protein that interacts with myosin regulatory light chain and inhibits neurite outgrowth. Olsson PA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 17; 274(51):36288–92

The mammalian peroxin Pex5pL, the longer isoform of the mobile peroxisome targeting signal (PTS) type 1 transporter, translocates the Pex7p.PTS2 protein complex into peroxisomes via its initial docking site, Pex14p. Otera H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 14;275(28):21703–14

A tuftelin-interacting protein (TIP39) localizes to the apical secretory pole of mouse ameloblasts. Paine CT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 21;275(29):22284–92

Purification and characterization of an alpha-actinin-binding PDZ-LIM protein that is up-regulated during muscle differentiation. Pomiès P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 8; 274(41):29242–50

Cloning and expression of a b(0,+)-like amino acid transporter functioning as a heterodimer with 4F2hc instead of rBAT. A new candidate gene for cystinuria. Rajan DP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 8;274(41):29005–10

Differential regulation of the high affinity nitrite transport systems III and IV in Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Rexach J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Sep 24;274(39):27801–6

The epsins define a family of proteins that interact with components of the clathrin coat and contain a new protein module. Rosenthal JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 26; 274(48):33959–65

Characterization of Yeast Yea4p, a uridine diphosphate-N-acetylglucosamine transporter localized in the endoplasmic reticulum and required for chitin synthesis. Roy SK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 5;275(18):13580–7

Chat, a Cas/HEF1-associated adaptor protein that integrates multiple signaling pathways. Sakakibara A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 3;275(9):6404–10

Cloning and functional expression of a gene encoding a P1 type nucleoside transporter from Trypanosoma brucei. Sanchez MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 15; 274(42):30244–9

Identification of a novel SCAN box-related protein that interacts with MZF1B. The leucine-rich SCAN box mediates hetero- and homoprotein associations. Sander TL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 28;275(17):12857–67

Cloning and characterization of PBP 1C, a third member of the multimodular class A penicillin-binding proteins of Escherichia coli. Schiffer G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 5;274(45):32031–9

Normal blood pressure and plasma renin activity in mice lacking the renin-binding protein, a cellular renin inhibitor. Schmitz C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 19; 275(20):15357–62

The ARF-like 2 (ARL2)-binding protein, BART. Purification, cloning, and initial characterization. Sharer JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Sep 24;274(39):27553–61

Identification of arfophilin, a target protein for GTP-bound class II ADP-ribosylation factors. Shin OH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 17;274(51):36609–15

At physiological expression levels the Kidd blood group/urea transporter protein is not a water channel. Sidoux-Walter F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 15;274(42):30228–35

A new secreted insect protein belonging to the immunoglobulin superfamily binds insulin and related peptides and inhibits their activities. Sloth Andersen A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 2;275(22):16948–53

Overexpression of phosphatidylinositol transfer protein alpha in NIH3T3 cells activates a phospholipase A. Snoek GT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 10;274(50):35393–9

The twin arginine consensus motif of Tat signal peptides is involved in Sec-independent protein targeting in Escherichia coli. Stanley NR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 21;275(16):11591–6

Cloning of an amino acid transporter with functional characteristics and tissue expression pattern identical to that of system A. Sugawara M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 2;275(22):16473–7

Muscle develops a specific form of small heat shock protein complex composed of MKBP/HSPB2 and HSPB3 during myogenic differentiation. Sugiyama Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 14;275(2):1095–104

Mammalian homologues of yeast sec31p. An ubiquitously expressed form is localized to endoplasmic reticulum (ER) exit sites and is essential for ER-Golgi transport. Tang BL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 5;275(18):13597–604

Cloning and functional identification of a neuronal glutamine transporter. Varoqui H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 11; 275(6):4049–54

Energy metabolism in uncoupling protein 3 gene knockout mice. Vidal-Puig AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 26; 275(21):16258–66

Abnormal sodium stimulation of carnitine transport in primary carnitine deficiency. Wang Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 7;275(27):20782–6

A novel shuttle protein binds to RNA helicase A and activates the retroviral constitutive transport element. Westberg C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 14; 275(28):21396–401

Analysis of a gene encoding Rpn10 of the fission yeast proteasome reveals that the polyubiquitin-binding site of this subunit is essential when Rpn12/Mts3 activity is compromised. Wilkinson CR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 19;275(20):15182–92

A new gene involved in the transport-dependent metabolism of phosphatidylserine, PSTB2/PDR17, shares sequence similarity with the gene encoding the phosphatidylinositol/phosphatidylcholine transfer protein, SEC14. Wu WI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 12; 275(19):14446–56

Insertional mutation of the murine kisimo locus caused a defect in spermatogenesis. Yanaka N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 19;275(20):14791–4

Direct activation of the fission yeast PAK Shk1 by the novel SH3 domain protein, Skb5. Yang P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 17;274(51):36052–7

Light-induced down-regulation of the rat class 1 dynein-associated protein robl/LC7-like gene in visual cortex. Ye F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 1;275(35):27172–6

Desferrioxamine-mediated iron uptake in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Evidence for two pathways of iron uptake. Yun CW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 7;275(14):10709–15

Drosophila pro-apoptotic Bcl-2/Bax homologue reveals evolutionary conservation of cell death mechanisms. Zhang H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 1;275(35):27303–6

Identification of a novel ligand-receptor pair constitutively activated by ras oncogenes. Zhang R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 11;275(32):24436–43

Isolation and characterization of peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor (PPAR) interacting protein (PRIP) as a coactivator for PPAR. Zhu Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 5;275(18):13510–6

Deletion of PBP/PPARBP, the gene for nuclear receptor coactivator peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor-binding protein, results in embryonio lethality. Zhu Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 19;275(20):14779–82

Engineering of a proteolytically stable human beta 2-adrenergic receptor/maltose-binding protein fusion and production of the chimeric protein in Escherichia coli and baculovirus-infected insect cells. Hampe W, et al. **J Biotechnol** 2000 Feb 17;77(2–3):219–34

Expression of osteoclast differentiation signals by stromal

elements of giant cell tumors. Atkins GJ, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 2000 Apr;15(4):640–9

The ribosomal protein QM is expressed differentially during vertebrate endochondral bone development. Green H, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 2000 Jun;15(6):1066–75

Identification and cloning of a human urea transporter HUT11, which is downregulated during adipogenesis of explant cultures of human bone. Prichett WP, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 2000 Jan;76(4):639–50

Ubinuclein, a novel nuclear protein interacting with cellular and viral transcription factors. Aho S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Mar 20;148(6):1165–76

Two distinct regions in a yeast myosin-V tail domain are required for the movement of different cargoes. Catlett NL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Aug 7;150(3):513–26

Cloning and characterization of a potassium-dependent sodium/calcium exchanger in Drosophila. Haug-Collet K, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1999 Nov 1;147(3):659–70

A novel function for the tumor suppressor p16(INK4a): induction of anoikis via upregulation of the alpha(5)beta(1) fibronectin receptor. Plath T, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Sep 18;150(6):1467–78

The COOH-terminal domain of Myo2p, a yeast myosin V, has a direct role in secretory vesicle targeting. Schott D, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1999 Nov 15;147(4):791–808

Alternative splicing regulates the subcellular localization of A-kinase anchoring protein 18 isoforms. Trotter KW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1999 Dec 27;147(7):1481–92

Sec34p, a protein required for vesicle tethering to the yeast Golgi apparatus, is in a complex with Sec35p. VanRheenen SM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1999 Nov 15;147(4):729–42

Protein kinase C activation downregulates the expression and function of the basolateral Na+/K+/2Cl(-) cotransporter. Farokhzad OC, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1999 Dec;181(3):489–98

Contrasting effects of oncogene expression on two carrier-mediated systems internalizing folate compounds in Fisher rat 3T3 cells. Kühnel JM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 2000 Sep;184(3):364–72

Overexpression of the Na(+)/K(+)/Cl(-) cotransporter gene induces cell proliferation and phenotypic transformation in mouse fibroblasts. Panet R, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 2000 Jan;182(1):109–18

Syndesmos, a protein that interacts with the cytoplasmic domain of syndecan-4, mediates cell spreading and actin cytoskeletal organization. Baciu PC, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2000 Jan;113 Pt 2:315–24

Regulation of cell migration by amphoterin. Fages C, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2000 Feb;113 (Pt 4):611–20

Identification of a novel C-terminal variant of beta II spectrin: two isoforms of beta II spectrin have distinct intracellular locations and activities. Hayes NV, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2000 Jun;113 (Pt 11):2023–34

Three actin cross-linking proteins, the 34 kDa actin-bundling protein, alpha-actinin and gelation factor (ABP-120), have both unique and redundant roles in the growth and development of Dictyostelium. Rivero F, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Aug;112 (Pt 16):2737–51

The Shank family of scaffold proteins. Sheng M, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2000 Jun;113 (Pt 11):1851–6 (29 ref.)

Identification of the putative mammalian orthologue of Sec31P, a component of the COPII coat. Shugrue CA, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Dec;112 (Pt 24):4547–56

Changes in mRNA of protein inhibitor of neuronal nitric oxide synthase following facial nerve transection. Che YH, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 2000 Jan;17(4):199–206

Expression of pendrin and the Pendred syndrome (PDS) gene in human thyroid tissues. Bidart JM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 May;85(5):2028–33

Uncoupling protein-2 and -3 messenger ribonucleic acids in adipose tissue and skeletal muscle of healthy males: variability, factors affecting expression, and relation to measures of metabolic rate. Boivin M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 May;85(5):1975–83

The T 54 allele of the intestinal fatty acid-binding protein 2 is associated with a parental history of stroke. Carlsson M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Aug;85(8):2801–4

Associations between the leptin receptor gene and adiposity in middle-aged Caucasian males from the HERITAGE family study. Chagnon YC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Jan;85(1):29–34

Hormonal regulation of radioiodide uptake activity and Na+/I- symporter expression in mammary glands. Cho JY, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Aug;85(8):2936–43

Changes in plasma low-density lipoprotein (LDL)- and high-density lipoprotein cholesterol in hypo- and hyperthyroid patients are related to changes in free thyroxine, not to polymorphisms in LDL receptor or cholesterol ester transfer protein genes. Diekman MJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 May;85(5):1857–62

Sex-dependent association of a genetic polymorphism of cholesteryl ester transfer protein with high-density lipoprotein cholesterol and macrovascular pathology in type II diabetic patients. Durlach A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Oct;84(10):3656–9

Codon-54 polymorphism of the fatty acid-binding protein 2 gene is associated with elevation of fasting and postprandial triglyceride in type 2 diabetes. Georgopoulos A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Sep;85(9):3155–60

Expression of leptin receptor in human endometrium and fluctuation during the menstrual cycle. Kitawaki J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 May;85(5):1946–50

Linkage of familial euthyroid goiter to the multinodular goiter-1 locus and exclusion of the candidate genes thyroglobulin, thyroperoxidase, and Na+/I- symporter. Neumann S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Oct; 84(10):3750–6

Regulation of uncoupling protein-2 and -3 by growth hormone in skeletal muscle and adipose tissue in growth hormone-deficient adults. Pedersen SB, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Nov;84(11):4073–8

Failure of membrane targeting causes the functional defect of two mutant sodium iodide symporters [see comments] Pohlenz J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Jul; 85(7):2366–9. Comment in: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 2000 Jul;85(7):2364–5.

Hypertension in obesity and the leptin receptor gene locus. Rosmond R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Sep; 85(9):3126–31

Studies of the synergistic effect of the Trp/Arg64 polymorphism of the beta3-adrenergic receptor gene and the -3826 A—>G variant of the uncoupling protein-1 gene on features of obesity and insulin resistance in a population-based sample of 379 young Danish subjects. Urhammer SA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Sep; 85(9):3151–4

Of metals, mice, and men: what animal models can teach us about body iron loading [comment] Anderson GJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 2000 May;105(9):1185–6. Comment on: J Clin Invest 2000 May;105(9):1209–16.

Neointima formation in a restenosis model is suppressed in midkine-deficient mice. Horiba M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 2000 Feb;105(4):489–95

Overexpression of monocarboxylate transporter and lactate dehydrogenase alters insulin secretory responses to pyruvate and lactate in beta cells. Ishihara H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1999 Dec;104(11):1621–9

Genes that modify the hemochromatosis phenotype in mice [see comments] Levy JE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 2000 May; 105(9):1209–16. Comment in: J Clin Invest 2000 May;105(9):1185–6.

IL-4 gene therapy for collagen arthritis suppresses synovial IL-17 and osteoprotegerin ligand and prevents bone erosion. Lubberts E, et al. **J Clin Invest** 2000 Jun; 105(12):1697–710

Sterol upregulation of human CETP expression in vitro and in transgenic mice by an LXR element. Luo Y, et al. **J Clin Invest** 2000 Feb;105(4):513–20

Enhanced RANK ligand expression and responsivity of bone marrow cells in Paget's disease of bone. Menaa C, et al. **J Clin Invest** 2000 Jun;105(12):1833–8

Failure of spermatogenesis in mouse lines deficient in the Na(+)-K(+)-2Cl(-) cotransporter. Pace AJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 2000 Feb;105(4):441–50

Prevalence of the amylase-binding protein A gene (abpA) in oral streptococci. Brown AE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Dec;37(12):4081–5

Confirmation of psaA in all 90 serotypes of Streptococcus pneumoniae by PCR and potential of this assay for identification and diagnosis. Morrison KE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Jan;38(1):434–7

Rapid identification of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus and simultaneous species confirmation using real-time fluorescence PCR. Reischl U, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Jun;38(6):2429–33

Identification of the major Spanish clones of penicillin-resistant pneumococci via the Internet using multilocus sequence typing. Zhou J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Mar;38(3):977–86

Differential frequencies of p16(INK4a) promoter hypermethylation, p53 mutation, and K-ras mutation in exfoliative material mark the development of lung cancer in symptomatic chronic smokers. Kersting M, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Sep 15;18(18):3221–9

Efficacy of paroxetine in depression is influenced by a functional polymorphism within the promoter of the serotonin transporter gene [letter] Zanardi R, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 2000 Feb;20(1):105–7

Neuronally modulated transcription of a glycine transporter in rat dorsal cochlear nucleus and nucleus of the medial trapezoid body. Barmack NH, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1999 Dec 13;415(2):175–88

Expression of a synapse-associated membrane protein, P84/SHPS-1, and its ligand, IAP/CD47, in mouse retina. Mi ZP, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Jan 17;416(3):335–44

Expression of "suppressor of cytokine signalling" (SOCS) genes in the developing and adult mouse nervous system. Polizzotto MN, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Jul 24; 423(2):348–58

Diazepam-binding inhibitor/acyl-CoA-binding protein mRNA and peripheral benzodiazepine receptor mRNA in endocrine and immune tissues after prenatal diazepam exposure of male and female rats. Bürgi B, et al. **J Endocrinol** 2000 Jul;166(1):163–71

Modulation of uncoupling protein 2 and uncoupling protein 3: regulation by denervation, leptin and retinoic acid treatment. Scarpace PJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 2000 Mar; 164(3):331–7

Expression of membrane transporters in cane toad Bufo marinus oocytes. Markovich D, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1999 Aug; 202 (Pt 16):2217–23

Molecular characterization of a urea transporter in the gill of the gulf toadfish (Opsanus beta). Walsh PJ, et al. **J Exp Biol** 2000 Aug;203 Pt 15:2357–64

Immune escape of tumors in vivo by expression of cellular FLICE-inhibitory protein [see comments] Medema JP, et al. **J Exp Med** 1999 Oct 4;190(7):1033–8. Comment in: J Exp Med 1999 Oct 4;190(7):891–3.

FLICE-inhibitory protein expression during macrophage differentiation confers resistance to fas-mediated apoptosis. Perlman H, et al. **J Exp Med** 1999 Dec 6;190(11):1679–88

RIBP, a novel Rlk/Txk- and itk-binding adaptor protein that regulates T cell activation. Rajagopal K, et al. **J Exp Med** 1999 Dec 6;190(11):1657–68

A new variant deletion of a copper-transporting P-type ATPase gene found in patients with Wilson's disease presenting with fulminant hepatic failure. Okada T, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 2000;35(4):278–83

Properties of the mutant Ser-460-Cys implicate this site in a functionally important region of the type IIa Na(+)/P(i) cotransporter protein. Lambert G, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1999 Nov;114(5):637–52

BAG-1, a novel Bcl-2-interacting protein, activates expression of human JC virus. Devireddy LR, et al. **J Gen Virol** 2000 Feb;81 Pt 2:351–7

Molecular cloning and expression analysis of the human DA41 gene and its mapping to chromosome 9q21.2-q21.3. Hanaoka E, et al. **J Hum Genet** 2000;45(3):188–91

Identification of a novel single nucleotide polymorphism (SNP) in the human organic cation transporter-like 2-antisense (ORCTL2S) gene. Higashimoto K, et al. **J Hum Genet** 2000;45(1):58–9

Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism in the third intron of the NRAMP2/DMT1 gene. Kishi F, et al. **J Hum Genet** 1999; 44(6):425–7

Novel mutations of the ATP7B gene in Japanese patients with Wilson disease. Kusuda Y, et al. **J Hum Genet** 2000; 45(2):86–91

An Ile/Val polymorphism at codon 1464 of the ATP7A gene. Ogawa A, et al. **J Hum Genet** 1999;44(6):423–4

cDNA cloning of a novel human gene NAKAP95, neighbor of A-kinase anchoring protein 95 (AKAP95) on chromosome 19p13.11-p13.12 region. Seki N, et al. **J Hum Genet** 2000;45(1):31–7

cDNA cloning, expression profile, and genomic structure of human and mouse RNF10/Rnf 10 genes, encoding a novel RING finger protein. Seki N, et al. **J Hum Genet** 2000; 45(1):38–42

Transgenic expression of Ly49A on T cells impairs a specific antitumor response. Brawand P, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Aug 15;165(4):1871–6

Defective thymocyte development and perturbed homeostasis of T cells in STAT-induced STAT inhibitor-1/suppressors of cytokine signaling-1 transgenic mice. Fujimoto M, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Aug 15; 165(4):1799–806

Impaired secretion of rat mannose-binding protein resulting from mutations in the collagen-like domain. Heise CT, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Aug 1;165(3):1403–9

Cloning and characterization of a novel activating Ly49 closely related to Ly49A. Makrigiannis AP, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Nov 1;163(9):4931–8

Transgenic expression of Ly-49A in thymocytes alters repertoire selection. Pauza M, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jan 15;164(2):884–92

IFN regulatory factor-1-mediated transcriptional activation of mouse STAT-induced STAT inhibitor-1 gene promoter by IFN-gamma. Saito H, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jun 1; 164(11):5833–43

Molecular defects in variant forms of mannose-binding protein associated with immunodeficiency. Wallis R, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Nov 1;163(9):4953–9

Enhanced antiviral and opsonic activity of a human mannose-binding lectin and surfactant protein D chimera. White MR, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Aug 15;165(4):2108–15

Detection of structural gene mutations and promoter polymorphisms in the mannan-binding lectin (MBL) gene by polymerase chain reaction with sequence-specific primers. Steffensen R, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 2000 Jul 31;241(1-2):33–42

Granulomatous reaction to intradermal injection of lepromin (Mitsuda reaction) is linked to the human NRAMP1 gene in Vietnamese leprosy sibships. Alcaïs A, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 Jan;181(1):302–8

Major related sets of antibiotic-resistant Pneumococci in the United States as determined by pulsed-field gel electrophoresis and pbp1a-pbp2b-pbp2x-dhf restriction profiles. Gherardi G, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 Jan; 181(1):216–29

Variants of the human NRAMP1 gene and altered human immunodeficiency virus infection susceptibility. Marquet S, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1999 Nov;180(5):1521–5

The common pentanucleotide polymorphism of the 3'-untranslated region of the leptin receptor gene is associated with serum insulin levels and the risk of type 2 diabetes in non-diabetic men: a prospective case-control study. Lakka HM, et al. **J Intern Med** 2000 Jul;248(1):77–83

Infection-susceptibility alleles of mannose-binding lectin are associated with increased carotid plaque area. Hegele RA, et al. **J Investig Med** 2000 May;48(3):198–202

NRAMP1 gene polymorphisms in patients with rheumatoid arthritis in Koreans. Yang YS, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 2000 Feb;15(1):83–7

Effects of intestinal fatty acid-binding protein overexpression on fatty acid metabolism in Caco-2 cells. Darimont C, et al. **J Lipid Res** 2000 Jan;41(1):84–92

Sterol carrier protein-2 expression alters phospholipid

content and fatty acyl composition in L-cell fibroblasts. Murphy EJ, et al. **J Lipid Res** 2000 May;41(5):788–96
Novel mutations in the microsomal triglyceride transfer protein gene causing abetalipoproteinemia. Ohashi K, et al. **J Lipid Res** 2000 Aug;41(8):1199–204
Phospholipid transfer protein gene knock-out mice have low high density lipoprotein levels, due to hypercatabolism, and accumulate apoA-IV-rich lamellar lipoproteins. Qin S, et al. **J Lipid Res** 2000 Feb;41(2):269–76
Microsomal triglyceride transfer protein expression during mouse development. Shelton JM, et al. **J Lipid Res** 2000 Apr;41(4):532–7
Identification of two different mutations in the PDS gene in an inbred family with Pendred syndrome. Coucke PJ, et al. **J Med Genet** 1999 Jun;36(6):475–7
Identification of novel alleles at a polymorphic microsatellite repeat region in the human NRAMP1 gene promoter: analysis of allele frequencies in primary biliary cirrhosis [letter] Graham AM, et al. **J Med Genet** 2000 Feb; 37(2):150–2
Mutation analysis in patients of Mediterranean descent with Wilson disease: identification of 19 novel mutations. Loudianos G, et al. **J Med Genet** 1999 Nov;36(11):833–6
Absence of germline p16(INK4a) alterations in p53 wild type Li-Fraumeni syndrome families [letter] Portwine C, et al. **J Med Genet** 2000 Aug;37(8):E13
CDKN2A mutations in Spanish cutaneous malignant melanoma families and patients with multiple melanomas and other neoplasia. Ruiz A, et al. **J Med Genet** 1999 Jun; 36(6):490–3
Familial clear cell renal cell carcinoma (FCRC): clinical features and mutation analysis of the VHL, MET, and CUL2 candidate genes. Woodward ER, et al. **J Med Genet** 2000 May;37(5):348–53
Cloning, sequencing and characterisation of a Listeria monocytogenes gene encoding a fibronectin-binding protein. Gilot P, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 2000 Oct; 49(10):887–96
Molecular properties of sodium/dicarboxylate cotransporters. Pajor AM. **J Membr Biol** 2000 May 1; 175(1):1–8 (52 ref.)
RNA sequence requirements for NasR-mediated, nitrate-responsive transcription antitermination of the Klebsiella oxytoca M5al nasF operon leader. Chai W, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Sep 17;292(2):203–16
COOH-terminal truncated cardiac myosin-binding protein C mutants resulting from familial hypertrophic cardiomyopathy mutations exhibit altered expression and/or incorporation in fetal rat cardiomyocytes. Flavigny J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Nov 26;294(2):443–56
Localization of amino acids required for Fis to function as a class II transcriptional activator at the RpoS-dependent proP P2 promoter. McLeod SM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Nov 26;294(2):333–46
Separate contributions of UhpA and CAP to activation of transcription of the uhpT promoter of Escherichia coli. Olekhnovich IN, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Oct 8;292(5):973–86
Microbial genome analyses: comparative transport capabilities in eighteen prokaryotes. Paulsen IT, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Aug 4;301(1):75–100
Molecular characterisation of two structurally distinct groups of human homers, generated by extensive alternative splicing. Soloviev MM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Feb 4; 295(5):1185–200
Selection of beta-lactamases and penicillin binding mutants from a library of phage displayed TEM-1 beta-lactamase randomly mutated in the active site omega-loop. Vanwetswinkel S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Jan 21; 295(3):527–40
mRNA expression profiles for corticotrophin-releasing factor (CRF), urocortin, CRF receptors and CRF-binding protein in peripheral rat tissues. Baigent SM, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 2000 Aug;25(1):43–52
Direct protein transfer to terminally differentiated muscle cells [see comments] Derer W, et al. **J Mol Med** 1999 Aug; 77(8):609–13. Comment in: J Mol Med 1999 Aug;77(8):575–6.
Can VP22 resurrect gene therapy? [comment] Luft FC. **J Mol Med** 1999 Aug;77(8):575–6. Comment on: J Mol Med 1999 Aug;77(8):609–13.
Construction of efficient centromeric, multicopy and expression vectors for the yeast Kluyveromyces marxianus using homologous elements and the promoter of a purine-cytosine-like permease. Ball MM, et al. **J Mol Microbiol Biotechnol** 1999 Nov;1(2):347–53
The role of Escherichia coli RNase E and RNase III in the processing of the citQRP operon mRNA from Lactococcus lactis biovar diacetylactis. Drider D, et al. **J Mol Microbiol Biotechnol** 1999 Nov;1(2):337–46
A novel ubiquitous family of putative efflux transporters. Harley KT, et al. **J Mol Microbiol Biotechnol** 2000 Apr; 2(2):195–8
Cloning and analysis of a murine PIAS family member, PIASgamma, in developing skin and neurons. Sturm S, et al. **J Mol Neurosci** 2000 Feb-Apr;14(1-2):107–21
Expression of K13/v-FLIP gene of human herpesvirus 8 and apoptosis in Kaposi's sarcoma spindle cells. Stürzl M, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 Oct 20;91(20):1725–33
Molecular cloning and functional expression of the mouse dopamine transporter. Brüss M, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1999;106(7-8):657–62
Mosaicism for a serotonin transporter gene promoter-associated deletion: decreased recombination in depression. Lesch KP, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1999; 106(11-12):1223–30
Expression of human tyrosine hydroxylase type I in Escherichia coli as a protease-cleavable fusion protein. Short communication. Nakashima A, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1999;106(9-10):819–24
Application of Alu-splice PCR on chromosome 21: DSCR1 and Intersectin. Fuentes JJ, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1999;57:337–52 (51 ref.)
Isolation and characterization of mutants for the vesicular acetylcholine transporter gene in Drosophila melanogaster. Kitamoto T, et al. **J Neurobiol** 2000 Feb 5;42(2):161–71
Molecular cloning of a novel brain-type Na(+)-dependent inorganic phosphate cotransporter. Aihara Y, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Jun;74(6):2622–5
Expression of the vesicular acetylcholine transporter, proteins involved in exocytosis, and functional calcium signaling in varicosities and soma of a murine septal cell line. Barbosa J JR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Nov; 73(5):1881–93
Taurine down-regulates basal and osmolarity-induced gene expression of its transporter, but not the gene expression of its biosynthetic enzymes, in astrocyte primary cultures. Bitoun M, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Sep;75(3):919–24
Regulation of rat dopamine transporter mRNA and protein by chronic cocaine administration. Letchworth SR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Nov;73(5):1982–9
Visualization and trafficking of the vesicular acetylcholine transporter in living cholinergic cells [retracted by Santos MS, Prado VF, Barbosa J Jr, Kushmerick C, Gomez MV, Prado MA. In: J Neurochem 2000 Sep;75(3):1332] Santos MS, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Jun;74(6):2425–35
Regulation of corticotropin-releasing factor-binding protein expression in amygdalar neuronal cultures. Kasckow JW, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1999 Dec;11(12):959–66
B219/OB-R 5'-UTR and leptin receptor gene-related protein gene expression in mouse brain and placenta: tissue-specific leptin receptor promoter activity. Mercer JG, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 2000 Jul;12(7):649–55
Drosophila rosA gene, which when mutant causes aberrant photoreceptor oscillation, encodes a novel neurotransmitter transporter homologue. Burg MG, et al. **J Neurogenet** 1996 Dec;11(1-2):59–79
Abnormal courtship conditioning in males mutant for the R1 regulatory subunit of Drosophila protein kinase A. O'Dell KM, et al. **J Neurogenet** 1999 Jun;13(1-2):105–18
Differential effector and secretory functions of microglial cell lines derived from BCG-resistant and -susceptible congenic mouse strains. Puliti M, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1999 Nov 1;101(1):27–33
Familial ataxia with isolated vitamin E deficiency not due to mutation of alpha-TTP [letter] Shiojiri T, et al. **J Neurol** 1999 Oct;246(10):982
Ataxia caused by mutations in the alpha-tocopherol transfer protein gene. Usuki F, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 2000 Aug;69(2):254–6
Postmortem study of ataxia with retinitis pigmentosa by mutation of the alpha-tocopherol transfer protein gene. Yokota T, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 2000 Apr; 68(4):521–5
The SNARE Vti1a-beta is localized to small synaptic vesicles and participates in a novel SNARE complex. Antonin W, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Aug 1;20(15):5724–32
Effects of chronic antidepressant treatments on serotonin transporter function, density, and mRNA level. Benmansour S, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Dec 1; 19(23):10494–501
Retroviral inhibition of cAMP-dependent protein kinase inhibits myelination but not Schwann cell mitosis stimulated by interaction with neurons. Howe DG, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 May 15;20(10):3513–21
Molecular cloning and functional expression of the potassium-dependent sodium-calcium exchanger from human and chicken retinal cone photoreceptors. Prinsen CF, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Feb 15;20(4):1424–34
Localization and developmental expression patterns of the neuronal K-Cl cotransporter (KCC2) in the rat retina. Vu TQ, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Feb 15;20(4):1414–23
Accumulation of zinc in degenerating hippocampal neurons of ZnT3-null mice after seizures: evidence against synaptic vesicle origin. Lee JY, et al. **J Neurosci (Online)** 2000 Jun 1;20(11):RC79
Characterization and distribution of Hxt1, a Na(+)/Cl(-)-dependent orphan transporter, in the human brain. Masson J, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1999 Apr 15; 56(2):146–59
Role of the serotonin transporter gene in temperament and character. Hamer DH, et al. **J Personal Disord** 1999 Winter; 13(4):312–27
Polarized distribution of interleukin-1 receptors and their role in regulation of serotonin transporter in placenta. Kekuda R, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Mar; 292(3):1032–41
Characterization of promoter elements mediating ethanol regulation of hsc70 gene transcription. Wilke N, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Jan;292(1):173–80
High-fat feeding reduced muscle uncoupling protein 3 expression in rats. Corbalán MS, et al. **J Physiol Biochem** 1999 Jun;55(2):67–72
Functional characterization of a Na+-phosphate cotransporter (NaPi-II) from zebrafish and identification of related transcripts. Nalbant P, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Oct 1;520 Pt 1:79–89
Expression of OB receptor splice variants during prenatal development of the mouse. Chen SC, et al. **J Recept Signal Transduct Res** 2000 Jan;20(1):87–103
Two edged role of mannose binding lectin in rheumatoid arthritis: a cross sectional study. Garred P, et al. **J Rheumatol** 2000 Jan;27(1):26–34
Effects of deletion or stringent repression of the H3L envelope gene on vaccinia virus replication. da Fonseca FG, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Aug;74(16):7518–28
Identification of a cis-acting replication element within the poliovirus coding region. Goodfellow I, et al. **J Virol** 2000 May;74(10):4590–600
Sodium-dependent neutral amino acid transporter type 1 is an auxiliary receptor for baboon endogenous retrovirus. Marin M, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Sep;74(17):8085–93
Loss of heterozygosity at the Ink4a/Arf locus facilitates Abelson virus transformation of pre-B cells. Mostecki J, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Oct;74(20):9479–87
Mutational inactivation of mitotic checkpoint genes, hsMAD2 and hBUB1, is rare in sporadic digestive tract cancers. Imai Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1999 Aug; 90(8):837–40
In vivo cisplatin resistance depending upon canalicular multispecific organic anion transporter (cMOAT). Minamino T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1999 Oct; 90(10):1171–8
Chronic metabolic acidosis increases NaDC-1 mRNA and protein abundance in rat kidney. Aruga S, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 Jul;58(1):206–15
Identification of five novel SLC3A1 (rBAT) gene mutations in Japanese cystinuria. Egoshi KI, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 Jan;57(1):25–32
Massive reduction of urea transporters in remnant kidney and brain of uremic rats. Hu MC, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 Sep;58(3):1202–10
Cardiac infarcts increase sodium transporter transcripts (rBSC1) in the thick ascending limb of Henle. Nogae S, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 May;57(5):2055–63
Molecular basis of organic anion and cation transport [editorial; comment] Sesaki S. **Kidney Int** 2000 Apr; 57(4):1772–3. Comment on: Kidney Int 2000 Apr;57(4):1608–16.
Physiologic and molecular aspects of the Na+:HCO3- cotransporter in health and disease processes. Soleimani M, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 Feb;57(2):371–84 (91 ref.)
Role of organic anion transporter 1 (OAT1) in cephaloridine (CER)-induced nephrotoxicity. Takeda M, et al. **Kidney Int** 1999 Dec;56(6):2128–36
Polymerase chain reaction-restriction fragment length polymorphism (PCR-RFLP) assay for the mouse leptin receptor (Lepr(db)) mutation. Horvat S, et al. **Lab Anim** 1999 Oct;33(4):380–4
Deficiency of a novel retinoblastoma binding protein 2-homolog is a consistent feature of sporadic human melanoma skin cancer. Vogt T, et al. **Lab Invest** 1999 Dec; 79(12):1615–27
Association of familial deficiency of mannose-binding lectin and meningococcal disease [letter] Bax WA, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Sep 25;354(9184):1094–5
P15INK4b gene methylation and myelodysplastic syndromes. Quesnel B, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1999 Nov;35(5-6):437–43 (68 ref.)
The janus kinase inhibitor, Jab/SOCS-1, is an interferon-gamma inducible gene and determines the sensitivity to interferons. Sakamoto H, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 2000 Jun;38(1-2):49–58 (47 ref.)
Hypermethylation of p16 and p15 genes and RB protein expression in acute leukemia. Guo SX, et al. **Leuk Res** 2000 Jan;24(1):39–46
Methylation status of the p15INK4B gene in hematopoietic progenitors and peripheral blood cells in myelodysplastic syndromes. Aoki E, et al. **Leukemia** 2000 Apr;14(4):586–93
Isolation and characterization of the mouse translin-associated protein X (Trax) gene. Devon RS, et al. **Mamm Genome** 2000 May;11(5):395–8
Organization of the human synphilin-1 gene, a candidate for Parkinson's disease. Engelender S, et al. **Mamm Genome** 2000 Sep;11(9):763–6
Genomic cloning, chromosomal mapping, and expression analysis of msal-2. Kohlhase J, et al. **Mamm Genome** 2000 Jan;11(1):64–8
Complete nucleotide sequence and genomic structure of the human NRAMP1 gene region on chromosome region 2q35. Marquet S, et al. **Mamm Genome** 2000 Sep;11(9):755–62
Alternative splicing, gene localization, and binding of SH2-B to the insulin receptor kinase domain. Nelms K, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1999 Dec;10(12):1160–7
Mapping the RAIDD gene of chicken (Gallus gallus): identification of a region homologous to the mouse high-growth region. Smith J, et al. **Mamm Genome** 2000 Aug;11(8):706–9
Isoform-specific expression of BAG-1 in mouse development. Crocoll A, et al. **Mech Dev** 2000 Mar 1; 91(1-2):355–9
Differential expression of the Drosophila zinc finger gene jim in the follicular epithelium. Doerflinger H, et al. **Mech Dev** 1999 Aug;86(1-2):177–82
Expression pattern of mouse sFRP-1 and mWnt-8 gene during heart morphogenesis. Jaspard B, et al. **Mech Dev** 2000 Feb;90(2):263–7

CARRIER PROTEINS

Cactin, a conserved protein that interacts with the Drosophila IkappaB protein cactus and modulates its function. Lin P, et al. **Mech Dev** 2000 Jun;94(1-2):57-65

minidiscs encodes a putative amino acid transporter subunit required non-autonomously for imaginal cell proliferation. Martin JF, et al. **Mech Dev** 2000 Apr;92(2):155-67

XYbp, a novel RING-finger protein, is a component of the XY body of spermatocytes and centrosomes. Párraga M, et al. **Mech Dev** 2000 Jan;90(1):95-101

Targeted neutralization of calcineurin, by expression of an inhibitor peptide under the control of a cholinergic specific promoter in PC12 cells, promotes neurite outgrowth in the presence of NGF. Naciff JM, et al. **Metab Brain Dis** 2000 Mar;15(1):65-81

Effect of lysine infusion on urea cycle in lysinuric protein intolerance. Lukkarinen M, et al. **Metabolism** 2000 May; 49(5):621-5

Roles of Nramp1, HLA, and a gene(s) in allelic association with IL-4, in determining T helper subset differentiation. Blackwell JM, et al. **Microbes Infect** 1999 Jan;1(1):95-102 (51 ref.)

Molecular characterization and functional analysis of a secA gene homolog in Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans. Novak KF, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 2000;44(2):143-8

Regulation of the transport system for C4-dicarboxylic acids in Bacillus subtilis. Asai K, et al. **Microbiology** 2000 Feb; 146 (Pt 2):263-71

emm and sof gene sequence variation in relation to serological typing of opacity-factor-positive group A streptococci. Beall B, et al. **Microbiology** 2000 May;146 (Pt 5):1195-209

Streptococcus equi with truncated M-proteins isolated from outwardly healthy horses. Chanter N, et al. **Microbiology** 2000 Jun;146 (Pt 6):1361-9

The PE-PGRS glycine-rich proteins of Mycobacterium tuberculosis: a new family of fibronectin-binding proteins? Espitia C, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Dec;145 (Pt 12):3487-95

A novel valanimycin-resistance determinant (vlmF) from Streptomyces viridifaciens MG456-hF10. Ma Y, et al. **Microbiology** 2000 Feb;146 (Pt 2):345-52

TRAP transporters: an ancient family of extracytoplasmic solute-receptor-dependent secondary active transporters. Rabus R, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Dec;145 (Pt 12):3431-45

Genomic arrangement of a putative operon involved in maltose transport in the Mycobacterium tuberculosis complex and Mycobacterium leprae. Borich SM, et al. **Microbios** 2000;102(401):7-15

Expression, purification and characterization of a functional region of the Plasmodium vivax Duffy binding protein. Dutta S, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 2000 Jul; 109(2):179-84

EBL-1, a putative erythrocyte binding protein of Plasmodium falciparum, maps within a favored linkage group in two genetic crosses. Peterson DS, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 2000 Jan 5;105(1):105-13

Secretion of a novel class of iFABPs in nematodes: coordinate use of the Ascaris/Caenorhabditis model systems. Plenefisch J, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 2000 Feb 5;105(2):223-36

Pex17p is required for import of both peroxisome membrane and lumenal proteins and interacts with Pex19p and the peroxisome targeting signal-receptor docking complex in Pichia pastoris. Snyder WB, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1999 Dec; 10(12):4005-19

Extensive variation in the ddl gene of penicillin-resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae results from a hitchhiking effect driven by the penicillin-binding protein 2b gene. Enright MC, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1999 Dec;16(12):1687-95

A phylogenetic analysis of the lipocalin protein family. Ganfornina MD, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 2000 Jan;17(1):114-26

Evidence for directional selection acting on pheromone-binding proteins in the genus Choristoneura. Willett CS. **Mol Biol Evol** 2000 Apr;17(4):553-62

M6P/IGF2R imprinting evolution in mammals. Killian JK, et al. **Mol Cell** 2000 Apr;5(4):707-16

Ubiquitin-related proteins regulate interaction of vimentin intermediate filaments with the plasma membrane. Wu AL, et al. **Mol Cell** 1999 Oct;4(4):619-25

Fatty acid metabolism in human breast cancer cells (MCF7) transfected with heart-type fatty acid binding protein. Buhlmann C, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1999 Sep; 199(1-2):41-8

Identification and characterization of a novel serine-arginine-rich splicing regulatory protein. Barnard DC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 May;20(9):3049-57

Identification of an NTF2-related factor that binds Ran-GTP and regulates nuclear protein export. Black BE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Dec;19(12):8616-24

Presence of a member of the mitochondrial carrier family in hydrogenosomes: conservation of membrane-targeting pathways between hydrogenosomes and mitochondria. Dyall SD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Apr;20(7):2488-97

Mechanism for specificity by HMG-1 in enhanceosome assembly. Ellwood KB, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Jun; 20(12):4359-70

Deficient gene expression in protein kinase inhibitor alpha Null mutant mice. Gangolli EA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 May;20(10):3442-8

Cloning and characterization of SCHIP-1, a novel protein interacting specifically with spliced isoforms and naturally occurring mutant NF2 proteins. Goutebroze L, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Mar;20(5):1699-712

Sarcospan-deficient mice maintain normal muscle function. Lebakken CS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Mar;20(5):1669-77

Sequestration and inhibition of Daxx-mediated transcriptional repression by PML. Li H, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Mar;20(5):1784-96

Evi9 encodes a novel zinc finger protein that physically interacts with BCL6, a known human B-cell proto-oncogene product. Nakamura T, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 May;20(9):3178-86

A novel TATA-binding protein-binding protein, ABT1, activates basal transcription and has a yeast homolog that is essential for growth. Oda T, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Feb;20(4):1407-18

Protein kinase A regulates cholinergic gene expression in PC12 cells: REST4 silences the silencing activity of neuron-restrictive silencer factor/REST. Shimojo M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Oct;19(10):6788-95

Developmental expression of latent transforming growth factor beta binding protein 2 and its requirement early in mouse development. Shipley JM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Jul;20(13):4879-87

Isoform-specific localization of A-RAF in mitochondria. Yuryev A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Jul;20(13):4870-8

INK4d-deficient mice are fertile despite testicular atrophy. Zindy F, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Jan;20(1):372-8

Novel polymorphism of the 5-lipoxygenase activating protein (FLAP) promoter gene associated with asthma. Koshino T, et al. **Mol Cell Biol Res Commun** 1999 Jul; 2(1):32-5

The small proteoglycan fibromodulin is expressed in mitotic, but not in postmitotic fibroblasts. Petri JB, et al. **Mol Cell Biol Res Commun** 1999 Apr;1(1):59-65

Extracellular adenosine increases Na+/I- symporter gene expression in rat thyroid FRTL-5 cells. Harii N, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1999 Nov 25;157(1-2):31-9

Molecular cloning and properties of the chicken leptin-receptor (CLEPR) gene. Horev G, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 2000 Apr 25;162(1-2):95-106

Cloning and characterization of a novel retinoid-inducible gene 1(RIG1) deriving from human gastric cancer cells. Huang SL, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 2000 Jan 25; 159(1-2):15-24

Polarized distribution of glycine transporter isoforms in epithelial and neuronal cells. Poyatos I, et al. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 2000 Jan;15(1):99-111

Insulin and the beta3-adrenoceptor differentially regulate uncoupling protein-1 expression. Klein J, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 2000 Jun;14(6):764-73

Genetic analysis of olfC demonstrates a role for the position-specific integrins in the olfactory system of Drosophila melanogaster. Ayyub C, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 2000 Apr;263(3):498-504

Involvement of a natural transport system in the process of efflux-mediated drug resistance in Mycobacterium smegmatis. Banerjee SK, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 2000 Jan; 262(6):949-56

Transformation of Arabidopsis with a Brassica SLG/SRK region and ARC1 gene is not sufficient to transfer the self-incompatibility phenotype. Bi YM, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 2000 May;263(4):648-54

Cat8p, the activator of gluconeogenic genes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae, regulates carbon source-dependent expression of NADP-dependent cytosolic isocitrate dehydrogenase (Idp2p) and lactate permease (Jen1p). Bojunga N, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1999 Dec;262(4-5):869-75

Genetic organisation of the M protein region in human isolates of group C and G streptococci: two types of multigene regulator-like (mgrC) regions. Geyer A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 2000 Jan;262(6):965-76

Regulation of the expression of the cold shock proteins CspB and CspC in Bacillus subtilis. Kaan T, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1999 Sep;262(2):351-4

The salCAB operon of Azospirillum irakense, required for growth on salicin, is repressed by SalR, a transcriptional regulator that belongs to the LacI/GalR family. Somers E, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 2000 Jul;263(6):1038-46

A novel nucleic acid-binding protein in the cyanobacterium Synechococcus sp. PCC6301: a soluble 33-kDa polypeptide with high sequence similarity to ribosomal protein S1. Sugita C, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 2000 May;263(4):655-63

Prevalence of AIPL1 mutations in inherited retinal degenerative disease. Sohocki MM, et al. **Mol Genet Metab** 2000 Jun;70(2):142-50

Molecular cloning of junctin from human and developing rabbit heart. Wetzel GT, et al. **Mol Genet Metab** 2000 Mar; 69(3):252-8

A secreted tumor-suppressor, mac25, with activin-binding activity. Kato MV. **Mol Med** 2000 Feb;6(2):126-35

A parallel intraphagosomal survival strategy shared by mycobacterium tuberculosis and Salmonella enterica. Buchmeier N, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Mar;35(6):1375-82

Role of penicillin-binding protein PBP 2B in assembly and functioning of the division machinery of Bacillus subtilis. Daniel RA, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Jan;35(2):299-311

GUP1 and its close homologue GUP2, encoding multimembrane-spanning proteins involved in active glycerol uptake in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Holst B, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Jul;37(1):108-24

The putative iron transport system SitABCD encoded on SPI1 is required for full virulence of Salmonella typhimurium. Janakiraman A, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Mar;35(5):1146-55

Identification and molecular characterization of a novel Salmonella enteritidis pathogenicity islet encoding an ABC transporter. Pattery T, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Aug; 33(4):791-805

Manganese homeostasis in Bacillus subtilis is regulated by MntR, a bifunctional regulator related to the diphtheria toxin repressor family of proteins. Que Q, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Mar;35(6):1454-68

Agr-independent regulation of fibronectin-binding protein(s) by the regulatory locus sar in Staphylococcus aureus. Wolz C, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Apr;36(1):230-43

The CitST two-component system regulates the expression of the Mg-citrate transporter in Bacillus subtilis. Yamamoto H, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Aug;37(4):898-912

CFP, the putative cercosporin transporter of Cercospora kikuchii, is required for wild type cercosporin production, resistance, and virulence on soybean. Callahan TM, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1999 Oct;12(10):901-10

The serotonin transporter and clozapine response [letter; comment] Arranz MJ, et al. **Mol Psychiatry** 2000 Mar; 5(2):124-5. Comment on: Mol Psychiatry 1998 Jul;3(4):278-81. Comment on: Mol Psychiatry 1998 Nov;3(6):508-11.

Association of the serotonin transporter promoter regulatory region polymorphism and obsessive-compulsive disorder. Bengel D, et al. **Mol Psychiatry** 1999 Sep;4(5):463-6

Association between tridimensional personality questionnaire (TPQ) traits and three functional polymorphisms: dopamine receptor D4 (DRD4), serotonin transporter promoter region (5-HTTLPR) and catechol O-methyltransferase (COMT). Benjamin J, et al. **Mol Psychiatry** 2000 Jan; 5(1):96-100

Possible association of the short allele of the serotonin transporter promoter gene polymorphism (5-HTTLPR) with violent suicide. Bondy B, et al. **Mol Psychiatry** 2000 Mar;5(2):193-5

Serotonin transporter linked polymorphic region in anorexia nervosa and bulimia nervosa [letter] Di Bella DD, et al. **Mol Psychiatry** 2000 May;5(3):233-4

Modified structure of the human serotonin transporter promoter. Flattem NL, et al. **Mol Psychiatry** 2000 Jan; 5(1):110-5

Systematic screening for DNA sequence variation in the coding region of the human dopamine transporter gene (DAT1). Grünhage F, et al. **Mol Psychiatry** 2000 May; 5(3):275-82

Serotonin transporter gene and schizophrenia: evidence for association/linkage disequilibrium in families with affected siblings. Hranilovic D, et al. **Mol Psychiatry** 2000 Jan; 5(1):91-5

Interaction between the serotonin transporter gene and neuroticism in cigarette smoking behavior. Hu S, et al. **Mol Psychiatry** 2000 Mar;5(2):181-8

Interacting effects of the serotonin transporter gene and neuroticism in smoking practices and nicotine dependence. Lerman C, et al. **Mol Psychiatry** 2000 Mar;5(2):189-92

The human serotonin transporter gene linked polymorphism (5-HTTLPR) shows ten novel allelic variants. Nakamura M, et al. **Mol Psychiatry** 2000 Jan;5(1):32-8

Analysis of the serotonin transporter polymorphism (5-HTTLPR) in Brazilian patients affected by dysthymia, major depression and bipolar disorder [letter] Oliveira JR, et al. **Mol Psychiatry** 2000 Jul;5(4):348-9

Association and linkage of anxiety-related traits with a functional polymorphism of the serotonin transporter gene regulatory region in Israeli sibling pairs. Osher Y, et al. **Mol Psychiatry** 2000 Mar;5(2):216-9

Identification of a novel polymorphism of the human dopamine transporter (DAT1) gene and the significant association with alcoholism. Ueno S, et al. **Mol Psychiatry** 1999 Nov;4(6):552-7

Human dopamine transporter gene: coding region conservation among normal, Tourette's disorder, alcohol dependence and attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder populations. Vandenbergh DJ, et al. **Mol Psychiatry** 2000 May;5(3):283-92

GAG deletion in the DYT1 gene in early limb-onset idiopathic torsion dystonia in Germany. Kamm C, et al. **Mov Disord** 1999 Jul;14(4):681-3

Mutations in MCT1 cDNA in patients with symptomatic deficiency in lactate transport. Merezhinskaya N, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 2000 Jan;23(1):90-7

Orthostatic intolerance and tachycardia associated with norepinephrine-transporter deficiency. Shannon JR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Feb 24;342(8):541-9

Mutations in SLC4A4 cause permanent isolated proximal renal tubular acidosis with ocular abnormalities [letter] Igarashi T, et al. **Nat Genet** 1999 Nov;23(3):264-6

MLH3: a DNA mismatch repair gene associated with mammalian microsatellite instability. Lipkin SM, et al. **Nat Genet** 2000 Jan;24(1):27-35

Mutations in a new photoreceptor-pineal gene on 17p cause Leber congenital amaurosis. Sohocki MM, et al. **Nat Genet** 2000 Jan;24(1):79-83

A new gene, encoding an anion transporter, is mutated in sialic acid storage diseases. Verheijen FW, et al. **Nat Genet** 1999 Dec;23(4):462-5

Mutational hot spot within a new RPGR exon in X-linked retinitis pigmentosa. Vervoort R, et al. **Nat Genet** 2000 Aug;25(4):462-6

Spontaneous combined hyperlipidemia, coronary heart disease and decreased survival in Dahl salt-sensitive

hypertensive rats transgenic for human cholesteryl ester transfer protein. Herrera VL, et al. **Nat Med** 1999 Dec; 5(12):1383–9

Identification and characterization of the high-affinity choline transporter. Okuda T, et al. **Nat Neurosci** 2000 Feb; 3(2):120–5

Mice lacking the norepinephrine transporter are supersensitive to psychostimulants. Xu F, et al. **Nat Neurosci** 2000 May;3(5):465–71

Positional cloning of zebrafish ferroportin1 identifies a conserved vertebrate iron exporter [see comments] Donovan A, et al. **Nature** 2000 Feb 17;403(6771):776–81. Comment in: Nature 2000 Feb 17;403(6771):711, 713.

HDL cholesterol and TaqIB cholesteryl ester transfer protein gene polymorphism in renal transplant recipients. Radeau T, et al. **Nephron** 2000 Apr;84(4):333–41

HEK-293 cells expressing the human dopamine transporter are susceptible to low concentrations of 1-methyl-4-phenylpyridine (MPP+) via impairment of energy metabolism. Storch A, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1999 Nov;35(5):393–403

Activation of gene expression of the gamma-aminobutyric acid rather than the glutamatergic system in the preoptic area during the preovulatory gonadotropin surge of the rat. Leonhardt S, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 2000 Jan; 71(1):8–15

A case of primary torsion dystonia in Japan with the 3-bp (GAG) deletion in the DYT1 gene with a unique clinical presentation [letter] Ikeuchi T, et al. **Neurogenetics** 1999 Sep;2(3):189–90

5-HTTLPR variants not associated with autistic spectrum disorders. Zhong N, et al. **Neurogenetics** 1999 Apr; 2(2):129–31

The DYT1 phenotype and guidelines for diagnostic testing [see comments] Bressman SB, et al. **Neurology** 2000 May 9;54(9):1746–52. Comment in: Neurology 2000 May 9;54(9):1718–9.

To test or not to test? That is the question (with a twist) [editorial;comment] Lichter DG, et al. **Neurology** 2000 May 9;54(9):1718–9. Comment on: Neurology 2000 May 9;54(9):1746–52.

Syntaphilin: a syntaxin-1 clamp that controls SNARE assembly. Lao G, et al. **Neuron** 2000 Jan;25(1):191–201

p16INK4a and p19INK4d mRNA expression in neuroglial tumours: correlation with Ki67 proliferation index. Bouvier-Labit C, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1999 Oct;25(5):408–16

Molecular analysis of alterations of the p18INK4c gene in human meningiomas. Santarius T, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 2000 Feb;26(1):67–75

Genotype influences in vivo dopamine transporter availability in human striatum. Heinz A, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 2000 Feb;22(2):133–9

Serotonin transporter gene polymorphism and antidepressant response. Kim DK, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 Jan 17; 11(1):215–9

Dopamine genes and ADHD. Swanson JM, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 2000 Jan;24(1):21–5

Cloning and characterization of a human brain Na(+)-independent transporter for small neutral amino acids that transports D-serine with high affinity. Nakauchi J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Jun 30;287(3):231–5

Developmental expression of excitatory amino acid transporter 5: a photoreceptor and bipolar cell glutamate transporter in rat retina. Pow DV, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Feb 11;280(1):21–4

Distribution of heat shock protein 108 mRNA in the chicken central nervous system. Shin DH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Apr 14;283(3):181–4

Acute stress decreases serotonin transporter mRNA in the raphe pontis but not in other raphe nuclei of the rat. Vollmayr B, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Aug 25;290(2):109–12

Serotonin transporter (5-HTT) gene polymorphism in psychogeriatric patients. Zill P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Apr 21;284(1–2):113–5

Functions of glutamate transporters in the brain. Tanaka K. **Neurosci Res** 2000 May;37(1):15–9 (30 ref.)

Somatomotor neuron-specific expression of the human cholinergic gene locus in transgenic mice. Schütz B, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;96(4):707–22

Lipoprotein receptor-related protein in brain and in cultured neurons of mice deficient in receptor-associated protein and transgenic for apolipoprotein E4 or amyloid precursor protein. Umans L, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999;94(1):315–21

Detection of fibronectin-binding protein genes in staphylococcal strains from peri-prosthesis infections. Montanaro L, et al. **New Microbiol** 1999 Oct;22(4):331–6

A unique ISRE, in the TATA-less human Isg20 promoter, confers IRF-1-mediated responsiveness to both interferon type I and type II. Gongora C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2000 Jun 15;28(12):2333–41

Selection of intracellularly active ribozymes in mammalian cells. Hamada M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1999; (42):285–6

Isolation of cDNAs that cover the entire coding region of a novel human protein D40. Takimoto M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1999;(42):69–70

Chromosomal assignment of a novel human gene D40. Wei G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1999;(42):71–2

CAIR-1/BAG-3 forms an EGF-regulated ternary complex with phospholipase C-gamma and Hsp70/Hsc70. Doong H, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Sep 7;19(38):4385–95

Cytokine response gene 6 induces p21 and regulates both cell growth and arrest. Fan W, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Nov 11;18(47):6573–82

p53 gene mutation and ink4a-arf deletion appear to be two mutually exclusive events in human glioblastoma. Fulci G, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Aug 3;19(33):3816–22

Gamma-heregulin: a fusion gene of DOC-4 and neuregulin-1 derived from a chromosome translocation. Liu X, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Nov 25;18(50):7110–4

The adenovirus E1A binding protein BS69 is a corepressor of transcription through recruitment of N-CoR. Masselink H, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Mar 16;19(12):1538–46

Negative regulation of Par-4 by oncogenic Ras is essential for cellular transformation. Qiu SG, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Nov 25;18(50):7115–23

Inhibition of H-Ras transformation by the PTEN/MMAC1/TEP1 tumor suppressor gene. Tolkacheva T, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Feb 3;19(5):680–9

Breast cancer growth inhibition by delivery of the MDGI-derived peptide P108. Wang HL, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 May 11;19(20):2455–60

gamma-heregulin is the product of a chromosomal translocation fusing the DOC4 and HGL/NRG1 genes in the MDA-MB-175 breast cancer cell line. Wang XZ, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Oct 7;18(41):5718–21

Ontogeny of renal sulfate transporters: postnatal mRNA and protein expression. Markovich D, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1999 Nov;13(9):806–11

Mutation in the leptin receptor (Leprfa) causes fat-storage-independent hyperleptinaemia in neonatal rats. Hufnagel C, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1999 Sep;438(4):570–2

Skeletal muscle UCP3 and UCP2 gene expression in response to inhibition of free fatty acid flux through mitochondrial beta-oxidation. Samec S, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1999 Sep; 438(4):452–7

Downregulation of skeletal muscle UCP-3 gene expression during refeeding is prevented by cold exposure. Samec S, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 2000 Apr;439(6):723–9

Tentative association of the serotonin transporter with schizophrenia and unipolar depression but not with bipolar disorder in Han Chinese. Liu W, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1999 Aug;9(4):491–5

Fatty acid transport regulatory proteins in the developing rat placenta and in trophoblast cell culture models. Knipp GT, et al. **Placenta** 2000 May;21(4):367–75

Genetic interactions between the chlorate-resistant mutant cr 8 8 and the photomorphogenic mutants cop1 and hy5. Cao D, et al. **Plant Cell** 2000 Feb;12(2):199–210

Pht2;1 encodes a low-affinity phosphate transporter from Arabidopsis. Daram P, et al. **Plant Cell** 1999 Nov; 11(11):2153–66

MAF1, a novel plant protein interacting with matrix attachment region binding protein MFP1, is located at the nuclear envelope. Gindullis F, et al. **Plant Cell** 1999 Sep; 11(9):1755–68

Cloning and functional characterization of an Arabidopsis nitrate transporter gene that encodes a constitutive component of low-affinity uptake. Huang NC, et al. **Plant Cell** 1999 Aug;11(8):1381–92

Molecular cloning and expression analysis of a gene for a sucrose transporter in maize (Zea mays L.). Aoki N, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 1999 Oct;40(10):1072–8

Cloning and secondary structure analysis of caleosin, a unique calcium-binding protein in oil bodies of plant seeds. Chen JC, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 1999 Oct;40(10):1079–86

Novel mannose-binding rice lectin composed of some isolectins and its relation to a stress-inducible salT gene. Hirano K, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 2000 Mar;41(3):258–67

Characterization of a flower-specific gene encoding a putative myrosinase binding protein in Arabidopsis thaliana. Takechi K, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 1999 Dec; 40(12):1287–96

The soybean Eu3 gene encodes an Ni-binding protein necessary for urease activity. Freyermuth SK, et al. **Plant J** 2000 Jan;21(1):53–60

Differential regulation of three functional ammonium transporter genes by nitrogen in root hairs and by light in leaves of tomato. von Wirén N, et al. **Plant J** 2000 Jan; 21(2):167–75

Cloning and expression of amino acid transporters from broad bean. Montamat F, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1999 Sep; 41(2):259–68

Tissue-specific expression of Pa18, a putative lipid transfer protein gene, during embryo development in Norway spruce (Picea abies). Sabala I, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 2000 Feb;42(3):461–78

The promoter of a Brassica napus lipid transfer protein gene is active in a range of tissues and stimulated by light and viral infection in transgenic Arabidopsis. Sohal AK, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1999 Sep;41(1):75–87

Cloning and functional characterization of a constitutively expressed nitrate transporter gene, OsNRT1, from rice. Lin CM, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Feb;122(2):379–88

Nitrite reductase mutants as an approach to understanding nitrate assimilation in Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Navarro MT, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Jan;122(1):283–90

The Arabidopsis HKT1 gene homolog mediates inward Na(+) currents in xenopus laevis oocytes and Na(+) uptake in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Uozumi N, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Apr;122(4):1249–59

Regulation of high-affinity nitrate transporter genes and high-affinity nitrate influx by nitrogen pools in roots of barley. Vidmar JJ, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 May; 123(1):307–18

Isolation and characterization of HvNRT2.3 and HvNRT2.4, cDNAs encoding high-affinity nitrate transporters from roots of barley. Vidmar JJ, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Mar; 122(3):783–92

Prenatal diagnosis of non-ketotic hyperglycinaemia: enzymatic diagnosis in 28 families and DNA diagnosis detecting prevalent Finnish and Israeli-Arab mutations. Kure S, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1999 Aug;19(8):717–20

Cardioprotection from ischemia by a brief exposure to physiological levels of ethanol: role of epsilon protein kinase C. Chen CH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Oct 26;96(22):12784–9

A Stat3-interacting protein (StIP1) regulates cytokine signal transduction. Collum RG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Aug 29;97(18):10120–5

Dopamine tone regulates D1 receptor trafficking and delivery in striatal neurons in dopamine transporter-deficient mice. Dumartin B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Feb 15;97(4):1879–84

Dictyostelium amoebae lacking an F-box protein form spores rather than stalk in chimeras with wild type. Ennis HL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Mar 28;97(7):3292–7

Lsh, an SNF2/helicase family member, is required for proliferation of mature T lymphocytes. Geiman TM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Apr 25;97(9):4772–7

Clinical relevance of the Helicobacter pylori gene for blood-group antigen-binding adhesin. Gerhard M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Oct 26;96(22):12778–83

Molecular cloning and functional analysis of SUT-1, a sulfate transporter from human high endothelial venules. Girard JP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Oct 26; 96(22):12772–7

Host factor Hfq of Escherichia coli stimulates elongation of poly(A) tails by poly(A) polymerase I. Hajnsdorf E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Feb 15;97(4):1501–5

Light stress-regulated two-helix proteins in Arabidopsis thaliana related to the chlorophyll a/b-binding gene family. Heddad M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Mar 28;97(7):3741–6

A retinitis pigmentosa GTPase regulator (RPGR)-deficient mouse model for X-linked retinitis pigmentosa (RP3). Hong DH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Mar 28;97(7):3649–54

Retinoic acid induces sodium/iodide symporter gene expression and radioiodide uptake in the MCF-7 breast cancer cell line. Kogai T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jul 18;97(15):8519–24

RANK is the intrinsic hematopoietic cell surface receptor that controls osteoclastogenesis and regulation of bone mass and calcium metabolism. Li J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Feb 15;97(4):1566–71

A serotonin transporter gene intron 2 polymorphic region, correlated with affective disorders, has allele-dependent differential enhancer-like properties in the mouse embryo. MacKenzie A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Dec 21;96(26):15251–5

Molecular cloning of a docking protein, BRDG1, that acts downstream of the Tec tyrosine kinase. Ohya K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Oct 12;96(21):11976–81

An electric lobe suppressor for a yeast choline transport mutation belongs to a new family of transporter-like proteins. O'Regan S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Feb 15;97(4):1835–40

The molecular physiology of heavy metal transport in the Zn/Cd hyperaccumulator Thlaspi caerulescens. Pence NS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Apr 25;97(9):4956–60

Diversity and phylogeny of gephyrin: tissue-specific splice variants, gene structure, and sequence similarities to molybdenum cofactor-synthesizing and cytoskeleton-associated proteins. Ramming M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Aug 29;97(18):10266–71

Mapping regions containing binding residues within functional domains of Plasmodium vivax and Plasmodium knowlesi erythrocyte-binding proteins. Ranjan A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Nov 23;96(24):14067–72

Targeted disruption of an erythrocyte binding antigen in Plasmodium falciparum is associated with a switch toward a sialic acid-independent pathway of invasion. Reed MB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jun 20;97(13):7509–14

LFG: an anti-apoptotic gene that provides protection from Fas-mediated cell death. Somia NV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Oct 26;96(22):12667–72

The X-linked lymphoproliferative syndrome gene product SH2D1A associates with p62dok (Dok1) and activates NF-kappa B. Sylla BS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jun 20;97(13):7470–5

Uncompensated polyuria in a mouse model of Bartter's syndrome. Takahashi N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 May 9;97(10):5434–9

Cadmium and iron transport by members of a plant metal transporter family in Arabidopsis with homology to Nramp genes. Thomine S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Apr 25;97(9):4991–6

Postnatal neuronal proliferation in mice lacking Ink4d and Kip1 inhibitors of cyclin-dependent kinases. Zindy F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Nov 9;96(23):13462–7

Leptin receptor transcripts are constitutively expressed in placenta and adipose tissue with advancing baboon pregnancy. Green AE, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 2000 Apr;223(4):362–6

CARRIER PROTEINS

Tissue-specific expression of the uncoupling protein family in streptozotocin-induced diabetic rats. Hidaka S, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 2000 Jul;224(3):172-7

Alternative product of the p16/CKDN2A locus connects the Rb and p53 tumor suppressors. James MC, et al. **Prog Cell Cycle Res** 2000;4:71-81 (125 ref.)

Molecular aspects of fatty acid transport: mutations in the IYTSGTTGXPK motif impair fatty acid transport protein function. Stuhlsatz-Krouper SM, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1999 May-Jun; 60(5-6):285-9

Search for association between suicide attempt and serotonergic polymorphisms. Geijer T, et al. **Psychiatr Genet** 2000 Mar;10(1):19-26

No evidence of linkage or linkage disequilibrium between DAT1 and attention deficit hyperactivity disorder in a large sample. Palmer CG, et al. **Psychiatr Genet** 1999 Sep; 9(3):157-60

Norepinephrine transporter gene polymorphism is not associated with susceptibility to major depression. Owen D, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1999 Jul 30;87(1):1-5

Analysis of catechol-O-methyltransferase and 5-hydroxytryptamine transporter polymorphisms in patients at risk for suicide. Russ MJ, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 2000 Feb 14;93(1):73-8

Neuroticism and polymorphisms in the serotonin transporter gene. Deary IJ, et al. **Psychol Med** 1999 May;29(3):735-9

Bipolar disorder and the serotonin transporter gene: a family-based association study. Kirov G, et al. **Psychol Med** 1999 Sep;29(5):1249-54

Enlarged vestibular aqueduct: a radiological marker of pendred syndrome, and mutation of the PDS gene. Reardon W, et al. **QJM** 2000 Feb;93(2):99-104

Absence of linkage between radiosensitivity and the predisposing atp7b gene mutation for heritable hepatitis in the LEC rat. Ogiu T, et al. **Radiat Res** 2000 Jul;154(1):113-6

Characterization of group A streptococcal strains Sv and Su: determination of emm gene typing and presence of small vir regulon. Hong K. **Res Microbiol** 2000 Jan-Feb; 151(1):29-36

Paralogous genes encoding transport proteins in microbial genomes. Saier MH Jr, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1999 Nov-Dec; 150(9-10):689-99 (27 ref.)

Interaction cloning and characterization of RoBPI, a novel protein binding to human Ro ribonucleoproteins. Bouffard P, et al. **RNA** 2000 Jan;6(1):66-78

Mannose binding lectin polymorphisms are associated with early age of disease onset and autoimmunity in common variable immunodeficiency. Mullighan CG, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 2000 Feb;51(2):111-22

Lack of association between mannose-binding lectin, acute otitis media and early Epstein-Barr virus infection among children in Greenland. Homøe P, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1999;31(4):363-6

Association study of a functional serotonin transporter gene polymorphism with schizophrenia, psychopathology and clozapine response. Tsai SJ, et al. **Schizophr Res** 2000 Sep 1;44(3):177-81

A breakdown of Brassica self-incompatibility in ARC1 antisense transgenic plants [see comments] Stone SL, et al. **Science** 1999 Nov 26;286(5445):1729-31. Comment in: Science 1999 Nov 26;286(5445):1690-1.

Expression of the lactate transporter MCT1 in macrophages. Hahn EL, et al. **Shock** 2000;13(4):253-60

Chromosomal localization of two human genes involved in phosphate homeostasis: the type IIb sodium-phosphate cotransporter and stanniocalcin-2. White KE, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1998 Nov;24(6):357-62

Analysis of mechanisms and frequency of CDKN2A/B gene loss during progression of RAS-transformed rat embryo fibroblast clones. Zhou JN, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1998 Nov;24(6):327-39

Dopamine transporter function assessed by antisense knockdown in the rat: protection from dopamine neurotoxicity. Van Kampen JM, et al. **Synapse** 2000 Sep 1;37(3):171-8

Microsatellites proximal to leptin and leptin receptor as risk factors for spina bifida. Shaw GM, et al. **Teratology** 2000 Mar;61(3):231-5

Expressions of human sodium iodide symporter mRNA in primary and metastatic papillary thyroid carcinomas. Park HJ, et al. **Thyroid** 2000 Mar;10(3):211-7

NRAMP1 gene polymorphisms in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Singal DP, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 2000 Jan; 55(1):44-7

Down-regulation of the endoplasmic reticulum chaperone GRP78/BiP by vomitoxin (Deoxynivalenol). Yang GH, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 2000 Feb 1;162(3):207-17

Species differences in sequence and activity of the peroxisome proliferator response element (PPRE) within the acyl CoA oxidase gene promoter. Lambe KG, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1999 Oct 29;110(1-2):119-27

A mouse model for glioma: biology, pathology, and therapeutic opportunities. Holland EC. **Toxicol Pathol** 2000 Jan-Feb;28(1):171-7

Differential expression of the duffy antigen receptor for chemokines according to RBC age and FY genotype. Woolley IJ, et al. **Transfusion** 2000 Aug;40(8):949-53

The glnKamtB operon. A conserved gene pair in prokaryotes. Thomas G, et al. **Trends Genet** 2000 Jan; 16(1):11-4

The hypocretin/orexin ligand-receptor system: implications for sleep and sleep disorders. Kilduff TS, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 2000 Aug;23(8):359-65 (69 ref.)

Association of functional mutant homozygotes of the mannose binding protein gene with susceptibility to pulmonary tuberculosis in India. Selvaraj P, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1999;79(4):221-7

Cloning and tissue localization of a novel zebrafish RdgB homolog that lacks a phospholipid transfer domain. Elagin VA, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 2000 Mar-Apr;17(2):303-11

FLR1 gene (ORF YBR008c) is required for benomyl and methotrexate resistance in Saccharomyces cerevisiae and its benomyl-induced expression is dependent on pdr3 transcriptional regulator. Brôco N, et al. **Yeast** 1999 Nov; 15(15):1595-608

Sequence analysis of SLA2 of the dimorphic yeasts Candida albicans and Yarrowia lipolytica. Melms AS, et al. **Yeast** 1999 Oct;15(14):1519-28

Transcription of some PHO genes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae is regulated by spt7p. Nishimura K, et al. **Yeast** 1999 Dec;15(16):1711-7

Molecular cloning of the CRM1 gene from Candida albicans. Raymond M, et al. **Yeast** 2000 Apr;16(6):531-8

[Mutation analysis of the p15 gene exon 2 in human primary hepatocarcinoma] Qin Y, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1998 Dec;29(4):360-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinical sequelae of mutation of the CBP gene] Smardová J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1999 Dec 13;138(24):739-43 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Immunology in the medical practice. XXVII. Mannose-binding lectin, an important link for nonspecific or hereditary immune reaction] van Deuren M. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Jun 17;144(25):1214-9 (74 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Microsomal triglyceride transfer protein and abetalipoproteinemia] Berriot-Varoqueaux N, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 2000 May;61(2):125-9 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Kidney function from the molecular viewpoint] Murer H, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 2000 Mar 9;89(11):443-9 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The serotonergic genetic component in suicidal behavior] Wolf W, et al. **Harefuah** 1999 Dec 15;137(12):647-51 (48 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Novel gene therapy for rheumatoid arthritis] Kobayashi T, et al. **Nihon Rinsho Meneki Gakkai Kaishi** 1999 Dec; 22(6):400-2 (9 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Molecular analysis of pathogens of upper respiratory tract infections in children--a study of nasopharyngeal S. pneumoniae and PBP genes in acute otitis media] Shimada J, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 2000 May; 103(5):552-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Functions of phosphate-responsible genes in plants] Mitsukawa N, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1999 Nov; 44(15 Suppl):2278-83 (40 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Mechanism of attenuation of Sendai virus mutants carrying mutations in the C protein] Itoh M. **Uirusu** 1999 Jun; 49(1):53-60 (37 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Polymorphism of the serotonin transporter gene in populations of the Volga-Ural region] Galeeva AR, et al. **Genetika** 1999 Sep;35(9):1302-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional characteristics of the promoter region of the tag7/PGRP gene in KSML0, KSML100 murine mammary adenocarcinoma cell ines and VMR liver] Ruzov AS, et al. **Genetika** 2000 May;36(5):636-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disorders associated with alterations in single peroxisomal proteins, including X-linked adrenoleukodystrophy] Moser HW. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Jan;28 Suppl 1:S55-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

The discovery of monoamine transporters and their role in CNS drug discovery. Iversen LL. **Brain Res Bull** 1999 Nov 15-Dec;50(5-6):379

IMMUNOLOGY

Development of chimeric collectins with enhanced activity against influenza A virus. Hartshorn KL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 2000;479:49-59 (30 ref.)

The natural resistance-associated macrophage protein gene in African Americans with sarcoidosis [see comments] Maliarik MJ, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 2000 Jun; 22(6):672-5. Comment in: Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol 2000 Jun;22(6):645-8.

Negative regulation of cytokine signaling pathways. Yasukawa H, et al. **Annu Rev Immunol** 2000;18:143-64 (99 ref.)

Collectins and collectin receptors in innate immunity. Holmskov UL. **APMIS Suppl** 2000;100:1-59 (392 ref.)

Preparation of dopamine transporter-specific antibodies using molecular cloned genes. Lee SY, et al. **Arch Pharm Res** 1999 Jun;22(3):262-6

Vaccine-induced antibodies inhibit CETP activity in vivo and reduce aortic lesions in a rabbit model of atherosclerosis [see comments] Rittershaus CW, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 2000 Sep;20(9):2106-12. Comment in: Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol 2000 Sep;20(9):2029-31.

Development and characterisation of anti-peptide antibodies to rat lipopolysaccharide binding protein. McIlhatton BP, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1998 Feb;26(1):S51

Structure and biology of mannan-binding protein, MBP, an important component of innate immunity. Kawasaki T. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Dec 6;1473(1):186-95 (61 ref.)

Synergistic effects of in vivo depletion of Ly-49A and Ly-49G2 natural killer cell subsets in the rejection of H2(b) bone marrow cell allografts. Raziuddin A, et al. **Blood** 2000 Jun 15;95(12):3840-4

Effects of two novel cationic staphylococcal proteins (NP-tase and p70)and enterotoxin B on IgE synthesis and interleukin-4 and interferon-gamma production in patients with atopic dermatitis [see comments] Jahreis A, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 2000 Apr;142(4):680-7. Comment in: Br J Dermatol 2000 Apr;142(4):634-5.

Vaccine implications of folate binding protein, a novel cytotoxic T lymphocyte-recognized antigen system in epithelial cancers. Peoples GE, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Dec;5(12):4214-23

Antigenic homology of the inducible ferric citrate receptor (FecA) of coliform bacteria isolated from herds with naturally occurring bovine intramammary infections. Lin J, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1999 Nov;6(6):966-9

Lymphocyte signaling: Cbl sets the threshold for autoimmunity. Rudd CE, et al. **Curr Biol** 2000 May 4; 10(9):R344-7 (21 ref.)

The gene defective in X-linked lymphoproliferative disease controls T cell dependent immune surveillance against Epstein-Barr virus. Howie D, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 2000 Aug;12(4):474-8 (36 ref.)

Mannan-binding lectin (MBL) in chickens: molecular and functional aspects. Laursen SB, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 2000 Mar-Apr;24(2-3):85-101 (109 ref.)

The immune response to the iodide transporter. Spitzweg C, et al. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 2000 Jun; 29(2):389-98, viii (54 ref.)

Generation of epitope-specific antibodies to rat GHBP in the sheep using an interspecies switching strategy involving site-directed mutagenesis of ovine GHBP. Shand JH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Dec;266(3):917-23

Low prevalence of the immunoglobulin-A-binding beta antigen of the C protein among Streptococcus agalactiae isolates causing neonatal sepsis [published erratum appears in Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis 2000 Jan;19(1):75] Berner R, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1999 Aug; 18(8):545-50

Molecules that inhibit T-cell functions: cytochemical localization and shuttling. Santoro G, et al. **Eur J Histochem** 2000;44(1):89-99 (17 ref.)

Mannan-binding lectin and C1q bind to distinct structures and exert differential effects on macrophages. Bajtay Z, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 2000 Jun;30(6):1706-13

BLNK is associated with the CD72/SHP-1/Grb2 complex in the WEHI231 cell line after membrane IgM cross-linking. Fusaki N, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 2000 May; 30(5):1326-30

Comparison of IgE and IgG antibody-dependent cytotoxicity in vitro and in a SCID mouse xenograft model of ovarian carcinoma. Gould HJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1999 Nov;29(11):3527-37

RORgammaT, a thymus-specific isoform of the orphan nuclear receptor RORgamma / TOR, is up-regulated by signaling through the pre-T cell receptor and binds to the TEA promoter. Villey I, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1999 Dec; 29(12):4072-80

Evidence of Dbps (decorin binding proteins) among European strains of Borrelia burgdorferi sensu lato and in the immune response of LB patient sera. Cinco M, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Feb 1;183(1):111-4

LAT is essential for Fc(epsilon)RI-mediated mast cell activation. Saitoh S, et al. **Immunity** 2000 May;12(5):525-35

Autoimmunity as a consequence of retrovirus-mediated expression of C-FLIP in lymphocytes. Van Parijs L, et al. **Immunity** 1999 Dec;11(6):763-70

Human mannan-binding lectin inhibits the infection of influenza A virus without complement. Kase T, et al. **Immunology** 1999 Jul;97(3):385-92

SHP-1/immunoreceptor tyrosine-based inhibition motif-independent inhibitory signalling through murine natural killer cell receptor Ly-49A in a transfected B-cell line. Motoda K, et al. **Immunology** 2000 Jul;100(3):370-7

Convergence between CD98 and integrin-mediated T-lymphocyte co-stimulation. Warren AP, et al. **Immunology** 2000 Jan;99(1):62-8

Synthetic peptide immunogens elicit polyclonal and monoclonal antibodies specific for linear epitopes in the D motifs of Staphylococcus aureus fibronectin-binding protein, which are composed of amino acids that are essential for fibronectin binding. Huesca M, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Mar;68(3):1156-63

Human opsonins induced during meningococcal disease recognize transferrin binding protein complexes. Lehmann AK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Dec;67(12):6526-32

Extending the CD4(+) T-cell epitope specificity of the Th1 immune response to an antigen using a Salmonella enterica serovar typhimurium delivery vehicle. Lo-Man R, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Jun;68(6):3079-89

Naturally acquired and vaccine-elicited antibodies block erythrocyte cytoadherence of the Plasmodium vivax Duffy binding protein. Michon P, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Jun; 68(6):3164-71

Antibodies against the Plasmodium falciparum receptor binding domain of EBA-175 block invasion pathways that

do not involve sialic acids. Narum DL, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Apr;68(4):1964–6

Immunization of mice with combinations of pneumococcal virulence proteins elicits enhanced protection against challenge with Streptococcus pneumoniae. Ogunniyi AD, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 May;68(5):3028–33

Clostridium difficile recombinant toxin A repeating units as a carrier protein for conjugate vaccines: studies of pneumococcal type 14, Escherichia coli K1, and Shigella flexneri type 2a polysaccharides in mice. Pavliakova D, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Apr;68(4):2161–6

Carrier properties of a protein derived from outer membrane protein A of Klebsiella pneumoniae. Rauly I, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Nov;67(11):5547–51

Lipid transfer protein: a pan–allergen in plant–derived foods that is highly resistant to pepsin digestion. Asero R, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 2000 May;122(1):20–32

Important animal allergens are lipocalin proteins: why are they allergenic? Virtanen T, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1999 Dec;120(4):247–58 (161 ref.)

Molecular evidence for antigen–driven immune responses in cardiac lesions of rheumatic heart disease patients. Guilherme L, et al. **Int Immunol** 2000 Jul;12(7):1063–74

An entirely humanized CD3 zeta–chain signaling receptor that directs peripheral blood t cells to specific lysis of carcinoembryonic antigen–positive tumor cells. Hombach A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Oct 1;88(1):115–20

Circulating antibodies against the breast tumor marker GCDFP–15/gp17 in mammary carcinoma patients and in patients carrying benign breast conditions. Pasquinelli R, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Dec 22;84(6):568–72

Cancer–associated retinopathy induced by both anti–recoverin and anti–hsc70 antibodies in vivo. Ohguro H, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1999 Dec;40(13):3160–7

Clinical role of a lipid transfer protein that acts as a new apple–specific allergen. Pastorello EA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1999 Nov;104(5):1099–106

Evidence for a lipid transfer protein as the major allergen of apricot. Pastorello EA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 2000 Feb;105(2 Pt 1):371–7

DNA vaccination by mecA sequence evokes an antibacterial immune response against methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Ohwada A, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1999 Dec;44(6):767–74

Monoclonal antibodies specific for human tumor–associated antigen 90K/Mac–2 binding protein: tools to examine protein conformation and function. Laferté S, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 2000 Apr;77(4):540–59

Detection of binding and blocking autoantibodies to the human sodium–iodide symporter in patients with autoimmune thyroid disease. Ajjan RA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 May;85(5):2020–7

A monoclonal antibody recognizing the extracellular domain of human Na+/I– symporter and its potential applications [editorial; comment] Jhiang SM. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Jul;85(7):2364–5. Comment on: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 2000 Jul;85(7):2366–9.

Distribution and antigenicity of fibronectin binding proteins (SfbI and SfbII) of Streptococcus pyogenes clinical isolates from the northern territory, Australia. Goodfellow AM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Jan;38(1):389–92

Rapid antibody–based field test to distinguish between Helicoverpa armigera (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae) and Helicoverpa punctigera (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae). Trowell SC, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 2000 Jun;93(3):878–91

CD47 ligation selectively downregulates human interleukin 12 production. Armant M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1999 Oct 18; 190(8):1175–82

Human transporters associated with antigen processing (TAPs) select epitope precursor peptides for processing in the endoplasmic reticulum and presentation to T cells. Lauvau G, et al. **J Exp Med** 1999 Nov 1;190(9):1227–40

Activating Ly–49D and inhibitory Ly–49A natural killer cell receptors demonstrate distinct requirements for interaction with H2–D(d). Nakamura MC, et al. **J Exp Med** 2000 Aug 7;192(3):447–54

Characterization of aggregates of hepatitis C virus glycoproteins. Choukhi A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1999 Dec;80 (Pt 12):3099–107

Interaction of mannose–binding lectin with primary isolates of human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Saifuddin M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 2000 Apr;81 Pt 4:949–55

CD47 engagement inhibits cytokine production and maturation of human dendritic cells. Demeure CE, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Feb 15;164(4):2193–9

Displacement of linker for activation of T cells from the plasma membrane due to redox balance alterations results in hyporesponsiveness of synovial fluid T lymphocytes in rheumatoid arthritis. Gringhuis SI, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Feb 15;164(4):2170–9

Cutting edge: complement–activating complex of ficolin and mannose–binding lectin–associated serine protease. Matsushita M, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Mar 1;164(5):2281–4

Linkage of foreign carrier protein to a self–tumor antigen enhances the immunogenicity of a pulsed dendritic cell vaccine. Timmerman JM, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 May 1; 164(9):4797–803

Distinct pathways of mannan–binding lectin (MBL)– and C1–complex autoactivation revealed by reconstitution of MBL with recombinant MBL–associated serine protease–2. Vorup–Jensen T, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Aug 15; 165(4):2093–100

Variable susceptibility to opsonophagocytosis of group A streptococcus M–1 strains by human immune sera. Villaseñor–Sierra A, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1999 Dec; 180(6):1921–8

A negative autoregulatory link between Nramp1 function and expression. Baker ST, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 2000 Apr; 67(4):501–7 (43 ref.)

Epitope mapping for the anti–rabbit cholesteryl ester transfer protein monoclonal antibody that selectively inhibits triglyceride transfer. Saito K, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1999 Nov; 40(11):2013–21

Protection of BALB/c mice against experimental Helicobacter pylori infection by oral immunisation with H pylori heparan sulphate–binding proteins coupled to cholera toxin beta–subunit. Ruiz–Bustos E, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 2000 Jun;49(6):535–41

Bovine milk antibodies against cell surface protein antigen PAc–glucosyltransferase fusion protein suppress cell adhesion and alter glucan synthesis of Streptococcus mutans. Oho T, et al. **J Nutr** 1999 Oct;129(10):1836–41

Immunogenicity of alpha–toxin, capsular polysaccharide (CPS) and recombinant fibronectin–binding protein (r–FnBP) of Staphylococcus aureus in rabbit. Park HM, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1999 Sep;61(9):995–1000

The putative natural killer decoy early gene m04 (gp34) of murine cytomegalovirus encodes an antigenic peptide recognized by protective antiviral CD8 T cells. Holtappels R, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Feb;74(4):1871–84

The natural resistance–associated macrophage protein and susceptibility to intracellular pathogens. Bellamy R. **Microbes Infect** 1999 Jan;1(1):23–7 (55 ref.)

Collectins and innate immunity in the lung. Clark HW, et al. **Microbes Infect** 2000 Mar;2(3):273–8 (58 ref.)

Integrin–associated protein (IAP)–deficient mice are less susceptible to developing Staphylococcus aureus–induced arthritis. Verdrengh M, et al. **Microbes Infect** 1999 Aug; 1(10):745–51

Monoclonal antibodies to NTF2 inhibit nuclear protein import by preventing nuclear translocation of the GTPase Ran. Steggerda SM, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 2000 Feb; 11(2):703–19

Dok–3, a novel adapter molecule involved in the negative regulation of immunoreceptor signaling. Lemay S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Apr;20(8):2743–54

Epitope mapping of monoclonal antibodies specific for a macrophage lectin: a calcium–dependent epitope is in the carbohydrate recognition domain. Kimura T, et al. **Mol Immunol** 2000 Feb–Mar;37(3–4):151–60

New multi–determinant strategy for a group A streptococcal vaccine designed for the Australian Aboriginal population. Brandt ER, et al. **Nat Med** 2000 Apr;6(4):455–9

CD47 ligation induces caspase–independent cell death in chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Mateo V, et al. **Nat Med** 1999 Nov;5(11):1277–84

Streptococcal M protein enhances TGF–beta production and increases surface IgA–positive B cells in vitro in IgA nephropathy. Nishikawa Y, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 2000 Jun;15(6):772–7

Development and characterization of antibodies specific to caspase–3–produced alpha II–spectrin 120 kDa breakdown product: marker for neuronal apoptosis. Nath R, et al. **Neurochem Int** 2000 Oct;37(4):351–61

Autoimmunity to gephyrin in Stiff–Man syndrome. Butler MH, et al. **Neuron** 2000 May;26(2):307–12

Clinical associations and characterisation of antineutrophil cytoplasmic antibodies directed against bactericidal/permeability–increasing protein and azurocidin. Cooper T, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 2000; 19(4):129–36

A murine monoclonal antibody against Kx protein which reacts also with beta–spectrin. Carbonnet F, et al. **Transfus Med** 2000 Jun;10(2):145–54

Evaluation of a 74–kDa transferrin–binding protein from Moraxella (Branhamella) catarrhalis as a vaccine candidate. Chen D, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 Aug 20;18(1–2):109–18

Efficacy of bacterial capsule vaccines in the elderly [letter; comment] Hendriks JG. **Vaccine** 2000 Aug 1;18(28):3207. Comment on: Vaccine 1999 Apr 9;17(15–16):1846–57.

Prior immunity to a carrier enhances antibody responses to hCG in recipients of an hCG–carrier conjugate vaccine. Shah S, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 Aug 6;17(23–24):3116–23

Vaccination of mice against schistosoma bovis with a recombinant fatty acid binding protein from Fasciola hepatica. Abáné JL, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 2000 Jul 24; 91(1–2):33–42

[Sensory ataxic neuropathy presenting anti–a–fodrin antibody associated with rheumatoid arthritis] Sakazume Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1999 Sep;39(9):935–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Heparin– and Zn2+–binding proteins from boar seminal plasma. Hołody D, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1999;46(4):935–9

Identification of two penicillin–binding multienzyme complexes in Haemophilus influenzae. Aladini A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Oct 14;264(1):191–5

A bacterial high–affinity GABA binding protein: isolation and characterization. Guthrie GD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Feb 5;268(1):65–8

Identification of a GPI–anchored type HDL–binding protein on human macrophages. Matsuyama A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jun 16;272(3):864–71

Isolation and characterization of a mannan–binding lectin from the freshwater cyanobacterium (blue–green algae) Microcystis viridis. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Nov 30;265(3):703–8

Purification and cloning of phosphatidylinositol transfer proteins from Dictyostelium discoideum: homologues of both mammalian PITPs and Saccharomyces cerevisiae sec14p are found in the same cell. Swigart P, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 May 1;347 Pt 3:837–43

Amplified expression and membrane reconstitution of transport proteins. Poolman B, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1999 Dec;27(6):912–7

Isolation of angiotensin converting enzyme (ACE) binding protein from human serum with an ACE affinity column. Thevananther S, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1999 Mar; 77(3):216–23

Purification and characterization of chitin–binding proteins from the hemolymph of sweet potato hornworm, Agrius convolvuli. Chae KS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1999 Dec; 124(4):475–81

ABC–me: a novel mitochondrial transporter induced by GATA–1 during erythroid differentiation. Shirihai OS, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Jun 1;19(11):2492–502

Purification and characterization of thyroid–hormone–binding protein from masu salmon serum. A homolog of higher–vertebrate transthyretin. Yamauchi K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Nov;265(3):944–9

Characterization of purified and unidirectionally reconstituted Pho84 phosphate permease of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Fristedt U, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Sep 10; 458(1):1–5

Isolation and characterization of human and mouse ZIRTL, a member of the IRT1 family of transporters, mapping within the epidermal differentiation complex. Lioumi M, et al. **Genomics** 1999 Dec 1;62(2):272–80

Isolation, affinity purification, and identification of piglet small intestine mucosa receptor for enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli k88ac+ fimbriae. Fang L, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Feb;68(2):564–9

Listeria monocytogenes possesses adhesins for fibronectin. Gilot P, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Dec;67(12):6698–701

Isolation of a lactose–binding protein with monocyte/macrophage chemotactic activity. Biological and physicochemical characteristics. Yamanaka T, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 2000 May;122(1):66–75

Isolation and characterization of a novel HS1 SH3 domain binding protein, HS1BP3. Takemoto Y, et al. **Int Immunol** 1999 Dec;11(12):1957–64

Identification of a unique binding protein specific for a novel retinoid inducing cellular apoptosis. Fontana JA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 May 15;86(4):474–9

Purification and characterization of a mannan–binding lectin specifically expressed in corms of saffron plant (Crocus sativus L.). Escribano J, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Feb;48(2):457–63

Purification and partial characterization of a second cysteine proteinase inhibitor from ungerminated barley (Hordeum vulgare L.). Jones BL, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Feb; 48(2):257–64

Evidence for a lipid transfer protein as the major allergen of apricot. Pastorello EA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 2000 Feb;105(2 Pt 1):371–7

Characterization of a novel, antifungal, chitin–binding protein from Streptomyces tendae Tü901 that interferes with growth polarity. Bormann C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Dec; 181(24):7421–9

Reconstitution and partial characterization of phospholipid flippase activity from detergent extracts of the Bacillus subtilis cell membrane. Hrafnsdóttir S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Aug;182(15):4198–206

A novel crosslinking reagent and its application for the detection and isolation of heparin–binding protein(s) on the platelet surface. Suda Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1999 Jun;125(6):1011–5

A novel human hepatic organic anion transporting polypeptide (OATP2). Identification of a liver–specific human organic anion transporting polypeptide and identification of rat and human hydroxymethylglutaryl–CoA reductase inhibitor transporters. Hsiang B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 24; 274(52):37161–8

Three–step chromatographic purification of Cpr6, a cyclophilin from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Mayr C. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 2000 Jan 14; 737(1–2):295–9

Rapid detection of mecA–positive and mecA–negative coagulase–negative staphylococci by an anti–penicillin binding protein 2a slide latex agglutination test. Hussain Z, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Jun;38(6):2051–4

Purification and characterization of two mannan–binding lectins from mouse serum. Hansen S, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Mar 1;164(5):2610–8

Long–chain acyl–CoA esters and acyl–CoA binding protein are present in the nucleus of rat liver cells. Elholm M, et al. **J Lipid Res** 2000 Apr;41(4):538–45

Purification and biochemical analysis of cGMP–gated channel and Na+/Ca(2+)–K+ exchanger of rod photoreceptors. Molday RS, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 2000; 315:831–47

A novel copper–binding protein with characteristics of a metallothionein from a clinical isolate of Candida albicans.

Oh KB, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Sep;145 (Pt 9):2423–9
Identification of the major intestinal fatty acid transport protein. Stahl A, et al. **Mol Cell** 1999 Sep;4(3):299–308
A mannose-binding glycoprotein found in the 4 day post coital rat uterus is involved in pregnancy. Mehta M, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1999 May;195(1–2):65–75
Isolation of a putative tobacco host factor interacting with cucumber mosaic virus-encoded 2b protein by yeast two-hybrid screening. Ham BK, et al. **Mol Cells** 1999 Oct 31;9(5):548–55
Bis, a Bcl-2-binding protein that synergizes with Bcl-2 in preventing cell death. Lee JH, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Nov 4;18(46):6183–90
Krp1, a novel kelch related protein that is involved in pseudopod elongation in transformed cells. Spence HJ, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Mar 2;19(10):1266–76
Isolation and subunit composition of native sterol carrier protein 2/3-oxoacyl-coenzyme A thiolase from normal rat liver peroxisomes. Antonenkov VD, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 2000 Apr;18(3):249–56
Purification and characterization of Streptococcus pneumoniae palmitoylated pneumococcal surface adhesin A expressed in Escherichia coli. De BK, et al. **Vaccine** 2000 Mar 6;18(17):1811–21
A mannose-binding protein from the cell surface of flocculent Saccharomyces cerevisiae (NCIM 3528): its role in flocculation. Javadekar VS, et al. **Yeast** 2000 Jan 30; 16(2):99–110

METABOLISM

Elucidating a biological role for chromium at a molecular level. Vincent JB. **Acc Chem Res** 2000 Jul;33(7):503–10 (65 ref.)
Export pumps for anionic conjugates encoded by MRP genes. Keppler D, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1999;39:237–46
Properties of a novel superoxide dismutase–hemoglobin conjugate of possible value in blood substitute formulation. Anderson PJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;471:1–8
Metalloid resistance mechanisms. Mukhopadhyay R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1998;456:159–81 (99 ref.)
Oxygen dependency of cerebral CuA redox state during increased oxygen consumption produced by infusion of a mitochondrial uncoupler in newborn piglets. Springett R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;471:181–8
Structure and function of multidrug transporters. van Veen HW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1998;456:145–58 (106 ref.)
Neuronal channels, receptors and transporters: molecular structure, gating, and pharmacology. Introduction. Olsen RW, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1999;79:437–40 (35 ref.)
Rev protein of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 and cellular exportin 1 protein relocalize each other to a subnucleolar structure. Ristea S, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 2000 Jun 10;16(9):857–65
Platelet serotonergic binding sites in alcohol-dependent patients. Arranz B, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1999 Sep–Oct; 34(5):726–32
Heterogeneity of endothelial cells: the specialized phenotype of human high endothelial venules characterized by suppression subtractive hybridization. Girard JP, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 Dec;155(6):2043–55
Release of cytochrome c, Bax migration, Bid cleavage, and activation of caspases 2, 3, 6, 7, 8, and 9 during endothelial cell apoptosis. Granville DJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 Oct; 155(4):1021–5
Expression of cellular FLICE-inhibitory protein in human coronary arteries and in a rat vascular injury model. Imanishi T, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 Jan;156(1):125–37
The proapoptotic BH3-only protein bim is expressed in hematopoietic, epithelial, neuronal, and germ cells. O'Reilly LA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 Aug;157(2):449–61
Serine/threonine protein phosphatases and regulation of K–Cl cotransport in human erythrocytes. Bize I, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Nov;277(5 Pt 1):C926–36
beta-adrenergic agonists stimulate Na+–K+–Cl– cotransport by inducing intracellular Ca2+ liberation in crypt cells. del Castillo JR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Sep; 277(3 Pt 1):G563–71
NaPO(4) cotransport type III (PiT1) expression in human embryonic kidney cells and regulation by PTH. Fernandes I, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Oct;277(4 Pt 2):F543–51
Regulation of small intestinal Na–P(i) type IIb cotransporter by dietary phosphate intake. Hattenhauer O, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Oct;277(4 Pt 1):G756–62
Myosin regulation of NKCC1: effects on cAMP-mediated Cl– secretion in intestinal epithelia. Hecht G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Sep;277(3 Pt 1):C441–7
JNK is a volume-sensitive kinase that phosphorylates the Na–K–2Cl cotransporter in vitro. Klein JD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Sep;277(3 Pt 1):C425–31
Defective processing and expression of thiazide-sensitive Na–Cl cotransporter as a cause of Gitelman's syndrome. Kunchaparty S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Oct;277(4 Pt 2):F643–9
Characterization of a phosphorylation event resulting in upregulation of the salivary Na(+)–K(+)–2Cl(–) cotransporter. Kurihara K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Dec; 277(6 Pt 1):C1184–93
NBC3 expression in rabbit collecting duct: colocalization with vacuolar H+–ATPase. Pushkin A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Dec;277(6 Pt 2):F974–81
Intracellular Cl regulates Na–K–Cl cotransport activity in human trabecular meshwork cells. Putney LK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Sep;277(3 Pt 1):C373–83
Regulation of the renal Na–HCO(3) cotransporter. XI. Signal transduction underlying CO(2) stimulation. Ruiz OS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Oct;277(4 Pt 2):F580–6
Cation and voltage dependence of rat kidney electrogenic Na(+)–HCO(–)(3) cotransporter, rkNBC, expressed in oocytes. Sciortino CM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Oct;277(4 Pt 2):F611–23
Sympathetic inhibition, leptin, and uncoupling protein subtype expression in normal fasting rats. Sivitz WI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Oct;277(4 Pt 1):E668–77
Downregulation of the human taurine transporter by glucose in cultured retinal pigment epithelial cells. Stevens MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Oct;277(4 Pt 1):E760–71
Mouse K–Cl cotransporter KCC1: cloning, mapping, pathological expression, and functional regulation. Su W, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Nov;277(5 Pt 1):C899–912
Corticotropin-releasing hormone-binding protein in brain and pituitary of food-deprived obese (fa/fa) Zucker rats. Timofeeva E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Dec;277(6 Pt 2):R1749–59
Role of the PI3K/PKB signaling pathway in cAMP-mediated translocation of rat liver Ntcp. Webster CR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Dec;277(6 Pt 1):G1165–72
Focus on "Sodium 4-phenylbutyrate downregulates Hsc70: implications for intracellular trafficking of DeltaF508-CFTR" [editorial; comment] Bradbury NA. **Am J Physiol Cell Physiol** 2000 Feb;278(2):C257–8 (17 ref.) . Comment on: Am J Physiol Cell Physiol 2000 Feb;278(2):C259–67.
An ion transporter involved in congenital deafness focus on "human pendrin expressed in Xenopus laevis oocytes mediates chloride/formate exchange" [editorial; comment] Cuppoletti J. **Am J Physiol Cell Physiol** 2000 Jan; 278(1):C11–2
Folate deficiency reduces the GPI-anchored folate-binding protein in rat renal tubules. da Costa M, et al. **Am J Physiol Cell Physiol** 2000 Apr;278(4):C812–21
Monocarboxylic acid transporters, MCT1 and MCT2, in cortical astrocytes in vitro and in vivo. Hanu R, et al. **Am J Physiol Cell Physiol** 2000 May;278(5):C921–30
PKA holoenzyme is functionally coupled to CFTR by AKAPs. Huang P, et al. **Am J Physiol Cell Physiol** 2000 Feb;278(2):C417–22
Sodium 4-phenylbutyrate downregulates Hsc70: implications for intracellular trafficking of DeltaF508-CFTR [see comments] Rubenstein RC, et al. **Am J Physiol Cell Physiol** 2000 Feb;278(2):C259–67. Comment in: Am J Physiol Cell Physiol 2000 Feb;278(2):C257–8.
Dependence of KCC2 K–Cl cotransporter activity on a conserved carboxy terminus tyrosine residue. Strange K, et al. **Am J Physiol Cell Physiol** 2000 Sep;279(3):C860–7
Structure, function, and genomic organization of human Na(+)-dependent high-affinity dicarboxylate transporter. Wang H, et al. **Am J Physiol Cell Physiol** 2000 May; 278(5):C1019–30
CFTR induces the expression of DRA along with Cl(–)/HCO(3)(–) exchange activity in tracheal epithelial cells. Wheat VJ, et al. **Am J Physiol Cell Physiol** 2000 Jul;279(1):C62–71
Normalization of hyperosmotic-induced inositol uptake by renal and endothelial cells is regulated by NF-kappaB. Yorek MA, et al. **Am J Physiol Cell Physiol** 2000 May; 278(5):C1011–8
Plasma FFA utilization and fatty acid-binding protein content are diminished in type 2 diabetic muscle. Blaak EE, et al. **Am J Physiol Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Jul; 279(1):E146–54
Evidence of UCP1-independent regulation of norepinephrine-induced thermogenesis in brown fat. Ribeiro MO, et al. **Am J Physiol Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Aug;279(2):E314–22
Impact of endotoxin on UCP homolog mRNA abundance, thermoregulation, and mitochondrial proton leak kinetics. Yu XX, et al. **Am J Physiol Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Aug; 279(2):E433–46
A novel human organic anion transporting polypeptide localized to the basolateral hepatocyte membrane. König J, et al. **Am J Physiol Gastrointest Liver Physiol** 2000 Jan; 278(1):G156–64
Hepatic glutamine transporter activation in burn injury: role of amino acids and phosphatidylinositol-3-kinase. Pawlik TM, et al. **Am J Physiol Gastrointest Liver Physiol** 2000 Apr;278(4):G532–41
ATP-dependent GSH and glutathione S-conjugate transport in skate liver: role of an Mrp functional homologue. Rebbeor JF, et al. **Am J Physiol Gastrointest Liver Physiol** 2000 Aug; 279(2):G417–25
Association of L-arginine transporters with fodrin: implications for hypoxic inhibition of arginine uptake. Zharikov SI, et al. **Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol** 2000 Jan; 278(1):L111–7
Membrane mechanisms for electrogenic Na(+)-independent L-alanine transport in the lizard duodenal mucosa. Diaz M, et al. **Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol** 2000 Sep;279(3):R925–35
Hormonal regulation of expression of ileal bile acid binding protein in suckling rats. Hwang ST, et al. **Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol** 2000 Jun; 278(6):R1555–63
Effect of NPY in the hypothalamic paraventricular nucleus on uncoupling proteins 1, 2, and 3 in the rat. Kotz CM, et al. **Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol** 2000 Feb; 278(2):R494–8
Photoperiod regulates arcuate nucleus POMC, AGRP, and leptin receptor mRNA in Siberian hamster hypothalamus. Mercer JG, et al. **Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol** 2000 Jan; 278(1):R271–81
An endogenous monocarboxylate transport in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Tosco M, et al. **Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol** 2000 May; 278(5):R1190–5
Characterization of L-arginine transporters in rat renal inner medullary collecting duct. Wu F, et al. **Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol** 2000 Jun; 278(6):R1506–12
Potassium deprivation upregulates expression of renal basolateral Na(+)-HCO(3)(-) cotransporter (NBC-1). Amlal H, et al. **Am J Physiol Renal Physiol** 2000 Sep; 279(3):F532–43
Asymmetrical targeting of type II Na–P(i) cotransporters in renal and intestinal epithelial cell lines. Hernando N, et al. **Am J Physiol Renal Physiol** 2000 Mar;278(3):F361–8
Proximal tubule Na transporter responses are the same during acute and chronic hypertension. Magyar CE, et al. **Am J Physiol Renal Physiol** 2000 Aug;279(2):F358–69
Water transport by the renal Na(+)-dicarboxylate cotransporter. Meinild AK, et al. **Am J Physiol Renal Physiol** 2000 May;278(5):F777–83
Characterization of the thiazide-sensitive Na(+)–Cl(–) cotransporter: a new model for ions and diuretics interaction. Monroy A, et al. **Am J Physiol Renal Physiol** 2000 Jul;279(1):F161–9
Mixed descending- and ascending-type thin limbs of Henle's loop in mammalian renal inner medulla. Pannabecker TL, et al. **Am J Physiol Renal Physiol** 2000 Feb;278(2):F202–8
Developmentally regulated expression of organic ion transporters NKT (OAT1), OCT1, NLT (OAT2), and Roct. Pavlova A, et al. **Am J Physiol Renal Physiol** 2000 Apr;278(4):F635–43
Localization of protein inhibitor of neuronal nitric oxide synthase in rat kidney. Roczniak A, et al. **Am J Physiol Renal Physiol** 2000 May;278(5):F702–7
Long-term regulation of urea transporter expression by vasopressin in Brattleboro rats. Shayakul C, et al. **Am J Physiol Renal Physiol** 2000 Apr;278(4):F620–7
Luminal and contraluminal action of 1–34 and 3–34 PTH peptides on renal type IIa Na–P(i) cotransporter. Traebert M, et al. **Am J Physiol Renal Physiol** 2000 May; 278(5):F792–8
Internalization of proximal tubular type II Na–P(i) cotransporter by PTH: immunogold electron microscopy. Traebert M, et al. **Am J Physiol Renal Physiol** 2000 Jan; 278(1):F148–54
UT-A2: a 55-kDa urea transporter in thin descending limb whose abundance is regulated by vasopressin. Wade JB, et al. **Am J Physiol Renal Physiol** 2000 Jan;278(1):F52–62
Functional and pharmacological characterization of human Na(+)-carnitine cotransporter hOCTN2. Wagner CA, et al. **Am J Physiol Renal Physiol** 2000 Sep;279(3):F584–91
The transport properties of the human renal Na(+)-dicarboxylate cotransporter under voltage-clamp conditions. Yao X, et al. **Am J Physiol Renal Physiol** 2000 Jul;279(1):F54–64
Elevated central serotonin transporter binding availability in acutely abstinent cocaine-dependent patients. Jacobsen LK, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 2000 Jul;157(7):1134–40
Striatal dopamine transporter binding in neuroleptic-naive patients with schizophrenia studied with positron emission tomography. Laakso A, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 2000 Feb; 157(2):269–71
Prediction of detached personality in healthy subjects by low dopamine transporter binding. Laakso A, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 2000 Feb;157(2):290–2
Production of the acute-phase protein lipopolysaccharide-binding protein by respiratory type II epithelial cells: implications for local defense to bacterial endotoxins. Dentener MA, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 2000 Aug;23(2):146–53
Calcium ionophore upregulation of AUUUA-specific binding protein activity is contemporaneous with granulocyte macrophage colony-stimulating factor messenger RNA stabilization in AML14.3D10 cells. Ruth JH, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1999 Nov;21(5):621–8
Radiolabeling of receptor ligands by chemical incorporation of phosphorylation sites. Inglese J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1999 Oct 1;274(1):104–9
Affinity mass spectrometry-based approaches for the analysis of protein–protein interaction and complex mixtures of peptide–ligands. Rüdiger AH, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1999 Nov 15;275(2):162–70
Glycine, glycine receptor subunit and glycine transporters in the rat parabrachial and Kölliker-Fuse nuclei. Herbert H, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 2000 Apr;201(4):259–72
Neurotrophin receptor (p75) in the trigeminal thalamus of the rat: development, response to injury, transient vibrissa-related patterning, and retrograde transport. Crockett DP, et al. **Anat Rec** 2000 Aug 1;259(4):446–60
Inhibition by neuromuscular blocking drugs of norepinephrine transporter in cultured bovine adrenal

medullary cells. Uryu K, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Sep; 91(3):546–51

Melanin accumulation accelerates melanocyte senescence by a mechanism involving p16INK4a/CDK4/pRB and E2F1. Bandyopadhyay D, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 Jun; 908:71–84

BAP1, a candidate tumor suppressor protein that interacts with BRCA1. Jensen DE, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999; 886:191–4 (14 ref.)

Primary cultures of rat cerebellar granule cells as a model to study neuronal 5-lipoxygenase and FLAP gene expression. Manev H, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999; 890:183–90

Receptors and lipid transfer proteins in HDL metabolism. Silver DL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 May;902:103–11; discussion 111–2 (40 ref.)

Changes of copper-transporting proteins and ceruloplasmin in the lentiform nuclei in primary adult-onset dystonia. Berg D, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2000 Jun;47(6):827–30

Participation of prostate apoptosis response–4 in degeneration of dopaminergic neurons in models of Parkinson's disease. Duan W, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1999 Oct;46(4):587–97

Presynaptic and postsynaptic dopaminergic binding densities in the nigrostriatal and mesocortical systems in early Parkinson's disease: a double-tracer positron emission tomography study. Ouchi Y, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1999 Nov; 46(5):723–31

Total warm ischemia and reperfusion impairs flow in all rat gut layers but increases leukocyte–vessel wall interactions in the submucosa only. Beuk RJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 2000 Jan; 231(1):96–104

Expression of human telomerase subunit genes in primary lung cancer and its clinical significance. Arinaga M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Aug;70(2):401–5; discussion 405–6

The Na–K–Cl cotransporter of secretory epithelia. Haas M, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 2000;62:515–34 (90 ref.)

Folate binding protein peptide 191–199 presented on dendritic cells can stimulate CTL from ovarian and breast cancer patients. Kim DK, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jul–Aug;19(4B):2907–16

Competition of various beta-lactam antibiotics for the major penicillin-binding proteins of Helicobacter pylori: antibacterial activity and effects on bacterial morphology. DeLoney CR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 Nov;43(11):2702–9

Potent bacteriolytic activity of ritipenem associated with a characteristic profile of affinities for penicillin-binding proteins of Haemophilus influenzae. Inui T, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 Oct;43(10):2534–7

Contribution of the MexX–MexY–oprM efflux system to intrinsic resistance in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Masuda N, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Sep;44(9):2242–6

Faropenem transport across the renal epithelial luminal membrane via inorganic phosphate transporter Npt1. Uchino H, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Mar; 44(3):574–7

Biochemical characterization of novel tetrahydrofuranyl 1beta-methylcarbapenems: stability to hydrolysis by renal dehydropeptidases and bacterial beta-lactamases, binding to penicillin binding proteins, and permeability properties. Yang Y, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 Dec; 43(12):2904–9

Identification and characterization of the penicillin-binding protein 2a of Streptococcus pneumoniae and its possible role in resistance to beta-lactam antibiotics. Zhao G, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Jun;44(6):1745–8

Immunohistochemical localization of FAP–1, an inhibitor of Fas-mediated apoptosis, in normal and neoplastic human tissues. Lee SH, et al. **APMIS** 1999 Dec;107(12):1101–8

High-affinity maltose binding and transport by the thermophilic anaerobe Thermoanaerobacter ethanolicus 39E. Jones CR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Mar; 66(3):995–1000

Enrichment and functional reconstitution of glutathione transport activity from rabbit kidney mitochondria: further evidence for the role of the dicarboxylate and 2-oxoglutarate carriers in mitochondrial glutathione transport. Chen Z, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Jan 1;373(1):193–202

Tropomodulin-binding site mapped to residues 7–14 at the N-terminal heptad repeats of tropomyosin isoform 5. Vera C, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Jun 1;378(1):16–24

Acan125 binding to the SH3 domain of acanthamoeba myosin-IC. Zot HG, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Mar 1;375(1):161–4

Fatty acid incorporation by Rhodnius prolixus midgut. Atella GC, et al. **Arch Insect Biochem Physiol** 2000 Mar; 43(3):99–107

Equivalence of riboflavin-binding hexamerin and arylphorin as reserves for adult development in two saturniid moths. Pan ML, et al. **Arch Insect Biochem Physiol** 1999 Oct; 42(2):138–46

Paradoxical effect of inserting, in Enterococcus faecalis penicillin-binding protein 5, an amino acid box responsible for low affinity for penicillin in Enterococcus faecium. Signoretto C, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 2000 Mar;173(3):213–9

Striatal dopamine transporter binding assessed by [I–123]IPT and single photon emission computed tomography in patients with early Parkinson's disease: implications for a preclinical diagnosis. Schwarz J, et al. **Arch Neurol** 2000 Feb;57(2):205–8

CETP and atherosclerosis [comment] [editorial] Barter P. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 2000 Sep;20(9):2029–31. Comment on: Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol 2000 Sep;20(9):2106–12.

Secretion of prebeta HDL increases with the suppression of cholesteryl ester transfer protein in Hep G2 cells. Sawada S, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1999 Oct;146(2):291–8

Corticotropin-releasing factor antagonists, binding-protein and receptors: implications for central nervous system disorders. Heinrichs SC, et al. **Baillieres Best Pract Res Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Dec; 13(4):541–54 (93 ref.)

Proline-rich synapse-associated proteins ProSAP1 and ProSAP2 interact with synaptic proteins of the SAPAP/GKAP family. Boeckers TM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Oct 14;264(1):247–52

Functional roles of histidine and tyrosine residues in the H(+)-peptide transporter PepT1. Chen XZ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jun 16;272(3):726–30

Salicylic acid influences Hsp70/Hsc70 expression in Lycopersicon esculentum: dose- and time-dependent induction or potentiation. Cronjé MJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Nov 19;265(2):422–7

Resistance to apoptosis is correlated with the reduced caspase-3 activation and enhanced expression of antiapoptotic proteins in human cervical multidrug-resistant cells. Ding Z, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Apr 13;270(2):415–20

Constitutive secretion of an endogenous insulin-like peptide binding protein with high affinity for insulin in Spodoptera frugiperda (Sf9) cell cultures. Doverskog M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Nov 30;265(3):674–9

Phosphatidylserine exposure during apoptosis is a cell-type-specific event and does not correlate with plasma membrane phospholipid scramblase expression. Fadeel B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Dec 20; 266(2):504–11

Integrin-associated protein and thrombospondin-1 as endothelial mechanosensitive death mediators. Freyberg MA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 May 19; 271(3):584–8

Rho small G-protein-dependent binding of mDia to an Src homology 3 domain-containing IRSp53/BAIAP2. Fujiwara T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 May 19;271(3):626–9

Interaction of tear lipocalin with lysozyme and lactoferrin. Gasymov OK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Nov 19;265(2):322–5

Copper does not alter the intracellular distribution of ATP7B, a copper-transporting ATPase. Harada M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Sep 7;275(3):871–6

The cbbQ genes, located downstream of the form I and form II RubisCO genes, affect the activity of both RubisCOs. Hayashi NR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Nov;265(1):177–83

Quantification of SNARE protein levels in 3T3-L1 adipocytes: implications for insulin-stimulated glucose transport. Hickson GR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Apr 21;270(3):841–5

Differential regulation of leptin receptor expression by insulin and leptin in neuroblastoma cells. Hikita M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 May 19;271(3):703–9

Homology modeling of human leptin/leptin receptor complex. Hiroike T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Aug 18;275(1):154–8

Expression of leptin receptors and induction of IL-1beta transcript in glial cells. Hosoi T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jun 24;273(1):312–5

Regulation of energy metabolism in human cells in aging and diabetes: FoF(1), mtDNA, UCP, and ROS. Kagawa Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Dec 29; 266(3):662–76 (139 ref.)

Sensitivity of orexin-A binding to phospholipase C inhibitors, neuropeptide Y, and secretin. Kane JK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jun 16;272(3):959–65

Identification of a novel beta-catenin-interacting protein. Kawajiri A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jul 5;273(2):712–7

GFP-Human high-affinity carnitine transporter OCTN2 protein: subcellular localization and functional restoration of carnitine uptake in mutant cell lines with the carnitine transporter defect. Lamhonwah AM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Nov 2;264(3):909–14

Internalization of factor J and cellular signalization after factor J-cell interaction. Larrucea S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Dec 9;266(1):51–7

Hyperosmotic NaCl and urea synergistically regulate the expression of the UT-A2 urea transporter in vitro and in vivo. Leroy C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 May 10;271(2):368–73

Mouse prenylated Rab acceptor is a novel Golgi membrane protein. Liang Z, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Aug 28;275(2):509–16

N-ethylmaleimide-sensitive factor is associated with the nuclear envelope. Mashima J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Aug 2;274(2):559–64

Identification of a GPI-anchored type HDL-binding protein on human macrophages. Matsuyama A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jun 16;272(3):864–71

Interaction of Vesl-1L/Homer 1c with syntaxin 13. Minakami R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jun 7;272(2):466–71

A novel human gene encoding HECT domain and RCC1-like repeats interacts with cyclins and is potentially regulated by the tumor suppressor proteins. Mitsui K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Dec 9;266(1):115–22

Modification of cullin-1 by ubiquitin-like protein Nedd8 enhances the activity of SCF(skp2) toward p27(kip1). Morimoto M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Apr 21;270(3):1093–6

The inhibitory effects of vasoactive intestinal peptide and pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating polypeptide on osteoclast formation are associated with upregulation of osteoprotegerin and downregulation of RANKL and RANK. Mukohyama H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Apr 29;271(1):158–63

ENH, containing PDZ and LIM domains, heart/skeletal muscle-specific protein, associates with cytoskeletal proteins through the PDZ domain. Nakagawa N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jun 7;272(2):505–12

Protein expression and functional difference of membrane-bound and soluble receptor activator of NF-kappaB ligand: modulation of the expression by osteotropic factors and cytokines. Nakashima T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Sep 7;275(3):768–75

Orexins suppress catecholamine synthesis and secretion in cultured PC12 cells. Nanmoku T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Aug 2;274(2):310–5

Molecular identification of a rat novel organic anion transporter moat1, which transports prostaglandin D(2), leukotriene C(4), and taurocholate. Nishio T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Sep 7;275(3):831–8

Osteoprotegerin ligand regulates osteoclast adherence to the bone surface in mouse calvaria. O'Brien EA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Aug 2;274(2):281–90

CRM1 mediates nuclear export of nonstructural protein 2 from parvovirus minute virus of mice. Ohshima T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Oct 14;264(1):144–50

nRap GEP: a novel neural GDP/GTP exchange protein for rap1 small G protein that interacts with synaptic scaffolding molecule (S-SCAM). Ohtsuka T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Nov;265(1):38–44

SNX5, a new member of the sorting nexin family, binds to the Fanconi anemia complementation group A protein. Otsuki T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Nov 30;265(3):630–5

Enhanced expression of Silencer of death domains (SODD/BAG-4) in pancreatic cancer. Ozawa F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 May 10;271(2):409–13

Molecular recognition templates of peptides: driving force for molecular evolution of peptide transporters. Payne JW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jan 7; 267(1):283–9

Antithrombin III, a serpin family protease inhibitor, is a major heparin binding protein in porcine aqueous humor. Rao PV, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 May 27; 272(1):1–5

Constitutive hsp70 attenuates hydrogen peroxide-induced membrane lipid peroxidation. Su CY, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Nov 19;265(2):279–84

Mechanisms of activation and action of mDial in the formation of parallel stress fibers in MDCK cells. Takaishi K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jul 21; 274(1):68–72

Adaptor gamma ear homology domain conserved in gamma-adaptin and GGA proteins that interact with gamma-synergin. Takatsu H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 May 19;271(3):719–25

Cloning and characterization of a novel adaptor protein, CIN85, that interacts with c-Cbl. Take H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Feb 16;268(2):321–8

Interaction of the PDZ domain of human PICK1 with class I ADP-ribosylation factors. Takeya R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jan 7;267(1):149–55

Molecular identification and characterization of novel members of the human organic anion transporter (OATP) family. Tamai I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jun 24;273(1):251–60

p-aminohippuric acid transport at renal apical membrane mediated by human inorganic phosphate transporter NPT1. Uchino H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Apr 2;270(1):254–9

PQBP-1/Npw38, a nuclear protein binding to the polyglutamine tract, interacts with U5-15kD/dim1p via the carboxyl-terminal domain. Waragai M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jul 5;273(2):592–5

The cysteine- and glycine-rich LIM domain protein CRP2 specifically interacts with a novel human protein (CRP2BP). Weiskirchen R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Aug 11;274(3):655–63

RBP95, a novel leucine zipper protein, binds to the retinoblastoma protein. Wen H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Aug 18;275(1):141–8

TRAIL causes cleavage of bid by caspase-8 and loss of mitochondrial membrane potential resulting in apoptosis in BJAB cells. Yamada H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Nov;265(1):130–3

Modulation of the chaperone activities of Hsc70/Hsp40 by Hsp105alpha and Hsp105beta. Yamagishi N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jun 16;272(3):850–5

A possible interaction of thioredoxin with VDUP1 in HeLa cells detected in a yeast two-hybrid system. Yamanaka H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 May 19; 271(3):796–800

Association of membrane-associated guanylate

kinase-interacting protein-1 with Raf-1. Yao I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Apr 13;270(2):538-42

Differential expression of the adipocyte amino acid transporter is transactivated by SP1 and SP3 during the 3T3-L1 preadipocyte differentiation process. Zhu Q, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Apr 29;271(1):100-6

A novel 4 S [3H]beta-naphthoflavone-binding protein in liver cytosol of female Sprague-Dawley rats treated with aryl hydrocarbon receptor agonists. Brauze D, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 May 1;347 Pt 3:787-95

Neutral amino acid transporter ASCT2 displays substrate-induced Na+ exchange and a substrate-gated anion conductance. Bröer A, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Mar 15;346 Pt 3:705-10

Identification of cAMP-dependent protein kinase holoenzymes in preantral- and preovulatory-follicle-enriched ovaries, and their association with A-kinase-anchoring proteins. Carr DW, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Dec 1;344 Pt 2:613-23

Involvement of NRAMP1 from Arabidopsis thaliana in iron transport. Curie C, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 May 1;347 Pt 3:749-55

Mechanism of A-kinase-anchoring protein 79 (AKAP79) and protein kinase C interaction. Faux MC, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Oct 15;343 Pt 2:443-52

Role of phosphoinositide 3-kinase and the Cbl adaptor protein in coupling the alpha4beta1 integrin to mitogen-activated protein kinase signalling. Finkelstein LD, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Jan 15;345 Pt 2:385-92

Zinc-regulated ubiquitin conjugation signals endocytosis of the yeast ZRT1 zinc transporter. Gitan RS, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Mar 1;346 Pt 2:329-36

Molecular cloning and functional characterization of the mouse organic-anion-transporting polypeptide 1 (Oatp1) and mapping of the gene to chromosome X. Hagenbuch B, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Jan 1;345 Pt 1:115-20

The proton-linked monocarboxylate transporter (MCT) family: structure, function and regulation. Halestrap AP, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Oct 15;343 Pt 2:281-99 (170 ref.)

Interaction of the N-terminus of sterol carrier protein 2 with membranes: role of membrane curvature. Huang H, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Dec 1;344 Pt 2:593-603

Polyamine transport in bacteria and yeast. Igarashi K, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Dec 15;344 Pt 3:633-42 (96 ref.)

Regulation of intestinal Na+-dependent phosphate co-transporters by a low-phosphate diet and 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3. Katai K, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Nov 1;343 Pt 3:705-12

Activity of phosphatidylinositol transfer protein is sensitive to ethanol and membrane curvature. Komatsu H, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Jun 15;348 Pt 3:667-73

Mutations of the serine phosphorylated in the protein phosphatase-1-binding motif in the skeletal muscle glycogen-targeting subunit. Liu J, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Feb 15;346 Pt 1:77-82

Interaction of Bacillus subtilis CsaA with SecA and precursor proteins. Müller JP, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Jun 1;348 Pt 2:367-73

Rabaptin4, a novel effector of the small GTPase rab4a, is recruited to perinuclear recycling vesicles. Nagelkerken B, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Mar 15;346 Pt 3:593-601

The uncoupling protein homologues: UCP1, UCP2, UCP3, StUCP and AtUCP. Ricquier D, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Jan 15;345 Pt 2:161-79 (273 ref.)

Mutations in the reduced-folate carrier affect protein localization and stability. Sadlish H, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Mar 1;346 Pt 2:509-18

Properties of a polyamine transporter regulated by antizyme. Sakata K, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Apr 1;347 Pt 1:297-303

Calcium-dependent properties of CIB binding to the integrin alphaIIb cytoplasmic domain and translocation to the platelet cytoskeleton. Shock DD, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Sep 15;342 Pt 3:729-35

Human Sug1/p45 is involved in the proteasome-dependent degradation of Sp1. Su K, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Jun 1; 348 Pt 2:281-9

Functional analysis of the human NRAMP family expressed in fission yeast. Tabuchi M, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Nov 15;344 Pt 1:211-9

Alanine mutagenesis of high-mobility-group-protein-1 box B (HMG1-B). Taudte S, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 May 1;347 Pt 3:807-14

A bone sialoprotein-binding protein from Staphylococcus aureus: a member of the staphylococcal Sdr family. Tung Hs, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Feb 1;345 Pt 3:611-9

Rapid replenishment of sphingomyelin in the plasma membrane upon degradation by sphingomyelinase in NIH3T3 cells overexpressing the phosphatidylinositol transfer protein beta. Van Tiel CM, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Mar 1;346 Pt 2:537-43

Identification and expression analysis of leptin-regulated immediate early response and late target genes. Waelput W, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 May 15;348 Pt 1:55-61

Endonuclease activity in lipocalins. Yusifov TN, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 May 1;347 Pt 3:815-9

Functional and conformational characterization of new mutants of heart fatty acid-binding protein. Zimmerman AW, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Dec 1;344 Pt 2:495-501

Efficient utilization of the reduced folate carrier in CCRF-CEM human leukemic lymphoblasts by the potent antifolate N(alpha)-(4-amino-4-deoxypteroyl)-N(delta)-hemiphthaloyl-L- ornithine (PT523) and its B-ring analogues. Wright JE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 2000 Jul 1;60(1):41-6

Characterization and functional role of leptin receptor in bovine adrenal medullary cells. Yanagihara N, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 2000 May 1;59(9):1141-5

Discrimination among reduced folates and methotrexate as transport substrates by a phenylalanine substitution for serine within the predicted eighth transmembrane domain of the reduced folate carrier. Zhao R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1999 Nov 15;58(10):1615-24

Expression and purification of the mitochondrial uncoupling proteins: a comparative study between Escherichia coli and Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Pecqueur C, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1999 Dec;27(6):888-93 (31 ref.)

Kinetics and equilibria in ligand binding by nitrophorins 1-4: evidence for stabilization of a nitric oxide-ferriheme complex through a ligand-induced conformational trap. Andersen JF, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Aug 22; 39(33):10118-31

Novel function of human RLIP76: ATP-dependent transport of glutathione conjugates and doxorubicin. Awasthi S, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Aug 8;39(31):9327-34

Protease nexin II interactions with coagulation factor XIa are contained within the Kunitz protease inhibitor domain of protease nexin II and the factor XIa catalytic domain. Badellino KO, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Apr 25; 39(16):4769-77

Decreased secretion of ApoB follows inhibition of ApoB-MTP binding by a novel antagonist. Bakillah A, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Apr 25;39(16):4892-9

Interactions of the nuclear matrix-associated steroid receptor binding factor with its DNA binding element in the c-myc gene promoter. Barrett TJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Feb 1;39(4):753-62

A eukaryotic protein, NOP-1, binds retinal to form an archaeal rhodopsin-like photochemically reactive pigment. Bieszke JA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Oct 26;38(43):14138-45

Transient kinetics and intermediates formed during the electron transfer reaction catalyzed by Candida albicans estrogen binding protein. Buckman J, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Aug 29;39(34):10521-31

Stabilization of a novel enzyme.substrate intermediate in the Y206F mutant of Candida albicans EBP1: evidence for acid catalysis. Buckman J, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Aug 29; 39(34):10532-41

Binding of recombinant rat liver fatty acid-binding protein to small anionic phospholipid vesicles results in ligand release: a model for interfacial binding and fatty acid targeting. Davies JK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Dec 21; 38(51):16932-40

Dos, a heme-binding PAS protein from Escherichia coli, is a direct oxygen sensor. Delgado-Nixon VM, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Mar 14;39(10):2685-91

Studies of cytochrome c oxidase-driven H(+)-coupled phosphate transport catalyzed by the Saccharomyces cerevisiae Pho84 permease in coreconstituted vesicles. Fristedt U, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Nov 30;38(48):16010-5

Determination of transport kinetics of chick MCT3 monocarboxylate transporter from retinal pigment epithelium by expression in genetically modified yeast. Grollman EF, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Aug 8;39(31):9351-7

Comparison of lipid binding and transfer properties of two lipid transfer proteins from plants. Guerbette F, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Oct 26;38(43):14131-7

Combined structural and biochemical analysis of the H-T complex in the glycine decarboxylase cycle: evidence for a destabilization mechanism of the H-protein. Guilhaudis L, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Apr 18;39(15):4259-66

Uncoupling proteins 1 and 3 are regulated differently. Hagen T, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 May 16;39(19):5845-51

Functions of fluctuation in the heme-binding loops of cytochrome b5 revealed in the process of heme incorporation. Ihara M, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 May 23; 39(20):5961-70

Interaction between Hsc70 and DnaJ homologues: relationship between Hsc70 polymerization and ATPase activity. King C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Sep 21; 38(38):12452-9

Kinetics and consequences of binding of nona- and dodecapeptides to the oligopeptide binding protein (OppA) of Lactococcus lactis. Lanfermeijer FC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Nov 2;38(44):14440-50

A PEST-like sequence in the N-terminal cytoplasmic domain of Saccharomyces maltose permease is required for glucose-induced proteolysis and rapid inactivation of transport activity. Medintz I, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Apr 18;39(15):4518-26

Proton transfer limits protein translocation rate by the thylakoid DeltapH/Tat machinery. Musser SM, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Jul 18;39(28):8228-33

Identification of residues involved in the interaction of Staphylococcus aureus fibronectin-binding protein with the (4)F1(5)F1 module pair of human fibronectin using heteronuclear NMR spectroscopy. Penkett CJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Mar 21;39(11):2887-93

Discrimination of pheromone enantiomers by two pheromone binding proteins from the gypsy moth Lymantria dispar. Plettner E, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Aug 1;39(30):8953-62

The secondary multidrug transporter LmrP contains multiple drug interaction sites. Putman M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Oct 19;38(42):13900-5

Fatty acid binding proteins from different tissues show distinct patterns of fatty acid interactions. Richieri GV, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Jun 20;39(24):7197-204

Glycosylation of natural human neutrophil gelatinase B and neutrophil gelatinase B-associated lipocalin. Rudd PM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Oct 19;38(42):13937-50

Hybrid and complex glycans are linked to the conserved N-glycosylation site of the third eight-cysteine domain of LTBP-1 in insect cells. Rudd PM, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Feb 22;39(7):1596-603

ATP-dependent dissociation of non-disulfide-linked aggregates of coagulation factor VIII is a rate-limiting step for secretion. Tagliavacca L, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Feb 29;39(8):1973-81

Fibrillar amyloid beta-protein binds protease nexin-2/amyloid beta-protein precursor: stimulation of its inhibition of coagulation factor XIa. Wagner MR, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Jun 27;39(25):7420-7

Binding of fatty acids and peroxisome proliferators to orthologous fatty acid binding proteins from human, murine, and bovine liver. Wolfrum C, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Feb 15;39(6):1469-74

Exchange of pigment-binding amino acids in light-harvesting chlorophyll a/b protein. Yang C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Dec 7;38(49):16205-13

Role of the ADP/ATP and aspartate/glutamate antiporters in the uncoupling effect of fatty acids, lauryl sulfate, and 2, 4-dinitrophenol in liver mitochondria. Samartsev VN, et al. **Biochemistry (Mosc)** 1999 Aug;64(8):901-11

Membrane proteins implicated in long-chain fatty acid uptake by mammalian cells: CD36, FATP and FABPm. Abumrad N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Oct 18;1441(1):4-13 (111 ref.)

Intestinal fatty acid binding protein may favor differential apical fatty acid binding in the intestine. Alpers DH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jan 31;1483(3):352-62

Simultaneous measurements of ionic currents and leucine uptake at the amino acid cotransporter KAAT1 expressed in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Bossi E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jan 10;1495(1):34-9

Interactions between neutrophil gelatinase-associated lipocalin and natural lipophilic ligands. Bratt T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Oct 18;1472(1-2):262-9

Reactive-site specificity of human kallistatin toward tissue kallikrein probed by site-directed mutagenesis. Chen VC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jun 15;1479(1-2):237-46

Molecular and functional characterization of an amphibian urea transporter. Couriaud C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Oct 15;1421(2):347-52

Regulation of sugar, amino acid and peptide plant membrane transporters. Delrot S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 May 1;1465(1-2):281-306 (225 ref.)

Isolation, characterization and binding properties of two rat liver fatty acid-binding protein isoforms. Di Pietro SM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 May 23;1478(2):186-200

Creatine accumulation and exchange by HEK293 cells stably expressing high levels of a creatine transporter. Dodd JR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Oct 18;1472(1-2):128-36

Differential effects of acyl-CoA binding protein on enzymatic and non-enzymatic thioacylation of protein and peptide substrates. Dunphy JT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 May 31;1485(2-3):185-98

Nitrate transporters in plants: structure, function and regulation. Forde BG. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 May 1;1465(1-2):219-35 (100 ref.)

Heat stress preconditioning does not protect renal epithelial Na(+),K(+),Cl(-) and Na(+),P(i) cotransporters from their modulation by severe heat stress. Gagnon F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Sep 21;1421(1):163-74

Progress towards understanding the role of microsomal triglyceride transfer protein in apolipoprotein-B lipoprotein assembly. Gordon DA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jun 26;1486(1):72-83 (48 ref.)

Apelin, the natural ligand of the orphan receptor APJ, is abundantly secreted in the colostrum. Habata Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Oct 13;1452(1):25-35

Structure, function and regulation of ammonium transporters in plants. Howitt SM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 May 1;1465(1-2):152-70 (100 ref.)

Secretion of the galectin family of mammalian carbohydrate-binding proteins. Hughes RC. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Dec 6;1473(1):172-85 (84 ref.)

Involvement of rBAT in Na(+)-dependent and -independent transport of the neurotransmitter candidate L-DOPA in Xenopus laevis oocytes injected with rabbit small intestinal epithelium poly A(+) RNA. Ishiia H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jun 1;1466(1-2):61-70

Sucrose transporters in plants: update on function and structure. Lemoine R. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 May 1; 1465(1-2):246-62 (95 ref.)

Functional significance of N- and C-terminus of the amino acid transporters EAAC1 and ASCT1: characterization of chimeric transporters. Li J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Aug 25;1467(2):338-46

Phosphatidylinositol/phosphatidylcholine transfer proteins in yeast. Li X, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jun 26; 1486(1):55-71 (67 ref.)

Major cold shock proteins, CspA from Escherichia coli and CspB from Bacillus subtilis, interact differently with single-stranded DNA templates. Lopez MM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jun 15;1479(1-2):196-202

Non-adherent cell-specific expression of DOCK2, a member of the human CDM-family proteins. Nishihara H, et al.

Biochim Biophys Acta 1999 Nov 11;1452(2):179–87
Amino acid transporters in plants. Ortiz-Lopez A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 May 1;1465(1–2):275–80 (41 ref.)
Cloning and functional characterization of a Na(+)-independent, broad-specific neutral amino acid transporter from mammalian intestine. Rajan DP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jan 15;1463(1):6–14
Molecular insights into the structure and function of plant K(+) transport mechanisms. Schachtman DP. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 May 1;1465(1–2):127–39 (91 ref.)
Sterol carrier protein-2. Seedorf U, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jun 26;1486(1):45–54 (64 ref.)
PI transfer protein: the specific recognition of phospholipids and its functions. Sha B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Nov 23;1441(2–3):268–77 (17 ref.)
Molecular mechanisms of phosphate and sulphate transport in plants. Smith FW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 May 1;1465(1–2):236–45 (53 ref.)
The fatty acid transport function of fatty acid-binding proteins. Storch J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jun 26;1486(1):28–44 (142 ref.)
Liver fatty acid binding protein: species variation and the accommodation of different ligands. Thompson J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Nov 23;1441(2–3):117–30 (26 ref.)
Membrane topology of the Na(+)/citrate transporter CitS of Klebsiella pneumoniae by insertion mutagenesis. van Geest M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jun 1; 1466(1–2):328–38
Structural and functional characteristics and tissue distribution pattern of rat OCTN1, an organic cation transporter, cloned from placenta. Wu X, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jun 1;1466(1–2):315–27
Characterization of an oligopeptide transporter in renal lysosomes. Zhou X, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jun 1;1466(1–2):372–8
The loading of neurotransmitters into synaptic vesicles. Gasnier B. **Biochimie** 2000 Apr;82(4):327–37 (99 ref.)
In vitro assembly of yeast 5S rRNA and a fusion protein containing ribosomal protein L5 and maltose binding protein. Pakhomova ON, et al. **Biochimie** 1999 Nov; 81(11):1015–23
Molecular and cellular mechanisms of transepithelial iodide transport in the thyroid. Nilsson M. **Biofactors** 1999; 10(2–3):277–85 (58 ref.)
Cloning of karyopherin-alpha3 from Drosophila through its interaction with the nuclear localization sequence of germ cell-less protein. Dockendorff TC, et al. **Biol Chem** 1999 Nov;380(11):1263–72
The twin-arginine translocation system: a novel means of transporting folded proteins in chloroplasts and bacteria. Robinson C. **Biol Chem** 2000 Feb;381(2):89–93 (29 ref.)
Import of carrier proteins into mitochondria. Truscott KN, et al. **Biol Chem** 1999 Oct;380(10):1151–6 (39 ref.)
Biochemical characterization of bovine lactoferrin as a glycyrrhizin-binding protein in vitro. Tanigawa K, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 2000 Apr;23(4):438–42
Steroid regulation of tryptophan hydroxylase protein in the dorsal raphe of macaques. Bethea CL, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 2000 Mar 15;47(6):562–76
The serotonin transporter in the midbrain of suicide victims with major depression. Bligh-Glover W, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 2000 Jun 15;47(12):1015–24
A relationship between serotonin transporter genotype and in vivo protein expression and alcohol neurotoxicity. Heinz A, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 2000 Apr 1;47(7):643–9
Global variation of a 40-bp VNTR in the 3'-untranslated region of the dopamine transporter gene (SLC6A3). Kang AM, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Jul 15;46(2):151–60
Dopamine and serotonin transporters in patients with schizophrenia: an imaging study with [(123)I]beta-CIT. Laruelle M, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 2000 Mar 1;47(5):371–9
Seasonal variation of availability of serotonin transporter binding sites in healthy female subjects as measured by [123I]-2 beta-carbomethoxy-3 beta-(4-iodophenyl)tropane and single photon emission computed tomography. Neumeister A, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 2000 Jan 15; 47(2):158–60
Paroxetine binding to the rat norepinephrine transporter in vivo. Owens MJ, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 2000 May 1; 47(9):842–5
Induction of glucose-regulated protein 78 in rat uterine glandular epithelium during uterine sensitization for the decidual cell reaction. Simmons DG, et al. **Biol Reprod** 2000 May;62(5):1168–76
3-Aryl-2-carbomethoxybicyclo[3.2.1]oct-2-enes inhibit WIN 35,428 binding potently and selectively at the dopamine transporter. Meltzer PC, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 2000 Mar;8(3):581–90
[35S]S-[5-(4-benzoylphenyl)pentyl]glutathione: a versatile radioligand targeting GS-X pumps with the ability of photoaffinity labeling. Furuta K, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Sep 20;9(18):2661–6
Synthesis and biological evaluation of two novel DAT-binding technetium complexes containing a piperidine based analogue of cocaine. Hoepping A, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Nov 15;9(22):3211–6
Synthesis, dopamine and serotonin transporter binding affinities of novel analogues of meperidine. Lomenzo SA, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Dec 6;9(23):3273–6
N-phenylalkyl-substituted tropane analogs of boat conformation with high selectivity for the dopamine versus serotonin transporter. Prakash KR, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Dec 6;9(23):3325–8
Proton-sensitive transitions of renal type II Na(+)-coupled phosphate cotransporter kinetics. Forster IC, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Jul;79(1):215–30
Characterization of an integral protein of the brush border membrane mediating the transport of divalent metal ions. Knöpfel M, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Aug;79(2):874–84
A chloride-activated Na(+)/HCO(3)(-)-coupled transport activity in corneal endothelial membranes. Lane J, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 May;78(5):2493–8
Replacement of glycine 232 by aspartic acid in the KdpA subunit broadens the ion specificity of the K(+)-translocating KdpFABC complex. Schrader M, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Aug;79(2):602–13
Characterization of a high-affinity folate receptor in normal and malignant human testicular tissue. Holm J, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1999 Dec;19(6):571–80
Lectin-carbohydrate interactions: fine specificity difference between two mannose-binding proteins. Lee RT, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1999 Aug;19(4):283–92
Lipopolysaccharide affinity measurement by scintillation proximity assay: application to human heparin binding protein. Linde V, et al. **Biotechniques** 2000 Feb; 28(2):218–20, 222
Expression, purification and applications of staphylococcal protein A fused to cellulose-binding domain. Shpigel E, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 2000 Jun;31 (Pt 3):197–203
Expression, immobilization, and enzymatic characterization of cellulose-binding domain-organophosphorus hydrolase fusion enzymes. Richins RD, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 2000 Sep 20;69(6):591–6
Vinblastine and sulfinpyrazone export by the multidrug resistance protein MRP2 is associated with glutathione export. Evers R, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Aug;83(3):375–83
Detection of large molecular weight cytokeratin 8 as carrier protein of CA19-9 in non-small-cell lung cancer cell lines. Fujita J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Nov;81(5):769–73
Immunocytochemical assessment of sigma-1 receptor and human sterol isomerase in breast cancer and their relationship with a series of prognostic factors. Simony-Lafontaine J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Jun; 82(12):1958–66
Expression of telomerase-associated protein 1 and telomerase reverse transcriptase in hepatocellular carcinoma. Toshikuni N, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Feb;82(4):833–7
Mannan-binding lectin deficiency associated with recurrent cutaneous abscesses, prurigo and possibly atopic dermatitis. A family study [letter] Brandrup F, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Jan;140(1):180–1
The cyclin-dependent kinase inhibitors p18INK4c and p19INK4d are highly expressed in CD34+ progenitor and acute myeloid leukaemic cells but not in normal differentiated myeloid cells. Tschan MP, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1999 Sep;106(3):644–51
FADD expression and caspase activation in B-cell lymphomas resistant to Fas-mediated apoptosis. Xerri L, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1999 Sep;106(3):652–61
Ontogeny of the expression of leptin and its receptor in the murine fetus and placenta. Hoggard N, et al. **Br J Nutr** 2000 Mar;83(3):317–26
Differential effects of the tricyclic antidepressant amoxapine on glycine uptake mediated by the recombinant GLYT1 and GLYT2 glycine transporters. Núñez E, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 Jan;129(1):200–6
Differential effects of ethanol on glycine uptake mediated by the recombinant GLYT1 and GLYT2 glycine transporters. Núñez E, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 Feb; 129(4):802–10
Recovery of dopamine neuronal transporter but lack of change of its mRNA in substantia nigra after inactivation by a new irreversible inhibitor characterized in vitro and ex vivo in the rat. Régo JC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Sep;128(1):51–60
Effects of glibenclamide on glycylsarcosine transport by the rat peptide transporters PEPT1 and PEPT2. Sawada K, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Nov;128(6):1159–64
Reduced striatal dopamine transporters in idiopathic rapid eye movement sleep behaviour disorder. Comparison with Parkinson's disease and controls. Eisensehr I, et al. **Brain** 2000 Jun;123 (Pt 6):1155–60
Transporter-mediated GABA release induced by excitatory amino acid agonist is associated with GAD-67 but not GAD-65 immunoreactive cells of the primate retina. Andrade da Costa BL, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Apr 28; 863(1–2):132–42
[3H]tiagabine binding to GABA uptake sites in human brain. Eriksson IS, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Dec 18;851(1–2):183–8
Loss of dopamine uptake sites and dopamine D2 receptors in striatonigral degeneration. González AM, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jan 3;852(1):228–32
Regulation of high-affinity glutamate uptake activity in Bergmann glia cells by glutamate. González MI, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jun 2;866(1–2):73–81
Differential effects of methamphetamine on Na(+)/Cl(-)-dependent transporters. Haughey HM, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Apr 28;863(1–2):59–65
In situ and immunocytochemical localization of E-FABP mRNA and protein during neuronal migration and differentiation in the rat brain. Liu Y, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jan 3;852(1):16–27
Aberrant expression of nNOS in pyramidal neurons in Alzheimer's disease is highly co-localized with p21ras and p16INK4a. Lüth HJ, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jan 3; 852(1):45–55
Persistence of blood-to-brain transport of leptin in obese leptin-deficient and leptin receptor-deficient mice. Maness LM, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Aug 4;873(1):165–7
Peptide transport system-1 (PTS-1) for Tyr-MIF-1 and Met-enkephalin differs from the receptors for either. Maresh GA, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Aug 28;839(2):336–40
Developmental and age-related changes of dopamine transporter, and dopamine D1 and D2 receptors in human basal ganglia. Meng SZ, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Oct 2; 843(1–2):136–44
Molecular serotonergic mechanisms appear to mediate genetic sensitivity to cocaine-induced convulsions. O'Dell LE, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Apr 28;863(1–2):213–24
Synthesis, assembly, and turnover of alpha and beta-erythroid and nonerythroid spectrins in rat hippocampal neurons. Sangerman J, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Dec 4;849(1–2):128–38
Modulation of glutamate transporters (GLAST, GLT-1 and EAAC1) in the rat cerebellum following portocaval anastomosis. Suárez I, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Mar 24; 859(2):293–302
Dose-response and duration effects of acute administrations of cocaine and GBR12909 on dopamine synthesis and transporter in the conscious monkey brain: PET studies combined with microdialysis. Tsukada H, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Mar 31;860(1–2):141–8
Isoflurane anesthesia enhances the inhibitory effects of cocaine and GBR12909 on dopamine transporter: PET studies in combination with microdialysis in the monkey brain. Tsukada H, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Dec 4; 849(1–2):85–96
Serotonin transporter production and degradation rates: studies with RTI-76. Vicentic A, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Sep 11;841(1–2):1–10
Orexin-induced food intake involves neuropeptide Y pathway. Yamanaka A, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Mar 24; 859(2):404–9
Fetal alcohol exposure alters serotonin transporter sites in rat brain. Zafar H, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Feb 21; 856(1–2):184–92
The blood-nerve barrier: enzymes, transporters and receptors--a comparison with the blood-brain barrier. Allt G, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 2000 May 1;52(1):1–12 (112 ref.)
Hippocampal gamma-aminobutyric acid transporter alterations following focal epileptogenesis induced in rat amygdala. Ueda Y, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 2000 Jul 15; 52(5):357–61
Age-associated changes in the densities of presynaptic monoamine transporters in different regions of the rat brain from early juvenile life to late adulthood. Moll GH, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 2000 Feb 7;119(2):251–7
Differential effect of structural modification of human dopamine transporter on the inward and outward transport of dopamine. Chen N, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 2000 Feb 22;75(2):208–15
Distribution of orexin/hypocretin in the rat median eminence and pituitary. Date Y, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 2000 Mar 10;76(1):1–6
Localization of calcitonin receptor mRNA in the mouse brain: coexistence with serotonin transporter mRNA. Nakamoto H, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 2000 Mar 10;76(1):93–102
Effects of tamoxifen on serotonin transporter and 5-hydroxytryptamine(2A) receptor binding sites and mRNA levels in the brain of ovariectomized rats with or without acute estradiol replacement. Sumner BE, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1999 Nov 10;73(1–2):119–28
Activity and functional interaction of alternative oxidase and uncoupling protein in mitochondria from tomato fruit. Sluse FE, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 2000 Mar;33(3):259–68
Cytosolic fatty acid binding protein enhances rat hepatocyte [3H]palmitate uptake. Burczynski FJ, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1999 Nov;77(11):896–901
Association of latent membrane protein 1 and matrix metalloproteinase 9 with metastasis in nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Horikawa T, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Aug 15; 89(4):715–23
Expression of folate receptor type alpha in relation to cell type, malignancy, and differentiation in ovary, uterus, and cervix. Wu M, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1999 Sep;8(9):775–82
Initial steps in lymph node metastasis formation in an experimental system: possible involvement of recognition by macrophage C-type lectins. Ichii S, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 2000 Apr;49(1):1–9
Elimination of Na+-dependent bile acid transporter from small intestine by ileum resection increases [correction of increase] colonic tumorigenesis in the rat fed deoxycholic acid [published erratum appears in Cancer Lett 2000 Jun 30;154(2):217] Kanamoto R, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1999 Oct 18;145(1–2):115–20
Mouse transporter protein, a membrane protein that regulates cellular multidrug resistance, is localized to lysosomes. Cabrita MA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Oct 1;59(19):4890–7
Metabolic inhibitors sensitize for CD95 (APO-1/Fas)-induced apoptosis by down-regulating Fas-associated death domain-like interleukin 1-converting

enzyme inhibitory protein expression. Fulda S, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jul 15;60(14):3947–56

Histone H3 and heat shock protein GRP78 are selectively cross–linked to DNA by photoactivated gilvocarcin V in human fibroblasts. Matsumoto A, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jul 15;60(14):3921–6

APCL, a central nervous system–specific homologue of adenomatous polyposis coli tumor suppressor, binds to p53–binding protein 2 and translocates it to the perinucleus. Nakagawa H, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jan 1;60(1):101–5

Transport of amphipathic anions by human multidrug resistance protein 3. Zeng H, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Sep 1;60(17):4779–84

CLIP170–like tip1p spatially organizes microtubular dynamics in fission yeast. Brunner D, et al. **Cell** 2000 Sep 1;102(5):695–704

Molecular analysis of system N suggests novel physiological roles in nitrogen metabolism and synaptic transmission. Chaudhry FA, et al. **Cell** 1999 Dec 23;99(7):769–80

Tim23 links the inner and outer mitochondrial membranes. Donzeau M, et al. **Cell** 2000 May 12;101(4):401–12

Decoding of sorting signals by coatomer through a GTPase switch in the COPI coat complex. Goldberg J. **Cell** 2000 Mar 17;100(6):671–9

Identification of DIABLO, a mammalian protein that promotes apoptosis by binding to and antagonizing IAP proteins. Verhagen AM, et al. **Cell** 2000 Jul 7;102(1):43–53

Activation of the JNK pathway is important for cardiomyocyte death in response to simulated ischemia. He H, et al. **Cell Death Differ** 1999 Oct;6(10):987–91

Subcellular localization and CARD–dependent oligomerization of the death adaptor RAIDD. Shearwin–Whyatt LM, et al. **Cell Death Differ** 2000 Feb; 7(2):155–65

Cleavage of BID during cytotoxic drug and UV radiation–induced apoptosis occurs downstream of the point of Bcl–2 action and is catalysed by caspase–3: a potential feedback loop for amplification of apoptosis–associated mitochondrial cytochrome c release. Slee EA, et al. **Cell Death Differ** 2000 Jun;7(6):556–65

Susceptibility to drug–induced apoptosis correlates with differential modulation of Bad, Bcl–2 and Bcl–xL protein levels. Tudor G, et al. **Cell Death Differ** 2000 Jun; 7(6):574–86

FADD is required for multiple signaling events downstream of the receptor Fas. Juo P, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1999 Dec;10(12):797–804

Structure and function of eukaryotic peptide transporters. Meredith D, et al. **Cell Mol Life Sci** 2000 May;57(5):754–78 (163 ref.)

Identification of gamma–aminobutyric acid transporter (GAT1) on the rat sperm. Hu JH, et al. **Cell Res** 2000 Mar;10(1):51–8

Gamma–aminobutyric acid transporter (GAT1) overexpression in mouse affects the testicular morphology. Ma YH, et al. **Cell Res** 2000 Mar;10(1):59–69

Dissociation of PTPase levels from their modulation of insulin receptor signal transduction. Bleyle LA, et al. **Cell Signal** 1999 Oct;11(10):719–25

Expression of glucose–regulated proteins (GRP78 and GRP94) in hearts and fore–limb buds of mouse embryos exposed to hypoglycemia in vitro. Barnes JA, et al. **Cell Stress Chaperones** 1999 Dec;4(4):250–8

In vivo and in vitro interaction of DnaK and a chloroplast transit peptide. Ivey RA 3rd, et al. **Cell Stress Chaperones** 2000 Jan;5(1):62–71

Translocation of HSP27 and MKBP in ischemic heart. Yoshida K, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1999 Aug;24(4):181–5

Neuroblastoma B104 cell line as a model for analysis of neurite outgrowth and neuronal aggregation induced by Reissner's fiber material. El Bitar F, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1999 Nov;298(2):233–42

Anti–idiotype RNAs that mimic the leucine–rich nuclear export signal and specifically bind to CRM1/exportin 1. Hamm J, et al. **Chem Biol** 2000 May;7(5):345–54

A potential role for sterol carrier protein–2 in cholesterol transfer to mitochondria. Gallegos AM, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 2000 Mar;105(1):9–29

Cl—dependent and Cl—independent Na+/ HCO3– acid extrusion in cultured rat cerebellar astrocytes. Ko YP, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 1999 Dec 31;42(4):237–48

Downregulation of the Na(+)–creatine cotransporter in failing human myocardium and in experimental heart failure. Neubauer S, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Nov 2; 100(18):1847–50

Regulation of PKA binding to AKAPs in the heart: alterations in human heart failure. Zakhary DR, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Mar 28;101(12):1459–64

Nuclear delivery of doxorubicin via folate–targeted liposomes with bypass of multidrug–resistance efflux pump. Goren D, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 May;6(5):1949–57

The insulin resistance syndrome and the binding capacity of cortisol binding globulin (CBG) in men and women. Fernández–Real JM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 2000 Jan; 52(1):93–9

Purification and characterization of chitin–binding proteins from the hemolymph of sweet potato hornworm, Agrius convolvuli. Chae KS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1999 Dec; 124(4):475–81

Lethal late onset cblB methylmalonic aciduria. Ciani F, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Jun;28(6):2119–21

The STAS domain – a link between anion transporters and antisigma–factor antagonists [letter] Aravind L, et al. **Curr Biol** 2000 Jan 27;10(2):R53–5

Acetylation of importin–alpha nuclear import factors by CBP/p300. Bannister AJ, et al. **Curr Biol** 2000 Apr 20; 10(8):467–70

Pericentrin anchors protein kinase A at the centrosome through a newly identified RII–binding domain. Diviani D, et al. **Curr Biol** 2000 Apr 6;10(7):417–20

Assembly of an A kinase–anchoring protein–beta(2)–adrenergic receptor complex facilitates receptor phosphorylation and signaling. Fraser ID, et al. **Curr Biol** 2000 Apr 6;10(7):409–12

Recruitment of Dok–R to the EGF receptor through its PTB domain is required for attenuation of Erk MAP kinase activation. Jones N, et al. **Curr Biol** 1999 Sep 23; 9(18):1057–60

The caspase–8 inhibitor FLIP promotes activation of NF–kappaB and Erk signaling pathways. Kataoka T, et al. **Curr Biol** 2000 Jun 1;10(11):640–8

Novel mode of ligand binding by the SH2 domain of the human XLP disease gene product SAP/SH2D1A. Li SC, et al. **Curr Biol** 1999 Dec 2;9(23):1355–62

Membrane transport: tethers and TRAPPs. Lowe M. **Curr Biol** 2000 Jun 1;10(11):R407–9 (19 ref.)

The GABA transporter and its inhibitors. Soudijn W, et al. **Curr Med Chem** 2000 Oct;7(10):1063–79 (47 ref.)

Membrane motors. Allan VJ, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1999 Aug;11(4):476–82 (85 ref.)

Bax, Bid and the permeabilization of the mitochondrial outer membrane in apoptosis. Crompton M. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 2000 Aug;12(4):414–9 (45 ref.)

Understanding the insertion of transporters and other membrane proteins. Dalbey RE, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 2000 Aug;12(4):435–42 (59 ref.)

A–kinase anchoring proteins: protein kinase A and beyond. Edwards AS, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 2000 Apr; 12(2):217–21 (40 ref.)

Connecting vesicle transport to the cytoskeleton. Kamal A, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 2000 Aug;12(4):503–8 (48 ref.)

Phospholipid transfer protein in lipid metabolism. Huuskonen J, et al. **Curr Opin Lipidol** 2000 Jun;11(3):285–9 (41 ref.)

Genetic susceptibility to intracellular infections: Nramp1, macrophage function and divalent cations transport. Gruenheid S, et al. **Curr Opin Microbiol** 2000 Feb;3(1):43–8 (46 ref.)

Multiple antibiotic resistance and efflux. Nikaido H. **Curr Opin Microbiol** 1998 Oct;1(5):516–23 (71 ref.)

Genome archeology leading to the characterization and classification of transport proteins. Saier MH. **Curr Opin Microbiol** 1999 Oct;2(5):555–61

Bacterial heme sources: the role of heme, hemoprotein receptors and hemophores. Wandersman C, et al. **Curr Opin Microbiol** 2000 Apr;3(2):215–20 (53 ref.)

Structural and mechanistic aspects of evolution of beta–lactamases and penicillin–binding proteins. Massova I, et al. **Curr Pharm Des** 1999 Nov;5(11):929–37 (57 ref.)

Assignment of SH3BP5/Sh3bp5 encoding sab, an SH3 domain–binding protein which preferentially associates with Bruton's tyrosine kinase, to human chromosome 1q43 and mouse chromosome 14B by in situ hybridization. Baba Y, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1999;87(3–4):221–2

LIRs/ILTs/MIRs, inhibitory and stimulatory Ig–superfamily receptors expressed in myeloid and lymphoid cells. Borges L, et al. **Cytokine Growth Factor Rev** 2000 Sep;11(3):209–17 (49 ref.)

Modulation of Wnt signaling by Axin and Axil. Kikuchi A. **Cytokine Growth Factor Rev** 1999 Sep–Dec;10(3–4):255–65 (99 ref.)

The Smad pathway. Wrana JL, et al. **Cytokine Growth Factor Rev** 2000 Mar–Jun;11(1–2):5–13 (54 ref.)

Norepinephrine transporter expression in cholinergic sympathetic neurons: differential regulation of membrane and vesicular transporters. Habecker BA, et al. **Dev Biol** 2000 Apr 1;220(1):85–96

Localization of a novel human A–kinase–anchoring protein, hAKAP220, during spermatogenesis. Reinton N, et al. **Dev Biol** 2000 Jul 1;223(1):194–204

The spineless–aristapedia and tango bHLH–PAS proteins interact to control antennal and tarsal development in Drosophila. Emmons RB, et al. **Development** 1999 Sep; 126(17):3937–45

Drosophila quail, a villin–related protein, bundles actin filaments in apoptotic nurse cells. Matova N, et al. **Development** 1999 Dec;126(24):5645–57

A new thiazolidinedione, NC–2100, which is a weak PPAR–gamma activator, exhibits potent antidiabetic effects and induces uncoupling protein 1 in white adipose tissue of KKAy obese mice. Fukui Y, et al. **Diabetes** 2000 May; 49(5):759–67

Effects of streptozotocin–induced diabetes and insulin treatment on the hypothalamic melanocortin system and muscle uncoupling protein 3 expression in rats. Havel PJ, et al. **Diabetes** 2000 Feb;49(2):244–52

The role of microsomal triglyceride transfer protein and dietary cholesterol in chylomicron production in diabetes. Gleeson A, et al. **Diabetologia** 1999 Aug;42(8):944–8

Mechanism of protracted metabolic effects of fatty acid acylated insulin, NN304, in dogs: retention of NN304 by albumin. Hamilton–Wessler M, et al. **Diabetologia** 1999 Oct; 42(10):1254–63

A novel member of murine Polycomb–group proteins, Sex comb on midleg homolog protein, is highly conserved, and interacts with RAE28/mph1 in vitro. Tomotsune D, et al. **Differentiation** 1999 Dec;65(4):229–39

Modulating blood–brain barrier interactions of amino acid–based anticancer agents. Killian DM, et al. **Drug Deliv** 2000 Jan–Mar;7(1):21–5

Uptake of enalapril and expression of organic anion transporting polypeptide 1 in zonal, isolated rat hepatocytes. Abu–Zahra TN, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 2000 Jul;28(7):801–6

Differential expression of phosphatidylethanol–amine–binding protein in rat hepatoma cell lines: analyses of tumor necrosis factor–alpha–resistant cKDH–8/11 and –sensitive KDH–8/YK cells by two–dimensional gel electrophoresis. Kuramitsu Y, et al. **Electrophoresis** 2000 Feb;21(3):660–4

Protein phosphatase 1alpha is a Ras–activated Bad phosphatase that regulates interleukin–2 deprivation–induced apoptosis. Ayllón V, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 May 15;19(10):2237–46

The downregulation of the pro–apoptotic protein Par–4 is critical for Ras–induced survival and tumor progression. Barradas M, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Nov 15;18(22):6362–9

TRAPP stably associates with the Golgi and is required for vesicle docking. Barrowman J, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Mar 1;19(5):862–9

Discrimination between SRP– and SecA/SecB–dependent substrates involves selective recognition of nascent chains by SRP and trigger factor. Beck K, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Jan 4;19(1):134–43

Putative fusogenic activity of NSF is restricted to a lipid mixture whose coalescence is also triggered by other factors. Brügger B, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Mar 15; 19(6):1272–8

A novel shuttling protein, 4E–T, mediates the nuclear import of the mRNA 5' cap–binding protein, eIF4E. Dostie J, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Jun 15;19(12):3142–56

Association of GCN1–GCN20 regulatory complex with the N–terminus of eIF2alpha kinase GCN2 is required for GCN2 activation. Garcia–Barrio M, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Apr 17;19(8):1887–99

Rat8p/Dbp5p is a shuttling transport factor that interacts with Rat7p/Nup159p and Gle1p and suppresses the mRNA export defect of xpo1–1 cells. Hodge CA, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Oct 15;18(20):5778–88

CD147 is tightly associated with lactate transporters MCT1 and MCT4 and facilitates their cell surface expression. Kirk P, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Aug 1;19(15):3896–904

Different import pathways through the mitochondrial intermembrane space for inner membrane proteins. Leuenberger D, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Sep 1;18(17):4816–22

Zinc transporters that regulate vacuolar zinc storage in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. MacDiarmid CW, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Jun 15;19(12):2845–55

The bacterial cell–division protein ZipA and its interaction with an FtsZ fragment revealed by X–ray crystallography. Mosyak L, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Jul 3;19(13):3179–91

A membrane–embedded glutamate is required for ligand binding to the multidrug transporter EmrE. Muth TR, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Jan 17;19(2):234–40

Retinoids activate proton transport by the uncoupling proteins UCP1 and UCP2. Rial E, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Nov 1;18(21):5827–33

GATE–16, a membrane transport modulator, interacts with NSF and the Golgi v–SNARE GOS–28. Sagiv Y, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Apr 3;19(7):1494–504

YidC, the Escherichia coli homologue of mitochondrial Oxa1p, is a component of the Sec translocase. Scotti PA, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Feb 15;19(4):542–9

MEF–2 function is modified by a novel co–repressor, MITR. Sparrow DB, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Sep 15;18(18):5085–98

The RNA export factor Gle1p is located on the cytoplasmic fibrils of the NPC and physically interacts with the FG–nucleoporin Rip1p, the DEAD–box protein Rat8p/Dbp5p and a new protein Ymr 255p. Strahm Y, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Oct 15;18(20):5761–77

DNA synthesis at individual replication forks requires the essential initiation factor Cdc45p. Tercero JA, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 May 2;19(9):2082–93

The endocytic protein intersectin is a major binding partner for the Ras exchange factor mSos1 in rat brain. Tong XK, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Mar 15;19(6):1263–71

Human Daxx regulates Fas–induced apoptosis from nuclear PML oncogenic domains (PODs). Torii S, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Nov 1;18(21):6037–49

Thyroid hormone export in rat FRTL–5 thyroid cells and mouse NIH–3T3 cells is carrier–mediated, verapamil–sensitive, and stereospecific. Cavalieri RR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Nov;140(11):4948–54

Protein kinase A anchoring to the myometrial plasma membrane is required for cyclic adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate regulation of phosphatidylinositide turnover. Dodge KL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Nov; 140(11):5165–70

Expression of the leptin receptor during germ cell development in the mouse testis. El–Hefnawy T, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Jul;141(7):2624–30

Transcellular transport of leptin by the short leptin receptor isoform ObRa in Madin–Darby Canine Kidney cells. Hileman SM, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Jun;141(6):1955–61

Localization of leptin receptor–like immunoreactivity in the

corticotropes, somatotropes, and gonadotropes in the ovine anterior pituitary. Iqbal J, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Apr; 141(4):1515–20

Pendrin, the protein encoded by the Pendred syndrome gene (PDS), is an apical porter of iodide in the thyroid and is regulated by thyroglobulin in FRTL–5 cells. Royaux IE, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Feb;141(2):839–45

Improved glucose and lipid metabolism in genetically obese mice lacking aP2. Uysal KT, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Sep; 141(9):3388–96

Endocrine regulation of neurotransmitter transporters. Figlewicz DP. **Epilepsy Res** 1999 Dec;37(3):203–10 (60 ref.)

Expression of mRNAs encoding flip isoforms of GluR1 and GluR2 glutamate receptors is increased in rat hippocampus in epilepsy induced by tetanus toxin. Rosa ML, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1999 Sep;36(2–3):243–51

Oxygen–carrying proteins: three solutions to a common problem. Kurtz DM Jr. **Essays Biochem** 1999;34:85–100 (30 ref.)

The CIS/SOCS proteins: a family of cytokine–inducible regulators of signaling. Gisselbrecht S. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1999 Dec;10(4):463–70 (60 ref.)

Characterization of the ternary complex between Rab7, REP–1 and Rab geranylgeranyl transferase. Alexandrov K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Oct 1;265(1):160–70

Leptin receptor–mediated regulation of cholinergic neurotransmitter phenotype in cells of central nervous system origin. Di Marco A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 May;267(10):2939–44

Murine FATP alleviates growth and biochemical deficiencies of yeast fat1Delta strains. Dirusso CC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Jul;267(14):4422–33

Characterization of a human alternatively spliced truncated reduced folate carrier increasing folate accumulation in parental leukemia cells. Drori S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Feb;267(3):690–702

Interaction between the lipoamide–containing H–protein and the lipoamide dehydrogenase (L–protein) of the glycine decarboxylase multienzyme system 2. Crystal structures of H– and L–proteins [published erratum appears in Eur J Biochem 2000 Jun;267(12):3914] Faure M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 May;267(10):2890–8

Identification of tudor repeat associator with PCTAIRE 2 (Trap). A novel protein that interacts with the N–terminal domain of PCTAIRE 2 in rat brain. Hirose T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Apr;267(7):2113–21

Diazaborine resistance in yeast involves the efflux pumps Ycf1p and Flr1p and is enhanced by a gain–of–function allele of gene YAP1. Jungwirth H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Aug;267(15):4809–16

Insertion of light–harvesting chlorophyll a/b protein into the thylakoid topographical studies. Kosemund K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Feb;267(4):1138–45

Human CDC45 protein binds to minichromosome maintenance 7 protein and the p70 subunit of DNA polymerase alpha. Kukimoto I, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Nov;265(3):936–43

Midkine binds specifically to sulfatide the role of sulfatide in cell attachment to midkine–coated surfaces. Kurosawa N, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Jan;267(2):344–51

Three pheromone–binding proteins in olfactory sensilla of the two silkmoth species Antheraea polyphemus and Antheraea pernyi. Maida R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 May; 267(10):2899–908

A class of zinc fingers involved in protein–protein interactions biophysical characterization of CCHC fingers from fog and U–shaped. Matthews JM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Feb;267(4):1030–8

Modified amino acids and peptides as substrates for the intestinal peptide transporter PepT1. Meredith D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Jun;267(12):3723–8

Characterization of the early steps of OE17 precursor transport by the thylakoid DeltapH/Tat machinery. Musser SM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 May;267(9):2588–98

Interaction between the lipoamide–containing H–protein and the lipoamide dehydrogenase (L–protein) of the glycine decarboxylase multienzyme system. 1. Biochemical studies. Neuburger M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 May; 267(10):2882–9

Uncoupling proteins 2 and 3 interact with members of the 14.3.3 family. Pierrat B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 May; 267(9):2680–7

The N–terminal portion of the main cytosolic loop mediates K+ sensitivity in the retinal rod Na+/Ca2+–K+–exchanger. Seiler EP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 May;267(9):2461–72

Mouse brain and muscle tissues constitutively express high levels of Homer proteins. Soloviev MM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Feb;267(3):634–9

The wide binding properties of a wheat nonspecific lipid transfer protein. Solution structure of a complex with prostaglandin B2. Tassin–Moindrot S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Feb;267(4):1117–24

Functional and molecular identification of novel members of the ubiquitous membrane fusion proteins alpha– and gamma–SNAP (soluble N–ethylmaleimide–sensitive factor–attachment proteins) families in Dictyostelium discoideum. Weidenhaupt M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Apr;267(7):2062–70

A heparin–binding growth factor, midkine, binds to a chondroitin sulfate proteoglycan, PG–M/versican. Zou K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Jul;267(13):4046–53

Extracellular fatty acid binding protein (Ex–FABP) modulation by inflammatory agents: "physiological" acute phase response in endochondral bone formation. Cermelli S, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 2000 Mar;79(3):155–64

The membrane transport factor p115 recycles only between homologous compartments in intact heterokaryons. Garcia–Mata R, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 2000 Apr; 79(4):229–39

SNARE proteins and rab3A contribute to canalicular formation in parietal cells. Jöns T, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1999 Nov;78(11):779–86

The complement system has associations also with glucose metabolism [letter; comment] Ebeling P. **Eur J Clin Invest** 2000 Feb;30(2):180. Comment on: Eur J Clin Invest 1999 Aug;29(8):653–6.

CD47 is a ligand for rat macrophage membrane signal regulatory protein SIRP (OX41) and human SIRPalpha 1. Vernon–Wilson EF, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 2000 Aug; 30(8):2130–7

Glycine triggers an intracellular calcium influx in oligodendrocyte progenitor cells which is mediated by the activation of both the ionotropic glycine receptor and Na+–dependent transporters. Belachew S, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 Jun;12(6):1924–30

Chronic psychosocial stress reduces the density of dopamine transporters. Isovich E, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 Mar; 12(3):1071–8

Evolution of changes in neuronal activity in the subthalamic nucleus of rats with unilateral lesion of the substantia nigra assessed by metabolic and electrophysiological measurements. Vila M, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 Jan; 12(1):337–44

Single–photon emission tomography imaging of serotonin transporters in the nonhuman primate brain with [(123)I]ODAM. Acton PD, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1999 Oct;26(10):1359–62

Iodine–123 labelled PE2I for dopamine transporter imaging: influence of age in healthy subjects. Kuikka JT, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1999 Nov;26(11):1486–8

The human sodium–iodine symporter (NIS) as a key for specific thymic iodine–131 uptake [editorial] Meller J, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 2000 May;27(5):473–4

1–[1–(2–Benzo[b]thiopheneyl)cyclohexyl]piperidine hydrochloride (BTCP) yields two active primary metabolites in vivo. Identification and quantification of BTCP primary metabolites in mice plasma, urine, and brain and their affinity for the neuronal dopamine transporter. Deleuze–Masquefa C, et al. **Eur J Pharm Sci** 2000 Feb; 9(4):345–54

Stability and in vitro metabolism of dipeptide model prodrugs with affinity for the oligopeptide transporter. Lepist EI, et al. **Eur J Pharm Sci** 2000 Jul;11(1):43–50

Differential effects of psychostimulants and related agents on dopaminergic and serotonergic transporter function. Fleckenstein AE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Oct 1; 382(1):45–9

Affinity of cholecystokinin receptor antagonists for the gastrin–binding protein. Rorison KA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Jan 24;388(1):9–15

Age–dependence of the anticonvulsant effects of the GABA uptake inhibitor tiagabine in vitro. Sabau A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Nov 3;383(3):259–66

Cocaine up–regulates norepinephrine transporter binding in the rat placenta. Shearman LP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Dec 10;386(1):1–6

A comparison of the activity, sequence specificity, and CRM1–dependence of different nuclear export signals. Henderson BR, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 2000 Apr 10; 256(1):213–24

BAG–1 promotes apoptosis induced by N–(4–hydroxyphenyl)retinamide in human cervical carcinoma cells. Yang X, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 2000 May 1;256(2):491–9

Developmental changes in phosphatidylinositol transfer protein concentration and phospholipid transfer activities in rat type II cells. Viscardi RM, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1999 Oct–Nov;25(7):561–76

Plasmodium yoelii: effects of red blood cell modification and antibodies on the binding characteristics of the 235–kDa rhoptry protein. Ogun SA, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 2000 Jul; 95(3):187–95

Renal urea transporters. Direct and indirect regulation by vasopressin. Bankir LT, et al. **Exp Physiol** 2000 Mar;85 Spec No:243S–252S (47 ref.)

A monocarboxylate transporter MCT1 is located at the basolateral pole of rat jejunum. Orsenigo MN, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1999 Nov;84(6):1033–42

Characteristics of chitin–binding proteins from Streptomycetes. Schrempf H. **EXS** 1999;87:99–108 (35 ref.)

Role of suppressors of cytokine signaling (Socs) in leukemia inhibitory factor (LIF) –dependent embryonic stem cell survival. Duval D, et al. **FASEB J** 2000 Aug; 14(11):1577–84

Kallikrein–binding protein is induced by growth hormone in the dwarf rat. Hatcher HC, et al. **FASEB J** 1999 Oct; 13(13):1839–44

Dopamine transporter proline mutations influence dopamine uptake, cocaine analog recognition, and expression. Lin Z, et al. **FASEB J** 2000 Apr;14(5):715–28

Subunit interactions in the twin–arginine translocase complex of Escherichia coli. Bolhuis A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Apr 21;472(1):88–92

UCP2 and UCP3 rise in starved rat skeletal muscle but mitochondrial proton conductance is unchanged. Cadenas S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Dec 3;462(3):257–60

Identification of organic anion transporting polypeptide 4 (Oatp4) as a major full–length isoform of the liver–specific transporter–1 (rlst–1) in rat liver. Cattori V, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jun 2;474(2–3):242–5

PDMP blocks the BFA–induced ADP–ribosylation of BARS–50 in isolated Golgi membranes. De Matteis MA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Oct 15;459(3):310–2

Bacterial protein translocase: a unique molecular machine with an army of substrates. Economou A. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jun 30;476(1–2):18–21 (48 ref.)

Ligand interaction with the purified serotonin transporter in solution and at the air/water interface. Faivre V, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Apr 7;471(1):56–60

Yotiao protein, a ligand for the NMDA receptor, binds and targets cAMP–dependent protein kinase II(1). Feliciello A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Dec 31;464(3):174–8

Characterization of the interactions between the glycine transporters GLYT1 and GLYT2 and the SNARE protein syntaxin 1A. Geerlings A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Mar 17; 470(1):51–4

Activation of signal transduction pathways involving trkA, PLCgamma–1, PKC isoforms and ERK–1/2 by tetanus toxin. Gil C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Sep 15;481(2):177–82

Characteristics and antifungal activity of a chitin binding protein from Ginkgo biloba. Huang X, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jul 28;478(1–2):123–6

Functional interaction of Fas–associated phosphatase–1 (FAP–1) with p75(NTR) and their effect on NF–kappaB activation. Irie S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Oct 29;460(2):191–8

Isolation of Ich–1S (caspase–2S)–binding protein that partially inhibits caspase activity. Ito A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Mar 31;470(3):360–4

First evidence and characterization of an uncoupling protein in fungi kingdom: CpUCP of Candida parapsilosis. Jarmuszkiewicz W, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Feb 11; 467(2–3):145–9

Protein translocation pathways of the mitochondrion. Koehler CM. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jun 30;476(1–2):27–31 (57 ref.)

The transporter associated with antigen processing TAP: structure and function. Lankat–Buttgereit B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Dec 31;464(3):108–12 (52 ref.)

Targeting of proteins to mitochondria. Lithgow T. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jun 30;476(1–2):22–6 (52 ref.)

Electrogenic uptake of nucleosides and nucleoside–derived drugs by the human nucleoside transporter 1 (hCNT1) expressed in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Lostao MP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Sep 15;481(2):137–40

SOCS–1 can suppress CD3zeta– and Syk–mediated NF–AT activation in a non–lymphoid cell line. Matsuda T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Apr 28;472(2–3):235–40

Reconstitution of yeast microsomal lipid flip–flop using endogenous aminophospholipids. Nicolson T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jul 7;476(3):277–81

PcpA, which is involved in the degradation of pentachlorophenol in Sphingomonas chlorophenolica ATCC39723, is a novel type of ring–cleavage dioxygenase. Ohtsubo Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Oct 15;459(3):395–8

Identification of the mitochondrial carnitine carrier in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Palmieri L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Dec 3;462(3):472–6

Effects of fatty acids, nucleotides and reactive oxygen species on durum wheat mitochondria. Pastore D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Mar 17;470(1):88–92

Inverse distribution of uncoupling proteins expression and oxidative capacity in mature adipocytes and stromal–vascular fractions of rat white and brown adipose tissues. Prunet–Marcassus B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Dec 31;464(3):184–8

Intersectin 2, a new multimodular protein involved in clathrin–mediated endocytosis. Pucharcos C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jul 28;478(1–2):43–51

Mitochondrial import of the long and short isoforms of human uncoupling protein 3. Renold A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jan 14;465(2–3):135–40

Phosphorylation–dependent activation of TAK1 mitogen–activated protein kinase kinase kinase by TAB1. Sakurai H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jun 2;474(2–3):141–5

Tropoelastin binding to fibulins, nidogen–2 and other extracellular matrix proteins. Sasaki T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Oct 29;460(2):280–4

Fibromodulin and lumican bind to the same region on collagen type I fibrils. Svensson L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Mar 24;470(2):178–82

Distinct versus redundant properties among members of the INK4 family of cyclin–dependent kinase inhibitors. Thullberg M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Mar 24;470(2):161–6

A putative binding protein for lipophilic substances related to butterfly oviposition. Tsuchihara K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Aug 4;478(3):299–303

Characterization of native interaction of hsp110 with hsp25 and hsc70. Wang XY, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jan 14; 465(2–3):98–102

Biochemical characterization of the Drosophila axin protein. Yanagawa S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jun 2;474(2–3):189–94

A common binding site for substrates and protons in EmrE, an ion–coupled multidrug transporter. Yerushalmi H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jun 30;476(1–2):93–7 (41 ref.)

Characterization of tBid–induced cytochrome c release from

mitochondria and liposomes. Zhai D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Apr 28;472(2–3):293–6

A high affinity nitrate transport system from Chlamydomonas requires two gene products. Zhou JJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jan 28;466(2–3):225–7

M protein of a Streptococcus dysgalactiae human wound isolate shows multiple binding to different plasma proteins and shares epitopes with keratin and human cartilage. Geyer A, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1999 Oct; 26(1):11–24

Studies on the roles of GlnK and GlnB in regulating Klebsiella pneumoniae NifL–dependent nitrogen control. Arcondéguy T, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Nov 15; 180(2):263–70

Evidence for the transport of zinc(II) ions via the pit inorganic phosphate transport system in Escherichia coli. Beard SJ, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Mar 15; 184(2):231–5

Identification and substrate specificity of a ferrichrome–type siderophore transporter (Arn1p) in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Heymann P, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 May 15;186(2):221–7

Genetic analysis of SecA–SecY interaction required for spore development in Bacillus subtilis. Kobayashi H, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Mar 15;184(2):285–9

SfbII protein, a fibronectin binding surface protein of group A streptococci, is a serum opacity factor with high serotype–specific apolipoproteinase activity. Kreikemeyer B, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Sep 15;178(2):305–11

Identification of a 36–kDa fibronectin–binding protein expressed by a virulent variant of Leptospira interrogans serovar icterohaemorrhagiae. Merien F, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Apr 1;185(1):17–22

The fib locus in Streptococcus pneumoniae is required for peptidoglycan crosslinking and PBP–mediated beta–lactam resistance. Weber B, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Jul 1;188(1):81–5

Saccharide–binding properties of boar AQN spermadhesins and DQH sperm surface protein. Tichá M, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1998;44(1):15–21

Molecular mechanism of cellular uptake and intracellular translocation of alpha–tocopherol: role of tocopherol–binding proteins. Dutta–Roy AK. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1999 Sep–Oct;37(9–10):967–71

Role of ATP7B in biliary copper excretion in a human hepatoma cell line and normal rat hepatocytes. Harada M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 2000 May;118(5):921–8

Role of Na(+)HCO(3)(-) cotransporter NBC1, Na(+)/H(+) exchanger NHE1, and carbonic anhydrase in rabbit duodenal bicarbonate secretion. Jacob P, et al. **Gastroenterology** 2000 Aug;119(2):406–19

Another link in the iron chain? Kowdley KV. **Gastroenterology** 2000 Mar;118(3):632–3

Copper–induced apical trafficking of ATP7B in polarized hepatoma cells provides a mechanism for biliary copper excretion. Roelofsen H, et al. **Gastroenterology** 2000 Sep; 119(3):782–93

Central role for cdc45 in establishing an initiation complex of DNA replication in Xenopus egg extracts. Mimura S, et al. **Genes Cells** 2000 Jun;5(6):439–52

Hsc70/Hsp40 chaperone system mediates the Hsp90–dependent refolding of firefly luciferase. Minami Y, et al. **Genes Cells** 1999 Dec;4(12):721–9

A hrs binding protein having a Src homology 3 domain is involved in intracellular degradation of growth factors and their receptors. Takata H, et al. **Genes Cells** 2000 Jan; 5(1):57–69

Ebp2p, yeast homologue of a human protein that interacts with Epstein–Barr virus nuclear antigen 1, is required for pre–rRNA processing and ribosomal subunit assembly. Tsujii R, et al. **Genes Cells** 2000 Jul;5(7):543–53

Requirement of cooperative functions of two repeated death effector domains in caspase–8 and in MC159 for induction and inhibition of apoptosis, respectively. Tsukumo SI, et al. **Genes Cells** 1999 Sep;4(9):541–9

An aminoacylation–dependent nuclear tRNA export pathway in yeast. Grosshans H, et al. **Genes Dev** 2000 Apr 1;14(7):830–40

FIN219, an auxin–regulated gene, defines a link between phytochrome A and the downstream regulator COP1 in light control of Arabidopsis development. Hsieh HL, et al. **Genes Dev** 2000 Aug 1;14(15):1958–70

Xenopus cdc7 function is dependent on licensing but not on XORC, XCdc6, or CDK activity and is required for XCdc45 loading. Jares P, et al. **Genes Dev** 2000 Jun 15; 14(12):1528–40

The something about silencing protein, Sas3, is the catalytic subunit of NuA3, a yTAF(II)30–containing HAT complex that interacts with the Spt16 subunit of the yeast CP (Cdc68/Pob3)–FACT complex. John S, et al. **Genes Dev** 2000 May 15;14(10):1196–208

The Rbx1 subunit of SCF and VHL E3 ubiquitin ligase activates Rub1 modification of cullins Cdc53 and Cul2. Kamura T, et al. **Genes Dev** 1999 Nov 15;13(22):2928–33

The leucine–rich repeat protein SUR–8 enhances MAP kinase activation and forms a complex with Ras and Raf. Li W, et al. **Genes Dev** 2000 Apr 15;14(8):895–900

Hfq (HF1) stimulates ompA mRNA decay by interfering with ribosome binding. Vytvytska O, et al. **Genes Dev** 2000 May 1;14(9):1109–18

tBID, a membrane–targeted death ligand, oligomerizes BAK to release cytochrome c. Wei MC, et al. **Genes Dev** 2000 Aug 15;14(16):2060–71

A C. elegans mediator protein confers regulatory selectivity on lineage–specific expression of a transcription factor gene. Zhang H, et al. **Genes Dev** 2000 Sep 1;14(17):2161–72

The Saccharomyces cerevisiae RanGTP–binding protein msn5p is involved in different signal transduction pathways. Alepuz PM, et al. **Genetics** 1999 Nov;153(3):1219–31

Genetic study of interactions between the cytoskeletal assembly protein sla1 and prion–forming domain of the release factor Sup35 (eRF3) in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Bailleul PA, et al. **Genetics** 1999 Sep;153(1):81–94

Isolation and characterization of HRT1 using a genetic screen for mutants unable to degrade Gic2p in saccharomyces cerevisiae. Blondel M, et al. **Genetics** 2000 Jul; 155(3):1033–44

A role for the replication proteins PCNA, RF–C, polymerase epsilon and Cdc45 in transcriptional silencing in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ehrenhofer–Murray AE, et al. **Genetics** 1999 Nov;153(3):1171–82

Function of tubulin binding proteins in vivo. Fleming JA, et al. **Genetics** 2000 Sep;156(1):69–80

MPH1, a yeast gene encoding a DEAH protein, plays a role in protection of the genome from spontaneous and chemically induced damage. Scheller J, et al. **Genetics** 2000 Jul;155(3):1069–81

Functional classification of cNMP–binding proteins and nucleotide cyclases with implications for novel regulatory pathways in Mycobacterium tuberculosis. McCue LA, et al. **Genome Res** 2000 Feb;10(2):204–19

cDNA cloning and mapping of a novel islet–brain/JNK–interacting protein. Negri S, et al. **Genomics** 2000 Mar 15;64(3):324–30

Protein targeting to glycogen mRNA expression is stimulated by noradrenaline in mouse cortical astrocytes. Allaman I, et al. **Glia** 2000 Jun;30(4):382–91

Enhancement of glutamate uptake transport by CO(2)/bicarbonate in the leech giant glial cell. Deitmer JW, et al. **Glia** 2000 Jun;30(4):392–400

Expression of GABA transporters on bullfrog retinal Müller cells. Zhao JW, et al. **Glia** 2000 Aug;31(2):104–17

Tissue distribution and retinoid–mediated downregulation of an FGF–binding protein (FGF–BP) in the rat. Aigner A, et al. **Growth Factors** 2000;18(1):51–62

DMT1 expression: avoiding too much of a good thing [comment] Walker AP. **Gut** 2000 Feb;46(2):151–2. Comment on: Gut 2000 Feb;46(2):270–6.

Cloning and functional characterization of the bile acid–sensitive methotrexate carrier from rat liver cells. Honscha W, et al. **Hepatology** 2000 Jun;31(6):1296–304

Cholestasis with altered structure and function of hepatocyte tight junction and decreased expression of canalicular multispecific organic anion transporter in a rat model of colitis. Kawaguchi T, et al. **Hepatology** 2000 Jun; 31(6):1285–95

Hepatobiliary transport of bile acid amino acid, bile acid peptide, and bile acid oligonucleotide conjugates in rats. Petzinger E, et al. **Hepatology** 1999 Nov;30(5):1257–68

Ultrastructural colocalization of nidogen–1 and nidogen–2 with laminin–1 in murine kidney basement membranes. Miosge N, et al. **Histochem Cell Biol** 2000 Feb; 113(2):115–24

Ultrastructural localization of the receptor for leptin in the rat hypothalamus. Funahashi H, et al. **Horm Behav** 2000 Jun;37(4):327–34

Improved artificial death switches based on caspases and FADD. Fan L, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1999 Sep 20; 10(14):2273–85

Molecular and genetic characterization of sarcospan: insights into sarcoglycan–sarcospan interactions. Crosbie RH, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 2000 Aug 12;9(13):2019–27

A family of mammalian anion transporters and their involvement in human genetic diseases. Everett LA, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1999;8(10):1883–91 (101 ref.)

The Menkes protein (ATP7A; MNK) cycles via the plasma membrane both in basal and elevated extracellular copper using a C–terminal di–leucine endocytic signal. Petris MJ, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1999 Oct;8(11):2107–15

Biochemical evidence for association of dystrobrevin with the sarcoglycan–sarcospan complex as a basis for understanding sarcoglycanopathy. Yoshida M, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 2000 Apr 12;9(7):1033–40

Ly6d–L, a cell surface ligand for mouse Ly6d. Apostolopoulos J, et al. **Immunity** 2000 Feb;12(2):223–32

Xid–like phenotypes: a B cell signalosome takes shape. Fruman DA, et al. **Immunity** 2000 Jul;13(1):1–3 (20 ref.)

Apo2L/TRAIL–dependent recruitment of endogenous FADD and caspase–8 to death receptors 4 and 5. Kischkel FC, et al. **Immunity** 2000 Jun;12(6):611–20

BLNK: connecting Syk and Btk to calcium signals. Kurosaki T, et al. **Immunity** 2000 Jan;12(1):1–5 (39 ref.)

Rac2 stimulates Akt activation affecting BAD/Bcl–XL expression while mediating survival and actin function in primary mast cells. Yang FC, et al. **Immunity** 2000 May; 12(5):557–68

Identification of a fibronectin binding protein from Streptococcus mutans. Chia JS, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Apr;68(4):1864–70

The lipopolysaccharide structures of Salmonella enterica serovar Typhimurium and Neisseria gonorrhoeae determine the attachment of human mannose–binding lectin to intact organisms. Devyatyarova–Johnson M, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Jul;68(7):3894–9

Identification of a Treponema denticola OppA homologue that binds host proteins present in the subgingival environment. Fenno JC, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Apr; 68(4):1884–92

Identification of a human lactoferrin–binding protein in Gardnerella vaginalis. Jarosik GP, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Jun;68(6):3443–7

Neisseria meningitidis expressing transferrin binding proteins of Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae can utilize porcine transferrin for growth. Litt DJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Feb;68(2):550–7

Construction and characterization of Moraxella catarrhalis mutants defective in expression of transferrin receptors. Luke NR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Nov;67(11):5815–9

The human cationic antimicrobial protein (hCAP–18) is expressed in the epithelium of human epididymis, is present in seminal plasma at high concentrations, and is attached to spermatozoa. Malm J, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Jul; 68(7):4297–302

Nonimmune interaction of the SfbI protein of Streptococcus pyogenes with the immunoglobulin G F(ab')(2) fragment. Medina E, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Aug;68(8):4786–8

Mannose–binding lectin binds to a range of clinically relevant microorganisms and promotes complement deposition. Neth O, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Feb;68(2):688–93

Lipopolysaccharide–binding protein and phospholipid transfer protein release lipopolysaccharides from gram–negative bacterial membranes. Vesy CJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 May;68(5):2410–7

Characterization of lipophorin binding to the midgut of larval Manduca sexta. Gondim KC, et al. **Insect Biochem Mol Biol** 2000 May;30(5):405–13

Cell cycle regulators in testicular cancer: loss of p18INK4C marks progression from carcinoma in situ to invasive germ cell tumours. Bartkova J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Feb 1; 85(3):370–5

Spontaneous down–regulation of Fas–associated phosphatase–1 may contribute to excessive apoptosis in myelodysplastic marrows. Mundle SD, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1999 Aug;70(2):83–90

Bryostatin 1–induced modulation of nucleoside transporters and 2–chlorodeoxyadenosine influx in WSU–CLL cells. Beck FW, et al. **Int J Mol Med** 2000 Apr;5(4):341–7

The effect of growth hormone on growth hormone binding protein, leptin and body composition in hypopituitary adults. Florkowski CM, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 2000 Jun;24 Suppl 2:S160–1

The genetic background modifies the effects of the obesity mutation, 'fatty', on apolipoprotein gene regulation in rat liver. Schuller E, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 2000 Apr;24(4):460–7

p21 is associated with cyclin D1, p16INK4a and pRb expression in resectable non–small cell lung cancer. Vonlanthen S, et al. **Int J Oncol** 2000 May;16(5):951–7

Constitutive and inducible heat shock protein 70 immunoreactivity in the normal rat eye. Dean DO, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1999 Nov;40(12):2952–62

Chloride secretion by bovine ciliary epithelium: a model of aqueous humor formation. Do CW, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 Jun;41(7):1853–60

Tropomodulin and tropomyosin mediate lens cell actin cytoskeleton reorganization in vitro. Fischer RS, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 Jan;41(1):166–74

Tear lipocalins: potential lipid scavengers for the corneal surface. Glasgow BJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1999 Dec;40(13):3100–7

Basolateral Na(+)–K(+)–2Cl(–) cotransport in cultured and fresh bovine corneal endothelium. Jelamskii S, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 Feb;41(2):488–95

Functional characterization of organic cation drug transport in the pigmented rabbit conjunctiva. Ueda H, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 Mar;41(3):870–6

Specific sequence of motifs of mitochondrial uncoupling proteins. Jezek P, et al. **IUBMB Life** 2000 Jan;49(1):63–70

Identification of a novel cytosolic tocopherol–binding protein: structure, specificity, and tissue distribution. Stocker A, et al. **IUBMB Life** 1999 Jul;48(1):49–55

Electrophysiologic characterization of an organic anion transporter cloned from winter flounder kidney (fROAT). Burckhardt BC, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 2000 Jan; 11(1):9–17

Ser–322 is a critical site for PKC regulation of the MDCK cell taurine transporter (pNCT). Han X, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1999 Sep;10(9):1874–9

UT–A urea transporter protein expressed in liver: upregulation by uremia. Klein JD, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1999 Oct;10(10):2076–83

The affinity of the organic cation transporter rOCT1 is increased by protein kinase C–dependent phosphorylation. Mehrens T, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 2000 Jul;11(7):1216–24

Use of digoxigenin–labelled ampicillin in the identification of penicillin–binding proteins in Helicobacter pylori. Harris AG, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2000 May;45(5):591–8

Interplay between the MexA–MexB–OprM multidrug efflux system and the outer membrane barrier in the multiple antibiotic resistance of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Li XZ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2000 Apr;45(4):433–6

Cardiac and skeletal muscle mitochondria have a monocarboxylate transporter MCT1. Brooks GA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1999 Nov;87(5):1713–8

The human desipramine–sensitive noradrenaline transporter and the importance of defined amino acids for its function.

Bönisch H, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1999 Dec;19(6):327–33 (65 ref.)

CzcD is a heavy metal ion transporter involved in regulation of heavy metal resistance in Ralstonia sp. strain CH34. Anton A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Nov;181(22):6876–81

Spy1, a histidine-containing phosphotransfer signaling protein, regulates the fission yeast cell cycle through the Mcs4 response regulator. Aoyama K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Sep;182(17):4868–74

Regulation of rRNA transcription is remarkably robust: FIS compensates for altered nucleoside triphosphate sensing by mutant RNA polymerases at Escherichia coli rrn P1 promoters. Bartlett MS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Apr; 182(7):1969–77

Effect of altered spacing between uhpT promoter elements on transcription activation. Chen Q, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Aug;182(16):4430–6

Yersinia enterocolitica TyeA, an intracellular regulator of the type III machinery, is required for specific targeting of YopE, YopH, YopM, and YopN into the cytosol of eukaryotic cells. Cheng LW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jun; 182(11):3183–90

A study of AroP–PheP chimeric proteins and identification of a residue involved in tryptophan transport. Cosgriff AJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Apr;182(8):2207–17

The Yersinia pestis YscY protein directly binds YscX, a secreted component of the type III secretion machinery. Day JB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Apr;182(7):1834–43

A scaffoldin of the Bacteroides cellulosolvens cellulosome that contains 11 type II cohesins. Ding SY, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Sep;182(17):4915–25

Kinetics and substrate specificity of membrane-reconstituted peptide transporter DtpT of Lactococcus lactis. Fang G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 May;182(9):2530–5

Membrane topology of the NixA nickel transporter of Helicobacter pylori: two nickel transport-specific motifs within transmembrane helices II and III. Fulkerson JF Jr, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Mar;182(6):1722–30

Ligand-binding properties of the carboxyl-terminal repeat domain of Streptococcus mutans glucan-binding protein A. Haas W, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Feb;182(3):728–33

ZipA-induced bundling of FtsZ polymers mediated by an interaction between C-terminal domains. Hale CA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Sep;182(18):5153–66

Evidence for Na(+) influx via the NtpJ protein of the KtrII K(+) uptake system in Enterococcus hirae. Kawano M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 May;182(9):2507–12

Autodisplay: functional display of active beta-lactamase on the surface of Escherichia coli by the AIDA-I autotransporter. Lattemann CT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jul; 182(13):3726–33

Interplay between efflux pumps may provide either additive or multiplicative effects on drug resistance. Lee A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jun;182(11):3142–50

Coactivation of the RpoS-dependent proP P2 promoter by fis and cyclic AMP receptor protein. McLeod SM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Aug;182(15):4180–7

A mutation in secY that causes enhanced SecA insertion and impaired late functions in protein translocation. Matsumoto G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jun;182(12):3377–82

Characterization of the essential transport function of the AIDA-I autotransporter and evidence supporting structural predictions. Maurer J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Nov;181(22):7014–20

Penicillin binding protein 5 affects cell diameter, contour, and morphology of Escherichia coli. Nelson DE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Mar;182(6):1714–21

Dual roles of Bradyrhizobium japonicum nickelin protein in nickel storage and GTP-dependent Ni mobilization. Olson JW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Mar;182(6):1702–5

Regulation of cation-coupled high-affinity phosphate uptake in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Pattison-Granberg J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Sep;182(17):5017–9

Penicillin-binding protein-related factor A is required for proper chromosome segregation in Bacillus subtilis. Pedersen LB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Mar;182(6):1650–8

Specificity mutants of the binding protein of the oligopeptide transport system of Lactococcus lactis. Picon A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Mar;182(6):1600–8

Multiple interactions between pullulanase secreton components involved in stabilization and cytoplasmic membrane association of PulE. Possot OM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Apr;182(8):2142–52

The detergent-soluble maltose transporter is activated by maltose binding protein and verapamil. Reich-Slotky R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Feb;182(4):993–1000

AcrD of Escherichia coli is an aminoglycoside efflux pump. Rosenberg EY, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Mar;182(6):1754–6

Vectorial metabolism and the evolution of transport systems. Saier MH Jr. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Sep;182(18):5029–35 (64 ref.)

Identification and characterization of a membrane permease involved in iron-hydroxamate transport in Staphylococcus aureus. Sebulsky MT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Aug; 182(16):4394–400

Entry into and release of solvents by Escherichia coli in an organic-aqueous two-liquid-phase system and substrate specificity of the AcrAB-TolC solvent-extruding pump. Tsukagoshi N, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Sep;182(17):4803–10

Cholate resistance in Lactococcus lactis is mediated by an ATP-dependent multispecific organic anion transporter. Yokota A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Sep;182(18):5196–201

New substrates for the dicarboxylate transport system of Sinorhizobium meliloti. Yurgel S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Aug;182(15):4216–21

Biliary copper excretion capacity in intact animals: correlation between ATP7B function, hepatic mass, and biliary copper excretion. Schilsky ML, et al. **J Biochem Mol Toxicol** 2000;14(4):210–4

Expression and activity of chimeric molecules between human UDP-galactose transporter and CMP-sialic acid transporter. Aoki K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1999 Nov; 126(5):940–50

Molecular cloning and functional expression of the human Golgi UDP-N-acetylglucosamine transporter. Ishida N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1999 Jul;126(1):68–77

Ganglioside GT1b in rat brain binds to p58, a brain-specific sodium-dependent inorganic phosphate cotransporter: expression cloning with a specific monoclonal antibody to ganglioside GT1b-binding protein. Kotani M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 2000 Jan;127(1):13–22

Colocalization of GP125/CD98 with tropomyosin isoforms at the cell-cell adhesion boundary. Shishido T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 2000 Feb;127(2):253–61

Kinetics of interactions of sendai virus envelope glycoproteins, F and HN, with endoplasmic reticulum-resident molecular chaperones, BiP, calnexin, and calreticulin. Tomita Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1999 Dec;126(6):1090–100

Plant uncoupling mitochondrial protein activity in mitochondria isolated from tomatoes at different stages of ripening. Costa AD, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1999 Oct; 31(5):527–33

Fatty acid interaction with mitochondrial uncoupling proteins. Jezek P. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1999 Oct; 31(5):457–66 (66 ref.)

Uncoupling protein--a useful energy dissipator. Klingenberg M. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1999 Oct;31(5):419–30 (80 ref.)

Uncoupling protein 3: its possible biological role and mode of regulation in rodents and humans. Muzzin P, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1999 Oct;31(5):467–73 (44 ref.)

UCP1: the original uncoupling protein--and perhaps the only one? New perspectives on UCP1, UCP2, and UCP3 in the light of the bioenergetics of the UCP1-ablated mice. Nedergaard J, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1999 Oct; 31(5):475–91 (62 ref.)

A history of the first uncoupling protein, UCP1. Nicholls DG, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1999 Oct;31(5):399–406 (49 ref.)

Contribution to the identification and analysis of the mitochondrial uncoupling proteins. Ricquier D, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1999 Oct;31(5):407–18 (85 ref.)

Anion carriers in fatty acid-mediated physiological uncoupling. Skulachev VP. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1999 Oct; 31(5):431–45 (133 ref.)

Mitochondrial proton leak and the uncoupling proteins. Stuart JA, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1999 Oct; 31(5):517–25 (36 ref.)

A novel mammalian iron-regulated protein involved in intracellular iron metabolism. Abboud S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 30;275(26):19906–12

Intersectin, an adaptor protein involved in clathrin-mediated endocytosis, activates mitogenic signaling pathways. Adams A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 1;275(35):27414–20

Identification of a novel tropomodulin isoform, skeletal tropomodulin, that caps actin filament pointed ends in fast skeletal muscle [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 2000 Apr 28;275(17):13164] Almenar-Queralt A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 1;274(40):28466–75

Nuclear export of the DEAD box An3 protein by CRM1 is coupled to An3 helicase activity. Askjaer P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 21;275(16):11561–8

Activation of downstream signals by the long form of the leptin receptor. Banks AS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 12;275(19):14563–72

Roles of superoxide radical anion in signal transduction mediated by reversible regulation of protein-tyrosine phosphatase 1B. Barrett WC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 3;274(49):34543–6

A novel pro-Arg motif recognized by WW domains. Bedford MT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 7;275(14):10359–69

The biotin domain peptide from the biotin carboxyl carrier protein of Escherichia coli acetyl-CoA carboxylase causes a marked increase in the catalytic efficiency of biotin carboxylase and carboxyltransferase relative to free biotin. Blanchard CZ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 5; 274(45):31767–9

Functional association between SLAP-130 and SLP-76 in Jurkat T cells. Boerth NJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 18;275(7):5143–52

Identification and characterization of CKIP-1, a novel pleckstrin homology domain-containing protein that interacts with protein kinase CK2. Bosc DG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 12;275(19):14295–306

Ubiquitin-mediated degradation of the proapoptotic active form of bid. A functional consequence on apoptosis induction. Breitschopf K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 14; 275(28):21648–52

Functional interactions between the estrogen receptor and DRIP205, a subunit of the heteromeric DRIP coactivator complex. Burakov D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 7; 275(27):20928–34

The novel kinase peptidylglycine alpha-amidating monooxygenase cytosolic interactor protein 2 interacts with the cytosolic routing determinants of the peptide processing enzyme peptidylglycine alpha-amidating monooxygenase. Caldwell BD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 3;274(49):34646–56

TA1/LAT-1/CD98 light chain and system L activity, but not 4F2/CD98 heavy chain, respond to arginine availability in rat hepatic cells. Loss Of response in tumor cells. Campbell WA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 25; 275(8):5347–54

A novel aspartyl proteinase from apocrine epithelia and breast tumors. Caputo E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 17; 275(11):7935–41

The phosphorylation state and expression of soybean BiP isoforms are differentially regulated following abiotic stresses. Cascardo JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 12; 275(19):14494–500

Differential localization and operation of distinct Mg(2+) transporters in apical and basolateral sides of rat liver plasma membrane. Cefaratti C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 11;275(6):3772–80

The SH3 domains of endophilin and amphiphysin bind to the proline-rich region of synaptojanin 1 at distinct sites that display an unconventional binding specificity. Cestra G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 5;274(45):32001–7

Dissecting the interactions between NTF2, RanGDP, and the nucleoporin XFXFG repeats. Chaillan-Huntington C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 25;275(8):5874–9

F1Aalpha, a death receptor-binding protein homologous to the Caenorhabditis elegans sex-determining protein, FEM-1, is a caspase substrate that mediates apoptosis. Chan SL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 5;274(45):32461–8

Expression and differential polarization of the reduced-folate transporter-1 and the folate receptor alpha in mammalian retinal pigment epithelium. Chancy CD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 7;275(27):20676–84

The glioma-associated protein SETA interacts with AIP1/Alix and ALG-2 and modulates apoptosis in astrocytes. Chen B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 23; 275(25):19275–81

Transport-dependent accessibility of a cytoplasmic loop cysteine in the human dopamine transporter. Chen N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 21;275(3):1608–14

Yeast SMF1 mediates H(+)-coupled iron uptake with concomitant uncoupled cation currents. Chen XZ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 3;274(49):35089–94

Interaction of murine BiP/GRP78 with the DnaJ homologue MTJ1. Chevalier M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 30; 275(26):19620–7

The adenosine transporter of Toxoplasma gondii. Identification by insertional mutagenesis, cloning, and recombinant expression. Chiang CW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 3;274(49):35255–61

SarA, a global regulator of virulence determinants in Staphylococcus aureus, binds to a conserved motif essential for sar-dependent gene regulation. Chien Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 24;274(52):37169–76

SNIP, a novel SNAP-25-interacting protein implicated in regulated exocytosis. Chin LS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 14;275(2):1191–200

Phosphorylation of the rat vesicular acetylcholine transporter. Cho GW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 30; 275(26):19942–8

Identification of a lumenal sequence specifying the assembly of Emp24p into p24 complexes in the yeast secretory pathway. Ciufo LF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 24; 275(12):8382–8

In vivo and in vitro kinetics of metal transfer by the Klebsiella aerogenes urease nickel metallochaperone, UreE. Colpas GJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 14;275(15):10731–7

Regulated trafficking of the human dopamine transporter. Clathrin-mediated internalization and lysosomal degradation in response to phorbol esters. Daniels GM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 10;274(50):35794–801

Distinct membrane binding properties of N- and C-terminal domains of Escherichia coli SecA ATPase. Dapic V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 11;275(32):25000–7

The A-kinase anchor protein MAP2B and cAMP-dependent protein kinase are associated with class C L-type calcium channels in neurons. Davare MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 15;274(42):30280–7

Molecular determinants of pH sensitivity of the type IIa Na/P(i) cotransporter. de la Horra C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 3;275(9):6284–7

Suppressor of cytokine signaling-1 inhibits VAV function through protein degradation. De Sepulveda P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 12;275(19):14005–8

Identification and functional expression of four isoforms of ATPase II, the putative aminophospholipid translocase. Effect of isoform variation on the ATPase activity and phospholipid specificity. Ding J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 28;275(30):23378–86

A novel signaling intermediate, SHEP1, directly couples Eph receptors to R-Ras and Rap1A. Dodelet VC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 5;274(45):31941–6

Epsin binds to clathrin by associating directly with the clathrin-terminal domain. Evidence for cooperative binding through two discrete sites. Drake MT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 3;275(9):6479–89

Cloning of the human thiamine transporter, a member of the folate transporter family. Dutta B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 5;274(45):31925–9

Nic1p, a relative of bacterial transition metal permeases in Schizosaccharomyces pombe, provides nickel ion for

urease biosynthesis. Eitinger T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 16;275(24):18029–33

Polarized expression of different monocarboxylate transporters in rat medullary thick limbs of Henle. Eladari D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 1;274(40):28420–6

A novel src homology 3 domain–containing adaptor protein, HIP–55, that interacts with hematopoietic progenitor kinase 1 [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 2000 May 5;275(18):14004] Ensenat D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 26;274(48):33945–50

A leptomycin B–sensitive homologue of human CRM1 promotes nuclear export of nuclear export sequence–containing proteins in Drosophila cells. Fasken MB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 21;275(3):1878–86

Primary structure, genomic organization, and functional and electrogenic characteristics of human system N 1, a Na+– and H+–coupled glutamine transporter. Fei YJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 4;275(31):23707–17

A novel H(+)-coupled oligopeptide transporter (OPT3) from Caenorhabditis elegans with a predominant function as a H(+) channel and an exclusive expression in neurons. Fei YJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 31;275(13):9563–71

The activity of a putative polyisoprenol–linked sugar translocase (Wzx) involved in Escherichia coli O antigen assembly is independent of the chemical structure of the O repeat. Feldman MF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 3; 274(49):35129–38

Protein kinase B stimulates the translocation of GLUT4 but not GLUT1 or transferrin receptors in 3T3–L1 adipocytes by a pathway involving SNAP–23, synaptobrevin–2, and/or cellubrevin. Foran PG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 1;274(40):28087–95

Evidence for ezrin–radixin–moesin–binding phosphoprotein 50 (EBP50) self–association through PDZ–PDZ interactions. Fouassier L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 11; 275(32):25039–45

Adaptive increase of amino acid transport system A requires ERK1/2 activation. Franchi–Gazzola R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 8;274(41):28922–8

Regulation of phospholipid scramblase activity during apoptosis and cell activation by protein kinase Cdelta. Frasch SC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 28;275(30):23065–73

Identification and characterization of a Na(+)–independent neutral amino acid transporter that associates with the 4F2 heavy chain and exhibits substrate selectivity for small neutral D– and L–amino acids. Fukasawa Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 31;275(13):9690–8

MAPK upstream kinase (MUK)–binding inhibitory protein, a negative regulator of MUK/dual leucine zipper–bearing kinase/leucine zipper protein kinase. Fukuyama K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 14;275(28):21247–54

Cloning and characterization of a novel human phosphatidylinositol transfer protein, rdgBbeta. Fullwood Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 29;274(44):31553–8

Tsc3p is an 80–amino acid protein associated with serine palmitoyltransferase and required for optimal enzyme activity. Gable K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 17; 275(11):7597–603

Functional expression of the human hZIP2 zinc transporter. Gaither LA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 25;275(8):5560–4

beta–lactam antibiotics as substrates for OCTN2, an organic cation/carnitine transporter. Ganapathy ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 21;275(3):1699–707

Distinct protein domains of the yeast Golgi GDP–mannose transporter mediate oligomer assembly and export from the endoplasmic reticulum. Gao XD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 9;275(23):17718–27

Distinctive regulatory and metabolic properties of glycogen–targeting subunits of protein phosphatase–1 (PTG, GL, GM/RGl) expressed in hepatocytes. Gasa R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 25;275(34):26396–403

The KdpF subunit is part of the K(+)–translocating Kdp complex of Escherichia coli and is responsible for stabilization of the complex in vitro. Gassel M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 31;274(53):37901–7

Down–regulation by extracellular ATP of rat hepatocyte organic anion transport is mediated by serine phosphorylation of oatp1. Glavy JS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 14;275(2):1479–84

Syntenin–syndecan binding requires syndecan–synteny and the co–operation of both PDZ domains of syntenin. Grootjans JJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 30; 275(26):19933–41

cdk6 can shorten G(1) phase dependent upon the N–terminal INK4 interaction domain. Grossel MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 15;274(42):29960–7

Ran–mediated nuclear export of the von Hippel–Lindau tumor suppressor protein occurs independently of its assembly with cullin–2. Groulx I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 24;275(12):8991–9000

GABA receptor rho1 subunit interacts with a novel splice variant of the glycine transporter, GLYT–1. Hanley JG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 14;275(2):840–6

Enkephalins are transported by a novel eukaryotic peptide uptake system. Hauser M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 4;275(5):3037–41

Three isoforms of synaptic scaffolding molecule and their characterization. Multimerization between the isoforms and their interaction with N–methyl–D–aspartate receptors and SAP90/PSD–95–associated protein. Hirao K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 28;275(4):2966–72

A novel membrane–anchored Rab5 interacting protein required for homotypic endosome fusion. Hoffenberg S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 11;275(32):24661–9

Molecular and functional characteristics of APJ. Tissue distribution of mRNA and interaction with the endogenous ligand apelin. Hosoya M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 14; 275(28):21061–7

Interaction of the metalloprotease disintegrins MDC9 and MDC15 with two SH3 domain–containing proteins, endophilin I and SH3PX1. Howard L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 29;274(44):31693–9

ATP modulates subunit–subunit interactions in an ATP–binding cassette transporter (MalFGK2) determined by site–directed chemical cross–linking. Hunke S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 19;275(20):15526–34

Identification of CRAM, a novel unc–33 gene family protein that associates with CRMP3 and protein–tyrosine kinase(s) in the developing rat brain. Inatome R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 1;275(35):27291–302

An induced proximity model for NF–kappa B activation in the Nod1/RICK and RIP signaling pathways. Inohara N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 8;275(36):27823–31

Hsc70 chaperones clathrin and primes it to interact with vesicle membranes. Jiang R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 24;275(12):8439–47

Dependence of elevated human leukocyte antigen class I molecule expression on increased heavy chain, light chain (beta 2–microglobulin), transporter associated with antigen processing, tapasin, and peptide. Johnson DR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 2;275(22):16643–9

Neelaredoxin, an iron–binding protein from the syphilis spirochete, Treponema pallidum, is a superoxide reductase. Jovanović T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 15; 275(37):28439–48

Phosphoinositide–dependent activation of the ADP–ribosylation factor GTPase–activating protein ASAP1. Evidence for the pleckstrin homology domain functioning as an allosteric site. Kam JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 31;275(13):9653–63

Transport properties of a system y+L neutral and basic amino acid transporter. Insights into the mechanisms of substrate recognition. Kanai Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 7;275(27):20787–93

Differential effects of the hsp70–binding protein BAG–1 on glucocorticoid receptor folding by the hsp90–based chaperone machinery. Kanelakis KC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 26;274(48):34134–40

Aberrant oxidation of the cholesterol side chain in bile acid synthesis of sterol carrier protein–2/sterol carrier protein–x knockout mice. Kannenberg F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 10;274(50):35455–60

Regulation of complex formation of POB1/epsin/adaptor protein complex 2 by mitotic phosphorylation. Kariya K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 16;275(24):18399–406

ESE–3, a novel member of an epithelium–specific ets transcription factor subfamily, demonstrates different target gene specificity from ESE–1. Kas K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 28;275(4):2986–98

Role of SNAP23 in insulin–induced translocation of GLUT4 in 3T3–L1 adipocytes. Mediation of complex formation between syntaxin4 and VAMP2. Kawanishi M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 17;275(11):8240–7

The copper transport protein Atox1 promotes neuronal survival. Kelner GS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 7; 275(1):580–4

BiP–binding sequences in HIV gp160. Implications for the binding specificity of bip. Knarr G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 15;274(42):29850–7

Localization and genomic organization of a new hepatocellular organic anion transporting polypeptide. König J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 28;275(30):23161–8

BSAP (Pax5)–importin alpha 1 (Rch1) interaction identifies a nuclear localization sequence. Kovac CR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 2;275(22):16752–7

The destabilization of lipid membranes induced by the C–terminal fragment of caspase 8–cleaved bid is inhibited by the N–terminal fragment. Kudla G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 28;275(30):22713–8

Identification of a novel tumor necrosis factor–alpha–inducible gene, SCC–S2, containing the consensus sequence of a death effector domain of fas–associated death domain–like interleukin–1beta–converting enzyme–inhibitory protein. Kumar D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 28;275(4):2973–8

ARA9 modifies agonist signaling through an increase in cytosolic aryl hydrocarbon receptor. LaPres JJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 3;275(9):6153–9

Characterization of the interaction between the Wilson and Menkes disease proteins and the cytoplasmic copper chaperone, HAH1p. Larin D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 1;274(40):28497–504

Microfibril–associated protein 4 is present in lung washings and binds to the collagen region of lung surfactant protein D. Lausen M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 5; 274(45):32234–40

Functional regulation of gamma–aminobutyric acid transporters by direct tyrosine phosphorylation. Law RM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 4;275(31):23986–91

Kap104p–mediated nuclear import. Nuclear localization signals in mRNA–binding proteins and the role of Ran and Rna. Lee DC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 8; 274(41):29031–7

Regulation of X11L–dependent amyloid precursor protein metabolism by XB51, a novel X11L–binding protein. Lee DS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 28;275(30):23134–8

The amino–terminal domain of the golgi protein giantin interacts directly with the vesicle–tethering protein p115. Lesa GM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 28;275(4):2831–6

A deficiency of microsomal triglyceride transfer protein reduces apolipoprotein B secretion. Leung GK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 17;275(11):7515–20

Localization of the PAK1–, WASP–, and IQGAP1–specifying regions of Cdc42. Li R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 15;274(42):29648–54

Localization of LAT in glycolipid–enriched microdomains is required for T cell activation. Lin J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 8;274(41):28861–4

Binding relationships of membrane tethering components. The giantin N terminus and the GM130 N terminus compete for binding to the p115 C terminus. Linstedt AD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 7;275(14):10196–201

Identification and characterization of a novel protein from Sertoli cells, PASS1, that associates with mammalian small stress protein hsp27. Liu C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 23;275(25):18724–31

Mammalian peptidoglycan recognition protein binds peptidoglycan with high affinity, is expressed in neutrophils, and inhibits bacterial growth. Liu C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 11;275(32):24490–9

Specific interaction of the 70–kDa heat shock cognate protein with the tetratricopeptide repeats. Liu FH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 26;274(48):34425–32

Insulin–stimulated phosphorylation of the protein phosphatase–1 striated muscle glycogen–targeting subunit and activation of glycogen synthase. Liu J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 26;275(21):15940–7

Interactions of the major cold shock protein of Bacillus subtilis CspB with single–stranded DNA templates of different base composition. Lopez MM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 19;274(47):33601–8

Tyrosine phosphorylation of the Bcl–2–associated protein BNIP–2 by fibroblast growth factor receptor–1 prevents its binding to Cdc42GAP and Cdc42. Low BC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 12;274(46):33123–30

Evidence for a novel Cdc42GAP domain at the carboxyl terminus of BNIP–2. Low BC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 12;275(19):14415–22

The ubiquitin–related BAG–1 provides a link between the molecular chaperones Hsc70/Hsp70 and the proteasome. Lüders J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 18;275(7):4613–7

Distinct isoforms of the cofactor BAG–1 differentially affect Hsc70 chaperone function. Lüders J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 19;275(20):14817–23

The retinal rod Na(+)/Ca(2+),K(+) exchanger contains a noncleaved signal sequence required for translocation of the N terminus. McKiernan CJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 31;274(53):38177–82

Novel mechanism of beta–lactam resistance due to bypass of DD–transpeptidation in Enterococcus faecium. Mainardi JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 2;275(22):16490–6

Induction of the fatty acid transport protein 1 and acyl–CoA synthase genes by dimer–selective rexinoids suggests that the peroxisome proliferator–activated receptor–retinoid X receptor heterodimer is their molecular target. Martin G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 28;275(17):12612–8

Acyl–CoA–binding protein is a potent m–calpain activator. Melloni E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 7;275(1):82–6

Interaction of c–Jun amino–terminal kinase interacting protein–1 with p190 rhoGEF and its localization in differentiated neurons. Meyer D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 3;274(49):35113–8

Cloning, expression, and characterization of the acyl–CoA–binding protein in African trypanosomes. Milne KG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 28;275(17):12503–8

The ubiquitin–conjugating enzymes UbcH7 and UbcH8 interact with RING finger/IBR motif–containing domains of HHARI and H7–AP1. Moynihan TP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 22;274(43):30963–8

Different functional aspects of the group II subfamily (Types IIA and V) and type X secretory phospholipase A(2)s in regulating arachidonic acid release and prostaglandin generation. Implications of cyclooxygenase–2 induction and phospholipid scramblase–mediated cellular membrane perturbation. Murakami M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 29;274(44):31435–44

Evidence that Llck–mediated phosphorylation of p56dok and p62dok may play a role in CD2 signaling. Némorin JG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 12;275(19):14590–7

Interaction of GRASP, a protein encoded by a novel retinoic acid–induced gene, with members of the cytohesin family of guanine nucleotide exchange factors. Nevrivy DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 2;275(22):16827–36

RbAp48 belongs to the histone deacetylase complex that associates with the retinoblastoma protein. Nicolas E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 31;275(13):9797–804

A pattern–recognition protein for beta–1,3–glucan. The binding domain and the cDNA cloning of beta–1,3–glucan recognition protein from the silkworm, Bombyx mori. Ochiai M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 18;275(7):4995–5002

Na(+)–dependent glutamate transporters (EAAT1, EAAT2, and EAAT3) of the blood–brain barrier. A mechanism for glutamate removal. O'Kane RL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 5;274(45):31891–5

The mammalian peroxin Pex5pL, the longer isoform of the mobile peroxisome targeting signal (PTS) type 1

transporter, translocates the Pex7p.PTS2 protein complex into peroxisomes via its initial docking site, Pex14p. Otera H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 14;275(28):21703–14

A tuftelin–interacting protein (TIP39) localizes to the apical secretory pole of mouse ameloblasts. Paine CT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 21;275(29):22284–92

SPECs, small binding proteins for Cdc42. Pirone DM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 28;275(30):22650–6

A 56–kDa selenium–binding protein participates in intra–Golgi protein transport. Porat A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 12;275(19):14457–65

Reactivity of the two essential cysteine residues of the periplasmic mercuric ion–binding protein, MerP. Powlowski J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 19; 274(47):33320–6

TTRAP, a novel protein that associates with CD40, tumor necrosis factor (TNF) receptor–75 and TNF receptor–associated factors (TRAFs), and that inhibits nuclear factor–kappa B activation. Pype S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 16;275(24):18586–93

Differential influence of the 4F2 heavy chain and the protein related to b(0,+) amino acid transport on substrate affinity of the heteromeric b(0,+) amino acid transporter. Rajan DP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 12;275(19):14331–5

Cloning and expression of a b(0,+)–like amino acid transporter functioning as a heterodimer with 4F2hc instead of rBAT. A new candidate gene for cystinuria. Rajan DP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 8;274(41):29005–10

The molecular chaperones Hsp90 and Hsc70 are both necessary and sufficient to activate hormone binding by glucocorticoid receptor. Rajapandi T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 21;275(29):22597–604

SOCS/CIS protein inhibition of growth hormone–stimulated STAT5 signaling by multiple mechanisms. Ram PA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 10;274(50):35553–61

Thermodynamic studies of saccharide binding to artocarpin, a B–cell mitogen, reveals the extended nature of its interaction with mannotriose [3,6–Di–O–(alpha–D–mannopyranosyl)–D–mannose]. Rani PG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 15;274(42):29694–8

Pex8p, an intraperoxisomal peroxin of Saccharomyces cerevisiae required for protein transport into peroxisomes binds the PTS1 receptor pex5p. Rehling P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 4;275(5):3593–602

Differential regulation of the high affinity nitrite transport systems III and IV in Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Rexach J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Sep 24;274(39):27801–6

Transforming growth factor–beta–mediated p15(INK4B) induction and growth inhibition in astrocytes is SMAD3–dependent and a pathway prominently altered in human glioma cell lines. Rich JN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 3;274(49):35053–8

LAT2, a new basolateral 4F2hc/CD98–associated amino acid transporter of kidney and intestine. Rossier G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 3;274(49):34948–54

Characterization of Yeast Yea4p, a uridine diphosphate–N–acetylglucosamine transporter localized in the endoplasmic reticulum and required for chitin synthesis. Roy SK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 5;275(18):13580–7

Osmosensor and osmoregulator properties of the betaine carrier BetP from Corynebacterium glutamicum in proteoliposomes. Rübenhagen R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 14;275(2):735–41

Cyclic AMP–dependent protein kinase binding to A–kinase anchoring proteins in living cells by fluorescence resonance energy transfer of green fluorescent protein fusion proteins. Ruehr ML, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 12;274(46):33092–6

Specific cellular proteins associate with angiotensin–converting enzyme and regulate its intracellular transport and cleavage–secretion. Santhamma KR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 28;275(30):23253–8

Regulation of bad phosphorylation and association with Bcl–x(L) by the MAPK/Erk kinase. Scheid MP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 22;274(43):31108–13

Nucleotide binding activity of SecA homodimer is conformationally regulated by temperature and altered by prlD and azi mutations. Schmidt M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 19;275(20):15440–8

Binding of the cGMP–gated channel to the Na/Ca–K exchanger in rod photoreceptors. Schwarzer A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 5;275(18):13448–54

Mutations in novel organic cation transporter (OCTN2), an organic cation/carnitine transporter, with differential effects on the organic cation transport function and the carnitine transport function. Seth P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 19;274(47):33388–92

Itk/Emt/Tsk activation in response to CD3 cross–linking in Jurkat T cells requires ZAP–70 and Lat and is independent of membrane recruitment. Shan X, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 8;274(41):29323–30

The ARF–like 2 (ARL2)–binding protein, BART. Purification, cloning, and initial characterization. Sharer JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Sep 24;274(39):27553–61

Identification of arfophilin, a target protein for GTP–bound class II ADP–ribosylation factors. Shin OH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 17;274(51):36609–15

Identification and characterization of a PDZ protein that interacts with activin type II receptors. Shoji H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 25;275(8):5485–92

Platelet–derived growth factor rapidly increases activity and cell surface expression of the EAAC1 subtype of glutamate transporter through activation of phosphatidylinositol 3–kinase. Sims KD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 18; 275(7):5228–37

The zinc finger cluster domain of RanBP2 is a specific docking site for the nuclear export factor, exportin–1. Singh BB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 24;274(52):37370–8

The role of external loop regions in serotonin transport. Loop scanning mutagenesis of the serotonin transporter external domain. Smicun Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 17; 274(51):36058–64

The adipocyte fatty acid–binding protein binds to membranes by electrostatic interactions. Smith ER, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 10;274(50):35325–30

Overexpression of phosphatidylinositol transfer protein alpha in NIH3T3 cells activates a phospholipase A. Snoek GT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 10;274(50):35393–9

The reelin receptor ApoER2 recruits JNK–interacting proteins–1 and –2. Stockinger W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 18;275(33):25625–32

Holo–sterol carrier protein–2. (13)C NMR investigation of cholesterol and fatty acid binding sites. Stolowich N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 10;274(50):35425–33

Muscle develops a specific form of small heat shock protein complex composed of MKBP/HSPB2 and HSPB3 during myogenic differentiation. Sugiyama Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 14;275(2):1095–104

Protein kinase A associates with cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator via an interaction with ezrin. Sun F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 12; 275(19):14360–6

A functionally conserved N–terminal domain of the friend of GATA–2 (FOG–2) protein represses GATA4–dependent transcription. Svensson EC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 7;275(27):20762–9

Minimal domain requirement for cation transport by the potassium–dependent Na/Ca–K exchanger. Comparison with an NCKX paralog from Caenorhabditis elegans. Szerencsei RT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 7;275(1):669–76

Human NRAMP2/DMT1, which mediates iron transport across endosomal membranes, is localized to late endosomes and lysosomes in HEp–2 cells. Tabuchi M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 21;275(29):22220–8

The nuclear import of RCC1 requires a specific nuclear localization sequence receptor, karyopherin alpha3/Qip. Talcott B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 7;275(14):10099–104

p90(RSK) blocks bad–mediated cell death via a protein kinase C–dependent pathway. Tan Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 3;274(49):34859–67

BAD Ser–155 phosphorylation regulates BAD/Bcl–XL interaction and cell survival. Tan Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 18;275(33):25865–9

Nramp2 expression is associated with pH–dependent iron uptake across the apical membrane of human intestinal Caco–2 cells. Tandy S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 14; 275(2):1023–9

Human DnaJ homologs dj2 and dj3, and bag–1 are positive cochaperones of hsc70. Terada K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 11;275(32):24728–34

The RING finger motif of photomorphogenic repressor COP1 specifically interacts with the RING–H2 motif of a novel Arabidopsis protein. Torii KU, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Sep 24;274(39):27674–81

The adapter protein LAT enhances fcgamma receptor–mediated signal transduction in myeloid cells. Tridandapani S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 7; 275(27):20480–7

The iron transporter Fth1p forms a complex with the Fet5 iron oxidase and resides on the vacuolar membrane. Urbanowski JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 31; 274(53):38061–70

Secreted frizzled–related protein–1 binds directly to Wingless and is a biphasic modulator of Wnt signaling. Uren A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 11;275(6):4374–82

Non–bilayer lipids stimulate the activity of the reconstituted bacterial protein translocase. van der Does C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 28;275(4):2472–8

Transmembrane segment (TMS) VIII of the Na(+)/Citrate transporter CitS requires downstream TMS IX for insertion in the Escherichia coli membrane. van Geest M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 15;274(42):29705–11

The protein kinase C–dependent phosphorylation of serine 166 is controlled by the phospholipid species bound to the phosphatidylinositol transfer protein alpha. van Tiel CM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 14;275(28):21532–8

Novel isoform of lymphoid adaptor FYN–T–binding protein (FYB–130) interacts with SLP–76 and up–regulates interleukin 2 production. Veale M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 1;274(40):28427–35

The von Hippel–Lindau tumor suppressor gene product promotes, but is not essential for, NEDD8 conjugation to cullin–2. Wada H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 10; 274(50):36025–9

A broad role for the zinc finger protein ZNF202 in human lipid metabolism. Wagner S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 26;275(21):15685–90

Inhibition of death receptor–mediated gene induction by a cycloheximide–sensitive factor occurs at the level of or upstream of Fas–associated death domain protein (FADD). Wajant H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 11;275(32):24357–66

Novel rabphilin–3–like protein associates with insulin–containing granules in pancreatic beta cells. Wang J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 1;274(40):28542–8

Signal peptide determinants of SecA binding and stimulation of ATPase activity. Wang L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 7;275(14):10154–9

The docking of primed vacuoles can be reversibly arrested by excess Sec17p (alpha–SNAP). Wang L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 28;275(30):22862–7

The activity of microsomal triglyceride transfer protein is essential for accumulation of triglyceride within microsomes in McA–RH7777 cells. A unified model for the assembly of very low density lipoproteins. Wang Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Sep 24;274(39):27793–800

Kinetic and pharmacological properties of cloned human equilibrative nucleoside transporters, ENT1 and ENT2, stably expressed in nucleoside transporter–deficient PK15 cells. Ent2 exhibits a low affinity for guanosine and cytidine but a high affinity for inosine. Ward JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 24;275(12):8375–81

Tropomodulin increases the critical concentration of barbed end–capped actin filaments by converting ADP.P(i)–actin to ADP–actin at all pointed filament ends. Weber A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 3;274(49):34637–45

A novel shuttle protein binds to RNA helicase A and activates the retroviral constitutive transport element. Westberg C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 14; 275(28):21396–401

Analysis of a gene encoding Rpn10 of the fission yeast proteasome reveals that the polyubiquitin–binding site of this subunit is essential when Rpn12/Mts3 activity is compromised. Wilkinson CR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 19;275(20):15182–92

Protein interactions at the tight junction. Actin has multiple binding partners, and ZO–1 forms independent complexes with ZO–2 and ZO–3. Wittchen ES, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 3;274(49):35179–85

Complexes between protein export chaperone SecB and SecA. Evidence for separate sites on SecA providing binding energy and regulatory interactions. Woodbury RL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 4;275(31):24191–8

VRAP is an adaptor protein that binds KDR, a receptor for vascular endothelial cell growth factor. Wu LW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 3;275(9):6059–62

GCIP, a novel human grap2 and cyclin D interacting protein, regulates E2F–mediated transcriptional activity. Xia C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 7;275(27):20942–8

A novel system A isoform mediating Na+/neutral amino acid cotransport. Yao D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 28; 275(30):22790–7

Synamon, a novel neuronal protein interacting with synapse–associated protein 90/postsynaptic density–95–associated protein. Yao I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Sep 24;274(39):27463–6

Characterization of the LolA–LolB system as the general lipoprotein localization mechanism of Escherichia coli. Yokota N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 22;274(43):30995–9

Regulation of mOAT–mediated organic anion transport by okadaic acid and protein kinase C in LLC–PK(1) cells. You G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 7;275(14):10278–84

Nuclear localization and cell cycle–specific expression of CtIP, a protein that associates with the BRCA1 tumor suppressor. Yu X, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 16; 275(24):18541–9

Binding and phosphorylation of a novel male germ cell–specific cGMP–dependent protein kinase–anchoring protein by cGMP–dependent protein kinase Ialpha. Yuasa K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 18;275(7):4897–905

Siderophore–iron uptake in saccharomyces cerevisiae. Identification of ferrichrome and fusarinine transporters. Yun CW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 26;275(21):16354–9

Class– and splice variant–specific association of CD98 with integrin beta cytoplasmic domains. Zent R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 18;275(7):5059–64

Association of Grb2, Gads, and phospholipase C–gamma 1 with phosphorylated LAT tyrosine residues. Effect of LAT tyrosine mutations on T cell angigen receptor–mediated signaling. Zhang W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 28; 275(30):23355–61

Dissecting the interaction of SHP–2 with PZR, an immunoglobulin family protein containing immunoreceptor tyrosine–based inhibitory motifs. Zhao R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 25;275(8):5453–9

Interferon–alpha induces nmi–IFP35 heterodimeric complex formation that is affected by the phosphorylation of IFP35. Zhou X, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 14;275(28):21364–71

Growth factors inactivate the cell death promoter BAD by phosphorylation of its BH3 domain on Ser155. Zhou XM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 11;275(32):25046–51

The binding of trivalent chromium to low–molecular–weight chromium–binding substance (LMWCr) and the transfer of chromium from transferrin and chromium picolinate to LMWCr. Sun Y, et al. **J Biol Inorg Chem** 2000 Feb; 5(1):129–36

Development of a cyanovirin–N–HIV–1 gp120 binding assay for high throughput screening of natural product extracts by time–resolved fluorescence. McMahon JB, et al. **J Biomol Screen** 2000 Jun;5(3):169–76

The roles of osteoprotegerin and osteoprotegerin ligand in the paracrine regulation of bone resorption. Hofbauer LC, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 2000 Jan;15(1):2–12 (96 ref.)

Activation of p38 mitogen–activated protein kinase and mitochondrial Ca(2+)–mediated oxidative stress are essential for the enhanced expression of grp78 induced by the protein phosphatase inhibitors okadaic acid and calyculin A. Chen KD, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 2000 Jan;

76(4):585–95
Binding motifs of CBP2 a potential cell surface target for carcinoma cells. Sauk JJ, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 2000 May; 78(2):251–63
Stimulation of fascin spikes by thrombospondin-1 is mediated by the GTPases Rac and Cdc42 [see comments] Adams JC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Aug 21;150(4):807–22. Comment in: J Cell Biol 2000 Aug 21;150(4):F107–9.
Ubinuclein, a novel nuclear protein interacting with cellular and viral transcription factors. Aho S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Mar 20;148(6):1165–76
ER to Golgi transport: Requirement for p115 at a pre-Golgi VTC stage. Alvarez C, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1999 Dec 13; 147(6):1205–22
The heat shock protein Ssa2p is required for import of fructose-1, 6-bisphosphatase into Vid vesicles. Brown CR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Jul 10;150(1):65–76
Role for Drs2p, a P-type ATPase and potential aminophospholipid translocase, in yeast late Golgi function. Chen CY, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1999 Dec 13;147(6):1223–36
Cingulin contains globular and coiled-coil domains and interacts with ZO-1, ZO-2, ZO-3, and myosin. Cordenonsi M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1999 Dec 27;147(7):1569–82
Two intermembrane space TIM complexes interact with different domains of Tim23p during its import into mitochondria. Davis AJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Sep 18; 150(6):1271–82
GGAs: a family of ADP ribosylation factor-binding proteins related to adaptors and associated with the Golgi complex. Dell'Angelica EC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Apr 3; 149(1):81–94
Phosphorylation of the vesicle-tethering protein p115 by a casein kinase II-like enzyme is required for Golgi reassembly from isolated mitotic fragments [published erratum appears in J Cell Biol 2000 Aug 21;150(4):following 936] Dirac-Svejstrup AB, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Aug 7; 150(3):475–88
Interaction among GSK-3, GBP, axin, and APC in Xenopus axis specification. Farr GH 3rd, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Feb 21;148(4):691–702
Cloning and characterization of a potassium-dependent sodium/calcium exchanger in Drosophila. Haug-Collet K, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1999 Nov 1;147(3):659–70
A family of proteins with gamma-adaptin and VHS domains that facilitate trafficking between the trans-Golgi network and the vacuole/lysosome. Hirst J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Apr 3;149(1):67–80
Presenilin 1 suppresses the function of c-Jun homodimers via interaction with QM/Jif-1. Imafuku I, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1999 Oct 4;147(1):121–34
PML is critical for ND10 formation and recruits the PML-interacting protein daxx to this nuclear structure when modified by SUMO-1. Ishov AM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1999 Oct 18;147(2):221–34
Direct binding of three tight junction-associated MAGUKs, ZO-1, ZO-2, and ZO-3, with the COOH termini of claudins. Itoh M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1999 Dec 13; 147(6):1351–63
The pro-apoptotic proteins, Bid and Bax, cause a limited permeabilization of the mitochondrial outer membrane that is enhanced by cytosol. Kluck RM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1999 Nov 15;147(4):809–22
Dissecting the translocase and integrase functions of the Escherichia coli SecYEG translocon. Koch HG, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Aug 7;150(3):689–94
A phosphorylation site regulates sorting of the vesicular acetylcholine transporter to dense core vesicles. Krantz DE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Apr 17;149(2):379–96
Fyn-binding protein (Fyb)/SLP-76-associated protein (SLAP), Ena/vasodilator-stimulated phosphoprotein (VASP) proteins and the Arp2/3 complex link T cell receptor (TCR) signaling to the actin cytoskeleton. Krause M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Apr 3;149(1):181–94
Yes-associated protein 65 localizes p62(c-Yes) to the apical compartment of airway epithelia by association with EBP50. Mohler PJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1999 Nov 15; 147(4):879–90
Live Salmonella recruits N-ethylmaleimide-sensitive fusion protein on phagosomal membrane and promotes fusion with early endosome. Mukherjee K, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Feb 21;148(4):741–53
The Emp24 complex recruits a specific cargo molecule into endoplasmic reticulum-derived vesicles. Muñiz M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Mar 6;148(5):925–30
A novel function for the tumor suppressor p16(INK4a): induction of anoikis via upregulation of the alpha(5)beta(1) fibronectin receptor. Plath T, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Sep 18;150(6):1467–78
The COOH-terminal domain of Myo2p, a yeast myosin V, has a direct role in secretory vesicle targeting. Schott D, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1999 Nov 15;147(4):791–808
The mammalian Sec6/8 complex interacts with Ca(2+) signaling complexes and regulates their activity. Shin DM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Sep 4;150(5):1101–12
Inhibitors of COPI and COPII do not block PEX3-mediated peroxisome synthesis. South ST, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Jun 26;149(7):1345–60
Recruitment of protein phosphatase 1 to the nuclear envelope by A-kinase anchoring protein AKAP149 is a prerequisite for nuclear lamina assembly. Steen RL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Sep 18;150(6):1251–62
Regulation of actin filament cross-linking and bundle shape in Drosophila bristles. Tilney LG, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Jan 10;148(1):87–100
Alternative splicing regulates the subcellular localization of A-kinase anchoring protein 18 isoforms. Trotter KW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1999 Dec 27;147(7):1481–92
Sec34p, a protein required for vesicle tethering to the yeast Golgi apparatus, is in a complex with Sec35p. VanRheenen SM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1999 Nov 15;147(4):729–42
Preservation of mitochondrial structure and function after Bid- or Bax-mediated cytochrome c release. von Ahsen O, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Sep 4;150(5):1027–36
Aczonin, a 550-kD putative scaffolding protein of presynaptic active zones, shares homology regions with Rim and Bassoon and binds profilin. Wang X, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1999 Oct 4;147(1):151–62
Drosophila atypical protein kinase C associates with Bazooka and controls polarity of epithelia and neuroblasts. Wodarz A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Sep 18;150(6):1361–74
Protein kinase C activation downregulates the expression and function of the basolateral Na+/K+/2Cl(-) cotransporter. Farokhzad OC, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1999 Dec;181(3):489–98
Synectin, syndecan-4 cytoplasmic domain binding PDZ protein, inhibits cell migration. Gao Y, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 2000 Sep;184(3):373–9
Contrasting effects of oncogene expression on two carrier-mediated systems internalizing folate compounds in Fisher rat 3T3 cells. Kühnel JM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 2000 Sep;184(3):364–72
System A neutral amino acid transporter regulation by interleukin-1beta in human osteoarthritic synovial cells: evidence for involvement of prostaglandin E(2) as a second messenger. Le Maire V, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 2000 Apr; 183(1):65–73
Syndesmos, a protein that interacts with the cytoplasmic domain of syndecan-4, mediates cell spreading and actin cytoskeletal organization. Baciu PC, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2000 Jan;113 Pt 2:315–24
Nuclear translocation and aggregate formation of heat shock cognate protein 70 (Hsc70) in oxidative stress and apoptosis. Dastoor Z, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2000 Aug;113 (Pt 16):2845–54
RLIP76, an effector of the GTPase Ral, interacts with the AP2 complex: involvement of the Ral pathway in receptor endocytosis. Jullien-Flores V, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2000 Aug; 113 (Pt 16):2837–44
mAKAP: an A-kinase anchoring protein targeted to the nuclear membrane of differentiated myocytes. Kapiloff MS, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Aug;112 (Pt 16):2725–36
VAP-33 localizes to both an intracellular vesicle population and with occludin at the tight junction. Lapierre LA, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Nov;112 (Pt 21):3723–32
Interaction of folate receptor with signaling molecules lyn and G(alpha)(i-3) in detergent-resistant complexes from the ovary carcinoma cell line IGROV1. Miotti S, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2000 Jan;113 Pt 2:349–57
Yeast ER-Golgi v-SNAREs Bos1p and Bet1p differ in steady-state localization and targeting. Ossipov D, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Nov;112 (Pt 22):4135–42
Sustained elevation in inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate results in inhibition of phosphatidylinositol transfer protein activity and chronic depletion of the agonist-sensitive phosphoinositide pool. Speed CJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2000 Jul;113 (Pt 14):2631–8
COPI-coated ER-to-Golgi transport complexes segregate from COPII in close proximity to ER exit sites. Stephens DJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2000 Jun;113 (Pt 12):2177–85
Disassembly of membrane-associated NSF 20S complexes is slow relative to vesicle fusion and is Ca(2+)-independent. Swanton E, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2000 May;113 (Pt 10):1783–91
Factors involved in the cell density-dependent regulation of nuclear/cytoplasmic distribution of the 11.5-kDa Zn(2+)-binding protein (parathymosin-alpha) in rat hepatocytes. Trompeter HI, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Nov;112 (Pt 22):4113–22
Altered expression of the glutamate transporter EAAC1 in neurons and immature oligodendrocytes after transient forebrain ischemia. Gottlieb M, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 2000 Apr;20(4):678–87
Carrier-mediated delivery of metabotrophic glutamate receptor ligands to the central nervous system: structural tolerance and potential of the L-system amino acid transporter at the blood-brain barrier. Reichel A, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 2000 Jan;20(1):168–74
Chromatographic investigation on the binding site characteristics of quail egg-white riboflavin binding protein as a chiral stationary phase. Massolini G, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 2000 Feb 11;738(2):343–55
Placental growth hormone (GH), GH-binding protein, and insulin-like growth factor axis in normal, growth-retarded, and diabetic pregnancies: correlations with fetal growth. McIntyre HD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Mar; 85(3):1143–50
Dilated cardiomyopathy in homozygous myosin-binding protein-C mutant mice [published erratum appears in J Clin Invest 1999 Dec;104(12):1771] McConnell BK, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1999 Nov;104(9):1235–44
A PDZ-interacting domain in CFTR is an apical membrane polarization signal. Moyer BD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1999 Nov;104(10):1353–61
Activation of direct and indirect pathways of glycogen synthesis by hepatic overexpression of protein targeting to glycogen. O'Doherty RM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 2000 Feb; 105(4):479–88
Heparin-binding protein targeted to mitochondrial compartments protects endothelial cells from apoptosis [see comments] Olofsson AM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1999 Oct; 104(7):885–94. Comment in: J Clin Invest 1999 Oct;104(7):845.
Functional human T-cell immunity and osteoprotegerin ligand control alveolar bone destruction in periodontal infection [see comments] Teng YT, et al. **J Clin Invest** 2000 Sep;106(6):R59–67. Comment in: J Clin Invest 2000 Sep;106(6):749–52.
Prevalence of the amylase-binding protein A gene (abpA) in oral streptococci. Brown AE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Dec;37(12):4081–5
Positron emission tomography studies of dopamine-enhancing drugs. Fowler JS, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Aug;Suppl:13S–16S (20 ref.)
Childhood abuse and platelet tritiated-paroxetine binding in bulimia nervosa: implications of borderline personality disorder. Steiger H, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 2000 Jun; 61(6):428–35
Drug transporters in psychopharmacology--are they important? [editorial] von Moltke LL, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 2000 Jun;20(3):291–4 (34 ref.)
Neuronally modulated transcription of a glycine transporter in rat dorsal cochlear nucleus and nucleus of the medial trapezoid body. Barmack NH, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1999 Dec 13;415(2):175–88
Postnatal maturation of gephyrin/glycine receptor clusters on developing Renshaw cells. Geiman EJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Oct 9;426(1):130–42
Lazarillo expression reveals a subset of neurons contributing to the primary axon scaffold of the embryonic brain of the grasshopper Schistocerca gregaria. Graf S, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Apr 10;419(3):394–405
Differential synaptic localization of the glutamate transporter EAAC1 and glutamate receptor subunit GluR2 in the rat hippocampus. He Y, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Mar 13; 418(3):255–69
Expression of the IgLON cell adhesion molecules Kilon and OBCAM in hypothalamic magnocellular neurons. Miyata S, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Aug 14;424(1):74–85
Intestinal MDR transport proteins and P-450 enzymes as barriers to oral drug delivery. Benet LZ, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1999 Nov 1;62(1-2):25–31
Tissue selective drug delivery utilizing carrier-mediated transport systems. Tsuji A. **J Controlled Release** 1999 Nov 1;62(1-2):239–44
Opposite effects of feeding a vitamin A-deficient diet and retinoic acid treatment on brown adipose tissue uncoupling protein 1 (UCP1), UCP2 and leptin expression. Bonet ML, et al. **J Endocrinol** 2000 Sep;166(3):511–7
Immunolocalization of ion-transport proteins to branchial epithelium mitochondria-rich cells in the mudskipper (Periophthalmodon schlosseri). Wilson JM, et al. **J Exp Biol** 2000 Aug;203 Pt 15:2297–310
NaCl uptake by the branchial epithelium in freshwater teleost fish: an immunological approach to ion-transport protein localization. Wilson JM, et al. **J Exp Biol** 2000 Aug;203 Pt 15:2279–96
Plant responses to sulphur deficiency and the genetic manipulation of sulphate transporters to improve S-utilization efficiency. Hawkesford MJ. **J Exp Bot** 2000 Jan;51(342):131–8
The barley scutellar peptide transporter: biochemical characterization and localization to the plasma membrane. Waterworth WM, et al. **J Exp Bot** 2000 Jul;51(348):1201–9
Tumor necrosis factor alpha stimulates osteoclast differentiation by a mechanism independent of the ODF/RANKL-RANK interaction. Kobayashi K, et al. **J Exp Med** 2000 Jan 17;191(2):275–86
A novel B lymphocyte-associated adaptor protein, Bam32, regulates antigen receptor signaling downstream of phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase. Marshall AJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 2000 Apr 17;191(8):1319–32
FLICE-inhibitory protein expression during macrophage differentiation confers resistance to fas-mediated apoptosis. Perlman H, et al. **J Exp Med** 1999 Dec 6;190(11):1679–88
RIBP, a novel Rlk/Txk- and itk-binding adaptor protein that regulates T cell activation. Rajagopal K, et al. **J Exp Med** 1999 Dec 6;190(11):1657–68
Promyelocytic leukemia protein (PML) and Daxx participate in a novel nuclear pathway for apoptosis. Zhong S, et al. **J Exp Med** 2000 Feb 21;191(4):631–40
Extracellular HCO(3)(-) dependence of electrogenic Na/HCO(3) cotransporters cloned from salamander and rat kidney. Grichtchenko II, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 2000 May; 115(5):533–46
A Cl(-) cotransporter selective for NH(4)(+) over K(+) in glial cells of bee retina. Marcaggi P, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 2000 Aug;116(2):125–42
Regulation of organic anion and drug transporters of the sinusoidal membrane. Kullak-Ublick GA. **J Hepatol** 1999 Sep;31(3):563–73 (128 ref.)
A light and electron microscopic study of GAT-1 positive cells in the monkey brainstem and spinal cord. Ng CH, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1999;39(4):551–7
Distribution of IGFBP-rP1 in normal human tissues. Degeorges A, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 2000 Jun; 48(6):747–54
Heat-induced alterations in the localization of HSP72 and

HSP73 as measured by indirect immunohistochemistry and immunogold electron microscopy. Ellis S, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 2000 Mar;48(3):321–32

Regulation of cell surface tissue transglutaminase: effects on matrix storage of latent transforming growth factor–beta binding protein–1. Verderio E, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1999 Nov;47(11):1417–32

Cutting edge: CD46, a new costimulatory molecule for T cells, that induces p120CBL and LAT phosphorylation. Astier A, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jun 15;164(12):6091–5

SHPS–1 induces aggregation of Ba/F3 pro–B cells via an interaction with CD47 [published erratum appears in J Immunol 2000 May 15;164(10):5532] Babic I, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Apr 1;164(7):3652–8

Human C4b–binding protein has overlapping, but not identical, binding sites for C4b and streptococcal M proteins. Blom AM, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 May 15; 164(10):5328–36

Molecular and functional characterization of mouse signaling lymphocytic activation molecule (SLAM): differential expression and responsiveness in Th1 and Th2 cells. Castro AG, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Dec 1;163(11):5860–70

TCR/CD3–Induced activation and binding of Emt/Itk to linker of activated T cell complexes: requirement for the Src homology 2 domain. Ching KA, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jul 1;165(1):256–62

Lad, an adapter protein interacting with the SH2 domain of p56lck, is required for T cell activation. Choi YB, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Nov 15;163(10):5242–9

CD47 engagement inhibits cytokine production and maturation of human dendritic cells. Demeure CE, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Feb 15;164(4):2193–9

GRID: a novel Grb–2–related adapter protein that interacts with the activated T cell costimulatory receptor CD28. Ellis JH, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jun 1;164(11):5805–14

Cutting edge: SLP–76 cooperativity with FYB/FYN–T in the Up–regulation of TCR–driven IL–2 transcription requires SLP–76 binding to FYB at Tyr595 and Tyr651. Geng L, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Dec 1;163(11):5753–7

A putative 12 transmembrane domain cotransporter expressed in thymic cortical epithelial cells. Kim MG, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Mar 15;164(6):3185–92

Proteolytic activities of two types of mannose–binding lectin–associated serine protease. Matsushita M, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Sep 1;165(5):2637–42

Src homology region 2 (SH2) domain–containing phosphatase–1 dephosphorylates B cell linker protein/SH2 domain leukocyte protein of 65 kDa and selectively regulates c–Jun NH2–terminal kinase activation in B cells. Mizuno K, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Aug 1;165(3):1344–51

Na+–dependent high–affinity glutamate transport in macrophages. Rimaniol AC, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 May 15;164(10):5430–8

Phosphorylation of FADD/ MORT1 at serine 194 and association with a 70–kDa cell cycle–regulated protein kinase. Scaffidi C, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Feb 1; 164(3):1236–42

Cutting edge: cationic antimicrobial peptides block the binding of lipopolysaccharide (LPS) to LPS binding protein. Scott MG, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jan 15; 164(2):549–53

Interaction of C1q and mannan–binding lectin (MBL) with C1r, C1s, MBL–associated serine proteases 1 and 2, and the MBL–associated protein MAp19. Thiel S, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jul 15;165(2):878–87

Linkage of foreign carrier protein to a self–tumor antigen enhances the immunogenicity of a pulsed dendritic cell vaccine. Timmerman JM, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 May 1; 164(9):4797–803

Distinct pathways of mannan–binding lectin (MBL)– and C1–complex autoactivation revealed by reconstitution of MBL with recombinant MBL–associated serine protease–2. Vorup–Jensen T, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Aug 15; 165(4):2093–100

Enhanced antiviral and opsonic activity of a human mannose–binding lectin and surfactant protein D chimera. White MR, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Aug 15;165(4):2108–15

Human lymphocyte–specific protein 1, the protein overexpressed in neutrophil actin dysfunction with 47–kDa and 89–kDa protein abnormalities (NAD 47/89), has multiple F–actin binding domains. Zhang Q, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Aug 15;165(4):2052–8

A pneumococcal protein that elicits interleukin–8 from pulmonary epithelial cells. Madsen M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 Apr;181(4):1330–6

Copper transport and its defect in Wilson disease: characterization of the copper–binding domain of Wilson disease ATPase. Sarkar B. **J Inorg Biochem** 2000 Apr; 79(1–4):187–91

Subcellular localization of interferon–inducible Myc/stat–interacting protein Nmi is regulated by a novel IFP 35 homologous domain. Lee ND, et al. **J Interferon Cytokine Res** 1999 Nov;19(11):1245–52

Biochemical alterations in rat Thiry–Vella fistulas. Arcuni J, et al. **J Invest Surg** 2000 Mar–Apr;13(2):95–101

Characterization of the biosynthesis, processing, and sorting of human HBP/CAP37/azurocidin. Lindmark A, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1999 Oct;66(4):634–43

Peroxisomal fatty acid oxidation disorders and 58 kDa sterol carrier protein X (SCPx). Activity measurements in liver and fibroblasts using a newly developed method. Ferdinandusse S, et al. **J Lipid Res** 2000 Mar;41(3):336–42

Suppression of cytosolic triacylglycerol recruitment for very low density lipoprotein assembly by inactivation of microsomal triglyceride transfer protein results in a delayed removal of apoB–48 and apoB–100 from microsomal and Golgi membranes of primary rat hepatocytes. Hebbachi AM, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1999 Oct;40(10):1758–68

VLDL–bound lipoprotein lipase facilitates the cholesteryl ester transfer protein–mediated transfer of cholesteryl esters from HDL to VLDL. Pruneta V, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1999 Dec;40(12):2333–9

Microsomal triglyceride transfer protein expression during mouse development. Shelton JM, et al. **J Lipid Res** 2000 Apr;41(4):532–7

Liver and intestinal fatty acid–binding proteins obtain fatty acids from phospholipid membranes by different mechanisms. Thumser AE, et al. **J Lipid Res** 2000 Apr; 41(4):647–56

Novel 3–aminomethyl– and 4–aminopiperidine analogues of 1–[2–(diphenylmethoxy)ethyl]–4–(3–phenylpropyl) piperazines: synthesis and evaluation as dopamine transporter ligands. Choi SW, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 Jan 27;43(2):205–13

Structure–activity relationships at the monoamine transporters and sigma receptors for a novel series of 9–[3–(cis–3, 5–dimethyl–1–piperazinyl)propyl]carbazole (rimcazole) analogues. Husbands SM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Oct 21;42(21):4446–55

Highly selective chiral N–substituted 3alpha–[bis(4'–fluorophenyl)methoxy]tropane analogues for the dopamine transporter: synthesis and comparative molecular field analysis. Robarge MJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 Mar 23;43(6):1085–93

Novel radiotracers for imaging the serotonin transporter by positron emission tomography: synthesis, radiosynthesis, and in vitro and ex vivo evaluation of (11)C–labeled 2–(phenylthio)araalkylamines. Wilson AA, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 Aug 10;43(16):3103–10

Synthesis, biodistribution, and primate imaging of fluorine–18 labeled 2beta–carbo–1'–fluoro–2–propoxy–3beta–(4–chlorophenyl) tr opanes. Ligands for the imaging of dopamine transporters by positron emission tomography. Xing D, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 Feb 24;43(4):639–48

Expression of the Epstein–Barr virus BHRF1 gene, a homologue of Bcl–2, in nasopharyngeal carcinoma tissue. Liu MY, et al. **J Med Virol** 2000 Jun;61(2):241–50

Relations between the stage of cell maturation and lactate transporter activities in rat neonatal muscle cells in culture. Beaudry M, et al. **J Membr Biol** 2000 Jan 15;173(2):89–95

Apical Na+–Cl– symport in rabbit gallbladder epithelium: a thiazide–sensitive cotransporter (TSC). Cremaschi D, et al. **J Membr Biol** 2000 Jul 1;176(1):53–65

Kinetics of K–Cl cotransport in frog erythrocyte membrane: effect of external sodium. Gusev GP, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1999 Dec 1;172(3):203–13

Uncoupled active transport mechanisms accounting for low selectivity in multidrug carriers: P–glycoprotein and SMR antiporters. Krupka RM. **J Membr Biol** 1999 Nov 15; 172(2):129–43

Cleavage of disulfide bonds leads to inactivation and degradation of the type IIa, but not type IIb sodium phosphate cotransporter expressed in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Lambert G, et al. **J Membr Biol** 2000 Jul 15; 176(2):143–9

Purinergic modulation of Na(+),K(+),Cl(–) cotransport and MAP kinases is limited to C11–MDCK cells resembling intercalated cells from collecting ducts. Orlov SN, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1999 Dec 1;172(3):225–34

Substrate selectivity and pH dependence of KAAT1 expressed in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Vincenti S, et al. **J Membr Biol** 2000 Apr 1;174(3):213–24

Interaction between NTF2 and xFxFG–containing nucleoporins is required to mediate nuclear import of RanGDP. Bayliss R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Oct 29; 293(3):579–93

Mapping the transition state of the WW domain beta–sheet. Crane JC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Apr 28;298(2):283–92

COOH–terminal truncated cardiac myosin–binding protein C mutants resulting from familial hypertrophic cardiomyopathy mutations exhibit altered expression and/or incorporation in fetal rat cardiomyocytes. Flavigny J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Nov 26;294(2):443–56

NMR structure of the sterol carrier protein–2: implications for the biological role. García FL, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Jan 21;295(3):595–603

The crystal structure of the penicillin–binding protein 2x from Streptococcus pneumoniae and its acyl–enzyme form: implication in drug resistance. Gordon E, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Jun 2;299(2):477–85

Analysis of A–kinase anchoring protein (AKAP) interaction with protein kinase A (PKA) regulatory subunits: PKA isoform specificity in AKAP binding. Herberg FW, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Apr 28;298(2):329–39

Localization of amino acids required for Fis to function as a class II transcriptional activator at the RpoS–dependent proP P2 promoter. McLeod SM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Nov 26;294(2):333–46

The human homologue of the yeast splicing factor prp6p contains multiple TPR elements and is stably associated with the U5 snRNP via protein–protein interactions. Makarov EM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 May 12;298(4):567–75

Conformational changes of ribose–binding protein and two related repressors are tailored to fit the functional need. Mowbray SL, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Nov 26;294(2):487–99

Global folds of proteins with low densities of NOEs using residual dipolar couplings: application to the 370–residue maltodextrin–binding protein. Mueller GA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Jun 30;300(1):197–212

Bacteriophage P22 Abc2 protein binds to RecC increases the 5'strand nicking activity of RecBCD and together with lambda bet, promotes Chi–independent recombination. Murphy KC. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Feb 18;296(2):385–401

Specificity and interactions of the protein OppA: partitioning solvent binding effects using mass spectrometry. Rostom AA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Feb 11;296(1):269–79

A novel type of receptor protein, based on the lipocalin scaffold, with specificity for digoxigenin. Schlehuber S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Apr 14;297(5):1105–20

Synergism of mutations in bacteriophage Qbeta RNA affecting host factor dependence of Qbeta replicase. Schuppli D, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Jan 14;295(2):149–54

Orienting domains in proteins using dipolar couplings measured by liquid–state NMR: differences in solution and crystal forms of maltodextrin binding protein loaded with beta–cyclodextrin. Skrynnikov NR, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Feb 4;295(5):1265–73

Formation of hydrogen bonds precedes the rate–limiting formation of persistent structure in the folding of ACBP. Teilum K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Sep 1;301(5):1307–14

NMR structure of an F–actin–binding "headpiece" motif from villin. Vardar D, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Dec 17; 294(5):1299–310

Maltose–binding protein from the hyperthermophilic bacterium Thermotoga maritima: stability and binding properties. Wassenberg D, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Jan 14; 295(2):279–88

Cardiotrophin–1 phosphorylates akt and BAD, and prolongs cell survival via a PI3K–dependent pathway in cardiac myocytes. Kuwahara K, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 2000 Aug;32(8):1385–94

Urocortin is the principal ligand for the corticotrophin–releasing factor binding protein in the ovine brain with no evidence for a sauvagine–like peptide. Baigent SM, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 2000 Feb;24(1):53–63

The lipocalin sperm coating lizard epididymal secretory protein family: mRNA structural analysis and sequential expression during the annual cycle of the lizard, Lacerta vivipara. Morel L, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 2000 Feb; 24(1):127–33

The LysE superfamily: topology of the lysine exporter LysE of Corynebacterium glutamicum, a paradyme for a novel superfamily of transmembrane solute translocators. Vrljic M, et al. **J Mol Microbiol Biotechnol** 1999 Nov;1(2):327–36

Par–4: an emerging pivotal player in neuronal apoptosis and neurodegenerative disorders. Mattson MP, et al. **J Mol Neurosci** 1999 Aug–Oct;13(1–2):17–30 (71 ref.)

Gemcitabine transport in xenopus oocytes expressing recombinant plasma membrane mammalian nucleoside transporters. Mackey JR, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 Nov 3;91(21):1876–81

Molecular cloning of a novel brain–type Na(+)–dependent inorganic phosphate cotransporter. Aihara Y, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Jun;74(6):2622–5

Constitutive phosphorylation of the vesicular inhibitory amino acid transporter in rat central nervous system. Bedet C, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Oct;75(4):1654–63

The astroglial ASCT2 amino acid transporter as a mediator of glutamine efflux. Bröer A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Nov; 73(5):2184–94

Functional expression of the serotonin transporter in immortalized rat brain microvessel endothelial cells. Brust P, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Mar;74(3):1241–8

Spatiotemporal interaction of alpha(2) autoreceptors and noradrenaline transporters in the rat locus coeruleus: implications for volume transmission. Callado LF, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Jun;74(6):2350–8

The effects of methamphetamine on serotonin transporter activity: role of dopamine and hyperthermia. Haughey HM, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Oct;75(4):1608–17

Structure–activity relationships among N–arachidonylethanolamine (Anandamide) head group analogues for the anandamide transporter. Jarrahian A, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Jun;74(6):2597–606

Dopamine neuronal transport kinetics and effects of amphetamine. Jones SR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Dec; 73(6):2406–14

Modification of cysteines reveals linkage to acetylcholine and vesamicol binding sites in the vesicular acetylcholine transporter of Torpedo californica. Keller JE, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Apr;74(4):1739–48

Regulation of rat dopamine transporter mRNA and protein by chronic cocaine administration. Letchworth SR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Nov;73(5):1982–9

Interaction of Na+, K+, and Cl– with the binding of amphetamine, octopamine, and tyramine to the human dopamine transporter. Li LB, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Apr; 74(4):1538–52

Visualization and trafficking of the vesicular acetylcholine transporter in living cholinergic cells [retracted by Santos MS, Prado VF, Barbosa J Jr, Kushmerick C, Gomez MV, Prado MA. In: J Neurochem 2000 Sep;75(3):1332] Santos MS, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Jun;74(6):2425–35

Neuroblastoma cells expressing the noradrenaline transporter are destroyed more selectively by 6–fluorodopamine than

by 6-hydroxydopamine. Seitz G, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Aug;75(2):511-20

Characterization of carrier-mediated efflux in human embryonic kidney 293 cells stably expressing the rat serotonin transporter: a superfusion study. Sitte HH, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Mar;74(3):1317-24

Single-photon emission computed tomography of the dopamine transporter in parkinsonism. Seibyl JP. **J Neuroimaging** 1999 Oct;9(4):223-8

Reversibility and cation selectivity of the K(+)-Cl(-) cotransport in rat central neurons. Kakazu Y, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Jul;84(1):281-8

The SNARE Vti1a-beta is localized to small synaptic vesicles and participates in a novel SNARE complex. Antonin W, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Aug 1;20(15):5724-32

Spatial distributions of guidance molecules regulate chemorepulsion and chemoattraction of growth cones. Bagnard D, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Feb 1;20(3):1030-5

Effects of chronic antidepressant treatments on serotonin transporter function, density, and mRNA level. Benmansour S, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Dec 1; 19(23):10494-501

Cocaine upregulates the dopamine transporter in fetal rhesus monkey brain. Fang Y, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Oct 15; 19(20):8966-78

The electrogenic sodium bicarbonate cotransporter: developmental expression in rat brain and possible role in acid vulnerability. Giffard RG, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Feb 1;20(3):1001-8

Dopamine-deficient mice are hypersensitive to dopamine receptor agonists. Kim DS, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Jun 15; 20(12):4405-13

Na/HCO3 cotransporters in rat brain: expression in glia, neurons, and choroid plexus. Schmitt BM, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Sep 15;20(18):6839-48

Synergistically interacting dopamine D1 and NMDA receptors mediate nonvesicular transporter-dependent GABA release from rat striatal medium spiny neurons. Schoffelmeer AN, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 May 1; 20(9):3496-503

Multiple G protein-coupled receptors initiate protein kinase C redistribution of GABA transporters in hippocampal neurons. Beckman ML, et al. **J Neurosci (Online)** 1999 Jun 1;19(11):RC9

Dopaminergic modulation of voltage-gated Na+ current in rat hippocampal neurons requires anchoring of cAMP-dependent protein kinase. Cantrell AR, et al. **J Neurosci (Online)** 1999 Sep 1;19(17):RC21

Retinoic acid potentiated the protective effect of NGF against staurosporine-induced apoptosis in cultured chick neurons by increasing the trkA protein expression. Ahlemeyer B, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2000 Jun 15; 60(6):767-78

Pro-apoptotic action of PAR-4 involves inhibition of NF-kappaB activity and suppression of BCL-2 expression. Camandola S, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2000 Jul 15;61(2):134-9

Recruitment of the Arp2/3 complex and mena for the stimulation of actin polymerization in growth cones by nerve growth factor. Goldberg DJ, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2000 May 15;60(4):458-67

Dimerization-dependent block of the proapoptotic effect of p75(NTR). Wang JJ, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2000 Jun 1; 60(5):587-93

Effects of age on dopamine transporters in healthy humans. Mozley PD, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1999 Nov;40(11):1812-7

Binding of [99mTc]TRODAT-1 to dopamine transporters in patients with Parkinson's disease and in healthy volunteers. Mozley PD, et al. **J Nucl Med** 2000 Apr; 41(4):584-9

In vivo quantification of brain serotonin transporters in humans using [11C]McN 5652. Parsey RV, et al. **J Nucl Med** 2000 Sep;41(9):1465-77

Decreased dopamine transporter binding in Machado-Joseph disease. Yen TC, et al. **J Nucl Med** 2000 Jun;41(6):994-8

Taming the RAGE of inflammation. Day AS, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 2000 Mar;30(3):344-5

Immunohistochemical and functional characterization of pH-dependent intestinal absorption of weak organic acids by the monocarboxylic acid transporter MCT1. Tamai I, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1999 Oct;51(10):1113-21

Caco-2 versus Caco-2/HT29-MTX co-cultured cell lines: permeabilities via diffusion, inside- and outside-directed carrier-mediated transport. Hilgendorf C, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 2000 Jan;89(1):63-75

Transport of valganciclovir, a ganciclovir prodrug, via peptide transporters PEPT1 and PEPT2. Sugawara M, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 2000 Jun;89(6):781-9

Carrier-mediated transport of monocarboxylic acids in BeWo cell monolayers as a model of the human trophoblast. Utoguchi N, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1999 Dec;88(12):1288-92

alpha(2)-adrenergic receptors stimulate oligopeptide transport in a human intestinal cell line. Berlioz F, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Aug;294(2):466-72

Placental transporters relevant to drug distribution across the maternal-fetal interface. Ganapathy V, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Aug;294(2):413-20 (66 ref.)

A Na(+)-dependent nucleoside transporter in microglia. Hong M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Jan; 292(1):366-74

Modulation by drugs of human hepatic sodium-dependent bile acid transporter (sodium taurocholate cotransporting polypeptide) activity. Kim RB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Dec;291(3):1204-9

Characterization of a tropane radioligand, [(3)H]2beta-propanoyl-3beta-(4-tolyl) tropane ([(3)H]PTT), for dopamine transport sites in rat brain. Letchworth SR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 May; 293(2):686-96

Reduction of 5-hydroxytryptamine (5-HT)(1A)-mediated temperature and neuroendocrine responses and 5-HT(1A) binding sites in 5-HT transporter knockout mice. Li Q, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Dec;291(3):999-1007

Carrier-mediated uptake of the endogenous cannabinoid anandamide in RBL-2H3 cells. Rakhshan F, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Mar;292(3):960-7

Metabolite anion carriers mediate the uptake of the anionic drug fluorescein in renal cortical mitochondria. Terlouw SA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Mar;292(3):968-73

Functional evidence for presence of PEPT2 in rat choroid plexus: studies with glycylsarcosine. Teuscher NS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Aug;294(2):494-9

Rat multispecific organic anion transporter 1 (rOAT1) transports zidovudine, acyclovir, and other antiviral nucleoside analogs. Wada S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Sep;294(3):844-9

Receptors, gephyrin and gephyrin-associated proteins: novel insights into the assembly of inhibitory postsynaptic membrane specializations. Kneussel M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 2000 May 15;525 Pt 1:1-9 (70 ref.)

Heterodimeric amino acid transporters: expression of heavy but not light chains of CD98 correlates with induction of amino acid transport systems in human placental trophoblast. Kudo Y, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 2000 Feb 15; 523 Pt 1:13-8

Functional characterization of a Na+-phosphate cotransporter (NaPi-II) from zebrafish and identification of related transcripts. Nalbant P, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Oct 1;520 Pt 1:79-89

Effects of pH on the uncoupled, coupled and pre-steady-state currents at the amino acid transporter KAAT1 expressed in Xenopus oocytes. Peres A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 2000 May 15;525 Pt 1:83-9

Metal ion transporters in mammals: structure, function and pathological implications. Rolfs A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Jul 1;518 (Pt 1):1-12 (109 ref.)

Imaging studies on the role of dopamine in cocaine reinforcement and addiction in humans. Volkow ND, et al. **J Psychopharmacol** 1999 Dec;13(4):337-45 (62 ref.)

Intracellular distribution of a cytoplasmic progesterone receptor mutant and of immunophilins cyclophilin 40 and FKBP59: effects of cyclosporin A, of various metabolic inhibitors and of several culture conditions. Lebeau MC, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1999 Sep-Oct; 70(4-6):219-28

Clink, a nanovirus-encoded protein, binds both pRB and SKP1. Aronson MN, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Apr;74(7):2967-72

Alpha/beta interferons potentiate virus-induced apoptosis through activation of the FADD/Caspase-8 death signaling pathway. Balachandran S, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Feb; 74(3):1513-23

Activation of the PAK-related kinase by human immunodeficiency virus type 1 Nef in primary human peripheral blood lymphocytes and macrophages leads to phosphorylation of a PIX-p95 complex. Brown A, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Dec;73(12):9899-907

Characterization of the vaccinia virus H3L envelope protein: topology and posttranslational membrane insertion via the C-terminal hydrophobic tail. da Fonseca FG, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Aug;74(16):7508-17

Effects of deletion or stringent repression of the H3L envelope gene on vaccinia virus replication. da Fonseca FG, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Aug;74(16):7518-28

Epstein-Barr virus EB2 protein exports unspliced RNA via a Crm-1-independent pathway. Farjot G, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Jul;74(13):6068-76

Apoptosis in coxsackievirus B3-caused diseases: interaction between the capsid protein VP2 and the proapoptotic protein siva. Henke A, et al. **J Virol** 2000 May; 74(9):4284-90

Subcellular redistribution of Pit-2 P(i) transporter/amphotropic leukemia virus (A-MuLV) receptor in A-MuLV-infected NIH 3T3 fibroblasts: involvement in superinfection interference. Jobbagy Z, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Mar;74(6):2847-54

Multi-PDZ domain protein MUPP1 is a cellular target for both adenovirus E4-ORF1 and high-risk papillomavirus type 18 E6 oncoproteins. Lee SS, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Oct; 74(20):9680-93

Vaccinia virus envelope H3L protein binds to cell surface heparan sulfate and is important for intracellular mature virion morphogenesis and virus infection in vitro and in vivo. Lin CL, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Apr;74(7):3353-65

A cysteine-rich motif in poliovirus protein 2C(ATPase) is involved in RNA replication and binds zinc in vitro. Pfister T, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Jan;74(1):334-43

Mutations in the 2C region of poliovirus responsible for altered sensitivity to benzimidazole derivatives. Shimizu H, et al. **J Virol** 2000 May;74(9):4146-54

Herpesvirus mRNAs are sorted for export via Crm1-dependent and -independent pathways. Soliman TM, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Mar;74(6):2814-25

Regulatory mechanisms of Na/Pi cotransporter by glucocorticoid in renal proximal tubule cells: involvement of cAMP and PKC. Xan HJ, et al. **Kidney Blood Press Res** 2000;23(1):1-9

Glucocorticoids enhance the expression of the basolateral Na+:HCO3- cotransporter in renal proximal tubules. Ali R, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 Mar;57(3):1063-71

Chronic metabolic acidosis increases NaDC-1 mRNA and protein abundance in rat kidney. Aruga S, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 Jul;58(1):206-15

Dysregulation of renal aquaporins and Na-Cl cotransporter in CCl4-induced cirrhosis. Fernández-Llama P, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 Jul;58(1):216-28

Molecular biology of distal nephron sodium transport mechanisms [clinical conference] Gamba G. **Kidney Int** 1999 Oct;56(4):1606-22

Massive reduction of urea transporters in remnant kidney and brain of uremic rats. Hu MC, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 Sep;58(3):1202-10

Cellular and molecular aspects of drug transport in the kidney. Inui KI, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 Sep;58(3):944-58 (144 ref.)

Dopamine inhibits renal Na+:HCO3- cotransporter in rabbits and normotensive rats but not in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kunimi M, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 Feb; 57(2):534-43

Developmental changes in multispecific organic anion transporter 1 expression in the rat kidney [see comments] Nakajima N, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 Apr;57(4):1608-16. Comment in: Kidney Int 2000 Apr;57(4):1772-3.

Serotonin metabolism in rat mesangial cells: involvement of a serotonin transporter and monoamine oxidase A. Pizzinat N, et al. **Kidney Int** 1999 Oct;56(4):1391-9

Physiologic and molecular aspects of the Na+:HCO3- cotransporter in health and disease processes. Soleimani M, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 Feb;57(2):371-84 (91 ref.)

Role of organic anion transporter 1 (OAT1) in cephaloridine (CER)-induced nephrotoxicity. Takeda M, et al. **Kidney Int** 1999 Dec;56(6):2128-36

Differential binding of mannose-binding lectin to respiratory pathogens in cystic fibrosis [letter] Davies J, et al. **Lancet** 2000 May 27;355(9218):1885-6

Dopamine transporter density in patients with attention deficit hyperactivity disorder [letter] [see comments] Dougherty DD, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Dec 18-25; 354(9196):2132-3. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Apr 22;355(9213):1460-1; discussion 1461-2. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Apr 22;355(9213):1461; discussion 1461-2.

Leptin receptor and leukemia. Hino M, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 2000 Feb;36(5-6):457-61 (32 ref.)

Regulation by protein kinase C of organic anion transport driven by rat organic anion transporter 3 (rOAT3). Takeda M, et al. **Life Sci** 2000;67(9):1087-93

Alternative splicing, gene localization, and binding of SH2-B to the insulin receptor kinase domain. Nelms K, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1999 Dec;10(12):1160-7

Cactin, a conserved protein that interacts with the Drosophila IkappaB protein cactus and modulates its function. Lin P, et al. **Mech Dev** 2000 Jun;94(1-2):57-65

minidiscs encodes a putative amino acid transporter subunit required non-autonomously for imaginal cell proliferation. Martin JF, et al. **Mech Dev** 2000 Apr;92(2):155-67

The early expression of VAChT and VIP in mouse sympathetic ganglia is not induced by cytokines acting through LIFRbeta or CNTFRalpha. Stanke M, et al. **Mech Dev** 2000 Mar 1;91(1-2):91-6

The use of liposomes to study COPII- and COPI-coated vesicle formation and membrane protein sorting. Matsuoka K, et al. **Methods** 2000 Apr;20(4):417-28

Analysis of plasminogen-binding M proteins of Streptococcus pyogenes. Ringdahl U, et al. **Methods** 2000 Jun;21(2):143-50

Spectrofluorometric detection of Na+/Ca(2+)-K+ exchange. Cooper CB, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 2000; 315:847-64

Isolation of retinal proteins that interact with retinitis pigmentosa GTPase regulator by interaction trap screen in yeast. Roepman R, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 2000; 316:688-704

Measuring interactions between ECM and TGF beta-like proteins. Dallas SL. **Methods Mol Biol** 2000;139:231-43 (18 ref.)

Myocardial ischemia-reperfusion injury and proteolysis of fodrin, ankyrin, and calpastatin. Yoshida K. **Methods Mol Biol** 2000;144:267-75

YopH dephosphorylates Cas and Fyn-binding protein in macrophages. Hamid N, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1999 Oct; 27(4):231-42

SecA: the ubiquitous component of preprotein translocase in prokaryotes. Schmidt MG, et al. **Microbes Infect** 1999 Oct;1(12):993-1004 (119 ref.)

Molecular characterization and functional analysis of a secA gene homolog in Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans. Novak KF, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 2000;44(2):143-8

Reduction of thymocyte numbers in transgenic mice expressing viral FLICE-inhibitory protein in a Fas-independent manner. OhYama T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 2000;44(4):289-97

Extracellular metal-binding activity of the sulphate-reducing bacterium Desulfococcus multivorans. Bridge TA, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Oct;145 (Pt 10):2987-95

L-[U-14C] lactate binding to a 43 kDa protein in plasma membranes of Candida utilis. Gerós H, et al. **Microbiology** 2000 Mar;146 (Pt 3):695-9

The amino acid/polyamine/organocation (APC) superfamily

of transporters specific for amino acids, polyamines and organocations. Jack DL, et al. **Microbiology** 2000 Aug;146 (Pt 8):1797–814

The Bacillus subtilis cysP gene encodes a novel sulphate permease related to the inorganic phosphate transporter (Pit) family. Mansilla MC, et al. **Microbiology** 2000 Apr; 146 (Pt 4):815–21

Localization and characterization of the ligand-binding domain of the fibrinogen-binding protein (FgBP) of Streptococcus equi subsp. equi. Meehan M, et al. **Microbiology** 2000 May;146 (Pt 5):1187–94

The yeast Chs4 protein stimulates the trypsin-sensitive activity of chitin synthase 3 through an apparent protein-protein interaction. Ono N, et al. **Microbiology** 2000 Feb;146 (Pt 2):385–91

Bacterial fibronectin-binding proteins and endothelial cell surface fibronectin mediate adherence of Staphylococcus aureus to resting human endothelial cells. Peacock SJ, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Dec;145 (Pt 12):3477–86

TRAP transporters: an ancient family of extracytoplasmic solute-receptor-dependent secondary active transporters. Rabus R, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Dec;145 (Pt 12):3431–45

Families of transmembrane transporters selective for amino acids and their derivatives. Saier MH Jr. **Microbiology** 2000 Aug;146 (Pt 8):1775–95 (159 ref.)

Substrate specificity of the periplasmic dipeptide-binding protein from Escherichia coli: experimental basis for the design of peptide prodrugs. Smith MW, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Oct;145 (Pt 10):2891–901

Cytokinesis in fission yeast: a myosin pas de deux. Mulvihill DP, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 2000 Apr 15;49(2):152–60 (40 ref.)

Differential regulation of nucleoside and nucleobase transporters in Crithidia fasciculata and Trypanosoma brucei brucei. de Koning HP, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 2000 Feb 25;106(1):93–107

Expression, purification and characterization of a functional region of the Plasmodium vivax Duffy binding protein. Dutta S, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 2000 Jul; 109(2):179–84

Stage-specific development of a novel adenosine transporter in Leishmania donovani amastigotes. Ghosh M, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 2000 Apr 30;108(1):93–9

The Leishmania donovani LD1 locus gene ORFG encodes a biopterin transporter (BT1). Lemley C, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1999 Oct 25;104(1):93–105

Spatial and temporal dynamics of the secretory pathway during differentiation of the Plasmodium yoelii schizont. Noe AR, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 2000 May; 108(2):169–85

Substrate depletion upregulates uptake of myo-inositol, glucose and adenosine in Leishmania. Seyfang A, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1999 Oct 25;104(1):121–30

Cell-matrix adhesions differentially regulate fascin phosphorylation. Adams JC, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1999 Dec; 10(12):4177–90

AtVPS45 complex formation at the trans-Golgi network. Bassham DC, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 2000 Jul;11(7):2251–65

The yeast kinesin-related protein Smy1p exerts its effects on the class V myosin Myo2p via a physical interaction. Beningo KA, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 2000 Feb;11(2):691–702

Myosin-II tails confer unique functions in Schizosaccharomyces pombe: characterization of a novel myosin-II tail. Bezanilla M, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 2000 Jan; 11(1):79–91

A family of ADP-ribosylation factor effectors that can alter membrane transport through the trans-Golgi. Boman AL, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 2000 Apr;11(4):1241–55

Phosphorylation of SNAP-23 by the novel kinase SNAK regulates t-SNARE complex assembly. Cabaniols JP, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1999 Dec;10(12):4033–41

AZU-1: a candidate breast tumor suppressor and biomarker for tumor progression. Chen HM, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 2000 Apr;11(4):1357–67

Dissociation from BiP and retrotranslocation of unassembled immunoglobulin light chains are tightly coupled to proteasome activity. Chillarón J, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 2000 Jan;11(1):217–26

Luv1p/Rki1p/Tcs3p/Vps54p, a yeast protein that localizes to the late Golgi and early endosome, is required for normal vacuolar morphology. Conboy MJ, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 2000 Jul;11(7):2429–43

Role of actin and Myo2p in polarized secretion and growth of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Karpova TS, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 2000 May;11(5):1727–37

Tim18p is a new component of the Tim54p-Tim22p translocon in the mitochondrial inner membrane. Kerscher O, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 2000 Jan;11(1):103–16

Identification of a novel family of nonclassic yeast phosphatidylinositol transfer proteins whose function modulates phospholipase D activity and Sec14p-independent cell growth. Li X, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 2000 Jun;11(6):1989–2005

Characterization of a novel yeast SNARE protein implicated in Golgi retrograde traffic. Lupashin VV, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1997 Dec;8(12):2659–76

Luminal heterodimeric amino acid transporter defective in cystinuria. Pfeiffer R, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1999 Dec; 10(12):4135–47

The role of the tethering proteins p115 and GM130 in transport through the Golgi apparatus in vivo. Seemann J, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 2000 Feb;11(2):635–45

Monoclonal antibodies to NTF2 inhibit nuclear protein import by preventing nuclear translocation of the GTPase Ran. Steggerda SM, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 2000 Feb; 11(2):703–19

Release of kinesin from vesicles by hsc70 and regulation of fast axonal transport. Tsai MY, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 2000 Jun;11(6):2161–73

Roles of Hof1p, Bni1p, Bnr1p, and myo1p in cytokinesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Vallen EA, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 2000 Feb;11(2):593–611

Induction of apoptosis by S-nitrosoglutathione and Cu2+ or Ni2+ ion through modulation of bax, bad, and bcl-2 proteins in human colon adenocarcinoma cells. Ho YS, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1999 Nov;26(3):201–11

Aven, a novel inhibitor of caspase activation, binds Bcl-xL and Apaf-1. Chau BN, et al. **Mol Cell** 2000 Jul;6(1):31–40

14-3-3 proteins and survival kinases cooperate to inactivate BAD by BH3 domain phosphorylation. Datta SR, et al. **Mol Cell** 2000 Jul;6(1):41–51

Involvement of the TRAP220 component of the TRAP/SMCC coactivator complex in embryonic development and thyroid hormone action. Ito M, et al. **Mol Cell** 2000 Apr;5(4):683–93

Modes of protein movement that lead to the asymmetric localization of partner of Numb during Drosophila neuroblast division. Lu B, et al. **Mol Cell** 1999 Dec; 4(6):883–91

A novel duodenal iron-regulated transporter, IREG1, implicated in the basolateral transfer of iron to the circulation. McKie AT, et al. **Mol Cell** 2000 Feb; 5(2):299–309

The length of the flexible SNAREpin juxtamembrane region is a critical determinant of SNARE-dependent fusion. McNew JA, et al. **Mol Cell** 1999 Sep;4(3):415–21

TNF-alpha signals apoptosis through a bid-dependent conformational change in Bax that is inhibited by E1B 19K. Perez D, et al. **Mol Cell** 2000 Jul;6(1):53–63

TAB2, a novel adaptor protein, mediates activation of TAK1 MAPKKK by linking TAK1 to TRAF6 in the IL-1 signal transduction pathway. Takaesu G, et al. **Mol Cell** 2000 Apr; 5(4):649–58

Diaphanous-related formins bridge Rho GTPase and Src tyrosine kinase signaling. Tominaga T, et al. **Mol Cell** 2000 Jan;5(1):13–25

Sterol carrier protein-2 suppresses microsomal acyl-CoA hydrolysis. Jolly CA, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 2000 Feb; 205(1-2):83–90

Expression of fatty acid binding proteins is altered in aged mouse brain. Pu L, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1999 Aug; 198(1-2):69–78

Yeast glycogen synthase kinase 3 is involved in protein degradation in cooperation with Bul1, Bul2, and Rsp5. Andoh T, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Sep;20(18):6712–20

Granzyme B short-circuits the need for caspase 8 activity during granule-mediated cytotoxic T-lymphocyte killing by directly cleaving Bid. Barry M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Jun;20(11):3781–94

Identification of an NTF2-related factor that binds Ran-GTP and regulates nuclear protein export. Black BE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Dec;19(12):8616–24

Bid induces the oligomerization and insertion of Bax into the outer mitochondrial membrane. Eskes R, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Feb;20(3):929–35

Set domain-dependent regulation of transcriptional silencing and growth control by SUV39H1, a mammalian ortholog of Drosophila Su(var)3-9. Firestein R, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Jul;20(13):4900–9

Cloning and characterization of SCHIP-1, a novel protein interacting specifically with spliced isoforms and naturally occurring mutant NF2 proteins. Goutebroze L, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Mar;20(5):1699–712

JSAP1, a novel jun N-terminal protein kinase (JNK)-binding protein that functions as a Scaffold factor in the JNK signaling pathway. Ito M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Nov; 19(11):7539–48

Gic2p may link activated Cdc42p to components involved in actin polarization, including Bni1p and Bud6p (Aip3p). Jaquenoud M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Sep;20(17):6244–58

Tim18p, a new subunit of the TIM22 complex that mediates insertion of imported proteins into the yeast mitochondrial inner membrane. Koehler CM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Feb;20(4):1187–93

Mitochondrial protein import motor: the ATPase domain of matrix Hsp70 is crucial for binding to Tim44, while the peptide binding domain and the carboxy-terminal segment play a stimulatory role. Krimmer T, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Aug;20(16):5879–87

Yeast Ran-binding protein 1 (Yrb1) shuttles between the nucleus and cytoplasm and is exported from the nucleus via a CRM1 (XPO1)-dependent pathway. Künzler M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Jun;20(12):4295–308

RBP1 recruits both histone deacetylase-dependent and -independent repression activities to retinoblastoma family proteins. Lai A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Oct; 19(10):6632–41

Gastric hyperplasia in mice lacking the putative Cdc42 effector IQGAP1. Li S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Jan; 20(2):697–701

Evi9 encodes a novel zinc finger protein that physically interacts with BCL6, a known human B-cell proto-oncogene product. Nakamura T, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 May;20(9):3178–86

The survival function of the Bcr-Abl oncogene is mediated by Bad-dependent and -independent pathways: roles for phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase and Raf. Neshat MS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Feb;20(4):1179–86

RanGTP-binding protein NXT1 facilitates nuclear export of different classes of RNA in vitro. Ossareh-Nazari B, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Jul;20(13):4562–71

LAT is required for tyrosine phosphorylation of phospholipase cgamma2 and platelet activation by the collagen receptor GPVI. Pasquet JM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Dec;19(12):8326–34

Specific structural motifs determine TRAP220 interactions with nuclear hormone receptors. Ren Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Aug;20(15):5433–46

Differential binding to and regulation of JAK2 by the SH2 domain and N-terminal region of SH2-bbeta. Rui L, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 May;20(9):3168–77

A human condensin complex containing hCAP-C-hCAP-E and CNAP1, a homolog of Xenopus XCAP-D2, colocalizes with phosphorylated histone H3 during the early stage of mitotic chromosome condensation. Schmiesing JA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Sep; 20(18):6996–7006

p21-activated kinase 1 phosphorylates the death agonist bad and protects cells from apoptosis. Schürmann A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Jan;20(2):453–61

Binding of Delta1, Jagged1, and Jagged2 to Notch2 rapidly induces cleavage, nuclear translocation, and hyperphosphorylation of Notch2. Shimizu K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Sep;20(18):6913–22

Developmental expression of latent transforming growth factor beta binding protein 2 and its requirement early in mouse development. Shipley JM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Jul;20(13):4879–87

Cooperation of p27(Kip1) and p18(INK4c) in progestin-mediated cell cycle arrest in T-47D breast cancer cells. Swarbrick A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Apr; 20(7):2581–91

Cytoplasmic sequestration of rel proteins by IkappaBalpha requires CRM1-dependent nuclear export. Tam WF, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Mar;20(6):2269–84

RanBP3 contains an unusual nuclear localization signal that is imported preferentially by importin-alpha3. Welch K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Dec;19(12):8400–11

Ubiquitin metabolism affects cellular response to volatile anesthetics in yeast. Wolfe D, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Dec;19(12):8254–62

The SCF(HOS/beta-TRCP)-ROC1 E3 ubiquitin ligase utilizes two distinct domains within CUL1 for substrate targeting and ubiquitin ligation. Wu K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Feb;20(4):1382–93

TLS-ERG leukemia fusion protein inhibits RNA splicing mediated by serine-arginine proteins. Yang L, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 May;20(10):3345–54

The JIP group of mitogen-activated protein kinase scaffold proteins. Yasuda J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Oct; 19(10):7245–54

Mechanism of suppression of the Raf/MEK/extracellular signal-regulated kinase pathway by the raf kinase inhibitor protein. Yeung K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 May; 20(9):3079–85

Isoform-specific localization of A-RAF in mitochondria. Yuryev A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Jul;20(13):4870–8

Histone binding protein RbAp48 interacts with a complex of CREB binding protein and phosphorylated CREB. Zhang Q, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Jul;20(14):4970–8

cbl-b inhibits EGF-receptor-induced apoptosis by enhancing ubiquitination and degradation of activated receptors. Ettenberg SA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol Res Commun** 1999 Aug; 2(2):111–8

Homer-1c/Vesl-1L modulates the cell surface targeting of metabotropic glutamate receptor type 1alpha: evidence for an anchoring function. Ciruela F, et al. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 2000 Jan;15(1):36–50

The combination of bcl-2 expression and NGF-deprivation facilitates the selective destruction of BAD protein in living sympathetic neurons. Roberts ML, et al. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 2000 Aug;16(2):97–110

A role for AKAP (A kinase anchoring protein) scaffolding in the loss of a cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate inhibitory response in late pregnant rat myometrium. Dodge KL, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1999 Dec;13(12):1977–87

Mechanism of inhibition of growth hormone receptor signaling by suppressor of cytokine signaling proteins. Hansen JA, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1999 Nov;13(11):1832–43

Protracted nuclear export of glucocorticoid receptor limits its turnover and does not require the exportin 1/CRM1-directed nuclear export pathway. Liu J, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 2000 Jan;14(1):40–51

p120 acts as a specific coactivator for 9-cis-retinoic acid receptor (RXR) on peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor-gamma/RXR heterodimers. Monden T, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1999 Oct;13(10):1695–703

Is the Laron mouse an accurate model of Laron syndrome? Kopchick JJ, et al. **Mol Genet Metab** 1999 Oct;68(2):232–6 (33 ref.)

Co-expression of integrin-associated protein (IAP/CD47) and its ligand thrombospondin-1 on human granulosa and large luteal cells. Higuchi T, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 1999 Oct;5(10):920–6

Thy-1/CD3 coengagement promotes TCR signaling and enhances particularly tyrosine phosphorylation of the raft

molecule LAT. Leyton L, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1999 Aug; 36(11-12):755-68

A secreted tumor-suppressor, mac25, with activin-binding activity. Kato MV. **Mol Med** 2000 Feb;6(2):126-35

PLC-gamma1 signaling pathway and villin activation are involved in actin cytoskeleton reorganization induced by Na+/Pi cotransport up-regulation. Papakonstanti EA, et al. **Mol Med** 2000 Apr;6(4):303-18

Amino acid residues N450 and Q449 are critical for the uptake capacity and specificity of UapA, a prototype of a nucleobase-ascorbate transporter family. Meintanis C, et al. **Mol Membr Biol** 2000 Jan-Mar;17(1):47-57

Individual functions of the HAK and TRK potassium transporters of Schwanniomyces occidentalis. Bañuelos MA, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Aug;37(3):671-9

Antagonistic control of the Escherichia coli bgl promoter by FIS and CAP in vitro. Caramel A, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Apr;36(1):85-92

Role of penicillin-binding protein PBP 2B in assembly and functioning of the division machinery of Bacillus subtilis. Daniel RA, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Jan;35(2):299-311

beta-lactam resistance in Streptococcus pneumoniae: penicillin-binding proteins and non-penicillin-binding proteins. Hakenbeck R, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Aug; 33(4):673-8 (30 ref.)

A molecular switch in SecA protein couples ATP hydrolysis to protein translocation. Karamanou S, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Dec;34(5):1133-45

The NRAMP proteins of Salmonella typhimurium and Escherichia coli are selective manganese transporters involved in the response to reactive oxygen. Kehres DG, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Jun;36(5):1085-100

Identification of the Escherichia coli K-12 Nramp orthologue (MntH) as a selective divalent metal ion transporter. Makui H, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Mar;35(5):1065-78

Escherichia coli translocase: the unravelling of a molecular machine. Manting EH, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Jul; 37(2):226-38 (164 ref.)

Cross-talk between ammonium transporters in yeast and interference by the soybean SAT1 protein. Marini AM, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Jan;35(2):378-85

Extracellular targeting of choline-binding proteins in Streptococcus pneumoniae by a zinc metalloprotease. Novak R, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Apr;36(2):366-76

PAS domain residues involved in signal transduction by the Aer redox sensor of Escherichia coli. Repik A, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 May;36(4):806-16

Families of transmembrane sugar transport proteins. Saier MH Jr. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Feb;35(4):699-710 (46 ref.)

A DNA architectural protein couples cellular physiology and DNA topology in Escherichia coli. Schneider R, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Dec;34(5):953-64

Testing the '+2 rule' for lipoprotein sorting in the Escherichia coli cell envelope with a new genetic selection. Seydel A, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Nov;34(4):810-21

Membrane topology of the Mep/Amt family of ammonium transporters. Thomas GH, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Jul; 37(2):331-44

Iron acquisition and virulence in Helicobacter pylori: a major role for FeoB, a high-affinity ferrous iron transporter. Velayudhan J, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Jul;37(2):274-86

Multidrug resistance mechanisms: drug efflux across two membranes. Zgurskaya HI, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Jul; 37(2):219-25 (52 ref.)

Molecular basis for proton regulation of glycine transport by glycine transporter subtype 1b. Aubrey KR, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 2000 Jul;58(1):129-35

Effect of multidrug resistance-reversing agents on transporting activity of human canalicular multispecific organic anion transporter. Chen ZS, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1999 Dec;56(6):1219-28

Substrate supply for nitric-oxide synthase in macrophages and endothelial cells: role of cationic amino acid transporters. Closs EI, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 2000 Jan; 57(1):68-74

Adenosine transporters in bloodstream forms of Trypanosoma brucei brucei: substrate recognition motifs and affinity for trypanocidal drugs. de Koning HP, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1999 Dec;56(6):1162-70

Selectivity of the polyspecific cation transporter rOCT1 is changed by mutation of aspartate 475 to glutamate. Gorboulev V, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1999 Dec;56(6):1254-61

Dopamine transporter transmembrane domain polar mutants: DeltaG and DeltaDeltaG values implicate regions important for transporter functions. Itokawa M, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 2000 Jun;57(6):1093-103

Importance of valine at position 152 for the substrate transport and 2beta-carbomethoxy-3beta-(4-fluorophenyl)tropane binding of dopamine transporter. Lee SH, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 2000 May;57(5):883-9

Oatp2 mediates bidirectional organic solute transport: a role for intracellular glutathione. Li L, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 2000 Aug;58(2):335-40

Ion dependence of carrier-mediated release in dopamine or norepinephrine transporter-transfected cells questions the hypothesis of facilitated exchange diffusion. Pifl C, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1999 Nov;56(5):1047-54

Role of the amino acid 45 residue in reduced folate carrier function and ion-dependent transport as characterized by site-directed mutagenesis. Zhao R, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 2000 Feb;57(2):317-23

CFP, the putative cercosporin transporter of Cercospora kikuchii, is required for wild type cercosporin production, resistance, and virulence on soybean. Callahan TM, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1999 Oct;12(10):901-10

Neurotransmitter transporters: fruitful targets for CNS drug discovery. Iversen L. **Mol Psychiatry** 2000 Jul;5(4):357-62 (32 ref.)

The immunolocalization and divergent roles of phosducin and phosducin-like protein in the retina. Thulin CD, et al. **Mol Vis** 1999 Dec 29;5:40

Expression of the complement-binding protein (MP60) of Candida albicans in experimental vaginitis. Stringaro A, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1998-99;144(3):147-52

The lectin ERGIC-53 is a cargo transport receptor for glycoproteins. Appenzeller C, et al. **Nat Cell Biol** 1999 Oct; 1(6):330-4

'Syniping' away at glucose transport [news] Bennett MK. **Nat Cell Biol** 1999 Jul;1(3):E58-60

Dynamic interaction of BiP and ER stress transducers in the unfolded-protein response. Bertolotti A, et al. **Nat Cell Biol** 2000 Jun;2(6):326-32

ERBIN: a basolateral PDZ protein that interacts with the mammalian ERBB2/HER2 receptor. Borg JP, et al. **Nat Cell Biol** 2000 Jul;2(7):407-14

Tollip, a new component of the IL-1RI pathway, links IRAK to the IL-1 receptor. Burns K, et al. **Nat Cell Biol** 2000 Jun;2(6):346-51

COP1 patrols the night beat [news] Deshaies RJ, et al. **Nat Cell Biol** 2000 Jun;2(6):E102-4

p95-APP1 links membrane transport to Rac-mediated reorganization of actin. Di Cesare A, et al. **Nat Cell Biol** 2000 Aug;2(8):521-30

How BAD phosphorylation is good for survival [news] Downward J. **Nat Cell Biol** 1999 Jun;1(2):E33-5

Crystal structure of the amino-terminal domain of N-ethylmaleimide-sensitive fusion protein. May AP, et al. **Nat Cell Biol** 1999 Jul;1(3):175-82

A complex of N-WASP and WIP integrates signalling cascades that lead to actin polymerization. Moreau V, et al. **Nat Cell Biol** 2000 Jul;2(7):441-8

Biddable death [news] Nagata S. **Nat Cell Biol** 1999 Oct; 1(6):E143-5

A handle on NSF [news] Owen DJ, et al. **Nat Cell Biol** 1999 Sep;1(5):E127-8

Formation of AP-3 transport intermediates requires Vps41 function. Rehling P, et al. **Nat Cell Biol** 1999 Oct; 1(6):346-53

Stress fibres take shape [news; comment] Ridley AJ. **Nat Cell Biol** 1999 Jul;1(3):E64-6. Comment on: Nat Cell Biol 1999 Jul;1(3):136-43.

NSF is up to new tricks [news; comment] Schwarz TL. **Nat Cell Biol** 1999 Oct;1(6):E141-3. Comment on: Nat Cell Biol 1999 Oct;1(6):335-40.

SH3-domain-containing proteins function at distinct steps in clathrin-coated vesicle formation. Simpson F, et al. **Nat Cell Biol** 1999 Jun;1(2):119-24

TAPping into transport [news] Strambio de Castillia C, et al. **Nat Cell Biol** 1999 Jun;1(2):E31-3

Cooperation between mDia1 and ROCK in Rho-induced actin reorganization [see comments] Watanabe N, et al. **Nat Cell Biol** 1999 Jul;1(3):136-43. Comment in: Nat Cell Biol 1999 Jul;1(3):E64-6.

The nuclear import function of Smad2 is masked by SARA and unmasked by TGFbeta-dependent phosphorylation. Xu L, et al. **Nat Cell Biol** 2000 Aug;2(8):559-62

The pallid gene encodes a novel, syntaxin 13-interacting protein involved in platelet storage pool deficiency. Huang L, et al. **Nat Genet** 1999 Nov;23(3):329-32

Fas/FADD-mediated activation of a specific program of inflammatory gene expression in vascular smooth muscle cells. Schaub FJ, et al. **Nat Med** 2000 Jul;6(7):790-6

The mammary gland iodide transporter is expressed during lactation and in breast cancer [see comments] Tazebay UH, et al. **Nat Med** 2000 Aug;6(8):871-8. Comment in: Nat Med 2000 Aug;6(8):859-60.

Building inhibitory synapses: exchange factors getting into the act? [comment] Fallon JR. **Nat Neurosci** 2000 Jan; 3(1):5-6. Comment on: Nat Neurosci 2000 Jan;3(1):22-9.

Collybistin, a newly identified brain-specific GEF, induces submembrane clustering of gephyrin [see comments] Kins S, et al. **Nat Neurosci** 2000 Jan;3(1):22-9. Comment in: Nat Neurosci 2000 Jan;3(1):5-6.

Microtubule binding by CRIPT and its potential role in the synaptic clustering of PSD-95. Passafaro M, et al. **Nat Neurosci** 1999 Dec;2(12):1063-9

The structure of the ferric siderophore binding protein FhuD complexed with gallichrome. Clarke TE, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 2000 Apr;7(4):287-91

Picture story. Picking pathways. Feng HP. **Nat Struct Biol** 2000 Feb;7(2):100

Diffusional barrier crossing in a two-state protein folding reaction. Jacob M, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1999 Oct; 6(10):923-6

Structure of the Mad2 spindle assembly checkpoint protein and its interaction with Cdc20. Luo X, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 2000 Mar;7(3):224-9

Structural basis for copper transfer by the metallochaperone for the Menkes/Wilson disease proteins. Wernimont AK, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 2000 Sep;7(9):766-71

Mining the genome for iron [news; comment] Kaplan J, et al. **Nature** 2000 Feb 17;403(6771):711, 713. Comment on: Nature 2000 Feb 17;403(6771):776-81.

Regulation of intracellular calcium by a signalling complex of IRAG, IP3 receptor and cGMP kinase Ibeta. Schlossmann J, et al. **Nature** 2000 Mar 9;404(6774):197-201

Identification of a vesicular glutamate transporter that defines a glutamatergic phenotype in neurons [see comments] Takamori S, et al. **Nature** 2000 Sep 14;407(6801):189-94. Comment in: Nature 2000 Sep 14;407(6801):141, 143.

CtBP/BARS induces fission of Golgi membranes by acylating lysophosphatidic acid. Weigert R, et al. **Nature** 1999 Nov 25;402(6760):429-33

Taking up iodide in breast tissue [news] Welcsh PL, et al. **Nature** 2000 Aug 17;406(6797):688-9

Interaction of a series of draflazine analogues with equilibrative nucleoside transporters: species differences and transporter subtype selectivity. Hammond JR. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 2000 Apr; 361(4):373-82

Pharmacological and biochemical investigation of receptors for the toad gut tachykinin peptide, bufokinin, in its species of origin. Liu L, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1999 Aug; 360(2):187-95

Immunohistochemical analysis of expression of a 65 kDa oncofetal protein (p65), epidermal growth factor receptor (EGFR), oncogene c-erb B2 and tumor suppressor gene p53 protein products in breast cancer patients. Niewiadomska H, et al. **Neoplasma** 2000;47(1):8-14

Expression of heat shock proteins 72/73 in human peritoneal mesothelial cells in vivo and in vitro. López-Cotarelo C, et al. **Nephron** 2000 Jun;85(2):148-55

Age-related decline in central serotonin transporter availability with [(123)I]beta-CIT SPECT. van Dyck CH, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 2000 Jul-Aug;21(4):497-501

A critical histidine in the vesicular acetylcholine transporter. Keller JE, et al. **Neurochem Int** 2000 Feb;36(2):113-7

Involvement of the actin cytoskeleton in the regulation of serotonin transporter (SET) activity: possible mechanism underlying SET regulation by protein kinase C. Sakai N, et al. **Neurochem Int** 2000 Jun;36(7):567-79

Cyclical variations in the abundance of leptin receptors, but not in circulating leptin, correlate with NPY expression during the oestrous cycle. Bennett PA, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1999 Jun;69(6):417-23

The long form of the leptin receptor (OB-Rb) is widely expressed in the human brain. Burguera B, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 2000 Mar;71(3):187-95

Targeting of PKA to glutamate receptors through a MAGUK-AKAP complex. Colledge M, et al. **Neuron** 2000 Jul;27(1):107-19

Fission and uncoating of synaptic clathrin-coated vesicles are perturbed by disruption of interactions with the SH3 domain of endophilin. Gad H, et al. **Neuron** 2000 Aug; 27(2):301-12

Syntaphilin: a syntaxin-1 clamp that controls SNARE assembly. Lao G, et al. **Neuron** 2000 Jan;25(1):191-201

Hippocampal LTD expression involves a pool of AMPARs regulated by the NSF-GluR2 interaction [see comments] Lüthi A, et al. **Neuron** 1999 Oct;24(2):389-99. Comment in: Neuron 1999 Oct;24(2):288-90.

Mutagenesis reveals a role for ABP/GRIP binding to GluR2 in synaptic surface accumulation of the AMPA receptor. Osten P, et al. **Neuron** 2000 Aug;27(2):313-25

GRASP-1: a neuronal RasGEF associated with the AMPA receptor/GRIP complex. Ye B, et al. **Neuron** 2000 Jun; 26(3):603-17

Dopamine transporter synthesis and degradation rate in rat striatum and nucleus accumbens using RTI-76. Kimmel HL, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 2000 Feb 14;39(4):578-85

Differential adaptation of brain 5-HT1A and 5-HT1B receptors and 5-HT transporter in rats treated chronically with fluoxetine. Le Poul E, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 2000; 39(1):110-22

Differential expression, activity and regulation of the sodium/myo-inositol cotransporter in astrocyte cultures from different regions of the rat brain. Lubrich B, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 2000 Feb 14;39(4):680-90

Increased inhibitory activity of protein kinase C on the serotonin transporter in OCD. Marazziti D, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 2000;41(4):171-7

Increased temporal cortex ER stress proteins in depressed subjects who died by suicide. Bown C, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 2000 Mar;22(3):327-32

Genotype influences in vivo dopamine transporter availability in human striatum. Heinz A, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 2000 Feb;22(2):133-9

Tyrosine hydroxylase- and dopamine transporter-immunoreactive axons in the primate cerebellum. Evidence for a lobular- and laminar-specific dopamine innervation. Melchitzky DS, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 2000 May;22(5):466-72

Carrier-mediated transport and enzymatic hydrolysis of the endogenous cannabinoid 2-arachidonylglycerol. Beltramo M, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 Apr 27;11(6):1231-5

Control of the binding of a vesamicol analog to the vesicular acetylcholine transporter. Clarizia AD, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Sep 9;10(13):2783-7

Expression of 5-HT receptors and the 5-HT transporter in rat brain after electroconvulsive shock. Burnet PW, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Dec 24;277(2):79-82

Intracerebroventricular infusion of leptin decreases serotonin transporter binding sites in the frontal cortex of the rat. Charnay Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Apr 7;283(2):89-92

Distribution of orexin-A and orexin-B (hypocretins) in the rat spinal cord. Date Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Jul 14; 288(2):87-90

Tyrosine hydroxylase and vesicular acetylcholine transporter are coexpressed in a high proportion of intramural neurons of the human neonatal and child urinary bladder. Dixon JS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Dec 31;277(3):157-60

Interaction of kyotorphin and brain peptide transporter in synaptosomes prepared from rat cerebellum: implication of high affinity type H+/peptide transporter PEPT2 mediated transport system. Fujita T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Aug 20;271(2):117-20

Compensatory change in EAAC1 glutamate transporter in rat hippocampus CA1 region during kindling epileptogenesis. Ghijsen WE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Dec 10;276(3):157-60

Insulin-like growth factor-1-mediated protection from neuronal apoptosis is linked to phosphorylation of the pro-apoptotic protein BAD but not to inhibition of cytochrome c translocation in rat cerebellar neurons. Gleichmann M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Mar 17; 282(1-2):69-72

c-Jun N-terminal kinase (JNK) and JNK interacting protein response in rat brain after transient middle cerebral artery occlusion. Hayashi T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Apr 28; 284(3):195-9

Effects of repeated phencyclidine treatment on serotonin transporter in rat brain. Hori T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Feb 11;280(1):53-6

Increased striatal dopamine transporter in adult patients with attention deficit hyperactivity disorder: effects of methylphenidate as measured by single photon emission computed tomography. Krause KH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 May 12;285(2):107-10

Changes in apoptosis-related protein (p53, Bax, Bcl-2 and Fos) expression with DNA fragmentation in the central nervous system in rats after closed head injury. Lu J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Aug 25;290(2):89-92

Bcl-w expression is increased in brain regions affected by focal cerebral ischemia in the rat. Minami M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Feb 4;279(3):193-5

Characterization of orexin-A and orexin-B in the microdissected rat brain nuclei and their contents in two obese rat models. Mondal MS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Sep 24;273(1):45-8

Cloning and characterization of a human brain Na(+)-independent transporter for small neutral amino acids that transports D-serine with high affinity. Nakauchi J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Jun 30;287(3):231-5

Distribution of heat shock protein 108 mRNA in the chicken central nervous system. Shin DH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Apr 14;283(3):181-4

Diurnal variation in orexin A immunoreactivity and prepro-orexin mRNA in the rat central nervous system. Taheri S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Jan 28;279(2):109-12

Deltamethrin induces altered expression of P53, Bax and Bcl-2 in rat brain. Wu A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Apr 21;284(1-2):29-32

Characterization of the subventricular zone of the adult human brain: evidence for the involvement of Bcl-2. Bernier PJ, et al. **Neurosci Res** 2000 May;37(1):67-78

Functions of glutamate transporters in the brain. Tanaka K. **Neurosci Res** 2000 May;37(1):15-9 (30 ref.)

Ontogeny of Rxt1, a vesicular "orphan" Na(+)/Cl(-)-dependent transporter, in the rat. Masson J, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;96(3):627-37

Somatomotor neuron-specific expression of the human cholinergic gene locus in transgenic mice. Schütz B, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;96(4):707-22

Autoradiographic comparison of [3H](-)nicotine, [3H]cytisine and [3H]epibatidine binding in relation to vesicular acetylcholine transport sites in the temporal cortex in Alzheimer's disease. Sihver W, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999;94(3):685-96

The preclinical pharmacologic study of dopamine transporter imaging agent [99mTc]TRODAT-1. Fang P, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 2000 Jan;27(1):69-75

18F-labeled FECNT: a selective radioligand for PET imaging of brain dopamine transporters. Goodman MM, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 2000 Jan;27(1):1-12

N-(3-Iodophenyl)trozamicol (IPHT) and related inhibitors of vesicular acetylcholine transport: synthesis and preliminary biological characterization. Khare AB, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1999 Aug;26(6):609-17

2-((2-((dimethylamino)methyl)phenyl)thio)-5-iodophenylamine (ADAM): an improved serotonin transporter ligand. Oya S, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 2000 Apr; 27(3):249-54

Synthesis of 3beta-(4-[18F]fluoromethylphenyl)- and 3beta-(2-[18F] fluoromethylphenyl)tropane-2beta-carboxylic acid methyl esters: new ligands for mapping brain dopamine transporter with positron emission tomography. Petric A, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1999 Jul;26(5):529-35

[123I]IPCIT and [123I]beta-CIT as SPECT tracers for the dopamine transporter: a comparative analysis in nonhuman primates. Scanley BE, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 2000 Jan; 27(1):13-21

2Beta-carbomethoxy-3beta-(4- and 2-[18F]fluoromethylphenyl)tropanes: specific probes for in vivo quantification of central dopamine transporter sites. Stout D, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1999 Nov;26(8):897-903

A novel serotonin transporter ligand: (5-iodo-2-(2-dimethylaminomethylphenoxy)-benzyl alcohol. Zhuang Z, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 2000 Feb; 27(2):169-75

PTIP, a novel BRCT domain-containing protein interacts with Pax2 and is associated with active chromatin. Lechner MS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2000 Jul 15;28(14):2741-51

Differential transport of cytosine-containing nucleosides by recombinant human concentrative nucleoside transporter protein hCNT1. Graham KA, et al. **Nucleosides Nucleotides Nucleic Acids** 2000 Jan-Feb; 19(1-2):415-34

Nmi protein interacts with regions that differ between MycN and Myc and is localized in the cytoplasm of neuroblastoma cells in contrast to nuclear MycN. Bannasch D, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Nov 18;18(48):6810-7

Lack of p19INK4d in human testicular germ-cell tumours contrasts with high expression during normal spermatogenesis. Bartkova J, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Aug 24; 19(36):4146-50

Differential role of caspase-8 and BID activation during radiation- and CD95-induced apoptosis. Belka C, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Feb 24;19(9):1181-90

CAIR-1/BAG-3 forms an EGF-regulated ternary complex with phospholipase C-gamma and Hsp70/Hsc70. Doong H, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Sep 7;19(38):4385-95

Regulation of BAD phosphorylation at serine 112 by the Ras-mitogen-activated protein kinase pathway. Fang X, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Nov 18;18(48):6635-40

The interferon-induced protein kinase (PKR), triggers apoptosis through FADD-mediated activation of caspase 8 in a manner independent of Fas and TNF-alpha receptors. Gil J, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Jul 27;19(32):3665-74

Down-regulation of bcl-2 is associated with p16INK4-mediated apoptosis in non-small cell lung cancer cells. Kataoka M, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Mar 16; 19(12):1589-95

An FH domain-containing Bnr1p is a multifunctional protein interacting with a variety of cytoskeletal proteins in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kikyo M, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Nov 25;18(50):7046-54

The adenovirus E1A binding protein BS69 is a corepressor of transcription through recruitment of N-CoR. Masselink H, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Mar 16;19(12):1538-46

Epsin binds to the EH domain of POB1 and regulates receptor-mediated endocytosis. Morinaka K, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Oct 21;18(43):5915-22

Interaction partners of Dlk/ZIP kinase: co-expression of Dlk/ZIP kinase and Par-4 results in cytoplasmic retention and apoptosis. Page G, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Dec 2; 18(51):7265-73

Survivin initiates cell cycle entry by the competitive interaction with Cdk4/p16(INK4a) and Cdk2/cyclin E complex activation. Suzuki A, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Jul 6;19(29):3225-34

FMIP, a novel Fms-interacting protein, affects granulocyte/macrophage differentiation. Tamura T, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Nov 11;18(47):6488-95

Ubiquitin/proteasome-mediated degradation of p19INK4d determines its periodic expression during the cell cycle. Thullberg M, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Jun 1;19(24):2870-6

Murine Siva-1 and Siva-2, alternate splice forms of the mouse Siva gene, both bind to CD27 but differentially transduce apoptosis. Yoon Y, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Nov 25;18(50):7174-9

Development of glycine-accumulating neurons in retinal transplants. Sharma RK. **Ophthalmologica** 2000; 214(4):264-70

Connective tissue growth factor in retrocorneal membranes and corneal scars. Wunderlich K, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 2000 Sep-Oct;214(5):341-6

Drug secretion systems in renal tubular cells: functional models and molecular identity. Ito S. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1999 Nov;13(9):980-8 (75 ref.)

Ontogeny of renal sulfate transporters: postnatal mRNA and protein expression. Markovich D, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1999 Nov;13(9):806-11

Dopamine transporter and nitric oxide synthase in hypoxic-ischemic brain. Meng SZ, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 2000 Feb;22(2):115-21

Orexin-A in the human brain and tumor tissues of ganglioneuroblastoma and neuroblastoma. Arihara Z, et al. **Peptides** 2000 Apr;21(4):565-70

Differential distribution of orexin-A and orexin-B immunoreactivity in the rat brain and spinal cord. Cutler DJ, et al. **Peptides** 1999 Dec;20(12):1455-70

Binding of a pure 125I-monoiodoleptin analog to mouse tissues: a developmental study. Dal Farra C, et al. **Peptides** 2000 Apr;21(4):577-87

Decreased transport of leptin across the blood-brain barrier in rats lacking the short form of the leptin receptor. Kastin AJ, et al. **Peptides** 1999 Dec;20(12):1449-53

Structure, tissue distribution, and pharmacological characterization of Xenopus orexins. Shibahara M, et al. **Peptides** 1999;20(10):1169-76

NBD-TMA: a novel fluorescent substrate of the peritubular organic cation transporter of renal proximal tubules. Bednarczyk D, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 2000 May;440(1):184-92

Cationic amino acid transport through system y+L in erythrocytes of patients with lysinuric protein intolerance. Boyd CA, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 2000 Mar;439(5):513-6

A bumetanide-sensitive, apically localized Na+2Cl-K+ cotransport in the rat inner medullary collecting duct. Grupp C, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1999 Dec;439(1-2):174-85

Regulation of the Na+2Cl-K+ cotransporter in isolated rat colon crypts. Heitzmann D, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 2000 Jan; 439(3):378-84

PTH-induced internalization of a type IIa Na/Pi cotransporter in OK-cells. Jankowski M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1999 Oct;438(5):689-93

Demonstration of a Na(+)-dicarboxylate cotransporter in bovine adrenocortical cells. Steffgen J, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1999 Nov;438(6):860-4

Distribution of bile acid absorption and bile acid transporter gene message in the hamster ileum. Stelzner M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 2000 May;440(1):157-62

Evidence for the involvement of K+ channels and K(+)-Cl- cotransport in the regulatory volume decrease of newborn rat cardiomyocytes. Taouil K, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1999 Dec;439(1-2):56-66

Functional and molecular evidence for Na(+)-HCO3- cotransporter in human corneal endothelial cells. Usui T, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1999 Sep;438(4):458-62

Nucleoside transporters of mammalian cells. Cass CE, et al. **Pharm Biotechnol** 1999;12:313-52 (120 ref.)

Cationic amino acid transporters (CATs). Targets for the manipulation of NO-synthase activity? Closs EI, et al. **Pharm Biotechnol** 1999;12:229-49 (70 ref.)

Molecular and functional characteristics of cloned human organic cation transporters. Dresser MJ, et al. **Pharm Biotechnol** 1999;12:441-69 (40 ref.)

Electrophysiological analysis of renal Na(+)-coupled divalent anion transporters. Forster I, et al. **Pharm Biotechnol** 1999;12:251-67 (30 ref.)

Dipeptide transporters. Inui K, et al. **Pharm Biotechnol** 1999; 12:269-88 (70 ref.)

Drug transport and targeting. Intestinal transport. Oh DM, et al. **Pharm Biotechnol** 1999;12:59-88 (150 ref.)

Vitamin B12 transporters. Russell-Jones GJ, et al. **Pharm Biotechnol** 1999;12:493-520 (110 ref.)

Transporters for bile acids and organic anions. Suzuki H, et al. **Pharm Biotechnol** 1999;12:387-439 (230 ref.)

Organic anion transporters. Tsuji A, et al. **Pharm Biotechnol** 1999;12:471-91 (90 ref.)

Affinity of drugs to the different renal transporters for organic anions and organic cations. Ullrich KJ. **Pharm Biotechnol** 1999;12:159-79 (80 ref.)

Transport of N(G)-nitro-L-arginine across intestinal brush border membranes by Na+ -dependent and Na+-independent amino acid transporters. Hatanaka T, et al. **Pharm Res** 1999 Nov;16(11):1770-4

Improvement of the intestinal absorption of a peptidomimetic, boronic acid thrombin inhibitor possibly utilizing the oligopeptide transporter. Saitoh H, et al. **Pharm Res** 1999 Nov;16(11):1786-9

Atorvastatin transport in the Caco-2 cell model: contributions of P-glycoprotein and the proton-monocarboxylic acid co-transporter. Wu X, et al. **Pharm Res** 2000 Feb;17(2):209-15

Intestinal peptide transport systems and oral drug availability. Yang CY, et al. **Pharm Res** 1999 Sep;16(9):1331-43 (118 ref.)

Ligand-binding proteins: their potential for application in systems for controlled delivery and uptake of ligands. de Wolf FA, et al. **Pharmacol Rev** 2000 Jun;52(2):207-36 (290 ref.)

Molecular pharmacological characterization of two multidrug transporters in Lactococcus lactis. van Veen HW, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Mar;85(3):245-9 (42 ref.)

Effect of TEI-6720, a xanthine oxidase inhibitor, on the nucleoside transport in the lung cancer cell line A549. Yamamoto T, et al. **Pharmacology** 2000 Jan;60(1):34-40

5-aminolevulinic acid, but not 5-aminolevulinic acid esters, is transported into adenocarcinoma cells by system BETA transporters. Rud E, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 2000 May; 71(5):640-7

Mitochondrial transport of cations: channels, exchangers, and permeability transition. Bernardi P. **Physiol Rev** 1999 Oct; 79(4):1127-55 (372 ref.)

Molecular analysis of the sodium/iodide symporter: impact on thyroid and extrathyroid pathophysiology. De La Vieja A, et al. **Physiol Rev** 2000 Jul;80(3):1083-105 (132 ref.)

Anion transport in heart. Hume JR, et al. **Physiol Rev** 2000 Jan;80(1):31-81 (520 ref.)

Placental anionic and cationic amino acid transporter expression in growth hormone overexpressing and null IGF-II or null IGF-I receptor mice. Matthews JC, et al. **Placenta** 1999 Nov;20(8):639-50

A new family of high-affinity transporters for adenine, cytosine, and purine derivatives in Arabidopsis. Gillissen B, et al. **Plant Cell** 2000 Feb;12(2):291-300

MAF1, a novel plant protein interacting with matrix attachment region binding protein MFP1, is located at the nuclear envelope. Gindullis F, et al. **Plant Cell** 1999 Sep; 11(9):1755-68

Multiubiquitin chain binding subunit MCB1 (RPN10) of the 26S proteasome is essential for developmental progression in Physcomitrella patens. Girod PA, et al. **Plant Cell** 1999 Aug;11(8):1457-72

A lipid transfer-like protein is necessary for lily pollen tube adhesion to an in vitro stylar matrix. Park SY, et al. **Plant Cell** 2000 Jan;12(1):151-64

Molecular cloning and expression analysis of a gene for a sucrose transporter in maize (Zea mays L.). Aoki N, et

al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 1999 Oct;40(10):1072–8
Cytokinin–binding proteins from tobacco callus share homology with osmotin–like protein and an endochitinase. Kobayashi K, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 2000 Feb; 41(2):148–57
Nuclear export of proteins in plants: AtXPO1 is the export receptor for leucine–rich nuclear export signals in Arabidopsis thaliana. Haasen D, et al. **Plant J** 1999 Dec; 20(6):695–705
Identification and analysis of proteins that interact with the Avena fatua homologue of the maize transcription factor VIVIPAROUS 1. Jones HD, et al. **Plant J** 2000 Jan; 21(2):133–42
Interactions of the developmental regulator ABI3 with proteins identified from developing Arabidopsis seeds. Kurup S, et al. **Plant J** 2000 Jan;21(2):143–55
Short communication: the N–terminal fragment of Arabidopsis photomorphogenic repressor COP1 maintains partial function and acts in a concentration–dependent manner. Stoop–Myer C, et al. **Plant J** 1999 Dec;20(6):713–7
The roles of three functional sulphate transporters involved in uptake and translocation of sulphate in Arabidopsis thaliana. Takahashi H, et al. **Plant J** 2000 Jul;23(2):171–82
Villin–like actin–binding proteins are expressed ubiquitously in Arabidopsis. Klahre U, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Jan; 122(1):35–48
AN9, a petunia glutathione S–transferase required for anthocyanin sequestration, is a flavonoid–binding protein. Mueller LA, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Aug;123(4):1561–70
The sucrose transporter of celery. Identification and expression during salt stress. Noiraud N, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Apr;122(4):1447–55
Amino acid transporters are localized to transfer cells of developing pea seeds. Tegeder M, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Feb;122(2):319–26
Isolation and characterization of two acyl–CoA–binding proteins from proembryogenic masses of Digitalis lanata Ehrh. Metzner M, et al. **Planta** 2000 Mar;210(4):683–5
Non–concordance of CVS and liver glycine cleavage enzyme in three families with non–ketotic hyperglycinaemia (NKH) leading to false negative prenatal diagnoses. Applegarth DA, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 2000 May;20(5):367–70
Selective expression of the large neutral amino acid transporter at the blood–brain barrier. Boado RJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Oct 12;96(21):12079–84
Adapter proteins SLP–76 and BLNK both are expressed by murine macrophages and are linked to signaling via Fcgamma receptors I and II/III. Bonilla FA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Feb 15;97(4):1725–30
Permeation and gating residues in serotonin transporter. Chen JG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Feb 1;97(3):1044–9
A Stat3–interacting protein (StIP1) regulates cytokine signal transduction. Collum RG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Aug 29;97(18):10120–5
A nonpeptide integrin antagonist can inhibit epithelial cell ingestion of Streptococcus pyogenes by blocking formation of integrin alpha 5beta 1–fibronectin–M1 protein complexes. Cue D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Mar 14;97(6):2858–63
Connections between the processing and nuclear export of mRNA: evidence for an export license? Cullen BR. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jan 4;97(1):4–6
Lsh, an SNF2/helicase family member, is required for proliferation of mature T lymphocytes. Geiman TM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Apr 25;97(9):4772–7
Glutamate translocation of the neuronal glutamate transporter EAAC1 occurs within milliseconds. Grewer C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Aug 15; 97(17):9706–11
Identification and characterization of an amino acid transporter expressed differentially in liver. Gu S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Mar 28;97(7):3230–5
Interaction of the copper chaperone HAH1 with the Wilson disease protein is essential for copper homeostasis. Hamza I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Nov 9; 96(23):13363–8
Requirement of a leucine residue for (apical) membrane expression of type IIb NaPi cotransporters. Karim–Jimenez Z, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Mar 14; 97(6):2916–21
Oligomerization of serotonin transporter and its functional consequences. Kilic F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Mar 28;97(7):3106–11
Covalent modification of the homeodomain–interacting protein kinase 2 (HIPK2) by the ubiquitin–like protein SUMO–1. Kim YH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Oct 26;96(22):12350–5
The gamma–aminobutyric acid type A receptor (GABAAR)–associated protein GABARAP interacts with gephyrin but is not involved in receptor anchoring at the synapse. Kneussel M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jul 18;97(15):8594–9
Pho86p, an endoplasmic reticulum (ER) resident protein in Saccharomyces cerevisiae, is required for ER exit of the high–affinity phosphate transporter Pho84p. Lau WT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Feb 1;97(3):1107–12
CIKS, a connection to Ikappa B kinase and stress–activated protein kinase. Leonardi A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Sep 12;97(19):10494–9
T6BP, a TRAF6–interacting protein involved in IL–1 signaling. Ling L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Aug 15;97(17):9567–72
Ligand–dependent interactions of coactivators steroid receptor coactivator–1 and peroxisome proliferator–activated receptor binding protein with nuclear hormone receptors can be imaged in live cells and are required for transcription [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 2000 Aug 15;97(17):9819] Llopis J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Apr 11; 97(8):4363–8
Calcium–triggered acrosomal exocytosis in human spermatozoa requires the coordinated activation of Rab3A and N–ethylmaleimide–sensitive factor. Michaut M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Aug 29;97(18):9996–10001
The molecular physiology of heavy metal transport in the Zn/Cd hyperaccumulator Thlaspi caerulescens. Pence NS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Apr 25;97(9):4956–60
The Arf GTPase–activating protein ASAP1 regulates the actin cytoskeleton [see comments] Randazzo PA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Apr 11;97(8):4011–6. Comment in: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 2000 Apr 11;97(8):3792–4.
Targeted disruption of an erythrocyte binding antigen in Plasmodium falciparum is associated with a switch toward a sialic acid–independent pathway of invasion. Reed MB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jun 20;97(13):7509–14
Amino acid transport system A resembles system N in sequence but differs in mechanism. Reimer RJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jul 5;97(14):7715–20
Estrogens suppress RANK ligand–induced osteoclast differentiation via a stromal cell independent mechanism involving c–Jun repression. Shevde NK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jul 5;97(14):7829–34
Mouse VAP33 is associated with the endoplasmic reticulum and microtubules. Skehel PA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Feb 1;97(3):1101–6
Involvement of unique leucine–zipper motif of PSD–Zip45 (Homer 1c/vesl–1L) in group 1 metabotropic glutamate receptor clustering. Tadokoro S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Nov 23;96(24):13801–6
The myosin motor, Myo4p, binds Ash1 mRNA via the adapter protein, She3p. Takizawa PA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 May 9;97(10):5273–8
Identification of the endophilins (SH3p4/p8/p13) as novel binding partners for the beta1–adrenergic receptor. Tang Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Oct 26; 96(22):12559–64
The Escherichia coli signal transducers PII (GlnB) and GlnK form heterotrimers in vivo: fine tuning the nitrogen signal cascade. van Heeswijk WC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Apr 11;97(8):3942–7
Effects of heat shock, heat shock protein 40 (HDJ–2), and proteasome inhibition on protein aggregation in cellular models of Huntington's disease. Wyttenbach A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Mar 14;97(6):2898–903
The familial mediterranean fever protein interacts and colocalizes with a putative Golgi transporter. Chen X, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 2000 May;224(1):32–40
Hormonal regulation of sodium/sulfate co–transport in renal epithelial cells. Lee HJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 2000 Oct;225(1):49–57
Structure and function of the N–linked glycans of HBP/CAP37/azurocidin: crystal structure determination and biological characterization of nonglycosylated HBP. Iversen LF, et al. **Protein Sci** 1999 Oct;8(10):2019–26
Neuroticism and polymorphisms in the serotonin transporter gene. Deary IJ, et al. **Psychol Med** 1999 May;29(3):735–9
Relationships among dopamine transporter affinities and cocaine–like discriminative–stimulus effects. Katz JL, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 2000 Jan;148(1):90–8
Dopamine transporter and D2–receptor density in late–onset alcoholism. Repo E, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1999 Dec;147(3):314–8
Nucleoside triphosphate–binding proteins: different scaffolds to achieve phosphoryl transfer. Vetter IR, et al. **Q Rev Biophys** 1999 Feb;32(1):1–56 (344 ref.)
Evidence that NPY Y1 receptors are involved in stimulation of feeding by orexins (hypocretins) in sated rats. Jain MR, et al. **Regul Pept** 2000 Feb 8;87(1–3):19–24
D2 autoreceptors are not involved in the down–regulation of the striatal dopamine transporter caused by alpha–methyl–p–tyrosine. Han S, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1999;104(3):331–8
Unloading does not increase brown–adipose–tissue activity in rat pups. Ohira Y, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1999;104(2):193–204
Rab1 recruitment of p115 into a cis–SNARE complex: programming budding COPII vesicles for fusion [see comments] Allan BB, et al. **Science** 2000 Jul 21; 289(5478):444–8. Comment in: Science 2000 Jul 21;289(5478):401–2.
Uptake of glutamate into synaptic vesicles by an inorganic phosphate transporter [see comments] Bellocchio EE, et al. **Science** 2000 Aug 11;289(5481):957–60. Comment in: Science 2000 Aug 11;289(5481):847–9.
A new way to keep immune cells in check [news; comment] Hagmann M. **Science** 2000 Jun 16;288(5473):1945–6. Comment on: Science 2000 Jun 16;288(5473):2051–4.
Neurobiology. Long–sought protein packages glutamate [comment] [news] Helmuth L. **Science** 2000 Aug 11; 289(5481):847–9. Comment on: Science 2000 Aug 11;289(5481):957–60.
Role of CD47 as a marker of self on red blood cells [see comments] Oldenborg PA, et al. **Science** 2000 Jun 16; 288(5473):2051–4. Comment in: Science 2000 Jun 16;288(5473):1945–6.
"Model" behavior [letter; comment] Sarkis EH. **Science** 2000 Mar 24;287(5461):2160–2. Comment on: Science 1999 Jan 15;283(5400):397–401.
American Society for Microbiology. Microbes display their versatility at ASM meeting [news] Strauss E. **Science** 2000 Jun 16;288(5473):1958–9
Structural basis of Smad2 recognition by the Smad anchor for receptor activation. Wu G, et al. **Science** 2000 Jan 7; 287(5450):92–7
A conserved structural motif for lipopolysaccharide recognition by procaryotic and eucaryotic proteins. Ferguson AD, et al. **Structure Fold Des** 2000 Jun 15; 8(6):585–92
Piperazine analog of vesamicol: in vitro and in vivo characterization for vesicular acetylcholine transporter. Bando K, et al. **Synapse** 2000 Oct;38(1):27–37
Rapid and differential losses of in vivo dopamine transporter (DAT) and vesicular monoamine transporter (VMAT2) radioligand binding in MPTP–treated mice. Kilbourn MR, et al. **Synapse** 2000 Mar 15;35(4):250–5
Fluorine–18–labeled tropane analogs for PET imaging studies of the dopamine transporter. Mach RH, et al. **Synapse** 2000 Aug;37(2):109–17
Chronic social stress reduces dendritic arbors in CA3 of hippocampus and decreases binding to serotonin transporter sites. McKittrick CR, et al. **Synapse** 2000 May; 36(2):85–94
Nitrogen–based drugs are not essential for blockade of monoamine transporters. Madras BK, et al. **Synapse** 1996 Dec;24(4):340–8
Long–term methamphetamine–induced decreases of [(11)C]WIN 35,428 binding in striatum are reduced by GDNF: PET studies in the vervet monkey. Melega WP, et al. **Synapse** 2000 Mar 15;35(4):243–9
Fenfluramine–induced loss of serotonin transporters in baboon brain visualized with PET. Scheffel U, et al. **Synapse** 1996 Dec;24(4):395–8
Cocaine doses equivalent to those abused by humans occupy most of the dopamine transporters. Volkow ND, et al. **Synapse** 1996 Dec;24(4):399–402
Species differences in sequence and activity of the peroxisome proliferator response element (PPRE) within the acyl CoA oxidase gene promoter. Lambe KG, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1999 Oct 29;110(1–2):119–27
Lack of quinone reductase activity suggests that amyloid–beta peptide/ERAB induced lipid peroxidation is not directly related to production of reactive oxygen species by redoxcycling. Salim S, et al. **Toxicology** 2000 Apr 3;144(1–3):163–8
Fas ligand gene transfer prolongs rat renal allograft survival and down–regulates anti–apoptotic Bag–1 in parallel with enhanced Th2–type cytokine expression. Ke B, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 Apr 27;69(8):1690–4
Diversity of transport mechanisms: common structural principles. Driessen AJ, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 2000 Aug;25(8):397–401
Regulatory subunit interactions of the 26S proteasome, a complex problem. Ferrell K, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 2000 Feb;25(2):83–8 (50 ref.)
Intracellular copper routing: the role of copper chaperones. Harrison MD, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 2000 Jan; 25(1):29–32 (40 ref.)
Negative regulation of cytokine signaling: STAT–induced STAT inhibitor. Naka T, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1999 Oct;24(10):394–8 (40 ref.)
A structure–based mechanism for drug binding by multidrug transporters. Zheleznova EE, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 2000 Feb;25(2):39–43 (42 ref.)
Dopamine transporters and neuronal injury. Miller GW, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1999 Oct;20(10):424–9 (79 ref.)
Transport and action of ascorbate at the plant plasma membrane. Horemans N, et al. **Trends Plant Sci** 2000 Jun; 5(6):263–7 (46 ref.)
Sugar transporters in higher plants—a diversity of roles and complex regulation. Williams LE, et al. **Trends Plant Sci** 2000 Jul;5(7):283–90 (46 ref.)
Epstein–barr virus nuclear antigen–1 binds to nuclear transporter karyopherin alpha1/NPI–1 in addition to karyopherin alpha2/Rch1. Ito S, et al. **Virology** 2000 Jan 5;266(1):110–9
Hepatitis C virus RNA polymerase and NS5A complex with a SNARE–like protein. Tu H, et al. **Virology** 1999 Oct 10;263(1):30–41
A mannose–binding protein from the cell surface of flocculent Saccharomyces cerevisiae (NCIM 3528): its role in flocculation. Javadekar VS, et al. **Yeast** 2000 Jan 30; 16(2):99–110
Expression of leptin receptor (Ob–R) in human atherosclerotic lesions: potential role in intimal neovascularization. Kang SM, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 2000 Feb;41(1):68–75
[Cholesterol ester transfer protein. A major player in cholesterol metabolism] Hansen PR. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1999 Sep 20;161(38):5295–8 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Uncoupling proteins and energy metabolism] Ricquier D. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 2000 May;61(2):140 **(Fre)**
[Na–K–Cl cotransporters and "salt–sensitive" arterial hypertension] Garay RP, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1999 Aug;92(8):1033–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Drug interactions: new mechanisms and clinical relevance]

Paneitz A, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 2000 Apr;41(4):338–43 (31 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Prognostic significance of folate binding protein in ovarian neoplasms] Toffoli G, et al. **Tumori** 1999 May–Jun;85(3 Suppl 1):S39–41 (17 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Dopamine transporter SPECT in patients with Parkinson's disease] Hamano T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 2000 Mar;37(2):125–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Phase 1 clinical study of 123I–FP–CIT, a new radioligand for evaluating dopamine transporter with SPECT (I): Biodistribution and absorbed dose] Takano K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1999 Sep;36(7):735–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Disorders of leptin receptor structure and function--one of the causes of obesity?] Pankiewicz A, et al. **Postepy Biochem** 1999;45(3):218–25 (58 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of hypothyroidism on 5–HT1A–, 5–HT2A–receptors and serotonin transporter in the rat brain] Kulikov AV, et al. **Ross Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 2000 Mar; 86(3):312–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Stereoselective central nervous system effects of the R– and S–isomers of the GABA uptake blocker N–(4, 4–di–(3–methylthien–2–yl)but–3–enyl) nipecotic acid in the rat. Cleton A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Dec;128(8):1651–8

Mechanism of protracted metabolic effects of fatty acid acylated insulin, NN304, in dogs: retention of NN304 by albumin. Hamilton–Wessler M, et al. **Diabetologia** 1999 Oct; 42(10):1254–63

Cellular uptake and spread of the cell–permeable peptide penetratin in adult rat brain. Bolton SJ, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 Aug;12(8):2847–55

Pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic properties of long–acting insulin analogue NN304 in comparison to NPH insulin in humans. Brunner GA, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol Diabetes** 2000;108(2):100–5

Biopharmaceutics of transmucosal peptide and protein drug administration: role of transport mechanisms with a focus on the involvement of PepT1. Lee VH, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1999 Nov 1;62(1–2):129–40 (69 ref.)

Cell–penetrating peptides. Lindgren M, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 2000 Mar;21(3):99–103 (42 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

Central thermoregulatory effects of neuropeptide Y and orexin A in rats. Balaskó M, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1999; 86(3–4):219–22

Osteoprotegerin ligand modulates murine osteoclast survival in vitro and in vivo. Lacey DL, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 Aug;157(2):435–48

Sympathetic and cardiovascular actions of orexins in conscious rats. Shirasaka T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Dec; 277(6 Pt 2):R1780–5

Effect of osteoprotegerin and osteoprotegerin ligand on osteoclast formation by arthroplasty membrane derived macrophages. Itonaga I, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 2000 Jan; 59(1):26–31

Possible involvement of orexin in the stress reaction in rats. Ida T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Apr 2; 270(1):318–23

Endothelial cell proliferation induced by HARP: implication of N or C terminal peptides. Papadimitriou E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jul 21;274(1):242–8

TGF–beta enhances osteoclast differentiation in hematopoietic cell cultures stimulated with RANKL and M–CSF. Sells Galvin RJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Nov;265(1):233–9

Orexins, orexigenic hypothalamic neuropeptides, suppress the pulsatile secretion of luteinizing hormone in ovariectomized female rats. Tamura T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Nov 2;264(3):759–62

Microsomal fatty acyl–CoA transacylation and hydrolysis: fatty acyl–CoA species dependent modulation by liver fatty acyl–CoA binding proteins. Jolly CA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jan 3;1483(1):185–97

Versatility of BCR/ABL–expressing leukemic cells in circumventing proapoptotic BAD effects. Salomoni P, et al. **Blood** 2000 Jul 15;96(2):676–84

In vivo inhibition of low density lipoprotein receptor–related protein improves survival of factor VIII in the absence of von Willebrand factor [letter] Turecek PL, et al. **Blood** 2000 Jun 1;95(11):3637–8

Characterization of recombinant human orexin receptor pharmacology in a Chinese hamster ovary cell–line using FLIPR. Smart D, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Sep;128(1):1–3

Intracerebroventricular injection of orexins does not stimulate food intake in neonatal chicks. Furuse M, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1999 Dec;40(5):698–700

Food intake elicited by central administration of orexins/hypocretins: identification of hypothalamic sites of action. Dube MG, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Sep 25;842(2):473–7

Orexin–induced hyperlocomotion and stereotypy are mediated by the dopaminergic system. Nakamura T, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Aug 4;873(1):181–7

Stimulation of feeding behavior and food consumption in the goldfish, Carassius auratus, by orexin–A and orexin–B. Volkoff H, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Nov 6;846(2):204–9

Chronic intracerebroventricular administration of orexin–A to rats increases food intake in daytime, but has no effect on body weight. Yamanaka A, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Dec 4;849(1–2):248–52

Orexin–induced food intake involves neuropeptide Y pathway. Yamanaka A, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Mar 24; 859(2):404–9

Kallistatin stimulates vascular smooth muscle cell proliferation and migration in vitro and neointima formation in balloon–injured rat artery. Miao RQ, et al. **Circ Res** 2000 Mar 3;86(4):418–24

Differential effects of the cyclin–dependent kinase inhibitors p27(Kip1), p21(Cip1), and p16(Ink4) on vascular smooth muscle cell proliferation. Tanner FC, et al. **Circulation** 2000 May 2;101(17):2022–5

Properties of cyanovirin–N (CV–N): inactivation of HIV–1 by sessile cyanovirin–N (sCV–N). Gandhi MJ, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 2000;102:141–8 (14 ref.)

HMG1 protein stimulates DNA end joining by promoting association of DNA molecules via their ends. Stros M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Jul;267(13):4088–97

The novel brain neuropeptide, orexin–A, modulates the sleep–wake cycle of rats. Piper DC, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 Feb;12(2):726–30

Pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic properties of long–acting insulin analogue NN304 in comparison to NPH insulin in humans. Brunner GA, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol Diabetes** 2000;108(2):100–5

Characteristics and antifungal activity of a chitin binding protein from Ginkgo biloba. Huang X, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jul 28;478(1–2):123–6

Activation of channel activity of the NMDA receptor–PSD–95 complex by guanylate kinase–associated protein (GKAP). Yamada Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Sep 24;458(3):295–8

Apelin peptides block the entry of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV). Zou MX, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 May 4; 473(1):15–8

Effects of orexin A on thyrotropin–releasing hormone and thyrotropin secretion in rats. Mitsuma T, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1999 Nov;31(11):606–9

Bacterial phosphorylcholine decreases susceptibility to the antimicrobial peptide LL–37/hCAP18 expressed in the upper respiratory tract. Lysenko ES, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Mar;68(3):1664–71

Midkine rescues Wilms' tumor cells from cisplatin–induced apoptosis: regulation of Bcl–2 expression by Midkine. Qi M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 2000 Feb;127(2):269–77

Midkine enhances early stages of collagen gel contraction. Sumi Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 2000 Feb;127(2):247–51

PRA1 inhibits the extraction of membrane–bound rab GTPase by GDI1. Hutt DM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 16;275(24):18511–9

Saxiphilin, a saxitoxin–binding protein with two thyroglobulin type 1 domains, is an inhibitor of papain–like cysteine proteinases. Lenarcic B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 19;275(20):15572–7

Mammalian peptidoglycan recognition protein binds peptidoglycan with high affinity, is expressed in neutrophils, and inhibits bacterial growth. Liu C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 11;275(32):24490–9

SNAREpins are functionally resistant to disruption by NSF and alphaSNAP. Weber T, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 May 29;149(5):1063–72

Synectin, syndecan–4 cytoplasmic domain binding PDZ protein, inhibits cell migration. Gao Y, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 2000 Sep;184(3):373–9

TRANCE, a tumor necrosis factor family member, enhances the longevity and adjuvant properties of dendritic cells in vivo. Josien R, et al. **J Exp Med** 2000 Feb 7;191(3):495–502

An alpha–helical cationic antimicrobial peptide selectively modulates macrophage responses to lipopolysaccharide and directly alters macrophage gene expression. Scott MG, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Sep 15;165(6):3358–65

Hepatic overexpression of microsomal triglyceride transfer protein (MTP) results in increased in vivo secretion of VLDL triglycerides and apolipoprotein B. Tietge UJ, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1999 Nov;40(11):2134–9

Biological activities of lipopolysaccharides of Proteus spp. and their interactions with polymyxin B and an 18–kDa cationic antimicrobial protein (CAP18)–derived peptide. St Swierzko A, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 2000 Feb;49(2):127–38

Midkine inhibits caspase–dependent apoptosis via the activation of mitogen–activated protein kinase and phosphatidylinositol 3–kinase in cultured neurons. Owada K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Nov;73(5):2084–92

Characterization of the transport properties of organic anion transporting polypeptide 1 (oatp1) and Na(+)/taurocholate cotransporting polypeptide (Ntcp): comparative studies on the inhibitory effect of their possible substrates in hepatocytes and cDNA–transfected COS–7 cells. Kouzuki H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Feb;292(2):505–11

Na(+)–dependent carnitine transport by organic cation transporter (OCTN2): its pharmacological and toxicological relevance. Ohashi R, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Nov;291(2):778–84

Orexins stimulate corticosterone secretion of rat adrenocortical cells, through the activation of the adenylate cyclase–dependent signaling cascade. Malendowicz LK, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1999 Sep–Oct;70(4–6):185–8

Heparin–binding protein decreases apoptosis in human and murine neutrophils. Shrotri MS, et al. **J Surg Res** 2000 Mar;89(1):53–9

Multiple antiviral activities of cyanovirin–N: blocking of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 gp120 interaction with CD4 and coreceptor and inhibition of diverse enveloped viruses. Dey B, et al. **J Virol** 2000 May; 74(10):4562–9

Acute orexin effects on insulin secretion in the rat: in vivo and in vitro studies. Nowak KW, et al. **Life Sci** 2000; 66(5):449–54

Pleiotrophin inhibits chondrocyte proliferation and stimulates proteoglycan synthesis in mature bovine cartilage. Tapp H, et al. **Matrix Biol** 1999 Dec;18(6):543–56

Inhibition of TNF–alpha can attenuate or exacerbate excitotoxic injury in neonatal rat brain. Galasso JM, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 Feb 7;11(2):231–5

Inhibition of A beta fibril formation and A beta–induced cytotoxicity by senile plaque–associated proteins. Monji A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Jan 7;278(1–2):81–4

CD4+ T cells of schistosomiasis naturally resistant individuals living in an endemic area produce interferon–gamma and tumour necrosis factor–alpha in response to the recombinant 14KDA Schistosoma mansoni fatty acid–binding protein. Brito CF, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 2000 Jun;51(6):595–601

The high molecular mass, glycoprotein Ib–binding protein flavocetin–A induces only small platelet aggregates in vitro. Taniuchi Y, et al. **Thromb Res** 2000 Jan 15;97(2):69–75

PHYSIOLOGY

Targeted drug delivery via the folate receptor. Sudimack J, et al. **Adv Drug Deliv Rev** 2000 Mar 30;41(2):147–62 (92 ref.)

GABA and glutamate transporters: therapeutic and etiologic implications for epilepsy. Roettger VR, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1999;79:551–60 (55 ref.)

Coordination of cAMP signaling events through PKA anchoring. Scott JD, et al. **Adv Pharmacol** 2000;47:175–207 (117 ref.)

Transport mechanisms for long–chain polyunsaturated fatty acids in the human placenta. Dutta–Roy AK. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 Jan;71(1 Suppl):315S–22S (51 ref.)

Functional diversity of excitatory amino acid transporters: ion channel and transport modes. Fairman WA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Oct;277(4 Pt 2):F481–6 (23 ref.)

Posttranscriptional regulation of the proximal tubule NaPi–II transporter in response to PTH and dietary P(i). Murer H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Nov;277(5 Pt 2):F676–84 (76 ref.)

rOCT2 is a basolateral potential–driven carrier, not an organic cation/proton exchanger. Sweet DH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Dec;277(6 Pt 2):F890–8

Anchoring protein is required for cAMP–dependent stimulation of L–type Ca(2+) channels in rabbit portal vein. Zhong J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Oct;277(4 Pt 1):C840–4

An electrogenic Na(+)–HCO(–)(3) cotransporter (NBC) with a novel COOH–terminus, cloned from rat brain. Bevensee MO, et al. **Am J Physiol Cell Physiol** 2000 Jun; 278(6):C1200–11

Endurance training, expression, and physiology of LDH, MCT1, and MCT4 in human skeletal muscle. Dubouchaud H, et al. **Am J Physiol Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Apr; 278(4):E571–9

Targeting of membrane transporters in renal epithelia: when cell biology meets physiology. Brown D. **Am J Physiol Renal Physiol** 2000 Feb;278(2):F192–201 (134 ref.)

Molecular pharmacology of renal organic anion transporters. Van Aubel RA, et al. **Am J Physiol Renal Physiol** 2000 Aug;279(2):F216–32 (213 ref.)

Sodium transport–related proteins in the mammalian distal nephron – distribution, ontogeny and functional aspects. Bachmann S, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1999 Nov; 200(5):447–68 (214 ref.)

A steroid–binding protein mediates estrogen–dependent inhibition of growth of MCF–7 breast cancer cells. Tanji M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Jul–Aug;20(4):2785–9

Plasmid–mediated resistance to thrombin–induced platelet microbicidal protein in staphylococci: role of the qacA locus. Kupferwasser LI, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 Oct;43(10):2395–9

Role of penicillin–binding proteins in the initiation of the AmpC beta–lactamase expression in Enterobacter cloacae. Pfeifle D, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Jan; 44(1):169–72

Involvement of receptor activator of nuclear factor kappaB ligand/osteoclast differentiation factor in osteoclastogenesis from synoviocytes in rheumatoid arthritis. Takayanagi H, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 2000 Feb;43(2):259–69

Expression of p16(INK4A) induces dominant suppression of glioblastoma growth in situ through necrosis and cell cycle arrest. Hung KS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Mar 24;269(3):718–25

Bad overexpression sensitizes NIH/3T3 cells to undergo apoptosis which involves caspase activation and ERK inactivation. Jan MS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Nov 2;264(3):724–9

LDL receptor–related protein as a component of the midkine receptor. Muramatsu H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Apr 21;270(3):936–41

Electrogenic nature of rat sodium–dependent multivitamin transport. Prasad PD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Apr 21;270(3):836–40

Inhibition of food intake by central injection of anti–orexin antibody in fasted rats. Yamada H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jan 19;267(2):527–31

CARRIER PROTEINS

Predominant expression of the mitochondrial dicarboxylate carrier in white adipose tissue. Das K, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Dec 1;344 Pt 2:313–20

Role of organic cation transporters in the renal secretion of nucleosides. Chen R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 2000 Jul 15;60(2):215–9

Tumor suppressor INK4: quantitative structure–function analyses of p18INK4C as an inhibitor of cyclin–dependent kinase 4. Li J, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Feb 1;39(4):649–57

Charged membrane surfaces impede the protein–mediated transfer of glycosphingolipids between phospholipid bilayers. Mattjus P, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Feb 8; 39(5):1067–75

Monomeric midkine induces tumor cell proliferation in the absence of cell–surface proteoglycan binding. Qiu L, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 May 23;39(20):5977–87

Importance of the carboxy–terminal 25 amino acid residues of lung collectins in interactions with lipids and alveolar type II cells. Saitoh M, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Feb 8; 39(5):1059–66

Functional studies of a chimeric protein containing portions of the Na(+)/glucose and Na(+)/myo–inositol cotransporters. Coady MJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jun 1;1466(1–2):139–50

Primary structure, functional characteristics and tissue expression pattern of human ATA2, a subtype of amino acid transport system A. Hatanaka T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jul 31;1467(1):1–6

Role of MerT and MerP from Pseudomonas K–62 plasmid pMR26 in the transport of phenylmercury. Kiyono M, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 2000 Mar;23(3):279–82

Molecular mechanisms of platelet exocytosis: role of SNAP–23 and syntaxin 2 in dense core granule release. Chen D, et al. **Blood** 2000 Feb 1;95(3):921–9

Mouse Jagged2 is differentially expressed in hematopoietic progenitors and endothelial cells and promotes the survival and proliferation of hematopoietic progenitors by direct cell–to–cell contact. Tsai S, et al. **Blood** 2000 Aug 1; 96(3):950–7

Interferon–alpha directly represses megakaryopoiesis by inhibiting thrombopoietin–induced signaling through induction of SOCS–1. Wang Q, et al. **Blood** 2000 Sep 15; 96(6):2093–9

Integrin–associated protein/CD47 regulates motile activity in human B–cell lines through CDC42. Yoshida H, et al. **Blood** 2000 Jul 1;96(1):234–41

Osteoclast lineage commitment of bone marrow precursors through expression of membrane–bound TRANCE. Lean JM, et al. **Bone** 2000 Jul;27(1):29–40

Orexins: a new family of neuropeptides [editorial] Smart D. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 Nov;83(5):695–7

Nitric oxide mediated modulation of norepinephrine transport: identification of a potential target for S–nitrosylation. Kaye DM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 Jul; 130(5):1060–4

Bag–1 and Bcl–2 gene transfer in malignant glioma: modulation of cell cycle regulation and apoptosis. Roth W, et al. **Brain Pathol** 2000 Apr;10(2):223–34

Orexins/hypocretins regulate drinking behaviour. Kunii K, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Sep 18;842(1):256–61

Molecular cloning, expression and characterization of a bovine serotonin transporter. Mortensen OV, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1999 Jul 23;71(1):120–6

Na+,K+ pump and Na+–coupled ion carriers in isolated mammalian kidney epithelial cells: regulation by protein kinase C. Gagnon F, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1999 May;77(5):305–19 (71 ref.)

Defining biochemical functions for the BRCA1 tumor suppressor protein: analysis of the BRCA1 binding protein BAP1. Jensen DE, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1999 Sep;143 Suppl 1:S13–7 (36 ref.)

Threonine phosphorylation of the MMAC1/PTEN PDZ binding domain both inhibits and stimulates PDZ binding. Adey NB, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jan 1;60(1):35–7

Inhibition of homologue of Slimb (HOS) function sensitizes human melanoma cells for apoptosis. Soldatenkov VA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Oct 15;59(20):5085–8

Pleiotrophin can be rate–limiting for pancreatic cancer cell growth. Weber D, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Sep 15; 60(18):5284–8

Tumor suppression and sensitization to tumor necrosis factor alpha–induced apoptosis by an interferon–inducible protein, p202, in breast cancer cells. Wen Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jan 1;60(1):42–6

Apoptosis, mitosis and cyclophilin–40 expression in regressing peroxisome proliferator–induced adenomas. Miller RT, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 Apr;21(4):647–52

A novel class of eukaryotic zinc–binding proteins is required for disease resistance signaling in barley and development in C. elegans. Shirasu K, et al. **Cell** 1999 Nov 12; 99(4):355–66

Coupling the TCR to downstream signalling pathways: the role of cytoplasmic and transmembrane adaptor proteins. Marie–Cardine A, et al. **Cell Signal** 1999 Oct;11(10):705–12 (34 ref.)

Lipopolysaccharide–binding protein. Schumann RR, et al. **Chem Immunol** 2000;74:42–60 (149 ref.)

Myosin binding protein C, a phosphorylation–dependent force regulator in muscle that controls the attachment of myosin heads by its interaction with myosin S2 [see comments] Kunst G, et al. **Circ Res** 2000 Jan 7–21; 86(1):51–8. Comment in: Circ Res 2000 Jan 7–21;86(1):6–7.

Myosin binding protein C, a potential regulator of cardiac contractility [editorial; comment] Winegrad S. **Circ Res** 2000 Jan 7–21;86(1):6–7 (21 ref.). Comment on: Circ Res 2000 Jan 7–21;86(1):51–8.

P16INK4a expression adenovirus vector to suppress pancreas cancer cell proliferation. Kobayashi S, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Dec;5(12):4182–5

Synapse structure: glutamate receptors connected by the shanks. Ehlers MD. **Curr Biol** 1999 Nov 18;9(22):R848–50 (10 ref.)

Evidence for a function of death–receptor–related, death–domain–containing proteins in anoikis. Frisch SM. **Curr Biol** 1999 Sep 23;9(18):1047–9

Inhibitors keep cytokines in check. Kovanen PE, et al. **Curr Biol** 1999 Dec 2;9(23):R899–902

Mated: a putative peptide transporter of Schizophyllum commune expressed in dikaryons. Lengeler KB, et al. **Curr Genet** 1999 Sep;36(3):159–64

The role of SLP–76 and LAT in lymphocyte development. Pivniouk VI, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 2000 Apr; 12(2):173–8 (72 ref.)

The medullary collecting duct urea transporters. Sands JM. **Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens** 1999 Jul;8(4):499–504 (42 ref.)

Homer: a link between neural activity and glutamate receptor function. Xiao B, et al. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 2000 Jun; 10(3):370–4 (42 ref.)

Stabilization and remodeling of the membrane skeleton during lens fiber cell differentiation and maturation. Lee A, et al. **Dev Dyn** 2000 Mar;217(3):257–70

The function of the Drosophila fat facets deubiquitinating enzyme in limiting photoreceptor cell number is intimately associated with endocytosis. Cadavid AL, et al. **Development** 2000 Apr;127(8):1727–36

Rasputin, the Drosophila homologue of the RasGAP SH3 binding protein, functions in ras– and Rho–mediated signaling. Pazman C, et al. **Development** 2000 Apr; 127(8):1715–25

Uncoupling proteins 2 and 3: potential regulators of mitochondrial energy metabolism. Boss O, et al. **Diabetes** 2000 Feb;49(2):143–56 (182 ref.)

Inhibitory effects of leptin–related synthetic peptide 116–130 on food intake and body weight gain in female C57BL/6J ob/ob mice may not be mediated by peptide activation of the long isoform of the leptin receptor. Grasso P, et al. **Diabetes** 1999 Nov;48(11):2204–9

Adipocyte metabolism in adipocyte fatty acid binding protein knockout mice (aP2–/–) after short–term high–fat feeding: functional compensation by the keratinocyte [correction of keritinocyte] fatty acid binding protein [published erratum appears in Diabetes 2000 Sep;49(9):1617] Shaughnessy S, et al. **Diabetes** 2000 Jun;49(6):904–11

Electrophysiological analysis of the substrate selectivity of a sodium–coupled nucleoside transporter (rCNT1) expressed in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Dresser MJ, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 2000 Sep;28(9):1135–40

Limited overlapping roles of P15(INK4b) and P18(INK4c) cell cycle inhibitors in proliferation and tumorigenesis. Latres E, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Jul 3;19(13):3496–506

Dopamine transporters participate in the physiological regulation of prolactin. Demaria JE, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Jan;141(1):366–74

Characterization of FAP–1 expression and function in thyroid follicular cells. Myc A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Nov;140(11):5431–4

Differential regulation of leptin transport by the choroid plexus and blood–brain barrier and high affinity transport systems for entry into hypothalamus and across the blood–cerebrospinal fluid barrier. Zlokovic BV, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Apr;141(4):1434–41

Analysis of Tyr to Phe and fa/fa leptin receptor mutations in the PC12 cell line. Eyckerman S, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1999 Dec;10(4):549–56

Biogenesis of the yeast frataxin homolog Yfh1p. Tim44–dependent transfer to mtHsp70 facilitates folding of newly imported proteins in mitochondria. Geissler A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Jun;267(11):3167–80

Extracellular fatty acid binding protein (Ex–FABP) modulation by inflammatory agents: "physiological" acute phase response in endochondral bone formation. Cermelli S, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 2000 Mar;79(3):155–64

Osteoprotegerin ligand and osteoprotegerin: novel implications for osteoclast biology and bone metabolism. Hofbauer LC. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1999 Sep;141(3):195–210 (88 ref.)

Binding of lipopolysaccharide (LPS) to CHO cells does not correlate with LPS–induced NF–kappaB activation. Hamann L, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 2000 Jan;30(1):211–6

Inhibition of Fas–mediated apoptosis by the B cell antigen receptor through c–FLIP. Wang J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 2000 Jan;30(1):155–63

Differential regulation of the dopamine D1, D2 and D3 receptor gene expression and changes in the phenotype of the striatal neurons in mice lacking the dopamine transporter. Fauchey V, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 Jan; 12(1):19–26

Seasonal regulation of food intake and body weight in the male Siberian hamster: studies of hypothalamic orexin (hypocretin), neuropeptide Y (NPY) and pro–opiomelanocortin (POMC). Reddy AB, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1999 Sep;11(9):3255–64

Mini–review: gephyrin, a major postsynaptic protein of GABAergic synapses. Sassoè–Pognetto M, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 Jul;12(7):2205–10 (82 ref.)

Increased rewarding properties of morphine in dopamine–transporter knockout mice. Spielewoy C, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 May;12(5):1827–37

Involvement of the serotonin transporter in the formation of hydroxyl radicals induced by 3,4–methylenedioxymethamphetamine. Shankaran M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Dec 3;385(2–3):103–10

The SOCS–1 story. Metcalf D. **Exp Hematol** 1999 Dec; 27(12):1715–23

Sequential requirements for SCL/tal–1, GATA–2, macrophage colony–stimulating factor, and osteoclast differentiation factor/osteoprotegerin ligand in osteoclast development. Yamane T, et al. **Exp Hematol** 2000 Jul; 28(7):833–40

Participation of par–4 in the degeneration of striatal neurons induced by metabolic compromise with 3–nitropropionic acid. Duan W, et al. **Exp Neurol** 2000 Sep;165(1):1–11

The prostate apoptosis response–4 protein participates in motor neuron degeneration in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Pedersen WA, et al. **FASEB J** 2000 May;14(7):913–24

Endogenous mutations in human uncoupling protein 3 alter its functional properties. Brown AM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Dec 31;464(3):189–93

AKAP79 and the evolution of the AKAP model. Dodge K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jun 30;476(1–2):58–61 (46 ref.)

Functional analysis of rat renal organic anion transporter OAT–K1: bidirectional methotrexate transport in apical membrane. Masuda S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Oct 1; 459(1):128–32

Synergistic effects of nuclear factors––GATA, VBP and ER in potentiating vitellogenin gene transcription. Teo BY, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Oct 1;459(1):57–63

Role of multiple efflux pumps in Escherichia coli in indole expulsion. Kawamura–Sato K, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Oct 15;179(2):345–52

The fibronectin binding proteins of Staphylococcus aureus are required for adhesion to and invasion of bovine mammary gland cells. Lammers A, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Nov 1;180(1):103–9

Drug– and estrogen–induced cholestasis through inhibition of the hepatocellular bile salt export pump (Bsep) of rat liver. Stieger B, et al. **Gastroenterology** 2000 Feb; 118(2):422–30

Tissue– and stage–specific modulation of Wingless signaling by the segment polarity gene lines. Hatini V, et al. **Genes Dev** 2000 Jun 1;14(11):1364–76

The Rbx1 subunit of SCF and VHL E3 ubiquitin ligase activates Rub1 modification of cullins Cdc53 and Cul2. Kamura T, et al. **Genes Dev** 1999 Nov 15;13(22):2928–33

A novel smad nuclear interacting protein, SNIP1, suppresses p300–dependent TGF–beta signal transduction. Kim RH, et al. **Genes Dev** 2000 Jul 1;14(13):1605–16

Regulation of CDK4 activity by a novel CDK4–binding protein, p34(SEI–1). Sugimoto M, et al. **Genes Dev** 1999 Nov 15;13(22):3027–33

Synthetic genetic interactions with temperature–sensitive clathrin in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Roles for synaptojanin–like Inp53p and dynamin–related Vps1p in clathrin–dependent protein sorting at the trans–Golgi network. Bensen ES, et al. **Genetics** 2000 Jan;154(1):83–97

Genetic studies of mei–P26 reveal a link between the processes that control germ cell proliferation in both sexes and those that control meiotic exchange in Drosophila. Page SL, et al. **Genetics** 2000 Aug;155(4):1757–72

POB3 is required for both transcription and replication in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Schlesinger MB, et al. **Genetics** 2000 Aug;155(4):1593–606

Kupffer cell activation by lipopolysaccharide in rats: role for lipopolysaccharide binding protein and toll–like receptor 4. Su GL, et al. **Hepatology** 2000 Apr;31(4):932–6

The possible role of colligin/HSP47, a collagen–binding protein, in the pathogenesis of human and experimental fibrotic diseases. Razzaque MS, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1999 Oct;14(4):1199–212 (73 ref.)

SOCS proteins, regulators of intracellular signaling. Chen XP, et al. **Immunity** 2000 Sep;13(3):287–90 (22 ref.)

Abnormal development and function of B lymphocytes in mice deficient for the signaling adaptor protein SLP–65. Jumaa H, et al. **Immunity** 1999 Nov;11(5):547–54

FADD/MORT1 and caspase–8 are recruited to TRAIL receptors 1 and 2 and are essential for apoptosis mediated by TRAIL receptor 2. Sprick MR, et al. **Immunity** 2000 Jun;12(6):599–609

Requirement for Casper (c–FLIP) in regulation of death receptor–induced apoptosis and embryonic development. Yeh WC, et al. **Immunity** 2000 Jun;12(6):633–42

Disruption of the genes encoding antigen 85A and antigen 85B of Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv: effect on growth in culture and in macrophages. Armitige LY, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Feb;68(2):767–78

Augmentation of innate host defense by expression of a cathelicidin antimicrobial peptide. Bals R, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Nov;67(11):6084–9

Consequence of Nramp1 deletion to Mycobacterium tuberculosis infection in mice. North RJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Nov;67(11):5811–4

A BASH/SLP–76–related adaptor protein MIST/Clnk involved in IgE receptor–mediated mast cell degranulation. Goitsuka R, et al. **Int Immunol** 2000 Apr;12(4):573–80

B cell development and activation defects resulting in

xid-like immunodeficiency in BLNK/SLP-65-deficient mice. Xu S, et al. **Int Immunol** 2000 Mar;12(3):397-404

Rapid B cell apoptosis induced by antigen receptor ligation does not require Fas (CD95/APO-1), the adaptor protein FADD/MORT1 or CrmA-sensitive caspases but is defective in both MRL-+/+ and MRL-lpr/lpr mice. Yoshida T, et al. **Int Immunol** 2000 Apr;12(4):517-26

Negative regulation of Fas-mediated apoptosis by FAP-1 in human cancer cells. Li Y, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Aug 15;87(4):473-9

Transformation of BALB3T3 cells caused by over-expression of rat CD98 heavy chain (HC) requires its association with light chain: mis-sense mutation in a cysteine residue of CD98HC eliminates its transforming activity. Shishido T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Aug 1;87(3):311-6

Endocrine regulation of uncoupling proteins and energy expenditure. Ricquier D, et al.
Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord 2000 Jun;24 Suppl 2:S86-8 (13 ref.)

Effect of p16INK4a on chemosensitivity in nasopharyngeal carcinoma cells. Chow LS, et al. **Int J Oncol** 2000 Jul; 17(1):135-40

Phospholipid transfer proteins and physiological functions. Rogers DP, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 2000;197:35-81 (200 ref.)

The role of NaKCl cotransport in blood-to-aqueous chloride fluxes across rabbit ciliary epithelium. Crook RB, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 Aug;41(9):2574-83

Retinal fascin: functional nature, subcellular distribution, and chromosomal localization. Saishin Y, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 2000 Jul;41(8):2087-95

Cytotoxicity of antiviral nucleotides adefovir and cidofovir is induced by the expression of human renal organic anion transporter 1. Ho ES, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 2000 Mar; 11(3):383-93

Contribution of the MexAB-OprM multidrug efflux system to the beta-lactam resistance of penicillin-binding protein and beta-lactamase-derepressed mutants of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Srikumar R, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1999 Oct;44(4):537-40

Trk1 and Trk2 define the major K(+) transport system in fission yeast. Calero F, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jan; 182(2):394-9

Role of the dpr product in oxygen tolerance in Streptococcus mutans. Yamamoto Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jul; 182(13):3740-7

Characterization of a mutant form of SecA that alleviates a SecY defect at low temperature and shows a synthetic defect with SecY alteration at high temperature. Nakatogawa H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 2000 Jun; 127(6):1071-9

Mitochondrial uncoupling: role of uncoupling protein anion carriers and relationship to thermogenesis and weight control "the benefits of losing control". Diehl AM, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1999 Oct;31(5):493-506 (135 ref.)

Severe impairment of salivation in Na+/K+/2Cl- cotransporter (NKCC1)-deficient mice. Evans RL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 1;275(35):26720-6

A novel electrogenic amino acid transporter is activated by K+ or Na+, is alkaline pH-dependent, and is Cl--independent. Feldman DH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 11;275(32):24518-26

SCAMP1 function in endocytosis. Fernández-Chacón R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 28;275(17):12752-6

Cholesteryl ester transfer protein corrects dysfunctional high density lipoproteins and reduces aortic atherosclerosis in lecithin cholesterol acyltransferase transgenic mice. Föger B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 24;274(52):36912-20

SH2-B is required for growth hormone-induced actin reorganization. Herrington J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 28;275(17):13126-33

Activation of NF-kappaB by FADD, Casper, and caspase-8. Hu WH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 14;275(15):10838-44

The budding yeast homolog of the human EBNA1-binding protein 2 (Ebp2p) is an essential nucleolar protein required for pre-rRNA processing. Huber MD, et al.
J Biol Chem 2000 Sep 15;275(37):28764-73

A dominant negative Fas-associated death domain protein mutant inhibits proliferation and leads to impaired calcium mobilization in both T-cells and fibroblasts. Hueber AO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 7;275(14):10453-62

FADD is required for DR4- and DR5-mediated apoptosis: lack of trail-induced apoptosis in FADD-deficient mouse embryonic fibroblasts. Kuang AA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 18;275(33):25065-8

Regulation of the rapamycin and FKBP-target 1/mammalian target of rapamycin and cap-dependent initiation of translation by the c-Abl protein-tyrosine kinase. Kumar V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 14;275(15):10779-87

Torsin A and its torsion dystonia-associated mutant forms are lumenal glycoproteins that exhibit distinct subcellular localizations. Kustedjo K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 8; 275(36):27933-9

IQGAP1 and calmodulin modulate E-cadherin function. Li Z, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 31;274(53):37885-92

Partial deletion of a loop region in the high affinity K+ transporter HKT1 changes ionic permeability leading to increased salt tolerance. Liu W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 8;275(36):27924-32

Sensitization to death receptor cytotoxicity by inhibition of fas-associated death domain protein (FADD)/caspase signaling. Requirement of cell cycle progression. Lüschen S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 11;275(32):24670-8

Thermogenic responses in brown fat cells are fully UCP1-dependent. UCP2 or UCP3 do not substitute for UCP1 in adrenergically or fatty scid-induced thermogenesis. Matthias A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 18;275(33):25073-81

Oncogenic Ras sensitizes cells to apoptosis by Par-4. Nalca A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 15;274(42):29976-83

The mechanism of ran import into the nucleus by nuclear transport factor 2. Quimby BB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 15;275(37):28575-82

Inhibition of myogenesis by depletion of the glycogen-associated regulatory subunit of protein phosphatase-1 in rat skeletal muscle cells. Ragolia L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 25;275(34):26102-8

Normal blood pressure and plasma renin activity in mice lacking the renin-binding protein, a cellular renin inhibitor. Schmitz C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 19; 275(20):15357-62

Regulation of tumor cell chemotaxis by type IV collagen is mediated by a Ca(2+)-dependent mechanism requiring CD47 and the integrin alpha(V)beta(3). Shahan TA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 18;275(7):4796-802

The interferon- and differentiation-inducible p202a protein inhibits the transcriptional activity of c-Myc by blocking its association with Max. Wang H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 1;275(35):27377-85

Inhibition of the c-Jun N-terminal kinase/AP-1 and NF-kappaB pathways by PICOT, a novel protein kinase C-interacting protein with a thioredoxin homology domain. Witte S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 21; 275(3):1902-9

Function of the membrane fusion protein, MexA, of the MexA, B-OprM efflux pump in Pseudomonas aeruginosa without an anchoring membrane. Yoneyama H, et al.
J Biol Chem 2000 Feb 18;275(7):4628-34

Deletion of PBP/PPARBP, the gene for nuclear receptor coactivator peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor-binding protein, results in embryonic lethality. Zhu Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 19;275(20):14779-82

Role of the latent transforming growth factor beta binding protein 1 in fibrillin-containing microfibrils in bone cells in vitro and in vivo. Dallas SL, et al.
J Bone Miner Res 2000 Jan;15(1):68-81

The two-receptor system PAR-1/PAR-4 mediates alpha-thrombin-induced [Ca(2+)](i) mobilization in human astrocytoma cells. Kaufmann R, et al.
J Cancer Res Clin Oncol 2000 Feb;126(2):91-4

Stress protein GRP78 prevents apoptosis induced by calcium ionophore, ionomycin, but not by glycosylation inhibitor, tunicamycin, in human prostate cancer cells. Miyake H, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 2000 Apr;77(3):396-408

A functional-phylogenetic system for the classification of transport proteins. Saier MH Jr. **J Cell Biochem** 1999;Suppl 32-33:84-94 (9 ref.)

A novel muscle-specific beta 1 integrin binding protein (MIBP) that modulates myogenic differentiation. Li J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1999 Dec 27;147(7):1391-8

Proteins needed for vesicle budding from the Golgi complex are also required for the docking step of homotypic vacuole fusion. Price A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Mar 20; 148(6):1223-29

Kinesin superfamily protein 3 (KIF3) motor transports fodrin-associating vesicles important for neurite building. Takeda S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Mar 20;148(6):1255-65

Integrin-associated protein stimulates alpha2beta1-dependent chemotaxis via Gi-mediated inhibition of adenylate cyclase and extracellular-regulated kinases. Wang XQ, et al.
J Cell Biol 1999 Oct 18;147(2):389-400

Overexpression of the Na(+)/K(+)/Cl(-) cotransporter gene induces cell proliferation and phenotypic transformation in mouse fibroblasts. Panet R, et al.
J Cell Physiol 2000 Jan;182(1):109-18

SOCS: physiological suppressors of cytokine signaling. Krebs DL, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2000 Aug;113 (Pt 16):2813-9 (53 ref.)

The central matrix loop drives import of uncoupling protein 1 into mitochondria. Schleiff E, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2000 Jun; 113 (Pt 12):2267-72

Carrier-mediated delivery of metabotrophic glutamate receptor ligands to the central nervous system: structural tolerance and potential of the L-system amino acid transporter at the blood-brain barrier. Reichel A, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 2000 Jan;20(1):168-74

Failure of membrane targeting causes the functional defect of two mutant sodium iodide symporters [see comments] Pohlenz J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Jul; 85(7):2366-9. Comment in: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 2000 Jul;85(7):2364-5.

Attenuated hypoxic pulmonary hypertension in mice lacking the 5-hydroxytryptamine transporter gene [see comments] Eddahibi S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 2000 Jun;105(11):1555-62 . Comment in: J Clin Invest 2000 Jun;105(11):1521-3.

A role for the serotonin transporter in hypoxia-induced pulmonary hypertension [comment] Fanburg BL, et al.
J Clin Invest 2000 Jun;105(11):1521-3. Comment on: J Clin Invest 2000 Jun;105(11):1555-62.

Diazepam-binding inhibitor mediates feedback regulation of pancreatic secretion and postprandial release of cholecystokinin. Li Y, et al. **J Clin Invest** 2000 Feb; 105(3):351-9

Thyroid hormone transport by 4F2hc-IU12 heterodimers expressed in Xenopus oocytes. Ritchie JW, et al.
J Endocrinol 1999 Nov;163(2):R5-9

Pendrin does not increase sulfate uptake in mammalian COS-7 cells. Bogazzi F, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 2000 Mar;23(3):170-2

Evidence for the role of a Na(+)/HCO(3)(-) cotransporter in trout hepatocyte pHi regulation. Furimsky M, et al.
J Exp Biol 2000 Jul;203 Pt 14:2201-8

Association of the adaptor molecule LAT with CD4 and CD8 coreceptors identifies a new coreceptor function in T cell receptor signal transduction [published erratum appears in J Exp Med 2000 Feb 7;191(3):585] Bosselut R, et al. **J Exp Med** 1999 Nov 15;190(10):1517-26

The inhibitor of death receptor signaling, FLICE-inhibitory protein defines a new class of tumor progression factors [see comments] Djerbi M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1999 Oct 4; 190(7):1025-32. Comment in: J Exp Med 1999 Oct 4;190(7):891-3.

Inhibition of death receptor signaling by FLICE-inhibitory protein as a mechanism for immune escape of tumors [comment] French LE, et al. **J Exp Med** 1999 Oct 4; 190(7):891-4. Comment on: J Exp Med 1999 Oct 4;190(7):1025-31. Comment on: J Exp Med 1999 Oct 4;190(7):1033-8.

Immune escape of tumors in vivo by expression of cellular FLICE-inhibitory protein [see comments] Medema JP, et al. **J Exp Med** 1999 Oct 4;190(7):1033-8. Comment in: J Exp Med 1999 Oct 4;190(7):891-3.

The picornavirus replication inhibitors HBB and guanidine in the echovirus-9 system: the significance of viral protein 2C. Klein M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 2000 Apr;81 Pt 4:895-901

The acid-labile subunit of the ternary insulin-like growth factor complex in cirrhosis: relation to liver dysfunction [see comments] Møller S, et al. **J Hepatol** 2000 Mar; 32(3):441-6. Comment in: J Hepatol 2000 Mar;32(3):505-7.

Regulation of the Fas death pathway by FLICE-inhibitory protein in primary human B cells. Hennino A, et al.
J Immunol 2000 Sep 15;165(6):3023-30

Cutting edge: a novel function for the SLAP-130/FYB adapter protein in beta 1 integrin signaling and T lymphocyte migration. Hunter AJ, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Feb 1;164(3):1143-7

Vitamin D3 up-regulated protein 1 mediates oxidative stress via suppressing the thioredoxin function. Junn E, et al.
J Immunol 2000 Jun 15;164(12):6287-95

TRAIL (Apo2 ligand) and TWEAK (Apo3 ligand) mediate CD4+ T cell killing of antigen-presenting macrophages. Kaplan MJ, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Mar 15;164(6):2897-904

The adaptor protein Gads (Grb2-related adaptor downstream of Shc) is implicated in coupling hemopoietic progenitor kinase-1 to the activated TCR. Liu SK, et al.
J Immunol 2000 Aug 1;165(3):1417-26

Cutting edge: WIP, a binding partner for Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome protein, cooperates with Vav in the regulation of T cell activation. Savoy DN, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Mar 15;164(6):2866-70

Involvement of lipopolysaccharide binding protein, CD14, and Toll-like receptors in the initiation of innate immune responses by Treponema glycolipids. Schröder NW, et al.
J Immunol 2000 Sep 1;165(5):2683-93

T cell-specific adapter protein inhibits T cell activation by modulating Lck activity. Sundvold V, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Sep 15;165(6):2927-31

Functional requirement for SAP in 2B4-mediated activation of human natural killer cells as revealed by the X-linked lymphoproliferative syndrome. Tangye SG, et al.
J Immunol 2000 Sep 15;165(6):2932-6

Fas ligand-induced c-Jun kinase activation in lymphoid cells requires extensive receptor aggregation but is independent of DAXX, and Fas-mediated cell death does not involve DAXX, RIP, or RAIDD. Villunger A, et al.
J Immunol 2000 Aug 1;165(3):1337-43

Clinical isolates of Staphylococcus aureus exhibit diversity in fnb genes and adhesion to human fibronectin. Peacock SJ, et al. **J Infect** 2000 Jul;41(1):23-31

Regulation of cysteine-rich intestinal protein, a zinc finger protein, by mediators of the immune response. Cousins RJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 Sep;182 Suppl 1:S81-4 (20 ref.)

An isogenic hemoglobin receptor-deficient mutant of Haemophilus ducreyi is attenuated in the human model of experimental infection. Al-Tawfiq JA, et al.
J Infect Dis 2000 Mar;181(3):1049-54

Suppressors of cytokine signaling (SOCS): negative regulators of signal transduction. Alexander WS, et al.
J Leukoc Biol 1999 Oct;66(4):588-92 (23 ref.)

Nramp1: a link between intracellular iron transport and innate resistance to intracellular pathogens. Barton CH, et al.
J Leukoc Biol 1999 Nov;66(5):757-62 (53 ref.)

Ca(2+) current-deficient pawn mutants are promoted to queens during chronic depolarization of Paramecium tetraurelia. Preston RR, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1999 Oct 1; 171(3):245-53

NGF stimulation of erk phosphorylation is impaired by a point mutation in the transmembrane domain of trkA receptor. Monshipouri M, et al. **J Mol Neurosci** 2000 Feb-Apr;14(1-2):69-76

The role of the carboxyl terminal alpha-helical coiled-coil domain in osmosensing by transporter ProP of Escherichia coli. Culham DE, et al. **J Mol Recognit** 2000 Sep-Oct; 13(5):309-22

Suppressors of cytokine signalling (SOCS): putative modulators of cytokine bioactivity in health and disease. Diamond P, et al. **J Nephrol** 2000 Jan-Feb;13(1):9-14 (34

ref.)
Characterization of apelin, the ligand for the APJ receptor. Lee DK, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Jan;74(1):34–41
Characterization of carrier-mediated efflux in human embryonic kidney 293 cells stably expressing the rat serotonin transporter: a superfusion study. Sitte HH, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Mar;74(3):1317–24
Role of alpha-SNAP in promoting efficient neurotransmission at the crayfish neuromuscular junction. He P, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1999 Dec;82(6):3406–16
Chloride-cotransport blockade desynchronizes neuronal discharge in the "epileptic" hippocampal slice. Hochman DW, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Jan;83(1):406–17
Homeostatic regulation of serotonergic function by the serotonin transporter as revealed by nonviral gene transfer. Fabre V, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Jul 1;20(13):5065–75
Comparison of cysteine string protein (Csp) and mutant alpha-SNAP overexpression reveals a role for csp in late steps of membrane fusion in dense-core granule exocytosis in adrenal chromaffin cells. Graham ME, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Feb 15;20(4):1281–9
Arachidonic acid stimulates a novel cocaine-sensitive cation conductance associated with the human dopamine transporter. Ingram SL, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Jan 15; 20(2):550–7
Loss of postsynaptic GABA(A) receptor clustering in gephyrin-deficient mice. Kneussel M, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Nov 1;19(21):9289–97
Mutations of the caenorhabditis elegans brain-specific inorganic phosphate transporter eat-4 affect habituation of the tap-withdrawal response without affecting the response itself. Rankin CH, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Jun 1; 20(11):4337–44
Phenotypic interaction between temperature-sensitive paralytic mutants comatose and paralytic suggests a role for N-ethylmaleimide-sensitive fusion factor in synaptic vesicle cycling in Drosophila. Sanyal S, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Dec 15;19(24):RC47
Immunoisolation of GABA-specific synaptic vesicles defines a functionally distinct subset of synaptic vesicles. Takamori S, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Jul 1;20(13):4904–11
Uncoupling protein homologs: emerging views of physiological function. Adams SH. **J Nutr** 2000 Apr; 130(4):711–4 (57 ref.)
Role of acyl-CoA binding protein in acyl-CoA metabolism and acyl-CoA-mediated cell signaling. Knudsen J, et al. **J Nutr** 2000 Feb;130(2S Suppl):294S–298S (50 ref.)
Ability of osteoclast formation from peripheral monocytes using anti-fusion regulatory protein-1/CD98/4F2 monoclonal antibodies in patients with osteoporosis. Tajima M, et al. **J Orthop Res** 2000 Mar;18(2):265–8
In-vivo and in-vitro evidence of a carrier-mediated efflux transport system for oestrone-3-sulphate across the blood–cerebrospinal fluid barrier. Kitazawa T, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 2000 Mar;52(3):281–8
Optimization of folate-conjugated liposomal vectors for folate receptor-mediated gene therapy. Reddy JA, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1999 Nov;88(11):1112–8
Kinetic and selectivity differences between rodent, rabbit, and human organic cation transporters (OCT1). Dresser MJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Mar;292(3):1146–52
Organic anion-transporting polypeptides mediate transport of opioid peptides across blood-brain barrier. Gao B, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Jul;294(1):73–9
Involvement of an organic anion transporter (canalicular multispecific organic anion transporter/multidrug resistance-associated protein 2) in gastrointestinal secretion of glutathione conjugates in rats. Gotoh Y, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Jan;292(1):433–9
Recognition of L-amino acid ester compounds by rat peptide transporters PEPT1 and PEPT2. Sawada K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Nov;291(2):705–9
Transporter-mediated release: a superfusion study on human embryonic kidney cells stably expressing the human serotonin transporter. Scholze P, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Jun;293(3):870–8
Trans-stimulation effects of folic acid derivatives on methotrexate transport by rat renal organic anion transporter, OAT-K1. Takeuchi A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Jun;293(3):1034–9
Latent membrane protein 1 of Epstein-Barr virus inhibits as well as stimulates gene expression. Sandberg ML, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Oct;74(20):9755–61
BAG-1M: a potential specificity determinant of corticosteroid receptor action. Crocoll A, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 Apr;57(4):1265–9 (35 ref.)
Role of orexins in sleep and arousal mechanisms [letter; comment] Taheri S, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Mar 4;355(9206):847 . Comment on: Lancet 2000 Jan 1;355(9197):39–40.
Effects of route of administration on cocaine induced dopamine transporter blockade in the human brain. Volkow ND, et al. **Life Sci** 2000 Aug 11;67(12):1507–15
Intra- and extra-cellular lactate shuttles. Brooks GA. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 2000 Apr;32(4):790–9 (106 ref.)
Characterization of methylaminoisobutyric acid transport by system A in rat mammary gland. Tovar AR, et al. **Metabolism** 2000 Jul;49(7):873–9
Understanding the multiple functions of Nramp1. Blackwell JM, et al. **Microbes Infect** 2000 Mar;2(3):317–21 (50 ref.)
A functional-phylogenetic classification system for transmembrane solute transporters. Saier MH Jr. **Microbiol Mol Biol Rev** 2000 Jun;64(2):354–411 (159 ref.)
TRANCE, a TNF family member, activates Akt/PKB through a signaling complex involving TRAF6 and c-Src. Wong BR, et al. **Mol Cell** 1999 Dec;4(6):1041–9
Interaction of dishevelled and Xenopus axin-related protein is required for wnt signal transduction. Itoh K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Mar;20(6):2228–38
Gic2p may link activated Cdc42p to components involved in actin polarization, including Bni1p and Bud6p (Aip3p). Jaquenoud M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Sep;20(17):6244–58
Sls1p stimulates Sec63p-mediated activation of Kar2p in a conformation-dependent manner in the yeast endoplasmic reticulum. Kabani M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Sep; 20(18):6923–34
Cellular response to oncogenic ras involves induction of the Cdk4 and Cdk6 inhibitor p15(INK4b). Malumbres M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Apr;20(8):2915–25
Transcriptional regulation of the CLC-K1 promoter by myc-associated zinc finger protein and kidney-enriched Krüppel-like factor, a novel zinc finger repressor. Uchida S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Oct;20(19):7319–31
SOCS-1, -2, -3: selective targets and functions downstream of the prolactin receptor. Tomic S, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1999 Dec 20;158(1–2):45–54
Sema3C and netrin-1 differentially affect axon growth in the hippocampal formation. Steup A, et al. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 2000 Feb;15(2):141–55
Involvement of SOCS-1, the suppressor of cytokine signaling, in the prevention of prolactin-responsive gene expression in decidual cells. Barkai U, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 2000 Apr;14(4):554–63
Genetic analysis of olfC demonstrates a role for the position-specific integrins in the olfactory system of Drosophila melanogaster. Ayyub C, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 2000 Apr;263(3):498–504
Growth phase-dependent regulation of nuoA-N expression in Escherichia coli K-12 by the Fis protein: upstream binding sites and bioenergetic significance [published erratum appears in Mol Gen Genet 2000 Jul;263(6):1070] Wackwitz B, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1999 Dec; 262(4–5):876–83
The endometrium as a novel target for leptin: differences in fertility and subfertility. Alfer J, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 2000 Jul;6(7):595–601
The Brucella abortus host factor I (HF-I) protein contributes to stress resistance during stationary phase and is a major determinant of virulence in mice. Robertson GT, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Nov;34(4):690–700
The CitST two-component system regulates the expression of the Mg-citrate transporter in Bacillus subtilis. Yamamoto H, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Aug;37(4):898–912
Orexins, sleep and arousal [news] Collier DA. **Mol Psychiatry** 2000 Jan;5(1):10
The immunolocalization and divergent roles of phosducin and phosducin-like protein in the retina. Thulin CD, et al. **Mol Vis** 1999 Dec 29;5:40
Regulation of urea transporter proteins in kidney and liver. Sands JM. **Mt Sinai J Med** 2000 Mar;67(2):112–9 (62 ref.)
Asymmetry across species [news] Jan YN, et al. **Nat Cell Biol** 1999 Jun;1(2):E42–4
An NSF function distinct from ATPase-dependent SNARE disassembly is essential for Golgi membrane fusion [see comments] Müller JM, et al. **Nat Cell Biol** 1999 Oct; 1(6):335–40. Comment in: Nat Cell Biol 1999 Oct;1(6):E141–3.
Mice lacking the norepinephrine transporter are supersensitive to psychostimulants. Xu F, et al. **Nat Neurosci** 2000 May;3(5):465–71
Negative regulation of lymphocyte activation and autoimmunity by the molecular adaptor Cbl-b. Bachmaier K, et al. **Nature** 2000 Jan 13;403(6766):211–6
Cbl-b regulates the CD28 dependence of T-cell activation. Chiang YJ, et al. **Nature** 2000 Jan 13;403(6766):216–20
An electroneutral sodium/bicarbonate cotransporter NBCn1 and associated sodium channel. Choi I, et al. **Nature** 2000 Jun 1;405(6786):571–5
Mice overexpressing human uncoupling protein-3 in skeletal muscle are hyperphagic and lean. Clapham JC, et al. **Nature** 2000 Jul 27;406(6794):415–8
Activated T cells regulate bone loss and joint destruction in adjuvant arthritis through osteoprotegerin ligand. Kong YY, et al. **Nature** 1999 Nov 18;402(6759):304–9
Functional link of BRCA1 and ataxia telangiectasia gene product in DNA damage response. Li S, et al. **Nature** 2000 Jul 13;406(6792):210–5
Cancer. Checkpoint for invasion [news; comment] Liotta LA, et al. **Nature** 2000 May 18;405(6784):287–8. Comment on: Nature 2000 May 18;405(6784):354–60.
Neurobiology. Bundling up excitement [comment] [news] Rothstein JD. **Nature** 2000 Sep 14;407(6801):141, 143. Comment on: Nature 2000 Sep 14;407(6801):189–94.
Bazooka recruits Inscuteable to orient asymmetric cell divisions in Drosophila neuroblasts. Schober M, et al. **Nature** 1999 Dec 2;402(6761):548–51
Blockade of RAGE-amphoterin signalling suppresses tumour growth and metastases [see comments] Taguchi A, et al. **Nature** 2000 May 18;405(6784):354–60. Comment in: Nature 2000 May 18;405(6784):287–8.
Tom22 is a multifunctional organizer of the mitochondrial preprotein translocase. van Wilpe S, et al. **Nature** 1999 Sep 30;401(6752):485–9
Bazooka provides an apical cue for Inscuteable localization in Drosophila neuroblasts. Wodarz A, et al. **Nature** 1999 Dec 2;402(6761):544–7
Myosin V orientates the mitotic spindle in yeast. Yin H, et al. **Nature** 2000 Aug 31;406(6799):1013–5
Serotonin transporter function is modulated by brain-derived neurotrophic factor (BDNF) but not nerve growth factor (NGF). Mössner R, et al. **Neurochem Int** 2000 Mar; 36(3):197–202
Are neuronal transporters relevant in retinal glutamate homeostasis? Pow DV, et al. **Neurochem Int** 2000 Aug–Sep; 37(2–3):191–8
More cables to Abl [comment] Cowan CA, et al. **Neuron** 2000 Jun;26(3):543–4. Comment on: Neuron 2000 Jun;26(3):633–46.
Cypin: a cytosolic regulator of PSD-95 postsynaptic targeting. Firestein BL, et al. **Neuron** 1999 Nov; 24(3):659–72
Orexin synthesis and response in the gut. Kirchgessner AL, et al. **Neuron** 1999 Dec;24(4):941–51
Surface expression of AMPA receptors in hippocampal neurons is regulated by an NSF-dependent mechanism. Noel J, et al. **Neuron** 1999 Jun;23(2):365–76
Endophilin/SH3p4 is required for the transition from early to late stages in clathrin-mediated synaptic vesicle endocytosis [see comments] Ringstad N, et al. **Neuron** 1999 Sep;24(1):143–54. Comment in: Neuron 1999 Sep;24(1):2–4.
Cables links Cdk5 and c-Abl and facilitates Cdk5 tyrosine phosphorylation, kinase upregulation, and neurite outgrowth [see comments] Zukerberg LR, et al. **Neuron** 2000 Jun;26(3):633–46. Comment in: Neuron 2000 Jun;26(3):543–4.
Hypothalamic orexin A-immunoreactive neurons project to the rat dorsal medulla. Harrison TA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Sep 24;273(1):17–20
Regulation of extracellular adenosine in rat hippocampal slices is temperature dependent: role of adenosine transporters. Dunwiddie TV, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000; 95(1):81–8
p16 INK4a can initiate an autonomous senescence program. Dai CY, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Mar 23;19(13):1613–22
EAP1/Daxx interacts with ETS1 and represses transcriptional activation of ETS1 target genes. Li R, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Feb 10;19(6):745–53
Fighting infection: the role of lipopolysaccharide binding proteins CD14 and LBP. Schütt C. **Pathobiology** 1999; 67(5-6):227–9 (5 ref.)
Ionic selectivity of the coupled and uncoupled currents carried by the amino acid transporter KAAT1. Bossi E, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1999 Nov;438(6):788–96
Functional clarification of MCT1-mediated transport of monocarboxylic acids at the blood–brain barrier using in vitro cultured cells and in vivo BUI studies. Kido Y, et al. **Pharm Res** 2000 Jan;17(1):55–62
Sodium-potassium-chloride cotransport. Russell JM. **Physiol Rev** 2000 Jan;80(1):211–76 (361 ref.)
Structural organization and interactions of COP1, a light-regulated developmental switch. Holm M, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1999 Sep;41(2):151–8 (33 ref.)
Drosophila Thor participates in host immune defense and connects a translational regulator with innate immunity. Bernal A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 May 23; 97(11):6019–24
The B cell-restricted adaptor BASH is required for normal development and antigen receptor-mediated activation of B cells. Hayashi K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Mar 14;97(6):2755–60
Scaffold proteins may biphasically affect the levels of mitogen-activated protein kinase signaling and reduce its threshold properties. Levchenko A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 May 23;97(11):5818–23
Pleiotrophin signals increased tyrosine phosphorylation of beta beta-catenin through inactivation of the intrinsic catalytic activity of the receptor-type protein tyrosine phosphatase beta/zeta. Meng K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Mar 14;97(6):2603–8
The development of fatal myocarditis and polymyositis in mice heterozygous for IFN-gamma and lacking the SOCS-1 gene. Metcalf D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Aug 1;97(16):9174–9
Signals transducers and activators of transcription (STAT)-induced STAT inhibitor-1 (SSI-1)/suppressor of cytokine signaling-1 (SOCS-1) suppresses tumor necrosis factor alpha-induced cell death in fibroblasts. Morita Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 May 9;97(10):5405–10
Functional analysis of CNK in RAS signaling. Therrien M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Nov 9;96(23):13259–63
BAR: An apoptosis regulator at the intersection of caspases and Bcl-2 family proteins. Zhang H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Mar 14;97(6):2597–602
Genomic interval engineering of mice identifies a novel modulator of triglyceride production. Zhu Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Feb 1;97(3):1137–42
Platelet paroxetine binding in post-traumatic stress disorder. Maguire K, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1998 Jan 16;77(1):1–7
Platelet [3H]paroxetine binding in patients with OCD-related disorders. Marazziti D, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1999 Dec 27; 89(3):223–8
Orexins and orexin receptors: implication in feeding behavior. Sakurai T. **Regul Pept** 1999 Nov 30;85(1):25–30 (26 ref.)
Molecular water pumps. Zeuthen T. **Rev Physiol Biochem Pharmacol** 2000;141:97–151 (128 ref.)
Fas-associated death domain protein is a Fas-mediated apoptosis modulator in synoviocytes. Okamoto K, et al.

Rheumatology (Oxford) 2000 May;39(5):471–80
Low concentrations of immunoglobulin G antibodies to Salmonella serogroup C in C2 deficiency: suggestion of a mannan–binding lectin pathway–dependent mechanism. Selander B, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1999 Dec;50(6):555–61
Proapoptotic Bcl–2 relative Bim required for certain apoptotic responses, leukocyte homeostasis, and to preclude autoimmunity. Bouillet P, et al. **Science** 1999 Nov 26; 286(5445):1735–8
An essential role for BLNK in human B cell development. Minegishi Y, et al. **Science** 1999 Dec 3;286(5446):1954–7
Requirement for B cell linker protein (BLNK) in B cell development. Pappu R, et al. **Science** 1999 Dec 3; 286(5446):1949–54
A breakdown of Brassica self–incompatibility in ARC1 antisense transgenic plants [see comments] Stone SL, et al. **Science** 1999 Nov 26;286(5445):1729–31. Comment in: Science 1999 Nov 26;286(5445):1690–1.
Intracellular adapter molecules. Norian LA, et al. **Semin Immunol** 2000 Feb;12(1):43–54 (125 ref.)
Recent advances in the understanding of the mechanism of membrane transport of folates and antifolates. Sierra EE, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1999 Apr;26(2 Suppl 6):11–23 (118 ref.)
Time course of expression and function of the serotonin transporter in the neonatal rat's primary somatosensory cortex. Boylan CB, et al. **Somatosens Mot Res** 2000; 17(1):52–60
SODD–silencer of death domains. Harrington JR. **Stem Cells** 2000;18(5):388–9
Exclusion of known protease–activated receptors in factor VIIa–induced signal transduction. Petersen LC, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 2000 Apr;83(4):571–6
Drivers and passengers wanted! the role of kinesin–associated proteins. Manning BD, et al. **Trends Cell Biol** 2000 Jul; 10(7):281–9 (70 ref.)
Bacterial cell envelopes (ghosts) but not S–layers activate human endothelial cells (HUVECs) through sCD14 and LBP mechanism. Fürst–Ladani S, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 Oct 14;18(5–6):440–8
Control of food intake via leptin receptors in the hypothalamus. Meister B. **Vitam Horm** 2000;59:265–304 (163 ref.)
[Orexins and orexin receptors] Kotaška K, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 1999 Aug;48(3):119–21 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Sodium–iodine symporter of the thyroid gland. Discovery, characterization, clinical relevance and prospects] Spitzweg C, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1999 Sep 17; 124(37):1077–84 (56 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Mechanisms for resistance to anticancer agents and the reversal of the resistance] Akiyama S, et al. **Hum Cell** 1999 Sep;12(3):95–102 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[B cell signaling] Kurosaki T. **Nihon Rinsho Meneki Gakkai Kaishi** 1999 Dec;22(6):378–81 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Biological mechanism of drug dependence—with special reference to intracerebral endozepine] Okuma S, et al. **Nihon Shinkei Seishin Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1999 Oct; 19(4):215–7 (8 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Insulin resistance, role of leptin and leptin receptor] Shintani M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 2000 Feb;58(2):327–32 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The role of microsomal triglyceride transfer protein in metabolism of apo B–containing lipoprotein] Sugimoto T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Dec;57(12):2684–9 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Renal sodium transport abnormality: Gitelman's syndrome and renal sodium transporter] Takeuchi K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1999 Dec;47(12):1128–33 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Structure and functional diversity of membrane–type phosphatidylinositol transfer protein/Drosophila rdgB homologue] Aikawa Y, et al. **Seikagaku** 2000 May; 72(5):383–8 (17 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Functional role for TAB1–TAK1 in TGF–beta signaling] Shibuya H. **Seikagaku** 1999 Oct;71(10):1205–12 (13 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Structure and function of the Ficolin family] Matsushita M, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 2000 Apr;45(5):664–70 (34 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Analysis of xenobiotic detoxification system mediated by efflux transporters] Suzuki H. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1999 Nov; 119(11):822–34 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

Novel salmon cardiac peptide hormone is released from the ventricle by regulated secretory pathway. Kokkonen K, et al. **Am J Physiol Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Feb; 278(2):E285–92
Constitutive secretion of an endogenous insulin–like peptide binding protein with high affinity for insulin in Spodoptera frugiperda (Sf9) cell cultures. Doverskog M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Nov 30;265(3):674–9
Green fluorescent protein functions as a reporter for protein localization in Escherichia coli. Feilmeier BJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jul;182(14):4068–76
VIP36 localisation to the early secretory pathway. Füllekrug J, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Sep;112 (Pt 17):2813–21
Impaired secretion of rat mannose–binding protein resulting from mutations in the collagen–like domain. Heise CT, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Aug 1;165(3):1403–9
Secretion of phospholipid transfer protein by human hepatoma cell line, Hep G2, is enhanced by sodium butyrate. Guo Z, et al. **J Nutr** 1999 Nov;129(11):1984–91
Secretion of a novel class of iFABPs in nematodes: coordinate use of the Ascaris/Caenorhabditis model systems. Plenefisch J, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 2000 Feb 5;105(2):223–36
Neuropilin–2 is required in vivo for selective axon guidance responses to secreted semaphorins. Giger RJ, et al. **Neuron** 2000 Jan;25(1):29–41

THERAPEUTIC USE

Therapeutic efficacy of intralesional 131I–labelled hyaluronectin in grafted human glioblastoma. Girard N, et al. **Acta Oncol** 2000;39(1):81–7
Heparin binding protein increases survival in murine fecal peritonitis. Heinzelmann M, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Aug; 28(8):2926–31
Decorin–binding protein A (DbpA) of Borrelia burgdorferi is not protective when immunized mice are challenged via tick infestation and correlates with the lack of DbpA expression by B. burgdorferi in ticks. Hagman KE, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Aug;68(8):4759–64
Protective capacity of the Pasteurella haemolytica transferrin–binding proteins TbpA and TbpB in cattle. Potter AA, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1999 Oct;27(4):197–206
Targeted inhibition of calcineurin prevents agonist–induced cardiomyocyte hypertrophy. Taigen T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Feb 1;97(3):1196–201

TOXICITY

Strain–specific restriction of the antiphagocytic property of group A streptococcal M proteins. Kotarsky H, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Jan;68(1):107–12
Mechanisms of neonatal tolerance induced in an animal model for primary Sjögren's syndrome by intravenous administration of autoantigen. Saegusa K, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 2000 Sep;52(3):264–70
Retinoic acid, midkine, and defects of secondary neurulation. Griffith M, et al. **Teratology** 2000 Aug;62(2):123–33

URINE

Plasma and urinary levels of heart fatty acid–binding protein in patients undergoing cardiac surgery. Hayashida N, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 2000 Jan;64(1):18–22

CARRIER STATE

Carriage of Pneumocystis carinii by immunosuppressed patients and molecular typing of the organisms [letter] Hauser PM, et al. **AIDS** 2000 Mar 10;14(4):461–3
The dendritic cell–T cell milieu of the lymphoid tissue of the tonsil provides a locale in which SIV can reside and propagate at chronic stages of infection. Hu J, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1999 Sep 20;15(14):1305–14
Nasal colonization by methicillin–resistant coagulase–negative staphylococcus in community skilled nursing facility patients. Lee YL, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 2000 Jun;28(3):269–72
Higher incidence of autoantibodies in X–linked chronic granulomatous disease carriers: random X–chromosome inactivation may be related to autoimmunity. Martin–Villa JM, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1999;31(4):261–4
Coinfection of multiple strains of Epstein–Barr virus in immunocompetent normal individuals: reassessment of the viral carrier state. Srivastava G, et al. **Blood** 2000 Apr 1; 95(7):2443–5
Carriage of a new epidemic strain of Neisseria meningitidis and its relationship with the incidence of meningococcal disease in Galicia, Spain. Fernández S, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1999 Dec;123(3):349–57
Seven–week interval between acquisition of a meningococcus and the onset of invasive disease. A case report. Neal KR, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1999 Dec;123(3):507–9
Outbreak of meningococcal disease in western Norway due to a new serogroup C variant of the ET–5 clone: effect of vaccination and selective carriage eradication. Smith I, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1999 Dec;123(3):373–82
Fulminant hepatic failure in acute hepatitis C: increased risk in chronic carriers of hepatitis B virus [see comments] Chu CM, et al. **Gut** 1999 Oct;45(4):613–7. Comment in: Gut 1999 Oct;45(4):481–2.
Nasopharyngeal carriage of multidrug–resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae in institutionalized HIV–infected and HIV–negative children in northeastern Romania. Leibovitz E, et al. **Int J Infect Dis** 1999 Summer; 3(4):211–5
Dynamics of meningococcal long–term carriage among university students and their implications for mass vaccination. Ala'Aldeen DA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Jun;38(6):2311–6
Epidemiological importance of younger age group during malaria epidemic in PHC Tamulpur, Assam. Mohapatra PK, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1998 Dec;30(4):229–32
Clinical and virological features of chronic hepatitis C carriers with normal alanine aminotransferase levels despite positive serum HCV–RNA after interferon therapy [see comments] Arase Y, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1999 Oct; 34(5):594–9. Comment in: J Gastroenterol 1999 Oct;34(5):655–6.
Clonal spread of an invasive strain of Haemophilus influenzae type b among nursery contacts accompanied by a high carriage rate of non–disease–associated strains. Saito M, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 2000 Sep;49(9):845–7
Clinical implications of coinfection with a novel DNA virus (TTV) in hepatitis C virus carriers on maintenance hemodialysis. Yuki N, et al. **J Med Virol** 1999 Dec; 59(4):431–6
Experience with the prevention of invasive Haemophilus influenzae type b disease by vaccination in Alaska: the impact of persistent oropharyngeal carriage [see comments] Singleton R, et al. **J Pediatr** 2000 Sep;137(3):313–20. Comment in: J Pediatr 2000 Sep;137(3):295–8.
Early detection of hepatocellular carcinoma in hepatitis–B–positive renal transplant recipients. Tang S, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1999 Oct;72(2):99–101
Infection of the fetus with hepatitis B e antigen via the placenta [letter] Wang JS, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Mar 18; 355(9208):989
Prevalence and patterns of resistance of Streptococcus pneumoniae strains isolated from carriers attending day care centers in the area of Athens. Tsolia M, et al. **Microb Drug Resist** 1999 Winter;5(4):271–8
Heavy nonencephalitic cerebral cysticercosis in tapeworm carriers. The Cysticercosis Working Group in Perú. Garcia HH, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Oct 22;53(7):1582–4
Susceptibility to hepatitis A virus infection among chronic liver disease patients and healthy blood donors in Thailand. Pramoolsinsap C, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1999 Mar; 30(1):91–5
Hepatitis B vaccination in infancy in The Gambia: protection against carriage at 9 years of age. Viviani S, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 Aug 6;17(23–24):2946–50
[Investigation of hepatitis B virus infection in blood donors] Wang D, et al. **Hunan I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1998; 23(6):540–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Staphylococcus nasal carriage and infection of central venous ports in oncology] Ranchère JY, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 2000 Feb;19(2):93–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Fatal liver failure after corticosteroid therapy in hepatitis B carrier status (letter; comment)] Mensing HJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 2000 Feb 18;125(7):204. Comment on: Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1999 Jun 4;124(22):687–90. **(Ger)**
[A patient with marked immunodeficiency in an HTLV–I carrier: a case report] Iroi A, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 2000 Feb;40(2):135–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Significant differences in serum activities of matrix metalloproteinase–2 and –9 between HCV– and HBV–infected patients and carriers. Kuo WH, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 2000 Apr;294(1–2):157–68
Clinical significance of serum soluble IL–2R levels in patients with adult T cell leukaemia (ATL) and HTLV–1 carriers. Araki K, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 2000 Feb;119(2):259–63
Spontaneous loss of hepatitis B surface antigen in chronic carriers, based on a long–term follow–up study in Goto Islands, Japan. Kato Y, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 2000; 35(3):201–5

DIAGNOSIS

Hepatitis B carrier and perinatal outcome in singleton pregnancy. Wong S, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1999;16(9):485–8
DNA probe analysis for the carriage of enterotoxigenic Clostridium perfringens in feces of a Mexican subpopulation. Vela M, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1999 Oct;35(2):101–4
Hippurate hydrolysis and Christie, Atkins, Munch–Peterson tests as epidemiological diagnostic tools for Streptococcus agalactiae carriage in pregnancy. Nsagha DS, et al. **East Afr Med J** 2000 Jan;77(1):34–6
KEMRI Hep–cell II hepatitis B surface antigen screening kit. Okoth FA, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1999 Sep;76(9):530–2
Detection of Theileria annulata carrier cattle by PCR. Roy KC, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 2000 Mar;38(3):283–4
Hepatitis B virus: infected or just carrying? Naik SR. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 2000 Jul–Sep;19(3):130–2 (21 ref.)
Comparison of selective broth medium plus neomycin–nalidixic acid agar and selective broth medium plus Columbia colistin–nalidixic acid agar for detection of group B streptococcal colonization in women. Dunne WM Jr. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Nov;37(11):3705–6
Vancomycin–resistant enterococci: seek and ye shall find [letter; comment] Johnson DW, et al. **Med J Aust** 2000 Jan 3;172(1):42–3. Comment on: Med J Aust 1999 Aug 2;171(3):133–6.
[Condylomata acuminata: a rare symptom of ubiquitous human papillomavirus and not a sign of risky sex behavior (letter; comment)] Hogewoning AA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Dec 4;143(49):2491. Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1999 Sep 18;143(38):1908–13. **(Dut)**
[Microbiological analysis of the state of environment in the Orenburg region] Bukharin OV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1998 Nov–Dec;(6):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Carriage of multidrug–resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae and impact of chemoprophylaxis during an outbreak of meningitis at a day care center [see comments] Craig AS,

et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Nov;29(5):1257–64. Comment in: Clin Infect Dis 1999 Nov;29(5):1265–7.

Multidrug–resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae: An opportunity to further understand pneumococcal ecology and to better predict intervention outcomes [editorial; comment] Leach AJ. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Nov;29(5):1265–7 . Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1999 Nov;29(5):1257–64.

Preclinical evaluation of two human anti–hepatitis B virus (HBV) monoclonal antibodies in the HBV–trimera mouse model and in HBV chronic carrier chimpanzees. Eren R, et al. **Hepatology** 2000 Sep;32(3):588–96

Equivalence of ceftriaxone and rifampicin in eliminating nasopharyngeal carriage of serogroup B Neisseria meningitidis. Simmons G, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2000 Jun;45(6):909–11

Long–term suppression of Mansonella streptocerca microfilariae after treatment with ivermectin. Fischer P, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1999 Oct;180(4):1403–5

Apparent cure of hepatitis C virus carrier state after hepatitis B virus superinfection. Yoshinaga S, et al. **Jpn J Infect Dis** 1999 Oct;52(5):220

Eradication of group A streptococci [letter; comment] Pichichero ME. **Pediatrics** 2000 Aug;106(2 Pt 1):380–2. Comment on: Pediatrics 1999 Oct;104(4 Pt 1):911–7.

[A trial of the use of mupirocin in the nasal carriage of Staphylococcus aureus in medical personnel] Dmitrieva NV, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 2000;45(3):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The results and characteristics of the mupirocin (Bactroban) sanative treatment of intranasal Staphylococcus carriers in a large hospital] Lykova EA, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 2000; 45(6):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Listeria bacterial carriage: a method for sanative treatment] Krasovskiĭ VV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 2000 May–Jun; (3):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Characteristic distribution of HTLV type I and HTLV type II carriers among native ethnic groups in South America. Fujiyoshi T, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1999 Sep 20;15(14):1235–9

Nasal carriage in Vietnamese children of Streptococcus pneumoniae resistant to multiple antimicrobial agents. Parry CM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Mar; 44(3):484–8

Outbreak of ampicillin–resistant Enterococcus faecium—risk factors for faecal colonisation. Mohn SC, et al. **APMIS** 2000 Apr;108(4):296–302

Carriage rate of Neisseria meningitidis among university students. Further data are needed [letter] Gilmore A, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Aug 5;321(7257):383

Hepatitis B virus infection among pregnant women delivering at Harare Maternity Hospital, Harare Zimbabwe, 1996 to 1997. Madzime S, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1999 Aug; 45(8):195–8

Hippurate hydrolysis and Christie, Atkins, Munch–Peterson tests as epidemiological diagnostic tools for Streptococcus agalactiae carriage in pregnancy. Nsagha DS, et al. **East Afr Med J** 2000 Jan;77(1):34–6

Risk factors for carriage of Neisseria meningitidis during an outbreak in Wales. Fitzpatrick PE, et al. **Emerg Infect Dis** 2000 Jan–Feb;6(1):65–9

Isolation rates of Streptococcus pyogenes in patients with acute pharyngotonsillitis and among healthy school children in Iran. Jasir A, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 2000 Feb; 124(1):47–51

Prevalence of Haemophilus influenzae carriers in the Catalan preschool population. Working Group on Invasive Disease Caused by Haemophilus influenzae. Fontanals D, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 2000 Apr;19(4):301–4

Epidemiological study of Streptococcus pneumoniae carriers in healthy primary–school children. López B, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1999 Nov;18(11):771–6

Hepatitis B virus: infected or just carrying? Naik SR. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 2000 Jul–Sep;19(3):130–2 (21 ref.)

Mathematical modelling of infection and disease due to Neisseria meningitidis and Neisseria lactamica. Coen PG, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 2000 Feb;29(1):180–8

Prevalence of vancomycin–resistant enterococci in fecal samples from hospitalized patients and nonhospitalized controls in a cattle–rearing area of France. Gambarotto K, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Feb;38(2):620–4

Screening for carriage and nosocomial acquisition of Clostridium difficile by culture: a study of 284 admissions of elderly patients to six general hospitals in Wales [letter] Brazier JS, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1999 Dec;43(4):317–9

Risk factors for colonization with methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus among nursing home residents. O'Sullivan NP, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 2000 Jul;45(3):206–10

Detection of glycopeptide–resistant enterococci in routine diagnostic faeces specimens. Taylor ME, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1999 Sep;43(1):25–32

Better environmental survival of outbreak vs. sporadic MRSA isolates. Wagenvoort JH, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 2000 Jul;45(3):231–4

Meningococcal carriage in relation to an outbreak of invasive disease due to Neisseria meningitidis serogroup C in the Netherlands. Conyn–van Spaendonck MA, et al. **J Infect** 1999 Jul;39(1):42–8

Does Helicobacter pylori colonize the vagina of pregnant women? [letter] Minakami H, et al. **J Infect** 2000 Jul; 41(1):112–3

A seroepidemiological survey of HTLV–I/II carriers in the Puna Jujeña. Dipierri JE, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1999; 59(6):717–20

Prevalence of enteroaggregative and other HEp–2 cell adherent Escherichia coli in asymptomatic rural south Indians by longitudinal sampling. Kang G, et al. **Microbios** 1999;100(395):57–66

[Factors affecting the occurrence and development of invasive meningococcal disease and development of Neisseria meningitis carrier state—results of a nationwide prospective questionnaire survey of cases and controls] Křížová P, et al. **Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1999 Nov; 48(4):140–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The prevalence of hepatitis B and C in blood donors in a 3rd–level hospital of Mexico City] Méndez–Sánchez N, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1999 Nov–Dec;41(6):475–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETHNOLOGY

Giardia lamblia carriage in Israeli Bedouin infants: risk factors and consequences. Fraser D, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 2000 Mar;30(3):419–24

IMMUNOLOGY

KEMRI Hep–cell II hepatitis B surface antigen screening kit. Okoth FA, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1999 Sep;76(9):530–2

Reduced hepatitis B virus surface antigen–specific Th1 helper cell frequency of chronic HBV carriers is associated with a failure to produce antigen–specific antibodies in the trimera mouse. Böcher WO, et al. **Hepatology** 2000 Feb; 31(2):480–7

Gender difference in skin reactivity to purified protein derivative among carriers of HTLV–I in Japan. Hisada M, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1999 Nov 1; 22(3):302–7

Prospective study of HTLV–I infection in an initially asymptomatic cohort. Taylor GP, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1999 Sep 1;22(1):92–100

Effects of acupuncture on the immunological functions in hepatitis B virus carriers. Chen J, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1999 Dec;19(4):268–72

Acute hepatitis A and acquired immunity to hepatitis A virus in hepatitis B virus (HBV) carriers and in HBV– or hepatitis C virus–related chronic liver diseases in Thailand. Pramoolsinsap C. **J Viral Hepat** 2000 May;7 Suppl 1:11–2 (3 ref.)

Cytotoxic T–lymphocyte responses to a polymorphic Epstein–Barr virus epitope identify healthy carriers with coresident viral strains. Brooks JM, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Feb; 74(4):1801–9

Frequency of CD8(+) T lymphocytes specific for lytic and latent antigens of Epstein–Barr virus in healthy virus carriers. Benninger–Döring G, et al. **Virology** 1999 Nov 25;264(2):289–97

[Prevention of viral hepatitis B in exposure to carriers of HBsAG in Plzeň in 1998] Pazdiora P, et al. **Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1999 Nov;48(4):153–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Typhoid carriers among patients with gallstones are at increased risk for carcinoma of the gallbladder. Dutta U, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Mar;95(3):784–7

Group A streptococcal throat colonization is a dynamic phenomenon. Dawson KP, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 2000 Mar;20(1):16–21

Methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Nosocomial acquisition and carrier state in a wound care center [see comments] Kac G, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 2000 Jun; 136(6):735–9. Comment in: Arch Dermatol 2000 Jun;136(6):785–6.

Changing carriage rate of Neisseria meningitidis among university students during the first week of term: cross sectional study. Neal KR, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Mar 25; 320(7238):846–9

Marked differences in pneumococcal carriage and resistance patterns between day care centers located within a small area. Givon–Lavi N, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Nov; 29(5):1274–80

Carriage of antibiotic–resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae in Greek infants and toddlers. Syrogiannopoulos GA, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 2000 Apr;19(4):288–93

The prevalence of potentially pathogenic bacteria in nasopharyngeal samples from individuals with a long–standing cough–clinical value of a nasopharyngeal sample. Gunnarsson RK, et al. **Fam Pract** 2000 Apr; 17(2):150–5

Quantitative analysis of the effect of xylitol on pneumococcal nasal colonisation in rats. Kontiokari T, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Sep 15;178(2):313–7

Enteric carriage of vancomycin–resistant Enterococcus faecium in patients tested for Clostridium difficile [see comments] Garbutt JM, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1999 Oct;20(10):664–70. Comment in: Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1999 Oct;20(10):650–2.

Methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus in the community: a hospital–based study. Goetz A, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1999 Oct;20(10):689–91

Mathematical modelling of infection and disease due to Neisseria meningitidis and Neisseria lactamica. Coen PG, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 2000 Feb;29(1):180–8

Prevalence and characteristics of verotoxin–producing Escherichia coli (VTEC) in stool samples from asymptomatic human carriers working in the meat processing industry in Switzerland. Stephan R, et al. **J Appl Microbiol** 2000 Feb;88(2):335–41

Genotypic survey of recent beta–lactam–resistant pneumococcal nasopharyngeal isolates from asymptomatic children in Chile. Gherardi G, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Nov;37(11):3725–30

Malassezia spp carriage in patients with seborrheic dermatitis. Pechère M, et al. **J Dermatol** 1999 Sep;26(9):558–61

Screening for methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus (MRSA): one hour versus twenty–four hours sampling interval [letter] Ballemans CA, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1999 Dec;43(4):316–7

Rectal colonization with vancomycin–resistant enterococci among high–risk patients in an Israeli hospital. Dan M, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1999 Nov;43(3):231–8

Relationship between asymptomatic carriage of Streptococcus pyogenes and the ability of the strains to adhere to and be internalised by cultured epithelial cells. Sela S, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 2000 Jun;49(6):499–502

Population biology of Streptococcus pneumoniae isolated from oropharyngeal carriage and invasive disease. Müller–Graf CD, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Nov;145 (Pt 11):3283–93

Nasopharyngeal colonization with pathogens causing otitis media: how does this information help us? Harper MB. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1999 Dec;18(12):1120–4

Antimicrobial resistance of nasopharyngeal isolates of Streptococcus pneumoniae and Haemophilus influenzae from children in the Central African Republic. Rowe AK, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 2000 May;19(5):438–44

Oropharyngeal gram–negative bacillary carriage in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease: relation to severity of disease. Mobbs KJ, et al. **Respir Med** 1999 Aug;93(8):540–5

Comparison of Staphylococcus aureus recovered from personnel in a poultry hatchery and in broiler parent farms with those isolated from skeletal disease in broilers. Rodgers JD, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1999 Sep 15;69(3):189–98

[Streptococcus group B isolated in 3 microscopic displays from the vaginal secretions of pregnant women] Shopova E, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1999;38(2):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Persistence of mycoplasma in humans may be an indicator of pathology of microbiocenosis] Chernova OA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1999 May;366(2):285–8 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Giardia lamblia: effect of infection with symptomatic and asymptomatic isolates on the growth of gerbils (Meriones unguiculatus). Astiazarán–García H, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 2000 Jun;95(2):128–35

Natural history of hepatitis C virus carriers with persistently normal aminotransferase levels. Persico M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 2000 Apr;118(4):760–4

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Controlling nosocomial infection: everyone is concerned [editorial; comment] Girou E. **Arch Dermatol** 2000 Jun; 136(6):785–6. Comment on: Arch Dermatol 2000 Jun;136(6):735–9.

Intranasal immunization of mice with a mixture of the pneumococcal proteins PsaA and PspA is highly protective against nasopharyngeal carriage of Streptococcus pneumoniae. Briles DE, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Feb; 68(2):796–800

A virological perspective on the need for vaccination. Locarnini S. **J Viral Hepat** 2000 May;7 Suppl 1:5–6 (10 ref.)

Clinical significance of antibiotic resistance in acute otitis media and implication of antibiotic treatment on carriage and spread of resistant organisms. Dagan R, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 2000 May;19(5 Suppl):S57–65 (69 ref.)

Intramuscular immunization with genetically inactivated (ghosts) Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae serotype 9 protects pigs against homologous aerosol challenge and prevents carrier state. Hensel A, et al. **Vaccine** 2000 Jul 1;18(26):2945–55

TRANSMISSION

Meningococcal infection in pilgrims returning from the Haj: update. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 2000 Apr 28; 10(17):149, 152

Where does Helicobacter pylori come from and why is it going away? [editorial; comment] Blaser MJ. **JAMA** 1999 Dec 15;282(23):2260–2. Comment on: JAMA 1999 Dec 15;282(23):2240–5.

Fecal and oral shedding of Helicobacter pylori from healthy infected adults [see comments] Parsonnet J, et al. **JAMA** 1999 Dec 15;282(23):2240–5. Comment in: JAMA 1999 Dec 15;282(23):2260–2.

VETERINARY

Campylobacter species in cats and dogs in South Australia. Baker J, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1999 Oct;77(10):662–6

Serotypes of verotoxin–producing (Shiga toxin–producing) Escherichia coli isolated from healthy sheep. Bettelheim

KA, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 2000 Jan; 23(1):1–7

Asymptomatic canine leishmaniasis in Greater Athens area, Greece. Sideris V, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1999 Mar; 15(3):271–6

Seronegative HIV–2 carriers in India. Kageyama S, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 2000 Jan;11(1):31–7

Assessment of a magnetic bead–EIA based kit for rapid diagnosis of fish pasteurellosis. Romalde JL, et al. **J Microbiol Methods** 1999 Oct;38(1–2):147–54

Salmonella spp. survey of captive rhinoceroses in U.S. zoological institutions and private ranches. Kenny DE. **J Zoo Wildl Med** 1999 Sep;30(3):383–8

Foot and mouth disease in Zambia: a review of the aetiology and epidemiology and recommendations for possible control. Chilonda P, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1999 Dec; 18(3):585–92 (29 ref.)

Spongiform disease. Experts downplay new vCJD fears [news] Balter M. **Science** 2000 Sep 8;289(5485):1663–6

Early in vivo interactions of Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae with tonsils of pigs. Chiers K, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1999 Aug 31;68(3–4):301–6

Progression of Mycoplasma hyosynoviae infection in three pig herds. Development of tonsillar carrier state, arthritis and antibodies in serum and synovial fluid in pigs from birth to slaughter. Hagedorn–Olsen T, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed A** 1999 Nov;46(9):555–64

VIROLOGY

Highly variable sequences in the env V3 region of HIV type 1 distributing among Thai carriers from 1995 to 1997. Auwanit W, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 2000 Feb 10;16(3):283–9

Replication of hepatitis B virus in first–degree relatives of patients with hepatocellular carcinoma. Tai DI, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1999 Nov;61(5):716–9

Acute, hepatitis–A super–infection in HBV carriers, or chronic liver disease related to HBV or HCV. Pramoolsinsap C, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1999 Oct; 93(7):745–51

Human herpesviruses in the cornea [see comments] Kaye SB, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 2000 Jun;84(6):563–71. Comment in: Br J Ophthalmol 2000 Jun;84(6):560–1.

Changes of hepatitis B surface antigen variants in carrier children before and after universal vaccination in Taiwan. Hsu HY, et al. **Hepatology** 1999 Nov;30(5):1312–7

Detection of pre–S/S gene mutants in chronic hepatitis B carriers with concurrent hepatitis B surface antibody and hepatitis B surface antigen. Wang YM, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1999 Oct;34(5):600–6

Hepatitis B virus genomes from long–term immunosuppressed virus carriers are modified by specific mutations in several regions. Preikschat P, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1999 Oct;80 (Pt 10):2685–91

Urine from chronic hepatitis B virus carriers: implications for infectivity. Knutsson M, et al. **J Med Virol** 2000 Jan; 60(1):17–20

Low rates of seroconversion after hepatitis B vaccination in orphanges with high prevalence of virus carriers. Cernescu C, et al. **Rom J Virol** 1998 Jan–Dec;49(1–4):73–81

[Condylomata acuminata: a rare symptom of ubiquitous human papillomavirus and not a sign of risky sex behavior (letter; comment)] Hogewoning AA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Dec 4;143(49):2491. Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1999 Sep 18;143(38):1908–13. **(Dut)**

CARRIERS, GENETIC see **HETEROZYGOTE**

CARRIERS, GENETIC, DETECTION see **HETEROZYGOTE DETECTION**

CARRION'S DISEASE see **BARTONELLA INFECTIONS**

CARROTS

The plasma beta–carotene response to a single meal of carrots in Guatemalan schoolchildren. Bulux J, et al. **Int J Food Sci Nutr** 1998 May;49(3):173–9

Phenolic autoxidation is responsible for color degradation in processed carrot puree. Talcott ST, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 May;47(5):2109–15

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Allergic contact dermatitis from carrot. Murdoch SR, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 2000 Apr;42(4):236

CHEMISTRY

Chemical, physical and morphometric properties of Peruvian carrot (Arracacia xanthorrhiza B.) starch. Pérez EE, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1999;50(4):240–4

Content of cadmium in carrots compared with rice in Japan. Lee YZ, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1999 Dec; 63(6):711–9

Investigations into the causes of residue variability on carrots in the UK. Carter AD, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 2000 Jul; 17(7):503–9

Crystallinity of lyophilised carrot cell wall components. Georget DM, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1999 Dec 15; 26(5):325–31

Antioxidant changes and sensory properties of carrot puree processed with and without periderm tissue. Talcott ST, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Apr;48(4):1315–21

Chemical and sensory quality of processed carrot puree as influenced by stress–induced phenolic compounds. Talcott ST, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Apr;47(4):1362–6

Determination and distribution of 6–methoxymellein in fresh and processed carrot puree by a rapid spectrophotometric assay. Talcott ST, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Aug; 47(8):3237–42

Purification from conditioned medium and chemical identification of a factor that inhibits somatic embryogenesis in carrot. Kobayashi T, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 2000 Mar;41(3):268–73

CYTOLOGY

How I learned to love carrots: the role of the cytoskeleton in shaping plant cells. Lloyd C. **Bioessays** 1999 Dec; 21(12):1061–8 (40 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

A secreted peptide growth factor, phytosulfokine, acting as a stimulatory factor of carrot somatic embryo formation. Hanai H, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 2000 Jan;41(1):27–32

ENZYMOLOGY

Calcium and phospholipid activation of a recombinant calcium–dependent protein kinase (DcCPK1) from carrot (Daucus carota L.). Farmer PK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Sep 14;1434(1):6–17

GENETICS

Antisense repression of sucrose synthase in carrot (Daucus carota L.) affects growth rather than sucrose partitioning. Tang GQ, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1999 Nov;41(4):465–79

METABOLISM

Spontaneous and induced apoptosis in embryogenic cell cultures of carrot (Daucus carota L.) in different physiological states. LoSchiavo F, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 2000 Apr;79(4):294–8

Inositol(1,4,5)trisphosphate production in plant cells: an early response to salinity and hyperosmotic stress. Drobak BK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Sep 22;481(3):240–4

DcE2F, a functional plant E2F–like transcriptional activator from Daucus carota. Albani D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 23;275(25):19258–67

Identification and characterization of an 18–kilodalton, VAMP–like protein in suspension–cultured carrot cells. Gasparian M, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Jan;122(1):25–34

MICROBIOLOGY

Antimicrobial properties of pepsin–digested lactoferrin added to carrot juice and filtrates of carrot juice. Chantaysakorn P, et al. **J Food Prot** 2000 Mar;63(3):376–80

PHYSIOLOGY

How I learned to love carrots: the role of the cytoskeleton in shaping plant cells. Lloyd C. **Bioessays** 1999 Dec; 21(12):1061–8 (40 ref.)

Spatial and temporal distribution of solutes in the developing carrot taproot measured at single–cell resolution. Korolev AV, et al. **J Exp Bot** 2000 Mar;51(344):567–77

Effects on the growth of carrots (Daucus carota L.), cabbage (Brassica oleracea var. capitata L.) and onion (Allium cepa L.) of restricting the ability of the plants to intercept resources. Peach L, et al. **J Exp Bot** 2000 Mar; 51(344):605–15

Establishment of synchronization in carrot cell suspension culture and studies on stage specific activation of glyoxalase I. Ghosh S, et al. **Methods Cell Sci** 1999;21(2–3):141–8

Synchronization of somatic embryogenesis at high frequency using carrot suspension cultures: model systems and application in plant development. Osuga K, et al. **Methods Cell Sci** 1999;21(2–3):129–40

CARSICKNESS see **MOTION SICKNESS**

CARTEOLOL

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of continuous intravenous infusion of carteolol chloride on tissue blood flow in rabbit optic nerve head. Sugiyama T, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1999 Nov–Dec; 43(6):490–4

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Allergic contact dermatitis from carteolol and timolol in eyedrops. Quiralte J, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 2000 Apr; 42(4):245

Allergic contact dermatitis due to the beta–blocker carteolol in eyedrops. Sánchez–Pérez J, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1999 Nov;41(5):298

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Nonaqueous capillary electrophoresis: application possibilities and suitability of various solvents for the separation of basic analytes. Karbaum A, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1999 Nov;20(17):3396–401

PHARMACOLOGY

Vasorelaxing properties of carteolol in isolated porcine ciliary arteries. Kasper J, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 2000 May;216(5):318–20

Pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic interactions among haloperidol, carteolol hydrochloride and biperiden hydrochloride. Isawa S, et al. **Nihon Shinkei Seishin Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1999 Jul; 19(3):111–8

[Effect of carteolol hydrochloride on ocular blood flow dynamics in normal human eyes] Mizuki K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Apr;104(4):226–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Central nervous system and plasma lipid profiles associated with carteolol and timolol in postmenopausal black women. Bartlett JD, et al. **J Glaucoma** 1999 Dec;8(6):388–95

Comparison of the effects of 0.5% timolol maleate, 2% carteolol hydrochloride, and 0.3% metipranolol on intraocular pressure and perimetry findings and evaluation of their ocular and systemic effects. Mirza GE, et al. **J Glaucoma** 2000 Feb;9(1):45–50

CARTICAINE

Similar motor block effects with different disposition kinetics between lidocaine and (+ or –) articaine in patients undergoing axillary brachial plexus block during day case surgery. Simon MA, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Dec;37(12):598–607

Efficacy of articaine: a new amide local anesthetic. Malamed SF, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 2000 May;131(5):635–42

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Articaine vs. lidocaine [letter] Schertzer ER Jr. **J Am Dent Assoc** 2000 Sep;131(9):1248, 1250

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Ophthalmologic complications after intraoral local anesthesia with articaine. Peñarrocha–Diago M, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 2000 Jul;90(1):21–4 (27 ref.)

PHARMACOKINETICS

The effect of age on pharmacokinetics of the local anesthetic drug articaine. Oertel R, et al. **Reg Anesth Pain Med** 1999 Nov–Dec;24(6):524–8

CARTILAGE

consider also terms at CHONDRO–

see related
CHONDROITIN
LARYNGEAL CARTILAGES

3rd Baltic bone and cartilage conference. Ronneby, August 26–29, 1999. Abstracts. **Acta Orthop Scand Suppl** 1999 Oct; 287:1–45

8th Workshop on Cell Biology of Bone and Cartilage in Health and Disease. Davos, Switzerland, April 1–4, 2000. 5th Workshop on Bisphosphonates—From Laboratory to the Patient. Davos, Switzerland, April 5–7, 2000. Abstracts. **Bone** 2000 Mar;26(3 Suppl):1S–46S

Boron neutron capture therapy of the rat 9L gliosarcoma: evaluation of the effects of shark cartilage. Morris GM, et al. **Br J Radiol** 2000 Apr;73(868):429–34

Cartilaginous choristoma of the nasopharynx. Malis DJ, et al. **Clin Anat** 2000;13(4):263–6

Cartilage oligomeric matrix protein is a calcium–binding protein, and a mutation in its type 3 repeats causes conformational changes. Chen H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 25;275(34):26538–44

Gelatin–based resorbable sponge as a carrier matrix for human mesenchymal stem cells in cartilage regeneration therapy. Ponticiello MS, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Nov;52(2):246–55

Shark cartilage extract interferes with cell adhesion and induces reorganization of focal adhesions in cultured endothelial cells. Chen JS, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 2000 Jun 6;78(3):417–28

Screening for mutations in cartilage ECM genes. Briggs MD. **Methods Mol Biol** 2000;139:133–45 (22 ref.)

Posterior scleral choristoma in the organoid nevus syndrome (linear nevus sebaceus of Jadassohn). Traboulsi EI, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1999 Nov;106(11):2126–30

Fibrocartilaginous mesenchymoma of bone: case report and review of the literature. Sumner TE, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 2000 May;30(5):315–7 (3 ref.)

ABNORMALITIES

Radiologic changes in infancy in McKusick cartilage hair hypoplasia. Glass RB, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1999 Oct 8;86(4):312–5

Pulmonary function for pectus excavatum at long–term follow–up. Xiao–Ping J, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1999 Dec; 34(12):1787–90

[Anatomy of the nasal cartilages of the unilateral lip and

palate cleft nose] Li A, et al.
Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih 1997 May; 32(3):167–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

In vitro MR imaging of hyaline cartilage: correlation with scanning electron microscopy. Goodwin DW, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Feb;174(2):405–9

Postnatal development of eustachian tube cartilage. A study of normal and cleft palate cases. Takasaki K, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 2000 Jan 30;52(1):31–6

Re: Quantitative determination of joint incongruity and pressure distribution during simulated gait and cartilage thickness in the human hip joint [letter; comment] Mann RW. **J Orthop Res** 2000 Jan;18(1):164–7. Comment on: J Orthop Res 1999 Jul;17(4):532–9.

Validation of high-resolution water-excitation magnetic resonance imaging for quantitative assessment of thin cartilage layers. Graichen H, et al. **Osteoarthritis Cartilage** 2000 Mar;8(2):106–14

BLOOD SUPPLY

Vascular endothelial growth factor (VEGF) in cartilage neovascularization and chondrocyte differentiation: auto-paracrine role during endochondral bone formation. Carlevaro MF, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2000 Jan;113 (Pt 1):59–69

CHEMISTRY

Structural analysis of cartilage proteoglycans and glycoproteins using matrix-assisted laser desorption/ionization time-of-flight mass spectrometry. Zaia J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 2000 Jan 1;277(1):94–103

Automated 96-well SPE and LC-MS-MS for determination of protease inhibitors in plasma and cartilage tissues. Peng SX, et al. **Anal Chem** 2000 Apr 15;72(8):1913–7

Two-dimensional peptide mapping of cross-linked type IX collagen in human cartilage. Ichimura S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Jun 1;378(1):33–9

Molecular basis and clinical use of biochemical markers of bone, cartilage, and synovium in joint diseases. Garnero P, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 2000 May;43(5):953–68 (100 ref.)

Synovial fluid levels of tumor necrosis factor alpha and oncostatin M correlate with levels of markers of the degradation of crosslinked collagen and cartilage aggrecan in rheumatoid arthritis but not in osteoarthritis. Manicourt DH, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 2000 Feb;43(2):281–8

Cartilage degradation by hyaluronate lyase and chondroitin ABC lyase: a MALDI-TOF mass spectrometric study. Schiller J, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1999 May 31; 318(1–4):116–22

Keratan sulfates from bovine tracheal cartilage structural studies of intact polymer chains using H and 13C NMR spectroscopy. Huckerby TN, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Jun;267(11):3360–9

ADAMTS-1 cleaves a cartilage proteoglycan, aggrecan. Kuno K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Aug 4;478(3):241–5

Adaptation of FACE methodology for microanalysis of total hyaluronan and chondroitin sulfate composition from cartilage. Calabro A, et al. **Glycobiology** 2000 Mar; 10(3):283–93

Characterization of caveolins from human knee joint catilage: expression of caveolin-1, -2, and -3 in chondrocytes and association with integrin beta1. Schwab W, et al. **Histochem Cell Biol** 2000 Mar;113(3):221–5

Isolation and analysis of a novel acidic polysaccharide from the case of squid pen. Theocharis AD, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1999 Oct;26(1):83–8

Identification of an enhancer sequence within the first intron required for cartilage-specific transcription of the alpha2(XI) collagen gene. Liu Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 28;275(17):12712–8

Development of a capillary electrophoresis method for the characterization of collagens in cartilage tissue. Chalmers M, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 1999 Nov;37(11):443–7

CYTOLOGY

Cartilage repair with autogenic perichondrium cell and polylactic acid grafts. Dounchis JS, et al. **Clin Orthop** 2000 Aug;(377):248–64

Bone and cartilage tissue engineering. Boyan BD, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1999 Oct;26(4):629–45, ix (133 ref.)

A simple cryopreservation method for the maintenance of cell viability and mechanical integrity of a cultured cartilage analog. Oegema TR Jr, et al. **Cryobiology** 2000 Jun;40(4):370–5

Mechanical manipulation of bone and cartilage cells with 'optical tweezers'. Walker LM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Oct 1;459(1):39–42

Chondrocyte-biocompatibility of DegraPol-foam: in vitro evaluations. Saad B, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1999; 10(11):1107–19

Bioengineering of elastic cartilage with aggregated porcine and human auricular chondrocytes and hydrogels containing alginate, collagen, and kappa-elastin. de Chalain T, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 Mar 5;44(3):280–8

Regulation of skeletal progenitor differentiation by the BMP and retinoid signaling pathways. Weston AD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Feb 21;148(4):679–90

Microscopic and histochemical manifestations of hyaline cartilage dynamics. Malinin GI, et al. **Prog Histochem Cytochem** 1999;34(3):163–242 (332 ref.)

Chondrogenic potential of in vitro multiplied rabbit perichondrium cells cultured in alginate beads in defined medium. Van Osch GJ, et al. **Tissue Eng** 2000 Aug; 6(4):321–30

DRUG EFFECTS

Metabolic and mitogenic activities of insulin-like growth factor-1 in interleukin-1-conditioned equine cartilage. Frisbie DD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 2000 Apr;61(4):436–41

Enhancement by hepatocyte growth factor of bone and cartilage formation during embryonic mouse mandibular development in vitro. Amano O, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1999 Nov;44(11):935–46

Response of engineered cartilage tissue to biochemical agents as studied by proton magnetic resonance microscopy. Potter K, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 2000 Jul;43(7):1580–90

Locally released retinoic acid repatterns the first branchial arch cartilages in vivo. Plant MR, et al. **Dev Biol** 2000 Jun 1;222(1):12–26

Hyaluronan suppresses fibronectin fragment-mediated damage to human cartilage explant cultures by enhancing proteoglycan synthesis. Kang Y, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1999 Nov;17(6):858–69

Influence of interleukin-1beta and hyaluronan on proteoglycan release from equine navicular hyaline cartilage and fibrocartilage. Frean SP, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Apr;23(2):67–72

In-vitro differences among nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs in their activities related to osteoarthritis pathophysiology. Henroitin Y, et al. **Osteoarthritis Cartilage** 1999 May;7(3):355–7

Carprofen reduces the structural changes and the abnormal subchondral bone metabolism of experimental osteoarthritis. Pelletier JP, et al. **Osteoarthritis Cartilage** 1999 May;7(3):327–8

Apocynin, a plant-derived, cartilage-saving drug, might be useful in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Lafeber FP, et al. **Rheumatology (Oxford)** 1999 Nov;38(11):1088–93

EMBRYOLOGY

Formation of cartilage in cardiac semilunar valves of chick and quail. López D, et al. **Anat Anz** 2000 Jul;182(4):349–59

Expression of the elastin promoter in novel tissue sites in transgenic mouse embryos. Lakkakorpi J, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1999;40(2):155–62

Duality of molecular signaling involved in vertebral chondrogenesis. Monsoro-Burq AH, et al. **Curr Top Dev Biol** 2000;48:43–75 (107 ref.)

Spatio-temporal distribution of chondromodulin-I mRNA in the chicken embryo: expression during cartilage development and formation of the heart and eye. Dietz UH, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1999 Nov;216(3):233–43

Mice lacking matrilin-1 (cartilage matrix protein) have alterations in type II collagen fibrillogenesis and fibril organization. Huang X, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1999 Dec; 216(4–5):434–41

Expression and localization of PG-Lb/epiphycan during mouse development. Johnson J, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1999 Dec; 216(4–5):499–510

Positionally-dependent chondrogenesis induced by BMP4 is co-regulated by Sox9 and Msx2. Semba I, et al. **Dev Dyn** 2000 Apr;217(4):401–14

EXT genes are differentially expressed in bone and cartilage during mouse embryogenesis. Stickens D, et al. **Dev Dyn** 2000 Jul;218(3):452–64

Developmental patterns of cartilage. Sandell LJ, et al. **Front Biosci** 1999 Oct 15;4:D731–42 (93 ref.)

In situ hybridisation study of type I, II, X collagens and aggrecan mRNas in the developing condylar cartilage of fetal mouse mandible. Fukada K, et al. **J Anat** 1999 Oct; 195 (Pt 3):321–9

Linear elastic and poroelastic models of cartilage can produce comparable stress results: a comment on Tanck et al. (J Biomech 32:153–161, 1999) [letter; comment] Carter DR, et al. **J Biomech** 1999 Nov;32(11):1255–7. Comment on: J Biomech 1999 Feb;32(2):153–61.

Vascular endothelial growth factor is expressed in human fetal growth cartilage. Garcia-Ramirez M, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 2000 Mar;15(3):534–40

Transient chondrogenic phase in the intramembranous pathway during normal skeletal development. Nah HD, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 2000 Mar;15(3):522–33

Vascular endothelial growth factor (VEGF) in cartilage neovascularization and chondrocyte differentiation: auto-paracrine role during endochondral bone formation. Carlevaro MF, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2000 Jan;113 (Pt 1):59–69

Cellular responses of embryonic hyaline cartilage to experimental wounding in vitro. Walker EA, et al. **J Orthop Res** 2000 Jan;18(1):25–34

Differential effects of embryonic immobilization on the development of fibrocartilaginous skeletal elements. Mikic B, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 2000 Mar-Apr;37(2):127–33

Platelet-derived growth factor A modulates limb chondrogenesis both in vivo and in vitro. Ataliotis P. **Mech Dev** 2000 Jun;94(1–2):13–24

Ror2, encoding a receptor-like tyrosine kinase, is required for cartilage and growth plate development. DeChiara TM, et al. **Nat Genet** 2000 Mar;24(3):271–4

Cellular interactions and signaling in cartilage development. DeLise AM, et al. **Osteoarthritis Cartilage** 2000 Sep; 8(5):309–34 (426 ref.)

Anomalous costochondral cartilage in fetal anencephaly. Garcia-Ramirez M, et al. **Pediatr Dev Pathol** 2000 May-Jun;3(3):256–63

Developmental biology. Why chicks aren't all thumbs [comment] [news] Hagmann M. **Science** 2000 Jul 21; 289(5478):372–3. Comment on: Science 2000 Jul 21;289(5478):438–41.

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification and some properties of UDP-xylosyltransferase of rat ear cartilage. Pfeil U, et al. **Glycobiology** 2000 Aug; 10(8):803–7

Identification of aggrecanase activity in medium of cartilage culture. Sugimoto K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1999 Aug; 126(2):449–55

Purification of a low-molecular-weight phospholipase A(2) associated with soluble high-molecular-weight acidic proteins from rabbit nucleus pulposus and its comparison with a rabbit splenic group IIa phospholipase A(2). Tanaka N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 2000 Jun;127(6):985–91

Cyclooxygenase activity in chondrocytes from osteoarthritic and healthy cartilage. Jacques C, et al. **Rev Rhum Engl Ed** 1999 Dec;66(12):701–4

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Pretreatment with platelet derived growth factor-BB modulates the ability of costochondral resting zone chondrocytes incorporated into PLA/PGA scaffolds to form new cartilage in vivo. Lohmann CH, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 Jan;21(1):49–61

Requirement of autocrine signaling by bone morphogenetic protein-4 for chondrogenic differentiation of ATDC5 cells. Shukunami C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Mar 3;469(1):83–7

Ultrastructure of the developing fibrocartilage of the os penis of rat. Izumi K, et al. **J Morphol** 2000 Feb;243(2):187–91

Cartilage formation by cultured chondrocytes in a new scaffold made of poly(L-lactide-epsilon-caprolactone) sponge. Honda M, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 2000 Jul; 58(7):767–75

Normal skeletal development of mice lacking matrilin 1: redundant function of matrilins in cartilage? Aszódi A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Nov;19(11):7841–5

Perlecan is essential for cartilage and cephalic development. Arikawa-Hirasawa E, et al. **Nat Genet** 1999 Nov; 23(3):354–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Cartilage-reactive T cells in rheumatoid synovium. Fang Q, et al. **Int Immunol** 2000 May;12(5):659–69

INJURIES

Arthroscopic treatment of triangular fibrocartilage tears. Bednar JM. **Hand Clin** 1999 Aug;15(3):479–88, ix (37 ref.)

METABOLISM

Expression of 3 beta-hydroxysteroid/dehydrogenase/delta5–delta4/isomerase in the tracheal cartilage of the rat. Oh SH, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 2000 May;201(5):335–40

Does cartilage down-regulate growth factor expression in tracheal epithelium? Hicks W Jr, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Nov; 125(11):1239–43

Comparison of the degradation of type II collagen and proteoglycan in nasal and articular cartilages induced by interleukin-1 and the selective inhibition of type II collagen cleavage by collagenase. Billinghurst RC, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 2000 Mar;43(3):664–72

Hyaluronan oligosaccharides perturb cartilage matrix homeostasis and induce chondrocytic chondrolysis. Knudson W, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 2000 May;43(5):1165–74

Evidence that the inhibition of cartilage proteoglycan breakdown by mannosamine is not mediated via inhibition of glycosylphosphatidylinositol anchor formation. Bryson H, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Feb 1;345 Pt 3:495–501

Application to a cartilage targeting strategy: synthesis and in vivo biodistribution of (14)C-labeled quaternary ammonium-glucosamine conjugates. Giraud I, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 2000 Mar-Apr;11(2):212–8

A possible balance of magnesium accumulations among bone, cartilage, artery, and vein in single human individuals. Tohno S, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1999 Dec;70(3):233–41

Cartilage degradation by hyaluronate lyase and chondroitin ABC lyase: a MALDI-TOF mass spectrometric study. Schiller J, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1999 May 31; 318(1–4):116–22

Serum chondrex values in knee osteoarthritis (OA). The effect of arthroscopy. Maciel SB, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 2000;19(1):76–7

Premature termination codon in the aggrecan gene of nanomelia and its influence on mRNA transport and stability. Primorac D, et al. **Croat Med J** 1999 Dec; 40(4):528–32

Expression and signal transduction of calcium-sensing receptors in cartilage and bone. Chang W, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Dec;140(12):5883–93

Immunohistochemical study of collagens of the extracellular matrix in cartilage of Sepia officinalis. Bairati A, et al. **Eur J Histochem** 1999;43(3):211–25

M protein of a Streptococcus dysgalactiae human wound

isolate shows multiple binding to different plasma proteins and shares epitopes with keratin and human cartilage. Geyer A, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1999 Oct; 26(1):11–24

Potential regulation of cartilage metabolism in osteoarthritis by fibronectin fragments. Homandberg GA. **Front Biosci** 1999 Oct 15;4:D713–30 (151 ref.)

ONO–4817, an orally active matrix metalloproteinase inhibitor, prevents lipopolysaccharide–induced proteoglycan release from the joint cartilage in guinea pigs. Yamada A, et al. **Inflamm Res** 2000 Apr;49(4):144–6

Involvement of Frzb–1 in mesenchymal condensation and cartilage differentiation in the chick limb bud. Wada N, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1999 Sep;43(6):495–500

SOX9 enhances aggrecan gene promoter/enhancer activity and is up–regulated by retinoic acid in a cartilage–derived cell line, TC6. Sekiya I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 14; 275(15):10738–44

Evidence linking chondrocyte lipid peroxidation to cartilage matrix protein degradation. Possible role in cartilage aging and the pathogenesis of osteoarthritis. Tiku ML, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 30;275(26):20069–76

Cartilage–derived retinoic acid–sensitive protein and type II collagen expression during fracture healing are potential targets for Sox9 regulation [published erratum appears in J Bone Miner Res 2000 Mar;15(3):609] Sakano S, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1999 Nov;14(11):1891–901

Genomic organization of the human chondromodulin–I gene containing a promoter region that confers the expression of reporter gene in chondrogenic ATDC5 cells. Yanagihara I, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 2000 Mar;15(3):421–9

Oral administration of (14)C labeled gelatin hydrolysate leads to an accumulation of radioactivity in cartilage of mice (C57/BL). Oesser S, et al. **J Nutr** 1999 Oct;129(10):1891–5

Rheumatoid synovial fluid contains bioactive leukemia inhibitory factor with cartilage degrading activity––another target for chondroprotective intervention. Bell MC, et al. **J Rheumatol** 2000 Feb;27(2):332–8

31P NMR spectroscopy of developing cartilage produced from chick chondrocytes in a hollow–fiber bioreactor. Petersen EF, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 2000 Sep;44(3):367–72

Does adult fracture repair recapitulate embryonic skeletal formation? Ferguson C, et al. **Mech Dev** 1999 Sep; 87(1–2):57–66

Differential detection of type II collagen N–terminal and C–terminal denaturation epitopes in degrading cartilage. Croucher LJ, et al. **Mol Pathol** 1999 Dec;52(6):323–31

Expression of cartilage specific genes by human capsular cartilaginous cells. Yutani Y, et al. **Osaka City Med J** 1999 Jun;45(1):81–7

Catabolic events in osteoarthritic cartilage. Blanco Garcia FJ. **Osteoarthritis Cartilage** 1999 May;7(3):308–9

Anabolic events in osteoarthritis. Henrotin Y, et al. **Osteoarthritis Cartilage** 1999 May;7(3):310–2

Subchondral bone morphological and biochemical alterations in osteoarthritis. Lajeunesse D, et al. **Osteoarthritis Cartilage** 1999 May;7(3):321–2

Biochemical characterization of cartilage degradation in embryonic chick tibial explant cultures. Orth MW, et al. **Poult Sci** 1999 Nov;78(11):1596–600

Microscopic and histochemical manifestations of hyaline cartilage dynamics. Malinin GI, et al. **Prog Histochem Cytochem** 1999;34(3):163–242 (332 ref.)

[A study on the changes of the estrogen level in the condylar cartilages in young growing rats after functional mandibular protrusion] Bai Y, et al. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1997 May; 32(3):161–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[YKL 40: marker of disease activity in rheumatoid arthritis?] Morgante M, et al. **Minerva Med** 1999 Nov–Dec; 90(11–12):437–41 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

Analysis of patellar cartilage. Comparison of conventional MR imaging and MR and CT arthrography in cadavers. Rand T, et al. **Acta Radiol** 2000 Sep;41(5):492–7

Osteochondritis dissecans of the patellofemoral joint. Peters TA, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 2000 Jan–Feb;28(1):63–7

Unique cytological features and chromosome aberrations in chondroid lipoma: a case report based on fine–needle aspiration cytology, histopathology, electron microscopy, chromosome banding, and molecular cytogenetics [published erratum appears in Am J Surg Pathol 2000 Jan;24(1):165] Gisselsson D, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1999 Oct;23(10):1300–4

Unique cytologic and chromosome aberrations in chondroid lipoma [letter] Thomson TA, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 2000 Jul;24(7):1035

Nuchal fibrocartilaginous pseudotumor in a 10–year–old girl. Luévano–Flores E, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 Aug; 124(8):1217–9

A method of safely securing Foley's catheter in the management of posterior epistaxis with prevention of alar cartilage necrosis. Monem SA, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 2000 Oct;27(4):357–8

Histologic analysis of tissue after failed cartilage repair procedures. Nehrer S, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1999 Aug; (365):149–62

Fine–needle aspiration of idiopathic cystic chondromalacia (pseudocyst of the auricle): report of two cases [letter] Schmitt F, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 2000 Sep;23(3):214–5

Ossification of the cartilages in the front feet of young Norwegian coldblooded horses. Holm AW, et al. **Equine Vet J** 2000 Mar;32(2):156–60

Cartilaginous airway wall dimensions and airway resistance in cystic fibrosis lungs. Tiddens HA, et al. **Eur Respir J** 2000 Apr;15(4):735–42

Extraskeletal primitive neuroectodermal tumour with massive osteo–cartilaginous metaplasia [letter] Oda Y, et al. **Histopathology** 2000 Feb;36(2):188–91

Cytoskeletal abnormalities in chondrocytes with EXT1 and EXT2 mutations. Bernard MA, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 2000 Mar;15(3):442–50

Anemia in children with cartilage–hair hypoplasia is related to body growth and to the insulin–like growth factor system. Mäkitie O, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Feb;85(2):563–8

Compositional and metabolic changes in damaged cartilage are peak–stress, stress–rate, and loading–duration dependent. Chen CT, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1999 Nov; 17(6):870–9

Mechanobiology of tendon adaptation to compressive loading through fibrocartilaginous metaplasia. Wren TA, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 2000 Mar–Apr;37(2):135–43

Rheumatoid synovial fluid contains bioactive leukemia inhibitory factor with cartilage degrading activity––another target for chondroprotective intervention. Bell MC, et al. **J Rheumatol** 2000 Feb;27(2):332–8

Atypical medullary carcinoma of the breast with cartilaginous metaplasia in a patient with a BRCA1 germline mutation. Ashida A, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 2000 Jan;30(1):30–2

Pediatric atlas fracture: a case of fracture through a synchondrosis and review of the literature. Judd DB, et al. **Neurosurgery** 2000 Apr;46(4):991–4; discussion 994–5 (22 ref.)

Ossification of eustachian tube cartilage and Ostmann's fatty tissue in chronic renal failure. Takasaki K, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Apr;122(4):567–71

Bronchial cartilage atrophy in chronic bronchitis: observations on chondrolytic processes. Tetlow LC, et al. **Pathobiology** 1999 Jul–Aug;67(4):196–201

[Anatomy of the cartilages of the nose with secondary deformity associated with unilateral cleft lip] Li A, et al. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1997 Jul; 32(4):218–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Micro–imagery MRI and ultrasonography of cartilage] Loeuille D, et al. **Rev Prat** 1999 Sep 1;Suppl 13:S5–8 **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Proceedings of the 1st International Symposium on Mechanobiology: Cartilage and Chondrocyte. Sainte–Maxime, France, 28 August 1999. **Biorheology** 2000; 37(1–2):1–190

The osmotic pressure of chondroitin sulphate solutions: experimental measurements and theoretical analysis. Ehrlich S, et al. **Biorheology** 1998 Nov–Dec;35(6):383–97

A novel in vitro culture system for analysis of functional role of phosphate transport in endochondral ossification. Guicheux J, et al. **Bone** 2000 Jul;27(1):69–74

Nonlinear analysis of cartilage in unconfined ramp compression using a fibril reinforced poroelastic model. Li LP, et al. **Clin Biomech (Bristol, Avon)** 1999 Nov; 14(9):673–82

Chondronecrosis of the hip. The protective role of the ossific nucleus in an animal model. Segal LS, et al. **Clin Orthop** 2000 Aug;(377):265–71

A simple cryopreservation method for the maintenance of cell viability and mechanical integrity of a cultured cartilage analog. Oegema TR Jr, et al. **Cryobiology** 2000 Jun;40(4):370–5

Potent inhibition of the master chondrogenic factor Sox9 gene by interleukin–1 and tumor necrosis factor–alpha. Murakami S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 4;275(5):3687–92

Evidence linking chondrocyte lipid peroxidation to cartilage matrix protein degradation. Possible role in cartilage aging and the pathogenesis of osteoarthritis. Tiku ML, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 30;275(26):20069–76

Linear elastic and poroelastic models of cartilage can produce comparable stress results: a comment on Tanck et al. (J Biomech 32:153–161, 1999) [letter; comment] Carter DR, et al. **J Biomech** 1999 Nov;32(11):1255–7. Comment on: J Biomech 1999 Feb;32(2):153–61.

The influence of the acetabular labrum on hip joint cartilage consolidation: a poroelastic finite element model. Ferguson SJ, et al. **J Biomech** 2000 Aug;33(8):953–60

Regulatory roles of zinc in matrix vesicle–mediated mineralization of growth plate cartilage. Kirsch T, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 2000 Feb;15(2):261–70

Type I collagen influences cartilage calcification: an immunoblocking study in differentiating chick limb–bud mesenchymal cell cultures. Boskey AL, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 2000 Jul 19;79(1):89–102

Perlecan maintains the integrity of cartilage and some basement membranes. Costell M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1999 Nov 29;147(5):1109–22

Effect of age and sampling site on the chondro–osteogenic potential of rabbit marrow–derived mesenchymal progenitor cells. Huibregtse BA, et al. **J Orthop Res** 2000 Jan;18(1):18–24

Inhibition of endochondral ossification during fracture repair in experimental hypothyroid rats. Urabe K, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1999 Nov;17(6):920–5

Mechanobiology of tendon adaptation to compressive loading through fibrocartilaginous metaplasia. Wren TA, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 2000 Mar–Apr;37(2):135–43

Antiangiogenic effects of the oral administration of liquid cartilage extract in humans [published erratum appears in J Surg Res 2000 Apr;89(2):197] Berbari P, et al. **J Surg Res** 1999 Nov;87(1):108–13

Morphogenesis and tissue engineering of bone and cartilage: inductive signals, stem cells, and biomimetic biomaterials. Reddi AH. **Tissue Eng** 2000 Aug;6(4):351–9 (62 ref.)

[Interleukin–1, nitric oxide synthase and cartilage] Hilliquin P. **Rev Prat** 1999 Sep 1;Suppl 13:S19–21 **(Fre)**

[Physiological function of connective tissue growth factor (CTGF/Hcs24)––its roles in the process of endochondral ossification] Nakanishi T, et al. **Seikagaku** 1999 Jun; 71(6):429–32 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A paper by Jones et al. Alterations in the Young's modulus and volumetric properties of chondrocytes isolated from normal and osteoarthritic human cartilage (Journal of Biomechanics 32, 1999, 119–127) [letter; comment] Levin SM. **J Biomech** 2000 Feb;33(2):261, 263–4. Comment on: J Biomech 1999 Feb;32(2):119–27.

Fibrocartilaginous embolism in dogs. Cauzinille L. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 2000 Jan; 30(1):155–67, vii (17 ref.)

RADIOGRAPHY

Pediatric atlas fracture: a case of fracture through a synchondrosis and review of the literature. Judd DB, et al. **Neurosurgery** 2000 Apr;46(4):991–4; discussion 994–5 (22 ref.)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Disposition in rats of N–pyridinium–propyl–cyclam, N–triethylammonium–propyl–cyclam, and N–[Triethylammonium]–3–propyl–[15]ane–N5, potential cartilage imaging agents. Maurizis JC, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 2000 Apr;28(4):418–22

SURGERY

Biomechanics and classification of the cartilaginous structures to project the nasal tip. Papadopulos A, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 2000 Mar–Apr;24(2):106–13

The effects of resorbable plates on rabbit ear cartilage. Mingrone MD, et al. **Arch Facial Plast Surg** 1999 Jul–Sep; 1(3):177–81; discussion 182

Feedback–controlled laser–mediated cartilage reshaping. Wong BJ, et al. **Arch Facial Plast Surg** 1999 Oct–Dec; 1(4):282–7

Correction of severe caudal deflections with a cartilage "plating" rigid fixation graft. Dyer WK, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Aug;126(8):973–8

Cartilage repair by free periosteal grafts in the knees of pigs: a histologic study. Wang CJ, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 2000 Apr;99(4):324–9

Pulmonary function for pectus excavatum at long–term follow–up. Xiao–Ping J, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1999 Dec; 34(12):1787–90

TRANSPLANTATION

Saddle nose: our approach to the problem. Andrade M, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1999 Nov–Dec;23(6):403–6

Experimental investigations of the use of cartilage in tympanic membrane reconstruction. Zahnert T, et al. **Am J Otol** 2000 May;21(3):322–8

Grafts in rhinoplasty: autogenous grafts are superior to alloplastic. Adamson PA. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Apr;126(4):561–2

Comparison of thyroid, auricular, and costal cartilage donor sites for laryngotracheal reconstruction in an animal model. de Jong AL, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Jan;126(1):49–53

Grafts in rhinoplasty: alloplastic vs. autogenous. Parker Porter J. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Apr; 126(4):558–61

Autogenous grafts are worth the extra time. Toriumi DM. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Apr;126(4):562–4

Tissue engineering of biphasic joint cartilage transplants. Kreklau B, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Sep;20(18):1743–9

Reconstruction of acquired sub–total ear defects with autologous costal cartilage. Harris PA, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1999 Jun;52(4):268–75

Preplanned correction of enophthalmos using diced cartilage grafts. Lee J. **Br J Plast Surg** 2000 Jan;53(1):17–23

Osteochondritis dissecans of the talar dome treated with an osteochondral autograft. Chang E, et al. **Can J Surg** 2000 Jun;43(3):217–21

Use of free scapular crest flap in pediatric epiphyseal reconstructive procedures. Teot L, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1999 Aug;(365):211–20

Thumb trapeziometacarpal joint arthritis: partial trapeziectomy with ligament reconstruction and interposition costochondral allograft. Trumble TE, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 2000 Jan;25(1):61–76

Retrospective review of augmentation rhinoplasties using autologous cartilage grafts. Bateman N, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 2000 Jul;114(7):514–8

The groningen cartilage cutting device: a new instrument

for tympanoplasty. Meijer AG, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1999 Dec;109(12):2025-7

Long-term follow-up of patients with osteochondral allografts. A correlation between immunologic responses and clinical outcome. Friedlaender GE, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1999 Oct;30(4):583-8 (30 ref.)

In situ split costal cartilage graft harvesting through a small incision using a gouge. Ağaoğlu G, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Sep;106(4):932-5; discussion 936-7

Technical advances in ear reconstruction with autogenous rib cartilage grafts: personal experience with 1200 cases. Brent B. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1999 Aug;104(2):319-34; discussion 335-8

Nasal reconstruction using both cranial bone and ear cartilage. Celik M, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Apr; 105(5):1624-7

The Turkish delight: a pliable graft for rhinoplasty. Erol OO. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 May;105(6):2229-41; discussion 2242-3

Crushed cartilage grafts over alar dome reduction in open rhinoplasty. Hamra ST. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Feb; 105(2):792-5

Use of the composite auricular graft as an internal splint in facially scarred burn patients [letter] Karacalar A. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Sep;106(3):742-3

Lengthening of the postoperative short nose: combined use of a gull-wing concha composite graft and a rib costochondral dorsal onlay graft. Lee Y, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 May;105(6):2190-9; discussion 2200-1

Combined conchal cartilage-ethmoid bone grafts in nasal surgery. Neu BR. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Jul;106(1):171-5

Segmental bone and cartilage reconstruction of major nasal dorsal defects. Neu BR. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Jul; 106(1):160-70

The tumbling concha-cartilage flap for correction of lop ear. Park C. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Aug;106(2):259-65

The use of transfixion mattress sutures to stabilize spreader grafts [letter] Samper A, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Apr;105(5):1895

Adhesion of tissue-engineered cartilate to native cartilage. Silverman RP, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Apr; 105(4):1393-8

Technique of percutaneous anchoring suture placement. Stephenson AJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Apr; 105(4):1442-3

Characterisation of cells in regenerating cartilage from autotransplanted perichondrium. immunohistochemical expression of smooth-muscle actin, desmin, vimentin, and Ki-67. Ljung A, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1999 Sep; 33(3):257-66

[A preliminary report of histological study on TMJ reconstruction with autogenous costochondral graft] Fan R, et al. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1997 Jul; 32(4):224-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Advances in the research on repairing cartilaginous defects of synovial joint] Chen F, et al. **Chung Kuo Hsiu Fu Chung Chien Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1998 Sep;12(5):297-300 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Orthotopic cartilage transplantation. Morphologic, angiography and histochemical studies of the vitality of free septum transplants] Gubisch W, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1999 Nov;31(6):401-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tripier bridge flap technique for lower eyelid reconstruction] Gubisch W, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1999 Nov;31(6):416-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reconstruction of nose defects by combined multiple flap-plasties and stabilization with cartilage transplants] Hoflehner H, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1999 Nov;31(6):407-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rib cartilage transplant in arthrosis of the thumb basal joint] Nicoloff M, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1999 Nov; 31(6):383-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The reconstruction of auricular defects - operative systematics and first experiences for the use of a combined skinflap] Grundmann T. **HNO** 2000 Feb;48(2):129-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Protection of autogenous cartilage transplants from resorption using membrane encapsulation] Haisch A, et al. **HNO** 2000 Feb;48(2):119-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The Heermann "cartilage palisade tympanoplasty"] Neumann A. **HNO** 1999 Dec;47(12):1074-88 (68 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Autologous rib cartilage harvesting: operative procedure and postoperative pain reduction] Rasp G, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 2000 Mar;79(3):155-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antibiotic impregnation of cartilage implants: diffusion kinetics of fluoroquinolones] Tasman AJ, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 2000 Jan;79(1):30-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Autologous meniscus replacement with rib perichondrium. Experimental results] Bruns J, et al. **Orthopade** 2000 Feb; 29(2):145-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A new resorbable bone-cartilage replacement transplant. Results of an animal experiment study] Jansson V, et al. **Orthopade** 2000 Feb;29(2):151-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with arthroscopic therapy of chondral and osteochondral defects of the knee joint with OATS (Osteochondral Autograft Transfer System)] Attmanspacher W, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 2000;125(6):494-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[20-year-long experience in the large-scale fronto-lateral laryngectomy with a simultaneous reconstruction by muco-cartilagenous nasal septum flap: results of 460 cases] Szmeja Z, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1999;53(5):529-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[Micro-imagery MRI and ultrasonography of cartilage] Loeuille D, et al. **Rev Prat** 1999 Sep 1;Suppl 13:S5-8 **(Fre)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

In vitro MR imaging of hyaline cartilage: correlation with scanning electron microscopy. Goodwin DW, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Feb;174(2):405-9

Confocal analysis of cytoskeletal organisation within isolated chondrocyte sub-populations cultured in agarose. Idowu BD, et al. **Histochem J** 2000 Mar;32(3):165-74

Ultrastructural study on calcification of cartilage: comparing ICR and twy mice. Furuya S, et al. **J Bone Miner Metab** 2000;18(3):140-7

CARTILAGE, ARTICULAR

Devices for use as an artificial articular surface in joint prostheses or in the repair of osteochondral defects. Bavaresco VP, et al. **Artif Organs** 2000 Mar;24(3):202-5

Artificial articular cartilage: mechanoelectrical transduction under dynamic compressive loading. Malmonge SM, et al. **Artif Organs** 2000 Mar;24(3):174-8

The mechanical-chemical attachment between the artificial articular cartilage (PVA-hydrogel) and metal substrate (or underlying bone). Gu ZQ, et al. **Biomed Mater Eng** 1999; 9(5-6):347-51

The unresolved problem of treating articular cartilage lesions [editorial; comment] Hendel D. **Isr Med Assoc J** 2000 Apr; 2(4):306-7. Comment on: Isr Med Assoc J 2000 Apr;2(4):290-5.

Autologous chondrocyte transplantation for reconstruction of isolated joint defects: the Assaf Harofeh experience [see comments] Robinson D, et al. **Isr Med Assoc J** 2000 Apr; 2(4):290-5. Comment in: Isr Med Assoc J 2000 Apr;2(4):306-7.

Attachment of periosteal grafts to articular cartilage with fibrin sealant. Orr TE, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 Mar 5;44(3):308-13

Synovial fluid glycosaminoglycan concentration does not correlate with severity of chondropathy or predict progression of osteoarthritis in a canine cruciate deficiency model. Myers SL, et al. **J Rheumatol** 2000 Mar;27(3):753-63

Ultrastructural study of cells at the synovium-cartilage junction: response of synovial cells of the rat knee joint to intra-articularly injected latex particles. Senda H, et al. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1999 Oct;74(5):525-35

Tissue engineering of cartilage. Schreiber RE, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 2000;139:301-9 (18 ref.)

Transdermal photopolymerization of poly(ethylene oxide)-based injectable hydrogels for tissue-engineered cartilage. Elisseeff J, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1999 Sep; 104(4):1014-22

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Fibrocartilage in the extensor tendons of the human metacarpophalangeal joints. Milz S, et al. **Anat Rec** 1999 Oct 1;256(2):139-45

Topographical mapping of biochemical properties of articular cartilage in the equine fetlock joint. Brama PA, et al. **Equine Vet J** 2000 Jan;32(1):19-26

Morphology and mechanical function of long-term in vitro engineered cartilage. Ma PX, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 Feb;44(2):217-21

Sodium and proton MR properties of cartilage during compression. Regatte RR, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1999 Dec;10(6):961-7

Slice-selective proton double quantum filtered MRI of joint connective tissues. Tsoref L, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 2000 Mar;11(3):336-41

Heterogeneity of cartilage laminae in MR imaging. Xia Y. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 2000 Jun;11(6):686-93

Spatial arrangement of physeal cartilage chondrocytes and the structure of the primary spongiosa. Johnstone EW, et al. **J Orthop Sci** 2000;5(3):294-301

MR imaging of articular cartilage using driven equilibrium. Hargreaves BA, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1999 Oct; 42(4):695-703

Diurnal variation in the femoral articular cartilage of the knee in young adult humans. Waterton JC, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 2000 Jan;43(1):126-32

Sensitivity of MRI to proteoglycan depletion in cartilage: comparison of sodium and proton MRI. Borthakur A, et al. **Osteoarthritis Cartilage** 2000 Jul;8(4):288-93

Imaging modalities [editorial; comment] Bullough PG. **Osteoarthritis Cartilage** 1999 Sep;7(5):437-8. Comment on: Osteoarthritis Cartilage 1999 Sep;7(5):480-5.

Gender differences in knee cartilage volume as measured by magnetic resonance imaging. Cicuttini F, et al. **Osteoarthritis Cartilage** 1999 May;7(3):265-71

Structural periodicity in human articular cartilage: comparison between magnetic resonance imaging and histological findings [see comments] Foster JE, et al. **Osteoarthritis Cartilage** 1999 Sep;7(5):480-5. Comment in: Osteoarthritis Cartilage 1999 Sep;7(5):437-8.

Importance of subchondral bone to articular cartilage in health and disease. Imhof H, et al. **Top Magn Reson Imaging** 1999 Jun;10(3):180-92 (49 ref.)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Osteoarthritic cartilage loses its ability to remain avascular. Fenwick SA, et al. **Osteoarthritis Cartilage** 1999 Sep; 7(5):441-52

[An analysis of patellar cartilage perfusion by dynamic magnetic resonance: its application to subjects with anterior pain of patellar origin] Martí-Bonmatí L, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1999 Oct;199(10):641-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMISTRY

Structural analysis of cartilage proteoglycans and glycoproteins using matrix-assisted laser desorption/ionization time-of-flight mass spectrometry. Zaia J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 2000 Jan 1;277(1):94-103

Expression of thrombospondin-1 and its receptor CD36 in human osteoarthritic cartilage. Pfander D, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 2000 Jun;59(6):448-54

Age-associated changes in decorin in rat mandibular condylar cartilage. Del Santo M Jr, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 2000 Jun;45(6):485-93

Modulation of collagenase 3 in human osteoarthritic cartilage by activation of extracellular transforming growth factor beta: role of furin convertase. Moldovan F, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 2000 Sep;43(9):2100-9

Functional estrogen receptors in adult articular cartilage: estrogen replacement therapy increases chondrocyte synthesis of proteoglycans and insulin-like growth factor binding protein 2. Richmond RS, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 2000 Sep;43(9):2081-90

Effect of mechanical load on articular cartilage collagen structure: a scanning electron-microscopic study. Kääb MJ, et al. **Cells Tissues Organs** 2000;167(2-3):106-20

Externalization of calpain (calcium-dependent neutral cysteine proteinase) in human arthritic cartilage. Szomor Z, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1999 Sep-Oct;17(5):569-74

Functional adaptation of equine articular cartilage: the formation of regional biochemical characteristics up to age one year. Brama PA, et al. **Equine Vet J** 2000 May; 32(3):217-21

Equine carpal articular cartilage fibronectin distribution associated with training, joint location and cartilage deterioration. Murray RC, et al. **Equine Vet J** 2000 Jan; 32(1):47-51

600 MHz NMR studies of human articular cartilage keratan sulfates. Huckerby TN, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Dec; 266(3):1174-83

The organization of aggrecan in human articular cartilage. Evidence for age-related changes in the rate of aggregation of newly synthesized molecules. Bayliss MT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 3;275(9):6321-7

Evidence for the presence of peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor (PPAR) alpha and gamma and retinoid Z receptor in cartilage. PPARgamma activation modulates the effects of interleukin-1beta on rat chondrocytes. Bordji K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 21; 275(16):12243-50

Immunohistochemical localization of fibroblast growth factor receptors in the rat mandibular condylar cartilage and tibial cartilage. Hamada T, et al. **J Bone Miner Metab** 1999; 17(4):274-82

Studies on ultrastructural identification and distribution of protein-polysaccharide in cartilage matrix. Matukas VJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1967 Feb;32(2):365-77

Development of a capillary electrophoresis method for the characterization of collagens in cartilage tissue. Chalmers M, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 1999 Nov;37(11):443-7

Ruthenium hexaammine trichloride chemography for aggrecan mapping in cartilage is a sensitive indicator of matrix degradation. Buschmann MD, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 2000 Jan;48(1):81-8

In vivo triple quantum filtered twisted projection sodium MRI of human articular cartilage. Borthakur A, et al. **J Magn Reson** 1999 Dec;141(2):286-90

Simultaneous changes in the mechanical properties, quantitative collagen organization, and proteoglycan concentration of articular cartilage following canine meniscectomy. LeRoux MA, et al. **J Orthop Res** 2000 May; 18(3):383-92

Evaluation of water content by spatially resolved transverse relaxation times of human articular cartilage. Lüsse S, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 2000 May;18(4):423-30

Biomechanical, histological and immunohistological studies of patellar cartilage in an ovine model of osteoarthritis induced by lateral meniscectomy. Appleyard RC, et al. **Osteoarthritis Cartilage** 1999 May;7(3):281-94

CYTOLOGY

Development of a biocomposite to fill out articular cartilage lesions. Light, scanning and transmission electron microscopy of sheep chondrocytes cultured on a collagen I/III sponge. Ehlers EM, et al. **Anat Anz** 1999 Dec; 181(6):513-8

Finite element simulation of location- and time-dependent mechanical behavior of chondrocytes in unconfined compression tests. Wu JZ, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 2000 Mar;28(3):318-30

Genetic enhancement of matrix synthesis by articular chondrocytes: comparison of different growth factor genes in the presence and absence of interleukin-1. Smith P, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 2000 May;43(5):1156-64

Viscoelastic properties of the cell nucleus. Guilak F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Mar 24;269(3):781-6

Human articular chondrocyte adhesion and proliferation on synthetic biodegradable polymer films. Ishaug-Riley SL, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Dec;20(23-24):2245-56

Tissue-engineered cartilage using serially passaged articular chondrocytes. Chondrocytes in alginate, combined in vivo with a synthetic (E210) or biologic biodegradable carrier (DBM). Marijnissen WJ, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 Mar; 21(6):571-80

Modulation of the mechanical properties of tissue engineered cartilage. Martin I, et al. **Biorheology** 2000;37(1-2):141-7

Bioartificial cartilage. Rudert M, et al. **Cells Tissues Organs** 2000;167(2-3):95-105

Frontiers in tissue engineering. In vitro modulation of chondrogenesis. Freed LE, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1999 Oct;(367 Suppl):S46-58 (70 ref.)

Cartilage tissue engineering: current limitations and solutions. Grande DA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1999 Oct;(367 Suppl):S176-85

Biologic repair of articular cartilage. Defect models in experimental animals and matrix requirements. Hunziker EB. **Clin Orthop** 1999 Oct;(367 Suppl):S135-46 (50 ref.)

Autologous mesenchymal progenitor cells in articular cartilage repair. Johnstone B, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1999 Oct; (367 Suppl):S156-62

Some bioengineering considerations for tissue engineering of articular cartilage. Mow VC, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1999 Oct; (367 Suppl):S204-23

Articular cartilage regeneration using periosteum. O'Driscoll SW. **Clin Orthop** 1999 Oct;(367 Suppl):S186-203 (108 ref.)

Cryobiology of articular cartilage: ice morphology and recovery of chondrocytes. Muldrew K, et al. **Cryobiology** 2000 Mar;40(2):102-9

Mammalian chondrocytes expanded in the presence of fibroblast growth factor 2 maintain the ability to differentiate and regenerate three-dimensional cartilaginous tissue. Martin I, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1999 Dec 15; 253(2):681-8

Collagen XI nucleates self-assembly and limits lateral growth of cartilage fibrils. Blaschke UK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 7;275(14):10370-8

Photoencapsulation of chondrocytes in poly(ethylene oxide)-based semi-interpenetrating networks. Elisseeff J, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Aug;51(2):164-71

Retention of hyaluronic acid in alginate beads: aspects for in vitro cartilage engineering. Lindenhayn K, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 Feb;44(2):149-55

GAG-augmented polysaccharide hydrogel: a novel biocompatible and biodegradable material to support chondrogenesis. Sechriest VF, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Mar 15;49(4):534-41

Phenotypic stability of articular chondrocytes in vitro: the effects of culture models, bone morphogenetic protein 2, and serum supplementation. Stewart MC, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 2000 Jan;15(1):166-74

Cell attachment, collagen binding, and receptor analysis on bovine articular chondrocytes. Reid DL, et al. **J Orthop Res** 2000 May;18(3):364-73

Visualization of pressure distribution within loaded joint cartilage by application of angle-sensitive NMR microscopy. Gründer W, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 2000 Jun; 43(6):884-91

The effect of mechanical strain on hyaluronan metabolism in embryonic fibrocartilage cells. Dowthwaite GP, et al. **Matrix Biol** 1999 Dec;18(6):523-32

Tumor necrosis factor-alpha induced DNA cleavage in human articular chondrocytes may involve multiple endonucleolytic activities during apoptosis. Fischer BA, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 2000 Aug 1;50(3):236-42

Differential effects of interleukin-1 and transforming growth factor beta on the synthesis of small proteoglycans by rabbit articular chondrocytes cultured in alginate beads as compared to monolayers. Demoor-Fossard M, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1999 Sep;199(1-2):69-80

The living shunt: a tissue engineering approach in the treatment of hydrocephalus. Lee IW, et al. **Neurol Res** 2000 Jan;22(1):105-10

Bovine articular chondrocyte function in vitro depends upon oxygen tension. Grimshaw MJ, et al. **Osteoarthritis Cartilage** 2000 Sep;8(5):386-92

Factors affecting the efficacy of bovine chondrocyte transplantation in vitro. Manolopoulos V, et al. **Osteoarthritis Cartilage** 1999 Sep;7(5):453-60

Induction of apoptosis in bovine articular chondrocyte by prostaglandin E(2) through cAMP-dependent pathway. Miwa M, et al. **Osteoarthritis Cartilage** 2000 Jan;8(1):17-24

Characterization of enzymatically induced degradation of articular cartilage using high frequency ultrasound. Töyräs J, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1999 Nov;44(11):2723-33

Regulation of Na+, K+-ATPase density by the extracellular ionic and osmotic environment in bovine articular chondrocytes. Mobasheri A. **Physiol Res** 1999; 48(6):509-12

Transforming growth factor beta superfamily members: role in cartilage modeling. Frenkel SR, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Mar;105(3):980-90

Sensitivity of anulus fibrosus cells to interleukin 1 beta. Comparison with articular chondrocytes. Rannou F, et al. **Spine** 2000 Jan;25(1):17-23

Human chondrocyte cell lines from articular cartilage of metatarsal phalangeal joints. Patti AM, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1999 Dec;31(6):550-4

Characterization of the mineral in calcified articular cartilagenous tissue formed in vitro. Kandel R, et al. **Tissue Eng** 1999 Feb;5(1):25-34

Method for automated cartilage histomorphometry. O'Driscoll SW, et al. **Tissue Eng** 1999 Feb;5(1):13-23

Biomechanical analysis of a chondrocyte-based repair model of articular cartilage. Peretti GM, et al. **Tissue Eng** 1999 Aug;5(4):317-26

Mechanical shear properties of cell-polymer cartilage constructs. Stading M, et al. **Tissue Eng** 1999 Jun; 5(3):241-50

Effect of serum and platelet-derived growth factor on chondrocytes grown in collagen gels. Weiser L, et al. **Tissue Eng** 1999 Dec;5(6):533-44

In vitro demonstration of survival and secretory function of islets of Langerhans encapsulated with a membrane of tissue-engineered chondrocytes for immunoisolation. Begemann JF, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Dec;31(8):3250-2

[Fibrillin network in normal bone tissue] Plantin P, et al. **Ann Pathol** 2000 Mar;20(2):115-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Mechanical and physicochemical regulation of the action of insulin-like growth factor-I on articular cartilage. Bonassar LJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Jul 1;379(1):57-63

An N-terminal peptide from link protein can stimulate biosynthesis of collagen by human articular cartilage. Liu H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Jun 1;378(1):116-22

Mannosamine inhibits aggrecanase-mediated changes in the physical properties and biochemical composition of articular cartilage. Patwari P, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Feb 1;374(1):79-85

The effect of epidermal growth factor on the fetal rabbit mandibular condyle and isolated condylar fibroblasts. Tsubai T, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 2000 Jun;45(6):507-15

Ciprofloxacin causes cytoskeletal changes and detachment of human and rat chondrocytes in vitro. Egerbacher M, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 2000 Jan;73(10-11):557-63

Chondrotoxicity of ciprofloxacin in immature beagle dogs: immunohistochemistry, electron microscopy and drug plasma concentrations. Stahlmann R, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 2000 Jan;73(10-11):564-72

Staphylococcus aureus stimulates inducible nitric oxide synthase in articular cartilage. Jang D, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1999 Nov;42(11):2410-7

Hyaluronan oligosaccharides perturb cartilage matrix homeostasis and induce chondrocytic chondrolysis. Knudson W, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 2000 May;43(5):1165-74

Reduction of interleukin-17-induced inhibition of chondrocyte proteoglycan synthesis in intact murine articular cartilage by interleukin-4. Lubberts E, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 2000 Jun;43(6):1300-6

Anti-interleukin-1 and anti-CD44 interventions producing significant inhibition of cartilage destruction in an in vitro model of cartilage invasion by rheumatoid arthritis synovial fibroblasts. Neidhart M, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 2000 Aug; 43(8):1719-28

Stimulation of hyaluronan metabolism by interleukin-1alpha in human articular cartilage. Nishida Y, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 2000 Jun;43(6):1315-26

Thiol antioxidant, N-acetylcysteine, activates extracellular signal-regulated kinase signaling pathway in articular chondrocytes. Li WQ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Sep 7;275(3):789-94

Effects of chitosan on rat knee cartilages. Lu JX, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Oct;20(20):1937-44

Ultrasonographic evidence of joint thickening reversibility in acromegalic patients treated with lanreotide for 12 months. Colao A, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1999 Nov; 51(5):611-8

Adhesive force of chondrocytes to cartilage. Effects of chondroitinase ABC. Lee MC, et al. **Clin Orthop** 2000 Jan; (370):286-94

Soluble glycoprotein 130 (gp130) attenuates OSM- and LIF-induced cartilage proteoglycan catabolism. Hui W, et al. **Cytokine** 2000 Feb;12(2):151-5

Effects of ER-34122, a novel dual 5-lipoxygenase/cyclooxygenase inhibitor, on indices of early articular lesion in MRL/MpJ-lpr/lpr mice. Horizoe T, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1999 Aug;48(8):432-6

Granulocyte-colony stimulating factor decreases glycosaminoglycan concentration and increases nitric oxide production in rat articular cartilage. Stephan S, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1999 Dec;48 Suppl 2:S126-7

Repair of articular cartilage defects one year after treatment with recombinant human bone morphogenetic protein-2 (rhBMP-2). Sellers RS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 2000 Feb;82(2):151-60

Intra-articular steroids after arthroscopy for osteoarthritis of the knee [letter; comment] Peckett WR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 2000 Jul;82(5):775-6. Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg Br 1999 Nov;81(6):952-4.

Chlorhexidine and chondrolysis in the knee [letter; comment] Reading AD. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 2000 May;82(4):620. Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg Br 1998 May;80(3):437-40. Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg Br 1999 Nov;81(6):995-6.

Chlorhexidine and chondrolysis in the knee [see comments] van Huyssteen AL, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1999 Nov; 81(6):995-6. Comment in: J Bone Joint Surg Br 2000 May;82(4):620.

Comparative efficacy and tolerability of nimesulide and piroxicam in osteoarthritis with specific reference to chondroprotection: a double blind randomised study. Roy V, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1999 Oct;97(10):442-5

New quaternary ammonium oxicam derivatives targeted toward cartilage: synthesis, pharmacokinetic studies, and antiinflammatory potency. Nicolas C, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Dec 16;42(25):5235-40

Taxol (paclitaxel) involution of articular cartilage destruction in collagen induced arthritis: an ultrastructural demonstration of an increased superficial chondroprotective layer. Arsenault AL, et al. **J Rheumatol** 2000 Mar;27(3):582-8

Effects of methotrexate on the oxidative metabolism of cultured rabbit articular chondrocytes. Hayem G, et al. **J Rheumatol** 2000 May;27(5):1117-20

Pleiotrophin inhibits chondrocyte proliferation and stimulates proteoglycan synthesis in mature bovine cartilage. Tapp H, et al. **Matrix Biol** 1999 Dec;18(6):543-56

Articular chondrocytes from aging rats respond poorly to insulin-like growth factor-1: an altered signaling pathway. Messai H, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 2000 May 18; 115(1-2):21-37

The effect of nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs on human articular cartilage glycosaminoglycan synthesis. Dingle JT. **Osteoarthritis Cartilage** 1999 May;7(3):313-4

Glucosamine HCl reduces equine articular cartilage degradation in explant culture. Fenton JI, et al. **Osteoarthritis Cartilage** 2000 Jul;8(4):258-65

Evaluation of disease progression during nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drug treatment: experimental models. Ghosh P. **Osteoarthritis Cartilage** 1999 May;7(3):340-2

Cartilage damage after intraarticular exposure to collagenase 3. Otterness IG, et al. **Osteoarthritis Cartilage** 2000 Sep; 8(5):366-73

Is there preliminary in-vivo evidence for an influence of nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs on progression in osteoarthritis? Part II-evidence from animal models. Serni U, et al. **Osteoarthritis Cartilage** 1999 May;7(3):351-2

Effect of fibrin glue coating on the formation of new cartilage. Fei X, et al. **Transplant Proc** 2000 Feb;32(1):210-7

In vitro evaluation of the effect of dimethyl sulfoxide on equine articular cartilage matrix metabolism. Smith CL, et al. **Vet Surg** 2000 Jul-Aug;29(4):347-57

EMBRYOLOGY

Combinatorial signaling through BMP receptor IB and GDF5: shaping of the distal mouse limb and the genetics of distal limb diversity. Baur ST, et al. **Development** 2000 Feb;127(3):605-19

The type I BMP receptor BMPRIB is required for chondrogenesis in the mouse limb. Yi SE, et al. **Development** 2000 Feb;127(3):621-30

Developmentally regulated alternative splicing of the alpha1(XI) collagen chain: spatial and temporal segregation of isoforms in the cartilage of fetal rat long bones. Morris NP, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 2000 Jun;48(6):725-41

Mechanobiology in the development, maintenance, and degeneration of articular cartilage. Beaupré GS, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 2000 Mar-Apr;37(2):145-51

Human cartilage glycoprotein 39 (HC gp-39) mRNA expression in adult and fetal chondrocytes, osteoblasts and osteocytes by in-situ hybridization. Connor JR, et al. **Osteoarthritis Cartilage** 2000 Mar;8(2):87-95

[Embryology of the human carpal bones (triangular cartilage, central carpal bone, morphogenesis of the scaphoid)] Tardif B, et al. **Chir Main** 1998;17(3):266-76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Molecular aspects of vertebral chondrogenesis] Monsoro-Burq AH, et al. **J Soc Biol** 1999;193(3):263-8 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Profile of glycosaminoglycan-degrading glycosidases and glycoside sulfatases secreted by human articular chondrocytes in homeostasis and inflammation. Shikhman AR, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 2000 Jun;43(6):1307-14

Collagenolytic activity of cathepsin K is specifically modulated by cartilage-resident chondroitin sulfates. Li Z, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Jan 25;39(3):529-36

Visualization of collagenase-induced cartilage degradation using NMR microscopy. Wagner M, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1999 Oct;34(10):607-14

Active matrix metalloproteinases are present in cartilage during immune complex-mediated arthritis: a pivotal role for stromelysin-1 in cartilage destruction. van Meurs J, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Nov 15;163(10):5633-9

Expression of matrix metalloproteinases in normal and damaged articular cartilage from human knee and ankle joints. Chubinskaya S, et al. **Lab Invest** 1999 Dec; 79(12):1669-77

Effects of culture conditions and exposure to catabolic stimulators (IL-1 and retinoic acid) on the expression of matrix metalloproteinases (MMPs) and disintegrin

metalloproteinases (ADAMs) by articular cartilage chondrocytes. Flannery CR, et al. **Matrix Biol** 1999 Jun; 18(3):225–37

Collagenase-3 (MMP-13) and its activators in rheumatoid arthritis: localization in the pannus-hard tissue junction and inhibition by alendronate. Konttinen YT, et al. **Matrix Biol** 1999 Aug;18(4):401–12

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The recombinant expression of bone morphogenetic protein type IA receptor (Alk3) in mesenchymal progenitors C3H10T1/2 is sufficient for osteo-/chondrogenic development. Kaps C, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1998 Feb; 26(1):27–32

Early changes in the distal intertarsal joint of Dutch Warmblood foals and the influence of exercise on bone density in the third tarsal bone. Barneveld A, et al. **Equine Vet J Suppl** 1999 Nov;(31):67–73

Influence of different exercise levels and age on the biochemical characteristics of immature equine articular cartilage. Brama PA, et al. **Equine Vet J Suppl** 1999 Nov; (31):55–61

Changes in proteoglycan metabolism in osteochondrotic articular cartilage of growing foals. van den Hoogen BM, et al. **Equine Vet J Suppl** 1999 Nov;(31):38–44

Effect of exercise on the proteoglycan metabolism of articular cartilage in growing foals. van den Hoogen BM, et al. **Equine Vet J Suppl** 1999 Nov;(31):62–6

Development and aging of the articular cartilage of the rabbit knee joint: Distribution of biglycan, decorin, and matrilin-1. Kavanagh E, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1999 Dec;47(12):1603–16

A chondral modeling theory revisited. Hamrick MW. **J Theor Biol** 1999 Dec 7;201(3):201–8

Distribution of cartilage molecules in the developing mouse joint. Murphy JM, et al. **Matrix Biol** 1999 Oct;18(5):487–97

Normal maturation of the distal femoral epiphyseal cartilage: age-related changes at MR imaging. Varich LJ, et al. **Radiology** 2000 Mar;214(3):705–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunosuppression and rejection of cartilage formed by allogeneic chondrocytes in rats. Osiecka-Iwan A, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1999 Nov-Dec;8(6):627–36

Functional genomic analysis in arthritis-affected cartilage: yin-yang regulation of inflammatory mediators by alpha 5 beta 1 and alpha V beta 3 integrins. Attur MG, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Mar 1;164(5):2684–91

INJURIES

Treatable chondral injuries in the knee: frequency of associated focal subchondral edema. Rubin DA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Apr;174(4):1099–106

The reactions of articular cartilage to experimental wounding: role of apoptosis. Tew SR, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 2000 Jan;43(1):215–25

Chondral injury associated with acute isolated posterior cruciate ligament injury. Hamada M, et al. **Arthroscopy** 2000 Jan-Feb;16(1):59–63

Acetabular labral tears: result of arthroscopic partial limbectomy. Santori N, et al. **Arthroscopy** 2000 Jan-Feb; 16(1):11–5

Articular cartilage repair: problems and perspectives. Hunziker EB. **Biorheology** 2000;37(1-2):163–4

The role of chondrocyte-matrix interactions in maintaining and repairing articular cartilage. Martin JA, et al. **Biorheology** 2000;37(1-2):129–40

Treating joint damage in young people. Bentley G, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Jun 10;320(7249):1585–8 (20 ref.)

Damage to rabbit femoral articular cartilage following direct impacts of uniform stresses: an in vitro study. Zhang H, et al. **Clin Biomech (Bristol, Avon)** 1999 Oct;14(8):543–8

Cartilage repair with autogenic perichondrium cell and polylactic acid grafts. Dounchis JS, et al. **Clin Orthop** 2000 Aug;(377):248–64

Case reports. Ultrasound diagnosis of sleeve fracture of the patella. Ditchfield A, et al. **Clin Radiol** 2000 Sep; 55(9):721–2

Articular cartilage—to repair or not to repair. Bobic V, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 2000 Mar;82(2):165–6

Arthroscopic findings in acute fractures of the ankle. Hintermann B, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 2000 Apr; 82(3):345–51

Peripheral tears of the triangular fibrocartilage complex cause distal radioulnar joint instability after distal radial fractures. Lindau T, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 2000 May;25(3):464–8

Treatment of a traumatic osteochondral defect in the thumb carpometacarpal joint with a periosteal autograft. Stein BE, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1999 Nov;24(6):1225–30

Gerdy's tubercle osteotomy for the treatment of coronal fractures of the lateral femoral condyle. Liebergall M, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 2000 Mar-Apr;14(3):214–5

Fractures of the proximal radial head and neck in children with emphasis on those that involve the articular cartilage. Leung AG, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 2000 Jan-Feb;20(1):7–14 (25 ref.)

The use of growth factors in cartilage repair. O'Connor WJ, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 2000 Jul;31(3):399–410 (93 ref.)

Osteochondral defects of the knee. Farnworth L. **Orthopedics** 2000 Feb;23(2):146–57; quiz 158–9 (95 ref.)

Neochondrogenesis in repair of full-thickness articular cartilage defects using free autogenous periosteal grafts in the rabbit. A follow-up in six months. Carranza-Bencano A, et al. **Osteoarthritis Cartilage** 2000 Sep;8(5):351–8

Cartilage injury and repair. Ghivizzani SC, et al. **Phys Med Rehabil Clin N Am** 2000 May;11(2):289–307, vi (130 ref.)

MR imaging interpretation of the Palmer classification of triangular fibrocartilage complex lesions. Oneson SR, et al. **Radiographics** 1996 Jan;16(1):97–106

Articular cartilage defects: in vitro evaluation of accuracy and interobserver reliability for detection and grading with US. Disler DG, et al. **Radiology** 2000 Jun;215(3):846–51

Characteristics of triangular fibrocartilage defects in symptomatic and contralateral asymptomatic wrists. Zanetti M, et al. **Radiology** 2000 Sep;216(3):840–5

Results of repair of peripheral tears in the triangular fibrocartilage complex using an arthroscopic suture technique. Haugstvedt JR, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1999 Dec; 33(4):439–47

[Advances in the research on repairing cartilaginous defects of synovial joint] Chen F, et al. **Chung Kuo Hsiu Fu Chung Chien Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1998 Sep;12(5):297–300 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Repair of cartilage defects. Technical aspects] Hangody L, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1999 Dec; 85(8):846–57 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[New therapy procedure for localized cartilage defects. Encouraging results with autologous chondrocyte implantation] Behrens P, et al. **MMW Fortschr Med** 1999 Nov 11;141(45):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical and cell biology aspects of autologous chondrocytes transplantation] Steinwachs MR, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1999 Nov;102(11):855–60 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with arthroscopic therapy of chondral and osteochondral defects of the knee joint with OATS (Osteochondral Autograft Transfer System)] Attmanspacher W, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 2000;125(6):494–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Autologous lateral patellar transplant as a reserve method for managing large osteochondral defects of the knee joint in young adults] Nebelung W, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 2000; 125(6):505–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cartilage damage--the chameleon problem of the knee joint (editorial)] Neumann HW, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 2000; 125(6):489 **(Ger)**

[Tissue engineering for therapy of osteochondral cartilage lesions] Rudert M, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 2000;125(6):509–15 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mosaicplasty in articular cartilage injuries of the knee] Solheim E. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1999 Nov 10; 119(27):4022–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

INNERVATION

Retrograde tracing and neuropeptide immunohistochemistry of sensory neurones projecting to the cartilaginous distal femoral epiphysis of young rats. Edoff K, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 2000 Feb;299(2):193–200

A study of mechanoreceptors in fibrocartilage masses in the defect of pars interarticularis. Hasegawa S, et al. **J Orthop Sci** 1999;4(6):413–20

METABOLISM

Modulation of Na(+) x H(+) exchange by osmotic shock in isolated bovinearticular chondrocytes. Yamazaki N, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 2000 Jul;169(3):221–8

Nitric oxide metabolite production in the cranial cruciate ligament, synovial membrane, and articular cartilage of dogs with cranial cruciate ligament rupture. Spreng D, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 2000 May;61(5):530–6

Method for quantitative analysis of glycosaminoglycan distribution in cultured natural and engineered cartilage. Martin I, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1999 Sep-Oct;27(5):656–62

Proteoglycan and collagen biochemical variations during fluoroquinolone-induced chondrotoxicity in mice. Simonin MA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 Dec; 43(12):2915–21

The role of microtubules in the regulation of proteoglycan synthesis in chondrocytes under hydrostatic pressure. Jortikka MO, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Feb 15; 374(2):172–80

An N-terminal peptide from link protein can stimulate biosynthesis of collagen by human articular cartilage. Liu H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Jun 1;378(1):116–22

Distribution of parathyroid hormone-related protein (PTHrP) and type I parathyroid hormone (PTH) PTHrP receptor in developing mouse mandibular condylar cartilage. Yamazaki K, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1999 Oct; 44(10):853–60

Effects of magnesium deficiency on joint cartilage in immature beagle dogs: immunohistochemistry, electron microscopy, and mineral concentrations. Stahlmann R, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 2000 Jan;73(10–11):573–80

Human cartilage gp-39+,CD16+ monocytes in peripheral blood and synovium: correlation with joint destruction in rheumatoid arthritis. Baeten D, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 2000 Jun;43(6):1233–43

Oncostatin M induces leukocyte infiltration and cartilage proteoglycan degradation in vivo in goat joints. Bell MC, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1999 Dec;42(12):2543–51

Comparison of the degradation of type II collagen and proteoglycan in nasal and articular cartilages induced by interleukin-1 and the selective inhibition of type II collagen cleavage by collagenase. Billinghurst RC, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 2000 Mar;43(3):664–72

Up-regulation of MDC15 (metargidin) messenger RNA in human osteoarthritic cartilage. Böhm BB, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1999 Sep;42(9):1946–50

Selective enhancement of collagenase-mediated cleavage of resident type II collagen in cultured osteoarthritic cartilage and arrest with a synthetic inhibitor that spares collagenase 1 (matrix metalloproteinase 1). Dahlberg L, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 2000 Mar;43(3):673–82

ATP release by mechanically loaded porcine chondrons in pellet culture. Graff RD, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 2000 Jul; 43(7):1571–9

Reduction of interleukin-17-induced inhibition of chondrocyte proteoglycan synthesis in intact murine articular cartilage by interleukin-4. Lubberts E, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 2000 Jun;43(6):1300–6

Diagnosis of osteoarthritis in relation to molecular processes in cartilage: comment on the article by Clark et al [letter; comment] Månsson B, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 2000 Jun; 43(6):1425–7. Comment on: Arthritis Rheum 1999 Nov;42(11):2356–64.

Anti-interleukin-1 and anti-CD44 interventions producing significant inhibition of cartilage destruction in an in vitro model of cartilage invasion by rheumatoid arthritis synovial fibroblasts. Neidhart M, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 2000 Aug; 43(8):1719–28

Stimulation of hyaluronan metabolism by interleukin-1alpha in human articular cartilage. Nishida Y, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 2000 Jun;43(6):1315–26

Cartilage protection by nitric oxide synthase inhibitors after intraarticular injection of interleukin-1beta in rats. Presle N, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1999 Oct;42(10):2094–102

Participation of transglutaminase in the activation of latent transforming growth factor beta1 in aging articular cartilage. Rosenthal AK, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 2000 Aug; 43(8):1729–33

Up-regulation of cartilage oligomeric matrix protein at the onset of articular cartilage degeneration in a transgenic mouse model of osteoarthritis. Salminen H, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 2000 Aug;43(8):1742–8

Genetic enhancement of matrix synthesis by articular chondrocytes: comparison of different growth factor genes in the presence and absence of interleukin-1. Smith P, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 2000 May;43(5):1156–64

Differences in type II collagen degradation between peripheral and central cartilage of rat stifle joints after cranial cruciate ligament transection. Stoop R, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 2000 Sep;43(9):2121–31

Cartilage degradation and invasion by rheumatoid synovial fibroblasts is inhibited by gene transfer of a cell surface-targeted plasmin inhibitor. van der Laan WH, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 2000 Aug;43(8):1710–8

Correlation between osteoarthritic cartilage damage and levels of proteinases and proteinase inhibitors in synovial fluid from the knee joint. Maiotti M, et al. **Arthroscopy** 2000 Jul-Aug;16(5):522–6

Age-related effects of TGF-beta on proteoglycan synthesis in equine articular cartilage. Iqbal J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Aug 2;274(2):467–71

Ca2+-sensitive phosphoinositide hydrolysis is activated in synovial cells but not in articular chondrocytes. Capozzi I, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Dec 1;344 Pt 2:545–53

Effects of shear stress on articular chondrocyte metabolism. Lane Smith R, et al. **Biorheology** 2000;37(1-2):95–107 (84 ref.)

The influence of mechanical loading on isolated chondrocytes seeded in agarose constructs. Lee DA, et al. **Biorheology** 2000;37(1-2):149–61

Chondrocyte integrin expression and function. Loeser RF. **Biorheology** 2000;37(1-2):109–16 (33 ref.)

Effects of diacerein on biosynthesis activities of chondrocytes in culture. Pujol JP, et al. **Biorheology** 2000;37(1-2):177–84 (26 ref.)

Loading-induced changes in synovial fluid affect cartilage metabolism. van de Lest CH, et al. **Biorheology** 2000; 37(1-2):45–55

Chondrocyte differentiation in human osteoarthritis: expression of osteocalcin in normal and osteoarthritic cartilage and bone. Pullig O, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 2000 Sep;67(3):230–40

Unilateral masticatory function changes the proteoglycan content of mandibular condylar cartilage in rabbit. Poikela A, et al. **Cells Tissues Organs** 2000;167(1):49–57

Partial patellectomy induces a decrease in the proteoglycan content in the remaining patellar articular cartilage. An experimental study in rabbits. Leung KS, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1999 Sep-Oct;17(5):597–600

Tissue concentration of the active substance of Voltaren SR 75 in articular cartilage, synovial membrane and bone. Bender T, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 2000;19(2):89–91

Articular cartilage proteoglycan metabolism in avian degenerative joint disease: effects of strain selection and body weight. Venkatesan N, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1999; 40(3):199–208

Formation of calcium pyrophosphate crystals: biologic implications. Rosenthal AK. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 2000 May;12(3):219–22 (26 ref.)

Soluble glycoprotein 130 (gp130) attenuates OSM- and

LIF-induced cartilage proteoglycan catabolism. Hui W, et al. **Cytokine** 2000 Feb;12(2):151-5

cDNA cloning and chromosomal mapping of rat Smad2 and Smad4 and their expression in cultured rat articular chondrocytes. Osaki M, et al. **Endocr J** 1999 Oct; 46(5):695-701

Nitric oxide inhibits aggrecan degradation in explant cultures of equine articular cartilage. Bird JL, et al. **Equine Vet J** 2000 Mar;32(2):133-9

Exercise-induced changes in proteoglycan metabolism of equine articular cartilage. Bird JL, et al. **Equine Vet J** 2000 Mar;32(2):161-3

Spontaneous production of nitric oxide (NO), prostaglandin (PGE2) and neutral metalloproteinases (NMPs) in media of explant cultures of equine synovial membrane and articular cartilage from normal and osteoarthritic joints. von Rechenberg B, et al. **Equine Vet J** 2000 Mar; 32(2):140-50

Influence of different exercise levels and age on the biochemical characteristics of immature equine articular cartilage. Brama PA, et al. **Equine Vet J Suppl** 1999 Nov; (31):55-61

Changes in proteoglycan metabolism in osteochondrotic articular cartilage of growing foals. van den Hoogen BM, et al. **Equine Vet J Suppl** 1999 Nov;(31):38-44

Effect of exercise on the proteoglycan metabolism of articular cartilage in growing foals. van den Hoogen BM, et al. **Equine Vet J Suppl** 1999 Nov;(31):62-6

Periarticular tissue levels of cytokine- and endothelin-1-like immunoreactivity during the course of antigen-induced arthritis in the rat. Andersson SE, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1999 Sep;48(9):491-6

Colony stimulating factors regulate nitric oxide and prostaglandin E2 production in rat cartilage chondrocytes. Stephan S, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1999;21(4):113-9

The insulin-like growth factors (IGFs) I and II bind to articular cartilage via the IGF-binding proteins. Bhakta NR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 25;275(8):5860-6

Regulation of human COL2A1 gene expression in chondrocytes. Identification of C-Krox-responsive elements and modulation by phenotype alteration. Ghayor C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 1;275(35):27421-38

The fibronectin extra domain A activates matrix metalloproteinase gene expression by an interleukin-1-dependent mechanism. Saito S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 22;274(43):30756-63

Retention of hyaluronic acid in alginate beads: aspects for in vitro cartilage engineering. Lindenhayn K, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 Feb;44(2):149-55

Human articular chondrocytes express osteogenic protein-1. Chubinskaya S, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 2000 Feb; 48(2):239-50

Development and aging of the articular cartilage of the rabbit knee joint: Distribution of biglycan, decorin, and matrilin-1. Kavanagh E, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1999 Dec;47(12):1603-16

Immunolocalization of collagen types II and III in single fibrils of human articular cartilage. Young RD, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 2000 Mar;48(3):423-32

Sodium visibility and quantitation in intact bovine articular cartilage using high field (23)Na MRI and MRS. Shapiro EM, et al. **J Magn Reson** 2000 Jan;142(1):24-31

The role of relaxation times in monitoring proteoglycan depletion in articular cartilage. Mlynárik V, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1999 Oct;10(4):497-502

Alterations in cartilage type-II procollagen and aggrecan contents in synovial fluid in equine osteochondrosis. Laverty S, et al. **J Orthop Res** 2000 May;18(3):399-405

Denaturation of type II collagen in articular cartilage in experimental murine arthritis. Evidence for collagen degradation in both reversible and irreversible cartilage damage. Stoop R, et al. **J Pathol** 1999 Jul;188(3):329-37

Consideration of the role of antigenic keratan sulphate reacting to a 1/14/16H9 antibody as a molecular marker to monitor cartilage metabolism in horses. Okumura M, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 2000 Mar;62(3):281-5

The effect of mechanical strain on hyaluronan metabolism in embryonic fibrocartilage cells. Dowthwaite GP, et al. **Matrix Biol** 1999 Dec;18(6):523-32

Modulation of keratan sulfate synthesis on lumican by the action of cytokines on human articular chondrocytes. Melching LI, et al. **Matrix Biol** 1999 Aug;18(4):381-90

cDNA cloning, characterization and chromosome mapping of Crtap encoding the mouse cartilage associated protein. Morello R, et al. **Matrix Biol** 1999 Jun;18(3):319-24

Distribution of cartilage molecules in the developing mouse joint. Murphy JM, et al. **Matrix Biol** 1999 Oct;18(5):487-97

Pleiotrophin inhibits chondrocyte proliferation and stimulates proteoglycan synthesis in mature bovine cartilage. Tapp H, et al. **Matrix Biol** 1999 Dec;18(6):543-56

Cyclic compression of articular cartilage explants is associated with progressive consolidation and altered expression pattern of extracellular matrix proteins. Wong M, et al. **Matrix Biol** 1999 Aug;18(4):391-9

Niacinamide therapy for osteoarthritis--does it inhibit nitric oxide synthase induction by interleukin 1 in chondrocytes? McCarty MF, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1999 Oct;53(4):350-60

Expression of the components of the insulin-like growth factor axis across the growth-plate. Olney RC, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1999 Oct 25;156(1-2):63-71

Site-specific variation in femoral head cartilage composition in dogs at high and low risk for development of osteoarthritis: insights into cartilage degeneration. Burton-Wurster N, et al. **Osteoarthritis Cartilage** 1999 Sep; 7(5):486-97

Human cartilage glycoprotein 39 (HC gp-39) mRNA expression in adult and fetal chondrocytes, osteoblasts and osteocytes by in-situ hybridization. Connor JR, et al. **Osteoarthritis Cartilage** 2000 Mar;8(2):87-95

Anticytokines. Gay S, et al. **Osteoarthritis Cartilage** 1999 May;7(3):317-8

Activation of annexin II and V expression, terminal differentiation, mineralization and apoptosis in human osteoarthritic cartilage. Kirsch T, et al. **Osteoarthritis Cartilage** 2000 Jul;8(4):294-302

Proinflammatory mediators and osteoarthritis. Martel-Pelletier J. **Osteoarthritis Cartilage** 1999 May; 7(3):315-6

Osteogenic protein-1 promotes the synthesis and retention of extracellular matrix within bovine articular cartilage and chondrocyte cultures. Nishida Y, et al. **Osteoarthritis Cartilage** 2000 Mar;8(2):127-36

Hepatocyte growth factor in human osteoarthritic cartilage. Pfander D, et al. **Osteoarthritis Cartilage** 1999 Nov; 7(6):548-59

Articular collagen degradation in the Hulth-Telhag model of osteoarthritis. Rogart JN, et al. **Osteoarthritis Cartilage** 1999 Nov;7(6):539-47

Molecular markers of metabolic changes in osteoarthritis. Thonar EJ. **Osteoarthritis Cartilage** 1999 May;7(3):338-9

Re: Usegi M, Jasin HE. Macromolecular transport across the superficial layer of articular cartilage. Osteoarthritis Cart 2000;8:13-6 [letter] Torillo PA. **Osteoarthritis Cartilage** 2000 Sep;8(5):393-4

Macromolecular transport across the superficial layer of articular cartilage. Uesugi M, et al. **Osteoarthritis Cartilage** 2000 Jan;8(1):13-6

Expression of genes for estrogen receptors alpha and beta in human articular chondrocytes. Ushiyama T, et al. **Osteoarthritis Cartilage** 1999 Nov;7(6):560-6

Role of nitric oxide in the inhibition of BMP-2-mediated stimulation of proteoglycan synthesis in articular cartilage. van der Kraan PM, et al. **Osteoarthritis Cartilage** 2000 Mar; 8(2):82-6

Influence of aging on the synthesis and morphology of the aggrecans synthesized by differentiated human articular chondrocytes. Verbruggen G, et al. **Osteoarthritis Cartilage** 2000 May;8(3):170-9

Differential expression of egr-1 in osteoarthritic compared to normal adult human articular cartilage. Wang FL, et al. **Osteoarthritis Cartilage** 2000 May;8(3):161-9

In vitro stimulation of equine articular cartilage proteoglycan synthesis by hyaluronan and carprofen. Frean SP, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1999 Oct;67(2):183-90

Sensitivity of anulus fibrosus cells to interleukin 1 beta. Comparison with articular chondrocytes. Rannou F, et al. **Spine** 2000 Jan;25(1):17-23

Healing of defects in canine articular cartilage: distribution of nonvascular alpha-smooth muscle actin-containing cells. Wang Q, et al. **Wound Repair Regen** 2000 Mar-Apr; 8(2):145-58

Evaluation of the role of keratan sulphate as a molecular marker to monitor cartilage metabolism in horses. Okumura M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed A** 2000 Mar;47(2):99-105

[Influence of human bone morphogenetic protein (hBMP) on the articular cartilage pieces cultured in vitro] Yu J, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 Nov;35(11):687-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Oxidative DNA damage of cartilage in osteoarthrosis] Zhu J, et al. **Hunan I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1998;23(5):438-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[TGF-beta-1 gene transfer in joint cartilage cells. Stimulating effect in extracellular matrix synthesis] Möller HD, et al. **Orthopade** 2000 Feb;29(2):75-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Degeneration of the acetabular cartilage in osteonecrosis of the femoral head: histopathologic examination of 15 hips. Im GI, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 2000 Feb;71(1):28-30

Accuracy of T2-weighted fast spin-echo MR imaging with fat saturation in detecting cartilage defects in the knee: comparison with arthroscopy in 130 patients. Bredella MA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1999 Apr;172(4):1073-80

Association of paralabral cysts with acetabular disorders. Magee T, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 May; 174(5):1381-4

Treatable chondral injuries in the knee: frequency of associated focal subchondral edema. Rubin DA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Apr;174(4):1099-106

The reactions of articular cartilage to experimental wounding: role of apoptosis. Tew SR, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 2000 Jan;43(1):215-25

Marrow stromal cells embedded in alginate for repair of osteochondral defects. Diduch DR, et al. **Arthroscopy** 2000 Sep;16(6):571-7

Subchondral magnetic resonance imaging changes in early osteoarthrosis associated with tibial osteonecrosis. Lotke PA, et al. **Arthroscopy** 2000 Jan-Feb;16(1):76-81

Effects of chondroitin sulfate-C on articular cartilage destruction in murine collagen-induced arthritis. Omata T, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 2000 Feb;50(2):148-53

Damage to rabbit femoral articular cartilage following direct impacts of uniform stresses: an in vitro study. Zhang H, et al. **Clin Biomech (Bristol, Avon)** 1999 Oct;14(8):543-8

Partial patellectomy induces a decrease in the proteoglycan content in the remaining patellar articular cartilage. An experimental study in rabbits. Leung KS, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1999 Sep-Oct;17(5):597-600

Tissue engineered cartilage repair using cryopreserved and noncryopreserved chondrocytes. Perka C, et al. **Clin Orthop** 2000 Sep;(378):245-54

Precision of tibial cartilage morphometry with a coronal water-excitation MR sequence. Hyhlik-Dürr A, et al. **Eur Radiol** 2000;10(2):297-303

Osteochondral lesions of the talus: a revised classification. Hepple S, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1999 Dec;20(12):789-93

Incomplete restoration of immobilization induced softening of young beagle knee articular cartilage after 50-week remobilization. Haapala J, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 2000 Jan;21(1):76-81

Measurement of cartilage thickness in the human knee-joint by magnetic resonance imaging using a three-dimensional gradient-echo sequence. Kladny B, et al. **Int Orthop** 1999; 23(5):264-7

Surgical alternatives for treatment of articular cartilage lesions. Browne JE, et al. **J Am Acad Orthop Surg** 2000 May-Jun;8(3):180-9 (27 ref.)

Use of recombinant human osteogenic protein-1 for the repair of subchondral defects in articular cartilage in goats. Louwerse RT, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Mar 15; 49(4):506-16

The protective effects of meniscal transplantation on cartilage. An experimental study in sheep. Szomor ZL, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 2000 Jan;82(1):80-8

Inhibition of chondrogenesis by parathyroid hormone in vivo during repair of full-thickness defects of articular cartilage. Kudo S, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 2000 Feb;15(2):253-60

The relationship between articular cartilage degeneration and bone changes of the first metatarsophalangeal joint. Unger K, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 2000 Jan-Feb;39(1):24-33

Adenoviral mediated delivery of FAS ligand to arthritic joints causes extensive apoptosis in the synovial lining. Yao Q, et al. **J Gene Med** 2000 May-Jun;2(3):210-9

IL-1 alpha beta blockade prevents cartilage and bone destruction in murine type II collagen-induced arthritis, whereas TNF-alpha blockade only ameliorates joint inflammation. Joosten LA, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Nov 1; 163(9):5049-55

Adenoviral vector-mediated overexpression of IL-4 in the knee joint of mice with collagen-induced arthritis prevents cartilage destruction. Lubberts E, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Oct 15;163(8):4546-56

Effect of gradient and section orientation on quantitative analysis of knee joint cartilage [published erratum appears in J Magn Reson Imaging 2000 Apr;11(4):469] Eckstein F, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 2000 Feb;11(2):161-7

Detection of articular cartilage lesions: experimental evaluation of low- and high-field-strength MR imaging at 0.18 and 1.0 T. Woertler K, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 2000 Jun;11(6):678-85

Prevalence of articular cartilage degeneration in the ankle and knee joints of human organ donors. Koepp H, et al. **J Orthop Sci** 1999;4(6):407-12

Methods for evaluating the progression of osteoarthritis. Andriacchi TP, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 2000 Mar-Apr; 37(2):163-70 (46 ref.)

Ex vivo gene delivery using an adenovirus vector in treatment for cartilage defects. Ikeda T, et al. **J Rheumatol** 2000 Apr;27(4):990-6

Apoptotic chondrocytes from osteoarthrotic human articular cartilage and abnormal calcification of subchondral bone. Kouri JB, et al. **J Rheumatol** 2000 Apr;27(4):1005-19

Clinical significance of magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) for focal chondral lesions. Mori R, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1999 Oct;17(8):1135-40

Scratching the surface: articular cartilage disorders in the knee. Peterfy CG. **Magn Reson Imaging Clin N Am** 2000 May;8(2):409-30 (71 ref.)

Osteochondral defects of the knee. Farnworth L. **Orthopedics** 2000 Feb;23(2):146-57; quiz 158-9 (95 ref.)

Biomechanical, histological and immunohistological studies of patellar cartilage in an ovine model of osteoarthritis induced by lateral meniscectomy. Appleyard RC, et al. **Osteoarthritis Cartilage** 1999 May;7(3):281-94

The incidence of enlarged chondrons in normal and osteoarthritic human cartilage and their relative matrix density. Lee GM, et al. **Osteoarthritis Cartilage** 2000 Jan; 8(1):44-52

Simultaneous changes in bone mineral density and articular cartilage in a rabbit meniscectomy model of knee osteoarthrosis. Messner K, et al. **Osteoarthritis Cartilage** 2000 May;8(3):197-206

Osteophyte formation in osteoarthritis. van denBerg WB. **Osteoarthritis Cartilage** 1999 May;7(3):333

Tumor necrosis factor alpha can contribute to focal loss of cartilage in osteoarthritis. Westacott CI, et al. **Osteoarthritis Cartilage** 2000 May;8(3):213-21

Development of artificial articular cartilage. Oka M, et al. **Proc Inst Mech Eng [H]** 2000;214(1):59-68

Human articular cartilage: influence of aging and early symptomatic degeneration on the spatial variation of T2--preliminary findings at 3 T. Mosher TJ, et al. **Radiology** 2000 Jan;214(1):259-66

Skeletal survey of Cayo Santiago rhesus macaques: osteoarthritis and articular plate excrescences. Rothschild BM, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1999 Oct;29(2):100-11

MR imaging after therapeutic injection of the subacromial bursa. Major NM. **Skeletal Radiol** 1999 Nov;28(11):628–31
Healing of defects in canine articular cartilage: distribution of nonvascular alpha-smooth muscle actin-containing cells. Wang Q, et al. **Wound Repair Regen** 2000 Mar–Apr; 8(2):145–58
[A prospective study on the detection of lesions of the labrum glenoidale by indirect MR arthrography of the shoulder] Mäurer J, et al.
Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr 1999 Oct;171(4):307–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Differential gene expression in cartilage tissue of localized and generalized arthrosis (news)] Stöve J.
Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb 1999 Sep–Oct;137(5):Oa16–7 **(Ger)**
[Collagen type VI content in healthy and arthritis knee joint cartilage] Swoboda B, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1999 Nov–Dec;137(6):540–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[An analysis of patellar cartilage perfusion by dynamic magnetic resonance: its application to subjects with anterior pain of patellar origin] Martí-Bonmatí L, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 1999 Oct;199(10):641–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of weight bearing on the tidemark and osteochondral junction of articular cartilage: histomorphometric analyses of 7 normal femoral heads. Teshima R, et al.
Acta Orthop Scand 1999 Aug;70(4):381–6
Age variations in the properties of human tibial trabecular bone and cartilage. Ding M. **Acta Orthop Scand Suppl** 2000 Jun;292:1–45
Effects of interleukin-1beta and tumor necrosis factor-alpha on expression of matrix-related genes by cultured equine articular chondrocytes. Richardson DW, et al.
Am J Vet Res 2000 Jun;61(6):624–30
Effects of aging and dietary restriction on the structural integrity of rat articular cartilage. Athanasiou KA, et al.
Ann Biomed Eng 2000 Feb;28(2):143–9
Interstitial fluid pressurization during confined compression cyclical loading of articular cartilage. Soltz MA, et al.
Ann Biomed Eng 2000 Feb;28(2):150–9
Autocrine stimulation by insulin-like growth factor 1 and insulin-like growth factor 2 mediates chondrocyte survival in vitro. Loeser RF, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 2000 Jul; 43(7):1552–9
The effect of an exogenous fibrin clot on the regeneration of the triangular fibrocartilage complex: an in vivo experimental study in dogs. Whatley JS, et al.
Arthroscopy 2000 Mar;16(2):127–36
Effects of ceramide on apoptosis, proteoglycan degradation, and matrix metalloproteinase expression in rabbit articular cartilage. Sabatini M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 2000 Jan 7;267(1):438–44
Review: tissue engineering for regeneration of articular cartilage. Temenoff JS, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 Mar; 21(5):431–40 (76 ref.)
Scanning electrochemical microscopy as a local probe of oxygen permeability in cartilage. Gonsalves M, et al.
Biophys J 2000 Mar;78(3):1578–88
Intercellular Ca2+ waves in mechanically stimulated articular chondrocytes. D'Andrea P, et al. **Biorheology** 2000;37(1–2):75–83
The deformation behavior and viscoelastic properties of chondrocytes in articular cartilage. Guilak F.
Biorheology 2000;37(1–2):27–44 (79 ref.)
Frictional behaviour of bovine articular cartilage. Jin ZM, et al. **Biorheology** 2000;37(1–2):57–63
Transcriptional activation in chondrocytes submitted to hydrostatic pressure. Sironen R, et al. **Biorheology** 2000; 37(1–2):85–93
Present perspectives on cartilage and chondrocyte mechanobiology. Urban JP. **Biorheology** 2000; 37(1–2):185–90
Chondrocyte regulation by mechanical load. Wilkins RJ, et al. **Biorheology** 2000;37(1–2):67–74 (45 ref.)
Influence of intermittent pressure, fluid flow, and mixing on the regenerative properties of articular chondrocytes. Carver SE, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1999 Nov 5; 65(3):274–81
Biomechanical and histological evaluation of hydrogel implants in articular cartilage. Malmonge SM, et al.
Braz J Med Biol Res 2000 Mar;33(3):307–12
Experimental determination of stress distributions in articular cartilage before and after sustained loading. Adams MA, et al. **Clin Biomech (Bristol, Avon)** 1999 Feb;14(2):88–96
The acetabular labrum seal: a poroelastic finite element model. Ferguson SJ, et al. **Clin Biomech (Bristol, Avon)** 2000 Jul;15(6):463–8
Impact load transmission of the knee joint-influence of leg alignment and the role of meniscus and articular cartilage. Fukuda Y, et al. **Clin Biomech (Bristol, Avon)** 2000 Aug; 15(7):516–21
Adhesive force of chondrocytes to cartilage. Effects of chondroitinase ABC. Lee MC, et al. **Clin Orthop** 2000 Jan; (370):286–94
Some bioengineering considerations for tissue engineering of articular cartilage. Mow VC, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1999 Oct; (367 Suppl):S204–23
Mature full-thickness articular cartilage explants attached to bone are physiologically stable over long-term culture in serum-free media. Dumont J, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1999;40(4):259–72
Articular cartilage biomechanics: theoretical models, material properties, and biosynthetic response. Hasler EM, et al.
Crit Rev Biomed Eng 1999;27(6):415–88 (259 ref.)
The effect of training on the calcified zone of equine middle carpal articular cartilage. Murray RC, et al.
Equine Vet J Suppl 1999 Jul;30:274–8
Mammalian chondrocytes expanded in the presence of fibroblast growth factor 2 maintain the ability to differentiate and regenerate three-dimensional cartilaginous tissue. Martin I, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1999 Dec 15; 253(2):681–8
Degradation and repair of articular cartilage. Frenkel SR, et al. **Front Biosci** 1999 Oct 15;4:D671–85 (137 ref.)
n-3 fatty acids specifically modulate catabolic factors involved in articular cartilage degradation. Curtis CL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 14;275(2):721–4
Patellar cartilage deformation in vivo after static versus dynamic loading. Eckstein F, et al. **J Biomech** 2000 Jul; 33(7):819–25
In situ measurement of articular cartilage deformation in intact femoropatellar joints under static loading. Herberhold C, et al. **J Biomech** 1999 Dec;32(12):1287–95
Topographical variation of the elastic properties of articular cartilage in the canine knee. Jurvelin JS, et al.
J Biomech 2000 Jun;33(6):669–75
Volumetric changes of articular cartilage during stress relaxation in unconfined compression. Wong M, et al.
J Biomech 2000 Sep;33(9):1049–54
On the pressure gradient boundary condition for the contact of two biphasic cartilage layers [letter] Wu JZ, et al.
J Biomech 2000 Oct;33(10):1331–4
Unconfined compression of articular cartilage: nonlinear behavior and comparison with a fibril-reinforced biphasic model. Fortin M, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 2000 Apr; 122(2):189–95
Estimation of in situ elastic properties of biphasic cartilage based on a transversely isotropic hypo-elastic model. Garcia JJ, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 2000 Feb;122(1):1–8
Effect of impact load on articular cartilage: cell metabolism and viability, and matrix water content. Torzilli PA, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1999 Oct;121(5):433–41
Morphology and mechanical function of long-term in vitro engineered cartilage. Ma PX, et al.
J Biomed Mater Res 1999 Feb;44(2):217–21
GAG-augmented polysaccharide hydrogel: a novel biocompatible and biodegradable material to support chondrogenesis. Sechriest VF, et al.
J Biomed Mater Res 2000 Mar 15;49(4):534–41
The design of soft collagenous load-bearing tissues. Ker RF.
J Exp Biol 1999 Dec;202 Pt 23:3315–24 (56 ref.)
Integrative cartilage repair: inhibition by beta-aminopropionitrile. Ahsan T, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1999 Nov;17(6):850–7
In vitro engineering of cartilage. Glowacki J.
J Rehabil Res Dev 2000 Mar–Apr;37(2):171–7
Time-dependent effects of intermittent hydrostatic pressure on articular chondrocyte type II collagen and aggrecan mRNA expression. Smith RL, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 2000 Mar–Apr;37(2):153–61
A possible barrier function of the articular surface. Takada N, et al. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1999 Dec;74(6):631–7
Quantitative MR microscopy of enzymatically degraded articular cartilage. Nieminen MT, et al.
Magn Reson Med 2000 May;43(5):676–81
Optimization of the arthroscopic indentation instrument for the measurement of thin cartilage stiffness. Lyyra-Laitinen T, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1999 Oct;44(10):2511–24
A viscoelastic analysis of the tensile weakening of deep femoral head articular cartilage. Egan JM.
Proc Inst Mech Eng [H] 2000;214(3):239–47
Development of artificial articular cartilage. Oka M, et al.
Proc Inst Mech Eng [H] 2000;214(1):59–68
Semi-continuous perfusion system for delivering intermittent physiological pressure to regenerating cartilage. Carver SE, et al. **Tissue Eng** 1999 Feb;5(1):1–11
Mechanical shear properties of cell-polymer cartilage constructs. Stading M, et al. **Tissue Eng** 1999 Jun; 5(3):241–50
Effects of biceps loading and arm rotation on the superior labrum in the cadaveric shoulder. Pradhan RL, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 2000 Apr;190(4):261–9
Mapping the physiological parameters of articular cartilage with magnetic resonance imaging. Frank LR, et al.
Top Magn Reson Imaging 1999 Jun;10(3):153–79 (173 ref.)
[Sources of nutrition and structural regeneration of articular cartilage] Mazhuga PM. **Morfologiia** 1999;115(1):43–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Joint cartilage repair with transplantation of embryonic chondrocytes embedded in collagen-fibrin matrices. Perka C, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 2000 Jan–Feb;18(1):13–22
Effects of diabetes mellitus on the biomechanical properties of human ankle cartilage. Athanasiou KA, et al.
Clin Orthop 1999 Nov;(368):182–9
Degradation and repair of articular cartilage. Frenkel SR, et al. **Front Biosci** 1999 Oct 15;4:D671–85 (137 ref.)
Future directions for research and treatment of osteoarthritis. Malemud CJ, et al. **Front Biosci** 1999 Oct 15;4:D762–71 (106 ref.)
Adaptive time-frequency analysis of knee joint vibroarthrographic signals for noninvasive screening of articular cartilage pathology. Krishnan S, et al.
IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 2000 Jun;47(6):773–83
Biomechanical investigations on chondromalacia of the knee after meniscal flap lesion and partial meniscal resection: an experimental model. Grifka JK, et al. **J Orthop Res** 2000 May;18(3):393–8
Exercise affects the mechanical properties and histological appearance of equine articular cartilage. Murray RC, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1999 Sep;17(5):725–31
Mechanobiology in the development, maintenance, and degeneration of articular cartilage. Beaupré GS, et al.
J Rehabil Res Dev 2000 Mar–Apr;37(2):145–51
Altered electrophysiological responses to mechanical stimulation and abnormal signalling through alpha5beta1 integrin in chondrocytes from osteoarthritic cartilage. Millward-Sadler SJ, et al. **Osteoarthritis Cartilage** 2000 Jul; 8(4):272–8
Cartilage injury and repair. Ghivizzani SC, et al.
Phys Med Rehabil Clin N Am 2000 May;11(2):289–307, vi (130 ref.)
[Mechanisms of articular cartilage repair—research trends and clinical applications] Rosenberg N, et al. **Harefuah** 1999 Jun 15;136(12):977–80 (27 ref.) **(Heb)**

RADIOGRAPHY

The relationship between articular cartilage degeneration and bone changes of the first metatarsophalangeal joint. Unger K, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 2000 Jan–Feb;39(1):24–33
Evaluation of disease progression during nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drug treatment: imaging X-rays. Buckland-Wright C. **Osteoarthritis Cartilage** 1999 May; 7(3):343–4
Advancement in the zone of calcified cartilage in osteoarthritic hands of patients detected by high definition macroradiography. Patel N, et al.
Osteoarthritis Cartilage 1999 Nov;7(6):520–5

SURGERY

Evidence of inappropriate application of autologous cartilage transplantation therapy in an uncontrolled environment. Mont MA, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1999 Sep–Oct; 27(5):617–20
Porous bioactive glass matrix in reconstruction of articular osteochondral defects. Ylänen HO, et al.
Ann Chir Gynaecol 1999;88(3):237–45
Carbon fiber scaffolds in the surgical treatment of cartilage lesions. Kuś WM, et al. **Ann Transplant** 1999;4(3–4):101–2
Repair of articular cartilage defects with cultured chondrocytes in Atelocollagen gel. Comparison with cultured chondrocytes in suspension. Katsube K, et al.
Arch Orthop Trauma Surg 2000;120(3–4):121–7
The acute effects of radiofrequency energy in articular cartilage: an in vitro study. Kaplan L, et al.
Arthroscopy 2000 Jan–Feb;16(1):2–5
The effect of monopolar radiofrequency energy on partial-thickness defects of articular cartilage. Lu Y, et al.
Arthroscopy 2000 Jul–Aug;16(5):527–36
Acetabular labral tears: result of arthroscopic partial limbectomy. Santori N, et al. **Arthroscopy** 2000 Jan–Feb; 16(1):11–5
Articular cartilage repair in rabbits by using suspensions of allogenic chondrocytes in alginate. Fragonas E, et al.
Biomaterials 2000 Apr;21(8):795–801
Review: tissue engineering for regeneration of articular cartilage. Temenoff JS, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 Mar; 21(5):431–40 (76 ref.)
Treating joint damage in young people. Bentley G, et al.
BMJ 2000 Jun 10;320(7249):1585–8 (20 ref.)
Immunosuppression and rejection of cartilage formed by allogeneic chondrocytes in rats. Osiecka-Iwan A, et al.
Cell Transplant 1999 Nov–Dec;8(6):627–36
Joint cartilage repair with transplantation of embryonic chondrocytes embedded in collagen-fibrin matrices. Perka C, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumstol** 2000 Jan–Feb;18(1):13–22
Cartilage repair with autogenic perichondrium cell and polylactic acid grafts. Dounchis JS, et al. **Clin Orthop** 2000 Aug;(377):248–64
Histologic analysis of tissue after failed cartilage repair procedures. Nehrer S, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1999 Aug; (365):149–62
Repair of osteochondral defects with allogeneic tissue engineered cartilage implants. Schreiber RE, et al.
Clin Orthop 1999 Oct;(367 Suppl):S382–95
Retrograde drilling of osteochondral lesions in the mediotalar dome [letter; comment] Thordarson DB. **Foot Ankle Int** 2000 May;21(5):434–5. Comment on: Foot Ankle Int 1999 Aug;20(8):474–80.
The role of arthroscopy in the diagnosis and management of cartilaginous lesions of the wrist. Savoie FH 3rd, et al.
Hand Clin 1999 Aug;15(3):423–8, vii (9 ref.)
Surgical alternatives for treatment of articular cartilage lesions. Browne JE, et al. **J Am Acad Orthop Surg** 2000 May–Jun;8(3):180–9 (27 ref.)
Repair of human articular cartilage after implantation of autologous chondrocytes. Richardson JB, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg Br 1999 Nov;81(6):1064–8
Autogenous bone grafting for the treatment of talar dome lesions. Draper SD, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 2000 Jan–Feb; 39(1):15–23
Histological and biochemical evaluation of perichondrial

transplants in human articular cartilage defects. Bouwmeester P, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1999 Nov;17(6):843-9

Cartilage repair with autogenic perichondrium cell/polylactic acid grafts: a two-year study in rabbits. Dounchis JS, et al. **J Orthop Res** 2000 May;18(3):512-5

Articular cartilage joint surface reconstruction techniques. Schachar NS, et al. **J Orthop Sci** 1999;4(6):457-61 (21 ref.)

Arthroscopic debridement: tunnel vision? Scott WN. **Orthopedics** 1999 Sep;22(9):867-8

Autologous chondrocyte implantation. A review of techniques and preliminary results. Robert H, et al. **Rev Rhum Engl Ed** 1999 Dec;66(12):724-7 (17 ref.)

[Repair of cartilage defects. Technical aspects] Hangody L, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1999 Dec; 85(8):846-57 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Replacement of articular cartilage] Bizot P. **Rev Prat** 2000 May 15;50(10):1049-51 **(Fre)**

[Current status of autologous chondrocyte transplantation] Schneider U, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1999 Sep-Oct; 137(5):386-92 (66 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Autologous chondrocyte transplantation for treatment of cartilage defects of the knee joint. Clinical results] Erggelet C, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 2000;125(6):516-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microfracture for treatment of cartilage detects] Pässler HH. **Zentralbl Chir** 2000;125(6):500-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Primary stability of press-fit-implanted osteochondral grafts. Influence of graft size, repeated insertion, and harvesting technique. Duchow J, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 2000 Jan-Feb;28(1):24-7

Development of a biocomposite to fill out articular cartilage lesions. Light, scanning and transmission electron microscopy of sheep chondrocytes cultured on a collagen I/III sponge. Ehlers EM, et al. **Anat Anz** 1999 Dec; 181(6):513-8

Intra-articular replacement. Kudnig ST. **Aust Vet J** 2000 Jun; 78(6):384-5 (5 ref.)

Comparative study of the reconstruction of articular cartilage defects with free costal perichondrial grafts and free tibial periosteal grafts: an experimental study on rabbits. Carranza-Bencano A, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1999 Nov; 65(5):402-7

Evaluating methods of restoring cartilaginous articular surfaces. Buckwalter JA. **Clin Orthop** 1999 Oct;(367 Suppl):S224-38 (110 ref.)

Matrix-mixed culture: new methodology for chondrocyte culture and preparation of cartilage transplants. Perka C, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Mar 5;49(3):305-11

Transplantation of cryopreserved osteochondral Dowel allografts for repair of focal articular defects in an ovine model. Schachar NS, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1999 Nov; 17(6):909-19

[Autologous chondrocyte transplantation--from science fiction to routine clinical practice] Robinson D, et al. **Harefuah** 2000 Mar 15;138(6):425-9, 520 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Characterization of enzymatically induced degradation of articular cartilage using high frequency ultrasound. Töyräs J, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1999 Nov;44(11):2723-33

Articular cartilage defects: in vitro evaluation of accuracy and interobserver reliability for detection and grading with US. Disler DG, et al. **Radiology** 2000 Jun;215(3):846-51

Ultrasonic measurement of the thickness of human articular cartilage in situ. Yao JQ, et al. **Rheumatology (Oxford)** 1999 Dec;38(12):1269-71

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Electron microscopic stereological study of collagen fibrils in bovine articular cartilage: volume and surface densities are best obtained indirectly (from length densities and diameters) using isotropic uniform random sampling. Långsjö TK, et al. **J Anat** 1999 Aug;195 (Pt 2):281-93

Studies on ultrastructural identification and distribution of protein-polysaccharide in cartilage matrix. Matukas VJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1967 Feb;32(2):365-77

Collagen fibrils are differently organized in weight-bearing and not-weight-bearing regions of pig articular cartilage. Gomez S, et al. **J Exp Zool** 2000 Oct 1;287(5):346-52

The chondrocyte cytoskeleton in mature articular cartilage: structure and distribution of actin, tubulin, and vimentin filaments. Langelier E, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 2000 Oct;48(10):1307-20

Freeze-substitution of rabbit tibial articular cartilage reveals that radial zone collagen fibres are tubules. ap Gwynn I, et al. **J Microsc** 2000 Feb;197 (Pt 2):159-72

Taxol (paclitaxel) involution of articular cartilage destruction in collagen induced arthritis: an ultrastructural demonstration of an increased superficial chondroprotective layer. Arsenault AL, et al. **J Rheumatol** 2000 Mar;27(3):582-8

A morphological study of bone and articular cartilage in ochronosis. Di Franco M, et al. **Virchows Arch** 2000 Jan; 436(1):74-81

VIROLOGY

Articular cartilage cells immortalized by a temperature sensitive mutant of SV40 large T antigen survive and form cartilage tissue in articular cartilage environment. Takazawa Y, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1999 Nov 1;75(2):338-45

CARTILAGE DISEASES

see related
ELLIS-VAN CREVELD SYNDROME
EPIPHYSES, SLIPPED
OSTEOCHONDRITIS

3rd Baltic bone and cartilage conference. Ronneby, August 26-29, 1999. Abstracts. **Acta Orthop Scand Suppl** 1999 Oct; 287:1-45

COMPLICATIONS

Chondrodermatitis nodularis helicis in childhood dermatomyositis [letter] Sasaki T, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Aug;141(2):363-5

Meniscal ossification in spontaneous osteoarthritis in the guinea-pig. Kapadia RD, et al. **Osteoarthritis Cartilage** 2000 Sep;8(5):374-7

Cartilaginous hamartoma of the chest wall with secondary aneurysmal cyst-like areas in an infant: a case report. Göre O, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1999 Jan-Mar;41(1):139-42

[Respiratory failure caused by megaesophagus and tracheomalacia] Galan G, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1999 Nov;18(9):987-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Identifying tracheomalacia--an alternative approach [letter] Moaz K, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 2000 Aug;85(2):332-3

Fat-suppressed three-dimensional fast spoiled gradient-recalled echo imaging: a modified FS 3D SPGR technique for assessment of patellofemoral joint chondromalacia. Wang SF, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1999 May-Jun;23(3):177-80

The role of arthroscopy in the diagnosis and management of cartilaginous lesions of the wrist. Savoie FH 3rd, et al. **Hand Clin** 1999 Aug;15(3):423-8, vii (9 ref.)

Adaptive time-frequency analysis of knee joint vibroarthrographic signals for noninvasive screening of articular cartilage pathology. Krishnan S, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 2000 Jun;47(6):773-83

Clinical significance of magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) for focal chondral lesions. Mori R, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1999 Oct;17(8):1135-40

Calcified vertical plate of the cricoid--a rare pitfall in the diagnosis of an oesophageal foreign body. Arasaratnam S, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1998 Sep;53(3):290-2

Cartilaginous hamartoma of the chest wall with secondary aneurysmal cyst-like areas in an infant: a case report. Göre O, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1999 Jan-Mar;41(1):139-42

DRUG THERAPY

Candida parapsilosis chrondritis successfully treated with oral fluconazole [letter] Trizna Z, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 2000 Jun;136(6):804

ETIOLOGY

Postintubation interarytenoid adhesion. Carrat X, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 2000 Aug;109(8 Pt 1):736-40

[Ear cartilage calcification] Paccalin M, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 2000 Mar;21(3):295-6 **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Premature termination codon in the aggrecan gene of nanomelia and its influence on mRNA transport and stability. Primorac D, et al. **Croat Med J** 1999 Dec; 40(4):528-32

MICROBIOLOGY

Chondritis attributable to Lactobacillus after ear piercing. Razavi B, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 2000 May; 37(1):75-6

PATHOLOGY

Fine-needle aspiration of idiopathic cystic chondromalacia (pseudocyst of the auricle): report of two cases [letter] Schmitt F, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 2000 Sep;23(3):214-5

Scratching the surface: articular cartilage disorders in the knee. Peterfy CG. **Magn Reson Imaging Clin N Am** 2000 May;8(2):409-30 (71 ref.)

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 32-1999. A 44-year-old man with tracheal narrowing and respiratory stridor [clinical conference] **N Engl J Med** 1999 Oct 21; 341(17):1292-9

Enchondroma versus chondrosarcoma of the phalanx. Kocher MS, et al. **Orthopedics** 2000 May;23(5):493-4

Osteoarthritis in cricoarytenoid joint. Paulsen FP, et al. **Osteoarthritis Cartilage** 1999 Nov;7(6):505-14

Bronchial cartilage atrophy in chronic bronchitis: observations on chondrolytic processes. Tetlow LC, et al. **Pathobiology** 1999 Jul-Aug;67(4):196-201

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Role of Fc receptor gamma chain in inflammation and cartilage damage during experimental antigen-induced arthritis. van Lent PL, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 2000 Apr; 43(4):740-52

PREVENTION & CONTROL

A method of safely securing Foley's catheter in the management of posterior epistaxis with prevention of alar cartilage necrosis. Monem SA, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 2000 Oct;27(4):357-8

RADIOGRAPHY

Advancement in the zone of calcified cartilage in osteoarthritic hands of patients detected by high definition macroradiography. Patel N, et al. **Osteoarthritis Cartilage** 1999 Nov;7(6):520-5

[Ear cartilage calcification] Paccalin M, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 2000 Mar;21(3):295-6 **(Fre)**

RADIOTHERAPY

[Holmium laser in chondrology: potentials and prospects] Ovchinnikov IuM, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 2000; (7):36-9 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Evidence of inappropriate application of autologous cartilage transplantation therapy in an uncontrolled environment. Mont MA, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1999 Sep-Oct; 27(5):617-20

DNA analysis of a transplanted cryopreserved meniscal allograft. Debeer P, et al. **Arthroscopy** 2000 Jan-Feb; 16(1):71-5

Devices for use as an artificial articular surface in joint prostheses or in the repair of osteochondral defects. Bavaresco VP, et al. **Artif Organs** 2000 Mar;24(3):202-5

The long-term results of cartilage removal alone for the treatment of chondrodermatitis nodularis. Hudson-Peacock MJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Oct;141(4):703-5

Two- to 9-year outcome after autologous chondrocyte transplantation of the knee. Peterson L, et al. **Clin Orthop** 2000 May;(374):212-34

The role of arthroscopy in the diagnosis and management of cartilaginous lesions of the wrist. Savoie FH 3rd, et al. **Hand Clin** 1999 Aug;15(3):423-8, vii (9 ref.)

The unresolved problem of treating articular cartilage lesions [editorial; comment] Hendel D. **Isr Med Assoc J** 2000 Apr; 2(4):306-7. Comment on: Isr Med Assoc J 2000 Apr;2(4):290-5.

Autologous chondrocyte transplantation for reconstruction of isolated joint defects: the Assaf Harofeh experience [see comments] Robinson D, et al. **Isr Med Assoc J** 2000 Apr; 2(4):290-5. Comment in: Isr Med Assoc J 2000 Apr;2(4):306-7.

THERAPY

Degradation and repair of articular cartilage. Frenkel SR, et al. **Front Biosci** 1999 Oct 15;4:D671-85 (137 ref.)

Ex vivo gene delivery using an adenovirus vector in treatment for cartilage defects. Ikeda T, et al. **J Rheumatol** 2000 Apr;27(4):990-6

VETERINARY

Evaluation of the role of keratan sulphate as a molecular marker to monitor cartilage metabolism in horses. Okumura M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed A** 2000 Mar;47(2):99-105

CARTILAGE, EPIPHYSEAL see **GROWTH PLATE**

CARTOONS

Reading the mind in cartoons and stories: an fMRI study of 'theory of mind' in verbal and nonverbal tasks. Gallagher HL, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 2000;38(1):11-21

Trust? No--verify. Slade J. **Tob Control** 1999 Autumn; 8(3):240-1

HISTORY

Transplanting teeth. Richardson R. **Lancet** 1999 Nov 13; 354(9191):1740

CARUBICIN

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

An investigation of the cytotoxicity of the morpholino anthracycline MX2 against glioma cells in vitro. Park SJ, et al. **J Clin Neurosci** 2000 Jan;7(1):42-7

KRN8602 (MX2-hydrochloride): an active new agent for the treatment of recurrent high-grade glioma. Clarke K, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Aug;17(8):2579-84

PHARMACOLOGY

Antitumor activity of alpha fetoprotein and epidermal growth factor conjugates in vitro and in vivo. Lutsenko SV, et al. **Tumour Biol** 2000 Nov-Dec;21(6):367-74

CASE-BASE STUDIES see **CASE-CONTROL STUDIES**

CASE-COMPARISON STUDIES see **CASE-CONTROL STUDIES**

CASE-CONTROL STUDIES

Re: "Controls who experienced hypothetical causal intermediates should not be excluded from case-control studies" [letter; comment] [see comments] Boutron-Ruault MC, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 2000 Feb 15;151(4):436. Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 1999 Sep 15;150(6):547-51. Comment in: Am J Epidemiol 2000 Feb 15;151(4):339-45.

Investigation of design and bias issues in case-control studies of cancer screening using microsimulation. Connor RJ, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 2000 May 15;151(10):991-8

Application of the missing-indicator method in matched case-control studies with incomplete data. Huberman M, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1999 Dec 15;150(12):1340-5

Estimating genotype relative risks in case-parental control studies: an optimal weighting approach. Lee WC, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 2000 Sep 1;152(5):487-92

Selection of control groups by using a commercial database and random digit dialing. Olson SH, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 2000 Sep 15;152(6):585-92

Potential misinterpretation of the case-only study to assess gene-environment interaction. Schmidt S, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1999 Oct 15;150(8):878-85

Case-control association studies for the genetics of complex respiratory diseases [comment] Silverman EK, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 2000 Jun;22(6):645-8 (23 ref.) . Comment on: Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol 2000 Jun;22(6):672-5.

Alternative strategies for selecting population controls: comparison of random digit dialing and targeted telephone calls. Funkhouser E, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 2000 Jan; 10(1):59-67

Control group selection is an important but neglected issue in studies of antibiotic resistance [letter] Harris AD. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 Jun 6;132(11):925

Substantial gains in bias reduction from matching with a variable number of controls. Ming K, et al. **Biometrics** 2000 Mar;56(1):118-24

Expressing the magnitude of adverse effects in case-control studies: "the number of patients needed to be treated for one additional patient to be harmed". Bjerre LM, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Feb 19;320(7233):503-6 (11 ref.)

Misclassification in case-control studies of gene-environment interactions: assessment of bias and sample size. Garcia-Closas M, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1999 Dec;8(12):1043-50

Use of the case-control approach in vaccine evaluation: efficacy and adverse effects. Rodrigues LC, et al. **Epidemiol Rev** 1999;21(1):56-72 (119 ref.)

Exposure-dependent misclassification of exposure in interaction analyses. Lundberg M, et al. **Epidemiology** 1999 Sep;10(5):545-9

An exact method for meta-analysis of case-control and follow-up studies. Martin DO, et al. **Epidemiology** 2000 May;11(3):255-60

Potential gain in efficiency and power to detect gene-environment interactions by matching in case-control studies. Stürmer T, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 2000 Jan; 18(1):63-80

Using case-control designs for genome-wide screening for associations between genetic markers and disease susceptibility loci. Yang Q, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1999;17 Suppl 1:S779-84

Bias in case-control studies. Davies HT, et al. **Hosp Med** 2000 Apr;61(4):279-81 (14 ref.)

Chapter 9. The impact of misclassification in case-control studies of gene-environment interactions. Rothman N, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1999;(148):89-96 (19 ref.)

Secondary matching: a method for selecting controls in case-control studies on environmental risk factors. Agudo A, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1999 Dec;28(6):1130-3

Design of a case control etiologic study of sarcoidosis (ACCESS). ACCESS Research Group. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1999 Dec;52(12):1173-86

Analysis of case-cohort designs. Barlow WE, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1999 Dec;52(12):1165-72

Estimating risks for matching factors in case-control studies. Siskind V, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 2000 Mar 1;53(3):251-6

On planning the number of controls in cross-sectional studies using previous studies: an application in occupational epidemiology. Wild P, et al. **J Epidemiol Biostat** 1999; 4(2):93-9

Case-control studies of common alleles and environmental factors. Caporaso N, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1999; (26):25-30 (65 ref.)

Detection of gene-environment interaction by case-only studies [see comments] Hamajima N, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1999 Oct;29(10):490-3. Comment in: Jpn J Clin Oncol 1999 Oct;29(10):460-1.

Exposure stratified case-cohort designs. Borgan O, et al. **Lifetime Data Anal** 2000 Mar;6(1):39-58

A stochastic-covariate failure model with an application to case-control analysis. Berman SM. **Math Biosci** 2000 Aug; 166(2):149-72

Randomized, controlled trials, observational studies, and the hierarchy of research designs [see comments] Concato J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Jun 22;342(25):1887-92. Comment in: N Engl J Med 2000 Jun 22;342(25):1907-9.

Observational studies and randomized trials [letter] Sacks HS. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Oct 19;343(16):1195; discussion 1196-7

Observational studies and randomized trials [letter] Smith RP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Oct 19;343(16):1196; discussion 1196-7

Methodology of case-control studies in the epidemiology of multidrug-resistant tuberculosis. Vaquero M, et al. **Rev Esp Quimioter** 2000 Mar;13(1):20-30 (40 ref.)

Marginal impact of psychosocial factors on multimorbidity: results of an explorative nested case-control study. van den Akker M, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 2000 Jun;50(11):1679-93

Directly modelling matched case-control data. Lindsey JK. **Stat Med** 2000 Jan 15;19(1):35-44

A comparison of several procedures to estimate the confidence interval for attributable risk in case-control studies. Llorca J, et al. **Stat Med** 2000 Apr 30;19(8):1089-99

Additive isotonic regression models in epidemiology. Morton-Jones T, et al. **Stat Med** 2000 Mar 30;19(6):849-59

Sample size to test for interaction between a specific exposure and a second risk factor in a pair-matched case-control study. Qiu P, et al. **Stat Med** 2000 Apr 15;19(7):923-35

The use of the case-crossover design in studying illicit drug use. Wu LT, et al. **Subst Use Misuse** 2000 May-Jun; 35(6-8):1035-50 (36 ref.)

What kind of controls to use in case control studies of malformed infants: recall bias versus "teratogen nonspecificity" bias [letter] Hook EB. **Teratology** 2000 May; 61(5):325-6

[Roaming through methodology. XVIII. Selection of control groups] van den Bosch MA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Apr 22;144(17):797-800 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

CASE MANAGEMENT

see related
MANAGED CARE PROGRAMS

Lessons learned from the Medicare Alzheimer Disease Demonstration. Fox P, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 2000 Apr-Jun;14(2):87-93

The effects of clinical case management on hospital service use among ED frequent users. Okin RL, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 2000 Sep;18(5):603-8

Partnerships for establishing a hospital-based ambulatory care infusion center. Bryant-Wimp J, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Oct 1;56(19):1974-7

Case management practice [letter] [published erratum appears in Am J Occup Ther 2000 May-Jun;54(3):338] Hafez A. **Am J Occup Ther** 2000 Jan-Feb;54(1):114-6

Improving the workers compensation system: case management perspective. Nadler SF, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 2000 Jan-Feb;79(1):97-9

Chronic disease management: treating the patient with disease(s) vs treating disease(s) in the patient. DeBusk RF, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1999 Dec 13-27;159(22):2739-42

A study of client-focused case management and consumer advocacy: the Community and Consumer Service Project. O'Donnell M, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1999 Oct; 33(5):684-93

The importance of a nurse case manager, a personal assistant, and a strong support system. A case scenario. Casebolt GJ, et al. **Care Manag J** 1999 Autumn;1(4):244-50

A review of HIV/AIDS case management research. Chernesky RH. **Care Manag J** 1999 Spring;1(2):105-13

Off the beaten track: MSN education for a changing health care environment. Genrich SJ, et al. **Care Manag J** 1999 Summer;1(3):175-80

A legislative infrastructure that fosters case management. The Israeli Long-Term Care Insurance Law. Lowenstein A. **Care Manag J** 2000 Spring;2(1):15-20

A case management demonstration project for the frail elderly in Israel. Lowenstein A. **Care Manag J** 2000 Spring; 2(1):5-14

Expedited service delivery: helping case managers to increase access to services for the poorest older adults. Macmillan KR, et al. **Care Manag J** 1999 Summer;1(3):181-7

Evidence of case management effect on traumatic-brain-injured adults in rehabilitation. Patterson PK, et al. **Care Manag J** 1999 Spring;1(2):87-97

No map, no guide. Family caregivers' perspectives on their journeys through the system. Smith JE, et al. **Care Manag J** 2000 Spring;2(1):27-33

Clinical Neuropharmacology patient management series. Alzheimer's disease. Sinka E, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1999 Nov-Dec;22(6):307-11

Frequent users of the emergency department: a program to improve care and reduce visits. Pope D, et al. **CMAJ** 2000 Apr 4;162(7):1017-20

Case management for people with severe mental disorders. Marshall M, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000; (2):CD000050 (17 ref.)

Consumers' and case managers' perceptions of mental health and community support service needs. Crane-Ross D, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 2000 Apr;36(2):161-78

Case management models for persons who are homeless and mentally ill: the ACCESS demonstration project. Access to Community Care and Effective Services and Supports. Johnsen M, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1999 Aug; 35(4):325-46

Attitudes of case managers toward people with serious mental illness. Murray MG, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1999 Dec;35(6):505-14

Essential case management services for young children in foster care. Zlotnick C, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1999 Oct;35(5):421-30

Case management. Consumer consultant [news] Greene J. **Hosp Health Netw** 1999 Dec;73(12):24-5

A case for case studies: exploring the use of case study design in community nursing research. Bergen A, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 2000 Apr;31(4):926-34 (32 ref.)

Cholesterol management: an opportunity for nurse case managers. Allen JK. **J Cardiovasc Nurs** 2000 Jan;14(2):50-8 (30 ref.)

Thirty-six-month outcome of prenatal cocaine exposure for term or near-term infants: impact of early case management. Kilbride H, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 2000 Feb;21(1):19-26

Effect of case managers with a general medical patient population. Hickey ML, et al. **J Eval Clin Pract** 2000 Feb; 6(1):23-9

Outcome of case management and comprehensive support services following policy changes in mental health care delivery. Rydman RJ, et al. **J Med Syst** 1999 Aug; 23(4):309-23

Hospital readmissions at the communitywide level: implications for case management. Lagoe RJ, et al. **J Nurs Care Qual** 2000 Jul;14(4):1-15

Beliefs about and use of occupational medicine practice guidelines by case managers and insurance adjusters. Harris JS, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 2000 Apr;42(4):370-6

Case management and behavioral contracting. Components of rural substance abuse treatment. Clark JJ, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1999 Dec;17(4):293-304

Enhancing diabetes care in a low-income, high-risk population [news] Friedrich MJ. **JAMA** 2000 Jan 26; 283(4):467-8

Intensive case management for severe psychotic illness [letter; comment] McGovern D, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Oct 16; 354(9187):1384; discussion 1385-6. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Jun 26;353(9171):2185-9.

Intensive case management for severe psychotic illness [letter; comment] Pelosi AJ, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Oct 16; 354(9187):1384-6; discussion 1385-6. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Jun 26;353(9171):2185-9.

Case management. Making the case for information systems. Spath P. **MD Comput** 2000 May-Jun;17(3):40-4

The case management relationship and outcomes of homeless persons with serious mental illness. Chinman MJ, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 2000 Sep;51(9):1142-7

A Delphi approach to describing service models of community mental health practice. Fiander M, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 2000 May;51(5):656-8

Effects of substance dependence on outcomes of patients in a randomized trial of two case management models. Havassy BE, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 2000 May;51(5):639-44

The expressed emotion of case managers of the seriously mentally ill: the influence of expressed emotion on clinical outcomes. Tattan T, et al. **Psychol Med** 2000 Jan; 30(1):195-204

What do case managers do? An investigation of case manager interventions and their relationship to client outcome. Björkman T, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 2000 Jan;35(1):43-50

Fostering client connections with Alcoholics Anonymous: a framework for social workers in various practice settings. Caldwell PE. **Soc Work Health Care** 1999;28(4):45-61

Stories of AIDS outreach and case management: context and activities. Rahimian A, et al. **Subst Use Misuse** 1999 Dec; 34(14):1991-2014

Epidemiological features and case management practices of imported malaria in northern Italy 1991-1995. Matteelli A, et al. **Trop Med Int Health** 1999 Oct;4(10):653-7

[The place of a new drug in the therapeutic strategy] Castaigne A, et al. **Therapie** 1999 Jul Aug;54(4):463-70 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Case management for maintaining occupational status of handicapped patients. A model trial by the Bavarian federal district office] Göbel J. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1999 Nov; 38(4):209-19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A study of the guideline of case management for persons with mental disorders analyzed with fidelity index. The conditions of effective implementation] Cho N, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 2000 May;47(5):411-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The National Board of Health and Welfare recommends an inefficient method (letter)] Boye B. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 2000 Jun 30;120(17):2066 **(Nor)**

ECONOMICS

Cost-effectiveness analysis of case management versus a routine community care organization for patients with chronic schizophrenia. Chan S, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 2000 Apr;14(2):98-104

Cost-effectiveness of iron supplementation and malaria chemoprophylaxis in the prevention of anaemia and malaria among Tanzanian infants. Alonzo González M, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 2000;78(1):97-107

Effects of case management and new drugs on Medicaid AIDS spending. Mitchell JM, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 2000 Jul-Aug;19(4):233-43

Case management and the cost of care in the last month of life: evidence from one managed care setting. Long MJ, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1999 Fall;24(4):45-53

Care mapping: a common sense approach. Schwoebel A. **Indian J Pediatr** 1998 Mar-Apr;65(2):257-64

The effect of case management on the costs of health care for enrollees in Medicare Plus Choice plans: a randomized trial. Boult C, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 2000 Aug;

48(8):996–1001
Standardizing social indicators to enhance medical case management. Moore-Greene G. **Soc Work Health Care** 2000;30(3):39–53
[Managed care in Germany: comparison of two inpatient case management approaches] Monka M, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 2000 Aug;41(8):M180–2 **(Ger)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Misuse of the Accident Insurance Act (1998) procedures to infringe patient rights [letter] Walls C, et al. **N Z Med J** 2000 May 12;113(1109):176
[Case management and expert assessment of work disability] Piechowiak H, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 2000 Jan;62(1):4–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Developing a case management strategy in Israel. Lichtenberg P, et al. **Adm Policy Ment Health** 2000 Jan; 27(3):141–6
Being a case manager for persons with borderline personality disorder: perspectives of community mental health center clinicians. Nehls N. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 2000 Feb; 14(1):12–8
The Psychogeriatric Assessment and Treatment in City Housing (PATCH) program for elders with mental illness in public housing: getting through the crack in the door. Robbins B, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 2000 Aug; 14(4):163–72
A clinical training unit for diarrhoea and acute respiratory infections: an intervention for primary health care physicians in Mexico. Bojalil R, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1999;77(11):936–45
Cost effectiveness of a high-risk pregnancy program. Alexander JW, et al. **Care Manag J** 1999 Summer; 1(3):170–4
Case manager-defined roles in the Medicare Alzheimer's Disease Demonstration: relationship to client and caregiver outcomes. Arnsberger P, et al. **Care Manag J** 1999 Winter; 1(1):29–37
HIV/AIDS case management: views from the frontline. Chernesky RH, et al. **Care Manag J** 1999 Winter;1(1):19–28
Enhancing the case manager's role through early identification of at-risk members. Dammann M, et al. **Care Manag J** 1999 Spring;1(2):98–104
Iowa Case Management for rural drug abuse. Preliminary results. Hall JA, et al. **Care Manag J** 1999 Autumn; 1(4):232–43
Case management within substance abuse treatment programs in Los Angeles County. McNeese-Smith DK. **Care Manag J** 1999 Winter;1(1):10–8
Geriatric case managers: integration into physician practices. Netting FE, et al. **Care Manag J** 1999 Winter;1(1):3–9
Ethical decision-making made easier. The use of decision trees in case management. Storl H, et al. **Care Manag J** 1999 Summer;1(3):163–9
Youths & violence. Intervention policy [news] Sandrick K. **Hosp Health Netw** 1999 Nov;73(11):14, 16
An evaluation of the implementation of case management in the community psychiatric nursing service. Chan S, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 2000 Jan;31(1):144–56
Can a standardized needs assessment be used to improve the care of people with severe mental disorders? A pilot study of 'needs feedback'. Lockwood A, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1999 Dec;30(6):1408–15
Nurse case management of frail older people [letter; comment] Landi F, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 2000 May; 48(5):596–7. Comment on: J Am Geriatr Soc 1999 Sep;47(9):1118–24.
Active client participation: an examination of self-empowerment in HIV/AIDS case management with women. Flynn MB, et al. **J Assoc Nurses AIDS Care** 2000 May-Jun;11(3):59–68
The Client Adherence Profiling-Intervention Tailoring (CAP-IT) intervention for enhancing adherence to HIV/AIDS medications: a pilot study. Holzemer WL, et al. **J Assoc Nurses AIDS Care** 2000 Jan-Feb;11(1):36–44
Comparing consumer and nonconsumer provided case management services for homeless persons with serious mental illness. Chinman MJ, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 2000 Jul;188(7):446–53
Case management in the nursing curriculum. Fletcher IL, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1999 Nov;38(8):371–3
Making the case for a college-run case management practice. Barger SE. **J Prof Nurs** 2000 Jul-Aug;16(4):187
Case management: facing future challenges. Kuntz KR. **J Soc Pediatr Nurs** 1999 Oct-Dec;4(4):167–71
Case management for dually diagnosed individuals involved in the criminal justice system. Godley SH, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 2000 Mar;18(2):137–48
Emergency room outreach to chronically addicted individuals. A pilot study. Witbeck G, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 2000 Jul;19(1):39–43
Intensive case management for severe psychotic illness [letter; comment] McGee MA. **Lancet** 1999 Oct 16; 354(9187):1385–6; discussion 1385–6. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Jun 26;353(9171):2185–9.
Integrated approach to child health in developing countries. Tulloch J. **Lancet** 1999 Sep;354 Suppl 2:SII16–20 (10 ref.)
Prevalence and predictors of unmet need for supportive services among HIV-infected persons: impact of case management. Katz MH, et al. **Med Care** 2000 Jan; 38(1):58–69
Performing a program evaluation in a family case management program: determining outcomes for low birthweight deliveries. Prozialeck LL, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 2000 May-Jun;17(3):195–201
Managing sexually transmitted diseases in the tropics: is a laboratory really needed? Mayaud P, et al. **Trop Doct** 2000 Jan;30(1):42–6
[Managed care in Germany: comparison of two inpatient case management approaches] Monka M, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 2000 Aug;41(8):M180–2 **(Ger)**
[Sharing and coordinating patient care between the hospital and primary care: some practical proposals (editorial)] Martin Zurro A. **Aten Primaria** 2000 Jun 30;26(2):74–5 **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Occupational medical management--whose responsibility is it? Ryan G, et al. **Appl Occup Environ Hyg** 1999 Sep; 14(9):583–6
Ethics in community psychiatry. Szmukler G. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1999 Jun;33(3):328–38 (39 ref.)
The Association of Cancer Physicians Breast Cancer Forum: implications of Calman-Hine for breast cancer services. Leonard RC. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Jul;83(1):135–40
Effective treatment relationships for persons with serious psychiatric disorders: the importance of attachment states of mind. Tyrrell CL, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1999 Oct;67(5):725–33
Managed care. The effect of case management on state psychiatric clients. Parson C. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1999 Oct;37(10):16–21
The impact of caseload on the personal efficacy of mental health case managers. King R, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 2000 Mar;51(3):364–8

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Allocation of case management resources in long-term care: predicting high use of case management time. Diwan S. **Gerontologist** 1999 Oct;39(5):580–90
Using data in the case management process. Noetscher CM. **J Nurs Care Qual** 1999 Nov;Spec No:86–97 (9 ref.)

TRENDS

Case management: the current best practices and the next generation of innovation. Bedell JR, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 2000 Apr;36(2):179–94

CASE MANAGEMENT, INSURANCE see **MANAGED CARE PROGRAMS**

CASE MIX see **DIAGNOSIS-RELATED GROUPS**

CASE-MIX ADJUSTMENT see **RISK ADJUSTMENT**

CASE-REFERENT STUDIES see **CASE-CONTROL STUDIES**

CASE STUDIES, ORGANIZATIONAL see **ORGANIZATIONAL CASE STUDIES**

CASEINS

Ovomucoid rendered insoluble by heating with wheat gluten but not with milk casein. Kato Y, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 2000 Jan;64(1):198–201
The effects of milk and kappa-casein on salivary pellicle formed on hydroxyapatite discs in situ. Vacca Smith AM, et al. **Caries Res** 2000 Jan-Feb;34(1):88–93
Progesterone release from glutaraldehyde cross-linked casein microspheres: in vitro studies and in vivo response in rabbits. Latha MS, et al. **Contraception** 2000 May; 61(5):329–34
Orthokinetic flocculation of caseinate-stabilized emulsions: influence of calcium concentration, shear rate, and protein content. Schokker EP, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Feb; 48(2):198–203
Microbial resistance of caseinate films crosslinked by gamma irradiation. Ressouany M, et al. **J Dairy Res** 2000 Feb; 67(1):119–24
Zinc homeostasis in healthy infants fed a casein hydrolysate formula [see comments] Krebs NF, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 2000 Jan;30(1):29–33. Comment in: J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 2000 Jan;30(1):8–9.
Effects of a protective hydrolyzed casein diet upon the metabolic and secretory responses of pancreatic islets to IL-1beta, cytokine production by mesenteric lymph node cells, mitogenic and biosynthetic activities in Peyer's patch cells, and mitogenic activity in pancreatic lymph node cells from control and diabetes-prone BB rats. Olivares E, et al. **Mol Genet Metab** 1999 Nov;68(3):379–90
Validation of D value by different SCD culture medium manufacturer and/or different SCD culture medium constituent. Shintani H, et al. **PDA J Pharm Sci Technol** 2000 Jan-Feb;54(1):6–12

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effectiveness of casein hydrolysate feedings in infants with colic [see comments] Jakobsson I, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 2000 Jan;89(1):18–21. Comment in: Acta Paediatr 2000 Jan;89(1):1–2.
Kinetics of L-[1-(13)C]leucine when ingested with free amino acids, unlabeled or intrinsically labeled casein. Metges CC, et al. **Am J Physiol Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Jun;278(6):E1000–9
Whole body protein turnover of growing rats in response to different dietary proteins--soy protein or casein. Schadereit R, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1999;52(4):311–21
Effect of glucose supply on fasting nitrogen excretion and effect of level and type of volatile fatty acid infusion on response to protein infusion in cattle. Orskov ER, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1999 May;81(5):389–93
Effect of matrix composition and process conditions on casein-gelatin beads floating properties. Bulgarelli E, et al. **Int J Pharm** 2000 Apr 5;198(2):157–65
Consumption of casein instead of soybean protein produces a transient rise in the concentration of sphingomyelin in VLDL in rats. Geelen MJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1999 Dec; 129(12):2119–22
Absorption of calcium, magnesium, phosphorus, iron and zinc in growing male rats fed diets containing either phytate-free soybean protein or soybean protein isolate or casein. Kamao M, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 2000 Feb;46(1):34–41
Effect of inclusion of cashew globulin (Anacardium occidentale) to a casein diet on lipid parameters in rats. Prabha SP, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1998;53(1):83–92

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Reversible hyperthyroidism and cardiomyopathy caused by consumption of iodocasein. Donegà P, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 2000 Aug;320(2):148–50
Anaphylaxis caused by the unexpected presence of casein in salmon [letter] Koppelman SJ, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Dec 18-25;354(9196):2136

ANALYSIS

Evaluation of the presence of bovine proteins in human milk as a possible cause of allergic symptoms in breast-fed children. Restani P, et al. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 2000 Mar;84(3):353–60
Near-infrared analysis of fat, protein, and casein in cow's milk. Laporte MF, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Jul; 47(7):2600–5
Characterization of commercial and experimental sodium caseinates by multiangle laser light scattering and size-exclusion chromatography. Lucey JA, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 May;48(5):1610–6
Simultaneous separation and quantitation of the major bovine whey proteins including proteose peptone and caseinomacropeptide by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography on polystyrene-divinylbenzene. Elgar DF, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 2000 May 12;878(2):183–96
Analysis of recombinant and modified proteins by capillary zone electrophoresis coupled with electrospray ionization tandem mass spectrometry. Liu T, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Sep 10;855(2):695–707
Association of casein haplotypes with casein composition and size of micelles in milks from Simmental x Red Holstein cows. Braunschweig M, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1999 Nov; 66(4):619–25
Distribution of nitrogen in goats' milk and use of capillary electrophoresis to determine casein fractions. García-Ruiz A, et al. **J Dairy Res** 2000 Feb;67(1):113–7
A competitive enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detection of bovine milk in ovine and caprine milk and cheese using a monoclonal antibody against bovine beta-casein. Anguita G, et al. **J Food Prot** 1997 Jan; 60(1):64–6

BIOSYNTHESIS

Autocrine insulin-like growth factor II inhibits beta-casein mRNA expression in a mammary cell line. Lykos MA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 2000 Feb;83(2):285–95

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Generation of non-bitter casein hydrolysates by using combinations of a proteinase and aminopeptidases. O'Cuinn G, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1999 Aug;27(4):730–4 (19 ref.)

CHEMISTRY

Casein related amyloid, characterization of a new and unique amyloid protein isolated from bovine corpora amylacea. Niewold TA, et al. **Amyloid** 1999 Dec;6(4):244–9
Camel (camelus dromedarius) milk PP3: evidence for an insertion in the amino-terminal sequence of the camel milk whey protein. Girardet JM, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 2000; 78(1):19–26
Dephosphorylation-induced structural changes in beta-casein and its amphiphilic fragment in relation to emulsion properties. Darewicz M, et al. **Biochimie** 2000 Mar;82(3):191–5
Comparative aspects of milk caseins. Ginger MR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1999 Oct; 124(2):133–45 (112 ref.)
The structure of the membrane-binding 38 C-terminal residues from bovine PP3 determined by liquid- and solid-state NMR spectroscopy. Bak M, et al.

CASEINS

Eur J Biochem 2000 Jan;267(1):188–99
Post-translational phosphorylation affects the IgE binding capacity of caseins. Bernard H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Feb 11;467(2–3):239–44
Casein/gelatin beads: I. Cross-linker solution composition effect on cross-linking degree. Bulgarelli E, et al. **Int J Pharm** 1999 Nov 15;190(2):175–82
Influence of formulation on the physicochemical properties of casein microparticles. Santinho AJ, et al. **Int J Pharm** 1999 Sep 20;186(2):191–8
Novel approach for large-scale, biocompatible, and low-cost fractionation of peptides in proteolytic digest of food protein based on the amphoteric nature of peptides. Akahoshi A, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 May; 48(5):1955–9
Functionality of beta-casein peptides: importance of amphipathicity for emulsion-stabilizing properties. Caessens PW, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 May; 47(5):1856–62
Electrochemical modifications of proteins. 1. Glycitolation. Cayot P, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 May;47(5):1915–23
Effect of the anion citrate on the mineral composition of artificial casein micelles. Gatti CA, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Jan;47(1):141–4
Effect of transglutaminase-catalyzed polymerization of beta-casein on its emulsifying properties. Liu M, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Apr;47(4):1514–9
Sugar-casein interaction in deuterated solutions of bovine and caprine casein as determined by oxygen-17 and carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance: a case of preferential interactions. Mora-Gutierrez A, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Aug;48(8):3245–55
Analysis of beta-casein-monopalmitin mixed films at the air-water interface. Rodríguez Patino JM, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Dec;47(12):4998–5008
Solution and film properties of sodium caseinate/glycerol and sodium caseinate/polyethylene glycol edible coating systems. Siew DC, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Aug; 47(8):3432–40
The human 26 S and 20 S proteasomes generate overlapping but different sets of peptide fragments from a model protein substrate. Emmerich NP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 14; 275(28):21140–8
Capillary electrophoresis characterization of the casein fraction of cheeses made from cows', ewes' and goats' milks. Molina E, et al. **J Dairy Res** 2000 May;67(2):209–16
The two-stage coagulation of milk proteins in the minimum of the heat coagulation time-pH profile of milk: effect of casein micelle size. O'Connell JE, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 2000 Mar;83(3):378–86
Characterization of the particles of purified kappa-casein: trypsin as a probe of surface-accessible residues. Farrell HM Jr, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1999 Aug;18(6):637–52
Alternative nonallelic deletion is constitutive of ruminant alpha(s1)-casein. Ferranti P, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1999 Jul;18(5):595–602
Comparative study of the chemical composition and nutritional value of pumpkin seed cake, soybean meal and casein. Zdunczyk Z, et al. **Nahrung** 1999 Dec;43(6):392–5
Preparation and characterization of milk calcium salts by using casein phosphopeptide. Nakano T, et al. **Prep Biochem Biotechnol** 2000 May;30(2):155–66

GENETICS

SSCP analysis at the bovine CSN3 locus discriminates six alleles corresponding to known protein variants (A, B, C, E, F, G) and three new DNA polymorphisms (H, I, A1). Prinzenberg EM, et al. **Anim Biotechnol** 1999;10(1–2):49–62
Biochemical, molecular and physiological characterization of a new beta-casein variant detected in Korean cattle. Han SK, et al. **Anim Genet** 2000 Feb;31(1):49–51
A single nucleotide deletion resulting in a premature stop codon is associated with marked reduction of transcripts from a goat beta-casein null allele. Persuy MA, et al. **Anim Genet** 1999 Dec;30(6):444–51
Technical note: use of PCR-single-strand conformation polymorphism analysis for detection of bovine beta-casein variants A1, A2, A3, and B. Barroso A, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1999 Oct;77(10):2629–32
Rapid communication: nucleotide sequence of the river buffalo kappa-casein cDNA. Das P, et al. **J Anim Sci** 2000 May;78(5):1389
Rapid communication: nucleotide sequence of the river buffalo beta-casein cDNA. Das P, et al. **J Anim Sci** 2000 May;78(5):1390
Association of casein haplotypes with casein composition and size of micelles in milks from Simmental x Red Holstein cows. Braunschweig M, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1999 Nov; 66(4):619–25
kappa-casein and beta-Casein alleles in crossbred and Zebu cattle from India using polymerase chain reaction and sequence-specific oligonucleotide probes. Malik S, et al. **J Dairy Res** 2000 May;67(2):295–300
Expression polymorphism of kappa-casein gene in Holstein cows. Robitaille G, et al. **J Dairy Res** 2000 Feb; 67(1):107–11
Detection of casein fragments in an invertebrate and in a vertebrate using in situ hybridization. Ottaviani E, et al. **Life Sci** 1999;65(16):1707–14
Lack of poly(A) sequence in half of the messenger RNA coding for ewe alpha S casein. Houdebine LM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1974 Mar;1(3):413–26
Polymorphism of the rabbit kappa kasein gene and its influence on performance traits. Bösze Z, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 2000;439(3 Suppl):R2–3
Allelic differences in bovine kappa-CN gene which may regulate gene expression. Debeljak M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 2000;439(3 Suppl):R4–6
Transgenic modification of cows milk for value-added processing. Zuelke KA. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1998; 10(7–8):671–6 (62 ref.)
A hybrid bovine beta-casein/bGH gene directs transgene expression to the lung and mammary gland of transgenic mice. Oh KB, et al. **Transgenic Res** 1999 Aug;8(4):307–11

IMMUNOLOGY

Allergy to goat and sheep cheese with good tolerance to cow cheese [see comments] Umpiérrez A, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1999 Aug;29(8):1064–8. Comment in: Clin Exp Allergy 1999 Aug;29(8):1014–6.
Adult-onset sensitization to casein after occupational exposure to aerosolized Tryptone powder. Vaswani SK, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1999 Nov;104(5):1108–9
A competitive enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detection of bovine milk in ovine and caprine milk and cheese using a monoclonal antibody against bovine beta-casein. Anguita G, et al. **J Food Prot** 1997 Jan; 60(1):64–6
Molecular basis of IgE cross-reactivity between human beta-casein and bovine beta-casein, a major allergen of milk. Bernard H, et al. **Mol Immunol** 2000 Feb-Mar; 37(3–4):161–7
[The significance of A1 and A2 antibodies against beta-casein in type-1 diabetes mellitus] Padberg S, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1999 Dec 17;124(50):1518–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Bipolar membrane electroacidification to produce bovine milk casein isolate. Bazinet L, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Dec;47(12):5291–6
Simultaneous separation and quantitation of the major bovine whey proteins including proteose peptone and caseinomacropeptide by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography on polystyrene-divinylbenzene. Elgar DF, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 2000 May 12;878(2):183–96
Detection of casein fragments in an invertebrate and in a vertebrate using in situ hybridization. Ottaviani E, et al. **Life Sci** 1999;65(16):1707–14

METABOLISM

Lactogenic hormones regulate xanthine oxidoreductase and beta-casein levels in mammary epithelial cells by distinct mechanisms. McManaman JL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Jan 15;373(2):318–27
Enzymatic deglycosylation of casein micelles in bovine milk. McGuirk RM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1998 Feb;26(1):S60
Detection of the cholera toxin-binding activity of kappa-casein macropeptide and optimization of its production by the response surface methodology. Oh S, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 2000 Mar;64(3):516–22
Effect of casein-derived peptides on D-xylose absorption assessed by H2 breath test in normal volunteers. Defilippi C, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 2000 Apr;45(4):705–9
The structure of the membrane-binding 38 C-terminal residues from bovine PP3 determined by liquid- and solid-state NMR spectroscopy. Bak M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Jan;267(1):188–99
Activation of NF-kappaB p50/p65 is regulated in the developing mammary gland and inhibits STAT5-mediated beta-casein gene expression. Geymayer S, et al. **FASEB J** 2000 Jun;14(9):1159–70
Iron tissue storage and hemoglobin levels of deficient rats repleted with iron bound to the caseinophosphopeptide 1–25 of beta-casein. Aît-Oukhatar N, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Jul;47(7):2786–90
Proteolytic activities of suparen and rennilase on buffalo, cow, and goat whole casein and beta-casein. Awad S, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Sep;47(9):3632–9
Overphosphorylation of milk caseins by a recombinant protein kinase CK2 catalytic subunit. Pitois E, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Oct;47(10):3996–4002
The human 26 S and 20 S proteasomes generate overlapping but different sets of peptide fragments from a model protein substrate. Emmerich NP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 14; 275(28):21140–8
Protein undernutrition-induced bone loss is associated with decreased IGF-I levels and estrogen deficiency. Ammann P, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 2000 Apr;15(4):683–90
Alpha(S1)-casein is required for the efficient transport of beta- and kappa-casein from the endoplasmic reticulum to the Golgi apparatus of mammary epithelial cells. Chanat E, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Oct;112 (Pt 19):3399–412
Changes in the kappa-casein and beta-casein concentrations in human milk during lactation. Cuillière ML, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1999;13(5):213–8
In vitro digestion of caseinophosphopeptide-iron complex. Aît-Oukhatar N, et al. **J Dairy Res** 2000 Feb;67(1):125–9
Accumulation of casein-derived peptides during growth of proteinase-positive strains of Lactococcus lactis in milk: their contribution to subsequent bacterial growth is impaired by their internal transport. Foucaud C, et al. **J Dairy Res** 2000 May;67(2):233–40
Comparative study of glycine, alanine or casein as inert nitrogen sources in endotoxemic rats. Chambon-Savanovitch C, et al. **J Nutr** 1999 Oct; 129(10):1866–70
Enzymatic release of neocasomorphin and beta-casomorphin from bovine beta-casein. Jinsmaa Y, et al. **Peptides** 1999; 20(8):957–62

PHARMACOLOGY

Cod and soy proteins compared with casein improve glucose tolerance and insulin sensitivity in rats. Lavigne C, et al. **Am J Physiol Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Mar;278(3):E491–500
Effects of an anticariogenic casein phosphopeptide on calcium diffusion in streptococcal model dental plaques. Rose RK. **Arch Oral Biol** 2000 Jul;45(7):569–75
Energy metabolism and thyroid hormone levels of growing rats in response to different dietary proteins—soy protein or casein. Klein M, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 2000;53(2):99–125
Stimulative effect of a casein hydrolysate on exocrine pancreatic secretion that is independent of luminal trypsin inhibitory activity in rats. Hira T, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 1999 Jul;63(7):1192–6
The effect of high intakes of casein and casein phosphopeptide on calcium absorption in the rat. Bennett T, et al. **Br J Nutr** 2000 Jun;83(6):673–80
Powdered milk micellar casein prevents oral colonization by Streptococcus sobrinus and dental caries in rats: a basis for the caries-protective effect of dairy products. Guggenheim B, et al. **Caries Res** 1999 Nov-Dec; 33(6):446–54
Studies on the antioxidant activity of milk caseins. Cervato G, et al. **Int J Food Sci Nutr** 1999 Jul;50(4):291–6
Mutagenicity of heated sugar-casein systems: effect of the Maillard reaction. Brands CM, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Jun;48(6):2271–5
Consumption of soy protein reduces cholesterol absorption compared to casein protein alone or supplemented with an isoflavone extract or conjugated equine estrogen in ovariectomized cynomolgus monkeys. Greaves KA, et al. **J Nutr** 2000 Apr;130(4):820–6
Altered expression and glucocorticoid-inducibility of hepatic CYP3A and CYP2B enzymes in male rats fed diets containing soy protein isolate. Ronis MJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1999 Nov;129(11):1958–65
Dietary protein level and origin (casein and highly purified soybean protein) affect hepatic storage, plasma lipid transport, and antioxidative defense status in the rat. Madani S, et al. **Nutrition** 2000 May;16(5):368–75
Cathepsin B inhibitory peptides derived from beta-casein. Lee HS, et al. **Peptides** 2000 Jun;21(6):807–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Soy based diet attenuates the development of hypertension when compared to casein based diet in spontaneously hypertensive rat. Nevala R, et al. **Life Sci** 2000;66(2):115–24

ULTRASTRUCTURE

High-pressure treatment of milk: effects on casein micelle structure and on enzymic coagulation. Needs EC, et al. **J Dairy Res** 2000 Feb;67(1):31–42

CASPASE 1

see related
APOPTOSIS
INTERLEUKIN-1

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Caspase-1 (interleukin-1beta-converting enzyme) is inhibited by the human serpin analogue proteinase inhibitor 9. Annand RR, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Sep 15;342 Pt 3:655–65
Caspase inhibitors are functionally neuroprotective against oxygen glucose deprivation induced CA1 death in rat organotypic hippocampal slices. Ray AM, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jun 9;867(1–2):62–9
Treatment of Ras-induced cancers by the F-actin cappers tensin and chaetoglobosin K, in combination with the caspase-1 inhibitor N1445. Tikoo A, et al. **Cancer J Sci Am** 1999 Sep-Oct;5(5):293–300
Novel cyclopentanone derivatives pentenocins A and B with interleukin-1beta converting enzyme inhibitory activity, produced by Trichoderma hamatum FO-6903. Matsumoto T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1999 Aug;52(8):754–7
Caspase inhibitor P35 and inhibitor of apoptosis Op-IAP block in vivo proteolytic activation of an effector caspase at different steps. LaCount DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 26;275(21):15657–64
The serpin proteinase inhibitor 9 is an endogenous inhibitor of interleukin 1beta-converting enzyme (caspase-1) activity in human vascular smooth muscle cells. Young JL, et al. **J Exp Med** 2000 May 1;191(9):1535–44
Inhibition of caspase-1-like activity by Ac-Tyr-Val-Ala-Asp-chloromethyl ketone induces long-lasting neuroprotection in cerebral ischemia through apoptosis reduction and decrease of proinflammatory cytokines. Rabuffetti M, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Jun 15; 20(12):4398–404
Depolarization and a NO-donor stimulate interleukin-1beta release from the rat hypothalamus via a mechanism involving caspase 1. Tringali G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999

Dec 3;276(2):119–22
Reduction of post-traumatic brain injury and free radical production by inhibition of the caspase-1 cascade. Fink KB, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999;94(4):1213–8
[Protective effect of an apoptosis inhibitor in a new model of hepatitis induced by interleukin-4 in the rat] Chetritt J, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1999 Oct;23(10):1021–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Expression and hormonal regulation of rat ovarian interleukin-1beta converting enzyme, a putative apoptotic marker: endocrine- and paracrine-dependence. Irahara M, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1999 Nov;45(1):67–79
Minocycline inhibits caspase-1 and caspase-3 expression and delays mortality in a transgenic mouse model of Huntington disease. Chen M, et al. **Nat Med** 2000 Jul;6(7):797–801
[Correlation of interleukin 1 beta-converting enzyme(ICE) gene expression with gut epithelial cell apoptosis in septic mice] Chen L, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1998 Jul;78(7):544–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Identification of interleukin-1 beta converting enzyme gene expression in human kidney] Liao H, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1998 Mar;78(3):218–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Effects of mifepristone on ICE expression and Fas expression in early pregnant chorionic villi] Yang Y, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1998 Jun;29(2):216–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

DEFICIENCY

Mice deficient in interleukin-1beta converting enzyme resist anorexia induced by central lipopolysaccharide. Yao JH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Nov;277(5 Pt 2):R1435–43
Reduced expression of ICE/caspase1 and CPP32/caspase3 in human hepatocellular carcinoma. Fujikawa K, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 May–Jun;20(3B):1927–32

GENETICS

Cloning and sequencing of feline and canine ice-related cDNAs encoding hybrid caspase-1/caspase-13-like propeptides. Taylor S, et al. **DNA Seq** 2000;10(6):387–94
Linkage mapping of the interleukin 1beta converting enzyme (Il1bc) and the glutamate receptor subunit KA1 (Grik4) genes to rat chromosome 8. Pravenec M, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1998;44(3):107–9
IL-1beta and ICE mRNA are not altered upon beta-amyloid(25–35) induced neurotoxicity in human neuroblastoma cells. Diana A, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 2000 Apr–Jun;18(2–3):237–46
Mice deficient in interleukin-1 converting enzyme are resistant to neonatal hypoxic-ischemic brain damage. Liu XH, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1999 Oct; 19(10):1099–108
Expression of tumor necrosis factor-alpha and intercellular adhesion molecule-1 after focal cerebral ischemia in interleukin-1beta converting enzyme deficient mice. Yang GY, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1999 Oct; 19(10):1109–17
Molecular cloning of porcine interleukin-1beta converting enzyme and differential gene expression of IL-1beta converting enzyme, IL-1beta, and IL-18 in porcine alveolar macrophages. Muneta Y, et al. **J Interferon Cytokine Res** 1999 Nov;19(11):1289–96
Malonate and 3-nitropropionic acid neurotoxicity are reduced in transgenic mice expressing a caspase-1 dominant-negative mutant. Andreassen OA, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Aug;75(2):847–52
Peripheral levels of caspase-1 mRNA correlate with disease activity in patients with multiple sclerosis; a preliminary study. Furlan R, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 Dec;67(6):785–8
Increased expression of mRNA encoding interleukin-1beta and caspase-1, and the secreted isoform of interleukin-1 receptor antagonist in the rat brain following systemic kainic acid administration. Eriksson C, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2000 Apr 15;60(2):266–79
Alterations in bcl-2 and caspase gene family protein expression in human temporal lobe epilepsy. Henshall DC, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Jul 25;55(2):250–7
In vivo study of motoneuron death induced by nerve injury in mice deficient in the caspase 1/ interleukin-1 beta-converting enzyme. de Bilbao F, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;98(3):573–83
[Effects of Arg-Gly-Asp-Ser (RGDS) tetrapeptide on apoptosis-related genes in glomerular mesangial cells] Chen X, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1998 Jan;78(1):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Caspase-1 activation of IL-1beta and IL-18 are essential for Shigella flexneri-induced inflammation. Sansonetti PJ, et al. **Immunity** 2000 May;12(5):581–90
Acute systemic inflammation up-regulates secretory sphingomyelinase in vivo: a possible link between inflammatory cytokines and atherogenesis. Wong ML, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jul 18;97(15):8681–6

METABOLISM

Role of caspase 1 in neurologic disease. Friedlander RM. **Arch Neurol** 2000 Sep;57(9):1273–6
Ceramide-induced apoptosis in fas-resistant Hodgkin's disease cell lines is caspase independent. Metkar SS, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 2000 Feb 25;255(1):18–29
Cyclin B-dependent kinase and caspase-1 activation precedes mitochondrial dysfunction in fumarylacetoacetate-induced apoptosis. Jorquera R, et al. **FASEB J** 1999 Dec; 13(15):2284–98
Caspase-1-independent, Fas/Fas ligand-mediated IL-18 secretion from macrophages causes acute liver injury in mice. Tsutsui H, et al. **Immunity** 1999 Sep;11(3):359–67
Mutations in the heparin binding domain of fibronectin in cooperation with the V region induce decreases in pp125(FAK) levels plus proteoglycan-mediated apoptosis via caspases. Kapila YL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 22; 274(43):30906–13
ATP treatment of human monocytes promotes caspase-1 maturation and externalization. Laliberte RE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 24;274(52):36944–51
The prodomain of caspase-1 enhances Fas-mediated apoptosis through facilitation of caspase-8 activation. Tatsuta T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 12;275(19):14248–54
Lipopolysaccharide inhibits long term potentiation in the rat dentate gyrus by activating caspase-1. Vereker E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 25;275(34):26252–8
Dual role of caspase-11 in mediating activation of caspase-1 and caspase-3 under pathological conditions. Kang SJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 May 1;149(3):613–22
Interferon-gamma induces interleukin-1 converting enzyme expression in pancreatic islets by an interferon regulatory factor-1-dependent mechanism. Karlsen AE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Feb;85(2):830–6
Sequential activation of caspase-1 and caspase-3-like proteases during apoptosis in myelodysplastic syndromes [see comments] Ali A, et al. **J Hematother Stem Cell Res** 1999 Aug;8(4):343–56. Comment in: J Hematother Stem Cell Res 1999 Aug;8(4):321–2.
Malonate and 3-nitropropionic acid neurotoxicity are reduced in transgenic mice expressing a caspase-1 dominant-negative mutant. Andreassen OA, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Aug;75(2):847–52
Peripheral levels of caspase-1 mRNA correlate with disease activity in patients with multiple sclerosis; a preliminary study. Furlan R, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 Dec;67(6):785–8
Increased expression of mRNA encoding interleukin-1beta and caspase-1, and the secreted isoform of interleukin-1 receptor antagonist in the rat brain following systemic kainic acid administration. Eriksson C, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2000 Apr 15;60(2):266–79
GAL4 is a substrate for caspases: implications for two-hybrid screening and other GAL4-based assays. van Criekinge W, et al. **Mol Cell Biol Res Commun** 1999 May;1(2):158–61
Entamoeba histolytica cysteine proteinases with interleukin-1 beta converting enzyme (ICE) activity cause intestinal inflammation and tissue damage in amoebiasis. Zhang Z, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Aug;37(3):542–8
Functional role and therapeutic implications of neuronal caspase-1 and -3 in a mouse model of traumatic spinal cord injury. Li M, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;99(2):333–42
Functional role of caspase-1 and caspase-3 in an ALS transgenic mouse model [see comments] Li M, et al. **Science** 2000 Apr 14;288(5464):335–9. Comment in: Science 2000 Apr 14;288(5464):283–4.

PHARMACOLOGY

Diacerhein and rhein reduce the ICE-induced IL-1beta and IL-18 activation in human osteoarthritic cartilage. Moldovan F, et al. **Osteoarthritis Cartilage** 2000 May; 8(3):186–96

PHYSIOLOGY

Interleukin 18 restores defective Th1 immunity to Candida albicans in caspase 1-deficient mice. Mencacci A, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Sep;68(9):5126–31
Salmonella exploits caspase-1 to colonize Peyer's patches in a murine typhoid model. Monack DM, et al. **J Exp Med** 2000 Jul 17;192(2):249–58
Involvement of caspase-1 proteases in hypoxic brain injury. effects of their inhibitors in developing neurons. Bossenmeyer-Pourié C, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000; 95(4):1157–65

CASPASE 1

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES see CASPASES

GENETICS

Skin-specific caspase-1-transgenic mice show cutaneous apoptosis and pre-endotoxin shock condition with a high serum level of IL-18. Yamanaka K, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jul 15;165(2):997–1003
Activation of the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis in IL-1 beta-converting enzyme-deficient mice. Liège S, et al. **Neuroimmunomodulation** 2000;7(4):189–94

METABOLISM

Opioid analgesic-induced apoptosis and caspase-independent cell death in human lung carcinoma A549 cells. Yoshida A, et al. **Int J Mol Med** 2000 Sep;6(3):329–35
Chlamydia trachomatis infection of epithelial cells induces the activation of caspase-1 and release of mature IL-18. Lu H, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Aug 1;165(3):1463–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Tumor necrosis factor-alpha-induced apoptosis in olfactory epithelium in vitro: possible roles of caspase 1 (ICE), caspase 2 (ICH-1), and caspase 3 (CPP32). Suzuki Y, et al. **Exp Neurol** 2000 Sep;165(1):35–45
Nitric oxide induces thymocyte apoptosis via a caspase-1-dependent mechanism. Zhou X, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Aug 1;165(3):1252–8

CASPASES

see related

APOPTOSIS

Caspase structure, proteolytic substrates, and function during apoptotic cell death. Nicholson DW. **Cell Death Differ** 1999 Nov;6(11):1028–42 (211 ref.)
Caspases: a decade of death research [editorial] Thornberry NA. **Cell Death Differ** 1999 Nov;6(11):1023–7
Caspases. Multifunctional proteases [comment] Elkon KB. **J Exp Med** 1999 Dec 20;190(12):1725–8. Comment on: J Exp Med 1999 Dec 20;190(12):1879–90. Comment on: J Exp Med 1999 Dec 20;190(12):1891–5.
[Caspase-independent programmed cell death with necrotic morphology] Kitanaka C, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1999 Nov;44(14):2091–100 (60 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Differential c-Fos and caspase expression following kainic acid excitotoxicity. Ferrer I, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 2000 Mar;99(3):245–56
In situ detection of activated caspase-3 in apoptotic granule neurons in the developing cerebellum in slice cultures and in vivo. Tanaka M, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 2000 Jun 30;121(2):223–8
Apoptosis in gallbladder carcinomas and dysplasias, its relation to the expression of caspases 3, 6 and 8 and apoptosis regulating proteins bcl-2, mcl-1 and bax. Turunen N, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 2000 Jan;15(1):53–60
Induction of apoptosis in BPH stromal cells by adenoviral-mediated overexpression of caspase-7. Marcelli M, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Aug;164(2):518–25
Prognostic relevance of c-Myc and caspase-3 for patients with non-small cell lung cancer. Volm M, et al. **Oncol Rep** 2000 Jan–Feb;7(1):95–8

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Abrogation of bleomycin-induced epithelial apoptosis and lung fibrosis by captopril or by a caspase inhibitor. Wang R, et al. **Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol** 2000 Jul; 279(1):L143–51
Caspase inhibitor blocks human immunodeficiency virus 1-induced T-cell death without enhancement of HIV-1 replication and dimethyl sulfoxide increases HIV-1 replication without influencing T-cell survival. Taddeo B, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 Feb;124(2):240–5
Involvement of intracellular labile zinc in suppression of DEVD-caspase activity in human neuroblastoma cells. Ho LH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Feb 5; 268(1):148–54
Prevention of cycloheximide-induced apoptosis in hepatocytes by adenosine and by caspase inhibitors. Blom WM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1999 Dec 15;58(12):1891–8
Inhibition of caspase activity delays apoptosis in a transfected NS/0 myeloma cell line. McKenna SL, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 2000 Jan 20;67(2):165–76
Caspase inhibition and limitation of myocardial infarct size: protection against lethal reperfusion injury. Mocanu MM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 May;130(2):197–200
NMDA and non-NMDA receptor-stimulated IkappaB-alpha degradation: differential effects of the caspase-3 inhibitor DEVD.CHO, ethanol and free radical scavenger OPC-14117. Nakai M, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Mar 24;859(2):207–16
Effect of caspase inhibitors on myocardial infarct size and myocyte DNA fragmentation in the ischemia-reperfused rat heart. Okamura T, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 2000 Feb; 45(3):642–50
Caspase inhibitors. Ekert PG, et al. **Cell Death Differ** 1999 Nov;6(11):1081–6 (62 ref.)
Protective effect of a caspase inhibitor in models for cerebral ischemia in vitro and in vivo. Wiessner C, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 2000 Feb;46(1):53–62
Attenuation of ischemia/reperfusion injury by a caspase inhibitor [letter; comment] Weinmann P, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Feb 8;101(5):E75. Comment on: Circulation 1998 Jan 27;97(3):276–81.
The caspase-8 inhibitor FLIP promotes activation of NF-kappaB and Erk signaling pathways. Kataoka T, et al. **Curr Biol** 2000 Jun 1;10(11):640–8
Targeted expression of baculovirus p35 caspase inhibitor in oligodendrocytes protects mice against autoimmune-mediated demyelination. Hisahara S, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Feb 1;19(3):341–8
In vivo myocardial infarct size reduction by a caspase inhibitor administered after the onset of ischemia. Huang

JQ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Aug 18;402(1-2):139-42
Activation of caspases measured in situ by binding of fluorochrome-labeled inhibitors of caspases (FLICA): correlation with DNA fragmentation. Bedner E, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 2000 Aug 25;259(1):308-13
Doxorubicin treatment activates a Z-VAD-sensitive caspase, which causes deltapsim loss, caspase-9 activity, and apoptosis in Jurkat cells. Gamen S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 2000 Jul 10;258(1):223-35
Caspase inhibitor z-VAD-FMK inhibits keratocyte apoptosis, but promotes keratocyte necrosis, after corneal epithelial scrape. Kim WJ, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 2000 Sep; 71(3):225-32
Activity of the caspase-3/CPP32 enzyme is increased in "early stage" myelodysplastic syndromes with excessive apoptosis, but caspase inhibition does not enhance colony formation in vitro. Bouscary D, et al. **Exp Hematol** 2000 Jul;28(7):784-91
Additive effects of caspase inhibitor and lazaroid on the survival of transplanted rat and human embryonic dopamine neurons. Hansson O, et al. **Exp Neurol** 2000 Jul; 164(1):102-11
Caspase inhibition increases embryonic striatal graft survival. Mundt-Petersen U, et al. **Exp Neurol** 2000 Jul; 164(1):112-20
Reversible physiological alterations in sympathetic neurons deprived of NGF but protected from apoptosis by caspase inhibition or Bax deletion. Werth JL, et al. **Exp Neurol** 2000 Jan;161(1):203-11
HSP27 inhibits cytochrome c-dependent activation of procaspase-9. Garrido C, et al. **FASEB J** 1999 Nov; 13(14):2061-70
Prediction of the tertiary structure of a caspase-9/inhibitor complex. Chou KC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Mar 31; 470(3):249-56
Isolation of Ich-1S (caspase-2S)-binding protein that partially inhibits caspase activity. Ito A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Mar 31;470(3):360-4
Inhibition of Bcl-2-dependent cell survival by a caspase inhibitor: a possible new pathway for Bcl-2 to regulate cell death. Rincheval V, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Oct 29; 460(2):203-6
Transduction of axotomized retinal ganglion cells by adenoviral vector administration at the optic nerve stump: an in vivo model system for the inhibition of neuronal apoptotic cell death. Kügler S, et al. **Gene Ther** 1999 Oct; 6(10):1759-67
Endothelin-1 attenuates omega3 fatty acid-induced apoptosis by inhibition of caspase 3. Diep QN, et al. **Hypertension** 2000 Jan;35(1 Pt 2):287-91
Salmonella enterica serovars Typhimurium and Dublin can lyse macrophages by a mechanism distinct from apoptosis. Watson PR, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Jun;68(6):3744-7
Gelsolin in complex with phosphatidylinositol 4,5-bisphosphate inhibits caspase-3 and -9 to retard apoptotic progression. Azuma T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 11;275(6):3761-6
Direct cleavage by the calcium-activated protease calpain can lead to inactivation of caspases. Chua BT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 18;275(7):5131-5
Inhibition of caspase-3-mediated poly(ADP-ribose) polymerase (PARP) apoptotic cleavage by human PARP autoantibodies and effect on cells undergoing apoptosis. Decker P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 24;275(12):9043-6
Resistance to the cytotoxic effects of tumor necrosis factor alpha can be overcome by inhibition of a FADD/caspase-dependent signaling pathway. Khwaja A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 17;274(51):36817-23
Cellular non-heme iron content is a determinant of nitric oxide-mediated apoptosis, necrosis, and caspase inhibition. Kim YM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 14;275(15):10954-61
Potent and selective nonpeptide inhibitors of caspases 3 and 7 inhibit apoptosis and maintain cell functionality. Lee D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 26;275(21):16007-14
Cyclic nucleotides suppress tumor necrosis factor alpha-mediated apoptosis by inhibiting caspase activation and cytochrome c release in primary hepatocytes via a mechanism independent of Akt activation. Li J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 28;275(17):13026-34
Caspase inhibition extends the commitment to neuronal death beyond cytochrome c release to the point of mitochondrial depolarization. Deshmukh M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Jul 10;150(1):131-43
Endogenous inhibitors of caspases. Deveraux QL, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1999 Nov;19(6):388-98 (69 ref.)
Therapeutic regulation of programmed cell death [editorial; comment] Kliche KO. **J Hematother Stem Cell Res** 1999 Aug;8(4):321-2. Comment on: J Hematother Stem Cell Res 1999 Aug;8(4):343-56.
Inhibition of oligodendrocyte apoptosis by sublytic C5b-9 is associated with enhanced synthesis of bcl-2 and mediated by inhibition of caspase-3 activation. Soane L, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Dec 1;163(11):6132-8
Activation of caspases in lethal experimental hepatitis and prevention by acute phase proteins. Van Molle W, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Nov 15;163(10):5235-41
Selective up-regulation of phosphatidylinositol 3'-kinase activity in Th2 cells inhibits caspase-8 cleavage at the death-inducing complex: a mechanism for Th2 resistance from Fas-mediated apoptosis. Varadhachary AS, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Nov 1;163(9):4772-9
Ribozyme-mediated inhibition of caspase-3 protects cerebellar granule cells from apoptosis induced by serum-potassium deprivation. Eldadah BA, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Jan 1;20(1):179-86
A specific inhibitor of apoptosis decreases tissue injury after intestinal ischemia-reperfusion in mice. Farber A, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1999 Oct;30(4):752-60
Induction of necrotic-like cell death by tumor necrosis factor alpha and caspase inhibitors: novel mechanism for killing virus-infected cells. Li M, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Aug; 74(16):7470-7
Reduction of thymocyte numbers in transgenic mice expressing viral FLICE-inhibitory protein in a Fas-independent manner. OhYama T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 2000;44(4):289-97
Caspase inhibition protects nigral neurons against 6-OHDA-induced retrograde degeneration. Cutillas B, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Aug 20;10(12):2605-8
Inhibition of caspases prevents cell death of hippocampal CA1 neurons, but not impairment of hippocampal long-term potentiation following global ischemia. Gillardon F, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999;93(4):1219-22
Prevention of lymphocyte cell death in sepsis improves survival in mice. Hotchkiss RS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Dec 7;96(25):14541-6
Evolutionary conservation of apoptosis mechanisms: lepidopteran and baculoviral inhibitor of apoptosis proteins are inhibitors of mammalian caspase-9. Huang Q, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Feb 15;97(4):1427-32
Neurobiology. Stay the executioner's hand [comment] Gurney ME, et al. **Science** 2000 Apr 14;288(5464):283-4. Comment on: Science 2000 Apr 14;288(5464):335-9.
The three-dimensional structure of caspase-8: an initiator enzyme in apoptosis. Blanchard H, et al. **Structure Fold Des** 1999 Sep 15;7(9):1125-33
Possible role of caspase-3 inhibition in cadmium-induced blockage of apoptosis. Yuan C, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 2000 May 1;164(3):321-9

BIOSYNTHESIS

Quantification of active caspase 3 in apoptotic cells. Saunders PA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 2000 Aug 15;284(1):114-24
Proliferation and apoptosis in newly diagnosed and relapsed childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Volm M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Sep-Oct;19(5B):4327-31
Caspase-3 activation during the process of apoptosis induced by a vacuolar type H(+)-ATPase inhibitor. Ishisaki A, et al. **Biol Cell** 1999 Sep;91(7):507-13
Expression of caspases 3, 6 and 8 is increased in parallel with apoptosis and histological aggressiveness of the breast lesion. Vakkala M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Oct;81(4):592-9
Caspase involved synergistic cytotoxicity of bcl-2 antisense oligonucleotides and adriamycin on transitional cell cancer cells. Bilim V, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Jul 31;155(2):191-8
Loss of caspase-8 expression in highly malignant human neuroblastoma cells correlates with resistance to tumor necrosis factor-related apoptosis-inducing ligand-induced apoptosis. Hopkins-Donaldson S, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Aug 15;60(16):4315-9
From PTK-STAT signaling to caspase expression and apoptosis induction [see comments] Fu XY. **Cell Death Differ** 1999 Dec;6(12):1201-8 (87 ref.). Comment in: Cell Death Differ 1999 Dec;6(12):1144-5.
The presence and subcellular localization of caspase 3-like proteinases in plant cells. Korthout HA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jun 16;475(2):139-44
Glycoprotein IIb/IIIa antagonists induce apoptosis in rat cardiomyocytes by caspase-3 activation. Adderley SR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 25;275(8):5760-6
Minocycline inhibits caspase-1 and caspase-3 expression and delays mortality in a transgenic mouse model of Huntington disease. Chen M, et al. **Nat Med** 2000 Jul;6(7):797-801
Caspase 8: the killer you can't live without [news] [comment] Juin P, et al. **Nat Med** 2000 May;6(5):498-500. Comment on: Nat Med 2000 May;6(5):529-35.
Caspase-3: A vulnerability factor and final effector in apoptotic death of dopaminergic neurons in Parkinson's disease. Hartmann A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Mar 14;97(6):2875-80
Gliotoxin-induced cytotoxicity proceeds via apoptosis and is mediated by caspases and reactive oxygen species in LLC-PK1 cells. Zhou X, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 2000 Mar; 54(1):194-202

BLOOD

Increase of caspase-3 activity in rat liver and plasma by thioacetamide. Hayami S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1999 Dec 15;58(12):1941-3
Caspase 2 and caspase 3 as predictors of complete remission and survival in adults with acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Faderl S, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Dec;5(12):4041-7

CHEMISTRY

Prediction of the tertiary structure of a caspase-9/inhibitor complex. Chou KC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Mar 31; 470(3):249-56
The presence and subcellular localization of caspase 3-like proteinases in plant cells. Korthout HA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jun 16;475(2):139-44
DECAY, a novel Drosophila caspase related to mammalian caspase-3 and caspase-7 [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 2000 May 19;275(20):15600] Dorstyn L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 22;274(43):30778-83
Caspase-8 specificity probed at subsite S(4): crystal structure of the caspase-8-Z-DEVD-cho complex. Blanchard H, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Sep 8;302(1):9-16
The three-dimensional structure of caspase-8: an initiator enzyme in apoptosis. Blanchard H, et al. **Structure Fold Des** 1999 Sep 15;7(9):1125-33
Caspase 8: igniting the death machine. Salvesen GS. **Structure Fold Des** 1999 Oct 15;7(10):R225-9 (27 ref.)
The atomic-resolution structure of human caspase-8, a key activator of apoptosis. Watt W, et al. **Structure Fold Des** 1999 Sep 15;7(9):1135-43

DEFICIENCY

Reduced expression of ICE/caspase1 and CPP32/caspase3 in human hepatocellular carcinoma. Fujikawa K, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 May-Jun;20(3B):1927-32
Roles of caspases in apoptosis, development, and cytokine maturation revealed by homozygous gene deficiencies. Wang J, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2000 Mar;113 (Pt 5):753-7 (42 ref.)
Decreased apoptosis in proliferative and postmitotic regions of the Caspase 3-deficient embryonic central nervous system. Pompeiano M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Jul 17; 423(1):1-12

DRUG EFFECTS

Peroxynitrite-induced apoptosis involves activation of multiple caspases in HL-60 cells. Zhuang S, et al. **Am J Physiol Cell Physiol** 2000 Aug;279(2):C341-51
Oxidative stress, mitochondrial permeability transition and activation of caspases in calcium ionophore A23187-induced death of cultured striatal neurons. Petersén A, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Feb 28;857(1-2):20-9
Tanshinone IIA, an ingredient of Salvia miltiorrhiza BUNGE, induces apoptosis in human leukemia cell lines through the activation of caspase-3. Sung HJ, et al. **Exp Mol Med** 1999 Dec 31;31(4):174-8
The dilemma of gastroenterological oncology: we know a lot but we still achieve too little [comment] Gieseler F. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 2000 Apr;15(2):112-3. Comment on: Int J Colorectal Dis 2000 Apr;15(2):105-11.
Role of caspase-3 in apoptosis of colon cancer cells induced by nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs [see comments] Kim WH, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 2000 Apr;15(2):105-11 . Comment in: Int J Colorectal Dis 2000 Apr;15(2):112-3.
TNF-alpha induces apoptosis mediated by AEBSF-sensitive serine protease(s) that may involve upstream caspase-3/CPP32 protease activation in a human gastric cancer cell line. Park IC, et al. **Int J Oncol** 2000 Jun; 16(6):1243-8
Selenite negatively regulates caspase-3 through a redox mechanism. Park HS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 24; 275(12):8487-91
Manganese-induced rat pheochromocytoma (PC12) cell death is independent of caspase activation. Roth JA, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2000 Jul 15;61(2):162-71
Caspase activation during apoptotic cell death induced by expanded polyglutamine in N2a cells. Wang GH, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Aug 20;10(12):2435-8
Activation of apoptosis pathways by anticancer treatment. Debatin K. **Toxicol Lett** 2000 Mar 15;112-113:41-8 (54 ref.)

GENETICS

Akt phosphorylation site found in human caspase-9 is absent in mouse caspase-9. Fujita E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Oct 22;264(2):550-5
Dominant expression of a novel splice variant of caspase-8 in human peripheral blood lymphocytes. Horiuchi T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jun 16; 272(3):877-81
Adenovirus-mediated transfer of caspase-8 in combination with superrepressor of NF-kappaB drastically induced apoptosis in gliomas. Shinoura N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 May 10;271(2):544-52
Caspase-3 and -6 expression and enzyme activity in hen granulosa cells. Johnson AL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 2000 Mar; 62(3):589-98
The V410I (G1228A) variant of the caspase-10 gene is a common polymorphism of the Danish population [letter] Grønbaek K, et al. **Blood** 2000 Mar 15;95(6):2184-5
The use of quantitative RT-PCR to measure mRNA expression in a rat model of focal ischemia--caspase-3 as a case study. Harrison DC, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 2000 Jan 10;75(1):143-9
Differential changes of bax, caspase-3 and p21 mRNA expression after transient focal brain ischemia in the rat. Schmidt-Kastner R, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 2000 Jun 23;79(1-2):88-101
Adenovirus-mediated transfer of bax with caspase-8 controlled by myelin basic protein promoter exerts an enhanced cytotoxic effect in gliomas. Shinoura N, et al. **Cancer Gene Ther** 2000 May;7(5):739-48
bcl-X(S)-induced cell death in 3T3 cells does not require or induce caspase activation. Fridman JS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Dec 1;59(23):5999-6004
Cloning and sequencing of feline and canine ice-related cDNAs encoding hybrid caspase-1/caspase-13-like propeptides. Taylor S, et al. **DNA Seq** 2000;10(6):387-94
The Drosophila caspase DRONC is regulated by DIAP1. Meier P, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Feb 15;19(4):598-611

Caspase-dependent and -independent events in apoptosis induced by hydrogen peroxide. Kim DK, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 2000 May 25;257(1):82–8

Divinations and surprises: genetic analysis of caspase function in mice. Zheng TS, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 2000 Apr 10; 256(1):67–73 (34 ref.)

Cancer gene therapy using a pro-apoptotic gene, caspase-3. Yamabe K, et al. **Gene Ther** 1999 Dec;6(12):1952–9

Adenovirus-mediated transfer of caspase-8 augments cell death in gliomas: implication for gene therapy. Shinoura N, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 2000 May 20;11(8):1123–37

DECAY, a novel Drosophila caspase related to mammalian caspase-3 and caspase-7 [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 2000 May 19;275(20):15600] Dorstyn L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 22;274(43):30778–83

Inhibition of proliferation and apoptosis by the transcriptional repressor Mad1. Repression of Fas-induced caspase-8 activation. Gehring S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 7; 275(14):10413–20

Thrombin inhibits tumor cell growth in association with up-regulation of p21(waf/cip1) and caspases via a p53-independent, STAT-1-dependent pathway. Huang YQ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 3;275(9):6462–8

Structure, expression, and function of the Xenopus laevis caspase family. Nakajima K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 7;275(14):10484–91

Roles of caspases in apoptosis, development, and cytokine maturation revealed by homozygous gene deficiencies. Wang J, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2000 Mar;113 (Pt 5):753–7 (42 ref.)

Decreased apoptosis in proliferative and postmitotic regions of the Caspase 3-deficient embryonic central nervous system. Pompeiano M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Jul 17; 423(1):1–12

Role of caspases in ionizing radiation-induced apoptosis in the developing cerebellum. Ferrer I. **J Neurobiol** 1999 Dec; 41(4):549–58

Biochemical and genetic interactions between Drosophila caspases and the proapoptotic genes rpr, hid, and grim. Song Z, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Apr;20(8):2907–14

Involvement of caspase 3 in apoptotic death of cortical neurons evoked by DNA damage. Keramaris E, et al. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 2000 Apr;15(4):368–79

Caspase 8 is deleted or silenced preferentially in childhood neuroblastomas with amplification of MYCN [see comments] Teitz T, et al. **Nat Med** 2000 May;6(5):529–35 . Comment in: Nat Med 2000 May;6(5):498–500.

Alterations in bcl-2 and caspase gene family protein expression in human temporal lobe epilepsy. Henshall DC, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Jul 25;55(2):250–7

Characterization of distinct consecutive phases in non-genotoxic p53-induced apoptosis of Ewing tumor cells and the rate-limiting role of caspase 8. Kovar H, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Aug 24;19(36):4096–107

Epistatic and independent functions of caspase-3 and Bcl-X(L) in developmental programmed cell death. Roth KA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jan 4; 97(1):466–71

IMMUNOLOGY

Clustered CD20 induced apoptosis: src-family kinase, the proximal regulator of tyrosine phosphorylation, calcium influx, and caspase 3-dependent apoptosis. Hofmeister JK, et al. **Blood Cells Mol Dis** 2000 Apr;26(2):133–43

Apoptosis induced by Staphylococcus aureus in epithelial cells utilizes a mechanism involving caspases 8 and 3. Wesson CA, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 May;68(5):2998–3001

Early activation of caspases during T lymphocyte stimulation results in selective substrate cleavage in nonapoptotic cells [see comments] Alam A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1999 Dec 20; 190(12):1879–90. Comment in: J Exp Med 1999 Dec 20;190(12):1725–7.

Caspase activation is required for T cell proliferation [see comments] Kennedy NJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1999 Dec 20; 190(12):1891–6. Comment in: J Exp Med 1999 Dec 20;190(12):1725–7.

Extended half-life and elevated steady-state level of a single-chain Fv intrabody are critical for specific intracellular retargeting of its antigen, caspase-7. Zhu Q, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1999 Dec 10;231(1–2):207–22

METABOLISM

A novel procaspase-3 activating cascade in liver lysosomes, and lack of the cascade in hepatoma cells. Katunuma N, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 2000;40:427–38

KILLER/DR5, a novel DNA-damage inducible death receptor gene, links the p53-tumor suppressor to caspase activation and apoptotic death. Wu GS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 2000;465:143–51 (53 ref.)

Zinc protects against apoptosis of endothelial cells induced by linoleic acid and tumor necrosis factor alpha. Meerarani P, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 Jan;71(1):81–7

Release of cytochrome c, Bax migration, Bid cleavage, and activation of caspases 2, 3, 6, 7, 8, and 9 during endothelial cell apoptosis. Granville DJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 Oct; 155(4):1021–5

Activation of caspase-3 in single neurons and autophagic granules of granulovacuolar degeneration in Alzheimer's disease. Evidence for apoptotic cell death. Stadelmann C, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 Nov;155(5):1459–66

Cytochrome c-dependent activation of caspase-3 by tumor necrosis factor requires induction of the mitochondrial permeability transition. Tafani M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 Jun;156(6):2111–21

Role of caspases and NF-kappaB signaling in hydrogen peroxide- and superoxide-induced hepatocyte apoptosis. Jones BE, et al. **Am J Physiol Gastrointest Liver Physiol** 2000 May; 278(5):G693–9

Apoptosis in polycystic kidney disease: involvement of caspases. Ali SM, et al. **Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol** 2000 Mar; 278(3):R763–9

Glucocorticoid-induced, caspase-dependent organ apoptosis early after burn injury. Fukuzuka K, et al. **Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol** 2000 Apr; 278(4):R1005–18

Downregulation of the calpain inhibitor protein calpastatin by caspases during renal ischemia-reperfusion. Shi Y, et al. **Am J Physiol Renal Physiol** 2000 Sep;279(3):F509–17

Neither caspase-3 nor DNA fragmentation factor is required for high molecular weight DNA degradation in apoptosis. Walker PR, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;887:48–59

Mammalian caspases: structure, activation, substrates, and functions during apoptosis. Earnshaw WC, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1999;68:383–424 (380 ref.)

Biochemical pathways of caspase activation during apoptosis. Budihardjo I, et al. **Annu Rev Cell Dev Biol** 1999;15:269–90 (112 ref.)

Enhancement of chemotherapeutic agents induced-apoptosis associated with activation of c-Jun N-terminal kinase 1 and caspase 3 (CPP32) in bax-transfected gastric cancer cells. Kim R, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Jan-Feb; 20(1A):439–44

Development of a new plasmid vector with PSA-promoter and enhancer expressing tissue-specificity in prostate carcinoma cell lines. Lee SE, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Jan-Feb;20(1A):417–22

Analysis of caspases that are activated during apoptosis in leukemia U937 cells in response to geranylgeraniol. Nakaya M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Nov-Dec;19(6B):5063–8

Apoptosis and expression of caspases 3, 6 and 8 in malignant non-Hodgkin's lymphomas. Soini Y, et al. **APMIS** 1999 Nov;107(11):1043–50

Caspase-mediated proteolytic activation of calcineurin in thapsigargin-mediated apoptosis in SH-SY5Y neuroblastoma cells. Mukerjee N, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Jul 15;379(2):337–43

Redox control of caspase-3 activity by thioredoxin and other reduced proteins. Baker A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Feb 5;268(1):78–81

Bcl-2 antibodies induce hemoglobin release by red blood cells loaded with in vitro translated Bcl-2 and its cleaved fragment. Chen C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Apr 21;270(3):816–20

Resistance to apoptosis is correlated with the reduced caspase-3 activation and enhanced expression of antiapoptotic proteins in human cervical multidrug-resistant cells. Ding Z, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Apr 13;270(2):415–20

Involvement of intracellular labile zinc in suppression of DEVD-caspase activity in human neuroblastoma cells. Ho LH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Feb 5; 268(1):148–54

Involvement of caspase-3 in epigallocatechin-3-gallate-mediated apoptosis of human chondrosarcoma cells. Islam S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Apr 21;270(3):793–7

Bad overexpression sensitizes NIH/3T3 cells to undergo apoptosis which involves caspase activation and ERK inactivation. Jan MS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Nov 2;264(3):724–9

Zinc-deficient rat embryos have increased caspase 3-like activity and apoptosis. Jankowski-Hennig MA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Apr 29;271(1):250–6

Mitochondria and caspases in induced apoptosis in human luteinized granulosa cells. Khan SM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Mar 16;269(2):542–5

Functional characterization of Jurkat T cells rescued from CD95/Fas-induced apoptosis through the inhibition of caspases. Ko SC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Apr 21;270(3):1009–15

Localization of active form of caspase-8 in mouse L929 cells induced by TNF treatment and polyglutamine aggregates. Kouroku Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Apr 21;270(3):972–7

Activation of caspase-3 in molt4 cells by apoptosis-inducing nucleosides from CD57(+)HLA-DR(bright) natural suppressor cell line. Li X, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Feb 16;268(2):514–20

Multiple domains of DFF45 bind synergistically to DFF40: roles of caspase cleavage and sequestration of activator domain of DFF40. McCarty JS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Oct 14;264(1):181–5

A comparative study of apoptosis and necrosis in HepG2 cells: oxidant-induced caspase inactivation leads to necrosis. Samali A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Feb 5;255(1):6–11

Transduction of Apaf-1 or caspase-9 induces apoptosis in A-172 cells that are resistant to p53-mediated apoptosis. Shinoura N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jun 16;272(3):667–73

Analysis of Ras-dependent signals that prevent caspase-3 activation and apoptosis induced by cytokine deprivation in hematopoietic cells. Terada K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jan 7;267(1):449–55

p21(WAF1/CIP1) inhibits initiator caspase cleavage by TRAIL death receptor DR4. Xu SQ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Mar 5;269(1):179–90

TRAIL causes cleavage of bid by caspase-8 and loss of mitochondrial membrane potential resulting in apoptosis in BJAB cells. Yamada H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Nov;265(1):130–3

Serine protease inhibitors suppress cytochrome c-mediatedcaspase-9 activation and apoptosis during hypoxia-reoxygenation. Dong Z, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 May 1;347 Pt 3:669–77

GDP dissociation inhibitor D4-GDI (Rho-GDI 2), but not the homologous rho-GDI 1, is cleaved by caspase-3 during drug-induced apoptosis. Essmann F, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Mar 15;346 Pt 3:777–83

JNK (c-Jun N-terminal kinase) and p38 activation in receptor-mediated and chemically-induced apoptosis of T-cells: differential requirements for caspase activation. MacFarlane M, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 May 15;348 Pt 1:93–101

Hypochlorous acid causes caspase activation and apoptosis or growth arrest in human endothelial cells. Vissers MC, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Dec 1;344 Pt 2:443–9

Induction of apoptosis by a novel intestinal metabolite of ginseng saponin via cytochrome c-mediated activation of caspase-3 protease. Lee SJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 2000 Sep 1;60(5):677–85

Induction of human neutrophil apoptosis by nitric oxide donors: evidence for a caspase-dependent, cyclic-GMP-independent, mechanism. Ward C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 2000 Feb 1;59(3):305–14

Rhodamine 110-linked amino acids and peptides as substrates to measure caspase activity upon apoptosis induction in intact cells. Hug H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Oct 19; 38(42):13906–11

Active site determination of Gpi8p, a caspase-related enzyme required for glycosylphosphatidylinositol anchor addition to proteins. Meyer U, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Mar 28; 39(12):3461–71

Possible involvement of cytochrome c release and sequential activation of caspases in ceramide-induced apoptosis in SK-N-MC cells. Ito A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Dec 9;1452(3):263–74

Caspases - controlling intracellular signals by protease zymogen activation. Stennicke HR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Mar 7;1477(1–2):299–306 (54 ref.)

Death in the snow: report on Keystone Conference on 'Apoptosis and Programmed Cell Death' at Breckenridge, CO, April 6–11th 1999. Strasser A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Feb 14;1470(1):R1–R11

Evaluation of oxidative stress based on lipid hydroperoxide, vitamin C and vitamin E during apoptosis and necrosis caused by thioacetamide in rat liver. Sun F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Feb 21;1500(2):181–5

Loss of the Fanconi anemia group C protein activity results in an inability to activate caspase-3 after ionizing radiation. Guillouf C, et al. **Biochimie** 2000 Jan;82(1):51–8

Caspase-3 protease activation during the process of genistein-induced apoptosis in TM4 testicular cells. Kumi-Diaka J, et al. **Biol Cell** 2000 Apr;92(2):115–24

Fas-mediated apoptosis is enhanced by glycyrrhizin without alteration of caspase-3-like activity. Ishiwata S, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1999 Nov;22(11):1163–6

D-galactosamine-induced mouse hepatic apoptosis: possible involvement with tumor necrosis factor, but not with caspase-3 activity. Itokazu Y, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1999 Oct;22(10):1127–30

Caspase-3 and -6 expression and enzyme activity in hen granulosa cells. Johnson AL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 2000 Mar; 62(3):589–98

Fluorescent molecular probes V: a sensitive caspase-3 substrate for fluorometric assays. Liu J, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Nov 15;9(22):3231–6

Effects of glutathione-related compounds on increased caspase-3 and caspase-6-like activities in ricin-treated U937 cells. Sadakata N, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 2000 Jan;64(1):202–5

Tumor-induced apoptosis of T lymphocytes: elucidation of intracellular apoptotic events. Gastman BR, et al. **Blood** 2000 Mar 15;95(6):2015–23

Induction of mitochondrial permeability transition and cytochrome C release in the absence of caspase activation is insufficient for effective apoptosis in human leukemia cells. Hirpara JL, et al. **Blood** 2000 Mar 1;95(5):1773–80

Defective apoptotic signal transduction pathway downstream of caspase-3 in human B-lymphoma cells: A novel mechanism of nuclear apoptosis resistance. Kawabata Y, et al. **Blood** 1999 Nov 15;94(10):3523–30

HMBA induces activation of a caspase-independent cell death pathway to overcome P-glycoprotein-mediated multidrug resistance. Ruefli AA, et al. **Blood** 2000 Apr 1; 95(7):2378–85

Caspase-3-like activity determines the type of cell death following ionizing radiation in MOLT-4 human leukaemia cells. Coelho D, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Sep;83(5):642–9

Induction of apoptosis and activation of the caspase cascade by anti-EGF receptor monoclonal antibodies in DiFi human colon cancer cells do not involve the c-jun

N-terminal kinase activity. Liu B, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Jun;82(12):1991-9

Induction of apoptosis by vitamin D3 analogue EB1089 in NCI-H929 myeloma cells via activation of caspase 3 and p38 MAP kinase. Park WH, et al. **Br J Haematol** 2000 Jun;109(3):576-83

FADD expression and caspase activation in B-cell lymphomas resistant to Fas-mediated apoptosis. Xerri L, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1999 Sep;106(3):652-61

Energy requirement for caspase activation and neuronal cell death. Nicotera P, et al. **Brain Pathol** 2000 Apr;10(2):276-82 (58 ref.)

Activation of caspase-3 in beta-amyloid-induced apoptosis of cultured rat cortical neurons. Harada J, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Sep 25;842(2):311-23

Correlation of glutamate-induced apoptosis with caspase activities in cultured rat cerebral cortical neurons. Hirashima Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Dec 4;849(1-2):109-18

Depletion of intracellular zinc induces macromolecule synthesis- and caspase-dependent apoptosis of cultured retinal cells. Hyun HJ, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jun 30; 869(1-2):39-48

NMDA and non-NMDA receptor-stimulated IkappaB-alpha degradation: differential effects of the caspase-3 inhibitor DEVD.CHO, ethanol and free radical scavenger OPC-14117. Nakai M, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Mar 24;859(2):207-16

Involvement of caspase 3-like protease in methylmercury-induced apoptosis of primary cultured rat cerebral microglia. Nishioku T, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jul 14;871(1):160-4

Oxidative stress, mitochondrial permeability transition and activation of caspases in calcium ionophore A23187-induced death of cultured striatal neurons. Petersén A, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Feb 28;857(1-2):20-9

mu-Calpain activation, DNA fragmentation, and synergistic effects of caspase and calpain inhibitors in protecting hippocampal neurons from ischemic damage. Rami A, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jun 2;866(1-2):299-312

CPP32/CASPASE-3-like proteases in hypoxia-induced apoptosis in developing brain neurons. Bossenmeyer-Pourié C, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1999 Aug 25;71(2):225-37

Serum-free induced neuronal apoptosis-like cell death is independent of caspase activity. Hamabe W, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 2000 May 31;78(1-2):186-91

Cisplatin (CDDP) specifically induces apoptosis via sequential activation of caspase-8, -3 and -6 in osteosarcoma. Seki K, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 2000;45(3):199-206

Clofilium, a potassium channel blocker, induces apoptosis of human promyelocytic leukemia (HL-60) cells via Bcl-2-insensitive activation of caspase-3. Choi BY, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1999 Dec 1;147(1-2):85-93

Morphological change, loss of deltapsi(m) and activation of caspases upon apoptosis of colorectal adenocarcinoma induced by 5-FU. Ikebukuro K, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 May 29;153(1-2):101-8

Caspase-9 regulates cisplatin-induced apoptosis in human head and neck squamous cell carcinoma cells. Kuwahara D, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Jan 1;148(1):65-71

Caspase-3 is essential for procaspase-9 processing and cisplatin-induced apoptosis of MCF-7 breast cancer cells. Blanc C, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Aug 15;60(16):4386-90

Fenretinide-induced caspase 3 activity involves increased protein stability in a mechanism distinct from reactive oxygen species elevation. DiPietrantonio AM, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Aug 15;60(16):4331-5

Immunohistochemical localization of caspase-3 correlates with clinical outcome in B-cell diffuse large-cell lymphoma. Donoghue S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Oct 15; 59(20):5386-91

bcl-X(S)-induced cell death in 3T3 cells does not require or induce caspase activation. Fridman JS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Dec 1;59(23):5999-6004

Inhibitor of apoptosis protein hILP undergoes caspase-mediated cleavage during T lymphocyte apoptosis. Johnson DE, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Apr 1;60(7):1818-23

Apoptosis induced by vitamin D compounds in breast cancer cells is inhibited by Bcl-2 but does not involve known caspases or p53. Mathiasen IS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Oct 1;59(19):4848-56

Phosphoinositide 3-hydroxide kinase blockade enhances apoptosis in the Ewing's sarcoma family of tumors. Toretsky JA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Nov 15;59(22):5745-50

Ischemic preconditioning attenuates ischemia/reperfusion-induced activation of caspases and subsequent cleavage of poly(ADP-ribose) polymerase in rat hearts in vivo. Piot CA, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1999 Dec; 44(3):536-42

Inhibition of endogenous nitric oxide synthase potentiates ischemia-reperfusion-induced myocardial apoptosis via a caspase-3 dependent pathway. Weiland U, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 2000 Feb;45(3):671-8

Smac, a mitochondrial protein that promotes cytochrome c-dependent caspase activation by eliminating IAP inhibition. Du C, et al. **Cell** 2000 Jul 7;102(1):33-42

In situ monitoring of caspase activation in hepatobiliary diseases [letter] Bantel H, et al. **Cell Death Differ** 2000 May; 7(5):504-5

Ceramide-induced apoptosis occurs independently of caspases and is decreased by leupeptin. Belaud-Rotureau MA, et al. **Cell Death Differ** 1999 Aug;6(8):788-95

Cleavage of polypeptide chain initiation factor eIF4GI during apoptosis in lymphoma cells: characterisation of an internal fragment generated by caspase-3-mediated cleavage. Bushell M, et al. **Cell Death Differ** 2000 Jul;7(7):628-36

Oxidative stress induces caspase-independent retinal apoptosis in vitro. Carmody RJ, et al. **Cell Death Differ** 2000 Mar;7(3):282-91

Distinct stages of cytochrome c release from mitochondria: evidence for a feedback amplification loop linking caspase activation to mitochondrial dysfunction in genotoxic stress induced apoptosis. Chen Q, et al. **Cell Death Differ** 2000 Feb;7(2):227-33

Solution structure and mutagenesis of the caspase recruitment domain (CARD) from Apaf-1. Day CL, et al. **Cell Death Differ** 1999 Nov;6(11):1125-32

Caspase-dependent cleavage of nucleic acids. Degen WG, et al. **Cell Death Differ** 2000 Jul;7(7):616-27 (85 ref.)

Tissue transglutaminase is a caspase substrate during apoptosis. Cleavage causes loss of transamidating function and is a biochemical marker of caspase 3 activation. Fabbi M, et al. **Cell Death Differ** 1999 Oct;6(10):992-1001

The BH3 domain is required for caspase-independent cell death induced by Bax and oligomycin. Fitch ME, et al. **Cell Death Differ** 2000 Apr;7(4):338-49

Ultrarapid caspase-3 dependent apoptosis induction by serine/threonine phosphatase inhibitors. Fladmark KE, et al. **Cell Death Differ** 1999 Nov;6(11):1099-108

BMP-4 and retinoic acid synergistically induce activation of caspase-9 and cause apoptosis of P19 embryonal carcinoma cells cultured as a monolayer. Fujita E, et al. **Cell Death Differ** 1999 Nov;6(11):1109-16

Retinoid-dependent growth inhibition, differentiation and apoptosis in acute promyelocytic leukemia cells. Expression and activation of caspases. Gianni M, et al. **Cell Death Differ** 2000 May;7(5):447-60

Mechanisms mediating caspase activation in cell death. Kumar S. **Cell Death Differ** 1999 Nov;6(11):1060-6 (79 ref.)

Physiological apoptosis in hormone-dependent tissues: involvement of caspases [see comments] Marti A, et al. **Cell Death Differ** 1999 Dec;6(12):1190-200 (127 ref.). Comment in: Cell Death Differ 1999 Dec;6(12):1144-5.

Identification of NRF2, a member of the NF-E2 family of transcription factors, as a substrate for caspase-3(-like) proteases. Ohtsubo T, et al. **Cell Death Differ** 1999 Sep; 6(9):865-72

Butyrate mediates Caco-2 cell apoptosis via up-regulation of pro-apoptotic BAK and inducing caspase-3 mediated cleavage of poly-(ADP-ribose) polymerase (PARP). Ruemmele FM, et al. **Cell Death Differ** 1999 Aug; 6(8):729-35

Cleavage of BID during cytotoxic drug and UV radiation-induced apoptosis occurs downstream of the point of Bcl-2 action and is catalysed by caspase-3: a potential feedback loop for amplification of apoptosis-associated mitochondrial cytochrome c release. Slee EA, et al. **Cell Death Differ** 2000 Jun;7(6):556-65

Serial killers: ordering caspase activation events in apoptosis. Slee EA, et al. **Cell Death Differ** 1999 Nov;6(11):1067-74 (64 ref.)

Catalytic properties of the caspases. Stennicke HR, et al. **Cell Death Differ** 1999 Nov;6(11):1054-9 (60 ref.)

The proteolytic procaspase activation network: an in vitro analysis. Van de Craen M, et al. **Cell Death Differ** 1999 Nov;6(11):1117-24

Caspase activation without death. Zeuner A, et al. **Cell Death Differ** 1999 Nov;6(11):1075-80 (72 ref.)

The novel triterpenoid 2-cyano-3,12-dioxoolean-1,9-dien-28-oic acid induces apoptosis of human myeloid leukemia cells by a caspase-8-dependent mechanism. Ito Y, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 2000 May;11(5):261-7

DNA laddering and caspase 3-like activity in the spinal cord of a mouse model of familial amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Spooren WP, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 2000 Feb;46(1):63-9

Proteolytic activation of protein kinase C delta and epsilon by caspase-3 in U937 cells during chemotherapeutic agent-induced apoptosis. Koriyama H, et al. **Cell Signal** 1999 Nov;11(11):831-8

Participation of a cathepsin L-type protease in the activation of caspase-3. Ishisaka R, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1999 Dec; 24(6):465-70

The structures of caspases-1, -3, -7 and -8 reveal the basis for substrate and inhibitor selectivity. Wei Y, et al. **Chem Biol** 2000 Jun;7(6):423-32

High glucose-induced apoptosis in human endothelial cells is mediated by sequential activations of c-Jun NH(2)-terminal kinase and caspase-3. Ho FM, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Jun 6;101(22):2618-24

Fenretinide activates caspases and induces apoptosis in gliomas. Puduvalli VK, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Aug; 5(8):2230-5

E1A-mediated paclitaxel sensitization in HER-2/neu-overexpressing ovarian cancer SKOV3.ip1 through apoptosis involving the caspase-3 pathway. Ueno NT, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 Jan;6(1):250-9

Caspase activation and changes in Bcl-2 family member protein expression associated with E2F-1-mediated apoptosis in human esophageal cancer cells. Yang HL, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 Apr;6(4):1579-89

Effect of IL-5, glucocorticoid, and Fas ligation on Bcl-2 homologue expression and caspase activation in circulating human eosinophils. Zangrilli J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 2000 Apr;120(1):12-21

Reconstitution of caspase-mediated cell-death signalling in Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Ryser S, et al. **Curr Genet** 1999 Aug;36(1-2):21-8

Flow cytometry detection of caspase 3 activation in preapoptotic leukemic cells. Belloc F, et al. **Cytometry** 2000 Jun 1;40(2):151-60

Expression of mitochondrial Apo2.7 molecules and caspase-3 activation in human lymphocytes treated with the ribosome-inhibiting mistletoe lectins and the cell membrane permeabilizing viscotoxins. Büssing A, et al. **Cytometry** 1999 Oct 1;37(2):133-9

The phosphoprotein protein PEA-15 inhibits Fas- but increases TNF-R1-mediated caspase-8 activity and apoptosis. Estellés A, et al. **Dev Biol** 1999 Dec 1; 216(1):16-28

Cleavage of human inhibitor of apoptosis protein XIAP results in fragments with distinct specificities for caspases. Deveraux QL, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Oct 1;18(19):5242-51

NAIP interacts with hippocalcin and protects neurons against calcium-induced cell death through caspase-3-dependent and -independent pathways. Mercer EA, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Jul 17;19(14):3597-607

Implication of calpain in caspase activation during B cell clonal deletion. Ruiz-Vela A, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Sep 15;18(18):4988-98

Caspase-3 activation is required for Leydig cell apoptosis induced by ethane dimethanesulfonate. Kim JM, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 May;141(5):1846-53

alpha-fetoprotein causes apoptosis in tumor cells via a pathway independent of CD95, TNFR1 and TNFR2 through activation of caspase-3-like proteases. Dudich E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Dec;266(3):750-61

Induction of apoptosis by apigenin and related flavonoids through cytochrome c release and activation of caspase-9 and caspase-3 in leukaemia HL-60 cells. Wang IK, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1999 Oct;35(10):1517-25

Lactacystin activates FLICE (caspase 8) protease and induces apoptosis in Fas-resistant adult T-cell leukemia cell lines. Yamada Y, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 2000 May;64(5):315-22

Implication of Bcl-2 and Caspase-3 in age-related Purkinje cell death in murine organotypic culture: an in vitro model to study apoptosis. Ghoumari AM, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 Aug;12(8):2935-49

Enhanced caspase activity during ethanol-induced apoptosis in rat cerebellar granule cells. Oberdoerster J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Dec 3;385(2-3):273-82

Induction of apoptosis by penta-O-galloyl-beta-D-glucose through activation of caspase-3 in human leukemia HL-60 cells. Pan MH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Sep 24; 381(2-3):171-83

Activation of caspases measured in situ by binding of fluorochrome-labeled inhibitors of caspases (FLICA): correlation with DNA fragmentation. Bedner E, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 2000 Aug 25;259(1):308-13

Protein complexes activate distinct caspase cascades in death receptor and stress-induced apoptosis. Bratton SB, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 2000 Apr 10;256(1):27-33 (40 ref.)

Heat shock protein 70 inhibits caspase-dependent and -independent apoptosis in Jurkat T cells. Creagh EM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 2000 May 25;257(1):58-66

Increased activity of the protein kinase C-delta holoenzyme in the cytoplasmic particulate fraction precedes the activation of caspases in polyomavirus-transformed pyF111 rat fibroblasts exposed to calphostin C or topoisomerase-II inhibitors. Dal Pra I, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 2000 Mar 15; 255(2):171-83

Doxorubicin treatment activates a Z-VAD-sensitive caspase, which causes deltapsim loss, caspase-9 activity, and apoptosis in Jurkat cells. Gamen S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 2000 Jul 10;258(1):223-35

During apoptosis of HL-60 and U-937 cells caspases are activated independently of dissipation of mitochondrial electrochemical potential. Li X, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 2000 Jun 15;257(2):290-7

Ceramide-induced apoptosis in fas-resistant Hodgkin's disease cell lines is caspase independent. Metkar SS, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 2000 Feb 25;255(1):18-29

Adenovirus-mediated transfer of caspase-3 with Fas ligand induces drastic apoptosis in U-373MG glioma cells. Shinoura N, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 2000 May 1;256(2):423-33

Cytoskeletal disruption accelerates caspase-3 activation and alters the intracellular membrane reorganization in DNA damage-induced apoptosis. Yamazaki Y, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 2000 Aug 25;259(1):64-78

Divinations and surprises: genetic analysis of caspase function in mice. Zheng TS, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 2000 Apr 10; 256(1):67-73 (34 ref.)

Activity of the caspase-3/CPP32 enzyme is increased in "early stage" myelodysplastic syndromes with excessive apoptosis, but caspase inhibition does not enhance colony formation in vitro. Bouscary D, et al. **Exp Hematol** 2000 Jul;28(7):784-91

Trimidox, an inhibitor of ribonucleotide reductase, induces apoptosis and activates caspases in HL-60 promyelocytic leukemia cells. Fritzer-Szekeres M, et al. **Exp Hematol** 2000 Aug;28(8):924-30

Expression and activation of caspase-3/CPP32 in CD34(+) cord blood cells is linked to apoptosis after growth factor withdrawal. Wang LS, et al. **Exp Hematol** 2000 Aug;

28(8):907–15
Tanshinone IIA, an ingredient of Salvia miltiorrhiza BUNGE, induces apoptosis in human leukemia cell lines through the activation of caspase-3. Sung HJ, et al. **Exp Mol Med** 1999 Dec 31;31(4):174–8
DNA damage and activated caspase-3 expression in neurons and astrocytes: evidence for apoptosis in frontotemporal dementia. Su JH, et al. **Exp Neurol** 2000 May;163(1):9–19
Combined mechanical trauma and metabolic impairment in vitro induces NMDA receptor-dependent neuronal cell death and caspase-3-dependent apoptosis. Allen JW, et al. **FASEB J** 1999 Oct;13(13):1875–82
Direct interaction of GD3 ganglioside with mitochondria generates reactive oxygen species followed by mitochondrial permeability transition, cytochrome c release, and caspase activation. García-Ruiz C, et al. **FASEB J** 2000 May;14(7):847–58
Lack of internucleosomal DNA fragmentation is related to Cl(-) efflux impairment in hematopoietic cell apoptosis. Rasola A, et al. **FASEB J** 1999 Oct;13(13):1711–23
The endothelial monocyte-activating polypeptide II (EMAP II) is a substrate for caspase-7. Behrensdorf HA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jan 21;466(1):143–7
Nitric oxide donors, nitrosothiols and mitochondrial respiration inhibitors induce caspase activation by different mechanisms. Borutaite V, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Feb 11; 467(2–3):155–9
Proteolytic cleavage of protein kinase Cmu upon induction of apoptosis in U937 cells. Häussermann S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Dec 3;462(3):442–6
Caspase-induced inactivation of the anti-apoptotic TRAF1 during Fas ligand-mediated apoptosis. Irmler M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Feb 25;468(2–3):129–33
Isolation of Ich-1S (caspase-2S)-binding protein that partially inhibits caspase activity. Ito A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Mar 31;470(3):360–4
Activation of a pro-apoptotic amplification loop through inhibition of NF-kappaB-dependent survival signals by caspase-mediated inactivation of RIP. Martinon F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Feb 25;468(2–3):134–6
Differential requirements for caspase-8 activity in the mechanism of phosphorylation of eIF2alpha, cleavage of eIF4GI and signaling events associated with the inhibition of protein synthesis in apoptotic Jurkat T cells. Morley SJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jul 21;477(3):229–36
Regulation of the activity of caspases by L-carnitine and palmitoylcarnitine. Mutomba MC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jul 28;478(1–2):19–25
Anandamide induces apoptosis of PC-12 cells: involvement of superoxide and caspase-3. Sarker KP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Apr 21;472(1):39–44
Cytochrome c release and caspase activation during menadione-induced apoptosis in plants. Sun YL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Dec 3;462(3):317–21
NO induces a cGMP-independent release of cytochrome c from mitochondria which precedes caspase 3 activation in insulin producing RINm5F cells. Tejedo J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Oct 8;459(2):238–43
Involvement of poly(ADP-ribose) polymerase and activation of caspase-3-like protease in heat shock-induced apoptosis in tobacco suspension cells. Tian Rh, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 May 26;474(1):11–5
Caspase-3 and inhibitor of apoptosis protein(s) interactions in Saccharomyces cerevisiae and mammalian cells. Wright ME, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Sep 8;481(1):13–8
Cupric nitrilotriacetate-induced apoptosis in HL-60 cells association with lipid peroxidation, release of cytochrome C from mitochondria, and activation of caspase-3. Ma Y, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1999 Jul;27(1–2):227–33
Caspase activation and cytochrome c release during HL-60 cell apoptosis induced by a nitric oxide donor. Yabuki M, et al. **Free Radic Res** 2000 Jun;32(6):507–14
NO-aspirin protects from T cell-mediated liver injury by inhibiting caspase-dependent processing of Th1-like cytokines. Fiorucci S, et al. **Gastroenterology** 2000 Feb; 118(2):404–21
Requirement of cooperative functions of two repeated death effector domains in caspase-8 and in MC159 for induction and inhibition of apoptosis, respectively. Tsukumo SI, et al. **Genes Cells** 1999 Sep;4(9):541–9
Cleavage of the death domain kinase RIP by caspase-8 prompts TNF-induced apoptosis. Lin Y, et al. **Genes Dev** 1999 Oct 1;13(19):2514–26
Caspase-9 and APAF-1 form an active holoenzyme. Rodriguez J, et al. **Genes Dev** 1999 Dec 15;13(24):3179–84
Transforming growth factor-beta(1) induces apoptosis in rat FaO hepatoma cells via cytochrome c release and oligomerization of Apaf-1 to form a approximately 700-kd apoptosome caspase-processing complex. Freathy C, et al. **Hepatology** 2000 Oct;32(4 Pt 1):750–60
Cytochrome P450-generated reactive metabolites cause mitochondrial permeability transition, caspase activation, and apoptosis in rat hepatocytes. Haouzi D, et al. **Hepatology** 2000 Aug;32(2):303–11
Nitric oxide prevents tumor necrosis factor alpha-induced rat hepatocyte apoptosis by the interruption of mitochondrial apoptotic signaling through S-nitrosylation of caspase-8. Kim YM, et al. **Hepatology** 2000 Oct;32(4 Pt 1):770–8
Concanavalin A hepatotoxicity in mice: tumor necrosis factor-mediated organ failure independent of caspase-3-like protease activation. Künstle G, et al. **Hepatology** 1999 Nov;30(5):1241–51
Activation of caspase-8 in transforming growth factor-beta-induced apoptosis of human hepatoma cells. Shima Y, et al. **Hepatology** 1999 Nov;30(5):1215–22
Ischemic preconditioning protects the mouse liver by inhibition of apoptosis through a caspase-dependent pathway. Yadav SS, et al. **Hepatology** 1999 Nov; 30(5):1223–31
Improved artificial death switches based on caspases and FADD. Fan L, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1999 Sep 20; 10(14):2273–85
Apo2L/TRAIL-dependent recruitment of endogenous FADD and caspase-8 to death receptors 4 and 5. Kischkel FC, et al. **Immunity** 2000 Jun;12(6):611–20
Nuclear factor-kappaB and caspases co-operatively regulate the activation and apoptosis of human macrophages. Hida A, et al. **Immunology** 2000 Apr;99(4):553–60
Induction of apoptosis in AK-5 cells by rotenone involves participation of caspases. Khar A, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1999 Apr;36(2):77–81
Rapid B cell apoptosis induced by antigen receptor ligation does not require Fas (CD95/APO-1), the adaptor protein FADD/MORT1 or CrmA-sensitive caspases but is defective in both MRL-+/+ and MRL-lpr/lpr mice. Yoshida T, et al. **Int Immunol** 2000 Apr;12(4):517–26
Involvement of mitochondria and caspase-3 in ET-18-OCH(3)-induced apoptosis of human leukemic cells. Gajate C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Apr 15;86(2):208–18
Late apoptotic effects of taxanes on K562 erythroleukemia cells: apoptosis is delayed upstream of caspase-3 activation. Gangemi RM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Feb 15;85(4):527–33
Mechanisms of apoptosis in embryonic cortical neurons (E6 and E7) in culture involve lipid signalling, protein phosphorylation and caspase activation. Dawson G. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 2000 Apr-Jun;18(2–3):247–57
Opioid analgesic-induced apoptosis and caspase-independent cell death in human lung carcinoma A549 cells. Yoshida A, et al. **Int J Mol Med** 2000 Sep;6(3):329–35
Apoptosis of colorectal adenocarcinoma induced by 5-FU and/or IFN-gamma through caspase 3 and caspase 8. Adachi Y, et al. **Int J Oncol** 1999 Dec;15(6):1191–6
Ionizing radiation and the activation of caspase-8 in highly apoptosis-sensitive lymphoma cells. Belka C, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1999 Oct;75(10):1257–64
Different mechanisms between premitotic apoptosis and postmitotic apoptosis in X-irradiated U937 cells. Shinomiya N, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Jun 1; 47(3):767–77
Caspase and proteasome activity during staurosporin-induced apoptosis in lens epithelial cells. Andersson M, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 Aug; 41(9):2623–32
BDNF diminishes caspase-2 but not c-Jun immunoreactivity of neurons in retinal ganglion cell layer after transient ischemia. Kurokawa T, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1999 Nov;40(12):3006–11
Specific processing of poly(ADP-ribose) polymerase, accompanied by activation of caspase-3 and elevation/reduction of ceramide/hydrogen peroxide levels, during induction of apoptosis in host HL-60 cells infected by the human granulocytic ehrlichiosis (HGE) agent. DiPietrantonio AM, et al. **IUBMB Life** 2000 Jan; 49(1):49–55
Suppression of caspase-3 and nitric-oxide synthase-2 during buccal mucosal ulcer healing: effect of chronic alcohol ingestion. Slomiany BL, et al. **IUBMB Life** 1999 Jul; 48(1):121–5
CD40 and adenosine A2 receptor agonist-cyclic adenosine monophosphate rescue B-cell antigen receptor-induced apoptosis through independent pathways and converge to prevent caspase activation. Sakata N, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 2000 Mar;105(3):522–31
Role of caspases in hypoxia-induced necrosis of rat renal proximal tubules. Edelstein CL, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1999 Sep;10(9):1940–9
Modulation of CPP32 activity and induction of apoptosis in Human CEM X 174 lymphocytes by heptachlor, a chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticide. Rought SE, et al. **J Biochem Mol Toxicol** 2000;14(1):42–50
Caspases cleave the amino-terminal calpain inhibitory unit of calpastatin during apoptosis in human Jurkat T cells. Kato M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 2000 Feb;127(2):297–305
Calbindin-D28k is expressed in osteoblastic cells and suppresses their apoptosis by inhibiting caspase-3 activity. Bellido T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 25;275(34):26328–32
Expression and functional analysis of Apaf-1 isoforms. Extra Wd-40 repeat is required for cytochrome c binding and regulated activation of procaspase-9. Benedict MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 24;275(12):8461–8
F1Aalpha, a death receptor-binding protein homologous to the Caenorhabditis elegans sex-determining protein, FEM-1, is a caspase substrate that mediates apoptosis. Chan SL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 5;274(45):32461–8
Apoptosis induced by the nuclear death domain protein p84N5 is associated with caspase-6 and NF-kappa B activation. Doostzadeh-Cizeron J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 18;275(33):25336–41
TAJ, a novel member of the tumor necrosis factor receptor family, activates the c-Jun N-terminal kinase pathway and mediates caspase-independent cell death. Eby MT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 19;275(20):15336–42
Proteolytic cleavage and activation of protein kinase C [micro] by caspase-3 in the apoptotic response of cells to 1-beta -D-arabinofuranosylcytosine and other genotoxic agents. Endo K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 16; 275(24):18476–81
Nucleotide requirements for the in vitro activation of the apoptosis protein-activating factor-1-mediated caspase pathway. Genini D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 7; 275(1):29–34
Cleavage of automodified poly(ADP-ribose) polymerase during apoptosis. Evidence for involvement of caspase-7. Germain M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 1;274(40):28379–84
E2F1 mediates death of B-amyloid-treated cortical neurons in a manner independent of p53 and dependent on Bax and caspase 3. Giovanni A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 21;275(16):11553–60
Protein kinase C (PKC) inhibits fas receptor-induced apoptosis through modulation of the loss of K+ and cell shrinkage. A role for PKC upstream of caspases. Gómez-Angelats M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 30; 275(26):19609–19
Survival and proliferation of cells expressing caspase-uncleavable Poly(ADP-ribose) polymerase in response to death-inducing DNA damage by an alkylating agent. Halappanavar SS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 24; 274(52):37097–104
Execution of apoptosis signal-regulating kinase 1 (ASK1)-induced apoptosis by the mitochondria-dependent caspase activation. Hatai T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 25;275(34):26576–81
The Drosophila caspase DRONC cleaves following glutamate or aspartate and is regulated by DIAP1, HID, and GRIM. Hawkins CJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 1; 275(35):27084–93
Inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptor type 1 is a substrate for caspase-3 and is cleaved during apoptosis in a caspase-3-dependent manner. Hirota J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 26;274(48):34433–7
The inhibitor of apoptosis, cIAP2, functions as a ubiquitin-protein ligase and promotes in vitro monoubiquitination of caspases 3 and 7. Huang Hk, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 1;275(35):26661–4
The cAMP-specific phosphodiesterase PDE4A5 is cleaved downstream of its SH3 interaction domain by caspase-3. Consequences for altered intracellular distribution. Huston E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 8;275(36):28063–74
Cytochrome c-mediated apoptosis in cells lacking mitochondrial DNA. Signaling pathway involving release and caspase 3 activation is conserved. Jiang S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 15;274(42):29905–11
Hepatocytes sensitized to tumor necrosis factor-alpha cytotoxicity undergo apoptosis through caspase-dependent and caspase-independent pathways. Jones BE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 7;275(1):705–12
Mutations in the heparin binding domain of fibronectin in cooperation with the V region induce decreases in pp125(FAK) levels plus proteoglycan-mediated apoptosis via caspases. Kapila YL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 22; 274(43):30906–13
Resistance to the cytotoxic effects of tumor necrosis factor alpha can be overcome by inhibition of a FADD/caspase-dependent signaling pathway. Khwaja A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 17;274(51):36817–23
Apoptotic cleavage of scaffold attachment factor A (SAF-A) by caspase-3 occurs at a noncanonical cleavage site. Kipp M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 18;275(7):5031–6
Role of c-jun expression increased by heat shock- and ceramide-activated caspase-3 in HL-60 cell apoptosis. Possible involvement of ceramide in heat shock-induced apoptosis. Kondo T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 17; 275(11):7668–76
The destabilization of lipid membranes induced by the C-terminal fragment of caspase 8-cleaved bid is inhibited by the N-terminal fragment. Kudla G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 28;275(30):22713–8
Heat shock protein 70 inhibits apoptosis downstream of cytochrome c release and upstream of caspase-3 activation. Li CY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 18;275(33):25665–71
Caspase-8-mediated intracellular acidification precedes mitochondrial dysfunction in somatostatin-induced apoptosis. Liu D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 31; 275(13):9244–50
Sensitization to death receptor cytotoxicity by inhibition of fas-associated death domain protein (FADD)/caspase signaling. Requirement of cell cycle progression. Lüschen S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 11;275(32):24670–8
Identification of caspase 3-mediated cleavage and functional alteration of eukaryotic initiation factor 2alpha in apoptosis. Marissen WE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 31; 275(13):9314–23
Bisphosphonates act directly on the osteoclast to induce caspase cleavage of mst1 kinase during apoptosis. A link between inhibition of the mevalonate pathway and regulation of an apoptosis-promoting kinase. Reszka AA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 3;274(49):34967–73
Apoptosis-induced cleavage of beta-catenin by caspase-3 results in proteolytic fragments with reduced transactivation potential. Steinhusen U, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 26;275(21):16345–53
Human rabaptin-5 is selectively cleaved by caspase-3 during apoptosis. Swanton E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 31; 274(53):37583–90
Caspase-8 activation and bid cleavage contribute to MCF7

cellular execution in a caspase-3-dependent manner during staurosporine-mediated apoptosis. Tang D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 31;275(13):9303-7

The prodomain of caspase-1 enhances Fas-mediated apoptosis through facilitation of caspase-8 activation. Tatsuta T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 12;275(19):14248-54

Cleavage of the actin-capping protein alpha -adducin at Asp-Asp-Ser-Asp633-Ala by caspase-3 is preceded by its phosphorylation on serine 726 in cisplatin-induced apoptosis of renal epithelial cells. van de Water B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 18;275(33):25805-13

Inhibiting caspase cleavage of huntingtin reduces toxicity and aggregate formation in neuronal and nonneuronal cells. Wellington CL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 30; 275(26):19831-8

Caspase-3 is the primary activator of apoptotic DNA fragmentation via DNA fragmentation factor-45/inhibitor of caspase-activated DNase inactivation. Wolf BB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 22;274(43):30651-6

A novel activation mechanism of caspase-activated DNase from Drosophila melanogaster. Yokoyama H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 28;275(17):12978-86

p38 mitogen-activated protein kinase mediates bid cleavage, mitochondrial dysfunction, and caspase-3 activation during apoptosis induced by singlet oxygen but not by hydrogen peroxide. Zhuang S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 25; 275(34):25939-48

The 1999 Moyer award. Burn injury induces skeletal muscle apoptosis and the activation of caspase pathways in rats. Yasuhara S, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1999 Nov-Dec; 20(6):462-70

Dietary regulation and localization of apoptosis cascade proteins in the colonic crypt. Avivi-Green C, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 2000 Feb;77(1):18-29

Human papillomavirus type 16 E6 and HPV-16 E6/E7 sensitize human keratinocytes to apoptosis induced by chemotherapeutic agents: roles of p53 and caspase activation. Liu Y, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 2000 May; 78(2):334-49

Caspase-dependent Cdk activity is a requisite effector of apoptotic death events. Harvey KJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Jan 10;148(1):59-72

Dual role of caspase-11 in mediating activation of caspase-1 and caspase-3 under pathological conditions. Kang SJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 May 1;149(3):613-22

Active caspases and cleaved cytokeratins are sequestered into cytoplasmic inclusions in TRAIL-induced apoptosis. MacFarlane M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Mar 20; 148(6):1239-54

Caspase-2 is localized at the Golgi complex and cleaves golgin-160 during apoptosis. Mancini M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 May 1;149(3):603-12

Cross-talk between two cysteine protease families. Activation of caspase-12 by calpain in apoptosis. Nakagawa T, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Aug 21;150(4):887-94

Functional discontinuities in prothymosin alpha caused by caspase cleavage in apoptotic cells. Enkemann SA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 2000 Feb;182(2):256-68

Cleavage and inactivation of antiapoptotic Akt/PKB by caspases during apoptosis. Rokudai S, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 2000 Feb;182(2):290-6

4-hydroxynonenal induces a cellular redox status-related activation of the caspase cascade for apoptotic cell death. Liu W, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2000 Feb;113 (Pt 4):635-41

Caspase-3 and caspase-7 but not caspase-6 cleave Gas2 in vitro: implications for microfilament reorganization during apoptosis. Sgorbissa A, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Dec;112 (Pt 23):4475-82

Involvement of caspase-3 in cell death after hypoxia-ischemia declines during brain maturation. Hu BR, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 2000 Sep;20(9):1294-300

Survival- and death-promoting events after transient cerebral ischemia: phosphorylation of Akt, release of cytochrome C and Activation of caspase-like proteases. Ouyang YB, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1999 Oct; 19(10):1126-35

Caspases determine the vulnerability of oligodendrocytes in the ischemic brain. Shibata M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 2000 Sep;106(5):643-53

Gustatory innervation and bax-dependent caspase-2: participants in the life and death pathways of mouse taste receptor cells. Zeng Q, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Sep 4;424(4):640-50

Expression of the pro-apoptotic caspase 3/CPP32 in cutaneous basal and squamous cell carcinomas. Cousin F, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 2000 May;27(5):235-41

Assessment of caspase activities in intact apoptotic thymocytes using cell-permeable fluorogenic caspase substrates. Komoriya A, et al. **J Exp Med** 2000 Jun 5; 191(11):1819-28

Ectromelia virus virulence factor p28 acts upstream of caspase-3 in response to UV light-induced apoptosis. Brick DJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 2000 Apr;81 Pt 4:1087-97

Sequential activation of caspase-1 and caspase-3-like proteases during apoptosis in myelodysplastic syndromes [see comments] Ali A, et al. **J Hematother Stem Cell Res** 1999 Aug;8(4):343-56. Comment in: J Hematother Stem Cell Res 1999 Aug;8(4):321-2.

Involvement of caspase-3 and GD3 ganglioside in ceramide-induced apoptosis in Farber disease. Farina F, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 2000 Jan;48(1):57-62

Mitochondria connects the antigen receptor to effector caspases during B cell receptor-induced apoptosis in normal human B cells. Berard M, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Nov 1;163(9):4655-62

Caspase enzyme activity is not essential for apoptosis during thymocyte development. Doerfler P, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Apr 15;164(8):4071-9

Granzyme B-induced loss of mitochondrial inner membrane potential (Delta Psi m) and cytochrome c release are caspase independent. Heibein JA, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Nov 1;163(9):4683-93

A human CTL recognizes a caspase-8-derived peptide on autologous HLA-B*3503 molecules and two unrelated peptides on allogeneic HLA-B*3501 molecules. Mandruzzato S, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Apr 15;164(8):4130-4

Human RNA helicase A is a lupus autoantigen that is cleaved during apoptosis. Takeda Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Dec 1;163(11):6269-74

Activation of caspases in lethal experimental hepatitis and prevention by acute phase proteins. Van Molle W, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Nov 15;163(10):5235-41

Selective up-regulation of phosphatidylinositol 3'-kinase activity in Th2 cells inhibits caspase-8 cleavage at the death-inducing complex: a mechanism for Th2 resistance from Fas-mediated apoptosis. Varadhachary AS, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Nov 1;163(9):4772-9

Detection of caspase-activation in intact lymphoid cells using standard caspase substrates and inhibitors. Mack A, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 2000 Jul 31;241(1-2):19-31

Intracellular zinc depletion induces caspase activation and p21 Waf1/Cip1 cleavage in human epithelial cell lines. Chai F, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 Sep;182 Suppl 1:S85-92

LPS-induced signals in activation of caspase-3-like protease, a key enzyme regulating apoptotic cell damage into a macrophage-like cell line, J774.1, in the presence of cycloheximide. Karahashi H, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1999 Oct; 66(4):689-96

Caspases as targets for anti-inflammatory and anti-apoptotic drug discovery. Talanian RV, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 Sep 7;43(18):3351-71 (299 ref.)

Treatment of cells with detergent activates caspases and induces apoptotic cell death. Strupp W, et al. **J Membr Biol** 2000 Jun 1;175(3):181-9

Caspase-8 specificity probed at subsite S(4): crystal structure of the caspase-8-Z-DEVD-cho complex. Blanchard H, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Sep 8;302(1):9-16

Crystal structure of Apaf-1 caspase recruitment domain: an alpha-helical Greek key fold for apoptotic signaling. Vaughn DE, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Oct 29;293(3):439-47

Caspase activation and mitochondrial cytochrome C release during hypoxia-mediated apoptosis of adult ventricular myocytes. de Moissac D, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 2000 Jan;32(1):53-63

Caspase activities and tumor necrosis factor receptor R1 (p55) level are elevated in the substantia nigra from parkinsonian brain. Mogi M, et al. **J Neural Transm** 2000; 107(3):335-41

Insulin-like growth factor-I prevents caspase-mediated apoptosis in Schwann cells. Delaney CL, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1999 Dec;41(4):540-8

Temporal profile and cell subtype distribution of activated caspase-3 following experimental traumatic brain injury. Beer R, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Sep;75(3):1264-73

The lipid peroxidation product 4-hydroxy-2,3-nonenal increases AP-1-binding activity through caspase activation in neurons. Camandola S, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Jan; 74(1):159-68

Correlation between structure of Bcl-2 and its inhibitory function of JNK and caspase activity in dopaminergic neuronal apoptosis. Choi WS, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Apr; 74(4):1621-6

Apoptosis induced by doxorubicin in neurotumor cells is divorced from drug effects on ceramide accumulation and may involve cell cycle-dependent caspase activation. Di Bartolomeo S, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Aug;75(2):532-9

The neuronal microtubule-associated protein tau is a substrate for caspase-3 and an effector of apoptosis. Fasulo L, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Aug;75(2):624-33

Synergetic activation of p38 mitogen-activated protein kinase and caspase-3-like proteases for execution of calyculin A-induced apoptosis but not N-methyl-d-aspartate-induced necrosis in mouse cortical neurons. Ko HW, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Jun; 74(6):2455-61

Staurosporine-induced activation of caspase-3 is potentiated by presenilin 1 familial Alzheimer's disease mutations in human neuroglioma cells. Kovacs DM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Dec;73(6):2278-85

Involvement of activated caspase-3-like proteases in N-methyl-D-aspartate-induced apoptosis in cerebrocortical neurons. Tenneti L, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Jan;74(1):134-42

Correlation between caspase-3 activation and three different markers of DNA damage in neonatal cerebral hypoxia-ischemia. Zhu C, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Aug; 75(2):819-29

Beta-amyloid of Alzheimer's disease activates an apoptotic pathway via caspase-8 [news] Reilly CE. **J Neurol** 2000 Feb;247(2):155-6

Amyloid beta-induced neuronal death is bax-dependent but caspase-independent. Selznick LA, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 2000 Apr;59(4):271-9

Cytochrome c release and caspase activation in traumatic axonal injury. Büki A, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Apr 15; 20(8):2825-34

Caspase-mediated degradation of AMPA receptor subunits: a mechanism for preventing excitotoxic necrosis and ensuring apoptosis. Glazner GW, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 May 15;20(10):3641-9

Insulin-like growth factor-I protects axotomized rat retinal ganglion cells from secondary death via PI3-K-dependent Akt phosphorylation and inhibition of caspase-3 In vivo. Kermer P, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Jan 15;20(2): 2-8

Proteasome inhibitors induce cytochrome c-caspase-3-like protease-mediated apoptosis in cultured cortical neurons. Qiu JH, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Jan 1;20(1):259-65

Wild-type huntingtin protects from apoptosis upstream of caspase-3. Rigamonti D, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 May 15; 20(10):3705-13

Target-related and intrinsic neuronal death in Lurcher mutant mice are both mediated by caspase-3 activation. Selimi F, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Feb 1;20(3):992-1000

Caspase-2 mediates neuronal cell death induced by beta-amyloid. Troy CM, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Feb 15; 20(4):1386-92

Caspase and calpain substrates: roles in synaptic plasticity and cell death. Chan SL, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1999 Oct 1;58(1):167-90 (339 ref.)

Caspase-3 is required for apoptosis-associated DNA fragmentation but not for cell death in neurons deprived of potassium. D'Mello SR, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2000 Jan 1;59(1):24-31

Lactacystin, a specific inhibitor of the proteasome, induces apoptosis and activates caspase-3 in cultured cerebellar granule cells. Pasquini LA, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2000 Mar 1;59(5):601-11

Manganese-induced rat pheochromocytoma (PC12) cell death is independent of caspase activation. Roth JA, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2000 Jul 15;61(2):162-71

Wild-type p53-dependent etoposide-induced apoptosis mediated by caspase-3 activation in human glioma cells. Yin D, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Aug;93(2):289-97

Stretch injury causes calpain and caspase-3 activation and necrotic and apoptotic cell death in septo-hippocampal cell cultures. Pike BR, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 2000 Apr; 17(4):283-98

Cellular zinc fluxes and the regulation of apoptosis/gene-directed cell death. Truong-Tran AQ, et al. **J Nutr** 2000 May;130(5S Suppl):1459S-66S (61 ref.)

Apoptosis in favourable neuroblastomas is not dependent on Fas (CD95/APO-1) expression but on activated caspase 3 (CPP32). Koizumi H, et al. **J Pathol** 1999 Nov; 189(3):410-5

Paclitaxel-induced apoptosis in non-small cell lung cancer cell lines is associated with increased caspase-3 activity. Weigel TL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Apr;119(4 Pt 1):795-803

Sepsis after severe injury interrupts caspase-dependent processing of interleukin-18. Oberholzer A, et al. **J Trauma** 2000 Jul;49(1):11-6; discussion 16-7

Thrombospondin-1 induces endothelial cell apoptosis and inhibits angiogenesis by activating the caspase death pathway. Nör JE, et al. **J Vasc Res** 2000 May-Jun; 37(3):209-18

Alpha/beta interferons potentiate virus-induced apoptosis through activation of the FADD/Caspase-8 death signaling pathway. Balachandran S, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Feb; 74(3):1513-23

Antiapoptotic herpesvirus Bcl-2 homologs escape caspase-mediated conversion to proapoptotic proteins. Bellows DS, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Jun;74(11):5024-31

The chicken anemia virus-derived protein apoptin requires activation of caspases for induction of apoptosis in human tumor cells. Danen-van Oorschot AA, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Aug;74(15):7072-8

The viral nucleocapsid protein of transmissible gastroenteritis coronavirus (TGEV) is cleaved by caspase-6 and -7 during TGEV-induced apoptosis. Eléouët JF, et al. **J Virol** 2000 May;74(9):3975-83

Bcl-2 blocks a caspase-dependent pathway of apoptosis activated by herpes simplex virus 1 infection in HEp-2 cells. Galvan V, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Feb;74(4):1931-8

Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 vpr induces apoptosis through caspase activation. Stewart SA, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Apr;74(7):3105-11

Caspase-dependent N-terminal cleavage of influenza virus nucleocapsid protein in infected cells. Zhirnov OP, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Dec;73(12):10158-63

Enhanced expression of caspase-3 in hypertrophic scars and keloid: induction of caspase-3 and apoptosis in keloid fibroblasts in vitro. Akasaka Y, et al. **Lab Invest** 2000 Mar; 80(3):345-57

2-Chloro-2'-deoxyadenosine induces apoptosis through the Fas/Fas ligand pathway in human leukemia cell line MOLT-4. Nomura Y, et al. **Leukemia** 2000 Feb; 14(2):299-306

Relapse in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia is associated with a decrease of the Bax/Bcl-2 ratio and loss of spontaneous caspase-3 processing in vivo. Prokop A, et al. **Leukemia** 2000 Sep;14(9):1606-13

Drug-induced apoptosis in chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Stoetzer OJ, et al. **Leukemia** 1999 Nov;13(11):1873-80

Cytoskeletal disruption induces T cell apoptosis by a caspase-3 mediated mechanism. Suria H, et al. **Life Sci**

1999;65(25):2697–707
Determination of DNA damage, peroxide generation, mitochondrial membrane potential, and caspase-3 activity during ultraviolet A–induced apoptosis. Tada-Oikawa S, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 2000;319:331–42
Fluorogenic substrates as detectors of caspase activity during natural killer cell–induced apoptosis. Los M, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 2000;121:155–62 (14 ref.)
Concurrent assessment of calpain and caspase-3 activity by means of western blots of protease-specific spectrin breakdown products. Newcomb JK, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 2000;144:219–23
Caspase-mediated cleavage of p130cas in etoposide-induced apoptotic Rat-1 cells. Kook S, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 2000 Mar;11(3):929–39
Aven, a novel inhibitor of caspase activation, binds Bcl-xL and Apaf-1. Chau BN, et al. **Mol Cell** 2000 Jul;6(1):31–40
Control of the cell death pathway by Dapaf-1, a Drosophila Apaf-1/CED-4-related caspase activator. Kanuka H, et al. **Mol Cell** 1999 Nov;4(5):757–69
Granzyme B short-circuits the need for caspase 8 activity during granule-mediated cytotoxic T-lymphocyte killing by directly cleaving Bid. Barry M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Jun;20(11):3781–94
Hsp72-mediated suppression of c-Jun N-terminal kinase is implicated in development of tolerance to caspase-independent cell death. Gabai VL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Sep;20(18):6826–36
A novel form of DAP5 protein accumulates in apoptotic cells as a result of caspase cleavage and internal ribosome entry site–mediated translation. Henis-Korenblit S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Jan;20(2):496–506
Caspase 3 cleavage of the Ste20-related kinase SLK releases and activates an apoptosis-inducing kinase domain and an actin-disassembling region [published erratum appears in Mol Cell Biol 2000 Apr;20(8):2949] Sabourin LA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Jan;20(2):684–96
Identification of the cytolinker plectin as a major early in vivo substrate for caspase 8 during CD95- and tumor necrosis factor receptor–mediated apoptosis. Stegh AH, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Aug;20(15):5665–79
pp60(cSrc) is a caspase-3 substrate and Is essential for the transformed phenotype of A431 cells. Karni R, et al. **Mol Cell Biol Res Commun** 2000 Feb;3(2):98–104
A crucial role of caspase 3 and caspase 8 in paclitaxel-induced apoptosis. Oyaizu H, et al. **Mol Cell Biol Res Commun** 1999 Jul;2(1):36–41
CpG-specific common commitment in caspase-dependent and -independent cell deaths. Qi L, et al. **Mol Cell Biol Res Commun** 2000 Jan;3(1):33–41
Housekeeping genes commanded to commit suicide in CpG-cleavage commitment upstream of Bcl-2 inhibition in caspase-dependent and -independent pathways. Qi L, et al. **Mol Cell Biol Res Commun** 2000 May;3(5):319–27
Hidden powers of the mitochondria [news] Alnemri ES. **Nat Cell Biol** 1999 Jun;1(2):E40–2
Heat-shock protein 70 inhibits apoptosis by preventing recruitment of procaspase-9 to the Apaf-1 apoptosome. Beere HM, et al. **Nat Cell Biol** 2000 Aug;2(8):469–75
TRAIL receptor-2 signals apoptosis through FADD and caspase-8. Bodmer JL, et al. **Nat Cell Biol** 2000 Apr; 2(4):241–3
Apoptosis overrides survival signals through a caspase-mediated dominant-negative NF-kappa B loop. Levkau B, et al. **Nat Cell Biol** 1999 Aug;1(4):227–33
Changes in intramitochondrial and cytosolic pH: early events that modulate caspase activation during apoptosis. Matsuyama S, et al. **Nat Cell Biol** 2000 Jun;2(6):318–25
Apoptosis: the germs of death. Rich T, et al. **Nat Cell Biol** 1999 Jul;1(3):E69–71 (32 ref.)
Caspase activity sows the seeds of neuronal death [news] Yuan J, et al. **Nat Cell Biol** 1999 Jun;1(2):E44–5
A second cytotoxic proteolytic peptide derived from amyloid beta-protein precursor [see comments] Lu DC, et al. **Nat Med** 2000 Apr;6(4):397–404. Comment in: Nat Med 2000 Apr;6(4):385–6.
CD47 ligation induces caspase-independent cell death in chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Mateo V, et al. **Nat Med** 1999 Nov;5(11):1277–84
Caspase cleavage of APP results in a cytotoxic proteolytic peptide [news; comment] Milligan CE. **Nat Med** 2000 Apr; 6(4):385–6. Comment on: Nat Med 2000 Apr;6(4):397–404.
Structural and biochemical basis of apoptotic activation by Smac/DIABLO. Chai J, et al. **Nature** 2000 Aug 24; 406(6798):855–62
Negative regulation of erythropoiesis by caspase-mediated cleavage of GATA-1 [see comments] De Maria R, et al. **Nature** 1999 Sep 30;401(6752):489–93. Comment in: Nature 1999 Sep 30;401(6752):433, 435–6.
Caspases find a new place to hide [news] Mehmet H. **Nature** 2000 Jan 6;403(6765):29–30
Caspase-12 mediates endoplasmic-reticulum-specific apoptosis and cytotoxicity by amyloid-beta. Nakagawa T, et al. **Nature** 2000 Jan 6;403(6765):98–103
Ceramide initiates NFkappaB-mediated caspase activation in neuronal apoptosis. Gill JS, et al. **Neurobiol Dis** 2000 Aug; 7(4):448–61
BDNF blocks caspase-3 activation in neonatal hypoxia-ischemia. Han BH, et al. **Neurobiol Dis** 2000 Feb; 7(1):38–53
Neuronal apoptosis induced by beta-amyloid is mediated by caspase-8. Ivins KJ, et al. **Neurobiol Dis** 1999 Oct; 6(5):440–9
Expression of caspases and their substrates in the rat model of focal cerebral ischemia. Krupinski J, et al. **Neurobiol Dis** 2000 Aug;7(4):332–42
Activation of apoptosis-linked caspase(s) in NMDA-injured brains in neonatal rats. Nath R, et al. **Neurochem Int** 2000 Feb;36(2):119–26
Development and characterization of antibodies specific to caspase-3-produced alpha II-spectrin 120 kDa breakdown product: marker for neuronal apoptosis. Nath R, et al. **Neurochem Int** 2000 Oct;37(4):351–61
Temporal profile of cytochrome c and caspase-3 immunoreactivities and TUNEL staining after permanent middle cerebral artery occlusion in rats. Sasaki C, et al. **Neurol Res** 2000 Mar;22(2):223–8
Expression of caspase-3 in brains from paediatric patients with HIV-1 encephalitis. James HJ, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1999 Oct;25(5):380–6
Caspase-cleaved actin (fractin) immunolabelling of Hirano bodies. Rossiter JP, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 2000 Aug;26(4):342–6
Histochemical cytochrome c oxidase activity and caspase-3 in gerbil hippocampal CA1 neurons after transient forebrain ischemia. Nakatsuka H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 May 12; 285(2):127–30
Functional role and therapeutic implications of neuronal caspase-1 and -3 in a mouse model of traumatic spinal cord injury. Li M, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;99(2):333–42
Differential role of caspase-8 and BID activation during radiation- and CD95-induced apoptosis. Belka C, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Feb 24;19(9):1181–90
Caspase-dependent cleavage of the retinoblastoma protein is an early step in neuronal apoptosis. Boutillier AL, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Apr 27;19(18):2171–8
Activation of the NF-kappaB pathway by caspase 8 and its homologs. Chaudhary PM, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Sep 14; 19(39):4451–60
The interferon-induced protein kinase (PKR), triggers apoptosis through FADD-mediated activation of caspase 8 in a manner independent of Fas and TNF-alpha receptors. Gil J, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Jul 27;19(32):3665–74
Death ligand/receptor-independent caspase activation mediates drug-induced cytotoxic cell death in human malignant glioma cells. Glaser T, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Sep 9;18(36):5044–53
Caspases and mitochondria in c-Myc-induced apoptosis: identification of ATM as a new target of caspases. Hotti A, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 May 4;19(19):2354–62
Activation of death-inducing signaling complex (DISC) by pro-apoptotic C-terminal fragment of RIP. Kim JW, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Sep 14;19(39):4491–9
Requirement for caspase activation in monocytic differentiation of myeloid leukemia cells. Pandey P, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Aug 10;19(34):3941–7
Hsp27 functions as a negative regulator of cytochrome c-dependent activation of procaspase-3. Pandey P, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Apr 13;19(16):1975–81
IFN-beta induces serine phosphorylation of Stat-1 in Ewing's sarcoma cells and mediates apoptosis via induction of IRF-1 and activation of caspase-7. Sancéau J, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Jul 13;19(30):3372–83
Survivin initiates procaspase 3/p21 complex formation as a result of interaction with Cdk4 to resist Fas-mediated cell death. Suzuki A, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Mar 2;19(10):1346–53
The involvement of caspases in the CD95(Fas/Apo-1)- but not swelling-induced cellular taurine release from Jurkat T-lymphocytes. Lang F, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 2000 May; 440(1):93–9
Induction of apoptosis by lovastatin through activation of caspase-3 and DNase II in leukaemia HL-60 cells. Wang IK, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 2000 Feb;86(2):83–91
Role of factors downstream of caspases in nuclear disassembly during apoptotic execution. Samejima K, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1999 Sep 29; 354(1389):1591–8; discussion 1598–9
HIV-1 envelope induces activation of caspase-3 and cleavage of focal adhesion kinase in primary human CD4(+) T cells. Cicala C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Feb 1; 97(3):1178–83
Selective depletion of heat shock protein 70 (Hsp70) activates a tumor-specific death program that is independent of caspases and bypasses Bcl-2. Nylandsted J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jul 5;97(14):7871–6
Mitochondrial cytochrome c release and caspase-3-like protease activation during indomethacin-induced apoptosis in rat gastric mucosal cells. Fujii Y, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 2000 Jun;224(2):102–8
Implication of cysteine proteases calpain, cathepsin and caspase in ischemic neuronal death of primates. Yamashima T. **Prog Neurobiol** 2000 Oct;62(3):273–95 (201 ref.)
Heterogeneous apoptotic responses of prostate cancer cell lines identify an association between sensitivity to staurosporine-induced apoptosis, expression of Bcl-2 family members, and caspase activation. Marcelli M, et al. **Prostate** 2000 Mar 1;42(4):260–73
Caspase 8: an efficient method for large-scale autoactivation of recombinant procaspase 8 by matrix adsorption and characterization of the active enzyme. Koeplinger KA, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 2000 Apr;18(3):378–87
Fas-associated death domain protein is a Fas-mediated apoptosis modulator in synoviocytes. Okamoto K, et al. **Rheumatology (Oxford)** 2000 May;39(5):471–80
Ursodeoxycholic acid increases the activities of alkaline sphingomyelinase and caspase-3 in the rat colon. Cheng Y, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1999 Sep;34(9):915–20
Apoptosis of human gastric epithelial cells via caspase-3 activation in response to Helicobacter pylori infection: possible involvement of neutrophils through tumor necrosis factor alpha and soluble Fas ligands. Kim JM, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 2000 Jan;35(1):40–8
Functional role of caspase-1 and caspase-3 in an ALS transgenic mouse model [see comments] Li M, et al. **Science** 2000 Apr 14;288(5464):335–9. Comment in: Science 2000 Apr 14;288(5464):283–4.
Saving the nerve from glaucoma: memantine to caspaces. Naskar R, et al. **Semin Ophthalmol** 1999 Sep;14(3):152–8 (65 ref.)
Caspases -2, -3, -6, and -9, but not caspase-1, are activated in sepsis-induced thymocyte apoptosis. Tinsley KW, et al. **Shock** 2000 Jan;13(1):1–7
The atomic-resolution structure of human caspase-8, a key activator of apoptosis. Watt W, et al. **Structure Fold Des** 1999 Sep 15;7(9):1135–43
Cyanide-induced apoptosis involves oxidative-stress-activated NF-kappaB in cortical neurons. Shou Y, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 2000 Apr 15; 164(2):196–205
Pig kidney target cell PK15 apoptosis was inhibited by the cytokine response modifier A gene via suppression of caspase activity. Fujino M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 2000 Mar; 32(2):291–2
Analysis of granzyme B and caspases pathway in xenogeneic cytotoxicity. Nakajima H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 2000 Aug; 32(5):932–4
Calpain and caspase: can you tell the difference? [published erratum appears in Trends Neurosci 2000 Feb;23(2):59] Wang KK. **Trends Neurosci** 2000 Jan;23(1):20–6 (76 ref.)
Cleavage of hepatitis C virus nonstructural protein 5A by a caspase-like protease(s) in mammalian cells. Satoh S, et al. **Virology** 2000 May 10;270(2):476–87
[Changes in apoptosis-regulating proteins in Alzheimer's disease: comparison with development and aging] Shimohama S. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 2000 Feb;45(3 Suppl):532–6 (17 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

In vitro-translated diphtheria toxin A chain inhibits translation in wheat germ extracts: analysis of biologically active, caspase-3-resistant diphtheria toxin mutants. Epinat JC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Oct 18; 1472(1-2):34–41
Caspase: executioner and undertaker of apoptosis. Takahashi A. **Int J Hematol** 1999 Dec;70(4):226–32 (98 ref.)
Midkine inhibits caspase-dependent apoptosis via the activation of mitogen-activated protein kinase and phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase in cultured neurons. Owada K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Nov;73(5):2084–92

PHYSIOLOGY

Relationship between the expression of caspase-3 and the clinical outcome of patients with non-small cell lung cancer. Koomägi R, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Jan-Feb; 20(1B):493–6
Signal transduction events elicited by natural products: role of MAPK and caspase pathways in homeostatic response and induction of apoptosis. Kong AN, et al. **Arch Pharm Res** 2000 Feb;23(1):1–16 (167 ref.)
Caspase-dependent apoptosis in THP-1 cells exposed to oxidized low-density lipoproteins. Vicca S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jul 14;273(3):948–54
Caspases and commitment to cell death. Hedge VL, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1999 Dec;27(6):797–802
Changes of caspase activities involved in apoptosis of a macrophage-like cell line J774.1/JA-4 treated with lipopolysaccharide (LPS) and cycloheximide. Karahashi H, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 2000 Feb;23(2):140–4
Inhibition of caspase cascade by HTLV-I tax through induction of NF-kappaB nuclear translocation. Kawakami A, et al. **Blood** 1999 Dec 1;94(11):3847–54
Caspases influence the mode but not the extent of cell death induced by purine analogues in chronic lymphocytic leukaemia. Pettitt AR, et al. **Br J Haematol** 2000 Jun; 109(4):800–4
Intracerebral injection of caspase-3 inhibitor prevents neuronal apoptosis after kainic acid–evoked status epilepticus. Kondratyev A, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 2000 Feb 22;75(2):216–24
Roles of p53, c-Myc, Bcl-2, Bax and caspases in glutamate-induced neuronal apoptosis and the possible neuroprotective mechanism of basic fibroblast growth factor. Liu X, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1999 Aug 25;71(2):210–6
The role of caspase family protease, caspase-3 on cisplatin-induced apoptosis in cisplatin-resistant A431 cell line. Mese H, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 2000; 46(3):241–5
Caspase-3 is essential for procaspase-9 processing and cisplatin-induced apoptosis of MCF-7 breast cancer cells. Blanc C, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Aug 15;60(16):4386–90
Adenoviral Bak overexpression mediates caspase-dependent tumor killing. Pataer A, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Feb 15; 60(4):788–92
Involvement of p21(Waf1/Cip1) and its cleavage by

CASPASES

DEVD-caspase during apoptosis of colorectal cancer cells induced by butyrate. Chai F, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 Jan;21(1):7-14

Caspase knockouts: matters of life and death. Zheng TS, et al. **Cell Death Differ** 1999 Nov;6(11):1043-53 (65 ref.)

Regulation of apoptosis reduction in the cisplatin-resistant A431 cell line by Bcl-2 and CPP32. Mese H, et al. **Chemotherapy** 2000 Jan-Feb;46(1):69-76

Interdigital cell death can occur through a necrotic and caspase-independent pathway. Chautan M, et al. **Curr Biol** 1999 Sep 9;9(17):967-70

Identification of caspases and apoptosis in the simple metazoan Hydra. Cikala M, et al. **Curr Biol** 1999 Sep 9; 9(17):959-62

Evidence for a function of death-receptor-related, death-domain-containing proteins in anoikis. Frisch SM. **Curr Biol** 1999 Sep 23;9(18):1047-9

Involvement of FADD and caspase-8 signalling in detachment-induced apoptosis. Rytömaa M, et al. **Curr Biol** 1999 Sep 23;9(18):1043-6

Caspase regulation of neuronal progenitor cell apoptosis. D'Sa-Eipper C, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 2000;22(1-2):116-24

Connective tissue growth factor induces apoptosis via caspase 3 in cultured human aortic smooth muscle cells. Hishikawa K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Mar 24;392(1-2):19-22

Tumor necrosis factor-alpha-induced apoptosis in olfactory epithelium in vitro: possible roles of caspase 1 (ICE), caspase 2 (ICH-1), and caspase 3 (CPP32). Suzuki Y, et al. **Exp Neurol** 2000 Sep;165(1):35-45

Epidermal growth factor impairs the cytochrome C/caspase-3 apoptotic pathway induced by transforming growth factor beta in rat fetal hepatocytes via a phosphoinositide 3-kinase-dependent pathway. Fabregat I, et al. **Hepatology** 2000 Sep;32(3):528-35

FADD/MORT1 and caspase-8 are recruited to TRAIL receptors 1 and 2 and are essential for apoptosis mediated by TRAIL receptor 2. Sprick MR, et al. **Immunity** 2000 Jun;12(6):599-609

Caspase-9. Kuida K. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 2000 Feb; 32(2):121-4 (13 ref.)

Pentoxifylline inhibits anti-Fas antibody-induced hepatitis by affecting downstream of CPP32-like activity in mice. Okamoto T. **Int J Mol Med** 1999 Dec;4(6):601-3

Effects of intracellular calcium chelator BAPTA-AM on radiation-induced apoptosis regulated by activation of SAPK/JNK and caspase-3 in MOLT-4 cells. Takahashi K, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1999 Sep;75(9):1099-105

Caspases in developmental cell death. Shearwin-Whyatt LM, et al. **IUBMB Life** 1999 Aug;48(2):143-50 (68 ref.)

Activation of NF-kappaB by FADD, Casper, and caspase-8. Hu WH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 14;275(15):10838-44

Caspase-3-dependent and -independent degradation of 28 S ribosomal RNA may be involved in the inhibition of protein synthesis during apoptosis initiated by death receptor engagement. Nadano D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 5;275(18):13967-73

Spontaneous neutrophil apoptosis involves caspase 3-mediated activation of protein kinase C-delta. Pongracz J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 24;274(52):37329-34

p53 induces apoptosis by caspase activation through mitochondrial cytochrome c release. Schuler M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 10;275(10):7337-42

Dysregulation of apoptosis in cancer. Reed JC. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Sep;17(9):2941-53 (130 ref.)

Caspases are not involved in the cleavage of translation initiation factor eIF4GI during picornavirus infection. Roberts LO, et al. **J Gen Virol** 2000 Jul;81 Pt 7:1703-7

A caspase-independent pathway of MHC class II antigen-mediated apoptosis of human B lymphocytes. Drénou B, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Oct 15;163(8):4115-24

Phagocytosis of nonapoptotic cells dying by caspase-independent mechanisms. Hirt UA, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jun 15;164(12):6520-9

Apoptosis induced by TGF-beta 1 in Burkitt's lymphoma cells is caspase 8 dependent but is death receptor independent. Inman GJ, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Sep 1; 165(5):2500-10

Cultured human fibroblasts express constitutive IL-16 mRNA: cytokine induction of active IL-16 protein synthesis through a caspase-3-dependent mechanism. Sciaky D, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Apr 1;164(7):3806-14

In vivo evidence that caspase-3 is required for Fas-mediated apoptosis of hepatocytes. Woo M, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Nov 1;163(9):4909-16

Cytoprotection of human umbilical vein endothelial cells against apoptosis and CTL-mediated lysis provided by caspase-resistant Bcl-2 without alterations in growth or activation responses. Zheng L, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 May 1;164(9):4665-71

Altered caspase expression results in delayed neutrophil apoptosis in acute pancreatitis. O'Neill S, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 2000 Jul;68(1):15-20

Caspase-3 mediated neuronal death after traumatic brain injury in rats. Clark RS, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Feb; 74(2):740-53

Involvement of caspase-3-like protease in the mechanism of cell death following focally evoked limbic seizures. Henshall DC, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Mar;74(3):1215-23

Drug-induced apoptosis in osteosarcoma cell lines is mediated by caspase activation independent of CD95-receptor/ligand interaction. Fellenberg J, et al. **J Orthop Res** 2000 Jan;18(1):10-7

Inhibition of caspase-3-like activity prevents apoptosis while retaining functionality of human chondrocytes in vitro. Nuttall ME, et al. **J Orthop Res** 2000 May;18(3):356-63

Adeno-associated virus type 2 Rep78 induces apoptosis through caspase activation independently of p53. Schmidt M, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Oct;74(20):9441-50

Cell death beyond apoptosis. Blagosklonny MV. **Leukemia** 2000 Aug;14(8):1502-8 (123 ref.)

The most unkindest cut of all: on the multiple roles of mammalian caspases. Fadeel B, et al. **Leukemia** 2000 Aug; 14(8):1514-25 (167 ref.)

Induction of apoptosis in human hematopoietic U937 cells by granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor: possible existence of caspase 3-like pathway. Okuma E, et al. **Leukemia** 2000 Apr;14(4):612-9

Caspase-dependent apoptosis during infection with Cryptosporidium parvum. Ojcius DM, et al. **Microbes Infect** 1999 Dec;1(14):1163-8

A mathematical model of caspase function in apoptosis [see comments] Fussenegger M, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 2000 Jul; 18(7):768-74. Comment in: Nat Biotechnol 2000 Jul;18(7):717-8.

Apoptosis. The little devil of death [news] De Laurenzi V, et al. **Nature** 2000 Jul 13;406(6792):135-6

A caspase-resistant form of Bcl-X(L), but not wild type Bcl-X(L), promotes clonogenic survival after ionizing radiation. Rehemtulla A, et al. **Neoplasia** 1999 Apr; 1(1):63-70

Roles of p53, c-Myc, Bcl-2, Bax and caspases in serum deprivation-induced neuronal apoptosis: a possible neuroprotective mechanism of basic fibroblast growth factor. Liu X, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Sep 29;10(14):3087-91

Caspases mediate C2-ceramide-induced apoptosis of the human oligodendroglial cell line, MO3.13. Craighead M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Jan 14;278(3):125-8

Caspase-mediated cleavage and functional changes of hematopoietic progenitor kinase 1 (HPK1). Chen YR, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Dec 2;18(51):7370-7

Caspase-dependent cleavage and inactivation of the Vav1 proto-oncogene product during apoptosis prevents IL-2 transcription. Hofmann TG, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Feb 24; 19(9):1153-63

Implication of mitochondria-derived reactive oxygen species, cytochrome C and caspase-3 in N-(4-hydroxyphenyl)retinamide-induced apoptosis in cervical carcinoma cells. Suzuki S, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Nov 4;18(46):6380-7

The roles of caspase-3 and bcl-2 in chemically-induced apoptosis but not necrosis of renal epithelial cells. Zhan Y, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Nov 11;18(47):6505-12

Protein phosphorylation and signal transduction. Graves JD, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1999 May-Jun;82(2-3):111-21 (89 ref.)

Caspase-3: A vulnerability factor and final effector in apoptotic death of dopaminergic neurons in Parkinson's disease. Hartmann A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Mar 14;97(6):2875-80

BAR: An apoptosis regulator at the intersection of caspases and Bcl-2 family proteins. Zhang H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Mar 14;97(6):2597-602

Caspase 8: igniting the death machine. Salvesen GS. **Structure Fold Des** 1999 Oct 15;7(10):R225-9 (27 ref.)

Cadmium induces caspase-mediated cell death: suppression by Bcl-2. Kim MS, et al. **Toxicology** 2000 Apr 7; 145(1):27-37

Mechanisms of programmed cell death in the developing brain. Kuan CY, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 2000 Jul;23(7):291-7 (38 ref.)

Caspase-dependent apoptosis of cells expressing the chemokine receptor CXCR4 is induced by cell membrane-associated human immunodeficiency virus type 1 envelope glycoprotein (gp120). Biard-Piechaczyk M, et al. **Virology** 2000 Mar 15;268(2):329-44

THERAPEUTIC USE

Caspases and neurodegeneration: on the cutting edge of new therapeutic approaches. Wellington CL, et al. **Clin Genet** 2000 Jan;57(1):1-10 (63 ref.)

CASSAVA

Lactic acid food fermentation in tropical climates. Nout MJ, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1999 Jul-Nov; 76(1-4):395-401 (43 ref.)

Anaerobic digestion from residue of industrial cassava industrialization with acidogenic and methanogenic physical separation phases. Paixão MA, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 2000 Spring;84-86:809-19

Ergonomics evaluation of a manually operated cassava chipping machine. McNeill M, et al. **Appl Ergon** 1999 Dec; 30(6):565-70

The use of a starter culture in the fermentation of cassava for the production of "kivunde", a traditional Tanzanian food product. Kimaryo VM, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 2000 Jun 1;56(2-3):179-90

Gelation of whey protein concentrate-cassava starch in acidic conditions. Lupano CE, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Mar;47(3):918-23

The effect of processing on total organic acids content and mineral availability of simulated cassava-vegetable diets. Adewusi SR, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1999; 53(4):367-80

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Coexistence of mass hysteria, konzo and HTLV-1 virus in the Democratic Republic of the Congo] Tshala K, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1999;59(4):378-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMISTRY

Low dietary cyanogen exposure from frequent consumption of potentially toxic cassava in Malawi. Chiwona-Karltun L, et al. **Int J Food Sci Nutr** 2000 Jan;51(1):33-43

Reactivity of red palm oil and cyanide ion: implications for the cyanogen content of palm oil-treated gari. Uvere PO. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1999;53(3):249-53

ENZYMOLOGY

Kinetics of cassava starch hydrolysis with Termamyl(R) enzyme. Paolucci-Jeanjean D, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 2000 Apr 5;68(1):71-7

Rubisco small subunit gene family in cassava. Yeo TW, et al. **DNA Seq** 1999;10(3):189-94

Cassava latex as a source of linamarase for determination of linamarin. Nambisan B. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Feb; 47(2):372-3

Cytochromes P-450 from cassava (Manihot esculenta Crantz) catalyzing the first steps in the biosynthesis of the cyanogenic glucosides linamarin and lotaustralin. Cloning, functional expression in Pichia pastoris, and substrate specificity of the isolated recombinant enzymes. Andersen MD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 21;275(3):1966-75

GENETICS

Rubisco small subunit gene family in cassava. Yeo TW, et al. **DNA Seq** 1999;10(3):189-94

Developing expressed sequence tags (ESTs) from polymorphic transcript-derived fragments (TDFs) in cassava (Manihot esculenta Crantz). Suárez MC, et al. **Genome** 2000 Feb;43(1):62-7

Molecular characterization and expression of a cDNA encoding copper/zinc superoxide dismutase from cultured cells of cassava (Manihot esculenta Crantz). Lee HS, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1999 Dec;262(4-5):807-14

MICROBIOLOGY

Design and evaluation of a Lactobacillus manihotivorans species-specific rRNA-targeted hybridization probe and its application to the study of sour cassava fermentation. Ampe F. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 May;66(5):2224-6

POISONING

Dietary cyanide from insufficiently processed cassava and growth retardation in children in the Democratic Republic of Congo (formerly Zaire). Banea-Mayambu JP, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 2000 Mar;20(1):34-40

[Spastic paraparesis due to long term consumption of wild cassava (Manihot esculenta): a neurotoxic model of motor neuron disease] Carod-Artal FJ, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Oct 1-15;29(7):610-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VIROLOGY

Evidence of synergism between African cassava mosaic virus and a new double-recombinant geminivirus infecting cassava in Cameroon. Fondong VN, et al. **J Gen Virol** 2000 Jan;81 Pt 1:287-97

CASSIA

see related

SENNA

Protective effect of Cassia occidentalis extract on chemical-induced chromosomal aberrations in mice. Sharma N, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1999 Nov;22(4):643-53

Antioxidant effects of extracts from Cassia tora L. prepared under different degrees of roasting on the oxidative damage to biomolecules. Yen GC, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Apr;47(4):1326-32

Effect of Siamese cassia leaves on the activities of chemical carcinogen metabolizing enzymes and on mammary gland carcinogenesis in the rat. Tepsuwan A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1999 Jul 16;428(1-2):363-73

CHEMISTRY

Phenolic constituents of Cassia seeds and antibacterial effect of some naphthalenes and anthraquinones on methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Hatano T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1999 Aug;47(8):1121-7

Antiallergic agent from natural sources. 2. Structures and leukotriene release-inhibitory effect of torososide B and torosachrysone 8-O-6"-malonyl beta-gentiobioside from Cassia torosa Cav. Kanno M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1999 Jul;47(7):915-8

Antioxidant properties of water extracts from Cassia tora L. in relation to the degree of roasting. Yen GC, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Jul;48(7):2760-5

Evaluation of hepatoprotective activity of Cassia fistula leaf extract. Bhakta T, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1999 Sep; 66(3):277-82

Hepatoprotective activity of leaves of Cassia occidentalis against paracetamol and ethyl alcohol intoxication in rats. Jafri MA, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1999 Sep;66(3):355-61

Estimation of individual sennosides in plant materials and

marketed formulations by an HPTLC method. Shah SA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 2000 Apr;52(4):445–9
[Determination of chrysophanol in semen Cassiae by HPLC] Cao A, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1997 Feb; 22(2):107–8, 128, inside back cover (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CASTE see SOCIAL CLASS

CASTLEMAN DISEASE see GIANT LYMPH NODE HYPERPLASIA

CASTLEMAN'S TUMOR see GIANT LYMPH NODE HYPERPLASIA

CASTOR see RODENTIA

CASTOR BEAN

see related
CASTOR OIL

Biocompatibility of the polyurethane resin of the castor bean inserted into the alveolar bone of the dog. König Júnior B, et al. **Anat Anz** 1999 Dec;181(6):581–4
Effects of castor bean extract and ricin A-chain on ovulation and implantation in rabbits. Salhab AS, et al. **Contraception** 1999 Jun;59(6):395–9

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pollinosis to Ricinus communis (castor bean): an aerobiological, clinical and immunochemical study. García-González JJ, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1999 Sep; 29(9):1265–75

CHEMISTRY

Variation in the oxygen isotope ratio of phloem sap sucrose from castor bean. Evidence in support of the Péclet effect. Barbour MM, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Jun;123(2):671–80

DRUG EFFECTS

Monitoring of urban traffic emissions using some physiological indicators in Ricinus communis L. plants. Kammerbauer J, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 2000 Aug;39(2):161–6

ENZYMOLOGY

Programmed cell death in castor bean endosperm is associated with the accumulation and release of a cysteine endopeptidase from ricinosomes. Schmid M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Nov 23;96(24):14159–64

GENETICS

Characterization of Ricinus communis phloem profilin, RcPRO1. Schobert C, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 2000 Mar; 42(5):719–30

IMMUNOLOGY

Anaphylactic reaction to castor bean seeds. Navarro-Rouimi R, et al. **Allergy** 1999 Oct;54(10):1117

PHYSIOLOGY

Antifertility activity of Ricinus communis seed in female guinea pigs. Makonnen E, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1999 Jun; 76(6):335–7

POISONING

Evaluation of castor bean toxicosis in dogs: 98 cases. Albretsen JC, et al. **J Am Anim Hosp Assoc** 2000 May-Jun; 36(3):229–33
Hepatotoxicity from castor bean ingestion in a child. Palatnick W, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 2000;38(1):67–9

CASTOR BEAN LECTIN see RICIN

CASTOR OIL

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Use of castor oil in pregnancies at term. Garry D, et al. **Altern Ther Health Med** 2000 Jan;6(1):77–9
Magnesium citrate-bisacodyl regimen proves better than castor oil for colonoscopic preparation. Chen CC, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Dec;14(12):1219–22

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Recurrent allergic contact dermatitis and cheilitis due to castor oil. le Coz CJ, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 2000 Feb; 42(2):114–5

THERAPEUTIC USE

Castor oil decreases pain during extracorporeal shock wave application. Maier M, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1999; 119(7-8):423–7

CASTOR OIL PLANT see EUPHORBIACEAE

CASTRATION

Castration-induced up-regulation of insulin-like growth factor binding protein-5 potentiates insulin-like growth factor-I activity and accelerates progression to androgen independence in prostate cancer models. Miyake H, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jun 1;60(11):3058–64
Effects of Eurycoma longifolia Jack (Tongkat Ali) on the initiation of sexual performance of inexperienced castrated male rats. Ang HH, et al. **Exp Anim** 2000 Jan;49(1):35–8
Influence of castration on development of the thymus in neonatal male rats. Shioya N, et al. **Exp Anim** 2000 Jan; 49(1):57–60
Effects of adrenalectomy and gonadectomy on sex and stress-induced differences in bicuculline-induced convulsions. Perićić D, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1999 Dec; 129(3):451–6
Women, men, and contraceptive sterilization. Bumpass LL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 2000 May;73(5):937–46 (21 ref.)
Influence of castration and estrogen replacement on sexual behavior of female-oriented, male-oriented, and asexual rams. Pinckard KL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 2000 Jul;78(7):1947–53

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Correlation between age at neutering and age at onset of hyperadrenocorticism in ferrets. Shoemaker NJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 2000 Jan 15;216(2):195–7
Gonadectomy and persistent pain differently affect hippocampal c-Fos expression in male and female rats. Aloisi AM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Mar 3;281(1):29–32

METHODS

Short-term and long-term histologic effects of castration and estrogen treatment on breast tissue of 14 male-to-female transsexuals in comparison with two chemically castrated men. Kanhai RC, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 2000 Jan; 24(1):74–80

PSYCHOLOGY

Genital self-mutilation: there is no method in this madness. Eke N. **BJU Int** 2000 Feb;85(3):295–8 (55 ref.)

VETERINARY

'Strange' US idea [letter] Ryan D. **Aust Vet J** 2000 Mar; 78(3):206
More on ear cropping and neutering [letter] Corson B. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 2000 Jan 15;216(2):175
Favors early spay/neuter [letter; comment] Land TW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 2000 Mar 1;216(5):659–60. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 2000 Jan 1;216(1):21.
More on ear cropping and neutering [letter] Lillich RK. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 2000 Jan 15;216(2):174–5
Effect of reproductive status on feline renal size. Shiroma JT, et al. **Vet Radiol Ultrasound** 1999 May-Jun;40(3):242–5

CASTRATION, FEMALE see OVARIECTOMY

CASTRATION, MALE see ORCHIECTOMY

CASTS, SURGICAL

Displaced tibial shaft fractures: a prospective randomized study of closed intramedullary nailing versus cast treatment in 53 patients. Karladani AH, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 2000 Apr;71(2):160–7
Can skin surface pressure under a cast reveal intracompartmental pressure? Uslu MM, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 2000;120(5–6):319–22
Healing of open stump wounds after vascular below-knee amputation: plaster cast socket with silicone sleeve versus elastic compression. Vigier S, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1999 Oct;80(10):1327–30
Immune response in infants undergoing application of cast: comparison of halothane and balanced anesthesia. Mattila-Vuori A, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1999 Nov; 46(11):1036–42
Immediate hip spica casting for femur fractures in pediatric patients. A review of 175 patients. Infante AF Jr, et al. **Clin Orthop** 2000 Jul;(376):106–12
Response of Charcot's arthropathy to contact casting: assessment by quantitative techniques. McGill M, et al. **Diabetologia** 2000 Apr;43(4):481–4
The MABAL shoe, an alternative method in contact casting for the treatment of neuropathic diabetic foot ulcers. Hissink RJ, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 2000 Apr;21(4):320–3
Is this a record? Six years in "Paris" [letter] Martin MR, et al. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1999 Nov;16(6):463
Towards evidence based emergency medicine: best BETS from the Manchester Royal Infirmary. Splint or plaster cylinder for first patellar dislocation. Thomas M. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1999 Sep;16(5):366
Toe-walking in children younger than six years with cerebral palsy. The contribution of serial corrective casts. Cottalorda J, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 2000 May; 82(4):541–4
Functional outcome of surgery for fractures of the ankle. A prospective, randomised comparison of management in a cast or a functional brace. Egol KA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 2000 Mar;82(2):246–9
The effect of the patellar tendon-bearing cast on loading [letter] Rowley DI. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 2000 Aug; 82(6):930
The effect of the patellar tendon-bearing cast on loading. Tanaka H, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 2000 Mar; 82(2):228–32
Scaphoid fracture displacement with forearm rotation in a short-arm thumb spica cast. Kaneshiro SA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1999 Sep;24(5):984–91
Serial casting in idiopathic toe-walkers and children with spastic cerebral palsy. Brouwer B, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 2000 Mar-Apr;20(2):221–5
Early spica treatment of pediatric femoral shaft fractures. Ferguson J, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 2000 Mar-Apr; 20(2):189–92
Accurate determination of cast weight for neonates with clubfoot. Stephan C, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 2000 Mar-Apr; 20(2):230–3
Slotted acetabular augmentation: is a hip spica necessary? Walker KR, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 2000 Jan-Feb; 20(1):124–8
Contributing factors in non-union of the humeral shaft fracture and the results of treatments. Baba R, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1998 Sep;53 Suppl A:42–51
Conservative management of femoral shaft fractures in children. Moses T, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1998 Sep;53 Suppl A:22–6
[Asthma caused by methylene-diphenyl-diisocyanate cast in a nurse] Sommer BG, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 2000 Jan 24; 162(4):505–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Pure posterior luxation of the elbow in adults: immobilization or early mobilization. A randomized prospective study of 50 cases] Rafai M, et al. **Chir Main** 1999;18(4):272–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Treatment of shaft fractures during the growth period] von Laer L, et al. **Chirurg** 1999 Dec;70(12):1501–12 **(Ger)**
[Is a general pharmacologic thromboembolism prophylaxis necessary in ambulatory treatment by plaster cast immobilization in lower limb injuries?] Giannadakis K, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 2000 Jun;103(6):475–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cast immobilization versus vacuum stabilizing system. Early functional results after osteosynthesis of ankle joint fractures] Stöckle U, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 2000 Mar; 103(3):215–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Surgical, conservative and functional fracture treatment] Muhr G. **Zentralbl Chir** 1999;124(11):W107–15 (0 ref.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Treatment of diaphyseal femoral fractures in children: a clinical study] Malo M, et al. **Ann Chir** 1999;53(8):728–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

STANDARDS

Detachable functional forearm focused rigidity cast. A "one-off" definitive treatment for stable forearm greenstick fractures. Munshi P, et al. **Injury** 2000 May;31(4):239–42

CASUARIIFORMES see EMUS

CAT DISEASES

Cases of cat-associated human plague in the Western US, 1977–1998. Gage KL, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 2000 Jun; 30(6):893–900 (23 ref.)
Preparturient hypocalcemia in four cats. Fascetti AJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1999 Oct 15;215(8):1127–9
Laryngeal paralysis in cats: 16 cases (1990–1999). Schachter S, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 2000 Apr 1;216(7):1100–3
Malassezia dermatitis and otitis. Morris DO. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1999 Nov; 29(6):1303–10 (21 ref.)

BLOOD

Effects of chromium supplementation on glucose tolerance in obese and nonobese cats. Cohn LA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1999 Nov;60(11):1360–3
Haematological and biochemical findings in cats in Australia with lymphosarcoma. Gabor LJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 2000 Jul;78(7):456–61
Respiratory monitoring: arterial blood gas analysis, pulse oximetry, and end-tidal carbon dioxide analysis. Proulx J. **Clin Tech Small Anim Pract** 1999 Nov;14(4):227–30 (6 ref.)
Serum total and ionized magnesium concentrations and urinary fractional excretion of magnesium in cats with diabetes mellitus and diabetic ketoacidosis. Norris CR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1999 Nov 15;215(10):1455–9
Serum fructosamine concentration in cats with overt hyperthyroidism. Reusch CE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1999 Nov 1;215(9):1297–300
Regulation of insulin-like growth factor-binding protein-3 ternary complex in feline diabetes mellitus. Lewitt MS, et al. **J Endocrinol** 2000 Jul;166(1):21–7
Proteins invoked by vitamin K absence and clotting times in clinically ill cats. Center SA, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 2000 May-Jun;14(3):292–7
A hematological study on thirteen cats with myelodysplastic syndrome. Shimoda T, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 2000 Jan; 62(1):59–64
Tissue sources of serum alkaline phosphatase in 34 hyperthyroid cats: a qualitative and quantitative study. Foster DJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 2000 Feb;68(1):89–94
Serum fructosamine concentrations in hyperthyroid cats. Graham PA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1999 Oct;67(2):171–5

CAT DISEASES

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Duodenal perforation in a cat following the administration of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory medication. Runk A, et al. **J Am Anim Hosp Assoc** 1999 Jan-Feb;35(1):52-5

Iatrogenic Cushing's syndrome and steroid hepatopathy in a cat. Schaer M, et al. **J Am Anim Hosp Assoc** 1999 Jan-Feb;35(1):48-51

AVMA comments on permethrin toxicosis [news] **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 2000 Jun 1;216(11):1702

Acute renal failure in four cats treated with paromomycin. Gookin JL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1999 Dec 15; 215(12):1821-3, 1806

DIAGNOSIS

Pulmonary cryptococcosis and Capillaria aerophila infection in an FIV-positive cat. Barrs VR, et al. **Aust Vet J** 2000 Mar;78(3):154-8

Feline hyperthyroidism: spectrum of clinical presentions and response to carbimazole therapy. Bucknell DG. **Aust Vet J** 2000 Jul;78(7):462-5

Multiple crusted cutaneous plaques in a cat. Foster SF, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1999 Jun;77(6):360, 367-8

Haematological and biochemical findings in cats in Australia with lymphosarcoma. Gabor LJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 2000 Jul;78(7):456-61

Surgical removal of an ependymoma from the third ventricle of a cat. Simpson DJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1999 Oct; 77(10):645-8

Ocular discharge and eyelid spasm in a kitten. Smith JS. **Aust Vet J** 1999 Sep;77(9):566, 573

Preliminary results from the Canadian Veterinary Urolith Centre. Houston D, et al. **Can Vet J** 2000 Apr;41(4):318-9

The diagnostic and therapeutic approach to the patient in acute congestive heart failure. Beardow AW. **Clin Tech Small Anim Pract** 2000 May;15(2):70-5 (8 ref.)

Diagnosis of pulmonary hypertension. Johnson L. **Clin Tech Small Anim Pract** 1999 Nov;14(4):231-6 (23 ref.)

Diagnostic thoracoscopy. McCarthy TC. **Clin Tech Small Anim Pract** 1999 Nov;14(4):213-9 (18 ref.)

Collection and interpretation of respiratory cytology. McCullough S, et al. **Clin Tech Small Anim Pract** 1999 Nov;14(4):220-6 (34 ref.)

Bronchoscopy in small animal medicine: indications, instrumentation, and techniques. Rha JY, et al. **Clin Tech Small Anim Pract** 1999 Nov;14(4):207-12 (33 ref.)

Pulmonary function testing in small animals. Rozanski EA, et al. **Clin Tech Small Anim Pract** 1999 Nov;14(4):237-41 (17 ref.)

Alternative imaging of the lung. Schwarz LA, et al. **Clin Tech Small Anim Pract** 1999 Nov;14(4):187-206 (88 ref.)

Approach to the patient in respiratory distress. Tseng LW, et al. **Clin Tech Small Anim Pract** 2000 May;15(2):53-62 (29 ref.)

Approach to the acute abdomen. Walters PC. **Clin Tech Small Anim Pract** 2000 May;15(2):63-9 (7 ref.)

Immunohistochemical analysis of estrogen receptors in feline mammary gland benign and malignant lesions: comparison with biochemical assay. de las Mulas JM, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 2000 Jan;18(1):111-25

Nasopharyngeal diseases in cats: a retrospective study of 53 cases (1991-1998). Allen HS, et al. **J Am Anim Hosp Assoc** 1999 Nov-Dec;35(6):457-61

Probable hypercalcemia of malignancy in a cat with bronchogenic adenocarcinoma. Anderson TE, et al. **J Am Anim Hosp Assoc** 2000 Jan-Feb;36(1):52-5

Primary hyperaldosteronism in two cats. Flood SM, et al. **J Am Anim Hosp Assoc** 1999 Sep-Oct;35(5):411-6

Idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura in a cat. Garon CL, et al. **J Am Anim Hosp Assoc** 1999 Nov-Dec;35(6):464-70

Paraneoplastic thrombocytosis-induced systemic thromboembolism in a cat. Hogan DF, et al. **J Am Anim Hosp Assoc** 1999 Nov-Dec;35(6):483-6

Clinical findings and coronary artery disease in dogs and cats with acute and subacute myocardial necrosis: 28 cases. Kidd L, et al. **J Am Anim Hosp Assoc** 2000 May-Jun; 36(3):199-208

Clinical usefulness of cardiac event recording in dogs and cats examined because of syncope, episodic collapse, or intermittent weakness: 60 cases (1997-1999). Bright JM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 2000 Apr 1;216(7):1110-4

Smoke exposure in cats: 22 cases (1986-1997). Drobatz KJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1999 Nov 1;215(9):1312-6

What is your diagnosis? A soft-tissue mass in the thoracic cavity between the heart and the right crus of the diaphragm. Green EM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 2000 Jan 1;216(1):23-4

Retrobulbar pseudotumor of the orbit in a cat. Miller SA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 2000 Feb 1;216(3):356-8, 345

ECG of the month. Ventricular preexcitation in a cat. Rishniw M. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 2000 Mar 1;216(5):667-8

Performance of serologic tests used to detect heartworm infection in cats. Snyder PS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 2000 Mar 1;216(5):693-700

Evaluation of serum feline trypsin-like immunoreactivity for the diagnosis of pancreatitis in cats. Swift NC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 2000 Jul 1;217(1):37-42

Theriogenology question of the month. Pyometra, hydrometra, or mucometra. von Reitzenstein M, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 2000 Apr 15;216(8):1221-3

Endoscopic examination of the choanae in dogs and cats: 118 cases (1988-1998). Willard MD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1999 Nov 1;215(9):1301-5

Otitis externa associated with Malassezia sympodialis in two cats. Crespo MJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Mar; 38(3):1263-6

Rapid identification and differentiation of Bartonella species using a single-step PCR assay. Jensen WA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 May;38(5):1717-22

Detection of Toxoplasma gondii parasitemia in experimentally inoculated cats. Burney DP, et al. **J Parasitol** 1999 Oct;85(5):947-51

Feline upper respiratory tract disease [news] **J Small Anim Pract** 2000 May;41(5):230-2 (4 ref.)

What is your diagnosis? Feline paraneoplastic alopecia associated with pancreatic and bile duct carcinomas. Barrs VR, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 1999 Dec;40(12):559, 595-6

Use of magnetic resonance imaging for the investigation of orbital disease in small animals. Dennis R. **J Small Anim Pract** 2000 Apr;41(4):145-55

What is your diagnosis? Non-ketotic hyperosmolar diabetes mellitus. Godfrey DR. **J Small Anim Pract** 1999 Sep; 40(9):409, 450

Current concepts in the diagnosis and treatment of brain tumours in dogs and cats. LeCouteur RA. **J Small Anim Pract** 1999 Sep;40(9):411-6 (36 ref.)

What is your diagnosis? Axial osteosarcoma. Radaelli ST, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 2000 Feb;41(2):51, 84-6

Nutritional secondary hyperparathyroidism in six cats. Tomsa K, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 1999 Nov;40(11):533-9

Capillary blood sampling from the ear of dogs and cats and use of portable meters to measure glucose concentration. Wess G, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 2000 Feb;41(2):60-6

Evaluation of solid-phase chemiluminescent enzyme immunoassay, enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay, and latex agglutination tests for screening toxoplasma IgG in samples obtained from cats and pigs. Singh AK. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 2000 Mar;12(2):136-41

Proteins invoked by vitamin K absence and clotting times in clinically ill cats. Center SA, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 2000 May-Jun;14(3):292-7

Acute insulin response to intravenous arginine in nonobese healthy cats. Kitamura T, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1999 Nov-Dec;13(6):549-56

Telomerase enzyme activity as a diagnostic tool to distinguish effusions of malignant and benign origin. Spangler EA, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 2000 Mar-Apr;14(2):146-50

Black widow spider envenomation in a cat. Twedt DC, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1999 Nov-Dec;13(6):613-6

Desmin as a possible immunohistochemical marker for feline hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Hayman R, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 2000 Mar;62(3):343-6

Diagnosis and treatment of gastrinoma. Simpson KW, et al. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1997 Nov;12(4):274-81 (44 ref.)

Spinal fracture or luxation. Bagley RS. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 2000 Jan; 30(1):133-53, vi-vii (66 ref.)

Insect and arachnid hypersensitivity. Bevier DE. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1999 Nov; 29(6):1385-405 (72 ref.)

Metabolic epidermal necrosis-hepatocutaneous syndrome. Byrne KP. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1999 Nov; 29(6):1337-55 (55 ref.)

Intervertebral disk disease. Coates JR. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 2000 Jan; 30(1):77-110, vi (193 ref.)

Degenerative lumbosacral stenosis. De Risio L, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 2000 Jan; 30(1):111-32, vi (76 ref.)

Feline herpesvirus 1-associated facial and nasal dermatitis and stomatitis in domestic cats. Hargis AM, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1999 Nov; 29(6):1281-90 (25 ref.)

Neurosurgical emergencies. Kapatkin AS, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 2000 May; 30(3):617-44, vii (110 ref.)

Diagnosis and management of urinary retention. Lane IF. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 2000 Jan;30(1):25-57, v (111 ref.)

Mycobacterial dermatitis. Lemarie SL. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1999 Nov; 29(6):1291-301 (37 ref.)

Diagnosis and management of peritonitis. Swann H, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 2000 May; 30(3):603-15, vii (81 ref.)

Selected disorders of muscle and the neuromuscular junction. Taylor SM. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 2000 Jan;30(1):59-75, vi (76 ref.)

Vestibular dysfunction. Thomas WB. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 2000 Jan; 30(1):227-49, viii (71 ref.)

Initial assessment of patients with neurologic dysfunction. Thomas WB. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 2000 Jan;30(1):1-24, v (10 ref.)

Diskospondylitis and other vertebral infections. Thomas WB. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 2000 Jan; 30(1):169-82, vii (40 ref.)

Specific in situ hybridization of Haemobartonella felis with a DNA probe and tyramide signal amplification. Berent LM, et al. **Vet Pathol** 2000 Jan;37(1):47-53

Use of magnetic resonance imaging for diagnosis of a spinal tumor in a cat. Asperio RM, et al. **Vet Radiol Ultrasound** 1999 May-Jun;40(3):267-70

Malignant peripheral nerve sheath tumor in a cat. Watrous BJ, et al. **Vet Radiol Ultrasound** 1999 Nov-Dec; 40(6):638-40

Plesiomonas shigelloides--an uncommon cause of diarrhoea in cats? [letter] [see comments] Jagger T, et al. **Vet Rec** 2000 Mar 4;146(10):296. Comment in: Vet Rec 2000 Apr 1;146(14):411.

Pet travel scheme [letter] Scudamore JM. **Vet Rec** 1999 Aug 21;145(8):236

[Pemphigus foliaceus on a 4-year-old female European cat] Alhaidari Z. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 2000 Mar;127(3):306 **(Fre)**

[Cat vitiligo] Alhaidari Z. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 2000 Apr; 127(4):413 **(Fre)**

[Case presentation from small animal medicine. Diabetes mellitus in a cat] Borel N, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1999;141(8):367-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIET THERAPY

Effect of dietary protein quality and fatty acid composition on plasma lipoprotein concentrations and hepatic triglyceride fatty acid synthesis in obese cats undergoing rapid weight loss. Ibrahim WH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 2000 May;61(5):566-72

Influence of dietary protein and lipid on weight loss in obese ovariohysterectomized cats. Szabo J, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 2000 May;61(5):559-65

Dietary considerations for dogs and cats with renal disease. Burkholder WJ. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 2000 Jun 1; 216(11):1730-4 (31 ref.)

Effect of dietary insoluble fiber on control of glycemia in cats with naturally acquired diabetes mellitus. Nelson RW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 2000 Apr 1;216(7):1082-8

Survival of cats with naturally occurring chronic renal failure: effect of dietary management. Elliott J, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 2000 Jun;41(6):235-42

DRUG THERAPY

Dose titration of an injectable formulation of lufenuron in cats experimentally infested with fleas. Blagburn BL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1999 Dec;60(12):1513-5

Preclinical study in cats of the pro-photosensitizer 5-aminolevulinic acid. Lucroy MD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1999 Nov;60(11):1364-70

Effect of enalapril on blood pressure, renal function, and the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system in cats with autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease. Miller RH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1999 Dec;60(12):1516-25

Feline hyperthyroidism: spectrum of clinical presentions and response to carbimazole therapy. Bucknell DG. **Aust Vet J** 2000 Jul;78(7):462-5

In vitro antimicrobial susceptibilities of three Porphyromonas spp and in vivo responses in the oral cavity of cats to selected antimicrobial agents. Norris JM, et al. **Aust Vet J** 2000 Aug;78(8):533-7

Combined doxorubicin and cyclophosphamide chemotherapy for nonresectable feline fibrosarcoma. Barber LG, et al. **J Am Anim Hosp Assoc** 2000 Sep-Oct;36(5):416-21

Effects of methimazole on renal function in cats with hyperthyroidism. Becker TJ, et al. **J Am Anim Hosp Assoc** 2000 May-Jun;36(3):215-23

Carboplatin. Fox LE. **J Am Anim Hosp Assoc** 2000 Jan-Feb; 36(1):13-4 (10 ref.)

Use of doramectin for treatment of notoedric mange in five cats. Delucchi L, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 2000 Jan 15;216(2):215-6, 193-4

Screening of five drugs for efficacy against Babesia felis in experimentally infected cats. Penzhorn BL, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 2000 Mar;71(1):53-7

Use of propofol to manage seizure activity after surgical treatment of portosystemic shunts. Heldmann E, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 1999 Dec;40(12):590-4

Prothrombin, activated partial thromboplastin, and proteins induced by vitamin K absence or antagonists clotting times in 20 hyperthyroid cats before and after methimazole treatment. Randolph JF, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 2000 Jan-Feb;14(1):56-9

Oral hypoglycemic agents for noninsulin-dependent diabetes mellitus in the cat. Greco DS. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1997 Nov;12(4):259-62 (8 ref.)

Currently available insulin preparations for use in the dog and cat. Kintzer PP. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1997 Nov;12(4):236-8

Acute pain management. Hansen B. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 2000 Jul; 30(4):899-916 (50 ref.)

Diagnosis and management of urinary retention. Lane IF. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 2000 Jan;30(1):25-57, v (111 ref.)

Mycobacterial dermatitis. Lemarie SL. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1999 Nov; 29(6):1291-301 (37 ref.)

Management of cancer pain. Lester P, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 2000 Jul;30(4):951-66, ix (56 ref.)

Management of chronic osteoarthritic pain. McLaughlin R. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 2000 Jul;30(4):933-49, ix (87 ref.)

Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory analgesics. Indications and contraindications for pain management in dogs and cats. Mathews KA. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 2000 Jul;30(4):783–804, vi–vii (92 ref.)
Pain assessment and general approach to management. Mathews KA. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 2000 Jul;30(4):729–55, v (69 ref.)
Opioid analgesics. Pascoe PJ. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 2000 Jul;30(4):757–72 (79 ref.)
Perioperative pain management. Pascoe PJ. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 2000 Jul;30(4):917–32 (68 ref.)
Diskospondylitis and other vertebral infections. Thomas WB. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 2000 Jan; 30(1):169–82, vii (40 ref.)
Efficacy and safety of selamectin against fleas on dogs and cats presented as veterinary patients in Europe. Benchaoui HA, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 2000 Aug 23;91(3–4):223–32
Selamectin: a novel broad-spectrum endectocide for dogs and cats. Bishop BF, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 2000 Aug 23; 91(3–4):163–76
Efficacy and safety of selamectin against fleas and heartworms in dogs and cats presented as veterinary patients in North America. Boy MG, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 2000 Aug 23;91(3–4):233–50
Selamectin – a novel endectocide for dogs and cats. Jacobs DE. **Vet Parasitol** 2000 Aug 23;91(3–4):161–2
Dose selection of selamectin for efficacy against adult fleas (Ctenocephalides felis felis) on dogs and cats. McTier TL, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 2000 Aug 23;91(3–4):177–85
Efficacy of selamectin against adult flea infestations (Ctenocephalides felis felis and Ctenocephalides canis) on dogs and cats. McTier TL, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 2000 Aug 23;91(3–4):187–99
Evaluation of the effects of selamectin against adult and immature stages of fleas (Ctenocephalides felis felis) on dogs and cats. McTier TL, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 2000 Aug 23;91(3–4):201–12
Efficacy of selamectin against experimentally induced and naturally acquired infections of Toxocara cati and Ancylostoma tubaeforme in cats. McTier TL, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 2000 Aug 23;91(3–4):311–9
Efficacy of selamectin in the treatment and prevention of flea (Ctenocephalides felis felis) infestations on dogs and cats housed in simulated home environments. Shanks DJ, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 2000 Aug 23;91(3–4):213–22
The efficacy of selamectin in the treatment of naturally acquired aural infestations of otodectes cynotis on dogs and cats. Shanks DJ, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 2000 Aug 23; 91(3–4):283–90
Efficacy and safety of selamectin against Sarcoptes scabiei on dogs and Otodectes cynotis on dogs and cats presented as veterinary patients. Six RH, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 2000 Aug 23;91(3–4):291–309
Efficacy and safety of selamectin against gastrointestinal nematodes in cats presented as veterinary patients. Six RH, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 2000 Aug 23;91(3–4):321–31
Use of Rimadyl in cats [letter] David A, et al. **Vet Rec** 1999 Dec 18–25;145(25):743

ENZYMOLOGY

The association of two recombinant proteinases of a feline strain of Porphyromonas gingivalis with periodontal disease in cats. Norris JM, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 2000 Jan; 71(1–2):69–80

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Campylobacter species in cats and dogs in South Australia. Baker J, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1999 Oct;77(10):662–6
Studies on the origin of ovarian interstitial tissue and the incidence of endometrial hyperplasia in domestic and feral cats. Perez JF, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1999 Oct; 116(1):10–20
Feline retinal degeneration: clinical experience and new findings (1994–1997). Giuliano EA, et al. **J Am Anim Hosp Assoc** 1999 Nov–Dec;35(6):511–4
Leukoerythroblastosis and normoblastemia in the cat. Hammer AS, et al. **J Am Anim Hosp Assoc** 1999 Nov–Dec; 35(6):471–3
Esophageal motility dysfunction in cats: a study of 44 cases. Moses L, et al. **J Am Anim Hosp Assoc** 2000 Jul–Aug; 36(4):309–12
Prevalence of pituitary tumors among diabetic cats with insulin resistance. Elliott DA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 2000 Jun 1;216(11):1765–8
Diarrhea associated with trichomonosis in cats. Gookin JL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1999 Nov 15;215(10):1450–4
Prevalence of Dirofilaria immitis infection among shelter cats. Hermesmeyer M, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 2000 Jul 15;217(2):211–2
Prevalence of enteric zoonotic organisms in cats. Hill SL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 2000 Mar 1;216(5):687–92
Risk factors for acquired myasthenia gravis in cats: 105 cases (1986–1998). Shelton GD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 2000 Jan 1;216(1):55–7
Survey of canine and feline follicular tumours and tumour-like lesions in central Italy. Abramo F, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 1999 Oct;40(10):479–81
Feline injection-site fibrosarcomas: results of a BSAVA survey [news] Tennant B. **J Small Anim Pract** 2000 Apr; 41(4):181–2
Comparison of prevalence of feline herpesvirus type 1, calicivirus and parvovirus infections in domestic and leopard cats in Vietnam. Nakamura K, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1999 Dec;61(12):1313–5
Seroepidemiological investigation of feline chlamydiosis in cats and humans in Japan. Yan C, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 2000;44(3):155–60
A cross-sectional study of risk factors for obesity in cats in New Zealand. Allan FJ, et al. **Prev Vet Med** 2000 Aug 10;46(3):183–96
A discrete-event computer model of feline herpes virus within cat populations. Cohen C, et al. **Prev Vet Med** 2000 Jun 12;45(3–4):163–81
Toxoplasma gondii infection in Brazilian domestic outpatient cats. Lucas SR, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1999 Jul–Aug;41(4):221–4
Diabetic cataracts: different incidence between dogs and cats. Salgado D, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 2000 Jun; 142(6):349–53
Feline infectious pneumonia: a short literature review and a retrospective immunohistological study on the involvement of Chlamydia spp. and distemper virus. Bart M, et al. **Vet J** 2000 May;159(3):220–30 (76 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Traumatic tricuspid insufficiency in a kitten. Closa JM, et al. **J Am Anim Hosp Assoc** 1999 Jan–Feb;35(1):21–4
Complications and mortality associated with anesthesia in dogs and cats. Gaynor JS, et al. **J Am Anim Hosp Assoc** 1999 Jan–Feb;35(1):13–7
Exophthalmos secondary to aspergillosis in a cat. Hamilton HL, et al. **J Am Anim Hosp Assoc** 2000 Jul–Aug; 36(4):343–7
Intrapericardial cyst causing cardiac tamponade in a cat. Less RD, et al. **J Am Anim Hosp Assoc** 2000 Mar–Apr; 36(2):115–9
Esophageal motility dysfunction in cats: a study of 44 cases. Moses L, et al. **J Am Anim Hosp Assoc** 2000 Jul–Aug; 36(4):309–12
Acute toxoplasmosis following renal transplantation in three cats and a dog. Bernsteen L, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1999 Oct 15;215(8):1123–6
Subcutaneous emphysema, pneumoperitoneum, and pneumoretroperitoneum after gastrostomy tube placement in a cat. Mason NJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 2000 Apr 1;216(7):1096–9, 1074–5
Hypercalcemia associated with granulomatous disease in a cat. Mealey KL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1999 Oct 1;215(7):959–62, 946
Survey of canine and feline follicular tumours and tumour-like lesions in central Italy. Abramo F, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 1999 Oct;40(10):479–81
Iatrogenic pupillary dilation resembling Pourfour du Petit syndrome in three cats. Boydell P. **J Small Anim Pract** 2000 May;41(5):202–3
Hypercalcemia in cats: a retrospective study of 71 cases (1991–1997). Savary KC, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 2000 Mar–Apr;14(2):184–9
Suspected Vipera palaestinae envenomation in three cats [letter] Bentur Y, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1999 Dec; 41(6):406–7
FLUTD study [letter] Gunn-Moore D. **Vet Rec** 2000 Mar 11;146(11):328
The effects of perioperative hypothermia and the duration of anesthesia on postoperative wound infection rate in clean wounds: a retrospective study. Beal MW, et al. **Vet Surg** 2000 Mar–Apr;29(2):123–7
[Accidental poisoning by commercial cat and dog food (news)] Beynen AC, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 2000 Apr 1;125(7):227–8 **(Dut)**

GENETICS

Familial amyloidosis in cats: Siamese and Abyssinian AA proteins differ in primary sequence and pattern of deposition. Niewold TA, et al. **Amyloid** 1999 Sep;6(3):205–9
Presence of p53 mutations in feline neoplasms. Mayr B, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 2000 Feb;68(1):63–70
Cytogenetic alterations in feline melanoma. Mayr B, et al. **Vet J** 2000 Jan;159(1):97–100
Quasispecies evolution of a hypervariable region of the feline calicivirus capsid gene in cell culture and persistently infected cats. Radford AD, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1999 Sep 1;69(1–2):67–8
Absence of p21 WAF1 and p27 kip1 gene mutations in various feline tumours. Mayr B, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 2000 Mar;24(2):115–24
Absence of S100A4 (mts1) gene mutations in various canine and feline tumours. Detection of a polymorphism in feline S100A4 (mts1). Mayr B, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed A** 2000 Mar;47(2):123–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Serological evidence of adenovirus infection in cats. Lakatos B, et al. **Arch Virol** 2000;145(5):1029–33
Weakly coupled hyperbolic systems modeling the circulation of FeLV in structured feline populations. Fitzgibbon WE, et al. **Math Biosci** 2000 May;165(1):79–95
Immune response of neonatal specific pathogen-free cats to experimental infection with Bartonella henselae. Guptill L, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1999 Nov 30; 71(3–4):233–43
Serum antibody responses of cats to soluble whole cell antigens of feline Porphyromonas gingivalis. Norris JM, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 2000 Apr 4;73(1):37–49
Comparison of serological and sequence-based methods for typing feline calicivirus isolates from vaccine failures. Radford AD, et al. **Vet Rec** 2000 Jan 29;146(5):117–23

METABOLISM

Expression profile of saccharide epitope CaMBr1 in normal and neoplastic tissue from dogs, cats, and rats: implication for the development of human-derived cancer vaccines. Adobati E, et al. **Histochem J** 1999 Nov;31(11):729–37
Calcium oxalate urolithiasis in cats. Buffington CA, et al. **J Endourol** 1999 Nov;13(9):659–63 (36 ref.)

MICROBIOLOGY

The locus for enterocyte effacement (LEE) of enteropathogenic Escherichia coli (EPEC) from dogs and cats. Goffaux F, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;473:129–36
Helicobacter pylori gastritis in cats with long-term natural infection as a model of human disease. Esteves MI, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 Feb;156(2):709–21
Fungal flora on cutaneous and mucosal surfaces of cats infected with feline immunodeficiency virus or feline leukemia virus. Sierra P, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 2000 Feb; 61(2):158–61
Actinomyces bowdenii sp. nov., isolated from canine and feline clinical specimens. Pascual C, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1999 Oct;49 Pt 4:1873–7
Antimicrobial susceptibility of Nocardia nova isolated from five cats with nocardiosis. Hirsh DC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1999 Sep 15;215(6):815–7, 795–6
Mycobacterial neuritis in a cat. Paulsen DB, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 2000 May 15;216(10):1589–91, 1569
Bacteria associated with pyothorax of dogs and cats: 98 cases (1989–1998). Walker AL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 2000 Feb 1;216(3):359–63
Temperature-sensitive strain of Cryptococcus neoformans producing hyphal elements in a feline nasal granuloma. Bemis DA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Feb;38(2):926–8
Chronic pneumonia caused by Mycobacterium thermoresistibile in a cat. Foster SF, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 1999 Sep;40(9):433–8
Man bites dog: Helicobacter in the new millennium [editorial; comment] Eaton KA. **J Vet Intern Med** 1999 Nov–Dec; 13(6):505–6. Comment on: J Vet Intern Med 1999 Nov–Dec;13(6):507–15.
The role of Acinetobacter baumannii as a nosocomial pathogen for dogs and cats in an intensive care unit. Francey T, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 2000 Mar–Apr; 14(2):177–83
Helicobacter infection in dogs and cats: facts and fiction. Neiger R, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 2000 Mar–Apr; 14(2):125–33 (95 ref.)
The relationship of Helicobacter spp. infection to gastric disease in dogs and cats. Simpson K, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 2000 Mar–Apr;14(2):223–7 (52 ref.)
Isolation of Dermatophilus congolensis from a cat. Kaya O, et al. **J Vet Med Infect Dis Vet Public Health** 2000 Mar; 47(2):155–7
Prevalence of Bartonella henselae, Bartonella clarridgeiae and the 16S rRNA gene types of Bartonella henselae among pet cats in Japan. Maruyama S, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 2000 Mar;62(3):273–9
Comments on Malassezia species from dogs and cats [letter; comment] Guého E, et al. **Mycoses** 1999;42(11–12):673–4 . Comment on: Mycoses 1998 Dec;41(11–12):493–500.
Presence of keratinophilic fungi with special reference to dermatophytes on the haircoat of dogs and cats in México and Nezahualcoyotl cities. Guzman-Chavez RE, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 2000 Jan–Mar;42(1):41–4
Detection of type III secretion system genes in animal isolates of Bordetella bronchiseptica. Winstanley C, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 2000 Mar 15;72(3–4):329–37
Role of megabacteria in mammals [letter] Cooke SW. **Vet Rec** 2000 Apr 8;146(15):444
Plesiomonas shigelloides--an uncommon cause of diarrhoea in cats? [letter; comment] Foster G, et al. **Vet Rec** 2000 Apr 1;146(14):411. Comment on: Vet Rec 2000 Mar 1;146(10):296.
Bovine tuberculosis in domestic cats. Monies RJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 2000 Apr 1;146(14):407–8
Trends of antimicrobial resistance in bacterial isolates from a small animal referral hospital. Normand EH, et al. **Vet Rec** 2000 Feb 5;146(6):151–5
[Pasteurella multocida lung abscess. Study of a case with demonstration of a cat as vector] Grangeon V, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 2000 Jun;17(3):693–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Feline tuberculosis caused by Mycobacterium bovis: two cases] Fernández F, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1999;31 Suppl 1:19–20 **(Spa)**
[Seroprevalence of Chlamydia psittaci in cats assembled in the Center of Zoonosis of the Municipal of Moron] Fernández F, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1999;31 Suppl 1:35 **(Spa)**
[Feline tuberculosis: diagnosed cases and considerations on the possible route of infection] Underwood SC, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1999;31 Suppl 1:17–8 **(Spa)**

CAT DISEASES

MORTALITY

Mortality rates and causes of death among emaciated cats. Doria-Rose VP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 2000 Feb 1; 216(3):347-51

PARASITOLOGY

Anorexia and an abdominal mass in a cat. Reppas GP, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1999 Dec;77(12):784, 789-90

Ophthalmomyiasis interna anterior associated with Cuterebra spp in a cat. Harris BP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 2000 Feb 1;216(3):352-5, 345

Pentatrichomonas hominis infection in four kittens. Romatowski J. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 2000 Apr 15; 216(8):1270-2

Survey of Spirometra erinaceieuropaei in frogs in Taiwan and its experimental infection in cats. Ooi HK, et al. **J Helminthol** 2000 Jun;74(2):173-6

Localization of Toxoplasma gondii in feline intestinal tissue using PCR. Feng XC, et al. **J Parasitol** 1999 Dec; 85(6):1041-6

Prevalence of the cat flea Ctenocephalides felis and oocyte development during autumn and winter in Leicester City, U.K. Clark F. **Med Vet Entomol** 1999 May;13(2):217-8

Echinococcus multilocularis in domestic cats in France. A potential risk factor for alveolar hydatid disease contamination in humans. Petavy AF, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 2000 Jan;87(2-3):151-6

PATHOLOGY

Perirenal pseudocysts in 26 cats. Beck JA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 2000 Mar;78(3):166-71

Eccrine adenocarcinoma of the footpads in 2 cats. Fuentealba IC, et al. **Can Vet J** 2000 May;41(5):401-3

Comparison of needle-core (Trucut) biopsy and surgical biopsy for the diagnosis of cutaneous and subcutaneous masses: a prospective study of 51 cases (November 1997-August 1998). Aitken ML, et al. **J Am Anim Hosp Assoc** 2000 Mar-Apr;36(2):153-7

Testosterone-producing thecoma in a female cat. Cellio LM, et al. **J Am Anim Hosp Assoc** 2000 Jul-Aug;36(4):323-5

The accuracy of intraoperative cytopathological diagnosis compared with conventional histopathological diagnosis. Eich CS, et al. **J Am Anim Hosp Assoc** 2000 Jan-Feb; 36(1):16-8

Endogenous lipid pneumonia in cats: 24 cases (1985-1998). Jones DJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 2000 May 1; 216(9):1437-40

Epitheliotropic T-cell gastrointestinal tract lymphosarcoma with metastases to lung and skeletal muscle in a cat. Krecic MR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 2000 Feb 15;216(4):524-9, 517

Tracheal rupture associated with intubation in cats: 20 cases (1996-1998). Mitchell SL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 2000 May 15;216(10):1592-5

Clinical, radiographic, and pathologic features of bronchiectasis in cats: 12 cases (1987-1999). Norris CR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 2000 Feb 15;216(4):530-4

In support of veterinary pathologists [letter] O'Rourke LG. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 2000 Feb 15;216(4):485-6

Myelodysplastic syndrome (MDS), acute myeloid leukaemia (AML) and chronic myeloproliferative disorder (CMPD) in cats. Breuer W, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1999 Oct; 121(3):203-16

Salivary duct carcinoma in five cats. Sozmen M, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1999 Nov;121(4):311-9

Cholesterol granuloma (Xanthomatous metritis) in the uterus of a cat. Zanghi A, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1999 Oct; 121(3):307-10

Chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyneuropathy in dogs and cats. Braund KG, et al. **J Peripher Nerv Syst** 1996; 1(2):149-55

Omentalisation of perinephric pseudocysts in a cat. Hill TP, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 2000 Mar;41(3):115-8

Cor triatriatum sinister in a cat. Koie H, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 2000 Mar;41(3):128-31

Metabolic and hormonal alterations in cats with hepatic lipidosis. Brown B, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 2000 Jan-Feb; 14(1):20-6

Necrosis of hippocampus and piriform lobe in 38 domestic cats with seizures: a retrospective study on clinical and pathologic findings. Fatzer R, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 2000 Jan-Feb;14(1):100-4

Prevalence of ocular abnormalities in cats with hyperthyroidism. van der Woerdt A, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 2000 Mar-Apr;14(2):202-3

Aortic dissection and congestive heart failure associated with systemic hypertension in a cat. Wey AC, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 2000 Mar-Apr;14(2):208-13

Bone marrow necrosis in a cat infected with feline leukemia virus. Shimoda T, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 2000 Jan;62(1):113-5

Oestrogen and progesterone receptors in feline fibroadenomatous change: an immunohistochemical study. Martín De Las Mulas J, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 2000 Feb; 68(1):15-21

Multiple eyelid cysts resembling apocrine hidrocystomas in three Persian cats and one Himalayan cat. Chaitman J, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1999 Sep;36(5):474-6

Clinical and pathologic features of oligodendrogliomas in two cats. Dickinson PJ, et al. **Vet Pathol** 2000 Mar;37(2):160-7

A subependymal giant cell astrocytoma in a cat. Duniho S, et al. **Vet Pathol** 2000 May;37(3):275-8

Enterocolitis associated with dual infection by Clostridium piliforme and feline panleukopenia virus in three kittens. Ikegami T, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1999 Nov;36(6):613-5

Dermal intravascular leiomyosarcoma in a cat. Jacobsen MC, et al. **Vet Pathol** 2000 Jan;37(1):100-3

Enterococcus hirae enteropathy with ascending cholangitis and pancreatitis in a kitten. Lapointe JM, et al. **Vet Pathol** 2000 May;37(3):282-4

Topographic distribution of bcl-2 protein in feline tissues in health and neoplasia. Madewell BR, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1999 Nov;36(6):565-73

Reduced anchoring fibril formation and collagen VII immunoreactivity in feline dystrophic epidermolysis bullosa. Olivry T, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1999 Nov;36(6):616-8

Collagen dysplasia (cutaneous asthenia) in a cat. Sequeira JL, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1999 Nov;36(6):603-6

Intestinal intussusception in five postparturient queens. Doherty D, et al. **Vet Rec** 2000 May 20;146(21):614-6

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Urothelial pathophysiological changes in feline interstitial cystitis: a human model. Lavelle JP, et al. **Am J Physiol Renal Physiol** 2000 Apr;278(4):F540-53

Clinical disease in kittens inoculated with a pathogenic strain of Bartonella henselae. Mikolajczyk MG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 2000 Apr;61(4):375-9

Persistent atrial standstill in a cat. Gavaghan BJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1999 Sep;77(9):574-9

Pulmonary function testing in small animals. Rozanski EA, et al. **Clin Tech Small Anim Pract** 1999 Nov;14(4):237-41 (17 ref.)

Cone positive off-response in normal and dystrophic cats. Eksteen B, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1998-99;97(1):9-21

Functional assessment of the regional distribution of disease in a cat model of hereditary retinal degeneration. Seeliger MW, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 Jun; 41(7):1998-2005

Electrocardiographic and radiographic changes in cats with hyperthyroidism: comparison of populations evaluated during 1992-1993 vs. 1979-1982. Fox PR, et al. **J Am Anim Hosp Assoc** 1999 Jan-Feb;35(1):27-31

Persistent thrombopathy causing bleeding in 2 domestic shorthaired cats. Callan MB, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 2000 Mar-Apr;14(2):217-20

Evaluation of the effect of pleural effusion on central venous pressure in cats. Gookin JL, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1999 Nov-Dec;13(6):561-3

Chronic myelomonocytic leukemia in a cat. Shimoda T, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 2000 Feb;62(2):195-7

PREVENTION & CONTROL

More on efficacy of vaccinating cats at 3-year intervals [letter; comment] Ellis JA. **Am J Vet Res** 1999 Sep; 60(9):1035-6. Comment on: Am J Vet Res 1999 May;60(5):652-8.

Revaccination guidelines revisited [see comments] Gumley N. **Can Vet J** 2000 Jan;41(1):26-7. Comment in: Can Vet J 2000 Mar;41(3):168.

The debate regarding vaccination guidelines is international [letter; comment] Kusi I. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1999 Oct 15;215(8):1091. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1998 Jul 1;213(1):54-60. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1998 Jul 1;213(1):72-5.

A field trial of the effectiveness of a feline Toxoplasma gondii vaccine in reducing T. gondii exposure for swine. Mateus-Pinilla NE, et al. **J Parasitol** 1999 Oct;85(5):855-60

How frequently should cats and dogs be vaccinated? [news] **J Small Anim Pract** 2000 Jun;41(6):277

Giardia vaccination. Olson ME, et al. **Parasitol Today** 2000 May;16(5):213-7 (27 ref.)

Public preferences regarding rabies-prevention policies in the UK. Cox M, et al. **Prev Vet Med** 1999 Aug 23;41(4):257-70

Advances in flea control. Marsella R. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1999 Nov; 29(6):1407-24 (75 ref.)

Prevention of experimentally induced heartworm (Dirofilaria immitis) infections in dogs and cats with a single topical application of selamectin. McTier TL, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 2000 Aug 23;91(3-4):259-68

How frequently should dogs and cats be vaccinated? [news] **Vet Rec** 2000 Apr 15;146(16):449-50

Pet Travel Scheme [letter] Bell RA. **Vet Rec** 2000 Feb 26; 146(9):263

Use of Fevaxyn Pentofel [letter] de Santos E. **Vet Rec** 1999 Oct 9;145(15):440

Pet travel scheme [letter; comment] Lysons R, et al. **Vet Rec** 1999 Aug 14;145(7):203. Comment on: Vet Rec 1999 Aug 7;145(6):150-2.

Rabies vaccinations [letter] Parry J. **Vet Rec** 2000 May 13; 146(20):591

Quarantine and rabies [letter] Roberts DH. **Vet Rec** 1999 Oct 30;145(18):531-2

Management of hypertension controls postoperative neurologic disorders after renal transplantation in cats. Kyles AE, et al. **Vet Surg** 1999 Nov-Dec;28(6):436-41

PSYCHOLOGY

Genetic counseling for cat and dog owners and breeders--managing the emotional impact. Fowler KJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 2000 Feb 15;216(4):498-501

Animal behavior case of the month. Persistent vomiting of food and gastric fluid. Mills DS. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 2000 Apr 15;216(8):1225-6

RADIOGRAPHY

Electrocardiographic and radiographic changes in cats with hyperthyroidism: comparison of populations evaluated during 1992-1993 vs. 1979-1982. Fox PR, et al. **J Am Anim Hosp Assoc** 1999 Jan-Feb;35(1):27-31

What is your diagnosis? Pneumoperitoneum. Ahrens SA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1999 Nov 15;215(10):1425-6

What is your diagnosis? Chronic fibrosing pleuritis, pleural effusion, and lobar consolidation. Brenner OJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 2000 May 15;216(10):1555-6

What is your diagnosis? Acute pulmonary thromboembolism secondary to spontaneous death of adult heartworms. Dvorak LD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 2000 Jul 15; 217(2):180-1

What is your diagnosis? Pleural effusion, pneumothorax, lung collapse and bronchopleural fistula in a cat. Fife WD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 2000 Apr 15;216(8):1215-6

Theriogenology question of the month. An ectopic fetus. Nack RA. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 2000 Jul 15;217(2):182-4

Clinical, radiographic, and pathologic features of bronchiectasis in cats: 12 cases (1987-1999). Norris CR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 2000 Feb 15;216(4):530-4

What is your diagnosis? Generalized cardiomegaly. Odders JW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1999 Nov 1;215(9):1242, 1244

What is your diagnosis? Megaesophagus and gastrointestinal atony. Rossmeisl JH Jr, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1999 Sep 15;215(6):782, 784

Radiographic features of feline joint diseases. Allan GS. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 2000 Mar; 30(2):281-302, vi (53 ref.)

Radiography of feline cardiac disease. Rishniw M. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 2000 Mar; 30(2):395-425, vii-viii (33 ref.)

Pros and cons of barium-impregnated polyethylene spheres in gastrointestinal disease. Robertson ID, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 2000 Mar; 30(2):449-65, viii (14 ref.)

Myelographic artifacts. Scrivani PV. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 2000 Mar; 30(2):303-14, vi (14 ref.)

The diagnosis of urinary incontinence and abnormal urination in dogs and cats. Silverman S, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 2000 Mar; 30(2):427-48 (9 ref.)

Malignant versus nonmalignant bone disease. Wrigley RH. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 2000 Mar; 30(2):315-47, vi-vii (55 ref.)

Correlative imaging findings in seven dogs and one cat with spinal arachnoid cysts. Galloway AM, et al. **Vet Radiol Ultrasound** 1999 Sep-Oct;40(5):445-52

Hip dysplasia: a feline population study. Keller GG, et al. **Vet Radiol Ultrasound** 1999 Sep-Oct;40(5):460-4

Radiographic diagnosis: mediastinal parathyroid cyst in a cat. Swainson SW, et al. **Vet Radiol Ultrasound** 2000 Jan-Feb; 41(1):41-3

SURGERY

Feline inductive odontogenic tumour in a Burmese cat. Beatty JA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 2000 Jul;78(7):452-5

Perirenal pseudocysts in 26 cats. Beck JA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 2000 Mar;78(3):166-71

Surgical removal of an ependymoma from the third ventricle of a cat. Simpson DJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1999 Oct; 77(10):645-8

Renal transplantation in cats. Bernsteen L, et al. **Clin Tech Small Anim Pract** 2000 Feb;15(1):40-5 (8 ref.)

Diagnostic thoracoscopy. McCarthy TC. **Clin Tech Small Anim Pract** 1999 Nov;14(4):213-9 (18 ref.)

Regression of hypertrophic osteopathy in a cat after surgical excision of an adrenocortical carcinoma. Becker TJ, et al. **J Am Anim Hosp Assoc** 1999 Nov-Dec;35(6):499-505

Testosterone-producing thecoma in a female cat. Cellio LM, et al. **J Am Anim Hosp Assoc** 2000 Jul-Aug;36(4):323-5

Successful treatment of intratracheal cuterebrosis in two cats. Dvorak LD, et al. **J Am Anim Hosp Assoc** 2000 Jul-Aug; 36(4):304-8

Extraskeletal osteosarcoma in the duodenum of a cat. Stimson EL, et al. **J Am Anim Hosp Assoc** 2000 Jul-Aug;36(4):332-6

Autologous blood collection and transfusion in cats undergoing partial craniectomy. Fusco JV, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 2000 May 15;216(10):1584-8

Prognosis for presumed feline vaccine-associated sarcoma after excision: 61 cases (1986-1996). Hershey AE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 2000 Jan 1;216(1):58-61

Modified perineal urethrostomy using preputial mucosa in cats. Yeh LS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 2000 Apr 1; 216(7):1092-5, 1074

Use of a mucosal advancement flap for the treatment of nasopharyngeal stenosis in a cat. Griffon DJ, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 2000 Feb;41(2):71-3

Postoperative management of the emergency surgery small animal patient. Brady CA, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 2000 May; 30(3):681-98, viii (50 ref.)

A practical approach to hemoperitoneum in the dog and cat. Brockman DJ, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 2000 May;

30(3):657–68 (30 ref.)
Neurosurgical emergencies. Kapatkin AS, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 2000 May; 30(3):617–44, vii (110 ref.)
Surgical emergencies of the respiratory system. Ludwig LL. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 2000 May; 30(3):531–53, vi (42 ref.)
Surgical emergencies of the urinary tract. McLoughlin MA. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 2000 May; 30(3):581–601, vi–vii (33 ref.)
Diagnosis and management of peritonitis. Swann H, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 2000 May; 30(3):603–15, vii (81 ref.)
Gauged attenuation of congenital portosystemic shunts: results in 160 dogs and 15 cats. Wolschrijn CF, et al. **Vet Q** 2000 Apr;22(2):94–8
Intestinal submucosa repair in two cases of feline ulcerative keratitis. Featherstone H, et al. **Vet Rec** 2000 Jan 29; 146(5):136–8
Chronic uveitis in cats [letter] Renwick P, et al. **Vet Rec** 2000 Feb 12;146(7):200
The effects of ketoconazole on the pharmacokinetics of cyclosporine A in cats. McAnulty JF, et al. **Vet Surg** 1999 Nov–Dec;28(6):448–55

THERAPY

Vascular access: theory and techniques in the small animal emergency patient. Beal MW, et al. **Clin Tech Small Anim Pract** 2000 May;15(2):101–9 (17 ref.)
The diagnostic and therapeutic approach to the patient in acute congestive heart failure. Beardow AW. **Clin Tech Small Anim Pract** 2000 May;15(2):70–5 (8 ref.)
Obstetrical emergencies. Biddle D, et al. **Clin Tech Small Anim Pract** 2000 May;15(2):88–93 (36 ref.)
Emergency approach to intoxications. Hackett T. **Clin Tech Small Anim Pract** 2000 May;15(2):82–7 (12 ref.)
Ophthalmic emergencies. Mandell DC. **Clin Tech Small Anim Pract** 2000 May;15(2):94–100 (11 ref.)
Cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Rieser TM. **Clin Tech Small Anim Pract** 2000 May;15(2):76–81 (25 ref.)
Approach to the patient in respiratory distress. Tseng LW, et al. **Clin Tech Small Anim Pract** 2000 May;15(2):53–62 (29 ref.)
Approach to the acute abdomen. Walters PC. **Clin Tech Small Anim Pract** 2000 May;15(2):63–9 (7 ref.)
Transfer of the feline erythropoietin gene to cats using a recombinant adeno-associated virus vector. Beall CJ, et al. **Gene Ther** 2000 Mar;7(6):534–9
In-house canine and feline blood typing. Feldman BF. **J Am Anim Hosp Assoc** 1999 Nov–Dec;35(6):455–6 (4 ref.)
Nasal oxygen insufflation. Marks SL. **J Am Anim Hosp Assoc** 1999 Sep–Oct;35(5):366–7
Use of peripheral parenteral nutritional support in dogs and cats. Chandler ML, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 2000 Mar 1;216(5):669–73 (42 ref.)
Feline upper respiratory tract disease [news] **J Small Anim Pract** 2000 May;41(5):230–2 (4 ref.)
An accidental transfusion of a type A kitten with type B blood causes a transient switch from blood type A to B. Niggemeier A, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 2000 Mar–Apr; 14(2):214–6
Spinal fracture or luxation. Bagley RS. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 2000 Jan; 30(1):133–53, vi–vii (66 ref.)
Insect and arachnid hypersensitivity. Bevier DE. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1999 Nov; 29(6):1385–405 (72 ref.)
Degenerative lumbosacral stenosis. De Risio L, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 2000 Jan; 30(1):111–32, vi (76 ref.)
Feline herpesvirus 1–associated facial and nasal dermatitis and stomatitis in domestic cats. Hargis AM, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1999 Nov; 29(6):1281–90 (25 ref.)
Vestibular dysfunction. Thomas WB. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 2000 Jan; 30(1):227–49, viii (71 ref.)
Caudal vena cava obstruction and ascites in a cat treated by balloon dilation and endovascular stent placement. Holt D, et al. **Vet Surg** 1999 Nov–Dec;28(6):489–95
[Feeding of critically ill patients (news)] Hulsen J. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 2000 Jan 1;125(1):10–3 **(Dut)**
[Enteral, nutritional support for critically ill patients] Robben JH, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1999 Aug 15; 124(16):468–71 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Acts in clients with owner unknown: dilemmas (letter)] van Os DL, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 2000 Apr 15;125(8):264 **(Dut)**

TRANSMISSION

Transmission to guinea pigs of very low doses of oocysts of Toxoplasma gondii in drinking water. Were SR, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1999 Sep–Oct;46(5):71S–72S
Bordetella bronchiseptica infection in cats following contact with infected dogs. Dawson S, et al. **Vet Rec** 2000 Jan 8;146(2):46–8
[Pasteurella multocida lung abscess. Study of a case with demonstration of a cat as vector] Grangeon V, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 2000 Jun;17(3):693–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Dog and cat as source of infection. Highly contagious fungi are transmitted] Schauder S. **MMW Fortschr Med** 1999 Nov 25;141(47):46–9 **(Ger)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Quantification of left ventricular diastolic wall motion by Doppler tissue imaging in healthy cats and cats with cardiomyopathy. Gavaghan BJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1999 Dec;60(12):1478–86
Use of abdominal ultrasonography in the diagnosis of primary hyperaldosteronism in a cat. Moore LE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 2000 Jul 15;217(2):213–5, 197
Ultrasonographic evaluation of biliary cystadenomas in cats. Nyland TG, et al. **Vet Radiol Ultrasound** 1999 May–Jun; 40(3):300–6
Non-cardiac thoracic ultrasound in 75 feline and canine patients. Reichle JK, et al. **Vet Radiol Ultrasound** 2000 Mar–Apr;41(2):154–62

URINE

Serum total and ionized magnesium concentrations and urinary fractional excretion of magnesium in cats with diabetes mellitus and diabetic ketoacidosis. Norris CR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1999 Nov 15;215(10):1455–9

VIROLOGY

Detection of adenovirus hexon sequence in a cat by polymerase chain reaction (short communication). Lakatos B, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1999;47(4):493–7
Comparison between acute oral/respiratory and chronic stomatitis/gingivitis isolates of feline calicivirus: pathogenicity, antigenic profile and cross-neutralisation studies. Poulet H, et al. **Arch Virol** 2000;145(2):243–61
Molecular screening by polymerase chain reaction detects panleukopenia virus DNA in formalin-fixed hearts from cats with idiopathic cardiomyopathy and myocarditis. Meurs KM, et al. **Cardiovasc Pathol** 2000 Mar–Apr; 9(2):119–26
Neurophysiologic and immunologic abnormalities associated with feline immunodeficiency virus molecular clone FIV-PPR DNA inoculation. Phipps AJ, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 2000 Jan 1;23(1):8–16
Fecal shedding of feline coronavirus in adult cats and kittens in an Abyssinian cattery. Harpold LM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1999 Oct 1;215(7):948–51
Diagnosis of feline herpesvirus infection by immunohistochemistry, polymerase chain reaction, and in situ hybridization. Suchy A, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 2000 Mar;12(2):186–91
A comparative study of a new rapid and one-step test for the detection of parvovirus in faeces from dogs, cats and mink. Esfandiari J, et al. **J Vet Med Infect Dis Vet Public Health** 2000 Mar; 47(2):145–53
Feline coronavirus participation in diarrhea of cats. Mochizuki M, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1999 Sep;61(9):1071–3
Borna disease virus infection in domestic cats: evaluation by RNA and antibody detection. Nishino Y, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1999 Oct;61(10):1167–70
Preliminary studies on feline coronavirus distribution in naturally and experimentally infected cats. Kiss I, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 2000 Jun;68(3):237–42
Lymphokines modulate the growth and survival of thymic tumor cells containing a novel feline leukemia virus/Notch2 variant. Linenberger ML, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1999 Sep 20;70(3–4):223–43
Clustering of feline coronaviruses in multicat households [editorial; comment] Addie DD. **Vet J** 2000 Jan;159(1):8–9 . Comment on: Vet J 2000 Jan;159(1):64–70.
Sequence variation within the capsid protein of Australian isolates of feline calicivirus. Baulch-Brown C, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1999 Aug 16;68(1–2):107–17
Strategies of retrovirus survival in the cat. Jarrett O. **Vet Microbiol** 1999 Sep 1;69(1–2):99–107 (14 ref.)
High prevalence of Borna disease virus in domestic cats with neurological disorders in Japan. Nakamura Y, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1999 Dec;70(3–4):153–69
Host range relationships and the evolution of canine parvovirus. Parrish CR. **Vet Microbiol** 1999 Sep 1; 69(1–2):29–40 (25 ref.)
An isolated epizootic of hemorrhagic-like fever in cats caused by a novel and highly virulent strain of feline calicivirus. Pedersen NC, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 2000 May 11;73(4):281–300
The molecular dynamics of feline coronaviruses. Rottier PJ. **Vet Microbiol** 1999 Sep 1;69(1–2):117–25 (18 ref.)
Feline papillomas and papillomaviruses. Sundberg JP, et al. **Vet Pathol** 2000 Jan;37(1):1–10 (30 ref.)

CAT ENZYME see **CHLORAMPHENICOL O-ACETYLTRANSFERASE**

CAT LEUKEMIA VIRUS see **LEUKEMIA VIRUS, FELINE**

CAT PLAGUE see **FELINE PANLEUKOPENIA**

CAT SCAN, RADIONUCLIDE see **TOMOGRAPHY, EMISSION-COMPUTED**

CAT SCAN, X-RAY see **TOMOGRAPHY, X-RAY COMPUTED**

CAT SCANNERS, X-RAY see **TOMOGRAPHY SCANNERS, X-RAY COMPUTED**

CAT-SCRATCH DISEASE

Hepatosplenic cat-scratch disease in children: selected clinical features and treatment. Arisoy ES, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Apr;28(4):778–84 (34 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Cat scratch disease presenting as splenic abscess. Mehanna D, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 2000 Aug;70(8):622–4
Cat-scratch disease presenting as neuroretinitis and peripheral facial palsy. Thompson PK, et al. **J Neuroophthalmol** 1999 Dec;19(4):240–1
Clinical and angiographic characteristics of retinal manifestations in cat scratch disease. Matsuo T, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 2000 Mar–Apr;44(2):182–6
[Erythema nodosum in cat scratch disease] Graffin B, et al. **Presse Med** 2000 Jun 10;29(20):1125 **(Fre)**
[Hepatic and splenic micro-abscess in cat scratch disease. Report of a case] Luciano A, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1999 Mar–Apr;21(2):89–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Hepatic and splenic involvement in cat-scratch disease: imaging features. Danon O, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 2000 Mar–Apr;25(2):182–3
Cat-scratch disease of the parotid gland: an often-misdiagnosed entity. Malatskey S, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 2000 Jul;109(7):679–82
Quiz case 2. Cat-scratch disease (CSD). Kacker A, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 May;126(5):677, 681–2
Parapharyngeal abscess due to cat-scratch disease [published erratum appears in Clin Infect Dis 2000 May;30(5):841] Yeh SH, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 2000 Mar;30(3):599–601
Polymerase chain reaction detection of Bartonella henselae bacteraemia in an immunocompetent child with cat-scratch disease. Del Prete R, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 2000 May; 159(5):356–9
Palatal nerve palsy and cervical adenopathy in a probable case with cat scratch disease. Ray M, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1999 Nov;36(11):1154–7
Visceral manifestation of cat scratch disease in children. A consequence of altered immunological state? Kahr A, et al. **Infection** 2000 Mar–Apr;28(2):116–8 (22 ref.)
A case of cat scratch disease masquerading as lymphogranuloma venereum [letter; comment] Philpot CR. **Int J STD AIDS** 1999 Oct;10(10):694. Comment on: Int J STD AIDS 1999 May;10(5):334–5.
Unusual eruption as a presenting symptom of cat scratch disease. Landau M, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1999 Nov; 41(5 Pt 2):833–6
Isolation in endothelial cell cultures of chlamydia trachomatis LGV (Serovar L2) from a lymph node of a patient with suspected cat scratch disease. Maurin M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Jun;38(6):2062–4
Chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyneuropathy as a complication of cat scratch disease [letter] McNeill PM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 2000 Jun;68(6):797
Clinical and angiographic characteristics of retinal manifestations in cat scratch disease. Matsuo T, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 2000 Mar–Apr;44(2):182–6
Cat scratch disease presenting as a breast mass. Fortune SM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jun;95(6 Pt 2):1027
Cat scratch disease: posterior segment manifestations [letter; comment] Eggenberger E. **Ophthalmology** 2000 May; 107(5):817–8. Comment on: Ophthalmology 1999 Aug;106(8):1546–53.
Prevalence of serologic evidence of cat scratch disease in patients with neuroretinitis. Suhler EB, et al. **Ophthalmology** 2000 May;107(5):871–6
Cat scratch disease in 2 siblings presenting as acute gastroenteritis. Liapi-Adamidou G, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 2000;32(3):317–9
[A "diagnosis of goldsmith"] Geffray L, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 2000 Jun;21 Suppl 3:326s–329s **(Fre)**
[Cat scratch disease] Tsuneoka H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Nov;57 Suppl:213–5 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[The diagnosis and treatment of benign lymphoreticulosis in children] Zhurilo IP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1993;(2):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Cat-scratch disease in Abidjan: rare or underestimated? (letter)] Koffi-Aka V, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1999; 59(2):206–7 **(Fre)**
[Seroepidemiology of Bartonella henselae infection in HIV-infected patients] Blanco JR, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1999 Nov;17(9):434–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Characterization of Bartonella henselae-specific immunity in BALB/c mice. Karem KL, et al. **Immunology** 1999 Jun; 97(2):352–8
Immune response of neonatal specific pathogen-free cats to experimental infection with Bartonella henselae. Guptill L, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1999 Nov 30;

CAT-SCRATCH DISEASE

71(3-4):233-43

[Clinical evaluation of commercial serological test for Bartonella infection] Tsuneoka H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 2000 Apr;74(4):387-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of serological response to Bartonella henselae by enzyme immunoassay in cat scratch disease] Yoshida H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 2000 Jul;74(7):563-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Sequence variation in the ftsZ gene of Bartonella henselae isolates and clinical samples. Ehrenborg C, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Feb;38(2):682-7

PATHOLOGY

Lymphadenopathy in a patient with carcinoma of the penis: a feline diagnosis. Sangar VK, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Dec; 84(9):1111-2

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Familial parinaud oculo-glandular syndrome in cat-scratch disease] Shoham N, et al. **Harefuah** 2000 Jun 15; 138(12):1034-6, 1086 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

TRANSMISSION

[Two cases of suspected Bartonella henselae infection from a dog] Kusaba N, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1999 Sep; 73(9):930-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

Clinical disease in kittens inoculated with a pathogenic strain of Bartonella henselae. Mikolajczyk MG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 2000 Apr;61(4):375-9

Prevalence of Bartonella henselae, Bartonella clarridgeiae and the 16S rRNA gene types of Bartonella henselae among pet cats in Japan. Maruyama S, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 2000 Mar;62(3):273-9

CATABOLIC GENE ACTIVATORS see **CYCLIC AMP RECEPTOR PROTEIN**

CATABOLITE ACTIVATOR PROTEIN see **CYCLIC AMP RECEPTOR PROTEIN**

CATABOLITE GENE ACTIVATOR PROTEIN see **CYCLIC AMP RECEPTOR PROTEIN**

CATABOLITE GENE ACTIVATOR PROTEINS see **CYCLIC AMP RECEPTOR PROTEIN**

CATALASE

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The catalase inhibitor sodium azide reduces ethanol-induced locomotor activity. Sanchis-Segura C, et al. **Alcohol** 1999 Aug;19(1):37-42

Relationship between the structure of some humic compounds and their inhibitory effects on carp catalase. Varanka Z, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1999 Dec; 63(6):751-8

Preventive aspirin treatment of streptozotocin induced diabetes: blockage of oxidative status and revertion of heme enzymes inhibition. Caballero F, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 2000 Jun 1;126(3):215-25

Effect of the in vivo catalase inhibition on aminonucleoside nephrosis. Pedraza-Chaverri J, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1999 Aug;27(3-4):245-53

Inhibition of catalase by sulfite and oxidation of sulfite by H2O2 cooperating with ascorbic acid. Veljovic-Jovanovic S, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1999 Dec;31 Suppl:S51-7

Fructose induced deactivation of antioxidant enzymes: preventive effect of pyruvate. Zhao W, et al. **Free Radic Res** 2000 Jul;33(1):23-30

Antioxidative effects of melatonin in Drosophila melanogaster: antagonization of damage induced by the inhibition of catalase. Coto-Montes A, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1999 Oct;27(3):154-8

BIOSYNTHESIS

Overproduction of Thermus sp. YS 8-13 manganese catalase in Escherichia coli production of soluble apoenzyme and in vitro formation of active holoenzyme. Mizobata T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Jul;267(13):4264-71

Production of two different catalase-peroxidases by Deinococcus radiophilus. Yun EJ, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Mar 15;184(2):155-9

Effect of nitrate and incubation conditions on the production of catalase and nitrate reductase by staphylococci. Talon R, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1999 Nov 1;52(1-2):47-56

Effects of iron and selenium on the production of catalase, superoxide dismutase, and listeriolysin O in Listeria monocytogenes. Fisher CW, et al. **J Food Prot** 1999 Oct; 62(10):1206-9

BLOOD

Structure of human erythrocyte catalase. Ko TP, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 2000 Feb;56 (Pt 2):241-5

Enzymatic antioxidant defence mechanism in rat intestinal tissue is changed after ischemia-reperfusion. Effects of an allopurinol plus antioxidant combination. Kaçmaz M, et al. **Can J Surg** 1999 Dec;42(6):427-31

Lipid peroxidation, antioxidant enzymes, and benzo[a]pyrene-quinones in the blood of rats treated with benzo[a]pyrene. Kim HS, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 2000 Jul 3;127(2):139-50

Catalase and paraoxonase in hypertensive type 2 diabetes mellitus: correlation with glycemic control. Sözmen B, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1999 Aug;32(6):423-7

Changes in anti-oxidant enzymes and lipid peroxidation in hyaline membrane disease. Singh SK, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1998 Jul-Aug;65(4):609-14

[Catalase (CAT)] Hidaka M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Aug; 57 Suppl:496-8 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The blood enzymatic antioxidative potential in bronchial asthma patients] Filip F, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1999 Jul-Dec; 103(3-4):153-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Activity of intracellular antioxidant enzymes in hypertensive patients] El'chaninova SA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 2000;72(4):51-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Structure of human erythrocyte catalase. Ko TP, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 2000 Feb;56 (Pt 2):241-5

A facile enzymatic synthesis of uridine diphospho-[14C]galacturonic acid. Basu SS, et al. **Anal Biochem** 2000 Apr 10;280(1):173-7

Modulation of the activities of catalase-peroxidase HPI of Escherichia coli by site-directed mutagenesis. Hillar A, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 May 16;39(19):5868-75

Effect of hydration degree of aerosol OT reversed micelles and surfactant concentration in heptane on spectral and catalytic properties of catalase. Eryomin AN, et al. **Biochemistry (Mosc)** 1999 Sep;64(9):1049-60

Lysyl oxidase coupled with catalase in egg shell membrane. Akagawa M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Sep 14; 1434(1):151-60

Catalase activity of oxygenase domain of rat neuronal nitric oxide synthase. Evidence for product formation from L-arginine. Adhikari S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jun 9; 475(1):35-8

Distinctive properties of the catalase B of Aspergillus nidulans. Calera JA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jun 16; 475(2):117-20

Catalase-peroxidases in cyanobacteria--similarities and differences to ascorbate peroxidases. Obinger C, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1999 Dec;31 Suppl:S243-9

Mutants that alter the covalent structure of catalase hydroperoxidase II from Escherichia coli. Maté MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Sep 24;274(39):27717-25

Interaction of nitric oxide with the oxygen evolving complex of photosystem II and manganese catalase: a comparative study. Ioannidis N, et al. **J Biol Inorg Chem** 2000 Jun; 5(3):354-63

Active and inhibited human catalase structures: ligand and NADPH binding and catalytic mechanism. Putnam CD, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Feb 11;296(1):295-309

Manganese catalases. Yoder DW, et al. **Met Ions Biol Syst** 2000;37:527-57 (72 ref.)

DEFICIENCY see ACATALASIA

DEFICIENCY

13-week drinking water toxicity study of hydrogen peroxide with 6-week recovery period in catalase-deficient mice. Weiner ML, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 2000 Jul;38(7):607-15

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of chronic lead administration on ethanol-induced locomotor and brain catalase activity. Correa M, et al. **Alcohol** 1999 Aug;19(1):43-9

Protective effect of L-carnitine in the neurotoxicity induced by the mitochondrial inhibitor 3-nitropropionic acid (3-NPA). Binienda Z, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999; 890:173-8

GENETICS

Adenoviral gene therapy with catalase suppresses experimental optic neuritis. Guy J, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1999 Nov;117(11):1533-9

Modulation of the activities of catalase-peroxidase HPI of Escherichia coli by site-directed mutagenesis. Hillar A, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 May 16;39(19):5868-75

Anovel catalase mutation (a GA insertion) causes the Hungarian type of acatalasemia. Góth L, et al. **Blood Cells Mol Dis** 2000 Apr;26(2):151-4

Expression of antioxidant proteins in human intestinal Caco-2 cells treated with dietary flavonoids. Kameoka S, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1999 Nov 15;146(2):161-7

Gene expression of antioxidative enzymes in the human heart: increased expression of catalase in the end-stage failing heart. Dieterich S, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Jan 4-11; 101(1):33-9

A simple PCR-heteroduplex screening method for detection of a common mutation of the catalase gene in Hungary. Góth L, et al. **Clin Chem** 2000 Aug;46(8 Pt 1):1199-200

The targeting of Xcat2 mRNA to the germinal granules depends on a cis-acting germinal granule localization element within the 3'UTR. Kloc M, et al. **Dev Biol** 2000 Jan 15;217(2):221-9

Increased mRNA levels of Mn-SOD and catalase in embryos of diabetic rats from a malformation-resistant strain. Cederberg J, et al. **Diabetes** 2000 Jan;49(1):101-7

Protection of insulin-producing RINm5F cells against cytokine-mediated toxicity through overexpression of antioxidant enzymes. Lortz S, et al. **Diabetes** 2000 Jul; 49(7):1123-30

cDNA and deduced amino acid sequences of dog catalase. Nakamura K, et al. **DNA Seq** 1998;9(5-6):347-52

Cloning and characterization of a cDNA encoding catalase in wheat. Saruyama H, et al. **DNA Seq** 1999;10(1):31-5

Mammalian oviduct and protection against free oxygen radicals: expression of genes encoding antioxidant enzymes in human and mouse. El Mouatassim S, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 2000 Mar;89(1):1-6

Catalase expression in delayed and premature aging mouse models. Brown-Borg HM, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 2000 Mar; 35(2):199-212

Antioxidant enzyme gene expression in rats with remnant kidney induced chronic renal failure. Van Den Branden C, et al. **Exp Nephrol** 2000 Mar-Apr;8(2):91-6

The role of antioxidant enzymes in response of Escherichia coli to osmotic upshift. Smirnova GV, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 May 15;186(2):209-13

Overexpression of catalase provides partial protection to transgenic mouse beta cells. Xu B, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1999 Oct;27(7-8):830-7

Expression of superoxide dismutases, catalase, and glutathione peroxidase in glioma cells. Zhong W, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1999 Dec;27(11-12):1334-45

Expression analysis and characterization of the mutant of a growth-phase- and starvation-regulated monofunctional catalase gene from Xanthomonas campestris pv. phaseoli. Vattanaviboon P, et al. **Gene** 2000 Jan 11;241(2):259-65

Cloning and expression of a cDNA coding for catalase from zebrafish (Danio rerio). Ken CF, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Jun;48(6):2092-6

Direct selection of IS903 transposon insertions by use of a broad-host-range vector: isolation of catalase-deficient mutants of Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans. Thomson VJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Dec;181(23):7298-307

Role of Atf1 and Pap1 in the induction of the catalase gene of fission yeast schizosaccharomyces pombe. Nakagawa CW, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 2000 Feb;127(2):233-8

Targeting and subcellular localization of Toxoplasma gondii catalase. Identification of peroxisomes in an apicomplexan parasite. Kaasch AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 14; 275(2):1112-8

Lipid peroxides induce expression of catalase in cultured vascular cells. Meilhac O, et al. **J Lipid Res** 2000 Aug; 41(8):1205-13

Induction of cyclooxygenase-2 by overexpression of the human catalase gene in cerebral microvascular endothelial cells. Fang X, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Aug;75(2):614-23

The expression of the pathogenic yeast Candida albicans catalase gene in response to hydrogen peroxide. Nakagawa Y, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1999;43(7):645-51

Catalase deficiency in Staphylococcus aureus subsp. anaerobius is associated with natural loss-of-function mutations within the structural gene. Sanz R, et al. **Microbiology** 2000 Feb;146 (Pt 2):465-75

A tourist element in the 5'-flanking region of the catalase gene CatA reveals evolutionary relationships among Oryza species with various genome types. Iwamoto M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1999 Oct;262(3):493-500

Quorum sensing in Pseudomonas aeruginosa controls expression of catalase and superoxide dismutase genes and mediates biofilm susceptibility to hydrogen peroxide. Hassett DJ, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Dec;34(5):1082-93

An Agrobacterium catalase is a virulence factor involved in tumorigenesis. Xu XQ, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Jan; 35(2):407-14

Microinjection of catalase cDNA prevents hydrogen peroxide-induced motoneuron death. Herpers BL, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Aug 20;10(12):2647-50

Transcriptional activation of Cu/Zn superoxide dismutase and catalase genes by panaxadiol ginsenosides extracted from Panax ginseng. Chang MS, et al. **Phytother Res** 1999 Dec;13(8):641-4

Cis-elements and trans-factors that regulate expression of the maize Cat1 antioxidant gene in response to ABA and osmotic stress: H2O2 is the likely intermediary signaling molecule for the response. Guan LM, et al. **Plant J** 2000 Apr;22(2):87-95

Differential response of antioxidant genes in maize leaves exposed to ozone. Ruzsa SM, et al. **Redox Rep** 1999; 4(3):95-103

Horizontal transfer of catalase-peroxidase genes between archaea and pathogenic bacteria. Faguy DM, et al. **Trends Genet** 2000 May;16(5):196-7 (17 ref.)

[Analysis of polymorphism of the D11S2008 locus of the catalase gene in patients with hypertension and ischemic heart disease in non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus in the Muscovite population] Chistiakov DA, et al. **Genetika** 2000 Mar;36(3):423-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Catalase immunization from Pseudomonas aeruginosa enhances bacterial clearance in the rat lung. Thomas LD, et al. **Vaccine** 2000 Sep 15;19(2-3):348-57

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Immunological detection of alkaline-diaminobenzidine-negativeperoxisomes of the nematode Caenorhabditis elegans purification and unique pH optima of peroxisomal catalase. Togo SH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Mar;267(5):1307-12

Purification of catalase from pea leaf peroxisomes: identification of five different isoforms. Corpas FJ, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1999 Dec;31 Suppl:S235-41

Purification and some properties of catalase from wheat germ (Triticum aestivum L.). Garcia R, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Apr;48(4):1050-7

Purification and characterization of an iron superoxide dismutase and a catalase from the sulfate-reducing bacterium Desulfovibrio gigas. Dos Santos WG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Feb;182(3):796-804

Purification and characterization of a catalase from the facultatively psychrophilic bacterium Vibrio rumoiensis S-1(T) exhibiting high catalase activity. Yumoto I, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Apr;182(7):1903-9

METABOLISM

The in vitro study of influence of antioxidant enzymes level and repair capacity on cytotoxic bleomycin activity in human and mouse cells. Gruber BM, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 2000 Mar-Apr;57(2):105-11

Relationships between melatonin, glutathione peroxidase, glutathione reductase, and catalase. Endogenous rhythms on cerebral cortex in Gallus domesticus. Agapito MT, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;460:377-81

Effects of methionine on endogenous antioxidants in the heart. Seneviratne CK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Dec;277(6 Pt 2):H2124-8

Manganese superoxide dismutase and catalase are coordinately expressed in the alveolar region in chronic interstitial pneumonias and granulomatous diseases of the lung. Lakari E, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Feb;161(2 Pt 1):615-21

Influence of catalase and superoxide dismutase on ozone inactivation of Listeria monocytogenes. Fisher CW, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Apr;66(4):1405-9

Roles of Fe superoxide dismutase and catalase in resistance of Campylobacter coli to freeze-thaw stress. Stead D, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Jul;66(7):3110-2

Effect of catalase on hydrogen peroxide penetration into Pseudomonas aeruginosa biofilms. Stewart PS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Feb;66(2):836-8

Inhibition of c-Jun expression induces antioxidant enzymes under serum deprivation. Kim YH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Feb 15;374(2):339-46

Daily injections of cyanamide enhance both ethanol-induced locomotion and brain catalase activity. Sanchis-Segura C, et al. **Behav Pharmacol** 1999 Sep;10(5):459-65

Copper-adenine catalyst for O(2) production from H(2)O(2). Bruston F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Oct 5;263(3):672-7

Molecular mechanism of detectable catalase-containing particles, peroxisomes, in fibroblasts from a PEX2-defective patient. Shimozawa N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Feb 5;268(1):31-5

Amyloid-beta binds catalase with high affinity and inhibits hydrogen peroxide breakdown. Milton NG. **Biochem J** 1999 Dec 1;344 Pt 2:293-6

The effect of a conjugated linoleic acid on superoxide dismutase, catalase and glutathione peroxidase in oxidatively-challenged liver cells. Cantwell H, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1998 Feb;26(1):S62

Effect of hydration degree of aerosol OT reversed micelles and surfactant concentration in heptane on spectral and catalytic properties of catalase. Eryomin AN, et al. **Biochemistry (Mosc)** 1999 Sep;64(9):1049-60

Effect of gallic acid polydisulfide on activity and stability of catalase in various media. Eryomin AN, et al. **Biochemistry (Mosc)** 2000 Feb;65(2):250-8

Differential developmental expression and cell type specificity of Dictyostelium catalases and their response to oxidative stress and UV-light. Garcia MX, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jul 24;1492(2-3):295-310

Stabilization of D-amino acid oxidase and catalase in permeabilized Rhodotorula gracilis cells and its application for the preparation of alpha-ketoacids*. Upadhya R, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 2000 May 20;68(4):430-6

A gasometric method to determine erythrocyte catalase activity. Siqueira AJ, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1999 Sep; 32(9):1089-94

Effects of rare earth metal ions and their EDTA complexes on antioxidant enzymes of fish liver. Chen Y, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 2000 Sep;65(3):357-65

Comparative evaluation of the levels of some antioxidant enzymes and lipid peroxidation in different fish species in two rivers in the Western Niger delta. Isamah GK, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 2000 Sep;65(3):351-6

Antioxidant enzyme expression and reactive oxygen species damage in prostatic intraepithelial neoplasia and cancer. Bostwick DG, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Jul 1;89(1):123-34

The effects of exhaustive exercise on the activity levels of catalase in various tissues of male and female rats. Terblanche SE. **Cell Biol Int** 2000;23(11):749-53

Effect of basic fibroblast growth factor on focal ischemic injury and antioxidant enzyme activities. Liu X, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1999 Mar;20(3):227-31

Antioxidant enzymes and human diseases. Matés JM, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1999 Nov;32(8):595-603 (136 ref.)

Mercury intolerance in relation to superoxide dismutase, glutathione peroxidase, catalase, and the nitroblue tetrazolium responses. Marcusson JA, et al. **Environ Res** 2000 Jun;83(2):123-8

The heme-independent manganese-peroxidase activity depends on the presence of the C-terminal domain within the Streptomyces reticuli catalase-peroxidase CpeB. Zou P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 May;267(10):2840-9

Catalase activity in coronary artery endothelium protects smooth muscle against peroxide damage. Grover AK, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Jan 3;387(1):87-91

Tissue and organ expression of catalase in acatalasemic beagle dogs. Nakamura K, et al. **Exp Anim** 1999 Oct;48(4):229-34

Effects of growth hormone on hypothalamic catalase and Cu/Zn superoxide dismutase. Hauck SJ, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 2000 Mar 15;28(6):970-8

Antioxidant and oxidative status in tissues of manganese superoxide dismutase transgenic mice. Ibrahim W, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 2000 Feb 1;28(3):397-402

Catalase activity during C3-CAM transition in Mesembryanthemum crystallinum L. leaves. Niewiadomska E, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1999 Dec;31 Suppl:S251-6

Catalase-peroxidases in cyanobacteria--similarities and differences to ascorbate peroxidases. Obinger C, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1999 Dec;31 Suppl:S243-9

The absence of a catalase function in Mycobacterium leprae. Nakata N. **Indian J Lepr** 1999 Jan-Mar;71(1):87-92 (16 ref.)

Regulation of Brucella abortus catalase. Kim JA, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Jul;68(7):3861-6

A commercial preparation of catalase inhibits nitric oxide production by activated murine macrophages: role of arginase. Tian Y, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 May; 68(5):3015-8

Purification and characterization of liver catalase in acatalasemic beagle dog: comparison with normal dog liver catalase. Nakamura K, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 2000 Jan;32(1):89-98

Streptococcus didelphis sp. nov., a streptococcus with marked catalase activity isolated from opossums (Didelphis virginiana) with suppurative dermatitis and liver fibrosis. Rurangirwa FR, et al. **Int J Syst Evol Microbiol** 2000 Mar; 50 Pt 2:759-65

Antioxidant pattern in uveal melanocytes and melanoma cell cultures. Blasi MA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1999 Nov;40(12):3012-6

Purification and some properties of catalase from wheat germ (Triticum aestivum L.). Garcia R, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Apr;48(4):1050-7

Comparison of antioxidant enzyme activities between Solanum tuberosum L. Cultivars Danshaku and Kitaakari during low-temperature storage. Kawakami S, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Jun;48(6):2117-21

Cloning and expression of a cDNA coding for catalase from zebrafish (Danio rerio). Ken CF, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Jun;48(6):2092-6

Catalase in the heat-induced chilling tolerance of cold-stored hybrid Fortune mandarin fruits. Sala JM, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Jun;47(6):2410-4

The antioxidative defense in asthma. Tekin D, et al. **J Asthma** 2000 Feb;37(1):59-63

A protease-resistant catalase, KatA, released upon cell lysis during stationary phase is essential for aerobic survival of a Pseudomonas aeruginosa oxyR mutant at low cell densities. Hassett DJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Aug; 182(16):4557-63

AnkB, a periplasmic ankyrin-like protein in Pseudomonas aeruginosa, is required for optimal catalase B (KatB) activity and resistance to hydrogen peroxide. Howell ML, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Aug;182(16):4545-56

Purification and characterization of a catalase from the facultatively psychrophilic bacterium Vibrio rumoiensis S-1(T) exhibiting high catalase activity. Yumoto I, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Apr;182(7):1903-9

Overexpression of catalase in the mitochondrial or cytosolic compartment increases sensitivity of HepG2 cells to tumor necrosis factor-alpha-induced apoptosis. Bai J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 23;275(25):19241-9

Targeting and subcellular localization of Toxoplasma gondii catalase. Identification of peroxisomes in an apicomplexan parasite. Kaasch AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 14; 275(2):1112-8

Mutants that alter the covalent structure of catalase hydroperoxidase II from Escherichia coli. Maté MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Sep 24;274(39):27717-25

Effect of distal cavity mutations on the formation of compound I in catalase-peroxidases. Regelsberger G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 28;275(30):22854-61

Toxoplasma gondii catalase: are there peroxisomes in toxoplasma? Ding M, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2000 Jul;113 (Pt 13):2409-19

Cellular and subcellular localization of catalase in the heart of transgenic mice. Zhou Z, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 2000 May;48(5):585-94

Active and inhibited human catalase structures: ligand and NADPH binding and catalytic mechanism. Putnam CD, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Feb 11;296(1):295-309

Antioxidative enzymes in human hearts with idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Bäumer AT, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 2000 Jan;32(1):121-30

Modulation of lipid peroxidation and antioxidant enzymes in murine salivary gland by dietary fatty acid ethyl esters. Avula CP, et al. **Life Sci** 1999;65(22):2373-83

Enhancing effect of rasagiline on superoxide dismutase and catalase activities in the dopaminergic system in the rat. Carrillo MC, et al. **Life Sci** 2000 Jun 23;67(5):577-85

Hyperoxia causes an increase in antioxidant enzyme activity in adult and fetal rat type II pneumocytes. Bhandari V, et al. **Lung** 2000;178(1):53-60

Antioxidant systems in the pathogenic fungi of man and their role in virulence. Hamilton AJ, et al. **Med Mycol** 1999 Dec;37(6):375-89 (190 ref.)

Catalase modification as a marker for singlet oxygen. Lledias F, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 2000;319:110-9

Catalase activity is necessary for heat-shock recovery in Aspergillus nidulans germlings. Noventa-Jordão MA, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Nov;145 (Pt 11):3229-34

Kidney ischemia-reperfusion: modulation of antioxidant defenses. Dobashi K, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 2000 Feb; 205(1-2):1-11

A developmentally regulated catalase required for proper differentiation and osmoprotection of Streptomyces coelicolor. Cho YH, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Jan; 35(1):150-60

An Agrobacterium catalase is a virulence factor involved in tumorigenesis. Xu XQ, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Jan; 35(2):407-14

The role of HNF-1alpha in controlling hepatic catalase activity. Muppala V, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 2000 Jan; 57(1):93-100

EPC-K1, a hydroxyl radical scavenger, prevents 6-hydroxydopamine-induced dopamine depletion in the mouse striatum by up-regulation of catalase activity. Kabuto H, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1999 Dec;24(12):1543-8

Effects of naloxone on lactate, pyruvate metabolism and antioxidant enzyme activity in rat cerebral ischemia/reperfusion. Chen CJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Jun 23;287(2):113-6

Huperzine A protects rat pheochromocytoma cells against hydrogen peroxide-induced injury. Xiao XQ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Nov 12;275(2):73-6

In vitro and in vivo effects of chlorpyrifos on glutathione peroxidase and catalase in developing rat brain. Jett DA, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 2000 Feb-Apr;21(1-2):141-5

Lead acetate potentiates brain catalase activity and enhances ethanol-induced locomotion in mice. Correa M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 2000 May;66(1):137-42

Oxidation of human catalase by singlet oxygen in myeloid leukemia cells. Lledias F, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1999 Dec;70(6):887-92

Antioxidant activity of Bacopa monniera in rat frontal cortex, striatum and hippocampus. Bhattacharya SK, et al. **Phytother Res** 2000 May;14(3):174-9

Transgenic tobacco plants with reduced capability to detoxify reactive oxygen intermediates are hyperresponsive to pathogen infection. Mittler R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Nov 23;96(24):14165-70

Cyanamide reduces brain catalase and ethanol-induced locomotor activity: is there a functional link? Sanchis-Segura C, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1999 May;144(1):83-9

Catalase activity and hydrogen peroxide levels are inversely correlated in maize scutella during seed germination. Hite DR, et al. **Redox Rep** 1999;4(1-2):29-34

Hydrogen peroxide and catalase are inversely related in adult patients undergoing cardiopulmonary bypass: implications for antioxidant protection. Mumby S, et al. **Redox Rep** 1999; 4(1-2):49-52

Alterations in superoxide dismutase, glutathione peroxidase and catalase activities in experimental cerebral ischemia-reperfusion. Işlekel S, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1999 Dec;199(3):167-76

Extension of life-span with superoxide dismutase/catalase mimetics. Melov S, et al. **Science** 2000 Sep 1; 289(5484):1567-9

Role of reactive oxygen species (ROS) in the diabetes-induced anomalies in rat embryos in vitro: reduction in antioxidant enzymes and low-molecular-weight antioxidants (LMWA) may be the causative factor for increased anomalies. Ornoy A, et al. **Teratology** 1999 Dec;60(6):376-86

Antioxidant activity in the semen of fertile and infertile men. Zini A, et al. **Urology** 2000 Jun;55(6):922-6

Immunocytochemical investigation of catalase and peroxisomal lipid beta-oxidation enzymes in human hepatocellular tumors and liver cirrhosis. Litwin JA, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1999 Nov;435(5):486-95

Catalytic decomposition of 3-chloroperoxybenzoic acid by immobilized catalase in a non-aqueous medium. Horozova E, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 2000 Jan-Feb;55(1-2):55-9

[Superoxide dismutase and catalase activity in tracheobronchial secretions after surfactant treatment of newborn infants with respiratory distress syndrome] Schröder A, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Neonatol** 1999 Sep-Oct; 203(5):201-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[NO production through catalase and myoglobin, hemeproteins, in vascular smooth muscle] Ishida Y, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1999 Oct;114 Suppl 1:27P-32P

CATALASE

(Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of SH-compounds on changes in the antioxidant enzyme activity in various tissues during acute pancreatitis] Sabirova RA, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 2000 May-Jun; 63(3):33-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative kinetic characteristics of catalase of Penicillium species molds] Eremin AN, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 2000 May-Jun;36(3):261-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Two future generations of blood substitutes based on polyhemoglobin-SOD-catalase and nanoencapsulation. Chang TM, et al. **Adv Drug Deliv Rev** 2000 Feb 28; 40(3):213-8 (31 ref.)

Effects of combined superoxide dismutase and catalase on somatosensory evoked potentials and neuropathologic changes in asphyxiated newborn lambs. Abdel-Rahman AM, et al. **Biol Neonate** 2000 Feb;77(2):115-22

Free radicals mediate endothelial dysfunction of coronary arterioles in diabetes. Ammar RF Jr, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 2000 Aug 18;47(3):595-601

Effects of mannitol or catalase on the generation of reactive oxygen species leading to DNA damage by Chromium(VI) reduction with ascorbate. Tsou TC, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1999 Oct;12(10):1002-9

Effects of catalase and endothelin on anoxia-induced vasoconstriction of porcine basilar artery in vitro. Gong QY, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1999 Jan;20(1):43-6

Time-dependent inhibition of immune complex-induced lung injury by catalase: relationship to alterations in macrophage and neutrophil matrix metalloproteinase elaboration. Warner RL, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 2000 Jul 1; 29(1):8-16

Free radical scavengers, catalase and superoxide dismutase provide protection from oxalate-associated injury to LLC-PK1 and MDCK cells. Thamilselvan S, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Jul;164(1):224-9

Effects of hydrogen peroxide scavenger Catalase on villous microcirculation in the rat small intestine in a model of inflammatory bowel disease. Ruh J, et al. **Microvasc Res** 2000 May;59(3):329-37

PHYSIOLOGY

Protective role of catalase in Pseudomonas aeruginosa biofilm resistance to hydrogen peroxide. Elkins JG, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Oct;65(10):4594-600

Catalases and thioredoxin peroxidase protect Saccharomyces cerevisiae against Ca(2+)-induced mitochondrial membrane permeabilization and cell death. Kowaltowski AJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 May 12;473(2):177-82

Overexpression of wild-type and nuclear-targeted catalase modulates resistance to oxidative stress but does not alter spontaneous mutant frequencies at APRT. Schriner SE, et al. **Mutat Res** 2000 Apr 3;449(1-2):21-31

RADIATION EFFECTS

In vivo and in vitro evidence for hydrogen peroxide (H_2O_2) accumulation in the epidermis of patients with vitiligo and its successful removal by a UVB-activated pseudocatalase. Schallreuter KU, et al. **J Investig Dermatol Symp Proc** 1999 Sep;4(1):91-6 (41 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Pseudocatalase treatment in xeroderma pigmentosum: a case report [letter] Schallreuter KU. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Jun; 140(6):1190-1

Effects of topical Catalase application on dental pulp tissue: a histopathological evaluation. Alaçam A, et al. **J Dent** 2000 Jul;28(5):333-9

The effect of antioxidant therapy on colonic inflammation in the rat. Yavuz Y, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1999 Oct; 199(2):101-10

[The use of the catalase P-47 preparation for treating long-term nonhealing wounds and trophic ulcers] Vashchuk VV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1993;(1):16-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CATALEPSY

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Haloperidol-induced within-session response decrement patterns and catalepsy in rats: behavioural dissociation. Drinkenburg WH, et al. **Behav Pharmacol** 1999 Feb; 10(1):105-11

State-dependent blockade of haloperidol-induced sensitization of catalepsy by MK-801. Schmidt WJ, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1999 Sep;11(9):3365-8

Haloperidol-induced catalepsy is absent in dopamine D(2), but maintained in dopamine D(3) receptor knock-out mice. Boulay D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Mar 10; 391(1-2):63-73

Effects of flunarizine on dopamine dependent behaviours in rats. Moorthy NS, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1999 Feb; 53(2):43-8

Nicotine potentiates sulpiride-induced catalepsy in mice. Zarrindast MR, et al. **J Psychopharmacol** 1998;12(3):279-82

Conditioning to injection procedures and repeated testing increase SCH 23390-induced catalepsy in mice. Chinen CC, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1999 Nov;21(5):670-8

Influence of olanzapine on cognitive functions and catalepsy in rats after single and chronic administration. Nowakowska E, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol** 1999 Jul-Aug; 51(4):295-300

Sub-chronic inhibition of nitric-oxide synthesis modifies haloperidol-induced catalepsy and the number of NADPH-diaphorase neurons in mice. Del Bel EA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 2000 Jan;147(4):356-61

[The neurochemical mechanisms of the formation and consolidation of haloperidol-induced catalepsy] Bazian AS, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1999 Nov-Dec; 49(6):982-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Antiparkinsonian actions of CP-101,606, an antagonist of NR2B subunit-containing N-methyl-d-aspartate receptors. Steece-Collier K, et al. **Exp Neurol** 2000 May; 163(1):239-43

The anticataleptic effect of 7-OH-DPAT: are dopamine D3 receptors involved? Maj J, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1999; 106(11-12):1063-73

Chronic oral administration of CG-3703, a thyrotropin releasing hormone analog, increases wake and decreases cataplexy in canine narcolepsy. Riehl J, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 2000 Jul;23(1):34-45

Modulatory effects of PLG and its peptidomimetics on haloperidol-induced catalepsy in rats. Costain WJ, et al. **Peptides** 1999;20(6):761-7

ETIOLOGY

Catalepsy after stroke [letter; comment] Bogousslavsky J, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Apr 25;54(8):1711-2. Comment on: Neurology 1999 Sep 22;53(5):1132-5.

Catalepsy after stroke [see comments] Saposnik G, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Sep 22;53(5):1132-5. Comment in: Neurology 2000 Apr 25;54(8):1711-2.

GENETICS

Detection and mapping of quantitative trait loci for haloperidol-induced catalepsy in a C57BL/6J x DBA/2J F2 intercross. Patel NV, et al. **Behav Genet** 1999 Sep; 29(5):303-10

Role of adenosine and N-methyl-D-aspartate receptors in mediating haloperidol-induced gene expression and catalepsy. Chartoff EH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Nov;291(2):531-7

[Genetic relationships between catalepsy and pendulum movements in rats] Kolpakov VG, et al. **Genetika** 1999 Aug;35(8):1118-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Effects of WAY 100635 on antipsychotic-induced catalepsy in 5-HT depleted animals: a role for tonic activation of 5-HT(1A) receptors. Prinssen EP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Apr 28;395(2):143-7

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Sex differences in catalepsy: evidence for hormone-dependent postural mechanisms in haloperidol-treated rats. Field EF, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 2000 May;109(2):207-12

Effects of a novel neurotensin peptide analog given extracranially on CNS behaviors mediated by apomorphine and haloperidol. Cusack B, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Feb 21; 856(1-2):48-54

Haloperidol catalepsy consolidation in the rat as a model of neuromodulatory integration. Bazyan AS, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;99(2):279-88

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Antipsychoticlike effects of amoxapine, without catalepsy, using the prepulse inhibition of the acoustic startle reflex test in rats. Wadenberg MG, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 2000 Apr 1;47(7):670-6

Pentadecapeptide BPC 157 attenuates disturbances induced by neuroleptics: the effect on catalepsy and gastric ulcers in mice and rats. Jelovac N, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Aug 20;379(1):19-31

Quinpirole, 8-OH-DPAT and ketanserin modulate catalepsy induced by high doses of atypical antipsychotics. Ninan I, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Nov; 21(9):603-8

Inhibition of haloperidol-induced catalepsy in rats by root extracts from Piper methysticum F. [letter] Nöldner M, et al. **Phytomedicine** 1999 Oct;6(4):285-6

Actions of adenosine A2A receptor antagonist KW-6002 on drug-induced catalepsy and hypokinesia caused by reserpine or MPTP. Shiozaki S, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1999 Nov;147(1):90-5

[Glutamate receptor antagonists attenuate experimental catalepsy in rats] Rukoiatkina NI, et al. **Ross Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 2000 Jun;86(6):626-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CATALOGS

WebCat: the library catalogue on the world wide web. Liu D. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1999 Nov;81(7 Suppl):324-5

Maintaining a catalog of manually-indexed, clinically-oriented World Wide Web content. Hersh W, et al. **Proc AMIA Symp** 1999;:790-4

CATALOGS, DRUG

[TrioBe--the Medical Products Agency should re-evaluate the information text in the Fass! (letter)] Norberg B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 2000 May 17;97(20):2520, 2522 **(Swe)**

CATALOGS, LIBRARY

Simplified access to MeSH tree structures on CISMeF. Thirion B, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1999 Oct;87(4):480-1

CATALYSIS

Transition states for surface-catalyzed chemistry. Gellman AJ. **Acc Chem Res** 2000 Jan;33(1):19-26

Nickel-catalyzed cyclizations, couplings, and cycloadditions involving three reactive components. Montgomery J. **Acc Chem Res** 2000 Jul;33(7):467-73

Catalytic chromatography. Jurado LA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 2000 Jun 15;282(1):39-45

Chemical basis for enzyme catalysis. Bruice TC, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 May 30;39(21):6267-74 (75 ref.)

Temperature effects on the catalytic efficiency, rate enhancement, and transition state affinity of cytidine deaminase, and the thermodynamic consequences for catalysis of removing a substrate "anchor". Snider MJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Aug 15;39(32):9746-53

Hydrogen bonds and proton transfer in general-catalytic transition-state stabilization in enzyme catalysis. Schowen KB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 May 12;1458(1):43-62 (56 ref.)

The linkage of catalysis and regulation in enzyme action: oxidative diversion in the hysteretically regulated yeast pyruvate decarboxylase. Hajipour G, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1999 May;7(5):887-94

Combinatorial catalysis: identification of potent chiral catalysts through fluorescent bead signaling. Hoveyda AH. **Chem Biol** 1999 Nov;6(11):R305-8 (27 ref.)

Hydrolysis of phosphates, esters and related substrates by models of biological catalysts. Bashkin JK. **Curr Opin Chem Biol** 1999 Dec;3(6):752-8 (58 ref.)

Beyond binding: using phage display to select for structure, folding and enzymatic activity in proteins. Forrer P, et al. **Curr Opin Struct Biol** 1999 Aug;9(4):514-20 (55 ref.)

In vitro selection of nucleic acids and proteins: What are we learning? Roberts RW, et al. **Curr Opin Struct Biol** 1999 Aug;9(4):521-9 (112 ref.)

Control of enantioselectivity in catalytic metal carbene reactions. Doyle MP. **Enantiomer** 1999;4(6):621-32

The origins of heterogeneous catalysis by platinum: Johann Wolfgang Döbereiner's contributions. Kauffman GB. **Enantiomer** 1999;4(6):609-19

Developing a chiral toolbox for asymmetric catalytic reactions. Zhang X. **Enantiomer** 1999;4(6):541-55

Molecular evolution of catalysis. Forst CV. **J Theor Biol** 2000 Aug 7;205(3):409-31

Biocatalysis for pharmaceuticals--status and prospects for a key technology. Buckland BC, et al. **Metab Eng** 2000 Jan;2(1):42-8 (16 ref.)

Homogeneous catalysis. Controlled green oxidation [news] Hill CL. **Nature** 1999 Sep 30;401(6752):436-7

Extended in vitro selection for synthesis of novel catalytic oligonucleotide derivatives. Ito Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1999;(42):277-8

1,3-dipolar cycloadditions as a tool for the preparation of multivalent structures. Calvo-Flores FG, et al. **Org Lett** 2000 Aug 10;2(16):2499-502

Gel catalysts that switch on and off. Wang G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Aug 29;97(18):9861-4

Asymmetric catalysis of 1,3-dipolar cycloaddition reactions--the concepts of activation and induction of asymmetry. Gothelf KV, et al. **Sci Prog** 1999;82 (Pt 4):327-50

Characterization of an Al-, Ga-based catalyst by Ga NMR and XAS. Massiot D, et al. **Solid State Nucl Magn Reson** 2000 May;16(1-2):103-8

Answering the question: 'why did biocatalysis in organic media not take off in the 1930s?' [letter; comment] Klibanov AM. **Trends Biotechnol** 2000 Mar;18(3):85-6. Comment on: Trends Biotechnol 1999 Sep;17(9):343-4.

CATALYTIC ANTIBODIES see **ANTIBODIES, CATALYTIC**

CATALYTIC CORE see **CATALYTIC DOMAIN**

CATALYTIC DOMAIN

Crystallization and preliminary X-ray diffraction analysis of the catalytic subunit of ADP-glucose pyrophosphorylase from potato tuber. Binderup K, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 2000 Feb;56 (Pt 2):192-4

Immunohistochemical localization of telomerase hTERT protein and analysis of clonality in multifocal vulvar intraepithelial neoplasia. Wada H, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 2000 Sep;114(3):371-9

Expression of human telomerase subunit genes in primary lung cancer and its clinical significance. Arinaga M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Aug;70(2):401-5; discussion 405-6

Involvement of alpha-cysteine-62 and beta-tryptophan-135 in human pyruvate dehydrogenase catalysis. Korotchkina LG, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Sep 15;369(2):277-87

Identification of the catalytic residues of the first family of beta(1-3)glucanosyltransferases identified in fungi. Mouyna I, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 May 1;347 Pt 3:741-7

Protease nexin II interactions with coagulation factor XIa are contained within the Kunitz protease inhibitor domain of protease nexin II and the factor XIa catalytic domain. Badellino KO, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Apr 25; 39(16):4769-77

Dual-specific Cdc25B phosphatase: in search of the catalytic acid. Chen W, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Sep 5; 39(35):10781-9

Mg2+-dependent compaction and folding of yeast tRNAPhe and the catalytic domain of the B. subtilis RNase P RNA determined by small-angle X-ray scattering. Fang X, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Sep 12;39(36):11107-13

Histidine-607 and histidine-643 provide important interactions for metal support of catalysis in phosphodiesterase-5. Francis SH, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Aug 8;39(31):9591-6

Deconstruction of the catalytic array within the amidotransferase subunit of carbamoyl phosphate synthetase. Huang X, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Nov 30; 38(48):15909-14

Rapid in vitro conformational changes of the catalytic site of PKC alpha assessed by FIM-1 fluorescence. Janoshazi A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Oct 5;38(40):13316-27

Unusual catalytic triad of Escherichia coli outer membrane phospholipase A. Kingma RL, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Aug 22;39(33):10017-22

Escherichia coli ATP synthase alpha subunit Arg-376: the catalytic site arginine does not participate in the hydrolysis/synthesis reaction but is required for promotion to the steady state. Le NP, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Mar 14;39(10):2778-83

Reactions of Pseudomonas 7A glutaminase-asparaginase with diazo analogues of glutamine and asparagine result in unexpected covalent inhibitions and suggests an unusual catalytic triad Thr-Tyr-Glu. Ortlund E, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Feb 15;39(6):1199-204

Analysis of the binding of hydroxamic acid and carboxylic acid inhibitors to the stromelysin-1 (matrix metalloproteinase-3) catalytic domain by isothermal titration calorimetry. Parker MH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Oct 12;38(41):13592-601

Peptide analogues of the VanS catalytic center inhibit VanR binding to its cognate promoter. Ulijasz AT, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Sep 19;39(37):11417-24

A switch in the kinase domain of rat testis 6-phosphofructo-2-kinase/fructose-2,6-bisphosphatase. Yuen MH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Sep 21;38(38):12333-42

The role of protein phosphatase 2A catalytic subunit Calpha in embryogenesis: evidence from sequence analysis and localization studies. Götz J, et al. **Biol Chem** 1999 Sep; 380(9):1117-20

Biochemical characterization of the catalytic domain of membrane-type 4 matrix metalloproteinase. Kolkenbrock H, et al. **Biol Chem** 1999 Sep;380(9):1103-8

Intein-mediated protein ligation: harnessing nature's escape artists. Evans TC Jr, et al. **Biopolymers** 1999;51(5):333-42 (47 ref.)

Characteristics of protein splicing in trans mediated by a semisynthetic split intein. Lew BM, et al. **Biopolymers** 1999; 51(5):355-62

Inhibitor binding induces active site stabilization of the HCV NS3 protein serine protease domain. Barbato G, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Mar 15;19(6):1195-206

Hybrid mouse-prokaryotic DNA (cytosine-5) methyltransferases retain the specificity of the parental C-terminal domain. Pradhan S, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 May 2;19(9):2103-14

Crystal structure of the conserved core of protein arginine methyltransferase PRMT3. Zhang X, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Jul 17;19(14):3509-19

Active site determination of yeast geranylgeranyl protein transferase type I expressed in Escherichia coli. Kim H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Oct 1;265(1):105-11

Mutational analysis of Ser14 and Asp157 in the nucleotide-binding site of beta-actin. Schüler H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Oct 1;265(1):210-20

Structure-based functional motif identifies a potential disulfide oxidoreductase active site in the serine/threonine protein phosphatase-1 subfamily. Fetrow JS, et al. **FASEB J** 1999 Oct;13(13):1866-74

Prediction of the tertiary structure of a caspase-9/inhibitor complex. Chou KC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Mar 31; 470(3):249-56

FHA domain boundaries of the dun1p and rad53p cell cycle checkpoint kinases. Hammet A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Apr 14;471(2-3):141-6

The something about silencing protein, Sas3, is the catalytic subunit of NuA3, a yTAF(II)30-containing HAT complex that interacts with the Spt16 subunit of the yeast CP (Cdc68/Pob3)-FACT complex. John S, et al. **Genes Dev** 2000 May 15;14(10):1196-208

The establishment of telomerase-immortalized cell lines representing human chromosome instability syndromes. Ouellette MM, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 2000 Feb 12; 9(3):403-11

Unusual oxidative chemistry of N(omega)-hydroxyarginine and N-hydroxyguanidine catalyzed at an engineered cavity in a heme peroxidase. Hirst J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 24;275(12):8582-91

Active site serine promotes stabilization of the reactive glutathione thiolate in rat glutathione transferase T2-2. Evidence against proposed sulfatase activity of the corresponding human enzyme. Jemth P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 24;275(12):8618-24

The J-helix of Escherichia coli DNA polymerase I (Klenow fragment) regulates polymerase and 3'- 5'-exonuclease functions. Tuske S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 4; 275(31):23759-68

Catalytic sites for 3' and 5' incision of Escherichia coli nucleotide excision repair are both located in UvrC. Verhoeven EE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 18; 275(7):5120-3

Intracellular distribution of mammalian protein kinase A catalytic subunit altered by conserved Asn2 deamidation. Pepperkok R, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Feb 21;148(4):715-26

Structure of recombinant mouse collagenase-3 (MMP-13). Botos I, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Oct 1;292(4):837-44

Crystal structure of the stromelysin catalytic domain at 2.0 A resolution: inhibitor-induced conformational changes. Chen L, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Oct 29;293(3):545-57

X-ray structure of simian immunodeficiency virus integrase containing the core and C-terminal domain (residues 50-293)--an initial glance of the viral DNA binding platform. Chen Z, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Feb 18; 296(2):521-33

The proteasome activator 11 S REG or PA28: chimeras implicate carboxyl-terminal sequences in oligomerization and proteasome binding but not in the activation of specific proteasome catalytic subunits. Li J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Jun 9;299(3):641-54

High-resolution solution structure of the catalytic fragment of human collagenase-3 (MMP-13) complexed with a hydroxamic acid inhibitor. Moy FJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Sep 22;302(3):671-89

Crystal structure of the catalytic subunit of Cdc25B required for G2/M phase transition of the cell cycle. Reynolds RA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Oct 29;293(3):559-68

NMR solution structure of hPar14 reveals similarity to the peptidyl prolyl cis/trans isomerase domain of the mitotic regulator hPin1 but indicates a different functionality of the protein. Sekerina E, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Aug 25; 301(4):1003-17

A ribozyme derived from the catalytic subunit of RNase P from Escherichia coli is highly effective in inhibiting replication of herpes simplex virus 1. Trang P, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Aug 25;301(4):817-26

The structural basis of Rho effector recognition revealed by the crystal structure of human RhoA complexed with the effector domain of PKN/PRK1. Maesaki R, et al. **Mol Cell** 1999 Nov;4(5):793-803

Crystal structure of transhydrogenase domain III at 1.2 A resolution. Prasad GS, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1999 Dec; 6(12):1126-31

Structural analysis of the catalytic and binding sites of Clostridium botulinum neurotoxin B [see comments] Swaminathan S, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 2000 Aug;7(8):693-9 . Comment in: Nat Struct Biol 2000 Aug;7(8):617-9.

Association of a protein phosphatase 1 activity with the human factor C1 (HCF) complex. Ajuh PM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2000 Feb 1;28(3):678-86

Effective inhibition of human cytomegalovirus gene expression and replication by a ribozyme derived from the catalytic RNA subunit of RNase P from Escherichia coli. Trang P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 May 23; 97(11):5812-7

The catalytic subunit of herpes simplex virus type 1 DNA polymerase contains a nuclear localization signal in the UL42-binding region. Loregian A, et al. **Virology** 2000 Jul 20;273(1):139-48

DRUG EFFECTS

Studies of neuronal nitric oxide synthase inactivation by diverse suicide inhibitors. Bryk R, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Sep 15;369(2):243-51

Correspondence analysis of protein kinase C (PKC) inhibition by bis-basic substituted benzamides. Gilbert J, et al. **Drug Des Discov** 1998 Oct;15(4):253-67

In vitro and in vivo inhibition of the 2 active sites of ACE by omapatrilat, a vasopeptidase inhibitor. Azizi M, et al. **Hypertension** 2000 Jun;35(6):1226-31

Dual mechanisms for glucose 6-phosphate inhibition of human brain hexokinase. Liu X, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 29;274(44):31155-9

GENETICS

Further analysis of maize C(4) pyruvate,orthophosphate dikinase phosphorylation by its bifunctional regulatory protein using selective substitutions of the regulatory Thr-456 and catalytic His-458 residues. Chastain CJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Mar 1;375(1):165-70

The 5'-end of hTERT mRNA is a good target for hammerhead ribozyme to suppress telomerase activity. Yokoyama Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jun 24;273(1):316-21

Design of an adenosine phosphorylase by active-site modification of murine purine nucleoside phosphorylase. Enzyme kinetics and molecular dynamics simulation of Asn-243 and Lys-244 substitutions of purine nucleoside phosphorylase. Maynes JT, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Dec 1; 344 Pt 2:585-92

Expression of the hTERT gene is regulated at the level of transcriptional initiation and repressed by Mad1. Günes C, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Apr 15;60(8):2116-21

Effects of noncatalytic residue mutations on substrate specificity and ligand binding of Thermobifida fusca endocellulase cel6A. Zhang S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Jan;267(1):244-52

Presence of telomeric G-strand tails in the telomerase catalytic subunit TERT knockout mice. Nikaido R, et al. **Genes Cells** 1999 Oct;4(10):563-72

dpy-18 encodes an alpha-subunit of prolyl-4-hydroxylase in caenorhabditis elegans. Hill KL, et al. **Genetics** 2000 Jul;155(3):1139-48

The tamas gene, identified as a mutation that disrupts larval behavior in Drosophila melanogaster, codes for the mitochondrial DNA polymerase catalytic subunit (DNApol-gamma125). Iyengar B, et al. **Genetics** 1999 Dec; 153(4):1809-24

Conversion of aspartate aminotransferase into an L-aspartate beta-decarboxylase by a triple active-site mutation. Graber R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 29;274(44):31203-8

Telomerase activity and expression of the telomerase catalytic subunit, hTERT, in meningioma progression. Simon M, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 May;92(5):832-40

This month in investigative urology. Expression of the catalytic subunit associated with telomerase gene in human urinary bladder cancer [comment] Liu BC. **J Urol** 1999 Dec;162(6):1889. Comment on: J Urol 1999 Dec;162(6):2217-20.

Expression of the catalytic subunit associated with telomerase gene in human urinary bladder cancer [see comments] Suzuki T, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Dec;162(6):2217-20. Comment in: J Urol 1999 Dec;162(6):1889.

Isolation and characterisation of a cAMP-dependent protein kinase catalytic subunit gene from Plasmodium falciparum. Li J, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 2000 Jul;109(2):157-63

Identification and characterization of negative regulatory elements of the human telomerase catalytic subunit (hTERT) gene promoter: possible role of MZF-2 in transcriptional repression of hTERT. Fujimoto K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2000 Jul 1;28(13):2557-62

Roles of catalytic residues in alpha-amylases as evidenced by the structures of the product-complexed mutants of a maltotetraose-forming amylase. Hasegawa K, et al. **Protein Eng** 1999 Oct;12(10):819-24

IMMUNOLOGY

Functional role of the noncatalytic subunit of complement C5 convertase. Rawal N, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Feb 1; 164(3):1379-85

PHYSIOLOGY

Novel cofactors via post-translational modifications of enzyme active sites. Okeley NM, et al. **Chem Biol** 2000 Jul;7(7):R159-71 (79 ref.)

Intra- and intermolecular interactions of the catalytic domains of human CD45 protein tyrosine phosphatase. Hayami-Noumi K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Feb 18; 468(1):68-72

Essential functions of amino-terminal domains in the yeast telomerase catalytic subunit revealed by selection for viable mutants. Friedman KL, et al. **Genes Dev** 1999 Nov 1; 13(21):2863-74

Crystal structure of an active two-domain derivative of Rous sarcoma virus integrase. Yang ZN, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Feb 18;296(2):535-48

Crosstalk between the catalytic and regulatory domains allows bidirectional regulation of Src. Gonfloni S, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 2000 Apr;7(4):281-6

CK2: a protein kinase in need of control. Guerra B, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1999 May-Jun;82(2-3):303-13 (75 ref.)

Roles of catalytic residues in alpha-amylases as evidenced by the structures of the product-complexed mutants of a maltotetraose-forming amylase. Hasegawa K, et al. **Protein Eng** 1999 Oct;12(10):819-24

CATALYTIC REGION see **CATALYTIC DOMAIN**

CATALYTIC SITE see **CATALYTIC DOMAIN**

CATALYTIC SUBUNIT see **CATALYTIC DOMAIN**

CATAPLEXY

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Dopamine D3 agonists into the substantia nigra aggravate cataplexy but do not modify sleep [corrected] [corrected and republished in Neuroreport 1999 Nov 26;10(17):3717-24] Honda K, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Sep 29;10(14):3111-8

Dopamine D3 agonists into the substantia nigra aggravate cataplexy but do not modify sleep [corrected and republished article originally printed in Neuroreport 1999 Sep 29;10(14):3111-8] Honda K, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Nov 26;10(17):3717-24

CATAPLEXY

COMPLICATIONS

[Accidents prevalence in a group of patients with the narcolepsy- cataplexy syndrome] León-Muñoz L, et al. **Rev Neurol** 2000 Mar 16-31;30(6):596-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effects of startle and laughter in cataplectic subjects: a neurophysiological study between attacks. Lammers GJ, et al. **Clin Neurophysiol** 2000 Jul;111(7):1276-81

CATARACT

A new substrain of the non-obese diabetic mouse which develops cataracts (NOD/Ba/Lop19) [letter] Mansfield KJ, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1999 Jun;83(6):759

[Topics in the cataract research (editorial)] Obazawa H. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Apr;104(4):205-6 **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Induction of cataracts of varying degrees of hardness in human eyes obtained postmortem for cataract surgeon training. Pandey SK, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 2000 Apr; 129(4):557-8

Chlorpromazine-induced refractile corneal deposits and cataract. Leung AT, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1999 Dec; 117(12):1662-3

Stabilisation of diabetic retinopathy following simultaneous pancreas and kidney transplant. Pearce IA, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 2000 Jul;84(7):736-40

Eye problems in breast cancer patients treated with tamoxifen. Paganini-Hill A, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 2000 Mar;60(2):167-72

Quetiapine: are we overreacting in our concern about cataracts (the beagle effect)? [letter; comment] Stip E, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1999 Jun;44(5):503. Comment on: Can J Psychiatry 1998 Nov;43 Suppl 2:25S-40S.

Inhibition of selenite cataract by S-diethylsuccinyl glutathione isopropyl ester. Blunt DS, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 2000 Apr;20(4):341-5

Naphthalene-induced cataract model in rats: A comparative study between slit and retroillumination images, biochemical changes and naphthalene dose and duration. Holmén JB, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1999 Nov;19(5):418-25

Organophosphate metabolic changes in the rat lens during the development of galactose-induced cataract. Sakagami K, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1999 Nov;74(6):457-66

Susceptibility to TGFbeta2-induced cataract increases with aging in the rat. Hales AM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 Oct;41(11):3544-51

Intravitreal injection of TGFbeta induces cataract in rats. Hales AM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1999 Dec; 40(13):3231-6

A human lens model of cortical cataract: Ca2+-induced protein loss, vimentin cleavage and opacification. Sanderson J, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 Jul; 41(8):2255-61

Risk of cataract among users of intranasal corticosteroids. Derby L, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 2000 May; 105(5):912-6

Cataract in enucleated goat eyes: training model for phacoemulsification. Dada VK, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 2000 Aug;26(8):1114-6

Creating cataracts of varying hardness to practice extracapsular cataract extraction and phacoemulsification(2). Pandey SK, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 2000 Mar;26(3):322-9

Cytotoxic metabolite of acetaminophen, N-acetyl-p-benzoquinone imine, produces cataract in DBA2 mice. Qian W, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Dec;15(6):537-45

Cataract induced by short-term administration of large doses of busulfan: a case report. Kaida T, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1999;213(6):397-9

Excimer laser photorefractive keratectomy [letter; comment] Greer D. **Ophthalmology** 2000 Jan;107(1):6-7; discussion 8. Comment on: Ophthalmology 1999 Feb;106(2):422-37.

Effects of some probable antioxidants on selenite-induced cataract formation and oxidative stress-related parameters in rats. Orhan H, et al. **Toxicology** 1999 Dec 6;139(3):219-32

[A re-analysis of the Blue Mountain eye study on the risk of cataracts from inhaled corticosteroids. A contribution to objectifying the discussion] Hartung J, et al. **Pneumologie** 1999 Sep;53(9):411-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Risk of cataracts from inhaled corticosteroids (editorial)] Wettengel R. **Pneumologie** 1999 Sep;53(9):409-10 **(Ger)**

CLASSIFICATION

Lens autofluorescence and light scatter in relation to the lens opacities classification system, LOCS III. Siik S, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 1999 Oct;77(5):509-14

Decimalization of The Oxford Clinical Cataract Classification and Grading System. Sparrow NA, et al. **Ophthalmic Epidemiol** 2000 Mar;7(1):49-60

Ultrasonographic classification and phacoemulsification of white senile cataracts. Brazitikos PD, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1999 Nov;106(11):2178-83

COMPLICATIONS

Prospective intrapatient comparison of extracapsular cataract extraction and lens implantation with and without trabeculectomy. Bobrow JC. **Am J Ophthalmol** 2000 Mar; 129(3):291-6

Measuring visual symptoms in British cataract patients: the cataract symptom scale [see comments] Crabtree HL, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1999 May;83(5):519-23. Comment in: Br J Ophthalmol 1999 May;83(5):510-1.

Diabetic versus non-diabetic colour vision after cataract surgery. Kessel L, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1999 Sep; 83(9):1042-5

Cataract extraction by phacoemulsification in a sympathizing eye. DeAngelis D, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 2000 Feb; 35(1):26-8

Corneal triple procedure: indications, complications, and outcomes: a developing country scenario. Sridhar MS, et al. **Cornea** 2000 May;19(3):333-5

Management and outcome of cataract surgery in ocular cicatricial pemphigoid. Geerling G, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 2000 Feb;238(2):112-8

Idiopathic hypoparathyroidism and celiac disease in two patients with previous history of cataract. Sari R, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 2000 Jan-Mar;19(1):31-2

Phacoemulsification in the glaucoma patient. Kent AR. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1999 Summer;39(3):71-86 (20 ref.)

Cataract surgery in patients with uveitis. Muccioli C, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 2000 Spring;40(2):163-73 (25 ref.)

Glaucoma and ocular hypertension in pediatric patients with cataracts. Mori M, et al. **J AAPOS** 1997 Jun;1(2):98-101

Consultation section. Cataract surgical problem. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 2000 Mar;26(3):313-21

Consultation section: cataract surgical problem. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 2000 Jul;26(7):950-6

Consultation section. Cataract surgical problem. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 2000 Jan;26(1):12-20

Bilensectomy: the implications of removing phakic intraocular lenses at the time of cataract extraction [editorial] Colin J. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 2000 Jan; 26(1):2-3 (10 ref.)

Intraocular lens tilt and decentration after implantation in eyes with glaucoma. Hayashi K, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1999 Nov;25(11):1515-20

Perception of Purkinje vessel shadows and foveal granular pattern as a measure of potential visual acuity. Murillo-Lopez F, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 2000 Feb; 26(2):260-5

Phacoemulsification and intraocular lens placement in eyes with cataract and congenital coloboma: visual acuity and complications. Nordlund ML, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 2000 Jul;26(7):1035-40

Dye-enhanced cataract surgery. Part 1: anterior capsule staining for capsulorhexis in advanced/white cataract. Pandey SK, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 2000 Jul; 26(7):1052-9

Dye-enhanced cataract surgery. Part 3: posterior capsule staining to learn posterior continuous curvilinear capsulorhexis. Pandey SK, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 2000 Jul;26(7):1066-71

Phacoemulsification in a patient with marked cervical kyphosis. Prasad S, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 2000 Aug;26(8):1258-60

Surgical treatment of pellucid marginal degeneration associated with cataract [letter] Rodríguez-Gonzáles-Herrero ME, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 2000 Mar;26(3):309-11

Astigmatism correction with a foldable toric intraocular lens in cataract patients. Ruhswurm I, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 2000 Jul;26(7):1022-7

Evaluation of giant-cell deposits on foldable intraocular lenses after combined cataract and glaucoma surgery. Samuelson TW, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 2000 Jun; 26(6):817-23

Phacoemulsification in eyes with a small pupil. Vasavada A, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 2000 Aug;26(8):1210-8

Dye-enhanced cataract surgery. Part 2: learning critical steps of phacoemulsification. Werner L, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 2000 Jul;26(7):1060-5

Sensory deviations subsequent to senile cataract. Chaudhuri Z, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 2000 May-Jun; 37(3):159-62

Plasma fibrinogen and other cardiovascular disease risk factors and cataract. Goodrich ME, et al. **Ophthalmic Epidemiol** 1999 Dec;6(4):279-90

Combined temporal phacoemulsification and pars plana vitrectomy for the treatment of cataract and giant retinal tear in a buphthalmic eye. Jacobi FK, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg Lasers** 1999 Sep-Oct;30(8):687-8

Extracapsular cataract extraction with posterior chamber lens implantation in capsular glaucoma. Arici MK, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 2000;214(4):260-3

Pyramidal anterior polar cataracts. Wheeler DT, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1999 Dec;106(12):2362-7

Cataract surgery in the glaucoma patient: advances and modifications. Smith MF, et al. **Semin Ophthalmol** 1999 Sep;14(3):124-9 (31 ref.)

Childhood blindness and visual loss: an assessment at two institutions including a "new" cause. Mets MB. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1999;97:653-96

[Clinical observation on pars plana lensectomy-vitrectomy preserving lens anterior capsule] Chen G, et al. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 Nov;33(6):444-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cataract-related blindness in Morocco. The Moroccan Group of Epidemiologic Evaluation of Blindness] Négrel AD, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1995;55(4 Pt 2):421-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sutureless phacotrabeculectomy. Interim results] Kownacki JD, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 2000 May; 216(5):250-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pseudoexfoliation (PEX) syndrome and intraoperative complications in cataract surgery] Menkhaus S, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 2000 Jun;216(6):388-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vitrectomy in traumatic cataracts and in the complications of surgery in congenital cataract in children] Kazakbaev AG, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1999 Sep-Oct;115(5):6-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

Demyelinating sensorimotor neuropathy with congenital cataract, mental retardation, and unique, dysplastic perineurial cells within the endoneurium. Schröder JM, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1999 Oct;98(4):421-6

The occurrence of congenital cataract in western Sweden. Abrahamsson M, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 1999 Oct; 77(5):578-80

Complications after early surgery for congenital cataracts. Lundvall A, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 1999 Dec; 77(6):677-80

Glaucoma following congenital cataract surgery: an 18-year longitudinal follow-up. Magnusson G, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 2000 Feb;78(1):65-70

Autosomal-dominant congenital cataract associated with a deletion mutation in the human beaded filament protein gene BFSP2. Jakobs PM, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 2000 Apr;66(4):1432-6

Connexin46 mutations linked to congenital cataract show loss of gap junction channel function. Pal JD, et al. **Am J Physiol Cell Physiol** 2000 Sep;279(3):C596-602

Congenital cataract and multisystem disorders. Cassidy L, et al. **Eye** 1999 Jun;13 (Pt 3b):464-73 (108 ref.)

Management of monocular congenital cataracts [letter; comment] Dutton GN, et al. **Eye** 2000 Feb;14 (Pt 1):120 . Comment on: Eye 1999 Jun;13 (Pt 3b):474-9.

Mouse models of congenital cataract. Graw J. **Eye** 1999 Jun; 13 (Pt 3b):438-44 (88 ref.)

Management of monocular congenital cataracts [see comments] Lambert SR. **Eye** 1999 Jun;13 (Pt 3b):474-9 (51 ref.). Comment in: Eye 2000 Feb;14 (Pt 1):120.

Changes in astigmatism after cataract extraction and intraocular lens implantation in children. Spierer A, et al. **Eye** 1999 Jun;13 (Pt 3a):360-2

Linkage analysis in an autosomal dominant 'zonular nuclear pulverulent' congenital cataract, mapped to chromosome 13q11-13. Watts P, et al. **Eye** 2000 Apr;14 (Pt 2):172-5

Progeroid syndrome with facial teleangiectatic erythema, posterior subcapsular cataracts, calcification of basal ganglia and atrium septum defect type 2. Fryns JP, et al. **Genet Couns** 1999;10(4):395-8

Congenital cataracts: gene mapping. He W, et al. **Hum Genet** 2000 Jan;106(1):1-13 (218 ref.)

Further evidence of autosomal dominant congenital zonular pulverulent cataracts linked to 13q11 (CZP3) and a novel mutation in connexin 46 (GJA3). Rees MI, et al. **Hum Genet** 2000 Feb;106(2):206-9

Mutations of a human homologue of the Drosophila eyes absent gene (EYA1) detected in patients with congenital cataracts and ocular anterior segment anomalies. Azuma N, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 2000 Feb 12;9(3):363-6

Secondary glaucoma after congenital cataract surgery. Aritürk N, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1998-99;22(3):175-80

Overexpression of Na(+)-dependent myo-inositol transporter gene in mouse lens led to congenital cataract. Jiang Z, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 May; 41(6):1467-72

A new locus for autosomal dominant congenital cataracts maps to chromosome 3. Kramer PL, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 Jan;41(1):36-9

Congenital and infantile cataract in the United Kingdom: underlying or associated factors. British Congenital Cataract Interest Group. Rahi JS, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 Jul;41(8):2108-14

Unilateral intraocular lens implantation during the first six months of life. Lambert SR, et al. **J AAPOS** 1999 Dec; 3(6):344-9

Role of optic capture in congenital cataract and intraocular lens surgery in children. Vasavada AR, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 2000 Jun;26(6):824-31

Surgical management of congenital cataract associated with severe microphthalmos. Yu YS, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 2000 Aug;26(8):1219-24

IOLs in the first year of life [interview] Buckley E, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1999 Sep-Oct;36(5):281-6

Prenatal ultrasound detection of congenital cataract in trisomy 21. Romain M, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1999 Aug; 19(8):780-2

Hereditary congenital cataracts associated with sickle cell anaemia in a Nigerian family. Babalola OE, et al. **Trop Doct** 2000 Jan;30(1):12-4

Spatial and temporal vision in patients treated for bilateral congenital cataracts. Ellemberg D, et al. **Vision Res** 1999 Oct;39(20):3480-9

[Delayed vision development in 3 children with congenital

cataract] Abrahamsson M, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1999 Aug;215(2):91–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Anterior vitrectomy in recurrent secondary cataract in early childhood (news)] Budde WM, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1999 Oct;215(4):A6 **(Ger)**
[Hallermann–Streiff syndrome: should spontaneous resorption of the lens opacity be awaited?] Rohrbach JM, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 2000 Mar;216(3):172–6 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Errors in keratometry for intraocular lens implantation in infants] Mittelviefhaus H, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 2000 Mar; 97(3):186–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Vitrectomy in traumatic cataracts and in the complications of surgery in congenital cataract in children] Kazakbaev AG, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1999 Sep–Oct;115(5):6–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Grading nuclear cataract: reproducibility and validity of a new method. Hall NF, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1999 Oct; 83(10):1159–63
Siderosis bulbi with an undetectable intraocular foreign body. DeAngelis D, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1999 Oct;34(6):341–2
Macular oedema with associated uveitis and cataract following presentation of Type 1 diabetes mellitus in severe ketoacidosis. Gordon D, et al. **Diabet Med** 2000 Apr; 17(4):326–8
Cataract Image Analysis System. Cotlier E. **Eye** 1999 Jun; 13 (Pt 3b):457–63
Angular change in backscattering of light from the human lens with nuclear cataract. Qian W. **Eye** 2000 Feb;14 (Pt 1):56–60
Cataract surgery: who and how much? [editorial; comment] Sparrow JM, et al. **Eye** 1999 Dec;13 (Pt 6):707–8. Comment on: Eye 1999 Dec;13 (Pt 6):711–9.
Retroillumination versus reflected-light images in the photographic assessment of posterior capsule opacification. Camparini M, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 Sep; 41(10):3074–9
Digital cataract photography. Dimock J, et al.
J Audiov Media Med 2000 Mar;23(1):7–11
Fluorescein dye improves visualization during capsulorhexis in mature cataracts [letter] Gotzaridis EV, et al.
J Cataract Refract Surg 1999 Nov;25(11):1423
Digital retroilluminated photography to analyze posterior capsule opacification in eyes with intraocular lenses. Wang MC, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 2000 Jan;26(1):56–61
Sunflower cataract in Wilson's disease. Goyal V, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 2000 Jul;69(1):133
Cataract as an additional sign in CHARGE syndrome. Feigl B, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 2000 Mar–Apr; 37(2):111–3
Assessment of patients with age-related cataract. Elliott DB. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1998 Sep;18 Suppl 2:S51–61 (30 ref.)
The Stickler syndrome: case reports and literature review. Bowling EL, et al. **Optometry** 2000 Mar;71(3):177–82 (36 ref.)
[Crystallography of the lacrimal fluid as a method for predicting the risk of developing cataract in patients with primary glaucoma] Krysheva NI, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1999 Sep–Oct;115(5):5–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

The Age-Related Eye Disease Study (AREDS): design implications AREDS report no. 1. The Age-Related Eye Disease Study Research Group. **Control Clin Trials** 1999 Dec;20(6):573–600
The age-related eye disease study: a clinical trial of zinc and antioxidants-age-related eye disease study report no. 2.
J Nutr 2000 May;130(5S Suppl):1516S–9S
[The specialist contribution—cataract] Zemba M.
Oftalmologia 1999;48(3):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Increased lens dipeptidase activity in aging and cataract [letter] Sulochana KN, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1999 Jul; 83(7):885
Telomerase activity in lens epithelial cells of normal and cataractous lenses. Colitz CM, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1999 Dec;69(6):641–9
Na,K-ATPase in lens epithelia from patients with senile cataracts. Tseng SH, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1999 Sep; 98(9):627–32
Relative importance of aldose reductase versus nonenzymatic glycosylation on sugar cataract formation in diabetic rats. Kador PF, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Apr; 16(2):149–60
Calpains in the lens and cataractogenesis. Shearer TR, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 2000;144:277–85

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The occurrence of congenital cataract in western Sweden. Abrahamsson M, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 1999 Oct; 77(5):578–80
Dietary sodium intake and cataract: the Blue Mountains Eye Study. Cumming RG, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 2000 Mar 15; 151(6):624–6
Risk factors for cortical, nuclear, and posterior subcapsular cataracts: the POLA study. Pathologies Oculaires Liées à l'Age. Delcourt C, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 2000 Mar 1; 151(5):497–504
A juvenile-onset, progressive cataract locus on chromosome 3q21–q22 is associated with a missense mutation in the beaded filament structural protein-2. Conley YP, et al.
Am J Hum Genet 2000 Apr;66(4):1426–31
The epidemiology of cataract in Australia. McCarty CA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1999 Oct;128(4):446–65
Possible associations between computed tomography scan and cataract: the Blue Mountains Eye Study. Hourihan F, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1999 Dec;89(12):1864–6
Baseline ophthalmic findings in the vitamin E, cataract and age-related maculopathy (VECAT) study. Robman LD, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1999 Dec;27(6):410–6
The deficit in cataract surgery in England and Wales and the escalating problem of visual impairment: epidemiological modelling of the population dynamics of cataract [see comments] Minassian DC, et al.
Br J Ophthalmol 2000 Jan;84(1):4–8. Comment in: Br J Ophthalmol 2000 Jan;84(1):1–2.
Cataract: how much surgery do we have to do? [editorial; comment] Taylor HR. **Br J Ophthalmol** 2000 Jan;84(1):1–2 . Comment on: Br J Ophthalmol 2000 Jan;84(1):4–8.
Population-based study on prevalence and risk factors of age-related cataracts in Peitou, Taiwan. Cheng CY, et al.
Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei) 2000 Aug;63(8):641–8
A prospective study of vitamin supplement intake and cataract extraction among U.S. women. Chasan-Taber L, et al. **Epidemiology** 1999 Nov;10(6):679–84
Cataract—a global perspective: output, outcome and outlay. Foster A. **Eye** 1999 Jun;13 (Pt 3b):449–53 (10 ref.)
Epidemiology of age-related cataract. Taylor HR. **Eye** 1999 Jun;13 (Pt 3b):445–8 (52 ref.)
Cataract incidence after total-body irradiation. Zierhut D, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Jan 1;46(1):131–5
Polymorphic glutathione S-transferases as genetic risk factors for senile cortical cataract in Estonians. Juronen E, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 2000 Jul;41(8):2262–7
Refractive associations with cataract: the Blue Mountains Eye Study. Lim R, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1999 Nov;40(12):3021–6
Congenital and infantile cataract in the United Kingdom: underlying or associated factors. British Congenital Cataract Interest Group. Rahi JS, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 2000 Jul;41(8):2108–14
Risk of cataract among users of intranasal corticosteroids. Derby L, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 2000 May; 105(5):912–6
Epidemiological studies on UV-related cataract in climatically different countries. Sasaki K, et al.
J Epidemiol 1999 Dec;9(6 Suppl):S33–8
A rural population based case-control study of senile cataract in India. Sreenivas V, et al. **J Epidemiol** 1999 Nov; 9(5):327–36
Ocular ultraviolet B exposure and lens opacities: a review. West S. **J Epidemiol** 1999 Dec;9(6 Suppl):S97–101 (22 ref.)
Smoking cessation and risk of age-related cataract in men. Christen WG, et al. **JAMA** 2000 Aug 9;284(6):713–6
Incidence of and risk factors for cataract among diabetes clinic attenders. Janghorbani MB, et al.
Ophthalmic Epidemiol 2000 Mar;7(1):13–25
Exposure to diagnostic x-rays and incident age-related eye disease. Klein BE, et al. **Ophthalmic Epidemiol** 2000 Mar; 7(1):61–5
Incident cataract after a five-year interval and lifestyle factors: the Beaver Dam eye study. Klein BE, et al.
Ophthalmic Epidemiol 1999 Dec;6(4):247–55
Diabetes, fasting blood glucose and age-related cataract: the Blue Mountains Eye Study. Rowe NG, et al.
Ophthalmic Epidemiol 2000 Jun;7(2):103–14
The VECAT study: methodology and statistical power for measurement of age-related macular features. Vitamin E, Cataract, and Age-related Maculopathy Study. Tikellis G, et al. **Ophthalmic Epidemiol** 1999 Sep;6(3):181–94
Cataract and age-related maculopathy: the Blue Mountains Eye Study. Wang JJ, et al. **Ophthalmic Epidemiol** 1999 Dec; 6(4):317–26
Diet and cataract: the Blue Mountains Eye Study. Cumming RG, et al. **Ophthalmology** 2000 Mar;107(3):450–6
Schizophrenia, psychotropic medication, and cataract [letter; comment] Gaynes BI. **Ophthalmology** 2000 Jan;107(1):5–6 . Comment on: Ophthalmology 1999 Apr;106(4):683–7.
Incidence and progression of lens opacities in the Barbados Eye Studies. Leske MC, et al. **Ophthalmology** 2000 Jul; 107(7):1267–73
[Exposure to light increases the risk of cataracts. Results of the POLA cohort study. Ocular pathologies connected with age (news)] **J Fr Ophtalmol** 2000 May;23(5):534–5 **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Unexpected intraocular ricochet path of shotgun pellet [letter] Bersudsky V, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 2000 Apr;78(2):237
Uncommon ophthalmologic findings associated with Wolfram syndrome [letter] Castro FJ, et al.
Acta Ophthalmol Scand 2000 Feb;78(1):118–9
Lens opacities after repeated exposure to ultraviolet radiation. Michael R, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 1999 Dec;77(6):690–3
Posterior subcapsular cataract in Degos disease. Egan R, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 2000 Jun;129(6):806–7
Posterior capsular opacification with hydrogel, polymethylmethacrylate, and silicone intraocular lenses: two-year results of a randomized prospective trial. Hollick EJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 2000 May;129(5):577–84
Cataract and phthisis bulbi after laser photoablation for threshold retinopathy of prematurity. Lambert SR, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 2000 May;129(5):585–91
Iatrogenic cataract after laser-assisted in situ keratomileusis. Nakamura K, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1999 Oct;128(4):507–9
A prospective study of alcohol consumption and cataract extraction among U.S. women. Chasan-Taber L, et al.
Ann Epidemiol 2000 Aug;10(6):347–53
Light exposure and the risk of cortical, nuclear, and posterior subcapsular cataracts: the Pathologies Oculaires Liées à l'Age (POLA) study. Delcourt C, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 2000 Mar;118(3):385–92
Ocular hypertonia and crystalline lens opacities in healthcare workers exposed to ionising radiation. Lodi V, et al.
Arh Hig Rada Toksikol 1999 Jun;50(2):183–7
Tumour location affects the incidence of cataract and retinopathy after ophthalmic plaque radiation therapy. Finger PT. **Br J Ophthalmol** 2000 Sep;84(9):1068–70
Role of cytokines in the pathogenesis of posterior capsule opacification. Meacock WR, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 2000 Mar;84(3):332–6 (59 ref.)
Bilateral electrical cataract [letter] Raina UK, et al.
Br J Ophthalmol 1999 Sep;83(9):1091
PRK and LASIK—their potential risk of cataractogenesis: lipid peroxidation changes in the aqueous humor and crystalline lens of rabbits. Wachtlin J, et al. **Cornea** 2000 Jan;19(1):75–9
Surgery of cataract in patients with uveitis. Alió JL, et al.
Dev Ophthalmol 1999;31:166–74 (30 ref.)
The long term effects of unilateral corneal scars. Tabbara KF, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1999;98(3):267–72
Posterior chamber silicone intraocular lens for the correction of myopia: an experimental study in rabbits. Menezo JL, et al. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 1999 Oct–Dec;9(4):276–83
In vivo cataract after repeated exposure to ultraviolet radiation. Ayala MN, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 2000 Apr; 70(4):451–6
Differential gene expression in male and female rat lenses undergoing cataract induction by transforming growth factor-beta (TGF-beta). Sun JK, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 2000 Feb;70(2):169–81
Complications of extracapsular cataract surgery in chronic renal failure patients. Dursun D, et al. **Eye** 2000 Apr;14 (Pt 2):176–9
Cell biology of posterior capsular opacification. Marcantonio JM, et al. **Eye** 1999 Jun;13 (Pt 3b):484–8 (37 ref.)
Posterior capsular opacification after cataract surgery. Spalton DJ. **Eye** 1999 Jun;13 (Pt 3b):489–92 (25 ref.)
Ionizing radiation-induced death in bovine lens epithelial cells: mechanisms and influence of irradiation dose rate. Belkacémi Y, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Jun 20;90(3):138–44
Influence of exposure time for UV radiation-induced cataract. Ayala MN, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 Oct;41(11):3539–43
DeltaFosB-induced cataract. Kelz MB, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 2000 Oct;41(11):3523–38
An action spectrum for UV-B radiation and the rat lens. Merriam JC, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 Aug; 41(9):2642–7
Anterior hyaloid face opacification after pediatric Nd:YAG laser capsulotomy. Hutcheson KA, et al. **J AAPOS** 1999 Oct;3(5):303–7
Rupture of the anterior lens capsule in Alport syndrome. Olitsky SE, et al. **J AAPOS** 1999 Dec;3(6):381–2
Acquired cataracts after argon laser photocoagulation for retinopathy of prematurity. O'Neil JW, et al. **J AAPOS** 1998 Feb;2(1):48–51
Interlenticular opacification: clinicopathological correlation of a complication of posterior chamber piggyback intraocular lenses. Gayton JL, et al.
J Cataract Refract Surg 2000 Mar;26(3):330–6
Lens epithelial cell layer formation related to hydrogel foldable intraocular lenses. Koch MU, et al.
J Cataract Refract Surg 1999 Dec;25(12):1637–40
Two year results: sharp versus rounded optic edges on silicone lenses. Kruger AJ, et al.
J Cataract Refract Surg 2000 Apr;26(4):566–70
Posterior capsule opacification 3 years after implantation of an AcrySof and a MemoryLens in fellow eyes. Küçüksümer Y, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 2000 Aug; 26(8):1176–82
Visual results and postoperative complications of capsular bag and ciliary sulcus fixation of posterior chamber intraocular lenses in children with traumatic cataracts. Pandey SK, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1999 Dec; 25(12):1576–84
Interpseudophakos intraocular lens surface opacification as a late complication of piggyback acrylic posterior chamber lens implantation. Shugar JK, et al.
J Cataract Refract Surg 2000 Mar;26(3):448–55
Posterior capsule opacification. Part 2: Clinical findings. Tetz MR, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1999 Dec;25(12):1662–74 (103 ref.)
Serum ascorbic acid and other correlates of self-reported cataract among older Americans. Simon JA, et al.
J Clin Epidemiol 1999 Dec;52(12):1207–11
Cataract and retinal detachment in patients with severe atopic

dermatitis who were withdrawn from the use of topical corticosteroid. Taniguchi H, et al. **J Dermatol** 1999 Oct; 26(10):658–65

UV damage to the eye lens: further results from animal model studies: a review. Hockwin O, et al. **J Epidemiol** 1999 Dec; 9(6 Suppl):S39–47 (35 ref.)

Epidemiological studies on UV-related cataract in climatically different countries. Sasaki K, et al. **J Epidemiol** 1999 Dec;9(6 Suppl):S33–8

Ocular ultraviolet B exposure and lens opacities: a review. West S. **J Epidemiol** 1999 Dec;9(6 Suppl):S97–101 (22 ref.)

Ultraviolet radiation and health: from hazard identification to effective prevention. Yamaguchi N, et al. **J Epidemiol** 1999 Dec;9(6 Suppl):S1–4 (17 ref.)

Markov chain models and estimation of absolute progression rates: application to cataract progression in diabetic adults. Prevost TC, et al. **J Epidemiol Biostat** 1999;4(4):337–44

Dehydrational crisis from severe diarrhoea and risk of age-related cataract [see comments] Zodpey SP, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1999 Jan;97(1):13–5, 24. Comment in: Aviat Space Environ Med 2000 May;71(5):556.

Ultraviolet radiation and cataract. Balasubramanian D. **J Ocul Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Jun;16(3):285–97 (50 ref.)

Review: Oxidative stress and disease. Spector A. **J Ocul Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Apr;16(2):193–201 (47 ref.)

Lens UVA photobiology. Zigman S. **J Ocul Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Apr;16(2):161–5 (27 ref.)

A possible mechanism of X-ray-induced injury in rat lens. Avunduk AM, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 2000 Jan–Feb; 44(1):88–91

Cataract development after trabeculectomy with mitomycin C: a 1-year study. Daugeliene L, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 2000 Jan–Feb;44(1):52–7

Calpains in the lens and cataractogenesis. Shearer TR, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 2000;144:277–85

Mice deficient in Six5 develop cataracts: implications for myotonic dystrophy. Klesert TR, et al. **Nat Genet** 2000 May;25(1):105–9

Heterozygous loss of Six5 in mice is sufficient to cause ocular cataracts. Sarkar PS, et al. **Nat Genet** 2000 May;25(1):110–4

Development and repair of cataract induced by ultraviolet radiation. Michael R. **Ophthalmic Res** 2000;32 Suppl 1:ii–iii; 1–44

Cataract formation after silicone PCL implantation [letter] Kashani AA. **Ophthalmology** 2000 Sep;107(9):1617–8

Posterior capsular opacification in phacotrabeculectomy : a long-term comparative study of silicone versus acrylic intraocular lens. Ober MD, et al. **Ophthalmology** 2000 Oct; 107(10):1868–73; discussion 1874

Evaluation of foldable intraocular lenses in patients with uveitis. Rauz S, et al. **Ophthalmology** 2000 May; 107(5):909–19

The effect of age on the radiosensitivity of rat lenses. Merriam GR Jr, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1973;71:88–108; discussions 108–10

Posttransplant cataract [comment] Comer RM, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 Mar 27;69(6):1036–7. Comment on: Transplantation 2000 Mar 27;69(6):1108–14.

Posttransplant cataract: lessons from kidney-pancreas transplantation [see comments] Pai RP, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 Mar 27;69(6):1108–14. Comment in: Transplantation 2000 Mar 27;69(6):1036–7.

[Frequency of secondary cataracts in patients with AcrySof MA30BA and MA60BM lenses] Baráková D, et al. **Cesk Slov Oftalmol** 2000 Jan;56(1):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Exposure to light increases the risk of cataracts. Results of the POLA cohort study. Ocular pathologies connected with age (news)] **J Fr Ophtalmol** 2000 May;23(5):534–5 **(Fre)**

[Eye complications in 458 children with rheumatoid arthritis] Möller DE, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 2000 Jul; 217(1):15–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analysis of energy levels for Nd:YAG laser capsulotomy in secondary cataract] Auffarth GU, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 2000 Jan;97(1):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lens epithelial cell damage and apoptosis in atopic cataract—histopathological and immunohistochemical studies] Mihara E, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Jun;104(6):409–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intraocular lens implantation in traumatic cataract] Synder A, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1999;101(5):343–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cataract surgery in diabetic patients] Chiseliță D, et al. **Oftalmologia** 1999;47(2):73–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[The posterior chamber artificial crystalline lens implant in the diabetic patient] Nicula C, et al. **Oftalmologia** 1999; 47(2):57–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Difficulties in the treatment of secondary cataracts with the YAG-Nd laser] Pop D, et al. **Oftalmologia** 1999;48(3):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Probability of lens opacity and mature cataracts due to irradiation at various LET values] Abrosimova AN, et al. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 2000;34(3):33–41 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Case of bilateral electric cataract] Artamonov VP, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 2000 Jan–Feb;116(1):41–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience with the use of the phacoemulsification method in traumatic and senile cataracts] Maksimov IB, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 2000 Feb;321(2):35–7 **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Cardiomyopathy, myopathy, cataracts and CNS disorders: fourth case of a new familial disease? Zuccotti GV, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1999 Nov;88(11):1293–4

A juvenile-onset, progressive cataract locus on chromosome 3q21–q22 is associated with a missense mutation in the beaded filament structural protein-2. Conley YP, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 2000 Apr;66(4):1426–31

The gamma-crystallins and human cataracts: a puzzle made clearer. Héon E, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1999 Nov; 65(5):1261–7

Autosomal-dominant congenital cataract associated with a deletion mutation in the human beaded filament protein gene BFSP2. Jakobs PM, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 2000 Apr;66(4):1432–6

Syndrome of microcephaly, microphthalmia, cataracts, and intracranial calcification. Slee J, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1999 Jun 4;84(4):330–3

Genetically distinct autosomal dominant posterior polar cataract in a four-generation Japanese family. Yamada K, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 2000 Feb;129(2):159–65

Connexin46 mutations linked to congenital cataract show loss of gap junction channel function. Pal JD, et al. **Am J Physiol Cell Physiol** 2000 Sep;279(3):C596–602

Mapping of the human CP49 gene and identification of an intragenic polymorphic marker to allow genetic linkage analysis in autosomal dominant congenital cataract. Carter JM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Apr 13; 270(2):432–6

A new mutation (G51C) in the iron-responsive element (IRE) of L-ferritin associated with hyperferritinaemia-cataract syndrome decreases the binding affinity of the mutated IRE for iron-regulatory proteins. Camaschella C, et al. **Br J Haematol** 2000 Mar;108(3):480–2

Clinical and genetic heterogeneity in autosomal dominant cataract. Ionides A, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1999 Jul; 83(7):802–8

The lens in hereditary hyperferritinaemia cataract syndrome contains crystalline deposits of L-ferritin. Mumford AD, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 2000 Jul;84(7):697–700

Genetic and segregation analysis of congenital cataract in the Indian population. Vanita, et al. **Clin Genet** 1999 Nov; 56(5):389–93

Merosin-positive congenital muscular dystrophy with mental retardation and cataracts: a new entity in two families. Topaloğlu H, et al. **Europ J Paediatr Neurol** 1997; 1(4):127–31

Predictive value of family data for the management of infantile bilateral partial cataract. Oliver M, et al. **Eye** 1999 Aug;13 (Pt 4):562–6

Linkage analysis in an autosomal dominant 'zonular nuclear pulverulent' congenital cataract, mapped to chromosome 13q11–13. Watts P, et al. **Eye** 2000 Apr;14 (Pt 2):172–5

Mutation in the betaA3/A1-crystallin encoding gene Cryba1 causes a dominant cataract in the mouse. Graw J, et al. **Genomics** 1999 Nov 15;62(1):67–73

Lop12, a mutation in mouse Crygd causing lens opacity similar to human Coppock cataract. Smith RS, et al. **Genomics** 2000 Feb 1;63(3):314–20

Congenital cataracts: gene mapping. He W, et al. **Hum Genet** 2000 Jan;106(1):1–13 (218 ref.)

Further evidence of autosomal dominant congenital zonular pulverulent cataracts linked to 13q11 (CZP3) and a novel mutation in connexin 46 (GJA3). Rees MI, et al. **Hum Genet** 2000 Feb;106(2):206–9

A 5-base insertion in the gammaC-crystallin gene is associated with autosomal dominant variable zonular pulverulent cataract. Ren Z, et al. **Hum Genet** 2000 May; 106(5):531–7

Pregnancy-exaggerated galactosemia and congenital cataracts. Ramakrishnan S, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1998 Nov-Dec;65(6):919–24

A new betaA1-crystallin splice junction mutation in autosomal dominant cataract. Bateman JB, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 Oct;41(11):3278–85

A new locus for autosomal dominant cataract on chromosome 12q13. Bateman JB, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 Aug;41(9):2665–70

Truncated forms of Pax-6 disrupt lens morphology in transgenic mice. Duncan MK, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 Feb;41(2):464–73

Genetic heterogeneity of the Coppock-like cataract: a mutation in CRYBB2 on chromosome 22q11.2. Gill D, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 Jan;41(1):159–65

Polymorphic glutathione S-transferases as genetic risk factors for senile cortical cataract in Estonians. Juronen E, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 Jul;41(8):2262–7

A new locus for autosomal dominant congenital cataracts maps to chromosome 3. Kramer PL, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 Jan;41(1):36–9

Overexpression of the transforming growth factor-beta-inducible gene betaig-h3 in anterior polar cataracts. Lee EH, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 Jun;41(7):1840–5

A nonsense mutation (W9X) in CRYAA causes autosomal recessive cataract in an inbred Jewish Persian family. Pras E, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 Oct;41(11):3511–5

The cardiomyopathy and lens cataract mutation in alphaB-crystallin alters its protein structure, chaperone activity, and interaction with intermediate filaments in vitro. Perng MD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 19; 274(47):33235–43

The genetics of childhood cataract. Francis PJ, et al. **J Med Genet** 2000 Jul;37(7):481–8 (78 ref.)

Lim2(To3) transgenic mice establish a causative relationship between the mutation identified in the lim2 gene and cataractogenesis in the To3 mouse mutant. Steele EC Jr, et al. **Mol Vis** 2000 Jun 2;6:85–94

Connexin gene mutations in human genetic diseases. Krutovskikh V, et al. **Mutat Res** 2000 Apr; 462(2–3):197–207 (79 ref.)

Genetic and environmental factors in age-related nuclear cataracts in monozygotic and dizygotic twins. Hammond CJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Jun 15;342(24):1786–90

Missense mutations in MIP underlie autosomal dominant 'polymorphic' and lamellar cataracts linked to 12q. Berry V, et al. **Nat Genet** 2000 May;25(1):15–7

Mice deficient in Six5 develop cataracts: implications for myotonic dystrophy. Klesert TR, et al. **Nat Genet** 2000 May;25(1):105–9

Heterozygous loss of Six5 in mice is sufficient to cause ocular cataracts. Sarkar PS, et al. **Nat Genet** 2000 May;25(1):110–4

Molecular basis of a progressive juvenile-onset hereditary cataract. Pande A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Feb 29;97(5):1993–8

Hereditary hyperferritinaemia cataract syndrome: does it exist in Switzerland? Rosochova J, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 2000 Mar 4;130(9):324–8

Hereditary congenital cataracts associated with sickle cell anaemia in a Nigerian family. Babalola OE, et al. **Trop Doct** 2000 Jan;30(1):12–4

[Pair of siblings of Italian ethnicity with hyperferritinemia and cataract] Volkmann M, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 2000 Apr; 41(4):381–4 **(Ger)**

[Familial cataract in plasma galactitol increase without known enzyme defect] Budde M, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1999 Oct;215(4):255–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

The effect of technology on the indications for cataract surgery. Jampel RS. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1999;98(1):95–103 (14 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Review: Age-related cataract: immunity and lens epithelium-derived growth factor (LEDGF). Shinohara T, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Apr;16(2):181–91 (88 ref.)

[Rat lens epithelial cell damage and cataract formation induced by immunological response to bovine lens membrane protein] Tanemoto K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Oct;103(10):713–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Interaction between osmotic and oxidative stress in diabetic precataractous lens: studies with a sorbitol dehydrogenase inhibitor. Obrosova IG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1999 Dec 15;58(12):1945–54

Non-oxidative modification of lens crystallins by kynurenine: a novel post-translational protein modification with possible relevance to ageing and cataract. Garner B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Feb 9;1476(2):265–78

1H-NMR and raman studies on perforating trauma-induced cataract formation in a mouse lens. Nakamura K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Mar 6;1474(1):23–30

Crystallin proteins in lenses of hereditary cataractous rat, ICR/f. Takeuchi N, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 2000 Mar; 23(3):283–90

Fat-soluble nutrient concentrations in different layers of human cataractous lens. Yeum KJ, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1999 Dec;19(6):502–5

Insulin and IGF-I affect the protein composition of the lens fibre cell with possible consequences for cataract. Civil A, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 2000 Jun;70(6):785–94

Clusterin in human corneal endothelium and aqueous humor [letter] Dota A, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1999 Dec;69(6):705–8

Formation of hydroxyl radicals in the human lens is related to the severity of nuclear cataract. Garner B, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 2000 Jan;70(1):81–8

Chromatographic comparison of the UVA sensitizers present in brunescent cataracts and in calf lens proteins ascorbylated in vitro. Lee KW, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1999 Oct;69(4):375–84

Lens cytoskeleton and transparency: a model. Clark JI, et al. **Eye** 1999 Jun;13 (Pt 3b):417–24

Structure of the crystallins. Slingsby C, et al. **Eye** 1999 Jun; 13 (Pt 3b):395–402 (51 ref.)

Zeta-crystallin catalyzes the reductive activation of 2,4,6-trinitrotoluene to generate reactive oxygen species: a proposed mechanism for the induction of cataracts. Kumagai Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Aug 4;478(3):295–8

Expression of transforming growth factor (TGF)-alpha, TGF-beta(2) and interleukin 8 messenger RNA in postsurgical and cultured lens epithelial cells obtained from patients with senile cataracts. Nishi O, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1999 Oct;237(10):806–11

Organophosphate metabolic changes in the rat lens during the development of galactose-induced cataract. Sakagami K, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1999 Nov;74(6):457–66

Protein oxidation and lens opacity in humans. Boscia F, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 Aug;41(9):2461–5

Contribution of calpain Lp82-induced proteolysis to experimental cataractogenesis in mice. Nakamura Y, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 May;41(6):1460–6

Transition metal-catalyzed oxidation of ascorbate in human cataract extracts: possible role of advanced glycation end products. Saxena P, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 May;41(6):1473–81

Detection of integrins in cataract lens epithelial cells. Zhang XH, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 2000 Feb;26(2):287–91

Increased expression of osteonectin/SPARC mRNA and protein in age-related human cataracts and spatial expression in the normal human lens. Kantorow M, et al. **Mol Vis** 2000 Apr 5;6:24–9

Modelling cortical cataractogenesis XXIV: uptake by the lens of glutathione injected into the rat. Stewart-DeHaan PJ, et al. **Mol Vis** 1999 Dec 22;5:37

Increased deamidation of asparagine during human senile cataractogenesis. Takemoto L, et al. **Mol Vis** 2000 Sep 5; 6:164–8

Effect of melatonin on lenticular calcium and magnesium in rats exposed to ultraviolet radiation. Bardak Y. **Ophthalmologica** 2000 Sep-Oct;214(5):350–3

Oxidative stress and age-related cataract. Ottonello S, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 2000 Jan-Feb;214(1):78–85 (45 ref.)

Effects of water extract of 1:1 mixture of Phellodendron cortex and Aralia cortex on polyol pathway and oxidative damage in lenses of diabetic rats. Lee Y, et al. **Phytother Res** 1999 Nov;13(7):555–60

Redox availability of lens iron and copper: implications for HO• generation in cataract. Garner B, et al. **Redox Rep** 1999;4(6):313–5

[FTRaman and FTIR spectroscopy in lens with senile cataract] Chen C, et al. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 Sep;33(5):337–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Protein-condensation diseases--molecular basis of cataract formation] Fankhauser F, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 2000 Feb;216(2):75–8 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Identification of a free non-tryptophan fluorophore in water-soluble fraction of human brunescent cataractous lens nucleus] Ando K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Apr;104(4):207–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The level of lipoprotein(a) in human cataractous lens] Kobayashi T. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 May; 104(5):306–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of cytoskeletal proteins in rat selenium cataract using two-dimensional electrophoresis] Matsushima H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 May;104(5):299–305 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in cytoskeletal proteins in childhood cataract lenses] Matsushima H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Sep;103(9):647–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of proteins during recovery from lens opacity--analysis of selenite cataract model using Sprague-Dawley and Wistar rat] Matsushima H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Jun;104(6):377–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cathepsin A activity in the aqueous humor in patients with cataract, absolute glaucoma and intraocular tumors] Obuchowska I, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1999;101(3):161–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Fatty acid composition of lipids in biological objects in senile cataract] Iatsenko OV, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 2000 Feb; (2):11–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Mixed lens opacities and subsequent mortality. West SK, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 2000 Mar;118(3):393–7

Baseline self-reported cataract and subsequent mortality in Physicians' Health Study I. Christen WG, et al. **Ophthalmic Epidemiol** 2000 Jun;7(2):115–25

PATHOLOGY

Demyelinating sensorimotor neuropathy with congenital cataract, mental retardation, and unique, dysplastic perineurial cells within the endoneurium. Schröder JM, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1999 Oct;98(4):421–6

Evidence for apoptosis in the selenite rat model of cataract. Tamada Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Aug 28;275(2):300–6

Isolated focal melanocytes collection in the lacrimal sac [letter] Daniel E, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 2000 Mar;84(3):337

Severe microcephaly, choreiform movements, cataracts and sensorineural deafness in two patients: a new syndrome? Plomp AS, et al. **Clin Dysmorphol** 2000 Jan;9(1):11–4

The effect of pantethine and ultraviolet-B radiation on the development of lenticular opacity in the emory mouse. Congdon NT, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 2000 Jan;20(1):17–24

Naphthalene-induced cataract model in rats: A comparative study between slit and retroillumination images, biochemical changes and naphthalene dose and duration. Holmén JB, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1999 Nov;19(5):418–25

1H spin-spin relaxation in normal and cataractous human, normal fish and bird eye lenses. Rácz P, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 2000 Apr;70(4):529–36

Noncontact specular microscopy of human lens epithelium. Balaram M, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 Feb; 41(2):474–81

An atypical form of alphaB-crystallin is present in high concentration in some human cataractous lenses. Identification and characterization of aberrant N- and C-terminal processing. Jimenez-Asensio J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 5;274(45):32287–94

Phacoemulsification in eyes with white cataract. Chakrabarti A, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 2000 Jul;26(7):1041–7

Influence of laser posterior capsulotomy on anterior chamber depth, refraction, and intraocular pressure. Hu CY, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 2000 Aug;26(8):1183–9

Capsulorhexis in white cataracts [letter; comment] Rao SK, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 2000 Apr;26(4):477–8. Comment on: J Cataract Refract Surg 1998 Jul;24(7):882–4. Comment on: J Cataract Refract Surg 1999 Aug;25(8):1045–7. Comment on: J Cataract Refract Surg 1999 Aug;25(8):1157–60.

Gentian violet solution for staining the anterior capsule. Unlü K, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 2000 Aug;26(8):1228–32

Degeneration and transdifferentiation of human lens epithelial cells [letter] Vasavada AR, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1999 Oct;25(10):1312–3

X-ray microanalytical and morphological observations of aqueous humor from cataract human eyes with and without diabetes mellitus. Wróblewski R, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1999 Jul;31(3):367–73

Lens reconstruction after mature cataract in SCR rat. Okano T, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1999 Sep-Oct;43(5):363–7

Anterior capsule opacification: a histopathological study comparing different IOL styles. Werner L, et al. **Ophthalmology** 2000 Mar;107(3):463–71

Pyramidal anterior polar cataracts. Wheeler DT, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1999 Dec;106(12):2362–7

Clinical applications of the Shack-Hartmann aberrometer. Thibos LN, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1999 Dec;76(12):817–25

[The role of lens epithelium in cataract formation in diabetic rats] Fan W, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1998 Jun;29(2):185–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Changes in the lens epithelium of diabetic and non-diabetic patients with various forms of opacities in senile cataract] Struck HG, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 2000 Apr; 216(4):204–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lens epithelial cell damage and apoptosis in atopic cataract--histopathological and immunohistochemical studies] Mihara E, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Jun;104(6):409–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunohistochemical study of apoptosis of lens epithelial cells in human and diabetic rat cataracts] Takamura Y, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Apr;104(4):221–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The decrease of visual acuity in cataract patients waiting for surgery. Leinonen J, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 1999 Dec;77(6):681–4

Lens autofluorescence and light scatter in relation to the lens opacities classification system, LOCS III. Siik S, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 1999 Oct;77(5):509–14

Regulation of indoleamine 2,3-dioxygenase, the first enzyme in UV filter biosynthesis in the human lens. Relevance for senile nuclear cataract. Takikawa O, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;467:241–5

Factors associated with second eye cataract surgery. Castells X, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 2000 Jan;84(1):9–12

Use of vision tests in clinical decision making about cataract surgery: results of a national survey. Frost NA, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 2000 Apr;84(4):432–4

Visual experience during phacoemulsification cataract surgery under topical anaesthesia. Newman DK. **Br J Ophthalmol** 2000 Jan;84(1):13–5

Evaluation and transplantation of corneas from pseudophakic donor eyes. Mindrup EA, et al. **Cornea** 1999 Nov; 18(6):652–7

Effect of diabetes and fructose/non-fructose diet on the optical quality (cataracts) of the rat lens. Herbert KL, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1999 Oct;19(4):305–12

Temporal and spatial growth patterns in the normal and cataractous human lens. Kwok LS, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 2000 Sep;71(3):317–22

Calcium cell signalling and cataract: role of the endoplasmic reticulum. Duncan G, et al. **Eye** 1999 Jun;13 (Pt 3b):480–3 (32 ref.)

Angular change in backscattering of light from the human lens with nuclear cataract. Qian W. **Eye** 2000 Feb;14 (Pt 1):56–60

Repair in the rat lens after threshold ultraviolet radiation injury. Michael R, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 Jan;41(1):204–12

Spontaneous regression of Elschnig pearl posterior capsule opacification. Caballero A, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 2000 May;26(5):779–80

Potential acuity meter accuracy in cataract patients. Gus PI, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 2000 Aug;26(8):1238–41

Spectral analysis of viscoelasticity of the human lens. Soergel F, et al. **J Refract Surg** 1999 Nov-Dec;15(6):714–6

The Houston Vision Assessment Test (HVAT): an assessment of validity. The Cataract Outcome Study Group. Prager TC, et al. **Ophthalmic Epidemiol** 2000 Jun;7(2):87–102

Potential acuity pinhole [letter; comment] Hofeldt AJ, et al. **Ophthalmology** 2000 Apr;107(4):623–4. Comment on: Ophthalmology 1998 Aug;105(8):1531–6. Comment on: Ophthalmology 1999 Jul;106(7):1262–7.

Incidence and progression of lens opacities in the Barbados Eye Studies. Leske MC, et al. **Ophthalmology** 2000 Jul; 107(7):1267–73

The effects of simulated cataract on reading with normal vision and simulated central scotoma. Fine EM, et al. **Vision Res** 1999;39(25):4274–85

[Oculocardiac reflex in senile cataract operation] Gao L, et al. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 Sep;33(5):334–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Design of Physicians' Health Study II--a randomized trial of beta-carotene, vitamins E and C, and multivitamins, in prevention of cancer, cardiovascular disease, and eye disease, and review of results of completed trials. Christen WG, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 2000 Feb;10(2):125–34 (84 ref.)

Protective function of alpha-tocopherol against the process of cataractogenesis in humans. Seth RK, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1999;43(5):286–9

Cataractous changes in rat lens following cigarette smoke exposure is prevented by parenteral deferoxamine therapy. Avunduk AM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1999 Oct; 117(10):1368–72

Effects of lipid composition on the transcorneal penetration of liposomes containing disulfiram, a potential anti-cataract agent, in the rabbit. Ito Y, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 2000 Mar;23(3):327–33

Who's afraid of prevention of blindness? [editorial; comment] Tan D. **Br J Ophthalmol** 2000 Sep;84(9):943–4. Comment on: Br J Ophthalmol 2000 Sep;84(9):948–51.

Inhibition of selenite cataract by S-diethylsuccinyl glutathione isopropyl ester. Blunt DS, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 2000 Apr;20(4):341–5

Retrovirus-mediated transfer of a suicide gene into lens epithelial cells in vitro and in an experimental model of posterior capsule opacification. Couderc BC, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1999 Dec;19(6):472–82

Steroid and anti-CD18 treatment have no effect on after-cataract formation following surgery in rabbits. Wallentin N, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 2000 May;20(5):384–93

A new approach against sugar cataract through aldose reductase inhibitors. Banditelli S, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1999 Nov;69(5):533–8

Temperature threshold for cell death of lens epithelial cells in a human capsular bag model [letter] Van Tenten Y, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1999 Nov;69(5):569–74

Normal mouse and rat strains as models for age-related cataract and the effect of caloric restriction on its development. Wolf NS, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 2000 May; 70(5):683–92

Can cataract be prevented? Harding JJ. **Eye** 1999 Jun;13 (Pt 3b):454–6 (30 ref.)

Adenovirus-mediated suicide gene transduction: feasibility in lens epithelium and in prevention of posterior capsule opacification in rabbits. Malecaze F, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1999 Sep 20;10(14):2365–72

Steroid-induced short term diabetes in chick embryo: reversible effects of insulin on metabolic changes and cataract formation. Watanabe H, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 Jun;41(7):1846–52

Cataract development in sand and galactosemic rats fed a natural tomato extract. Pollack A, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Dec;47(12):5122–6

Surgical prevention of posterior capsule opacification. Part 1: Progress in eliminating this complication of cataract surgery. Apple DJ, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 2000 Feb;26(2):180–7

Truncated edge design, dysphotopsia, and inhibition of posterior capsule opacification. Masket S. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 2000 Jan;26(1):145–7

Double-masked prospective ocular safety study of a lens epithelial cell antibody to prevent posterior capsule opacification. Meacock WR, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 2000 May;26(5):716–21

Posterior capsule opacification after phacoemulsification: foldable acrylic versus poly(methyl methacrylate) intraocular lenses. Oner FH, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 2000 May;26(5):722–6

Surgical prevention of posterior capsule opacification. Part 2: Enhancement of cortical cleanup by focusing on hydrodissection. Peng Q, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 2000 Feb;26(2):188–97

Surgical prevention of posterior capsule opacification. Part 3: Intraocular lens optic barrier effect as a second line of defense. Peng Q, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 2000 Feb; 26(2):198–213

Effect of tranilast eyedrops in preventing posterior capsule opacification: preliminary report. Tobari I, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1999 Oct;25(10):1394–9

Ultraviolet radiation and health: from hazard identification to effective prevention. Yamaguchi N, et al. **J Epidemiol** 1999 Dec;9(6 Suppl):S1–4 (17 ref.)

Attenuation of sugar cataract by ethyl pyruvate. Devamanoharan PS, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1999 Oct; 200(1–2):103–9

Methodology of the VECAT study: vitamin E intervention in cataract and age-related maculopathy. Garrett SK, et al. **Ophthalmic Epidemiol** 1999 Sep;6(3):195–208

Aspirin and cataract [letter; comment] Harding JJ. **Ophthalmology** 1999 Dec;106(12):2233–4. Comment on: Ophthalmology 1998 Sep;105(9):1751–8. Comment on: Ophthalmology 1999 Apr;106(4):646–7.

Is ethanol an important antioxidant in alcoholic beverages

associated with risk reduction of cataract and atherosclerosis? Trevithick CC, et al. **Redox Rep** 1999; 4(3):89–93

Dietary curcumin prevents ocular toxicity of naphthalene in rats. Pandya U, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 2000 Jun 5; 115(3):195–204

Effects of some probable antioxidants on selenite-induced cataract formation and oxidative stress-related parameters in rats. Orhan H, et al. **Toxicology** 1999 Dec 6;139(3):219–32

[Examination of resistance of the lens capsule against the waterjet] Wilhelm F, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1999 Oct; 96(10):640–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Health-related quality of life in patients with cataract and glaucoma. Lee BL, et al. **J Glaucoma** 2000 Feb;9(1):87–94 (30 ref.)

Spatial and temporal vision in patients treated for bilateral congenital cataracts. Ellemberg D, et al. **Vision Res** 1999 Oct;39(20):3480–9

SURGERY see CATARACT EXTRACTION

THERAPY

Visual outcomes after surgery for unilateral cataract in children more than two years old: posterior chamber intraocular lens implantation versus contact lens correction of aphakia. Greenwald MJ, et al. **J AAPOS** 1998 Jun; 2(3):168–76

[Intraocular lens calculation for cataract treated with photorefractive keratectomy using ray tracing method] Ishikawa T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Mar; 104(3):165–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Error correction of intraocular lens (IOL) power calculation. Ouda B, et al. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1999 Sep–Oct; 33(5):438–45

Ultrasonographic classification and phacoemulsification of white senile cataracts. Brazitikos PD, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1999 Nov;106(11):2178–83

Prenatal ultrasound detection of congenital cataract in trisomy 21. Romain M, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1999 Aug; 19(8):780–2

VETERINARY

Histologic and immunohistochemical characterization of lens capsular plaques in dogs with cataracts. Colitz CM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 2000 Feb;61(2):139–43

What is your diagnosis? Cataract, retinal detachment, and a large mass protruding into the vitreous cavity. Blocker T, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 2000 Jul 1;217(1):23–4

Diabetic cataracts: different incidence between dogs and cats. Salgado D, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 2000 Jun; 142(6):349–53

VIROLOGY

Laboratory investigations on viral and Chlamydia trachomatis infections of the eye: Sankara Nethralaya experiences. Madhavan HN. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1999 Dec;47(4):241–6

CATARACT EXTRACTION

see related
APHAKIA, POSTCATARACT
LENSES, INTRAOCULAR
PSEUDOPHAKIA

Less adrenergic activation during cataract surgery with total intravenous than with local anesthesia. Schwall B, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 2000 Mar;44(3):343–7

The decrease of visual acuity in cataract patients waiting for surgery. Leinonen J, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 1999 Dec;77(6):681–4

Prolonged persistence on the ocular surface of fortified gentamicin ointment as compared to fortified gentamicin eye drops. Lomholt JA, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 2000 Feb;78(1):34–6

Ketorolac tromethamine 0.5% ophthalmic solution in the treatment of moderate to severe ocular inflammation after cataract surgery: a randomized, vehicle-controlled clinical trial [letter; comment] Akpek EK, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1999 Nov;128(5):662–3. Comment on: Am J Ophthalmol 1999 Mar;127(3):253–9.

Exophiala jeanselmei causing late endophthalmitis after cataract surgery. Hofling-Lima AL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1999 Oct;128(4):512–4

Induction of cataracts of varying degrees of hardness in human eyes obtained postmortem for cataract surgeon training. Pandey SK, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 2000 Apr; 129(4):557–8

Caruncle single injection episcleral (Sub-tenon) anesthesia for cataract surgery: mepivacaine versus a lidocaine-bupivacaine mixture. Ripart J, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Jul;91(1):107–9

Ophthalmic regional anesthesia: medial canthus episcleral (sub-tenon) anesthesia is more efficient than peribulbar anesthesia: A double-blind randomized study. Ripart J, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 May;92(5):1278–85

Results after lens extraction in patients with diabetic retinopathy: early treatment diabetic retinopathy study report number 25. Chew EY, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1999 Dec;117(12):1600–6

Clear corneal cataract wound dehiscence during pneumatic retinopexy. Jun AS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 2000 Jun; 118(6):847–8

Corneal melting associated with use of topical nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs after ocular surgery. Lin JC, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 2000 Aug;118(8):1129–32

Application of a newly developed, highly sensitive camera and a 3-dimensional high-definition television system in experimental ophthalmic surgeries. Miyake K, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1999 Dec;117(12):1623–9

Pulmonary oedema after peribulbar block. Kumar CM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 May;82(5):777–9

Comparison of 1% ropivacaine with 0.75% bupivacaine and 2% lidocaine for peribulbar anaesthesia. Nicholson G, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 2000 Jan;84(1):89–91

Subconjunctival block for cataract extraction and keratoplasty [letter] Wood CC, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 Dec;83(6):969

Intraocular penetration of vancomycin eye drops after application to the medial canthus with closed lids. Alster Y, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 2000 Mar;84(3):300–2

What factors influence cataract waiting list time? Churchill AJ, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 2000 Apr;84(4):429–31

National cataract surgery survey 1997–8: a report of the results of the clinical outcomes. Desai P, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1999 Dec;83(12):1336–40

Use of vision tests in clinical decision making about cataract surgery: results of a national survey. Frost NA, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 2000 Apr;84(4):432–4

Outcome of cataract surgery considering the preoperative situation: a study of possible predictors of the functional outcome. Lundström M, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1999 Nov; 83(11):1272–6

Sub-Tenon's local anaesthesia: the effect of hyaluronidase. Rowley SA, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 2000 Apr;84(4):435–6

Oxygen application by a nasal probe prevents hypoxia but not rebreathing of carbon dioxide in patients undergoing eye surgery under local anaesthesia. Schlager A, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 2000 Apr;84(4):399–402

New equipment to prevent carbon dioxide rebreathing during eye surgery under retrobulbar anaesthesia. Schlager A, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1999 Oct;83(10):1131–4

Multifocal intraocular lens implantation in patients with presenile unilateral primary and secondary cataract. Vervecken F, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 2000; 276:99–103

The resiliency of the corneal endothelium to refractive and intraocular surgery. Edelhauser HF. **Cornea** 2000 May; 19(3):263–73 (62 ref.)

Corneal triple procedure: indications, complications, and outcomes: a developing country scenario. Sridhar MS, et al. **Cornea** 2000 May;19(3):333–5

Steroid and anti-CD18 treatment have no effect on after-cataract formation following surgery in rabbits. Wallentin N, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 2000 May;20(5):384–93

Surgery of cataract in patients with uveitis. Alió JL, et al. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1999;31:166–74 (30 ref.)

A prospective study of vitamin supplement intake and cataract extraction among U.S. women. Chasan-Taber L, et al. **Epidemiology** 1999 Nov;10(6):679–84

General versus regional anaesthesia for cataract surgery: effects on neutrophil apoptosis and the postoperative pro-inflammatory state. Goto Y, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 2000 Aug;17(8):474–80

The efficacy of 2.5% phenylephrine and flurbiprofen combined in inducing and maintaining pupillary dilatation during cataract surgery. Oztürk F, et al. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 2000 Apr-Jun;10(2):144–8

Anesthesia management during cataract surgery. **Evid Rep Technol Assess (Summ)** 2000 Jul;(16):1–3

Subjective visual experience during extracapsular cataract extraction and intraocular lens implantation under retrobulbar anaesthesia. Au Eong KG, et al. **Eye** 1999 Jun; 13 (Pt 3a):325–8

Aqueous humour levels of topically applied ciprofloxacin and ofloxacin in the same subjects. Cekiç O, et al. **Eye** 1999 Oct;13 (Pt 5):656–9

Domiciliary post-operative assessment following cataract surgery carried out by specialist nurses [letter; comment] Karseras AG. **Eye** 2000 Feb;14 (Pt 1):120. Comment on: Eye 1999 Jun;13 (Pt 3a):336–8.

Per-operative retinoscopy as a predictor of final post-operative refraction. Tappin MJ, et al. **Eye** 1999 Aug; 13 (Pt 4):559–61

Domiciliary post-operative assessment following cataract surgery carried out by specialist nurses [see comments] Willins LR, et al. **Eye** 1999 Jun;13 (Pt 3a):336–8. Comment in: Eye 2000 Feb;14 (Pt 1):120.

Reliability of intraocular lens power calculation after cataract surgery in patients with relative anterior microphthalmos. Bartke TU, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 2000 Feb;238(2):138–42

Management and outcome of cataract surgery in ocular cicatricial pemphigoid. Geerling G, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 2000 Feb;238(2):112–8

Analgesic effects of sub-Tenon's versus retrobulbar anesthesia in planned extracapsular cataract extraction. Tokuda Y, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 2000 Mar;238(3):228–31

Cataract surgery: an analysis of patient satisfaction with medical care. Lledó R, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1998–99; 22(4):227–32

Are ophthalmic surgeons aware that starch powdered surgical gloves are a risk factor in ocular surgery? Sellar PW, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1998–99;22(4):247–51

Cataract surgery in patients with uveitis. Muccioli C, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 2000 Spring;40(2):163–73 (25 ref.)

Visual outcomes after surgery for unilateral cataract in children more than two years old: posterior chamber intraocular lens implantation versus contact lens correction of aphakia. Greenwald MJ, et al. **J AAPOS** 1998 Jun; 2(3):168–76

Anterior hyaloid face opacification after pediatric Nd:YAG laser capsulotomy. Hutcheson KA, et al. **J AAPOS** 1999 Oct;3(5):303–7

Consultation section. Cataract surgical problem. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 2000 Mar;26(3):313–21

Consultation section: cataract surgical problem. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 2000 Jul;26(7):950–6

Consultation section. Cataract surgical problem. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 2000 Jan;26(1):12–20

Effectiveness of sub-Tenon's versus peribulbar anesthesia in extracapsular cataract surgery. Azmon B, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1999 Dec;25(12):1646–50

Effect of topical anti-inflammatory drugs on corneal and limbal wound healing. Barba KR, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 2000 Jun;26(6):893–7

Randomized double-blind study of the clinical duration and efficacy of Nesacaine-MPF 2% and 3% in peribulbar anesthesia. Cass G, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1999 Dec; 25(12):1656–61

Performance comparison of the Alcon Legacy 20000 1.1 mm TurboSonics and 0.9 mm MicroTip. Davison JA. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1999 Oct;25(10):1382–5

Performance comparison of the Alcon Legacy 20000 1.1 mm TurboSonics and 0.9 mm Aspiration Bypass System tips. Davison JA. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1999 Oct; 25(10):1386–91

Xylocaine jelly and ocular surgery [letter; comment] [see comments] Falck FY Jr. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1999 Dec; 25(12):1561. Comment on: J Cataract Refract Surg 1999 May;25(5):632–4. Comment in: J Cataract Refract Surg 2000 Jun;26(6):796.

12 year results of a prospective trial comparing poly(methyl methacrylate) and poly(hydroxyethyl methacrylate) intraocular lenses. Khan AJ, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1999 Oct;25(10):1404–7

Lidocaine gel for topical anesthesia [letter] Kirber WM. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 2000 Feb;26(2):163

Epinephrine unnecessary in cataract surgery anesthesia [letter] Livingston M. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 2000 Apr; 26(4):479

Cataract surgery in the very elderly [published erratum appears in J Cataract Refract Surg 2000 May;26(5):635] Lundström M, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 2000 Mar; 26(3):408–14

Xylocaine jelly and ocular surgery [letter; comment] Momose A. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 2000 Jun;26(6):796. Comment on: J Cataract Refract Surg 1999 Dec;25(12):1561.

Pars plana lensectomy with double-capsule-supported intraocular lens implantation in children. Onol M, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 2000 Apr;26(4):486–90

Effect of tropicamide on aqueous flare before and after cataract surgery. Petternel V, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 2000 Mar;26(3):382–5

Long-term follow-up of anterior uveitis after cataract extraction and intraocular lens implantation. Pivetti-Pezzi P, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1999 Nov;25(11):1521–6

Effect of dorzolamide and latanoprost on intraocular pressure after small incision cataract surgery. Rainer G, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1999 Dec;25(12):1624–9

Surgical management of congenital cataract associated with severe microphthalmos. Yu YS, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 2000 Aug;26(8):1219–24

Topical anesthesia versus retrobulbar block for cataract surgery: the patients' perspective. Boezaart A, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 2000 Feb;12(1):58–60

Routine preoperative testing before cataract surgery. Stephens MB. **J Fam Pract** 2000 Apr;49(4):299–300

Outcomes of cataract surgery: implications for the developing world. Khadem M. **J Med Syst** 1999 Aug;23(4):281–9

IOLs in the first year of life [interview] Buckley E, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1999 Sep–Oct;36(5):281–6

Sensory deviations subsequent to senile cataract. Chaudhuri Z, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 2000 May–Jun; 37(3):159–62

Simultaneous pterygium and cataract surgery. Gulani A, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1995 Jan–Mar;41(1):8–11

Improving outcome of cataract surgery in developing countries [comment] Johnson GJ. **Lancet** 2000 Jan 15; 355(9199):158–9. Comment on: Lancet 2000 Jan 15;355(9199):180–4.

Corneal opacities after cataract surgery with hypromellose [letter] Newton JN, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Jan 22;355(9200):290

More preoperative assessment by physicians and less by laboratory tests [editorial; comment] Roizen MF. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Jan 20;342(3):204–5. Comment on: N Engl J Med 2000 Jan 20;342(3):168–75.

The value of routine preoperative medical testing before cataract surgery. Study of Medical Testing for Cataract Surgery [see comments] Schein OD, et al.

N Engl J Med 2000 Jan 20;342(3):168–75. Comment in: N Engl J Med 2000 Jan 20;342(3):204–5. Comment in: ACP J Club 2000 Sep–Oct;133(2):60.

Management of patients with age-related cataract. Elliott DB. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1999 Mar;19 Suppl 1:S10–5 (19 ref.)

Bivariate analysis of surgically induced regular astigmatism. Mathematical analysis and graphical display. Naeser K, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1999 Jan;19(1):50–61

Effect of rabbit aqueous humor obtained after cataract surgery on collagen gel contraction induced by bovine lens epithelial cells. Kurosaka D, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 2000 Mar–Jun;32(2–3):94–9

Retinal thickness immediately after cataract surgery measured by optical coherence tomography. Grewing R, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg Lasers** 2000 May–Jun;31(3):215–7

Traumatic subconjunctival dislocation of the crystalline lens and its surgical management. Sathish S, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg Lasers** 1999 Sep–Oct;30(8):684–6

Relative anterior microphthalmos: morphometric analysis and its implications for cataract surgery. Auffarth GU, et al. **Ophthalmology** 2000 Aug;107(8):1555–60

Cataract surgery in children with chronic uveitis. BenEzra D, et al. **Ophthalmology** 2000 Jul;107(7):1255–60

Underestimation of intraocular lens power for cataract surgery after myopic PRK [letter; comment] Coulibaly R. **Ophthalmology** 2000 Feb;107(2):222–3. Comment on: Ophthalmology 1999 Apr;106(4):693–702.

National Survey of Local Anaesthesia for Ocular Surgery in the United Kingdom [letter; comment] Eke T, et al. **Ophthalmology** 2000 May;107(5):817. Comment on: Ophthalmology 1999 May;106(5):858.

High levels of binocular function are achievable after removal of monocular cataracts in children before 8 years of age. Hosal BM, et al. **Ophthalmology** 2000 Sep; 107(9):1647–55

Bilateral intraocular lens implantation in the pediatric population. Peterseim MW, et al. **Ophthalmology** 2000 Jul; 107(7):1261–6

Pyramidal anterior polar cataracts. Wheeler DT, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1999 Dec;106(12):2362–7

Use of clonidine as a component of the peribulbar block in patients undergoing cataract surgery. Connelly NR, et al. **Reg Anesth Pain Med** 1999 Sep–Oct;24(5):426–9

A prospective randomized double-blinded controlled study of ropivacaine 0.75% versus bupivacaine 0.5%–mepivacaine 2% for peribulbar anesthesia. Luchetti M, et al. **Reg Anesth Pain Med** 2000 Mar–Apr; 25(2):195–200

Combined cataract surgery and vitrectomy for recurrent retinal detachment. Chaudhry NA, et al. **Retina** 2000; 20(3):257–61

Contrast sensitivity after extracapsular and intracapsular cataract extraction. Lieberman MF. **Surv Ophthalmol** 2000 Mar–Apr;44(5):453

[Cataract extraction and intraocular lens implantation after vitrectomy] Bao Y, et al. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 Sep;33(5):331–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Oculocardiac reflex in senile cataract operation] Gao L, et al. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 Sep;33(5):334–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Corneal topographic analysis of small incision in cataract surgery] Wang M, et al. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 Jul;33(4):280–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Regained vision as a result of cataract surgery (editorial)] Zhang Y. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 Sep; 33(5):323–4 **(Chi)**

[Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agents after cataract surgery] Jirásková N, et al. **Cesk Slov Oftalmol** 2000 May; 56(3):176–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Evaluation of results of cataract surgery in patients 90 years and older (in a group of long-lived individuals)] Nováková D, et al. **Cesk Slov Oftalmol** 2000 Apr;56(2):104–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Results of implantation of endocapsular distance rings] Vlková E, et al. **Cesk Slov Oftalmol** 2000 Jan;56(1):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Treatment of acute endophthalmitis after cataract surgery] Bron A. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1999 Dec;22(10):1076–83 (73 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Infections of the anterior chamber] Bron A. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1999 Dec;22(10):1110–3 **(Fre)**

[Comparison of visual results and quality of vision between two multifocal intraocular lenses. Multifocal silicone and bifocal PMMA] Lesueur L, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 2000 Apr;23(4):355–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cataract surgery after refractive surgery. Part I: practical surgical consequences (clinical conference)] Saragoussi JJ, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 2000 Jan;23(1):63–6 (4 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hypotensive circulatory reactions following cataract operations] Krayer S. **Anaesthesist** 2000 Jun;49(6):560 **(Ger)**

[72nd Meeting of the Society of Ophthalmologists of the Rhein-Main Region. 6 November 1999, Homburg (Saar)] **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1999;215 Suppl 9:1–11 **(Ger)**

[Complications after rupture of the lens capsule with vitreous body prolapse during routine cataract operations] Budde WM, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1999 Oct; 215(4):237–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Perioperative circulatory side effects of topical 5% phenylephrine for mydriasis] Hempel S, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1999 Nov;215(5):298–304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Controversy about cataract operation in diabetic patients (news)] Paulmann H. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 2000 Jan; 216(1):A8–9 **(Ger)**

[Disturbances of binocular vision in macular heterotopia] Schroeder B, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1999 Aug; 215(2):135–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Specular microscopy follow-up of endophthalmitis after cataract operation] Wenzel M, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 2000 Apr;216(4):187–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analysis of energy levels for Nd:YAG laser capsulotomy in secondary cataract] Auffarth GU, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 2000 Jan;97(1):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lens subluxation and glaucoma: indications and hazards of cataract surgery] Häberle H, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 2000 Jan; 97(1):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Peribulbar anesthesia versus topical anesthesia in cataract surgery: comparison of the postoperative course] Heuermann T, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 2000 Mar;97(3):189–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vis-à-tergo. Uveal effusion and expulsive hemorrhage in cataract surgery] Pham DT, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1999 Nov;96(11):702–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic and prophylactic application of TPA (recombinant tissue plasminogen activator) into the anterior chamber of the eye] Rehfeldt K, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1999 Sep;96(9):587–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of postoperative topical application of miotics after cataract extraction on intraocular pressure and the blood–aqueous barrier] Tomida I, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1999 Sep;96(9):583–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sponge anesthesia with intraocular lidocaine application in cataract surgery] Weller A, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 2000 Jan; 97(1):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endophthalmitis after cataract surgery: predisposing factors, infectious agents and therapy] Zell K, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 2000 Apr;97(4):257–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of chronic iridocyclitis in young girls—surgery for complicated cataract and effect of cyclosporin A] Kimoto K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Sep; 103(9):658–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Neovascular glaucoma following cataract surgery—a case report] Hino H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1999 Aug; 39(8):842–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Local parabulbar anesthesia with Greenbaum cannula for most common ophthalmic operations] Bąk A, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1999;101(5):367–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The evaluation of the usefulness of phacotrabeculectomy as the only surgery for glaucoma and cataract patients] Romaniuk W, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1999;101(5):329–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cataract surgery: or why are there some patients excluded] Kara-José N, et al. **Rev Panam Salud Publica** 1999 Oct; 6(4):242–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Cataract surgery in diabetic patients] Chiseliță D, et al. **Oftalmologia** 1999;47(2):73–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[The effect of neurohumoral factors of the sympathoadrenal system on the results of cataract extraction with intraocular lens implantation in diabetic patients] Didenko TN, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1999 Sep–Oct;115(5):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Total intravenous anesthesia with propofol with midazolam coinduction—the anesthesia of choice in cataract surgery] Romić P. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 2000 Mar–Apr;57(2):175–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Codeine in the prevention of coughing in cataract surgery (letter; comment)] Singer Portnoy D. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1999 Nov;46(9):420. Comment on: Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 1999 Mar;46(3):133–4. **(Spa)**

[Prevention of postoperative nausea and vomiting in ambulatory cataract surgery (letter; comment)] Soriano Bru JL, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1999 Oct;46(8):368 . Comment on: Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 1999 Apr;46(4):139–42. **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Complications after early surgery for congenital cataracts. Lundvall A, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 1999 Dec; 77(6):677–80

Glaucoma following congenital cataract surgery: an 18-year longitudinal follow-up. Magnusson G, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 2000 Feb;78(1):65–70

Possible factors modifying the surgically induced astigmatism in cataract surgery. Storr-Paulsen A, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 1999 Oct;77(5):548–51

Bilateral Descemet membrane detachments. Kim T, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 2000 Sep;118(9):1302–3

Macular hole following YAG capsulotomy [letter] Chaudhary R, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1999 Jun;83(6):755

Anterior chamber flare after trabeculectomy and after phacoemulsification. Siriwardena D, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 2000 Sep;84(9):1056–7

A topical or oral carbonic anhydrase inhibitor to control ocular hypertension after cataract surgery. Abbasoğlu E, et al. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 2000 Jan–Mar;10(1):27–31

Complications of extracapsular cataract surgery in chronic renal failure patients. Dursun D, et al. **Eye** 2000 Apr;14 (Pt 2):176–9

Surgically induced scleral necrosis. Mansour AM, et al. **Eye** 1999 Dec;13 (Pt 6):723–4

Cell biology of posterior capsular opacification. Marcantonio JM, et al. **Eye** 1999 Jun;13 (Pt 3b):484–8 (37 ref.)

Vertical diplopia following local anaesthetic cataract surgery: predominantly a left eye problem? Pearce IA, et al. **Eye** 2000 Apr;14 (Pt 2):180–4

Long-term disorders of the blood-aqueous barrier after small-incision cataract surgery. Schauersberger J, et al. **Eye** 2000 Feb;14 (Pt 1):61–3

Posterior capsular opacification after cataract surgery. Spalton DJ. **Eye** 1999 Jun;13 (Pt 3b):489–92 (25 ref.)

Changes in astigmatism after cataract extraction and intraocular lens implantation in children. Spierer A, et al. **Eye** 1999 Jun;13 (Pt 3a):360–2

Reducing cataract surgery-related complications [editorial; comment] Ram J. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1999 Sep; 47(3):153–4 (9 ref.). Comment on: Indian J Ophthalmol 1999 Sep;47(3):185–9.

Bacterial contamination of anterior chamber during IOL surgery [see comments] Srinivasan R, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1999 Sep;47(3):185–9. Comment in: Indian J Ophthalmol 1999 Sep;47(3):153–4.

Secondary glaucoma after congenital cataract surgery. Aritürk N, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1998–99;22(3):175–80

Postoperative intraocular pressure elevation after the use of Healon GV in pediatric cataract surgery. Englert JA, et al. **J AAPOS** 2000 Feb;4(1):60–1

Heterochromia after pediatric cataract surgery. Lenart TD, et al. **J AAPOS** 2000 Feb;4(1):40–5

Corneal edema after pediatric cataract surgery. Simon JW, et al. **J AAPOS** 1997 Jun;1(2):102–4

Surgical prevention of posterior capsule opacification. Part 1: Progress in eliminating this complication of cataract surgery. Apple DJ, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 2000 Feb;26(2):180–7

Refractive error in cataract surgery after previous refractive surgery. Gimbel H, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 2000 Jan;26(1):142–4

Fibrinolysis of postcataract fibrin membranes in children [letter; comment] Leung AT, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 2000 Jan;26(1):4; discussion 5. Comment on: J Cataract Refract Surg 1999 Mar;25(3):357–62.

Impaired visual function after cataract surgery assessed using the Catquest questionnaire. Lundström M, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 2000 Jan;26(1):101–8

One year follow-up of astigmatism after 4.0 mm temporal clear corneal and superior scleral incisions. Lyhne N, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 2000 Jan;26(1):83–7

Fibrinolysis of postcataract fibrin membranes in children [letter; comment] Mehta JS, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 2000 Jan;26(1):4–5. Comment on: J Cataract Refract Surg 1999 Mar;25(3):357–62.

Update on a long-term, prospective study of capsulotomy and retinal detachment rates after cataract surgery. Olsen G, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 2000 Jul;26(7):1017–21

Comprehensive method of analyzing the results of photoastigmatic refractive keratectomy for the treatment of post-cataract myopic anisometropia. Patterson A, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 2000 Feb;26(2):229–36

Surgical prevention of posterior capsule opacification. Part 3: Intraocular lens optic barrier effect as a second line of defense. Peng Q, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 2000 Feb; 26(2):198–213

Acular as a single agent for use as an antimiotic and anti-inflammatory in cataract surgery. Snyder RW, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 2000 Aug;26(8):1225–7

Analysis of liquid accumulated in the distended capsular bag in early postoperative capsular block syndrome. Sugiura T, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 2000 Mar;26(3):420–5

Posterior capsule opacification. Part 2: Clinical findings. Tetz MR, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1999 Dec;25(12):1662–74 (103 ref.)

Posterior capsule striae. Vasavada AR, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1999 Nov;25(11):1527–31

Diplopia after cataract surgery using 4% lidocaine in the absence of Wydase (sodium hyaluronidase) [letter] Troll G, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1999 Nov;11(7):615–6

A report of an outbreak of postoperative endophthalmitis. Swaddiwudhipong W, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 2000 Aug; 83(8):902–7

Limbal relaxing incisions to correct astigmatism in clear corneal cataract surgery. Müller-Jensen K, et al. **J Refract Surg** 1999 Sep–Oct;15(5):586–9

Intraocular lens power calculation in eyes after corneal refractive surgery. Seitz B, et al. **J Refract Surg** 2000 May–Jun;16(3):349–61 (41 ref.)

Massive suprachoroidal hemorrhage with retinal and vitreous incarceration; a vitreoretinal surgical approach. Lee SC, et al. **Korean J Ophthalmol** 2000 Jun;14(1):41–4

Surgical outcome after early intraocular pressure elevation following combined cataract extraction and trabeculectomy. Porges Y, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg Lasers** 1999 Nov–Dec;30(9):727–33

Treatment strategies for postoperative Propionibacterium acnes endophthalmitis [see comments] Aldave AJ, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1999 Dec;106(12):2395–401. Comment in: Ophthalmology 1999 Dec;106(12):2237–8.

Update on acute and chronic endophthalmitis [editorial; comment] Ciulla TA. **Ophthalmology** 1999 Dec; 106(12):2237–8. Comment on: Ophthalmology 1999

Dec;106(12):2395–401.
Improved detection of microorganisms by polymerase chain reaction in delayed endophthalmitis after cataract surgery. Lohmann CP, et al. **Ophthalmology** 2000 Jun; 107(6):1047–51; discussion 1051–2
Postoperative Mycobacterium chelonae endophthalmitis after extracapsular cataract extraction and posterior chamber intraocular lens implantation. Ramaswamy AA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 2000 Jul;107(7):1283–6
Visual outcomes following the use of intravitreal steroids in the treatment of postoperative endophthalmitis. Shah GK, et al. **Ophthalmology** 2000 Mar;107(3):486–9
The South Asian cataract management study: complications, vision outcomes, and corneal endothelial cell loss in a randomized multicenter clinical trial comparing intracapsular cataract extraction with and without anterior chamber intraocular lens implantation. Snellingen T, et al. **Ophthalmology** 2000 Feb;107(2):231–40
Characteristics after cataract extraction or secondary lens implantation among patients screened for the Endophthalmitis Vitrectomy Study. Wisniewski SR, et al. **Ophthalmology** 2000 Jul;107(7):1274–82
Diplopia after cataract surgery. Capó H. **Semin Ophthalmol** 1999 Jun;14(2):62–4 (19 ref.)
[Complications of cataract surgery] Arné JL. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 2000 Jan;23(1):62 **(Fre)**
[Retinal complications of cataract surgery (clinical conference)] Mahtis A, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 2000 Jan; 23(1):88–95 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Infectious complications of cataract surgery: revisiting acute endophthalmitis (clinical conference)] Salvanet-Bouccara A. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 2000 Jan;23(1):81–7 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Comparison of EyeSys videokeratoscope algorithms in the evaluation of idiopathic and postoperative astigmatism] Touzeau O, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1999 Nov;22(9):936–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Study of panophthalmitis after cataract surgery from 1997 to 1999] Titzé P, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 2000 May;216(5):265–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Vertical diplopia after cataract operation] Schacher S, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 2000 May;216(5):295–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Strabismus and diplopia as complications after cataract surgery with IOL implantation] Schwarz EC, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1999 Oct;96(10):635–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Postoperative ptosis after cataract extraction: own material] Kawa P, et al. **Klin Oczna** 2000;102(1):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Capsule contraction syndrome] Rakowska E, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1999;101(5):375–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The vitreoretinal complications of cataract surgery] Filip M, et al. **Oftalmologia** 1999;49(4):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

ECONOMICS

Clinical outcomes and costs of cataract surgery performed by planned ECCE and phacoemulsification. Castells X, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1998;22(6):363–7
Cost-effectiveness of public-funded options for cataract surgery in Mysore, India [see comments] Singh AJ, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Jan 15;355(9199):180–4. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Jan 15;355(9199):158–9.
Low-cost high-volume ECCE with PC I0L [letter] Khouri AS. **Ophthalmology** 2000 Oct;107(10):1797–8
[Efficacy and cost of ambulatory cataract surgery: a systemic review] Castells X, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 2000;114 Suppl 2:40–7 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

The effect of technology on the indications for cataract surgery. Jampel RS. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1999;98(1):95–103 (14 ref.)
Cataract extraction [letter; comment] Karseras AG. **Eye** 1999 Jun;13 (Pt 3a):392. Comment on: Eye 1998;12 (Pt 6):976–82.
50th anniversary of Ridley's pioneering procedure. Choyce DP. **Lancet** 1999 Nov 27;354(9193):1912–3
Harold Ridley knighted [letter] Apple DJ, et al. **Ophthalmology** 2000 Mar;107(3):412–3
[Cataract surgery over 4000 years] Ehlers N, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 2000 Jan 3;162(1):66–7 **(Dan)**

METHODS

Practice styles and preferences of Finnish cataract surgeons – 1998 survey. Krootila K. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 1999 Oct;77(5):544–7
Inverted U' strategy for short pulsed laser posterior capsulotomy. Zeki SM. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 1999 Oct; 77(5):575–7
Prospective intrapatient comparison of extracapsular cataract extraction and lens implantation with and without trabeculectomy. Bobrow JC. **Am J Ophthalmol** 2000 Mar; 129(3):291–6
Pars plana vitrectomy during cataract surgery for prevention of aqueous misdirection in high-risk fellow eyes. Chaudhry NA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 2000 Mar;129(3):387–8
Questions use of nasal cannula for oxygen supplementation during cataract surgery [letter; comment] Livingston M. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Oct;91(4):1176. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1999 Jan;90(1):338–9.
The triple procedure--is it the best approach for the patient? The triple procedure may be superior to sequential surgery [see comments] Davis EA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 2000 Mar;118(3):414–5. Comment in: Arch Ophthalmol 2000 Mar;118(3):415–7.
Sequential surgery may be the best approach for the patient [comment] Hamill MB. **Arch Ophthalmol** 2000 Mar; 118(3):415–7. Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 2000 Mar;118(3):414–5.
Randomised clinical trial of lensectomy versus lens aspiration and primary capsulotomy for children with bilateral cataract in south India. Eckstein M, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1999 May;83(5):524–9
Effect of cataract extraction and posterior chamber lens implantation on outflow facility and its response to pilocarpine in Korean subjects. Kee C, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 2000 Sep;84(9):987–9
Cataract extraction and intraocular lens implantation in children with uveitis. Lundvall A, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 2000 Jul;84(7):791–3
Recombinant tissue plasminogen activator following paediatric cataract surgery. Mehta JS, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 2000 Sep;84(9):983–6
Criteria for cataract surgery: the role of visual acuity and visual function [editorial; comment] Smith AF. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1999 May;83(5):510–1. Comment on: Br J Ophthalmol 1999 May;83(5):519–23.
Cataract surgery--quantity and quality [editorial; comment] Wormald R. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1999 Aug;83(8):889–90. Comment on: Br J Ophthalmol 1999 Aug;83(8):893–6.
Topical anesthesia without intracameral lidocaine in cataract surgery. Spiritus A, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 2000; 275:9–13
Randomized controlled trial of anterior-chamber intraocular lenses in Nepal: long-term follow-up. Evans JR, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 2000;78(3):372–8
Predictive value of family data for the management of infantile bilateral partial cataract. Oliver M, et al. **Eye** 1999 Aug;13 (Pt 4):562–6
Laser-assisted cataract surgery and other emerging technologies for cataract removal [see comments] Aasuri MK, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1999 Dec;47(4):215–22 (32 ref.). Comment in: Indian J Ophthalmol 1999 Dec;47(4):213–4.
Manual sutureless cataract surgery using a claw vectis. Akura J, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 2000 Apr;26(4):491–6
Bilensectomy: the implications of removing phakic intraocular lenses at the time of cataract extraction [editorial] Colin J. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 2000 Jan; 26(1):2–3 (10 ref.)
Implantation of the modified endocapsular bending ring in pediatric cataract surgery using a viscoadaptive viscoelastic agent. Dick HB, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1999 Nov; 25(11):1432–6
Small incision extracapsular cataract surgery with manual phacotrisection. Hepşen IF, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 2000 Jul;26(7):1048–51
Endoscopic technique for suturing posterior chamber intraocular lenses. Leon JA, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 2000 May;26(5):644–9
Nucleus cracking technique [letter] McGuinness R. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 2000 Jul;26(7):948
Creating cataracts of varying hardness to practice extracapsular cataract extraction and phacoemulsification(2). Pandey SK, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 2000 Mar;26(3):322–9
Two-compartment technique to remove ophthalmic viscosurgical devices. Tetz MR, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 2000 May;26(5):641–3
Bilateral cataract surgery in adult and pediatric patients in a single session. Totan Y, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 2000 Jul;26(7):1008–11
Management of cataract--a revolutionary change that occurred during last two decades. Dada VK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1999 Aug;97(8):313–7 (5 ref.)
Extracapsular cataract extraction with posterior chamber lens implantation in capsular glaucoma. Arici MK, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 2000;214(4):260–3
Dodick photolysis for cataract surgery: early experience with the Q-switched neodymium: YAG laser in 100 consecutive patients. Kanellopoulos AJ, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1999 Nov; 106(11):2197–202
Low-cost high-volume ECCE with PC I0L [letter] Khouri AS. **Ophthalmology** 2000 Oct;107(10):1797–8
[Analysis of implant position after envelope technique in "white" cataract surgery] Ndiaye PA, et al. **Dakar Med** 1999;44(1):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Secondary intraocular lens implantation: methods and complications (clinical conference)] Bellamy JP, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 2000 Jan;23(1):73–80 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cataract surgery after refractive surgery: Part II: the problem of implant calculation (clinical conference)] Puech M, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 2000 Jan;23(1):67–72 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cataract surgery in 79 patients with relative anterior microphthalmus (RAM): a review of anatomy, associated pathology and complications] Auffarth GU, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 2000 Jun;216(6):369–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Glaucoma and cataract: combined operation or trabeculectomy first and cataract extraction later?] Urban V, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 2000 Feb;216(2):105–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pediatric cataract surgery with posterior capsulorrhexis and optic capture of the intraocular lens] Metori Y, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Feb;104(2):91–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The effect of intraocular lidocaine in white rabbit eyes] Nishide T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Apr; 104(4):214–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Cataract extraction and lens implantation in glaucomatous eyes after trabeculectomy] Dałkowska A, et al. **Klin Oczna** 2000;102(2):125–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Clear lens extraction in high myopia] Kałużny JJ. **Klin Oczna** 2000;102(1):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Evaluation of the anterior chamber depth and intraocular pressure before and after the operation of cataract in glaucoma patients] Kątski W, et al. **Klin Oczna** 2000; 102(1):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Evaluation of endothelial cells after the usage of gentamycin in irrigation-aspiration fluid during extracapsular cataract extraction] Olejarz E, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1999;101(5):347–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Intraocular lens implantation in traumatic cataract] Synder A, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1999;101(5):343–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Comparative evaluation of corneal endothelial cells after extracapsular cataract extraction with PMMA and heparin-surface modified lens implantation] Szweda E, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1999;101(5):351–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Comparative evaluation of visual acuity after cataract extraction with monofocal, bifocal or progressive lenses implantation] Szweda E, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1999; 101(6):437–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[YAG laser capsulotomy in secondary cataract] Nicula C, et al. **Oftalmologia** 1999;46(1):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Difficulties in the treatment of secondary cataracts with the YAG-Nd laser] Pop D, et al. **Oftalmologia** 1999;48(3):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Postoperative analgesia in ophthalmic surgery (letter)] Lapena Bayó C, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1999 Aug-Sep;46(7):323–4 **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

[Patients' opinions about day cataract surgery in a general hospital] Mili-Boussen I, et al. **Tunis Med** 2000 Apr; 78(4):266–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

REHABILITATION

Impact of cataract surgery on visual acuity and subjective functional outcomes: a population-based study in Sweden [see comments] Mönestam E, et al. **Eye** 1999 Dec;13 (Pt 6):711–9. Comment in: Eye 1999 Dec;13 (Pt 6):707–8.
Cataract surgery: who and how much? [editorial; comment] Sparrow JM, et al. **Eye** 1999 Dec;13 (Pt 6):707–8. Comment on: Eye 1999 Dec;13 (Pt 6):711–9.
[Refractive power evolution following cataract surgery] Hick S, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 2000;275:65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

STANDARDS

Action on Cataracts should influence surgical training [letter] Fielder AR, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Sep 9;321(7261):639
Audit of outcome of an extracapsular cataract extraction and posterior chamber intraocular lens training course. Alhassan MB, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 2000 Aug; 84(8):848–51
Phacoemulsification combined with silicone oil removal through posterior capsulorhexis [letter] Flaxel CJ, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 2000 Sep;84(9):1084
Medical professionalism--focusing on the real issues [letter] Hoskins HD Jr. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Sep 7;343(10):739; discussion 740
[Impact of 3 years of contract implementation on the quality of cataract surgery] Begiristain J, et al. **Gac Sanit** 1999 Nov-Dec;13(6):468–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

A prospective study of alcohol consumption and cataract extraction among U.S. women. Chasan-Taber L, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 2000 Aug;10(6):347–53
Factors associated with second eye cataract surgery. Castells X, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 2000 Jan;84(1):9–12
Profile of patients presenting for cataract surgery in the UK: national data collection [see comments] Desai P, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1999 Aug;83(8):893–6. Comment in: Br J Ophthalmol 1999 Aug;83(8):889–90.
The deficit in cataract surgery in England and Wales and the escalating problem of visual impairment: epidemiological modelling of the population dynamics of cataract [see comments] Minassian DC, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 2000 Jan;84(1):4–8. Comment in: Br J Ophthalmol 2000 Jan;84(1):1–2.
Audit of extracapsular cataract extraction and posterior chamber lens implantation as a routine treatment for age related cataract in east Africa. Yorston D, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1999 Aug;83(8):897–901
Cataract surgery contracted out in Vancouver [news] Kent H. **CMAJ** 2000 Apr 18;162(8):1187
Initial two years of experience with the AAO National

Eyecare Outcomes Network (NEON) cataract surgery database. Lum F, et al. **Ophthalmology** 2000 Apr; 107(4):691–7

[Cataract surgery in Great Britain (news)] Meier R. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 2000 Jan;216(1):A4–5 **(Ger)**

TRENDS

Current trends in cataract surgery in Denmark—1998 survey. Hansen TE. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 1999 Dec;77(6):685–9

Current and future trends in cataract surgery [editorial; comment] Vasavada A. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1999 Dec; 47(4):213–4 (7 ref.). Comment on: Indian J Ophthalmol 1999 Dec;47(4):215–22.

UTILIZATION

Cataract: how much surgery do we have to do? [editorial; comment] Taylor HR. **Br J Ophthalmol** 2000 Jan;84(1):1–2 . Comment on: Br J Ophthalmol 2000 Jan;84(1):4–8.

Cataract—a global perspective: output, outcome and outlay. Foster A. **Eye** 1999 Jun;13 (Pt 3b):449–53 (10 ref.)

VETERINARY

Development of glaucoma after cataract surgery in dogs: 220 cases (1987–1998). Biros DJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 2000 Jun 1;216(11):1780–6

CATARACT, MEMBRANOUS see **CATARACT**

CATARRHINA see **CERCOPITHECIDAE**

CATASTOMUS see **CYPRINIFORMES**

CATASTROPHIC HEALTH INSURANCE see **INSURANCE, MAJOR MEDICAL**

CATASTROPHIC ILLNESS

see related
INSURANCE, MAJOR MEDICAL

Failure of aggressive anticoagulant therapy in catastrophic antiphospholipid syndrome [letter] Zoli A, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 2000 Jan–Feb;18(1):113

ECONOMICS

The economics of catastrophic health insurance. LeClair MS, et al. **Conn Med** 1999 Oct;63(10):599–602 (6 ref.)

The long-run effect of the Medicare Catastrophic Coverage Act. Norton EC, et al. **Inquiry** 2000 Summer;37(2):173–87

PSYCHOLOGY

When the care giver needs care. Roberts CS, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1999;30(2):65–80

THERAPY

Failure of aggressive anticoagulant therapy in catastrophic antiphospholipid syndrome [letter] Zoli A, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 2000 Jan–Feb;18(1):113

CATATONIA

Catatonia. 1: History and clinical features. Clark T, et al. **Hosp Med** 1999 Oct;60(10):740–2 (19 ref.)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Residual catatonic state following neuroleptic malignant syndrome. Caroff SN, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 2000 Apr;20(2):257–9 (26 ref.)

Ictal catatonia as a manifestation of de novo absence status epilepticus following benzodiazepine withdrawal. Kanemoto K, et al. **Seizure** 1999 Sep;8(6):364–6

CLASSIFICATION

Foundations for the classification of catatonias [letter; comment] Ungvari G, et al. **Mov Disord** 2000 Jan; 15(1):180–1. Comment on: Mov Disord 1999 May;14(3):395–7.

COMPLICATIONS

A double-blind comparison of lorazepam and oxazepam in psychomotor retardation and mutism. Schmider J, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Aug 1;46(3):437–41

Malignant catatonia–induced respiratory failure with response to ECT. Boyarsky BK, et al. **J ECT** 1999 Sep; 15(3):232–6

DIAGNOSIS

The catatonia rating scale I—development, reliability, and use. Bräunig P, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 2000 Mar–Apr; 41(2):147–58

Catatonia, autism, and ECT. Zaw FK, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1999 Dec;41(12):843–5

Catatonia. 2: Diagnosis, management and prognosis. Clark T, et al. **Hosp Med** 1999 Nov;60(11):812–4 (20 ref.)

Severe catatonia and neuroleptic malignant syndrome: report of 3 cases. Kasantikul D, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1999 Sep;82(9):942–6

Significance of abnormal brain perfusion in catatonia: a case report. Atre-Vaidya N. **Neuropsychiatry Neuropsychol Behav Neurol** 2000 Apr; 13(2):136–9

Rapid onset of stupor. Brough AS, et al. **South Med J** 2000 Jan;93(1):70–1

[Catatonic syndrome and neuroleptic malignant syndrome] Ruzikowska A. **Psychiatr Pol** 1999 May–Jun;33(3):415–25 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Presentation of the scales for the diagnosis and evaluation of therapy results in catatonia] Ruzikowska A. **Psychiatr Pol** 1999 Sep–Oct;33(5):727–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Malignant catatonia] de Entrambasaguas M, et al. **Rev Neurol** 2000 Jan 16–31;30(2):132–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

A double-blind comparison of lorazepam and oxazepam in psychomotor retardation and mutism. Schmider J, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Aug 1;46(3):437–41

Case report: treatment of catatonia in an adolescent male. DelBello MP, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 2000 Jul;27(1):69–71

Therapeutic efficacy of N-methyl D-aspartate antagonist amantadine in febrile catatonia [letter] Northoff G, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1999 Oct;19(5):484–6

GABAa versus GABAb hypothesis of catatonia [letter; comment] Carroll BT. **Mov Disord** 1999 Jul;14(4):702–3. Comment on: Mov Disord 1999 Jan;14(1):161–2.

Delayed onset of late movement-related cortical potentials and abnormal response to lorazepam in catatonia. Northoff G, et al. **Schizophr Res** 2000 Sep 1;44(3):193–211

[Treatment of catatonic syndrome with fluoxetine. Case report] Bialek J, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1999 Jan–Feb; 33(1):83–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clomipramine in the treatment of catatonia] Barroso Cañizares A, et al. **Actas Esp Psiquiatr** 1999 Jul–Aug; 27(4):273–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Possible causes of catatonia in autistic spectrum disorders [letter] Chaplin R. **Br J Psychiatry** 2000 Aug;177:180–1

Catatonia in autistic spectrum disorders. Wing L, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 2000 Apr;176:357–62

Multiple sclerosis presenting as catatonia. Mendez MF. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1999;29(4):435–41

Catatonia due to central pontine and extrapontine myelinolysis: case report [letter] Chalela J, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 Nov;67(5):692–3

Malignant catatonia secondary to sporadic encephalitis lethargica [letter] Shill HA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 2000 Sep;69(3):402–3

[Clomipramine in the treatment of catatonia] Barroso Cañizares A, et al. **Actas Esp Psiquiatr** 1999 Jul–Aug; 27(4):273–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Catatonic signs in neuroleptic malignant syndrome. Koch M, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 2000 Jan–Feb;41(1):73–5

Significance of abnormal brain perfusion in catatonia: a case report. Atre-Vaidya N. **Neuropsychiatry Neuropsychol Behav Neurol** 2000 Apr; 13(2):136–9

Delayed onset of late movement-related cortical potentials and abnormal response to lorazepam in catatonia. Northoff G, et al. **Schizophr Res** 2000 Sep 1;44(3):193–211

PSYCHOLOGY

Catatonic signs in neuroleptic malignant syndrome. Koch M, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 2000 Jan–Feb;41(1):73–5

Impairment in visual-spatial function in catatonia: a neuropsychological investigation. Northoff G, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1999 May 25;37(2):133–47

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Decreased density of GABA-A receptors in the left sensorimotor cortex in akinetic catatonia: investigation of in vivo benzodiazepine receptor binding. Northoff G, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 Oct;67(4):445–50

THERAPY

Catatonia, autism, and ECT. Zaw FK, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1999 Dec;41(12):843–5

Catatonia. 2: Diagnosis, management and prognosis. Clark T, et al. **Hosp Med** 1999 Nov;60(11):812–4 (20 ref.)

Malignant catatonia–induced respiratory failure with response to ECT. Boyarsky BK, et al. **J ECT** 1999 Sep; 15(3):232–6

CATATONIC SCHIZOPHRENIA see **SCHIZOPHRENIA, CATATONIC**

CATCHMENT AREA (HEALTH)

Definition of service areas for substance abuse treatment agencies. Rohrer JE, et al. **Adm Policy Ment Health** 1998 Mar;25(4):449–54

[Support program for the implementation of the Bamako initiative: analysis of the creation of eight health districts, Gnagna province] Condamine JL, et al. **Sante** 1999 Sep–Oct;9(5):305–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Voronoi s Diagram for defining catchment areas for public hospitals in the Municipality of Rio de Janeiro] Rezende FA, et al. **Cad Saude Publica** 2000 Apr–Jun;16(2):467–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Anti-HCV in patients transfused, in a health area attended by a family physician. Medical Office 19 de Abril] Jimenez FP, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 2000;30(2):99–105 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Perinatal deaths in a Norwegian county 1986–96 classified by the Nordic-Baltic perinatal classification: geographical contrasts as a basis for quality assessment. Holt J, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 2000 Feb;79(2):107–12

The nature of increased hospital use in poor neighbourhoods: findings from a Canadian inner city. Glazier RH, et al. **Can J Public Health** 2000 Jul–Aug;91(4):268–73

Measuring concentration in primary care. Whynes DK, et al. **Health Care Manag Sci** 2000 Jan;3(1):43–9

Using Medicaid claims to construct dental service market areas. Mayer ML. **Health Serv Res** 1999 Dec;34(5 Pt 1):1047–62

Impact of geographic proximity to cardiac revascularization services on service utilization. Gregory PM, et al. **Med Care** 2000 Jan;38(1):45–57

Competitive behavior in local physician markets. Brasure M, et al. **Med Care Res Rev** 1999 Dec;56(4):395–414

Application of a weighted head-banging algorithm to mortality data maps. Mungiole M, et al. **Stat Med** 1999 Dec 15;18(23):3201–9

CATECHIN

[Computational study on antioxidation mechanism of catechins] Kurihara M, et al. **Kokuritsu Iyakuhin Shokuhin Eisei Kenkyusho Hokoku** 1999;(117):163–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Epicatechin in human plasma: in vivo determination and effect of chocolate consumption on plasma oxidation status. Rein D, et al. **J Nutr** 2000 Aug;130(8S Suppl):2109S–14S

A dose–response effect from chocolate consumption on plasma epicatechin and oxidative damage. Wang JF, et al. **J Nutr** 2000 Aug;130(8S Suppl):2115S–9S

Chocolate contains additional flavonoids not found in tea [letter; comment] Lazarus SA, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Nov 20; 354(9192):1825. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Aug 7;354(9177):488.

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Long-term carcinogenicity of pan masala in Swiss mice. Bhisey RA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Nov 26;83(5):679–84

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

A double blind, randomized, placebo-controlled phase II study to assess the safety and efficacy of orally administered SP-303 for the symptomatic treatment of diarrhea in patients with AIDS. Holodniy M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 Nov;94(11):3267–73

Effect of anticancer drugs, metals and antioxidants on cytotoxic activity of epigallocatechin gallate. Ishino A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Sep–Oct;19(5B):4343–8

Inhibition of epigallocatechin gallate–induced apoptosis by CoCl2 in human oral tumor cell lines. Ishino A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Nov–Dec;19(6B):5197–201

Use of the monoclonal antibody M30 for detecting HSG cell apoptosis. Kusama K, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Jan–Feb; 20(1A):151–4

Green tea polyphenol epigallocatechin-3-gallate differentially modulates nuclear factor kappaB in cancer cells versus normal cells. Ahmad N, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Apr 15;376(2):338–46

Electron paramagnetic resonance studies of radical species of proanthocyanidins and gallate esters. Bors W, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Feb 15;374(2):347–55

Cell cycle dysregulation by green tea polyphenol epigallocatechin-3-gallate. Ahmad N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Aug 28;275(2):328–34

Involvement of caspase-3 in epigallocatechin-3-gallate-mediated apoptosis of human chondrosarcoma cells. Islam S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Apr 21;270(3):793–7

Epigallocatechin gallate inhibits histamine release from rat basophilic leukemia (RBL-2H3) cells: role of tyrosine phosphorylation pathway. Yamashita K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Aug 11;274(3):603–8

Matrix metalloproteinase inhibition by green tea catechins. Demeule M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Mar 16; 1478(1):51–60

Epigallocatechin gallate and gallocatechin gallate in green tea catechins inhibit extracellular release of Vero toxin from enterohemorrhagic Escherichia coli O157:H7. Sugita-Konishi Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Oct 18;1472(1–2):42–50

Effects of green tea polyphenols on lens photooxidative stress. Zigman S, et al. **Biol Bull** 1999 Oct;197(2):285–6

Marked reduction in the minimum inhibitory concentration (MIC) of beta-lactams in methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus produced by epicatechin gallate, an ingredient of green tea (Camellia sinensis). Shiota S,

et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1999 Dec;22(12):1388–90

DNA cleavage activities of (–)-epigallocatechin, (–)-epicatechin, (+)-catechin, and (–)-epigallocatechin gallate with various kinds of metal ions. Hayakawa F, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 1999 Sep;63(9):1654–6

A new concept of tumor promotion by tumor necrosis factor-alpha, and cancer preventive agents (–)-epigallocatechin gallate and green tea--a review. Fujiki H, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 2000;24(1):91–9 (41 ref.)

Growth factor-dependent induction of p21(CIP1) by the green tea polyphenol, epigallocatechin gallate. Liberto M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Jun 30;154(2):151–61

Synergistic effects of thearubigin and genistein on human prostate tumor cell (PC-3) growth via cell cycle arrest. Sakamoto K. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Apr 3;151(1):103–9

Prevention of UVB-induced immunosuppression in mice by the green tea polyphenol (–)-epigallocatechin-3-gallate may be associated with alterations in IL-10 and IL-12 production. Katiyar SK, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1999 Nov; 20(11):2117–24

(–)-Epigallocatechin gallate can prevent cisplatin-induced lung tumorigenesis in A/J mice. Mimoto J, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 May;21(5):915–9

Modulation of endocrine systems and food intake by green tea epigallocatechin gallate. Kao YH, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Mar;141(3):980–7

(–)-Epigallocatechin gallate inhibits mos activation-mediated xenopus oocyte maturation induced by progesterone. Yasokawa M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Dec 17;463(3):317–20

Scavenging mechanisms of (–)-epigallocatechin gallate and (–)-epicatechin gallate on peroxyl radicals and formation of superoxide during the inhibitory action. Kondo K, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1999 Oct;27(7–8):855–63

Novel antiallergic catechin derivatives isolated from oolong tea. Sano M, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 May; 47(5):1906–10

Identification of oxidation products of (–)-epigallocatechin gallate and (–)-epigallocatechin with H(2)O(2). Zhu N, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Apr;48(4):979–81

The effect of epigallocatechin galleate and sarcophytol A on DNA strand breakage induced by tobacco-specific nitrosamines and stimulated human phagocytes. Weitberg AB, et al. **J Exp Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Sep;18(3):433–7

Tandem mass spectrometry studies of green tea catechins. Identification of three minor components in the polyphenolic extract of green tea. Miketova P, et al. **J Mass Spectrom** 2000 Jul;35(7):860–9

Inhibition of ultraviolet B-induced AP-1 activation by theaflavins from black tea. Nomura M, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 2000 Jul;28(3):148–55

Antioxidant properties of (–)-epicatechin-3-gallate and its inhibition of Cr(VI)-induced DNA damage and Cr(IV)- or TPA-stimulated NF-kappaB activation. Shi X, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 2000 Mar;206(1–2):125–32

Effects of epigallocatechin gallate and quercetin on oxidative damage to cellular DNA. Johnson MK, et al. **Mutat Res** 2000 Apr 28;459(3):211–8

Tumor invasion: molecular shears blunted by green tea [letter] Garbisa S, et al. **Nat Med** 1999 Nov;5(11):1216

Protective effects of the green tea polyphenol (–)-epigallocatechin gallate against hippocampal neuronal damage after transient global ischemia in gerbils. Lee S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Jun 30;287(3):191–4

Antifungal activity of (–)-epigallocatechin gallate from Coccoloba dugandiana. Li XC, et al. **Planta Med** 1999 Dec; 65(8):780

Oral absorption and bioavailability of tea catechins. Zhu M, et al. **Planta Med** 2000 Jun;66(5):444–7

Antithrombotic activities of green tea catechins and (–)-epigallocatechin gallate. Kang WS, et al. **Thromb Res** 1999 Nov 1;96(3):229–37

Growth inhibition, cell-cycle dysregulation, and induction of apoptosis by green tea constituent (–)-epigallocatechin-3-gallate in androgen-sensitive and androgen-insensitive human prostate carcinoma cells. Gupta S, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 2000 Apr 1; 164(1):82–90

[Multiple actions of EGCG, the main component of green tea] L'Allemain G. **Bull Cancer** 1999 Sep;86(9):721–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

HPLC determination of catechins and caffeine in tea. Differentiation of green, black and instant teas. Fernández PL, et al. **Analyst** 2000 Mar;125(3):421–5

Catechin and procyanidin levels in French wines: contribution to dietary intake. Carando S, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1999;66:725–37 (24 ref.)

HPLC method for the quantification of procyanidins in cocoa and chocolate samples and correlation to total antioxidant capacity. Adamson GE, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Oct;47(10):4184–8

Catechin contents of foods commonly consumed in The Netherlands. 1. Fruits, vegetables, staple foods, and processed foods. Arts IC, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 May;48(5):1746–51

Catechin contents of foods commonly consumed in The Netherlands. 2. Tea, wine, fruit juices, and chocolate milk. Arts IC, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 May;48(5):1752–7

Analysis of tea shoot catechins: spectrophotometric quantitation and selective visualization on two-dimensional paper chromatograms using diazotized sulfanilamide. Singh HP, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Mar;47(3):1041–5

Fractionation of apple procyanidins by size-exclusion chromatography. Yanagida A, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Sep 3;855(1):181–90

Procyanidin content and variation in some commonly consumed foods. Hammerstone JF, et al. **J Nutr** 2000 Aug; 130(8S Suppl):2086S–92S

BLOOD

(+)-Catechin in human plasma after ingestion of a single serving of reconstituted red wine. Bell JR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 Jan;71(1):103–8

Epicatechin in human plasma: in vivo determination and effect of chocolate consumption on plasma oxidation status. Rein D, et al. **J Nutr** 2000 Aug;130(8S Suppl):2109S–14S

A dose-response effect from chocolate consumption on plasma epicatechin and oxidative damage. Wang JF, et al. **J Nutr** 2000 Aug;130(8S Suppl):2115S–9S

CHEMISTRY

Electron paramagnetic resonance studies of radical species of proanthocyanidins and gallate esters. Bors W, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Feb 15;374(2):347–55

Modeling the conformation of polyphenols and their complexation with polypeptides: self-association of catechin and its complexation with L-proline glycine oligomers. Tobiason FL, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1999; 66:527–44 (29 ref.)

Epigallocatechin gallate and gallocatechin gallate in green tea catechins inhibit extracellular release of Vero toxin from enterohemorrhagic Escherichia coli O157:H7. Sugita-Konishi Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Oct 18;1472(1–2):42–50

New polyphenolic compounds with xanthylium skeletons formed through reaction between (+)-catechin and glyoxylic acid. Es-Safi NE, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Dec;47(12):5211–7

Competition between (+)-catechin and (–)-epicatechin in acetaldehyde-induced polymerization of flavanols. Es-Safi NE, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 May;47(5):2088–95

Studies on the acetaldehyde-induced condensation of (–)-epicatechin and malvidin 3-O-glucoside in a model solution system. Es-Safi NE, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 May;47(5):2096–102

Study of wine tannin oligomers by on-line liquid chromatography electrospray ionization mass spectrometry. Fulcrand H, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Mar;47(3):1023–8

Identification of procyanidins in cocoa (Theobroma cacao) and chocolate using high-performance liquid chromatography/mass spectrometry. Hammerstone JF, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Feb;47(2):490–6

Comparative study of polyphenol scavenging activities assessed by different methods. Saint-Cricq De Gaulejac N, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Feb;47(2):425–31

Novel antiallergic catechin derivatives isolated from oolong tea. Sano M, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 May; 47(5):1906–10

Tandem mass spectrometry studies of green tea catechins. Identification of three minor components in the polyphenolic extract of green tea. Miketova P, et al. **J Mass Spectrom** 2000 Jul;35(7):860–9

Reactions of peroxynitrite with cocoa procyanidin oligomers. Arteel GE, et al. **J Nutr** 2000 Aug;130(8S Suppl):2100S–4S

Studies in polyphenol chemistry and bioactivity. 2. Establishment of interflavan linkage regio- and stereochemistry by oxidative degradation of an O-alkylated derivative of procyanidin B2 to (R)-(–)-2,4-diphenylbutyric acid. Kozikowski AP, et al. **J Org Chem** 2000 Aug 25;65(17):5371–81

Green tea extract and its polyphenols markedly inhibit luminol-dependent chemiluminescence activated by peroxynitrite or SIN-1. Van Dyke K, et al. **Luminescence** 2000 Jan–Feb;15(1):37–43

Structure and synthesis of the first procassinidin dimers based on epicatechin, and gallo- and epigallo-catechin. Coetzee J, et al. **Phytochemistry** 2000 Apr;53(7):795–804

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Carbon-14 biolabeling of (+)-catechin and proanthocyanidin oligomers in willow tree cuttings. Déprez S, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Oct;47(10):4219–30

Simultaneous analysis of tea catechins, caffeine, gallic acid, theanine and ascorbic acid by micellar electrokinetic capillary chromatography. Aucamp JP, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 2000 Apr 21;876(1–2):235–42

METABOLISM

Enhanced (+)-catechin transglucosylating activity of Streptococcus mutans GS-5 glucosyltransferase-D due to fructose removal. Meulenbeld GH, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Sep;65(9):4141–7

Artifacts in cell culture: rapid generation of hydrogen peroxide on addition of (–)-epigallocatechin, (–)-epigallocatechin gallate, (+)-catechin, and quercetin to commonly used cell culture media. Long LH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jun 24;273(1):50–3

Interaction of tea catechins with lipid bilayers investigated with liposome systems. Hashimoto T, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 1999 Dec;63(12):2252–5

Structural identification of two metabolites of catechins and their kinetics in human urine and blood after tea ingestion. Li C, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 2000 Mar;13(3):177–84

Dietary flavonoids as antioxidants in vivo: conjugated metabolites of (–)-epicatechin and quercetin participate in antioxidative defense in blood plasma. Terao J. **J Med Invest** 1999 Aug;46(3–4):159–68 (48 ref.)

Antioxidative action of flavonoids, quercetin and catechin, mediated by the activation of glutathione peroxidase. Nagata H, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1999 Apr;24(1):1–11

PHARMACOKINETICS

Decomposition of cocoa procyanidins in the gastric milieu. Spencer JP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 May 27;272(1):236–41

Comparison of the bioavailability of quercetin and catechin in rats. Manach C, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1999 Dec; 27(11–12):1259–66

Epicatechin in human plasma: in vivo determination and effect of chocolate consumption on plasma oxidation status. Rein D, et al. **J Nutr** 2000 Aug;130(8S Suppl):2109S–14S

Oral absorption and bioavailability of tea catechins. Zhu M, et al. **Planta Med** 2000 Jun;66(5):444–7

PHARMACOLOGY

Efficacy of a green tea extract rich in catechin polyphenols and caffeine in increasing 24-h energy expenditure and fat oxidation in humans. Dulloo AG, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1999 Dec;70(6):1040–5

Specific induction of glutathione S-transferase GSTM2 subunit expression by epigallocatechin gallate in rat liver. Chou FP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 2000 Sep 1;60(5):643–50

Preferential inhibition by (–)-epigallocatechin-3-gallate of the cell surface NADH oxidase and growth of transformed cells in culture. Morré DJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 2000 Oct 1;60(7):937–46

(+)-Catechin as antioxidant: mechanisms preventing human plasma oxidation and activity in red wines. Lotito SB, et al. **Biofactors** 1999;10(2–3):125–30

DNA cleavage activities of (–)-epigallocatechin, (–)-epicatechin, (+)-catechin, and (–)-epigallocatechin gallate with various kinds of metal ions. Hayakawa F, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 1999 Sep;63(9):1654–6

Radical scavenging activity of tea catechins and their related compounds. Nanjo F, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 1999 Sep;63(9):1621–3

Identification of a methylated tea catechin as an inhibitor of degranulation in human basophilic KU812 cells. Tachibana H, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 2000 Feb; 64(2):452–4

Preventive effect of epicatechin and ginsenoside Rb(2) on the inhibition of gap junctional intercellular communication by TPA and H(2)O(2). Kang KS, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Apr 28;152(1):97–106

Differences of four catechins in cell cycle arrest and induction of apoptosis in LoVo cells. Tan X, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Sep 29;158(1):1–6

A single dose of tea with or without milk increases plasma antioxidant activity in humans. Leenen R, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 2000 Jan;54(1):87–92

Protection against peroxynitrite by cocoa polyphenol oligomers. Arteel GE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Nov 26; 462(1–2):167–70

Green tea compounds inhibit tyrosine phosphorylation of PDGF beta-receptor and transformation of A172 human glioblastoma. Sachinidis A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Apr 7; 471(1):51–5

Damage to the cytoplasmic membrane of Escherichia coli by catechin-copper (II) complexes. Hoshino N, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1999 Dec;27(11–12):1245–50

Changes in lipolysis and hormone-sensitive lipase expression caused by procyanidins in 3T3-L1 adipocytes. Ardévol A, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 2000 Mar;24(3):319–24

Antioxidant activity and radioprotective effects against chromosomal damage induced in vivo by X-rays of flavan-3-ols (Procyanidins) from grape seeds (Vitis vinifera): comparative study versus other phenolic and organic compounds. Castillo J, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 May;48(5):1738–45

Effects of tea polyphenols on the invasion and matrix metalloproteinases activities of human fibrosarcoma HT1080 cells. Maeda-Yamamoto M, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Jun;47(6):2350–4

Tea catechin supplementation increases antioxidant capacity and prevents phospholipid hydroperoxidation in plasma of humans. Nakagawa K, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Oct; 47(10):3967–73

Inhibition of Df-protease associated with allergic diseases by polyphenol. Noguchi Y, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Aug;47(8):2969–72

Synergetic activity of catechin and other antioxidants. Saucier CT, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Nov; 47(11):4491–4

Regeneration of alpha-tocopherol in human low-density lipoprotein by green tea catechin. Zhu QY, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 May;47(5):2020–5

Crataegus special extract WS 1442 increases force of contraction in human myocardium cAMP-independently. Schwinger RH, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 2000 May; 35(5):700–7

Inhibition of arsenite-induced apoptosis and AP-1 activity

by epigallocatechin-3-gallate and theaflavins. Chen NY, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 2000;19(3):287-95
In vitro antimalarial activity of limonoids from Khaya grandifoliola C.D.C. (Meliaceae). Bickii J, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 2000 Jan;69(1):27-33
Green tea experiments in lab, clinic yield mixed results [news] Webb T. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Jul 5;92(13):1038-9
Effects of cocoa extracts on endothelium-dependent relaxation. Karim M, et al. **J Nutr** 2000 Aug;130(8S Suppl):2105S-8S
Cocoa procyanidins and human cytokine transcription and secretion. Mao T, et al. **J Nutr** 2000 Aug;130(8S Suppl):2093S-9S
Effects of green tea catechin on phospholipase A2 activity and antithrombus in streptozotocin diabetic rats. Yang JA, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1999 Jun;45(3):337-46
Procyanidins in crataegus extract evoke endothelium-dependent vasorelaxation in rat aorta. Kim SH, et al. **Life Sci** 2000;67(2):121-31
Antioxidant properties of (-)-epicatechin-3-gallate and its inhibition of Cr(VI)-induced DNA damage and Cr(IV)- or TPA-stimulated NF-kappaB activation. Shi X, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 2000 Mar;206(1-2):125-32
Importance of a pyrogallol-type structure in catechin compounds for apoptosis-inducing activity. Saeki K, et al. **Phytochemistry** 2000 Feb;53(3):391-4
Effects of catechins on human blood platelet aggregation and lipid peroxidation. Neiva TJ, et al. **Phytother Res** 1999 Nov; 13(7):597-600
Catechins delay lipid oxidation and alpha-tocopherol and beta-carotene depletion following ascorbate depletion in human plasma. Lotito SB, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 2000 Oct;225(1):32-8
Epigallocatechin gallate increase the prostacyclin production of bovine aortic endothelial cells. Mizugaki M, et al. **Prostaglandins Other Lipid Mediat** 2000 Jul;62(2):157-64
Effect of procyanidins from Pinus maritima on glutathione levels in endothelial cells challenged by 3-morpholinosydnonimine or activated macrophages. Rimbach G, et al. **Redox Rep** 1999;4(4):171-7
Several selective protein kinase C inhibitors including procyanidins promote hair growth. Takahashi T, et al. **Skin Pharmacol Appl Skin Physiol** 2000 May-Aug; 13(3-4):133-42
Antithrombotic activities of green tea catechins and (-)-epigallocatechin gallate. Kang WS, et al. **Thromb Res** 1999 Nov 1;96(3):229-37

TOXICITY

Dermal toxicity of topical (-)epigallocatechin-3-gallate in BALB/c and SKH1 mice. Stratton SP, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Sep 29;158(1):47-52

CATECHINIC ACID see **CATECHIN**

CATECHOL ESTROGENS see **ESTROGENS, CATECHOL**

CATECHOL O-METHYLTRANSFERASE

ANALYSIS

Immunocytochemical evidence for the coexistence of catecholestrogen and catechol-O-methyltransferase in the rat parotid gland. Inoue K, et al. **J Dent Res** 1987 Nov; 66(11):1627-9

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

COMT inhibition in Parkinson's disease: rationale and clinical relevance [editorial] Deleu D. **Acta Neurol Belg** 2000 Mar; 100(1):5-7
Tolcapone: a novel approach to Parkinson's disease. Micek ST, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Nov 1; 56(21):2195-205 (30 ref.)
Neuroleptic malignant-like syndrome in an elderly patient caused by abrupt withdrawal of tolcapone, a-catechol-o-methyl transferase inhibitor [letter] Iwuagwu CU, et al. **Am J Med** 2000 Apr 15;108(6):517-8
Metabolism and excretion of tolcapone, a novel inhibitor of catechol-O-methyltransferase. Jorga K, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Oct;48(4):513-20
Population pharmacokinetics of tolcapone in parkinsonian patients in dose finding studies. Jorga K, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 2000 Jan;49(1):39-48
COMT inhibition with tolcapone does not affect carbidopa pharmacokinetics in parkinsonian patients in levodopa/carbidopa (Sinemet). Jorga KM, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Sep;48(3):449-52
Structure-based design, synthesis, and in vitro evaluation of bisubstrate inhibitors for catechol O-methyltransferase (COMT). Masjost B, et al. **Chemistry** 2000 Mar 17; 6(6):971-82
Population pharmacokinetics of levodopa in patients with Parkinson's disease treated with tolcapone. Jorga K, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Jun;67(6):610-20
Recent advances in the drug treatment of Parkinson's disease [editorial] Poewe W. **Curr Opin Neurol** 1999 Aug; 12(4):411-5 (41 ref.)
Combined antioxidant and COMT inhibitor treatment reverses renal abnormalities in diabetic rats. Lal MA, et al. **Diabetes** 2000 Aug;49(8):1381-9
Clinical pharmacology, therapeutic use and potential of COMT inhibitors in Parkinson's disease. Kaakkola S. **Drugs** 2000 Jun;59(6):1233-50 (109 ref.)
Catechol-O-methyltransferase (COMT) inhibitors in Parkinson's disease. Waters C. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 2000 Jun; 48(6):692-8 (29 ref.)
Update on "open study of the catechol-O-methyltransferase inhibitor tolcapone in major depressive disorder" [letter; comment] Moroz G, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 2000 Apr;20(2):285. Comment on: J Clin Psychopharmacol 1999 Aug;19(4):329-35.
Inhibition of catechol-O-methyltransferase (COMT) in the brain does not affect the action of dopamine and levodopa: an in vitro electrophysiological evidence from rat mesencephalic dopamine neurons. Mercuri NB, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1999;106(11-12):1135-40
The catechol-O-methyltransferase (COMT) inhibitor entacapone enhances the pharmacokinetic and clinical response to Sinemet CR in Parkinson's disease. Piccini P, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 2000 May;68(5):589-94
Catechol-O-methyltransferase inhibition attenuates levodopa toxicity in mesencephalic dopamine neurons. Storch A, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 2000 Mar;57(3):589-94
Catechol-O-methyltransferase (COMT): biochemistry, molecular biology, pharmacology, and clinical efficacy of the new selective COMT inhibitors. Männistö PT, et al. **Pharmacol Rev** 1999 Dec;51(4):593-628 (399 ref.)
Maximizing the benefit of pharmacotherapy in Parkinson's disease. Berchou RC. **Pharmacotherapy** 2000 Jan;20(1 Pt 2):33S-42S (43 ref.)
New drugs for the treatment of Parkinson's disease. LeWitt PA. **Pharmacotherapy** 2000 Jan;20(1 Pt 2):26S-32S (47 ref.)
Catechol metabolites of polychlorinated biphenyls inhibit the catechol-O-methyltransferase-mediated metabolism of catechol estrogens. Garner CE, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 2000 Jan 15;162(2):115-23
Phenolphthalein metabolite inhibits catechol-O-methyltransferase-mediated metabolism of catechol estrogens: a possible mechanism for carcinogenicity. Garner CE, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 2000 Jan 15;162(2):124-31
[Inhibition of catechol-O-methyltransferase. Optimizing dopaminergic therapy in idiopathic Parkinson syndrome with entacapone] Arnold G, et al. **Nervenarzt** 2000 Feb; 71(2):78-83 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[New perspectives in the treatment of the motor complications associated with chronic treatment of Parkinson disease] Linazasoro G. **Neurologia** 1999 Oct; 14(8):393-406 (98 ref.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Association between the functional polymorphism of catechol-O-methyltransferase gene and alcohol consumption among social drinkers. Kauhanen J, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 2000 Feb;24(2):135-9
Linkage study of catechol-O-methyltransferase and attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder. Barr CL, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1999 Dec 15;88(6):710-3
Linkage disequilibrium on the COMT gene in French schizophrenics and controls. de Chaldée M, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1999 Oct 15;88(5):452-7
Haplotype relative risk study of catechol-O-methyltransferase (COMT) and attention deficit hyperactivity disorder (ADHD): association of the high-enzyme activity Val allele with ADHD impulsive-hyperactive phenotype. Eisenberg J, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1999 Oct 15;88(5):497-502
Lack of association between the functional variant of the catechol-o-methyltransferase (COMT) gene and early-onset alcoholism associated with severe antisocial behavior. Hallikainen T, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 2000 Jun 12;96(3):348-52
No association between catechol-O-methyltransferase (COMT) gene polymorphism and attention deficit hyperactivity disorder (ADHD) in an Irish sample. Hawi Z, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 2000 Jun 12;96(3):282-4
COMT and DRD3 polymorphisms, environmental exposures, and personality traits related to common mental disorders. Henderson AS, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 2000 Feb 7; 96(1):102-7
Homicidal behavior in schizophrenia associated with a genetic polymorphism determining low catechol O-methyltransferase (COMT) activity. Kotler M, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1999 Dec 15;88(6):628-33
No association between low- and high-activity catecholamine-methyl-transferase (COMT) and attention deficit hyperactivity disorder (ADHD) in a sample of Turkish children. Tahir E, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 2000 Jun 12;96(3):285-8
Ultradian rapid cycling in prepubertal and early adolescent bipolarity is not in transmission disequilibrium with val/met COMT alleles. Geller B, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 2000 Apr 1;47(7):605-9
Family-based association studies support a sexually dimorphic effect of COMT and MAOA on genetic susceptibility to obsessive-compulsive disorder. Karayiorgou M, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 May 1; 45(9):1178-89
Progression of human breast cancers to the metastatic state is linked to genotypes of catechol-O-methyltransferase. Matsui A, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Mar 13;150(1):23-31
Increased formation of oxidative DNA damage, 8-hydroxy-2'-deoxyguanosine, in human breast cancer tissue and its relationship to GSTP1 and COMT genotypes. Matsui A, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Apr 3;151(1):87-95
Breast cancer risk associated with genotype polymorphism of the estrogen-metabolizing genes CYP17, CYP1A1, and COMT: a multigenic study on cancer susceptibility. Huang CS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Oct 1;59(19):4870-5
Catechol-O-methyltransferase and Gilles de la Tourette syndrome. Barr CL, et al. **Mol Psychiatry** 1999 Sep; 4(5):492-5
Association between tridimensional personality questionnaire (TPQ) traits and three functional polymorphisms: dopamine receptor D4 (DRD4), serotonin transporter promoter region (5-HTTLPR) and catechol O-methyltransferase (COMT). Benjamin J, et al. **Mol Psychiatry** 2000 Jan; 5(1):96-100
An interaction between the catechol O-methyltransferase and serotonin transporter promoter region polymorphisms contributes to tridimensional personality questionnaire persistence scores in normal subjects. Benjamin J, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 2000;41(1):48-53
Association study between high and low activity polymorphism of catechol-O-methyltransferase gene and alcoholism. Ishiguro H, et al. **Psychiatr Genet** 1999 Sep; 9(3):135-8
Lack of evidence for association between the COMT locus and schizophrenia. Wei J, et al. **Psychiatr Genet** 1999 Dec; 9(4):183-6
Analysis of catechol-O-methyltransferase and 5-hydroxytryptamine transporter polymorphisms in patients at risk for suicide. Russ MJ, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 2000 Feb 14;93(1):73-8

METABOLISM

Homicidal behavior in schizophrenia associated with a genetic polymorphism determining low catechol O-methyltransferase (COMT) activity. Kotler M, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1999 Dec 15;88(6):628-33
Nuclear localization of catechol-O-methyltransferase in neoplastic and nonneoplastic mammary epithelial cells. Weisz J, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 Jun;156(6):1841-8
Catechol-O-methyltransferase activity in CHO cells expressing norepinephrine transporter. Percy E, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Oct;128(3):774-80
O-Methylation of tea polyphenols catalyzed by human placental cytosolic catechol-O-methyltransferase. Zhu BT, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 2000 Sep;28(9):1024-30
Radiochemical high-performance liquid chromatographic assay for the determination of catechol O-methyltransferase activity towards various substrates. Lautala P, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 1999 Dec 24;736(1-2):143-51
Gas chromatographic-mass spectrometric procedures for determination of the catechol-O-methyltransferase (COMT) activity and for detection of unstable catecholic metabolites in human and rat liver preparations after COMT catalyzed in statu nascendi derivatization using S-adenosylmethionine. Maurer HH, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 2000 Mar 10; 739(2):325-35
The activity of catechol-O-methyltransferase in parkinsonian patients with "on-off fluctuations". Woitalla D, et al. **J Neural Transm** 2000;107(1):105-11
Catechol-O-methyltransferase (COMT): biochemistry, molecular biology, pharmacology, and clinical efficacy of the new selective COMT inhibitors. Männistö PT, et al. **Pharmacol Rev** 1999 Dec;51(4):593-628 (399 ref.)
Oestrogen metabolism in lymphangioleiomyomatosis: catechol-O-methyltransferase pathway is not involved. Paquette B, et al. **Thorax** 2000 Jul;55(7):574-8
Catechol metabolites of polychlorinated biphenyls inhibit the catechol-O-methyltransferase-mediated metabolism of catechol estrogens. Garner CE, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 2000 Jan 15;162(2):115-23
[Inhibition of the COMPT with entacapone in the treatment of motor fluctuations in Parkinson disease] Kulisevsky J. **Neurologia** 1999 Aug-Sep;14(7):349-58 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Microdialysis studies on the action of tolcapone on pharmacologically-elevated extracellular dopamine levels in conscious rats. Huotari M, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1999 Nov;85(5):233-8

CATECHOL OXIDASE

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Cyclodextrins as activator and inhibitor of latent banana pulp polyphenol oxidase. Sojo MM, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Feb;47(2):518-23
Kinetic study of oxalic acid inhibition on enzymatic browning. Son SM, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Jun; 48(6):2071-4
Inhibition of the catecholase activity of biomimetic dinuclear copper complexes by kojic acid. Battaini G, et al. **J Biol Inorg Chem** 2000 Apr;5(2):262-8

CHEMISTRY

Catechol oxidase - structure and activity. Eicken C, et al.

CATECHOL OXIDASE

Curr Opin Struct Biol 1999 Dec;9(6):677–83 (31 ref.)

Partial characterization of polyphenol oxidase activity in raspberry fruits. González EM, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Oct;47(10):4068–72

Characterization of catecholase and cresolase activities of eggplant polyphenol oxidase. Pérez-Gilabert M, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Mar;48(3):695–700

Thermal inactivation of mushroom polyphenoloxidase employing 2450 MHz microwave radiation. Rodríguez-López JN, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Aug; 47(8):3028–35

Influence of pH, benzoic acid, glutathione, EDTA, 4-hexylresorcinol, and sodium chloride on the pressure inactivation kinetics of mushroom polyphenol oxidase. Weemaes CA, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Sep; 47(9):3526–30

Purification and spectroscopic studies on catechol oxidases from Lycopus europaeus and Populus nigra: evidence for a dinuclear copper center of type 3 and spectroscopic similarities to tyrosinase and hemocyanin. Rompel A, et al. **J Biol Inorg Chem** 1999 Feb;4(1):56–63

Tyrosinase/catecholoxidase activity of hemocyanins: structural basis and molecular mechanism. Decker H, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 2000 Aug;25(8):392–7 (45 ref.)

GENETICS

Molecular characterization of a prophenoloxidase cDNA from the malaria mosquito Anopheles stephensi. Cui L, et al. **Insect Mol Biol** 2000 Apr;9(2):127–37

Genomic structure and ecdysone regulation of the prophenoloxidase 1 gene in the malaria vector Anopheles gambiae. Ahmed A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Dec 21;96(26):14795–800

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Partial characterization of polyphenol oxidase activity in raspberry fruits. González EM, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Oct;47(10):4068–72

Purification and characterization of polyphenol oxidase from banana (Musa sapientum L.) pulp. Yang CP, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Jul;48(7):2732–5

Purification and spectroscopic studies on catechol oxidases from Lycopus europaeus and Populus nigra: evidence for a dinuclear copper center of type 3 and spectroscopic similarities to tyrosinase and hemocyanin. Rompel A, et al. **J Biol Inorg Chem** 1999 Feb;4(1):56–63

Purification of polyphenol oxidase from opium poppy latex. Bilka F, et al. **Pharmazie** 2000 Feb;55(2):155–6

METABOLISM

Reversible sodium dodecyl sulfate activation of latent peach polyphenol oxidase by cyclodextrins. Laveda F, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Jul 1;379(1):1–6

Properties of phenoloxidases generated from prophenoloxidase with 2-propanol and the natural activator in Drosophila melanogaster. Asada N, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1999 Jun;37(5–6):149–58

Catechol oxidase - structure and activity. Eicken C, et al. **Curr Opin Struct Biol** 1999 Dec;9(6):677–83 (31 ref.)

Cresolase, catecholase and laccase activities in haemocytes of the red swamp crayfish. Cárdenas W, et al. **Fish Shellfish Immunol** 2000 Jan;10(1):33–46

Time-dependent changes in dough color in hexaploid wheat landraces differing in polyphenol oxidase activity. Bhattacharya M, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Sep; 47(9):3579–85

Low-density lipoprotein antioxidant activity of phenolic compounds and polyphenol oxidase activity in selected clingstone peach cultivars. Chang S, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Feb;48(2):147–51

Characterization of monophenolase activity of polyphenol oxidase from iceberg lettuce. Chazarra S, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Apr;47(4):1422–6

Enzyme inactivation analysis for industrial blanching applications: comparison of microwave, conventional, and combination heat treatments on mushroom polyphenoloxidase activity. Devece C, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Nov;47(11):4506–11

Oxidation of the flavonol quercetin by polyphenol oxidase. Jiménez M, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Jan;47(1):56–60

Cyclodextrins as activator and inhibitor of latent banana pulp polyphenol oxidase. Sojo MM, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Feb;47(2):518–23

Role of polyphenol oxidase and peroxidase in the generation of black tea theaflavins. Subramanian N, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Jul;47(7):2571–8

Influence of pH, benzoic acid, glutathione, EDTA, 4-hexylresorcinol, and sodium chloride on the pressure inactivation kinetics of mushroom polyphenol oxidase. Weemaes CA, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Sep; 47(9):3526–30

Location and catalytic characteristics of a multipotent bacterial polyphenol oxidase. Fernández E, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1999 Oct;12(5):331–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Inhibitory effects of plant polyphenoloxidase on colonization factors of Streptococcus sobrinus 6715. Cowan MM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Sep;44(9):2578–80

PHYSIOLOGY

Interaction of hemocytes and prophenoloxidase system of fifth instar nymphs of Acheta domesticus with bacteria. da Silva C, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 2000 Jun;24(4):367–79

RADIATION EFFECTS

Dose rate effect of gamma irradiation on phenolic compounds, polyphenol oxidase, and browning of mushrooms (Agaricus bisporus). Beaulieu M, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Jul;47(7):2537–43

CATECHOLAMINE RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, CATECHOLAMINE**

CATECHOLAMINES

see related
RECEPTORS, CATECHOLAMINE

Catecholamines in cardiac hypertrophy. Scheuer J. **Am J Cardiol** 1999 Jun 17;83(12A):70H–74H (74 ref.)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Stress doses of glucocorticoids in catecholamine dependency: a new therapy for a new syndrome? [editorial; comment] Bollaert PE. **Intensive Care Med** 2000 Jan;26(1):3–5. Comment on: Intensive Care Med 2000 Jan;26(1):125–7.

Left ventricular calcification following resuscitation. Lapatto-Reiniluoto O, et al. **J Intern Med** 2000 Jul; 248(1):85–7

[Catecholamines: its your choice (editorial; comment)] Boldt J. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 2000 Mar;35(3):129–30. Comment on: Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmer 2000 Mar;35(3):131–6. **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Simultaneous determination of 5-hydroxyindoles and catecholamines by HPLC with fluorometric precolumn derivatization. Iizuka H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999; 467:821–6

N-hydroxysuccinimidyl fluorescein-O-acetate as a fluorescent derivatizing reagent for catecholamines in liquid chromatography. Wang H, et al. **Anal Biochem** 2000 May 15;281(1):15–20

Independent optimization of capillary electrophoresis separation and native fluorescence detection conditions for indolamine and catecholamine measurements. Park YH, et al. **Anal Chem** 1999 Nov 1;71(21):4997–5002

An automatic analyzer for catecholamines and their 3-O-methyl metabolites using a micro coulometric flow cell as a postcolumn reactor for fluorogenic reaction. Takezawa K, et al. **Anal Chem** 2000 Sep 1;72(17):4009–14

Warning! Perfusion syringes may not be inert [letter] Borges R, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 2000 Jul;30(7):653

Determination of catecholamines in pheochromocytoma cell (PC-12) culture medium by microdialysis-microbore liquid chromatography. Cheng FC, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 2000 Feb 18;870(1-2):405–11

Simultaneous determination of catecholamines in rat brain tissue by high-performance liquid chromatography. Chi JD, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 1999 Aug 20; 731(2):361–7

A chemiluminescent catecholamine assay: its application for monitoring adrenergic transmitter release. Israël M, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1999 Sep 15;91(1-2):101–7

Electrochemical detection of catecholamines at sub-5 fg levels by redox cycling. Cullison JK, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1999 Feb;19(1-2):253–9

Total free catecholamines assay by identification of its two functional groups and micro-flow injection chemiluminescence. Nozaki O, et al. **Luminescence** 1999 Nov-Dec;14(6):369–74

Reactivity and recovery from different types of work measured by catecholamines and cortisol: a systematic literature overview. Sluiter JK, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 2000 May;57(5):298–315 (109 ref.)

Analysis of 9-fluorenylmethyloxycarbonyl derivatives of catecholamines by high performance liquid chromatography, liquid chromatography/mass spectrometry and tandem mass spectrometry. Chen S, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1999;13(18):1869–77

[The dynamics of the catecholamine level in the biological fluids of patients with chronic posttraumatic osteomyelitis living in different ecological regions] Magomedov AM, et al. **Lik Sprava** 1999 Jun;(4):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

kappa-Opioid inhibits catecholamine biosynthesis in PC12 rat pheochromocytoma cell. Takekoshi K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jul 21;477(3):273–7

Fast excitatory post synaptic potentials and their response to catecholaminergic antagonists in rat sympathetic preganglionic neurones in vitro. Gladwell SJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Jun 18;268(2):89–92

Inactivation of catecholamines by superoxide gives new insights on the pathogenesis of septic shock. Macarthur H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Aug 15; 97(17):9753–8

[The action of catecholamine-synthesis inhibitors and of spiperone on sea urchin and mouse embryos] Markova LN, et al. **Ontogenez** 2000 Jan-Feb;31(1):32–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Multiple signalling pathways exist in the stress-triggered regulation of gene expression for catecholamine biosynthetic enzymes and several neuropeptides in the rat adrenal medulla. Nankova BB, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1999 Sep;167(1):1–9 (71 ref.)

Effect of high or low frequency electroacupuncture on the cellular activity of catecholaminergic neurons in the brain stem. Kwon Y, et al. **Acupunct Electrother Res** 2000; 25(1):27–36

Angiotensin-II subtype 2 receptor agonist (CGP-42112) inhibits catecholamine biosynthesis in cultured porcine adrenal medullary chromaffin cells. Takekoshi K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jun 7;272(2):544–50

Antarctic fishes have a limited capacity for catecholamine synthesis. Whiteley NM, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1999 Dec;202 Pt 24:3623–9

Nicotine infusion modulates immobilization stress-triggered induction of gene expression of rat catecholamine biosynthetic enzymes. Serova L, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Nov;291(2):884–92

Effects of natriuretic peptides (ANP, BNP, CNP) on catecholamine synthesis and TH mRNA levels in PC12 cells. Takekoshi K, et al. **Life Sci** 2000 Apr 21; 66(22):PL303–11

Catecholaminergic activity and 3',5'-cyclic adenosine monophosphate levels in heart right ventricle after naloxone induced withdrawal. Milanés MV, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 2000 Jan; 361(1):61–6

Differential involvement of PKA and PKC in regulation of catecholamine enzyme genes by PACAP. Choi HJ, et al. **Peptides** 1999;20(7):817–22

Differential modulation of catecholamines by chlorotriazine herbicides in pheochromocytoma (PC12) cells in vitro. Das PC, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 2000 Aug;56(2):324–31

BLOOD

Automatic semi-microcolumn liquid chromatographic determination of catecholamines in rat plasma utilizing peroxyoxalate chemiluminescence reaction. Takezawa K, et al. **Analyst** 2000 Feb;125(2):293–6

Hemodynamic and catecholamine stress responses to insertion of the Combitube, laryngeal mask airway or tracheal intubation [letter; comment] Panning B, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Jan;90(1):231–2. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1999 Jan;88(1):193–6. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1999 Jun;88(6):1389–94.

Catecholamine-induced hypertension in lumbosacral paraplegia: five case reports. Roche WJ, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 2000 Feb;81(2):222–5

Does intrathecal morphine alter the stress response following coronary artery bypass grafting surgery? Hall R, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 2000 May;47(5):463–6

Plasma and cerebrospinal fluid concentration of neuropeptide Y, serotonin, and catecholamines in patients under propofol or isoflurane anesthesia. Grouzmann E, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 2000 Feb;78(2):100–7

Functional role of local angiotensin-converting enzyme (ACE) in adrenal catecholamine secretion in vivo. Yamaguchi N, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1999 Nov; 77(11):878–85

Renal function, neurohormonal activation, and survival in patients with chronic heart failure. Hillege HL, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Jul 11;102(2):203–10

Abnormal suppression of arginine-vasopressin by clonidine in multiple system atrophy. Kimber J, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1999 Oct;9(5):271–4

Heart rate and catecholamine contribution to QT interval shortening on exercise. Davey P, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1999 Aug;22(8):513–8

Influence of exogenous melatonin on catecholamine levels in postmenopausal women prior and during oestradiol replacement. Cagnacci A, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 2000 Sep;53(3):367–72

Increased plasma atrial natriuretic factor in catecholamine-producing tumor patients. Puyó AM, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1999 Oct;21(7):1129–44

The effect of docarpamine, a dopamine pro-drug, on blood pressure and catecholamine levels in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Sanada H, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 2000 May;22(4):419–29

Hip and knee arthroplasty: a comparison and the endocrine, metabolic and inflammatory responses. Hall GM, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 2000 Jan;98(1):71–9

Modulation of stress hormones in rainbow trout by means of anesthesia, sensory deprivation and receptor blockade. Gerwick L, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Mol Integr Physiol** 1999 Nov; 124(3):329–34

Vasopressin decreases endogenous catecholamine plasma concentrations during cardiopulmonary resuscitation in pigs [see comments] Wenzel V, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Apr;28(4):1096–100. Comment in: Crit Care Med 2000 Apr;28(4):1236–8.

Changes in plasma catecholamine and corticosterone levels and gene expression of key enzymes of catecholamine biosynthesis in partially hepatectomized rats. Knopp J, et al. **Endocr Regul** 1999 Dec;33(4):145–53

Relation between bispectral index and plasma catecholamines after oral diazepam premedication. Hirota K, et al.

Eur J Anaesthesiol 1999 Aug;16(8):516–8

Mechanisms of bradykinin–induced catecholamine release in pithed spontaneously hypertensive rats. Dendorfer A, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1999 Oct 15;44(1–2):99–104

Changes in plasma leptin and insulin action with resistive training in postmenopausal women. Ryan AS, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 2000 Jan;24(1):27–32

Endocrinologically active retroperitoneal ganglioneuroma with positive iodine–131–metaiodobenzylguanidine scintigraphy. Tosaka A, et al. **Int J Urol** 1999 Sep; 6(9):471–4

Psychological and sympatho–adrenal status in patients with cystic acne. Schulpis K, et al. **J Eur Acad Dermatol Venereol** 1999 Jul;13(1):24–7

Biphasic response after brain death induction: prominent part of catecholamines release in this phenomenon. Chiari P, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 2000 Jul;19(7):675–82

Cardiovascular, autonomic, and plasma catecholamine responses in unilateral and bilateral carotid artery stenosis [see comments] Akinola A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 Oct;67(4):428–32. Comment in: J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1999 Oct;67(4):425.

A simple high–performance liquid chromatography assay for simultaneous determination of plasma norepinephrine, epinephrine, dopamine and 3,4–dihydroxyphenyl acetic acid. Wang Y, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1999 Nov; 21(3):519–25

Plasma catecholamines, pharmacotherapy and mood of subjects with cardiovascular disorder. Stanford SC, et al. **J Psychopharmacol** 1999;13(3):255–60

The influence of restraint immobilization stress on the concentration qf bioamines and cortisol in plasma of Pietrain and Duroc pigs. Rosochacki SJ, et al. **J Vet Med A Physiol Pathol Clin Med** 2000 May; 47(4):231–42

Differential effects of hemorrhage and LPS on tissue TNF–alpha, IL–1 and associate neuro–hormonal and opioid alterations. Molina PE, et al. **Life Sci** 2000;66(5):399–409

Sympathoadrenal response of postmenopausal women prior and during prolonged administration of estradiol. Menozzi R, et al. **Maturitas** 2000 Mar 31;34(3):275–81

The neglected prehospital phase of head injury: apnea and catecholamine surge. Atkinson JL. **Mayo Clin Proc** 2000 Jan;75(1):37–47 (116 ref.)

Difficult–to–control hypertension [letter; comment] Elmi F, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 2000 Jun;75(6):655–6. Comment on: Mayo Clin Proc 2000 Mar;75(3):278–84.

Clinical and therapeutic observations in aromatic L–amino acid decarboxylase deficiency. Swoboda KJ, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Oct 12;53(6):1205–11

The distribution of catecholamines between plasma and platelets in cyclosporin A–induced hypertensive rats. Reis F, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 2000 Feb;41(2):129–35

Higher plasma catecholamine and metabolite levels in the early phase of nonsegmental vitiligo. Cucchi ML, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 2000 Feb;13(1):28–32

Cerebral glucose metabolic and plasma catecholamine responses to the alpha(2) adrenoceptor antagonist ethoxyidazoxan given to healthy volunteers. Schmidt ME, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1999 Sep;146(2):119–27

The change of beta–adrenergic system in lead–induced hypertension. Tsao DA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 2000 Apr 15;164(2):127–33

Alterations of T cell distribution and functions in prenatally cypermethrin–exposed rats: possible involvement of catecholamines. Santoni G, et al. **Toxicology** 1999 Nov 15; 138(3):175–87

[The effects of perioperative continuous administration of mivazerol on early postoperative hemodynamics and plasma catecholamines after major surgery] Apitzsch H, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 2000 Aug;35(8):515–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The relationships of mononuclear leukocyte beta–adrenergic receptors to aerobic capacity and exercise–induced asthma in asthmatic children] Kubota T, et al. **Arerugi** 2000 Jan; 49(1):40–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Catecholamine] Tokunaga H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Dec; 57 Suppl:205–8 (6 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of coffee on blood pressure and activity renin–angiotensin– aldosterone system and catecholamines concentration in patients with essential hypertension] Mazurek W, et al. **Pol Merkuriusz Lek** 1999 Oct; 7(40):159–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in gastric electric activity and serum catecholamine level under the influence of electromagnetic microwaves (experimental studies)] Kulkybaev GA, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 2000;(5):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Catecholamine plasma levels during the tilt–table test in patients with vasovagal syncope] Rybár R, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1999 Jan 4;138(1):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

CHEMISTRY

Selective focusing of catecholamines and weakly acidic compounds by capillary electrophoresis using a dynamic pH junction. Britz–McKibbin P, et al. **Anal Chem** 2000 Mar 15;72(6):1242–52

Effects of phosphorylation on binding of catecholamines to tyrosine hydroxylase: specificity and thermodynamics. Ramsey AJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Feb 1;39(4):773–8

Catechol(amine)s as probes of lactoperoxidase catalytic site structure: spectroscopic and modeling studies. Ferrari RP, et al. **J Biol Inorg Chem** 1999 Feb;4(1):12–20

Analysis of 9–fluorenylmethyloxycarbonyl derivatives of catecholamines by high performance liquid chromatography, liquid chromatography/mass spectrometry and tandem mass spectrometry. Chen S, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1999;13(18):1869–77

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Comparative physiological study of arbutamine with exercise in humans. Lovell SL, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 2000 Apr; 98(4):489–94

METABOLISM

Catecholamine biosynthesis and physiological regulation in neuroendocrine cells. Flatmark T. **Acta Physiol Scand** 2000 Jan;168(1):1–17 (135 ref.)

Effects of acupuncture on peripheral T lymphocyte subpopulation and amounts of cerebral catecholamines in mice. Okumura M, et al. **Acupunct Electrother Res** 1999; 24(2):127–39

Catecholamine handling in the porcine heart: a microdialysis approach. Lameris TW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Oct;277(4 Pt 2):H1562–9

The direct effects of catecholamines on hepatic glucose production occur via alpha(1)– and beta(2)–receptors in the dog. Chu CA, et al. **Am J Physiol Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Aug;279(2):E463–73

Sympathetic reflexes after depletion of bulbospinal catecholaminergic neurons with anti–DbetaH–saporin. Schreihofer AM, et al. **Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol** 2000 Aug; 279(2):R729–42

The hemodynamic and adrenergic effects of perioperative dexmedetomidine infusion after vascular surgery. Talke P, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Apr;90(4):834–9

Innervation and myoepithelial arrangements in the submandibular salivary gland of ferret investigated by enzyme, catecholamine and filament histochemistry. Fletcher D, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1999 Dec;44(12):1035–43

Mitochondrial inhibitors evoke catecholamine release from pheochromocytoma cells. Taylor SC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jun 24;273(1):17–21

Heterogeneity of catecholamine–containing vesicles in PC12 cells. Westerink RH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Apr 13;270(2):625–30

Effects of phosphorylation on binding of catecholamines to tyrosine hydroxylase: specificity and thermodynamics. Ramsey AJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Feb 1;39(4):773–8

Inhibition of pulmonary eosinophilia and airway hyperresponsiveness in allergic mice by rolipram: involvement of endogenously released corticosterone and catecholamines. Kung TT, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 May; 130(2):457–63

Catecholamine degradation by monoamine oxidase in locus coeruleus neurons of the rat. An immunohistochemical study. Kishimoto Y, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Mar 24; 859(2):373–7

Intracerebroventricular injection of prostaglandin E(1) changes concentrations of biogenic amines in the posterior hypothalamus of the rat. Monda M, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Aug 11;873(2):197–202

Catecholamines inhibit microglial nitric oxide production. Chang JY, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 2000 Aug;52(6):525–30

The autonomic nervous system and the histochemical fluorescence method for the microscopical localization of catecholamines and serotonin. Dahlström A, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1999 Nov 15–Dec;50(5–6):365–7

A new, sympathetic look at KATP channels in the heart [editorial; comment] Remme CA, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1999 Jul;43(1):17–9 (23 ref.). Comment on: Cardiovasc Res 1999 Jul;43(1):125–34.

Macrophage migration inhibitory factor (MIF)––its role in catecholamine metabolism. Matsunaga J, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy–le–grand)** 1999 Nov;45(7):1035–40

Catecholamines, cardiac beta–adrenergic receptors, and heart failure [editorial; comment] Lefkowitz RJ, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Apr 11;101(14):1634–7 (34 ref.). Comment on: Circulation 2000 Apr 11;101(14):1707–14.

Changes in hypothalamic paraventricular nucleus catecholaminergic activity after acute and chronic morphine administration. Fuertes G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Jan 24;388(1):49–56

Changes in catecholaminergic pathways innervating the rat heart ventricle during morphine dependence. Involvement Of alpha(1)– and alpha(2)–adrenoceptors. Milanés MV, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Jun 2;397(2–3):311–8

Effects of buspirone on brain indoleamines and catecholamines in wild–type mice and Lurcher mutants. Reader TA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Jun 9;398(1):41–51

Effect of single intracerebroventricular injection of alpha–interferon on monoamine concentrations in the rat brain. Kamata M, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 2000 Mar;10(2):129–32

Catecholaminergic mechanisms underlying neurohypophysial hormone responses to unconditioned or conditioned aversive stimuli in rats. Onaka T. **Exp Physiol** 2000 Mar; 85 Spec No:101S–110S (63 ref.)

Catechol concentrations in the hemolymph of the scallop, Placopecten magellanicus. Pani AK, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 2000 Apr;118(1):48–56

Colocalisation of neuropeptides, nitric oxide synthase and immunomarkers for catecholamines in nerve fibres of the adult human vas deferens [see comments] Jen PY, et al. **J Anat** 1999 Nov;195 (Pt 4):481–9. Comment in: J Anat 2000 Jan;196 (Pt 1):121.

Formation of the catecholamine release–inhibitory peptide catestatin from chromogranin A. Determination of proteolytic cleavage sites in hormone storage granules. Taylor CV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 28;275(30):22905–15

Protein kinase C evokes quantal catecholamine release from PC12 cells via activation of L–type Ca2+ channels. Taylor SC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 1;275(35):26786–91

Catechol(amine)s as probes of lactoperoxidase catalytic site structure: spectroscopic and modeling studies. Ferrari RP, et al. **J Biol Inorg Chem** 1999 Feb;4(1):12–20

Calbindin–immunoreactive neurons in the reticular formation of the rat brainstem: catecholamine content and spinal projections. Goodchild AK, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Aug 28;424(3):547–62

Redox reactions of neurotransmitters possibly involved in the progression of Parkinson's Disease. Linert W, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 2000 Apr;79(1–4):319–26 (54 ref.)

Crystal structure of human catecholamine sulfotransferase. Bidwell LM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Oct 29;293(3):521–30

Inhibition of tyrosinase reduces cell viability in catecholaminergic neuronal cells. Higashi Y, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Oct;75(4):1771–4

Three distinct Ca(2+) influx pathways couple acetylcholine receptor activation to catecholamine secretion from PC12 cells. Taylor SC, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Oct;75(4):1583–9

Docosahexaenoic and arachidonic acid prevent a decrease in dopaminergic and serotoninergic neurotransmitters in frontal cortex caused by a linoleic and alpha–linolenic acid deficient diet in formula–fed piglets. de la Presa Owens S, et al. **J Nutr** 1999 Nov;129(11):2088–93

Effects of hypoxia and dithionite on catecholamine release from isolated type I cells of the rat carotid body. Carpenter E, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 2000 Mar 15;523 Pt 3:719–29

Liver ischemia, catecholamines and preoperative condition influencing postoperative tachycardia in liver surgery. Bacher H, et al. **Life Sci** 2000;66(1):11–8

Secretion from bovine chromaffin cells acutely expressing exogenous proteins using a recombinant Semliki Forest virus containing an EGFP reporter. Knight DE. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 1999 Dec;14(6):486–505

Footshock–induced changes in brain catecholamines and indoleamines are not mediated by CRF or ACTH. Dunn AJ. **Neurochem Int** 2000 Jul;37(1):61–9

NTS catecholamine cell recruitment by hemorrhage and hypoxia. Buller KM, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Dec 16; 10(18):3853–6

Cortical catecholamine changes and seizures induced by 4–aminopyridine in awake rats, studied with a dual microdialysis–electrical recording technique. Morales–Villagrán A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Nov 12; 275(2):133–6

Influence of food restriction on dopamine receptor densities, catecholamine concentrations and dopamine turnover in chicken brain. Kostál L, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999; 94(1):323–8

Daily rhythm in rat pineal catecholamines. Ahlers I, et al. **Physiol Res** 1999;48(3):231–4

Inactivation of catecholamines by superoxide gives new insights on the pathogenesis of septic shock. Macarthur H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Aug 15; 97(17):9753–8

Neurotransmitter alterations in PTSD: catecholamines and serotonin. Southwick SM, et al. **Semin Clin Neuropsychiatry** 1999 Oct;4(4):242–8 (43 ref.)

[Altitude hypoxia: effects on selected endocrinological parameters] Dimai HP, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 2000; 150(8–9):178–81 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in the level of catecholamines in the brain stem during hypoxia and hemorrhage: effect of regulatory peptides] Platonov AG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1999 Nov;128(11):518–20 **(Rus)**

[The effect of reaferon on the level of catecholamines and mitochondrial enzymes in the ischemic kidney] Vorob'eva ND, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 2000 Mar–Apr;63(2):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adrenergic nerve plexuses of heart and adrenal and myocardial catecholamines of spontaneously hypertensive rats under the influence of electromagnetic irradiation in the millimeter range] Belousova TE, et al. **Morfologiia** 1999;115(1):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of small doses of ionizing radiation on the level of catecholamines and corticosteroids in mouse adrenals] Goncharenko EN, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 2000 Mar–Apr;40(2):160–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cardiac failure treatment with berlipril: effects on hemodynamics, neurohumoral status and activity of free radical lipid peroxidation] Vizir VA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1999; 71(8):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Role of adrenoceptors and cAMP on the catecholamine–induced inhibition of proteolysis in rat skeletal muscle. Navegantes LC, et al. **Am J Physiol Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Sep;279(3):E663–8

Ontogeny of catecholamine and adenosine receptor–mediated cAMP signaling of embryonic red blood cells: role of cGMP–inhibited phosphodiesterase 3 and hemoglobin.

Baumann R, et al. **Blood** 1999 Dec 15;94(12):4314–20

Catecholamines inhibit microglial nitric oxide production. Chang JY, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 2000 Aug;52(6):525–30

Effect of blockade of postsynaptic H1 or H2 receptors or activation of presynaptic H3 receptors on catecholamine–induced stimulation of ACTH and prolactin secretion. Willems E, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 2000 Jun; 142(6):637–41

Catecholamines up–regulate lipopolysaccharide–induced IL–6 production in human microvascular endothelial cells. Gornikiewicz A, et al. **FASEB J** 2000 Jun;14(9):1093–100

Could anti–inflammatory actions of catecholamines explain the possible beneficial effects of supranormal oxygen delivery in critically ill surgical patients? Uusaro A, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 2000 Mar;26(3):299–304 (41 ref.)

Hormonal control of plasminogen activator inhibitor–1 gene expression and production in human adipose tissue: stimulation by glucocorticoids and inhibition by catecholamines. Halleux CM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Nov;84(11):4097–105

Catecholamines trigger IL–10 release in acute systemic stress reaction by direct stimulation of its promoter/enhancer activity in monocytic cells. Platzer C, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 2000 Jun 1;105(1):31–8

Aryloxypropanolamine and catecholamine ligand interactions with the beta(1)–adrenergic receptor: evidence for interaction with distinct conformations of beta(1)–adrenergic receptors. Konkar AA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Sep;294(3):923–32

Apoptosis of peripheral blood lymphocytes is induced by catecholamines. Cioca DP, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 2000 May; 41(3):385–98

Catecholamines–evoked cytosolic Ca2+ rise in endothelial cells from bovine adrenal medulla. Vinet R, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 2000 Jan;203(1–2):53–8

Fast excitatory post synaptic potentials and their response to catecholaminergic antagonists in rat sympathetic preganglionic neurones in vitro. Gladwell SJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Jun 18;268(2):89–92

[Relation between oxygen consumption and cardiac output during inhalation anesthesia under the influence of catecholamines. A study in dogs] Scheeren TW. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 2000 Apr; 35(4):214–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Catecholaminergic neurotransmission: flagship of all neurobiology. Stjärne L. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1999 Aug; 166(4):251–9 (40 ref.)

Hypersensitivity of cerebral artery response to catecholamine in patients with neurally mediated syncope induced by isoproterenol. Obara C, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 2000 Jun 1; 85(11):1376–9

Lesions of the C1 catecholaminergic neurons of the ventrolateral medulla in rats using anti–DbetaH–saporin. Madden CJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Oct;277(4 Pt 2):R1063–75

Early androgen treatment decreases cognitive function and catecholamine innervation in an animal model of ADHD. King JA, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 2000 Jan;107(1–2):35–43

Preservation of midbrain catecholaminergic neurons in very old human subjects. Kubis N, et al. **Brain** 2000 Feb;123 (Pt 2):366–73

Neurotrophic requirements of rat embryonic catecholaminergic neurons from the rostral ventrolateral medulla. Copray JC, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1999 Sep 6;116(2):217–22

Xenografting human T2 sympathetic ganglion from hyperhidrotic patients provides short–term restoration of catecholaminergic functions in hemiparkinsonian athymic rats. Liu DM, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1999 Nov–Dec; 8(6):583–91

123I–MIBG scintigraphy of catecholamine systems: impediments to applications in clinical medicine [letter] Eisenhofer G, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 2000 May;27(5):611–2

Thermoregulation in winter swimmers and physiological significance of human catecholamine thermogenesis. Vybíral S, et al. **Exp Physiol** 2000 May;85(3):321–6

The effect of nicotine on developing brain catecholamine systems. Oliff HS, et al. **Front Biosci** 1999 Dec 1;4:D883–97 (187 ref.)

Immune modulation by catecholamines––a potential mechanism of cytokine release in heart failure? Müller–Werdan U, et al. **Herz** 2000 May;25(3):271–3 (19 ref.)

Effects of catecholamines and purines on luminescence in the brittlestar Amphipholis squamata (Echinodermata). De Bremaeker N, et al. **J Exp Biol** 2000 Jul;203 Pt 13:2015–23

Cardiovascular, autonomic, and plasma catecholamine responses in unilateral and bilateral carotid artery stenosis [see comments] Akinola A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 Oct;67(4):428–32. Comment in: J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1999 Oct;67(4):425.

Changes in catecholaminergic pathways innervating paraventricular nucleus and pituitary–adrenal axis response during morphine dependence: implication of alpha(1)– and alpha(2)–adrenoceptors. Laorden ML, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 May;293(2):578–84

Effects of U–50,488H and U–50,488H withdrawal on catecholaminergic neurons of the rat hypothalamus. Laorden ML, et al. **Life Sci** 2000 Jan 21;66(9):803–15

Link between catecholamine and nitric oxide metabolism [letter; comment] Girgin FK, et al. **Nitric Oxide** 1999 Dec; 3(6):496–7. Comment on: Nitric Oxide 1997 Jun;1(3):234–43. Comment on: Nitric Oxide 1997;1(6):442–52.

Localization and trafficking of alpha2–adrenergic receptor subtypes in cells and tissues. Saunders C, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Nov;84(2):193–205 (128 ref.)

Attenuation of catecholamine–induced immunosuppression in whole blood from patients with sepsis. Bergmann M, et al. **Shock** 1999 Dec;12(6):421–7

[Metabolic and trophic role of catecholamines in the development of white adipose tissue] Valet P, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1999 Sep;60(3):167–74 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Catecholamines and beta–blockers in heart failure: some physiopathological and pharmacological reflections (editorial)] Pasini E, et al. **Ital Heart J** 2000 Feb;1(2 Suppl):171–9 (69 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Changes in gastric electric activity and serum catecholamine level under the influence of electromagnetic microwaves (experimental studies)] Kulkybaev GA, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 2000;(5):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

L–DOPA and high oxygen influence release of catecholamines from the cat carotid body. Wang HY, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 2000;475:733–41

Cardiac and plasma catecholamine responses to exercise in patients with type 2 diabetes: prognostic implications for cardiac–cerebrovascular events. Endo A, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 2000 Jul;320(1):24–30

Effects of extract and ingredients isolated from Magnolia obovata thunberg on catecholamine secretion from bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Tachikawa E, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 2000 Aug 1;60(3):433–40

Functional involvement of angiotensin AT2 receptor in adrenal catecholamine secretion in vivo. Martineau D, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1999 May;77(5):367–74

Facilitation and inhibition by endothelin–1 of adrenal catecholamine secretion in anesthetized dogs. Hosokawa A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 May 26;397(1):55–61

The effect of histamine receptor antagonists on stress–induced catecholamine secretion: an adrenomedullary microdialysis study in the rat. Kuzmin AI, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Aug 13;378(3):311–6

Adrenal medullary explants as an efficient tool for pain control: adhesive biomolecular components are involved in graft function ex vivo. Duplan H, et al. **Exp Neurol** 2000 Jun;163(2):331–47

Control of catecholamine release and blood pressure with octreotide in a patient with pheochromocytoma: a case report with in vitro studies. Koriyama N, et al. **Horm Res** 2000;53(1):46–50

Time–dependent effects of the neuropeptide PACAP on catecholamine secretion : stimulation and desensitization. Taupenot L, et al. **Hypertension** 1999 Nov;34(5):1152–62

Myosin light chain kinase inhibitors and calmodulin antagonist inhibit Ca(2+)– and ATP–dependent catecholamine secretion from bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Matsumura C, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1999 Apr; 19(2):115–21

Hypoxic enhancement of quantal catecholamine secretion. Evidence for the involvement of amyloid beta–peptides. Taylor SC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 29;274(44):31217–22

Trachynilysin mediates SNARE–dependent release of catecholamines from chromaffin cells via external and stored Ca2+. Meunier FA, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2000 Apr;113 (Pt 7):1119–25

Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide– and pituitary adenylate cyclase activating polypeptide–mediated control of catecholamine release from chromaffin tissue in the rainbow trout, Oncorhynchus mykiss. Montpetit CJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 2000 Sep;166(3):705–14

Desensitisation of chromaffin cell nicotinic receptors does not impede catecholamine secretion during acute hypoxia in rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss). Lapner KN, et al. **J Exp Biol** 2000 May;203 Pt 10:1589–97

The effects of acute hypoxia on chemically or neuronally induced catecholamine secretion in rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss) in situ and in vivo. Perry SF, et al. **J Exp Biol** 2000 May;203 Pt 9:1487–95

Role of calcium channels in catecholamine secretion in the rat adrenal gland. Nagayama T, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Oct 15;520 Pt 2:503–12

Acid–evoked quantal catecholamine secretion from rat phaeochromocytoma cells and its interaction with hypoxia–evoked secretion. Taylor SC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Sep 15;519 Pt 3:765–74

The release of catecholamines in hypothalamus and locus coeruleus is modulated by peripheral chemoreceptors. Kaehler ST, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1999 Oct; 360(4):428–34

Spinal CSF from rats with painful peripheral neuropathy evokes catecholamine release from chromaffin cells in vitro. Hentall ID, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Jun 2; 286(2):95–8

Glucose does not affect catecholamine stimulus–secretion coupling in rat adrenal medulla: relationship to low changes in osmolarity and to insulin. de Araujo e Souza KL, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1999;105(3):200–12

Catecholamine–secreting carotid body tumor and intracranial aneurysm: coincidence? Inci S, et al. **Surg Neurol** 2000 May; 53(5):488–92; discussion 492 (34 ref.)

[Atropine effect on physostigmine– and stress–induced secretion of catecholamines by adrenal gland: microdialysis study in awake rats] Kuz'min AI, et al. **Ross Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1999 Jul;85(7):867–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Catecholaminergic secretions and monovalent cations in adrenal medulla] Sánchez García P, et al. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1999;116(4):815–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Milrinone therapy in catecholamine–dependent critically ill patients with heart failure. Siostrzonek P, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 2000 Apr;44(4):403–9

Catecholamines and transplantation [letter; comment] Geddes CC, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 Mar;57(3):1206–7. Comment on: Kidney Int 1999 Aug;56(2):738–46.

[Catecholamines: its your choice (editorial; comment)] Boldt J. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 2000 Mar;35(3):129–30. Comment on: Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmer 2000 Mar;35(3):131–6. **(Ger)**

[The basics of catecholamine therapy. 2. A guide to clinical use (see comments)] Gauss A, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 2000 Mar; 35(3):131–6 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmer 2000 Mar;35(3):129–30. **(Ger)**

[Principles of catecholamine therapy. 1. Characterization of clinically relevant sympathomimetics] Schütz W, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 2000 Feb; 35(2):67–81 (121 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

Influences of catecholamines on the sudden death induced in dogs by an antifungal agent, D0870. Matsunaga T, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 2000 Apr;33(2):181–8

URINE

Effects of changes in body weight on carbohydrate metabolism, catecholamine excretion, and thyroid function. Rosenbaum M, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 Jun; 71(6):1421–32

Urinary catecholamine excretion in relation to renal function [letter; comment] Payne RB. **Ann Clin Biochem** 2000 Mar; 37 (Pt 2):228–9. Comment on: Ann Clin Biochem 1999 Sep;36 (Pt 5):587–91.

Freedom from drug interference in new immunoassays for urinary catecholamines and metanephrines. Wassell J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1999 Dec;45(12):2216–23

Analytical interference of drugs on the fluorimetric determination of urinary catecholamines. Tzontcheva A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 2000 Jul;297(1–2):217–23

Pheochromocytoma with negative urinalysis in pregnancy. Kuvacić I, et al. **Croat Med J** 2000 Mar;41(1):96–8

Assessment of hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenal axis and sympathetic nervous system activity in pregnant sows through the measurement of glucocorticoids and catecholamines in urine. Hay M, et al. **J Anim Sci** 2000 Feb;78(2):420–8

Study of catecholamines in patient urine samples by capillary electrophoresis. Sirén H, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Aug 20;853(1–2):527–33

Evaluation of degradation of urinary catecholamines and metanephrines and deconjugation of their sulfoconjugates using stability–indicating reversed–phase ion–pair HPLC with electrochemical detection. Chan EC, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 2000 Apr;22(3):515–26

Urinary catecholamines and cortisol in recent–onset posttraumatic stress disorder after motor vehicle accidents. Hawk LW, et al. **Psychosom Med** 2000 May–Jun; 62(3):423–34

A forward–facilitating influence of cortisol on catecholamines assessed during the work of garbage collectors. Sluiter JK, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 2000 Feb;26(1):26–31

[Catecholamine] Tokunaga H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Dec; 57 Suppl:205–8 (6 ref.) **(Jpn)**

CATECHOLS

Chelating agents for uranium(VI): 2. Efficacy and toxicity of tetradentate catecholate and hydroxypyridinonate ligands in mice. Durbin PW, et al. **Health Phys** 2000 May; 78(5):511–21

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Metabolism and disposition of 4–t–butylcatechol in rats and mice. Black SR, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 2000 Jan; 28(1):1–4

The catechol–O–methyltransferase (COMT) inhibitor entacapone enhances the pharmacokinetic and clinical response to Sinemet CR in Parkinson's disease. Piccini P, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 2000 May;68(5):589–94

ANALYSIS

Chlorocatechol detection based on a clc operon/reporter gene system. Guan X, et al. **Anal Chem** 2000 Jun 1; 72(11):2423–7

Eggplant tissue homogenate–based bioselective membrane electrode for determination of catechol. Dinçkaya E, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1999 Feb;36(1):36–8

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Regulation of the contact sensitivity response to urushiol with anti–urushiol monoclonal antibody ALG 991. Baldwin RW, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1999 Dec;291(12):652–8

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Patterns of cerebrospinal fluid catechols support increased central noradrenergic responsiveness in aging and Alzheimer's disease. Raskind MA, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Sep 15;46(6):756–65

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

A new class of HIV–1 integrase inhibitors: the 3,3,3', 3'–tetramethyl–1,1'–spirobi(indan)–5,5',6,6'–tetrol family. Molteni V, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 May 18;43(10):2031–9

Synthesis and in vitro/in vivo evaluation of novel oral N–alkyl– and N,N–dialkyl–carbamate esters of entacapone. Savolainen J, et al. **Life Sci** 2000;67(2):205–16

Synthesis of enterolactone and enterodiol precursors as potential inhibitors of human estrogen synthetase (aromatase). Mäkelä TH, et al. **Steroids** 2000 Aug; 65(8):437–41

CHEMISTRY

The potassium salt of p–nitrocatechol sulfate. von Büilow R, et al. **Acta Crystallogr C** 2000 Feb;56 (Pt 2):152–3

Formation and degradation of a synthetic humic acid derived from 3–fluorocatechol. Wunderwald U, et al. **Appl Microbiol Biotechnol** 2000 Apr;53(4):441–6

Contrasting effects of catecholic and O–methylated tetrahydroisoquinolines on hydroxyl radical production. Nappi AJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Sep 14; 1434(1):64–73

Synthesis of a dihydroxythiophene analogue of catechosporines. Dini C, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 2000 Feb 21;10(4):349–52

Evolution of castalagin and vescalagin in ethanol solutions. Identification of new derivatives. Puech JL, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 May;47(5):2060–6

Methodology for studying oxidation of organic species in solution. Grimes SM, et al. **J AOAC Int** 2000 May–Jun; 83(3):584–7

Design and synthesis of new biomimetic materials. Louloudi M, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 2000 Apr;79(1–4):93–6

A new class of HIV–1 integrase inhibitors: the 3,3,3', 3'–tetramethyl–1,1'–spirobi(indan)–5,5',6,6'–tetrol family. Molteni V, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 May 18;43(10):2031–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Assessment of the ability of the topical skin protectant (TSP) to protect against contact dermatitis to urushiol (Rhus) antigen. Vidmar DA, et al. **Am J Contact Dermat** 1999 Dec;10(4):190–7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Capillary electrophoresis of monoamines and catechol with indirect chemiluminescence detection. Tsai HC, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1999 Sep;20(12):2533–8

New biphenyl compounds with DNA strand–scission activity from Clusia paralicola. Seo EK, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1999 Nov;62(11):1484–7

METABOLISM

Enantiomeric degradation of 2–(4–Sulfophenyl)Butyrate via 4–sulfocatechol in Delftia acidovorans SPB1. Schulz S, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 May;66(5):1905–10

Dehalogenation of xenobiotics as a consequence of binding to humic materials. Park JW, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 2000 May;38(4):405–10

Plasmid–encoded degradation of p–nitrophenol and 4–nitrocatechol by Arthrobacter protophormiae. Chauhan A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Apr 21; 270(3):733–40

Catechol dioxygenases. Broderick JB. **Essays Biochem** 1999; 34:173–89 (41 ref.)

Endogenous catechol thioethers may be pro–oxidant or antioxidant. Picklo MJ, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1999 Aug;27(3–4):271–7

Degradation of 4–nitrocatechol by Burkholderia cepacia: a plasmid–encoded novel pathway. Chauhan A, et al. **J Appl Microbiol** 2000 May;88(5):764–72

Vibrio cholerae VibF is required for vibriobactin synthesis and is a member of the family of nonribosomal peptide synthetases. Butterton JR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Mar; 182(6):1731–8

Substitution, insertion, deletion, suppression, and altered substrate specificity in functional protocatechuate 3,4–dioxygenases. D'Argenio DA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Oct;181(20):6478–87

Characterization of a second tfd gene cluster for chlorophenol and chlorocatechol metabolism on plasmid pJP4 in Ralstonia eutropha JMP134(pJP4). Laemmli CM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Aug;182(15):4165–72

Transcriptional activation of the chlorocatechol degradative genes of Ralstonia eutropha NH9. Ogawa N, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Nov;181(21):6697–705

A multifunctional ATP–binding cassette transporter system from Vibrio cholerae transports vibriobactin and enterobactin. Wyckoff EE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Dec; 181(24):7588–96

5–hydroxyconiferyl aldehyde modulates enzymatic methylation for syringyl monolignol formation, a new view of monolignol biosynthesis in angiosperms. Li L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 3;275(9):6537–45

Manganese(II)–dependent extradiol–cleaving catechol dioxygenases. Que L Jr, et al. **Met Ions Biol Syst** 2000; 37:505–25 (66 ref.)

Catechol–binding serines of beta(2)–adrenergic receptors control the equilibrium between active and inactive receptor states. Ambrosio C, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 2000 Jan;57(1):198–210

Catechol metabolites of polychlorinated biphenyls inhibit the catechol–O–methyltransferase–mediated metabolism of catechol estrogens. Garner CE, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 2000 Jan 15;162(2):115–23

PHARMACOKINETICS

Metabolism and disposition of 4–t–butylcatechol in rats and mice. Black SR, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 2000 Jan; 28(1):1–4

Biotransformation of protocatechuic aldehyde and caffeic acid to vanillin and capsaicin in freely suspended and immobilized cell cultures of Capsicum frutescens. Rao SR, et al. **J Biotechnol** 2000 Jan 21;76(2–3):137–46

PHARMACOLOGY

Cytotoxicity of urushiols isolated from sap of Korean lacquer tree (Rhus vernicifera Stokes). Hong DH, et al. **Arch Pharm Res** 1999 Dec;22(6):638–41

Neurosedative and antioxidant activities of phenylpropanoids from ballota nigra. Daels–Rakotoarison DA, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 2000 Jan;50(1):16–23

Synthesis of a dihydroxythiophene analogue of catechosporines. Dini C, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 2000 Feb 21;10(4):349–52

DNA damage induced by catechol derivatives. Miura T, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 2000 May 1;126(2):125–36

DNA degradation by the mixture of copper and catechol is caused by DNA–copper–hydroperoxo complexes, probably DNA–Cu(I)OOH. Schweigert N, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 2000;36(1):5–12

Effect of rooperol on collagen synthesis and cell growth. Dietzsch E, et al. **IUBMB Life** 1999 Sep;48(3):321–5

Catechol–O–methyltransferase (COMT) inhibitors in Parkinson's disease. Waters C. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 2000 Jun; 48(6):692–8 (29 ref.)

A new class of HIV–1 integrase inhibitors: the 3,3,3', 3'–tetramethyl–1,1'–spirobi(indan)–5,5',6,6'–tetrol family. Molteni V, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 May 18;43(10):2031–9

4–methylcatechol increases brain–derived neurotrophic factor content and mRNA expression in cultured brain cells and in rat brain in vivo. Nitta A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Dec;291(3):1276–83

Induction of a physiologically active brain–derived neurotrophic factor in the infant rat brain by peripheral administration of 4–methylcatechol. Fukumitsu H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Oct 22;274(2):115–8

Tyrosinase–mediated formation of a reactive quinone from the depigmenting agents, 4–tert–butylphenol and 4–tert–butylcatechol. Thörneby–Andersson K, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 2000 Feb;13(1):33–8

Synthesis of enterolactone and enterodiol precursors as potential inhibitors of human estrogen synthetase (aromatase). Mäkelä TH, et al. **Steroids** 2000 Aug; 65(8):437–41

[Inhibition of the COMPT with entacapone in the treatment of motor fluctuations in Parkinson disease] Kulisevsky J. **Neurologia** 1999 Aug–Sep;14(7):349–58 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Combined antioxidant and COMT inhibitor treatment reverses renal abnormalities in diabetic rats. Lal MA, et al. **Diabetes** 2000 Aug;49(8):1381–9

The role of entacapone in the management of Parkinson's disease. Brooks DJ, et al. **Hosp Med** 2000 Apr;61(4):267–71 (14 ref.)

From the Food and Drug Administration. Henney JE. **JAMA** 1999 Dec 1;282(21):1995

Entacapone for Parkinson's disease. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 2000 Jan 24;42(1070):7–8

[Inhibition of catechol–O–methyltransferase. Optimizing dopaminergic therapy in idiopathic Parkinson syndrome with entacapone] Arnold G, et al. **Nervenarzt** 2000 Feb; 71(2):78–83 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Inhibition of the COMPT with entacapone in the treatment of motor fluctuations in Parkinson disease] Kulisevsky J. **Neurologia** 1999 Aug–Sep;14(7):349–58 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Recent advances in Parkinson disease] Litvan I. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Jul 16–31;29(2):139–45 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Regulation of the contact sensitivity response to urushiol with anti–urushiol monoclonal antibody ALG 991. Baldwin RW, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1999 Dec;291(12):652–8

Effect of simultaneous ozone and activated carbon treatment on 1, 2–dihydroxybenzene genotoxic effects. Mondaca MA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 2000 Jan;64(1):59–65

The benzene metabolites hydroquinone and catechol act in synergy to induce dose–dependent hypoploidy and –5q31 in a human cell line. Stillman WS, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1999 Oct;35(3–4):269–81

Catechol metabolites of polychlorinated biphenyls inhibit the catechol–O–methyltransferase–mediated metabolism of catechol estrogens. Garner CE, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 2000 Jan 15;162(2):115–23

CATECHU see **CATECHIN**

CATECHUIC ACID see **CATECHIN**

CATENULIN see **PAROMOMYCIN**

CATFISH

Methallibure inhibition of testicular and seminal vesicle activity in catfish, Clarias batrachus (Linn.): a study correlating changes in serum sex steroid profiles. Singh MS, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 2000;51(1):45–53

Inhibition of brain Na(+),K(+)–ATPase activity in freshwater catfish (Channa punctatus bloch) exposed to paper mill effluent. Sayeed I, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 2000 Aug;65(2):161–7

Chlordane and toxaphene residues following cooking of treated channel catfish fillets. Santerre CR. **J Food Prot** 2000 Jun;63(6):763–7

Chemical synthesis and receptor binding of catfish somatostatin: a disulfide–bridged beta–D–Galp–(1–>3)–alpha–D–GalpNAc O–glycopeptide. Chen L, et al. **J Pept Res** 2000 Jan; 55(1):81–91

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Distribution and innervation of lateral line organs in the channel catfish. Northcutt RG, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Jun 12;421(4):570–92

CLASSIFICATION

Discordant patterns of morphological and molecular change in broadtail madtoms (genus Noturus). Bennetts RQ, et al. **Mol Ecol** 1999 Oct;8(10):1563–9

GENETICS

Tandem repeat structure of rhamnose–binding lectin from catfish (Silurus asotus) eggs. Hosono M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Nov 16;1472(3):668–75

Discordant patterns of morphological and molecular change in broadtail madtoms (genus Noturus). Bennetts RQ, et al. **Mol Ecol** 1999 Oct;8(10):1563–9

Isolation of microsatellite loci in European catfish, Silurus glanis. Krieg F, et al. **Mol Ecol** 1999 Nov;8(11):1964–6

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Growth response of African catfish, Clarias gariepinus (Burchell) to varied protein and lipid levels. Murthy HS, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1999 Oct;37(10):986–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Analyzing nonspecific cytotoxic cells in fish. Ristow S, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 2000;121:347–57 (9 ref.)

METABOLISM

Neuronal nitric oxide synthase (nNOS) expression in the epithelial neuroendocrine cell system and nerve fibers in the gill of the catfish, Heteropneustes fossilis. Mauceri A, et al. **Acta Histochem** 1999 Nov;101(4):437–48

The use of emulsions for the determination of methylmercury and inorganic mercury in fish–eggs oil by cold vapor generation in a flow injection system with atomic absorption spectrometric detection. Burguera JL, et al. **Analyst** 1999 Apr;124(4):593–9

Evaluation of detoxification enzyme levels in Egyptian catfish, Clarias lazera, exposed to dimethoate. Hamed RR, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1999 Dec;63(6):789–96

beta–endorphin and gonadotropin–releasing hormone in the forebrain and pituitary of the female catfish, Clarias batrachus: double–immunolabeling study. Sarkar S, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 2000 Apr;118(1):39–47

Mechanisms of gastrointestinal copper absorption in the African walking catfish: copper dose–effects and a novel anion–dependent pathway in the intestine. Handy RD, et al. **J Exp Biol** 2000 Aug;203 Pt 15:2365–77

Changes in free amino acid synthesis in the perfused liver of an air–breathing walking catfish, Clarias batrachus infused with ammonium chloride: a strategy to adapt under hyperammonia stress. Saha N, et al. **J Exp Zool** 2000 Jan 1;286(1):13–23

NADPH–diaphorase expression in the hypothalamo–hypophysial system of different catfish. Jadhao AG, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1999;39(4):513–23

CATFISH

MICROBIOLOGY

Virulence patterns of Aeromonas eucrenophila isolated from water and infected fish. Singh DV, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1999 Mar;17(1):37–42

PARASITOLOGY

Ultrastructure of the scolex, rhyncheal system and bothridial pits of Otobothrium mugilis (Cestoda: Trypanorhyncha). Jones MK. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 2000;47(1):29–38

Spermatogenesis and spermiogenesis in Microcotyle sp. (Microcotylidae, Monogenea). Diniz Baptista-Farias MF, et al. **J Parasitol** 1999 Oct;85(5):832–8

The structure of the monogenean community on the gills of Pimelodus maculatus in Río de la Plata (Argentina). Gutiérrez PA, et al. **Parasitology** 1999 Aug;119 (Pt 2):177–82

Niche preferences and spatial distribution of Monogenea on the gills of Pimelodus maculatus in Río de la Plata (Argentina). Gutiérrez PA, et al. **Parasitology** 1999 Aug; 119 (Pt 2):183–8

Seven new species of Quadriacanthus Paperna, 1961 (Monogenea) from the gills of Heterobranchus longifilis and H. isopterus from the Ivory Coast, west Africa. N'Douba V, et al. **Syst Parasitol** 1999 Oct;44(2):105–18

Morphological and molecular analyses of the genera Peltidocotyle Diesing 1850 and Othinoscolex Woodland 1933, and a morphological study of Woodlandiella Freze, 1965 (Eucestoda, Proteocephalidea), parasites of South American siluriform fishes (Pimelodidae). Zehnder MP, et al. **Syst Parasitol** 2000 May;46(1):33–43

PHYSIOLOGY

Annual cyclic variations in some biochemical constituents of seminal vesicle and testis of the catfish Heteropneustes fossilis (Bloch): a study correlating plasma testosterone level. Chowdhury I, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 2000;51(1):55–64

Inhibitory and stimulatory interactions between endogenous gonadotropin-releasing hormones in the African catfish (Clarias gariepinus). Bosma PT, et al. **Biol Reprod** 2000 Mar;62(3):731–8

Subcommissural organ–Reissner's fiber complex of the teleost Clarias batrachus responds to GABA treatment. Saha SG, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jan 10;852(2):335–43

Isohemoglobin differentiation in the bimodal-breathing amazon catfish Hoplosternum littorale. Weber RE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 9;275(23):17297–305

Comparison of tRNA activity under homologous and heterologous conditions during the reproductive cycle of Heteropneustes fossilis. Vinayak M, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1999 Dec;26(4):217–22

The amplitude of the electroolfactogram in catfish correlates with the proportion of responding ORNs. Koce A, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 2000;439(3 Suppl):R171–2

CATFISH, CHANNEL see **ICTALURIDAE**

CATFISH, FRESHWATER see **CATFISH**

CATHARTICS

see related

DIETARY FIBER

Screening for surreptitious laxative abuse. Duncan A. **Ann Clin Biochem** 2000 Jan;37 (Pt 1):1–8 (57 ref.)

Improving the view in the rectal clinic: a randomised control trial. Bulmer M, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 2000 May; 82(3):210–2

Randomized trial of oral sodium phosphate compared with oral sodium picosulphate (Picolax) for elective colorectal surgery and colonoscopy. Yoshioka K, et al. **Dig Surg** 2000; 17(1):66–70

A blinded, randomized comparison of a novel, low-dose, triple regimen with fleet phospho-soda: a study of colon cleanliness, speed and success of colonoscopy. Chilton AP, et al. **Endoscopy** 2000 Jan;32(1):37–41

Sodium phosphate preparation for colonoscopy: onset and duration of bowel activity. Linden TB, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1999 Dec;50(6):811–3

Classification, pharmacology, and side-effects of common laxatives. Müller-Lissner S. **Ital J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Nov;31 Suppl 3:S234–7 (22 ref.)

Detection and importance of laxative use in adolescents with anorexia nervosa. Turner J, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 2000 Mar;39(3):378–85

Surreptitious laxative abuse: keep it in mind. Phillips SF. **Semin Gastrointest Dis** 1999 Oct;10(4):132–7

A prospective randomised study comparing polyethylene glycol and sodium phosphate bowel cleansing solutions for colonoscopy. Lee J, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1999 Nov; 68(2):68–72

[Comparative study of the use of sennoside A and B vs polyethylene glycol and electrolytes in anterograde preparation of the colon] Farca Belsaguy A, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1999 Apr-Jun;64(2):85–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Tips for the GI prep based on a physician's own experience [letter] Richards JW Jr. **Am Fam Physician** 2000 Sep 1; 62(5):957, 961

A randomized, prospective study to evaluate the efficacy and acceptance of three bowel preparations for colonoscopy in children. Dahshan A, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 Dec;94(12):3497–501

Single blind, randomised trial of efficacy and acceptability of oral picolax versus self administered phosphate enema in bowel preparation for flexible sigmoidoscopy screening. Atkin WS, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Jun 3;320(7248):1504–8; discussion 1509

Significant increase in prostaglandin E-main urinary metabolite by laxative administration: comparison with ulcerative colitis. Fujiwara M, et al. **Digestion** 2000; 61(3):201–6

A novel tableted purgative for colonoscopic preparation: efficacy and safety comparisons with Colyte and Fleet Phospho-Soda. Aronchick CA, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 2000 Sep;52(3):346–52

Prospective, randomized, single-blind comparison of two preparations for screening flexible sigmoidoscopy. Bini EJ, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 2000 Aug;52(2):218–22

Magnesium citrate-bisacodyl regimen proves better than castor oil for colonoscopic preparation. Chen CC, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Dec;14(12):1219–22

Constipation and the use of laxatives: a comparison between transdermal fentanyl and oral morphine. Radbruch L, et al. **Palliat Med** 2000 Mar;14(2):111–9

Comparison of polyethylene glycol versus combination of magnesium sulphate and bisacodyl for colon preparation. Jayanthi V, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 2000 Jan-Mar; 21(1):18–9

[Dietary and medicamentous therapy of chronic constipation] Schmidbaur W, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1999;124(9):825–32 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Psyllium aspiration causing bronchiolitis: radiographic, high-resolution CT, and pathologic findings. Janoski MM, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Mar;174(3):799–801

Prospective study of bowel movement, laxative use, and risk of colorectal cancer among women. Dukas L, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 2000 May 15;151(10):958–64

Risk of ovarian cancer in relation to use of phenolphthalein-containing laxatives. Cooper GS, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Aug;83(3):404–6

Influence of a highly purified senna extract on colonic epithelium. van Gorkom BA, et al. **Digestion** 2000; 61(2):113–20

Postoperative hypocalcemic tetany caused by fleet phospho-soda preparation in a patient taking alendronate sodium: report of a case. Campisi P, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1999 Nov;42(11):1499–501

Anthranoid laxative use is not a risk factor for colorectal neoplasia: results of a prospective case control study. Nusko G, et al. **Gut** 2000 May;46(5):651–5

Microscopic focal cryptitis associated with sodium phosphate bowel preparation [letter] Wong NA, et al. **Histopathology** 2000 May;36(5):476–8

Urothelial cancer at different tumour sites: role of smoking and habitual intake of analgesics and laxatives. Results of the Berlin Urothelial Cancer Study. Pommer W, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999 Dec;14(12):2892–7

Morbid hypocalcemia associated with phosphate enema in a six-week-old infant. Walton DM, et al. **Pediatrics** 2000 Sep;106(3):E37

Acute hyperphosphatemia caused by sodium phosphate enema in a patient with liver dysfunction and chronic renal failure. Nir-Paz R, et al. **Ren Fail** 1999 Sep;21(5):541–4 (9 ref.)

Acute abdomen with colonic necrosis induced by Kayexalate-sorbitol. Dardik A, et al. **South Med J** 2000 May;93(5):511–3

ANALYSIS

Estimation of individual sennosides in plant materials and marketed formulations by an HPTLC method. Shah SA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 2000 Apr;52(4):445–9

[Detection of phenolphthalein and diphenhydramine in forensic chemical analysis of cadaveric material] Murav'eva GM. **Sud Med Ekspert** 2000 Mar-Apr;43(2):32–3 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Bowel preparation for colonoscopy: comparison of mannitol and sodium phosphate. Results of a prospective randomized study. Habr-Gama A, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1999 Nov-Dec; 54(6):187–92

PHARMACOKINETICS

Is bisacodyl absorbed at all from suppositories in man? Flig E, et al. **Int J Pharm** 2000 Feb 25;196(1):11–20

Toxicokinetics of phenolphthalein in male and female rats and mice. Collins BJ, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 2000 Aug; 56(2):271–81

PHARMACOLOGY

An unfermented gel component of psyllium seed husk promotes laxation as a lubricant in humans. Marlett JA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 Sep;72(3):784–9

Pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic drug interactions between digoxin and macrogol 4000, a laxative polymer, in healthy volunteers. Ragueneau I, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Sep;48(3):453–6

Polyethylene glycol as a non-absorbable prokinetic agent in the lower gastrointestinal tract. Tonini M. **Ital J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Nov;31 Suppl 3:S238–41

Dietary psyllium increases expression of ileal apical sodium-dependent bile acid transporter mRNA coordinately with dose-responsive changes in bile acid metabolism in rats. Buhman KK, et al. **J Nutr** 2000 Sep; 130(9):2137–42

Psyllium shifts the fermentation site of high-amylose cornstarch toward the distal colon and increases fecal butyrate concentration in rats. Morita T, et al. **J Nutr** 1999 Nov;129(11):2081–7

Effect of ispaghula husk on the faecal output of bile acids in healthy volunteers. Chaplin MF, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 2000 Apr;72(5):283–92

Pharmacological basis for the use of the antivenene water soluble extract of Diodia scandens as a laxative, oxytocic agent and a possible aphrodisiac in traditional medicine practice in eastern nigeria. Onuaguluchi G, et al. **Phytother Res** 1999 Sep;13(6):459–63

THERAPEUTIC USE

Does treatment of constipation improve faecal incontinence in institutionalized elderly patients? Chassagne P, et al. **Age Ageing** 2000 Mar;29(2):159–64

A randomized, placebo-controlled, multicenter study of the safety and efficacy of a new polyethylene glycol laxative [see comments] DiPalma JA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Feb;95(2):446–50. Comment in: Am J Gastroenterol 2000 Feb;95(2):341–2.

A new weapon for the arsenal in the war against constipation? [editorial; comment] Lasch HM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Feb;95(2):341–2. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 2000 Feb;95(2):446–50.

Effect of lactitol on blood ammonia response to oral glutamine challenge in cirrhotic patients: evidence for an effect of nonabsorbable disaccharides on small intestine ammonia generation. Masini A, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 Nov;94(11):3323–7

A study to assess the effect of dietary supplementation with soluble fibre (Minolest) on lipid levels in normal subjects with hypercholesterolaemia. Tai ES, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1999 Mar;28(2):209–13

Amitriptyline-induced constipation in cynomolgus monkeys is beneficial for the evaluation of laxative efficacy. Tsusumi K, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 2000 May;23(5):657–9

Is bowel preparation useful before radiography of the renal tract in patients with spinal cord injury? Subramonian K, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 Feb;85(3):224–6

What's the 'best buy' for treatment of constipation? Results of a systematic review of the efficacy and comparative efficacy of laxatives in the elderly. Petticrew M, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1999 May;49(442):387–93 (36 ref.)

Micronized purified flavonidic fraction compared favorably with rubber band ligation and fiber alone in the management of bleeding hemorrhoids: randomized controlled trial. Ho YH, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 2000 Jan; 43(1):66–9

Primary infantile hypomagnesaemia: outcome after 21 years and treatment with continuous nocturnal nasogastric magnesium infusion. Cole DE, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 2000 Jan-Feb;159(1-2):38–43

Movicol in treatment of constipation and faecal impaction. Ungar A. **Hosp Med** 2000 Jan;61(1):37–40

Proceedings of an international workshop on polyethylene glycol (PEG) solutions in the treatment of chronic constipation. Rome, Italy. **Ital J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Nov;31 Suppl 3:S231–65

Use of low dose polyethylene glycol solutions in the treatment of functional constipation. Badiali D, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Nov;31 Suppl 3:S245–8 (15 ref.)

Use of polyethylene glycol solution in slow transit constipation. Bassotti G, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Nov;31 Suppl 3:S255–6

Polyethylene glycol solution in subgroups of chronic constipation patients: experience in obstructed defaecation. Bazzocchi G. **Ital J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Nov;31 Suppl 3:S257–9

Clinical subgroups of chronic constipation: exploring the potential of polyethylene glycol. Camilleri M. **Ital J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Nov;31 Suppl 3:S253–4 (12 ref.)

Mechanisms of action of low doses of polyethylene glycol in the treatment of functional constipation. Chaussade S. **Ital J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Nov;31 Suppl 3:S242–4

Need of the ideal drug for the treatment of chronic constipation. Corazziari E. **Ital J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Nov;31 Suppl 3:S232–3

New polyethylene glycol electrolyte solution for the treatment of constipation and faecal impaction. Ferguson A, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Nov;31 Suppl 3:S249–52

Use of polyethylene glycol solution in functional and organic constipation in children. Staiano A. **Ital J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Nov;31 Suppl 3:S260–3 (8 ref.)

Reduction in constipation and laxative requirements following opioid rotation to methadone: a report of four cases. Daeninck PJ, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1999

Oct;18(4):303–9
Laxative effects of fresh baker's yeast [letter] Wenk R, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 2000 Mar;19(3):163–4
Effect of the dietary fiber glucomannan on chronic constipation in neurologically impaired children [see comments] Staiano A, et al. **J Pediatr** 2000 Jan;136(1):41–5 . Comment in: J Pediatr 2000 Jan;136(1):4–7.
Treatment of chronic idiopathic large-bowel diarrhea in dogs with a highly digestible diet and soluble fiber: a retrospective review of 37 cases. Leib MS. **J Vet Intern Med** 2000 Jan–Feb;14(1):27–32
Lactulose vs sorbitol for treatment of obstipation in hospice programs [letter; comment] Weed HG. **Mayo Clin Proc** 2000 May;75(5):541. Comment on: Mayo Clin Proc 2000 Feb;75(2):181–3; quiz 183–4.
Oral naloxone reverses opioid-associated constipation. Meissner W, et al. **Pain** 2000 Jan;84(1):105–9
Laxatives [letter; comment] Rockney R. **Pediatr Ann** 1999 Jul;28(7):412. Comment on: Pediatr Ann 1999 May;28(5):283–90. Comment on: Pediatr Ann 1999 May;28(5):307–10.
[Forlax in the treatment of chronic constipation of different origins] Rudenko NN, et al. **Lik Sprava** 2000 Apr–Jun; (3–4):94–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Forlax in the treatment of the constipation syndrome in children with combined digestive organ pathology] Kazak SS, et al. **Lik Sprava** 1999 Oct–Dec;(7–8):142–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

TOXICITY

Does senna extract promote growth of aberrant crypt foci and malignant tumors in rat colon? Mascolo N, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1999 Nov;44(11):2226–30
No clastogenic activity of a senna extract in the mouse micronucleus assay. Mengs U, et al. **Mutat Res** 1999 Aug 18;444(2):421–6
Phenolphthalein induces chromosome aberrations in human and Chinese hamster liver cells (CHEL) cultured in vitro. Biondi O, et al. **Teratog Carcinog Mutagen** 2000; 20(4):209–17
Phenolphthalein metabolite inhibits catechol-O-methyltransferase-mediated metabolism of catechol estrogens: a possible mechanism for carcinogenicity. Garner CE, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 2000 Jan 15;162(2):124–31

CATHEPSIN B

ANALYSIS

MHC class II molecules, cathepsins, and La/SSB proteins in lacrimal acinar cell endomembranes. Yang T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Nov;277(5 Pt 1):C994–C1007
Age-related changes in ultrastructural features of cathepsin B- and D-containing neurons in rat cerebral cortex. Jung H, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Oct 9;844(1–2):43–54
Cathepsin B, a prognostic indicator in lymph node-negative breast carcinoma patients: comparison with cathepsin D, cathepsin L, and other clinical indicators. Lah TT, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 Feb;6(2):578–84
Prognostic significance of cysteine proteinases cathepsins B and L and their endogenous inhibitors stefins A and B in patients with squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Strojan P, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 Mar; 6(3):1052–62
Cathepsin B and its endogenous inhibitor cystatin C in rheumatoid arthritis synovium. Hansen T, et al. **J Rheumatol** 2000 Apr;27(4):859–65
Expression of cathepsin B and cystatin C in the human adenohypophysis and in pituitary adenomas. Yoshimura K, et al. **Oncol Rep** 2000 Jan–Feb;7(1):27–31

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Tokaramide A, a new cathepsin B inhibitor from the marine sponge Theonella aff. mirabilis. Fusetani N, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Dec 20;9(24):3397–402
Syntheses and SH-enzyme inhibitory activities of new epoxysuccinic acid piperazine derivatives against mu-calpain and cathepsin B. Inoue J, et al. **Drug Des Discov** 1999 Aug;16(2):165–9
Effect of the selective and non-selective cysteine protease inhibitors on the intracellular processing of interleukin 6 by HEPG2 cells. Peppard JV, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1999 Sep;35(8):459–64
WF14865A and B, new cathepsins B and L inhibitors produced by Aphanoascus fulvescens. I. Taxonomy, production, purification and biological properties. Otsuka T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 2000 May;53(5):449–58
Saxiphilin, a saxitoxin-binding protein with two thyroglobulin type 1 domains, is an inhibitor of papain-like cysteine proteinases. Lenarcic B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 19;275(20):15572–7
Cathepsin B inhibitory peptides derived from beta-casein. Lee HS, et al. **Peptides** 2000 Jun;21(6):807–9
Inhibitory effect of cathepsin B inhibitor CA 074 on mouse anti-rat mixed lymphocyte reaction: novel immunosuppressive strategy for indirect xenoantigen recognition. Tohyama T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 2000 Aug; 32(5):944–5

BIOSYNTHESIS

Overexpression of cathepsin B and urokinase plasminogen activator is associated with increased risk of recurrence and metastasis in patients with chondrosarcoma. Häckel CG, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Sep 1;89(5):995–1003
Breast cancer cells express cathepsins B and L but not cathepsins K or H. Ishibashi O, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1999 Jul;17(1–2):69–78
Cysteine protease production by human osteosarcoma cells (MG63, SAOS2) and its modulation by soluble factors. Damiens C, et al. **Cytokine** 2000 May;12(5):539–42
Cells producing cathepsins D, B, and L in human breast carcinoma and their association with prognosis. Lah TT, et al. **Hum Pathol** 2000 Feb;31(2):149–60
Variable expression of cathepsin B and D correlates with highly invasive and metastatic phenotype of oral cancer. Vigneswaran N, et al. **Hum Pathol** 2000 Aug;31(8):931–7
Modulation of invasive properties of murine squamous carcinoma cells by heterologous expression of cathepsin B and cystatin C. Coulibaly S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Nov 12;83(4):526–31
Prognostic impact of cathepsin B and matrix metalloproteinase-9 in pulmonary adenocarcinomas by immunohistochemical study. Fujise N, et al. **Lung Cancer** 2000 Jan;27(1):19–26

CHEMISTRY

Probing the specificity of cysteine proteinases at subsites remote from the active site: analysis of P4, P3, P2' and P3' variations in extended substrates. Portaro FC, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Apr 1;347 Pt 1:123–9
The active-site residue Cys-29 is responsible for the neutral-pH inactivation and the refolding barrier of human cathepsin B. Song J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jun 23; 475(3):157–62
Substrate specificity of bovine cathepsin B and its inhibition by CA074, based on crystal structure refinement of the complex. Yamamoto A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 2000 Apr; 127(4):635–43

GENETICS

The relationship of cathepsin B and stefin A mRNA localization identifies a potentially aggressive variant of human prostate cancer within a Gleason histologic score. Sinha AA, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jul–Aug; 19(4B):2821–9
Inhibitory effects of antisense cathepsin B cDNA transfection on invasion and motility in a human osteosarcoma cell line. Krueger S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Dec 1;59(23):6010–4
Transcription of human cathepsin B is mediated by Sp1 and Ets family factors in glioma. Yan S, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 2000 Feb;19(2):79–91
Cathepsin B and glioma invasion. Demchik LL, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1999 Aug–Oct;17(5–6):483–94
Differentiating agents regulate cathepsin B gene expression in HL-60 cells. Berquin IM, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1999 Oct; 66(4):609–16
Defined characteristics of cathepsin B-like proteins from nematodes: inferred functional diversity and phylogenetic relationships. Rehman A, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1999 Aug 20;102(2):297–310

IMMUNOLOGY

Lysosomal cathepsin B plays an important role in antigen processing, while cathepsin D is involved in degradation of the invariant chain inovalbumin-immunized mice. Zhang T, et al. **Immunology** 2000 May;100(1):13–20

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Use of 2-methylpropan-2-ol to inhibit proteolysis and other protein interactions in a tissue homogenate: an illustrative application to the extraction of cathepsins B and L from liver tissue. Dennison C, et al. **Anal Biochem** 2000 Aug 15;284(1):157–9

METABOLISM

Expression of cysteine proteases in extraembryonic tissues during mouse embryogenesis. Sol-Church K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Dec 15;372(2):375–81
Probing the specificity of cysteine proteinases at subsites remote from the active site: analysis of P4, P3, P2' and P3' variations in extended substrates. Portaro FC, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Apr 1;347 Pt 1:123–9
Cell surface complex of cathepsin B/annexin II tetramer in malignant progression. Mai J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Mar 7;1477(1–2):215–30 (147 ref.)
Immunostained cathepsins B and L correlate with depth of invasion and different metastatic pathways in early stage gastric carcinoma. Dohchin A, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Aug 1; 89(3):482–7
Molecular dynamics simulations of bovine cathepsin B and its complex with CA074. Yamamoto A, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 2000 Apr;48(4):480–5
Fluorescent microplate assay for cancer cell-associated cathepsin B. Hulkower KI, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Jul; 267(13):4165–70
Autocatalytic processing of recombinant human procathepsin B is a bimolecular process. Rozman J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Oct 15;459(3):358–62
Hydrolysis by cathepsin B of fluorescent peptides derived from human prorenin. Almeida PC, et al. **Hypertension** 2000 Jun;35(6):1278–83
Lysosomal cysteine protease, cathepsin B, is targeted to lysosomes by the mannose 6-phosphate-independent pathway in rat hepatocytes: site-specific phosphorylation in oligosaccharides of the proregion. Tanaka Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 2000 Jul;128(1):39–48
Negative regulation of epidermal growth factor signaling by selective proteolytic mechanisms in the endosome mediated by cathepsin B. Authier F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 19;274(47):33723–31
Human procathepsin B interacts with the annexin II tetramer on the surface of tumor cells. Mai J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 28;275(17):12806–12
Role of cathepsin B in intracellular trypsinogen activation and the onset of acute pancreatitis. Halangk W, et al. **J Clin Invest** 2000 Sep;106(6):773–81
Comparative localization of cathepsin B protein and activity in colorectal cancer. Hazen LG, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 2000 Oct;48(10):1421–30
Signal amplification in immunohistochemistry at the light microscopic level using biotinylated tyramide and nanogold-silver staining. Köhler A, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 2000 Jul;48(7):933–41
Cathepsins B and L in synovial fluids from patients with rheumatoid arthritis and the effect of cathepsin B on the activation of pro-urokinase. Ikeda Y, et al. **J Med Invest** 2000 Feb;47(1–2):61–75
Defined characteristics of cathepsin B-like proteins from nematodes: inferred functional diversity and phylogenetic relationships. Rehman A, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1999 Aug 20;102(2):297–310
Cathepsin B and its inhibitor stefin A in brain tumors. Strojnik T, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 2000;439(3 Suppl):R122–3
[Comparison of cathepsin-B-like activity and CA 125 assays use in ovarian cancer diagnosis] Warwas M, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 2000 May;71(5):400–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

[Exocrine pancreatic zymogen activation] Otani T. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 May;97(5):560–7 (51 ref.) **(Jpn)**

CATHEPSIN C see **DIPEPTIDYL PEPTIDASE I**

CATHEPSIN D

ANALYSIS

MHC class II molecules, cathepsins, and La/SSB proteins in lacrimal acinar cell endomembranes. Yang T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Nov;277(5 Pt 1):C994–C1007
The significance of metastasis-related factors cathepsin-D and nm23 in advanced ovarian cancer. Baekelandt M, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1999 Nov;10(11):1335–41
Receiver-operating characteristic (ROC) curve analysis of cathepsin D and pS2 in breast disease; results from a prospective study. Eskelinen M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jul–Aug;19(4C):3463–7
Age-related changes in ultrastructural features of cathepsin B- and D-containing neurons in rat cerebral cortex. Jung H, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Oct 9;844(1–2):43–54
Cathepsin B, a prognostic indicator in lymph node-negative breast carcinoma patients: comparison with cathepsin D, cathepsin L, and other clinical indicators. Lah TT, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 Feb;6(2):578–84
Capillary electrophoretic determination of cathepsin D activity using Oregon Green-labeled hemoglobin. Chu Q, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1999 Oct;20(14):2945–51
The role of cathepsin D and PAI-1 in primary invasive breast cancer as prognosticators and predictors of treatment benefit with adjuvant tamoxifen. Billgren AM, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 2000 Jul;36(11):1374–80
Predictive value of cathepsin-D for cervical lymph node metastasis in head and neck squamous cell carcinoma. Gandour-Edwards R, et al. **Head Neck** 1999 Dec; 21(8):718–22
Long-term follow-up confirms prognostic impact of PAI-1 and cathepsin D and L in primary breast cancer. Harbeck N, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 2000 Jan–Mar;15(1):79–83
Characterization of new fluorogenic substrates for the rapid and sensitive assay of cathepsin E and cathepsin D [published erratum appears in J Biochem (Tokyo) 1999 Jul;126(1):260] Yasuda Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1999 Jun;125(6):1137–43
Immunohistochemical studies concerning cathepsin D in endometrial carcinomas. Inoue Y, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Res** 1999 Oct;25(5):345–52
Predictive value of cathepsin D and Ki-67 expression at the deepest penetration site for lymph node metastases in gastric cancer. Goishi H, et al. **Oncol Rep** 2000 Jul–Aug; 7(4):713–8
[Study of G2M cell fraction by flow cytometry in 200 infiltrating ductal breast carcinomas. Correlation with receptor positivity of the epidermal growth factor, cathepsin D and histological grade 3 (letter)] Ruibal A, et al. **Rev Esp Med Nucl** 1999 Aug;18(4):312–4 **(Spa)**

CATHEPSIN D

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of cathepsin D prevents free-radical-induced apoptosis in rat cardiomyocytes. Ollinger K. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Jan 15;373(2):346-51

Synthesis and structure activity relationships of novel small molecule cathepsin D inhibitors. Dumas J, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Sep 6;9(17):2531-6

Novel cathepsin D inhibitors block the formation of hyperphosphorylated tau fragments in hippocampus. Bi X, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Apr;74(4):1469-77

BIOSYNTHESIS

Cells producing cathepsins D, B, and L in human breast carcinoma and their association with prognosis. Lah TT, et al. **Hum Pathol** 2000 Feb;31(2):149-60

Variable expression of cathepsin B and D correlates with highly invasive and metastatic phenotype of oral cancer. Vigneswaran N, et al. **Hum Pathol** 2000 Aug;31(8):931-7

Developmental expression of cathepsin D aspartic protease in Schistosoma japonicum. Verity CK, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1999 Nov;29(11):1819-24

A comparison of the pattern of cathepsin-D expression in fibroadenoma, fibrocystic disease, preinvasive and invasive ductal breast carcinoma. Zheng WQ, et al. **Pathology** 1999 Aug;31(3):247-51

Gastric carcinoma: expression of c-erbB-2/neu oncoprotein, epidermal growth factor receptor, cathepsin D, progesterone receptor and tumor associated glycoprotein-72 in different histological types. Peláez Buján M del C, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1999 Dec; 91(12):826-37 **(Eng, Spa)**

DEFICIENCY

Cathepsin D deficiency induces lysosomal storage with ceroid lipofuscin in mouse CNS neurons. Koike M, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Sep 15;20(18):6898-906

GENETICS

A genetic variation of cathepsin D is a major risk factor for Alzheimer's disease. Papassotiropoulos A, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2000 Mar;47(3):399-403

Differential gene expression in the activation and maturation of human monocytes. Rouzaut A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Feb 15;374(2):153-60

Determination of c-myc amplification and overexpression in breast cancer patients: evaluation of its prognostic value against c-erbB-2, cathepsin-D and clinicopathological characteristics using univariate and multivariate analysis. Scorilas A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Dec;81(8):1385-91

A mutation in the ovine cathepsin D gene causes a congenital lysosomal storage disease with profound neurodegeneration. Tyynelä J, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Jun 15;19(12):2786-92

Response of keratinocytes from normal and psoriatic epidermis to interferon-gamma differs in the expression of zinc-alpha(2)-glycoprotein and cathepsin D. Chen SH, et al. **FASEB J** 2000 Mar;14(3):565-71

Transcriptional activation of cathepsin D gene expression by growth factors. Wang F, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 2000 Apr;24(2):193-202

Interaction of two genes possibly involved in the regulation of the amyloid precursor protein (APP) processing [letter] Papassotiropoulos A, et al. **Mol Psychiatry** 2000 May; 5(3):240-1

Genetic polymorphisms in the cathespin D and interleukin-6 genes and the risk of Alzheimer's disease. Bhojak TJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Jul 7;288(1):21-4

The genetic association between Cathepsin D and Alzheimer's disease. Crawford FC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Jul 28;289(1):61-5

Cathepsin D gene exon 2 polymorphism and sporadic Alzheimer's disease. McIlroy SP, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Oct 1;273(2):140-1

IMMUNOLOGY

Anti-human procathepsin D activation peptide antibodies inhibit breast cancer development. Vetvicka V, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1999 Oct;57(3):261-9

A procathepsin D specific monoclonal antibody that recognizes procathepsin D but not cathepsin D. Kopitar-Jerala N, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1999 Dec 1; 70(3):211-2

Lysosomal cathepsin B plays an important role in antigen processing, while cathepsin D is involved in degradation of the invariant chain inovalbumin-immunized mice. Zhang T, et al. **Immunology** 2000 May;100(1):13-20

METABOLISM

Immunohistochemical expression of cathepsin D in laryngeal epithelial lesions: correlation with CD44 expression, p53 and Rb status and proliferation associated indices. Goussia A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jul-Aug;19(4B):3055-60

Preparation of a cathepsin D sensitive near-infrared fluorescence probe for imaging. Tung CH, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1999 Sep-Oct;10(5):892-6

Prognostic value of cathepsin D in breast cancer [letter; comment] Stehle G, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Dec; 81(8):1427-8. Comment on: Br J Cancer 1999 Jan;79(2):189-90. Comment on: Br J Cancer 1999 Jan;79(2):300-7.

Role of endogenous cathepsin D-like and chymotrypsin-like proteolysis in human epidermal desquamation. Horikoshi T, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Sep;141(3):453-9

Analysis of cathepsin D in human breast cancer: usefulness of the processed 31 kDa active form of the enzyme as a prognostic indicator in node-negative and node-positive patients. Riley LB, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 2000 Mar;60(2):173-9

Cathepsin D in breast cancer: mechanisms and clinical applications, a 1999 overview. Rochefort H, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 2000 Feb 15;291(2):157-70 (59 ref.)

Immunohistochemical localization of cathepsin D in colorectal tumors. Arao J, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 2000 Mar;43(3):396-401

Cathepsin D targeted by acid sphingomyelinase-derived ceramide [published erratum appears in EMBO J 2000 Jan 17;19(2):315] Heinrich M, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Oct 1; 18(19):5252-63

Mechanisms and kinetics of procathepsin D activation. Wittlin S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Oct 1;265(1):384-93

Direct delivery of procathepsin D to phagosomes: implications for phagosome biogenesis and parasitism by Mycobacterium. Ullrich HJ, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1999 Oct;78(10):739-48

Distribution of cathepsin D in human eyes with or without age-related maculopathy. Rakoczy PE, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1999 Oct;69(4):367-74

Dissociated overexpression of cathepsin D and estrogen receptor alpha in preinvasive mammary tumors. Roger P, et al. **Hum Pathol** 2000 May;31(5):593-600

In vitro processing of amyloid precursor protein by cathepsin D. Sadik G, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1999 Nov; 31(11):1327-37

Cathepsin D cytosol content in colorectal cancer [letter] Villar C, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1999 Jul-Sep;14(3):192-4

Cathepsin D expression in early cutaneous malignant melanoma. Bartenjev I, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 2000 Aug; 39(8):599-602

Delta(9)-tetrahydrocannabinol selectively increases aspartyl cathepsin D proteolytic activity and impairs lysozyme processing by macrophages. Matveyeva M, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 2000 May;22(5):373-81

High-pressure effects on lysosome integrity and lysosomal enzyme activity in bovine muscle. Jung S, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Jun;48(6):2467-71

Probing the cathepsin D using a BODIPY FL-pepstatin A: applications in fluorescence polarization and microscopy. Chen CS, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 2000 Mar 16; 42(3):137-51

Characterization of Dictyostelium discoideum cathepsin D. Journet A, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Nov;112 (Pt 21):3833-43

Immunohistochemical analysis and prognostic value of cathepsin D determination in laryngeal squamous cell carcinoma. Seiwerth S, et al. **J Chem Inf Comput Sci** 2000 May-Jun;40(3):545-9

Novel cathepsin D inhibitors block the formation of hyperphosphorylated tau fragments in hippocampus. Bi X, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Apr;74(4):1469-77

CLN3 protein regulates lysosomal pH and alters intracellular processing of Alzheimer's amyloid-beta protein precursor and cathepsin D in human cells. Golabek AA, et al. **Mol Genet Metab** 2000 Jul;70(3):203-13

Identification of beta-secretase-like activity using a mass spectrometry-based assay system. Grüninger-Leitch F, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 2000 Jan;18(1):66-70

The evaluation of meconium disease by distribution of cathepsin D in intestinal ganglion cells. Tatekawa Y, et al. **Pediatr Surg Int** 2000;16(1-2):53-5

PHYSIOLOGY

A human milk factor susceptible to cathepsin D inhibitors enhances human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infectivity and allows virus entry into a mammary epithelial cell line. El Messaoudi K, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Jan;74(2):1004-7

Role of procathepsin D activation peptide in prostate cancer growth. Vetvicka V, et al. **Prostate** 2000 Jun 15;44(1):1-7

SECRETION

Lysosomal release of cathepsin D precedes relocation of cytochrome c and loss of mitochondrial transmembrane potential during apoptosis induced by oxidative stress. Roberg K, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1999 Dec; 27(11-12):1228-37

Secretion of extracellular matrix (fibronectin), growth factor (transforming growth factor beta) and protease (cathepsin D) by hepatoma cells. Ito H, et al. **Oncology** 2000 Apr; 58(3):261-70

CATHEPSIN E

see related
CATHEPSIN D

ANALYSIS

Characterization of new fluorogenic substrates for the rapid and sensitive assay of cathepsin E and cathepsin D [published erratum appears in J Biochem (Tokyo) 1999 Jul;126(1):260] Yasuda Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1999 Jun;125(6):1137-43

CATHEPSINS

A plant defensive cystatin (soyacystatin) targets cathepsin L-like digestive cysteine proteinases (DvCALs) in the larval midgut of western corn rootworm (Diabrotica virgifera virgifera). Koiwa H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Apr 7;471(1):67-70

ANALYSIS

Cathepsin H expression distinguishes oncocytomas from renal cell carcinomas. Castrén JP, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Jan-Feb;20(1B):537-40

In situ hybridization for matrix metalloproteinase-1 and cathepsin K in rat root-resorbing tissue induced by tooth movement. Domon S, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1999 Nov; 44(11):907-15

Cathepsin B, a prognostic indicator in lymph node-negative breast carcinoma patients: comparison with cathepsin D, cathepsin L, and other clinical indicators. Lah TT, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 Feb;6(2):578-84

Prognostic significance of cysteine proteinases cathepsins B and L and their endogenous inhibitors stefins A and B in patients with squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Strojan P, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 Mar; 6(3):1052-62

Long-term follow-up confirms prognostic impact of PAI-1 and cathepsin D and L in primary breast cancer. Harbeck N, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 2000 Jan-Mar;15(1):79-83

Cysteine proteinases and their inhibitors in extracellular fluids: markers for diagnosis and prognosis in cancer. Kos J, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 2000 Jan-Mar;15(1):84-9 (47 ref.)

Clinical and experimental studies of cysteine cathepsins and their inhibitors in human brain tumors. Lah TT, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 2000 Jan-Mar;15(1):90-3 (17 ref.)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Study of the functional share of lysosomal cathepsins by the development of specific inhibitors. Katunuma N, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1999;39:247-60

Inhibition of intracellular cathepsin activities and suppression of immune responses mediated by helper T lymphocyte type-2 by peroral or intraperitoneal administration of vitamin B6. Katunuma N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 May 27;272(1):151-5

Structure-based development of pyridoxal propionate derivatives as specific inhibitors of cathepsin K in vitro and in vivo. Katunuma N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jan 27;267(3):850-4

Inhibition mechanism of cathepsin L-specific inhibitors based on the crystal structure of papain-CLIK148 complex. Tsuge H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Dec 20;266(2):411-6

Evaluation of dipeptide alpha-keto-beta-aldehydes as new inhibitors of cathepsin S. Walker B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Aug 28;275(2):401-5

Mechanism of inhibition of cathepsin K by potent, selective 1, 5-diacylcarbohydrazides: a new class of mechanism-based inhibitors of thiol proteases. Bossard MJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Nov 30;38(48):15893-902

Inhibition of cathepsin K by nitric oxide donors: evidence for the formation of mixed disulfides and a sulfenic acid. Percival MD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Oct 12; 38(41):13574-83

Inhibition of cathepsin activities by vitamin B6 derivatives. Matsui A, et al. **Biofactors** 2000;11(1-2):117-20

Z-Phe-Gly-NHO-Bz, an inhibitor of cysteine cathepsins, induces apoptosis in human cancer cells. Zhu DM, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 May;6(5):2064-9

Cathepsin K and the design of inhibitors of cathepsin K. Yamashita DS, et al. **Curr Pharm Des** 2000 Jan;6(1):1-24 (75 ref.)

Highly potent inhibitors of human cathepsin L identified by screening combinatorial pentapeptide amide collections. Brinker A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Aug;267(16):5085-92

Structure based development of novel specific inhibitors for cathepsin L and cathepsin S in vitro and in vivo. Katunuma N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Sep 10;458(1):6-10

Effect of the selective and non-selective cysteine protease inhibitors on the intracellular processing of interleukin 6 by HEPG2 cells. Peppard JV, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1999 Sep;35(8):459-64

WF14865A and B, new cathepsins B and L inhibitors produced by Aphanoascus fulvescens. I. Taxonomy, production, purification and biological properties. Otsuka T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 2000 May;53(5):449-58

DNA strongly impairs the inhibition of cathepsin G by alpha(1)-antichymotrypsin and alpha(1)-proteinase inhibitor. Duranton J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 11; 275(6):3787-92

Saxiphilin, a saxitoxin-binding protein with two thyroglobulin type 1 domains, is an inhibitor of papain-like cysteine proteinases. Lenarcic B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 19;275(20):15572-7

Solid-phase synthesis of a combinatorial array of 1,3-bis(acylamino)-2-butanones, inhibitors of the cysteine proteases cathepsins K and L. Yamashita DS, et al. **J Comb Chem** 1999 May-Jun;1(3):207-15

High glucose suppresses cathepsin activity in periodontal-ligament-derived fibroblastic cells. Nishimura F, et al. **J Dent Res** 2000 Aug;79(8):1614-7

Inhibitors of chymase as mast cell-stabilizing agents: contribution of chymase in the activation of human mast cells. He S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Nov; 291(2):517–23

Insulin suppresses the increased activities of lysosomal cathepsins and ubiquitin conjugation system in burn-injured rats. Solomon V, et al. **J Surg Res** 2000 Sep;93(1):120–6

[New function of vitamin B6 derivatives: inhibition of cathepsins] Katunuma N. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1999 Nov;44(14):2106–10 (13 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Development of new specific inhibitors for cathepsins and its application for medical field] Katunuma N, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 2000 Apr;45(6 Suppl):1057–64 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Alterations in cathepsin H activity and protein patterns in human colorectal carcinomas. del Re EC, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Apr;82(7):1317–26

Breast cancer cells express cathepsins B and L but not cathepsins K or H. Ishibashi O, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1999 Jul;17(1–2):69–78

Cysteine protease production by human osteosarcoma cells (MG63, SAOS2) and its modulation by soluble factors. Damiens C, et al. **Cytokine** 2000 May;12(5):539–42

Expression of silicatein and collagen genes in the marine sponge Suberites domuncula is controlled by silicate and myotrophin. Krasko A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Aug; 267(15):4878–87

Schistosoma mansoni: differential expression of cathepsins L1 and L2 suggests discrete biological functions for each enzyme. Brady CP, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 2000 Feb; 94(2):75–83

Cells producing cathepsins D, B, and L in human breast carcinoma and their association with prognosis. Lah TT, et al. **Hum Pathol** 2000 Feb;31(2):149–60

BLOOD

[Cathepsin L-like activity in hemolymph of females crammed with Boophilus microplus] Fernández-Calienes Valdés A, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1999 Sep–Dec;51(3):201–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMISTRY

Molecular modeling of human procathepsin E: analysis of salt-bridge interactions between propeptide and enzyme segment. Azim MK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Nov 2;264(3):825–32

Probing the specificity of cysteine proteinases at subsites remote from the active site: analysis of P4, P3, P2' and P3' variations in extended substrates. Portaro FC, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Apr 1;347 Pt 1:123–9

The cathepsin L-like proteinases of liver fluke and blood fluke parasites of the trematode genera Fasciola and Schistosoma. Brady CP, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1999 Aug; 27(4):740–5 (32 ref.)

Isolation of single-chain variable fragment (scFv) antibodies against synthetic peptide fragments of human cathepsin S. Meighan MA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1998 Feb;26(1):S47

An evolutionarily conserved tripartite tryptophan motif stabilizes the prodomains of cathepsin L-like cysteine proteases. Kreusch S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 May; 267(10):2965–72

The alpha1/2 helical backbone of the prodomains defines the intrinsic inhibitory specificity in the cathepsin L-like cysteine protease subfamily. Guo YL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Mar 10;469(2–3):203–7

Phylogenetic relationships and theoretical model of human cathepsin W (lymphopain), a cysteine proteinase from cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Brinkworth RI, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 2000 Mar;32(3):373–84

The p41 fragment story. Turk D, et al. **IUBMB Life** 1999 Jul;48(1):7–12 (44 ref.)

Crystal structure of human procathepsin X: a cysteine protease with the proregion covalently linked to the active site cysteine. Sivaraman J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Jan 28; 295(4):939–51

Crystal structure of cathepsin X: a flip-flop of the ring of His23 allows carboxy-monopeptidase and carboxy-dipeptidase activity of the protease. Guncar G, et al. **Structure Fold Des** 2000 Mar 15;8(3):305–13

DEFICIENCY

Determination of bone markers in pycnodysostosis: effects of cathepsin K deficiency on bone matrix degradation. Nishi Y, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1999 Nov;14(11):1902–8

GENETICS

Expression of cathepsin K mRNA during experimental tooth movement in rat as revealed by in situ hybridization. Ohba Y, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 2000 Jan;45(1):63–9

Cathepsin Q, a novel lysosomal cysteine protease highly expressed in placenta. Sol-Church K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jan 27;267(3):791–5

Cathepsin P, a novel protease in mouse placenta. Sol-Church K, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Oct 15;343 Pt 2:307–9

Murine and human cathepsin Z: cDNA-cloning, characterization of the genes and chromosomal localization. Deussing J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Apr 25;1491(1–3):93–106

Mouse cathepsin M, a placenta-specific lysosomal cysteine protease related to cathepsins L and P. Sol-Church K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Apr 25;1491(1–3):289–94

The human cathepsin F gene—a fusion product between an ancestral cathepsin and cystatin gene. Wex T, et al. **Biol Chem** 1999 Dec;380(12):1439–42

Normal neutrophil function in cathepsin G-deficient mice. MacIvor DM, et al. **Blood** 1999 Dec 15;94(12):4282–93

Expression of cathepsin K in the human embryo and fetus. Haeckel C, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1999 Oct;216(2):89–95

Cathepsin K gene mutations and 1q21 haplotypes in at patients with pycnodysostosis in an outbred population. Haagerup A, et al. **Eur J Hum Genet** 2000 Jun;8(6):431–6

The new subfamily of cathepsin-Z-like protease genes includes Tc-cpz-1, a cysteine protease gene expressed in Toxocara canis adults and infective stage larvae. Falcone FH, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 2000 Mar;94(3):201–7

Cathepsin J, a novel murine cysteine protease of the papain family with a placenta-restricted expression. Tisljar K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Oct 15;459(3):299–304

Mouse cathepsin F: cDNA cloning, genomic organization and chromosomal assignment of the gene. Deussing J, et al. **Gene** 2000 Jun 27;251(2):165–73

Expression of cathepsin K in chordoma. Haeckel C, et al. **Hum Pathol** 2000 Jul;31(7):834–40

Phylogenetic relationships and theoretical model of human cathepsin W (lymphopain), a cysteine proteinase from cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Brinkworth RI, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 2000 Mar;32(3):373–84

Function of the propeptide region in recombinant expression of active procathepsin L in Escherichia coli. Ogino T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1999 Jul;126(1):78–83

Cathepsin K knockout mice develop osteopetrosis due to a deficit in matrix degradation but not demineralization. Gowen M, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1999 Oct;14(10):1654–63

Mutations of CTSK result in pycnodysostosis via a reduction in cathepsin K protein. Ho N, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1999 Oct;14(10):1649–53

Identification of the increased expression of monocyte chemoattractant protein-1, cathepsin S, UPIX-1, and other genes in dystrophin-deficient mouse muscles by suppression subtractive hybridization. Fang J, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 2000 Jul 19;79(1):164–72

Novel mutations of the cathepsin K gene in patients with pycnodysostosis and their characterization. Fujita Y, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Jan;85(1):425–31

Human cathepsin S gene (CTSS) promoter -25G/A polymorphism. Cao H, et al. **J Hum Genet** 2000;45(2):94–5

Lipopolysaccharide induces expression of genes encoding pro-inflammatory cytokines and the elastin-degrading enzyme, cathepsin S, in human cervical smooth-muscle cells. Watari M, et al. **J Soc Gynecol Investig** 2000 May-Jun;7(3):190–8

Identification and molecular cloning of cathepsin P, a novel human putative cysteine protease of the papain family. Pungercar J, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 2000;439(3 Suppl):R116–8

Progesterone-regulated genes in the ovulation process: ADAMTS-1 and cathepsin L proteases. Robker RL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Apr 25;97(9):4689–94

IMMUNOLOGY

Role for cathepsin F in invariant chain processing and major histocompatibility complex class II peptide loading by macrophages. Shi GP, et al. **J Exp Med** 2000 Apr 3; 191(7):1177–86

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Use of 2-methylpropan-2-ol to inhibit proteolysis and other protein interactions in a tissue homogenate: an illustrative application to the extraction of cathepsins B and L from liver tissue. Dennison C, et al. **Anal Biochem** 2000 Aug 15;284(1):157–9

Antibacterial cathepsins in different types of ambicoloured Japanese flounder skin. Aranishi F, et al. **Fish Shellfish Immunol** 2000 Jan;10(1):87–9

Precursor of rat epidermal cathepsin L: purification and immunohistochemical localization. Kawada A, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 2000 May;23(1):36–45

METABOLISM

Study of the functional share of lysosomal cathepsins by the development of specific inhibitors. Katunuma N, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1999;39:247–60

Molecular modeling and substrate specificity of discrete cruzipain-like and cathepsin L-like cysteine proteinases of the human blood fluke Schistosoma mansoni. Brady CP, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Aug 1;380(1):46–55

Expression of cysteine proteases in extraembryonic tissues during mouse embryogenesis. Sol-Church K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Dec 15;372(2):375–81

Proteolytic activation of canatoxin, a plant toxic protein, by insect cathepsin-like enzymes. Ferreira-DaSilva CT, et al. **Arch Insect Biochem Physiol** 2000 Aug;44(4):162–71

Cathepsin Q, a novel lysosomal cysteine protease highly expressed in placenta. Sol-Church K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jan 27;267(3):791–5

Probing the specificity of cysteine proteinases at subsites remote from the active site: analysis of P4, P3, P2' and P3' variations in extended substrates. Portaro FC, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Apr 1;347 Pt 1:123–9

Expression, maturation, and rhodamine-based fluorescence assay of human cathepsin K expressed in CHO cells. Claveau D, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 2000 Sep 15; 60(6):759–69

Collagenolytic activity of cathepsin K is specifically modulated by cartilage-resident chondroitin sulfates. Li Z, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Jan 25;39(3):529–36

Deimination of myelin basic protein. 1. Effect of deimination of arginyl residues of myelin basic protein on its structure and susceptibility to digestion by cathepsin D. Pritzker LB, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 May 9;39(18):5374–81

Fluorometric microassays for the determination of cathepsin L and cathepsin S activities in tissue extracts. Werle B, et al. **Biol Chem** 1999 Sep;380(9):1109–16

Proteolysis of human bone collagen by cathepsin K: characterization of the cleavage sites generating by cross-linked N-telopeptide neoepitope. Atley LM, et al. **Bone** 2000 Mar;26(3):241–7

Cysteine proteinase cathepsin H in tumours and sera of lung cancer patients: relation to prognosis and cigarette smoking. Schweiger A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Feb;82(4):782–8

Evaluation of lipid peroxidation, cathepsin L and acid phosphatase activities in experimental brain ischemia-reperfusion. Işlekel H, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Oct 2;843(1–2):18–24

Immunostained cathepsins B and L correlate with depth of invasion and different metastatic pathways in early stage gastric carcinoma. Dohchin A, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Aug 1; 89(3):482–7

Participation of a cathepsin L-type protease in the activation of caspase-3. Ishisaka R, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1999 Dec; 24(6):465–70

Cathepsins and compartmentalization in antigen presentation [see comments] Riese RJ, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 2000 Feb;12(1):107–13 (46 ref.). Comment in: Curr Opin Immunol 2000 Feb;12(1):77–9.

Novel ways to prevent proteolysis - prophytepsin and proplasmepsin II. Bernstein NK, et al. **Curr Opin Struct Biol** 1999 Dec;9(6):684–9 (37 ref.)

Expression of cathepsin proteinases by mouse trophoblast in vivo and in vitro. Afonso S, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1999 Dec; 216(4–5):374–84

Expression of cathepsin K in the human embryo and fetus. Haeckel C, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1999 Oct;216(2):89–95

Secreted cathepsin L generates endostatin from collagen XVIII. Felbor U, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Mar 15;19(6):1187–94

Antisense RNA inhibition of cathepsin L expression reduces tumorigenicity of malignant cells. Kirschke H, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 2000 Apr;36(6):787–95

Inflammation-related neutrophil proteases, cathepsin G and elastase, function as insulin-like growth factor binding protein proteases. Gibson TL, et al. **Growth Horm IGF Res** 1999 Aug;9(4):241–53

Cathepsin Y (a novel thiol enzyme) produces kinin potentiating peptide from the component protein of rat plasma. Sakamoto E, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1999 Dec; 45(1–3):207–14

The p41 fragment story. Turk D, et al. **IUBMB Life** 1999 Jul;48(1):7–12 (44 ref.)

Characterization of the proteases involved in gel weakening of beef heart surimi. Wang B, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Mar;47(3):887–92

Function of the propeptide region in recombinant expression of active procathepsin L in Escherichia coli. Ogino T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1999 Jul;126(1):78–83

Cathepsin S controls the trafficking and maturation of MHC class II molecules in dendritic cells. Driessen C, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1999 Nov 15;147(4):775–90

Precursor of rat epidermal cathepsin L: purification and immunohistochemical localization. Kawada A, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 2000 May;23(1):36–45

Cathepsins B and L in synovial fluids from patients with rheumatoid arthritis and the effect of cathepsin B on the activation of pro-urokinase. Ikeda Y, et al. **J Med Invest** 2000 Feb;47(1–2):61–75

Mutant cells selected during persistent reovirus infection do not express mature cathepsin L and do not support reovirus disassembly. Baer GS, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Nov; 73(11):9532–43

SPI-1-dependent host range of rabbitpox virus and complex formation with cathepsin G is associated with serpin motifs. Moon KB, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Nov;73(11):8999–9010

Cathepsin G, a neutrophil-derived serine protease, increases susceptibility of macrophages to acute human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection. Moriuchi H, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Aug;74(15):6849–55

Glycosylation of phytepsin and expression of dad1, dad2 and ost1 during onset of cell death in germinating barley scutella. Lindholm P, et al. **Mech Dev** 2000 May; 93(1–2):169–73

The lectin ERGIC-53 is a cargo transport receptor for glycoproteins. Appenzeller C, et al. **Nat Cell Biol** 1999 Oct; 1(6):330–4

Expression of invariant chain and pro-cathepsin L in Alzheimer's brain. Yoshiyama Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Aug 25;290(2):125–8

Tissue expression and immunolocalization of a novel human cathepsin P. Pungercar J, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 2000;439(3 Suppl):R119–21

Implication of cysteine proteases calpain, cathepsin and caspase in ischemic neuronal death of primates. Yamashima T. **Prog Neurobiol** 2000 Oct;62(3):273–95 (201 ref.)

Regulation of collagenolytic cysteine protease synthesis by

estrogen in osteoclasts. Furuyama N, et al. **Steroids** 2000 Jul;65(7):371–8

Proteolysis of subendothelial adhesive glycoproteins (fibronectin, thrombospondin, and von Willebrand factor) by plasmin, leukocyte cathepsin G, and elastase. Bonnefoy A, et al. **Thromb Res** 2000 May 15;98(4):323–32

[Cathepsin A activity in the aqueous humor in patients with cataract, absolute glaucoma and intraocular tumors] Obuchowska I, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1999;101(3):161–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cathepsin A activity in the vitreous body of patients with absolute glaucoma and intraocular tumors] Obuchowska I, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1999;101(3):167–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Immunochemical characterization of assay for carboxyterminal telopeptide of human type I collagen: loss of antigenicity by treatment with cathepsin K. Sassi ML, et al. **Bone** 2000 Apr;26(4):367–73

Cathepsin G activates protease-activated receptor-4 in human platelets. Sambrano GR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 10;275(10):6819–23

Effects of cathepsin G pretreatment of platelets on their subsequent responses to aggregating agents. Kinlough-Rathbone RL, et al. **Thromb Res** 1999 Sep 15; 95(6):315–23

Role of secreted adenosine diphosphate in the synergistic effects of cathepsin G on human platelets. Kinlough-Rathbone RL, et al. **Thromb Res** 1999 Sep 15; 95(6):341–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Cathepsin K and the design of inhibitors of cathepsin K. Yamashita DS, et al. **Curr Pharm Des** 2000 Jan;6(1):1–24 (75 ref.)

Evidence for a crucial role of neutrophil-derived serine proteases in the inactivation of interleukin-6 at sites of inflammation. Bank U, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Nov 19; 461(3):235–40

Impaired immunity and enhanced resistance to endotoxin in the absence of neutrophil elastase and cathepsin G. Tkalcevic J, et al. **Immunity** 2000 Feb;12(2):201–10

Proteolysis in MHC class II antigen presentation: who's in charge? Villadangos JA, et al. **Immunity** 2000 Mar; 12(3):233–9 (64 ref.)

Human neutrophil cathepsin G down-regulates LPS-mediated monocyte activation through CD14 proteolysis. Le-Barillec K, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 2000 Aug; 68(2):209–15

An animal model for pycnodysostosis: the role of cathepsin K in bone remodelling. Lazner F, et al. **Mol Med Today** 1999 Sep;5(9):413–4

SECRETION

Invasive properties of murine squamous carcinoma cells: secretion of matrix-degrading cathepsins is attributable to a deficiency in the mannose 6-phosphate/insulin-like growth factor II receptor. Lorenzo K, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Aug 1;60(15):4070–6

URINE

Human parathyroid hormone (1–34) transiently increases the excretion of lysosomal enzymes into urine and the size of renal lysosomes. Iwata T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1999 Sep;126(3):485–93

CATHETER ABLATION

Hepatic lesion ablation with bipolar saline-enhanced radiofrequency in the audible spectrum. Burdío F, et al. **Acad Radiol** 1999 Nov;6(11):680–6

Percutaneous radiofrequency ablation of malignancies in the lung. Dupuy DE, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Jan; 174(1):57–9

Combined embolization and percutaneous radiofrequency ablation of a solid renal tumor. Hall WH, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Jun;174(6):1592–4

Atrial fibrillation: nonpharmacologic approaches. Cannom DS. **Am J Cardiol** 2000 May 25;85(10A):25D–35D (53 ref.)

Electrocardiographic predictors of successful ablation of tachycardia or bigeminy arising in the right ventricular outflow tract. Flemming MA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1999 Nov 15;84(10):1266–8, A9

Selective parasympathetic denervation following posteroseptal ablation for either atrioventricular nodal reentrant tachycardia or accessory pathways. Hamdan MH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 2000 Apr 1;85(7):875–8, A9

Efficacy and safety of septal and left-atrial linear ablation for atrial fibrillation. Jaïs P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1999 Nov 4;84(9A):139R–146R

Ablation of right and left atrial premature beats following cardioversion in patients with chronic atrial fibrillation refractory to antiarrhythmic drugs. Natale A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 2000 Jun 1;85(11):1372–5

Intraoperative radiofrequency ablation or cryoablation for hepatic malignancies. Pearson AS, et al. **Am J Surg** 1999 Dec;178(6):592–9

Radiofrequency ablation of metastatic lesions in adrenocortical cancer [letter] Abraham J, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 Aug 15;133(4):312–3

Hepatic cryoablation, but not radiofrequency ablation, results in lung inflammation. Chapman WC, et al. **Ann Surg** 2000 May;231(5):752–61

Laparoscopic radiofrequency [editorial; comment]] Curley SA, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 2000 Mar;7(2):78–9. Comment on: Ann Surg Oncol 2000 Mar;7(2):106–13.

Local recurrence after laparoscopic radiofrequency thermal ablation of hepatic tumors [see comments] Siperstein A, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 2000 Mar;7(2):106–13. Comment in: Ann Surg Oncol 2000 Mar;7(2):78–9.

Combined stentless mitral valve implantation and radiofrequency ablation. Walther T, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Sep;70(3):1080–2

Catheter ablation for atrial fibrillation. Jaïs P, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 2000;51:431–41 (19 ref.)

Non-pharmacological treatments for atrial fibrillation. A critical perspective on the status quo. Murgatroyd FD, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 2000 Apr;93(3 Spec No):7–16 (50 ref.)

Radiofrequency treatment for obstructive tonsillar hypertrophy. Nelson LM. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Jun;126(6):736–40

Cryosurgical ablation and radiofrequency ablation for unresectable hepatic malignant neoplasms: a proposed algorithm. Bilchik AJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 2000 Jun; 135(6):657–62; discussion 662–4

Radiofrequency catheter ablation in patients with atrial fibrillation. Scanavacca M, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1999 Jun;72(6):693–708 **(Eng, Por)**

The effect of monopolar radiofrequency energy on partial-thickness defects of articular cartilage. Lu Y, et al. **Arthroscopy** 2000 Jul-Aug;16(5):527–36

Locoregional treatments for hepatocellular carcinoma. Bruix J, et al. **Baillieres Best Pract Res Clin Gastroenterol** 1999 Dec;13(4):611–22 (69 ref.)

Catheter ablation for cardiac arrhythmias [editorial] Peters NS. **BMJ** 2000 Sep 23;321(7263):716–7

Radiofrequency ablation of atrial tachycardia originating from the triangle of Koch. Connors SP, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 2000 Jan;16(1):39–43

Treatment approaches for patients with sustained VT/VF. Mitchell LB, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 2000 Jun;16 Suppl C:23C–5C (22 ref.)

Hybrid therapy for ventricular arrhythmia management. Marchlinski FE, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 2000 May;18(2):391–406 (30 ref.)

Management of postinfarct ventricular tachycardias. Miller JM, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 2000 May;18(2):293–307 (83 ref.)

Successful radiofrequency ablation in an infant with drug-resistant permanent junctional reciprocating tachycardia. Jaeggi E, et al. **Cardiol Young** 1999 Nov; 9(6):621–3

Simultaneous transcatheter closure of an atrial septal defect with an amplatzer septal occluder and radiofrequency ablation of an accessory connection. Kannankeril PJ, et al. **Catheter Cardiovasc Interv** 2000 Sep;51(1):55–7

Treatment of multifocal atrial tachycardia by treatment of pulmonary insufficiency: or is it vice versa? [editorial; comment] Engel TR, et al. **Chest** 2000 Jan;117(1):7–8 (6 ref.). Comment on: Chest 2000 Jan;117(1):52–9.

Radiofrequency catheter modification of atrioventricular junction in patients with COPD and medically refractory multifocal atrial tachycardia [see comments] Ueng KC, et al. **Chest** 2000 Jan;117(1):52–9. Comment in: Chest 2000 Jan;117(1):7–8.

Intraoperative and percutaneous radiofrequency thermal ablation in the treatment of hepatocellular carcinoma. Nicoli N, et al. **Chir Ital** 2000 Jan-Feb;52(1):29–40

Cavotricuspid isthmus mapping to assess bidirectional block during common atrial flutter radiofrequency ablation. Chen J, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Dec 21-28;100(25):2507–13

Initiation of atrial fibrillation by ectopic beats originating from the pulmonary veins: electrophysiological characteristics, pharmacological responses, and effects of radiofrequency ablation. Chen SA, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Nov 2;100(18):1879–86

Modification of the substrate for maintenance of idiopathic human atrial fibrillation: efficacy of radiofrequency ablation using nonfluoroscopic catheter guidance. Ernst S, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Nov 16;100(20):2085–92

Right atrial angiographic evaluation of the posterior isthmus: relevance for ablation of typical atrial flutter. Heidbüchel H, et al. **Circulation** 2000 May 9;101(18):2178–84

Alterations of heart rate variability after radiofrequency catheter ablation of focal atrial fibrillation originating from pulmonary veins. Hsieh MH, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Nov 30;100(22):2237–43

Visualization and temporal/spatial characterization of cardiac radiofrequency ablation lesions using magnetic resonance imaging. Lardo AC, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Aug 8; 102(6):698–705

Dual-loop intra-atrial reentry in humans. Shah D, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Feb 15;101(6):631–9

Left upper pulmonary vein stenosis 2 months after radiofrequency catheter ablation of atrial fibrillation. Sohn RH, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Apr 4;101(13):E154–5

Initiation of atrial fibrillation by ectopic beats originating from the superior vena cava: electrophysiological characteristics and results of radiofrequency ablation. Tsai CF, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Jul 4;102(1):67–74

Clinical outcomes after ablation and pacing therapy for atrial fibrillation : a meta-analysis. Wood MA, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Mar 14;101(10):1138–44

Prospective evaluation of the coronary sinus anatomy in patients undergoing electrophysiologic study. Weiss C, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1999 Aug;22(8):537–43

Catheter ablation in the year 2000. Cappato R, et al. **Curr Opin Cardiol** 2000 Jan;15(1):29–40 (119 ref.)

Closure of the greater saphenous vein with endoluminal radiofrequency thermal heating of the vein wall in combination with ambulatory phlebectomy: preliminary 6-month follow-up. Goldman MP. **Dermatol Surg** 2000 May;26(5):452–6

Radiofrequency catheter ablation of accessory pathways. Outcome and use of antiarrhythmic drugs during follow-up. Dagres N, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1999 Dec; 20(24):1826–32

Acute and long-term results after TASH [letter; comment] Faber L. **Eur Heart J** 2000 Apr;21(7):590–3. Comment on: Eur Heart J 1999 Sep;20(18):1342–54.

Hybrid therapy for atrial fibrillation [editorial; comment] Geelen P, et al. **Eur Heart J** 2000 Apr;21(7):509–10. Comment on: Eur Heart J 2000 Apr;21(7):565–72.

Acute and long-term results after transcoronary ablation of septal hypertrophy (TASH). Catheter interventional treatment for hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy [see comments] Gietzen FH, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1999 Sep; 20(18):1342–54. Comment in: Eur Heart J 1999 Sep;20(18):1292–4. Comment in: Eur Heart J 2000 Apr;21(7):590–3.

Changes in the left ventricular outflow tract after transcoronary ablation of septal hypertrophy (TASH) for hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy as assessed by transoesophageal echocardiography and by measuring myocardial glucose utilization and perfusion. Kuhn H, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1999 Dec;20(24):1808–17

New interventions for obstructive hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: promise and prudence [editorial; comment] Maron BJ. **Eur Heart J** 1999 Sep;20(18):1292–4 . Comment on: Eur Heart J 1999 Sep;20(18):1342– 54.

Local slow potential preceding the surface QRS complex detected at the subvalvular mitral annulus in patients with a left-sided concealed accessory pathway. Incidence, electrophysiological characteristics and the possible mechanism, with demonstration of anterograde concealed conduction through the pathway [see comments] Miyauchi Y, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1999 Dec;20(24):1818–25. Comment in: Eur Heart J 1999 Dec;20(24):1766–7.

Catheter ablation of atrial flutter due to amiodarone therapy for paroxysmal atrial fibrillation [see comments] Reithmann C, et al. **Eur Heart J** 2000 Apr;21(7):565–72. Comment in: Eur Heart J 2000 Apr;21(7):509–10.

Selective ablation of porcine and rabbit liver tissue using radiofrequency: preclinical study. Nakagawa A, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1999;31(5):371–9

Incessant ventricular tachycardia early after acute myocardial infarction: efficacy of radiofrequency catheter ablation but not of optimal coronary revascularization. Bonanno C, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1999 Dec;29(12):1508–11

Ventricular tachycardia: is it a burning issue? [editorial] Furniss SS, et al. **Heart** 1999 Jun;81(6):567–9

Thromboembolism after atrioventricular node ablation and pacing: long term follow up. Gasparini M, et al. **Heart** 1999 Oct;82(4):494–8

Images in cardiology. Visualisation of ablated septal myocardium using myocardial contrast echocardiography in hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy. Hirooka K, et al. **Heart** 2000 Oct;84(4):382

Comparison of properties of slow pathway potential between successful and unsuccessful radiofrequency applications in patients who underwent catheter ablation for atrioventricular nodal reentrant tachycardia. Hirao H, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 2000 Mar;49(1):15–27

Radiofrequency ablation of arrhythmias [letter; comment] Stafford P. **Hosp Med** 1999 Aug;60(8):609. Comment on: Hosp Med 1999 May;60(5):320–1.

Radiofrequency catheter ablation for ventricular tachycardia. Ali FI, et al. **Indian Heart J** 2000 May-Jun;52(3):273–9 (82 ref.)

Successful ablation of idiopathic right ventricular inflow tachycardia. Gupta A, et al. **Indian Heart J** 2000 Mar-Apr; 52(2):198–200

Does radiofrequency ablation increase creatine kinase and troponin-T? Gupta A, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1999 Jul-Aug; 51(4):418–21

Radiofrequency ablation in children. Bhandari AK. **Indian J Pediatr** 1996 Sep-Oct;63(5):609–13 (19 ref.)

Radiofrequency catheter ablation of tachycardia in children with and without congenital heart disease: indications and limitations. Wu MH, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 2000 Feb 15; 72(3):221–7

Successful catheter ablation against ventricular tachycardia associated with myotonic dystrophy. Shiraishi H, et al. **Intern Med** 2000 Jan;39(1):39–44

Progressive decrease of outflow gradient and septum thickness after percutaneous alcoholization of the interventricular septum in hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy. Airoldi F, et al. **Ital Heart J** 2000 Mar; 1(3):200–6

Thermal balloon endometrial ablation to treat menorrhagia in high-risk surgical candidates. Aletebi FA, et al. **J Am Assoc Gynecol Laparosc** 1999 Nov;6(4):435–9

Pulmonary atresia with intact ventricular septum

percutaneous radiofrequency-assisted valvotomy and balloon dilation versus surgical valvotomy and Blalock Taussig shunt. Alwi M, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Feb; 35(2):468–76

Gated blood-pool SPECT evaluation of changes after radiofrequency catheter ablation of accessory pathways: evidence for persistent ventricular preexcitation despite successful therapy. Chevalier P, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1999 Nov 15;34(6):1839–46

Radiofrequency catheter ablation of supraventricular tachycardia substrates after mustard and senning operations for d-transposition of the great arteries. Kanter RJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Feb;35(2):428–41

Single site radiofrequency catheter ablation of atrial fibrillation: studies guided by simultaneous multisite mapping in the canine sterile pericarditis model. Kumagai K, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Sep;36(3):917–23

Radiofrequency catheter ablation of inappropriate sinus tachycardia guided by activation mapping. Man KC, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Feb;35(2):451–7

Detection of myocardial injury during radiofrequency catheter ablation by measuring serum cardiac troponin I levels: procedural correlates. Manolis AS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1999 Oct;34(4):1099–105

Prospective randomized comparison of antiarrhythmic therapy versus first-line radiofrequency ablation in patients with atrial flutter. Natale A, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Jun;35(7):1898–904

Tracking dynamic conduction recovery across the cavotricuspid isthmus. Shah DC, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 May;35(6):1478–84

Efficacy and safety of catheter ablation in octogenarians. Zado ES, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Feb;35(2):458–62

Termination of ventricular tachycardia by a nonpropagated extrastimulus. Altemose GT, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 2000 Jan;11(1):125

Incessant nonreentrant atrioventricular nodal tachycardia due to multiple nodal pathways treated by radiofrequency ablation of the slow pathways. Arena G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1999 Dec;10(12):1636–42

Unipolar electrogram characteristics predictive of successful radiofrequency catheter ablation of accessory pathways. Barlow MA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 2000 Feb; 11(2):146–54

Accuracy and limitations of published algorithms using the twelve-lead electrocardiogram to localize overt atrioventricular accessory pathways. Basiouny T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1999 Oct;10(10):1340–9

Simplified "ATP test" for noninvasive diagnosis of dual AV nodal physiology and assessment of results of slow pathway ablation in patients with AV nodal reentrant tachycardia. Belhassen B, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 2000 Mar; 11(3):255–61

Electrophysiologic characteristics and ablation of an atypical atrial flutter in the right atrium. Chang KC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 2000 Mar;11(3):334–8

Radiofrequency catheter ablation of atrial fibrillation initiated by pulmonary vein ectopic beats. Chen SA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 2000 Feb;11(2):218–27 (61 ref.)

Mapping and radiofrequency catheter ablation of the three types of sustained monomorphic ventricular tachycardia in nonischemic heart disease [see comments] Delacretaz E, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 2000 Jan;11(1):11–7. Comment in: J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol 2000 Jan;11(1):18–20.

Catheter ablation for hemodynamically unstable monomorphic ventricular tachycardia. Ellison KE, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 2000 Jan;11(1):41–4

Finding our way through the maze [editorial; comment] Epstein AE, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1999 Dec; 10(12):1575–7 (15 ref.). Comment on: J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol 1999 Dec;10(12):1564–74.

New approaches for the management of atrial fibrillation: role of ablation of atrial flutter [editorial; comment] Feld GK. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1999 Sep;10(9):1188–91. Comment on: J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol 1998 May;9(5):462–9. Comment on: J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol 1999 Sep;10(9):1180–7.

Catheter ablation of chronic atrial fibrillation targeting the reinitiating triggers. Haissaguerre M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 2000 Jan;11(1):2–10

Electrophysiologic characteristics and radiofrequency ablation of concealed nodofascicular and left anterograde atriofascicular pathways. Hluchy J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 2000 Feb;11(2):211–7

Nonfluoroscopic three-dimensional mapping for arrhythmia ablation: tool or toy? Khongphatthanayothin A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 2000 Mar;11(3):239–43

Ablation of ventricular tachycardia by isolating the critical site in a patient with arrhythmogenic right ventricular cardiomyopathy. Kusano KF, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 2000 Jan;11(1):102–5

Successful catheter ablation in a patient with polymorphic ventricular tachycardia. Kusano KF, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 2000 Jun;11(6):682–5

Epicardial mapping and radiofrequency catheter ablation of ischemic ventricular tachycardia using the CARTO system [letter; comment] Osswald S. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 2000 Apr;11(4):495. Comment on: J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol 1999 Dec;10(12):1643–8.

Interoperative radiofrequency ablation of chronic atrial fibrillation: a left atrial curative approach by elimination of anatomic "anchor" reentrant circuits [letter; comment] Patwardhan AM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1999 Nov;10(11):1560–1. Comment on: J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol 1999 Jun;10(6):772–80.

Junctional rhythm during slow pathway radiofrequency ablation in patients with atrioventricular nodal reentrant tachycardia: beat-to-beat analysis and its prognostic value in relation to electrophysiologic and anatomic parameters. Poret P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 2000 Apr; 11(4):405–12

Electrophysiologic effects of selective right versus left atrial linear lesions in a canine model of chronic atrial fibrillation [see comments] Roithinger FX, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1999 Dec;10(12):1564–74. Comment in: J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol 1999 Dec;10(12):1575–7.

Typical atrial flutter ablation: conduction across the posterior region of the inferior vena cava orifice may mimic unidirectional isthmus block. Scaglione M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 2000 Apr;11(4):387–95

Pulmonary vein stenosis complicating catheter ablation of focal atrial fibrillation. Scanavacca MI, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 2000 Jun;11(6):677–81

Atrial tachycardia masquerading as atrial flutter following ablation of the subeustachian isthmus. Sehra R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 2000 May;11(5):582–6

Radiofrequency catheter ablation of upper septal idiopathic left ventricular tachycardia exhibiting left bundle branch block morphology. Shimoike E, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 2000 Feb;11(2):203–7

Nonsurgical transthoracic mapping and ablation in a child with incessant ventricular tachycardia. Sosa E, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 2000 Feb;11(2):208–10

High-resolution mapping and histologic examination of long radiofrequency lesions in canine atria. Taylor GW, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1999 Nov;10(11):1467–77

Bimodal RR interval distribution in chronic atrial fibrillation: impact of dual atrioventricular nodal physiology on long-term rate control after catheter ablation of the posterior atrionodal input [see comments] Tebbenjohanns J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 2000 May;11(5):497–503. Comment in: J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol 2000 May;11(5):504–5.

Effect of atrial radiofrequency ablation designed to cure atrial fibrillation on atrial mechanical function. Thomas SP, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 2000 Jan;11(1):77–82

Epicardial mapping and radiofrequency catheter ablation of ischemic ventricular tachycardia using a three-dimensional nonfluoroscopic mapping system [see comments] Tomassoni G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1999 Dec; 10(12):1643–8. Comment in: J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol 2000 Apr;11(4):495.

Comparison of endocardial activation times at effective and ineffective ablation sites within the pulmonary veins. Tse HF, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 2000 Feb;11(2):155–9

Sequential change in action potential of rabbit epicardium during and following radiofrequency ablation. Wu CC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1999 Sep;10(9):1252–61

Marked anterograde decremental conduction over a rapidly conducting accessory pathway after radiofrequency ablation. Kawabata M, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 2000 Jan; 33(1):71–8

Simultaneous alterations of QRS configuration and tachycardia cycle length during radiofrequency ablation of idiopathic left ventricular tachycardia. Lee H, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 2000 Jan;33(1):79–83

Transurethral needle ablation of the prostate: outcome at 1 year. Holmes MA, et al. **J Endourol** 1999 Dec; 13(10):745–50

Radiofrequency ablation of an accessory pathway years after heart transplant: a case report. Sharma PP, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1999 Aug;18(8):792–5

Temperature-controlled radiofrequency catheter ablation with a 10-mm tip electrode creates larger lesions without charring in the porcine heart. Anfinsen OG, et al. **J Interv Card Electrophysiol** 1999 Dec;3(4):343–51

Cardiac memory after radiofrequency ablation of accessory pathways: the post-ablation T wave does not forget the pre-excited QRS. Herweg B, et al. **J Interv Card Electrophysiol** 1999 Oct;3(3):263–72

Interruption of the inferior extension of the compact atrioventricular node underlies successful radio frequency ablation of atrioventricular nodal reentrant tachycardia. Inoue S, et al. **J Interv Card Electrophysiol** 1999 Oct; 3(3):273–7

Radiofrequency application to the posteroseptal region alters retrograde accessory pathway activation. Lanzarotti C, et al. **J Interv Card Electrophysiol** 2000 Apr;4(1):283–93

Ablation of a left-sided accessory pathway during atrial fibrillation facilitated by intravenous flecainide. Ng GA, et al. **J Interv Card Electrophysiol** 1999 Oct;3(3):279–82

Radiofrequency catheter ablation of atrioventricular nodal reentrant tachycardia after orthotopic heart transplantation. Padder FA, et al. **J Interv Card Electrophysiol** 1999 Oct; 3(3):283–5

Short term escape rhythm characteristics after radiofrequency ablation of the atrioventricular junction. Pelini M, et al. **J Interv Card Electrophysiol** 2000 Apr; 4(1):301–5

The effect of a residual isthmus of surviving tissue on conduction after linear ablation in atrial myocardium. Thomas SP, et al. **J Interv Card Electrophysiol** 2000 Apr; 4(1):273–81

Microwave radiometric thermometry and its potential applicability to ablative therapy. Wang SS, et al. **J Interv Card Electrophysiol** 2000 Apr;4(1):295–300

Effect of saline irrigation flow rate on temperature profile during cooled radiofrequency ablation. Wong WS, et al. **J Interv Card Electrophysiol** 2000 Apr;4(1):321–6

Successful radiofrequency catheter ablation of a right posterolateral bypass tract in a patient with Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome after a previous failed ablative procedure: taking the high road. Cohen TJ. **J Invasive Cardiol** 2000 Jul;12(7):379–81

Radiofrequency thermal ablation: a potential treatment for hydropic fetuses with a large chest mass. Milner R, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 2000 Feb;35(2):386–9

A revolution in the management of arrhythmias: ablation and devices. Saul JP, et al. **J S C Med Assoc** 1999 Sep; 95(9):343–8

Radiofrequency ablation of metastatic liver tumor. Van Tuyl A, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 2000 Apr;73(4):234–5

Transcatheter ethanol renal ablation in 20 patients with persistent urine leaks: an alternative to surgical nephrectomy. De Baere T, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Oct; 164(4):1148–52

Percutaneous ablation of caliceal diverticulum: long-term followup. Monga M, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Jan;163(1):28–32

A low amplitude His-bundle potential predicts failure of the right-sided approach for atrioventricular junction ablation. Abe H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 2000 Apr;64(4):257–61

Demonstration of phase-3 and phase-4 retrograde block in a second concealed accessory pathway after an initial successful radiofrequency ablation of a 'normal' concealed accessory pathway. Azegami K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 2000 Feb; 64(2):147–50

Electrophysiological mechanisms of conversion of typical to atypical atrioventricular nodal reentrant tachycardia occurring after radiofrequency catheter ablation of the slow pathway. Fujiki A, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1999 Dec; 63(12):999–1001

Successful radiofrequency catheter ablation from the supravalvular region of the aortic valve in a patient with outflow tract ventricular tachycardia. Hachiya H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 2000 Jun;64(6):459–63

Electrogram characteristics indicative of a recurrent conduction site after ablation of the inferior vena cava-tricuspid annulus isthmus: a study in the canine blood-perfused atrioventricular preparation. Higuma T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 2000 Apr;64(4):295–302

Incidence and clinical significance of junctional rhythm remaining after termination of radiofrequency current delivery in patients with atrioventricular nodal reentrant tachycardia. Kawaguchi N, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1999 Nov; 63(11):865–72

Uncommon atrial flutter originating in the left atrioventricular groove: emergence after successful catheter ablation for a left concealed accessory pathway. Kobayashi Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1999 May;63(5):416–20

Changes in autonomic nervous activity after catheter ablation of right ventricular outflow tract tachycardia. Mizumaki K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1999 Sep;63(9):697–703

Shortening of conduction time over arborized atrioventricular accessory pathway with Mahaim fibers physiology just before interruption during radiofrequency ablation. Uchida F, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 2000 Feb;64(2):151–5

Radiofrequency ablation of a right atriofascicular Mahaim fiber and two contralateral left free-wall accessory pathways. Chen JY, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1999 Jul;40(4):481–7

Radiofrequency catheter ablation of ventricular tachycardia from the anterobasal left ventricle. Kondo K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 2000 Mar;41(2):215–25

Successful radiofrequency catheter ablation of incessant ventricular tachycardia with a delta wave-like beginning of the QRS complex. Nagasawa H, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1999 Sep;40(5):671–5

Patient with atrioventricular node reentrant tachycardia with eccentric retrograde left-sided activation: treatment with radiofrequency catheter ablation. Sakabe K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 2000 Mar;41(2):227–34

Are superficial bullae with broad bases suitable for ablation? Sawabata N, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Dec; 47(12):588–91

Percutaneous ethanol injection and radio-frequency ablation for the treatment of nonresectable colorectal liver metastases – techniques and results. Becker D, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Surg** 1999 Aug;384(4):339–43 (19 ref.)

Radiofrequency tissue ablation of the inferior turbinates using a thermocouple feedback electrode. Smith TL, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1999 Nov;109(11):1760–5

Radiofrequency ablation of a posteroseptal atrioventricular accessory pathway in a left-sided tricuspid ring with Ebsteinlike anomaly in a patient with congenitally corrected transposition of the great arteries. Brugada J, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 2000 Jan;23(1):133–6

Therapy of atrial fibrillation: rhythm control versus rate control. Carlsson J, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 2000 May;23(5):891–903 (108 ref.)

Successful treatment of idiopathic left ventricular outflow tract tachycardia by catheter ablation or minimally invasive surgical cryoablation. Frey B, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 2000 May;23(5):870–6

Catheter ablation of atrioventricular junction via retrograde route in a patient with single ventricle. Kern JH, et al.

Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 2000 Feb;23(2):273–5

Pathological findings of the isthmus between the inferior vena cava and tricuspid annulus ablated by radiofrequency application. Kohno I, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 2000 May;23(5):921–3

Usefulness of intravenous propofol anesthesia for radiofrequency catheter ablation in patients with tachyarrhythmias: infeasibility for pediatric patients with ectopic atrial tachycardia. Lai LP, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1999 Sep;22(9):1358–64

Radiofrequency ablation of an accessory pathway in a surgically created atrioventricular Fontan anastomosis: case report and review of previous published cases. Liberman L, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 2000 May;23(5):914–6 (7 ref.)

Electrophysiological correlates of transmural linear ablation. Liem LB, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 2000 Jan; 23(1):40–6

AV node ablation and pacemaker implantation after withdrawal of effective rate-control medications for chronic atrial fibrillation: effect on quality of life and exercise performance. Natale A, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1999 Nov;22(11):1634–9

Tissue temperatures and lesion size during irrigated tip catheter radiofrequency ablation: an in vitro comparison of temperature-controlled irrigated tip ablation, power-controlled irrigated tip ablation, and standard temperature-controlled ablation. Petersen HH, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 2000 Jan;23(1):8–17

Basket catheter localization of the origin of atrial tachycardia with atypical morphology after atrial flutter ablation. Rodriguez E, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 2000 Feb; 23(2):269–72

Impact of transisthmus linear ablation of typical atrial flutter on coronary sinus activation time. Tsai CF, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 2000 Jan;23(1):63–73

Impact of the ECG for detection of intraatrial conduction block after atrial flutter ablation. Weiss C, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1999 Oct;22(10):1457–65

An assessment of desflurane for use during cardiac electrophysiological study and radiofrequency ablation of supraventricular dysrhythmias in children. Schaffer MS, et al. **Paediatr Anaesth** 2000;10(2):155–9

Normal values for corrected sinus node recovery time in adolescents. Samson RA, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1999 Nov–Dec;20(6):396–9

Percutaneous ablative therapies for small hepatocellular carcinoma: radio-frequency or percutaneous ethanol injection? [letter; comment] Caturelli E. **Radiology** 2000 Jul;216(1):304–6. Comment on: Radiology 1999 Mar;210(3):655–61.

Atrial tachycardias [editorial; comment] Bonhorst D. **Rev Port Cardiol** 2000 May;19(5):543–8. Comment on: Rev Port Cardiol 2000 May;19(5):531–4. **(Eng, Por)**

Repolarization abnormalities after catheter ablation of differently located overt accessory pathways. Coelho L, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 2000 May;19(5):553–65 **(Eng, Por)**

Interstitial laser coagulation and transurethral needle ablation in the management of lower urinary tract symptoms due to benign prostatic obstruction. Daehlin L. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1999;203:21–4 (11 ref.)

New surgical and catheter-based modifications of the Maze procedure. Cox JL, et al. **Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Jan;12(1):68–73 (26 ref.)

Use of CT Hounsfield unit density to identify ablated tumor after laparoscopic radiofrequency ablation of hepatic tumors. Berber E, et al. **Surg Endosc** 2000 Sep; 14(9):799–804

Laparoscopic radiofrequency ablation of primary and metastatic liver tumors. Technical considerations. Siperstein A, et al. **Surg Endosc** 2000 Apr;14(4):400–5

Laparoscopic and percutaneous radiofrequency ablation of the kidney: acute and chronic porcine study. Gill IS, et al. **Urology** 2000 Aug 1;56(2):197–200 (10 ref.)

Mahaim fibers: electrophysiologic characteristics and radiofrequency ablation. Hluchy J. **Z Kardiol** 2000;89 Suppl 3:136–43

Radiofrequency ablation of atrial tachycardia and atrial flutter. López Gil M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 2000;89 Suppl 3:144–52

[Percutaneous transluminal septal myocardial ablation in hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy. A new therapeutic option] Mogensen J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 2000 Mar 6;162(10):1371–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[New technics of cartography for radiofrequency ablation] Lavergne T, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 2000 Jun;Spec No:21–2 **(Fre)**

[Percutaneous radiofrequency ablation of hepatic metastases. Preliminary experience (see comments)] De Baere T, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1999 Nov;23(11):1128–33 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Gastroenterol Clin Biol 1999 Nov;23(11):1125–6. **(Fre)**

[focal paroxysmal atrial fibrillation. Experiences with treatment using high frequency catheter ablation] Arentz T, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 2000 Apr 20; 125(16):479–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transcoronary ablation of septal hypertrophy (TASH): supersedes it the surgery (myectomy)?] Kuhn H, et al. **Herz** 1999 Dec;24(8):647–51 **(Ger)**

[MRI-guided percutaneous radiofrequency ablation of hepatic neoplasms--first technical and clinical experiences] Huppert PE, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 2000 Aug;172(8):692–700 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[High frequency catheter ablation of accessory atrioventricular pathways] Kottkamp H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 2000;89 Suppl 3:128–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Atrioventricular nodal reentry tachycardia in children: curative treatment by high frequency catheter ablation] Kriebel T, et al. **Z Kardiol** 2000 Jun;89(6):538–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Non-drug treatment methods in ventricular rate control in atrial fibrillation: high-frequency catheter ablation and catheter modification of the AV node] Neuzner J. **Z Kardiol** 2000;89 Suppl 3:110–21 (79 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Supraventricular tachycardia in infants, children and adolescents: diagnosis, drug and interventional therapy] Paul T, et al. **Z Kardiol** 2000 Jun;89(6):546–58 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Non-contact mapping: a simultaneous spatial detection in the diagnosis of arrhythmias] Schneider MA, et al. **Z Kardiol** 2000;89 Suppl 3:177–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Catheter ablation of supraventricular tachyarrhythmias: experimental findings] Schoels W, et al. **Z Kardiol** 2000;89 Suppl 3:87–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of permanent and paroxysmal atrial fibrillation on the clinical outcome following radiofrequency AV node catheter ablation] Schuchert A, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1999 Oct; 88(10):823–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Theory and practical approaches in catheter ablation of atrial flutter] Schumacher B, et al. **Z Kardiol** 2000;89 Suppl 3:153–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Catheter ablation of accessory pathways and atrioventricular nodal reentry tachycardia] Stellbrink C, et al. **Z Kardiol** 2000;89 Suppl 3:93–102 (71 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endocardial mapping and high frequency catheter ablation of ventricular tachycardia after myocardial infarction] Willems S, et al. **Z Kardiol** 2000;89 Suppl 3:161–70 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Percutaneous tumor ablation therapy for the advanced stage of HCC] Teratani T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 2000 Sep;27(10):1496–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of radiofrequency catheter ablation on autonomic tone in patients with common atrial flutter: difference depending on the site of ablation] Kawamura Y, et al. **J Cardiol** 2000 Aug;36(2):103–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Focal atrial fibrillation treated with radiofrequency] Iturralde P, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 2000 Mar–Apr; 70(2):173–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Radiofrequency transcatheter ablation in atrial tachycardia] Velázquez Rodriguez E, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 2000 Jan–Feb;70(1):55–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Radiofrequency ablation in the treatment of tachyarrhythmias. Experience concerning 1,000 consecutive patients] Iturralde-Torres P, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1999 Nov–Dec;135(6):559–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Radiofrequency ablation of idiopathic left ventricular tachycardia in children] Benito Bartolomé F, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 2000 May;53(5):642–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Catheter ablation of accessory pathways in patients with congenital cardiopathies] Benito Bartolomé F, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1999 Nov;52(11):1028–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Endocardial ablation of substrate of postinfarction ventricular tachycardia during sinus rhythm] Montero Gaspar MA, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 2000 Jul;53(7):932–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Balloon catheter endometrial thermotherapy in menorrhagia. New simple and safe alternative to hysterectomy] Friberg B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Sep 29;96(39):4179–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[Menorrhagia can be treated both medically and surgically. Endometrial ablation is a safe and cost-effective alternative to hysterectomy] Rådestad A. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Sep 29; 96(39):4150–2 (18 ref.) **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Prevalence and characteristics of escape rhythms after radiofrequency ablation of the atrioventricular junction: results from the registry for AV junction ablation and pacing in atrial fibrillation. Ablate and Pace Trial Investigators. Curtis AB, et al. **Am Heart J** 2000 Jan;139(1 Pt 1):122–5

Persistent T-wave changes after radiofrequency catheter ablation of an accessory connection (Wolff-parkinson-white syndrome) are caused by "cardiac memory". Geller JC, et al. **Am Heart J** 1999 Nov;138(5 Pt 1):987–93

Mitral regurgitation after atrioventricular node catheter ablation for atrial fibrillation and heart failure: acute hemodynamic features [see comments] Twidale N, et al. **Am Heart J** 1999 Dec;138(6 Pt 1):1166–75. Comment in: Am Heart J 1999 Dec;138(6 Pt 1):1016–8.

Catheter-induced 3:1 second degree atrioventricular nodal block during atrioventricular nodal reentrant tachycardia. Zimerman L, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1999 Jun;72(6):709–15 **(Eng, Por)**

Pathological effects of extensive radiofrequency energy applications in the pulmonary veins in dogs. Taylor GW, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Apr 11;101(14):1736–42

Hemobilia, intrahepatic hematoma and acute thrombosis with cavernomatous transformation of the portal vein after percutaneous thermoablation of a liver metastasis. Francica G, et al. **Eur Radiol** 2000;10(6):926–9

Distal end of the atrioventricular nodal artery predicts the risk of atrioventricular block during slow pathway catheter ablation of atrioventricular nodal re-entrant tachycardia. Lin JL, et al. **Heart** 2000 May;83(5):543–50

Increased sympathetic activity after atrioventricular junction ablation in patients with chronic atrial fibrillation. Hamdan MH, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Jul;36(1):151–8

Mechanism, localization and cure of atrial arrhythmias occurring after a new intraoperative endocardial radiofrequency ablation procedure for atrial fibrillation. Thomas SP, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Feb;35(2):442–50

Effects of intracardiac radiofrequency current application on coronary artery vessels in young pigs. Bökenkamp R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 2000 May;11(5):565–71

Transient QT prolongation with torsades de pointes tachycardia after ablation of permanent junctional reciprocating tachycardia. Grimm W, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1999 Dec;10(12):1631–5

Ventricular tachycardia as a complication of atrial flutter ablation. Ramanna H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 2000 Apr;11(4):472–4

Transient complete atrioventricular block during catheter ablation of left free wall bypass tract. Shiraishi H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 2000 May;64(5):399–403

Thrombus formation at the site of radiofrequency catheter ablation. Farah A, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 2000 Apr;23(4 Pt 1):538–40

[Mapping and radiofrequency ablation in different forms of right peri-atriotomy flutter] Zghal N, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1999 Oct;92(10):1321–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Complications and risk of high frequency catheter ablation of tachycardiac arrhythmias] Hindricks G, et al. **Z Kardiol** 2000;89 Suppl 3:186–93 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ECONOMICS

Cost-effectiveness of catheter ablation in patients with ventricular tachycardia. Calkins H, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Jan 25;101(3):280–8

[The transcatheter ablation of ventricular tachycardia: a cost-effectiveness analysis] Salerno-Uriarte J, et al. **Ital Heart J** 2000 May;1(5 Suppl):715–6 **(Ita)**

HISTORY

Evolution of diagnostic and interventional cardiac electrophysiology: a brief historical review. Feld GK. **Am J Cardiol** 1999 Nov 4;84(9A):115R–124R

50th anniversary historical article. A century of cardiac arrhythmias. In search of Jason's golden fleece. Zipes DP. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Apr;35(5 Suppl B):38B–44B

INSTRUMENTATION

Prospective randomized comparison of irrigated-tip versus conventional-tip catheters for ablation of common flutter. Jais P, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Feb 22;101(7):772–6

Microwaves: from the kitchen to the operating theatre. Tulandi T. **CMAJ** 1999 Nov 2;161(9):1132

Endocardial and epicardial radiofrequency ablation in the treatment of atrial fibrillation with a new intra-operative device. Melo J, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 2000 Aug; 18(2):182–6

A novel "cooled-wet" electrode for radiofrequency ablation. Ni Y, et al. **Eur Radiol** 2000;10(5):852–4

Dependence of apparent resistance of four-electrode probes on insertion depth. Tsai JZ, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 2000 Jan;47(1):41–8

Finite element analyses of uniform current density electrodes for radio-frequency cardiac ablation. Tungjitkusolmun S, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 2000 Jan;47(1):32–40

A new catheter design using needle electrode for subendocardial RF ablation of ventricular muscles: finite element analysis and in vitro experiments. Woo EJ, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 2000 Jan;47(1):23–31

Evaluation of Hydro ThermAblator for endometrial destruction in patients with menorrhagia. das Dores GB, et al. **J Am Assoc Gynecol Laparosc** 1999 Aug;6(3):275–8

Epicardial approach to the ablation of ventricular tachycardia in coronary artery disease: an alternative or ancillary approach [editorial; comment] Josephson ME. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 May;35(6):1450–2. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 2000 May;35(6):1442–9.

Nonsurgical transthoracic epicardial catheter ablation to treat recurrent ventricular tachycardia occurring late after myocardial infarction [see comments] Sosa E, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 May;35(6):1442–9. Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 2000 May;35(6):1450–2.

Safety and efficacy of a steerable temperature monitoring microwave catheter system for ventricular myocardial ablation. VanderBrink BA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 2000 Mar;11(3):305–10

Microwave ablation using a spiral antenna design in a porcine thigh muscle preparation: in vivo assessment of temperature profile and lesion geometry. Vanderbrink BA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 2000 Feb;11(2):193–8

Use of a 3-dimensional electroanatomical mapping system for catheter ablation of macroreentrant right atrial

tachycardia following atriotomy. Nakagawa H, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1999;32 Suppl:16–21

Accuracy of the LocaLisa system in catheter ablation procedures. Wittkampf FH, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1999;32 Suppl:7–12

Radiofrequency ablation of rabbit kidney using liquid electrode: acute and chronic observations. Patel VR, et al. **J Endourol** 2000 Mar;14(2):155–9

Blood damage, platelet and clotting activation during application of radiofrequency or cryoablation catheters: a comparative in vitro study. van Oeveren W, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1999 Jan–Feb;23(1):20–5

In vivo and in vitro study of radio-frequency application with a new long linear probe: implication for the maze operation. Shimoike E, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Jul;120(1):164–72

Microwave ablation of atrial flutter. Adragão P, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1999 Nov;22(11):1692–5

The potential role of the cooled tip radiofrequency ablation catheter in the Cox–Maze III procedure. Khargi K. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Aug;47 Suppl 3:373 (3 ref.)

Intraoperative microwave ablation for curative treatment of atrial fibrillation in open heart surgery—the MICRO–STAF and MICRO–PASS pilot trial. MICROwave Application in Surgical treatment of Atrial Fibrillation. MICROwave Application for the Treatment of Atrial Fibrillation in Bypass–Surgery. Knaut M, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Aug;47 Suppl 3:379–84

Transurethral radiofrequency therapy for benign prostatic hyperplasia using a novel saline–liquid conductor: the virtual electrode. Djavan B, et al. **Urology** 2000 Jan; 55(1):13–6 (26 ref.)

[Percutaneous interstitial radiofrequency ablation with a "cluster" ablation probe (news)] Trübenbach J, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 2000 Jun;172(6):M119 **(Ger)**

METHODS

Coexistence of a left posteroseptal tract with persistent left superior vena cava. Ablation through an anomalous superior vena cava. Gatzoulis KA, et al. **Acta Cardiol** 1999 Dec;54(6):355–7

Percutaneous treatment of liver metastases. Adam A. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 2000 Apr–Jun;63(2):163–4 (14 ref.)

Thermal endometrial ablation: a simple technique. Singh KC, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 2000 Jan;79(1):54–9

Percutaneous radiofrequency (RF) ablation therapy for hepatocellular carcinoma: difficulty in removing the expandable RF needle electrode. Seki T, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Jan;174(1):264–5

Interventional radiology in cancer patients. Ray CE Jr. **Am Fam Physician** 2000 Jul 1;62(1):95–102 (33 ref.)

Randomized comparison of two targets in typical atrial flutter ablation. Anselme F, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 2000 Jun 1; 85(11):1302–7

Short–term results of radiofrequency ablation in liver tumors [letter] Morris DE, et al. **Am J Surg** 2000 Jun;179(6):527

Radiofrequency ablation: a novel primary and adjunctive ablative technique for hepatic malignancies. Rose DM, et al. **Am Surg** 1999 Nov;65(11):1009–14

Laparoscopic radiofrequency [editorial; comment]] Curley SA, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 2000 Mar;7(2):78–9. Comment on: Ann Surg Oncol 2000 Mar;7(2):106–13.

Cavaterm thermal balloon ablation for the treatment of menorrhagia [published erratum appears in BJOG 2000 Feb;107(2):295] Hawe JA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Nov;106(11):1143–8

A randomised trial of endometrial ablation versus hysterectomy for the treatment of dysfunctional uterine bleeding: outcome at four years [letter; comment] Sinha A. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Sep;106(9):1002. Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1999 Apr;106(4):360–6.

Left ventricular apex ablation decreases the upper limit of vulnerability. Chattipakorn N, et al. **Circulation** 2000 May 30;101(21):2458–60

Electrophysiological end point for catheter ablation of atrial fibrillation initiated from multiple pulmonary venous foci. Haïssaguerre M, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Mar 28; 101(12):1409–17

Linear ablation lesions for control of unmappable ventricular tachycardia in patients with ischemic and nonischemic cardiomyopathy. Marchlinski FE, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Mar 21;101(11):1288–96

Effects of monopolar radiofrequency energy on ovine joint capsular mechanical properties. Lopez MJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 2000 May;(374):286–97

Snoring surgery: which one is best for you? Littlefield PD, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1999 Nov;78(11):861–5, 868–70 (60 ref.)

A simple way to treat chronic atrial fibrillation during mitral valve surgery: the epicardial radiofrequency approach. Benussi S, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 2000 May; 17(5):524–9

Prospective comparison study of levonorgestrel IUD versus Roller–Ball endometrial ablation in the management of refractory recurrent hypermenorrhea. Römer T. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 2000 May;90(1):27–9

TURP with the new superpulsed radiofrequency energy: More than a gold standard. Dimitri M. **Eur Urol** 1999 Oct; 36(4):331–4

Images in reproductive medicine. Endometrial cavity after microwave endometrial ablation. Tulandi T. **Fertil Steril** 2000 Mar;73(3):598

Augmentation of lower esophageal sphincter pressure and gastric yield pressure after radiofrequency energy delivery to the gastroesophageal junction: a porcine model. Utley DS, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 2000 Jul;52(1):81–6

Mapping and ablation of ventricular tachycardia with the aid of a non–contact mapping system. Schilling RJ, et al. **Heart** 1999 Jun;81(6):570–5

Treatment of atrial flutter. Waldo AL. **Heart** 2000 Aug; 84(2):227–32 (23 ref.)

Two–catheter approach for ablation of accessory pathways in different locations. Chopra V, et al. **Indian Heart J** 2000 May–Jun;52(3):324–7

Percutaneous transcoronary septal ablation: a promising modality for treatment of hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy [editorial] Gambhir DS, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1999 Jul–Aug;51(4):379–80, 409

The basket catheter. Eldar M. **Isr Med Assoc J** 1999 Oct; 1(2):129–30

Thermal balloon and rollerball ablation to treat menorrhagia: two–year results of a multicenter, prospective, randomized, clinical trial. Grainger DA, et al. **J Am Assoc Gynecol Laparosc** 2000 May;7(2):175–9

Clinical trial of the uterine thermal balloon for treatment of menorrhagia. Vilos GA, et al. **J Am Assoc Gynecol Laparosc** 1997 Nov;4(5):559–65

Catheter ablation of ventricular tachycardia in patients with structural heart disease using cooled radiofrequency energy: results of a prospective multicenter study. Cooled RF Multi Center Investigators Group. Calkins H, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Jun;35(7):1905–14

Mapping and ablation of ventricular tachycardia guided by virtual electrograms using a noncontact, computerized mapping system. Strickberger SA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Feb;35(2):414–21

Atrial tachycardia and "kissing catheters". Belhassen B, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 2000 Feb;11(2):233

Focal ablation of chaotic atrial rhythm in an infant with cardiomyopathy. Bevilacqua LM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 2000 May;11(5):577–81

Ablation of atypical atrial flutter guided by the use of concealed entrainment in patients without prior cardiac surgery. Bogun F, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 2000 Feb;11(2):136–45

Prevention of atrial fibrillation by complete compartmentalization of the left atrium using a catheter technique. Ernst S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 2000 Jun;11(6):686–90

Catheter ablation of mitral isthmus ventricular tachycardia using electroanatomically guided linear lesions. Friedman PA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 2000 Apr; 11(4):466–71

Noncontact mapping–guided catheter ablation of atrial fibrillation associated with left atrial ectopy. Schneider MA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 2000 Apr; 11(4):475–9

Patterns of accelerated junctional rhythm during slow pathway catheter ablation for atrioventricular nodal reentrant tachycardia: temperature dependence, prognostic value, and insights into the nature of the slow pathway. Wagshal AB, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 2000 Mar; 11(3):244–54

Evolution of strategies in the non–pharmacologic management of atrial fibrillation: a review. Banerjee A. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1999 Oct;97(10):419–24 (33 ref.)

New concepts in atrial defibrillation. Ayers GM. **J Interv Card Electrophysiol** 2000 Jan;4 Suppl 1:155–61 (39 ref.)

Atrial fibrillation: defining potential curative ablation targets. Benditt DG, et al. **J Interv Card Electrophysiol** 2000 Jan; 4 Suppl 1:141–7 (20 ref.)

Atrial fibrillation: role of arrhythmogenic foci. Jaïs P, et al. **J Interv Card Electrophysiol** 2000 Jan;4 Suppl 1:29–37

Novel catheter technology for ablative cure of atrial fibrillation. Lesh MD, et al. **J Interv Card Electrophysiol** 2000 Jan;4 Suppl 1:127–39 (46 ref.)

The effect of ablation sequence and duration on lesion shape using rapidly pulsed radiofrequency energy through multiple electrodes. McRury ID, et al. **J Interv Card Electrophysiol** 2000 Apr;4(1):307–20

Temperature–controlled radiofrequency ablation of cardiac tissue: an in vitro study of the impact of electrode orientation, electrode tissue contact pressure and external convective cooling. Petersen HH, et al. **J Interv Card Electrophysiol** 1999 Oct;3(3):257–62

Catheter mapping of spontaneous and induced atrial fibrillation in man. Saksena S, et al. **J Interv Card Electrophysiol** 2000 Jan;4 Suppl 1:21–8 (30 ref.)

Predictors of success in radiofrequency catheter ablation of atrial flutter. Schumacher B, et al. **J Interv Card Electrophysiol** 2000 Jan;4 Suppl 1:121–5

Role of the catheter in the treatment of cardiac arrhythmias. Monier C, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 2000 May; 152(5):239–46 (39 ref.)

Radiofrequency catheter ablation of Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome: report of 83 cases from Siriraj Hospital. Krittayaphong R, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 2000 May; 83(5):504–13

Radiofrequency catheter ablation of a concealed atrioventricular accessory pathway associated with a coronary sinus diverticulum. Matsuo K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 2000 May;64(5):393–5

A simple technique for anatomical slow pathway ablation in atrioventricular nodal reentrant tachycardia. Enjoji Y, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1999 Sep;40(5):561–9

Combining myoma coagulation with endometrial ablation/resection reduces subsequent surgery rates. Goldfarb HA. **JSLS** 1999 Oct–Dec;3(4):253–60

Comparison of microwave endometrial ablation and transcervical resection of the endometrium for treatment of heavy menstrual loss: a randomised trial. Cooper KG, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Nov 27;354(9193):1859–63

Transvenous catheter ice mapping and cryoablation of the atrioventricular node in dogs. Dubuc M, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1999 Oct;22(10):1488–98

Popping phenomena in temperature–controlled radiofrequency ablation: when and why do they occur? Eick OJ, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 2000 Feb; 23(2):253–8

Prospective comparison of lesions created using a multipolar microcatheter ablation system with those created using a pullback approach with standard radiofrequency ablation in the canine atrium. Jumrussirikul P, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 2000 Feb;23(2):203–13

Catheter ablation approach on the right side only for paroxysmal atrial fibrillation therapy: long–term results. Natale A, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 2000 Feb; 23(2):224–33

Using intracardiac catheter recordings from the His and proximal coronary sinus to distinguish isthmus conduction block during catheter ablation of type I atrial flutter. Sarter BH, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 2000 Apr;23(4 Pt 1):516–21

Fulguration of posterior urethral valves using the Nd:YAG laser. Bhatnagar V, et al. **Pediatr Surg Int** 2000; 16(1–2):69–71

Antiarrhythmic surgery for treatment of atrial fibrillation—new concepts. Hindricks G, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Aug;47 Suppl 3:365–9 (23 ref.)

Catheter ablation of atrial flutter. Kottkamp H, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Aug;47 Suppl 3:357–61 (18 ref.)

An anatomic approach to prevention of atrial fibrillation: pulmonary vein isolation with through–the–balloon ultrasound ablation (TTB–USA). Lesh MD, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Aug;47 Suppl 3:347–51 (20 ref.)

Electrosurgical treatment of atrial fibrillation with a new intraoperative radiofrequency ablation catheter. Melo J, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Aug;47 Suppl 3:370–2

Catheter ablation of pulmonary vein foci for atrial fibrillation: PV foci ablation for atrial fibrillation. Shah DC, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Aug;47 Suppl 3:352–6 (12 ref.)

Treatment of atrial fibrillation in open heart surgery—the potential role of microwave energy. Spitzer SG, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Aug;47 Suppl 3:374–8 (35 ref.)

Renal ablation with alcohol for proteinuria in patients with end–stage renal disease: alternative to surgical nephrectomy. Aytekin C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Dec; 31(8):3140–1

Transcoronary ablation of septal hypertrophy (TASH): a new treatment option for hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy. Kuhn H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 2000;89 Suppl 4:IV41–54 (87 ref.)

Radiofrequency ablation of atrioventricular nodal reentrant tachycardia: mechanisms and recurrence rate. Pfeiffer D, et al. **Z Kardiol** 2000;89 Suppl 3:103–9

[Treatment of atrial fibrillation using maze procedure by radiofrequency ablation] Cai Z, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 Dec;35(12):719–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[How I treat ... particular endometrial lesions by hydro–thermo–ablation] Verly M, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 2000 Feb;55(2):99–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[New ablation techniques in ventricular tachycardia] Gonska BD. **Z Kardiol** 2000;89 Suppl 3:171–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transcoronary ablation of septal hypertrophy (TASH): a 5–year experience] Kuhn H. **Z Kardiol** 2000 Jun; 89(6):559–64 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[How to ablate: atrial tachycardia] Oeff M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 2000;89 Suppl 3:122–7 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computed tomography–guided treatment of infected acute pancreatitis] Lambre H, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1999;29(5):331–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Atrioventricular node catheter ablation with condenser discharge and radiofrequency] Valero E, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1999;59(5 Pt 1):423–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Quality of life of cardiac arrhythmia patients after radiofrequency catheter ablation. Sareewiwatthana P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1999 Oct;82(10):1041–7

Psychological functioning in children and adolescents undergoing radiofrequency catheter ablation. DeMaso DR, et al. **Psychosomatics** 2000 Mar–Apr;41(2):134–9

CATHETER ABLATION

STANDARDS

Radiofrequency atrioventricular junction ablation for atrial fibrillation: how can we make it better? [editorial; comment] Melton IC, et al. **Am Heart J** 1999 Dec;138(6 Pt 1):1016–8. Comment on: Am Heart J 1999 Dec;138(6 Pt 1):1166–75.

TRENDS

Has endometrial ablation replaced hysterectomy for the treatment of dysfunctional uterine bleeding? National figures. Bridgman SA, et al. **BJOG** 2000 Apr;107(4):531–4

[New invasive cartography techniques in electrophysiology] Saoudi N, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 2000 Apr;93(3 Spec No):23–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Percutaneous ultrasound-guided trans-splenic catheterization of the portal vein in the dog. Herrgesell EJ, et al. **Vet Radiol Ultrasound** 1999 Sep–Oct;40(5):509–12

CATHETER ABLATION, ELECTRIC see **CATHETER ABLATION**

CATHETER ABLATION, PERCUTANEOUS see **CATHETER ABLATION**

CATHETER ABLATION, RADIOFREQUENCY see **CATHETER ABLATION**

CATHETER ABLATION, TRANSVENOUS see **CATHETER ABLATION**

CATHETERIZATION

see related
CATHETERS, INDWELLING
VENOUS CUTDOWN

Possible role of an endovascular provocative test in the diagnosis of glossopharyngeal neuralgia as a vascular compression syndrome. Matsushima T, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1999;141(11):1229–32

A double coaxial delivery system for deployment of a two-stage stent-graft. An experimental feasibility study. Kónya A, et al. **Acta Radiol** 2000 Jan;41(1):67–72

Radiologic gastrostomy placement: pigtail- versus mushroom-retained catheters. Funaki B, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Aug;175(2):375–9

Role of Fogarty catheter manipulation in management of migrated, nonfunctional peritoneal dialysis catheters. Gadallah MF, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 2000 Feb;35(2):301–5

Novel dialysis cannulas: are they worth the higher price tag? Pfister M, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 2000 Apr;35(4):624–8

The safety and utility of pulmonary artery catheterization in severe preeclampsia and eclampsia. Gilbert WM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jun;182(6):1397–403

Relation between outer and luminal diameter in cannulated arteries. Faury G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Nov;277(5 Pt 2):H1745–53

The mechanical properties of intact and traumatized epidural catheters. Ateş Y, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Feb;90(2):393–9

How long should an internal jugular catheter be? [letter; comment] Nixon C. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Feb;90(2):500. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1999 Aug;89(2):342–3.

Multiport epidural catheters: does the air test work? Leighton BL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Jun;92(6):1617–20

Uncoiling of wire in arrow flextip epidural catheter on removal [letter; comment] Woehlck HJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Mar;92(3):907–9. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1997 Dec;87(6):1567–9.

An in vitro evaluation of epidural catheters: tensile strength and resistance to kinking. Chiu JW, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1999 Nov;28(6):819–23

Do peritoneal catheters remove pro-inflammatory cytokines after cardiopulmonary bypass in neonates? Bokesch PM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Aug;70(2):639–43

Activities of a nitrofurazone-containing urinary catheter and a silver hydrogel catheter against multidrug-resistant bacteria characteristic of catheter-associated urinary tract infection. Johnson JR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 Dec;43(12):2990–5

Application of YAMIK sinus catheter for patients with paranasal sinusitis with and without nasal allergy. Matsune S, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 2000 Oct;27(4):343–7

Visualization and comparison of drug effects after local paclitaxel delivery with different catheter types. Herdeg C, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1999 Dec;94(6):454–63

Chronic intrathecal cannulation enhances nociceptive responses in rats. Almeida FR, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 2000 Aug;33(8):949–56

Visualization of a looped and knotted epidural catheter with a guidewire. Renehan EM, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 2000 Apr; 47(4):329–33

Prospective randomized comparison of irrigated-tip versus conventional-tip catheters for ablation of common flutter. Jais P, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Feb 22;101(7):772–6

Intravenous cannulation of adolescents does not affect the modulation of autonomic tone assessed by heart rate and blood pressure variability. Stewart JM. **Clin Auton Res** 2000 Feb;10(1):7–12

Umbilical artery catheters in the newborn: effects of position of the catheter tip. Barrington KJ. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD000505 (8 ref.)

Prevention of CSF shunt infection: effect of the use of hybrid shunt systems which include antibacterial catheters. Stanton C, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1999 Dec;9 Suppl 1:47

Prospective evaluation of an over-the-wire catheter US probe. Chak A, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 2000 Feb; 51(2):202–5

Double-catheter method to prevent dislodgement during percutaneous transhepatic cholangioscopy. Tamada K, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 2000 Aug;52(2):246–50

Directional power deposition from direct-coupled and catheter-cooled interstitial ultrasound applicators. Nau WH, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 2000 Mar–Apr;16(2):129–44

Anatomy of the left upper quadrant for cannula insertion. Tulikangas PK, et al. **J Am Assoc Gynecol Laparosc** 2000 May;7(2):211–4

New multifunctional percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty catheter device capable of balloon inflation, local drug delivery and coronary perfusion. Noguchi T, et al. **J Cardiol** 2000 Jan;35(1):41–5

J-shaped catheters for peripheral stem cell transplantation [letter] Sastre JL, et al. **J Hematother Stem Cell Res** 1999 Aug;8(4):331–2

Endovascular neural stimulation via a novel basket electrode catheter: comparison of electrode configurations. Scherlag MA, et al. **J Interv Card Electrophysiol** 2000 Apr; 4(1):219–24

Neural transplantation cannula and microinjector system: experimental and clinical experience. Technical note. Mendez I, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Mar;92(3):493–9

Cost analysis in the management of esophageal coins: endoscopy versus bougienage [letter; comment] Agarwala S, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1999 Dec;34(12):1890. Comment on: J Pediatr Surg 1999 Mar;34(3):412–4.

Percutaneous catheter interventions to replace surgery: how far have we come, how far can we go? Radtke WA. **J S C Med Assoc** 1999 Sep;95(9):339–42 (15 ref.)

Transcutaneous extracorporeal cannulation for bilateral lung transplantation without splitting the sternum [letter] Varela A, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Feb;119(2):402–3

Descending aortic cannulation during emergent thoracotomy for a trauma victim [letter; comment] Hirose H. **J Trauma** 2000 Apr;48(4):792. Comment on: J Trauma 1999 Oct;47(4):787–9.

Laparoscopic marsupialization of the difficult lymphocele using internalized peritoneal dialysis catheter. Matin SF, et al. **J Urol** 2000 May;163(5):1498–500

Pharmacomechanical thrombolysis with use of the brush catheter in canine thrombosed femoropopliteal arterial PTFE bypass grafts. Castañeda F, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 2000 Apr;11(4):503–8

US-guided percutaneous catheter drainage of parotid abscesses. Yeow KM, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 2000 Apr; 11(4):473–6

Laparoscopic placement of peritoneal dialysis catheter (same day dialysis). Al-Dohayan A. **JSLS** 1999 Oct–Dec; 3(4):327–9

Sodium citrate for filling haemodialysis catheters [letters] Bayés B, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999 Oct; 14(10):2532–3

Persistent left superior vena cava detected by hemodialysis catheterization [letter] Kim YO, et al. **Nephron** 1999 Sep; 83(1):87–8

Precise cannulation of the foramen ovale in trigeminal neuralgia complicating osteogenesis imperfecta with basilar invagination: technical case report. Hajioff D, et al. **Neurosurgery** 2000 Apr;46(4):1005–8

A method to overcome the inability to draw blood from central venous lines in children. Nawaz A, et al. **Pediatr Surg Int** 1999;15(7):525–6

Exit-site care with ciprofloxacin otologic solution prevents polyurethane catheter infection in peritoneal dialysis patients. Montenegro J, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 2000 Mar–Apr; 20(2):209–14

Trichoderma pseudokoningii peritonitis in automated peritoneal dialysis patient successfully treated by early catheter removal [letter] Rota S, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 2000 Jan–Feb;20(1):91–3 (12 ref.)

Clinical outcomes of immediate full-volume exchange one year after peritoneal catheter implantation for CAPD. Song JH, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 2000 Mar–Apr;20(2):194–9

Sickle-tip sheath for percutaneous implantation of hepatic arterial catheter with subclavian arterial access. Takeuchi Y, et al. **Radiat Med** 1999 Nov–Dec;17(6):463–5

Detection of simulated interstitial lung disease and catheters with selenium, storage phosphor, and film-based radiography. Bernhardt TM, et al. **Radiology** 1999 Nov; 213(2):445–54

Failure of central vein catheters after prolonged use. Agraharkar M. **Semin Dial** 2000 May–Jun;13(3):205–6

The importance of osmolality for intermittent catheterization of the urethra. Lundgren J, et al. **Spinal Cord** 2000 Jan; 38(1):45–50

Evaluation of the use of Urocath-Gel catheters for intermittent self-catheterization by male patients using conventional catheters for a long time. Wyndaele J, et al. **Spinal Cord** 2000 Feb;38(2):97–9

Management of chronic discogenic low back pain with a thermal intradiscal catheter. A preliminary report. Saal JS, et al. **Spine** 2000 Feb 1;25(3):382–8

A two-port technique of laparoscopic placement of Tenchkoff catheter with a means to prevent catheter migration [letter] Kok KY, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1999 Oct; 13(10):1057–8

Flow estimation using an intravascular imaging catheter. van der Steen AF, et al. **Ultrasonics** 2000 Mar;38(1–8):363–8

Metabolism of pamaqueside, a cholesterol absorption inhibitor, in Long-Evans rat: effect of bile duct cannulation on absorption. Dalvie D, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1999 Oct; 29(10):1043–56

[Selective salpingography and transcervical tubal recanalization: technique, indications, results. Apropos of 53 proceedings] Atallah N, et al. **J Med Liban** 1999 May–Jun;47(3):154–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of the long stylet in difficult intubations] Frova G. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1999 Nov;119(11):903–6 (14 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Basic study on anti-bacterial urethral catheter. I. Development of a new anti-bacterial coating material for silicon catheters] Hashimoto H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 2000 May;74(5):431–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Basic study on anti-bacterial urethral catheter. II. Potency of a new anti-bacterial catheter and its durability in experimental models] Hashimoto H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 2000 May;74(5):441–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A successful case of hybrid therapy for the left main trunk and triple coronary vessel lesions with acute myocardial infarction and cardiogenic shock] Ohkado A, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 2000 Feb;53(2):97–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Differential lung ventilation using Fogarty catheter after accidental damage of bronchial blocker cuff] Yamaguchi S, et al. **Masui** 1999 Oct;48(10):1132–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ultrasound of exit-site and tunnel infections in children on peritoneal dialysis] Zurowska A, et al. **Pol Merkuriusz Lek** 2000 Apr;8(46):297–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Transcutaneous catheterization of liver abscesses under ultrasound control] Mart'ianov SG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1999;(12):57 **(Rus)**

[Are all possibilities of using standard instruments explored in difficult cannulations of the major duodenal papilla?] Sarukhanian OV, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1999; 158(4):76–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of isobaric 0.5% bupivacaine and 5% lidocaine in continuous subarachnoid anesthesia with microcatheters] de Santos P, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 2000 Jan; 47(1):4–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Isobaric 2% lidocaine in continuous subarachnoid anesthesia using microcatheters] de Santos P, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 2000 May;47(5):222–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Beware of the cannula in the antecubital fossa [letter] Raghavendra TP. **Anaesthesia** 2000 Aug;55(8):833–4

Neurologic complications of cerebrospinal fluid drainage catheters [letter; comment] Mcleod AD, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Jan;90(1):228–9. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1999 Feb;88(2):388–92.

Epidural hematoma after catheter removal [letter] Ousmane ML, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 May;90(5):1250

Detection of subdural placement of epidural catheter using nerve stimulation. Tsui BC, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 2000 May; 47(5):471–3

Primary cutaneous Aspergillus nidulans infection associated with a Hickman catheter in a patient with neutropenia. Lucas GM, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Dec;29(6):1594–6

Biofilm production by Staphylococcus epidermidis isolates associated with catheter related bacteremia. Vogel L, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 2000 Feb;36(2):139–41

Candida tropicalis vertebral osteomyelitis complicating epidural catheterisation with disease paralleled by elevated D-arabinitol/L-arabinitol ratios. Eisen DP, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 2000 Jan;19(1):61–3

Nosocomial sepsis in neonates with single lumen vascular catheters. Bhandari V, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1997 Jul–Aug; 64(4):529–35

Spinal epidural abscess: adding insult to injury? Simpson J, et al. **Injury** 1999 Sep;30(7):504–8

Thrombosis of angiographic catheters in humans: experimental study. Bailly AL, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1999 Oct;22(10):690–700

Management of intravascular catheter-related infections. Raad I. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2000 Mar;45(3):267–70 (31 ref.)

Pericardial patch for rapid and effective hemostasis of cardioplegia injection site. Rescigno G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 2000 Jun;41(3):405–6

Preventing ocular damage from a cannula [letter] Dada T. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 2000 Feb;26(2):163

A prospective study of catheter-related complications of intrathecal drug delivery systems. Follett KA, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 2000 Mar;19(3):209–15

Applications of anti-platelet monitoring in catheterization laboratory. Mukherjee D, et al. **J Thromb Thrombolysis** 2000 Apr;9(3):293–301 (46 ref.)

Hickman-Broviac catheter-related infections in children with malignancies. Stamou SC, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1999 Oct–Nov;66(5–6):320–6

Haemodialysis catheter-related infection: time for action

[editorial] Canaud B. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999 Oct; 14(10):2288–90 (15 ref.)

Unsuspected cardiac tamponade following insertion of a haemodialysis catheter: a normal chest radiograph does not exclude a complication. Ho TB, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 2000 May;15(5):719–21

Safety of extraovular catheter insertion for second-trimester abortion. Ben-Arie A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Oct; 96(4):529–32

Unintentional paediatric subdural catheter with oculomotor and abducens nerve palsies. Haughton AJ, et al. **Paediatr Anaesth** 1999;9(6):543–8

Paediatric lumbar epidurals: a comparison of 21-G and 23-G catheters in patients weighing less than 10 kg. Sage FJ, et al. **Paediatr Anaesth** 2000;10(3):279–82

Management of hemodialysis catheter-related bacteremia--a 10-year experience. Chawla PG, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 2000 Mar;14(3):198–202

Image interpretation session: 1995. Case 7. Hepatic hematoma and left portal vein thrombosis due to an inappropriately placed umbilical vein catheter. **Radiographics** 1996 Jan; 16(1):230–2

Reducing infections associated with central vein catheters. Canaud B. **Semin Dial** 2000 May-Jun;13(3):206–7

Subcutaneous seeding after ultrasound-guided placement of intrapleural catheter. An unusual complication of the intracavitary palliative treatment of pleural mesothelioma. Sartori S, et al. **Support Care Cancer** 1999 Sep;7(5):362–4

[Clinical thinking and decision making in practice. A nurse with acute pain between shoulder blades (letter; comment)] Besselaar AT, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Feb 19; 144(8):395. Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1999 Dec 4;143(49):2454–60. **(Dut)**

[Neonatal catheterization, an underestimated cause of claudication in young patients? A case report] Maugin C, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 2000 Feb;25(1):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Microbiological diagnosis of bacteremia from a catheter: a simple method? Results of a retrospective study] Honderlick P, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 2000 Jun;48(5):467–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hypercapnea after minitracheotomy] Matsuda N, et al. **Masui** 2000 Apr;49(4):428–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Spinal myoclonus possibly caused by epidural anesthesia] Nakatani K, et al. **Masui** 1999 Nov;48(11):1248–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Strategies for the prevention of peritoneal catheter exit site infection (letter)] Morey A, et al. **Nefrologia** 2000 May-Jun; 20(3):295–6 **(Spa)**

[Bile leak after removal of Kehr's tube: diagnosis with HIDA 99m Tc] [letter] Ramia JM, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1999 Oct;91(10):723–4 **(Spa)**

CONTRAINDICATIONS

[Method of non-cannula tracheostoma creation after laryngeal extirpation] Chizh GI. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 2000;(2):50–1 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Intravenous catheters for hemodialysis: historical perspective [editorial] Twardowski ZJ. **Int J Artif Organs** 2000 Feb; 23(2):73–6

INSTRUMENTATION

A new device preventing migration of epidural catheters [letter] Andersen C, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 2000 Apr;44(4):496

A combination light-pipe, soft-tipped suction, and infusion cannula instrument for macular translocation. Wirostko WJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 2000 Apr;129(4):549–51

Development of a multifrequency conductance catheter-based system to determine LV function in mice. Feldman MD, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Sep;279(3):H1411–20

Leaking catheter mount swivels [letter] Marshall A. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 2000 Jun;28(3):333–4

Kinking of epidural catheters [letter; comment] Roddin MJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 2000 Aug;55(8):831. Comment on: Anaesthesia 2000 Mar;55(3):304.

Absent markings on an epidural catheter [ietter] Smith RP, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1999 Nov;54(11):1120–1

Multiport epidural catheters: can orifice location be tested? Leighton BL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Jun;92(6):1840–2

Questions use of nasal cannula for oxygen supplementation during cataract surgery [letter; comment] Livingston M. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Oct;91(4):1176. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1999 Jan;90(1):338–9.

Simple method for direct cannulation of ascending aortic aneurysms. Lindblom D, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Jun; 69(6):1964–5

Development of catheters with low fiber background signals for Raman spectroscopic diagnosis applications. de Lima CJ, et al. **Artif Organs** 2000 Mar;24(3):231–4

Use of through-and-through guidewire for delivering large stent-grafts into the distal aortic arch. Al Shammari M, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 2000 May-Jun; 23(3):237–8

Successful stent delivery with deep seating of 6 French guiding catheters in difficult coronary anatomy [see comments] Bartorelli AL, et al. **Catheter Cardiovasc Interv** 1999 Nov;48(3):279–84. Comment in: Catheter Cardiovasc Interv 1999 Nov;48(3):285–6.

Tricks for overcoming difficult stent delivery [editorial; comment] Feldman T. **Catheter Cardiovasc Interv** 1999 Nov;48(3):285–6. Comment on: Catheter Cardiovasc Interv 1999 Nov;48(3):279–84.

Detection of upper airway resistance syndrome using a nasal cannula/pressure transducer. Epstein MD, et al. **Chest** 2000 Apr;117(4):1073–7

Outpatient pleurodesis of malignant pleural effusions using a small-bore pigtail catheter. Saffran L, et al. **Chest** 2000 Aug;118(2):417–21

Transoral protrusion of a peritoneal catheter: a case report and literature review. Park CK, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 2000 Mar;16(3):184–9 (29 ref.)

Umbilical artery catheters in the newborn: effects of catheter design (end vs side hole). Barrington KJ. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD000508 (1 ref.)

Umbilical artery catheters in the newborn: effects of catheter materials. Barrington KJ. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD000949 (1 ref.)

Simple technique for the intraoperative detection of Crohn's strictures with a calibration sphere. García-Granero E, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 2000 Aug;43(8):1168–70

Use of an illuminated flexible catheter for light-guided tracheal intubation through the intubating laryngeal mask by nurses. Dimitriou V, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 2000 Jan; 17(1):46–9

Transcervical placement of a Malecot catheter after hysteroscopic evaluation provides for easier entry into the endometrial cavity for women with histories of difficult intrauterine inseminations and/or embryo transfers: a prospective case series. Yanushpolsky EH, et al. **Fertil Steril** 2000 Feb;73(2):402–5

Selective cannulation of the common bile duct: a prospective randomized trial comparing standard catheters with sphincterotomes. Cortas GA, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1999 Dec;50(6):775–9

The Angio-Seal hemostatic puncture closure device. Concept and experimental results. Nash JE, et al. **Herz** 1999 Dec;24(8):597–606

Mechanical properties and imaging characteristics of remanufactured intravascular ultrasound catheters. Hoffmann R, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 2000 Feb;16(1):23–7

Uniport soft-tip, open-ended catheters versus multiport firm-tipped close-ended catheters for epidural labor analgesia: a quality assurance study. Jaime F, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 2000 Mar;12(2):89–93

A novel approach for crossing a virtually occluded vessel using ultra-low-profile balloon backup. Arronis C, et al. **J Invasive Cardiol** 2000 Aug;12(8):425–7

Endoluminal biopsy of the bile duct with a biliary manipulation catheter. García-Vila JH, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1999 Nov-Dec;10(10):1394–6

Embolization of colonic hemorrhage with use of a flow-assisted catheter. Murphy KJ, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1999 Oct;10(9):1239–42

Comparison of the angiojet rheolytic catheter to surgical thrombectomy for the treatment of thrombosed hemodialysis grafts. Peripheral AngioJet Clinical Trial. Vesely TM, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1999 Oct; 10(9):1195–205

Active MR guidance of interventional devices with target-navigation. Zhang Q, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 2000 Jul;44(1):56–65

Biocompatibility of cardiovascular gene delivery catheters with adenovirus vectors: an important determinant of the efficiency of cardiovascular gene transfer. Marshall DJ, et al. **Mol Ther** 2000 May;1(5 Pt 1):423–9

Navigus trajectory guide. Hall WA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 2000 Feb;46(2):502–4

A novel technique for securing lumbar epidural catheters in children undergoing hip surgery [letter] Liley A, et al. **Paediatr Anaesth** 2000;10(4):454

Applications of intrathecal catheters in children. Tobias JD. **Paediatr Anaesth** 2000;10(4):367–75

Thumbs up for a new epidural catheter clamp! [letter] Waterhouse P. **Paediatr Anaesth** 2000;10(5):572–3

An epidural catheter introducer in children. Yamashita M. **Paediatr Anaesth** 1999;9(1):69–71

An in vitro evaluation of a new cannula tip design compared with two clinically established cannula-tip designs regarding aortic arch vessel perfusion characteristics. Joubert-Huebner E, et al. **Perfusion** 2000 Jan;15(1):69–76

Hydraulic analysis of the functional properties of saline-jet aspiration thrombectomy catheters. Yamauchi T, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1999 Dec;44(12):3071–8

Synthetic dialysis shunts: thrombolysis with the Cragg thrombolytic brush catheter. Dolmatch BL, et al. **Radiology** 1999 Oct;213(1):180–4

Over-the-needle versus microcatheter-through-needle technique for continuous spinal anesthesia: a preliminary study. Muralidhar V, et al. **Reg Anesth Pain Med** 1999 Sep-Oct;24(5):417–21

A demand valve device decreases exhaust nitric oxide and nitrogen dioxide by nitric oxide inhalation with a nasal cannula in the human. Saito T, et al. **Respir Med** 2000 Jun; 94(6):542–8

Epidural catheters: the long and winding road. Folk JW, et al. **South Med J** 2000 Jul;93(7):732–3

The use of chorionic villus biopsy catheters for saline infusion sonohysterography. Platt LD, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jan;15(1):83–4

[The technic for the reoptimization of laryngeal cannulae by recoating them with a silicone material] Mârţu S, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1999 Jul-Dec; 103(3-4):122–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative study of the physical properties of microcatheters frequently used for abdominal IVR] Sadaoka S. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Dec;59(14):867–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A pi-shaped duodenal cannula for the continuous recording of chymus] Zhirkov IN. **Ross Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1999 Mar;85(3):471–2 **(Rus)**

[Tracheal cannules adapted for special use are manifactured at a respiratory clinic] Schedin U, et al. **Lakartidningen** 2000 Apr 26;97(17):2074–6 **(Swe)**

METHODS

A catheter technique in ophthalmic regional anaesthesia. Clinical investigations. Gombos K, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 2000 Apr;44(4):453–6

Percutaneous cholecystostomy is an effective treatment for high-risk patients with acute cholecystitis. Patel M, et al. **Am Surg** 2000 Jan;66(1):33–7

X-ray image intensifier assisted placement of a thoracic epidural catheter [letter] Johnson T, et al. **Anaesthesia** 2000 Aug;55(8):822–3

Attempted placement of a thoracic epidural catheter via the caudal route in a newborn [letter] Casta A. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Dec;91(6):1965–6

Right axillary cannulation in the left thoracotomy for thoracic aortic aneurysm. Katoh T, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Jul;70(1):311–3

Percutaneous implantation of arterial Port-a-cath via trans-subclavin access. Zanon C, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Nov-Dec;19(6C):5667–71

Indwelling temporary retrobulbar catheter for long-lasting titratable local anesthesia. Jonas JB, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 2000 Jul;118(7):996–1000

Easy aortic cannulation: a transxyphoid approach. Murakami A, et al. **Artif Organs** 2000 Feb;24(2):156–57

Endovascular stenting in superior vena cava syndrome: utility of a through-and-through guidewire technique. Clark TW. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 2000 Aug;51(4):254–9

Translumbar placement of paired hemodialysis catheters (Tesio catheters) and follow-up in 10 patients. Biswal R, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 2000 Jan-Feb;23(1):75–8

Umbilical artery catheters in the newborn: effects of heparin. Barrington KJ. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000; (2):CD000507 (6 ref.)

Lumbar catheterization of the subarachnoid space with a 32-gauge polyurethane catheter in the rat. Pogatzki EM, et al. **Eur J Pain** 2000;4(1):111–3

Transcervical placement of a Malecot catheter after hysteroscopic evaluation provides for easier entry into the endometrial cavity for women with histories of difficult intrauterine inseminations and/or embryo transfers: a prospective case series. Yanushpolsky EH, et al. **Fertil Steril** 2000 Feb;73(2):402–5

Unsedated peroral ultrathin videoendoscopy-assisted delivery of an esophageal manometry catheter [letter; comment] Balachandar G, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 2000 Jun;51(6):772. Comment on: Gastrointest Endosc 1999 Mar;49(3 Pt 1):279–84. Comment on: Gastrointest Endosc 1999 Mar;49(3 Pt 1):285–91.

A sphincterotome-based technique for selective transpapillary common bile duct cannulation. Schwacha H, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 2000 Sep;52(3):387–91

Catheter-mediated vascular endothelial growth factor gene transfer to human coronary arteries after angioplasty. Laitinen M, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 2000 Jan 20;11(2):263–70

Analysis of adenoviral transport mechanisms in the vessel wall and optimization of gene transfer using local delivery catheters. Palasis M, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 2000 Jan 20; 11(2):237–46

Ultrasound-guided soft catheter embryo transfers will improve pregnancy rates in in-vitro fertilization. Wood EG, et al. **Hum Reprod** 2000 Jan;15(1):107–12

Massive pulmonary embolism: percutaneous emergency treatment by pigtail rotation catheter. Schmitz-Rode T, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Aug;36(2):375–80

The role of percutaneous transhepatic abscess drainage for liver abscess. Ogawa T, et al. **J Hepatobiliary Pancreat Surg** 1999;6(3):263–6

A method for increasing the viability of the external portion of lumbar catheters placed in the spinal subarachnoid space of rats. Milligan ED, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1999 Aug 1;90(1):81–6

The 'penny pincher': a new technique for fast and safe removal of esophageal coins. Gauderer MW, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 2000 Feb;35(2):276–8

Comparison of two different approaches for internal jugular vein cannulation in surgical patients. Chudhari LS, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1998 Jul-Sep;44(3):57–62

Decreased cerebral emboli during distal aortic arch cannulation: a randomized clinical trial. Borger MA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Oct;118(4):740–5

Notes about axillary cannulation [letter; comment] Neri E, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Jun;119(6):1298. Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1999 Aug;118(2):324–9. Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1999 Dec;118(6):1153. Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc

Surg 1999 Dec;118(6):1153–4.

Management of chylothorax by percutaneous catheterization and embolization of the thoracic duct: prospective trial. **Cope C, et al. J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1999 Oct;10(9):1248–54

Retrograde catheterization of the inferior mesenteric artery to treat endoleaks: anatomic and technical considerations. **LaBerge JM, et al. J Vasc Interv Radiol** 2000 Jan;11(1):55–9

Transcatheter arterial embolization of ruptured pseudoaneurysms with coils and n-butyl cyanoacrylate. **Yamakado K, et al. J Vasc Interv Radiol** 2000 Jan; 11(1):66–72

Regarding "Endovascular treatment of renal artery thrombosis caused by umbilical artery catheterization" [letter; comment] Lorenzi G. **J Vasc Surg** 1999 Oct; 30(4):771–2. Comment on: J Vasc Surg 1998 Nov;28(5):949–53.

Cannulation of internal jugular vein in neutral head position. **Lew YS, et al. Med J Malaysia** 1998 Sep;53(3):227–31

Epidermal down-growth in exit site of peritoneal dialysis catheter and a new peritoneal access technique. **Noguchi M, et al. Perit Dial Int** 2000 Mar–Apr;20(2):234–7

Randomized prospective comparison of laparoscopic and open peritoneal dialysis catheter insertion. **Wright MJ, et al. Perit Dial Int** 1999 Jul–Aug;19(4):372–5

Lateral cervical epidural catheter placement for continuous unilateral upper extremity analgesia and sympathetic block. **Buchheit T, et al. Reg Anesth Pain Med** 2000 May–Jun; 25(3):313–7

Outcome after endovascular treatment of Hunt and Hess grade IV or V aneurysms: comparison of anterior versus posterior circulation. **Kremer C, et al. Stroke** 1999 Dec; 30(12):2617–22

[Clinical thinking and decision making in practice. A nurse with acute pain between shoulder blades (letter; comment)] **Besselaar AT, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Feb 19; 144(8):395. Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1999 Dec 4;143(49):2454–60. **(Dut)**

[Percutaneous catheterization of the intestinal loop of hepatico- jejunostomy: a new possibility in the treatment of complex biliary diseases] **Castaing D, et al. Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1999 Aug–Sep;23(8–9):882–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

STANDARDS

Coronary angioplasty using 5 French guiding catheters: preliminary experience [see comments] **Gobeil F, et al. Catheter Cardiovasc Interv** 2000 Sep;51(1):107–9. Comment in: Catheter Cardiovasc Interv 2000 Sep;51(1):110–1.

Smaller and smaller catheters: is less more? [comment] [editorial] **Kern MJ. Catheter Cardiovasc Interv** 2000 Sep; 51(1):110–1. Comment on: Catheter Cardiovasc Interv 2000 Sep;51(1):107–9.

Laboratory testing of femoral venous cannulae: effect of size, position and negative pressure on flow. **Kurusz M, et al. Perfusion** 1999 Sep;14(5):379–87

Evaluation of the use of Urocath-Gel catheters for intermittent self-catheterization by male patients using conventional catheters for a long time. **Wyndaele J, et al. Spinal Cord** 2000 Feb;38(2):97–9

UTILIZATION

Appropriateness of intravenous cannulation by paramedics: a London study. **Snooks H, et al. Prehosp Emerg Care** 2000 Apr–Jun;4(2):156–63

VETERINARY

Nasal oxygen insufflation. **Marks SL. J Am Anim Hosp Assoc** 1999 Sep–Oct;35(5):366–7

A simplified technique for non-surgical catheterization of the vena cava cranialis in pigs and an evaluation of the method. **Damm BI, et al. Lab Anim** 2000 Apr;34(2):182–8

A rapid and non-surgical procedure for jugular catheterization of pigs. **Matte JJ. Lab Anim** 1999 Jul; 33(3):258–64

Effects of lumbosacral subarachnoid catheterization in horses. **Natalini CC, et al. Vet Surg** 1999 Nov–Dec;28(6):525–8

CATHETERIZATION, BALLOON see **BALLOON DILATATION**

CATHETERIZATION, BRONCHIAL see **CATHETERIZATION, PERIPHERAL**

CATHETERIZATION, CARDIAC see **HEART CATHETERIZATION**

CATHETERIZATION, CENTRAL VENOUS

see related
VENOUS CUTDOWN

Internal jugular and upper extremity central venous access in interventional radiology: is a postprocedure chest radiograph necessary? **Caridi JG, et al. AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Feb;174(2):363–6

The LMA and difficulty with internal jugular vein cannulation [letter] **Riley RH, et al. Anaesthesia** 1999 Dec; 54(12):1224

Routine chest radiographs after central line insertion: mandatory postprocedural evaluation or unnecessary waste of resources? **Lucey B, et al. Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1999 Sep–Oct;22(5):381–4

Migrated Hickman catheters: a simple repositioning method using a stiff hydrophilic guidewire. **Park HS, et al. Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 2000 Jan–Feb;23(1):70–2

Ultrasound-guided cannulation and endocavitary electrocardiography in placement of central venous catheters [letter] **Cavatorta F, et al. Clin Nephrol** 1999 Sep; 52(3):191–3

How much guidewire is too much? Direct measurement of the distance from subclavian and internal jugular vein access sites to the superior vena cava–atrial junction during central venous catheter placement. **Andrews RT, et al. Crit Care Med** 2000 Jan;28(1):138–42

Neurologic manifestations of cerebral air embolism as a complication of central venous catheterization. **Heckmann JG, et al. Crit Care Med** 2000 May;28(5):1621–5 (37 ref.)

Venous air embolism from central venous catheterization: under-recognized or over-diagnosed? [letter] **Sing RF, et al. Crit Care Med** 2000 Sep;28(9):3377–8

Phlegmasia cerulea dolens with compartment syndrome: a complication of femoral vein catheterization. **Wood KE, et al. Crit Care Med** 2000 May;28(5):1626–30

Technical aspects of central venous catheterization. **Albuquerque Júnior FC, et al. Curr Opin Clin Nutr Metab Care** 1998 May;1(3):297–304 (64 ref.)

The use of central venous catheters (portacaths) in children with haemophilia. **Bollard CM, et al. Haemophilia** 2000 Mar;6(2):66–70

Mycobacterium septicum sp. nov., a new rapidly growing species associated with catheter-related bacteraemia. **Schinsky MF, et al. Int J Syst Evol Microbiol** 2000 Mar; 50 Pt 2:575–81

Is SjvO2 monitoring useful in the management of head trauma patients? [letter; comment] **Latronico N, et al. Intensive Care Med** 1999 Dec;25(12):1476–7. Comment on: Intensive Care Med 1999 May;25(5):445–51.

Measurement of ultrasonic-induced chlorhexidine liberation: correlation of the activity of chlorhexidine-silver-sulfadiazine-impregnated catheters to agar roll technique and broth culture. **Schierholz JM, et al. J Hosp Infect** 2000 Feb;44(2):141–5

Venipuncture versus central venous access: a comparison of methotrexate levels in pediatric leukemia patients. **Cash M, et al. J Pediatr Oncol Nurs** 1999 Oct;16(4):189–93

Comparison of technical success and outcome of tunneled catheters inserted via the jugular and subclavian approaches. **Macdonald S, et al. J Vasc Interv Radiol** 2000 Feb;11(2 Pt 1):225–31

A novel approach of intravenous electrocardiograph technique in correct position the long-term central venous catheter. **Cheng KI, et al. Kaohsiung J Med Sci** 2000 May; 16(5):241–7

Percutaneous central venous catheterisation in critically ill children. **Goh AY, et al. Med J Malaysia** 1998 Dec; 53(4):413–6

Catheter-directed thrombolysis in a child with acute lymphoblastic leukemia and extensive deep vein thrombosis. **Savage SA, et al. Med Pediatr Oncol** 2000 Mar; 34(3):215–7

The deep circumflex iliac vein for secondary central venous access and haemodialysis. **White SA, et al. Nephrol Dial Transplant** 2000 Feb;15(2):244–5

Peripherally inserted central catheter program. **Crawford M, et al. Nurs Clin North Am** 2000 Jun;35(2):349–60 (42 ref.)

Successful airway control with the laryngeal mask in an infant with Beckwith-Wiedemann syndrome and hepatoblastoma for central line catheterization. **Goldman LJ, et al. Paediatr Anaesth** 2000;10(4):445–8

Insertion of long lines in the pediatric emergency department. **Arnett AM, et al. Pediatr Emerg Care** 1999 Oct; 15(5):318–21

Tunneled jugular small-bore central catheters as an alternative to peripherally inserted central catheters for intermediate-term venous access in patients with hemodialysis and chronic renal insufficiency. **Sasadeusz KJ, et al. Radiology** 1999 Oct;213(1):303–6

[Diagnosis of a persistent left superior vena cava in the operating room during a central venous catheterization] **Marret E, et al. Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 2000 Mar; 19(3):191–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Staphylococcus nasal carriage and infection of central venous ports in oncology] **Ranchère JY, et al. Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 2000 Feb;19(2):93–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Left subclavian vein catheterization in cardiac arrest. Accidental insertion in the subclavian artery and aorta (letter; comment)] **Vuillemin F, et al. Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1999 Dec;18(10):1087. Comment on: Ann Fr Anesth Reanim 1999 Apr;18(4):440–4. **(Fre)**

[Painful injection of propofol into a central vein (letter)] **Lévecque JP, et al. Can J Anaesth** 2000 Mar;47(3):291 **(Fre)**

[Spontaneous rupture and embolization: a rare complication after port catheter implantation] **Seelig SK, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 2000 May 19;125(19):628–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Central venous access systems in the oncologic patient] **Ragusa M, et al. Minerva Chir** 2000 Mar;55(3):139–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of 389 cases with a central venous access device inserted peripherally in the forearm] **Kawasaki R, et al. Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1999 Nov;26(13):2055–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ultrasound guidance for placement of central venous catheters] **Asheim P, et al. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1999 Oct 10;119(24):3605–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Long-term venous access "PORT": own experience] **Bucki B, et al. Wiad Lek** 1998;51 Suppl 4:251–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Alternative methods of central venous access insertion in pediatric oncology] **Stembalska M, et al. Wiad Lek** 1998; 51 Suppl 4:262–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Central venous lines in children with cancers] **Zalewska-Szewczyk B, et al. Wiad Lek** 1998;51 Suppl 4:247–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Advantages and disadvantages in the use of central venous catheters in children with malignant diseases] **Sporišević L, et al. Med Arh** 1999;53(3 Suppl 2):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Percutaneous translumbar inferior vena cava cannulation. Alternative access for home TPN (letter)] **Lladó L, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 2000 Feb;92(2):113–4 **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Reciprocating tachycardia during central venous cannulation in a patient with Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. **Diz JC, et al. Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 2000 May;44(5):630–2

A retrospective analysis of Hickman line-associated complications in patients with solid tumours undergoing infusional chemotherapy. **O'Neill VJ, et al. Acta Oncol** 1999;38(8):1103–7

Chryseobacterium meningosepticum bacteremia secondary to central intravenous line-related infection. **Yannelli B, et al. Am J Infect Control** 1999 Dec;27(6):533–5

Unilateral breast enlargement secondary to right brachiocephalic vein occlusion. **Pacheco D, et al. Am J Kidney Dis** 2000 May;35(5):E26

Ear pain and central venous catheters [letter; comment] **Cozanitis DA. Anaesthesia** 2000 Feb;55(2):196. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1999 Sep;54(9):915.

Use of a pleurogram to identify the position of a misplaced subclavian catheter [letter] **Hulme GJ, et al. Anaesthesia** 2000 Apr;55(4):398–9

Spring guidewire sticks in the indwelling catheter during internal jugular vein catheterisation [letter] **Tewari P, et al. Anaesthesia** 2000 Aug;55(8):832

Delayed pneumothorax and hydrothorax with central venous catheter migration. **Thomas CJ, et al. Anaesthesia** 1999 Oct; 54(10):987–90

Central venous access--a problem with a peripheral approach [letter] **Timberlake CM. Anaesthesia** 1999 May; 54(5):513

Ear pain and central venous catheters [letter; comment] **Tomlinson S, et al. Anaesthesia** 2000 Feb;55(2):196. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1999 Sep;54(9):915.

Competence of the internal jugular vein valve is damaged by cannulation and catheterization of the internal jugular vein. **Wu X, et al. Anesthesiology** 2000 Aug;93(2):319–24

Education of physicians-in-training can decrease the risk for vascular catheter infection. **Sherertz RJ, et al. Ann Intern Med** 2000 Apr 18;132(8):641–8

Endocarditis with a large thrombus complicating a central venous access device. **Venugopalan P, et al. Ann Trop Paediatr** 1999 Mar;19(1):101–3

Central venous catheter-related complications. **Salwender HJ, et al. Antibiot Chemother** 2000;50:133–43 (44 ref.)

Randomized, double-blind trial of an antibiotic-lock technique for prevention of gram-positive central venous catheter-related infection in neutropenic patients with cancer. **Carratalà J, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 Sep;43(9):2200–4

Superior vena cava thrombosis causing respiratory obstruction successfully resolved by stenting in a small bowel transplant candidate. **Peters M, et al. Arch Dis Child** 2000 Aug;83(2):163–4

Unilateral pleural effusion complicating central venous catheterisation. **Madhavi P, et al. Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 2000 May;82(3):F248–9

Vascular access devices used during harvest of peripheral blood stem cells: high complication rate in patients with a long-term dialysis central venous catheter. **Johansson E, et al. Bone Marrow Transplant** 1999 Oct;24(7):793–7

Central venous access devices in children with congenital coagulation disorders: complications and long-term outcome. **McMahon C, et al. Br J Haematol** 2000 Aug; 110(2):461–8

Transient elevation of the hemidiaphragm. **Prokesch RW, et al. Br J Radiol** 1999 Jul;72(859):723–4

Central venous catheter mechanical irritation of the right atrial free Wall:A cause for thrombus formation. **Fuchs S, et al. Cardiology** 1999;91(3):169–72

Thrombus on indwelling central venous catheters: the histopathology of "Fibrin sheaths". **Suojanen JN, et al. Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 2000 May–Jun;23(3):194–7

Deep venous thrombosis caused by femoral venous catheters in critically ill adult patients. **Joynt GM, et al. Chest** 2000 Jan;117(1):178–83

Regional thrombolysis with urokinase for central venous catheter-related thrombosis in patients undergoing high-dose chemotherapy with autologous blood stem cell rescue. **Schindler J, et al. Clin Appl Thromb Hemost** 1999 Jan;5(1):25–9

Morbidity associated with long-term use of totally implantable ports in patients with AIDS. Domingo P, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Aug;29(2):346–51

Peripherally inserted central catheters in patients with AIDS are associated with a low infection rate. Skiest DJ, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 2000 Jun;30(6):949–52

Thrombosis, markers of thrombotic risk, indwelling central venous catheters and antithrombotic prophylaxis using low-dose warfarin in subjects with malignant disease. Ratcliffe M, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1999 Oct;21(5):353–7

Infusional 5-fluorouracil can be a pain in the neck: A case for repositioning displaced Hickman lines. Partridge S, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1999;11(4):274–6

Diagnosis and management of spinal epidural space extravasation complicating percutaneous central venous line placement in a premature infant: case report and review of literature. Vidwans A, et al. **Conn Med** 2000 Feb; 64(2):79–82 (11 ref.)

Venous air embolism from central venous catheterization: a need for increased physician awareness [see comments] Ely EW, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Oct;27(10):2113–7. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1999 Oct;27(10):2289–90.

"AAA" to the rescue? [editorial; comment] Fontes ML, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Dec;27(12):2827–9 (36 ref.). Comment on: Crit Care Med 1999 Dec;27(12):2626–9.

Upper-extremity deep vein thrombosis after central venous catheterization via the axillary vein [see comments] Martin C, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Dec;27(12):2626–9. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1999 Dec;27(12):2827–9.

Arterial or venous cannulation: no transducer needed [letter] Marymount JH 3rd, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Jul; 28(7):2676

Dialysis and central venous catheter infections in critically ill patients: results of a prospective study. Souweine B, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Nov;27(11):2394–8

Entanglement of guide wires by vena cava filters during central venous catheter insertion: report of three cases and a review of the literature. Uppot RN, et al. **Del Med J** 2000 Feb;72(2):69–73 (11 ref.)

Bacteremia and endocarditis caused by a Gordonia species in a patient with a central venous catheter. Lesens O, et al. **Emerg Infect Dis** 2000 Jul-Aug;6(4):382–5

A rare misplacement of a central venous catheter [letter] Khan F, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 2000 Aug;17(8):527–8

Intravascular catheter-associated infections. Crump JA, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 2000 Jan;19(1):1–8 (73 ref.)

Possible role of catheters in Saccharomyces boulardii fungemia. Hennequin C, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 2000 Jan;19(1):16–20 (9 ref.)

Displacement and extravascular position of a saphenous vein catheter: a serious complication [letter] Bergman KA, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1999 Oct;158(10):868–9 (6 ref.)

Coagulation-associated complications of indwelling arterial and central venous catheters during heparin prophylaxis--a prospective study. Hentschel R, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1999 Dec;158 Suppl 3:S126–9

Clinical importance of prothrombotic risk factors in pediatric patients with malignancy--impact of central venous lines. Knöfler R, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1999 Dec;158 Suppl 3:S147–50

Clinical relevance of genetic risk factors for thrombosis in paediatric oncology patients with central venous catheters. Wermes C, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1999 Dec;158 Suppl 3:S143–6

Comparison of two different time interval protocols for central venous catheter dressing in bone marrow transplant patients: results of a randomized, multicenter study. The Italian Nurse Bone Marrow Transplant Group (GITMO). Laura R, et al. **Haematologica** 2000 Mar;85(3):275–9

Acinetobacter baumanii line-associated infection. Go CH, et al. **Heart Lung** 2000 May-Jun;29(3):222–4

Preventing central venous catheter-related infection in a surgical intensive-care unit. Bijma R, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1999 Sep;20(9):618–20

Percutaneous central venous catheterization with a lethal complication. Benter T, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1999 Oct; 25(10):1180–2

Anti-microbial or antiseptic impregnated central venous catheters: update on a "central" debate. dos Santos CC, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 2000 Feb;26(2):246–9 (13 ref.)

Intravascular catheter-related sepsis--novel methods of prevention. Elliott T. **Intensive Care Med** 2000;26 Suppl 1:S45–50 (45 ref.)

Hickman catheter rupture and embolization--a life-threatening complication. Peskin B, et al. **Isr Med Assoc J** 1999 Dec;1(4):289

Images for surgeons. Acute venous air embolism. Biffl WL, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 2000 Apr;190(4):492

Bacteremia associated with central venous catheter infection is not an independent predictor of outcomes. Pelletier SJ, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 2000 Jun;190(6):671–80; discussion 680–1

Brachial plexus injury during subclavian vein catheterization for hemodialysis. Karakaya D, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 2000 May;12(3):220–3

High incidence of intravenous thrombi after short-term central venous catheterization of the internal jugular vein. Wu X, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1999 Sep;11(6):482–5

Prevention of central venous catheter-related infections and thrombotic events in immunocompromised children by the use of vancomycin/ciprofloxacin/heparin flush solution: A randomized, multicenter, double-blind trial. Henrickson KJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Mar;18(6):1269–78

Hickman catheter-related infections in neutropenic patients: insertion in the operating theater versus insertion in the radiology suite. Nouwen JL, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Apr; 17(4):1304

Nonmalignant diagnoses in patients. Case 3. Right atrial thrombus associated with a central venous catheter in a patient with metastatic adrenocortical carcinoma. Oh WK, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Jul;18(13):2638–9

Central venous catheter related infections. Verghese S, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1999 Mar;31(1):1–4

Unexpected sudden death from coronary sinus thrombosis. An unusual complication of central venous catheterization. Suárez-Peñaranda JM, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 2000 Jul; 45(4):920–2

Device-associated, device-day infection rates in an Israeli adult general intensive care unit. Finkelstein R, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 2000 Mar;44(3):200–5

Evidence for a self-fulfilling hypothesis: chlorhexidine dressing for reduction of microbial colonization of the skin with central venous catheters [letter] Schierholz JM, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 2000 Mar;44(3):241–3

Novel methods for the prevention of infection of intravascular devices. Spencer RC. **J Hosp Infect** 1999 Dec; 43 Suppl:S127–35 (91 ref.)

Morbidity associated with central venous catheter-use in a cohort of 212 hospitalized subjects with HIV infection. Tacconelli E, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 2000 Mar;44(3):186–92

Optimal management of central venous catheter-related infections--what is the evidence? Oppenheim BA. **J Infect** 2000 Jan;40(1):26–30 (33 ref.)

Visual loss and central venous catheterization: cortical blindness and hemianopsia after inadvertent subclavian artery entry. Wang RC, et al. **J Neuroophthalmol** 2000 Mar; 20(1):32–4

Paravertebral and intraspinal malposition of transfemoral central venous catheters in newborns. Zenker M, et al. **J Pediatr** 2000 Jun;136(6):837–40

Potentially lethal complications of central venous catheter placement. Bagwell CE, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 2000 May; 35(5):709–13

Complications of percutaneous insertion of Hickman catheters in children. Skladal D, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1999 Oct;34(10):1510–3

Complications associated with surgically placed central venous catheters in low birth weight neonates. Pandit PB, et al. **J Perinatol** 1999 Mar;19(2):106–9

Percutaneous central catheters and peripheral intravenous catheters have similar infection rates in very low birth weight infants. Parellada JA, et al. **J Perinatol** 1999 Jun; 19(4):251–4

Focal neurological manifestations following aberrant central venous catheter placement. Rajan V, et al. **J Perinatol** 1999 Sep;19(6 Pt 1):447–9

Sore throat after central venous cannulation [letter; comment] Strickland NH, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1999 Jul;92(7):386. Comment on: J R Soc Med 1999 Apr;92(4):199.

Dislodgment of inferior vena cava filters during central line placement: case report. Barraco RD, et al. **J Trauma** 2000 Jan;48(1):140–2

Cerebral air embolus. Kavic SM, et al. **J Trauma** 2000 Sep; 49(3):569

Complications of vascular access procedures in patients with vena cava filters. Streib EW, et al. **J Trauma** 2000 Sep; 49(3):553–7; discussion 557–8 (35 ref.)

Air embolism during tunneled central catheter placement performed without general anesthesia in children: a potentially lethal complication [letter; comment] Haskal ZJ. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1999 Nov-Dec;10(10):1416. Comment on: J Vasc Interv Radiol 1999 Jun;10(6):781–4.

Central venous catheters and bloodstream infection [letter; comment] Schierholz J, et al. **JAMA** 2000 Jan 26; 283(4):477–8; discussion 478–9. Comment on: JAMA 1999 Aug 11;282(6):554–60.

Central venous catheters and bloodstream infection [letter; comment] Tacconelli E, et al. **JAMA** 2000 Jan 26; 283(4):478–9. Comment on: JAMA 1999 Jan 20;281(3):261–7. Comment on: JAMA 1999 Aug 11;282(6):554–60.

Success rates and cost-effectiveness of antibiotic combinations for initial treatment of central-venous-line infections during total parenteral nutrition. Forchielli ML, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 2000 Mar-Apr; 24(2):119–25

Tunneled right atrial catheter infection presenting as renal failure. Yared G, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1999 Nov-Dec;23(6):363–5

Disconnection of a venous Port-A-Cath followed by embolization after saline flush: rare case report. Lam AW, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1999 Dec;29(12):643–5

Diagnosis of catheter-related bacteraemia: a prospective comparison of the time to positivity of hub-blood versus peripheral-blood cultures. Blot F, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Sep 25;354(9184):1071–7

Impact of a prevention strategy targeted at vascular-access care on incidence of infections acquired in intensive care. Eggimann P, et al. **Lancet** 2000 May 27;355(9218):1864–8

Accuracy and cost-effectiveness of new tests for diagnosis of catheter-related bloodstream infections [comment] Farr BM. **Lancet** 1999 Oct 30;354(9189):1487–8. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Oct 30;354(9189):1504–7.

Rapid diagnosis of central-venous-catheter-related bloodstream infection without catheter removal [see comments] Kite P, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Oct 30; 354(9189):1504–7. Comment in: Lancet 1999 Oct 30;354(9189):1487–8.

Position-dependent ventricular tachycardia related to a peripherally inserted central catheter [published erratum appears in Mayo Clin Proc 2000 May;75(5):542] Bivins MH, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 2000 Apr;75(4):414–6

Bacterial infection of central venous catheters in short-term total parenteral nutrition. Chan L, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1998 Mar;53(1):10–5

Case report. Rhodotorula rubra fungaemia due to use of indwelling venous catheters [letter] Kiraz N, et al. **Mycoses** 2000;43(5):209–10

Gas embolism [letter; comment] Chamorro C, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Jun 29;342(26):2001; discussion 2001–2 . Comment on: N Engl J Med 2000 Feb 17;342(7):476–82.

An unusual presentation of sepsis caused by coagulase-negative staphylococci. Nieboer P, et al. **Neth J Med** 1999 Sep;55(3):155–9

Persistent atrial fibrillation following central venous cannulation [letter] Baines D. **Paediatr Anaesth** 2000; 10(4):454–5

Septic arthritis in hemophilia with central venous catheter: a case report. Li CH, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 2000 Mar;17(2):187–9

Utility of peripheral venous blood cultures in patients with central venous catheters [letter; comment] Boyce TG. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 2000 May;19(5):491–2. Comment on: Pediatr Infect Dis J 1999 Jun;18(6):556–8.

The effects of intravenous epidermal growth factor on bacterial translocation and central venous catheter infection in the rat total parenteral nutrition model. McAndrew HF, et al. **Pediatr Surg Int** 2000;16(3):169–73

Re: Anderson et al., "Calcified, catheter "cast": a rare complication of indwelling central venous catheters in infants". Pediatr Surg Int 13: 610–612 [letter; comment] Wolfson PJ. **Pediatr Surg Int** 1999;15(7):528. Comment on: Pediatr Surg Int 1998 Oct;13(8):610–2.

Why should nurses closely monitor the ECG during insertion or exchange of a central venous catheter? Matsumoto CG, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Nurs** 2000 Winter;15(1):29, 31

Neonatal vascular catheters and their complications. Hogan MJ. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1999 Nov;37(6):1109–25 (104 ref.)

Tunneled infusion catheters: increased incidence of symptomatic venous thrombosis after subclavian versus internal jugular venous access. Trerotola SO, et al. **Radiology** 2000 Oct;217(1):89–93

Subclavian artery injury following percutaneous insertion of dialysis catheter. Stoica SC, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1998 Jul-Dec; 102(3-4):194–7 (6 ref.)

Central venous injuries of the subclavian-jugular and innominate-caval confluences. Baumgartner FJ, et al. **Tex Heart Inst J** 1999;26(3):177–81

Lymphocutaneous fistula as a long-term complication of multiple central venous catheter placement. Scharff RP, et al. **Tex Heart Inst J** 2000;27(1):57–60

Paradoxical embolism in a boy with cystic fibrosis and a stroke. Playfor SD, et al. **Thorax** 1999 Dec;54(12):1139–40

[Prospective study of central venous catheter-related sepsis in critically ill patients] Du B, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 Jul;35(7):398–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Deep venous thrombosis of the arm: etiology, diagnosis and treatment (see comments)] Leebeek FW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Feb 19;144(8):361–4 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 2000 May 20;144(21):1020–1. Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 2000 May 20;144(21):1021; discussion 1021–2. Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 2000 Jul 15;144(29):1422. **(Dut)**

[Catheter fracture and embolization: a rare complication of a permanent implanted intravenous catheter system] Mazel JW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Jul 8;144(28):1360–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Delayed (tension) pneumothorax after placement of a central venous catheter] Tan EC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Sep 11;143(37):1872–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Deep venous thrombosis of the arm: cause, diagnosis and treatment (letter; comment)] ten Napel CH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Jul 15;144(29):1422. Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 2000 Feb 19;144(8):361–4. **(Dut)**

[The pinch-off syndrome: main cause of catheter embolism] Ouaknine-Orlando B, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1999 Nov;18(9):949–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intravascular rupture of a central venous catheter in a premature infant: retrieval by a nonsurgical technique] Courcoux MF, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 2000 Mar;7(3):267–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bilateral hydrothorax with hydromediastinum after accidental catheter dislocation] Döbel KU, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1999 Dec;48(12):900–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical significance and effects of foreign body embolism during the use of central venous catheters] Michaelis G, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 2000 Mar;35(3):137–40 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pericardial tamponade during installation of a central venous

catheter] König FA, et al. **Chirurg** 2000 Jan;71(1):98–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Complications of central venous catheterization] Alotti N, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1999 Oct 31;140(44):2485 **(Hun)**

[Long-term central venous access. Experience with 173 cases] Valeri A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1999 Nov;54(11):769–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of preventive measures against central venous catheter-related infection: retrospective study in our division for recent 10 years] Hanatani Y, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1999 Oct;73(10):1032–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Iatrogenic extrapleural hematoma] Ueki R, et al. **Masui** 2000 Jan;49(1):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Right atrial thrombus complicating chemotherapy by central venous catheterization in a child with Hodgkin's disease] Gadomski A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1998;51 Suppl 4:266–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Early and late complications of the use of life-cath type catheters in children with malignancies requiring urgent surgical intervention] Jaworski W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1998; 51 Suppl 4:256–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The microbiology laboratory in the diagnosis of bacteremia associated with catheters] Soloaga R, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 2000 Feb;18(2):62–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The risk factors associated with colonization and bacteremia in non-tunnelled central venous catheters] Fortún Abete J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 2000 Mar;200(3):126–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Paradoxical air embolism during catheterization of the right subclavian vein (letter)] Herrera Saval JC, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1999 Dec;46(10):465–6 **(Spa)**

[Antithrombotic prophylaxis and central venous catheters in onco-hematological patients (letter; comment)] Iturbe T, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1999 Dec;44(6):491. Comment on: Sangre (Barc) 1999 Jun;44(3):171–5. Comment on: Sangre (Barc) 1999 Jun;44(3):176–81. **(Spa)**

CONTRAINDICATIONS

Permanent transfemoral pacemaker implantation is the technique of choice for patients in whom the superior vena cava is inaccessible. Barakat K, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 2000 Apr;23(4 Pt 1):446–9

INSTRUMENTATION

Prospective randomized comparison of valved versus nonvalved peripherally inserted central vein catheters. Hoffer EK, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1999 Nov; 173(5):1393–8

Removing a PICC. Macklin D. **Am J Nurs** 2000 Jan; 100(1):52–4 (8 ref.)

Evaluation of outcome of intravenous catheter-related infections in critically ill patients. Rello J, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Sep;162(3 Pt 1):1027–30

Re: Are CXRs mandatory following central venous recatheterization over a wire? [letter] McKee T. **Am Surg** 2000 Aug;66(8):804–5

A prospective randomized clinical assessment of a new pigtail central venous catheter in comparison with standard alternatives. Merry AF, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1999 Dec;27(6):639–45

Damage to a central venous catheter [letter] Godfrey I, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1999 Oct;54(10):1015–6

No evidence for seeker needles [letter; comment] Goodwin MW, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1999 Oct;54(10):1013–5. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1999 Apr;54(4):400–1.

Use of a pleurogram to identify the position of a misplaced subclavian catheter [letter] Monnery L. **Anaesthesia** 2000 Sep;55(9):925

Latex-free central venous lines [letter; comment] Prabhu M, et al. **Anaesthesia** 2000 Jul;55(7):723. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1998 Aug;53(8):774–81.

The rapid infusion system: user error in tubing connection mimicking severe hemorrhage. Kempen PM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Jul;93(1):278–9

Multi-purpose silastic dual-lumen central venous catheters for both collection and transplantation of hematopoietic progenitor cells. Lazarus HM, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 2000 Apr;25(7):779–85

Peripheral venous access ports: outcomes analysis in 109 patients. Bodner LJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 2000 May–Jun;23(3):187–93

Pneumococcal bacteremia associated with an infected central venous catheter. Dhillon SS, et al. **Chest** 2000 May; 117(5):1515–6

Retrieval of an IV catheter fragment from the pulmonary artery 11 years after embolization. Thanigaraj S, et al. **Chest** 2000 Apr;117(4):1209–11

Interventional radiological retrieval of a guide-wire entrapped in a greenfield filter – treatment of an avoidable complication of central venous access procedure. Ellis PK, et al. **Clin Radiol** 2000 Mar;55(3):238–9

Detection of arterial puncture during central venous catheterization: the intravenous tubing extension technique [letter] Ensner R. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Jul;28(7):2676–7

Antimicrobial catheters: value and safety [editorial; comment] Farr BM. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Sep;28(9):3366–7. Comment on: Crit Care Med 2000 Sep;28(9):3332–8.

Evaluation of an antiseptic triple-lumen catheter in an intensive care unit. Hanley EM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Feb;28(2):366–70

Prevention of nosocomial bloodstream infections: effectiveness of antimicrobial-impregnated and heparin-bonded central venous catheters [see comments] Marin MG, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Sep;28(9):3332–8. Comment in: Crit Care Med 2000 Sep;28(9):3366–7.

Arterial or venous cannulation: no transducer needed [letter] Marymount JH 3rd, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Jul; 28(7):2676

The safety of prolonging the use of central venous catheters: a prospective analysis of the effects of using antiseptic-bonded catheters with daily site care. Norwood S, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 May;28(5):1376–82

Entanglement of guide wires by vena cava filters during central venous catheter insertion: report of three cases and a review of the literature. Uppot RN, et al. **Del Med J** 2000 Feb;72(2):69–73 (11 ref.)

Microbiological evaluation of central venous catheter administration hubs. Lucet JC, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 2000 Jan;21(1):40–2

Entrapment of an exchange wire by an inferior vena caval filter: a technique for removal. Goldberg ME, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1999 Nov;11(7):609–14

Pulmonary venous air embolism following accidental patient laceration of a hemodialysis catheter. Tien IY, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1999 Sep–Oct;17(5):847–50

A prospective clinical study to investigate the microbial contamination ofa needleless connector. Seymour VM, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 2000 Jun;45(2):165–8

Catheter fracture and cardiac migration: a rare complication of totally implantable venous devices. di Carlo I, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 2000 Mar;73(3):172–3

Interventional radiology placement of twin Tesio catheters for dialysis access: review of 75 patients. Caridi JG, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1999 Jan;10(1):78–83

Weekly prophylactic urokinase instillation in tunneled central venous access devices. Ray CE Jr, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1999 Nov–Dec;10(10):1330–4

Reduction of resonant RF heating in intravascular catheters using coaxial chokes. Ladd ME, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 2000 Apr;43(4):615–9

Limits of intermittent jugular bulb oxygen saturation monitoring in the management of severe head trauma patients. Latronico N, et al. **Neurosurgery** 2000 May; 46(5):1131–8; discussion 1138–9

Subclavian vein thrombosis associated with central venous cannulation in head and neck surgery. Harris JP, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1982 Nov–Dec;90(6):715–22

Preliminary experience with the Doppler ultrasound guided vascular access needle in paediatric patients. MacIntyre PA, et al. **Paediatr Anaesth** 2000;10(4):361–5

Superior vena cava obstruction and liver transplantation in a child. Stewart PC, et al. **Paediatr Anaesth** 2000; 10(2):206–9

A method to overcome the inability to draw blood from central venous lines in children. Nawaz A, et al. **Pediatr Surg Int** 1999;15(7):525–6

Laboratory testing of femoral venous cannulae: effect of size, position and negative pressure on flow. Kurusz M, et al. **Perfusion** 1999 Sep;14(5):379–87

Hemodialysis catheter placement and management. Trerotola SO. **Radiology** 2000 Jun;215(3):651–8 (61 ref.)

Failure of central vein catheters after prolonged use. Agraharkar M. **Semin Dial** 2000 May–Jun;13(3):205–6

Reducing infections associated with central vein catheters. Canaud B. **Semin Dial** 2000 May–Jun;13(3):206–7

The release of nitroglycerin absorbed into the central venous catheter. Akiyama K, et al. **Surg Today** 1997;27(10):936–40

Diagnosis and management of trauma and iatrogenic induced arteriovenous fistulas in the neck. Bürger T, et al. **Vasa** 1999 Nov;28(4):297–300

[Implanted venous catheters and port systems] Baier PK, et al. **MMW Fortschr Med** 2000 Jan 27;142(4):38–40 **(Ger)**

[Percutaneous interventional radiologic implantation of intravenous port-catheter systems] Herrmann KA, et al. **Radiologe** 1999 Sep;39(9):777–82 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

["Lines and tubes" in neonatal intensive care patients] Rand T, et al. **Radiologe** 2000 Jan;40(1):52–7 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Terminal care of cancer patients using an implanted venous reservoir] Nakamura S. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1999 Dec; 26 Suppl 2:273–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A new cardiovascular surgical instrument: cannula stabilizer] Kazama S. **Kyobu Geka** 2000 Mar;53(3):209–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METHODS

A systematic approach to teaching insertion of a central venous line. Nip IL, et al. **Acad Med** 2000 May;75(5):552

Placement of hemodialysis catheters through dilated external jugular and collateral veins in patients with internal jugular vein occlusions. Forauer AR, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Feb;174(2):361–2

A prospective, randomized, controlled trial comparing transparent polyurethane and hydrocolloid dressings for central venous catheters. Nikoletti S, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1999 Dec;27(6):488–96

An evaluation of two methods for chronic central venous access device placement. Bermas H, et al. **Am J Surg** 1999 Dec;178(6):560–3

Target-controlled infusions [letter; comment] Palit T, et al. **Anaesthesia** 2000 Jan;55(1):89. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1999 Jun;54(6):610.

Another 'whoosh' test [letter] Pattnaik SK, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1999 Dec;54(12):1224–5

Radiological placement of 211 central venous catheters: outcome and complications. Chan LL, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1999 Jul;28(4):481–7

Portable ultrasound for central venous cannulation [letter; comment] Conway DH, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 Dec; 83(6):964. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1999 Jun;82(6):820–1. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1999 Jun;82(6):822–6.

Safe placement of central venous catheters: where should the tip of the catheter lie? [editorial; comment] Fletcher SJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 2000 Aug;85(2):188–91. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 2000 Aug;85(2):192–4.

Portable ultrasound for difficult central venous access [see comments] Hatfield A, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 Jun; 82(6):822–6. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 1999 Dec;83(6):964.

The carina as a landmark in central venous catheter placement [see comments] Schuster M, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 2000 Aug;85(2):192–4. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 2000 Aug;85(2):188–91.

'In the country of the blind, the one-eyed man is king', Erasmus (1466–1536) [editorial] [see comments] Scott DH. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 Jun;82(6):820–1. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 1999 Dec;83(6):964.

Can antimicrobial central venous catheters prevent associated infection? Elliott TS. **Br J Haematol** 1999 Nov; 107(2):235–41 (72 ref.)

The axillary vein central venous catheter in severely burned patients. Andel H, et al. **Burns** 1999 Dec;25(8):753–6

Central venous access: A new task for interventional radiologists. Namyslowski J, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1999 Sep–Oct;22(5):355–68 (183 ref.)

Detection of arterial puncture during central venous catheterization: the intravenous tubing extension technique [letter] Ensner R. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Jul;28(7):2676–7

Preventing complications of arterial puncture during central venous catheter insertion [letter] Pardo M Jr, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Jul;28(7):2677–8

Central venous catheter placement in the inferior vena cava via the direct translumbar approach. Elduayen B, et al. **Eur Radiol** 2000;10(3):450–4

Comparison of two different time interval protocols for central venous catheter dressing in bone marrow transplant patients: results of a randomized, multicenter study. The Italian Nurse Bone Marrow Transplant Group (GITMO). Laura R, et al. **Haematologica** 2000 Mar;85(3):275–9

Percutaneous central venous catheter placement [letter; comment] Manzar S. **Hosp Med** 1999 Dec;60(12):914. Comment on: Hosp Med 1999 May;60(5):337–42.

Percutaneous central venous catheterization with a lethal complication. Benter T, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1999 Oct; 25(10):1180–2

Cost comparison of electrocardiography versus fluoroscopy for central venous line positioning in children. Tierney SN, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 2000 Aug;191(2):209–11

Respiratory jugular venodilation: a new landmark for right internal jugular vein puncture in ventilated patients. Hayashi H, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 2000 Feb; 14(1):40–4

An anteromedial internal jugular vein successfully cannulated using the assistance of ultrasonography. Shulman MS, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 2000 Feb;12(1):83–6

A randomized study of left versus right internal jugular vein cannulation in adults. Sulek CA, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 2000 Mar;12(2):142–5

Image-guided central venous catheter placement for apheresis in allogeneic stem cell donors. Sadler DJ, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 2000;15(3):173–5

Antecubital central venous catheter placement complicated by a persistent left superior vena cava. Greenberg M, et al. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 2000 Apr;12(2):114–7

Paravertebral and intraspinal malposition of transfemoral central venous catheters in newborns. Zenker M, et al. **J Pediatr** 2000 Jun;136(6):837–40

Percutaneous cannulation for pediatric venovenous extracorporeal life support. Foley DS, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 2000 Jun;35(6):943–7

Descending aortic cannulation during emergent thoracotomy for blunt traumatic cardiac arrest [see comments] Girardi LN, et al. **J Trauma** 1999 Oct;47(4):787–9. Comment in: J Trauma 2000 Apr;48(4):792.

Bedside insertion of inferior vena cava filters in the intensive care unit. Sing RF, et al. **J Trauma** 1999 Dec;47(6):1104–7

Bedside carbon dioxide (CO2) preinsertion cavagram for inferior vena cava filter placement: case report. Sing RF, et al. **J Trauma** 1999 Dec;47(6):1140–1

Anatomic basis of safe percutaneous subclavian venous catheterization. Tan BK, et al. **J Trauma** 2000 Jan; 48(1):82–6

Importance of US findings in access planning during jugular vein hemodialysis catheter placements. Forauer AR, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 2000 Feb;11(2 Pt 1):233–8

Position-dependent ventricular tachycardia related to a peripherally inserted central catheter [published erratum appears in Mayo Clin Proc 2000 May;75(5):542] Bivins MH, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 2000 Apr;75(4):414–6

Prevention of vascular catheter-related infections [editorial] Darouiche RO. **Neth J Med** 1999 Sep;55(3):92–9 (42 ref.)

Percutaneous central venous catheterization in small infants:

axillary block can facilitate the insertion rate. Messeri A, et al. **Paediatr Anaesth** 2000;10(5):527–30
Central venous catheter placement in children: evaluation of electrocardiography using J-wire. Simon L, et al. **Paediatr Anaesth** 1999;9(6):501–4
Comparison of three techniques for internal jugular vein cannulation in infants. Verghese ST, et al. **Paediatr Anaesth** 2000;10(5):505–11
Reinsertion of accidentally removed tunneled central venous catheter via the existing subcutaneous tract. Funaki B, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1999 Dec;29(12):911–3
Vacuum assisted venous drainage (VAVD). Münster K, et al. **Perfusion** 1999 Nov;14(6):419–23
Femoral vein cannulation during resuscitation: potential advantages [letter] Gehani AA. **Resuscitation** 1999 Nov; 42(3):251
Methods of fluid administration for resuscitation and hydration under difficult circumstances: Part 1—The intravenous route. Nanson J. **Trop Doct** 2000 Apr; 30(2):116–20
Jugular venous access for short-term haemodialysis. Ife experience. Akinola O, et al. **West Afr J Med** 1999 Jul–Sep; 18(3):175–8
[Use of electrocardiographic placement control of central venous catheters in Austria] Felleiter P, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1999;26(3):109–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[On the article: Böck, U., Möllhoff, T., Förster, R.: Ultrasonography guided versus anatomically oriented puncture of the internal jugular vein for central venous catheterization (letter; comment)] Schregel W. **Ultraschall Med** 1999 Dec;20(6):273–4. Comment on: Ultraschall Med 1999 Jun;20(3):98–103. **(Ger)**
[Ultrasonographically guided puncture technique for central venous vessels as a one-person technique] Teichgräber UK, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 2000 Jun;21(3):132–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The role of jugular bulb catheters in the assessment of brain oxygenation] Erez A, et al. **Harefuah** 1998 Nov 1; 135(9):388–91 (32 ref.) **(Heb)**
[Method for determining the position of the catheter end in the central vein] Tsygankov VN, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 2000 Jan–Feb;(1):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Catheterization of the subclavian vein in patients with combined trauma in emergency situations] Kozlov KK, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 2000;159(2):65–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Central venous access by the Seldinger technic in neonatology] Goñi Orayen C, et al. **Clr Pediatr** 1999 Oct; 12(4):165–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

Potentially lethal complications of central venous catheter placement. Bagwell CE, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 2000 May; 35(5):709–13

NURSING

Removing a PICC. Macklin D. **Am J Nurs** 2000 Jan; 100(1):52–4 (8 ref.)
The use of Hepzyme in removing heparin from blood samples drawn from central venous access devices. Forte K, et al. **J Pediatr Oncol Nurs** 2000 Jul;17(3):179–81 (6 ref.)
Recombinant tissue plasminogen activator for central venous access device occlusion. Hooke C. **J Pediatr Oncol Nurs** 2000 Jul;17(3):174–8 (18 ref.)
Selection and implementation of a transparent dressing for central vascular access devices. Woods SS, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 2000 Jun;35(2):385–93 (22 ref.)
Central venous catheter maintenance care. Richardson D. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1999 May;26(4):681–2
Central venous catheter occlusion. Richardson D. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1999 May;26(4):683

STANDARDS

Clinical utility of blood cultures drawn from indwelling central venous catheters in hospitalized patients with cancer [see comments] DesJardin JA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1999 Nov 2;131(9):641–7. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 2000 Jun 6;132(11):922.
Blood cultures drawn from indwelling central venous catheters [letter; comment] Johnson JR. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 Jun 6;132(11):922. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1999 Nov 2;131(9):641–7.
Reporting standards for central venous access. Technology Assessment Committee. Silberzweig JE, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 2000 Mar;11(3):391–400 (92 ref.)
Erroneous results due to blood sampling from a permanent intravenous port letter Larsson A, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1999 Nov–Dec;16(6):567–8
[Use of electrocardiographic placement control of central venous catheters in Austria] Felleiter P, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1999;26(3):109–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Vascular access: theory and techniques in the small animal emergency patient. Beal MW, et al. **Clin Tech Small Anim Pract** 2000 May;15(2):101–9 (17 ref.)
Non-surgical catheterization of the jugular vein in young pigs. Carroll JA, et al. **Lab Anim** 1999 Apr;33(2):129–34
A procedure to secure a jugular vein catheter system onto the neck of the hamster. Terpstra AH, et al. **Lab Anim** 1999 Jan;33(1):68–70
Emergency vascular access. Hughes D, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 2000 May; 30(3):491–507 (18 ref.)

CATHETERIZATION, HEART see **HEART CATHETERIZATION**

CATHETERIZATION, PERIPHERAL

Transjugular liver biopsy: modified Ross transseptal needle versus quick-core biopsy needle. Choo SW, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 2000 Sep–Oct;25(5):483–5
Out-of-hospital intravenous cannulation: the perspective of patients treated by London Ambulance Service paramedics. Halter M, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 2000 Feb;7(2):127–33
Transcatheter aspiration: the key to successful percutaneous treatment of deep venous thrombosis? Roy S, et al. **Acad Radiol** 1999 Dec;6(12):730–5
Outcome after catheter-directed thrombolysis of occluded prosthetic femoropopliteal bypasses. A prospective study. Sandbaek G, et al. **Acta Radiol** 2000 May;41(3):249–54
Arm placement of the Cook titanium Petite Vital-Port: results of radiologic placement in 125 patients with cancer. Burbridge B, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 2000 Jun;51(3):163–9
Should anticoagulant therapy be stopped or reversed before venous intervention? Gray RR, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1999 Oct;50(5):306–9
Topical amethocaine (Ametop) is superior to EMLA for intravenous cannulation. Eutectic mixture of local anesthetics. Browne J, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1999 Nov; 46(11):1014–8
Current concepts in extraction of transvenous pacing and ICD leads. Love CJ. **Cardiol Clin** 2000 Feb;18(1):193–217 (46 ref.)
Delivery systems for endoluminal grafting of abdominal aortic aneurysms: a square peg for a round hole? [editorial; comment] Heuser RR. **Catheter Cardiovasc Interv** 2000 Jul; 50(3):361. Comment on: Catheter Cardiovasc Interv 2000 Jul;50(3):356–60.
Catheter and MR angiography of persistent trigeminal artery associated with occipital arteriovenous malformation. Oran I, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 2000 Jan–Feb; 24(1):33–5
Effects of an intravenous catheter on the local production of cytokines and soluble cytokine receptors in healthy men. Haack M, et al. **Cytokine** 2000 Jun;12(6):694–8
Hospital readmission after transvenous cardioverter/defibrillator implantation; a single centre study [see comments] Korte T, et al. **Eur Heart J** 2000 Jul;21(14):1186–91. Comment in: Eur Heart J 2000 Jul;21(14):1123–4.
Cannulation of the cardiac lymphatic system in swine. Vazquez-Jimenez JF, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 2000 Aug;18(2):228–32
Long-term results after recanalisation of chronic iliac artery occlusions by combined catheter therapy without stent placement. Leu AJ, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1999 Dec;18(6):499–505
Peripheral venous access in children [letter] Budhiraja S. **Indian J Pediatr** 1998 Sep–Oct;65(5):775–6
Peripheral vessel exchange transfusion. Raichur D, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1999 Sep;36(9):914–7
A giant intramural gastric hematoma successfully treated by transcatheter arterial embolization. Imaizumi H, et al. **Intern Med** 2000 Mar;39(3):231–4
Vascular remodeling and the local delivery of cytochalasin B after coronary angioplasty in humans. Lehmann KG, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Mar 1;35(3):583–91
Arrest of the growth plate after arterial cannulation in infancy. Macnicol MF, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 2000 Mar;82(2):172–5
Transcatheter embolization of mycotic aneurysm of the subclavian artery with metallic coils. Mori K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 2000 Jun;41(3):463–7
Carotid stenting using radial artery access [letter]] Castriota F, et al. **J Endovasc Surg** 1999 Nov;6(4):385–6
Comparison of in-vivo antibacterial activity of two skin disinfection procedures for insertion of peripheral catheters: povidone iodine versus chlorhexidine. Traoré O, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 2000 Feb;44(2):147–50
Transradial coronary stent placement in a patient with severe idiopathic autoimmune thrombocytopenic purpura. Caputo RP, et al. **J Invasive Cardiol** 2000 Jul;12(7):365–8
Magnetic resonance-guided vascular catheterization: feasibility using a passive tracking technique at 0.2 Telsa in a pig model. Wacker FK, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1999 Nov;10(5):841–4
Axillary cannulation: first choice for extra-aortic cannulation and brain protection [letter; comment] [see comments] Baribeau YR, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Dec; 118(6):1153–4. Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1999 Aug;118(2):324–9. Comment in: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 2000 Jun;119(6):1298.
Axillary artery cannulation [letter; comment] [see comments] Gillinov AM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Dec; 118(6):1153. Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1999 Aug;118(2):324–9. Comment in: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 2000 Jun;119(6):1298.
Direct graft puncture with use of a crossed catheter technique for thrombolysis of peripheral bypass grafts. Lee DE, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 2000 Apr;11(4):445–52
Neoadjuvant chemotherapy by transcatheter arterial infusion method for uterine cervical cancer. Nagata Y, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 2000 Mar;11(3):313–9
Alteplase as an alternative to urokinase. Advisory Panel on Catheter-Directed Thrombolytic Therapy. Semba CP, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 2000 Mar;11(3):279–87 (43 ref.)
Insertion of femoral-vein catheters for practice during cardiopulmonary resuscitation [letter; comment] Burns JP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 May 4;342(18):1369; discussion 1369–70. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1999 Dec 30;341(27):2088–91.
Insertion of femoral-vein catheters for practice during cardiopulmonary resuscitation [letter; comment] Heller M. **N Engl J Med** 2000 May 4;342(18):1369; discussion 1369–70 . Comment on: N Engl J Med 1999 Dec 30;341(27):2088–91.
Insertion of femoral-vein catheters for practice by medical house officers during cardiopulmonary resuscitation [see comments] Kaldjian LC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Dec 30;341(27):2088–91. Comment in: N Engl J Med 2000 May 4;342(18):1368–9; discussion 1369–70. Comment in: N Engl J Med 2000 May 4;342(18):1369; discussion 1369–70.
Insertion of femoral-vein catheters for practice during cardiopulmonary resuscitation [letter; comment] Perkins HS. **N Engl J Med** 2000 May 4;342(18):1369; discussion 1369–70. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1999 Dec 30;341(27):2088–91.
Long-term outcome of patients with multiple (> or = 3) noninfected transvenous leads: a clinical and echocardiographic study [see comments] de Cock CC, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 2000 Apr;23(4 Pt 1):423–6. Comment in: Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 2000 Apr;23(4 Pt 1):421–2.
Recommendations for extraction of chronically implanted transvenous pacing and defibrillator leads: indications, facilities, training. North American Society of Pacing and Electrophysiology Lead Extraction Conference Faculty. Love CJ, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 2000 Apr;23(4 Pt 1):544–51 (60 ref.)
Another method to prevent venous thrombosis in microsurgery: an in situ venous catheter. Hudson DA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Mar;105(3):999–1003
Intraarterial catheter thrombolytic therapy for acute peripheral arterial occlusions. Oguni T, et al. **Radiat Med** 1999 Jul–Aug;17(4):295–304
Congenital diaphragmatic hernia in neonates: variations in umbilical catheter and enteric tube position. Sakurai M, et al. **Radiology** 2000 Jul;216(1):112–6
Small but quantifiable patient preference for MRA versus catheter angiography [letter; comment] Obuchowski NA, et al. **Stroke** 1999 Oct;30(10):2247–8. Comment on: Stroke 1997 Jul;28(7):1330–9.
Usefulness of arterialized cephalic vein of forearm of previously thrombosed arteriovenous fistula for creating a new vascular access for hemodialysis in patients with renal allograft insufficiency. Grochowiecki T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 2000 Sep;32(6):1375–6
[Imaging of intra-arterial hepatic port catheter systems by power-doppler sonography using contrast media—preliminary results] Puls R, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 2000 Aug;21(4):176–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Accidental severance of a venous catheter: diagnostic and therapeutic approach] Gilutz H, et al. **Harefuah** 1999 May 16;136(10):777–9, 843 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effects of 3 analgesic regimens on the perception of pain after removal of femoral artery sheaths. Fulton TR, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 2000 Mar;9(2):125–9
Forensic interpretation of blood in the anus [letter; comment] Stephens BG. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 2000 Mar; 21(1):93–4. Comment on: Am J Forensic Med Pathol 1996 Dec;17(4):289–98.
Accidental intraperitoneal insertion of femoral haemodialysis catheter in tense ascites and anasarca [letter] Kannan S, et al. **Anaesthesia** 2000 Apr;55(4):399–400
Femoral nerve palsy after femoral vein cannulation [letter; comment] Kannan S, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 May; 90(5):1246–7. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1999 Sep;89(3):672–3.
A method for rapid clinical diagnosis of misplaced subclavian vein catheters [letter] Pandey JC, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Jan;90(1):229
Digital gangrene after radial artery catheterization in a patient with thrombocytosis. Rehfeldt KH, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Jan;90(1):45–6
Complication after artery catheterization: digital gangrene in a patient with myeloproliferative disease with thrombocytosis [letter] Ulrich B, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Sep;91(3):767–8
Radial nerve injury after intravenous cannulation at the wrist—a case report. So E, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1999 Mar;28(2):288–9
Percutaneous induced thrombosis of iatrogenic femoral pseudoaneurysms following catheterization. Tamim WZ, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 2000 May;14(3):254–9
Retained umbilical artery catheter presenting as an umbilical abscess [letter] Kotnis R, et al. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 2000 Jul;83(1):F77

Radiological case of the month. Thoracic aortic aneurysm as a late complication of an umbilical arterial catheter. Long DE, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1999 Nov; 153(11):1195–6

Laparotomy following femoral venous line insertion [letter] Tomlinson S, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 2000 Jun;84(6):829

Cannula related suppurative thrombophlebitis in the burned patient. Gillespie P, et al. **Burns** 2000 Mar;26(2):200–4

Transvenous pacing lead–induced thrombosis: a series of cases with a review of the literature. Barakat K, et al. **Cardiology** 2000;93(3):142–8 (45 ref.)

Nonsurgical removal of angio–seal device after intra–arterial deposition of collagen plug. Stein BC, et al. **Catheter Cardiovasc Interv** 2000 Jul;50(3):340–2

Peripherally inserted central catheters in patients with AIDS are associated with a low infection rate. Skiest DJ, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 2000 Jun;30(6):949–52

Septic emboli caused by vascular catheters after surgery for congenital heart disease. Erez E, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Mar;28(3):845–7

Intravascular catheter–associated infections. Crump JA, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 2000 Jan;19(1):1–8 (73 ref.)

Coagulation–associated complications of indwelling arterial and central venous catheters during heparin prophylaxis—a prospective study. Hentschel R, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1999 Dec;158 Suppl 3:S126–9

Comparison of two methods of taping peripheral intravenous cannulas. Almonte R, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1999 May; 36(5):494–8

Nosocomial bacteremia in HIV patients: the role of peripheral venous catheters. Lambotte O, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 2000 May;21(5):330–3

Safety of peripheral intravenous catheters in children. Shimandle RB, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1999 Nov;20(11):736–40

Novel methods for the prevention of infection of intravascular devices. Spencer RC. **J Hosp Infect** 1999 Dec; 43 Suppl:S127–35 (91 ref.)

Iatrogenic pneumocephalus secondary to intravenous catheterization. Case report [see comments] Thompson TP, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1999 Nov;91(5):878–80. Comment in: J Neurosurg 2000 Jun;92(6):1069.

Percutaneous central catheters and peripheral intravenous catheters have similar infection rates in very low birth weight infants. Parellada JA, et al. **J Perinatol** 1999 Jun; 19(4):251–4

Posterior interosseous nerve palsy after intravenous cannulation of forearm. Ragoowansi R, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1999 Aug;92(8):411

Fatal intraoperative dissection of the innominate artery due to perfusion through the right axillary artery. Imanaka K, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Aug;120(2):405–6

Re: long–term follow–up of upper extremity implanted venous access devices in oncology patients [letter; comment] Funaki B, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1999 Oct; 10(9):1281. Comment on: J Vasc Interv Radiol 1999 Apr;10(4):463–71.

Diagnosis of catheter–related bacteraemia: a prospective comparison of the time to positivity of hub–blood versus peripheral–blood cultures. Blot F, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Sep 25;354(9184):1071–7

Suppose a Perclose. Hamel WJ. **Prog Cardiovasc Nurs** 1999 Autumn;14(4):136–42 (18 ref.)

[Complications of arterial catheterization in children] Souza Nd, et al. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 2000 Jan–Mar;46(1):39–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The microbiology laboratory in the diagnosis of bacteremia associated with catheters] Soloaga R, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 2000 Feb;18(2):62–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Recanalization of thrombosed femoral arteries with a hydraulic catheter [letter] Höpfner W. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Oct;175(4):1190–1

Recanalization of thrombosed superficial femoral arteries with a hydraulic thrombectomy catheter in a canine model. Qian Z, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1999 Dec; 173(6):1557–63

Insertion of percutaneous ECMO cannula. Chen YS, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 2000 Mar;18(2):184–5

VEID. Vein Entry Indicator Device [letter] Chelliah S, et al. **Anaesthesia** 2000 Feb;55(2):195–6

A leaking Biovalve intravenous catheter [letter] Wright JC, et al. **Anaesthesia** 2000 Jun;55(6):605–6

Beware of air in the blood pump [letter] Breen PH, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Oct;91(4):1038

A kinky catheter [letter] Choy JC, et al. **Chest** 2000 Jan; 117(1):292

In–line suction catheters may impede aerosol delivery to patients receiving mechanical ventilation [letter] Manthous CA, et al. **Chest** 2000 Sep;118(3):884–5

Coronary angiography using 4–French preformed catheters--percutaneous brachial approach. Kitazume H, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1992 Nov;15(11):826–32

Transcatheter embolization of hepatic arteriovenous fistulas in Rendu–Osler–Weber disease: a case report and review of the literature. Stockx L, et al. **Eur Radiol** 1999; 9(7):1434–7

Femoral catheters: safety and efficacy in peripheral blood stem cell collection. Adorno G, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1999 Oct;22(10):710–2

Magnetic resonance monitoring of stent deployment: in vitro evaluation of different stent designs and stent delivery systems. Manke C, et al. **Invest Radiol** 2000 Jun; 35(6):343–51

Use of a collagen plug device to seal a subclavian artery puncture secondary to intraarterial dialysis catheter placement. Dowling K, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1999 Jan;10(1):33–5

Infectious complications of 393 peripherally implantable venous access devices in HIV–positive and HIV–negative patients. Whigham CJ, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1999 Jan;10(1):71–7

Local antithrombotic therapy using a novel porous balloon catheter. Tomaru T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 2000 Jan;41(1):87–95

Initial experience with Healthport miniMax and other peripheral arm ports in patients with advanced gastrointestinal malignancy. Lersch C, et al. **Oncology** 1999 Nov;57(4):269–75

Interventional radiology in the removal of salivary calculi. Drage NA, et al. **Radiology** 2000 Jan;214(1):139–42

Curved angiocatheter metal guide for the implantation in velo–tonsillar carcinomas. Lapeyre M, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 2000 Apr;55(1):81–3

Development of a new catheter–tip pressure transducer. Kinefuchi Y, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1999 Oct; 24(3):85–92

[Use in the emergency service of short shielded catheters (letter)] Rifler JP. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1999 Oct; 18(8):918–9 **(Fre)**

[Chronic saphenous venous access: an interesting alternative in the case of vena cava superior syndrome] Fusetti C, et al. **Chirurg** 1999 Sep;70(9):1036–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The in–vitro evaluation of different embolectomy catheters for the treatment of acute pulmonary embolism] Zwaan M, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1999 Dec;171(6):485–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Local parabulbar anesthesia with Greenbaum cannula for most common ophthalmic operations] Bąk A, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1999;101(5):367–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METHODS

Intraosseous is faster and easier than umbilical venous catheterization in newborn emergency vascular access models. Abe KK, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 2000 Mar; 18(2):126–9

Insertion of percutaneous ECMO cannula. Chen YS, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 2000 Mar;18(2):184–5

Intravenous catheterization in the ED: is there a role for topical anesthesia? [letter] Fein JA, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1999 Oct;17(6):624–5

Re–wiring an arterial line. A novel technique. Nickells J, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 2000 Jun;28(3):331–2

Evaluation of a needle–free injection system for local anaesthesia prior to venous cannulation [see comments] Cooper JA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 2000 Mar;55(3):247–50. Comment in: Anaesthesia 2000 Jul;55(7):725.

Tunnelling epidural catheters: a worthwhile exercise? [editorial] Kumar N, et al. **Anaesthesia** 2000 Jul;55(7):625–6

Cannulating the internal jugular vein: two for one technique [letter] Sharma AD, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Feb; 90(2):501–2

Ultrasound–guided brachial and basilic vein cannulation in emergency department patients with difficult intravenous access. Keyes LE, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1999 Dec; 34(6):711–4

Axillary cannulation [letter; comment] Baribeau YR. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Jan;69(1):317. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1998 Jul;66(1):33–7. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1999 Apr;67(4):986–8.

Intraosseous access in infant resuscitation [letter] Fisher R, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 2000 Jul;83(1):87

Corpus cavernosum as an alternative means of intravenous access in the emergency setting. Nicol D, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 2000 Jul;70(7):511–4

A novel technique using the percutaneous vascular surgery device to close the 22 French femoral artery entry site used for percutaneous abdominal aortic aneurysm exclusion [see comments] Krajcer Z, et al. **Catheter Cardiovasc Interv** 2000 Jul;50(3):356–60. Comment in: Catheter Cardiovasc Interv 2000 Jul;50(3):361.

Placement of intravenous cannulae prior to ambulatory phlebectomy. Kim YG, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 2000 Feb; 26(2):155–7

Augmented venous return for minimally invasive open heart surgery with selective caval cannulation. Jegger D, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1999 Sep;16(3):312–6

Direct insertion of a hepatic arterial catheter after hepatectomy. Zamir G, et al. **Eur J Surg** 2000 Jan; 166(1):85–6

Comparison of two methods of taping peripheral intravenous cannulas. Almonte R, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1999 May; 36(5):494–8

Percutaneous cannulation for pediatric venovenous extracorporeal life support. Foley DS, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 2000 Jun;35(6):943–7

The effect of a chemical protective ensemble on intravenous line insertion by emergency medical technicians. Berkenstadt H, et al. **Mil Med** 1999 Oct;164(10):737–9

Prevention of vascular catheter–related infections [editorial] Darouiche RO. **Neth J Med** 1999 Sep;55(3):92–9 (42 ref.)

Permanent transfemoral pacemaker implantation is the technique of choice for patients in whom the superior vena cava is inaccessible. Barakat K, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 2000 Apr;23(4 Pt 1):446–9

Methods of obtaining peripheral venous access in difficult situations. Mbamalu D, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1999 Aug; 75(886):459–62 (36 ref.)

Management of pulmonary thrombo–embolism using catheter manipulation: a report of four cases and review of the literature. Wong PS, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1999 Dec; 75(890):737–41 (20 ref.)

Simmons reverse curve [letter; comment] Braun SD. **Radiology** 1999 Nov;213(2):619; discussion 620. Comment on: Radiology 1999 Feb;210(2):573–5.

Simmons reverse curve [letter; comment] Goldshein M. **Radiology** 1999 Nov;213(2):619; discussion 620. Comment on: Radiology 1999 Feb;210(2):573–5.

Simmons reverse curve [letter; comment] Rosen MP, et al. **Radiology** 1999 Nov;213(2):619–20. Comment on: Radiology 1999 Feb;210(2):573–5.

Simmons reverse curve [letter; comment] Trerotola SO. **Radiology** 1999 Nov;213(2):619; discussion 620. Comment on: Radiology 1999 Feb;210(2):573–5.

Direct peripheral venopuncture: another new choice of temporary vascular access. Chen YC, et al. **Ren Fail** 2000 May;22(3):369–77

Initial experience with a respiratory therapist arterial line placement service. Rowley DD, et al. **Respir Care** 2000 May;45(5):482–5

Ultrasound placement of peripherally inserted central catheters (PICCs) in adults with cystic fibrosis [letter] Bunting J, et al. **Thorax** 2000 Jun;55(6):535

Methods of fluid administration for resuscitation and hydration under difficult circumstances: Part 1—The intravenous route. Nanson J. **Trop Doct** 2000 Apr; 30(2):116–20

[Usefulness of selective cerebral angiography by transradial approach] Nagayoshi K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Jan;60(1):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Paramedic decisions with placement of out–of–hospital intravenous lines. Pace SA, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1999 Oct;17(6):544–7

VETERINARY

Vascular access: theory and techniques in the small animal emergency patient. Beal MW, et al. **Clin Tech Small Anim Pract** 2000 May;15(2):101–9 (17 ref.)

Emergency vascular access. Hughes D, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 2000 May; 30(3):491–507 (18 ref.)

A practical method for non–surgically inserting intra–arterial catheters in European wild boars (Sus scrofa). Tast A, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 2000 Feb;24(1):25–30

CATHETERIZATION, PERIPHERAL ARTERIAL see **CATHETERIZATION, PERIPHERAL**

CATHETERIZATION, PERIPHERAL VENOUS see **CATHETERIZATION, PERIPHERAL**

CATHETERIZATION, PULMONARY ARTERY see **CATHETERIZATION, SWAN-GANZ**

CATHETERIZATION, SWAN-GANZ

see related
PULMONARY WEDGE PRESSURE

Reliability of measurements of pulmonary artery pressure obtained with patients in the 60 degrees lateral position. Aitken LM. **Am J Crit Care** 2000 Jan;9(1):43–51

A comparison of hemodynamic data derived by pulmonary artery flotation catheter and the esophageal Doppler monitor in preeclampsia. Penny JA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Sep;183(3):658–61

Cardiac output measurement by arterial thermodilution in piglets. Marx G, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Jan;90(1):57–8

Right atrial membrane interfering with insertion of pulmonary artery catheter. Yodfat UA. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Aug;93(2):576–8

Does prayer really set one apart? [letter; comment] Price JM. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 Jun 26;160(12):1873; discussion 1877–8. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1999 Oct 25;159(19):2273–8.

Invasive hemodynamic monitoring in the postoperative period of cardiac surgery. Dragosavac D, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1999 Aug;73(2):129–38 **(Eng, Por)**

Acute massive pulmonary embolism in a Jehovah's witness: successful treatment with catheter thrombectomy. Blaustein HS, et al. **Chest** 2000 Feb;117(2):594–7

The right heart catheter: leaner, fitter patient management [editorial; comment] Boyd O, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Mar;28(3):881–2. Comment on: Crit Care Med 2000 Mar;28(3):615–9.

The incidence of major morbidity in critically ill patients managed with pulmonary artery catheters: a meta–analysis [see comments] Ivanov R, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Mar; 28(3):615–9. Comment in: Crit Care Med 2000

Mar;28(3):881–2.
Routine SvO2 measurement after CABG surgery with a surgically introduced pulmonary artery catheter. Svedjeholm R, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1999 Oct; 16(4):450–7
Incidence of cardiac dysrhythmias in patients during pulmonary artery catheter removal after cardiac surgery. Baldwin IC, et al. **Heart Lung** 2000 May–Jun;29(3):155–60
Patient positioning and the accuracy of pulmonary artery pressure measurements (180f). Shih FJ. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1999 Dec;36(6):497–505 (21 ref.)
Assessment of ventricular function in critically ill patients: limitations of pulmonary artery catheterization. Institutions of the McSPI Research Group. Fontes ML, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1999 Oct;13(5):521–7
Pulmonary artery catheterization and clinical outcomes: National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute and Food and Drug Administration Workshop Report. Consensus Statement [see comments] Bernard GR, et al. **JAMA** 2000 May 17;283(19):2568–72 (33 ref.). Comment in: JAMA 2000 May 17;283(19):2577–8.
Use of the pulmonary artery catheter in critically ill patients: was invention the mother of necessity? [editorial; comment] Hall JB. **JAMA** 2000 May 17;283(19):2577–8. Comment on: JAMA 2000 May 17;283(19):2559–67. Comment on: JAMA 2000 May 17;283(19):2568–72.
Do critically ill patients benefit from use of pulmonary artery catheters? [letter] Kaufman JL. **JAMA** 2000 Sep 13; 284(10):1242
[Investigations on the position and safety of Swan–Ganz catheters] Tokunaga M, et al. **Masui** 2000 Apr;49(4):423–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pulmonary artery catheter-induced right ventricular perforation during coronary artery bypass surgery [letter] Karakaya D, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 Jun;82(6):953
Inadvertent placement of pulmonary artery catheter into right carotid artery. Kanbak M, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 2000 May;47(5):460–2
Pulmonary artery catheter under the microscope [editorial; comment] Fontes M, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Mar; 28(3):891–2. Comment on: Crit Care Med 2000 Mar;28(3):727–35.
Thrombus formation on the balloon of heparin-bonded pulmonary artery catheters: an ultrastructural scanning electron microscope study [see comments] Hofbauer R, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Mar;28(3):727–35. Comment in: Crit Care Med 2000 Mar;28(3):891–2.
Cardiovascular responses to pulmonary artery catheterization. O'Connor PJ, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 2000 Mar;17(3):168–72
Opacity over the left hemithorax after abdominal aortic aneurysm repair. van der Weerdt AP, et al. **Eur Respir J** 2000 Feb;15(2):419–20
Vertebral arteriovenous fistula as a result of Swan–Ganz catheter insertion: surgical correction in a symptomatic patient. Majeski JA. **Int Surg** 1999 Jan–Mar;84(1):74–7
Is the placement of a pulmonary artery catheter still justified solely for the measurement of cardiac output? Sakka SG, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 2000 Apr;14(2):119–24
Dislodgment of inferior vena cava filters during central line placement: case report. Barraco RD, et al. **J Trauma** 2000 Jan;48(1):140–2

HISTORY

Another European view: the origin of pulmonary artery catheterization [letter; comment] Achan V. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Dec;27(12):2850–1. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1998 Jul;26(7):1283–7.

INSTRUMENTATION

Time-dependent pressure distortion in a catheter–transducer system: correction by fast flush. Promonet C, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Jan;92(1):208–18
Catheter entrapment by atrial suture during minimally invasive port-access cardiac surgery. Deneu S, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1999 Oct;46(10):983–6
Percutaneous untying of a knot in a retained Swan–Ganz catheter. Bhatti WA, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 2000 May–Jun;23(3):224–5
Entrapment of a Swan Ganz catheter in an IVC filter requiring caval exploration. A case report. Frezza EE, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1999 Dec;40(6):905–8
[Pulmonary artery rupture—fatal complication of catheter examination (thermodilution catheter) (letter; comment)] Bossert T, et al. **Z Kardiol** 2000 Jan;89(1):54. Comment on: Z Kardiol 1999 Sep;88(9):669–74. **(Ger)**

METHODS

Insertion time of the pulmonary artery catheter in critically ill patients. Lefrant JY, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Feb; 28(2):355–9

TRENDS

Clinical and economic effects of pulmonary artery catheterization in nonemergent coronary artery bypass graft surgery. Ramsey SD, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 2000 Apr;14(2):113–8
The role of the pulmonary artery catheter in the year 2000 and beyond [editorial] Stocking JE, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 2000 Apr;14(2):111–2

UTILIZATION

Patient characteristics and ICU organizational factors that influence frequency of pulmonary artery catheterization [see comments] Rapoport J, et al. **JAMA** 2000 May 17; 283(19):2559–67. Comment in: JAMA 2000 May 17;283(19):2577–8.

CATHETERIZATION, URETERAL see **URINARY CATHETERIZATION**

CATHETERIZATION, URETHRAL see **URINARY CATHETERIZATION**

CATHETERIZATION, URINARY see **URINARY CATHETERIZATION**

CATHETERS, INDWELLING

see related
INFUSION PUMPS, IMPLANTABLE

Creation and use of a composite polyurethane–expanded polytetrafluoroethylene graft for hemodialysis access. Nakao A, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 2000 Apr;54(2):91–4
Bedside peritoneoscopic peritoneal catheter placement of Tenckhoff and newer peritoneal catheters. Ash SR. **Adv Perit Dial** 1998;14:75–9
Videolaparoscopic peritoneal dialysis catheter implant and rescue procedures under local anesthesia with nitrous oxide pneumoperitoneum. Crabtree JH, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1998; 14:83–6
Nonsurgical implantation of Tenckhoff peritoneal catheters in patients on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Euthimiadou A, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1999;15:101–4
Peritoneal dialysis reduces the use of non native fistula access in dialysis programs. Hirsch DJ, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1999; 15:121–4
Exit-site and catheter care: review of important issues. Swartz RD. **Adv Perit Dial** 1999;15:201–4 (17 ref.)
CT-guided catheter drainage of loculated thoracic air collections in mechanically ventilated patients with acute respiratory distress syndrome. Chon KS, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1999 Nov;173(5):1345–50
Innovative catheter fixation using a low-profile device. Ho CS, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Mar;174(3):823–5
Prospective randomized comparison of valved versus nonvalved peripherally inserted central vein catheters. Hoffer EK, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1999 Nov; 173(5):1393–8
Suture-mediated closure of the femoral access site after cardiac catheterization: results of the suture to ambulate aNd discharge (STAND I and STAND II) trials. Baim DS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 2000 Apr 1;85(7):864–9
Clinical usefulness of urokinase after dilution and freezing [letter] Edwards J, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Jul 1;56(13):1350
Efficacy of tissue plasminogen activator administration on patency of hemodialysis access catheters. Daeihagh P, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 2000 Jul;36(1):75–9
Access recirculation in a native fistula in spite of a seemingly adequate access flow. Krisper P, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 2000 Mar;35(3):529–32
New ultrasound approaches to dialysis access monitoring. Paun M, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 2000 Mar;35(3):477–81
Tissue plasminogen activator can effectively declot peritoneal dialysis catheters [letter] Sahani MM, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 2000 Sep;36(3):675
Recombinant tissue plasminogen activator is a useful alternative to heparin in priming quinton permcath. Schenk P, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 2000 Jan;35(1):130–6
Postoperative analgesia by reinjections of local anesthetic through an indwelling retrobulbar catheter. Jonas JB, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 2000 Jan;129(1):54–8
Re: Are CXRs mandatory following central venous recatheterization over a wire? [letter] McKee T. **Am Surg** 2000 Aug;66(8):804–5
Managing intractable pain with an intrathecal catheter and injection port: technique and guidelines. Meenan D, et al. **Am Surg** 1999 Nov;65(11):1054–60
Management of disconnection between epidural filters and catheters: a dilemma for the anaesthetist [letter] Donnelly T, et al. **Anaesthesia** 2000 Feb;55(2):192–3
Spring guidewire sticks in the indwelling catheter during internal jugular vein catheterisation [letter] Tewari P, et al. **Anaesthesia** 2000 Aug;55(8):832
Outcome of tunnelled central venous haemodialysis catheters inserted by radiologists. Lau TN, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1999 Nov;28(6):810–5
Direct aortic cannulation for port-access mitral or coronary artery bypass grafting. Glower DD, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Nov;68(5):1878–80
Percutaneous implantation of arterial Port-a-cath via trans-subclavin access. Zanon C, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Nov–Dec;19(6C):5667–71
Indwelling temporary retrobulbar catheter for long-lasting titratable local anesthesia. Jonas JB, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 2000 Jul;118(7):996–1000
Design and test of a vascular access device. Verkerke GJ, et al. **Artif Organs** 2000 May;24(5):395–9
Laparoscopic Tenckhoff catheter insertion: a prospective study of a new technique. Poole GH, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 2000 May;70(5):371–3
Hepatic artery access ports: recognizing and avoiding the problems. Wickremesekera JK, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 2000 Jul;70(7):496–502
Advances in end-stage renal diseases 2000. Access monitoring methods. Besarab A. **Blood Purif** 2000; 18(4):255–9 (35 ref.)
Long-term results of arteriovenous fistulas using transposed autologous basilic vein. Murphy GJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 2000 Jun;87(6):819–23
Arm placement of the Cook titanium Petite Vital-Port: results of radiologic placement in 125 patients with cancer. Burbridge B, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 2000 Jun;51(3):163–9
Catheter entrapment by atrial suture during minimally invasive port-access cardiac surgery. Deneu S, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1999 Oct;46(10):983–6
A randomized comparison of indwelling pleural catheter and doxycycline pleurodesis in the management of malignant pleural effusions. Putnam JB Jr, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Nov 15;86(10):1992–9
Translumbar placement of paired hemodialysis catheters (Tesio catheters) and follow-up in 10 patients. Biswal R, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 2000 Jan–Feb;23(1):75–8
Peripheral venous access ports: outcomes analysis in 109 patients. Bodner LJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 2000 May–Jun;23(3):187–93
Percutaneous implantation of a Port-Catheter System using the left subclavian artery. Chen Y, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 2000 Jan–Feb;23(1):22–5
Percutaneous implantation of a catheter with subcutaneous reservoir for intraarterial regional chemotherapy: technique and preliminary results. Grosso M, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 2000 May–Jun;23(3):202–10
Central venous access: A new task for interventional radiologists. Namyslowski J, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1999 Sep–Oct;22(5):355–68 (183 ref.)
Migrated Hickman catheters: a simple repositioning method using a stiff hydrophilic guidewire. Park HS, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 2000 Jan–Feb;23(1):70–2
Pulmonary artery catheterization and esophageal doppler monitoring in the ICU. Marik PE. **Chest** 1999 Oct; 116(4):1085–91 (87 ref.)
Femoral venoarterial extracorporeal membrane oxygenation for severe reimplantation response after lung transplantation. Vlasselaers D, et al. **Chest** 2000 Aug; 118(2):559–61
Renal function in chronically catheterized conscious diabetic rats using constant and servo-controlled infusion. Garland HO, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1999 Oct; 26(10):803–8
Technical report. Stripping of an internal jugular haemodialysis catheter from the contra-lateral subclavian vein. Kember PG, et al. **Clin Radiol** 2000 Sep;55(9):711–3
Improved longevity and functionality of a canine model providing portal vein and multi-site intestinal access. Sutyak JP, et al. **Comp Med** 2000 Apr;50(2):167–74
Saline infusion via local drug delivery catheters is associated with increased neointimal hyperplasia in a porcine coronary in-stent restenosis model. Kim WH, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1999 Dec;10(8):629–32
The effect of sodium citrate in arterial catheters on acid–base and electrolyte measurements. Cardinal P, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 May;28(5):1388–92
Accidental removal of endotracheal and nasogastric tubes and intravascular catheters. Carrión MI, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Jan;28(1):63–6
Comparison of methods of measurements of oxygen consumption in mechanically ventilated patients with multiple trauma: the Fick method versus indirect calorimetry. Epstein CD, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 May; 28(5):1363–9
Effects of an intravenous catheter on the local production of cytokines and soluble cytokine receptors in healthy men. Haack M, et al. **Cytokine** 2000 Jun;12(6):694–8
Novel use of Hegar's dilators in gastrostomy tube reinsertion. Baker RC, et al. **Endoscopy** 2000 Feb;32(2):S13
Initial experience with a new Yamakawa-type prosthesis for long-term percutaneous transhepatic drainage. Born P, et al. **Endoscopy** 1999 Nov;31(9):748–50
Patient selection for Port-Access multi vessel revascularization. Wimmer-Greinecker G, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1999 Nov;16 Suppl 2:S43–7
Intrathecal catheter with subcutaneous port for clonidine test bolus injection. A new route and type of treatment for detrusor hyperreflexia in spinal cord-injured patients. Chartier-Kastler E, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000 Jan;37(1):14–7
Management of unsuspected common bile duct stones found during laparoscopic cholecystectomy by means of transcystic catheter placement and papillary dilation. Sugiyama M, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1999 Dec; 50(6):837–40
Results of retrograde transhepatic biliary drainage after a common bile duct exploration for choledocholithiasis. Kusano T, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Sep–Oct; 46(29):2776–80
Standardized surveillance of hemodialysis vascular access infections: 18-month experience at an outpatient, multifacility hemodialysis center. Stevenson KB, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 2000 Mar;21(3):200–3
Development of a special catheterbag to enable artificial

organ evaluation in conscious, unrestrained pigs: technical note. Unger JK, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 2000 Apr; 23(4):268–74

Iatrogenic staphylococcus aureus septicaemia following intravenous and intramuscular injections: clinical course and pathomorphological findings. Tsokos M, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1999;112(5):303–8

Photobinding of [gamma-(32)P] ATP gamma-benzophenone to the surface of a polyurethane membrane in the preparation of a beta-particle-emitting balloon catheter. Kim SH, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999;48(5):669–74

Totally implantable venous access ports systems for patients receiving chemotherapy for solid tissue malignancies: A randomized controlled clinical trial examining the safety, efficacy, costs, and impact on quality of life. Bow EJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Apr;17(4):1267

Percutaneous vascular surgical closure of the brachial artery. Grullon CP, et al. **J Invasive Cardiol** 2000 Sep;12(9):484–6

Heparin neutralization is essential for accurate measurement of factor VIII activity and inhibitor assays in blood samples drawn from implanted venous access devices. Manco-Johnson MJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 2000 Jul; 136(1):74–9

Subcutaneous portacath utilization in pediatric oncology patients: Ramathibodi Hospital experience. Panthangkool W, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1999 Nov;82 Suppl 1:S77–81

An indwelling brachytherapy balloon catheter: potential use as an intracranial light applicator for photodynamic therapy. Hirschberg H, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1999 Aug; 44(1):15–21

Clinical cerebral microdialysis: a methodological study. Hutchinson PJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Jul;93(1):37–43

Apology [letter] Lang FF. **J Neurosurg** 2000 May;92(5):910

The effect of draw-up volume on the accuracy of electrolyte measurements from neonatal arterial lines. Davies MW, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 2000 Apr;36(2):122–4

Celsite port and catheter as an intraperitoneal access device in the treatment of ovarian cancer. Topuz E, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 2000 Jul;74(3):223–6

Interventional radiology placement of twin Tesio catheters for dialysis access: review of 75 patients. Caridi JG, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1999 Jan;10(1):78–83

A practical approach for repositioning flipped venous access ports. de Costa BR, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 2000 Feb; 11(2 Pt 1):213–4

Use of a collagen plug device to seal a subclavian artery puncture secondary to intraarterial dialysis catheter placement. Dowling K, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1999 Jan;10(1):33–5

Reporting standards for percutaneous interventions in dialysis access. Technology Assessment Committee. Gray RJ, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1999 Nov-Dec;10(10):1405–15 (82 ref.)

Determination of access blood flow from ionic dialysance: theory and validation. Mercadal L, et al. **Kidney Int** 1999 Oct;56(4):1560–5

Ringed Gore-Tex for haemodialysis access [letter] Agroyannis B, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999 Oct; 14(10):2520–1

Insufficient penetration of systemic vancomycin into the PermCath lumen. Bastani B, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 2000 Jul;15(7):1035–7

Implantation of a new device for haemodialysis. Buerger T, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 2000 May;15(5):722–4

Outpatient CAPD catheter salvage for persistent exit-site/tunnel infection. Clouâtre Y, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 2000 Feb;15(2):231–4

When insufficient arterial inflow becomes the Achilles heel of the av-fistula-what are the surgical approaches? Konner K. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 2000 Feb;15(2):145–7 (10 ref.)

The function of permanent vascular access. Rodriguez JA, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 2000 Mar;15(3):402–8

Catheter fracture-an underrecognized and serious condition in haemodialysis. Verhage AH, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 2000 Jun;15(6):901–3

The deep circumflex iliac vein for secondary central venous access and haemodialysis. White SA, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 2000 Feb;15(2):244–5

Midthoracic catheter tip placement for intrathecal baclofen administration in children with quadriparetic spasticity. Grabb PA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1999 Oct;45(4):833–6; discussion 836–7

Limits of intermittent jugular bulb oxygen saturation monitoring in the management of severe head trauma patients. Latronico N, et al. **Neurosurgery** 2000 May; 46(5):1131–8; discussion 1138–9

Initial experience with Healthport miniMax and other peripheral arm ports in patients with advanced gastrointestinal malignancy. Lersch C, et al. **Oncology** 1999 Nov;57(4):269–75

Subclavian vein thrombosis associated with central venous cannulation in head and neck surgery. Harris JP, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1982 Nov-Dec;90(6):715–22

Insertion of long lines in the pediatric emergency department. Arnett AM, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1999 Oct; 15(5):318–21

Ventricular anatomy and shunt catheters. Kaufman BA, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1999 Jul;31(1):1–6

Reinsertion of accidentally removed tunneled central venous catheter via the existing subcutaneous tract. Funaki B, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1999 Dec;29(12):911–3

Re: Anderson et al., "Calcified, catheter "cast": a rare complication of indwelling central venous catheters in infants". Pediatr Surg Int 13: 610–612 [letter; comment] Wolfson PJ. **Pediatr Surg Int** 1999;15(7):528. Comment on: Pediatr Surg Int 1998 Oct;13(8):610–2.

The use of TWH catheters in CAPD patients: fourteen-year experience in technique, survival, and complication rates. Apostolidis NS, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1998 Jul-Aug; 18(4):424–8

The self-locating catheter: clinical evaluation and comparison with the Tenckhoff catheter. Cavagna R, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1999 Nov-Dec;19(6):540–3

Tenckhoff catheter salvage by closed stiff-wire manipulation without fluoroscopic control. Jones B, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1998 Jul-Aug;18(4):415–8

Observations on chronic peritoneal dialysis catheter placement [editorial] Nichols WK. **Perit Dial Int** 1999 Jul-Aug;19(4):309–10

Epidermal down-growth in exit site of peritoneal dialysis catheter and a new peritoneal access technique. Noguchi M, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 2000 Mar-Apr;20(2):234–7

A simple and inexpensive method of subcutaneous implantation of catheter distal segment using a Tenckhoff curled catheter. Pagé DE, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 2000 Jan-Feb;20(1):85–7

Fluoroscopically-guided manipulation of malfunctioning peritoneal dialysis catheters. Simons ME, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1999 Nov-Dec;19(6):544–9

Repair of chronic peritoneal dialysis catheter. Usha K, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1998 Jul-Aug;18(4):419–23

Randomized prospective comparison of laparoscopic and open peritoneal dialysis catheter insertion. Wright MJ, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1999 Jul-Aug;19(4):372–5

Liver intraarterial chemotherapy: use of the femoral artery for percutaneous implantation of catheter-port systems. Herrmann KA, et al. **Radiology** 2000 Apr;215(1):294–9

Tesio catheter: radiologically guided placement, mechanical performance, and adequacy of delivered dialysis. Perini S, et al. **Radiology** 2000 Apr;215(1):129–37

Stiffen your catheter--not your resolve! [letter] Ewen A, et al. **Reg Anesth Pain Med** 2000 Mar-Apr;25(2):208

An entrapped epidural catheter in a postpartum patient [letter; comment] Ravindran RS, et al. **Reg Anesth Pain Med** 1999 Sep-Oct;24(5):481. Comment on: Reg Anesth Pain Med 1998 Nov-Dec;23(6):615–7.

Direct peripheral venopuncture: another new choice of temporary vascular access. Chen YC, et al. **Ren Fail** 2000 May;22(3):369–77

Initial experience with a respiratory therapist arterial line placement service. Rowley DD, et al. **Respir Care** 2000 May;45(5):482–5

Vascular access investigation comes of age [editorial; comment] Freytes CO. **Support Care Cancer** 1999 Nov; 7(6):373–4. Comment on: Support Care Cancer 1999 Nov;7(6):386–90. Comment on: Support Care Cancer 1999 Nov;7(6):391–5.

Serologic evidence of heparin sensitization in cancer patients receiving heparin flushes of venous access devices. Mayo DJ, et al. **Support Care Cancer** 1999 Nov;7(6):425–7

Intravascular catheters impregnated with antimicrobial agents: a milestone in the prevention of bloodstream infections [see comments] Raad I, et al. **Support Care Cancer** 1999 Nov;7(6):386–90 (29 ref.). Comment in: Support Care Cancer 1999 Nov;7(6):373–4.

Trocar for laparoscopic placement of peritoneal dialysis catheter [letter; comment] Cala Z. **Surg Endosc** 2000 Mar; 14(3):308–9; discussion 310. Comment on: Surg Endosc 1999 Feb;13(2):186–90.

The release of nitroglycerin absorbed into the central venous catheter. Akiyama K, et al. **Surg Today** 1997;27(10):936–40

Vascular access surgery for haemodialysis. Gawish AE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Dec;31(8):3136–8

Improvised equipment for indwelling suprapubic bladder catheterization. Litch JA, et al. **Trop Doct** 1999 Oct; 29(4):231

Issues surrounding the prevention and management of device-related infections. Burrows LL, et al. **World J Urol** 1999 Dec;17(6):402–9 (54 ref.)

[Cutaneous metastasis of a cholangiocarcinoma at the site of a percutaneous biliary catheter (letter)] Thouvenin-Heysch De La Borde MD, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 2000 Feb;127(2):212–3 **(Fre)**

[How accurate is invasive blood pressure determination with fluid-filled pressure line systems?] Francke A, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 2000;25(2):46–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experience with the therapy of acute finger ischemia by high-dose intra-arterial infusion of PGE1 through a surgically introduced catheter] Altstaedt HO. **Chirurg** 1999 Oct;70(10):1144–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chronic saphenous venous access: an interesting alternative in the case of vena cava superior syndrome] Fusetti C, et al. **Chirurg** 1999 Sep;70(9):1036–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Duodenal fistula following Port-à-cath--a rare complication of regional hepatic chemotherapy] Ophoff K, et al. **Chirurg** 1999 Sep;70(9):1050–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[When must an indwelling venous catheter be flushed?] Graf J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 2000 Apr 20;125 Suppl 1:S18 **(Ger)**

[Dislocation of a fragment of an indwelling venous catheter] Graf J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 2000 Feb 4; 125(5):132–3 **(Ger)**

[Implanted venous catheters and port systems] Baier PK, et al. **MMW Fortschr Med** 2000 Jan 27;142(4):38–40 **(Ger)**

[Percutaneous interventional radiologic implantation of intravenous port-catheter systems] Herrmann KA, et al. **Radiologe** 1999 Sep;39(9):777–82 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Percutaneous interstitial thermotherapy of malignant liver tumors] Vogl TJ, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 2000 Jan;172(1):12–22 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with the Port-A-Cath system in children] Wildhaber B, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 2000 May 20;130(20):732–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Imaging of intra-arterial hepatic port catheter systems by power-doppler sonography using contrast media--preliminary results] Puls R, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 2000 Aug;21(4):176–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Success and failure with the Demers catheter in dialysis (published erratum appears in Zentralbl Chir 2000;125(3):258)] Gladziwa U, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 2000; 125(1):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage as a complication of hepatic artery port catheter] Reiher F, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 2000;125(2):174–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Accidental severance of a venous catheter: diagnostic and therapeutic approach] Gilutz H, et al. **Harefuah** 1999 May 16;136(10):777–9, 843 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[The role of the surgeon in a domiciliary peritoneal dialysis program] Balestrazzi A, et al. **G Chir** 1999 Nov-Dec; 20(11-12):495–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Central venous access systems in the oncologic patient] Ragusa M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 2000 Mar;55(3):139–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Arteriovenous fistulas for hemodialysis: transposition of the cephalic veins, a personal experience] Chiti E, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1999 Dec;51(4):211–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Terminal care of cancer patients using an implanted venous reservoir] Nakamura S. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1999 Dec; 26 Suppl 2:273–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of intra-right atrial thrombus adhering to an intravenous hyperalimentation catheter] Sakai T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 2000 Jan;48(1):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Catheter-directed thrombolytic therapy--a current alternative to proximal deep venous thrombosis] Sandbaek G, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1999 Nov 20; 119(28):4182–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Advantages and disadvantages in the use of central venous catheters in children with malignant diseases] Sporišević L, et al. **Med Arh** 1999;53(3 Suppl 2):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A retrospective analysis of Hickman line-associated complications in patients with solid tumours undergoing infusional chemotherapy. O'Neill VJ, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1999;38(8):1103–7

How to record peritoneal catheter infections. Gucek A, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1998;14:145–8

Simultaneous catheter removal and replacement in peritoneal dialysis infections: update and current recommendations. Swartz RD, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1999;15:205–8 (19 ref.)

Outcome of Pseudomonas aeruginosa exit-site and tunnel infections: a single center's experience. Szabo T, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1999;15:209–12

The characteristics of peritoneal healing after catheter insertion in a rat model of peritoneal dialysis. Wieczorowska-Tobis K, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1998;14:36–9

Indwelling foley catheter causing extraperitoneal bladder perforation [letter] Farraye MJ, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 2000 Jul;18(4):497–500

Activity and dosage of alteplase dilution for clearing occlusions of venous-access devices. Davis SN, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 2000 Jun 1;57(11):1039–45

Clinical and economic consequences of nosocomial catheter-related bacteriuria. Saint S. **Am J Infect Control** 2000 Feb;28(1):68–75

Prediction of hemodialysis synthetic graft thrombosis: can we identify factors that impair validity of the dysfunction hypothesis? [editorial; comment] Paulson WD. **Am J Kidney Dis** 2000 May;35(5):973–5. Comment on: Am J Kidney Dis 2000 May;35(5):796–801.

Bacteremia associated with tunneled, cuffed hemodialysis catheters. Saad TF. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1999 Dec; 34(6):1114–24

Antibodies to topical bovine thrombin correlate with access thrombosis [see comments] Sands JJ, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 2000 May;35(5):796–801. Comment in: Am J Kidney Dis 2000 May;35(5):973–5.

Ultrasound detection of microembolic signals in hemodialysis accesses. Woltmann D, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 2000 Mar; 35(3):526–8

Removing a PICC. Macklin D. **Am J Nurs** 2000 Jan; 100(1):52–4 (8 ref.)

Improving the thromboresistivity of chemical sensors via nitric oxide release: fabrication and in vivo evaluation of NO-releasing oxygen-sensing catheters. Schoenfisch MH, et al. **Anal Chem** 2000 Mar 15;72(6):1119–26

Reproducibility of the drug effects over time on chronic lumbar epidural catheterization in rats. Nishiyama T, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Dec;89(6):1492–6

Prevention of intravascular catheter-related infections. Mermel LA. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 Mar 7;132(5):391-402

Cardiac effects of persistent hemodialysis arteriovenous access in recipients of renal allograft. De Lima JJ, et al. **Cardiology** 1999;92(4):236-9

Interventional therapy of vascular complications caused by the hemostatic puncture closure device angio-seal [see comments] Goyen M, et al. **Catheter Cardiovasc Interv** 2000 Feb;49(2):142-7. Comment in: Catheter Cardiovasc Interv 2000 Feb;49(2):148-9.

Percutaneous arterial access closure: now do we have the be all and end all? not yet! [editorial; comment] Grollman JH Jr. **Catheter Cardiovasc Interv** 2000 Feb;49(2):148-9 (8 ref.). Comment on: Catheter Cardiovasc Interv 2000 Feb;49(2):142-7.

Transradial coronary stenting: comparison with femoral access closed with an arterial suture device [see comments] Mann T, et al. **Catheter Cardiovasc Interv** 2000 Feb; 49(2):150-6. Comment in: Catheter Cardiovasc Interv 2000 Feb;49(2):157-9.

Immediate sealing of arterial puncture sites after cardiac catheterization and coronary interventions: initial U.S. feasibility trial using the Duett vascular closure device [see comments] Mooney MR, et al. **Catheter Cardiovasc Interv** 2000 May;50(1):96-102. Comment in: Catheter Cardiovasc Interv 2000 May;50(1):103-4.

Glue for the artery and tissue track [editorial; comment] Turi ZG. **Catheter Cardiovasc Interv** 2000 May;50(1):103-4. Comment on: Catheter Cardiovasc Interv 2000 May;50(1):96-102.

Correction of a migrated Tenckhoff peritoneal dialysis catheter using a Lunderquist guidewire: report of two cases. Jwo SC, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 2000 Jun;23(6):360-5

Bacteremia due to Dietzia maris in an immunocompromised patient. Bemer-Melchior P, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Nov; 29(5):1338-40

Diagnosis of venous access port-related infections. Douard MC, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Nov;29(5):1197-202

Transthoracic intracardiac catheters in pediatric patients recovering from congenital heart defect surgery: associated complications and outcomes. Flori HR, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Aug;28(8):2997-3001

Evaluation of an antiseptic triple-lumen catheter in an intensive care unit. Hanley EM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Feb;28(2):366-70

Pharmacologic prevention of vascular access stenosis. Himmelfarb J. **Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens** 1999 Sep; 8(5):569-72 (29 ref.)

Haemodialysis access: the case for prospective monitoring. Smits JH, et al. **Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens** 1999 Nov; 8(6):685-90

Coagulation-associated complications of indwelling arterial and central venous catheters during heparin prophylaxis--a prospective study. Hentschel R, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1999 Dec;158 Suppl 3:S126-9

Two-piece Luer lock may not be locked. **Health Devices** 2000 May;29(5):190-1

Palmaz-Schatz stent for hepatic artery stenosis during hepatic arterial infusion chemotherapy. Ogata T, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Jul-Aug;46(28):2551-3

Knot formation in a long tube used in the treatment of a post-operative adhesive small bowel obstruction. Otsuji E, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Nov-Dec;46(30):3172-4

Enhanced susceptibility to subcutaneous abscess formation and persistent infection around catheters is associated with sustained interleukin-1beta levels. Boelens JJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Mar;68(3):1692-5

Closed stiff-wire manipulation of malpositioned Tenckhoff catheters offers a safe and effective way of prolonging peritoneal dialysis [editorial] McLaughlin K, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 2000 Apr;23(4):219-20

Penile urethral fistula caused by prolonged urethral catheterization in a paraplegic child. Lund L, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1999;31(5):699-701

Implications of endotracheal tube biofilm for ventilator-associated pneumonia. Adair CG, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1999 Oct;25(10):1072-6

Hickman catheter rupture and embolization--a life-threatening complication. Peskin B, et al. **Isr Med Assoc J** 1999 Dec;1(4):289

Minimizing hemodialysis vascular access trauma with an improved needle design. Ross EA, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 2000 Jul;11(7):1325-30

Foreign body infection: a new rat model for prophylaxis and treatment. Van Wijngaerden E, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1999 Nov;44(5):669-74

Subcutaneous abscess formation around catheters induced by viable and nonviable Staphylococcus epidermidis as well as by small amounts of bacterial cell wall components. Boelens JJ, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Jun 15; 50(4):546-56

Pulmonary venous air embolism following accidental patient laceration of a hemodialysis catheter. Tien IY, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1999 Sep-Oct;17(5):847-50

Device-associated, device-day infection rates in an Israeli adult general intensive care unit. Finkelstein R, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 2000 Mar;44(3):200-5

Interferon-gamma protects against biomaterial-associated Staphylococcus epidermidis infection in mice. Boelens JJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 Mar;181(3):1167-71

Reflex sympathetic dystrophy following transbrachial cardiac catheterization. Inoue T, et al. **J Invasive Cardiol** 2000 Sep;12(9):481-3

Should vascular access closure devices be routine after interventional procedures? [comment] Kern MJ. **J Invasive Cardiol** 2000 Aug;12(8):400-1 (1 ref.). Comment on: J Invasive Cardiol 2000 Aug;12(8):395-9.

Effectiveness and complications of vascular access closure devices after interventional procedures [see comments] Sesana M, et al. **J Invasive Cardiol** 2000 Aug;12(8):395-9 . Comment in: J Invasive Cardiol 2000 Aug;12(8):400-1.

Standardizing the definition and measurement of catheter-related infection in home care: a proposed outcome measurement system. Zimay DL. **J Med Syst** 1999 Jun;23(3):189-99

Risk factors associated with umbilical vascular catheter-associated thrombosis in newborn infants. Boo NY, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1999 Oct;35(5):460-5

Ascites in a premature baby due to parenteral nutrition from an umbilical venous catheter [letter] Panetta J, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 2000 Apr;36(2):197-8

Catheter fracture and cardiac migration: a rare complication of totally implantable venous devices. di Carlo I, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 2000 Mar;73(3):172-3

Re: Bladder histological changes associated with chronic indwelling urinary catheter [letter; comment] Subramonian K, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Dec;162(6):2105-6. Comment on: J Urol 1999 Apr;161(4):1106-8; discussion 1108-9.

Re: long-term follow-up of upper extremity implanted venous access devices in oncology patients [letter; comment] Funaki B, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1999 Oct; 10(9):1281. Comment on: J Vasc Interv Radiol 1999 Apr;10(4):463-71.

A complication of vascular access for hemodialysis-related interventions [letter] Vesely TM. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1999 Nov-Dec;10(10):1417-8

Disconnection of a venous Port-A-Cath followed by embolization after saline flush: rare case report. Lam AW, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1999 Dec;29(12):643-5

Percutaneous treatment of thrombosed primary arteriovenous hemodialysis access fistulae. Haage P, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 Mar;57(3):1169-75

Glucose infusion test: a new screening test for vascular access recirculation. Magnasco A, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 May; 57(5):2123-8

Bacteremia associated with tunneled dialysis catheters: comparison of two treatment strategies. Tanriover B, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 May;57(5):2151-5

Treatment of failed native arteriovenous fistulae for hemodialysis by interventional radiology. Turmel-Rodrigues L, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 Mar; 57(3):1124-40

Urokinase and dialysis therapy [letter; comment] Twardowski ZJ. **Kidney Int** 2000 Jan;57(1):345. Comment on: Kidney Int 1999 Jul;56(1):1-17.

Simple physical model to study formation and physiology of biofilms on urethral catheters. Stickler DJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1999;310:494-501

Case report. Rhodotorula rubra fungaemia due to use of indwelling venous catheters [letter] Kiraz N, et al. **Mycoses** 2000;43(5):209-10

Laparoscopic manipulation for outflow failure of peritoneal dialysis catheter [letter] Fukui M, et al. **Nephron** 1999; 83(4):369

An unusual presentation of sepsis caused by coagulase-negative staphylococci. Nieboer P, et al. **Neth J Med** 1999 Sep;55(3):155-9

Chemotherapy extravasation from implanted ports. Schulmeister L, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 2000 Apr; 27(3):531-8; quiz 539-40 (30 ref.)

Phrenic nerve palsy: a rare complication of indwelling subclavian vein catheter. Aggarwal S, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 2000 Mar;14(3):203-4

Coarctation of the abdominal aorta and renal artery stenosis related to an umbilical artery catheter placement in a neonate. Adelman RD, et al. **Pediatrics** 2000 Sep; 106(3):E36

The risk of infection and peritoneal catheter loss from implant procedure exit-site trauma. Crabtree JH, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1999 Jul-Aug;19(4):366-71

Smaller insertion angle of Tenckhoff catheter increases the chance of catheter migration in CAPD patients. Hwang SJ, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1998 Jul-Aug;18(4):433-5

Unexpected complication resulting from peritoneal dialysis catheter break [letter] Tsuchida K, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1998 Jul-Aug;18(4):444-5

Resistance to mupirocin: no indication of it to date while using mupirocin ointment for prevention of Staphylococcus aureus exit-site infections in peritoneal dialysis patients [editorial] Vas SI, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1999 Jul-Aug; 19(4):313-4

Neonatal vascular catheters and their complications. Hogan MJ. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1999 Nov;37(6):1109-25 (104 ref.)

Repeated subarachnoid catheter displacement as a complication of spinal infusion using an internal infusion pump. De Andrés J, et al. **Reg Anesth Pain Med** 2000 Mar-Apr;25(2):204-7

Antithrombotic agents and the prevention of access thrombosis. Kaufman JS. **Semin Dial** 2000 Jan-Feb; 13(1):40-6 (89 ref.)

Risks of vascular port access devices [letter] Shaldon S. **Semin Dial** 2000 Jan-Feb;13(1):60

Description of a new surveillance system for bloodstream and vascular access infections in outpatient hemodialysis centers. Tokars JI. **Semin Dial** 2000 Mar-Apr;13(2):97-100

Strategies for prevention of catheter-related bloodstream infections [see comments] Sitges-Serra A. **Support Care Cancer** 1999 Nov;7(6):391-5 (42 ref.). Comment in: Support Care Cancer 1999 Nov;7(6):373-4.

Corrective surgery for high-output brachial artery-basilic vein arteriovenous fistulae: a new approach. Nart A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 2000 May;32(3):611-2

[Phlebitis due to venous catheters. Causes and occurrence] Brandt CT. **Ugeskr Laeger** 2000 Aug 21;162(34):4531-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Break of radial artery catheter resulting in a loose intra-arterial fragment] Scherer C, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 2000 May 29;162(22):3199-200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Catheter fracture and embolization: a rare complication of a permanent implanted intravenous catheter system] Mazel JW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Jul 8;144(28):1360-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Radiological evaluation of complications of implantable venous access port systems] Schlüter A, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1999 Oct;171(4):324-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of preventive measures against central venous catheter-related infection: retrospective study in our division for recent 10 years] Hanatani Y, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1999 Oct;73(10):1032-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Five cases of purple urine bag syndrome in a geriatric ward] Ishida T, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1999 Nov; 36(11):826-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The microbiology laboratory in the diagnosis of bacteremia associated with catheters] Soloaga R, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 2000 Feb;18(2):62-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Heart failure after second vascular port for hemodialysis (letter)] Navas-Parejo A, et al. **Nefrologia** 2000 Mar-Apr; 20(2):187-8 **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

Tenckhoff catheters prove superior to cook catheters in pediatric acute peritoneal dialysis. Chadha V, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 2000 Jun;35(6):1111-6

MICROBIOLOGY

Microbial contamination of in-use lubricants for non-touch urethral catheters in intermittent self-catheterization. Oie S, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 2000 Jun;23(6):781-3

Dialysis and central venous catheter infections in critically ill patients: results of a prospective study. Souweine B, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Nov;27(11):2394-8

Intravascular catheter-associated infections. Crump JA, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 2000 Jan;19(1):1-8 (73 ref.)

Possible role of catheters in Saccharomyces boulardii fungemia. Hennequin C, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 2000 Jan;19(1):16-20 (9 ref.)

In vitro adherence of Enterococcus faecalis and Enterococcus faecium to urinary catheters. Joyanes P, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 2000 Feb;19(2):124-7

The effectiveness of an educational intervention in changing nursing practice and preventing catheter-related infection for patients receiving total parenteral nutrition. Dinç L, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 2000 Oct;37(5):371-9

Mycobacterium septicum sp. nov., a new rapidly growing species associated with catheter-related bacteraemia. Schinsky MF, et al. **Int J Syst Evol Microbiol** 2000 Mar; 50 Pt 2:575-81

Implications of endotracheal tube biofilm for ventilator-associated pneumonia. Adair CG, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1999 Oct;25(10):1072-6

Anti-microbial or antiseptic impregnated central venous catheters: update on a "central" debate. dos Santos CC, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 2000 Feb;26(2):246-9 (13 ref.)

Heterogeneous antimicrobial resistance patterns in polyclonal populations of coagulase-negative staphylococci isolated from catheters. García de Viedma D, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Apr;38(4):1359-63

A prospective clinical study to investigate the microbial contamination ofa needleless connector. Seymour VM, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 2000 Jan;40(1):26-30 (33 ref.)

Optimal management of central venous catheter-related infections--what is the evidence? Oppenheim BA. **J Infect** 2000 Jan;40(1):26-30 (33 ref.)

Biomaterial-associated persistence of Staphylococcus epidermidis in pericatheter macrophages. Boelens JJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 Apr;181(4):1337-49

Use of scanning electron microscopy to investigate the prophylactic efficacy of rifampin-impregnated CSF shunt catheters. Kockro RA, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 2000 May; 49(5):441-50

Infectious complications of 393 peripherally implantable venous access devices in HIV-positive and HIV-negative patients. Whigham CJ, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1999 Jan;10(1):71-7

Use of 'locked-in' antibiotic to treat an unusual gram-negative hemodialysis catheter infection. Shah J, et al. **Nephron** 2000 Aug;85(4):348-50

CATHETERS, INDWELLING

Prevention of vascular catheter-related infections [editorial] Darouiche RO. **Neth J Med** 1999 Sep;55(3):92-9 (42 ref.)
Utility of peripheral venous blood cultures in patients with central venous catheters [letter; comment] Boyce TG. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 2000 May;19(5):491-2. Comment on: Pediatr Infect Dis J 1999 Jun;18(6):556-8.
Recurrent infection and catheter loss in patients on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Bayston R, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1999 Nov-Dec;19(6):550-5
Mycobacterium fortuitum peritonitis associated with CAPD: diagnosis by a molecular biology technique [letter] Kawamoto S, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1999 Nov-Dec; 19(6):592-3
The development of bacterial biofilms on indwelling urethral catheters. Morris NS, et al. **World J Urol** 1999 Dec; 17(6):345-50 (60 ref.)
[Staphylococcus nasal carriage and infection of central venous ports in oncology] Ranchère JY, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 2000 Feb;19(2):93-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Invasive catheters in neonates] Sánchez García-Vao C, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1999 Oct;51(4):382-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[The microbiology laboratory in the diagnosis of bacteremia associated with catheters] Soloaga R, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 2000 Feb;18(2):62-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Evaluation of an antiseptic triple-lumen catheter in an intensive care unit. Hanley EM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Feb;28(2):366-70

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Use of standardized ratios to examine variability in hemodialysis vascular access across facilities. Medical Review Board of The Renal Network, Inc. Sehgal AR, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 2000 Feb;35(2):275-81
[Equipment surveillance of implantable catheter ports (1996-1998). Members of Sub-Commissions 4a and 4b for Equipment Surveillance] Conreux F, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 2000 Mar;19(3):171-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Use of GEE for modeling censored correlated data: application to the study of risk factors for withdrawal of totally implantable vascular access devices in cystic fibrosis] Bloch J, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1999 Dec;47(6):585-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

UTILIZATION

Determinants of type and timing of initial permanent hemodialysis vascular access. Stehman-Breen CO, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 Feb;57(2):639-45
[The evaluation of unnecessary venous access ports in an emergency service] Velasco Díaz L, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 2000 Jan 29;114(3):89-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Complications associated with the use of indwelling epidural catheters in dogs: 81 cases (1996-1999). Swalander DB, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 2000 Feb 1;216(3):368-70
Bacterial counts in canine duodenal fluid after exposure to saline, sodium bicarbonate and hypertonic dextrose solutions used to maintain patency of chronically implanted catheters. Lynch TM, et al. **Lab Anim** 1999 Apr;33(2):143-8

CATHODE see **ELECTRODES**

CATHODE RAY TUBE DISPLAY see **DATA DISPLAY**

CATHODE RAYS see **BETA RAYS**

CATHOLICISM

Mortality among Catholic nuns certified as radiologic technologists. Morin Doody M, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 2000 Apr;37(4):339-48
Irish descent, religion and food consumption in the west of Scotland. Mullen K, et al. **Appetite** 2000 Feb;34(1):47-54
The ethical and religious challenges of reproductive technology. McCormick RA. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1999 Fall;8(4):547-56
On assisted reproduction, religion, and civil law. Jones HW, et al. **Fertil Steril** 2000 Mar;73(3):447-52
Catholic schools serving disadvantaged students. Coons S. **Future Child** 1997 Winter;7(3):140-4
Human cloning. Position paper of the Catholic Medical Association. **Issues Law Med** 2000 Spring;15(3):323-4
Clients' perceptions of distinctive aspects in nursing care received within a congregational setting. Chase-Ziolek M, et al. **J Community Health Nurs** 2000 Fall;17(3):171-83
Hospitals sponsored by the Roman Catholic Church: separate, equal, and distinct? White KR. **Milbank Q** 2000; 78(2):213-39, 150
Rethinking the role of tube feeding in patients with advanced dementia [letter; comment] Burke WJ. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Jun 8;342(23):1755; discussion 1756. Comment on: N Engl J Med 2000 Jan 20;342(3):206-10.
Society of Jesus, not Jesuits [letter; comment] Huchton P. **Tex Med** 2000 Jun;96(6):9-10. Comment on: Tex Med 2000 Apr;96(4):14-5.
[The Catholic church and abortion (editorial)] Drewermann E. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 2000;122(1):1-3 **(Ger)**

HISTORY

Benito Feijóo, medical disenchanter of Spain. Anderson RG. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 2000 Jan;55(1):67-79
Historical views on the human embryo [letter; comment] Furton EJ. **Science** 2000 Apr 21;288(5465):439-40. Comment on: Science 2000 Feb 25;287(5457):1425-7.
[Forensic medicine report of infanticide cases in Valais in the 19th century] Burnier MF. **Gesnerus** 1999;56(1-2):69-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Anonymous (Spain, 16th century): a predella of the Man of sorrow surrounded by saints (news)] Neumeister M. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1999;109(10):1101, 1128 **(Fre, Ger)**
[Dr. Francois Rabellais: monk, physician, laughing philosopher and writer] Ohry A. **Harefuah** 1998 Jun 1; 134(11):910-2 **(Heb)**
[Miraculous recoveries in the frescoes of the Dečani Monastery] Jović N, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1999 Jul-Aug;127(7-8):291-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

CATION EXCHANGE RESINS

Separation of peptides by strong cation-exchange capillary electrochromatography. Ye M, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 2000 Feb 11;869(1-2):385-94

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Acute abdomen with colonic necrosis induced by Kayexalate-sorbitol. Dardik A, et al. **South Med J** 2000 May;93(5):511-3

CHEMISTRY

Visualizing two-component protein diffusion in porous adsorbents by confocal scanning laser microscopy. Linden T, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1999 Dec 20;65(6):622-30
Complexation ion-exchange chromatography of some metal ions on papers impregnated with Ti(IV)-based inorganic ion exchangers. Sharma SD, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 2000 Feb;38(2):61-6
Comparative efficacy of thallium adsorption by activated charcoal, prussian blue, and sodium polystyrene sulfonate. Hoffman RS, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1999;37(7):833-7

METABOLISM

Visualizing two-component protein diffusion in porous adsorbents by confocal scanning laser microscopy. Linden T, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1999 Dec 20;65(6):622-30
Recombinant adenoviral vector-lipofectAMINE complex for gene transduction into human T lymphocytes. Di Nicola M, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1999 Jul 20;10(11):1875-84

PHARMACOLOGY

Polycationic lipids translocate lipopolysaccharide into HeLa cells. Eldstrom JR, et al. **Biotechniques** 2000 Mar;28(3):510, 512, 514, 516 passim
Efficacy of the cation exchange resin, sodium polystyrene sulfonate, to decrease iron absorption. Shepherd G, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 2000;38(4):389-94

CATION EXCHANGERS see **CATION EXCHANGE RESINS**

CATION PUMPS see **ION PUMPS**

CATIONS

Fluorescent-labeled poly(ethylene glycol) lipid conjugates with distal cationic headgroups. Chen T, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 2000 May-Jun;11(3):433-7
New class of polymers for the delivery of macromolecular therapeutics. Gonzalez H, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1999 Nov-Dec;10(6):1068-74
Polyelectrolyte vectors for gene delivery: influence of cationic polymer on biophysical properties of complexes formed with DNA. Wolfert MA, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1999 Nov-Dec;10(6):993-1004
Development of cationic liposome formulations for intratracheal gene therapy of early lung cancer. Zou Y, et al. **Cancer Gene Ther** 2000 May;7(5):683-96
Divalent metal cation binding properties of human prothymosin alpha. Chichkova NV, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Aug;267(15):4745-52
Detection of cation-specific conformational changes in ribosomal RNA by gel electrophoresis. Morris DR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1974 Oct;1(10):1249-58

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Preparation and characterization of cationic microspheres for gene delivery. Esposito E, et al. **Int J Pharm** 1999 Oct 28;189(1):29-41

ANALYSIS

Use of diffuse reflectance spectrometry in spot test reactions for quantitative determination of cations in water. Ghauch A, et al. **Chemosphere** 2000 Jun;40(12):1327-33
Quantification of anions and cations in environmental water samples. Measurements with capillary electrophoresis and indirect-UV detection. Hiissa T, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Aug 20;853(1-2):403-11
Direct determination of small cations in proteinaceous samples using a flow injection-capillary electrophoresis system. Kuban P, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Oct 1; 857(1-2):321-6

CHEMISTRY

Sugar interaction with metal ions. FT-IR study on the structure of crystalline galactaric acid and its K+, NH4+, Ca2+, Ba2+, and La3+ complexes. Tian W, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 2000 Jan 29;324(1):45-52
Use of diffuse reflectance spectrometry in spot test reactions for quantitative determination of cations in water. Ghauch A, et al. **Chemosphere** 2000 Jun;40(12):1327-33
Development of transferrin-polycation/DNA based vectors for gene delivery to melanoma cells. Wightman L, et al. **J Drug Target** 1999 Dec;7(4):293-303
Formulations which increase the size of lipoplexes prevent serum-associated inhibition of transfection. Turek J, et al. **J Gene Med** 2000 Jan-Feb;2(1):32-40
Stabilization of bound polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons by a pi-cation interaction. Pellequer JL, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Sep 22;302(3):691-9
Analysis of potassium counter ion and inorganic cation impurities in pharmaceutical drug substance by capillary electrophoresis with conductivity detection. Williams RC, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 2000 Feb;22(1):115-22

METABOLISM

Na transport in sheep rumen is modulated by voltage-dependent cation conductance in apical membrane. Lang I, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Sep;277(3 Pt 1):G609-18
Maitotoxin activates a nonselective cation channel and a P2Z/P2X(7)-like cytolytic pore in human skin fibroblasts. Schilling WP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Oct;277(4 Pt 1):C755-65
Cation and voltage dependence of rat kidney electrogenic Na(+)-HCO(-)(3) cotransporter, rkNBC, expressed in oocytes. Sciortino CM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Oct;277(4 Pt 2):F611-23
Visual imaging of ion distribution in human epidermis. Denda M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 May 27; 272(1):134-7
Spectroscopic studies of PhTX facilitated cation movement across membranes. Huang X, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1999 May;7(5):811-4
M2 pore mutations convert the glycine receptor channel from being anion- to cation-selective. Keramidas A, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Jul;79(1):247-59
Characterization of MPP+ secretion across human intestinal Caco-2 cell monolayers: role of P-glycoprotein and a novel Na(+)-dependent organic cation transport mechanism. Bleasby K, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 Feb;129(3):619-25
Cortical neurons immunoreactive for the potassium channel Kv3.1b subunit are predominantly surrounded by perineuronal nets presumed as a buffering system for cations. Härtig W, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Sep 18;842(1):15-29
Blood-brain barrier transport studies of organic guanidino cations using an in situ brain perfusion technique. Mahar Doan KM, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Sep 8;876(1-2):141-7
Nonselective cationic currents activated by acetylcholine in swine tracheal smooth muscle cells. Yamashita T, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1999 Oct;77(10):796-805
Ionic selectivity of low-affinity ratiometric calcium indicators: mag-Fura-2, Fura-2FF and BTC. Hyrc KL, et al. **Cell Calcium** 2000 Feb;27(2):75-86
Adsorption of polyvalent cations to bilayer membranes from negatively charged lipid: estimating the lipid accessibility in the case of complete binding. Averbakh A, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 2000 Aug 10;45(1):23-44
A minimized human integrin alpha(5)beta(1) that retains ligand recognition. Banères JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 25;275(8):5888-903
Residues of the fourth transmembrane segments of the Na,K-ATPase and the gastric H,K-ATPase contribute to cation selectivity. Mense M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 21;275(3):1749-56
Stabilization of bound polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons by a pi-cation interaction. Pellequer JL, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Sep 22;302(3):691-9
Functional expression and regulation of the hyperpolarization activated non-selective cation current in embryonic stem cell-derived cardiomyocytes. Abi-Gerges N, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 2000 Mar 1;523 Pt 2:377-89
Comparison of the effects of divalent cations on the noradrenaline-evoked cation current in rabbit portal vein smooth muscle cells. Aromolaran AS, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Nov 1;520 Pt 3:771-82
Purinergic regulation of cation conductances and intracellular Ca2+ in cultured rat retinal pigment epithelial cells. Ryan JS, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Nov 1;520 Pt 3:745-59
Signalling pathway for histamine activation of non-selective cation channels in equine tracheal myocytes. Wang YX, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 2000 Feb 15;523 Pt 1:131-8
Stretch-activated and background non-selective cation channels in rat atrial myocytes. Zhang YH, et al.

J Physiol (Lond) 2000 Mar 15;523 Pt 3:607–19
Inorganic anions and the renal organic cation transport system. Hohage H, et al. **Life Sci** 2000;66(1):1–9 (67 ref.)
Excitatory peptides and osmotic pressure modulate mechanosensitive cation channels in concert [see comments] Chakfe Y, et al. **Nat Neurosci** 2000 Jun; 3(6):572–9. Comment in: Nat Neurosci 2000 Sep;3(9):847–8.
Inhibition by steroids of [14C]–guanidinium flux through the voltage–gated sodium channel and the cation channel of the 5–HT3 receptor of N1E–115 neuroblastoma cells. Barann M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1999 Sep;360(3):234–41
TRPgamma, a drosophila TRP–related subunit, forms a regulated cation channel with TRPL. Xu XZ, et al. **Neuron** 2000 Jun;26(3):647–57
Molecular and functional characteristics of cloned human organic cation transporters. Dresser MJ, et al. **Pharm Biotechnol** 1999;12:441–69 (40 ref.)
The molecular basis for hepatobiliary transport of organic cations and organic anions. Meijer DK, et al. **Pharm Biotechnol** 1999;12:89–157 (260 ref.)
Affinity of drugs to the different renal transporters for organic anions and organic cations. Ullrich KJ. **Pharm Biotechnol** 1999;12:159–79 (80 ref.)
Organic cation transport in rabbit alveolar epithelial cell monolayers. Shen J, et al. **Pharm Res** 1999 Aug; 16(8):1280–7
Mitochondrial transport of cations: channels, exchangers, and permeability transition. Bernardi P. **Physiol Rev** 1999 Oct; 79(4):1127–55 (372 ref.)
Report clarification [letter] Kanzaki M, et al. **Science** 2000 May 26;288(5470):1347
Light–induced changes of extracellular ions and volume in the isolated chick retina–pigment epithelium preparation. Dmitriev AV, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1999 Nov–Dec; 16(6):1157–67
[Current topics of cation transporters in animal, plant and bacteria] Nakamura T, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1999 Oct;44(13):1988–95 (57 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Adsorption of drugs onto a poly(acrylic acid) grafted cation–exchange membrane. Akerman S, et al. **Eur J Pharm Sci** 1999 Dec;9(2):137–43
Drug release from cation exchange membrane in rabbit eye. Tarvainen T, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Dec; 15(6):497–504
Effect of molecular charge on intestinal epithelial drug transport: pH–dependent transport of cationic drugs. Palm K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Nov;291(2):435–43

PHARMACOLOGY

Inhibition of mucin release from airway goblet cells by polycationic peptides. Ko KH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Oct;277(4 Pt 1):L811–5
Effects of calcium, magnesium, and sodium on alleviating cadmium toxicity to Hyalella azteca. Jackson BP, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 2000 Feb;64(2):279–86
Fusogenic effects of murine retroviruses and cationic enhancers of transduction. Xu G, et al. **Cancer Gene Ther** 2000 Jan;7(1):53–8
Membrane hyperpolarization and salt sensitivity induced by deletion of PMP3, a highly conserved small protein of yeast plasma membrane. Navarre C, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Jun 1;19(11):2515–24
Characterization of Streptococcus pneumoniae 5–enolpyruvylshikimate 3–phosphate synthase and its activation by univalent cations. Du W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Jan;267(1):222–7
Influence of ions on growth and production of exopolysaccharides by Lactobacillus delbrueckii subsp. bulgaricus NCFB 2772. Grobben GJ, et al. **J Dairy Res** 2000 Feb;67(1):131–5
Effects of cationic substitutions on delayed rectifier current in type I vestibular hair cells. Rennie KJ, et al. **J Membr Biol** 2000 Jan 15;173(2):139–48
An unusual Ca(2+) entry pathway activated by protein kinase C in dog splenic artery. Khoyi MA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Nov;291(2):823–8
A sensitive mechanism for cation modulation of potassium current. Numaguchi H, et al. **Nat Neurosci** 2000 May; 3(5):429–30

URINE

Rapid analysis of cation constituents of urine by capillary electrophoresis. Olsauskaite V, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 2000 Mar;293(1–2):181–6

CATIONS, DIVALENT

Electrolytic deposition of metals on to the high–voltage contact in an electrospray emitter: implications for gas–phase ion formation. Van Berkel GJ. **J Mass Spectrom** 2000 Jul;35(7):773–83 (40 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Ionized magnesium supplementation in critically ill patients: comparing ionized and total magnesium. Barrera R, et al. **J Crit Care** 2000 Mar;15(1):36–40

ANALYSIS

Toxic and nutrient element concentrations in soft tissues of zebra and quagga mussels from Lakes Erie and Ontario. Rutzke MA, et al. **Chemosphere** 2000 Jun;40(12):1353–6
A neutral carrier–based liquid membrane microelectrode for divalent putrescine cations. Drouin HR. **Eur Biophys J** 1999;28(7):600–4

CHEMISTRY

Comparative study of divalent metals and amines as silanol–blocking agents in reversed–phase liquid chromatography. Reta M, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Sep 3;855(1):121–7
Metal ion–carbonyl oxygen recognition in complexes of acetyl phosphate. Sigel H, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 2000 Apr; 79(1–4):247–51
The interaction between oxytetracycline and divalent metal ions in aqueous and mixed solvent systems. Tongaree S, et al. **Pharm Dev Technol** 1999;4(4):581–91
Affinity cleavage at the divalent metal site of porcine NAD–specific isocitrate dehydrogenase. Huang YC, et al. **Protein Sci** 2000 Jan;9(1):104–11

METABOLISM

Characterization of an integral protein of the brush border membrane mediating the transport of divalent metal ions. Knöpfel M, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Aug;79(2):874–84
Genetic susceptibility to intracellular infections: Nramp1, macrophage function and divalent cations transport. Gruenheid S, et al. **Curr Opin Microbiol** 2000 Feb;3(1):43–8 (46 ref.)
Does a single metal ion bridge the A–9 and scissile phosphate groups in the catalytically active hammerhead ribozyme structure? Murray JB, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Feb 11; 296(1):33–41
Mn2+ as a probe of divalent metal ion binding and function in enzymes and other proteins. Reed GH, et al. **Met Ions Biol Syst** 2000;37:183–207 (83 ref.)
Phosphorylation of the synthetic octapeptide pyroGlu–ASP–ASP–SER–ASP–GLU–GLU–ASN and binding to DNA in presence of divalent cations. Cardellini E, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1999 Dec;26(4):255–9
Sr2+ induce a release of divalent cation from internal Ca2+ store by nerve stimulation at frog neuromuscular junction. Tanabe N, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Nov 19;275(3):163–6
Helix P4 is a divalent metal ion binding site in the conserved core of the ribonuclease P ribozyme. Christian EL, et al. **RNA** 2000 Apr;6(4):511–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Methanococcus jannaschii ORF mj0608 codes for a class C inorganic pyrophosphatase protected by Co(2+) or Mn(2+) ions against fluoride inhibition. Kuhn NJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Jul 15;379(2):292–8
Effect of some heavy metal ions on copper–induced metallothionein synthesis in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Okuyama M, et al. **Biometals** 1999 Dec; 12(4):307–14
Membrane fusion and the lamellar–to–inverted–hexagonal phase transition in cardiolipin vesicle systems induced by divalent cations. Ortiz A, et al. **Biophys J** 1999 Oct; 77(4):2003–14
Control of enzymatic degradation of hyaluronan by divalent cations. Vercruysse KP, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1999 May 31;318(1–4):26–37
Manipulation of synaptic sign and strength with divalent cations in the vertebrate retina: pushing the limits of tonic, chemical neurotransmission. Piccolino M, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1999 Nov;11(11):4134–8
Effects of inorganic divalent cations on the renal basolateral transport system for organic anions. Hohage H, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1999 Sep–Oct;19(5):337–40
Redox reagents and divalent cations alter the kinetics of cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator channel gating. Harrington MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Sep 24;274(39):27536–44
The influence of divalent cations and chelators on aflatoxin B1 degradation by Flavobacterium aurantiacum. D'Souza DH, et al. **J Food Prot** 2000 Jan;63(1):102–5
pH–dependent inhibition of voltage–gated H(+) currents in rat alveolar epithelial cells by Zn(2+) and other divalent cations. Cherny VV, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1999 Dec; 114(6):819–38
On the mechanism of action of thiamin enzymes in the presence of bivalent metal ions. Malandrinos G, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 2000 Apr;79(1–4):21–4
Effect of divalent cations on AMPA–evoked extracellular alkaline shifts in rat hippocampal slices. Smith SE, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1999 Oct;82(4):1902–8
Comparison of the effects of divalent cations on the noradrenaline–evoked cation current in rabbit portal vein smooth muscle cells. Aromolaran AS, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Nov 1;520 Pt 3:771–82
Inactivation of P2X2 purinoceptors by divalent cations. Ding S, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 2000 Jan 15;522 Pt 2:199–214
Structure of alpha–latrotoxin oligomers reveals that divalent cation–dependent tetramers form membrane pores [see comments] Orlova EV, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 2000 Jan; 7(1):48–53. Comment in: Nat Struct Biol 2000 Jan;7(1):3–4.
Influence of divalent cations on the conformation of phosphorothioate oligodeoxynucleotides: a circular dichroism study. Patil SD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2000 Jun 15;28(12):2439–45
Thiophilic metal ion rescue of phosphorothioate interference within the Tetrahymena ribozyme P4–P6 domain. Basu S, et al. **RNA** 1999 Nov;5(11):1399–407

CATIONS, MONOVALENT

[Catecholaminergic secretions and monovalent cations in adrenal medulla] Sánchez García P, et al. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1999;116(4):815–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMISTRY

Influence of monovalent cations on rat alpha– and beta–parvalbumin stabilities. Henzl MT, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 May 16;39(19):5859–67
Water and monovalent ions in the minor groove of B–DNA oligonucleotides as seen by NMR. Halle B, et al. **Biopolymers** 1998;48(4):210–33 (70 ref.)

METABOLISM

EDTA–induced monovalent fluxes through the Ca2+ uniporter in brain mitochondria. Brustovetsky N, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;893:258–60
Monovalent cation activation in Escherichia coli inosine 5'–monophosphate dehydrogenase. Kerr KM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Mar 1;375(1):131–7
Evidence for a role of helix IV in connecting cation– and sugar–binding sites of Escherichia coli melibiose permease. Cordat E, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Apr 18;39(15):4493–9
Mechanisms of cation permeation in cardiac sodium channel: description by dynamic pore model. Kurata Y, et al. **Biophys J** 1999 Oct;77(4):1885–904
Permeability characteristics of monovalent cations in atrial myocytes of the rat heart. Youm JB, et al. **Exp Physiol** 2000 Mar;85(2):143–50
A dimeric DNA interface stabilized by stacked A.(G.G.G.G).A hexads and coordinated monovalent cations. Kettani A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Mar 31; 297(3):627–44
Ca2+–activated non–selective cation current in rabbit ventricular myocytes. Wu Y, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 2000 Jan 1;522 Pt 1:51–7

PHARMACOLOGY

Regulation of tryptophan synthase by temperature, monovalent cations, and an allosteric ligand. Evidence from Arrhenius plots, absorption spectra, and primary kinetic isotope effects. Fan YX, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Apr 25; 39(16):4692–703
Stabilization of RNA tertiary structure by monovalent cations. Shiman R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Sep 8;302(1):79–91

CATNIP see **LAMIACEAE**

CATS

consider also terms at FELINE

Once bitten, twice shy! Raj N, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 2000 Sep;59(9):684–7
A preliminary trial comparison of several anesthetic techniques in cats. Cruz ML, et al. **Can Vet J** 2000 Jun; 41(6):481–5
Influence of interaction of environmental risk factors and sensitization in young asthmatic children. Lindfors A, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1999 Oct;104(4 Pt 1):755–62
Animal bite epidemiology and surveillance for rabies postexposure prophylaxis. Moore DA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 2000 Jul 15;217(2):190–4
Feline transfusion practice in South Africa: current status and practical solutions. Dippenaar T. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1999 Sep;70(3):135–7
Microchip adverse reactions [news] Swift S. **J Small Anim Pract** 2000 May;41(5):232
Recommendations for the housing and care of domestic cats in laboratories. Rochlitz I. **Lab Anim** 2000 Jan;34(1):1–9 (47 ref.)
Cat–bite tularemia in a seventeen–year–old girl treated with ciprofloxacin. Arav–Boger R. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 2000 Jun;19(6):583–4
Hospitalization due to Pasteurella multocida–infected animal bite wounds: correlation with inadequate primary antibiotic medication. Holm M, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 2000; 32(2):181–3
Profits from precious pets [news] Pennisi E. **Science** 2000 Jun 9;288(5472):1726
Pet Travel Scheme: updated advice from MAFF [news] **Vet Rec** 2000 Jan 8;146(2):30–1
[Food inspection of merchandise. Change in destruction law: dead dogs and cats are now specified high risk material (news)] **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 2000 May 15;125(10):329–30 **(Dut)**
[Descriptive study of animal attacks and bites in the municipality of San Juan, Puerto Rico, 1996–1998] Quiles Cosme GM, et al. **P R Health Sci J** 2000 Mar;19(1):39–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CATS

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The mesencephalic trigeminal nucleus in the cat. Lazarov NE. **Adv Anat Embryol Cell Biol** 2000;153:iii–xiv, 1–103 (431 ref.)

Angioarchitectural form, functional distributive pattern and classification of the filiform papillae on the crossbred Japanese cat tongue anterodorsal surface in scanning electron microscopic specimens. Ojima K, et al. **Anat Anz** 2000 Jan;182(1):47–52

Angioarchitectural form, functional distributive pattern and classification of the fungiform papillae on the crossbred Japanese cat tongue anterodorsal surface in scanning electron microscopic specimens. Ojima K, et al. **Anat Anz** 2000 Jan;182(1):53–8

The use of transmigration and spermac stain to evaluate epididymal cat spermatozoa. Schäfer S, et al. **Anim Reprod Sci** 2000 May 31;59(3–4):201–11

The sinus hair follicle of the cat. Hair growth and hair cycle. Gasse H, et al. **Cells Tissues Organs** 2000;166(4):354–8

Ultrasonographic measurement of gastrointestinal wall thickness and the ultrasonographic appearance of the ileocolic region in healthy cats. Goggin JM, et al. **J Am Anim Hosp Assoc** 2000 May–Jun;36(3):224–8

Vertebral scale system to measure heart size in radiographs of cats. Litster AL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 2000 Jan 15;216(2):210–4

Distribution pattern of inhibitory and excitatory synapses in the dendritic tree of single masseter alpha-motoneurons in the cat. Bae YC, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1999 Nov 29; 414(4):454–68

Zonal organization of the ventral lateral geniculate nucleus in the cat: cholera toxin mapping. Higo S, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1999 Dec 6;415(1):17–32

GABAergic organization of the cat medial geniculate body. Huang CL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1999 Dec 20;415(3):368–92

Theta ganglion cell type of cat retina. Isayama T, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Jan 31;417(1):32–48

Dendritic morphology of cat retinal ganglion cells projecting to suprachiasmatic nucleus. Pu M. **J Comp Neurol** 1999 Nov 15;414(2):267–74

Quantitative ultrastructure of physiologically identified premotoneuron terminals in the trigeminal motor nucleus in the cat. Shigenaga Y, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Oct 9;426(1):13–30

Projections from the medial geniculate body to primary auditory cortex in neonatally deafened cats. Stanton SG, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Oct 9;426(1):117–29

Relative distribution of synapses in the A-laminae of the lateral geniculate nucleus of the cat. Van Horn SC, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Jan 24;416(4):509–20

Two systems of giant axon terminals in the cat medial geniculate body: convergence of cortical and GABAergic inputs. Winer JA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1999 Oct 18; 413(2):181–97

Relating middle-ear acoustic performance to body size in the cat family: measurements and models. Huang GT, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 2000 May;186(5):447–65

Ultrasonographic examination of the adrenal gland and evaluation of the hypophyseal-adrenal axis in 20 cats. Zimmer C, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 2000 Apr;41(4):156–60

Cortical projections from the suprasylvian gyrus to the reticular thalamic nucleus in the cat. FitzGibbon T. **Neuroscience** 2000;97(4):643–55

Morphology of spermatozoa in the cauda epididymidis before and after electroejaculation and a comparison with ejaculated spermatozoa in the domestic cat. Axnér E, et al. **Theriogenology** 1998 Oct 15;50(6):973–9

Vertebral scale system to measure heart size in radiographs. Buchanan JW. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 2000 Mar;30(2):379–93, vii (28 ref.)

The effects of a unilateral ultrasound-guided renal biopsy on renal function in healthy sedated cats. Drost WT, et al. **Vet Radiol Ultrasound** 2000 Jan–Feb;41(1):57–62

Quantitative magnetic resonance imaging of the normal feline cranial abdomen. Newell SM, et al. **Vet Radiol Ultrasound** 2000 Jan–Feb;41(1):27–34

Magnetic resonance imaging of the normal feline abdomen: an anatomic reference. Samii VF, et al. **Vet Radiol Ultrasound** 1999 Sep–Oct;40(5):486–90

Effect of reproductive status on feline renal size. Shiroma JT, et al. **Vet Radiol Ultrasound** 1999 May–Jun;40(3):242–5

[Construction principles in the forepaw and hindpaw of the domestic cat (Felis catus). 1: Skeleton] Roos H, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 2000 Apr;29(2):111–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Principles of construction in the fore- and hindpaw of the domestic cat (Felis catus). 2. Articulations] Vollmerhaus B, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 2000 Jun;29(3):157–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Topography and cellular organization of the reticular formation of the thoracic region of the spinal cord in the cat] Flegontova VV. **Morfologiia** 1999;115(1):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Effects of chromium supplementation on glucose tolerance in obese and nonobese cats. Cohn LA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1999 Nov;60(11):1360–3

Presence of anti-Toxoplasma antibodies in humans and their cats in the urban zone of Guadalajara. Galván Ramirez ML, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1999 Sep–Oct; 32(5):483–8

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Analysis of cerebrospinal fluid from dogs and cats after 24 and 48 hours of storage. Bienzle D, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 2000 Jun 1;216(11):1761–4

GENETICS

Cloning of the cellular receptor for feline leukemia virus subgroup C (FeLV-C), a retrovirus that induces red cell aplasia [published erratum appears in Blood 2000 Jul 1;96(1):8] Quigley JG, et al. **Blood** 2000 Feb 1;95(3):1093–9

Cats as an aid to teaching genetics. Christensen AC. **Genetics** 2000 Jul;155(3):999–1004

Is there really natural selection affecting the l frequencies (long hair) in the Brazilian cat populations? Ruiz-Garcia M. **J Hered** 2000 Jan–Feb;91(1):49–57

Cloning of feline cDNA encoding the cytotoxic T lymphocyte-associated antigen 4 (CTLA-4). Ohno K, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1999 Nov;61(11):1241–4

Novel gene conversion between X-Y homologues located in the nonrecombining region of the Y chromosome in Felidae (Mammalia). Pecon Slattery J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 May 9;97(10):5307–12

High variation in multiple paternity of domestic cats (Felis catus L.) in relation to environmental conditions. Say L, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1999 Oct 22; 266(1433):2071–4

Individual identification of cats and dogs using mitochondrial DNA tandem repeats? Fridez F, et al. **Sci Justice** 1999 Jul–Sep;39(3):167–71

Molecular cloning and sequencing of the cDNA encoding the feline FcgammaRIIIA (CD16) homologue. Nishimura Y, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 2000 Mar 15; 73(3–4):353–9

38,XX/38,XY chromosome chimaerism in three feline siblings. Long SE. **Vet Rec** 1999 Oct 2;145(14):404–5

[Phenotypic and genotypic characteristics of russian hairless cats] Zhigachev AI, et al. **Genetika** 2000 Apr;36(4):538–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Body composition of growing and adult cats as measured by use of dual energy X-ray absorptiometry. Lauten SD, et al. **Comp Med** 2000 Apr;50(2):175–83

Chloride requirement of kittens for growth is less than current recommendations. Yu S, et al. **J Nutr** 1999 Oct; 129(10):1909–14

Age-related changes in apparent digestibility in growing kittens. Harper EJ, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 2000 May–Jun; 40(3):249–60

M-mode echocardiographic reference values in cats in the first three months of life. Schille S, et al. **Vet Radiol Ultrasound** 1999 Sep–Oct;40(5):491–500

IMMUNOLOGY

Correlation of cat-hair (Fel d1) prick skin test to airway response using a live-cat-room challenge model. Wanger JS, et al. **Allergy Asthma Proc** 1999 Nov–Dec;20(6):371–6

Interleukin-2 and concanavalin A upregulate a cat2 isoform encoding a high affinity L-arginine transporter in feline lymphocytes. Stevens BR, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 2000 Jul; 64(3):187–91

The aerodynamic characteristics of cat allergen. Wood RA, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1993 Sep;23(9):733–9

The safety and efficacy of ALLERVAX CAT in cat allergic patients. Maguire P, et al. **Clin Immunol** 1999 Dec; 93(3):222–31

Repeated inhalation of low doses of cat allergen that do not induce clinical symptoms increases bronchial hyperresponsiveness and eosinophil cationic protein levels. de Blay F, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1999 Oct; 120(2):158–65

Detection of IgA antibodies to cat, beta-lactoglobulin, and ovalbumin allergens in human milk. Casas R, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 2000 Jun;105(6 Pt 1):1236–40

A randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial of the effect of zafirlukast on upper and lower respiratory responses to cat challenge. Phipatanakul W, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 2000 Apr;105(4):704–10

Role of current and childhood exposure to cat and atopic sensitization. European Community Respiratory Health Survey. Roost HP, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1999 Nov; 104(5):941–7

Evaluation of cat skin test sensitivity [letter] Vegh AB. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 2000 Mar;105(3):592

Importance of albumin in cross-reactivity among cat, dog and horse allergens. Cabañas R, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 2000 Mar–Apr;10(2):71–7

Differences between antigenic determinants of pig and cat zona pellucida proteins. Jewgenow K, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 2000 May;119(1):15–23

Development of immunoglobulin G subclass antibodies to ovalbumin, birch and cat during the first eight years of life in atopic and non-atopic children. Jenmalm MC, et al. **Pediatr Allergy Immunol** 1999 May;10(2):112–21

A standardized gating technique for the generation of flow cytometry data for normal canine and normal feline blood lymphocytes. Byrne KM, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 2000 Feb 25;73(2):167–82

Partial sequences of feline and caprine immunoglobulin epsilon heavy chain cDNA and comparative binding studies of recombinant IgE fragment-specific antibodies across different species. Griot-Wenk ME, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 2000 Jun 30;75(1–2):59–69

Identification of two allelic IgG1 C(H) coding regions (Cgamma1) of cat. Kanai TH, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 2000 Jan 31;73(1):53–62

Modulation of humoral and cell-mediated immune responses by dietary lutein in cats. Kim HW, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 2000 Mar 15;73(3–4):331–41

Quantitative real-time PCR for the measurement of feline cytokine mRNA. Leutenegger CM, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1999 Nov 30;71(3–4):291–305

Characterization of the diffuse mucosal associated lymphoid tissue of feline small intestine. Roccabianca P, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 2000 Jun 30;75(1–2):27–42

[False positivity elicited by house dust mite allergen contamination in cat specific IgE antibody determination] Hata M, et al. **Arerugi** 2000 Apr;49(4):365–8 **(Jpn)**

INJURIES

Management of facial fractures in cats. Legendre LF. **Can Vet J** 1999 Nov;40(11):821–5 (6 ref.)

Correction of malocclusion secondary to maxillary impaction fractures using a mandibular symphyseal realignment in eight cats. Buchet M, et al. **J Am Anim Hosp Assoc** 1999 Jan–Feb;35(1):68–76

Luxation of the superficial digital flexor tendon in a cat. McNicholas WT Jr, et al. **J Am Anim Hosp Assoc** 2000 Mar–Apr;36(2):174–6

Intrathoracic and concurrent orthopedic injury associated with traumatic rib fracture in cats: 75 cases (1980–1998). Kraje BJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 2000 Jan 1;216(1):51–4

Stifle joint luxation in the cat: treatment using transarticular external skeletal fixation. Bruce WJ. **J Small Anim Pract** 1999 Oct;40(10):482–8

Talar neck fractures in five cats. McCartney WT, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 2000 May;41(5):204–6

Supracondylar femoral fractures in 159 dogs and cats treated using a normograde intramedullary pinning technique. Stigen O. **J Small Anim Pract** 1999 Nov;40(11):519–23

Emergency management of the head trauma patient. Principles and practice. Dewey CW. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 2000 Jan; 30(1):207–25, vii–viii (63 ref.)

Bite wounds in dogs and cats. Holt DE, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 2000 May; 30(3):669–79, viii (37 ref.)

Spinal cord injury in small animals 2. Current and future options for therapy [comment] Jeffery ND, et al. **Vet Rec** 1999 Aug 14;145(7):183–90 (152 ref.). Comment on: Vet Rec 1999 Apr 10;144(15):407–13.

Use of a Rush pin to repair fractures of the distal femur in cats. Robinson A. **Vet Rec** 2000 Apr 8;146(15):429–32

METABOLISM

Inhibition of canine and feline alcohol dehydrogenase activity by fomepizole. Connally HE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 2000 Apr;61(4):450–5

Comparison of pharmacokinetics of fentanyl after intravenous and transdermal administration in cats. Lee DD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 2000 Jun;61(6):672–7

Effect of magnesium-deficient diet on serum and urine magnesium concentrations in healthy cats. Norris CR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1999 Sep;60(9):1159–63

Body composition of growing and adult cats as measured by use of dual energy X-ray absorptiometry. Lauten SD, et al. **Comp Med** 2000 Apr;50(2):175–83

Ultrastructural organization of transmitters in the cat lateralis medialis-suprageniculate nucleus of the thalamus: an immunohistochemical study. Hoshino K, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Apr 3;419(2):257–70

GABAergic organization of the cat medial geniculate body. Huang CL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1999 Dec 20;415(3):368–92

Plasma angiotensin converting enzyme activity and pharmacokinetics of benazepril and benazeprilat in cats after single and repeated oral administration of benazepril.HCl. King JN, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Dec;22(6):360–7

Comparison of the activities of enzymes related to glycolysis and gluconeogenesis in the liver of dogs and cats. Washizu T, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1999 Oct;67(2):205–6

MICROBIOLOGY

Breast implant infection in a cat owner due to Pasteurella multocida [letter] Johnson LB, et al. **J Infect** 2000 Jul; 41(1):110–1

Presence of keratinophilic fungi with special reference to dermatophytes on the haircoat of dogs and cats in México and Nezahualcoyotl cities. Guzman-Chavez RE, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 2000 Jan–Mar;42(1):41–4

Bacteriological warfare amongst cats: what have we learned about cat bite infections? Love DN, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 2000 Jun 1;74(3):179–93 (90 ref.)

PARASITOLOGY

Effect of temperature and the synergist piperonyl butoxide on imidacloprid toxicity to the cat flea (Siphonaptera: Pulicidae). Richman DL, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1999 Oct;

92(5):1120–4
Emergence, survival, and fecundity of adult cat fleas (Siphonaptera: Pulicidae) exposed as pupae to juvenile hormone mimics. Miller RJ, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1999 Nov;36(6):776–9
Susceptibility to insect growth regulators and cuticle deposition of the cat flea (Siphonaptera: Pulicidae) as a function of age. Miller RJ, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1999 Nov; 36(6):780–7
Presence of anti–Toxoplasma antibodies in humans and their cats in the urban zone of Guadalajara. Galván Ramírez ML, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1999 Sep–Oct; 32(5):483–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Propagation of individual spikes as "patches" of activation in isolated feline duodenum. Lammers WJ.
Am J Physiol Gastrointest Liver Physiol 2000 Feb; 278(2):G297–307
Effect of sample number and time on determination of plasma clearance of technetium Tc 99m pentetate and orthoiodohippurate sodium I 131 in dogs and cats. Barthez PY, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 2000 Mar;61(3):280–5
Esophageal transit of capsules in clinically normal cats. Graham JP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 2000 Jun;61(6):655–7
Airway reactivity measured by barometric whole-body plethysmography in healthy cats. Hoffman AM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1999 Dec;60(12):1487–92
Questions about article on gastric emptying [letter; comment] Hoskinson J. **Am J Vet Res** 1999 Dec;60(12):1462–3. Comment on: Am J Vet Res 1999 Dec;60(12):1462–3.
Evaluation of the safety of fenbendazole in cats. Schwartz RD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 2000 Mar;61(3):330–2
Development and validation of an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for feline trypsin–like immunoreactivity. Steiner JM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 2000 Jun;61(6):620–3
Duration of the QT interval in healthy cats. Ware WA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1999 Nov;60(11):1426–9
Current state in biotechnology in canine and feline reproduction. Farstad W. **Anim Reprod Sci** 2000 Jul 2; 60–61:375–87 (87 ref.)
Xylazine and medetomidine in small animals: these drugs should be used carefully. Cullen LK. **Aust Vet J** 1999 Nov; 77(11):722–3
Advantages and disadvantages of using alpha–2 agonists in veterinary practice. Dart CM. **Aust Vet J** 1999 Nov; 77(11):720–1
The effect of opioid and acepromazine premedication on the anesthetic induction dose of propofol in cats. Hall TL, et al. **Can Vet J** 1999 Dec;40(12):867–70
Osmotic effects on feline spermatozoa from normospermic versus teratospermic donors. Pukazhenthi B, et al. **Cryobiology** 2000 Mar;40(2):139–50
Reflex pathways from large muscle spindle afferents and recurrent axon collaterals to motoneurones of wrist and digit muscles: a comparison in cats, monkeys and humans. Illert M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1999 Sep;128(1–2):13–9 (38 ref.)
Optic flow and the visual guidance of locomotion in the cat. Sherk H, et al. **Int Rev Neurobiol** 2000;44:141–70 (84 ref.)
Individual differences in external-ear transfer functions of cats. Xu L, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 2000 Mar;107(3):1451–9
Sedative and physiologic effects of orally administered alpha 2–adrenoceptor agonists and ketamine in cats. Grove DM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 2000 Jun 15;216(12):1929–32
Rostrocaudal branching within the climbing fibre projection to forelimb–receiving areas of the cerebellar cortical C1 zone. Apps R. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Apr 3;419(2):193–204
Investigation of cortical reorganization in area 17 and nine extrastriate visual areas through the detection of changes in immediate early gene expression as induced by retinal lesions. Arckens L, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Oct 2; 425(4):531–44
Segment-specific branching patterns of single vestibulospinal tract axons arising from the lateral vestibular nucleus in the cat: A PHA–L tracing study. Kuze B, et al.
J Comp Neurol 1999 Nov 8;414(1):80–96
Ultrastructural evidence for a preferential elimination of glutamate–immunoreactive synaptic terminals from spinal motoneurons after intramedullary axotomy. Lindå H, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Sep 11;425(1):10–23
Differential innervation of parvalbumin–immunoreactive interneurons of the basolateral amygdaloid complex by cortical and intrinsic inputs. Smith Y, et al.
J Comp Neurol 2000 Jan 24;416(4):496–508
Relating middle-ear acoustic performance to body size in the cat family: measurements and models. Huang GT, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 2000 May;186(5):447–65
Organization of inhibitory frequency receptive fields in cat primary auditory cortex. Sutter ML, et al.
J Neurophysiol 1999 Nov;82(5):2358–71
Responses of contralateral SI and SII in cat to same-site cutaneous flutter versus vibration. Tommerdahl M, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1999 Oct;82(4):1982–92
A new subdivision of mammalian neostriatum with functional implications to learning and memory. Shu SY, et al.
J Neurosci Res 1999 Oct 15;58(2):242–53
Influence of feeding regimen on body condition in the cat. Russell K, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 2000 Jan;41(1):12–7
Singing birds, playing cats, and babbling babies: why do they do It? Sjölander S. **Phonetica** 2000 Apr–Dec; 57(2–4):197–204
Mechanical actions of compartments of the cat hamstring muscle, biceps femoris. Carrasco DI, et al.
Prog Brain Res 1999;123:397–403
Failure analysis of stepping in adult spinal cats. de Leon RD, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1999;123:341–8
Locomotor performance and adaptation after partial or complete spinal cord lesions in the cat. Rossignol S, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1999;123:349–65 (99 ref.)
Role of media, protein and energy supplements on maintenance of morphology and DNA–synthesis of small preantral domestic cat follicles during short–term culture. Jewgenow K. **Theriogenology** 1998 Jun;49(8):1567–77
Embryo development in vitro of cat oocytes cryopreserved at different maturation stages. Luvoni GC, et al.
Theriogenology 2000 May;53(8):1529–40
Escape of parasympathetic vasodilatation from sympathetic attenuation in oro–facial areas in the cat. Murakami M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1999 Jun;188(2):153–60
Projections from V1 to lateral suprasylvian cortex: an efferent pathway in the cat's visual cortex that originates preferentially from CO blob columns. Boyd JD, et al.
Vis Neurosci 1999 Sep–Oct;16(5):849–60
Long–range interactions modulate the contrast gain in the lateral geniculate nucleus of cats. Felisberti F, et al.
Vis Neurosci 1999 Sep–Oct;16(5):943–56
[Geomagnetic effects on cortico–caudal mechanisms of auditory stimuli processing in cats] Makarova II.
Aviakosm Ekolog Med 2000;34(3):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Changes in the leukocyte distribution and surface expression of adhesion molecules accompanied with hypothalamically induced restlessness in the cat. Mori Y, et al.
Neuroimmunomodulation 2000;7(3):135–46
Are consumers going to the dogs (and cats and birds)? Hennings BA. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1999 Fall; (83):45–9

SURGERY

Effects of a 98% solution of glycerol or sterilization with ethylene oxide on FeLV in bone allografts and effects on bone incorporation of allografts in cats. Coronado GS Jr, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 2000 Jun;61(6):665–71
Effect of hyperbaric oxygen treatment on incorporation of an autogenous cancellous bone graft in a nonunion diaphyseal ulnar defect in cats. Kerwin SC, et al.
Am J Vet Res 2000 Jun;61(6):691–8
Luxation of the superficial digital flexor tendon in a cat. McNicholas WT Jr, et al. **J Am Anim Hosp Assoc** 2000 Mar–Apr;36(2):174–6
Modified perineal urethrostomy using preputial mucosa in cats. Yeh LS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 2000 Apr 1; 216(7):1092–5, 1074
Stifle joint luxation in the cat: treatment using transarticular external skeletal fixation. Bruce WJ.
J Small Anim Pract 1999 Oct;40(10):482–8
Clinical application of prong-type tissue anchors in small animal surgery. Robinson A. **J Small Anim Pract** 2000 May; 41(5):207–10
Supracondylar femoral fractures in 159 dogs and cats treated using a normograde intramedullary pinning technique. Stigen O. **J Small Anim Pract** 1999 Nov;40(11):519–23
Bite wounds in dogs and cats. Holt DE, et al.
Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract 2000 May; 30(3):669–79, viii (37 ref.)
Intestinal submucosa repair in two cases of feline ulcerative keratitis. Featherstone H, et al. **Vet Rec** 2000 Jan 29; 146(5):136–8
Comparison of two surgical techniques for renal transplantation in cats. Bernsteen L, et al. **Vet Surg** 1999 Nov–Dec;28(6):417–20
Tissue reactivity to poliglecaprone 25 in the feline linea alba. Runk A, et al. **Vet Surg** 1999 Nov–Dec;28(6):466–71

VIROLOGY

Isolation of Bartonella henselae from a serologically negative cat in Bloemfontein, South Africa. Pretorius AM, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1999 Dec;70(4):154–5
Prevalence and genetic pattern of feline coronaviruses in urban cat populations [see comments] Kiss I, et al.
Vet J 2000 Jan;159(1):64–70. Comment in: Vet J 2000 Jan;159(1):8–9.

CAT'S CLAW

Cat's claw inhibits TNFalpha production and scavenges free radicals: role in cytoprotection. Sandoval M, et al.
Free Radic Biol Med 2000 Jul 1;29(1):71–8

CHEMISTRY

Enhanced DNA repair, immune function and reduced toxicity of C-MED–100, a novel aqueous extract from Uncaria tomentosa. Sheng Y, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 2000 Feb;69(2):115–26

CATTELL PERSONALITY FACTOR QUESTIONNAIRE

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Cattell 16 personality profiles of patients following closed-head injuries. Persinger MA. **Percept Mot Skills** 2000 Feb;90(1):25–6

CATTLE

consider also terms at BOVINE

High developmental rates of vitrified bovine oocytes following parthenogenetic activation, in vitro fertilization, and somatic cell nuclear transfer. Dinnyés A, et al.
Biol Reprod 2000 Aug;63(2):513–8
Selection of the dominant follicle in cattle: role of estradiol. Ginther OJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 2000 Aug;63(2):383–9
Pregnancy–associated bovine and ovine glycoproteins exhibit spatially and temporally distinct expression patterns during pregnancy. Green JA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 2000 Jun; 62(6):1624–31
Protein tyrosine phosphorylation during prolonged in vitro incubation of ejaculated bovine spermatozoa is regulated by the oxidative state of the medium. Krzyzosiak J, et al.
Biol Reprod 2000 Jun;62(6):1615–23
Simple, efficient and successful vitrification of bovine blastocysts using electron microscope grids. Park SP, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Nov;14(11):2838–43
Pine needle abortion in cattle: metabolism of isocupressic acid. Gardner DR, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Jul; 47(7):2891–7
Differences among Wagyu sires for USDA carcass traits and palatability attributes of cooked ribeye steaks. Elías Calles JA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 2000 Jul;78(7):1710–5
Determination of sulfamethazine in swine and cattle feed by reversed-phase liquid chromatography with post-column derivatization: pre–collaborative study. Albert K, et al.
J AOAC Int 2000 Mar–Apr;83(2):255–9
Determination of oxytetracycline in bovine kidney and medicated milk replacer by liquid chromatography. Kijak PJ, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1999 Nov–Dec;82(6):1329–33
Determination of sulfamethazine in swine and cattle feed by reversed-phase liquid chromatography with post-column derivatization: collaborative study. Smallidge RL, et al.
J AOAC Int 2000 Mar–Apr;83(2):260–8
Influence of the composition of Alpine highland pasture on the chemical, rheological and sensory properties of cheese. Buchin S, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1999 Nov;66(4):579–88
Chemiluminescence of bovine polymorphonuclear leucocytes during the periparturient period and relation with metabolic markers and bovine pregnancy–associated glycoprotein. Hoeben D, et al. **J Dairy Res** 2000 May;67(2):249–59
Effects of calcium soaps of rapeseed fatty acids and protected methionine on milk yield and composition in dairy cows. Kowalski ZM, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1999 Nov;66(4):475–87
Capillary electrophoresis characterization of the casein fraction of cheeses made from cows', ewes' and goats' milks. Molina E, et al. **J Dairy Res** 2000 May;67(2):209–16
Effect of storage at 4 degrees C on the physicochemical and renneting properties of milk: a comparison of caprine, ovine and bovine milks. Raynal K, et al. **J Dairy Res** 2000 May; 67(2):199–207
Conjugated linoleic acid (CLA) content of milk from cows offered diets rich in linoleic and linolenic acid. Dhiman TR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 2000 May;83(5):1016–27
A dairy herd model for use in whole farm simulations. Rotz CA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1999 Dec;82(12):2826–40
Liner wall movement and vacuum measured by data acquisition. Spencer SB, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 2000 May; 83(5):1110–4
Impact of dairy farming on well water nitrate level and soil content of phosphorus and potassium. Wang SJ, et al.
J Dairy Sci 1999 Oct;82(10):2164–9
Relationship between fertility in cattle and the number of inseminated spermatozoa. Fearon JM, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 2000 Jul;119(2):293–308
Effects of androgens, progesterone and their antagonists on the developmental competence of in vitro matured bovine oocytes. Silva CC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 2000 Jul; 119(2):261–9
Mechanisms and patterns of injuries related to large animals. Norwood S, et al. **J Trauma** 2000 Apr;48(4):740–4
Bull horn lesions in childhood [letter; comment] Casani–Martinez C, et al. **Pediatrics** 2000 Mar;105(3 Pt 1):685–6. Comment on: Pediatrics 1995 Nov;96(5 Pt 1):947–50.
In vitro maturation and in vitro fertilization of bovine oocytes cultured in a chemically defined, protein-free medium: effects of carbohydrates and amino acids. Lim JM, et al.
Reprod Fertil Dev 1999;11(2):127–32
Agreement between ultrasonographic classification of the CL and plasma progesterone concentration in dairy cows. Battocchio M, et al. **Theriogenology** 1999 Apr 15; 51(6):1059–69
Tubal transfer of bovine embryos: a simple endoscopic method reducing long–term exposure of in vitro produced embryos. Besenfelder U, et al. **Theriogenology** 1998 Oct 1;50(5):739–45
Effect of Mycoplasma bovis and Mycoplasma bovigenitalium in semen on fertilization and association with in vitro produced morula and blastocyst stage embryos. Bielanski

A, et al. **Theriogenology** 2000 Apr 1;53(6):1213-23

Comparison of bacteriological qualities of various egg yolk sources and the in vitro and in vivo fertilizing potential of bovine semen frozen in egg yolk or lecithin based diluents. Bousseau S, et al. **Theriogenology** 1998 Oct 1; 50(5):699-706

Effects of ultrasound-guided transvaginal follicular aspiration on oocyte recovery and hormonal profiles before and after GnRH treatment. Carlin SK, et al. **Theriogenology** 1999 Jun;51(8):1489-503

Breeding soundness evaluation of extensively managed bulls in Costa Rica. Chacón J, et al. **Theriogenology** 1999 Jul 15;52(2):221-31

A technique for the evaluation of sperm penetrating ability and quality of bovine semen processed in an extender made with Brackett-Oliphant medium and egg yolk. Chandler JE, et al. **Theriogenology** 1999 Jun;51(8):1467-76

Effects of pre- and post-thaw thermal insults on viability characteristics of cryopreserved bovine semen. DeJarnette JM, et al. **Theriogenology** 2000 Apr 1;53(6):1225-38

Effects of repeated ultrasound-guided transvaginal follicular aspiration on bovine oocyte recovery and subsequent follicular development. Garcia A, et al. **Theriogenology** 1998 Sep;50(4):575-85

Ultrasound-guided follicle aspiration: effect of the frequency of a linear transvaginal probe on the collection of bovine oocytes. Hashimoto S, et al. **Theriogenology** 1999 Jul 1; 52(1):131-8

Ultrasound-guided follicle aspiration: the collection of bovine cumulus-oocyte complexes from ovaries of slaughtered or live cows. Hashimoto S, et al. **Theriogenology** 1999 Mar;51(4):757-65

Bovine follicular development and its effect on the in vitro competence of oocytes. Hendriksen PJ, et al. **Theriogenology** 2000 Jan 1;53(1):11-20 (46 ref.)

Effects of prolactin on intracellular stored calcium in the course of bovine oocyte maturation in vitro. Kuzmina TI, et al. **Theriogenology** 1999 May;51(7):1363-74

Development of in vitro matured bovine oocytes after cryopreservation with different cryoprotectants [published erratum appears in Theriogenology 1999 Jul 1;52(1):193-4] Lim JM, et al. **Theriogenology** 1999 May;51(7):1303-10

Assessment of estrus detection by visual observation and electronic detection methods and characterization of factors associated with estrus and pregnancy in beef heifers. Rae DO, et al. **Theriogenology** 1999 Apr 15;51(6):1121-32

The ovine uterus as a host for in vitro-produced bovine embryos. Rexroad CE Jr, et al. **Theriogenology** 1999 Jul 15;52(2):351-64

Comparison of ultrasound-guided vs laparoscopic transvaginal ovum pick-up (OPU) in simmental heifers. Santl B, et al. **Theriogenology** 1998 Jul 1;50(1):89-100

Relationships among seminal culture, seminal white blood cells, and the percentage of primary sperm abnormalities in bulls evaluated prior to the breeding season. Sprecher DJ, et al. **Theriogenology** 1999 Apr 15;51(6):1197-206

Morphological classification of the ovaries in relation to the subsequent oocyte quality for IVF-produced bovine embryos. Varisanga MD, et al. **Theriogenology** 1998 Nov; 50(7):1015-23

Costs and returns of camels, cattle and small ruminants in pastoral herds in eastern Ethiopia. Baars RM. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 2000 Apr;32(2):113-26

Improvement of the identification of staphylococci isolated from bovine mammary infections using molecular methods. Bes M, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 2000 Feb;71(3-4):287-94

MOD guidance on livestock claims [news] **Vet Rec** 2000 Feb 12;146(7):176

Cattle identification [letter; comment] [see comments] Cawthorne RJ. **Vet Rec** 2000 Jan 1;146(1):27. Comment on: Vet Rec 1999 Dec 11;145(24):712. Comment in: Vet Rec 2000 Jan 29;146(5):144.

Reduction of bacterial contamination of bovine semen by filtration. Cisale HO, et al. **Vet Rec** 1999 Sep 11; 145(11):314-5

Production factors that influence the hygienic condition of finished beef cattle. Davies MH, et al. **Vet Rec** 2000 Feb 12;146(7):179-83

Cattle identification [letter] [see comments] Knox A. **Vet Rec** 1999 Dec 11;145(24):712. Comment in: Vet Rec 2000 Jan 1;146(1):27.

Cattle identification [letter; comment] Knox A. **Vet Rec** 2000 Jan 29;146(5):144. Comment on: Vet Rec 2000 Jan 1;146(1):27.

[The worthwhile visit: Museum of Cattle Breeding in KI. The world-famous Dutch breeding in focus (news)] Deleu S. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 2000 May 15;125(10):328-9 **(Dut)**

ABNORMALITIES

Segmental aplasia of the left paramesonephric duct in the cow. Morris LH, et al. **Can Vet J** 1999 Dec;40(12):884-5

Craniofacial skeletal abnormalities in anomalous calves with clefts of the face. Moritomo Y, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1999 Oct;61(10):1147-52

Autosomal trisomy 20 (61,XX,+20) in a malformed bovine fetus. Gallagher DS Jr, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1999 Sep; 36(5):448-51

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The microangioarchitecture of the conducting system in cattle. Teixeira AF, et al. **Anat Anz** 1999 Sep;181(5):483-7

Suspensory apparatus of the bovine udder in the Estonian black and white Holstein breed: increased milk production (udder mass) induced changes in the pelvic structure. Jalakas M, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 2000 Mar;29(1):51-61

Ultrastructure of phagocytes from mammary glands of non-pregnant heifers. Sládek Z, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1999 Dec;28(5-6):291-7

Using serial ultrasound measures to generate models of marbling and backfat thickness changes in feedlot cattle. Brethour JR. **J Anim Sci** 2000 Aug;78(8):2055-61

Effect of the previously gravid uterine horn and postpartum interval on follicular diameter and conception rate in beef cows treated with estradiol benzoate and progesterone. Bridges PJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 2000 Aug;78(8):2172-6

Evaluation of numbers of microscopic and macroscopic follicles in cattle selected for twinning. Cushman RA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 2000 Jun;78(6):1564-7

Additive genetic relationships between heifer pregnancy and scrotal circumference in Hereford cattle. Evans JL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1999 Oct;77(10):2621-8

Prediction of crude fat content of longissimus muscle of beef using the ratio of fat area calculated from computer image analysis: comparison of regression equations for prediction using different input devices at different stations. Kuchida K, et al. **J Anim Sci** 2000 Apr;78(4):799-803

Influence of frame size and body condition score on performance of Brahman cattle. Vargas CA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1999 Dec;77(12):3140-9

The supramolecular organisation of fibrillin-rich microfibrils determines the mechanical properties of bovine zonular filaments. Wright DM, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1999 Nov;202 (Pt 21):3011-20

Comparative ultrastructure of Clara cells in neonatal and older cattle. El-Gawad MA, et al. **J Morphol** 2000 May; 244(2):143-51

Comparison between deciduous and permanent incisor teeth in morphology of bovine enamel. Sato I, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1999 Aug;76(2-3):131-5

Fat infiltration in liver and activity of lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase in serum of dry and lactating dairy cows. Pösö AR, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 2000 Apr;68(2):169-73

Bull sperm surface "craters" and other aspects of semen quality. Foote RH. **Theriogenology** 1999 Mar;51(4):767-75

Computer analysis of video and ultrasonographic images for evaluation of bull testes. Gábor G, et al. **Theriogenology** 1998 Jul 15;50(2):223-8

Relationships between calf birth weight, prepartum concentrations of plasma energy metabolites and resumption of ovulation postpartum in Limousine suckled beef cows. Guedon L, et al. **Theriogenology** 1999 Oct 1; 52(5):779-89

Body dimensions and birth and organ weights of calves derived from in vitro produced embryos cultured with or without serum and oviduct epithelium cells. Jacobsen H, et al. **Theriogenology** 2000 Jun;53(9):1761-9

The isolation and in vitro culture of bovine preantral and early antral follicles of different size classes. Kątska L, et al. **Theriogenology** 1998 Jul 15;50(2):213-22

Remote assessment of ovarian response and follicular status using visual analysis of ultrasound images. Pierson RA, et al. **Theriogenology** 1999 Jan 1;51(1):47-57

Heritability of scrotal circumference adjusted and unadjusted for body weight in Nellore bulls, using univariate and bivariate animal models. Quirino CR, et al. **Theriogenology** 1998 May;49(7):1389-96

Quantitative echotexture analysis of bovine ovarian follicles. Tom JW, et al. **Theriogenology** 1998 Aug;50(3):339-46

Relative accuracy of the identification of ovarian structures in the cow by ultrasonography and palpation per rectum. Hanzen C, et al. **Vet J** 2000 Mar;159(2):161-70 (60 ref.)

Ultrasonographic examination of the carpal region in cattle--normal appearance. Kofler J. **Vet J** 2000 Jan; 159(1):85-96

A simple formula for predicting claw volume of cattle. Scott TD, et al. **Vet J** 1999 Nov;158(3):190-5

[Ultrasonographic measurement of the sole horn thickness in bovine claw] Kofler J, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 2000 Mar;113(3):81-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Determination of serum insulin concentration during intravenous glucose tolerance testing of healthy bulls. Anderson DE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 2000 Jan;61(1):61-3

Effect of cow-specific factors and feeding frequency of concentrate on diurnal variations of blood metabolites in dairy cows. Eicher R, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1999 Dec; 60(12):1493-9

Association among filamentous actin content, CD11b expression, and membrane deformability in stimulated and unstimulated bovine neutrophils. McClenahan DJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 2000 Apr;61(4):380-6

Accuracy in naturally occurring anabolic steroid assays in cattle and first approach to quality control in Italy. Simontacchi C, et al. **Analyst** 1999 Mar;124(3):307-12

The effect of dose and route of oestradiol benzoate administration on plasma concentrations of oestradiol and FSH in long-term ovariectomised heifers. O'Rourke M, et al. **Anim Reprod Sci** 2000 Apr 28;59(1-2):1-12

Norgestomet- and oestradiol valerate-induced luteolysis is dependent upon the uterus. Peterson CA, et al. **Anim Reprod Sci** 2000 Mar 15;58(3-4):253-9

Osmotic fragility of erythrocytes in periparturient yaks. Sarkar M, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1999 Dec;77(12):821

Genetic diversity of cattle in south China as revealed by blood protein electrophoresis. Nie L, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1999 Aug;37(7-8):257-65

Changes in concentrations of plasma immunoreactive follicle-stimulating hormone, luteinizing hormone, estradiol-17beta, testosterone, progesterone, and inhibin in heifers from birth to puberty. Nakada K, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 2000 Jan;18(1):57-69

Ergotamine alters plasma concentrations of glucagon, insulin, cortisol, and triiodothyronine in cows. Browning R Jr, et al. **J Anim Sci** 2000 Mar;78(3):690-8

Effects of short- or long-term infusions of acetate or propionate on luteinizing hormone, insulin, and metabolite concentrations in beef heifers. DiCostanzo A, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1999 Nov;77(11):3050-6

Plasma fatty acids, prostaglandin F2alpha metabolite, and reproductive response in postpartum heifers fed rumen bypass fat. Filley SJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 2000 Jan;78(1):139-44

Alterations in hemograms and serum biochemical analytes of steers after prolonged consumption of endophyte-infected tall fescue. Oliver JW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 2000 Apr;78(4):1029-35

Rumen-protected methionine fed to dairy cows: bioavailability and effects on plasma amino acid pattern and plasma metabolite and insulin concentrations. Blum JW, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1999 Sep;82(9):1991-8

Delayed colostrum feeding affects IGF-I and insulin plasma concentrations in neonatal calves. Hammon HM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 2000 Jan;83(1):85-92

Modulation of fat-soluble vitamin concentrations and blood mononuclear leukocyte populations in milk replacer-fed calves by dietary vitamin A and beta-carotene. Nonnecke BJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1999 Dec;82(12):2632-41

Glucocorticoid receptor expression profiles in mononuclear leukocytes of periparturient Holstein cows. Preisler MT, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 2000 Jan;83(1):38-47

A homologous radioimmunoassay for quantification of insulin-like growth factor-binding protein-2 in blood from cattle. Vleurick L, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 2000 Mar;83(3):452-8

Characteristics of veal calves upon arrival, at 28 and 84 days, and at end of the production cycle. Wilson LL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 2000 Apr;83(4):843-54

Development of a specific radioimmunoassay to measure physiological changes of circulating leptin in cattle and sheep. Ehrhardt RA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 2000 Sep; 166(3):519-28

Relationship between serum biochemical values and marbling scores in Japanese Black steers. Adachi K, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1999 Aug;61(8):961-4

Oxygen radical production by Asian elephant (Elephas maximus) heterophils and Holstein cattle (Bos taurus) neutrophils. Tell L, et al. **J Zoo Wildl Med** 1999 Sep; 30(3):402-7

Fat infiltration in liver and activity of lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase in serum of dry and lactating dairy cows. Pösö AR, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 2000 Apr;68(2):169-73

Serum cholesterol and triglycerides in postpartum beef cows and their relationship to the resumption of ovulation. Guédon L, et al. **Theriogenology** 1999 May;51(7):1405-15

Comparison of ultrasonography, bovine pregnancy-specific protein B, and bovine pregnancy-associated glycoprotein 1 tests for pregnancy detection in dairy cows. Szenci O, et al. **Theriogenology** 1998 Jul 1;50(1):77-88

Bovine protein C inhibitor has a unique reactive site and can transiently inhibit plasmin. Yuasa H, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 2000 Feb;83(2):262-7

Flow cytometric procedure to detect apoptosis of bovine polymorphonuclear leukocytes in blood. Van Oostveldt K, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1999 Sep 1; 70(1-2):125-33

Plasma profiles of progesterone and conceptus proteins in cows with spontaneous embryonic/fetal mortality as diagnosed by ultrasonography. Szenci O, et al. **Vet J** 2000 May;159(3):287-90

Evaluation of accuracy of pulse oximetry in newborn calves. Uysteprüyst CH, et al. **Vet J** 2000 Jan;159(1):71-6

In vitro inhibitory effect of SR 27417, a potent platelet-activating factor (PAF) receptor antagonist, on the PAF-induced bovine platelet aggregation. Bastos da Silva M, et al. **Vet Res** 2000 Mar-Apr;31(2):267-72

Purification and characterisation of bovine WC1+ gammadelta T lymphocytes from peripheral blood. Fikri Y, et al. **Vet Res** 2000 Mar-Apr;31(2):229-39

CLASSIFICATION

A quantitative approach to classifying Holstein cows based on antibody responsiveness and its relationship to peripartum mastitis occurrence. Wagter LC, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 2000 Mar;83(3):488-98

Outcomes of breeding soundness evaluation of 2898 yearling bulls subjected to different classification systems. Higdon HL 3rd, et al. **Theriogenology** 2000 Apr 1;53(6):1321-32

EMBRYOLOGY

The significance of rudimentary nephrostomial tubules for the origin of the vertebrate gonad. Wrobel KH, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 2000 Apr;201(4):273-90

A simple salt solution medium supplemented with yolk

plasma and lactate (YPLM) supports development of preimplantation bovine embryos in vitro. Elhassan YM, et al. **Anim Reprod Sci** 1999 Dec 15;57(3-4):153-66

Effects of glucose and protein sources on bovine embryo development in vitro. Gomez E, et al. **Anim Reprod Sci** 2000 Feb 28;58(1-2):23-37

Ammonia concentration in bovine follicular fluid and its effect during in vitro maturation on subsequent embryo development. Hammon DS, et al. **Anim Reprod Sci** 2000 Feb 28;58(1-2):1-8

Effects of ammonia during different stages of culture on development of in vitro produced bovine embryos. Hammon DS, et al. **Anim Reprod Sci** 2000 Apr 28; 59(1-2):23-30

In vitro culture of bovine embryos in Ménézo's B2 medium with or without coculture and serum: the normalcy of pregnancies and calves resulting from transferred embryos. Hasler JF. **Anim Reprod Sci** 2000 Jul 2;60-61:81-91

Activation of ribosomal RNA genes in preimplantation cattle and swine embryos. Hyttel P, et al. **Anim Reprod Sci** 2000 Jul 2;60-61:49-60 (43 ref.)

The effect of macromolecular supplementation on the surface tension of TCM-199 and the utilization of growth factors by bovine oocytes and embryos in culture. Palasz AT, et al. **Anim Reprod Sci** 2000 Mar 15;58(3-4):229-40

Improved development of DNA-injected bovine embryos co-cultured with mouse embryonic fibroblast cells. Park JS, et al. **Anim Reprod Sci** 2000 Apr 28;59(1-2):13-22

Effects of vitrification medium composition on the survival of bovine in vitro produced embryos, following in straw-dilution, in vitro and in vivo following transfer. Pugh PA, et al. **Anim Reprod Sci** 2000 Feb 28;58(1-2):9-22

Relationship of seminal traits and insemination time to fertilization rate and embryo quality. Saacke RG, et al. **Anim Reprod Sci** 2000 Jul 2;60-61:663-77 (62 ref.)

The bovine placenta before and after birth: placental development and function in health and disease. Schlafer DH, et al. **Anim Reprod Sci** 2000 Jul 2;60-61:145-60 (24 ref.)

In vitro culture and embryo metabolism of cattle and sheep embryos - a decade of achievement. Thompson JG. **Anim Reprod Sci** 2000 Jul 2;60-61:263-75 (87 ref.)

Intercellular communication in in vivo- and in vitro-produced bovine embryos. Boni R, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Oct;61(4):1050-5

Transcriptional control of development, protein synthesis, and heat-induced heat shock protein 70 synthesis in 2-cell bovine embryos. Chandolia RK, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Dec;61(6):1644-8

Blood chemistry, nutrient metabolism, and organ weights in fetal and newborn calves derived from in vitro-produced bovine embryos. Sangild PT, et al. **Biol Reprod** 2000 Jun; 62(6):1495-504

Reduced oxygen tension and EDTA improve bovine zygote development in a chemically defined medium. Olson SE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 2000 Jan;78(1):152-7

Short communication: seasonal effects on development of bovine embryos produced by in vitro fertilization in a hot environment. Rivera RM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 2000 Feb; 83(2):305-7

Purification and embryotropic roles of tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinase-1 in development of "HanWoo" (Bos taurus coreanae) oocytes co-cultured with bovine oviduct epithelial cells. Hwang W, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 2000 Jan; 62(1):1-5

Effect of medium change on the development of in vitro matured and fertilized bovine oocytes cultured in medium containing amino acids. Ikeda K, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 2000 Jan;62(1):121-3

Effect of linoleic acid-albumin on post-thaw survival of in vitro-produced bovine embryos at the 16-cell stage. Tominaga K, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 2000 Apr;62(4):465-7

Susceptibility of bovine naked 2- and 4-cell embryos and hatched blastocysts produced in vitro to infection with noncytopathogenic bovine viral diarrhea virus. Tsuboi T, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1999 Aug;61(8):943-5

Can embryo metabolism be used for selecting bovine embryos before transfer? Donnay I, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1999 Sep-Dec;39(5-6):523-33 (37 ref.)

Contractile differentiation of foetal cattle muscles: intermuscular variability. Gagnière H, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1999 Sep-Dec;39(5-6):637-55

Normal calves from transfer of biopsied, sexed and vitrified IVP bovine embryos. Agca Y, et al. **Theriogenology** 1998 Jul 1;50(1):129-45

Transfer of fresh and cryopreserved IVP bovine embryos: normal calving, birth weight and gestation lengths. Agca Y, et al. **Theriogenology** 1998 Jul 1;50(1):147-62

Gamete recovery and follicular transfer (graft) using transvaginal ultrasonography in cattle. Bergfelt DR, et al. **Theriogenology** 1998 Jul 1;50(1):15-25

Reflections on the golden anniversary of the first embryo transfer to produce a calf. Betteridge KJ. **Theriogenology** 2000 Jan 1;53(1):3-10

Sexual dimorphism in IVM-IVF bovine embryos produced from X and Y chromosome-bearing spermatozoa sorted by high speed flow cytometry [published erratum appears in Theriogenology 1999 Oct 15;52(6):1115-6] Beyhan Z, et al. **Theriogenology** 1999 Jul 1;52(1):35-48

Association of bovine embryos produced by in vitro fertilization with a noncytopathic strain of bovine viral diarrhea virus type II. Bielanski A, et al. **Theriogenology** 1998 Apr 15;49(6):1231-8

Noncytopathogenic bovine viral diarrhea virus (BVDV) reduces cleavage but increases blastocyst yield of in vitro produced embryos. Booth PJ, et al. **Theriogenology** 1998 Oct 1;50(5):769-77

The importance of having high glutathione (GSH) level after bovine in vitro maturation on embryo development effect of beta-mercaptoethanol, cysteine and cystine. de Matos DG, et al. **Theriogenology** 2000 Feb;53(3):761-71

Production and breeding of transgenic cattle using in vitro embryo production technology. Eyestone WH. **Theriogenology** 1999 Jan 15;51(2):509-17

Effect of hyaluronic acid on development of in vitro produced bovine embryos. Furnus CC, et al. **Theriogenology** 1998 Jun;49(8):1489-99

Improvement of in vitro co-culture systems for bovine embryos using a low concentration of carbon dioxide and medium supplemented with beta-mercaptoethanol. Geshi M, et al. **Theriogenology** 1999 Feb;51(3):551-8

Effects of cumulus cell density during in vitro maturation of the developmental competence of bovine oocytes [published erratum appears in Theriogenology 1998 Jul 1;50(1):334-5] Hashimoto S, et al. **Theriogenology** 1998 Jun; 49(8):1451-63

Clinical and pathologic features of cloned transgenic calves and fetuses (13 case studies). Hill JR, et al. **Theriogenology** 1999 Jun;51(8):1451-65

Developmental kinetics of the first cell cycles of bovine in vitro produced embryos in relation to their in vitro viability and sex. Holm P, et al. **Theriogenology** 1998 Dec; 50(8):1285-99

Cryopreservation of in vitro-derived bovine blastocysts microinjected with foreign DNA at the pronuclear stage. Ito K, et al. **Theriogenology** 1998 Nov;50(7):1093-100

Effects of antioxidants on the development of bovine IVM/IVF embryos in various concentrations of glucose. Iwata H, et al. **Theriogenology** 1998 Aug;50(3):365-75

Allopurinol, an inhibitor of xanthine oxidase, improves the development of IVM/IVF bovine embryos (>4 cell) in vitro under certain culture conditions. Iwata H, et al. **Theriogenology** 1999 Feb;51(3):613-22

Cryopreservation of bovine blastocysts obtained by intracytoplasmic sperm injection. Keskintepe L, et al. **Theriogenology** 2000 Mar 15;53(5):1041-52

The characterization of bovine embryos obtained from prepubertal calf oocytes and their viability after non surgical embryo transfer. Khatir H, et al. **Theriogenology** 1998 Dec;50(8):1201-10

Bacteria in semen used for IVF affect embryo viability but can be removed by stripping cumulus cells by vortexing. Kim IH, et al. **Theriogenology** 1998 Jul 15;50(2):293-300

Factors determining competence of in vitro produced cattle embryos. Leibfried-Rutledge ML. **Theriogenology** 1999 Jan 15;51(2):473-85 (81 ref.)

Exogeneous substances affecting development of in vitro-derived bovine embryos before and after embryonic genome activation. Lim JM, et al. **Theriogenology** 2000 Mar 15;53(5):1081-91

Effect of protein supplementation and presence of an antioxidant on the development of bovine zygotes in synthetic oviduct fluid medium under high or low oxygen tension. Lonergan P, et al. **Theriogenology** 1999 Jun; 51(8):1565-76

Superstimulation of ovarian follicular growth with FSH oocyte recovery, and embryo production from Zebu (Bos indicus) calves: effects of treatment with a GnRH agonist or antagonist. Maclellan LJ, et al. **Theriogenology** 1998 May;49(7):1317-29

Transuterine embryo migration in recipient cattle. McMillan WH, et al. **Theriogenology** 1999 Jun;51(8):1577-86

Statistical models predicting embryo survival to term in cattle after embryo transfer. McMillan WH. **Theriogenology** 1998 Nov;50(7):1053-70

Exposure of in vitro-produced bovine embryos to foot-and-mouth disease virus. Marguant-Le Guienne B, et al. **Theriogenology** 1998 Jul 1;50(1):109-16

In vitro evaluation and pregnancy rates after vitrification of in vitro produced bovine embryos. Martínez AG, et al. **Theriogenology** 1998 Oct 1;50(5):757-67

Alterations of expression of developmentally important genes in preimplantation bovine embryos by in vitro culture conditions: implications for subsequent development. Niemann H, et al. **Theriogenology** 2000 Jan 1;53(1):21-34 (80 ref.)

Preparation of young preactivated oocytes with high enucleation efficiency for bovine nuclear transfer. Nour MS, et al. **Theriogenology** 1999 Feb;51(3):661-6

Effects of superovulation on endogenous LH secretion in cattle, and consequences for embryo production. Price CA, et al. **Theriogenology** 1999 Jan 1;51(1):37-46 (19 ref.)

Cryopreservation of in vitro-produced bovine embryos: effects of protein type and concentration during freezing or of liposomes during culture on post-thaw survival. Pugh PA, et al. **Theriogenology** 1998 Aug;50(3):495-506

Cellular composition and viability of demi- and quarter-embryos made from bisected bovine morulae and blastocysts produced in vitro. Rho GJ, et al. **Theriogenology** 1998 Oct 15;50(6):885-95

Development and application of technology for large scale cloning of cattle. Robl JM. **Theriogenology** 1999 Jan 15; 51(2):499-508 (43 ref.)

A potential relationship between the 16;20 and 14;20 Robertsonian translocations and low in vitro embryo development. Rubeš J, et al. **Theriogenology** 1999 Jul 1; 52(1):171-80

Determining the sex of bovine embryos using polymerase chain reaction results: a six-year retrospective study. Shea BF. **Theriogenology** 1999 Mar;51(4):841-54

Quality controls for bovine viral diarrhea virus-free IVF embryos. Stringfellow DA, et al. **Theriogenology** 2000 Feb; 53(3):827-39

Infectious agents in bovine embryo production: hazards and solutions. Stringfellow DA, et al. **Theriogenology** 2000 Jan 1;53(1):85-94 (50 ref.)

Evaluation of fluids from cystic follicles for in vitro maturation and fertilization of bovine oocytes. Takagi M, et al. **Theriogenology** 1998 Jul 15;50(2):307-20

Influence of the timing of blastomere isolation after the removal of nocodazole in bovine nuclear transfer. Tanaka H. **Theriogenology** 1999 May;51(7):1225-37

Effect of delayed supplementation of fetal calf serum to culture medium on bovine embryo development in vitro and following transfer. Thompson JG, et al. **Theriogenology** 1998 Apr 15;49(6):1239-49

Effect of lipid polarization by centrifugation at different developmental stages on post-thaw survival of bovine in vitro produced 16-cell embryos. Tominaga K, et al. **Theriogenology** 2000 May;53(8):1669-80

Washing and trypsin treatment of in vitro derived bovine embryos exposed to bovine viral diarrhea virus. Trachte E, et al. **Theriogenology** 1998 Oct 1;50(5):717-26

Gene expression regulating blastocyst formation. Watson AJ, et al. **Theriogenology** 1999 Jan 1;51(1):117-33 (95 ref.)

Effect of type and quantity of concentrates on superovulation and embryo yield in beef heifers. Yaakub H, et al. **Theriogenology** 1999 May;51(7):1259-66

Chromosomal diagnosis in each individual blastomere of 5- to 10-cell bovine embryos derived from in vitro fertilization. Yoshizawa M, et al. **Theriogenology** 1999 May; 51(7):1239-50

Cytogenetic study of in vitro-derived bovine embryos. Ocaña-Quero JM, et al. **Vet J** 1999 Nov;158(3):228-33

Developmental competence of frozen-thawed blastocysts from fair-quality bovine embryos cultured with beta-mercaptoethanol. Otoi T, et al. **Vet J** 2000 May; 159(3):282-6

Plasma profiles of progesterone and conceptus proteins in cows with spontaneous embryonic/fetal mortality as diagnosed by ultrasonography. Szenci O, et al. **Vet J** 2000 May;159(3):287-90

Effect of bovine leukaemia virus on embryonic development and association with in vitro fertilised embryos. Bielanski A, et al. **Vet Rec** 2000 Feb 26;146(9):255-6

GENETICS

Immunogenetic influences on tick resistance in African cattle with particular reference to trypanotolerant N'Dama (Bos taurus) and trypanosusceptible Gobra zebu (Bos indicus) cattle. Mattioli RC, et al. **Acta Trop** 2000 May 31; 75(3):263-77 (165 ref.)

Applications of chromosomal fish in the Bovidae with emphases on physical mapping in domestic cattle and comparative cytogenetic analyses of the tribe Bovini. Gallagher DS Jr, et al. **Anim Biotechnol** 1999;10(3):105-8

Establishment of bovine chromosome region specific high resolution maps using microdissection. Goldammer T, et al. **Anim Biotechnol** 1999;10(3):113-8

Progeny testing of heterozygote carriers of the Robertsonian translocation 1/29 in Bovidae. Joerg H, et al. **Anim Biotechnol** 1999;10(3):127-31

SSCP analysis at the bovine CSN3 locus discriminates six alleles corresponding to known protein variants (A, B, C, E, F, G) and three new DNA polymorphisms (H, I, A1). Prinzenberg EM, et al. **Anim Biotechnol** 1999;10(1-2):49-62

Compass of 47,787 cattle ESTs. Rebeiz M, et al. **Anim Biotechnol** 2000 Nov;11(2):75-241

Resolution of conflicting assignments for the bovine casein kinase II alpha (CSNK2A2) gene. Aasland M, et al. **Anim Genet** 2000 Apr;31(2):131-4

Dopamine receptor D2 maps to bovine chromosome 15. Amarante MR, et al. **Anim Genet** 1999 Oct;30(5):398

Bovine chromosome 4 workshop: consensus and comprehensive linkage maps. Casas E, et al. **Anim Genet** 1999 Oct;30(5):375-7

HpaII PCR-RFLP within a Bov-A2 element in the promoter of the bovine CYP21 (steroid 21-hydroxylase) gene. Damiani G, et al. **Anim Genet** 2000 Apr;31(2):154-5

A TaqI PCR-RFLP at the bovine myogenic factor (MYF5) gene. Drögemüller C, et al. **Anim Genet** 2000 Apr; 31(2):146-7

Y-specific microsatellite polymorphisms in a range of bovid species. Edwards CJ, et al. **Anim Genet** 2000 Apr; 31(2):127-30

Two bovine dinucleotide repeat polymorphisms: RM084 and RM171. Grosse WM, et al. **Anim Genet** 2000 Feb;31(1):73

A single nucleotide polymorphism in the bovine kit oncogene (Hardy-Zuckerman 4 feline sarcoma viral (v-kit) oncogene homolog). Grosz MD, et al. **Anim Genet** 1999 Oct;30(5):394

A new mutation in the bovine insulin-like growth factor binding protein-3. Haegeman A, et al. **Anim Genet** 1999 Oct;30(5):395-6

New mutation in exon 2 of the bovine leptin gene. Haegeman A, et al. **Anim Genet** 2000 Feb;31(1):79

Biochemical, molecular and physiological characterization

of a new beta-casein variant detected in Korean cattle. **Han SK, et al. Anim Genet** 2000 Feb;31(1):49–51

Microsatellite analysis reveals substantial genetic differentiation between contemporary New World and Old World Holstein Friesian populations. **Hanslik S, et al. Anim Genet** 2000 Feb;31(1):31–8

Identification of five point mutations, including an AluI RFLP, in the bovine butyrophilin gene. **Husaini Y, et al. Anim Genet** 1999 Oct;30(5):400–1

Linkage assignment of the last unmapped cattle erythrocyte antigen system, EAF. **Kappes SM, et al. Anim Genet** 1999 Oct;30(5):396

DNA sequence of SSCP haplotypes at the bovine growth hormone (bGH) gene. **Lagziel A, et al. Anim Genet** 1999 Oct;30(5):362–5

Chromosomal assignments and polymorphism information content in sheep for 12 cattle microsatellites. **Maddox JF. Anim Genet** 2000 Apr;31(2):144–5

Molecular markers for the bovine gene encoding acidic seminal fluid protein precursor (spermadhesin 1, SPADH1) map to chromosome 26q23. **Masabanda J, et al. Anim Genet** 1999 Oct;30(5):396–7

Molecular cloning and mapping of the bovine and ovine skeletal muscle-specific calpains. **Nonneman D, et al. Anim Genet** 1999 Dec;30(6):456–8

A DNA polymorphism in the bovine c-kit gene. **Olsen HG, et al. Anim Genet** 2000 Feb;31(1):71

A radiation hybrid map of bovine chromosome one. **Rexroad CE, et al. Anim Genet** 1999 Oct;30(5):325–32

Use of the human transcript map to assign five loci to bovine chromosomes. **Rexroad CE 3rd, et al. Anim Genet** 1999 Oct;30(5):384–5

The bovine AMP-activated protein kinase subunit gamma 1 gene (PRKAG1) maps to 5q21–q22. **Sazanov A, et al. Anim Genet** 1999 Dec;30(6):473–4

A new allelic variant in the bovine prion protein gene (PRNP) coding region. **Schläpfer I, et al. Anim Genet** 1999 Oct;30(5):386–7

Mapping of the SDHA locus to bovine chromosome 20. **Sonstegard TS, et al. Anim Genet** 1999 Dec;30(6):473

Mapping of the UCP1 locus to bovine chromosome 17. **Sonstegard TS, et al. Anim Genet** 1999 Dec;30(6):472

Bovine UCP2 and UCP3 map to BTA15. **Stone RT, et al. Anim Genet** 1999 Oct;30(5):378–81

Physical and linkage mapping of the bovine zinc transporter 4 (ZNT4) gene to chromosome 10. **Tammen I, et al. Anim Genet** 1999 Dec;30(6):474–5

Estimations of the efficacy and reliability of paternity assignments from DNA microsatellite analysis of multiple-sire matings. **Vankan DM, et al. Anim Genet** 1999 Oct;30(5):355–61

Evaluation of two cDNA-derived bovine tandem repeat sequences, BMON112 and BMON114. **Warren WC, et al. Anim Genet** 1999 Oct;30(5):401–2

RFLP markers in the bovine butyrophilin gene. **Zegeye A, et al. Anim Genet** 1999 Oct;30(5):385–6

Genetic diversity of cattle in south China as revealed by blood protein electrophoresis. **Nie L, et al. Biochem Genet** 1999 Aug;37(7–8):257–65

Standard G-, Q-, and R-banded ideograms of the domestic sheep (Ovis aries): homology with cattle (Bos taurus). Report of the committee for the standardization of the sheep karyotype [corrected and republished article originally printed in Cytogenet Cell Genet 1999;85(3–4):317–24] **Ansari HA, et al. Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1999;87(1–2):134–42

Physical assignment of microsatellite- containing BACs to bovine chromosomes. **De Donato M, et al. Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1999;87(1–2):59–61

Centric fusion differences among Oryx dammah, O. gazella, and O. leucoryx (Artiodactyla, Bovidae) [published erratum appears in Cytogenet Cell Genet 1999;87(1–2):142] **Kumamoto AT, et al. Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1999; 86(1):74–80

Bovine ornithine decarboxylase gene: cloning, structure and polymorphisms. **Yao J, et al. DNA Seq** 1998 Mar; 8(4):203–13

Candidate gene markers associated with somatotropic axis and milk selection. **Parmentier I, et al. Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1999 Oct;17(2–3):139–48 (64 ref.)

Placenta-specific transcripts of the aromatase encoding gene include different untranslated first exons in sheep and cattle. **Vanselow J, et al. Eur J Biochem** 1999 Oct 1;265(1):318–24

Identification of seven new TCRBV subfamilies in cattle (Bos taurus). **Houston EF, et al. Eur J Immunogenet** 1999 Oct; 26(5):349–53

Evolutionary conservation of the apolipoprotein E-C1-C2 gene cluster on bovine chromosome 18q24. **Brzozowska A, et al. Gene** 2000 Jan 11;241(2):241–5

Molecular evolution of Bov-B LINEs in vertebrates. **Kordis D, et al. Gene** 1999 Sep 30;238(1):171–8 (38 ref.)

An ordered comparative map of the cattle and human genomes. **Band MR, et al. Genome Res** 2000 Sep; 10(9):1359–68

Three bovine alpha2-fucosyltransferase genes encode enzymes that preferentially transfer fucose on Galbeta1-3GalNAc acceptor substrates. **Barreaud JP, et al. Glycobiology** 2000 Jun;10(6):611–21

Variation in the number of expressed MHC genes in different cattle class I haplotypes. **Ellis SA, et al. Immunogenetics** 1999 Dec;50(5–6):319–28

Using genetics to control cattle parasites-the Rockhampton experience. **Frisch JE, et al. Int J Parasitol** 2000 Mar; 30(3):253–64 (15 ref.)

Cytogenetic survey of Holstein bulls at a commercial artificial insemination company to determine prevalence of bulls with centric fusion and chimeric anomalies. **Seguin BE, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc** 2000 Jan 1;216(1):65–7

Technical note: use of PCR-single-strand conformation polymorphism analysis for detection of bovine beta-casein variants A1, A2, A3, and B. **Barroso A, et al. J Anim Sci** 1999 Oct;77(10):2629–32

Genotype x environment interactions in Angus, Brahman, and reciprocal-cross cows and their calves grazing common bermudagrass, endophyte-infected tall fescue pastures, or both forages. **Brown MA, et al. J Anim Sci** 2000 Mar;78(3):546–51

Quantitative trait loci affecting growth and carcass composition of cattle segregating alternate forms of myostatin. **Casas E, et al. J Anim Sci** 2000 Mar;78(3):560–9

Variance and covariance components for weaning weight for Herefords in three countries. **de Mattos D, et al. J Anim Sci** 2000 Jan;78(1):33–7

Comparison of models to estimate genetic effects of weaning weight of Angus cattle. **Dodenhoff J, et al. J Anim Sci** 1999 Dec;77(12):3176–84

Additive genetic parameter estimates for heifer pregnancy and subsequent reproduction in Angus females. **Doyle SP, et al. J Anim Sci** 2000 Aug;78(8):2091–8

Rapid communication: nucleotide sequences of the bovine, caprine, and ovine beta3-adrenergic receptor genes. **Forrest RH, et al. J Anim Sci** 2000 May;78(5):1397–8

Rapid communication: Single nucleotide polymorphisms detected in exon 10 of the bovine growth hormone receptor gene. **Ge W, et al. J Anim Sci** 2000 Aug;78(8):2229–30

Technical note: Constrained optimization of breed composition in composite populations to balance net merit and risk. **Hayes BJ, et al. J Anim Sci** 2000 Aug;78(8):2105–7

Rapid communication: a PCR-RFLP in the coding region of the bovine tumor necrosis factor-alpha locus. **Higuchi M, et al. J Anim Sci** 1999 Dec;77(12):3400–1

Twinning rate in Norwegian cattle: frequency, (co)variance components, and genetic trends. **Karlsen A, et al. J Anim Sci** 2000 Jan;78(1):15–20

Parameter estimates for genetic effects on carcass traits of Korean native cattle. **Lee JW, et al. J Anim Sci** 2000 May; 78(5):1181–90

Parameter estimates for direct and maternal genetic effects on yearling, eighteen-month, and slaughter weights of Korean native cattle. **Lee JW, et al. J Anim Sci** 2000 Jun; 78(6):1414–21

Comparison of models for genetic evaluation of scrotal circumference in crossbred bulls. **Mwansa PB, et al. J Anim Sci** 2000 Feb;78(2):275–82

Rapid communication: a polymorphic microsatellite in the promoter region of the bovine calpastatin gene. **Nonneman D, et al. J Anim Sci** 1999 Nov;77(11):3114–5

Calcium-activated tenderization of strip loin, top sirloin, and top round steaks in diverse genotypes of cattle. **Pringle TD, et al. J Anim Sci** 1999 Dec;77(12):3230–7

Genetic analyses of live-animal ultrasound and abattoir carcass traits in Australian Angus and Hereford cattle. **Reverter A, et al. J Anim Sci** 2000 Jul;78(7):1786–95

Rapid communication: Mapping of nine bovine microsatellite markers obtained from large insert genomic libraries. **Rexroad CE, et al. J Anim Sci** 2000 Aug;78(8):2231–2

Rapid communication: localization of POU1F1 to bovine, ovine, and caprine 1q21–22. **Woollard J, et al. J Anim Sci** 2000 Jan;78(1):242–3

Association of casein haplotypes with casein composition and size of micelles in milks from Simmental x Red Holstein cows. **Braunschweig M, et al. J Dairy Res** 1999 Nov; 66(4):619–25

kappa-casein and beta-Casein alleles in crossbred and Zebu cattle from India using polymerase chain reaction and sequence-specific oligonucleotide probes. **Malik S, et al. J Dairy Res** 2000 May;67(2):295–300

Milk whey protein concentration and mRNA associated with beta-lactoglobulin phenotype. **Prosser CG, et al. J Dairy Res** 2000 May;67(2):287–93

Expression polymorphism of kappa-casein gene in Holstein cows. **Robitaille G, et al. J Dairy Res** 2000 Feb; 67(1):107–11

Selection for milk production from a lactation biology viewpoint. **Akers RM. J Dairy Sci** 2000 May;83(5):1151–8 (57 ref.)

Detection of putative loci affecting milk, health, and type traits in a US Holstein population using 70 microsatellite markers in a genome scan. **Ashwell MS, et al. J Dairy Sci** 1999 Nov;82(11):2497–502

Effect of milk protein genotypes on milk protein composition and its genetic parameter estimates. **Bobe G, et al. J Dairy Sci** 1999 Dec;82(12):2797–804

Selective genotyping to detect quantitative trait loci for multiple traits in outbred populations. **Bovenhuis H, et al. J Dairy Sci** 2000 Jan;83(1):173–80

Effect of herd environment on the genetic and phenotypic relationships among milk yield, conception rate, and somatic cell score in Holstein cattle. **Castillo-Juarez H, et al. J Dairy Sci** 2000 Apr;83(4):807–14

Heritabilities of teat end shape and teat diameter and their relationships with somatic cell score. **Chrystal MA, et al. J Dairy Sci** 1999 Sep;82(9):2017–22

Interaction between milk yield of Holstein cows in Mexico and the United States. **Cienfuegos-Rivas EG, et al. J Dairy Sci** 1999 Oct;82(10):2218–23

Genetic analysis of herd life in Quebec Holsteins using Weibull models. **Dürr JW, et al. J Dairy Sci** 1999 Nov; 82(11):2503–13

Analysis and frequency of bovine lymphocyte antigen DRB3.2 alleles in Jersey cows. **Gilliespie BE, et al. J Dairy Sci** 1999 Sep;82(9):2049–53

Consequences of selection for milk yield from a geneticist's viewpoint. **Hansen LB. J Dairy Sci** 2000 May;83(5):1145–50 (14 ref.)

Short communication: validation of estimates of genetic trend in the Norwegian cattle population. **Heringstad B, et al. J Dairy Sci** 1999 Dec;82(12):2811–2

Effect of misidentification on genetic gain and estimation of breeding value in dairy cattle populations. **Israel C, et al. J Dairy Sci** 2000 Jan;83(1):181–7

A link function approach to model heterogeneity of residual variances over time in lactation curve analyses. **Jaffrezic F, et al. J Dairy Sci** 2000 May;83(5):1089–93

Effect of genetic merit and concentrate feeding on reproduction of grazing dairy cows in a subtropical environment. **Jonsson NN, et al. J Dairy Sci** 1999 Dec; 82(12):2756–65

Solving large test-day models by iteration on data and preconditioned conjugate gradient. **Lidauer M, et al. J Dairy Sci** 1999 Dec;82(12):2788–96

Effects of selection and crossbreeding strategies on industry profit in the New Zealand dairy industry. **Lopez-Villalobos N, et al. J Dairy Sci** 2000 Jan;83(1):164–72

Profitabilities of some mating systems for dairy herds in New Zealand. **Lopez-Villalobos N, et al. J Dairy Sci** 2000 Jan; 83(1):144–53

Possible effects of 25 years of selection and crossbreeding on the genetic merit and productivity of New Zealand dairy cattle. **Lopez-Villalobos N, et al. J Dairy Sci** 2000 Jan; 83(1):154–63

Strategies for estimating the parameters needed for different test-day models. **Misztal I, et al. J Dairy Sci** 2000 May; 83(5):1125–34 (45 ref.)

Mathematical representations of correlations among yield traits and somatic cell score on test day. **Norman HD, et al. J Dairy Sci** 1999 Oct;82(10):2205–11

Examination of more frequent genetic evaluations for dairy bulls. **Powell RL, et al. J Dairy Sci** 1999 Dec; 82(12):2766–70

Bivariate animal model estimates of genetic, phenotypic, and environmental correlations for production, reproduction, and somatic cells in Jerseys. **Roman RM, et al. J Dairy Sci** 2000 Apr;83(4):829–35

Genetic parameters for clinical mastitis, somatic cell score, production, udder type traits, and milking ease in first lactation Holsteins. **Rupp R, et al. J Dairy Sci** 1999 Oct; 82(10):2198–204

Experience with a test-day model. **Schaeffer LR, et al. J Dairy Sci** 2000 May;83(5):1135–44 (20 ref.)

Whole genome scan to detect quantitative trait loci for conformation and functional traits in dairy cattle. **Schrooten C, et al. J Dairy Sci** 2000 Apr;83(4):795–806

Genetic analysis of cow survival in the Israeli dairy cattle population. **Settar P, et al. J Dairy Sci** 1999 Oct; 82(10):2170–7

Short communication: quantitative trait loci analysis on 17 nonproduction traits in the New Zealand dairy population [published erratum appears in J Dairy Sci 2000 Feb;83(2):370] **Spelman RJ, et al. J Dairy Sci** 1999 Nov; 82(11):2514–6

Genetic parameters for first and second lactation milk yields of Polish black and white cattle with random regression test-day models. **Strabel T, et al. J Dairy Sci** 1999 Dec; 82(12):2805–10

Solving large mixed linear models using preconditioned conjugate gradient iteration. **Strandén I, et al. J Dairy Sci** 1999 Dec;82(12):2779–87

Theoretical basis and computational methods for different test-day genetic evaluation methods. **Swalve HH. J Dairy Sci** 2000 May;83(5):1115–24 (68 ref.)

Method R estimates of heritability for milk, fat, and protein yields of United States dairy cattle. **Van Tassell CP, et al. J Dairy Sci** 1999 Oct;82(10):2231–7

Prediction of parental dominance combinations for planned matings, methodology, and simulation results. **Varona L, et al. J Dairy Sci** 1999 Oct;82(10):2186–91

Genetic correlation between days until start of luteal activity and milk yield, energy balance, and live weights. **Veerkamp RF, et al. J Dairy Sci** 2000 Mar;83(3):577–83

Genetic evaluation for length of productive life with censored records. **Vukasinovic N, et al. J Dairy Sci** 1999 Oct;82(10):2178–85

A multiple-trait herd cluster model for international dairy sire evaluation. **Weigel KA, et al. J Dairy Sci** 2000 Apr; 83(4):815–21

Use of computerized mate selection programs to control inbreeding of Holstein and Jersey cattle in the next generation. **Weigel KA, et al. J Dairy Sci** 2000 Apr; 83(4):822–8

Genetic parameters for reproductive traits of Holstein cattle in California and Minnesota. **Weigel KA, et al. J Dairy Sci** 2000 May;83(5):1072–80

Retrospective analysis of the accuracy of conversion equations and multiple-trait, across-country evaluations of Holstein bulls used internationally. **Weigel KA, et al.**

J Dairy Sci 2000 May;83(5):1081–8
Mitochondrial DNA from Myotragus balearicus, an extinct bovid from the Balearic Islands. Lalueza-Fox C, et al. **J Exp Zool** 2000 Apr 15;288(1):56–62
Comparative mapping of genes from human chromosome 12 by genetic linkage mapping in cattle. Aleyasin A, et al. **J Hered** 1999 Sep–Oct;90(5):537–42
A QTL for the degree of spotting in cattle shows synteny with the KIT locus on chromosome 6. Reinsch N, et al. **J Hered** 1999 Nov–Dec;90(6):629–34
Duplicated DQ haplotypes increase the complexity of restriction element usage in cattle. Glass EJ, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jul 1;165(1):134–8
Identification of Sp1 as the transcription factor for the alternative promoter P2 of the bovine growth hormone receptor gene. Jiang H, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 2000 Apr; 24(2):203–14
Mapping quantitative trait loci for bovine ovulation rate. Kirkpatrick BW, et al. **Mamm Genome** 2000 Feb; 11(2):136–9
Re-sequencing of DNA from a diverse panel of cattle reveals a high level of polymorphism in both intron and exon. Konfortov BA, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1999 Dec; 10(12):1142–5
Trace 5-methylaminomethyl-2-selenouridine in bovine tRNA and the selenouridine synthase activity in bovine liver. Mizutani T, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1999 Aug; 26(3):167–72
Geographic distribution and frequency of a taurine Bos taurus and an indicine Bos indicus Y specific allele amongst sub-saharan African cattle breeds. Hanotte O, et al. **Mol Ecol** 2000 Apr;9(4):387–96
A microsatellite survey of cattle from a centre of origin: the Near East. Loftus RT, et al. **Mol Ecol** 1999 Dec; 8(12):2015–22
Allelic differences in bovine kappa-CN gene which may regulate gene expression. Debeljak M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 2000;439(3 Suppl):R4–6
Presence of the dominant extension allele E(D) in red and mosaic cattle. Klungland H, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1999 Dec;12(6):391–3
Six cloned calves produced from adult fibroblast cells after long-term culture [see comments] Kubota C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Feb 1;97(3):990–5. Comment in: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 2000 Feb 1;97(3):956–7.
Comparative organization of cattle chromosome 5 revealed by comparative mapping by annotation and sequence similarity and radiation hybrid mapping. Ozawa A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Apr 11;97(8):4150–5
Impact of cloning on cattle breeding systems. McClintock AE. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1998;10(7–8):667–9
Transgenesis in large domestic species: future development for milk modification. Pintado B, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1999 Sep–Dec;39(5–6):535–44 (65 ref.)
Bovine FcgammaRIII with a single extracellular domain. Yan Y, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 2000 Apr;68(2):115–8
Extension of cell life-span and telomere length in animals cloned from senescent somatic cells [see comments] Lanza RP, et al. **Science** 2000 Apr 28;288(5466):665–9. Comment in: Science 2000 Apr 28;288(5466):586–7.
In contrast to Dolly, cloning resets telomere clock in cattle [news; comment] Vogel G. **Science** 2000 Apr 28; 288(5466):586–7. Comment on: Science 2000 Apr 28;288(5466):665–9.
Developing efficient strategies for the generation of transgenic cattle which produce biopharmaceuticals in milk. Brink MF, et al. **Theriogenology** 2000 Jan 1; 53(1):139–48 (29 ref.)
Growth hormone gene polymorphism and reproductive performance of AI bulls. Lechniak D, et al. **Theriogenology** 1999 Nov;52(7):1145–52
Exogeneous substances affecting development of in vitro-derived bovine embryos before and after embryonic genome activation. Lim JM, et al. **Theriogenology** 2000 Mar 15;53(5):1081–91
Alterations of expression of developmentally important genes in preimplantation bovine embryos by in vitro culture conditions: implications for subsequent development. Niemann H, et al. **Theriogenology** 2000 Jan 1;53(1):21–34 (80 ref.)
Heritability of scrotal circumference adjusted and unadjusted for body weight in Nellore bulls, using univariate and bivariate animal models. Quirino CR, et al. **Theriogenology** 1998 May;49(7):1389–96
A potential relationship between the 16;20 and 14;20 Robertsonian translocations and low in vitro embryo development. Rubeš J, et al. **Theriogenology** 1999 Jul 1; 52(1):171–80
Effect of genetic merit, milk yield, body condition and lactation number on in vitro oocyte development in dairy cows. Snijders SE, et al. **Theriogenology** 2000 Mar 1; 53(4):981–9
Repeatability and heritability of response to superovulation in Holstein cows. Tonhati H, et al. **Theriogenology** 1999 Apr 15;51(6):1151–6
Gene expression regulating blastocyst formation. Watson AJ, et al. **Theriogenology** 1999 Jan 1;51(1):117–33 (95 ref.)
Cloning, sequencing, and analysis of cDNA encoding bovine granulocyte-colony stimulating factor. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 2000 Feb 25;73(2):183–91
Structure and diversification of the bovine immunoglobulin repertoire. Aitken R, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1999 Dec 15;72(1–2):21–9 (49 ref.)
Molecular cloning and sequencing of the low-affinity IgE receptor (CD23) for horse and cattle. Watson JL, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 2000 Mar 15;73(3–4):323–9
Molecular cloning and identification of full-length cDNA encoding high affinity Fc receptor for bovine IgG (Fc gamma RI). Yan Y, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 2000 Jun 30;75(1–2):151–9
[Studies of beef performance traits in Piemontese x Nanyang crossbred using microsatellites as genetic markers] Cao HH, et al. **I Chuan Hsueh Pao** 1999;26(6):621–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The polymorphism of proteins, RAPD-PCR and ISSR-PCR markers in European and American bison and cattle] Glazko VI, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1999 Nov–Dec; 33(6):30–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Comparative evaluation of rumen-protected fat, coconut oil and various oilseeds supplemented to fattening bulls. 1. Effects on growth, carcass and meat quality. Sutter F, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 2000;53(1):1–23
Morphological and functional development of the rumen in the calf: influence of the time of weaning. 1. Morphological development of rumen mucosa. Zitňan R, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1999;52(4):351–62
Regulation of bovine satellite cell proliferation and differentiation by insulin and triiodothyronine. Cassar-Malek I, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1999 Nov; 17(4):373–88
The effect of intake level on whole body kinetics and hepatic removal of somatotropin in growing beef steers. Lapierre H, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 2000 Feb;18(2):217–27
Galanin-like immunoreactive endocrine cells in bovine pancreas. Baltazar ET, et al. **J Anat** 2000 Feb;196 (Pt 2):285–91
Adverse effects of excess DL-methionine in calves with different body weights. Abe M, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1999 Oct;77(10):2837–45
Splanchnic nitrogen metabolism by growing beef steers fed diets containing sorghum grain flaked at different densities. Alio A, et al. **J Anim Sci** 2000 May;78(5):1355–63
Forage systems for production of stocker steers in the upper south. Allen VG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 2000 Jul;78(7):1973–82
Efficacy of laidlomycin propionate in low-protein diets fed to growing beef steers: effects on steer performance and ruminal nitrogen metabolism. Bohnert DW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 2000 Jan;78(1):173–80
Effects of muscle type, castration, age, and compensatory growth rate on androgen receptor mRNA expression in bovine skeletal muscle. Brandstetter AM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 2000 Mar;78(3):629–37
Genotype x environment interactions in Angus, Brahman, and reciprocal-cross cows and their calves grazing common bermudagrass, endophyte-infected tall fescue pastures, or both forages. Brown MA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 2000 Mar;78(3):546–51
Effects of dietary level of ruminally protected choline on performance and carcass characteristics of finishing beef steers and on growth and serum metabolites in lambs. Bryant TC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1999 Nov;77(11):2893–903
Quantitative trait loci affecting growth and carcass composition of cattle segregating alternate forms of myostatin. Casas E, et al. **J Anim Sci** 2000 Mar;78(3):560–9
Effect of tropically adapted sire breeds on preweaning growth of F1 Angus calves and reproductive performance of their Angus dams. Chase CC Jr, et al. **J Anim Sci** 2000 May;78(5):1111–6
A two-sample method for assessing growth hormone response to growth hormone-releasing hormone challenge: use as a predictor of gain in beef bulls. Connor EE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 2000 Jul;78(7):1954–9
Predicting bull growth performance and carcass composition from growth hormone response to growth hormone-releasing hormone. Connor EE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1999 Oct;77(10):2736–41
Investigation of genotype x environment interactions for weaning weight for Herefords in three countries. de Mattos D, et al. **J Anim Sci** 2000 Aug;78(8):2121–6
Effects of protein concentration and degradability on performance, ruminal fermentation, and nitrogen metabolism in rapidly growing heifers fed high-concentrate diets from 100 to 230 kg body weight. Devant M, et al. **J Anim Sci** 2000 Jun;78(6):1667–76
Influence of consumption of endophyte-infested tall fescue hay on performance of heifers and lambs. Emile JC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 2000 Feb;78(2):358–64
Effects of dietary copper source and concentration on carcass characteristics and lipid and cholesterol metabolism in growing and finishing steers. Engle TE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 2000 Apr;78(4):1053–9
Variance components and breeding values for growth traits from different statistical models. Ferreira GB, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1999 Oct;77(10):2641–50
Evaluation of wheat-based thin stillage as a water source for growing and finishing beef cattle. Fisher DJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1999 Oct;77(10):2810–6
Effects of weaning age and diet on growth and carcass characteristics in steers. Fluharty FL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 2000 Jul;78(7):1759–67
Determination of the methionine requirement of growing double-muscled Belgian blue bulls with a three-step method. Froidmont E, et al. **J Anim Sci** 2000 Jan; 78(1):233–41
Effect of a trainer cow on health, behavior, and performance of newly weaned beef calves. Gibb DJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 2000 Jul;78(7):1716–25
Limiting amino acids for growing Holstein steers limit-fed soybean hull-based diets. Greenwood RH, et al. **J Anim Sci** 2000 Jul;78(7):1997–2004
Performance and meat quality of beef steers fed corn-based or bread by-product-based diets. Guiroy PJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 2000 Mar;78(3):784–90
Decreased growth in angus steers with a short TG-microsatellite allele in the P1 promoter of the growth hormone receptor gene. Hale CS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 2000 Aug;78(8):2099–104
Effects of energy intake, implantation, and subcutaneous fat end point on feedlot steer performance and carcass composition. Hermesmeyer GN, et al. **J Anim Sci** 2000 Apr;78(4):825–31
The influence of recombinant bovine somatotropin on dietary energy level-related growth of Holstein-Friesian bull calves. Holzer Z, et al. **J Anim Sci** 2000 Mar;78(3):621–8
Feeding value of wheat-based thin stillage: in vitro protein degradability and effects on ruminal fermentation. Iwanchysko P, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1999 Oct;77(10):2817–23
Genetic and environmental parameters for traits derived from the Brody growth curve and their relationships with weaning weight in Angus cattle. Kaps M, et al. **J Anim Sci** 2000 Jun;78(6):1436–42
Effect of dietary concentration of metabolizable lysine on finishing cattle performance. Klemesrud MJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 2000 Apr;78(4):1060–6
Evaluation of feather meal as a source of sulfur amino acids for growing steers. Klemesrud MJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 2000 Jan;78(1):207–15
Metabolize methionine and lysine requirements of growing cattle. Klemesrud MJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 2000 Jan; 78(1):199–206
Effects of long-term estrogen implants in beef heifers. Kniffen DM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1999 Nov;77(11):2886–92
Growth performance, metabolic and endocrine traits, and absorptive capacity in neonatal calves fed either colostrum or milk replacer at two levels. Kühne S, et al. **J Anim Sci** 2000 Mar;78(3):609–20
Endocrine studies in ivermectin-treated heifers from birth to puberty. Lacau-Mengido IM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 2000 Apr;78(4):817–24
The effect of feed intake level on splanchnic metabolism in growing beef steers. Lapierre H, et al. **J Anim Sci** 2000 Apr;78(4):1084–99
Parameter estimates for direct and maternal genetic effects on yearling, eighteen-month, and slaughter weights of Korean native cattle. Lee JW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 2000 Jun; 78(6):1414–21
The impact of gentle contacts on ease of handling, welfare, and growth of calves and on quality of veal meat. Lensink BJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 2000 May;78(5):1219–26
Effect of supplements on growth and forage intake by stocker steers grazing wheat pasture. Lippke H, et al. **J Anim Sci** 2000 Jun;78(6):1625–35
Intake and chewing behavior of steers consuming switchgrass preserved as hay or silage. Luginbuhl JM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 2000 Jul;78(7):1983–9
Impacts of increasing amounts of supplemental soybean meal on intake and digestion by beef steers and performance by beef cows consuming low-quality tallgrass-prairie forage. Mathis CP, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1999 Dec; 77(12):3156–62
The influence of dietary selenium as selenium yeast or sodium selenite on the concentration of selenium in the milk of Suckler cows and on the selenium status of their calves. Pehrson B, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1999 Dec;77(12):3371–6
Interaction of dietary magnesium level on the feeding value of supplemental fat in finishing diets for feedlot steers. Ramirez JE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 2000 Aug;78(8):2072–80
Influence of feeding different amounts of first colostrum on metabolic, endocrine, and health status and on growth performance in neonatal calves. Rauprich AB, et al. **J Anim Sci** 2000 Apr;78(4):896–908
Influence of abomasal infusion of high levels of lysine or methionine, or both, on ruminal fermentation, eating behavior, and performance of lactating dairy cows. Robinson PH, et al. **J Anim Sci** 2000 Apr;78(4):1067–77
Responses to an estrogenic growth promoter in beef steers fed varying nutritional regimens. Rumsey TS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1999 Nov;77(11):2865–72
Grazing methods and stocking rates for direct-seeded alfalfa pastures: I. Plant productivity and animal performance. Schlegel ML, et al. **J Anim Sci** 2000 Aug;78(8):2192–201
Grazing methods and stocking rates for direct-seeded alfalfa pastures: II. Pasture quality and diet selection. Schlegel ML, et al. **J Anim Sci** 2000 Aug;78(8):2202–8
Undegraded intake protein supplementation: I. Effects on forage utilization and performance of periparturient beef cows fed low-quality hay. Sletmoen-Olson KE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 2000 Feb;78(2):449–55
Implant sequence effects in intact male Holstein veal calves: live and slaughter traits. Smith JL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1999 Dec;77(12):3125–32
Influence of feed intake fluctuation and frequency of feeding on nutrient digestion, digesta kinetics, and ruminal

fermentation profiles in limit-fed steers. Soto-Navarro SA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 2000 Aug;78(8):2215-22
Age of calf at weaning of spring-calving beef cows and the effect on cow and calf performance and production economics. Story CE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 2000 Jun; 78(6):1403-13
Germplasm evaluation in beef cattle--Cycle IV: postweaning growth and puberty of heifers. Thallman RM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1999 Oct;77(10):2651-9
Effects of pasture applied biosolids on performance and mineral status of grazing beef heifers. Tiffany ME, et al. **J Anim Sci** 2000 May;78(5):1331-7
Preweaning growth curves in Brown Swiss and Pirenaica calves with emphasis on individual variability. Villalba D, et al. **J Anim Sci** 2000 May;78(5):1132-40
Grazing methods and stocking rates for direct-seeded alfalfa pastures: III. Economics of alternative stocking rates for alfalfa pastures. Wachenheim CJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 2000 Aug;78(8):2209-14
Growth- and breed-related changes of muscle fiber characteristics in cattle. Wegner J, et al. **J Anim Sci** 2000 Jun;78(6):1485-96
Implant sequence effects in intact male Holstein veal calves: carcass characteristics. Wilson LL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1999 Dec;77(12):3133-9
Effects of a return chewing gum/packaging material mixture on in situ disappearance and on feed intake, nutrient digestibility, and ruminal characteristics of growing steers. Wolf BW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1999 Dec;77(12):3392-7
Interaction of protein nutrition and laidlomycin on feedlot growth performance and digestive function in Holstein steers. Zinn RA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 2000 Jul;78(7):1768-78
Influence of ruminal biohydrogenation on the feeding value of fat in finishing diets for feedlot cattle. Zinn RA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 2000 Jul;78(7):1738-46
In situ dry matter and crude protein degradation of fresh forages during the spring growth. Elizalde JC, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1999 Sep;82(9):1978-90
Growth and morphogenesis of epithelial cell organoids from peripheral and medial mammary parenchyma of prepubertal heifers. Ellis S, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 2000 May; 83(5):952-61
Predicting requirements for growth, maturity, and body reserves in dairy cattle. Fox DG, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1999 Sep;82(9):1968-77
Development of a cost analysis spreadsheet for calculating the costs to raise a replacement dairy heifer. Gabler MT, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 2000 May;83(5):1104-9
The response of altering the ratio of dietary protein to energy on growth, feed efficiency, and mammary development in rapidly growing prepubertal heifers. Lammers BP, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 2000 May;83(5):977-83
Effects of hydrolyzed spray dried red blood cells in milk replacer on calf intake, body weight gain, and efficiency. Quigley JD 3rd, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 2000 Apr;83(4):788-94
Effects of diet and injection of bovine somatotropin on prepubertal growth and first-lactation milk yields of Holstein cows. Radcliff RP, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 2000 Jan; 83(1):23-9
Post-natal growth and development of Simmental calves derived from in vivo or in vitro embryos. McEvoy TG, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1998;10(6):459-64
The characterization of bovine embryos obtained from prepubertal calf oocytes and their viability after non surgical embryo transfer. Khatir H, et al. **Theriogenology** 1998 Dec;50(8):1201-10
Evaluation of four mathematical functions to describe scrotal circumference maturation in Nellore bulls. Quirino CR, et al. **Theriogenology** 1999 Jul 1;52(1):25-34
The time interval between FSH administration and ovarian aspiration influences the development of cattle oocytes. Sirard MA, et al. **Theriogenology** 1999 Mar;51(4):699-708
Estimating the effects of tsetse control on livestock productivity--a case study in southwest Ethiopia. Rowlands GJ, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1999 Oct; 31(5):279-94
Evaluation of the effects of nematode parasitism on grazing behaviour, herbage intake and growth in young grazing cattle. Forbes AB, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 2000 Jun 10; 90(1-2):111-8

IMMUNOLOGY

Immune function of bovine leukocytes after in vitro exposure to selected heavy metals. De Guise S, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 2000 Mar;61(3):339-44
Isolation and characterization of the eighth component of the bovine complement system. Menger M, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1999 Dec;60(12):1474-7
Cell-surface lactoferrin as a marker for degranulation of specific granules in bovine neutrophils. Swain SD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 2000 Jan;61(1):29-37
Colostral immunoglobulin concentrations in Holstein and Guernsey cows. Tyler JW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1999 Sep; 60(9):1136-9
A set of monoclonal antibodies specific for bovine cell surface molecule CD9. Tomásková J, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1999; 45(5):225-6
Production and characterization of isotype-specific monoclonal antibodies to bovine brain Rab GDI. Ha SG, et al. **Hybridoma** 1999 Aug;18(4):371-6
Activation of bovine B cells via surface immunoglobulin M cross-linking or CD40 ligation results in different B-cell phenotypes. Haas KM, et al. **Immunology** 2000 Feb; 99(2):272-8
Analysis and frequency of bovine lymphocyte antigen DRB3.2 alleles in Jersey cows. Gilliespie BE, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1999 Sep;82(9):2049-53
1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 enhances milk antibody titers to Escherichia coli J5 vaccine. Reinhardt TA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1999 Sep;82(9):1904-9
Lymphocyte proliferation response of lactating dairy cows fed varying concentrations of rumen-protected methionine. Soder KJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1999 Sep;82(9):1935-42
Duplicated DQ haplotypes increase the complexity of restriction element usage in cattle. Glass EJ, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jul 1;165(1):134-8
Uterine lymphocyte distribution and interleukin expression during early pregnancy in cows. Leung ST, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 2000 May;119(1):25-33
Studies on the modulation of leucocyte subpopulations and immunoglobulins following intramammary infusion of beta 1,3-glucan into the bovine udder during the dry period. Inchaisri C, et al. **J Vet Med B Infect Dis Vet Public Health** 2000 Jun; 47(5):373-86
Milk leucocyte populations in heifers free of udder infection. Leitner G, et al. **J Vet Med Infect Dis Vet Public Health** 2000 Mar; 47(2):133-8
Effects of recombinant bovine granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor on bovine peripheral blood neutrophil functions in vitro and in vivo. Hirai T, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1999 Nov;61(11):1249-51
Immune response in cattle vaccinated against rabies. Oliveira AN, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 2000 Jan-Feb;95(1):83-8
Dendritic cells induce CD4+ and CD8+ T-cell responses to Mycobacterium bovis and M. avium antigens in Bacille Calmette Guérin vaccinated and nonvaccinated cattle. Hope JC, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 2000 Sep;52(3):285-91
Serum immunoglobulin type G concentrations in calves produced by IVF and delivered by elective cesarean section. Bailey TL, et al. **Theriogenology** 1998 Oct 15; 50(6):853-60
Endometrial suppressor cells in beef cattle. Shipp SA, et al. **Theriogenology** 1998 Oct 1;50(5):779-91
Predominant subpopulations of T lymphocytes in the mammary gland secretions during lactation and intraepithelial T lymphocytes in the intestine of dairy cows. Asai K, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 2000 Mar 15; 73(3-4):233-40
Differential complement activation by bovine IgG2 allotypes. Bastida-Corcuera FD, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1999 Oct 18;71(2):115-23
Binding of bovine IgG2a and IgG2b allotypes to protein A, protein G, and Haemophilus somnus IgBPs. Bastida-Corcuera FD, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1999 Oct 18;71(2):143-9
cDNA cloning and gene expression of the type 1 bovine interleukin-1 receptor. Beckman MJ, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1999 Nov 30;71(3-4):245-55
Depletion of bovine CD8+ T cells with chCC63, a chimaeric mouse-bovine antibody. Bruce CJ, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1999 Nov 30;71(3-4):215-31
Effects of human IL-8 isoforms on bovine neutrophil function in vitro. Galligan CL, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 2000 Apr 19;74(1-2):71-85
The detection of CD2+, CD4+, CD8+, and WC1+ T lymphocytes, B cells and macrophages in fixed and paraffin embedded bovine tissue using a range of antigen recovery and signal amplification techniques. Gutierrez M, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1999 Nov 30;71(3-4):321-34
Dendritic cells in cattle: phenotype and function. Howard CJ, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1999 Dec 15; 72(1-2):119-24 (20 ref.)
Lymphocyte populations and adhesion molecule expression in bovine tonsils. Rebelatto MC, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 2000 Jan 31;73(1):15-29
The mammary gland and neonate mucosal immunity. Salmon H. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1999 Dec 15;72(1-2):143-55 (67 ref.)
Functional implications for signaling via the IL4R/IL13R complex on bovine cells. Trigona WL, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1999 Dec 15;72(1-2):73-9
Differences in susceptibility to gastrointestinal nematode infection between Angus and Brangus cattle in south Louisiana. Peña MT, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 2000 Mar 28; 89(1-2):51-61
The effect of dexamethasone on some immunological parameters in cattle. Anderson BH, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1999 Nov;23(7):399-413
Phenotypical characterization of peripheral blood leucocytes in the newborn calf. Menge C, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1999 Oct;46(8):559-65

INJURIES

Frequency of traumatic cow injuries in relation to housing systems in Swiss organic dairy herds. Busato A, et al. **J Vet Med A Physiol Pathol Clin Med** 2000 May; 47(4):221-9
Long-term results of bovine mandibular fractures involving the molar teeth. Reif U, et al. **Vet Surg** 2000 Jul-Aug; 29(4):335-40

METABOLISM

Use of protected methionine (Mepron M 85) in cattle. Schmidt J, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1999;47(4):409-18
Concentration of volatile fatty acids in digesta samples obtained from healthy cows and cows with cecal dilatation or dislocation. Abegg R, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1999 Dec; 60(12):1540-5
Kinetic behavior of three preparations of alpha-tocopherol after oral administration to postpubertal heifers. Bontempo V, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 2000 May;61(5):589-93
Comparative pharmacokinetics of enrofloxacin in mice, rats, rabbits, sheep, and cows. Bregante MA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1999 Sep;60(9):1111-6
Development of a method for determination of cyanide concentrations in serum and rumen fluid of cattle. Meiser H, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 2000 Jun;61(6):658-64
Comparative evaluation of rumen-protected fat, coconut oil and various oilseeds supplemented to fattening bulls. 2. Effects on composition and oxidative stability of adipose tissues. Casutt MM, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 2000;53(1):25-44
Calculation of utilizable crude protein at the duodenum of cattle by two different approaches. Lebzien P, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1999;52(4):363-9
Interferon-tau modulates phorbol ester-induced production of prostaglandin and expression of cyclooxygenase-2 and phospholipase-A(2) from bovine endometrial cells. Binelli M, et al. **Biol Reprod** 2000 Aug;63(2):417-24
Regulation of angiotensin II production and angiotensin receptors in microvascular endothelial cells from bovine corpus luteum. Hayashi K, et al. **Biol Reprod** 2000 Jan; 62(1):162-7
Tumor necrosis factor-alpha and its receptor in bovine corpus luteum throughout the estrous cycle. Sakumoto R, et al. **Biol Reprod** 2000 Jan;62(1):192-9
The effect of intake on protein metabolism across splanchnic tissues in growing beef steers. Lapierre H, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1999 Jun;81(6):457-66
Effects of dietary coconut oil on fatty acid oxidation capacity of the liver, the heart and skeletal muscles in the preruminant calf. Piot C, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1999 Oct; 82(4):299-308
Glucose metabolism in crossbred Holstein cattle feeding on two types of roughage at different stages of lactation. Chaiyabutr N, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Mol Integr Physiol** 2000 Jan; 125(1):121-30
Telomerase activity and telomere detection during early bovine development. Betts DH, et al. **Dev Genet** 1999; 25(4):397-403
Intracellular regulation of endometrial PGF(2a) and PGE(2) production in dairy cows during early pregnancy and following treatment with recombinant interferon-tau. Arnold DR, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 2000 Feb; 18(2):199-216
Absorption and distribution of selenium in animals consuming canola grown for selenium phytoremediation. Bañuelos GS, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Saf** 2000 Jul;46(3):322-8
Comparison of cattle and sheep colonic permeabilities to horseradish peroxidase and hamster scrapie prion protein in vitro. McKie AT, et al. **Gut** 1999 Dec;45(6):879-88
Galanin-like immunoreactive endocrine cells in bovine pancreas. Baltazar ET, et al. **J Anat** 2000 Feb;196 (Pt 2):285-91
Pretanned leather shavings in a supplement mixture for steers: I. In situ and in vitro disappearance, ruminal fermentation, and organic matter, nitrogen, and fiber digestion. Ackerman CJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 2000 Mar;78(3):726-34
Response of nitrogen metabolism in preparturient dairy cows to methionine supplementation. Bach A, et al. **J Anim Sci** 2000 Mar;78(3):742-9
Influence of bovine growth hormone and growth hormone-releasing factor on messenger RNA abundance of lipoprotein lipase and stearoyl-CoA desaturase in the bovine mammary gland and adipose tissue. Beswick NS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 2000 Feb;78(2):412-9
In situ disappearance of neutral detergent insoluble nitrogen from alfalfa and eastern gamagrass at three maturities. Coblentz WK, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1999 Oct;77(10):2803-9
Digestibility of prairie hay diets supplemented with different levels of magnesium-mica by beef heifers. Coffey KP, et al. **J Anim Sci** 2000 Mar;78(3):718-25
Effects of base ingredient in cooked molasses blocks on intake and digestion of prairie hay by beef steers. Greenwood RH, et al. **J Anim Sci** 2000 Jan;78(1):167-72
Effects of different supplemental sugars and starch fed in combination with degradable intake protein on low-quality forage use by beef steers. Heldt JS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1999 Oct;77(10):2793-802
Effects of level and source of carbohydrate and level of degradable intake protein on intake and digestion of low-quality tallgrass-prairie hay by beef steers. Heldt JS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1999 Oct;77(10):2846-54
Intraruminal supplementation with increasing levels of exogenous polysaccharide-degrading enzymes: effects on nutrient digestion in cattle fed a barley grain diet. Hristov AN, et al. **J Anim Sci** 2000 Feb;78(2):477-87
Influence of Bos indicus crossbreeding and cattle age on apparent utilization of a high-grain diet. Krehbiel CR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 2000 Jun;78(6):1641-7
Administration of recombinant bovine tumor necrosis factor-alpha affects intermediary metabolism and insulin and growth hormone secretion in dairy heifers. Kushibiki

S, et al. **J Anim Sci** 2000 Aug;78(8):2164–71

Net absorption and hepatic metabolism of glucose, L-lactate, and volatile fatty acids by steers fed diets containing sorghum grain processed as dry-rolled or steam-flaked at different densities. Lozano O, et al. **J Anim Sci** 2000 May; 78(5):1364–71

Influence of the novel urease inhibitor N-(n-butyl) thiophosphoric triamide on ruminant nitrogen metabolism: I. In vitro urea kinetics and substrate digestion. Ludden PA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 2000 Jan;78(1):181–7

Effects of supplemental degradable intake protein on utilization of medium- to low-quality forages. Mathis CP, et al. **J Anim Sci** 2000 Jan;78(1):224–32

Pretanned leather shavings in a supplement mixture for steers: II. Digesta kinetics, ruminal fermentation, and grazing behavior in steers grazing dormant wheatgrass pasture. Mendoza-Reyes A, et al. **J Anim Sci** 2000 Mar;78(3):735–41

Effect of selenate as a feed supplement to dairy cows in comparison to selenite and selenium yeast. Ortman K, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1999 Dec;77(12):3365–70

The effects of corn milling coproducts on growth performance and diet digestibility by beef cattle. Peter CM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 2000 Jan;78(1):1–6

Influence of postruminal supplementation of methionine and lysine, isoleucine, or all three amino acids on intake and chewing behavior, ruminal fermentation, and milk and milk component production. Robinson PH, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1999 Oct;77(10):2781–92

Undegraded intake protein supplementation: II. Effects on plasma hormone and metabolite concentrations in periparturient beef cows fed low-quality hay during gestation and lactation. Sletmoen-Olson KE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 2000 Feb;78(2):456–63

Steam-processed corn and sorghum grain flaked at different densities alter ruminal, small intestinal, and total tract digestibility of starch by steers. Theurer CB, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1999 Oct;77(10):2824–31

Low- and high-quality forage utilization by heifers and mature beef cows. Varel VH, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1999 Oct; 77(10):2774–80

Effects of supplemental soybean oil level on in vitro digestion and performance of prepubertal beef heifers [published erratum appears in J Anim Sci 2000 Jun;78(6):1694] Whitney MB, et al. **J Anim Sci** 2000 Mar;78(3):504–14

Evaluation of calpastatin activity measures in ante- and postmortem muscle from half-sib bulls and steers. Woodward BW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 2000 Apr;78(4):804–9

Simulation analysis of substrate utilization in the mammary gland of lactating cows. Cherepanov GG, et al. **J Dairy Res** 2000 May;67(2):171–88

Factors affecting water balance and fecal moisture content in suckling calves given dry feed. Abe M, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1999 Sep;82(9):1960–7

Interactions between forage and wet corn gluten feed as sources of fiber in diets for lactating dairy cows. Allen DM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 2000 Feb;83(2):322–31

Feeding oleamide to lactating Jersey cows. 2. Effects on nutrient digestibility, plasma fatty acids, and hormones. DeLuca DD, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 2000 Mar;83(3):569–76

Conjugated linoleic acid content of milk from cows fed different diets. Dhiman TR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1999 Oct; 82(10):2146–56

Effects of dietary nitrogen manipulation on ammonia volatilization from manure from Holstein heifers. James T, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1999 Nov;82(11):2430–9

Feeding oleamide to lactating Jersey cows 1. Effects on lactation performance and milk fatty acid composition. Jenkins TC. **J Dairy Sci** 2000 Feb;83(2):332–7

Effects of Tween 60 and Tween 80 on protease activity, thiol group reactivity, protein adsorption, and cellulose degradation by rumen microbial enzymes. Kamande GM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 2000 Mar;83(3):536–42

Expression of growth hormone receptor 1A messenger ribonucleic acid in liver of dairy cows during lactation and after administration of recombinant bovine somatotropin. Kobayashi Y, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1999 Sep;82(9):1910–6

Effects of insulin and postruminal supply of protein on use of amino acids by the mammary gland for milk protein synthesis. Mackle TR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 2000 Jan; 83(1):93–105

In situ disappearance of malate from alfalfa and bermudagrass hay. Martin SA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 2000 Feb;83(2):308–12

Calf intestinal mucin: isolation, partial characterization, and measurement in ileal digesta with an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Montagne L, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 2000 Mar;83(3):507–17

Short communication: the effect of duodenal ammonia infusions on milk production and nitrogen balance of the dairy cow. Moorby JM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1999 Nov; 82(11):2440–2

Effects of starch source and level of forage neutral detergent fiber on performance by dairy cows. Slater AL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 2000 Feb;83(2):313–21

Effect of replacing alfalfa silage with high moisture corn on ruminal protein synthesis estimated from excretion of total purine derivatives. Valadares RF, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1999 Dec;82(12):2686–96

Regulation of local synthesis of insulin-like growth factor-I and binding proteins in mammary tissue. Weber MS, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 2000 Jan;83(1):30–7

Effects of barley grain processing on extent of digestion and milk production of lactating cows. Yang WZ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 2000 Mar;83(3):554–68

Evidence of a role for plant proteases in the degradation of herbage proteins in the rumen of grazing cattle. Zhu WY, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1999 Dec;82(12):2651–8

Pregnancy, parturition, and lactation in hypophyseal stalk-transected beef heifers. Anderson LL, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1999 Dec;163(3):463–75

Characterisation of the muscarinic receptor subtype M3 in the bovine zona fasciculata-reticularis cells by receptor binding, mRNA and functional studies. Janossy A, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1999 Nov;163(2):329–36

The expression of the IGF system in the bovine uterus throughout the oestrous cycle and early pregnancy. Robinson RS, et al. **J Endocrinol** 2000 May;165(2):231–43

Cellular localisation of GH receptor in the bovine mammary gland during mammogenesis, lactation and involution. Sinowatz F, et al. **J Endocrinol** 2000 Sep;166(3):503–10

Triglyceride content of bovine oocytes and early embryos. Ferguson EM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1999 Jul;116(2):373–8

Effect of adenylyl cyclase activation on intracellular and extracellular cAMP and cGMP in preimplantation cattle blastocysts. Grealy M, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1999 Jul; 116(2):355–61

Disulfide formation in bovine zona pellucida glycoproteins during fertilization: evidence for the involvement of cystine cross-linkages in hardening of the zona pellucida. Iwamoto K, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1999 Nov;117(2):395–402

Oestradiol regulation of oxytocin receptor expression in cyclic bovine endometrium. Leung ST, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 2000 Jul;119(2):287–92

Dominance of type 1 angiotensin II receptor in the nonpregnant and pregnant bovine uterus. Schauser KH, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1999 Jul;116(2):403–13

Comparison of the steroidogenic capacity of bovine follicular and luteal cells, and corpora lutea originating from dominant follicles of the first or second follicular wave. Wolfenson D, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1999 Nov;117(2):241–7

Effects of superovulated heifer diet type and quantity on relative mRNA abundances and pyruvate metabolism in recovered embryos. Wrenzycki C, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 2000 Jan;118(1):69–78

Mechanism of action of interferon-tau in the uterus during early pregnancy. Hansen TR, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1999;54:329–39 (51 ref.)

The regulation of interferon-tau production and uterine hormone receptors during early pregnancy. Mann GE, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1999;54:317–28 (56 ref.)

Regulation of GnRH receptor gene expression in sheep and cattle. Turzillo AM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1999; 54:75–86 (57 ref.)

The effect of gestation and lactation on bone calcium, phosphorus and magnesium in dairy cows. Beighle DE. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1999 Dec;70(4):142–6

Twenty-four-hour patterns of hormones and metabolites in week 9 and 19 of lactation in high-yielding dairy cows fed triglycerides and free fatty acids. Blum JW, et al. **J Vet Med A Physiol Pathol Clin Med** 2000 Feb;47(1):43–60

Fructo-oligosaccharide supplementation: effects on metabolic, endocrine and hematological traits in veal calves. Kaufhold J, et al. **J Vet Med A Physiol Pathol Clin Med** 2000 Feb;47(1):17–29

Pharmacokinetics of miocamycin following intravenous administration to cattle. Litterio NJ, et al. **J Vet Med A Physiol Pathol Clin Med** 2000 Feb;47(1):37–41

Effects of oral administration of "rumen-bypass" vitamin D3 on vitamin D and calcium metabolism in periparturient cows. Yamagishi N, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 2000 Apr; 62(4):403–8

A pharmacokinetic study including some relevant clinical effect of medetomidine and atipamezole in lactating dairy cows. Ranheim B, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Dec; 22(6):368–73

Delta9 desaturase activity in bovine subcutaneous adipose tissue of different fatty acid composition. Yang A, et al. **Lipids** 1999 Sep;34(9):971–8

The enzymes responsible for the metabolism of prostaglandins in bovine placenta. Kankofer M. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1999 Dec; 61(6):359–62 (46 ref.)

Ruminal phosphorus availability from several feedstuffs measured by the nylon bag technique. Bravo D, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 2000 Mar-Apr;40(2):149–62

Pharmacokinetics of eprinomectin in plasma and milk following topical administration to lactating dairy cattle. Alvinerie M, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1999 Dec;67(3):229–32

Influence of noradrenaline on progesterone synthesis and post-translational processing of oxytocin synthesis in the bovine corpus luteum. Bogacki M, et al. **Theriogenology** 1999 Jul 1;52(1):91–102

Monosaccharides are not detected in whole or isthmic bovine oviductal fluid collected throughout the estrous cycle, as analyzed by HPLC. Grippo AA, et al. **Theriogenology** 2000 Feb;53(3):717–26

Intracellular calcium responses in bovine oocytes induced by spermatozoa and by reagents. Nakada K, et al. **Theriogenology** 1998 Jul 15;50(2):269–82

Comparative distribution of ivermectin and doramectin to parasite location tissues in cattle. Lifschitz A, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 2000 Feb 1;87(4):327–38

Disposition kinetics and urinary excretion of pefloxacin after intravenous injection in crossbred calves. Srivastava AK, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 2000 Apr;24(3):189–96

Measurement of glucocorticoid metabolite concentrations in faeces of domestic livestock. Möstl E, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed A** 1999 Dec;46(10):621–31

Plasma amino acid pattern during the first month of life in calves fed the first colostrum at 0–2 h or at 24–25 h after birth. Zanker IA, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed A** 2000 Mar; 47(2):107–21

[Fatty acid composition of the liver phospholipids in the cow Bos taurus infected with the trematode Orientobilharzia turkestanica] Oimatov M, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 2000 Jan-Feb;36(1):30–2 **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Design of a system for monitoring antimicrobial resistance in pathogenic, zoonotic and indicator bacteria from food animals. Bager F, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1999;92:77–86 (16 ref.)

Development of a selective medium for isolation of Helicobacter pylori from cattle and beef samples. Stevenson TH, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Feb; 66(2):723–7

Fecal shedding of Campylobacter and Arcobacter spp. in dairy cattle. Wesley IV, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 May;66(5):1994–2000

Isolation and identification of ruminal methanogens from grazing cattle. Jarvis GN, et al. **Curr Microbiol** 2000 May; 40(5):327–32

Immunological cross-reactivity between the vaccine and other isolates of Streptococcus bovis and Lactobacillus. Shu Q, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1999 Nov; 26(2):153–8

Shiga-toxin producing Escherichia coli from healthy cattle in a semi-urban community in Calcutta, India. Pal A, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1999 Sep;110:83–5

Ruminant gastrointestinal cell proliferation and clearance of Escherichia coli O157:H7. Magnuson BA, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Jul;68(7):3808–14

Evaluation of the hygienic quality of raw milk based on the presence of bifidobacteria: the cow as a source of faecal contamination. Beerens H, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 2000 Mar 25;54(3):163–9

Phylogenetic characterization of 'Candidatus Helicobacter bovis', a new gastric helicobacter in cattle. De Groote D, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1999 Oct;49 Pt 4:1707–15

Rapid and sensitive detection of Escherichia coli O157:H7 in bovine faeces by a multiplex PCR. Hu Y, et al. **J Appl Microbiol** 1999 Dec;87(6):867–76

Use of bovine primary mammary epithelial cells for the comparison of adherence and invasion ability of Staphylococcus aureus strains. Hensen SM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 2000 Mar;83(3):418–29

Invited review: effects of diet shifts on Escherichia coli in cattle. Russell JB, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 2000 Apr;83(4):863–73 (83 ref.)

A microscopic method to visualize Escherichia coli interaction with beef muscle. Prachaiyo P, et al. **J Food Prot** 2000 Apr;63(4):427–33

Attempts to isolate Helicobacter from cattle and survival of Helicobacter pylori in beef products. Stevenson TH, et al. **J Food Prot** 2000 Feb;63(2):174–8

Isolation of Shiga toxin-producing Escherichia coli including O157:H7 strains from dairy cattle and beef samples marketed in Calcutta, India [letter] Dutta S, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 2000 Aug;49(8):765–7

Evaluation of two automated enzyme-immunoassays for detection of thermophilic campylobacters in faecal samples from cattle and swine. Hoorfar J, et al. **J Microbiol Methods** 1999 Oct;38(1–2):101–6

The effects of preslaughter washing on the reduction of Escherichia coli O157:H7 transfer from cattle hides to carcasses during slaughter. Byrne CM, et al. **Lett Appl Microbiol** 2000 Feb;30(2):142–5

Characterization of aminoglycoside resistance genes and class 1 integrons in porcine and bovine gentamicin-resistant Escherichia coli. Sandvang D, et al. **Microb Drug Resist** 2000 Spring;6(1):19–27

Quinolone resistance among Salmonella enterica from cattle, broilers, and swine in Denmark. Wiuff C, et al. **Microb Drug Resist** 2000 Spring;6(1):11–7

Comparison of genes involved in penicillin resistance in staphylococci of bovine origin. Yazdankhah SP, et al. **Microb Drug Resist** 2000 Spring;6(1):29–36

The characterization of Shiga toxin-non-producing Escherichia coli serotype O157:H7 isolated from carcasses of cattle at a slaughter house. Itoh Y, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1999;43(7):699–703

Ceftriaxone-resistant salmonella infection acquired by a child from cattle [see comments] Fey PD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Apr 27;342(17):1242–9. Comment in: N Engl J Med 2000 Apr 27;342(17):1280–1.

Comparison of Vero cell assay, polymerase chain reaction and an enzyme immunoassay for identification of verocytotoxin-producing Escherichia coli O157:H7. Bonardi S, et al. **New Microbiol** 2000 Jan;23(1):47–53

Seroepidemiology of Brucella abortus infection in bovids in Sri Lanka. Silva I, et al. **Prev Vet Med** 2000 Jul 3;46(1):51–9

Correlation of enterohemorrhagic Escherichia coli O157 prevalence in feces, hides, and carcasses of beef cattle during processing [see comments] Elder RO, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Mar 28;97(7):2999–3003 . Comment in: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 2000 Mar 28;97(7):2959–61.

Escherichia coli O157:H7 in beef cattle presented for slaughter in the U.S.: higher prevalence rates than previously estimated [comment] Gansheroff LJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Mar 28;97(7):2959–61. Comment on: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 2000 Mar 28;97(7):2999–3003.

Octamer-based genome scanning distinguishes a unique subpopulation of Escherichia coli O157:H7 strains in cattle. Kim J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Nov 9; 96(23):13288–93

Failure of antibiotics gentamycin, tylosin, lincomycin and spectinomycin to eliminate Mycoplasma bovis in artificially infected frozen bovine semen. Visser IJ, et al. **Theriogenology** 1999 Mar;51(4):689–97

A metalloprotease is common to swine, avian and bovine isolates of Staphylococcus hyicus. Takeuchi S, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 2000 Jan;71(1–2):169–74

[Dichotomous keys for identifying Staphylococcus isolated from bovine milk] Demo M, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1999 Apr–Jun;41(2):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PARASITOLOGY

Differences in the epidemiology of theileriosis on smallholder dairy farms in contrasting agro-ecological and grazing strata of highland Kenya. Gitau GK, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 2000 Apr;124(2):325–35

Comparison of acetylcholinesterase genes from cattle ticks. Baxter GD, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1999 Nov;29(11):1765–74

Ruminal fermentation and duodenal flow following progressive inoculations of fauna-free wethers with major individual species of ciliate protozoa or total fauna. Ivan M, et al. **J Anim Sci** 2000 Mar;78(3):750–9

Rumen ciliated protozoan fauna of the yak (Bos grunniens) in China with the description of Entodinium monuo n. sp. Guirong, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 2000 Mar–Apr; 47(2):178–82

A review of the ticks (Acari, ixodida) of Brazil, their hosts and geographic distribution – 1. The state of Rio Grande do Sul, southern Brazil. Evans DE, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 2000 Jul–Aug;95(4):453–70 (86 ref.)

The helminths of ranch calves in the North-eastern Mountain Grassland of South Africa. Louw JP. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1999 Dec;66(4):335–8

A study of the systematics of Theileria spp. based upon small-subunit ribosomal RNA gene sequences. Chae JS, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1999 Nov;85(11):877–83

Evaluation of the effects of nematode parasitism on grazing behaviour, herbage intake and growth in young grazing cattle. Forbes AB, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 2000 Jun 10; 90(1–2):111–8

Changes in gastro-intestinal helminth species diversity in lambs under mixed grazing on irrigated pastures in the tropics (French West Indies). Giudici C, et al. **Vet Res** 1999 Nov–Dec;30(6):573–81

[The carbohydrate metabolic end products of trematodes parasitic in cattle] Burenina EA. **Parazitologiia** 2000 Jan–Feb;34(1):32–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Pregnancy associated glycoproteins in ruminants: inactive members of the aspartic proteinase family. Beckers JF, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1999;47(4):461–9 (42 ref.)

Uterine bacteriology, histology, resumption of ovarian activity and granulocyte function of the postpartum cow in different milking frequencies. Kask K, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1999;40(4):287–97

Factors prior to dry period associated with high and low levels of cow milk somatic cell counts in next lactation. Osterås O, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 2000;41(1):63–77

Optimizing replacement decisions for Finnish dairy herds. Rajala-Schultz PJ, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 2000;41(2):185–98

Blood oxygen binding in double-muscled calves and dairy calves with conventional muscle conformation. Cambier C, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 2000 Mar;61(3):299–304

Role of inflammatory mediators in priming, activation, and deformability of bovine neutrophils. McClenahan D, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 2000 May;61(5):492–8

Glucocorticoid receptor down-regulation in neutrophils of periparturient cows. Preisler MT, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 2000 Jan;61(1):14–9

Assessment of sodium status in large ruminants by measuring the sodium-to-potassium ratio in muzzle secretions. Singh SP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1999 Sep;60(9):1074–81

Histomorphometry of dominant and subordinate bovine ovarian follicles. Singh J, et al. **Anat Rec** 2000 Jan 1; 258(1):58–70

Effects of high density lipoprotein containing high or low beta-carotene concentrations on progesterone production and beta-carotene uptake and depletion by bovine luteal cells. Arikan S, et al. **Anim Reprod Sci** 2000 Sep 1; 62(4):253–63

Local versus systemic effects of exogenous estradiol-17 beta on ovarian follicular dynamics in heifers with progestogen implants. Bo GA, et al. **Anim Reprod Sci** 2000 May 31; 59(3–4):141–57

Nutritional interactions with reproductive performance in dairy cattle. Butler WR. **Anim Reprod Sci** 2000 Jul 2; 60–61:449–57 (31 ref.)

Immunolocalization of proacrosin/acrosin in bovine sperm and sperm penetration through the zona pellucida. De los Reyes M, et al. **Anim Reprod Sci** 2000 Mar 15; 58(3–4):215–28

Reproductive responses of cattle to GnRH agonists. D'Occhio MJ, et al. **Anim Reprod Sci** 2000 Jul 2; 60–61:433–42 (26 ref.)

Embryo and foetal loss in beef heifers between day 14 of gestation and full term. Dunne LD, et al. **Anim Reprod Sci** 2000 Feb 28;58(1–2):39–44

Selection of the dominant follicle in cattle and horses. Ginther OJ. **Anim Reprod Sci** 2000 Jul 2;60–61:61–79 (86 ref.)

Development of in vitro matured and fertilized bovine embryos cocultured with bovine oviductal epithelial cells obtained from oviducts ipsilateral to cystic follicles. Kamishita H, et al. **Anim Reprod Sci** 1999 Aug 16; 56(3–4):201–9

Induction of parturition with prostaglandin f2 alpha as a possible model to study impaired reproductive performance in the dairy cow. Kask K, et al. **Anim Reprod Sci** 2000 May 31;59(3–4):129–39

Robot milking and effect on reproduction in dairy cows: a preliminary study. Kruip TA, et al. **Anim Reprod Sci** 2000 Jul 2;60–61:443–7

Treating cattle with progesterone as well as a GnRH analogue affects oestrous cycle length and fertility. Lynch PR, et al. **Anim Reprod Sci** 1999 Aug 16;56(3–4):189–200

Understanding maternal contributions to fertility in recipient cattle: development of herds with contrasting pregnancy rates. McMillan WH, et al. **Anim Reprod Sci** 1999 Dec 15;57(3–4):127–40

The inter-ovarian distribution of dominant follicles is influenced by the location of the corpus luteum of pregnancy. Nation DP, et al. **Anim Reprod Sci** 1999 Aug 16;56(3–4):169–76

Automated electronic systems for the detection of oestrus and timing of AI in cattle. Nebel RL, et al. **Anim Reprod Sci** 2000 Jul 2;60–61:713–23 (33 ref.)

Reproduction management of tethered cows on Norwegian dairy farms. Reksen O, et al. **Anim Reprod Sci** 1999 Dec 15;57(3–4):141–51

Reproductive management of postpartum cows. Roche JF, et al. **Anim Reprod Sci** 2000 Jul 2;60–61:703–12 (32 ref.)

Comparison of oestrous synchronization regimens for lactating dairy cows. Ryan DP, et al. **Anim Reprod Sci** 1999 Aug 16;56(3–4):153–68

A model of follicular development and ovulation in sheep and cattle. Soboleva TK, et al. **Anim Reprod Sci** 2000 Feb 28;58(1–2):45–57

Storage of bovine semen in liquid and frozen state. Vishwanath R, et al. **Anim Reprod Sci** 2000 Aug 18; 62(1–3):23–53 (147 ref.)

Synchronising ovulation in dairy cows with either two treatments of gonadotropin-releasing hormone and one of prostaglandin, or two treatments of prostaglandin. Jemmeson A. **Aust Vet J** 2000 Feb;78(2):108–11

Effects of feeding colostrum and a formula with nutrient contents as colostrum on metabolic and endocrine traits in neonatal calves. Rauprich AB, et al. **Biol Neonate** 2000 Jul;78(1):53–64

Evidence for a local endothelin-angiotensin-atrial natriuretic peptide systemin bovine mature follicles in vitro: effects on steroid hormones and prostaglandin secretion. Acosta TJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Dec;61(6):1419–25

Ultraviolet-irradiated spermatozoa activate oocytes but arrest preimplantation development after fertilization and nuclear transplantation in cattle. Bordignon V, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Dec;61(6):1513–20

Administration of prostaglandin f(2 alpha) during the early bovine luteal phase does not alter the expression of ET-1 and of its type A receptor: a possible cause for corpus luteum refractoriness. Levy N, et al. **Biol Reprod** 2000 Aug; 63(2):377–82

Effect of follicle-stimulating hormone on steroid secretion and messenger ribonucleic acids encoding cytochromes P450 aromatase and cholesterol side-chain cleavage in bovine granulosa cells in vitro. Manuel Silva J, et al. **Biol Reprod** 2000 Jan;62(1):186–91

Expression and function of Fas antigen vary in bovine granulosa and theca cells during ovarian follicular development and atresia. Porter DA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 2000 Jan;62(1):62–6

Corpus luteum development and function in cattle with episodic release of luteinizing hormone pulses inhibited in the follicular and early luteal phases of the estrous cycle. Quintal-Franco JA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Oct;61(4):921–6

Developmental competence of juvenile calf oocytes in vitro and in vivo: influence of donor animal variation and repeated gonadotropin stimulation. Taneja M, et al. **Biol Reprod** 2000 Jan;62(1):206–13

Expression and activity of the Fas antigen in bovine ovarian follicle cells. Vickers SL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 2000 Jan; 62(1):54–61

Role of ovarian theca and granulosa cell interaction in hormone productionand cell growth during the bovine follicular maturation process. Yada H, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Dec;61(6):1480–6

The flow of forage particles and solutes through segments of the digestive tracts of cattle. Wylie MJ, et al. **Br J Nutr** 2000 Mar;83(3):295–306

Effects of vitamins A and E on superoxide production and intracellular signaling of neutrophils in Holstein calves. Higuchi H, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 2000 Jan;64(1):69–75

The relationship between scrotal circumference at weaning and at one year of age in beef bulls. Barth AD, et al. **Can Vet J** 2000 Jul;41(7):541–6

Ciliogenesis in the uterine tube of control and superovulated heifers. Abughrien BM, et al. **Cells Tissues Organs** 2000; 166(4):338–48

Growth factors controlling muscle development. Bass J, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1999 Oct;17(2–3):191–7 (25 ref.)

Bovine somatotropin and lactation: from basic science to commercial application. Bauman DE. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1999 Oct;17(2–3):101–16 (59 ref.)

Endocrine and metabolic aspects in milk-fed calves. Blum JW, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1999 Oct; 17(2–3):219–30 (71 ref.)

Effects of exogenous somatotropin (ST) on gonadal function in ruminants and swine. Deaver DR, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1999 Oct;17(2–3):287–97 (74 ref.)

Emerging strategies for enhancing growth: is there a biotechnology better than somatotropin? Etherton TD. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1999 Oct;17(2–3):171–9 (39 ref.)

Effect of endotoxin challenge on hepatic 5'-deiodinase activity in cattle. Kahl S, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 2000 Jan;18(1):133–43

The effect of growth hormone-releasing peptide-2 (KP102) administration on plasma insulin-like growth factor (IGF)-1 and IGF-binding proteins in Holstein steers on different planes of nutrition. Lee HG, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 2000 Apr;18(3):293–308

Feeding-induced increases in insulin do not suppress secretion of growth hormone. McMahon CD, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1999 Nov;17(4):439–47

Feed restriction in young bulls alters the onset of puberty in relationship with plasma insulin-like growth factor-I (IGF-I) and IGF-binding proteins. Renaville R, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 2000 Feb;18(2):165–76

Growth hormone treatment of breeding bulls used for artificial insemination improves fertilization rates. Sauerwein H, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 2000 Jan; 18(1):145–58

Possible role of growth hormone, IGFs, and IGF-binding proteins in the regulation of ovarian function in large farm animals. Schams D, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1999 Oct;17(2–3):279–85 (32 ref.)

Growth hormone and mammary development. Sejrsen K, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1999 Oct;17(2–3):117–29 (66 ref.)

Presence of thyroxine deiodinases in mammary gland: possible modulation of the enzyme-deiodinating activity by somatotropin. Slebodziński AB, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1999 Oct;17(2–3):161–9 (53 ref.)

Effects of intraovarian infusion of insulin-like growth factor-I on ovarian follicular function in cattle. Spicer LJ, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 2000 Feb;18(2):265–78

Nutritional and somatotropin regulation of the mitogenic response of mammary cells to mammary tissue extracts. Weber MS, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 2000 Jan; 18(1):159–64

Ovarian and endocrine characteristics during an estrous cycle in Angus, Brahman, and Senepol cows in a subtropical environment. Alvarez P, et al. **J Anim Sci** 2000 May; 78(5):1291–302

Effects of induced hypothyroidism on ovarian response to superovulation in Brahman (Bos indicus) cows. Bernal A, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1999 Oct;77(10):2749–56

Physiological responses of Brahman and Hereford steers to an acute ergotamine challenge. Browning R Jr. **J Anim Sci** 2000 Jan;78(1):124–30

Use of a small dose of estradiol benzoate during diestrus to synchronize development of the ovulatory follicle in cattle. Burke CR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 2000 Jan;78(1):145–51

The effect of time of artificial insemination on fertilization status and embryo quality in superovulated cows. Dalton JC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 2000 Aug;78(8):2081–5

The strategic use of estradiol to enhance fertility and submission rates of progestin-based estrus synchronization programs in dairy herds. Day ML, et al. **J Anim Sci** 2000 Mar;78(3):523–9

Effect of ovarian phase and follicle quality on morphology and developmental capacity of the bovine cumulus-oocyte complex. de Wit AA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 2000 May; 78(5):1277–83

Effects of preshipping vs. arrival medication with tilmicosin phosphate and feeding chlortetracycline on health and performance of newly received beef cattle. Duff GC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 2000 Feb;78(2):267–74

Effect of dietary phosphorus on finishing steer performance, bone status, and carcass maturity. Erickson GE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1999 Oct;77(10):2832–6

Distribution and repeatability of anterior pituitary responses to GnRH and relationship of response classification to the postpartum anovulatory interval of beef cows. Fajersson P, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1999 Nov;77(11):3043–9

Health of finishing steers: effects on performance, carcass traits, and meat tenderness. Gardner BA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1999 Dec;77(12):3168–75

The effect of the plasma glucose level on the abomasal function in dairy cows. Holtenius K, et al. **J Anim Sci** 2000 Jul;78(7):1930–5

Sources of variation in splanchnic blood flow in steers. Huntington GB. **J Anim Sci** 1999 Nov;77(11):3031–6

Effects of supplemental feeding interval on adult cows in western Texas. Huston JE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1999 Nov; 77(11):3057–67

Lactation and calf weight traits of mature crossbred cows fed varying daily levels of metabolizable energy. Jenkins TG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 2000 Jan;78(1):7–14

Development of an estrus synchronization protocol for beef cattle with short–term feeding of melengestrol acetate: 7–11 synch. Kojima FN, et al. **J Anim Sci** 2000 Aug; 78(8):2186–91

Effect of dietary energy on milk production and metabolic hormones in thin, primiparous beef heifers. Lalman DL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 2000 Mar;78(3):530–8

The relationship between reaction to sudden, intermittent movements and sounds and temperament. Lanier JL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 2000 Jun;78(6):1467–74

Maternal birth weight breeding value as an additional factor to predict calf birth weight in beef cattle. Lykins LE Jr, et al. **J Anim Sci** 2000 Jan;78(1):21–6

The effect of acute nutritional change on follicle wave turnover, gonadotropin, and steroid concentration in beef heifers. Mackey DR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 2000 Feb; 78(2):429–42

The effect of progesterone alone or in combination with estradiol on follicular dynamics, gonadotropin profiles, and estrus in beef cows following calf isolation and restricted suckling. Mackey DR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 2000 Jul; 78(7):1917–29

Using live estimates and ultrasound measurements to predict beef carcass cutability. May SG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 2000 May;78(5):1255–61

Effect of day of the estrous cycle at the initiation of a timed artificial insemination protocol on reproductive responses in dairy heifers. Moreira F, et al. **J Anim Sci** 2000 Jun; 78(6):1568–76

Maternal animal model with correlation between maternal environmental effects of related dams. Quintanilla R, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1999 Nov;77(11):2904–17

Opioid peptides and behavioral and physiological responses of dairy cows to social isolation in unfamiliar surroundings. Rushen J, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1999 Nov;77(11):2918–24

Technical note: recombinant LHRH fusion protein suppresses estrus in heifers. Sosa JM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 2000 May;78(5):1310–2

Digesta kinetics, energy intake, grazing behavior, and body temperature of grazing beef cattle differing in adaptation to heat. Sprinkle JE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 2000 Jun; 78(6):1608–24

Artificial insemination outcomes in beef females using bovine sperm with a detectable fertility–associated antigen. Sprott LR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 2000 Apr;78(4):795–8

Synchronizing estrus and(or) ovulation in beef cows after combinations of GnRH, norgestomet, and prostaglandin F2alpha with or without timed insemination. Stevenson JS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 2000 Jul;78(7):1747–58

Simulation of cow–calf production systems in a range environment: I. Model development. Tess MW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 2000 May;78(5):1159–69

Simulation of cow–calf production systems in a range environment: II. Model evaluation. Tess MW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 2000 May;78(5):1170–80

Health and environmental implications of using composted household and yard waste bedding in a cattle feedlot. Zehnder CM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 2000 Mar;78(3):495–503

Effects of supplementation of dairy cattle with fish oil on silage intake, milk yield and milk composition. Keady TW, et al. **J Dairy Res** 2000 May;67(2):137–53

Effects of sodium fertilizers and supplements on milk production and mammary gland health. Phillips CJ, et al. **J Dairy Res** 2000 Feb;67(1):1–12

Effects of morphine and naloxone on the release oxytocin and on milk ejection in dairy cows. Tančin V, et al. **J Dairy Res** 2000 Feb;67(1):13–20

Selection for milk production from a lactation biology viewpoint. Akers RM. **J Dairy Sci** 2000 May;83(5):1151–8 (57 ref.)

Efficacy of timed embryo transfer with fresh and frozen in vitro produced embryos to increase pregnancy rates in heat–stressed dairy cattle. Ambrose JD, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1999 Nov;82(11):2369–76

Brown midrib sorghum in diets for lactating dairy cows. Aydin G, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1999 Oct;82(10):2127–35

Evaluation of ruminally protected methionine and lysine or blood meal and fish meal as protein sources for lactating Holsteins. Bateman HG 2nd, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1999 Oct; 82(10):2115–20

Production responses to bovine somatotropin in northeast dairy herds. Bauman DE, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1999 Dec; 82(12):2564–73

Effects of different forms of canola oil fatty acids plus canola meal on milk composition and physical properties of butter. Bayourthe C, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 2000 Apr;83(4):690–6

Evaluation of a nonstarch polysaccharidase feed enzyme in dairy cow diets. Beauchemin KA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 2000 Mar;83(3):543–53

Effect of feeding macerated alfalfa silage on nutrient digestibility and milk yield in lactating dairy cows. Broderick GA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1999 Nov;82(11):2472–85

Short communication: lack of breed differences in responses of bovine spermatozoa to heat shock. Chandolia RK, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1999 Dec;82(12):2617–9

Duration of regrowth of ryegrass (Lolium perenne) effects on grazing behavior, intake, rumen fill, and fermentation of lactating dairy cows. Chilibroste P, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 2000 May;83(5):984–95

Milk yield and composition during abomasal infusion of conjugated linoleic acids in dairy cows. Chouinard PY, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1999 Dec;82(12):2737–45

Photoperiodic effects on dairy cattle: a review. Dahl GE, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 2000 Apr;83(4):885–93 (63 ref.)

Effects of yeast culture (Saccharomyces cerevisiae) on prepartum intake and postpartum intake and milk production of Jersey cows. Dann HM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 2000 Jan;83(1):123–7

A comparison of profitability and economic efficiencies between management–intensive grazing and conventionally managed dairies in Michigan. Dartt BA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1999 Nov;82(11):2412–20

Energy balance of dairy cattle in relation to milk production variables and fertility. de Vries MJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 2000 Jan;83(1):62–9

Modeling of energy balance in early lactation and the effect of energy deficits in early lactation on first detected estrus postpartum in dairy cows. de Vries MJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1999 Sep;82(9):1927–34

ADSA Foundation Scholar Award. Biology of dairy cows during the transition period: the final frontier? Drackley JK. **J Dairy Sci** 1999 Nov;82(11):2259–73 (113 ref.)

Effect of a monensin–controlled release capsule on cow health and reproductive performance. Duffield TF, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1999 Nov;82(11):2377–84

The impact of somatotropin, milking frequency, and photoperiod on dairy farm nutrient flows. Dunlap TF, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 2000 May;83(5):968–76

Effects of rumen energy supply timing on feed intake control in lactating dairy cows. Faverdin P, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1999 Nov;82(11):2443–54

Sites of digestion and bacterial protein synthesis in dairy heifers fed fresh oats with or without corn or barley grain. García SC, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 2000 Apr;83(4):746–55

Impact of dietary protein amount and rumen undegradability on intake, peripartum liver triglyceride, plasma metabolites, and milk production in transition dairy cattle. Greenfield RB, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 2000 Apr;83(4):703–10

Persistency of lactation yield: a novel approach. Grossman M, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1999 Oct;82(10):2192–7

Short communication: effects of prepartum milking on dry matter intake, liver triglyceride, and plasma constituents. Grummer RR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 2000 Jan;83(1):60–1

Nutritive value of corn silage as affected by maturity and mechanical processing: a contemporary review. Johnson L, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1999 Dec;82(12):2813–25 (43 ref.)

Effect of genetic merit and concentrate feeding on reproduction of grazing dairy cows in a subtropical environment. Jonsson NN, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1999 Dec; 82(12):2756–65

Evaluation of tropical grasses for milk production by dual–purpose cows in tropical Mexico. Juarez Lagunes FI, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1999 Oct;82(10):2136–45

Factors affecting seasonal variation in 90–day nonreturn rate to first service in lactating Holstein cows in a hot climate. al–Katanani YM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1999 Dec;82(12):2611–6

Influence of carbohydrate source and buffer on rumen fermentation characteristics, milk yield, and milk composition in early–lactation Holstein cows. Kennelly JJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1999 Nov;82(11):2486–96

Effects of the presence of the mammary gland on expression of neutrophil adhesion molecules and myeloperoxidase activity in periparturient dairy cows. Kimura K, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1999 Nov;82(11):2385–92

Effect of feeding silages from corn hybrids selected for leafiness or grain to lactating dairy cattle. Kuehn CS, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1999 Dec;82(12):2746–55

The effect of treating forages with fibrolytic enzymes on its nutritive value and lactation performance of dairy cows. Kung L Jr, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 2000 Jan;83(1):115–22

Crude protein and rumen undergradable protein effects on reproduction and lactation performance of Holstein cows. McCormick ME, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1999 Dec; 82(12):2697–708

Estimation of parameters describing lipid metabolism in lactation: challenge of existing knowledge described in a model of metabolism. McNamara JP, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 2000 Jan;83(1):128–43

Effects of photoperiodic manipulation during the dry period of dairy cows. Miller AR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 2000 May; 83(5):962–7

Effect of calcium soaps of fatty acids and administration of somatotropin on milk production, preovulatory follicular development, and plasma and follicular fluid lipid composition in high yielding dairy cows. Moallem U, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1999 Nov;82(11):2358–68

Rumen fermentation in lactating cows selected for milk fat content fed two forage to concentrate ratios with hay or silage. Murphy M, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 2000 Apr;83(4):756–64

A stochastic model simulating the feeding–health–production complex in a dairy herd. Ostergaard S, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 2000 Apr;83(4):721–33

Partial replacement of forage with nonforage fiber sources in lactating cow diets. I. Performance and health. Pereira MN, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1999 Dec;82(12):2716–30

Effect of age at first calving on production traits and on difference between milk yield returns and rearing costs in Italian Holsteins. Pirlo G, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 2000 Mar; 83(3):603–8

Evaluating copper lysine and copper sulfate sources for heifers. Rabiansky PA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1999 Dec; 82(12):2642–50

Effects of milkline vacuum, pulsator airline vacuum, and cluster weight on milk yield, teat condition, and udder health. Rasmussen MD, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 2000 Jan; 83(1):77–84

A comparative study of reproductive performance in organic and conventional dairy husbandry. Reksen O, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1999 Dec;82(12):2605–10

Fibrolytic enzyme supplements for dairy cows in early lactation. Rode LM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1999 Oct; 82(10):2121–6

Effects of grain processing and bovine somatotropin on metabolism and ovarian activity of dairy cows during early lactation. Santos JE, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 2000 May; 83(5):1004–15

Effects of bovine somatotropin and evaporative cooling plus shade on lactation performance of cows during summer heat stress. Tarazón–Herrera M, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1999 Nov;82(11):2352–7

Effects of bovine somatotropin on milk yield and composition in Holstein cows in advanced lactation fed low– or high–energy diets. Tarazon–Herrera MA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 2000 Mar;83(3):430–4

Invited review: summary of steam–flaking corn or sorghum grain for lactating dairy cows. Theurer CB, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1999 Sep;82(9):1950–9 (68 ref.)

Least–cost ration formulations for Holstein dairy heifers by using linear and stochastic programming. Tozer PR. **J Dairy Sci** 2000 Mar;83(3):443–51

Effect of replacing alfalfa silage with high moisture corn on nutrient utilization and milk production. Valadares Filho SC, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 2000 Jan;83(1):106–14

Influence of long–term feeding of limited amounts of phosphorus on dry matter intake, milk production, and body weight of dairy cows. Valk H, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1999 Oct;82(10):2157–63

Monitoring daily milk yields with a recursive test day repeatability model (Kalman filter). Van Bebber J, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1999 Nov;82(11):2421–9

Response of dairy cows fed grass silage diets to abomasal infusions of histidine alone or in combinations with methionine and lysine. Vanhatalo A, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1999 Dec;82(12):2674–85

Lactation and metabolic responses to graded abomasal doses of methionine and lysine in cows fed grass silage diets. Varvikko T, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1999 Dec;82(12):2659–73

Genetic correlation between days until start of luteal activity and milk yield, energy balance, and live weights. Veerkamp RF, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 2000 Mar;83(3):577–83

Effect of oil content and kernel processing of corn silage on digestibility and milk production by dairy cows. Weiss WP, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 2000 Feb;83(2):351–8

Effects of dietary fiber on intake, milk yield, and digestion by lactating dairy cows during cool or hot, humid weather. West JW, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1999 Nov;82(11):2455–65

Characteristics of veal calves upon arrival, at 28 and 84 days, and at end of the production cycle. Wilson LL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 2000 Apr;83(4):843–54

Differentiated dairy grazing intensity in the Northeast. Winsten JR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 2000 Apr;83(4):836–42

Milk production, reproductive performance, and fecal excretion of phosphorus by dairy cows fed three amounts of phosphorus. Wu Z, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 2000 May; 83(5):1028–41

Milk production during the complete lactation of dairy cows fed diets containing different amounts of protein. Wu Z, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 2000 May;83(5):1042–51

Milk production and reproductive performance of dairy cows fed two concentrations of phosphorus for two years. Wu Z, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 2000 May;83(5):1052–63

Treatment of noncyclic lactating dairy cows with progesterone and estradiol or with progesterone, GnRH, prostaglandin F2 alpha, and estradiol. Xu ZZ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 2000 Mar;83(3):464–70

Estrus synchronization of lactating dairy cows with GnRH, progesterone, and prostaglandin F2 alpha. Xu ZZ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 2000 Mar;83(3):471–6

Analysis of apoptosis in the preimplantation bovine embryo using TUNEL. Byrne AT, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1999 Sep; 117(1):97–105

Effect of exogenous LH pulses on the fate of the first dominant follicle in postpartum beef cows nursing calves. Duffy P, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 2000 Jan;118(1):9–17

Ovarian function in nutritionally induced anoestrous cows: effect of exogenous gonadotrophin–releasing hormone in vivo and effect of insulin and insulin–like growth factor I in vitro. Hamilton TD, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1999 Sep; 117(1):179–87

Opioidergic, dopaminergic and adrenergic regulation of LH secretion in prepubertal heifers. Honaramooz A, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 2000 Jul;119(2):207–15

Effect of dominant follicle persistence on follicular fluid oestradiol and inhibin and on oocyte maturation in heifers. Mihm M, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1999 Jul;116(2):293–304

Effect of GnRH antagonist–induced prolonged follicular phase on follicular atresia and oocyte developmental competence in vitro in superovulated heifers. Oussaid B, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 2000 Jan;118(1):137–44

Difference in localization of eosinophils and mast cells in

the bovine ovary. Reibiger I, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 2000 Mar;118(2):243–9

Three-dimensional magnetic resonance imaging for the study of ovarian function in a bovine in vitro model. Sarty GE, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 2000 May;119(1):69–75

Effects of energy balance on follicular development and first ovulation in postpartum dairy cows. Beam SW, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1999;54:411–24 (51 ref.)

Endocrine and reproductive responses of male and female cattle to agonists of gonadotrophin-releasing hormone. D'Occhio MJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1999;54:101–14 (54 ref.)

Intraovarian regulation of luteolysis. Meidan R, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1999;54:217–28 (38 ref.)

Regulation of follicle waves to maximize fertility in cattle. Roche JF, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1999;54:61–71 (45 ref.)

Serum progesterone levels in post-partum dairy cows after repeated application of the prostaglandin F2 alpha analogue D (+) cloprostenol sodium. Tenhagen BA, et al. **J Vet Med A Physiol Pathol Clin Med** 2000 May; 47(4):213–20

Utilization of intestinal triglyceride-rich lipoproteins in mammary gland of cows. Uchide T, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1999 Oct;61(10):1143–6

Estimation of the effects of buffalo fly (Haematobia irritans exigua) on the milk production of dairy cattle based on a meta-analysis of literature data. Jonsson NN, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1999 Oct;13(4):372–6

Suboptimal reproductive performance of dairy cattle kept in smallholder herds in a rural highland area of northern Tanzania. Kanuya NL, et al. **Prev Vet Med** 2000 Jun 12; 45(3–4):183–92

Dairy-heifer management in the Netherlands. Mourits MC, et al. **Prev Vet Med** 2000 Aug 10;46(3):197–208

Protein nutrition in late pregnancy, maternal protein reserves and lactation performance in dairy cows. Bell AW, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 2000 Feb;59(1):119–26 (53 ref.)

Effects of food withdrawal and transport on 5- to 10-day-old calves. Todd SE, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 2000 Apr;68(2):125–34

Mechanics of the respiratory system in healthy newborn calves using impulse oscillometry. Uystepruyst CH, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 2000 Feb;68(1):47–55

Effect of dietary crude proteins on the reproductive function in the postpartum dairy cow. Benaich S, et al. **Therapie** 1999 Sep-Oct;54(5):553–7

Influence of deslorelin (GnRH-agonist) implant on plasma progesterone, first wave dominant follicle and pregnancy in dairy cattle. Ambrose JD, et al. **Theriogenology** 1998 Nov;50(7):1157–70

Effects of wortmannin on the kinetics of GVBD and the activities of the maturation-promoting factor and mitogen-activated protein kinase during bovine oocyte maturation in vitro. Anas MK, et al. **Theriogenology** 2000 Jun;53(9):1797–806

Effect of injection of beta-carotene or vitamin E and selenium on fertility of lactating dairy cows. Aréchiga CF, et al. **Theriogenology** 1998 Jul 1;50(1):65–76

Superovulatory response following transvaginal follicle ablation in cattle. Baracaldo MI, et al. **Theriogenology** 2000 Apr 1;53(6):1239–50

Synchronization of ovulation in beef cows (Bos indicus) using GnRH, PGF2alpha and estradiol benzoate. Barros CM, et al. **Theriogenology** 2000 Mar 15;53(5):1121–34

Effect of growth hormone releasing hormone (GHRH) and vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP) on in vitro bovine oocyte maturation. Beker AR, et al. **Theriogenology** 2000 Jun;53(9):1771–82

Comparative effects of early weaning or once-daily suckling on occurrence of postpartum estrus in primiparous beef cows. Bell DJ, et al. **Theriogenology** 1998 Oct 1; 50(5):707–15

Plasma GH, IGF-I, and conception rate in cattle treated with low doses of recombinant bovine GH. Bilby CR, et al. **Theriogenology** 1999 May;51(7):1285–96

Quantification of somatic and spermatogenic cell proliferation in the testes of ruminants, using a proliferation marker and flow cytometry analysis. Blottner S, et al. **Theriogenology** 1998 May;49(7):1275–87

Biostimulatory effects of estrous cows and bulls on resumption of ovarian activity in postpartum anestrous Zebu (Bos indicus) cows in the humid tropics. Bolaños JM, et al. **Theriogenology** 1998 Feb;49(3):629–36

Transrectal Doppler sonography of uterine blood flow. Bollwein H, et al. **Theriogenology** 2000 May;53(8):1541–52

Full-term development of nuclear transfer calves produced from open-pulled straw (OPS) vitrified cytoplasts: work in progress. Booth PJ, et al. **Theriogenology** 1999 Apr 1; 51(5):999–1006

Plasma levels of GH and PRL and concentrations in the fluids of bovine ovarian cysts and follicles. Borromeo V, et al. **Theriogenology** 1998 May;49(7):1377–87

In vitro embryo production in the cow: an effective alternative to the conventional embryo production approach. Bousquet D, et al. **Theriogenology** 1999 Jan 1; 51(1):59–70

Comparison of three methods of acute administration of progesterone on ovarian follicular development and the timing and synchrony of ovulation in Bos indicus heifers. Cavalieri J, et al. **Theriogenology** 1998 May;49(7):1331–43

Characterization of gossypol-induced sperm abnormalities in bulls. Chenoweth PJ, et al. **Theriogenology** 2000 Mar 15;53(5):1193–203

Effects of follicular fluid on fertilization and embryonic development of bovine oocytes in vitro. Choi YH, et al. **Theriogenology** 1998 Apr 15;49(6):1103–12

Activation of bovine oocytes following intracytoplasmic sperm injection (ICSI). Chung JT, et al. **Theriogenology** 2000 Apr 1;53(6):1273–84

Synchronization of estrus and fertility in zebu beef heifers treated with three estrus synchronization protocols. Corbet NJ, et al. **Theriogenology** 1999 Feb;51(3):647–59

Effect of a deep uterine insemination on spermatozoal accessibility to the ovum in cattle: a competitive insemination study. Dalton JC, et al. **Theriogenology** 1999 Apr 1;51(5):883–90

Factors that influence follicle recruitment, growth and ovulation during ovarian superstimulation in heifers: opportunities to increase ovulation rate and embryo recovery by delaying the exposure of follicles to LH. D'Occhio MJ, et al. **Theriogenology** 1999 Jan 1;51(1):9–35 (86 ref.)

Acyloxyacyl hydrolase activity of neutrophil leukocytes in normal early postpartum dairy cows and in cows with retained placenta. Dosogne H, et al. **Theriogenology** 1999 Apr 1;51(5):867–74

Efficacy of decreasing the dose of GnRH used in a protocol for synchronization of ovulation and timed AI in lactating dairy cows. Fricke PM, et al. **Theriogenology** 1998 Dec; 50(8):1275–84

Ultrasonically guided transvaginal oocyte recovery from calves treated with or without GnRH. Fry RC, et al. **Theriogenology** 1998 Apr 15;49(6):1077–82

Fertilizability and developmental capacity of individually cultured bovine oocytes. Fukui Y, et al. **Theriogenology** 2000 May;53(8):1553–65

Endocrine and thermal responses to GnRH treatment and prediction of sperm output and viability in holstein-Friesian breeding bulls. Gábor G, et al. **Theriogenology** 1998 Jul 15;50(2):177–83

Pulsatility of systemic FSH and LH concentrations during follicular-wave development in cattle. Ginther OJ, et al. **Theriogenology** 1998 Sep;50(4):507–19

In vivo oocyte recovery and in vitro embryo production from bovine donors aspirated at different frequencies or following FSH treatment. Goodhand KL, et al. **Theriogenology** 1999 Apr 1;51(5):951–61

Influence of the dominant follicle on oocytes from subordinate follicles. Hagemann LJ. **Theriogenology** 1999 Jan 15;51(2):449–59

Effect of different prostaglandins on intrauterine pressure and uterine motility during diestrus in experimental cows [published erratum appears in Theriogenology 1998 Oct 1;50(5):819] Hirsbrunner G, et al. **Theriogenology** 1998 Aug; 50(3):445–55

Effects of season of birth on the prepubertal pattern of gonadotropin secretion and age at puberty in beef heifers. Honaramooz A, et al. **Theriogenology** 1999 Jul 1;52(1):67–79

Ovarian consequences of low dose peroral Fusarium (T-2) toxin in a ewe and heifer model. Huszenicza G, et al. **Theriogenology** 2000 May;53(8):1631–9

Assessment of sperm characteristics post-thaw and response to calcium ionophore in relation to fertility in Swedish dairy AI bulls. Januskauskas A, et al. **Theriogenology** 2000 Mar 1;53(4):859–75

In vitro development of individually matured bovine oocytes in relation to follicular wall atresia. Jewgenow K, et al. **Theriogenology** 1999 Mar;51(4):745–56

Enhancing effect of acute fasting on ethanol suppression of pulsatile luteinizing hormone release via an estrogen-dependent mechanism in Holstein heifers. Kadokawa H, et al. **Theriogenology** 1999 Mar;51(4):673–80

Pregnancy outcomes in two commercial dairy herds following hormonal scheduling programs. Keister ZO, et al. **Theriogenology** 1999 Jun;51(8):1587–96

Kinetics of nuclear maturation and protein profiles of oocytes from prepubertal and adult cattle during in vitro maturation. Khatir H, et al. **Theriogenology** 1998 Oct 15; 50(6):917–29

Influence of flushing on LH secretion, follicular growth and the response to estrus synchronization treatment in suckled beef cows. Khireddine B, et al. **Theriogenology** 1998 May; 49(7):1409–23

Factors affecting reproductive performance in Ontario dairy herds. Kinsel ML, et al. **Theriogenology** 1998 Dec; 50(8):1221–38

Alteration of follicular dynamics and superovulatory responses by gonadotropin releasing hormone and follicular puncture in cattle: a field trial. Kohram H, et al. **Theriogenology** 1998 Apr 15;49(6):1165–74

Ovarian superstimulation after follicular wave synchronization with GnRH at two different stages of the estrous cycle in cattle. Kohram H, et al. **Theriogenology** 1998 Apr 15;49(6):1175–86

Measurement of vaginal temperature by radiotelemetry for the prediction of estrus in beef cows. Kyle BL, et al. **Theriogenology** 1998 Jun;49(8):1437–49

Prolonging the MGA-prostaglandin F2 alpha interval from 17 to 19 days in an estrus synchronization system for heifers. Lamb GC, et al. **Theriogenology** 2000 Feb; 53(3):691–8

Development of bovine IVF oocytes cultured in medium supplemented with a nitric oxide scavenger or inhibitor in a co-culture system. Lim JM, et al. **Theriogenology** 1999 Apr 1;51(5):941–9

Puberty and serum concentrations of ovarian steroids during prepuberal period in Friesian heifers artificially infected with Fasciola hepatica. López-Díaz MC, et al. **Theriogenology** 1998 Sep;50(4):587–93

Relationship among estradiol, cortisol and intensity of estrous behavior in dairy cattle. Lyimo ZC, et al. **Theriogenology** 2000 Jun;53(9):1783–95

Heterologous fertilization to characterize spermatozoa of the genus Bos. McHugh JA, et al. **Theriogenology** 1998 Jul 15;50(2):185–93

Statistical models predicting embryo survival to term in cattle after embryo transfer. McMillan WH. **Theriogenology** 1998 Nov;50(7):1053–70

The fertility of autumn calving suckler beef cows is increased by the addition of prostaglandin to progesterone and eCG estrus synchronization treatment. Mialot JP, et al. **Theriogenology** 1998 May;49(7):1353–63

Reproductive performance of lactating dairy cows treated with gonadotrophin-releasing hormone (GnRH) and/or prostaglandin F2a (PGF2a) for synchronization of estrus and ovulation. Momcilovic D, et al. **Theriogenology** 1998 Nov;50(7):1131–9

Effect of body condition on reproductive efficiency of lactating dairy cows receiving a timed insemination. Moreira F, et al. **Theriogenology** 2000 Apr 1;53(6):1305–19

Efficient cryopreservation of bovine blastocysts derived from nuclear transfer with somatic cells using partial dehydration and vitrification. Nguyen BX, et al. **Theriogenology** 2000 Apr 15;53(7):1439–48

Serum testosterone concentration, efficiency of estrus detection and libido expression in androgenized beef cows. Nix JP, et al. **Theriogenology** 1998 Apr 15;49(6):1195–207

The influence of short-term nutrient changes on follicle growth and embryo production following superovulation in beef heifers. Nolan R, et al. **Theriogenology** 1998 Dec; 50(8):1263–74

Influence of follicle size, medium, temperature and time on the incidence of diploid bovine oocytes matured in vitro. Ocaña-Quero JM, et al. **Theriogenology** 1999 Feb; 51(3):667–72

In vitro capacitation of bovine spermatozoa: role of intracellular calcium. Parrish JJ, et al. **Theriogenology** 1999 Jan 15;51(2):461–72

D-penicillamine and granulosa cells can effectively extend the fertile life span of bovine frozen-thawed spermatozoa in vitro: effect on fertilization and polyspermy. Pavlok A. **Theriogenology** 2000 Mar 15;53(5):1135–46

Comparison of sex ratio and cell number of IVM-IVF bovine blastocysts co-cultured with bovine oviduct epithelial cells or with Vero cells. Pegoraro LM, et al. **Theriogenology** 1998 Jun;49(8):1579–90

Estrous behavior and the estrus-to-ovulation interval in Nelore cattle (Bos indicus) with natural estrus or estrus induced with prostaglandin F2 alpha or norgestomet and estradiol valerate. Pinheiro OL, et al. **Theriogenology** 1998 Feb;49(3):667–81

Effects of buserelin injection and deslorelin (GnRH-agonist) implants on plasma progesterone, LH, accessory CL formation, follicle and corpus luteum dynamics in Holstein cows. Rajamahendran R, et al. **Theriogenology** 1998 Nov; 50(7):1141–55

Luteal function and estrus in peripubertal beef heifers treated with an intravaginal progesterone releasing device with or without a subsequent injection of estradiol. Rasby RJ, et al. **Theriogenology** 1998 Jul 1;50(1):55–63

Ovarian follicular wave synchronization and induction of ovulation in postpartum beef cows. Rivera GM, et al. **Theriogenology** 1998 May;49(7):1365–75

Hypoosmotic swelling (HOS) as a screening. Rota A, et al. **Theriogenology** 2000 Apr 15;53(7):1415–20

Relationship between triacylglycerol concentration in the liver and first ovulation in postpartum dairy cows. Rukkwamsuk T, et al. **Theriogenology** 1999 Apr 15; 51(6):1133–42

Can spermatozoa with abnormal heads gain access to the ovum in artificially inseminated super- and single-ovulating cattle? Saacke RG, et al. **Theriogenology** 1998 Jul 1;50(1):117–28

Effect of growth hormone and induced IGF-I release on germ cell population and apoptosis in the bovine testis. Santos RL, et al. **Theriogenology** 1999 Apr 1;51(5):975–84

Relationship between bull field fertility and in vitro embryo production using sperm preparation methods with and without somatic cell co-culture. Schneider CS, et al. **Theriogenology** 1999 Apr 15;51(6):1085–98

Recovery rates and embryo quality following dominant follicle ablation in superovulated cattle. Shaw DW, et al. **Theriogenology** 2000 May;53(8):1521–8

Effects of temperature gradients on in vitro maturation of bovine oocytes. Shi DS, et al. **Theriogenology** 1998 Sep; 50(4):667–74

Sexual behavior and pregnancy rate of Bos indicus bulls. Silva-Mena C, et al. **Theriogenology** 2000 Mar 1; 53(4):991–1002

Active immunization against follistatin and its effect on FSH, follicle development and superovulation in heifers. Singh J, et al. **Theriogenology** 1999 Jul 1;52(1):49–66

Plasma progesterone profiles and fertility status of anestrus Zebu cattle treated with norgestomet-estradiol-eCG regimen. Singh U, et al. **Theriogenology** 1998 Dec; 50(8):1191–9

Effect of genetic merit, milk yield, body condition and lactation number on in vitro oocyte development in dairy cows. Snijders SE, et al. **Theriogenology** 2000 Mar 1; 53(4):981–9

Effect of kininase II inhibitors on bradykinin–stimulated bovine sperm motility. Somlev B, et al. **Theriogenology** 1998 Sep;50(4):651–7

Importance of inseminating only cows in estrus. Sturman H, et al. **Theriogenology** 2000 May;53(8):1657–67

Peripheral and intrauterine neutrophil function in the cow: the influence of endogenous and exogenous sex steroid hormones. Subandrio AL, et al. **Theriogenology** 2000 May; 53(8):1591–608

Effects of oxytocin on follicular development and duration of the estrous cycle in heifers. Tallam SK, et al. **Theriogenology** 2000 Mar 1;53(4):951–62

Effects of oxytocin on cloprostenol–induced luteolysis, follicular growth, ovulation and corpus luteum function in heifers. Tallam SK, et al. **Theriogenology** 2000 Mar 1; 53(4):963–79

Developmental potential of cumulus cell–derived culture frozen in a quiescent state after nucleus transfer. Tani T, et al. **Theriogenology** 2000 May;53(8):1623–9

Quantitative echotexture analysis of bovine corpora lutea. Tom JW, et al. **Theriogenology** 1998 May;49(7):1345–52

Effect of lipid polarization by centrifugation at different developmental stages on post–thaw survival of bovine in vitro produced 16–cell embryos. Tominaga K, et al. **Theriogenology** 2000 May;53(8):1669–80

Repeatability and heritability of response to superovulation in Holstein cows. Tonhati H, et al. **Theriogenology** 1999 Apr 15;51(6):1151–6

Influence of somatotropin and nutrition on bovine oocyte retrieval and in vitro development. Tripp MW, et al. **Theriogenology** 2000 May;53(8):1581–90

Effects of different reproduction techniques: AI MOET or IVP, on health and welfare of bovine offspring. van Wagtendonk–de Leeuw AM, et al. **Theriogenology** 2000 Jan 15;53(2):575–97

Synchronization of estrus with PGF2 alpha administered 18 days after a progesterone treatment in lactating dairy cows. Xu ZZ, et al. **Theriogenology** 1998 Oct 15;50(6):905–15

Development to live young from bovine small oocytes after growth, maturation and fertilization in vitro. Yamamoto K, et al. **Theriogenology** 1999 Jul 1;52(1):81–9

Genetic and environmental effects on the productivity of Holstein–Friesian cattle under the climatic conditions of central Sudan. Ageeb AG, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 2000 Feb;32(1):33–49

The nutritive value, intake, digestibility and nitrogen balance of farm–grown and prepared sunflower–based dairy calf meals. Mandibaya W, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1999 Oct;31(5):321–31

Productive, physiological and biochemical changes in imported and locally born Friesian and Holstein lactating cows under hot summer conditions of Egypt. Marai IF, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1999 Aug;31(4):233–43

The concentration of faecal progestins during the oestrous cycle in Nkone cows and the effect of duration of storage of faecal samples at room temperature on faecal progestin levels. Masunda B, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1999 Dec; 31(6):373–81

A comparative study on the oestrous response to PGF2 alpha analogue treatment, and conception rates according to time of artificial insemination, in Zebu (Bos indicus) and Baoulé (Bos taurus) cattle. Mattoni M, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 2000 Apr;32(2):127–34

Effect of environmental factors and of the proportion of Holstein blood on the milk yield and lactation length of crossbred dairy cattle on smallholder farms in north–east Tanzania. Msanga YN, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 2000 Feb;32(1):23–31

Feeding of dairy cattle in the forest–garden farms of Kandy, Sri Lanka. Zemmelink G, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1999 Oct;31(5):307–19

Variability characteristics and test selection in herd–level nutritional and metabolic profile testing. Herdt TH. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 2000 Jul;16(2):387–403 (26 ref.)

Comparison between radioactive aerosol, technegas and krypton for ventilation imaging in healthy calves [see comments] Coghe J, et al. **Vet J** 2000 Jul;160(1):25–32. Comment in: Vet J 2000 Jul;160(1):15–6.

Optimization of bovine reproduction efficiency [editorial; comment] Johnson WH, et al. **Vet J** 2000 Jul;160(1):10–2 . Comment on: Vet J 2000 Jul;160(1):53–60.

Developmental competence of frozen–thawed blastocysts from fair–quality bovine embryos cultured with beta–mercaptoethanol. Otoi T, et al. **Vet J** 2000 May; 159(3):282–6

Understanding bovine fertility [editorial; comment] Parkinson TJ. **Vet J** 1999 Sep;158(2):77–8. Comment on: Vet J 1999 Sep;158(2):155–8.

Histomorphometry and quantification of nucleolar organizer regions in bovine thyroid containing methylthiouracil residues. Serakides R, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1999 Nov; 36(6):574–82

Flow cytometric analysis of the DNA content of bovine and human bone marrow cells. Hoeben D, et al. **Vet Q** 2000 Apr;22(2):117–20

Monitoring follicular development in cattle by real–time ultrasonography: a review. Garcia A, et al. **Vet Rec** 1999 Sep 18;145(12):334–40 (77 ref.)

Effects on cattle of transportation by road for up to 31 hours. Knowles TG, et al. **Vet Rec** 1999 Nov 13;145(20):575–82

Dietary protein and the reproductive performance of cows. Laven RA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1999 Dec 11;145(24):687–95 (65 ref.)

Development of vitrified matured cattle oocytes after thawing and culture in vitro. Le Gal F, et al. **Vet Rec** 2000 Apr 15;146(16):469–71

Transfer of chlortetracycline from contaminated feedingstuff to cows' milk. McEvoy JD, et al. **Vet Rec** 2000 Jan 22; 146(4):102–6

Field trial of a planned breeding regimen for dairy cows, using gonadotrophin–releasing hormone and prostagladin F2alpha. Mawhinney I, et al. **Vet Rec** 1999 Nov 6; 145(19):551–4

Transport stress in cattle as reflected by an increase in faecal cortisol metabolite concentrations. Palme R, et al. **Vet Rec** 2000 Jan 22;146(4):108–9

Development of a gonadotrophin–releasing hormone and prostaglandin regimen for the planned breeding of dairy cows. Peters AR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1999 Oct 30;145(18):516–21

Frictional properties of cattle hooves and their conformation after trimming. Phillips CJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 2000 May 20; 146(21):607–9

In–feed copper for cattle [letter] Thomas DA. **Vet Rec** 1999 Oct 9;145(15):439

Visual perception and stimulus orientation in cattle. Rehkämper G, et al. **Vision Res** 2000;40(18):2489–97

Relationships amongst liver bile salt clearance, bile secretion and infusion of lipids in calves. Bobowiec R, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed A** 1999 Sep;46(7):409–20

Intraperitoneal insemination and retrograde sperm transport in dairy cows. López–Gatius F, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed A** 2000 Mar;47(2):83–8

[An overview of fertility statistics and milk production data of 15 dairy operations in southeast Friesland] Jorritsma H, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 2000 Mar 15;125(6):180–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Nutrition and fertility in agricultural domestic animals] Kruip TA, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1999 Aug 15; 124(16):462–7 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Quality of development and adaptation reactions of dairy calves at specific age periods in early life. Effect of rearing variations on proteins and minerals and on metabolic variables of blood] Steinhardt M, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1999 Dec;106(12):510–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reactions of dairy calves exposed to transport stress at 60 days of age. Effects of various rearing conditions in the developmental quality of calves on physiological variables and their changes] Steinhardt M, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 2000 Feb;107(2):59–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibilities of oral iron supplementation for maintaining health status in calves] Völker H, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 2000 Jan;107(1):16–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[NMR–relaxation of protons in tissue water in evaluating the potential milk–producing ability of cattle] Komarevtseva IA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1999 Mar–Apr;71(2):79–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Reducing veal calves' reactivity to people by providing additional human contact. Lensink BJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 2000 May;78(5):1213–8

Use of trainer animals to improve performance and health of newly arrived feedlot calves. Loerch SC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 2000 Mar;78(3):539–45

Short communication: effects of isolation stress on mammary tight junctions in lactating dairy cows. Stelwagen K, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 2000 Jan;83(1):48–51

Factors associated with intersucking in Swiss dairy heifers. Keil NM, et al. **Prev Vet Med** 2000 Jun 12;45(3–4):305–23

Effects on cattle of transportation by road for up to 31 hours. Knowles TG, et al. **Vet Rec** 1999 Nov 13;145(20):575–82

[Importance of herd management in loose housing systems in the social behavior of dairy cows] Menke C, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 2000 Jul;107(7):262–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Tail docking and beliefs about the practice in the Victorian dairy industry. Barnett JL, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1999 Nov; 77(11):742–7

Collateral ligament prosthesis for the repair of subluxation of the metatarsophalangeal joint in a jersey cow. Röthlisberger J, et al. **Vet Rec** 2000 May 27;146(22):640–3

Long–term results of bovine mandibular fractures involving the molar teeth. Reif U, et al. **Vet Surg** 2000 Jul–Aug; 29(4):335–40

Perioperative management of calves undergoing implantation of a left ventricular assist device. Wilson DV, et al. **Vet Surg** 2000 Jan–Feb;29(1):106–18

VIROLOGY

Absence of evidence for porcine circovirus type 2 in cattle and humans, and lack of seroconversion or lesions in experimentally infected sheep. Allan GM, et al. **Arch Virol** 2000;145(4):853–7

Norwalk–like calicivirus genes in farm animals. van Der Poel WH, et al. **Emerg Infect Dis** 2000 Jan–Feb;6(1):36–41

Establishment of a cell line persistently infected with bovine herpesvirus–4 by use of a recombinant virus. Donofrio G, et al. **J Gen Virol** 2000 Jul;81 Pt 7:1807–14

Validation of the specific isotype assay to detect antibodies against foot–and–mouth disease virus in bovine milk. Armstrong RM, et al. **J Virol Methods** 2000 Mar; 85(1–2):193–201

Detection of poxvirus in cattle associated with human cases in the State of Rio de Janeiro: preliminary report. Schatzmayr HG, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 2000 Sep–Oct;95(5):625–7

Exposure of in vitro–produced bovine embryos to foot–and–mouth disease virus. Marguant–Le Guienne B, et al. **Theriogenology** 1998 Jul 1;50(1):109–16

A gE–negative BHV1 vaccine virus strain cannot perpetuate in cattle populations. Mars MH, et al. **Vaccine** 2000 Apr 14;18(20):2120–4

CATTLE DISEASES

Abomasal displacement and volvulus in beef cattle: 19 cases (1988–1998). Roussel AJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 2000 Mar 1;216(5):730–3

Hock lesions and free–stall design. Weary DM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 2000 Apr;83(4):697–702

Water intoxication in cattle. Njoroge EM, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1999 Dec;70(4):177–9 (29 ref.)

Onchocerca ochengi infections in cattle as a model for human onchocerciasis: recent developments. Trees AJ, et al. **Parasitology** 2000;120 Suppl:S133–42 (34 ref.)

Culling of dairy cows. Part II. Effects of diseases and reproductive performance on culling in Finnish Ayrshire cows. Rajala–Schultz PJ, et al. **Prev Vet Med** 1999 Aug 23;41(4):279–94

Culling of dairy cows. Part III. Effects of diseases, pregnancy status and milk yield on culling in Finnish Ayrshire cows. Rajala–Schultz PJ, et al. **Prev Vet Med** 1999 Aug 23; 41(4):295–309

Subclinical ketosis in lactating dairy cattle. Duffield T. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 2000 Jul;16(2):231–53, v (84 ref.)

Pregnancy toxemia of ewes, does, and beef cows. Rook JS. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 2000 Jul;16(2):293–317, vi (22 ref.)

Uterine torsion in a cow [letter; comment] [see comments] Brooks G. **Vet Rec** 1999 Sep 4;145(10):292. Comment on: Vet Rec 1999 Aug 21;145(8):230. Comment in: Vet Rec 1999 Sep 18;145(12):352.

Grass sickness research [letter] McCarthy HE, et al. **Vet Rec** 2000 Mar 18;146(12):356

BLOOD

Effect of grazing sorghum (Sorghum bicolor) infected with ergot (Claviceps africana) on beef cattle. Blaney BJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 2000 Feb;78(2):124–5

Alterations of growth hormone, cortisol, luteinizing hormone, and insulin concentrations in early–postnatal calves affected with diarrhea. Brückmann A, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 2000 Feb;18(2):187–97

Administration of progesterone to cows with ovarian follicular cysts results in a reduction in mean LH and LH pulse frequency and initiates ovulatory follicular growth. Calder MD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1999 Nov;77(11):3037–42

Morphological changes of platelets following platelet aggregation induced by collagen in Japanese Black cattle with delta–storage pool deficiency. Fushuku S, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1999 Aug;61(8):971–4

Relationship between occurrence of white diarrhea and changes of properties and components of blood and milk in their dams after parturition in Japanese Black calves. Okada K, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1999 Aug;61(8):929–34

Lack of LH response to exogenous estradiol in heifers with ACTH–induced ovarian follicular cysts. Ribadu AY, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1999 Aug;61(8):979–81

Decreased apolipoprotein C–III concentration in the high–density lipoprotein fraction from calves inoculated with Pasteurella haemolytica and bovine herpes virus–1. Yamamoto M, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 2000 Jan;62(1):49–52

Relationship of maternal plasma progesterone and estrone sulfate to dystocia in Holstein–Friesian heifers and cows. Zhang WC, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1999 Aug;61(8):909–13

Development and evaluation of an enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for the determination of the trypanocidal drug homidium in serum of treated cattle. Murilla GA, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Oct; 22(5):301–7

[Serum monitoring of IgG and IgM Babesia bigemina (Haemosporidia: Babesiidae) antibodies in calves from the Mexican tropics] Solís–Calderón JJ, et al. **Rev Biol Trop** 1998 Dec;46(4):1125–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Gas chromatography/mass spectrometry identification and quantification of isazophos in a famphur pour–on and in bovine tissues after a toxic exposure. Braselton WE, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 2000 Jan;12(1):15–20

Acute pit gas (hydrogen sulfide) poisoning in confinement cattle. Hooser SB, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 2000 May;

12(3):272-5
Outbreak of copper poisoning in cattle fed poultry litter. Tokarnia CH, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 2000 Apr;42(2):92-5
Induced hypocalcaemia by Na2EDTA infusion. A review. Jørgensen RJ, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed A** 1999 Sep; 46(7):389-407 (90 ref.)

CONGENITAL

Congenital thymic aplasia in a Holstein-Israeli female calf. Yeruham I, et al.
J Vet Med B Infect Dis Vet Public Health 2000 May; 47(4):315-7

DIAGNOSIS

Comparison of polymerase chain reaction assays with bacteriologic culture, immunofluorescence, and nucleic acid hybridization for detection of Leptospira borgpetersenii serovar hardjo in urine of cattle. Wagenaar J, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 2000 Mar;61(3):316-20
Yersiniosis and trace element deficiency in a dairy herd. McLennan MW, et al. **Aust Vet J** 2000 Jan;78(1):28-30
Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the diagnosis of bovine leukosis: comparison with the agar gel immunodiffusion test approved by the Canadian Food Inspection Agency. Simard C, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 2000 Apr;64(2):101-6
Agar gel immunodiffusion test for the detection of bovine leukemia virus antibodies: lack of trans-Atlantic standardization. Simard C, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 2000 Apr; 64(2):96-100
Development of an indirect Tams1 enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for diagnosis of Theileria annulata infection in cattle. Gubbels MJ, et al.
Clin Diagn Lab Immunol 2000 May;7(3):404-11
Monoclonal antibody differentiation of Mycoplasma mycoides subsp. mycoides small-colony strains causing contagious bovine pleuropneumonia from less important large-colony strains. Rurangirwa FR, et al.
Clin Diagn Lab Immunol 2000 May;7(3):519-21
Development of a single tube nested polymerase chain reaction assay for the detection of Neospora caninum DNA. Ellis JT, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1999 Oct; 29(10):1589-96
Comparison of the IFAT and Iscom-ELISA response in bovine foetuses with Neospora caninum infection. Slotved HC, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1999 Aug;29(8):1165-74
Theriogenology question of the month. Scrotal enlargement caused by lymphosarcoma associated with bovine leukemia virus. McCain D, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1999 Dec 15;215(12):1777-9
Use of infrared thermography to detect inflammation caused by contaminated growth promotant ear implants in cattle. Spire MF, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1999 Nov 1; 215(9):1320-4
Detection by PCR of Neospora caninum in fetal tissues from spontaneous bovine abortions. Baszler TV, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1999 Dec;37(12):4059-64
Detection of a previously unamplified spacer within the DR locus of Mycobacterium tuberculosis: epidemiological implications. Filliol I, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Mar; 38(3):1231-4
Diagnostic and public health dilemma of lactose-fermenting Salmonella enterica serotype Typhimurium in cattle in the Northeastern United States. McDonough PL, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 2000 Mar;38(3):1221-6
Diagnosis of contagious bovine pleuropneumonia by PCR-laser- induced fluorescence and PCR-restriction endonuclease analysis based on the 16S rRNA genes of Mycoplasma mycoides subsp. mycoides SC. Persson A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Dec;37(12):3815-21
Cloning, characterization, and expression of a 200-kilodalton diagnostic antigen of Babesia bigemina. Tebele N, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 2000 Jun;38(6):2240-7
Evaluation of eight cow-side ketone tests in milk for detection of subclinical ketosis in dairy cows. Geishauser T, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 2000 Feb;83(2):296-9
Screening of dairy cows for ketosis by use of infrared spectroscopy and multivariate calibration. Hansen PW.
J Dairy Sci 1999 Sep;82(9):2005-10
Immunohistochemical detection of Mycobacterium paratuberculosis in formalin-fixed, paraffin-embedded bovine tissue sections. Brees DJ, et al.
J Vet Diagn Invest 2000 Jan;12(1):60-3
Type C botulism in dairy cattle from feed contaminated with a dead cat. Galey FD, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 2000 May; 12(3):204-9
Urinary alkaloid excretion as a diagnostic tool for fescue toxicosis in cattle. Hill NS, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 2000 May;12(3):210-7
Development of an ELISA system for detection of anti-Anaplasma marginale antibodies in cattle in Brazil. Braz Júnior CJ, et al.
J Vet Med B Infect Dis Vet Public Health 2000 May; 47(4):241-8
Congenital thymic aplasia in a Holstein-Israeli female calf. Yeruham I, et al.
J Vet Med B Infect Dis Vet Public Health 2000 May; 47(4):315-7
A rapid chromatographic strip test for the pen-side diagnosis of rinderpest virus. Brüning A, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1999 Aug;81(1-2):143-54
Assessment of a recombinant antigen versus natural hypodermin C for the serodiagnosis of hypodermosis in cattle. Panadero R, et al. **Parasitol Res** 2000 Jan;86(1):67-8
Progress in the serodiagnosis of Neospora caninum infections of cattle. Atkinson R, et al. **Parasitol Today** 2000 Mar; 16(3):110-4 (44 ref.)
Conditional dependence between tests affects the diagnosis and surveillance of animal diseases. Gardner IA, et al.
Prev Vet Med 2000 May 30;45(1-2):107-22 (27 ref.)
Log-linear and logistic modeling of dependence among diagnostic tests. Hanson TE, et al. **Prev Vet Med** 2000 May 30;45(1-2):123-37 (18 ref.)
A simulated surveillance program for bovine paratuberculosis in dairy herds in Norway. Paisley LG, et al.
Prev Vet Med 2000 Apr 28;44(3-4):141-51
Use of plasma concentrations of 13,14-dihydro,15-keto-PGF2 alpha (PGFM) in the diagnosis of sub-clinical endometritis and its relationship to fertility in the postpartum dairy cow. Archbald LF, et al. **Theriogenology** 1998 Jun;49(8):1425-36
Differentiation of gastrointestinal diseases in adult cattle. Belknap EB, et al.
Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract 2000 Mar;16(1):59-86 (90 ref.)
Clinical assessment of acid-base status. Strong ion difference theory. Constable PD.
Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract 1999 Nov;15(3):447-71 (46 ref.)
Metabolic acidosis in calves. Kasari TR.
Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract 1999 Nov; 15(3):473-86, v (35 ref.)
Differentiation of gastrointestinal diseases of calves. Navarre CB, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 2000 Mar; 16(1):37-57 (77 ref.)
Treatment of potassium balance disorders. Sweeney RW.
Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract 1999 Nov;15(3):609-17 (14 ref.)
Detection of IgM responses to bovine respiratory syncytial virus by indirect ELISA following experimental infection and reinfection of calves: abolition of false positive and false negative results by pre-treatment of sera with protein-G agarose. Graham DA, et al.
Vet Immunol Immunopathol 1999 Oct 1;71(1):41-51
Anti-idiotype technique: an alternative approach for immunodiagnosis of bluetongue. Zhou EM.
Vet Immunol Immunopathol 1999 Dec 15;72(1-2):237-42
Relative accuracy of the identification of ovarian structures in the cow by ultrasonography and palpation per rectum. Hanzen C, et al. **Vet J** 2000 Mar;159(2):161-70 (60 ref.)
A simple formula for predicting claw volume of cattle. Scott TD, et al. **Vet J** 1999 Nov;158(3):190-5
Measuring claw volume--a useful tool in lameness research [editorial] Vermunt JJ. **Vet J** 1999 Nov;158(3):162-3
Evaluation of three Brucella soluble antigens used in an indirect Elisa to discriminate S19 vaccinated from naturally infected cattle. Abalos P, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 2000 Jan; 71(1-2):161-7
A rapid and sensitive PCR-based diagnostic assay to detect bovine herpesvirus 1 in routine diagnostic submissions. Moore S, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 2000 Jul 31;75(2):145-53
Capture ELISA systems for the detection of bovine coronavirus-specific IgA and IgM antibodies in milk and serum. Näslund K, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 2000 Mar 15; 72(3-4):183-206
Detection of Ureaplasma diversum in cattle using a newly developed PCR-based detection assay. Vasconcellos Cardoso M, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 2000 Mar 15; 72(3-4):241-50
Use of a 14.2 kDa recombinant Cooperia oncophora protein in an ELISA for herd health monitoring of nematode infections in first grazing season calves. Githiori JB, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 2000 Jul 24;91(1-2):63-78
Congress report on progress in pestivirus virology. Wentink GH, et al. **Vet Q** 1999 Oct;21(4):163-5 (16 ref.)
Diagnosis and epidemiology of bovine neosporosis: a review. Wouda W. **Vet Q** 2000 Apr;22(2):71-4 (31 ref.)
Thermography of a septic metatarsophalangeal joint in a heifer. Cockcroft PD, et al. **Vet Rec** 2000 Feb 26; 146(9):258-60
Corynebacterium renale infection in calves [letter] Otter A, et al. **Vet Rec** 2000 Jan 15;146(3):83-4
Uterine torsion of 540(o) in a mid-gestation cow [see comments] Penny CD. **Vet Rec** 1999 Aug 21;145(8):230. Comment in: Vet Rec 1999 Sep 18;145(12):352. Comment in: Vet Rec 1999 Sep 4;145(10):292.
Natural case of bovine herpesvirus 1 meningoencephalitis in an adult cow. Roels S, et al. **Vet Rec** 2000 May 13; 146(20):586-8
Bovine intestinal spirochaetosis with dysentery. Shibahara T, et al. **Vet Rec** 2000 May 13;146(20):585-6
Mortierella wolfii isolated from the liver of a cow in Australia. Uzal FA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1999 Aug 28;145(9):260-1
Evaluation of a commercial ELISA for detecting serum antibody to Neospora caninum in cattle. Williams DJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1999 Nov 13;145(20):571-5
Mycoplasma mycoides subsp. mycoides SC identification by PCR in sperm of seminal vesiculitis-affected bulls. Stradaioli G, et al. **Vet Res** 1999 Sep-Oct;30(5):457-66
Synovial fluid analysis in cattle: a review of 130 cases. Rohde C, et al. **Vet Surg** 2000 Jul-Aug;29(4):341-6
[Nutrition disorders in a dairy cow operation] Wentink GH, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1999 Oct 1;124(19):566-70 **(Dut)**
[Problems with respiratory disorders on farms] Wentink GH, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 2000 May 1;125(9):285-9 **(Dut)**
[Methods for checking up screening tests for detection of shiga toxin producing Escherichia coli (STEC) using PCR] Gallien P, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 2000 Jul-Aug;113(7-8):271-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experience with simple ELISA test systems for Brucella serology in cattle, sheep and goats] Sting R, et al.
Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr 2000 Jan;113(1):22-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Multiple-drug resistant Trypanosoma congolense populations in village cattle of Metekel district, north-west Ethiopia. Afewerk Y, et al. **Acta Trop** 2000 Oct 2;76(3):231-8
Efficacy of difloxacin in calves experimentally infected with Mannheimia haemolytica. Olchowy TW, et al.
Am J Vet Res 2000 Jun;61(6):710-3
Comparative cost-effectiveness of ivermectin versus topical organophosphate in feedlot yearlings. Schunicht OC, et al. **Can Vet J** 2000 Mar;41(3):220-4
Ceftriaxone-resistant Salmonella infection from antibiotic-treated cattle [news] Gordon D.
Gastroenterology 2000 Jul;119(1):3
Lysosubtilin modification, Fermosorb, designed for polymeric carrier-mediated intestinal delivery of lytic enzymes: pilot-scale preparation and evaluation of this veterinary medicinal product. Biziulevicius GA, et al.
Int J Pharm 1999 Oct 28;189(1):43-55
Efficacy of florfenicol for treatment of naturally occurring infectious bovine keratoconjunctivitis. Angelos JA, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 2000 Jan 1;216(1):62-4
Antibiotic residues in milk samples obtained from cows after treatment for papillomatous digital dermatitis. Britt JS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1999 Sep 15;215(6):833-6
Influence of the Milk and Dairy Beef Quality Assurance Program on dairy farm drug management practices. Gibbons-Burgener SN, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 2000 Jun 15;216(12):1960-4
Efficacy of oxytetracycline for treatment of papillomatous digital dermatitis lesions on various anatomic locations in dairy cows. Hernandez J, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 2000 Apr 15;216(8):1288-90
Efficacy of two modified nonantibiotic formulations (Victory) for treatment of papillomatous digital dermatitis in dairy cows. Shearer JK, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 2000 Apr; 83(4):741-5
Control of Boophilus annulatus (Acari: Ixodidae) on cattle using injectable microspheres containing ivermectin. Miller JA, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1999 Oct;92(5):1142-6
Natural human interferon-alpha administered orally as a treatment of bovine respiratory disease complex. Cummins JM, et al. **J Interferon Cytokine Res** 1999 Aug;19(8):907-10
Evaluation of the effect of GnRH on follicular ovarian cysts in dairy cows using trans-rectal ultrasonography. Jou P, et al. **Theriogenology** 1999 Oct 1;52(5):923-37
Glucagon as a potential therapy for ketosis and fatty liver. Hippen AR. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 2000 Jul; 16(2):267-82 (42 ref.)
The effect of steroidal and non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs on the cellular immunity of calves with experimentally-induced local lung inflammation. Bednarek D, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1999 Oct 1;71(1):1-15
Efficacy evaluations of the use of oral tilmicosin in pneumonic calves. Fodor L, et al. **Vet J** 2000 Mar; 159(2):194-200
Characterisation of streptomycin resistance determinants in Danish isolates of Salmonella Typhimurium. Madsen L, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 2000 Jul 3;75(1):73-82
Isolation of parapoxvirus from a cow treated with interferon-gamma. Sentsui H, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1999 Dec;70(3-4):143-52
Persistent activity of doramectin and ivermectin in the prevention of cutaneous myiasis in cattle experimentally infested with Cochliomyia hominivorax. Anziani OS, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 2000 Jan;87(2-3):243-7
Effects of repeat fenbendazole treatment in dairy calves with giardiosis on cyst excretion, clinical signs and production. O'Handley RM, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 2000 Apr 28; 89(3):209-18
Comparison of the persistent efficacy of the injectable and pour-on formulations of doramectin against artificially-induced infection with Dictyocaulus viviparus in cattle. Stromberg BE, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1999 Nov; 87(1):45-50
Evaluation of the persistent efficacy of doramectin and ivermectin injectable against Ostertagia ostertagi and Cooperia oncophora in cattle. Vercruysse J, et al.
Vet Parasitol 2000 Mar 28;89(1-2):63-9
Cost-effective antimicrobial drug selection for the management and control of respiratory disease in European cattle. Barrett DC. **Vet Rec** 2000 May 6;146(19):545-50
Comparison of two intrauterine treatments for bovine endometritis. Brooks G. **Vet Rec** 2000 Jan 1;146(1):25
Efficacy of two non-antibiotic therapies, oxytocin and topical liniment, against bovine staphylococcal mastitis. Knight CH, et al. **Vet Rec** 2000 Mar 11;146(11):311-6
[Efficacy and tolerance of a calcium-magnesium-aspartate solution in the treatment of hypocalcemic parturient paresis in cows] Andresen U, et al.
Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr 1999 Oct-Nov;

112(10–11):400–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The treatment of articular and bone infections in large animals with gentamicin-impregnated collagen sponges] Steiner A, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 2000 May; 142(5):292–8 (Ger)

ECONOMICS

Towards evaluating the economic impact of bovine neosporosis. Trees AJ, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1999 Aug; 29(8):1195–200 (31 ref.)
Relative cost-effectiveness of treatment of feedlot calves with ivermectin versus treatment with a combination of fenbendazole, permethrin, and fenthion. Guichon PT, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 2000 Jun 15;216(12):1965–9
A stochastic partial-budget analysis of an experimental Pasteurella haemolytica feedlot vaccine trial. Gummow B, et al. **Prev Vet Med** 2000 Jan 5;43(1):29–42
The economics of optimal health and productivity in the commercial dairy. Galligan DT. **Rev Sci Tech** 1999 Aug; 18(2):512–9 (32 ref.)
Direct costs of endemic diseases of farm animals in Great Britain [see comments] Bennett RM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1999 Sep 25;145(13):376–7. Comment in: Vet Rec 1999 Oct 23;145(17):503.
[Business problem: sick newly milked cows (news)] Wentink GH, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 2000 Feb 1;125(3):86–9 (Dut)

ENZYMOLOGY

Reduced serum lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase activity and cholesteryl ester concentration in calves experimentally inoculated with Pasteurella haemolytica and bovine herpes virus-1. Nakagawa H, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1999 Oct; 61(10):1101–6
Expression of inducible nitric oxide synthase in spontaneous bovine bronchopneumonia. Fligger JM, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1999 Sep;36(5):397–405
Immunohistochemical detection of the enzyme glutamic acid decarboxylase and hormones of the islets of Langerhans in spontaneous insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus in cattle. Taniyama H, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1999 Nov;36(6):628–31
Preliminary studies on hepatic carnitine palmitoyltransferase in dairy cattle with or without fatty liver. Mizutani H, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1999 Dec;23(8):475–80

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Prevalence of tuberculosis in cattle in the Dangme-West district of Ghana, public health implications. Bonsu OA, et al. **Acta Trop** 2000 Jul 21;76(1):9–14
Increasing prevalence of Mycoplasma bovis in Danish cattle. Kusiluka LJ, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 2000;41(2):139–46
Serological and molecular diagnosis of bovine viral diarrhoea virus and evidence of other viral infections in dairy calves with respiratory disease in Venezuela. Obando C, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1999;40(3):253–62
Rinderpest: the disease and its impact on humans and animals. Barrett T, et al. **Adv Virus Res** 1999;53:89–110 (65 ref.)
Epidemiology of reproductive performance in dairy cows. Gröhn YT, et al. **Anim Reprod Sci** 2000 Jul 2;60–61:605–14 (20 ref.)
Improvement of a serodiagnostic strategy for foot-and-mouth disease virus surveillance in cattle under systematic vaccination: a combined system of an indirect ELISA-3ABC with an enzyme-linked immunoelectrotransfer blot assay. Bergmann IE, et al. **Arch Virol** 2000;145(3):473–89
Seroprevalence of Neospora caninum infection following an abortion outbreak in a dairy cattle herd. Atkinson RA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 2000 Apr;78(4):262–6
Neospora caninum infections in Australia and New Zealand. Reichel MP. **Aust Vet J** 2000 Apr;78(4):258–61 (66 ref.)
A questionnaire on the health, management, and performance of cow-calf herds in Québec. Dutil L, et al. **Can Vet J** 1999 Sep;40(9):649–56
Seroprevalence of Toxoplasma gondii antibodies among domesticated ruminants at Al-Qassim Region, Saudi Arabia. el-Metenawy TM. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 2000 Jan;107(1):32–3
Dermatophilosis: a threat to livestock production in Ethiopia. Woldemeskel M. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 2000 Apr;107(4):144–6
Serological prevalence to six leptospiral serovars in cattle in Asturias (Northern Spain). Espi A, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 2000 Jun;124(3):599–602
Prevalence of Escherichia coli O157:H7 in range beef calves at weaning. Laegreid WW, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1999 Oct;123(2):291–8
Epidemiological typing of bovine streptococci by pulsed-field gel electrophoresis. Wang SM, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1999 Oct;123(2):317–24
Chorioptic mange (Acarina: Psoroptidae) in domestic and wild ruminants in Israel. Yeruham I, et al. **Exp Appl Acarol** 1999 Nov;23(11):861–9
Significance of Neospora caninum in British dairy cattle determined by estimation of seroprevalence in normally calving cattle and aborting cattle. Davison HC, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1999 Aug;29(8):1189–94
Seroprevalence of Neospora caninum infection in dairy and beef cattle in Spain. Quintanilla-Gozalo A, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1999 Aug;29(8):1201–8
Bovine neosporosis: comparison of serological methods using outbreak sera from a dairy herd in New Zealand. Schares G, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1999 Oct;29(10):1659–67
Seroepidemiological evidence for a relationship between Neospora caninum infections in dogs and cattle. Wouda W, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1999 Oct;29(10):1677–82
Management factors affecting the risk for vesicular stomatitis in livestock operations in the western United States. Hurd HS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1999 Nov 1;215(9):1263–8
Review of the 1997 outbreak of vesicular stomatitis in the western United States. McCluskey BJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1999 Nov 1;215(9):1259–62
Outbreak of abortion associated with Neospora caninum infection in a beef herd. Waldner CL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1999 Nov 15;215(10):1485–90, 1448–9
Herd-level risk factors for infection with Mycobacterium paratuberculosis in US dairies and association between familiarity of the herd manager with the disease or prior diagnosis of the disease in that herd and use of preventive measures. Wells SJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 2000 May 1;216(9):1450–7
Experiences with vaccination and epidemiological investigations on an anthrax outbreak in Australia in 1997. Turner AJ, et al. **J Appl Microbiol** 1999 Aug;87(2):294–7
Prevalence of Escherichia coli O157:H7 from cull dairy cows in New York state and comparison of culture methods used during preharvest food safety investigations. McDonough PL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Jan;38(1):318–22
Application of pulsed-field gel electrophoresis and binary typing as tools in veterinary clinical microbiology and molecular epidemiologic analysis of bovine and human Staphylococcus aureus isolates. Zadoks R, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 May;38(5):1931–9
Human taenaisis and cysticercosis in slaughtered cattle, buffaloes and pigs in Egypt. Haridy FM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1999 Aug;29(2):375–94
Effects of anthelmintic treatment and feed supplementation on grazing Tuli weaner steers naturally infected with gastrointestinal nematodes. Magaya A, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 2000 Mar;71(1):31–7
Prevalence of besnoitiosis in domestic ruminants in Kenya: a preliminary survey. Njenga MJ, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1999 Dec;70(4):151–3
Epidemiology of infectious keratoconjunctivitis in cattle in south-east Ethiopia. Takele G, et al. **J Vet Med A Physiol Pathol Clin Med** 2000 Apr; 47(3):169–73
Salmonella typhimurium DT104 from livestock in Japan. Sameshima T, et al. **Jpn J Infect Dis** 2000 Feb;53(1):15–6
Survey on antibody against parapoxvirus among cattle in Japan. Sentsui H, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 2000;44(1):73–6
Parasites of domestic and wild animals in South Africa. XXXVII. Ixodid ticks on cattle on Kikuyu grass pastures and in Valley Bushveld in the eastern Cape Province. Horak IG. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1999 Sep;66(3):175–84
A serological survey of bovine babesiosis in northern and eastern Zimbabwe. Katsande TC, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1999 Dec;66(4):255–63
The spatial pattern of trypanosomosis prevalence predicted with the aid of satellite imagery. Hendrickx G, et al. **Parasitology** 2000 Feb;120 (Pt 2):121–34
Conditional dependence between tests affects the diagnosis and surveillance of animal diseases. Gardner IA, et al. **Prev Vet Med** 2000 May 30;45(1–2):107–22 (27 ref.)
The effect of subclinical Mycobacterium paratuberculosis infection on days open in Michigan, USA, dairy cows. Johnson-Ifearulundu YJ, et al. **Prev Vet Med** 2000 Aug 10;46(3):171–81
Suboptimal reproductive performance of dairy cattle kept in smallholder herds in a rural highland area of northern Tanzania. Kanuya NL, et al. **Prev Vet Med** 2000 Jun 12; 45(3–4):183–92
Estimates of within-herd incidence rates of Mycobacterium bovis in Canadian cattle and cervids between 1985 and 1994. Munroe FA, et al. **Prev Vet Med** 2000 Jun 12; 45(3–4):247–56
Bulk-tank milk ELISA antibodies for estimating the prevalence of paratuberculosis in Danish dairy herds. Nielsen SS, et al. **Prev Vet Med** 2000 Mar 29;44(1–2):1–7
Risk factors for epidemic respiratory disease in Norwegian cattle herds. Norström M, et al. **Prev Vet Med** 2000 Mar 29;44(1–2):87–96
Farm- and host-level risk factors for papillomatous digital dermatitis in Chilean dairy cattle. Rodriguez-Lainz A, et al. **Prev Vet Med** 1999 Oct 31;42(2):87–97
Disease incidence in dairy herds in the southern highlands district of New South Wales, Australia. Stevenson MA. **Prev Vet Med** 2000 Jan 5;43(1):1–11
An epizootic of Rift Valley fever in Egypt in 1997. Abd el-Rahim IH, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1999 Dec;18(3):741–8
Industrial fluorosis in cattle and buffalo around Udaipur, India. Patra RC, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 2000 May 15; 253(1–3):145–50
Risk factors for Neospora caninum-associated abortion storms in dairy herds in The Netherlands (1995 to 1997). Bartels CJ, et al. **Theriogenology** 1999 Jul 15;52(2):247–57
Predictive markers in the late gestation period for retained placenta in black-pied dairy cows under field conditions in France. Chassagne M, et al. **Theriogenology** 1998 Feb; 49(3):645–56
Risk factors for stillbirth in Holstein heifers under field conditions in France: a prospective survey. Chassagne M, et al. **Theriogenology** 1999 Jun;51(8):1477–88
Increased risk of abortion following Neospora caninum abortion outbreaks: a retrospective and prospective cohort study in four dairy herds. Moen AR, et al. **Theriogenology** 1998 May;49(7):1301–9
Abortion risk in progeny of cows after a Neospora caninum epidemic. Wouda W, et al. **Theriogenology** 1998 May; 49(7):1311–6
Characteristics of Neospora caninum-associated abortion storms in diary herds in The Netherlands (1995 to 1997). Wouda W, et al. **Theriogenology** 1999 Jul 15;52(2):233–45
The effect of rangeland fires on cattle tick infestation in western Zambia. Baars RM. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1999 Oct;31(5):275–8
Epidemiology of parasitoses in dairy animals in the North West Humid Himalayan Region of India with particular reference to gastrointestinal nematodes. Jithendran KP, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1999 Aug;31(4):205–14
The current epidemiological status of bovine theileriosis in eastern Zambia. Billiouw M, et al. **Trop Med Int Health** 1999 Sep;4(9):A28–33
Neospora caninum and bovine virus diarrhoea virus infections in Swedish dairy cows in relation to abortion. Björkman C, et al. **Vet J** 2000 Mar;159(2):201–6
Tumours of the vulva and vagina in cattle--a 10-year survey. Yeruham I, et al. **Vet J** 1999 Nov;158(3):237–9
Serological evidence of an Australian bovine lentivirus. Burkala EJ, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1999 Aug 16;68(1–2):171–7
Prevalence and infection risks of zoonotic enteropathogenic bacteria in Swiss cow-calf farms. Busato A, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1999 Sep 29;69(4):251–63
High occurrence of Shiga toxin-producing Escherichia coli (STEC) in healthy cattle in Rio de Janeiro State, Brazil. Cerqueira AM, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1999 Oct; 70(1–2):111–21
A longitudinal study of Shiga-toxigenic Escherichia coli (STEC) prevalence in three Australian diary herds. Cobbold R, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 2000 Jan;71(1–2):125–37
Antigenic variation among foot-and-mouth disease virus type A field isolates of 1997–1999 from Iran. Marquardt O, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 2000 Jun 12;74(4):377–86
Nematode parasitism in adult dairy cows in Belgium. Agneessens J, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 2000 Jun 10;90(1–2):83–92
Nematode parasites of adult dairy cattle in the Netherlands. Borgsteede FH, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 2000 May 17; 89(4):287–96
Sero-epidemiological study of Taenia saginata cysticercosis in Belgian cattle. Dorny P, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 2000 Feb 29;88(1–2):43–9
Prevalence and strain differentiation of Giardia intestinalis in calves in the Manawatu and Waikato regions of North Island, New Zealand. Hunt CL, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 2000 Jul 24;91(1–2):7–13
Prevalence of Cryptosporidium infection in calves in France. Lefay D, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 2000 Mar 28;89(1–2):1–9
Prevalence of blood parasites among cattle at the central area of Saudi Arabia. El-Metenawy TM. **Vet Parasitol** 2000 Jan;87(2–3):231–6
Prevalence and genotypic characterisation of Giardia in dairy calves from Western Australia and Western Canada. O'Handley RM, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 2000 Jun 27; 90(3):193–200
Cross-sectional serological survey on gastrointestinal and lung nematode infections in first and second-year replacement stock in the netherlands: relation with management practices and use of anthelmintics. Ploeger HW, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 2000 Jul 4;90(4):285–304
Neospora caninum seroprevalence and associated risk factors in beef cattle in the northwestern United States. Sanderson MW, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 2000 Jun 10;90(1–2):15–24
Prevalence of Paramphistomum daubneyi infection in cattle in central France. Szmidt-Adjidé V, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 2000 Jan;87(2–3):133–8
Epidemiologic study of Giardia sp. infection in dairy cattle in southeastern New York State. Wade SE, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 2000 Mar 28;89(1–2):11–21
Assessment of health risks of large semi-wild herbivores in urbanized areas. van Essen GJ, et al. **Vet Q** 2000 Apr; 22(2):112–6
Diagnosis and epidemiology of bovine neosporosis: a review. Wouda W. **Vet Q** 2000 Apr;22(2):71–4 (31 ref.)
Salmonella dublin causes a variety of problems for cattle in September [news] [see comments] **Vet Rec** 1999 Nov 6; 145(19):537–8. Comment in: Vet Rec 1999 Nov 13;145(20):592.
Depressed state of the livestock sector reflected in submissions to the VLA [news] **Vet Rec** 1999 Oct 2; 145(14):387–8
Detection of Mycoplasma mycoides subspecies mycoides in tissues from an outbreak of contagious bovine pleuropneumonia by culture, immunohistochemistry and polymerase chain reaction. Bashiruddin JB, et al. **Vet Rec** 1999 Sep 4;145(10):271–4
Isolation of Mycoplasma bovis from cattle in Northern Ireland, 1993 to 1998. Brice N, et al. **Vet Rec** 2000 May 27;146(22):643–4
Seroprevalence of coxiellosis in cattle, sheep and people in the east of Turkey. Cetinkaya B, et al. **Vet Rec** 2000 Jan 29;146(5):131–6
Evidence of influenza A virus infection in dairy cows with sporadic milk drop syndrome. Gunning RF, et al. **Vet Rec** 1999 Nov 6;145(19):556–7
Prevalence of lice on dairy cattle in England and the

bordering counties of Wales. Milnes AS, et al. **Vet Rec** 1999 Sep 25;145(13):357–62

Two-year study of bovine hepatic abscessation in 10 abattoirs in County Cork, Ireland. O'Sullivan EN. **Vet Rec** 1999 Oct 2;145(14):389–93

Survey on parasite control in dairy cattle in northern Germany. Schnieder T, et al. **Vet Rec** 1999 Dec 11; 145(24):704–6

Stillbirth/perinatal weak calf syndrome: a study of calves infected with Leptospira. Smyth JA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1999 Nov 6;145(19):539–42

Disposal and disease rates in 340 British dairy herds. Whitaker DA, et al. **Vet Rec** 2000 Mar 25;146(13):363–7

Risk factors associated with diarrhoea in newborn calves. Bendali F, et al. **Vet Res** 1999 Sep–Oct;30(5):509–22

Estimation of Neospora caninum seroprevalence in dairy cattle from Normandy, France. Ould-Amrouche A, et al. **Vet Res** 1999 Sep–Oct;30(5):531–8

Some observations on endemic fluorosis in domestic animals in Southern Rajasthan (India). Choubisa SL. **Vet Res Commun** 1999 Nov;23(7):457–65

The prevalence and intensity of helminth and coccidial infections in dairy cattle in central Kenya. Waruiru RM, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 2000 Feb;24(1):39–53

Bovine dermatophilosis and its influencing factors in central Ethiopia. Berhanu D, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed A** 1999 Dec;46(10):593–7

Serological cross-sectional study of paratuberculosis in cattle in Austria. Gasteiner J, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1999 Sep;46(7):457–66

Bovine herpesvirus 1 (BHV1) seroprevalence in the breeding cattle population of the Veneto region: prospects for the implementation of a control programme. Nardelli S, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1999 Dec;46(10):735–40

Cow-calf herds in eastern Germany: status quo of some parasite species and a comparison of chemoprophylaxis and pasture management in the control of gastrointestinal nematodes. Wacker K, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1999 Sep;46(7):475–83

[Heck cattle in the Oostvaardersplassen: risk for infectious diseases or not? (see comments)] Hessels AL, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 2000 Jan 15;125(2):38–46 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 2000 Mar 15;125(6):197–9. **(Dut)**

[Tick-borne fever (Ehrlichia phagocytophila infection) on a dairy farm in Friesland] Siebinga JT, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 2000 Feb 1;125(3):74–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Heck cattle in the Oostvaardersplassen. Risks of a risk communication (letter; comment)] Stegeman JA, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 2000 Mar 15;125(6):197–9. Comment on: Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 2000 Jan 15;125(2):38–46. **(Dut)**

[The seroprevalence of Mycoplasma bovis in lactating cows in Switzerland, particularly in the republic and canton of Jura] Burnens AP, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1999; 141(10):455–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bovine hypodermosis in north-eastern Algeria: prevalence and intensity of infestation] Benakhla A, et al. **Vet Res** 1999 Sep–Oct;30(5):539–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

Molecular epidemiology or bovine rotaviruses from the Charolais area. Vende P, et al. **Vet Res** 1999 Sep–Oct; 30(5):451–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Methodologic aspects of quality assurance in veterinary epidemiological studies] Kreienbrock L, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1999 Sep;106(9):381–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Healing process of claw lesions in dairy cows in alpine mountain pastures] Lischer CJ, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 2000 Jul;107(7):255–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Animal nutrition in veterinary medicine—an actual case: high incidence of constipation in calf rearing] Zentek J, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1999 Sep; 106(9):386–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Enzootic calcinosis in 16 cows from 6 dairy farms in Unterengadin] Braun U, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 2000 Jun;142(6):333–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epidemiology and risk factors of cecal dilatation/dislocation and abomasal displacement in dairy cows] Eicher R, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1999;141(9):423–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of a monitoring system for assessing animal health in dairy cattle] Krebs S, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1999;141(12):559–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Occurrence of verotoxin-producing Escherichia coli (VTEC) in fecal swabs from slaughter cattle and sheep—an observation from a meat hygiene view] Stephan R, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 2000 Mar;142(3):110–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Insulin resistance: the link between metabolic disorders and cystic ovarian disease in high yielding dairy cows? Opsomer G, et al. **Anim Reprod Sci** 1999 Aug 16; 56(3–4):211–22

Sorghum ergot (Claviceps africana) associated with agalactia and feed refusal in pigs and dairy cattle. Blaney BJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 2000 Feb;78(2):102–7

Cobalt-deficiency-induced hyperhomocysteinaemia and oxidative status of cattle. Stangl GI, et al. **Br J Nutr** 2000 Jan;83(1):3–6

Rotavirus and concurrent infections with other enteropathogens in neonatal diarrheic dairy calves in Spain. García A, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 2000 Jul;23(3):175–83

SspA is required for lethal Salmonella enterica serovar Typhimurium infections in calves but is not essential for diarrhea. Tsolis RM, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Jun; 68(6):3158–63

Hemorrhagic diathesis, mesenteric hematoma, and colic associated with ingestion of sweet vernal grass in a cow. Bartol JM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 2000 May 15; 216(10):1605–8, 1569–70

Laminitis and dermatitis in heifers associated with excessive carbohydrate intake: skin lesions and biochemical findings. Yeruham I, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1999 Dec;70(4):167–71

Suspected citrus pulp toxicosis in dairy cattle. Saunders GK, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 2000 May;12(3):269–71

Neurotoxicity in calves induced by the plant, Nierembergia hippomanica Miers var. violacea Millán in South Africa. Botha CJ, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1999 Sep; 66(3):237–44

Risk factors for post partum ovarian dysfunction in high producing dairy cows in Belgium: a field study. Opsomer G, et al. **Theriogenology** 2000 Mar 1;53(4):841–57

Metabolic aspects in the etiology of displaced abomasum. Geishauser T, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 2000 Jul;16(2):255–65 (53 ref.)

Toxicologic disease of the digestive tract. Garland T. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 2000 Mar; 16(1):187–207 (26 ref.)

Fatal privet (Ligustrum amurease) toxicosis in Tennessee cows [see comments] Kerr LA, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1999 Dec;41(6):391–2. Comment in: Vet Hum Toxicol 2000 Apr;42(2):117.

Fatal privet toxicosis in Tennessee cows...continued [letter] Smith RA. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 2000 Jun;42(3):179

Fatal privet toxicosis in Tennessee cows [letter; comment] Wagstaff DJ. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 2000 Apr;42(2):117. Comment on: Vet Hum Toxicol 1999 Dec;41(6):391–2.

Nuclear vacuolation as a cause of sterility in an angus bull. Parkinson TJ. **Vet J** 2000 Mar;159(2):207–10

Hydronephrosis and renal failure in two Friesian cows. Chandler KJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 2000 May 27;146(22):646–8

Osteochondrosis in bull beef cattle following lack of dietary mineral and vitamin supplementation. Davies IH, et al. **Vet Rec** 1999 Aug 21;145(8):232–3

[Cobalt-/vitamin B12-deficiency in beef cattle: a short review] Vellema P. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 2000 Mar 15; 125(6):190–2 (34 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Etiology and prophylaxis of reperfusion injuries] Fürll M, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1999 Sep; 106(9):389–93 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Multiple cranial nerve deficits after eye injury and eye enucleation. A case report] Hirsbrunner G, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1999;141(10):474–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New aspects on the etiopathogenesis and treatment of cecal dilatation/-dislocation in cows—a review] Steiner A, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1999;141(9):419–22 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The etiological structure of leptospirosis in agricultural animals in Colombia] Volina EG, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1999 May–Jun; (3):80–1 **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Analysis of surface antigen expression and host defense function in leukocytes from calves heterozygous or homozygous for bovine leukocyte adhesion deficiency. Sipes KM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1999 Oct;60(10):1255–61

Genetic mapping of a locus associated with bovine chronic interstitial nephritis to chromosome 1. Kobayashi N, et al. **Anim Genet** 2000 Apr;31(2):91–5

Localization of the locus responsible for Chediak-Higashi syndrome in cattle to bovine chromosome 28. Kunieda T, et al. **Anim Genet** 2000 Apr;31(2):87–90

Chediak-Higashi syndrome mutation and genetic testing in Japanese black cattle (Wagyu). Yamakuchi H, et al. **Anim Genet** 2000 Feb;31(1):13–9

Association analysis between bilateral convergent strabismus with exophthalmus and milk production traits in dairy cattle. Distl O, et al. **J Vet Med A Physiol Pathol Clin Med** 2000 Feb;47(1):31–6

Cloning of bovine LYST gene and identification of a missense mutation associated with Chediak-Higashi syndrome of cattle. Kunieda T, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1999 Dec; 10(12):1146–9

Identification of a bovine beta-mannosidosis mutation and detection of two beta-mannosidase pseudogenes. Leipprandt JR, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1999 Dec; 10(12):1137–41

Urethral duplication and chromosomal translocation in a Swiss braunvieh heifer. Braun U, et al. **Vet Rec** 2000 Jan 8;146(2):44–6

Trisomy 26 mosaicism in a sterile Holstein-Friesian heifer. Ducos A, et al. **Vet Rec** 2000 Feb 5;146(6):163–4

Hind limb skeletal lesions in 12-month-old bulls of beef breeds. Dutra F, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed A** 1999 Oct; 46(8):489–508

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunogenetic influences on tick resistance in African cattle with particular reference to trypanotolerant N'Dama (Bos taurus) and trypanosusceptible Gobra zebu (Bos indicus) cattle. Mattioli RC, et al. **Acta Trop** 2000 May 31; 75(3):263–77 (165 ref.)

Bovine respiratory syncytial virus-specific IgE is associated with interleukin-2 and -4, and interferon-gamma expression in pulmonary lymph of experimentally infected calves. Gershwin LJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 2000 Mar; 61(3):291–8

Analysis of surface antigen expression and host defense function in leukocytes from calves heterozygous or homozygous for bovine leukocyte adhesion deficiency. Sipes KM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1999 Oct;60(10):1255–61

Antibody titer against bovine respiratory syncytial virus in colostrum-fed dairy calves born in various seasons. van der Poel WH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1999 Sep;60(9):1098–101

Effect of breed of cattle on innate resistance to infection with Anaplasma marginale transmitted by Boophilus microplus. Bock RE, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1999 Nov;77(11):748–51

Comparative immunogenicity of two bivalent botulinum vaccines [published erratum appears in Aust Vet J 1999 Sep;77(9):604] Brown AT, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1999 Jun; 77(6):388–91

Effect of administration of oat beta-glucan on immune parameters of healthy and immunosuppressed beef steers. Estrada A, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1999 Oct;63(4):261–8

Cellular immune response cytokine expression during the initial stage of bovine leukemia virus (BLV) infection determines the disease progression to persistent lymphocytosis. Yakobson B, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 2000 Jul;23(3):197–208

Sequence variations in the Boophilus microplus Bm86 locus and implications for immunoprotection in cattle vaccinated with this antigen. García-García JC, et al. **Exp Appl Acarol** 1999 Nov;23(11):883–95

Immunogenicity of a killed whole Neospora caninum tachyzoite preparation formulated with different adjuvants [published erratum appears in Int J Parasitol 2000 Feb;30(2):227] Andrianarivo AG, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1999 Oct;29(10):1613–25

Oral infection of calves with Neospora caninum oocysts from dogs: humoral and cellular immune responses. De Marez T, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1999 Oct;29(10):1647–57

A common high molecular weight antigen of Babesia bovis isolates from Mexico. Sahagun Ruiz A, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 2000 Jan;30(1):59–64

Antigen delivery by attenuated Bacillus anthracis: new prospects in veterinary vaccines. Brossier F, et al. **J Appl Microbiol** 1999 Aug;87(2):298–302

Effects of bovine herpesvirus type 1 infection in calves with maternal antibodies on immune response and virus latency. Lemaire M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 May;38(5):1885–94

Increased responsiveness to intravenous lipopolysaccharide challenge in steers grazing endophyte-infected tall fescue compared with steers grazing endophyte-free tall fescue. Filipov NM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1999 Nov;163(2):213–20

Development of an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the detection of antibody to epizootic hemorrhagic disease of deer virus. Mecham JO, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 2000 Mar;12(2):142–5

Correlation between maternal serum antibodies and protection against bovine rotavirus diarrhea in calves. Kohara J, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 2000 Feb;62(2):219–21

Immunogenicity of alpha-toxin, capsular polysaccharide (CPS) and recombinant fibronectin-binding protein (r-FnBP) of Staphylococcus aureus in rabbit. Park HM, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1999 Sep;61(9):995–1000

gammadelta(+) T-Lp6phocyte cytotoxicity against envelope-expressing target cells is unique to the alymphocytic state of bovine leukemia virus infection in the natural host. Lundberg P, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Sep; 74(18):8299–306

Subcritical endemic steady states in mathematical models for animal infections with incomplete immunity. Greenhalgh D, et al. **Math Biosci** 2000 May;165(1):1–25

Female tick Hyalomma marginatum marginatum salivary glands: preliminary study on protein changes during feeding process and antigens recognized by repeatedly infested cattle. Tikki N, et al. **Parasite** 1999 Dec;6(4):303–9

Immune responses to Dermatophilus congolensis infections. Ambrose N, et al. **Parasitol Today** 1999 Jul;15(7):295–300

Designing blood-stage vaccines against Babesia bovis and B. bigemina. Brown WC, et al. **Parasitol Today** 1999 Jul; 15(7):275–81 (57 ref.)

Immune responses to Cowdria ruminantium infections. Totté P, et al. **Parasitol Today** 1999 Jul;15(7):286–90

The immune response and the evaluation of acquired immunity against gastrointestinal nematodes in cattle: a review. Claerebout E, et al. **Parasitology** 2000;120 Suppl:S25–42 (170 ref.)

Effect of parainfluenza-3 virus challenge on cell-mediated immune function in parainfluenza-3 vaccinated and non-vaccinated calves. Adair BM, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 2000 Apr;68(2):197–9

Antibody response in cattle after vaccination with inactivated and attenuated rabies vaccines. Rodrigues da Silva AC, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 2000 Mar–Apr; 42(2):95–8

Modulation of host immune responses by protozoal DNA. Brown WC, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1999 Dec

15;72(1-2):87-94 (38 ref.)
Trypanosome non-specific IgM antibodies detected in serum of Trypanosoma congolense-infected cattle are polyreactive. Buza J, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1999 Jul 1;69(1):1-9
Identification of Ostertagia ostertagi specific cells in bovine abomasal lymph nodes. De Marez T, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 2000 Feb 25;73(2):145-54
Heat-shock protein-specific T-cell responses in various stages of bovine paratuberculosis. Koets AP, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1999 Sep 1;70(1-2):105-15
Antibody response to toxic shock syndrome toxin-1 of Staphylococcus aureus in dairy cows. Hayakawa Y, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 2000 Mar 15;72(3-4):321-7
Immunological characterization of the major outer membrane protein of Haemophilus somnus. Tagawa Y, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 2000 Feb;71(3-4):245-54
Social isolation may influence responsiveness to infection with bovine herpesvirus 1 in veal calves. van Reenen CG, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 2000 Jul 31;75(2):135-43
Evidence for immunosuppression associated with Jembrana disease virus infection of cattle. Wareing S, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1999 Aug 16;68(1-2):179-85
Development of an ELISA to detect antibodies to a protective lipopolysaccharide fraction of Leptospira borgpetersenii serovar hardjo in cattle. Yan KT, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1999 Sep 15;69(3):173-87
Cell-mediated immune response in calves to single-dose, trickle, and challenge infections with Fasciola hepatica. Bossaert K, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 2000 Feb 29;88(1-2):17-34
Humoral immune response in calves to single-dose, trickle and challenge infections with Fasciola hepatica. Bossaert K, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 2000 Jan;87(2-3):103-23
Serological responses of cattle after treatment and during natural re-infection with Fasciola hepatica, as measured with a dot-ELISA system. Castro E, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 2000 Jun 27;90(3):201-8
Resistance of Holstein-Friesian cows to infestation by the cattle tick (Boophilus microplus). Jonsson NN, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 2000 May 17;89(4):297-305
Serological survey and first finding of Neospora caninum in Taiwan, and the detection of its antibodies in various body fluids of cattle. Ooi HK, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 2000 Jun 10;90(1-2):47-55
Differences in susceptibility to gastrointestinal nematode infection between Angus and Brangus cattle in south Louisiana. Peña MT, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 2000 Mar 28; 89(1-2):51-61
Induction of protective immunity to Dictyocaulus viviparus in calves while under treatment with endectocides. Taylor SM, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 2000 Mar 1;88(3-4):219-28
Dynamics of the humoral immune response of calves infected and re-infected with Cooperia punctata. Yatsuda AP, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 2000 Feb 1;87(4):287-300
The serological BHV1 status of dams determines the precolostral status of their calves. Bosch JC, et al. **Vet Q** 2000 Apr;22(2):99-102
Susceptibility of yak (Bos grunniens) to copper deficiency. Clauss M, et al. **Vet Rec** 1999 Oct 9;145(15):436-7 (21 ref.)
Alteration of leukocyte populations in calves concurrently infected with bovine respiratory syncytial virus and bovine viral diarrhea virus. Brodersen BW, et al. **Viral Immunol** 1999;12(4):323-34
[Effect of progesterone on the immune system in consideration of bovine placental retention] Scheibl P, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 2000 Jun;107(6):221-7 (74 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

A novel phenotype for Lardon dwarfism in miniature Bos indicus cattle suggests that the expression of growth hormone receptor 1A in liver is required for normal growth. Liu J, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1999 Nov; 17(4):421-37
Serum copper concentrations in beef cows and heifers. Dargatz DA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1999 Dec 15; 215(12):1828-32
Milk urea nitrogen and infertility in Florida Holstein cows. Melendez P, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 2000 Mar;83(3):459-63
Metabolic alterations associated with an attempt to induce laminitis in dairy calves. Momcilovic D, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 2000 Mar;83(3):518-25
Interrelation of fatty acid composition in adipose tissue, serum, and liver of dairy cows during the development of fatty liver postpartum. Rukkwamsuk T, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 2000 Jan;83(1):52-9
Plasma concentration of urea, ammonia, glutamine around calving, and the relation of hepatic triglyceride, to plasma ammonia removal and blood acid-base balance. Zhu LH, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 2000 Apr;83(4):734-40
Detection of annexins I and IV in bronchoalveolar lavage fluids from calves inoculated with bovine herpes virus-1. Katoh N. **J Vet Med Sci** 2000 Jan;62(1):37-41
Lead and cadmium concentrations in milk and blood of Indian cows with mastitis. Naresh R, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1999 Dec;41(6):392-3
Acid-base disorders in milk-fed calves with chronic indigestion. Stocker H, et al. **Vet Rec** 1999 Sep 18; 145(12):340-6
[Pyrogallol concentrations in rumen content, liver and kidney of cows at pasture] Meiser H, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 2000 Mar;113(3):108-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Listeria monocytogenes in faeces from clinically healthy dairy cows in Sweden. Unnerstad H, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 2000;41(2):167-71
Pathogenesis of Escherichia coli O157:H7 in weaned calves. Dean-Nystrom EA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999; 473:173-7
Fecal shedding of Campylobacter and Arcobacter spp. in dairy cattle. Wesley IV, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 May;66(5):1994-2000
Novel Propionibacterium infection in cattle. Forbes-Faulkner JC, et al. **Aust Vet J** 2000 Mar;78(3):175-8
Detection of Mycobacterium avium subsp paratuberculosis in formalin-fixed paraffin-embedded intestinal tissue by IS900 polymerase chain reaction. Whittington RJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1999 Jun;77(6):392-7
Human cases of cattle ringworm due to Trichophyton verrucosum in Victoria, Australia. Maslen MM. **Australas J Dermatol** 2000 May;41(2):90-4 (21 ref.)
Subtypes of intimin among non-toxigenic Escherichia coli from diarrheic calves in Brazil. Aidar L, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 2000 Jan;64(1):15-20
Bartonella spp. isolated from wild and domestic ruminants in North America. Chang CC, et al. **Emerg Infect Dis** 2000 May-Jun;6(3):306-11
Prevalence of Escherichia coli O157:H7 in range beef calves at weaning. Laegreid WW, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1999 Oct;123(2):291-8
Epidemiological typing of bovine streptococci by pulsed-field gel electrophoresis. Wang SM, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1999 Oct;123(2):317-24
Escherichia coli O157:H7 induces attaching-effacing lesions in large intestinal mucosal explants from adult cattle. Baehler AA, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Apr 15; 185(2):239-42
Mutation of waaN reduces Salmonella enterica serovar Typhimurium-induced enteritis and net secretion of type III secretion system 1-dependent proteins. Watson PR, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Jun;68(6):3768-71
Characterization of expanded-spectrum cephalosporin resistance in E. coli isolates associated with bovine calf diarrhoeal disease. Bradford PA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1999 Nov;44(5):607-10
Molecular population and virulence factor analysis of Staphylococcus aureus from bovine intramammary infection. Fitzgerald JR, et al. **J Appl Microbiol** 2000 Jun; 88(6):1028-37
Duplex PCR for differential identification of Mycobacterium bovis, M. avium, and M. avium subsp. paratuberculosis in formalin- fixed paraffin-embedded tissues from cattle. Coetsier C, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Aug;38(8):3048-54
Comparison of Pasteurella spp. simultaneously isolated from nasal and transtracheal swabs from cattle with clinical signs of bovine respiratory disease. DeRosa DC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Jan;38(1):327-32
Characterization of strains of Mycoplasma mycoides subsp. mycoides small colony type isolated from recent outbreaks of contagious bovine pleuropneumonia in Botswana and Tanzania: evidence for a new biotype. March JB, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Apr;38(4):1419-25
Evaluation of IS200-PCR and comparison with other molecular markers To trace Salmonella enterica subsp. enterica serotype typhimurium bovine isolates from farm to meat. Millemann Y, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Jun; 38(6):2204-9
Evaluation of the Reveal and SafePath rapid Escherichia coli O157 detection tests for use on bovine feces and carcasses. Power CA, et al. **J Food Prot** 2000 Jul;63(7):860-6
Pituitary abscess in young calves associated with the use of a controlled suckling device. Fernandes CG, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 2000 Jan;12(1):70-1
In vitro susceptibility of Escherichia coli strains isolated from diarrhoeic dairy calves to 15 antimicrobial agents. Orden JA, et al. **J Vet Med B Infect Dis Vet Public Health** 2000 Jun;47(5):329-35
Carcass quality in certified organic production compared with conventional livestock production. Hansson I, et al. **J Vet Med Infect Dis Vet Public Health** 2000 Mar; 47(2):111-20
Antimicrobial susceptibility of Arcanobacterium pyogenes isolated from cattle and pigs. Yoshimura H, et al. **J Vet Med Infect Dis Vet Public Health** 2000 Mar; 47(2):139-43
Experimental infection of calves with Escherichia coli O157:H7. Ohya T, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1999 Oct; 61(10):1187-9
From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Human ingestion of Bacillus anthracis-contaminated meat--Minnesota, August 2000. **JAMA** 2000 Oct 4; 284(13):1644-6
Adherence of Fusobacterium necrophorum subsp. necrophorum to ruminal cells derived from bovine rumenitis. Takayama Y, et al. **Lett Appl Microbiol** 2000 Apr;30(4):308-11
Response of the ruminant respiratory tract to Mannheimia (Pasteurella) haemolytica. Ackermann MR, et al. **Microbes Infect** 2000 Jul;2(9):1079-88 (68 ref.)
Antigenic variation in the persistence and transmission of the ehrlichia Anaplasma marginale. Palmer GH, et al. **Microbes Infect** 2000 Feb;2(2):167-76 (50 ref.)
Clinical signs, reproduction of attaching/effacing lesions, and enterocyte invasion after oral inoculation of an O118 enterohaemorrhagic Escherichia coli in neonatal calves. Stordeur P, et al. **Microbes Infect** 2000 Jan;2(1):17-24
Molecular basis for vaccine development against the ehrlichial pathogen Anaplasma marginale. Palmer GH, et al. **Parasitol Today** 1999 Jul;15(7):281-6
Infectious agents in bovine embryo production: hazards and solutions. Stringfellow DA, et al. **Theriogenology** 2000 Jan 1;53(1):85-94 (50 ref.)
Differentiation of gastrointestinal diseases in adult cattle. Belknap EB, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 2000 Mar;16(1):59-86 (90 ref.)
Detection and differentiation of Leptospira spp. serovars in bovine semen by polymerase chain reaction and restriction fragment length polymorphism. Heinemann MB, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 2000 May 11;73(4):261-7
Identification of the F17 fimbrial subunit- and adhesin-encoding (f17A and f17G) gene variants in necrotoxigenic Escherichia coli from cattle, pigs and humans. Mainil JG, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 2000 May 11; 73(4):327-35
Analyses of lipopolysaccharides, outer membrane proteins and DNA fingerprints reveal intraspecies diversity in Moraxella bovis isolated in Argentina. Prieto CI, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1999 Dec;70(3-4):213-23
Fecal Escherichia coli O157:H7 shedding patterns of orally inoculated calves. Sanderson MW, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1999 Sep 15;69(3):199-205
Aerosol challenge of calves with Haemophilus somnus and Mycoplasma dispar. Tegtmeier C, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 2000 Mar 15;72(3-4):229-39
Phylogeny of the Mycoplasma mycoides cluster as shown by sequencing of a putative membrane protein gene. Thiaucourt F, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 2000 Mar 15; 72(3-4):251-68
Salmonella dublin continues to cause problems in Scottish cattle [news] **Vet Rec** 2000 Jan 1;146(1):5-6
Emergence of resistance to fluoroquinolones among bacteria causing infections in food animals in Denmark. Aarestrup FM, et al. **Vet Rec** 2000 Jan 15;146(3):76-8
Comparison of in vitro activity of danofloxacin, florfenicol, oxytetracycline, spectinomycin and tilmicosin against Mycoplasma mycoides subspecies mycoides small colony type. Ayling RD, et al. **Vet Rec** 2000 Feb 26;146(9):243-6
Isolation of Mycoplasma bovis from cattle in Northern Ireland, 1993 to 1998. Brice N, et al. **Vet Rec** 2000 May 27;146(22):643-4
Isolation and cultivation of a spirochaete from bovine digital dermatitis. Demirkan I, et al. **Vet Rec** 1999 Oct 23; 145(17):497-8
Microbial flora of the abomasal glands of weaned calves [letter] Gunning RF. **Vet Rec** 2000 Mar 25;146(13):384
Polyarthritis due to Mycoplasma bovis infection in adult dairy cattle in Northern Ireland. Henderson JP, et al. **Vet Rec** 1999 Sep 25;145(13):374-6
Isolation of Campylobacter sputorum from lesions of papillomatous digital dermatitis in dairy cattle. Ohya T, et al. **Vet Rec** 1999 Sep 11;145(11):316-8
Attaching and effacing lesions in the large intestine of an eight-month-old heifer associated with Escherichia coli O26 infection in a group of animals with dysentery. Pearson GR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1999 Sep 25;145(13):370-3
Survival of verocytotoxin-producing Escherichia coli O157 under simulated farm conditions. Randall LP, et al. **Vet Rec** 1999 Oct 23;145(17):500-1
Stillbirth/perinatal weak calf syndrome: a study of calves infected with Leptospira. Smyth JA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1999 Nov 6;145(19):539-42
Mortierella wolfii isolated from the liver of a cow in Australia. Uzal FA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1999 Aug 28;145(9):260-1
Studies on the mechanism of diarrhoea induced by Escherichia coli heat-stable enterotoxin (STa) in newborn calves. Al-Majali AM, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 2000 Jul; 24(5):327-38
Mycobiotic flora of female genitalia of buffaloes and cows with reproductive disorders. Verma S, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1999 Oct;23(6):337-41
Longitudinal study on the susceptibility to bacteriophages of Staphylococcus aureus strains isolated from dairy farms in Trinidad. Adesiyun AA, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1999 Oct;46(8):567-81
[In vitro activity of 12 antibiotics used in veterinary medicine against Mannheimia haemolytica and Pasteurella multocida isolated from calves in the Netherlands] Mevius DJ, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 2000 Mar 1;125(5):147-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Study of the role of Clostridium perfringens in bovine enterotoxemia] Manteca C, et al. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1999;154(6 Pt 2):319-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MORTALITY

Predicted vCJD mortality in Great Britain. Ghani AC, et al. **Nature** 2000 Aug 10;406(6796):583-4
Cointegration analysis used in a study of dairy-cow mortality. Nørgaard NH, et al. **Prev Vet Med** 1999 Oct 31; 42(2):99-119
Risk factors for high herd level calf morbidity risk from birth to weaning in beef herds in the USA. Sanderson MW, et al. **Prev Vet Med** 2000 Mar 29;44(1-2):97-106

CATTLE DISEASES

A retrospective analysis of factors contributing to calf mortality and dystocia in beef cattle. Nix JM, et al. **Theriogenology** 1998 Jun;49(8):1515–23

[Until death thereupon follows (letter)] Lumeij JT, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1999 Aug 15;124(16):474–6 **(Dut)**

PARASITOLOGY

The origin and overwintering survival of the free living stages of cattle parasites in Sweden. Dimander SO, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1999;40(3):221–30

Redescription of Parafilaria bovicola Tubangui, 1934 (Nematoda: Filarioidea) from Swedish cattle. Gibbons LM, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 2000;41(1):85–91

Neosporosis in cattle. Anderson ML, et al. **Anim Reprod Sci** 2000 Jul 2;60–61:417–31 (91 ref.)

Application of PCR assays to determine the genotype of Babesia bovis parasites isolated from cattle with clinical babesiosis soon after vaccination against tick fever. Bock RE, et al. **Aust Vet J** 2000 Mar;78(3):179–81

Comparative cost–effectiveness of ivermectin versus topical organophosphate in feedlot yearlings. Schunicht OC, et al. **Can Vet J** 2000 Mar;41(3):220–4

The identification of Cryptosporidium species and Cryptosporidium parvum directly from whole faeces by analysis of a multiplex PCR of the 18S rRNA gene and by PCR/RFLP of the Cryptosporidium outer wall protein (COWP) gene. Patel S, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1999 Aug; 29(8):1241–7

Ultrastructure, fractionation and biochemical analysis of Cryptosporidium parvum sporozoites. Petry F, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1999 Aug;29(8):1249–60

Association of herd composition, stocking rate, and duration of calving season with fecal shedding of Cryptosporidium parvum oocysts in beef herds. Atwill ER, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1999 Dec 15;215(12):1833–8

Control of Boophilus annulatus (Acari: Ixodidae) on cattle using injectable microspheres containing ivermectin. Miller JA, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1999 Oct;92(5):1142–6

Microsatellite analysis of the human and bovine genotypes of Cryptosporidium parvum. Aiello AE, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1999 Sep–Oct;46(5):46S–47S

Effects of cross–inoculation from elk and feeding pine needles on the protozoan fauna of pregnant cows: occurrence of Parentodinium africanum in domestic U.S. cattle (Bos taurus). Dehority BA, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1999 Nov–Dec;46(6):632–6

Cryptosporidium andersoni n. sp. (Apicomplexa: Cryptosporiidae) from cattle, Bos taurus. Lindsay DS, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 2000 Jan–Feb;47(1):91–5

Experimental bovine hypodermosis in Spain. Reina D, et al. **J Med Entomol** 2000 Mar;37(2):210–5

Presence of double–stranded RNAs in human and calf isolates of Cryptosporidium parvum. Khramtsov NV, et al. **J Parasitol** 2000 Apr;86(2):275–82

Close genotypic relationship between Enterocytozoon bieneusi from humans and pigs and first detection in cattle. Rinder H, et al. **J Parasitol** 2000 Feb;86(1):185–8

Babesia bovis and B. bigemina DNA detected in cattle and ticks from Zimbabwe by polymerase chain reaction. Smeenk I, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 2000 Mar;71(1):21–4

Improvement of western blot test specificity for detecting equine serum antibodies to Sarcocystis neurona. Rossano MG, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 2000 Jan;12(1):28–32

Production and characterization of a panel of monoclonal antibodies for the identification of antigens of Babesia bovis. Figueiredo JF, et al. **J Vet Med Infect Dis Vet Public Health** 2000 Mar; 47(2):121–6

Neospora caninum infection in a clinically healthy calf: parasitological study and serological follow–up. Piergili Fioretti D, et al. **J Vet Med Infect Dis Vet Public Health** 2000 Feb; 47(1):47–53

Excretion of Eimeria alabamensis oocysts in grazing calves and young stock. Svensson C. **J Vet Med Infect Dis Vet Public Health** 2000 Mar; 47(2):105–10

The inhibitory effect of interferon gamma and tumor necrosis factor alpha on intracellular multiplication of Neospora caninum in primary bovine brain cells. Yamane I, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 2000 Mar;62(3):347–51

A review of the ticks (Acari, ixodida) of Brazil, their hosts and geographic distribution – 1. The state of Rio Grande do Sul, southern Brazil. Evans DE, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 2000 Jul–Aug;95(4):453–70 (86 ref.)

Host–parasite interaction in bovine infection with Tritrichomonas foetus. Felleisen RS. **Microbes Infect** 1999 Aug;1(10):807–16 (84 ref.)

Description of Haemonchus placei (Place, 1893) (Nematoda, Trichostrongylidae, Haemonchinae), identification and intra–specific morphologic variability. Giudici CJ, et al. **Parasite** 1999 Dec;6(4):333–42

Observations on worm population dynamics in calves naturally infected with Schistosoma mattheei. De Bont J, et al. **Parasitology** 1995 Nov;111 (Pt 4):485–91

Simulating Dictyocaulus viviparus infection in calves: the parasitic phase. Ploeger HW, et al. **Parasitology** 2000;120 Suppl:S3–15 (36 ref.)

Exploration of antifilarial potential and possible mechanism of action of the root extracts of Saxifraga stracheyion on cattle filarial parasite Setaria cervi. Singh R, et al. **Phytother Res** 2000 Feb;14(1):63–6

Influence of Trypanosoma evansi infection on milk yield of dairy cattle in northeast Thailand. Pholpark S, et al. **Prev Vet Med** 1999 Sep 30;42(1):39–44

Cryptosporidia on dairy farms and the role these farms may have in contaminating surface water supplies in the northeastern United States. Sischo WM, et al. **Prev Vet Med** 2000 Feb 29;43(4):253–67

A clinical trial to evaluate the effects of flumethrin or ivermectin treatment on hemoparasites, gastrointestinal parasites, conception and daily weight gain in a dairy farm in Japan. Yamane I, et al. **Prev Vet Med** 2000 Feb 1; 43(3):203–10

Use of a duplex PCR/DNA probe assay to monitor Babesia bovis and Babesia bigemina in cattle during a vaccination trial [published erratum appears in Rev Latinoam Microbiol 1999 Jan–Mar;41(1):43–5] Figueroa JV, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1998 Jan–Jun;40(1–2):39–44

Puberty and serum concentrations of ovarian steroids during prepuberal period in Friesian heifers artificially infected with Fasciola hepatica. López–Díaz MC, et al. **Theriogenology** 1998 Sep;50(4):587–93

The pathogenesis of ostertagiosis–worm or host–mediated changes? [editorial; comment] Knox DP. **Vet J** 2000 May; 159(3):217–9. Comment on: Vet J 2000 May;159(3):238–51.

Susceptibility to two pyrethroids in Boophilus microplus (Acari: Ixodidae) populations of northwest Argentina. Preliminary results. Aguirre DH, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 2000 Mar 1;88(3–4):329–34

Establishment and characterization of an Oklahoma isolate of Anaplasma marginale in cultured Ixodes scapularis cells. Blouin EF, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 2000 Feb 1;87(4):301–13

Cooperia pectinata and C. punctata, parasites of the abomasum of cattle in northern Cameroon (Central Africa). Chollet JY, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 2000 Feb 29;88(1–2):135–8

Growth performance, meat quality and activities of glycolytic enzymes in the blood and muscle tissue of calves infected with Sarcocystis cruzi. Daugschies A, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 2000 Feb 29;88(1–2):7–16

The impact of internal parasites on the productivity of young cattle organically reared on semi–natural pastures in Sweden. Dimander SO, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 2000 Jul 4; 90(4):271–84

Serologic survey of Neospora caninum infection in a closed dairy cattle herd in Maryland: risk of serologic reactivity by production groups. Dyer RM, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 2000 Jun 27;90(3):171–81

Resilience of second year grazing cattle to parasitic gastroenteritis following negligible to moderate exposure to gastrointestinal nematode infections in their first year. Eysker M, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 2000 Mar 28;89(1–2):37–50

Effect of salinity, temperature and storage time on mouse experimental infection by Cryptosporidium parvum. Freire–Santos F, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1999 Nov;87(1):1–7

Possible risk factors on Queensland dairy farms for acaricide resistance in cattle tick (Boophilus microplus). Jonsson NN, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 2000 Feb 29;88(1–2):79–92

In vitro isolation and characterization of bovine Neospora caninum in Korea. Kim JH, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 2000 Jun 10;90(1–2):147–54

Comparison of growth rates of Tritrichomonas foetus isolates from various geographic regions using three different culture media. Lun Z, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 2000 Apr 28; 89(3):199–208

The hispid cotton rat (Sigmodon hispidus) as an experimental host for the bovine liver fluke (Fasciola hepatica). McKown RD, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 2000 Jan;87(2–3):125–32

Detection of genomic variability in different populations of the cattle tick Boophilus microplus in southern Brazil. Passos DT, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1999 Nov;87(1):83–92

Detection of Trypanosoma congolense antibodies with indirect ELISAs using antigen–precoated microtitre plates. Rebeski DE, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 2000 Apr 28;89(3):187–98

Isolation of Neospora caninum from the brain of a naturally infected adult dairy cow. Sawada M, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 2000 Jun 27;90(3):247–52

Comparative study of strongyle infections of cattle and buffaloes in Mindanao, the Philippines. Van Aken D, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 2000 Mar 28;89(1–2):133–7

Viability and infectivity of two Cryptosporidium parvum bovine isolates from different geographical location. Vergara–Castiblanco CA, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 2000 May 17;89(4):261–7

Comparative in vitro isolation of Trypanosoma theileri from cattle in Belgium. Verloo D, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 2000 Mar 28;89(1–2):129–32

Demonstration of Tritrichomonas foetus in the external genitalia and of specific antibodies in preputial secretions of naturally infected bulls. Rhyan JC, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1999 Sep;36(5):406–11

Persistent efficacy of doramectin pour–on against Haematobia irritans in cattle. Farkas R, et al. **Vet Rec** 2000 Mar 25;146(13):378–80

Sarcocystis encephalomyelitis in cattle [letter] Gunning RF, et al. **Vet Rec** 2000 Mar 11;146(11):328

Lungworm infection in housed calves [letter] Holmes JP. **Vet Rec** 1999 Dec 18–25;145(25):743–4

Inflammatory cytokine profiles of calves and lambs with strongyloidosis. Nakamura Y. **Vet Rec** 2000 Mar 18; 146(12):349–50

Unidentified parasitic cysts in cattle. van der Logt PB, et al. **Vet Rec** 2000 May 20;146(21):610–2

Serological and biochemical follow–up in cattle naturally infected with Fasciola hepatica, and comparison with a climate model for predicting risks of fasciolosis. Bossaert K, et al. **Vet Res** 1999 Nov–Dec;30(6):615–28

[Neospora caninum and neosporosis—basic science at the Institute of Parasitology and possible implications] Hemphill A, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 2000 May; 142(5):257–61 **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Reproduction of lesions and clinical signs with a CNF2–producing Escherichia coli in neonatal calves. Van Bost S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;473:125–8

Psammomatous cerebral intraventricular meningioma in a bull. Eröksüz Y, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1999 Jun;77(6):400

Characterization of acute interstitial pneumonia in cattle in southern Alberta feedyards. Ayroud M, et al. **Can Vet J** 2000 Jul;41(7):547–54

Congestive heart failure due to epicardial lymphosarcoma in a Holstein cow. Ivany JM, et al. **Can Vet J** 1999 Nov; 40(11):819–20

Lymphosarcoma of the pharyngeal region in a 7–month–old beef steer. Ivany JM, et al. **Can Vet J** 2000 Jun;41(6):486–8

Ultrastructure of Pasteurella haemolytica–induced changes in gnotobiotic calf lung. Westfall JA, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1999 Oct;31(4):459–67

Effects of plant–induced hypervitaminosis D on cutaneous structure, cell differentiation and cell proliferation in cattle. Gimeno EJ, et al. **J Vet Med A Physiol Pathol Clin Med** 2000 May; 47(4):201–11

Evaluation of radiology as a tool to diagnose pulmonic lesions in calves, for example prior to experimental infection studies. Tegtmeier C, et al. **J Vet Med B Infect Dis Vet Public Health** 2000 Apr; 47(3):229–34

A case of diabetes mellitus in Japanese Black cattle. Hasegawa T, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1999 Aug;61(8):965–6

Myofibroblastoma of the neck in a heifer. Hikita M, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1999 Oct;61(10):1157–9

Melanotic neurofibroma in a steer. Kameyama M, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 2000 Jan;62(1):125–8

Anaplastic gangliocytoma with eosinophilic cytoplasmic granules in a cow. Kimura K, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1999 Aug;61(8):983–5

Myeloblastic leukemia with massive neoplastic infiltration of the skin and mediastinum in a cow. Takahashi T, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 2000 Apr;62(4):461–4

Spinal oligodendroglioma with diffuse arachnoidal dissemination in a Japanese Black heifer. Uchida K, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1999 Dec;61(12):1323–6

A pathologic study on ocular disorders in calves in southern Kyushu, Japan. Ushigusa T, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 2000 Feb; 62(2):147–52

Skin lesions and cattle hide damage from Haematobia irritans infestations. Guglielmone AA, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1999 Jul;13(3):324–9

Use of TUNEL staining to detect apoptotic cells in the lungs of cattle experimentally infected with Pasteurella haemolytica. Leite F, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1999 Sep; 27(3):179–85

Localization of apoptotic cells in the cystic ovarian follicles of cows: a DNA–end labeling histochemical study. Isobe N, et al. **Theriogenology** 2000 Mar 1;53(4):897–904

Interpretation of basic gross pathologic changes of the digestive tract. Helman RG. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 2000 Mar;16(1):1–22 (12 ref.)

A comparison of hoof lesions and behaviour in pregnant and early lactation heifers at housing [see comments] Chaplin SJ, et al. **Vet J** 2000 Mar;159(2):147–53. Comment in: Vet J 2000 Mar;159(2):109–10.

Lesions of the enteric nervous system and the possible role of mast cells in the pathogenic mechanisms of migration of schistosome eggs in the small intestine of cattle during Schistosoma bovis infection. Balemba OB, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 2000 Jun 10;90(1–2):57–71

Immunohistochemical study of the cyst of Besnoitia besnoiti. Irigoien M, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 2000 Jul 24;91(1–2):1–6

Spinal dysraphism in a newborn Holstein–Friesian calf. Ohfuji S. **Vet Pathol** 1999 Nov;36(6):607–9

In situ expression of intercellular adhesion molecule–1 (ICAM–1) mRNA in calves with acute Pasteurella haemolytica pneumonia. Radi ZA, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1999 Sep;36(5):437–44

Systemic kappaAL amyloidosis associated with bovine leukocyte adhesion deficiency. Taniyama H, et al. **Vet Pathol** 2000 Jan;37(1):98–100

Seasonal variation in the morphology of a bovine nasal granuloma. De Bosschere H, et al. **Vet Rec** 2000 Mar 11; 146(11):322–3

Two–year study of bovine hepatic abscessation in 10 abattoirs in County Cork, Ireland. O'Sullivan EN. **Vet Rec** 1999 Oct 2;145(14):389–93

Chronic nasal discharge in dairy cows [letter] Otter A, et al. **Vet Rec** 2000 Jan 8;146(2):55

Pathological and microbiological studies on pneumonic lungs from Danish calves. Tegtmeier C, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1999 Dec;46(10):693–700

Initial lung lesions in two calves experimentally infected with Haemophilus somnus. Tegtmeier C, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1999 Oct;46(8):517–23

Nine cases of idiopathic toxic epidermal necrolysis in cattle in Israel. Yeruham I, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1999 Sep;46(7):493–8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Detection of annexin I and IV and haptoglobin in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid from calves experimentally inoculated with Pasteurella haemolytica. Katoh N, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1999 Nov;60(11):1390–5

What is stress, and how does it affect reproduction? Dobson H, et al. **Anim Reprod Sci** 2000 Jul 2;60–61:743–52 (19 ref.)

Impaired reproduction in heat–stressed cattle: basic and applied aspects. Wolfenson D, et al. **Anim Reprod Sci** 2000 Jul 2;60–61:535–47 (62 ref.)

A bovine stress syndrome associated with exercise–induced hyperthermia. Hill BD, et al. **Aust Vet J** 2000 Jan; 78(1):38–43

Extent and economic effect of heat loads on dairy cattle production in Australia. Mayer DG, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1999 Dec;77(12):804–8

Association between milk production, somatic cell count and bacterial dermatoses in three dairy cattle herds. Yeruham I, et al. **Aust Vet J** 2000 Apr;78(4):250–3

The effects of time of disease occurrence, milk yield, and body condition on fertility of dairy cows. Loeffler SH, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1999 Dec;82(12):2589–604

Impact of nutrition on the pathophysiology of bovine trypanosomiasis. Holmes PH, et al. **Parasitology** 2000;120 Suppl:S73–85 (60 ref.)

Effects of severity of dystocia on cold tolerance and serum concentrations of glucose and cortisol in neonatal beef calves. Bellows RA, et al. **Theriogenology** 2000 Feb; 53(3):803–13

Effect of disease on reproduction in the dairy cow: a meta–analysis. Fourichon C, et al. **Theriogenology** 2000 Jun; 53(9):1729–59

Acute–phase response in dairy cows with acute postpartum metritis. Hirvonen J, et al. **Theriogenology** 1999 Apr 15; 51(6):1071–83

Use of AI technician scores for body condition, uterine tone and uterine discharge in a model with disease and milk production parameters to predict pregnancy risk at first AI in Holstein dairy cows. Loeffler SH, et al. **Theriogenology** 1999 May;51(7):1267–84

Pathophysiology of calcium and phosphorus disorders. Goff JP. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 2000 Jul;16(2):319–37, vii (69 ref.)

Evaluation of the effects of nematode parasitism on grazing behaviour, herbage intake and growth in young grazing cattle. Forbes AB, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 2000 Jun 10; 90(1–2):111–8

Clinical, haematological and biochemical findings in milk–fed calves with chronic indigestion. Stocker H, et al. **Vet Rec** 1999 Sep 11;145(11):307–11

Experimental salmonellosis in guinea–pigs: haematological and biochemical studies. Gupta RP, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1999 Nov;23(7):415–24

[Significance of respiratory compensation in acidosis in calves] Berchtold J, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 2000 Jan;107(1):10–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of puerperal mastitis in primiparous cows on milk production, cell count and culling] Edinger D, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1999 Nov;106(11):470–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Healing process of claw lesions in dairy cows in alpine mountain pastures] Lischer CJ, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 2000 Jul;107(7):255–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

An analysis of trypanocidal drug use in the Eastern Province of Zambia. Van den Bossche P, et al. **Acta Trop** 2000 Mar 25;75(2):247–58

Effect of strategic treatments with invermectin on parasitism of set–stocked calves exposed to natural trichostrongyle infection in Lithuania. Sarkunas M, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1999;40(2):163–71

Effects of tylosin on concentrations of Fusobacterium necrophorum and fermentation products in the rumen of cattle fed a high–concentrate diet. Nagaraja TG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1999 Sep;60(9):1061–5

Vaccination of neonatal colostrum–deprived calves against Pasteurella haemolytica A1. Hodgins DC, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 2000 Jan;64(1):3–8

Bovine respiratory disease: commercial vaccines currently available in Canada [see comments] Bowland SL, et al. **Can Vet J** 2000 Jan;41(1):33–48. Comment in: Can Vet J 2000 Jul;41(7):517.

Integrated control of acaricide–resistant Boophilus microplus populations on grazing cattle in Mexico using vaccination with Gavac and amidine treatments. Redondo M, et al. **Exp Appl Acarol** 1999 Oct;23(10):841–9

Vaccination against ticks (Boophilus spp.): the experience with the Bm86–based vaccine Gavac. de la Fuente J, et al. **Genet Anal** 1999 Nov;15(3–5):143–8 (30 ref.)

Immunization of cattle against Hyalomma anatolicum anatolicum using larval antigens. Ghosh S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1999 Feb;37(2):203–5

Mathematical models of Neospora caninum infection in dairy cattle: transmission and options for control. French NP, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1999 Oct;29(10):1691–704

Using genetics to control cattle parasites–the Rockhampton experience. Frisch JE, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 2000 Mar; 30(3):253–64 (15 ref.)

Relative cost–effectiveness of treatment of feedlot calves with ivermectin versus treatment with a combination of fenbendazole, permethrin, and fenthion. Guichon PT, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 2000 Jun 15;216(12):1965–9

Research collaborations on rinderpest [letter] Konnerup N. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 2000 Jan 15;216(2):176

Biosecurity practices of beef cow–calf producers. Sanderson MW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 2000 Jul 15;217(2):185–9

Effect of a monensin–controlled release capsule on cow health and reproductive performance. Duffield TF, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1999 Nov;82(11):2377–84

The influence of long–term supplementation with biotin on the prevention of lameness in pasture fed dairy cows. Fitzgerald T, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 2000 Feb;83(2):338–44

Efficacy of coumaphos applied as a dip for control of an organophosphorus–resistant strain of Boophilus microplus (Acari: Ixodidae) on cattle. Davey RB, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1999 Dec;92(6):1384–91

Prevention of vertical transfer of Neospora caninum in BALB/c mice by vaccination. Liddell S, et al. **J Parasitol** 1999 Dec;85(6):1072–5

Evaluation of insecticide–treated cattle as a barrier to re–invasion of tsetse to cleared areas in northeastern Zimbabwe. Warnes ML, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1999 May; 13(2):177–84

Evaluation of immunization with gut membrane glycoproteins of Ostertagia ostertagi against homologous challenge in calves and against Haemonchus contortus in sheep. Smith WD, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 2000 May; 22(5):239–47

Vaccination against cysticercosis and hydatid disease. Lightowlers MW, et al. **Parasitol Today** 2000 May; 16(5):191–6 (46 ref.)

Spatial and temporal distributions of parasites: can wild and domestic ungulates avoid African tick larvae? de Garine–Wichatitsky M, et al. **Parasitology** 1999 Nov;119 (Pt 5):455–66

Toxicity of neem seed oil (Azadiracta indica) against the larvae of amblyomma variegatum a three–host tick in cattle. Ndumu PA, et al. **Phytother Res** 1999 Sep;13(6):532–4

Simulated effects on dairy cattle health of extending the voluntary waiting period with recombinant bovine somatotropin. Allore HG, et al. **Prev Vet Med** 2000 Jul 3;46(1):29–50

A stochastic partial–budget analysis of an experimental Pasteurella haemolytica feedlot vaccine trial. Gummow B, et al. **Prev Vet Med** 2000 Jan 5;43(1):29–42

Use of Brucella abortus vaccine strain RB51 in pregnant cows after calfhood vaccination with strain 19 in Argentina. Samartino LE, et al. **Prev Vet Med** 2000 Jun 12; 45(3–4):193–9

A clinical trial to evaluate the effects of flumethrin or ivermectin treatment on hemoparasites, gastrointestinal parasites, conception and daily weight gain in a dairy farm in Japan. Yamane I, et al. **Prev Vet Med** 2000 Feb 1; 43(3):203–10

Cross–bred cattle protected against Hyalomma anatolicum anatolicum by larval antigens purified by immunoaffinity chromatography. Ghosh S, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1999 Oct;31(5):263–73

The effect of short–interval deltamethrin applications to control tsetse on the seroprevalence of babesiosis in cattle. Van den Bossche P, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1999 Aug;31(4):215–22

Control of ticks resistant to immunization with Bm86 in cattle vaccinated with the recombinant antigen Bm95 isolated from the cattle tick, Boophilus microplus. García–García JC, et al. **Vaccine** 2000 Apr 28;18(21):2275–87

A gE–negative bovine herpesvirus 1 vaccine strain is not re–excreted nor transmitted in an experimental cattle population after corticosteroid treatments. Mars MH, et al. **Vaccine** 2000 Apr 3;18(19):1975–81

The efficacy of modified–live bovine respiratory syncytial virus vaccines in experimentally infected calves. West K, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 Dec 10;18(9–10):907–19

Dry cow management for the prevention of ketosis and fatty liver in dairy cows. Gerloff BJ. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 2000 Jul;16(2):283–92 (53 ref.)

Management of dry cows for the prevention of milk fever and other mineral disorders. Oetzel GR. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 2000 Jul;16(2):369–86, vii (27 ref.)

Researching risk factors associated with cattle lameness [editorial; comment] Murray R. **Vet J** 2000 Mar; 159(2):109–10. Comment on: Vet J 2000 Mar;159(2):147–53.

Efficacy of doramectin 0.5% w/v Pour–On for control of the horn fly, Haematobia irritans. Andress ER, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 2000 Jul 4;90(4):327–31

Evaluation of insecticide ear tags containing ethion for control of pyrethroid resistant Haematobia irritans (L.) on dairy cattle. Anziani OS, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 2000 Jul 24; 91(1–2):147–51

The effectiveness of doramectin pour–on in the control of gastrointestinal nematode infections in cow–calf herds. Ballweber LR, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 2000 Jun 10; 90(1–2):93–102

Determination of duration of immunity of calves vaccinated with the Theileria annulata schizont cell culture vaccine. Beniwal RK, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 2000 Jun 10;90(1–2):25–35

Control of gastrointestinal nematodes in first season grazing calves by two strategic treatments with eprinomectin. Dorny P, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 2000 May 17;89(4):277–86

Moxidectin pour–on for control of natural populations of the cattle tick Boophilus microplus (Acarina: Ixodidae). Guglielmone AA, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 2000 Jan; 87(2–3):237–41

Evaluation of tickGARD(PLUS), a novel vaccine against Boophilus microplus, in lactating Holstein–Friesian cows. Jonsson NN, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 2000 Mar 1;88(3–4):275–85

A model to simulate the effect of vaccination against Boophilus ticks on cattle. Lodos J, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 2000 Feb 1;87(4):315–26

Resistance of Fasciola hepatica against triclabendazole in cattle and sheep in The netherlands. Moll L, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 2000 Jul 24;91(1–2):153–8

A strategic dosing scheme for the control of fasciolosis in cattle and sheep in Ireland. Parr SL, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 2000 Mar 1;88(3–4):187–97

Vaccination of calves with Haemonchus placei intestinal homogenate. Siefker C, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 2000 Mar 1; 88(3–4):249–60

Ostertagia ostertagi challenge of calves vaccinated with Haemonchus placei intestinal homogenate. Siefker C, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 2000 Jun 10;90(1–2):103–10

The effect of simulated rainfall on the efficacy of doramectin pour–on against nematode parasites of cattle. Skogerboe TL, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1999 Oct 15;86(4):229–34

The effectiveness of a single dose of doramectin pour–on in the control of gastrointestinal nematodes in yearling stocker cattle. Skogerboe TL, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 2000 Jan; 87(2–3):173–81

The persistent efficacy of doramectin pour–on against biting and sucking louse infestations of cattle. Skogerboe TL, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 2000 Jan;87(2–3):183–92

Dose confirmation of moxidectin pour–on against natural nematode infections in lactating dairy cows. Yazwinski TA, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1999 Oct 15;86(4):223–8

Control of digital dermatitis [letter; comment] Blowey RW. **Vet Rec** 2000 Mar 4;146(10):295. Comment on: Vet Rec 1988 May 21;122(21):505–8.

Ragwort poisoning [letter; comment] Cook RR. **Vet Rec** 1999 Aug 21;145(8):236. Comment on: Vet Rec 1999 Jul 31;145(5):148. Comment on: Vet Rec 1999 Aug 7;145(6):176.

Effect of three programmes for the treatment of endometritis on the reproductive performance of a dairy herd. Heuwieser W, et al. **Vet Rec** 2000 Mar 18;146(12):338–41

TB and husbandry [letter] Phillips C. **Vet Rec** 2000 Jan 29; 146(5):144

Lack of clinical abnormalities in dairy heifers with low blood and liver copper levels. Wentink GH, et al. **Vet Rec** 1999 Aug 28;145(9):258–9

Effect of strategic gastrointestinal nematode control on faecal egg count in traditional West African cattle. Zinsstag J, et al. **Vet Res** 2000 Mar–Apr;31(2):259–66

A comparison of methods for measuring the antibody response in mice and cattle following vaccination against foot and mouth disease. Dus Santos MJ, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 2000 May;24(4):261–73

Strategic control of gastrointestinal nematodes in dairy calves in Florestal, Minas Gerais, Brazil. Guimaraes MP, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 2000 Feb;24(1):31–8

Effects of mixed grazing of first– and second–year calves on trichostrongylid infections in Lithuania. Sarkunas M, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 2000 Mar;24(2):125–34

Particle–mediated DNA immunization of cattle confers long–lasting immunity against bovine herpesvirus–1. Braun RP, et al. **Virology** 1999 Dec 5;265(1):46–56

[Structures and possibilities of herd management on the example of respiratory enzootic infection of calves] Hofmann W, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1999 Dec;112(12):430–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Eradication of Chorioptes bovis mange in a dairy herd with turn–out to graze by Eprinex Pour–On] Schönberg J, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 2000 Apr;113(4):144–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Etiology and prophylaxis of reperfusion injuries] Fürll M, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1999 Sep; 106(9):389–93 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibilities of oral iron supplementation for maintaining health status in calves] Völker H, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 2000 Jan;107(1):16–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reassessment of the herd consultation in facilities with accumulated abortions in cattle] Hässig M, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 2000 Feb;142(2):55–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Zooprophylaxis: old and new problems] Bettini S, et al. **Parassitologia** 1998 Dec;40(4):423–30 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The use of gamma–interferon for the prevention and treatment of infectious diseases in piglets and calves] Kishko IaH, et al. **Mikrobiol Z** 1999 Sep–Oct;61(5):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Evaluation of radiology as a tool to diagnose pulmonic lesions in calves, for example prior to experimental infection studies. Tegtmeier C, et al.

J Vet Med B Infect Dis Vet Public Health 2000 Apr; 47(3):229–34

Radiographs presented as part of the 1999 ACVR oral certification examination: large animal imaging elective. Adams WM. **Vet Radiol Ultrasound** 2000 Jan–Feb; 41(1):89–90

Diagnosis of atrophic rhinitis in a Simmental heifer by computed tomography. Frame EM, et al. **Vet Rec** 2000 May 6;146(19):558–60

SURGERY

Uterine torsion in a cow [letter; comment] Kinsey S. **Vet Rec** 1999 Sep 18;145(12):352. Comment on: Vet Rec 1999 Aug 21;145(8):230. Comment on: Vet Rec 1999 Sep 4;145(10):292.

[Laparoscopic positioning and attachment of stomach displacement to the left in the cow] van Leeuwen E, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 2000 Jun 15;125(12):391–2 **(Dut)**

THERAPY

Comparison of synchronization of ovulation and induction of estrus as therapeutic strategies for bovine ovarian cysts in the dairy cow. Bartolome JA, et al. **Theriogenology** 2000 Feb;53(3):815–25

Intravenous fluid therapy of calves. Berchtold J. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1999 Nov; 15(3):505–31, vi (107 ref.)

Hypertonic saline. Constable PD. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1999 Nov;15(3):559–85 (125 ref.)

Clinical assessment of acid–base status. Strong ion difference theory. Constable PD. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1999 Nov;15(3):447–71 (46 ref.)

Treatment of calcium, phosphorus, and magnesium balance disorders. Goff JP. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1999 Nov; 15(3):619–39, viii (34 ref.)

Use of blood and blood products. Hunt E, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1999 Nov;15(3):641–62 (69 ref.)

Metabolic acidosis in calves. Kasari TR. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1999 Nov; 15(3):473–86, v (35 ref.)

Oral electrolyte therapy. Naylor JM. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1999 Nov; 15(3):487–504, vi (68 ref.)

A practitioner's views on fluid therapy in calves. Perez Garcia J. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1999 Nov; 15(3):533–43 (13 ref.)

Fluid therapy in mature cattle. Roussel AJ Jr. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1999 Nov;15(3):545–57 (22 ref.)

Treatment of potassium balance disorders. Sweepey RW. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1999 Nov;15(3):609–17 (14 ref.)

[Treatment of cows that are not yet in estrus] de Kruif A. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 2000 Jun 1;125(11):356 **(Dut)**

[Possibilities and limits for therapy of amniotic hydrops in cattle. A review] Zdunczyk S, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1999 May;106(5):210–2 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRANSMISSION

Effect of breed of cattle on innate resistance to infection with Anaplasma marginale transmitted by Boophilus microplus. Bock RE, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1999 Nov;77(11):748–51

Transmission of Babesia spp by the cattle tick (Boophilus microplus) to cattle treated with injectable or pour-on formulations of ivermectin and moxidectin. Waldron SJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1999 Oct;77(10):657–9

Vertical and horizontal transmission of Neospora caninum in dairy herds in Québec. Bergeron N, et al. **Can Vet J** 2000 Jun;41(6):464–7

An ethicist's commentary on the case of a proposed farm tour while cattle are infected with Salmonella. Rollin BE. **Can Vet J** 2000 Jan;41(1):6

An integrated model to predict the atmospheric spread of foot-and-mouth disease virus. Sørensen JH, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 2000 Jun;124(3):577–90

Estimation of vertical and horizontal transmission parameters of Neospora caninum infections in dairy cattle. Davison HC, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1999 Oct;29(10):1683–9

Oral infection of calves with Neospora caninum oocysts from dogs: humoral and cellular immune responses. De Marez T, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1999 Oct;29(10):1647–57

Mathematical models of Neospora caninum infection in dairy cattle: transmission and options for control. French NP, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1999 Oct;29(10):1691–704

Postnatal Neospora caninum transmission and transient serologic responses in two dairies. Hietala SK, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1999 Oct;29(10):1669–76

Neospora caninum infections in bovine foetuses and dairy cows with abortions in Argentina. Venturini MC, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1999 Oct;29(10):1705–8

Natural transmission of Cryptosporidium parvum between dams and calves on a dairy farm. Faubert GM, et al. **J Parasitol** 2000 Jun;86(3):495–500

Risk factors for fecal shedding of Salmonella in 91 US dairy herds in 1996. Kabagambe EK, et al. **Prev Vet Med** 2000 Feb 1;43(3):177–94

Predicting the effect of vaccination on the transmission dynamics of heartwater (Cowdria ruminantium infection). O'Callaghan CJ, et al. **Prev Vet Med** 1999 Sep 30; 42(1):17–38

The foot-and-mouth disease risk posed by African buffalo within wildlife conservancies to the cattle industry of Zimbabwe. Sutmoller P, et al. **Prev Vet Med** 2000 Mar 29;44(1–2):43–60

Feed-borne transmission and case clustering of BSE. Hagenaars TJ, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 2000 Feb 7;267(1440):205–15

The role of houseflies (Musca domestica) in harbouring Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis in dairy herds in Israel. Braverman Y, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1999 Dec; 18(3):681–90

Heritability of gastrointestinal nematode faecal egg counts in West African village N'Dama cattle and its relation to age. Zinsstag J, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 2000 Mar 28; 89(1–2):71–8

Potential contamination of beef carcases with brain tissue at slaughter. Anil MH, et al. **Vet Rec** 1999 Oct 16; 145(16):460–2

Corynebacterium renale infection in calves [letter] Otter A, et al. **Vet Rec** 2000 Jan 15;146(3):83–4

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Segmental aplasia of the left paramesonephric duct in the cow. Morris LH, et al. **Can Vet J** 1999 Dec;40(12):884–5

VIROLOGY

Bovine respiratory syncytial virus (BRSV): a review. Larsen LE. **Acta Vet Scand** 2000;41(1):1–24 (140 ref.)

Cloning and sequencing of truncated gIV glycoprotein gene of an Indian isolate of bovine herpesvirus 1. Sivarama KR, et al. **Acta Virol** 1999 Dec;43(6):387–9

Isolation of bovine respiratory coronaviruses from feedlot cattle and comparison of their biological and antigenic properties with bovine enteric coronaviruses. Hasoksuz M, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1999 Oct;60(10):1227–33

The effects of bovine viral diarrhoea virus on cattle reproduction in relation to disease control. Fray MD, et al. **Anim Reprod Sci** 2000 Jul 2;60–61:615–27 (81 ref.)

Bovine viral diarrhea viral infections in feeder calves with respiratory disease: interactions with Pasteurella spp., parainfluenza-3 virus, and bovine respiratory syncytial virus. Fulton RW, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 2000 Jul;64(3):151–9

Nested reverse transcriptase-polymerase chain reaction (RT-PCR) for typing ruminant pestiviruses: bovine viral diarrhea viruses and border disease virus. Fulton RW, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1999 Oct;63(4):276–81

Protection studies on winter dysentery caused by bovine coronavirus in cattle using antigens prepared from infected cell lysates. Takamura K, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 2000 Apr; 64(2):138–40

Virological and serological studies on the role of PI-3 virus, BRSV, BVDV and BHV-1 on respiratory infections of cattle. I. The detection of etiological agents by direct immunofluorescence technique. Alkan F, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 2000 May;107(5):193–5

Determination of bovine rotavirus G and P serotypes in italy by PCR. Falcone E, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Dec; 37(12):3879–82

Identification and PCR-restriction fragment length polymorphism analysis of a variant of the Ibaraki virus from naturally infected cattle and aborted fetuses in Japan. Ohashi S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Dec;37(12):3800–3

Pneumonia induced byEndobronchial inoculation of calves with bovine herpesvirus 1. Narita M, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 2000 Feb–Apr;122(2–3):185–92

Detection of group- and subgroup-specific antigens of bovine rotaviruses in Bangladesh. Alam MM, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1999 Jun;17(2):81–4

Inactivation of bovine herpesvirus 1 in semen using a hyperimmune egg yolk semen extender. Silva N, et al. **J Vet Med Infect Dis Vet Public Health** 2000 Feb; 47(1):69–75

Infection of bovine immunodeficiency virus and bovine leukemia virus in water buffalo and cattle populations in Pakistan. Meas S, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 2000 Mar; 62(3):329–31

Dual infection of gnotobiotic calves with bovine strains of group A and porcine-like group C rotaviruses influences pathogenesis of the group C rotavirus. Chang KO, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Nov;73(11):9284–93

A viral transmembrane recombinant protein-based enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the detection of bovine immunodeficiency virus infection. Abed Y, et al. **J Virol Methods** 2000 Mar;85(1–2):109–16

A sensitive and specific PCR/Southern blot assay for detection of bovine herpesvirus 4 in calves infected experimentally. Boerner B, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1999 Dec; 83(1–2):169–80

A rapid chromatographic strip test for the pen-side diagnosis of rinderpest virus. Brüning A, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1999 Aug;81(1–2):143–54

Laboratory and field studies of an antigen capture ELISA for bluetongue virus. Hawkes RA, et al. **J Virol Methods** 2000 Mar;85(1–2):137–49

Comparison of three polymerase chain reaction methods for routine detection of bovine herpesvirus 1 DNA in fresh bull semen. Smits CB, et al. **J Virol Methods** 2000 Mar; 85(1–2):65–73

Detection of poxvirus in cattle associated with human cases in the State of Rio de Janeiro: preliminary report. Schatzmayr HG, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 2000 Sep–Oct;95(5):625–7

Detection of bovine immunodeficiency virus DNA in the blood and semen of experimentally infected bulls. Gradil CM, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1999 Oct;70(1–2):21–31

Preferential infection of neuronal and astroglia cells by Akabane virus in primary cultures of fetal bovine brain. Kitani H, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 2000 May 11;73(4):269–79

Persistent infection of bovine herpesvirus type 4 in bovine endothelial cell cultures. Lin TM, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1999 Oct;70(1–2):41–53

Molecular characterisation of Australian bovine enteroviruses. McCarthy FM, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1999 Aug 16;68(1–2):71–81

Examination of adenovirus-types in intestinal vascular endothelial inclusions in fatal cases of enteric disease in cattle, by in situ hybridisation. Smyth JA, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1999 Oct;70(1–2):1–6

Evidence of influenza A virus infection in dairy cows with sporadic milk drop syndrome. Gunning RF, et al. **Vet Rec** 1999 Nov 6;145(19):556–7

Evaluation of an immunocapture enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detection of capripoxviruses. Ngichabe CK, et al. **Vet Rec** 1999 Aug 21;145(8):231–2

Identification of seven serotypes of bluetongue virus from the People's Republic of China. Zhang N, et al. **Vet Rec** 1999 Oct 9;145(15):427–9

Bovine respiratory syncytial virus: first serological evidence in Uruguay. Costa M, et al. **Vet Res** 2000 Mar–Apr; 31(2):241–6

Restriction endonuclease analysis of BHV-1 and BHV-5 strains isolated in Argentina. Pidone CL, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1999 Sep;46(7):453–6

[In vitro study of the interactions between bovine herpesvirus 4 and the bovine host cells] Vanderplasschen A. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1999;154(6 Pt 2):363–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Infection of cattle by bovine respiratory syncytial virus] Maillard R. **Rev Prat** 2000 Feb 15;50(4):356–8 **(Fre)**

CATTLE LEUKEMIA VIRUS see **LEUKEMIA VIRUS, BOVINE**

CATTLE PLAGUE see **RINDERPEST**

CATU VIRUS see **BUNYAVIRUS**

CAUCASOID RACE

see related
WHITES

Premature adrenarche: findings in prepubertal African-American and Caribbean-Hispanic girls. Dimartino-Nardi J. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1999 Dec; 88(433):67–72

Understanding racial differences in cardiovascular care and outcomes: issues for the new millennium [editorial; comment] East MA, et al. **Am Heart J** 2000 May; 139(5):764–6. Comment on: Am Heart J 2000 May;139(5):840–7.

Static and pulsatile blood pressure correlates of left ventricular structure and function in black and white young adults: the CARDIA study. Flack JM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1999 Nov;138(5 Pt 1):856–64

Association between total homocyst(e)ine and the likelihood for a history of acute myocardial infarction by race and ethnicity: Results from the Third National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey. Giles WH, et al. **Am Heart J** 2000 Mar;139(3):446–53

Race, baseline characteristics, and clinical outcomes after coronary intervention: The New Approaches in Coronary Interventions (NACI) registry. Marks DS, et al. **Am Heart J** 2000 Jul;140(1):162–9

Severity of coronary artery disease in black and white male veterans and likelihood of revascularization [see comments] Peniston RL, et al. **Am Heart J** 2000 May;139(5):840–7. Comment in: Am Heart J 2000 May;139(5):764–6.

Race and sex differences in the management of coronary artery disease. Sheifer SE, et al. **Am Heart J** 2000 May; 139(5):848–57 (69 ref.)

Population frequency distribution of non-high-density lipoprotein cholesterol (Third National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey [NHANES III], 1988–1994). Gardner CD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 2000 Aug 1;86(3):299–304

Protein nutritional status and function are associated with type 2 diabetes in Hispanic elders. Castaneda C, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 Jul;72(1):89–95

Plasma lipid and lipoprotein responsiveness to dietary fat and cholesterol in premenopausal African American and white women. Gerhard GT, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 Jul; 72(1):56–63

Racial differences in prevalence of cobalamin and folate deficiencies in disabled elderly women [see comments] Stabler SP, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1999 Nov;70(5):911–9. Comment in: Am J Clin Nutr 1999 Nov;70(5):789–90.

Measures of body composition in blacks and whites: a comparative review [see comments] Wagner DR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 Jun;71(6):1392–402 (76 ref.). Comment

in: Am J Clin Nutr 2000 Jun;71(6):1387-9.
Racial differences in prostate-specific antigen levels and prostate-specific antigen densities in patients with prostate cancer. Abdalla I, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1999 Dec; 22(6):537-41
Relation of abdominal height to cardiovascular risk factors in young adults: the Bogalusa heart study. Gustat J, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 2000 May 1;151(9):885-91
Body size and breast cancer risk in black women and white women: the Carolina Breast Cancer Study. Hall IJ, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 2000 Apr 15;151(8):754-64
Re: "differences in socioeconomic status and survival among white and black men with prostate cancer" [letter; comment] Kaufman JS, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 2000 Sep 1;152(5):493-4. Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 2000 Feb 15;151(4):409-16.
Enigma of maternal race and infant birth weight: a population-based study of US-born Black and Caribbean-born Black women. Pallotto EK, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 2000 Jun 1;151(11):1080-5
Racial disparity in pregnancy-related mortality associated with livebirth: can established risk factors explain it? Saftlas AF, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 2000 Sep 1;152(5):413-9
Crohn's disease: does race matter? The Mid-Atlantic Crohn's Disease Study Group. Straus WL, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Feb;95(2):479-83
Racial differences in response to acute dosing with hydrochlorothiazide. Ripley E, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 2000 Feb;13(2):157-64
The impact of agricultural injury on farm owners and workers in Alabama and Mississippi. McGwin G Jr, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 2000 Apr;37(4):374-81
The effects of patient sex and race on medical students' ratings of quality of life. Rathore SS, et al. **Am J Med** 2000 May;108(7):561-6
Cephalometric comparisons between Chinese and Caucasian patients with obstructive sleep apnea. Liu Y, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 2000 Apr;117(4):479-85
Systemic resistance to the antilipolytic effect of insulin in black and white women with visceral obesity. Albu JB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Sep;277(3 Pt 1):E551-60
Differences in skeletal and muscle mass with aging in black and white women. Aloia JF, et al. **Am J Physiol Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Jun;278(6):E1153-7
Menopausal hormones and breast cancer in a biracial population. Moorman PG, et al. **Am J Public Health** 2000 Jun;90(6):966-71
Sex and race differences in cardiovascular disease risk factor changes in schoolchildren, 1975-1990: the Princeton School Study. Morrison JA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1999 Nov;89(11):1708-14
Risk factors for pediatric asthma. Contributions of poverty, race, and urban residence. Andrew Aligne C, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Sep;162(3 Pt 1):873-7
The esthetic impact of extraction and nonextraction treatments on Caucasian patients. Bowman SJ, et al. **Angle Orthod** 2000 Feb;70(1):3-10
Metropolitan and non-metropolitan trends in coronary heart disease mortality within Appalachia, 1980-1997. Barnett E, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 2000 Aug;10(6):370-9
Race, socioeconomic status, and cause-specific mortality. Howard G, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 2000 May;10(4):214-23
The Family Risk Score for coronary heart disease: associations with lipids, lipoproteins, and body habitus in a middle-aged bi-racial cohort: The ARIC study. Pereira MA, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 2000 May;10(4): 239-45
Bioelectrical impedance spectroscopy and body composition. Chumlea WC, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 May;904:210-3
Bioelectrical impedance analysis prediction equations differ between African Americans and Caucasians, but it is not clear why. Schoeller DA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 May;904:225-6
Efficacy and safety of sibutramine in obese white and African American patients with hypertension: a 1-year, double-blind, placebo-controlled, multicenter trial. McMahon FG, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 Jul 24; 160(14):2185-91
Poly(ADP-ribose) polymerase alleles in French Caucasians are associated neither with lupus nor with primary antiphospholipid syndrome. GRAID Research Group. Group for Research on Auto-Immune Disorders [see comments] Delrieu O, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1999 Oct; 42(10):2194-7. Comment in: Arthritis Rheum 2000 Jun;43(6):1421-3.
The impact of race on tooth formation. Maki K, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1999 Sep-Oct;66(5):353-6, 294-5
Occlusal disharmonies in the primary dentitions of black and white children. Trottman A, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1999 Sep-Oct;66(5):332-6
Race and gender differences in cord blood lipoproteins. Loughrey CM, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 2000 Jan;148(1):57-65
Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of gliclazide in Caucasians and Australian Aborigines with type 2 diabetes. Davis TM, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 2000 Mar; 49(3):223-30
Investigation of the effect of marathon running on leucocyte counts of subjects of different ethnic origins: relevance to the aetiology of ethnic neutropenia. Bain BJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 2000 Mar;108(3):483-7
Adverse reactions to radiocontrast media in an Indian population. Thomas M, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1999 Jul; 72(859):648-52
Differences in breast cancer prognosis among African-American and Caucasian women. Dignam JJ. **CA Cancer J Clin** 2000 Jan-Feb;50(1):50-64 (60 ref.)
Parathyroid hormone secretory response to EDTA-induced hypocalcemia in black and white premenopausal women. Cosman F, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1999 Oct;65(4):257-61
Human papillomavirus-associated carcinomas in Hawaii and the mainland U.S. Frisch M, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Mar 15; 88(6):1464-9
Breast carcinoma etiology: current knowledge and new insights into the effects of reproductive and hormonal risk factors in black and white populations. Pathak DR, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Mar 1;88(5 Suppl):1230-8 (45 ref.)
Bladder cancer: race differences in extent of disease at diagnosis. Prout GR Jr, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Sep 15; 89(6):1349-58
Effects of the aromatase inhibitor anastrozole on serum oestrogens in Japanese and Caucasian women. Dowsett M, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 2000;46(1):35-9
The lumbosacral ligament. An autopsy study of young black and white people. Hanson P, et al. **Cells Tissues Organs** 2000;166(4):373-7
Ethnic differences: word descriptors used by African-American and white asthma patients during induced bronchoconstriction [see comments] Hardie GE, et al. **Chest** 2000 Apr;117(4):935-43. Comment in: Chest 2000 Apr;117(4):928-9.
Racial differences in physiologic parameters related to asthma among middle-class children. Joseph CL, et al. **Chest** 2000 May;117(5):1336-44
Do you speak the language of dyspnea? [editorial; comment] Mahler DA, et al. **Chest** 2000 Apr;117(4):928-9 (7 ref.). Comment on: Chest 2000 Apr;117(4):935-43.
Incidence of acute pulmonary embolism in a general hospital: relation to age, sex, and race. Stein PD, et al. **Chest** 1999 Oct;116(4):909-13
Contradiction between the National Incidence Studies findings of no difference in incidence of maltreatment between Blacks and Whites [letter; comment] Morton TD. **Child Abuse Negl** 1999 Dec;23(12):1209; discussion 1211-5 . Comment on: Child Abuse Negl 1998 Feb;22(2):103-15.
Racial differences in hemodynamic responses to environmental thermal stress among adolescents. Kelsey RM, et al. **Circulation** 2000 May 16;101(19):2284-9
Major racial differences in coronary constrictor response between japanese and caucasians with recent myocardial infarction. Pristipino C, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Mar 14; 101(10):1102-8
Gap between death rates for blacks and whites remains as large as in 1950 [news] SoRelle R. **Circulation** 2000 Mar 28;101(12):E9026
A three-dimensional quantitative analysis of lips in normal young adults. Ferrario VF, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 2000 Jan;37(1):48-54
Racial differences in patients with heart failure. Afzal A, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1999 Dec;22(12):791-4
Ethnicity does not affect outcomes of coronary angioplasty. Mastoor M, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 2000 May;23(5):379-82
The impact of race and fractures on mortality in a postmenopausal Medicaid population. Kotzan JA, et al. **Clin Ther** 1999 Nov;21(11):1988-2000
Glaucoma and race: a case for screening in Connecticut [published erratum appears in Conn Med 2000 Mar;64(3):188] Palmisano P, et al. **Conn Med** 2000 Feb; 64(2):75-8 (18 ref.)
Racial differences in acute and cumulative skin irritation responses between Caucasian and Asian populations. Robinson MK. **Contact Dermatitis** 2000 Mar;42(3):134-43
High impact of nephropathy on five-year mortality rates among patients with Type 2 diabetes mellitus from a multi-ethnic population in New Zealand [see comments] Simmons D, et al. **Diabet Med** 1999 Nov;16(11):926-31. Comment in: Diabet Med 1999 Nov;16(11):887-8.
Reduced beta-cell compensation to the insulin resistance associated with obesity in members of caucasian familial type 2 diabetic kindreds. Elbein SC, et al. **Diabetes Care** 2000 Feb;23(2):221-7
The family and disease management in Hispanic and European-American patients with type 2 diabetes. Fisher L, et al. **Diabetes Care** 2000 Mar;23(3):267-72
Differential antioxidant status among Indo-Asians compared with caucasians with and without diabetes. Wolverhampton Diabetes Research Group [letter] Wen Y, et al. **Diabetes Care** 2000 Feb;23(2):254-5
The influence of maternal hypertension on low birth weight: differences among ethnic populations. Fang J, et al. **Ethn Dis** 1999 Autumn;9(3):369-76
Racial differences in symptoms and complications in adults with type 2 diabetes mellitus. Konen JC, et al. **Ethn Health** 1999 Feb-May;4(1-2):39-49
Searching for a better assessment of the individual coronary risk profile. The role of angiotensin-converting enzyme, angiotensin II type 1 receptor and angiotensinogen gene polymorphisms [see comments] Fatini C, et al. **Eur Heart J** 2000 Apr;21(8):633-8. Comment in: Eur Heart J 2000 Apr;21(8):611-3.
Pharmacodynamics and pharmacokinetics of intravenous glibenclamide in Caucasian and Chinese patients with type-2 diabetes. Jönsson A, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 2000 Jan;55(10):721-7
Perceived aesthetic impact of malocclusion and oral self-perceptions in 14-15-year-old Asian and Caucasian children in greater Manchester. Mandall NA, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 2000 Apr;22(2):175-83
Severe hypertension and childhood epilepsy in a 23-year-old Caucasian woman. Khwaja HA, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 2000 Aug;20(2):201-3
Osteometric variation in the humerus: sexual dimorphism in South Africans. Steyn M, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1999 Dec 6;106(2):77-85
Comparison of vaginal shapes in Afro-American, caucasian and hispanic women as seen with vinyl polysiloxane casting. Pendergrass PB, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 2000; 50(1):54-9
Plasma lipoprotein(a) distribution and its correlates among Samoans. Kamboh MI, et al. **Hum Biol** 2000 Apr; 72(2):321-36
The 1996 Leicestershire Community Stroke & Ethnicity Study: differences and similarities between South Asian and white strokes. Hsu RT, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1999 Oct; 28(5):853-8
Race in epidemiology [see comments] Stolley PD. **Int J Health Serv** 1999;29(4):905-9. Comment in: Int J Health Serv 2000;30(1):217-9.
Impact of birth weight on ethnic variations in subcutaneous and central adiposity in American children aged 5-11 years. A study from the Third National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey. Okosun IS, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 2000 Apr;24(4):479-84
The impact of race on biochemical disease-free survival in early-stage prostate cancer patients treated with surgery or radiation therapy. Hart KB, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 Dec 1;45(5):1235-8
Caliper-measured skin thickness is similar in white and black women. Whitmore SE, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 2000 Jan;42(1 Pt 1):76-9
A comparison of breast and colon cancer incidence rates among native Asian Indians, US immigrant Asian Indians, and whites. Blesch KS, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1999 Oct; 99(10):1275-7
Gait, balance, and self-efficacy in older black and white American women [letter] Rosengren KS, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 2000 Jun;48(6):707-9
Refractive errors and visual acuity impairment among self-selected Hispanic, white, and black adults examined by the UCLA Mobile Eye Clinic. Macias EP, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1999 Nov;70(11):724-34
Race is a major determinant of secondary hyperparathyroidism in uremic patients. Gupta A, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 2000 Feb;11(2):330-4
Knowledge about genetic risk for breast cancer and perceptions of genetic testing in a sociodemographically diverse sample. Donovan KA, et al. **J Behav Med** 2000 Feb;23(1):15-36
Racial differences in response to therapy for heart failure: analysis of the vasodilator-heart failure trials. Vasodilator-Heart Failure Trial Study Group. Carson P, et al. **J Card Fail** 1999 Sep;5(3):178-87
Hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis activity during exercise in African American and Caucasian women. Yanovski JA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Aug;85(8):2660-3
Diabetes mellitus, coronary heart disease incidence, and death from all causes in African American and European American women: The NHANES I epidemiologic follow-up study. Gillum RF, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 2000 May;53(5):511-8
Predictive values of waist circumference for dyslipidemia, type 2 diabetes and hypertension in overweight White, Black, and Hispanic American adults. Okosun IS, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 2000 Apr;53(4):401-8
Racial differences in the survival of childhood B-precursor acute lymphoblastic leukemia: a Pediatric Oncology Group Study [see comments] Pollock BH, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Feb;18(4):813-23. Comment in: J Clin Oncol 2000 Jun;18(11):2349-51.
Predictors of glycemic control in children with type 1 diabetes: the importance of race. Chalew SA, et al. **J Diabetes Complications** 2000 Mar-Apr;14(2):71-7
Ethnic and gender differences in electrocardiographic QT length and QT dispersion in hypertensive subjects. Chapman N, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 2000 Jun;14(6):403-5
Urinary levels of tissue kallikrein in the South African Black and Indian hypertensives. Seedat YK, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1999 Nov;13(11):771-5
Studies on epidermis reconstructed with and without melanocytes: melanocytes prevent sunburn cell formation but not appearance of DNA damaged cells in fair-skinned caucasians. Cario-André M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 2000 Aug;115(2):193-9
The second stage of labor: is it shorter in African American and Puerto Rican women? [letter] Cohen L. **J Midwifery Womens Health** 2000 Jul-Aug;45(4):351-2
Tissue microarray assessment of prostate cancer tumor proliferation in African- American and white men. Perrone EE, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Jun 7;92(11):937-9
Colorectal cancer surveillance in African-American and white patients at an urban university medical center. Borum ML. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1999 Sep;91(9):505-8
Childhood-onset systemic lupus erythematosus: a comparative study of African Americans and Latin Americans. Gedalia A, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1999 Sep; 91(9):497-501
Assessment of serum albumin concentration as a risk factor for stroke and coronary disease in African Americans and

whites. Gillum RF. **J Natl Med Assoc** 2000 Jan;92(1):3-9 (46 ref.)

Clinical aspects of dementia in African-American, Hispanic, and white patients. Hargrave R, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 2000 Jan;92(1):15-21

Correlates of lipoprotein(a) levels in a biracial cohort of young girls [letter] Kiortsis DN, et al. **J Pediatr** 2000 Sep; 137(3):438

Racial differences in respiratory-related neonatal mortality among very low birth weight infants [see comments] Ranganathan D, et al. **J Pediatr** 2000 Apr;136(4):454-9. Comment in: J Pediatr 2000 Apr;136(4):427-8.

Ethnic differences in androgens, IGF-I and body fat in healthy prepubertal girls. Girgis R, et al. **J Pediatr Endocrinol Metab** 2000 May;13(5):497-503

CYP1A2 and CYP2D6 4-hydroxylate propranolol and both reactions exhibit racial differences. Johnson JA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Sep;294(3):1099-105

Race and cause specific survival with prostate cancer: influence of clinical stage, Gleason score, age and treatment [see comments] Fowler JE Jr, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Jan; 163(1):137-42. Comment in: J Urol 2000 Jan;163(1):150-1.

Percent free prostate specific antigen and cancer detection in black and white men with total prostate specific antigen 2.5 to 9.9 ng./ml. Fowler JE Jr, et al. **J Urol** 2000 May; 163(5):1467-70

Inflammatory infiltrate (prostatitis) in whole mounted radical prostatectomy specimens from black and white patients is not an etiology for racial difference in prostate specific antigen. Zhang W, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Jan;163(1):131-6

Differential narrow focusing of immunodominant human immunodeficiency virus gag-specific cytotoxic T-lymphocyte responses in infected African and caucasoid adults and children. Goulder PJ, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Jun; 74(12):5679-90

Incident type 2 diabetes mellitus in African American and white adults: the Atherosclerosis Risk in Communities Study. Brancati FL, et al. **JAMA** 2000 May 3; 283(17):2253-9

Low bone mineral density and risk of fracture in white female nursing home residents [see comments] Chandler JM, et al. **JAMA** 2000 Aug 23-30;284(8):972-7. Comment in: JAMA 2000 Aug 23-30;284(8):1018-9.

Broad-spectrum sunscreen use and the development of new nevi in white children: A randomized controlled trial. Gallagher RP, et al. **JAMA** 2000 Jun 14;283(22):2955-60

A comparison of Asian and white patients with obstructive sleep apnea syndrome. Li KK, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1999 Dec;109(12):1937-40

Plasma epinephrine levels in hypertension and across gender and ethnicity. González-Trápaga JL, et al. **Life Sci** 2000 May 5;66(24):2383-92

Cause-specific trends in neonatal mortality among black and white infants, United States, 1980-1995. Carmichael SL, et al. **Matern Child Health J** 1998 Jun;2(2):67-76

A comparison of endothelial function in Caucasian and Chinese women before and after the menopause. McCrohon JA, et al. **Maturitas** 2000 Apr 28;35(1):31-7

Blood pressure responses to acute static and dynamic exercise in three racial groups. Wright RL, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1999 Dec;31(12):1793-8

Blood lipid response to 20 weeks of supervised exercise in a large biracial population: the HERITAGE Family Study. Leon AS, et al. **Metabolism** 2000 Apr;49(4):513-20

Low serum insulin in traditional Pacific Islanders--the Kitava Study. Lindeberg S, et al. **Metabolism** 1999 Oct; 48(10):1216-9

Correlation between fasting plasma glucose and two-hour plasma glucose during oral glucose tolerance test in South Indians. Mohan V, et al. **Metabolism** 2000 Apr;49(4):455-7

Estradiol and testosterone effects on lipids in black and white boys aged 10 to 15 years. Morrison JA, et al. **Metabolism** 2000 Sep;49(9):1124-9

Atypical parkinsonism in Afro-Caribbean and Indian origin immigrants to the UK. Chaudhuri KR, et al. **Mov Disord** 2000 Jan;15(1):18-23 (35 ref.)

Impact of changes in the death registration process upon Maori mortality statistics [letter; comment] Harris R, et al. **N Z Med J** 2000 Jan 28;113(1102):19. Comment on: N Z Med J 1999 Oct 22;112(1098):411-2.

Risk factors for intracerebral and subarachnoid hemorrhage among Hispanics and non-Hispanic whites in a New Mexico community. Bruno A, et al. **Neuroepidemiology** 2000 Jul-Aug;19(4):227-32

Greater stroke rate during hospitalization for acute heart disease among Mexican Americans than non-Hispanic whites. Morgenstern LB, et al. **Neuroepidemiology** 1999; 18(5):241-7

Prevalence of AD among whites: a summary by levels of severity [see comments] Hy LX, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Jul 25;55(2):198-204. Comment in: Neurology 2000 Jul 25;55(2):166-8.

Comparison of stroke hospitalization rates among Mexican-Americans and non-Hispanic whites. Morgenstern LB, et al. **Neurology** 2000 May 23; 54(10):2000-2

Ethnic differences in the responsiveness of adipocyte lipolytic activity to insulin. Buthelezi EP, et al. **Obes Res** 2000 Mar; 8(2):171-8

Lipoprotein subpopulation distributions in lean, obese, and type 2 diabetic women: a comparison of African and white Americans. MacLean PS, et al. **Obes Res** 2000 Jan; 8(1):62-70

Racial differences in metabolic predictors of obesity among postmenopausal women. Nicklas BJ, et al. **Obes Res** 1999 Sep;7(5):463-8

Racial differences in the structure and function of the stress urinary continence mechanism. Howard D, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 May;95(5):713-7

Differences in cervical cancer mortality among black and white women. Howell EA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Oct; 94(4):509-15

Radiographically defined osteoarthritis of the hand and knee in young and middle-aged African American and Caucasian women. Sowers M, et al. **Osteoarthritis Cartilage** 2000 Mar;8(2):69-77

Body composition by dual-energy X-ray absorptiometry in black compared with white women. Aloia JF, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1999;10(2):114-9

Biochemical responses of bone metabolism to 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D administration in black and white women. Cosman F, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 2000;11(3):271-7

Race, socioeconomic factors, and area of residence are associated with asthma prevalence. Litonjua AA, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1999 Dec;28(6):394-401

Impact of race and gestational age on red blood cell indices in very low birth weight infants. Alur P, et al. **Pediatrics** 2000 Aug;106(2 Pt 1):306-10

Racial distribution of Dupuytren's disease in Department of Veterans Affairs patients. Saboeiro AP, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Jul;106(1):71-5

Do Indo-Asians have smaller coronary arteries? Lip GY, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1999 Aug;75(886):463-6

Do all fair-skinned Caucasians consider themselves fair? Harrison SL, et al. **Prev Med** 1999 Nov;29(5):349-54

Racial differences in prostate cancer growth: apoptosis and cell proliferation in Caucasian and African-American patients. Guo Y, et al. **Prostate** 2000 Feb 1;42(2):130-6

Racial origin and its effect on disease expression and HLA-DRB1 types in patients with rheumatoid arthritis: a matched cross-sectional study. Griffiths B, et al. **Rheumatology (Oxford)** 2000 Aug;39(8):857-64

Clinical and biopsy specimen features in black and white men with clinically localized prostate cancer. Bozeman C, et al. **South Med J** 2000 Apr;93(4):400-2

Within-person variability of the ratios of urinary 2-hydroxyestrone to 16alpha-hydroxyestrone in Caucasian women. Chen Z, et al. **Steroids** 1999 Dec;64(12):856-9

Racial variation in initial stroke severity. Jones MR, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Mar;31(3):563-7

Cyclosporine bioavailability of Neoral and Sandimmune in white and black de novo renal transplant recipients. Neoral Study Group. Pollak R, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1999 Dec; 21(6):661-3

The influence of race on kidney graft survival. Dutra MM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Nov;31(7):3021-2

Sirolimus reduces the incidence of acute rejection episodes despite lower cyclosporine doses in caucasian recipients of mismatched primary renal allografts: a phase II trial. Rapamune Study Group. Kahan BD, et al. **Transplantation** 1999 Nov 27;68(10):1526-32

Percentage of free PSA in black versus white men for detection and staging of prostate cancer: a prospective multicenter clinical trial. Catalona WJ, et al. **Urology** 2000 Mar;55(3):372-6

Race is not an independent predictor of biochemical recurrence after radical prostatectomy in an equal access medical center. Freedland SJ, et al. **Urology** 2000 Jul; 56(1):87-91

Explaining the difference in prostate cancer mortality rates between white and black men in the United States. Merrill RM, et al. **Urology** 2000 May;55(5):730-5

Race is not an independent predictor of positive surgical margins after radical prostatectomy. Witte MN, et al. **Urology** 1999 Nov;54(5):869-74

Diabetes mortality trends in Wisconsin, 1979-1997: the increasing gap between whites and blacks. Quenan L, et al. **WMJ** 2000 Jun;99(3):44-7

Increasing gap in breast cancer mortality between black and white women. [comment] Russell A, et al. **WMJ** 1999 Dec; 98(8):37-9. Comment on: WMJ 1999 Jul-Aug;98(4):47-9.

Ethnic-related differences in the frequency distribution of genetic polymorphisms in the CYP1A1 and CYP1B1 genes in Japanese and Caucasian populations. Inoue K, et al. **Xenobiotica** 2000 Mar;30(3):285-95

[Racial differences between patients with focal segmental glomerulosclerosis and membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis from the State of Bahia] Lopes AA, et al. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1999 Apr-Jun;45(2):115-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Parallel variation in mitochondrial DNA type 16278T in genome of the migrant population of Northeast Asia and other caucasoid populations] Maliarchuk BA, et al. **Genetika** 2000 Apr;36(4):552-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Distribution of HIV-1 disease modifying regulated on activation normal T cell expressed and secreted haplotypes in Asian, African and Caucasian individuals. French ALT and IMMUNOCO Study Group [letter] Liu H, et al. **AIDS** 1999 Dec 24;13(18):2602-3

Estimating body fat in African American and white adolescent girls: a comparison of skinfold-thickness equations with a 4-compartment criterion model. Wong WW, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 Aug;72(2):348-54

Blood pressure differences between blacks and whites in relation to body size among US children and adolescents. Rosner B, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 2000 May 15; 151(10):1007-19

Myotonic dystrophy CTG repeats in an Italian population sample: evaluation of the polymorphism for forensic applications. D'Apote L, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 2000 Mar;21(1):86-9

The ancestry of Brazilian mtDNA lineages. Alves-Silva J, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 2000 Aug;67(2):444-61

mtDNA and the origin of the Icelanders: deciphering signals of recent population history. Helgason A, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 2000 Mar;66(3):999-1016

Racial variation in autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease. Freedman BI, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 2000 Jan; 35(1):35-9

The R131 low-affinity allele of the Fc gamma RIIA receptor is associated with systemic lupus erythematosus but not with other autoimmune diseases in French Caucasians. Michel M, et al. **Am J Med** 2000 May;108(7):580-3

Hepatitis C: prevalence and common genotypes among ethnic groups in Jeddah, Saudi Arabia. Fakeeh M, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1999 Dec;61(6):889-92

Spanish families with cerebral cavernous angioma do not bear 742C-->T Hispanic American mutation of the KRIT1 gene [letter] Lucas M, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2000 Jun;47(6):836

Polymorphism in the vitamin D receptor gene and bone mass in African-American and white mothers and children: a preliminary report. Nelson DA, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 2000 Aug;59(8):626-30

Comparison of the aesthetic facial proportions of southern Chinese and white women. Sim RS, et al. **Arch Facial Plast Surg** 2000 Apr-Jun;2(2):113-20

Single nucleotide polymorphic haplotypes of the interleukin-10 5' flanking region are not associated with renal disease or serology in Caucasian patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Crawley E, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1999 Sep;42(9):2017-8

HLA-DQA1*0501 is associated with diffuse systemic sclerosis in Caucasian men. Lambert NC, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 2000 Sep;43(9):2005-10

Overrepresentation of the Fcgamma receptor type IIA R131/R131 genotype in caucasoid systemic lupus erythematosus patients with autoantibodies to C1q and glomerulonephritis. Norsworthy P, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1999 Sep;42(9):1828-32

Polymorphism at NRAMP1 and D2S1471 loci associated with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Sanjeevi CB, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 2000 Jun;43(6):1397-404

Contribution of apolipoprotein(a) size, pentanucleotide TTTTA repeat and C/T(+93) polymorphisms of the apo(a) gene to regulation of lipoprotein(a) plasma levels in a population of young European Caucasians. Valenti K, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1999 Nov 1;147(1):17-24

Estimating the prevalence of pyruvate kinase deficiency from the gene frequency in the general white population. Beutler E, et al. **Blood** 2000 Jun 1;95(11):3585-8

Distribution and concordance of N-acetyltransferase genotype and phenotype in an American population. Gross M, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1999 Aug; 8(8):683-92

Prevalence of polymorphisms in the human UDP-glucuronosyltransferase 2B family: UGT2B4(D458E), UGT2B7(H268Y), and UGT2B15(D85Y). Lampe JW, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 2000 Mar;9(3):329-33

Racial variation in insulin-like growth factor-1 and binding protein-3 concentrations in middle-aged men. Platz EA, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1999 Dec; 8(12):1107-10

Flavin monooxygenase 3 (FMO3) polymorphism in a white population: allele frequencies, mutation linkage, and functional effects on clozapine and caffeine metabolism. Sachse C, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Oct;66(4):431-8

CYP3A4 allelic variants with amino acid substitutions in exons 7 and 12: evidence for an allelic variant with altered catalytic activity. Sata F, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Jan;67(1):48-56

CYP3A activity in African American and European American men: population differences and functional effect of the CYP3A4*1B5'-promoter region polymorphism. Wandel C, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Jul;68(1):82-91

Human beta2-adrenergic receptor polymorphisms: no association with essential hypertension in black or white Americans. Xie HG, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Jun; 67(6):670-5

Differences in the genotypes and plasma concentrations of the INTERLEUKIN-1 receptor antagonist in black and white South African asthmatics and control subjects. Pillay V, et al. **Cytokine** 2000 Jun;12(6):819-21

INS VNTR allelic variation and dynamic insulin secretion in healthy adult non-diabetic Caucasian subjects. Ahmed S, et al. **Diabet Med** 1999 Nov;16(11):910-7

Genetic variation in the hepatocyte nuclear factor-3beta gene (HNF3B) does not contribute to maturity-onset diabetes of the young in French Caucasians. Abderrahmani A, et al. **Diabetes** 2000 Feb;49(2):306-8

Parent-offspring trios: a resource to facilitate the identification of type 2 diabetes genes. Frayling TM, et al. **Diabetes** 1999 Dec;48(12):2475-9

The K121Q variant of the human PC-1 gene is not associated

with insulin resistance or type 2 diabetes among Danish Caucasians. Rasmussen SK, et al. **Diabetes** 2000 Sep; 49(9):1608–11

Racial differences in the correlation between gonadal androgens and serum insulin levels. Kitabchi AE, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1999 Sep;22(9):1524–9

The 5'-end polymorphism of the aldose reductase gene is not associated with diabetic nephropathy in Caucasian type I diabetic patients [letter] Dyer PH, et al. **Diabetologia** 1999 Aug;42(8):1030–1

Analysis of the HNF4 alpha gene in Caucasian type II diabetic nephropathic patients. Price JA, et al. **Diabetologia** 2000 Mar;43(3):364–72

Interethnic and interindividual variabilities of platelet sulfotransferases activity in Italians and Finns. Brittelli A, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Nov;55(9):691–5

Drug extrapyramidal side effects. CYP2D6 genotypes and phenotypes. Vandel P, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Nov;55(9):659–65

Low levels of serum calcidiol in an African population compared to a North European population. Feleke Y, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1999 Oct;141(4):358–60

Amino acid variants of the vitamin D-binding protein and risk of diabetes in white Americans of European origin. Klupa T, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1999 Nov;141(5):490–3

Prevalence of Factor V Leiden in three ethnic groups of patients with deep vein thrombosis in the Western Cape province of South Africa [letter] Rubinstein R, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 2000 Jul;65(1):78–9

Frequencies of platelet-specific alloantigen systems 1–5 in three distinct ethnic groups in Brazil. Castro V, et al. **Eur J Immunogenet** 1999 Oct;26(5):355–60

Polymorphism of LMP2, TAP1, LMP7 and TAP2 in Brazilian Amerindians and Caucasoids: implications for the evolution of allelic and haplotypic diversity. Faucz FR, et al. **Eur J Immunogenet** 2000 Feb;27(1):5–16

Influence of apolipoprotein E genotypes on serum lipid parameters in a biracial sample of children. Szalai C, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 2000 Apr;159(4):257–60

Association of HLA-DQ and -DR alleles with protection from or infection with HIV-1. Roe DL, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 2000 Feb;68(1):21–8

A study on ten short tandem repeat systems: African immigrant and Spanish population data. Gamero JJ, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 2000 Jun 5;110(3):167–77

Italian population data on two new short tandem repeat loci: D2S1338 and Penta E. Garofano L, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1999 Nov 1;105(2):131–6

Allele frequency distributions of six Amp-FLPS (D1S80, APO-B, VWA, TH01, CSF1PO and HPRTB) in a Mexican population. Rangel-Villalobos H, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1999 Nov 1;105(2):125–9

Functional and ethnic association of allele 2 of the interleukin-1 receptor antagonist gene in ulcerative colitis. Tountas NA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1999 Oct; 117(4):806–13

Growth retardation, distinct oriental-like facies, glaucoma, brachydactyly, ventricular septal defect and speech disorder. An unknown entity. Dacou-Voutetakis C, et al. **Genet Couns** 1999;10(3):245–50

Molecular analysis in Brazilian cystic fibrosis patients reveals five novel mutations. Bernardino AL, et al. **Genet Test** 2000;4(1):69–74

P53 mutations, polymorphisms, and haplotypes in Pakistani ethnic groups and breast cancer patients. Khaliq S, et al. **Genet Test** 2000;4(1):23–9

Inherited thrombophilia genes in minorities. Mack R, et al. **Genet Test** 1999;3(4):371–3

The 9-bp deletion between the mitochondrial lysine tRNA and COII genes in tribal populations of India. Clark VJ, et al. **Hum Biol** 2000 Apr;72(2):273–85

Genetic structure of Native Andean populations from Argentina inhabiting different altitudes. Demarchi DA, et al. **Hum Biol** 2000 Jun;72(3):519–25

Potential effects of ethnicity in genetic and environmental sources of variability in the stature, mass, and body mass index of children. Katzmarzyk PT, et al. **Hum Biol** 1999 Dec;71(6):977–87

Distribution of the 3' VNTR polymorphism in the human dopamine transporter gene in world populations. Mitchell RJ, et al. **Hum Biol** 2000 Apr;72(2):295–304

Variation in STR loci of the human myelin basic protein gene: north Portugal and São Tomé e Príncipe. Pereira L, et al. **Hum Biol** 2000 Jun;72(3):481–7

Tracking of familial resemblance for resting blood pressure over time in the Québec Family Study. Rice T, et al. **Hum Biol** 2000 Jun;72(3):415–31

Admixture studies in Latin America: from the 20th to the 21st century. Sans M. **Hum Biol** 2000 Feb;72(1):155–77 (117 ref.)

Improved haplotype analysis of human myelin basic protein short tandem repeat loci. Watanabe G, et al. **Hum Biol** 2000 Jun;72(3):489–98

Analysis of CAG repeats in SCA1, SCA2, SCA3, SCA6, SCA7 and DRPLA loci in spinocerebellar ataxia patients and distribution of CAG repeats at the SCA1, SCA2 and SCA6 loci in nine ethnic populations of eastern India. Basu P, et al. **Hum Genet** 2000 Jun;106(6):597–604

BamHI–SacI RFLP and Gm analysis of the immunoglobulin IGHG genes in the Northern Selkups (west Siberia): new haplotypes with deletion, duplication and triplication. Osipova LP, et al. **Hum Genet** 1999 Dec;105(6):530–41

HLA-DRB1,3,4,5 and -DQB1 allele frequencies and HLA-DR/DQ linkage disequilibrium of 231 German caucasoid patients and their corresponding 821 potential unrelated stem cell transplants. Knipper AJ, et al. **Hum Immunol** 2000 Jun;61(6):605–14

HLA class II haplotype associations with inflammatory bowel disease in Jewish (Ashkenazi) and non-Jewish caucasian populations. Trachtenberg EA, et al. **Hum Immunol** 2000 Mar;61(3):326–33

HLA-DR4 allele frequencies on Indian and Mestizo population from Mexico. Vargas-Alarcón G, et al. **Hum Immunol** 2000 Mar;61(3):341–4

Russian mutational spectrum differs from that of their Western counterparts. Curry J, et al. **Hum Mutat** 2000; 15(5):439–46

Y-STR haplotyping in two Hungarian populations. Füredi S, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1999;113(1):38–42

Sequence analysis of alleles at a microsatellite locus D14S299 (wg1c5) and population genetic comparisons. Yoshimoto T, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1999;113(1):15–8

Population data on 6 short tandem repeat loci in a sample of Caucasian-Mestizos from Colombia. Yunis JJ, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 2000;113(3):175–8

The Pro12Ala variant of peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor-gamma2 (PPAR-gamma2) is associated with measures of obesity in Mexican Americans. Cole SA, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 2000 Apr;24(4):522–4

Parent-child relationship of physical activity patterns and obesity. Fogelholm M, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1999 Dec;23(12):1262–8

Do African Americans have lower energy expenditure than Caucasians? Gannon B, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 2000 Jan;24(1):4–13 (48 ref.)

Melanocortin 3 receptor (MC3R) gene variants in extremely obese women. Li WD, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 2000 Feb;24(2):206–10

Body mass index in 17-year-old Israeli males of different ethnic backgrounds; national or ethnic-specific references? Lusky A, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 2000 Jan; 24(1):88–92

Impact of the Peroxisome Proliferator Activated Receptor gamma2 Pro12Ala polymorphism on adiposity, lipids and non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Meirhaeghe A, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 2000 Feb;24(2):195–9

Association and linkage between an insulin-like growth factor-1 gene polymorphism and fat free mass in the HERITAGE Family Study. Sun G, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1999 Sep;23(9):929–35

Do hormonal indices of maturation explain energy expenditure differences in African American and Caucasian prepubertal children? Sun M, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1999 Dec;23(12):1320–6

Racial differences in prostate cancer related to loss of heterozygosity on chromosome 8p12–23. Kalapurakal JA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 Nov 1;45(4):835–40

Phenotypic expressions of CCR5-delta32/delta32 homozygosity. Nguyên GT, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1999 Sep 1;22(1):75–82

Androgen receptor gene polymorphism and prostate zonal volumes in Australian and Chinese men. Jin B, et al. **J Androl** 2000 Jan-Feb;21(1):91–8

Association of estrogen receptor-alpha genotypes with body mass index in normal healthy postmenopausal Caucasian women. Deng HW, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Aug;85(8):2748–51

No evidence for linkage at candidate type 2 diabetes susceptibility loci on chromosomes 12 and 20 in United Kingdom Caucasians. Frayling TM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Feb;85(2):853–7

Lack of association of nonautoimmune hyperfunctioning thyroid disorders and a germline polymorphism of codon 727 of the human thyrotropin receptor in a European Caucasian population [see comments] Mühlberg T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Aug;85(8):2640–3. Comment in: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 2000 Aug;85(8):2637–9.

Variability of the insulin receptor substrate-1, hepatocyte nuclear factor-1alpha (HNF-1alpha), HNF-4alpha, and HNF-6 genes and size at birth in a population-based sample of young Danish subjects. Rasmussen SK, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Aug;85(8):2951–3

Clinical and genetic analysis of a large North European Caucasian family affected by early-onset periodontitis. Hodge PJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 2000 Mar;79(3):857–63

Deficiencies of human complement component C4A and C4B and heterozygosity in length variants of RP-C4-CYP21-TNX (RCCX) modules in caucasians. The load of RCCX genetic diversity on major histocompatibility complex-associated disease. Blanchong CA, et al. **J Exp Med** 2000 Jun 19;191(12):2183–96

Allele frequencies for nine STR loci in African American and Caucasian populations from Marion County, Indiana, USA. Balamurugan K, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 2000 May; 45(3):744–6

Allele frequencies for the COFILER STR loci in the Canadian Caucasian and Canadian First Nations populations. Borys S, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 2000 Jul; 45(4):947–8

Allele frequencies for the COFILER STR loci in the Canadian Caucasian and Canadian First Nations populations. Borys S, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 2000 Jul; 45(4):945–6

Frequencies of D8S384 alleles and genotypes in European, African-American, Chinese, and Japanese populations. Meng HY, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1999 Nov;44(6):1273–6

Allele and genotype frequencies for D1S80 locus in a Brazilian population sample. Soares-Vieira JA, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 2000 May;45(3):696–7

Allele frequencies of six STR loci in Argentine populations. Tourret N, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1999 Nov;44(6):1265–9

Data on the PCR Turkish population based loci: LDLR, GYPA, HBGG, D7S8, and Gc. Ulküer MK, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1999 Nov;44(6):1258–60

The 460Trp polymorphism of the human alpha-adducin gene is not associated with isolated systolic hypertension in elderly Australian Caucasians. Alam S, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 2000 Mar;14(3):199–203

Absence of sympathetic overactivity in Afro-Caribbean hypertensive subjects studied by heart rate variability. Guzzetti S, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 2000 May;14(5):337–42

Relationship between the M235T and G(-6)A polymorphisms of the angiotensinogen gene. Onipinla AK, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1999 Dec;13(12):865–6

Peripheral arterial compliance is lower in Afro-Caribbeans compared to white Caucasians with type 2 diabetes after adjustment for blood pressure. Rajkumar C, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1999 Dec;13(12):841–3

Aldosterone synthase gene (CYP11B2) C-344T polymorphism in Caucasians from the Berlin Salt-Sensitivity Trial (BeSST). Brand E, et al. **J Hypertens** 1999 Nov;17(11):1563–7

beta2-adrenoceptor gene polymorphisms and blood pressure variations in East Anglian Caucasians. Jia H, et al. **J Hypertens** 2000 Jun;18(6):687–93

Quantitative alleles of CR1: coding sequence analysis and comparison of haplotypes in two ethnic groups. Xiang L, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Nov 1;163(9):4939–45

HFE gene mutation, C282Y causing hereditary hemochromatosis in Caucasian is extremely rare in Korean population. Lee JY, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 2000 Apr; 15(2):179–82

Population stratification in epidemiologic studies of common genetic variants and cancer: quantification of bias. Wacholder S, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Jul 19; 92(14):1151–8

Phenotypic differences between African and white patients with motor neuron disease: a case-control study. Tomik B, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 2000 Aug; 69(2):251–3

MS genetics: recent Scandinavian efforts. Hillert J. **J Neurovirol** 2000 May;6 Suppl 2:S15–7 (16 ref.)

Lung cancer risk in relation to genetic polymorphisms of microsomal epoxide hydrolase among African-Americans and Caucasians in Los Angeles County. London SJ, et al. **Lung Cancer** 2000 May;28(2):147–55

Prostatic steroid 5 alpha-reductase, an androgen metabolic gene. Reichardt JK. **Mayo Clin Proc** 2000 Jan;75 Suppl:S36–9

Analysis of CYP21 coding polymorphisms in three ethnic populations: further evidence of nonamplifying CYP21 alleles among whites. Ozturk IC, et al. **Mol Diagn** 2000 Mar;5(1):47–52

The size of the CAG repeat in exon 1 of the androgen receptor gene shows no significant relationship to impaired spermatogenesis in an infertile Caucasoid sample of German origin. Dadze S, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 2000 Mar; 6(3):207–14

The human serotonin transporter gene linked polymorphism (5-HTTLPR) shows ten novel allelic variants. Nakamura M, et al. **Mol Psychiatry** 2000 Jan;5(1):32–8

Genes by biology or culture? [letter; comment] Rossaak J, et al. **N Z Med J** 1999 Sep 24;112(1096):367. Comment on: N Z Med J 1999 Jul 9;112(1091):243–5.

Indian-Asian relationship: mtDNA reveals more. Barnabas S, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 2000 Apr;87(4):180–3

(CA)(n) dinucleotide repeat polymorphism at the 5'-end of the aldose reductase gene is not associated with microangiopathy in Caucasians with long-term diabetes mellitus 1 [letter] Isermann B, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 2000 Jun;15(6):918–20

The thermolabile variant of methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase (MTHFR) is not a major risk factor for neural tube defect in American Caucasians. The NTD Collaborative Group. Speer MC, et al. **Neurogenetics** 1997 Sep;1(2):149–50

Alpha2-macroglobulin gene polymorphisms show racial diversity and are not associated with Alzheimer's disease. Higuchi S, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 Apr 27;11(6):1167–71

Disposition of debrisoquine in Caucasians with different CYP2D6-genotypes including those with multiple genes. Dalén P, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1999 Dec;9(6):697–706

Ethnic differences in thiopurine methyltransferase pharmacogenetics: evidence for allele specificity in Caucasian and Kenyan individuals. McLeod HL, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1999 Dec;9(6):773–6

Comparison of GSTM polymorphisms and risk for oral cancer between African-Americans and Caucasians. Park LY, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 2000 Mar;10(2):123–31

Polymorphism at codon 554 of the human Ah receptor: different allelic frequencies in Caucasians and Japanese and no correlation with severity of TCDD induced chloracne in chemical workers. Wanner R, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1999 Dec;9(6):777–80

Frequency of functionally important beta-2 adrenoceptor

polymorphisms varies markedly among African-American, Caucasian and Chinese individuals. Xie HG, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1999 Aug;9(4):511-6

Allelic, genotypic and phenotypic distributions of S-mephenytoin 4'-hydroxylase (CYP2C19) in healthy Caucasian populations of European descent throughout the world. Xie HG, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1999 Oct; 9(5):539-49

Alpha1A-adrenergic receptor polymorphism: association with ethnicity but not essential hypertension. Xie HG, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1999 Oct;9(5):651-6

Prenatal diagnosis of non-ketotic hyperglycinaemia: enzymatic diagnosis in 28 families and DNA diagnosis detecting prevalent Finnish and Israeli-Arab mutations. Kure S, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1999 Aug;19(8):717-20

Black/white differences in relative weight and obesity among girls: the Bogalusa Heart Study. Freedman DS, et al. **Prev Med** 2000 Mar;30(3):234-43

Risk of type 2 diabetes mellitus in young adults from a biracial community: the Bogalusa Heart Study. McClain MR, et al. **Prev Med** 2000 Jul;31(1):1-7

No evidence of linkage disequilibrium between a CAG repeat in the SCA1 gene and schizophrenia in Caucasian and Chinese schizophrenic subjects. Li T, et al. **Psychiatr Genet** 1999 Sep;9(3):123-7

Serum Gm allotype development during childhood. Oxelius VA, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1999 Oct;50(4):440-6

HLA-B*4413 identified in a UK Caucasoid potential bone marrow donor. Cox ST, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 2000 Feb; 55(2):185-7

Identification of the novel allele HLA-B*0809 in a Caucasian individual: estimation of allogeneic potential between B*08 variants. Elsner HA, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 2000 Jan; 55(1):74-7

Identification of a novel HLA-Cw*07 variant (Cw*0714) in a German Caucasian family. Lozano F, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 2000 Jan;55(1):86-8

Molecular mechanisms that lead to reduced expression of duffy antigens. Yazdanbakhsh K, et al. **Transfusion** 2000 Mar;40(3):310-20

Relationship between fetal femur diaphysis length and neonatal crown-heel length: the effect of race. Lim JM, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Feb;15(2):131-7

Corticotropin releasing hormone (CRH) promoter polymorphisms in various ethnic groups of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Baerwald CG, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 2000 Feb;59(1):29-34

[Phenotypes of essential arterial hypertension in Caribbean women] Mpio I, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1999 Aug; 92(8):957-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of the relative contribution of Caucasoid and Mongoloid components in the formation of ethnic groups of the Volga-Ural region according to data of DNA polymorphism] Khusnutdinova EK, et al. **Genetika** 1999 Aug;35(8):1132-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interethnic differences in the genetic control of the human immune status] Alekseev LP, et al. **Ross Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 2000 Mar;86(3):280-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The clinical immunogenetics of viral hepatitis C in a Caucasoid population of western Siberia] Tolokonskaia NP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 2000 May-Jun; (3):78-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CAUDA EQUINA

MR appearance of paraganglioma of the cauda equina. Case reports. Taira H, et al. **Acta Radiol** 2000 Jan;41(1):27-30

Metastatic gastrointestinal cancer compressing the spinal cord or cauda equina [letter] Ampil FL, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Mar;95(3):848-9

Ganglioneuroblastoma of the cauda equina. Tripathy LN, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 2000 Jun;14(3):264-6

Cauda equina compression due to a laminar hook: A late complication of posterior instrumentation in scoliosis surgery. Rittmeister M, et al. **Eur Spine J** 1999;8(5):417-20

Primary primitive neuroectodermal tumor of the cauda equina. Isotalo PA, et al. **Hum Pathol** 2000 Aug; 31(8):999-1001

Epidural compression of the cauda equina caused by vertebral osteoblastic metastasis of prostatic carcinoma: resolution by hormonal therapy. Susuki K, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 2000 Apr;68(4):514-5

Intraspinal extradural myxopapillary ependymoma of the sacrum arising from the filum terminale externa. Case report. Fourney DR, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Oct;93(2 Suppl):322-6 (23 ref.)

Acquired cauda equina epidermoid cyst [letter] Kachhara R, et al. **Neurol India** 1999 Sep;47(3):250

Epidural lipomatosis. Boutsen Y, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 2000 Jan;76(891):60-1

Re: Accuracy of blind versus fluoroscopically guided caudal epidural injection [letter; comment] Lieberman RM. **Spine** 2000 Mar 15;25(6):760. Comment on: Spine 1999 Jul 1;24(13):1371-6.

BLOOD SUPPLY

Motor conduction alterations in patients with lumbar spinal stenosis following the onset of neurogenic claudication. Baramki HG, et al. **Eur Spine J** 1999;8(5):411-6

Anti-GM1 antibody facilitates leakage in an in vitro blood-nerve barrier model. Kanda T, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Aug 22;55(4):585-7

INJURIES

Partial avulsion of the cauda equina associated with a lumbosacral fracture-dislocation. A case report. Murata Y, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1999 Oct;81(10):1450-3

Traumatic transverse fracture of sacrum with cauda equina injury--a case report and review of literature. Singh H, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1998 Jan-Mar;44(1):14-5 (13 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Patients with urinary incontinence often benefit from surgical detethering of tight filum terminale. Selçuki M, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 2000 Mar;16(3):150-4; discussion 155

Intravascular lymphomatosis presenting as an ascending cauda equina: conus medullaris syndrome: remission after biweekly CHOP therapy. Nakahara T, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 Sep;67(3):403-6

MRI of the cauda equina in CIDP: clinical correlations. Midroni G, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1999 Nov 15;170(1):36-44

Paraganglioma of the cauda equina. Case report with 33-month recurrence free follow-up and review of the literature. Liccardo G, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1999 Jun; 43(2):169-73; discussion 173

Paraganglioma of the cauda equina: MR findings. Abe H, et al. **Radiat Med** 1999 May-Jun;17(3):235-7

Ganglion-cell tumor of the filum terminale: immunohistochemical characterization. Kikuchi K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1999 Jul;188(3):245-56

[A case of Miller Fisher syndrome with gadolinium-enhancing lesions in the cranial nerves and the cauda equina on magnetic resonance imaging] Hattori M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1999 Oct;39(10):1054-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of unilateral suckling on nursing behavior and c-fos activity in the caudal periaqueductal gray in rats. Lonstein JS, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1999 Dec;35(4):264-75

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Somatosensory evoked potentials after multisegmental lower limb stimulation in focal lesions of the lumbosacral spinal cord. Restuccia D, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 2000 Jul;69(1):91-5

SURGERY

Referring to the posterior fossa cranioectomy and tonsillar resection in order to treat Chiari I malformation with syringomyelia [letter; comment] **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1999;141(8):902-3. Comment on: Acta Neurochir (Wien) 1998;140(8):745-54.

Referring to the posterior fossa cranioectomy and tonsillar resection in order to treat Chiari I malformation with syringomyelia [letter; comment] Royo Salvador MB. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1999;141(9):1020-1. Comment on: Acta Neurochir (Wien) 1998;140(8):745-54.

Patients with urinary incontinence often benefit from surgical detethering of tight filum terminale. Selçuki M, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 2000 Mar;16(3):150-4; discussion 155

Multiple hemangiomas (hemangiomatosis) of the cauda equina and spinal cord. Case report. Roncaroli F, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Apr;92(2 Suppl):229-32

Pulmonary thromboembolism after spinal instrumentation surgery. Arai Y, et al. **J Orthop Sci** 1999;4(5):380-3

Intravascular papillary endothelial hyperplasia causing cauda equina compression: case report. Taricco MA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1999 Dec;45(6):1478-80

Ependymomas of the spinal cord and cauda equina: An analysis of 26 cases and a review of the literature. Asazuma T, et al. **Spinal Cord** 1999 Nov;37(11):753-9 (24 ref.)

Giant cauda equina schwannoma. A case report. Kagaya H, et al. **Spine** 2000 Jan 15;25(2):268-72 (32 ref.)

CAUDA EQUINA SYNDROME see **POLYRADICULOPATHY**

CAUDAL NUCLEUS, TRIGEMINAL see **TRIGEMINAL CAUDAL NUCLEUS**

CAUDATA see **URODELA**

CAUDATE NUCLEUS

ABNORMALITIES

Caudate size in first-episode neuroleptic-naive schizophrenic patients measured using an artificial neural network. Corson PW, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Sep 1;46(5):712-20

BLOOD SUPPLY

Bilateral caudate infarct--a case report. Lim JK, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1999 Jul;28(4):569-71 (9 ref.)

dl-3-n-butylphthalide improves regional cerebral blood flow after experimental subarachnoid hemorrhage in rats. Chong ZZ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1999 Jun; 20(6):509-12

Caudate regional cerebral blood flow in obsessive-compulsive disorder, panic disorder and healthy controls on single photon emission computerised tomography. Lucey JV, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1997 Mar 14;74(1):25-33

[Subcortical infarcts (caudate nucleus) in a case of bilateral anterior cerebral artery occlusion] Halicka D, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1999 May-Jun;33(3):677-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Memory disorders and deep structures of the brain] Buklina SB. **Zh Nevrol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1999;99(9):10-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Subcellular distribution of 5-hydroxytryptamine2A and N-methyl-D-aspartate receptors within single neurons in rat motor and limbic striatum. Rodríguez JJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1999 Oct 18;413(2):219-31

CYTOLOGY

Regulation of tyrosine hydroxylase activity and phosphorylation at Ser(19) and Ser(40) via activation of glutamate NMDA receptors in rat striatum. Lindgren N, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Jun;74(6):2470-7

DRUG EFFECTS

Time-course of methamphetamine-induced neurotoxicity in rat caudate-putamen after single-dose treatment. Cappon GD, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Apr 28;863(1-2):106-11

Further evidence that behavioral tests and neuropeptide mRNA and tissue level alterations can differentiate between typical and atypical antipsychotic drugs. Bauer R, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 2000 Jul;23(1):46-55

The neuropathological effects of antipsychotic drugs. Harrison PJ. **Schizophr Res** 1999 Nov 30;40(2):87-99 (93 ref.)

Opioid peptide receptor studies. 10. Nor-BNI differentially inhibits kappa receptor agonist-induced G-protein activation in the guinea pig caudate: further evidence of kappa receptor heterogeneity. Heyliger SO, et al. **Synapse** 1999 Dec 15;34(4):256-65

[The neurochemical profile of the caudate nucleus in the anxiolytic action of benzodiazepine and nonbenzodiazepine tranquilizers on different models of anxiety] Talalaenko AN, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 2000 Jan-Feb;63(1):14-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of 17 alpha-hydroxy-progesterone on cortico-caudate transmission in rats] Torres A, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1999;50(4):227-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Immunoreactive Akt, PI3-K and ERK protein kinase expression in ischemic rat brain. Kitagawa H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Oct 15;274(1):45-8

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The growth of the feline brain from fetal into adult life. II. A morphometric study of subcortical nuclei. Villablanca JR, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 2000 Jul 30;122(1):21-33

Developmental regulation of the dopamine D1 receptor in human caudate and putamen. Montague DM, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1999 Nov;21(5):641-9

IMMUNOLOGY

[Participation of the rat caudate nucleus in the immunostimulating effect of DAGO] Devolno LV, et al. **Ross Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 2000 Feb;86(2):135-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INJURIES

Is the spatial distribution of brain lesions associated with closed-head injury predictive of subsequent development of attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder? Analysis with brain-image database. Herskovits EH, et al. **Radiology** 1999 Nov;213(2):389-94

METABOLISM

Benzodiazepine receptor binding in Huntington's disease: [11C]flumazenil uptake measured using positron emission tomography. Künig G, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2000 May; 47(5):644-8

Cognitive impairment and the brain dopaminergic system in Parkinson disease: [18F]fluorodopa positron emission tomographic study. Rinne JO, et al. **Arch Neurol** 2000 Apr; 57(4):470-5

Effects of amitriptyline, amitriptylinoxide, doxepine and clozapine on N-methyl-D-aspartate-evoked release of [3H]-acetylcholine in rat caudatoputamen. Kiefer G, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1999 Oct;49(10):820-3

Spatial learning and performance in the radial arm maze is impaired after N-methyl-D-aspartate (NMDA) receptor blockade in striatal subregions. Smith-Roe SL, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1999 Aug;113(4):703-17

Time-course of methamphetamine-induced neurotoxicity in rat caudate-putamen after single-dose treatment. Cappon GD, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Apr 28;863(1-2):106-11

Comparison of cytosine arabinoside delivery to rat brain by intravenous, intrathecal, intraventricular and intraparenchymal routes of administration. Groothuis DR, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Feb 21;856(1-2):281-90

Characterization of Ngef, a novel member of the Dbl family of genes expressed predominantly in the caudate nucleus.

Rodrigues NR, et al. **Genomics** 2000 Apr 1;65(1):53–61
Decrease in caudate glutamatergic concentrations in pediatric obsessive–compulsive disorder patients taking paroxetine. Rosenberg DR, et al.
J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 2000 Sep; 39(9):1096–103
Developmentally regulated expression of Thy–1 in structures of the mouse sensory–motor system. Barlow JZ, et al.
J Comp Neurol 2000 May 29;421(2):215–33
In vivo spectrometric calcium flux recordings of intrinsic Caudate–Putamen cells and transplanted IMR–32 neuroblastoma cells using miniature fiber optrodes in anesthetized and awake rats and monkeys. Duff Davis M, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 2000 Jun 30;99(1–2):9–23
Muscarinic1 and 2 receptor mRNA in the human caudate–putamen: no change in m1 mRNA in schizophrenia. Dean B, et al. **Mol Psychiatry** 2000 Mar; 5(2):203–7
Developmental regulation of the dopamine D1 receptor in human caudate and putamen. Montague DM, et al.
Neuropsychopharmacology 1999 Nov;21(5):641–9
Strychnine–sensitive glycine receptors in rat caudatoputamen are expressed by cholinergic interneurons. Darstein M, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;96(1):33–9
Extracellular dopamine dynamics in rat caudate–putamen during experimenter–delivered and intracranial self–stimulation. Kilpatrick MR, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000; 96(4):697–706
Kappa opioid receptor immunoreactivity in the nucleus accumbens and caudate–putamen is primarily associated with synaptic vesicles in axons. Meshul CK, et al.
Neuroscience 2000;96(1):91–9
Presynaptic L–type Ca(2)+ channels on excessive dopamine release from rat caudate putamen. Okita M, et al.
Physiol Behav 2000 Mar;68(5):641–9
An evaluation of l–ephedrine neurotoxicity with respect to hyperthermia and caudate/putamen microdialysate levels of ephedrine, dopamine, serotonin, and glutamate. Bowyer JF, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 2000 May;55(1):133–42
[Study of monoamino– and amino acidergic mechanisms of the rat caudate nucleus in antiaversive effects of tranquilizers in various anxiety models] Talalaenko AN, et al. **Ross Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1999 Aug; 85(8):1043–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

Neurocysticercosis. Hutcheson K 3rd, et al. **South Med J** 2000 Jul;93(7):666–8

PATHOLOGY

Using MRI to examine brain–behavior relationships in males with attention deficit disorder with hyperactivity. Semrud–Clikeman M, et al.
J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 2000 Apr;39(4):477–84
Rate of caudate atrophy in presymptomatic and symptomatic stages of Huntington's disease. Aylward EH, et al.
Mov Disord 2000 May;15(3):552–60
Juvenile Huntington's disease [letter] Srivastava T, et al.
Neurol India 1999 Dec;47(4):340–1
During pain–avoidance neurons activated in the macaque anterior cingulate and caudate. Koyama T, et al.
Neurosci Lett 2000 Mar 31;283(1):17–20
Absence of neurodegeneration in the thalamus and caudate of elderly patients with schizophrenia. Falke E, et al.
Psychiatry Res 2000 Mar 6;93(2):103–10
A quantitative magnetic resonance imaging study of caudate and lenticular nucleus gray matter volume in primary unipolar major depression: relationship to treatment response and clinical severity. Pillay SS, et al.
Psychiatry Res 1998 Dec 14;84(2–3):61–74

PHYSIOLOGY

Dissociation of human caudate nucleus activity in spatial and nonspatial working memory: an event–related fMRI study. Postle BR, et al. **Brain Res Cogn Brain Res** 1999 Jul 16; 8(2):107–15
A single exposure to amphetamine is sufficient to induce long–term behavioral, neuroendocrine, and neurochemical sensitization in rats. Vanderschuren LJ, et al.
J Neurosci 1999 Nov 1;19(21):9579–86
Age, strain, and semi–chronic hydergine treatment effects on motor activity and neuronal nucleic acid–protein metabolism in male mice. Serino A, et al. **Life Sci** 2000 Aug 11;67(12):1489–505
Anatomical re–evaluation of the corticostriatal projections to the caudate nucleus: a retrograde labeling study in the cat. Rosell A, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1999 Sep;34(4):257–69
Presence of NMDA–type glutamate receptors in cingulate corticostriatal terminals and their postsynaptic targets. Wang H, et al. **Synapse** 2000 Mar 15;35(4):300–10
[Geomagnetic effects on cortico–caudal mechanisms of auditory stimuli processing in cats] Makarova II.
Aviakosm Ekolog Med 2000;34(3):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The role of neurochemical mechanisms of the caudate nucleus in various models of anxiety in rats] Talalaenko AN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1999 Jul;128(7):17–20 **(Rus)**
[Effect of uni– and bilateral lesions in the caudate nucleus by kainic acid on the electroencephalogram in the cycle wakefulness–sleep in Wistar rats] Vataev SI, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 2000 Mar–Apr;36(2):115–9 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The effect of dopamine depletion from the caudate nucleus of the common marmoset (Callithrix jacchus) on tests of prefrontal cognitive function. Collins P, et al.
Behav Neurosci 2000 Feb;114(1):3–17
Deficiency of intercellular adhesion molecule 1 fails to mitigate selective neuronal death after transient global ischemia. Kitagawa K, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Nov 20; 847(2):166–74
The relation of putamen and caudate nucleus 18F–Dopa uptake to motor and cognitive performances in Parkinson's disease. Brousolle E, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1999 Jul 1; 166(2):141–51
Contrasting effects on discrimination learning after hippocampal lesions and conjoint hippocampal–caudate lesions in monkeys. Teng E, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 May 15;20(10):3853–63
During pain–avoidance neurons activated in the macaque anterior cingulate and caudate. Koyama T, et al.
Neurosci Lett 2000 Mar 31;283(1):17–20
[Memory disorders and deep structures of the brain] Buklina SB. **Zh Nevrol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1999;99(9):10–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Correlation between triplet repeat expansion and computed tomography measures of caudate nuclei atrophy in Huntington's disease. Culjkovic B, et al. **J Neurol** 1999 Nov;246(11):1090–3
Huntington's disease: the relationship between clinical signs, CAG repeats and the atrophy of the caudate nucleus in CT scans. Roth J, et al. **Sb Lek** 1999;100(1):39–44

SURGERY

Bilateral caudate and putamen grafts of embryonic mesencephalic tissue treated with lazaroids in Parkinson's disease. Brundin P, et al. **Brain** 2000 Jul;123 (Pt 7):1380–90

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural localization of nitrotyrosine within the caudate–putamen nucleus and the globus pallidus of normal rat brain. Bolan EA, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Jul 1; 20(13):4798–808
The neuropathological effects of antipsychotic drugs. Harrison PJ. **Schizophr Res** 1999 Nov 30;40(2):87–99 (93 ref.)

VIROLOGY

Inflammatory responses and their impact on beta–galactosidase transgene expression following adenovirus vector delivery to the primate caudate nucleus [see comments] Lawrence MS, et al. **Gene Ther** 1999 Aug; 6(8):1368–79. Comment in: Gene Ther 1999 Aug;6(8):1349–50.

CAUDOVIRALES

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Study of the potential relationship between the morphology of infectious somatic coliphages and their persistence in the environment. Muniesa M, et al. **J Appl Microbiol** 1999 Sep;87(3):402–9

CAULIFLOWER see **BRASSICA**

CAULIFLOWER MOSAIC VIRUS see **CAULIMOVIRUS**

CAULIMOVIRUS

Formation of surface tubules and fluorescent foci in Arabidopsis thaliana protoplasts expressing a fusion between the green fluorescent protein and the cauliflower mosaic virus movement protein. Huang Z, et al.
Virology 2000 May 25;271(1):58–64

GENETICS

Ribosome shunting in the cauliflower mosaic virus 35S RNA leader is a special case of reinitiation of translation functioning in plant and animal systems. Ryabova LA, et al. **Genes Dev** 2000 Apr 1;14(7):817–29
Role of a short open reading frame in ribosome shunt on the cauliflower mosaic virus RNA leader. Pooggin MM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 9;275(23):17288–96
Host suppressors in Arabidopsis thaliana of mutations in the movement protein gene of Cauliflower mosaic virus. Callaway AS, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 2000 May; 13(5):512–9
Hazardous CaMV promoter? [letter] Cummins J, et al.
Nat Biotechnol 2000 Apr;18(4):363
Integrated para:retroviral sequences [letter] Matzke MA, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 2000 Jun;18(6):579
The late developmental pattern of Mu transposon excision is conferred by a cauliflower mosaic virus 35S –driven MURA cDNA in transgenic maize. Raizada MN, et al.
Plant Cell 2000 Jan;12(1):5–21
The cauliflower mosaic virus translational transactivator interacts with the 60S ribosomal subunit protein L18 of Arabidopsis thaliana. Leh V, et al. **Virology** 2000 Jan 5; 266(1):1–7
Identification of a novel plant virus promoter using a potyvirus infectious clone. Wang Y, et al. **Virus Genes** 2000; 20(1):11–7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Preferential banding of secondary veins in strawberry is caused by mixed virus infection. Fránová–Honetšlegrová J, et al. **Acta Virol** 1999 Dec;43(6):349–55

PHYSIOLOGY

Aphid transmission of cauliflower mosaic virus requires the viral PIII protein. Leh V, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Dec 15; 18(24):7077–85
Cauliflower mosaic virus ORF III product forms a tetramer in planta: its implication in viral DNA folding during encapsidation. Tsuge S, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1999; 43(8):773–80

CAULOBACTER

GENETICS

Microbial genomics. Culling genes early yields rich harvest [news] Pennisi E. **Science** 2000 Mar 3;287(5458):1572–3

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Regulation of stalk elongation by phosphate in Caulobacter crescentus. Gonin M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jan; 182(2):337–47

CAULOBACTER CRESCENTUS

CYTOLOGY

Regulatory circuits in Caulobacter. Osterås M, et al.
Curr Opin Microbiol 2000 Apr;3(2):171–6 (33 ref.)
Cell cycle regulator phosphorylation stimulates two distinct modes of binding at a chromosome replication origin. Siam R, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Mar 1;19(5):1138–47
Differential localization of two histidine kinases controlling bacterial cell differentiation. Wheeler RT, et al.
Mol Cell 1999 Nov;4(5):683–94

ENZYMOLOGY

Differential localization of two histidine kinases controlling bacterial cell differentiation. Wheeler RT, et al.
Mol Cell 1999 Nov;4(5):683–94
A novel bacterial tyrosine kinase essential for cell division and differentiation. Wu J, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1999 Nov 9;96(23):13068–73

GENETICS

Selective cell cycle transcription requires membrane synthesis in Caulobacter. Brassinga AK, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Feb 15;19(4):702–9
Cell cycle regulator phosphorylation stimulates two distinct modes of binding at a chromosome replication origin. Siam R, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Mar 1;19(5):1138–47
Identification and cell cycle control of a novel pilus system in Caulobacter crescentus. Skerker JM, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Jul 3;19(13):3223–34
Signal transduction mechanisms in Caulobacter crescentus development and cell cycle control. Jenal U.
FEMS Microbiol Rev 2000 Apr;24(2):177–91 (115 ref.)
A family of six flagellin genes contributes to the Caulobacter crescentus flagellar filament. Ely B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Sep;182(17):5001–4
Proteolysis of the McpA chemoreceptor does not require the Caulobacter major chemotaxis operon. Tsai JW, et al.
J Bacteriol 2000 Jan;182(2):504–7
Transcription reporters that shuttle cloned DNA between high–copy Escherichia coli plasmids and low–copy broad–host–range plasmids. Ouimet MC, et al. **Plasmid** 2000 Sep;44(2):152–62
tmRNAs that encode proteolysis–inducing tags are found in all known bacterial genomes: A two–piece tmRNA functions in Caulobacter. Keiler KC, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 2000 Jul 5;97(14):7778–83

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Signal transduction mechanisms in Caulobacter crescentus development and cell cycle control. Jenal U.
FEMS Microbiol Rev 2000 Apr;24(2):177–91 (115 ref.)

METABOLISM

Regulatory circuits in Caulobacter. Osterås M, et al.
Curr Opin Microbiol 2000 Apr;3(2):171–6 (33 ref.)
Secretion of the Caulobacter crescentus S–layer protein: further localization of the C–terminal secretion signal and its use for secretion of recombinant proteins. Bingle WH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jun;182(11):3298–301

PHYSIOLOGY

Characterization of high density monolayers of the biofilm bacterium Caulobacter crescentus: evaluating prospects for developing immobilized cell bioreactors. Smit J, et al.
Can J Microbiol 2000 Apr;46(4):339–49

CAULOBACTER CRESCENTUS

Evolution 2000 meeting. Evolutionary trends from bacteria to birds [news] Pennisi E. **Science** 2000 Aug 18; 289(5482):1131-3

CAUSALGIA

DIAGNOSIS

A clinical approach to complex regional pain syndrome. Harden RN. **Clin J Pain** 2000 Jun;16(2 Suppl):S26-32 (86 ref.)

Truths, errors, and lies around "reflex sympathetic dystrophy" and "complex regional pain syndrome". Ochoa JL. **J Neurol** 1999 Oct;246(10):875-9 (38 ref.)

Traumatic neuralgias: complex regional pain syndromes (reflex sympathetic dystrophy and causalgia): clinical characteristics, pathophysiological mechanisms and therapy. Wasner G, et al. **Neurol Clin** 1998 Nov; 16(4):851-68 (62 ref.)

Soleus H-reflex tests in causalgia-dystonia compared with dystonia and mimicked dystonic posture. Koelman JH, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Dec 10;53(9):2196-8

ETIOLOGY

Venipuncture-induced causalgia: anatomic relations of upper extremity superficial veins and nerves, and clinical considerations. Horowitz SH. **Transfusion** 2000 Sep; 40(9):1036-40

PATHOLOGY

Complex regional pain syndrome (type I, RSD; type II, causalgia): controversies. Stanton-Hicks M. **Clin J Pain** 2000 Jun;16(2 Suppl):S33-40 (77 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Different strains and substrains of rats show different levels of neuropathic pain behaviors. Yoon YW, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1999 Nov;129(2):167-71

SURGERY

Sympathectomy for causalgia: experience with military injuries. Hassantash SA, et al. **J Trauma** 2000 Aug; 49(2):266-71

THERAPY

A clinical approach to complex regional pain syndrome. Harden RN. **Clin J Pain** 2000 Jun;16(2 Suppl):S26-32 (86 ref.)

The clinical efficacy of neuroendoscope in surgical treatment for deafferentation pain. Kitamura T, et al. **J Nippon Med Sch** 2000 Feb;67(1):13-7

Augmentative treatment of chronic deafferentation pain syndromes after peripheral nerve lesions. Ebel H, et al. **Minim Invasive Neurosurg** 2000 Mar;43(1):44-50

CAUSALITY

Re: "invited commentary: circular epidemiology" [letter; comment] Choi BC. **Am J Epidemiol** 2000 May 15; 151(10):1036-7. Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 1999 Nov 1;150(9):897-903.

Invited commentary: shifting the burden of proof regarding biases and low-magnitude associations [comment] [published erratum appears in Am J Epidemiol 2000 Jul 15;152(2):196] Hertz-Picciotto I. **Am J Epidemiol** 2000 May 15;151(10):946-8; discussion 949-50. Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 2000 May 15;151(10):939-45.

Re: "Seeking causal explanations in social epidemiology" [letter; comment] Krieger N, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 2000 Apr 15;151(8):831-3. Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 1999 Jul 15;150(2):113-20.

Bias in the evaluation of low-magnitude associations: an empirical perspective [see comments] Shapiro S. **Am J Epidemiol** 2000 May 15;151(10):939-45 (32 ref.). Comment in: Am J Epidemiol 2000 May 15;151(10):946-8; discussion 949-50.

Re McKinlay and Marceau's "Tale of 3 tails" [comment] Oldenburg B, et al. **Am J Public Health** 2000 Feb;90(2):294 . Comment on: Am J Public Health 1999 Mar;89(3):295-8.

Anthropotechnological analysis of industrial accidents in Brazil. Binder MC, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1999; 77(12):1008-16

Inferring causality from relational data and designs: historical and contemporary lessons for research and clinical practice. Reynolds CR. **Clin Neuropsychol** 1999 Nov;13(4):386-95

Using qualitative comparative analysis to study causal complexity. Ragin CC. **Health Serv Res** 1999 Dec;34(5 Pt 2):1225-39 (18 ref.)

Causality and temporality in the study of short-term effects of air pollution on health. Campbell MJ, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 2000 Apr;29(2):271-3

Interpreting epidemiological evidence: how meta-analysis and causal inference methods are related. Weed DL. **Int J Epidemiol** 2000 Jun;29(3):387-90

Philosophical assumptions in Freud, Jung and Bion: questions of causality. Horne M, et al. **J Anal Psychol** 2000 Jan; 45(1):109-21

Exposures, mutations and the history of causality [comment] Vineis P. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 2000 Sep; 54(9):652-3. Comment on: J Epidemiol Community Health 2000 Sep;54(9):650-1.

Limitations in the use of race in the study of disease causation. Cooper RS, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1999 Jul;91(7):379-83

Causal models in conventional and non-conventional medicines. Attena F. **Med Hypotheses** 1999 Sep; 53(3):177-83

Asymptotic judgment of cause in a relative validity paradigm. Baker AG, et al. **Mem Cognit** 2000 Apr;28(3):466-79

Causal judgment from contingency information: relation between subjective reports and individual tendencies in judgment. White PA. **Mem Cognit** 2000 Apr;28(3):415-26

Equipment malfunctions and attribution of causality. Powell L, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 2000 Feb;90(1):41-6

A study in causal discovery from population-based infant birth and death records. Mani S, et al. **Proc AMIA Symp** 1999;:315-9

A tetrad test for causal indicators. Bollen KA, et al. **Psychol Methods** 2000 Mar;5(1):3-22

On the nature and direction of relationships between constructs and measures. Edwards JR, et al. **Psychol Methods** 2000 Jun;5(2):155-74

Positive and negative patterning in human causal learning. Young ME, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol B** 2000 May; 53(2):121-38

[How does model- and situation-specific lack of knowledge affect causal inferences?] Molz G. **Z Exp Psychol** 2000; 47(3):219-28; (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Confounding and causality in epidemiology] Biggeri A. **Epidemiol Prev** 1999 Oct-Dec;23(4):253-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Causality in epidemiology: populations, individuals, and alternative explanations] Botti C, et al. **Epidemiol Prev** 1999 Oct-Dec;23(4):260-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Study of mortality in a medical unit of emergency department: incidence, causes and consequences] Miró O, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1999 May 22;112(18):690-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CAUSATION see **CAUSALITY**

CAUSE OF DEATH

Intensive nursing care of kwashiorkor in Malawi [see comments] Manary MJ, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 2000 Feb; 89(2):203-7. Comment in: Acta Paediatr 2000 Feb;89(2):138-40.

Serum cholesterol concentrations and all-cause mortality in older people. Chyou PH, et al. **Age Ageing** 2000 Jan; 29(1):69-74

Alcohol consumption, alcohol dependence, and all-cause mortality [published erratum appears in Alcohol Clin Exp Res 2000 Mar;24(3):395] Dawson DA. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 2000 Jan;24(1):72-81

Monitoring trends in severity of acute myocardial infarction: challenges for the next millennium [editorial; comment] Goldberg RJ. **Am Heart J** 2000 May;139(5):767-70. Comment on: Am Heart J 2000 May;139(5):874-80.

Infarct size determination by technetium 99m sestamibi single-photon emission computed tomography predicts survival in patients with chronic coronary artery disease. Hurrell DG, et al. **Am Heart J** 2000 Jul;140(1):61-6

Age-related patterns of factors associated with completed suicide in men with alcohol dependence. Conner KR, et al. **Am J Addict** 1999 Fall;8(4):312-8

Usefulness of hospital admission risk stratification for predicting nonfatal acute myocardial infarction or death six months later in unstable angina pectoris. RESCATE Study Group. Resources Used in Acute Coronary Syndromes and Delays in Treatment [see comments] Serés L, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1999 Nov 1;84(9):963-9. Comment in: Am J Cardiol 2000 Jan 15;85(2):280.

The nutrition transition in South Korea [see comments] Kim S, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 Jan;71(1):44-53 (48 ref.). Comment in: Am J Clin Nutr 2000 Jul;72(1):199-201.

Level of agreement between opinions of medical examiner investigators and forensic pathologist medical examiners regarding the manner of death. deJong JL, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 2000 Mar;21(1):11-20

Hypothermia: a natural cause of death. Ward ME, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1999 Dec;20(4):383-6

Blood pressure, cholesterol, and common causes of death: a review. Prospective Studies Collaboration. Lewington S, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1999 Oct;12(10 Pt 2):96S-98S (10 ref.)

Occupational injury fatalities among older workers in the United States, 1980-1994. Kisner SM, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1999 Sep;Suppl 1:24-5

Killed on the clock: a population-based study of workplace homicide, 1977-1991. Moracco KE, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 2000 Jun;37(6):629-36

Outcome of infants with a diagnosis of hydrops fetalis in the 1990s. Wy CA, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1999;16(10):561-7

Deaths due to injury in the military. Powell KE, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 2000 Apr;18(3 Suppl):26-32

Effectiveness of roll-over protective structures in reducing farm tractor fatalities. Reynolds SJ, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 2000 May;18(4 Suppl):63-9 (32 ref.)

Non-battle injury casualties during the Persian Gulf War and other deployments. Writer JV, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 2000 Apr;18(3 Suppl):64-70

The relation of residential segregation to all-cause mortality: a study in black and white. Jackson SA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 2000 Apr;90(4):615-7

What is the leading cause of infant mortality? A note on the interpretation of official statistics. Sowards KA. **Am J Public Health** 1999 Nov;89(11):1752-4

Autoimmune diseases: a leading cause of death among young and middle-aged women in the United States. Walsh SJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 2000 Sep;90(9):1463-6

Poisoning mortality in the United States: comparison of national mortality statistics and poison control center reports. Hoppe-Roberts JM, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 2000 May;35(5):440-8

Race, socioeconomic status, and cause-specific mortality. Howard G, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 2000 May;10(4):214-23

Marital status and mortality: the national longitudinal mortality study. Johnson NJ, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 2000 May;10(4):224-38

Racism and health: segregation and causes of death amenable to medical intervention in major U.S. cities. Collins CA. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;896:396-8

Hodgkin's disease: correlation between causes of death at autopsy and clinical diagnosis. Provencio M, et al. **Ann Oncol** 2000 Jan;11(1):59-64

Deaths from external causes of injury among construction workers in North Carolina, 1988-1994. Lipscomb HJ, et al. **Appl Occup Environ Hyg** 2000 Jul;15(7):569-80

Mortality among North Carolina construction workers, 1988-1994. Wang E, et al. **Appl Occup Environ Hyg** 1999 Jan;14(1):45-58

Why are people still dying from melanoma? [editorial; comment] [see comments] Berwick M. **Arch Dermatol** 1999 Dec;135(12):1534-6. Comment on: Arch Dermatol 1999 Dec;135(12):1451-6. Comment in: Arch Dermatol 2000 Jul;136(7):934-5.

Excess mortality related to alcohol and smoking among hospital-treated patients with psoriasis [see comments] Poikolainen K, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1999 Dec; 135(12):1490-3. Comment in: Arch Dermatol 1999 Dec;135(12):1541-2.

All-cause mortality associated with physical activity during leisure time, work, sports, and cycling to work. Andersen LB, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 Jun 12;160(11):1621-8

Pulse pressure and mortality in older people. Glynn RJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 Oct 9;160(18):2765-72

The autopsy lexicon: suggested headings for the autopsy report. Hanzlick RL. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 Apr; 124(4):594-603

Current expectations for survival in pediatric burns. Sheridan RL, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 2000 Mar;154(3):245-9

Risk factors for asthma deaths: a population-based, case-control study. Jalaludin BB, et al. **Aust N Z J Public Health** 1999 Dec;23(6):595-600

Social integration and mortality in Australia. Siahpush M, et al. **Aust N Z J Public Health** 1999 Dec;23(6):571-7

Nonparametric analysis of recurrent events and death. Ghosh D, et al. **Biometrics** 2000 Jun;56(2):554-62

For debate. The terminology used for "cot deaths" [see comments] [published erratum appears in BMJ 2000 Mar 18;320(7237):753] **BMJ** 1999 Sep 11;319(7211):697-700. Comment in: BMJ 2000 Jan 29;320(7230):310. Comment in: BMJ 2000 Jan 29;320(7230):310-1. Comment in: BMJ 2000 Jan 29;320(7230):311.

Medical errors kill almost 100000 Americans a year [news] [see comments] Charatan F. **BMJ** 1999 Dec 11; 319(7224):1519. Comment in: BMJ 2000 Mar 4;320(7235):649.

Death keeps Irish doctors guessing [news] Payne D. **BMJ** 2000 Aug 19-26;321(7259):468

Deaths among humanitarian workers. Sheik M, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Jul 15;321(7254):166-8

Association between plasma viscosity and all-cause mortality: results from the MONICA-Augsburg Cohort Study 1984-92. Koenig W, et al. **Br J Haematol** 2000 May; 109(2):453-8

Antipsychotic polypharmacy and early death [letter] Snaith RP. **Br J Psychiatry** 1999 Apr;174:368-9

Elderly suicide in Alberta: difference by gender. Quan H, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1999 Oct;44(8):762-8

Autopsies and death certification in deaths due to blunt trauma: what are we missing? Hodgson NF, et al. **Can J Surg** 2000 Apr;43(2):130-6

Cardiovascular causes of sudden death in young individuals including athletes. Basso C, et al. **Cardiol Rev** 1999 May-Jun;7(3):127-35 (55 ref.)

Dispersion of QT interval following ventricular premature beats and mortality after myocardial infarction. Dabrowski A, et al. **Cardiology** 1999;91(2):75-80

The impact of COPD on lung health worldwide: epidemiology and incidence. Hurd S. **Chest** 2000 Feb;117(2 Suppl):1S-4S

Mortality from primary pulmonary hypertension in the United States, 1979-1996. Lilienfeld DE, et al. **Chest** 2000 Mar;117(3):796-800

Asthma hospitalizations and mortality in Chicago: an epidemiologic overview. Thomas SD, et al. **Chest** 1999 Oct; 116(4 Suppl 1):135S-141S

Epidemiology of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy-related death: revisited in a large non-referral-based patient population. Maron BJ, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Aug 22; 102(8):858-64

Unsafe sax? SoRelle R. **Circulation** 2000 Feb 8;101(5):E65

Physical activity and mortality in older men with diagnosed coronary heart disease. Wannamethee SG, et al.

Circulation 2000 Sep 19;102(12):1358–63

Experience with beta blockers in heart failure mortality trials. Eichhorn EJ. **Clin Cardiol** 1999 Oct;22 Suppl 5:V21–9 (47 ref.)

Epidemiology and risk factors for nosocomial pneumonia. Emphasis on prevention. Kollef MH. **Clin Chest Med** 1999 Sep;20(3):653–70 (238 ref.)

Causes of death in Korean patients with systemic lupus erythematosus: a single center retrospective study. Kim WU, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1999 Sep–Oct;17(5):539–45

Does hepatitis C virus really have no effect on survival in cases of infection with human immunodeficiency virus? [letter; comment] Jenny-Avital ER. **Clin Infect Dis** 2000 Feb;30(2):409–10. Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1999 Jul;29(1):150–4.

Fitness, fatness, and mortality in men. Dick A, et al. **Clin J Sport Med** 1999 Jul;9(3):187

The role of death in kidney graft failure. Gjertson DW. **Clin Transpl** 1998;:399–411

The Danish registers of causes of death. Juel K, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1999 Sep;46(4):354–7

Causes of excess mortality in cerebral palsy [letter; comment] Maudsley G, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 2000 Apr; 42(4):287–8. Comment on: Dev Med Child Neurol 1999 Sep;41(9):580–5.

Mortality in patients with childhood-onset type 1 diabetes in Finland, Estonia, and Lithuania: follow-up of nationwide cohorts. Podar T, et al. **Diabetes Care** 2000 Mar;23(3):290–4

Argentina: health situation analysis and trends, 1986–1995. Verdejo G, et al. **Epidemiol Bull** 2000 Mar;21(1):7–10

The association of resting heart rate with cardiovascular, cancer and all-cause mortality. Eight year follow-up of 3527 male Israeli employees (the CORDIS Study) [see comments] Kristal-Boneh E, et al. **Eur Heart J** 2000 Jan; 21(2):116–24. Comment in: Eur Heart J 2000 Jan;21(2):97–8.

Mortality of patients admitted with a suspected acute myocardial infarction in whom the diagnosis is not confirmed. Packham C, et al. **Eur Heart J** 2000 Feb; 21(3):206–12

Clinical versus actual outcome in cardiac surgery: a post-mortem study. Goodwin AT, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 2000 Jun;17(6):747–51

Lung transplantation—10-year experience. Harringer W, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1999 Nov;16(5):546–54

Prognostic factors influencing mortality in cancer patients with neutropenia and bacteremia. González-Barca E, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1999 Aug;18(8):539–44

"Avoidable" deaths in two areas of Sweden – analysis of deaths in hospital after injury. Boman H, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1999 Sep;165(9):828–33

A review of serious injury and death from gunshot wounds in Sweden: 1987 to 1994. Boström L, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1999 Oct;165(10):930–6

Albuminuria, cardiovascular morbidity and mortality in diabetic and non-diabetic subjects in a rural general practice. Mlačak B, et al. **Fam Pract** 1999 Dec;16(6):580–5

Pulmonary surfactant-associated protein A levels in cadaveric sera with reference to the cause of death. Ishida K, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 2000 Mar 27;109(2):125–33

Alcohol in a series of medico-legally autopsied deaths in northern Norway 1973–1992. Nordrum I, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 2000 May 15;110(2):127–37

Determinants of mortality in patients with advanced cirrhosis after transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunting. Chalasani N, et al. **Gastroenterology** 2000 Jan;118(1):138–44

Effect on outcome of the lengthening waiting list for liver transplantation. Ransford R, et al. **Gut** 2000 Sep;47(3):441–3

The impact of comorbidity on the survival of patients with squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Hall SF, et al. **Head Neck** 2000 Jul;22(4):317–22

Under fives mortality in the urban slums of Lucknow. Awasthi S, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1996 May-Jun; 63(3):363–8

Validity of causes of infant death by verbal autopsy. Benara SK, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1999 Sep–Oct;66(5):647–50

Neonatal mortality rate: relationship to birth weight and gestational age. Kaushik SL, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1998 May-Jun;65(3):429–33

Perinatal mortality trends in a referral hospital. Kumar MR, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1996 May-Jun;63(3):357–61

Neonatal morbidity and mortality in Nigeria. Owa JA, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1998 May-Jun;65(3):441–9

Early neonatal mortality in an intramural birth cohort at a tertiary care hospital. Ravikumara M, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1996 Nov-Dec;63(6):785–9

Infant and child mortality in Bhil tribe of Jhabua district. Taneja PV, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1997 May-Jun; 64(3):409–13

International comparisons of child injuries and prevention programs: recommendations for an improved prevention program in Germany [see comments] Ellsässer G, et al. **Inj Prev** 2000 Mar;6(1):41–5. Comment in: Inj Prev 2000 Mar;6(1):1–2. Comment in: Inj Prev 2000 Mar;6(1):4.

Unintentional childhood injury mortality in Europe 1984–93: a report from the EURORISC Working Group. Morrison A, et al. **Inj Prev** 1999 Sep;5(3):171–6

Surveying mortality in northern Finland: two towns with contrasting trends. Näyhä S, et al. **Int J Circumpolar Health** 1999 Jul;58(3):198–207

Mistaken first impressions: a response [comment] Lewis MB, et al. **Int J Clin Pract** 2000 Mar;54(2):126–7. Comment on: Int J Clin Pract 1999 Mar;53(2):140–1.

Causes of death in the ATLAS study: effects of high-dose ACE inhibitors. Cleland JG. **Int J Clin Pract Suppl** 1999 Apr;100:19–20

Assessing disaster-attributed mortality: development and application of a definition and classification matrix. Combs DL, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1999 Dec;28(6):1124–9

The impact of the major causes of death on life expectancy in Italy. Conti S, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1999 Oct; 28(5):905–10

Potential gains in life expectancy or years of potential life lost: impact of competing risks of death. Lai D, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1999 Oct;28(5):894–8

Accuracy of cause-of-death coding in Taiwan: types of miscoding and effects on mortality statistics. Lu TH, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 2000 Apr;29(2):336–43

Prenatal or early postnatal events predict infectious deaths in young adulthood in rural Africa. Moore SE, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1999 Dec;28(6):1088–95

Diagnostic accuracy of physician review, expert algorithms and data-derived algorithms in adult verbal autopsies. Quigley MA, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1999 Dec;28(6):1081–7

Trends in maternal mortality ratio among women of German and non-German nationality in West Germany, 1980–1996. Razum O, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1999 Oct;28(5):919–24

Suicide in older people: mode of death, demographic factors, and medical contact before death. Harwood DM, et al. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 2000 Aug;15(8):736–43

Maternal deaths in Sagamu, Nigeria. Sule-Odu AO. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 2000 Apr;69(1):47–9

Deaths associated with MBDB misuse. Carter N, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 2000;113(3):168–70

Fatal poisonings where ethylmorphine from antitussive medications contributed to death. Jonasson B, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1999;112(5):299–302

Her Majesty's coroners and home office forensic pathologists perception of the nurses' role in the coroner's enquiry. Rutty JE. **Int J Nurs Stud** 2000 Aug;37(4):351–9

Light-to-moderate alcohol consumption and mortality in the Physicians' Health Study enrollment cohort. Gaziano JM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Jan;35(1):96–105

Idiopathic senile gait disorders are signs of subclinical disease. Bloem BR, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 2000 Sep;48(9):1098–101

Trends in mortality on peritoneal dialysis: Canada, 1981–1997. Schaubel DE, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 2000 Jan;11(1):126–33

Significance of the human immunodeficiency virus infection in patients submitted to cardiac surgery. Everson, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1999 Aug;40(4):477–9

Immediate causes of death in thyroid carcinoma: clinicopathological analysis of 161 fatal cases. Kitamura Y, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Nov;84(11):4043–9

What is a natural cause of death? A survey of how coroners in England and Wales approach borderline cases. Roberts IS, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 2000 May;53(5):367–73

Next of kin clinics: a new role for the pathologist. Vanezis P, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1999 Oct;52(10):723–4

Tardive dyskinesia associated with higher mortality in psychiatric patients: results of a meta-analysis of seven independent studies. Ballesteros J, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 2000 Apr;20(2):188–94

Depressive mood and suicide among middle-aged workers: findings from a prospective cohort study in Nagoya, Japan. Tamakoshi A, et al. **J Epidemiol** 2000 May;10(3):173–8

Comparison of mortality between respondents and non-respondents in a mail survey. Une H, et al. **J Epidemiol** 2000 May;10(3):136–9

Excess mortality from avoidable and non-avoidable causes in men of low socioeconomic status: a prospective study in Korea. Song YM, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 2000 Mar;54(3):166–72

Employment grade differences in cause specific mortality. A 25 year follow up of civil servants from the first Whitehall study. van Rossum CT, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 2000 Mar;54(3):178–84

An evaluation of the significance of transfers of debris: criteria for association and exclusion. Cwiklik C. **J Forensic Sci** 1999 Nov;44(6):1136–50 (85 ref.)

A review of crane deaths in Jefferson County, Alabama. Davis GG, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 2000 Mar;45(2):392–6

Causes of death and clinical diagnostic errors in extreme aged hospitalized people: a retrospective clinical-necropsy survey. Bordin P, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1999 Nov;54(11):M554–9

Increased mortality in Dupuytren's disease. Mikkelsen OA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1999 Oct;24(5):515–8

Left ventricular hypertrophy predicts outcome of hypertension regardless of the type of ventricular arrhythmia present. Frimm CD, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1999 Sep;13(9):617–23

Long-term outcome of the Malmö preventive project: mortality and cardiovascular morbidity. Berglund G, et al. **J Intern Med** 2000 Jan;247(1):19–29

Mortality, risk indicators of death, mode of death and symptoms of angina pectoris during 5 years after coronary artery bypass grafting in men and women. Herlitz J, et al. **J Intern Med** 2000 Apr;247(4):500–6

Ten-year mortality amongst patients with a very small or unconfirmed acute myocardial infarction in relation to clinical history, metabolic screening and signs of myocardial ischaemia. Karlson BW, et al. **J Intern Med** 2000 Apr;247(4):449–56

Causes of death in elderly prostate cancer patients and in a comparison nonprostate cancer cohort. Newschaffer CJ, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Apr 19;92(8):613–21

The effect of participation in religious activities on suicide versus natural death in adults 50 and older. Nisbet PA, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 2000 Aug;188(8):543–6

A cohort mortality study among gas generator utility workers. Blot WJ, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 2000 Feb; 42(2):194–9

Ischemic heart disease mortality and occupation among 16- to 60-year-old males. Calvert GM, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 1999 Nov;41(11):960–6

Work-related deaths in West Virginia from July 1996 through June 1999: surveillance, investigation, and prevention. Helmkamp JC, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 2000 Feb;42(2):156–62

Association of physical activity at work with mortality in Israeli industrial employees: the CORDIS study. Kristal-Boneh E, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 2000 Feb; 42(2):127–35

Fatal injuries in the United States construction industry involving cranes 1984–1994. Suruda A, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 1999 Dec;41(12):1052–8

State of the state's health. Oklahoma State Board of Health. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 2000 Apr;93(4):161–6

A 7-year review of deaths on the general paediatric wards at John Hunter Children's Hospital, 1991–97. Mallinson J, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 2000 Jun;36(3):252–5

Impact of infants born at the threshold of viability on the neonatal mortality rate in Colorado. Hernández JA, et al. **J Perinatol** 2000 Jan–Feb;20(1):21–6

Cause of death—so-called designed event acclimaxing timed happenings. Kothari ML, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 2000 Jan–Mar;46(1):43–51

Death in custody [editorial] Davis N. **J R Soc Med** 1999 Dec;92(12):611

Alcohol control and injury death in Alaska native communities: wet, damp and dry under Alaska's local option law. Berman M, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 2000 Mar; 61(2):311–9

Forensic toxicology in urban South Africa. Stewart MJ, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 2000;38(4):415–9

An analysis for death causes in 45 cases of liver cancer treated with traditional Chinese drugs. Yang Z, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1999 Jun;19(2):97–9

Unexpected contribution of moderate traumatic brain injury to death after major trauma. McMahon CG, et al. **J Trauma** 1999 Nov;47(5):891–5

Critical analysis of injuries sustained in the TWA flight 800 midair disaster [letter; comment] Shatz DV. **J Trauma** 2000 May;48(5):987–8. Comment on: J Trauma 1999 Oct;47(4):617–21.

Causes of death in a rural area of South Africa: an international perspective. Garenne M, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 2000 Jun;46(3):183–90

Outcome of neonatal care in Port Moresby, Papua New Guinea: a 19-year review. McMaster P, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 2000 Feb;46(1):57–61

Perinatal mortality in rural Punjab—a population-based study. Sachar RK, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 2000 Feb;46(1):43–5

Impact of HAART on causes of death of persons with late-stage AIDS. Sansone GR, et al. **J Urban Health** 2000 Jun;77(2):166–75

Post-mortem investigations on stranded dolphins and porpoises from Hong Kong waters. Parsons EC, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 2000 Apr;36(2):342–56

A study on maternal mortality in Mexico through a qualitative approach. Castro R, et al. **J Womens Health Gend Based Med** 2000 Jul-Aug; 9(6):679–90

Did Andrew Jackson have mercury poisoning? [letter; comment] Cernichiari E, et al. **JAMA** 2000 Jan 12; 283(2):200–1. Comment on: JAMA 1999 Aug 11;282(6):569–71.

Cause-specific mortality in cellular telephone users [letter] Dreyer NA, et al. **JAMA** 1999 Nov 17;282(19):1814–6

Low risk-factor profile and long-term cardiovascular and noncardiovascular mortality and life expectancy: findings for 5 large cohorts of young adult and middle-aged men and women [see comments] Stamler J, et al. **JAMA** 1999 Dec 1;282(21):2012–8. Comment in: JAMA 1999 Dec 1;282(21):2068–70.

Mortality rates by prefectures in Japan [news] Yamamoto S. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 2000 Feb;30(2):114

Breastfeeding and the prevention of infant mortality [letter; comment] Brahmbhatt H, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Apr 15; 355(9212):1370. Comment on: Lancet 2000 Feb 5;355(9202):451–5.

Mortality from Parkinson's disease and other causes in men who were prisoners of war in the Far East [see comments] Gale CR, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Dec 18–25;354(9196):2116–8. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Mar 4;355(9206):843.

Vaccines for children in rich and poor countries. Shann F, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Sep;354 Suppl 2:SII7–11 (38 ref.)

The importance of the medico-legal autopsy. Nadesan K. **Malays J Pathol** 1997 Dec;19(2):105–9 (14 ref.)

Confidentiality and death. Ong BB, et al. **Malays J Pathol** 1997 Dec;19(2):111–4

Cause-specific trends in neonatal mortality among black and white infants, United States, 1980–1995. Carmichael SL, et al. **Matern Child Health J** 1998 Jun;2(2):67–76

The effects of race, socioeconomic status, and household structure on injury mortality in children and young adults.

Hussey JM. **Matern Child Health J** 1997 Dec;1(4):217-27

Discrepancies between clinical and post-mortem diagnoses of causes of death. Ermenc B. **Med Sci Law** 1999 Oct; 39(4):287-92

Retrospective analysis of the forensic autopsy cases of psychiatric patients. Hitosugi M. **Med Sci Law** 1999 Oct; 39(4):293-301

Lethal domestic violence in eastern North Carolina. Gilliland MG, et al. **N C Med J** 2000 Sep-Oct;61(5):287-90 (11 ref.)

Changes in methods of male youth suicide: 1980-95. Langley J, et al. **N Z Med J** 2000 Jul 14;113(1113):264-5

Impact of changes in the death registration process upon Maori mortality statistics [letter] [see comments] Sporle A, et al. **N Z Med J** 1999 Oct 22;112(1098):411-2. Comment in: N Z Med J 2000 Jan 28;113(1102):19.

Inequalities: a challenge to science and politics [editorial] Swales J. **N Z Med J** 2000 Aug 11;113(1115):324-5

Three-year survival and functional outcome of patients with idiopathic adult hydrocephalus syndrome. Malm J, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Aug 22;55(4):576-8

Value of perinatal autopsy. Faye-Petersen OM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Dec;94(6):915-20

Accidental childhood death and the role of the pathologist. Byard RW. **Pediatr Dev Pathol** 2000 Sep-Oct;3(5):405-18 (94 ref.)

American Academy of Pediatrics. Committee on Child Abuse and Neglect and Committee on Community Health Services. Investigation and review of unexpected infant and child deaths. Kairys SW, et al. **Pediatrics** 1999 Nov;104(5 Pt 1):1158-60

Snowmobile injuries and deaths in children: a review of national injury data and state legislation. Rice MR, et al. **Pediatrics** 2000 Mar;105(3 Pt 1):615-9

Fatal outcomes from liposuction: census survey of cosmetic surgeons. Grazer FM, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Jan; 105(1):436-46; discussion 447-8

Referral for autopsies: analysis of 651 consecutive deaths in one general practice. Khunti K. **Postgrad Med J** 2000 Jul; 76(897):415-6

Cancers, mainly male, as population biomarkers for breast cancer mortality. Joossens JV, et al. **Prev Med** 2000 Feb; 30(2):167-73

A clinical study on suicide among schizophrenics. Funahashi T, et al. **Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 2000 Apr;54(2):173-9

Alzheimer's disease: the evolution of a diagnosis [comment] White L. **Public Health Rep** 1997 Nov-Dec;112(6):495-6 . Comment on: Public Health Rep 1997 Nov-Dec;112(6):497-505.

Pediatric asthma epidemiology: incidence, morbidity, and mortality. Myers TR. **Respir Care Clin N Am** 2000 Mar; 6(1):1-14 (51 ref.)

A review of maternal deaths in South Africa during 1998. National Committee on Confidential Enquiries into Maternal Deaths. **S Afr Med J** 2000 Apr;90(4):367-73

The diagnostic significance of haemorrhage of the posterior cricoarytenoid muscles. Kuznik J, et al. **Sci Justice** 2000 Jan-Mar;40(1):41-4

A new disease-burden method for estimating the impact of outdoor air quality on human health. Mitchell G, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 2000 Feb 10;246(2-3):153-63

How can survival of the well-dialyzed patient be increased? Shaldon S, et al. **Semin Dial** 2000 Jan-Feb;13(1):11-22 (81 ref.)

The natural history of claudication: risk to life and limb. Dormandy J, et al. **Semin Vasc Surg** 1999 Jun;12(2):123-37 (87 ref.)

The influence of weather on human mortality in Hong Kong. Yan YY. **Soc Sci Med** 2000 Feb;5((3):419-27

Accuracy of clinical evaluation in the determination of brain death. Flowers WM Jr, et al. **South Med J** 2000 Feb; 93(2):203-6

Cardiovascular mortality patterns in Turkey: what is the evidence? Razum O, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 2000; 45(1):46-51

Maternal mortality in Vietnam in 19:4-95. Hieu DT, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1999 Dec;30(4):329-38

Young male violent death trends in the general population during the Vietnam era. Louks JL, et al. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1999 Autumn;29(3):201-12

Young female violent death trends in the general population during the Vietnam era. Louks JL, et al. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1999 Autumn;29(3):213-26

Certifying death. Franke J. **Tex Med** 2000 Sep;96(9):27-31, 33

Death by chocolate? Viken R. **Tex Med** 2000 Sep;96(9):32

Risk factors and triggers of sudden death in the working generation: an autopsy proven case-control study. Owada M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1999 Dec;189(4):245-58

Human error-a significant cause of transfusion mortality. Myhre BA, et al. **Transfusion** 2000 Jul;40(7):879-85

Causes of mortality after kidney transplantation. al-Asfari R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Dec;31(8):3209

Deaths from burns a major cause of surgical paediatric deaths in Zambia [letter] Wang G, et al. **Trop Doct** 2000 Jan; 30(1):51

Validity of data-derived algorithms for ascertaining causes of adult death in two African sites using verbal autopsy. Quigley MA, et al. **Trop Med Int Health** 2000 Jan;5(1):33-9

A retrospective evaluation of the causes of death of 448 insured French horses in 1995. Leblond A, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 2000 Mar;24(2):85-102

Gun injury and mortality: the delinquent backgrounds of juvenile victims. Loeber R, et al. **Violence Vict** 1999 Winter; 14(4):339-52

Mortality on an ophthalmic ward. Fafowora OF, et al. **West Afr J Med** 1999 Jul-Sep;18(3):211-3

Gender disparities in mortality trends, Wisconsin, 1980-1995. **WMJ** 1999 Dec;98(8):44-8

[Kirsten Lyloff on death causes of German immigrant children (letter)] Frederiksen T. **Ugeskr Laeger** 2000 May 8;162(19):2765 **(Dan)**

[Causes of death of German refugee children in 1945] Lylloff K. **Ugeskr Laeger** 2000 Feb 28;162(9):1227-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[More and more fatal cases are categorized as "other cause of death"] Visfeldt J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1999 Oct 4; 161(40):5519 **(Dan)**

[Autopsy practices in cases of sudden infant death syndrome in the French-speaking community of Belgium and comparison with other European countries] Coppieters Y, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 2000 Mar;7(3):290-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mortality in schizophrenic patients. 3 years follow-up of a cohort] Casadebaig F, et al. **Encephale** 1999 Jul-Aug; 25(4):329-37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Importance of medicolegal data for national cause of death statistics] Tilhet-Coartet S, et al. **Presse Med** 2000 Feb 5; 29(4):181-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mortality socio-economic inequalities for small-areas in Belgium: assessing concentration] Lorant V. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 2000 Jun;48(3):239-47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Victim-related aspects of homicide of elderly persons in the catchment area of the Bonn Forensic Medicine Institute] Schmidt P, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1999 Jul-Aug; 204(1-2):33-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Completion of autopsy reports: exitus in tabula--"natural death"?] Erlinger R. **Chirurg** 1999 Oct;70(10):288-9 **(Ger)**

[Developing a small-area cancer atlas: process, validity and possible applications (letter; comment)] Katalinic A, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1999 Aug-Sep;61(8-9):436-8. Comment on: Gesundheitswesen 1999 Feb;61(2):93-100. **(Ger)**

[Mortality due to road traffic in Baden-Württemberg--air pollution, accidents, noise] Szagun B, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 2000 Apr;62(4):225-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mortality associated with oral contraceptive use: 25-year follow-up of a cohort of 46,000 women from Royal College of General Practitioners's Oral Contraception Study. Analysis and comment on the BMJ study of the long-term risk of using oral contraceptives] Gruber DM, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1999;39(4):231-2 **(Ger)**

[Adverse drug effects: 10,000 preventable fatalities per year? (interview by Dr. Stephanie Czajka)] Frölich J. **MMW Fortschr Med** 1999 Sep 2;141(35):12 **(Ger)**

[Cancer incidence noticeably on the rise. Are we prepared? (news)] Vetter C. **MMW Fortschr Med** 2000 May 11; 142(19):4-5 **(Ger)**

[Autopsy in peri- and neonatology--an essential step in quality control. Data on autopsy frequency in Saxony] Bellée H, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild Qualitatssich** 2000 Mar; 94(2):155-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Distribution of causes of death in communities with different urbanization levels] Uccelli R, et al. **Epidemiol Prev** 2000 Jan-Feb;24(1):28-37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The elderly and disease] La Vecchia C. **Recenti Prog Med** 2000 Mar;91(3):105 **(Ita)**

[Sudden death of clinically unknown origin. An overview of postmortem examinations in Japan] Kojima M, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1999 Jul;46(7):563-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The cause of death registry and research] Gjertsen F. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 2000 Feb 28;120(6):723-5 **(Nor)**

[Analysis of circumstances regarding deaths from tuberculosis in inhabitants of the Torun Province in the years 1990-1993 as an important factor in assessing the causes of tuberculosis treatment failure] Sipak M. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 1999;45:123-36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Myocardial infarction as a cause of death in patients treated for small cell lung cancer] Remiszewski P, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1999;67(9-10):462-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pulmonary thromboembolism as the main or secondary cause of death in patients treated for small cell lung cancer] Remiszewski P, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1999; 67(9-10):470-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Infection as a main or additional cause of death in patients treated for small cell lung cancer] Remiszewski P, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1999;67(7-8):347-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The cause of infection as the main or additional cause of death in patients treated for small cell lung cancer] Remiszewski P, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1999; 67(7-8):354-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The effect of short-term changes in levels of air pollution on mortality from cardiovascular diseases among inhabitants of Krakow] Szafraniec K, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1999; 56(11):698-703 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Validity of information on occupation and principal cause on death certificates in Botucatu, Sao Paulo] Cordeiro R, et al. **Cad Saude Publica** 1999 Oct-Dec;15(4):719-28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Use of the disease family classification in epidemiology and health related problems] Laurenti R, et al. **Cad Saude Publica** 1999 Oct-Dec;15(4):685-700 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Surveillance of infant deaths in local health systems: assessment of verbal autopsy reports and of information gathered from health agents] Barrêto IC, et al. **Rev Panam Salud Publica** 2000 May;7(5):303-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Evaluation of the quality of mortality information by unspecified accidents and events of undetermined intent] Drumond M Jr, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1999 Jun; 33(3):273-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Female mortality in reproductive age in the State of Sao Paulo, Brazil, 1991-1995: underlying causes of death and maternal mortality] Haddad N, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 2000 Feb;34(1):64-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Equivalence between revisions of the International Classification of Diseases: causes of death] Santo AH. **Rev Saude Publica** 2000 Feb;34(1):21-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[A systems pathologicoanatomical analysis of the causes of maternal mortality] Milovanov AP, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1999 Jul-Aug;61(4):26-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sudden death from exacerbation of interstitial myocarditis combined with trauma and chronic alcoholism] Pigolkin IuI, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 2000 Jul-Aug;43(4):41-5 **(Rus)**

[Competing death risks] Llorca J, et al. **Gac Sanit** 1999 Sep-Oct;13(5):399-406 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Study of the comparability of the 9th and 10th revision of the International Classification of Diseases (ICD) for causes of death in Catalonia] Pérez G. **Gac Sanit** 1999 Nov-Dec; 13(6):481-3 **(Spa)**

TRENDS

Recent trends in mortality and causes of death among persons with spinal cord injury. DeVivo MJ, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1999 Nov;80(11):1411-9

Mortality attributed to myocardial infarction in the male and female population of Salvador, BA, between 1981 and 1996. Passos LC, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 2000 Apr;74(4):332-4

Comparative trends in cause-specific fetal and neonatal mortality in twin and singleton births in the North of England, 1982-1994. Glinianaia SV, et al. **BJOG** 2000 Apr; 107(4):452-60

Mortality and causes of death in a total national sample of patients with affective disorders admitted for the first time between 1973 and 1993. Høyer EH, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 2000 Jan;176:76-82

Cohort study of all-cause mortality among tobacco users in Mumbai, India. Gupta PC, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 2000;78(7):877-83

Widening regional inequality in premature mortality rates in Manitoba. Mustard CA, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1999 Nov-Dec;90(6):372-6

Trends in opiate-related deaths in the United Kingdom and Australia, 1985-1995. Hall W, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 2000 Jan 1;57(3):247-54

Saturated fat, vitamin C and smoking predict long-term population all-cause mortality rates in the Seven Countries Study. Kromhout D, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 2000 Apr; 29(2):260-5

Trends in Belgian premature avoidable deaths over a 20 year period. Humblet PC, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 2000 Sep;54(9):687-91

Trends in mortality from sporadic Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease in France 1992-7. d'Aignaux JH, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 2000 Jun;68(6):787-9

Changing women's health, changing nursing practice. Taylor DL, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1999;28(6 Suppl 1):1-12 (54 ref.)

Alzheimer's disease as a cause of death in the United States [see comments] Hoyert DL, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1997 Nov-Dec;112(6):497-505. Comment in: Public Health Rep 1997 Nov-Dec;112(6):495-6.

Causes of death and unintentional injury among schoolchildren in Thailand. Kozik CA, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1999 Mar; 30(1):129-35

[Time trends in death rates from homicides in the city of Sao Paulo, Brazil, 1979-1994] Barata RB, et al. **Cad Saude Publica** 1999 Oct-Dec;15(4):711-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Main results of mortality statistics in Mexico, 1998] **Salud Publica Mex** 2000 Mar-Apr;42(2):155-61 **(Spa)**

CAUSTICS

Case 1--2000. Unilateral lung edema during anesthesia for reconstructive surgery of the trachea after caustic agent ingestion [clinical conference] Liers G, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 2000 Feb;14(1):82-6

Good enough for the Third world [see comments] Cooley D. **J Med Philos** 2000 Aug;25(4):427-50 (45 ref.). Comment in: J Med Philos 2000 Aug;25(4):367-77.

The effects of colchicine treatment on wound healing in a caustic murine injury model. Wang RY, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1999;37(7):845-53

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The art but not the science... [letter] Gladstone HB. **Dermatol Surg** 2000 Feb;26(2):173

Regarding TCA-based Blue Peel [letter] Safer LF. **Dermatol Surg** 2000 Feb;26(2):171-2

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Local corticosteroid treatment of caustic injuries of the esophagus. A preliminary report. Gunnarsson M. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1999 Nov;108(11 Pt 1):1088-90

Extensive abdominal surgery after caustic ingestion. Cattan P, et al. **Ann Surg** 2000 Apr;231(4):519-23

Corrosive ingestion and the surgeon [published erratum appears in J Am Coll Surg 2000 Jan;190(1):102] Hugh TB, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1999 Nov;189(5):508-22 (65 ref.)

Button battery ingestion: hazards of esophageal impaction. Samad L, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1999 Oct;34(10):1527-31

[Pharyngo-esophagoplasty by right coloplasty for the treatment of post-caustic pharyngo-laryngeal-esophageal burns: a report of 13 cases] Brette M, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 2000 Jun;117(3):147-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Poisoning by household products] Lambert H, et al. **Rev Prat** 2000 Feb 15;50(4):365-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Esophageal reconstruction for esophageal stricture after corrosive injury] Hatta C, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1999 Aug;102(8):976-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Esophagogastric acute injury caused by a chemical agent] Corsi PR, et al. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 2000 Apr-Jun; 46(2):98-105 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Intraesophageal stent in the prevention of stenosis caused by caustic ingestion] Broto J, et al. **Cir Pediatr** 1999 Jul; 12(3):107-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Comparative caustic and biological activity of trichloroacetic and glycolic acids on keratinocytes and fibroblasts in vitro. Rakic L, et al. **Skin Pharmacol Appl Skin Physiol** 2000 Jan-Feb;13(1):52-9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Pyriform sinus fistula: management with chemocauterization of the internal opening. Kim KH, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 2000 May;109(5):452-6

CAUTERY

see related

ELECTROCOAGULATION

Choledochojejunostomy: possible risk factor for septic complications after percutaneous hepatic tumor ablation. Shibata T, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Apr; 174(4):985-6

Cauterization of hydrosalpinges before in vitro fertilization is an effective surgical treatment associated with improved pregnancy rates. Stadtmauer LA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Aug;183(2):367-71

Light cautery of macrocomedones under general anaesthesia [letter] Thomson KF, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Sep; 141(3):595-6

Correction of hyperandrogenemia by laparoscopic ovarian cautery in women with polycystic ovarian syndrome is not accompanied by improved insulin sensitivity or lipid-lipoprotein levels. Lemieux S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Nov;84(11):4278-82

Effect of bipolar cautery on tensile strength of 6-0 polyglactin 910 suture. Eustis HS, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 2000 May-Jun; 37(3):156-8

Complications of retrograde balloon cautery endopyelotomy [see comments] Schwartz BF, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Nov; 162(5):1594-8 (21 ref.). Comment in: J Urol 2000 Jul;164(1):128.

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Re: Complications of retrograde balloon cautery endopyelotomy [letter; comment] Beaghler M. **J Urol** 2000 Jul;164(1):128. Comment on: J Urol 1999 Nov;162(5):1594-8.

INSTRUMENTATION

Hemorrhoid clamp. Kravetz RE. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Aug;95(8):2094

Simple device for chemical cauterization of posterior bleeding points in the nose. Alderson D. **J Laryngol Otol** 2000 Aug;114(8):616-7

METHODS

Pyriform sinus fistula: management with chemocauterization of the internal opening. Kim KH, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 2000 May;109(5):452-6

A randomised clinical trial of antiseptic nasal carrier cream and silver nitrate cautery in the treatment of recurrent anterior epistaxis. Murthy P, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1999 Jun;24(3):228-31

Phenol and alcohol chemical matrixectomy in diabetic versus nondiabetic patients. A retrospective study. Felton PM, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1999 Aug;89(8):410-2

Suction cautery use in lingual tonsillectomy. Yoskovitch A, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 2000 Apr;29(2):117-8

Re: Complications of retrograde balloon cautery endopyelotomy [letter; comment] Beaghler M. **J Urol** 2000 Jul;164(1):128. Comment on: J Urol 1999 Nov;162(5):1594-8.

Cautery-assisted palatal stiffening operation. Mair EA, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Apr;122(4):547-56

CAVERNITIS, FIBROUS see **PENILE INDURATION**

CAVERNOUS HEMANGIOMA, CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM see **HEMANGIOMA, CAVERNOUS, CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM**

CAVERNOUS SINUS

Massive epistaxis after rupture of intracavernous carotid artery aneurysm. Case report. Sudhoff H, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 2000 Aug;109(8 Pt 1):776-8

Cavernous sinus gas. Chen SS, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 2000 Jul;63(7):586-9

The MRI appearances of anterior opercular syndrome in a child with recurrent herpes simplex encephalitis. Domjan J, et al. **Clin Radiol** 2000 Jul;55(7):574-5

Endovascular therapy of traumatic carotid-cavernous fistulas. Wadlington VR, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1999 Oct; 15(4):831-54, viii (29 ref.)

Wegener's granulomatosis with unusual cavernous sinus and sella turcica extension. Hermann M, et al. **Eur Radiol** 1999; 9(9):1859-61

Non-traumatic aneurysms of the cavernous sinus causing massive epistaxis--report of three cases. Taira S, et al. **Fukushima J Med Sci** 1999 Jun;45(1):37-43 (23 ref.)

Involvement of the cavernous sinus by malignant (extracranial) tumour: palliation in six cases without surgery. Ampil FL, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 2000 Jun;28(3):161-4

Arachnoid cyst of the cavernous sinus resulting in third nerve palsy. Barr D, et al. **J Neuroophthalmol** 1999 Dec; 19(4):249-51

Bilateral traumatic carotid-cavernous fistulas successfully treated by detachable balloon technique. Ng SH, et al. **J Trauma** 1999 Dec;47(6):1156-9

Identification of cranial nerve nuclei [letter] Romstöck J, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 2000 Sep;23(9):1445-6

Direct carotid-cavernous sinus fistula due to ruptured intracavernous aneurysm treated with electrodetachable coils--case report. Nishio A, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1999 Sep;39(9):681-4

Spontaneous carotid cavernous fistulas with special reference to the influence of estradiol decrease. Kurata A, et al. **Neurol Res** 1999 Oct;21(7):631-9

Carotid-cavernous fistulas. Phillips PH. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1999 Oct;10(4):653-65, ix (30 ref.)

Cranial base surgical techniques for large sphenocavernous meningiomas: technical note. Day JD. **Neurosurgery** 2000 Mar;46(3):754-9; discussion 759-60

Ectopic corticotroph adenoma in the cavernous sinus: case report. Sanno N, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1999 Oct;45(4):914-7; discussion 917-8

De novo cavernoma case report and review of literature. Massa-Micon B, et al. **Surg Neurol** 2000 May;53(5):484-7 (14 ref.)

Antegrade recanalization of completely embolized internal carotid artery after treatment of a giant intracavernous aneurysm: a case report. Numagami Y, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1999 Dec;52(6):611-6

[Infectious aneurysms of the cavernous carotid artery] Marsot-Dupuch K, et al. **J Radiol** 2000 Aug;81(8):891-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Painless abducens palsy disclosed by spontaneous dissection of the intracavernous internal carotid artery] Ducrocq X, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 2000 May;156(5):520-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Malignant lymphoma at the cavernous sinus] Tokunaga M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 2000 Feb;52(2):173-7 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Secondary glaucoma in the course of arterio-cavernous fistula: a case report] Kawa P, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1999; 101(3):217-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Septic thrombosis of cavernous sinus: report of 6 cases] Dini LI, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1999 Sep;57(3A):643-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Anastomoses between the meningeal arteries and the cavernous sinus: the clinical picture, diagnosis and treatment] Serbinenko FA, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir Im N N Burdenko** 1999 Oct-Dec;(4):2-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Carotid rete mirabile presenting subarachnoid haemorrhage. Report Of two cases. Kino T, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1999;141(11):1183-6 (10 ref.)

Orbital arteriovenous malformation mimicking cavernous sinus dural arteriovenous malformation. Huna-Baron R, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 2000 Jul;84(7):771-4

Direct carotid-cavernous fistula following carotid endarterectomy. Ou RJ, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1999 Dec; 34(7):401-6 (34 ref.)

The results of serial dynamic enhanced computed tomography in patients with carotid-cavernous sinus fistulas. Ohtsuka K, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1999 Nov-Dec; 43(6):559-64

Thalamic cavernous malformations. Pozzati E. **Surg Neurol** 2000 Jan;53(1):30-9; discussion 39-40

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Morphology of the walls of the cavernous sinus of Cebus apella (tufted capuchin monkey). Domingues RJ, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1999 Sep;57(3B):735-9

Connections of sympathetic fibres inside the cavernous sinus: a microanatomical study. Mariniello G, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 2000 Mar;102(1):1-5

Anatomical study of the lateral wall of the cavernous sinus, emphasizing dural construction and neural relations. Tuccar E, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 2000 Mar;23(1):45-8

The cavernous sinus: topographic morphometry of its contents. Kayalioglu G, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1999; 21(4):255-60

Anatomy of the orbital apex and cavernous sinus on high-resolution magnetic resonance images. Ettl A, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 2000 Jan-Feb;44(4):303-23 (84 ref.)

EMBRYOLOGY

Development of the cavernous sinus in the fetal period: a morphological study. Hashimoto M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 2000 Mar;40(3):140-50

INJURIES

Indirect carotid-cavernous sinus fistula after shotgun injury. Fields CE, et al. **J Trauma** 2000 Feb;48(2):338-41

MICROBIOLOGY

Invasive aspergillosis presenting as a cavernous sinus mass in immuno competent individuals; report of 3 cases. Chandra S, et al. **Neuroradiology** 2000 Feb;42(2):108-11

PATHOLOGY

Neuro-ophthalmologic manifestations of neuroendocrine carcinoma. Lee AG, et al. **J Neuroophthalmol** 2000 Jun; 20(2):106-10

Central nervous system leiomyosarcoma in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Report of two cases. Ritter AM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Apr;92(4):688-92

Long-term follow-up study of patients with cavernous sinus aneurysm treated by proximal occlusion. Niiro M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 2000 Feb;40(2):88-96; discussion 96-7

Cavernous sinus invasion by pituitary adenoma: MR imaging. Cottier JP, et al. **Radiology** 2000 May;215(2):463-9

De novo lesions in familial form of cerebral cavernous malformations: clinical and MR features in 29 non-Hispanic families. Brunereau L, et al. **Surg Neurol** 2000 May; 53(5):475-82; discussion 482-3

Dural waisting as a sign of subarachnoid extension of cavernous carotid aneurysms: a follow-up case report. White JA, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1999 Dec;52(6):607-9; discussion 609-10

[Sinus cavernosus syndrome (comment)] Geelen JA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Apr 22;144(17):824. Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 2000 Jan 22;144(4):156-60. **(Dut)**

[Cavernous sinus syndrome (see comments) (published erratum appears in Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 2000 Feb 12;144(7):352)] van Overbeeke JJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Jan 22;144(4):156-60 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 2000 Apr 22;144(17):824. **(Dut)**

[An autopsy case of malignant lymphoma who showed hearing loss and cavernous sinus syndrome in the first stage and hemophagocytic syndrome] Nakano M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 2000 Jan;40(1):34-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The inhibitory effect of hCG on counter current transfer of GnRH and the presence of LH/hCG receptors in the perihypophyseal cavernous sinus--carotid rete vascular complex of ewes. Skipor J, et al. **Theriogenology** 1999 Apr 1;51(5):899-910

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The role of cavernous sinus in cluster and other headaches. Relja G, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1999 Apr;20(2 Suppl):S42-5 (48 ref.)

The cavernous sinus. Newman SA. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1999 Oct;10(4):731-57, x (38 ref.)

SURGERY

Saphenous vein graft bypass in the treatment of giant cavernous sinus aneurysms: report of two cases. Ramina R, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 2000 Mar;58(1):162-8

Cavernous haemangioma of cavernous sinus associated with an internal carotid artery aneurysm. Gupta S, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 2000 Feb;14(1):56-9

Stereotactic radiosurgery. VII. Radiosurgery versus conventionally-fractionated radiotherapy in the treatment of cavernous sinus meningiomas. Sibtain A, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1999 Apr;13(2):158-66

Management of the cavernous sinus in en bloc resections

CAVERNOUS SINUS

of malignant skull base tumors. Saito K, et al. **Head Neck** 1999 Dec;21(8):734–42

En bloc resection of an intracavernous oculomotor nerve schwannoma and grafting of the oculomotor nerve with sural nerve. Case report and review of the literature. Mariniello G, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1999 Dec;91(6):1045–9 (34 ref.)

Extradural extranasal combined transmaxillary transsphenoidal approach to the cavernous sinus: a minimally invasive microsurgical model. Sabit I, et al. **Laryngoscope** 2000 Feb;110(2 Pt 1):286–91

Myelosarcoma of the cavernous sinus in a nonleukemic patient--case report. Schoeggl A, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 2000 Mar;40(3):173–5

Cavernous hemangiomas in the cavernous sinus. Shi J, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1999 Dec;45(6):1308–13; discussion 1313–4

Cavernous hemangiomas in the cavernous sinus. Case reports. Shi J, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1999 Nov;52(5):473–8; discussion 478–9

CAVERNOUS SINUS THROMBOSIS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Overwhelming septic cavernous sinus thrombosis in a woman after combination of high-dose steroid and intravenous cyclophosphamide therapy for lupus nephritis [letter] Chen YC, et al. **Lupus** 2000;9(1):78–9

DIAGNOSIS

Rhinosino-orbital mucormycosis causing cavernous sinus thrombosis and internal carotid artery occlusion: radiological findings in a patient with treatment failure. Tsai TC, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1999 Sep;15(9):556–61

MICROBIOLOGY

Orbital apex syndrome and cavernous sinus thrombosis due to infection with Staphylococcus aureus and Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Colson AE, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Sep;29(3):701–2

CAVH see **HEMOFILTRATION**

CAVIA see **GUINEA PIGS**

CAVIIDAE see **GUINEA PIGS**

CAVOPULMONARY ANASTOMOSIS see **HEART BYPASS, RIGHT**

CAVUS DEFORMITY see **FOOT DEFORMITIES**

CAYENNE PEPPER see **CAPSICUM**

CC CHEMOKINES see **CHEMOKINES, CC**

CCCP see **CARBONYL CYANIDE M-CHLOROPHENYL HYDRAZONE**

CCK RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, CHOLECYSTOKININ**

CCK-4 see **TETRAGASTRIN**

CCK-8 see **SINCALIDE**

CCND1 PROTEIN see **CYCLIN D1**

CCNU see **LOMUSTINE**

CCR5 RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, CCR5**

CD-ROM

A multimedia CD-ROM tool to improve residents' cardiac auscultation skills. Mangrulkar RS, et al. **Acad Med** 1999 May;74(5):572

Radiographic anatomy: multimedia interactive instructional software on CD-ROM. Chen MY, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1999 Nov;173(5):1181–4

An interactive CD-ROM for nutrition screening and counseling. Block G, et al. **Am J Public Health** 2000 May;90(5):781–5

Effectiveness of a CD-ROM multimedia tutorial in transferring cognitive knowledge essential for laparoscopic skill training. Rosser JC, et al. **Am J Surg** 2000 Apr;179(4):320–4

Web-delivery of anatomy video clips using a CD-ROM. Bacro T, et al. **Anat Rec** 2000 Apr 15;261(2):78–82

Cardiology textbooks on disk. Scott CH. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 Feb 1;132(3):248–51

Will there still be books and journals in the new millennium? Burgdorf WH. **Arch Dermatol** 2000 Jan;136(1):31–3

A study comparing centralized CD-ROM and decentralized intranet access to MEDLINE. Darmoni SJ, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 2000 Apr;88(2):152–6

The promise and peril of electronic publishing [editorial] Coblentz C. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 2000 Jun;51(3):152–3

Standards and guidelines of the CAR on CD-ROM [editorial] Stolberg HO. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 2000 Jun;51(3):153–4

One example is worth a million words [editorial] Buckman R. **Can Fam Physician** 2000 May;46:1003–4, 1011–3 **(Eng, Fre)**

The race of the millennium: CD-ROM versus the textbook. Mann JS, et al. **CMAJ** 1999 Dec 14;161(12):1527–8

Development and test of a model for designing interactive CD-ROMs for teaching nursing skills. Jeffries PR. **Comput Nurs** 2000 May-Jun;18(3):118–24

Development and evaluation of an interactive CD-ROM refusal skills program to prevent youth substance use: "refuse to use". Duncan TE, et al. **J Behav Med** 2000 Feb;23(1):59–72

An in-school CD-ROM asthma education program. Yawn BP, et al. **J Sch Health** 2000 Apr;70(4):153–9

Computer-based genetic counseling [letter] Rubinstein WS. **JAMA** 1999 Nov 10;282(18):1719–20

Multimedia CD-ROM: a new way to provide actual congress information. Mehrabi A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Dec;31(8):3282–3

[Use of the CD-ROM "Tox-Didact" for teaching of toxicology and pharmacology] Ortega A, et al. **Therapie** 2000 Jan-Feb;55(1):203–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

STANDARDS

Development and evaluation of a pathophysiology CD-ROM for nurse practitioner distance education. Mangan JM, et al. **Comput Nurs** 2000 Mar-Apr;18(2):87–92

CD1 ANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, CD1**

CD2 ANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, CD2**

CD3 ANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, CD3**

CD3 COMPLEX see **ANTIGENS, CD3**

CD4 ANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, CD4**

CD4-CD8 RATIO

Peripheral blood lymphocyte subpopulations in schoolchildren born very preterm. Pelkonen AS, et al. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 1999 Nov;81(3):F188–93

Reversed CD4/CD8 ratios of tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes are correlated with the progression of human cervical carcinoma. Sheu BC, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Oct 15;86(8):1537–43

T-lymphocyte subpopulations and HLA-DR antigens in patients with Bell's palsy, hearing loss, neuronitis vestibularis, and Ménière's disease. Bumm P, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol Suppl** 1994;:S447–8

Electrophysiologic pattern and T-cell subsets in Bell's palsy. Formenti A, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol Suppl** 1994;:S449–51

CD4 and CD8 T lymphocyte inheritance. Evidence for major autosomal recessive genes. Clementi M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1999 Oct;105(4):337–42

Exercise induces recruitment of lymphocytes with an activated phenotype and short telomeres in young and elderly humans. Bruunsgaard H, et al. **Life Sci** 1999;65(24):2623–33

Lymphocyte subsets as prognostic markers for cancer patients receiving immunomodulative therapy. Hernberg M. **Med Oncol** 1999 Sep;16(3):145–53 (82 ref.)

Human T-cell receptor BV6 gene polymorphism in relation to expression level and CD4/CD8 skewness. Obata F, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 2000 Jun;51(6):543–7

Correlation of CD4:CD8 ratio and tumour necrosis factor (TNF)alpha levels in induced sputum with bronchoalveolar lavage fluid in pulmonary sarcoidosis. Moodley YP, et al. **Thorax** 2000 Aug;55(8):696–9

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of hydroxyurea on T cell count changes during primary HIV infection [letter] Ravot E, et al. **AIDS** 2000 Mar 31;14(5):619–22

Granulocyte chemiluminescence activity, antibody production and percentage of CD4(+) and CD8(+) lymphocytes in peripheral blood of offspring of salbutamol-treated pregnant C3H mice. Kaminski P, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 2000 Jan;41(1):89–94

INSTRUMENTATION

Multisite comparison of CD4 and CD8 T-lymphocyte counting by single- versus multiple-platform methodologies: evaluation of Beckman Coulter flow-count fluorospheres and the tetraONE system.The NIAID DAIDS New Technologies Evaluation Group [see comments] Reimann KA, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 2000 May;7(3):344–51. Comment in: Clin Diagn Lab Immunol 2000 May;7(3):333–5.

METHODS

Multisite comparison of CD4 and CD8 T-lymphocyte counting by single- versus multiple-platform methodologies: evaluation of Beckman Coulter flow-count fluorospheres and the tetraONE system.The NIAID DAIDS New Technologies Evaluation Group [see comments] Reimann KA, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 2000 May;7(3):344–51. Comment in: Clin Diagn Lab Immunol 2000 May;7(3):333–5.

Evaluation of TruCount absolute-count tubes for determining CD4 and CD8 cell numbers in human immunodeficiency virus-positive adults. Site Investigators and The NIAID DAIDS New Technologies Evaluation Group [see comments] Schnizlein-Bick CT, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 2000 May;7(3):336–43. Comment in: Clin Diagn Lab Immunol 2000 May;7(3):333–5.

Importance of the CD3 marker for evaluating changes in rhesus macaque CD4/CD8 T-cell ratios. Dykhuizen M, et al. **Cytometry** 2000 May 1;40(1):69–75

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effects of proton and gamma radiation on lymphocyte populations and acute response to antigen. Kajioka EH, et al. **In Vivo** 1999 Nov-Dec;13(6):525–33

CD4-IGG see **CD4 IMMUNOADHESINS**

CD4 IMMUNOADHESINS

PHARMACOLOGY

PRO 542. CD4 IgG2. **Drugs R D** 1999 Nov;2(5):350–1

THERAPEUTIC USE

Immunomodulation of autoimmune responses with monoclonal antibodies and immunoadhesins: treatment of ocular inflammatory disease in the next millennium. Dick AD, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1999 Nov;83(11):1230–4 (92 ref.)

CD4 LYMPHOCYTE COUNT

The relative value of CD4 cell count and quantitative HIV-1 RNA in predicting survival in HIV-1-infected women: results of the women's interagency HIV study. Anastos K, et al. **AIDS** 1999 Sep 10;13(13):1717–26

Phase III study of granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor in advanced HIV disease: effect on infections, CD4 cell counts and HIV suppression. Leukine/HIV Study Group. Angel JB, et al. **AIDS** 2000 Mar 10;14(4):387–95

Plasma RNA viral load predicts the rate of CD4 T cell decline and death in HIV-2-infected patients in West Africa. Ariyoshi K, et al. **AIDS** 2000 Mar 10;14(4):339–44

CD4 cell counts at the third month of HAART may predict clinical failure. d'Arminio Monforte A, et al. **AIDS** 1999 Sep 10;13(13):1669–76

Ten-year trends in CD4 cell counts at HIV and AIDS diagnosis in a London HIV clinic. Easterbrook PJ, et al. **AIDS** 2000 Mar 31;14(5):561–71

CD4 cell counts in adults with newly diagnosed HIV infection: results of surveillance in England and Wales, 1990-1998. CD4 Surveillance Scheme Advisory Group. Gupta SB, et al. **AIDS** 2000 May 5;14(7):853–61

Can chemoprophylaxis against opportunistic infections be discontinued after an increase in CD4 cells induced by highly active antiretroviral therapy? Kirk O, et al. **AIDS** 1999 Sep 10;13(13):1647–51

Changes in plasma HIV-RNA and CD4 lymphocyte counts in patients receiving highly active antiretroviral therapy [letter] Maggiolo F, et al. **AIDS** 1999 Aug 20;13(12):1594–5

Lymph node architecture preceding and following 6 months of potent antiviral therapy: follicular hyperplasia persists in parallel with p24 antigen restoration after involution and CD4 cell depletion in an AIDS patient. Orenstein JM, et al. **AIDS** 1999 Nov 12;13(16):2219–29

Do gender differences in CD4 cell counts matter? Prins M, et al. **AIDS** 1999 Dec 3;13(17):2361–4

Association of HIV-1 load and CD4 lymphocyte count with mortality among untreated African children over one year of age. Taha TE, et al. **AIDS** 2000 Mar 10;14(4):453–9

Comparison of clinical features, CD4 and CD8 responses among patients with acute HIV-1 infection from Geneva, Seattle and Sydney. Vanhems P, et al. **AIDS** 2000 Mar 10;14(4):375–81

Evidence that anoreceptive intercourse with ejaculate exposure is associated with rapid CD4 cell loss. Wiley DJ, et al. **AIDS** 2000 Apr 14;14(6):707–15

Both serum HIV type 1 RNA levels and CD4+ lymphocyte counts predict clinical outcome in HIV type 1-infected subjects with 200 to 500 CD4+ cells per cubic millimeter. AIDS Clinical Trials Group Study 175 Virology Study Team. Kim S, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 2000 May 1;16(7):645–53

Screening CT of the brain determined by CD4 count in HIV-positive patients presenting with headache [see comments] Graham CB 3rd, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 2000 Mar;21(3):451–4. Comment in: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 2000 Mar;21(3):441–2.

Complications according to mode of delivery among human immunodeficiency virus-infected women with CD4 lymphocyte counts of < or = 500/microL. Watts DH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jul;183(1):100–7

Discontinuation of Mycobacterium avium complex prophylaxis in patients with antiretroviral therapy-induced increases in CD4+ cell count. A randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. AIDS Clinical Trials Group 362 Study Team. Currier JS, et al.

Ann Intern Med 2000 Oct 3;133(7):493-503
Meta-analysis of antiretroviral effects on HIV-1 RNA, CD4 cell count and progression to AIDS or death. Hill AM, et al. **Antivir Ther** 1998;3(3):139-45
Quality of life outcomes of saquinavir, zalcitabine and combination saquinavir plus zalcitabine therapy for adults with advanced HIV infection with CD4 counts between 50 and 300 cells/mm3. Revicki DA, et al. **Antivir Ther** 1999;4(1):35-44
The effect of acute severe illness on CD4+ lymphocyte counts in nonimmunocompromised patients [letter] Aldrich J, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 Mar 13;160(5):715-6
Effect of antiretroviral therapy on viral load, CD4 cell count, and progression to acquired immunodeficiency syndrome in a community human immunodeficiency virus-infected cohort. Swiss HIV Cohort Study. Erb P, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 Apr 24;160(8):1134-40
Prolonged CD4 depletion after sequential autologous peripheral blood progenitor cell infusions in children and young adults. Mackall CL, et al. **Blood** 2000 Jul 15; 96(2):754-62
Low CD4 count in HIV negative malaria cases and normal CD4 count in HIV positive and malaria negative patients [letter] Chirenda J. **Cent Afr J Med** 1999 Sep;45(9):248
Using viral load, CD4+ levels, and clinical response to guide antiviral therapy for HIV. Calabrese LH. **Cleve Clin J Med** 2000 May;67(5):321, 325-8
Neutralization profiles of sera from human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)-infected individuals: relationship to HIV viral load and CD4 cell count. Nokta M, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 2000 May;7(3):412-6
Pulmonary colonization with Pneumocystis carinii in human immunodeficiency virus-negative patients: assessing risk with blood CD4+ T cell counts. Nevez G, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Nov;29(5):1331-2
Enumeration of CD4(+) T-cells in the peripheral blood of HIV-infected patients: an interlaboratory study of the FACSCount system. Lopez A, et al. **Cytometry** 1999 Oct 15;38(5):231-7
Circumscribed intestinal protein loss with deficiency in CD4+ lymphocytes after the Fontan procedure. Koch A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1999 Oct;158(10):847-50
HIV-1 RNA levels in an African population-based cohort and their relation to CD4 lymphocyte counts and World Health Organization clinical staging. Morgan D, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1999 Oct 1;22(2):167-73
Effects of immunosuppression and disease severity upon neuropsychological function in HIV infection. Basso MR, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 2000 Feb;22(1):104-14
Sustained CD4+ T cell response after virologic failure of protease inhibitor-based regimens in patients with human immunodeficiency virus infection. Deeks SG, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 Mar;181(3):946-53
Evaluation of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) type 1 load, CD4 T cell level, and clinical class as time-fixed and time-varying markers of disease progression in HIV-1-infected children [published erratum appears in J Infect Dis 2000 Jan;181(1):408] Kalish LA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1999 Nov;180(5):1514-20
Association between the rate of CD4+ T cell decrease and the year of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) type 1 seroconversion among persons enrolled in the Swiss HIV cohort study. Vanhems P, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1999 Dec; 180(6):1803-8
Immunization with envelope MN rgp120 vaccine in human immunodeficiency virus-infected pregnant women. Wright PF, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1999 Oct;180(4):1080-8
Relationship between CD4 count, viral burden, and quality of life over time in HIV-1-infected patients. Weinfurt KP, et al. **Med Care** 2000 Apr;38(4):404-10
Malnutrition and wasting, immunodepression, and chronic inflammation as independent predictors of survival in HIV-infected patients. Melchior JC, et al. **Nutrition** 1999 Nov-Dec;15(11-12):865-9
Correlation between CD4+ lymphocyte counts, concurrent antigen skin test and tuberculin skin test reactivity in human immunodeficiency virus type 1-infected and -uninfected children with tuberculosis. Madhi SA, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1999 Sep;18(9):800-5
Quantification of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 p24 antigen and antibody rivals human immunodeficiency virus type 1 RNA and CD4+ enumeration for prognosis. National Institute of Child Health and Human Development Intravenous Immunoglobulin Clinical Trial Study Group. Read JS, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 2000 Jun;19(6):544-51
CD4 counts of HIV-positive patients with cognitive disorders in Japan [letter] Fukunishi I, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1999 Nov-Dec;40(6):529
Decreased proportion of CD4 T cells in the blood of atomic bomb survivors with myocardial infarction [published erratum appears in Radiat Res 2000 Jul;154(1):119] Kusunoki Y, et al. **Radiat Res** 1999 Nov;152(5):539-43
Survival by AIDS defining condition in rural Uganda. Morgan D, et al. **Sex Transm Infect** 2000 Jun;76(3):193-7
[Viral load and CD4+ lymphocyte count in the era of highly active antiretroviral therapy] Martín JC, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 2000 Jun 17;115(3):118 **(Spa)**
[Idiopathic CD4+ T-cell lymphocytopenia syndrome associated with immunodeficiency diseases (letter)] Hernández DE, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1999 Oct;44(5):392-3 **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of mycophenolate mofetil in heart transplantation. Mathieu P, et al. **Can J Surg** 2000 Jun;43(3):202-6
Relation of peripheral neuropathy to HIV treatment in four randomized clinical trials including didanosine. Kelleher T, et al. **Clin Ther** 1999 Jul;21(7):1182-92
Combined antiviral therapy reduces HIV-1 plasma load and improves CD4 counts but does not interfere with ongoing lymphocyte apoptosis. Moretti S, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1999 Nov;21(4):645-65
Differences between women and men in adverse events and CD4+ responses to nucleoside analogue therapy for HIV infection. The Aids Clinical Trials Group 175 Team. Currier JS, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 2000 Aug 1;24(4):316-24
Granulocyte colony-stimulating factor increases CD4+ T cell counts of human immunodeficiency virus-infected patients receiving stable, highly active antiretroviral therapy: results from a randomized, placebo-controlled trial. Aladdin H, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 Mar;181(3):1148-52
Immune repopulation after HAART in previously untreated HIV-1-infected children. Paediatric European Network for Treatment of AIDS (PENTA) Steering Committee [letter] Gibb DM, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Apr 15; 355(9212):1331-2
Randomized, double-blind trial comparing indinavir alone, zidovudine alone and indinavir plus zidovudine in antiretroviral therapy-naive HIV-infected individuals with CD4 cell counts between 50 and 250/mm3. Lewi DS, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 2000 Jan-Feb;42(1):27-36
[Observing CD4 cell count and viral load alone is not enough. Value of protease inhibitors] **MMW Fortschr Med** 2000 Mar 13;142 Suppl 1:81-2 **(Ger)**

METHODS

Microvolume fluorimetry for the determination of absolute CD4 and CD8 lymphocyte counts in patients with HIV: a comparative evaluation. Glencross D, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1999 Dec;21(6):391-5
Optimization of whole blood antigen-specific cytokine assays for CD4(+) T cells. Nomura LE, et al. **Cytometry** 2000 May 1;40(1):60-8
Differential expression of chemokine receptor CXCR4 in Th1 and Th2 subtypes of CD4+ lymphocytes. Jagodziński PP, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 2000;38(1):21-3

CD4 MOLECULE see **ANTIGENS, CD4**

CD4-POSITIVE T-LYMPHOCYTES

see related
ACQUIRED IMMUNODEFICIENCY SYNDROME
ANTIGENS, CD4
CD4-CD8 RATIO
T-LYMPHOCYTOPENIA, IDIOPATHIC CD4-POSITIVE

Partial restoration of hair growth in the DEBR model for Alopecia areata after in vivo depletion of CD4+ T cells. McElwee KJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Mar;140(3):432-7
Comparison of lymphocyte populations in cutaneous and electrical burn patients: a clinical study. Deveci M, et al. **Burns** 2000 May;26(3):229-32
CD4 and CD8 T lymphocyte inheritance. Evidence for major autosomal recessive genes. Clementi M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1999 Oct;105(4):337-42
Pulmonary resection for lung cancer in HIV-positive patients with low (<200 lymphocytes/mm(3)) CD4(+) count. Massera F, et al. **Lung Cancer** 2000 Aug;29(2):147-9
Immunological evaluation of human immunodeficiency virus infected individuals by flow cytometry. Neves I Jr, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 2000 May-Jun;95(3):393-400 (59 ref.)
Increased levels of interleukin-16 in the airways of tobacco smokers: relationship with peripheral blood T lymphocytes. Laan M, et al. **Thorax** 1999 Oct;54(10):911-6

CHEMISTRY

Sensitive analysis of recombination activity using integrated cell surface reporter substrates. Christine R, et al. **Cytometry** 1999 Nov 1;37(3):205-14
Conformational and biochemical differences in the TCR.CD3 complex of CD8(+) versus CD4(+) mature lymphocytes revealed in the absence of CD3gamma. Zapata DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 3;274(49):35119-28
CD4+ T cell surface CCR5 density as a determining factor of virus load in persons infected with human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Reynes J, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 Mar;181(3):927-32
Identification and characterization of the antigen-specific subpopulation of alloreactive CD4+ T cells in vitro and in vivo. Krieger NR, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 Feb 27; 69(4):605-9

CLASSIFICATION

T-regulatory 1 cells: a novel subset of CD4 T cells with immunoregulatory properties. Levings MK, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 2000 Jul;106(1 Pt 2):S109-12

CYTOLOGY

Normalization of CD4+ cell numbers and reduced levels of memory CD8+ cells in blood and tonsillar tissue after highly active antiretroviral therapy in early HIV type-1 infection. Dyrhol-Riise AM, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 2000 Feb 10;16(3):191-201
Epstein-Barr virus (EBV)-induced long-term proliferation of CD4+ lymphocytes leading to T lymphoblastoid cell lines carrying EBV. Guan M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jul-Aug;19(4B):3007-17
p53 and thymic 'death by neglect': thymic epithelial cell-induced apoptosis of CD4+8+ thymocytes is p53-independent. Rosenheimer-Goudsmid N, et al. **Cell Death Differ** 2000 Mar;7(3):241-9
Intrathecal grafting of unencapsulated adrenal medullary tissue can bring CD4 T lymphocytes into CSF: a potentially deleterious event for the graft. Tkaczuk J, et al. **Cell Transplant** 2000 Jan-Feb;9(1):79-91
Apoptosis of CD4+ T cells occurs in experimental autoimmune anterior uveitis (EAAU). Yu HG, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1999 Dec;118(3):357-63
Correlation of loss of CD4 T cells with plasma levels of both soluble form Fas (CD95) Fas ligand (FasL) in HIV-infected infants. Hosaka N, et al. **Clin Immunol** 2000 Apr;95(1 Pt 1):20-5
Proliferative and regenerative capacities of CD4(+) T cells upon TCR stimulation. Liu Z, et al. **Clin Immunol** 1999 Oct;93(1):16-23
Low-dose IL-2 reduces lymphocyte apoptosis and increases naive CD4 cells in HIV-1 patients treated with HAART. Pandolfi F, et al. **Clin Immunol** 2000 Mar;94(3):153-9
Optimization of whole blood antigen-specific cytokine assays for CD4(+) T cells. Nomura LE, et al. **Cytometry** 2000 May 1;40(1):60-8
An influence of CD5 on the selection of CD4-lineage T cells. Chan S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1999 Sep;29(9):2916-22
Extrathymic signals regulate the onset of T cell repertoire selection. Fairchild PJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 2000 Jul; 30(7):1948-56
Antigen-presenting cells recruited by Brugia malayi induce Th2 differentiation of naïve CD4(+) T cells. Loke P, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 2000 Apr;30(4):1127-35
Inhibition of human immunodeficiency virus replication and growth advantage of CD4+ T cells and monocytes derived from CD34+ cells transduced with an intracellular antibody directed against human immunodeficiency virus type 1 Tat. Poznansky MC, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1999 Oct 10;10(15):2505-14
Notch1 signaling promotes the maturation of CD4 and CD8 SP thymocytes. Deftos ML, et al. **Immunity** 2000 Jul; 13(1):73-84
Lck activity controls CD4/CD8 T cell lineage commitment. Hernández-Hoyos G, et al. **Immunity** 2000 Mar; 12(3):313-22
Highly efficient selection of CD4 and CD8 lineage thymocytes supports an instructive model of lineage commitment. Itano A, et al. **Immunity** 2000 Apr;12(4):383-9
Minimal peptide length requirements for CD4(+) T cell clones--implications for molecular mimicry and T cell survival. Hemmer B, et al. **Int Immunol** 2000 Mar; 12(3):375-83
Control of CD4 T cell fate by antigen re-stimulation with or without CTLA-4 engagement 24 h after priming. Nakata Y, et al. **Int Immunol** 2000 Apr;12(4):459-66
Positive selection of thymocytes induced by gene transfer: MHC class II-mediated selection of CD8 lineage cells. Rooke R, et al. **Int Immunol** 1999 Oct;11(10):1595-600
Impact of early HIV-1 RNA and T-lymphocyte dynamics during primary HIV-1 infection on the subsequent course of HIV-1 RNA levels and CD4+ T-lymphocyte counts in the first year of HIV-1 infection. Sydney Primary HIV Infection Study Group. Kaufmann GR, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1999 Dec 15;22(5):437-44
T helper type 2 cell differentiation occurs in the presence of interleukin 12 receptor beta2 chain expression and signaling. Nishikomori R, et al. **J Exp Med** 2000 Mar 6; 191(5):847-58
Tetracycline-controllable selection of CD4(+) T cells: half-life and survival signals in the absence of major histocompatibility complex class II molecules. Witherden D, et al. **J Exp Med** 2000 Jan 17;191(2):355-64
The selective expansion of functional T cell subsets. Skea D, et al. **J Hematother Stem Cell Res** 1999 Oct;8(5):525-38
In vivo CD4+ T cell tolerance induction versus priming is independent of the rate and number of cell divisions. Adler AJ, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jan 15;164(2):649-55
Peripheral CD4+ T cell maturation recognized by increased expression of Thy-1/CD90 bearing the 6C10 carbohydrate epitope. Gui M, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Nov 1; 163(9):4796-804
Mature CD4+ T cells perceive a positively selecting class II MHC/peptide complex in the periphery. Muranski P, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Mar 15;164(6):3087-94
Negative regulation of CD4 lineage development and responses by CD5. Peña-Rossi C, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Dec 15;163(12):6494-501
The role of CD8 alpha' in the CD4 versus CD8 lineage choice. Salmon P, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Nov 15; 163(10):5312-8
Commitment to the CD4 lineage mediated by extracellular signal-related kinase mitogen-activated protein kinase and lck signaling. Sharp LL, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Dec 15; 163(12):6598-605
Comparative contribution of CD1 on the development of

CD4+ and CD8+ T cell compartments. Wang B, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jan 15;164(2):739-45

Competition for specific intrathymic ligands limits positive selection in a TCR transgenic model of CD4+ T cell development. Wong P, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jun 15; 164(12):6252-9

Acute sexually transmitted infections increase human immunodeficiency virus type 1 plasma viremia, increase plasma type 2 cytokines, and decrease CD4 cell counts. Anzala AO, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 Aug;182(2):459-66

Risk for preventable opportunistic infections in persons with AIDS after antiretroviral therapy increases CD4+ T lymphocyte counts above prophylaxis thresholds. Dworkin MS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 Aug;182(2):611-5

Skin CD4+ T cells produce interferon-gamma in vitro in response to streptococcal antigens in chronic plaque psoriasis. Brown DW, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 2000 Mar; 114(3):576-80

Glia-T cell dialogue. Aloisi F, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 2000 Jul 24;107(2):111-7 (66 ref.)

In vitro and in vivo inhibition of activation induced T cell apoptosis by bucillamine. Okazaki H, et al. **J Rheumatol** 2000 Jun;27(6):1358-64

Accessory role of human peritoneal mesothelial cells in antigen presentation and T-cell growth. Hausmann MJ, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 Feb;57(2):476-86

Generation of human T helper 1 and T helper 2 subsets from peripheral blood-derived naive CD4+ T cells. Palmer EM, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 2000;134:325-35

Reprogramming transcription during the differentiation of precursor CD4+ T cells into effector Th1 and Th2 cells. Rincón M, et al. **Microbes Infect** 1999 Jan;1(1):43-50 (92 ref.)

The duration of antigen receptor signalling determines CD4+ versus CD8+ T-cell lineage fate. Yasutomo K, et al. **Nature** 2000 Mar 30;404(6777):506-10

Concentration-dependent differential induction of necrosis or apoptosis by HIV-1 lytic peptide 1. Plymale DR, et al. **Peptides** 1999 Nov;20(11):1275-83

HIV-1 and T cell dynamics after interruption of highly active antiretroviral therapy (HAART) in patients with a history of sustained viral suppression. Davey RT Jr, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Dec 21;96(26):15109-14

Regulation of lineage commitment distinct from positive selection. Keefe R, et al. **Science** 1999 Nov 5; 286(5442):1149-53

Pancreatic islet xenograft tolerance after short-term costimulation blockade is associated with increased CD4+ T cell apoptosis but not immune deviation. Lehnert AM, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 Mar 27;69(6):1176-85

Molecular and biochemical pathways of apoptosis in lymphocytes from aged humans. Gupta S. **Vaccine** 2000 Feb 25;18(16):1596-601

DRUG EFFECTS

Stromal derived factor-1alpha induces apoptosis in activated primary CD4+ T cells [letter] Colamussi ML, et al. **AIDS** 2000 Apr 14;14(6):748-50

Expression of the novel T cell activation molecule hpH4 in HIV-infected patients: correlation with disease status. Lucia MB, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 2000 Apr 10;16(6):549-57

Multifunctional activity of recombinant p14 on lymphoid cell cultures. Pugliese A, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 2000; 24(1):46-52

Cytokine gene therapy of gliomas: induction of reactive CD4+ T cells by interleukin-4-transfected 9L gliosarcoma is essential for protective immunity. Giezeman-Smits KM, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 May 1;60(9):2449-57

Interleukin-15 is a potent survival factor in the prevention of spontaneous but not CD95-induced apoptosis in CD4 and CD8 T lymphocytes of HIV-infected individuals. Correlation with its ability to increase BCL-2 expression. Naora H, et al. **Cell Death Differ** 1999 Oct;6(10):1002-11

Effects of therapy with highly active anti-retroviral therapy (HAART) and IL-2 on CD4+ and CD8+ lymphocyte apoptosis in HIV+ patients. Caggiari L, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 2000 Apr;120(1):101-6

Effects of cocaine administration to influenza virus-immunized mice on cytokine profiles of individual splenic CD4+ and CD8+ T cells. Di Francesco P, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1999 Dec;118(3):428-34

Highly active anti-retroviral therapy (HAART) is associated with a lower level of CD4+ T cell apoptosis in HIV-infected patients. Roger PM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1999 Dec;118(3):412-6

Residual low-level viral replication could explain discrepancies between viral load and CD4+ cell response in human immunodeficiency virus-infected patients receiving antiretroviral therapy. Garcia F, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 2000 Feb;30(2):392-4

Trichloroethylene activates CD4+ T cells: potential role in an autoimmune response. Gilbert KM, et al. **Drug Metab Rev** 1999 Nov;31(4):901-16

Effects of theophylline, dexamethasone and salbutamol on cytokine gene expression in human peripheral blood CD4+ T-cells. Choy DK, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Nov; 14(5):1106-12

Combined antiviral therapy reduces HIV-1 plasma load and improves CD4 counts but does not interfere with ongoing lymphocyte apoptosis. Moretti S, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1999 Nov;21(4):645-65

Thalidomide's ability to augment the synthesis of IL-2 in vitro in HIV-infected patients is associated with the percentage of CD4+ cells in their blood. Shannon E, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 2000 Feb;46(2):175-9

Beclomethasone decreases elevations in phosphodiesterase activity in human T lymphocytes. Crocker IC, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 2000 Feb;121(2):151-60

Peptide-induced T cell regulation of experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis: a role for IL-10. Burkhart C, et al. **Int Immunol** 1999 Oct;11(10):1625-34

Wortmannin inhibits translation of tumor necrosis factor-alpha in superantigen-activated T cells. Ramirez M, et al. **Int Immunol** 1999 Sep;11(9):1479-89

Natural analogue peptides of an HIV-1 GP120 T-helper epitope antagonize response of GP120-specific human CD4 T-cell clones. Fenoglio D, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 2000 Jan 1;23(1):1-7

Prostaglandin E2 selectively inhibits human CD4+ T cells secreting low amounts of both IL-2 and IL-4. He X, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Dec 1;163(11):6173-9

Interleukin-2 up-regulates expression of the human immunodeficiency virus fusion coreceptor CCR5 by CD4+ lymphocytes in vivo. Weissman D, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 Mar;181(3):933-8

Lack of correlation between repair of DNA interstrand cross-links and differential sensitivity of G0 and proliferating CD4+ lymphocytes towards cisplatin. Bartosová Z, et al. **Neoplasma** 1999;46(6):342-8

The effects of TCDD on the activation of ovalbumin (OVA)-specific DO11.10 transgenic CD4(+) T cells in adoptively transferred mice. Shepherd DM, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 2000 Aug;56(2):340-50

The defects in effector generation associated with aging can be reversed by addition of IL-2 but not other related gamma(c)-receptor binding cytokines. Haynes L, et al. **Vaccine** 2000 Feb 25;18(16):1649-53

ENZYMOLOGY

Extracellular HIV-1 Tat protein differentially activates the JNK and ERK/MAPK pathways in CD4 T cells. Mischiati C, et al. **AIDS** 1999 Sep 10;13(13):1637-45

Age-sensitive and -insensitive pathways leading to JNK activation in mouse CD4(+) T-cells. Kirk CJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1999 Nov 1;197(2):83-90

Kinetics and extent of protein tyrosine kinase activation in individual T cells upon antigenic stimulation. Müller S, et al. **Immunology** 1999 Jun;97(2):287-93

Beclomethasone decreases elevations in phosphodiesterase activity in human T lymphocytes. Crocker IC, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 2000 Feb;121(2):151-60

Selective induction of p38 mitogen-activated protein kinase activity following A6H co-stimulation in primary human CD4(+) T cells. Labuda T, et al. **Int Immunol** 2000 Mar; 12(3):253-61

Inverse correlation of telomerase activity/proliferation of CD4+ T lymphocytes and disease progression in simian immunodeficiency virus-infected nonhuman primates. Bostik P, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 2000 Jun 1;24(2):89-99

Primary human CD4+ T cells contain heterogeneous I kappa B kinase complexes: role in activation of the IL-2 promoter. Khoshnan A, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Nov 15; 163(10):5444-52

Commitment to the CD4 lineage mediated by extracellular signal-related kinase mitogen-activated protein kinase and lck signaling. Sharp LL, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Dec 15; 163(12):6598-605

The Jak family tyrosine kinase Jak3 is required for IL-2 synthesis by naive/resting CD4+ T cells. Thomis DC, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Nov 15;163(10):5411-7

CD5 costimulation up-regulates the signaling to extracellular signal-regulated kinase activation in CD4+CD8+ thymocytes and supports their differentiation to the CD4 lineage. Zhou XY, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Feb 1; 164(3):1260-8

IMMUNOLOGY

Analysis of effector CD4 (OX-40+) and CD8 (CD45RA+CD27-) T lymphocytes in active multiple sclerosis. Hintzen RQ, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 2000 Jan; 101(1):57-60

Reduction of the HIV-1-infected T-cell reservoir by immune activation treatment is dose-dependent and restricted by the potency of antiretroviral drugs. Fraser C, et al. **AIDS** 2000 Apr 14;14(6):659-69

Normalization of the CD4 T cell receptor repertoire after evolution of syncytium-inducing HIV-1 variants [letter] Kostense S, et al. **AIDS** 2000 Feb 18;14(3):330-1

HLA-unrestricted killing of HIV-1 gag protein-expressing CD4 T cells by gag-specific CD8 cytotoxic T cells [letter; comment] Salerno-Gonçalves R, et al. **AIDS** 1999 Aug 20;13(12):1583-4. Comment on: AIDS 1996 Mar;10(3):247-54.

HAART in HIV-infected patients: restoration of antigen-specific CD4 T-cell responses in vitro is correlated with CD4 memory T-cell reconstitution, whereas improvement in delayed type hypersensitivity is related to a decrease in viraemia. Wendland T, et al. **AIDS** 1999 Oct 1;13(14):1857-62

Increase in activated CD4+ lymphocytes with CCR5 and CXCR4 in HIV type 1-infected persons [letter] Auewarakul P, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1999 Oct 10;15(15):1403-4

Anti-CD4-binding domain antibodies complexed with HIV type 1 glycoprotein 120 inhibit CD4+ T cell-proliferative responses to glycoprotein 120. Hioe CE, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 2000 Jun 10;16(9):893-905

Acquisition of HIV type 1 resistance by beta-chemokine-producing CD4+ T cells. Maeda N, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1999 Nov 1;15(16):1453-60

Enhancement of HIV type 1 antigen-specific CD4+ T cell memory in subjects with chronic HIV type 1 infection receiving an HIV type 1 immunogen. Maino VC, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 2000 Apr 10;16(6):539-47

Effect of long-term infection with nef-defective attenuated HIV type 1 on CD4+ and CD8+ T lymphocytes: increased CD45RO+CD4+ T lymphocytes and limited activation of CD8+ T lymphocytes. Zaunders JJ, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1999 Nov 20;15(17):1519-27

Relationships between natural T cells, atopy, IgE levels, and IL-4 production. Magnan A, et al. **Allergy** 2000 Mar; 55(3):286-90

Decrease in the prevalence of IL-4-producing CD4+ T cells in patients with advanced stage of primary biliary cirrhosis. Sekiya H, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 Dec; 94(12):3589-94

CD4 and CD8 coexpressed T-lymphocytosis in adult onset Still's disease [letter] Kim HK, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1999 Oct;62(2):122

Pathophysiological role of T lymphocytes in renal ischemia-reperfusion injury in mice. Rabb H, et al. **Am J Physiol Renal Physiol** 2000 Sep;279(3):F525-31

Airway inflammation driven by antigen-specific resident lung CD4(+) T cells in alphabeta-T cell receptor transgenic mice. Knott PG, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Apr;161(4 Pt 1):1340-8

Interleukin 16 and T-cell chemoattractant activity in bronchoalveolar lavage 24 hours after allergen challenge in asthma. Krug N, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Jul;162(1):105-11

Susceptible hosts: a resort for parasites right in the eye of the immune response. DosReis GA. **An Acad Bras Cienc** 2000;72(1):79-82

Programmed cell death as a mechanism of CD4 and CD8 T cell deletion in AIDS. Molecular control and effect of highly active anti-retroviral therapy. Gougeon ML, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;887:199-212 (66 ref.)

Increased expression of CD40 ligand (CD154) on CD4+ T cells as a marker of disease activity in rheumatoid arthritis. Berner B, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 2000 Mar; 59(3):190-5

Blood levels of CD11b+ memory T lymphocytes are selectively upregulated in patients with active rheumatoid arthritis. Nielsen H, et al. **APMIS** 1999 Dec; 107(12):1124-30

Apoptosis of CD4+ T cells in Sjögren's syndrome: comment on the article by Zeher et al [letter; comment] Kazkaz H. **Arthritis Rheum** 2000 May;43(5):1187-8. Comment on: Arthritis Rheum 1999 Aug;42(8):1673-81.

Regression in skin tumours: a common phenomenon. Barnetson RS, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1997 Jun;38 Suppl 1:S63-5 (12 ref.)

Immunoregulation of encephalitogenic MBP-NAc1-11-reactive T cells by CD4+ TCR-specific T cells involves IL-4, IL-10 and IFN-gamma. Adlard K, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1999;31(4):237-48

Characterization of rat OX40 ligand by monoclonal antibody. Satake Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Apr 21;270(3):1041-8

T-cell subsets mediate graft-versus-myeloid leukemia responses via different cytotoxic mechanisms. Hsieh MH, et al. **Biol Blood Marrow Transplant** 2000;6(3):231-40

Recipient elimination of allogeneic lymphoid cells: donor CD4(+) cells are effective alloantigen-presenting cells. Fast LD. **Blood** 2000 Aug 1;96(3):1144-9

Thymocyte development past the CD4(+)CD8(+) stage requires an active p38 mitogen-activated protein kinase. Fernández E. **Blood** 2000 Feb 15;95(4):1356-61

Abundant tax protein expression in CD4+ T cells infected with human T-cell lymphotropic virus type I (HTLV-I) is prevented by cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Hanon E, et al. **Blood** 2000 Feb 15;95(4):1386-92

Increased chemokine receptor CCR7/EBI1 expression enhances the infiltration of lymphoid organs by adult T-cell leukemia cells. Hasegawa H, et al. **Blood** 2000 Jan 1; 95(1):30-8

Interferon-alpha and -beta inhibit the in vitro differentiation of immunocompetent human dendritic cells from CD14(+) precursors. McRae BL, et al. **Blood** 2000 Jul 1;96(1):210-7

A phase I-II clinical trial to evaluate removal of CD4 cells and partial depletion of CD8 cells from donor marrow for HLA-mismatched unrelated recipients. Martin PJ, et al. **Blood** 1999 Oct 1;94(7):2192-9

Prolonged survival and tissue trafficking following adoptive transfer of CD4zeta gene-modified autologous CD4(+) and CD8(+) T cells in human immunodeficiency virus-infected subjects. Mitsuyasu RT, et al. **Blood** 2000 Aug 1;96(3):785-93

CD4 T lymphocytes are primed to express Fas ligand by CD4 cross-linking and to contribute to CD8 T-cell apoptosis via Fas/FasL death signaling pathway. Tateyama M, et al. **Blood** 2000 Jul 1;96(1):195-202

HIV-associated dysfunction of in vitro IL-12 production

depends on the nature of the stimulus and on the CD4 T-cell count of the patient [letter; comment] Vanham G, et al. **Blood** 2000 Mar 15;95(6):2185-7. Comment on: Blood 1999 Aug 1;94(3):1003-11.

Human Tc1 and Tc2/Tc0 CD8 T-cell clones display distinct cell surface and functional phenotypes. Vukmanovic-Stejic M, et al. **Blood** 2000 Jan 1;95(1):231-40

Generation of HLA-DRB1*1501-restricted p190 minor bcr-abl (e1a2)-specific CD4+ T lymphocytes. Tanaka Y, et al. **Br J Haematol** 2000 May;109(2):435-7

Both CD4+ and CD8+ T cells are involved in protection against HSV-1 induced corneal scarring. Ghiasi H, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 2000 Apr;84(4):408-12

Repertoire dynamics of autoreactive T cells in multiple sclerosis patients and healthy subjects: epitope spreading versus clonal persistence. Goebels N, et al. **Brain** 2000 Mar; 123 Pt 3:508-18

CD4(+) T cells kill HLA-class-II-antigen-positive melanoma cells presenting peptide in vitro. Brady MS, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 2000 Feb;48(11):621-6

Function and dysfunction of CD4(+) T cells in the immune response to melanoma [see comments] Fischer WH, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1999 Oct;48(7):363-70 (88 ref.). Comment in: Cancer Immunol Immunother 1999 Oct;48(7):343-5.

Essentials of immune response: the macrophage approach: the antibody approach. **Cancer J Sci Am** 1999 Sep-Oct; 5(5):312-3

MHC class I-restricted recognition of a melanoma antigen by a human CD4+ tumor infiltrating lymphocyte. Nishimura MI, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Dec 15;59(24):6230-8

T cells expressing the gamma delta T cell receptor induce apoptosis in cardiac myocytes. Huber SA. **Cardiovasc Res** 2000 Feb;45(3):579-87

Interleukin-15 is a potent survival factor in the prevention of spontaneous but not CD95-induced apoptosis in CD4 and CD8 T lymphocytes of HIV-infected individuals. Correlation with its ability to increase BCL-2 expression. Naora H, et al. **Cell Death Differ** 1999 Oct;6(10):1002-11

Induction of CD4(+) and CD8(+) Bordetella pertussis toxin subunit S1 specific T cells by immunization with synthetic peptides. Fagerberg J, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1999 Sep 15; 196(2):110-21

Age-related decline in activation of JNK by TCR- and CD28-mediated signals in murine T-lymphocytes. Kirk CJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1999 Nov 1;197(2):75-82

Cytotoxic properties of CD4(+) T-cell clones which lyse HLA class II negative autologous non-small-cell lung cancer cells. Semino C, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1999 Sep 15; 196(2):87-94

LFA-3 plasmid DNA enhances Ag-specific humoral- and cellular-mediated protective immunity against herpes simplex virus-2 in vivo: involvement of CD4+ T cells in protection. Sin JI, et al. **Cell Immunol** 2000 Jul 10; 203(1):19-28

CD4(+) lymphocyte-mediated suppression of cytomegalovirus expression in human astrocytes. Cheeran MC, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 2000 Jul;7(4):710-3

Regeneration and tolerance factor: a correlate of human immunodeficiency virus-associated T-cell activation. Givens TS, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1999 Nov; 6(6):872-7

Deficient antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity against human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)-expressing target cells in perinatal HIV infection. Ziegner U, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1999 Sep;6(5):718-24

Phleum pratense-specific T cells of allergic rhinitis patients display a broader recognition pattern than phleum pratense-specific serum immunoglobulin E. Van Neerven RJ, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 2000 Feb;30(2):242-54

In vitro activated CD4+ T cells from interferon-gamma (IFN-gamma)-deficient mice induce intestinal inflammation in immunodeficient hosts. Bregenholt S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1999 Nov;118(2):228-34

Naive human T cells can be a source of IL-4 during primary immune responses. Bullens DM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1999 Dec;118(3):384-91

CD4+ and CD8+ T lymphocyte regeneration after anti-retroviral therapy in HIV-1-infected children and adult patients. Franco JM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 2000 Mar;119(3):493-8

Accumulation of CD4+CD7- T cells in inflammatory skin lesions: evidence for preferential adhesion to vascular endothelial cells. Liu L, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 2000 Jul; 121(1):94-9

Clonal expansion of T cells infiltrating in the airways of non-atopic asthmatics. Umibe T, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 2000 Mar;119(3):390-7

Apoptosis of CD4+ T cells occurs in experimental autoimmune anterior uveitis (EAAU). Yu HG, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1999 Dec;118(3):357-63

Reduction in serum leptin and IGF-1 but preserved T-lymphocyte numbers and activation after a ketogenic diet in rheumatoid arthritis patients. Fraser DA, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 2000 Mar-Apr;18(2):209-14

Multiple epitopes from the Mycobacterium tuberculosis ESAT-6 antigen are recognized by antigen-specific human T cell lines. Mustafa AS, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 2000 Jun; 30 Suppl 3:S201-5

Decreased CD4+ lymphocyte activation and increased interleukin-4 production in peripheral blood of rheumatoid arthritis patients after acute starvation. Fraser DA, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1999;18(5):394-401

CD4+ T cells in adoptive immunotherapy and the indirect mechanism of tumor rejection. Cohen PA, et al. **Crit Rev Immunol** 2000;20(1):17-56 (304 ref.)

T cells work together to fight cancer. Cerundolo V. **Curr Biol** 1999 Sep 23;9(18):R695-7 (16 ref.)

Functions of tetramer-stained HIV-specific CD4(+) and CD8(+) T cells. Kelleher AD, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 2000 Aug;12(4):370-4 (43 ref.)

The CD4(+) T cell response to HIV-1. Picker LJ, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 2000 Aug;12(4):381-6 (40 ref.)

Costimulation in antiviral immunity: differential requirements for CD4(+) and CD8(+) T cell responses. Whitmire JK, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 2000 Aug;12(4):448-55 (68 ref.)

Allogeneic cell therapy in murine B-cell leukemia (BCL1): 2. The role of non-activated and rIL-2-activated CD4+ and CD8+ T cells in immunotherapy for leukemia. Weiss L, et al. **Cytokines Cell Mol Ther** 1999 Sep;5(3):153-8

Expression of CD134 (OX-40) on T cells during the first 100 days following allogeneic bone marrow transplantation as a marker for lymphocyte activation and therapy-resistant graft-versus-host disease. Lamb LS Jr, et al. **Cytometry** 1999 Oct 15;38(5):238-43

Enumeration of CD4(+) T-cells in the peripheral blood of HIV-infected patients: an interlaboratory study of the FACSCount system. Lopez A, et al. **Cytometry** 1999 Oct 15;38(5):231-7

Circulating CD4+ T lymphocytes with intracellular but no surface CD3 antigen in five of seven patients consecutively diagnosed with angioimmunoblastic T-cell lymphoma. Serke S, et al. **Cytometry** 2000 Jun 15;42(3):180-7

Cell-surface expression of L-selectin (CD62L) by blood lymphocytes: correlates with affective parameters and severity of panic disorder. Manfro GG, et al. **Depress Anxiety** 2000;11(1):31-7

A critical role for human CD4+ T-cells in rejection of porcine islet cell xenografts. Friedman T, et al. **Diabetes** 1999 Dec;48(12):2340-8

Oral administration of cholera toxin B-insulin conjugates protects NOD mice from autoimmune diabetes by inducing CD4+ regulatory T-cells. Ploix C, et al. **Diabetes** 1999 Nov;48(11):2150-6

Early endosomal maturation of MHC class II molecules independently of cysteine proteases and H-2DM. Villadangos JA, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Mar 1;19(5):882-91

Persistent symptoms in former UNTAC soldiers are not associated with shifted cytokine balance. Soetekouw PM, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1999 Nov;29(11):960-3

Induction of cellular immunity in a parathyroid carcinoma treated with tumor lysate-pulsed dendritic cells. Schott M, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 2000 Mar;142(3):300-6

Relative efficiency of microglia, astrocytes, dendritic cells and B cells in naive CD4+ T cell priming and Th1/Th2 cell restimulation. Aloisi F, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1999 Sep; 29(9):2705-14

Survival and cytokine polarization of naive CD4(+) T cells in vitro is largely dependent on exogenous cytokines. Ben-Sasson SZ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 2000 May; 30(5):1308-17

Memory CD4 cells do not migrate into peripheral lymphnodes in the absence of antigen. Bradley LM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1999 Oct;29(10):3273-84

Enrichment and detection of live antigen-specific CD4(+) and CD8(+) T cells based on cytokine secretion. Brosterhus H, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1999 Dec;29(12):4053-9

In vivo reduction of telomere length in human antigen-reactive memory T cells. Burns JB, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 2000 Jul;30(7):1894-901

Bystander activation of CD4(+) T cells can represent an exclusive means of immunopathology in a virus infection. Gangappa S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1999 Nov;29(11):3674-82

Maintenance of IL-12-responsive CD4+ T cells during a Th2 response in Leishmania major-infected mice. Hondowicz BD, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 2000 Jul; 30(7):2007-14

In vivo administration of IL-18 can induce IgE production through Th2 cytokine induction and up-regulation of CD40 ligand (CD154) expression on CD4+ T cells. Hoshino T, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 2000 Jul;30(7):1998-2006

Anergy and suppression regulate CD4(+) T cell responses to a self peptide. Jordan MS, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 2000 Jan;30(1):136-44

A novel population of B7-1+ T cells producing intracellular IL-4 is decreased in patients with multiple sclerosis. Kipp B, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 2000 Jul;30(7):2092-100

Naive T lymphocytes traffic to inflamed central nervous system, but require antigen recognition for activation. Krakowski ML, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 2000 Apr; 30(4):1002-9

Increased frequency of RAG-expressing, CD4(+)CD3(low) peripheral T lymphocytes in patients with defective responses to DNA damage. Lantelme E, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 2000 May;30(5):1520-5

The murine beta-chemokine TARC is expressed by subsets of dendritic cells and attracts primed CD4+ T cells. Lieberam I, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1999 Sep;29(9):2684-94

Antigen-presenting cells recruited by Brugia malayi induce Th2 differentiation of naïve CD4(+) T cells. Loke P, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 2000 Apr;30(4):1127-35

Different doses of agonistic ligand drive the maturation of functional CD4 and CD8 T cells from immature precursors. Lovatt M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 2000 Feb;30(2):371-81

Culture of bone marrow cells in GM-CSF plus high doses of lipopolysaccharide generates exclusively immature dendritic cells which induce alloantigen-specific CD4 T cell anergy in vitro. Lutz MB, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 2000 Apr;30(4):1048-52

Role of autologous CD4+ T cell clones in human B non-Hodgkin's lymphoma: aborted activation and G1 blockade induced by cell-cell contact. Martin I, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1999 Oct;29(10):3188-95

Substantial in vivo proliferation of CD4(+) and CD8(+) T lymphocytes during secondary Listeria monocytogenes infection. Mittrücker HW, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 2000 Apr; 30(4):1053-9

B and T cell immune response to small nuclear ribonucleoprotein particles in lupus mice: autoreactive CD4(+) T cells recognize a T cell epitope located within the RNP80 motif of the 70K protein. Monneaux F, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 2000 Aug;30(8):2191-200

Resting small B cells present endogenous immunoglobulin variable-region determinants to idiotope-specific CD4(+) T cells in vivo. Munthe LA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1999 Dec;29(12):4043-52

CD7 expression distinguishes subsets of CD4(+) T cells with distinct functional properties and ability to support replication of HIV-1. Wallace DL, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 2000 Feb;30(2):577-85

Cytokine regulation of IL-12 receptor beta2 expression: differential effects on human T and NK cells. Wu CY, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 2000 May;30(5):1364-74

Human afferent lymph from normal skin contains an increased number of mainly memory / effector CD4(+) T cells expressing activation, adhesion and co-stimulatory molecules. Yawalkar N, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 2000 Feb; 30(2):491-7

Increased numbers of mononuclear cells from blood and CSF expressing interferon-gamma mRNA in multiple sclerosis are from both the CD4+ and the CD8+ subsets. Wallström E, et al. **Eur J Neurol** 2000 Jan;7(1):71-6

Restimulation of resting autoreactive T cells by Schwann cells in vitro. Lilje O, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1999 Dec; 67(3):164-74

Trypanosoma cruzi: the effect of nitric oxide synthesis inhibition on the CD4 T cell response to the trans-sialidase superfamily. Millar AE, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 2000 Feb; 94(2):84-91

Trypanosoma cruzi: roles for perforin-dependent and perforin-independent immune mechanisms in acute resistance. Nickell SP, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 2000 Apr; 94(4):207-16

Primary response of naive CD4(+) T cells to amino acid-substituted analogs of an antigenic peptide can show distinct activation patterns: Th1- and Th2-type cytokine secretion, and helper activity for antibody production without apparent cytokine secretion. Ise W, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jan 7;465(1):28-33

Serum amyloid A-derived peptides, present in human rheumatic synovial fluids, induce the secretion of interferon-gamma by human CD(4)(+) T-lymphocytes. Yavin EJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Apr 28;472(2-3):259-62

Hepatitis C virus-specific T-cell reactivity during interferon and ribavirin treatment in chronic hepatitis C. Cramp ME, et al. **Gastroenterology** 2000 Feb;118(2):346-55

Which is the hen and which is the egg? [letter; comment] Düesberg U, et al. **Gastroenterology** 2000 Apr;118(4):807. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1999 Oct;117(4):933-41.

Recurrence of hepatitis C virus after loss of virus-specific CD4(+) T-cell response in acute hepatitis C [see comments] Gerlach JT, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1999 Oct; 117(4):933-41. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1999 Oct;117(4):1012-4. Comment in: Gastroenterology 2000 Apr;118(4):807.

Hepatitis C virus-specific CD4(+) T cells: do they help or damage? [editorial; comment] Naoumov NV. **Gastroenterology** 1999 Oct;117(4):1012-4 (29 ref.). Comment on: Gastroenterology 1999 Oct;117(4):926-32. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1999 Oct;117(4):933-41.

Association of multispecific CD4(+) response to hepatitis C and severity of recurrence after liver transplantation [see comments] Rosen HR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1999 Oct; 117(4):926-32. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1999 Oct;117(4):1012-4.

Efficient transduction of mature CD83+ dendritic cells using recombinant adenovirus suppressed T cell stimulatory capacity. Jonuleit H, et al. **Gene Ther** 2000 Feb;7(3):249-54

Gene transfer and expression of a non-viral polycation-based vector in CD4+ cells. Puls R, et al. **Gene Ther** 1999 Oct; 6(10):1774-8

Human fetal retinal pigment epithelium suppresses the activation of CD4(+) and CD8(+) T-cells. Farrokh-Siar L, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1999 Nov; 237(11):934-9

The role of costimulatory molecules B7-1 and B7-2 in mice with experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis. Fukai T, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1999 Nov; 237(11):928-33

Prostaglandins and the induction of food sensitive enteropathy. Mowat AM. **Gut** 2000 Feb;46(2):154-5

Conferral of an antiviral state to CD4+ cells by a zipper motif envelope mutant of the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 transmembrane protein gp41. Chuang CK, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1999 Sep 20;10(14):2381-95

The expression of killer cell inhibitory receptors on natural

killer cells and activation status of CD4+ and CD8+ T cells in the decidua of normal and abnormal early pregnancies. Chao KH, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1999 Sep; 60(9):791–7

Co-cultivation of CD4+ and CD8+ human T-cells leads to the appearance of CD4 cells expressing CD8 through de novo synthesis of the CD8 alpha-subunit. O'Donovan MR, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1999 Nov;60(11):1018–27

The relationship of MHC-peptide binding and T cell activation probed using chemically defined MHC class II oligomers. Cochran JR, et al. **Immunity** 2000 Mar; 12(3):241–50

CCR6 mediates dendritic cell localization, lymphocyte homeostasis, and immune responses in mucosal tissue. Cook DN, et al. **Immunity** 2000 May;12(5):495–503

Autoreactive CD4+ T cells protect from autoimmune diabetes via bystander suppression using the IL-4/Stat6 pathway. Homann D, et al. **Immunity** 1999 Oct; 11(4):463–72

Inducible expression of a p56Lck transgene reveals a central role for Lck in the differentiation of CD4 SP thymocytes. Legname G, et al. **Immunity** 2000 May;12(5):537–46

B7/CD28 costimulation is essential for the homeostasis of the CD4+CD25+ immunoregulatory T cells that control autoimmune diabetes. Salomon B, et al. **Immunity** 2000 Apr; 12(4):431–40

CTLA-4 blockade reverses CD8+ T cell tolerance to tumor by a CD4+ T cell- and IL-2-dependent mechanism. Shrikant P, et al. **Immunity** 1999 Oct;11(4):483–93

A polymorphism of the rat T-cell receptor beta-chain variable gene 13 (BV13S1) correlates with the frequency of BV13S1-positive CD4 cells. Stienekemeier M, et al. **Immunogenetics** 2000 Apr;51(4–5):296–305

Broad clonal heterogeneity of antigen-specific CD4+ T-cells localizing at the site of disease during tuberculosis. Dieli F, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1999 Sep 1;69(3):311–5

Function and regulation of memory CD4 T cells. Metz DP, et al. **Immunol Res** 1999;19(2–3):127–41 (78 ref.)

Controlling mature CD4+ T cell responses. Ozaki ME, et al. **Immunol Res** 2000;21(2–3):345–55 (59 ref.)

Oligoclonal Th2-biased betabeta T cells induce murine inflammatory bowel disease. Takahashi I, et al. **Immunol Res** 1999;20(3):237–42 (13 ref.)

Immunobiology of hepatitis C virus (HCV) infection: the role of CD4 T cells in HCV infection. Eckels DD, et al. **Immunol Rev** 2000 Apr;174:90–7 (54 ref.)

HLA class II transgenic mice: models of the human CD4+ T-cell immune response. Sønderstrup G, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1999 Dec;172:335–43 (58 ref.)

Interleukin 16: implications for CD4 functions and HIV-1 progression. Center DM, et al. **Immunol Today** 2000 Jun; 21(6):273–80 (47 ref.)

The causative H+/K+ ATPase antigen in the pathogenesis of autoimmune gastritis. Toh BH, et al. **Immunol Today** 2000 Jul;21(7):348–54 (50 ref.)

Co-stimulation and selection for T-cell help for germinal centres: the role of CD28 and OX40. Walker LS, et al. **Immunol Today** 2000 Jul;21(7):333–7 (35 ref.)

Increased inducible apoptosis in CD4+ T lymphocytes during polymicrobial sepsis is mediated by Fas ligand and not endotoxin. Ayala A, et al. **Immunology** 1999 May; 97(1):45–55

Intravenous tolerization with type II collagen induces interleukin-4-and interleukin-10-producing CD4+ T cells. Gumanovskaya ML, et al. **Immunology** 1999 Jul; 97(3):466–73

T-cell regulation of peripheral tolerance and immunity: the potential role for Notch signalling. Hoyne GF, et al. **Immunology** 2000 Jul;100(3):281–8 (36 ref.)

CXC chemokine receptor 4 expression and stromal cell-derived factor-1alpha-induced chemotaxis in CD4+ T lymphocytes are regulated by interleukin-4 and interleukin-10. Jinquan T, et al. **Immunology** 2000 Mar; 99(3):402–10

Tetanus toxin L chain is processed by major histocompatibility complex class I and class II pathways and recognized by CD8+ or CD4+ T lymphocytes. Kerblat I, et al. **Immunology** 2000 Jun;100(2):178–84

Ability of T cells from patients with rheumatoid arthritis to respond to immunoglobulin G. Lang AK, et al. **Immunology** 1999 Sep;98(1):116–22

Single cell analysis of cytokine expression kinetics by human CD4+ T-cell clones during activation or tolerance induction. Pala P, et al. **Immunology** 2000 Jun;100(2):209–16

Inhibition of contact sensitivity in human CD4+ transgenic mice by human CD4-specific monoclonal antibodies: CD4+ T-cell depletion is not required. Podolin PL, et al. **Immunology** 2000 Feb;99(2):287–95

Induction of functional CD154 (CD40 ligand) in neonatal T cells by cAMP-elevating agents. Suárez A, et al. **Immunology** 2000 Aug;100(4):432–40

Putative role for interleukin-7 in the maintenance of the recirculating naive CD4+ T-cell pool. Webb LM, et al. **Immunology** 1999 Nov;98(3):400–5

CD4(+) T-cell subsets that mediate immunological memory to Mycobacterium tuberculosis infection in mice. Andersen P, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Feb;68(2):621–9

Dichotomy of cytokine profiles in patients and high-risk healthy subjects exposed to tuberculosis. Bhattacharyya S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Nov;67(11):5597–603

Requirement for CD4(+) T lymphocytes in host resistance against Cryptococcus neoformans in the central nervous system of immunized mice. Buchanan KL, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Feb;68(2):456–62

CD4(+) T-cell- and gamma interferon-dependent protection against murine malaria by immunization with linear synthetic peptides from a Plasmodium yoelii 17-kilodalton hepatocyte erythrocyte protein. Charoenvit Y, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Nov;67(11):5604–14

Control of Leishmania infantum infection is associated with CD8(+) and gamma interferon- and interleukin-5-producing CD4(+) antigen-specific T cells. Mary C, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Nov;67(11):5559–66

The SA85-1.1 protein of the Trypanosoma cruzi trans-sialidase superfamily is a dominant T-cell antigen. Millar AE, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Jun;68(6):3574–80

Identification of promiscuous epitopes from the Mycobacterial 65-kilodalton heat shock protein recognized by human CD4(+) T cells of the Mycobacterium leprae memory repertoire. Mustafa AS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Nov;67(11):5683–9

Regulation of human CD4(+) alphabeta T-cell-receptor-positive (TCR(+)) and gammadelta TCR(+) T-cell responses to Mycobacterium tuberculosis by interleukin-10 and transforming growth factor beta. Rojas RE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Dec;67(12):6461–72

CD4(+) cells are indispensable for ulcer development in murine cutaneous leishmaniasis. Terabe M, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Aug;68(8):4574–7

Anti-T cell strategies in asthma. Kon OM, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1999 Oct;48(10):516–23 (97 ref.)

Reduced frequencies of peripheral interferon-gamma-producing CD4+ and CD4- cells during acute Kawasaki disease. Hahn Y, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 2000 Aug;122(4):293–8

Primary role of CD4+ T cells and supplemental role of mast cells in allergic pulmonary eosinophilia. Ogawa K, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1999;120 Suppl 1:15–8

CD4(+) T cell-mediated protection against a lethal outcome of systemic infection with vesicular stomatitis virus requires CD40 ligand expression, but not IFN-gamma or IL-4. Andersen C, et al. **Int Immunol** 1999 Dec;11(12):2035–42

On the role of high- and low-abundance class II MHC-peptide complexes in the thymic positive selection of CD4(+) T cells. Chmielowski B, et al. **Int Immunol** 2000 Jan;12(1):67–72

Vaccination with DNA encoding internal proteins of influenza virus does not require CD8(+) cytotoxic T lymphocytes: either CD4(+) or CD8(+) T cells can promote survival and recovery after challenge. Epstein SL, et al. **Int Immunol** 2000 Jan;12(1):91–101

mAb against hen egg-white lysozyme regulate its presentation to CD4(+) T cells. Guermonprez P, et al. **Int Immunol** 1999 Nov;11(11):1863–72

Unique CD4(+) T cells in TCR alpha chain-deficient class I MHC-restricted TCR transgenic mice: role in a superantigen-mediated disease process. Hayashi RJ, et al. **Int Immunol** 1999 Sep;11(9):1581–90

Serrate1-induced notch signalling regulates the decision between immunity and tolerance made by peripheral CD4(+) T cells. Hoyne GF, et al. **Int Immunol** 2000 Feb; 12(2):177–85

CD4(+) v(alpha)14 NKT cells play a crucial role in an early stage of protective immunity against infection with Leishmania major. Ishikawa H, et al. **Int Immunol** 2000 Sep;12(9):1267–74

Impaired Ca/calcineurin pathway in in vivo anergized CD4 T cells. Kimura M, et al. **Int Immunol** 2000 Jun;12(6):817–24

Differential representations of memory T cell subsets are characteristic of polarized immunity in leprosy and atopic diseases. Mitra DK, et al. **Int Immunol** 1999 Nov; 11(11):1801–10

Control of CD4 T cell fate by antigen re-stimulation with or without CTLA-4 engagement 24 h after priming. Nakata Y, et al. **Int Immunol** 2000 Apr;12(4):459–66

A repetitive sequence of Epstein-Barr virus nuclear antigen 6 comprises overlapping T cell epitopes which induce HLA-DR-restricted CD4(+) T lymphocytes. Rajnavölgyi E, et al. **Int Immunol** 2000 Mar;12(3):281–93

Defective TCR signaling events in glycosylphosphatidylinositol-deficient T cells derived from paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria patients. Romagnoli P, et al. **Int Immunol** 1999 Sep;11(9):1411–22

Tumor-specific CD4(+) suppressor T-cell clone capable of inhibiting rejection of syngeneic sarcoma in A/J mice. Fu T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Sep 1;87(5):680–7

CD4(+), HLA class I-restricted, cytolytic T-lymphocyte clone against primary malignant melanoma cells. Somasundaram R, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Jan 15; 85(2):253–9

Murine dendritic cells transfected with human GP100 elicit both antigen-specific CD8(+) and CD4(+) T-cell responses and are more effective than DNA vaccines at generating anti-tumor immunity. Yang S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Nov 12;83(4):532–40

Cytotoxic large T-cell lymphoma with fulminant clinical course, CD8+ and CD56- phenotype, and its relation to Epstein-Barr virus: a report of two cases. Kagami Y, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1999 Aug;70(2):105–11

The immunomodulatory role of CD4-positive cytotoxic T-lymphocytes in health and disease. Hahn S, et al. **Int Rev Immunol** 1999;18(5–6):449–64 (115 ref.)

Bystander activation of CD4+ T cells accounts for herpetic ocular lesions. Gangappa S, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 Feb;41(2):453–9

Identification of local Th2 and Th0 lymphocytes in vernal conjunctivitis by cytokine flow cytometry. Leonardi A, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1999 Nov;40(12):3036–40

Langerhans cells, orthotopic corneal allografts, and direct and indirect pathways of T-cell allorecognition. Sano Y, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 May;41(6):1422–31

Xenoreactive CD4+ T cells and acute rejection of orthotopic guinea pig corneas in mice. Tanaka K, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 Jun;41(7):1827–32

Diminished chemokine and cytokine-induced adhesion of CD4+ T cells to extracellular matrix ligands in patients with end-stage renal failure. Zeltzer E, et al. **Isr Med Assoc J** 2000 Apr;2(4):282–6

Age-dependent expression of the HIV-1 coreceptor CCR5 on CD4+ lymphocytes in children [letter] Auewarakul P, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 2000 Jul 1;24(3):285–7

Inverse correlation of telomerase activity/proliferation of CD4+ T lymphocytes and disease progression in simian immunodeficiency virus-infected nonhuman primates. Bostik P, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 2000 Jun 1;24(2):89–99

A novel role for tumor necrosis factor-alpha in regulating susceptibility of activated CD4+ T cells from human and nonhuman primates for distinct coreceptor using lentiviruses. Brice GT, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 2000 May 1;24(1):10–22

HIV-1-specific cytolytic T-lymphocyte activity correlates with lower viral load, higher CD4 count, and CD8+CD38-DR- phenotype: comparison of statistical methods for measurement. Lubaki NM, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1999 Sep 1;22(1):19–30

HIV-1-Specific CD4 helper function in persons with chronic HIV-1 infection on antiviral drug therapy as measured by ELISPOT after treatment with an inactivated, gp120-depleted HIV-1 in incomplete Freund's adjuvant. Moss RB, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 2000 Jul 1;24(3):264–9

Gonadotropin-releasing hormone increases CD4 T-lymphocyte numbers in an animal model of immunodeficiency. Jacobson JD, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1999 Sep;104(3 Pt 1):653–8

T-regulatory 1 cells: a novel subset of CD4 T cells with immunoregulatory properties. Levings MK, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 2000 Jul;106(1 Pt 2):S109–12

Natural killer 1.1(+) T cells and "natural suppressor" T cells in the bone marrow. Strober S. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 2000 Jul;106(1 Pt 2):S113–4 (18 ref.)

The role of CD4 and CD8 T cells in the development of autoimmune diabetes. Dilts SM, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1999 Nov;13(3):285–90 (47 ref.)

The role of CD4 vs. CD8 T cells in IDDM. Wong FS, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1999 Nov;13(3):290–5 (69 ref.)

IL-1alpha, IL-1beta, and IFN-gamma mark beta cells for Fas-dependent destruction by diabetogenic CD4(+) T lymphocytes. Amrani A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 2000 Feb; 105(4):459–68

Melanoma immunotherapy by targeted IL-2 depends on CD4(+) T-cell help mediated by CD40/CD40L interaction. Lode HN, et al. **J Clin Invest** 2000 Jun; 105(11):1623–30

The arrival of HLA class II tetramers [comment] McMichael AJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1999 Dec;104(12):1669–70. Comment on: J Clin Invest 1999 Dec;104(12):R63–7.

MHC class II tetramers identify peptide-specific human CD4(+) T cells proliferating in response to influenza A antigen [see comments] Novak EJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1999 Dec;104(12):R63–7. Comment in: J Clin Invest 1999 Dec;104(12):1669–70.

Development of virus-specific CD4(+) T cells during primary cytomegalovirus infection. Rentenaar RJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 2000 Feb;105(4):541–8

Functional human T-cell immunity and osteoprotegerin ligand control alveolar bone destruction in periodontal infection [see comments] Teng YT, et al. **J Clin Invest** 2000 Sep;106(6):R59–67. Comment in: J Clin Invest 2000 Sep;106(6):749–52.

Decidual T lymphocyte activation in hydatidiform mole. Wongweragiat S, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1999 Dec; 52(12):888–94

In vivo-activated CD4 T cells upregulate CXC chemokine receptor 5 and reprogram their response to lymphoid chemokines. Ansel KM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1999 Oct 18; 190(8):1123–34

An essential role for interleukin 10 in the function of regulatory T cells that inhibit intestinal inflammation. Asseman C, et al. **J Exp Med** 1999 Oct 4;190(7):995–1004

CD40 ligand (CD154) triggers a short-term CD4(+) T cell activation response that results in secretion of immunomodulatory cytokines and apoptosis. Blair PJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 2000 Feb 21;191(4):651–60

Alteration at a single amino acid residue in the T cell receptor alpha chain complementarity determining region 2 changes the differentiation of naive CD4 T cells in response to antigen from T helper cell type 1 (Th1) to Th2. Blander JM, et al. **J Exp Med** 2000 Jun 19;191(12):2065–74

Failure to suppress the expansion of the activated CD4 T cell population in interferon gamma-deficient mice leads to exacerbation of experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis. Chu CQ, et al. **J Exp Med** 2000 Jul 3;192(1):123–8

Interferon gamma eliminates responding CD4 T cells during

mycobacterial infection by inducing apoptosis of activated CD4 T cells. Dalton DK, et al. **J Exp Med** 2000 Jul 3; 192(1):117–22

Interleukin 2, but not other common gamma chain–binding cytokines, can reverse the defect in generation of CD4 effector T cells from naive T cells of aged mice. Haynes L, et al. **J Exp Med** 1999 Oct 4;190(7):1013–24

High level expression of CD43 inhibits T cell receptor/CD3–mediated apoptosis. He YW, et al. **J Exp Med** 1999 Dec 20;190(12):1903–8

In vivo cytotoxic T lymphocyte elicitation by mycobacterial heat shock protein 70 fusion proteins maps to a discrete domain and is CD4(+) T cell independent. Huang Q, et al. **J Exp Med** 2000 Jan 17;191(2):403–8

Identification of NY-ESO-1 epitopes presented by human histocompatibility antigen (HLA)-DRB4*0101-0103 and recognized by CD4(+) T lymphocytes of patients with NY-ESO-1–expressing melanoma. Jäger E, et al. **J Exp Med** 2000 Feb 21;191(4):625–30

Role of OX40 signals in coordinating CD4 T cell selection, migration, and cytokine differentiation in T helper (Th)1 and Th2 cells. Lane P. **J Exp Med** 2000 Jan 17;191(2):201–6 (30 ref.)

Protective immunity to Bordetella pertussis requires both B cells and CD4(+) T cells for key functions other than specific antibody production. Leef M, et al. **J Exp Med** 2000 Jun 5;191(11):1841–52

Cytokine-induced Src homology 2 protein (CIS) promotes T cell receptor–mediated proliferation and prolongs survival of activated T cells. Li S, et al. **J Exp Med** 2000 Mar 20;191(6):985–94

Lck domains differentially contribute to pre–T cell receptor (TCR)– and TCR-alpha/beta–regulated developmental transitions. Lin K, et al. **J Exp Med** 2000 Feb 21; 191(4):703–16

CD40–independent pathways of T cell help for priming of CD8(+) cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Lu Z, et al. **J Exp Med** 2000 Feb 7;191(3):541–50

CD4(+) T cell subsets during virus infection. Protective capacity depends on effector cytokine secretion and on migratory capability. Maloy KJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 2000 Jun 19;191(12):2159–70

Human CD4(+) T lymphocytes consistently respond to the latent Epstein-Barr virus nuclear antigen EBNA1. Münz C, et al. **J Exp Med** 2000 May 15;191(10):1649–60

Depletion of CD4(+) T cells causes reactivation of murine persistent tuberculosis despite continued expression of interferon gamma and nitric oxide synthase 2. Scanga CA, et al. **J Exp Med** 2000 Aug 7;192(3):347–58

Immature dendritic cells acquire CD8(+) cytotoxic T lymphocyte priming capacity upon activation by T helper cell–independent or –dependent stimuli. Schuurhuis DH, et al. **J Exp Med** 2000 Jul 3;192(1):145–50

Cytokine profile of liver-infiltrating CD4+ T cells separated from murine primary biliary cirrhosis–like hepatic lesions induced by graft–versus–host reaction [see comments] Itoh S, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 2000 Apr;15(4):443–51. Comment in: J Gastroenterol Hepatol 2000 Apr;15(4):342–3.

Suppression of hepatic lesions in a murine graft–versus–host reaction by antibodies against adhesion molecules. Itoh S, et al. **J Hepatol** 2000 Apr;32(4):587–95

In vivo CD4+ T cell tolerance induction versus priming is independent of the rate and number of cell divisions. Adler AJ, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jan 15;164(2):649–55

Regulatory CD4 T cells control the size of the peripheral activated/memory CD4 T cell compartment. Annacker O, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Apr 1;164(7):3573–80

Tumor-specific CD4+ T lymphocytes from cancer patients are required for optimal induction of cytotoxic T cells against the autologous tumor. Baxevanis CN, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Apr 1;164(7):3902–12

A bone marrow–derived APC in the gut–associated lymphoid tissue captures oral antigens and presents them to both CD4+ and CD8+ T cells. Blanas E, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Mar 15;164(6):2890–6

Oral administration of hapten inhibits in vivo induction of specific cytotoxic CD8+ T cells mediating tissue inflammation: a role for regulatory CD4+ T cells. Desvignes C, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Mar 1;164(5):2515–22

CD4+ T cell and eosinophil adhesion is mediated by specific ICAM-3 ligation and results in eosinophil activation. Douglas IS, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Mar 15;164(6):3385–91

CD4+ T cell responses to self- and mutated p53 determinants during tumorigenesis in mice. Fedoseyeva EV, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jun 1;164(11):5641–51

Direct visualization of cytokine-producing recall antigen–specific CD4 memory T cells in healthy individuals and HIV patients. Helms T, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Apr 1;164(7):3723–32

CD4+ tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes in cervical cancer recognize HLA-DR–restricted peptides provided by human papillomavirus-E7. Höhn H, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Nov 15;163(10):5715–22

CD40 ligand blockade induces CD4+ T cell tolerance and linked suppression. Honey K, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Nov 1;163(9):4805–10

The differentiated state of intestinal lamina propria CD4+ T cells results in altered cytokine production, activation threshold, and costimulatory requirements. Hurst SD, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Dec 1;163(11):5937–45

Thymocyte antigens do not induce tolerance in the CD4+ T cell compartment. Jhaver KG, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Nov 1;163(9):4851–8

TRAIL (Apo2 ligand) and TWEAK (Apo3 ligand) mediate CD4+ T cell killing of antigen-presenting macrophages. Kaplan MJ, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Mar 15;164(6):2897–904

Polarization of naive CD4+ T cells toward the Th1 subset by CTLA-4 costimulation. Kato T, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Apr 1;164(7):3554–62

Isolation of self antigen–reactive cells from inflamed islets of nonobese diabetic mice using CD4high expression as a marker. Lejon K, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Nov 15; 163(10):5708–14

Characterization of peripheral regulatory CD4+ T cells that prevent diabetes onset in nonobese diabetic mice. Lepault F, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jan 1;164(1):240–7

Prevention of experimental colitis in SCID mice reconstituted with CD45RBhigh CD4+ T cells by blocking the CD40–CD154 interactions. Liu Z, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jun 1;164(11):6005–14

Functional responses and costimulator dependence of memory CD4+ T cells. London CA, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jan 1;164(1):265–72

Characterization of CD4+ T cell responses during natural infection with Salmonella typhimurium. McSorley SJ, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jan 15;164(2):986–93

Multispecific CD4+ T cell response to a single 12–mer epitope of the immunodominant heat-shock protein 60 of Yersinia enterocolitica in Yersinia-triggered reactive arthritis: overlap with the B27–restricted CD8 epitope, functional properties, and epitope presentation by multiple DR alleles. Mertz AK, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Feb 1; 164(3):1529–37

Human autoreactive CD4+ T cells from naive CD45RA+ and memory CD45RO+ subsets differ with respect to epitope specificity and functional antigen avidity. Muraro PA, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 May 15;164(10):5474–81

Cutting edge: stromal cell–derived factor-1 is a costimulator for CD4+ T cell activation. Nanki T, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 May 15;164(10):5010–4

Repertoire requirements of CD4+ T cells that prevent spontaneous autoimmune encephalomyelitis. Olivares-Villagómez D, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 May 15; 164(10):5499–507

CD4+ T cell responses to CD40–deficient APCs: defects in proliferation and negative selection apply only with B cells as APCs. Ozaki ME, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Nov 15; 163(10):5250–6

Phosphorothioate oligodeoxynucleotides promote the in vitro development of human allergen–specific CD4+ T cells into Th1 effectors. Parronchi P, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Dec 1;163(11):5946–53

The role of CD8 alpha' in the CD4 versus CD8 lineage choice. Salmon P, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Nov 15; 163(10):5312–8

Retrovirally transduced mouse dendritic cells require CD4+ T cell help to elicit antitumor immunity: implications for the clinical use of dendritic cells. Schnell S, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Feb 1;164(3):1243–50

Evidence for human CD4+ T cells in the CD1–restricted repertoire: derivation of mycobacteria–reactive T cells from leprosy lesions. Sieling PA, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 May 1;164(9):4790–6

IL-2 and IL-15 regulate CD154 expression on activated CD4 T cells. Skov S, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Apr 1;164(7):3500–5

Cutting edge: CD4+ T cell control of CD8+ T cell reactivity to a model tumor antigen. Surman DR, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jan 15;164(2):562–5

Analysis of the requirements for the induction of CD4+ T cell alloantigen hyporesponsiveness by ex vivo anti-CD40 ligand antibody. Taylor PA, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jan 15;164(2):612–22

Superfibronectin, a multimeric form of fibronectin, increases HIV infection of primary CD4+ T lymphocytes. Tellier MC, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Mar 15;164(6):3236–45

The Jak family tyrosine kinase Jak3 is required for IL-2 synthesis by naive/resting CD4+ T cells. Thomis DC, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Nov 15;163(10):5411–7

Comparative contribution of CD1 on the development of CD4+ and CD8+ T cell compartments. Wang B, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jan 15;164(2):739–45

A role for a melanosome transport signal in accessing the MHC class II presentation pathway and in eliciting CD4+ T cell responses. Wang S, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Dec 1; 163(11):5820–6

Immunogenicity. I. Use of peptide libraries to identify epitopes that activate clonotypic CD4+ T cells and induce T cell responses to native peptide ligands. Wilson DB, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Dec 15;163(12):6424–34

The role of B7 costimulation in CD4/CD8 T cell homeostasis. Yu X, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Apr 1; 164(7):3543–53

IFN-alpha 2b reduces IL-2 production and IL-2 receptor function in primary CD4+ T cells. Zella D, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Mar 1;164(5):2296–302

CD4+ T cell priming accelerates the clearance of Sendai virus in mice, but has a negative effect on CD8+ T cell memory. Zhong W, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Mar 15; 164(6):3274–82

CD5 costimulation up–regulates the signaling to extracellular signal–regulated kinase activation in CD4+CD8+ thymocytes and supports their differentiation to the CD4 lineage. Zhou XY, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Feb 1; 164(3):1260–8

A highly sensitive, non–radioactive assay for T cell activation in cattle: applications in screening for antigens recognised by CD4(+) and CD8(+) T cells. Ballingall KT, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 2000 May 26;239(1–2):85–93

Detection of T cell receptor circles (TRECs) as biomarkers for de novo T cell synthesis using a quantitative polymerase chain reaction–enzyme linked immunosorbent assay (PCR–ELISA). Al-Harthi L, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 2000 Apr 3;237(1–2):187–97

Use of herpesvirus saimiri–immortalized macaque CD4(+) T cell clones as stimulators and targets for assessment of CTL responses in macaque/AIDS models. Kumar A, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1999 Nov 19;230(1–2):47–58

CD95–mediated tumor recognition by CD4+ effector cells in a murine mammary model. Aruga E, et al. **J Immunother** 2000 Mar–Apr;23(2):225–34

Universal epitopes for human CD4+ cells on tetanus and diphtheria toxins. Diethelm-Okita BM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 Mar;181(3):1001–9

CD4+ and CD8+ T cells mediate adoptive immunity to aerosol infection of Mycobacterium bovis bacillus Calmette–Gu≠erin. Feng CG, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 May; 181(5):1846–9

Thalidomide suppresses Up–regulation of human immunodeficiency virus coreceptors CXCR4 and CCR5 on CD4+ T cells in humans. Juffermans NP, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 May;181(5):1813–6

Induction of acute pleural inflammation by Staphylococcus aureus. I. CD4+ T cells play a critical role in experimental empyema. Mohammed KA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 May; 181(5):1693–9

Murine CD4+ T lymphocyte subsets and host defense against Pneumocystis carinii. Shellito JE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 Jun;181(6):2011–7

Restoration of normal interleukin–2 production by CD4+ T cells of human immunodeficiency virus–infected patients after 9 months of highly active antiretroviral therapy. Weiss L, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1999 Oct;180(4):1057–63

Cytokine production from murine CD4 and CD8 cells after mannan–MUC1 immunization. Lees CJ, et al. **J Interferon Cytokine Res** 1999 Dec;19(12):1373–9

Human CD4+ T lymphocytes with remarkable regulatory functions on dendritic cells and nickel–specific Th1 immune responses. Cavani A, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 2000 Feb; 114(2):295–302

Cutaneous T cell lymphoma reactive CD4+ cytotoxic T lymphocyte clones display a Th1 cytokine profile and use a fas–independent pathway for specific tumor cell lysis. Echchakir H, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 2000 Jul;115(1):74–80

The critical role of CD40/CD40L in the CD4–dependent generation of CD8+ T cell immunity. Clarke SR. **J Leukoc Biol** 2000 May;67(5):607–14 (105 ref.)

Vascular endothelial cells provide T cells with costimulatory signals via the OX40/gp34 system. Kunitomi A, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 2000 Jul;68(1):111–8

Transcriptional regulation of HIV–1 LTR during antigen–dependent activation of primary T cells by dendritic cells. Tsunetsugu-Yokota Y, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 2000 Mar;67(3):432–40

CD8(+) T cells from Theiler's virus–resistant BALB/cByJ mice downregulate pathogenic virus–specific CD4(+) T cells. Haynes LM, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 2000 Jul 1; 106(1–2):43–52

Soluble factors, including TNF alpha, secreted by human T cells are both cytotoxic and cytostatic for medulloblastoma cells. Dufay N, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1999 Jun;43(2):115–26

Comparison of gingival and peripheral blood T cells among patients with periodontitis suggests skewing of the gingival T cell antigen receptor V beta repertoire. Karimzadeh K, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1999 Nov;34(8):445–56

Analysis of Th1 and Th2 cytokines expressing CD4+ and CD8+ T cells in rheumatoid arthritis by flow cytometry. Berner B, et al. **J Rheumatol** 2000 May;27(5):1128–35

Role of the specific T–cell response for clearance and control of hepatitis C virus. Pape GR, et al. **J Viral Hepat** 1999 Jul;6 Suppl 1:36–40

Requirement for CD40 ligand, CD4(+) T cells, and B cells in an infectious mononucleosis–like syndrome. Brooks JW, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Nov;73(11):9650–4

Nondeletional T–cell receptor transgenic mice: model for the CD4(+) T–cell repertoire in chronic hepatitis B virus infection. Chen M, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Aug;74(16):7587–99

Prolonged dominance of clonally restricted CD4(+) T cells in macaques infected with simian immunodeficiency viruses. Chen ZW, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Aug;74(16):7442–50

The mode and duration of anti–CD28 costimulation determine resistance to infection by macrophage–tropic strains of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 in vitro. Creson JR, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Nov;73(11):9337–47

Functional analysis of the CD4(+) T–cell response to Epstein–Barr virus: T–cell–mediated activation of resting B cells and induction of viral BZLF1 expression. Fu Z, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Jul;74(14):6675–9

Characterization of a macaque recombinant monoclonal antibody that binds to a CD4–induced epitope and neutralizes simian immunodeficiency virus. Glamann J, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Aug;74(15):7158–63

Detection and quantification of CD4(+) T cells with specificity for a new major histocompatibility complex class II–restricted influenza A virus matrix protein epitope in

peripheral blood of influenza patients. Linnemann T, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Sep;74(18):8740-3

Major histocompatibility complex class I gene controls the generation of gamma interferon-producing CD4(+) and CD8(+) T cells important for recovery from friend retrovirus-induced leukemia. Peterson KE, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Jun;74(11):5363-7

CD4(+) T-cell-mediated antiviral protection of the upper respiratory tract in BALB/c mice following parenteral immunization with a recombinant respiratory syncytial virus G protein fragment. Plotnicky-Gilquin H, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Apr;74(8):3455-63

Inhibition of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 replication in primary CD4(+) T lymphocytes, monocytes, and dendritic cells by cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Severino ME, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Jul;74(14):6695-9

Induction of CD4(+) T-cell-independent immunoglobulin responses by inactivated influenza virus. Sha Z, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Jun;74(11):4999-5005

Human immunodeficiency virus type 1- and cytomegalovirus-specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes can persist at high frequency for prolonged periods in the absence of circulating peripheral CD4(+) T cells. Spiegel HM, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Jan;74(2):1018-22

Type 2 cytokines predominate in the human CD4(+) T-lymphocyte response to Epstein-Barr virus nuclear antigen 1. Steigerwald-Mullen P, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Aug; 74(15):6748-59

Effect of lamivudine on human T-cell leukemia virus type 1 (HTLV-1) DNA copy number, T-cell phenotype, and anti-tax cytotoxic T-cell frequency in patients with HTLV-1-associated myelopathy. Taylor GP, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Dec;73(12):10289-95

Chimeric yellow fever/dengue virus as a candidate dengue vaccine: quantitation of the dengue virus-specific CD8 T-cell response. van Der Most RG, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Sep;74(17):8094-101

High frequency of virus-specific interleukin-2-producing CD4(+) T cells and Th1 dominance during lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus infection. Varga SM, et al. **J Virol** 2000 May;74(9):4429-32

Identifying the target cell in primary simian immunodeficiency virus (SIV) infection: highly activated memory CD4(+) T cells are rapidly eliminated in early SIV infection in vivo. Veazey RS, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Jan; 74(1):57-64

Transfer of human CD4(+) T lymphocytes producing beta interferon in Hu-PBL-SCID mice controls human immunodeficiency virus infection. Vieillard V, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Dec;73(12):10281-8

Lymphocyte activation during acute simian/human immunodeficiency virus SHIV(89.6PD) infection in macaques. Wallace M, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Dec; 73(12):10236-44

CD4+ T cell-mediated cytotoxicity toward thyrocytes: the importance of Fas/Fas ligand interaction inducing apoptosis of thyrocytes and the inhibitory effect of thyroid-stimulating hormone. Kawakami A, et al. **Lab Invest** 2000 Apr;80(4):471-84

A delay-differential equation model of HIV infection of CD4(+) T-cells. Culshaw RV, et al. **Math Biosci** 2000 May;165(1):27-39

The MHC influences NK and NKT cell functions associated with immune abnormalities and lifespan. Dubey DP, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 2000 Feb 7;113(2):117-34

Involvement of CD4+ T cells and macrophages in acquired protection against infection with Sporothrix schenckii in mice. Tachibana T, et al. **Med Mycol** 1999 Dec; 37(6):397-404

Role of CD8+ T cells in endogenous interleukin-10 secretion associated with visceral leishmaniasis. Holaday BJ. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 2000 Mar-Apr;95(2):217-20

Induction of T-cell signaling by immobilized integrin ligands. van Seventer JM, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 2000;134:265-75

Either a CD4(+)or CD8(+)T cell function is sufficient for clearance of infectious virus from trigeminal ganglia and establishment of herpes simplex virus type 1 latency in mice. Ghiasi H, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1999 Dec;27(6):387-94

Increase in CD3+ CD4- T lymphocytes in patients with AIDS and disseminated Mycobacterium avium-intracellulare complex infection: a prospective study. GECSA. Groupe d'Epidemiologie Clinique du SIDA en Aquitaine. Bonnet F, et al. **Microbes Infect** 1999 Aug;1(10):771-6

New insight into the mechanisms underlying Th2 cell development and susceptibility to Leishmania major in BALB/c mice. Launois P, et al. **Microbes Infect** 1999 Jan; 1(1):59-64 (40 ref.)

Exposure of normal monocyte-derived dendritic cells to human immunodeficiency virus type-1 particles leads to the induction of apoptosis in co-cultured CD4+ as well as CD8+ T cells. Suzuki S, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 2000; 44(2):111-21

Both CD4+ and CD8+ lymphocytes reduce the severity of tissue lesions in murine systemic cadidiasis, and CD4+ cells also demonstrate strain-specific immunopathological effects. Ashman RB, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Jul;145 (Pt 7):1631-40

Human T lymphocyte genetic modification with naked DNA. Jensen MC, et al. **Mol Ther** 2000 Jan;1(1):49-55

Anti-HIV drugs allow immune system to rebound, fight CMV [news] **Optom Vis Sci** 2000 Jan;77(1):3

Differences in the regulation of CD4 and CD8 T-cell clones during immune responses. Beverley PC, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 2000 Mar 29; 355(1395):401-6 (59 ref.)

CD4 T-cell memory can persist in the absence of class II. Swain SL. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 2000 Mar 29;355(1395):407-11 (13 ref.)

Antiviral CD4 and CD8 T-cell memory: differences in the size of the response and activation requirements. Whitmire JK, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 2000 Mar 29;355(1395):373-9

CD4+ T cells derived from B cell-deficient mice inhibit the establishment of peripheral B cell pools. Baumgarth N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Apr 25; 97(9):4766-71

Postexposure vaccination massively increases the prevalence of gamma-herpesvirus-specific CD8+ T cells but confers minimal survival advantage on CD4-deficient mice. Belz GT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Mar 14; 97(6):2725-30

Dendritic cells purified from myeloma are primed with tumor-specific antigen (idiotype) and activate CD4+ T cells. Dembic Z, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Mar 14;97(6):2697-702

Antigen-driven CD4+ T cell and HIV-1 dynamics: residual viral replication under highly active antiretroviral therapy. Ferguson NM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Dec 21;96(26):15167-72

T cell homeostasis in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Koetz K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Aug 1; 97(16):9203-8

Use of soluble peptide-DR4 tetramers to detect synovial T cells specific for cartilage antigens in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Kotzin BL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jan 4;97(1):291-6

Early highly active antiretroviral therapy for acute HIV-1 infection preserves immune function of CD8+ and CD4+ T lymphocytes. Oxenius A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Mar 28;97(7):3382-7

Melan-A/MART-1(51-73) represents an immunogenic HLA-DR4-restricted epitope recognized by melanoma-reactive CD4(+) T cells. Zarour HM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jan 4;97(1):400-5

Increased CD4+CD16+ and CD4+CD56+ T cell subsets in Behçet's disease. Eksioglu-Demiralp E, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1999;19(1-2):23-6

Antibodies to CD4 in primary Sjögren's syndrome. Henriksson G, et al. **Rheumatology (Oxford)** 2000 Feb; 39(2):142-7

The elevated ratio of interferon gamma-/interleukin-4-positive T cells found in synovial fluid and synovial membrane of rheumatoid arthritis patients can be changed by interleukin-4 but not by interleukin-10 or transforming growth factor beta. Yin Z, et al. **Rheumatology (Oxford)** 1999 Nov;38(11):1058-67

CD4+ T cells of schistosomiasis naturally resistant individuals living in an endemic area produce interferon-gamma and tumour necrosis factor-alpha in response to the recombinant 14KDA Schistosoma mansoni fatty acid-binding protein. Brito CF, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 2000 Jun;51(6):595-601

The enhancing role of complement in human immunodeficiency virus infection: soluble recombinant CR1 (CD35) inhibits complement-mediated enhancement of infection of a CD4-positive T-cell line with human immunodeficiency virus-1. Delibrias CC, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 2000 May;51(5):526-9

Dendritic cells induce CD4+ and CD8+ T-cell responses to Mycobacterium bovis and M. avium antigens in Bacille Calmette Guérin vaccinated and nonvaccinated cattle. Hope JC, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 2000 Sep;52(3):285-91

Educating T cells: early events in the differentiation and commitment of cytokine-producing CD4+ and CD8+ T cells. Kelso A. **Springer Semin Immunopathol** 1999; 21(3):231-48 (125 ref.)

Immunization with DNA coding for gp100 results in CD4 T-cell independent antitumor immunity. Hawkins WG, et al. **Surgery** 2000 Aug;128(2):273-80

Intrathymic alloantigen-mediated, tolerant, completely major histocompatibility complex-mismatched mouse hearts are specifically rejected by adoptively transferred anti-class I L(d+)-specific 2C cells. Otomo N, et al. **Surgery** 2000 Aug;128(2):206-12

CD4+ T cell response to factor VIII in hemophilia A, acquired hemophilia, and healthy subjects. Reding MT, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Aug;82(2):509-15 (90 ref.)

Augmentation of immune response by altered peptide ligands of the antigenic peptide in a human CD4+ T-cell clone reacting to TEL/AML1 fusion protein. Yun C, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1999 Aug;54(2):153-61

Inhibition of CYP2E1 reverses CD4+ T-cell alterations in trichloroethylene-treated MRL+/+ mice. Griffin JM, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 2000 Apr;54(2):384-9

Normal anti-CD3-stimulated proliferation of CD4 T cells at one year after allogeneic marrow transplantation [letter] Storek J, et al. **Transpl Immunol** 1999 Jun;7(2):123-5

Endothelial cells provide costimulatory signals to trigger both allogeneic adult and cord blood (NAIVE) CD4+ T-cell proliferation. Camara NO, et al. **Transplant Proc** 2000 Mar;32(2):355-6

T-cell receptor vbeta usage of xeno-MHC-restricted CD4(+) T cells in concordant xenoantigen recognition. Iida Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 2000 Mar;32(2):295-8

Induction of xenoreactive CD4+ T-cell anergy by suppressor CD8+CD28- T cells [see comments] Colovai AI, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 Apr 15;69(7):1304-10. Comment in: Transplantation 2000 Apr 15;69(7):1233-4.

CD4+CD25+ cells regulate CD8 cell anergy in neonatal tolerant mice. Gao Q, et al. **Transplantation** 1999 Dec 27; 68(12):1891-7

Identification and characterization of the antigen-specific subpopulation of alloreactive CD4+ T cells in vitro and in vivo. Krieger NR, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 Feb 27; 69(4):605-9

Regulation of xeno-reactive CD4+ T cells by CD8+CD28- T suppressor cells [comment] Mohanakumar T, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 Apr 15;69(7):1233-4. Comment on: Transplantation 2000 Apr 15;69(7):1304-10.

Heightened CD40 ligand gene expression in peripheral CD4+ T cells from patients with kidney allograft rejection. Shoker A, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 Aug 15;70(3):497-505

Stimulated response of peripheral lymphocytes may distinguish cyclosporine effect in renal transplant recipients receiving a cyclosporine+rapamycin regimen. Sindhi R, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 Feb 15;69(3):432-6

Boosting with recombinant vaccinia increases HPV-16 E7-specific T cell precursor frequencies of HPV-16 E7-expressing DNA vaccines. Chen CH, et al. **Vaccine** 2000 Apr 3;18(19):2015-22

The defects in effector generation associated with aging can be reversed by addition of IL-2 but not other related gamma(c)-receptor binding cytokines. Haynes L, et al. **Vaccine** 2000 Feb 25;18(16):1649-53

Engineering parvovirus-like particles for the induction of B-cell, CD4(+) and CTL responses. Rueda P, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 Sep;18(3-4):325-32

Induction of HSV-gD2 specific CD4(+) cells in Peyer's patches and mucosal antibody responses in mice following DNA immunization by both parenteral and mucosal administration. Shroff KE, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 Sep; 18(3-4):222-30

Pertussis immunization in HIV-1-infected infants: a model to assess the effects of repeated T cell-dependent antigen administrations on HIV-1 progression. Italian Register for HIV infection in children. Tovo PA, et al. **Vaccine** 2000 Jan 18;18(13):1203-9

Cellular immune responses of pigs induced by vaccination with either a whole cell sonicate or pepsin-digested Brachyspira (Serpulina) hyodysenteriae bacterin. Waters WR, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 Nov 12;18(7-8):711-9

Predominant subpopulations of T lymphocytes in the mammary gland secretions during lactation and intraepithelial T lymphocytes in the intestine of dairy cows. Asai K, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 2000 Mar 15; 73(3-4):233-40

Vaccination with feline immunodeficiency virus induces CD4 epitope masking by soluble factors. Leutenegger CM, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 2000 Mar 15;73(3-4):343-52

In vivo T-cell subset depletion suggests that CD4+ T-cells and a humoral immune response are important for the elimination of orf virus from the skin of sheep. Lloyd JB, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 2000 May 23; 74(3-4):249-62

Bovine CD4+ T-cells lines reactive with soluble and membrane antigens of Cowdria ruminantium. Totté P, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1999 Sep 20;70(3-4):269-76

Extrathymic CD4/CD8 double positive T cells. Zuckermann FA. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1999 Dec 15;72(1-2):55-66 (74 ref.)

Alloreactive cytotoxic CD4+ responses elicited by cytomegalovirus-infected endothelial cells: role of MHC class I antigens. Weinberg A, et al. **Viral Immunol** 2000; 13(1):37-47

High prevalence of hypervariable region 1-specific and -cross-reactive CD4(+) T cells in HCV-infected individuals responsive to IFN-alpha treatment. Del Porto P, et al. **Virology** 2000 Apr 10;269(2):313-24

The role of CD4 and CD8 T cells in recovery and protection from retroviral infection: lessons from the Friend virus model. Hasenkrug KJ, et al. **Virology** 2000 Jul 5; 272(2):244-9 (38 ref.)

A molecular clone of simian-human immunodeficiency virus (DeltavpuSHIV(KU-1bMC33)) with a truncated, non-membrane-bound vpu results in rapid CD4(+) T cell loss and neuro-AIDS in pig-tailed macaques. McCormick-Davis C, et al. **Virology** 2000 Jun 20; 272(1):112-26

Characterization of HIV-1-specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes expressing the mucosal lymphocyte integrin CD103 in rectal and duodenal lymphoid tissue of HIV-1-infected subjects. Shacklett BL, et al. **Virology** 2000 May 10; 270(2):317-27

CD4(+) T-cell responses to bovine viral diarrhoea virus in cattle. Collen T, et al. **Virus Res** 2000 Mar;67(1):67-80

[CD4 lymphopenia and postoperative immunosuppression in cardiac surgery] Kuneš P, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 2000 Jun 21;139(12):361-8 (97 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Deficiency of the CD3-TCR signal pathway in three patients with idiopathic CD4+ lymphocytopenia] Hubert P, et al. **J Soc Biol** 1999;193(1):11-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anti-pig xenogeneic response by human CD4+ T-lymphocytes] Watier H, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 2000 May;48(4):372-6 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[New aspects of the pathogenesis of HIV infections] Rubbert

A. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1999;121(11):543-5 (10 ref.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

A Fe(3+)/DNA complex induces an anti-human immunodeficiency virus factor(s) in CD4+ lymphocyte cell lines. Nossik D, et al. **Acta Virol** 1999 Feb;43(1):25-30

Influenza virus upregulates CXCR4 expression in CD4+ cells. Puri A, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 2000 Jan 1;16(1):19-25

Chronic alcoholism is associated with an imbalanced production of Th-1/Th-2 cytokines by peripheral blood T cells [see comments] Laso FJ, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1999 Aug;23(8):1306-11. Comment in: Alcohol Clin Exp Res 2000 Feb;24(2):241-3.

Increased frequency of interferon-gamma-producing peripheral blood CD4+ T cells in chronic hepatitis C virus infection. Kawakami Y, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Jan; 95(1):227-32

The C-class chemokine, lymphotactin, impairs the induction of Th1-type lymphokines in human CD4(+) T cells. Cerdan C, et al. **Blood** 2000 Jul 15;96(2):420-8

Enhanced expression of IFN-gamma mRNA in CD4(+)or CD8(+)tumour-infiltrating lymphocytes compared to peripheral lymphocytes in patients with renal cell cancer. Elsässer-Beile U, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Sep;83(5):637-41

Retinoid-mediated inhibition of interleukin-12 production in mouse macrophages suppresses Th1 cytokine profile in CD4(+) T cells. Kang BY, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 Jun;130(3):581-6

Curcumin inhibits Th1 cytokine profile in CD4+ T cells by suppressing interleukin-12 production in macrophages. Kang BY, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Sep;128(2):380-4

Aging impairs induction of cyclin-dependent kinases and down-regulation of p27 in mouse CD4(+) cells. Tamir A, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1999 Nov 25;198(1):11-20

Morphological features of apoptosis in hematopoietic cells belonging to the T-lymphoid and myeloid lineages. Di Baldassarre A, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 2000 Feb;46(1):153-61

High cell density provides potent survival signals for resting T-cells. Pilling D, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 2000 Feb;46(1):163-74

Elevated CTLA-4 expression on CD4 T cells from periodontitis patients stimulated with Porphyromonas gingivalis outer membrane antigen. Aoyagi T, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 2000 Feb;119(2):280-6

NFAT1 enhances HIV-1 gene expression in primary human CD4 T cells. Cron RQ, et al. **Clin Immunol** 2000 Mar; 94(3):179-91

Mitogen-induced T-cell CD69 expression is a less sensitive measure of T-cell function than [(3)H]-thymidine uptake. Hutchinson P, et al. **Cytometry** 1999 Oct 15;38(5):244-9

CD4+CD25+ regulatory T cells down-regulate co-stimulatory molecules on antigen-presenting cells. Cederbom L, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 2000 Jun;30(6):1538-43

Coreceptor reversal in the thymus: signaled CD4+8+ thymocytes initially terminate CD8 transcription even when differentiating into CD8+ T cells. Brugnera E, et al. **Immunity** 2000 Jul;13(1):59-71

Antigen-stimulated lung CD4+ cells produce IL-5, while lymph node CD4+ cells produce Th2 cytokines concomitant with airway eosinophilia and hyperresponsiveness. Hofstra CL, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1999 Nov;48(11):602-12

The effect of antigen stimulation on alpha(4), beta(1) and beta(7) chain integrin expression and function in CD4+ cells. Tarkowski M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 2000 Jan;121(1):25-33

p56(lck), ZAP-70, SLP-76, and calcium-regulated effectors are involved in NF-kappaB activation by bisperoxovanadium phosphotyrosyl phosphatase inhibitors in human T cells. Ouellet M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 3;274(49):35029-36

Age-associated changes in interferon-gamma and interleukin-4 secretion by purified human CD4+ and CD8+ T cells. Yen CJ, et al. **J Biomed Sci** 2000 Jul-Aug; 7(4):317-21

Expression cloning of an immunodominant family of Mycobacterium tuberculosis antigens using human CD4(+) T cells. Alderson MR, et al. **J Exp Med** 2000 Feb 7;191(3):551-60

Cytokine-induced Src homology 2 protein (CIS) promotes T cell receptor-mediated proliferation and prolongs survival of activated T cells. Li S, et al. **J Exp Med** 2000 Mar 20;191(6):985-94

CXCR4 and CCR5 expression on CD4+ T cells in vivo and HIV-1 antigen beta-chemokine production in vitro after treatment with HIV-1 immunogen (REMUNE). Moss RB, et al. **J Hum Virol** 2000 Jan-Feb;3(1):44-9

Cutting edge: differential constitutive expression of functional receptors for lysophosphatidic acid by human blood lymphocytes. Goetzl EJ, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 May 15; 164(10):4996-9

IL-2 unresponsiveness in anergic CD4+ T cells is due to defective signaling through the common gamma-chain of the IL-2 receptor. Grundström S, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Feb 1;164(3):1175-84

Peripheral CD4+ T cell maturation recognized by increased expression of Thy-1/CD90 bearing the 6C10 carbohydrate epitope. Gui M, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Nov 1; 163(9):4796-804

Single-cytokine-producing CD4 memory cells predominate in type 1 and type 2 immunity. Karulin AY, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Feb 15;164(4):1862-72

Characterization of CD4+ T cell responses during natural infection with Salmonella typhimurium. McSorley SJ, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jan 15;164(2):986-93

Repertoire requirements of CD4+ T cells that prevent spontaneous autoimmune encephalomyelitis. Olivares-Villagómez D, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 May 15; 164(10):5499-507

Negative regulation of CD4 lineage development and responses by CD5. Peña-Rossi C, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Dec 15;163(12):6494-501

Recognition of sulfamethoxazole and its reactive metabolites by drug-specific CD4+ T cells from allergic individuals. Schnyder B, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jun 15;164(12):6647-54

Engagement of CD28 modulates CXC chemokine receptor 4 surface expression in both resting and CD3-stimulated CD4+ T cells. Secchiero P, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Apr 15;164(8):4018-24

IL-2 and IL-15 regulate CD154 expression on activated CD4 T cells. Skov S, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Apr 1;164(7):3500-5

NK markers are expressed on a high percentage of virus-specific CD8+ and CD4+ T cells [published erratum appears in J Immunol 2000 Mar 15;164(6):following 3444] Slifka MK, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Feb 15;164(4):2009-15

Competition for specific intrathymic ligands limits positive selection in a TCR transgenic model of CD4+ T cell development. Wong P, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jun 15; 164(12):6252-9

IFN-alpha 2b reduces IL-2 production and IL-2 receptor function in primary CD4+ T cells. Zella D, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Mar 1;164(5):2296-302

Increased production of interleukin 4 by CD4+ and CD8+ T cells from patients with tuberculosis is related to the presence of pulmonary cavities. van Crevel R, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 Mar;181(3):1194-7

Expression of the CD4+ cell-specific chemoattractant interleukin-16 in mycosis fungoides. Blaschke V, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1999 Oct;113(4):658-63

Skin CD4+ T cells produce interferon-gamma in vitro in response to streptococcal antigens in chronic plaque psoriasis. Brown DW, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 2000 Mar; 114(3):576-80

Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 coreceptor preferences determine target T-cell depletion and cellular tropism in human lymphoid tissue. Grivel JC, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Jun;74(11):5347-51

Differential dynamics of CD4(+) and CD8(+) T-lymphocyte proliferation and activation in acute simian immunodeficiency virus infection. Kaur A, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Sep;74(18):8413-24

Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 envelope epitope-specific CD4(+) T lymphocytes in simian/human immunodeficiency virus-infected and vaccinated rhesus monkeys detected using a peptide-major histocompatibility complex class II tetramer. Kuroda MJ, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Sep;74(18):8751-6

Localization of soluble major histocompatibility class II-peptide complexes on T cell surface. Arimilli S, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 2000 Sep 1;50(5):419-24

Differentially enhanced cytokine gene expression in CD4+ and CD8+ T cells in mesenteric lymph nodes in rats infected with Nippostrongylus brasiliensis. Matsuda S, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1999 Oct;21(10):527-34

Regulation of CD31 expression and interleukin-4 production by human cord blood CD4+ T cells with interleukin-4 and interleukin-7. Katamura K, et al. **Pediatr Int** 2000 Apr; 42(2):126-33

Identification of naturally processed and HLA-presented Epstein-Barr virus peptides recognized by CD4(+) or CD8(+) T lymphocytes from human blood. Herr W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Oct 12;96(21):12033-8

The dual functions of fas ligand in the regulation of peripheral CD8+ and CD4+ T cells. Suzuki I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Feb 15;97(4):1707-12

The Nef protein of HIV-1 associates with rafts and primes T cells for activation. Wang JK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jan 4;97(1):394-9

CCR7 (EBI1) receptor down-regulation in asthma: differential gene expression in human CD4+ T lymphocytes. Syed F, et al. **QJM** 1999 Aug;92(8):463-71

Human T-cell receptor BV6 gene polymorphism in relation to expression level and CD4/CD8 skewness. Obata F, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 2000 Jun;51(6):543-7

Augmentation of immune response by altered peptide ligands of the antigenic peptide in a human CD4+ T-cell clone reacting to TEL/AML1 fusion protein. Yun C, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1999 Aug;54(2):153-61

Large-scale monitoring of host cell gene expression during HIV-1 infection using cDNA microarrays. Geiss GK, et al. **Virology** 2000 Jan 5;266(1):8-16

MLV-derived retroviral vectors selective for CD4-expressing cells and resistant to neutralization by sera from HIV-infected patients. Stitz J, et al. **Virology** 2000 Feb 15;267(2):229-36

[Disseminated encephalic cryptococcosis as a form of presentation of idiopathic T-CD4 lymphocytopenia] Núñez MJ, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Feb 16-28;28(4):390-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Evidence for human CD4+ T cells in the CD1-restricted repertoire: derivation of mycobacteria-reactive T cells from leprosy lesions. Sieling PA, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 May 1;164(9):4790-6

PARASITOLOGY

Taenia solium: a cysteine protease secreted by metacestodes depletes human CD4 lymphocytes in vitro. Molinari JL, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 2000 Mar;94(3):133-42

Cd4(+) T cell response to Leishmania spp. in non-infected individuals. Gabaglia CR, et al. **Hum Immunol** 2000 Jun; 61(6):531-7

PATHOLOGY

Both necrosis and apoptosis contribute to HIV-1-induced killing of CD4 cells. Plymale DR, et al. **AIDS** 1999 Oct 1;13(14):1827-39

AIDS onset at high CD4+ cell levels is associated with high HIV load. Hennessey KA, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 2000 Jan 20;16(2):103-7

Role of apoptosis induction in both peripheral lymph nodes and thymus in progressive loss of CD4+ cells in SHIV-infected macaques. Iida T, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 2000 Jan 1;16(1):9-18

Apoptosis of CD4+ T cells in Sjögren's syndrome: comment on the article by Zeher et al [letter; comment] Kazkaz H. **Arthritis Rheum** 2000 May;43(5):1187-8. Comment on: Arthritis Rheum 1999 Aug;42(8):1673-81.

Reduced expression of the regulatory CD4+ T cell subset is related to Th1/Th2 balance and disease severity in rheumatoid arthritis. Yudoh K, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 2000 Mar;43(3):617-27

Clonal expansion of T cells infiltrating in the airways of non-atopic asthmatics. Umibe T, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 2000 Mar;119(3):390-7

CD4 cytotoxic and dendritic cells in the immunopathologic lesion of Sjögren's syndrome. Xanthou G, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1999 Oct;118(1):154-63

The clinicopathological features of extensive small intestinal CD4 T cell infiltration [see comments] Carbonnel F, et al. **Gut** 1999 Nov;45(5):662-7. Comment in: Gut 1999 Nov;45(5):638-9.

Proliferation of CD4+ lymphocytes in a patient with chronic graft-versus-host disease after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Hashino S, et al. **Int J Hematol** 2000 Jun; 71(4):389-93

High level expression of CD43 inhibits T cell receptor/CD3-mediated apoptosis. He YW, et al. **J Exp Med** 1999 Dec 20;190(12):1903-8

Isolation of self antigen-reactive cells from inflamed islets of nonobese diabetic mice using CD4high expression as a marker. Lejon K, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Nov 15; 163(10):5708-14

CD4 + /CD7- T cell frequency and polymerase chain reaction-based clonality assay correlate with stage in cutaneous T cell lymphomas. Laetsch B, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 2000 Jan;114(1):107-11

PHYSIOLOGY

The cell death-inducing ability of glycoprotein 120 from different HIV strains correlates with their ability to induce CD4 lateral association with CD95 on CD4+ T cells. Bottarel F, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1999 Sep 20;15(14):1255-63

Activation-induced CD4+ T cell death in HIV-positive individuals correlates with Fas susceptibility, CD4+ T cell count, and HIV plasma viral copy number. Dockrell DH, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1999 Nov 20; 15(17):1509-18

T cell-derived suppressive activity: evidence of autocrine noncytolytic control of HIV type 1 transcription and replication. Leith JG, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1999 Nov 20;15(17):1553-61

Targeted disruption of stat6 DNA binding activity by an oligonucleotide decoy blocks IL-4-driven T(H)2 cell response. Wang LH, et al. **Blood** 2000 Feb 15;95(4):1249-57

Detection of early apoptosis and cell death in T CD4+ and CD8+ cells from lesions of patients with localized cutaneous leishmaniasis. Bertho AL, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 2000 Mar;33(3):317-25

Inhibition of the expression and function of chemokine receptors on human CD4+ leukocytes by HIV-1 envelope protein gp120. Su SB, et al. **Chem Immunol** 1999;72:141-60 (44 ref.)

The microbial product lipopolysaccharide confers diabetogenic potential on the T cell repertoire of BDC2.5/NOD mice: implications for the etiology of autoimmune diabetes. Balasa B, et al. **Clin Immunol** 2000 May;95(2):93-8

Effect of indinavir and higher CD4+ T-cell count on viral load response after 6 months of highly active antiretroviral therapy. Pradier C, et al. **Clin Ther** 1999 Aug;21(8):1313-20

Developmental regulation of TCR efficiency. Dautigny N, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 2000 Sep;30(9):2472-8

CD4+ T cells contain Mycobacterium tuberculosis infection in the absence of CD8+ T cells in mice vaccinated with DNA encoding Ag85A. D'Souza S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 2000 Sep;30(9):2455-9

Human CD4 residue Phe 43 is critical for repertoire

development and maturation of MHC class II restricted CD4 single-positive T lineage cells in vivo. Sakihama T, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 2000 Jan;30(1):279–90

Regulation of 5-lipoxygenase metabolism in mononuclear phagocytes by CD4 T lymphocytes. Coffey MJ, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1999 Oct-Nov;25(7):617–29

CD4(+)T cells play an important role in acute experimental pancreatitis in mice [see comments] Demols A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 2000 Mar;118(3):582–90. Comment in: Gastroenterology 2000 Mar;118(3):626–9.

Gastric mucosal alpha(4)beta(7)-integrin-positive CD4 T lymphocytes and immune protection against helicobacter infection in mice. Michetti M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 2000 Jul;119(1):109–18

T-cell function in the human newborn [letter; comment] Hassan J, et al. **Immunol Today** 2000 Feb;21(2):107–8. Comment on: Immunol Today 1999 Jul;20(7):330–5.

CD4(+) depletion selectively inhibits eosinophil recruitment to the cornea and abrogates Onchocerca volvulus keratitis (River blindness). Hall LR, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Sep; 68(9):5459–61

Differential regulation of CD4 lymphocyte recruitment between the upper and lower regions of the genital tract during Chlamydia trachomatis infection. Kelly KA, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Mar;68(3):1519–28

Prevotella intermedia stimulates expansion of Vbeta-specific CD4(+) T cells. Leung KP, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Sep; 68(9):5420–4

CD4 T cells and major histocompatibility complex class II expression influence worm expulsion and increased intestinal muscle contraction during Trichinella spiralis infection. Vallance BA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Nov; 67(11):6090–7

CD4(+) T cells induced by virus-like particles expressing a major T cell epitope down-regulate IL-5 production in an ongoing immune response to Der p 1 independently of IFN-gamma production. Hirschberg S, et al. **Int Immunol** 1999 Dec;11(12):1927–34

Membrane and transmembrane signaling in Herpesvirus saimiri-transformed human CD4(+) and CD8(+) T lymphocytes is ATM-independent. Rivero-Carmena M, et al. **Int Immunol** 2000 Jun;12(6):927–35

CD4(+) T helper cells engineered to produce latent TGF-beta1 reverse allergen-induced airway hyperreactivity and inflammation. Hansen G, et al. **J Clin Invest** 2000 Jan;105(1):61–70

Nonlymphocyte-derived tumor necrosis factor is required for induction of colitis in recombination activating gene (RAG)2(-/-) mice upon transfer of CD4(+)CD45RB(hi) T cells. Corazza N, et al. **J Exp Med** 1999 Nov 15; 190(10):1479–92

Cytotoxic T lymphocyte-associated antigen 4 plays an essential role in the function of CD25(+)CD4(+) regulatory cells that control intestinal inflammation. Read S, et al. **J Exp Med** 2000 Jul 17;192(2):295–302

Immunologic self-tolerance maintained by CD25(+)CD4(+) regulatory T cells constitutively expressing cytotoxic T lymphocyte-associated antigen 4. Takahashi T, et al. **J Exp Med** 2000 Jul 17;192(2):303–10

Destruction of primary CD4(+) T cells by cell-cell interaction in human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection in vitro. Stocker H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 2000 Aug; 81 Pt 8:1907–11

Role of cysteinyl leukotrienes in CD4(+) T cell-driven late allergic airway responses. Hojo M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 May;293(2):410–6

A central role for CD4(+) T cells and RANTES in virus-induced central nervous system inflammation and demyelination. Lane TE, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Feb; 74(3):1415–24

Diminished primary and secondary influenza virus-specific CD8(+) T-cell responses in CD4-depleted Ig(-/-) mice. Riberdy JM, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Oct;74(20):9762–5

Discriminative immunophenotype of bronchoalveolar lavage CD4 lymphocytes in sarcoidosis. Kolopp-Sarda MN, et al. **Lab Invest** 2000 Jul;80(7):1065–9

The uncoupled couple? Prolactin and CD4 lymphocytes in HIV infection. Parra A, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1999 Nov; 53(5):425–8

Activation of p38 mitogen-activated protein kinase in vivo selectively induces apoptosis of CD8(+) but not CD4(+) T cells. Merritt C, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Feb; 20(3):936–46

Highly active antiretroviral therapy-related immune recovery in AIDS patients with cytomegalovirus retinitis. Macdonald JC, et al. **Ophthalmology** 2000 May; 107(5):877–81; discussion 881–3

CD4+CD25+ cells regulate CD8 cell anergy in neonatal tolerant mice. Gao Q, et al. **Transplantation** 1999 Dec 27; 68(12):1891–7

Prostaglandin E2 induces expression of P-selectin (CD62P) on cultured human umbilical vein endothelial cells and enhances endothelial binding of CD4-T-cells. Hailer NP, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 Jul 15;70(1):236–40

Prolonged allograft survival in anti-CD4 antibody transgenic mice: lack of residual helper T cells compared with other CD4-deficient mice. Han WR, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 Jul 15;70(1):168–74

CD4+ T cells are critical for corneal, but not skin, allograft rejection. Haskova Z, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 Feb 27; 69(4):483–7

Roles of CD4+ and CD8+ T cells in discordant skin xenograft rejection. Uchida T, et al. **Transplantation** 1999 Dec 15;68(11):1721–7

CD4+ T cells responsive through the indirect pathway can mediate skin graft rejection in the absence of interferon-gamma. Valujskikh A, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 Mar 15;69(5):1016–9

The induction of major histocompatibility complex class II expression is sufficient for the direct activation of human CD4+ T cells by porcine vascular endothelial cells. Yun S, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 Mar 15;69(5):940–4

The role of CD4(+) or CD8(+) T cells in the protective immune response of BALB/c mice to Neospora caninum infection. Tanaka T, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 2000 Jun 27; 90(3):183–91

RADIATION EFFECTS

Altered apoptotic profiles in irradiated patients with increased toxicity [see comments] Crompton NE, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 Oct 1;45(3):707–14. Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1999 Oct 1;45(3):547–8.

The reduction of in vitro radiation-induced Fas-related apoptosis in CD34+ progenitor cells by SCF, FLT-3 ligand, TPO, and IL-3 in combination resulted in CD34+ cell proliferation and differentiation. Drouet M, et al. **Stem Cells** 1999;17(5):273–85

TRANSPLANTATION

In vivo behavior of peptide-specific T cells during mucosal tolerance induction: antigen introduced through the mucosa of the conjunctiva elicits prolonged antigen-specific T cell priming followed by anergy. Egan RM, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 May 1;164(9):4543–50

Antigen-experienced CD4 T cells display a reduced capacity for clonal expansion in vivo that is imposed by factors present in the immune host. Merica R, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 May 1;164(9):4551–7

Mature CD4+ T cells perceive a positively selecting class II MHC/peptide complex in the periphery. Muranski P, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Mar 15;164(6):3087–94

VIROLOGY

Resistance of the human immunodeficiency virus to the inhibitory action of negatively charged albumins on virus binding to CD4. Cabrera C, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1999 Nov 20;15(17):1535–43

Anti-CD4-binding domain antibodies complexed with HIV type 1 glycoprotein 120 inhibit CD4+ T cell-proliferative responses to glycoprotein 120. Hioe CE, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 2000 Jun 10;16(9):893–905

HIV virions and HIV infection in vitro are unaffected by human granzymes A and B. Mackewicz CE, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 2000 Mar 1;16(4):367–72

Cloning of a novel chemoattractant receptor activated by leukotriene B4 and used by human immunodeficiency virus type 1 to infect CD4-positive immune cells. A therapeutic connection to asthma? Owman C, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Feb;161(2 Pt 2):S56–61

Selective activity of various antiviral compounds against HHV-7 infection. Zhang Y, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1999 Aug; 43(1):23–35

Structural biology of chemokine receptors. Rojo D, et al. **Biol Res** 1999;32(4):263–72 (56 ref.)

Abundant tax protein expression in CD4+ T cells infected with human T-cell lymphotropic virus type I (HTLV-I) is prevented by cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Hanon E, et al. **Blood** 2000 Feb 15;95(4):1386–92

DC-SIGN, a dendritic cell-specific HIV-1-binding protein that enhances trans-infection of T cells [see comments] Geijtenbeek TB, et al. **Cell** 2000 Mar 3;100(5):587–97. Comment in: Cell 2000 Mar 3;100(5):491–4.

HIV-1 genome nuclear import is mediated by a central DNA flap. Zennou V, et al. **Cell** 2000 Apr 14;101(2):173–85

Primary HIV-1 infection of human CD4+ T cells passaged into SCID mice leads to selection of chronically infected cells through a massive fas-mediated autocrine suicide of uninfected cells. Parlato S, et al. **Cell Death Differ** 2000 Jan;7(1):37–47

Expression of MHC class II in T cells is associated with increased HIV-1 expression. Saifuddin M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 2000 Aug;121(2):324–31

Retrovirally expressed anti-HIV ribozymes confer a selective survival advantage on CD4+ T cells in vitro. Klebba C, et al. **Gene Ther** 2000 Mar;7(5):408–16

Inhibition of human immunodeficiency virus transmission to CD4+ T cells after gene transfer of constitutively expressed interferon beta to dendritic cells. Cremer I, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 2000 Aug 10;11(12):1695–703

A genetically engineered spleen necrosis virus-derived retroviral vector that displays the HIV type 1 glycoprotein 120 envelope peptide. Jiang A, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1999 Nov 1;10(16):2627–36

Role of CXCR4 in HIV-1-induced apoptosis of cells with a CD4+, CXCR4+ phenotype [letter] Biard-Piechaczyk M, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1999 Oct 1;70(1):1–3

Apoptosis and HIV infection: T-cells fiddle while the immune system burns. Goldberg B, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1999 Oct 1;70(1):5–8 (46 ref.)

Cytotoxic large T-cell lymphoma with fulminant clinical course, CD8+ and CD56- phenotype, and its relation to Epstein-Barr virus: a report of two cases. Kagami Y, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1999 Aug;70(2):105–11

A novel role for tumor necrosis factor-alpha in regulating susceptibility of activated CD4+ T cells from human and nonhuman primates for distinct coreceptor using lentiviruses. Brice GT, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 2000 May 1;24(1):10–22

The anti-HIV pseudopeptide HB-19 forms a complex with the cell-surface-expressed nucleolin independent of heparan sulfate proteoglycans. Nisole S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Sep 24;274(39):27875–84

A stable latent reservoir for HIV-1 in resting CD4(+) T lymphocytes in infected children. Persaud D, et al. **J Clin Invest** 2000 Apr;105(7):995–1003

Normal physiology and HIV pathophysiology of human T-cell dynamics [comment] Richman DD. **J Clin Invest** 2000 Mar;105(5):565–6. Comment on: J Clin Invest 2000 Mar;105(5):R1–8.

CD8(+) cell noncytotoxic anti-human immunodeficiency virus response inhibits expression of viral RNA but not reverse transcription or provirus integration. Mackewicz CE, et al. **J Gen Virol** 2000 May;81 Pt 5:1261–4

Plasmid DNA encoding IFN-alpha 1 antagonizes herpes simplex virus type 1 ocular infection through CD4+ and CD8+ T lymphocytes. Noisakran S, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jun 15;164(12):6435–43

Superfibronectin, a multimeric form of fibronectin, increases HIV infection of primary CD4+ T lymphocytes. Tellier MC, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Mar 15;164(6):3236–45

In vitro reactivation of human immunodeficiency virus 1 from latently infected, resting CD4+ T cells after bacterial stimulation. Moriuchi H, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 Jun; 181(6):2041–4

The HIV-2 genotype and the HIV-1 syncytium-inducing phenotype are associated with a lower virus replication in dendritic cells. Vanham G, et al. **J Med Virol** 2000 Mar; 60(3):300–12

The mode and duration of anti-CD28 costimulation determine resistance to infection by macrophage-tropic strains of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 in vitro. Creson JR, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Nov;73(11):9337–47

Intrinsic susceptibility of rhesus macaque peripheral CD4(+) T cells to simian immunodeficiency virus in vitro is predictive of in vivo viral replication. Goldstein S, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Oct;74(20):9388–95

Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 induces apoptosis in CD4(+) but not in CD8(+) T cells in ex vivo-infected human lymphoid tissue. Grivel JC, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Sep; 74(17):8077–84

Simian-human immunodeficiency virus containing a human immunodeficiency virus type 1 subtype-E envelope gene: persistent infection, CD4(+) T-cell depletion, and mucosal membrane transmission in macaques. Himathongkham S, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Sep;74(17):7851–60

CD8(+)-Cell antiviral factor activity is not restricted to human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)-specific T cells and can block HIV replication after initiation of reverse transcription. Le Borgne S, et al. **J Virol** 2000 May; 74(10):4456–64

Inhibition of CD3/CD28-mediated activation of the MEK/ERK signaling pathway represses replication of X4 but not R5 human immunodeficiency virus type 1 in peripheral blood CD4(+) T lymphocytes. Popik W, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Mar;74(6):2558–66

Quantitative analysis of the antiviral activity of CD8(+) T cells from human immunodeficiency virus-positive asymptomatic patients with different rates of CD4(+) T-cell decrease. Salerno-Gonçalves R, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Jul;74(14):6648–51

Full-length GB virus C (Hepatitis G virus) RNA transcripts are infectious in primary CD4-positive T cells. Xiang J, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Oct;74(19):9125–33

CXC-chemokine receptor 4 is not a coreceptor for human herpesvirus 7 entry into CD4(+) T cells. Zhang Y, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Feb;74(4):2011–6

Stability in the HIV vDNA pool in peripheral CD4+ T cells of untreated patients by single tube quantitative PCR. Hockett RD Jr, et al. **J Virol Methods** 2000 Jun; 87(1-2):1–12

Isolation and characterization of a monoclonal antibody that inhibits HIV-1 infection. Fu DX, et al. **Microbes Infect** 1999 Jul;1(9):677–84

In vivo HIV-1 infection of CD45RA(+)CD4(+) T cells is established primarily by syncytium-inducing variants and correlates with the rate of CD4(+) T cell decline. Blaak H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Feb 1;97(3):1269–74

HIV-1 envelope induces activation of caspase-3 and cleavage of focal adhesion kinase in primary human CD4(+) T cells. Cicala C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Feb 1; 97(3):1178–83

A binding pocket for a small molecule inhibitor of HIV-1 entry within the transmembrane helices of CCR5. Dragic T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 May 9; 97(10):5639–44

The enhancing role of complement in human immunodeficiency virus infection: soluble recombinant CR1 (CD35) inhibits complement-mediated enhancement of infection of a CD4-positive T-cell line with human immunodeficiency virus-1. Delibrias CC, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 2000 May;51(5):526–9

AIDS research. Novel protein delivers HIV to target cells [news] Cohen J. **Science** 2000 Mar 3;287(5458):1567

Sexual transmission and propagation of SIV and HIV in

resting and activated CD4+ T cells [published erratum appears in Science 1999 Dec 17;286(5448):2273] Zhang Z, et al. **Science** 1999 Nov 12;286(5443):1353-7

Inhibition of thymopoiesis of CD34+ cell maturation by HIV-1 in an in vitro CD34+ cell and thymic epithelial organ culture model. Knutsen AP, et al. **Stem Cells** 1999; 17(6):327-38

Large-scale monitoring of host cell gene expression during HIV-1 infection using cDNA microarrays. Geiss GK, et al. **Virology** 2000 Jan 5;266(1):8-16

The role of CD4 and CD8 T cells in recovery and protection from retroviral infection: lessons from the Friend virus model. Hasenkrug KJ, et al. **Virology** 2000 Jul 5; 272(2):244-9 (38 ref.)

Varicella-zoster virus infection of a human CD4-positive T-cell line. Zerboni L, et al. **Virology** 2000 May 10; 270(2):278-85

[New aspects of the pathogenesis of HIV infections] Rubbert A. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1999;121(11):543-5 (10 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Primary infection in vertically infected HIV-1 infants: biological characteristics of isolated virus, viral load and CD4 t-lymphocytes] Resino García S, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1999 Nov;51(5):469-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CD4-POSITIVE T-LYMPHOCYTOPENIA, IDIOPATHIC see **T-LYMPHOCYTOPENIA, IDIOPATHIC CD4-POSITIVE**

CD4 RECEPTORS see **ANTIGENS, CD4**

CD5 ANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, CD5**

CD6 LIGAND see **ACTIVATED-LEUKOCYTE CELL ADHESION MOLECULE**

CD7 ANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, CD7**

CD8 ANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, CD8**

CD8-POSITIVE T-LYMPHOCYTES

see related
ANTIGENS, CD8
CD4-CD8 RATIO

CD8+, CD57+ T cells from healthy elderly subjects suppress neutrophil development in vitro: implications for the neutropenia of Felty's and large granular lymphocyte syndromes. Coakley G, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 2000 Apr; 43(4):834-43

Microvolume fluorimetry for the determination of absolute CD4 and CD8 lymphocyte counts in patients with HIV: a comparative evaluation. Glencross D, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1999 Dec;21(6):391-5

CD4 and CD8 T lymphocyte inheritance. Evidence for major autosomal recessive genes. Clementi M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1999 Oct;105(4):337-42

Evaluation of CD8(+) T-cell frequencies by the Elispot assay in healthy individuals and in patients with metastatic melanoma immunized with tyrosinase peptide. Lewis JJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Aug 1;87(3):391-8

Cutaneous CD8 T cell infiltrates in advanced HIV infection. Guitart J, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1999 Nov;41(5 Pt 1):722-7

Intracellular staining for TNF and IFN-gamma detects different frequencies of antigen-specific CD8(+) T cells. Badovinac VP, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 2000 Apr 21; 238(1-2):107-17

Immunological evaluation of human immunodeficiency virus infected individuals by flow cytometry. Neves I Jr, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 2000 May-Jun;95(3):393-400 (59 ref.)

A novel subtype of type 1 diabetes mellitus [letter; comment] Tanaka S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Jun 15;342(24):1835-7 . Comment on: N Engl J Med 2000 Feb 3;342(5):301-7.

Increased levels of interleukin-16 in the airways of tobacco smokers: relationship with peripheral blood T lymphocytes. Laan M, et al. **Thorax** 1999 Oct;54(10):911-6

CHEMISTRY

Memory CD8 T lymphocytes express inhibitory MHC-specific Ly49 receptors. Coles MC, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 2000 Jan;30(1):236-44

Conformational and biochemical differences in the TCR.CD3 complex of CD8(+) versus CD4(+) mature lymphocytes revealed in the absence of CD3gamma. Zapata DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 3;274(49):35119-28

CYTOLOGY

Comparison of clinical features, CD4 and CD8 responses among patients with acute HIV-1 infection from Geneva, Seattle and Sydney. Vanhems P, et al. **AIDS** 2000 Mar 10;14(4):375-81

Normalization of CD4+ cell numbers and reduced levels of memory CD8+ cells in blood and tonsillar tissue after highly active antiretroviral therapy in early HIV type-1 infection. Dyrhol-Riise AM, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 2000 Feb 10;16(3):191-201

Human Tc1 and Tc2/Tc0 CD8 T-cell clones display distinct cell surface and functional phenotypes. Vukmanovic-Stejic M, et al. **Blood** 2000 Jan 1;95(1):231-40

p53 and thymic 'death by neglect': thymic epithelial cell-induced apoptosis of CD4+8+ thymocytes is p53-independent. Rosenheimer-Goudsmid N, et al. **Cell Death Differ** 2000 Mar;7(3):241-9

Preferential proliferation and differentiation of double-positive thymocytes into CD8(+) single-positive thymocytes in a novel cell culture medium. Gao JX, et al. **Cell Immunol** 2000 May 25;202(1):41-53

Spontaneous apoptosis of CD8+ T lymphocytes in peripheral blood of patients with advanced melanoma. Saito T, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 Apr;6(4):1351-64

Extrathymic signals regulate the onset of T cell repertoire selection. Fairchild PJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 2000 Jul; 30(7):1948-56

Resistance to apoptosis in human CD8+ T cells that reach replicative senescence after multiple rounds of antigen-specific proliferation. Spaulding C, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1999 Aug;34(5):633-44

Notch1 signaling promotes the maturation of CD4 and CD8 SP thymocytes. Deftos ML, et al. **Immunity** 2000 Jul; 13(1):73-84

Lck activity controls CD4/CD8 T cell lineage commitment. Hernández-Hoyos G, et al. **Immunity** 2000 Mar; 12(3):313-22

Highly efficient selection of CD4 and CD8 lineage thymocytes supports an instructive model of lineage commitment. Itano A, et al. **Immunity** 2000 Apr;12(4):383-9

The liver as a site of T-cell apoptosis: graveyard, or killing field? Crispe IN, et al. **Immunol Rev** 2000 Apr;174:47-62 (132 ref.)

Soluble human MHC class I molecules induce soluble Fas ligand secretion and trigger apoptosis in activated CD8(+) Fas (CD95)(+) T lymphocytes. Puppo F, et al. **Int Immunol** 2000 Feb;12(2):195-203

Positive selection of thymocytes induced by gene transfer: MHC class II-mediated selection of CD8 lineage cells. Rooke R, et al. **Int Immunol** 1999 Oct;11(10):1595-600

Incomplete CD8(+) T lymphocyte differentiation as a mechanism for subdominant cytotoxic T lymphocyte responses to a viral antigen. Spencer JV, et al. **J Exp Med** 2000 May 15;191(10):1687-98

The selective expansion of functional T cell subsets. Skea D, et al. **J Hematother Stem Cell Res** 1999 Oct;8(5):525-38

The role of CD8 alpha' in the CD4 versus CD8 lineage choice. Salmon P, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Nov 15; 163(10):5312-8

Naive CD8+ T cells do not require costimulation for proliferation and differentiation into cytotoxic effector cells. Wang B, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Feb 1;164(3):1216-22

Comparative contribution of CD1 on the development of CD4+ and CD8+ T cell compartments. Wang B, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jan 15;164(2):739-45

In vitro and in vivo inhibition of activation induced T cell apoptosis by bucillamine. Okazaki H, et al. **J Rheumatol** 2000 Jun;27(6):1358-64

Immunohistochemical analysis of ageing human B and T cell populations reveals an age-related decline of CD8 T cells in spleen but not gut-associated lymphoid tissue (GALT). Banerjee M, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 2000 May 18; 115(1-2):85-99

The duration of antigen receptor signalling determines CD4+ versus CD8+ T-cell lineage fate. Yasutomo K, et al. **Nature** 2000 Mar 30;404(6777):506-10

Regulation of lineage commitment distinct from positive selection. Keefe R, et al. **Science** 1999 Nov 5; 286(5442):1149-53

Control of homeostasis of CD8+ memory T cells by opposing cytokines. Ku CC, et al. **Science** 2000 Apr 28; 288(5466):675-8

Molecular and biochemical pathways of apoptosis in lymphocytes from aged humans. Gupta S. **Vaccine** 2000 Feb 25;18(16):1596-601

DRUG EFFECTS

Cell-type specificity of l-leucyl l-leucine methyl ester. Kobayashi Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jun 16;272(3):687-90

Interleukin-15 is a potent survival factor in the prevention of spontaneous but not CD95-induced apoptosis in CD4 and CD8 T lymphocytes of HIV-infected individuals. Correlation with its ability to increase BCL-2 expression. Naora H, et al. **Cell Death Differ** 1999 Oct;6(10):1002-11

Effects of therapy with highly active anti-retroviral therapy (HAART) and IL-2 on CD4+ and CD8+ lymphocyte apoptosis in HIV+ patients. Caggiari L, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 2000 Apr;120(1):101-6

Effects of cocaine administration to influenza virus-immunized mice on cytokine profiles of individual splenic CD4+ and CD8+ T cells. Di Francesco P, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1999 Dec;118(3):428-34

Glucocorticoids drive human CD8(+) T cell differentiation towards a phenotype with high IL-10 and reduced IL-4, IL-5 and IL-13 production. Richards DF, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 2000 Aug;30(8):2344-54

Cytotoxicity of sulfonamide reactive metabolites: apoptosis and selective toxicity of CD8(+) cells by the hydroxylamine of sulfamethoxazole. Hess DA, et al. **FASEB J** 1999 Oct;13(13):1688-98

In vivo rapid reduction of alloantigen-activated CD8+ mature cytotoxic T cells by inhibitors of acidification of intracellular organelles, prodigiosin 25-C and concanamycin B. Lee MH, et al. **Immunology** 2000 Feb; 99(2):243-8

Combined antiviral therapy reduces HIV-1 plasma load and improves CD4 counts but does not interfere with ongoing lymphocyte apoptosis. Moretti S, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1999 Nov;21(4):645-65

Corrective effects of interleukin-12 on age-related deficiencies in IFN-gamma production and IL-12Rbeta2 expression in virus-specific CD8+ T cells. Zhang Y, et al. **J Interferon Cytokine Res** 2000 Feb;20(2):235-45

Potent induction of long-term CD8+ T cell memory by short-term IL-4 exposure during T cell receptor stimulation. Huang LR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Mar 28;97(7):3406-11

IMMUNOLOGY

Analysis of effector CD4 (OX-40+) and CD8 (CD45RA+CD27-) T lymphocytes in active multiple sclerosis. Hintzen RQ, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 2000 Jan; 101(1):57-60

Activation of CD8 T cells normalizes and correlates with the level of infectious provirus in tonsils during highly active antiretroviral therapy in early HIV-1 infection. Dyrhol-Riise AM, et al. **AIDS** 1999 Dec 3;13(17):2365-76

Functional and genetic integrity of the CD8 T-cell repertoire in advanced HIV infection. Gamberg JC, et al. **AIDS** 1999 Oct 22;13(15):2043-53

CD8 T cell anti-HIV activity as a complementary protective mechanism in vaccinated chimpanzees [letter] Leno M, et al. **AIDS** 2000 May 5;14(7):893-4

Fas and Fas ligand are not involved in the suppression of HIV replication by CD8 cells [letter] Mackewicz CE, et al. **AIDS** 2000 Jan 28;14(2):204-5

An early expansion of CD8alphabeta T cells, but depletion of resident CD8alphaalpha T cells, occurs in the intestinal epithelium during primary simian immunodeficiency virus infection. Mattapallil JJ, et al. **AIDS** 2000 Apr 14; 14(6):637-46

HLA-unrestricted killing of HIV-1 gag protein-expressing CD4 T cells by gag-specific CD8 cytotoxic T cells [letter; comment] Salerno-Gonçalves R, et al. **AIDS** 1999 Aug 20;13(12):1583-4. Comment on: AIDS 1996 Mar;10(3):247-54.

Direct visualization of HIV-1-specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes during primary infection. Wilson JD, et al. **AIDS** 2000 Feb 18;14(3):225-33

Generation of CD8+ T cell-generated suppressor factor and beta-chemokines by targeted iliac lymph node immunization in rhesus monkeys challenged with SHIV-89.6P by the rectal route. Aubertin AM, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 2000 Mar 1;16(4):381-92

Prospective study of CD8+ lymphocyte activation in relation to viral load in HIV-infected patients with > or = 400 CD4+ lymphocytes per microliter. Bouscarat F, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1999 Nov 1; 15(16):1419-25

Effect of long-term infection with nef-defective attenuated HIV type 1 on CD4+ and CD8+ T lymphocytes: increased CD45RO+CD4+ T lymphocytes and limited activation of CD8+ T lymphocytes. Zaunders JJ, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1999 Nov 20;15(17):1519-27

CD4 and CD8 coexpressed T-lymphocytosis in adult onset Still's disease [letter] Kim HK, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1999 Oct;62(2):122

CD8(+) T cells in Hodgkin's disease tumor tissue are a polyclonal population with limited clonal expansion but little evidence of selection by antigen. Willenbrock K, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 Jul;157(1):171-5

Pathophysiological role of T lymphocytes in renal ischemia-reperfusion injury in mice. Rabb H, et al. **Am J Physiol Renal Physiol** 2000 Sep;279(3):F525-31

CD8 depletion-induced late airway response is characterized by eosinophilia, increased eotaxin, and decreased IFN-gamma expression in rats. Allakhverdi Z, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Sep;162(3 Pt 1):1123-31

CD8(+) T cell subsets and chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Kemeny DM, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 Nov;160(5 Pt 2):S33-7 (62 ref.)

Assessment of the Th1/Th2 paradigm in whole blood in atopy and asthma. Increased IFN-gamma-producing CD8(+) T cells in asthma. Magnan AO, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Jun;161(6):1790-6

Programmed cell death as a mechanism of CD4 and CD8 T cell deletion in AIDS. Molecular control and effect of highly active anti-retroviral therapy. Gougeon ML, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;887:199-212 (66 ref.)

CD8+ T cell effector mechanisms in resistance to infection. Harty JT, et al. **Annu Rev Immunol** 2000;18:275-308 (186 ref.)

The specific regulation of immune responses by CD8+ T cells restricted by the MHC class Ib molecule, Qa-1. Jiang H, et al. **Annu Rev Immunol** 2000;18:185-216 (188 ref.)

Ineffective control of murine cytomegalovirus by IE1-specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes during protracted infection in the lung. Chen QJ, et al. **Arch Virol** 2000; 145(7):1291-304

Anti-viral and anti-tumor effects induced by an attenuated Marek's disease virus in CD4- or CD8-deficient chickens. Morimura T, et al. **Arch Virol** 1999;144(9):1809-18

T-cell subsets mediate graft-versus-myeloid leukemia responses via different cytotoxic mechanisms. Hsieh MH, et al. **Biol Blood Marrow Transplant** 2000;6(3):231-40

Migration of activated CD8(+) T lymphocytes to sites of viral infection does not require endothelial selectins. Bartholdy C, et al. **Blood** 2000 Feb 15;95(4):1362-9

Shortage of circulating naive CD8(+) T cells provides new insights on immunodeficiency in aging. Fagnoni FF, et al. **Blood** 2000 May 1;95(9):2860-8

Thymocyte development past the CD4(+)CD8(+) stage requires an active p38 mitogen-activated protein kinase. Fernández E. **Blood** 2000 Feb 15;95(4):1356-61

Dendritic cells transduced by multiply deleted HIV-1 vectors exhibit normal phenotypes and functions and elicit an HIV-specific cytotoxic T-lymphocyte response in vitro. Gruber A, et al. **Blood** 2000 Aug 15;96(4):1327-33

Simian immunodeficiency virus-specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes and cell-associated viral RNA levels in distinct lymphoid compartments of SIVmac-infected rhesus monkeys. Kuroda MJ, et al. **Blood** 2000 Aug 15; 96(4):1474-9

Rapid determination of Epstein-Barr virus-specific CD8(+) T-cell frequencies by flow cytometry. Kuzushima K, et al. **Blood** 1999 Nov 1;94(9):3094-100

A phase I-II clinical trial to evaluate removal of CD4 cells and partial depletion of CD8 cells from donor marrow for HLA-mismatched unrelated recipients. Martin PJ, et al. **Blood** 1999 Oct 1;94(7):2192-9

Prolonged survival and tissue trafficking following adoptive transfer of CD4zeta gene-modified autologous CD4(+) and CD8(+) T cells in human immunodeficiency virus-infected subjects. Mitsuyasu RT, et al. **Blood** 2000 Aug 1;96(3):785-93

Stimulation of cytotoxic T cells against idiotype immunoglobulin of malignant lymphoma with protein-pulsed or idiotype-transduced dendritic cells. Osterroth F, et al. **Blood** 2000 Feb 15;95(4):1342-9

CD4 T lymphocytes are primed to express Fas ligand by CD4 cross-linking and to contribute to CD8 T-cell apoptosis via Fas/FasL death signaling pathway. Tateyama M, et al. **Blood** 2000 Jul 1;96(1):195-202

CD3zeta and CD28 down-modulation on CD8 T cells during viral infection. Trimble LA, et al. **Blood** 2000 Aug 1; 96(3):1021-9

Human Tc1 and Tc2/Tc0 CD8 T-cell clones display distinct cell surface and functional phenotypes. Vukmanovic-Stejic M, et al. **Blood** 2000 Jan 1;95(1):231-40

Application of the ELISPOT assay to the characterization of CD8(+) responses to Epstein-Barr virus antigens. Yang J, et al. **Blood** 2000 Jan 1;95(1):241-8

Both CD4+ and CD8+ T cells are involved in protection against HSV-1 induced corneal scarring. Ghiasi H, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 2000 Apr;84(4):408-12

Expression of co-stimulatory 4-1BB ligand induces significant tumor regression and protective immunity. Xiang J. **Cancer Biother Radiopharm** 1999 Oct;14(5):353-61

Influence of interferon gamma on modulation of Fas expression by human colon carcinoma cells and their subsequent sensitivity to antigen-specific CD8+ cytotoxic T lymphocyte attack. Bergmann-Leitner ES, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 2000 Jul;49(4-5):193-207

Generation of tumor-specific T-lymphocytes by cross-priming with human dendritic cells ingesting apoptotic tumor cells. Hoffmann TK, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jul 1;60(13):3542-9

Peripheral burst of tumor-specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes and infiltration of metastatic lesions by memory CD8+ T cells in melanoma patients receiving interleukin 12. Mortarini R, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jul 1;60(13):3559-68

Interleukin-15 is a potent survival factor in the prevention of spontaneous but not CD95-induced apoptosis in CD4 and CD8 T lymphocytes of HIV-infected individuals. Correlation with its ability to increase BCL-2 expression. Naora H, et al. **Cell Death Differ** 1999 Oct;6(10):1002-11

The role of CD80 and CD86 in enhancing CD8(+) cell suppression of HIV replication. Barker E, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1999 Sep 15;196(2):95-103

Lipoproteins from Borrelia burgdorferi applied in liposomes and presented by dendritic cells induce CD8(+) T-lymphocytes in vitro. Beermann C, et al. **Cell Immunol** 2000 May 1;201(2):124-31

Induction of CD4(+) and CD8(+) Bordetella pertussis toxin subunit S1 specific T cells by immunization with synthetic peptides. Fagerberg J, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1999 Sep 15; 196(2):110-21

Regeneration and tolerance factor: a correlate of human immunodeficiency virus-associated T-cell activation. Givens TS, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1999 Nov; 6(6):872-7

CD8(+) T-cell gamma interferon production specific for human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1) in HIV-1-infected subjects. Huang XL, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 2000 Mar;7(2):279-87

Allergen-specific production of interferon-gamma by peripheral blood mononuclear cells and CD8 T cells in allergic disease and following immunotherapy [see comments] O'Brien RM, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 2000 Mar; 30(3):333-40. Comment in: Clin Exp Allergy 2000 Mar;30(3):297-300.

CD8+ T cells are crucial for the ability of congenic normal mice to reject highly immunogenic sarcomas induced in nude mice with 3-methylcholanthrene. Boesen M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 2000 Aug;121(2):210-5

CD4+ and CD8+ T lymphocyte regeneration after anti-retroviral therapy in HIV-1-infected children and adult patients. Franco JM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 2000 Mar;119(3):493-8

CD8+ cells suppress oil-induced arthritis. Jansson AM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 2000 Jun;120(3):532-6

Reduction in serum leptin and IGF-1 but preserved T-lymphocyte numbers and activation after a ketogenic diet in rheumatoid arthritis patients. Fraser DA, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 2000 Mar-Apr;18(2):209-14

Functional subsets within clonally expanded CD8(+) memory T cells in elderly humans. Chamberlain WD, et al. **Clin Immunol** 2000 Mar;94(3):160-72

T-cell memory: You must remember this ... Bevan MJ, et al. **Curr Biol** 2000 May 4;10(9):R338-40 (13 ref.)

T cells work together to fight cancer. Cerundolo V. **Curr Biol** 1999 Sep 23;9(18):R695-7 (16 ref.)

Functions of tetramer-stained HIV-specific CD4(+) and CD8(+) T cells. Kelleher AD, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 2000 Aug;12(4):370-4 (43 ref.)

Costimulation in antiviral immunity: differential requirements for CD4(+) and CD8(+) T cell responses. Whitmire JK, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 2000 Aug;12(4):448-55 (68 ref.)

Flow cytometric detection of type 1 (IL-2, IFN-gamma) and type 2 (IL-4, IL-5) cytokines in T-helper and T-suppressor/cytotoxic cells in rheumatoid arthritis, allergic asthma and atopic dermatitis. Schuerwegh AJ, et al. **Cytokine** 1999 Oct;11(10):783-8

Interleukin 15 is a growth factor for human thymocytes with preferential effect on CD8(+)cells. Thulesen S, et al. **Cytokine** 2000 Jun;12(6):751-5

Allogeneic cell therapy in murine B-cell leukemia (BCL1): 2. The role of non-activated and rIL-2-activated CD4+ and CD8+ T cells in immunotherapy for leukemia. Weiss L, et al. **Cytokines Cell Mol Ther** 1999 Sep;5(3):153-8

Multisite comparison of methods for the quantitation of the surface expression of CD38 on CD8(+) T lymphocytes. The ACTG Advanced Flow Cytometry Focus Group. Schmitz JL, et al. **Cytometry** 2000 Jun 15;42(3):174-9

An islet-specific CD8+ T cell hybridoma generated from non-obese diabetic mice recognizes insulin as an autoantigen. McInerney MF, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 2000 Mar;47(3):151-68

Nef protein induces differential effects in CD8+ cells from HIV-1-infected patients. Silvestris F, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1999 Nov;29(11):980-91

Persistent symptoms in former UNTAC soldiers are not associated with shifted cytokine balance. Soetekouw PM, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1999 Nov;29(11):960-3

Direct quantitation of rapid elimination of viral antigen-positive lymphocytes by antiviral CD8(+) T cells in vivo. Barchet W, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 2000 May; 30(5):1356-63

IL-5 and eosinophils mediate the rejection of fully histoincompatible vascularized cardiac allografts: regulatory role of alloreactive CD8(+) T lymphocytes and IFN-gamma. Braun MY, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 2000 May; 30(5):1290-6

Enrichment and detection of live antigen-specific CD4(+) and CD8(+) T cells based on cytokine secretion. Brosterhus H, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1999 Dec;29(12):4053-9

Tumor size at the time of adoptive transfer determines whether tumor rejection occurs. Cordaro TA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 2000 May;30(5):1297-307

Donor cell persistence and activation-induced unresponsiveness of peripheral CD8+ T cells. Ehl S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 2000 Mar;30(3):883-91

Memory phenotype CD8(+) T cells persist in livers of mice protected against malaria by immunization with attenuated Plasmodium berghei sporozoites. Guebre-Xabier M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1999 Dec;29(12):3978-86

A subpopulation of CD8+ T cells specific for melanocyte differentiation antigens expresses killer inhibitory receptors (KIR) in healthy donors: evidence for a role of KIR in the control of peripheral tolerance. Huard B, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 2000 Jun;30(6):1665-75

Homeostatic regulation of CD8+ T cells by perforin. Kägi D, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1999 Oct;29(10):3262-72

Analysis of CD8 T cell reactivity to cytomegalovirus using protein-spanning pools of overlapping pentadecapeptides. Kern F, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 2000 Jun;30(6):1676-82

CD8+ T lymphocyte responses are induced during acute hepatitis C virus infection but are not sustained. Lechner F, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 2000 Sep;30(9):2479-87

Heat shock proteins generate beta-chemokines which function as innate adjuvants enhancing adaptive immunity. Lehner T, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 2000 Feb;30(2):594-603

CD8(+) T cell cytolytic activity independent of mitogen-activated protein kinase / extracellular regulatory kinase signaling (MAP kinase / ERK). Lilić M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1999 Dec;29(12):3971-7

Different doses of agonistic ligand drive the maturation of functional CD4 and CD8 T cells from immature precursors. Lovatt M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 2000 Feb;30(2):371-81

Substantial in vivo proliferation of CD4(+) and CD8(+) T lymphocytes during secondary Listeria monocytogenes infection. Mittrücker HW, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 2000 Apr; 30(4):1053-9

Lineage-specific differences among CD8+ T cells in their dependence of NF-kappa B/Rel signaling. Mora AL, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1999 Sep;29(9):2968-80

CCR2+ and CCR5+ CD8+ T cells increase during viral infection and migrate to sites of infection. Nansen A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 2000 Jul;30(7):1797-806

Differential requirement of perforin and IFN-gamma in CD8 T cell-mediated immune responses against B16.F10 melanoma cells expressing a viral antigen. Prévost-Blondel A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 2000 Sep;30(9):2507-15

Immune down-regulation and peripheral deletion of CD8 T cells does not require TNF receptor-ligand interactions nor CD95 (Fas, APO-1). Reich A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 2000 Feb;30(2):678-82

A global appraisal of immunodominant CD8 T cell responses to Epstein-Barr virus and cytomegalovirus by bulk screening. Saulquin X, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 2000 Sep; 30(9):2531-9

Presentation of epstein-barr virus latency antigens to CD8(+), interferon-gamma-secreting, T lymphocytes. Subklewe M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1999 Dec; 29(12):3995-4001

Functionally distinct CD8+ memory T cell subsets in persistent EBV infection are differentiated by migratory receptor expression. Tussey L, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 2000 Jul;30(7):1823-9

Role of MHC class I expression and CD8(+) T cells in the evolution of iodine-induced thyroiditis in NOD-H2(h4) and NOD mice. Verma S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 2000 Apr; 30(4):1191-202

Cytokine regulation of IL-12 receptor beta2 expression: differential effects on human T and NK cells. Wu CY, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 2000 May;30(5):1364-74

Increased numbers of mononuclear cells from blood and CSF expressing interferon-gamma mRNA in multiple sclerosis are from both the CD4+ and the CD8+ subsets. Wallström E, et al. **Eur J Neurol** 2000 Jan;7(1):71-6

Hepatitis C virus (HCV) in cryoglobulinaemic leukocytoclastic vasculitis (LCV): could the presence of HCV in skin lesions be related to T CD8+ lymphocytes, HLA-DR and ICAM-1 expression? Bernacchi E, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 1999 Dec;8(6):480-6

Trypanosoma cruzi: roles for perforin-dependent and perforin-independent immune mechanisms in acute resistance. Nickell SP, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 2000 Apr; 94(4):207-16

Leishmania: naive human T cells sensitized with promastigote antigen and IL-12 develop into potent Th1 and CD8(+) cytotoxic effectors. Russo DM, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1999 Nov;93(3):161-70

Direct ex vivo analysis of hepatitis B virus-specific CD8(+) T cells associated with the control of infection. Maini MK, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1999 Dec;117(6):1386-96

Efficient transduction of mature CD83+ dendritic cells using recombinant adenovirus suppressed T cell stimulatory capacity. Jonuleit H, et al. **Gene Ther** 2000 Feb;7(3):249-54

Human fetal retinal pigment epithelium suppresses the activation of CD4(+) and CD8(+) T-cells. Farrokh-Siar L, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1999 Nov; 237(11):934-9

The expression of killer cell inhibitory receptors on natural killer cells and activation status of CD4+ and CD8+ T cells in the decidua of normal and abnormal early pregnancies. Chao KH, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1999 Sep; 60(9):791-7

Co-cultivation of CD4+ and CD8+ human T-cells leads to the appearance of CD4 cells expressing CD8 through de novo synthesis of the CD8 alpha-subunit. O'Donovan MR, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1999 Nov;60(11):1018-27

Role of CD8beta domains in CD8 coreceptor function: importance for MHC I binding, signaling, and positive selection of CD8+ T cells in the thymus. Bosselut R, et al. **Immunity** 2000 Apr;12(4):409-18

Dissecting the multifactorial causes of immunodominance in class I-restricted T cell responses to viruses. Chen W, et al. **Immunity** 2000 Jan;12(1):83-93

CCR6 mediates dendritic cell localization, lymphocyte homeostasis, and immune responses in mucosal tissue. Cook DN, et al. **Immunity** 2000 May;12(5):495-503

Eradication of established tumors by CD8+ T cell adoptive immunotherapy. Hanson HL, et al. **Immunity** 2000 Aug; 13(2):265-76

Attrition of T cell memory: selective loss of LCMV epitope-specific memory CD8 T cells following infections with heterologous viruses. Selin LK, et al. **Immunity** 1999 Dec;11(6):733-42

CTLA-4 blockade reverses CD8+ T cell tolerance to tumor by a CD4+ T cell- and IL-2-dependent mechanism. Shrikant P, et al. **Immunity** 1999 Oct;11(4):483-93

Antigen-specific regulation of T cell-mediated cytokine production. Slifka MK, et al. **Immunity** 2000 May; 12(5):451-7 (92 ref.)

Autoimmune intestinal pathology induced by hsp60-specific CD8 T cells. Steinhoff U, et al. **Immunity** 1999 Sep; 11(3):349-58

Expression of intestine-specific antigen reveals novel pathways of CD8 T cell tolerance induction. Vezys V, et al. **Immunity** 2000 May;12(5):505-14

A knockout approach to understanding CD8+ cell effector mechanisms in adaptive immunity to Listeria monocytogenes. Harty JT, et al. **Immunobiology** 1999 Dec; 201(2):196-204 (47 ref.)

MHC class Jb-restricted cell responses to Listeria monocytogenes infection. Kerksiek KM, et al. **Immunobiology** 1999 Dec;201(2):205-9

Role of CD8 T cells in mycobacterial infections. Smith SM, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 2000 Aug;78(4):325-33 (105 ref.)

Amplification of T cell-mediated immune responses by

antibody-cytokine fusion proteins. Lode HN, et al. **Immunol Invest** 2000 May;29(2):117-20

CD8+ T-cell-mediated response to Listeria monocytogenes taken up in the liver and replicating within hepatocytes. Gregory SH, et al. **Immunol Rev** 2000 Apr;174:112-22 (134 ref.)

The role of intrahepatic lymphocytes in mediating protective immunity induced by attenuated Plasmodium berghei sporozoites. Krzych U, et al. **Immunol Rev** 2000 Apr; 174:123-34 (68 ref.)

Induction of CD8+ T cells using heterologous prime-boost immunisation strategies. Schneider J, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1999 Aug;170:29-38 (63 ref.)

Faces and phases of human CD8 T-cell development. Hamann D, et al. **Immunol Today** 1999 Apr;20(4):177-80 (24 ref.)

Tetanus toxin L chain is processed by major histocompatibility complex class I and class II pathways and recognized by CD8+ or CD4+ T lymphocytes. Kerblat I, et al. **Immunology** 2000 Jun;100(2):178-84

Generation of alphabeta T-cell receptor+ CD4- CD8+ cells in major histocompatibility complex class I-deficient mice upon activation of the aryl hydrocarbon receptor by 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin. Kronenberg S, et al. **Immunology** 2000 Jun;100(2):185-93

Poly-guanosine motifs costimulate antigen-reactive CD8 T cells while bacterial CpG-DNA affect T-cell activation via antigen-presenting cell-derived cytokines. Lipford GB, et al. **Immunology** 2000 Sep;101(1):46-52

Schistosomal egg antigen-responsive CD8 T-cell population in Schistosoma mansoni-infected BALB/c mice. Pancré V, et al. **Immunology** 1999 Dec;98(4):525-34

Depletion of CD8+ cells abolishes memory in acquired immunity against Chlamydia pneumoniae in BALB/c mice. Penttilä JM, et al. **Immunology** 1999 Jul;97(3):490-6

Immunostimulatory bacterial DNA sequences activate dendritic cells and promote priming and differentiation of CD8+ T cells. Tascon RE, et al. **Immunology** 2000 Jan; 99(1):1-7

Depletion of CD8(+) T cells in vivo impairs host defense of mice resistant and susceptible to pulmonary paracoccidioidomycosis. Cano LE, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Jan;68(1):352-9

Immune CD8(+) T cells prevent reactivation of Toxoplasma gondii infection in the immunocompromised host. Khan IA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Nov;67(11):5869-76

Control of Leishmania infantum infection is associated with CD8(+) and gamma interferon- and interleukin-5-producing CD4(+) antigen-specific T cells. Mary C, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Nov;67(11):5559-66

Delivery of CD8(+) T-cell epitopes into major histocompatibility complex class I antigen presentation pathway by Bordetella pertussis adenylate cyclase: delineation of cell invasive structures and permissive insertion sites. Osicka R, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Jan; 68(1):247-56

CD8(+) T-cell priming against a nonsecreted Listeria monocytogenes antigen is independent of the antimicrobial activities of gamma interferon. Tvinnereim AR, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Apr;68(4):2196-204

The peripheral CD8 T cell repertoire is largely independent of the presence of intestinal flora. Bousso P, et al. **Int Immunol** 2000 Apr;12(4):425-30

Vaccination with DNA encoding internal proteins of influenza virus does not require CD8(+) cytotoxic T lymphocytes: either CD4(+) or CD8(+) T cells can promote survival and recovery after challenge. Epstein SL, et al. **Int Immunol** 2000 Jan;12(1):91-101

Monocyte inflammatory protein-1 alpha facilitates priming of CD8(+) T cell responses to exogenous viral antigen. Flesch IE, et al. **Int Immunol** 2000 Sep;12(9):1365-70

Affinity of thymic self-peptides for the TCR determines the selection of CD8(+) T lymphocytes in the thymus. Ober BT, et al. **Int Immunol** 2000 Sep;12(9):1353-63

Soluble human MHC class I molecules induce soluble Fas ligand secretion and trigger apoptosis in activated CD8(+) Fas (CD95)(+) T lymphocytes. Puppo F, et al. **Int Immunol** 2000 Feb;12(2):195-203

Defective TCR signaling events in glycosylphosphatidylinositol-deficient T cells derived from paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria patients. Romagnoli P, et al. **Int Immunol** 1999 Sep;11(9):1411-22

Transfer of IFNgamma-depleted CD4(+) T cells together with CD8(+) T cells leads to rejection of murine kidney sarcoma in mice. Klugewitz K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Sep 1;87(5):673-9

High frequencies of circulating melanoma-reactive CD8+ T cells in patients with advanced melanoma. Letsch A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Sep 1;87(5):659-64

Murine dendritic cells transfected with human GP100 elicit both antigen-specific CD8(+) and CD4(+) T-cell responses and are more effective than DNA vaccines at generating anti-tumor immunity. Yang S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Nov 12;83(4):532-40

Cytotoxic large T-cell lymphoma with fulminant clinical course, CD8+ and CD56- phenotype, and its relation to Epstein-Barr virus: a report of two cases. Kagami Y, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1999 Aug;70(2):105-11

In vitro generation of regulatory CD8+ T cells similar to those found in mice with anterior chamber-associated immune deviation. Kezuka T, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 Jun;41(7):1803-11

Langerhans cells, orthotopic corneal allografts, and direct and indirect pathways of T-cell allorecognition. Sano Y, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 May;41(6):1422-31

HIV-1-specific cytolytic T-lymphocyte activity correlates with lower viral load, higher CD4 count, and CD8+CD38-DR- phenotype: comparison of statistical methods for measurement. Lubaki NM, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1999 Sep 1;22(1):19-30

Natural killer 1.1(+) T cells and "natural suppressor" T cells in the bone marrow. Strober S. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 2000 Jul;106(1 Pt 2):S113-4 (18 ref.)

The role of CD4 and CD8 T cells in the development of autoimmune diabetes. Dilts SM, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1999 Nov;13(3):285-90 (47 ref.)

The role of CD4 vs. CD8 T cells in IDDM. Wong FS, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1999 Nov;13(3):290-5 (69 ref.)

Weak anti-HIV CD8(+) T-cell effector activity in HIV primary infection. Dalod M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1999 Nov; 104(10):1431-9

Mature dendritic cells boost functionally superior CD8(+) T-cell in humans without foreign helper epitopes [see comments] Dhodapkar MV, et al. **J Clin Invest** 2000 Mar; 105(6):R9-R14. Comment in: J Clin Invest 2000 Mar;105(6):707-8.

CD8(+) T-cell autoreactivity to an HLA-B27-restricted self-epitope correlates with ankylosing spondylitis. Fiorillo MT, et al. **J Clin Invest** 2000 Jul;106(1):47-53

Alveolar epithelial cell chemokine expression triggered by antigen-specific cytolytic CD8(+) T cell recognition [see comments] Zhao MQ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 2000 Sep; 106(6):R49-58. Comment in: J Clin Invest 2000 Sep;106(6):741-3.

Benign monoclonal expansion of CD8+ lymphocytes in HIV infection. Smith PR, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 2000 Mar; 53(3):177-81

Decidual T lymphocyte activation in hydatidiform mole. Wongweragiat S, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1999 Dec; 52(12):888-94

Cognitive-behavioral stress management intervention effects on anxiety, 24-hr urinary norepinephrine output, and T-cytotoxic/suppressor cells over time among symptomatic HIV-infected gay men. Antoni MH, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 2000 Feb;68(1):31-45

HIV-specific CD8(+) T cells produce antiviral cytokines but are impaired in cytolytic function. Appay V, et al. **J Exp Med** 2000 Jul 3;192(1):63-75

Clonal expansions of CD8(+) T cells dominate the T cell infiltrate in active multiple sclerosis lesions as shown by micromanipulation and single cell polymerase chain reaction. Babbe H, et al. **J Exp Med** 2000 Aug 7; 192(3):393-404

The activated type 1-polarized CD8(+) T cell population isolated from an effector site contains cells with flexible cytokine profiles. Doyle AG, et al. **J Exp Med** 1999 Oct 18;190(8):1081-92

Neonatal tumor necrosis factor alpha promotes diabetes in nonobese diabetic mice by CD154-independent antigen presentation to CD8(+) T cells. Green EA, et al. **J Exp Med** 2000 Jan 17;191(2):225-38

Selective expansion of cross-reactive CD8(+) memory T cells by viral variants. Haanen JB, et al. **J Exp Med** 1999 Nov 1;190(9):1319-28

Reversible defects in natural killer and memory CD8 T cell lineages in interleukin 15-deficient mice [see comments] Kennedy MK, et al. **J Exp Med** 2000 Mar 6;191(5):771-80 . Comment in: J Exp Med 2000 Mar 6;191(5):753-5.

A critical role for CD40-CD40 ligand interactions in amplification of the mucosal CD8 T cell response. Lefrançois L, et al. **J Exp Med** 1999 Nov 1;190(9):1275-84

Lck domains differentially contribute to pre-T cell receptor (TCR)- and TCR-alpha/beta-regulated developmental transitions. Lin K, et al. **J Exp Med** 2000 Feb 21; 191(4):703-16

CD8(+) T cells can block herpes simplex virus type 1 (HSV-1) reactivation from latency in sensory neurons [see comments] Liu T, et al. **J Exp Med** 2000 May 1; 191(9):1459-66. Comment in: J Exp Med 2000 May 1;191(9):1455-8.

CD40-independent pathways of T cell help for priming of CD8(+) cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Lu Z, et al. **J Exp Med** 2000 Feb 7;191(3):541-50

Disruption of T cell homeostasis in mice expressing a T cell-specific dominant negative transforming growth factor beta II receptor. Lucas PJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 2000 Apr 3;191(7):1187-96

The role of virus-specific CD8(+) cells in liver damage and viral control during persistent hepatitis B virus infection. Maini MK, et al. **J Exp Med** 2000 Apr 17;191(8):1269-80

Effects of in vivo CD8(+) T cell depletion on virus replication in rhesus macaques immunized with a live, attenuated simian immunodeficiency virus vaccine. Metzner KJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 2000 Jun 5;191(11):1921-31

A processed pseudogene codes for a new antigen recognized by a CD8(+) T cell clone on melanoma. Moreau-Aubry A, et al. **J Exp Med** 2000 May 1;191(9):1617-24

Evidence for the chronic in vivo production of human T cell leukemia virus type I Rof and Tof proteins from cytotoxic T lymphocytes directed against viral peptides. Pique C, et al. **J Exp Med** 2000 Feb 7;191(3):567-72

Incomplete CD8(+) T lymphocyte differentiation as a mechanism for subdominant cytotoxic T lymphocyte responses to a viral antigen. Spencer JV, et al. **J Exp Med** 2000 May 15;191(10):1687-98

Recent developments in CD8+ T-lymphocyte memory research. Kung JT. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1999 Nov; 98(11):736-9 (17 ref.)

Diminished secondary CTL response in draining lymph nodes on cutaneous challenge with herpes simplex virus. Jones CM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 2000 Feb;81 Pt 2:407-14

CD8(+) cell noncytotoxic anti-human immunodeficiency virus response inhibits expression of viral RNA but not reverse transcription or provirus integration. Mackewicz CE, et al. **J Gen Virol** 2000 May;81 Pt 5:1261-4

Changes of leukocyte phenotype and function in the broncho-alveolar lavage fluid of pigs infected with porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus: a role for CD8(+) cells. Samsom JN, et al. **J Gen Virol** 2000 Feb; 81 Pt 2:497-505

Adaptive immunity and enhanced CD8+ T cell response to Listeria monocytogenes in the absence of perforin and IFN-gamma. Badovinac VP, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jun 15;164(12):6444-52

A bone marrow-derived APC in the gut-associated lymphoid tissue captures oral antigens and presents them to both CD4+ and CD8+ T cells. Blanas E, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Mar 15;164(6):2890-6

Naive, effector, and memory CD8 T cells in protection against pulmonary influenza virus infection: homing properties rather than initial frequencies are crucial. Cerwenka A, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Nov 15;163(10):5535-43

Cutting edge: B cells promote CD8+ T cell activation in MRL-Fas(lpr) mice independently of MHC class I antigen presentation. Chan OT, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Feb 15; 164(4):1658-62

Human vascular endothelial cells stimulate memory but not naive CD8+ T cells to differentiate into CTL retaining an early activation phenotype. Dengler TJ, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 May 15;164(10):5146-55

Type 1 and type 2 CD8+ effector T cell subpopulations promote long-term tumor immunity and protection to progressively growing tumor. Dobrzanski MJ, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jan 15;164(2):916-25

Identification of a CD8 T cell that can independently mediate autoimmune diabetes development in the complete absence of CD4 T cell helper functions. Graser RT, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Apr 1;164(7):3913-8

Cutting edge: increased expression of Bcl-2 in antigen-specific memory CD8+ T cells. Grayson JM, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Apr 15;164(8):3950-4

Role of inflammatory infiltrate in activation and effector function of cloned islet reactive nonobese diabetic CD8+ T cells: involvement of a nitric oxide-dependent pathway. Gurlo T, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Dec 1;163(11):5770-80

CD8+ T cell-dependent elimination of dendritic cells in vivo limits the induction of antitumor immunity. Hermans IF, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Mar 15;164(6):3095-101

Antigen-driven expansion and contraction of CD8+-activated T cells in primary EBV infection. Hoshino Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Nov 15;163(10):5735-40

Recognition of a shared human prostate cancer-associated antigen by nonclassical MHC-restricted CD8+ T cells. Housseau F, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Dec 1;163(11):6330-7

Treatment of allograft recipients with donor-specific transfusion and anti-CD154 antibody leads to deletion of alloreactive CD8+ T cells and prolonged graft survival in a CTLA4-dependent manner. Iwakoshi NN, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jan 1;164(1):512-21

HIV-1-specific mucosal CD8+ lymphocyte responses in the cervix of HIV-1-resistant prostitutes in Nairobi. Kaul R, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Feb 1;164(3):1602-11

IL-15 prolongs the duration of CD8+ T cell-mediated immunity in mice infected with a vaccine strain of Toxoplasma gondii. Khan IA, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Oct 15;163(8):4503-9

Induction and visualization of mucosal memory CD8 T cells following systemic virus infection. Kim SK, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Oct 15;163(8):4125-32

Comparing the relative role of perforin/granzyme versus Fas/Fas ligand cytotoxic pathways in CD8+ T cell-mediated insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Kreuwel HT, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Oct 15;163(8):4335-41

IL-15 promotes survival but not effector function differentiation of CD8+ TCRalphabeta+ intestinal intraepithelial lymphocytes. Lai YG, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Dec 1;163(11):5843-50

In vitro priming with adenovirus/gp100 antigen-transduced dendritic cells reveals the epitope specificity of HLA-A*0201-restricted CD8+ T cells in patients with melanoma. Linette GP, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Mar 15; 164(6):3402-12

Contributions of CD8+ T cells and viral spread to demyelinating disease. Marten NW, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Apr 15;164(8):4080-8

Multispecific CD4+ T cell response to a single 12-mer epitope of the immunodominant heat-shock protein 60 of Yersinia enterocolitica in Yersinia-triggered reactive arthritis: overlap with the B27-restricted CD8 epitope, functional properties, and epitope presentation by multiple DR alleles. Mertz AK, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Feb 1; 164(3):1529-37

Delayed and separate costimulation in vitro supports the evidence of a transient "excited" state of CD8+ T cells during activation. Pardigon N, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 May 1;164(9):4493-9

Cutting edge: cytolytic effector function in human circulating CD8+ T cells closely correlates with CD56 surface expression. Pittet MJ, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Feb 1; 164(3):1148-52

IL-2Rbeta/IL-7Ralpha doubly deficient mice recapitulate the thymic and intraepithelial lymphocyte (IEL) developmental defects of gammac-/- mice: roles for both IL-2 and IL-15 in CD8alphaalpha IEL development. Porter BO, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Dec 1;163(11):5906-12

Crucial role of TNF-alpha in CD8 T cell-mediated elimination of 3LL-A9 Lewis lung carcinoma cells in vivo. Prévost-Blondel A, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Apr 1; 164(7):3645-51

Blockade of CTLA-4 signals inhibits Th2-mediated murine chronic graft-versus-host disease by an enhanced expansion of regulatory CD8+ T cells. Sakurai J, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jan 15;164(2):664-9

The role of CD8 alpha' in the CD4 versus CD8 lineage choice. Salmon P, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Nov 15; 163(10):5312-8

Defective CD8+ T cell activation and cytolytic function in the absence of LFA-1 cannot be restored by increased TCR signaling. Shier P, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Nov 1; 163(9):4826-32

Activated and memory CD8+ T cells can be distinguished by their cytokine profiles and phenotypic markers. Slifka MK, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jan 1;164(1):208-16

Cutting edge: CD4+ T cell control of CD8+ T cell reactivity to a model tumor antigen. Surman DR, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jan 15;164(2):562-5

CD8+ T cells modulate late allergic airway responses in Brown Norway rats. Suzuki M, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Nov 15;163(10):5574-81

Comparative contribution of CD1 on the development of CD4+ and CD8+ T cell compartments. Wang B, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jan 15;164(2):739-45

Naive CD8+ T cells do not require costimulation for proliferation and differentiation into cytotoxic effector cells. Wang B, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Feb 1;164(3):1216-22

Cutting edge: tumor secreted heat shock-fusion protein elicits CD8 cells for rejection. Yamazaki K, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Nov 15;163(10):5178-82

The role of B7 costimulation in CD4/CD8 T cell homeostasis. Yu X, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Apr 1; 164(7):3543-53

Visualization, fate, and pathogenicity of antigen-specific CD8+ T cells in the graft-versus-host reaction. Yu XZ, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Nov 1;163(9):4780-7

Preferential recognition of TCR hypervariable regions by human anti-idiotypic T cells induced by T cell vaccination. Zang YC, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Apr 15;164(8):4011-7

CD4+ T cell priming accelerates the clearance of Sendai virus in mice, but has a negative effect on CD8+ T cell memory. Zhong W, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Mar 15; 164(6):3274-82

Generation and maintenance of autoantigen-specific CD8(+) T cell clones isolated from NOD mice. Bowie L, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1999 Aug 31;228(1-2):87-95

Transient expression of bacterial gene fragments in eukaryotic cells: implications for CD8(+) T cell epitope analysis. Wilson RL, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 2000 Feb 3; 234(1-2):137-47

Effect of transfusional iron overload on immune response. Cunningham-Rundles S, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 Sep;182 Suppl 1:S115-21

CD4+ and CD8+ T cells mediate adoptive immunity to aerosol infection of Mycobacterium bovis bacillus Calmette-Gu≠erin. Feng CG, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 May; 181(5):1846-9

Progressive expansion of an L-selectin-negative CD8 cell with anti-feline immunodeficiency virus (FIV) suppressor function in the circulation of FIV-infected cats. Gebhard DH, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1999 Nov;180(5):1503-13

Suppression of acquired immunity against Listeria monocytogenes by amphotericin B-mediated inhibition of CD8 T cell function. Geginat G, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1999 Oct;180(4):1186-94

Association of hepatitis C virus-specific CD8+ T cells with viral clearance in acute hepatitis C. Gr]uner NH, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 May;181(5):1528-36

Early CD69 expression on peripheral blood lymphocytes from children with dengue hemorrhagic fever. Green S, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1999 Nov;180(5):1429-35

Changes in the composition of circulating CD8+ T cell subsets during acute epstein-barr and human immunodeficiency virus infections in humans. Roos MT, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 Aug;182(2):451-8

Polyspecific self-reactive antibodies in individuals infected with human immunodeficiency virus facilitate T cell deletion and inhibit costimulatory accessory cell function. Wang Zq, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1999 Oct;180(4):1072-9

Cytokine production from murine CD4 and CD8 cells after mannan-MUC1 immunization. Lees CJ, et al. **J Interferon Cytokine Res** 1999 Dec;19(12):1373-9

The capacity to produce IFN-gamma rather than the presence of interleukin-4 determines the resistance and the degree of susceptibility to Leishmania donovani infection in mice. Lehmann J, et al. **J Interferon Cytokine Res** 2000 Jan;20(1):63-77

Corrective effects of interleukin-12 on age-related deficiencies in IFN-gamma production and IL-12Rbeta2 expression in virus-specific CD8+ T cells. Zhang Y, et al. **J Interferon Cytokine Res** 2000 Feb;20(2):235-45

The critical role of CD40/CD40L in the CD4-dependent generation of CD8+ T cell immunity. Clarke SR. **J Leukoc Biol** 2000 May;67(5):607-14 (105 ref.)

Antigen-specific cytokine responses in vaccinated Macaca nemestrina. Mulvania T, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1999 Aug-Oct;28(4-5):181-9

Immunomodulatory gene therapy with interleukin 12 and 4-1BB ligand: long- term remission of liver metastases in a mouse model. Martinet O, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Jun 7;92(11):931-6

Comparison of gingival and peripheral blood T cells among patients with periodontitis suggests skewing of the gingival T cell antigen receptor V beta repertoire. Karimzadeh K, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1999 Nov;34(8):445-56

Analysis of Th1 and Th2 cytokines expressing CD4+ and CD8+ T cells in rheumatoid arthritis by flow cytometry. Berner B, et al. **J Rheumatol** 2000 May;27(5):1128-35

A previously unrecognized H-2D(b)-restricted peptide prominent in the primary influenza A virus-specific CD8(+) T-cell response is much less apparent following secondary challenge. Belz GT, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Apr; 74(8):3486-93

Putative immunodominant human immunodeficiency virus-specific CD8(+) T-cell responses cannot be predicted by major histocompatibility complex class I haplotype. Betts MR, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Oct;74(19):9144-51

Anti-feline immunodeficiency virus (FIV) soluble factor(s) produced from antigen-stimulated feline CD8(+) T lymphocytes suppresses FIV replication. Choi IS, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Jan;74(2):676-83

Induction of mucosal homing virus-specific CD8(+) T lymphocytes by attenuated simian immunodeficiency virus. Cromwell MA, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Sep;74(18):8762-6

Resistance to replication of human immunodeficiency virus challenge in SCID-Hu mice engrafted with peripheral blood mononuclear cells of nonprogressors is mediated by CD8(+) T cells and associated with a proliferative response to p24 antigen. de Quiros JC, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Feb;74(4):2023-8

Polyomavirus-infected dendritic cells induce antiviral CD8(+) T lymphocytes. Drake DR 3rd, et al. **J Virol** 2000 May;74(9):4093-101

Functional heterogeneity and high frequencies of cytomegalovirus-specific CD8(+) T lymphocytes in healthy seropositive donors. Gillespie GM, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Sep;74(17):8140-50

Direct ex vivo kinetic and phenotypic analyses of CD8(+) T-cell responses induced by DNA immunization. Hassett DE, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Sep;74(18):8286-91

Immune responses following neonatal DNA vaccination are long-lived, abundant, and qualitatively similar to those induced by conventional immunization. Hassett DE, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Mar;74(6):2620-7

The putative natural killer decoy early gene m04 (gp34) of murine cytomegalovirus encodes an antigenic peptide recognized by protective antiviral CD8 T cells. Holtappels R, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Feb;74(4):1871-84

Application of the intracellular gamma interferon assay to recalculate the potency of CD8(+) T-cell responses to herpes simplex virus. Kumaraguru U, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Jun;74(12):5709-11

CD8(+)-Cell antiviral factor activity is not restricted to human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)-specific T cells and can block HIV replication after initiation of reverse transcription. Le Borgne S, et al. **J Virol** 2000 May; 74(10):4456-64

Induction of CD8 T cells by vaccination with recombinant adenovirus expressing human papillomavirus type 16 E5 gene reduces tumor growth. Liu DW, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Oct;74(19):9083-9

Quantitation of CD8(+) T-lymphocyte responses to multiple epitopes from simian virus 40 (SV40) large T antigen in C57BL/6 mice immunized with SV40, SV40 T-antigen-transformed cells, or vaccinia virus recombinants expressing full-length T antigen or epitope minigenes. Mylin LM, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Aug; 74(15):6922-34

Major histocompatibility complex class I gene controls the generation of gamma interferon-producing CD4(+) and CD8(+) T cells important for recovery from friend retrovirus-induced leukemia. Peterson KE, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Jun;74(11):5363-7

Murine model of interstitial cytomegalovirus pneumonia in syngeneic bone marrow transplantation: persistence of protective pulmonary CD8-T-cell infiltrates after clearance of acute infection. Podlech J, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Aug;74(16):7496-507

Diminished primary and secondary influenza virus-specific CD8(+) T-cell responses in CD4-depleted Ig(-/-) mice. Riberdy JM, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Oct;74(20):9762-5

Anti-human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1) CD8(+) T-lymphocyte reactivity during combination antiretroviral therapy in HIV-1-infected patients with advanced immunodeficiency. Rinaldo CR Jr, et al. **J Virol** 2000 May;74(9):4127-38

Immunogenicity of mutations induced by nucleoside reverse transcriptase inhibitors for human immunodeficiency virus type 1-specific cytotoxic T cells. Samri A, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Oct;74(19):9306-12

Human immunodeficiency virus-specific circulating CD8 T lymphocytes have down-modulated CD3zeta and CD28, key signaling molecules for T-cell activation. Trimble LA, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Aug;74(16):7320-30

Chimeric yellow fever/dengue virus as a candidate dengue vaccine: quantitation of the dengue virus-specific CD8 T-cell response. van Der Most RG, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Sep;74(17):8094-101

Bystander sensitization to activation-induced cell death as a mechanism of virus-induced immune suppression. Zarozinski CC, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Apr;74(8):3650-8

Dominant T cells in idiopathic nephrotic syndrome of childhood. Frank C, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 Feb;57(2):510-7

The possible role of interleukin-16 in the low incidence of HIV infection in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus [letter] Sekigawa I, et al. **Lupus** 2000; 9(2):155-6

Role of CD8+ T cells in endogenous interleukin-10 secretion associated with visceral leishmaniasis. Holaday BJ. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 2000 Mar-Apr;95(2):217-20

Either a CD4(+)or CD8(+)T cell function is sufficient for clearance of infectious virus from trigeminal ganglia and establishment of herpes simplex virus type 1 latency in mice. Ghiasi H, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1999 Dec;27(6):387-94

Evolution of the CD8 T-cell repertoire during infections. Lin MY, et al. **Microbes Infect** 2000 Jul;2(9):1025-39 (81 ref.)

Exposure of normal monocyte-derived dendritic cells to human immunodeficiency virus type-1 particles leads to the induction of apoptosis in co-cultured CD4+ as well as CD8+ T cells. Suzuki S, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 2000; 44(2):111-21

Both CD4+ and CD8+ lymphocytes reduce the severity of tissue lesions in murine systemic cadidiasis, and CD4+ cells also demonstrate strain-specific immunopathological effects. Ashman RB, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Jul;145 (Pt 7):1631-40

A quantitative, single-cell PCR analysis of an antigen-specific TCR repertoire selected during an in vivo CD8 response: direct evidence for a wide range of clone sizes with uniform tissue distribution. Maryanski JL, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1999 Aug;36(11-12):745-53

Human T lymphocyte genetic modification with naked DNA. Jensen MC, et al. **Mol Ther** 2000 Jan;1(1):49-55

Characterization of a newly discovered T-cell receptor beta-chain heterodimer expressed on a CD8+ bone marrow subpopulation that promotes allogeneic stem cell engraftment [see comments] Schuchert MJ, et al. **Nat Med** 2000 Aug;6(8):904-9. Comment in: Nat Med 2000 Aug;6(8):866-7.

KIR expression on self-reactive CD8+ T cells is controlled by T-cell receptor engagement. Huard B, et al. **Nature** 2000 Jan 20;403(6767):325-8

Correlation of viral load and CD8 T-lymphocytes with development of neurological manifestations in vertically HIV-1-infected infants. A prospective longitudinal study. Gurbindo D, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1999 Aug;30(4):197-204

Induction of ovarian tumor-specific CD8+ cytotoxic T lymphocytes by acid-eluted peptide-pulsed autologous dendritic cells. Santin AD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Sep; 96(3):422-30

Identification of activated tumor antigen-reactive CD8+ cells in healthy individuals. Lee TV, et al. **Oncol Rep** 2000 May-Jun;7(3):455-66

Interferon-gamma-independent CD8+ T cell-mediated protective anti-malaria immunity elicited by recombinant adenovirus. Rodrigues EG, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 2000 Mar;22(3):157-60

M-DC8+ leukocytes--a novel human dendritic cell population. Schäkel K, et al. **Pathobiology** 1999; 67(5-6):287-90

CD8+ T cell-mediated suppression of human immunodeficiency virus replication in older children with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Salimi B, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 2000 Feb;19(2):109-13

Differences in the regulation of CD4 and CD8 T-cell clones during immune responses. Beverley PC, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 2000 Mar 29; 355(1395):401-6 (59 ref.)

Memory CD8+ T cells in HIV infection. McMichael AJ, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 2000 Mar 29; 355(1395):363-7 (45 ref.)

Antiviral CD4 and CD8 T-cell memory: differences in the size of the response and activation requirements. Whitmire JK, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 2000 Mar 29;355(1395):373-9

Comparative T cell receptor repertoire selection by antigen after adoptive transfer: a glimpse at an antigen-specific preimmune repertoire. Attuil V, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jul 18;97(15):8473-8

Postexposure vaccination massively increases the prevalence of gamma-herpesvirus-specific CD8+ T cells but confers minimal survival advantage on CD4-deficient mice. Belz GT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Mar 14; 97(6):2725-30

A mouse CD8 T cell-mediated acute autoimmune diabetes independent of the perforin and Fas cytotoxic pathways: possible role of membrane TNF. Herrera PL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jan 4;97(1):279-84

Monitoring CD8 T cell responses to NY-ESO-1: correlation of humoral and cellular immune responses. Jäger E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Apr 25;97(9):4760-5

CD8 T cell ignorance or tolerance to islet antigens depends on antigen dose. Kurts C, et al.

Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1999 Oct 26;96(22):12703-7
Genetically modified anthrax lethal toxin safely delivers whole HIV protein antigens into the cytosol to induce T cell immunity. Lu Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jul 5;97(14):8027-32
Early highly active antiretroviral therapy for acute HIV-1 infection preserves immune function of CD8+ and CD4+ T lymphocytes. Oxenius A, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 2000 Mar 28;97(7):3382-7
CD8+ T cell-mediated suppressive activity inhibits HIV-1 after virus entry with kinetics indicating effects on virus gene expression. Tomaras GD, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 2000 Mar 28;97(7):3503-8
An autologous oral DNA vaccine protects against murine melanoma. Xiang R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 May 9;97(10):5492-7
Beta 2-microglobulin/CD8 -/- mice reveal significant role for CD8+ T cells in graft rejection responses in beta 2-microglobulin -/- mice. Freland S, et al.
Scand J Immunol 2000 Mar;51(3):219-23
Dendritic cells induce CD4+ and CD8+ T-cell responses to Mycobacterium bovis and M. avium antigens in Bacille Calmette Guérin vaccinated and nonvaccinated cattle. Hope JC, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 2000 Sep;52(3):285-91
Diminished expression of CD59 on activated CD8+ T cells undergoing apoptosis in systemic lupus erythematosus and Sjögren's syndrome. Tsunoda S, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 2000 Mar;51(3):293-9
Memory T cells don't need practice [news; comment] Hagmann M. **Science** 1999 Nov 12;286(5443):1267-8. Comment on: Science 1999 Nov 12;286(5443):1377-81. Comment on: Science 1999 Nov 12;286(5443):1381-3.
Control of homeostasis of CD8+ memory T cells by opposing cytokines. Ku CC, et al. **Science** 2000 Apr 28; 288(5466):675-8
Persistence of memory CD8 T cells in MHC class I-deficient mice [see comments] Murali-Krishna K, et al. **Science** 1999 Nov 12;286(5443):1377-81. Comment in: Science 1999 Nov 12;286(5443):1267-8.
Educating T cells: early events in the differentiation and commitment of cytokine-producing CD4+ and CD8+ T cells. Kelso A. **Springer Semin Immunopathol** 1999; 21(3):231-48 (125 ref.)
Intrathymic alloantigen-mediated, tolerant, completely major histocompatibility complex-mismatched mouse hearts are specifically rejected by adoptively transferred anti-class I L(d+)-specific 2C cells. Otomo N, et al. **Surgery** 2000 Aug;128(2):206-12
The popliteal lymph node response to streptozotocin is under type 1, MHC class-I restricted, CD8(+) T-cell control. Choquet-Kastylevsky G, et al. **Toxicology** 2000 Apr 20; 146(1):73-82
RANTES is produced by CD8+ T cells during acute rejection of skin grafts. Koga S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 2000 Jun;32(4):796-7
Induction of xenoreactive CD4+ T-cell anergy by suppressor CD8+CD28- T cells [see comments] Colovai AI, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 Apr 15;69(7):1304-10. Comment in: Transplantation 2000 Apr 15;69(7):1233-4.
Characterization of CMVpp65-specific CD8+ T lymphocytes using MHC tetramers in kidney transplant patients and healthy participants. Engstrand M, et al.
Transplantation 2000 Jun 15;69(11):2243-50
Regulation of xeno-reactive CD4+ T cells by CD8+CD28- T suppressor cells [comment] Mohanakumar T, et al.
Transplantation 2000 Apr 15;69(7):1233-4. Comment on: Transplantation 2000 Apr 15;69(7):1304-10.
Direct visualization and quantitation of cytomegalovirus-specific CD8+ cytotoxic T-lymphocytes in liver transplant patients [see comments] Singhal S, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 Jun 15;69(11):2251-9. Comment in: Transplantation 2000 Jun 15;69(11):2241-2.
Induction of hyperacute rejection of skin allografts by CD8+ lymphocytes. Yoshimura R, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 Apr 15;69(7):1452-7
Boosting with recombinant vaccinia increases HPV-16 E7-specific T cell precursor frequencies of HPV-16 E7-expressing DNA vaccines. Chen CH, et al. **Vaccine** 2000 Apr 3;18(19):2015-22
DNA vaccination as a tool to identify subdominant CD8 T cell epitopes. Chen Y, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 Nov 12; 18(7-8):720-7
Chimeras between the human immunodeficiency virus (HIV-1) Env and vaccinia virus immunogenic proteins p14 and p39 generate in mice broadly reactive antibodies and specific activation of CD8+ T cell responses to Env. Collado M, et al. **Vaccine** 2000 Jul 15;18(27):3123-33
Gene gun intradermal DNA immunization followed by boosting with modified vaccinia virus Ankara: enhanced CD8+ T cell immunogenicity and protective efficacy in the influenza and malaria models. Dégano P, et al.
Vaccine 1999 Nov 12;18(7-8):623-32
Cellular immune responses of pigs induced by vaccination with either a whole cell sonicate or pepsin-digested Brachyspira (Serpulina) hyodysenteriae bacterin. Waters WR, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 Nov 12;18(7-8):711-9
Predominant subpopulations of T lymphocytes in the mammary gland secretions during lactation and intraepithelial T lymphocytes in the intestine of dairy cows. Asai K, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 2000 Mar 15; 73(3-4):233-40
Depletion of bovine CD8+ T cells with chCC63, a chimaeric mouse-bovine antibody. Bruce CJ, et al.
Vet Immunol Immunopathol 1999 Nov 30;71(3-4):215-31
Extrathymic CD4/CD8 double positive T cells. Zuckermann FA. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1999 Dec 15;72(1-2):55-66 (74 ref.)
Frequency of CD8(+) T lymphocytes specific for lytic and latent antigens of Epstein-Barr virus in healthy virus carriers. Benninger-Döring G, et al. **Virology** 1999 Nov 25;264(2):289-97
Direct measurement of CD8+ T cell responses in macaques infected with simian immunodeficiency virus. Donahoe SM, et al. **Virology** 2000 Jul 5;272(2):347-56
The role of CD4 and CD8 T cells in recovery and protection from retroviral infection: lessons from the Friend virus model. Hasenkrug KJ, et al. **Virology** 2000 Jul 5; 272(2):244-9 (38 ref.)
Anti-Gag cytolytic T lymphocytes specific for an alternative translational reading frame-derived epitope and resistance versus susceptibility to retrovirus-induced murine AIDS in F(1) mice. Mayrand SM, et al. **Virology** 2000 Jul 5; 272(2):438-49
Adoptive transfer of infectious bronchitis virus primed alphabeta T cells bearing CD8 antigen protects chicks from acute infection. Seo SH, et al. **Virology** 2000 Mar 30; 269(1):183-9
Maintenance of CD8(+) T-cell memory following infection with recombinant sindbis and vaccinia viruses. Villacres MC, et al. **Virology** 2000 Apr 25;270(1):54-64
CD4(+) T-cell responses to bovine viral diarrhoea virus in cattle. Collen T, et al. **Virus Res** 2000 Mar;67(1):67-80
[Importance of blood tests for the diagnosis of drug allergies] Venière A, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 2000 Jun; 32(6):226-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cutaneous CD8 lymphocyte infiltration syndrome associated with human immunodeficiency virus infection (editorial)] Bachelez H. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1999 Oct; 126(10):673-4 **(Fre)**
[Quantitative analysis of Epstein-Barr virus (EBV)-specific CD8+ T lymphocytes in EBV-related diseases] Kuzushima K. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 2000 Jun;41(6):487-90 (8 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Use of heat shock of antigen-presenting cells for functional testing of allospecificity memory T-cells] Kazanskiĭ DB, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1999 Feb;25(2):117-28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Acyclovir may modulate clonal expansion of cd8+ lymphocytes induced by the Cytomegalovirus antigen] Gavilán F, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1999 Oct; 17(8):390-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Expansions of CD8+CD28- and CD8+TcRVbeta5.2+ T cells in peripheral blood of heavy alcohol drinkers. Arosa FA, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 2000 Apr;24(4):519-27
Chronic alcoholism is associated with an imbalanced production of Th-1/Th-2 cytokines by peripheral blood T cells [see comments] Laso FJ, et al.
Alcohol Clin Exp Res 1999 Aug;23(8):1306-11. Comment in: Alcohol Clin Exp Res 2000 Feb;24(2):241-3.
Enhanced expression of IFN-gamma mRNA in CD4(+)or CD8(+)tumour-infiltrating lymphocytes compared to peripheral lymphocytes in patients with renal cell cancer. Elsässer-Beile U, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Sep;83(5):637-41
Pretreatment expression of the perforin gene by circulating CD8(+) T lymphocytes predicts biochemical response to interferon-alpha in patients with chronic hepatitis C. Balian A, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 2000 Jun;11(2):177-84
Up-regulated perforin expression of CD8+ blood lymphocytes in generalized non-anaphylactic drug eruptions and exacerbated psoriasis. Behrendt C, et al.
Eur J Dermatol 2000 Jul-Aug;10(5):365-9
Distribution of human CMV-specific memory T cells among the CD8pos. subsets defined by CD57, CD27, and CD45 isoforms. Kern F, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1999 Sep; 29(9):2908-15
Synthesis of IFN-gamma by CD8(+) T cells is preserved in HIV-infected women with HPV-related cervical squamous intraepithelial lesions. Lee BN, et al.
Gynecol Oncol 1999 Dec;75(3):379-86
Coreceptor reversal in the thymus: signaled CD4+8+ thymocytes initially terminate CD8 transcription even when differentiating into CD8+ T cells. Brugnera E, et al. **Immunity** 2000 Jul;13(1):59-71
The ST3Gal-I sialyltransferase controls CD8+ T lymphocyte homeostasis by modulating O-glycan biosynthesis. Priatel JJ, et al. **Immunity** 2000 Mar; 12(3):273-83
Tbt-1, a new T-box transcription factor induced in activated Th1 and CD8+ T cells. Shier P, et al. **Immunogenetics** 2000 Aug;51(10):771-8
Temperature-sensitive ZAP70 mutants degrading through a proteasome-independent pathway. Restoration of a kinase domain mutant by Cdc37. Matsuda S, et al.
J Biol Chem 1999 Dec 3;274(49):34515-8
Age-associated changes in interferon-gamma and interleukin-4 secretion by purified human CD4+ and CD8+ T cells. Yen CJ, et al. **J Biomed Sci** 2000 Jul-Aug; 7(4):317-21
Elevated intracellular IFN-gamma levels in circulating CD8+ lymphocytes in patients with fulminant hepatitis. Kimura K, et al. **J Hepatol** 1999 Oct;31(4):579-83
Differential requirements for NF-kappaB and AP-1 trans-activation in response to minimal TCR engagement by a partial agonist in naive CD8 T cells. Auphan N, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Nov 15;163(10):5219-27
Cutting edge: differential constitutive expression of functional receptors for lysophosphatidic acid by human blood lymphocytes. Goetzl EJ, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 May 15; 164(10):4996-9
Cutting edge: increased expression of Bcl-2 in antigen-specific memory CD8+ T cells. Grayson JM, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Apr 15;164(8):3950-4
Thymic and postthymic regulation of diabetogenic CD8 T cell development in TCR transgenic nonobese diabetic (NOD) mice. Kanagawa O, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 May 15;164(10):5466-73
The adjacent flanking region plays a critical role in facilitating the presentation of the Listeria monocytogenes product lemA to H2 M3wt-restricted, peptide-specific murine CD8 cells. Kurlander RJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Dec 15;163(12):6741-7
NK markers are expressed on a high percentage of virus-specific CD8+ and CD4+ T cells [published erratum appears in J Immunol 2000 Mar 15;164(6):following 3444] Slifka MK, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Feb 15;164(4):2009-15
Activated and memory CD8+ T cells can be distinguished by their cytokine profiles and phenotypic markers. Slifka MK, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jan 1;164(1):208-16
Increased production of interleukin 4 by CD4+ and CD8+ T cells from patients with tuberculosis is related to the presence of pulmonary cavities. van Crevel R, et al.
J Infect Dis 2000 Mar;181(3):1194-7
Differential dynamics of CD4(+) and CD8(+) T-lymphocyte proliferation and activation in acute simian immunodeficiency virus infection. Kaur A, et al.
J Virol 2000 Sep;74(18):8413-24
Differentially enhanced cytokine gene expression in CD4+ and CD8+ T cells in mesenteric lymph nodes in rats infected with Nippostrongylus brasiliensis. Matsuda S, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1999 Oct;21(10):527-34
Identification of naturally processed and HLA-presented Epstein-Barr virus peptides recognized by CD4(+) or CD8(+) T lymphocytes from human blood. Herr W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Oct 12;96(21):12033-8
The dual functions of fas ligand in the regulation of peripheral CD8+ and CD4+ T cells. Suzuki I, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 2000 Feb 15;97(4):1707-12
Human T-cell receptor BV6 gene polymorphism in relation to expression level and CD4/CD8 skewness. Obata F, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 2000 Jun;51(6):543-7
Diminished expression of CD59 on activated CD8+ T cells undergoing apoptosis in systemic lupus erythematosus and Sjögren's syndrome. Tsunoda S, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 2000 Mar;51(3):293-9

MICROBIOLOGY

The peripheral CD8 T cell repertoire is largely independent of the presence of intestinal flora. Bousso P, et al.
Int Immunol 2000 Apr;12(4):425-30

PATHOLOGY

Thymic and postthymic regulation of diabetogenic CD8 T cell development in TCR transgenic nonobese diabetic (NOD) mice. Kanagawa O, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 May 15;164(10):5466-73
[CD8(+)-T-cell-rich B-cell lymphoma presenting in skin and bone] Hyodo T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 May 10;89(5):992-4 **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Regulation of apoptosis and replicative senescence in CD8+ T cells from patients with viral infections. Soares MV, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 2000 Feb;28(2):255-8 (38 ref.)
Detection of early apoptosis and cell death in T CD4+ and CD8+ cells from lesions of patients with localized cutaneous leishmaniasis. Bertho AL, et al.
Braz J Med Biol Res 2000 Mar;33(3):317-25
Developmental regulation of TCR efficiency. Dautigny N, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 2000 Sep;30(9):2472-8
CD4+ T cells contain Mycobacterium tuberculosis infection in the absence of CD8+ T cells in mice vaccinated with DNA encoding Ag85A. D'Souza S, et al.
Eur J Immunol 2000 Sep;30(9):2455-9
Distinct migration patterns of naive and effector CD8 T cells in the spleen: correlation with CCR7 receptor expression and chemokine reactivity. Potsch C, et al.
Eur J Immunol 1999 Nov;29(11):3562-70
Resistance to apoptosis in human CD8+ T cells that reach replicative senescence after multiple rounds of antigen-specific proliferation. Spaulding C, et al.
Exp Gerontol 1999 Aug;34(5):633-44
Efficient gene transfer into primary human CD8+ T lymphocytes by MuLV-10A1 retrovirus pseudotype. Uckert W, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 2000 May 1;11(7):1005-14
CD8+TCR+ and CD8+TCR- cells in whole bone marrow facilitate the engraftment of hematopoietic stem cells across allogeneic barriers. Gandy KL, et al. **Immunity** 1999 Nov; 11(5):579-90
Interleukin-10-induced CD8 cell proliferation. Rowbottom AW, et al. **Immunology** 1999 Sep;98(1):80-9
Polymorphonuclear neutrophils are necessary for the recruitment of CD8(+) T cells in the liver in a pregnant

mouse model of Chlamydophila abortus (Chlamydia psittaci serotype 1) infection. de Oca RM, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Mar;68(3):1746–51

Virus-induced non-specific signals cause cell cycle progression of primed CD8(+) T cells but do not induce cell differentiation. Andreasen SO, et al. **Int Immunol** 1999 Sep;11(9):1463–73

Programming for cytotoxic effector function occurs concomitantly with CD4 extinction during CD8(+) T cell differentiation in the thymus. Bhandoola A, et al. **Int Immunol** 2000 Jul;12(7):1035–40

Loss of CD28 expression on CD8(+) T cells is induced by IL-2 receptor gamma chain signalling cytokines and type I IFN, and increases susceptibility to activation-induced apoptosis. Borthwick NJ, et al. **Int Immunol** 2000 Jul; 12(7):1005–13

Regulation of TCR-induced IFN-gamma release from islet-reactive non-obese diabetic CD8(+) T cells by prostaglandin E(2) receptor signaling. Ganapathy V, et al. **Int Immunol** 2000 Jun;12(6):851–60

Membrane and transmembrane signaling in Herpesvirus saimiri-transformed human CD4(+) and CD8(+) T lymphocytes is ATM-independent. Rivero-Carmena M, et al. **Int Immunol** 2000 Jun;12(6):927–35

Asialo GM1(+) CD8(+) T cells play a critical role in costimulation blockade-resistant allograft rejection. Trambley J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1999 Dec;104(12):1715–22

CD8(+) T cells from Theiler's virus-resistant BALB/cByJ mice downregulate pathogenic virus-specific CD4(+) T cells. Haynes LM, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 2000 Jul 1; 106(1-2):43–52

Viral infection abrogates CD8(+) T-cell deletion induced by costimulation blockade. Turgeon NA, et al. **J Surg Res** 2000 Sep;93(1):63–9

Establishment of a novel endothelial target mouse model of a typhus group rickettsiosis: evidence for critical roles for gamma interferon and CD8 T lymphocytes. Walker DH, et al. **Lab Invest** 2000 Sep;80(9):1361–72

Aging affects the regeneration of the CD8+ T cell compartment in bone marrow transplanted mice. Mu XY, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 2000 Jan 3;112(2):113–24

Activation of p38 mitogen-activated protein kinase in vivo selectively induces apoptosis of CD8(+) but not CD4(+) T cells. Merritt C, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Feb; 20(3):936–46

Treatment of established tumor is associated with ICAM-1 upregulation and reversed by CD8 depletion in a tumor necrosis factor-alpha gene transfected mouse mammary tumor. Matory YL, et al. **Pathobiology** 1999 Jul-Aug; 67(4):186–95

CD8+ T cells contribute to the development of transplant arteriosclerosis despite CD154 blockade. Ensminger SM, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 Jun 27;69(12):2609–12

CD4+CD25+ cells regulate CD8 cell anergy in neonatal tolerant mice. Gao Q, et al. **Transplantation** 1999 Dec 27; 68(12):1891–7

Early expression of interferon-gamma inducible protein 10 and monokine induced by interferon-gamma in cardiac allografts is mediated by CD8+ T cells. Kapoor A, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 Mar 27;69(6):1147–55

Roles of CD4+ and CD8+ T cells in discordant skin xenograft rejection. Uchida T, et al. **Transplantation** 1999 Dec 15;68(11):1721–7

Effects of the depletion of CD8(+) T cells and monocytes on the proliferative responses of peripheral blood leucocytes from Trypanosoma evansi-infected sheep. Onah DN, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 2000 Sep 10;92(1):25–35

The role of CD4(+) or CD8(+) T cells in the protective immune response of BALB/c mice to Neospora caninum infection. Tanaka T, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 2000 Jun 27; 90(3):183–91

[Immunosuppressive effect of CTLA-4 blockade and regulatory role of CD8 T cells in Th2-mediated humoral immune responses] Sakurai J. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Jun;67(2):146–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Altered apoptotic profiles in irradiated patients with increased toxicity [see comments] Crompton NE, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 Oct 1;45(3):707–14. Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1999 Oct 1;45(3):547–8.

TRANSPLANTATION

Visualization, fate, and pathogenicity of antigen-specific CD8+ T cells in the graft-versus-host reaction. Yu XZ, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Nov 1;163(9):4780–7

Preferential recognition of TCR hypervariable regions by human anti-idiotypic T cells induced by T cell vaccination. Zang YC, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Apr 15;164(8):4011–7

T cell vaccination in secondary progressive multiple sclerosis. Correale J, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 2000 Jul 24;107(2):130–9

VIROLOGY

Simian immunodeficiency virus-specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes and cell-associated viral RNA levels in distinct lymphoid compartments of SIVmac-infected rhesus monkeys. Kuroda MJ, et al. **Blood** 2000 Aug 15; 96(4):1474–9

Rapid determination of Epstein-Barr virus-specific CD8(+) T-cell frequencies by flow cytometry. Kuzushima K, et al. **Blood** 1999 Nov 1;94(9):3094–100

CD3zeta and CD28 down-modulation on CD8 T cells during viral infection. Trimble LA, et al. **Blood** 2000 Aug 1; 96(3):1021–9

CD8(+) T cells secreting type 2 lymphokines are defective in protection against viral infection. Wirth S, et al. **Cell Immunol** 2000 May 25;202(1):13–22

Cytotoxic large T-cell lymphoma with fulminant clinical course, CD8+ and CD56- phenotype, and its relation to Epstein-Barr virus: a report of two cases. Kagami Y, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1999 Aug;70(2):105–11

Weak anti-HIV CD8(+) T-cell effector activity in HIV primary infection. Dalod M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1999 Nov; 104(10):1431–9

HIV-specific CD8(+) T cells produce antiviral cytokines but are impaired in cytolytic function. Appay V, et al. **J Exp Med** 2000 Jul 3;192(1):63–75

Antigen-driven expansion and contraction of CD8+-activated T cells in primary EBV infection. Hoshino Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Nov 15;163(10):5735–40

Plasmid DNA encoding IFN-alpha 1 antagonizes herpes simplex virus type 1 ocular infection through CD4+ and CD8+ T lymphocytes. Noisakran S, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jun 15;164(12):6435–43

Association of hepatitis C virus-specific CD8+ T cells with viral clearance in acute hepatitis C. Gr]uner NH, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 May;181(5):1528–36

Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 induces apoptosis in CD4(+) but not in CD8(+) T cells in ex vivo-infected human lymphoid tissue. Grivel JC, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Sep; 74(17):8077–84

Macrophages escape inhibition of major histocompatibility complex class I-dependent antigen presentation by cytomegalovirus. Hengel H, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Sep; 74(17):7861–8

Role of viral persistence in retaining CD8(+) T cells within the central nervous system. Marten NW, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Sep;74(17):7903–10

Quantitative analysis of the antiviral activity of CD8(+) T cells from human immunodeficiency virus-positive asymptomatic patients with different rates of CD4(+) T-cell decrease. Salerno-Gonçalves R, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Jul;74(14):6648–51

HIV-1 envelope induces activation of caspase-3 and cleavage of focal adhesion kinase in primary human CD4(+) T cells. Cicala C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Feb 1; 97(3):1178–83

Inhibition of thymopoiesis of CD34+ cell maturation by HIV-1 in an in vitro CD34+ cell and thymic epithelial organ culture model. Knutsen AP, et al. **Stem Cells** 1999; 17(6):327–38

Direct measurement of CD8+ T cell responses in macaques infected with simian immunodeficiency virus. Donahoe SM, et al. **Virology** 2000 Jul 5;272(2):347–56

The role of CD4 and CD8 T cells in recovery and protection from retroviral infection: lessons from the Friend virus model. Hasenkrug KJ, et al. **Virology** 2000 Jul 5; 272(2):244–9 (38 ref.)

CD10 ANTIGENS see **NEPRILYSIN**

CD11 ANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, CD11**

CD11A ANTIGEN see **LYMPHOCYTE FUNCTION-ASSOCIATED ANTIGEN-1**

CD11B ANTIGEN see **MACROPHAGE-1 ANTIGEN**

CD11C ANTIGEN see **ANTIGEN P150,95**

CD13 ANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, CD13**

CD14 ANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, CD14**

CD15 ANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, CD15**

CD16 ANTIGENS see **RECEPTORS, IGG**

CD18 ANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, CD18**

CD19 ANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, CD19**

CD20 ANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, CD20**

CD21 ANTIGENS see **RECEPTORS, COMPLEMENT 3D**

CD23 ANTIGENS see **RECEPTORS, IGE**

CD25 ANTIGENS see **RECEPTORS, INTERLEUKIN-2**

CD26 ANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, CD26**

CD27 ANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, CD27**

CD28 ANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, CD28**

CD29 ANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, CD29**

CD30 ANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, CD30**

CD30-POSITIVE ANAPLASTIC LARGE-CELL LYMPHOMA see **LYMPHOMA, LARGE-CELL, KI-1**

CD31 ANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, CD31**

CD32 ANTIGENS see **RECEPTORS, IGG**

CD34 ANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, CD34**

CD35 ANTIGENS see **RECEPTORS, COMPLEMENT 3B**

CD36 ANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, CD36**

CD40 ANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, CD40**

CD41 ANTIGENS see **PLATELET GLYCOPROTEIN GPIIB-IIIA COMPLEX**

CD42A ANTIGENS see **PLATELET GLYCOPROTEIN GPIB-IX COMPLEX**

CD42B ANTIGENS see **PLATELET GLYCOPROTEIN GPIB-IX COMPLEX**

CD42C ANTIGENS see **PLATELET GLYCOPROTEIN GPIB-IX COMPLEX**

CD42D ANTIGENS see **PLATELET GLYCOPROTEIN GPIB-IX COMPLEX**

CD44 ANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, CD44**

CD45 ANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, CD45**

CD45R ANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, CD45**

CD45RA ANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, CD45**

CD45RO ANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, CD45**

CD54 ANTIGENS see **INTERCELLULAR ADHESION MOLECULE-1**

CD55 ANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, CD55**

CD56 ANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, CD56**

CD57 ANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, CD57**

CD58 ANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, CD58**

CD59 ANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, CD59**

CD62E ANTIGENS see **E-SELECTIN**

CD62L ANTIGENS see **L-SELECTIN**

CD62P ANTIGENS see **P-SELECTIN**

CD64 ANTIGENS see **RECEPTORS, IGG**

CD73 ANTIGENS see **5'-NUCLEOTIDASE**

CD80 ANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, CD80**

CD90 ANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, THY-1**

CD95 ANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, CD95**

CD106 ANTIGENS see **VASCULAR CELL ADHESION MOLECULE-1**

CD115 ANTIGENS see **RECEPTOR, MACROPHAGE COLONY-STIMULATING FACTOR**

CD116 ANTIGENS see **RECEPTORS, GRANULOCYTE-MACROPHAGE COLONY-STIMULATING FACTOR**

CD117 ANTIGENS see **PROTO-ONCOGENE PROTEIN C-KIT**

CD121A ANTIGENS see **RECEPTORS, INTERLEUKIN-1**

CDW121B ANTIGENS see **RECEPTORS, INTERLEUKIN-1**

CD122 ANTIGENS see **RECEPTORS, INTERLEUKIN-2**

CD124 ANTIGENS see **RECEPTORS, INTERLEUKIN-4**

CD126 ANTIGENS see **RECEPTORS, INTERLEUKIN-6**

CD127 ANTIGENS see **RECEPTORS, INTERLEUKIN-7**

CD140A ANTIGENS see **RECEPTOR, PLATELET-DERIVED GROWTH FACTOR ALPHA**

CD140B ANTIGENS see **RECEPTOR, PLATELET-DERIVED-GROWTH FACTOR BETA**

CD142 ANTIGENS see **THROMBOPLASTIN**

CD143 ANTIGENS see **PEPTIDYL-DIPEPTIDASE A**

CD166 ANTIGENS see ACTIVATED-LEUKOCYTE CELL ADHESION MOLECULE

CDC GENES see GENES, CDC

CDC PROTEINS see CELL CYCLE PROTEINS

CDC2 PROTEIN KINASE see PROTEIN P34CDC2

CDC13 PROTEIN see CYCLIN B

CDC25 GUANINE NUCLEOTIDE EXCHANGE FACTOR see RAS-GRF1

CDC25 PHOSPHATASE

ANALYSIS

cdc25a and the splicing variant cdc25b2, but not cdc25B1, -B3 or -C, are over-expressed in aggressive human non-Hodgkin's lymphomas. Hernández S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Mar 20;89(2):148–52

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Steroidal derived acids as inhibitors of human Cdc25A protein phosphatase. Peng H, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 2000 Feb;8(2):299–306

Generation of an Ugi library of phosphate mimic-containing compounds and identification of novel dual specific phosphatase inhibitors. Bergnes G, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Oct 4;9(19):2849–54

Dysidiolide and related gamma-hydroxy butenolide compounds as inhibitors of the protein tyrosine phosphatase, CDC25. Blanchard JL, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Sep 6;9(17):2537–8

Synthesis of a novel class of cdc25A inhibitors from vitamin D3. Dodo K, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 2000 Apr 3; 10(7):615–7

The solid phase synthesis of tetrahydroisoquinolines having cdc25B inhibitory activity. Fritzen EL, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 2000 Apr 3;10(7):649–52

The Chk1 protein kinase and the Cdc25C regulatory pathways are targets of the anticancer agent UCN-01. Graves PR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 25;275(8):5600–5

Phosphatase 2A and polo kinase, two antagonistic regulators of cdc25 activation and MPF auto-amplification. Karaïskou A, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Nov;112 (Pt 21):3747–56

Dual G1 and G2/M phase inhibition by SC-alpha alpha delta 9, a combinatorially derived Cdc25 phosphatase inhibitor. Tamura K, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Nov 25;18(50):6989–96

BIOSYNTHESIS

Selective requirement for Cdc25C protein synthesis during meiotic progression in porcine oocytes. Dai Y, et al. **Biol Reprod** 2000 Mar;62(3):519–32

Overexpression of CDC25B phosphatase as a novel marker of poor prognosis of human colorectal carcinoma. Takemasa I, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jun 1;60(11):3043–50

Benzamide riboside induces apoptosis independent of Cdc25A expression in human ovarian carcinoma N.1 cells. Grusch M, et al. **Cell Death Differ** 1999 Aug;6(8):736–44

CHEMISTRY

Identification of a C-terminal cdc25 sequence required for promotion of germinal vesicle breakdown. Powers EA, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 May 1;347 Pt 3:653–60

Sensitization of cancer cells to DNA damage-induced cell death by specific cell cycle G2 checkpoint abrogation. Suganuma M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Dec 1;59(23):5887–91

Prediction of a ligand-induced conformational change in the catalytic core of Cdc25A. Kolmodin K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jan 7;465(1):8–11

An essential phosphorylation-site domain of human cdc25C interacts with both 14-3-3 and cyclins. Morris MC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 15;275(37):28849–57

Crystal structure of the catalytic subunit of Cdc25B required for G2/M phase transition of the cell cycle. Reynolds RA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Oct 29;293(3):559–68

GENETICS

In vivo structure of the cell cycle-regulated human cdc25C promoter. Körner K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 23; 275(25):18676–81

Translational control of the cdc25 cell cycle phosphatase: a molecular mechanism coupling mitosis to cell growth. Daga RR, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Sep;112 Pt 18:3137–46

E2F-Rb complexes assemble and inhibit cdc25A transcription in cervical carcinoma cells following repression of human papillomavirus oncogene expression. Wu L, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Oct;20(19):7059–67

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Regulation of CDC25B phosphatases subcellular localization. Davezac N, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Apr 27;19(18):2179–85

METABOLISM

The radiosensitizing agent 7-hydroxystaurosporine (UCN-01) inhibits the DNA damage checkpoint kinase hChk1. Busby EC, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Apr 15; 60(8):2108–12

The effects of GM-CSF, steel factor and MIP-1alpha on the expression and activation of Cdc25A phosphatase in Mo7e cells. Reid S, et al. **Cytokines Cell Mol Ther** 1999 Sep;5(3):129–38

Binding of the growth suppressor p53 protein to the cell cycle regulator phosphatase cdc25C. Rief N, et al. **Int J Oncol** 2000 Jul;17(1):189–95

The xenopus Suc1/Cks protein promotes the phosphorylation of G(2)/M regulators. Patra D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 24;274(52):36839–42

Phosphatase 2A and polo kinase, two antagonistic regulators of cdc25 activation and MPF auto-amplification. Karaïskou A, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Nov;112 (Pt 21):3747–56

Role of the Cdc25A phosphatase in human breast cancer. Cangi MG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 2000 Sep;106(6):753–61

Characterization of the Cdc25 phosphatase in Pneumocystis carinii. Gustafson MP, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1999 Sep-Oct;46(5):129S

Crystal structure of the catalytic subunit of Cdc25B required for G2/M phase transition of the cell cycle. Reynolds RA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Oct 29;293(3):559–68

Hypophosphorylation of pRB and repression of cyclin D3 and cdc25A during the granulocytic differentiation of human myeloblastic leukemia ML-1 cells. Ludlow JW. **Leuk Res** 1999 Oct;23(10):909–11

Hypophosphorylation of pRB and repression of cyclin D3 and cdc25A during the granulocytic differentiation of human myeloblastic leukemia ML-1 cells. Shimizu T, et al. **Leuk Res** 1999 Oct;23(10):901–7

DNA damage and replication checkpoints in fission yeast require nuclear exclusion of the Cdc25 phosphatase via 14-3-3 binding. Zeng Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Nov; 19(11):7410–9

Cdc25A stability is controlled by the ubiquitin-proteasome pathway during cell cycle progression and terminal differentiation. Bernardi R, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 May 11; 19(20):2447–54

Specific interaction between 14-3-3 isoforms and the human CDC25B phosphatase. Mils V, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Mar 2;19(10):1257–65

The physical association and phosphorylation of Cdc25C protein phosphatase by Prk. Ouyang B, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Oct 28;18(44):6029–36

Cell cycle regulation by the Cdc25 phosphatase family. Nilsson I, et al. **Prog Cell Cycle Res** 2000;4:107–14 (75 ref.)

Rapid destruction of human Cdc25A in response to DNA damage. Mailand N, et al. **Science** 2000 May 26; 288(5470):1425–9

Cyclic AMP regulates cell size of Schizosaccharomyces pombe through Cdc25 mitotic inducer. Kishimoto N, et al. **Yeast** 2000 Apr;16(6):523–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Identification of a C-terminal cdc25 sequence required for promotion of germinal vesicle breakdown. Powers EA, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 May 1;347 Pt 3:653–60

PHYSIOLOGY

Cdc25 inhibition and cell cycle arrest by a synthetic thioalkyl vitamin K analogue. Tamura K, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Mar 1;60(5):1317–25

Study of the cytolethal distending toxin-induced cell cycle arrest in HeLa cells: involvement of the CDC25 phosphatase. Escalas N, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 2000 May 25; 257(1):206–12

Cdk7- and Cdc25A-independent dephosphorylation of Cdk2 during phorbol ester-mediated cell cycle arrest in U937 cells. Kwon TK, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 2000 May 25; 257(1):145–51

[Role of CDC25 phosphatases in the control of proliferation] Davezac N, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 2000 Apr;48(3):182–9 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CDC28 PROTEIN KINASE

GENETICS

Directed evolution to bypass cyclin requirements for the Cdc28p cyclin-dependent kinase. Levine K, et al. **Mol Cell** 1999 Sep;4(3):353–63

IMMUNOLOGY

A new monoclonal antibody against p34 CDC28. Vavricková P, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1998;44(1):33–4

METABOLISM

Clb/Cdc28 kinases promote nuclear export of the replication initiator proteins Mcm2-7. Nguyen VQ, et al. **Curr Biol** 2000 Feb 24;10(4):195–205

Cyclin B-dependent kinase and caspase-1 activation precedes mitochondrial dysfunction in fumarylacetoacetate-induced apoptosis. Jorquera R, et al. **FASEB J** 1999 Dec; 13(15):2284–98

Genetic analysis of the relationship between activation loop phosphorylation and cyclin binding in the activation of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae Cdc28p cyclin-dependent kinase. Cross FR, et al. **Genetics** 2000 Apr;154(4):1549–59

The stability of the Cdc6 protein is regulated by cyclin-dependent kinase/cyclin B complexes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Calzada A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 31;275(13):9734–41

Coordinated spindle assembly and orientation requires Clb5p-dependent kinase in budding yeast. Segal M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Feb 7;148(3):441–52

Phosphorylation controls timing of Cdc6p destruction: A biochemical analysis. Elsasser S, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1999 Oct;10(10):3263–77

Activating phosphorylation of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae cyclin-dependent kinase, cdc28p, precedes cyclin binding. Ross KE, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 2000 May;11(5):1597–609

The pachytene checkpoint in S. cerevisiae depends on Swe1-mediated phosphorylation of the cyclin-dependent kinase Cdc28. Leu JY, et al. **Mol Cell** 1999 Nov;4(5):805–14

Directed evolution to bypass cyclin requirements for the Cdc28p cyclin-dependent kinase. Levine K, et al. **Mol Cell** 1999 Sep;4(3):353–63

Exit from mitosis in budding yeast: biphasic inactivation of the Cdc28-Clb2 mitotic kinase and the role of Cdc20. Yeong FM, et al. **Mol Cell** 2000 Mar;5(3):501–11

Cdc37 promotes the stability of protein kinases Cdc28 and Cak1. Farrell A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Feb;20(3):749–54

Hsl7 localizes to a septin ring and serves as an adapter in a regulatory pathway that relieves tyrosine phosphorylation of Cdc28 protein kinase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Shulewitz MJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Oct; 19(10):7123–37

PHYSIOLOGY

The cyclin-dependent kinase Cdc28p regulates distinct modes of Cdc6p proteolysis during the budding yeast cell cycle. Drury LS, et al. **Curr Biol** 2000 Mar 9;10(5):231–40

CDC42 GTP-BINDING PROTEIN

BLOOD

Two pathways through Cdc42 couple the N-formyl receptor to actin nucleation in permeabilized human neutrophils. Glogauer M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Aug 21;150(4):785–96

CHEMISTRY

Fluorescence assays of Cdc42 interactions with target/effector proteins. Nomanbhoy T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Nov 30;38(48):15878–84

Flipping the switch: the structural basis for signaling through the CRIB motif. Hoffman GR, et al. **Cell** 2000 Aug 18; 102(4):403–6 (23 ref.)

Structure of the Rho family GTP-binding protein Cdc42 in complex with the multifunctional regulator RhoGDI. Hoffman GR, et al. **Cell** 2000 Feb 4;100(3):345–56

Structure of Cdc42 bound to the GTPase binding domain of PAK. Morreale A, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 2000 May; 7(5):384–8

GENETICS

Atypical protein kinases Clambda and -zeta associate with the GTP-binding protein Cdc42 and mediate stress fiber loss. Coghlan MP, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Apr; 20(8):2880–9

Expression of activated CDC42 induces T cell apoptosis in thymus and peripheral lymph organs via different pathways. Na S, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Dec 23; 18(56):7966–74

METABOLISM

Regulation of urokinase receptor transcription by Ras- and Rho-family GTPases. Muller SM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Apr 21;270(3):892–8

Residues in Cdc42 that specify binding to individual CRIB effector proteins. Owen D, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Feb 15;39(6):1243–50

Activation of the small GTPases, rac and cdc42, after ligation of the platelet PAR-1 receptor. Azim AC, et al. **Blood** 2000 Feb 1;95(3):959–64

Integrin-associated protein/CD47 regulates motile activity in human B-cell lines through CDC42. Yoshida H, et al. **Blood** 2000 Jul 1;96(1):234–41

Developmental control of endocytosis in dendritic cells by Cdc42. Garrett WS, et al. **Cell** 2000 Aug 4;102(3):325–34

Cdc42 is required for PIP(2)-induced actin polymerization and early development but not for cell viability. Chen F, et al. **Curr Biol** 2000 Jun 29;10(13):758–65

Genetic deletion of the Pten tumor suppressor gene promotes cell motility by activation of Rac1 and Cdc42 GTPases. Liliental J, et al. **Curr Biol** 2000 Apr 6;10(7):401–4

Regulation of the protein kinase Raf-1 by oncogenic Ras through phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase, Cdc42/Rac and Pak. Sun H, et al. **Curr Biol** 2000 Mar 9;10(5):281–4

Functional analysis of Cdc42 in actin filament assembly, epithelial morphogenesis, and cell signaling during Drosophila development. Genova JL, et al. **Dev Biol** 2000 May 1;221(1):181–94

Rho GTPases control migration and polarization of adhesion molecules and cytoskeletal ERM components in T lymphocytes. del Pozo MA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1999 Nov;29(11):3609–20

Vav2 is an activator of Cdc42, Rac1, and RhoA. Abe K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 7;275(14):10141–9

Rac1 and Cdc42 are required for phagocytosis, but not NF-kappaB-dependent gene expression, in macrophages

challenged with Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Lee DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 7;275(1):141–6

Localization of the PAK1–, WASP–, and IQGAP1-specifying regions of Cdc42. Li R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 15;274(42):29648–54

Tyrosine phosphorylation of the Bcl-2–associated protein BNIP-2 by fibroblast growth factor receptor-1 prevents its binding to Cdc42GAP and Cdc42. Low BC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 12;274(46):33123–30

Gene 33/Mig-6, a transcriptionally inducible adapter protein that binds GTP-Cdc42 and activates SAPK/JNK. A potential marker transcript for chronic pathologic conditions, such as diabetic nephropathy. Possible role in the response to persistent stress. Makkinje A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 9;275(23):17838–47

Differential effect of Rac and Cdc42 on p38 kinase activity and cell cycle progression of nonadherent primary mouse fibroblasts. Philips A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 25; 275(8):5911–7

SPECs, small binding proteins for Cdc42. Pirone DM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 28;275(30):22650–6

Identification and characterization of hPEM-2, a guanine nucleotide exchange factor specific for Cdc42. Reid T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 19;274(47):33587–93

p21-activated protein kinase gamma-PAK is translocated and activated in response to hyperosmolarity. Implication of Cdc42 and phosphoinositide 3-kinase in a two-step mechanism for gamma-PAK activation. Roig J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 2;275(22):16933–40

Zipper-mediated oligomerization of the mixed lineage kinase SPRK/MLK-3 is not required for its activation by the GTPase cdc 42 but Is necessary for its activation of the JNK pathway. Monomeric SPRK L410P does not catalyze the activating phosphorylation of Thr258 of murine MITOGEN-ACTIVATED protein kinase kinase 4. Vacratsis PO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 8; 275(36):27893–900

Activation of phospholipase D1 by Cdc42 requires the Rho insert region. Walker SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 26; 275(21):15665–8

Stimulation of fascin spikes by thrombospondin-1 is mediated by the GTPases Rac and Cdc42 [see comments] Adams JC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Aug 21;150(4):807–22. Comment in: J Cell Biol 2000 Aug 21;150(4):F107–9.

Activation by Cdc42 and PIP(2) of Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome protein (WASp) stimulates actin nucleation by Arp2/3 complex [see comments] Higgs HN, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Sep 18;150(6):1311–20. Comment in: J Cell Biol 2000 Sep 18;150(6):F117–20.

Cdc42 and Rac stimulate exocytosis of secretory granules by activating the IP(3)/calcium pathway in RBL-2H3 mast cells. Hong-Geller E, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Feb 7; 148(3):481–94

Direct involvement of yeast type I myosins in Cdc42-dependent actin polymerization [see comments] Lechler T, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Jan 24;148(2):363–73. Comment in: J Cell Biol 2000 Jan 24;148(2):219–21.

Nucleocytoplasmic shuttling of the Cdc42p exchange factor Cdc24p. Nern A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Mar 20; 148(6):1115–22

Mechanism of N-WASP activation by CDC42 and phosphatidylinositol 4, 5-bisphosphate [see comments] Rohatgi R, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Sep 18;150(6):1299–310 . Comment in: J Cell Biol 2000 Sep 18;150(6):F117–20.

Profilin enhances Cdc42-induced nucleation of actin polymerization. Yang C, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Sep 4; 150(5):1001–12

TrioGEF1 controls Rac- and Cdc42-dependent cell structures through the direct activation of rhoG. Blangy A, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2000 Feb;113 (Pt 4):729–39

Rho family GTPase Cdc42 is essential for the actin-based motility of Shigella in mammalian cells. Suzuki T, et al. **J Exp Med** 2000 Jun 5;191(11):1905–20

IGFBP-5(201–218) stimulates Cdc42GAP aggregation and filopodia formationin migrating mesangial cells. Berfield AK, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 May;57(5):1991–2003

Activation of cdc42, rac, PAK, and rho-kinase in response to hepatocyte growth factor differentially regulates epithelial cell colony spreading and dissociation. Royal I, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 2000 May;11(5):1709–25

Gic2p may link activated Cdc42p to components involved in actin polarization, including Bni1p and Bud6p (Aip3p). Jaquenoud M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Sep;20(17):6244–58

Vav2 activates Rac1, Cdc42, and RhoA downstream from growth factor receptors but not beta1 integrins. Liu BP, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Oct;20(19):7160–9

Phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase, Cdc42, and Rac1 act downstream of Ras in integrin-dependent neurite outgrowth in N1E-115 neuroblastoma cells. Sarner S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Jan;20(1):158–72

ARF6 is required for growth factor- and rac-mediated membrane ruffling in macrophages at a stage distal to rac membrane targeting. Zhang Q, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Dec;19(12):8158–68

Activation of LIM-kinase by Pak1 couples Rac/Cdc42 GTPase signalling to actin cytoskeletal dynamics [see comments] Edwards DC, et al. **Nat Cell Biol** 1999 Sep; 1(5):253–9. Comment in: Nat Cell Biol 1999 Sep;1(5):E115–7.

Cdc42 controls secretory and endocytic transport to the basolateral plasma membrane of MDCK cells. Kroschewski R, et al. **Nat Cell Biol** 1999 May;1(1):8–13

Structure of Cdc42 bound to the GTPase binding domain of PAK. Morreale A, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 2000 May; 7(5):384–8

GTPase traffic control [news; comment] Der CJ, et al. **Nature** 2000 Jun 15;405(6788):749, 751–2. Comment on: Nature 2000 Jun 15;405(6788):800–4.

The gamma-subunit of the coatomer complex binds Cdc42 to mediate transformation [see comments] Wu WJ, et al. **Nature** 2000 Jun 15;405(6788):800–4. Comment in: Nature 2000 Jun 15;405(6788):749, 751–2.

Expression of activated CDC42 induces T cell apoptosis in thymus and peripheral lymph organs via different pathways. Na S, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Dec 23; 18(56):7966–74

The CDC42-specific inhibitor derived from ACK-1 blocks v-Ha-Ras-induced transformation. Nur-E-Kamal MS, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Dec 16;18(54):7787–93

IL-4 regulation of IL-6 production involves Rac/Cdc42- and p38 MAPK-dependent pathways in keratinocytes. Wery-Zennaro S, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Mar 16; 19(12):1596–604

PHYSIOLOGY

Cdc42-induced actin filaments are protected from capping protein. Huang M, et al. **Curr Biol** 1999 Sep 9;9(17):979–82

Expression of a constitutively active Cdc42 homologue promotes development of sclerotic bodies but represses hyphal growth in the zoopathogenic fungus Wangiella (Exophiala) dermatitidis. Ye X, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Sep; 182(17):4941–50

The Rho family GTPase Cdc42 regulates the activation of Ras/MAP kinase by the exchange factor Ras-GRF. Arozarena I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 25; 275(34):26441–8

Cdc42-induced activation of the mixed-lineage kinase SPRK in vivo. Requirement of the Cdc42/Rac interactive binding motif and changes in phosphorylation. Böck BC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 12;275(19):14231–41

Cofilin phosphorylation and actin cytoskeletal dynamics regulated by rho- and Cdc42-activated LIM-kinase 2. Sumi T, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1999 Dec 27;147(7):1519–32

Cdc42 stimulates neurite outgrowth and formation of growth cone filopodia and lamellipodia. Brown MD, et al. **J Neurobiol** 2000 Jun 15;43(4):352–64

A role for the small molecular weight GTPases, Rho and Cdc42, in muscarinic receptor signaling to focal adhesion kinase. Linseman DA, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 May; 74(5):2010–20

Actin cytoskeleton organization in response to integrin-mediated adhesion. Defilippi P, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1999 Oct 1;47(1):67–78 (139 ref.)

Gastric hyperplasia in mice lacking the putative Cdc42 effector IQGAP1. Li S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Jan; 20(2):697–701

Motility and invasion are differentially modulated by Rho family GTPases. Banyard J, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Jan 27; 19(4):580–91

Distinct involvement of cdc42 and RhoA GTPases in actin organization and cell shape in untransformed and Dbl oncogene transformed NIH3T3 cells. Olivo C, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Mar 9;19(11):1428–36

While E1A can facilitate epithelial cell transformation by several dominant oncogenes, the C-terminus seems only to regulate rac and cdc42 function, but in both epithelial and fibroblastic cells. Fischer RS, et al. **Virology** 2000 Apr 10;269(2):404–19

CDC42 GTP-BINDING PROTEIN, YEAST

GENETICS

A rac homolog is required for induction of hyphal growth in the dimorphic yeast Yarrowia lipolytica. Hurtado CA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 May;182(9):2376–86

METABOLISM

Isolation and characterization of Nrf1p, a novel negative regulator of the Cdc42p GTPase in Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Murray JM, et al. **Genetics** 2000 Jan;154(1):155–65

Identification of novel, evolutionarily conserved Cdc42p-interacting proteins and of redundant pathways linking Cdc24p and Cdc42p to actin polarization in yeast. Bi E, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 2000 Feb;11(2):773–93

PHYSIOLOGY

Expression of a constitutively active Cdc42 homologue promotes development of sclerotic bodies but represses hyphal growth in the zoopathogenic fungus Wangiella (Exophiala) dermatitidis. Ye X, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Sep; 182(17):4941–50

Functions and functional domains of the GTPase Cdc42p. Kozminski KG, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 2000 Jan;11(1):339–54

CDC42 PROTEIN see **CDC42 GTP-BINDING PROTEIN**

CDC42 PROTEIN, YEAST see **CDC42 GTP-BINDING PROTEIN, YEAST**

CDCL2 see **CADMIUM CHLORIDE**

CDC25 PHOSPHATASE

METABOLISM

Dual-specific Cdc25B phosphatase: in search of the catalytic acid. Chen W, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Sep 5; 39(35):10781–9

CDC42 GTP-BINDING PROTEIN

METABOLISM

Importance of spatial activation of Cdc42 and rac small G proteins by frabin for microspike formation in MDCK cells. Yasuda T, et al. **Genes Cells** 2000 Jul;5(7):583–91

Agrin-induced acetylcholine receptor clustering is mediated by the small guanosine triphosphatases Rac and Cdc42. Weston C, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Jul 10;150(1):205–12

Activation of the small GTPase Cdc42 by the inflammatory cytokines TNF(alpha) and IL-1, and by the Epstein-Barr virus transforming protein LMP1. Puls A, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Sep;112 (Pt 17):2983–92

Melanoma chondroitin sulphate proteoglycan regulates cell spreading through Cdc42, Ack-1 and p130cas. Eisenmann KM, et al. **Nat Cell Biol** 1999 Dec;1(8):507–13

The cell-polarity protein Par6 links Par3 and atypical protein kinase C to Cdc42 [see comments] Joberty G, et al. **Nat Cell Biol** 2000 Aug;2(8):531–9. Comment in: Nat Cell Biol 2000 Aug;2(8):E143–5.

Cell polarity: new PARtners for Cdc42 and Rac [comment] [news] Kim SK. **Nat Cell Biol** 2000 Aug;2(8):E143–5. Comment on: Nat Cell Biol 2000 Aug;2(8):531–9. Comment on: Nat Cell Biol 2000 Aug;2(8):540–7.

A mammalian PAR-3-PAR-6 complex implicated in Cdc42/Rac1 and aPKC signalling and cell polarity [see comments] Lin D, et al. **Nat Cell Biol** 2000 Aug;2(8):540–7 . Comment in: Nat Cell Biol 2000 Aug;2(8):E143–5.

Two actions of frabin: direct activation of Cdc42 and indirect activation of Rac. Ono Y, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Jun 22; 19(27):3050–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Phosphorylation of ERM proteins at filopodia induced by Cdc42. Nakamura N, et al. **Genes Cells** 2000 Jul;5(7):571–81

CDK PROTEINS see **CYCLIN-DEPENDENT KINASES**

CDK1 see **PROTEIN P34CDC2**

CDKN2 GENES see **GENES, P16**

CDKN2 PROTEIN see **PROTEIN P16**

CDNA see **DNA, COMPLEMENTARY**

CDNA LIBRARY see **GENE LIBRARY**

CDNA PROBES see **DNA, COMPLEMENTARY**

CDP see **CYTIDINE DIPHOSPHATE**

CDP CHOLINE see **CYTIDINE DIPHOSPHATE CHOLINE**

CDP-DG SYNTHASE see **CDPDIACYLGLYCEROL-SERINE O-PHOSPHATIDYLTRANSFERASE**

CDP DIACYLGLYCEROL-SERINE O-PHOSPHATIDYLTRANSFERASE see **CDPDIACYLGLYCEROL-SERINE O-PHOSPHATIDYLTRANSFERASE**

CDP DIGLYCERIDE SERINE O-PHOSPHATIDYLTRANSFERASE see **CDPDIACYLGLYCEROL-SERINE O-PHOSPHATIDYLTRANSFERASE**

CDPDIACYLGLYCEROL-SERINE O-PHOSPHATIDYLTRANSFERASE

CHEMISTRY

Interaction of phosphatidylserine synthase from E. coli with lipid bilayers: coupled plasmon-waveguide resonance spectroscopy studies. Salamon Z, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Mar; 78(3):1400–12

METABOLISM

Interaction of phosphatidylserine synthase from E. coli with lipid bilayers: coupled plasmon-waveguide resonance spectroscopy studies. Salamon Z, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Mar; 78(3):1400–12

CD4-CD8 RATIO

Changes in CD4+CD8-/CD4-CD8+ ratio and humoral immune functions in vitamin B12-deficient rats. Funada U, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 2000 Jul;70(4):167–71

CD4 IMMUNOADHESINS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Single-dose safety, pharmacology, and antiviral activity of the human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) type 1 entry inhibitor PRO 542 in HIV-infected adults. Jacobson JM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 Jul;182(1):326-9

CD4-POSITIVE T-LYMPHOCYTES

CYTOLOGY

Survival and homeostatic proliferation of naive peripheral CD4+ T cells in the absence of self peptide:MHC complexes. Clarke SR, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Sep 1; 165(5):2458-64

The NF-kappa B cascade is important in Bcl-xL expression and for the anti-apoptotic effects of the CD28 receptor in primary human CD4+ lymphocytes. Khoshnan A, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Aug 15;165(4):1743-54

Recirculatory and sessile CD4+ T lymphocytes differ on CD45RC expression. Ramirez F, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Aug 15;165(4):1816-23

ENZYMOLOGY

Infection of CD4+ memory T cells by HIV-1 requires expression of phosphodiesterase 4. Sun Y, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Aug 15;165(4):1755-61

IMMUNOLOGY

Mature dendritic cells pulsed with freeze-thaw cell lysates define an effective in vitro vaccine designed to elicit EBV-specific CD4(+) and CD8(+) T lymphocyte responses. Herr W, et al. **Blood** 2000 Sep 1;96(5):1857-64

Kinetics of CXCR4 and CCR5 up-regulation and human immunodeficiency virus expansion after antigenic stimulation of primary CD4(+) T lymphocytes. Maier R, et al. **Blood** 2000 Sep 1;96(5):1853-6

Human CD8 and CD4 T cell epitopes of epithelial cancer antigens. Sato N, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 2000; 46 Suppl:S86-90

Identification of a tumor-specific shared antigen derived from an Eph receptor and presented to CD4 T cells on HLA class II molecules. Chiari R, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Sep 1;60(17):4855-63

NY-ESO-1 encodes DRB1*0401-restricted epitopes recognized by melanoma-reactive CD4+ T cells. Zarour HM, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Sep 1;60(17):4946-52

Peripheral blood CD4 + T-lymphocyte counts during Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in immunocompromised patients without HIV infection. Mansharamani NG, et al. **Chest** 2000 Sep;118(3):712-20

Response differences between human CD4(+) and CD8(+) T-cells during CD28 costimulation: implications for immune cell-based therapies and studies related to the expansion of double-positive T-cells during aging. Laux I, et al. **Clin Immunol** 2000 Sep;96(3):187-97

CD4 T lymphocyte activation in BLV-induced persistent B lymphocytosis in cattle. Stone DM, et al. **Clin Immunol** 2000 Sep;96(3):280-8

Flow cytometric analysis of the Vbeta repertoire in healthy controls. van den Beemd R, et al. **Cytometry** 2000 Aug 1;40(4):336-45

Visualization of antigen-specific T cell activation in vivo in response to intracerebral administration of a xenopeptide. Ni HT, et al. **Exp Neurol** 2000 Aug;164(2):362-70

Liver-derived hepatitis C virus (HCV)-specific CD4(+) T cells recognize multiple HCV epitopes and produce interferon gamma. Schirren CA, et al. **Hepatology** 2000 Sep;32(3):597-603

Functional flexibility in T cells: independent regulation of CD4+ T cell proliferation and effector function in vivo. Laouar Y, et al. **Immunity** 2000 Sep;13(3):291-301

CD4+ T cell--mediated tumor rejection involves inhibition of angiogenesis that is dependent on IFN gamma receptor expression by nonhematopoietic cells. Qin Z, et al. **Immunity** 2000 Jun;12(6):677-86

'Anergic' T cells modulate the T-cell activating capacity of antigen-presenting cells. Taams LS, et al. **J Autoimmun** 2000 Jun;14(4):335-41

Colitis induced by enteric bacterial antigen-specific CD4+ T cells requires CD40-CD40 ligand interactions for a sustained increase in mucosal IL-12. Cong Y, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Aug 15;165(4):2173-82

Langerhans cells that have matured in vivo in the absence of T cells are fully capable of inducing a helper CD4 as well as a cytotoxic CD8 response. De Creus A, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jul 15;165(2):645-53

CD40 ligand trimer and IL-12 enhance peripheral blood mononuclear cells and CD4+ T cell proliferation and production of IFN-gamma in response to p24 antigen in HIV-infected individuals: potential contribution of anergy to HIV-specific unresponsiveness. Dybul M, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Aug 1;165(3):1685-91

The OX40 costimulatory receptor determines the development of CD4 memory by regulating primary clonal expansion. Gramaglia I, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Sep 15; 165(6):3043-50

The alloreactive and self-restricted CD4+ T cell response directed against a single MHC class II/peptide combination. Kovalik JP, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Aug 1; 165(3):1285-93

An epithelial cell line that can stimulate alloproliferation of resting CD4+ T cells, but not after IFN-gamma stimulation. Lawson C, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jul 15; 165(2):734-42

Recirculatory and sessile CD4+ T lymphocytes differ on CD45RC expression. Ramírez F, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Aug 15;165(4):1816-23

Autoantigen-specific CD4+CD28low T cell subset prevents autoimmune exocrinopathy in murine Sjögren's syndrome. Saegusa K, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Aug 15;165(4):2251-7

CD25 is a marker for CD4+ thymocytes that prevent autoimmune diabetes in rats, but peripheral T cells with this function are found in both CD25+ and CD25- subpopulations. Stephens LA, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Sep 15;165(6):3105-10

Disparate cytotoxic activity of nickel-specific CD8+ and CD4+ T cell subsets against keratinocytes. Traidl C, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Sep 15;165(6):3058-64

Porcine CTLA4-Ig lacks a MYPPPY motif, binds inefficiently to human B7 and specifically suppresses human CD4+ T cell responses costimulated by pig but not human B7. Vaughan AN, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Sep 15; 165(6):3175-81

The brain parenchyma is permissive for full antitumor CTL effector function, even in the absence of CD4 T cells. Walker PR, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Sep 15;165(6):3128-35

CD4 and CD8 T cells have redundant but not identical roles in virus-induced demyelination. Wu GF, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Aug 15;165(4):2278-86

CD4+ T cells acting independently of antibody contribute to protective immunity to Plasmodium chabaudi infection after apical membrane antigen 1 immunization. Xu H, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jul 1;165(1):389-96

Identification of CD4+ T cell epitopes from NY-ESO-1 presented by HLA-DR molecules. Zeng G, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jul 15;165(2):1153-9

CD4 alphabeta T lymphocytes express high levels of the T lymphocyte antigen CTLA-4 (CD152) in acute malaria. Schlotmann T, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 Jul;182(1):367-70

T cell recognition of muscle acetylcholine receptor in ocular myasthenia gravis. Wang ZY, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 2000 Aug 1;108(1-2):29-39

Characterization of intracellular cytokine profile of CD4(+) T cells in peripheral blood and tumor-draining lymph nodes of patients with gastrointestinal cancer. Nakayama H, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 2000 Jul;30(7):301-5

Self/nonself discrimination among immunoregulatory (CD4) T cells. Mitchison NA, et al. **Semin Immunol** 2000 Jun; 12(3):179-83; discussion 257-344

METABOLISM

Liver-derived hepatitis C virus (HCV)-specific CD4(+) T cells recognize multiple HCV epitopes and produce interferon gamma. Schirren CA, et al. **Hepatology** 2000 Sep;32(3):597-603

Increased expression of CD40 ligand in activated CD4+ T lymphocytes of systemic sclerosis patients. Valentini G, et al. **J Autoimmun** 2000 Aug;15(1):61-6

Survival and homeostatic proliferation of naive peripheral CD4+ T cells in the absence of self peptide:MHC complexes. Clarke SR, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Sep 1; 165(5):2458-64

The NF-kappa B cascade is important in Bcl-xL expression and for the anti-apoptotic effects of the CD28 receptor in primary human CD4+ lymphocytes. Khoshnan A, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Aug 15;165(4):1743-54

Killer cell activating receptors function as costimulatory molecules on CD4+CD28null T cells clonally expanded in rheumatoid arthritis. Namekawa T, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jul 15;165(2):1138-45

Indirect recognition of porcine swine leukocyte Ag class I molecules expressed on islets by human CD4+ T lymphocytes. Olack B, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Aug 1; 165(3):1294-9

Identification of CD4+ T cell epitopes from NY-ESO-1 presented by HLA-DR molecules. Zeng G, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jul 15;165(2):1153-9

PATHOLOGY

CD4+ T cells in cerulein-induced pancreatitis [letter] Blackstone MO. **Gastroenterology** 2000 Sep;119(3):881-2

PHYSIOLOGY

Neuronal FasL induces cell death of encephalitogenic T lymphocytes. Flügel A, et al. **Brain Pathol** 2000 Jul; 10(3):353-64

TRANSPLANTATION

Cells and cytokines in the pathogenesis of inflammatory bowel disease: new insights from mouse T cell transfer models. Bregenholt S. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 2000; 17(3):115-29 (102 ref.)

VIROLOGY

Infection of CD4+ memory T cells by HIV-1 requires expression of phosphodiesterase 4. Sun Y, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Aug 15;165(4):1755-61

HIV-1 replication in CD4+ T cell lines: the effects of adaptation on co-receptor use, tropism, and accessory gene function. Dejucq N. **J Leukoc Biol** 2000 Sep;68(3):331-7 (111 ref.)

CD8-POSITIVE T-LYMPHOCYTES

CYTOLOGY

The increase of IFN-gamma production through aging correlates with the expanded CD8(+high)CD28(-)CD57(+) subpopulation. Bandrés E, et al. **Clin Immunol** 2000 Sep;96(3):230-5

Early growth response (Egr)-1 gene induction in the thymus in response to TCR ligation during early steps in positive selection is not required for CD8 lineage commitment. Basson MA, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Sep 1;165(5):2444-50

Age-related dysregulation in CD8 T cell homeostasis: kinetics of a diversity loss. LeMaoult J, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Sep 1;165(5):2367-73

DRUG EFFECTS

The impact of early initiation of highly active antiretroviral therapy on the human immunodeficiency virus type 1-specific CD8 T cell response in children. Spiegel HM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 Jul;182(1):88-95

IMMUNOLOGY

Mature dendritic cells pulsed with freeze-thaw cell lysates define an effective in vitro vaccine designed to elicit EBV-specific CD4(+) and CD8(+) T lymphocyte responses. Herr W, et al. **Blood** 2000 Sep 1;96(5):1857-64

Class I-unrestricted noncytotoxic anti-HTLV-I activity of CD8(+) T cells. Moriuchi M, et al. **Blood** 2000 Sep 1; 96(5):1994-5

Human CD8 and CD4 T cell epitopes of epithelial cancer antigens. Sato N, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 2000; 46 Suppl:S86-90

Local injections of OK432 can help the infiltration of adoptively transferred CD8+ T cells into the tumor sites and synergistically induce the local production of Th1-type cytokines and CXC3 chemokines. Tatsugami K, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 2000 Sep;49(7):361-8

Dendritic cells containing apoptotic melanoma cells prime human CD8+ T cells for efficient tumor cell lysis. Jenne L, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Aug 15;60(16):4446-52

Naturally occurring human lymphocyte antigen-A2 restricted CD8+ T-cell response to the cancer testis antigen NY-ESO-1 in melanoma patients. Valmori D, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Aug 15;60(16):4499-506

Response differences between human CD4(+) and CD8(+) T-cells during CD28 costimulation: implications for immune cell-based therapies and studies related to the expansion of double-positive T-cells during aging. Laux I, et al. **Clin Immunol** 2000 Sep;96(3):187-97

Flow cytometric analysis of the Vbeta repertoire in healthy controls. van den Beemd R, et al. **Cytometry** 2000 Aug 1;40(4):336-45

Monoclonal TCR mRNA transcripts are preferentially detected in the TCR variable alpha chain in CD8(+) T-lymphocytes: implications for immunomonitoring. Höhn H, et al. **Int J Mol Med** 1999 Feb;3(2):139-44

Contemporary analysis of MHC-related immunodominance hierarchies in the CD8+ T cell response to influenza A viruses. Belz GT, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Sep 1;165(5):2404-9

Systemic administration of agonist peptide blocks the progression of spontaneous CD8-mediated autoimmune diabetes in transgenic mice without bystander damage. Bercovici N, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jul 1;165(1):202-10

CD8+ T cells are necessary for recognition of allelic, but not locus-mismatched or xeno-, HLA class I transplantation antigens. Borenstein SH, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Sep 1;165(5):2341-53

Recombinant attenuated Toxoplasma gondii expressing the Plasmodium yoelii circumsporozoite protein provides highly effective priming for CD8+ T cell-dependent protective immunity against malaria. Charest H, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Aug 15;165(4):2084-92

The dual role of IL-2 in the generation and maintenance of CD8+ memory T cells. Dai Z, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Sep 15;165(6):3031-6

An essential contribution by IFN-gamma to CD8+ T cell-mediated rejection of pancreatic islet allografts. Diamond AS, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jul 1;165(1):247-55

Requirements for the maintenance of Th1 immunity in vivo following DNA vaccination: a potential immunoregulatory role for CD8+ T cells. Gurunathan S, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jul 15;165(2):915-24

Comprehensive assessment of determinant specificity, frequency, and cytokine signature of the primed CD8 cell repertoire induced by a minor transplantation antigen. Heeger PS, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Aug 1;165(3):1278-84

CD40-CD40 ligand-independent activation of CD8+ T cells can trigger allograft rejection. Jones ND, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jul 15;165(2):1111-8

Requirement of mature dendritic cells for efficient activation of influenza A-specific memory CD8+ T cells. Larsson M, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Aug 1;165(3):1182-90

Mycobacterium tuberculosis-reactive CD8+ T lymphocytes: the relative contribution of classical versus nonclassical HLA restriction. Lewinsohn DM, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jul 15;165(2):925-30

CD8-POSITIVE T-LYMPHOCYTES

Dynamics of HIV-specific CD8+ T lymphocytes with changes in viral load.The RESTIM and COMET Study Groups. Mollet L, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Aug 1; 165(3):1692-704

Status of activation of circulating vaccine-elicited CD8+ T cells. Nielsen MB, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Aug 15; 165(4):2287-96

Anti-TCR-specific DNA vaccination demonstrates a role for a CD8+ T cell clone in the induction of allograft tolerance by donor-specific blood transfusion. Vignes C, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jul 1;165(1):96-101

Cutting edge: antilisterial activity of CD8+ T cells derived from TNF-deficient and TNF/perforin double-deficient mice. White DW, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jul 1;165(1):5-9

CD4 and CD8 T cells have redundant but not identical roles in virus-induced demyelination. Wu GF, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Aug 15;165(4):2278-86

Progression of autoimmune diabetes driven by avidity maturation of a T-cell population. Amrani A, et al. **Nature** 2000 Aug 17;406(6797):739-42

METABOLISM

Expression of intracellular IFN-gamma in HSV-1-specific CD8+ T cells identifies distinct responding subpopulations during the primary response to infection. Andersen H, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Aug 15;165(4):2101-7

Early growth response (Egr)-1 gene induction in the thymus in response to TCR ligation during early steps in positive selection is not required for CD8 lineage commitment. Basson MA, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Sep 1;165(5):2444-50

Comprehensive assessment of determinant specificity, frequency, and cytokine signature of the primed CD8 cell repertoire induced by a minor transplantation antigen. Heeger PS, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Aug 1;165(3):1278-84

Age-related dysregulation in CD8 T cell homeostasis: kinetics of a diversity loss. LeMaoult J, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Sep 1;165(5):2367-73

Alpha beta TCR+ cells are a minimal fraction of peripheral CD8+ pool in MHC class I-deficient mice. Nesić D, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Aug 15;165(4):1896-901

Tetramer-guided analysis of TCR beta-chain usage reveals a large repertoire of melan-A-specific CD8+ T cells in melanoma patients. Valmori D, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jul 1;165(1):533-8

MICROBIOLOGY

Mycobacterium tuberculosis-reactive CD8+ T lymphocytes: the relative contribution of classical versus nonclassical HLA restriction. Lewinsohn DM, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jul 15;165(2):925-30

Cutting edge: antilisterial activity of CD8+ T cells derived from TNF-deficient and TNF/perforin double-deficient mice. White DW, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jul 1;165(1):5-9

PHYSIOLOGY

CD8+ T lymphocytes mediate destruction of the vascular media in a model of chronic rejection. Légaré JF, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 Sep;157(3):859-65

Peptide immunization indicates that CD8+ T cells are the dominant effector cells in trinitrophenyl-specific contact hypersensitivity. Martin S, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 2000 Aug;115(2):260-6

VIROLOGY

Expression of intracellular IFN-gamma in HSV-1-specific CD8+ T cells identifies distinct responding subpopulations during the primary response to infection. Andersen H, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Aug 15;165(4):2101-7

Contemporary analysis of MHC-related immunodominance hierarchies in the CD8+ T cell response to influenza A viruses. Belz GT, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Sep 1;165(5):2404-9

Dynamics of HIV-specific CD8+ T lymphocytes with changes in viral load.The RESTIM and COMET Study Groups. Mollet L, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Aug 1; 165(3):1692-704

CEBIDAE

Trypanosomes of non-human primates from the National Centre of Primates, Ananindeua, State of Pará, brazil. Ziccardi M, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 2000 Mar-Apr; 95(2):157-9

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

New fossil materials of the earliest new world monkey, Branisella boliviana, and the problem of platyrrhine origins. Takai M, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 2000 Feb; 111(2):263-81

CLASSIFICATION

The current status of the New World monkey phylogeny. Schneider H. **An Acad Bras Cienc** 2000 Jun;72(2):165-72 (31 ref.)

GENETICS

Fluorescence in situ hybridization (FISH) maps chromosomal homologies between the dusky titi and squirrel monkey. Stanyon R, et al. **Am J Primatol** 2000 Feb;50(2):95-107

Evolutionary disruptions of human syntenic groups 3, 12, 14, and 15 in Ateles paniscus chamek (Platyrrhini, primates). Canavez FC, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1999; 87(3-4):182-8

Alu elements support independent origin of prosimian, platyrrhine, and catarrhine Mhc-DRB genes. Kriener K, et al. **Genome Res** 2000 May;10(5):634-43

Convergent evolution of major histocompatibility complex molecules in humans and New World monkeys. Kriener K, et al. **Immunogenetics** 2000 Mar;51(3):169-78

A novel Mhc-B-related processed pseudogene in two species of New World primates. Wells RS. **Immunogenetics** 2000 Jun;51(7):606-9

New world monkey pepsinogens A and C, and prochymosins. Purification, characterization of enzymatic properties, cDNA cloning, and molecular evolution. Kageyama T. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 2000 May;127(5):761-70

PARASITOLOGY

Monkeys of the rainforest in French Guiana are natural reservoirs for P. brasilianum/P. malariae malaria. Fandeur T, et al. **Parasitology** 2000 Jan;120 (Pt 1):11-21

PHYSIOLOGY

When will the stork arrive? Patterns of birth seasonality in neotropical primates. Di Bitetti MS, et al. **Am J Primatol** 2000 Feb;50(2):109-30 (92 ref.)

Seed dispersal by woolly monkeys (Lagothrix lagothricha) at Tinigua National Park, Colombia: dispersal distance, germination rates, and dispersal quantity. Stevenson PR. **Am J Primatol** 2000 Apr;50(4):275-89

Locomotion and posture in Lagothrix lagotricha. Defler TR. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1999 Nov-Dec;70(6):313-27

Laterality of tail resting posture in three species of New World primates. Laska M, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 2000; 38(7):1040-6

VIROLOGY

Identification of human endogenous retrovirus HC2-like elements in primates. Kim HS, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1999 Sep-Oct;70(5):295-7

CEBUELLA see **CALLITRICHINAE**

CEBUS

Histopathological characterization of nephritides in the brown capuchin monkey, Cebus apella (Primates: Cebidae). Borda JT, et al. **Rev Biol Trop** 2000 Mar;48(1):255-60

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The ecological role of the prehensile tail in white-faced capuchins (Cebus capucinus). Garber PA, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1999 Nov;110(3):325-39

BLOOD

Handedness and cortisol in tufted capuchin monkey infants. Westergaard GC, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 2000 Apr; 36(3):213-7

GENETICS

Characterization of constitutive heterochromatin in Cebus apella (Cebidae, Primates) and Pan troglodytes (Hominidae, Primates): comparison to human chromosomes. García F, et al. **Am J Primatol** 1999 Nov;49(3):205-21

Chromosomal homologies between humans and Cebus apella (Primates) revealed by ZOO-FISH. García F, et al. **Mamm Genome** 2000 May;11(5):399-401

Microsatellite primers for the wild brown capuchin monkey Cebus apella. Escobar-Páramo P. **Mol Ecol** 2000 Jan; 9(1):107-8

Noninvasive methods for collecting fresh hair tissue. Valderrama X, et al. **Mol Ecol** 1999 Oct;8(10):1749-50

METABOLISM

Metabolism and pharmacokinetics of N1,N11-diethylnorspermine in a Cebus apella primate model. Bergeron RJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Aug 15; 60(16):4433-9

PHYSIOLOGY

Handedness and cortisol in tufted capuchin monkey infants. Westergaard GC, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 2000 Apr; 36(3):213-7

Seasonal variation in food resource and forest strata use by brown capuchin monkeys (Cebus apella) in a disturbed forest fragment. Siemers BM. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 2000 May-Jun;71(3):181-4

Display of proceptive behaviors in relation to urinary and fecal progestin levels over the ovarian cycle in female tufted capuchin monkeys. Carosi M, et al. **Horm Behav** 1999 Dec;36(3):252-65

Payment for labour in monkeys. de Waal FB, et al. **Nature** 2000 Apr 6;404(6778):563

PSYCHOLOGY

Sleeping site preferences in tufted capuchin monkeys (Cebus apella nigritus). Di Bitetti MS, et al. **Am J Primatol** 2000 Apr;50(4):257-74

CECAL CANCER see **CECAL NEOPLASMS**

CECAL DISEASES

Large bowel volvulus in childhood. Samuel M, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 2000 Apr;70(4):258-62

Appendico-cutaneous fistula. Koak Y, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1999 Dec;92(12):639-40

[Deciduosis of the appendix. Differential diagnosis of acute appendicitis] Hauptmann J, et al. **Chirurg** 2000 Jan; 71(1):89-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cecal diverticulitis] Adam C, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 2000; 125(5):467-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Neonatal intussusception due to a cecal duplication cyst. Chen Y, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 2000 Apr;99(4):352-3

Appendico-ileal fistula in cystic fibrosis. Schier F. **J Pediatr Surg** 2000 Apr;35(4):634-5

[Colo-colonic invagination disclosing a giant diverticulum of the cecum] Steiner E, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1999;136(5):272 **(Fre)**

[Colonic tuberculosis: an exceptional cause of a massive surgical hemorrhage apropos of a case and review of the literature] Kacem C, et al. **Tunis Med** 1999 Oct; 77(10):530-3 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of intestinal occlusion caused by endometriosis of the cecum] Veneziano M, et al. **Chir Ital** 1999 May-Jun; 51(3):241-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CONGENITAL

Cecal duplications: a rare cause for secondary intussusception. Rizalar R, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1996 Jul-Aug;63(4):563-6

DIAGNOSIS

Eosinophilic gastroenteritis presenting as an obstructing cecal mass--a case report and review of the literature. Shweiki E, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 Dec;94(12):3644-5 (11 ref.)

Radiological case of the month. Typhlitis with concurrent appendicitis. Klein SG, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 2000 Jun;154(6):629-30

Diagnosis and removal of cecal whipworm infection: case report and review. Herman MA, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 2000 Aug;45(8):1639-43 (14 ref.)

Appendiceal intussusception with adenocarcinoma mimicking a cecal polyp. Chen YC, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 2000 Jul;52(1):130-1

Changing clinicopathological profile of intussusception in Nigeria--a 20-year review. Adebamowo CA, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 2000 Mar-Apr;47(32):437-40

Diverticulitis of the caecum and ascending colon: an unavoidable diagnostic pitfall? Violi V, et al. **Int Surg** 2000 Jan-Mar;85(1):39-47

Intussusception of the appendix: another poorly recognized cause of rectal bleeding. Gupta P, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 2000 Mar;30(3):320-3

Image interpretation session: 1998. Cecal and pulmonary sarcoidosis. **Radiographics** 1999 Jan-Feb;19(1):223-5

Appendiceal diverticulitis. Place RJ, et al. **South Med J** 2000 Jan;93(1):76-9

[Ileocaecal tuberculosis. Apropos of a case] Jouan MH, et al. **Ann Chir** 1997;51(9):1028-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Colo-colonic invagination disclosing a giant diverticulum of the cecum] Steiner E, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1999;136(5):272 **(Fre)**

[Recurrent severe lower gastrointestinal hemorrhage. Acute recurrent diverticulum hemorrhage in the cecum] Sierro C, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 2000 May 18; 89(21):925-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Epidemiology and risk factors of cecal dilatation/dislocation and abomasal displacement in dairy cows] Eicher R, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1999;141(9):423-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Delayed presentation of abdominal bleeding in a teenage boy after a fall. Wheaton DJ, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 2000 Jan;18(1):78-82

Typhlitis complicating autologous blood stem cell transplantation for breast cancer. Boggio L, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 2000 Feb;25(3):321-6

Cecocutaneous fistula after remote appendectomy: case report. Brown JA, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 2000 Feb; 51(1):20-2

Intussusception in an adult after colonoscopy. Yamazaki T, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 2000 Mar;51(3):356-7

Ileocecal ulcer with a cecocecal fistula in Behçet's disease. Chang HK, et al. **Korean J Intern Med** 2000 Jan; 15(1):99-101

[New aspects on the etiopathogenesis and treatment of cecal dilatation/-dislocation in cows--a review] Steiner A, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1999;141(9):419-22 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Appendiceal oxyuriasis: a case report and review of the literature] Capaldi M, et al. **Chir Ital** 2000 Jan-Feb; 52(1):87-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Intestinal occlusion due to a giant lipoma of the cecum] Balducci G, et al. **G Chir** 2000 Jan-Feb;21(1-2):17-9 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Percutaneous drainage of recto-cecal abscess due to appendectomy] Ziętek Z, et al. **Pol Merkuriusz Lek** 1999 Jul;7(37):19-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Massive low intestinal bleeding as an exceptional initial clinical presentation form of panarteritis nodosa (letter)] Romero Simó M, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1999 Dec; 91(12):860-2 **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Early vasculitis in the mercuric chloride induced Brown Norway rat model is neutrophil independent. Harris FE, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1999 Jun;80(3):133-42

MICROBIOLOGY

[Colonic perforation secondary to ileocecal tuberculosis. Report of one case] Bannura G, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1999 Jun;127(6):704-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Development of dysplastic mucinous epithelium from endometriosis of the appendix. Mai KT, et al. **Histopathology** 1999 Oct;35(4):368-72

Neurogenic appendicopathy--role of enterochromaffin cells in its pathogenesis. Naik R, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1999 Jul;42(3):279-81

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 13-2000. A 26-year-old woman with bouts of abdominal pain, vomiting, and diarrhea [clinical conference] **N Engl J Med** 2000 Apr 27; 342(17):1272-8

[Malakoplakia of the colon] Krüger S, et al. **Pathologe** 1999 Nov;20(6):351-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Prolonged ambulatory recording of antroduodenal motility in slow-transit constipation. Penning C, et al. **Br J Surg** 2000 Feb;87(2):211-7

RADIOGRAPHY

Acute diverticulitis of the cecum and ascending colon: the value of thin-section helical CT findings in excluding colonic carcinoma. Jang HJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 May;174(5):1397-402

Intussusception of a normal appendix [letter] Patton KR, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 2000 Jan;18(1):115-7

Delayed presentation of abdominal bleeding in a teenage boy after a fall. Wheaton DJ, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 2000 Jan;18(1):78-82

Mucocele of the appendix. Rasenberg EI, et al. **JBR-BTR** 2000 Feb;83(1):22

SURGERY

Endoscopic appendectomy in a case of appendicular intussusception due to endometriosis, mimicking a cecal polyp [letter] Sriram PV, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Jun;95(6):1594-6

Cecal volvulus: report of seven cases and literature review. Yang SH, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 2000 Jun;63(6):482-6

Cecal necrosis: infrequent variant of ischemic colitis. Report of five cases. Schuler JG, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 2000 May;43(5):708-12

Experience of laparoscopic cecoplication for mobile cecum. Kakizoe S, et al. **Endoscopy** 2000 Jan;32(1):S4-5

Retrocaecal hernia: an unusual case with a giant sac and volvulus of the herniated small bowel. Velitchkov NG, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1999 Sep;165(9):907-9

Xenogeneic patch closure of the small intestine: a novel approach to fistula management. Kirkpatrick JR, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 2000;32(2):107-10

Massive hemorrhage from a Dieulafoy lesion in the cecum: successful endoscopic management. Sone Y, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 2000 Apr;51(4 Pt 1):510-2

Epidermoid cyst of the cecum. Andiran F, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1999 Oct;34(10):1567-9

Caecal diverticulitis--a review of eight cases in Taiping, Malaysia. Lim KG. **Med J Malaysia** 1999 Jun;54(2):230-4

Appendix and cecum. Embryology, anatomy, and surgical applications. Schumpelick V, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 2000 Feb;80(1):295-318 (61 ref.)

Laparoscopic treatment of appendico-cecal intussusception. Galatioto C, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc Percutan Tech** 1999 Oct;9(5):362-4

'Silent' surgical disease presenting with severe dysuria. Weirich T, et al. **Urol Int** 2000;64(2):113-4

[Internal hernia: a rare cause of intestinal obstruction. Apropos of 14 cases] Pessaux P, et al. **Ann Chir** 1999; 53(9):870-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A ligature fistula of the stump of the meso-appendix] Bokhan KL. **Klin Khir** 1993;(2):71 **(Rus)**

[A combination of acute phlegmonous appendicitis and an echinococcal cyst of the appendix] Kharishin OM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1993;(2):72 **(Rus)**

[The finding of the appendix in a hernial sac] Pokh-drobantsev VV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1993;(2):72 **(Rus)**

[Acute focal typhlitis] Ziubritskiĭ NM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1993; (1):65 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Diagnosis and removal of cecal whipworm infection: case report and review. Herman MA, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 2000 Aug;45(8):1639-43 (14 ref.)

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[Percutaneous drainage of recto-cecal abscess due to appendectomy] Ziętek Z, et al. **Pol Merkuriusz Lek** 1999 Jul;7(37):19-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

VETERINARY

Concentration of volatile fatty acids in digesta samples obtained from healthy cows and cows with cecal dilatation or dislocation. Abegg R, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1999 Dec; 60(12):1540-5

Cecal impaction due to dysautonomia in a llama (Lama glama). Kik MJ, et al. **J Zoo Wildl Med** 1999 Sep; 30(3):435-8

Cecal inversion and subsequent colocolic intussusception in a red wolf (Canis rufus gregoryi). Neiffer DL, et al. **J Zoo Wildl Med** 1999 Mar;30(1):119-25

Cecal amputation within the right ventral colon for surgical treatment of nonreducible cecocolic intussusception in 8 horses. Hubert JD, et al. **Vet Surg** 2000 Jul-Aug; 29(4):317-25

[Epidemiology and risk factors of cecal dilatation/dislocation and abomasal displacement in dairy cows] Eicher R, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1999;141(9):423-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New aspects on the etiopathogenesis and treatment of cecal dilatation/-dislocation in cows--a review] Steiner A, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1999;141(9):419-22 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CECAL NEOPLASMS

Inflammatory myofibroblastic tumor with extensive involvement of the bowel in a 7-year-Old child. Cviko A, et al. **Croat Med J** 1999 Dec;40(4):550-3

[Mixed carcinoid-adenocarcinoma tumor of the appendix: a case report and diagnostic and therapeutic considerations] Occhionorelli S, et al. **Chir Ital** 1999 Nov-Dec;51(6):489-96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Angiogenesis and growth of murine colon carcinoma are dependent on infiltrating leukocytes. Yoneda J, et al. **Cancer Biother Radiopharm** 1999 Jun;14(3):221-30

COMPLICATIONS

Spontaneous internal jugular vein thrombosis: primary manifestation of a colorectal adenocarcinoma in a very old woman. Van den Noortgate N, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 2000 Mar-Apr;55(2):94-6

Carcinoid tumour in a caecal duplication cyst. Jain S, et al. **Dig Surg** 2000;17(3):281-3

Ileocaecal Epstein-Barr virus-positive lymphoproliferative disorder complicating Crohn's disease [letter] Calaminici MR, et al. **Histopathology** 1999 Oct;35(4):388-90

Mucosal carcinoma within a colonic diverticulum. Kikuchi T, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1999 Oct;34(5):622-5

An unusual complication of carcinoma of the caecum. Ramkissoon Y, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 2000 Jul;76(897):438, 451-2

[Intestinal occlusion due to a giant lipoma of the cecum] Balducci G, et al. **G Chir** 2000 Jan-Feb;21(1-2):17-9 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cecum-colon invagination due to cecal adenocarcinoma. Apropos of two cases] Nobili P, et al. **G Chir** 1999 Oct; 20(10):407-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Umbilical metastasis as first sign of cecal carcinoma in a cirrhotic patient (sister Mary Joseph nodule). Report of a case] Falchi M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1999 Jul-Aug; 98(1-2):94-6 **(Ita)**

[Mucinous cystadenocarcinoma of the recto-appendiceal fistula (letter; comment)] Ochando Cerdán F, et al. **An Med Interna** 1999 Dec;16(12):657-8. Comment on: An Med Interna 1998 Nov;15(11):597-9. **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Chromoendoscopy facilitates the identification of adenomatous polyps arising on the ileocecal valve. Nakshabendi IM, et al. **Dig Dis** 1999;17(3):181-2

Malignant carcinoid tumor of the appendix with liver and lung metastasis: report of a case with a high level of serum carcinoembryonic antigen. Panomreongsak P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 2000 Jan;83(1):97-102

Hemangioma of the cecum: an overlooked cause of rectal bleeding. Andiran F, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 2000 Mar;30(3):330-1

Mucinous cystadenoma of the cecum missed at laparoscopic appendectomy. Pitfalls in laparoscopy. Shayani V. **Surg Endosc** 1999 Dec;13(12):1236-7

Appendiceal intussusception induced by tubulovillous adenoma with carcinoma in situ: report of a case. Ohno M, et al. **Surg Today** 2000;30(5):441-4

[Carcinoma of the cecum presenting as intussusception] Shimonov M, et al. **Harefuah** 2000 Jan 2;138(1):21-3, 86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

MORTALITY

Survival of colorectal cancer patients in Singapore by anatomic subsite: a population-based study. Huang J, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 2000 Jan;29(1):79-85

PATHOLOGY

Carcinoid in an appendix used for a Mitrofanoff channel. Arole S, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Dec;84(9):1110

Angiogenesis and growth of murine colon carcinoma are dependent on infiltrating leukocytes. Yoneda J, et al. **Cancer Biother Radiopharm** 1999 Jun;14(3):221-30

Carcinoid tumor of the appendix. Chen YY, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 2000 Apr;51(4 Pt 1):465

Well-differentiated lipoma-like liposarcoma of the caecum [letter] Magro G, et al. **Histopathology** 2000 Apr; 36(4):378-80

Neuroendocrine tumors of the gastroenteric canal. Anatomopathological and diagnostic-therapeutic definition. Description of a case with a rare cecal localisation. Bonomi M, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1999 Sep-Dec;24(3-4):135-42

Malignant rhabdoid tumor of the colon: report of a case. Nakamura I, et al. **Surg Today** 1999;29(10):1083-7 (15 ref.)

[Hemoperitonitis revealing an isolated splenic metastasis secondarily attributed to a caecal adenocarcinoma (letter)] Verger P, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 2000 May;21(5):463 **(Fre)**

[Umbilical metastasis as first sign of cecal carcinoma in a cirrhotic patient (sister Mary Joseph nodule). Report of a case] Falchi M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1999 Jul-Aug; 98(1-2):94-6 **(Ita)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Angiolipoma of the colon with right lower quadrant abdominal pain. Kato K, et al. **Dig Surg** 1999;16(5):441-4

RADIOGRAPHY

Appendiceal ganglioneuromas and pheochromocytoma in neurofibromatosis type 1. Lockhart ME, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Jul;175(1):132-4

Imaging of mucocoele of the appendix with emphasis on the CT findings: a report of 10 cases. Zissin R, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1999 Dec;54(12):826-32

Atypical cellulitis. Ray D, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 2000 Jul; 76(897):434, 446-7

Benign neoplastic polyp of the caecum as a rare cause of intussusception in adults. Hussien M, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1999 Nov;68(2):108-9

SECRETION

Renin-secreting adenocarcinoma of the colon [letter] Ringrose TR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1999 Nov 16; 131(10):794-5

SURGERY

Successful resection of cecal hepatic metastasis extending into the right side of the heart under cardiopulmonary bypass. Hwang YJ, et al. **J Hepatobiliary Pancreat Surg** 1999; 6(3):320-3

Appendix and cecum. Embryology, anatomy, and surgical applications. Schumpelick V, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 2000 Feb;80(1):295-318 (61 ref.)

[Multiple metachronous metastases of renal cell carcinoma in the pancreas. Case report and review of the literature] Fricke P, et al. **Chirurg** 2000 May;71(5):575-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Appendiceal carcinoid. Clinical observations and therapeutic considerations] D'Abbicco D, et al. **Chir Ital** 1999 Sep-Oct; 51(5):377-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Ultrasonography and CT findings of a dermoid cyst of the cecum. A case report. Mellado J, et al. **Acta Radiol** 2000 Sep;41(5):489-91

CECOSTOMY

Colonic stent placement facilitated by percutaneous cecostomy and antegrade enema. Velling TE, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Jul;175(1):119-20

Colostomy vs tube cecostomy for protection of a low anastomosis in rectal cancer. Tschmelitsch J, et al. **Arch Surg** 1999 Dec;134(12):1385-8

Cecostomy is a useful surgical procedure: study of 113 colonic obstructions caused by cancer. Perrier G, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 2000 Jan;43(1):50-4

The button cecostomy for management of fecal incontinence. Duel BP, et al. **Pediatr Surg Int** 1999;15(8):559-61

METHODS

Percutaneous tube caecostomy for antegrade continence enema (ACE). Roberts JP, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1999 Dec;9 Suppl 1:47-8

Y-appendicoplasty: a technique to minimize stomal complications in antegrade continence enema. Tam PK. **J Pediatr Surg** 1999 Nov;34(11):1733-5

CECOSTOMY

REHABILITATION

Antegrade continence enema for the treatment of neurogenic constipation and fecal incontinence after spinal cord injury. Yang CC, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 2000 May; 81(5):683–5

CECUM

see related
CECOSTOMY

The use of isolated caecal bowel segment in complicated vaginal reconstruction. Filipas D, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 Apr; 85(6):715–9

Role of interferon–gamma in lung inflammation following cecal ligation and puncture in rats. Yin K, et al. **Shock** 1999 Sep;12(3):215–21

[Bilateral lower leg pain as a sign of Clostridium Septicum infection] Porkka K, et al. **Duodecim** 1996;112(8):701–3 **(Fin)**

ABNORMALITIES

Carcinoid tumour in a caecal duplication cyst. Jain S, et al. **Dig Surg** 2000;17(3):281–3

Cecal duplications: a rare cause for secondary intussusception. Rizalar R, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1996 Jul–Aug;63(4):563–6

[Cecal duplication: unusual cause of acute abdomen in children. Report of a case] Bolla G, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1999 Sep–Oct;21(5 Suppl):227–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Arrangement of the tunica muscularis of the ileum, cecum and colon at the transition between the small and the large intestines of swine. Prado IM, et al. **Anat Anz** 2000 Jul; 182(4):377–83

Still photography versus videotaping for documentation of cecal intubation: a prospective study. Rex DK. **Gastrointest Endosc** 2000 Apr;51(4 Pt 1):451–9

Physical, chemical, and microbiological changes in the ceca of broiler chickens subjected to incremental feed withdrawal. Hinton A Jr, et al. **Poult Sci** 2000 Apr; 79(4):483–8

BLOOD SUPPLY

Cecal necrosis: infrequent variant of ischemic colitis. Report of five cases. Schuler JG, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 2000 May;43(5):708–12

Acute gastrointestinal bleeding from caecal varicosities. Hashmonai M, et al. **Eur J Surg** 2000 Feb;166(2):186–8

Isolated infarction of the cecum: CT findings in two patients. Simon AM, et al. **Radiology** 2000 Feb;214(2):513–6

CYTOLOGY

[Intraepithelial enteroendocrine cells in cecum and appendix from ovoalbumin sensitized rabbits] Bassan N, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1999;29(5):313–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of sodium butyric acid, sodium valerianic acid, and osmolarity on contractility of specimens of intestinal wall obtained from the cecum and spiral colon of healthy cows. Allemann M, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 2000 Jun;61(6):678–83

Prokinetic effects of erythromycin on the ileum, cecum, and pelvic flexure of horses during the postoperative period. Roussel AJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 2000 Apr;61(4):420–4

Effects of tramadol and tilidine/naloxone on oral–caecal transit and pupillary light reflex. Freye E, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 2000 Jan;50(1):24–30

Nitric oxide and thiol reagent modulation of Ca2+–activated K+ (BKCa) channels in myocytes of the guinea–pig taenia caeci. Lang RJ, et al. **J Physiol** 2000 Jun 1;525 Pt 2:363–76

EMBRYOLOGY

Hox genes and the making of sphincters. Zákány J, et al. **Nature** 1999 Oct 21;401(6755):761–2

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Food viscosity as determinant for adaptive growth responses in rat intestine: long–term feeding of different hydroxyethyl celluloses. Elsenhans B, et al. **Br J Nutr** 2000 Jul; 84(1):39–48

IMMUNOLOGY

Gut intraepithelial lymphocytes and immunity to Coccidia. McDonald V. **Parasitol Today** 1999 Dec;15(12):483–7 (41 ref.)

Cellular immune response of intracecally inoculated Mongolian gerbils with Entamoeba histolytica trophozoites. Alba–Hurtado F, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1999 Oct–Dec;41(4):205–10

INJURIES

Prevention of adhesions to polypropylene mesh in a traumatized bowel model. Dinsmore RC, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 2000 Aug;191(2):131–6

INNERVATION

Histochemical study of the distribution of nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate diaphorase (NADPHd)–positive neurons in the chicken caecum. Hiramatsu K, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1999 Dec; 28(5–6):345–9

Sprouting of bladder nerves into cystoplastic cecal segment in the rat. Frederiksen H, et al. **Urol Res** 1999 Dec; 27(6):476–82

METABOLISM

Increased intestinal calcium absorption from the ingestion of a phosphorylated guar gum hydrolysate independent of cecal fermentation in rats. Watanabe O, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 2000 Mar;64(3):613–6

Effects of a xylanase on individual bird variation, starch digestion throughout the intestine, and ileal and caecal volatile fatty acid production in chickens fed wheat. Choct M, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1999 Jul;40(3):419–22

Effect of removal of caecal contents on nitrogen utilisation and nitrogen excretion in caecally ligated chickens fed on a low protein diet supplemented with urea. Son JH, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 2000 Mar;41(1):69–71

Effect of fiber source on cecal fermentation and nitrogen recycled through cecotrophy in rabbits. García J, et al. **J Anim Sci** 2000 Mar;78(3):638–46

Effects of dietary calcium:phosphorus ratios on apparent absorption of calcium and phosphorus in the small intestine, cecum, and colon of pigs. Liu J, et al. **J Anim Sci** 2000 Jan;78(1):106–9

Detoxification of hydrogen sulfide and methanethiol in the cecal mucosa. Levitt MD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1999 Oct; 104(8):1107–14

Phosphated crosslinked guar for colon–specific drug delivery. II. In vitro and in vivo evaluation in the rat. Gliko–Kabir I, et al. **J Controlled Release** 2000 Jan 3; 63(1–2):129–34

Contribution of the cecum and colon to zinc absorption in rats. Hara H, et al. **J Nutr** 2000 Jan;130(1):83–9

Prolonged intake of fructo–oligosaccharides induces a short–term elevation of lactic acid–producing bacteria and a persistent increase in cecal butyrate in rats. Le Blay G, et al. **J Nutr** 1999 Dec;129(12):2231–5

Cecal environment and TBARS level in mice fed corn oil, beef tallow and menhaden fish oil. Kuda T, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 2000 Apr;46(2):65–70

Curdlan and gellan gum, bacterial gel–forming polysaccharides, exhibit different effects on lipid metabolism, cecal fermentation and fecal bile acid excretion in rats. Shimizu J, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1999 Jun;45(3):251–62

Nitric oxide and thiol reagent modulation of Ca2+–activated K+ (BKCa) channels in myocytes of the guinea–pig taenia caeci. Lang RJ, et al. **J Physiol** 2000 Jun 1;525 Pt 2:363–76

Thyrotropin–releasing hormone interacts with vasoactive intestinal peptide–specific receptor in guinea pig cecal circular smooth muscle cells. Motomura Y, et al. **Regul Pept** 2000 Feb 8;87(1–3):41–6

MICROBIOLOGY

Molecular analysis of the microbial diversity present in the colonic wall, colonic lumen, and cecal lumen of a pig. Pryde SE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Dec; 65(12):5372–7

Role of volatile fatty acids in development of the cecal microflora in broiler chickens during growth. van Der Wielen PW, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Jun; 66(6):2536–40

Cecal carriage of Clostridium perfringens in broiler chickens given Mucosal Starter Culture. Craven SE, et al. **Avian Dis** 1999 Jul–Sep;43(3):484–90

Dose response and organ invasion of day–of–hatch Leghorn chicks by different isolates of Campylobacter jejuni. Young CR, et al. **Avian Dis** 1999 Oct–Dec;43(4):763–7

The absence of cecal colonization of chicks by a mutant of Campylobacter jejuni not expressing bacterial fibronectin–binding protein. Ziprin RL, et al. **Avian Dis** 1999 Jul–Sep;43(3):586–9

A mixture of organisms affects cholesterol metabolism together with rat cecal flora. Fukushima M, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 1999 Jul;63(7):1160–4

Application of the colon–simulation technique for studying the effects of Saccharomyces boulardii on basic parameters of porcine cecal microbial metabolism disturbed by clindamycin. Breves G, et al. **Digestion** 2000;61(3):193–200

Inhibition of colonisation of the alimentary tract in young chickens with Campylobacter jejuni by pre–colonisation with strains of C. jejuni. Barrow PA, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Jan 1;182(1):87–91

Bacteroides acidifaciens sp. nov., isolated from the caecum of mice. Miyamoto Y, et al. **Int J Syst Evol Microbiol** 2000 Jan;50 Pt 1:145–8

Mucosal competitive exclusion to reduce Salmonella in swine. Fedorka–Cray PJ, et al. **J Food Prot** 1999 Dec; 62(12):1376–80

The human gut bacteria Bacteroides thetaiotaomicron and Fusobacterium varium produce putrescine and spermidine in cecum of pectin–fed gnotobiotic rats. Noack J, et al. **J Nutr** 2000 May;130(5):1225–31

Effect of oral genistein and isoflavone–free diet on cecal flora and bacterial translocation in antibiotic–treated mice. Wells CL, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 2000 Mar–Apr; 24(2):56–60

Absence of cecal secondary bile acids in gnotobiotic mice associated with two human intestinal bacteria with the ability to dehydroxylate bile acids in vitro. Narushima S, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1999;43(9):893–7

Physical, chemical, and microbiological changes in the ceca of broiler chickens subjected to incremental feed withdrawal. Hinton A Jr, et al. **Poult Sci** 2000 Apr; 79(4):483–8

The effects of dietary mannaoligosaccharides on cecal parameters and the concentrations of enteric bacteria in the ceca of salmonella–challenged broiler chicks. Spring P, et al. **Poult Sci** 2000 Feb;79(2):205–11

Colonisation of the chicken caecum by afimbriate and aflagellate derivatives of Salmonella enterica serotype Enteritidis. Allen–Vercoe E, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1999 Sep 29;69(4):265–75

PARASITOLOGY

Experimental investigation of physiological factors that may influence microhabitat specificity exhibited by Leptorhynchoides thecatus (Acanthocephala) in green sunfish (Lepomis cyanellus). Richardson DJ, et al. **J Parasitol** 2000 Aug;86(4):685–90

PATHOLOGY

Endometrioid carcinoma arising in pericecal endometriosis clinically mimicking Crohn's disease. Molberg K, et al. **Ann Diagn Pathol** 2000 Feb;4(1):29–33

Behçet's disease with a cecal perforation [letter] Simsek I, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 2000 Mar–Apr;18(2):268–9

A comparison of the morphologic effects of Serpulina hyodysenteriae or its beta–hemolysin on the murine cecal mucosa. Hutto DL, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1999 Sep;36(5):412–22

PHYSIOLOGY

Age and incubation time effects on in vitro caecal fermentation pattern in rabbits before and after weaning. Marounek M, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1999;52(2):195–201

Suitability of the old fowl rectal caecum preparation for investigating the selectivity of beta–adrenergic drugs. Carcano R, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1998 Nov; 40(4):221–5

Effects of skin pressure by clothing on digestion and orocecal transit time of food. Sone Y, et al. **J Physiol Anthropol Appl Human Sci** 2000 May; 19(3):157–63

Perturbed bioelectrical properties of the mouse cecum following hepatectomy and starvation: the role of bacterial adherence. Alverdy JC, et al. **Shock** 1999 Sep;12(3):235–41; discussion 242

RADIOGRAPHY

When doing a small–bowel series, what is considered a normal transit time for barium to reach the cecum? Gollub MJ. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Mar;174(3):866

SURGERY

Clinical outcome of patients with familial hypercholesterolemia and coronary artery disease undergoing partial ileal bypass surgery. Issa JS, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 2000 Jul;75(1):49–58 **(Eng, Por)**

Translocation of a copper 7 intra–uterine contraceptive device with subsequent penetration of the caecum: case report and review. Sarkar P. **Br J Fam Plann** 2000 Jul; 26(3):161 (9 ref.)

Effect of caecectomy on growth, moisture in excreta, gastrointestinal passage time and uric acid excretion in growing chicks. Son JH, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 2000 Mar; 41(1):72–4

Experience of laparoscopic cecoplication for mobile cecum. Kakizoe S, et al. **Endoscopy** 2000 Jan;32(1):S4–5

The cecum and dietary short–chain fructooligosaccharides are involved in preventing postgastrectomy anemia in rats. Sakai K, et al. **J Nutr** 2000 Jun;130(6):1608–12

Comparison of the mortality and inflammatory response of two models of sepsis: lipopolysaccharide vs. cecal ligation and puncture. Remick DG, et al. **Shock** 2000 Feb; 13(2):110–6

Sprouting of bladder nerves into cystoplastic cecal segment in the rat. Frederiksen H, et al. **Urol Res** 1999 Dec; 27(6):476–82

Acid–base and electrolyte balance in urinary intestinal orthotopic reservoir: ileocecal neobladder compared with ileal neobladder. Racioppi M, et al. **Urology** 1999 Oct; 54(4):629–35

Cecal amputation within the right ventral colon for surgical treatment of nonreducible cecocolic intussusception in 8 horses. Hubert JD, et al. **Vet Surg** 2000 Jul–Aug; 29(4):317–25

[Treatment of vaginal atresia by a cecum transplantation after radical operation for cervical cancer and postoperative radiotherapy] Elling D, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 2000; 122(2):109–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of partial colonic resection in rats] Fernandez PM, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1999 Oct–Dec;36(4):210–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Detection of adenocarcinoma by urinary microsatellite analysis after augmentation cystoplasty. Docimo SG, et al. **Urology (Online)** 1999 Sep;54(3):561

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Intestinal ultrasonography in children and young adults: bowel wall thickness is age dependent. Haber HP, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 2000 May;19(5):315–21

CEFACLOR

Cefaclor revisited. Meyers BR. **Clin Ther** 2000 Feb; 22(2):154–66 (45 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Cefaclor af versus amoxycillin/clavulanate in acute bacterial exacerbations of chronic bronchitis: a randomised multicentre study. Bandak SI, et al. **Int J Clin Pract** 1999 Dec;53(8):578–83

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Selection of treatment of cefaclor-associated urticarial, serum sickness-like reactions and erythema multiforme by emergency pediatricians: lack of a uniform standard of care. Joubert GI, et al. **Can J Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Winter; 6(4):197–201

PHARMACOKINETICS

Interrelationship between the pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of cefaclor advanced formulation in patients with acute exacerbation of chronic bronchitis. Cazzola M, et al. **J Chemother** 2000 Jun;12(3):216–22

New insight into the clinical pharmacokinetics of cefaclor: tissue penetration. Mazzei T, et al. **J Chemother** 2000 Feb; 12(1):53–62

PHARMACOLOGY

Presence of ROB-1 beta-lactamase correlates with cefaclor resistance among recent isolates of Haemophilus influenzae. Karlowsky JA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2000 Jun; 45(6):871–5

Interrelationship between the pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of cefaclor advanced formulation in patients with acute exacerbation of chronic bronchitis. Cazzola M, et al. **J Chemother** 2000 Jun;12(3):216–22

THERAPEUTIC USE

Bacteriologic efficacies of oral azithromycin and oral cefaclor in treatment of acute otitis media in infants and young children [see comments] Dagan R, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Jan;44(1):43–50. Comment in: Antimicrob Agents Chemother 2000 Sep;44(9):2590–2.

URINE

Indirect polarographic and cathodic stripping voltammetric determination of cefaclor as an alkaline degradation product. Rodrigues LN, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1999 Nov;21(3):497–505

CEFADROXIL

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The effect of pore formers on the controlled release of cefadroxil from a polyurethane matrix. Kim JE, et al. **Int J Pharm** 2000 May 15;201(1):29–36

ANALYSIS

Selective spectrofluorimetric determination of phenolic beta-lactam antibiotics through the formation of their coumarin derivatives. El Walily AF, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1999 Aug;20(4):643–53

THERAPEUTIC USE

Cefadroxil in hyperimmunoglobulin E syndrome [letter] Dubus JC, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 2000 Aug;83(2):185

CEFAZOLIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Once-daily intraperitoneal cefazolin and oral ciprofloxacin as empiric therapy for the treatment of peritonitis. Troidle L, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1999;15:213–6

Single-versus multiple-dose antibiotics prophylaxis for cardiac surgery. Bucknell SJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 2000 Jun;70(6):409–11

Optimizing breast pocket irrigation: an in vitro study and clinical implications. Adams WP Jr, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Jan;105(1):334–8; discussion 339–43

An additional dose of cefazolin for intraoperative prophylaxis. Ohge H, et al. **Surg Today** 1999;29(12):1233–6

Double-blind randomized comparison of single-dose ciprofloxacin versus intravenous cefazolin in patients undergoing outpatient endourologic surgery. Christiano AP, et al. **Urology** 2000 Feb;55(2):182–5

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Occupational airborne contact dermatitis from cefazolin. Straube MD, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 2000 Jan;42(1):44–5

ANALYSIS

Simultaneous determination of cefazolin in rat blood and brain by microdialysis and microbore liquid chromatography. Tsai TH, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 2000 Jun;14(4):274–8

BLOOD

Sensitive assay for the determination of cefazolin or ceftriaxone in plasma utilizing LC. Al-Rawithi S, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 2000 Mar;22(2):281–6

CHEMISTRY

Comparative study of antibacterial activity of cefazolin sodium and of its crystalline modifications. Opalchenova G, et al. **Int J Pharm** 1999 Nov 5;189(2):235–40

Structural relationship and desolvation behavior of cromolyn, cefazolin and fenoprofen sodium hydrates. Stephenson GA, et al. **Int J Pharm** 2000 Apr 5;198(2):167–77

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics of once daily intraperitoneal cefazolin in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis patients. Low CL, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 2000 Jun;11(6):1117–21

Pharmacokinetics of intermittent intravenous cefazolin and tobramycin in patients treated with automated peritoneal dialysis. Manley HJ, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 2000 Jul; 11(7):1310–6

PHARMACOLOGY

The effects of sodium ampicillin, sodium cefazolin, and sodium cefoxitin on blood pressures and heart rates in healthy, anesthetized dogs. Morgan MR, et al. **J Am Anim Hosp Assoc** 2000 Mar-Apr;36(2):111–4

In vitro evaluation of antibiotic elution from polymethylmethacrylate (PMMA) and mechanical assessment of antibiotic-PMMA composites. Weisman DL, et al. **Vet Surg** 2000 May-Jun;29(3):245–51

THERAPEUTIC USE

Use of cefazolin for peritonitis treatment in peritoneal dialysis patients. Agraharkar M, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1999; 19(5):555–8

Treatment of peritoneal dialysis related peritonitis [letter; comment] Johnson DW, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 2000 Feb; 30(1):97–8. Comment on: Aust N Z J Med 1999 Aug;29(4):552–5.

The routine use of cefazolin in cesarean section. Rouzi AA, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 2000 May;69(2):107–12

Is there a role for antibiotic prophylaxis in transperineal interstitial permanent prostate brachytherapy? Dicker AP, et al. **Tech Urol** 2000 Jun;6(2):104–8

CEFIXIME

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Oral administration of cefixime to lower risk febrile neutropenic children with cancer. Paganini HR, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Jun 15;88(12):2848–52

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Nephrotic syndrome following cefixime therapy in a 10-month-old girl: spontaneous resolution without corticosteroid treatment [letter] Işlek I, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999 Oct;14(10):2527

PHARMACOKINETICS

Intestinal absorption of cefixime in rats. Hu YQ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1999 Jan;20(1):55–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Bacteriological eradication of Streptococcus pneumoniae from patients with acute exacerbations of chronic bronchitis: cefuroxime axetil versus cefixime. Zuck P, et al. **Int J Clin Pract** 1999 Sep;53(6):437–43

Treatment of shigellosis with cefixime: two days vs. five days. Martin JM, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 2000 Jun;19(6):522–6

[Prevalence of urinary infections in the community and their susceptibility to cefixime] Ferrer Ruscalleda F, et al. **Rev Esp Quimioter** 1999 Mar;12(1):41–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CEFMENOXIME

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Failure of pre-diarrheal antibiotics to prevent hemolytic uremic syndrome in serologically proven Escherichia coli O157:H7 gastrointestinal infection. Igarashi T, et al. **J Pediatr** 1999 Dec;135(6):768–9

CEFMETAZOLE

BLOOD

Determination of unbound cefmetazole in rat blood by on-line microdialysis and microbore liquid chromatography: a pharmacokinetic study. Tsai TR, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 1999 Dec 24; 736(1-2):129–34

PHARMACOKINETICS

Determination of unbound cefmetazole in rat blood by on-line microdialysis and microbore liquid chromatography: a pharmacokinetic study. Tsai TR, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 1999 Dec 24; 736(1-2):129–34

PHARMACOLOGY

[The antibacterial activity of cefmetazole and other antibiotics to 463 isolates] Xu Y, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 Aug;36(8):540–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CEFONICID

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[The potentiation of the anticoagulant effect of acenocoumarol by cefonicid (letter)] Puente García M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1999 Sep;199(9):620–1 (10 ref.) **(Spa)**

CEFOPERAZONE

[Study on the beta-lactamases of the Escherichia coli HX88108 resistant to ceforperazon] Zhou L, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1998 Mar;29(1):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

In-vitro susceptibility of Burkholderia pseudomallei to cefoperazone-sulbactam combination. Koay AS, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1997 Jun;52(2):158–60

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cefoperazone induced gastrointestinal haemorrhage. Kumar AV, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1999 Aug;47(8):840–1

ANALYSIS

Selective spectrofluorimetric determination of phenolic beta-lactam antibiotics through the formation of their coumarin derivatives. El Walily AF, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1999 Aug;20(4):643–53

PHARMACOKINETICS

[Penetration of ciprofloxacin and cefoperazone into human pancreas] Jiang L, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1997 Dec;28(4):365–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Cefoperazone prevents the inactivation of alpha(1)-antitrypsin by activated neutrophils. Dallegri F, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 Sep;43(9):2307–10 (34 ref.)

[Cloning and orientation of cefoperazone resistance gene on plasmid pFC in E. coli HX88108] Liang R, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1998 Jun;29(2):127–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Cefoperazone: an analysis of results in the pediatric population from a post-marketing surveillance study in hospitalized patients. The Cefoperazone Collaborative Post-marketing Surveillance Study Group. **Indian J Pediatr** 1998 Jan-Feb;65(1):89–98

[Use of sulperazone in acute surgical conditions] Grosmanová T, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1999 Dec;100(12):709–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Analysis of the 10-year use in Russia of cefoperazone, a third-generation cefalosporin, in the treatment of hospital infections] Iakovlev VP. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1999; 44(4):31–4 (10 ref.) **(Rus)**

CEFOTAXIME

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Ceftriaxone and cefotaxime are equally effective in the treatment of neutropenic fever. Cornely OA, et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 2000;50:37–46

The need for antibiotic prophylaxis in elective laparoscopic cholecystectomy: a prospective randomized study. Tocchi A, et al. **Arch Surg** 2000 Jan;135(1):67–70; discussion 70

Fibrin glue-antibiotic mixture in the treatment of anal fistulae: experience with 69 cases. Patrlj L, et al. **Dig Surg** 2000;17(1):77–80

Amoxicillin-clavulanic acid versus cefotaxime in the therapy of bacterial infections in cirrhotic patients. Ricart E, et al. **J Hepatol** 2000 Apr;32(4):596–602

CEFOTAXIME

[The effect of the regimen for administering antibacterial therapy on the manifestations of endogenous intoxication in patients operated on for lung cancer] Mykhallovych IuI. **Lik Sprava** 1999 Sep;(6):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Clinical thinking and decision-making in practice. A patient with persistent fever (letter)] Diemont WL, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Sep 16;144(38):1853–5 **(Dut)**

[Clinical thinking and decision making in practice. A patient with persistent fever] Koopmans RP, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Jul 29;144(31):1480–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Clinical thinking and decision making in practice. A patient with persistent fever (letter)] Zanen HC. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Sep 16;144(38):1854–5 **(Dut)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effect of cefodizime on peritoneal mononuclear- and polymorphonuclear-cell chemotaxis. Ustün H, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1998;14:154–7

Influence of cefodizime on pulmonary inflammatory response to heat-killed Klebsiella pneumoniae in mice. Bergeron Y, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 Sep;43(9):2291–4

Comparative bacteriostatic and bactericidal activities of cefodizime against Borrelia burgdorferi sensu lato. Murgia R, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 Dec; 43(12):3030–2

Cefodizime enhances phagocytosis and intracellular killing of Staphylococcus aureus but does not influence polymorphonuclear leukocytes response to fMLP stimulation. Bialasiewicz P, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 2000 Jul;22(7):557–66

Sub-MIC concentrations of cefodizime interfere with various factors affecting bacterial virulence. Braga PC, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2000 Jan;45(1):15–25

Kinetic and biochemical analysis of carrier-mediated efflux of drugs through the blood–brain and blood–cerebrospinal fluid barriers: importance in the drug delivery to the brain. Sugiyama Y, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1999 Nov 1; 62(1–2):179–86 (21 ref.)

Cefotaxime, desacetyl-cefotaxime, and bactericidal activity in spontaneous bacterial peritonitis. Dalmau D, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1999 Nov;180(5):1597–602

ANALYSIS

Spectrophotometric determination of certain cephalosporins through oxidation with cerium(IV) and 1-chlorobenzotriazole. Ayad MM, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1999 Jul;20(3):557–64

METABOLISM

Cefotaxime-hydrolysing beta lactamases in Morganella morganii. Power P, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1999 Oct;18(10):743–7

Cefotaxime, desacetyl-cefotaxime, and bactericidal activity in spontaneous bacterial peritonitis. Dalmau D, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1999 Nov;180(5):1597–602

PHARMACOKINETICS

Concurrent quantification and pharmacokinetic analysis of cefotaxime in rat blood and brain by microdialysis and microbore liquid chromatography. Tsai TH, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 2000 Jan 28;738(1):75–81

PHARMACOLOGY

A novel CTX-M beta-lactamase (CTX-M-8) in cefotaxime-resistant Enterobacteriaceae isolated in Brazil. Bonnet R, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Jul; 44(7):1936–42

Concentration-dependent selection of small phenotypic differences in TEM beta-lactamase-mediated antibiotic resistance. Negri MC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Sep;44(9):2485–91

Clinical outcomes of meningitis caused by Streptococcus pneumoniae in the era of antibiotic resistance. Fiore AE, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 2000 Jan;30(1):71–7

Antimicrobial susceptibilities and serotypes of Streptococcus pneumoniae in southwestern Japan and correlation of penicillin-binding protein 2b and 2x mutations in susceptibilities of penicillin G and cefotaxime. Nagai K, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 2000 Jun;37(2):107–13

Short-term bactericidal activity of amoxicillin and cefotaxime against penicillin-susceptible and -resistant pneumococcal strains: an in vitro pharmacodynamic simulation. Fenoll A, et al. **J Chemother** 2000 Apr; 12(2):124–8

In vitro activity of cefepime and cefotaxime compared to six other agents against 350 penicillin-susceptible and penicillin-resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae. Gomez-Lus R, et al. **J Chemother** 2000 Feb;12(1):17–21

Genetic and physiological studies of the CiaH-CiaR two-component signal-transducing system involved in cefotaxime resistance and competence of Streptococcus pneumoniae. Giammarinaro P, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Aug;145 (Pt 8):1859–69

[Extended-spectrum beta-lactamase (ESBL) produced by Escherichia coli and Klebsiella pneumoniae isolated from Teikyo University Hospital--the second report] Kawakami S, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 2000 Jan;74(1):24–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Extended-spectrum beta-lactamase (ESBL) produced by Escherichia coli and Klebsiella pneumoniae isolated from Teikyou University Hospital--the first report] Kawakami S, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1999 Nov;73(11):1110–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of gram-negative bacterial meningitis in term neonates with third generation cephalosporins plus amikacin. Dellagrammaticas HD, et al. **Biol Neonate** 2000 Mar;77(3):139–46

The comparative efficacy of intravenous cefotaxime and trimethoprim/sulfamethoxazole in preventing infection after neurosurgery: a prospective, randomized study. Brisbane Neurosurgical Infection Group. Whitby M, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 2000 Feb;14(1):13–8

Gonococcal bacteremia in a neonate. Erdem G, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 2000 Jan;39(1):43–4

An open, randomized, multicentre study comparing the use of low-dose ceftazidime or cefotaxime, both in combination with netilmicin, in febrile neutropenic patients. German Multicentre Study Group. Höffken G, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1999 Sep;44(3):367–76

Cefotaxime, desacetyl-cefotaxime, and bactericidal activity in spontaneous bacterial peritonitis. Dalmau D, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1999 Nov;180(5):1597–602

An antibiotic policy to prevent emergence of resistant bacilli [see comments] de Man P, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Mar 18; 355(9208):973–8. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Mar 18;355(9208):946–7.

[Prophylaxis and therapy of infectious complications of lung surgery] Krein AE, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1999;124 Suppl 4:23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cefotaxime in sequential therapy of community acquired pneumonia] Wolska-Goszka L, et al. **Pol Merkuriusz Lek** 1999 Sep;7(39):99–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Combined cefotaxime and amikacin for immunomodulation in the treatment of actinomycetoma resistant to conventional treatment] Méndez-Tovar LJ, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1999 Sep-Oct;135(5):517–21 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CEFOTETAN

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Drug-induced hemolysis: cefotetan-dependent hemolytic anemia mimicking an acute intravascular immune transfusion reaction. Stroncek D, et al. **Am J Hematol** 2000 May;64(1):67–70

Cefotetan-induced hemolysis associated with antibiotic prophylaxis for cesarean delivery. Naylor CS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jun;182(6):1427–8

Cefotetan-induced hemolytic anemia: a case report and review of the literature. Moes GS, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 Sep;124(9):1344–6 (9 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Serology of antibodies to second- and third-generation cephalosporins associated with immune hemolytic anemia and/or positive direct antiglobulin tests. Arndt PA, et al. **Transfusion** 1999 Nov-Dec;39(11–12):1239–46

PHARMACOLOGY

Interaction of cefotetan and the metallo-beta-lactamases produced in Aeromonas spp. and in vitro activity. Quiroga MI, et al. **Chemotherapy** 2000 May-Jun;46(3):177–83

CEFOTIAM

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Contact urticaria syndrome caused by patch testing with cefotiam hydrochloride. Chiba Y, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1999 Oct;41(4):234

THERAPEUTIC USE

Prospective randomized study of antibiotic prophylaxis for nonlaparotomy surgery in benign conditions. Hayashi H, et al. **Chemotherapy** 2000 May-Jun;46(3):213–8

CEFOXITIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Duration of antibiotic prophylaxis in high-risk patients with penetrating abdominal trauma: a prospective randomized trial. Cornwell EE 3rd, et al. **J Gastrointest Surg** 1999 Nov-Dec;3(6):648–53

PHARMACOLOGY

The effects of sodium ampicillin, sodium cefazolin, and sodium cefoxitin on blood pressures and heart rates in healthy, anesthetized dogs. Morgan MR, et al. **J Am Anim Hosp Assoc** 2000 Mar-Apr;36(2):111–4

Occurrence and detection of AmpC beta-lactamases among Escherichia coli, Klebsiella pneumoniae, and Proteus mirabilis isolates at a veterans medical center. Coudron PE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 May;38(5):1791–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Should cefminox substitute cefoxitin in infections caused by bacteria susceptible to both drugs?] Dámaso D, et al. **Rev Esp Quimioter** 1999 Dec;12(4):325–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CEFTAZIDIME

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Intermittent and continuous ceftazidime infusion for critically ill trauma patients. Hanes SD, et al. **Am J Surg** 2000 Jun; 179(6):436–40

Determinants of ceftazidime clearance by continuous venovenous hemofiltration and continuous venovenous hemodialysis. Matzke GR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Jun;44(6):1639–44

Pharmacokinetic-pharmacodynamic evaluation of ceftazidime continuous infusion vs intermittent bolus injection in septicaemic melioidosis [corrected and republished article originally printed in Br J Clin Pharmacol 2000 May;49(5):445–52] Angus BJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 2000 Aug;50(2):184–91

Pharmacokinetic-pharmacodynamic evaluation of ceftazidime continuous infusion vs intermittent bolus injection in septicaemic melioidosis [corrected and republished in Br J Clin Pharmacol 2000 Aug;50(2):184–91] Angus BJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 2000 May; 49(5):445–52

A comparative study on the efficacy of levofloxacin and ceftazidime in acute exacerbation of bronchiectasis. Tsang KW, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Nov;14(5):1206–9

Ceftazidime for outpatient parenteral antibiotic therapy (OPAT) of chronic suppurative otitis media due to Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Esposito S, et al. **J Chemother** 2000 Feb;12(1):88–93

Use of 'locked-in' antibiotic to treat an unusual gram-negative hemodialysis catheter infection. Shah J, et al. **Nephron** 2000 Aug;85(4):348–50

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Fever, rash, and pancytopenia following vancomycin rechallenge in the presence of ceftazidime [letter] Shahar A, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 2000 Feb;34(2):263–4

ANALYSIS

Stability of ceftazidime in a viscous eye drop formulation. Barnes AR, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1999 Aug; 24(4):299–302

CHEMISTRY

Stability of ceftazidime in a viscous eye drop formulation. Barnes AR, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1999 Aug; 24(4):299–302

Stability of reconstituted solutions of ceftazidime for injections: an HPLC and CE approach. Farina A, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1999 Jul;20(3):521–30

METABOLISM

A new SHV-derived extended-spectrum beta-lactamase (SHV-24) that hydrolyzes ceftazidime through a single-amino-acid substitution (D179G) in the -loop. Kurokawa H, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Jun; 44(6):1725–7

PHARMACOKINETICS

Determinants of ceftazidime clearance by continuous venovenous hemofiltration and continuous venovenous hemodialysis. Matzke GR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Jun;44(6):1639–44

Population pharmacokinetics of continuous infusion ceftazidime [published erratum appears in Clin Pharmacokinet 2000 Jan;38(1):40] Frame BC, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1999 Oct;37(4):343–50

Microdialysis for pharmacokinetic studies of ceftazidime in rabbit vitreous. Waga J, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Oct;15(5):455–63

Pharmacokinetics of ceftazidime in loggerhead sea turtles (Caretta caretta) after single intravenous and intramuscular injections. Stamper MA, et al. **J Zoo Wildl Med** 1999 Mar; 30(1):32–5

[Kinetics of ceftazidime in prophylactic administration during cardiopulmonary bypass] Lonský V, et al. **Acta Medica (Hradec Kralove) Suppl** 1999;42(2):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Impact of n-6 polyunsaturated fatty acids on growth of multidrug-resistant Pseudomonas aeruginosa: interactions with amikacin and ceftazidime. Giamarellos-Bourboulis EJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Aug;44(8):2187–9

High-level expression of chromosomally encoded SHV-1 beta-lactamase and an outer membrane protein change confer resistance to ceftazidime and

piperacillin-tazobactam in a clinical isolate of Klebsiella pneumoniae. Rice LB, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 2000 Feb;44(2):362-7

In vitro activity of ceftazidime, cefepime and imipenem on 1,005 Pseudomonas aeruginosa clinical isolates either susceptible or resistant to beta-lactams. Bonfiglio G, et al. **Chemotherapy** 2000 Jul-Aug;46(4):229-34

Comparative in vitro bactericidal activity between cefepime and ceftazidime, alone and associated with amikacin, against carbapenem-resistant Pseudomonas aeruginosa strains. Bantar C, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 2000 May;37(1):41-4

Comparison of the activity of two broad-spectrum cephalosporins tested against 2,299 strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa isolated at 38 North American medical centers participating in the SENTRY Antimicrobial Surveillance Program, 1997-1998. Ramphal R, et al.
Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis 2000 Feb;36(2):125-9

Ceftazidime-resistant Klebsiella pneumoniae bloodstream infection in children with febrile neutropenia. Ariffin H, et al. **Int J Infect Dis** 2000;4(1):21-5

In vitro and in vivo influence of adjunct clarithromycin on the treatment of mucoid Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Bui KQ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2000 Jan;45(1):57-62

THERAPEUTIC USE

Meropenem versus ceftazidime as empirical monotherapy for febrile neutropenic cancer patients. Vandercam B, et al. **Ann Hematol** 2000 Mar;79(3):152-7

Treatment of gram-negative bacterial meningitis in term neonates with third generation cephalosporins plus amikacin. Dellagrammaticas HD, et al. **Biol Neonate** 2000 Mar;77(3):139-46

Vancomycin and ceftazidime incompatibility upon intravitreal injection [letter] Lifshitz T, et al.
Br J Ophthalmol 2000 Jan;84(1):117-8

Comparison of imipenem and ceftazidime as therapy for severe melioidosis. Simpson AJ, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Aug;29(2):381-7

Cefepime versus ceftazidime for the treatment of serious bacterial infections. Ponce-de-León A, et al.
Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis 1999 Dec;35(4):263-8

Comparison of meropenem with amikacin plus ceftazidime in the empirical treatment of febrile neutropenia: a prospective randomised multicentre trial in patients without previous prophylactic antibiotics. Meropenem Study Group of Turkey. Akova M, et al.
Int J Antimicrob Agents 1999 Sep;13(1):15-9

Empiric antimicrobial therapy of febrile neutropenic patients undergoing haematopoietic stem cell transplantation. Antabli BA, et al. **Int J Antimicrob Agents** 1999 Oct; 13(2):127-30

Efficacy of continuous infusion of ceftazidime for patients with neutropenic fever after high-dose chemotherapy and peripheral blood stem cell transplantation. Egerer G, et al. **Int J Antimicrob Agents** 2000 Jul;15(2):119-23

Prophylaxis of experimental Pseudomonas aeruginosa endophthalmitis after vitrectomy using ceftazidime in the irrigating solution. Liang C, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1998-99; 22(3):163-7

An open, randomized, multicentre study comparing the use of low-dose ceftazidime or cefotaxime, both in combination with netilmicin, in febrile neutropenic patients. German Multicentre Study Group. Höffken G, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1999 Sep;44(3):367-76

Management of fever in neutropenic patients with acute leukemia: current role of ceftazidime plus amikacin as empiric therapy. Fanci R, et al. **J Chemother** 2000 Jun; 12(3):232-9

Differential antibiotic-induced endotoxin release in severe melioidosis. Simpson AJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 Mar; 181(3):1014-9

Combination antimicrobial therapy of acute Burkholderia pseudomallei infection in a mouse model. Ulett GC, et al. **Pathology** 1999 Aug;31(3):264-7

Ceftazidime versus aztreonam in the treatment of pseudomonal chronic suppurative otitis media in children. Somekh E, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 2000;32(2):197-9

Ceftazidime in combination with glycopeptide antibiotic is an effective first-line therapy for patients undergoing high-dose therapy with autologous peripheral blood stem cell support. Egerer G, et al. **Support Care Cancer** 1999 Sep;7(5):336-42

Low-dose continuous-infusion ceftazidime monotherapy in low-risk febrile neutropenic patients. Marshall E, et al.
Support Care Cancer 2000 May;8(3):198-202

TOXICITY

Evaluation of toxicity of intravitreal ceftazidime, vancomycin, and ganciclovir in a silicone oil-filled eye. Hegazy HM, et al. **Retina** 1999;19(6):553-7

Safety of repeated intravitreous injections of antibiotics and dexamethasone. Yoshizumi MO, et al. **Retina** 1999; 19(5):437-41

CEFTIZOXIME

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Five vs. ten days of antibiotic therapy for acute otitis media in young children [see comments] Cohen R, et al.
Pediatr Infect Dis J 2000 May;19(5):458-63. Comment in: Pediatr Infect Dis J 2000 May;19(5):471-3.

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

AS-924, a novel orally active bifunctional prodrug of ceftizoxime. Synthesis and relationship between physicochemical properties and oral absorption. Kasai M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1999 Aug;47(8):1081-8

Prospective randomized study of antibiotic prophylaxis for nonlaparotomy surgery in benign conditions. Hayashi H, et al. **Chemotherapy** 2000 May-Jun;46(3):213-8

In-vitro activity of FK 037 (Cefoselis), a novel 4(th) generation cephalosporin, compared to cefepime and cefpirome on nosocomial staphylococci and gram-negative isolates. Giamarellos-Bourboulis EJ, et al.
Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis 2000 Mar;36(3):185-91

Electrochemical study of cefetamet-Na and its polarographic determination. Kapetanovic V, et al. **Farmaco** 2000 Jan; 55(1):13-20

Cerebrospinal fluid pharmacokinetics of cefpodoxime proxetil in piglets. Abdel-Rahman SM, et al.
J Clin Pharmacol 2000 Mar;40(3):290-5

[Respiratory tract infections in general practice. Cefpodoxime proxetil in patients with risk factors and concomitant illnesses] Kardos P, et al. **MMW Fortschr Med** 2000 Feb 3;142(5):41 **(Ger)**

[Clinical and bacteriological effects of cefetamet pivoxil against community-acquired respiratory tract infections. Part III] Ishihara R, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1999 Jun; 52(6):478-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[In vitro and in vivo activities of cefpodoxime proxetil against penicillin-resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae] Kawada H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1999 Aug;52(8):533-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antimicrobial activities of cefetamet against clinically isolated strains from community acquired respiratory tract infections. Part III] Matsumoto Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1999 Jun;52(6):469-77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

AS-924, a novel orally active bifunctional prodrug of ceftizoxime. Synthesis and relationship between physicochemical properties and oral absorption. Kasai M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1999 Aug;47(8):1081-8

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of ceftizoxime in patients with dosages adjusted for renal function. Neuhauser MM, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 2000 May; 20(5):554-61

CEFTIZOXIME SODIUM see **CEFTIZOXIME**

CEFTRIAXONE

Ceftriaxone-resistant salmonella infection acquired by a child from cattle [see comments] Fey PD, et al.
N Engl J Med 2000 Apr 27;342(17):1242-9. Comment in: N Engl J Med 2000 Apr 27;342(17):1280-1.

[Multiresistant Escherichia coli from elderly patients] Slucky-Shraga I, et al. **Harefuah** 2000 Jul;139(1-2):25-9, 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Incompatibility of ceftriaxone sodium with lactated Ringer's injection [letter] Burkiewicz JS.
Am J Health Syst Pharm 1999 Feb 15;56(4):384

Ceftriaxone and cefotaxime are equally effective in the treatment of neutropenic fever. Cornely OA, et al.
Antibiot Chemother 2000;50:37-46

Outpatient treatment of cancer patients with fever and neutropenia. Karthaus M, et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 2000; 50:47-58

Interventional once-daily administration of ceftriaxone in leukemia and lymphoma patients with febrile neutropenia. Karthaus M, et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 2000;50:26-36

Ceftriaxone plus once daily aminoglycoside with filgrastim for treatment of febrile neutropenia: early hospital discharge vs. Standard In-patient care. Rapoport BL, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1999 Nov-Dec;45(6):466-76

Dexamethasone as an adjunctive treatment of bacterial meningitis. Shembesh NM, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1997 Jul-Aug;64(4):517-22

Splenic abscess amenable to conservative therapy. Agarwal A, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1999 Mar;47(3):350

Oral ciprofloxacin vs. intravenous ceftriaxone administered in an outpatient setting for fever and neutropenia in low-risk pediatric oncology patients: randomized prospective trial. Petrilli AS, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 2000 Feb;34(2):87-91

Randomized trial of four vs. seven days of ceftriaxone treatment for bacterial meningitis in children with rapid initial recovery. Roine I, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 2000 Mar;19(3):219-22

Lower lipoteichoic and teichoic acid CSF concentrations during treatment of pneumococcal meningitis with non-bacteriolytic antibiotics than with ceftriaxone. Stuertz K, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1999;31(4):367-70

The need for a second dose of ceftriaxone in febrile infants age 4-8 weeks. Allen SE, et al. **WMJ** 2000 Apr;99(2):60-2

Antibiotic prophylaxis in percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy (PEG)--results from a prospective randomized multicenter trial. Dormann AJ, et al.
Z Gastroenterol 2000 Mar;38(3):229-34

[Antibiotic prophylaxis before percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy (PEG catheter)] Löser C, et al.
Z Gastroenterol 2000 Mar;38(3):271-3 **(Ger)**

[Community acquired pneumonia: from intravenous to oral cephalosporin sequential therapy] Fernández P, et al.
Rev Med Chil 2000 Mar;128(3):267-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Incidence of ceftriaxone-associated gallbladder pseudolithiasis. Papadopoulou F, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1999 Dec;88(12):1352-5

Immediate hypersensitivity to ceftriaxone. Demoly P, et al. **Allergy** 2000 Apr;55(4):418-9

Selective immediate hypersensitivity to ceftriaxone. Romano A, et al. **Allergy** 2000 Apr;55(4):415-6

Acute cholecystitis and pancreatitis in a patient with biliary sludge associated with the use of ceftriaxone: a rare but potentially severe complication. Famularo G, et al.
Ann Ital Med Int 1999 Jul-Sep;14(3):202-4 (14 ref.)

Fatal immune haemolysis due to a degradation product of ceftriaxone. Meyer O, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1999 Jun; 105(4):1084-5

Ceftriaxone-associated nephrolithiasis and biliary pseudolithiasis. de Moor RA, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1999 Dec; 158(12):975-7 (14 ref.)

Biliary pseudolithiasis in childhood: a case report. Herek O, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1999 Oct;9(5):337-9

Acute generalized exanthematic pustulosis following administration of ceftriaxone [letter] Belgodère X, et al.
Int J Dermatol 2000 Jul;39(7):558-9

Sonographic assessment of ceftriaxone-associated biliary pseudolithiasis in children. Palanduz A, et al.
J Clin Ultrasound 2000 May;28(4):166-8

Severe hemolysis induced by ceftriaxone in a child with sickle-cell anemia. Viner Y, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 2000 Jan;19(1):83-5 (12 ref.)

[Symptomatic pseudolithiasis caused by Rocephalin] Tuckuviene R, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 2000 Aug 7; 162(32):4271-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

ANALYSIS

Sensitive assay for the determination of cefazolin or ceftriaxone in plasma utilizing LC. Al-Rawithi S, et al.
J Pharm Biomed Anal 2000 Mar;22(2):281-6

BLOOD

Determination of unbound ceftriaxone in rat blood by on-line microdialysis and microbore liquid chromatography. Tsai TH, et al. **Int J Pharm** 1999 Dec 20;193(1):21-6

IMMUNOLOGY

A case of IgE-mediated hypersensitivity to ceftriaxone. Romano A, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1999 Nov; 104(5):1113-4

Serology of antibodies to second- and third-generation cephalosporins associated with immune hemolytic anemia and/or positive direct antiglobulin tests. Arndt PA, et al.
Transfusion 1999 Nov-Dec;39(11-12):1239-46

PHARMACOKINETICS

Ceftriaxone pharmacokinetics during iatrogenic hydroxyethyl starch-induced hypoalbuminemia: a model to explore the effects of decreased protein binding capacity on highly bound drugs. Mimoz O, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Sep;93(3):735-43

Determinants of ceftriaxone clearance by continuous venovenous hemofiltration and hemodialysis. Matzke GR, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 2000 Jun;20(6):635-43

PHARMACOLOGY

Lyme disease: disparity between culture and polymerase chain reaction detection of Borrelia burgdorferi after exposure to ceftriaxone in vitro. Varde S, et al.
Conn Med 1999 Oct;63(10):589-91

In vitro antibiotic sensitivity pattern of common bacterial isolates from cases of acute bacterial meningitis with special reference to ceftriaxone. Rao BN, et al.
Indian J Pediatr 1997 Nov-Dec;64(6):849-54

Release of teichoic and lipoteichoic acids from 30 different strains of Streptococcus pneumoniae during exposure to ceftriaxone, meropenem, quinupristin/dalfopristin, rifampicin and trovafloxacin. Heer C, et al. **Infection** 2000 Jan-Feb;28(1):13-20

Ceftriaxone and dexamethasone affecting yeast gut flora in experimental mice. Maraki S, et al. **J Chemother** 1999 Oct; 11(5):363-6

[An analysis of bacterial resistance to antimicrobial agents in a burn centre] Xu W, et al.
Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1998 May;14(3):199-202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

A single dose of ceftriaxone administered 30 minutes before percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy significantly reduces

local and systemic infective complications. Dormann AJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 Nov;94(11):3220–4
Failure of short–course ceftriaxone chemotherapy for multidrug–resistant typhoid fever in children: a randomized controlled trial in Pakistan. Bhutta ZA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Feb;44(2):450–2
Synergy between trovafloxacin and ceftriaxone against penicillin–resistant pneumococci in the rabbit meningitis model and in vitro. Cottagnoud P, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Aug;44(8):2179–81
Meningococcal disease in healthcare workers. Ceftriaxone may be helpful [letter; comment] Wilcox MH, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Jan 22;320(7229):248–9. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Oct 30;319(7218):1147–8.
Ceftriaxone therapy for syphilis: report from the emerging infections network. Augenbraun M, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Nov;29(5):1337–8
Ceftriaxone therapy for staphylococcal osteomyelitis: a review. Guglielmo BJ, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 2000 Jan; 30(1):205–7
A pilot study evaluating ceftriaxone and penicillin G as treatment agents for neurosyphilis in human immunodeficiency virus–infected individuals. Marra CM, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 2000 Mar;30(3):540–4
Prospective study of preincisional single–dose ceftriaxone in reducing postoperative wound infection in high risk of infection patients. Petrakis I, et al. **Eur Rev Med Pharmacol Sci** 1998 May–Aug;2(3–4):141–5
Ceftriaxone–resistant Salmonella infection from antibiotic–treated cattle [news] Gordon D. **Gastroenterology** 2000 Jul;119(1):3
Evaluation of combined ceftriaxone and dexamethasone therapy in experimental cephalosporin–resistant pneumococcal meningitis. Cabellos C, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2000 Mar;45(3):315–20
Ceftriaxone versus vancomycin prophylaxis in cardiovascular surgery. Salminen US, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1999 Aug;44(2):287–90
Equivalence of ceftriaxone and rifampicin in eliminating nasopharyngeal carriage of serogroup B Neisseria meningitidis. Simmons G, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2000 Jun;45(6):909–11
A multicenter randomized trial of prophylaxis with intravenous cefepime + metronidazole or ceftriaxone + metronidazole in colorectal surgery. The 230 Study Group. Zanella E, et al. **J Chemother** 2000 Feb;12(1):63–71
[National French observation study of ceftriaxone treatment of acute pyelonephritis in children] Fischbach M, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 2000 Jun;7(6):691 **(Fre)**
[Nosocomial pneumococcal meningitis complicating herpes meningoencephalitis (letter)] Delacour JL, et al. **Presse Med** 1999 Nov 13;28(35):1939 **(Fre)**
[Bacterial translocation in intestinal transplant] Jiménez Almonacid P, et al. **Cir Pediatr** 1999 Apr;12(2):56–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CEFUROXIME

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cefuroxime–induced acute renal failure [letter] Leong CL, et al. **Nephron** 2000 Feb;84(2):185
Cefuroxime induced lymphomatoid hypersensitivity reaction. Saeed SA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 2000 Sep;76(899):577–9

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Short term effects of antibiotics (Zinnat) after endoscopic sinus surgery. Annys E, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 2000;54(1):23–8
Comparison of moxifloxacin and cefuroxime axetil in the treatment of acute maxillary sinusitis. Sinusitis Infection Study Group. Burke T, et al. **Clin Ther** 1999 Oct; 21(10):1664–77
Comparison of cefuroxime axetil and amoxicillin/clavulanate in the treatment of acute bacterial sinusitis. Henry DC, et al. **Clin Ther** 1999 Jul;21(7):1158–70
Long–term cefuroxime axetil in subacute cutaneous lupus erythematosus. A report of three cases. Rudnicka L, et al. **Dermatology** 2000;200(2):129–31
Assessment of infant development during an 18–month follow–up after treatment of infections in pregnant women with cefuroxime axetil. Manka W, et al. **Drug Saf** 2000 Jan;22(1):83–8
An investigation into the release of cefuroxime axetil from taste–masked stearic acid microspheres. II. The effects of buffer composition on drug release. Robson H, et al. **Int J Pharm** 2000 Feb 15;195(1–2):137–45
An investigation into the release of cefuroxime axetil from taste–masked stearic acid microspheres. III. The use of DSC and HSDSC as means of characterising the interaction of the microspheres with buffered media. Robson H, et al. **Int J Pharm** 2000 May 25;201(2):211–9
An investigation into the release of cefuroxime axetil from taste–masked stearic acid microspheres. Part 1: the influence of the dissolution medium on the drug release profile and the physical integrity of the microspheres. Robson HJ, et al. **Int J Pharm** 1999 Nov 15;190(2):183–92
Pharmacokinetics and absolute bioavailability of oral cefuroxime axetil in the rat. Ruiz–Carretero P, et al. **Int J Pharm** 2000 Jul 20;202(1–2):89–96
Penetration of cefuroxime into chronically inflamed sinus mucosa. Dinis PB, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1999 Nov; 109(11):1841–7
Short course therapy with cefuroxime axetil for acute otitis media: results of a randomized multicenter comparison with amoxicillin/clavulanate. Pessey JJ, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1999 Oct;18(10):854–9
A comparison of the safety and efficacy of moxifloxacin (BAY 12–8039) and cefuroxime axetil in the treatment of acute bacterial sinusitis in adults. The Sinusitis Study Group. Siegert R, et al. **Respir Med** 2000 Apr;94(4):337–44
Comparison of cefuroxime axetil and phenoxymethyl penicillin for the treatment of children with solitary erythema migrans. Arnež M, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1999 Dec 10;111(22–23):916–22

ANALYSIS

Spectrophotometric determination of certain cephalosporins through oxidation with cerium(IV) and 1–chlorobenzotriazole. Ayad MM, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1999 Jul;20(3):557–64

PHARMACOKINETICS

Simultaneous measurement of cefuroxime in rat blood and brain by microdialysis and microbore liquid chromatography. Application to pharmacokinetics. Tsai TH, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 1999 Nov 26; 735(1):25–31
Modification of the pharmacokinetics and dosage of cefuroxime by endotoxin–induced fever in buffalo calves. Chaudhary RK, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1999 Oct; 23(6):361–8

PHARMACOLOGY

First trimester exposure to cefuroxime: a prospective cohort study. Berkovitch M, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 2000 Aug; 50(2):161–5
Cross–resistance patterns among clinical isolates of Klebsiella pneumoniae with decreased susceptibility to cefuroxime. Schumacher H, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2000 Aug; 46(2):215–21

THERAPEUTIC USE

Azithromycin vs cefuroxime plus erythromycin for empirical treatment of community–acquired pneumonia in hospitalized patients: a prospective, randomized, multicenter trial. Vergis EN, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 May 8;160(9):1294–300
Failure of treatment of pneumonia associated with highly resistant pneumococci in a child. Dowell SF, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Aug;29(2):462–3
Piperacillin/tazobactam compared with cefuroxime/ metronidazole in the treatment of intra–abdominal infections. Ohlin B, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1999 Sep; 165(9):875–84
Antibiotic prophylaxis in elective cholecystectomy: a randomized, double blinded study comparing ciprofloxacin and cefuroxime. Agrawal CS, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1999 Oct;43(4):501–4
International study comparing cefdinir and cefuroxime axetil in the treatment of patients with acute exacerbation of chronic bronchitis. Van Herwaarden CL, et al. **Int J Infect Dis** 2000;4(1):26–33
Cefuroxime utilization evaluation: impact of physician education on prescribing patterns. Yinnon AM, et al. **Isr Med Assoc J** 2000 Mar;2(3):187–91
Comparison of short–course (5 day) cefuroxime axetil with a standard 10 day oral penicillin V regimen in the treatment of tonsillopharyngitis. Adam D, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2000 Feb;45 Suppl:23–30
Antimicrobial treatment of an experimental otitis media caused by a beta–lactamase positive isolate of Haemophilus influenzae. Ponte C, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1999 Jul;44(1):85–90
Treatment of community–acquired pneumonia in outpatients: randomized study of clarithromycin alone versus clarithromycin and cefuroxime [see comments] Rovira E, et al. **Respiration** 1999;66(5):413–8. Comment in: Respiration 1999 ;66(5):398–9.

CEJ see **TOOTH CERVIX**

CELEBES APE see **MACACA**

CELERY see **APIACEAE**

CELIAC ARTERY

Enterostatin suppresses food intake in rats after near–celiac and intracarotid arterial injection. Lin L, et al. **Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol** 2000 May; 278(5):R1346–51
The use of gastric tonometry in the assessment of celiac artery compression syndrome. Faries PL, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 2000 Jan;14(1):20–3
Computational study of the effect of geometric and flow parameters on the steady flow field at the rabbit aorto–celiac bifurcation. Cheer AY, et al. **Biorheology** 1998 Nov–Dec;35(6):415–35
Celiac artery compression syndrome. Kokotsakis JN, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Apr;8(3):219–22
Duodenal ulcer perforation following cyanoacrylate injection. Cheah WK, et al. **Endoscopy** 2000 May;32(5):S23
Life–threatening intraabdominal arterial embolization after histoacryl injection for bleeding gastric ulcer. Lee GH, et al. **Endoscopy** 2000 May;32(5):422–4
Successful transcatheter embolization of a pancreaticoduodenal artery aneurysm in association with celiac axis occlusion: a case report. Kobayashi S, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Sep–Oct;46(29):2991–4 (11 ref.)
Gastric angina secondary to acute thrombosis of celiac artery. Thapar PM, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 2000 Jul–Sep; 19(3):139–40
Supraceliac aortic clamping during the anhepatic phase of experimental orthotopic liver transplantation. López–Santamaria M, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1999 Sep; 34(9):1374–7
[Diagnosis of chronic abdominal ischemia due to compressive celiac trunk stenosis] Abdurakhmanov ShA. **Ter Arkh** 1999; 71(12):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Abdominal colic after vigorous exercise in a middle aged man. Speers AG, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 2000 Apr; 76(894):242–3, 252–3
[Hepatic ischaemia during Whipple resection: case report of a rarely required revascularisation] Schachtrupp A, et al. **Chirurg** 1999 Aug;70(8):943–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Isolated dissection of the celiac artery—a case report. Matsuo R, et al. **Angiology** 2000 Jul;51(7):603–7
Distribution of disease around the aortocoeliac branch of white carneau pigeons at different ages. Richards JP, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 2000 Apr;68(2):95–103
Visceral aneurysms in Ehlers–Danlos syndrome: case report and review of the literature. Parfitt J, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 2000 Jun;31(6):1248–51 (24 ref.)
Compression of the celiac trunk by the median arcuate ligament [letter; comment] Funaki B. **Radiology** 2000 Feb; 214(2):604–6. Comment on: Radiology 1999 May;211(2):405–10.
[Rare case of chronic mesenteric ischemia after occlusion of the celiac trunk in a 15–year old boy] Bittorf B, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1999 Sep–Oct;211(5):427–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The effect of celiac and renal artery outflows on near–wall velocities in the porcine iliac arteries. Clingan PA, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 2000 Mar;28(3):302–8

RADIOGRAPHY

3D CT angiography of the celiac and superior mesenteric arteries with multidetector CT data sets: preliminary observations. Horton KM, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 2000 Sep–Oct;25(5):523–5
Visceral artery aneurysm. Janzen RM, et al. **Can J Surg** 2000 Aug;43(4):301–2

SURGERY

Stenting of the severely stenotic coeliac axis in the management of pancreatic and biliary fistulas following pancreaticoduodenectomy. Vellar ID, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1999 Nov;69(11):823–5
Embryology, anatomy, and surgical exposure of the great abdominal vessels. Lin PH, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 2000 Feb;80(1):417–33, xiv (22 ref.)

CELIAC DISEASE

Refractory celiac disease. Ryan BM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 2000 Jul;119(1):243–51 (91 ref.)
Coeliac disease in the year 2000. Auricchio S, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Nov;31(8):773–80 (51 ref.)
9th International Symposium on Celiac Disease. Hunt Valley, Maryland, USA. August 10–13, 2000. Abstracts. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 2000;31 Suppl 3:S1–35
[Celiac disease in adults] Ozdemir Z, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 2000 Jan 31;162(5):643–8 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Endemic sprue: a puzzle solved? (editorial)] Riemann JF. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1999 Dec 3;124(48):1441 **(Ger)**
[Gluten–sensitive enteropathy (sprue, celiac disease). Current aspects of epidemiology, diagnosis and therapy] Stüber E, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1999 Dec 3;124(48):1462–7 (66 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Screening for celiac disease in adults] Hovdenak N. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Oct 20;96(42):4554–6 (62 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Celiac disease: evolution in knowledge since its original centennial description up to the present day] Sdepanian VL, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1999 Oct–Dec;36(4):244–57 (110 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

BLOOD

Serologic testing for celiac disease in the United States: results of a multilaboratory comparison study. Murray JA, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 2000 Jul;7(4):584–7
Increased levels of circulating ICAM–1, E–selectin, and IL–2 receptors in celiac disease. Jelínková L, et al.

Dig Dis Sci 2000 Feb;45(2):398–402

Should relatives of coeliacs with mild clinical complaints undergo a small-bowel biopsy despite negative serology? Rostami K, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 2000 Jan; 12(1):51–5

Macroamylasaemia—a prognostic marker in a syndrome of malabsorption and complete villous atrophy? An uncommon clinical condition. Viswanath S, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Nov;11(11):1321–2

Adult celiac disease and hypertransaminasemia. Múgica F, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 2000 Feb;92(2):78–85 **(Eng, Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Myopathy associated with rickets and celiac disease [letter] Cimaz R, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 2000 Apr;89(4):496–7

Prevalence of coeliac disease in Turner syndrome. Ivarsson SA, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1999 Sep;88(9):933–6

Urticaria and adult celiac disease. Scala E, et al. **Allergy** 1999 Sep;54(9):1008–9

Precipitation of iron overload and hereditary hemochromatosis after successful treatment of celiac disease. Heneghan MA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Jan; 95(1):298–300

Re: Pregnancy outcomes in celiac women [letter; comment] Hozyasz KK. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 May;95(5):1373–4 . Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1999 Sep;94(9):2435–40.

Tetany and profound diarrhea—a diagnostic combination you cannot miss [letter] Ukleja A, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Jun;95(6):1598–9

Risk of fractures in celiac disease patients: a cross-sectional, case-control study. Vasquez H, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Jan;95(1):183–9

Deep venous thrombosis as the presenting feature in a patient with coeliac disease and homocysteinaemia [letter] Grigg AP. **Aust N Z J Med** 1999 Aug;29(4):566–7

Intussusception in coeliac disease: a little-known association. Martin CJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 2000 Apr;70(4):313–4

Renal calculus: a unique presentation of coeliac disease. Gama R, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Sep;84(4):528–9

Osteoporosis and coeliac disease. Screening all patients with osteoporosis would be inappropriate [letter; comment] Fickling WE, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Mar 11;320(7236):715. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Jul 24;319(7204):236–9.

Vitamin A deficiency in coeliac disease [letter] Alwitry A. **Br J Ophthalmol** 2000 Sep;84(9):1079–80

T cell lymphoma of the thyroid gland in celiac disease. Freeman HJ. **Can J Gastroenterol** 2000 Jul-Aug; 14(7):635–6

The association of celiac disease, diabetes mellitus type 1, hypothyroidism, chronic liver disease, and selective IgA deficiency. Alaswad B, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 2000 Apr; 39(4):229–31

Coeliac disease in spondyloarthropathy: usefulness of serological screening. Kallikorm R, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 2000;19(2):118–22

Alopecia areata and coeliac disease: no effect of a gluten-free diet on hair growth. Bardella MT, et al. **Dermatology** 2000; 200(2):108–10

Effect of gluten-free diet on the metabolic control of type 1 diabetes in patients with diabetes and celiac disease [letter; comment] Iafusco D, et al. **Diabetes Care** 2000 May; 23(5):712–3. Comment on: Diabetes Care 1998 Aug;21(8):1379–81. Comment on: Diabetes Care 1999 Oct;22(10):1747–8.

No effect of gluten-free diet on the metabolic control of type 1 diabetes in patients with diabetes and celiac disease. Retrospective and controlled prospective survey [letter] [see comments] Kaukinen K, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1999 Oct; 22(10):1747–8. Comment in: Diabetes Care 2000 May;23(5):712–3.

Usefulness of screening program for celiac disease in autoimmune thyroiditis. Berti I, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 2000 Feb;45(2):403–6

Celiac disease and autoimmune endocrine disorders [letter; comment] Cuoco L, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 2000 Jul;45(7):1470–1 . Comment on: Dig Dis Sci 1999 Jul;44(7):1428–33.

Refractory sprue syndrome with clonal intraepithelial lymphocytes evolving into overt enteropathy-type intestinal T-cell lymphoma. Daum S, et al. **Digestion** 2000; 62(1):60–5

Combined coeliac disease and thyroid disease [letter; comment] Mulder CJ, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Aug;11(8):939–40. Comment on: Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol 1998 Nov;10(11):927–31.

Impact of bile acid malabsorption on steatorrhoea and symptoms in patients with chronic diarrhoea. Ung KA, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 2000 May;12(5):541–7

Coeliac disease presenting with neurological disorders. Luostarinen L, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1999;42(3):132–5

Celiac disease and recurrent pancreatitis. Patel RS, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1999 Dec;50(6):823–7

The clinicopathological features of extensive small intestinal CD4 T cell infiltration [see comments] Carbonnel F, et al. **Gut** 1999 Nov;45(5):662–7. Comment in: Gut 1999 Nov;45(5):638–9.

Guidelines for osteoporosis in coeliac disease and inflammatory bowel disease. British Society of Gastroenterology. Scott EM, et al. **Gut** 2000 Jan;46 Suppl 1:i1–8

The prevalence of coeliac disease in infertility. Meloni GF, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Nov;14(11):2759–61

Idiopathic hypoparathyroidism and celiac disease in two patients with previous history of cataract. Sari R, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 2000 Jan-Mar;19(1):31–2

Pathologic fractures, anemia, hypercalcemia and hypocalciuria: an association between celiac disease and hyperparathyroidism. Kariv R, et al. **Isr Med Assoc J** 1999 Dec;1(4):280–1

Bilateral periventricular nodular heterotopia associated with coeliac disease and palatoschisis. Intiso D, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1998 Jun;19(3):180–3

Children with coeliac disease and insulin dependent diabetes mellitus—growth, diabetes control and dietary intake. Westman E, et al. **J Pediatr Endocrinol Metab** 1999 May-Jun;12(3):433–42

Small bowel intussusception in celiac disease. Mushtaq N, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1999 Dec;34(12):1833–5

Recurrent spontaneous abortion and intrauterine fetal growth retardation as symptoms of coeliac disease [letter] Gasbarrini A, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Jul 29;356(9227):399–400

55-year-old woman with worsening seizure control. Molloy ES, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 2000 May;75(5):529–32

Cerebellar ataxia associated with subclinical celiac disease responding to gluten-free diet. Pellecchia MT, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Oct 22;53(7):1606–8

A new cause of 'non-responsiveness' in coeliac disease? Jennings JS, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 2000 Apr;76(894):227–9

Adult celiac disease and hypertransaminasemia. Múgica F, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 2000 Feb;92(2):78–85 **(Eng, Spa)**

Mesenteric lymph node cavitation: a rare hallmark of celiac disease. Bardella MT, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1999 Dec;34(12):1257–9

Dietary analysis in symptomatic patients with coeliac disease on a gluten-free diet: the role of trace amounts of gluten and non-gluten food intolerances. Faulkner-Hogg KB, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1999 Aug;34(8):784–9

Coeliac disease and Down syndrome: associations not due to genetic linkage on chromosome 21. Morris MA, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 2000 Feb;35(2):177–80

A possible association between Graves' disease and Gluten-sensitive enteropathy [letter] McDermott MT, et al. **Thyroid** 1999 Dec;9(12):1281

[Associated celiac disease and venous thrombosis (letter)] Hida M, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 2000 Feb;7(2):215–6 **(Fre)**

[Cryptogenic chronic cytolysis: think about celiac disease (letter)] Graffin B, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 2000 Feb; 21(2):206 **(Fre)**

[Diabetes mellitus type I, celiac disease and Imerslund-Groesbeck syndrome: only an incidental combination of rare diseases?] Schröder A, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 2000 Jan-Feb;212(1):22–5 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Deep venous thrombosis of the leg in acquired thrombophilia—hyperhomocysteinemia as a sequela of undetected celiac disease] Kremer Hovinga JA, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1999 Sep;56(9):519–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Celiac disease and lymphoma] Balli F, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1999 May-Jun;21(3):111–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Coexistence of cystic fibrosis and celiac disease. Description of a clinical case and review of the literature] Venuta A, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1999 Sep-Oct;21(5 Suppl):223–6 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Celiac disease and abortion: focusing on a possible relationship (editorial)] Caramaschi P, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 2000 Feb;91(2):72–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Celiac disease and neurologic disease (letter; comment)] Bøhmer T. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 2000 Apr 30; 120(11):1357. Comment on: Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 2000 Feb 10;120(4):439–42. **(Nor)**

[Neurological diseases associated with celiac disease (see comments)] Hagen EM, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 2000 Feb 10;120(4):439–42 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 2000 Apr 30;120(11):1357. **(Nor)**

[Tetany—a first symptom of celiac disease] Moltu SJ, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 2000 Mar 30;120(9):1034–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Iron deficiency and celiac disease in children in Sahara (letter; comment)] Gutiérrez Junquera C, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1999 Nov;51(5):575–6. Comment on: An Esp Pediatr 1998 Jul;4991):33–8. **(Spa)**

[Blood macroamylase and celiac disease (letter)] López Gil A, et al. **An Med Interna** 2000 Apr;17(4):218 **(Spa)**

[Psychosis, epilepsy and celiac disease (letter)] Lozano Gutiérrez F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 2000 Jan 29;114(3):118 (10 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Liver involvement in coeliac disease] Riestra S, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1999 Dec;91(12):846–52 (69 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[A study of Gobbi's syndrome in Spanish population] Martínez-Bermejo A, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Jul 16–31; 29(2):105–10 (73 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

The coeliac iceberg: a consensus in paediatrics. Bontems P, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 2000 Apr-Jun;63(2):157–62 (69 ref.)

IgA-tissue transglutaminase (tTG)-antibodies are highly sensitive serum markers for celiac disease [letter] Malberg K, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 Oct;94(10):3079–80

Organ culture and its diagnostic use in celiac disease [letter; comment] Picarelli A, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 Dec; 94(12):3656. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1999 Apr;94(4):1057–61.

Celiac disease among patients referred for routine upper gastrointestinal endoscopy: prevalence and diagnostic accuracy of duodenal endoscopic markers [letter; comment] Radaelli F, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Apr; 95(4):1089–90. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1999 Aug;94(8):2182–6.

Human recombinant tissue transglutaminase ELISA: an innovative diagnostic assay for celiac disease. Sblattero D, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 May;95(5):1253–7

Antiendomysium and antigliadin antibodies for the diagnosis of celiac disease [letter; comment] Yüce A, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 May;95(5):1366–7. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1999 Apr;94(4):888–94.

Positive results on tests for steatorrhea in persons consuming olestra potato chips. Balasekaran R, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 Feb 15;132(4):279–82

New diagnostic findings in coeliac disease. Collin P. **Ann Med** 1999 Dec;31(6):399–405 (47 ref.)

Clinical usefulness of acid steatocrit in pediatric practice. Catapani WR, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1999 Apr-Jun; 36(2):105–8

Recombinant human tissue transglutaminase ELISA for the diagnosis of gluten-sensitive enteropathy. Sárdy M, et al. **Clin Chem** 1999 Dec;45(12):2142–9

Serologic testing for celiac disease in the United States: results of a multilaboratory comparison study. Murray JA, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 2000 Jul;7(4):584–7

Immunoglobulin A (IgA) deficiency and alternative celiac disease-associated antibodies in sera submitted to a reference laboratory for endomysial IgA testing. Prince HE, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 2000 Mar;7(2):192–6

Long-standing oral aphthae – a clue to the diagnosis of coeliac disease [letter] Biel K, et al. **Dermatology** 2000; 200(4):340

Cerebellar ataxia and gluten sensitivity: a rare but possible cause of ataxia, even in childhood. Gordon N. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 2000 Apr;42(4):283–6 (30 ref.)

Autoantibodies to human tissue transglutaminase identify silent coeliac disease in Type I diabetes [letter] Seissler J, et al. **Diabetologia** 1999 Dec;42(12):1440–1

Clinical features of celiac disease today. Collin P, et al. **Dig Dis** 1999;17(2):100–6 (90 ref.)

Improved screening for intestinal villous atrophy by D-xylose breath test. Casellas F, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 2000 Jan;45(1):18–22

Ichthyosis revealing coeliac disease. Menni S, et al. **Eur J Dermatol** 2000 Jul-Aug;10(5):398–9

A novel method for detecting IgA endomysial antibodies by using human umbilical vein endothelial cells. Castellino F, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 2000 Jan;12(1):45–9

Genetic, morphometric and immunohistochemical markers of latent coeliac disease. Johnston SD, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Nov;11(11):1283–8

The histopathology of coeliac disease: time for a standardized report scheme for pathologists. Oberhuber G, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Oct;11(10):1185–94 (95 ref.)

Coeliac disease presenting with neurological disorders. Luostarinen L, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1999;42(3):132–5

Push enteroscopy in celiac sprue and refractory sprue. Cellier C, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1999 Nov;50(5):613–7

Celiac disease detected at endoscopy [letter] Dickey W. **Gastrointest Endosc** 2000 Sep;52(3):451–2

Significance of unsuspected celiac disease detected at endoscopy. Green PH, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 2000 Jan; 51(1):60–5

The usefulness of endoscopy in diagnosing celiac disease in Greece [letter] Rokkas T, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 2000 Sep;52(3):451

Prurigo nodularis (Hyde's prurigo) disclosing celiac disease. Francesco Stefanini G, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Jul-Aug;46(28):2281–4

Anorexia nervosa and celiac disease: two case reports. Ricca V, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 2000 Jan;27(1):119–22

Application of red cell distribution width to screening for coeliac disease in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Johnston SD, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1999 Jul-Sep; 168(3):167–70

The race for the diagnostic autoantibody in celiac disease. And the winner is... [editorial; comment] Lerner A. **Isr Med Assoc J** 2000 Feb;2(2):82–3. Comment on: Isr Med Assoc J 2000 Feb;2(2):122–5.

Comparison of assays for anti-endomysial and anti-transglutaminase antibodies for diagnosis of pediatric celiac disease [see comments] Levine A, et al. **Isr Med Assoc J** 2000 Feb;2(2):122–5. Comment in: Isr Med Assoc J 2000 Feb;2(2):82–3.

Adult celiac disease presented with celiac crisis: severe diarrhea, hypokalemia, and acidosis. Wolf I, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 2000 Apr;30(3):324–6 (17 ref.)

Antibody reactivity against human and guinea pig tissue transglutaminase in children with celiac disease. Hansson T, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 2000 Apr;30(4):379–84

Screening by anti-endomysium antibody for celiac disease in diabetic children and adolescents in Austria. Schober E, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 2000 Apr;30(4):391–6

Antibodies to gliadin, endomysium, and tissue transglutaminase for the diagnosis of celiac disease. Vitoria

JC, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1999 Nov; 29(5):571–4

Severe osteopenia in symptom–free adults with a childhood diagnosis of coeliac disease [letter] Cellier C, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Mar 4;355(9206):806

Recurrent spontaneous abortion and intrauterine fetal growth retardation as symptoms of coeliac disease [letter] Gasbarrini A, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Jul 29;356(9227):399–400

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 34–1999. A 37–year–old woman with liver disease and recurrent diarrhea [clinical conference] **N Engl J Med** 1999 Nov 11;341(20):1530–7

Prevalence of celiac antibodies in children with neurologic disorders. Lahat E, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 2000 May; 22(5):393–6

Endomysial antibody in the diagnosis and management of coeliac disease. James MW, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 2000 Aug;76(898):466–8 (39 ref.)

Coeliac disease can still present with osteomalacia! [letter] Basu RA, et al. **Rheumatology (Oxford)** 2000 Mar; 39(3):335–6

Reliance on serum endomysial antibody testing underestimates the true prevalence of coeliac disease by one fifth. Dickey W, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 2000 Feb; 35(2):181–3 (20 ref.)

Approaching the patient with chronic malabsorption syndrome. Harewood GC, et al. **Semin Gastrointest Dis** 1999 Oct;10(4):138–44

A 70–year–old man with isolated weight loss and a pellagra–like syndrome due to celiac disease. Schattner A. **Yale J Biol Med** 1999 Jan–Feb;72(1):15–8

Comparison of a tissue transglutaminase ELISA with the endomysium antibody test in the diagnosis of gluten–sensitive enteropathy. Sárdy M, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 2000 May;38(5):357–64

[Overlooked celiac disease in a 59–year old woman with severe osteomalacia] Jensen ON, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 2000 Jan 31;162(5):670–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Anti–endomysium, anti–reticulin and anti–gliadin antibodies in the diagnosis of coeliac disease in adults] Ghedira I, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1999 Nov–Dec;57(6):717–9 **(Fre)**

[A case of coeliac disease] Lepilleur B, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 2000 Jul–Aug;58(4):496–8 **(Fre)**

[First diagnosis of celiac disease in a 67–year old female patient] Siry M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 2000 Aug 4;125(31–32):932–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Celiac disease or chylomicron retention disease?] Biselli R, et al. **Pathologica** 2000 Apr;92(2):130 **(Ita)**

[Anti–reticulin antibody] Tajima Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Nov; 57 Suppl:522–4 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Tetany––a first symptom of celiac disease] Moltu SJ, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 2000 Mar 30;120(9):1034–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Diagnosis of celiac disease (editorial)] Vitoria JC, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1999 Dec;51(6):602–8 (56 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Endoscopy in celiac disease (letter; comment)] Fernández Salazar LI, et al. **An Med Interna** 1999 Oct;16(10):547–8 . Comment on: An Med Interna 1998 Jun;15(6):327–33. **(Spa)**

[Hypertransaminasemia: indication for the diagnosis of celiac disease] Ramos Plá M, et al. **Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Dec;22(10):501–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Serological diagnosis of celiac disease: anti–gliadin peptide antibodies and tissue anti–transglutaminase] Piaggio MV, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1999;59(6):693–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Celiac sprue. Range of clinicobiological manifestations, current status of diagnosis, therapeutic potential, and clinical course complications] Sánchez–Fayos Calabuig P, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1999 Dec;199(12):825–33 (73 ref.) **(Spa)**

DIET THERAPY

The effects of 1–year gluten withdrawal on bone mass, bone metabolism and nutritional status in newly–diagnosed adult coeliac disease patients. Sategna–Guidetti C, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Jan;14(1):35–43

Body composition and dietary intakes in adult celiac disease patients consuming a strict gluten–free diet. Bardella MT, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 Oct;72(4):937–9

Body composition in children with celiac disease and the effects of a gluten–free diet: a prospective case–control study. Barera G, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 Jul;72(1):71–5

Changes in body composition, substrate oxidation, and resting metabolic rate in adult celiac disease patients after a 1–y gluten–free diet treatment. Capristo E, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 Jul;72(1):76–81

Disappearance of endomysial antibodies in treated celiac disease does not indicate histological recovery. Dickey W, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Mar;95(3):712–4

Alopecia areata and coeliac disease: no effect of a gluten–free diet on hair growth. Bardella MT, et al. **Dermatology** 2000; 200(2):108–10

Effect of gluten–free diet on the metabolic control of type 1 diabetes in patients with diabetes and celiac disease [letter; comment] Iafusco D, et al. **Diabetes Care** 2000 May; 23(5):712–3. Comment on: Diabetes Care 1998 Aug;21(8):1379–81. Comment on: Diabetes Care 1999 Oct;22(10):1747–8.

No effect of gluten–free diet on the metabolic control of type 1 diabetes in patients with diabetes and celiac disease. Retrospective and controlled prospective survey [letter] [see comments] Kaukinen K, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1999 Oct; 22(10):1747–8. Comment in: Diabetes Care 2000 May;23(5):712–3.

Imaging active lymphocytic infiltration in coeliac disease with iodine–123–interleukin–2 and the response to diet. Signore A, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 2000 Jan;27(1):18–24

Should millet, buckwheat, and quinoa be included in a gluten–free diet? [letter; comment] Inman–Felton AE, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1999 Nov;99(11):1361. Comment on: J Am Diet Assoc 1999 Mar;99(3):352–62.

Should millet, buckwheat, and quinoa be included in a gluten–free diet? [letter; comment] Lee P. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1999 Nov;99(11):1361. Comment on: J Am Diet Assoc 1999 Mar;99(3):352–62.

Questionable foods and the gluten–free diet: survey of current recommendations. Thompson T. **J Am Diet Assoc** 2000 Apr;100(4):463–5

Adult celiac disease presented with celiac crisis: severe diarrhea, hypokalemia, and acidosis. Wolf I, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 2000 Apr;30(3):324–6 (17 ref.)

Compliance with gluten–free diet in adolescents with screening–detected celiac disease: a 5–year follow–up study. Fabiani E, et al. **J Pediatr** 2000 Jun;136(6):841–3

A trial of oats in children with newly diagnosed celiac disease. Hoffenberg EJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 2000 Sep; 137(3):361–6

Cerebellar ataxia associated with subclinical celiac disease responding to gluten–free diet. Pellecchia MT, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Oct 22;53(7):1606–8

Quality of life of celiac patients living on a gluten–free diet [editorial] Hallert C, et al. **Nutrition** 1999 Oct;15(10):795–7

A new cause of 'non–responsiveness' in coeliac disease? Jennings JS, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 2000 Apr;76(894):227–9

Dietary analysis in symptomatic patients with coeliac disease on a gluten–free diet: the role of trace amounts of gluten and non–gluten food intolerances. Faulkner–Hogg KB, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1999 Aug;34(8):784–9

Persistent mucosal abnormalities in coeliac disease are not related to the ingestion of trace amounts of gluten. Selby WS, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1999 Sep;34(9):909–14

[Regression of mesenteric lymph node cavitation syndrome complicating celiac disease after a gluten free diet] Arotçarena R, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 2000 May; 24(5):579–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gluten–free diet and celiac disease in adults] Matuchansky C, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1999 Jun;23(5 Pt 2):B115–23 (52 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Long–term collagenous sprue––remission with a gluten–free diet] Holtmann M, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1999 Dec; 37(12):1163–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of IgA class reticulin and endomysial antibodies for the diagnosis and dietary control in celiac disease] Kotze LM, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1999 Oct–Dec; 36(4):177–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Expert statement about oat in the treatment of celiac disease in Sweden] Hallert C, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Dec 15; 96(50):5606 **(Swe)**

DRUG THERAPY

Cyclosporin in the treatment of adults with refractory coeliac disease––an open pilot study. Wahab PJ, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Jun;14(6):767–74

A comparison of the efficacy and tolerance of pancrelipase and placebo in the treatment of steatorrhea in cystic fibrosis patients with clinical exocrine pancreatic insufficiency. Stern RC, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Aug;95(8):1932–8

What to do when a patient with exocrine pancreatic insufficiency does not respond to pancreatic enzyme substitution, a practical guide. Lankisch PG. **Digestion** 1999;60 Suppl 1:97–103

Fat absorption in cystic fibrosis after correction of hypokalaemia [letter] Hunter I, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Mar 11; 355(9207):900

ENZYMOLOGY

Lactase enzyme, detected immunohistochemically, is lost in active celiac disease, but unaffected by oats challenge. Srinivasan U, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 Oct; 94(10):2936–41

Tissue transglutaminase antibodies in celiac disease: assessment of a commercial kit. Sugai E, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Sep;95(9):2318–22

Transglutaminase and coeliac disease: endomysial reactivity and small bowel expression. Brusco G, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1999 Dec;118(3):371–5

Evaluation of a high–throughput second antibody radiobinding assay for measuring IgA antibodies to human tissue transglutaminase. Williams AJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1999 Aug 31;228(1–2):81–5

Transglutaminase antibodies in children with a genetic risk for celiac disease. Hoffenberg EJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 2000 Sep; 137(3):356–60

The caffeine metabolic ratio as an index of xanthine oxidase activity in clinically active and silent celiac patients. Boda M, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1999 Nov; 29(5):546–50

Study of two ectopeptidases in the susceptibility to celiac disease: two newly identified polymorphisms of dipeptidylpeptidase IV. Clot F, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 2000 Apr;30(4):464–6

Tissue transglutaminase: does the key fit the celiac lock? Gillett PM, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 2000 Feb; 30(2):222–3

Role of tissue transglutaminase in celiac disease. Molberg O, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 2000 Mar; 30(3):232–40 (91 ref.)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The coeliac iceberg: a consensus in paediatrics. Bontems P, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 2000 Apr–Jun;63(2):157–62 (69 ref.)

Epidemic of coeliac disease in Swedish children [see comments] Ivarsson A, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 2000 Feb; 89(2):165–71. Comment in: Acta Paediatr 2000 Feb;89(2):140–1.

Prevalence of coeliac disease in Turner syndrome. Ivarsson SA, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1999 Sep;88(9):933–6

A prevalence study of celiac disease in persons with Down syndrome residing in the United States of America. Pueschel SM, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1999 Sep;88(9):953–6

The controversial epidemiology of coeliac disease [comment] Troncone R, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 2000 Feb;89(2):140–1 (9 ref.). Comment on: Acta Paediatr 2000 Feb;89(2):165–71.

Prevalence of celiac disease among blood donors in Brazil [see comments] Gandolfi L, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Mar;95(3):689–92. Comment in: Am J Gastroenterol 2000 Mar;95(3):579–80.

How common is celiac disease in South America? [editorial; comment] Mandal A, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Mar; 95(3):579–80. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 2000 Mar;95(3):689–92.

Increased prevalence of celiac disease in patients with dyspepsia. Bardella MT, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 May 22;160(10):1489–91

Epidemiology of coeliac disease in children in one Croatian county: the cumulative incidence over ten–year period and the way of clinical presentation (Part I). Matek Z, et al. **Coll Antropol** 1999 Dec;23(2):621–8

Celiac disease and autoimmune endocrine disorders [letter; comment] Cuoco L, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 2000 Jul;45(7):1470–1 . Comment on: Dig Dis Sci 1999 Jul;44(7):1428–33.

Study on pancreatic insufficiency (chronic pancreatitis) and steatorrhea in Japanese patients with low fat intake. Nakamura T, et al. **Digestion** 1999;60 Suppl 1:93–6

Incidence and presentation of coeliac disease in South Glamorgan. Hawkes ND, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 2000 Mar;12(3):345–9

Coeliac disease and unfavourable outcome of pregnancy. Martinelli P, et al. **Gut** 2000 Mar;46(3):332–5

Screening for coeliac disease in healthy blood donors at two immuno–transfusion centres in north–east Italy. Trevisiol C, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Oct;31(7):584–6

The prevalence of celiac disease in at–risk groups of children in the United States. Hill I, et al. **J Pediatr** 2000 Jan; 136(1):86–90

Gluten–dependent diabetes–related and thyroid–related autoantibodies in patients with celiac disease. Ventura A, et al. **J Pediatr** 2000 Aug;137(2):263–5

Screening by anti–endomysium antibody for celiac disease in diabetic children and adolescents in Austria. Schober E, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 2000 Apr;30(4):391–6

Cardiomyopathy in Danish patients with coeliac disease [letter; comment] Fonager K, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Oct 30; 354(9189):1561. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Jul 17;354(9174):222–3.

Celiac disease and idiopathic cerebellar ataxia. Combarros O, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Jun 27;54(12):2346

Prevalence of Coeliac disease in the general population of northern Spain. Strategies of serologic screening. Riestra S, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 2000 Apr;35(4):398–402

[A study of Gobbi's syndrome in Spanish population] Martínez–Bermejo A, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Jul 16–31; 29(2):105–10 (73 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

A comparison of the efficacy and tolerance of pancrelipase and placebo in the treatment of steatorrhea in cystic fibrosis patients with clinical exocrine pancreatic insufficiency. Stern RC, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Aug;95(8):1932–8

Pancreatic exocrine insufficiency following pancreatic resection. Ghaneh P, et al. **Digestion** 1999;60 Suppl 1:104–10

Current concepts of celiac disease pathogenesis. Schuppan D. **Gastroenterology** 2000 Jul;119(1):234–42 (64 ref.)

Epilepsy, broken bones, and fatty stools. Drenth JP, et al. **Lancet** 2000 May 27;355(9218):1882

Induction of apoptosis in caco–2 cells by wheat gliadin peptides. Giovannini C, et al. **Toxicology** 2000 Apr 7; 145(1):63–71

[Celiac sprue and autoimmunity] [letter] Zaragoza A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1999 Oct;91(10):722–3 **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Sugar tests detect celiac disease among first–degree relatives. Smecuol E, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 Dec; 94(12):3547–52

Inheritance of gluten–sensitive enteropathy in Irish Setters. Garden OA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 2000 Apr;61(4):462–8

Common HLA alleles, rather than rare mutants, confer susceptibility to coeliac disease. Brett PM, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1999 May;63 (Pt 3):217–25

Linkage disequilibrium between intra-locus variants in the aminopeptidase n gene and test of their association with coeliac disease. Giordano M, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1999 May;63 (Pt 3):207-15

Serological markers and HLA-DQ2 haplotype among first-degree relatives of celiac patients. Catalonian Coeliac Disease Study Group. Farré C, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1999 Nov;44(11):2344-9

Relative power of linkage and transmission disequilibrium test strategies to detect non-HLA linked coeliac disease susceptibility genes. Bevan S, et al. **Gut** 1999 Nov; 45(5):668-71

Search for coeliac disease susceptibility loci on 7q11.23 candidate region: absence of association with the ELN17 microsatellite marker. Grillo R, et al. **Hum Hered** 2000 May-Jun;50(3):180-3

Celiac disease and TNF promoter polymorphisms. de la Concha EG, et al. **Hum Immunol** 2000 May;61(5):513-7

The HLA-DRB4 gene does not explain genetic susceptibility in HLA-DQ2-negative celiac disease [letter; comment] Partanen J. **Immunogenetics** 2000 Mar;51(3):249-51. Comment on: Immunogenetics 1999 Aug;49(9):800-7.

Contribution of the MHC region to the familial risk of coeliac disease. Bevan S, et al. **J Med Genet** 1999 Sep;36(9):687-90

Human genome search in celiac disease using gliadin cDNA as probe. Kumar R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Jul 28; 300(5):1155-67

Transglutaminase antibodies in children with a genetic risk for celiac disease. Hoffenberg EJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 2000 Sep; 137(3):356-60

Study of two ectopeptidases in the susceptibility to celiac disease: two newly identified polymorphisms of dipeptidylpeptidase IV. Clot F, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 2000 Apr;30(4):464-6

No polymorphism in the tissue transglutaminase gene detected in coeliac disease patients. Aldersley MA, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 2000 Jan;35(1):61-3

Calcaneal ultrasound attenuation and vitamin-D-receptor genotypes in celiac disease. Vogelsang H, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 2000 Feb;35(2):172-6

Linkage and association study of the CTLA-4 region in coeliac disease for Italian and Tunisian populations. Clot F, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1999 Nov;54(5):527-30

A gene telomeric of the HLA class I region is involved in predisposition to both type 1 diabetes and coeliac disease. Lie BA, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1999 Aug;54(2):162-8

[Diarrhea in a patient with Down syndrome and endemic sprue] Micklefield G, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 2000 Feb; 38(2):169-72 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A comparative study of HLA-DR phenotype in children with celiac disease from Aragon and in control population from the same region] Ruiz del Prado MY, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 2000 Jun 3;115(1):36 **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Intraepithelial lymphocytes and coeliac disease: permanent changes in CD3-/CD7+ and T cell receptor gammadelta subsets studied by flow cytometry. Camarero C, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 2000 Mar;89(3):285-90

Immune function of small bowel and its related diseases. Walker-Smith JA. **Acta Paediatr Taiwan** 2000 Jul-Aug; 41(4):177-8 (11 ref.)

High prevalence of celiac sprue-like HLA-DQ genes and enteropathy in patients with the microscopic colitis syndrome. Fine KD, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Aug; 95(8):1974-82

Detection of autoantibodies against tissue transglutaminase in patients with celiac disease and dermatitis herpetiformis. Koop I, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Aug;95(8):2009-14

Importance of gluten in the induction of endocrine autoantibodies and organ dysfunction in adolescent celiac patients. Toscano V, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Jul; 95(7):1742-8

Molecular basis of celiac disease. Sollid LM. **Annu Rev Immunol** 2000;18:53-81 (145 ref.)

Expression of HSP-65 in jejunal epithelial cells in patients clinically suspected of coeliac disease. Iltanen S, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1999 Oct;31(2):125-32

Transglutaminase and coeliac disease: endomysial reactivity and small bowel expression. Brusco G, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1999 Dec;118(3):371-5

Cytolytic mechanisms of intraepithelial lymphocytes in coeliac disease (CoD). Ciccocioppo R, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 2000 May;120(2):235-40

Local challenge of oral mucosa with gliadin in patients with coeliac disease. Lähteenoja H, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 2000 Apr;120(1):38-45

B cell epitopes of gliadin. Osman AA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 2000 Aug;121(2):248-54

Antibodies to tissue transglutaminase C in type I diabetes. Lampasona V, et al. **Diabetologia** 1999 Oct;42(10):1195-8

Clinical application of immunological markers as monitoring tests in celiac disease. Fotoulaki M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1999 Oct;44(10):2133-8

Endomysial antibody production is not related to histological damage after in vitro gluten challenge. Biagi F, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 2000 Jan;12(1):57-60

Genetic, morphometric and immunohistochemical markers of latent coeliac disease. Johnston SD, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Nov;11(11):1283-8

Production of a panel of recombinant gliadins for the characterisation of T cell reactivity in coeliac disease. Arentz-Hansen EH, et al. **Gut** 2000 Jan;46(1):46-51

IgG(1) antiendomysium and IgG antitissue transglutaminase (anti-tTG) antibodies in coeliac patients with selective IgA deficiency. Working Groups on Celiac Disease of SIGEP and Club del Tenue. Cataldo F, et al. **Gut** 2000 Sep; 47(3):366-9

Lack of cellular and humoral immunological responses to oats in adults with coeliac disease. Janatuinen EK, et al. **Gut** 2000 Mar;46(3):327-31

Prostaglandins and the induction of food sensitive enteropathy. Mowat AM. **Gut** 2000 Feb;46(2):154-5

Coeliac disease: it takes three to tango! Van De Wal Y, et al. **Gut** 2000 May;46(5):734-7 (33 ref.)

Autoantibodies predicting diabetes mellitus type I in celiac disease. Galli-Tsinopoulou A, et al. **Horm Res** 1999; 52(3):119-24

Intestinal alphabeta T cells of symptomatic celiac disease patients show oligoclonal TCRBV repertoire but polyclonal rearrangement patterns. Balas A, et al. **Hum Immunol** 2000 Mar;61(3):247-54

One third of HLA DQ2 homozygous patients with type 1 diabetes express celiac disease-associated transglutaminase autoantibodies. Bao F, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1999 Aug; 13(1):143-8

The intestinal T cell response to alpha-gliadin in adult celiac disease is focused on a single deamidated glutamine targeted by tissue transglutaminase. Arentz-Hansen H, et al. **J Exp Med** 2000 Feb 21;191(4):603-12

Evaluation of a high-throughput second antibody radiobinding assay for measuring IgA antibodies to human tissue transglutaminase. Williams AJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1999 Aug 31;228(1-2):81-5

In vivo antigen challenge in celiac disease identifies a single transglutaminase-modified peptide as the dominant A-gliadin T-cell epitope. Anderson RP, et al. **Nat Med** 2000 Mar;6(3):337-42

Prevalence of celiac antibodies in children with neurologic disorders. Lahat E, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 2000 May; 22(5):393-6

31-43 amino acid sequence of the alpha-gliadin induces anti-endomysial antibody production during in vitro challenge. Picarelli A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1999 Nov;34(11):1099-102

Salivary antigliadin and antiendomysium antibodies in coeliac disease. Lähteenoja H, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1999 Nov; 50(5):528-35

Human leukocyte antigens in Turkish pediatric celiac patients. Erkan T, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1999 Apr-Jun; 41(2):181-8

["And nevertheless...autoimmunity"--celiac disease and the antibodies to tissue transglutaminase] Landau YE, et al. **Harefuah** 2000 Jan 16;138(2):122-6 (31 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Comparison of IgA class reticulin and endomysial antibodies for the diagnosis and dietary control in celiac disease] Kotze LM, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1999 Oct-Dec; 36(4):177-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Serum antibodies in celiac disease] Romaldini CC, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1999 Oct-Dec;36(4):258-64 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

METABOLISM

Assessment of body composition by bioelectrical impedance in adolescent patients with celiac disease. De Lorenzo A, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 Oct;94(10):2951-5

Changes in whole saliva in patients with coeliac disease. Lenander-Lumikari M, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 2000 May; 45(5):347-54

Expression of HSP-65 in jejunal epithelial cells in patients clinically suspected of coeliac disease. Iltanen S, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1999 Oct;31(2):125-32

Collagen cross-links levels and bone density in postmenopausal coeliac patients. Conway M, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1998 Feb;26(1):S2

Expression of interleukin-4 and interferon-gamma in the small bowel of patients with dermatitis herpetiformis and isolated gluten-sensitive enteropathy. Smith AD, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1999 Oct;44(10):2124-32

Selective expansion of intraepithelial lymphocytes expressing the HLA-E-specific natural killer receptor CD94 in celiac disease. Jabri B, et al. **Gastroenterology** 2000 May; 118(5):867-79

Unaltered distribution of laminins, fibronectin, and tenascin in celiac intestinal mucosa. Korhonen M, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 2000 Jul;48(7):1011-20

Reduced cadherin/catenin complex expression in celiac disease can be reproduced in vitro by cytokine stimulation. Perry I, et al. **Lab Invest** 1999 Dec;79(12):1489-99

Enhanced peptide-binding capacities of small intestinal brush border membranes in celiac disease. Bolte G, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1999 Dec;46(6):666-70

Agglutinating activity of alcohol-soluble proteins from quinoa seed flour in celiac disease. De Vincenzi M, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1999;54(2):93-100

MORTALITY

Mortality and causes of death in celiac disease in a Mediterranean area. Cottone M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1999 Dec;44(12):2538-41

PATHOLOGY

Gastric mucosal lesions in celiac patients [letter; comment] Cuoco L, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 May;95(5):1364-6 . Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1999 May;94(5):1313-9.

The histologic spectrum and clinical outcome of refractory and unclassified sprue. Robert ME, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 2000 May;24(5):676-87

Interobserver variation in diagnosing coeliac disease. A joint study by Danish and Swedish pathologists. Weile B, et al. **APMIS** 2000 May;108(5):380-4

Endomysial antibody production is not related to histological damage after in vitro gluten challenge. Biagi F, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 2000 Jan;12(1):57-60

The histopathology of coeliac disease: time for a standardized report scheme for pathologists. Oberhuber G, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Oct;11(10):1185-94 (95 ref.)

Should relatives of coeliacs with mild clinical complaints undergo a small-bowel biopsy despite negative serology? Rostami K, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 2000 Jan; 12(1):51-5

Reevaluation of duodenal endoscopic markers in the diagnosis of celiac disease. Bardella MT, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 2000 Jun;51(6):714-6

All that scallops is not celiac disease. Shah VH, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 2000 Jun;51(6):717-20

Distinction between coeliac disease and refractory sprue: a simple immunohistochemical method. Patey-Mariaud De Serre N, et al. **Histopathology** 2000 Jul;37(1):70-7

Gastric metaplasia: a frequently overlooked feature of duodenal biopsy specimens in untreated celiac disease. Shaoul R, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 2000 Apr; 30(4):397-403

Persistent mucosal abnormalities in coeliac disease are not related to the ingestion of trace amounts of gluten. Selby WS, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1999 Sep;34(9):909-14

[Regression of mesenteric lymph node cavitation syndrome complicating celiac disease after a gluten free diet] Arotçarena R, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 2000 May; 24(5):579-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Celiac disease: diagnostic value of endoscopic identification of micronodules in duodenal bulb (letter)] Cosme A, et al. **Gastroenterol Hepatol** 2000 May;23(5):259-60 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Body composition in children with celiac disease and the effects of a gluten-free diet: a prospective case-control study. Barera G, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 Jul;72(1):71-5

The natural history of gluten sensitivity: report of two new celiac disease patients resulting from a long-term follow-up of nonatrophic, first-degree relatives. Niveloni S, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Feb;95(2):463-8

Recurrent peripheral neuropathy in a girl with celiac disease [letter] Polizzi A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 2000 Jan;68(1):104-5

Normal growth velocity before diagnosis of celiac disease. Lejarraga H, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 2000 May; 30(5):552-6

Refractory sprue, coeliac disease, and enteropathy-associated T-cell lymphoma. French Coeliac Disease Study Group [see comments] Cellier C, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Jul 15; 356(9225):203-8. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Jul 15;356(9225):178-9.

Relation between cryptic intestinal lymphoma and refractory sprue [comment] Isaacson PG. **Lancet** 2000 Jul 15; 356(9225):178-9. Comment on: Lancet 2000 Jul 15;356(9225):203-8.

Gastric emptying and plasma neurotensin levels in untreated celiac patients. Bardella MT, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 2000 Mar;35(3):269-73

Three years' follow-up of bone density in adult coeliac disease: significance of secondary hyperparathyroidism. Valdimarsson T, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 2000 Mar; 35(3):274-80

Low circulating insulin-like growth factor I in coeliac disease and its relation to bone mineral density. Valdimarsson T, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1999 Sep;34(9):904-8

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomography of the small bowel in adult celiac disease: the jejunoileal fold pattern reversal. Tomei E, et al. **Eur Radiol** 2000;10(1):119-22

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Imaging active lymphocytic infiltration in coeliac disease with iodine-123-interleukin-2 and the response to diet. Signore A, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 2000 Jan;27(1):18-24

THERAPY

[Severe cytomegalovirus enteritis in AIDS. Favorable outcome of medical treatment (letter)] Haas C, et al. **Presse Med** 2000 Mar 25;29(11):596-7 **(Fre)**

[Celiac sprue. Range of clinicobiological manifestations, current status of diagnosis, therapeutic potential, and clinical course complications] Sánchez-Fayos Calabuig P, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1999 Dec;199(12):825-33 (73 ref.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[Intestinal B-mode sonography in patients with endemic sprue. Intestinal sonography in endemic sprue] Dietrich CF, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1999 Dec;20(6):242-7 (Eng.

CELIAC DISEASE

Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pericardial effusion in celiac disease--an incidental finding?] Riccabona M, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 2000 Jan 14; 112(1):27-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Celiac disease in the adult. Echographic diagnosis in a case] Mantovani G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 2000 May; 99(5):395-8 **(Ita)**

VETERINARY

Inheritance of gluten-sensitive enteropathy in Irish Setters. Garden OA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 2000 Apr;61(4):462-8

In situ hybridization as a technique for the immunological investigation of canine intestine: jejunal expression of IFNgamma and IL10 in Irish setters and beagles. Garden OA, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1999 Sep 1; 70(1-2):1-17

CELIAC GANGLIA see **GANGLIA, SYMPATHETIC**

CELIAC PLEXUS

Efficacy of neurolytic celiac plexus block in varying locations of pancreatic cancer: influence on pain relief. Rykowski JJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Feb;92(2):347-54

Paraplegia following intraoperative celiac plexus injection. Abdalla EK, et al. **J Gastrointest Surg** 1999 Nov-Dec; 3(6):668-71 (22 ref.)

Chronic pain management--upper visceral malignancies coeliac plexus block with CT scanning--a case report. Choy YC, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1998 Sep;53(3):277-9

Coeliac plexus block using computed tomography guidance. Perello A, et al. **Palliat Med** 1999 Sep;13(5):419-25

Computed tomography eliminates paraplegia and/or death from neurolytic celiac plexus block [letter; comment] Moore DC. **Reg Anesth Pain Med** 1999 Sep-Oct; 24(5):483-6. Comment on: Reg Anesth Pain Med 1998 Nov-Dec;23(6):611-4.

Development of a laparoscopic approach to neurolytic celiac plexus block in a porcine model. Underwood RA, et al. **Surg Endosc** 2000 Sep;14(9):839-43

[Neurolytic block of the celiac plexus and splanchnic nerves with computed tomography. The experience in 150 cases and an optimization of the technic] Marra V, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1999 Sep;98(3):183-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Moderating action of celiac block in experimental pancreatitis in the dog] Pirágine M, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1999;29(5):307-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Individual variability in the structure and topography of the celiac plexus and its clinical significance] Vlasova MI. **Morfologiia** 2000;117(1):16-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Nitric oxide released by gastric mechanoreceptors modulates nicotinic activation of coeliac plexus neurons in the rabbit. Quinson N, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 Apr;12(4):1521-4

PHYSIOLOGY

Responses of celiac and cervical vagal afferents to infusions of lipids in the jejunum or ileum of the rat. Randich A, et al. **Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol** 2000 Jan; 278(1):R34-43

SURGERY

CT-guided celiac plexus block for intractable abdominal pain. Lee JM. **J Korean Med Sci** 2000 Apr;15(2):173-8

CELIBACY see **SEXUAL ABSTINENCE**

CELIOSCOPES see **LAPAROSCOPES**

CELIOSCOPY see **LAPAROSCOPY**

CELIPROLOL

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Local pulse pressure and regression of arterial wall hypertrophy during long-term antihypertensive treatment. Boutouyrie P, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Jun 6;101(22):2601-6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Experimental design for enantioselective separation of celiprolol by capillary electrophoresis using sulfated beta-cyclodextrin. Daali Y, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1999 Nov; 20(17):3424-31

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of atenolol and celiprolol on acetylcholine-induced coronary vasomotion in coronary artery disease. Burger W, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 2000 Jan 15;85(2):172-7

Long-term celiprolol therapy lowers fasting plasma leptin levels. Celiprolol Multicenter Study Group. Malminiemi K. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 2000 Feb;14(1):67-75

Celiprolol augments the effect of physical exercise on insulin sensitivity and serum lipid levels in chronic heart failure. Pietilä M, et al. **Eur J Heart Fail** 2000 Mar;2(1):81-90

Effects of chronic celiprolol treatment on brown fat, feeding, and drinking in fa/fa Zucker rats. Savontaus E, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 2000 Apr;65(4):719-24

[Comparison of the influence of celiprolol, metoprolol and atenolol on pulmonary ventilation in patients with asthma] Szmidt M, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1999; 67(9-10):452-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of heart failure with celiprolol, a cardioselective beta blocker with beta-2 agonist vasodilatory properties. The CELICARD Group. Witchitz S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 2000 Jun 15;85(12):1467-71

Quality of life before and during antihypertensive treatment: a comparative study of celiprolol and atenolol. Cleophas TJ, et al. **Am J Ther** 1997 Apr;4(4):117-22

Daytime-selective antihypertensive activity of celiprolol. Cleophas TJ, et al. **Angiology** 1999 Oct;50(10):797-803

Effect of celiprolol treatment in hypertensive patients with sleep apnea. Planès C, et al. **Sleep** 1999 Jun 15;22(4):507-13

[Safety and efficacy of celiprolol in hypertensive patients with chronic obstructive lung disease] Chahuán M, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 2000 Jan;128(1):59-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CELL ADHESION

Influence of stress on adherent cells. Kretzmer G. **Adv Biochem Eng Biotechnol** 2000;67:123-37 (62 ref.)

Regulation of the cytoskeleton and cell adhesion by the Rho family GTPases in mammalian cells. Kaibuchi K, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1999;68:459-86 (236 ref.)

Role of metastatic potential in the adhesion of human breast cancer cells to endothelial monolayers. Moss MA, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 May-Jun;20(3A):1425-33

Cell to cell interaction between mesangial cells and macrophages induces the expression of monocyte chemoattractant protein-1 through nuclear factor-kappaB activation. Hisada Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Mar 16;269(2):309-16

Cell adhesion is a prerequisite for osteoclast survival. Sakai H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Apr 13; 270(2):550-6

Adhesion-dependent tyrosine phosphorylation of enabled in Drosophila neuronal cell line. Takagi Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Apr 13;270(2):482-7

Mucin-type O-glycans and leukosialin. Fukuda M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Oct 8;1455(2-3):205-17 (86 ref.)

The response of junctional complexes to induced desquamation in mouse bladder urothelium. Veranic P, et al. **Biol Cell** 2000 Apr;92(2):105-13

Glycosyl phosphatidylinositol-anchored ceruloplasmin is expressed by rat Sertoli cells and is concentrated in detergent-insoluble membrane fractions. Fortna RR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Oct;61(4):1042-9

The human blastocyst regulates endometrial epithelial apoptosis in embryonic adhesion. Galán A, et al. **Biol Reprod** 2000 Aug;63(2):430-9

Osteoblast adhesion on biomaterials. Anselme K. **Biomaterials** 2000 Apr;21(7):667-81 (167 ref.)

Development of the cytodetachment technique to quantify mechanical adhesiveness of the single cell. Athanasiou KA, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Dec;20(23-24):2405-15

Endothelial cell adherence to small intestinal submucosa: an acellular bioscaffold. Badylak S, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Dec;20(23-24):2257-63

Hepatocyte adhesion, growth and differentiated function on RGD-containing proteins. Bhadriraju K, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 Feb;21(3):267-72

An assessment of the strength of NG108-15 cell adhesion to chemically modified surfaces. Cargill RS 3rd, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Dec;20(23-24):2417-25

An equilibrium model of endothelial cell adhesion via integrin-dependent and integrin-independent ligands. Chan BP, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Dec;20(23-24):2395-403

Integrin-fibronectin interactions at the cell-material interface: initial integrin binding and signaling. García AJ, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Dec;20(23-24):2427-33

Improved cell adhesion by plasma-induced grafting of L-lactide onto polyurethane surface. Hsu SH, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 Feb;21(4):359-67

Human articular chondrocyte adhesion and proliferation on synthetic biodegradable polymer films. Ishaug-Riley SL, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Dec;20(23-24):2245-56

Correlation of astroglial cell function on micro-patterned surfaces with specific geometric parameters. Kam L, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Dec;20(23-24):2343-50

Evaluation of biological responses to polymeric biomaterials by RT-PCR analysis IV: study of c-myc, c-fos and p53 mRNA expression. Kato S, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 Mar; 21(5):521-7

Platelet adhesion onto segmented polyurethane film surfaces modified by addition and crosslinking of PEO-containing block copolymers. Lee JH, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 Apr; 21(7):683-91

F+ ion implantation induced cell attachment on intraocular lens. Li DJ, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Oct;20(20):1889-96

Modification of surfaces with cell adhesion peptides alters extracellular matrix deposition. Mann BK, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Dec;20(23-24):2281-6

Preliminary validation of tumor cell attachment inhibition assay for developmental toxicants with mouse S180 cells. Lu RZ, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1999 Dec;12(4):253-9

The adhesive binding site of cadherins revisited. Shan WS, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1999 Dec 13;82(2-3):157-63

Adhesion-induced receptor segregation and adhesion plaque formation: A model membrane study. Kloboucek A, et al. **Biophys J** 1999 Oct;77(4):2311-28

A diffuse biosemiotic model for cell-to-tissue computational closure. Cottam R, et al. **Biosystems** 2000 Feb; 55(1-3):159-71

Cell-microcarrier adhesion to gas-liquid interfaces and foam. Bauer P, et al. **Biotechnol Prog** 2000 Jan-Feb;16(1):125-32

Different mechanisms define the antiadhesive function of high molecular weight kininogen in integrin- and urokinase receptor-dependent interactions. Chavakis T, et al. **Blood** 2000 Jul 15;96(2):514-22

Immobilized platelets support human colon carcinoma cell tethering, rolling, and firm adhesion under dynamic flow conditions. McCarty OJ, et al. **Blood** 2000 Sep 1; 96(5):1789-97

VLA-4 (alpha(4)beta(1)) engagement defines a novel activation pathway for beta(2) integrin-dependent leukocyte adhesion involving the urokinase receptor. May AE, et al. **Blood** 2000 Jul 15;96(2):506-13

Human tumour-associated cell adhesion protein MN/CA IX: identification of M75 epitope and of the region mediating cell adhesion. Závada J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Jun; 82(11):1808-13

Role of carbohydrate structures in CEA-mediated intercellular adhesion. Charbonneau J, et al. **Cell Adhes Commun** 1999;7(3):233-44

Characterization of the signaling pathways regulating alpha2beta1 integrin-mediated events by a pharmacological approach. Petit V, et al. **Cell Adhes Commun** 1999; 7(3):151-65

Keratinocyte growth factor (KGF) promotes keratinocyte cell attachment and migration on collagen and fibronectin. Putnins EE, et al. **Cell Adhes Commun** 1999;7(3):211-21

Expression of MacMARCKS restores cell adhesion to ICAM-1-coated surface. Yue L, et al. **Cell Adhes Commun** 2000 May;7(5):359-66

Regulation of the release of eosinophil cationic protein by eosinophil adhesion. Xu X, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 2000 Jun;30(6):794-806

Membrane protein glycosylation and CD44 content in the adhesion of human ovarian cancer cells to hyaluronan. Catterall JB, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1999;17(7):583-91

Differential rapid adhesion of bovine ocular surface epithelial cells to laminin isoforms. Lin L, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1999 Oct;19(4):293-9

Endothelial adhesion molecules in the development of the vascular tree: the garden of forking paths. Bazzoni G, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1999 Oct;11(5):573-81 (94 ref.)

Mobility and cytoskeletal interactions of cell adhesion receptors. Kusumi A, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1999 Oct; 11(5):582-90 (66 ref.)

Cell-to-cell contact and extracellular matrix. Web Alert. Pines J, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1999 Oct;11(5):535-6

Apoptosis can be detected in attached colonic adenocarcinoma HT29 cells using annexin V binding, but not by TUNEL assay or sub-G0 DNA content. Clarke RG, et al. **Cytometry** 2000 Feb 1;39(2):141-50

Expression of Otx homeodomain proteins induces cell aggregation in developing zebrafish embryos. Bellipanni G, et al. **Dev Biol** 2000 Jul 15;223(2):339-53

Endoglin overexpression modulates cellular morphology, migration, and adhesion of mouse fibroblasts. Guerrero-Esteo M, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1999 Sep; 78(9):614-23

Increased liposome-mediated gene transfer into haematopoietic cells grown in adhesion to stromal or fibroblast cell line monolayers. Marit G, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 2000 Jan;64(1):22-31

Disintegrin-like/cysteine-rich region of ADAM 12 is an active cell adhesion domain. Zolkiewska A. **Exp Cell Res** 1999 Nov 1;252(2):423-31

Apoptosis induced by denied adhesion to extracellular matrix (anoikis) in thyroid epithelial cells is p53 dependent but fails to correlate with modulation of p53 expression. Vitale M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Nov 26;462(1-2):57-60

PSGL-1-mediated adhesion of human hematopoietic progenitors to P-selectin results in suppression of hematopoiesis. Lévesque JP, et al. **Immunity** 1999 Sep; 11(3):369-78

Improved attachment and spreading in primary cell cultures of the eastern oyster, Crassostrea virginica. Buchanan JT, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1999 Nov-Dec; 35(10):593-8

The effects of cell density, attachment substratum and dexamethasone on spontaneous apoptosis of rat hepatocytes in primary culture. Qiao L, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1999 Jul-Aug;35(7):417-24

A model for sequestration of the transmission stages of Plasmodium falciparum: adhesion of gametocyte-infected erythrocytes to human bone marrow cells. Rogers NJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Jun;68(6):3455-62

N-cadherin-mediated adhesion and aberrant catenin expression in anaplastic thyroid-carcinoma cell lines. Husmark J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Nov 26;83(5):692-9

Integrin-mediated neutrophil adhesion and retinal leukostasis in diabetes. Barouch FC, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 Apr;41(5):1153-8

In vitro sperm-binding assay to distinguish differences in

populations of human sperm or damage to sperm resulting from cryopreservation. Amann RP, et al. **J Androl** 1999 Sep–Oct;20(5):648–54

The shedding of membrane–anchored heparin–binding epidermal–like growth factor is regulated by the Raf/mitogen–activated protein kinase cascade and by cell adhesion and spreading. Gechtman Z, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 1;274(40):28828–35

The activation state of alphavbeta 3 regulates platelet and lymphocyte adhesion to intact and thrombin–cleaved osteopontin. Helluin O, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 16; 275(24):18337–43

Integrin leukocyte function–associated antigen–1–mediated cell binding can be activated by clustering of membrane rafts. Krauss K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 24; 274(52):36921–7

Casein kinase II phosphorylation of E–cadherin increases E–cadherin/beta–catenin interaction and strengthens cell–cell adhesion. Lickert H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 18;275(7):5090–5

Identification of a major heparin and cell binding site in the LG4 module of the laminin alpha 5 chain. Nielsen PK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 12;275(19):14517–23

L–selectin signaling of neutrophil adhesion and degranulation involves p38 mitogen–activated protein kinase. Smolen JE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 26;275(21):15876–84

Phosphorylcholine–containing polyurethanes for the control of protein adsorption and cell attachment via photoimmobilized laminin oligopeptides. Ruiz L, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1999;10(9):931–55

Role of endothelial cell–substrate contact area and fibronectin–receptor affinity in cell adhesion to HEMA/EMA copolymers. Burmeister JS, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 Dec 15;47(4):577–84

Cytokine expression in vitro by cultured human endothelial cells in contact with polyethylene terephthalate coated with pyrolytic carbon and collagen. Cenni E, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Jun 15;50(4):483–9

Ligand accessibility as means to control cell response to bioactive bilayer membranes. Dori Y, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Apr;50(1):75–81

Adsorbed serum proteins responsible for surface dependent human macrophage behavior. Jenney CR, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Mar 15;49(4):435–47

Transforming growth factor–beta isoform proteins in cell and matrix deposits on intraocular lenses. Saika S, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 2000 May;26(5):709–15

Tissue transglutaminase is an integrin–binding adhesion coreceptor for fibronectin. Akimov SS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Feb 21;148(4):825–38

Matrix survival signaling: from fibronectin via focal adhesion kinase to c–Jun NH(2)–terminal kinase. Almeida EA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 May 1;149(3):741–54

Characterization of palladin, a novel protein localized to stress fibers and cell adhesions. Parast MM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Aug 7;150(3):643–56

Direct observation of membrane tethers formed during neutrophil attachment to platelets or P–selectin under physiological flow. Schmidtke DW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 May 1;149(3):719–30

Determination of cell adhesion sites of neuropilin–1. Shimizu M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Mar 20;148(6):1283–93

Selective uncoupling of p120(ctn) from E–cadherin disrupts strong adhesion. Thoreson MA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Jan 10;148(1):189–202

Integrin–linked kinase is localized to cell–matrix focal adhesions but not cell–cell adhesion sites and the focal adhesion localization of integrin–linked kinase is regulated by the PINCH–binding ANK repeats. Li F, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Dec;112 (Pt 24):4589–99

Adhesion and migration of avian neural crest cells on fibronectin require the cooperating activities of multiple integrins of the (beta)1 and (beta)3 families. Testaz S, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Dec;112 (Pt 24):4715–28

The CD44–initiated pathway of T–cell extravasation uses VLA–4 but not LFA–1 for firm adhesion. Siegelman MH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 2000 Mar;105(5):683–91

Altered focal adhesion regulation correlates with cardiomyopathy in mice expressing constitutively active rac1. Sussman MA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 2000 Apr; 105(7):875–86

Neutrophils in galactose–fed dogs: suppressed apoptosis and increased adhesion to retinal capillary endothelial cells. Ohta N, et al. **J Diabetes Complications** 1999 May–Jun; 13(3):151–8

A high capacity in vitro assay for measuring the cytoadherence of Plasmodium falciparum–infected erythrocytes. Prudhomme JG, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1999 Oct 29;229(1–2):169–76

Time–resolved fluorometric assay for leukocyte adhesion using a fluorescence enhancing ligand. Saarinen K, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 2000 Mar 6;236(1–2):19–26

Transmembrane signaling for adhesive regulation of desmosomes and hemidesmosomes, and for cell–cell datachment induced by pemphigus IgG in cultured keratinocytes: involvement of protein kinase C. Kitajima Y, et al. **J Investig Dermatol Symp Proc** 1999 Sep; 4(2):137–44 (90 ref.)

Biologic roles of gangliosides G(M3) and G(D3) in the attachment of human melanoma cells to extracellular matrix proteins. Nakano J, et al. **J Investig Dermatol Symp Proc** 1999 Sep;4(2):173–6

Characterization of activated lymphocyte–tumor cell adhesion. Neeson PJ, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 2000 Jun; 67(6):847–55

Dot assay for determining adhesive interactions between yeasts and bacteria under controlled hydrodynamic conditions. Millsap KW, et al. **J Microbiol Methods** 2000 May;40(3):225–32

Analysis of integrin (CD11b/CD18) movement during neutrophil adhesion and migration on endothelial cells. Rochon YP, et al. **J Microsc** 2000 Jan;197 (Pt 1):15–24

Surface tongue–and–groove contours on lens MIP facilitate cell–to–cell adherence. Fotiadis D, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Jul 21;300(4):779–89

Activation of leukocyte function–associated antigen–1 on adult T–cell leukemia cells. Tanaka Y. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1999 Dec;36(1–2):15–23 (57 ref.)

Selective adhesion of macrophages to denatured forms of type I collagen is mediated by scavenger receptors. Gowen BB, et al. **Matrix Biol** 2000 Feb;19(1):61–71

Cytotoxic T–cell adherence assay (CAA). Leggatt GR, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 2000;134:277–81

Physical state of the extracellular matrix regulates the structure and molecular composition of cell–matrix adhesions. Katz BZ, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 2000 Mar; 11(3):1047–60

beta1 integrins regulate keratinocyte adhesion and differentiation by distinct mechanisms. Levy L, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 2000 Feb;11(2):453–66

Implication of tissue transglutaminase and desmoplakin in cell adhesion mechanism in human epidermis. Esposito C, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 2000 Mar;206(1–2):57–65

Discrete interactions in cell adhesion measured by single–molecule force spectroscopy. Benoit M, et al. **Nat Cell Biol** 2000 Jun;2(6):313–7

Structural basis of cell–cell adhesion by NCAM. Kasper C, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 2000 May;7(5):389–93

Attachment of primary neonatal rat astrocytes to vitronectin is mediated by integrins alphavbeta5 and alpha8beta1: modulation by the type 1 plasminogen activator inhibitor. Gladson CL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Apr 7;283(2):157–61

Requirement for focal adhesion kinase in tumor cell adhesion. Maung K, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Nov 18;18(48):6824–8

Cytokines modulate MIA PaCa 2 and CAPAN–1 adhesion to extracellular matrix proteins. Stefani AL, et al. **Pancreas** 1999 Nov;19(4):362–9

Small GTPases, adhesion, cell cycle control and proliferation. Blanchard JM. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 2000 Apr;48(3):318–27 (79 ref.)

Cell migration—movin' on [comment] Horwitz AR, et al. **Science** 1999 Nov 5;286(5442):1102–3. Comment on: Science 1999 Nov 5;286(5442):1172–4.

Focal adhesion motility revealed in stationary fibroblasts [see comments] Smilenov LB, et al. **Science** 1999 Nov 5; 286(5442):1172–4. Comment in: Science 1999 Nov 5;286(5442):1102–3.

Trophinin, tastin, and bystin: a complex mediating unique attachment between trophoblastic and endometrial epithelial cells at their respective apical cell membranes. Fukuda MN, et al. **Semin Reprod Endocrinol** 1999; 17(3):229–34 (35 ref.)

Regulation of leukocyte–endothelium interaction by fibrinogen. Altieri DC. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Aug; 82(2):781–6 (91 ref.)

Cellular adhesion and proliferative responses of neonatal human lymphocytes to pig endothelial cells. Xu H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 2000 Aug;32(5):948–9

Cell adhesion inhibition by glycoliposomes: effects of vesicle diameter and ligand density. Stahn R, et al. **Tumour Biol** 2000 May–Jun;21(3):176–86

Partial dependence of human peripheral blood leukocyte binding to high molecular weight fucoidan on divalent cations. Penezina OP, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1999 Nov–Dec;71(6):56–61

Non–specific responses of turbot (Scophthalmus maximus L.) adherent cells to microsporidian spores. Leiro J, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 2000 Jun 30;75(1–2):81–95

[Use of standard for quantitation of adhesion of polynuclear neutrophils by flow cytometry] Latger–Cannard V, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 2000 May–Jun;58(3):337–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Interest in variations in soluble ICAM–1 plasma levels. From physiology to clinical applications] Gomez–Scotto E, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 2000 Jun;25(3):156–65 (81 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Leukocyte adhesion on a fibrinogen–coated surface under static conditions: experimentation and creation of a model] Labrador V, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 2000 Feb;25(1):47–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Erythrocyte adhesion to vascular endothelium: clinical applications] Chaudet B, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 2000 Jul; 21(7):599–607 (71 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Impairment of cell adhesion in autoimmune bullous skin diseases] Müller E, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 2000 May; 142(5):241–6 (19 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Roles of cell surface carbohydrates in cell adhesion; in particular those for sialyl Lewis x and polysialic acid] Fukuda M. **Seikagaku** 2000 Apr;72(4):269–83 (112 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Blood group antigens and cell adhesion] Nomura K, et al. **Seikagaku** 2000 Feb;72(2):91–104 (80 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Anti–adhesion molecule tenascin of the cell] Sakakura T, et al. **Seikagaku** 2000 May;72(5):365–72 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Biomaterial to communicate with cells: adhesion and gene expression of cells] Ito Y. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 2000 Apr;45(5):727–34 (42 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Characteristics of cytotoxic proteins, expression of some in nonlymphoid cells is activated upon contact by cells from different organisms] Sashchenko LP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1999 Aug;367(6):834–6 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Alcohol inhibition of cell adhesion in BMP–treated NG108–15 cells. Wilkemeyer MF, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1999 Nov;23(11):1711–20

Hydrogen peroxide induces LFA–1–dependent neutrophil adherence to cardiac myocytes. Lu H, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Mar;278(3):H835–42

Adhesion and pollution particle–induced oxidant generation is neither necessary nor sufficient for cytokine induction in human alveolar macrophages. Mondal K, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 2000 Feb;22(2):200–8

Nonuniform behavior of intravenous anesthetics on postischemic adhesion of neutrophils in the guinea pig heart. Szekely A, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Jun; 90(6):1293–300

Inhibition of attachment and chemotactic invasion of uterine endometrial cancer cells by a new vinca alkaloid, conophylline. Irie T, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jul–Aug; 19(4B):3061–6

Inhibition of proliferation, invasion and adhesion of liver cancer cells by 5–azacytidine and butyrate. Wang XM, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jul–Aug;19(4B):2901–6

Acute effects of tumor necrosis factor–alpha on testicular germ cell apoptosis and vascular neutrophil adhesion in rats. Yazawa H, et al. **Arch Androl** 2000 May–Jun; 44(3):167–72

Dapsone and colchicine inhibit adhesion of neutrophilic granulocytes to epidermal sections. Modschiedler K, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 2000 Jan;292(1):32–6

Ciprofloxacin causes cytoskeletal changes and detachment of human and rat chondrocytes in vitro. Egerbacher M, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 2000 Jan;73(10–11):557–63

Asymmetric dimethylarginine increases mononuclear cell adhesiveness in hypercholesterolemic humans. Chan JR, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 2000 Apr;20(4):1040–6

Attachment of 3T3 and MDBK cells onto poly(EGDMA/HEMA) based microbeads and their biologically modified forms. Ayhan H, et al. **Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol** 2000 Mar; 28(2):155–71

Effect of vitamin E on human aortic endothelial cell production of chemokines and adhesion to monocytes. Wu D, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1999 Dec;147(2):297–307

The integrin specificity of human recombinant osteopontin. Caltabiano S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1999 Nov 15; 58(10):1567–78

Cytostatin, an inhibitor of cell adhesion to extracellular matrix, selectively inhibits protein phosphatase 2A. Kawada M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Nov 11; 1452(2):209–17

Phosphatidylserine–dependent adhesion of T cells to endothelial cells. Qu J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jun 15;1501(2–3):99–115

The mycotoxin fumonisin B1 inhibits integrin–mediated cell–matrix adhesion. Pelagalli A, et al. **Biochimie** 1999 Oct; 81(10):1003–8

Molecular mechanisms of improved adhesion and growth of an endothelial cell line cultured on polystyrene implanted with fluorine ions. Bacáková L, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 Jun;21(11):1173–9

Biological evaluation of RGD peptidomimetics, designed for the covalent derivatization of cell culture substrata, as potential promotors of cellular adhesion. Marchand–Brynaert J, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Oct; 20(19):1773–82

Inhibitory effects of bovine lactoferrin on the adherence of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli to host cells. Kawasaki Y, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 2000 Feb;64(2):348–54

Effects of suramin on PMN interactions with different surfaces. Sud'ina GF, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1999 Dec; 19(6):547–58

Regulatory effect of interleukin–4 and interleukin–13 on colon cancer cell adhesion. Kanai T, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 May;82(10):1717–23

Effects of Thomsen–Friedenreich antigen–specific peptide P–30 on beta–galactoside–mediated homotypic aggregation and adhesion to the endothelium of MDA–MB–435 human breast carcinoma cells. Glinsky VV, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 May 15;60(10):2584–8

Thrombospondin–1 promotes alpha3beta1 integrin–mediated adhesion and neurite–like outgrowth and inhibits proliferation of small cell lung carcinoma cells. Guo N, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jan 15;60(2):457–66

Differentiation, proliferation and adhesion of human neuroblastoma cells after treatment with retinoic acid. Voigt A, et al. **Cell Adhes Commun** 2000 May;7(5):423–40

The fibronectin–derived anti–adhesive peptide III14–2 suppresses adhesion and apoptosis of leukemic cell lines through down–regulation of protein–tyrosine phosphorylation. Fukai F, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy–le–grand)** 2000 Feb;46(1):145–52

Interleukin–5 enhances eosinophil adhesion to bronchial epithelial cells. Sanmugalingham D, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 2000 Feb;30(2):255–63

Thyrotropin prevents apoptosis by promoting cell adhesion and cell cycle progression in FRTL-5 cells. Li X, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Dec;140(12):5962-70

Nitric oxide-releasing compounds inhibit neutrophil adhesion to endothelial cells. Kosonen O, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Oct 8;382(2):111-7

A novel adenosine analog, AMP579, inhibits neutrophil activation, adherence and neutrophil-mediated injury to coronary vascular endothelium. Nakamura M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 May 26;397(1):197-205

Macrophage inflammatory protein 1alpha enhances in a different manner adhesion of hematopoietic progenitor cells from bone marrow, cord blood, and mobilized peripheral blood. Suehiro Y, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1999 Nov; 27(11):1637-45

The anti-inflammatory peptides, antiflammins, regulate the expression of adhesion molecules on human leukocytes and prevent neutrophil adhesion to endothelial cells. Zouki C, et al. **FASEB J** 2000 Mar;14(3):572-80

The antiadhesive agent sodium hyaluronate increases the proliferation rate of human peritoneal mesothelial cells. Reijnen MM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 2000 Jul;74(1):146-51

Polynitroxyl alphaalpha-hemoglobin (PNH) inhibits peroxide and superoxide-mediated neutrophil adherence to human endothelial cells. Okayama N, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1999 Jul;31(1):53-8

Induced sputum of patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD) contains adhesion-promoting, therapy-sensitive factors. van Overveld FJ, et al. **Inflamm Res** 2000 Jan;49(1):8-13

Inhibitory effect of wheat germ agglutinin on mouse mast cell adhesion to fibronectin. Wyczólkowska J, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 2000 Jul;122(3):216-23

Tumor angiogenesis factors reduce leukocyte adhesion in vivo. Tromp SC, et al. **Int Immunol** 2000 May;12(5):671-6

Suppression by ganglioside GD1A of migration capability, adhesion to vitronectin and metastatic potential of highly metastatic FBJ-LL cells. Hyuga S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Nov 26;83(5):685-91

Adriamycin activates E-cadherin-mediated cell-cell adhesion in human breast cancer cells. Yang SZ, et al. **Int J Oncol** 1999 Dec;15(6):1109-15

PKC-beta inhibitor (LY333531) attenuates leukocyte entrapment in retinal microcirculation of diabetic rats. Nonaka A, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 Aug; 41(9):2702-6

Transforming growth factor-beta overrides the adhesion requirement for surface expression of alpha(5)beta(1) integrin in normal rat kidney fibroblasts. A necessary effect for induction of anchorage-independent growth. Dalton SL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 15;274(42):30139-45

Chimeric peptides of statherin and osteopontin that bind hydroxyapatite and mediate cell adhesion. Gilbert M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 26;275(21):16213-8

Agkistin, a snake venom-derived glycoprotein Ib antagonist, disrupts von Willebrand factor-endothelial cell interaction and inhibits angiogenesis. Yeh CH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 23;275(25):18615-8

Photochemically immobilized polymer coatings: effects on protein adsorption, cell adhesion, and leukocyte activation. Defife KM, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1999; 10(10):1063-74

Inhibition by heparin and derivatized dextrans of Staphylococcus epidermidis adhesion to in vitro fibronectin-coated or explanted polymer surfaces. Francois P, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1999;10(12):1207-21

Inhibition of fibroblast cell adhesion on substrate by coating with 2-methacryloyloxyethyl phosphorylcholine polymers. Ishihara K, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1999; 10(10):1047-61

Modification of the adhesive properties of collagen by covalent grafting with RGD peptides. Myles JL, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 2000;11(1):69-86

Adhesion behaviours of hepatocytes cultured onto biodegradable polymer surface modified by alkali hydrolysis process. Nam YS, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1999;10(11):1145-58

Effects of photochemically immobilized polymer coatings on protein adsorption, cell adhesion, and the foreign body reaction to silicone rubber. DeFife KM, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 Mar 5;44(3):298-307

Increased endothelium--monocyte interactions in salt-sensitive hypertension: effect of L-arginine. Artigues C, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 2000 Mar;35(3):468-73

Inhibition of platelet-neutrophil interactions by Fucoidan reduces adhesion and vasoconstriction after acute arterial injury by angioplasty in pigs. Chauvet P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1999 Oct;34(4):597-603

Shark cartilage extract interferes with cell adhesion and induces reorganization of focal adhesions in cultured endothelial cells. Chen JS, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 2000 Jun 6;78(3):417-28

Restructuring of focal adhesion plaques by PI 3-kinase. Regulation by PtdIns (3,4,5)-p(3) binding to alpha-actinin. Greenwood JA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Aug 7;150(3):627-42

Estrogen reduces leukocyte adhesion in the cerebral circulation of female rats. Santizo R, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1999 Oct;19(10):1061-5

The effect of local delivery of PDGF-BB on attachment of human periodontal ligament fibroblasts to periodontitis-affected root surfaces--in vitro. Gamal AY, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 2000 May;27(5):347-53

Effect of gliclazide on monocyte-endothelium interactions in diabetes. Renier G, et al. **J Diabetes Complications** 2000 Jul-Aug;14(4):215-23

Sulfatide binding and activation of leukocytes through an L-selectin-independent pathway. Ding Z, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 2000 Jul;68(1):65-72

Pluronic polyol effects on human gingival fibroblast attachment and growth. Hokett SD, et al. **J Periodontol** 2000 May;71(5):803-9

Effects of nicotine on the strength of attachment of gingival fibroblasts to glass and non-diseased human root surfaces. Tanur E, et al. **J Periodontol** 2000 May;71(5):717-22

Design and characterization of orally active Arg-Gly-Asp peptidomimetic vitronectin receptor antagonist SB 265123 for prevention of bone loss in osteoporosis. Lark MW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Nov;291(2):612-7

omega-3 fatty acids decrease endothelial adhesion of human colorectal carcinoma cells. Kontogiannea M, et al. **J Surg Res** 2000 Aug;92(2):201-5

An anti-inflammatory property of aprotinin detected at the level of leukocyte extravasation. Asimakopoulos G, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Aug;120(2):361-9

The reported clinical utility of taurine in ischemic disorders may reflect a down-regulation of neutrophil activation and adhesion. McCarty MF. **Med Hypotheses** 1999 Oct; 53(4):290-9

Actin cytoskeleton organization in response to integrin-mediated adhesion. Defilippi P, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1999 Oct 1;47(1):67-78 (139 ref.)

Sodium fluorescein-induced changes in leukocyte-endothelial interaction in an animal model. Sobral do Rosário H, et al. **Microvasc Res** 2000 May; 59(3):386-9

Progesterone induces focal adhesion in breast cancer cells MDA-MB-231 transfected with progesterone receptor complementary DNA. Lin VC, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 2000 Mar;14(3):348-58

Neutrophil inhibitory factor abrogates neutrophil adhesion by blockade of CD11a and CD11b beta(2) integrins. Lo SK, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1999 Nov;56(5):926-32

Evidence for bioadhesive effects of polysaccharides and polysaccharide-containing herbs in an ex vivo bioadhesion assay on buccal membranes. Schmidgall J, et al. **Planta Med** 2000 Feb;66(1):48-53

Suppression of rat neutrophil reactive oxygen species production and adhesion by the diterpenoid lactone andrographolide. Shen YC, et al. **Planta Med** 2000 May; 66(4):314-7

Antagonists of alcohol inhibition of cell adhesion. Wilkemeyer MF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Mar 28;97(7):3690-5

The influence of prostaglandins on leukocyte-endothelium interactions in rabbit mesenteric venules. Tromp SC, et al. **Prostaglandins Other Lipid Mediat** 2000 Jan; 60(1-3):71-82

Prednisolone interferes with neutrophil adhesion and neutrophil mediated endothelial injury. Bratt J, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1999;28(5):308-13

Integrin cell adhesion receptors and the concept of agonism. Humphries MJ. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 2000 Jan;21(1):29-32 (43 ref.)

[Effect of macrolide antibiotics on adhesion by cancer cells] Nishi Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 2000 Jan;53 Suppl A:44-7 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of clarithromycin on adhesion and infiltration of cancer cells] Shibuya N, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 2000 Jan;53 Suppl A:48-51 **(Jpn)**

[Effects of anti-inflammatory drugs on adhesion and migration of lymphocytes] Zak-Nejmark T, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1999 Apr;101(4):315-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

GENETICS

Is the Fischer 344/CRJ rat a protein-knock-out model for dipeptidyl peptidase IV-mediated lung metastasis of breast cancer? Cheng HC, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1999; 17(7):609-15

Suppression of nidogen-1 translation by antisense targeting affects the adhesive properties of cultured astrocytes. Grimpe B, et al. **Glia** 1999 Nov;28(2):138-49

Regulated expression of nullo is required for the formation of distinct apical and basal adherens junctions in the Drosophila blastoderm. Hunter C, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Jul 24;150(2):391-401

The evolution of cell adhesion. Hynes RO, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Jul 24;150(2):F89-96 (23 ref.)

UNC112. A new regulator of cell-extracellular matrix adhesions? [comment] Schaller MD. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Jul 10;150(1):F9-F11. Comment on: J Cell Biol 2000 Jul 10;150(1):253-64.

A beta-catenin/engrailed chimera selectively suppresses Wnt signaling. Montross WT, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2000 May;113 (Pt 10):1759-70

Differential role of tyrosine phosphorylation in adhesion-induced transcription, mRNA stability, and cytoskeletal organization in human monocytes. Mondal K, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 2000 Feb;67(2):216-25

Constitutive expression of the DNA-binding domain of Ets1 increases endothelial cell adhesion and stimulates their organization into capillary-like structures. Mattot V, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Feb 10;19(6):762-72

clag9: A cytoadherence gene in Plasmodium falciparum essential for binding of parasitized erythrocytes to CD36. Trenholme KR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Apr 11;97(8):4029-33

The response of epidermal cells to contact. Sinha N. **Trends Plant Sci** 2000 Jun;5(6):233-4

Establishment of a simple system to analyse the molecular interaction in the agglutination of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Zou W, et al. **Yeast** 2000 Aug;16(11):995-1000

IMMUNOLOGY

CD3 directed bispecific antibodies induce increased lymphocyte-endothelial cell interactions in vitro. Molema G, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Jan;82(2):472-9

The potential importance of HIV-induction of lymphocyte homing to lymph nodes. Chen JJ, et al. **Int Immunol** 1999 Oct;11(10):1591-4 (41 ref.)

Self recognition in the Ig superfamily. Identification of precise subdomains in carcinoembryonic antigen required for intercellular adhesion. Taheri M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 1;275(35):26935-43

CCR3-active chemokines promote rapid detachment of eosinophils from VCAM-1 in vitro. Tachimoto H, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Sep 1;165(5):2748-54

LFA-3 (CD58) mediates T-lymphocyte adhesion in chronic inflammatory infiltrates. Kirby AC, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1999 Nov;50(5):469-74

PHYSIOLOGY

Development of a biologically active Guglielmi detachable coil for the treatment of cerebral aneurysms. Part I: in vitro study. Murayama Y, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1999 Nov-Dec;20(10):1986-91

Development of the biologically active Guglielmi detachable coil for the treatment of cerebral aneurysms. Part II: an experimental study in a swine aneurysm model. Murayama Y, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1999 Nov-Dec; 20(10):1992-9

Beta3-integrin-mediated focal adhesion complex formation: adult cardiocytes embedded in three-dimensional polymer matrices. Nagai T, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1999 Jun 17; 83(12A):38H-43H

Retinoic acid upregulates beta(1)-integrin in vascular smooth muscle cells and alters adhesion to fibronectin. Medhora MM. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Jul; 279(1):H382-7

Mouse proximal tubular cell-cell adhesion inhibits apoptosis by a cadherin-dependent mechanism. Bergin E, et al. **Am J Physiol Renal Physiol** 2000 May;278(5):F758-68

Quantitative analysis of adhesion-mediated cell migration in three-dimensional gels of RGD-grafted collagen. Burgess BT, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 2000 Jan;28(1):110-8

Computational simulation of platelet deposition and activation: II. Results for Poiseuille flow over collagen. Sorensen EN, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1999 Jul-Aug; 27(4):449-58

The role of integrin-mediated cell adhesion in health and disease: integrin-based therapy in clinical medicine [news] Smith SJ. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 Feb 15;132(4):333-6

The dual role of cytoskeletal anchor proteins in cell adhesion and signal transduction. Ben-Ze'ev A. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;886:37-47 (41 ref.)

Characterization of the effect on adhesion of different mutations in myelin P0 protein. Filbin MT, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Sep 14;883:160-7

C-C and C-X-C chemokines trigger firm adhesion of monocytes to vascular endothelium under flow conditions. Luscinskas FW, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 May; 902:288-93

Differentiation-induced transmigration of HL60 cells across activated HUVEC monolayer involves E-selectin-dependent mechanism. Yoshida M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 May;902:307-10

Metastatic potential of human uroepithelial cancer cells is not dependent on their adhesion to E-selectin. Wietrzyk J, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Mar-Apr;20(2A):913-6

Localization of a novel adhesion-promoting site on acetylcholinesterase using catalytic antiacetylcholinesterase antibodies displaying cholinesterase-like activity. Johnson G, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 2000 Jan-Mar; 83(1-3):131-44; discussion 145-53

Cell adhesive sequences in mouse laminin beta1 chain. Nomizu M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Jun 15; 378(2):311-20

Promotion of selective cell attachment by the RGD sequence in dentine matrix protein 1. Kulkarni GV, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 2000 Jun;45(6):475-84

The dual role of the urokinase receptor system in pericellular proteolysis and cell adhesion: implications for cardiovascular function. Preissner KT, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1999 Oct;94(5):315-21 (65 ref.)

PPARgamma agonists enhance human vascular endothelial adhesiveness by increasing ICAM-1 expression. Chen NG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Oct 5; 263(3):718-22

MAGI-1 interacts with beta-catenin and is associated with cell-cell adhesion structures. Dobrosotskaya IY, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Apr 21;270(3):903-9

Adhesion to fibronectin enhances MKP-1 activation in human endothelial cells. Kim F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jul 5;273(2):539-45

Coordinate recruitment of E-cadherin and ALCAM to

cell-cell contacts by alpha-catenin. Tomita K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jan 27;267(3):870-4

Differences in phosphatase modulation of alpha4beta1 and alpha5beta1 integrin-mediated adhesion and migration of B16F1 cells. Hangan-Steinman D, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1999;77(5):409-20

Fine mapping of inhibitory anti-alpha5 monoclonal antibody epitopes that differentially affect integrin-ligand binding. Burrows L, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Dec 1;344 Pt 2:527-33

A role for the cell adhesion molecule CD44 and sulfation in leukocyte-endothelial cell adhesion during an inflammatory response? Johnson P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 2000 Mar 1;59(5):455-65 (113 ref.)

An image analysis method for the study of cell adhesion to biomaterials. Dubois JC, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Oct; 20(19):1841-9

Activation of the cyclic AMP pathway in cells adhering to biomaterials: regulation by vitronectin- and fibronectin-integrin binding. Faucheux N, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 May;21(10):1031-8

Surface modification for controlled studies of cell-ligand interactions. Neff JA, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Dec; 20(23-24):2377-93

Surface reactions of a plasma-sprayed CaO-P2O5-SiO2-based glass with albumin, fibroblasts and granulocytes studied by XPS, fluorescence and chemiluminescence. Polzonetti G, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 Aug;21(15):1531-9

PEG-variant biomaterials as selectively adhesive protein templates: model surfaces for controlled cell adhesion and migration. Tziampazis E, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 Mar; 21(5):511-20

Cross-linking of cell surface receptors enhances cooperativity of molecular adhesion. Chen A, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Jun;78(6):2814-20

Analysis of the composite response of shear wave resonators to the attachment of mammalian cells. Wegener J, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Jun;78(6):2821-33

Inhibition of eosinophilic inflammation in allergen-challenged, IL-1 receptor type 1-deficient mice is associated with reduced eosinophil rolling and adhesion on vascular endothelium. Broide DH, et al. **Blood** 2000 Jan 1;95(1):263-9

Leukocyte-leukocyte interactions mediated by platelet microparticles under flow. Forlow SB, et al. **Blood** 2000 Feb 15;95(4):1317-23

Introduction: anti-adhesion therapy in sickle cell disease [comment] Harlan JM. **Blood** 2000 Jan 15;95(2):365-7 (33 ref.). Comment on: Blood 2000 Jan 15;95(2):368-74.

Monoclonal antibodies to alphaVbeta3 (7E3 and LM609) inhibit sickle red blood cell-endothelium interactions induced by platelet-activating factor [see comments] Kaul DK, et al. **Blood** 2000 Jan 15;95(2):368-74. Comment in: Blood 2000 Jan 15;95(2):365-7.

Sulfated glycoconjugates enhance CD36-dependent adhesion of Plasmodium falciparum-infected erythrocytes to human microvascular endothelial cells. McCormick CJ, et al. **Blood** 2000 Jul 1;96(1):327-33

Adherence of phosphatidylserine-exposing erythrocytes to endothelial matrix thrombospondin. Manodori AB, et al. **Blood** 2000 Feb 15;95(4):1293-300

Importance of L-selectin-dependent leukocyte-leukocyte interactions in human whole blood. Mitchell DJ, et al. **Blood** 2000 May 1;95(9):2954-9

Cleaved high molecular weight kininogen binds directly to the integrin CD11b/CD18 (Mac-1) and blocks adhesion to fibrinogen and ICAM-1. Sheng N, et al. **Blood** 2000 Jun 15;95(12):3788-95

E-cadherin-catenin cell-cell adhesion complex and human cancer. Wijnhoven BP, et al. **Br J Surg** 2000 Aug; 87(8):992-1005 (165 ref.)

Leukocyte adherence contributes to disruption of the blood-brain barrier during activation of mast cells. Mayhan WG. **Brain Res** 2000 Jun 30;869(1-2):112-20

Diffusion of clusters of transmembrane proteins as a model of focal adhesion remodeling. Broday DM. **Bull Math Biol** 2000 Sep;62(5):891-924

A peptide mimic of E-selectin ligand inhibits sialyl Lewis X-dependent lung colonization of tumor cells. Fukuda MN, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jan 15;60(2):450-6

Vascular endothelial cell adherens junction assembly and morphogenesis induced by sphingosine-1-phosphate. Lee MJ, et al. **Cell** 1999 Oct 29;99(3):301-12

Adhesion of L1210 cells to sulfonated styrene copolymer surfaces: imaging of F-actin AND alpha-actinin. Kowalczyńska HM, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1999;23(5):359-72

The HIV-1 vpr protein induces anoikis-resistance by modulating cell adhesion process and microfilament system assembly. Matarrese P, et al. **Cell Death Differ** 2000 Jan; 7(1):25-36

Role of vascular cell adhesion molecule-1 and fibronectin connecting segment-1 in monocyte rolling and adhesion on early atherosclerotic lesions. Huo Y, et al. **Circ Res** 2000 Jul 21;87(2):153-9

beta(2)-Integrin blockade driven by E-selectin promoter prevents neutrophil sequestration and lung injury in mice. Xu N, et al. **Circ Res** 2000 Aug 4;87(3):254-60

Adhesion to target cells is disrupted by the killer cell inhibitory receptor. Burshtyn DN, et al. **Curr Biol** 2000 Jun 29;10(13):777-80

Evidence for a function of death-receptor-related, death-domain-containing proteins in anoikis. Frisch SM. **Curr Biol** 1999 Sep 23;9(18):1047-9

Ca(2+)-independent cell-adhesion activity of claudins, a family of integral membrane proteins localized at tight junctions. Kubota K, et al. **Curr Biol** 1999 Sep 23; 9(18):1035-8

Involvement of FADD and caspase-8 signalling in detachment-induced apoptosis. Rytömaa M, et al. **Curr Biol** 1999 Sep 23;9(18):1043-6

Adhesion signaling: PAK meets Rac on solid ground. Symons M. **Curr Biol** 2000 Jul 13;10(14):R535-7 (20 ref.)

Regulation of cadherin-mediated cell-cell adhesion by the Rho family GTPases. Kaibuchi K, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1999 Oct;11(5):591-6 (67 ref.)

Controversies at the cytoplasmic face of the cadherin-based adhesion complex. Provost E, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1999 Oct;11(5):567-72 (48 ref.)

Mechanism of cell-cell adhesion complex assembly. Troyanovsky SM. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1999 Oct; 11(5):561-6 (71 ref.)

Laminin and beta1 integrins are crucial for normal mammary gland development in the mouse. Klinowska TC, et al. **Dev Biol** 1999 Nov 1;215(1):13-32

Increased spontaneous adherence of neutrophils from type 2 diabetic patients with overt proteinuria: possible role of the progression of diabetic nephropathy [letter] Takahashi T, et al. **Diabetes Care** 2000 Mar;23(3):417-8

Cytohesin-1 regulates beta-2 integrin-mediated adhesion through both ARF-GEF function and interaction with LFA-1. Geiger C, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Jun 1; 19(11):2525-36

Echistatin inhibits pp125FAK autophosphorylation, paxillin phosphorylation and pp125FAK-paxillin interaction in fibronectin-adherent melanoma cells. Della Morte R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Aug;267(16):5047-54

Control of cellular phosphatidylinositol 4,5-bisphosphate levels by adhesion signals and rho GTPases in NIH 3T3 fibroblasts involvement of both phosphatidylinositol-4-phosphate 5-kinase and phospholipase C. Weernink PA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Aug;267(16):5237-46

Rho family proteins in cell adhesion and cell migration. Evers EE, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 2000 Jun;36(10):1269-74 (49 ref.)

Rho-like GTPases: their role in epithelial cell-cell adhesion and invasion. Sander EE, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1999 Dec; 35(14):1905-11 (73 ref.)

Rho-like GTPases: their role in epithelial cell-cell adhesion and invasion. Sander EE, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1999 Sep; 35(9):1302-8 (73 ref.)

Endothelin-1 is involved in plasma-mediated stimulation of neutrophil adherence during coronary artery bypass grafting [letter; comment] Jeremy JY, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1999 Sep;16(3):391. Comment on: Eur J Cardiothorac Surg 1999 Apr;15(4):408-12.

Activation of integrin alpha(V)beta(3) regulates cell adhesion and migration to bone sialoprotein. Byzova TV, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 2000 Feb 1;254(2):299-308

Regulation of megakaryocytopoiesis in an in vitro stroma model: preferential adhesion of megakaryocytic progenitors and subsequent inhibition of maturation. Zweegman S, et al. **Exp Hematol** 2000 Apr;28(4):401-10

Domain 1 of the urokinase receptor (uPAR) is required for uPAR-mediated cell binding to vitronectin. Sidenius N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Mar 17;470(1):40-6

Compartmentalized signaling by GPI-anchored ephrin-A5 requires the Fyn tyrosine kinase to regulate cellular adhesion. Davy A, et al. **Genes Dev** 1999 Dec 1; 13(23):3125-35

CD99 monoclonal antibody induce homotypic adhesion of Jurkat cells through protein tyrosine kinase and protein kinase C-dependent pathway. Kasinrerk W, et al. **Immunol Lett** 2000 Jan 10;71(1):33-41

T cell interaction with ICAM-1-deficient endothelium in vitro: transendothelial migration of different T cell populations is mediated by endothelial ICAM-1 and ICAM-2. Reiss Y, et al. **Int Immunol** 1999 Sep; 11(9):1527-39

Galectin-3 overexpression protects from apoptosis by improving cell adhesion properties. Matarrese P, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Feb 15;85(4):545-54

Colocalization of GP125/CD98 with tropomyosin isoforms at the cell-cell adhesion boundary. Shishido T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 2000 Feb;127(2):253-61

Anchorage-dependent regulation of the mitogen-activated protein kinase cascade by growth factors is supported by a variety of integrin alpha chains. Aplin AE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 29;274(44):31223-8

Integrins and actin filaments: reciprocal regulation of cell adhesion and signaling. Calderwood DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 28;275(30):22607-10 (60 ref.)

Adhesion of human skin fibroblasts to Cyr61 is mediated through integrin alpha 6beta 1 and cell surface heparan sulfate proteoglycans. Chen N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 11;275(32):24953-61

Noncovalent association of P-selectin glycoprotein ligand-1 and minimal determinants for binding to P-selectin. Epperson TK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 17; 275(11):7839-53

Structural requirements of heparan sulfate for the binding to the tumor-derived adhesion factor/angiomodulin that induces cord-like structures to ECV-304 human carcinoma cells. Kishibe J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 19; 275(20):15321-9

The collagen-binding A-domains of integrins alpha(1)beta(1) and alpha(2)beta(1) recognize the same specific amino acid sequence, GFOGER, in native (triple-helical) collagens. Knight CG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 7;275(1):35-40

Integrin-dependent leukocyte adhesion involves geranylgeranylated protein(s). Liu L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 19;274(47):33334-40

Interaction of nectin with afadin is necessary for its clustering at cell-cell contact sites but not for its cis dimerization or trans interaction. Miyahara M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 7;275(1):613-8

Distinct recognition of collagen subtypes by alpha(1)beta(1) and alpha(2)beta(1) integrins. Alpha(1)beta(1) mediates cell adhesion to type XIII collagen. Nykvist P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 17;275(11):8255-61

Nectin-3, a new member of immunoglobulin-like cell adhesion molecules that shows homophilic and heterophilic cell-cell adhesion activities. Satoh-Horikawa K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 7;275(14):10291-9

Hck enhances the adherence of lipopolysaccharide-stimulated macrophages via Cbl and phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase. Scholz G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 12;275(19):14615-23

Biomechanics of cell rolling: shear flow, cell-surface adhesion, and cell deformability. Dong C, et al. **J Biomech** 2000 Jan;33(1):35-43

Kinetics and mechanics of cell adhesion. Zhu C. **J Biomech** 2000 Jan;33(1):23-33 (47 ref.)

A quantitative model of cellular elasticity based on tensegrity. Stamenović D, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 2000 Feb;122(1):39-43

Comparison of proliferation and growth of human keratinocytes on plasma copolymers of acrylic acid/1,7-octadiene and self-assembled monolayers. Haddow DB, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 Dec 5; 47(3):379-87

Attachment of cultured human bone cells to novel polymers. McFarland CD, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 Jan; 44(1):1-11

Patterned poly(chlorotrifluoroethylene) guides primary nerve cell adhesion and neurite outgrowth. Saneinejad S, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Jun 15;50(4):465-74

Significant role of adhesion properties of primary osteoblast-like cells in early adhesion events for chondroitin sulfate and dermatan sulfate surface molecules. Stanford CM, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 Dec 5; 47(3):345-52

Effect of porosity and surface hydrophilicity on migration of epithelial tissue over synthetic polymer. Steele JG, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Jun 15;50(4):475-82

Early spreading events of fibroblasts on microgrooved substrates. Walboomers XF, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Sep 5;51(3):529-34

Relationships among cell attachment, spreading, cytoskeletal organization, and migration rate for anchorage-dependent cells on model surfaces. Webb K, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Mar 5;49(3):362-8

Specific proteins mediate enhanced osteoblast adhesion on nanophase ceramics. Webster TJ, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Sep 5;51(3):475-83

Cyclic-strain-induced endothelial cell expression of adhesion molecules and their roles in monocyte-endothelial interaction. Yun JK, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 Jan; 44(1):87-97

Effects of increased ambient pressure on colon cancer cell adhesion. Basson MD, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 2000 Apr; 78(1):47-61

Transforming JB6 cells exhibit enhanced integrin-mediated adhesion to osteopontin. Chang PL, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 2000 Apr;78(1):8-23

Mediation of cell-substratum adhesion by RasG in Dictyostelium. Chen CF, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 2000 Jul 19;79(1):139-49

Regulation of cadherin adhesive activity. Gumbiner BM. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Feb 7;148(3):399-404 (60 ref.)

A functional link between dynamin and the actin cytoskeleton at podosomes. Ochoa GC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Jul 24;150(2):377-89

Defining fibronectin's cell adhesion synergy site by site-directed mutagenesis. Redick SD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Apr 17;149(2):521-7

The small GTPase, Rap1, mediates CD31-induced integrin adhesion. Reedquist KA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Mar 20; 148(6):1151-8

Distinct roles of ROCK (Rho-kinase) and MLCK in spatial regulation of MLC phosphorylation for assembly of stress fibers and focal adhesions in 3T3 fibroblasts. Totsukawa G, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Aug 21;150(4):797-806

Tenascin-C suppresses Rho activation [see comments] Wenk MB, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Aug 21;150(4):913-20. Comment in: J Cell Biol 2000 Aug 21;150(4):F107-9.

Calcium signaling induced by adhesion mediates protein tyrosine phosphorylation and is independent of pHi. Trinkaus-Randall V, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 2000 Sep; 184(3):385-99

Phosphorylated form of MacMARCKS is essential to LFA-1-dependent cell-cell adhesion of U937 monocytic cells. Yue L, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1999 Nov;181(2):355-60

Syndesmos, a protein that interacts with the cytoplasmic domain of syndecan-4, mediates cell spreading and actin cytoskeletal organization. Baciu PC, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2000 Jan;113 Pt 2:315-24

Relationship between Na(+),K(+)-ATPase and cell

attachment. Contreras RG, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Dec;112 (Pt 23):4223–32

Syndecan–4 and integrins: combinatorial signaling in cell adhesion [comment] Couchman JR, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Oct;112 (Pt 20):3415–20 (65 ref.). Comment on: J Cell Sci 1999 Oct;112 (Pt 20):3421–31. Comment on: J Cell Sci 1999 Oct;112 (Pt 20):3433–41.

Syndecan–4 core protein is sufficient for the assembly of focal adhesions and actin stress fibers [see comments] Echtermeyer F, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Oct;112 (Pt 20):3433–41. Comment in: J Cell Sci 1999 Oct;112 (Pt 20):3415–20.

Cell adhesion and Rho small GTPases. Fukata M, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Dec;112 (Pt 24):4491–500

Galectin–8 binding to integrins inhibits cell adhesion and induces apoptosis. Hadari YR, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2000 Jul; 113 (Pt 13):2385–97

Different effects of dominant negative mutants of desmocollin and desmoglein on the cell–cell adhesion of keratinocytes. Hanakawa Y, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2000 May;113 (Pt 10):1803–11

Ezrin regulates cell–cell and cell–matrix adhesion, a possible role with E–cadherin/beta–catenin. Hiscox S, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Sep;112 Pt 18:3081–90

Mutations affecting transmembrane segment interactions impair adhesiveness of E–cadherin. Huber O, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Dec;112 (Pt 23):4415–23

Adhesion–dependent tyrosine phosphorylation of (beta)–dystroglycan regulates its interaction with utrophin. James M, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2000 May;113 (Pt 10):1717–26

Human junction adhesion molecule regulates tight junction resealing in epithelia. Liu Y, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2000 Jul;113 (Pt 13):2363–74

Cell adhesion and motility depend on nanoscale RGD clustering. Maheshwari G, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2000 May;113 (Pt 10):1677–86

Distinct roles for astrocyte alphavbeta5 and alphavbeta8 integrins in adhesion and migration. Milner R, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Dec;112 (Pt 23):4271–9

Expression of Eph receptors and ephrins is differentially regulated by E–cadherin. Orsulic S, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2000 May;113 (Pt 10):1793–802

Glycocalyx modulation is a physiological means of regulating cell adhesion. Sabri S, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2000 May;113 (Pt 9):1589–600

Regulation of inflammation by collagen–binding integrins alpha1beta1 and alpha2beta1 in models of hypersensitivity and arthritis. de Fougerolles AR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 2000 Mar;105(6):721–9

Localization of l–afadin at puncta adhaerentia–like junctions between the mossy fiber terminals and the dendritic trunks of pyramidal cells in the adult mouse hippocampus. Nishioka H, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Aug 21; 424(2):297–306

H–Ras signals to cytoskeletal machinery in induction of integrin–mediated adhesion of T cells. Tanaka Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Dec 1;163(11):6209–16

Adhesion of human lung mast cells to bronchial epithelium: evidence for a novel carbohydrate–mediated mechanism. Sanmugalingam D, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 2000 Jul;68(1):38–46

Differential mechanisms of neutrophil and monocyte adhesion on neuroblastoma cells: CD18 and VLA–4 integrins mediate adhesion to SK–N–SH, but not to SK–N–MC cell line. Chuluyan HE, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2000 Jun 1;60(5):649–55

Effect of ischemic preconditioning on endothelial dysfunction and granulocyte adhesion in isolated guinea–pig hearts subjected to ischemia/reperfusion. Kurzelewski M, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1999 Dec; 50(4):617–28

The role of prestress and architecture of the cytoskeleton and deformability of cytoskeletal filaments in mechanics of adherent cells: a quantitative analysis. Stamenović D, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1999 Nov 7;201(1):63–74

Loss of cell–cell contact is induced by integrin–mediated cell–substratum adhesion in highly–motile and highly–metastatic hepatocellular carcinoma cells. Genda T, et al. **Lab Invest** 2000 Mar;80(3):387–94

Role of nitric oxide in human pulmonary microvascular endothelial cell adhesion. Tsukahara H, et al. **Life Sci** 2000 May 26;67(1):1–11

Cell adhesion to a population of laminin isoforms isolated from normal renal tissue. Dogic D, et al. **Matrix Biol** 1999 Oct;18(5):433–44

Ectodysplasin, a protein required for epithelial morphogenesis, is a novel TNF homologue and promotes cell–matrix adhesion. Mikkola ML, et al. **Mech Dev** 1999 Nov;88(2):133–46

Correlation between the oscillatory and adhesion activities in erythroid cells. Grinfeldt MG, et al. **Membr Cell Biol** 2000;13(3):347–55

Cell adhesion assays. Humphries MJ. **Methods Mol Biol** 2000; 139:279–85 (2 ref.)

Porphyromonas gingivalis fimbriae induce adhesion of monocytic cell line U937 to endothelial cells. Hirose K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 2000;44(1):17–22

Enzymatic quantification of cell–matrix and cell–cell adhesion. Löster K, et al. **Micron** 2000 Jan;31(1):41–53 (80 ref.)

Dynamic regulation of activated leukocyte cell adhesion molecule–mediated homotypic cell adhesion through the actin cytoskeleton. Nelissen JM, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 2000 Jun;11(6):2057–68

Modulation of adherence and chemotaxis of macrophages by norepinephrine. Influence of ageing. Ortega E, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 2000 Jan;203(1–2):113–7

Cell–extracellular matrix interactions stimulate the AP–1 transcription factor in an integrin–linked kinase– and glycogen synthase kinase 3–dependent manner. Troussard AA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Nov;19(11):7420–7

Adhesion of menstrual endometrium to extracellular matrix: the possible role of integrin alpha(6)beta(1) and laminin interaction. Koks CA, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 2000 Feb; 6(2):170–7

Regulation of cell adhesion during embryonic compaction of mammalian embryos: roles for PKC and beta–catenin. Pauken CM, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1999 Oct;54(2):135–44

Connections count in cell migration [news] Vuori K, et al. **Nat Cell Biol** 1999 Aug;1(4):E85–7

Dynamics and segregation of cell–matrix adhesions in cultured fibroblasts. Zamir E, et al. **Nat Cell Biol** 2000 Apr; 2(4):191–6

Apoptosis induced by inhibition of contact with extracellular matrix in mouse collecting duct cells. Park MY, et al. **Nephron** 1999;83(4):341–51

Abnormalities in cellular adhesion of neuroblastoma and fibroblast models of Lesch Nyhan syndrome. Stacey NC, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;98(2):397–401

Coendocytosis of cadherin and c–Met coupled to disruption of cell–cell adhesion in MDCK cells—regulation by Rho, Rac and Rab small G proteins. Kamei T, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Nov 18;18(48):6776–84

Cell–cell adhesion–mediated tyrosine phosphorylation of nectin–2delta, an immunoglobulin–like cell adhesion molecule at adherens junctions. Kikyo M, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Aug 17;19(35):4022–8

Protein kinase Calpha promotes apoptotic cell death in gastric cancer cells depending upon loss of anchorage. Okuda H, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Sep 30;18(40):5604–9

Adhesion of tissue–engineered cartilate to native cartilage. Silverman RP, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Apr; 105(4):1393–8

From the cover: JNK and decapentaplegic signaling control adhesiveness and cytoskeleton dynamics during thorax closure in Drosophila. Martin–Blanco E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jul 5;97(14):7888–93

Gel–filtrated fractions of alveolar bone extract contain factors promoting cell attachment and a mitogenic effect on periodontal ligament fibroblasts. Hou LT, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China B** 2000 Jan;24(1):33–40

Cell–anchorage, cell cytoskeleton, and Rho–GTPase family in regulation of cell cycle progression. Tatsuno I, et al. **Prog Cell Cycle Res** 2000;4:19–25 (109 ref.)

Three–dimensional spheroid cultures of human prostate cancer cell lines. Hedlund TE, et al. **Prostate** 1999 Nov 1;41(3):154–65

Altered adhesion, proliferation and death in neural cultures from adults with schizophrenia. Féron F, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1999 Dec 21;40(3):211–8

Proteolysis, cell adhesion, chemotaxis, and invasiveness are regulated by the u–PA–u–PAR–PAI–1 system. Blasi F. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Aug;82(2):298–304 (78 ref.)

P–selectin–beta 2–integrin cross–talk: a molecular mechanism for polymorphonuclear leukocyte recruitment at the site of vascular damage. Cerletti C, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Aug;82(2):787–93 (65 ref.)

The role of vascular smooth muscle cell integrins in the compaction and mechanical strengthening of a tissue–engineered blood vessel. Ogle BM, et al. **Tissue Eng** 1999 Aug;5(4):387–402

Cell adhesion to textured silicone surfaces: the influence of time of adhesion and texture on focal contact and fibronectin fibril formation. van Kooten TG, et al. **Tissue Eng** 1999 Jun;5(3):223–40

Cell adhesion: old and new questions. Hynes RO. **Trends Cell Biol** 1999 Dec;9(12):M33–7 (30 ref.)

[Adhesion molecules and cancer] Pierres A, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1999 Dec;20(12):1099–113 (97 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epithelialization model of non–biological tissue replacement materials in vitro] Neugebauer P, et al. **HNO** 2000 Jun; 48(6):430–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interaction of urokinase–type plasminogen activator receptor with integrins during cell adhesion and migration] Cierniewski CS, et al. **Postepy Biochem** 1999;45(2):109–16 (54 ref.) **(Pol)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Pulsed laser irradiation with lambda=820 nm increases the adhesive ability of the cell membrane: dependence on the dark period between pulses] Karu TI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1999 Nov;369(1):116–8 **(Rus)**

CELL ADHESION MOLECULE, NEURAL see **NCAM**

CELL–ADHESION MOLECULE RECEPTORS see **INTEGRINS**

CELL ADHESION MOLECULES

see related
INTEGRINS

Erythroid cell adhesion molecules Lutheran and LW in health and disease. Parsons SF, et al. **Baillieres Best Pract Res Clin Haematol** 1999 Dec; 12(4):729–45 (109 ref.)

The functions of exogenous and endogenous laminin–5 on corneal epithelial cells. Ebihara N, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 2000 Jul;71(1):69–79

Integrin–like proteins in Candida spp. and other microorganisms. Hostetter MK. **Fungal Genet Biol** 1999 Dec;28(3):135–45 (54 ref.)

[Adhesion molecules] Tamatani T. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 2000 Apr;45(6 Suppl):1158–62 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The effects of circulating interleukin–8 and adhesion molecules on pulmonary dysfunction in pediatric orthotopic liver transplantation. Noguchi T, et al. **Surg Today** 1999;29(10):1011–6

ANALYSIS

Flow–mediated vasoactivity and circulating adhesion molecules in hypertriglyceridemia: association with small, dense LDL cholesterol particles. Lupattelli G, et al. **Am Heart J** 2000 Sep;140(3):521–6

In vivo detection of vascular adhesion protein–1 in experimental inflammation. Jaakkola K, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 Aug;157(2):463–71

The inflammatory response to pediatric cardiac surgery: correlation of granulocyte adhesion molecule expression with postoperative oxygenation. Gilliland HE, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Nov;89(5):1188–91

Extracerebellar primitive neuroectodermal tumors: A clinicopathologic study with bcl–2 and CD99 immunohistochemistry. Gyure KA, et al. **Ann Diagn Pathol** 1999 Oct;3(5):276–80

Carcinoma–associated antigens MK–1 and CEA in urological cancers. Tomita Y, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Mar–Apr; 20(2A):793–7

Evaluating GA733–2 mRNA as a marker for the detection of micrometastatic breast cancer in peripheral blood and bone marrow. Zhong XY, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1999 Nov;263(1–2):2–6

PH20: a novel tumor marker for laryngeal cancer. Godin DA, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Mar; 126(3):402–4

Immunoexpression of inhibin alpha subunit, inhibin/activin betaA subunit and CD99 in ovarian tumors. Choi YL, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 Apr;124(4):563–9

Localization of opioid–binding cell adhesion molecule (OBCAM) in adult rat brain. Hachisuka A, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Sep 25;842(2):482–6

Expression of adhesion molecules in B–cell chronic lymphocytic leukaemia: an analysis in lymphoid compartments—peripheral blood, bone marrow and lymph node. Nadkarni JJ, et al. **Cancer Biother Radiopharm** 1998 Aug;13(4):269–74

Cell adhesion molecules – can they be used to predict coronary artery disease in patients with familial hypercholesterolaemia? Paiker JE, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 2000 Mar;293(1–2):105–13

Changed colonic profile of P–selectin, platelet–endothelial cell adhesion molecule–1 (PECAM–1), intercellular adhesion molecule–1 (ICAM–1), ICAM–2, and ICAM–3 in inflammatory bowel disease. Vainer B, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 2000 Aug;121(2):242–7

Key adhesion molecules are present on long podia extended by hematopoietic cells. Holloway W, et al. **Cytometry** 1999 Nov 1;37(3):171–7

CD99 positivity and EWS–FLI1 gene rearrangement identify a breast tumor in a 60–year–old patient with attributes of the Ewing family of neoplasms. Sezer O, et al. **Diagn Mol Pathol** 1999 Sep;8(3):120–4

Interferon–gamma up–regulates intercellular adhesion molecule–1 and vascular cell adhesion molecule–1 and recruits lymphocytes into the vagina of immune mice challenged with herpes simplex virus–2. Parr MB, et al. **Immunology** 2000 Apr;99(4):540–5

Leukocyte adhesion molecules and leukocyte–platelet interactions during hemodialysis: effects of different synthetic membranes. Sirolli V, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1999 Aug;22(8):536–42

Primary vulvar and vaginal extraosseous Ewing's sarcoma/peripheral neuroectodermal tumor: diagnostic confirmation with CD99 immunostaining and reverse transcriptase–polymerase chain reaction. Vang R, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 2000 Apr;19(2):103–9

Adhesion proteins, cellular morphology and fibrous components around the cell/extracellular–matrix interface in myxoid liposarcomas. Fukuda T, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 2000 Jun;126(6):320–4

Expression of the adhesion molecules CD49d and CD49e on G–CSF–mobilized CD34+ cells of patients with solid tumors or non–Hodgkin's and Hodgkin's lymphoma and of healthy donors is inversely correlated with the amount of mobilized CD34+ cells. Zeller W, et al. **J Hematother Stem Cell Res** 1999 Oct;8(5):539–46

High CD99 expression in memory T and B cells in reactive lymph nodes. Park CK, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1999 Dec; 14(6):600–6

Laminin–5 as a marker of invasiveness in cervical lesions. Skyldberg B, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 Nov 3; 91(21):1882–7

The monoclonal antibody HB1 recognizes an adhesion molecule for macrophages in the brain. Brown H, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1998 Dec;27(12):867–76

Expression of Ep–CAM in normal, regenerating, metaplastic, and neoplastic liver [see comments] de Boer CJ, et al. **J Pathol** 1999 Jun;188(2):201–6. Comment in: J Pathol 2000 May;191(1):102–3.

Expression of the homophilic adhesion molecule, Ep–CAM, in the mammalian germ line. Anderson R, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1999 Jul;116(2):379–84

Molecular identification of a human carcinoma–associated glycoprotein antigen recognized by mouse monoclonal antibody FU–MK–1. Tomita Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 2000 Feb;91(2):231–8

The DCC protein expression in breast carcinoma. Hsu YH, et al. **Kaohsiung J Med Sci** 2000 May;16(5):233–40

Primitive neuroectodermal tumor of the pancreas. An extremely rare tumor. Case report and review of the literature. Bülchmann G, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 2000 Jul–Aug; 212(4):185–8 (18 ref.)

Immunoreactivity of MIC2 (CD99) in acute myelogenous leukemia and related diseases. Zhang PJ, et al. **Mod Pathol** 2000 Apr;13(4):452–8

Tissue concentrations of endothelial cell adhesion molecules in the lower uterine segment during term parturition. Winkler M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Mar;95(3):363–6

Colonic mucin–carbohydrate components in colorectal tumors and their possible relationship to MUC2, p53 and DCC immunoreactivities. Hara A, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 2000;196(3):159–66

Intestinal intraepithelial lymphocytes contain a CD3– CD7+ subset expressing natural killer markers and a singular pattern of adhesion molecules. Eiras P, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 2000 Jul;52(1):1–6

Adhesion molecules and lymphocyte subsets in milk and blood of periparturient Holstein cows. Van Kampen C, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1999 Jul 1;69(1):23–32

[Laminin–5 in diseases of the oral cavity] Haas M, et al. **Mund Kiefer Gesichtschir** 2000 Jan;4(1):25–9 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chemokine, cytokine, and adhesion molecule dynamics in the nasal washings of patients with nasal polyps] Yamada T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 2000 Jan;53 Suppl A:112–5 **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Ketamine does not inhibit inflammatory responses of cultured human endothelial cells but reduces chemotactic activation of neutrophils. Zahler S, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1999 Nov;43(10):1011–6

A new mechanism for anti–inflammatory actions of proton pump inhibitors—inhibitory effects on neutrophil–endothelial cell interactions. Yoshida N, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Apr;14 Suppl 1:74–81

Mouse vascular adhesion protein 1 is a sialoglycoprotein with enzymatic activity and is induced in diabetic insulitis. Bono P, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 Nov;155(5):1613–24

Comparative studies of the colonic in situ expression of intercellular adhesion molecules (ICAM–1, –2, and –3), beta2 integrins (LFA–1, Mac–1, and p150,95), and PECAM–1 in ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease. Vainer B, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 2000 Aug;24(8):1115–24

Ketamine modulates the stimulated adhesion molecule expression on human neutrophils in vitro. Weigand MA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Jan;90(1):206–12

Expression patterns of the novel catenin p120cas in gastrointestinal cancers. Karayiannakis AJ, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Sep–Oct;19(5C):4401–5

Adhesion molecule expression stimulated by Bacteroides thetaiotaomicron cell–surface antigens. Rokosz A, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1999;47(3):169–78

Cloning, characterization, and expression of the human TIN–ag–RP gene encoding a novel putative extracellular matrix protein. Brömme NC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 May 10;271(2):474–80

A study of the coregulation and tissue specificity of XG and MIC2 gene expression in eukaryotic cells. Fouchet C, et al. **Blood** 2000 Mar 1;95(5):1819–26

Selective interactions between epithelial tumour cells and bone marrow mesenchymal stem cells. Hombauer H, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Apr;82(7):1290–6

The tumor growth–inhibiting cell adhesion molecule CEACAM1 (C–CAM) is differently expressed in proliferating and quiescent epithelial cells and regulates cell proliferation. Singer BB, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Mar 1; 60(5):1236–44

The expression of adhesion molecules on endothelial cells is inhibited by troglitazone through its antioxidant activity. Cominacini L, et al. **Cell Adhes Commun** 1999;7(3):223–31

Novel modulator for endothelial adhesion molecules: adipocyte–derived plasma protein adiponectin. Ouchi N, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Dec 21–28;100(25):2473–6

Functional cloning of ARM–1, an adhesion–regulating molecule upregulated in metastatic tumor cells. Simins AB, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1999;17(8):641–8

Developmental expression pattern of the cdo gene. Mulieri PJ, et al. **Dev Dyn** 2000 Sep;219(1):40–9

Neutrophil alpha–defensin human neutrophil peptide modulates cytokine production in human monocytes and adhesion molecule expression in endothelial cells. Chaly YV, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 2000 Jun;11(2):257–66

Increased expression of activation markers and adhesion molecules on lung T–cells compared with blood in the normal rat. Tschernig T, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Jan; 13(1):66–70

Adhesion molecule expression on epithelial cells infected with respiratory syncytial virus. Wang SZ, et al. **Eur Respir J** 2000 Feb;15(2):358–66

Reduced expression of APC and DCC gene protein in breast cancer. Ho KY, et al. **Histopathology** 1999 Sep;35(3):249–56

Sexually dimorphic expression of protease nexin–1 and vanin–1 in the developing mouse gonad prior to overt differentiation suggests a role in mammalian sexual development. Grimmond S, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 2000 Jun 12;9(10):1553–60

Endothelial adhesion molecule expression and its inhibition by recombinant bactericidal/permeability–increasing protein are influenced by the capsulation and lipooligosaccharide structure of Neisseria meningitidis. Dixon GL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Nov;67(11):5626–33

Selective recruitment of T–cell subsets to the udder during staphylococcal and streptococcal mastitis: analysis of lymphocyte subsets and adhesion molecule expression. Soltys J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Dec;67(12):6293–302

Whole–blood flow–cytometric analysis of induction of adhesion molecules expression on eosinophils stimulated by phorbol–12–myristate–13–acetate/ionomycin. Saito N, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1999;120 Suppl 1:27–9

Abnormal thymic expression of epithelial cell adhesion molecule (EP–CAM) in New Zealand Black (NZB) mice. Taguchi N, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1999 Dec;13(4):393–404

Inhibition of laminin–5 production in breast epithelial cells by overexpression of p300. Miller KA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 17;275(11):8176–82

Expression of cell adhesion complexes in epithelial cells seeded on biomaterial surfaces. Räisänen L, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Jan;49(1):79–87

A TGF–beta–inducible cell adhesion molecule, betaig–h3, is downregulated in melorheostosis and involved in osteogenesis. Kim JE, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 2000 Mar; 77(2):169–78

p120 catenin regulates the actin cytoskeleton via Rho family GTPases. Noren NK, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Aug 7; 150(3):567–80

Expression of the deleted in colorectal cancer gene is related to prognosis in DNA diploid and low proliferative colorectal adenocarcinoma. Sun XF, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Jun;17(6):1745–50

Expression of beta–integrin adhesion molecules in non–Hodgkin's lymphoma: correlation with clinical and evolutive features. Terol MJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Jun; 17(6):1869–75

Lipoteichoic acid inhibits lipopolysaccharide–induced adhesion molecule expression and IL–8 release in human lung microvascular endothelial cells. Blease K, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Dec 1;163(11):6139–47

Viral IL–10 gene transfer decreases inflammation and cell adhesion molecule expression in a rat model of venous thrombosis. Henke PK, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Feb 15; 164(4):2131–41

Anergic T lymphocytes selectively express an integrin regulatory protein of the cytohesin family. Korthäuer U, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jan 1;164(1):308–18

Simvastatin modulates cytokine–mediated endothelial cell adhesion molecule induction: involvement of an inhibitory G protein. Sadeghi MM, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Sep 1; 165(5):2712–8

Characterization of activated lymphocyte–tumor cell adhesion. Neeson PJ, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 2000 Jun; 67(6):847–55

Relationship of cell adhesion molecule expression to endothelium–dependent relaxation in normal pregnancy and pregnancies complicated with preeclampsia or fetal growth restriction. Lyall F, et al. **J Soc Gynecol Investig** 1999 Jul–Aug;6(4):196–201

Expression of adhesion receptors on rat limb bud cells and results of treatment with a thalidomide derivative. Thiel R, et al. **Life Sci** 2000;66(2):133–41

Changes in the leukocyte distribution and surface expression of adhesion molecules accompanied with hypothalamically induced restlessness in the cat. Mori Y, et al. **Neuroimmunomodulation** 2000;7(3):135–46

Modes of regulation of laminin–5 production by rat astrocytes. Wagner S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Apr 21; 284(1–2):105–8

Expression of catenins and p120cas in melanocytic nevi and cutaneous melanoma: deficient alpha–catenin expression is associated with melanoma progression. Zhang XD, et al. **Pathology** 1999 Aug;31(3):239–46

Transcription factor decoy for NFkappaB inhibits cytokine and adhesion molecule expressions in synovial cells derived from rheumatoid arthritis. Tomita T, et al. **Rheumatology (Oxford)** 2000 Jul;39(7):749–57

Human intestinal endothelium shows high susceptibility to cytomegalovirus and altered expression of adhesion molecules after infection. Sindre H, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 2000 Apr;51(4):354–60

Humic acid suppresses the LPS–induced expression of cell–surface adhesion proteins through the inhibition of NF–kappaB activation. Gau RJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 2000 Jul 1;166(1):59–67

Cytomegalovirus infection of vascular cells induces expression of pro–inflammatory adhesion molecules by paracrine action of secreted interleukin–1beta. Dengler TJ, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 Mar 27;69(6):1160–8

Significance of carbohydrate antigen sialyl–Lewis X, sialyl–Lewis A, and possible unknown ligands to adhesion of human urothelial cancer cells to activated endothelium. Fujii Y, et al. **Urol Int** 2000;64(3):129–33

BLOOD

Serum soluble adhesion molecules (sICAM–1, sVCAM–1, sE–selectin) and neopterin in patients with Sjögren's syndrome. Andrýs C, et al. **Acta Medica (Hradec Kralove)** 1999;42(3):97–101

Soluble and cell surface ICAM–3 in blood and cerebrospinal fluid of patients with multiple sclerosis: influence of methylprednisolone treatment and relevance as markers for disease activity. Kraus J, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 2000 Feb;101(2):135–9

Inflammatory parameters and soluble cell adhesion molecules in Swedish children with Kawasaki disease: relationship to cardiac lesions and intravenous immunoglobulin treatment. Schiller B, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1999 Aug; 88(8):844–8

Altered circulating levels of adhesion molecules at 18 weeks' gestation among women with eventual preeclampsia: indicators of disturbed placentation in absence of evidence of endothelial dysfunction? Clausen T, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Feb;182(2):321–5

Cytokines and soluble cell adhesion molecules. Possible markers of inflammatory response in atherosclerosis. Teplyakov AI, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 May;902:320–2

Circulating receptors implicated in the cyto–adherence occurring in severe Plasmodium falciparum malaria in Thailand. Muanza K, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1999 Jul;93(5):449–55

Adhesion molecules in multiple sclerosis: relation to subtypes of disease and methylprednisolone therapy. Elovaara I, et al. **Arch Neurol** 2000 Apr;57(4):546–51

Erythroid cell adhesion molecules Lutheran and LW in health and disease. Parsons SF, et al. **Baillieres Best Pract Res Clin Haematol** 1999 Dec; 12(4):729–45 (109 ref.)

Adhesion molecules in early neonatal life. Malamitsi–Puchner A, et al. **Biol Neonate** 2000 Jul;78(1):65–7

Polarization and interaction of adhesion molecules P–selectin glycoprotein ligand 1 and intercellular adhesion molecule 3 with moesin and ezrin in myeloid cells. Alonso–Lebrero JL, et al. **Blood** 2000 Apr 1;95(7):2413–9

Soluble adhesion molecules and cytokines in patients with myasthenia gravis treated by plasma exchange. Tesař V, et al. **Blood Purif** 2000;18(2):115–20

Immunological profile of patients with primary progressive multiple sclerosis. Expression of adhesion molecules. Durán I, et al. **Brain** 1999 Dec;122 (Pt 12):2297–307

Systemic and nontraditional markers of endothelial dysfunction. Gotlieb A. **Can J Cardiol** 2000 Aug;16 Suppl E:27E–31E (6 ref.)

Serum levels of circulating adhesion molecules after coronary angioplasty. Inoue T, et al. **Cardiology** 1999;91(4):236–42

Low–density lipoprotein postsecretory modification, monocyte function, and circulating adhesion molecules in type 2 diabetic patients with and without macrovascular complications: the effect of alpha–tocopherol supplementation. Devaraj S, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Jul 11; 102(2):191–6

Soluble adhesion molecules in the HIT syndrome: pathophysiologic role and therapeutic modulation. Fareed J, et al. **Clin Appl Thromb Hemost** 1999 Oct;5 Suppl 1:S38–44

Increase of adhesion molecules, fibrinogen, type–1 plasminogen activator inhibitor and orosomucoid in growth hormone (GH) deficient adults and their modulation by recombinant human GH replacement. Kvasnička J, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 2000 May;52(5):543–8

Changes in circulating levels of soluble cell adhesion molecules following highly active antiretroviral treatment of HIV–1–infected patients. Mastroianni CM, et al. **Clin Immunol** 2000 Jun;95(3):212–7

Is dialysis membrane type responsible for increased circulating adhesion molecules during chronic hemodialysis? Mrowka C, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1999 Nov; 52(5):312–21

Plasma soluble adhesion molecules and endothelium–dependent vasodilation in early human atherosclerosis. John S, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 2000 May; 98(5):521–9

Soluble intercellular adhesion molecule, vascular cell adhesion molecule, and impaired microvascular reactivity are early markers of vasculopathy in type 2 diabetic individuals without microalbuminuria. Lim SC, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1999 Nov;22(11):1865–70

Effect of supplementation with tomato juice, vitamin E, and vitamin C on LDL oxidation and products of inflammatory activity in type 2 diabetes. Upritchard JE, et al. **Diabetes Care** 2000 Jun;23(6):733–8

Cell adhesion molecules in relation to simvastatin and hormone replacement therapy in coronary artery disease [see comments] Sbarouni E, et al. **Eur Heart J** 2000 Jun; 21(12):975–80. Comment in: Eur Heart J 2000 Jun;21(12):963–4.

Cytokines and cell adhesion molecules associated with high–intensity eccentric exercise. Smith LL, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 2000 May;82(1–2):61–7

Modified ultrafiltration lowers adhesion molecule and

cytokine levels after cardiopulmonary bypass without clinical relevance in adults. Grünenfelder J, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 2000 Jan;17(1):77–83

Reduction of pro-inflammatory cytokine levels and cellular adhesion in CABG procedures with separated pulmonary and systemic extracorporeal circulation without an oxygenator. Massoudy P, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 2000 Jun;17(6):729–36

Effects of oral L-arginine on endothelium-dependent vasodilation and markers of inflammation in healthy postmenopausal women. Blum A, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Feb;35(2):271–6

Evaluation of serum levels of solubilized adhesion molecules and cytokine receptors in coronary heart disease. Porsch-Oezçueruemez M, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1999 Dec;34(7):1995–2001

Angiotensin II type 1 receptor antagonist decreases plasma levels of tumor necrosis factor alpha, interleukin-6 and soluble adhesion molecules in patients with chronic heart failure. Tsutamoto T, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Mar 1;35(3):714–21

Cell adhesion molecules in cardiovascular disease and its risk factors—what can soluble levels tell us? [editorial; comment] Blann AD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 May;85(5):1745–7 (39 ref.). Comment on: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 2000 May;85(5):1748–51.

Relationship between insulin resistance, soluble adhesion molecules, and mononuclear cell binding in healthy volunteers. Chen NG, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Oct;84(10):3485–9

Effects of the presence of the mammary gland on expression of neutrophil adhesion molecules and myeloperoxidase activity in periparturient dairy cows. Kimura K, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1999 Nov;82(11):2385–92

Shear and time-dependent changes in Mac-1, LFA-1, and ICAM-3 binding regulate neutrophil homotypic adhesion. Neelamegham S, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Apr 1; 164(7):3798–805

Role of cytokines and adhesion molecules in ischemia and reperfusion in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Miyao Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1999 May;63(5):362–6

Red blood cell surface adhesion molecules: their possible roles in normal human physiology and disease. Telen MJ. **Semin Hematol** 2000 Apr;37(2):130–42 (134 ref.)

Flow cytometry analysis of intracellular VASP phosphorylation for the assessment of activating and inhibitory signal transduction pathways in human platelets—definition and detection of ticlopidine/clopidogrel effects. Schwarz UR, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Sep;82(3):1145–52

Circulating adhesion molecules and neutral endopeptidase enzymuria in patients with urolithiasis and hydronephrosis. Huang H, et al. **Urology** 2000 Jun;55(6):961–5

[Examination of soluble cell adhesion molecules in pregnancy induced hypertension] Yahara T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1999 Sep;47(9):871–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Soluble and cell surface ICAM-3 in blood and cerebrospinal fluid of patients with multiple sclerosis: influence of methylprednisolone treatment and relevance as markers for disease activity. Kraus J, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 2000 Feb;101(2):135–9

CHEMISTRY

The cytoplasmic domain of C-CAM1 tumor suppressor is necessary and sufficient for suppressing the tumorigenicity of prostate cancer cells. Estrera VT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Oct 5;263(3):797–803

Vascular endothelial growth factor stimulates dephosphorylation of the catenins p120 and p100 in endothelial cells. Wong EY, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Feb 15;346 Pt 1:209–16

Surface modification for controlled studies of cell–ligand interactions. Neff JA, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Dec; 20(23–24):2377–93

Cytoplasmic domain is not essential for the cell adhesion activities of gicerin, an Ig-superfamily molecule. Taira E, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1999 Dec 15;253(2):697–703

Use of a laminar flow chamber to study the rate of bond formation and dissociation between surface-bound adhesion molecules: effect of applied force and distance between surfaces. Pierres A, et al. **Faraday Discuss** 1998; (111):321–30; discussion 331–43

Is pantetheinase the actual identity of mouse and human vanin-1 proteins? Maras B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Nov 19;461(3):149–52

N-glycosylation of the carcinoembryonic antigen related cell adhesion molecule, C-CAM, from rat liver: detection of oversialylated bi- and triantennary structures. Kannicht C, et al. **Glycobiology** 1999 Sep;9(9):897–906

Cloning and characterization of Dfak56, a homolog of focal adhesion kinase, in Drosophila melanogaster. Fujimoto J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 8;274(41):29196–201

Dissection of protein linkage between keratins and pinin, a protein with dual location at desmosome-intermediate filament complex and in the nucleus. Shi J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 19;275(20):14910–5

Specific functional interaction of human cytohesin-1 and ADP-ribosylation factor domain protein (ARD1). Vitale N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 14;275(28):21331–9

Two cell adhesion molecules, nectin and cadherin, interact through their cytoplasmic domain-associated proteins. Tachibana K, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Sep 4;150(5):1161–76

Structure and function of type I and II macrophage scavenger receptors. Shirai H, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1999 Nov;111(2–3):107–21 (95 ref.)

Characterization of the gene encoding pinin/DRS/memA and evidence for its potential tumor suppressor function. Shi Y, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Jan 13;19(2):289–97

The structural basis of CEACAM-receptor targeting by neisserial Opa proteins. Billker O, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 2000 Jun;8(6):258–60; discussion 260–1 (11 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

Basic fibroblast growth factor modulates the surface expression of effector cell molecules and primes respiratory burst activity in human neutrophils. Takagi S, et al. **Acta Haematol** 2000;103(2):78–83

HGF induces FAK activation and integrin-mediated adhesion in MTLn3 breast carcinoma cells. Beviglia L, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Nov 26;83(5):640–9

The vasodilator-stimulated phosphoprotein (VASP): target of YC-1 and nitric oxide effects in human and rat platelets. Becker EM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 2000 Mar; 35(3):390–7

Induction of adhesion molecules on human schwann cells by proinflammatory cytokines, an immunofluorescence study. Constantin G, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1999 Nov 30; 170(2):124–30

[The nature of fluorosis from the viewpoint of intercellular interactions concept in connective tissue system (analytic review)] Razumov VV. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 2000;(6):25–30 (37 ref.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Angiodestruction and tissue necrosis of skin-involving CD56+ NK/T-cell lymphoma are influenced by expression of cell adhesion molecules and cytotoxic granule and apoptosis-related proteins. Takeshita M, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 2000 Feb;113(2):201–11

Digenic junctional epidermolysis bullosa: mutations in COL17A1 and LAMB3 genes. Floeth M, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1999 Dec;65(6):1530–7

Cytokine and endothelial cell adhesion molecule expression in interleukin-10-deficient mice. Kawachi S, et al. **Am J Physiol Gastrointest Liver Physiol** 2000 May; 278(5):G734–43

Mechanisms of the antiinflammatory effects of alpha-MSH. Role of transcription factor NF-kappa B and adhesion molecule expression. Kalden DH, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Oct 20;885:254–61

Induction of IG9 monocyte adhesion molecule expression in smooth muscle and endothelial cells after balloon arterial injury in cholesterol-fed rabbits. Calderon TM, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 2000 May;20(5):1293–300

Nov gene encodes adhesion factor for vascular smooth muscle cells and is dynamically regulated in response to vascular injury. Ellis PD, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 2000 Aug;20(8):1912–9

Cloning, characterization, and expression of the human TIN-ag-RP gene encoding a novel putative extracellular matrix protein. Brömme NC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 May 10;271(2):474–80

Molecular cloning, expression, and chromosomal localization of a human tubulointerstitial nephritis antigen. Ikeda M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Feb 5; 268(1):225–30

Differential expression of the LAMB3 and LAMC2 genes between small cell and non-small cell lung carcinomas. Manda R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Aug 28;275(2):440–5

Promoter analysis of the membrane protein gp64 gene of the cellular slime mold Polysphondylium pallidum. Takaoka N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Oct 28; 1447(2–3):226–30

Analysis of mfbA alleles of the eubasidiomycete Lentinus edodes. Yasuda T, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 1999 Dec;63(12):2228–31

Viral latent membrane protein 1 (LMP-1)-induced CD99 down-regulation in B cells leads to the generation of cells with Hodgkin's and Reed-Sternberg phenotype. Kim SH, et al. **Blood** 2000 Jan 1;95(1):294–300

Cloning of the human platelet F11 receptor: a cell adhesion molecule member of the immunoglobulin superfamily involved in platelet aggregation. Sobocka MB, et al. **Blood** 2000 Apr 15;95(8):2600–9

The tumor growth-inhibiting cell adhesion molecule CEACAM1 (C-CAM) is differently expressed in proliferating and quiescent epithelial cells and regulates cell proliferation. Singer BB, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Mar 1; 60(5):1236–44

Functional cloning of ARM-1, an adhesion-regulating molecule upregulated in metastatic tumor cells. Simins AB, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1999;17(8):641–8

Symbiosis-enhanced gene expression in cnidarian-algal associations: cloning and characterization of a cDNA, sym32, encoding a possible cell adhesion protein. Reynolds WS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Mol Integr Physiol** 2000 May;126(1):33–44

Expression pattern, subcellular localization and structure—function relationship of rat Tpx-1, a spermatogenic cell adhesion molecule responsible for association with Sertoli cells. Maeda T, et al. **Dev Growth Differ** 1999 Dec;41(6):715–22

Oxidized LDL and expression of monocyte adhesion molecules. Kita T, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1999 Sep; 45(2–3):123–6 (16 ref.)

A novel mutation of the KAL1 gene in Kallmann syndrome. Izumi Y, et al. **Endocr J** 1999 Oct;46(5):651–8

Selective cloning of cell surface proteins involved in organ development: epithelial glycoprotein is involved in normal epithelial differentiation. Stephan JP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Dec;140(12):5841–54

FAK+ and PYK2/CAKbeta, two related tyrosine kinases highly expressed in the central nervous system: similarities and differences in the expression pattern. Menegon A, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1999 Nov;11(11):3777–88

Cytoplasmic domain is not essential for the cell adhesion activities of gicerin, an Ig-superfamily molecule. Taira E, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1999 Dec 15;253(2):697–703

The spatial and temporal expression patterns of netrin receptors, DCC and neogenin, in the developing mouse retina. Gad JM, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 2000 Jun;70(6):711–22

Characterization and chromosomal mapping of a human Necdin pseudogene. Nakada Y, et al. **Gene** 2000 Mar 7; 245(1):185–91

Ermap, a gene coding for a novel erythroid specific adhesion/receptor membrane protein. Ye TZ, et al. **Gene** 2000 Jan 25;242(1–2):337–45

Tumor-specific gene transfer via an adenoviral vector targeted to the pan-carcinoma antigen EpCAM. Haisma HJ, et al. **Gene Ther** 1999 Aug;6(8):1469–74

A subtractive gene expression screen suggests a role for vanin-1 in testis development in mice. Bowles J, et al. **Genesis** 2000 Jul;27(3):124–35

Cloning and expression of nope, a new mouse gene of the immunoglobulin superfamily related to guidance receptors. Salbaum JM, et al. **Genomics** 2000 Feb 15;64(1):15–23

Laminin 5 genes and Herlitz junctional epidermolysis bullosa: novel mutations and polymorphisms in the LAMB3 and LAMC2 genes. Mutations in brief no. 190. Online. Kon A, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1998;12(4):288

Characterization of a mouse liminin receptor gene homologous to the human blood group Lutheran gene. Rahuel C, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1999 Dec;50(5–6):271–7

Adhesion molecule deficiencies increase Porphyromonas gingivalis-induced alveolar bone loss in mice. Baker PJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Jun;68(6):3103–7

Rapid detection of M1S1 mutations by the protein truncation test. Tsujikawa M, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 Aug;41(9):2466–8

Identification of two alternatively spliced forms of human tubulointerstitial nephritis antigen (TIN-Ag). Zhou B, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 2000 Apr;11(4):658–68

Cloning and characterization of Dfak56, a homolog of focal adhesion kinase, in Drosophila melanogaster. Fujimoto J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 8;274(41):29196–201

A cell adhesion protein from the crayfish Pacifastacus leniusculus, a serine proteinase homologue similar to Drosophila masquerade. Huang TS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 7;275(14):9996–10001

Similarities in function and gene structure of cytohesin-4 and cytohesin-1, guanine nucleotide-exchange proteins for ADP-ribosylation factors. Ogasawara M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 4;275(5):3221–30

DFak56 is a novel Drosophila melanogaster focal adhesion kinase. Palmer RH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 10; 274(50):35621–9

A TGF-beta-inducible cell adhesion molecule, betaig-h3, is downregulated in melorheostosis and involved in osteogenesis. Kim JE, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 2000 Mar; 77(2):169–78

The UNC-112 gene in Caenorhabditis elegans encodes a novel component of cell-matrix adhesion structures required for integrin localization in the muscle cell membrane [see comments] Rogalski TM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Jul 10;150(1):253–64. Comment in: J Cell Biol 2000 Jul 10;150(1):F9–F11.

UNC112. A new regulator of cell–extracellular matrix adhesions? [comment] Schaller MD. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Jul 10;150(1):F9–F11. Comment on: J Cell Biol 2000 Jul 10;150(1):253–64.

Characterisation of the tumour necrosis factor (TNF)-(alpha) response elements in the human ICAM-2 promoter. McLaughlin F, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Dec;112 (Pt 24):4695–703

Required role of focal adhesion kinase (FAK) for integrin-stimulated cell migration. Sieg DJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Aug;112 (Pt 16):2677–91

Selective Lutheran glycoprotein gene expression at the blood–brain barrier in normal brain and in human brain tumors. Boado RJ, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 2000 Jul;20(7):1096–102

A novel interstitial deletion of KAL1 in a Japanese family with Kallmann syndrome. Nagata K, et al. **J Hum Genet** 2000;45(4):237–40

Substance P activates coincident NF-AT- and NF-kappa B-dependent adhesion molecule gene expression in microvascular endothelial cells through intracellular calcium mobilization. Quinlan KL, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Nov 15;163(10):5656–65

Regulation of the melanoma cell adhesion molecule gene in

melanoma: modulation of mRNA synthesis by cyclic adenosine monophosphate, phorbol ester, and stem cell fFactor/c-kKit signaling. Karlen S, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1999 Nov;113(5):711–9

Expression of E-, P-, n-cadherins and catenins in human bladder carcinoma cell lines. Mialhe A, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Sep;164(3 Pt 1):826–35

A web-based research tool for functional genomics of the microcirculation: the leukocyte adhesion cascade. Ley K, et al. **Microcirculation** 1999 Dec;6(4):259–65

Leishmania mexicana mutants lacking glycosylphosphatidylinositol (GPI):protein transamidase provide insights into the biosynthesis and functions of GPI-anchored proteins. Hilley JD, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 2000 Apr;11(4):1183–95

Identification and characterisation of human Junctional Adhesion Molecule (JAM). Williams LA, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1999 Dec;36(17):1175–88

Mutations of PVRL1, encoding a cell-cell adhesion molecule/herpesvirus receptor, in cleft lip/palate-ectodermal dysplasia. Suzuki K, et al. **Nat Genet** 2000 Aug;25(4):427–30

Rat oligodendroglia express c-met and focal adhesion kinase, protein tyrosine kinases implicated in regulating epithelial cell motility. Kilpatrick TJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Jan 21;279(1):5–8

Increased dosage and amplification of the focal adhesion kinase gene in human cancer cells. Agochiya M, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Oct 7;18(41):5646–53

Characterization of the gene encoding pinin/DRS/memA and evidence for its potential tumor suppressor function. Shi Y, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Jan 13;19(2):289–97

Malaria: a new gene family (clag) involved in adhesion. Craig A. **Parasitol Today** 2000 Sep;16(9):366–7; discussion 405

Expression of DFak56, a Drosophila homolog of vertebrate focal adhesion kinase, supports a role in cell migration in vivo. Fox GL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Dec 21;96(26):14978–83

Conservation and novelty in the evolution of cell adhesion and extracellular matrix genes. Hutter H, et al. **Science** 2000 Feb 11;287(5455):989–94 (57 ref.)

Quantitative assessment of cell adhesion molecule gene expression in endomyocardial biopsy specimens from cardiac transplant recipients using competitive polymerase chain reaction. Zhang XP, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 Aug 15;70(3):505–13

IMMUNOLOGY

Characterization of boar spermadhesins by monoclonal and polyclonal antibodies and their role in binding to oocytes. Veselský L, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1999 Sep; 42(3):187–97

Inhibition of CD11-CD18 complex prevents acute lung injury and reduces mortality after peritonitis in rabbits. Gardinali M, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Mar; 161(3 Pt 1):1022–9

Colorectal cancer vaccines: antiidiotypic antibody, recombinant protein, and viral vector. Basak S, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 Jun;910:237–52; discussion 252–3

Ga733/EpCAM as a target for passive and active specific immunotherapy in patients with colorectal carcinoma. Mellstedt H, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 Jun;910:254–61; discussion 261–2

Cell adhesion molecules in the development of inflammatory infiltrates in giant cell arteritis: inflammation-induced angiogenesis as the preferential site of leukocyte-endothelial cell interactions. Cid MC, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 2000 Jan;43(1):184–94

Molecular cloning, expression, and chromosomal localization of a human tubulointerstitial nephritis antigen. Ikeda M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Feb 5; 268(1):225–30

Antiepiligrin (laminin 5) cicatricial pemphigoid associated with an underlying gastric carcinoma producing laminin 5. Taniuchi K, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Apr; 140(4):696–700

Redirected cellular cytotoxicity by infection of effector cells with a recombinant vaccinia virus encoding a tumor-specific monoclonal antibody. Paul S, et al. **Cancer Gene Ther** 2000 Apr;7(4):615–23

The role of monocytes and natural killer cells in mediating antibody-dependent lysis of colorectal tumour cells. Abdullah N, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1999 Dec; 48(9):517–24

Cancer vaccines: single-epitope anti-idiotype vaccine versus multiple-epitope antigen vaccine. Maruyama H, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 2000 Jun;49(3):123–32

Antitumor immune effector mechanisms recruited by phage display-derived fully human IgG1 and IgA1 monoclonal antibodies. Huls G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Nov 15; 59(22):5778–84

High thermal stability is essential for tumor targeting of antibody fragments: engineering of a humanized anti-epithelial glycoprotein-2 (epithelial cell adhesion molecule) single-chain Fv fragment. Willuda J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Nov 15;59(22):5758–67

Identification of DC-SIGN, a novel dendritic cell-specific ICAM-3 receptor that supports primary immune responses [see comments] Geijtenbeek TB, et al. **Cell** 2000 Mar 3; 100(5):575–85. Comment in: Cell 2000 Mar 3;100(5):491–4.

Fab fragments directed against laminin 5 induce subepidermal blisters in neonatal mice. Lazarova Z, et al. **Clin Immunol** 2000 Apr;95(1 Pt 1):26–32

Expression and induction of costimulatory and adhesion molecules on acute myeloid leukemic cells: implications for adoptive immunotherapy. Brouwer RE, et al. **Exp Hematol** 2000 Feb;28(2):161–8

Production and characterization of monoclonal antibodies against pigtailed macaque (Macaca nemestrina) cell adhesion molecules. Hildreth JE, et al. **Hybridoma** 1999 Oct;18(5):437–47

Photochemical internalisation increases the cytotoxic effect of the immunotoxin MOC31-gelonin. Selbo PK, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Sep 15;87(6):853–9

Antiepiligrin cicatricial pemphigoid. Hsu RC, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 2000 May;42(5 Pt 1):841–4

Leukocyte recruitment in the cerebrospinal fluid of mice with experimental meningitis is inhibited by an antibody to junctional adhesion molecule (JAM). Del Maschio A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1999 Nov 1;190(9):1351–6

CD4+ T cell and eosinophil adhesion is mediated by specific ICAM-3 ligation and results in eosinophil activation. Douglas IS, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Mar 15;164(6):3385–91

Model systems to study the parameters determining the success of phage antibody selections on complex antigens. Mutuberria R, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1999 Dec 10; 231(1-2):65–81

Cerebral cell adhesion molecule: a novel leukocyte adhesion determinant on blood-brain barrier capillary endothelium. Starzyk RM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 Jan;181(1):181–7

Human anti-laminin 5 autoantibodies induce subepidermal blisters in an experimental human skin graft model. Lazarova Z, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 2000 Jan;114(1):178–84

Differential mechanisms of neutrophil and monocyte adhesion on neuroblastoma cells: CD18 and VLA-4 integrins mediate adhesion to SK-N-SH, but not to SK-N-MC cell line. Chuluyan HE, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2000 Jun 1;60(5):649–55

Chemokines induce moesin interaction with ICAM-3. Harrington JR. **Oncologist** 2000;5(1):75–6

Modulation of neutrophil influx with cell adhesion molecule specific antibodies during nonspecific and immune mediated inflammatory reactions. Gonçalves AS, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 2000 May;51(5):485–90

Chemokines induce moesin interaction with ICAM-3. Harrington JR. **Stem Cells** 2000;18(1):67–8

[Anti-desmoglein antibody] Amagai M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Nov;57 Suppl:495–7 (9 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The role of serum 'adhesive factor' and leukocyte sensitization in pathogenesis of multiple sclerosis] Zhirnova IG, et al. **Ross Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 2000 Jan; 86(1):55–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of adhesion molecules in the immune system] Horvathova M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 2000;101(3):138–45 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

An oligodendrocyte cell adhesion molecule at the site of assembly of the paranodal axo-glial junction [see comments] Tait S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Aug 7; 150(3):657–66. Comment in: J Cell Biol 2000 Aug 7;150(3):F97–100.

METABOLISM

Acute ethanol treatment decreases intracellular calcium-ion transients in mouse single skeletal muscle fibres in vitro. Cofán M, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 2000 Mar-Apr;35(2):134–8

Regulation of ICAM-3 and other adhesion molecule expressions on eosinophils in vitro. Effects of dexamethasone. Juan M, et al. **Allergy** 1999 Dec; 54(12):1293–8

Benign hematogone-rich lymphoid proliferations can be distinguished from B-lineage acute lymphoblastic leukemia by integration of morphology, immunophenotype, adhesion molecule expression, and architectural features. Rimsza LM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 2000 Jul;114(1):66–75

Cell adhesion molecules and the glomerulopathies. Adler S, et al. **Am J Med** 1999 Oct;107(4):371–86 (188 ref.)

Human vascular adhesion protein-1 in smooth muscle cells. Jaakkola K, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 Dec;155(6):1953–65

Carcinoembryonic antigen family members CEACAM6 and CEACAM7 are differentially expressed in normal tissues and oppositely deregulated in hyperplastic colorectal polyps and early adenomas. Schölzel S, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 Feb;156(2):595–605

Regulation of adherens junction protein p120(ctn) by 10 nM CCK precedes actin breakdown in rat pancreatic acini. Leser J, et al. **Am J Physiol Gastrointest Liver Physiol** 2000 Mar;278(3):G486–91

Expression of adhesion molecules on synovial fluid and peripheral blood monocytes in patients with inflammatory joint disease and osteoarthritis. Köller M, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1999 Nov;58(11):709–12

Basement membrane laminin-5 is deposited in colorectal adenomas and carcinomas and serves as a ligand for alpha3beta1 integrin. Lohi J, et al. **APMIS** 2000 Mar; 108(3):161–72

CD99 and cytokeratin-20 in small-cell and basaloid tumors of the skin. Nicholson SA, et al. **Appl Immunohistochem Molecul Morphol** 2000 Mar; 8(1):37–41

Mouse model of femoral artery denudation injury associated with the rapid accumulation of adhesion molecules on the luminal surface and recruitment of neutrophils. Roque M, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 2000 Feb;20(2):335–42

Decreased expression of interleukin-1alpha, interleukin-1beta, and cell adhesion molecules in muscle tissue following corticosteroid treatment in patients with polymyositis and dermatomyositis. Lundberg I, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 2000 Feb;43(2):336–48

Expression of intercellular adhesion molecules in human saphenous veins: effects of inflammatory cytokines and neointima formation in culture. Crook MF, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 2000 May;150(1):33–41

The effect of carotenoids on the expression of cell surface adhesion molecules and binding of monocytes to human aortic endothelial cells. Martin KR, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 2000 Jun;150(2):265–74

Immunohistochemical localization of cytokines and cell adhesion molecules in maxillary sinus mucosa in chronic sinusitis. Nonoyama T, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 2000 Jan; 27(1):51–8

Human leukemic (HMC-1) mast cells are responsive to 1alpha, 25-dihydroxyvitamin D(3): selective promotion of ICAM-3 expression and constitutive presence of vitamin D(3) receptor. Babina M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jul 14;273(3):1104–10

Sphingosine 1-phosphate stimulates tyrosine phosphorylation of focal adhesion kinase and chemotactic motility of endothelial cells via the G(i) protein-linked phospholipase C pathway. Lee OH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Feb 5;268(1):47–53

Vascular endothelial growth factor stimulates dephosphorylation of the catenins p120 and p100 in endothelial cells. Wong EY, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Feb 15;346 Pt 1:209–16

Active site determination of Gpi8p, a caspase-related enzyme required for glycosylphosphatidylinositol anchor addition to proteins. Meyer U, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Mar 28; 39(12):3461–71

Alpha 3 beta 1 adhesion to laminin-5 and invasin: critical and differential role of integrin residues clustered at the boundary between alpha 3 N-terminal repeats 2 and 3. Zhang XP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Oct 26;38(43):14424–31

Independent regulation of adherens and tight junctions by tyrosine phosphorylation in Caco-2 cells. Gómez S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Nov 11;1452(2):121–32

Differential glycosylation and proteolytical processing of LeechCAM in central and peripheral leech neurons. Jie C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Nov 11;1452(2):161–71

Why do so many stimuli induce tyrosine phosphorylation of FAK? Rodriguez-Fernández JL. **Bioessays** 1999 Dec; 21(12):1069–75 (81 ref.)

Engagement of the alpha2beta1 integrin inhibits Fas ligand expression and activation-induced cell death in T cells in a focal adhesion kinase-dependent manner. Aoudjit F, et al. **Blood** 2000 Mar 15;95(6):2044–51

Human tumour-associated cell adhesion protein MN/CA IX: identification of M75 epitope and of the region mediating cell adhesion. Závada J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Jun; 82(11):1808–13

Antibody engagement of intercellular adhesion molecule 3 triggers apoptosis of normal and leukaemic myeloid marrow cells. Stucki A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 2000 Jan; 108(1):157–66

Correlation of leukocyte adhesiveness, adhesion molecule expression and leukocyte-induced contraction following balloon angioplasty. Kennedy S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 May;130(1):95–103

Inflammation and stroke: putative role for cytokines, adhesion molecules and iNOS in brain response to ischemia. del Zoppo G, et al. **Brain Pathol** 2000 Jan;10(1):95–112 (164 ref.)

Beyond the year 2000 in CHD research: current understanding of the cellular mechanism of atherosclerosis. Stanton E. **Can J Cardiol** 2000 Jul;16 Suppl D:1D

Overexpression of focal adhesion kinase, a protein tyrosine kinase, in ovarian carcinoma. Judson PL, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Oct 15;86(8):1551–6

Upregulation of adhesion molecules and class I HLA in the myocardium of chronic chagasic cardiomyopathy and heart allograft rejection, but not in dilated cardiomyopathy. Benvenuti LA, et al. **Cardiovasc Pathol** 2000 Mar-Apr; 9(2):111–7

Degradation of focal adhesion proteins during nocodazole-induced apoptosis in rat-1 cells. Kook S, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 2000 Mar;18(1):1–7

Reorganization of myosin and focal adhesion proteins in Swiss 3T3 fibroblasts induced by transforming growth factor beta. Lee KM, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1999;23(7):507–17

Phosphospecific antibodies reveal focal adhesion kinase activation loop phosphorylation in nascent and mature focal adhesions and requirement for the autophosphorylation site. Ruest PJ, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 2000 Jan;11(1):41–8

A role for phosphoinositides in tyrosine phosphorylation of p125 focal adhesion kinase in rat pancreatic acini. Rosado JA, et al. **Cell Signal** 2000 Mar;12(3):173–82

DCC plays a role in navigation of forebrain axons across the ventral midbrain commissure in embryonic xenopus. Anderson RB, et al. **Dev Biol** 2000 Jan 15;217(2):244–53

Focal adhesion kinase, paxillin, and bcl-2: analysis of expression, phosphorylation, and association during morphogenesis. Sorenson CM, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1999 Aug; 215(4):371–82

CELL ADHESION MOLECULES

Intercellular adhesion molecule expression in ductal carcinoma of the breast: correlation of immunohistochemical staining with cytologic smear pattern. Yu GH, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 2000 Aug; 23(2):73–6

Intracellular transport of GPI-anchored proteins. Muñiz M, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Jan 4;19(1):10–5 (58 ref.)

Tyrosine phosphorylation and subcellular localization of focal adhesion proteins during in vitro decidualization of human endometrial stromal cells. Maruyama T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Dec;140(12):5982–90

Cell adhesion molecules, simvastatin and hormone replacement therapy, in coronary artery disease [comment] [editorial] Rehnqvist N. **Eur Heart J** 2000 Jun;21(12):963–4 . Comment on: Eur Heart J 2000 Jun;21(12):975–80.

Phosphoinositides determine specificity of the guanine-nucleotide exchange activity of cytohesin-1 for ADP-ribosylation factors derived from a mammalian expression system. Knorr T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Jun;267(12):3784–91

The immunohistochemical expression of desmoplakin and its role in vivo in the progression and metastasis of breast cancer. Davies EL, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1999 Jun;35(6):902–7

Rho GTPases control migration and polarization of adhesion molecules and cytoskeletal ERM components in T lymphocytes. del Pozo MA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1999 Nov;29(11):3609–20

The sialoadhesin CD33 is a myeloid-specific inhibitory receptor. Ulyanova T, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1999 Nov; 29(11):3440–9

B2-1, a Sec7- and pleckstrin homology domain-containing protein, localizes to the Golgi complex. Lee SY, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 2000 May 1;256(2):515–21

Saccharide-binding properties of boar AQN spermadhesins and DQH sperm surface protein. Tichá M, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1998;44(1):15–21

Similar and differential behaviour between the nectin-afadin-ponsin and cadherin-catenin systems during the formation and disruption of the polarized junctional alignment in epithelial cells. Asakura T, et al. **Genes Cells** 1999 Oct;4(10):573–81

Expression of lymphocyte-endothelial receptor-ligand pairs, alpha4beta7/MAdCAM-1 and OX40/OX40 ligand in the colon and jejunum of patients with inflammatory bowel disease. Souza HS, et al. **Gut** 1999 Dec;45(6):856–63

Tyrosine phosphorylation of focal adhesion kinase by PDGF is dependent on ras in human hepatic stellate cells. Carloni V, et al. **Hepatology** 2000 Jan;31(1):131–40

Sublobular veins as the main site of lymphocyte adhesion/transmigration and adhesion molecule expression in the porto-sinusoidal-hepatic venous system during concanavalin A-induced hepatitis in mice. Morikawa H, et al. **Hepatology** 2000 Jan;31(1):83–94

Localization of laminin-5, HD1/plectin, and BP230 in the submandibular glands of developing and adult mice. Kadoya Y, et al. **Histochem Cell Biol** 1999 Dec; 112(6):417–25

Expression of VCAM-1, ICAM-1, E- and P-selectin and tumour-associated macrophages in renal cell carcinoma. Hemmerlein B, et al. **Histopathology** 2000 Jul;37(1):78–83

PNETs everywhere [letter; comment] Sur M, et al. **Histopathology** 1999 Sep;35(3):279–80. Comment on: Histopathology 1998 Oct;33(4):369–74. Comment on: Histopathology 1998 Oct;33(4):375–8.

Specific targeting of EGP-2+ tumor cells by primary lymphocytes modified with chimeric T cell receptors. Ren-Heidenreich L, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 2000 Jan 1; 11(1):9–19

The expression of Ep-CAM (17-1A) in squamous cell cancers of the lung. Piyathilake CJ, et al. **Hum Pathol** 2000 Apr;31(4):482–7

Quantitative analysis of XG blood group and CD99 antigens on human red cells. Fouchet C, et al. **Immunogenetics** 2000 Jul;51(8–9):688–94

CD99 monoclonal antibody induce homotypic adhesion of Jurkat cells through protein tyrosine kinase and protein kinase C-dependent pathway. Kasinrerk W, et al. **Immunol Lett** 2000 Jan 10;71(1):33–41

Adhesion to fibronectin promotes the activation of the p125(FAK)/Zap-70complex in human T cells. Bearz A, et al. **Immunology** 1999 Dec;98(4):564–8

Both adhesion to immobilized vitronectin and FcepsilonRI cross-linking cause enhanced focal adhesion kinase phosphorylation in murine mast cells. Bhattacharyya SP, et al. **Immunology** 1999 Nov;98(3):357–62

Syk and paxillin are differentially phosphorylated following adhesion to the plastic substrate in rat alveolar macrophages. Hirano S, et al. **Immunology** 1999 Jul; 97(3):414–9

Macrophage-tumour cell interactions: identification of MUC1 on breast cancer cells as a potential counter-receptor for the macrophage-restricted receptor, sialoadhesin. Nath D, et al. **Immunology** 1999 Oct; 98(2):213–9

Mechanisms of eosinophil cationic protein release in the serum: role of adhesion molecules. Kato Y, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1999;120 Suppl 1:60–4

Expression of adhesion molecules in childhood B-lineage-cell neoplasms. Hara J, et al. **Int J Hematol** 2000 Jul;72(1):69–73

Curcuma longa inhibits TNF-alpha induced expression of adhesion molecules on human umbilical vein endothelial cells. Gupta B, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1999 Nov; 21(11):745–57

Certain batches of albumin solutions influence the expression of endothelial cell adhesion molecules [see comments] Nohé B, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1999 Dec;25(12):1381–5. Comment in: Intensive Care Med 1999 Dec;25(12):1357–9.

Time at confluence for human RPE cells: effects on the adherens junction and in vitro wound closure. Kaida M, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 Sep;41(10):3215–24

Coordinated reassembly of the basement membrane and junctional proteins during corneal epithelial wound healing. Suzuki K, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 Aug; 41(9):2495–500

Tyrosine phosphorylation of a 34-kDa protein induced by cross-linking a novel glycosylphosphatidylinositol-anchored glycoprotein (GPI-80) on human neutrophils that may regulate their adherence and migration. Yu Y, et al. **IUBMB Life** 2000 Jan;49(1):43–7

Vascular adhesion protein-1, intercellular adhesion molecule-1 and P-selectin mediate leukocyte binding to ischemic heart in humans. Jaakkola K, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Jul;36(1):122–9

Interaction of junctional adhesion molecule with the tight junction components ZO-1, cingulin, and occludin. Bazzoni G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 7;275(27):20520–6

Interleukin (IL)-7 induces rapid activation of Pyk2, which is bound to Janus kinase 1 and IL-7Ralpha. Benbernou N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 10;275(10):7060–5

Cell wall biogenesis of Blastomyces dermatitidis. Evidence for a novel mechanism of cell surface localization of a virulence-associated adhesin via extracellular release and reassociation with cell wall chitin. Brandhorst T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 17;275(11):7925–34

Enhanced binding of the neural siglecs, myelin-associated glycoprotein and Schwann cell myelin protein, to Chol-1 (alpha-series) gangliosides and novel sulfated Chol-1 analogs. Collins BE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 31; 274(53):37637–43

Characterization of the interaction between zyxin and members of the Ena/vasodilator-stimulated phosphoprotein family of proteins. Drees B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 21;275(29):22503–11

Junctional adhesion molecule interacts with the PDZ domain-containing proteins AF-6 and ZO-1. Ebnet K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 8;275(36):27979–88

Binding sites of leukocyte beta 2 integrins (LFA-1, Mac-1) on the human ICAM-4/LW blood group protein. Hermand P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 25;275(34):26002–10

Paxillin localizes to the lymphocyte microtubule organizing center and associates with the microtubule cytoskeleton. Herreros L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 25; 275(34):26436–40

Divergent signaling pathways link focal adhesion kinase to mitogen-activated protein kinase cascades. Evidence for a role of paxillin in c-Jun NH(2)-terminal kinase activation. Igishi T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 22;274(43):30738–46

Mutations in the heparin binding domain of fibronectin in cooperation with the V region induce decreases in pp125(FAK) levels plus proteoglycan-mediated apoptosis via caspases. Kapila YL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 22; 274(43):30906–13

The protein-tyrosine phosphatase SHP-1 binds to and dephosphorylates p120 catenin. Keilhack H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 25;275(34):26376–84

Negative regulation of PYK2/related adhesion focal tyrosine kinase signal transduction by hematopoietic tyrosine phosphatase SHPTP1. Kumar S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 22;274(43):30657–63

Involvement of focal adhesion kinase in hepatocyte growth factor-induced scatter of Madin-Darby canine kidney cells. Lai JF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 17;275(11):7474–80

Interaction of nectin with afadin is necessary for its clustering at cell-cell contact sites but not for its cis dimerization or trans interaction. Miyahara M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 7;275(1):613–8

Similarities in function and gene structure of cytohesin-4 and cytohesin-1, guanine nucleotide-exchange proteins for ADP-ribosylation factors. Ogasawara M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 4;275(5):3221–30

DFak56 is a novel Drosophila melanogaster focal adhesion kinase. Palmer RH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 10; 274(50):35621–9

"RKKH" peptides from the snake venom metalloproteinase of Bothrops jararaca bind near the metal ion-dependent adhesion site of the human integrin alpha(2) I-domain. Pentikäinen O, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 29; 274(44):31493–505

Bombesin and platelet-derived growth factor induce association of endogenous focal adhesion kinase with Src in intact Swiss 3T3 cells. Salazar EP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 1;274(40):28371–8

Dissection of protein linkage between keratins and pinin, a protein with dual location at desmosome-intermediate filament complex and in the nucleus. Shi J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 19;275(20):14910–5

The role of focal adhesion kinase binding in the regulation of tyrosine phosphorylation of paxillin. Thomas JW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 17;274(51):36684–92

Regulation of T cell receptor- and CD28-induced tyrosine phosphorylation of the focal adhesion tyrosine kinases Pyk2 and Fak by protein kinase C: A role for protein tyrosine phosphatases. Tsuchida M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 14;275(2):1344–50

Specific functional interaction of human cytohesin-1 and ADP-ribosylation factor domain protein (ARD1). Vitale N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 14;275(28):21331–9

Identification of key functional amino acids of the mouse fertilin beta (ADAM2) disintegrin loop for cell-cell adhesion during fertilization. Zhu X, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 17;275(11):7677–83

Receptor protein-tyrosine phosphatase RPTPmu binds to and dephosphorylates the catenin p120(ctn). Zondag GC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 14;275(15):11264–9

Comparison of the intracellular trafficking of two alternatively spliced isoforms of pp120, a substrate of the insulin receptor tyrosine kinase. Choice CV, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1999;76(1):133–42

Specific decrease in the level of Hic-5, a focal adhesion protein, during immortalization of mouse embryonic fibroblasts, and its association with focal adhesion kinase. Ishino K, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 2000 Jan;76(3):411–9

Differential expression of genes by tumor cells of a low or a high malignancy phenotype: the case of murine and human Ly-6 proteins. Witz IP. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 2000; 34:61–6 (43 ref.)

Degraded collagen fragments promote rapid disassembly of smooth muscle focal adhesions that correlates with cleavage of pp125(FAK), paxillin, and talin. Carragher NO, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1999 Nov 1;147(3):619–30

Fyn-binding protein (Fyb)/SLP-76-associated protein (SLAP), Ena/vasodilator-stimulated phosphoprotein (VASP) proteins and the Arp2/3 complex link T cell receptor (TCR) signaling to the actin cytoskeleton. Krause M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Apr 3;149(1):181–94

Phosphorylation of tyrosine residues 31 and 118 on paxillin regulates cell migration through an association with CRK in NBT-II cells. Petit V, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Mar 6; 148(5):957–70

The small GTPase, Rap1, mediates CD31-induced integrin adhesion. Reedquist KA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Mar 20; 148(6):1151–8

Focal adhesion kinase mediates the integrin signaling requirement for growth factor activation of MAP kinase. Renshaw MW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1999 Nov 1;147(3):611–8

Selective uncoupling of p120(ctn) from E-cadherin disrupts strong adhesion. Thoreson MA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Jan 10;148(1):189–202

Axo-glial septate junctions. The maestro of nodal formation and myelination? [comment] Trapp BD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Aug 7;150(3):F97–F100. Comment on: J Cell Biol 2000 Aug 7;150(3):657–66.

Tyrosine phosphorylation of p125(Fak), p130(Cas), and paxillin does not require extracellular signal-regulated kinase activation in Swiss 3T3 cells stimulated by bombesin or platelet-derived growth factor. Leopoldt D, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 2000 May;183(2):208–20

Differential activation of focal adhesion kinase, Rho and Rac by the ninth and tenth FIII domains of fibronectin. Hotchin NA, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Sep;112 (Pt 17):2937–46

Interaction between the cytodomains of the alpha 3 and beta 1 integrin subunits regulates remodelling of adhesion complexes on laminin. Laplantine E, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2000 Apr;113 (Pt 7):1167–76

Human junction adhesion molecule regulates tight junction resealing in epithelia. Liu Y, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2000 Jul;113 (Pt 13):2363–74

ARVCF localizes to the nucleus and adherens junction and is mutually exclusive with p120(ctn) in E-cadherin complexes. Mariner DJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2000 Apr;113 (Pt 8):1481–90

Required role of focal adhesion kinase (FAK) for integrin-stimulated cell migration. Sieg DJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Aug;112 (Pt 16):2677–91

Clustering of cell surface (beta)1,4-galactosyltransferase I induces transient tyrosine phosphorylation of focal adhesion kinase and loss of stress fibers. Wassler MJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2000 Jan;113 Pt 2:237–45

Localized adhesion molecule expression and circulating LFA-3 levels in adult and early onset forms of periodontitis. Kirby AC, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1999 Dec; 26(12):793–801

Expression of the IgLON cell adhesion molecules Kilon and OBCAM in hypothalamic magnocellular neurons. Miyata S, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Aug 14;424(1):74–85

Expression of the netrin-1 receptor, deleted in colorectal cancer (DCC), is largely confined to projecting neurons in the developing forebrain. Shu T, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Jan 10;416(2):201–12

Expression of the basal cell adhesion molecule (B-CAM) in normal and diseased human skin. Bernemann TM, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 2000 Mar;27(3):108–11

Comparative effects of different dihydropyridines on the expression of adhesion molecules induced by TNF-alpha on endothelial cells. Cominacini L, et al. **J Hypertens** 1999 Dec;17(12 Pt 2):1837–41

CD4+ T cell and eosinophil adhesion is mediated by specific ICAM-3 ligation and results in eosinophil activation. Douglas IS, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Mar 15;164(6):3385–91

Adenovirus and retrovirus mediated interferon alpha gene transfer into CD34+ cells maintains regeneration capacity and enhances adhesion molecules in K562 cells. Seiter K, et al. **J Investig Med** 1999 Sep;47(8):414–24

Sialic acid binding receptors (siglecs) expressed by

macrophages. Munday J, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1999 Nov; 66(5):705–11 (63 ref.)

A novel lysophosphatidic acid analog, LXR–1035, inhibits leukocyte–endothelium interaction via inhibition of cell adhesion molecules. Scalia R, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 2000 Jan;67(1):26–33

Cell adhesion molecules in the normal and cancerous mammary gland. Alford D, et al. **J Mammary Gland Biol Neoplasia** 1996 Apr;1(2):207–18 (38 ref.)

Dynamic regulation of cell adhesion molecules during axon outgrowth. Long KE, et al. **J Neurobiol** 2000 Aug; 44(2):230–45 (125 ref.)

Substrate–cytoskeletal coupling as a mechanism for the regulation of growth cone motility and guidance. Suter DM, et al. **J Neurobiol** 2000 Aug;44(2):97–113 (136 ref.)

Attenuation of focal adhesion kinase signaling following depletion of agonist–sensitive pools of phosphatidylinositol 4,5–bisphosphate. Linseman DA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Nov;73(5):1933–44

A temporospatial map of adhesive molecules in the organ of Corti of the mouse cochlea. Whitlon DS, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1999 Oct–Nov;28(10–11):955–68

Leukocyte adhesion molecule expression and T cell naïve/memory status following isoproterenol infusion. Mills PJ, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 2000 Jan 24;102(2):137–44

Co–expression of beta–endorphin with adhesion molecules in a model of inflammatory pain. Mousa SA, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 2000 Aug 1;108(1–2):160–70

Differential mechanisms of neutrophil and monocyte adhesion on neuroblastoma cells: CD18 and VLA–4 integrins mediate adhesion to SK–N–SH, but not to SK–N–MC cell line. Chuluyan HE, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2000 Jun 1;60(5):649–55

Chondroitin sulfates expressed on oligodendrocyte–derived tenascin–R are involved in neural cell recognition. Functional implications during CNS development and regeneration. Probstmeier R, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2000 Apr 1;60(1):21–36

An immunohistochemical examination of the expression of E–cadherin, alpha– and beta/gamma–catenins, and alpha2– and beta1–integrins in invasive breast cancer. Gonzalez MA, et al. **J Pathol** 1999 Apr;187(5):523–9

Up–regulated cytoplasmic expression, with reduced membranous distribution, of the src substrate p120(ctn) in gastric carcinoma. Jawhari AU, et al. **J Pathol** 1999 Oct; 189(2):180–5

Expression of endothelial cell adhesion molecules on heart valves: up–regulation in degeneration as well as acute endocarditis. Müller AM, et al. **J Pathol** 2000 May; 191(1):54–60

Ep–CAM in malignant liver tumours [letter; comment] Ruck P, et al. **J Pathol** 2000 May;191(1):102–3. Comment on: J Pathol 1999 Jun;188(2):201–6.

Implantation defect in endometriosis: endometrium or peritoneal fluid. Selam B, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 2000; 55:121–8 (62 ref.)

Embryonic regulation of endometrial molecules in human implantation. Simón C, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 2000; 55:43–53 (52 ref.)

Thrombospondin–1 induces activation of focal adhesion kinase in vascular smooth muscle cells. Gahtan V, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1999 Jun;29(6):1031–6

Effect of oral micronized purified flavonoid fraction treatment on leukocyte adhesion molecule expression in patients with chronic venous disease: a pilot study. Shoab SS, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 2000 Mar;31(3):456–61

Cell–to–cell spread of wild–type herpes simplex virus type 1, but not of syncytial strains, is mediated by the immunoglobulin–like receptors that mediate virion entry, nectin1 (PRR1/HveC/HIgR) and nectin2 (PRR2/HveB). Cocchi F, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Apr;74(8):3909–17

Nectin2alpha (PRR2alpha or HveB) and nectin2delta are low–efficiency mediators for entry of herpes simplex virus mutants carrying the Leu25Pro substitution in glycoprotein D. Lopez M, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Feb;74(3):1267–74

Selective adhesion of macrophages to denatured forms of type I collagen is mediated by scavenger receptors. Gowen BB, et al. **Matrix Biol** 2000 Feb;19(1):61–71

YopH dephosphorylates Cas and Fyn–binding protein in macrophages. Hamid N, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1999 Oct; 27(4):231–42

A discrete stage of baculovirus GP64–mediated membrane fusion. Kingsley DH, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1999 Dec; 10(12):4191–200

Gaa1p and gpi8p are components of a glycosylphosphatidylinositol (GPI) transamidase that mediates attachment of GPI to proteins. Ohishi K, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 2000 May;11(5):1523–33

The CEACAM1–L glycoprotein associates with the actin cytoskeleton and localizes to cell–cell contact through activation of Rho–like GTPases. Sadekova S, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 2000 Jan;11(1):65–77

Complex formation with focal adhesion kinase: A mechanism to regulate activity and subcellular localization of Src kinases. Schaller MD, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1999 Oct; 10(10):3489–505

The generation of localized calcium rises mediated by cell adhesion molecules and their role in neuronal growth cone motility. Dunican DJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol Res Commun** 2000 May;3(5):255–63 (56 ref.)

Tibolone inhibits leukocyte adhesion molecule expression in human endothelial cells. Simoncini T, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 2000 Apr 25;162(1–2):87–94

TNF–alpha induces actin cytoskeleton reorganization in glomerular epithelial cells involving tyrosine phosphorylation of paxillin and focal adhesion kinase. Koukouritaki SB, et al. **Mol Med** 1999 Jun;5(6):382–92

Tyrosine phosphorylation of focal adhesion kinase and paxillin regulates the signaling mechanism of the rapid nongenomic action of dexamethasone on actin cytoskeleton. Koukouritaki SB, et al. **Mol Med** 1999 Nov; 5(11):731–42

Discrete interactions in cell adhesion measured by single–molecule force spectroscopy. Benoit M, et al. **Nat Cell Biol** 2000 Jun;2(6):313–7

Activation of EphA2 kinase suppresses integrin function and causes focal–adhesion–kinase dephosphorylation. Miao H, et al. **Nat Cell Biol** 2000 Feb;2(2):62–9

Binding of paxillin to alpha4 integrins modifies integrin–dependent biological responses. Liu S, et al. **Nature** 1999 Dec 9;402(6762):676–81

Synaptic microenvironments—structural plasticity, adhesion molecules, proteases and their inhibitors. Shiosaka S, et al. **Neurosci Res** 2000 Jun;37(2):85–9 (52 ref.)

Effects of short–term nitrogen monoxide inhalation on leukocyte adhesion molecules, generation of reactive oxygen species, and cytokine release in human blood. Opdahl H, et al. **Nitric Oxide** 2000 Apr;4(2):112–22

Cell–cell adhesion–mediated tyrosine phosphorylation of nectin–2delta, an immunoglobulin–like cell adhesion molecule at adherens junctions. Kikyo M, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Aug 17;19(35):4022–8

Requirement for focal adhesion kinase in tumor cell adhesion. Maung K, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Nov 18;18(48):6824–8

Pre–eclampsia does not change the adhesion molecule status in the placental bed. Jaakkola K, et al. **Placenta** 2000 Mar–Apr;21(2–3):133–41

Adhesion molecules of syncytiotrophoblast microvillous membranes inhibit proliferation of human umbilical vein endothelial cells. Kertesz Z, et al. **Placenta** 2000 Mar–Apr; 21(2–3):150–9

Normal expression of cell adhesion molecules in placentae from women with systemic lupus erythematosus and the antiphospholipid syndrome. Lakasing L, et al. **Placenta** 2000 Mar–Apr;21(2–3):142–9

HIV–1 envelope induces activation of caspase–3 and cleavage of focal adhesion kinase in primary human CD4(+) T cells. Cicala C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Feb 1; 97(3):1178–83

Soluble adhesion molecules in rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Nassonov EL, et al. **Rheumatology (Oxford)** 2000 Jul; 39(7):808–10

Function of an axonal chemoattractant modulated by metalloprotease activity [see comments] Galko MJ, et al. **Science** 2000 Aug 25;289(5483):1365–7. Comment in: Science 2000 Aug 25;289(5483):1308–10.

Localization and characterization of the hyaluronan–binding site on the link module from human TSG–6. Kahmann JD, et al. **Structure Fold Des** 2000 Jul 15;8(7):763–74

Desmosomal proteins in cultured and intact human periodontal ligament fibroblasts. Yamaoka Y, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1999 Dec;31(6):605–9

Cytomegalovirus–mediated modulation of adhesion molecule expression by human arterial and microvascular endothelial cells. Knight DA, et al. **Transplantation** 1999 Dec 15; 68(11):1814–8

Analysis of a malaria sporozoite protein family required for gliding motility and cell invasion. Nussenzweig I, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 2000 Mar;8(3):94–7; discussion 96–7

New role for epoxyeicosatrienoic acids as anti–inflammatory mediators. Campbell WB. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 2000 Apr; 21(4):125–7 (12 ref.)

Ultrastructure and molecular histology of rabbit hind–limb collateral artery growth (arteriogenesis). Scholz D, et al. **Virchows Arch** 2000 Mar;436(3):257–70

Hyaluronic acid and the cumulus extracellular matrix induce increases in intracellular calcium in macaque sperm via the plasma membrane protein PH–20. Cherr GN, et al. **Zygote** 1999 Aug;7(3):211–22

[Cell–matrix interactions in cancer] Wewer UM. **Ugeskr Laeger** 2000 Sep 4;162(36):4783–5 **(Dan)**

[Differential reaction of human cardiac macro– and microvascular endothelial cells with respect to leucocyte adhesion and exposition to atherogenic lipoproteins] Gräfe M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1999 Oct;88(10):828–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cytokines and cell adhesion molecules in pathologic processes (letter)] Jakab L. **Orv Hetil** 2000 Jul 9; 141(28):1597–8 **(Hun)**

[The role of adhesive molecules in pathogenesis of endometriosis. Laboratory findings and clinical aspects] Szamatowicz J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1999 Nov;70(11):845–51 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Toxins of Bacteroides fragilis and Bacteroides thetaiotaomicron rods as stimulators of adhesion molecule expression on the surface of vascular endothelial cells] Rokosz A, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1999;51(1–2):133–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Topography of cell ahesion molecules CD9, CD24, L1 and N–CAM on the surface of neuroblastoma cells studied using chemical cross linking] Liakhovich AV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 2000;42(4):399–403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

A sulfated proteoglycan aggregation factor mediates amyloid–beta peptide fibril formation and neurotoxicity. McLaurin J, et al. **Amyloid** 1999 Dec;6(4):233–43

CAMs and FGF cause a local submembrane calcium signal promoting axon outgrowth without a rise in bulk calcium concentration. Archer FR, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1999 Oct; 11(10):3565–73

CEA–related cell adhesion molecule 1: a potent angiogenic factor and a major effector of vascular endothelial growth factor. Ergün S, et al. **Mol Cell** 2000 Feb;5(2):311–20

[Adhesion molecules and cancer] Pierres A, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1999 Dec;20(12):1099–113 (97 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Adhesion molecules in cancer biology. Ohene–Abuakwa Y, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 2000;465:115–26 (94 ref.)

Allergic inflammation in the nose: mediators and adhesion molecules. Bachert C. **Allergy** 1999;54 Suppl 56:21–2 (10 ref.)

Do soluble cell adhesion molecules play a role in endometriosis? Daniel Y, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 2000 Mar;43(3):160–6

Role of adhesion molecules in chronic allograft rejection. Nowaczyk M, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1999; 47(6):373–5

Vasodilator–stimulated phosphoprotein is involved in stress–fiber and membrane ruffle formation in endothelial cells. Price CJ, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 2000 Sep;20(9):2051–6

The cytoplasmic domain of C–CAM1 tumor suppressor is necessary and sufficient for suppressing the tumorigenicity of prostate cancer cells. Estrera VT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Oct 5;263(3):797–803

An assessment of the strength of NG108–15 cell adhesion to chemically modified surfaces. Cargill RS 3rd, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Dec;20(23–24):2417–25

Surface modification for controlled studies of cell–ligand interactions. Neff JA, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Dec; 20(23–24):2377–93

Cell adhesion receptors in lymphoma dissemination. Drillenburg P, et al. **Blood** 2000 Mar 15;95(6):1900–10 (186 ref.)

Anti–inflammatory actions of lipoxin A(4) stable analogs are demonstrable in human whole blood: modulation of leukocyte adhesion molecules and inhibition of neutrophil–endothelial interactions. Filep JG, et al. **Blood** 1999 Dec 15;94(12):4132–42

Synergism of multiple adhesion molecules in mediating cytoadherence of Plasmodium falciparum–infected erythrocytes to microvascular endothelial cells under flow. Yipp BG, et al. **Blood** 2000 Sep 15;96(6):2292–8

Leukocyte adhesion—a fundamental process in leukocyte physiology. Gahmberg CG, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1999 May;32(5):511–7 (44 ref.)

The conveyor belt hypothesis for thymocyte migration: participation of adhesion and de–adhesion molecules. Villa–Verde DM, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1999 May; 32(5):569–72

Tumour metastasis to the liver, and the roles of proteinases and adhesion molecules: new concepts from in vivo videomicroscopy. Groom AC, et al. **Can J Gastroenterol** 1999 Nov;13(9):733–43 (47 ref.)

Cell adhesion molecules in the development and progression of malignant melanoma. Johnson JP. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1999;18(3):345–57 (107 ref.)

CD99 engagement: an effective therapeutic strategy for Ewing tumors. Scotlandi K, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Sep 15;60(18):5134–42

Negative regulation of fibroblast motility by Ena/VASP proteins. Bear JE, et al. **Cell** 2000 Jun 23;101(7):717–28

Putting on the brakes: a negative regulatory function for Ena/VASP proteins in cell migration. Machesky LM. **Cell** 2000 Jun 23;101(7):685–8 (19 ref.)

DC–SIGN: a guide to some mysteries of dendritic cells [comment] Steinman RM. **Cell** 2000 Mar 3;100(5):491–4 (20 ref.). Comment on: Cell 2000 Mar 3;100(5):575–85. Comment on: Cell 2000 Mar 3;100(5):587–97.

ICAM–3 (CD50) is expressed by human mast cells: induction of homotypic mast cell aggregation via ICAM–3. Babina M, et al. **Cell Adhes Commun** 1999;7(3):195–209

Increased resistance to apoptosis in cells overexpressing thymosin beta four: A role for focal adhesion kinase pp125FAK. Niu M, et al. **Cell Adhes Commun** 2000 Jan; 7(4):311–20

Lymphocyte trafficking mediated by vascular adhesion protein–1: implications for immune targeting and cardiovascular disease [editorial; comment] Alexander JS, et al. **Circ Res** 2000 Jun 23;86(12):1190–2 (27 ref.). Comment on: Circ Res 2000 Jun 23;86(12):1245–51.

Human vascular adhesion protein–1 (VAP–1) plays a critical role in lymphocyte–endothelial cell adhesion cascade under shear [see comments] Salmi M, et al. **Circ Res** 2000 Jun 23;86(12):1245–51. Comment in: Circ Res 2000 Jun 23;86(12):1190–2.

Membrane protein glycosylation and CD44 content in the adhesion of human ovarian cancer cells to hyaluronan. Catterall JB, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1999;17(7):583–91

The Deleted in Colorectal Cancer netrin guidance system: a molecular strategy for neuronal navigation. Cooper HM,

et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1999 Sep;26(9):749–51 (19 ref.)
Role of the cytoskeletal protein paxillin in oncogenesis. Sattler M, et al. **Crit Rev Oncog** 2000;11(1):63–76 (72 ref.)
Adhesion receptors in health and disease. Rojas AI, et al. **Crit Rev Oral Biol Med** 1999;10(3):337–58 (211 ref.)
Cell adhesion molecules, signal transduction and cell growth [see comments] Aplin AE, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1999 Dec;11(6):737–44 (80 ref.). Comment in: Curr Opin Cell Biol 1999 Dec;11(6):705–7.
The role of cell adhesion molecules in synaptic plasticity and memory. Murase S, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1999 Oct; 11(5):549–53 (43 ref.)
Abnormalities of adhesion molecules and chemokines in scleroderma. Sato S. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1999 Nov; 11(6):503–7 (43 ref.)
Sequential steps in synaptic targeting of sensory afferents are mediated by constitutive and developmentally regulated glycosylations of CAMs. Tai MH, et al. **Dev Biol** 1999 Oct 15;214(2):258–76
Cytohesin-1 regulates beta-2 integrin-mediated adhesion through both ARF-GEF function and interaction with LFA-1. Geiger C, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Jun 1; 19(11):2525–36
Local inflammatory peritoneal response to operative trauma: studies on cell activity, cytokine expression, and adhesion molecules. Sendt W, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1999 Nov; 165(11):1024–30
The cell adhesion molecule retina cognin is a cell surface protein disulfide isomerase that uses disulfide exchange activity to modulate cell adhesion. Pariser HP, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 2000 Jul 10;258(1):42–52
Indomethacin induced gastropathy in CD18, intercellular adhesion molecule 1, or P-selectin deficient mice. Morise Z, et al. **Gut** 1999 Oct;45(4):523–8
Structure and mechanical properties of resistance arteries in hypertension: role of adhesion molecules and extracellular matrix determinants. Intengan HD, et al. **Hypertension** 2000 Sep;36(3):312–8 (110 ref.)
Physical and functional association of LFA-1 with DNAM-1 adhesion molecule. Shibuya K, et al. **Immunity** 1999 Nov; 11(5):615–23
The role of adhesive proteins in the hematogenous spread of cancer. Zhou J, et al. **In Vivo** 2000 Jan–Feb; 14(1):199–208 (103 ref.)
Aggregation substance promotes adherence, phagocytosis, and intracellular survival of Enterococcus faecalis within human macrophages and suppresses respiratory burst. Süssmuth SD, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Sep;68(9):4900–6
T cell interaction with ICAM-1-deficient endothelium in vitro: transendothelial migration of different T cell populations is mediated by endothelial ICAM-1 and ICAM-2. Reiss Y, et al. **Int Immunol** 1999 Sep; 11(9):1527–39
Role of cell adhesion-associated protein, pinin (DRS/memA), in corneal epithelial migration. Shi Y, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 May;41(6):1337–45
Plexins, semaphorins, and scatter factor receptors: a common root for cell guidance signals? Artigiani S, et al. **IUBMB Life** 1999 Nov;48(5):477–82 (45 ref.)
Structural requirement of carboxyl-terminal globular domains of laminin alpha 3 chain for promotion of rapid cell adhesion and migration by laminin-5. Hirosaki T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 21;275(29):22495–502
Sodium channel beta subunits mediate homophilic cell adhesion and recruit ankyrin to points of cell–cell contact. Malhotra JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 14; 275(15):11383–8
Isoforms of the Lutheran/basal cell adhesion molecule glycoprotein are differentially delivered in polarized epithelial cells. Mapping of the basolateral sorting signal to a cytoplasmic di-leucine motif. El Nemer W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 5;274(45):31903–8
Nectin-3, a new member of immunoglobulin-like cell adhesion molecules that shows homophilic and heterophilic cell–cell adhesion activities. Satoh-Horikawa K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 7;275(14):10291–9
Effects of hyperthermia on the cytoskeleton and focal adhesion proteins in a human thyroid carcinoma cell line. Huang SH, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1999 Nov 1;75(2):327–37
Role of cell surface metalloprotease MT1-MMP in epithelial cell migration over laminin-5. Koshikawa N, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Feb 7;148(3):615–24
Two cell adhesion molecules, nectin and cadherin, interact through their cytoplasmic domain-associated proteins. Tachibana K, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Sep 4;150(5):1161–76
The p120 catenin family: complex roles in adhesion, signaling and cancer. Anastasiadis PZ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2000 Apr; 113 (Pt 8):1319–34
Low-affinity LFA-1/ICAM-3 interactions augment LFA-1/ICAM-1–mediated T cell adhesion and signaling by redistribution of LFA-1. Bleijs DA, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2000 Feb;113 (Pt 3):391–400
Cell adhesion molecules and extracellular-matrix constituents in kidney development and disease. Müller U, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Nov;112 (Pt 22):3855–67 (156 ref.)
Epithelial cell-specific laminin 5 is required for survival of early thymocytes. Kim MG, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jul 1; 165(1):192–201
Monocyte migration through the alveolar epithelial barrier: adhesion molecule mechanisms and impact of chemokines. Rosseau S, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jan 1;164(1):427–35
The biology of the 17-1A antigen (Ep-CAM). Balzar M, et al. **J Mol Med** 1999 Oct;77(10):699–712 (84 ref.)
Altered midline axon pathways and ectopic neurons in the developing hypothalamus of netrin-1- and DCC-deficient mice. Deiner MS, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Nov 15; 19(22):9900–12
Cell–cell adhesion molecules and signaling intermediates and their role in the invasive potential of prostate cancer cells. Davies G, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Mar;163(3):985–92
Role of the membrane form of human colony-stimulating factor-1 (CSF-1) in proliferation of multipotent hematopoietic FDCP-mix cells expressing human CSF-1 receptor. Tsuboi I, et al. **Leukemia** 2000 Aug;14(8):1460–6
Structure and function of type I and II macrophage scavenger receptors. Shirai H, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1999 Nov;111(2–3):107–21 (95 ref.)
Defects in nuclear and cytoskeletal morphology and mitochondrial localization in spermatozoa of mice lacking nectin-2, a component of cell–cell adherens junctions. Bouchard MJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Apr;20(8):2865–73
Trophoblast cell-specific carcinoembryonic antigen cell adhesion molecule 9 is not required for placental development or a positive outcome of allotypic pregnancies. Finkenzeller D, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Oct; 20(19):7140–5
Cell adhesion molecules in the pathogenesis of and host defence against microbial infection. Kerr JR. **Mol Pathol** 1999 Aug;52(4):220–30 (139 ref.)
VASP dynamics during lamellipodia protrusion. Rottner K, et al. **Nat Cell Biol** 1999 Sep;1(5):321–2
CEPU-1, an immunoglobulin superfamily molecule, has cell adhesion activity and shows dynamic expression patterns in chick embryonic spinal cord. Kimura Y, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1999 Sep;34(4):245–55
cis-Determinants in the cytoplasmic domain of CEACAM1 responsible for its tumor inhibitory function. Izzi L, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Sep 30;18(40):5563–72
A role for Salmonella fimbriae in intraperitoneal infections. Edwards RA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Feb 1;97(3):1258–62
The murine homolog of human Nectin1delta serves as a species nonspecific mediator for entry of human and animal alpha herpesviruses in a pathway independent of a detectable binding to gD. Menotti L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Apr 25;97(9):4867–72
The role of metalloproteinases and adhesion molecules in interleukin-8-induced stem-cell mobilization. Fibbe WE, et al. **Semin Hematol** 2000 Jan;37(1 Suppl 2):19–24 (22 ref.)
Trophinin, tastin, and bystin: a complex mediating unique attachment between trophoblastic and endometrial epithelial cells at their respective apical cell membranes. Fukuda MN, et al. **Semin Reprod Endocrinol** 1999; 17(3):229–34 (35 ref.)
The role of cytokines and adhesion molecules for mobilization of peripheral blood stem cells. Kronenwett R, et al. **Stem Cells** 2000;18(5):320–30 (109 ref.)
Adhesion molecules: clinical implications. Serafini FM, et al. **Surgery** 2000 May;127(5):481–3 (15 ref.)
Extracellular matrix cell adhesion peptides: functional applications in orthopedic materials. LeBaron RG, et al. **Tissue Eng** 2000 Apr;6(2):85–103 (154 ref.)
Signalling by semaphorin receptors: cell guidance and beyond. Tamagnone L, et al. **Trends Cell Biol** 2000 Sep; 10(9):377–83 (66 ref.)
[Dependence receptors: links between apoptosis, nervous system development and control of tumorigenesis] Mehlen P, et al. **Bull Cancer** 2000 Jul;87(7–8):537–41 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cell adhesion molecules: expression and function in acute myeloid leukemia] Thomas X, et al. **Bull Cancer** 1999 Mar; 86(3):265–77 (179 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Adhesion molecules] Pfeilschifter J. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 2000 Mar 9;89(11):439–42 (3 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Analysis of cell-to-cell interaction in immune system through cellular adhesion molecules] Sasaki K. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1999 Aug;74(4):421–7 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The possible role of adhesion molecule, alpha 3 integrin, in the synthesis of intracrescentic extracellular matrix in accelerated anti-GBM nephritis] Akimoto H. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 2000 Jan;42(1):1–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Role of adhesion molecules in the pathogenesis of COPD] Ishii Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Sep;57(9):1965–71 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Blood group antigens and cell adhesion] Nomura K, et al. **Seikagaku** 2000 Feb;72(2):91–104 (80 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Adhesion molecules and lymphocyte circulation in inflammatory diseases of the liver] Djokić M. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1999 Nov–Dec;56(6):637–42 **(Scc)**
[Adhesion molecules and asthma] Alvaro M. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 2000 May–Jun;28(3):110–5 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Adhesion molecules: their role in physiopathology and treatment of inflammatory bowel disease] Panés J. **Gastroenterol Hcpatol** 1999 Dec;22(10):514–24 (99 ref.) **(Spa)**
[Atherosclerosis, cerebral ischemia and cellular inflammation] García JH. **Rev Neurol** 1999 May 16–31;28(10):1009–12 (35 ref.) **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effects of UVB radiation on cytokine generation, cell adhesion molecules, and cell activation markers in T-lymphocytes and peripheral blood HPCs. Lankford KV, et al. **Transfusion** 2000 Mar;40(3):361–7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Function and therapeutic implication of C-CAM cell-adhesion molecule in prostate cancer. Lin SH, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1999 Apr;26(2):227–33 (33 ref.)
[Adhesion molecules as the strategic goal of immunotherapy] Horvathova M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 2000;101(3):146–51 (65 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Adhesion molecules: their role in physiopathology and treatment of inflammatory bowel disease] Panés J. **Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Dec;22(10):514–24 (99 ref.) **(Spa)**

CELL ADHESION MOLECULES, NEURON-GLIA

GENETICS

The homeodomain protein Barx2 contains activator and repressor domains and interacts with members of the CREB family. Edelman DB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 14; 275(28):21737–45

PHYSIOLOGY

Radial glia phenotype: origin, regulation, and transdifferentiation. Chanas-Sacre G, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2000 Aug 15;61(4):357–63 (80 ref.)

CELL ADHESION MOLECULES, NEURONAL

ANALYSIS

The paleocortical ventricle is the origin of reelin-expressing neurons in the marginal zone of the foetal human neocortex. Meyer G, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1999 Nov;11(11):3937–44
Derangement of Purkinje cells in the rat cerebellum following prenatal exposure to X-irradiation: decreased Reelin level is a possible cause. Darmanto W, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 2000 Mar;59(3):251–62
Long-term effects of HTLV-1 on brain astrocytes: sustained expression of Tax-1 associated with synthesis of inflammatory mediators. Szymocha R, et al. **J Neurovirol** 2000 Aug;6(4):350–7

BIOSYNTHESIS

Transient and compartmental expression of the reeler gene product reelin in the developing rat striatum. Nishikawa S, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Dec 11;850(1–2):244–8
Expression of reelin in adult mammalian blood, liver, pituitary pars intermedia, and adrenal chromaffin cells. Smalheiser NR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Feb 1;97(3):1281–6

CHEMISTRY

The crystal structure of the ligand binding module of axonin-1/TAG-1 suggests a zipper mechanism for neural cell adhesion. Freigang J, et al. **Cell** 2000 May 12; 101(4):425–33

DRUG EFFECTS

Antisense approach for study of cell adhesion molecules in central nervous system. Mileusnic R. **Methods Enzymol** 2000;314:213–23

GENETICS

Antisense human neuroglia related cell adhesion molecule hNr-CAM, reduces the tumorigenic properties of human glioblastoma cells. Sehgal A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Nov–Dec;19(6B):4947–53
An essential role of the neuronal cell adhesion molecule contactin in development of the Xenopus primary sensory system. Fujita N, et al. **Dev Biol** 2000 May 15;221(2):308–20
Irregular chiasm-C-roughest, a member of the immunoglobulin superfamily, affects sense organ spacing on the Drosophila antenna by influencing the positioning of founder cells on the disc ectoderm. Venugopala Reddy G, et al. **Dev Genes Evol** 1999 Oct;209(10):581–91
Differential expression of two adhesion molecules of the immunoglobulin superfamily, F3 and polysialylated NCAM, in hypothalamic magnocellular neurones capable of plasticity. Theodosis DT, et al. **Exp Physiol** 2000 Mar; 85 Spec No:187S–196S (67 ref.)
Expression and regulation of a gene encoding neural recognition molecule NB-3 of the contactin/F3 subgroup in mouse brain. Lee S, et al. **Gene** 2000 Mar 21; 245(2):253–66
A reexamination of spreading of position-effect variegation in the white-roughest region of Drosophila melanogaster. Talbert PB, et al. **Genetics** 2000 Jan;154(1):259–72
Cloning and expression of nope, a new mouse gene of the immunoglobulin superfamily related to guidance receptors. Salbaum JM, et al. **Genomics** 2000 Feb 15;64(1):15–23

Reelin mRNA expression during embryonic brain development in the chick. Bernier B, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Jul 3;422(3):448–63

Reelin expression during embryonic brain development in lacertilian lizards. Goffinet AM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1999 Nov 29;414(4):533–50

Ninjurin2, a novel homophilic adhesion molecule, is expressed in mature sensory and enteric neurons and promotes neurite outgrowth. Araki T, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Jan 1;20(1):187–95

Genetic mapping of the rat mutation creeping and evaluation of its positional candidate gene reelin. Yokoi N, et al. **Mamm Genome** 2000 Feb;11(2):111–4

Expression patterns of two new members of the Semaphorin family in Drosophila suggest early functions during embryogenesis. Khare N, et al. **Mech Dev** 2000 Mar 1; 91(1–2):393–7

Entorhinal cortex lesion does not alter reelin messenger RNA expression in the dentate gyrus of young and adult rats. Haas CA, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;97(1):25–31

The Reelin-signaling pathway and mouse cortical development. Bar I, et al. **Results Probl Cell Differ** 2000; 30:255–76 (66 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Reelin molecules assemble together to form a large protein complex, which is inhibited by the function-blocking CR-50 antibody. Utsunomiya-Tate N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Aug 15;97(17):9729–34

METABOLISM

Neuroglian and DE-cadherin activate independent cytoskeleton assembly pathways in Drosophila S2 cells. Dubreuil RR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Nov 19;265(2):372–5

Posttranslational processing and differential glycosylation of Tractin, an Ig-superfamily member involved in regulation of axonal outgrowth. Jie C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jun 15;1479(1–2):1–14

Proteins of the CNR family are multiple receptors for Reelin. Senzaki K, et al. **Cell** 1999 Dec 10;99(6):635–47

Cortical development: receiving reelin. Gilmore EC, et al. **Curr Biol** 2000 Feb 24;10(4):R162–6 (31 ref.)

Mutant mice with scrambled brains: understanding the signaling pathways that control cell positioning in the CNS. Rice DS, et al. **Genes Dev** 1999 Nov 1;13(21):2758–73 (165 ref.)

Vascularization is decreased in pulmonary adenocarcinoma expressing brain-specific angiogenesis inhibitor 1 (BAI1). Hatanaka H, et al. **Int J Mol Med** 2000 Feb;5(2):181–3

Regulation of neuronal cell adhesion molecule expression by NF-kappa B. Simpson CS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 2;275(22):16879–84

The reelin receptor ApoER2 recruits JNK-interacting proteins-1 and -2. Stockinger W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 18;275(33):25625–32

The glycosylphosphatidyl inositol-anchored adhesion molecule F3/contactin is required for surface transport of paranodin/contactin-associated protein (caspr). Faivre-Sarrailh C, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Apr 17; 149(2):491–502

A direct interaction of axonin-1 with NgCAM-related cell adhesion molecule (NrCAM) results in guidance, but not growth of commissural axons [see comments] Fitzli D, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 May 15;149(4):951–68. Comment in: J Cell Biol 2000 May 15;149(4):757–60.

Defining a role and mechanism for IgCAM function in vertebrate axon guidance [comment] Rutishauser U. **J Cell Biol** 2000 May 15;149(4):757–60. Comment on: J Cell Biol 2000 May 15;149(4):951–68.

Intercellular adhesion molecule-5 induces dendritic outgrowth by homophilic adhesion. Tian L, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Jul 10;150(1):243–52

Protein tyrosine phosphatase alpha (PTPalpha) and contactin form a novel neuronal receptor complex linked to the intracellular tyrosine kinase fyn. Zeng L, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1999 Nov 15;147(4):707–14

NrCAM, cerebellar granule cell receptor for the neuronal adhesion molecule F3, displays an actin-dependent mobility in growth cones. Faivre-Sarrailh C, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Sep;112 Pt 18:3015–27

Expression of the IgLON cell adhesion molecules Kilon and OBCAM in hypothalamic magnocellular neurons. Miyata S, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Aug 14;424(1):74–85

Human T-cell lymphotropic virus type 1-infected T lymphocytes impair catabolism and uptake of glutamate by astrocytes via Tax-1 and tumor necrosis factor alpha. Szymocha R, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Jul;74(14):6433–41

Identification of a neuritogenic ligand of the neural cell adhesion molecule using a combinatorial library of synthetic peptides [published erratum appears in Nat Biotechnol 2000 May;18(5):559] Rønn LC, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 1999 Oct;17(10):1000–5

Ataxia and abnormal cerebellar microorganization in mice with ablated contactin gene expression. Berglund EO, et al. **Neuron** 1999 Nov;24(3):739–50

Reelin is a ligand for lipoprotein receptors. D'Arcangelo G, et al. **Neuron** 1999 Oct;24(2):471–9

Reelin binds alpha3beta1 integrin and inhibits neuronal migration. Dulabon L, et al. **Neuron** 2000 Jul;27(1):33–44

Direct binding of Reelin to VLDL receptor and ApoE receptor 2 induces tyrosine phosphorylation of disabled-1 and modulates tau phosphorylation. Hiesberger T, et al. **Neuron** 1999 Oct;24(2):481–9

Localization of membrane-associated guanylate kinase (MAGI)-1/BAI-associated protein (BAP) 1 at tight junctions of epithelial cells. Ide N, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Dec 16;18(54):7810–5

Reelin secretion from glutamatergic neurons in culture is independent from neurotransmitter regulation. Lacor PN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Mar 28;97(7):3556–61

Colocalization of integrin receptors and reelin in dendritic spine postsynaptic densities of adult nonhuman primate cortex. Rodriguez MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Mar 28;97(7):3550–5

Reelin molecules assemble together to form a large protein complex, which is inhibited by the function-blocking CR-50 antibody. Utsunomiya-Tate N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Aug 15;97(17):9729–34

The Reelin-signaling pathway and mouse cortical development. Bar I, et al. **Results Probl Cell Differ** 2000; 30:255–76 (66 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Bidirectional signaling between neurons and glial cells via the F3 neuronal adhesion molecule. Revest JM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;468:309–18 (22 ref.)

Semaphorins and their receptors in olfactory axon guidance. Pasterkamp RJ, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1999 Sep;45(6):763–79 (109 ref.)

Evolution of isocortical organization. A tentative scenario including roles of reelin, p35/cdk5 and the subplate zone. Aboitiz F. **Cereb Cortex** 1999 Oct–Nov;9(7):655–61 (76 ref.)

The involvement of axonin-1/SC2 in mediating notochord-derived chemorepulsive activities for dorsal root ganglion neurites. Masuda T, et al. **Dev Biol** 2000 Aug 15;224(2):112–21

Different isoforms of fasciclin II play distinct roles in the guidance of neuronal migration during insect embryogenesis. Wright JW, et al. **Dev Biol** 2000 Sep 1; 225(1):59–78

Receptor clustering drives polarized assembly of ankyrin. Jefford G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 8;275(36):27726–32

The L1-type cell adhesion molecule neuroglian influences the stability of neural ankyrin in the Drosophila embryo but not its axonal localization. Bouley M, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Jun 15;20(12):4515–23

The lack of Emx2 causes impairment of Reelin signaling and defects of neuronal migration in the developing cerebral cortex. Mallamaci A, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Feb 1; 20(3):1109–18

The transmembrane protein semaphorin 6A repels embryonic sympathetic axons. Xu XM, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Apr 1;20(7):2638–48

Reelin binds alpha3beta1 integrin and inhibits neuronal migration. Dulabon L, et al. **Neuron** 2000 Jul;27(1):33–44

Reelin controls position of autonomic neurons in the spinal cord. Yip JW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jul 18;97(15):8612–6

[Pivotal role of axonal adhesion molecules in central nervous system myelination] Lubetzki C, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 2000;34(3 Suppl):41–4 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CELL AGGREGATION

Selective interactions between epithelial tumour cells and bone marrow mesenchymal stem cells. Hombauer H, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Apr;82(7):1290–6

Role of carbohydrate structures in CEA-mediated intercellular adhesion. Charbonneau J, et al. **Cell Adhes Commun** 1999;7(3):233–44

Value of cerebrospinal fluid leukocyte aggregation in distinguishing the causes of meningitis in children. Michelow IC, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 2000 Jan; 19(1):66–72

Cell sorting is analogous to phase ordering in fluids. Beysens DA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Aug 15; 97(17):9467–71

[Effect of potassium leakage on reversible aggregation of human erythrocytes] Balmukhanov BS, et al. **Biofizika** 1999 Sep–Oct;44(5):898–903 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Increased leukocyte aggregation induced by gamma-globulin: a clue to the presence of pseudoleukopenia. Zelster D, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 2000 Sep;320(3):177–82

The growth factor inhibitor suramin reduces apoptosis and cell aggregation in protein-free CHO cell batch cultures. Zanghi JA, et al. **Biotechnol Prog** 2000 May–Jun; 16(3):319–25

Trilinolein potentiates the pro-aggregating effect of phorbol-12-myristate 13-acetate in human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Yang SH, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1999 Dec;21(12):829–39

Potential of the aqueous extract of Terminalia chebula as an anticaries agent. Jagtap AG, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1999 Dec 15;68(1–3):299–306

Mouse oligospheres: from pre-progenitors to functional oligodendrocytes. Vitry S, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1999 Dec 15;58(6):735–51

LFA-1- and ICAM-1-dependent homotypic aggregation of human thymocytes induced by JL1 engagement [published erratum appears in Mol Cells 2000 Feb 29;10(1):119] Lee GK, et al. **Mol Cells** 1999 Dec 31;9(6):662–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Alpha(1)- and alpha(2)-adrenoceptor mediation in melanosome aggregation in cryptic patterning of Pleuronectes americanus. Burton D, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Mol Integr Physiol** 2000 Mar; 125(3):359–65

Aggregation chaperones enhance aggregation and storage of secretory proteins in endocrine cells. Jain RK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 1;275(35):27032–6

Nectin-3, a new member of immunoglobulin-like cell adhesion molecules that shows homophilic and heterophilic cell-cell adhesion activities. Satoh-Horikawa K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 7;275(14):10291–9

Dynamics of cell aggregation during in vitro neurogenesis by immortalized neuroectodermal progenitors. Schlett K, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2000 Apr 15;60(2):184–94

CELL AGING

see related

CELL DEATH

Programmed cell death and senescence in skeletal muscle stem cells. Woods K, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 Jun; 908:331–5

Cell damage, aging and transformation: a multilevel analysis of carcinogenesis. Rubin H. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Nov–Dec; 19(6A):4877–86 (105 ref.)

Expression of transcriptional repressor proteins mSin3A and 3B during aging and replicative senescence. Kyrylenko S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Aug 28; 275(2):455–9

Transient expression of human telomerase extends the life span of normal human fibroblasts. Steinert S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jul 14;273(3):1095–8

Cell senescence and human aging: where's the link? Faragher RG. **Biochem Soc Trans** 2000 Feb;28(2):221–6 (40 ref.)

Telomere diminution as a cause of immune failure in old age: an unfashionable demurral. Miller RA. **Biochem Soc Trans** 2000 Feb;28(2):241–5

Replicative senescence as a barrier to human cancer. Parkinson EK, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 2000 Feb; 28(2):226–33 (49 ref.)

Regulation of apoptosis and replicative senescence in CD8+ T cells from patients with viral infections. Soares MV, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 2000 Feb;28(2):255–8 (38 ref.)

The illusion of cell immortality. Hayflick L. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Oct;83(7):841–6 (59 ref.)

Microinjection of anti-p21 antibodies induces senescent Hs68 human fibroblasts to synthesize DNA but not to divide. Ma Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Oct 15;59(20):5341–8

The role of senescence and immortalization in carcinogenesis. Reddel RR. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 Mar;21(3):477–84 (83 ref.)

Overexpression of the p21 sdi1 gene induces senescence-like state in human cancer cells: implication for senescence-directed molecular therapy for cancer. Kagawa S, et al. **Cell Death Differ** 1999 Aug;6(8):765–72

Galectin-3 expression and subcellular localization in senescent human fibroblasts. Openo KP, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 2000 Mar 15;255(2):278–90

Is beta-galactosidase staining a marker of senescence in vitro and in vivo? Severino J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 2000 May 25;257(1):162–71

Epidermal differentiation, apoptosis, and senescence: common pathways? Gandarillas A. **Exp Gerontol** 2000 Feb; 35(1):53–62 (49 ref.)

Fresh and nonfibrillar amyloid beta protein(1–40) induces rapid cellular degeneration in aged human fibroblasts: evidence for AbetaP-channel-mediated cellular toxicity. Zhu YJ, et al. **FASEB J** 2000 Jun;14(9):1244–54

Inactivation of p53 and life span extension of human diploid fibroblasts by mot-2. Kaula SC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jun 2;474(2–3):159–64

Enhanced oxidative stress and accelerated cellular senescence in glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase (G6PD)-deficient human fibroblasts. Ho HY, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 2000 Jul 15;29(2):156–69

Umbilical cord endothelial cells expressing large T antigen: comparison with primary cultures and effect of cell age. Fitzgerald U, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 2000 Apr; 36(4):222–7

The postnatal age of rat lung fibroblasts influences G1/S phase transition in vitro. Al-Jumaily W, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1999 Jul–Aug;35(7):410–6

Cell senescence in human aging: a review of the theory. Fossel M. **In Vivo** 2000 Jan–Feb;14(1):29–34 (45 ref.)

Telomere shortening is proportional to the size of the G-rich telomeric 3'-overhang. Huffman KE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 30;275(26):19719–22

Up-regulation of caveolin attenuates epidermal growth factor signaling in senescent cells. Park WY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 7;275(27):20847–52

Aging fibroblasts present reduced epidermal growth factor (EGF) responsiveness due to preferential loss of EGF receptors. Shiraha H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 23; 275(25):19343–51

A deficit in collagenase activity contributes to impaired migration of aged microvascular endothelial cells. Reed

MJ, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 2000 Feb;77(1):116–26

Influence of aging and cell senescence on telomerase activity in keratinocytes. Matsui M, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 2000 Feb; 22(2):80–7

Surface oxidase and oxidative stress propagation in aging. Morré DM, et al. **J Exp Biol** 2000 May;203 Pt 10:1513–21 (81 ref.)

CBFA1 and topoisomerase I mRNA levels decline during cellular aging of human trabecular osteoblasts. Christiansen M, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 2000 Apr; 55(4):B194–200

The proliferative capacity of neonatal skin fibroblasts is reduced after exposure to venous ulcer wound fluid: A potential mechanism for senescence in venous ulcers. Mendez MV, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1999 Oct;30(4):734–43

The effects of cell passages on the cell morphology and the outcome of herpes simplex virus type 1 infection. Jensen HL, et al. **J Virol Methods** 2000 Feb;84(2):139–52

Age-dependent changes in DNA polymerase fidelity and proofreading activity during cellular aging. Fukuda M, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1999 Aug 30;109(2):141–51

Does pH 6 beta-galactosidase activity indicate cell senescence? Krishna DR, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1999 Aug 30;109(2):113–23

Sudden senescence syndrome plays a major role in cell culture proliferation. Rubelj I, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 2000 Jan 10;112(3):233–41

Changes in biological characteristics during the cellular aging of ligament fibroblasts derived from patients with prolapsus uteri. Yamamoto M, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 2000 Jun 20; 115(3):175–87

Dissociation of Oct-1 from the nuclear peripheral structure induces the cellular aging-associated collagenase gene expression. Imai S, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1997 Dec; 8(12):2407–19

Uncoupling between phenotypic senescence and cell cycle arrest in aging p21-deficient fibroblasts. Dulić V, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Sep;20(18):6741–54

Senescence of the retinal pigment epithelium. Hjelmeland LM, et al. **Mol Vis** 1999 Nov 3;5:33 (55 ref.)

Cloned cows turn back the cellular clock. Glaser V. **Nat Biotechnol** 2000 Jun;18(6):594

Laying hold on eternal life? [news] Wilmut I, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 2000 Jun;18(6):599–600

Telomerase prevents the accelerated cell ageing of Werner syndrome fibroblasts. Wyllie FS, et al. **Nat Genet** 2000 Jan; 24(1):16–7

Alternative pathways for the extension of cellular life span: inactivation of p53/pRb and expression of telomerase. Vaziri H, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Dec 13;18(53):7676–80 (70 ref.)

Replicative senescence: mechanisms and implications for human cancer. Wynford-Thomas D. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 2000 Apr;48(3):301–7 (63 ref.)

Extension of cell life-span and telomere length in animals cloned from senescent somatic cells [see comments] Lanza RP, et al. **Science** 2000 Apr 28;288(5466):665–9. Comment in: Science 2000 Apr 28;288(5466):586–7.

In contrast to Dolly, cloning resets telomere clock in cattle [news; comment] Vogel G. **Science** 2000 Apr 28; 288(5466):586–7. Comment on: Science 2000 Apr 28;288(5466):665–9.

Platelet aging in vivo is associated with loss of membrane phospholipid asymmetry. Pereira J, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Oct;82(4):1318–21

The in vitro life-span of human periodontal ligament fibroblasts. Sawa Y, et al. **Tissue Cell** 2000 Apr;32(2):163–70

[A brief overview of the discovery of cell mortality and immortality and of its influence on concepts about aging and cancer] Hayflick L. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1999 Dec; 47(10):1094–104 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Analysis of correlation between some parameters depending on cell proliferation and life span of "stationary phase aging" cultures and maximum life span of mammals] Prokhorov LIu. **Tsitologiia** 1999;41(10):900–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Hydrogen peroxide-mediated protein oxidation in young and old human MRC-5 fibroblasts. Merker K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Mar 1;375(1):50–4

Transforming growth factor beta triggers two independent-senescence programs in cancer cells. Katakura Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Feb 5; 255(1):110–5

Retinoic acid extends the in vitro life span of normal human oral keratinocytes by decreasing p16(INK4A) expression and maintaining telomerase activity. You YO, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Feb 16;268(2):268–74

Effects of the multidrug transporter P-glycoprotein on cellular responses to ionizing radiation. Ruth AC, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 May 15;60(10):2576–8

Modulation of a calcium/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase cascade by retinoic acid during neutrophil maturation. Lawson ND, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1999 Nov; 27(11):1682–90

Proteasome inhibition by lipofuscin/ceroid during postmitotic aging of fibroblasts. Sitte N, et al. **FASEB J** 2000 Aug;14(11):1490–8

Homocysteine accelerates endothelial cell senescence. Xu D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Mar 17;470(1):20–4

N-t-butyl hydroxylamine, a hydrolysis product of alpha-phenyl-N-t-butyl nitrone, is more potent in delaying senescence in human lung fibroblasts. Atamna H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 10;275(10):6741–8

Hydroxyurea induces a senescence-like change of K562 human erythroleukemia cell. Park JI, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 2000 Aug;126(8):455–60

Ceramide induces expression of the senescence histochemical marker, beta-galactosidase, in human fibroblasts. Mouton RE, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 2000 Feb 15;113(3):169–81

Telomerase inhibition by peptide nucleic acids reverses 'immortality' of transformed human cells. Shammas MA, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Nov 4;18(46):6191–200

GENETICS

Induction of senescence-like phenotype and loss of paclitaxel sensitivity after wild-type p53 gene transfection of p53-null human non-small cell lung cancer H358 cells. Ling YH, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Mar-Apr;20(2A):693–702

A REIC gene shows down-regulation in human immortalized cells and human tumor-derived cell lines. Tsuji T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Feb 5;268(1):20–4

Adenoviral vector containing wild-type p16 suppresses prostate cancer growth and prolongs survival by inducing cell senescence. Steiner MS, et al. **Cancer Gene Ther** 2000 Mar;7(3):360–72

Cellular senescence of a human bladder carcinoma cell line (JTC-32) induced by a normal chromosome 11. Kugoh H, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 2000 Jan 15;116(2):158–63

Microarray analysis of replicative senescence. Shelton DN, et al. **Curr Biol** 1999 Sep 9;9(17):939–45

Attenuated expression of 70-kDa heat shock protein in WI-38 human fibroblasts during aging in vitro. Bonelli MA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1999 Oct 10;252(1):20–32

Gene-specific DNA repair of pyrimidine dimers does not decline during cellular aging in vitro. Christiansen M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 2000 Apr 10;256(1):308–14

Mass cultured human fibroblasts overexpressing hTERT encounter a growth crisis following an extended period of proliferation. MacKenzie KL, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 2000 Sep 15;259(2):336–50

Nuclear factor Y (NF-Y) and cellular senescence. Matuoka K, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1999 Dec 15;253(2):365–71 (39 ref.)

Tumor suppressors and oncogenes in cellular senescence. Bringold F, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 2000 May;35(3):317–29 (68 ref.)

Genetic approaches to the study of replicative senescence. Ran Q, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 2000 Feb;35(1):7–13 (45 ref.)

Epigenetic aspects of cellular senescence. Young J, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 2000 Feb;35(1):23–32 (50 ref.)

Genetic regulation of primitive hematopoietic stem cell senescence. Chen J, et al. **Exp Hematol** 2000 Apr; 28(4):442–50

Cloning and characterization of two overlapping genes in a subregion at 6q21 involved in replicative senescence and schizophrenia. Morelli C, et al. **Gene** 2000 Jul 11; 252(1-2):217–25

Mitochondrial genome mutation in cell death and aging. Ozawa T. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1999 Aug;31(4):377–90 (138 ref.)

Significance of nuclear relocalization of ERK1/2 in reactivation of c-fos transcription and DNA synthesis in senescent fibroblasts. Kim-Kaneyama Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 7;275(27):20685–92

Increased expression of transforming growth factor-beta1, acidic fibroblast growth factor, and basic fibroblast growth factor in fetal versus adult fibroblast cell lines. Lee NJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 2000 Apr;110(4):616–9

Mechanical stress enhances expression and production of plasminogen activator in aging human periodontal ligament cells. Miura S, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 2000 Jan 10; 112(3):217–31

Regulation of a senescence checkpoint response by the E2F1 transcription factor and p14(ARF) tumor suppressor. Dimri GP, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Jan;20(1):273–85

Telomeres, telomerase, and myc. An update. Cerni C. **Mutat Res** 2000 Jan;462(1):31–47 (139 ref.)

Shorter telomeres in dystrophic muscle consistent with extensive regeneration in young children. Decary S, et al. **Neuromuscul Disord** 2000 Feb;10(2):113–20

Identification of a gene at 16q24.3 that restores cellular senescence in immortal mammary tumor cells. Reddy DE, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Sep 9;18(36):5100–017

A matrix metalloproteinase gene is expressed at the boundary of senescence and programmed cell death in cucumber. Delorme VG, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Jul;123(3):917–27

The coevolution of cell senescence and diploid sexual reproduction in unicellular organisms. Cui Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Mar 28;97(7):3330–5

Cellular mortality and immortalization: a complex interplay of multiple gene functions. Wadhwa R, et al. **Prog Mol Subcell Biol** 2000;24:191–204 (96 ref.)

[Mitochondrial mutations and aging] Petzoldt D, et al. **Hautarzt** 1999 Dec;50(12):912–3 **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Thy-1 differentiation protein and monocyte-derived cells during regeneration and aging of human placental villi. Bukovsky A, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1999 Sep; 42(3):135–52

Heat shock protein suppresses the senescent lung cytokine response to acute endotoxemia. LoCicero J 3rd, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Oct;68(4):1150–3

Toxic MHC class II beta chains [comment] Labrecque N, et al. **Immunity** 1999 Nov;11(5):515–6. Comment on: Immunity 1999 May;10(5):619–28.

Senescent jejunal mast cells and eosinophils in the mouse preferentially translocate to the spleen and draining lymph node, respectively, during the recovery phase of helminth infection. Friend DS, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jul 1; 165(1):344–52

In vitro senescence models for human T lymphocytes. Pawelec G, et al. **Vaccine** 2000 Feb 25;18(16):1666–74 (35 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Replicative senescence in human uroepithelial cells. Puthenveettil JA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;462:83–91

Accelerated replicative senescence of the peripheral immune system induced by HIV infection. Bestilny LJ, et al. **AIDS** 2000 May 5;14(7):771–80

Expression of p57(KIP2) potently blocks the growth of human astrocytomas and induces cell senescence. Tsugu A, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 Sep;157(3):919–32

Transplanted reporter cells help in defining onset of hepatocyte proliferation during the life of F344 rats. Sokhi RP, et al. **Am J Physiol Gastrointest Liver Physiol** 2000 Sep;279(3):G631–40

Ultrastructural characterization of maturation, platelet release, and senescence of human cultured megakaryocytes. Falcieri E, et al. **Anat Rec** 2000 Jan 1;258(1):90–9

Melanin accumulation accelerates melanocyte senescence by a mechanism involving p16INK4a/CDK4/pRB and E2F1. Bandyopadhyay D, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 Jun; 908:71–84

Poly(ADP-ribosyl)ation, genomic instability, and longevity. Bürkle A. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 Jun;908:126–32 (29 ref.)

Replicative senescence and oxidant-induced premature senescence. Beyond the control of cell cycle checkpoints. Chen QM. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 Jun;908:111–25 (124 ref.)

A novel in vitro model of conditionally immortalized human vascular smooth muscle cells. A tool for aging studies. Pratsinis H, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 Jun;908:321–3

Stress-induced premature senescence. Essence of life, evolution, stress, and aging. Toussaint O, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 Jun;908:85–98 (47 ref.)

Study of the H1 linker histone variant, H1o, during the in vitro aging of human diploid fibroblasts. Tsapali DS, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 Jun;908:336–40

Role of oxidative stress in telomere length regulation and replicative senescence. von Zglinicki T. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 Jun;908:99–110 (48 ref.)

Role of telomerase in cell senescence and oncogenesis. Urquidi V, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 2000;51:65–79 (90 ref.)

The "SUN" family: UTH1, an ageing gene, is also involved in the regulation of mitochondria biogenesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Camougrand NM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Mar 1;375(1):154–60

Immunosenescence: potential causes and strategies for reversal. Aspinall R, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 2000 Feb; 28(2):250–4 (54 ref.)

Isolation and hormonal responsiveness of primary cultures of human bone-derived cells: gender and age differences. Katzburg S, et al. **Bone** 1999 Dec;25(6):667–73

Cellular senescence: mitotic clock or culture shock? Sherr CJ, et al. **Cell** 2000 Aug 18;102(4):407–10 (21 ref.)

Effect of cell ageing on Ca2+ influx into human red cells. Romero PJ, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1999 Sep-Oct;26(3-4):131–7

Re-modelling of nuclear architecture in quiescent and senescent human fibroblasts. Bridger JM, et al. **Curr Biol** 2000 Feb 10;10(3):149–52

EMBO WORKSHOP REPORT: Molecular and cellular gerontology Serpiano, Switzerland, September 18–22, 1999. Brack C, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 May 2;19(9):1929–34

Monocytically differentiating HL60 cells proliferate rapidly before they mature. Brown G, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1999 Dec 15;253(2):511–8

Telomerase expression restores dermal integrity to in vitro-aged fibroblasts in a reconstituted skin model. Funk WD, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 2000 Aug 1;258(2):270–8

Activation of a cAMP pathway and induction of melanogenesis correlate with association of p16(INK4) and p27(KIP1) to CDKs, loss of E2F-binding activity, and premature senescence of human melanocytes. Haddad MM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1999 Dec 15;253(2):561–72

Accumulation of short telomeres in human fibroblasts prior to replicative senescence. Martens UM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 2000 Apr 10;256(1):291–9

Complex mechanisms underlying impaired activation of Cdk4 and Cdk2 in replicative senescence: roles of p16, p21, and cyclin D1. Morisaki H, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1999 Dec 15; 253(2):503–10

A natural extracellular factor that induces Hsp72, inhibits apoptosis, and restores stress resistance in aged human cells. Volloch V, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1999 Dec 15;253(2):483–92

Differentiation between senescence (M1) and crisis (M2) in human fibroblast cultures. Wei W, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1999 Dec 15;253(2):519–22

Mitogen-independent phosphorylation of S6K1 and decreased ribosomal S6 phosphorylation in senescent human fibroblasts. Zhang H, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 2000 Aug 25;259(1):284–92

Subtractive hybridization of mRNA from early passage and

senescent endothelial cells. Grillari J, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 2000 Mar;35(2):187–97

Histone variants of H2A and H3 families are regulated during in vitro aging in the same manner as during differentiation. Rogakou EP, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1999 Sep;34(6):741–54

Resistance to apoptosis in human CD8+ T cells that reach replicative senescence after multiple rounds of antigen-specific proliferation. Spaulding C, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1999 Aug;34(5):633–44

Telomere shortening and the population size-dependency of life span of human cell culture: further implication for two proliferation-restricting telomeres. Tan Z. **Exp Gerontol** 1999 Nov;34(7):831–42

Peroxide accumulation without major mitochondrial alteration in replicative senescence. Pfeuty A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Feb 18;468(1):43–7

Induction of replicative senescence biomarkers by sublethal oxidative stresses in normal human fibroblast. Dumont P, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 2000 Feb 1;28(3):361–73

Protein oxidation and degradation during proliferative senescence of human MRC-5 fibroblasts. Sitte N, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 2000 Mar 1;28(5):701–8

Accumulation of single-strand breaks is the major cause of telomere shortening in human fibroblasts. von Zglinicki T, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 2000 Jan 1;28(1):64–74

PML is induced by oncogenic ras and promotes premature senescence. Ferbeyre G, et al. **Genes Dev** 2000 Aug 15; 14(16):2015–27

In-vitro spermatogenesis resumption in men with maturation arrest: relationship with in-vivo blocking stage and serum FSH. Tesarik J, et al. **Hum Reprod** 2000 Jun;15(6):1350–4

Cancer, aging and cellular senescence. Campisi J. **In Vivo** 2000 Jan-Feb;14(1):183–8 (60 ref.)

Expression of the glucocorticoid receptor in early and late passage C-6 glioma cells and in normal astrocytes derived from aged mouse cerebral hemispheres. Moutsatsou P, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 2000 Apr-Jun;18(2–3):329–35

Relationship of telomeres and p53 in aging bovine corneal endothelial cell cultures. Whikehart DR, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 Apr;41(5):1070–5

IL-1 induces expression of p21(WAF1) independently of p53 in high-passage human embryonic fibroblasts WI38. Osawa Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 2000 May;127(5):883–93

Inhibition of the phosphoinositide 3-kinase pathway induces a senescence-like arrest mediated by p27Kip1. Collado M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 21;275(29):21960–8

Id-1 delays senescence but does not immortalize keratinocytes. Nickoloff BJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 8;275(36):27501–4

Downregulation of 14-3-3sigma prevents clonal evolution and leads to immortalization of primary human keratinocytes. Dellambra E, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 May 29;149(5):1117–30

Activation of heat shock factor 1 by hyperosmotic or hypo-osmotic stress is drastically attenuated in normal human fibroblasts during senescence. Lu J, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 2000 Aug;184(2):183–90

Effect of aging on the mechanisms of PTH-induced calcium influx in rat intestinal cells. Massheimer V, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 2000 Mar;182(3):429–37

The effects of cell ageing on protein synthesis in rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss) red blood cells. Lund SG, et al. **J Exp Biol** 2000 Jul;203 Pt 14:2219–28

Age-related decline in Ras/ERK mitogen-activated protein kinase cascade is linked to a reduced association between Shc and EGF receptor. Hutter D, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 2000 Mar;55(3):B125–34

Simultaneous decrease of telomere length and telomerase activity with ageing of human amniotic fluid cells [letter] Mosquera A, et al. **J Med Genet** 1999 Jun;36(6):494–6

Aging in a dish: age-dependent changes of neuronal survival, protein oxidation, and creatine kinase BB expression in long-term hippocampal cell culture. Aksenova MV, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1999 Oct 15;58(2):308–17

Effect of a radical scavenger "water soluble protein" from broad beans (Vicia faba) on antioxidative enzyme activity in cellular aging. Okada Y, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 2000 Feb;46(1):1–6

Accelerated replicative senescence of medial smooth muscle cells derived from abdominal aortic aneurysms compared to the adjacent inferior mesenteric artery. Liao S, et al. **J Surg Res** 2000 Jul;92(1):85–95

Accumulation of defective mitochondria through delayed degradation of damaged organelles and its possible role in the ageing of post-mitotic and dividing cells. Kowald A, et al. **J Theor Biol** 2000 Jan 21;202(2):145–60

Mechanical stress enhances expression and production of plasminogen activator in aging human periodontal ligament cells. Miura S, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 2000 Jan 10; 112(3):217–31

Ceramide induces expression of the senescence histochemical marker, beta-galactosidase, in human fibroblasts. Mouton RE, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 2000 Feb 15;113(3):169–81

Molecular cloning of human Hic-5, a potential regulator involved in signal transduction and cellular senescence. Zhang J, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 2000 Mar;27(3):177–83

Human keratinocytes that express hTERT and also bypass a p16(INK4a)-enforced mechanism that limits life span become immortal yet retain normal growth and differentiation characteristics. Dickson MA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Feb;20(4):1436–47

Senescent human fibroblasts have elevated Ku86 proteolytic cleavage activity. Jeng YW, et al. **Mutat Res** 1999 Dec 7;435(3):225–32

p16INK4A and p19ARF act in overlapping pathways in cellular immortalization [see comments] Carnero A, et al. **Nat Cell Biol** 2000 Mar;2(3):148–55. Comment in: Nat Cell Biol 2000 Mar;2(3):E41–3. Comment in: Nat Cell Biol 2000 Mar;2(3):E48–50.

PML regulates p53 acetylation and premature senescence induced by oncogenic Ras. Pearson M, et al. **Nature** 2000 Jul 13;406(6792):207–10

Risky immortalization by telomerase. Wang J, et al. **Nature** 2000 Jun 15;405(6788):755–6

Olfactory receptor neurons exist as distinct subclasses of immature and mature cells in primary culture. Cunningham AM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999;93(4):1301–12

p16 INK4a can initiate an autonomous senescence program. Dai CY, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Mar 23;19(13):1613–22

A role of inhibin as a tumor suppressor in Sertoli cells: down-regulation upon aging and repression by a viral oncogene. Lopez P, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Dec 2; 18(51):7303–9

Defects in TGF-beta signaling overcome senescence of mouse keratinocytes expressing v-Ha-ras. Tremain R, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Mar 23;19(13):1698–709

LMP1 of Epstein-Barr virus suppresses cellular senescence associated with the inhibition of p16INK4a expression. Yang X, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Apr 13;19(16):2002–13

Cellular mechanisms for diminished scarring with aging. Marcus JR, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Apr; 105(5):1591–9

Long-term suppression of Leydig cell steroidogenesis prevents Leydig cell aging. Chen H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Dec 21;96(26):14877–81

Cellular genealogy of in-vitro senescence and immortalization. Matsumura T. **Prog Mol Subcell Biol** 2000; 24:103–19 (43 ref.)

A theory on cellular aging and cell immortalization. Simons JW. **Prog Mol Subcell Biol** 2000;24:1–21 (154 ref.)

Expression of senescence-associated beta-galactosidase in enlarged prostates from men with benign prostatic hyperplasia. Choi J, et al. **Urology** 2000 Jul;56(1):160–6

[Aging in parts? Systemic aging of the nervous system] Dichgans J, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1999 Dec;70(12):1072–81 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Introduction of the lipofuscin-fluorophor A2E into the lysosomal compartment of human retinal pigment epithelial cells by coupling to LDL particles. An in vitro model of retinal pigment epithelium cell aging] Holz FG, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1999 Dec;96(12):781–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Telomerase activity in uveal melanomas] Rohrbach JM, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 2000 May;97(5):359–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On telomeres and telomerases: the key to cell senescence or immortality (editorial)] Sela B. **Harefuah** 2000 Jan 2; 138(1):24–7 **(Heb)**

[Cellular senescence and chromosome telomeres] Ishikawa F. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 2000 Jan;37(1):19–25 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effects of the multidrug transporter P-glycoprotein on cellular responses to ionizing radiation. Ruth AC, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 May 15;60(10):2576–8

Resistance of senescent keratinocytes to UV-induced apoptosis. Gniadecki R, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 2000 Feb;46(1):121–7

Lack of correlation between G1 arrest and radiation age-response in three synchronized human tumour cell lines. Hill AA, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1999 Nov; 75(11):1395–408

Cell-age heterogeneity and deviations from the LQ model in the radiation survival responses of human tumour cells. Hill AA, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1999 Nov;75(11):1409–20

Artificial senescence of bovine retinal pigment epithelial cells induced by near-ultraviolet in vitro. Li W, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1999 Oct 22;110(3):137–55

CELL ANOXIA see **CELL HYPOXIA**

CELL COAT see **GLYCOCALYX**

CELL COMMUNICATION

see related
INTERCELLULAR JUNCTIONS
SECOND MESSENGER SYSTEMS
SIGNAL TRANSDUCTION

Cross-talk between mast cells and eosinophils. Levi-Schaffer F. **Allergy** 1999;54 Suppl 58:36–8 (9 ref.)

Immunological activation of dermal Langerhans cells in contact with lymphocytes in a model of human inflamed skin. Katou F, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 Feb;156(2):519–27

Beat-to-beat repolarization variability in ventricular myocytes and its suppression by electrical coupling. Zaniboni M, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Mar;278(3):H677–87

The role of oval cells and gap junctional intercellular communication in hepatocarcinogenesis. Ruch RJ, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Nov-Dec;19(6A):4831–8 (78 ref.)

Interaction between human monocytes and vascular smooth muscle cells induces vascular endothelial growth factor expression. Hojo Y, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 2000 May; 150(1):63–70

Kupffer cell-mediated down regulation of rat hepatic CMOAT/MRP2 gene expression. Nakamura J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Feb 5;255(1):143–9

Role of acetylcholine in regulation of interaction between axon and Schwann cell during rhythmic excitation of nerve fibers. Maximov GV, et al. **Biochemistry (Mosc)** 2000 Apr; 65(4):431–5

Intercellular invasion and the organizational stability of tissues: a role for fibronectin. Armstrong PB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Mar 27;1470(2):O9–20 (59 ref.)

Vascular endothelial growth factor and interleukin-6 in paracrine tumor-stromal cell interactions in multiple myeloma. Dankbar B, et al. **Blood** 2000 Apr 15;95(8):2630–6

Cell-cell contact between marrow stromal cells and myeloma cells via VCAM-1 and alpha(4)beta(1)-integrin enhances production of osteoclast-stimulating activity. Michigami T, et al. **Blood** 2000 Sep 1;96(5):1953–60

Pathologic interaction between megakaryocytes and polymorphonuclear leukocytes in myelofibrosis. Schmitt A, et al. **Blood** 2000 Aug 15;96(4):1342–7

Gap junctions and biophysical regulation of bone cell differentiation. Donahue HJ. **Bone** 2000 May;26(5):417–22 (93 ref.)

Irradiated mammary gland stroma promotes the expression of tumorigenic potential by unirradiated epithelial cells. Barcellos-Hoff MH, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Mar 1; 60(5):1254–60

An auxin-dependent distal organizer of pattern and polarity in the Arabidopsis root. Sabatini S, et al. **Cell** 1999 Nov 24;99(5):463–72

Squeezing axons out of the gray matter: a role for slit and semaphorin proteins from midline and ventral spinal cord. Zou Y, et al. **Cell** 2000 Aug 4;102(3):363–75

Ganglioside-mediated metabolic synchronization of protein synthesis activity in cultured hepatocytes. Brodsky VY, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 2000;24(4):211–22

A role for epithelial-mesenchymal interactions in tail growth/morphogenesis and chondrogenesis in embryonic mice. Hall BK. **Cells Tissues Organs** 2000;166(1):6–14

Adventitial mast cells connect with sensory nerve fibers in atherosclerotic coronary arteries. Laine P, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Apr 11;101(14):1665–9

Activation of fibroblasts in collagen lattices by mast cell extract: a model of fibrosis [see comments] Berton A, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 2000 Apr;30(4):485–92. Comment in: Clin Exp Allergy 2000 Apr;30(4):455–7.

Arterial hypertension decreases fibrinogen molecules contribution to the inter-red cells connections in stroke patients. Kowal P. **Clin Hemorheol Microcirc** 1999; 21(3–4):321–4

Red blood cell intercellular interactions in oxidative stress states. Yedgar S, et al. **Clin Hemorheol Microcirc** 1999; 21(3–4):189–93

Cellular signalling by lipoprotein receptors. Herz J, et al. **Curr Opin Lipidol** 2000 Apr;11(2):161–6 (36 ref.)

Sequential steps in synaptic targeting of sensory afferents are mediated by constitutive and developmentally regulated glycosylations of CAMs. Tai MH, et al. **Dev Biol** 1999 Oct 15;214(2):258–76

Expression patterns of gap junctional proteins connexin 32 and 43 suggest new communication compartments in the gastrulating rabbit embryo. Liptau H, et al. **Differentiation** 1999 Dec;65(4):209–19

Morphological evidence for direct interaction between arcuate nucleus neuropeptide Y (NPY) neurons and gonadotropin-releasing hormone neurons and the possible involvement of NPY Y1 receptors. Li C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Nov;140(11):5382–90

Cell-cell interaction during Drosophila embryogenesis: novel mechanisms and molecules. Affolter M. **Ernst Schering Res Found Workshop** 2000;(29):65–79 (32 ref.)

Granulocyte interactions with GM-CSF and G-CSF secretion by endothelial cells and monocytes. Lenhoff S, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1999 Dec;10(4):525–32

Ectopic haematopoiesis in the mouse: roles of stroma and cytokines in granulocytopoiesis in in vivo diffusion chamber cultures. Wang X, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1999 Nov;63(5):313–24

Alternatively activated macrophages induced by nematode infection inhibit proliferation via cell-to-cell contact. Loke P, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 2000 Sep;30(9):2669–78

Epithelial-mesenchymal interaction and insulin-like growth factors in hyperoxic lung injury. Chetty A, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1999 Dec;25(8):701–18

Effect of cell-cell interactions in preservation of cellular phenotype: cocultivation of hepatocytes and nonparenchymal cells. Bhatia SN, et al. **FASEB J** 1999 Nov;13(14):1883–900 (120 ref.)

Vascular-endothelial cadherin (CD144)- but not PECAM-1 (CD31)-based cell-to-cell contacts convey the maintenance of a quiescent endothelial monolayer. Halama T, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1999 Nov;120(3):237–44

T(h)1 transmigration anergy: a new concept of endothelial cell-T cell regulatory interaction. Kawai T, et al. **Int Immunol** 2000 Jun;12(6):937–48

Novel molecular mechanisms of dendritic cell-induced T cell activation. Woodhead VE, et al. **Int Immunol** 2000 Jul; 12(7):1051–61

Coagulation factors VIIa and Xa induce cell signaling leading

to up-regulation of the egr-1 gene. Camerer E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 5;274(45):32225-33

Sodium channel beta subunits mediate homophilic cell adhesion and recruit ankyrin to points of cell-cell contact. Malhotra JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 14; 275(15):11383-8

Functional interaction between Galpha(z) and Rap1GAP suggests a novel form of cellular cross-talk. Meng J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 17;274(51):36663-9

Receptor protein-tyrosine phosphatase RPTPmu binds to and dephosphorylates the catenin p120(ctn). Zondag GC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 14;275(15):11264-9

Platelet-osteosarcoma cell interaction is mediated through a specific fibrinogen-binding sequence located within the N-terminal domain of thrombospondin 1. Voland C, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 2000 Feb;15(2):361-8

C-type lectins and sialyl Lewis X oligosaccharides. Versatile roles in cell-cell interaction. Fukuda M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1999 Nov 1;147(3):467-70 (36 ref.)

Cadherin repertoire determines partner-specific gap junctional communication during melanoma progression. Hsu M, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2000 May;113 (Pt 9):1535-42

A staufen-like RNA-binding protein in translocation channels linking nurse cells to oocytes in Notonecta shows nucleotide-dependent attachment to microtubules. Hurst S, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Sep;112 (Pt 17):2947-55

Lymphocytes stimulate dehydroepiandrosterone production through direct cellular contact with adrenal zona reticularis cells: a novel mechanism of immune-endocrine interaction. Wolkersdörfer GW, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Nov;84(11):4220-7

Bovine viral diarrhoea virus and bovine herpesvirus-1 prime uninfected macrophages for lipopolysaccharide-triggered apoptosis by interferon-dependent and -independent pathways. Perler L, et al. **J Gen Virol** 2000 Apr;81 Pt 4:881-7

Destruction of primary CD4(+) T cells by cell-cell interaction in human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection in vitro. Stocker H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 2000 Aug; 81 Pt 8:1907-11

Development of gap junctional channels and intercellular communication in rat liver during ontogenesis. Iwai M, et al. **J Hepatol** 2000 Jan;32(1):11-8

A novel component of epidermal cell-matrix and cell-cell contacts: transmembrane protein type XIII collagen. Peltonen S, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1999 Oct;113(4):635-42

Transmembrane signaling for adhesive regulation of desmosomes and hemidesmosomes, and for cell-cell datachment induced by pemphigus IgG in cultured keratinocytes: involvement of protein kinase C. Kitajima Y, et al. **J Investig Dermatol Symp Proc** 1999 Sep; 4(2):137-44 (90 ref.)

Role of mesenchymal-epithelial interactions in mammary gland development. Cunha GR, et al. **J Mammary Gland Biol Neoplasia** 1996 Jan;1(1):21-35 (72 ref.)

Three-dimensional mammary primary culture model systems. Ip MM, et al. **J Mammary Gland Biol Neoplasia** 1996 Jan; 1(1):91-110 (87 ref.)

Adhesion to bone marrow stroma inhibits apoptosis of chronic lymphocytic leukemia cells. Lagneaux L, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1999 Nov;35(5-6):445-53

CD14+ peripheral blood mononuclear cells from chronic myeloid leukemia and normal donors are inhibitory to short- and long-term cultured colony-forming cells. Heissig B, et al. **Leuk Res** 2000 Mar;24(3):217-31

The wired network as a learning paradigm for normal and abnormal brain neuronal communication. Naisberg Y, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 2000 Aug;55(2):133-6

Gap junctions and the regulation of cellular functions of stem cells during development and differentiation. Trosko JE, et al. **Methods** 2000 Feb;20(2):245-64

In vivo assessment of synovial microcirculation and leukocyte-endothelial cell interaction in mouse antigen-induced arthritis. Veihelmann A, et al. **Microcirculation** 1999 Dec;6(4):281-90

The catalytic activity of the Src family kinases is required to disrupt cadherin-dependent cell-cell contacts. Owens DW, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 2000 Jan;11(1):51-64

PDX-1 and cell-cell contact act in synergy to promote delta-cell development in a human pancreatic endocrine precursor cell line. Itkin-Ansari P, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 2000 Jun;14(6):814-22

Intercellular communication mediated by the extracellular calcium-sensing receptor [see comments] Hofer AM, et al. **Nat Cell Biol** 2000 Jul;2(7):392-8. Comment in: Nat Cell Biol 2000 Jul;2(7):E126-7.

Sharing calcium opens new avenues of signalling [comment] [news] Thomas AP. **Nat Cell Biol** 2000 Jul;2(7):E126-7. Comment on: Nat Cell Biol 2000 Jul;2(7):392-8.

Gap junctional intercellular communication is not a major mediator in the bystander effect in photodynamic treatment of MDCK II cells. Dahle J, et al. **Radiat Res** 2000 Sep; 154(3):331-41

Contact-dependent inhibition of cortical neurite growth mediated by notch signaling [see comments] Sestan N, et al. **Science** 1999 Oct 22;286(5440):741-6. Comment in: Science 1999 Oct 22;286(5440):689-90.

T lymphocyte and fibroblast interactions: the case of skin involvement in systemic sclerosis and other examples. Chizzolini C. **Springer Semin Immunopathol** 1999; 21(4):431-50 (161 ref.)

The role of endothelial cell-to-cell junctions in vascular morphogenesis. Dejana E, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Aug;82(2):755-61 (97 ref.)

eNOS-overexpressing endothelial cells inhibit platelet aggregation and smooth muscle cell proliferation in vitro. Kader KN, et al. **Tissue Eng** 2000 Jun;6(3):241-51

Pictures in cell biology. Cytonemes [see comments] Kornberg T. **Trends Cell Biol** 1999 Nov;9(11):434. Comment in: Trends Cell Biol 2000 Mar;10(3):89-90.

[Cellular sociological characteristics of osteoblasts] Yu X, et al. **Chung Kuo Hsiu Fu Chung Chien Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1998 Nov;12(6):350-4 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Endocrinology. Integrative bond and cell-to cell-communication] Scriba PC, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1999 Dec 23;124(51-52):1544-5 **(Ger)**

[Analysis of cell-to-cell interaction in immune system through cellular adhesion molecules] Sasaki K. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1999 Aug;74(4):421-7 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Morphological study on peptide production and the release from anterior pituitary gland cells and cell communication] Shiino M, et al. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1999 Oct;74(5):513-24 (92 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Bacterial intercellular communication and environmental adaptation] Fukushima J, et al. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 2000 Jan;55(1):37-43 (21 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Biomaterial to communicate with cells: adhesion and gene expression of cells] Ito Y. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 2000 Apr;45(5):727-34 (42 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Application of specific and strong biotin-avidin binding for cell technology] Tomita M. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 2000 Mar;45(4):600-6 (43 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Physical contact between human erythroid cells and murine fibroblasts induces expression both secreted and membrane associated cytotoxic proteins] Sashchenko LP, et al. **Doki Akad Nauk** 1999 Sep;368(1):122-4 **(Rus)**

[Coculture of human endothelium and smooth muscle cells: functional heterogeneity of endothelial cells from zones with different susceptibility to atherosclerosis] Romanov IuA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1999;41(8):716-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cell-to-cell interactions between iris and trabecular meshwork in primary open-angle glaucoma] Krasnov MM, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 2000 Jan-Feb;116(1):3-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhaled NO reduces leukocyte-endothelial cell interactions and myocardial dysfunction in endotoxemic rats. Nevière R, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Jun; 278(6):H1783-90

Histamine alters endothelial barrier function at cell-cell and cell-matrix sites. Moy AB, et al. **Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol** 2000 May; 278(5):L888-98

Stimulation of gap junctional communication: comparison of acyclo-retinoic acid and lycopene. Stahl W, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Jan 1;373(1):271-4

Varied effects of 1-octanol on gap junctional communication between ovarian epithelial cells and oocytes of Oncopeltus fasciatus, Hyalophora cecropia, and Drosophila melanogaster. Adler EL, et al. **Arch Insect Biochem Physiol** 2000 Jan;43(1):22-32

Resveratrol reverses tumor-promoter-induced inhibition of gap-junctional intercellular communication. Nielsen M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Sep 7;275(3):804-9

Short term regulation of cell-cell communication in TM3 Leydig cells. A perforated patch study. Cristancho JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Apr 17;1496(2-3):325-32

Anti-inflammatory actions of lipoxin A(4) stable analogs are demonstrable in human whole blood: modulation of leukocyte adhesion molecules and inhibition of neutrophil-endothelial interactions. Filep JG, et al. **Blood** 1999 Dec 15;94(12):4132-42

Involvement of energy metabolism in the production of 'bystander effects' by radiation. Mothersill C, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 May;82(10):1740-6

Preventive effect of epicatechin and ginsenoside Rb(2) on the inhibition of gap junctional intercellular communication by TPA and H(2)O(2). Kang KS, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Apr 28;152(1):97-106

Restoration of gap junctional intercellular communication by caffeic acid phenethyl ester (CAPE) in a ras-transformed rat liver epithelial cell line. Na HK, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Aug 31;157(1):31-8

Exploring the relationship between the inhibition of gap junctional intercellular communication and other biological phenomena. Rosenkranz HS, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 May;21(5):1007-11

Prevention of the down-regulation of gap junctional intercellular communication by green tea in the liver of mice fed pentachlorophenol. Sai K, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 Sep;21(9):1671-6

The effect of acrylonitrile on gap junctional intercellular communication in rat astrocytes. Kamendulis LM, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1999 Jun;15(3):173-83

Immunoneutralization of glycoprotein Ibalpha attenuates endotoxin-induced interactions of platelets and leukocytes with rat venular endothelium in vivo. Katayama T, et al. **Circ Res** 2000 May 26;86(10):1031-7

All-trans retinoic acid enhances gap junctional intercellular communication among renal epithelial cells in vitro treated with renal carcinogens. Watanabe J, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1999 Jun;35(6):1003-8

Retinoic acid modulates gap junctional permeability between horizontal cells of the mammalian retina. Weiler R, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1999 Sep;11(9):3346-50

Lead stimulates intercellular signalling between hepatocytes and Kupffer cells. Milosevic N, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Aug 11;401(3):317-28

PKC isoenzymes in the chicken lens and TPA-induced effects on intercellular communication. Berthoud VM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 Mar;41(3):850-8

Peroxynitrite diminishes gap junctional communication: protection by selenite supplementation. Sharov VS, et al. **IUBMB Life** 1999 Oct;48(4):379-84

Inhibition of endothelial cell migration, intercellular communication, and vascular tube formation by thromboxane A(2). Ashton AW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 10;274(50):35562-70

Short-chain fatty acids affect cell-association and invasion of HEp-2 cells by Salmonella typhimurium. Durant JA, et al. **J Environ Sci Health B** 1999 Nov;34(6):1083-99

Taurine preserves gap junctional intercellular communication in rat hepatocytes under oxidative stress. Fukuda T, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 2000;35(5):361-8

PDGF regulates gap junction communication and connexin43 phosphorylation by PI 3-kinase in mesangial cells. Yao J, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 May;57(5):1915-26

Up-regulation of gap junctional intercellular communication by hexamethylene bisacetamide in cultured human peritoneal mesothelial cells. Ogawa T, et al. **Lab Invest** 1999 Dec;79(12):1511-20

Lysophosphatidic acid as a regulator of endothelial/leukocyte interaction. Rizza C, et al. **Lab Invest** 1999 Oct;79(10):1227-35

Changes in electrophysiological properties of tibial motoneurones in the rat following 4 weeks of tetrodotoxin-induced paralysis. Cormery B, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Jun 16;287(1):21-4

Screening of anti-hypoxia/reoxygenation agents by an in vitro method. Part 2: Inhibition of tyrosine kinase activation prevented hypoxia/reoxygenation-induced injury in endothelial gap junctional intercellular communication. Zhang YW, et al. **Planta Med** 2000 Mar;66(2):119-23

Effects of Di-2-ethylhexyl phthalate (DEHP) on gap-junctional intercellular communication (GJIC), DNA synthesis, and peroxisomal beta oxidation (PBOX) in rat, mouse, and hamster liver. Isenberg JS, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 2000 Jul;56(1):73-85

Cadmium decreases gap junctional intercellular communication in mouse liver. Jeong SH, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 2000 Sep;57(1):156-66

Comparative in vivo hepatic effects of Di-isononyl phthalate (DINP) and related C7-C11 dialkyl phthalates on gap junctional intercellular communication (GJIC), peroxisomal beta-oxidation (PBOX), and DNA synthesis in rat and mouse liver. Smith JH, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 2000 Apr;54(2):312-21

Gap junction intercellular communication and cytotoxicity in normal human cells after exposure to smoke condensates from cigarettes that burn or primarily heat tobacco. McKarns SC, et al. **Toxicol Vitr** 2000 Feb;14(1):41-51

Morphological transformation and effect on gap junction intercellular communication in Syrian hamster embryo cells as screening tests for carcinogens devoid of mutagenic activity. Rivedal E, et al. **Toxicol Vitr** 2000 Apr; 14(2):185-92

Inhibition of gap-junctional-intercellular communication in intact rat liver by nongenotoxic hepatocarcinogens. Kolaja KL, et al. **Toxicology** 2000 Apr 20;146(1):15-22

Inhibition of gap-junctional-intercellular communication in thyroid-follicular cells by propylthiouracil and low iodine diet. Kolaja KL, et al. **Toxicology** 2000 Feb 21; 143(2):195-202

GENETICS

Chapter 11. Interaction, subgroup analysis and sample size. Cuzick J. **IARC Sci Publ** 1999;(148):109-21 (36 ref.)

B cell receptor engagement and T cell contact induce Bcl-6 somatic hypermutation in human B cells: identity with Ig hypermutation. Zan H, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jul 15; 165(2):830-9

Searching for molecules mediating glial-neuronal communication. Yuan LL, et al. **Mol Psychiatry** 1999 Sep; 4(5):408-9 (15 ref.)

The homeobox genes MSX2 and MOX2 are candidates for regulating epithelial-mesenchymal cell interactions in the human placenta. Quinn LM, et al. **Placenta** 2000 Mar-Apr; 21 Suppl A:S50-4

IMMUNOLOGY

Leukocyte-endothelial cell interactions in diabetic retina after transient retinal ischemia. Tsujikawa A, et al. **Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol** 2000 Sep; 279(3):R980-9

Neuro-immune interactions in the lung. James DE, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1999 Oct;29(10):1309-19 (150 ref.)

Cell-cell contact of human T cells with fibroblasts changes

lymphocytic mRNA expression: increased mRNA expression of interleukin-17 and interleukin-17 receptor. Thiele K, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 2000 Mar;11(1):53-8

Endogenously produced substance P contributes to lymphocyte proliferation induced by dendritic cells and direct TCR ligation. Lambrecht BN, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1999 Dec;29(12):3815-25

Role of autologous CD4+ T cell clones in human B non-Hodgkin's lymphoma: aborted activation and G1 blockade induced by cell-cell contact. Martin I, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1999 Oct;29(10):3188-95

Interaction within clusters of dendritic cells and helper T cells during initial Th1/Th2 commitment. Schuhbauer DM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 2000 May;30(5):1255-62

Concluding remarks and the challenge from the immune system. Barclay AN. **Faraday Discuss** 1998;(111):345-50

Antigen presentation in extracellular matrix: interactions of T cells with dendritic cells are dynamic, short lived, and sequential. Gunzer M, et al. **Immunity** 2000 Sep; 13(3):323-32

A role for epithelial gammadelta T cells in tissue repair. Havran WL. **Immunol Res** 2000;21(2-3):63-9 (51 ref.)

Limiting dilution analysis: from frequencies to cellular interactions. Dozmorov I, et al. **Immunol Today** 2000 Jan; 21(1):15-8 (22 ref.)

Macrophage suppression of T cell activation: a potential mechanism of peripheral tolerance. Attwood JT, et al. **Int Rev Immunol** 1999;18(5-6):515-25 (80 ref.)

Epithelial-mesenchymal interactions in the pathogenesis of asthma. Holgate ST, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 2000 Feb;105(2 Pt 1):193-204 (133 ref.)

Dynamic interactions of macrophages with T cells during antigen presentation. Underhill DM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1999 Dec 20;190(12):1909-14

Functional maturation of adult mouse resting microglia into an APC is promoted by granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor and interaction with Th1 cells. Aloisi F, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Feb 15;164(4):1705-12

Cutting edge: human B cell function is regulated by interaction with soluble CD14: opposite effects on IgG1 and IgE production. Arias MA, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Apr 1;164(7):3480-6

SHPS-1 induces aggregation of Ba/F3 pro-B cells via an interaction with CD47 [published erratum appears in J Immunol 2000 May 15;164(10):5532] Babic I, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Apr 1;164(7):3652-8

Cutting edge: Cross-talk between cells of the innate immune system: NKT cells rapidly activate NK cells. Carnaud C, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Nov 1;163(9):4647-50

Nitric oxide synthase/COX cross-talk: nitric oxide activates COX-1 but inhibits COX-2-derived prostaglandin production. Clancy R, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Aug 1; 165(3):1582-7

Antiviral B cell memory in the absence of mature follicular dendritic cell networks and classical germinal centers in TNFR1-/- mice. Karrer U, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jan 15; 164(2):768-78

Distinct T cell/renal tubular epithelial cell interactions define differential chemokine production: implications for tubulointerstitial injury in chronic glomerulonephritides. Kuroiwa T, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Mar 15;164(6):3323-9

Monocyte migration through the alveolar epithelial barrier: adhesion molecule mechanisms and impact of chemokines. Rosseau S, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jan 1;164(1):427-35

Induction of chemokine secretion and enhancement of contact-dependent macrophage cytotoxicity by engineered expression of granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor in human colon cancer cells. Shinohara H, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Mar 1;164(5):2728-37

Age-dependent alterations in the assembly of signal transduction complexes at the site of T cell/APC interaction. Tamir A, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Aug 1; 165(3):1243-51

Development of Th1-inducing capacity in myeloid dendritic cells requires environmental instruction. Vieira PL, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 May 1;164(9):4507-12

B cell receptor engagement and T cell contact induce Bcl-6 somatic hypermutation in human B cells: identity with Ig hypermutation. Zan H, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jul 15; 165(2):830-9

Glia-T cell dialogue. Aloisi F, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 2000 Jul 24;107(2):111-7 (66 ref.)

An alternative pathway of nitric oxide production by rat astrocytes requires specific antigen and T cell contact. Xiao BG, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Mar 31;283(1):53-6

[Pemphigus. Loss of desmosomal cell-cell contact] Schmidt E, et al. **Hautarzt** 2000 May;51(5):309-18 (79 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Incidence of dispersion of refractoriness and cellular coupling resistance on cardiac reentries and ventricular fibrillation. Bardou AL, et al. **Acta Biotheor** 1999;47(3-4):199-207

Ruled by waves? Intracellular and intercellular calcium signalling. Røttingen J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 2000 Jul; 169(3):203-19 (169 ref.)

Connexins and information transfer through glia. Bruzzone R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;468:321-37 (72 ref.)

Consequences of impaired gap junctional communication in glial cells. Naus CC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999; 468:373-81 (41 ref.)

Effects of hypoxia on granulocytic-monocytic progenitors in rats. Role of bone marrow stroma. Taneja R, et al. **Am J Hematol** 2000 May;64(1):20-5

Differentiation of human fetal osteoblastic cells and gap junctional intercellular communication. Donahue HJ, et al. **Am J Physiol Cell Physiol** 2000 Feb;278(2):C315-22

Effect of cell migration on the maintenance of tension on a collagen matrix. Roy P, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1999 Nov-Dec;27(6):721-30

Meningeal cells can communicate with astrocytes by calcium signaling. Grafstein B, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2000 Jan; 47(1):18-25

Intercellular communication in in vivo- and in vitro-produced bovine embryos. Boni R, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Oct;61(4):1050-5

Roles of gap junctional communication of cumulus cells in cytoplasmic maturation of porcine oocytes cultured in vitro. Mori T, et al. **Biol Reprod** 2000 Apr;62(4):913-9

N-cadherin-mediated cell contact regulates ovarian surface epithelial cell survival. Peluso JJ. **Biol Signals Recept** 2000 Mar-Apr;9(2):115-21 (43 ref.)

Stromal derived factor-1-induced chemokinesis of cord blood CD34(+) cells (long-term culture-initiating cells) through endothelial cells is mediated by E-selectin. Naiyer AJ, et al. **Blood** 1999 Dec 15;94(12):4011-9

Mouse Jagged2 is differentially expressed in hematopoietic progenitors and endothelial cells and promotes the survival and proliferation of hematopoietic progenitors by direct cell-to-cell contact. Tsai S, et al. **Blood** 2000 Aug 1; 96(3):950-7

Inhibiting gap junctional intercellular communication alters expression of differentiation markers in osteoblastic cells. Li Z, et al. **Bone** 1999 Dec;25(6):661-6

Cytokine-mediated protection of human dendritic cells from prostate cancer-induced apoptosis is regulated by the Bcl-2 family of proteins. Pirtskhalaishvili G, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Aug;83(4):506-13

Spatial and temporal patterns of transneuronal labeling in CNS neurons after injection of pseudorabies virus into the sciatic nerve of adult rats. Kim ES, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Feb 28;857(1-2):41-55

Region-specific localization of glutamine synthetase immunoreactivity in the mouse olfactory bulb: implications for neuron-glia interaction in bulbar synaptic plasticity. Okere CO, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Feb 28;857(1-2):308-12

Modulatory role of presynaptic nicotinic receptors in synaptic and non-synaptic chemical communication in the central nervous system. Vizi ES, et al. **Brain Res Brain Res Rev** 1999 Nov;30(3):219-35 (160 ref.)

Gap junction modulation by extracellular signaling molecules: the thymus model. Alves LA, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 2000 Apr;33(4):457-65 (59 ref.)

Modulation of intercellular communication by differential regulation and heteromeric mixing of co-expressed connexins. Beyer EC, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 2000 Apr;33(4):391-7

Gap junctions in isolated rat aorta: evidence for contractile responses that exhibit a differential dependence on intercellular communication. Christ GJ, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 2000 Apr;33(4):423-9

Gap junctions in cells of the immune system: structure, regulation and possible functional roles. Sáez JC, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 2000 Apr;33(4):447-55 (72 ref.)

Regulation of intercellular coupling in acute and chronic heart disease. Saffitz JE. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 2000 Apr; 33(4):407-13

Connexin hemichannels and cell-cell channels: comparison of properties. Verselis VK, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 2000 Apr;33(4):379-89

Mathematical modelling of juxtacrine patterning. Wearing HJ, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 2000 Mar;62(2):293-320

Effect of tumor-conditioned medium on intercellular communication and proliferation of Balb/c 3T3 cells. Tóth L, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Apr 3;151(1):57-61

Bystander effect in herpes simplex virus-thymidine kinase/ganciclovir cancer gene therapy: role of gap-junctional intercellular communication. Mesnil M, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Aug 1;60(15):3989-99 (167 ref.)

Cooperation of bcl-2 and myc in the neoplastic transformation of normal rat liver epithelial cells is related to the down-regulation of gap junction-mediated intercellular communication. DeoCampo ND, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 Aug;21(8):1501-6

Quantitative determination of gap junction intercellular communication by scrape loading and image analysis. Opsahl H, et al. **Cell Adhes Commun** 2000 May;7(5):367-75

Cell-to-cell communication via plant endomembranes. Cantrill LC, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1999;23(10):653-61

Cell pairing and methylation in Tetrahymena thermophila are altered by exogenous homocysteine. Wolfe J, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1999;23(9):619-28

Postanoxic T lymphocyte-endothelial cell interactions induce tumor necrosis factor-alpha production and neutrophil adhesion: role of very late antigen-4/vascular cell adhesion molecule-1. Kokura S, et al. **Circ Res** 2000 Jun 23; 86(12):1237-44

Pulsatile stretch remodels cell-to-cell communication in cultured myocytes [see comments] Zhuang J, et al. **Circ Res** 2000 Aug 18;87(4):316-22. Comment in: Circ Res 2000 Aug 18;87(4):272-4.

Involvement of cardiotrophin-1 in cardiac myocyte-nonmyocyte interactions during hypertrophy of rat cardiac myocytes in vitro. Kuwahara K, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Sep 7;100(10):1116-24

A cell type-specific and gap junction-independent mechanism for the herpes simplex virus-1 thymidine kinase gene/ganciclovir-mediated bystander effect. Princen F, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Nov;5(11):3639-44

Control of cell behaviour by signalling through Eph receptors and ephrins. Mellitzer G, et al. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 2000 Jun;10(3):400-8 (78 ref.)

Cell signaling within the shoot meristem. Fletcher JC, et al. **Curr Opin Plant Biol** 2000 Feb;3(1):23-30 (61 ref.)

Pregnancy-dependent changes in cell signaling underlie changes in differential control of vasodilator production in uterine artery endothelial cells. Bird IM, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Mar;141(3):1107-17

Formation of three-dimensional thyroid follicle-like structures by polarized FRT cells made communication competent by transfection and stable expression of the connexin-32 gene. Tonoli H, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Apr; 141(4):1403-13

Analysis of growth factor-dependent signalling in human epithelioid sarcoma cell lines. clues To the role of autocrine, juxtacrine and paracrine interactions in epithelioid sarcoma. Gerharz CD, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 2000 Jun;36(9):1171-9

Dynamics of gap junctions observed in living cells with connexin43-GFP chimeric protein. Holm I, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1999 Dec;78(12):856-66

Connexin43 phosphorylation state and intercellular communication in cultured astrocytes following hypoxia and protein phosphatase inhibition. Li WE, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 Jul;12(7):2644-50

Phosphatases involved in modulation of gap junctional intercellular communication and dephosphorylation of connexin43 in hamster fibroblasts: 2B or not 2B? Cruciani V, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1999 Nov 1;252(2):449-63

Cell population dynamics (apoptosis, mitosis, and cell-cell communication) during disruption of homeostasis. Wilson MR, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 2000 Feb 1;254(2):257-68

Evidence for differential signaling in human conjunctival epithelial cells adherent to laminin isoforms. Lin L, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 2000 Apr;70(4):537-46

Overexpression of protein kinase Cgamma inhibits gap junctional intercellular communication in the lens epithelial cells [letter] Saleh SM, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 2000 Jul; 71(1):99-102

Mechanisms of glial retraction in the hypothalamo-neurohypophysial system of the rat. Salm AK. **Exp Physiol** 2000 Mar;85 Spec No:197S-202S (28 ref.)

The redox pathway of S-nitrosoglutathione, glutathione and nitric oxide in cell to neuron communications. Chiueh CC, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1999 Dec;31(6):641-50 (56 ref.)

Interaction between neurone and microglia mediated by platelet-activating factor. Aihara M, et al. **Genes Cells** 2000 May;5(5):397-406

Gap junctional communication in the vibration-sensitive response of sea anemones. Mire P, et al. **Hear Res** 2000 Jun;144(1-2):109-23

Intercellular communication in the immune system: differential expression of connexin40 and 43, and perturbation of gap junction channel functions in peripheral blood and tonsil human lymphocyte subpopulations. Oviedo-Orta E, et al. **Immunology** 2000 Apr;99(4):578-90

Human umbilical vein endothelial cells support interleukin-3- and interleukin-5-induced eosinophil differentiation from cord blood CD34+ cells. Ochiai K, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1999;120 Suppl 1:2-6

Dissecting glioma invasion: interrelation of adhesion, migration and intercellular contacts determine the invasive phenotype. Kaczarek E, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1999 Aug-Oct;17(5-6):625-41

Gap junction intercellular communication in gliomas is inversely related to cell motility. McDonough WS, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1999 Aug-Oct;17(5-6):601-11

Cell culture as a model to study cell-cell interactions during development aging and neurodegenerative diseases. Vernadakis A, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 2000 Apr-Jun; 18(2-3):139-43 (14 ref.)

Regulation of connexin phosphorylation and cell-cell coupling in trabecular meshwork cells. Kimura S, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 Jul;41(8):2222-8

Participation of pigment epithelium of iris and ciliary body in ocular immune privilege. 1. Inhibition of T-cell activation in vitro by direct cell-to-cell contact. Yoshida M, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 Mar;41(3):811-21

Functional gap junctions between osteocytic and osteoblastic cells. Yellowley CE, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 2000 Feb; 15(2):209-17

Cell coupling and impulse propagation in the failing heart [see comments] De Mello WC. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1999 Oct;10(10):1409-20 (73 ref.). Comment in: J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol 1999 Oct;10(10):1421-4.

Connexins and impulse propagation in the mouse heart. Jalife J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1999 Dec; 10(12):1649-63 (114 ref.)

Electrophysiologic remodeling: what happens to gap junctions? Saffitz JE. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1999 Dec; 10(12):1684-7 (6 ref.)

Axo-glial interactions regulate the localization of axonal paranodal proteins. Dupree JL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1999 Dec 13;147(6):1145-52

Cell to cell communication in response to mechanical stress

via bilateral release of ATP and UTP in polarized epithelia. Homolya L, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Sep 18;150(6):1349–60

Phosphorylation of connexin43 on serine368 by protein kinase C regulates gap junctional communication. Lampe PD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Jun 26;149(7):1503–12

Gap junctional communication in the early Xenopus embryo. Landesman Y, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Aug 21;150(4):929–36

Activity-dependent neuronal control of gap-junctional communication in astrocytes. Rouach N, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Jun 26;149(7):1513–26

Cell coupling modulates the contraction of fibroblast-populated collagen lattices. Ehrlich HP, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 2000 Jul;184(1):86–92

Endotoxin increases intercellular resistance in microvascular endothelial cells by a tyrosine kinase pathway. Lidington D, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 2000 Oct;185(1):117–25

Emerging issues in receptor protein tyrosine phosphatase function: lifting fog or simply shifting? Petrone A, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2000 Jul;113 (Pt 13):2345–54 (131 ref.)

Metalloprotease-disintegrins: modular proteins capable of promoting cell–cell interactions and triggering signals by protein–ectodomain shedding. Schlöndorff J, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Nov;112 (Pt 21):3603–17 (157 ref.)

Integrin alpha 2 beta 1-dependent EGF receptor activation at cell–cell contact sites. Yu X, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2000 Jun; 113 (Pt 12):2139–47

Endogenous dopaminergic regulation of horizontal cell coupling in the mammalian retina. He S, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Feb 28;418(1):33–40

Cell–cell coupling in cultures of striatal and cortical astrocytes of the monkey Cebus apella. Gayol S, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1999;39(4):473–9

Polymorphonuclear leukocytes modulate tissue factor production by mononuclear cells: role of reactive oxygen species. Cadroy Y, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Apr 1; 164(7):3822–8

Primary macrophages infected by human immunodeficiency virus trigger CD95-mediated apoptosis of uninfected astrocytes. Aquaro S, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 2000 Sep; 68(3):429–35

Induction of cyclooxygenase-2 expression during HIV-1-infected monocyte-derived macrophage and human brain microvascular endothelial cell interactions. Pereira CF, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 2000 Sep;68(3):423–8

Resting and activated T cells induce expression of E-selectin and VCAM-1 by vascular endothelial cells through a contact-dependent but CD40 ligand-independent mechanism. Yarwood H, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 2000 Aug; 68(2):233–42

Dynamics of early contact formation in cultured adult rat cardiomyocytes studied by N-cadherin fused to green fluorescent protein. Zuppinger C, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 2000 Apr;32(4):539–55

The role of a LAR-like receptor tyrosine phosphatase in growth cone collapse and mutual-avoidance by sibling processes. Baker MW, et al. **J Neurobiol** 2000 Aug; 44(2):194–203 (53 ref.)

Rhythmic coupling among cells in the suprachiasmatic nucleus. Colwell CS. **J Neurobiol** 2000 Jun 15;43(4):379–88

Pathfinding, target recognition, and synapse formation of single regenerating fibers in the adult grasshopper Schistocerca gregaria. Jacobs K, et al. **J Neurobiol** 2000 Mar;42(4):394–409

Proteolipid protein mRNA stability is regulated by axonal contact in the rodent peripheral nervous system. Jiang H, et al. **J Neurobiol** 2000 Jul;44(1):7–19

Growth cone form, behavior, and interactions in vivo: retinal axon pathfinding as a model. Mason C, et al. **J Neurobiol** 2000 Aug;44(2):260–70 (79 ref.)

Functional coupling between neurons and glia. Alvarez-Maubecin V, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Jun 1; 20(11):4091–8

Retroviral inhibition of cAMP-dependent protein kinase inhibits myelination but not Schwann cell mitosis stimulated by interaction with neurons. Howe DG, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 May 15;20(10):3513–21

Neuronal-glial interactions mediated by interleukin-1 enhance neuronal acetylcholinesterase activity and mRNA expression. Li Y, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Jan 1;20(1):149–55

Cell contact regulates fate choice by cortical stem cells. Tsai RY, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 May 15;20(10):3725–35

The distribution of neuronal population activation (DPA) as a tool to study interaction and integration in cortical representations. Erlhagen W, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1999 Dec 15;94(1):53–66 (35 ref.)

Testing non-linearity and directedness of interactions between neural groups in the macaque inferotemporal cortex. Freiwald WA, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1999 Dec 15;94(1):105–19

Independent component analyses for quantifying neuronal ensemble interactions. Laubach M, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1999 Dec 15;94(1):141–54

Using partial directed coherence to describe neuronal ensemble interactions. Sameshima K, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1999 Dec 15;94(1):93–103

Oligodendrocytes and the control of myelination in vivo: new insights from the rat anterior medullary velum. Butt AM, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2000 Feb 15;59(4):477–88 (100 ref.)

Regulation of neural cell adhesion molecule polysialylation state by cell–cell contact and protein kinase C delta. Gallagher HC, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2000 Sep 15; 61(6):636–45

Intracellular spreading of second messengers [comment] Koutalos Y. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Sep 15;519 Pt 3:629 (3 ref.). Comment on: J Physiol (Lond) 1999 Sep 15;519 Pt 3:679–92.

E-cadherin–catenin complex in the rat ovary: cell-specific expression during folliculogenesis and luteal formation. Sundfeldt K, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 2000 Mar;118(2):375–85

Loss of cell–cell contact is induced by integrin-mediated cell–substratum adhesion in highly-motile and highly-metastatic hepatocellular carcinoma cells. Genda T, et al. **Lab Invest** 2000 Mar;80(3):387–94

Stromal cell CD9 and the differentiation of hematopoietic stem/progenitor cells. Oritani K, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 2000 Jun;38(1–2):147–52 (34 ref.)

Probing the function of connexin channels in primary tissues. Meda P. **Methods** 2000 Feb;20(2):232–44

Calcium imaging in cell–cell signaling. Slusarski DC, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 2000;135:253–61

Multiple ephrins control cell organization in C. elegans using kinase-dependent and –independent functions of the VAB-1 Eph receptor. Wang X, et al. **Mol Cell** 1999 Dec; 4(6):903–13

Astrocytes induce oligodendrocyte processes to align with and adhere to axons. Meyer-Franke A, et al. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 1999 Oct–Nov;14(4–5):385–97

Dynamics of intercellular communication during melanoma development. Li G, et al. **Mol Med Today** 2000 Apr; 6(4):163–9 (51 ref.)

Cells in search of a signal [news] Morata G, et al. **Nat Cell Biol** 1999 Jul;1(3):E60–1

Proximally targeted GABAergic synapses and gap junctions synchronize cortical interneurons. Tamás G, et al. **Nat Neurosci** 2000 Apr;3(4):366–71

Intra- and intercellular communication systems in ciliates. Görtz HD, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1999 Sep; 86(9):422–34 (97 ref.)

Astroglia and glutamate in physiology and pathology: aspects on glutamate transport, glutamate-induced cell swelling and gap-junction communication. Hansson E, et al. **Neurochem Int** 2000 Aug–Sep;37(2–3):317–29 (87 ref.)

Dating behavior of the retinal ganglion cell [comment] Goodhill GJ. **Neuron** 2000 Mar;25(3):501–3 (9 ref.). Comment on: Neuron 2000 Mar;25(3):563–74.

Modification of glial–neuronal cell interactions prevents photoreceptor apoptosis during light-induced retinal degeneration [see comments] Harada T, et al. **Neuron** 2000 May;26(2):533–41. Comment in: Neuron 2000 May;26(2):285–6.

The endoplasmic reticulum and mitochondria as elements of the mechanism of intracellular signaling in the nerve cell. Kostyuk PG, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 2000 Jan–Feb;30(1):15–8 (14 ref.)

Changes in electrophysiological properties of tibial motoneurones in the rat following 4 weeks of tetrodotoxin-induced paralysis. Cormery B, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Jun 16;287(1):21–4

Induction of gap junctional intercellular communication, connexin43 expression, and subsequent differentiation in human fetal neuronal cells by stimulation of the cyclic AMP pathway. Dowling-Warriner CV, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;95(3):859–68

GABAergic modulation of gap junction communication in slice cultures of the rat suprachiasmatic nucleus. Shinohara K, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;96(3):591–6

Differential effect of subcellular localization of communication impairing gap junction protein connexin43 on tumor cell growth in vivo. Krutovskikh VA, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Jan 27;19(4):505–13

Activation of specific MEK-ERK cascade is necessary for TGFbeta signaling and crosstalk with PKA and PKC pathways in cultured rat articular chondrocytes. Hirota Y, et al. **Osteoarthritis Cartilage** 2000 Jul;8(4):241–7

Cell–cell–communication during placental development and possible implications for trophoblast proliferation and differentiation. Winterhager E, et al. **Placenta** 2000 Mar–Apr;21 Suppl A:S61–8

Gap junctional intercellular communication and carcinogenesis [editorial] Sulkowski S, et al. **Pol J Pathol** 1999;50(4):227–33 (86 ref.)

Quorum sensing controls expression of the type III secretion gene transcription and protein secretion in enterohemorrhagic and enteropathogenic Escherichia coli. Sperandio V, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Dec 21;96(26):15196–201

Prostate stromal cell-derived hepatocyte growth factor induces invasion of prostate cancer cell line DU145 through tumor–stromal interaction. Nishimura K, et al. **Prostate** 1999 Nov 1;41(3):145–53

Neurotrophic factors: versatile signals for cell–cell communication in the nervous system. Ibáñez CF. **Results Probl Cell Differ** 2000;30:163–88 (69 ref.)

Cell communication: the inside story. Scott JD, et al. **Sci Am** 2000 Jun;282(6):72–9 (8 ref.)

Control of spatial patterning and cell-type proportioning in Dictyostelium. Mohanty S, et al. **Semin Cell Dev Biol** 1999 Dec;10(6):597–607 (60 ref.)

Morphogenetic cell movement in Dictyostelium. Weijer CJ. **Semin Cell Dev Biol** 1999 Dec;10(6):609–19 (132 ref.)

[Molecular mechanisms of cell–cell and cell–matrix interactions in the pathophysiology of rheumatoid arthritis] Rinaldi N, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1999 Dec;58(6):333–44 (110 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chemokines as mediators for intercellular communication in the brain] Minami M, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 2000 Apr;115(4):193–200 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Secondary cell transmitters in the human thyroid] Dadan J. **Wiad Lek** 1999;52(3–4):178–85 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Intercellular communication] Dobrescu G. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1998 Jul–Dec; 102(3–4):17–24 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[The study of role of membrane-bound Ca2+ in the regulation of relationship between neuron and glia during rhythmic excitation] Maksimov GV, et al. **Biofizika** 2000 May–Jun;45(3):542–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Cell–cell contact increases radioresistance in head and neck carcinoma cell lines. Moussa H, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 2000 Sep;76(9):1245–53

Ionizing radiation alters Fas antigen ligand at the cell surface and on exfoliated plasma membrane-derived vesicles: implications for apoptosis and intercellular signaling. Albanese J, et al. **Radiat Res** 2000 Jan;153(1):49–61

Cellular communication in clone 9 cells exposed to magnetic fields. Griffin GD, et al. **Radiat Res** 2000 May;153(5 Pt 2):690–8

Gap junction intercellular communication mediates the competitive cell proliferation disadvantage of irradiated mouse preimplantation embryos in aggregation chimeras. Vance MM, et al. **Radiat Res** 1999 Nov;152(5):544–51

CELL COMPARTMENTATION

Escherichia coli contains a DNA replication compartment in the cell center. Koppes LJ, et al. **Biochimie** 1999 Aug–Sep;81(8–9):803–10

Mitochondria present in excised patches from pancreatic B-cells may form microcompartments with ATP-dependent potassium channels. Rustenbeck I, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1999 Apr;19(2):89–98

The NH2 terminus of galectin-3 governs cellular compartmentalization and functions in cancer cells. Gong HC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Dec 15;59(24):6239–45

Probing the mechanism of transport and compartmentalisation of polyamines in mammalian cells. Cullis PM, et al. **Chem Biol** 1999 Oct;6(10):717–29

Compartmentalized signaling by GPI-anchored ephrin-A5 requires the Fyn tyrosine kinase to regulate cellular adhesion. Davy A, et al. **Genes Dev** 1999 Dec 1; 13(23):3125–35

Overexpression of catalase in the mitochondrial or cytosolic compartment increases sensitivity of HepG2 cells to tumor necrosis factor-alpha-induced apoptosis. Bai J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 23;275(25):19241–9

N- and C-terminal domains direct cell type-specific sorting of chromogranin A to secretory granules. Cowley DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 17;275(11):7743–8

Separation and partial characterization of three distinct intracellular GLUT4 compartments in rat adipocytes. Subcellular fractionation without homogenization. Lee W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 31;274(53):37755–62

Carboxypeptidase M, a glycosylphosphatidylinositol-anchored protein, is localized on both the apical and basolateral domains of polarized Madin-Darby canine kidney cells. McGwire GB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 29;274(44):31632–40

Brush border myosin I (BBMI): a basally localized transcript in human jejunal enterocytes. Li W, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 2000 Jan;48(1):89–94

Cellular compartments of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 replication in vivo: determination by presence of virion-associated host proteins and impact of opportunistic infection. Lawn SD, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Jan;74(1):139–45

Compartmentalization of the cell cortex by septins is required for maintenance of cell polarity in yeast. Barral Y, et al. **Mol Cell** 2000 May;5(5):841–51

Dual lipid modification of the yeast ggamma subunit Ste18p determines membrane localization of Gbetagamma. Hirschman JE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Nov; 19(11):7705–11

Localization of the histidine kinase PilS to the poles of Pseudomonas aeruginosa and identification of a localization domain. Boyd JM. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Apr;36(1):153–62

Nuclear sequestration of the exchange factor Cdc24 by Far1 regulates cell polarity during yeast mating. Shimada Y, et al. **Nat Cell Biol** 2000 Feb;2(2):117–24

Compartmental specificity of cellular membrane fusion encoded in SNARE proteins [see comments] McNew JA, et al. **Nature** 2000 Sep 14;407(6801):153–9. Comment in: Nature 2000 Sep 14;407(6801):144–6.

Compartmentation of ATP:citrate lyase in plants. Rangasamy D, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Apr;122(4):1225–30

Nuclear transport: what a kary-on! Gamblin SJ, et al. **Structure Fold Des** 1999 Sep 15;7(9):R199–204 (16 ref.)

Compartmentalization of steroidogen esis by the equine corpus luteum. Watson ED. **Theriogenology** 2000 Apr 15; 53(7):1459–66

GENETICS

A genomic analysis of membrane trafficking and

neurotransmitter release in Drosophila. Littleton JT. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Jul 24;150(2):F77–82 (17 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Phosphorylation of the invariant chain by protein kinase C regulates MHC class II trafficking to antigen-processing compartments. Anderson HA, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Nov 15;163(10):5435–43

Intersection of group I CD1 molecules and mycobacteria in different intracellular compartments of dendritic cells. Schaible UE, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 May 1;164(9):4843–52

Characterization of a peptide-loading compartment by monoclonal antibodies. Deleuil F, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1999 Nov 19;230(1–2):87–97

Protective antigens of Mycobacterium habana are distributed between peripheral and integral compartments of plasma membrane: a study in experimental tuberculosis of mouse. Chaturvedi V, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 Jul 16;17(22):2882–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Association of phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase with the insulin receptor: compartmentation in rat liver. Drake PG, et al. **Am J Physiol Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Aug;279(2):E266–74

Intracellular compartmentalization of leukotriene biosynthesis. Peters-Golden M, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Feb;161(2 Pt 2):S36–40 (40 ref.)

Biogenesis of lysosomes by endocytic flow of plasma membrane. Morales CR, et al. **Biocell** 1999 Dec; 23(3):149–60 (68 ref.)

Modulation of GLUT4 and GLUT1 recycling by insulin in rat adipocytes: kinetic analysis based on the involvement of multiple intracellular compartments. Lee W, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Aug 8;39(31):9358–66

Functional compartments in rat mast cells for cAMP and calcium on histamine release. Alfonso A, et al. **Cell Signal** 2000 May;12(5):343–50

Visualization of acidic compartments in cultured osteoclasts by use of an acidotrophic amine as a marker for low pH. Inoue M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1999 Dec;298(3):527–37

Endocytosis in skeletal muscle fibers. Kaisto T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1999 Dec 15;253(2):551–60

Intracellular compartmentation of organelles and gradients of low molecular weight species. Aw TY. **Int Rev Cytol** 2000;192:223–53 (107 ref.)

Macromolecular compartmentation and channeling. Ovádi J, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 2000;192:255–80 (79 ref.)

Measurement of intracellular (compartmental) pH by 31P NMR in Aspergillus niger. Hesse SJ, et al. **J Biotechnol** 2000 Jan 28;77(1):5–15

Reduced mobility of the alternate splicing factor (ASF) through the nucleoplasm and steady state speckle compartments [see comments] Kruhlak MJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Jul 10;150(1):41–51. Comment in: J Cell Biol 2000 Jul 10;150(1):F1–4.

Talin controls the exit of the integrin alpha 5 beta 1 from an early compartment of the secretory pathway. Martel V, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2000 Jun;113 (Pt 11):1951–61

Intracellular targeting and retention of the glucose transporter GLUT4 by the perinuclear storage compartment involves distinct carboxyl-tail motifs. Martinez-Arca S, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2000 May;113 (Pt 10):1705–15

A four-compartment model for Ca2+ dynamics: an interpretation of Ca2+ decay after repetitive firing of intact nerve terminals. Peng YY, et al. **J Comput Neurosci** 2000 May-Jun;8(3):275–98

Characterization of a peptide-loading compartment by monoclonal antibodies. Deleuil F, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1999 Nov 19;230(1–2):87–97

Two-compartment model for whole-cell data analysis and transient compensation. Nadeau H, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 2000 Jun 30;99(1–2):25–35

Calreticulin is transported to the surface of NG108-15 cells where it forms surface patches and is partially degraded in an acidic compartment. Xiao G, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1999 Dec 1;58(5):652–62

SSeCKS, a major protein kinase C substrate with tumor suppressor activity, regulates G(1)—>S progression by controlling the expression and cellular compartmentalization of cyclin D. Lin X, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Oct;20(19):7259–72

Endogenous presenilin-1 targets to endocytic rather than biosynthetic compartments. Lah JJ, et al. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 2000 Aug;16(2):111–26

A Rab11-containing rapidly recycling compartment in macrophages that promotes phagocytosis. Cox D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jan 18;97(2):680–5

The N-terminal 209-aa domain of high molecular-weight 4.1R isoforms abrogates 4.1R targeting to the nucleus. Luque CM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Dec 21;96(26):14925–30

CELL COUNT

see related
BLOOD CELL COUNT
SPERM COUNT

Estimation of viable cell count after fluorescein diacetate staining using phosphorimager analysis. Kovarík A, et al. **Biotechniques** 1999 Oct;27(4):685, 688

High cell density provides potent survival signals for resting T-cells. Pilling D, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 2000 Feb;46(1):163–74

Cell density and intracellular translocation of glucocorticoid receptor-immunoreactive neurons in the kokanee salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka kennerlyi) brain, with an emphasis on the olfactory system. Carruth LL, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 2000 Jan;117(1):66–76

Influence of IGF-I and cell density on MDR1 expression in the T-lymphoblastoid cell line CCRF-CEM. Schwarze CP, et al. **Horm Res** 1999;52(4):192–9

Effect of somatic cell count and polymorphonuclear leucocyte content of milk on composition and proteolysis during ripening of Swiss-type cheese. Cooney S, et al. **J Dairy Res** 2000 May;67(2):301–7

Heritabilities of teat end shape and teat diameter and their relationships with somatic cell score. Chrystal MA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1999 Sep;82(9):2017–22

Mathematical representations of correlations among yield traits and somatic cell score on test day. Norman HD, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1999 Oct;82(10):2205–11

Genetic parameters for clinical mastitis, somatic cell score, production, udder type traits, and milking ease in first lactation Holsteins. Rupp R, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1999 Oct; 82(10):2198–204

Reducing intersubject variability in motor unit number estimation. Shefner JM, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1999 Oct; 22(10):1457–60

DRUG EFFECTS

Cell-density-dependent regulation of expression and glycosylation of dopachrome tautomerase/tyrosinase-related protein-2. Hornyak TJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 2000 Jul;115(1):106–12

METHODS

Colorimetric determination of cell numbers by Janus green staining. Raspotnig G, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1999 Nov 1; 275(1):74–83

The Ebbeson-Tang formula. Theoretical background of an alternative to the disector in stereologic cell count studies. Collan Y. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1999 Apr;21(2):147–50

Differential cell analysis of cytocentrifuged bronchoalveolar fluid samples affected by the area counted. De Brauwer EI, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 2000 Apr;22(2):143–9

Rapid quantification of cell numbers using computer images. Steenstrup T, et al. **Biotechniques** 2000 Apr;28(4):624–6, 628

Nuclear-labeling index analysis (NLIA), a software package used to perform accurate automation of cell nuclear-labeling index analysis on immunohistochemically stained rat liver samples. Xu YH, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 2000 Aug;63(1):55–70

Requirements for obtaining unbiased estimates of neuronal numbers in frozen sections. Messina A, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 2000 Apr 15;97(2):133–7

Quantitative histology using confocal microscopy: implementation of unbiased stereology procedures. Peterson DA. **Methods** 1999 Aug;18(4):493–507 (29 ref.)

Simple quantitative method for determining the amount of blood-borne tumor cells: initial in vitro results. Fischer F, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 2000 Feb;199(4):217–22

Comparison of analytical methods for quantitation of isolated porcine hepatocyte yields. Stegemann JP, et al. **Tissue Eng** 2000 Jun;6(3):253–64

RADIATION EFFECTS

Phenotype modulation of cellular UV-sensitivity. Castro MA, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1999 Oct 18;145(1–2):65–72

CELL CULTURE

Recent advances in human hepatocyte culture systems. Runge D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jul 21;274(1):1–3 (35 ref.)

Micro-perfusion flow cell for imaging cultured cells. Agnihotri N, et al. **Biotechniques** 1999 Oct;27(4):722–6, 728

Hydrodynamic effects on animal cells grown in microcarrier cultures. Reprinted from Biotechnology and Bioengineering, Vol. 29, Issue 1, Pages 130–141 (1987) [classical article] Croughan MS, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 2000 Mar 20;67(6):841–52

The cultivation of animal cells at controlled dissolved oxygen partial pressure. Reprinted from Biotechnology and Bioengineering Vol. X, Issue 6, Pages 801–814 (1968) [classical article] Kilburn DG, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 2000 Mar 20;67(6):657–70

Technological problems in cultivation of plant cells at high density. Reprinted from Biotechnology and Bioengineering, Vol. XXII, No. 6, Pages 1203–1218 (1981) [classical article] Tanaka H. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 2000 Mar 20;67(6):775–90

A novel in vitro culture system for analysis of functional role of phosphate transport in endochondral ossification. Guicheux J, et al. **Bone** 2000 Jul;27(1):69–74

Building a meniscus. Biologic considerations. Arnoczky SP. **Clin Orthop** 1999 Oct;(367 Suppl):S244–53 (60 ref.)

Bioactive factors for bone tissue engineering. Boden SD. **Clin Orthop** 1999 Oct;(367 Suppl):S84–94 (80 ref.)

Tissue engineering of bone. Cell based strategies. Bruder SP, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1999 Oct;(367 Suppl):S68–83 (64 ref.)

Animal models of tendon and ligament injuries for tissue engineering applications. Carpenter JE, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1999 Oct;(367 Suppl):S296–311 (117 ref.)

Frontiers in tissue engineering. In vitro modulation of chondrogenesis. Freed LE, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1999 Oct;(367 Suppl):S46–58 (70 ref.)

Biologic repair of articular cartilage. Defect models in experimental animals and matrix requirements. Hunziker EB. **Clin Orthop** 1999 Oct;(367 Suppl):S135–46 (50 ref.)

Repair of osteochondral defects with allogeneic tissue engineered cartilage implants. Schreiber RE, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1999 Oct;(367 Suppl):S382–95

Biomechanical factors in tissue engineered meniscal repair. Setton LA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1999 Oct;(367 Suppl):S254–72 (107 ref.)

Muscle tissue engineering. DiEdwardo CA, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1999 Oct;26(4):647–56, ix-x (74 ref.)

Expansion of hematopoietic stem cells in vitro as a model system for human tissue engineering. Greenberger JS, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1999 Oct;26(4):569–78, viii

Directions in cardiovascular tissue engineering. Jankowski RJ, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1999 Oct;26(4):605–16, ix (82 ref.)

Emerging approaches to the tissue engineering of fat. Katz AJ, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1999 Oct;26(4):587–603, viii (62 ref.)

Immune considerations in tissue engineering. Llull R. **Clin Plast Surg** 1999 Oct;26(4):549–68, vii–viii (23 ref.)

Human-based tissue-engineered implants for plastic and reconstructive surgery. Naughton GK, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1999 Oct;26(4):579–86, viii

The Pittsburgh Tissue Engineering Initiative. Russell AJ, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1999 Oct;26(4):529–35, vii

Gene therapy and tissue engineering. Salyapongse AN, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1999 Oct;26(4):663–76, x (64 ref.)

Understanding external controls over the commercial introduction of engineered human tissues. Assessing regulatory and liability issues. Smith DS. **Clin Plast Surg** 1999 Oct;26(4):537–48, vii

Graft survival and cell culture medium [letter; comment] Swinehart JM. **Dermatol Surg** 1999 May;25(5):422. Comment on: Dermatol Surg 1998 Dec;24(12):1342–5; discussion 1346.

Cell culture influenza vaccine: an Australian perspective. Chang L, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1999;98:177–81; discussion 197

Cell culture for surveillance on influenza. Zambon M. **Dev Biol Stand** 1999;98:65–71; discussion 73–4 (16 ref.)

Two-phase liquid culture system models normal human adult erythropoiesis at the molecular level. Pope SH, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 2000 May;64(5):292–303

Establishment of SSEA-1- and Oct-4-expressing rat embryonic stem-like cell lines and effects of cytokines of the IL-6 family on clonal growth. Vassilieva S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 2000 Aug 1;258(2):361–73

Renal tubular cells cultured from genetically modified animals. Friedlander G, et al. **Exp Nephrol** 1999 Sep-Dec; 7(5-6):407–12 (20 ref.)

Renal fibroblast culture. Grupp C, et al. **Exp Nephrol** 1999 Sep-Dec;7(5-6):377–85 (66 ref.)

Modulation of cell differentiation in perfusion culture. Minuth WW, et al. **Exp Nephrol** 1999 Sep-Dec; 7(5-6):394–406 (44 ref.)

Tissue culture of human renal epithelial cells using a defined serum-free growth formulation. Sens DA, et al. **Exp Nephrol** 1999 Sep-Dec;7(5-6):344–52

Isolation, culture and characterization of human renal proximal tubule and collecting duct cells. Trifillis AL. **Exp Nephrol** 1999 Sep-Dec;7(5-6):353–9

Effects of nutritional stress conditions on the ploidy and behavior of human amniotic cells [letter] Genari SC, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 2000 Mar;36(3):147–50

Induction of three-dimensional assembly of human liver cells by simulated microgravity. Khaoustov VI, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1999 Oct;35(9):501–9

Constructing an in vitro cornea from cultures of the three specific corneal cell types. Schneider AI, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1999 Oct;35(9):515–26

Selection, establishment and characterization of cell lines derived from a chemically-induced rat mammary heterogeneous tumor, by flow cytometry, transmission electron microscopy, and immunohistochemistry. Teodori L, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 2000 Mar;36(3):153–62

TR146 cells grown on filters as a model of human buccal epithelium: V. Enzyme activity of the TR146 cell culture model, human buccal epithelium and porcine buccal epithelium, and permeability of leu-enkephalin. Mørck Nielsen H, et al. **Int J Pharm** 2000 May 10;200(2):261–70

A polymerase chain reaction based method for detecting Mycoplasma/Acholeplasma contaminants in cell culture. Tang J, et al. **J Microbiol Methods** 2000 Jan;39(2):121–6

The effects of cell passages on the cell morphology and the outcome of herpes simplex virus type 1 infection. Jensen HL, et al. **J Virol Methods** 2000 Feb;84(2):139–52

[Growth of human respiratory epithelium on collagen foil] Bücheler M, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 2000 Mar; 79(3):160–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Selection of antigenic variants of influenza virus hemagglutinin by host cells and choice of the optimal system for culturing them] Govorkova EA. **Vopr Virusol** 1999 Sep-Oct;44(5):199–206 (62 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CELL CULTURE

HISTORY

Cell substrates: lessons learned and challenges remaining. Petricciani JC. **Dev Biol Stand** 1999;100:57–63 (14 ref.)

INSTRUMENTATION

Development of the cytodetachment technique to quantify mechanical adhesiveness of the single cell. Athanasiou KA, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Dec;20(23–24):2405–15

Understanding factors that limit the productivity of suspension-based perfusion cultures operated at high medium renewal rates. Mercille S, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 2000 Feb 20;67(4):435–50

Development of intracytoplasmic lumens in a colon cancer cell line cultured on a non-adhesive surface. Bae SI, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1999 Jul;17(1–2):35–47

Control of attachment, morphology, and proliferation of skeletal myoblasts on silanized glass. Acarturk TO, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 Mar 15;44(4):355–70

Microfabricated elastomeric stencils for micropatterning cell cultures. Folch A, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Nov; 52(2):346–53

Altered vitronectin receptor (alphav integrin) function in fibroblasts adhering on hydrophobic glass. Groth T, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 Mar 5;44(3):341–51

Temperature-responsive culture dishes allow nonenzymatic harvest of differentiated Madin-Darby canine kidney (MDCK) cell sheets. Kushida A, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Aug;51(2):216–23

A novel perfusion system for animal cell cultures by two step sequential sedimentation. Wen ZY, et al. **J Biotechnol** 2000 Apr 14;79(1):1–11

The circumfusion system for multipurpose culture chambers. I. Introduction to the mechanics, techniques, and basic results of a 12-chamber (in vitro) closed circulatory system. Rose GG. **J Cell Biol** 1967 Jan;32(1):89–112

Closed hollow-fiber bioreactor: a new approach to retroviral vector production. Pan D, et al. **J Gene Med** 1999 Nov-Dec;1(6):433–40

New method for culture of zona-included or zona-free embryos: the Well of the Well (WOW) system. Vajta G, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 2000 Mar;55(3):256–64

Patterned deposition of cells and proteins onto surfaces by using three-dimensional microfluidic systems. Chiu DT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Mar 14;97(6):2408–13

A new alpha-particle irradiator with absolute dosimetric determination. Soyland C, et al. **Radiat Res** 2000 Jan; 153(1):9–15

Cultured epidermal keratinocytes on a microspherical transport system are feasible to reconstitute the epidermis in full-thickness wounds. Voigt M, et al. **Tissue Eng** 1999 Dec;5(6):563–72

METHODS

Thoughts on the cytopathologist and cell culture [editorial] Wright CA, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1999 Nov-Dec;43(6):983–4

In vitro assays for drug testing: continuous cell lines. Clarysse C, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 2000 Apr-Jun;63(2):213–5 (29 ref.)

Three isolation techniques for primary culture of human osteoblast-like cells: a comparison. Jonsson KB, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1999 Aug;70(4):365–73

Effects of hydrodynamic and interfacial forces on plant cell suspension systems. Kieran PM, et al. **Adv Biochem Eng Biotechnol** 2000;67:139–77 (195 ref.)

Culture of fetal erythroid cells from maternal blood using a two-phase liquid system [letter] Han JY, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1999 Nov 5;87(1):84–5

Autogenous cultured bone graft—bone reconstruction using tissue engineering approach. Yoshikawa T, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1999;88(3):186–92

Platelet supernatant promotes proliferation of auricular chondrocytes and formation of chondrocyte mass. Yang SY, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 2000 Apr;44(4):405–11

Establishment and characterization of four cell lines derived from human head and neck squamous cell carcinomas for an autologous tumor-fibroblast in vitro model. Balló H, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Sep-Oct;19(5B):3827–36

In vitro growth of TS/A adenocarcinoma and of the gene transfected TS/A-IL4 line on biological substrates. Pacor S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Jan-Feb;20(1A):191–6

Establishment and characterization of a cisplatin-resistant human neuroblastoma cell line. Yasuno T, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Sep-Oct;19(5B):4049–57

An in vitro coculture model of transmigrant monocytes and foam cell formation. Takaku M, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1999 Oct;19(10):2330–9

A rapid virus neutralization assay for Newcastle disease virus with the swine testicular continuous cell line. Reynolds DL, et al. **Avian Dis** 1999 Jul-Sep;43(3):564–71

Comparative analysis of three methods to assess viability of mammalian cells in culture. da Costa AO, et al. **Biocell** 1999 Apr;23(1):65–72

Cell lines of Taxus species as source of the anticancer drug taxol. Goleniowski ME. **Biocell** 2000 Aug;24(2):139–44

Neuronal differentiation of cryopreserved neural progenitor cells derived from mouse embryonic stem cells. Hancock CR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 May 10; 271(2):418–21

The isolated hepatocyte preparation: 30 years on. Berry MN, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 2000 Feb;28(2):131–5

Hepatocyte couplets. Coleman R, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 2000 Feb;28(2):136–40

Enhanced growth of animal and human endothelial cells on biodegradable polymers. Chu CF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Nov 16;1472(3):479–85

Growth and antrum formation of bovine preantral follicles in long-term culture in vitro. Gutierrez CG, et al. **Biol Reprod** 2000 May;62(5):1322–8

Titanium dioxide ceramics control the differentiated phenotype of cardiac muscle cells in culture. Polonchuk L, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 Mar;21(6):539–50

Cell movement is guided by the rigidity of the substrate. Lo CM, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Jul;79(1):144–52

Culture of human T cells in stirred bioreactors for cellular immunotherapy applications: shear, proliferation, and the IL-2 receptor. Carswell KS, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 2000 May 5;68(3):328–38

Metabolic shifts by nutrient manipulation in continuous cultures of BHK cells. Cruz HJ, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1999;66(2):104–13

Phosphate feeding improves high-cell-concentration NS0 myeloma culture performance for monoclonal antibody production. deZengotita VM, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 2000 Sep 5;69(5):566–76

Enhanced growth of Sf-9 cells to a maximum density of 5.2 x 10(7) cells per mL and production of beta-galactosidase at high cell density by fed batch culture. Elias CB, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 2000 May 20;68(4):381–8

Hepatocyte behavior within three-dimensional porous alginate scaffolds. Glicklis R, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 2000 Feb 5;67(3):344–53

Improvement of the primary metabolism of cell cultures by introducing a new cytoplasmic pyruvate carboxylase reaction. Irani N, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1999;66(4):238–46

Extended serial passaging of mammalian neural stem cells in suspension bioreactors. Kallos MS, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1999 Dec 5;65(5):589–99

Observations on the shear damage to different animal cells in a concentric cylinder viscometer. Mardikar SH, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 2000 Jun 20;68(6):697–704

Understanding factors that limit the productivity of suspension-based perfusion cultures operated at high medium renewal rates. Mercille S, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 2000 Feb 20;67(4):435–50

Performance of small-scale CHO perfusion cultures using an acoustic cell filtration device for cell retention: characterization of separation efficiency and impact of perfusion on product quality. Ryll T, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 2000 Aug 20;69(4):440–9

A high-yielding, generic fed-batch cell culture process for production of recombinant antibodies. Sauer PW, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 2000 Mar 5;67(5):585–97

Cell-microcarrier adhesion to gas-liquid interfaces and foam. Bauer P, et al. **Biotechnol Prog** 2000 Jan-Feb;16(1):125–32

Rapid calibration of near-infrared spectroscopic measurements of mammalian cell cultivations. Riley MR, et al. **Biotechnol Prog** 1999 Nov-Dec;15(6):1133–41

Optimization of sorting conditions for the selection of stable, high-producing mammalian cell lines. Zeyda M, et al. **Biotechnol Prog** 1999 Sep-Oct;15(5):953–7

Direct evidence for multiple self-renewal divisions of human in vivo repopulating hematopoietic cells in short-term culture. Glimm H, et al. **Blood** 1999 Oct 1;94(7):2161–8

A secreted and LIF-mediated stromal cell-derived activity that promotes ex vivo expansion of human hematopoietic stem cells [see comments] Shih CC, et al. **Blood** 2000 Mar 15;95(6):1957–66. Comment in: Blood 2000 Aug 1;96(3):1199–201.

Autologous transplantation of ex vivo expanded bone marrow cells grown from small aliquots after high-dose chemotherapy for breast cancer. Stiff P, et al. **Blood** 2000 Mar 15;95(6):2169–74

Establishment and characterization of an arsenic-sensitive monoblastic leukaemia cell line (SigM5). Walter R, et al. **Br J Haematol** 2000 May;109(2):396–404

Culturing neuronal cells on surfaces coated by a novel polyethyleneimine-based polymer. Bledi Y, et al. **Brain Res Brain Res Protoc** 2000 Jul;5(3):282–9

Isolation and characterization of adult microglial cells and oligodendrocytes derived from postmortem human brain tissue. De Groot CJ, et al. **Brain Res Brain Res Protoc** 2000 Feb;5(1):85–94

Primary cultures of brain microvessel endothelial cells: a valid and flexible model to study drug transport through the blood-brain barrier in vitro. Franke H, et al. **Brain Res Brain Res Protoc** 2000 Jul;5(3):248–56

Hydrolysis of xylans by enzyme systems from solid cultures of Trichoderma harzianum strains. Silveira FQ, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1999 Aug;32(8):947–52

Development and characterization of melanoma cell lines established by fine-needle aspiration biopsy: advances in the monitoring of patients with metastatic melanoma. Riker AI, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1999;23(5):387–96

Cytogenetic and interphase FISH analyses of 73 basal cell and three squamous cell carcinomas: different findings in direct preparations and short-term cell cultures. Casalone R, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 2000 Apr 15;118(2):136–43

Development and characterization of a cell line from Pacific herring, Clupea harengus pallasi, sensitive to both naphthalene cytotoxicity and infection by viral hemorrhagic septicemia virus. Ganassin RC, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1999;15(5):299–309

Preferential proliferation and differentiation of double-positive thymocytes into CD8(+) single-positive thymocytes in a novel cell culture medium. Gao JX, et al. **Cell Immunol** 2000 May 25;202(1):41–53

The reconstructed epidermis with melanocytes: a new tool to study pigmentation and photoprotection [published erratum appears in Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand) 2000 Mar;46(2):489] Cario-André M, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1999 Nov;45(7):931–42 (64 ref.)

Impact of culture conditions, culture media volumes, and glucose content on metabolic properties of renal epithelial cell cultures. Are renal cells in tissue culture hypoxic? Gstraunthaler G, et al. **Cell Physiol Biochem** 1999; 9(3):150–72

Differential effects of opioid and adrenergic agonists on proliferation in a cultured cell line. Agarwal D, et al. **Cell Prolif** 1999 Aug;32(4):215–29

In vitro characterization of porcine hepatocyte function. Gregory PG, et al. **Cell Transplant** 2000 Jan-Feb;9(1):1–10

Evaluation of the effect of culture matrices on induction of CYP3A isoforms in cultured porcine hepatocytes. Hosagrahara VP, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 2000 Jun 15; 127(1):91–106

Optimization in hybridoma cell culture. Zhang Y, et al. **Chin J Biotechnol** 1998;14(3):187–93

Large-scale Vero cell culture on microcarriers in a twenty-liter stirred tank fermentor. Liau MY, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1996 Aug;29(3):143–52

Extracellular matrix effects on a neuroblastoma cell line. Hahn M, et al. **Cytobios** 2000;102(399):7–19

Improved quantification of cell survival on stromal monolayers by flow cytometric analyses. Winter SS, et al. **Cytometry** 2000 May 1;40(1):26–31

Membrane-based cell culture systems—an alternative to in vivo production of monoclonal antibodies. Nagel A, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1999;101:57–64

Immortalisation of human bone marrow endothelial cells: characterisation of new cell lines. Rood PM, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 2000 Jul;30(7):618–29

Cell-culture system for continuous production of Toxoplasma gondii tachyzoites. Evans R, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1999 Dec;18(12):879–84

A new primary culture system representative of the human gastric epithelium. Basque JR, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1999 Dec 15;253(2):493–502

Neural stem cells in the adult human brain. Johansson CB, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1999 Dec 15;253(2):733–6

A three-dimensional skin culture model for mouse keratinocytes: application to transgenic mouse keratinocytes. Carroll JM, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 2000 Feb; 9(1):20–4

Extensive generation of human cord blood CD34(+) stem cells from Lin(-)CD34(-) cells in a long-term in vitro system. Ando K, et al. **Exp Hematol** 2000 Jun;28(6):690–9

Meeting report on an NHLBI workshop on ex vivo expansion of stem cells, July 29, 1999, Washington, D.C. National Heart Lung and Blood Institute. Verfaillie CM. **Exp Hematol** 2000 Apr;28(4):361–4

Apoptosis in primary cultures of E14 rat ventral mesencephala: time course of dopaminergic cell death and implications for neural transplantation. Branton RL, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1999 Nov;160(1):88–98

Establishment and properties of a growth factor-dependent, perpetual neural stem cell line from the human CNS. Villa A, et al. **Exp Neurol** 2000 Jan;161(1):67–84

CULTEX—a new system and technique for the cultivation and exposure of cells at the air/liquid interface. Aufderheide M, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1999 Nov; 51(6):489–90

Sensitive assay of RNA interference in Drosophila and Chinese hamster cultured cells using firefly luciferase gene as target. Ui-Tei K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Aug 18; 479(3):79–82

The use of cell culture systems for the assessment of general cellular toxicity and to detect the nature and location of free radical damage. Horáková K. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1999 Oct;18 Spec No:63–9 (33 ref.)

Towards obtaining ES cells in the marine fish species Sparus aurata; multipassage maintenance, characterization and transfection. Béjar J, et al. **Genet Anal** 1999 Nov; 15(3–5):125–9

Manipulation of the phenotype of immortalised rat hepatocytes by different culture configurations and by dimethyl sulphoxide. Grant MH, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 2000 May;19(5):309–17

Retroviral vector-mediated gene expression in human CD34+CD38- cells expanded in vitro: cis elements of FMEV are superior to those of Mo-MuLV. Tsuji T, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 2000 Jan 20;11(2):271–84

A single medium supports development of bovine embryos throughout maturation, fertilization and culture. Gandhi AP, et al. **Hum Reprod** 2000 Feb;15(2):395–401

Isolation, characterization and long-term culture of human myometrial microvascular endothelial cells. Gargett CE, et al. **Hum Reprod** 2000 Feb;15(2):293–301

In-vitro differentiation of germ cells from frozen testicular biopsy specimens. Tesarik J, et al. **Hum Reprod** 2000 Aug; 15(8):1713–6

Long-term maintenance of patterns of hippocampal pyramidal cells on substrates of polyethylene glycol and microstamped polylysine. Branch DW, et al.

IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 2000 Mar;47(3):290–300

Aligned microcontact printing of micrometer-scale poly-L-lysine structures for controlled growth of cultured neurons on planar microelectrode arrays. James CD, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 2000 Jan;47(1):17–21

Experimental and numerical determination of SAR distributions within culture flasks in a dielectric loaded radial transmission line. Pickard WF, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 2000 Feb;47(2):202–8

Long-term stroma-dependent cultures are a consistent source of immunostimulatory dendritic cells. O'Neill HC, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1999 Oct;77(5):434–41 (39 ref.)

Establishment of efficient reaggregation culture system for gene transfection into immature T cells by retroviral vectors. Hozumi K, et al. **Immunol Lett** 2000 Jan 10; 71(1):61–6

Culture of human renal tubular cells: positive selection of kallikrein-containing cells. Carr T, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1999 Oct 15;44(1–2):161–7

Geometric control of switching between growth, apoptosis, and differentiation during angiogenesis using micropatterned substrates. Dike LE, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1999 Sep;35(8):441–8

Use of differentiating human trophoblasts in in vitro assay [letter] Jaggi M, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1999 Sep;35(8):427–30

Culture of primary bovine mammary epithelial cells [letter] Matitashvili E, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1999 Sep;35(8):431–4

A simple method for hepatocyte attachment in hollow fibre bioreactors. Karlik W, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1999 Aug; 22(8):566–72

Cell culture as a model to study cell–cell interactions during development aging and neurodegenerative diseases. Vernadakis A, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 2000 Apr–Jun; 18(2–3):139–43 (14 ref.)

A novel human multiple myeloma-derived cell line, NCU-MM-1, carrying t(2;11)(q11;q23) and t(8;22)(q24;q11) chromosomal translocations with overexpression of c-Myc protein. Iida S, et al. **Int J Hematol** 2000 Jul;72(1):85–91

Cultivation of corneal epithelial cells on intact and denuded human amniotic membrane. Koizumi N, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 Aug;41(9):2506–13

Cryopreservation of a small number of fresh human testicular spermatozoa and testicular spermatozoa cultured in vitro for 3 days in an empty zona pellucida. Liu J, et al. **J Androl** 2000 May–Jun;21(3):409–13

A simplified coculture system using homologous, attached cumulus tissue results in improved human embryo morphology and pregnancy rates during in vitro fertilization. Carrell DT, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1999 Aug;16(7):344–9

Growth of L929 cells on polymeric films prepared by Langmuir-Blodgett and casting methods. Higuchi A, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 2000;11(2):149–68

Development of biodegradable polyesterurethane membranes with different surface morphologies for the culture of osteoblasts. Wang JH, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Sep 15;51(4):761–70

Estimation of the respiration quotient in a bicarbonate buffered batch cell cultivation. Neeleman R, et al. **J Biotechnol** 2000 Jun 9;80(1):85–94

The circumfusion system for multipurpose culture chambers. I. Introduction to the mechanics, techniques, and basic results of a 12-chamber (in vitro) closed circulatory system. Rose GG. **J Cell Biol** 1967 Jan;32(1):89–112

Effects of temperature on growth rate of cultured mammalian cells (L5178Y). Watanabe I, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1967 Feb; 32(2):309–23

Matrix expression and proliferation of primary gingival fibroblasts in a three-dimensional cell culture model. Hillmann G, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Sep;112 (Pt 17):2823–32

Ex vivo expansion of CD34+ umbilical cord blood cells in a defined serum-free medium (QBSF-60) with early effect cytokines. Qiu L, et al. **J Hematother Stem Cell Res** 1999 Dec;8(6):609–18

Large-scale culture and selective maturation of human Langerhans cells from granulocyte colony-stimulating factor-mobilized CD34+ progenitors. Gatti E, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Apr 1;164(7):3600–7

A two-step culture method starting with early growth factors permits enhanced production of functional dendritic cells from murine splenocytes. Berthier R, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 2000 May 26;239(1–2):95–107

Generation and maintenance of autoantigen-specific CD8(+) T cell clones isolated from NOD mice. Bowie L, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1999 Aug 31;228(1–2):87–95

Cloning non-transformed sheep B cells. Griebel PJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 2000 Apr 3;237(1–2):19–28

Improved cell line development by a high throughput affinity capture surface display technique to select for high secretors. Holmes P, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1999 Nov 19;230(1–2):141–7

Isolation and characterization of human multiple myeloma cell enriched populations. Tai YT, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 2000 Feb 21;235(1–2):11–9

Efficient laboratory-scale production of monoclonal antibodies using membrane-based high-density cell culture technology. Trebak M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1999 Nov 19;230(1–2):59–70

Three-dimensional mammary primary culture model systems. Ip MM, et al. **J Mammary Gland Biol Neoplasia** 1996 Jan; 1(1):91–110 (87 ref.)

Tissue culture of human neurocytomas induces the expression of glial fibrilary acidic protein. Westphal M, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1998 Nov;27(11):805–16

Characterization of a canine glioma cell line as related to established experimental brain tumor models. Rainov NG, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 2000 Jul;59(7):607–13

Isolation and in vitro differentiation of conditionally immortalized murine olfactory receptor neurons. Barber RD, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 May 15;20(10):3695–704

Pulsed plasma deposition of allylamine on polysiloxane: a stable surface for neuronal cell adhesion. Harsch A, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 2000 Jun 1;98(2):135–44

RT-PCR amplification of mRNA from single brain neurospheres. Suslov ON, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 2000 Mar 1;96(1):57–61

Expansion of adult Schwann cells from mouse predegenerated peripheral nerves. Verdú E, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 2000 Jun 30;99(1–2):111–7

Freshly isolated astrocyte (FIA) preparations: a useful single cell system for studying astrocyte properties. Kimelberg HK, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2000 Sep 15;61(6):577–87 (86 ref.)

Periosteum responds to dynamic fluid pressure by proliferating in vitro. Saris DB, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1999 Sep;17(5):668–77

Culture of gingival fibroblasts on bioabsorbable regenerative materials in vitro. Simain-Sato F, et al. **J Periodontol** 1999 Oct;70(10):1234–9

Development of a long-term serum-free culture system for immature granulosa cells from diethylstilboestrol-treated prepubertal rabbits: influence of androstenedione and fibronectin on FSH-induced cytodifferentiation. Picazo RA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 2000 Jul;119(2):279–85

Neuroblastoma and hepatocyte coculture conditioned media alter apoptosis. Beierle EA, et al. **J Surg Res** 2000 May 15;90(2):113–8

In vitro validation of duct differentiation in developing embryonic mouse pancreas. Kadison AS, et al. **J Surg Res** 2000 May 15;90(2):126–30

Isolation of endothelial cells and their progenitor cells from human peripheral blood. Boyer M, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 2000 Jan;31(1 Pt 1):181–9

Skin equivalent: an attractive model to evaluate early melanoma metastasis. Dekker SK, et al. **Melanoma Res** 2000 Apr;10(2):127–40

Establishment of cell lines derived from oyster, Crassostrea gigas Thunberg and hard clam, Meretrix lusoria Röding. Chen SN, et al. **Methods Cell Sci** 1999;21(4):183–92

Establishment of cell culture systems from penaeid shrimp and their susceptibility to white spot disease and yellow head viruses. Chen SN, et al. **Methods Cell Sci** 1999; 21(4):199–206

The Aquaculture CRC International Workshop on Invertebrate Cell Culture 2–4 November 1997, University of Technology, Sydney, Australia. Crane MS, et al. **Methods Cell Sci** 1999;21(4):171–2

Mutagensis and cell transformation in cell culture. Crane MS. **Methods Cell Sci** 1999;21(4):245–53

Generation of useful cell culture data. Dodson MV, et al. **Methods Cell Sci** 2000 Mar;22(1):27–8

Studies on primary cell cultures derived from ovarian tissue of Penaeus monodon. Fraser CA, et al. **Methods Cell Sci** 1999;21(4):213–8

Primary culture of lymphoid organ cells and haemocytes of kuruma shrimp, Penaeus japonicus. Itami T, et al. **Methods Cell Sci** 1999;21(4):237–44

Progress in the development of shrimp cell cultures in Thailand. Kasornchandra J, et al. **Methods Cell Sci** 1999; 21(4):231–5

Development of insect cell lines: virus susceptibility and applicability to prawn cell culture. Lynn DE. **Methods Cell Sci** 1999;21(4):173–81

Preparation of primary cell cultures from lamprey. Ma C, et al. **Methods Cell Sci** 1999;21(1):39–46

Preparation of pure cell cultures by cloning. McFarland DC. **Methods Cell Sci** 2000 Mar;22(1):63–6

Traditional and emerging methods for analyzing cell activity in cell culture. Stewart NT, et al. **Methods Cell Sci** 2000 Mar;22(1):67–78 (85 ref.)

Crustacean primary cell culture: A technical approach. Toullec JY. **Methods Cell Sci** 1999;21(4):193–8

Interpretation of cell culture phenomena. Vierck JL, et al. **Methods Cell Sci** 2000 Mar;22(1):79–81

Primary cell cultures isolated from Penaeus monodon prawns. West L, et al. **Methods Cell Sci** 1999;21(4):219–23

Development of stable cell lines expressing high levels of point mutants of human opsin for biochemical and biophysical studies. Sullivan JM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 2000;315:30–58

Calcium mobilization. Buser R, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 2000; 138:143–8

Using organotypic tissue slices as substrata for the culture of dissociated cells. Emerling DE, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 2000;139:245–56 (3 ref.)

Tissue engineering and cell-populated collagen matrices. Kemp PD. **Methods Mol Biol** 2000;139:287–93 (7 ref.)

Isolation and culture of capillary endothelial cells from the eel, Anguilla rostrata. Garrick RA. **Microvasc Res** 2000 May;59(3):377–85

Three-dimensional environments preserve extracellular matrix compartments of ovarian follicles and increase FSH-dependent growth. Gomes JE, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1999 Oct;54(2):163–72

High developmental competence of cattle oocytes maintained at the germinal vesicle stage for 24 hours in culture by specific inhibition of MPF kinase activity. Mermillod P, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 2000 Jan;55(1):89–95

New method for culture of zona-included or zona-free embryos: the Well of the Well (WOW) system. Vajta G, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 2000 Mar;55(3):256–64

In vitro culture of rat pre-antral follicles with emphasis on follicular interactions. Zhao J, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 2000 Jan;55(1):65–74

Human neural progenitor cells: better blue than green? [letter; comment] Martínez-Serrano A, et al. **Nat Med** 2000 May; 6(5):483–4. Comment on: Nat Med 2000 Mar;6(3):271–7.

The "comparative growth assay": examining the interplay of anti-cancer agents with cells carrying single gene alterations. Hausner P, et al. **Neoplasia** 1999 Oct;1(4):356–67

Establishment and characterization of a human cell line from paediatric cerebellar glioblastoma multiforme. Di Tomaso E, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 2000 Feb;26(1):22–30

Human rotation-mediated fetal mixed brain cell aggregate culture: characterization and N-methyl-D-aspartate toxicity. Hayes GM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Jun 23; 287(2):146–50

Characterization of rat spinal cord neurons cultured in defined media on microelectrode arrays. Manos P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Aug 27;271(3):179–82

Differential neurite growth on astrocyte substrates: interspecies facilitation in green fluorescent protein-transfected rat and human neurons. van den Pol AN, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;95(2):603–16

The structural integrity of the islet in vitro: the effect of incubation temperature. Ilieva A, et al. **Pancreas** 1999 Oct; 19(3):297–303

Improved quality and yield of islets isolated from human pancreata using a two-step digestion method. Kenmochi T, et al. **Pancreas** 2000 Mar;20(2):184–90

Effects of pharmaceutical compounds on ciliary beating in human nasal epithelial cells: a comparative study of cell culture models. Agu RU, et al. **Pharm Res** 1999 Sep; 16(9):1380–5

Establishment of a pure vascular endothelial cell line from human placenta. Jinga VV, et al. **Placenta** 2000 May; 21(4):325–36

The amino terminus of the mixed lineage leukemia protein (MLL) promotes cell cycle arrest and monocytic differentiation. Caslini C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Mar 14;97(6):2797–802

Laboratory production of buffalo (Bubalus bubalis) embryos. Palta P, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1998;10(5):379–91 (93 ref.)

Functional and phenotypic characteristics of dendritic cells generated in human plasma supplemented medium. Pietschmann P, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 2000 Apr; 51(4):377–83

Staphylococcus aureus Cowan strain 1 activation of B-chronic lymphocytic leukaemia cells augments the response to CD40 stimulation. Söderberg O, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1999 Oct;50(4):363–70

Biomedicine. New genetic tricks to rejuvenate ailing livers [news; comment] Hagmann M. **Science** 2000 Feb 18; 287(5456):1185, 1187. Comment on: Science 2000 Feb 18;287(5456):1253–8. Comment on: Science 2000 Feb 18;287(5456):1258–62.

Prevention of acute liver failure in rats with reversibly immortalized human hepatocytes [see comments] Kobayashi N, et al. **Science** 2000 Feb 18;287(5456):1258–62 . Comment in: Science 2000 Feb 18;287(5456):1185, 1187.

Characterization of the adherent cells developed in Dexter-type long-term cultures from human umbilical cord blood. Gutiérrez-Rodríguez M, et al. **Stem Cells** 2000; 18(1):46–52

Unilineage hematopoietic differentiation in bulk and single cell culture. Ziegler B, et al. **Stem Cells** 1998;16 Suppl 1:51–73 (123 ref.)

A simple method for the isolation, cultivation, and characterization of endothelial cells from rabbit coronary circulation. Cirillo P, et al. **Thromb Res** 1999 Nov 15; 96(4):329–33

The growth and morphological behavior of salivary epithelial cells on matrix protein-coated biodegradable substrata. Aframian DJ, et al. **Tissue Eng** 2000 Jun;6(3):209–16

Engineering of osteochondral tissue with bone marrow mesenchymal progenitor cells in a derivatized hyaluronan-gelatin composite sponge. Angele P, et al. **Tissue Eng** 1999 Dec;5(6):545–54

Effects of microgravity on growing cultured skin constructs. Doolin EJ, et al. **Tissue Eng** 1999 Dec;5(6):573–82

Effect of osteoblastic culture conditions on the structure of poly(DL-lactic-co-glycolic acid) foam scaffolds. Goldstein AS, et al. **Tissue Eng** 1999 Oct;5(5):421–34

Dynamic seeding and in vitro culture of hepatocytes in a flow perfusion system. Kim SS, et al. **Tissue Eng** 2000 Feb; 6(1):39–44

Ligament tissue engineering using synthetic biodegradable fiber scaffolds. Lin VS, et al. **Tissue Eng** 1999 Oct; 5(5):443–52

Polymer substrate topography actively regulates the multicellular organization and liver-specific functions of cultured hepatocytes. Ranucci CS, et al. **Tissue Eng** 1999 Oct;5(5):407–20

CELL CULTURE

Effect of serum and platelet-derived growth factor on chondrocytes grown in collagen gels. Weiser L, et al. **Tissue Eng** 1999 Dec;5(6):533–44

Developments and improvements in the manufacturing of human therapeutics with mammalian cell cultures. Hesse F, et al. **Trends Biotechnol** 2000 Apr;18(4):173–80 (50 ref.)

Establishment and characterization of renal cell carcinoma cell lines with multidrug resistance. Yu DS, et al. **Urol Res** 2000 Apr;28(2):86–92

A method for culturing and transplanting biliary epithelial cell from syrian golden hamster. Asakawa T, et al. **Virchows Arch** 2000 Feb;436(2):140–6

Incubation of cultured skin substitutes in reduced humidity promotes cornification in vitro and stable engraftment in athymic mice. Supp AP, et al. **Wound Repair Regen** 1999 Jul–Aug;7(4):226–37

A modified culture system for epidermal cells for grafting purposes: an in vitro and in vivo study. van Dorp AG, et al. **Wound Repair Regen** 1999 Jul–Aug;7(4):214–25

[Urothelium cell culture: what is the future? An experimental study in rabbits] Bertschy C. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1999; 33(5):382–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Preparation of cell therapy products: contribution of closed systems] Robinet E, et al. **Transfus Clin Biol** 1999 Dec; 6(6):409–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Angiogenesis in vitro] Hayashi J. **Hum Cell** 1999 Mar; 12(1):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cell adhesion and detachment control toward cell sheet engineering utilizing temperature-responsive intelligent culture dishes] Yamato M, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 2000 Jul;45(10):1766–72 (17 ref.) **(Jpn)**

STANDARDS

Trifluoroacetate, a contaminant in purified proteins, inhibits proliferation of osteoblasts and chondrocytes. Cornish J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Nov;277(5 Pt 1):E779–83

Real-time quantitative PCR for retrovirus-like particle quantification in CHO cell culture. de Wit C, et al. **Biologicals** 2000 Sep;28(3):137–48

Validation of a gastrointestinal explant system for measurement of mucosal antibody production. Losonsky GA, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1999 Nov;6(6):803–7

WHO requirements for the use of animal cells as in vitro substrates for the production of biologicals: application to influenza vaccine production. Griffiths E. **Dev Biol Stand** 1999;98:153–7; discussion 167

Regulatory perspective in the United States on cell cultures for production of inactivated influenza virus vaccines. Levandowski RA. **Dev Biol Stand** 1999;98:171–5; discussion 197

Quality assurance for cell substrates. Stacey GN, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1999;98:141–51; discussion 167

Widespread intraspecies cross-contamination of human tumor cell lines arising at source. MacLeod RA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Nov 12;83(4):555–63

In vitro validation of duct differentiation in developing embryonic mouse pancreas. Kadison AS, et al. **J Surg Res** 2000 May 15;90(2):126–30

False human hematopoietic cell lines: cross-contaminations and misinterpretations. Drexler HG, et al. **Leukemia** 1999 Oct;13(10):1601–7

Cell contamination leads to inaccurate data: we must take action now [letter; comment] Stacey GN. **Nature** 2000 Jan 27;403(6768):356. Comment on: Nature 1992 May 21;357(6375):261–2.

TRENDS

[Urothelium cell culture: what is the future? An experimental study in rabbits] Bertschy C. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1999; 33(5):382–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Culture of porcine stromal-vascular cells in serum-free medium: differential action of various hormonal agents on adipose conversion. Boone C, et al. **J Anim Sci** 2000 Apr; 78(4):885–95

Methods for animal satellite cell culture under a variety of conditions. Burton NM, et al. **Methods Cell Sci** 2000 Mar; 22(1):51–61

Thoughts on the source of tissue on subsequent cell culture success. Reedy SE, et al. **Methods Cell Sci** 2000 Mar; 22(1):29–32

Ten commandments for preventing contamination of primary cell cultures. Vierck JL, et al. **Methods Cell Sci** 2000 Mar; 22(1):33–41

Formulation of a defined medium to maintain cell health and viability in vitro. Zimmerman AM, et al. **Methods Cell Sci** 2000 Mar;22(1):43–9

Long-term culture and characterization of goat primordial germ cells. Kühholzer B, et al. **Theriogenology** 2000 Mar 15;53(5):1071–9

Erythroid progenitor cells from pig bone marrow and peripheral blood. Kovačević M, et al. **Vet J** 1999 Nov; 158(3):196–203

CELL CYCLE

Cell cycling stress in the monocyte line as a risk factor for progression of the aplastic anaemia/paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria syndrome to myelodysplastic syndrome. Nissen C, et al. **Acta Haematol** 2000;103(1):33–40

Cell cycle control. Tannoch VJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 2000;465:127–40 (112 ref.)

Physiological cyclic stretch causes cell cycle arrest in cultured vascular smooth muscle cells. Chapman GB, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Mar; 278(3):H748–54

Ectopic expression of truncated Sp1 transcription factor prolongs the S phase and reduces the growth rate. Chen F, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Mar–Apr;20(2A):661–7

Cancer cell cycle control. Funk JO. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Nov–Dec;19(6A):4772–80 (74 ref.)

adapt78 protects cells against stress damage and suppresses cell growth. Leahy KP, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Jul 15;379(2):221–8

Inhibition of adipocyte differentiation by cMyc is not accompanied by alterations in cell cycle control. Heath VJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Mar 16; 269(2):438–43

Expression of p16(INK4A) induces dominant suppression of glioblastoma growth in situ through necrosis and cell cycle arrest. Hung KS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Mar 24;269(3):718–25

Regulation of cell cycle re-entry by growth, survival and stress signalling pathways. Cook SJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 2000 Feb;28(2):233–40 (59 ref.)

Themes and variations: the first Salk Institute Cell Cycle Meeting, 18–22 June 1999. Forsburg SL. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Feb 14;1470(1):R13–6

ISREC conference 'Cancer and the Cell Cycle'. 26–30 January 1999, Lausanne, Switzerland. Krek W. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Mar 27;1470(2):R29–34

Infrared spectroscopy of human tissue. V. Infrared spectroscopic studies of myeloid leukemia (ML-1) cells at different phases of the cell cycle. Boydston-White S, et al. **Biospectroscopy** 1999;5(4):219–27

Triggering noncycling hematopoietic progenitors and leukemic blasts to proliferate increases anthracycline retention and toxicity by downregulating multidrug resistance. Smeets ME, et al. **Blood** 1999 Oct 1; 94(7):2414–23

CDK-inhibitor independent cell cycle progression in an experimental haematopoietic stem cell leukaemia despite unaltered Rb-phosphorylation. Huss R, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Nov;81(5):808–13

Induction of apoptosis in leukemic cells by the reversible microtubule-disrupting agent 2-methoxy-5-(2',3',4'-trimethoxyphenyl)-2,4,6-cycloheptatrien-1-one: protection by Bcl-2 and Bcl-X(L) and cell cycle arrest. Gajate C, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 May 15;60(10):2651–9

Cell cycle regulation of menin expression. Kaji H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Oct 15;59(20):5097–101

Helicobacter pylori strain-specific genotypes and modulation of the gastric epithelial cell cycle. Peek RM Jr, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Dec 15;59(24):6124–31

Antisense cyclin D1 induces apoptosis and tumor shrinkage in human squamous carcinomas. Sauter ER, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Oct 1;59(19):4876–81

The Pezcoller lecture: cancer cell cycles revisited. Sherr CJ. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jul 15;60(14):3689–95 (118 ref.)

Disorders in cell circuitry during multistage carcinogenesis: the role of homeostasis. Weinstein IB. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 May;21(5):857–64 (74 ref.)

A long twentieth century of the cell cycle and beyond. Nurse P. **Cell** 2000 Jan 7;100(1):71–8 (30 ref.)

Cell cycle-regulated modification of the ribosome by a variant multiubiquitin chain. Spence J, et al. **Cell** 2000 Jul 7;102(1):67–76

Expression and cellular distribution of perchloric acid-soluble protein is dependent on the cell-proliferating states of NRK-52E cells. Kanouchi H, et al. **Cell Mol Life Sci** 2000 Jul;57(7):1103–8

Lethal level overexpression of gamma-tubulin in fission yeast causes mitotic arrest. Horio T, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1999 Dec;44(4):284–95

Heat shock-induced arrests in different cell cycle phases of rat C6-glioma cells are attenuated in heat shock-primed thermotolerant cells. Kühl NM, et al. **Cell Prolif** 2000 Jun; 33(3):147–66

Membrane phospholipid dynamics during cytokinesis: regulation of actin filament assembly by redistribution of membrane surface phospholipid. Umeda M, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1999 Aug;101(1):81–91 (59 ref.)

Modulation of molecular targets to enhance radiation [editorial; comment] Harari PM, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 Feb;6(2):323–5 (17 ref.). Comment on: Clin Cancer Res 2000 Feb;6(2):701–5.

Rux is a cyclin-dependent kinase inhibitor (CKI) specific for mitotic cyclin-Cdk complexes. Foley E, et al. **Curr Biol** 1999 Dec 2;9(23):1392–402

Cyclin D1 production in cycling cells depends on ras in a cell-cycle-specific manner. Hitomi M, et al. **Curr Biol** 1999 Oct 7;9(19):1075–84

Localization and dynamic relocalization of mammalian Rad52 during the cell cycle and in response to DNA damage. Liu Y, et al. **Curr Biol** 1999 Sep 9;9(17):975–8

Limb regeneration: re-entering the cell cycle [comment] Stocum DL. **Curr Biol** 1999 Sep 9;9(17):R644–6 (10 ref.) . Comment on: Curr Biol 1999 Jul 29–Aug 12;9(15):792–9.

Cell multiplication. Peering in and peering out: regulation of and by the cell cycle [editorial; comment] Deshaies RJ, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1999 Dec;11(6):705–7. Comment on: Curr Opin Cell Biol 1999 Dec;11(6):708–16. Comment on: Curr Opin Cell Biol 1999 Dec;11(6):717–25. Comment on: Curr Opin Cell Biol 1999 Dec;11(6):726–31. Comment on: Curr Opin Cell Biol 1999 Dec;11(6):732–6. Comment on: Curr Opin Cell Biol 1999 Dec;11(6):737–44. Comment on: Curr Opin Cell Biol 1999 Dec;11(6):745–52.

How do small GTPase signal transduction pathways regulate cell cycle entry? [see comments] Marshall C. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1999 Dec;11(6):732–6 (35 ref.). Comment in: Curr Opin Cell Biol 1999 Dec;11(6):705–7.

Regulatory circuits in Caulobacter. Osteràs M, et al. **Curr Opin Microbiol** 2000 Apr;3(2):171–6 (33 ref.)

Mouse mitotic spindle checkpoint Bub3 gene maps to the distal region of chromosome 7 by interspecific backcross analysis. Fowler KJ, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1999; 87(1-2):91–2

Fluorescence enhancement of DNA-bound TO-PRO-3 by incorporation of bromodeoxyuridine to monitor cell cycle kinetics. Beisker W, et al. **Cytometry** 1999 Nov 1; 37(3):221–9

Cyclins of phases G1, S and G2/M are overexpressed in aneuploid mammary carcinomas. Collecchi P, et al. **Cytometry** 2000 Aug 15;42(4):254–60

Detection of cell cycle subcompartments by flow cytometric estimation of DNA-RNA content in combination with dual-color immunofluorescence. Schmid I, et al. **Cytometry** 2000 Feb 1;39(2):108–16

Subcellular trafficking of the nuclear receptor COUP-TF in the early embryonic cell cycle. Vlahou A, et al. **Dev Biol** 2000 Feb 15;218(2):284–98

Cell cycle-dependent variations in c-Jun and JunB phosphorylation: a role in the control of cyclin D1 expression. Bakiri L, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 May 2; 19(9):2056–68

Hsp90 is a core centrosomal component and is required at different stages of the centrosome cycle in Drosophila and vertebrates. Lange BM, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Mar 15; 19(6):1252–62

Cyclin E-mediated elimination of p27 requires its interaction with the nuclear pore-associated protein mNPAP60. Müller D, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 May 15;19(10):2168–80

Identification and cell cycle control of a novel pilus system in Caulobacter crescentus. Skerker JM, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Jul 3;19(13):3223–34

Domain analysis of cortexillin I: actin-bundling, PIP(2)-binding and the rescue of cytokinesis. Stock A, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Oct 1;18(19):5274–84

Cell cycle control, checkpoint mechanisms, and genotoxic stress. Shackelford RE, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1999 Feb;107 Suppl 1:5–24 (490 ref.)

Simian virus 40 induces multiple S phases with the majority of viral DNA replication in the G2 and second S phase in CV-1 cells. Lehman JM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 2000 Jul 10;258(1):215–22

Cleavage of Poly(ADP-ribose) polymerase measured in situ in individual cells: relationship to DNA fragmentation and cell cycle position during apoptosis. Li X, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 2000 Feb 25;255(1):125–32

Nature of the critical labile event that controls RB phosphorylation in the cyclic AMP-dependent cell cycle of thyrocytes in primary culture. Roger PP, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1999 Nov 1;252(2):492–8

Protein dynamics at the kinetochore: cell cycle regulation of the metaphase to anaphase transition. Gorbsky GJ, et al. **FASEB J** 1999 Dec;13 Suppl 2:S231–4

Overexpression of T-type calcium channels in HEK-293 cells increases intracellular calcium without affecting cellular proliferation. Chemin J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jul 28;478(1-2):166–72

Cell-cycle regulation of the p53-inducible gene B99. Collavin L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Sep 8;481(1):57–62

A low content in zeatin type cytokinins is not restrictive for the occurrence of G1/S transition in tobacco BY-2 cells. Laureys F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Oct 22;460(1):123–8

Moderate and severe endometriosis is associated with alterations in the cell cycle of granulosa cells in patients undergoing in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer. Toya M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 2000 Feb;73(2):344–50

Cell-cycle dysregulation and the molecular mechanisms of prostate cancer. Amanatullah DF, et al. **Front Biosci** 2000 Apr 1;5:D372–90 (186 ref.)

DNA replication checkpoint control. Boddy MN, et al. **Front Biosci** 1999 Dec 1;4:D841–8 (62 ref.)

Induction of S phase by G1 regulatory factors. Kato J. **Front Biosci** 1999 Dec 1;4:D787–92 (61 ref.)

Cell cycle implications in the pathogenesis of rheumatoid arthritis. Michael VV, et al. **Front Biosci** 2000 Jun 1; 5:D594–601 (96 ref.)

Implication of transcription factor E2F in regulation of DNA replication. Ohtani K. **Front Biosci** 1999 Dec 1;4:D793–804 (168 ref.)

Cell cycle control of pancreatic beta cell proliferation. Rane SG, et al. **Front Biosci** 2000 Jan 1;5:D1–19 (150 ref.)

Mechanisms of interferon-induced cell cycle arrest. Sangfelt O, et al. **Front Biosci** 2000 Apr 1;5:D479–87

Connections between pre-mRNA processing and regulation of the eukaryotic cell cycle. Burns CG, et al. **Front Horm Res** 1999;25:59–82 (122 ref.)

NBP1 (Nap1 binding protein 1), an essential gene for G2/M transition of Saccharomyces cerevisiae, encodes a protein of distinct sub-nuclear localization. Shimizu Y, et al.

Gene 2000 Apr 4;246(1-2):395-404

Fission yeast APC/cyclosome subunits, Cut20/Apc4 and Cut23/Apc8, in regulating metaphase-anaphase progression and cellular stress responses. Yamashita YM, et al. **Genes Cells** 1999 Aug;4(8):445-63

Myc-enhanced expression of Cul1 promotes ubiquitin-dependent proteolysis and cell cycle progression. O'Hagan RC, et al. **Genes Dev** 2000 Sep 1;14(17):2185-91

A yeast taf17 mutant requires the Swi6 transcriptional activator for viability and shows defects in cell cycle-regulated transcription. Macpherson N, et al. **Genetics** 2000 Apr;154(4):1561-76

A genetic screen for modifiers of E2F in Drosophila melanogaster. Staehling-Hampton K, et al. **Genetics** 1999 Sep;153(1):275-87

Cell cycle analysis in the diagnosis of Fanconi's anemia [letter] Fabio T, et al. **Haematologica** 2000 Apr;85(4):431-2

Adenoid basal carcinomas of the cervix: a unique morphological evolution with cell cycle correlates. Cviko A, et al. **Hum Pathol** 2000 Jun;31(6):740-4

The role of cell cycle-mediated events in Alzheimer's disease. Raina AK, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1999 Apr;80(2):71-6 (62 ref.)

Tumour cell kinetics as predictors of response in canine lymphoma treated with chemotherapy alone or combined with whole body hyperthermia. Larue SM, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1999 Nov-Dec;15(6):475-86

Wild-type p53 gene transfer resulted in cell cycle arrest, but not apoptosis of newly established human malignant fibrous histiocytoma cell line. Endo K, et al. **Int J Oncol** 1999 Nov;15(5):935-42

Ribosomal proteins in cell proliferation and apoptosis. Chen FW, et al. **Int Rev Immunol** 1999;18(5-6):429-48 (98 ref.)

Transcription level of operon ftsYEX and activity of promoter P1 of rpoH during the cell cycle in Escherichia coli. Gómez-Eichelmann MC, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1999;39(4):237-42

A protein containing a serine-rich domain with vesicle fusing properties mediates cell cycle-dependent cytosolic pH regulation. Brazill DT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 23; 275(25):19231-40

HDAC1, a histone deacetylase, forms a complex with Hus1 and Rad9, two G2/M checkpoint Rad proteins. Cai RL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 8;275(36):27909-16

Cell cycle-regulated phosphorylation of the human SIX1 homeodomain protein. Ford HL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 21;275(29):22245-54

Association of the cyclin-dependent kinases and 14-3-3 sigma negatively regulates cell cycle progression. Laronga C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 28;275(30):23106-12

Byr4 localizes to spindle-pole bodies in a cell cycle-regulated manner to control Cdc7 localization and septation in fission yeast. Li C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 12;275(19):14381-7

Expression of the casein kinase 2 subunits in Chinese hamster ovary and 3T3 L1 cells provides information on the role of the enzyme in cell proliferation and the cell cycle. Li D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 12;274(46):32988-96

Inhibitory phosphorylation of PP1alpha catalytic subunit during the G(1)/S transition. Liu CW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 8;274(41):29470-5

Reentry into the cell cycle of contact-inhibited vascular endothelial cells by a phosphatase inhibitor. Possible involvement of extracellular signal-regulated kinase and phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase. Suzuki E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 4;275(5):3637-44

Role of human Cds1 (Chk2) kinase in DNA damage checkpoint and its regulation by p53. Tominaga K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 29;274(44):31463-7

Detection of a novel quiescence-dependent protein kinase. Wang HC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 18;275(33):25850-7

The Seoul Symposium of the Journal of Cancer Research and Clinical Oncology Regulation of aging and carcinogenesis. Lim IK, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 2000 Jul;126(7):418-23

Epidermal growth factor induces cell cycle arrest and apoptosis of squamous carcinoma cells through reduction of cell adhesion. Cao L, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 2000 Apr; 77(4):569-83

Cancer and the cell cycle. Ford HL, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1999;Suppl 32-33:166-72 (56 ref.)

Sonic hedgehog opposes epithelial cell cycle arrest. Fan H, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1999 Oct 4;147(1):71-6

Tying the knot: linking cytokinesis to the nuclear cycle. Balasubramanian MK, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2000 May;113 (Pt 9):1503-13 (97 ref.)

Evidence for novel cell cycle checkpoints in trypanosomes: kinetoplast segregation and cytokinesis in the absence of mitosis. Ploubidou A, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Dec;112 (Pt 24):4641-50

Tubulin polyglutamylase: isozymic variants and regulation during the cell cycle in HeLa cells. Regnard C, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Dec;112 (Pt 23):4281-9

Cdc7p-Dbf4p becomes famous in the cell cycle. Sclafani RA. **J Cell Sci** 2000 Jun;113 (Pt 12):2111-7

Oestradiol is a potent mitogen and modulator of GnRH signalling in alphaT3-1 cells: are these effects causally related? Williams B, et al. **J Endocrinol** 2000 Jan; 164(1):31-43

Polyomavirus large- and small-T relieve middle-T-induced cell cycle arrest in normal fibroblasts. Marti A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1999 Nov;80 (Pt 11):2917-21

NAP-2: histone chaperone function and phosphorylation state through the cell cycle. Rodriguez P, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Apr 28;298(2):225-38

The Saccharomyces cerevisiae homologue YPA1 of the mammalian phosphotyrosyl phosphatase activator of protein phosphatase 2A controls progression through the G1 phase of the yeast cell cycle. Van Hoof C, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Sep 8;302(1):103-20

Spatiotemporal patterns of microglial proliferation in rat brain injured at the postmitotic stage of postnatal development. Ziaja M, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1999 Nov 1;58(3):379-86

Cell cycle-regulated transcription by the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 Tat transactivator. Kashanchi F, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Jan;74(2):652-60

The paramyxovirus simian virus 5 V protein slows progression of the cell cycle. Lin GY, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Oct;74(19):9152-66

Nonrandom transduction of recombinant adeno-associated virus vectors in mouse hepatocytes in vivo: cell cycling does not influence hepatocyte transduction. Miao CH, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Apr;74(8):3793-803

Kinetic characteristics of de novo and secondary AML cells influence their response to haemopoietic growth factor (HGF) priming and correlate with clinical outcome. Smith MA, et al. **Leuk Res** 1999 Nov;23(11):987-94

Apoptotic response and cell cycle transition in ataxia telangiectasia cells exposed to oxidative stress. Formichi P, et al. **Life Sci** 2000 Apr 7;66(20):1893-903

Kinetic analysis of cell population growth during cultivation in vitro. Uzbekov RE, et al. **Membr Cell Biol** 1999; 12(6):773-82

Telomerase activity of cells during alterations of their proliferative states. Yegorov YE, et al. **Membr Cell Biol** 1999;12(6):793-803

The AgNOR proteins: qualitative and quantitative changes during the cell cycle. Sirri V, et al. **Micron** 2000 Apr; 31(2):121-6

Kinetic analysis of a molecular model of the budding yeast cell cycle. Chen KC, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 2000 Jan; 11(1):369-91

Nuclear domains enriched in RNA 3'-processing factors associate with coiled bodies and histone genes in a cell cycle-dependent manner. Schul W, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1999 Nov;10(11):3815-24

A WD repeat protein controls the cell cycle and differentiation by negatively regulating Cdc2/B-type cyclin complexes. Yamaguchi S, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1997 Dec;8(12):2475-86

Efficiency of expression of transfected genes depends on the cell cycle. Marenzi S, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1999 Dec; 26(4):261-7

Modes of protein movement that lead to the asymmetric localization of partner of Numb during Drosophila neuroblast division. Lu B, et al. **Mol Cell** 1999 Dec; 4(6):883-91

Differential localization of two histidine kinases controlling bacterial cell differentiation. Wheeler RT, et al. **Mol Cell** 1999 Nov;4(5):683-94

5' phospholipid phosphatase SHIP-2 causes protein kinase B inactivation and cell cycle arrest in glioblastoma cells. Taylor V, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Sep;20(18):6860-71

Cell cycle-dependent binding of yeast heat shock factor to nucleosomes. Venturi CB, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Sep; 20(17):6435-48

Stem-loop binding protein, the protein that binds the 3' end of histone mRNA, is cell cycle regulated by both translational and posttranslational mechanisms. Whitfield ML, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Jun;20(12):4188-98

A c-fos/Estrogen receptor fusion protein promotes cell cycle progression and proliferation of human cancer cell lines. Crowe DL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol Res Commun** 2000 Apr; 3(4):243-8

DNase I homologous residues in CdtB are critical for cytolethal distending toxin-mediated cell cycle arrest. Elwell CA, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Aug;37(4):952-63

Cell-cycle regulation, intracellular sorting and induced overexpression of the human NTH1 DNA glycosylase involved in removal of formamidopyrimidine residues from DNA. Luna L, et al. **Mutat Res** 2000 Jul 25;460(2):95-104

Convergence of DNA repair and cell-cycle checkpoint control [news] Eggleston A. **Nat Cell Biol** 2000 Jun; 2(6):E95

Components of the spindle-assembly checkpoint are essential in Caenorhabditis elegans. Kitagawa R, et al. **Nat Cell Biol** 1999 Dec;1(8):514-21

Journey to the centre of the cell. Murray AW. **Nat Cell Biol** 2000 Jul;2(7):E130-1

Differential mRNA expression of the human DNA methyltransferases (DNMTs) 1, 3a and 3b during the G(0)/G(1) to S phase transition in normal and tumor cells. Robertson KD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2000 May 15; 28(10):2108-13

Induction of cell-cycle arrest in cervical cancer cells by the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 viral protein R. Toy EP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jan;95(1):141-6

Cdc25A stability is controlled by the ubiquitin-proteasome pathway during cell cycle progression and terminal differentiation. Bernardi R, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 May 11; 19(20):2447-54

The APC-hDLG complex negatively regulates cell cycle progression from the G0/G1 to S phase. Ishidate T, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Jan 20;19(3):365-72

Role of c-Jun N-terminal kinase 1 (JNK1) in cell cycle checkpoint activated by the protease inhibitor N-acetyl-leucinyl-leucinyl-norleucinal. Tchou WW, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Nov 25;18(50):6974-80

Cyclin D3 accumulation and activity integrate and rank the comitogenic pathways of thyrotropin and insulin in thyrocytes in primary culture. Van Keymeulen A, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Dec 2;18(51):7351-9

Cell cycle variations in azoxymethane-induced rat colorectal carcinogenesis studied by flow cytometry. Caderni G, et al. **Oncol Rep** 1999 Nov-Dec;6(6):1417-20

Lytic infection by double-strand DNA viruses and cell cycle alterations. Maréchal V, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 2000 Apr; 48(3):289-300 (77 ref.)

Cell cycle control and cancer. May P. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 2000 Apr;48(3):167-73 (6 ref.) **(Eng, Fre)**

Replicative senescence: mechanisms and implications for human cancer. Wynford-Thomas D. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 2000 Apr;48(3):301-7 (63 ref.)

Patterns of proliferative changes in crypts bordering colonic tumors: zonal histology and cell cycle marker expression. Kristt D, et al. **Pathol Oncol Res** 1999;5(4):297-303

Cell cycle function of a Medicago sativa A2-type cyclin interacting with a PSTAIRE-type cyclin-dependent kinase and a retinoblastoma protein. Roudier F, et al. **Plant J** 2000 Jul;23(1):73-83

c-Abl-induced apoptosis, but not cell cycle arrest, requires mitogen-activated protein kinase kinase 6 activation. Cong F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Nov 23; 96(24):13819-24

Human cytomegalovirus UL69 protein is required for efficient accumulation of infected cells in the G1 phase of the cell cycle. Hayashi ML, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Mar 14;97(6):2692-6

Connecting oxidative stress, auxin, and cell cycle regulation through a plant mitogen-activated protein kinase pathway [comment] Hirt H. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Mar 14;97(6):2405-7. Comment on: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 2000 Mar 14;97(6):2940-5.

Oncogenic stimulation recruits cyclin-dependent kinase in the cell cycle start in rat fibroblast. Jinno S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Nov 9;96(23):13197-202

SAC3 may link nuclear protein export to cell cycle progression. Jones AL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Mar 28;97(7):3224-9

Molecular mechanism of endothelial growth arrest by laminar shear stress. Lin K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Aug 15;97(17):9385-9

Inhibition of integrin-linked kinase (ILK) suppresses activation of protein kinase B/Akt and induces cell cycle arrest and apoptosis of PTEN-mutant prostate cancer cells. Persad S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Mar 28; 97(7):3207-12

The F-box: a new motif for ubiquitin dependent proteolysis in cell cycle regulation and signal transduction. Craig KL, et al. **Prog Biophys Mol Biol** 1999;72(3):299-328 (160 ref.)

Hematopoietic stem cell quiescence maintained by p21cip1/waf1. Cheng T, et al. **Science** 2000 Mar 10; 287(5459):1804-8

Checkpoint gene linked to human cancer [news; comment] Hagmann M. **Science** 1999 Dec 24;286(5449):2433-4. Comment on: Science 1999 Dec 24;286(5449):2528-31.

Perspectives: signal transduction. Cell survival demands some Rsk [comment] Nebreda AR, et al. **Science** 1999 Nov 12; 286(5443):1309-10. Comment on: Science 1999 Nov 12;286(5443):1358-62. Comment on: Science 1999 Nov 12;286(5443):1362-5. Comment on: Science 1999 Nov 12;286(5443):1365-7.

The incredible life and times of biological cells. Nurse P. **Science** 2000 Sep 8;289(5485):1711-6

Requirement of Mis6 centromere connector for localizing a CENP-A-like protein in fission yeast. Takahashi K, et al. **Science** 2000 Jun 23;288(5474):2215-9

A carboxy-terminally truncated form of the Vpr protein of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 retards cell proliferation independently of G(2) arrest of the cell cycle. Nishizawa M, et al. **Virology** 1999 Oct 25;263(2):313-22

Cell cycle regulation of a DNA ligase-encoding gene (CaLIG4) from Candida albicans. Andaluz E, et al. **Yeast** 1999 Sep 15;15(12):1199-210

Saccharomyces cerevisiae colony growth and ageing: biphasic growth accompanied by changes in gene expression. Meunier JR, et al. **Yeast** 1999 Sep 15; 15(12):1159-69

[Genomic imprinting, cell cycle, and trophoblast disease] Chilosi M, et al. **Pathologica** 1999 Apr;91(2):119-20 (18 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Cell cycle and environmental factors] Kawabe T. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1999 Nov;44(15 Suppl):2501-6 (7 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Ubiquitin pathways conferring cell cycle control] Yamao F. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1999 Sep;44(12 Suppl):1717-24 (41 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Apoptotic cell death induced by actinomycin D arisen at different levels and cell cycle stages according to human cultured cell species] Ohyama K, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 2000 May;120(5):483-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative assessment of myelocariocytes cell cycle in patient with hemodepressions] Shishina RN, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 2000 Feb;(2):16-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Maintenance of torsional tension in DNA of transactivated

genes during the cell cycle] Kuzin FE, et al. **Tsitologiia** 2000;42(5):454–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of correlation between some parameters depending on cell proliferation and life span of "stationary phase aging" cultures and maximum life span of mammals] Prokhorov LIu. **Tsitologiia** 1999;41(10):900–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Dose dependent biological effects of idarubicin in HL–60 cells: alterations of the cell–cycle and apoptosis. Marecková M, et al. **Acta Medica (Hradec Kralove)** 2000;43(2):69–73

Nonsteroidal anti–inflammatory drugs (NSAIDs), cyclooxygenases, and the cell cycle. Their interactions in colon cancer. Rigas B, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999; 470:119–26 (40 ref.)

Selective induction of cyclin–dependent kinase inhibitors and their roles in cell cycle arrest caused by trichostatin A, an inhibitor of histone deacetylase. Kim YB, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;886:200–3 (11 ref.)

Photosensitizing properties of palladium–tetraphenylporphycene on cultured tumour cells. Cañete M, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 2000 Apr; 15(2):143–50

The interaction of chalcones with tubulin. Lawrence NJ, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 2000 Apr;15(2):135–41

Effects of KR–30035, a novel multidrug–resistance modulator, on the cardiovascular system of rats in vivo and on the cell cycle of human cancer cells in vitro. Lee BH, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 2000 Jan;11(1):55–61

Apoptosis induction and cell cycle perturbation in human hepatoma hep G2 cells by 10–hydroxycamptothecin. Zhang XW, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1999 Jul;10(6):569–76

Effects of flavonoids on the growth and cell cycle of cancer cells. Choi SU, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Nov–Dec; 19(6B):5229–33

Confocal spectral imaging analysis of intracellular interactions of mitoxantrone at different phases of the cell cycle. Feofanov A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Nov–Dec; 19(6B):5341–8

The hollow fiber assay: continued characterization with novel approaches. Hall LA, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Mar–Apr;20(2A):903–11

Antiproliferative activity and mechanism of action of DZ–3358, a novel pyrimidinyl pyrazole derivative. Iwahana M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Mar–Apr; 20(2A):785–92

Doxazosin inhibits retinoblastoma protein phosphorylation and G(1)–>S transition in human coronary smooth muscle cells. Kintscher U, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 2000 May;20(5):1216–24

Cell cycle dysregulation by green tea polyphenol epigallocatechin–3–gallate. Ahmad N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Aug 28;275(2):328–34

Herbimycin A induces G1 arrest through accumulation of p27(Kip1) in cyclin D1–overexpressing fibroblasts. Endo N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jan 7; 267(1):54–8

Effect of arsenic trioxide on cell cycle arrest in head and neck cancer cell line PCI–1. Seol JG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Nov 19;265(2):400–4

Ethanol, Zn2+ and insulin interact as progression factors to enhance DNA synthesis synergistically in the presence of Ca2+ and other cell cycle initiators in fibroblasts. Huang JS, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Feb 15;346 Pt 1:241–7

Comparison of the efficacy of 7–hydroxystaurosporine (UCN–01) and other staurosporine analogs to abrogate cisplatin–induced cell cycle arrest in human breast cancer cell lines. Lee SI, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1999 Dec 1; 58(11):1713–21

Schedule–dependent cytotoxicity of SN–38 in p53 wild–type and mutant colon adenocarcinoma cell lines. te Poele RH, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Dec;81(8):1285–93

Mdm2 sensitizes MCF7 breast cancer cells to cisplatin or carboplatin. Smith ML. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1999 Nov; 58(2):99–105

Cell cycle disruption in wild rodent populations as an endpoint in detecting exposure and effect. Wickliffe JK, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 2000 Mar;64(3):448–54

Anti–tumor effect of methanol extracts from red and white wines. Kamei H, et al. **Cancer Biother Radiopharm** 1998 Dec;13(6):447–52

Influence of flavonoids on cell cycle phase as analyzed by flow–cytometry. Koide T, et al. **Cancer Biother Radiopharm** 1997 Apr;12(2):111–5

Antiangiogenic potential of camptothecin and topotecan. Clements MK, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1999; 44(5):411–6

Combined cytotoxic action of paclitaxel and ceramide against the human Tu138 head and neck squamous carcinoma cell line. Mehta S, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 2000; 46(2):85–92

Cells in cryptophycin–induced cell–cycle arrest are susceptible to apoptosis. Kessel D, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Apr 3;151(1):25–9

Combination of paclitaxel and radiation: genotoxicity in vitro in four mammalian cell lines. Preisler VK, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1999 Oct 18;145(1–2):29–33

Synergistic effects of thearubigin and genistein on human prostate tumor cell (PC–3) growth via cell cycle arrest. Sakamoto K. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Apr 3;151(1):103–9

Anthracyclines trigger apoptosis of both G0–G1 and cycling peripheral blood lymphocytes and induce massive deletion of mature T and B cells. Ferraro C, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Apr 1;60(7):1901–7

Sulforaphane, a naturally occurring isothiocyanate, induces cell cycle arrest and apoptosis in HT29 human colon cancer cells. Gamet–Payrastre L, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Mar 1; 60(5):1426–33

A mechanistic, predictive model of dose–response curves for cell cycle phase–specific and –nonspecific drugs. Gardner SN. **Cancer Res** 2000 Mar 1;60(5):1417–25

Arsenic trioxide–mediated growth inhibition in MC/CAR myeloma cells via cell cycle arrest in association with induction of cyclin–dependent kinase inhibitor, p21, and apoptosis. Park WH, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jun 1; 60(11):3065–71

Cdc25 inhibition and cell cycle arrest by a synthetic thioalkyl vitamin K analogue. Tamura K, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Mar 1;60(5):1317–25

S–phase arrest and apoptosis induced in normal mammary epithelial cells by a novel retinoid. Zhang Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Apr 1;60(7):2025–32

Dilazep, a nucleoside transporter inhibitor, modulates cell cycle progression and DNA synthesis in rat mesangial cells in vitro. Sakumura T, et al. **Cell Prolif** 2000 Feb;33(1):19–28

Sensitivity of cytokinesis to hydrophobic interactions. Chemical induction of bi–and multinucleated cells. Schultz N, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 2000 May 1;126(2):97–123

1999 AACR–NCI–EORTC International Conference on Molecular Targets and Cancer Therapeutics: Discovery, Development, and Clinical Validation. Washington, DC, USA. November 16–19, 1999. Abstracts. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Nov;5(11 Suppl):3729s–3897s

Mismatch repair and p53 independently affect sensitivity to N–(2–chloroethyl)–N'–cyclohexyl–N–nitrosourea. Aquilina G, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 Feb;6(2):671–80

Ciprofloxacin mediated cell growth inhibition, S/G2–M cell cycle arrest, and apoptosis in a human transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder cell line. Aranha O, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 Mar;6(3):891–900

EGF receptor and p21WAF1 expression are reciprocally altered as ME–180 cervical carcinoma cells progress from high to low cisplatin sensitivity. Donato NJ, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 Jan;6(1):193–202

The potential of soybean foods as a chemoprevention approach for human urinary tract cancer. Su SJ, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 Jan;6(1):230–6

In vitro effects of mycophenolic acid on cell cycle and activation of human lymphocytes. Heinschink A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 2000 Oct;300(1–2):23–8

Caffeine inhibits the checkpoint kinase ATM. Blasina A, et al. **Curr Biol** 1999 Oct 7;9(19):1135–8

Small–molecule inhibitors of the cell cycle. Crews CM, et al. **Curr Opin Chem Biol** 2000 Feb;4(1):47–53 (38 ref.)

Cell cycle molecular targets in novel anticancer drug discovery. Buolamwini JK. **Curr Pharm Des** 2000 Mar; 6(4):379–92 (79 ref.)

An intrinsic timer that controls cell–cycle withdrawal in cultured cardiac myocytes. Burton PB, et al. **Dev Biol** 1999 Dec 15;216(2):659–70

Thyrotropin prevents apoptosis by promoting cell adhesion and cell cycle progression in FRTL–5 cells. Li X, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Dec;140(12):5962–70

Evaluation of genotoxic and cytotoxic properties of pesticides employed in Italian agricultural practices. De Marco A, et al. **Environ Res** 2000 Jul;83(3):311–21

Altered cell cycle response of drug–resistant lung carcinoma cells to doxorubicin. O'Loughlin C, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 2000 Jun;36(9):1149–60

Study of the cytolethal distending toxin–induced cell cycle arrest in HeLa cells: involvement of the CDC25 phosphatase. Escalas N, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 2000 May 25; 257(1):206–12

Lovastatin inhibits G1/S transition of normal human B–lymphocytes independent of apoptosis. Naderi S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1999 Oct 10;252(1):144–53

Cell cycle arrest induced by the vitamin D(3) analog EB1089 in NCI–H929 myeloma cells is associated with induction of the cyclin–dependent kinase inhibitor p27. Park WH, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 2000 Feb 1;254(2):279–86

The spindle checkpoint in the dinoflagellate Crypthecodinium cohnii. Yeung PK, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 2000 Jan 10;254(1):120–9

The molecular chaperone Cdc37 is required for Ste11 function and pheromone–induced cell cycle arrest. Abbas–Terki T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Feb 4;467(1):111–6

Indomethacin–induced G1/S phase arrest of the plant cell cycle. Ehsan H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Sep 24;458(3):349–53

Effects of trovafloxacin on the IL–1–dependent activation of E–selectin in human endothelial cells in vitro. Zakeri SM, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 2000 Jun;48(1):27–34

Cell cycle regulation and inhibition of de novo pyrimidine biosynthesis by leflunomide. Schorlemmer HU, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1999 Dec;48 Suppl 2:S115–6

Transforming growth factor–B3 protects murine small intestinal crypt stem cells and animal survival after irradiation, possibly by reducing stem–cell cycling. Booth D, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Apr 1;86(1):53–9

The effect of 2–methoxyoestrone–3–O–sulphamate on the growth of breast cancer cells and induced mammary tumours. Purohit A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Feb 15; 85(4):584–9

UCN–01 selectively enhances mitomycin C cytotoxicity in p53 defective cells which is mediated through S and/or G(2) checkpoint abrogation. Sugiyama K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Mar 1;85(5):703–9

Apigenin inhibits endothelial–cell proliferation in G(2)/M phase whereas it stimulates smooth–muscle cells by inhibiting P21 and P27 expression. Trochon V, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Mar 1;85(5):691–6

Development of human prostate cancer cells to neuroendocrine–like cells by interleukin–1. Chiao JW, et al. **Int J Oncol** 1999 Nov;15(5):1033–7

Differences in induction of p53, p21WAF1 and apoptosis in relation to cell cycle phase of MCF–7 cells treated with camptothecin. Deptala A, et al. **Int J Oncol** 1999 Nov; 15(5):861–71

Cell cycle control as a basis for cancer drug development (Review). McDonald ER 3rd, et al. **Int J Oncol** 2000 May; 16(5):871–86 (187 ref.)

Suppression of mitogenesis and regulation of cell cycle traverse by resveratrol in cultured smooth muscle cells. Zou J, et al. **Int J Oncol** 1999 Oct;15(4):647–51

Geldanamycin induces cell cycle arrest in K562 erythroleukemic cells. Kim HR, et al. **IUBMB Life** 1999 Oct;48(4):425–8

A new antimitotic substance, FR182877. II. The mechanism of action [comment] Sato B, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 2000 Feb;53(2):204–6. Comment on: J Antibiot (Tokyo) 2000 Feb;53(2):123–30.

Cell cycle arrest in archaea by the hypusination inhibitor N(1)–guanyl–1,7–diaminoheptane. Jansson BP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Feb;182(4):1158–61

Distinct Chk2 activation pathways are triggered by genistein and DNA–damaging agents in human melanoma cells. Darbon JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 19; 275(20):15363–9

Proliferation of intimal smooth muscle cells. Attenuation of basic fibroblast growth factor 2–stimulated proliferation is associated with increased expression of cell cycle inhibitors. Olson NE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 14;275(15):11270–7

An exochelin of Mycobacterium tuberculosis reversibly arrests growth of human vascular smooth muscle cells in vitro. Pahl PM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 9; 275(23):17821–6

c–Jun N–terminal kinase is essential for growth of human T98G glioblastoma cells. Potapova O, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 11;275(32):24767–75

Glucocorticoids inhibit developmental stage–specific osteoblast cell cycle. Dissociation of cyclin A–cyclin–dependent kinase 2 from E2F4–p130 complexes. Smith E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 30; 275(26):19992–20001

Induction by adozelesin and hydroxyurea of origin recognition complex–dependent DNA damage and DNA replication checkpoints in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Weinberger M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 10; 274(50):35975–84

Cell–cycle arrest and p53–independent induction of apoptosis in vitro by the new anticancer drugs 5–FdUrd–P–FdCydOct and dCydPam–P–FdUrd in DU–145 human prostate cancer cells. Cattaneo–Pangrazzi RM, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 2000 May;126(5):247–56

Effects of genistein and synergistic action in combination with eicosapentaenoic acid on the growth of breast cancer cell lines. Nakagawa H, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 2000 Aug;126(8):448–54

Cyclin C is a primary 1alpha,25–dihydroxyvitamin D(3) responding gene. Polly P, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 2000 Feb; 77(1):75–81

CTGF modulates cell cycle progression in cAMP–arrested NRK fibroblasts. Kothapalli D, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 2000 Jan;182(1):119–26

Interleukin–2 induces cell cycle perturbations leading to cell growth inhibition and death in malignant mesothelioma cells in vitro. Porta C, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 2000 Oct; 185(1):126–34

IFN–gamma induction of p21(WAF1) is required for cell cycle inhibition and suppression of apoptosis. Hobeika AC, et al. **J Interferon Cytokine Res** 1999 Dec;19(12):1351–61

Cell cycle checkpoints as therapeutic targets. Stewart ZA, et al. **J Mammary Gland Biol Neoplasia** 1999 Oct; 4(4):389–400 (82 ref.)

Cyclin–dependent kinase inhibitors: useful targets in cell cycle regulation. Sielecki TM, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 Jan 13;43(1):1–18 (189 ref.)

Differential cell cycle response of nontumorigenic and tumorigenic human papillomavirus–positive keratinocytes towards transforming growth factor–beta1. Hasskarl J, et al. **J Mol Med** 2000;78(2):94–101

Effects of cyclic AMP on components of the cell cycle machinery regulating DNA synthesis in cultured astrocytes. Gagelin C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Nov; 73(5):1799–805

Soluble factors, including TNF alpha, secreted by human T cells are both cytotoxic and cytostatic for medulloblastoma cells. Dufay N, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1999 Jun;43(2):115–26

A selective cyclooxygenase–2 inhibitor suppresses tumor growth in nude mouse xenografted with human head and neck squamous carcinoma cells. Nishimura G, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1999 Oct;90(10):1152–62

Vascular endothelial growth factor promotes cell–cycle transition from G0 to G1 phase in subcultured endothelial cells of diabetic rat thoracic aorta. Kimura I, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 2000 May;83(1):47–55

Arginine deiminase inhibits proliferation of human leukemia cells more potently than asparaginase by inducing cell cycle arrest and apoptosis. Gong H, et al. **Leukemia** 2000 May; 14(5):826–9

Mechanisms of resistance to apoptosis in human AML blasts: the role of differentiation–induced perturbations of cell–cycle checkpoints. Ketley NJ, et al. **Leukemia** 2000 Apr;14(4):620–8

The use of nocodazole in cell cycle analysis and parasite purification from Theileria parva–infected B cells. Baumgartner M, et al. **Microbes Infect** 1999 Dec; 1(14):1181–8

Regulation of cell cycle and apoptosis by human immunodeficiency virus type 1 Vpr. Fukumori T, et al. **Microbes Infect** 2000 Jul;2(9):1011–7

A morphological study of the effect of chlorambucil during the S and G2 phases of the cell cycle of synchronized HEp–2 cancer cell populations using computerized morphometry. Zotos A, et al. **Micron** 2000 Dec;31(6):623–9

Cooperation of p27(Kip1) and p18(INK4c) in progestin–mediated cell cycle arrest in T–47D breast cancer cells. Swarbrick A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Apr; 20(7):2581–91

p57Kip2, a glucocorticoid–induced inhibitor of cell cycle progression in HeLa cells. Samuelsson MK, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1999 Nov;13(11):1811–22

Diethylstilbestrol (DES)–induced cell cycle delay and meiotic spindle disruption in mouse oocytes during in–vitro maturation. Can A, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 2000 Feb; 6(2):154–62

beta–lapachone induces cell cycle arrest and apoptosis in human colon cancer cells. Huang L, et al. **Mol Med** 1999 Nov;5(11):711–20

Characterization of protein kinase chk1 essential for the cell cycle checkpoint after exposure of human head and neck carcinoma A253 cells to a novel topoisomerase I inhibitor BNP1350. Yin MB, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 2000 Mar; 57(3):453–9

Flow cytometric detection of micronuclei and cell cycle alterations in fish–derived cells after exposure to three model genotoxic agents: mitomycin C, vincristine sulfate and benzo(a)pyrene. Sánchez P, et al. **Mutat Res** 2000 Feb 16;465(1–2):113–22

Activation of the A3 adenosine receptor affects cell cycle progression and cell growth. Brambilla R, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 2000 Mar; 361(3):225–34

Enhancement of radiosensitivity in human glioblastoma U138MG cells by tetrandrine. Chang KH, et al. **Neoplasma** 1999;46(3):196–200

Rapamycin, but not FK506 and GPI–1046, increases neurite outgrowth in PC12 cells by inhibiting cell cycle progression. Parker EM, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 2000 Jul 24;39(10):1913–9

Genistein–induced cell cycle arrest and apoptosis in a head and neck squamous cell carcinoma cell line. Alhasan SA, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1999;34(1):12–9

Lycopene interferes with cell cycle progression and insulin–like growth factor I signaling in mammary cancer cells. Karas M, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 2000;36(1):101–11

The cytoprotective aminothiol WR1065 activates p21waf–1 and down regulates cell cycle progression through a p53–dependent pathway. North S, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Feb 24;19(9):1206–14

Dual G1 and G2/M phase inhibition by SC–alpha alpha delta 9, a combinatorially derived Cdc25 phosphatase inhibitor. Tamura K, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Nov 25;18(50):6989–96

2–acetaminofluorene blocks cell cycle progression after hepatectomy by p21 induction and lack of cyclin E expression. Trautwein C, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Nov 11; 18(47):6443–53

Cell cycle status and apoptosis of hematopoietic progenitor cells released into the peripheral blood after taxanes and granulocyte colony–stimulating factor in breast cancer patients. Danova M, et al. **Oncol Rep** 2000 May–Jun; 7(3):585–9

Inhibitory effect of resveratrol on the proliferation of human and rat hepatic derived cell lines. Delmas D, et al. **Oncol Rep** 2000 Jul–Aug;7(4):847–52

Down–regulation of p21WAF1/CIP1 or p27Kip1 abrogates antiestrogen–mediated cell cycle arrest in human breast cancer cells. Cariou S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Aug 1;97(16):9042–6

A role for transcriptional repression of p21CIP1 by c–Myc in overcoming transforming growth factor beta –induced cell–cycle arrest. Claassen GF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Aug 15;97(17):9498–503

Tumor selective G2/M cell cycle arrest and apoptosis of epithelial and hematological malignancies by BBL22, a benzazepine. Xia W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jun 20;97(13):7494–9

Butyrate–induced G2/M block in Caco–2 colon cancer cells is associated with decreased p34cdc2 activity. Harrison LE, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1999 Nov;222(2):150–6

Fumonisin B1 influenced the effects of arachidonic acid, prostaglandins E2 and A2 on cell cycle progression, apoptosis induction, tyrosine– and CDC2–kinase activity in oesophageal cancer cells. Seegers JC, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 2000 Feb; 62(2):75–84

Modulation of apoptosis signaling pathways and cell cycle regulation. Eastman A, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1999 Oct;26(5 Suppl 16):7–16; discussion 41–2 (61 ref.)

Mechanisms of action of taxanes in prostate cancer. Stein CA. **Semin Oncol** 1999 Oct;26(5 Suppl 17):3–7 (33 ref.)

Radiochemotherapy with paclitaxel: synchronization effects and the role of p53. Wenz F, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1999 Oct;175 Suppl 3:2–6

Differential sensitivities of spermatogonial and postspermatogonial cell stages of the mouse to induction of unscheduled DNA synthesis by ethyl– and methyl–nitrosourea. Sotomayor RE, et al. **Teratog Carcinog Mutagen** 1999;19(5):339–51

Biochemical and morphological identification of ceramide–induced cell cycle arrest and apoptosis in cultured granulosa cells. Kim JH, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1999 Dec;31(6):531–9

Sodium arsenite–induced dysregulation of proteins involved in proliferative signaling. Trouba KJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 2000 Apr 15;164(2):161–70

DNA damage cell checkpoint activities are altered in monocrotaline pyrrole–induced cell cycle arrest in human pulmonary artery endothelial cells. Wilson DW, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 2000 Jul 15;166(2):69–80

1H–cyclopenta[b]benzofuran lignans from Aglaia species inhibit cell proliferation and alter cell cycle distribution in human monocytic leukemia cell lines. Bohnenstengel FI, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1999 Dec;54(12):1075–83

[Characteristic of structural and functional organization of two–cell mouse embryos exposed to inhibitors of cell proliferation] Bogoliubova NA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1999; 41(8):698–706 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of topoisomerase II in mammalian cells response to ionizing radiation. II. Effect of a small concentration of novobiocin on cell cycle in x–rays irradiated HeLa cells] Kirrilova TV. **Tsitologiia** 2000;42(2):176–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Cell division cycle alterations and human tumors. Della Ragione F, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;472:73–88 (57 ref.)

Infrequent alternations of RB pathway (Rb–p16INK4A–cyclinD1) in adenoid cystic carcinoma of salivary glands. Shintani S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 May–Jun;20(3B):2169–75

Chromosomal insertions localized around oriC affect the cell cycle in Escherichia coli. Molina F, et al. **Biochimie** 1999 Aug–Sep;81(8–9):811–8

Cellular localization of oriC during the cell cycle of Escherichia coli as analyzed by fluorescent in situ hybridization. Roos M, et al. **Biochimie** 1999 Aug–Sep; 81(8–9):797–802

Cell cycle regulatory gene abnormalities are important determinants of leukemogenesis and disease biology in adult acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Stock W, et al. **Blood** 2000 Apr 1;95(7):2364–71

Deregulation of the p14ARF/MDM2/p53 pathway is a prerequisite for human astrocytic gliomas with G1–S transition control gene abnormalities. Ichimura K, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jan 15;60(2):417–24

Long–term fate of terminally differentiated skeletal muscle cells following E1A–initiated cell cycle reactivation. Latella L, et al. **Cell Death Differ** 2000 Feb;7(2):145–54

Expression of apoptosis and cell cycle related genes in proliferating and colcemid arrested cells of divergent lineage. Gallaher BW, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy–le–grand)** 2000 Feb;46(1):79–88

Cell growth: downstream of Myc – to grow or to cycle? Elend M, et al. **Curr Biol** 1999 Dec 16–30;9(24):R936–8 (20 ref.)

The trouble with tribbles. Johnston LA. **Curr Biol** 2000 Jun 29;10(13):R502–4

Control of plant growth and development through manipulation of cell–cycle genes. den Boer BG, et al. **Curr Opin Biotechnol** 2000 Apr;11(2):138–45 (58 ref.)

The plant cell cycle. Huntley RP, et al. **Curr Opin Plant Biol** 1999 Dec;2(6):440–6 (58 ref.)

Reliability of DNA cytometric S–phase analysis in surgical biopsies: assessment of systematic and sampling errors and comparison between results obtained by image and flow cytometry. Heiden T, et al. **Cytometry** 2000 Jun 15; 42(3):196–208

The spatial–temporal gradient of naturally occurring motoneuron death reflects the time of prior exit from the cell cycle and position within the lateral motor column. Gould TW, et al. **Dev Biol** 1999 Dec 15;216(2):611–21

The Drosophila chiffon gene is required for chorion gene amplification, and is related to the yeast Dbf4 regulator of DNA replication and cell cycle. Landis G, et al. **Development** 1999 Oct;126(19):4281–93

Selective cell cycle transcription requires membrane synthesis in Caulobacter. Brassinga AK, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Feb 15;19(4):702–9

The forkhead protein Fkh2 is a component of the yeast cell cycle transcription factor SFF. Pic A, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Jul 17;19(14):3750–61

Cell cycle regulator phosphorylation stimulates two distinct modes of binding at a chromosome replication origin. Siam R, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Mar 1;19(5):1138–47

HuR regulates cyclin A and cyclin B1 mRNA stability during cell proliferation. Wang W, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 May 15; 19(10):2340–50

Signal transduction mechanisms in Caulobacter crescentus development and cell cycle control. Jenal U. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 2000 Apr;24(2):177–91 (115 ref.)

Cell cycle dependence of gene transfer by lipoplex, polyplex and recombinant adenovirus. Brunner S, et al. **Gene Ther** 2000 Mar;7(5):401–7

The Pho85 kinase, a member of the yeast cyclin–dependent kinase (Cdk) family, has a regulation mechanism different from Cdks functioning throughout the cell cycle. Nishizawa M, et al. **Genes Cells** 1999 Nov;4(11):627–42

Extensive genetic interactions between PRP8 and PRP17/CDC40, two yeast genes involved in pre–mRNA splicing and cell cycle progression. Ben–Yehuda S, et al. **Genetics** 2000 Jan;154(1):61–71

Forkhead genes in transcriptional silencing, cell morphology and the cell cycle. Overlapping and distinct functions for FKH1 and FKH2 in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Hollenhorst PC, et al. **Genetics** 2000 Apr;154(4):1533–48

Genetic analysis of the shared role of CLN3 and BCK2 at the G(1)–S transition in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Wijnen H, et al. **Genetics** 1999 Nov;153(3):1131–43

Hypomorphic bimA(APC3) alleles cause errors in chromosome metabolism that activate the DNA damage checkpoint blocking cytokinesis in Aspergillus nidulans. Wolkow TD, et al. **Genetics** 2000 Jan;154(1):167–79

Candidate regulatory sequence elements for cell cycle–dependent transcription in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Wolfsberg TG, et al. **Genome Res** 1999 Aug; 9(8):775–92

Cell cycle–dependent phosphorylation of the ATRX protein correlates with changes in nuclear matrix and chromatin association. Bérubé NG, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 2000 Mar 1;9(4):539–47

Cell cycle arrest enhances the in vitro cellular toxicity of the truncated Machado–Joseph disease gene product with an expanded polyglutamine stretch. Yoshizawa T, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 2000 Jan 1;9(1):69–78

BCL–6 represses genes that function in lymphocyte differentiation, inflammation, and cell cycle control. Shaffer AL, et al. **Immunity** 2000 Aug;13(2):199–212

Cell cycle control and cancer. Wagner HP. **Indian J Pediatr** 1998 Nov–Dec;65(6):805–14 (68 ref.)

The Saccharomyces cerevisiae RuvB–like protein, Tih2p, is required for cell cycle progression and RNA polymerase II–directed transcription. Lim CR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 21;275(29):22409–17

Expression of the AML–1 oncogene shortens the G(1) phase of the cell cycle. Strom DK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 4;275(5):3438–45

Cyclin C is a primary 1alpha,25–dihydroxyvitamin D(3) responding gene. Polly P, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 2000 Feb; 77(1):75–81

Morphology and behaviour of dinoflagellate chromosomes during the cell cycle and mitosis. Bhaud Y, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2000 Apr;113 (Pt 7):1231–9

The Saccharomyces cerevisiae SDA1 gene is required for actin cytoskeleton organization and cell cycle progression. Buscemi G, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2000 Apr;113 (Pt 7):1199–211

Relative locations of the centromere and imprinted SNRPN gene within chromosome 15 territories during the cell cycle in HL60 cells. Nogami M, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2000 Jun;113 (Pt 12):2157–65

Cell cycle dependent localization of the telomeric PARP, tankyrase, to nuclear pore complexes and centrosomes. Smith S, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Nov;112 (Pt 21):3649–56

The dynamics of yeast telomeres and silencing proteins through the cell cycle. Laroche T, et al. **J Struct Biol** 2000 Apr;129(2–3):159–74

Chemosensitivity of B cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia and correlated expression of proteins regulating apoptosis, cell cycle and DNA repair. Klein A, et al. **Leukemia** 2000 Jan; 14(1):40–6

Regulation of G2/M progression by the STE mitogen–activated protein kinase pathway in budding yeast filamentous growth. Ahn SH, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1999 Oct;10(10):3301–16

Cell cycle–regulated transcription in fission yeast: Cdc10–Res protein interactions during the cell cycle and domains required for regulated transcription. Whitehall S, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1999 Nov;10(11):3705–15

Effect of regulated expression of the fragile histidine triad gene on cell cycle and proliferation. Guo Z, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 2000 Jan;204(1–2):83–8

Repression of CDK1 and other genes with CDE and CHR promoter elements during DNA damage–induced G(2)/M arrest in human cells. Badie C, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Apr;20(7):2358–66

Regulation of cell cycle transcription factor Swi4 through auto–inhibition of DNA binding. Baetz K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Oct;19(10):6729–41

v–Jun overrides the mitogen dependence of S–phase entry by deregulating retinoblastoma protein phosphorylation and E2F–pocket protein interactions as a consequence of enhanced cyclin E–cdk2 catalytic activity. Clark W, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Apr;20(7):2529–42

Induction of cell cycle progression and acceleration of apoptosis are two separable functions of c–Myc: transrepression correlates with acceleration of apoptosis. Conzen SD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Aug;20(16):6008–18

Arrest of G(1)–S progression by the p53–inducible gene PC3 is Rb dependent and relies on the inhibition of cyclin D1 transcription. Guardavaccaro D, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Mar;20(5):1797–815

CELL CYCLE

E2F is required to prevent inappropriate S-phase entry of mammalian cells. He S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Jan; 20(1):363–71

Rfc5, in cooperation with rad24, controls DNA damage checkpoints throughout the cell cycle in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Naiki T, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Aug; 20(16):5888–96

Sugar control of the plant cell cycle: differential regulation of Arabidopsis D-type cyclin gene expression. Riou-Khamlichi C, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Jul; 20(13):4513–21

A cell cycle-specific requirement for the XRCC1 BRCT II domain during mammalian DNA strand break repair. Taylor RM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Jan;20(2):735–40

Targeted disruption of CDK4 delays cell cycle entry with enhanced p27(Kip1) activity. Tsutsui T, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Oct;19(10):7011–9

Defect in the p53–Mdm2 autoregulatory loop resulting from inactivation of TAF(II)250 in cell cycle mutant tsBN462 cells. Wasylyk C, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Aug; 20(15):5554–70

MCG10, a novel p53 target gene that encodes a KH domain RNA-binding protein, is capable of inducing apoptosis and cell cycle arrest in G(2)-M. Zhu J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Aug;20(15):5602–18

DNA damage checkpoints and DNA replication controls in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Foiani M, et al. **Mutat Res** 2000 Jun 30;451(1–2):187–96 (61 ref.)

DNA damage and cell cycle control in Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Humphrey T. **Mutat Res** 2000 Jun 30; 451(1–2):211–26 (109 ref.)

Damage-induced recombination in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kupiec M. **Mutat Res** 2000 Jun 30; 451(1–2):91–105 (105 ref.)

Two new tubulins differ in a split decision [news; comment] Schiebel E. **Nat Cell Biol** 2000 Jan;2(1):E3–4. Comment on: Nat Cell Biol 2000 Jan;2(1):30–5.

Efficient lentiviral transduction of liver requires cell cycling in vivo. Park F, et al. **Nat Genet** 2000 Jan;24(1):49–52

Regulation of HMGIC expression: an architectural transcription factor involved in growth control and development. Ayoubi TA, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Sep 9; 18(36):5076–87

DNA damage-induced cell cycle checkpoints and DNA strand break repair in development and tumorigenesis. Dasika GK, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Dec 20;18(55):7883–99 (202 ref.)

PTEN tumour suppressor is linked to the cell cycle control through the retinoblastoma protein. Paramio JM, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Dec 9;18(52):7462–8

CHF: a novel factor binding to cyclin A CHR corepressor element. Philips A, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Nov 4; 18(46):6222–32

Interleukin-2 expression in human carcinoma cell lines and its role in cell cycle progression. Reichert TE, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Jan 27;19(4):514–25

Early events in leukemogenesis in P190Bcr-abl transgenic mice. Salloukh HF, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Sep 7; 19(38):4362–74

Alterations in the retinoblastoma pathway of cell cycle control in parathyroid tumors. Szijan I, et al. **Oncol Rep** 2000 Mar–Apr;7(2):421–5

Sid4p is required to localize components of the septation initiation pathway to the spindle pole body in fission yeast. Chang L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 May 9; 97(10):5249–54

The catalytic subunit of DNA-dependent protein kinase selectively regulates p53-dependent apoptosis but not cell-cycle arrest. Wang S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Feb 15;97(4):1584–8

Determination of the genotype of a panel of human tumor cell lines for the human homologues of yeast cell cycle checkpoint control genes: identification of cell lines carrying homoallelic missense base substitutions. Ejima Y, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1999 Jan;25(1):41–8

Mutation of cell cycle regulators and their impact on superficial bladder cancer. Rabbani F, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 2000 Feb;27(1):83–102, ix (191 ref.)

Functional analysis of six novel ORFs on the left arm of chromosome XII in Saccharomyces cerevisiae reveals two essential genes, one of which is under cell-cycle control. El-Moghazy AN, et al. **Yeast** 2000 Feb;16(3):277–88

[Effect of inactivating the p33ING1 tumor suppressor on the function of cell cycle "checkpoints" and genome stability] Turovets NA, et al. **Genetika** 2000 Mar;36(3):385–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Quantitative and qualitative signals determine T-cell cycle entry and progression. Modiano JF, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1999 Oct 10;197(1):19–29

CD28 costimulation mediates T cell expansion via IL-2-independent and IL-2-dependent regulation of cell cycle progression. Appleman LJ, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jan 1;164(1):144–51

Regulation of extrathymic T cell development and turnover by oncostatin M. Boileau C, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jun 1;164(11):5713–20

Quantification of cell turnover kinetics using 5-bromo-2'-deoxyuridine. Bonhoeffer S, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 May 15;164(10):5049–54

Proliferating cell nuclear antigen as the cell cycle sensor for an HLA-derived peptide blocking T cell proliferation. Ling X, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jun 15;164(12):6188–92

PHYSIOLOGY

PCNA bearing structures are retained in apoptotic phase of childhood ALL cell cycle. Ball LM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;457:289–96

Inhibition of FAS/FAS-ligand does not block chemotherapy-induced apoptosis in drug sensitive and resistant cells. Richardson DS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;457:259–66

Role of pRB2/p130 in cellular growth regulation. Stiegler P, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1999 Aug;21(4):363–6 (27 ref.)

Human schwann cell proliferation and IL-6 production following TNF-alpha stimulation in vitro. Scarpini E, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Sep 14;883:520–2

Cell cycle-dependent regulation of N-acetylglucosaminyltransferase-III in a human colon cancer cell line, Colo201. Kang R, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Feb 1;374(1):52–8

Nitric oxide-induced increase in p21(Sdi1/Cip1/Waf1) expression during the cell cycle in aortic adventitial fibroblasts. Gu M, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 2000 Jan;20(1):27–34

Mice lacking Pin1 develop normally, but are defective in entering cell cycle from G(0) arrest. Fujimori F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Nov 30;265(3):658–63

The orphan receptor COUP-TFII regulates G2/M progression of breast cancer cells by modulating the expression/activity of p21(WAF1/CIP1), cyclin D1, and cdk2. Nakshatri H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Apr 21;270(3):1144–53

Cdk4 activation is dependent on the subunit rearrangement in the complexes. Takahashi H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jan 7;267(1):388–93

Oxalate-induced and cell-cycle-dependent expression of nuclear pore complex oxalate binding protein gp210. Vijaya R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Dec 9; 266(1):72–5

Effect of suppression of TGF-beta1 expression on cell-cycle and gene expression of beta-1,4-galactosyltransferase 1 in human hepatocarcinoma cells. Zhang SW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jul 14;273(3):833–8

Molecular cloning and cell-cycle-dependent expression of the acetyl-CoA synthetase gene in Tetrahymena cells. Wang S, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Oct 15;343 Pt 2:479–85

Role of the aromatic hydrocarbon receptor and [Ah] gene battery in the oxidative stress response, cell cycle control, and apoptosis. Nebert DW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 2000 Jan 1;59(1):65–85 (199 ref.)

Small GTPases and cell cycle regulation. Marshall CJ. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1999 Aug;27(4):363–70 (58 ref.)

Hypothesis: hyperstructures regulate bacterial structure and the cell cycle. Norris V, et al. **Biochimie** 1999 Aug-Sep; 81(8–9):915–20 (55 ref.)

Dr. Dolittle and the making of the mitotic spindle. Heck MM. **Bioessays** 1999 Dec;21(12):985–90 (43 ref.)

An autonomous cell-cycle oscillator involved in the coordination of G1 events. Roussel MR. **Bioessays** 2000 Jan;22(1):3–5 (17 ref.)

Cell cycle-dependent localization of monoclonal antibodies raised against isolated Dictyostelium centrosomes. Gräf R, et al. **Biol Cell** 1999 Jul;91(6):471–7

Life cycles of yeast spindle pole bodies: getting microtubules into a closed nucleus. McIntosh JR, et al. **Biol Cell** 1999 May-Jun;91(4–5):305–12 (29 ref.)

Condensation-decondensation of the gamma-tubulin containing material in the absence of a structurally visible organelle during the cell cycle of Physarum plasmodia. Rotaru V, et al. **Biol Cell** 1999 May-Jun;91(4–5):393–406

Control of centrosome reproduction: the right number at the right time. Sluder G, et al. **Biol Cell** 1999 Jul;91(6):413–27 (92 ref.)

Cell cycle synchronization of porcine fetal fibroblasts: effects of serum deprivation and reversible cell cycle inhibitors. Kues WA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 2000 Feb;62(2):412–9

PTPROt: an alternatively spliced and developmentally regulated B-lymphoid phosphatase that promotes G0/G1 arrest. Aguiar RC, et al. **Blood** 1999 Oct 1;94(7):2403–13

Posttranscriptional cell cycle-dependent regulation of human FANCC expression. Heinrich MC, et al. **Blood** 2000 Jun 15;95(12):3970–7

Opposing effects of engagement of integrins and stimulation of cytokine receptors on cell cycle progression of normal human hematopoietic progenitors. Jiang Y, et al. **Blood** 2000 Feb 1;95(3):846–54

High-resolution tracking of cell division suggests similar cell cycle kinetics of hematopoietic stem cells stimulated in vitro and in vivo. Oostendorp RA, et al. **Blood** 2000 Feb 1;95(3):855–62

Effects of cell cycle activation on the short-term engraftment properties of ex vivo expanded murine hematopoietic cells. Szilvassy SJ, et al. **Blood** 2000 May 1;95(9):2829–37

CD40 activation mediates p53-dependent cell cycle regulation in human multiple myeloma cell lines. Teoh G, et al. **Blood** 2000 Feb 1;95(3):1039–46

Loss of cyclin D1 in necrotic and apoptotic models of cortical neuronal degeneration. Small DL, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Sep 25;842(2):376–83

Mathematical model for early development of the sea urchin embryo. Ciliberto A, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 2000 Jan; 62(1):37–59

Apoptotic cell death induced by baccatin III, a precursor of paclitaxel, may occur without G(2)/M arrest. Miller MC 3rd, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1999;44(6):444–52

Loss of cell cycle control allows selective microtubule-active drug-induced Bcl-2 phosphorylation and cytotoxicity in autonomous cancer cells. Blagosklonny MV, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jul 1;60(13):3425–8

The epidermal growth factor receptor is required to maintain the proliferative population in the basal compartment of epidermal tumors. Hansen LA, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jul 1;60(13):3328–32

Fas drives cell cycle progression in glioma cells via extracellular signal-regulated kinase activation. Shinohara H, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Mar 15;60(6):1766–72

Sensitization of cancer cells to DNA damage-induced cell death by specific cell cycle G2 checkpoint abrogation. Suganuma M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Dec 1;59(23):5887–91

Cdc25 inhibition and cell cycle arrest by a synthetic thioalkyl vitamin K analogue. Tamura K, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Mar 1;60(5):1317–25

The 1.7 A crystal structure of human cell cycle checkpoint kinase Chk1: implications for Chk1 regulation. Chen P, et al. **Cell** 2000 Mar 17;100(6):681–92

Dynamic spatial regulation in the bacterial cell. Shapiro L, et al. **Cell** 2000 Jan 7;100(1):89–98 (86 ref.)

Calcium levels during cell cycle correlate with cell fate of Dictyostelium discoideum. Saran S. **Cell Biol Int** 1999; 23(6):399–405

Binding of 14-3-3beta to the carboxyl terminus of Wee1 increases Wee1 stability, kinase activity, and G2-M cell population. Wang Y, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 2000 Apr; 11(4):211–9

STAT3 regulates the growth and immunoglobulin production of BCL(1) B cell lymphoma through control of cell cycle progression. Karras JG, et al. **Cell Immunol** 2000 Jun 15;202(2):124–35

Heat shock effects on cell cycle progression. Kühl NM, et al. **Cell Mol Life Sci** 2000 Mar;57(3):450–63 (136 ref.)

The kinetic origins of the restriction point in the mammalian cell cycle. Aguda BD, et al. **Cell Prolif** 1999 Oct; 32(5):321–35

A subset of cells expressing SV40 large T antigen contain elevated p53 levels and have an altered cell cycle phenotype. Sladek TL, et al. **Cell Prolif** 2000 Apr; 33(2):115–25

The c-myc gene regulates the polyamine pathway in DMSO-induced apoptosis. Trubiani O, et al. **Cell Prolif** 1999 Apr-Jun;32(2–3):119–29

Nucleo-cytoplasmic translocation of histone H1 during the HeLa cell cycle. Bleher R, et al. **Chromosoma** 1999 Sep; 108(5):308–16

Spatial hemodynamics, the endothelium, and focal atherogenesis: a cell cycle link? [editorial; comment] Davies PF. **Circ Res** 2000 Feb 4;86(2):114–6 (12 ref.). Comment on: Circ Res 2000 Feb 4;86(2):185–90.

Distinct role of cAMP and cGMP in the cell cycle control of vascular smooth muscle cells: cGMP delays cell cycle transition through suppression of cyclin D1 and cyclin-dependent kinase 4 activation. Fukumoto S, et al. **Circ Res** 1999 Nov 26;85(11):985–91

Molecular determinants of response to TRAIL in killing of normal and cancer cells. Kim K, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 Feb;6(2):335–46

Anti-HER2 antibody and heregulin suppress growth of HER2-overexpressing human breast cancer cells through different mechanisms. Le XF, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 Jan;6(1):260–70

The cyclin-dependent kinase Cdc28p regulates distinct modes of Cdc6p proteolysis during the budding yeast cell cycle. Drury LS, et al. **Curr Biol** 2000 Mar 9;10(5):231–40

DNA damage triggers disruption of telomeric silencing and Mec1p-dependent relocation of Sir3p. McAinsh AD, et al. **Curr Biol** 1999 Sep 9;9(17):963–6

To differentiate or not to differentiate? Myster DL, et al. **Curr Biol** 2000 Apr 20;10(8):R302–4 (10 ref.)

The nucleolus: the magician's hat for cell cycle tricks. Visintin R, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 2000 Jun;12(3):372–7 (57 ref.)

The cell cycle and development: redundant roles of cell cycle regulators. Zhang P. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1999 Dec; 11(6):655–62 (65 ref.)

Molecular mechanisms of cytokinin action. D'Agostino IB, et al. **Curr Opin Plant Biol** 1999 Oct;2(5):359–64 (38 ref.)

Correlating cell cycle with metabolism in single cells: combination of image and metabolic cytometry. Krylov SN, et al. **Cytometry** 1999 Sep 1;37(1):14–20

Cell cycle models for molecular biology and molecular oncology: exploring new dimensions. Shackney SE, et al. **Cytometry** 1999 Feb 1;35(2):97–116 (130 ref.)

p27(Kip1) regulates cell cycle withdrawal of late multipotent progenitor cells in the mammalian retina. Levine EM, et al. **Dev Biol** 2000 Mar 15;219(2):299–314

Direct induction of cyclin D2 by Myc contributes to cell cycle progression and sequestration of p27. Bouchard C, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Oct 1;18(19):5321–33

DNA replication and cell cycle in plants: learning from geminiviruses. Gutierrez C. **EMBO J** 2000 Mar 1; 19(5):792–9 (106 ref.)

Limited overlapping roles of P15(INK4b) and P18(INK4c) cell cycle inhibitors in proliferation and tumorigenesis. Latres E, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Jul 3;19(13):3496–506

Mammalian TAF(II)30 is required for cell cycle progression and specific cellular differentiation programmes. Metzger D, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Sep 1;18(17):4823–34

JunB suppresses cell proliferation by transcriptional activation of p16(INK4a) expression. Passegué E, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Jun 15;19(12):2969–79

Functional diversity of LAP2alpha and LAP2beta in postmitotic chromosome association is caused by an alpha-specific nuclear targeting domain. Vlcek S, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Nov 15;18(22):6370–84

Interaction between developmental and cell cycle regulators is required for morphogenesis in Aspergillus nidulans. Ye XS, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Dec 15;18(24):6994–7001

Direct inhibition of G(1) cdk kinase activity by MyoD promotes myoblast cell cycle withdrawal and terminal differentiation. Zhang JM, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Dec 15; 18(24):6983–93

Transit of normal rat uterine stromal cells through G1 phase of the cell cycle requires progesterone-growth factor interactions. Jones SR, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Feb; 141(2):637–48

Control of the cell cycle and apoptosis. Lundberg AS, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1999 Dec;35(14):1886–94 (85 ref.)

Distribution of emerin during the cell cycle. Dabauvalle MC, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1999 Oct;78(10):749–56

Cell kinetic study of normal human bone marrow hematopoiesis and acute leukemia using 7AAD/PY. Toba K, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 2000 Jan;64(1):10–21

p21CIP1 is dispensable for the G2 arrest caused by genistein in human melanoma cells. Casagrande F, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 2000 Jul 10;258(1):101–8

p53 checkpoint-defective cells are sensitive to X rays, but not hypoxia. Denko NC, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 2000 Jul 10; 258(1):82–91

Study of the cytolethal distending toxin-induced cell cycle arrest in HeLa cells: involvement of the CDC25 phosphatase. Escalas N, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 2000 May 25; 257(1):206–12

Retinoic acid-mediated G1 arrest is associated with induction of p27(Kip1) and inhibition of cyclin-dependent kinase 3 in human lung squamous carcinoma CH27 cells. Hsu SL, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 2000 Aug 1;258(2):322–31

Cdk7- and Cdc25A-independent dephosphorylation of Cdk2 during phorbol ester-mediated cell cycle arrest in U937 cells. Kwon TK, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 2000 May 25; 257(1):145–51

Differential expression of human topoisomerase IIIalpha during the cell cycle progression in HL-60 leukemia cells and human peripheral blood lymphocytes. Lin CW, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 2000 Apr 10;256(1):225–36

Interconnections between E2-dependent regulation of cell cycle progression and apoptosis in MCF-7 tumors growing on nude mice. Truchet I, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 2000 Feb 1;254(2):241–8

The central region of Gadd45 is required for its interaction with p21/WAF1. Zhao H, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 2000 Jul 10;258(1):92–100

Predominant intracellular localization of the type I transforming growth factor-beta receptor and increased nuclear accumulation after growth arrest. Zwaagstra JC, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 2000 Jul 10;258(1):121–34

Postmitotic differentiation of colon carcinoma caco-2 cells does not prevent reentry in the cell cycle and tumorigenicity. Pandrea IV, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 2000 Aug;69(1):37–45

Two different modes of cyclin clb2 proteolysis during mitosis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Bäumer M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Feb 25;468(2-3):142–8

Chemical inhibitors: a tool for plant cell cycle studies. Planchais S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jun 30;476(1-2):78–83 (62 ref.)

Activity of the antimutagenic enzyme 8-oxo-2'-deoxyguanosine 5'-triphosphate pyrophosphohydrolase (8-oxo-dGTPase) in cultured chinese hamster ovary cells: effects of cell cycle, proliferation rate, and population density. Bialkowski K, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 2000 Feb 1;28(3):337–44

Oxidative stress and cell cycle checkpoint function. Shackelford RE, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 2000 May 1; 28(9):1387–404 (275 ref.)

Protein kinase C-mediated regulation of the cell cycle. Black JD. **Front Biosci** 2000 Apr 1;5:D406–23 (155 ref.)

Cell cycle regulation and RNA polymerase II. Bregman DB, et al. **Front Biosci** 2000 Feb 1;5:D244–57 (140 ref.)

Cell cycle control in growth plate chondrocytes. LuValle P, et al. **Front Biosci** 2000 May 1;5:D493–503 (102 ref.)

Mitogen-activated signaling and cell cycle regulation in airway smooth muscle. Page K, et al. **Front Biosci** 2000 Feb 1;5:D258–67 (139 ref.)

Role of pRB dephosphorylation in cell cycle regulation. Tamrakar S, et al. **Front Biosci** 2000 Jan 1;5:D121–37 (174 ref.)

Cell cycle regulation of hepatitis C virus internal ribosomal entry site-directed translation. Honda M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 2000 Jan;118(1):152–62

Cell-cycle regulation of the DNA topoisomerase IIalpha promoter is mediated by proximal CCAAT boxes: possible involvement of acetylation. Adachi N, et al. **Gene** 2000 Mar 7;245(1):49–57

Cell-cycle inhibitors: three families united by a common cause. Vidal A, et al. **Gene** 2000 Apr 18;247(1-2):1–15 (153 ref.)

Functions of fission yeast orp2 in DNA replication and checkpoint control. Kiely J, et al. **Genetics** 2000 Feb; 154(2):599–607

Physical interactions among human checkpoint control proteins HUS1p, RAD1p, and RAD9p, and implications for the regulation of cell cycle progression. Hang H, et al. **Genomics** 2000 Apr 1;65(1):24–33

The cell cycle. Singh N, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 2000 Jul; 59(7):300–6 (41 ref.)

Synergistic roles for Pim-1 and c-Myc in STAT3-mediated cell cycle progression and antiapoptosis. Shirogane T, et al. **Immunity** 1999 Dec;11(6):709–19

Cell cycle activation by c-myc in a burkitt lymphoma model cell line. Pajic A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Sep 15; 87(6):787–93

Effect of p16INK4a on chemosensitivity in nasopharyngeal carcinoma cells. Chow LS, et al. **Int J Oncol** 2000 Jul; 17(1):135–40

Cell cycle kinetics in corneal endothelium from old and young donors. Senoo T, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 Mar;41(3):660–7

Phosphorylation-dephosphorylation of retinoblastoma protein not necessary for passage through the mammalian cell division cycle. Cooper S, et al. **IUBMB Life** 1999 Aug; 48(2):225–30

Controlled protein degradation regulates ribonucleotide reductase activity in proliferating mammalian cells during the normal cell cycle and in response to DNA damage and replication blocks. Chabes A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 9;275(23):17747–53

Myeloid cell leukemia 1 is phosphorylated through two distinct pathways, one associated with extracellular signal-regulated kinase activation and the other with G2/M accumulation or protein phosphatase 1/2A inhibition. Domina AM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 14; 275(28):21688–94

The localization and activity of cAMP-dependent protein kinase affect cell cycle progression in thyroid cells. Feliciello A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 7;275(1):303–11

Stem cell factor/c-kit up-regulates cyclin D3 and promotes cell cycle progression via the phosphoinositide 3-kinase/p70 S6 kinase pathway in spermatogonia. Feng LX, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 18;275(33):25572–6

Phosphorylation of Bcl-2 protein by CDC2 kinase during G2/M phases and its role in cell cycle regulation. Furukawa Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 14;275(28):21661–7

A dominant negative Fas-associated death domain protein mutant inhibits proliferation and leads to impaired calcium mobilization in both T-cells and fibroblasts. Hueber AO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 7;275(14):10453–62

Accumulation of GTP-bound RhoA during cytokinesis and a critical role of ECT2 in this accumulation. Kimura K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 9;275(23):17233–6

Cyclin A is a functional target of retinoblastoma tumor suppressor protein-mediated cell cycle arrest. Knudsen KE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Sep 24;274(39):27632–41

In vivo structure of the cell cycle-regulated human cdc25C promoter. Körner K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 23; 275(25):18676–81

Sensitization to death receptor cytotoxicity by inhibition of fas-associated death domain protein (FADD)/caspase signaling. Requirement of cell cycle progression. Lüschen S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 11;275(32):24670–8

BRCA1 effects on the cell cycle and the DNA damage response are linked to altered gene expression. MacLachlan TK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 28;275(4):2777–85

Somatostatin interferes with thyrotropin-induced G1-S transition mediated by cAMP-dependent protein kinase and phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase. Involvement of RhoA and cyclin E x cyclin-dependent kinase 2 complexes. Medina DL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 19; 275(20):15549–56

Reprimo, a new candidate mediator of the p53-mediated cell cycle arrest at the G2 phase. Ohki R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 28;275(30):22627–30

Overexpression of phosphatidylinositol transfer protein alpha in NIH3T3 cells activates a phospholipase A. Snoek GT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 10;274(50):35393–9

In vivo structure of two divergent promoters at the human PCNA locus. Synthesis of antisense RNA and S phase-dependent binding of E2F complexes in intron 1. Tommasi S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Sep 24; 274(39):27829–38

Overexpression of cyclooxygenase-2 induces cell cycle arrest. Evidence for a prostaglandin-independent mechanism. Trifan OC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 26; 274(48):34141–7

Caffeine abolishes the mammalian G(2)/M DNA damage checkpoint by inhibiting ataxia-telangiectasia-mutated kinase activity. Zhou BB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 7;275(14):10342–8

Cell cycle arrest induced by ectopic expression of p27 is not sufficient to promote oligodendrocyte differentiation. Tang XM, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1999 Dec;76(2):270–9

T-antigen interactions with chromatin and p53 during the cell cycle in extracts from xenopus eggs. Vassetzky YS, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1999 Nov 1;75(2):288–99

Comparative analysis of p73 and p53 regulation and effector functions. Fang L, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1999 Nov 15; 147(4):823–30

Subcellular compartmentalization of E2F family members is required for maintenance of the postmitotic state in terminally differentiated muscle. Gill RM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Mar 20;148(6):1187–201

PAK-family kinases regulate cell and actin polarization throughout the cell cycle of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Holly SP, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1999 Nov 15;147(4):845–56

Cell cycle-regulated attachment of the ubiquitin-related protein SUMO to the yeast septins. Johnson ES, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1999 Nov 29;147(5):981–94

Probing spindle assembly mechanisms with monastrol, a small molecule inhibitor of the mitotic kinesin, Eg5. Kapoor TM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Sep 4;150(5):975–88

Dynamics of DNA replication factories in living cells. Leonhardt H, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Apr 17;149(2):271–80

The ER repeat protein YT521-B localizes to a novel subnuclear compartment. Nayler O, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Sep 4;150(5):949–62

The respective contributions of the mother and daughter centrioles to centrosome activity and behavior in vertebrate cells. Piel M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Apr 17;149(2):317–30

Interruption of NFkappaB-STAT1 signaling mediates EGF-induced cell-cycle arrest. Ohtsubo M, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 2000 Jul;184(1):131–7

Analysis of Myc/Max/Mad network members in adipogenesis: inhibition of the proliferative burst and differentiation by ectopically expressed Mad1. Pulverer B, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 2000 Jun;183(3):399–410

The Ki-67 protein: from the known and the unknown. Scholzen T, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 2000 Mar;182(3):311–22 (95 ref.)

Cell-cycle-dependent turnover of P-glycoprotein in multidrug-resistant cells. Zhang W, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 2000 Jul;184(1):17–26

The amino-terminal matrix assembly domain of fibronectin stabilizes cell shape and prevents cell cycle progression. Christopher RA, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Oct;112 (Pt 19):3225–35

Overexpression of normal and mutant Arp1alpha (centractin) differentially affects microtubule organization during mitosis and interphase. Clark IB, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Oct; 112 (Pt 20):3507–18

Cell cycle regulation of PML modification and ND10 composition. Everett RD, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Dec;112 (Pt 24):4581–8

Unscheduled re-entry into the cell cycle induced by NGF precedes cell death in nascent retinal neurones. Frade JM. **J Cell Sci** 2000 Apr;113 (Pt 7):1139–48

A fission yeast general translation factor reveals links between protein synthesis and cell cycle controls. Grallert B, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2000 Apr;113 (Pt 8):1447–58

Regulation of the hepatocyte cell cycle by type I collagen matrix: role of cyclin D1. Hansen LK, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Sep;112 (Pt 17):2971–81

Chromatin-association of the Polycomb group protein BMI1 is cell cycle-regulated and correlates with its phosphorylation status. Voncken JW, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Dec;112 (Pt 24):4627–39

Effect of normal and tumor factors on different phases of cell populations cycle. Inda AM, et al. **J Exp Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Dec;18(4):559–63

Transition of the blastomere cell cycle from cell size-independent to size-dependent control at the midblastula stage in Xenopus laevis. Wang P, et al. **J Exp Zool** 2000 Jul 1;287(2):128–44

Control of cyclins, cyclin-dependent kinase inhibitors, p21 and p27, and cell cycle progression in rat hepatocytes by extracellular matrix. Nagaki M, et al. **J Hepatol** 2000 Mar; 32(3):488–96

Talin concentrates to the midbody region during mammalian cell cytokinesis. Bellissent-Waydelich A, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1999 Nov;47(11):1357–68

Variations in the cell cycle status of lymphopoietic and myelopoietic cells created by zinc deficiency. King LE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 Sep;182 Suppl 1:S16–22

Changes in expression of cell cycle regulators and their hepatic lobular distribution in partial hepatectomy-induced regenerating rat liver. Jeong JS, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1999 Dec;14(6):635–42

Estrogen and progestin regulation of cell cycle progression. Sutherland RL, et al. **J Mammary Gland Biol Neoplasia** 1998 Jan;3(1):63–72 (61 ref.)

Apoptosis induced by doxorubicin in neurotumor cells is divorced from drug effects on ceramide accumulation and may involve cell cycle-dependent caspase activation. Di Bartolomeo S, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Aug;75(2):532–9

Cell cycle control of Schwann cell proliferation: role of cyclin-dependent kinase-2. Tikoo R, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Jun 15;20(12):4627–34

p75 neurotrophin receptor signaling: mechanisms for neurotrophic modulation of cell stress? Dobrowsky RT, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2000 Aug 1;61(3):237–43 (68 ref.)

Cyclin' toward dementia: cell cycle abnormalities and abortive oncogenesis in Alzheimer disease. Raina AK, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2000 Jul 15;61(2):128–33 (61 ref.)

Cell cycle arrest and astrocytic differentiation resulting from PTEN expression in glioma cells. Adachi J, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1999 Nov;91(5):822–30

Review: lamina-associated polypeptide 2 isoforms and related proteins in cell cycle-dependent nuclear structure dynamics. Dechat T, et al. **J Struct Biol** 2000 Apr; 129(2-3):335–45 (70 ref.)

Review: the dynamics of the nuclear lamins during the cell cycle— relationship between structure and function. Moir

RD, et al. **J Struct Biol** 2000 Apr;129(2-3):324-34 (121 ref.)
In and Out of Control: The Regulation of Renal Growth. Proceedings of a symposium. Jackson Hole, Wyoming, USA. June 13-16, 1998. **Kidney Int** 1999 Oct; 56(4):1181-622
A cell cycle-dependent mechanism of renal tubule epithelial cell hypertrophy. Preisig P. **Kidney Int** 1999 Oct; 56(4):1193-8 (15 ref.)
Cell cycle regulatory proteins in glomerular disease. Shankland SJ. **Kidney Int** 1999 Oct;56(4):1208-15 (56 ref.)
Regulation of cyclin D1 expression and cell cycle progression by mitogen-activated protein kinase cascade. Terada Y, et al. **Kidney Int** 1999 Oct;56(4):1258-61 (19 ref.)
Proliferation-associated expression of the MEN1 gene as revealed by in situ hybridization: possible role of the menin as a negative regulator of cell proliferation under DNA damage. Ikeo Y, et al. **Lab Invest** 2000 Jun;80(6):797-804
A comparison of the bioscreen method and microscopy for the determination of lag times of individual cells of listeria monocytogenes. Wu Y, et al. **Lett Appl Microbiol** 2000 Jun;30(6):468-72
Cell cycle-independent down-regulation of BCL-2 protein expression in differentiating HL-60 cells. Kumakura S, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 2000 Jan;36(3-4):375-82
Molecular control of cell cycle progression in primary human hematopoietic stem cells: methods to increase levels of retroviral-mediated transduction. Dao M, et al. **Leukemia** 1999 Oct;13(10):1473-80 (94 ref.)
Cell cycle components and their potential impact on the development of continuous in vitro penaeid cell replication. Braasch DA, et al. **Methods Cell Sci** 1999;21(4):255-61
Establishment of synchronization in carrot cell suspension culture and studies on stage specific activation of glyoxalase I. Ghosh S, et al. **Methods Cell Sci** 1999;21(2-3):141-8
Synchronization of yeast cell populations. Walker GM. **Methods Cell Sci** 1999;21(2-3):87-93
Replicative ageing and senescence in Saccharomyces cerevisiae and the impact on brewing fermentations. Powell CD, et al. **Microbiology** 2000 May;146 (Pt 5):1023-34 (120 ref.)
Higher plant cells: gamma-tubulin and microtubule nucleation in the absence of centrosomes. Canaday J, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 2000 Jun 1;49(5):487-95 (82 ref.)
Cell cycle-dependent phosphorylation of centrosomes: localization of phosphopeptide specific antibodies to the centrosome. Vandré DD, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 2000 Jun 1;49(5):458-66
NuMA: a nuclear protein involved in mitotic centrosome function. Zeng C. **Microsc Res Tech** 2000 Jun 1; 49(5):467-77 (112 ref.)
The DNA damage checkpoint signal in budding yeast is nuclear limited. Demeter J, et al. **Mol Cell** 2000 Aug; 6(2):487-92
CDK inactivation is the only essential function of the APC/C and the mitotic exit network proteins for origin resetting during mitosis. Noton E, et al. **Mol Cell** 2000 Jan;5(1):85-95
The survivin-like C. elegans BIR-1 protein acts with the Aurora-like kinase AIR-2 to affect chromosomes and the spindle midzone. Speliotes EK, et al. **Mol Cell** 2000 Aug; 6(2):211-23
NORF5/HUG1 is a component of the MEC1-mediated checkpoint response to DNA damage and replication arrest in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Basrai MA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Oct;19(10):7041-9
Involvement of p21(Waf1/Cip1) in protein kinase C alpha-induced cell cycle progression. Besson A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Jul;20(13):4580-90
Requirement for TAF(II)250 acetyltransferase activity in cell cycle progression. Dunphy EL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Feb;20(4):1134-9
Mutations in host cell factor 1 separate its role in cell proliferation from recruitment of VP16 and LZIP. Mahajan SS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Feb;20(3):919-28
Cellular response to oncogenic ras involves induction of the Cdk4 and Cdk6 inhibitor p15(INK4b). Malumbres M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Apr;20(8):2915-25
Posttranslational phosphorylation and ubiquitination of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae Poly(A) polymerase at the S/G(2) stage of the cell cycle. Mizrahi N, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Apr;20(8):2794-802
Bcl-2 retards cell cycle entry through p27(Kip1), pRB relative p130, and altered E2F regulation. Vairo G, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Jul;20(13):4745-53
Kip1 meets SKP2: new links in cell-cycle control [news] Amati B, et al. **Nat Cell Biol** 1999 Aug;1(4):E91-3
Temporal and spatial control of cyclin B1 destruction in metaphase. Clute P, et al. **Nat Cell Biol** 1999 Jun;1(2):82-7
Rb function in cell-cycle regulation and apoptosis. Harbour JW, et al. **Nat Cell Biol** 2000 Apr;2(4):E65-7 (63 ref.)
A dynamic duo of microtubule modulators [news; comment] Heald R. **Nat Cell Biol** 2000 Jan;2(1):E11-2. Comment on: Nat Cell Biol 2000 Jan;2(1):13-9.
The structural and mechanical complexity of cell-growth control. Huang S, et al. **Nat Cell Biol** 1999 Sep;1(5):E131-8 (105 ref.)
Centrioles reveal their secrets [news] Karsenti E. **Nat Cell Biol** 1999 Jul;1(3):E62-4
Interaction between ubiquitin-protein ligase SCFSKP2 and E2F-1 underlies the regulation of E2F-1 degradation [see comments] Marti A, et al. **Nat Cell Biol** 1999 May;1(1):14-9 . Comment in: Nat Cell Biol 1999 May;1(1):E5-7.
Centrosome duplication in mammalian somatic cells requires E2F and Cdk2-cyclin A. Meraldi P, et al. **Nat Cell Biol** 1999 Jun;1(2):88-93
Regulation of the APC and the exit from mitosis. Morgan DO. **Nat Cell Biol** 1999 Jun;1(2):E47-53 (103 ref.)
Four-dimensional control of the cell cycle. Pines J. **Nat Cell Biol** 1999 Jul;1(3):E73-9 (90 ref.)
Involvement of caveolin-1 in meiotic cell-cycle progression in Caenorhabditis elegans. Scheel J, et al. **Nat Cell Biol** 1999 Jun;1(2):127-9
Cell cycle. A new check on issuing the licence [news; comment] Blow JJ, et al. **Nature** 2000 Apr 6; 404(6778):560-1. Comment on: Nature 2000 Apr 6;404(6778):622-5. Comment on: Nature 2000 Apr 6;404(6778):625-8.
AFX-like Forkhead transcription factors mediate cell-cycle regulation by Ras and PKB through p27kip1. Medema RH, et al. **Nature** 2000 Apr 13;404(6779):782-7
Cell cycle. Fools rush in [news; comment] Piwnica-Worms H. **Nature** 1999 Oct 7;401(6753):535, 537. Comment on: Nature 1999 Oct 7;401(6753):616-20.
Cell cycle regulators in neural stem cells and postmitotic neurons. Yoshikawa K. **Neurosci Res** 2000 May;37(1):1-14 (82 ref.)
Conserved region 2 of adenovirus E1A has a function distinct from pRb binding required to prevent cell cycle arrest by p16INK4a or p27Kip1. Alevizopoulos K, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Apr 13;19(16):2067-74
The contribution of the RING finger domain of MDM2 to cell cycle progression. Argentini M, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Aug 10;19(34):3849-57
F9 embryonal carcinoma cells fail to stop at G1/S boundary of the cell cycle after gamma-irradiation due to p21WAF1/CIP1 degradation. Malashicheva AB, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Aug 10;19(34):3858-65
The cellular response to p53: the decision between life and death. Sionov RV, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Nov 1; 18(45):6145-57 (187 ref.)
The influence of the oncogene N-ras on cell cycle delay in a human melanoma cell line with reduced radioresistance. Pomp J, et al. **Oncol Rep** 2000 May-Jun; 7(3):663-7
An overview of the cell cycle arrest protein, p21(WAF1). Harada K, et al. **Oral Oncol** 2000 Jan;36(1):3-7
Small GTPases, adhesion, cell cycle control and proliferation. Blanchard JM. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 2000 Apr;48(3):318-27 (79 ref.)
Erythroid cell development and leukemic transformation: interplay between signal transduction, cell cycle control and oncogenes. Ghysdael J, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 2000 Apr;48(3):211-26 (104 ref.)
Apoptosis and cell cycle: distinct checkpoints with overlapping upstream control. Jacotot E, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 2000 Apr;48(3):271-9 (84 ref.)
p53 and cell-cycle control: a finger in every pie. North S, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 2000 Apr;48(3):255-70 (153 ref.)
BRCA1-associated growth arrest is RB-dependent. Aprelikova ON, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Oct 12;96(21):11866-71
Cyclin A activates the DNA polymerase delta -dependent elongation machinery in vitro: A parvovirus DNA replication model. Bashir T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 May 9;97(10):5522-7
The amino terminus of the mixed lineage leukemia protein (MLL) promotes cell cycle arrest and monocytic differentiation. Caslini C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Mar 14;97(6):2797-802
The human papillomavirus type 16 E6 and E7 oncoproteins cooperate to induce mitotic defects and genomic instability by uncoupling centrosome duplication from the cell division cycle. Duensing S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Aug 29;97(18):10002-7
Contact with fibrillar collagen inhibits melanoma cell proliferation by up-regulating p27KIP1. Henriet P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Aug 29;97(18):10026-31
5-hydroxytryptamine 2B receptor regulates cell-cycle progression: cross-talk with tyrosine kinase pathways. Nebigil CG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Mar 14;97(6):2591-6
14-3-3 proteins and growth control. Baldin V. **Prog Cell Cycle Res** 2000;4:49-60 (119 ref.)
The continuum model and G1-control of the mammalian cell cycle. Cooper S. **Prog Cell Cycle Res** 2000;4:27-39 (53 ref.)
Relationship between Ras pathways and cell cycle control. Ewen ME. **Prog Cell Cycle Res** 2000;4:1-17 (224 ref.)
Phosphorylation-dependent prolyl isomerization: a novel cell cycle regulatory mechanism. Lu KP. **Prog Cell Cycle Res** 2000;4:83-96 (103 ref.)
Histone acetylation and the control of the cell cycle. Magnaghi-Jaulin L, et al. **Prog Cell Cycle Res** 2000;4:41-7 (137 ref.)
HTLV-I Tax and cell cycle progression. Neuveut C, et al. **Prog Cell Cycle Res** 2000;4:157-62 (83 ref.)
Cell cycle regulation by the Cdc25 phosphatase family. Nilsson I, et al. **Prog Cell Cycle Res** 2000;4:107-14 (75 ref.)
Cell-anchorage, cell cytoskeleton, and Rho-GTPase family in regulation of cell cycle progression. Tatsuno I, et al. **Prog Cell Cycle Res** 2000;4:19-25 (109 ref.)
A coordinated interplay: proteins with multiple functions in DNA replication, DNA repair, cell cycle/checkpoint control, and transcription. Stucki M, et al. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 2000;65:261-98 (251 ref.)
Viral cyclins. Mittnacht S, et al. **Rev Med Virol** 2000 May-Jun;10(3):175-84 (73 ref.)
TBP-associated factors (TAFIIs): multiple, selective transcriptional mediators in common complexes. Green MR. **Trends Biochem Sci** 2000 Feb;25(2):59-63 (49 ref.)
The spindle checkpoint: two transitions, two pathways. Gardner RD, et al. **Trends Cell Biol** 2000 Apr;10(4):154-8 (47 ref.)
The pachytene checkpoint. Roeder GS, et al. **Trends Genet** 2000 Sep;16(9):395-403 (73 ref.)
Herpes simplex virus type 1 infection imposes a G(1)/S block in asynchronously growing cells and prevents G(1) entry in quiescent cells. Ehmann GL, et al. **Virology** 2000 Feb 15;267(2):335-49
Herpes simplex virus infection blocks events in the G1 phase of the cell cycle. Song B, et al. **Virology** 2000 Feb 15; 267(2):326-34
[Integrins and cell cycle control by the environment] Bernard A, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 2000 Apr;48(3):328-39 (62 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Role of the telophasic disc in the regulation of cytokinesis (editorial)] Martineau-Thuillier S, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1999 Dec;47(10):1037-44 (23 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Cell cycle and cancer—from the tumor cell line to the patient] Fey MF. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 2000 Mar 9;89(11):435-7 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The cyclin family and its role in the development of cancer] Bujanover S, et al. **Harefuah** 1999 Jun 15;136(12):961-4 (26 ref.) **(Heb)**
[Deregulation of cell cycle control in lung cancer] Toyoshima H. **Nippon Rinsho** 2000 May;58(5):1031-5 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Endocytosis of EGF-receptor complexes at various cell cycle stages] Avrov KO, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1999; 41(12):1007-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Extracellular matrix and radiation G1 cell cycle arrest in human fibroblasts. Dimitrijevic-Bussod M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Oct 1;59(19):4843-7
Radiolabeling revisited: metabolic labeling with (35)S-methionine inhibits cell cycle progression, proliferation, and survival. Hu VW, et al. **FASEB J** 2000 Mar;14(3):448-54
Effects of low dose irradiation on TK6 and U937 cells: induction of p53 and its role in cell-cycle delay and the adaptive response. Hendrikse AS, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 2000 Jan;76(1):11-21
p53 status, cellular recovery and cell cycle arrest as prognosticators of in vitro radiosensitivity in human pancreatic adenocarcinoma cell lines. Ng CE, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1999 Nov;75(11):1365-76
Cell death and cell-cycle arrest induced by incorporation of [3H]thymidine into human haemopoietic cell lines. Yanokura M, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 2000 Mar; 76(3):295-303
Expression of BRC repeats in breast cancer cells disrupts the BRCA2-Rad51 complex and leads to radiation hypersensitivity and loss of G(2)/M checkpoint control. Chen CF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 12;274(46):32931-5
Cell-cycle delay is induced in cells of a U937 promonocytic cell line by low-intensity light irradiation at 660 nm. Joyce KM, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1999 Sep-Oct; 52(1-3):117-22
Cell cycle and LET dependence for radiation-induced mutation: a possible mechanism for reversed dose-rate effect. Tauchi H, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1999 Dec; 40 Suppl:45-52
Gamma-irradiation deregulates cell cycle control and apoptosis in nevoid basal cell carcinoma syndrome-derived cells. Fujii K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1999 Dec; 90(12):1351-7
Involvement of the MKK6-p38gamma cascade in gamma-radiation-induced cell cycle arrest. Wang X, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Jul;20(13):4543-52
A comparison of gamma and neutron irradiation on Raji cells: effects on DNA damage, repair, cell cycle distribution and lethality. Mustonen R, et al. **Mutat Res** 1999 Oct 19; 429(2):169-79
Enhancement of radiosensitivity in human glioblastoma U138MG cells by tetrandrine. Chang KH, et al. **Neoplasma** 1999;46(3):196-200
Radiation-induced apoptosis and cell cycle alterations in human carcinoma cell lines with different radiosensitivities. Hunáková L, et al. **Neoplasma** 2000;47(1):25-31
Deregulation of p53/p21Cip1/Waf1 pathway contributes to polyploidy and apoptosis of E1A+cHa-ras transformed cells after gamma-irradiation. Bulavin DV, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Oct 7;18(41):5611-9
F9 embryonal carcinoma cells fail to stop at G1/S boundary of the cell cycle after gamma-irradiation due to p21WAF1/CIP1 degradation. Malashicheva AB, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Aug 10;19(34):3858-65
Ionizing radiation activates the ATM kinase throughout the cell cycle. Pandita TK, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Mar 9; 19(11):1386-91
UVB induced cell cycle checkpoints in an early stage human melanoma line, WM35. Petrocelli T, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Sep 14;19(39):4480-90
Induction of multinucleated cells caused by UVA exposure

in different stages of the cell cycle. Bråthen M, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 2000 May;71(5):620–6
Prolonged cell cycle arrest in irradiated human diploid skin fibroblasts: the role of nutrient deprivation. DeSimone JN, et al. **Radiat Res** 2000 Feb;153(2):131–43
Paradoxical effects of iodine–125 decays in parent and daughter DNA: a new target model for radiation damage. Hofer KG, et al. **Radiat Res** 2000 Apr;153(4):428–35
Apoptosis and cell cycle progression in an acidic environment after irradiation. Park H, et al. **Radiat Res** 2000 Mar;153(3):295–304
Keratinocytes exposed to ultraviolet radiation reveal three down–regulated genes with potential function in differentiation and cell cycle control. Pötter T, et al. **Radiat Res** 2000 Aug;154(2):151–8
Cyclic radiation–induced variations in cellular radiosensitivity in a mouse mammary tumor. Rockwell S, et al. **Radiat Res** 1974 Jan;57(1):132–47
Radiochemotherapy with paclitaxel: synchronization effects and the role of p53. Wenz F, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1999 Oct;175 Suppl 3:2–6
[The role of topoisomerase II in mammalian cells response to ionizing radiation. II. Effect of a small concentration of novobiocin on cell cycle in x–rays irradiated HeLa cells] Kirrilova TV. **Tsitologiia** 2000;42(2):176–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CELL CYCLE GENES see **GENES, CDC**

CELL CYCLE PROTEINS

see related
PHOSPHOPROTEIN PHOSPHATASE
PROTEIN KINASES

[Molecular biology of germinal center: a novel cell proliferation–related protein in immune system] Kuwahara K, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 2000 Jul; 45(10):1695–703 (41 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[The role of ubiquitin–like protein SUMO–1 in the nucleus] Saitoh H. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1999 Sep;44(12 Suppl):1852–9 (32 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Phase I clinical trials of aroA aroD and aroA aroD htrA attenuated S. typhi vaccines; effect of formulation on safety and immunogenicity. Dilts DA, et al. **Vaccine** 2000 Feb 14;18(15):1473–84

ANALYSIS

Cellular proliferation and cell–cell cycle regulatory proteins as prognostic markers for transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Grossfeld GD, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999; 462:425–35 (41 ref.)
Induction of cell–cycle regulators in simian immunodeficiency virus encephalitis. Jordan–Sciutto KL, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 Aug;157(2):497–507
Molecular cloning of neuronally expressed mouse betaPix isoforms. Kim S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jun 16;272(3):721–5
Relevance of proliferative and pro–apoptotic factors in non–small–cell lung cancer for patient survival. Volm M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 May;82(10):1747–54
Abnormalities in the expression of cell cycle–related proteins in tumors of the small bowel. Arber N, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1999 Dec;8(12):1101–5
Distribution of Atr protein in primary spermatocytes of a mouse chromosomal mutant: a comparison of preparation techniques. Baart EB, et al. **Chromosoma** 2000; 109(1–2):139–47
Expression of cell cycle control proteins in primary colorectal tumors does not always predict expression in lymph node metastases. McKay JA, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 Mar;6(3):1113–8
cdc25a and the splicing variant cdc25b2, but not cdc25B1, –B3 or –C, are over–expressed in aggressive human non–Hodgkin's lymphomas. Hernández S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Mar 20;89(2):148–52
Nasal natural killer/T cell lymphoma: case report with molecular biologic examination on Epstein–Barr virus and cell cycle regulatory p16, cyclin D1, Rb, and p53 genes. Baba Y, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 2000 Apr;29(2):121–5
G(1)/S cell cycle proteins as markers of aggressive prostate carcinoma. Kibel AS, et al. **Urology** 2000 Mar;55(3):316–22

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The solid phase synthesis of tetrahydroisoquinolines having cdc25B inhibitory activity. Fritzen EL, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 2000 Apr 3;10(7):649–52
The Chk1 protein kinase and the Cdc25C regulatory pathways are targets of the anticancer agent UCN–01. Graves PR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 25;275(8):5600–5
Inhibition of Mcm4,6,7 helicase activity by phosphorylation with cyclin A/Cdk2. Ishimi Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 26;275(21):16235–41
Phosphatase 2A and polo kinase, two antagonistic regulators of cdc25 activation and MPF auto–amplification. Karaïskou A, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Nov;112 (Pt 21):3747–56
Ex–vivo gene therapy of human vascular bypass grafts with E2F decoy: the PREVENT single–centre, randomised, controlled trial. Mann MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Oct 30; 354(9189):1493–8
Histone H1 is a specific repressor of core histone acetylation in chromatin. Herrera JE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Jan; 20(2):523–9

BIOSYNTHESIS

Selective requirement for Cdc25C protein synthesis during meiotic progression in porcine oocytes. Dai Y, et al. **Biol Reprod** 2000 Mar;62(3):519–32
Overexpression of CDC25B phosphatase as a novel marker of poor prognosis of human colorectal carcinoma. Takemasa I, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jun 1;60(11):3043–50
Predictive value of cell cycle markers p53, MDM2, p21, and Ki–67 in superficial bladder tumor recurrence. Pfister C, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Dec;5(12):4079–84
An MCM2–related gene is expressed in proliferating cells of intact and regenerating planarians. Salvetti A, et al. **Dev Dyn** 2000 Aug;218(4):603–14
Expression of cell cycle–regulatory proteins rb, p16/MTS1, p27/KIP1, p21/WAF1, cyclin D1 and cyclin E in breast cancer: correlations with expression of activating protein–1 family members. Milde–Langosch K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Aug 15;87(4):468–72
DNA fragmentation precedes aberrant expression of cell cycle–related protein in rat brain after MCA occlusion. Hayashi T, et al. **Neurol Res** 1999 Oct;21(7):695–8
Induction of human Cdc37 in prostate cancer correlates with the ability of targeted Cdc37 expression to promote prostatic hyperplasia. Stepanova L, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Apr 27;19(18):2186–93
Expression of cell–cycle–regulating transcription factor E2F–1 in colorectal carcinomas. Yasui W, et al. **Pathobiology** 1999 Jul–Aug;67(4):174–9
Glomerular expression of cell–cycle–regulatory proteins in human crescentic glomerulonephritis. Nitta K, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1999 Oct;435(4):422–7

CHEMISTRY

NXP–1, a human protein related to Rad21/Scc1/Mcd1, is a component of the nuclear matrix. Sadano H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jan 7;267(1):418–22
Identification of a C–terminal cdc25 sequence required for promotion of germinal vesicle breakdown. Powers EA, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 May 1;347 Pt 3:653–60
Solution structure of ZipA, a crucial component of Escherichia coli cell division. Moy FJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Aug 8;39(31):9146–56
Molecular association between ATR and two components of the nucleosome remodeling and deacetylating complex, HDAC2 and CHD4. Schmidt DR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Nov 2;38(44):14711–7
Sensitization of cancer cells to DNA damage–induced cell death by specific cell cycle G2 checkpoint abrogation. Suganuma M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Dec 1;59(23):5887–91
Cloning, expression, and mapping of PDCD9, the human homolog of Gallus gallus pro–apoptotic protein p52. Carim L, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1999;87(1–2):85–8
Schizosaccharomyces pombe Rad9 contains a BH3–like region and interacts with the anti–apoptotic protein Bcl–2. Komatsu K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Sep 15;481(2):122–6
F1Aalpha, a death receptor–binding protein homologous to the Caenorhabditis elegans sex–determining protein, FEM–1, is a caspase substrate that mediates apoptosis. Chan SL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 5;274(45):32461–8
An essential phosphorylation–site domain of human cdc25C interacts with both 14–3–3 and cyclins. Morris MC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 15;275(37):28849–57
1H, 15N and 13C resonance assignments for the bromodomain of the histone acetyltransferase P/CAF [letter] Dhalluin C, et al. **J Biomol NMR** 1999 Jul; 14(3):291–2
The influence of DNA binding on the backbone dynamics of the yeast cell–cycle protein Mbp1. McIntosh PB, et al. **J Biomol NMR** 2000 Mar;16(3):183–96
Crystal structure of the catalytic subunit of Cdc25B required for G2/M phase transition of the cell cycle. Reynolds RA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Oct 29;293(3):559–68
A WD repeat protein controls the cell cycle and differentiation by negatively regulating Cdc2/B–type cyclin complexes. Yamaguchi S, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1999 Dec;8(12):2475–86
A novel nucleic acid–binding protein in the cyanobacterium Synechococcus sp. PCC6301: a soluble 33–kDa polypeptide with high sequence similarity to ribosomal protein S1. Sugita C, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 2000 May;263(4):655–63
Structure–based predictions of Rad1, Rad9, Hus1 and Rad17 participation in sliding clamp and clamp–loading complexes. Venclovas C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2000 Jul 1;28(13):2481–93
The Arabidopsis Cdc2a–interacting protein ICK2 is structurally related to ICK1 and is a potent inhibitor of cyclin–dependent kinase activity in vitro. Lui H, et al. **Plant J** 2000 Feb;21(4):379–85
Closing the ring: links between SMC proteins and chromosome partitioning, condensation, and supercoiling. Holmes VF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Feb 15;97(4):1322–4
Characterization of the unfolding pathway of the cell–cycle protein p13suc1 by molecular dynamics simulations: implications for domain swapping. Alonso DO, et al. **Structure Fold Des** 2000 Jan 15;8(1):101–10
N–ethylmaleimide–sensitive fusion protein (NSF) and CDC48 confirmed as members of the double–psi beta–barrel aspartate decarboxylase/formate dehydrogenase family [comment] Mizuguchi K, et al. **Structure Fold Des** 1999 Sep 15;7(9):R215–6. Comment on: Structure Fold Des 1999 Feb 15;7(2):227–36. Comment on: Structure Fold Des 1999 Sep 15;7(9):R213.
The folding pathway of the cell–cycle regulatory protein p13suc1: clues for the mechanism of domain swapping. Schymkowitz JW, et al. **Structure Fold Des** 2000 Jan 15; 8(1):89–100

DRUG EFFECTS

Sodium butyrate modulates cell cycle–related proteins in HT29 human colonic adenocarcinoma cells. Coradini D, et al. **Cell Prolif** 2000 Jun;33(3):139–46
Genistein induced molecular changes in a squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck cell line. Alhasan SA, et al. **Int J Oncol** 2000 Feb;16(2):333–8
Effect of a novel vitamin D3 analog, EB1089, on G1 cell cycle regulatory proteins in HL–60 cells. Seol JG, et al. **Int J Oncol** 2000 Feb;16(2):315–20
Cdc25 as a potential target of anticancer agents. Eckstein JW. **Invest New Drugs** 2000 May;18(2):149–56 (62 ref.)

GENETICS

Rapid communication: the human FEM1B gene maps to chromosome 15q22 and is excluded as the gene for Bardet–Biedl syndrome, type 4. Ventura–Holman T, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 2000 Apr;319(4):268–70
VACM–1, a cullin gene family member, regulates cellular signaling. Burnatowska–Hledin M, et al. **Am J Physiol Cell Physiol** 2000 Jul;279(1):C266–73
Translational defects of Escherichia coli mutants deficient in the Um(2552) 23S ribosomal RNA methyltransferase RrmJ/FTSJ. Caldas T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 May 19;271(3):714–8
Molecular cloning of the gene for p85 that regulates the initiation of cytokinesis in Tetrahymena [published erratum appears in Biochem Biophys Res Commun 2000 Jan 7;267(1):478] Gonda K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Oct 14;264(1):112–8
Expression of full–length NBS1 protein restores normal radiation responses in cells from Nijmegen breakage syndrome patients. Ito A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Nov 30;265(3):716–21
Molecular cloning of neuronally expressed mouse betaPix isoforms. Kim S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jun 16;272(3):721–5
Reciprocal expression of infant– and adult–preferring transcripts of CDCrel–1 septin gene in the rat neocortex. Toda S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jul 5; 273(2):723–8
Sequence, organization, and expression of the human FEM1B gene. Ventura–Holman T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jan 7;267(1):317–20
The E2F transcription factors: key regulators of cell proliferation. Müller H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Feb 14;1470(1):M1–12 (155 ref.)
The role of lats in cell cycle regulation and tumorigenesis. Turenchalk GS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Oct 29; 1424(2–3):M9–M16 (57 ref.)
Overexpression of murine fizzy–related (fzr) increases natural killer cell–mediated cell death and suppresses tumor growth. Wang CX, et al. **Blood** 2000 Jul 1;96(1):259–63
Unexplained aplastic anaemia, immunodeficiency, and cerebellar hypoplasia (Hoyeraal–Hreidarsson syndrome) due to mutations in the dyskeratosis congenita gene, DKC1. Knight SW, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1999 Nov;107(2):335–9
No evidence for a major role of heterozygous deletion 657del5 within the NBS1 gene in the pathogenesis of non–Hodgkin's lymphoma of childhood and adolescence. Stanulla M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 2000 Apr;109(1):117–20
Genomic instability at the BUB1 locus in colorectal cancer, but not in non–small cell lung cancer. Jaffrey RG, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Aug 15;60(16):4349–52
Nijmegen breakage syndrome disease protein and MRE11 at PML nuclear bodies and meiotic telomeres. Lombard DB, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 May 1;60(9):2331–4
Establishing biorientation occurs with precocious separation of the sister kinetochores, but not the arms, in the early spindle of budding yeast. Goshima G, et al. **Cell** 2000 Mar 17;100(6):619–33
Genomic organization and expression of the ubiquitin–proteasome complex–associated protein Rbx1/ROC1/Hrt1. Périn J–P, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy–le–grand)** 1999 Dec;45(8):1131–7
Clinical presentation and mutation identification in the NBS1 gene in a boy with Nijmegen breakage syndrome. Kleier S, et al. **Clin Genet** 2000 May;57(5):384–7
The trouble with tribbles. Johnston LA. **Curr Biol** 2000 Jun 29;10(13):R502–4
The budding yeast cohesin gene SCC1/MCD1/RHC21 genetically interacts with PKA, CDK and APC. Heo SJ, et al. **Curr Genet** 1999 Dec;36(6):329–38
Phytochrome–induced expression of lig1, a homologue of the fission yeast cell–cycle checkpoint gene hus1, is associated with the developmental switch in Physarum polycephalum plasmodia. Kroneder R, et al. **Curr Genet** 1999 Aug;36(1–2):86–93
Identification and characterization of a mouse homolog to yeast Cdc6p. Berger C, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1999;

86(3-4):307-16
Cloning, expression, and mapping of PDCD9, the human homolog of Gallus gallus pro-apoptotic protein p52. Carim L, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1999;87(1-2):85-8
Identification, characterization, and mapping of a mouse homolog of the gene mutated in Nijmegen breakage syndrome. Vissinga CS, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1999; 87(1-2):80-4
Molecular quantification of cell cycle-related gene expression at the protein level. Frisa PS, et al. **Cytometry** 2000 Jan 1;39(1):79-89
Characterization of Brachyury-downstream notochord genes in the Ciona intestinalis embryo. Hotta K, et al. **Dev Biol** 2000 Aug 1;224(1):69-80
HRT1, HRT2, and HRT3: a new subclass of bHLH transcription factors marking specific cardiac, somitic, and pharyngeal arch segments. Nakagawa O, et al. **Dev Biol** 1999 Dec 1;216(1):72-84
An MCM2-related gene is expressed in proliferating cells of intact and regenerating planarians. Salvetti A, et al. **Dev Dyn** 2000 Aug;218(4):603-14
Disruption of an RNA helicase/RNAse III gene in Arabidopsis causes unregulated cell division in floral meristems. Jacobsen SE, et al. **Development** 1999 Dec; 126(23):5231-43
Timely translation during the mouse oocyte-to-embryo transition. Oh B, et al. **Development** 2000 Sep; 127(17):3795-803
The essential Mcm7 protein PROLIFERA is localized to the nucleus of dividing cells during the G(1) phase and is required maternally for early Arabidopsis development. Springer PS, et al. **Development** 2000 May;127(9):1815-22
Loss control of Mcm5 interaction with chromatin in cdc6-1 mutated in CDC-NTP motif. Feng L, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 2000 Jul;19(7):447-57
Genomic, transcriptional and phenotypic analysis of ftsE and ftsX of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Bernatchez S, et al. **DNA Res** 2000 Apr 28;7(2):75-81
Genomic structure of the gene for the human P1 protein (MCM3) and its exclusion as a candidate for autosomal recessive polycystic kidney disease. Hofmann Y, et al. **Eur J Hum Genet** 2000 Mar;8(3):163-6
Identification of a novel Skp2-like mammalian protein containing F-box and leucine-rich repeats. Ilyin GP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Oct 1;459(1):75-9
The mammalian Fizzy and Fizzy-related genes are regulated at the transcriptional and post-transcriptional levels. Inbal N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Dec 17;463(3):350-4
Profile of gene expression regulated by induced p53: connection to the TGF-beta family. Kannan K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Mar 17;470(1):77-82
A family of ubiquitin-like proteins binds the ATPase domain of Hsp70-like Stch. Kaye FJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Feb 11;467(2-3):348-55
S. pombe Pbh1p: an inhibitor of apoptosis domain containing protein is essential for chromosome segregation. Rajagopalan S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Oct 22;460(1):187-90
The S. pombe sep1 gene encodes a nuclear protein that is required for periodic expression of the cdc15 gene. Zilahi E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Sep 15;481(2):105-8
The frost gene of Neurospora crassa is a homolog of yeast cdc1 and affects hyphal branching via manganese homeostasis. Sone T, et al. **Fungal Genet Biol** 1999 Dec; 28(3):227-37
Cloning and characterization of the mouse tob2 gene. Ajima R, et al. **Gene** 2000 Aug 8;253(2):215-20
Regulation of E2F: a family of transcription factors involved in proliferation control. Black AR, et al. **Gene** 1999 Sep 17;237(2):281-302 (217 ref.)
NBP1 (Nap1 binding protein 1), an essential gene for G2/M transition of Saccharomyces cerevisiae, encodes a protein of distinct sub-nuclear localization. Shimizu Y, et al. **Gene** 2000 Apr 4;246(1-2):395-404
Drad21, a Drosophila rad21 homologue expressed in S-phase cells. Warren WD, et al. **Gene** 2000 May 30;250(1-2):77-84
A human homologue of yeast anti-silencing factor has histone chaperone activity. Munakata T, et al. **Genes Cells** 2000 Mar;5(3):221-33
Isolation and characterization of a novel TP53-inducible gene, TP53TG5, which suppresses growth and shows cell cycle-dependent transition of expression. Isaka S, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 2000 Apr;27(4):345-52
Degradation of Drosophila PIM regulates sister chromatid separation during mitosis. Leismann O, et al. **Genes Dev** 2000 Sep 1;14(17):2192-205
Myc-enhanced expression of Cul1 promotes ubiquitin-dependent proteolysis and cell cycle progression. O'Hagan RC, et al. **Genes Dev** 2000 Sep 1;14(17):2185-91
Cullin-3 targets cyclin E for ubiquitination and controls S phase in mammalian cells. Singer JD, et al. **Genes Dev** 1999 Sep 15;13(18):2375-87
Inactivation of mouse Hus1 results in genomic instability and impaired responses to genotoxic stress. Weiss RS, et al. **Genes Dev** 2000 Aug 1;14(15):1886-98
Saccharomyces cerevisiae checkpoint genes MEC1, RAD17 and RAD24 are required for normal meiotic recombination partner choice. Grushcow JM, et al. **Genetics** 1999 Oct; 153(2):607-20
Functional interaction between the PKC1 pathway and CDC31 network of SPB duplication genes. Khalfan W, et al. **Genetics** 2000 Aug;155(4):1543-59
Two genes required for meiotic recombination in Drosophila are expressed from a dicistronic message. Liu H, et al. **Genetics** 2000 Apr;154(4):1735-46
Gene structure and expression of the mouse dyskeratosis congenita gene, dkc1. Heiss NS, et al. **Genomics** 2000 Jul 15;67(2):153-63
The overexpression of the CDC25 gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae causes a derepression of GAL system and an increase of GAL4 transcription. Rudoni S, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 2000 Feb;32(2):215-24
Transposon insertions in the Flavobacterium johnsoniae ftsX gene disrupt gliding motility and cell division. Kempf MJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Mar;182(6):1671-9
Post-transcriptional regulation of the arginine transporter Cat-1 by amino acid availability. Aulak KS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 22;274(43):30424-32
HRad17 colocalizes with NHP2L1 in the nucleolus and redistributes after UV irradiation. Chang MS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 17;274(51):36544-9
In vivo structure of the cell cycle-regulated human cdc25C promoter. Körner K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 23; 275(25):18676-81
Transcriptional stimulation by hepatocyte nuclear factor-6. Target-specific recruitment of either CREB-binding protein (CBP) or p300/CBP-associated factor (p/CAF). Lannoy VJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 21; 275(29):22098-103
Temperature-sensitive ZAP70 mutants degrading through a proteasome-independent pathway. Restoration of a kinase domain mutant by Cdc37. Matsuda S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 3;274(49):34515-8
Reprimo, a new candidate mediator of the p53-mediated cell cycle arrest at the G2 phase. Ohki R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 28;275(30):22627-30
The Saccharomyces cerevisiae HCR1 gene encoding a homologue of the p35 subunit of human translation initiation factor 3 (eIF3) is a high copy suppressor of a temperature-sensitive mutation in the Rpg1p subunit of yeast eIF3. Valášek L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Sep 24; 274(39):27567-72
MAD3 encodes a novel component of the spindle checkpoint which interacts with Bub3p, Cdc20p, and Mad2p. Hardwick KG, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Mar 6;148(5):871-82
Phosphorylation by Cdc28 activates the Cdc20-dependent activity of the anaphase-promoting complex. Rudner AD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Jun 26;149(7):1377-90
The Saccharomyces cerevisiae SDA1 gene is required for actin cytoskeleton organization and cell cycle progression. Buscemi G, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2000 Apr;113 (Pt 7):1199-211
Ca(2+)/calmodulin and p85 cooperatively regulate an initiation of cytokinesis in Tetrahymena. Gonda K, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Nov;112 (Pt 21):3619-26
A novel mutant allele of the chromatin-bound fission yeast checkpoint protein Rad17 separates the DNA structure checkpoints. Griffiths D, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2000 Mar;113 (Pt 6):1075-88
Assessing the role of the ASP56/CAP homologue of Dictyostelium discoideum and the requirements for subcellular localization. Noegel AA, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Oct;112 (Pt 19):3195-203
The G(2) DNA damage checkpoint targets both Wee1 and Cdc25. Raleigh JM, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2000 May;113 (Pt 10):1727-36
The S. pombe orthologue of the S. cerevisiae mob1 gene is essential and functions in signalling the onset of septum formation. Salimova E, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2000 May;113 (Pt 10):1695-704
Familial clear cell renal cell carcinoma (FCRC): clinical features and mutation analysis of the VHL, MET, and CUL2 candidate genes. Woodward ER, et al. **J Med Genet** 2000 May;37(5):348-53
Cell cycle and melanoma--two different tumours from the same cell type [editorial; comment] Cree IA. **J Pathol** 2000 Jun;191(2):112-4. Comment on: J Pathol 2000 Jun;191(2):120-6.
The high level of hCDC10 gene expression in neuroblastoma may be associated with favorable characteristics of the tumor. Nagata T, et al. **J Surg Res** 2000 Aug;92(2):267-75
Cell cycle regulatory proteins in glomerular disease. Shankland SJ. **Kidney Int** 1999 Oct;56(4):1208-15 (56 ref.)
Frequent disruption of the RB1 pathway in diffuse large B cell lymphoma: prognostic significance of E2F-1 and p16INK4A. Møller MB, et al. **Leukemia** 2000 May; 14(5):898-904
The common deletion 657del5 in the Nibrin gene is not a major risk factor for B or T cell non-Hodgkin lymphoma in a pediatric population [letter] Rischewski J, et al. **Leukemia** 2000 Aug;14(8):1528-9
Drosophila null slimb clones transiently deregulate Hedgehog-independent transcription of wingless in all limb discs, and induce decapentaplegic transcription linked to imaginal disc regeneration. Milétich I, et al. **Mech Dev** 2000 May;93(1-2):15-26
Expression of PTTG and prc1 genes during telencephalic neurogenesis. Tarabykin V, et al. **Mech Dev** 2000 Apr; 92(2):301-4
SmMAK16, the Schistosoma mansoni homologue of MAK16 from yeast, targets protein transport to the nucleolus. Milhon JL, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 2000 May; 108(2):225-36
A bromodomain protein, MCAP, associates with mitotic chromosomes and affects G(2)-to-M transition. Dey A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Sep;20(17):6537-49
Dbf4p, an essential S phase-promoting factor, is targeted for degradation by the anaphase-promoting complex. Ferreira MF, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Jan;20(1):242-8
Mouse Zac1, a transcriptional coactivator and repressor for nuclear receptors. Huang SM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Mar;20(5):1855-67
Dpb11 controls the association between DNA polymerases alpha and epsilon and the autonomously replicating sequence region of budding yeast. Masumoto H, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Apr;20(8):2809-17
Rfc5, in cooperation with rad24, controls DNA damage checkpoints throughout the cell cycle in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Naiki T, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Aug; 20(16):5888-96
Zac1 (Lot1), a potential tumor suppressor gene, and the gene for epsilon-sarcoglycan are maternally imprinted genes: identification by a subtractive screen of novel uniparental fibroblast lines. Piras G, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 May; 20(9):3308-15
The oncoprotein kinase chaperone CDC37 functions as an oncogene in mice and collaborates with both c-myc and cyclin D1 in transformation of multiple tissues. Stepanova L, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Jun;20(12):4462-73
Fission yeast Eso1p is required for establishing sister chromatid cohesion during S phase. Tanaka K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 May;20(10):3459-69
Target gene specificity of E2F and pocket protein family members in living cells. Wells J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Aug;20(16):5797-807
Pk-cdcA encodes a CDC48/VCP homolog in the hyperthermophilic archaeon Pyrococcus kodakaraensis KOD1: transcriptional and enzymatic characterization. Jeon SJ, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1999 Oct;262(3):559-67
Identification, characterization and chromosomal localization of the cognate human and murine DBF4 genes. Lepke M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1999 Sep;262(2):220-9
Overexpression of Arabidopsis thaliana SKP1 homologues in yeast inactivates the Mig1 repressor by destabilising the F-box protein Grr1. Schouten J, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 2000 Mar;263(2):309-19
A novel nucleic acid-binding protein in the cyanobacterium Synechococcus sp. PCC6301: a soluble 33-kDa polypeptide with high sequence similarity to ribosomal protein S1. Sugita C, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 2000 May;263(4):655-63
Mutations in CDC14 result in high sensitivity to cyclin gene dosage in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Yuste-Rojas M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 2000 Feb;263(1):60-72
Retroviral expression of the NBS1 gene in cultured Nijmegen breakage syndrome cells restores normal radiation sensitivity and nuclear focus formation. Cerosaletti KM, et al. **Mutagenesis** 2000 May;15(3):281-6
A dual function for RAD9 [news; comment] Depraetere V. **Nat Cell Biol** 2000 Jan;2(1):E6. Comment on: Nat Cell Biol 2000 Jan;2(1):1-6.
Matchmakers for sister-chromatid cohesion [news] Marte B. **Nat Cell Biol** 2000 Apr;2(4):E56
Scd1 is expressed in sebaceous glands and is disrupted in the asebia mouse [letter] Zheng Y, et al. **Nat Genet** 1999 Nov;23(3):268-70
Conducting the mitotic symphony [comment] [news] Cortez D, et al. **Nature** 2000 Jul 27;406(6794):354-6. Comment on: Nature 2000 Jul 27;406(6794):430-5.
Chfr defines a mitotic stress checkpoint that delays entry into metaphase [see comments] Scolnick DM, et al. **Nature** 2000 Jul 27;406(6794):430-5. Comment in: Nature 2000 Jul 27;406(6794):354-6.
Cancer. New link in a web of human genes [news; comment] Wang JY. **Nature** 2000 May 25;405(6785):404-5. Comment on: Nature 2000 May 25;405(6785):473-7. Comment on: Nature 2000 May 25;405(6785):477-82.
Myc induces the nucleolin and BN51 genes: possible implications in ribosome biogenesis. Greasley PJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2000 Jan 15;28(2):446-53
Tob2, a novel anti-proliferative Tob/BTG1 family member, associates with a component of the CCR4 transcriptional regulatory complex capable of binding cyclin-dependent kinases. Ikematsu N, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Dec 9; 18(52):7432-41
Dissociation of p53-mediated suppression of homologous recombination from G1/S cell cycle checkpoint control. Willers H, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Feb 3;19(5):632-9
Allelic imbalance at NBS1 is frequent in both proximal and distal colorectal carcinoma. Uhrhammer N, et al. **Oncol Rep** 2000 Mar-Apr;7(2):427-31
Comparative evaluation of the expression of cell cycle regulating proteins: cyclin D1, P53 and P21 (WAF1) in colorectal cancer. Pasz-Walczak G, et al. **Pol J Pathol** 2000;51(2):63-9
High frequency of hypermethylation at the 14-3-3 sigma locus leads to gene silencing in breast cancer. Ferguson AT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 May 23; 97(11):6049-54
Modeling the fission yeast cell cycle: quantized cycle times in wee1- cdc25Delta mutant cells. Sveiczer A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jul 5;97(14):7865-70
[Genes and cancer. NBS1 (Nijmegen breakage syndrome). Repair gene] Soussi T. **Bull Cancer** 1999 Oct;86(10):803-4 **(Fre)**
[Prognostic significance of cell-cycle regulatory proteins for outcome after primary radiochemotherapy in patients with advanced head and neck cancer] Haas S, et al. **HNO** 1999 Sep;47(9):777-86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cell division genes and proteins in bacterial cells] Kukekova AV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 2000;42(6):519–29 (117 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[C-terminal domain of saccharomyces cerevisiae protein Chl4 binds to centromere DNA fragment of yeast chromosome III] Shmelev AV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1999; 41(8):685–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Overexpression of murine fizzy-related (fzr) increases natural killer cell-mediated cell death and suppresses tumor growth. Wang CX, et al. **Blood** 2000 Jul 1;96(1):259–63

Analysis of epitope-tagged forms of the dyskeratosis congenital protein (dyskerin): identification of a nuclear localization signal. Youssoufian H, et al. **Blood Cells Mol Dis** 1999 Oct-Dec;25(5–6):305–9

A new monoclonal antibody against Rpg1p. Jirincová H, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1998;44(2):73

Autoantibodies from patients with idiopathic ataxia bind to M-phase phosphoprotein-1 (MPP1). Fritzler MJ, et al. **J Investig Med** 2000 Jan;48(1):28–39

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and characterization of HRT1 using a genetic screen for mutants unable to degrade Gic2p in saccharomyces cerevisiae. Blondel M, et al. **Genetics** 2000 Jul; 155(3):1033–44

Association of fission yeast Orp1 and Mcm6 proteins with chromosomal replication origins. Ogawa Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Oct;19(10):7228–36

Regulation of CDC25B phosphatases subcellular localization. Davezac N, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Apr 27;19(18):2179–85

METABOLISM

Replicative senescence in human uroepithelial cells. Puthenveettil JA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;462:83–91

Alterations of cell cycle regulators in localized synovial sarcoma: A multifactorial study with prognostic implications. Antonescu CR, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 Mar; 156(3):977–83

Phosphorylation of RTP, an ER stress-responsive cytoplasmic protein. Agarwala KL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jun 16;272(3):641–7

Expression of full-length NBS1 protein restores normal radiation responses in cells from Nijmegen breakage syndrome patients. Ito A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Nov 30;265(3):716–21

Dbf4 motifs: conserved motifs in activation subunits for Cdc7 kinases essential for S-phase. Masai H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Aug 18;275(1):228–32

Modification of cullin-1 by ubiquitin-like protein Nedd8 enhances the activity of SCF(skp2) toward p27(kip1). Morimoto M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Apr 21;270(3):1093–6

Phosphorylation of Cdc20/fizzy negatively regulates the mammalian cyclosome/APC in the mitotic checkpoint. Yudkovsky Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 May 10;271(2):299–304

Dual-specific Cdc25B phosphatase: in search of the catalytic acid. Chen W, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Sep 5; 39(35):10781–9

p50(cdc37) is a nonexclusive Hsp90 cohort which participates intimately in Hsp90-mediated folding of immature kinase molecules. Hartson SD, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Jun 27; 39(25):7631–44

Molecular association between ATR and two components of the nucleosome remodeling and deacetylating complex, HDAC2 and CHD4. Schmidt DR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Nov 2;38(44):14711–7

Themes and variations: the first Salk Institute Cell Cycle Meeting, 18–22 June 1999. Forsburg SL. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Feb 14;1470(1):R13–6

The Janus face of the archaeal Cdc48/p97 homologue VAT: protein folding versus unfolding. Golbik R, et al. **Biol Chem** 1999 Sep;380(9):1049–62

Identification of a 14-3-3 protein from Lentinus edodes that interacts with CAP (adenylyl cyclase-associated protein), and conservation of this interaction in fission yeast. Zhou GL, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 2000 Jan;64(1):149–59

A novel nuclear phosphoprotein, GANP, is up-regulated in centrocytes of the germinal center and associated with MCM3, a protein essential for DNA replication. Kuwahara K, et al. **Blood** 2000 Apr 1;95(7):2321–8

Analysis of epitope-tagged forms of the dyskeratosis congenital protein (dyskerin): identification of a nuclear localization signal. Youssoufian H, et al. **Blood Cells Mol Dis** 1999 Oct-Dec;25(5–6):305–9

The radiosensitizing agent 7-hydroxystaurosporine (UCN-01) inhibits the DNA damage checkpoint kinase hChk1. Busby EC, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Apr 15; 60(8):2108–12

Ataxia telangiectasia-related protein is involved in the phosphorylation of BRCA1 following deoxyribonucleic acid damage. Chen J. **Cancer Res** 2000 Sep 15;60(18):5037–9

Nijmegen breakage syndrome disease protein and MRE11 at PML nuclear bodies and meiotic telomeres. Lombard DB, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 May 1;60(9):2331–4

Interaction between Sp1 and cell cycle regulatory proteins is important in transactivation of a differentiation-related gene. Opitz OG, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jun 1; 60(11):2825–30

The ephrin VAB-2/EFN-1 functions in neuronal signaling to regulate epidermal morphogenesis in C. elegans. Chin-Sang ID, et al. **Cell** 1999 Dec 23;99(7):781–90

A genetic link between morphogenesis and cell division during formation of the ventral furrow in Drosophila. Grosshans J, et al. **Cell** 2000 May 26;101(5):523–31

Tribbles coordinates mitosis and morphogenesis in Drosophila by regulating string/CDC25 proteolysis. Mata J, et al. **Cell** 2000 May 26;101(5):511–22

Interferon-alpha inhibits proliferation in human T lymphocytes by abrogation of interleukin 2-induced changes in cell cycle-regulatory proteins. Erickson S, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1999 Aug;10(8):575–82

BUBR1 phosphorylation is regulated during mitotic checkpoint activation. Li W, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1999 Nov;10(11):769–75

Rpg1p, the subunit of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae eIF3 core complex, is a microtubule-interacting protein. Hasek J, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 2000 Mar;45(3):235–46

mei-41 is required for precocious anaphase in Drosophila females. McKim KS, et al. **Chromosoma** 2000;109(1–2):44–9

Minichromosome maintenance proteins as biological markers of dysplasia and malignancy. Freeman A, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Aug;5(8):2121–32

How to activate p53. Caspari T. **Curr Biol** 2000 Apr 20; 10(8):R315–7 (16 ref.)

Movement of a cytokinesis factor cdc12p to the site of cell division. Chang F. **Curr Biol** 1999 Jul 29–Aug 12; 9(15):849–52

The cyclin-dependent kinase Cdc28p regulates distinct modes of Cdc6p proteolysis during the budding yeast cell cycle. Drury LS, et al. **Curr Biol** 2000 Mar 9;10(5):231–40

Cdc14 activates cdc15 to promote mitotic exit in budding yeast. Jaspersen SL, et al. **Curr Biol** 2000 May 18; 10(10):615–8

Clb/Cdc28 kinases promote nuclear export of the replication initiator proteins Mcm2-7. Nguyen VQ, et al. **Curr Biol** 2000 Feb 24;10(4):195–205

A human homolog of the C. elegans polarity determinant Par-6 links Rac and Cdc42 to PKCzeta signaling and cell transformation. Qiu RG, et al. **Curr Biol** 2000 Jun 15; 10(12):697–707

The guanine-nucleotide-exchange factor Cdc24p is targeted to the nucleus and polarized growth sites. Toenjes KA, et al. **Curr Biol** 1999 Oct 21;9(20):1183–6

Phosphorylation and spindle pole body localization of the Cdc15p mitotic regulatory protein kinase in budding yeast. Xu S, et al. **Curr Biol** 2000 Mar 23;10(6):329–32

Loss control of Mcm5 interaction with chromatin in cdc6-1 mutated in CDC-NTP motif. Feng L, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 2000 Jul;19(7):447–57

VCP, a weak ATPase involved in multiple cellular events, interacts physically with BRCA1 in the nucleus of living cells. Zhang H, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 2000 May;19(5):253–63

APC(ste9/srw1) promotes degradation of mitotic cyclins in G(1) and is inhibited by cdc2 phosphorylation. Blanco MA, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Aug 1;19(15):3945–55

Promiscuous targeting of Bacillus subtilis cell division protein DivIVA to division sites in Escherichia coli and fission yeast. Edwards DH, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Jun 1; 19(11):2719–27

Mammalian Cdc7-Dbf4 protein kinase complex is essential for initiation of DNA replication. Jiang W, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Oct 15;18(20):5703–13

Chromatin binding of the fission yeast replication factor mcm4 occurs during anaphase and requires ORC and cdc18. Kearsey SE, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Apr 3; 19(7):1681–90

HIV-1 tat transcriptional activity is regulated by acetylation. Kiernan RE, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Nov 1;18(21):6106–18

Regulation of E2F1 activity by acetylation. Martínez-Balbás MA, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Feb 15;19(4):662–71

A complex of mammalian ufd1 and npl4 links the AAA-ATPase, p97, to ubiquitin and nuclear transport pathways. Meyer HH, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 May 15; 19(10):2181–92

The bacterial cell-division protein ZipA and its interaction with an FtsZ fragment revealed by X-ray crystallography. Mosyak L, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Jul 3;19(13):3179–91

Targeted disruption of Skp2 results in accumulation of cyclin E and p27(Kip1), polyploidy and centrosome overduplication. Nakayama K, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 May 2;19(9):2069–81

Essential interaction between the fission yeast DNA polymerase delta subunit Cdc27 and Pcn1 (PCNA) mediated through a C-terminal p21(Cip1)-like PCNA binding motif. Reynolds N, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Mar 1; 19(5):1108–18

Cdc7p-Dbf4p kinase binds to chromatin during S phase and is regulated by both the APC and the RAD53 checkpoint pathway. Weinreich M, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Oct 1; 18(19):5334–46

Fission yeast Fizzy-related protein srw1p is a G(1)-specific promoter of mitotic cyclin B degradation. Yamaguchi S, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Aug 1;19(15):3868–77

Cdc20 protein contains a destruction-box but, unlike Clb2, its proteolysisis not acutely dependent on the activity of anaphase-promoting complex. Goh PY, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Jan;267(2):434–49

Human CDC45 protein binds to minichromosome maintenance 7 protein and the p70 subunit of DNA polymerase alpha. Kukimoto I, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Nov;265(3):936–43

Cdk1 is essential for mammalian cyclosome/APC regulation. Listovsky T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 2000 Mar 15;255(2):184–91

MSH4 acts in conjunction with MLH1 during mammalian meiosis. Santucci-Darmanin S, et al. **FASEB J** 2000 Aug; 14(11):1539–47

The molecular chaperone Cdc37 is required for Ste11 function and pheromone-induced cell cycle arrest. Abbas-Terki T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Feb 4;467(1):111–6

Schizosaccharomyces pombe Rad9 contains a BH3-like region and interacts with the anti-apoptotic protein Bcl-2. Komatsu K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Sep 15;481(2):122–6

CDC6 interacts with c-Myc to inhibit E-box-dependent transcription by abrogating c-Myc/Max complex. Takayama M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jul 14;477(1–2):43–8

Rad24 is essential for proliferation of diploid cells in fission yeast. Tanaka Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Apr 28; 472(2–3):254–8

Cell cycle molecules and diseases of the cardiovascular system. Petkova SB, et al. **Front Biosci** 2000 Apr 1; 5:D452–60 (86 ref.)

Mechanisms of interferon-induced cell cycle arrest. Sangfelt O, et al. **Front Biosci** 2000 Apr 1;5:D479–87

Functional interaction of general transcription initiation factor TFIIE with general chromatin factor SPT16/CDC68. Kang SW, et al. **Genes Cells** 2000 Apr; 5(4):251–63

Mcm10 and the MCM2-7 complex interact to initiate DNA synthesis and to release replication factors from origins. Homesley L, et al. **Genes Dev** 2000 Apr 15;14(8):913–26

The something about silencing protein, Sas3, is the catalytic subunit of NuA3, a yTAF(II)30-containing HAT complex that interacts with the Spt16 subunit of the yeast CP (Cdc68/Pob3)-FACT complex. John S, et al. **Genes Dev** 2000 May 15;14(10):1196–208

The Rbx1 subunit of SCF and VHL E3 ubiquitin ligase activates Rub1 modification of cullins Cdc53 and Cul2. Kamura T, et al. **Genes Dev** 1999 Nov 15;13(22):2928–33

Cdc6p modulates the structure and DNA binding activity of the origin recognition complex in vitro. Mizushima T, et al. **Genes Dev** 2000 Jul 1;14(13):1631–41

The checkpoint protein Ddc2, functionally related to S. pombe Rad26, interacts with Mec1 and is regulated by Mec1-dependent phosphorylation in budding yeast. Paciotti V, et al. **Genes Dev** 2000 Aug 15;14(16):2046–59

Cell cycle- and cell growth-regulated proteolysis of mammalian CDC6 is dependent on APC-CDH1. Petersen BO, et al. **Genes Dev** 2000 Sep 15;14(18):2330–43

Culprits in the degradation of cyclin E apprehended. Winston JT, et al. **Genes Dev** 1999 Nov 1;13(21):2751–7 (56 ref.)

Functional interaction of CCR4-NOT proteins with TATAA-binding protein (TBP) and its associated factors in yeast. Badarinarayana V, et al. **Genetics** 2000 Jul; 155(3):1045–54

Isolation and characterization of HRT1 using a genetic screen for mutants unable to degrade Gic2p in saccharomyces cerevisiae. Blondel M, et al. **Genetics** 2000 Jul; 155(3):1033–44

A role for the noncatalytic N terminus in the function of Cdc25, a Saccharomyces cerevisiae Ras-guanine nucleotide exchange factor. Chen RA, et al. **Genetics** 2000 Apr; 154(4):1473–84

Drc1p/Cps1p, a 1,3-beta-glucan synthase subunit, is essential for division septum assembly in Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Liu J, et al. **Genetics** 1999 Nov;153(3):1193–203

Physical interactions among human checkpoint control proteins HUS1p, RAD1p, and RAD9p, and implications for the regulation of cell cycle progression. Hang H, et al. **Genomics** 2000 Apr 1;65(1):24–33

Dyskerin localizes to the nucleolus and its mislocalization is unlikely to play a role in the pathogenesis of dyskeratosis congenita. Heiss NS, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1999 Dec; 8(13):2515–24

Expressions of cell-cycle regulatory gene products in conventional gastric adenomas: possible immunohistochemical markers of malignant transformation. Oya M, et al. **Hum Pathol** 2000 Mar;31(3):279–87

Cell cycle proteins do not predict outcome in grade I infiltrating ductal carcinoma of the breast. Leong AC, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Jan 20;89(1):26–31

Developmentally regulated expression of the transcriptional cofactors/histone acetyltransferases CBP and p300 during mouse embryogenesis. Partanen A, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1999 Sep;43(6):487–94

Expression of cell cycle regulators and growth factor/receptor systems in gastric carcinoma in young adults: association with Helicobacter pylori infection. Haruma K, et al. **Int J Mol Med** 2000 Feb;5(2):185–90

Binding of the growth suppressor p53 protein to the cell cycle regulator phosphatase cdc25C. Rief N, et al. **Int J Oncol** 2000 Jul;17(1):189–95

Spy1, a histidine-containing phosphotransfer signaling protein, regulates the fission yeast cell cycle through the Mcs4 response regulator. Aoyama K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Sep;182(17):4868–74

ZipA-induced bundling of FtsZ polymers mediated by an interaction between C-terminal domains. Hale CA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Sep;182(18):5153–66

Septal localization of the membrane-bound division proteins of Bacillus subtilis DivIB and DivIC is codependent only at high temperatures and requires FtsZ. Katis VL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jun;182(12):3607–11

Transposon insertions in the Flavobacterium johnsoniae ftsX gene disrupt gliding motility and cell division. Kempf MJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Mar;182(6):1671–9

Mammalian SMC3 C-terminal and coiled-coil protein domains specifically bind palindromic DNA, do not block DNA ends, and prevent DNA bending. Akhmedov AT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 31;274(53):38216–24

Human DNA damage checkpoint protein hRAD9 is a 3' to 5' exonuclease. Bessho T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 17;275(11):7451–4

NIPP1-mediated interaction of protein phosphatase-1 with CDC5L, a regulator of pre-mRNA splicing and mitotic entry. Boudrez A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 18; 275(33):25411–7

A protein containing a serine-rich domain with vesicle fusing properties mediates cell cycle-dependent cytosolic pH regulation. Brazill DT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 23; 275(25):19231–40

Retention of the human Rad9 checkpoint complex in extraction-resistant nuclear complexes after DNA damage. Burtelow MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 25; 275(34):26343–8

HDAC1, a histone deacetylase, forms a complex with Hus1 and Rad9, two G2/M checkpoint Rad proteins. Cai RL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 8;275(36):27909–16

The FtsJ/RrmJ heat shock protein of Escherichia coli is a 23 S ribosomal RNA methyltransferase. Caldas T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 2;275(22):16414–9

The stability of the Cdc6 protein is regulated by cyclin-dependent kinase/cyclin B complexes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Calzada A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 31;275(13):9734–41

Regulation of Xenopus p21-activated kinase (X-PAK2) by Cdc42 and maturation-promoting factor controls Xenopus oocyte maturation. Cau J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 28; 275(4):2367–75

The Caenorhabditis elegans sex determination protein FEM-1 is a CED-3 substrate that associates with CED-4 and mediates apoptosis in mammalian cells. Chan SL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 16;275(24):17925–8

p300 and p300/cAMP-response element-binding protein-associated factor acetylate the androgen receptor at sites governing hormone-dependent transactivation. Fu M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 7;275(27):20853–60

Premature structural changes at replication origins in a yeast minichromosome maintenance (MCM) mutant. Geraghty DS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 16;275(24):18011–21

Ran-mediated nuclear export of the von Hippel-Lindau tumor suppressor protein occurs independently of its assembly with cullin-2. Groulx I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 24;275(12):8991–9000

Molecular dissection of the interactions among IkappaBalpha, FWD1, and Skp1 required for ubiquitin-mediated proteolysis of IkappaBalpha. Hattori K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 15;274(42):29641–7

The accessibility of histone H3 tails in chromatin modulates their acetylation by P300/CBP-associated factor. Herrera JE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 28;275(17):12994–9

Byr4 localizes to spindle-pole bodies in a cell cycle-regulated manner to control Cdc7 localization and septation in fission yeast. Li C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 12;275(19):14381–7

The human Cdc14 phosphatases interact with and dephosphorylate the tumor suppressor protein p53. Li L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 28;275(4):2410–4

Stepwise regulated chromatin assembly of MCM2-7 proteins. Maiorano D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 24; 275(12):8426–31

Sequential MCM/P1 subcomplex assembly is required to form a heterohexamer with replication licensing activity. Prokhorova TA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 28; 275(4):2491–8

Identification of a UDP-GlcNAc:Skp1-hydroxyproline GlcNAc-transferase in the cytoplasm of Dictyostelium. Teng-Umnuay P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 17; 274(51):36392–402

The von Hippel-Lindau tumor suppressor gene product promotes, but is not essential for, NEDD8 conjugation to cullin-2. Wada H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 10; 274(50):36025–9

Protein-protein interaction of FHL2, a LIM domain protein preferentially expressed in human heart, with hCDC47. Chan KK, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 2000 Jan;76(3):499–508

MAD3 encodes a novel component of the spindle checkpoint which interacts with Bub3p, Cdc20p, and Mad2p. Hardwick KG, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Mar 6;148(5):871–82

LIN-5 is a novel component of the spindle apparatus required for chromosome segregation and cleavage plane specification in Caenorhabditis elegans. Lorson MA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Jan 10;148(1):73–86

Nucleocytoplasmic shuttling of the Cdc42p exchange factor Cdc24p. Nern A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Mar 20; 148(6):1115–22

Phosphorylation by Cdc28 activates the Cdc20-dependent activity of the anaphase-promoting complex. Rudner AD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Jun 26;149(7):1377–90

A kinase-anchoring protein (AKAP)95 recruits human chromosome-associated protein (hCAP)-D2/Eg7 for chromosome condensation in mitotic extract. Steen RL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 May 1;149(3):531–6

CREB-binding protein (CBP)/p300 and RNA polymerase II colocalize in transcriptionally active domains in the nucleus. von Mikecz A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Jul 10; 150(1):265–73

Chromatin-bound Cdc6 persists in S and G2 phases in human cells, while soluble Cdc6 is destroyed in a cyclin A-cdk2 dependent process. Coverley D, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2000 Jun; 113 (Pt 11):1929–38

Association of mammalian SMC1 and SMC3 proteins with meiotic chromosomes and synaptonemal complexes. Eijpe M, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2000 Feb;113 (Pt 4):673–82

A dynamic connection between centromeres and ND10 proteins. Everett RD, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Oct;112 (Pt 20):3443–54

Progesterone regulates the accumulation and the activation of Eg2 kinase in Xenopus oocytes. Frank-Vaillant M, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2000 Apr;113 (Pt 7):1127–38

Phosphatase 2A and polo kinase, two antagonistic regulators of cdc25 activation and MPF auto-amplification. Karaïskou A, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Nov;112 (Pt 21):3747–56

The G(2) DNA damage checkpoint targets both Wee1 and Cdc25. Raleigh JM, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2000 May;113 (Pt 10):1727–36

Crystal structure of the catalytic subunit of Cdc25B required for G2/M phase transition of the cell cycle. Reynolds RA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Oct 29;293(3):559–68

Electron microscopic observation and single-stranded DNA binding activity of the Mcm4,6,7 complex. Sato M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Jul 14;300(3):421–31

Regulation of cell cycle proteins by TNF-alpha and TGF-beta in cells of oligodendroglial lineage. Yu C, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 2000 Aug 1;108(1–2):2–10

Prognosis for G1 cell-cycle regulators: useful for predicting course of disease and for assessment of therapy in cancer [editorial; comment] Michalides R. **J Pathol** 1999 Aug; 188(4):341–3. Comment on: J Pathol 1999 Aug;188(4):351–60.

The roles of the MCM, ORC, and Cdc6 proteins in determining the replication competence of chromatin in quiescent cells. Madine MA, et al. **J Struct Biol** 2000 Apr; 129(2–3):198–210

E2F proteins are posttranslationally modified concomitantly with a reduction in nuclear binding activity in cells infected with herpes simplex virus 1. Advani SJ, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Sep;74(17):7842–50

Clink, a nanovirus-encoded protein, binds both pRB and SKP1. Aronson MN, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Apr;74(7):2967–72

The human cytomegalovirus 86-kilodalton major immediate-early protein interacts physically and functionally with histone acetyltransferase P/CAF. Bryant LA, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Aug;74(16):7230–7

Genetic studies with the fission yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe suggest involvement of wee1, ppa2, and rad24 in induction of cell cycle arrest by human immunodeficiency virus type 1 Vpr. Masuda M, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Mar; 74(6):2636–46

Expression of cyclin D1, cyclin E, cdk4 and loss of heterozygosity of 8p, 13q, 17p in hepatocellular carcinoma: comparison study of childhood and adult hepatocellular carcinoma. Kim H, et al. **Liver** 2000 Apr;20(2):173–8

Microtubule and actin-dependent movement of the formin cdc12p in fission yeast. Chang F. **Microsc Res Tech** 2000 Apr 15;49(2):161–7 (50 ref.)

Involvement of PCH family proteins in cytokinesis and actin distribution. Lippincott J, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 2000 Apr 15;49(2):168–72 (20 ref.)

Cytokinesis in Tetrahymena: determination of division plane and organization of contractile ring. Numata O, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 2000 Apr 15;49(2):127–35 (44 ref.)

Plasmodium falciparum erythrocyte membrane protein 1 is anchored to the actin-spectrin junction and knob-associated histidine-rich protein in the erythrocyte skeleton. Oh SS, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 2000 May; 108(2):237–47

Cell cycle-regulated proteolysis of mitotic target proteins. Bastians H, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1999 Nov;10(11):3927–41

Identification of novel, evolutionarily conserved Cdc42p-interacting proteins and of redundant pathways linking Cdc24p and Cdc42p to actin polarization in yeast. Bi E, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 2000 Feb;11(2):773–93

Phosphorylation controls timing of Cdc6p destruction: A biochemical analysis. Elsasser S, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1999 Oct;10(10):3263–77

Identification and characterization of Saccharomyces cerevisiae Cdc6 DNA-binding properties. Feng L, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 2000 May;11(5):1673–85

Differential in vivo regulation of steroid hormone receptor activation by Cdc37p. Fliss AE, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1997 Dec;8(12):2501–9

EMB-30: an APC4 homologue required for metaphase-to-anaphase transitions during meiosis and mitosis in Caenorhabditis elegans. Furuta T, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 2000 Apr;11(4):1401–19

Mitotic regulation of the APC activator proteins CDC20 and CDH1. Kramer ER, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 2000 May; 11(5):1555–69

Mitotic chromosome condensation requires Brn1p, the yeast homologue of Barren. Lavoie BD, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 2000 Apr;11(4):1293–304

Identification of TER94, an AAA ATPase protein, as a Bam-dependent component of the Drosophila fusome. León A, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1999 Nov;10(11):3825–34

Chromosome condensation factor Brn1p is required for chromatid separation in mitosis. Ouspenski II, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 2000 Apr;11(4):1305–13

Nuclear localization of Schizosaccharomyces pombe Mcm2/Cdc19p requires MCM complex assembly. Pasion SG, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1999 Dec;10(12):4043–57

BIM1 encodes a microtubule-binding protein in yeast. Schwartz K, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1997 Dec;8(12):2677–91

Cell cycle-regulated transcription in fission yeast: Cdc10-Res protein interactions during the cell cycle and domains required for regulated transcription. Whitehall S, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1999 Nov;10(11):3705–15

A WD repeat protein controls the cell cycle and differentiation by negatively regulating Cdc2/B-type cyclin complexes. Yamaguchi S, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1997 Dec;8(12):2475–86

Cohesin's binding to chromosomes depends on a separate complex consisting of Scc2 and Scc4 proteins. Ciosk R, et al. **Mol Cell** 2000 Feb;5(2):243–54

The FHA domain is a modular phosphopeptide recognition motif. Durocher D, et al. **Mol Cell** 1999 Sep;4(3):387–94

The centromeric sister chromatid cohesion site directs Mcd1p binding to adjacent sequences. Megee PC, et al. **Mol Cell** 1999 Sep;4(3):445–50

Exit from mitosis in budding yeast: biphasic inactivation of the Cdc28-Clb2 mitotic kinase and the role of Cdc20. Yeong FM, et al. **Mol Cell** 2000 Mar;5(3):501–11

Functional characterization of rpn3 uncovers a distinct 19S proteasomal subunit requirement for ubiquitin-dependent proteolysis of cell cycle regulatory proteins in budding yeast. Bailly E, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Oct;19(10):6872–90

Characterization of Schizosaccharomyces pombe Hus1: a PCNA-related protein that associates with Rad1 and Rad9. Caspari T, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Feb;20(4):1254–62

A bromodomain protein, MCAP, associates with mitotic chromosomes and affects G(2)-to-M transition. Dey A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Sep;20(17):6537–49

Mutagenesis of the pRB pocket reveals that cell cycle arrest functions are separable from binding to viral oncoproteins. Dick FA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 May;20(10):3715–27

Cdc37 promotes the stability of protein kinases Cdc28 and Cak1. Farrell A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Feb;20(3):749–54

PCAF interacts with tax and stimulates tax transactivation in a histone acetyltransferase-independent manner [published erratum appears in Mol Cell Biol 2000 Mar;20(5):1897] Jiang H, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Dec; 19(12):8136–45

The morphogenesis checkpoint in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: cell cycle control of Swe1p degradation by Hsl1p and Hsl7p. McMillan JN, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Oct; 19(10):6929–39

Hierarchy of S-phase-promoting factors: yeast Dbf4-Cdc7 kinase requires prior S-phase cyclin-dependent kinase activation. Nougarède R, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Jun; 20(11):3795–806

Distinct phosphoisoforms of the Xenopus Mcm4 protein regulate the function of the Mcm complex. Pereverzeva I, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 May;20(10):3667–76

Identification of amino acid residues in the Caenorhabditis elegans POU protein UNC-86 that mediate UNC-86-MEC-3-DNA ternary complex formation. Röckelein I, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Jul;20(13):4806–13

Involvement of Myc activity in a G(1)/S-promoting mechanism parallel to the pRb/E2F pathway. Santoni-Rugiu E, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 May; 20(10):3497–509

p50(Cdc37) can buffer the temperature-sensitive properties of a mutant of Hck. Scholz G, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Sep;20(18):6984–95

Association of yeast adenylyl cyclase with cyclase-associated protein CAP forms a second Ras-binding site which mediates its Ras-dependent activation. Shima F, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Jan;20(1):26–33

E2F4 and E2F1 have similar proliferative properties but different apoptotic and oncogenic properties in vivo. Wang D, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 May;20(10):3417–24

The SCF(HOS/beta-TRCP)-ROC1 E3 ubiquitin ligase utilizes two distinct domains within CUL1 for substrate targeting and ubiquitin ligation. Wu K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Feb;20(4):1382–93

PR48, a novel regulatory subunit of protein phosphatase 2A, interacts with Cdc6 and modulates DNA replication in human cells. Yan Z, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Feb; 20(3):1021–9

Biochemical analysis of the intrinsic Mcm4-Mcm6-mcm7 DNA helicase activity. You Z, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Dec;19(12):8003–15

Coupling of PAK-interacting exchange factor PIX to GIT1 promotes focal complex disassembly. Zhao ZS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Sep;20(17):6354–63

Assembly of a complex containing Cdc45p, replication protein A, and Mcm2p at replication origins controlled by S-phase cyclin-dependent kinases and Cdc7p-Dbf4p kinase. Zou L, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 May;20(9):3086–96

The budding yeast Cdc15 localizes to the spindle pole body in a cell-cycle-dependent manner. Cenamor R, et al. **Mol Cell Biol Res Commun** 1999 Sep-Dec;2(3):178–84

Budding yeast Cdc6p induces re-replication in fission yeast by inhibition of SCF(Pop)-mediated proteolysis. Wolf DA, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1999 Oct;262(3):473–80

The Bacillus subtilis cell division protein FtsL localizes to sites of septation and interacts with DivIC. Sievers J, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 May;36(4):846–55

Kip1 meets SKP2: new links in cell-cycle control [news] Amati B, et al. **Nat Cell Biol** 1999 Aug;1(4):E91–3

It's a kar9ochore to capture microtubules [news] Bloom K. **Nat Cell Biol** 2000 Jun;2(6):E96–8
SKP2 is required for ubiquitin–mediated degradation of the CDK inhibitor p27. Carrano AC, et al. **Nat Cell Biol** 1999 Aug;1(4):193–9
A dual function for RAD9 [news; comment] Depraetere V. **Nat Cell Biol** 2000 Jan;2(1):E6. Comment on: Nat Cell Biol 2000 Jan;2(1):1–6.
Convergence of DNA repair and cell–cycle checkpoint control [news] Eggleston A. **Nat Cell Biol** 2000 Jun; 2(6):E95
CUL–2 is required for the G1–to–S–phase transition and mitotic chromosome condensation in Caenorhabditis elegans. Feng H, et al. **Nat Cell Biol** 1999 Dec;1(8):486–92
Braking proliferation [news] Greaves S. **Nat Cell Biol** 2000 Jul;2(7):E123
Components of the spindle–assembly checkpoint are essential in Caenorhabditis elegans. Kitagawa R, et al. **Nat Cell Biol** 1999 Dec;1(8):514–21
Matchmakers for sister–chromatid cohesion [news] Marte B. **Nat Cell Biol** 2000 Apr;2(4):E56
Interaction between ubiquitin–protein ligase SCFSKP2 and E2F–1 underlies the regulation of E2F–1 degradation [see comments] Marti A, et al. **Nat Cell Biol** 1999 May;1(1):14–9 . Comment in: Nat Cell Biol 1999 May;1(1):E5–7.
Regulation of the APC and the exit from mitosis. Morgan DO. **Nat Cell Biol** 1999 Jun;1(2):E47–53 (103 ref.)
The ins and outs of cell–polarity decisions [news] O'Shea EK, et al. **Nat Cell Biol** 2000 Mar;2(3):E39–41
Nuclear sequestration of the exchange factor Cdc24 by Far1 regulates cell polarity during yeast mating. Shimada Y, et al. **Nat Cell Biol** 2000 Feb;2(2):117–24
p45SKP2 promotes p27Kip1 degradation and induces S phase in quiescent cells. Sutterlüty H, et al. **Nat Cell Biol** 1999 Aug;1(4):207–14
Mitotic replication initiation proteins are not required for pre–meiotic S phase [see comments] Forsburg SL, et al. **Nat Genet** 2000 Jul;25(3):263–8. Comment in: Nat Genet 2000 Jul;25(3):248.
Scd1 is expressed in sebaceous glands and is disrupted in the asebia mouse [letter] Zheng Y, et al. **Nat Genet** 1999 Nov;23(3):268–70
Cell–cycle–regulated association of RAD50/MRE11/NBS1 with TRF2 and human telomeres. Zhu XD, et al. **Nat Genet** 2000 Jul;25(3):347–52
Structure of the Mad2 spindle assembly checkpoint protein and its interaction with Cdc20. Luo X, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 2000 Mar;7(3):224–9
Forkhead–like transcription factors recruit Ndd1 to the chromatin of G2/M–specific promoters. Koranda M, et al. **Nature** 2000 Jul 6;406(6791):94–8
ATM phosphorylates p95/nbs1 in an S–phase checkpoint pathway. Lim DS, et al. **Nature** 2000 Apr 6;404(6778):613–7
Accumulation of cyclin B1 requires E2F and cyclin–A–dependent rearrangement of the anaphase–promoting complex. Lukas C, et al. **Nature** 1999 Oct 21;401(6755):815–8
A telomerase component is defective in the human disease dyskeratosis congenita. Mitchell JR, et al. **Nature** 1999 Dec 2;402(6761):551–5
Isolation and characterization of human orthologs of yeast CCR4–NOT complex subunits. Albert TK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2000 Feb 1;28(3):809–17
The top3(+) gene is essential in Schizosaccharomyces pombe and the lethality associated with its loss is caused by Rad12 helicase activity. Maftahi M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1999 Dec 15;27(24):4715–24
CBP/p300 histone acetyl–transferase activity is important for the G1/S transition. Ait–Si–Ali S, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 May 11;19(20):2430–7
The polo–like kinase Plx1 prevents premature inactivation of the APC(Fizzy)–dependent pathway in the early Xenopus cell cycle. Brassac T, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Aug 3;19(33):3782–90
Degradation of B–Myb by ubiquitin–mediated proteolysis: involvement of the Cdc34–SCF(p45Skp2) pathway. Charrasse S, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Jun 15;19(26):2986–95
ATR is a caffeine–sensitive, DNA–activated protein kinase with a substrate specificity distinct from DNA–PK. Hall–Jackson CA, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Nov 18; 18(48):6707–13
Covalent modification of all members of human cullin family proteins by NEDD8. Hori T, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Nov 18;18(48):6829–34
Tob2, a novel anti–proliferative Tob/BTG1 family member, associates with a component of the CCR4 transcriptional regulatory complex capable of binding cyclin–dependent kinases. Ikematsu N, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Dec 9; 18(52):7432–41
Specific interaction between 14–3–3 isoforms and the human CDC25B phosphatase. Mils V, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Mar 2;19(10):1257–65
Association with cullin partners protects ROC proteins from proteasome–dependent degradation. Ohta T, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Nov 18;18(48):6758–66
The physical association and phosphorylation of Cdc25C protein phosphatase by Prk. Ouyang B, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Oct 28;18(44):6029–36
Dissociation of p53–mediated suppression of homologous recombination from G1/S cell cycle checkpoint control. Willers H, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Feb 3;19(5):632–9
G2A is an oncogenic G protein–coupled receptor. Zohn IE, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Aug 10;19(34):3866–77
Cell cycle proteins and the development of oral squamous cell carcinoma. Schoelch ML, et al. **Oral Oncol** 1999 May; 35(3):333–42
Cell cycle–associated proteins in melanotic neuroectodermal tumor of infancy. de Souza PE, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1999 Oct;88(4):466–8 (17 ref.)
Interaction trap experiment with CDC6. Zavec PB, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 2000;439(3 Suppl):R94–6
SCF ubiquitin protein ligases and phosphorylation–dependent proteolysis. Willems AR, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1999 Sep 29; 354(1389):1533–50
Cell–cycle modulation of CK2 activity in tobacco BY–2 cells. Espunya MC, et al. **Plant J** 1999 Sep;19(6):655–66
The Arabidopsis Cdc2a–interacting protein ICK2 is structurally related to ICK1 and is a potent inhibitor of cyclin–dependent kinase activity in vitro. Lui H, et al. **Plant J** 2000 Feb;21(4):379–85
Evidence that Myb–related CDC5 proteins are required for pre–mRNA splicing. Burns CG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Nov 23;96(24):13789–94
Regulation of the homeodomain CCAAT displacement/cut protein function by histone acetyltransferases p300/CREB–binding protein (CBP)–associated factor and CBP. Li S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jun 20; 97(13):7166–71
Epstein–Barr virus nuclear protein 2 interacts with p300, CBP, and PCAF histone acetyltransferases in activation of the LMP1 promoter. Wang L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jan 4;97(1):430–5
Circadian variation of cell proliferation and cell cycle protein expression in man: clinical implications. Bjarnason GA, et al. **Prog Cell Cycle Res** 2000;4:193–206 (194 ref.)
A Cdc7p–Dbf4p protein kinase activity is conserved from yeast to humans. Johnston LH, et al. **Prog Cell Cycle Res** 2000;4:61–9 (35 ref.)
Cell cycle regulation by the Cdc25 phosphatase family. Nilsson I, et al. **Prog Cell Cycle Res** 2000;4:107–14 (75 ref.)
Molecular linkage underlying microtubule orientation toward cortical sites in yeast. Korinek WS, et al. **Science** 2000 Mar 24;287(5461):2257–9
Uninterrupted MCM2–7 function required for DNA replication fork progression. Labib K, et al. **Science** 2000 Jun 2;288(5471):1643–7
Positioning of the mitotic spindle by a cortical–microtubule capture mechanism. Lee L, et al. **Science** 2000 Mar 24; 287(5461):2260–2
Mutant dyskerin ends relationship with telomerase. Shay JW, et al. **Science** 1999 Dec 17;286(5448):2284–5
Independence of R/M/N focus formation and the presence of intact BRCA1. Wu X, et al. **Science** 2000 Jul 7; 289(5476):11
[Ubiquitin pathways conferring cell cycle control] Yamao F. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1999 Sep;44(12 Suppl):1717–24 (41 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[C–terminal domain of saccharomyces cerevisiae protein Chl4 binds to centromere DNA fragment of yeast chromosome III] Shmelev AV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1999; 41(8):685–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Identification of a C–terminal cdc25 sequence required for promotion of germinal vesicle breakdown. Powers EA, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 May 1;347 Pt 3:653–60
The Saccharomyces cerevisiae Cdc14 phosphatase is implicated in the structural organization of the nucleolus. de Almeida A, et al. **Biol Cell** 1999 Dec;91(9):649–63

PHYSIOLOGY

Cell cycle regulatory proteins in renal disease: role in hypertrophy, proliferation, and apoptosis. Shankland SJ, et al. **Am J Physiol Renal Physiol** 2000 Apr;278(4):F515–29 (155 ref.)
MCM proteins in DNA replication. Tye BK. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1999;68:649–86 (210 ref.)
The N–terminal half of Cdc25 is essential for processing glucose signaling in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Gross A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Oct 5;38(40):13252–62
In vitro transcription of a TATA–less promoter: negative regulation by the Not1 protein. Oberholzer U, et al. **Biol Chem** 1999 Dec;380(12):1365–70
Mathematical model for early development of the sea urchin embryo. Ciliberto A, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 2000 Jan; 62(1):37–59
PIP2 and PIP3: complex roles at the cell surface. Czech MP. **Cell** 2000 Mar 17;100(6):603–6 (21 ref.)
Tribbles coordinates mitosis and morphogenesis in Drosophila by regulating string/CDC25 proteolysis. Mata J, et al. **Cell** 2000 May 26;101(5):511–22
Mammalian homolog of the yeast cyclase associated protein, CAP/Srv2p, regulates actin filament assembly. Freeman NL, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 2000 Feb;45(2):106–20
A model for the cytoplasmic trafficking of signalling proteins involving the hsp90–binding immunophilins and p50cdc37. Pratt WB, et al. **Cell Signal** 1999 Dec;11(12):839–51 (168 ref.)
Targeted disruption of the cell–cycle checkpoint gene ATR leads to early embryonic lethality in mice. de Klein A, et al. **Curr Biol** 2000 Apr 20;10(8):479–82
Rux is a cyclin–dependent kinase inhibitor (CKI) specific for mitotic cyclin–Cdk complexes. Foley E, et al. **Curr Biol** 1999 Dec 2;9(23):1392–402
A novel Rad24 checkpoint protein complex closely related to replication factor C [published erratum appears in Curr Biol 2000 Feb 24;10(4):R171] Green CM, et al. **Curr Biol** 2000 Jan 13;10(1):39–42
Tribbles, a cell–cycle brake that coordinates proliferation and morphogenesis during Drosophila gastrulation. Seher TC, et al. **Curr Biol** 2000 Jun 1;10(11):623–9
The cell cycle and development: redundant roles of cell cycle regulators. Zhang P. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1999 Dec; 11(6):655–62 (65 ref.)
The role of the sid1p kinase and cdc14p in regulating the onset of cytokinesis in fission yeast. Guertin DA, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Apr 17;19(8):1803–15
DNA replication checkpoint control. Boddy MN, et al. **Front Biosci** 1999 Dec 1;4:D841–8 (62 ref.)
Cell cycle regulation of DNA replication initiation proteins in mammalian cells. Fujita M. **Front Biosci** 1999 Dec 1; 4:D816–23 (61 ref.)
CDC7 kinase complex as a molecular switch for DNA replication. Masai H, et al. **Front Biosci** 1999 Dec 1; 4:D834–40 (51 ref.)
Mis3 with a conserved RNA binding motif is essential for ribosome biogenesis and implicated in the start of cell growth and S phase checkpoint. Kondoh H, et al. **Genes Cells** 2000 Jul;5(7):525–41
Cell cycle mechanisms of sister chromatid separation; roles of Cut1/separin and Cut2/securin. Yanagida M. **Genes Cells** 2000 Jan;5(1):1–8 (30 ref.)
Xenopus cdc7 function is dependent on licensing but not on XORC, XCdc6, or CDK activity and is required for XCdc45 loading. Jares P, et al. **Genes Dev** 2000 Jun 15; 14(12):1528–40
A cell cycle–dependent protein serves as a template–specific translation initiation factor. Pilipenko EV, et al. **Genes Dev** 2000 Aug 15;14(16):2028–45
Cullin–3 targets cyclin E for ubiquitination and controls S phase in mammalian cells. Singer JD, et al. **Genes Dev** 1999 Sep 15;13(18):2375–87
Slm9, a novel nuclear protein involved in mitotic control in fission yeast. Kanoh J, et al. **Genetics** 2000 Jun; 155(2):623–31
Four chromo–domain proteins of Schizosaccharomyces pombe differentially repress transcription at various chromosomal locations. Thon G, et al. **Genetics** 2000 Jun; 155(2):551–68
Cell cycle proteins and atherosclerosis. Zettler ME, et al. **Herz** 2000 Mar;25(2):100–7 (94 ref.)
Cell cycle activation by c–myc in a burkitt lymphoma model cell line. Pajic A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Sep 15; 87(6):787–93
Role of RAD9–dependent cell–cycle checkpoints in the adaptive response to ionizing radiation in yeast, Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Dolling JA, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 2000 Sep;76(9):1273–9
E2F1 mediates death of B–amyloid–treated cortical neurons in a manner independent of p53 and dependent on Bax and caspase 3. Giovanni A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 21;275(16):11553–60
Dynacortin, a genetic link between equatorial contractility and global shape control discovered by library complementation of a Dictyostelium discoideum cytokinesis mutant. Robinson DN, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Aug 21;150(4):823–38
Saccharomyces cerevisiae Arc35p works through two genetically separable calmodulin functions to regulate the actin and tubulin cytoskeletons. Schaerer–Brodbeck C, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2000 Feb;113 (Pt 3):521–32
Cdc7p–Dbf4p becomes famous in the cell cycle. Sclafani RA. **J Cell Sci** 2000 Jun;113 (Pt 12):2111–7
Cell cycle regulators: mechanisms and their role in aetiology, prognosis, and treatment of cancer. Michalides RJ. **J Clin Pathol** 1999 Aug;52(8):555–68 (222 ref.)
Macrophages––proliferation, activation, and cell cycle proteins. Vadiveloo PK. **J Leukoc Biol** 1999 Oct; 66(4):579–82 (34 ref.)
Role of cell cycle regulatory proteins in cerebellar granule neuron apoptosis. Padmanabhan J, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Oct 15;19(20):8747–56
Synchronization in plant cells––an introduction. Sharma AK. **Methods Cell Sci** 1999;21(2–3):73–8 (37 ref.)
The DNA damage checkpoint signal in budding yeast is nuclear limited. Demeter J, et al. **Mol Cell** 2000 Aug; 6(2):487–92
Multiple ephrins control cell organization in C. elegans using kinase–dependent and –independent functions of the VAB–1 Eph receptor. Wang X, et al. **Mol Cell** 1999 Dec; 4(6):903–13
A spindle pole body–associated protein, SNAD, affects septation and conidiation in Aspergillus nidulans. Liu B, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 2000 Apr;263(3):375–87
Cell cycle. A new check on issuing the licence [news; comment] Blow JJ, et al. **Nature** 2000 Apr 6; 404(6778):560–1. Comment on: Nature 2000 Apr 6;404(6778):622–5. Comment on: Nature 2000 Apr 6;404(6778):625–8.
XCDT1 is required for the assembly of pre–replicative complexes in Xenopus laevis [see comments] Maiorano D, et al. **Nature** 2000 Apr 6;404(6778):622–5. Comment in: Nature 2000 Apr 6;404(6778):560–1.

CELL CYCLE PROTEINS

The Cdt1 protein is required to license DNA for replication in fission yeast [see comments] Nishitani H, et al. **Nature** 2000 Apr 6;404(6778):625–8. Comment in: Nature 2000 Apr 6;404(6778):559–60. Comment in: Nature 2000 Apr 6;404(6778):560–1.

Dual control of mitotic exit [news; comment] Prinz S, et al. **Nature** 1999 Nov 11;402(6758):133, 135. Comment on: Nature 1999 Nov 11;402(6758):203–7.

APC(Cdc20) promotes exit from mitosis by destroying the anaphase inhibitor Pds1 and cyclin Clb5 [see comments] Shirayama M, et al. **Nature** 1999 Nov 11;402(6758):203–7 . Comment in: Nature 1999 Nov 11;402(6758):133, 135.

The RCAF complex mediates chromatin assembly during DNA replication and repair. Tyler JK, et al. **Nature** 1999 Dec 2;402(6761):555–60

ATM phosphorylation of Nijmegen breakage syndrome protein is required in a DNA damage response [see comments] Wu X, et al. **Nature** 2000 May 25; 405(6785):477–82. Comment in: Nature 2000 May 25;405(6785):404–5.

Functional link between ataxia-telangiectasia and Nijmegen breakage syndrome gene products [see comments] Zhao S, et al. **Nature** 2000 May 25;405(6785):473–7. Comment in: Nature 2000 May 25;405(6785):404–5.

c-Myb acetylation at the carboxyl-terminal conserved domain by transcriptional co-activator p300. Tomita A, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Jan 20;19(3):444–51

alphaPIX nucleotide exchange factor is activated by interaction with phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase. Yoshii S, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Oct 7;18(41):5680–90

Molecular events that regulate cell proliferation: an approach for the development of new anticancer drugs. Damiens E. **Prog Cell Cycle Res** 2000;4:219–33 (181 ref.)

Septins: cytoskeletal polymers or signalling GTPases? Field CM, et al. **Trends Cell Biol** 1999 Oct;9(10):387–94 (51 ref.)

Towards a molecular understanding of cytokinesis. Robinson DN, et al. **Trends Cell Biol** 2000 Jun;10(6):228–37 (119 ref.)

RADIATION EFFECTS

ATM-dependent phosphorylation of nibrin in response to radiation exposure. Gatei M, et al. **Nat Genet** 2000 May; 25(1):115–9

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Electron microscopic observation and single-stranded DNA binding activity of the Mcm4,6,7 complex. Sato M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Jul 14;300(3):421–31

URINE

Immunoassay for urothelial cancers that detects DNA replication protein Mcm5 in urine [letter] Stoeber K, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Oct 30;354(9189):1524–5

CELL-CYCLE REGULATORY PROTEINS see **CELL CYCLE PROTEINS**

CELL DEATH

see related
APOPTOSIS
NECROSIS

Mechanisms of cell death governed by the balance between nitrosative and oxidative stress. Espey MG, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000;899:209–21 (70 ref.)

Peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor gamma (PPAR-gamma) activation in naive mouse T cells induces cell death. Harris SG, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 Apr; 905:297–300

Hyperoxia in cell culture. A non-apoptotic programmed cell death. Kazzaz JA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;887:164–70 (27 ref.)

Lymphocyte survival—the struggle against death. Arch RH, et al. **Annu Rev Cell Dev Biol** 1999;15:113–40 (247 ref.)

Induction of non-apoptotic cell death by sodium 5,6-benzylidene-L-ascorbate in a human salivary gland tumor cell line. Sakagami H, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Sep–Oct;19(5B):4045–8

Intracellular green fluorescent protein-polyalanine aggregates are associated with cell death. Rankin J, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 May 15;348 Pt 1:15–9

Death in the snow: report on Keystone Conference on 'Apoptosis and Programmed Cell Death' at Breckenridge, CO, April 6–11th 1999. Strasser A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Feb 14;1470(1):R1–R11

Cell atrophy and loss in major depression [editorial; comment] Duman RS, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 May 1; 45(9):1083–4. Comment on: Biol Psychiatry 1999 May 1;45(9):1085–98.

Thiol oxidation-induced embryonic cell death in mice is prevented by the antioxidant dithiothreitol. Liu L, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Oct;61(4):1162–9

Engagement of the alpha2beta1 integrin inhibits Fas ligand expression and activation-induced cell death in T cells in a focal adhesion kinase-dependent manner. Aoudjit F, et al. **Blood** 2000 Mar 15;95(6):2044–51

Fas-dependent and -independent mechanisms of cell death following DNA damage in human colon carcinoma cells. Petak I, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 May 15;60(10):2643–50

Three-dimensional structure of a complex between the death domains of Pelle and Tube. Xiao T, et al. **Cell** 1999 Nov 24;99(5):545–55

Are cells rescued from 'low density death' by co-operation between phospholipases C AND D? Rasmussen M, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 2000;24(2):121–3

Cell death in the third millennium [editorial] Lockshin RA, et al. **Cell Death Differ** 2000 Jan;7(1):2–7 (76 ref.)

Single amino acid (arginine) restriction: growth and death of cultured HeLa and human diploid fibroblasts. Wheatley DN, et al. **Cell Physiol Biochem** 2000;10(1–2):37–55

Neuronal death after brain injury. Models, mechanisms, and therapeutic strategies in vivo. Kermer P, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1999 Dec;298(3):383–95 (191 ref.)

Myocyte death in the pathological heart [editorial; comment] Anversa P. **Circ Res** 2000 Feb 4;86(2):121–4 (44 ref.). Comment on: Circ Res 1999 Oct 29;85(9):856–66. Comment on: Circ Res 1999 Oct 29;85(9):867–9.

Does programmed cell death (apoptosis) play a role in the development of multiple organ dysfunction in critically ill patients? a review and a theoretical framework. Papathanassoglou ED, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Feb; 28(2):537–49 (116 ref.)

T cell life and death signalling via TNF-receptor family members. Screaton G, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 2000 Jun; 12(3):316–22 (100 ref.)

Sequence of lethal events in HeLa cells exposed to the G2 blocking cytolethal distending toxin. De Rycke J, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 2000 Mar;79(3):192–201

Anoxia pretreatment protects soybean cells against H(2)O(2)-induced cell death: possible involvement of peroxidases and of alternative oxidase. Amora Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jul 21;477(3):175–80

Time course of dopaminergic cell death and changes in iron, ferritin and transferrin levels in the rat substantia nigra after 6-hydroxydopamine (6-OHDA) lesioning. He Y, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1999 Aug;31(2):103–12

Bcl-2 antiapoptotic protein mediates verotoxin II-induced cell death: possible association between bcl-2 and tissue failure by E. coli O157:H7. Suzuki A, et al. **Genes Dev** 2000 Jul 15;14(14):1734–40

Ischemic preconditioning reduces Na(+) accumulation and cell killing in isolated rat hepatocytes exposed to hypoxia. Carini R, et al. **Hepatology** 2000 Jan;31(1):166–72

Role of oxidative stress in hypoxia-reoxygenation injury to cultured rat hepatic sinusoidal endothelial cells. Samarasinghe DA, et al. **Hepatology** 2000 Jan;31(1):160–5

Salmonella enterica serovars Typhimurium and Dublin can lyse macrophages by a mechanism distinct from apoptosis. Watson PR, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Jun;68(6):3744–7

Cell death induced by TNF or serum starvation is independent of ErbB receptor signaling in MCF-7 breast carcinoma cells. Egeblad M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Jun 1;86(5):617–25

TAJ, a novel member of the tumor necrosis factor receptor family, activates the c-Jun N-terminal kinase pathway and mediates caspase-independent cell death. Eby MT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 19;275(20):15336–42

Discrete signaling regions in the lymphotoxin-beta receptor for tumor necrosis factor receptor-associated factor binding, subcellular localization, and activation of cell death and NF-kappaB pathways. Force WR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 14;275(15):11121–9

Induction and modulation of cerebellar granule neuron death by E2F-1. O'Hare MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 18; 275(33):25358–64

Growth factors inactivate the cell death promoter BAD by phosphorylation of its BH3 domain on Ser155. Zhou XM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 11;275(32):25046–51

Aponecrosis: morphological and biochemical exploration of a syncretic process of cell death sharing apoptosis and necrosis. Formigli L, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 2000 Jan; 182(1):41–9

Caspases determine the vulnerability of oligodendrocytes in the ischemic brain. Shibata M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 2000 Sep;106(5):643–53

Cell death in pilomatricoma [letter] Zámecník M, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 2000 Feb;27(2):100

Measurement of the ADP:ATP ratio in human leukaemic cell lines can be used as an indicator of cell viability, necrosis and apoptosis. Bradbury DA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 2000 Jun 23;240(1–2):79–92

On the nature of cell death during remodeling of hypertrophied human myocardium. Yamamoto S, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 2000 Jan;32(1):161–75

Epidermal growth factor induces oxidative neuronal injury in cortical culture. Cha YK, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Jul; 75(1):298–303

Neurons overexpressing heme oxygenase-1 resist oxidative stress-mediated cell death. Chen K, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Jul;75(1):304–13

Peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor-gamma ligands reduce neuronal inducible nitric oxide synthase expression and cell death in vivo. Heneka MT, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Sep 15;20(18):6862–7

Comparison of the LDH and MTT assays for quantifying cell death: validity for neuronal apoptosis? Lobner D. **J Neurosci Methods** 2000 Mar 15;96(2):147–52

Mechanism of silica- and titanium dioxide-induced cytotoxicity in alveolar macrophages. Kim JK, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1999 Dec 10;58(7):437–50

Induction of necrotic-like cell death by tumor necrosis factor alpha and caspase inhibitors: novel mechanism for killing virus-infected cells. Li M, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Aug; 74(16):7470–7

Cell death beyond apoptosis. Blagosklonny MV. **Leukemia** 2000 Aug;14(8):1502–8 (123 ref.)

Regulation of cell growth and death by Epstein-Barr virus. Wensing B, et al. **Microbes Infect** 2000 Jan;2(1):77–84 (67 ref.)

Mechanisms of parenchymal cell death in-vivo after microvascular hemorrhage. Wilms H, et al. **Microcirculation** 2000 Feb;7(1):1–11

CD95: more than just a death factor? [news] [published erratum appears in Nat Cell Biol 2000 Mar;2(3):E50] Hueber AO. **Nat Cell Biol** 2000 Feb;2(2):E23–5

A one-hit model of cell death in inherited neuronal degenerations [see comments] Clarke G, et al. **Nature** 2000 Jul 13;406(6792):195–9. Comment in: Nature 2000 Jul 13;406(6792):137, 139.

One-hit neuronal death [comment] [news] Heintz N. **Nature** 2000 Jul 13;406(6792):137, 139. Comment on: Nature 2000 Jul 13;406(6792):195–9.

More than one way to die: apoptosis, necrosis and reactive oxygen damage. Fiers W, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Dec 16; 18(54):7719–30 (165 ref.)

Survivin initiates procaspase 3/p21 complex formation as a result of interaction with Cdk4 to resist Fas-mediated cell death. Suzuki A, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Mar 2;19(10):1346–53

New perspectives in multiple sclerosis: retroviral involvement and glial cell death. Rieger F, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 2000 Feb;48(1):15–24 (50 ref.)

Isolation of a novel SUMO protein from tomato that suppresses EIX-induced cell death. Hanania U, et al. **Plant J** 1999 Sep;19(5):533–41

Multiple levels of tobacco WIPK activation during the induction of cell death by fungal elicitins. Zhang S, et al. **Plant J** 2000 Aug;23(3):339–47

Poly(ADP-ribose) polymerase is a mediator of necrotic cell death by ATP depletion. Ha HC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Nov 23;96(24):13978–82

Standardization of a non-heart-beating model in the rat for studying the mechanisms of renal cell death associated with cardiac arrest and preservation of the kidney. Bellemare S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 2000 Mar;32(2):500–2

Cell cycle G2 arrest induced by HIV-1 Vpr in fission yeast (Schizosaccharomyces pombe) is independent of cell death and early genes in the DNA damage checkpoint. Elder RT, et al. **Virus Res** 2000 Jul;68(2):161–73

Hepatitis C virus NS5A protein protects against TNF-alpha mediated apoptotic cell death. Ghosh AK, et al. **Virus Res** 2000 Apr;67(2):173–8

Parvovirus H-1-induced cell death: influence of intracellular NAD consumption on the regulation of necrosis and apoptosis. Ran Z, et al. **Virus Res** 1999 Dec 15;65(2):161–74

[A brief overview of the discovery of cell mortality and immortality and of its influence on concepts about aging and cancer] Hayflick L. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1999 Dec; 47(10):1094–104 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Induction of hypersensitive cell death and defense gene expression by elicitors in higher plants] Suzuki K, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1999 Nov;44(15 Suppl):2315–21 (48 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Apoptosis required for maintenance of homeostasis: familial hemophagocytic lymphohistiocytosis caused by too little cell death] Fadeel B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 2000 Mar 22; 97(12):1395–400, 1402 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Correlation of oxidant-induced acute ATP depletion with delayed cell death in human neuroblastoma cells. Aito H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Nov;277(5 Pt 1):C878–83

Attenuation of neuronal death by NMDA and oxygen-glucose deprivation in cortical neurons maintained in high glucose. Seo SY, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999; 893:396–9

Hydrogen peroxide dose dependent induction of cell death or hypertrophy in cardiomyocytes. Chen QM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Jan 1;373(1):242–8

Inhibition of antioxidants and hyperthermia enhance bleomycin-induced cytotoxicity and lipid peroxidation in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Khadir A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Oct 15;370(2):163–75

The cytotoxicity of symmetrical and unsymmetrical bis(thiosemicarbazones) and their metal complexes in murine and human tumor cells. Hall IH, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 2000 Jul;333(7):217–25

Distinct pattern of neuronal degeneration in the fetal rat brain induced by consecutive transplacental administration of methylmercury. Kakita A, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Mar 24; 859(2):233–9

Neuroprotective action of group I metabotropic glutamate receptor agonists against oxygen-glucose deprivation-induced neuronal death. Kalda A, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jan 24;853(2):370–3

Oxidative stress, mitochondrial permeability transition and activation of caspases in calcium ionophore A23187-induced death of cultured striatal neurons. Petersén A, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Feb 28;857(1–2):20–9

Caspase inhibitors are functionally neuroprotective against oxygen glucose deprivation induced CA1 death in rat organotypic hippocampal slices. Ray AM, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jun 9;867(1–2):62–9

Estradiol protects against injury-induced cell death in cortical explant cultures: a role for estrogen receptors. Wilson ME, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Aug 11;873(2):235–42

Nonapoptotic cell death associated with S-phase arrest of

prostate cancer cells via the peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor gamma ligand, 15-deoxy-delta12,14-prostaglandin J2. Butler R, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 2000 Jan;11(1):49-61

Animal cell-death suppressors Bcl-x(L) and Ced-9 inhibit cell death in tobacco plants. Mitsuhara I, et al. **Curr Biol** 1999 Jul 15;9(14):775-8

Expression of immediate early gene pip92 during anisomycin-induced cell death is mediated by the JNK- and p38-dependent activation of Elk1. Chung KC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Aug;267(15):4676-84

1-Aminoindan-1,5-dicarboxylic acid and (S)-(+)-2-(3'-carboxybicyclo[1.1.1] pentyl)-glycine, two mGlu1 receptor-preferring antagonists, reduce neuronal death in in vitro and in vivo models of cerebral ischaemia. Pellegrini-Giampietro DE, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1999 Oct; 11(10):3637-47

beta-amyloid peptide-induced death of PC 12 cells and cerebellar granule cell neurons is inhibited by long-term lithium treatment. Wei H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Mar 31;392(3):117-23

Characterization of the neuroprotective effects of estrogens on hydrogen peroxide-induced cell death in hippocampal HT22 cells: time and dose-dependency. Vedder H, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol Diabetes** 2000;108(2):120-7

VIP-derived sequences modified by N-terminal stearyl moiety induce cell death: the human keratinocyte as a model. Granothab R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jun 16; 475(2):71-7

Attenuation of endogenous oxidative stress-induced cell death by cytochrome P450 inhibitors in primary cultures of rat hepatocytes. Shiba D, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1999 Nov;27(9-10):1019-26

Pyruvate secreted by human lymphoid cell lines protects cells from hydrogen peroxide mediated cell death. Miwa H, et al. **Free Radic Res** 2000 Jul;33(1):45-56

Protection by a manganese porphyrin of endogenous peroxynitrite-induced death of glial cells via inhibition of mitochondrial transmembrane potential decrease. Choi IY, et al. **Glia** 2000 Aug;31(2):155-64

Nicotine switches the form of H(2)O(2)-induced cell death from apoptosis to necrosis in U937 cells. Sugano N, et al. **Immunol Lett** 2000 Jun 1;72(3):163-6

Cisplatin-induced p53-independent growth arrest and cell death in cancer cells. Wang X, et al. **Int J Oncol** 1999 Dec;15(6):1097-102

Amino-terminal-derived JNK fragment alters expression and activity of c-Jun, ATF2, and p53 and increases H2O2-induced cell death. Buschmann T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 2;275(22):16590-6

Inhibition of polyglutamine protein aggregation and cell death by novel peptides identified by phage display screening. Nagai Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 7; 275(14):10437-42

Selenite negatively regulates caspase-3 through a redox mechanism. Park HS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 24; 275(12):8487-91

Protease inhibitor 10 inhibits tumor necrosis factor alpha -induced cell death. Evidence for the formation of intracellular high M(r) protease inhibitor 10-containing complexes. Schleef RR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 25; 275(34):26385-9

Interleukin-1 receptor antagonist attenuates regional neuronal cell death and cognitive dysfunction after experimental brain injury. Sanderson KL, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1999 Oct;19(10):1118-25

Pramipexole attenuates the dopaminergic cell loss induced by intraventricular 6-hydroxydopamine. Vu TQ, et al. **J Neural Transm** 2000;107(2):159-76

CEP-1347 (KT7515), an inhibitor of JNK activation, rescues sympathetic neurons and neuronally differentiated PC12 cells from death evoked by three distinct insults. Maroney AC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Nov;73(5):1901-12

Astroglial trophic support and neuronal cell death: influence of cellular energy level on type of cell death induced by mitochondrial toxin in cultured rat cortical neurons. Ohgoh M, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Sep;75(3):925-33

Antisense knockdown of glutamate transporters alters the subfield selectivity of kainate-induced cell death in rat hippocampal slice cultures. Simantov R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Nov;73(5):1828-35

Involvement of retinoblastoma family members and E2F/DP complexes in the death of neurons evoked by DNA damage. Park DS, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 May 1; 20(9):3104-14

Geranylgeranyl-pyrophosphate, an isoprenoid of mevalonate cascade, is a critical compound for rat primary cultured cortical neurons to protect the cell death induced by 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-CoA reductase inhibition. Tanaka T, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Apr 15;20(8):2852-9

Rasagiline, a monoamine oxidase-B inhibitor, protects NGF-differentiated PC12 cells against oxygen-glucose deprivation. Abu-Raya S, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1999 Nov 1;58(3):456-63

Early acute necrosis, delayed apoptosis and cytoskeletal breakdown in cultured cerebellar granule neurons exposed to methylmercury. Castoldi AF, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2000 Mar 15;59(6):775-87

Low-affinity kainate receptor agonists induce insult-dependent apoptosis and necrosis in cultured murine cortical neurons. Moldrich RX, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2000 Mar 15;59(6):788-96

Cyclosporine A-induced cell cycle arrest and cell death in renal epithelial cells. Lally C, et al. **Kidney Int** 1999 Oct; 56(4):1254-7 (37 ref.)

Ototoxicity of common topical antimycotic preparations. Tom LW. **Laryngoscope** 2000 Apr;110(4):509-16

Regulation of CD95 expression and CD95-mediated cell death by interferon-gamma in acute lymphoblastic leukemia with chromosomal translocation t(4;11). Dörrie J, et al. **Leukemia** 1999 Oct;13(10):1539-47

Angiostatin induces mitotic cell death of proliferating endothelial cells. Hari D, et al. **Mol Cell Biol Res Commun** 2000 May;3(5):277-82

Death and antimutagenicity. Zeiger E. **Mutat Res** 2000 Mar 3;466(1):125-7

NT-4/5 exacerbates free radical-induced neuronal necrosis in vitro and in vivo. Won SJ, et al. **Neurobiol Dis** 2000 Aug;7(4):251-9

Protective effect of oren-gedoku-to against induction of neuronal death by transient cerebral ischemia in the C57BL/6 mouse. Kondo Y, et al. **Neurochem Res** 2000 Feb;25(2):205-9

Cocaine induces cell death within the primate fetal cerebral wall. He N, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1999 Dec; 25(6):504-12

Microinjection of catalase cDNA prevents hydrogen peroxide-induced motoneuron death. Herpers BL, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Aug 20;10(12):2647-50

NGF-induced motoneuron cell death depends on the genetic background and motoneuron sub-type. Terrado J, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 May 15;11(7):1473-7

The poly(ADP-ribose) glycohydrolase inhibitor gallotannin blocks oxidative astrocyte death. Ying W, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 May 15;11(7):1385-8

Disparity of cell swelling and rapid neuronal death by excitotoxic insults in rat hippocampal slice cultures. Sakaguchi T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Oct 22;274(2):135-8

Cellular and mitochondrial changes in glutamate-induced HT4 neuronal cell death. Tirosh O, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;97(3):531-41

Protection by DMSO against cell death caused by intracellularly localized iodine-125, iodine-131 and polonium-210. Bishayee A, et al. **Radiat Res** 2000 Apr; 153(4):416-27

Cell death in the central nervous system: therapeutic possibilities? Giffard RG, et al. **Reg Anesth Pain Med** 2000 Jan-Feb;25(1):22-5 (4 ref.)

Cellular events and the pattern of p53 protein expression following cyclophosphamide-initiated cell death in various organs of developing embryo. Torchinsky A, et al. **Teratog Carcinog Mutagen** 1999;19(5):353-67

[Depressive effects of propofol on apoptotic injury and delayed neuronal death after forebrain ischemia in the rat--comparison with nitrous oxide-oxygen-isoflurane] Kodaka M, et al. **Masui** 2000 Feb;49(2):130-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Neuronal death mechanisms in cerebral ischemia: laboratory at the clinic] Wurtman RJ. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Sep 16-30; 29(6):524-6 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Expression of cell death-associated phospho-c-Jun and p53-activated gene 608 in hippocampal CA1 neurons following global ischemia. Gillardon F, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1999 Nov 10;73(1-2):138-43

PTEN suppresses breast cancer cell growth by phosphatase activity-dependent G1 arrest followed by cell death. Weng LP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Nov 15;59(22):5808-14

The C. elegans cell death specification gene ces-1 encodes a snail family zinc finger protein. Metzstein MM, et al. **Mol Cell** 1999 Sep;4(3):309-19

BNIP3 and genetic control of necrosis-like cell death through the mitochondrial permeability transition pore. Vande Velde C, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Aug; 20(15):5454-68

Housekeeping genes commanded to commit suicide in CpG-cleavage commitment upstream of Bcl-2 inhibition in caspase-dependent and -independent pathways. Qi L, et al. **Mol Cell Biol Res Commun** 2000 May;3(5):319-27

Relationship between dead cells and DNA fragmentation in bovine embryos produced in vitro and stored at 4 degrees C. Otoi T, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1999 Dec;54(4):342-7

Nuclear proteins and cell death in inherited neuromuscular disease. Morris GE. **Neuromuscul Disord** 2000 Jun; 10(4-5):217-27 (127 ref.)

Traumatic injury induces differential expression of cell death genes in organotypic brain slice cultures determined by complementary DNA array hybridization. Morrison B 3rd, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;96(1):131-9

Gamma-rays-induced death of human cells carrying mutations of BRCA1 or BRCA2. Foray N, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Dec 2;18(51):7334-42

Status epilepticus decreases glutamate receptor 2 mRNA and protein expression in hippocampal pyramidal cells before neuronal death. Grooms SY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Mar 28;97(7):3631-6

Energetics in the pathogenesis of neurodegenerative diseases. Beal MF. **Trends Neurosci** 2000 Jul;23(7):298-304 (116 ref.)

Cell death, DNA breaks and possible rearrangements: an alternative view [letter] Chun J. **Trends Neurosci** 2000 Sep; 23(9):407-9

[Neuronal death mechanisms in cerebral ischemia] Ferrer I. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Sep 16-30;29(6):515-21 (118 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Cell death: a trigger of autoimmunity? Rodenburg RJ, et al. **Bioessays** 2000 Jul;22(7):627-36 (81 ref.)

gp120 induces cell death in human neuroblastoma cells through the CXCR4 and CCR5 chemokine receptors. Catani MV, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Jun;74(6):2373-9

PHYSIOLOGY

Glutathione and the regulation of cell death. Hall AG. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;457:199-203

Cytotoxicity of myeloma light chains in cultured human kidney proximal tubule cells. Pote A, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 2000 Oct;36(4):735-44

A radical demise. Toxins and trauma share common pathways in hair cell death. Kopke R, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Nov 28;884:171-91 (87 ref.)

Does the oxidative/glycolytic ratio determine proliferation or death in immune recognition? Newell MK, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;887:77-82 (31 ref.)

Alzheimer's disease cybrids replicate beta-amyloid abnormalities through cell death pathways. Khan SM, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2000 Aug;48(2):148-55

Prime causes of rapid cardiomyocyte death during reperfusion. Piper HM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Nov; 68(5):1913-9 (25 ref.)

Inhibition of tumor necrosis factor-induced necrotic cell death by the zinc finger protein A20. Heyninck K, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jul-Aug;19(4B):2863-8

Mechanisms of neurodegenerative disorders: Part 2: control of cell death. Wolozin B, et al. **Arch Neurol** 2000 Jun; 57(6):801-4 (20 ref.)

Remnants of suicidal cells fostering systemic autoaggression. Apoptosis in the origin and maintenance of autoimmunity. Rovere P, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 2000 Aug;43(8):1663-72 (98 ref.)

Involvement of NF-kappaB in the protection of cell death by tumor necrosis factor in L929 derived TNF resistant C12 cells. Kitahara J, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 2000 Apr; 23(4):397-401

Involvement of energy metabolism in the production of 'bystander effects' by radiation. Mothersill C, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 May;82(10):1740-6

Distinct pattern of neuronal degeneration in the fetal rat brain induced by consecutive transplacental administration of methylmercury. Kakita A, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Mar 24; 859(2):233-9

Oxidative stress, mitochondrial permeability transition and activation of caspases in calcium ionophore A23187-induced death of cultured striatal neurons. Petersén A, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Feb 28;857(1-2):20-9

Gap junctions: the "kiss of death" and the "kiss of life". Andrade-Rozental AF, et al. **Brain Res Brain Res Rev** 2000 Apr;32(1):308-15 (49 ref.)

Activation of the JNK pathway is important for cardiomyocyte death in response to simulated ischemia. He H, et al. **Cell Death Differ** 1999 Oct;6(10):987-91

Neuronal protection and destruction by NO. Lipton SA. **Cell Death Differ** 1999 Oct;6(10):943-51 (61 ref.)

NO: an inhibitor of cell death [see comments] Liu L, et al. **Cell Death Differ** 1999 Oct;6(10):937-42 (64 ref.). Comment in: Cell Death Differ 1999 Oct;6(10):931-2.

The role of cell death in regulating the size and shape of the mammalian forebrain. Haydar TF, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1999 Sep;9(6):621-6 (43 ref.)

Neuron death and glial response in pontosubicular necrosis. The role of the growth inhibition factor. Isumi H, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 2000 Mar-Apr;19(2):77-84

Another piece of the pathobiological puzzle in the response to trauma [editorial; comment] Ayala A. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Sep;28(9):3357-8. Comment on: Crit Care Med 2000 Sep;28(9):3207-17.

Rapid onset of intestinal epithelial and lymphocyte apoptotic cell death in patients with trauma and shock [see comments] Hotchkiss RS, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Sep;28(9):3207-17 . Comment in: Crit Care Med 2000 Sep;28(9):3357-8.

Does programmed cell death (apoptosis) play a role in the development of multiple organ dysfunction in critically ill patients? a review and a theoretical framework. Papathanassoglou ED, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Feb; 28(2):537-49 (116 ref.)

The role of mossy cell death and activation of protein synthesis in the sprouting of dentate mossy fibers: evidence from calretinin and neo-timm staining in pilocarpine-epileptic mice. Silva JG, et al. **Epilepsia** 2000; 41 Suppl 6:S18-23

Free radical production correlates with cell death in an in vitro model of epilepsy. Frantseva MV, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 Apr;12(4):1431-9

IAP family proteins delay motoneuron cell death in vivo. Perrelet D, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 Jun;12(6):2059-67

Oxidation-dependent effects of oxidized LDL: proliferation or cell death. Han CY, et al. **Exp Mol Med** 1999 Dec 31; 31(4):165-73

Combined mechanical trauma and metabolic impairment in vitro induces NMDA receptor-dependent neuronal cell death and caspase-3-dependent apoptosis. Allen JW, et al. **FASEB J** 1999 Oct;13(13):1875-82

Attenuation of endogenous oxidative stress-induced cell death by cytochrome P450 inhibitors in primary cultures

of rat hepatocytes. Shiba D, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1999 Nov;27(9-10):1019-26

Mitochondrial function and NMDA receptor activation: mechanisms of secondary excitotoxicity. Greene JG. **Funct Neurol** 1999 Jul-Sep;14(3):171-84 (83 ref.)

Triggering of neuronal cell death by accumulation of activated SEK1 on nuclear polyglutamine aggregations in PML bodies. Yasuda S, et al. **Genes Cells** 1999 Dec; 4(12):743-56

Cell death in the oligodendrocyte lineage: a molecular perspective of life/death decisions in development and disease. Casaccia-Bonnefil P. **Glia** 2000 Jan 15;29(2):124-35 (141 ref.)

Astrocytes prevent neuronal death induced by reactive oxygen and nitrogen species. Tanaka J, et al. **Glia** 1999 Nov;28(2):85-96

Intracellular mechanisms mediating the neuronal death and astrogliosis induced by the prion protein fragment 106-126. Thellung S, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 2000 Jul-Aug; 18(4-5):481-92

Mitochondrial role in life and death of the cell. Lee HC, et al. **J Biomed Sci** 2000 Jan-Feb;7(1):2-15 (108 ref.)

Stereologic study of the hypothalamic infundibular nucleus in young and older women. Abel TW, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Sep 4;424(4):679-88

Early morphologic alterations in trophically deprived neuronal death in vitro occur without alterations in cytoplasmic Ca(2+). Peña C, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Aug 28;424(3):377-96

Delayed loss of small dorsal root ganglion cells after transection of the rat sciatic nerve. Tandrup T, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Jun 26;422(2):172-80

Neuronal loss in the brainstem and cerebellum--part of the normal aging process? A morphometric study of the vermis cerebelli and inferior olivary nucleus. Sjöbeck M, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1999 Sep;54(9):B363-8

Cell death in ovarioles causes permanent sterility in Frieseomelitta varia worker bees. Bolieli IC, et al. **J Morphol** 1999 Dec;242(3):271-82

Pattern of dopaminergic loss in the striatum of humans with parkinsonism induced by MPTP [letter; comment] Sawle GV. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 2000 Mar;68(3):276. Comment on: J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 2000 Mar;68(3):313-6.

Neuronal death and blood-brain barrier breakdown after excitotoxic injury are independent processes. Chen ZL, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Nov 15;19(22):9813-20

Rapid ischemic cell death in immature oligodendrocytes: a fatal glutamate release feedback loop. Fern R, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Jan 1;20(1):34-42

Akt/protein kinase B prevents injury-induced motoneuron death and accelerates axonal regeneration. Namikawa K, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Apr 15;20(8):2875-86

Slow death of postnatal hippocampal neurons by GABA(A) receptor overactivation. Xu W, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 May 1;20(9):3147-56

A new Alamar Blue viability assay to rapidly quantify oligodendrocyte death. Back SA, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1999 Sep 15;91(1-2):47-54

Do nuclear condensation or fragmentation and DNA fragmentation reflect the mode of neuronal death? Kaasik A, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Jun 23;10(9):1937-42

Secretory phospholipase A2 potentiates glutamate-induced rat striatal neuronal cell death in vivo. Kolko M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Oct 29;274(3):167-70

Ceramide prevents motoneuronal cell death through inhibition of oxidative signal. Irie F, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1999 Nov;35(2):135-44

Induction of nitric oxide production by natural killer cells: its role in tumor cell death. Jyothi MD, et al. **Nitric Oxide** 1999 Oct;3(5):409-18

Activation of the NF-kappaB pathway by caspase 8 and its homologs. Chaudhary PM, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Sep 14; 19(39):4451-60

Differential roles of JNK and Smad2 signaling pathways in the inhibition of c-Myc-induced cell death by TGF-beta. Mazars A, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Mar 2;19(10):1277-87

Cell renewal and functional morphology of human lactating breast: presentation of a new mode of cell death ('magentosis') characterized by nuclear periodic acid-Schiff reactivity. Umemura S, et al. **Pathol Int** 1996 Feb; 46(2):105-21

Signals transducers and activators of transcription (STAT)-induced STAT inhibitor-1 (SSI-1)/suppressor of cytokine signaling-1 (SOCS-1) suppresses tumor necrosis factor alpha-induced cell death in fibroblasts. Morita Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 May 9;97(10):5405-10

Nuclear clusterin/XIP8, an x-ray-induced Ku70-binding protein that signals cell death. Yang CR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 May 23;97(11):5907-12

Biology of ischemic cerebral cell death. Small DL, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1999 Nov-Dec;42(3):185-207 (276 ref.)

Implication of cysteine proteases calpain, cathepsin and caspase in ischemic neuronal death of primates. Yamashima T. **Prog Neurobiol** 2000 Oct;62(3):273-95 (201 ref.)

Apoptosis and cell death in the endocrine system. Mountz JD, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 1999;54:235-68; discussion 269 (175 ref.)

Cell death in the central nervous system: therapeutic possibilities? Giffard RG, et al. **Reg Anesth Pain Med** 2000 Jan-Feb;25(1):22-5 (4 ref.)

Contributions of cell death to aging in C. elegans. Herndon LA, et al. **Results Probl Cell Differ** 2000;29:113-29 (110 ref.)

Altered adhesion, proliferation and death in neural cultures from adults with schizophrenia. Féron F, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1999 Dec 21;40(3):211-8

Glucocorticoid hormones in the regulation of cell death. Riccardi C, et al. **Therapie** 2000 Jan-Feb;55(1):165-9 (36 ref.)

Multiple physiological functions for multidrug transporter P-glycoprotein? Johnstone RW, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 2000 Jan;25(1):1-6 (55 ref.)

Neuronal cell death in Huntington's disease: a potential role for dopamine. Jakel RJ, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 2000 Jun; 23(6):239-45 (125 ref.)

[Neuronal death mechanisms in cerebral ischemia: laboratory at the clinic] Wurtman RJ. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Sep 16-30; 29(6):524-6 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Caspase-3-like activity determines the type of cell death following ionizing radiation in MOLT-4 human leukaemia cells. Coelho D, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Sep;83(5):642-9

Involvement of SAPK/JNK pathway in X-ray-induced rapid cell death of human T-cell leukemia cell line MOLT-4. Enomoto A, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Jul 31; 155(2):137-44

Delayed cell death, giant cell formation and chromosome instability induced by X-irradiation in human embryo cells. Roy K, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1999 Dec;40(4):311-22

Protection by DMSO against cell death caused by intracellularly localized iodine-125, iodine-131 and polonium-210. Bishayee A, et al. **Radiat Res** 2000 Apr; 153(4):416-27

CELL DEATH, PROGRAMMED see **APOPTOSIS**

CELL DEGRANULATION

see related

EXOCYTOSIS

Degranulation in eosinophils in human, but not in mouse, airways. Persson CG, et al. **Allergy** 1999 Nov;54(11):1230-2

Degranulating eosinophils in human endometriosis. Blumenthal RD, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 May;156(5):1581-8

Neutrophil degranulation and complement activation during fetal cardiac bypass. Parry AJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Aug;70(2):582-9

Increased degradation of newly synthesized interferon-gamma (IFN-gamma) in anti CD3-stimulated lymphocytes treated with glycoprotein processing inhibitors. Kosuge T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 2000 May; 23(5):545-8

Evidence that mast cell degranulation, histamine and tumour necrosis factor alpha release occur in LPS-induced plasma leakage in rat skin. Iuvone T, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Oct;128(3):700-4

Role of mast cells in the pathogenesis of postburn inflammatory response: reactive oxygen species as mast cell stimulators. Santos FX, et al. **Burns** 2000 Mar;26(2):145-7

Heat-shocked A20 lymphoma cells fail to induce degranulation of cytotoxic T lymphocytes: possible mechanism of resistance. Jackson KM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 2000 Jul 10;203(1):12-8

Ribonuclease-gold ultrastructural localization of heparin in isolated human lung mast cells stimulated to undergo anaphylactic degranulation and recovery in vitro [see comments] Dvorak AM, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1999 Aug; 29(8):1118-28. Comment in: Clin Exp Allergy 1999 Aug;29(8):1017-22.

Regulation of the release of eosinophil cationic protein by eosinophil adhesion. Xu X, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 2000 Jun;30(6):794-806

Mast cells migrate, but do not degranulate, in response to fractalkine, a membrane-bound chemokine expressed constitutively in diverse cells of the skin. Papadopoulos EJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 2000 Aug;30(8):2355-61

Atomic force microscopy to study the effects of ITIM-bearing FcgammaRIIB on the activation of RBL-2H3 cells. Nakamura R, et al. **Immunol Lett** 2000 Jun 1;72(3):167-70

Hydrolysis of kininogens by degranulated human neutrophils and analysis of bradykinin as chemotactic factor for cells isolated from peripheral blood. Figueroa CD, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1999 Sep;43(2-3):211-7

Inflammatory mediators in dengue virus infection in children: interleukin-8 and its relationship to neutrophil degranulation. Juffrie M, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Feb; 68(2):702-7

Stimulation of the beta(2) integrin, alpha(M)beta(2), triggers tyrosine phosphorylation and cellular degranulation on human eosinophils. Kato M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 2000 May;122 Suppl 1:33-5

Localization of sialyl glycoconjugates in eosinophil-specific granules after degranulation stimuli. Ohmori J, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 2000 May;122 Suppl 1:2-5

Kinase pathways in chemoattractant-induced degranulation of neutrophils: the role of p38 mitogen-activated protein kinase activated by Src family kinases. Mócsai A, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Apr 15;164(8):4321-31

Imparied platelet--dense granule release in neonates. Mankin P, et al. **J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 2000 Mar-Apr; 22(2):143-7

Accumulation of major histocompatibility complex class II molecules in mast cell secretory granules and their release upon degranulation. Raposo G, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1997 Dec;8(12):2631-45

Hemodialysis-induced degranulation of polymorphonuclear cells: no correlation between membrane markers and degranulation products. Grooteman MP, et al. **Nephron** 2000 Jul;85(3):267-74

Changes in histamine content following pharmacologically-induced mast cell degranulation in the rat conjunctiva. Tiligada E, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 2000 Jun; 41(6):667-70

[Transmission electron microscopic study on eosinophil degranulation in nasal mucosa in allergic rhinitis] Zhao C, et al. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 Apr; 32(2):103-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Anti-allergic actions of the leaves of Castanea crenata and isolation of an active component responsible for the inhibition of mast cell degranulation. Lee E, et al. **Arch Pharm Res** 1999 Jun;22(3):320-3

The role of thunberginol A, an isocoumarin constituent of Hydrangeae Dulcis Folium, on the signal transmission pathway for rat mast cell degranulation. Matsuda H, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1999 Sep;22(9):925-31

Identification of a methylated tea catechin as an inhibitor of degranulation in human basophilic KU812 cells. Tachibana H, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 2000 Feb; 64(2):452-4

The end of the Benveniste affair? [see comments] Fisher P. **Br Homeopath J** 1999 Oct;88(4):186-7. Comment in: Br Homeopath J 1999 Oct;88(4):153-4.

Involvement of FK506-sensitive and insensitive granule exocytosis pathways in perforin-dependent target cell lysis mediated by a CD8+ CTL clone. Kataoka T, et al. **Immunol Lett** 2000 Apr 3;72(1):49-52

Effect of oral glutamine supplementation on human neutrophil lipopolysaccharide-stimulated degranulation following prolonged exercise. Walsh NP, et al. **Int J Sport Nutr Exerc Metab** 2000 Mar;10(1):39-50

Intravenous infusion of erythromycin inhibits CXC chemokine production, but augments neutrophil degranulation in whole blood stimulated with Streptococcus pneumoniae. Schultz MJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2000 Aug;46(2):235-40

Inhibition of antigen-induced degranulation of sensitized mast cells by Trichopus zeylanicus in mice and rats. Subramoniam A, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1999 Dec 15; 68(1-3):137-43

Thapsigargin-induced degranulation of mast cells is dependent on transient activation of phosphatidylinositol-3 kinase. Huber M, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jul 1;165(1):124-33

Serum amyloid A is an activator of PMN antimicrobial functions: induction of degranulation, phagocytosis, and enhancement of anti-Candida activity. Badolato R, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 2000 Mar;67(3):381-6

Polymorphonuclear leukocyte degranulation induced by leukotoxin from Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans. Johansson A, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 2000 Apr;35(2):85-92

Vasoactive intestinal peptide inhibits degranulation and changes granular content of mast cells: a potential therapeutic strategy in controlling septic shock. Tunçel N, et al. **Peptides** 2000 Jan;21(1):81-9

Yomogin inhibits the degranulation of mast cells and the production of the nitric oxide in activated RAW 264.7 cells [letter] Ryu SY, et al. **Planta Med** 2000 Mar;66(2):171-3

Inhibition of mast cell degranulation by tanshinones from the roots of Salvia miltiorrhiza [letter] Ryu SY, et al. **Planta Med** 1999 Oct;65(7):654-5

Structure and biological activities of eumenine mastoparan-AF (EMP-AF), a new mast cell degranulating peptide in the venom of the solitary wasp (Anterhynchium flavomarginatum micado). Konno K, et al. **Toxicon** 2000 Nov;38(11):1505-15

IMMUNOLOGY

Progesterone-induced blocking factor inhibits degranulation of natural killer cells. Faust Z, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1999 Aug;42(2):71-5

Cell-surface lactoferrin as a marker for degranulation of specific granules in bovine neutrophils. Swain SD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 2000 Jan;61(1):29-37

Degranulation of eosinophilic granular cells with possible involvement in neutrophil migration to site of inflammation in tilapia. Matsuyama T, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1999 Sep;23(6):451-7

The effect of IL-5 and eotaxin expression in the lung on eosinophil trafficking and degranulation and the induction of bronchial hyperreactivity. Mould AW, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Feb 15;164(4):2142-50

Effects of human IL-8 isoforms on bovine neutrophil function in vitro. Galligan CL, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 2000 Apr 19;74(1-2):71-85

PHYSIOLOGY

Augmentation of eosinophil degranulation and LTC(4) secretion by integrin-mediated endothelial cell adhesion. Muñoz NM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Oct;277(4 Pt 1):L802-10

New aspects of degranulation and fates of airway mucosal

eosinophils. Erjefält JS, et al.
Am J Respir Crit Care Med 2000 Jun;161(6):2074–85 (127 ref.)
Atomic force microscopy to study the degranulation in rat peritoneal mast cells after activation. Nakamura R, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1999 Sep 1;69(3):307–10
CNS induced neurogenic cystitis is associated with bladder mast cell degranulation in the rat. Jasmin L, et al.
J Urol 2000 Sep;164(3 Pt 1):852–5
Activation and inhibition of mast cells degranulation affect their morphometric parameters. Levi-Schaffer F, et al. **Life Sci** 2000 Apr 14;66(21):PL283–90
[Tryptase, a marker for the activation and localization of mast cells] Ludolph-Hauser D, et al. **Hautarzt** 1999 Aug; 50(8):556–61 (74 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CELL DENSITY see **CELL COUNT**

CELL DIFFERENTIATION

see related
ANTIGENS, DIFFERENTIATION
Vimentin intermediate filament protein as differentiation marker of optic vesicle epithelium in the chick embryo. Iwatsuki H, et al. **Acta Histochem** 1999 Nov;101(4):369–82
Review article: transcriptional events controlling the terminal differentiation of intestinal endocrine cells. Mutoh H, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Apr;14 Suppl 1:170–5 (17 ref.)
Proliferation and differentiation of pituitary corticotrophs during the fetal and postnatal period: a quantitative immunocytochemical study. Taniguchi Y, et al.
Anat Embryol (Berl) 2000 Apr;201(4):229–34
Expression of E-cadherin is associated with squamous differentiation in squamous cell carcinomas. Wu H, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 May-Jun;20(3A):1385–90
Overexpression of p21Cip1 or p27Kip1 in the promyelocytic leukemia cell line HL60 accelerates its lineage-specific differentiation. Zhou P, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Nov-Dec;19(6B):4935–45
Epstein-Barr virus RNA detection and glandular differentiation in nasopharyngeal carcinoma: report of 2 cases. Jain D, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 Sep; 124(9):1369–72
Development of endothelial cell lines from embryonic stem cells: A tool for studying genetically manipulated endothelial cells in vitro. Balconi G, et al.
Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol 2000 Jun;20(6):1443–51
Maturation of human monocyte-derived dendritic cells studied by microarray hybridization. Dietz AB, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 2000 Sep 7;275(3):731–8
Multipotency of a bone marrow stromal cell line, TBR31-2, established from ts-SV40 T antigen gene transgenic mice. Negishi Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Feb 16;268(2):450–5
E-cadherin at the cell periphery is a determinant of keratinocyte differentiation in vitro. Owens DW, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 2000 Mar 16;269(2):369–76
Neuronal differentiation of PC12 cells involves changes in protein kinase C-theta distribution and molecular properties. Sparatore B, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 2000 Aug 18;275(1):149–53
Retinoblastoma protein phosphorylation via PI 3-kinase and mTOR pathway regulates adipocyte differentiation. Usui I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Aug 18; 275(1):115–20
The human vasoactive intestinal peptide/pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating peptide receptor 1 (VPAC1) promoter: characterization and role in receptor expression during enterocytic differentiation of the colon cancer cell line Caco-2Cl.20. Couvineau A, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 May 1;347 Pt 3:623–32
Osteoclast differentiation and activity. Roodman GD.
Biochem Soc Trans 1998 Feb;26(1):7–13 (59 ref.)
Differentiation mechanisms and malignancy. Abelev GI.
Biochemistry (Mosc) 2000 Jan;65(1):107–16 (77 ref.)
The thioredoxin reductase/thioredoxin system in cells of the monocyte/macrophage pathway of differentiation. Ebert-Dümig R, et al. **Biofactors** 1999;10(2–3):227–35 (79 ref.)
Immunohistochemical and chemical changes of beta-citryl-L-glutamate in the differentiation of bovine lens epithelial cells into lens fiber cells. Narahara M, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 2000 Jun;23(6):704–7
Differentiation of murine premigratory primordial germ cells in culture. Richards AJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Oct; 61(4):1146–51
Hepatocyte adhesion, growth and differentiated function on RGD-containing proteins. Bhadriraju K, et al.
Biomaterials 2000 Feb;21(3):267–72
Molecular cloning and characterization of a human metalloprotease disintegrin--a novel marker for dendritic cell differentiation. Fritsche J, et al. **Blood** 2000 Jul 15; 96(2):732–9
Genetic defect in human X-linked agammaglobulinemia impedes a maturational evolution of pro-B cells into a later stage of pre-B cells in the B-cell differentiation pathway. Nomura K, et al. **Blood** 2000 Jul 15;96(2):610–7
Transgenic expression of granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor induces the differentiation and activation of a novel dendritic cell population in the lung. Wang J, et al. **Blood** 2000 Apr 1;95(7):2337–45
Gap junctions and biophysical regulation of bone cell differentiation. Donahue HJ. **Bone** 2000 May;26(5):417–22 (93 ref.)
Osteoblastic differentiation and P-glycoprotein multidrug resistance in a murine osteosarcoma model. Takeshita H, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Apr;82(7):1327–31
A novel kinase, AATYK induces and promotes neuronal differentiation in a human neuroblastoma (SH-SY5Y) cell line. Raghunath M, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 2000 May 5;77(2):151–62
Expression and role of p27(kip1) in neuronal differentiation of embryonal carcinoma cells. Sasaki K, et al.
Brain Res Mol Brain Res 2000 May 5;77(2):209–21
Down-regulation of osteoblastic cell differentiation by epidermal growth factor receptor. Chien HH, et al.
Calcif Tissue Int 2000 Aug;67(2):141–50
Odontoblast differentiation of human dental pulp cells in explant cultures. Couble ML, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 2000 Feb;66(2):129–38
The role of p53 in megakaryocyte differentiation and the megakaryocytic leukemias of Down syndrome. Malkin D, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 2000 Jan 1;116(1):1–5
Role of the von Hippel-Lindau tumor suppressor protein during neuronal differentiation. Kanno H, et al.
Cancer Res 2000 Jun 1;60(11):2820–4
Insulin-like growth factor I receptor signaling in differentiation of neuronal H19-7 cells. Morrione A, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Apr 15;60(8):2263–72
Modulation of the rhythmic patterns of expression of phosphoprotein phosphatases in human leukaemia cells. Bhoola R, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 2000;24(8):539–47
Temporal variations in protein tyrosine phosphatase activity during cell proliferation and differentiation. Calvert-Evers JL, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 2000;24(8):559–68
Protein kinase c in erythroleukaemia cells: temporal variations in the expression of the alpha, epsilon and zeta isoforms. Hammond KD, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 2000; 24(8):549–57
Rhythmic patterns in the expression of the ras oncogene in proliferating and differentiating erythroleukaemia cells. Hammond KD, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 2000;24(8):529–37
Inhibition of phosphoinositide 3-kinase impairs pre-commitment cell cycle traverse and prevents differentiation in erythroleukaemia cells. Bavelloni A, et al. **Cell Death Differ** 2000 Jan;7(1):112–7
Determination of Drosophila photoreceptors: timing is everything. Brennan CA, et al. **Cell Mol Life Sci** 2000 Feb; 57(2):195–214 (170 ref.)
Soluble factors and the development of rod photoreceptors. Levine EM, et al. **Cell Mol Life Sci** 2000 Feb;57(2):224–34 (83 ref.)
Regulation of pre-T-cell development. Möröy T, et al.
Cell Mol Life Sci 2000 Jun;57(6):957–75 (189 ref.)
Determination of vertebrate retinal progenitor cell fate by the Notch pathway and basic helix-loop-helix transcription factors. Perron M, et al. **Cell Mol Life Sci** 2000 Feb; 57(2):215–23 (79 ref.)
Dynamic distribution of an antigen involved in the differentiation of avian myoblasts: II. Possible association of beta1 integrin with myofibril organization. Hirayama E, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 2000 Jan;45(1):27–41
Murine Delta homologue, mDelta1, expressed on feeder cells controls cellular differentiation. Mizutani K, et al.
Cell Struct Funct 2000 Feb;25(1):21–31
Differentiation of myoblasts in serum-free media: effects of modified media are cell line-specific. Lawson MA, et al. **Cells Tissues Organs** 2000;167(2–3):130–7
Leukemia inhibitory factor modulates cardiogenesis in embryoid bodies in opposite fashions. Bader A, et al.
Circ Res 2000 Apr 14;86(7):787–94
Clinical significance of defective dendritic cell differentiation in cancer. Almand B, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 May; 6(5):1755–66
Heterogeneity in growth and differentiation characteristics in male and female satellite cells isolated from turkey lines with different growth rates. Velleman SG, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol A Mol Integr Physiol 2000 Apr; 125(4):503–9
Commitment factors for T helper cells. O'Garra A.
Curr Biol 2000 Jun 29;10(13):R492–4
Signaling mechanisms in pituitary morphogenesis and cell fate determination. Dosen JS, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1999 Dec;11(6):669–77 (50 ref.)
Web alert. Cell differentiation cell multiplication. Pines J, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1999 Dec;11(6):651–2
Differentiation and gene regulation. Web alert. Makalowski W, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 2000 Oct;10(5):467
All Brn3 genes can promote retinal ganglion cell differentiation in the chick. Liu W, et al. **Development** 2000 Aug;127(15):3237–47
Notch signaling regulates the pattern of auditory hair cell differentiation in mammals. Zine A, et al. **Development** 2000 Aug;127(15):3373–83
Mesenchymal reprogramming of adult human epithelial differentiation. Aboseif S, et al. **Differentiation** 1999 Oct; 65(2):113–8
Human SOX11, an upregulated gene during the neural differentiation, has a long 3' untranslated region. Azuma T, et al. **DNA Res** 1999 Oct 29;6(5):357–60
MafB is an inducer of monocytic differentiation. Kelly LM, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 May 2;19(9):1987–97
The Id4 HLH protein and the timing of oligodendrocyte differentiation. Kondo T, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 May 2; 19(9):1998–2007
Protein kinase Ctheta expression is increased upon differentiation of human skeletal muscle cells: dysregulation in type 2 diabetic patients and a possible role for protein kinase Ctheta in insulin-stimulated glycogen synthase activity. Chalfant CE, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Aug; 141(8):2773–8
Role of winged helix transcription factor (WIN) in the regulation of Sertoli cell differentiated functions: WIN acts as an early event gene for follicle-stimulating hormone. Chaudhary J, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Aug;141(8):2758–66
Role of ascorbic acid in the osteoclast formation: induction of osteoclast differentiation factor with formation of the extracellular collagen matrix. Otsuka E, et al.
Endocrinology 2000 Aug;141(8):3006–11
Evaluation of keratinocyte proliferation and differentiation in vitamin D receptor knockout mice. Sakai Y, et al.
Endocrinology 2000 Jun;141(6):2043–9
Differential expression of c-kit in mouse undifferentiated and differentiating type A spermatogonia. Schrans-Stassen BH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Dec;140(12):5894–900
Selective cloning of cell surface proteins involved in organ development: epithelial glycoprotein is involved in normal epithelial differentiation. Stephan JP, et al.
Endocrinology 1999 Dec;140(12):5841–54
Expression of Reg and cytokeratin 20 during ductal cell differentiation and proliferation in a mouse model of autoimmune diabetes. Anastasi E, et al.
Eur J Endocrinol 1999 Dec;141(6):644–52
Keratinocyte growth factor-induced hyperplasia of rat alveolar type II cells in vivo is resolved by differentiation into type I cells and by apoptosis. Fehrenbach H, et al.
Eur Respir J 1999 Sep;14(3):534–44
Differentiation of mesothelioma cells is influenced by the expression of proteoglycans. Dobra K, et al.
Exp Cell Res 2000 Jul 10;258(1):12–22
N-cadherin function is required for differentiation-dependent cytoskeletal reorganization in lens cells in vitro. Ferreira-Cornwell MC, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 2000 Apr 10; 256(1):237–47
Activation and protein kinase C-dependent nuclear accumulation of ERK in differentiating human neuroblastoma cells. Olsson AK, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 2000 May 1;256(2):454–67
Inhibition of p38 MAP kinase activity up-regulates multiple MAP kinase pathways and potentiates 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D(3)-induced differentiation of human leukemia HL60 cells. Wang X, et al.
Exp Cell Res 2000 Aug 1;258(2):425–37
Transforming growth factor inhibits erythropoiesis by blocking proliferation and accelerating differentiation of erythroid progenitors. Zermati Y, et al. **Exp Hematol** 2000 Aug;28(8):885–94
Postmitotic differentiation of colon carcinoma caco-2 cells does not prevent reentry in the cell cycle and tumorigenicity. Pandrea IV, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 2000 Aug;69(1):37–45
Phenotypic plasticity and terminal differentiation of the intercalated cell: the hensin pathway. Al-Awqati Q, et al.
Exp Nephrol 2000 Mar-Apr;8(2):66–71 (32 ref.)
Modulation of cell differentiation in perfusion culture. Minuth WW, et al. **Exp Nephrol** 1999 Sep-Dec; 7(5–6):394–406 (44 ref.)
Adult bone marrow stromal cells differentiate into neural cells in vitro. Sanchez-Ramos J, et al. **Exp Neurol** 2000 Aug;164(2):247–56
The PWWP domain: a potential protein-protein interaction domain in nuclear proteins influencing differentiation? Stec I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 May 4;473(1):1–5 (23 ref.)
Defective terminal differentiation and hypoplasia of the epidermis in mice lacking the Fgf10 gene. Suzuki K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Sep 8;481(1):53–6
Switch of histamine receptor expression from H2 to H1 during differentiation of monocytes into macrophages. Wang KY, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 May 19;473(3):345–8
Accumulation of 210 kDa microtubule-interacting protein in differentiating P19 embryonal carcinoma cells. Zíková M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 May 4;473(1):19–23
Reprogramming erythroleuekmia cells to terminal differentiation and terminal cell division. Matushansky I, et al. **Front Biosci** 2000 Apr 1;5:D488–92 (16 ref.)
Induction of terminal differentiation by constitutive activation of p38 MAP kinase in human rhabdomyosarcoma cells. Puri PL, et al. **Genes Dev** 2000 Mar 1;14(5):574–84
The G protein-coupled receptor gpr1 is a nutrient sensor that regulates pseudohyphal differentiation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Lorenz MC, et al. **Genetics** 2000 Feb;154(2):609–22
A novel murine PKA-related protein kinase involved in neuronal differentiation. Blaschke RJ, et al. **Genomics** 2000 Mar 1;64(2):187–94
Transcriptional regulation of human beta-galactoside alpha2, 6-sialyltransferase (hST6Gal I) gene during differentiation of the HL-60 cell line. Taniguchi A, et al.
Glycobiology 2000 Jun;10(6):623–8
Alpha-fetoprotein production by pancreatic tumors exhibiting acinar cell differentiation: study of five cases, one arising in a mediastinal teratoma. Cingolani N, et al.
Hum Pathol 2000 Aug;31(8):938–44
In-vitro differentiation of germ cells from frozen testicular

biopsy specimens. Tesarik J, et al. **Hum Reprod** 2000 Aug; 15(8):1713–6

Isolation of a spontaneously fusing BC3H1 muscle cell line: fusion alters the response to serum stimulation. Steenstrup T, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 2000 Apr;36(4):241–8

Retinoic acid increases amount of phosphorylated RAF; ectopic expression of cFMS reveals that retinoic acid–induced differentiation is more strongly dependent on ERK2 signaling than induced GO arrest is. Yen A, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 2000 Apr;36(4):249–55

Possible role of histidine decarboxylase (HDC) and histamine in human in vitro monocyte–macrophage differentiation. László V, et al. **Inflamm Res** 2000 Apr;49 Suppl 1:S64–5

Expression of CD21 is developmentally regulated during thymic maturation of human T lymphocytes. Fischer EM, et al. **Int Immunol** 1999 Nov;11(11):1841–9

Expression of the Bcl–2 family member A1 is developmentally regulated in T cells. Tomayko MM, et al. **Int Immunol** 1999 Nov;11(11):1753–61

Dorsal retinal pigment epithelium differentiates as neural retina in the microphthalmia (mi/mi) mouse. Bumsted KM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 Mar;41(3):903–8

Differentiation of chick lens epithelial cells: involvement of the epidermal growth factor receptor and endogenous ligand. Ireland ME, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 Jan;41(1):183–90

Successive expression and activation of NFAT family members during thymocyte differentiation. Adachi S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 12;275(19):14708–16

Phospholipase C binds to the receptor–like GPR1 protein and controls pseudohyphal differentiation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ansari K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 15;274(42):30052–8

Expression of functionally distinct variants of the beta(4)A integrin subunit in relation to the differentiation state in human intestinal cells. Basora N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 15;274(42):29819–25

Muscle differentiation is antagonized by SOX15, a new member of the SOX protein family. Béranger F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 26;275(21):16103–9

A novel phosphatidylinositol–phospholipase C of Trypanosoma cruzi that is lipid modified and activated during trypomastigote to amastigote differentiation. Furuya T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 3;275(9):6428–38

Targeted down–regulation of caveolin–3 is sufficient to inhibit myotube formation in differentiating C2C12 myoblasts. Transient activation of p38 mitogen–activated protein kinase is required for induction of caveolin–3 expression and subsequent myotube formation. Galbiati F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 15;274(42):30315–21

Induction of the peroxisomal glycerolipid–synthesizing enzymes during differentiation of 3T3–L1 adipocytes. Role in triacylglycerol synthesis. Hajra AK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 31;275(13):9441–6

Electrospray ionization/mass spectrometric analyses of human promonocytic U937 cell glycerolipids and evidence that differentiation is associated with membrane lipid composition changes that facilitate phospholipase A2 activation. Hsu FF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 2; 275(22):16579–89

Adult human mesenchymal stem cell differentiation to the osteogenic or adipogenic lineage is regulated by mitogen–activated protein kinase. Jaiswal RK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 31;275(13):9645–52

Activation of peroxisome proliferator–activated receptor–gamma pathway inhibits osteoclast differentiation. Mbalaviele G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 12;275(19):14388–93

Sequences required for induction of neurotensin receptor gene expression during neuronal differentiation of N1E–115 neuroblastoma cells. Tavares D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 15;274(42):30066–79

Degeneration and transdifferentiation of human lens epithelial cells [letter] Vasavada AR, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1999 Oct;25(10):1312–3

Type I collagen influences cartilage calcification: an immunoblocking study in differentiating chick limb–bud mesenchymal cell cultures. Boskey AL, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 2000 Jul 19;79(1):89–102

Overexpression of nPKC theta is permissive for myogenic differentiation. Miles K, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 2000 Jul 19; 79(1):71–9

Articular cartilage cells immortalized by a temperature sensitive mutant of SV40 large T antigen survive and form cartilage tissue in articular cartilage environment. Takazawa Y, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1999 Nov 1;75(2):338–45

Proteins from morphologically differentiated neuroblastoma cells promote tubulin polymerization. Seeds NW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1978 Feb;76(2):547–55

Cytodifferentiation and transformation of embryogenic callus lines derived from anther culture of wheat. Brisibe EA, et al. **J Exp Bot** 2000 Feb;51(343):187–96

Differentiation in plant epidermal cells. Glover BJ. **J Exp Bot** 2000 Mar;51(344):497–505 (34 ref.)

Distinct effect of retroviral–mediated IFN–alpha gene transfer on human erythroleukemic and CD34+ cell growth and differentiation. Quan S, et al. **J Hematother Stem Cell Res** 1999 Oct;8(5):491–502

The role of IL–13 in the generation of dendritic cells in vitro. Morse MA, et al. **J Immunother** 1999 Nov;22(6):506–13

Effects of 1–methyl–4–phenyl–1,2,3,6–tetrahydropyridine on differentiating mouse N2a neuroblastoma cells. De Girolamo LA, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Jul;75(1):133–40

Allograft inflammatory factor–1 is expressed by macrophages in injured skeletal muscle and abrogates proliferation and differentiation of satellite cells. Kuschel R, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 2000 Apr;59(4):323–32

Medulloblastomas with extensive posttherapy neuronal maturation. Report of two cases. Cai DX, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Aug;93(2):330–4

Transdifferentiation of prostate cancer cells to a neuroendocrine cell phenotype in vitro and in vivo. Burchardt T, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Nov;162(5):1800–5

Human cytomegalovirus infects Caco–2 intestinal epithelial cells basolaterally regardless of the differentiation state. Esclatine A, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Jan;74(1):513–7

EWS/ETS fusion genes induce epithelial and neuroectodermal differentiation in NIH 3T3 fibroblasts. Teitell MA, et al. **Lab Invest** 1999 Dec;79(12):1535–43

Demonstration of intermediate cells during human prostate epithelial differentiation in situ and in vitro using triple–staining confocal scanning microscopy. van Leenders G, et al. **Lab Invest** 2000 Aug;80(8):1251–8

Differentiation of antigen–presenting cells (dendritic cells and macrophages) for therapeutic application in patients with lymphoma. Chaperot L, et al. **Leukemia** 2000 Sep; 14(9):1667–77

Autonomous multi–lineage differentiation in vitro of primitive CD34+ cells from patients with chronic myeloid leukemia. Jiang X, et al. **Leukemia** 2000 Jun;14(6):1112–21

Cell proliferation, differentiation, and apoptosis are modified by n–3 polyunsaturated fatty acids in normal colonic mucosa. Calviello G, et al. **Lipids** 1999 Jun;34(6):599–604

Generation of human T helper 1 and T helper 2 subsets from peripheral blood–derived naive CD4+ T cells. Palmer EM, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 2000;134:325–35

Prion protein and neuronal differentiation: quantitative analysis of prnp gene expression in a murine inducible neuroectodermal progenitor. Mouillet–Richard S, et al. **Microbes Infect** 1999 Oct;1(12):969–76

GERp95, a membrane–associated protein that belongs to a family of proteins involved in stem cell differentiation. Cikaluk DE, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1999 Oct;10(10):3357–72

CREB activation induces adipogenesis in 3T3–L1 cells. Reusch JE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Feb;20(3):1008–20

The critical role of Shc in insulin–like growth factor–I–mediated mitogenesis and differentiation in 3T3–L1 preadipocytes. Boney CM, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 2000 Jun;14(6):805–13

PDX–1 and cell–cell contact act in synergy to promote delta–cell development in a human pancreatic endocrine precursor cell line. Itkin–Ansari P, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 2000 Jun;14(6):814–22

Differentiation–dependent prolactin responsiveness and stat (signal transducers and activators of transcription) signaling in rat ovarian cells. Russell DL, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1999 Dec;13(12):2049–64

Differentiation of human embryonic stem cells into embryoid bodies compromising the three embryonic germ layers. Itskovitz–Eldor J, et al. **Mol Med** 2000 Feb;6(2):88–95

CREM: a master–switch regulating the balance between differentiation and apoptosis in male germ cells. Sassone–Corsi P. **Mol Reprod Dev** 2000 Jun;56(2 Suppl):228–9 (10 ref.)

A possible role for alpha–crystallins in lens epithelial cell differentiation. Boyle DL, et al. **Mol Vis** 2000 May 1; 6:63–71

Embryonic stem cell lines from human blastocysts: somatic differentiation in vitro [see comments] [published erratum appears in Nat Biotechnol 2000 May;18(5):559] Reubinoff BE, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 2000 Apr;18(4):399–404. Comment in: Nat Biotechnol 2000 Apr;18(4):381–2.

Getting to the guts of enteroendocrine differentiation [news] Skipper M, et al. **Nat Genet** 2000 Jan;24(1):3–4

A clonogenic common myeloid progenitor that gives rise to all myeloid lineages. Akashi K, et al. **Nature** 2000 Mar 9;404(6774):193–7

Differentiation: A central topic in developmental and cell biology. Müller WA. **Naturwissenschaften** 1999 Oct; 86(10):457–67 (38 ref.)

Ganglioside expression during differentiation of chick retinal cells in vitro. Panzetta P, et al. **Neurochem Res** 2000 Jan; 25(1):163–9 (67 ref.)

In vitro identification of dividing neuronal precursors from chick embryonic ciliary ganglion. Gilardino A, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 Apr 27;11(6):1209–12

Striatal matrix neurons of the rat differentiate in culture from dissociated fetal progenitor cells isolated by buoyant density centrifugation. Dori A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Mar 17;282(1–2):77–80

Adipocyte development is dependent upon stem cell recruitment and proliferation of preadipocytes. Kras KM, et al. **Obes Res** 1999 Sep;7(5):491–7

Cdc25A stability is controlled by the ubiquitin–proteasome pathway during cell cycle progression and terminal differentiation. Bernardi R, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 May 11; 19(20):2447–54

The role of STATs in myeloid differentiation and leukemia. Coffer PJ, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 May 15;19(21):2511–22 (138 ref.)

Roles of STAT3 in mediating the cell growth, differentiation and survival signals relayed through the IL–6 family of cytokine receptors. Hirano T, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 May 15;19(21):2548–56 (161 ref.)

Control of myeloid differentiation and survival by Stats. Smithgall TE, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 May 15;19(21):2612–8 (61 ref.)

FMIP, a novel Fms–interacting protein, affects granulocyte/macrophage differentiation. Tamura T, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Nov 11;18(47):6488–95

Differentiation of islet cells in long–term culture. Schmied BM, et al. **Pancreas** 2000 May;20(4):337–47

Developmental biology and the redirection or replacement of cells. Gurdon J. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1999 Dec 29; 354(1352):1967–76 (28 ref.)

Differentiation of mucilage secretory cells of the Arabidopsis seed coat. Western TL, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Feb; 122(2):345–56

Inhibition of chicken adipocyte differentiation by in vitro exposure to monoclonal antibodies against embryonic chicken adipocyte plasma membranes. Wu YJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 2000 Jun;79(6):892–900

Identification with a recombinant antibody of an inner–ear cytokeratin, a marker for hair–cell differentiation. Cyr JL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Apr 25;97(9):4908–13

Regulated expression of P210 Bcr–Abl during embryonic stem cell differentiation stimulates multipotential progenitor expansion and myeloid cell fate. Era T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Feb 15;97(4):1737–42

Spatial control of cell differentiation in Myxococcus xanthus. Julien B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Aug 1; 97(16):9098–103

Type 1 vasoactive intestinal peptide receptor expression in PC3/AR cells is evidence of prostate epithelial differentiation. Gkonos PJ, et al. **Prostate** 2000 Feb 1; 42(2):137–44

Neuroendocrine cells during human prostate development: does neuroendocrine cell density remain constant during fetal as well as postnatal life? Xue Y, et al. **Prostate** 2000 Feb 1;42(2):116–23

Generalized potential of adult neural stem cells [see comments] Clarke DL, et al. **Science** 2000 Jun 2; 288(5471):1660–3. Comment in: Science 2000 Jun 2;288(5471):1559–61.

Oligodendrocyte precursor cells reprogrammed to become multipotential CNS stem cells [see comments] Kondo T, et al. **Science** 2000 Sep 8;289(5485):1754–7. Comment in: Science 2000 Sep 8;289(5485):1666.

Stem cells in epithelial tissues. Slack JM. **Science** 2000 Feb 25;287(5457):1431–3 (52 ref.)

Development. Brain cells reveal surprising versatility [news; comment] Vogel G. **Science** 2000 Jun 2;288(5471):1559–60 . Comment on: Science 2000 Jun 2;288(5471):1660–3.

Developmental biology. Brain cells turning over a new leaf [comment] [news] Vogel G. **Science** 2000 Sep 8; 289(5485):1666. Comment on: Science 2000 Sep 8;289(5485):1754–7.

Out of Eden: stem cells and their niches. Watt FM, et al. **Science** 2000 Feb 25;287(5457):1427–30 (34 ref.)

Unilineage hematopoietic differentiation in bulk and single cell culture. Ziegler B, et al. **Stem Cells** 1998;16 Suppl 1:51–73 (123 ref.)

Establishment of pluripotent cell lines from porcine preimplantation embryos. Chen LR, et al. **Theriogenology** 1999 Jul 15;52(2):195–212

Embryonic stem cells as a model for studying regulation of cellular differentiation. Dinsmore J, et al. **Theriogenology** 1998 Jan 1;49(1):145–51

Primary fibrosarcoma and malignant fibrous histiocytoma of bone—a comparative ultrastructural study: evidence of a spectrum of fibroblastic differentiation. Antonescu CR, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 2000 Mar–Apr;24(2):83–91

[Regulation of the microtubule–dependent process formation. A review based on a comparison between the neuron and the renal glomerular podocyte] Kobayashi N, et al. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1999 Aug;74(4):429–39 (68 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Guidance of commissural axons in the neural tube—related to the induction and differentiation of ventral neurons] Ohyama K. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1999 Aug;74(4):453–63 (72 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Cyclooxygenase–independent induction of p21WAF–1/CIP1, apoptosis and differentiation by L–745,337 and salicylate in HT–29 colon cancer cells. Patrignani P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;469:555–61

Ethanol inhibits skeletal muscle cell proliferation and delays its differentiation in cell culture. Garriga J, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 2000 May–Jun;35(3):236–41

Effect of activin on cell growth in primary cultures of guinea pig gastric epithelial cells. Ogihara S, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Apr;14 Suppl 1:183–7

Secretory differentiation of serially passaged normal human nasal epithelial cells by retinoic acid: expression of mucin and lysozyme. Yoon JH, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 2000 Jun;109(6):594–601

Protein content and number of nucleolar organizer regions are enhanced during phorbol ester–induced differentiation of cultured human megakaryocytic cells. Baatout S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jul–Aug;19(4B):3229–35

Differentiation–inducing effect of thymidine on human neuroblastoma cells. Matsui T, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jul–Aug;19(4B):3037–44

Papaverine combined with prostaglandin E2 synergistically

induces neuron-like morphological changes and decrease of malignancy in human prostatic cancer LNCaP cells. Shimizu T, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Mar-Apr; 20(2A):761-7

Subtractive hybridization and differential screening identified two genes differentially expressed after induction of in vitro (atypical) terminal differentiation in the NSCLC-N6 cell line by a marine substance (bistramide K). Siavoshian S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Nov-Dec;19(6B):5361-5

Coexpression of keratins 13 and 16 in human keratinocytes indicates association between hyperproliferation-associated and retinoid-induced differentiation. van Rossum MM, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 2000 Jan;292(1):16-20

Potent inhibition of dendritic cell differentiation and maturation by vitamin D analogs. Griffin MD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Apr 21;270(3):701-8

Induction of leukemia cell differentiation and apoptosis by recombinant P48, a modulin derived from Mycoplasma fermentans. Hall RE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Mar 5;269(1):284-9

The putative morphogen, DIF-1, of Dictyostelium discoideum activates Akt/PKB in human leukemia K562 cells. Kubohara Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Oct 5;263(3):790-6

4-Hydroxynonenal-induced MEL cell differentiation involves PKC activity translocation. Rinaldi M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 May 27;272(1):75-80

Induction of erythroid differentiation of human K562 cells by cisplatin analogs. Bianchi N, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 2000 Jul 1;60(1):31-40

Novel ring A stereoisomers of 2-methyl-1alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D(3) and 2-methyl-20-epi-1alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D(3): transactivation of target genes and modulation of differentiation in human promyelocytic leukemia (HL-60) cells. Nakagawa K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 2000 Mar 15;59(6):691-702

New vitamin D receptor agonists with decreased metabolic stability. Werz O, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 2000 Jun 15; 59(12):1597-601

Peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor gamma1 (PPARgamma1) expresses in rat mesangial cells and PPARgamma agonists modulate its differentiation. Asano T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jun 2;1497(1):148-54

Fatty acid cyclooxygenase induction accompanied by prostaglandin D synthesis in a human megakaryoblastic cell line CMK differentiated by phorbol ester. Yamamoto S, et al. **Biofactors** 2000;11(1-2):57-61

Two flavonoids from the leaves of Morus alba induce differentiation of the human promyelocytic leukemia (HL-60) cell line. Kim SY, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 2000 Apr;23(4):451-5

Hypericin induces both differentiation and apoptosis in human promyelocytic leukemia HL-60 cells. Lee KT, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1999 Dec;22(12):1271-4

Elucidation of strict structural requirements of brefeldin A as an inducer of differentiation and apoptosis. Zhu JW, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 2000 Feb;8(2):455-63

Induction of erythroid differentiation of human K562 cells by 3-O-acyl-1,2-O-isopropylidene-D-glucofuranose derivatives. Catelani G, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Nov 1;9(21):3153-8

Leukemia inhibitory factor (LIF) concentration modulates embryonic stem cell self-renewal and differentiation independently of proliferation. Zandstra PW, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 2000 Sep 20;69(6):607-17

Deregulated E2F-1 blocks terminal differentiation and loss of leukemogenicity of M1 myeloblastic leukemia cells without abrogating induction of p15(INK4B) and p16(INK4A). Amanullah A, et al. **Blood** 2000 Jul 15; 96(2):475-82

Retinoic acid is a negative regulator for the differentiation of cord blood-derived human mast cell progenitors. Kinoshita T, et al. **Blood** 2000 May 1;95(9):2821-8

Novel murine myeloid cell lines that exhibit a differentiation switch in response to IL-3 or GM-CSF, or to different constitutively active mutants of the GM-CSF receptor beta subunit. McCormack MP, et al. **Blood** 2000 Jan 1; 95(1):120-7

Apoptosis is rapidly triggered by antisense depletion of MCL-1 in differentiating U937 cells. Moulding DA, et al. **Blood** 2000 Sep 1;96(5):1756-63

Vascular endothelial growth factor synergistically enhances bone morphogenetic protein-4-dependent lymphohematopoietic cell generation from embryonic stem cells in vitro [published erratum appears in Blood 2000 Aug 15;96(4):1273] Nakayama N, et al. **Blood** 2000 Apr 1;95(7):2275-83

Interleukin-6 modulates trabecular and endochondral bone turnover in the nude mouse by stimulating osteoclast differentiation. Rozen N, et al. **Bone** 2000 May;26(5):469-74

Ex vivo expansion of mature human neutrophils with normal functions from purified peripheral blood CD34+ haematopoietic progenitor cells. Hino M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 2000 May;109(2):314-21

Regulation of induction of nitric oxide synthase and the inhibitory actions of dexamethasone in the human intestinal epithelial cell line, Caco-2: influence of cell differentiation. Cavicchi M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Oct;128(3):705-15

Developmental neurotoxicity of chlorpyrifos in vivo and in vitro: effects on nuclear transcription factors involved in cell replication and differentiation. Crumpton TL, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Feb 28;857(1-2):87-98

Dephosphorylation-induced decrease of anti-apoptotic function of Bcl-2 in neuronally differentiated P19 cells following ischemic insults. Yokote H, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Feb 28;857(1-2):78-86

Cocaine inhibits NGF-induced PC12 cells differentiation through D(1)-type dopamine receptors. Zachor DA, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jun 30;869(1-2):85-97

Differentiation, proliferation and adhesion of human neuroblastoma cells after treatment with retinoic acid. Voigt A, et al. **Cell Adhes Commun** 2000 May;7(5):423-40

Modulation of a fibrotic process induced by transforming growth factor beta-1 in dermal equivalents. Gentilhomme E, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1999;15(4):229-38

Induction of cellular differentiation by retinoic acid in vitro. Rohwedel J, et al. **Cells Tissues Organs** 1999; 165(3-4):190-202 (90 ref.)

Catalytic asymmetric syntheses and biological activities of singly dehydroxylated 19-nor-1alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D(3) A-ring analogs in cancer cell differentiation and apoptosis. Okano T, et al. **Chem Biol** 2000 Mar;7(3):173-84

Differentiation inducing activities of isocoumarins from Hydrangea Dulcis Folium. Umehara K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 2000 Apr;48(4):566-7

Effects of prenatal ethanol exposure on neuronal migration, neuronogenesis and brain myelination in the mice brain. Ozer E, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 2000 Jan-Feb;19(1):21-5

Pluripotential marrow cells produce adipocytes when transplanted into steroid-treated mice. Cui Q, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 2000;41(1):45-56

Foetal calf serum and dexamethasone effects on Vero cell growth and differentiation. dos Santos Júnior AR, et al. **Cytobios** 1999;99(392):159-71

KRN5500, a novel antitumor agent, induces apoptosis or cell differentiation in HL-60 cells. Kawasaki K, et al. **Cytometry** 2000 Mar 1;39(3):211-6

Dissection of the odontoblast differentiation process in vitro by a combination of FGF1, FGF2, and TGFbeta1. Unda FJ, et al. **Dev Dyn** 2000 Jul;218(3):480-9

Induction of somatotroph differentiation in vivo by corticosterone administration during chicken embryonic development. Dean CE, et al. **Endocrine** 1999 Oct; 11(2):151-6

Thiazolidinediones inhibit osteoclast-like cell formation and bone resorption in vitro. Okazaki R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Nov;140(11):5060-5

Dynamic connexin43 expression and gap junctional communication during endoderm differentiation of F9 embryonal carcinoma cells. van der Heyden MA, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 2000 Apr;79(4):272-82

Differential effects of corticosteroids during different stages of dendritic cell maturation. Matyszak MK, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 2000 Apr;30(4):1233-42

Effects of differentiation-inducing factors of Dictyostelium discoideum on human leukemia K562 cells: DIF-3 is the most potent anti-leukemic agent. Kubohara Y. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Sep 17;381(1):57-62

Retinoic acid-induced blr1 expression promotes ERK2 activation and cell differentiation in HL-60 cells. Battle TE, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 2000 Feb 1;254(2):287-98

Pleiotropic effects of thyroid stimulating hormone in a differentiated thyroid cancer cell line. Studies on proliferation, thyroglobulin secretion, adhesion, migration and invasion. Zielke A, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol Diabetes** 1999;107(6):361-9

1,25-Dihydroxyvitamin D(3) inhibits dendritic cell differentiation and maturation in vitro. Berer A, et al. **Exp Hematol** 2000 May;28(5):575-83

Glial cell line-derived neurotrophic factor stimulates the morphological differentiation of cultured ventral mesencephalic calbindin- and calretinin-expressing neurons. Widmer HR, et al. **Exp Neurol** 2000 Jul; 164(1):71-81

TGF-beta autocrine loop regulates cell growth and myogenic differentiation in human rhabdomyosarcoma cells. Bouché M, et al. **FASEB J** 2000 Jun;14(9):1147-58

1alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D(3)-26,23-lactone analogs antagonize differentiation of human leukemia cells (HL-60 cells) but not of human acute promyelocytic leukemia cells (NB4 cells). Miura D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Oct 29; 460(2):297-302

A new endogenous differentiating factor (myelopeptide-4) for myeloid cells. Strelkov LA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Mar 31;470(3):281-4

A possible cross-talk of retinoic acid- and TPA-driven myeloid differentiation pathways. Zemanová K, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1998;44(3):97-105

Glutathione redox potential in response to differentiation and enzyme inducers. Kirlin WG, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1999 Dec;27(11-12):1208-18

Ecdysone has an effect on the regeneration of midgut epithelial cells that is distinct from 20-hydroxyecdysone in the silkworm Bombyx mori. Tanaka Y, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1999 Dec;116(3):382-95

Diminished calcium homeostasis and increased susceptibility to excitotoxicity of JS 3/16 progenitor cells after differentiation to oligodendroglia. Itoh T, et al. **Glia** 2000 Aug;31(2):165-80

Role of hepatocyte growth factor in the development of dendritic cells from CD34+ bone marrow cells. Ovali E, et al. **Haematologica** 2000 May;85(5):464-9

Effects of sodium butyrate on growth, differentiation, and apoptosis in head and neck squamous carcinoma cell lines. Gillenwater A, et al. **Head Neck** 2000 May;22(3):247-56

Relative sensitivity of undifferentiated and cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-induced differentiated neuroblastoma cells to cyclosporin A: potential role of beta-amyloid and ubiquitin in neurotoxicity. Kumar A, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 2000 Feb;36(2):81-7

Cycloprodigiosin hydrochloride, H(+)/CL(-) symporter, induces apoptosis and differentiation in HL-60 cells. Yamamoto D, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Oct 1;88(1):121-8

Different morphological changes of two colorectal adenocarcinoma cell lines after sodium butyrate treatment. Stokrová J, et al. **Int J Mol Med** 1999 Dec;4(6):669-74

Development of human prostate cancer cells to neuroendocrine-like cells by interleukin-1. Chiao JW, et al. **Int J Oncol** 1999 Nov;15(5):1033-7

Antisense oligodeoxynucleotide against c-myc mRNA induces differentiation of human hepatocellular carcinoma cells. Ebinuma H, et al. **Int J Oncol** 1999 Nov;15(5):991-9

Differentiation of human breast carcinoma cells by a novel vitamin D analog: 1alpha-hydroxyvitamin D5. Mehta RR, et al. **Int J Oncol** 2000 Jan;16(1):65-73

An abnormal response of retinoblastoma cells (Y-79) to neurotrophins. Wagner N, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 Jun;41(7):1932-9

HL-60 differentiating activity and flavonoid content of the readily extractable fraction prepared from citrus juices. Kawaii S, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Jan;47(1):128-35

Differentiation-inducing effects of small fruit juices on HL-60 leukemic cells. Yoshizawa Y, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Aug;48(8):3177-82

Effect of human granulocyte-macrophage colony stimulating factor (hGM-CSF) on lymphoid and myeloid differentiation of sorted hematopoietic stem cells from hGM-CSF receptor gene transgenic mice. Okubo T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 2000 Apr;127(4):591-6

Characterization of a novel fungal protein, p15, which induces neuronal differentiation of PC12 cells [published erratum appears in J Biochem (Tokyo) 2000 May;127(5):939] Wakatsuki S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1999 Dec;126(6):1151-60

Antisense inhibition of syndecan-3 expression during skeletal muscle differentiation accelerates myogenesis through a basic fibroblast growth factor-dependent mechanism. Fuentealba L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 31; 274(53):37876-84

Effects of heparan-like polymers associated with growth factors on osteoblast proliferation and phenotype expression. Blanquaert F, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 Jan;44(1):63-72

In vitro osteoblastic differentiation of human bone marrow cells in the presence of metal ions. Morais S, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 Feb;44(2):176-90

Inhibitory effects of activin-A on osteoblast differentiation during cultures of fetal rat calvarial cells. Ikenoue T, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1999 Nov 1;75(2):206-14

Hepatocyte growth factor (HGF) inhibits skeletal muscle cell differentiation: a role for the bHLH protein twist and the cdk inhibitor p27. Leshem Y, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 2000 Jul;184(1):101-9

Inhibition of adipocyte differentiation by HIV protease inhibitors. Zhang B, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Nov;84(11):4274-7

ACTH(4-12) is the minimal message sequence required to induce the differentiation of mouse epidermal melanocytes in serum-free primary culture. Hirobe T, et al. **J Exp Zool** 2000 May 1;286(6):632-40

In vitro generation of dendritic cells from human blood monocytes in experimental conditions compatible for in vivo cell therapy [see comments] Cao H, et al. **J Hematother Stem Cell Res** 2000 Apr;9(2):183-94. Comment in: J Hematother Stem Cell Res 2000 Apr;9(2):127-8.

Amide analogues of trichostatin A as inhibitors of histone deacetylase and inducers of terminal cell differentiation. Jung M, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Nov 4;42(22):4669-79

Sodium butyrate/retinoic acid costimulation induces apoptosis-independent growth arrest and cell differentiation in normal and ras-transformed seminal vesicle epithelial cells unresponsive to retinoic acid. Buommino E, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 2000 Feb;24(1):83-94

Expression of retinoid receptors during the retinoic acid-induced neuronal differentiation of human embryonal carcinoma cells. Cheung WM, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Jul;75(1):34-40

Nerve growth factor-induced differentiation does not alter the biochemical properties of a mutant prion protein expressed in PC12 cells. Chiesa R, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Jul;75(1):72-80

Thyroid hormone-induced maturation of astrocytes is associated with the expression of new variants of vimentin and their phosphorylation. Paul S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Nov;73(5):1964-72

Enhancement of the dense-core vesicle secretory cycle by glucocorticoid differentiation of PC12 cells: characteristics of rapid exocytosis and endocytosis. Elhamdani A, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Apr 1;20(7):2495-503

Uridine induces differentiation in human neuroblastoma cells via protein kinase C epsilon. Silei V, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2000 Jul 15;61(2):206-11

Developmental changes in progenitor cell responsiveness to cytokines. Zhu G, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1999 Apr 15;

56(2):131–45
Effect of maitake (Grifola frondosa) water extract on inhibition of adipocyte conversion of C3H10T1/2B2C1 cells. Nakai R, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1999 Jun;45(3):385–9
The effects of serum depletion and dexamethasone on growth and differentiation of human neuroblastoma cell lines. Glick RD, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 2000 Mar;35(3):465–72
Both wortmannin and simvastatin inhibit the adipogenesis in 3T3–L1 cells during the late phase of differentiation. Tomiyama K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1999 Aug;80(4):375–8
Three–dimensional collagen gel culture promotes osteoblastic phenotype in bone marrow derived cells. Kinoshita S, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1999 Oct;45(5):201–11
All–trans–retinoic acid effects the growth, differentiation and apoptosis of normal human myeloid progenitors derived from purified CD34+ bone marrow cells. Douer D, et al. **Leukemia** 2000 May;14(5):874–81
Differentiation therapy in acute myelogenous leukemia (non–APL). Waxman S. **Leukemia** 2000 Mar;14(3):491–6 (33 ref.)
Differentiation of rat pheochromocytoma cells by fomitellic acids, specific DNA polymerase inhibitors. Obara Y, et al. **Life Sci** 2000 Aug 18;67(13):1659–65
Embryonic stem cell–derived chondrogenic differentiation in vitro: activation by BMP–2 and BMP–4. Kramer J, et al. **Mech Dev** 2000 Apr;92(2):193–205
The protein kinase C beta–specific inhibitor LY379196 blocks TPA–induced monocytic differentiation of HL60 cells the protein kinase C beta–specific inhibitor LY379196 blocks TPA–induced monocytic differentiation of HL60 cells. Slosberg ED, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 2000 Mar;27(3):166–76
A canonical nerve growth factor–induced gene–B response element appears not to be involved in the cyclic adenosine monophosphate–dependent expression of differentiation in thyrocytes. Pichon B, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1999 Aug 20;154(1–2):21–7
A subset of fibroblast growth factors (Fgfs) promote survival, but Fgf–8b specifically promotes astroglial differentiation of rat cortical precursor cells. Hajihosseini MK, et al. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 1999 Dec;14(6):468–85
Dual mechanisms of action of the retinoid CD437: nuclear retinoic acid receptor–mediated suppression of squamous differentiation and receptor–independent induction of apoptosis in UMSCC22B human head and neck squamous cell carcinoma cells. Sun SY, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 2000 Sep;58(3):508–14
Xenopus laevis embryo development: arrest of epidermal cell differentiation by the chelating agent 1,10–phenanthroline. Montorzi M, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 2000 Jan;55(1):75–82
Cholesterol sulfate, an activator of protein kinase C mediating squamous cell differentiation: a review. Kuroki T, et al. **Mutat Res** 2000 Apr;462(2–3):189–95 (27 ref.)
Decrease of the number of opioid receptors and of the responsiveness to morphineduring neuronal differentiation induced by 17beta–estradiol in estrogen receptor–transfected neuroblastoma cells (SK–ER3). Maggi R, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1999 Jan;69(1):54–62
In vitro differentiation of multipotent human neural progenitors in serum–free medium. Brannen CL, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 Apr 7;11(5):1123–8
Receptor mechanisms mediating differentiation and proliferation effects of retinoids on neuroblastoma cells. Hewson QC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Jan 28;279(2):113–6
Activin promotes astrocytic differentiation of a multipotent neural stem cell line and an astrocyte progenitor cell line from murine central nervous system. Satoh M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Apr 28;284(3):143–6
Growth factor regulation of neurogenesis in adult olfactory epithelium. Newman MP, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000; 99(2):343–50
Nanomolar concentrations of nicotine and cotinine alter the development of cultured hippocampal neurons via non–acetylcholine receptor–mediated mechanisms. Audesirk T, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1999 Aug;20(4):639–46
Rapamycin inhibits human adipocyte differentiation in primary culture. Bell A, et al. **Obes Res** 2000 May; 8(3):249–54
Molecular dissection of TrkA signal transduction pathways mediating differentiation in human neuroblastoma cells. Eggert A, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Apr 13;19(16):2043–51
Neurotrophin–3 promotes the cholinergic differentiation of sympathetic neurons. Brodski C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Aug 15;97(17):9683–8
Involvement of cyclooxygenase–2 in proliferation and morphogenesis induced by transforming growth factor alpha in gastric epithelial cells. Sawaoka H, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1999 Nov; 61(5):315–22
Decrease in thromboxane A2 receptor expression by differentiation with dibutyryl cyclic AMP in 1321N1 human astrocytoma cells. Honma S, et al. **Prostaglandins Other Lipid Mediat** 1999 Aug;58(1):51–62
The effects of dexamethasone on the differentiation and the fertilisation of the germinal primordium in the chick embryo. Cuminge D, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 2000 Mar–Apr;40(2):127–48
Differentiation induction of canine osteosarcoma cell lines by retinoids. Hong SH, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 2000 Feb; 68(1):57–62
New strategies for the treatment of acute myelogenous leukemia: differentiation induction––present use and future possibilities. Bruserud O, et al. **Stem Cells** 2000;18(3):157–65 (85 ref.)
Neuronal differentiation in PC12 cells is inhibited by chlorpyrifos and its metabolites: is acetylcholinesterase inhibition the site of action? Das KP, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1999 Nov 1;160(3):217–30
Maturation–dependent effects of chlorpyrifos and parathion and their oxygen analogs on acetylcholinesterase and neuronal and glial markers in aggregating brain cell cultures. Monnet–Tschudi F, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 2000 Jun 15;165(3):175–83
The aryl hydrocarbon receptor has a role in the in vivo maturation of murine bone marrow B lymphocytes and their response to 2,3,7,8–tetrachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin. Thurmond TS, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 2000 Jun 15; 165(3):227–36
Effects of differentiation inducers on cell phenotypes of cultured nontransformed and immortalized mammary epithelial cells: a comparative immunocytochemical analysis. Grünberg E, et al. **Tumour Biol** 2000 Jul–Aug; 21(4):211–23
Relaxin promotes differentiation of human breast cancer cells MCF–7 transplanted into nude mice. Bani D, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1999 Nov;435(5):509–19
[Differentiation–inducing effect of stepholidine and retinoic acid on human head and neck carcinoma] Wang J, et al. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 Apr; 32(2):99–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Effects of endocrine peptides on proliferation, migration and differentiation of human endothelial cells] Marion–Audibert AM, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 2000 Jun–Jul;24(6–7):644–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Stimulation of primary osteoblast cultures with rh–TGF–beta, rh–bFGF, rh–BMP 2 and rx–BMP 4 in an in vitro model] Kessler S, et al. **Orthopade** 2000 Feb; 29(2):107–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Degree of differentiation of chondrocytes and their pretreatment with platelet–derived–growth factor. Regulating induction of cartilage formation in resorbable tissue carriers in vivo] Lohmann CH, et al. **Orthopade** 2000 Feb;29(2):120–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Synovial fluids from patients with rheumatoid arthritis induce the differentiation of human promyelocytic leukemia cell line HL 60] Kojima H. **Nihon Rinsho Meneki Gakkai Kaishi** 2000 Apr;23(2):103–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Chemical control of cell differentiation of human myeloleukemia K562 cell line] Koiso Y, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 2000 Jan;120(1):104–12 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Analysis of expression of ets–1 and fli–1 proto–oncogenes in murine embryonic stem cells, induced to differentiation by retinoic acid] Iakubovich EI, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1999 Sep–Oct;33(5):861–5 **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Ovarian differentiation and gonadal failure. Simpson JL, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1999 Dec 29;89(4):186–200 (135 ref.)
CFTR modulates lung secretory cell proliferation and differentiation. Larson JE, et al. **Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol** 2000 Aug; 279(2):L333–41
Identification of genes expressed during the osteogenic differentiation of vascular pericytes in vitro. Doherty M, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1998 Feb;26(1):S4
Transcriptional control of osteoblast differentiation. Lian JB, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1998 Feb;26(1):14–21 (43 ref.)
Notes on a "printomere" mechanism of cellular memory and ion regulation of chromatin configurations. Olovnikov AM. **Biochemistry (Mosc)** 1999 Dec;64(12):1427–35 (47 ref.)
Loss of DCC gene expression during ovarian tumorigenesis: relation to tumour differentiation and progression. Saegusa M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Feb;82(3):571–8
Developmental neurotoxicity of chlorpyrifos in vivo and in vitro: effects on nuclear transcription factors involved in cell replication and differentiation. Crumpton TL, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Feb 28;857(1–2):87–98
Targeted disruption of GAP–43 in P19 embryonal carcinoma cells inhibits neuronal differentiation. As well as acquisition of the morphological phenotype. Mani S, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jan 24;853(2):384–95
Structure of the mouse NDRF gene and its regulation during neuronal differentiation of P19 cells. Oda H, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 2000 Apr 14;77(1):37–46
Control of CD4 gene expression: connecting signals to outcomes in T cell development. Sarafova SD, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1999 Jul;32(7):785–803 (59 ref.)
Derivation of a new hematopoietic cell line with endothelial features from a patient with transformed myeloproliferative syndrome: a case report [see comments] Fiedler W, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Jan 15;88(2):344–51. Comment in: Cancer 2000 Jul 1;89(1):221–3.
Interaction between Sp1 and cell cycle regulatory proteins is important in transactivation of a differentiation–related gene. Opitz OG, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jun 1; 60(11):2825–30
Role of the basic helix–loop–helix transcription factor p48 in the differentiation phenotype of exocrine pancreas cancer cells. Adell T, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 2000 Mar; 11(3):137–47
Brachyury is expressed by human teratocarcinoma cells in the absence of mesodermal differentiation. Gokhale PJ, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 2000 Mar;11(3):157–62
Repression of Oct–4 during embryonic cell differentiation correlates with the appearance of TRIF, a transiently induced DNA–binding factor. Fuhrmann G, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy–le–grand)** 1999 Jul;45(5):717–24
Developmental genetics of the Drosophila gut: specification of primordia, subdivision and overt–differentiation. Murakami R, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy–le–grand)** 1999 Jul;45(5):661–76 (79 ref.)
MyoD(–/–) satellite cells in single–fiber culture are differentiation defective and MRF4 deficient. Cornelison DD, et al. **Dev Bioi** 2000 Aug 15;224(2):122–37
The zebrafish floating head mutant demonstrates podocytes play an important role in directing glomerular differentiation. Majumdar A, et al. **Dev Biol** 2000 Jun 1; 222(1):147–57
Establishing neuronal identity in vertebrate neurogenic placodes. Baker CV, et al. **Development** 2000 Jul; 127(14):3045–56
Misexpression of basic helix–loop–helix genes in the murine cerebral cortex affects cell fate choices and neuronal survival. Cai L, et al. **Development** 2000 Jul;127(14):3021–30
TRA–1A regulates transcription of fog–3, which controls germ cell fate in C. elegans. Chen P, et al. **Development** 2000 Jul;127(14):3119–29
Rac1 mutations produce aberrant epithelial differentiation in the developing and adult mouse small intestine. Stappenbeck TS, et al. **Development** 2000 Jun; 127(12):2629–42
Expression of genes coding for proteoglycans and Wilms' tumour susceptibility gene 1 (WT1) by variously differentiated benign human mesothelial cells. Gulyás M, et al. **Differentiation** 1999 Oct;65(2):89–96
Analysis of gene expression profile during 3T3–L1 preadipocyte differentiation. Guo X, et al. **Gene** 2000 Jun 13;251(1):45–53
Regulation of avian fibroblast growth factor receptor 1 (FGFR–1) gene expression during skeletal muscle differentiation. Patel SG, et al. **Gene** 1999 Sep 3; 237(1):265–76
Identification of a glialblastoma cell differentiation factor–related gene mRNA in human microvascular endothelial cells. Li C, et al. **Genomics** 2000 May 1; 65(3):243–52
Murine B cell differentiation is accompanied by programmed expression of multiple novel beta–galactoside alpha2, 6–sialyltransferase mRNA forms. A Wuensch S, et al. **Glycobiology** 2000 Jan;10(1):67–75
The molecular basis of T cell differentiation. Flavell RA. **Immunol Res** 1999;19(2–3):159–68 (56 ref.)
mi–transcription factor as a regulator of mast cell differentiation. Kitamura Y, et al. **Int J Hematol** 2000 Apr; 71(3):197–202 (67 ref.)
MLL gene rearrangement in t(9;11) acute myelogenous leukemia with minimal myeloid differentiation (FAB subtype M0). Shimoda K, et al. **Int J Hematol** 2000 Apr; 71(3):245–8
Signaling through Ras is essential for ret oncogene–induced cell differentiation in PC12 cells. Califano D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 23;275(25):19297–305
Expression of FGFR3 with the G380R achondroplasia mutation inhibits proliferation and maturation of CFK2 chondrocytic cells. Henderson JE, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 2000 Jan;15(1):155–65
Identification and cloning of a human urea transporter HUT11, which is downregulated during adipogenesis of explant cultures of human bone. Prichett WP, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 2000 Jan;76(4):639–50
Transcription factor ERG variants and functional diversification of chondrocytes during limb long bone development. Iwamoto M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Jul 10; 150(1):27–40
Expression of human (beta)3–adrenergic receptor induces adipocyte–like features in CHO/K1 fibroblasts. Gros J, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Nov;112 (Pt 21):3791–7
Reprogramming nuclei: insights from cloning, nuclear transfer and heterokaryons. Kikyo N, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2000 Jan;113 (Pt 1):11–20 (156 ref.)
Inhibition of intravacuolar acidification by antisense RNA decreases osteoclast differentiation and bone resorption in vitro. Laitala–Leinonen T, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Nov;112 (Pt 21):3657–66
Transduction of human IL–9 receptor cDNA into TF1 cells induces IL–9 dependency and erythroid differentiation. Xiao M, et al. **J Hematother Stem Cell Res** 2000 Feb; 9(1):77–82
Tailchaser (Tlc): a new mouse mutation affecting hair bundle differentiation and hair cell survival. Kiernan AE, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1999 Oct–Nov;28(10–11):969–85
Whn and mHa3 are components of the genetic hierarchy controlling hair follicle differentiation. Meier N, et al. **Mech Dev** 1999 Dec;89(1–2):215–21
Higher levels of organization in the interphase nucleus of cycling and differentiated cells. Leitch AR. **Microbiol Mol Biol Rev** 2000 Mar;64(1):138–52 (160 ref.)
The balance between two isoforms of the Drosophila RNA–binding protein how controls tendon cell differentiation. Nabel–Rosen H, et al. **Mol Cell** 1999 Oct; 4(4):573–84
PPAR gamma is required for the differentiation of adipose tissue in vivo and in vitro. Rosen ED, et al. **Mol Cell** 1999 Oct;4(4):611–7

Establishment of irreversible growth arrest in myogenic differentiation requires the RB LXCXE-binding function. Chen TT, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Aug;20(15):5571-80

Hepatocyte nuclear factor 3beta (Foxa2) is dispensable for maintaining the differentiated state of the adult hepatocyte. Sund NJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Jul;20(14):5175-83

Down-regulation of human Galbeta1,3GalNAc/Galbeta1,4GlcNAc alpha2,3-sialyltransferase (hST3Gal IV) gene during differentiation of the HL-60 cell line. Taniguchi A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol Res Commun** 1999 Sep-Dec;2(3):197-201

A developmentally regulated catalase required for proper differentiation and osmoprotection of Streptomyces coelicolor. Cho YH, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Jan; 35(1):150-60

Induction of the cytochrome P450 gene CYP26 during mucous cell differentiation of normal human tracheobronchial epithelial cells. Kim SY, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 2000 Sep;58(3):483-90

Testicular wild-type p53 expression in transgenic mice induces spermiogenesis alterations ranging from differentiation defects to apoptosis. Allemand I, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Nov 11;18(47):6521-30

Mammary gland specific hEGF receptor transgene expression induces neoplasia and inhibits differentiation. Brandt R, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Apr 20;19(17):2129-37

E2F-1 induces proliferation-specific genes and suppresses squamous differentiation-specific genes in human epidermal keratinocytes. Dicker AJ, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Jun 8; 19(25):2887-94

Induction of erythroid differentiation by inhibition of Ras/ERK pathway in a friend murine leukemia cell line. Matsuzaki T, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Mar 16;19(12):1500-8

Small acidic peptides and peptidomimetic molecules: cell growth and differentiation [letter] Marsili V, et al. **Riv Biol** 2000 Jan-Apr;93(1):175-81

Genetic insights into trophoblast differentiation and placental morphogenesis. Cross JC. **Semin Cell Dev Biol** 2000 Apr; 11(2):105-13 (69 ref.)

Multistability: a major means of differentiation and evolution in biological systems. Laurent M, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1999 Nov;24(11):418-22

Cell birth, cell death, cell diversity and DNA breaks: how do they all fit together? Gilmore EC, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 2000 Mar;23(3):100-5 (69 ref.)

[Regulatory mechanisms and transcription factors for cell differentiation and body morphogenesis] Kageyama R. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 2000 Jun;45(9 Suppl):1603-4 (0 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Regulation of hematopoietic cell development by AML1] Ogawa M, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 2000 Jan; 45(1):18-25 (24 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Participation of transcriptional factors in the regulation of lymphocyte differentiation] Margni RA. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1999;59(5 Pt 1):491-5 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Nonsteroidal anti-estrogens inhibit the functional differentiation of human monocyte-derived dendritic cells. Komi J, et al. **Blood** 2000 May 1;95(9):2875-82

Differentiation of myeloid dendritic cells into CD8alpha-positive dendritic cells in vivo. Merad M, et al. **Blood** 2000 Sep 1;96(5):1865-72

Activity of interleukin 6 in the differentiation of monocytes to macrophages and dendritic cells. Mitani H, et al. **Br J Haematol** 2000 May;109(2):288-95

The role of TGF-beta in growth, differentiation, and maturation of B lymphocytes. Lebman DA, et al. **Microbes Infect** 1999 Dec;1(15):1297-304 (64 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

The mineralocorticoid receptor mediates aldosterone-induced differentiation of T37i cells into brown adipocytes. Penfornis P, et al. **Am J Physiol Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Aug;279(2):E386-94

Postnatal differentiation of efferent ductule epithelium in goats: a light microscopic and ultrastructural study. Goyal HO, et al. **Anat Rec** 2000 May 1;259(1):1-11

Up-regulation of novel intermediate filament proteins in primary fiber cells: an indicator of all vertebrate lens fiber differentiation? Ireland ME, et al. **Anat Rec** 2000 Jan 1; 258(1):25-33

A quantitative approach to correlate astrocyte differentiation and phagocytic activity. Iacono RF, et al. **Biocell** 2000 Aug; 24(2):145-50

Morphological and cytochemical changes during nuclear maturation in Bufo arenarum oocytes. Ramos I, et al. **Biocell** 1998 Dec;22(3):167-75

Serial passage of MC3T3-E1 cells alters osteoblastic function and responsiveness to transforming growth factor-beta1 and bone morphogenetic protein-2. Chung CY, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Nov;265(1):246-51

Inhibition of adipocyte differentiation by cMyc is not accompanied by alterations in cell cycle control. Heath VJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Mar 16; 269(2):438-43

Role of the CCAAT enhancer binding proteins (C/EBPs) in adipocyte differentiation. Lane MD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Dec 29;266(3):677-83 (25 ref.)

CFU-GM-derived cells form osteoclasts at a very high efficiency. Menaa C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jan 27;267(3):943-6

Differentiation-induced insulin secretion from nonendocrine cells with engineered human proinsulin cDNA. Yamasaki K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Nov 19; 265(2):361-5

Signal transduction pathways, and nuclear translocation of zinc and metallothionein during differentiation of myoblasts. Apostolova MD, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 2000; 78(1):27-37

Involvement of the theta-type protein kinase C in translocation of myristoylated alanine-rich C kinase substrate (MARCKS) during myogenesis of chick embryonic myoblasts. Kim SS, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Apr 1;347 Pt 1:139-46

Notes on a "printomere" mechanism of cellular memory and ion regulation of chromatin configurations. Olovnikov AM. **Biochemistry (Mosc)** 1999 Dec;64(12):1427-35 (47 ref.)

Studies on the onset of Leydig precursor cell differentiation in the prepubertal rat testis. Siril Ariyaratne HB, et al. **Biol Reprod** 2000 Jul;63(1):165-71

TGF-beta and bFGF affect the differentiation of proliferating porcine fibroblasts into myofibroblasts in vitro. Khouw IM, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Oct; 20(19):1815-22

Smad7 selectively interferes with different pathways of activin signaling and inhibits erythroid leukemia cell differentiation. Kitamura K, et al. **Blood** 2000 Jun 1; 95(11):3371-9

Protein kinase C-alpha isoform is involved in erythropoietin-induced erythroid differentiation of CD34(+) progenitor cells from human bone marrow. Myklebust JH, et al. **Blood** 2000 Jan 15;95(2):510-8

GATA-1 blocks IL-6-induced macrophage differentiation and apoptosis through the sustained expression of cyclin D1 and bcl-2 in a murine myeloid cell line M1. Tanaka H, et al. **Blood** 2000 Feb 15;95(4):1264-73

Endogenous parathyroid hormone-related peptide enhances proliferation and inhibits differentiation in the osteoblast-like cell line ROS 17/2.8. Du P, et al. **Bone** 2000 May;26(5):429-36

CNS voltage-dependent Na(+) channel expression and distribution in an undifferentiated and differentiated CNS cell line. Castañeda-Castellanos DR, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jun 2;866(1-2):281-5

Morphological bases for a role of nitric oxide in adult neurogenesis. Moreno-López B, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jun 30;869(1-2):244-50

Dephosphorylation-induced decrease of anti-apoptotic function of Bcl-2 in neuronally differentiated P19 cells following ischemic insults. Yokote H, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Feb 28;857(1-2):78-86

Downregulation of DNA (cytosine-5-)methyltransferase is a late event in NGF-induced PC12 cell differentiation. Deng J, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1999 Jul 23; 71(1):23-31

Differential regulation of vitamin D receptor expression in distinct leukemic cell lines upon phorbol ester-induced growth arrest. Folgueira MA, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 2000 May;33(5):559-68

SiMa, a new neuroblastoma cell line combining poor prognostic cytogenetic markers with high adrenergic differentiation. Marini P, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1999 Jul 15;112(2):161-4

Differentiation status modulates transcription factor NF-kappaB activity in unstimulated human hepatocellular carcinoma cell lines. Liu TZ, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Apr 3;151(1):49-56

Bone morphogenetic protein-6 is a marker of serous acinar cell differentiation in normal and neoplastic human salivary gland [published erratum appears in Cancer Res 2000 Jul 1;60(13):3668] Heikinheimo KA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Nov 15;59(22):5815-21

p53 is involved in the differentiation but not in the differentiation-associated apoptosis of myoblasts [letter] Cerone MA, et al. **Cell Death Differ** 2000 May;7(5):506-8

Prolonged activation of the mitogen-activated protein kinase pathway is required for macrophage-like differentiation of a human myeloid leukemic cell line. Hu X, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 2000 Apr;11(4):191-200

The role of the E-cadherin complex in gastrointestinal cell differentiation. Del Buono R, et al. **Cell Prolif** 1999 Apr-Jun;32(2-3):79-84 (50 ref.)

Signaling mechanisms regulating self-renewal and differentiation of pluripotent embryonic stem cells. Burdon T, et al. **Cells Tissues Organs** 1999;165(3-4):131-43 (97 ref.)

To differentiate or not to differentiate? Myster DL, et al. **Curr Biol** 2000 Apr 20;10(8):R302-4 (10 ref.)

Extracellular matrix remodelling and cellular differentiation. Streuli C. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1999 Oct;11(5):634-40 (65 ref.)

Integration of positive and negative growth signals during ras pathway activation in vivo. Frame S, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 2000 Feb;10(1):106-13 (76 ref.)

GSK3, a master switch regulating cell-fate specification and tumorigenesis. Kim L, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 2000 Oct;10(5):508-14 (68 ref.)

Expression and activity of 2-5A synthetase in the course of differentiation and apoptosis of PC12 cells. Lopp A, et al. **Cytokine** 2000 Jun;12(6):737-41

Stimulation of osteoclast differentiation in vitro by mouse oncostatin M, leukaemia inhibitory factor, cardiotrophin-1 and interleukin 6: synergy with dexamethasone. Richards CD, et al. **Cytokine** 2000 Jun;12(6):613-21

Hsp25 and the p38 MAPK pathway are involved in differentiation of cardiomyocytes. Davidson SM, et al. **Dev Biol** 2000 Feb 15;218(2):146-60

Lumbo-sacral neural crest contributes to the avian enteric nervous system independently of vagal neural crest. Hearn C, et al. **Dev Dyn** 2000 Jul;218(3):525-30

Dissection of the odontoblast differentiation process in vitro by a combination of FGF1, FGF2, and TGFbeta1. Unda FJ, et al. **Dev Dyn** 2000 Jul;218(3):480-9

Stress-induced phenocopy of C. elegans defines functional steps of sensory organ differentiation. Chow KL, et al. **Dev Growth Differ** 1999 Oct;41(5):629-37

Jumeaux, a novel Drosophila winged-helix family protein, is required for generating asymmetric sibling neuronal cell fates. Cheah PY, et al. **Development** 2000 Aug; 127(15):3325-35

Basic helix-loop-helix proteins and the timing of oligodendrocyte differentiation. Kondo T, et al. **Development** 2000 Jul;127(14):2989-98

The c-Jun amino-terminal kinase pathway is preferentially activated by interleukin-1 and controls apoptosis in differentiating pancreatic beta-cells. Ammendrup A, et al. **Diabetes** 2000 Sep;49(9):1468-76

Glucagon-like peptide 1 and exendin-4 convert pancreatic AR42J cells into glucagon- and insulin-producing cells. Zhou J, et al. **Diabetes** 1999 Dec;48(12):2358-66

BMP-2 and sonic hedgehog have contrary effects on adipocyte-like differentiation of C3H10T1/2 cells. Zehentner BK, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 2000 May;19(5):275-81

Mammalian TAF(II)30 is required for cell cycle progression and specific cellular differentiation programmes. Metzger D, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Sep 1;18(17):4823-34

Phosphoinositide 3-kinase is associated to the nucleus of HL-60 cells and is involved in their ATRA-induced granulocytic differentiation. Capitani S, et al. **Eur J Histochem** 2000;44(1):61-5 (32 ref.)

Dopamine cells in nigral grafts differentiate prior to implantation. Sinclair SR, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1999 Dec; 11(12):4341-8

A role for serine proteases in mediating phorbol ester-induced differentiation of HL-60 cells. Bestilny LJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 2000 Apr 10;256(1):264-71

Elevation in phosphatidylethanolamine is an early but not essential event for cardiac cell differentiation. Xu FY, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 2000 May 1;256(2):358-64

Histone variants of H2A and H3 families are regulated during in vitro aging in the same manner as during differentiation. Rogakou EP, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1999 Sep;34(6):741-54

Characterization of prostaglandin endoperoxide H synthase-1 enzyme expression during differentiation of the megakaryocytic cell line MEG-01. Mroske C, et al. **Exp Hematol** 2000 Apr;28(4):411-21

Ventrally emigrating neural tube cells differentiate into vascular smooth muscle cells. Ali AA, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1999 Nov;33(5):401-5

Role of neuregulins in glial cell development. Adlkofer K, et al. **Glia** 2000 Jan 15;29(2):104-11 (79 ref.)

Regulation of the rat oligodendroglia cell line OLN-93 by antisense transfection of butyrylcholinesterase. Robitzki A, et al. **Glia** 2000 Sep;31(3):195-205

The role of the epidermal growth factor-like protein dlk in cell differentiation. Laborda J. **Histol Histopathol** 2000 Jan; 15(1):119-29 (40 ref.)

The nature of intracrine peptide hormone action. Re R. **Hypertension** 1999 Oct;34(4 Pt 1):534-8 (44 ref.)

Insulin but not IGF-I is required for the maintenance of the adipose phenotype in the adipogenic cell line 1246. Serrero G, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1999 Nov-Dec; 35(10):642-6

Function of 90-kDa heat shock protein in cellular differentiation of human embryonal carcinoma cells. Yamada T, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 2000 Feb; 36(2):139-46

Impaired thymopoietic potential of immature CD3(-)CD4(+)CD8(-) T cell precursors from SIV-infected rhesus monkeys. Neben K, et al. **Int Immunol** 1999 Sep;11(9):1509-18

Tissue specific expression of Yrk kinase: implications for differentiation and inflammation. Martins-Green M, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 2000 Mar;32(3):351-64

Heterochronous maturation of regional brain astroglia: neuronal modulation of striatal glial cells differentiation ex vivo. Napp MI, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 2000 Oct; 18(6):531-44

The involvement of proteasome in myogenic differentiation of murine myocytes and human rhabdomyosarcoma cells. Mugita N, et al. **Int J Mol Med** 1999 Feb;3(2):127-37

AMY-1 is a trigger for the erythrocyte differentiation of K562 cells. Furusawa M, et al. **Int J Oncol** 2000 Feb; 16(2):339-45

Factors controlling lineage specification in the neural crest. Sieber-Blum M. **Int Rev Cytol** 2000;197:1-33 (171 ref.)

Expression and splicing of FGF receptor mRNAs during APRE-19 cell differentiation in vitro. Alizadeh M, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 Jul;41(8):2357-62

Which factors stimulate lens fiber cell differentiation in vivo? Lang RA. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1999 Dec; 40(13):3075-8 (26 ref.)

Cone differentiation with no photopigment coexpression.

Szepessy Z, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 Sep; 41(10):3171-5

p110beta is up-regulated during differentiation of 3T3-L1 cells and contributes to the highly insulin-responsive glucose transport activity. Asano T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 9;275(23):17671-6

Tumor necrosis factor-alpha induces differentiation of and bone resorption by osteoclasts. Azuma Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 18;275(7):4858-64

Cellular differentiation causes a selective down-regulation of interleukin (IL)-1beta-mediated NF-kappaB activation and IL-8 gene expression in intestinal epithelial cells. Böcker U, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 21;275(16):12207-13

1,25-Dihydroxyvitamin D(3) stimulates activator protein-1-dependent caco-2 cell differentiation. Chen A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 10;274(50):35505-13

Abrogation of nerve growth factor-induced terminal differentiation by ret oncogene involves perturbation of nuclear translocation of ERK. Colucci-D'Amato GL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 23;275(25):19306-14

Induction of neuronal differentiation by p73 in a neuroblastoma cell line. De Laurenzi V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 19;275(20):15226-31

Constitutively active mitogen-activated protein kinase kinase 6 (MKK6) or salicylate induces spontaneous 3T3-L1 adipogenesis. Engelman JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 10;274(50):35630-8

NF-kappaB/Rel proteins are required for neuronal differentiation of SH-SY5Y neuroblastoma cells. Feng Z, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 22;274(43):30341-4

New beta -lactamase inhibitory protein (BLIP-I) from Streptomyces exfoliatus SMF19 and its roles on the morphological differentiation. Kang SG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 2;275(22):16851-6

Differentiation of lactotrope precursor GHFT cells in response to fibroblast growth factor-2. López-Fernández J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 14;275(28):21653-60

Beta-cell differentiation factor Nkx6.1 contains distinct DNA binding interference and transcriptional repression domains. Mirmira RG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 12; 275(19):14743-51

Regulation by neurotransmitter receptors of serotonergic or catecholaminergic neuronal cell differentiation. Mouillet-Richard S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 31; 275(13):9186-92

Morphologic differentiation of HL-60 cells is associated with appearance of RPTPbeta and induction of Helicobacter pylori VacA sensitivity. Padilla PI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 19;275(20):15200-6

Mitochondrial activity is involved in the regulation of myoblast differentiation through myogenin expression and activity of myogenic factors. Rochard P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 28;275(4):2733-44

Apoptosis signal-regulating kinase 1 (ASK1) induces neuronal differentiation and survival of PC12 cells. Takeda K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 31;275(13):9805-13

Protein-tyrosine phosphatase PTPepsilon C inhibits Jak-STAT signaling and differentiation induced by interleukin-6 and leukemia inhibitory factor in M1 leukemia cells. Tanuma N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 8; 275(36):28216-21

The interferon- and differentiation-inducible p202a protein inhibits the transcriptional activity of c-Myc by blocking its association with Max. Wang H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 1;275(35):27377-85

Transient induction of ENC-1, a Kelch-related actin-binding protein, is required for adipocyte differentiation. Zhao L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 2;275(22):16845-50

Human bone-derived cells support formation of human osteoclasts from arthroplasty-derived cells in vitro. Neale SD, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 2000 Aug;82(6):892-900

Truncated activin type II receptor inhibits erythroid differentiation in K562 cells. Liu F, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 2000 Apr;78(1):24-33

Osteogenic imprinting upstream of marrow stromal cell differentiation. Satomura K, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 2000 Jun 6;78(3):391-403

Role of a serine/threonine kinase, Mst1, in megakaryocyte differentiation. Sun S, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1999; 76(1):44-60

Cell cycle arrest induced by ectopic expression of p27 is not sufficient to promote oligodendrocyte differentiation. Tang XM, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1999 Dec;76(2):270-9

Calcineurin activity is required for the initiation of skeletal muscle differentiation. Friday BB, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 May 1;149(3):657-66

The roles of integrin-linked kinase in the regulation of myogenic differentiation. Huang Y, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Aug 21;150(4):861-72

p21 and retinoblastoma protein control the absence of DNA replication in terminally differentiated muscle cells. Mal A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Apr 17;149(2):281-92

Precursor cell transitions in oligodendrocyte development [comment] Noble M. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Mar 6;148(5):839-42 . Comment on: J Cell Biol 2000 Mar 6;148(5):971-84.

Long-term culture of purified postnatal oligodendrocyte precursor cells. Evidence for an intrinsic maturation program that plays out over months [see comments] Tang DG, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Mar 6;148(5):971-84. Comment in: J Cell Biol 2000 Mar 6;148(5):839-41.

N- and E-cadherin mediate early human calvaria osteoblast differentiation promoted by bone morphogenetic protein-2. Hay E, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 2000 Apr;183(1):117-28

Ectopic expression of the ErbB-3 binding protein ebp1 inhibits growth and induces differentiation of human breast cancer cell lines. Lessor TJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 2000 Jun; 183(3):321-9

nm23: unraveling its biological function in cell differentiation. Lombardi D, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 2000 Feb;182(2):144-9 (68 ref.)

Divergent phenotypic patterns and commitment to apoptosis of Caco-2 cells during spontaneous and butyrate-induced differentiation. Mariadason JM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 2000 Jun;183(3):347-54

Arbiter of differentiation and death: Notch signaling meets apoptosis. Miele L, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1999 Dec; 181(3):393-409 (158 ref.)

Analysis of Myc/Max/Mad network members in adipogenesis: inhibition of the proliferative burst and differentiation by ectopically expressed Mad1. Pulverer B, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 2000 Jun;183(3):399-410

A role for TGFbeta(1) in osteoclast differentiation and survival. Fuller K, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2000 Jul;113 (Pt 13):2445-53

Inhibition of cadherin function differentially affects markers of terminal differentiation in cultured human keratinocytes. Hines MD, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Dec;112 (Pt 24):4569-79

Reversible programming of pluripotent cell differentiation. Lake J, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2000 Feb;113 (Pt 3):555-66

Polyglutamylation and polyglycylation of alpha- and beta-tubulins during in vitro ciliated cell differentiation of human respiratory epithelial cells. Million K, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Dec;112 (Pt 23):4357-66

TGF-(beta) type I receptor/ALK-5 and Smad proteins mediate epithelial to mesenchymal transdifferentiation in NMuMG breast epithelial cells. Piek E, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Dec;112 (Pt 24):4557-68

Tyrosine hydroxylase-expressing and/or aromatic L-amino acid decarboxylase-expressing neurons in the mediobasal hypothalamus of perinatal rats: differentiation and sexual dimorphism. Balan IS, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Sep 18; 425(2):167-76

SNAP-25 regulation during adrenal gland development: comparison with differentiation markers and other SNAREs. Hepp R, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Jun 12; 421(4):533-42

Cone mosaic development in the goldfish retina is independent of rod neurogenesis and differentiation. Wan J, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Jul 24;423(2):227-42

1alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D(3)-induced myeloid cell differentiation is regulated by a vitamin D receptor-phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase signaling complex. Hmama Z, et al. **J Exp Med** 1999 Dec 6;190(11):1583-94

Effects of growth and differentiation factors on the epithelial-mesenchymal transition in cultured neonatal rat hepatocytes. Pagan R, et al. **J Hepatol** 1999 Nov; 31(5):895-904

Effects of c-mpl ligand on cytoplasmic maturation of murine megakaryocytes and on platelet production. Ishida Y, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1998 Jan;46(1):49-57

Differentiation-dependent alternative splicing and expression of the extracellular matrix protein 1 gene in human keratinocytes. Smits P, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 2000 Apr; 114(4):718-24

Expression of genes involved in initiation, regulation, and execution of apoptosis in human neutrophils and during neutrophil differentiation of HL-60 cells. Santos-Beneit AM, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 2000 May;67(5):712-24

Protein kinase C prevents oligodendrocyte differentiation: modulation of actin cytoskeleton and cognate polarized membrane traffic. Baron W, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1999 Nov 15;41(3):385-98

Synapse formation proceeds independently of dendritic elongation in cultured hippocampal neurons. Holgado A, et al. **J Neurobiol** 2000 May;43(2):121-31

Cell turnover in the vomeronasal epithelium: evidence for differential migration and maturation of subclasses of vomeronasal neurons in the adult opossum. Martínez-Marcos A, et al. **J Neurobiol** 2000 Apr; 43(1):50-63

Progenitor cells with the capacity to differentiate into sympathetic-like neurons are transiently detected in mammalian embryonic dorsal root ganglia. Paulsen N, et al. **J Neurobiol** 2000 Apr;43(1):31-9

Nasotemporal asymmetry during teleost retinal growth: preserving an area of specialization. Zygar CA, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1999 Nov 15;41(3):435-42

The Ets transcription factor GABP is required for postsynaptic differentiation in vivo. Briguet A, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Aug 15;20(16):5989-96

Integrin alpha(1) beta(1)-mediated activation of cyclin-dependent kinase 5 activity is involved in neurite outgrowth and human neurofilament protein H Lys-Ser-Pro tail domain phosphorylation. Li BS, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Aug 15;20(16):6055-62

Origin and molecular specification of striatal interneurons. Marin O, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Aug 15;20(16):6063-76

Nerve terminals form but fail to mature when postsynaptic differentiation is blocked: in vivo analysis using mammalian nerve-muscle chimeras. Nguyen QT, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Aug 15;20(16):6077-86

c-Raf regulates cell survival and retinal ganglion cell morphogenesis during neurogenesis. Pimentel B, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 May 1;20(9):3254-62

Unique expression patterns of cell fate molecules delineate sequential stages of dentate gyrus development. Pleasure SJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Aug 15;20(16):6095-105

The "waiting period" of sensory and motor axons in early chick hindlimb: its role in axon pathfinding and neuronal maturation. Wang G, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Jul 15; 20(14):5358-66

Rasagiline, a monoamine oxidase-B inhibitor, protects NGF-differentiated PC12 cells against oxygen-glucose deprivation. Abu-Raya S, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1999 Nov 1;58(3):456-63

Intracellular pH changes during oligodendrocyte differentiation in primary culture. Boussouf A, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2000 Mar 15;59(6):731-9

Alternative splicing prevents transferrin secretion during differentiation of a human oligodendrocyte cell line. de Arriba Zerpa GA, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2000 Aug 15; 61(4):388-95

Differentiation of rat striatal embryonic stem cells in vitro: monolayer culture vs. three-dimensional coculture with differentiated brain cells. Pardo B, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2000 Feb 15;59(4):504-12

Protein kinase C and cAMP-dependent protein kinase regulate the neuronal differentiation of immortalized raphe neurons. Rind HB, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1999 Apr 15; 56(2):177-88

Differential effects of staurosporine and retinoic acid on the vulnerability of the SH-SY5Y neuroblastoma cells: involvement of bcl-2 and p53 proteins. Tieu K, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1999 Nov 1;58(3):426-35

Adult rat and human bone marrow stromal cells differentiate into neurons. Woodbury D, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2000 Aug 15;61(4):364-70

Maturation of layer 5 neocortical pyramidal neurons: amplifying salient layer 1 and layer 4 inputs by Ca2+ action potentials in adult rat tuft dendrites. Zhu JJ. **J Physiol** 2000 Aug 1;526 Pt 3:571-87

The evaluation of the potential of botulinum C3 enzyme as an exogenous differentiation inducing factor to neurons. Watanabe Y, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 2000 May;62(5):473-8

Terminal differentiation of epithelial cells in middle ear cholesteatoma: investigation of patterns of expression of protein kinase C-delta and protein kinase C-eta. Miyazaki H, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1999 Nov;109(11):1785-92

Cell cycle-independent down-regulation of BCL-2 protein expression in differentiating HL-60 cells. Kumakura S, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 2000 Jan;36(3-4):375-82

Indian hedgehog signaling in extraembryonic endoderm and ectoderm differentiation in ES embryoid bodies. Maye P, et al. **Mech Dev** 2000 Jun;94(1-2):117-32

Involvement of type 4 cAMP-phosphodiesterase in the myogenic differentiation of L6 cells. Naro F, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1999 Dec;10(12):4355-67

Requirement of MEF2D in the induced differentiation of HL60 promyeloid cells. Shin HH, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1999 Dec;36(18):1209-14

Immunology. Wavering on commitment [news; comment] Cory S. **Nature** 1999 Oct 7;401(6753):538-9. Comment on: Nature 1999 Oct 7;401(6753):556-62. Comment on: Nature 1999 Oct 7;401(6753):603-6.

Let there be sight [comment] Easter SS Jr. **Neuron** 2000 Aug; 27(2):193-5. Comment on: Neuron 2000 Aug;27(2):251-63.

Up a notch: instructing gliogenesis. Wang S, et al. **Neuron** 2000 Aug;27(2):197-200 (19 ref.)

In vitro differentiation of multipotent human neural progenitors in serum-free medium. Brannen CL, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 Apr 7;11(5):1123-8

A protein with the characters of a zinc-finger is implicated in the differentiation of Schwann cells. Labatut-Cazabat I, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Sep 29;10(14):3037-43

Ubiquitination of the transcriptional coactivator p300 during retinic acid induced differentiation. Iwao K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1999;(42):207-8

Functional analysis of the transcriptional coactivators p300 and CBP using ribozyme. Kawasaki H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1999;(42):263-4

p53-independent apoptosis associated with c-Myc-mediated block in myeloid cell differentiation. Amanullah A, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Jun 15;19(26):2967-77

GOOSECOID inhibits erythrocyte differentiation by competing with Rb for PU.1 binding in murine cells. Konishi Y, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Nov 18;18(48):6795-805

Rac regulates the stability of the adherens junction and its components, thus affecting epithelial cell differentiation and transformation. Quinlan MP. **Oncogene** 1999 Nov 11; 18(47):6434-42

SHIP-mediated inhibition of K562 erythroid differentiation requires an intact catalytic domain and Shc binding site. Siegel J, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Nov 25;18(50):7135-48

The secreted glycoprotein CREG enhances differentiation of NTERA-2 human embryonal carcinoma cells. Veal E, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Apr 20;19(17):2120-8

Attenuation of the induced differentiation of HL-60 leukemia cells by mitochondrial chaperone HSP70. Xu J, et al. **Oncol Res** 1999;11(9):429-35

Pregnancy-induced de-differentiation of media smooth muscle cells in uteroplacental arteries of the guinea pig is reversible after delivery. Nanaev AK, et al. **Placenta** 2000 May;21(4):306-12

Late steps of egg cell differentiation are accelerated by pollination in Zea mays L. Mól R, et al. **Planta** 2000 Apr; 210(5):749-57

A novel bacterial tyrosine kinase essential for cell division and differentiation. Wu J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Nov 9;96(23):13068–73

Stem cells and differentiation stages in the limbo–corneal epithelium. Wolosin JM, et al. **Prog Retin Eye Res** 2000 Mar;19(2):223–55 (111 ref.)

Involvement of cyclooxygenase–2 in proliferation and morphogenesis induced by transforming growth factor alpha in gastric epithelial cells. Sawaoka H, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1999 Nov; 61(5):315–22

Molecular mechanisms involved in the differentiation of spermatogenic stem cells. Sutton KA. **Rev Reprod** 2000 May;5(2):93–8 (45 ref.)

On differentiation. Sibatani A. **Riv Biol** 1999 Sep–Dec; 92(3):471–2

Terminal differentiation in epithelia: the Hensin pathway in intercalated cells. Al–Awqati Q, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1999 Sep;19(5):415–20 (21 ref.)

New strategies for the treatment of acute myelogenous leukemia: differentiation induction—present use and future possibilities. Bruserud O, et al. **Stem Cells** 2000;18(3):157–65 (85 ref.)

Regulation of functional differentiation of the placental villous syncytiotrophoblast by estrogen during primate pregnancy. Pepe GJ, et al. **Steroids** 1999 Sep;64(9):624–7 (34 ref.)

Differential ability of astroglia and neuronal cells to accumulate lead: dependence on cell type and on degree of differentiation. Lindahl LS, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 1999 Aug; 50(2):236–43

Multiple physiological functions for multidrug transporter P–glycoprotein? Johnstone RW, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 2000 Jan;25(1):1–6 (55 ref.)

Multistability: a major means of differentiation and evolution in biological systems. Laurent M, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1999 Nov;24(11):418–22

Cell differentiation in vascular calcification. Boström KI. **Z Kardiol** 2000;89 Suppl 2:69–74 (44 ref.)

[Differentiation of hepatic and hematopoietic stem cells: study of liver regulation protein (LRP)] Lamy I, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 2000 Jul;58(4):260–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[p57KIP2 in muscle differentiation, simpler than CKI (news)] Tintignac L, et al. **Bull Cancer** 2000 Jul;87(7–8):521 **(Fre)**

[Viability and differentiation of human hepatocytes immunoprotected by macroencapsulation and transplanted in rats] Nicoluzzi JE, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 2000 Mar;24(3):342–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of fibroblast growth factor–1 (FGF–1) on spiral ganglion cells of the mammalian cochlea] Aletsee C, et al. **HNO** 2000 Jun;48(6):457–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Redifferentiation of dedifferentiated joint cartilage cells in alginate culture. Effect of intermittent hydrostatic pressure and low oxygen partial pressure] Domm C, et al. **Orthopade** 2000 Feb;29(2):91–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Growth factor, growth factor receptor and transcription factor for differentiation of mast cells] Kitamura Y. **Arerugi** 2000 Apr;49(4):321–3 (17 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Biosynthetic regulation of leukocyte cell surface carbohydrate structures during cell differentiation] Nakamura M. **Seikagaku** 2000 Jun;72(6):451–5 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Fibroblast differentiation in subcutaneous fibrosis after postmastectomy radiotherapy. Herskind C, et al. **Acta Oncol** 2000;39(3):383–8

An ultrastructural study of the biostimulative effect of He–Ne laser radiation on the early postnatal differentiation of the rat submandibular gland. Malinský J, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1999;142:35–9

Radiation retards muscle differentiation but does not affect osteoblastic differentiation induced by bone morphogenetic protein–2 in C2C12 myoblasts. Ikeda S, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 2000 Mar;76(3):403–11

Effects of electrical fields on cardiomyocyte differentiation of embryonic stem cells. Sauer H, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1999 Dec 15;75(4):710–23

Effect of ionizing radiation on the differentiation of ROS 17/2.8 osteoblasts through free radicals. Chae HJ, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1999 Dec;40(4):323–35

Suppression of a differentiation response in MC–3T3–E1 osteoblast–like cells by sustained, low–level, 30 Hz magnetic–field exposure. McLeod KJ, et al. **Radiat Res** 2000 May;153(5 Pt 2):706–14

CELL DIVISION

see related
CELL CYCLE PROTEINS
GENES, CDC

Cyclin kinase inhibitor p21CIP1/WAF1 limits interstitial cell proliferation following ureteric obstruction. Hughes J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Dec;277(6 Pt 2):F948–56

Proliferation and differentiation of pituitary corticotrophs during the fetal and postnatal period: a quantitative immunocytochemical study. Taniguchi Y, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 2000 Apr;201(4):229–34

Laminin–1–adherent cancer cells show increased proliferation and decreased apoptosis in vivo. Kim WH, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jul–Aug;19(4B):3067–71

Involvement of p38 MAP kinase in apoptotic and proliferative alteration in human colorectal cancers. Miki H, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Nov–Dec;19(6B):5283–91

Clinical significance of angiogenesis, proliferation and apoptosis in renal cell carcinoma. Yoshino S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Jan–Feb;20(1C):591–4

Microvessel density, proliferating activity, p53 and bcl–2 expression in in situ ductal carcinoma of the breast. Zolota V, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jul–Aug;19(4B):3269–74

Upregulation and activation of Stat6 precede vascular smooth muscle cell proliferation in carotid artery injury model. Baetta R, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 2000 Apr; 20(4):931–9

p53, p21(WAF1/CIP1), and MDM2 involvement in the proliferation and apoptosis in an in vitro model of conditionally immortalized human vascular smooth muscle cells. Hsieh JK, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 2000 Apr;20(4):973–81

Localization of CD9, an enhancer protein for proheparin–binding epidermal growth factor–like growth factor, in human atherosclerotic plaques: possible involvement of juxtacrine growth mechanism on smooth muscle cell proliferation. Nishida M, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 2000 May;20(5):1236–43

Intracellular Ca(2+) handling in vascular smooth muscle cells is affected by proliferation. Vallot O, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 2000 May;20(5):1225–35

Residues within the HFRIGC sequence of HIV–1 vpr involved in growth arrest activities. Berglez JM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Oct 14;264(1):287–90

Expression of transcriptional repressor proteins mSin3A and 3B during aging and replicative senescence. Kyrylenko S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Aug 28; 275(2):455–9

Air exposure promotes fibroblast growth with increased expression of mitogen–activated protein kinase cascade. Toda S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Apr 21;270(3):961–6

Epiregulin is Up–regulated in pancreatic cancer and stimulates pancreatic cancer cell growth. Zhu Z, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jul 14;273(3):1019–24

Identification of copper/zinc superoxide dismutase as a nitric oxide–regulated gene in human (HaCaT) keratinocytes: implications for keratinocyte proliferation. Frank S, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Mar 15;346 Pt 3:719–28

Regulation of cell cycle re–entry by growth, survival and stress signalling pathways. Cook SJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 2000 Feb;28(2):233–40 (59 ref.)

Cell reproduction cycle of mycoplasma. Miyata M, et al. **Biochimie** 1999 Aug–Sep;81(8–9):873–8 (34 ref.)

Effects of a pulsing electric signal on the cross membrane potential and the cell division potentiality of a single cell of tobacco. Matsuoka H, et al. **Bioelectrochem Bioenerg** 1999 Oct;49(1):65–72

Mitogenic effects of fibroblast growth factors on chicken granulosa and theca cells in vitro. Roberts RD, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Dec;61(6):1387–92

Role of ovarian theca and granulosa cell interaction in hormone productionand cell growth during the bovine follicular maturation process. Yada H, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Dec;61(6):1480–6

Hepatocyte adhesion, growth and differentiated function on RGD–containing proteins. Bhadriraju K, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 Feb;21(3):267–72

Cellular automaton of idealized brain tumor growth dynamics. Kansal AR, et al. **Biosystems** 2000 Feb; 55(1–3):119–27

Enhanced productivity during controlled proliferation of BHK cells in continuously perfused bioreactors. Geserick C, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 2000 Aug 5;69(3):266–74

In vitro growth inhibition of a broad spectrum of tumor cell lines by activated human dendritic cells. Chapoval AI, et al. **Blood** 2000 Apr 1;95(7):2346–51

Influence of mature adipocytes on osteoblast proliferation in human primary cocultures. Maurin AC, et al. **Bone** 2000 May;26(5):485–9

Nuclear localization of the type 1 parathyroid hormone/parathyroid hormone–related peptide receptor in MC3T3–E1 cells: association with serum–induced cell proliferation. Watson PH, et al. **Bone** 2000 Mar;26(3):221–5

Suppression of proline–directed protein kinase F(A) expression inhibits the growth of human chronic myeloid leukaemia cells. Hsu CP, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Apr; 82(8):1480–4

Heparan sulfate and cell division. Porcionatto MA, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1999 May;32(5):539–44

Temporal variations in protein tyrosine phosphatase activity during cell proliferation and differentiation. Calvert–Evers JL, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 2000;24(8):559–68

Cytokinesis: lessons from rappaport and the Drosophila blastoderm embryo. Sisson JC, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1999; 23(12):871–6 (59 ref.)

MDR1, cholesterol certification and cell growth: a comparative study in normal and multidrug–resstant KB cell lines. Pani A, et al. **Cell Mol Life Sci** 2000 Jul; 57(7):1094–102

Single amino acid (arginine) restriction: growth and death of cultured HeLa and human diploid fibroblasts. Wheatley DN, et al. **Cell Physiol Biochem** 2000;10(1–2):37–55

Adenovirus–mediated expression of p53 or p21 in a papillary serous endometrial carcinoma cell line (SPEC–2) results in both growth inhibition and apoptotic cell death: potential application of gene therapy to endometrial cancer. Ramondetta L, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 Jan;6(1):278–84

Heterogeneity in growth and differentiation characteristics in male and female satellite cells isolated from turkey lines with different growth rates. Velleman SG, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Mol Integr Physiol** 2000 Apr; 125(4):503–9

Cell division: plant–like properties of animal cell cytokinesis. Bowerman B, et al. **Curr Biol** 1999 Sep 9;9(17):R658–60 (11 ref.)

A switch in microtubule dynamics at the onset of anaphase B in the mitotic spindle of Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Maliavarapu A, et al. **Curr Biol** 1999 Dec 2;9(23):1423–6

Cell adhesion molecules, signal transduction and cell growth [see comments] Aplin AE, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1999 Dec;11(6):737–44 (80 ref.). Comment in: Curr Opin Cell Biol 1999 Dec;11(6):705–7.

Cell multiplication. Peering in and peering out: regulation of and by the cell cycle [editorial; comment] Deshaies RJ, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1999 Dec;11(6):705–7. Comment on: Curr Opin Cell Biol 1999 Dec;11(6):708–16. Comment on: Curr Opin Cell Biol 1999 Dec;11(6):717–25. Comment on: Curr Opin Cell Biol 1999 Dec;11(6):726–31. Comment on: Curr Opin Cell Biol 1999 Dec;11(6):732–6. Comment on: Curr Opin Cell Biol 1999 Dec;11(6):737–44. Comment on: Curr Opin Cell Biol 1999 Dec;11(6):745–52.

Cell proliferation and apoptosis [see comments] Guo M, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1999 Dec;11(6):745–52 (73 ref.). Comment in: Curr Opin Cell Biol 1999 Dec;11(6):705–7.

Cytokinesis: an emerging unified theory for eukaryotes? [see comments] Hales KG, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1999 Dec; 11(6):717–25 (102 ref.). Comment in: Curr Opin Cell Biol 1999 Dec;11(6):705–7.

Chromosome segregation during the prokaryotic cell division cycle [see comments] Jensen RB, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1999 Dec;11(6):726–31 (59 ref.). Comment in: Curr Opin Cell Biol 1999 Dec;11(6):705–7.

Web alert. Cell differentiation cell multiplication. Pines J, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1999 Dec;11(6):651–2

Division decisions and the spatial regulation of cytokinesis. Sylvester AW. **Curr Opin Plant Biol** 2000 Feb;3(1):58–66 (76 ref.)

Signal transduction and antiproliferative function of the mammalian receptor for type 3 reovirus. Saragovi HU, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1998;233 Reovir.i:155–66 (55 ref.)

Hyperphosphatemia accelerates parathyroid cell proliferation and parathyroid hormone secretion in severe secondary parathyroid hyperplasia. Hayakawa Y, et al. **Endocr J** 1999 Oct;46(5):681–6

Evaluation of keratinocyte proliferation and differentiation in vitamin D receptor knockout mice. Sakai Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Jun;141(6):2043–9

Expression of Reg and cytokeratin 20 during ductal cell differentiation and proliferation in a mouse model of autoimmune diabetes. Anastasi E, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1999 Dec;141(6):644–52

Long–term proliferation in vitro of hematopoietic progenitor cells from children with congenital bone marrow failure: effect of rhGM–CSF and rhEPO. Martínez–Jaramillo G, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 2000 Mar;64(3):173–81

Cell production rates in human tissues and tumours and their significance. Part II: clinical data. Rew DA, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 2000 Jun;26(4):405–17 (94 ref.)

Cell production rates in human tissues and tumours and their significance. Part I: an introduction to the techniques of measurement and their limitations. Rew DA, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 2000 Apr;26(3):227–38 (67 ref.)

Increased apoptosis of bone marrow cells and preserved proliferative capacity of selected progenitors predict for clinical response to anti–inflammatory therapy in myelodysplastic syndromes. Novitzky N, et al. **Exp Hematol** 2000 Aug;28(8):941–9

Transforming growth factor inhibits erythropoiesis by blocking proliferation and accelerating differentiation of erythroid progenitors. Zermati Y, et al. **Exp Hematol** 2000 Aug;28(8):885–94

Analysis of the domain requirement in Gas1 growth suppressing activity. Ruaro ME, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Sep 15;481(2):159–63

FACKEL is a sterol C–14 reductase required for organized cell division and expansion in Arabidopsis embryogenesis. Schrick K, et al. **Genes Dev** 2000 Jun 15;14(12):1471–84

Multiple autocrine factors including an extracellular matrix protein are required for the proliferation and spreading of human colon carcinoma cells in vitro. Pouliot N, et al. **Growth Factors** 2000;18(1):31–49

Granulocyte colony–stimulating factor on the growth of human ovarian carcinoma cells in vitro. Chao K, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1999;48(4):280–4

Mechanisms of myeloma cell growth control. Jelinek DF. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1999 Dec;13(6):1145–57 (67 ref.)

Peroxisome proliferator–activated receptor gamma transcriptional regulation is involved in platelet–derived growth factor–induced proliferation of human hepatic stellate cells. Galli A, et al. **Hepatology** 2000 Jan; 31(1):101–8

The role of phosphatidic acid in platelet–derived growth factor–induced proliferation of rat hepatic stellate cells. Reeves HL, et al. **Hepatology** 2000 Jan;31(1):95–100

Proliferation of hepatic lineage cells of normal C57BL and

interleukin-6 knockout mice after cocaine-induced periportal injury. Rosenberg D, et al. **Hepatology** 2000 Apr; 31(4):948-55

Heterogeneity of growth potential of adult rat hepatocytes in vitro. Tateno C, et al. **Hepatology** 2000 Jan;31(1):65-74

Cytokeratin 5/6 immunohistochemistry assists the differential diagnosis of atypical proliferations of the breast. Otterbach F, et al. **Histopathology** 2000 Sep;37(3):232-40

Proliferation center cells in the lymph nodes of B-cell chronic lymphatic leukemia express relatively higher levels of CD20 [letter; comment] Naresh KN. **Hum Pathol** 2000 Jun;31(6):775. Comment on: Hum Pathol 1999 Jun;30(6):648-54.

Immunohistochemical study of the proliferation index, oestrogen receptors and progesterone receptors A and B in leiomyomata and normal myometrium during the menstrual cycle and under gonadotrophin-releasing hormone agonist therapy. Nisolle M, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Nov;14(11):2844-50

Modulatory effect of rat small intestinal epithelial cell-conditioned medium on lymphocyte proliferation. Tanaka K, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 2000 Jan; 36(1):58-66

The regulation of cell growth and proliferation during organogenesis. Su TT. **In Vivo** 2000 Jan-Feb;14(1):141-8 (64 ref.)

Molecular correlates of bcl-2-enhanced growth following androgen-ablation in prostate carcinoma cells in vivo. Beham AW, et al. **Int J Mol Med** 1998 Jun;1(6):953-9

Septal localization of the membrane-bound division proteins of Bacillus subtilis DivIB and DivIC is codependent only at high temperatures and requires FtsZ. Katis VL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jun;182(12):3607-11

Calcineurin is downstream of the inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptor in the apoptotic and cell growth pathways. Jayaraman T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 3;275(9):6417-20

Accumulation of GTP-bound RhoA during cytokinesis and a critical role of ECT2 in this accumulation. Kimura K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 9;275(23):17233-6

Expression of the casein kinase 2 subunits in Chinese hamster ovary and 3T3 L1 cells provides information on the role of the enzyme in cell proliferation and the cell cycle. Li D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 12;274(46):32988-96

Cell division regulation by BIR1, a member of the inhibitor of apoptosis family in yeast. Li F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 10;275(10):6707-11

Characterization of MyD118, Gadd45, and proliferating cell nuclear antigen (PCNA) interacting domains. PCNA impedes MyD118 AND Gadd45-mediated negative growth control. Vairapandi M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 2;275(22):16810-9

Ligand accessibility as means to control cell response to bioactive bilayer membranes. Dori Y, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Apr;50(1):75-81

Polypyrrole-heparin composites as stimulus-responsive substrates for endothelial cell growth. Garner B, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 Feb;44(2):121-9

Comparison of proliferation and growth of human keratinocytes on plasma copolymers of acrylic acid/1,7-octadiene and self-assembled monolayers. Haddow DB, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 Dec 5; 47(3):379-87

Dynamic localization of protein phosphatase type 1 in the mitotic cell cycle of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Bloecher A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Apr 3;149(1):125-40

An essential role for a membrane lipid in cytokinesis. Regulation of contractile ring disassembly by redistribution of phosphatidylethanolamine. Emoto K, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Jun 12;149(6):1215-24

Functional analysis of a human homologue of the Drosophila actin binding protein anillin suggests a role in cytokinesis. Oegema K, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Aug 7;150(3):539-52

Sphingosine kinase expression increases intracellular sphingosine-1-phosphate and promotes cell growth and survival. Olivera A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1999 Nov 1; 147(3):545-58

Overexpression of the Na(+)/K(+)/Cl(-) cotransporter gene induces cell proliferation and phenotypic transformation in mouse fibroblasts. Panet R, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 2000 Jan;182(1):109-18

Hormone replacement therapy with estrogen or estrogen plus medroxyprogesterone acetate is associated with increased epithelial proliferation in the normal postmenopausal breast. Hofseth LJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Dec; 84(12):4559-65

The relationships of animal age and caloric intake to cellular replication in vivo and in vitro: a review. Wolf NS, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1999 Nov;54(11):B502-17 (197 ref.)

Substrate binding is a prerequisite for stabilisation of mouse thymidine kinase in proliferating fibroblasts. Posch M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Jul 14;300(3):493-502

IGF-I and GH post-receptor signaling mechanisms for pancreatic beta-cell replication. Rhodes CJ. **J Mol Endocrinol** 2000 Jun;24(3):303-11 (50 ref.)

Characteristics and growth patterns of human peritoneal mesothelial cells: comparison between advanced epithelial ovarian cancer and non-ovarian cancer sources. Zhang XY, et al. **J Soc Gynecol Investig** 1999 Nov-Dec;6(6):333-40

Cell proliferation, apoptosis, Bcl-2 and Bax expression in obstructed opossum early metanephroi. Liapis H, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Aug;164(2):511-7

Mechanisms of human papillomavirus E2-mediated repression of viral oncogene expression and cervical cancer cell growth inhibition. Nishimura A, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Apr;74(8):3752-60

Genetic dissection of cell growth arrest functions mediated by the Epstein-Barr virus lytic gene product, Zta. Rodriguez A, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Nov;73(11):9029-38

Combined analysis of DNA ploidy, proliferation, and apoptosis in paraffin-embedded cell material by flow cytometry. Heiden T, et al. **Lab Invest** 2000 Aug; 80(8):1207-13

Ex-vivo expansion and maturation of CD34-positive hematopoietic progenitors optimization of culture conditions. Mellado-Damas N, et al. **Leuk Res** 1999 Nov; 23(11):1035-40

Cell proliferation, differentiation, and apoptosis are modified by n-3 polyunsaturated fatty acids in normal colonic mucosa. Calviello G, et al. **Lipids** 1999 Jun;34(6):599-604

Sudden senescence syndrome plays a major role in cell culture proliferation. Rubelj I, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 2000 Jan 10;112(3):233-41

Overexpression of mutant ras in human melanoma increases invasiveness, proliferation and anchorage-independent growth in vitro and induces tumour formation and cachexia in vivo. Fujita M, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1999 Jun;9(3):279-91

Cell cycle components and their potential impact on the development of continuous in vitro penaeid cell replication. Braasch DA, et al. **Methods Cell Sci** 1999;21(4):255-61

Regulation of cell growth and death by Epstein-Barr virus. Wensing B, et al. **Microbes Infect** 2000 Jan;2(1):77-84 (67 ref.)

Microtubule and actin-dependent movement of the formin cdc12p in fission yeast. Chang F. **Microsc Res Tech** 2000 Apr 15;49(2):161-7 (50 ref.)

Signal to forces: central themes in cytokinesis. Fukui Y. **Microsc Res Tech** 2000 Apr 15;49(2):109-10

Molecular analysis of racE function in Dictyostelium. Larochelle DA, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 2000 Apr 15; 49(2):145-51 (32 ref.)

Cytokinesis in fission yeast: a myosin pas de deux. Mulvihill DP, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 2000 Apr 15;49(2):152-60 (40 ref.)

Assembly of cytoskeletal proteins into cleavage furrows of tissue culture cells. Sanger JM, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 2000 Apr 15;49(2):190-201

Molecular biological approaches to study myosin functions in cytokinesis of Dictyostelium. Uyeda TQ, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 2000 Apr 15;49(2):136-44 (85 ref.)

Association of SYT-SSX fusion types with proliferative activity and prognosis in synovial sarcoma. Inagaki H, et al. **Mod Pathol** 2000 May;13(5):482-8

Myosin heavy chain phosphorylation sites regulate myosin localization during cytokinesis in live cells. Sabry JH, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1997 Dec;8(12):2605-15

Ligands for the peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor-gamma and the retinoid X receptor-alpha exert synergistic antiproliferative effects on human coronary artery smooth muscle cells. Benson S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol Res Commun** 2000 Mar;3(3):159-64

Prolactin (PRL)-PRL receptor system increases cell proliferation involving JNK (c-Jun amino terminal kinase) and AP-1 activation: inhibition by glucocorticoids. Olazabal I, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 2000 Apr;14(4):564-75

A secreted tumor-suppressor, mac25, with activin-binding activity. Kato MV. **Mol Med** 2000 Feb;6(2):126-35

Intrinsic instability of the essential cell division protein FtsL of Bacillus subtilis and a role for DivIB protein in FtsL turnover. Daniel RA, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Apr; 36(2):278-89

Cytokinesis-block micronucleus assay in WIL2-NS cells: a sensitive system to detect chromosomal damage induced by reactive oxygen species and activated human neutrophils. Umegaki K, et al. **Mutagenesis** 2000 May; 15(3):261-9

Control of cell proliferation in cancer prevention. Mori H, et al. **Mutat Res** 1999 Jul 16;428(1-2):291-8 (48 ref.)

Pleiotropic cell-division defects and apoptosis induced by interference with survivin function [see comments] Li F, et al. **Nat Cell Biol** 1999 Dec;1(8):461-6. Comment in: Nat Cell Biol 1999 Dec;1(8):E199-200.

Survivin'cell-separation anxiety [comment] [news] Reed JC, et al. **Nat Cell Biol** 1999 Dec;1(8):E199-200. Comment on: Nat Cell Biol 1999 Dec;1(8):461-6.

A central control for cell growth [news; comment] Whitmarsh AJ, et al. **Nature** 2000 Jan 20;403(6767):255-6 . Comment on: Nature 2000 Jan 20;403(6767):328-32.

Tumor necrosis factor-alpha stimulates cell proliferation in adipose tissue-derived stromal-vascular cell culture: promotion of adipose tissue expansion by paracrine growth factors. Kras KM, et al. **Obes Res** 2000 Mar;8(2):186-93

Adipocyte development is dependent upon stem cell recruitment and proliferation of preadipocytes. Kras KM, et al. **Obes Res** 1999 Sep;7(5):491-7

Epstein-Barr virus EBNA3C can disrupt multiple cell cycle checkpoints and induce nuclear division divorced from cytokinesis. Parker GA, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Feb 3; 19(5):700-9

The promyelocytic leukemia protein PML interacts with the proline-rich homeodomain protein PRH: a RING may link hematopoiesis and growth control. Topcu Z, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Nov 25;18(50):7091-100

Small GTPases, adhesion, cell cycle control and proliferation. Blanchard JM. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 2000 Apr;48(3):318-27 (79 ref.)

Replicative senescence: mechanisms and implications for human cancer. Wynford-Thomas D. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 2000 Apr;48(3):301-7 (63 ref.)

Cell division events are essential for embryo patterning and morphogenesis: studies on dominant-negative cdc2aAt mutants of arabidopsis. Hemerly AS, et al. **Plant J** 2000 Jul;23(1):123-30

The effects of elevated CO(2) concentrations on cell division rates, growth patterns, and blade anatomy in young wheat plants are modulated by factors related to leaf position, vernalization, and genotype. Masle J. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Apr;122(4):1399-415

Rapid expansion of recycling stem cells in cultures of plastic-adherent cells from human bone marrow. Colter DC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Mar 28; 97(7):3213-8

Proliferation of peripheral blood mononuclear cells increases riboflavin influx. Zempleni J, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 2000 Oct;225(1):72-9

Racial differences in prostate cancer growth: apoptosis and cell proliferation in Caucasian and African-American patients. Guo Y, et al. **Prostate** 2000 Feb 1;42(2):130-6

Culture of porcine spermatogonia: effects of purification of the germ cells, extracellular matrix and fetal calf serum on their survival and multiplication. Marret C, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 2000 May-Jun;40(3):305-19

Fraction of proliferating cells in granulosa during terminal follicular development in high and low prolific sheep breeds. Pisselet C, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 2000 May-Jun; 40(3):295-304

Cell biology. Travel bulletin—traffic jams cause tumors [comment] Peifer M. **Science** 2000 Jul 7;289(5476):67-9. Comment on: Science 2000 Jul 7;289(5476):113-5.

Stem cells in epithelial tissues. Slack JM. **Science** 2000 Feb 25;287(5457):1431-3 (52 ref.)

A new blocker for the TGF-beta pathway [news; comment] Vogel G. **Science** 1999 Oct 22;286(5440):665. Comment on: Science 1999 Oct 22;286(5440):771-4.

Proliferation, but not growth, blocked by conditional deletion of 40S ribosomal protein S6. Volarevic S, et al. **Science** 2000 Jun 16;288(5473):2045-7

Out of Eden: stem cells and their niches. Watt FM, et al. **Science** 2000 Feb 25;287(5457):1427-30 (34 ref.)

Phosphorylation and regulation of Raf by Akt (protein kinase B). Zimmermann S, et al. **Science** 1999 Nov 26; 286(5445):1741-4

Cell death and cell proliferation in the control of normal and neoplastic tissue growth. Foster JR. **Toxicol Pathol** 2000 May-Jun;28(3):441-6 (38 ref.)

The Aurora/Ipl1p kinase family: regulators of chromosome segregation and cytokinesis. Bischoff JR, et al. **Trends Cell Biol** 1999 Nov;9(11):454-9 (38 ref.)

Cell proliferation and apoptosis with BCL-2 expression in renal cell carcinoma. Zhang X, et al. **Urology** 2000 Sep 1;56(3):510-5

Morphogenesis of nonpolypoid colorectal adenomas and early carcinomas assessed by cell proliferation and apoptosis. Nomura M, et al. **Virchows Arch** 2000 Jul; 437(1):17-24

[Regulation of cell proliferation by hepatitis C virus] Hijikata M, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1999 Sep; 44(11):1543-51 (53 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Molecular biology of germinal center: a novel cell proliferation-related protein in immune system] Kuwahara K, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 2000 Jul; 45(10):1695-703 (41 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Progressing molecular cell biology in bacteria: chromosome partitioning and cell division] Niki H, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 2000 Feb;45(2):153-63 (49 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Coculture of human endothelium and smooth muscle cells: functional heterogeneity of endothelial cells from zones with different susceptibility to atherosclerosis] Romanov IuA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1999;41(8):716-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Modulation of cellular proliferation and induction of apoptosis in a human lymphoma cell line after treatment with selective lipoxygenase inhibitors. Anderson KM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;469:563-8

Effect of icodextrin peritoneal dialysis solution on cell proliferation in vitro. Cooker LA, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1999;15:17-20

Systemic effect of peanut agglutinin following intravenous infusion into rats. Jordinson M, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Jun;14(6):835-40

Production of epidermal growth factor in human prostatic cells cultured in vitro. De Angeli S, et al. **Anat Anz** 2000 May;182(3):249-58

Effect of sphingosine-1-phosphate and analogues of lysophosphatidic acid on mesangial cell proliferation. Gennero I, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 Apr;905:340-3

Augmented inhibition of tumor cell proliferation in combined use of electroporation with a plant toxin, saporin. Mashiba H, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;886:233-5

B4112, a novel tetramethylpiperidine-substituted phenazine that inhibits the proliferation of multidrug-resistant cancer cell lines. Van Rensburg CE, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;886:280-2 (6 ref.)

Characterization of anticancer agents by their growth inhibitory activity and relationships to mechanism of action and structure. Keskin O, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 2000 Apr;15(2):79–98

Antitumor activity of MGI 114 (6–hydroxymethylacylfulvene, HMAF), a semisynthetic derivative of illudin S, against adult and pediatric human tumor colony–forming units. Hidalgo M, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1999 Oct;10(9):837–44

Interleukin–2 induces the growth of human glioblastoma cells in culture. Capelli E, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jul–Aug; 19(4B):3147–51

Correlation of cisplatin sensitivity with differential alteration of EGFR expression in head and neck cancer cells. Chen Z, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Mar–Apr;20(2A):899–902

Effects of flavonoids on the growth and cell cycle of cancer cells. Choi SU, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Nov–Dec; 19(6B):5229–33

Inhibitory effects of gallium chloride and tris (8–quinolinolato) gallium III on A549 human malignant cell line. Collery P, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Mar–Apr; 20(2A):955–8

P27KiP1 overexpression inhibits the growth and doxorubicin sensitivity of HT29 human colon cancer cells in vivo. Dimanche–Boitrel MT, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Mar–Apr;20(2A):849–52

The effect of red wine and its components on growth and proliferation of human oral squamous carcinoma cells. Elattar TM, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Nov–Dec; 19(6B):5407–14

Growth inhibition and induction of specific hepatic phenotype expression by retinoic acid in HEPG2 cells. Falasca L, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jul–Aug; 19(4B):3283–92

The effects of glycosylation inhibitors on the proliferation of a Wilms tumour cell line. Granerus M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Mar–Apr;20(2A):689–92

Antiproliferative activity and mechanism of action of DZ–3358, a novel pyrimidinyl pyrazole derivative. Iwahana M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Mar–Apr; 20(2A):785–92

Induction of G1 arrest and selective growth inhibition by lactacystin in human umbilical vein endothelial cells. Kumeda SI, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Sep–Oct; 19(5B):3961–8

Antiproliferative activity in vitro of side–chain analogues of calcitriol against various human normal and cancer cell lines. Opolski A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Nov–Dec; 19(6B):5217–22

Lovastatin–induced inhibition of HL–60 cell proliferation via cell cycle arrest and apoptosis. Park WH, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jul–Aug;19(4B):3133–40

1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 dissolved in lipiodol produces a sustained antiproliferative effect in the human hepatoblastoma cell line HepG2. Pourgholami MH, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Mar–Apr;20(2A):723–7

Multiwavelength videomicrofluorometric study of cytotoxic effects of a marine peptide, didemnin B, on normal and MDR resistant CCRF–CEM cell lines. Rocchi E, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Mar–Apr;20(2A):987–96

Effect of extracellular NADH on human tumor cell proliferation. Slade N, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Nov–Dec; 19(6B):5355–60

Inhibition of tumor growth by L–deprenyl involves neural–immune interactions in rats with spontaneously developing mammary tumors. Thyagarajan S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Nov–Dec;19(6B):5023–8

Growth inhibition of Ph+ progenitor cells from CML patients using the tyrosine kinase inhibitor CGP57148B. Waller CF, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Mar–Apr; 20(2A):809–14

Inhibition of proliferation, invasion and adhesion of liver cancer cells by 5–azacytidine and butyrate. Wang XM, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jul–Aug;19(4B):2901–6

CHML suppresses cell growth and induces apoptosis in multiple human tumor lines. Zhan Q, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jul–Aug;19(4B):2893–9

Growth inhibition of cervical tumor cells by antisense oligodeoxynucleotides directed to the human papillomavirus type 16 E6 gene. Alvarez–Salas LM, et al. **Antisense Nucleic Acid Drug Dev** 1999 Oct;9(5):441–50

Positive interaction between 5–FU and FdUMP[10] in the inhibition of human colorectal tumor cell proliferation. Liu J, et al. **Antisense Nucleic Acid Drug Dev** 1999 Oct; 9(5):481–6

Novel Ru(III), Rh(III), Pd(II) and Pt(II) complexes with ligands incorporating azole and pyrimidine rings. I. Antiproliferative activity in vitro. Wiśniewski MZ, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 2000;48(1):51–5

Inhibitors of histone deacetylase suppress the growth of MCF–7 breast cancer cells. Schmidt K, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1999 Oct;332(10):353–7

Clinically used estrogens differentially inhibit human aortic smooth muscle cell growth and mitogen–activated protein kinase activity. Dubey RK, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 2000 Apr;20(4):964–72

Apolipoprotein E inhibition of vascular smooth muscle cell proliferation but not the inhibition of migration is mediated through activation of inducible nitric oxide synthase. Ishigami M, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 2000 Apr; 20(4):1020–6

Lysophosphatidylcholine inhibits endothelial cell migration and proliferation via inhibition of the extracellular signal–regulated kinase pathway. Rikitake Y, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 2000 Apr;20(4):1006–12

Differences in the effects of HMG–CoA reductase inhibitors on proliferation and viability of smooth muscle cells in culture. Sindermann JR, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 2000 Jun; 150(2):331–41

Ag+ alters cell growth, neurite extension, cardiomyocyte beating, and fertilized egg constriction. Conrad AH, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1999 Nov;70(11):1096–105

Estrogen receptor beta mRNA in colon cancer cells: growth effects of estrogen and genistein. Arai N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Apr 13;270(2):425–31

Dual anticancer activity of 8–Cl–cAMP: inhibition of cell proliferation and induction of apoptotic cell death. Kim SN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jul 5; 273(2):404–10

Effect of interleukin–1beta on aromatase activity and cell proliferation in human osteoblast–like cells (HOS). Morioka M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Feb 5; 268(1):60–4

Selective inhibition of human lung cancer cell growth by peptides derived from retinoblastoma protein. Radulescu RT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jan 7; 267(1):71–6

Mitogenic and antiapoptotic effects of insulin–like growth factor binding protein–6 in the human osteoblastic osteosarcoma cell line Saos–2/B–10. Schmid C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Oct 5;263(3):786–9

Involvement of nuclear receptor coactivator SRC–1 in estrogen–dependent cell growth of MCF–7 cells. Tai H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jan 7; 267(1):311–6

Inhibition of human lung cancer cell growth by the peroxisome proliferator–activated receptor–gamma agonists through induction of apoptosis. Tsubouchi Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Apr 13;270(2):400–5

Bovine milk kininogen fragment 1.2 promotes the proliferation of osteoblastic MC3T3–E1 cells. Yamamura J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Mar 16; 269(2):628–32

Phosphatidylinositol 3–kinase, protein kinase B and ribosomal S6 kinases in the stimulation of thyroid epithelial cell proliferation by cAMP and growth factors in the presence of insulin. Coulonval K, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Jun 1;348 Pt 2:351–8

The effect of a conjugated dienoic derivative of linoleic acid on the in vitro growth of MCF–7 and SW480 human cancer cell lines. O'Shea M, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1998 Feb; 26(1):S61

Different pathways for mitogenic and enzyme induction signal transduction by cytochrome P450 inducers. Gujaeva EL, et al. **Biochemistry (Mosc)** 1999 Aug;64(8):929–32

Cytotoxic action of conjugates of alpha–fetoprotein and epidermal growth factor with photoheme, chlorines, and phthalocyanines. Savitsky AA, et al. **Biochemistry (Mosc)** 2000 Jun;65(6):732–6

Effects of the hinge region of cecropin A(1–8)–magainin 2(1–12), a synthetic antimicrobial peptide, on liposomes, bacterial and tumor cells. Shin SY, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Feb 15;1463(2):209–18

In vitro interleukin–3 binding to leukemia cells predicts cytotoxicity of a diphtheria toxin/IL–3 fusion protein. Alexander RL, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 2000 Jul–Aug; 11(4):564–8

Effect of follicle–stimulating hormone on sertoli cell division in cultures of fetal rat testes. Sasaki M, et al. **Biol Neonate** 2000 Jul;78(1):48–52

Somatostatin inhibits follicle–stimulating hormone–induced adenylyl cyclase activity and proliferation in immature porcine Sertoli cell via sst2 receptor. Krantic S, et al. **Biol Reprod** 2000 Jun;62(6):1835–43

Molecular mechanisms of improved adhesion and growth of an endothelial cell line cultured on polystyrene implanted with fluorine ions. Bacáková L, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 Jun;21(11):1173–9

Direct and indirect effects of P2O5 glass reinforced–hydroxyapatite composites on the growth and function of osteoblast–like cells. Lopes, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 Jun;21(11):1165–72

Interleukin–3 supports expansion of long–term multilineage repopulating activity after multiple stem cell divisions in vitro. Bryder D, et al. **Blood** 2000 Sep 1;96(5):1748–55

Glucocorticoids promote the proliferation and antagonize the retinoic acid–mediated growth suppression of Epstein–Barr virus–immortalized B lymphocytes. Quaia M, et al. **Blood** 2000 Jul 15;96(2):711–8

Adiponectin, a new member of the family of soluble defense collagens, negatively regulates the growth of myelomonocytic progenitors and the functions of macrophages. Yokota T, et al. **Blood** 2000 Sep 1; 96(5):1723–32

Factor XIII does not stimulate growth of human cultured tumor cells [letter] Salge U, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 2000 Mar;11(2):217–8

The role of endotoxin/lipopolysaccharide in surgically induced tumour growth in a murine model of metastatic disease. Pidgeon GP, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Dec; 81(8):1311–7

Induction of T–cell mitogenic unresponsiveness by recombinant human granulocyte colony–stimulating factor (rHuG–CSF) [letter] Rutella S, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 May;82(9):1610; discussion 1611

In vivo inhibition of cysteine proteinases delays the onset of growth of human pancreatic cancer explants. Van Noorden CJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Feb;82(4):931–6

Tumour necrosis factor–alpha– and interleukin–1beta–stimulated cell proliferation through activation of mitogen–activated protein kinase in canine tracheal smooth muscle cells. Yang CM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 Jun;130(4):891–9

Developmental neurotoxicity of chlorpyrifos in vivo and in vitro: effects on nuclear transcription factors involved in cell replication and differentiation. Crumpton TL, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Feb 28;857(1–2):87–98

Parathyroid hormone–related protein is expressed by transformed and fetal human astrocytes and inhibits cell proliferation. Shankar PP, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jun 23; 868(2):230–40

Inhibition of cell growth in culture by quinones. Kamei H, et al. **Cancer Biother Radiopharm** 1998 Jun;13(3):185–8

Antitumor effect of gold as revealed by growth suppression of cultured cancer cells. Koide T, et al. **Cancer Biother Radiopharm** 1998 Jun;13(3):189–92

Impaired proliferation and DNA synthesis of a human tumor cell line (HeLa) caused by short treatment with the anti–anemic drug jectofer (ferric–sorbitol–citrate) and the lipid peroxidation product 4–hydroxynonenal. Poljak–Blazi M, et al. **Cancer Biother Radiopharm** 1998 Oct; 13(5):395–401

Melatonin decreases cell proliferation and transformation in a melatonin receptor–dependent manner. Jones MP, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Apr 14;151(2):133–43

Synergistic effects of thearubigin and genistein on human prostate tumor cell (PC–3) growth via cell cycle arrest. Sakamoto K. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Apr 3;151(1):103–9

A plasmin–derived hexapeptide from the carboxyl end of osteocalcin counteracts oxytocin–mediated growth inhibition [corrected] of osteosarcoma cells [published erratum appears in Cancer Res 2000 Aug 15;60(16):4663] Novak JF, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jul 1;60(13):3470–6

Organ–specific, carcinogen–induced increases in cell proliferation in p53–deficient mice. Sukata T, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jan 1;60(1):74–9

Low–molecular–weight dextran derivatives (f–CMDB) enter the nucleus and are better cell–growth inhibitors compared with parent CMDB polymers. Bittoun P, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1999 Dec 12;322(3–4):247–55

Cell proliferation induced by 3,3',5–triiodo–L–thyronine is associated with a reduction in the number of preneoplastic hepatic lesions. Ledda–Columbano GM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1999 Dec;20(12):2299–304

Differentiation, proliferation and adhesion of human neuroblastoma cells after treatment with retinoic acid. Voigt A, et al. **Cell Adhes Commun** 2000 May;7(5):423–40

Evidence for a slow time–scale of interaction for magnetic fields inhibiting tamoxifen's antiproliferative action in human breast cancer cells. Harland J, et al. **Cell Biochem Biophys** 1999;31(3):295–306

Inhibition of cytokinesis by asbestos and synthetic fibres. Jensen CG, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1999;23(12):829–40

Inhibition of cell division but not nuclear division by 1–O–octadecyl–2–O–methyl–Sn–glycero–3–phosphocholine. Pushkareva MY, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1999;23(12):817–28

Aphidicolin inhibits DNA replication in the micronucleus and blocks cytokinesis in Paramecium caudatum. Sabaneyeva E, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1999;23(12):859–62

Diadenosine polyphosphates and atrial natriuretic peptide are antiproliferative in rat mesangial cells. Schulte EA, et al. **Cell Physiol Biochem** 2000;10(1–2):57–64

Sensitivity of cytokinesis to hydrophobic interactions. Chemical induction of bi–and multinucleated cells. Schultz N, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 2000 May 1;126(2):97–123

Differential antiproliferative and apoptotic response of sanguinarine for cancer cells versus normal cells. Ahmad N, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 Apr;6(4):1524–8

Ciprofloxacin mediated cell growth inhibition, S/G2–M cell cycle arrest, and apoptosis in a human transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder cell line. Aranha O, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 Mar;6(3):891–900

A human prolactin antagonist, hPRL–G129R, inhibits breast cancer cell proliferation through induction of apoptosis [published erratum appears in Clin Cancer Res 2000 May;6(5):2120] Chen WY, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Nov; 5(11):3583–93

In vivo and in vitro ovarian carcinoma growth inhibition by a phosphatidylinositol 3–kinase inhibitor (LY294002). Hu L, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 Mar;6(3):880–6

Cellular ATP depletion by LY309887 as a predictor of growth inhibition in human tumor cell lines. Lu X, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 Jan;6(1):271–7

Identification of receptor–selective retinoids that are potent inhibitors of the growth of human head and neck squamous cell carcinoma cells. Sun SY, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 Apr;6(4):1563–73

Induction of apoptosis in malignant B cells by phenylbutyrate or phenylacetate in combination with chemotherapeutic agents. Witzig TE, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 Feb; 6(2):681–92

Interleukin–1alpha antisense oligomer suppresses hepatocyte growth [letter] Tsuboi I. **Clin Chim Acta** 2000 Oct; 300(1–2):213–5

Effect of low molecular weight hyaluronate on the primary rat hepatocyte growth in the presence of epidermal growth

factor and insulin [letter] Tsuboi I. **Clin Chim Acta** 1999 Oct;288(1-2):171-3

Scatter factor influences the formation of prostate epithelial cell colonies on bone marrow stroma in vitro. Lang SH, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1999 Jun;17(4):333-40

Clinical studies in the development of new anticancer agents exhibiting growth inhibition in models: facing the challenge of a proper study design. Eskens FA, et al. **Crit Rev Oncol Hematol** 2000 May;34(2):83-8 (13 ref.)

Growth regulation of bovine retinal pericytes by transforming growth factor-beta2 and plasmin. Katsura MK, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 2000 Mar;20(3):166-72

Genistein produces reduction in growth and induces apoptosis of rat RPE-J cells. Yoon HS, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 2000 Mar;20(3):215-24

Foetal calf serum and dexamethasone effects on Vero cell growth and differentiation. dos Santos Júnior AR, et al. **Cytobios** 1999;99(392):159-71

An intrinsic timer that controls cell-cycle withdrawal in cultured cardiac myocytes. Burton PB, et al. **Dev Biol** 1999 Dec 15;216(2):659-70

Androgen-stimulated human prostate epithelial growth mediated by stromal-derived fibroblast growth factor-10. Nakano K, et al. **Endocr J** 1999 Jun;46(3):405-13

A factor that prevents EDTA-induced cell-growth inhibition: purification of transthyretin from chick embryo brain. Sakabe I, et al. **Endocr J** 1999 Jun;46(3):375-81

Mammary fibroblast-derived hepatocyte growth factor and mammogenic hormones stimulate the growth of mouse mammary epithelial cells in primary culture. Sasaki M, et al. **Endocr J** 1999 Jun;46(3):359-66

Novel studies on influence of gonadotropins and insulin-like growth factor-I on growth of cumulus oophorus in the rat. Khamsi F, et al. **Endocrine** 2000 Feb;12(1):41-5

Roles of testosterone in the growth of keratinocytes through bald frontal dermal papilla cells. Pan HJ, et al. **Endocrine** 1999 Dec;11(3):321-7

Estrogen action in the regulation of cell proliferation, cell survival, and tumorigenesis in the rat anterior pituitary gland. Spady TJ, et al. **Endocrine** 1999 Dec;11(3):217-33 (179 ref.)

Comparative analysis of the effects of gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist on the proliferative activity, apoptosis, and steroidogenesis in cultured porcine granulosa cells at varying stages of follicular growth. Takekida S, et al. **Endocrine** 2000 Feb;12(1):61-7

Adrenomedullin enhances cell proliferation and deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in rat adrenal zona glomerulosa: receptor subtype involved and signaling mechanism. Andreis PG, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Jun; 141(6):2098-104

Thyroid hormone-induced cell proliferation in GC cells is mediated by changes in G1 cyclin/cyclin-dependent kinase levels and activity. Barrera-Hernandez G, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Nov;140(11):5267-74

Estradiol increases proliferation and down-regulates the sodium/iodide symporter gene in FRTL-5 cells. Furlanetto TW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Dec;140(12):5705-11

Molecular mechanisms of androgen-independent growth of human prostate cancer LNCaP-AI cells. Lu S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Nov;140(11):5054-9

Antagonists of growth hormone-releasing hormone and vasoactive intestinal peptide inhibit tumor proliferation by different mechanisms: evidence from in vitro studies on human prostatic and pancreatic cancers. Rekasi Z, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Jun;141(6):2120-8

Mesalazine changes apoptosis and proliferation in normal mucosa of patients with sporadic polyps of the large bowel. Reinacher-Schick A, et al. **Endoscopy** 2000 Mar; 32(3):245-54

Strain differences in vaginal responses to the xenoestrogen bisphenol A. Long X, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 2000 Mar;108(3):243-7

Thyrotropin-dependent proliferation of in vitro rat thyroid cell systems. Medina DL, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 2000 Aug; 143(2):161-78 (265 ref.)

Hydroxyurea treatment reduces haematopoietic progenitor growth and CD34 positive cells in polycythaemia vera and essential thrombocythaemia. Andréasson B, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 2000 Mar;64(3):188-93

Depsides as non-redox inhibitors of leukotriene B(4) biosynthesis and HaCaT cell growth, 2. Novel analogues of obtusatic acid. Kumar KC S, et al. **Eur J Med Chem** 2000 Apr;35(4):405-11

Two month glucocorticoid treatment increases estradiol-induced stromal and myometrial cell proliferation in the uterus of ovariectomized rats. Gunin AG, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 2000 Feb;88(2):171-9

1,3-Selenazine derivatives induce cytotoxicity and DNA fragmentation in human HT-1080 fibrosarcoma cells. Koketsu M, et al. **Eur J Pharm Sci** 1999 Dec;9(2):157-61

Effect of methylene methylimino linkage of antisense oligonucleotide to the platelet-derived growth factor A-chain on growth of vascular smooth muscle cells from spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kishioka H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Mar 31;392(3):129-32

Vasorelaxant and antiproliferative effects of berberine. Ko WH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Jul 7;399(2-3):187-96

Modulation of endothelial cell proliferation by retinoid x receptor agonists. Pakala R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Dec 3;385(2-3):255-61

Pleiotropic effects of thyroid stimulating hormone in a differentiated thyroid cancer cell line. Studies on proliferation, thyroglobulin secretion, adhesion, migration and invasion. Zielke A, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol Diabetes** 1999;107(6):361-9

VIP-derived sequences modified by N-terminal stearyl moiety induce cell death: the human keratinocyte as a model. Granothab R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jun 16; 475(2):71-7

VIP and the potent analog, stearyl-Nle(17)-VIP, induce proliferation of keratinocytes. Granothab R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jun 16;475(2):78-83

Intralesional injection of interferon gamma affects reactive proliferation of astrocytes in the neonatal rat brain. A preliminary study of the age-dependent effect. Pawliński R, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1999;37(4):237-42

Proliferative and steroidogenic effects of follicle-stimulating hormone during chick embryo gonadal development. Pedernera E, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1999 Nov; 116(2):213-20

Ecdysone has an effect on the regeneration of midgut epithelial cells that is distinct from 20-hydroxyecdysone in the silkworm Bombyx mori. Tanaka Y, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1999 Dec;116(3):382-95

Interleukin-6 and interleukin-11 act synergistically with thrombopoietin and stem cell factor to modulate ex vivo expansion of human CD41+ and CD61+ megakaryocytic cells. Lazzari L, et al. **Haematologica** 2000 Jan;85(1):25-30

Cellular redox state and its relationship to the inhibition of clonal cell growth and the induction of apoptosis during all-trans retinoic acid exposure in acute myeloblastic leukemia cells. Mäntymaa P, et al. **Haematologica** 2000 Mar; 85(3):238-45

Stem cell factor is not essential for cell survival and proliferation of soft tissue sarcoma of neuroectodermal origin. Ricotti E, et al. **Haematologica** 1999 Oct; 84(10):879-86

All-trans retinoic acid (ATRA) potentiates the in vitro inhibitory effects of IFN-alpha in parental (32D) and p210-bcr/abl transfected (LG7) murine myeloid cell lines [letter] Russo D, et al. **Haematologica** 1999 Oct; 84(10):955-7

Inhibition of interleukin 6-mediated mitogen-activated protein kinase activation attenuates growth of a cholangiocarcinoma cell line. Park J, et al. **Hepatology** 1999 Nov;30(5):1128-33

Activation of caspase-8 in transforming growth factor-beta-induced apoptosis of human hepatoma cells. Shima Y, et al. **Hepatology** 1999 Nov;30(5):1215-22

Copper toxicity affects proliferation and viability of human hepatoma cells (HepG2 line). Aston NS, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 2000 Jun;19(6):367-76

cis-hydroxyproline stimulates the growth of rat mammary carcinoma cells. Buck TB, et al. **In Vivo** 2000 Jan-Feb; 14(1):7-11

Growth inhibitors in the treatment of malignant neoplasms. Kaiser HE, et al. **In Vivo** 2000 Jan-Feb;14(1):287-96 (126 ref.)

Apigenin inhibits endothelial-cell proliferation in G(2)/M phase whereas it stimulates smooth-muscle cells by inhibiting P21 and P27 expression. Trochon V, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Mar 1;85(5):691-6

The role of protein kinase C isoforms in cell proliferation and apoptosis. Musashi M, et al. **Int J Hematol** 2000 Jul; 72(1):12-9 (90 ref.)

Involvement of apoptosis and cyclin D1 gene repression in growth inhibition of T-47D human breast cancer cells by methylglyoxal bis(cyclopentylamidinohydrazone). Kaneko H, et al. **Int J Mol Med** 1998 Jun;1(6):931-6

Growth inhibitory effects of ATP and its derivatives on human fibroblasts immortalized with 60Co-gamma rays. Li JW, et al. **Int J Mol Med** 2000 Jan;5(1):59-62

Growth inhibition of myeloid leukemia cells by troglitazone, a ligand for peroxisome proliferator activated receptor gamma, and retinoids. Asou H, et al. **Int J Oncol** 1999 Nov;15(5):1027-31

Cisplatin-induced p53-independent growth arrest and cell death in cancer cells. Wang X, et al. **Int J Oncol** 1999 Dec;15(6):1097-102

TGF-beta1, -beta2, and -beta3 in vitro: biphasic effects on Tenon's fibroblast contraction, proliferation, and migration. Cordeiro MF, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 Mar; 41(3):756-63

EDTA: a promoter of proliferation in human corneal endothelium. Senoo T, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 Sep;41(10):2930-5

An abnormal response of retinoblastoma cells (Y-79) to neurotrophins. Wagner N, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 Jun;41(7):1932-9

Antiproliferative effects of the readily extractable fractions prepared from various citrus juices on several cancer cell lines. Kawaii S, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Jul; 47(7):2509-12

In vitro antiproliferative activity of isothiocyanates and nitriles generated by myrosinase-mediated hydrolysis of glucosinolates from seeds of cruciferous vegetables. Nastruzzi C, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Aug; 48(8):3572-5

Effect of extrusion on isoflavone content and antiproliferative bioactivity of soy/corn mixtures. Singletary K, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Aug;48(8):3566-71

Effects of hydroxymethylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase inhibitor simvastatin on smooth muscle cell proliferation in vitro and neointimal formation in vivo after vascular injury. Indolfi C, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Jan; 35(1):214-21

High glucose stimulates proliferation and collagen type I synthesis in renal cortical fibroblasts: mediation by autocrine activation of TGF-beta. Han DC, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1999 Sep;10(9):1891-9

Short-term pravastatin mediates growth inhibition and apoptosis, independently of Ras, via the signaling proteins p27Kip1 and P13 kinase. Weiss RH, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1999 Sep;10(9):1880-90

Anticancer and some biological activities of thiazinotrienomycin B. Hosokawa N, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 2000 Mar;53(3):306-8

Effects of calcium and calcium chelators on growth and morphology of Escherichia coli L-form NC-7. Onoda T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Mar;182(5):1419-22

Differential effect of retinoic acid on growth regulation by phorbol ester in human cancer cell lines. Agadir A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 15;274(42):29779-85

Interferon-gamma has dual potentials in inhibiting or promoting cell proliferation. Asao H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 14;275(2):867-74

A peptide representing the carboxyl-terminal tail of the met receptor inhibits kinase activity and invasive growth. Bardelli A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 8;274(41):29274-81

Distinct Chk2 activation pathways are triggered by genistein and DNA-damaging agents in human melanoma cells. Darbon JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 19; 275(20):15363-9

An active site of transforming growth factor-beta(1) for growth inhibition and stimulation. Huang SS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Sep 24;274(39):27754-8

Thrombin inhibits tumor cell growth in association with up-regulation of p21(waf/cip1) and caspases via a p53-independent, STAT-1-dependent pathway. Huang YQ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 3;275(9):6462-8

The caudal-related homeodomain protein Cdx1 inhibits proliferation of intestinal epithelial cells by down-regulation of D-type cyclins. Lynch J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 11;275(6):4499-506

Lipoxin A4 antagonizes the mitogenic effects of leukotriene D4 in human renal mesangial cells. Differential activation of MAP kinases through distinct receptors. McMahon B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 8;275(36):27566-75

Potent growth inhibition of leukemic cells by novel ribbon-type antisense oligonucleotides to c-myb1. Moon IJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 18;275(7):4647-53

NAD(P)H:Quinone oxidoreductase activity is the principal determinant of beta-lapachone cytotoxicity. Pink JJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 25;275(8):5416-24

Negative growth regulation of SK-N-MC cells by bFGF defines a growth factor-sensitive point in G2. Smits VA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 23;275(25):19375-81

Evidence that retinoic acid receptor beta induction by retinoids is important for tumor cell growth inhibition. Sun SY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 2;275(22):17149-53

Growth stimulation versus induction of cell quiescence by hydrogen peroxide in prostate tumor spheroids is encoded by the duration of the Ca(2+) response. Wartenberg M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Sep 24;274(39):27759-67

Nebivolol inhibits human aortic smooth muscle cell growth: effects on cell cycle regulatory proteins. André DE, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 2000 Jun;35(6):845-8

1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D(3)-induced retardation of the G(2)/M traverse is associated with decreased levels of p34(cdc2) in HL60 cells. Harrison LE, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1999 Nov 1;75(2):226-34

[8-(Diethylamino)octyl-3,4,5-trimethoxybenzoate, HCl], the inhibitor of intracellular calcium mobilization, blocked mitogen-induced T cell proliferation by interfering with the sustained phase of protein kinase C activation. Kumar S, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 2000 Jan;76(4):539-47

Inhibition of cytokinesis by a lipid metabolite, psychosine. Kanazawa T, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 May 15;149(4):943-50

Somatostatin receptor subtypes in human thymoma and inhibition of cell proliferation by octreotide in vitro. Ferone D, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Apr;85(4):1719-26

Basic fibroblast growth factor inhibits cell proliferation in cultured avian inner ear sensory epithelia. Oesterle EC, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Aug 21;424(2):307-26

Sustained release of heparin from polymeric particles for inhibition of human vascular smooth muscle cell proliferation. Yang Z, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1999 Aug 5;60(2-3):269-77

Synthesis, in vitro antiproliferative activity, and DNA-binding properties of hybrid molecules containing pyrrolo[2,1-c][1, 4]benzodiazepine and minor-groove-binding oligopyrrole carriers. Baraldi PG, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Dec 16;42(25):5131-41

Synthesis and evaluation of hydroxylated polyamine analogues as antiproliferatives. Bergeron RJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 Jan 27;43(2):224-35

Sodium butyrate/retinoic acid costimulation induces apoptosis-independent growth arrest and cell differentiation in normal and ras-transformed seminal vesicle epithelial cells unresponsive to retinoic acid. Buommino E, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 2000 Feb;24(1):83-94

Antiproliferative triterpene saponins from Trevesia palmata. De Tommasi N, et al. **J Nat Prod** 2000 Mar;63(3):308-14

Adult treatment with methamphetamine transiently decreases dentate granule cell proliferation in the gerbil hippocampus.

Teuchert-Noodt G, et al. **J Neural Transm** 2000; 107(2):133–43

Transforming growth factor-alpha antisense vectors can inhibit glioma cell growth. Tang P, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1999 Jun;43(2):127–35

Increase of the cellular growth of old human diploid fibroblasts by radical scavenger: methanolic extract of broad beans. Okada M, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1999 Jun;45(3):263–73

The effects of serum depletion and dexamethasone on growth and differentiation of human neuroblastoma cell lines. Glick RD, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 2000 Mar;35(3):465–72

Synthesis and cytostatic properties of structure-simplified analogs of dolastatin 15. Hu MK, et al. **J Pept Res** 1999 Dec;54(6):460–7

Biological effects of 1alpha-hydroxy- and 1beta-(hydroxymethyl)-vitamin D compounds relevant for potential colorectal cancer therapy. Hofer H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Nov;291(2):450–5

Role of drug release and liposome-mediated drug delivery in governing the therapeutic activity of liposomal mitoxantrone used to treat human A431 and LS180 solid tumors. Lim HJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Jan; 292(1):337–45

Melatonin-induced inhibition of proliferation and G1/S cell cycle transition delay of human choriocarcinoma JAr cells: possible involvement of MT2 (MEL1B) receptor. Shiu SY, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1999 Oct;27(3):183–92

Regulation of cell growth of a progestin-dependent murine mammary carcinoma in vitro: progesterone receptor involvement in serum or growth factor-induced cell proliferation. Lamb C, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1999 Sep–Oct;70(4–6):133–42

Progesterone effect on cell growth, ultrastructural aspect and estradiol receptors of normal human breast epithelial (HBE) cells in culture. Malet C, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 2000 Jun;73(3–4):171–81

The cysteine-free fibroblast growth factor 1 mutant induces heparin-independent proliferation of endothelial cells and smooth muscle cells. Xue L, et al. **J Surg Res** 2000 Aug; 92(2):255–60

Folic acid inhibits homocysteine-induced proliferation of human arterial smooth muscle cells. Carmody BJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1999 Dec;30(6):1121–8

Researchers describe findings for targeted cancer therapies [news] Stephenson J. **JAMA** 2000 Jul 19;284(3):293–5

GM food debate [letter; comment] FitzGerald AJ, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Nov 13;354(9191):1725–6; discussion 1726–7. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Oct 16;354(9187):1353–4.

GM food debate [letter; comment] Mowat A. **Lancet** 1999 Nov 13;354(9191):1725; discussion 1726–7. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Oct 16;354(9187):1353–4.

Cytotoxic and antiproliferative effects of heptaacetyltiliroside on human leukemic cell lines. Dimas K, et al. **Leuk Res** 1999 Nov;23(11):1021–33

Arginine deiminase inhibits proliferation of human leukemia cells more potently than asparaginase by inducing cell cycle arrest and apoptosis. Gong H, et al. **Leukemia** 2000 May; 14(5):826–9

Growth inhibition and synergistic induction of apoptosis by zoledronate and dexamethasone in human myeloma cell lines. Tassone P, et al. **Leukemia** 2000 May;14(5):841–4

Mantle cell lymphoma proliferates upon IL-10 in the CD40 system. Visser HP, et al. **Leukemia** 2000 Aug;14(8):1483–9

Growth-altering effects of sodium hypochlorite in cultured human dermal fibroblasts. Hidalgo E, et al. **Life Sci** 2000 Aug 4;67(11):1331–44

Anti-proliferative effect of ginseng saponins on human prostate cancer cell line. Liu WK, et al. **Life Sci** 2000 Aug 4;67(11):1297–306

Sigma ligands inhibit the growth of small cell lung cancer cells. Moody TW, et al. **Life Sci** 2000 Apr 7;66(20):1979–86

Evaluation of the somatogenic activity of bovine placental lactogen with cell lines transfected with the bovine somatotropin receptor. Warren WC, et al. **Life Sci** 1999; 65(25):2755–67

Effect of eicosapentaenoic acid on the proliferation and incidence of apoptosis in the colorectal cell line HT29 [published erratum appears in Lipids 2000 Jan;35(1):113] Clarke RG, et al. **Lipids** 1999 Dec;34(12):1287–95

Incorporation of [1-13C]oleate into cellular triglycerides in differentiating 3T3L1 cells. Guo W, et al. **Lipids** 1999 Aug; 34(8):825–31

Eicosapentaenoic acid and docosahexaenoic acid selectively attenuate U46619-induced smooth muscle cell proliferation. Pakala R, et al. **Lipids** 1999 Sep;34(9):915–20

Suppression of tumor cell growth by type IV collagen and a peptide from the NC1 domain of the alpha 3(IV) chain. Kefalides NA, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1999;59(5 Pt 2):553

Proliferation of spleen cells in culture stimulated by 7-thia-8-oxoguanosine: evidence that both B- and T-cells are the targets of its action. Colic M, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Nov;21(9):583–90

Cell-cycle arrest at G2/M and growth inhibition by apigenin in human colon carcinoma cell lines. Wang W, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 2000 Jun;28(2):102–10

Effects of antiprogestins on the rate of proliferation of breast cancer cells. Iwasaki K, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1999 Aug; 198(1–2):141–9

Angiostatin induces mitotic cell death of proliferating endothelial cells. Hari D, et al. **Mol Cell Biol Res Commun** 2000 May;3(5):277–82

Serpins identified as cell growth inhibitors in human plasma. Yao J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol Res Commun** 2000 Feb;3(2):76–81

Influence of laminin substratum on cell proliferation and CALC I gene expression in medullary thyroid carcinoma C cell lines. Lekmine F, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1999 Nov 25;157(1–2):181–9

Circular antisense oligonucleotides inhibit growth of chronic myeloid leukemia cells. Rowley PT, et al. **Mol Med** 1999 Oct;5(10):693–700

In vivo cytokinesis blocked micronucleus assay with carbendazim in rat fibroblasts and comparison with in vitro assays. de Stoppelaar JM, et al. **Mutagenesis** 2000 Mar; 15(2):155–64

Ultraviolet and ionizing radiation enhance the growth of BCCs and trichoblastomas in patched heterozygous knockout mice. Aszterbaum M, et al. **Nat Med** 1999 Nov; 5(11):1285–91

Long chain diamines inhibit growth of C6 glioma cells according to their hydrophobicity. An in vitro and molecular modeling study. Hochreiter R, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 2000 Mar; 361(3):235–46

Receptor mechanisms mediating differentiation and proliferation effects of retinoids on neuroblastoma cells. Hewson QC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Jan 28;279(2):113–6

Retinoids inhibit human glioma cell proliferation and migration in primary cell cultures but not in established cell lines. Bouterfa H, et al. **Neurosurgery** 2000 Feb; 46(2):419–30

Inhibition of Ras and related guanosine triphosphate-dependent proteins as a therapeutic strategy for blocking malignant glioma growth: II—preclinical studies in a nude mouse model. Pollack IF, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1999 Nov;45(5):1208–14; discussion 1214–5

Photodynamic antisense regulation using psoralen–conjugated oligo(nucleoside phosphorothioate)s (I). Growth regulation of cervical carcinoma cells. Iwase R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1999;(42):223–4

Inhibition of growth of human malignant glioblastoma in nude mice by antagonists of bombesin/gastrin-releasing peptide. Kiaris H, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Nov 25; 18(50):7168–73

The alpha isoform of protein kinase C mediates phorbol ester-induced growth inhibition and p21cip1 induction in HC11 mammary epithelial cells. Slosberg ED, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Nov 18;18(48):6658–66

Effects of glutamine on head and neck squamous cell carcinoma. Erickson R, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Oct;121(4):348–54

Influence of synthetic peptide corresponding to the ACTH-like sequence of human immunoglobulin G1 on proliferation of lymphoblastoid cells. Lepikhova TN, et al. **Peptides** 2000 Mar;21(3):353–7

Selective inhibition of rat mesangial cell proliferation by a synthetic peptide derived from the sequence of the C2 region of PKCbeta. Wu HL, et al. **Peptides** 1999; 20(6):675–8

Ability of doxorubicin-loaded nanoparticles to overcome multidrug resistance of tumor cells after their capture by macrophages. Soma CE, et al. **Pharm Res** 1999 Nov; 16(11):1710–6

Properties and potential-applications of chemical inhibitors of cyclin-dependent kinases. Meijer L, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1999 May-Jun;82(2–3):279–84 (85 ref.)

Antiproliferative effect on human prostate cancer cells by a stinging nettle root (Urtica dioica) extract. Konrad L, et al. **Planta Med** 2000 Feb;66(1):44–7

De novo adipose tissue generation through long-term, local delivery of insulin and insulin-like growth factor-1 by PLGA/PEG microspheres in an in vivo rat model: a novel concept and capability. Yuksel E, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Apr;105(5):1721–9

Treatment of Mycobacterium tuberculosis with antisense oligonucleotides to glutamine synthetase mRNA inhibits glutamine synthetase activity, formation of the poly-L-glutamate/glutamine cell wall structure, and bacterial replication. Harth G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jan 4;97(1):418–23

The immunosuppressive macrolide RAD inhibits growth of human Epstein-Barr virus-transformed B lymphocytes in vitro and in vivo: A potential approach to prevention and treatment of posttransplant lymphoproliferative disorders. Majewski M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Apr 11;97(8):4285–90

Sphingolipids stimulate cell growth via MAP kinase activation in osteoblastic cells. Carpio LC, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1999 Nov; 61(5):267–73

Comparative study of the effects of polyunsaturated fatty acids and their metabolites on cell growth and tyrosine kinase activity in oesophageal carcinoma cells. Joubert AM, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1999 Sep; 61(3):171–82

Involvement of cyclooxygenase-2 in proliferation and morphogenesis induced by transforming growth factor alpha in gastric epithelial cells. Sawaoka H, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1999 Nov; 61(5):315–22

Suppression of proto-oncogene (AP-1) in a model of skin epidermal hyperproliferation is reversed by topical application of 13-hydroxyoctadecadienoic acid and 15-hydroxyeicosatrienoic acid. Xi S, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 2000 Jan; 62(1):13–9

Modulation of tumor cell proliferation and apoptosis by polyamine depletion in cells of head and neck squamous cell carcinomas. Bock JM, et al. **Radiat Res** 1999 Dec; 152(6):604–10

LHRH antagonist inhibits gastric cell proliferation in suckling rats. Gama P, et al. **Regul Pept** 1999 Oct 22; 84(1–3):97–100

Apoptosis and cell proliferation in the seminal vesicles and coagulating glands of male Syrian hamsters exposed to diethylstilboestrol (DES). Nonclercq D, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1999;11(2):111–22

New strategy to treat glomerular inflammation by inhibition of mesangial cell matrix metalloproteinases. Marti HP. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 2000 May 27;130(21):784–8

Improving the reproducibility of the MCF-7 cell proliferation assay for the detection of xenoestrogens. Payne J, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 2000 Mar 29;248(1):51–62

An overview of folate metabolism: features relevant to the action and toxicities of antifolate anticancer agents. Calvert H. **Semin Oncol** 1999 Apr;26(2 Suppl 6):3–10 (18 ref.)

Troglitazone-induced heart and adipose tissue cell proliferation in mice. Breider MA, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1999 Sep–Oct;27(5):545–52

Calcium antagonists and vascular smooth muscle cell reactivity. Marche P, et al. **Z Kardiol** 2000;89 Suppl 2:140–4

1H-cyclopenta[b]benzofuran lignans from Aglaia species inhibit cell proliferation and alter cell cycle distribution in human monocytic leukemia cell lines. Bohnenstengel FI, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1999 Dec;54(12):1075–83

[Influence of arsenic on proliferation and differentiation of rat bud cells in vitro] Li Y, et al. **Wei Sheng Yen Chiu** 1998 May;27(3):161–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of endocrine peptides on proliferation, migration and differentiation of human endothelial cells] Marion-Audibert AM, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 2000 Jun–Jul;24(6–7):644–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Stimulation of primary osteoblast cultures with rh-TGF-beta, rh-bFGF, rh-BMP 2 and rx-BMP 4 in an in vitro model] Kessler S, et al. **Orthopade** 2000 Feb; 29(2):107–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of ion channel modulators on the membrane potential of human chondrocytes] Wohlrab D, et al. **Orthopade** 2000 Feb;29(2):80–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Paclitaxel: a chemotherapeutic agent for prevention of restenosis? Experimental studies in vitro and in vivo] Herdeg C, et al. **Z Kardiol** 2000 May;89(5):390–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quasichemical models of dynamics of cell populations after treatment with growth inhibitors and activators] Ershov IuA. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1999 May-Jun;35(3):275–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Status of the rat antioxidant system and correction by medicinal plant preparations during the dynamics of growth of Heren's carcinoma] Marchenko MM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1999 Nov–Dec;71(6):76–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

GENETICS

Cell division cycle alterations and human tumors. Della Ragione F, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;472:73–88 (57 ref.)

The role of molecular discreteness in normal and cancerous growth. Michaelson J. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Nov–Dec; 19(6A):4853–67 (48 ref.)

Cystosarcoma phyllodes of the breast: prognostic significance of proliferation and apoptosis associated genes. Witte F, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jul–Aug;19(4B):3355–9

Negative regulatory role of the Escherichia coli hfq gene in cell division. Takada A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Dec 20;266(2):579–83

Jumonji is a nuclear protein that participates in the negative regulation of cell growth. Toyoda M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Aug 2;274(2):332–6

Down syndrome critical region gene 2: expression during mouse development and in human cell lines indicates a function related to cell proliferation. Vidal-Taboada JM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 May 27; 272(1):156–63

Inappropriate expression of the yeast transcription factor Ace2p affects cell growth. O'Conallain C, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1998 Feb;26(1):S78

The E2F transcription factors: key regulators of cell proliferation. Müller H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Feb 14;1470(1):M1–12 (155 ref.)

A new essential gene of the 'minimal genome' affecting cell division. Dassain M, et al. **Biochimie** 1999 Aug–Sep; 81(8–9):889–95

Analysis of genes under the downstream control of the t(8;21) fusion protein AML1-MTG8: overexpression of the TIS11b (ERF-1, cMG1) gene induces myeloid cell proliferation in response to G-CSF. Shimada H, et al. **Blood** 2000 Jul 15;96(2):655–63

Spontaneous apoptosis in ovarian carcinomas: a positive association with p53 gene mutation is dependent on growth fraction. Kupryjańczyk J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Feb; 82(3):579–83

Developmental neurotoxicity of chlorpyrifos in vivo and in vitro: effects on nuclear transcription factors involved in cell replication and differentiation. Crumpton TL, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Feb 28;857(1–2):87–98

CELL DIVISION

Correlation between growth control, neoplastic potential and endogenous connexin43 expression in HeLa cell lines: implications for tumor progression. King TJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 Feb;21(2):311–5

Extensive degradation of mutant-type D123 protein is responsible for temperature-sensitive proliferation inhibition in 3Y1tsD123 cells. Okuda A, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1999 Dec;24(6):443–9

Apolipoprotein E polymorphism and central nervous system tumors: correlation with cell proliferation indices and clinical outcome. Zunarelli E, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 2000 Jan–Feb;19(1):1–6

Cell growth: downstream of Myc – to grow or to cycle? Elend M, et al. **Curr Biol** 1999 Dec 16–30;9(24):R936–8 (20 ref.)

Controlling septation in fission yeast: finding the middle, and timing it right. Le Goff X, et al. **Curr Genet** 1999 Jul; 35(6):571–84 (89 ref.)

'Sloughing-off' of heterochromatin in Werner's syndrome cells during high-temperature phosphate incubation. Edelman JR, et al. **Cytobios** 2000;101(398):173–85

Functional analysis of the Drosophila diaphanous FH protein in early embryonic development. Afshar K, et al. **Development** 2000 May;127(9):1887–97

Blunt cell growth potential in carcinogen resistant inbred DRH rats. Yamashiro K, et al. **Exp Anim** 2000 Jan; 49(1):47–50

Expression of type XVI collagen in cultured skin fibroblasts is related to cell growth arrest. Tajima S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Mar 3;469(1):1–4

Control of division gene expression in Escherichia coli. Dewar SJ, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Jun 1; 187(1):1–7 (53 ref.)

Salpalpha and Salpbeta, growth-arresting homologs of Sam68. Lee J, et al. **Gene** 1999 Nov 15;240(1):133–47

The yeast HSM3 gene is involved in DNA mismatch repair in slowly dividing cells [letter; comment] Fedorova IV, et al. **Genetics** 2000 Jan;154(1):495–6. Comment on: Genetics 1998 Mar;148(3):963–73. Comment on: Genetics 2000 Jan;154(1):491–3.

Loss of Rhb1, a Rheb-related GTPase in fission yeast, causes growth arrest with a terminal phenotype similar to that caused by nitrogen starvation. Mach KE, et al. **Genetics** 2000 Jun;155(2):611–22

The yeast HSM3 gene is not involved in DNA mismatch repair in rapidly dividing cells [letter; comment] [see comments] Merker JD, et al. **Genetics** 2000 Jan; 154(1):491–3. Comment on: Genetics 1998 Mar;148(3):963–73. Comment in: Genetics 2000 Jan;154(1):495–6.

Identification and validation of a gene involved in anchorage-independent cell growth control using a library of randomized hairpin ribozymes. Welch PJ, et al. **Genomics** 2000 Jun 15;66(3):274–83

The role of vitamin D3 receptor mRNA in the proliferation of hepatocellular carcinoma. Miyaguchi S, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 2000 Mar–Apr;47(32):468–72

Intravenous cytokine gene delivery by lipid–DNA complexes controls the growth of established lung metastases. Dow SW, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1999 Dec 10;10(18):2961–72

Intravenous injection of naked DNA encoding secreted flt3 ligand dramatically increases the number of dendritic cells and natural killer cells in vivo. He Y, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 2000 Mar 1;11(4):547–54

Inhibition of rabbit keratocyte and human fetal lens epithelial cell proliferation by retrovirus-mediated transfer of antisense cyclin G1 and antisense MAT1 constructs. Kampmeier J, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 2000 Jan 1;11(1):1–8

Study on the growth inhibition of human multiple myeloma cells by an IL-6Ralpha mutant. Duan J, et al. **IUBMB Life** 2000 Jan;49(1):23–5

Human ERK1 induces filamentous growth and cell wall remodeling pathways in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Atienza JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 7;275(27):20638–46

Increased proliferation rate of lymphoid cells transfected with the P2X(7) ATP receptor. Baricordi OR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 19;274(47):33206–8

Stable expression of a dominant negative mutant of CCAAT binding factor/NF-Y in mouse fibroblast cells resulting in retardation of cell growth and inhibition of transcription of various cellular genes. Hu Q, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 11;275(6):4435–44

Expression of FGFR3 with the G380R achondroplasia mutation inhibits proliferation and maturation of CFK2 chondrocytic cells. Henderson JE, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 2000 Jan;15(1):155–65

Ca(2+)/calmodulin and p85 cooperatively regulate an initiation of cytokinesis in Tetrahymena. Gonda K, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Nov;112 (Pt 21):3619–26

Decreased apoptosis in proliferative and postmitotic regions of the Caspase 3-deficient embryonic central nervous system. Pompeiano M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Jul 17; 423(1):1–12

Molecular mechanisms for the growth factor action of gastrin. Todisco A. **J Gastroenterol** 2000;35 Suppl 12:57–64 (43 ref.)

Transfection of alpha(1,3)fucosyltransferase antisense sequences impairs the proliferative and tumorigenic ability of human colon carcinoma cells. Hiller KM, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 2000 Apr;27(4):280–8

Specific down-regulation of annexin II expression in human cells interferes with cell proliferation. Chiang Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1999 Sep;199(1–2):139–47

The levels of the bancal product, a Drosophila homologue of vertebrate hnRNP K protein, affect cell proliferation and apoptosis in imaginal disc cells. Charroux B, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Nov;19(11):7846–56

Essential function of the polo box of Cdc5 in subcellular localization and induction of cytokinetic structures. Song S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Jan;20(1):286–98

Analysis of chromosome loss and non-disjunction in cytokinesis-blocked lymphocytes of 24 male subjects. Carere A, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1999 Sep;14(5):491–6

New DNA enzyme targeting Egr-1 mRNA inhibits vascular smooth muscle proliferation and regrowth after injury [published erratum appears in Nat Med 1999 Dec;5(12):1438] Santiago FS, et al. **Nat Med** 1999 Nov; 5(11):1264–9

Shorter telomeres in dystrophic muscle consistent with extensive regeneration in young children. Decary S, et al. **Neuromuscul Disord** 2000 Feb;10(2):113–20

E2F-1 induces proliferation-specific genes and suppresses squamous differentiation-specific genes in human epidermal keratinocytes. Dicker AJ, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Jun 8; 19(25):2887–94

Cytokine response gene 6 induces p21 and regulates both cell growth and arrest. Fan W, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Nov 11;18(47):6573–82

Growth factor-dependent activation of the Ras-Raf-MEK-MAPK pathway in the human pancreatic carcinoma cell line PANC-1 carrying activated K-ras: implications for cell proliferation and cell migration. Giehl K, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Jun 8;19(25):2930–42

The PTEN/MMAC1/TEP tumor suppressor gene decreases cell growth and induces apoptosis and anoikis in breast cancer cells. Lu Y, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Nov 25; 18(50):7034–45

Gene expression profiling of fibroblasts resistant toward oncogene-mediated transformation reveals preferential transcription of negative growth regulators. Tchernitsa OI, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Sep 23;18(39):5448–54

Breast cancer growth inhibition by delivery of the MDGI-derived peptide P108. Wang HL, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 May 11;19(20):2455–60

Suppression of cell expansion by ectopic expression of the Arabidopsis SUPERMAN gene in transgenic petunia and tobacco. Kater MM, et al. **Plant J** 2000 Aug;23(3):407–13

The Cytokinin-hypersensitive genes of Arabidopsis negatively regulate the cytokinin-signaling pathway for cell division and chloroplast development. Kubo M, et al. **Plant J** 2000 Aug;23(3):385–94

Cloning and characterization of a cDNA encoding topoisomerase II in pea and analysis of its expression in relation to cell proliferation. Reddy MK, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1999 Sep;41(1):125–37

Expression of the pea (Pisum sativum L.) alpha-tubulin gene TubA1 is correlated with cell division activity. Stotz HU, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1999 Nov;41(5):601–14

Rab geranylgeranyl transferase alpha mutation in the gunmetal mouse reduces Rab prenylation and platelet synthesis. Detter JC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Apr 11;97(8):4144–9

Postnatal neuronal proliferation in mice lacking Ink4d and Kip1 inhibitors of cyclin-dependent kinases. Zindy F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Nov 9;96(23):13462–7

Cellular mortality and immortalization: a complex interplay of multiple gene functions. Wadhwa R, et al. **Prog Mol Subcell Biol** 2000;24:191–204 (96 ref.)

Small acidic peptides and peptidomimetic molecules: cell growth and differentiation [letter] Marsili V, et al. **Riv Biol** 2000 Jan–Apr;93(1):175–81

Differential gene expression of vascular smooth muscle cells. Detection by RNA arbitrarily primed polymerase chain reaction. Alfke H, et al. **Vasa** 1999 Aug;28(3):164–8

[Prognostic relevance of proliferation marker Ki-67 (MIB 1), PCNA and p53 in combined surgically and radiologically treated cancers of the oropharynx and mouth cavity] Sittel C, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 2000 Feb; 79(2):86–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cytophotometric investigations in recurrent gliomas: correlation of DNA-parameters with WHO-grade, proliferation index and recurrence-free interval] Schneider W, et al. **Pathologe** 1999 Nov;20(6):321–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Abnormal integrin-mediated regulation of chronic myelogenous leukemia CD34+ cell proliferation: BCR/ABL up-regulates the cyclin-dependent kinase inhibitor, p27Kip, which is relocated to the cell cytoplasm and incapable of regulating cdk2 activity. Jiang Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Sep 12;97(19):10538–43

PHYSIOLOGY

Central role of arachidonate 5-lipoxygenase in the regulation of cell growth and apoptosis in human prostate cancer cells. Ghosh J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;469:577–82

Evolution of peripheral lung adenocarcinomas: CT findings correlated with histology and tumor doubling time. Aoki T, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Mar;174(3):763–8

Sustained increase in gastric antral epithelial cell proliferation despite cure of Helicobacter pylori infection. El-Zimaity HM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Apr;95(4):930–5

Telomere shortening is an in vivo marker of myocyte replication and aging. Kajstura J, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 Mar;156(3):813–9

Angiotensin II is mitogenic for human lung fibroblasts via activation of the type 1 receptor. Marshall RP, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Jun;161(6):1999–2004

Dissecting the role of molecular motors in the mitotic spindle. Mountain V, et al. **Anat Rec** 2000 Feb 15;261(1):14–24 (46 ref.)

Mechanisms of lysolipid phosphate effects on cellular survival and proliferation. Goetzl EJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 Apr;905:177–87 (28 ref.)

Does the oxidative/glycolytic ratio determine proliferation or death in immune recognition? Newell MK, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;887:77–82 (31 ref.)

LPA as a paracrine mediator of adipocyte growth and function. Pagès G, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 Apr; 905:159–64 (25 ref.)

Human bladder carcinoma cells with an unusual pattern of in vitro growth: transition from nonproliferative spheroids to active monolayer growth upon interaction with tumor-derived fibroblasts. Chuang CK, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Mar–Apr;20(2A):749–60

Epstein-Barr virus (EBV)-induced long-term proliferation of CD4+ lymphocytes leading to T lymphoblastoid cell lines carrying EBV. Guan M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jul–Aug;19(4B):3007–17

Correlation of TGF beta 1 overexpression with down-regulation of proliferation-inducing molecules in HPV-11 transformed human tissue xenografts. Shier MK, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Nov–Dec;19(6B):4969–76

Transforming growth factor beta 1 (TGF beta 1) down-regulates expression and function of proliferation-inducing molecules in HPV-transformed cells. Shier MK, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Nov–Dec; 19(6B):4977–82

Concentration of caveolin-1 in the cleavage furrow as revealed by time-lapse analysis. Kogo H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Feb 5;268(1):82–7

Bcl-2 accelerates retinoic acid-induced growth arrest and recovery in human gastric cancer cells. Chou HK, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Jun 1;348 Pt 2:473–9

Sp1 mediates cell proliferation-dependent regulation of rat DNA topoisomerase IIalpha gene promoter. Yoon JH, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Dec 1;344 Pt 2:367–74

Division-associated changes in membrane viscosity of Escherichia coli. Binenbaum Z, et al. **Biochimie** 1999 Aug–Sep;81(8–9):921–9

M-Ras, a widely expressed 29-kD homologue of p21 Ras: expression of a constitutively active mutant results in factor-independent growth of an interleukin-3-dependent cell line. Ehrhardt GR, et al. **Blood** 1999 Oct 1; 94(7):2433–44

High-resolution tracking of cell division suggests similar cell cycle kinetics of hematopoietic stem cells stimulated in vitro and in vivo. Oostendorp RA, et al. **Blood** 2000 Feb 1;95(3):855–62

Endogenous parathyroid hormone-related peptide enhances proliferation and inhibits differentiation in the osteoblast-like cell line ROS 17/2.8. Du P, et al. **Bone** 2000 May;26(5):429–36

The increase in bladder carcinoma cell population induced by the free beta subunit of human chorionic gonadotrophin is a result of an anti-apoptosis effect and not cell proliferation. Butler SA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 May; 82(9):1553–6

Relevance of proliferative and pro-apoptotic factors in non-small-cell lung cancer for patient survival. Volm M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 May;82(10):1747–54

P2Y(2) receptor-mediated proliferation of C(6) glioma cells via activation of Ras/Raf/MEK/MAPK pathway. Tu MT, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 Apr;129(7):1481–9

Morphological bases for a role of nitric oxide in adult neurogenesis. Moreno-López B, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jun 30;869(1–2):244–50

Parathyroid hormone-related protein is expressed by transformed and fetal human astrocytes and inhibits cell proliferation. Shankar PP, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jun 23; 868(2):230–40

Involvement of insulin-like growth factor binding protein-3 in the retinoic acid receptor-alpha-mediated inhibition of hepatocellular carcinoma cell proliferation. Murakami K, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Apr 3;151(1):63–70

Effect of tumor-conditioned medium on intercellular communication and proliferation of Balb/c 3T3 cells. Tóth L, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Apr 3;151(1):57–61

Gap junction proteins connexin32 and connexin43 partially acquire growth-suppressive function in HeLa cells by deletion of their C-terminal tails. Omori Y, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1999 Oct;20(10):1913–8

Rotokinesis, a novel phenomenon of cell locomotion-assisted cytokinesis in the ciliate Tetrahymena thermophila. Brown JM, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1999;23(12):841–8

Macronuclear division and cytokinesis in Tetrahymena. Numata O, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1999;23(12):849–57

Updates on the mechanics and regulation of cytokinesis in animal cells. Wheatley SP. **Cell Biol Int** 1999; 23(12):797–803 (60 ref.)

Cytokinesis in cells undergoing mitosis without genome replication. Wise DA. **Cell Biol Int** 1999;23(12):813–6

Microtubule-actomyosin interactions in cortical flow and cytokinesis. Mandato CA, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton**

2000 Feb;45(2):87–92 (37 ref.)
Alpha integrin subunits regulate human (Caco–2) intestinal epithelial proliferation and phenotype. Basson MD, et al. **Cell Physiol Biochem** 2000;10(1–2):27–36
PIK3CA: determining its role in cellular proliferation and ovarian cancer. Andrew S. **Clin Genet** 1999 Sep;56(3):190–1
Re–modelling of nuclear architecture in quiescent and senescent human fibroblasts. Bridger JM, et al. **Curr Biol** 2000 Feb 10;10(3):149–52
The role of pre– and post–anaphase microtubules in the cytokinesis phase of the cell cycle. Canman JC, et al. **Curr Biol** 2000 May 18;10(10):611–4
Movement of a cytokinesis factor cdc12p to the site of cell division. Chang F. **Curr Biol** 1999 Jul 29–Aug 12; 9(15):849–52
Mob1p interacts with the Sid2p kinase and is required for cytokinesis in fission yeast. Hou MC, et al. **Curr Biol** 2000 May 18;10(10):619–22
Depletion of syntaxins in the early Caenorhabditis elegans embryo reveals a role for membrane fusion events in cytokinesis. Jantsch–Plunger V, et al. **Curr Biol** 1999 Jul 15;9(14):738–45
Control of cell growth by c–Myc in the absence of cell division. Schuhmacher M, et al. **Curr Biol** 1999 Nov 4; 9(21):1255–8
A retention mechanism for distribution of mitochondria during cell division in budding yeast. Yang HC, et al. **Curr Biol** 1999 Oct 7;9(19):1111–4
STAT signalling in cell proliferation and in development. Williams JG. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 2000 Oct;10(5):503–7 (39 ref.)
Divide and conquer: cytokinesis in plant cells. Smith LG. **Curr Opin Plant Biol** 1999 Dec;2(6):447–53 (61 ref.)
Flow cytometric cell division tracking using nuclei. Hasbold J, et al. **Cytometry** 2000 Jul 1;40(3):230–7
Flow cytometric determination of cell proliferation in hypertensive blood vessels. Hirsch A, et al. **Cytometry** 1999 Sep 1;37(1):81–4
Angiogenesis, proliferation, and apoptosis in anal high–grade squamous intraepithelial lesions. Litle VR, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 2000 Mar;43(3):346–52
The role of the sid1p kinase and cdc14p in regulating the onset of cytokinesis in fission yeast. Guertin DA, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Apr 17;19(8):1803–15
Limited overlapping roles of P15(INK4b) and P18(INK4c) cell cycle inhibitors in proliferation and tumorigenesis. Latres E, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Jul 3;19(13):3496–506
Cyclins D1 and D2 mediate myc–induced proliferation via sequestration of p27(Kip1) and p21(Cip1). Perez–Roger I, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Oct 1;18(19):5310–20
Preferential expression of NuMA in the nuclei of proliferating cells. Taimen P, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 2000 Apr 10; 256(1):140–9
Imaging structured space–time patterns of Ca2+ signals: essential information for decisions in cell division. Silver RB. **FASEB J** 1999 Dec;13 Suppl 2:S209–15 (57 ref.)
The HslU ATPase acts as a molecular chaperone in prevention of aggregation of SulA, an inhibitor of cell division in Escherichia coli. Seonga IS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jul 21;477(3):224–9
Positioning of medial actin rings affected by eccentrically located nuclei in a fission yeast mutant having large vacuoles. Morishita M, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Jul 1;188(1):63–7
Activity of the antimutagenic enzyme 8–oxo–2'–deoxyguanosine 5'–triphosphate pyrophosphohydrolase (8–oxo–dGTPase) in cultured chinese hamster ovary cells: effects of cell cycle, proliferation rate, and population density. Bialkowski K, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 2000 Feb 1;28(3):337–44
CBP/p300 in cell growth, transformation, and development. Goodman RH, et al. **Genes Dev** 2000 Jul 1;14(13):1553–77 (241 ref.)
E2f3 is critical for normal cellular proliferation. Humbert PO, et al. **Genes Dev** 2000 Mar 15;14(6):690–703
Prolonged corticosterone treatment of adult rats inhibits the proliferation of oligodendrocyte progenitors present throughout white and gray matter regions of the brain. Alonso G. **Glia** 2000 Sep;31(3):219–31
Regulation of the rat oligodendroglia cell line OLN–93 by antisense transfection of butyrylcholinesterase. Robitzki A, et al. **Glia** 2000 Sep;31(3):195–205
Tumor necrosis factor alpha and interferon gamma––induced cell growth arrest is mediated via insulin–like growth factor binding protein–3. Katz J, et al. **Growth Horm IGF Res** 1999 Jun;9(3):174–8
Regulation of granulosa cell proliferation and apoptosis during follicular development. Maruo T, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1999 Dec;13(6):410–9 (37 ref.)
The role of epidermal growth factor in gastric epithelial proliferation in portal hypertensive rats exposed to stress. Hsieh JS, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Sep–Oct; 46(29):2807–11
The role of MIB–1 index in the prognosis of resectable pancreatic head cancer. Shyr YM, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Sep–Oct;46(29):2968–73
Participation of a MEK–independent pathway in MAP kinase activation and modulation of cell growth in mouse hepatoma cell lines. Saeki Y, et al. **Int J Mol Med** 2000 Aug;6(2):155–60
Evidence of cell kinetics as predictive factor of response to radiotherapy alone or chemoradiotherapy in patients with advanced head and neck cancer. Corvò R, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Apr 1;47(1):57–63
A comment on proliferation rates in human prostate cancer [letter; comment] Hausterman K, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Aug 1;48(1):303. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1997 Mar 15;37(5):1067–70.
Mechanisms of hepatocyte growth factor–induced retinal endothelial cell migration and growth. Cai W, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 Jun;41(7):1885–93
The broad spectrum of responses to oxidants in proliferating cells: a new paradigm for oxidative stress. Davies KJ. **IUBMB Life** 1999 Jul;48(1):41–7 (60 ref.)
Transposon insertions in the Flavobacterium johnsoniae ftsX gene disrupt gliding motility and cell division. Kempf MJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Mar;182(6):1671–9
Tumor necrosis factor receptors types 1 and 2 differentially regulate osteoclastogenesis. Abu–Amer Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 1;275(35):27307–10
Smad4/DPC4 silencing and hyperactive Ras jointly disrupt transforming growth factor–beta antiproliferative responses in colon cancer cells. Calonge MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 19;274(47):33637–43
Controlled protein degradation regulates ribonucleotide reductase activity in proliferating mammalian cells during the normal cell cycle and in response to DNA damage and replication blocks. Chabes A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 9;275(23):17747–53
Interleukin–4 mediates cell growth inhibition through activation of Stat1. Chang TL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 7;275(14):10212–7
Serine/threonine protein phosphatase type 1gamma1 is required for the completion of cytokinesis in human A549 lung carcinoma cells. Cheng A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 21;275(3):1846–54
Prolactin–induced cell proliferation in PC12 cells depends on JNK but not ERK activation. Cheng Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 28;275(30):23326–32
Inhibition of proliferation and apoptosis by the transcriptional repressor Mad1. Repression of Fas–induced caspase–8 activation. Gehring S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 7; 275(14):10413–20
Oncogenic Ras induces p19ARF and growth arrest in mouse embryo fibroblasts lacking p21Cip1 and p27Kip1 without activating cyclin D–dependent kinases. Groth A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 1;275(35):27473–80
The GADD45 inhibition of Cdc2 kinase correlates with GADD45–mediated growth suppression. Jin S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 2;275(22):16602–8
A natural ErbB4 isoform that does not activate phosphoinositide 3–kinase mediates proliferation but not survival or chemotaxis. Kainulainen V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 24;275(12):8641–9
Transferrin receptor 2–alpha supports cell growth both in iron–chelated cultured cells and in vivo. Kawabata H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 2;275(22):16618–25
Activation of p38 mitogen–activated protein kinase is required for tumor necrosis factor–alpha –supported proliferation of leukemia and lymphoma cell lines. Liu RY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 14;275(28):21086–93
Bcl3, an IkappaB protein, stimulates activating protein–1 transactivation and cellular proliferation. Na SY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 1;274(40):28491–6
The Brn–3a transcription factor plays a critical role in regulating human papilloma virus gene expression and determining the growth characteristics of cervical cancer cells. Ndisang D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 1; 274(40):28521–7
c–Jun N–terminal kinase is essential for growth of human T98G glioblastoma cells. Potapova O, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 11;275(32):24767–75
Insulin receptor substrate–4 enhances insulin–like growth factor–I–induced cell proliferation. Qu BH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 29;274(44):31179–84
Stimulation of DNA synthesis and cell proliferation of human mammary myoepithelial–like cells by hepatocyte growth factor/scatter factor depends on heparan sulfate proteoglycans and sustained phosphorylation of mitogen–activated protein kinases p42/44. Sergeant N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 2;275(22):17094–9
Oncogenic Ras–mediated cell growth arrest and apoptosis are associated with increased ubiquitin–dependent cyclin D1 degradation. Shao J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 28; 275(30):22916–24
Utilization of distinct signaling pathways by receptors for vascular endothelial cell growth factor and other mitogens in the induction of endothelial cell proliferation. Wu LW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 18;275(7):5096–103
Relative roles of T–cell receptor ligands and interleukin–2 in driving T–cell proliferation. Chakrabarti R, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1999;76(1):37–43
Defective growth in vitro of Duchenne Muscular Dystrophy myoblasts: the molecular and biochemical basis. Melone MA, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1999;76(1):118–32
HIV–1 gp120 envelope protein modulates proliferation of human glomerular epithelial cells. Singhal PC, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1999;76(1):61–70
A novel human nucleoside diphosphate (NDP) kinase, Nm23–H6, localizes in mitochondria and affects cytokinesis. Tsuiki H, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1999 Dec; 76(2):254–69
New role for tRNA and its fragment purified from human urinary bladder carcinoma conditioned medium: inhibition of endothelial cell growth. Zhao H, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1999;76(1):109–17
Plakoglobin suppresses epithelial proliferation and hair growth in vivo. Charpentier E, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Apr 17;149(2):503–20
Asymmetric p38 activation in zebrafish: its possible role in symmetric and synchronous cleavage. Fujii R, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Sep 18;150(6):1335–48
CYK–4: A Rho family gtpase activating protein (GAP) required for central spindle formation and cytokinesis. Jantsch–Plunger V, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Jun 26; 149(7):1391–404
Microtubules remodel actomyosin networks in Xenopus egg extracts via two mechanisms of F–actin transport. Waterman–Storer C, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Jul 24; 150(2):361–76
Role of insulin–like growth factors and their binding proteins in growth control and carcinogenesis. Grimberg A, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 2000 Apr;183(1):1–9 (131 ref.)
Analysis of Myc/Max/Mad network members in adipogenesis: inhibition of the proliferative burst and differentiation by ectopically expressed Mad1. Pulverer B, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 2000 Jun;183(3):399–410
Regulation of cytokinesis by the Elm1 protein kinase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Bouquin N, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2000 Apr;113 (Pt 8):1435–45
Reduced expression of (alpha)5(beta)1 integrin prevents spreading–dependent cell proliferation. Davey G, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Dec;112 (Pt 24):4663–72
Rac1 GTPases control filopodia formation, cell motility, endocytosis, cytokinesis and development in Dictyostelium. Dumontier M, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2000 Jun;113 (Pt 12):2253–65
A checkpoint that monitors cytokinesis in Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Liu J, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2000 Apr;113 (Pt 7):1223–30
Fission yeast Rng3p: an UCS–domain protein that mediates myosin II assembly during cytokinesis. Wong KC, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2000 Jul;113 (Pt 13):2421–32
Cone mosaic development in the goldfish retina is independent of rod neurogenesis and differentiation. Wan J, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Jul 24;423(2):227–42
Reg protein: a possible mediator of gastrin–induced mucosal cell growth. Chiba T, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 2000;35 Suppl 12:52–6
Proliferation and apoptosis in gastric antral epithelial cells of patients infected with Helicobacter pylori [see comments] Jang TJ, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 2000;35(4):265–71 . Comment in: J Gastroenterol 2000 ;35(4):312–4.
Alteration of cellular turnover in Helicobacter pylori–infected gastric mucosa [editorial; comment] Kato K, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 2000;35(4):312–4. Comment on: J Gastroenterol 2000 ;35(4):265–71.
Cell turnover in the vomeronasal epithelium: evidence for differential migration and maturation of subclasses of vomeronasal neurons in the adult opossum. Martínez–Marcos A, et al. **J Neurobiol** 2000 Apr; 43(1):50–63
Granule–like neurons at the hilar/CA3 border after status epilepticus and their synchrony with area CA3 pyramidal cells: functional implications of seizure–induced neurogenesis. Scharfman HE, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Aug 15;20(16):6144–58
Effects of inducible glial fibrillary acidic protein on glioma cell motility and proliferation. Elobeid A, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2000 Apr 15;60(2):245–56
Locomotion and proliferation of glioblastoma cells in vitro: statistical evaluation of videomicroscopic observations. Hegedüs B, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Mar;92(3):428–34
Intracranial injection of human meningioma cells in athymic mice: an orthotopic model for meningioma growth [see comments] McCutcheon IE, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Feb; 92(2):306–14. Comment in: J Neurosurg 2000 Jul;93(1):162–3.
Nucleolar size indicates the rapidity of cell proliferation in cancer tissues. Derenzini M, et al. **J Pathol** 2000 Jun; 191(2):181–6
Endogenously generated nitric oxide by nitric–oxide synthase gene transfer inhibits cellular proliferation. Maeda Y, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Jan;292(1):387–93
Ras and signal transducer and activator of transcription (STAT) are essential and sufficient downstream components of Janus kinases in cell proliferation. Mizuguchi R, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 2000 May; 91(5):527–33
Nitric oxide inhibits growth of glomerular mesangial cells: role of the transcription factor EGR–1. Rupprecht HD, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 Jan;57(1):70–82
Tissue transglutaminase is expressed as a host response to tumor invasion and inhibits tumor growth. Haroon ZA, et al. **Lab Invest** 1999 Dec;79(12):1679–86
Proliferation–associated expression of the MEN1 gene as revealed by in situ hybridization: possible role of the menin as a negative regulator of cell proliferation under DNA damage. Ikeo Y, et al. **Lab Invest** 2000 Jun;80(6):797–804
Participation of granulocyte colony–stimulating factor in the growth regulation of leukemia cells from Philadelphia chromosome–positive acute leukemia and blast crisis of chronic myeloid leukemia. Inukai T, et al. **Leukemia** 2000 Aug;14(8):1386–95
Cultured green cells of tobacco as a useful material for the

study of chloroplast replication. Takeda S, et al. **Methods Cell Sci** 1999;21(2-3):149-54
Multiple types of calcium signals are associated with cell division in zebrafish embryo. Chang DC, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 2000 Apr 15;49(2):111-22
Real-time high-resolution optical sectioning suggests biphasic cytokinetic mechanism in Dictyostelium discoideum. Fukui Y. **Microsc Res Tech** 2000 Apr 15; 49(2):183-9
Relationships between the central spindle and the contractile ring during cytokinesis in animal cells. Gatti M, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 2000 Apr 15;49(2):202-8 (70 ref.)
Regulation of intermediate filament organization during cytokinesis: possible roles of Rho-associated kinase. Goto H, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 2000 Apr 15;49(2):173-82 (70 ref.)
Involvement of PCH family proteins in cytokinesis and actin distribution. Lippincott J, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 2000 Apr 15;49(2):168-72 (20 ref.)
Citron, a Rho target that affects contractility during cytokinesis. Madaule P, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 2000 Apr 15;49(2):123-6 (25 ref.)
Cytokinesis in Tetrahymena: determination of division plane and organization of contractile ring. Numata O, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 2000 Apr 15;49(2):127-35 (44 ref.)
Set domain-dependent regulation of transcriptional silencing and growth control by SUV39H1, a mammalian ortholog of Drosophila Su(var)3-9. Firestein R, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Jul;20(13):4900-9
Hsl7 localizes to a septin ring and serves as an adapter in a regulatory pathway that relieves tyrosine phosphorylation of Cdc28 protein kinase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Shulewitz MJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Oct; 19(10):7123-37
The structural and mechanical complexity of cell-growth control. Huang S, et al. **Nat Cell Biol** 1999 Sep;1(5):E131-8 (105 ref.)
Distinct PI(3)Ks mediate mitogenic signalling and cell migration in macrophages. Vanhaesebroeck B, et al. **Nat Cell Biol** 1999 May;1(1):69-71
The cell cycle inhibitor p21 controls T-cell proliferation and sex-linked lupus development. Balomenos D, et al. **Nat Med** 2000 Feb;6(2):171-6
Control of Müller glial cell proliferation and activation following retinal injury. Dyer MA, et al. **Nat Neurosci** 2000 Sep;3(9):873-80
Spatial learning affects immature granule cell survival in adult rat dentate gyrus. Ambrogini P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 May 26;286(1):21-4
SIAH-1 inhibits cell growth by altering the mitotic process. Bruzzoni-Giovanelli H, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Nov 25; 18(50):7101-9
VEGI, a new member of the TNF family activates nuclear factor-kappa B and c-Jun N-terminal kinase and modulates cell growth. Haridas V, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Nov 11; 18(47):6496-504
Induction of the TRAIL receptor KILLER/DR5 in p53-dependent apoptosis but not growth arrest. Wu GS, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Nov 11;18(47):6411-8
Expansion of hematopoietic stem cells in vitro as a model system for human tissue engineering. Greenberger JS, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 2000 Jul;31(3):499-510 (60 ref.)
Growth of keloid-producing fibroblasts in commercially available serum-free media. Hong RH, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Oct;121(4):469-73
Cell proliferation activity and kinetic profile in the prognosis and therapeutic management of carcinoma of the pharynx and larynx. Myers EN, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Oct;121(4):476-81
Programmed proteolysis and the control of cell division. A discussion meeting, November 4-5, 1998. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1999 Sep 29; 354(1389):1497-609
Cell proliferation in normal and malignant transformed cells: thermodynamic model of signal transduction. Kuznetsov DV, et al. **Phys Rev Lett** 2000 Sep 25;85(13):2833-6
Effects of transforming growth factor-beta and mechanical strain on osteoblast cell counts: an in vitro model for distraction osteogenesis. Gosain AK, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Jan;105(1):130-6; discussion 137-9
The human papillomavirus type 16 E6 and E7 oncoproteins cooperate to induce mitotic defects and genomic instability by uncoupling centrosome duplication from the cell division cycle. Duensing S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Aug 29;97(18):10002-7
Contact with fibrillar collagen inhibits melanoma cell proliferation by up-regulating p27KIP1. Henriet P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Aug 29;97(18):10026-31
Induction of Purkinje fiber differentiation by coronary arterialization. Hyer J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Nov 9;96(23):13214-8
A novel bacterial tyrosine kinase essential for cell division and differentiation. Wu J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Nov 9;96(23):13068-73
Paxillin alpha and Crk-associated substrate exert opposing effects on cell migration and contact inhibition of growth through tyrosine phosphorylation. Yano H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Aug 1;97(16):9076-81
Gel-filtrated fractions of alveolar bone extract contain factors promoting cell attachment and a mitogenic effect on periodontal ligament fibroblasts. Hou LT, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China B** 2000 Jan;24(1):33-40
Cell immortality: maintenance of cell division potential. Bernstein C, et al. **Prog Mol Subcell Biol** 2000;24:23-50 (114 ref.)
Comparative biology of cell immortalization. Macieira-Coelho A. **Prog Mol Subcell Biol** 2000;24:51-80 (161 ref.)
Cellular genealogy of in-vitro senescence and immortalization. Matsumura T. **Prog Mol Subcell Biol** 2000; 24:103-19 (43 ref.)
Telomeres and cell division potential. Perrem K, et al. **Prog Mol Subcell Biol** 2000;24:173-89 (134 ref.)
Involvement of cyclooxygenase-2 in proliferation and morphogenesis induced by transforming growth factor alpha in gastric epithelial cells. Sawaoka H, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1999 Nov; 61(5):315-22
Altered adhesion, proliferation and death in neural cultures from adults with schizophrenia. Féron F, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1999 Dec 21;40(3):211-8
Cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterases and human arterial smooth muscle cell proliferation. Rybalkin SD, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Aug;82(2):424-34 (91 ref.)
Modulation of the proliferation and gene expression of vascular smooth muscle cells induced by lymphocyte culture supernatants(1). Artigas S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 2000 Mar;32(2):364-6
Posthemodialysis human sera inhibit proliferation and enhance granulosities and nitric oxide generation in U-937 cells. Tanji MM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Nov; 31(7):2996-7
Cell growth regulatory and antiviral effects of the P69 isozyme of 2-5 (A) synthetase. Ghosh A, et al. **Virology** 2000 Jan 20;266(2):319-28
[Autocrine stimulation of cell proliferation in colonic carcinoma: a biological curiosity or a new therapeutic target?] Rodier JM, et al. **Bull Cancer** 1995 Apr;82(4):292-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cellular signaling in response to TGFbeta: the paradox of a factor that blocks cell proliferation and enhances metastasis] Vignais ML. **Bull Cancer** 1999 Nov; 86(11):903-10 (66 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Role of CDC25 phosphatases in the control of proliferation] Davezac N, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 2000 Apr;48(3):182-9 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Role of the telophasic disc in the regulation of cytokinesis (editorial)] Martineau-Thuillier S, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1999 Dec;47(10):1037-44 (23 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Effect of pre-degeneration of peripheral nerves on plasticity of cultivated Schwann cells and their cell number in vitro] Fansa H, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1999 Nov; 31(6):367-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Histopathological studies of intratemporal growth behavior of middle ear carcinoma] Ussmüller J, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 2000 Jan;79(1):21-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Endothelial cell transplantation and growth behavior of the human corneal endothelium] Engelmann K, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1999 Sep;96(9):555-62 (65 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Telomerase activity in uveal melanomas] Rohrbach JM, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 2000 May;97(5):359-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of extracorporeal shockwave administration on biological behavior of bone cells in vitro] Kusnierczak D, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 2000 Jan-Feb;138(1):29-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cellular-population mechanisms of regulation during tumor growth] Shabalkin IP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1999 Dec; 369(4):568-73 **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Enhanced cellular radiation sensitivity of androgen-independent human prostate tumor cells by onconase. Lee I, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Mar-Apr; 20(2A):1037-40
Cell growth kinetics of the human cell line Colo-205 irradiated with photons and astatine-211 alpha-particles. Palm S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 May-Jun; 20(3A):1807-12
Evidence for a slow time-scale of interaction for magnetic fields inhibiting tamoxifen's antiproliferative action in human breast cancer cells. Harland J, et al. **Cell Biochem Biophys** 1999;31(3):295-306
Radiolabeling revisited: metabolic labeling with (35)S-methionine inhibits cell cycle progression, proliferation, and survival. Hu VW, et al. **FASEB J** 2000 Mar;14(3):448-54
Non-small cell lung tumors repopulate rapidly during radiation therapy [letter; comment] Fowler JF, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Jan 15;46(2):516-7. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1993 Oct 20;27(3):493-8.
Regarding Cieki et al. IJROBP 1999;45(4):963-968 [letter] Parikh S, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Apr 1;47(1):261-3
Dynamic optimization of a linear-quadratic model with incomplete repair and volume-dependent sensitivity and repopulation. Wein LM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Jul 1;47(4):1073-83
Growth modification of human colon adenocarcinoma cells exposed to a low-frequency electromagnetic field. Ruiz Gómez MJ, et al. **J Physiol Biochem** 1999 Jun;55(2):79-83
Overexpression of the human manganese superoxide dismutase (MnSOD) transgene in subclones of murine hematopoietic progenitor cell line 32D cl 3 decreases irradiation-induced apoptosis but does not alter G2/M or G1/S phase cell cycle arrest. Epperly MW, et al. **Radiat Oncol Investig** 1999;7(6):331-42
Molecular mechanisms of radiation-induced accelerated repopulation. Schmidt-Ullrich RK, et al. **Radiat Oncol Investig** 1999;7(6):321-30 (48 ref.)
Radiofrequency electromagnetic fields have no effect on the in vivo proliferation of the 9L brain tumor. Higashikubo R, et al. **Radiat Res** 1999 Dec;152(6):665-71
Inhibition of rat smooth muscle proliferation by radiation after arterial injury: temporal characteristics in vivo and in vitro. Mayberg MR, et al. **Radiat Res** 2000 Feb; 153(2):153-63
Ultrastructure and reproduction behaviour of single CHO-K1 cells exposed to near infrared femtosecond laser pulses. Oehring H, et al. **Scanning** 2000 Jul-Aug; 22(4):263-70
Induction of cell-proliferation hormesis and cell-survival adaptive response in mouse hematopoietic cells by whole-body low-dose radiation. Wang GJ, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 2000 Feb;53(2):369-76
[Radioprotection of human endothelial cells by sodium selenite] Schleicher UM, et al. **Med Klin** 1999 Oct 15;94 Suppl 3:35-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CELL DIVISION CYCLE GENES see **GENES, CDC**

CELL DIVISION CYCLE PROTEINS see **CELL CYCLE PROTEINS**

CELL EXTRACTS

Comparative repair of the endogenous lesions 8-oxo-7, 8-dihydroguanine (8-oxoG), uracil and abasic site by mammalian cell extracts: 8-oxoG is poorly repaired by human cell extracts. Cappelli E, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 Jun;21(6):1135-41

CHEMISTRY

Human satellite 3 (HS3) binding protein from the nuclear matrix: isolation and binding properties. Podgornaya O, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jul 21;1497(2):204-14

GENETICS

DNA synthesis by CHO cell extracts on fork-like DNA templates containing the major cisplatin adduct requires a ligation step. Le Gac NT, et al. **Biochimie** 2000 Jan; 82(1):41-9
In vitro translation extracts from tissue culture cells. Shiroki K, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1999;118:449-58

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Preparation of HeLa cell nuclear and cytosolic S100 extracts for in vitro splicing. Mayeda A, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1999;118:309-14

PHARMACOLOGY

Injection of sperm cytosolic factor into mouse metaphase II oocytes induces different developmental fates according to the frequency of [Ca(2+)](i) oscillations and oocyte age. Gordo AC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 2000 May;62(5):1370-9
Multiple prolactin-releasing activity in the bovine hypothalamic extract. Nakamura K, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 2000 Jan;32(1):15-9
A rapid induction by elicitors of the mRNA encoding CCD-1, a 14kDa Ca2+ -binding protein in wheat cultured cells. Takezawa D. **Plant Mol Biol** 2000 Apr;42(6):807-17

CELL FRACTIONATION

see related

SUBCELLULAR FRACTIONS

Interprotein disulfide bonds formed during isolation process tighten the structure of the postsynaptic density. Lai SL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Nov;73(5):2130-8

INSTRUMENTATION

Gaulin homogenization: a mechanistic study. Lander R, et al. **Biotechnol Prog** 2000 Jan-Feb;16(1):80-5

METHODS

Separation of the intracellular secretory compartment of rat liver and isolated rat hepatocytes in a single step using self-generating gradients of iodixanol. Plonne D, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1999 Dec 1;276(1):88-96
Purification of rat C6 glioma plasma membranes by affinity partitioning. Wang Q, et al. **Biol Signals Recept** 2000 Jan-Feb;9(1):45-52
Differential analysis of human leukocytes by dielectrophoretic field-flow-fractionation. Yang J, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 May;78(5):2680-9
Improved recovery of highly enriched mitochondrial fractions from small brain tissue samples. Anderson MF, et al. **Brain Res Brain Res Protoc** 2000 Feb;5(1):95-101
Methods for analysis of Ca(2+)/H(+) antiport activity in synaptic vesicles isolated from sheep brain cortex.

Gonçalves PP, et al. **Brain Res Brain Res Protoc** 2000 Feb; 5(1):102–8

Cell fractionation analysis of human CD8 glycoprotein transport between endoplasmic reticulum, intermediate compartment and Golgi complex in tissue cultured cells. Erra MC, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1999;23(8):571–7

Quality analysis of blood components obtained by automated buffy-coat layer removal with a top & bottom system (Optipress (R)II). Hurtado C, et al. **Haematologica** 2000 Apr;85(4):390–5

Localization of periplasmic redox proteins of Alcaligenes faecalis by a modified general method for fractionating gram-negative bacteria. Zhu Z, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Oct; 181(20):6540–2

Fractionation of cells and subcellular particles with Percoll. Pertoft H. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 2000 Jul 10; 44(1–2):1–30 (101 ref.)

Alpha-synuclein immunoisolation of glial inclusions from multiple system atrophy brain tissue reveals multiprotein components. Gai WP, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Nov; 73(5):2093–100

Physical properties of membrane fractions isolated from human platelets: implications for chilling induced platelet activation. Tsvetkova NM, et al. **Mol Membr Biol** 1999 Jul–Sep;16(3):265–72

CELL-FREE SYSTEM

Characterization of a highly efficient protein synthesizing system derived from commercial wheat germ. Marcu K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1974 Nov;1(11):1385–97

CELL FUSION

see related

HYBRID CELLS

New reporter cell lines to study macrophage-tropic HIV envelope protein-mediated cell-cell fusion. Hong YL, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1999 Dec 10; 15(18):1667–72

Automated surface and volume measurement of fused cells. Baumann M, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 2000 Jun; 22(3):247–57

Amino acid substitutions at position 481 differently affect the ability of the measles virus hemagglutinin to induce cell fusion in monkey and marmoset cells co-expressing the fusion protein. Xie M, et al. **Arch Virol** 1999; 144(9):1689–99

Human tumour and dendritic cell hybrids generated by electrofusion: potential for cancer vaccines. Scott-Taylor TH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Mar 17; 1500(3):265–79

Inefficient formation of a complex among CXCR4, CD4 and gp120 in U937 clones resistant to X4 gp120-gp41-mediated fusion. Xiao X, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 2000 Jun;68(3):139–46

Burkholderia pseudomallei induces cell fusion and actin-associated membrane protrusion: a possible mechanism for cell-to-cell spreading. Kespichayawattana W, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Sep;68(9):5377–84

HTLV-1-induced cell fusion is limited at two distinct steps in the fusion pathway after receptor binding. Daenke S, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2000 Jan;113 (Pt 1):37–44

An envelope glycoprotein of the human endogenous retrovirus HERV-W is expressed in the human placenta and fuses cells expressing the type D mammalian retrovirus receptor. Blond JL, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Apr;74(7):3321–9

Role of the cytoplasmic tail of ecotropic moloney murine leukemia virus Env protein in fusion pore formation. Melikyan GB, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Jan;74(1):447–55

Antibodies to CD9, a tetraspan transmembrane protein, inhibit canine distemper virus-induced cell-cell fusion but not virus-cell fusion. Schmid E, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Aug; 74(16):7554–61

The gamete fusion process is defective in eggs of Cd9-deficient mice. Kaji K, et al. **Nat Genet** 2000 Mar; 24(3):279–82

Activation of antitumor cytotoxic T lymphocytes by fusions of human dendritic cells and breast carcinoma cells [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 2000 Apr 25;97(9):5011] Gong J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Mar 14;97(6):2715–8

Manipulating the genetic identity and biochemical surface properties of individual cells with electric-field-induced fusion. Strömberg A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jan 4;97(1):7–11

Fusion protein of the paramyxovirus SV5: destabilizing and stabilizing mutants of fusion activation. Paterson RG, et al. **Virology** 2000 Apr 25;270(1):17–30

DRUG EFFECTS

A fusion inhibitor (FP-21399) for the treatment of human immunodeficiency virus infection: a phase I study. Dezube BJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 Aug;182(2):607–10

GENETICS

Fusogenic membrane glycoproteins as a novel class of genes for the local and immune-mediated control of tumor growth [published erratum appears in Cancer Res 2000 Sep 1;60(17):4978] Bateman A, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Mar 15; 60(6):1492–7

The response of epidermal cells to contact. Sinha N. **Trends Plant Sci** 2000 Jun;5(6):233–4

PHYSIOLOGY

Fusomorphogenesis: cell fusion in organ formation. Shemer G, et al. **Dev Dyn** 2000 May;218(1):30–51 (167 ref.)

Reduced amount of the glucose-regulated protein GRP94 in skeletal myoblasts results in loss of fusion competence. Gorza L, et al. **FASEB J** 2000 Mar;14(3):461–75

Dpp and Notch specify the fusion cell fate in the dorsal branches of the Drosophila trachea. Steneberg P, et al. **Mech Dev** 1999 Sep;87(1–2):153–63

Calpastatin (the endogenous calpain inhibitor) and membrane protein degradation in cell fusion. Kosower NS, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 2000;144:181–94

CELL GROWTH see **CELL DIVISION**

CELL GROWTH INHIBITORS see **GROWTH INHIBITORS**

CELL HYPOXIA

Inducible repair and the two forms of tumour hypoxia—time for a paradigm shift. Denekamp J, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1999; 38(7):903–18

Apoptosis in human cultured trophoblasts is enhanced by hypoxia and diminished by epidermal growth factor. Levy R, et al. **Am J Physiol Cell Physiol** 2000 May;278(5):C982–8

GLUT-1 reduces hypoxia-induced apoptosis and JNK pathway activation. Lin Z, et al. **Am J Physiol Endocrinol Metab** 2000 May;278(5):E958–66

Hypoxia induces transcription of the plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 gene through genistein-sensitive tyrosine kinase pathways in vascular endothelial cells. Uchiyama T, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 2000 Apr;20(4):1155–61

Angiogenesis: how a tumor adapts to hypoxia. Richard DE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Dec 29; 266(3):718–22 (50 ref.)

Effects of hypoxia and glutathione depletion on hemoglobin- and myoglobin-mediated oxidative stress toward endothelium. D'Agnillo F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Feb 2;1495(2):150–9

The constitutive level of vascular endothelial growth factor (VEGF) is more important than hypoxia-induced VEGF up-regulation in the angiogenesis of human melanoma xenografts. Danielsen T, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 May; 82(9):1528–34

Vascular endothelial growth factor expression is independent of hypoxia in human malignant glioma spheroids and tumours. Parliament MB, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Feb; 82(3):635–41

NADPH:cytochrome c (P450) reductase activates tirapazamine (SR4233) to restore hypoxic and oxic cytotoxicity in an aerobic resistant derivative of the A549 lung cancer cell line. Saunders MP, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Feb;82(3):651–6

bcl-2 prolongs neuronal survival during hypoxia-induced apoptosis. Banasiak KJ, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1999 Oct 1;72(2):214–25

Hypoxia affects tumor cell invasiveness in vitro: the role of hypoxia-activated ligand HAL1/13 (Ku86 autoantigen). Ginis I, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Jun 30;154(2):163–74

Egr-1 mediates transcriptional activation of IGF-II gene in response to hypoxia. Bae SK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Dec 1;59(23):5989–94

The hypoxic cell: a target for selective cancer therapy—eighteenth Bruce F. Cain Memorial Award lecture. Brown JM. **Cancer Res** 1999 Dec 1;59(23):5863–70 (106 ref.)

Detection of hypoxia in human squamous cell carcinoma by EF5 binding. Evans SM, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Apr 1; 60(7):2018–24

Candidate genes for the hypoxic tumor phenotype. Koong AC, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Feb 15;60(4):883–7

Understanding the temporal relationship of ATP loss, calcium loading, and rigor contracture during anoxia, and hypercontracture after anoxia in cardiac myocytes [editorial; comment] Stowe DF. **Cardiovasc Res** 1999 Aug 1;43(2):285–7. Comment on: Cardiovasc Res 1999 Aug 1;43(2):408–16.

Tie2 receptor expression is stimulated by hypoxia and proinflammatory cytokines in human endothelial cells. Willam C, et al. **Circ Res** 2000 Sep 1;87(5):370–7

A clinical study of hypoxia and metallothionein protein expression in squamous cell carcinomas. Raleigh JA, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 Mar;6(3):855–62

Constitutive and inducible interleukin 8 expression by hypoxia and acidosis renders human pancreatic cancer cells more tumorigenic and metastatic. Shi Q, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Nov;5(11):3711–21

Hypoxia-induced vascular endothelial growth factor expression is potentiated by elevated glucose levels [letter] Meier M, et al. **Diabet Med** 2000 Mar;17(3):248–9

Use of a novel impermeable biotinylated photolabeling reagent to assess insulin- and hypoxia-stimulated cell surface GLUT4 content in skeletal muscle from type 2 diabetic patients. Ryder JW, et al. **Diabetes** 2000 Apr; 49(4):647–54

Hyperpolarization-activated current, Ih, in inspiratory brainstem neurons and its inhibition by hypoxia. Mironov SL, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 Feb;12(2):520–6

Hypoxia-induced changes in extracellular matrix metabolism in renal cells. Norman JT, et al. **Exp Nephrol** 1999 Sep–Dec;7(5–6):463–9 (56 ref.)

Lecithinized copper, zinc-superoxide dismutase ameliorates prolonged hypoxia-induced injury of cardiomyocytes. Nakajima H, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 2000 Jul 1; 29(1):34–41

Ischemic preconditioning reduces Na(+) accumulation and cell killing in isolated rat hepatocytes exposed to hypoxia. Carini R, et al. **Hepatology** 2000 Jan;31(1):166–72

Role of oxidative stress in hypoxia-reoxygenation injury to cultured rat hepatic sinusoidal endothelial cells. Samarasinghe DA, et al. **Hepatology** 2000 Jan;31(1):160–5

Hypoxia and necrosis in rat 9L glioma and Morris 7777 hepatoma tumors: comparative measurements using EF5 binding and the Eppendorf needle electrode. Jenkins WT, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Mar 1; 46(4):1005–17

Spatial relationship between hypoxia and the (perfused) vascular network in a human glioma xenograft: a quantitative multi-parameter analysis. Rijken PF, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Sep 1;48(2):571–82

Historical perspectives of cellular oxygen sensing and responses to hypoxia. Lahiri S. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Apr; 88(4):1467–73

Regulation of cyclooxygenase-2 by hypoxia and peroxisome proliferators in the corneal epithelium. Bonazzi A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 28;275(4):2837–44

EPAS1 trans-activation during hypoxia requires p42/p44 MAPK. Conrad PW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 19; 274(47):33709–13

von Hippel-Lindau protein induces hypoxia-regulated arrest of tyrosine hydroxylase transcript elongation in pheochromocytoma cells. Kroll SL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 15;274(42):30109–14

Protection of thrombin receptor expression under hypoxia. Landau E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 28;275(4):2281–7

Hypoxic induction of prolyl 4-hydroxylase alpha (I) in cultured cells. Takahashi Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 12;275(19):14139–46

Up-regulation of protein-disulfide isomerase in response to hypoxia/brain ischemia and its protective effect against apoptotic cell death. Tanaka S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 7;275(14):10388–93

Sp1 increases expression of cyclooxygenase-2 in hypoxic vascular endothelium. Implications for the mechanisms of aortic aneurysm and heart failure. Xu Q, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 11;275(32):24583–9

Human thioredoxin attenuates hypoxia-reoxygenation injury of murine endothelial cells in a thiol-free condition. Isowa N, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 2000 Jan;182(1):33–40

Regulation of insulin-like growth factor-binding protein-1 by nitric oxide under hypoxic conditions. Sugawara J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Aug;85(8):2714–21

Oxygen-dependent energetics of anoxia-tolerant and anoxia-intolerant hepatocytes. Krumschnabel G, et al. **J Exp Biol** 2000 Mar;203 Pt 5:951–9

Extract from Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi attenuates oxidant stress in cardiomyocytes. Shao ZH, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1999 Oct;31(10):1885–95

Presenilin-1 mutation increases neuronal vulnerability to focal ischemia in vivo and to hypoxia and glucose deprivation in cell culture: involvement of perturbed calcium homeostasis. Mattson MP, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Feb 15;20(4):1358–64

The expansion of murine bone marrow cells preincubated in hypoxia as an in vitro indicator of their marrow-repopulating ability. Cipolleschi MG, et al. **Leukemia** 2000 Apr;14(4):735–9

Sublethal oxygen deficiency—the primary cause of cancer. Macfarlane CM. **Med Hypotheses** 2000 Feb;54(2):323–5

Hypoxia-induced bFGF gene expression is mediated through the JNK signal transduction pathway. Le YJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1999 Dec;202(1–2):1–8

Hypoxia-inducible factor-1 (HIF-1) up-regulates adrenomedullin expression in human tumor cell lines during oxygen deprivation: a possible promotion mechanism of carcinogenesis. Garayoa M, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 2000 Jun; 14(6):848–62

Redox regulation of p53 during hypoxia. Chandel NS, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Aug 10;19(34):3840–8

Oxygenation of advanced head and neck cancer: prognostic marker for the response to primary radiochemotherapy. Vanselow B, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Jun; 122(6):856–62

Induction of adrenomedullin by hypoxia in cultured human coronary artery endothelial cells. Nakayama M, et al. **Peptides** 1999;20(6):769–72

Impairment of synaptic transmission by transient hypoxia in hippocampal slices: improved recovery in glutathione peroxidase transgenic mice. Furling D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Apr 11;97(8):4351–6

Radiation-induced DNA damage in tumors and normal tissues. VI. Estimation of the hypoxic fraction of experimental tumors. Kalia VK, et al. **Radiat Res** 2000 May; 153(5 Pt 1):548–56

[Serum lactate level as an indicator of tissue hypoxia in severely ill patients (letter; comment)] Hens JJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Jul 22;144(30):1461. Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 2000 Apr 15;144(16):737–41. **(Dut)**

[Serum lactate levels as an indicator of tissue hypoxia in severely ill patients (letter; comment)] Stortenbeek W.

Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 2000 Jun 17;144(25):1239–40. Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 2000 Apr 15;144(16):737–41. **(Dut)**

[Anaerobic formation of succinate and facilitation of its oxidation — possible mechanisms of cell adaptation to oxygen deficiency] Maevskiĭ EI, et al. **Biofizika** 2000 May–Jun;45(3):509–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Nitracrine N-oxides: effects of variations in the nature of the side chain N-oxide on hypoxia-selective cytotoxicity. Lee HH, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1999 Dec;14(6):487–97

Immune response to haptenized tumor antigen as possible mechanism of anticancer action of hypoxic bioreductive agents at low doses. Schepetkin I.
Cancer Biother Radiopharm 1999 Aug;14(4):291–6 (60 ref.)

Protective effects of low and high doses of cyclosporin A against reoxygenation injury in isolated rat cardiomyocytes are associated with differential effects on mitochondrial calcium levels. Griffiths EJ, et al. **Cell Calcium** 2000 Feb; 27(2):87–95

New quinoxalinecarbonitrile 1,4-di-N-oxide derivatives as hypoxic-cytotoxic agents. Ortega MA, et al.
Eur J Med Chem 2000 Jan;35(1):21–30

Cyclosporin A and its nonimmunosuppressive analogue N-Me-Val-4-cyclosporin A mitigate glucose/oxygen deprivation-induced damage to rat cultured hippocampal neurons. Khaspekov L, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1999 Sep; 11(9):3194–8

Phase I trial of the hypoxic cell cytotoxin tirapazamine with concurrent radiation therapy in the treatment of refractory solid tumors. Shulman LN, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1999 May 1;44(2):349–53

UCN-01, a protein kinase C inhibitor, inhibits endothelial cell proliferation and angiogenic hypoxic response. Kruger EA, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1998–99;18(4):209–18

Protection by glycine against hypoxic injury of rat hepatocytes: inhibition of ion fluxes through nonspecific leaks. Frank A, et al. **J Hepatol** 2000 Jan;32(1):58–66

[Neuroprotective effect of sodium channel blockers in ischemia: the pathomechanism of early ischemic dysfunction] Adám-Vizi V. **Orv Hetil** 2000 Jun 4; 141(23):1279–86 (95 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Cytoprotective effect of antihypoxic and antioxidant preparations on cultured human cells in a model of toxic response] Eropkin MIu, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1999 Sep–Oct;45(5):384–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Dual influence of nitric oxide on gene regulation during hypoxia. Adhikary G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 2000; 475:285–92

Gene regulation during hypoxia in excitable oxygen-sensing cells: depolarization-transcription coupling. Millhorn DE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 2000;475:131–42

Hypoxia regulates the expression of the adrenomedullin and HIF-1 genes in cultured HL-1 cardiomyocytes. Nguyen SV, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Nov 19; 265(2):382–6

Fast control of DNA replication in response to hypoxia and to inhibited protein synthesis in CCRF-CEM and HeLa cells. Probst G, et al. **Biol Chem** 1999 Dec;380(12):1371–82

A new biological strategy for high productivity of recombinant proteins in animal cells by the use of hypoxia-response enhancer. Masuda S, et al.
Biotechnol Bioeng 2000 Jan 20;67(2):157–64

Carcinogenic nickel induces genes involved with hypoxic stress. Salnikow K, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jan 1;60(1):38–41

Identification of hypoxia-responsive messengers expressed in human microvascular endothelial cells using differential display RT-PCR. Roland I, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Jun; 267(12):3567–74

ATP-stimulated c-fos and zif268 mRNA expression is inhibited by chemical hypoxia in a rat brain-derived type 2 astrocyte cell line, RBA-2. Hung AC, et al.
J Cell Biochem 2000 Mar;77(2):323–32

Cooperation between transcription factor AP-1 and NF-kappaB in the induction of interleukin-8 in human pancreatic adenocarcinoma cells by hypoxia. Shi Q, et al.
J Interferon Cytokine Res 1999 Dec;19(12):1363–71

Impaired tolerance to repetitive hypoxia in hippocampal slices of Cu,Zn superoxide dismutase transgenic mice. Büchner M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Dec 3;276(2):131–4

IMMUNOLOGY

Early wound healing exhibits cytokine surge without evidence of hypoxia. Haroon ZA, et al. **Ann Surg** 2000 Jan;231(1):137–47

PHYSIOLOGY

Dual influence of nitric oxide on gene regulation during hypoxia. Adhikary G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 2000; 475:285–92

Regulation of CREB by moderate hypoxia in PC12 cells. Beitner-Johnson D, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 2000; 475:143–52

Hypoxia differentially regulates the mitogen- and stress-activated protein kinases. Role of Ca2+/CaM in the activation of MAPK and p38 gamma. Conrad PW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 2000;475:293–302

Gene regulation during hypoxia in excitable oxygen-sensing cells: depolarization-transcription coupling. Millhorn DE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 2000;475:131–42

Hypoxia induces cell-specific changes in gene expression in vascular wall cells: implications for pulmonary hypertension. Stenmark KR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999; 474:231–58 (76 ref.)

Augmentation of calcium current by hypoxia in carotid body glomus cells. Summers BA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 2000; 475:589–99

Osteocyte hypoxia: a novel mechanotransduction pathway. Dodd JS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Sep;277(3 Pt 1):C598–602

150-kDa oxygen-regulated protein (ORP150) functions as a novel molecular chaperone in MDCK cells. Bando Y, et al. **Am J Physiol Cell Physiol** 2000 Jun;278(6):C1172–82

Lack of hypoxic stimulation of VEGF secretion from neutrophils and platelets. Koehne P, et al.
Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol 2000 Aug;279(2):H817–24

Free radical production in hypoxic pulmonary artery smooth muscle cells. Killilea DW, et al.
Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol 2000 Aug; 279(2):L408–12

Effects of hypoxia in porcine pulmonary arterial myocytes: roles of K(V) channel and endothelin-1. Sham JS, et al.
Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol 2000 Aug; 279(2):L262–72

Tissue hypoxia inhibits prostaglandin and nitric oxide production and prevents ductus arteriosus reopening. Kajino H, et al.
Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol 2000 Jul; 279(1):R278–86

Attenuation of neuronal death by NMDA and oxygen-glucose deprivation in cortical neurons maintained in high glucose. Seo SY, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999; 893:396–9

Dysoxia and lactate. Duke T. **Arch Dis Child** 1999 Oct; 81(4):343–50 (63 ref.)

Hypoxia-induced transcriptional activation of vascular endothelial growth factor is inhibited by serum. D'Angelo G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jan 7; 267(1):334–8

Hypoxia increases glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase transcription in rat alveolar epithelial cells. Escoubet B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Dec 9;266(1):156–61

Expression of angiopoietin-2 by human endometrial endothelial cells: regulation by hypoxia and inflammation. Krikun G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Aug 18;275(1):159–63

Endothelial cells downregulate expression of the 70 kDa heat shock protein during hypoxia. Oehler R, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 2000 Aug 2;274(2):542–7

Serine protease inhibitors suppress cytochrome c-mediatedcaspase-9 activation and apoptosis during hypoxia-reoxygenation. Dong Z, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 May 1;347 Pt 3:669–77

A new transacting factor that modulates hypoxia-induced expression of the erythropoietin gene. Gupta M, et al.
Blood 2000 Jul 15;96(2):491–7

Hypoxia response element of the human vascular endothelial growth factor gene mediates transcriptional regulation by nitric oxide: control of hypoxia-inducible factor-1 activity by nitric oxide. Kimura H, et al. **Blood** 2000 Jan 1; 95(1):189–97

Protein expression of brain endothelial cell E-cadherin after hypoxia/aglycemia: influence of astrocyte contact. Abbruscato TJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Sep 25;842(2):277–86

Hypoxia-mediated apoptosis from angiogenesis inhibition underlies tumor control by recombinant interleukin 12. Gee MS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Oct 1;59(19):4882–9

Carcinogenic metals induce hypoxia-inducible factor-stimulated transcription by reactive oxygen species-independent mechanism. Salnikow K, et al.
Cancer Res 2000 Jul 1;60(13):3375–8

Hypoxia-induced elevation in interleukin-8 expression by human ovarian carcinoma cells. Xu L, et al.
Cancer Res 1999 Nov 15;59(22):5822–9

Impact of culture conditions, culture media volumes, and glucose content on metabolic properties of renal epithelial cell cultures. Are renal cells in tissue culture hypoxic? Gstraunthaler G, et al. **Cell Physiol Biochem** 1999; 9(3):150–72

Morphological and molecular characterization of adult cardiomyocyte apoptosis during hypoxia and reoxygenation. Kang PM, et al. **Circ Res** 2000 Jul 21; 87(2):118–25

Connexin43 phosphorylation state and intercellular communication in cultured astrocytes following hypoxia and protein phosphatase inhibition. Li WE, et al.
Eur J Neurosci 2000 Jul;12(7):2644–50

p53 checkpoint-defective cells are sensitive to X rays, but not hypoxia. Denko NC, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 2000 Jul 10; 258(1):82–91

ERK activation upon hypoxia: involvement in HIF-1 activation. Minet E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Feb 18; 468(1):53–8

Lentivirus-mediated Bcl-2 expression in betaTC-tet cells improves resistance to hypoxia and cytokine-induced apoptosis while preserving in vitro and in vivo control of insulin secretion. Dupraz P, et al. **Gene Ther** 1999 Jun; 6(6):1160–9

Hypoxic stimulation of vascular endothelial growth factor expression in activated rat hepatic stellate cells. Ankoma-Sey V, et al. **Hepatology** 2000 Jan;31(1):141–8

Reoxygenation in quiescent and total intratumor cells following thermal neutron irradiation with or without (10)B-compound-compared with that after gamma-ray irradiation. Masunaga S, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1999 May 1;44(2):391–8

Tumor hypoxia--a confounding or exploitable factor in interstitial brachytherapy? Effects of tissue trauma in an experimental rat tumor model. van den Berg AP, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 2000 Aug 1;48(1):233–40

Assessment of regional tissue oxygenation. Siegemund M, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1999 Oct;25(10):1044–60 (156 ref.)

Stress-associated endoplasmic reticulum protein 1 (SERP1)/Ribosome-associated membrane protein 4 (RAMP4) stabilizes membrane proteins during stress and facilitates subsequent glycosylation. Yamaguchi A, et al.
J Cell Biol 1999 Dec 13;147(6):1195–204

Hypoxia modulates cyclin and cytokine expression and inhibits peripheral mononuclear cell proliferation. Naldini A, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1999 Dec;181(3):448–54

Cooperation between transcription factor AP-1 and NF-kappaB in the induction of interleukin-8 in human pancreatic adenocarcinoma cells by hypoxia. Shi Q, et al.
J Interferon Cytokine Res 1999 Dec;19(12):1363–71

Chronic hypoxia enhances adenosine release in rat PC12 cells by altering adenosine metabolism and membrane transport. Kobayashi S, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Feb;74(2):621–32

A pathway of neuronal apoptosis induced by hypoxia/reoxygenation: roles of nuclear factor-kappaB and Bcl-2. Tamatani M, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Aug; 75(2):683–93

Augmentation of L-type calcium current by hypoxia in rabbit carotid body glomus cells: evidence for a PKC-sensitive pathway. Summers BA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Sep; 84(3):1636–44

Rasagiline, a monoamine oxidase-B inhibitor, protects NGF-differentiated PC12 cells against oxygen-glucose deprivation. Abu-Raya S, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1999 Nov 1;58(3):456–63

O2-sensitive K+ channels: role of the Kv1.2 -subunit in mediating the hypoxic response. Conforti L, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 2000 May 1;524 Pt 3:783–93

Na+ pump inhibition and non-selective cation channel activation by cyanide and anoxia in guinea-pig chromaffin cells. Inoue M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Sep 1;519 Pt 2:385–96

Head and neck cancer: the importance of oxygen. Terris DJ. **Laryngoscope** 2000 May;110(5 Pt 1):697–707

Hypoxia, metabolic inhibition, and isolated rat mesenteric tone: influence of arterial diameter. Otter D, et al.
Microvasc Res 2000 Jan;59(1):107–14

Cytopathic hypoxia. A concept to explain organ dysfunction in sepsis. Fink MP. **Minerva Anestesiol** 2000 May; 66(5):337–42 (31 ref.)

Mitochondrial DNA damage and a hypoxic response are induced by CoCl(2) in rat neuronal PC12 cells. Wang G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2000 May 15;28(10):2135–40

Vascular endothelial growth factor: direct neuroprotective effect in in vitro ischemia. Jin KL, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 2000 Aug 29;97(18):10242–7

Mitochondria as ATP consumers: cellular treason in anoxia. St-Pierre J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jul 18; 97(15):8670–4

Suppression of PMN apoptosis by hypoxia is dependent on Mcl-1 and MAPK activity. Leuenroth SJ, et al.
Surgery 2000 Aug;128(2):171–7

Transforming growth factor-beta(1) restores antiplatelet function of endothelial cells exposed to anoxia-reoxygenation injury. Tatsumi M, et al.
Thromb Res 2000 Jun 1;98(5):451–9

RADIATION EFFECTS

Hypoxia-induced treatment failure in advanced squamous cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix is primarily due to hypoxia-induced radiation resistance rather than hypoxia-induced metastasis. Rofstad EK, et al.
Br J Cancer 2000 Aug;83(3):354–9

Tumor radiosensitivity: it's the subpopulations that count [editorial; comment] Brown JM.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 2000 Jun 1;47(3):549–50. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 2000 Jun 1;47(3):799–807.

Phase I trial of the hypoxic cell cytotoxin tirapazamine with concurrent radiation therapy in the treatment of refractory solid tumors. Shulman LN, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1999 May 1;44(2):349–53

Chemical radiosensitization of anoxic mammalian cells: effect of cell concentration. Agnew DA, et al. **Radiat Res** 1974 Feb;57(2):246–59

Changes in blood perfusion and hypoxia after irradiation of a human squamous cell carcinoma xenograft tumor line. Bussink J, et al. **Radiat Res** 2000 Apr;153(4):398–404

CELL INTERACTION see **CELL COMMUNICATION**

CELL ISOLATION see **CELL SEPARATION**

CELL JUNCTIONS see **INTERCELLULAR JUNCTIONS**

CELL LINE

Generation of mammalian cells stably expressing multiple genes at predetermined levels. Liu X, et al. **Anal Biochem** 2000 Apr 10;280(1):20–8

A computerized management system for cell bank. Wu CL, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1999 Nov 15;275(2):260–2

On the acquisition of a human cardiomyocyte cell line [letter] Nava A, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1999 Nov–Dec; 69(6):586

UKCCCR guidelines for the use of cell lines in cancer research. **Br J Cancer** 2000 May;82(9):1495–509

Human bone marrow stroma–dependent cell line MOLP–5 derived from a patient in leukaemic phase of multiple myeloma. Matsuo Y, et al. **Br J Haematol** 2000 Apr; 109(1):54–63

Establishment and characterization of HKESC–1, a new cancer cell line from human esophageal squamous cell carcinoma. Hu Y, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 2000 Apr 15;118(2):112–20

'Know thy cell!' A comment on the UKCCCR guidelines for the use of cell lines. U.K. Co–ordinating Committee on Cancer Research [editorial] Wheatley D. **Cell Biol Int** 1999;23(7):453

Cytokine production and mRNA expression by conjunctival T–cell lines in chronic allergic eye disease [see comments] Calder VL, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1999 Sep;29(9):1214–22 . Comment in: Clin Exp Allergy 1999 Sep;29(9):1155–7.

Characterization of new transgenic Big Blue(R) mouse and rat primary fibroblast cell strains for use in molecular toxicology studies. Erexson GL, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1999;34(2–3):90–6

Establishment of stromal cell line from an MDS RA patient which induced an apoptotic change in hematopoietic and leukemic cells in vitro. Aizawa S, et al. **Exp Hematol** 2000 Feb;28(2):148–55

Establishment and characterization of 13 cell lines from a green turtle (Chelonia mydas) with fibropapillomas. Lu Y, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1999 Jul–Aug; 35(7):389–93

Establishment and characterization of a caprine mammary epithelial cell line (CMEC). Pantschenko AG, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 2000 Jan;36(1):26–37

Comparison between McCoy cell line and HeLa cell line for detecting Helicobacter pylori cytotoxicity: clinical and pathological relevance. Xia HH, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Nov;31(8):663–8

A novel cell line that retains the morphological characteristics of the cells and matrix of odontogenic myxoma. Jaeger M, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 2000 Mar; 29(3):129–38

Characterization of an immortalized human vaginal epithelial cell line. Rajan N, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Feb;163(2):616–22

Establishment and characterization of a new human megakaryoblastic cell line (SET–2) that spontaneously matures to megakaryocytes and produces platelet–like particles. Uozumi K, et al. **Leukemia** 2000 Jan;14(1):142–52

Establishment and characterization of a new continuous cell line from Lutzomyia longipalpis (Diptera: psychodidae) and its susceptibility to infections with arboviruses and Leishmania chagasi. Rey GJ, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 2000 Jan–Feb;95(1):103–10

Generation of stable cell lines expressing chemokine receptors. Power CA, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 2000; 138:99–104

Cell contamination leads to inaccurate data: we must take action now [letter; comment] Stacey GN. **Nature** 2000 Jan 27;403(6768):356. Comment on: Nature 1992 May 21;357(6375):261–2.

Characterization of the amnion–derived AV3 cell line for use as a model for investigation of prostaglandin–cytokine interactions in human amnion. Potter S, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1999 Dec; 61(6):373–9

Stem cells. Wisconsin to distribute embryonic cell lines [news] Vogel G. **Science** 2000 Feb 11;287(5455):948–9

Human chondrocyte cell lines from articular cartilage of metatarsal phalangeal joints. Patti AM, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1999 Dec;31(6):550–4

CLASSIFICATION

First searchable database for DNA profiles of human cell lines: sequential use of fingerprint techniques for authentication. Dirks W, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy–le–grand)** 1999 Sep;45(6):841–53

CYTOLOGY

Multipotency of a bone marrow stromal cell line, TBR31–2, established from ts–SV40 T antigen gene transgenic mice. Negishi Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Feb 16;268(2):450–5

Engineering cells for glucose–sensitive production of insulin: toward genetic reconstruction [comment] Paillard F. **Hum Gene Ther** 2000 Feb 10;11(3):375–7. Comment on: Hum Gene Ther 2000 Feb 10;11(3):403–14.

Engineering of a glucose–responsive surrogate cell for insulin replacement therapy of experimental insulin–dependent diabetes [see comments] Tiedge M, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 2000 Feb 10;11(3):403–14. Comment in: Hum Gene Ther 2000 Feb 10;11(3):375–7.

Adaptation of an insect cell line of Spodoptera frugiperda to grow at 37 degrees C: characterization of an endodiploid clone. Gerbal M, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 2000 Feb;36(2):117–24

Establishment and characterization of a rat pepsin–producing gastric cell line (OUMS–37) [letter] Pu H, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1999 Oct;35(9):488–90

Normal growth and differentiation in a spontaneously immortalized near–diploid human keratinocyte cell line, NIKS. Allen–Hoffmann BL, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 2000 Mar;114(3):444–55

DRUG EFFECTS

Difference in susceptibilities of different cell lines to bilirubin damage. Ngai KC, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 2000 Feb; 36(1):51–5

ENZYMOLOGY

On the concentrations of cyclins and cyclin–dependent kinases in extracts of cultured human cells. Arooz T, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Aug 8;39(31):9494–501

IMMUNOLOGY

A high–yielding, generic fed–batch cell culture process for production of recombinant antibodies. Sauer PW, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 2000 Mar 5;67(5):585–97

METABOLISM

On the concentrations of cyclins and cyclin–dependent kinases in extracts of cultured human cells. Arooz T, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Aug 8;39(31):9494–501

Modulation between aerobic and anaerobic metabolism in the mutant cell line CdtR–Q. Lofrumento DD, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1998 Jul–Aug;74(7–8):67–74

PATHOLOGY

Follicle–forming cat thyroid cell lines synthesizing extracellular matrix and basal membrane components: a new tool for the study of thyroidal morphogenesis. Tognella C, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1999 Dec;163(3):505–14

RADIATION EFFECTS

Protective role of copper, zinc superoxide dismutase against UVB–induced injury of the human keratinocyte cell line HaCaT. Sasaki H, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 2000 Mar; 114(3):502–7

VIROLOGY

Suitability of MDCK cells grown in a serum–free medium for influenza virus production. Kessler N, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1999;98:13–21; discussion 73–4

Production of influenza virus in serum–free mammalian cell cultures. Merten OW, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1999;98:23–37; discussion 73–4

Inter–laboratory comparison of cell lines for susceptibility to three viruses: VHSV, IHNV and IPNV. Lorenzen E, et al. **Dis Aquat Organ** 1999 Jul 30;37(2):81–8

Retroviral preparations derived from PA317 packaging cells contain inhibitors that copurify with viral particles and are devoid of viral vector RNA. Seppen J, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 2000 Mar 20;11(5):771–5

CELL LINE, TRANSFORMED

see related
CELL TRANSFORMATION, NEOPLASTIC
CELL TRANSFORMATION, VIRAL

Establishment of a lymphoblastoid cell line using a mutant MDV containing a green fluorescent protein expression cassette. Dienglewicz RL, et al. **Acta Virol** 1999 Apr–Jun; 43(2–3):106–12

Establishment and characterization of conditionally immortalized organ of corti cell lines. Kalinec F, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1999;23(3):175–84

Constructing immortalized human cell lines. Yeager TR, et al. **Curr Opin Biotechnol** 1999 Oct;10(5):465–9 (46 ref.)

Neuronal and glial properties coexist in a novel mouse CNS immortalized cell line. Colucci–D'Amato GL, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1999 Nov 1;252(2):383–91

Establishment of forskolin yielding transformed cell suspension cultures of Coleus forskohlii as controlled by different factors. Mukherjee S, et al. **J Biotechnol** 2000 Jan 7;76(1):73–81

Incorrect us of "immortalization" for B–lymphoblastoid cell lines transformed by Epstein–Barr virus [letter] Sugimoto M, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Nov;73(11):9690–1

Cell immortalisation—a few words of caution. Richards SJ. **Neuroreport** 1999 Dec 16;10(18):i

Establishment of a human polyclonal oral epithelial cell line. Gilchrist EP, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 2000 Sep;90(3):340–7

CYTOLOGY

Characterization of JOK–1, a human gastric epithelial cell line. Okayama N, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 2000 Apr;36(4):228–34

DRUG EFFECTS

Cytotoxic and transforming effects of silica particles with different surface properties in Syrian hamster embryo (SHE) cells. Elias Z, et al. **Toxicol In Vitro** 2000 Oct; 14(5):409–22

ENZYMOLOGY

The ETV6–NTRK3 gene fusion encodes a chimeric protein tyrosine kinase that transforms NIH3T3 cells. Wai DH, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Feb 17;19(7):906–15

IMMUNOLOGY

Bone marrow cells inhibit the generation of autologous EBV–specific CTL. Jin Y, et al. **Hum Immunol** 2000 Jun; 61(6):538–47

METABOLISM

Oncoselective transduction of CD80 and CD86 in tumor cell lines using an autonomous recombinant parvovirus. Gancberg D, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 May–Jun; 20(3A):1825–32

A functional link between dynamin and the actin cytoskeleton at podosomes. Ochoa GC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Jul 24;150(2):377–89

PATHOLOGY

Metastatic conversion of chemically transformed human cells. Sun XL, et al. **Gene Expr** 1999;8(5–6):327–39

SECRETION

LbetaT2 gonadotroph cells secrete follicle stimulating hormone (FSH) in response to active A. Graham KE, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1999 Sep;162(3):R1–5

CELL LINE, TUMOR see **TUMOR CELLS, CULTURED**

CELL LINEAGE

Human cord blood progenitors sustain thymic T–cell development and a novel form of angiogenesis. Crisa L, et al. **Blood** 1999 Dec 1;94(11):3928–40

Thymic repopulation by CD34(+) human cord blood cells after expansion in stroma–free culture. Verhasselt B, et al. **Blood** 1999 Dec 1;94(11):3644–52

Quantitation of primitive and lineage–committed progenitors in mobilized peripheral blood for prediction of platelet recovery post autologous transplant. Hogge DE, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 2000 Mar;25(6):589–98

The molecular metamorphosis of experimental embryology. Fraser SE, et al. **Cell** 2000 Jan 7;100(1):41–55 (84 ref.)

The developmental fate of green fluorescent mouse embryonic germ cells in chimeric embryos. Xin X, et al. **Cell Res** 1999 Sep;9(3):201–8

Clonality of urogenital organs as determined by analysis of chimeric mice. Lipschutz JH, et al. **Cells Tissues Organs** 1999;165(2):57–66

Double esterase staining of the bone marrow contributes to lineage identification in a case of minimally differentiated acute myeloid leukaemia (AML M0). Elghetany MT. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1999 Aug;21(4):293–5

Evolution of vulva development in the Cephalobina (Nematoda). Félix MA, et al. **Dev Biol** 2000 May 1; 221(1):68–86

Intracellular fate mapping in a basal metazoan, the ctenophore Mnemiopsis leidyi, reveals the origins of mesoderm and the existence of indeterminate cell lineages. Martindale MQ, et al. **Dev Biol** 1999 Oct 15;214(2):243–57

Multiple signalling pathways establish cell fate and cell number in Drosophila malpighian tubules. Wan S, et al. **Dev Biol** 2000 Jan 1;217(1):153–65

Dynamics of placodal lineage development revealed by targeted transgene expression. Hatini V, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1999 Aug;215(4):332–43

Characteristics of haemopoietic progenitor cells related to CD34 epitope class expression. Steen R, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 2000 Apr;64(4):245–51

Lineage commitment in the immune system: the T helper lymphocyte grows up. Glimcher LH, et al. **Genes Dev** 2000 Jul 15;14(14):1693–711 (256 ref.)

Is the colonic reparative cell lineage yet to be discovered? Longman RJ, et al. **Gut** 2000 Aug;47(2):307–8 (10 ref.)

Highly efficient selection of CD4 and CD8 lineage thymocytes supports an instructive model of lineage commitment. Itano A, et al. **Immunity** 2000 Apr;12(4):383–9

Reversible programming of pluripotent cell differentiation. Lake J, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2000 Feb;113 (Pt 3):555–66

Hematopoietic reconstitution of syngeneic mice with a peripheral blood–derived, monoclonal CD34–, Sca–1+, Thy–1(low), c–kit+ stem cell line. Lange C, et al. **J Hematother Stem Cell Res** 1999 Aug;8(4):335–42

Specific association of increased cyclin–dependent kinase 5 expression with monocytic lineage of differentiation of human leukemia HL60 cells. Chen F, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 2000 Apr;67(4):559–66

Evaluation of the expression of NADPH oxidase components during maturation of HL–60 cells to neutrophil lineage. Hua J, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 2000 Aug;68(2):216–24

Diagnostic and clinical implications of lineage fidelity in acute leukemia patients undergoing allogeneic stem cell transplantation. Fleming DR, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 2000

Jan;36(3–4):309–13
False human hematopoietic cell lines: cross-contaminations and misinterpretations. Drexler HG, et al. **Leukemia** 1999 Oct;13(10):1601–7
The existence of lymphoid lineage restricted Philadelphia chromosome-positive acute lymphoblastic leukemia with heterogeneous bcr-abl rearrangement. Pajor L, et al. **Leukemia** 2000 Jun;14(6):1122–6
New approach to cell lineage analysis in mammals using the Cre-loxP system. Sato M, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 2000 May; 56(1):34–44
The duration of antigen receptor signalling determines CD4+ versus CD8+ T-cell lineage fate. Yasutomo K, et al. **Nature** 2000 Mar 30;404(6777):506–10
Melanophore lineage and clonal organization of the epidermis in Xenopus embryos as revealed by expression of a biogenic marker, GFP. Fukuzawa T. **Pigment Cell Res** 2000 Jun; 13(3):151–7
The human VASA gene is specifically expressed in the germ cell lineage. Castrillon DH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Aug 15;97(17):9585–90
From cell lineage to developmental genetics. Galperin C. **Pubbl Stn Zool Napoli II** 1998;20(3):301–44
Regulation of lineage commitment distinct from positive selection. Keefe R, et al. **Science** 1999 Nov 5; 286(5442):1149–53

DRUG EFFECTS

Identification and characterization of a bipotent (erythroid and megakaryocytic) cell precursor from the spleen of phenylhydrazine-treated mice. Vannucchi AM, et al. **Blood** 2000 Apr 15;95(8):2559–68
Erythropoietin induces the expansion of c-kit+ progenitors for myeloid and erythroid cells, but not for lymphoid cells, in the bone marrow and liver. Koya T, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1999 Nov;63(5):306–12
PEG-rHuMGDF promotes multilineage hematopoietic recovery in myelosuppressed mice. Ulich TR, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1999 Dec;27(12):1776–81
Stage-specific effects of bone morphogenetic proteins on the oligodendrocyte lineage. Grinspan JB, et al. **J Neurobiol** 2000 Apr;43(1):1–17
The effects of arsenic trioxide (As2O3) on human megakaryocytic leukemia cell lines. With a comparison of its effects on other cell lineages. Alemany M, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 2000 Jun;38(1–2):153–63 (37 ref.)

GENETICS

Characterization of hematopoietic lineage-specific gene expression by ES cell in vitro differentiation induction system. Era T, et al. **Blood** 2000 Feb 1;95(3):870–8
Cloning of human early B-cell factor and identification of target genes suggest a conserved role in B-cell development in man and mouse. Gisler R, et al. **Blood** 2000 Aug 15;96(4):1457–64
Regulated genomic instability and neoplasia in the lymphoid lineage [see comments] Vanasse GJ, et al. **Blood** 1999 Dec 15;94(12):3997–4010 (198 ref.). Comment in: Blood 2000 Jul 1;96(1):374–6.
Lineage-restricted expression of bone morphogenetic protein genes in human hematopoietic cell lines. Detmer K, et al. **Blood Cells Mol Dis** 1999 Oct-Dec;25(5–6):310–23
Cell fate analysis of teloblasts in the Tubifex embryo by intracellular injection of HRP. Goto A, et al. **Dev Growth Differ** 1999 Dec;41(6):703–13
Progressive impairment of developing neuroendocrine cell lineages in the hypothalamus of mice lacking the Orthopedia gene. Acampora D, et al. **Genes Dev** 1999 Nov 1;13(21):2787–800
Loading of DNA-binding factors to an erythroid enhancer. Wen SC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Mar;20(6):1993–2003

IMMUNOLOGY

Transcriptional regulation of lymphocyte lineage commitment. Rothenberg EV, et al. **Bioessays** 1999 Sep; 21(9):726–42 (129 ref.)
Early B cell defects. Gaspar HB, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 2000 Mar;119(3):383–9 (83 ref.)
Different doses of agonistic ligand drive the maturation of functional CD4 and CD8 T cells from immature precursors. Lovatt M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 2000 Feb;30(2):371–81
Thymic selection is influenced by subtle structural variation involving the p4 residue of an MHC class I-bound peptide. Sasada T, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 2000 May;30(5):1281–9
Inducible expression of a p56Lck transgene reveals a central role for Lck in the differentiation of CD4 SP thymocytes. Legname G, et al. **Immunity** 2000 May;12(5):537–46

PHYSIOLOGY

Lymphoid-restricted development from multipotent candidate murine stem cells: distinct and complimentary functions of the c-kit and flt3-ligands. Borge OJ, et al. **Blood** 1999 Dec 1;94(11):3781–90
BSAP/Pax5A expression blocks survival and expansion of early myeloid cells implicating its involvement in maintaining commitment to the B-lymphocyte lineage. Chiang MY, et al. **Blood** 1999 Dec 1;94(11):3621–32
Hematopoietic-specific beta 1 tubulin participates in a pathway of platelet biogenesis dependent on the transcription factor NF-E2. Lecine P, et al. **Blood** 2000 Aug 15;96(4):1366–73
Myeloid differentiation of FdCP1 cells is dependent on Stat5 processing. Piazza F, et al. **Blood** 2000 Aug 15; 96(4):1358–65
Osteoclast lineage commitment of bone marrow precursors through expression of membrane-bound TRANCE. Lean JM, et al. **Bone** 2000 Jul;27(1):29–40
The morphogenesis of the zebrafish eye, including a fate map of the optic vesicle. Li ˙ et al. **Dev Dyn** 2000 May; 218(1):175–88
Engagement of the human pre-B cell receptor generates a lipid raft-dependent calcium signaling complex. Guo B, et al. **Immunity** 2000 Aug;13(2):243–53
Lck activity controls CD4/CD8 T cell lineage commitment. Hernández-Hoyos G, et al. **Immunity** 2000 Mar; 12(3):313–22
Factors controlling lineage specification in the neural crest. Sieber-Blum M. **Int Rev Cytol** 2000;197:1–33 (171 ref.)
Commitment and differentiation of osteoclast precursor cells by the sequential expression of c-Fms and receptor activator of nuclear factor kappaB (RANK) receptors. Arai F, et al. **J Exp Med** 1999 Dec 20;190(12):1741–54
Lineage-specific modulation of interleukin 4 signaling by interferon regulatory factor 4. Gupta S, et al. **J Exp Med** 1999 Dec 20;190(12):1837–48
The transcription factor PU.1 does not regulate lineage commitment but has lineage-specific effects. McKercher SR, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1999 Nov;66(5):727–32 (38 ref.)

CELL-MEDIATED IMMUNITY see **IMMUNITY, CELLULAR**

CELL-MEDIATED LYMPHOLYTIC CELLS see **T-LYMPHOCYTES, CYTOTOXIC**

CELL MEMBRANE

see related
INTRACELLULAR MEMBRANES
MEMBRANE FLUIDITY
MEMBRANE FUSION
MEMBRANE GLYCOPROTEINS
MEMBRANE LIPIDS
MEMBRANE POTENTIALS
MEMBRANE PROTEINS
NUCLEAR MEMBRANE
OSMOTIC FRAGILITY
SYNAPTIC MEMBRANES

A century of thinking about cell membranes. De Weer P. **Annu Rev Physiol** 2000;62:919–26 (74 ref.)
Collective membrane motions of high and low amplitude, studied by dynamic light scattering and micro-interferometry. Hirn R, et al. **Faraday Discuss** 1998; (111):17–30; discussion 69–78
Membranes, sensors and cell surfaces. Andersen OS. **Mol Membr Biol** 2000 Jan-Mar;17(1):59–62
[The effect of electric field on the spatial-time patterns in the reaction-diffusion system] Lobanov AI, et al. **Biofizika** 2000 May-Jun;45(3):495–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Disturbance of osmotic equilibrium as a possible cause of invagination or protrusion of plasmalemma on the initial stage od phagocytosis] Rubinstein L. **Tsitologiia** 1999; 41(6):506–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Immunochemical studies on the putative plasmalemmal receptor for 1, 25(OH)(2)D(3). I. Chick intestine. Nemere I, et al. **Am J Physiol Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Jun; 278(6):E1104–14
A micro-Bradford membrane protein assay. Zuo SS, et al. **Anal Biochem** 2000 Aug 15;284(1):162–4
Purification of proteins from rat sperm membranes that interact with ligands other than phosphomannosyl residues. Belmonte S, et al. **Andrologia** 2000 Mar;32(2):115–8
Membrane lipid composition of Bacillus stearothermophilus as affected by lipophilic environmental pollutants: an approach to membrane toxicity assessment. Donato MM, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 2000 Aug;39(2):145–53
Surface expression of lactoferrin by resting neutrophils. Deriy LV, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Aug 18; 275(1):241–6
Glycosylation affects translocation of integrin, Src, and caveolin into or out of GEM. Kazui A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jun 24;273(1):159–63
Membrane association of presynaptic cytomatrix protein bassoon. Sanmarti-Vila L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Aug 18;275(1):43–6
Transcriptional homeostatic control of membrane lipid composition. Thewke D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jun 24;273(1):1–4 (50 ref.)
Mitogenic phospholipase D activity is restricted to caveolin-enriched membrane microdomains. Xu L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jun 24;273(1):77–83
Fluorescently labeled neomycin as a probe of phosphatidylinositol-4, 5-bisphosphate in membranes. Arbuzova A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Mar 15; 1464(1):35–48
Effect of hexavalent chromium on eukaryotic plasma membrane studied by EPR spectroscopy. Belagyi J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Sep 21;1421(1):175–82
Lipid-induced conformation and lipid-binding properties of cytolytic and antimicrobial peptides: determination and biological specificity. Blondelle SE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Dec 15;1462(1–2):89–108 (175 ref.)
The generation of reactive-oxygen species associated with long-lasting pulse-induced electropermeabilisation of mammalian cells is based on a non-destructive alteration of the plasma membrane. Bonnafous P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Nov 9;1461(1):123–34
The lantibiotic nisin, a special case or not? Breukink E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Dec 15;1462(1–2):223–34 (50 ref.)
Fatty acids specifically related to the anisotropic properties of plasma membrane from rat urothelium. Calderón RO, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jan 3;1483(1):174–84
Structural features of helical antimicrobial peptides: their potential to modulate activity on model membranes and biological cells. Dathe M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Dec 15;1462(1–2):71–87 (92 ref.)
Giant vesicles as models to study the interactions between membranes and proteins. Fischer A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jul 31;1467(1):177–88
Differential scanning calorimetry and X-ray diffraction studies of the specificity of the interaction of antimicrobial peptides with membrane-mimetic systems. Lohner K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Dec 15;1462(1–2):141–56 (117 ref.)
The monolayer technique: a potent tool for studying the interfacial properties of antimicrobial and membrane-lytic peptides and their interactions with lipid membranes. Maget-Dana R. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Dec 15; 1462(1–2):109–40 (150 ref.)
Plasma membrane coating with cationic silica particles and osmotic shock alters the morphology of bovine aortic endothelial cells. Millot C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jul 31;1467(1):85–90
The interaction of the antimicrobial peptide gramicidin S with lipid bilayer model and biological membranes. Prenner EJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Dec 15; 1462(1–2):201–21 (41 ref.)
Mechanism of the binding, insertion and destabilization of phospholipid bilayer membranes by alpha-helical antimicrobial and cell non-selective membrane-lytic peptides. Shai Y. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Dec 15; 1462(1–2):55–70 (124 ref.)
Interaction of antimicrobial peptides with biological and model membranes: structural and charge requirements for activity. Sitaram N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Dec 15;1462(1–2):29–54 (219 ref.)
Deletion analogues of transportan. Soomets U, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jul 31;1467(1):165–76
Three-dimensional Poisson-Nernst-Planck theory studies: influence of membrane electrostatics on gramicidin A channel conductance. Cárdenas AE, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Jul;79(1):80–93
A model for membrane patchiness: lateral diffusion in the presence of barriers and vesicle traffic. Gheber LA, et al. **Biophys J** 1999 Dec;77(6):3163–75
Continuum solvent model calculations of alamethicin-membrane interactions: thermodynamic aspects. Kessel A, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Feb;78(2):571–83
Outer membrane monolayer domains from two-dimensional surface scanning resistance measurements. Suzuki K, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Jul;79(1):448–59
Fluorescence studies of the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor in its membrane environment. Barrantes FJ, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1999 Oct;19(5):335–44 (39 ref.)
Breast cancer resistance protein is localized at the plasma membrane in mitoxantrone- and topotecan-resistant cell lines. Scheffer GL, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 May 15; 60(10):2589–93
Resting cyst wall glycoproteins isolated from two colpodid ciliates are glycine-rich proteins. Izquierdo A, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 2000;24(2):115–9
Contribution of membrane surface charge in the interaction of lead and tin derivatives with model lipid membrane. Zielinska D, et al. **Chemosphere** 2000 Feb;40(3):327–30
Cell surface proteoglycan expression by human periodontal cells. Worapamorn W, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 2000; 41(1):57–68
Molecular characterization of carnitine-dependent transport of acetyl-CoA from peroxisomes to mitochondria in Saccharomyces cerevisiae and identification of a plasma membrane carnitine transporter, Agp2p. van Roermund CW, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Nov 1;18(21):5843–52
Evidence that ganglioside enriched domains are distinct from caveolae in MDCK II and human fibroblast cells in culture. Chigorno V, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Jul;267(13):4187–97
Concluding remarks and the challenge from the immune system. Barclay AN. **Faraday Discuss** 1998;(111):345–50
Phospholipid chain length alters the equilibrium between pore and channel forms of gramicidin. Galbraith TP, et al. **Faraday Discuss** 1998;(111):159–64; discussion 225–46
Interfacial enzyme activation, non-lamellar phase formation and membrane fusion. Is there a conducting thread? Goñi FM, et al. **Faraday Discuss** 1998;(111):55–68; discussion 69–78
Protein inclusion in lipid membranes: a theory based on the hypernetted chain integral equation. Lagüe P, et al. **Faraday Discuss** 1998;(111):165–72; discussion 225–46
Direct measurement of recognition forces between proteins

and membrane receptors. Luckham PF, et al. **Faraday Discuss** 1998;(111):307–20; discussion 331–43

Lipid–protein interactions in the membrane: studies with model peptides. Mall S, et al. **Faraday Discuss** 1998; (111):127–36; discussion 137–57

Membrane electroporation and electromechanical deformation of vesicles and cells. Neumann E, et al. **Faraday Discuss** 1998;(111):111–25; discussion 137–57

Functional immobilization of biomembrane fragments on planar waveguides for the investigation of side-directed ligand binding by surface-confined fluorescence. Pawlak M, et al. **Faraday Discuss** 1998;(111):273–88; discussion 331–43

Analysis of membrane protein cluster densities and sizes in situ by image correlation spectroscopy. Petersen NO, et al. **Faraday Discuss** 1998;(111):289–305; discussion 331–43

Modelling and simulation of light-activated membrane proteins: dynamical transitions in bacteriorhodopsin. Simon C, et al. **Faraday Discuss** 1998;(111):95–102: discussion 137–57

Alamethicin channels in a membrane: molecular dynamics simulations. Tieleman DP, et al. **Faraday Discuss** 1998; (111):209–23; discussion 225–46

Kinetics of the competitive response of receptors immobilised to ion–channels which have been incorporated into a tethered bilayer. Woodhouse GE, et al. **Faraday Discuss** 1998;(111):247–58; discussion 331–43

Is the protein/lipid hydrophobic matching principle relevant to membrane organization and functions? Dumas F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Sep 24;458(3):271–7 (67 ref.)

Static and magic angle spinning (31)P NMR spectroscopy of two natural plasma membranes. Moreau C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Nov 19;461(3):258–62

Phospholipid and sterol analysis of plasma membranes of azole-resistant Candida albicans strains. Löffler J, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Apr 1;185(1):59–63

Shifts in membrane fatty acid profiles associated with acid adaptation of Streptococcus mutans. Quivey RG Jr, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Aug 1;189(1):89–92

Flow cytometric estimation of the plasma membrane diversity of transplantable melanomas, using annexin V. Cichorek M, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 2000; 38(1):41–3

Membrane–embedded synaptotagmin penetrates cis or trans target membranes and clusters via a novel mechanism. Bai J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 18;275(33):25427–35

Cell surface display and intracellular trafficking of free glycosylphosphatidylinositols in mammalian cells. Baumann NA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 10; 275(10):7378–89

Structure and function of sphingolipid- and cholesterol-rich membrane rafts. Brown DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 9;275(23):17221–4 (68 ref.)

Direct evidence for immiscible cholesterol domains in human ocular lens fiber cell plasma membranes. Jacob RF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 29;274(44):31613–8

Sphingolipid–enriched membrane domains from rat cerebellar granule cells differentiated in culture. A compositional study. Prinetti A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 21;275(16):11658–65

Ca(2+)-dependent association of S100A6 (Calcyclin) with the plasma membrane and the nuclear envelope. Stradal TB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 29;274(44):31593–6

Tight junctions are membrane microdomains. Nusrat A, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2000 May;113 (Pt 10):1771–81

New binding assay and preparative trial of cell-surface lectin from Lactobacillus acidophilus group lactic acid bacteria. Matsumura A, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1999 Dec;82(12):2525–9

Fast and accurate characterization of biological membranes by EPR spectral simulations of nitroxides. Strancar J, et al. **J Magn Reson** 2000 Feb;142(2):254–65

Protein kinase C prevents oligodendrocyte differentiation: modulation of actin cytoskeleton and cognate polarized membrane traffic. Baron W, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1999 Nov 15;41(3):385–98

Computer simulation approach to the quantification of immunogold labelling on plasma membrane of cultured neurons. Nikonenko AG, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 2000 Mar 1;96(1):11–7

Calreticulin is transported to the surface of NG108–15 cells where it forms surface patches and is partially degraded in an acidic compartment. Xiao G, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1999 Dec 1;58(5):652–62

Structure, biological activity and membrane partitioning of analogs of the isoprenylated a-factor mating peptide of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Xie H, et al. **J Pept Res** 2000 May;55(5):372–83

Structure investigation of amphiphilic cyclopeptides in isotropic and anisotropic environments–A model study simulating peptide–membrane interactions. Koppitz M, et al. **J Pept Sci** 1999 Nov;5(11):507–18

Lipid composition of hepatocyte plasma membranes from geese overfed with corn. Cazeils JL, et al. **Lipids** 1999 Sep; 34(9):937–42

Is the erythrocyte membrane fatty acid composition a valid index of skeletal muscle membrane fatty acid composition? Di Marino L, et al. **Metabolism** 2000 Sep;49(9):1164–6

Electrophysiological measurements on reconstituted outer membranes. Wiese A, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 2000; 145:355–70

Detection of membrane–bound tumor necrosis factor (TNF): an analysis of TNF–specific reagents. Gerspach J, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 2000 Aug 1;50(3):243–50

High–resolution FRET microscopy of cholera toxin B–subunit and GPI–anchored proteins in cell plasma membranes. Kenworthy AK, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 2000 May; 11(5):1645–55

Functional roles for fatty acylated amino–terminal domains in subcellular localization. McCabe JB, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1999 Nov;10(11):3771–86

Tilted peptides: a motif for membrane destabilization (hypothesis). Brasseur R. **Mol Membr Biol** 2000 Jan–Mar; 17(1):31–40 (77 ref.)

Physical properties of membrane fractions isolated from human platelets: implications for chilling induced platelet activation. Tsvetkova NM, et al. **Mol Membr Biol** 1999 Jul–Sep;16(3):265–72

Lipids: defining the shape of things to come [news] Thomas A. **Nat Cell Biol** 1999 Dec;1(8):E192

Perimembrane localization of the estrogen receptor alpha protein in neuronal processes of cultured hippocampal neurons. Clarke CH, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 2000 Jan; 71(1):34–42

The I–II loop of the Ca2+ channel alpha1 subunit contains an endoplasmic reticulum retention signal antagonized by the beta subunit. Bichet D, et al. **Neuron** 2000 Jan; 25(1):177–90

Heterotrimeric G–protein beta–subunit is localized in the plasma membrane and nuclei of tobacco leaves. Peškan T, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 2000 Apr;42(6):915–22

Cell surface engineering by a modified Staudinger reaction. Saxon E, et al. **Science** 2000 Mar 17;287(5460):2007–10

Loss of plasma membrane proteins of bull spermatozoa through the freezing–thawing process. Ollero M, et al. **Theriogenology** 1998 Feb;49(3):547–55

The influence exerted by a restricted phospholipid microenvironment on the expression of tissue factor activity at the cell plasma membrane surface. Kunzelmann–Marche C, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 2000 Feb;83(2):282–9

LNB–TM7, a group of seven–transmembrane proteins related to family–B G–protein–coupled receptors. Stacey M, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 2000 Jun;25(6):284–9 (46 ref.)

Why cytoplasmic signalling proteins should be recruited to cell membranes. Kholodenko BN, et al. **Trends Cell Biol** 2000 May;10(5):173–8 (30 ref.)

[The study of microviscosity of plasma membranes of Nitella cells during rest and excitation] Radenovic CN, et al. **Biofizika** 2000 May–Jun;45(3):502–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of trans fatty acids on calcium influx into human arterial endothelial cells. Kummerow FA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1999 Nov;70(5):832–8

Effect of hydrogen peroxide on the membrane currents of sinoatrial node cells from rabbit heart. Guo J, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Sep;279(3):H992–9

A low molecular weight factor from dividing cells activates phospholipase D in caveolin–enriched membrane microdomains. Bychenok S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 May 1;377(1):139–45

Nitric oxide improves membrane fluidity of erythrocytes in essential hypertension: An electron paramagnetic resonance investigation. Tsuda K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Sep 7;275(3):946–54

Geldanamycin disrupts platelet–membrane structure, leading to membrane permeabilization and inhibition of platelet aggregation. Suttitanamongkol S, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Jan 15;345 Pt 2:307–14

Membrane interaction of an antitumor antibiotic, mithramycin, with anionic phospholipid vesicles. Majee S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1999 May 1;57(9):981–7

Effects of beta–carotene on antioxidant enzyme activity, intracellular reactive oxygen and membrane integrity within post confluent Caco–2 intestinal cells. Bestwick CS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Mar 6;1474(1):47–55

Targeting of K–Ras 4B by S–trans,trans–farnesyl thiosalicylic acid. Elad G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Dec 9; 1452(3):228–42

Susceptibility of S49 lymphoma cell membranes to hydrolysis by secretory phospholipase A(2) during early phase of apoptosis. Nielson KH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Apr 12;1484(2–3):163–74

Membrane perturbation by mastoparan 7 elicits a broad alteration in lipid composition of L1210 cells. Park HS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Apr 12;1484(2–3):151–62

Inhibition of binding of lactoferrin to the human promonocyte cell line THP–1 by heparin: the role of cell surface sulphated molecules. Roşeanu A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jun 1;1475(1):35–8

Inhibition of lipoprotein lipase activity by sphingomyelin: role of membrane surface structure. Saito H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jul 19;1486(2–3):312–20

Hyperosmolar D–mannitol reverses the increased membrane excitability and the nodal swelling caused by Caribbean ciguatoxin–1 in single frog myelinated axons. Mattei C, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Nov 13;847(1):50–8

The effect of captopril on membrane bound enzymes in ischemia–reperfusion injury. Isbir CS, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Apr;8(3):192–7

Cell membrane changes of structure and function in protein kinase inhibitor–induced polyploid cells. Zong Z, et al. **Cell Prolif** 2000 Feb;33(1):29–38

Study on the cytotoxicity of microcystin–LR on cultured cells. Chong MW, et al. **Chemosphere** 2000 Jul; 41(1–2):143–7

Contribution of membrane surface charge in the interaction of lead and tin derivatives with model lipid membrane. Zielinska D, et al. **Chemosphere** 2000 Feb;40(3):327–30

A method for differentiating nonunique estimates of membrane transport properties: mature mouse oocytes exposed to glycerol. Paynter SJ, et al. **Cryobiology** 1999 Nov;39(3):205–14

Kinase inhibitors in cancer therapy: a look ahead. Sedlacek HH. **Drugs** 2000 Mar;59(3):435–76 (488 ref.)

Specific detection of membrane–toxic substances with a conductivity assay. Eich J, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Saf** 2000 Mar;45(3):228–35

Effects of singlet oxygen on membrane sterols in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Böcking T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Mar;267(6):1607–18

Inhibition of plasma membrane monoamine transporters by beta–ketoamphetamines. Cozzi NV, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Sep 17;381(1):63–9

Molecular electroporation: a unifying concept for the description of membrane pore formation by antibacterial peptides, exemplified with NK–lysin. Miteva M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Nov 26;462(1–2):155–8

The modification of the membrane of Oceanomonas baumannii when subjected to both osmotic and organic solvent stress. Brown GR, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Aug 15;189(2):149–54

Damage to the cytoplasmic membrane of Escherichia coli by catechin–copper (II) complexes. Hoshino N, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1999 Dec;27(11–12):1245–50

In vitro resistance of Staphylococcus aureus to thrombin–induced platelet microbicidal protein is associated with alterations in cytoplasmic membrane fluidity. Bayer AS, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Jun; 68(6):3548–53

Macrophage damage by Leishmania amazonensis cytolysin: evidence of pore formation on cell membrane. Noronha FS, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Aug;68(8):4578–84

Interaction of Shigella flexneri IpaC with model membranes correlates with effects on cultured cells. Tran N, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Jun;68(6):3710–5

Resistance modulation in CHO cells by R–verapamil and bile salts is associated with physical and chemical changes in the cell membrane. Dolderer JH, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Apr;38(4):196–203

Localization of the 1,4–dihydropyridine drug acceptor of P–glycoprotein to a cytoplasmic domain using a permanently charged derivative N–methyl dexniguldipine. Ferry D, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Mar; 38(3):130–40

Plasma membrane microdomains act as concentration platforms to facilitate intoxication by aerolysin. Abrami L, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1999 Oct 4;147(1):175–84

Transient holes in the erythrocyte membrane during hypotonic hemolysis and stable holes in the membrane after lysis by saponin and lysolecithin. Seeman P. **J Cell Biol** 1967 Jan;32(1):55–70

Kinetics and polarization of the membrane expression of cytokine–induced ICAM–1 on rat brain endothelial cells. Staykova M, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 2000 Feb; 59(2):120–8

Membrane and synaptic actions of halothane on rat hippocampal pyramidal neurons and inhibitory interneurons. Nishikawa K, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Aug 15; 20(16):5915–23

Role of zinc in plasma membrane function. O'Dell BL. **J Nutr** 2000 May;130(5S Suppl):1432S–6S (32 ref.)

Chlorotrifluoroethylcysteine interaction with rabbit proximal tubule cell basolateral membrane organic anion transport and apical membrane amino acid transport. Groves CE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Nov;291(2):555–61

In situ imaging of detergent–resistant membranes by atomic force microscopy. Giocondi MC, et al. **J Struct Biol** 2000 Jul;131(1):38–43

Therapeutic implications of non–genomic glucocorticoid activity. Lipworth BJ. **Lancet** 2000 Jul 8;356(9224):87–9

The outer membrane of Pseudomonas aeruginosa NCTC 6749 contributes to its tolerance to the essential oil of Melaleuca alternifolia (tea tree oil). Mann CM, et al. **Lett Appl Microbiol** 2000 Apr;30(4):294–7

Effects of eicosapentaenoic acid and docosahexaenoic acid on plasma membrane fluidity of aortic endothelial cells. Hashimoto M, et al. **Lipids** 1999 Dec;34(12):1297–304

Effect of bilirubin on the activity and thermokinetic characteristics of brain (synaptosomal) membrane NO synthase. Tkachenko AV. **Membr Cell Biol** 2000; 13(3):369–78

Staphylococcal alpha–toxin: repair of a calcium–impermeable pore in the target cell membrane. Valeva A, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Apr;36(2):467–76

Interactions of etifoxine with the chloride channel coupled to the GABA(A) receptor complex. Verleye M, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Oct 19;10(15):3207–10

Adenosine triphosphate affects interleukin –1beta release by T98G glioblastoma cells through a purinoceptor–independent mechanism. de Joannon AC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 May 19;285(3):218–22

Effects of extracellular Ca2+ on membrane and seal resistance in patch–clamped rat thalamic and sensory ganglion neurons. Formenti A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Jan 21;279(1):49–52

Synthesis of multiply substituted, ion channel forming

octi(p-phenylene)s: theme and variations. Robert F, et al. **Org Lett** 2000 Jan;2(1):37-9

Effects of phenothiazine neuroleptic drugs on the microtubular-membrane complex in bloodstream forms of Trypanosoma brucei. Page AM, et al. **Parasitology** 1995 Nov;111 (Pt 4):493-504

Membrane-interaction QSAR analysis: application to the estimation of eye irritation by organic compounds. Kulkarni AS, et al. **Pharm Res** 1999 Aug;16(8):1245-53

Effects of salicylic acid derivatives on red blood cell membranes. Li A, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1999 Nov; 85(5):206-11

Vitamin E as an antioxidant/free radical scavenger against amyloid beta-peptide-induced oxidative stress in neocortical synaptosomal membranes and hippocampal neurons in culture: insights into Alzheimer's disease. Butterfield DA, et al. **Rev Neurosci** 1999;10(2):141-9 (64 ref.)

Effect of acetaminophen on Na(+), K(+) ATPase and alkaline phosphatase on plasma membranes of renal proximal tubules. Trumper L, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 2000 Apr 15;164(2):143-8

[Heavy metals and cell membranes (literature review)] Trakhtenberg IM, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1999;(11):28-32 (41 ref.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Protein kinase D inhibits plasma membrane Na(+)/H(+) exchanger activity. Haworth RS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Dec;277(6 Pt 1):C1202-9

Na(+)-K(+)-ATPase is distributed to microvillous and basal membrane of the syncytiotrophoblast in human placenta. Johansson M, et al.
Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol 2000 Jul; 279(1):R287-94

Exercise-induced translocation of Na(+)-K(+) pump subunits to the plasma membrane in human skeletal muscle. Juel C, et al. **Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol** 2000 Apr;278(4):R1107-10

A low molecular weight factor from dividing cells activates phospholipase D in caveolin-enriched membrane microdomains. Bychenok S, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 2000 May 1;377(1):139-45

Localization of plasma membrane CD38 is domain specific in rat hepatocyte. Khoo KM, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 2000 Jan 1;373(1):35-43

Synthesis of NAADP and cADPR in mitochondria. Liang M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Nov 15;371(2):317-25

Modification of plasma membrane lipid order and H+-ATPase activity as part of the response of Saccharomyces cerevisiae to cultivation under mild and high copper stress. Fernandes AR, et al.
Arch Microbiol 2000 Apr;173(4):262-8

Sulfide:quinone oxidoreductase in membranes of the hyperthermophilic bacterium Aquifex aeolicus (VF5). Nübel T, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 2000 Apr;173(4):233-44

Modification of adipocyte membrane adenylyl cyclase activity by NAD: evidence against NAD-induced endogenous ADP-ribosylation of Gsalpha protein. Dib K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Apr 2; 270(1):203-8

A novel intracellular membrane-bound calcium-independent phospholipase A(2). Tanaka H, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 2000 Jun 7;272(2):320-6

Mitogenic phospholipase D activity is restricted to caveolin-enriched membrane microdomains. Xu L, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 2000 Jun 24;273(1):77-83

Simultaneous phosphorylation of Ser11 and Ser18 in the alpha-subunit promotes the recruitment of Na(+),K(+)-ATPase molecules to the plasma membrane. Efendiev R, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Aug 15;39(32):9884-92

The N-terminal region of the plasma membrane Ca(2+) pump does not separate from the main catalytic fragments after proteolysis. Adamo HP, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 2000 Mar 15;1464(1):127-34

The plasma membrane NADH oxidase of soybean has vitamin K(1) hydroquinone oxidase activity. Bridge A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Feb 15;1463(2):448-58

Molecular contacts in the transmembrane c-subunit oligomer of F-ATPases identified by tryptophan substitution mutagenesis. Schnick C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jul 20;1459(1):49-60

Membrane associated matrix metalloproteinases in metastasis. Ellerbroek SM, et al. **Bioessays** 1999 Nov;21(11):940-9 (88 ref.)

MAP kinase localizes to the platelet-yielding demarcation membrane system in megakaryocytes [letter] Sun S, et al. **Blood** 2000 Feb 15;95(4):1511

Transcriptional control of the human plasma membrane phospholipid scramblase 1 gene is mediated by interferon-alpha. Zhou Q, et al. **Blood** 2000 Apr 15; 95(8):2593-9

Detection of ecto-ATPase activity in synaptic plasma membranes for studying extracellular ATP-induced signal transduction. Zinchuk VS, et al.
Brain Res Brain Res Protoc 1999 Dec;4(3):258-65

Phosphatidylinositol 4,5-bisphosphate functions as a second messenger that regulates cytoskeleton-plasma membrane adhesion. Raucher D, et al. **Cell** 2000 Jan 21;100(2):221-8

Differential alterations in the distribution of three phosphatase enzymes during the plasma membrane transformation of uterine epithelial cells in the rat. Bucci M, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1999;23(1):21-30

The plasma membrane proton-translocating ATPase. Scarborough GA. **Cell Mol Life Sci** 2000 Jun;57(6):871-83 (91 ref.)

Plasma membrane bound transglutaminase in the marginal zone of psoriatic skin [letter] Gerritsen MJ, et al.
Clin Exp Dermatol 1999 May;24(3):237-9

Rat and human membrane dipeptidase: tissue distribution and developmental changes. Kera Y, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol 1999 May; 123(1):53-8

Spatial and temporal regulation of protein kinase D (PKD). Matthews SA, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Jun 15;19(12):2935-45

Protein kinase A anchoring to the myometrial plasma membrane is required for cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate regulation of phosphatidylinositide turnover. Dodge KL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Nov; 140(11):5165-70

Nongenomic action of progesterone: activation of Xenopus oocyte phospholipase C through a plasma membrane-associated tyrosine kinase. Morrison T, et al.
Endocrinology 2000 Jun;141(6):2145-52

Tissue transglutaminase is an important player at the surface of human endothelial cells: evidence for its externalization and its colocalization with the beta(1) integrin. Gaudry CA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1999 Oct 10;252(1):104-13

Rab11b is essential for recycling of transferrin to the plasma membrane. Schlierf B, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 2000 Aug 25; 259(1):257-65

Receptor-activated phospholipase D is present in caveolin-3-enriched light membranes of C2C12 myotubes. Meacci E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 May 4;473(1):10-4

Identification of intermediates of in vivo trichloroethylene oxidation by the membrane-associated methane monooxygenase. Lontoh S, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 May 1;186(1):109-13

Characterization of a membrane-bound NADH-dependent Fe(3+) reductase from the dissimilatory Fe(3+)-reducing bacterium Geobacter sulfurreducens. Magnuson TS, et al.
FEMS Microbiol Lett 2000 Apr 15;185(2):205-11

Life-cycle-dependent changes of aspartate carbamoyltransferase localization in membranes of Saccharomyces cerevisiae--centrifugal elutriation and ultracytochemical study. Vořišek J, et al.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 1999;44(3):289-94

Membrane association of the Escherichia coli enterobactin synthase proteins EntB/G, EntE, and EntF. Hantash FM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Mar;182(6):1768-73

A novel lipolytic enzyme located in the outer membrane of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Wilhelm S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Nov;181(22):6977-86

Cell surface activities of the human type 2b phosphatidic acid phosphatase. Ishikawa T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 2000 Apr;127(4):645-51

Stalk segment 4 of the yeast plasma membrane H+-ATPase. Mutational evidence for a role in the E1-E2 conformational change. Ambesi A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 7; 275(27):20545-50

Purification, cloning, and characterization of an acidic ectoprotein phosphatase differentially expressed in the infectious bloodstream form of Trypanosoma brucei. Bakalara N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 24;275(12):8863-71

Oxidized low density lipoprotein displaces endothelial nitric-oxide synthase (eNOS) from plasmalemmal caveolae and impairs eNOS activation. Blair A, et al.
J Biol Chem 1999 Nov 5;274(45):32512-9

Phosphorylation-dependent interaction between plant plasma membrane H(+)-ATPase and 14-3-3 proteins. Camoni L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 7;275(14):9919-23

Distinct membrane binding properties of N- and C-terminal domains of Escherichia coli SecA ATPase. Dapic V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 11;275(32):25000-7

Dissection of the functional domains of the Leishmania surface membrane 3'-nucleotidase/nuclease, a unique member of the class I nuclease family. Debrabant A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 26;275(21):16366-72

Intramolecular interactions between the juxtamembrane domain and phosphatase domains of receptor protein-tyrosine phosphatase RPTPmu. Regulation of catalytic activity. Feiken E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 19;275(20):15350-6

Cell surface localization of tissue transglutaminase is dependent on a fibronectin-binding site in its N-terminal beta-sandwich domain. Gaudry CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 22;274(43):30707-14

Novel inositol polyphosphate 5-phosphatase localizes at membrane ruffles [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 2000 Jul 7;275(27):20956] Mochizuki Y, et al.
J Biol Chem 1999 Dec 17;274(51):36790-5

The role of the pleckstrin homology domain in membrane targeting and activation of phospholipase Cbeta(1). Razzini G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 19;275(20):14873-81

Regulation of plasma membrane Ca2+-ATPase by small GTPases and phosphoinositides in human platelets. Rosado JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 30;275(26):19529-35

A novel NH(2)-terminal, nonhydrophobic motif targets a male germ cell-specific hexokinase to the endoplasmic reticulum and plasma membrane. Travis AJ, et al.
J Biol Chem 1999 Nov 26;274(48):34467-75

Membrane targeting and cytoplasmic sequestration in the spatiotemporal localization of human protein kinase C alpha. Vallentin A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 25; 275(8):6014-21

Prenylation-dependent association of protein-tyrosine phosphatases PRL-1, -2, and -3 with the plasma membrane and the early endosome. Zeng Q, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 14;275(28):21444-52

Membrane topology and cell surface targeting of microsomal epoxide hydrolase. Evidence for multiple topological orientations. Zhu Q, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Sep 24; 274(39):27898-904

Increased ecto-metallopeptidase activity in cells undergoing apoptosis. Piva TJ, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 2000 Jan; 76(4):625-38

Reversal of fortune. Do Rab GTPases act on the target membrane? [comment] Brennwald P. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Apr 3;149(1):1-4. Comment on: J Cell Biol 2000 Apr 3;149(1):55-65.

A transmembrane segment determines the steady-state localization of an ion-transporting adenosine triphosphatase. Dunbar LA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Feb 21;148(4):769-78

Clustering of cell surface (beta)1,4-galactosyltransferase I induces transient tyrosine phosphorylation of focal adhesion kinase and loss of stress fibers. Wassler MJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2000 Jan;113 Pt 2:237-45

Biogenesis and function of the yeast plasma-membrane H(+)-ATPase. Ambesi A, et al. **J Exp Biol** 2000 Jan;203 Pt 1:155-60 (43 ref.)

Surface oxidase and oxidative stress propagation in aging. Morré DM, et al. **J Exp Biol** 2000 May;203 Pt 10:1513-21 (81 ref.)

Analysis of the membrane domain of the gastric H(+)/K(+)-ATPase. Munson K, et al. **J Exp Biol** 2000 Jan;203 Pt 1:161-70 (38 ref.)

Crystallization, structure and dynamics of the proton-translocating P-type ATPase. Scarborough GA. **J Exp Biol** 2000 Jan;203 Pt 1:147-54 (58 ref.)

Structure and regulation of insect plasma membrane H(+)V-ATPase. Wieczorek H, et al. **J Exp Biol** 2000 Jan; 203 Pt 1:127-35 (60 ref.)

Extracellular proteolysis: new paradigms for an old paradox. Owen CA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1999 Oct;134(4):341-51 (109 ref.)

Ecto-enzymes: physiology meets pathology. Goding JW.
J Leukoc Biol 2000 Mar;67(3):285-311 (211 ref.)

Compound 48/80 activates mast cell phospholipase D via heterotrimeric GTP-binding proteins. Chahdi A, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 2000 Jan;292(1):122-30

Acyltransferase activities in the yolk sac membrane of the chick embryo. Murray AM, et al. **Lipids** 1999 Sep; 34(9):929-35

Organization of G proteins and adenylyl cyclase at the plasma membrane. Huang C, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1997 Dec; 8(12):2365-78

The activation loop of phosphatidylinositol phosphate kinases determines signaling specificity. Kunz J, et al. **Mol Cell** 2000 Jan;5(1):1-11

Characterization of phospholipase A1, A2, C activity in Ureaplasma urealyticum membranes. DeSilva NS, et al.
Mol Cell Biochem 1999 Nov;201(1-2):159-67

Protein kinase C expression and subcellular distribution in chronic myocardial ischemia. Comparison of two different canine models. Matejovicova M, et al.
Mol Cell Biochem 1999 Nov;201(1-2):73-82

Enhancement of brush border membrane peptidase activity in rat jejunum induced by starvation. Ihara T, et al.
Pflugers Arch 2000 May;440(1):75-83

Cosuppression of a plasma membrane H(+)-ATPase isoform impairs sucrose translocation, stomatal opening, plant growth, and male fertility. Zhao R, et al. **Plant Cell** 2000 Apr;12(4):535-46

Partial purification and characterization of a phosphoprotein phosphatase from sperm plasma membrane. Barua M, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1999;11(6):379-86

Involvement of a membrane-associated serine/threonine kinase complex in cellular binding of visna virus. Barber SA, et al. **Virology** 2000 Sep 1;274(2):321-30

Ecto-phosphatase activities on the cell surface of the amastigote forms of Trypanosoma cruzi. Meyer-Fernandes JR, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1999 Nov;54(11):977-84

GENETICS

Isolation of an inner membrane-derived subfraction that supports in vitro replication of a mini-RK2 plasmid in Escherichia coli. Kim PD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Mar; 182(6):1757-60

Selection of Arabidopsis genes encoding secreted and plasma membrane proteins. Goo JH, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1999 Oct;41(3):415-23

IMMUNOLOGY

Localization of plasma membrane CD38 is domain specific in rat hepatocyte. Khoo KM, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 2000 Jan 1;373(1):35-43

Aminopeptidase N/CD13 is associated with raft membrane microdomains in monocytes. Navarrete Santos A, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 2000 Mar 5;269(1):143-8

Cyclic expression of HLA class I and II molecules on the surface of purified human spermatozoa and their control by serum inhibin B levels. Martin-Villa JM, et al.
Biol Reprod 1999 Dec;61(6):1381-6

Stimulation with carbachol alters endomembrane distribution

and plasma membrane expression of intracellular proteins in lacrimal acinar cells. Yang T, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1999 Dec;69(6):651–61

Concluding remarks and the challenge from the immune system. Barclay AN. **Faraday Discuss** 1998;(111):345–50

Transduction of a murine dominant negative activation transcription factor 1 increases cell surface expression of the class I MHC on a human epidermoid tumor cell line. Ishizu A, et al. **Int Immunol** 2000 Feb;12(2):161–8

Antibodies to the cytoplasm, cell membrane and nuclear membrane of malignant neoplasms in pooled normal human polyspecific immunoglobulin G. Bar-Dayan Y, et al. **Int J Oncol** 1999 Dec;15(6):1091–6

The membrane anchor influences ligand binding two-dimensional kinetic rates and three-dimensional affinity of FcgammaRIII (CD16). Chesla SE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 7;275(14):10235–46

Inhibition of chicken adipocyte differentiation by in vitro exposure to monoclonal antibodies against embryonic chicken adipocyte plasma membranes. Wu YJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 2000 Jun;79(6):892–900

[Epitope mapping of monoclonal antibodies to human plasma membrane Ca2-ATPase] Pestov NB, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1999 Jul;25(7):505–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

pH heterogeneity at intracellular and extracellular plasma membrane sites in HT29-C1 cell monolayers. Maouyo D, et al. **Am J Physiol Cell Physiol** 2000 May;278(5):C973–81

Cell membrane and cytoplasmic staining for MIB-1 in hyalinizing trabecular adenoma of the thyroid gland. Hirokawa M, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 2000 Apr;24(4):575–8

Mechanism of uptake of a cationic water-soluble pyridinium zinc phthalocyanine across the outer membrane of Escherichia coli. Minnock A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Mar;44(3):522–7

Faropenem transport across the renal epithelial luminal membrane via inorganic phosphate transporter Npt1. Uchino H, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Mar; 44(3):574–7

Anchoring of proteins to lactic acid bacteria. Leenhouts K, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1999 Jul-Nov; 76(1-4):367–76 (68 ref.)

The role of plasma membrane in bioreduction of two tetrazolium salts, MTT, and CTC. Bernas T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Aug 1;380(1):108–16

Release of highly active Fet3 from membranes of the yeast Pichia pastoris by limited proteolysis. Bonaccorsi di Patti MC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Dec 15;372(2):295–9

Characterization of a structural model of membrane bound cytochrome c-550 from Bacillus subtilis. David PS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 May 1;377(1):22–30

Caveolar structure and protein sorting are maintained in NIH 3T3 cells independent of glycosphingolipid depletion. Shu L, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Jan 1;373(1):83–90

Acquisition of P-selectin binding activity by en bloc transfer of sulfo Le(x) trisaccharide to the cell surface: comparison to a sialyl Le(x) tetrasaccharide transferred on the cell surface. Tsuboi S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Feb 1;374(1):100–6

Dissemination of peroxidative stress via intermembrane transfer of lipid hydroperoxides: model studies with cholesterol hydroperoxides. Vila A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Aug 1;380(1):208–18

Soluble fibronectin interaction with cell surface and extracellular matrix is mediated by carbohydrate-to-carbohydrate interaction. Zheng M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Feb 1;374(1):93–9

Macrophage plasma membrane chondroitin sulfate proteoglycan binds oxidized low-density lipoprotein. Kaplan M, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 2000 Mar;149(1):5–17

Cytotoxic cholesterol is generated by the hydrolysis of cytoplasmic cholesteryl ester and transported to the plasma membrane. Kellner-Weibel G, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1999 Oct;146(2):309–19

Phosphatidylserine exposure during apoptosis is a cell-type-specific event and does not correlate with plasma membrane phospholipid scramblase expression. Fadeel B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Dec 20; 266(2):504–11

Glycosylation affects translocation of integrin, Src, and caveolin into or out of GEM. Kazui A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jun 24;273(1):159–63

Concentration of caveolin-1 in the cleavage furrow as revealed by time-lapse analysis. Kogo H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Feb 5;268(1):82–7

Internalization of factor J and cellular signalization after factor J-cell interaction. Larrucea S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Dec 9;266(1):51–7

Aminopeptidase N/CD13 is associated with raft membrane microdomains in monocytes. Navarrete Santos A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Mar 5;269(1):143–8

A mechanism for action of oscillating electric fields on cells. Panagopoulos DJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jun 16;272(3):634–40

Osmomechanical regulation of membrane trafficking in polarized cells. Reid JM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 May 10;271(2):429–34

The product of the ABC half-transporter gene ABCG2 (BCRP/MXR/ABCP) is expressed in the plasma membrane. Rocchi E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Apr 29;271(1):42–6

Membrane association of presynaptic cytomatrix protein bassoon. Sanmartí-Vila L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Aug 18;275(1):43–6

Transcriptional homeostatic control of membrane lipid composition. Thewke D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jun 24;273(1):1–4 (50 ref.)

Rapid replenishment of sphingomyelin in the plasma membrane upon degradation by sphingomyelinase in NIH3T3 cells overexpressing the phosphatidylinositol transfer protein beta. Van Tiel CM, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Mar 1;346 Pt 2:537–43

Role of lipids in the translocation of proteins across membranes. Van Voorst F, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 May 1; 347 Pt 3:601–12 (109 ref.)

Membrane-induced conformational change in human apolipoprotein H. Wang SX, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 May 15;348 Pt 1:103–6

Phosphatidylinositol 3,5-bisphosphate: a novel lipid that links stress responses to membrane trafficking events. Dove SK, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1999 Aug;27(4):674–7 (23 ref.)

Divergent signalling mechanisms involved in insulin-stimulated GLUT4 vesicle trafficking to the plasma membrane. Fletcher LM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1999 Aug;27(4):677–83 (51 ref.)

Membrane flow, lipid sorting and cell polarity in HepG2 cells: role of a subapical compartment. Hoekstra D, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1999 Aug;27(4):422–8 (37 ref.)

Interaction of human thiol-specific antioxidant protein 1 with erythrocyte plasma membrane. Cha MK, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Jun 13;39(23):6944–50

Efflux of cholesterol from different cellular pools. Haynes MP, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Apr 18;39(15):4508–17

Mutational and biochemical analysis of plasma membrane targeting mediated by the farnesylated, polybasic carboxy terminus of K-ras4B. Roy MO, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Jul 18;39(28):8298–307

The utilization of recombinant prostanoid receptors to determine the affinities and selectivities of prostaglandins and related analogs. Abramovitz M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jan 17;1483(2):285–93

Intracellular cholesterol trafficking: role of the NPC1 protein. Blanchette-Mackie EJ. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jun 26; 1486(1):171–83 (78 ref.)

Bacterial cell membrane hydrolysis by secreted phospholipases A(2): a major physiological role of human group IIa sPLA(2) involving both bacterial cell wall penetration and interfacial catalysis. Buckland AG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Apr 12;1484(2-3):195–206

Identification and purification of aminophospholipid flippases. Daleke DL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jun 26;1486(1):108–27 (184 ref.)

Enrichment and localization of ganglioside G(D3) and caveolin-1 in shed tumor cell membrane vesicles. Dolo V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jul 19;1486(2-3):265–74

Amyloid precursor protein in unique cholesterol-rich microdomains different from caveolae-like domains. Hayashi H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jan 3; 1483(1):81–90

Secretion of the galectin family of mammalian carbohydrate-binding proteins. Hughes RC. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Dec 6;1473(1):172–85 (84 ref.)

Establishment of plasma membrane polarity in mammary epithelial cells correlates with changes in prolactin trafficking and in annexin VI recruitment to membranes. Lavialle F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Mar 15; 1464(1):83–94

Phosphate permeases of Saccharomyces cerevisiae: structure, function and regulation. Persson BL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Nov 16;1422(3):255–72 (111 ref.)

Interactions between metabolism and intracellular distribution of cholesterol and sphingomyelin. Ridgway ND. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Apr 12;1484(2-3):129–41 (134 ref.)

Sphingolipid transport in eukaryotic cells. van Meer G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jun 26;1486(1):145–70 (302 ref.)

Synaptotagmins in membrane traffic: which vesicles do the tagmins tag? Marquèze B, et al. **Biochimie** 2000 May; 82(5):409–20

Surface membrane biotinylation efficiently mediates the endocytosis of avidin bioconjugates into nucleated cells. Wojda U, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1999 Nov-Dec; 10(6):1044–50

Theoretical evaluation of the distributed power dissipation in biological cells exposed to electric fields. Kotnik T, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 2000 Jul;21(5):385–94

Signaling pathways are focused at specialized regions of the plasma membrane by scaffolding proteins of the MAGUK family. Dimitratos SD, et al. **Bioessays** 1999 Nov; 21(11):912–21 (88 ref.)

Identification of immunoreactive tissue prokallikrein on the surface membrane of human neutrophils. Kemme M, et al. **Biol Chem** 1999 Nov;380(11):1321–8

Purification of rat C6 glioma plasma membranes by affinity partitioning. Wang Q, et al. **Biol Signals Recept** 2000 Jan-Feb;9(1):45–52

Short-chain alcohols promote an early stage of membrane hemifusion. Chanturiya A, et al. **Biophys J** 1999 Oct; 77(4):2035–45

A model for membrane patchiness: lateral diffusion in the presence of barriers and vesicle traffic. Gheber LA, et al. **Biophys J** 1999 Dec;77(6):3163–75

Adhesion-induced receptor segregation and adhesion plaque formation: A model membrane study. Kloboucek A, et al. **Biophys J** 1999 Oct;77(4):2311–28

Molecular dynamics in living cells observed by fluorescence correlation spectroscopy with one- and two-photon excitation. Schwille P, et al. **Biophys J** 1999 Oct; 77(4):2251–65

Voltage-dependent sodium channel function is regulated through membrane mechanics. Shcherbatko A, et al. **Biophys J** 1999 Oct;77(4):1945–59

Cell membrane orientation visualized by polarized total internal reflection fluorescence. Sund SE, et al. **Biophys J** 1999 Oct;77(4):2266–83

Outer membrane monolayer domains from two-dimensional surface scanning resistance measurements. Suzuki K, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Jul;79(1):448–59

Leukocyte adhesion—an integrated molecular process at the leukocyte plasma membrane. Gahmberg CG, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1999 Aug;19(4):273–81 (46 ref.)

Interactions at the membrane surface studied by spin label ESR spectroscopy. Marsh D. **Biosci Rep** 1999 Aug; 19(4):253–9 (27 ref.)

Gangliosides are transported from the plasma membrane to intralysosomal membranes as revealed by immuno-electron microscopy. Möbius W, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1999 Aug; 19(4):307–16

Interferon-gamma-induced membrane PAF-receptor expression confers tumor cell susceptibility to NK perforin-dependent lysis. Berthou C, et al. **Blood** 2000 Apr 1;95(7):2329–36

Recombinant full-length tissue factor pathway inhibitor fails to bind to the cell surface: implications for catabolism in vitro and in vivo. Ho G, et al. **Blood** 2000 Mar 15; 95(6):1973–8

Impaired binding of perforin on the surface of tumor cells is a cause of target cell resistance against cytotoxic effector cells. Lehmann C, et al. **Blood** 2000 Jul 15;96(2):594–600

Alteration of intracellular pH and activity of CA3-pyramidal cells in guinea pig hippocampal slices by inhibition of transmembrane acid extrusion. Bonnet U, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jul 28;872(1-2):116–24

Localization of 5-HT(6) receptors at the plasma membrane of neuronal cilia in the rat brain. Brailov I, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jul 28;872(1-2):271–5

Acidosis enhances translocation of protein kinase C but not Ca(2+)/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II to cell membranes during complete cerebral ischemia. Katsura K, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Dec 4;849(1-2):119–27

Mechanosensitive whole-cell currents in cultured rat somatosensory neurons. Takahashi A, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jun 30;869(1-2):225–30

Accumulation of diacylglycerol in the liver membrane of the Long-Evans Cinnamon (LEC) rat with hepatitis: FT-IR spectroscopic and HPLC detection. Yoon S, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Apr 3;151(1):19–24

"Kissin' cousins": intimate plasma membrane-ER interactions underlie capacitative calcium entry. Putney JW Jr. **Cell** 1999 Oct 1;99(1):5–8 (19 ref.)

Understanding the cellular uptake of phosphopeptides. Allentoff AJ, et al. **Cell Biochem Biophys** 1999;31(2):129–40

Modulation of A2A adenosine receptor(s) by K+(ATP) channels in bovine brain striatal membranes. Olanrewaju HA, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1999;23(7):519–22

Effects of hypochlorite-modified low-density and high-density lipoproteins on intracellular Ca2+ and plasma membrane Ca(2+)-ATPase activity of human platelets. Zabe M, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1999 Dec;26(6):281–7

Sphingolipid signalling domains floating on rafts or buried in caves? Dobrowsky RT. **Cell Signal** 2000 Feb;12(2):81–90 (88 ref.)

Sphingomyelin-cholesterol interactions in biological and model membranes. Slotte JP. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1999 Nov; 102(1-2):13–27 (122 ref.)

Cell-surface estrogen receptors mediate calcium-dependent nitric oxide release in human endothelia. Stefano GB, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Apr 4;101(13):1594–7

Surface membrane-expressed CD40 is present on tumor cells from squamous cell cancer of the head and neck in vitro and in vivo and regulates cell growth in tumor cell lines. Posner MR, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Aug;5(8):2261–70

Cyclic AMP metabolism by swine adipocyte microsomal and plasma membranes. Zacher LA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1999 Sep; 124(1):61–71

A cellular automaton model of cellular signal transduction. Wurthner JU, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 2000 Jan;30(1):1–21

A method for differentiating nonunique estimates of membrane transport properties: mature mouse oocytes exposed to glycerol. Paynter SJ, et al. **Cryobiology** 1999 Nov;39(3):205–14

A requirement for lipid rafts in B cell receptor induced Ca(2+) flux. Aman MJ, et al. **Curr Biol** 2000 Apr 6; 10(7):393–6

Eales' disease: increased oxidation and peroxidation products of membrane constituents chiefly lipids and decreased antioxidant enzymes and reduced glutathione in vitreous. Sulochana KN, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1999 Sep;19(3):254–9

HSP16.6 is involved in the development of thermotolerance and thylakoid stability in the unicellular cyanobacterium, Synechocystis sp. PCC 6803. Lee S, et al.

Curr Microbiol 2000 Apr;40(4):283–7
Membrane motors. Allan VJ, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1999 Aug;11(4):476–82 (85 ref.)
Phosphoinositides in membrane traffic. Corvera S, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1999 Aug;11(4):460–5 (56 ref.)
Protein modules as organizers of membrane structure. Fanning AS, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1999 Aug; 11(4):432–9 (85 ref.)
Membrane microdomains and caveolae. Kurzchalia TV, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1999 Aug;11(4):424–31 (89 ref.)
Membrane trafficking, organelle transport, and the cytoskeleton. Rogers SL, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 2000 Feb;12(1):57–62 (46 ref.)
Membrane rafts and signaling by the multichain immune recognition receptors. Langlet C, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 2000 Jun;12(3):250–5 (54 ref.)
Interfacial binding of secreted phospholipases A(2): more than electrostatics and a major role for tryptophan [see comments] Gelb MH, et al. **Curr Opin Struct Biol** 1999 Aug;9(4):428–32 (32 ref.). Comment in: Curr Opin Struct Biol 1999 Aug;9(4):425–7.
Protein–lipid interactions on the surfaces of cell membranes [editorial; comment] Glomset JA. **Curr Opin Struct Biol** 1999 Aug;9(4):425–7. Comment on: Curr Opin Struct Biol 1999 Aug;9(4):428–32. Comment on: Curr Opin Struct Biol 1999 Aug;9(4):433–7. Comment on: Curr Opin Struct Biol 1999 Aug;9(4):438–43.
Membrane association with multiple calcium ions: vitamin-K-dependent proteins, annexins and pentraxins [see comments] Nelsestuen GL, et al. **Curr Opin Struct Biol** 1999 Aug;9(4):433–7 (39 ref.). Comment in: Curr Opin Struct Biol 1999 Aug;9(4):425–7.
Anomalous changes in forward scatter of lymphocytes with loosely packed membranes. Scherer JM, et al. **Cytometry** 1999 Nov 1;37(3):184–90
Evidence for regulation of myelin protein synthesis by contact between adjacent Schwann cell plasma membranes. Sasagasako N, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1999;21(6):417–22
How are free fatty acids transported in membranes? Is it by proteins or by free diffusion through the lipids? Hamilton JA, et al. **Diabetes** 1999 Dec;48(12):2255–69 (129 ref.)
Use of a novel impermeable biotinylated photolabeling reagent to assess insulin- and hypoxia-stimulated cell surface GLUT4 content in skeletal muscle from type 2 diabetic patients. Ryder JW, et al. **Diabetes** 2000 Apr; 49(4):647–54
SecYEG assembles into a tetramer to form the active protein translocation channel. Manting EH, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Mar 1;19(5):852–61
A membrane-embedded glutamate is required for ligand binding to the multidrug transporter EmrE. Muth TR, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Jan 17;19(2):234–40
The structure of the membrane-binding 38 C-terminal residues from bovine PP3 determined by liquid- and solid-state NMR spectroscopy. Bak M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Jan;267(1):188–99
Assembly of the Rieske iron–sulphur protein into the cytochrome bf complex in thylakoid membranes of isolated pea chloroplasts. Kapazoglou A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Jan;267(2):352–60
Alternative splicing generates a family of putative secreted and membrane-associated MUC4 mucins. Moniaux N, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Jul;267(14):4536–44
Sulfite and membrane energization induce two different active states of the Paracoccus denitrificans F0F1-ATPase. Pacheco-Moisés F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Feb; 267(4):993–1000
The origin of 1H NMR-visible triacylglycerol in human neutrophils. Highfatty acid environments result in preferential sequestration of palmitic acid into plasma membrane triacylglycerol. Wright LC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Jan;267(1):68–78
Localization of ribophorin II to the endoplasmic reticulum involves both its transmembrane and cytoplasmic domains. Fu J, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 2000 Apr;79(4):219–28
The membrane transport factor p115 recycles only between homologous compartments in intact heterokaryons. García-Mata R, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 2000 Apr; 79(4):229–39
Membrane orientation of carboxyl-terminal half P-glycoprotein: topogenesis of transmembrane segments. Han ES, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1999 Sep;78(9):624–31
Association of stomatin with lipid–protein complexes in the plasma membrane and the endocytic compartment. Snyers L, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1999 Nov;78(11):802–12
Cellular uptake and interaction with purified membranes of rebeccamycin derivatives. Goossens JF, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Feb 18;389(2–3):141–6
The profiles of human and primate [3H]Nalpha-methylhistamine binding differ from that of rodents. West RE Jr, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Jul 21; 377(2–3):233–9
Transferrin receptors on the plasma membrane of cultured rat astrocytes. Qian ZM, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1999 Dec; 129(3):473–6
Spermine oxidation leads to necrosis with plasma membrane phosphatidylserine redistribution in mouse leukemia cells. Bonneau MJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 2000 Aug 25;259(1):23–34
Insulin signaling regulating the trafficking and plasma membrane fusion of GLUT4-containing intracellular vesicles. Elmendorf JS, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1999 Nov 25; 253(1):55–62 (90 ref.)
Reactive oxidizing species produced near the plasma membrane induce apoptosis in bovine aorta endothelial cells. Lin CP, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 2000 Sep 15;259(2):351–9
Oxytocin receptors and cholesterol: interaction and regulation. Gimpl G, et al. **Exp Physiol** 2000 Mar;85 Spec No:41S–49S
Secretory pathway kinetics and in vivo analysis of protein traffic from the Golgi complex to the cell surface. Hirschberg K, et al. **FASEB J** 1999 Dec;13 Suppl 2:S251–6
Functional characterization of the NCC27 nuclear protein in stable transfected CHO-K1 cells. Tonini R, et al. **FASEB J** 2000 Jun;14(9):1171–8
Stable plasma membrane expression of the soluble domain of the human insulin receptor in yeast. Angermayr M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Sep 8;481(1):8–12
Estimation of H(2)O(2) gradients across biomembranes. Antunesab F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jun 16;475(2):121–6
Phospholipase D2: functional interaction with caveolin in low-density membrane microdomains. Czarny M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Feb 11;467(2–3):326–32
Membrane topology of the N-terminus of the Escherichia coli FtsK division protein. Dorazi R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jul 28;478(1–2):13–8
Different membrane targeting of prostaglandin EP3 receptor isoforms dependent on their carboxy-terminal tail structures. Hasegawa H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 May 4; 473(1):76–80
The conserved undecapeptide shared by thiol-activated cytolysins is involved in membrane binding. Jacobs T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Oct 15;459(3):463–6
Oxidative signaling pathway for externalization of plasma membrane phosphatidylserine during apoptosis. Kagan VE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jul 14;477(1–2):1–7 (78 ref.)
Functional analysis of rat renal organic anion transporter OAT-K1: bidirectional methotrexate transport in apical membrane. Masuda S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Oct 1; 459(1):128–32
A novel fluorescent probe diphenyl-1-pyrenylphosphine to follow lipid peroxidation in cell membranes. Okimotoa Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jun 2;474(2–3):137–40
The growth suppressing gas1 product is a GPI-linked protein. Stebel M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Sep 15; 481(2):152–8
Membrane interaction of TNF is not sufficient to trigger increase in membrane conductance in mammalian cells. van der Goot FG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Oct 22;460(1):107–11
Membrane topology of VacA cytotoxin from H. pylori. Wang X, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Sep 15;481(2):96–100
In vivo interaction of trivalent chromium with yeast plasma membrane, as revealed by EPR spectroscopy. Pesti M, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Jan 15;182(2):375–80
Interaction of omega-conotoxin and the membrane calcium transport system of Escherichia coli. Tisa LS. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Jul 1;188(1):97–101
Molecular mechanism of cellular uptake and intracellular translocation of alpha-tocopherol: role of tocopherol-binding proteins. Dutta-Roy AK. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1999 Sep–Oct;37(9–10):967–71
Effect of exhaustive exercise on membrane estradiol concentration, intracellular calcium, and oxidative damage in mouse thymic lymphocytes. Azenabor AA, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 2000 Jan 1;28(1):84–90
Plasmalemmal transport of magnesium in excitable cells. Rasgado-Flores H, et al. **Front Biosci** 2000 Sep 1; 5:D866–79 (84 ref.)
Distinct specificity for corticosteroid binding sites in amphibian cytosol, neuronal membranes, and plasma. Orchinik M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 2000 May; 118(2):284–301
Oocyte plasma membrane proteins and the appearance of vitellogenin binding protein during oocyte growth in the lizard Podarcis sicula. Romano M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 2000 Jun;118(3):383–92
Plasma membrane calcium ATPase isoforms in astrocytes. Fresu L, et al. **Glia** 1999 Nov;28(2):150–5
Inward rectifier K(+) channel Kir2.3 (IRK3) in reactive astrocytes from adult rat brain. Perillán PR, et al. **Glia** 2000 Aug;31(2):181–92
Cell surface tagging and a suicide mechanism in a single chimeric human protein. Amara JF, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1999 Nov 1;10(16):2651–5
Mutant torsinA, responsible for early-onset torsion dystonia, forms membrane inclusions in cultured neural cells. Hewett J, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 2000 May 22;9(9):1403–13
The Menkes protein (ATP7A; MNK) cycles via the plasma membrane both in basal and elevated extracellular copper using a C-terminal di-leucine endocytic signal. Petris MJ, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1999 Oct;8(11):2107–15
Dystrophin and utrophin influence fiber type composition and post-synaptic membrane structure. Rafael JA, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 2000 May 22;9(9):1357–67
Second-order model of membrane electric field induced by alternating external electric fields. Kotnik T, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 2000 Aug;47(8):1074–81
The plasma membrane of Xenopus laevis oocytes contains voltage-dependent anion-selective porin channels. Steinacker P, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 2000 Feb; 32(2):225–34
Use of membrane vesicles to investigate drug interactions with transporter proteins, P-glycoprotein and multidrug resistance-associated protein. Wheeler R, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Mar;38(3):122–9
Generation of reactive oxygen species and formation and membrane lipid peroxides in cells infected with Chlamydia trachomatis. Azenabor AA, et al. **Int J Infect Dis** 2000; 4(1):46–50
Pharmacological implications of cellular localization of alpha1-adrenoceptors in native smooth muscle cells. McGrath JC, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1999 Dec; 19(6):303–10
Membrane topology of the NixA nickel transporter of Helicobacter pylori: two nickel transport-specific motifs within transmembrane helices II and III. Fulkerson JF Jr, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Mar;182(6):1722–30
The net charge of the first 18 residues of the mature sequence affects protein translocation across the cytoplasmic membrane of gram-negative bacteria. Kajava AV, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Apr;182(8):2163–9
Septal localization of the membrane-bound division proteins of Bacillus subtilis DivIB and DivIC is codependent only at high temperatures and requires FtsZ. Katis VL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jun;182(12):3607–11
Multiple interactions between pullulanase secreton components involved in stabilization and cytoplasmic membrane association of PulE. Possot OM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Apr;182(8):2142–52
Age-dependent changes in liver ganglioside levels. Ozkök E, et al. **J Basic Clin Physiol Pharmacol** 1999;10(4):337–44
Ganglioside GM(1a) on the cell surface is involved in the infection by human rotavirus KUN and MO strains. Guo CT, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1999 Oct;126(4):683–8
Annexin VI participates in the formation of a reversible, membrane-cytoskeleton complex in smooth muscle cells. Babiychuk EB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 3; 274(49):35191–5
Galpha 13 requires palmitoylation for plasma membrane localization, Rho-dependent signaling, and promotion of p115-RhoGEF membrane binding. Bhattacharyya R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 19;275(20):14992–9
ATP crossing the cell plasma membrane generates an ionic current in xenopus oocytes. Bodas E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 7;275(27):20268–73
The rate of activation by calmodulin of isoform 4 of the plasma membrane Ca(2+) pump is slow and is changed by alternative splicing. Caride AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 3;274(49):35227–32
Identification of a plasma membrane-associated guanine nucleotide exchange factor for ARF6 in chromaffin cells. Possible role in the regulated exocytotic pathway. Caumont AS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 26;275(21):15637–44
Differential localization and operation of distinct Mg(2+) transporters in apical and basolateral sides of rat liver plasma membrane. Cefaratti C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 11;275(6):3772–80
Characterization of alpha-crystallin-plasma membrane binding. Cobb BA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 3; 275(9):6664–72
The human AC133 hematopoietic stem cell antigen is also expressed in epithelial cells and targeted to plasma membrane protrusions. Corbeil D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 25;275(8):5512–20
GAP1IP4BP contains a novel group I pleckstrin homology domain that directs constitutive plasma membrane association. Cozier GE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 8; 275(36):28261–8
Interaction with Gbetagamma is required for membrane targeting and palmitoylation of Galpha(s) and Galpha(q). Evanko DS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 14;275(2):1327–36
Plasma membrane Ca(2+) pump isoform 3f is weakly stimulated by calmodulin. Filoteo AG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 11;275(6):4323–8
Monoglucosylation of RhoA at threonine 37 blocks cytosol-membrane cycling. Genth H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 8;274(41):29050–6
Membrane recruitment of coatomer and binding to dilysine signals are separate events. Gomez M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 15;275(37):29162–9
Characterization of rapid membrane internalization and recycling. Hao M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 19; 275(20):15279–86
Enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli secretes active heat-labile enterotoxin via outer membrane vesicles. Horstman AL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 28;275(17):12489–96
Nerve growth factor signaling in caveolae-like domains at the plasma membrane. Huang CS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 17;274(51):36707–14
D-Alanine substitution of teichoic acids as a modulator of protein folding and stability at the cytoplasmic membrane/cell wall interface of Bacillus subtilis. Hyyrylainen HL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 1; 275(35):26696–703
Basic fibroblast growth factor stimulates surface expression and activity of Na(+)/H(+) exchanger NHE3 via mechanism involving phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase. Janecki AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 17;275(11):8133–42
Role of SNAP23 in insulin-induced translocation of GLUT4 in 3T3-L1 adipocytes. Mediation of complex formation between syntaxin4 and VAMP2. Kawanishi M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 17;275(11):8240–7
Phospholipase D1 is phosphorylated and activated by protein kinase C in caveolin-enriched microdomains within the plasma membrane. Kim Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 5;275(18):13621–7
Activated cardiac adenosine A(1) receptors translocate out

of caveolae. Lasley RD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 11; 275(6):4417–21

Interaction of tau with the neural membrane cortex is regulated by phosphorylation at sites that are modified in paired helical filaments. Maas T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 26;275(21):15733–40

Differential targeting of Shaker–like potassium channels to lipid rafts. Martens JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 17; 275(11):7443–6

Different functional aspects of the group II subfamily (Types IIA and V) and type X secretory phospholipase A(2)s in regulating arachidonic acid release and prostaglandin generation. Implications of cyclooxygenase–2 induction and phospholipid scramblase–mediated cellular membrane perturbation. Murakami M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 29;274(44):31435–44

Glycosphingolipids are not essential for formation of detergent–resistant membrane rafts in melanoma cells. methyl–beta–cyclodextrin does not affect cell surface transport of a GPI–anchored protein. Ostermeyer AG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 26;274(48):34459–66

Tubulin anchoring to glycolipid–enriched, detergent–resistant domains of the neuronal plasma membrane. Palestini P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 7; 275(14):9978–85

Structure of GATE–16, membrane transport modulator and mammalian ortholog of autophagocytosis factor Aut7p. Paz Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 18;275(33):25445–50

ZAP–70 is essential for the T cell antigen receptor–induced plasma membrane targeting of SOS and Vav in T cells. Salojin KV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 25;275(8):5966–75

Discriminating between capacitative and arachidonate–activated Ca(2+) entry pathways in HEK293 cells. Shuttleworth TJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 29; 274(44):31174–8

Polyubiquitination of the epidermal growth factor receptor occurs at the plasma membrane upon ligand–induced activation. Stang E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 5; 275(18):13940–7

Ordered and cooperative binding of opposing globular domains of calmodulin to the plasma membrane Ca–ATPase. Sun H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 21; 275(3):1731–8

Subunit structure of thyrotropin receptors expressed on the cell surface. Tanaka K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 26; 274(48):33979–84

Recycling of furin from the plasma membrane. Functional importance of the cytoplasmic tail sorting signals and interaction with the AP–2 adaptor medium chain subunit. Teuchert M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 17; 274(51):36781–9

Cortical actin organization: lessons from ERM (ezrin/radixin/moesin) proteins. Tsukita S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 3;274(49):34507–10 (73 ref.)

Palmitoylation of caveolin–1 is required for cholesterol binding, chaperone complex formation, and rapid transport of cholesterol to caveolae. Uittenbogaard A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 18;275(33):25595–9

Phosphorylation of the beta–amyloid precursor protein at the cell surface by ectocasein kinases 1 and 2. Walter J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 4;275(31):23523–9

In vitro membrane penetration of modified peptide nucleic acid (PNA). Ardhammar M, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1999 Aug;17(1):33–40

Characterization of caveolae from rat heart: localization of postreceptor signal transduction molecules and their rearrangement after norepinephrine stimulation. De Luca A, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 2000 Apr;77(4):529–39

Modulation of alpha5beta1 integrin functions by the phospholipid and cholesterol contents of cell membranes. Gopalakrishna P, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 2000 Apr; 77(4):517–28

Plasma membrane microdomains act as concentration platforms to facilitate intoxication by aerolysin. Abrami L, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1999 Oct 4;147(1):175–84

Reversal of fortune. Do Rab GTPases act on the target membrane? [comment] Brennwald P. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Apr 3;149(1):1–4. Comment on: J Cell Biol 2000 Apr 3;149(1):55–65.

Shedding of syndecan–1 and –4 ectodomains is regulated by multiple signaling pathways and mediated by a TIMP–3–sensitive metalloproteinase. Fitzgerald ML, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Feb 21;148(4):811–24

Morphogenic effects of ezrin require a phosphorylation–induced transition from oligomers to monomers at the plasma membrane. Gautreau A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Jul 10;150(1):193–203

Dissecting the translocase and integrase functions of the Escherichia coli SecYEG translocon. Koch HG, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Aug 7;150(3):689–94

GAP43, MARCKS, and CAP23 modulate PI(4,5)P(2) at plasmalemmal rafts, and regulate cell cortex actin dynamics through a common mechanism. Laux T, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Jun 26;149(7):1455–72

A functional link between dynamin and the actin cytoskeleton at podosomes. Ochoa GC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Jul 24;150(2):377–89

Apical membrane targeting of Nedd4 is mediated by an association of its C2 domain with annexin XIIIb. Plant PJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Jun 26;149(7):1473–84

Correlative light–electron microscopy reveals the tubular–saccular ultrastructure of carriers operating between Golgi apparatus and plasma membrane. Polishchuk RS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Jan 10;148(1):45–58

Sphingolipid–cholesterol rafts diffuse as small entities in the plasma membrane of mammalian cells. Pralle A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Mar 6;148(5):997–1008

Sphingomyelin hydrolysis to ceramide during the execution phase of apoptosis results from phospholipid scrambling and alters cell–surface morphology [see comments] Tepper AD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Jul 10;150(1):155–64. Comment in: J Cell Biol 2000 Jul 10;150(1):F5–7.

Fusion of constitutive membrane traffic with the cell surface observed by evanescent wave microscopy. Toomre D, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Apr 3;149(1):33–40

Induction of caveolae in the apical plasma membrane of Madin–Darby canine kidney cells. Verkade P, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Feb 21;148(4):727–39

Regulation of protein sorting at the TGN by plasma membrane receptor activation. Baldassarre M, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2000 Feb;113 (Pt 4):741–8

Biomembrane–affinity centrifugal analyses of solute interactions with membrane proteins. Lundqvist A, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Aug 6;852(1):93–6

Expression of a synapse–associated membrane protein, P84/SHPS–1, and its ligand, IAP/CD47, in mouse retina. Mi ZP, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Jan 17;416(3):335–44

Lobster G–protein coupled receptor kinase that associates with membranes and G(beta) in response to odorants and neurotransmitters. Xu F, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1999 Dec 27;415(4):449–59

Electron microscopic visualization of membrane–mediated uptake and translocation of estrogen–BSA:colloidal gold by hep G2 cells. Moats RK 2nd, et al. **J Endocrinol** 2000 Sep;166(3):631–47

Annexins V and XII alter the properties of planar lipid bilayers seen by conductance probes. Sokolov Y, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 2000 May;115(5):571–82

Interactions of bovine viral diarrhoea virus glycoprotein E(rns) with cell surface glycosaminoglycans. Iqbal M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 2000 Feb;81 Pt 2:451–9

Quantification of DNA binding to cell–surfaces by flow cytometry. McCoy SL, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 2000 Jul 31;241(1–2):141–6

Activation and inactivation of mechanosensitive currents in the chick heart. Bett GC, et al. **J Membr Biol** 2000 Feb 1;173(3):237–54

Electrogenic properties of the sodium pump in a dynamic model of membrane transport. Hernández JA, et al. **J Membr Biol** 2000 Jul 1;176(1):41–52

Lipid phase fatty acid flip–flop, is it fast enough for cellular transport? Kleinfeld AM. **J Membr Biol** 2000 May 15; 175(2):79–86 (59 ref.)

The structure of a LysM domain from E. coli membrane–bound lytic murein transglycosylase D (MltD). Bateman A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Jun 16;299(4):1113–9

Membrane–induced conformational change during the activation of HIV–1 gp41. Kliger Y, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Aug 25;301(4):905–14

High–resolution structure of the OmpA membrane domain. Pautsch A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Apr 28;298(2):273–82

Binding of equine infectious anemia virus matrix protein to membrane bilayers involves multiple interactions. Provitera P, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Feb 25;296(3):887–98

Statistical analysis of amino acid patterns in transmembrane helices: the GxxxG motif occurs frequently and in association with beta–branched residues at neighboring positions. Senes A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Feb 25; 296(3):921–36

Thermodynamics of the alpha–helix–coil transition of amphipathic peptides in a membrane environment: implications for the peptide–membrane binding equilibrium. Wieprecht T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Dec 3;294(3):785–94

The spectrin skeleton of newly–invaginated plasma membrane. Herring TL, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 2000 Jan;21(1):67–77

Inhibition of synaptosomal [3H]glutamate uptake and [3H]glutamate binding to plasma membranes from brain of young rats by glutaric acid in vitro. Porciúncula LO, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 2000 Feb 15;173(2):93–6

Membrane properties of chick semicircular canal hair cells in situ during embryonic development. Masetto S, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 May;83(5):2740–56

Remodeling of membrane properties and dendritic architecture accompanies the postembryonic conversion of a slow into a fast motoneuron. Duch C, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Sep 15;20(18):6950–61

Involvement of OSP/claudin–11 in oligodendrocyte membrane interactions: role in biology and disease. Bronstein JM, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2000 Mar 15; 59(6):706–11 (59 ref.)

Redistribution of cholesterol in oligodendrocyte membrane sheets after activation of distinct signal transduction pathways. Lintner RN, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2000 May 15;60(4):437–49

Cellular import of cobalamin (Vitamin B–12). Seetharam B, et al. **J Nutr** 1999 Oct;129(10):1761–4 (35 ref.)

Subplasmalemmal ryanodine–sensitive Ca2+ release contributes to Ca2+–dependent K+ channel activation in a human umbilical vein endothelial cell line. Frieden M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 2000 May 1;524 Pt 3:715–24

Nutrient modulation of polarized and sustained submembrane Ca2+ microgradients in mouse pancreatic islet cells. Quesada I, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 2000 May 15;525 Pt 1:159–67

An intracellular ATP–activated, calcium–permeable conductance on the basolateral membrane of single renal proximal tubule cells isolated from Rana temporaria. Robson L, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 2000 Mar 1;523 Pt 2:301–11

Role of luminal fluid glycosyltransferases and glycosidases in the modification of rat sperm plasma membrane glycoproteins during epididymal maturation. Tulsiani DR, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1998;53:85–97 (47 ref.)

Golgi network targeting and plasma membrane internalization signals in vaccinia virus B5R envelope protein. Ward BM, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Apr;74(8):3771–80

Plasma membrane cholesterol: a critical determinant of cellular energetics and tubular resistance to attack. Zager RA. **Kidney Int** 2000 Jul;58(1):193–205

Plasma membrane ordering agent pluronic F–68 (PF–68) reduces neurotransmitter uptake and release and produces learning and memory deficits in rats. Clarke MS, et al. **Learn Mem** 1999 Nov–Dec;6(6):634–49

Transfer of xenobiotics through cell membranes of luminous bacteria. Medvedeva SE. **Luminescence** 1999 Sep–Oct; 14(5):267–70

The transmembrane region of Gurken is not required for biological activity, but is necessary for transport to the oocyte membrane in Drosophila. Queenan AM, et al. **Mech Dev** 1999 Dec;89(1–2):35–42

On the influence of pigment–protein interactions on the energy transfer processes in photosynthetic membrane structures. 2. LH2 complex of Rhodobacter sphaeroides. Klevanik AV. **Membr Cell Biol** 2000;13(3):437–53

Effect of bilirubin on the activity and thermokinetic characteristics of brain (synaptosomal) membrane NO synthase. Tkachenko AV. **Membr Cell Biol** 2000; 13(3):369–78

Analysis of sphingomyelin hydrolysis in caveolar membranes. Dobrowsky RT, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 2000;311:184–93

Site–directed spin labeling of proteins. Applications to diphtheria toxin. Oh KJ, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 2000; 145:147–69

Membrane topology and insertion of membrane proteins: search for topogenic signals. van Geest M, et al. **Microbiol Mol Biol Rev** 2000 Mar;64(1):13–33 (212 ref.)

Oxidase and periplasmic cytochrome assembly in Escherichia coli K–12: CydDC and CcmAB are not required for haem–membrane association. Cook GM, et al. **Microbiology** 2000 Feb;146 (Pt 2):527–36

Changes in membrane trafficking and actin dynamics during axon formation in cultured hippocampal neurons. Bradke F, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 2000 Jan 1;48(1):3–11 (100 ref.)

Hsp90 is essential for the synthesis and subsequent membrane association, but not the maintenance, of the Src–kinase p56(lck). Bijlmakers MJ, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 2000 May; 11(5):1585–95

Detergent–insoluble GPI–anchored proteins are apically sorted in fischer rat thyroid cells, but interference with cholesterol or sphingolipids differentially affects detergent insolubility and apical sorting. Lipardi C, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 2000 Feb;11(2):531–42

An endosome–to–plasma membrane pathway involved in trafficking of a mutant plasma membrane ATPase in yeast. Luo Wj, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 2000 Feb;11(2):579–92

MAL, an integral element of the apical sorting machinery, is an itinerant protein that cycles between the trans–Golgi network and the plasma membrane. Puertollano R, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1999 Oct;10(10):3435–47

Ubiquitin–related proteins regulate interaction of vimentin intermediate filaments with the plasma membrane. Wu AL, et al. **Mol Cell** 1999 Oct;4(4):619–25

H–ras but not K–ras traffics to the plasma membrane through the exocytic pathway. Apolloni A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Apr;20(7):2475–87

Akr1p and the type I casein kinases act prior to the ubiquitination step of yeast endocytosis: Akr1p is required for kinase localization to the plasma membrane. Feng Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Jul;20(14):5350–9

The heat shock cognate protein hsc73 assembles with A(1) adenosine receptors to form functional modules in the cell membrane. Sarrió S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Jul; 20(14):5164–74

The expression of membrane–associated 67–kDa laminin receptor (67LR) is modulated in vitro by cell–contact inhibition. Donaldson EA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol Res Commun** 2000 Jan;3(1):53–9

The C–terminal tail of the rat lutropin/choriogonadotropin (CG) receptor independently modulates human (h)CG–induced internalization of the cell surface receptor and the lysosomal targeting of the internalized hCG–receptor complex. Kishi M, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 2000 Jun;14(6):926–36

Topological analysis of the MraY protein catalysing the first membrane step of peptidoglycan synthesis. Bouhss A, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Nov;34(3):576–85

The 213–amino–acid leucine–rich repeat region of the listeria monocytogenes InlB protein is sufficient for entry into mammalian cells, stimulation of PI 3–kinase and membrane ruffling. Braun L, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Oct;34(1):10–23

Membrane–to–cytosol redistribution of ECF sigma factor AlgU and conversion to mucoidy in Pseudomonas aeruginosa isolates from cystic fibrosis patients. Rowen DW, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Apr;36(2):314–27

N–linked glycosylation is required for plasma membrane

localization of D5, but not D1, dopamine receptors in transfected mammalian cells. Karpa KD, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1999 Nov;56(5):1071–8

Cell biology of caveolae and its implication for clinical medicine. Fujimoto T. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 2000 May; 63(1–2):9–18 (55 ref.)

One hundred years of membrane permeability: does Overton still rule? Al-Awqati Q. **Nat Cell Biol** 1999 Dec; 1(8):E201–2 (30 ref.)

p95-APP1 links membrane transport to Rac-mediated reorganization of actin. Di Cesare A, et al. **Nat Cell Biol** 2000 Aug;2(8):521–30

A new self-assembled peroxisomal vesicle required for efficient resealing of the plasma membrane. Jedd G, et al. **Nat Cell Biol** 2000 Apr;2(4):226–31

Receptor-mediated hydrolysis of plasma membrane messenger PIP2 leads to K+-current desensitization. Kobrinsky E, et al. **Nat Cell Biol** 2000 Aug;2(8):507–14

Kinesin and dynamin are required for post-Golgi transport of a plasma-membrane protein. Kreitzer G, et al. **Nat Cell Biol** 2000 Feb;2(2):125–7

Racing lipid rafts for synaptic-vesicle formation [news; comment] Martin TF. **Nat Cell Biol** 2000 Jan;2(1):E9–11 . Comment on: Nat Cell Biol 2000 Jan;2(1):42–9.

Single-molecule imaging of EGFR signalling on the surface of living cells [see comments] Sako Y, et al. **Nat Cell Biol** 2000 Mar;2(3):168–72. Comment in: Nat Cell Biol 2000 Mar;2(3):E37.

Lipids: defining the shape of things to come [news] Thomas A. **Nat Cell Biol** 1999 Dec;1(8):E192

Transport of lipids from golgi to plasma membrane is defective in tangier disease patients and Abc1-deficient mice. Orsó E, et al. **Nat Genet** 2000 Feb;24(2):192–6

Transfer of the chemokine receptor CCR5 between cells by membrane-derived microparticles: a mechanism for cellular human immunodeficiency virus 1 infection. Mack M, et al. **Nat Med** 2000 Jul;6(7):769–75

Cell membrane estrogen receptors resurface [letter; comment] Pietras RJ, et al. **Nat Med** 1999 Dec;5(12):1330. Comment on: Nat Med 1999 Oct;5(10):1130–1.

Fast synaptic fatigue in shibire mutants reveals a rapid requirement for dynamin in synaptic vesicle membrane trafficking. Kawasaki F, et al. **Nat Neurosci** 2000 Sep; 3(9):859–60

Subcellular localization of presenilins: association with a unique membrane pool in cultured cells. Kim SH, et al. **Neurobiol Dis** 2000 Apr;7(2):99–117

Tau dephosphorylation at tau-1 site correlates with its association to cell membrane. Arrasate M, et al. **Neurochem Res** 2000 Jan;25(1):43–50

Identification of gelsolin as an actin regulatory component in a triton insoluble low density fraction (raft) of newborn bovine brain. Funatsu N, et al. **Neurosci Res** 2000 Apr; 36(4):311–7

Plasma membrane recycling and flow in growing neurites. Zakharenko S, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;97(1):185–94

Constitutive activation of the Ras/MAP kinase pathway and enhanced TCR signaling by targeting the Shc adaptor to membrane rafts. Plyte S, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Mar 16; 19(12):1529–37

Overview of membrane transport. Oh DM, et al. **Pharm Biotechnol** 1999;12:1–27 (40 ref.)

A tobacco plasma membrane calmodulin-binding transporter confers Ni2+ tolerance and Pb2+ hypersensitivity in transgenic plants. Arazi T, et al. **Plant J** 1999 Oct; 20(2):171–82

Functional, c-myc-tagged Cf-9 resistance gene products are plasma-membrane localized and glycosylated. Piedras P, et al. **Plant J** 2000 Mar;21(6):529–36

Identification of a potential membrane-targeting region of the replication initiator protein (TrfA) of broad-host-range plasmid RK2. Kim PD, et al. **Plasmid** 2000 May; 43(3):214–22

Activation of Fas by FasL induces apoptosis by a mechanism that cannot be blocked by Bcl-2 or Bcl-x(L). Huang DC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Dec 21;96(26):14871–6

Development of an in vitro reconstitution assay for glucose transporter 4 translocation. Inoue G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Dec 21;96(26):14919–24

Transport of toxic heavy metals across cell membranes. Foulkes EC. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 2000 Mar; 223(3):234–40 (43 ref.)

Vitamin E and its function in membranes. Wang X, et al. **Prog Lipid Res** 1999 Jul;38(4):309–36 (120 ref.)

Vitamin E as an antioxidant/free radical scavenger against amyloid beta-peptide-induced oxidative stress in neocortical synaptosomal membranes and hippocampal neurons in culture: insights into Alzheimer's disease. Butterfield DA, et al. **Rev Neurosci** 1999;10(2):141–9 (64 ref.)

Signal transduction. The calcium entry pas de deux [comment] Berridge MJ, et al. **Science** 2000 Mar 3; 287(5458):1604–5. Comment on: Science 2000 Mar 3;287(5458):1647–51.

Cell biology. Bacterial spelunkers [comment] Mulvey MA, et al. **Science** 2000 Aug 4;289(5480):732–3. Comment on: Science 2000 Aug 4;289(5480):785–8.

Cell surface engineering by a modified Staudinger reaction. Saxon E, et al. **Science** 2000 Mar 17;287(5460):2007–10

Involvement of cellular caveolae in bacterial entry into mast cells [see comments] Shin JS, et al. **Science** 2000 Aug 4; 289(5480):785–8. Comment in: Science 2000 Aug 4;289(5480):732–3.

Cross talk between interferon-gamma and -alpha/beta signaling components in caveolar membrane domains. Takaoka A, et al. **Science** 2000 Jun 30;288(5475):2357–60

Perspectives: structural biology. SRP--where the RNA and membrane worlds meet [comment] Walter P, et al. **Science** 2000 Feb 18;287(5456):1212–3. Comment on: Science 2000 Feb 18;287(5456):1232–8.

Platelet aging in vivo is associated with loss of membrane phospholipid asymmetry. Pereira J, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Oct;82(4):1318–21

Immobilisation of monocytes to a solid support: a model for the study of ligand-binding interactions and plasminogen activation at the cell surface. Soulat T, et al. **Thromb Res** 1999 Dec 15;96(6):473–80

Deconstructing membrane traffic. Kelly RB. **Trends Cell Biol** 1999 Dec;9(12):M29–33 (37 ref.)

Protein transduction: unrestricted delivery into all cells? Schwarze SR, et al. **Trends Cell Biol** 2000 Jul;10(7):290–5 (40 ref.)

How to get a folded protein across a membrane. Teter SA, et al. **Trends Cell Biol** 1999 Nov;9(11):428–31 (32 ref.)

Adventures of a pore-forming toxin at the target cell surface. Abrami L, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 2000 Apr;8(4):168–72 (31 ref.)

The interaction between RTX toxins and target cells. Lally ET, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 1999 Sep;7(9):356–61 (54 ref.)

Rac, ruffle and rho: orchestration of Salmonella invasion. Lesser CF, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 2000 Apr;8(4):151–2

Transport and action of ascorbate at the plant plasma membrane. Horemans N, et al. **Trends Plant Sci** 2000 Jun; 5(6):263–7 (46 ref.)

Involvement of a membrane-associated serine/threonine kinase complex in cellular binding of visna virus. Barber SA, et al. **Virology** 2000 Sep 1;274(2):321–30

[Synaptojanin: a novel role of phosphoinositide metabolism in membrane trafficking] Nemoto Y. **Seikagaku** 1999 Jul; 71(7):524–30 (23 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Heavy metals and cell membranes (literature review)] Trakhtenberg IM, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1999;(11):28–32 (41 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Aquaporins of plasma membranes of epithelial cells] Snigirevskaia ES, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1999;41(10):864–70 (69 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of some growth factors and cytokines on ATP synthesis by plasma-membrane-enriched particles isolated from different human tumors] Karelin AA, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 2000;(3):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biochemical changes in apoptosis and methods for their determination (review)] Sedláková A, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 1999 Aug;48(3):107–18 (100 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Enterohemorrhagic Escherichia coli induces apoptosis which augments bacterial binding and phosphatidylethanolamine exposure on the plasma membrane outer leaflet. Barnett Foster D, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Jun;68(6):3108–15

PARASITOLOGY

Larvae-induced plasma membrane wounds and glycoprotein deposition are insufficient for Trichinella spiralis invasion of epithelial cells. Butcher BA, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 2000 Apr 15;107(2):207–18

PATHOLOGY

Plasma membrane polarity of polymorphonuclear leucocytes from children with primary ciliary dyskinesia. Fiorini R, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 2000 Jun;30(6):519–25

Spermine oxidation leads to necrosis with plasma membrane phosphatidylserine redistribution in mouse leukemia cells. Bonneau MJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 2000 Aug 25;259(1):23–34

Structural requirements of heparan sulfate for the binding to the tumor-derived adhesion factor/angiomodulin that induces cord-like structures to ECV-304 human carcinoma cells. Kishibe J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 19; 275(20):15321–9

Invasion by Toxoplasma gondii establishes a moving junction that selectively excludes host cell plasma membrane proteins on the basis of their membrane anchoring. Mordue DG, et al. **J Exp Med** 1999 Dec 20;190(12):1783–92

Membrane abnormalities of vascular smooth muscle of mesenteric arteries of spontaneous diabetic BB rats. Kwan CY. **J Smooth Muscle Res** 1999 Jun;35(3):77–86

PHYSIOLOGY

Signal transduction in the rodent pineal organ. From the membrane to the nucleus. Maronde E, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;460:109–31

Caveolae require intact VAMP for targeted transport in vascular endothelium. McIntosh DP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Dec;277(6 Pt 2):H2222–32

Polarity of A2b adenosine receptor expression determines characteristics of receptor desensitization. Sitaraman SV, et al. **Am J Physiol Cell Physiol** 2000 Jun;278(6):C1230–6

Oxidative cell membrane alteration. Evidence for surfactant-mediated sealing. Terry MA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Oct 30;888:274–84

Bacteriocins: mechanism of membrane insertion and pore formation. Moll GN, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1999 Jul-Nov;76(1–4):185–98 (114 ref.)

Listeria monocytogenes Scott A: cell surface charge, hydrophobicity, and electron donor and acceptor characteristics under different environmental growth conditions. Briandet R, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Dec;65(12):5328–33

Selection of a highly monensin-resistant Prevotella bryantii subpopulation with altered outer membrane characteristics. Callaway TR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Nov; 65(11):4753–9

Relationship between membrane damage and cell death in pressure-treated Escherichia coli cells: differences between exponential- and stationary-phase cells and variation among strains. Pagán R, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Jul;66(7):2829–34

Display of polyhistidine peptides on the Escherichia coli cell surface by using outer membrane protein C as an anchoring motif. Xu Z, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Nov; 65(11):5142–7

Unique and multifunctional adhesion junctions in the testis: ectoplasmic specializations. Vogl AW, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 2000 Mar;63(1):1–15 (79 ref.)

Biogenesis of lysosomes by endocytic flow of plasma membrane. Morales CR, et al. **Biocell** 1999 Dec; 23(3):149–60 (68 ref.)

alpha(1)-adrenoceptor-induced trafficking of aquaporin-5 to the apical plasma membrane of rat parotid cells. Ishikawa Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Nov; 265(1):94–100

GLUT4 trafficking in insulin-stimulated rat adipose cells: evidence that heterotrimeric GTP-binding proteins regulate the fusion of docked GLUT4-containing vesicles. Ferrara CM, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Nov 1;343 Pt 3:571–7

Novel bimodal effects of the G-protein tissue transglutaminase on adrenoreceptor signalling. Zhang J, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Nov 1;343 Pt 3:541–9

Beta(3)-adrenergic stimulation and insulin inhibition of non-selective cation channels in white adipocytes of the rat. Ringer E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Feb 15; 1463(2):241–53

The LEA-like protein HSP 12 in Saccharomyces cerevisiae has a plasma membrane location and protects membranes against desiccation and ethanol-induced stress. Sales K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Feb 15;1463(2):267–78

Electrofusion: a biophysical modification of cell membrane and a mechanism in exocytosis. Ramos C, et al. **Biochimie** 2000 May;82(5):511–8 (55 ref.)

BioMembranForum '99. Lipid-protein interplay: mechanisms and implications for cell function. Jena, April 8–10, 1999. Abstracts. **Biol Chem** 1999 Sep;380 Suppl:S53–85

Interaction of cationic colloids at the surface of J774 cells: a kinetic analysis. Chenevier P, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Sep; 79(3):1298–309

Membrane tether formation from blebbing cells. Dai J, et al. **Biophys J** 1999 Dec;77(6):3363–70

A Grand Canonical Monte Carlo-Brownian dynamics algorithm for simulating ion channels. Im W, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Aug;79(2):788–801

Analytical description of transmembrane voltage induced by electric fields on spheroidal cells. Kotnik T, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Aug;79(2):670–9

Effect of fluorine substitution on the interaction of lipophilic ions with the plasma membrane of mammalian cells. Kürschner M, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Sep;79(3):1490–7

Regulation of protein mobility in cell membranes: a dynamic corral model. Leitner DM, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Jan; 78(1):125–35

A micromechanic study of cell polarity and plasma membrane cell body coupling in Dictyostelium. Merkel R, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Aug;79(2):707–19

Endocytosis switch controlled by transmembrane osmotic pressure and phospholipid number asymmetry. Rauch C, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Jun;78(6):3036–47

Characteristics of a membrane reservoir buffering membrane tension. Raucher D, et al. **Biophys J** 1999 Oct; 77(4):1992–2002

Actin dynamics at the living cell submembrane imaged by total internal reflection fluorescence photobleaching. Sund SE, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Sep;79(3):1655–69

Hyperosmolar D-mannitol reverses the increased membrane excitability and the nodal swelling caused by Caribbean ciguatoxin-1 in single frog myelinated axons. Mattei C, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Nov 13;847(1):50–8

Potassium depolarization-induced cAMP stimulates somatostatin mRNA levels in cultured diencephalic neurons. Tolón R, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jun 23; 868(2):338–46

Membranes and their constituents as promoters of calcium oxalate crystal formation in human urine. Khan SR, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 2000 Feb;66(2):90–6

Decreased sensitivity to 1-O-octadecyl-2-O-methyl-glycerophosphocholine in MCF-7 cells adapted for serum-free growth correlates with constitutive association of Raf-1 with cellular membranes. Samadder P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Oct 1; 59(19):4808–15

A novel clathrin adaptor complex mediates basolateral targeting in polarized epithelial cells [see comments] Fölsch H, et al. **Cell** 1999 Oct 15;99(2):189–98. Comment in: Cell 1999 Oct 15;99(2):121–2.

Phosphatidylinositol 4-phosphate 5-kinase alpha is a downstream effector of the small G protein ARF6 in

membrane ruffle formation. Honda A, et al. **Cell** 1999 Nov 24;99(5):521–32

The road taken: past and future foundations of membrane traffic. Mellman I, et al. **Cell** 2000 Jan 7;100(1):99–112 (107 ref.)

Catch the mu1B train to the basolateral surface [comment] Mostov K, et al. **Cell** 1999 Oct 15;99(2):121–2 (17 ref.). Comment on: Cell 1999 Oct 15;99(2):189–98.

Calcium signal transduction from caveolae. Isshiki M, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1999 Nov;26(5):201–8 (89 ref.)

Pathophysiology and functional significance of apical membrane disruption during ischemia [editorial] Ashworth SL, et al. **Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens** 1999 Jul; 8(4):449–58 (107 ref.)

Role of DNA–membrane interactions in prokaryote–to–eukaryote transition: an hypothesis. Zhdanov RI, et al. **Cytobios** 1998;96(383):151–6

Evaluation of membrane physiology following fluorescence activated or magnetic cell separation. Seidl J, et al. **Cytometry** 1999 Jun 1;36(2):102–11

Cystic canal mutants in Caenorhabditis elegans are defective in the apical membrane domain of the renal (excretory) cell. Buechner M, et al. **Dev Biol** 1999 Oct 1;214(1):227–41

A theory for the membrane potential of living cells. Endresen LP, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 2000;29(2):90–103

Hydrogen ion gradients across the mitochondrial, endosomal and plasma membranes in bloodstream forms of trypanosoma brucei solving the three–compartment problem. Nolan DP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Aug; 267(15):4601–14

Factors that determine the plasma–membrane potential in bloodstream forms of Trypanosoma brucei. Nolan DP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Aug;267(15):4615–23

Nucleoside diphosphate kinase associated with membranes modulates mu–opioid receptor–mediated [35S]GTPgammaS binding and agonist binding to mu–opioid receptor. Zhang D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Jul 21;377(2–3):223–31

Vesicle–mediated phosphatidylcholine reapposition to the plasma membrane following hormone–induced phospholipase D activation. Coletti D, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 2000 Apr 10;256(1):94–104

Different functional recognition of basolateral signals in Caco–2 and MDCK cells. Monlauzeur L, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 2000 Jul 10;258(1):195–203

Down–regulation of transforming growth factor–beta receptors: cooperativity between the types I, II, and III receptors and modulation at the cell surface. Zwaagstra JC, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1999 Nov 1;252(2):352–62

Lipid membranes from halophilic and alkali–halophilic Archaea have a low H+ and Na+ permeability at high salt concentration. van de Vossenberg JL, et al. **Extremophiles** 1999 Nov;3(4):253–7

The human multidrug resistance P–glycoprotein is inactive when its maturation is inhibited: potential for a role in cancer chemotherapy. Loo TW, et al. **FASEB J** 1999 Oct; 13(13):1724–32

Diversity of the plasma membrane properties of transplantable hamster melanomas with regard to the expression of P–glycoprotein. Kozłowska K, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1999;37(3):173–7

Reactions of •NO, •NO2 and peroxynitrite in membranes: physiological implications. Goss SP, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1999 Dec;31(6):597–606 (63 ref.)

Transverse and lateral mobility in outer hair cell lateral wall membranes. Oghalai JS, et al. **Hear Res** 1999 Sep; 135(1–2):19–28

Rectification in biological membranes. Sabah NH. **IEEE Eng Med Biol Mag** 2000 Jan–Feb;19(1):106–13

Brucella abortus and its closest phylogenetic relative, Ochrobactrum spp., differ in outer membrane permeability and cationic peptide resistance. Velasco J, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Jun;68(6):3210–8

Heparan sulfate proteoglycans on the cell surface: versatile coordinators of cellular functions. Tumova S, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 2000 Mar;32(3):269–88 (149 ref.)

The amino terminus of Pseudomonas aeruginosa outer membrane protein OprF forms channels in lipid bilayer membranes: correlation with a three–dimensional model. Brinkman FS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Sep;182(18):5251–5

The coiled–coil domain of EspA is essential for the assembly of the type III secretion translocon on the surface of enteropathogenic Escherichia coli. Delahay RM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 10;274(50):35969–74

Modulation of Rho and cytoskeletal protein attachment to membranes by a prenylcysteine analog. Desrosiers RR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 19;275(20):14949–57

Role of transmembrane helix IV in G–protein specificity of the angiotensin II type 1 receptor. Feng YH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 10;274(50):35546–52

Biochemical and genetic evidence for three transmembrane domains in the class I holin, lambda S. Gründling A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 14;275(2):769–76

A pleckstrin homology domain specific for phosphatidylinositol 4, 5–bisphosphate (PtdIns–4,5–P2) and fused to green fluorescent protein identifies plasma membrane PtdIns–4,5–P2 as being important in exocytosis. Holz RW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 9;275(23):17878–85

Reconstitution of membranes simulating "glycosignaling domain" and their susceptibility to lyso–GM3. Iwabuchi K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 19;275(20):15174–81

The cytosolic termini of the beta– and gamma–ENaC subunits are involved in the functional interactions between cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator and epithelial sodium channel. Ji HL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 8;275(36):27947–56

Internalization of the Kv1.4 potassium channel is suppressed by clustering interactions with PSD–95. Jugloff DG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 14;275(2):1357–64

Regulated migration of epidermal growth factor receptor from caveolae. Mineo C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 22; 274(43):30636–43

Hyaluronan anchoring and regulation on the surface of vascular endothelial cells is mediated through the functionally active form of CD44. Nandi A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 19;275(20):14939–48

Characterization of a plasma membrane calcium oscillator in rat pituitary somatotrophs. Tomić M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 10;274(50):35693–702

Annexins in cell membrane dynamics. Ca(2+)–regulated association of lipid microdomains. Babiychuk EB, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Sep 4;150(5):1113–24

Differential regulation of granule–to–granule and granule–to–plasma membrane fusion during secretion from rat pituitary lactotrophs. Cochilla AJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Aug 21;150(4):839–48

Polarized insertion of new membrane from a cytoplasmic reservoir during cleavage of the Drosophila embryo. Lecuit T, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Aug 21;150(4):849–60

Quo vadis: polarized membrane recycling in motility and phagocytosis [comment] Mellman I. **J Cell Biol** 2000 May 1;149(3):529–30. Comment on: J Cell Biol 2000 May 1;149(3):697–705.

Yes–associated protein 65 localizes p62(c–Yes) to the apical compartment of airway epithelia by association with EBP50. Mohler PJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1999 Nov 15; 147(4):879–90

A myosin I is involved in membrane recycling from early endosomes. Neuhaus EM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Sep 4; 150(5):1013–26

A novel virus–host cell membrane interaction. Membrane voltage–dependent endocytic–like entry of bacteriophage straight phi6 nucleocapsid. Poranen MM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1999 Nov 1;147(3):671–82

The subapical compartment and its role in intracellular trafficking and cell polarity. Van IJzendoorn SC, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 2000 Aug;184(2):151–60 (90 ref.)

Cell lysis induces redistribution of the GPI–anchored variant surface glycoprotein on both faces of the plasma membrane of Trypanosoma brucei. Cardoso De Almeida ML, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Dec;112 (Pt 23):4461–73

Patching plasma membrane disruptions with cytoplasmic membrane. McNeil PL, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2000 Jun;113 (Pt 11):1891–902

The S. pombe orthologue of the S. cerevisiae mob1 gene is essential and functions in signalling the onset of septum formation. Salimova E, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2000 May;113 (Pt 10):1695–704

A PDZ–interacting domain in CFTR is an apical membrane polarization signal. Moyer BD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1999 Nov;104(10):1353–61

Invasion by Toxoplasma gondii establishes a moving junction that selectively excludes host cell plasma membrane proteins on the basis of their membrane anchoring. Mordue DG, et al. **J Exp Med** 1999 Dec 20;190(12):1783–92

Permeability coefficients from NMR q–space data: models with unevenly spaced semi–permeable parallel membranes. Kuchel PW, et al. **J Magn Reson** 1999 Aug;139(2):258–72

Origin and secretion of milk lipids. Mather IH, et al. **J Mammary Gland Biol Neoplasia** 1998 Jul;3(3):259–73 (73 ref.)

Mammary gland membrane transport systems. Shennan DB. **J Mammary Gland Biol Neoplasia** 1998 Jul;3(3):247–58 (81 ref.)

F–actin at newly invaginated membrane in neurons: implications for surface area regulation. Herring TL, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1999 Sep 15;171(2):151–69

Regulation of lens rCx46–formed hemichannels by activation of protein kinase C, external Ca(2+) and protons. Jedamzik B, et al. **J Membr Biol** 2000 Jan 1;173(1):39–46

Fluid flow modulates calcium entry and activates membrane currents in cultured human aortic endothelial cells. Jow F, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1999 Sep 15;171(2):127–39

Maturational changes in rabbit renal basolateral membrane vesicle osmotic water permeability. Quigley R, et al. **J Membr Biol** 2000 Mar 1;174(1):53–8

Transient and permanent fusion of vesicles in Zea mays coleoptile protoplasts measured in the cell–attached configuration. Weise R, et al. **J Membr Biol** 2000 Mar 1; 174(1):15–20

Cation permeability and selectivity of a root plasma membrane calcium channel. White PJ, et al. **J Membr Biol** 2000 Mar 1;174(1):71–83

Membrane recycling in the neuronal growth cone revealed by FM1–43 labeling. Diefenbach TJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Nov 1;19(21):9436–44

Receptor subtype–induced targeting and subtype–specific internalization of human alpha(2)–adrenoceptors in PC12 cells. Olli–Lähdesmäki T, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Nov 1; 19(21):9281–8

Role of zinc in plasma membrane function. O'Dell BL. **J Nutr** 2000 May;130(5S Suppl):1432S–6S (32 ref.)

The plasma membrane calcium pump, its role and regulation: new complexities and possibilities. Monteith GR, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1998 Nov;40(4):183–90 (95 ref.)

Modification of the cytoplasmic domain of influenza virus hemagglutinin affects enlargement of the fusion pore. Kozerski C, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Aug;74(16):7529–37

Mechanical manipulation of polymorphonuclear leukocyte plasma membranes with optical tweezers causes influx of extracellular calcium through membrane channels. Holm A, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1999 May;37(3):410–2

Membrane receptors and intracellular calcium. Tkachuk VA. **Membr Cell Biol** 2000;13(2):263–85 (160 ref.)

Cell–free synthesis for analyzing the membrane integration, oligomerization, and assembly characteristics of gap junction connexins. Falk MM. **Methods** 2000 Feb; 20(2):165–79

Electrophysiological measurements on reconstituted outer membranes. Wiese A, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 2000; 145:355–70

Caveolins, liquid–ordered domains, and signal transduction. Smart EJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Nov;19(11):7289–304 (180 ref.)

Local accumulations of B–50/GAP–43 evoke excessive bleb formation in PC12 cells. Aarts LH, et al. **Mol Neurobiol** 1999 Aug;20(1):17–28

High calcium concentrations shift the mode of exocytosis to the kiss–and–run mechanism [see comments] Alés E, et al. **Nat Cell Biol** 1999 May;1(1):40–4. Comment in: Nat Cell Biol 1999 May;1(1):E3–4.

Translocation of a calcium–permeable cation channel induced by insulin–like growth factor–I. Kanzaki M, et al. **Nat Cell Biol** 1999 Jul;1(3):165–70

Cdc42 controls secretory and endocytic transport to the basolateral plasma membrane of MDCK cells. Kroschewski R, et al. **Nat Cell Biol** 1999 May;1(1):8–13

Transport–vesicle targeting: tethers before SNAREs. Pfeffer SR. **Nat Cell Biol** 1999 May;1(1):E17–22 (78 ref.)

Dominant–negative caveolin inhibits H–Ras function by disrupting cholesterol–rich plasma membrane domains [see comments] Roy S, et al. **Nat Cell Biol** 1999 Jun;1(2):98–105 . Comment in: Nat Cell Biol 1999 Jun;1(2):E35–7.

Caveolin, cholesterol and Ras signalling [news; comment] Sternberg PW, et al. **Nat Cell Biol** 1999 Jun;1(2):E35–7. Comment on: Nat Cell Biol 1999 Jun;1(2):98–105.

Amyloid beta peptide membrane perturbation is the basis for its biological effects. Kanfer JN, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1999 Dec;24(12):1621–30 (112 ref.)

Getting the membrane into shape for endocytosis [comment] Murthy VN. **Neuron** 1999 Sep;24(1):2–4 (3 ref.). Comment on: Neuron 1999 Sep;24(1):143–54.

Voltage– and gamma–aminobutyric acid–activated membrane currents in the human medulloblastoma cell line MHH–MED–3. Codina C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Jun 16;287(1):53–6

Changes in electrophysiological properties of tibial motoneurones in the rat following 4 weeks of tetrodotoxin–induced paralysis. Cormery B, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Jun 16;287(1):21–4

Temperature dependence of membrane sealing following transection in mammalian spinal cord axons. Shi R, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;98(1):157–66

Src is required for cell migration and shape changes induced by fibroblast growth factor 1. Liu J, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Nov 18;18(48):6700–6

The biology of signification. Hoffmeyer J. **Perspect Biol Med** 2000 Winter;43(2):252–68

Carbachol activates a K+ channel of very small conductance in the basolateral membrane of rat pancreatic acinar cells. Köttgen M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1999 Oct;438(5):597–603

The effect of triiodothyronine on changes of membrane fluidity in regenerating rat liver. Drahota Z, et al. **Physiol Res** 1999;48(2):167–70

Effects of serine/threonine protein phosphatases on ion channels in excitable membranes. Herzig S, et al. **Physiol Rev** 2000 Jan;80(1):173–210 (471 ref.)

Sodium–potassium–chloride cotransport. Russell JM. **Physiol Rev** 2000 Jan;80(1):211–76 (361 ref.)

Molecular characterization and assembly of the needle complex of the Salmonella typhimurium type III protein secretion system. Kubori T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Aug 29;97(18):10225–30

Scanning electrochemical microscopy of living cells: different redox activities of nonmetastatic and metastatic human breast cells. Liu B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Aug 29;97(18):9855–60

Osmoregulated ABC–transport system of Lactococcus lactis senses water stress via changes in the physical state of the membrane. van der Heide T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jun 20;97(13):7102–6

Molecular mechanisms of membrane trafficking. What do we learn from Dictyostelium discoideum? [news] Neuhaus EM, et al. **Protist** 1999 Oct;150(3):235–43 (87 ref.)

The relationship between membrane status and fertility of boar spermatozoa after flow cytometric sorting in the presence or absence of seminal plasma. Maxwell WM, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1998;10(5):433–40

Dynamics in the membrane organization of the mammalian sperm cell and functionality in fertilization. Gadella BM, et al. **Vet Q** 1999 Oct;21(4):142–6 (36 ref.)

Enkephalin–cell interactions. Kimura S, et al. **Vitam Horm** 2000;59:133–58 (54 ref.)

[Caveolae membrane domains, specialized transmembrane exchange zones implicated in cell signalling]

Roch-Arveiller M, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 2000 Mar-Apr;58(2):141-6 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Induction of membrane excitability in Xenopus oocytes] Charpentier G. **J Soc Biol** 1999;193(6):517-22 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The study of role of membrane-bound Ca2+ in the regulation of relationship between neuron and glia during rhythmic excitation] Maksimov GV, et al. **Biofizika** 2000 May-Jun;45(3):542-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Plasma membrane signal-transducing ATP] Karelin AA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1999 Jul;128(7):4-12 (63 ref.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

A mechanism for action of oscillating electric fields on cells. Panagopoulos DJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jun 16;272(3):634-40

Three dimensional (3D) analysis of the morphological changes induced by 50 Hz magnetic field exposure on human lymphoblastoid cells (Raji). Lisi A, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 2000 Jan;21(1):46-51

A cooperative model for Ca(++) efflux windowing from cell membranes exposed to electromagnetic radiation. Thompson CJ, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 2000 Sep; 21(6):455-64

Ultraviolet radiation-induced interleukin 6 release in HeLa cells is mediated via membrane events in a DNA damage-independent way. Kulms D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 19;275(20):15060-6

Surfactant sealing of membranes permeabilized by ionizing radiation. Hannig J, et al. **Radiat Res** 2000 Aug; 154(2):171-7

Effect of X-radiation on the DNA-membrane complex from Escherichia coli. Myers DK, et al. **Radiat Res** 1974 Nov; 60(2):314-20

[The effect of small doses of ionizing radiation on the physico-chemical characteristics of the membranes of peripheral blood lymphocytes of rats] Prishchep SG, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 2000 Mar-Apr;40(2):154-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Sertoli cell ectoplasmic specializations in the seminiferous epithelium of the testosterone-suppressed adult rat. O'Donnell L, et al. **Biol Reprod** 2000 Jul;63(1):99-108

Membrane tether formation from blebbing cells. Dai J, et al. **Biophys J** 1999 Dec;77(6):3363-70

Cell volume measurement using scanning ion conductance microscopy. Korchev YE, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Jan; 78(1):451-7

A modification of Mayer's tannic acid-ferric chloride staining method for demonstrating cellular membranous systems for light microscopy. Matsui S, et al. **Biotech Histochem** 2000 Jan;75(1):33-40

Cell membrane changes of structure and function in protein kinase inhibitor-induced polyploid cells. Zong Z, et al. **Cell Prolif** 2000 Feb;33(1):29-38

Membrane rafts and signaling by the multichain immune recognition receptors. Langlet C, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 2000 Jun;12(3):250-5 (54 ref.)

Functionally different GPI proteins are organized in different domains on the neuronal surface. Madore N, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Dec 15;18(24):6917-26

Properties of lipid microdomains in a muscle cell membrane visualized by single molecule microscopy. Schütz GJ, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Mar 1;19(5):892-901

Supramolecular structure of the Shigella type III secretion machinery: the needle part is changeable in length and essential for delivery of effectors. Tamano K, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Aug 1;19(15):3876-87

Identification of caveolae and caveolin in C6 glioma cells. Silva WI, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1999 Nov;17(7):705-14

Stable transfectants of smooth muscle cell line lacking the expression of myosin light chain kinase and their characterization with respect to the actomyosin system. Kishi H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 14;275(2):1414-20

The formation of multiple layers of membrane-like structures in Escherichia coli B. Fischman DA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1967 Feb;32(2):524-8

Adenovirus E4 open reading frame 4-induced apoptosis involves dysregulation of Src family kinases. Lavoie JN, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Sep 4;150(5):1037-56

Expression of a synapse-associated membrane protein, P84/SHPS-1, and its ligand, IAP/CD47, in mouse retina. Mi ZP, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Jan 17;416(3):335-44

Electron microscopic visualization of membrane-mediated uptake and translocation of estrogen-BSA:colloidal gold by hep G2 cells. Moats RK 2nd, et al. **J Endocrinol** 2000 Sep;166(3):631-47

Probing pores with peptide plugs. Topology of membrane-inserted diphtheria toxin [comment] Olsnes S, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 2000 Apr;115(4):417-20. Comment on: J Gen Physiol 2000 Apr;115(4):421-34.

Observation of fibronectin distribution on the cell undersurface using immunogold scanning electron microscopy. Goto T, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1999 Nov;47(11):1487-94

F-actin at newly invaginated membrane in neurons: implications for surface area regulation. Herring TL, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1999 Sep 15;171(2):151-69

The spectrin skeleton of newly-invaginated plasma membrane. Herring TL, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 2000 Jan;21(1):67-77

Plasma membrane structure and remodelling during sperm maturation in the epididymis. Jones R. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1998;53:73-84 (50 ref.)

In situ imaging of detergent-resistant membranes by atomic force microscopy. Giocondi MC, et al. **J Struct Biol** 2000 Jul;131(1):38-43

Automated electron tomography of the septal pore cap in Rhizoctonia solani. Müller WH, et al. **J Struct Biol** 2000 Jul;131(1):10-8

Differences in caveolae dynamics in vascular smooth muscle cells of different phenotypes. Thyberg J. **Lab Invest** 2000 Jun;80(6):915-29

Intimin from enteropathogenic Escherichia coli mediates remodelling of the eukaryotic cell surface. Phillips AD, et al. **Microbiology** 2000 Jun;146 (Pt 6):1333-44

New technique for examining invertebrate membranes using high resolution scanning electron microscopy. Townsend VR Jr, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 2000 Apr 15;49(2):209-11

Single molecule microscopy of biomembranes (review). Schütz GJ, et al. **Mol Membr Biol** 2000 Jan-Mar; 17(1):17-29 (160 ref.)

Cell biology of caveolae and its implication for clinical medicine. Fujimoto T. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 2000 May; 63(1-2):9-18 (55 ref.)

Evaluation of sperm tail membrane integrity by light microscopy. Nagy S, et al. **Theriogenology** 1999 Nov; 52(7):1153-9

VIROLOGY

Cell biology of virus entry. Dimitrov DS. **Cell** 2000 Jun 23; 101(7):697-702

Poxvirus virions: their surface ultrastructure and interaction with the surface membrane of host cells. Hiramatsu Y, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1999;48(6):937-46

Interactions of bovine viral diarrhoea virus glycoprotein E(rns) with cell surface glycosaminoglycans. Iqbal M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 2000 Feb;81 Pt 2:451-9

Entry of the two infectious forms of vaccinia virus at the plasma membane is signaling-dependent for the IMV but not the EEV. Locker JK, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 2000 Jul; 11(7):2497-511

CELL-MEMBRANE COATED PITS see **COATED PITS, CELL-MEMBRANE**

CELL MEMBRANE LIPIDS see **MEMBRANE LIPIDS**

CELL MEMBRANE PERMEABILITY

see related
IONOPHORES

Lysosome membrane permeability: implications for drug delivery. Lloyd JB. **Adv Drug Deliv Rev** 2000 Mar 30; 41(2):189-200 (36 ref.)

Neutrophil depletion prevents intestinal mucosal permeability alterations in burn-injured rats. Sir O, et al. **Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol** 2000 May; 278(5):R1224-31

Increasing epithelial junction permeability enhances gene transfer to airway epithelia In vivo. Wang G, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 2000 Feb;22(2):129-38

The mitochondrial permeability transition pore. Crompton M, et al. **Biochem Soc Symp** 1999;66:167-79 (71 ref.)

The mitochondrial permeability transition: the brain's point of view. Dubinsky JM, et al. **Biochem Soc Symp** 1999; 66:75-84 (50 ref.)

The mitochondrial permeability transition: its molecular mechanism and role in reperfusion injury. Halestrap AP. **Biochem Soc Symp** 1999;66:181-203 (169 ref.)

Confocal microscopy of the mitochondrial permeability transition in necrotic and apoptotic cell death. Lemasters JJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Symp** 1999;66:205-22 (99 ref.)

Mass spectrometric identification of proteins released from mitochondria undergoing permeability transition. Patterson SD, et al. **Cell Death Differ** 2000 Feb;7(2):137-44

Water and cryoprotectant permeability characteristics of isolated human and canine pancreatic islets. Woods EJ, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1999 Sep-Oct;8(5):549-59

A two-parameter model of cell membrane permeability for multisolute systems. Katkov II. **Cryobiology** 2000 Feb; 40(1):64-83

Direct interaction of GD3 ganglioside with mitochondria generates reactive oxygen species followed by mitochondrial permeability transition, cytochrome c release, and caspase activation. García-Ruiz C, et al. **FASEB J** 2000 May;14(7):847-58

Cell-penetrating SH3 domain blocker peptides inhibit proliferation of primary blast cells from CML patients. Kardinal C, et al. **FASEB J** 2000 Aug;14(11):1529-38

Virus-induced permeability transition in mitochondria. Zorova LD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jan 28;466(2-3):305-9

The effect of extracellular ice and cryoprotective agents on the water permeability parameters of human sperm plasma membrane during freezing. Devireddy RV, et al. **Hum Reprod** 2000 May;15(5):1125-35

Laser-induced immobilization and plasma membrane permeabilization in human spermatozoa. Montag M, et al. **Hum Reprod** 2000 Apr;15(4):846-52

The outer membrane of Brucella ovis shows increased permeability to hydrophobic probes and is more susceptible to cationic peptides than are the outer membranes of mutant rough Brucella abortus strains. Freer E, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Nov;67(11):6181-6

Decreased permeability and enhanced proton-dependent active efflux in the development of resistance to quinolones in Morganella morganii. del Mar Tavío M, et al. **Int J Antimicrob Agents** 2000 Mar;14(2):157-60

Fluorometric assessment of gram-negative bacterial permeabilization. Helander IM, et al. **J Appl Microbiol** 2000 Feb;88(2):213-9

The lipid products of phosphoinositide 3-kinase contribute to regulation of cholangiocyte ATP and chloride transport. Feranchak AP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 22; 274(43):30979-86

Evaluation of oxygen permeability of gas vesicles from cyanobacterium Anabaena flos-aquae. Sundararajan A, et al. **J Biotechnol** 2000 Feb 17;77(2-3):151-6

Occludin proteolysis and increased permeability in endothelial cells through tyrosine phosphatase inhibition. Wachtel M, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Dec;112 (Pt 23):4347-56

Permeation through the CFTR chloride channel. McCarty NA. **J Exp Biol** 2000 Jul;203 Pt 13:1947-62 (145 ref.)

Increased intestinal permeability to macromolecules and endotoxemia in patients with chronic alcohol abuse in different stages of alcohol-induced liver disease. Parlesak A, et al. **J Hepatol** 2000 May;32(5):742-7

Colonic epithelial physiology is altered in response to the bacterial superantigen Yersinia pseudotuberculosis mitogen. Donnelly GA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1999 Nov;180(5):1590-6

Permeability barrier disorder in Niemann-Pick disease: sphingomyelin-ceramide processing required for normal barrier homeostasis. Schmuth M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 2000 Sep;115(3):459-66

Water permeability measurement in living cells and complex tissues. Verkman AS. **J Membr Biol** 2000 Jan 15; 173(2):73-87 (76 ref.)

Glucose permeability in nonprimate erythrocytes [letter; comment] Buxton DB. **J Nucl Med** 1999 Dec;40(12):2125-6 . Comment on: J Nucl Med 1998 Apr;39(4):729-34.

Intestinal absorption and permeability in paediatric short-bowel syndrome: a pilot study. D'Antiga L, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1999 Nov;29(5):588-93

Effects of some non-ionic surfactants on transepithelial permeability in Caco-2 cells. Dimitrijevic D, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 2000 Feb;52(2):157-62

Evaluation of an accelerated Caco-2 cell permeability model. Liang E, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 2000 Mar;89(3):336-45

Comparison of the permeability surface product (PS) of the blood capillary wall in skeletal muscle tissue of various species and in vitro porous membranes using hydrophilic drugs. Schmittmann G, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 2000 Jan; 89(1):115-27

Angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibition prevents loss of glomerular hydraulic permeability in passive heymann nephritis. Remuzzi A, et al. **Lab Invest** 1999 Dec; 79(12):1501-10

Modulation of barrier function of small intestinal epithelial cells by lamina propria fibroblasts in response to lipopolysaccharide: possible role in TNFalpha in inducing barrier dysfunction. Chakravortty D, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1999;43(6):527-33

Helicobacter pylori VacA cytotoxin associated with the bacteria increases epithelial permeability independently of its vacuolating activity. Pelicic V, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Aug;145 (Pt 8):2043-50

Staphylococcal alpha-toxin: repair of a calcium-impermeable pore in the target cell membrane. Valeva A, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Apr;36(2):467-76

One hundred years of membrane permeability: does Overton still rule? Al-Awqati Q. **Nat Cell Biol** 1999 Dec; 1(8):E201-2 (30 ref.)

The permeability properties of the parasite cell membrane. Ginsburg H. **Novartis Found Symp** 1999;226:99-108; discussion 108-13 (6 ref.)

Fluorescent probe and permeability to cells of isopoly (S-carboxymethyl-L-cysteine) derivative of nucleic acid bases. Kitaoka S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1999; (42):91-2

Effects of photoinduced membrane rigidification on the lysosomal permeability to potassium ions. Zhong Y, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 2000 May;71(5):627-33

Aquaporin Nt-TIPa can account for the high permeability of tobacco cell vacuolar membrane to small neutral solutes. Gerbeau P, et al. **Plant J** 1999 Jun;18(6):577-87

Metabolic relations of inositol 3,4,5,6-tetrakisphosphate revealed by cell permeabilization. Identification of inositol 3,4,5, 6-tetrakisphosphate 1-kinase and inositol 3,4,5,6-tetrakisphosphate phosphatase activities in mesophyll cells. Brearley CA, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Apr;122(4):1209-16

High-throughput caco-2 cell permeability screening by cassette dosing and sample pooling approaches using direct injection/on-line guard cartridge extraction/tandem mass spectrometry. Bu HZ, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 2000;14(6):523-8

Influence of several solutions used in bypass surgery on the permeability of the endothelium of carotid arteries in New Zealand rabbits. Schaeffer U, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Aug;47(4):240-3

Cell-penetrating peptides. Lindgren M, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 2000 Mar;21(3):99-103 (42 ref.)

[Assessment of lipid peroxidation and plasma membrane

permeability for Ca2+ in the red blood cells of cattle after the long term grazing on radioactively contaminated territory] Mirzoev EB, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1999 Nov-Dec;39(6):609-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Glycerol accelerates recovery of barrier function in vivo. Fluhr JW, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1999 Nov;79(6):418-21

Hemolysis of human erythrocytes with saponin affects the membrane structure. Baumann E, et al. **Acta Histochem** 2000 Feb;102(1):21-35

Multiparameter flow cytometric analysis of antibiotic effects on membrane potential, membrane permeability, and bacterial counts of Staphylococcus aureus and Micrococcus luteus. Novo DJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Apr;44(4):827-34

Flow cytometric investigation of filamentation, membrane patency, and membrane potential in Escherichia coli following ciprofloxacin exposure. Wickens HJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Mar;44(3):682-7

Permeabilization of fungal membranes by plant defensins inhibits fungal growth. Thevissen K, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Dec;65(12):5451-8

Geldanamycin disrupts platelet-membrane structure, leading to membrane permeabilization and inhibition of platelet aggregation. Suttitanamongkol S, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Jan 15;345 Pt 2:307-14

Effects of Percoll separation, cryoprotective agents, and temperature on plasma membrane permeability characteristics of murine spermatozoa and their relevance to cryopreservation. Phelps MJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Oct;61(4):1031-41

High throughput assay to detect compounds that enhance the proton permeability of Candida albicans membranes. Ziegelbauer K, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 1999 Jul; 63(7):1246-52

GFAP phosphorylation studied in digitonin-permeabilized astrocytes: standardization of conditions. Karl J, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jan 17;853(1):32-40

Oxidative stress, mitochondrial permeability transition and activation of caspases in calcium ionophore A23187-induced death of cultured striatal neurons. Petersén A, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Feb 28;857(1-2):20-9

Secretin increases the paracellular permeability of CAPAN-1 pancreatic duct cells. Rotoli BM, et al. **Cell Physiol Biochem** 2000;10(1-2):13-25

Nuclear organization studied with the help of a hypotonic shift: its use permits hydrophilic molecules to enter into living cells. Koberna K, et al. **Chromosoma** 1999 Sep; 108(5):325-35

Cytokine-induced intestinal epithelial hyperpermeability: role of nitric oxide [see comments] Chavez AM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Oct;27(10):2246-51. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1999 Oct;27(10):2318-9.

Benzalkonium chloride and gentamicin cause a leak in corneal epithelial cell membrane. Chang SW, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 2000 Jul;71(1):3-10

Cryoprotective agent and temperature effects on human sperm membrane permeabilities: convergence of theoretical and empirical approaches for optimal cryopreservation methods. Gilmore JA, et al. **Hum Reprod** 2000 Feb; 15(2):335-43

Bradykinin and alpha-thrombin increase human umbilical vein endothelial macromolecular permeability by different mechanisms. Ehringer WD, et al. **Inflammation** 2000 Apr; 24(2):175-93

Antimicrobial activity of a 14-residue peptide against Escherichia coli O157:H7. Appendini P, et al. **J Appl Microbiol** 1999 Nov;87(5):750-6

Hepatocyte growth factor/scatter factor decreases the expression of occludin and transendothelial resistance (TER) and increases paracellular permeability in human vascular endothelial cells. Jiang WG, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1999 Nov;181(2):319-29

Pharmacokinetics of a recombinant modified amino terminal fragment of bactericidal/permeability-increasing protein (rBPI21) in healthy volunteers. Bauer RJ, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Nov;39(11):1169-76

Gymnema sylvestre stimulates insulin release in vitro by increased membrane permeability. Persaud SJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1999 Nov;163(2):207-12

The effect of divalent cations on the membrane properties and pharmacokinetics in rat of the lipid A analogue E5531. Asai Y, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 2000 Jan;52(1):39-45

Intestinal permeation enhancers. Aungst BJ. **J Pharm Sci** 2000 Apr;89(4):429-42 (85 ref.)

Role of P-glycoprotein-mediated secretion in absorptive drug permeability: An approach using passive membrane permeability and affinity to P-glycoprotein. Döppenschmitt S, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1999 Oct; 88(10):1067-72

Dodecylphosphocholine-mediated enhancement of paracellular permeability and cytotoxicity in Caco-2 cell monolayers. Liu DZ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1999 Nov; 88(11):1161-8

Structure-activity relationships for enhancement of paracellular permeability by 2-alkoxy-3-alkylamidopropylphosphocholines across Caco-2 cell monolayers. Liu DZ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1999 Nov;88(11):1169-74

Control of apical membrane chloride permeability in the renal A6 cell line by nucleotides. Banderali U, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Sep 15;519 Pt 3:737-51

Interaction of endothelin-1 with vasoactive factors in mediating glucose-induced increased permeability in endothelial cells. Chen S, et al. **Lab Invest** 2000 Aug; 80(8):1311-21

Transient increase in alveolar epithelial permeability induced by volatile anesthesia with isoflurane. Sun SS, et al. **Lung** 2000;178(3):129-35

Effect of beta-blocker eyedrops on corneal epithelial barrier function. Niiya A, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 2000 Sep-Oct; 214(5):332-6

Active ion secretion and permeability of rabbit maxillary sinus epithelium, impact of staphylococcal enterotoxin B. Yang PC, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Jul;123(1 Pt 1):120-3

Surfactant sealing of membranes permeabilized by ionizing radiation. Hannig J, et al. **Radiat Res** 2000 Aug; 154(2):171-7

Aquaporin mediated water flux as a target for diuretic development. Laski ME, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1999 Nov; 19(6):533-50 (141 ref.)

A membrane-permeable radical scavenger reduces the organ injury in hemorrhagic shock. Mota-Filipe H, et al. **Shock** 1999 Oct;12(4):255-61

Portuguese Man-of-war (Physalia physalis) venom induces calcium influx into cells by permeabilizing plasma membranes. Edwards L, et al. **Toxicon** 2000 Aug; 38(8):1015-28

[Inhibition of pump and permeability mechanisms] Sánchez P, et al. **Rev Esp Quimioter** 1999 Jun;12(2):116-9 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Cell death-associated translocation of plasma membrane components induced by CTL. Kawasaki Y, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 May 1;164(9):4641-8

Novel protein transfection of primary rat cortical neurons using an antibody that penetrates living cells. Weisbart RH, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jun 1;164(11):6020-6

PHYSIOLOGY

Facilitated diffusion and membrane permeation of fatty acid in albumin solutions. Barta E, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 2000 Mar;28(3):331-45

Platelet phospholipids decrease vascular endothelial permeability via a novel signaling pathway independent of cAMP/protein kinase A. Gainor JP, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 Apr;905:315-8

Lactic acid permeabilizes gram-negative bacteria by disrupting the outer membrane. Alakomi HL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 May;66(5):2001-5

Membrane permeability modifications are involved in antibiotic resistance in Klebsiella pneumoniae. Chevalier J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Aug 2; 274(2):496-9

Molecular decipherment of Rho effector pathways regulating tight-junction permeability. Fujita H, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Mar 15;346 Pt 3:617-22

Transmembrane helix 5 is critical for the high water permeability of aquaporin. Kuwahara M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Dec 7;38(49):16340-6

Effect of an immobilization matrix and capsule membrane permeability on the viability of encapsulated HEK cells. Lahooti S, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 May;21(10):987-95

Oxidative stress, mitochondrial permeability transition and activation of caspases in calcium ionophore A23187-induced death of cultured striatal neurons. Petersén A, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Feb 28;857(1-2):20-9

Hypothermia abolishes hypoxia-induced hyperpermeability in brain microvessel endothelial cells. Fischer S, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1999 Dec 10;74(1-2):135-44

The molecular basis of selective permeability of connexins is complex and includes both size and charge. Nicholson BJ, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 2000 Apr;33(4):369-78 (46 ref.)

Mastoparan transiently permeabilizes Swiss 3T3 cells and induces c-fos proto-oncogene expression. Role of calcium and G protein activation. Hamlett J, et al. **Cell Signal** 2000 Apr;12(4):239-44

Pathogenesis of increased sucrose permeability in H. pylori gastritis [letter; comment] Graham DY. **Dig Dis Sci** 2000 May;45(5):889. Comment on: Dig Dis Sci 1998 Apr;43(4):749-53.

Effects of free radicals and leukocytes on increases in blood-brain barrier permeability during colitis. Hathaway CA, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 2000 May;45(5):967-75

Role of nitric oxide and cyclic guanosine .3',5'-monophosphate in the estrogen regulation of cervical epithelial permeability. Gorodeski GI. **Endocrinology** 2000 May;141(5):1658-66

Functional interactions between oxidative stress, membrane Na(+) permeability, and cell volume in rat hepatoma cells. Schlenker T, et al. **Gastroenterology** 2000 Feb; 118(2):395-403

Surface hydrophobicity of the rat colonic mucosa is a defensive barrier against macromolecules and toxins. Lugea A, et al. **Gut** 2000 Apr;46(4):515-21

Modulation of distal colonic epithelial barrier function by dietary fibre in normal rats. Mariadason JM, et al. **Gut** 1999 Mar;44(3):394-9

Partial deletion of a loop region in the high affinity K+ transporter HKT1 changes ionic permeability leading to increased salt tolerance. Liu W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 8;275(36):27924-32

Supraphysiological thermal injury in Dunning AT-1 prostate tumor cells. Bhowmick S, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 2000 Feb; 122(1):51-9

In vivo visualization of cerebral microcirculation in systemic thermal injury. Barone CM, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 2000 Jan-Feb;21(1 Pt 1):20-5

Multiple domains of occludin are involved in the regulation of paracellular permeability. Balda MS, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 2000 Apr;78(1):85-96

Factors affecting membrane permeability and ionic homeostasis in the cold-submerged frog. Donohoe PH, et al. **J Exp Biol** 2000 Jan;203 Pt 2:405-14

Osmometric and permeability characteristics of human placental/umbilical cord blood CD34+ cells and their application to cryopreservation [see comments] Woods EJ, et al. **J Hematother Stem Cell Res** 2000 Apr;9(2):161-73. Comment in: J Hematother Stem Cell Res 2000 Apr;9(2):123-5.

Barrier function in K-10 heterozygote knockout mice [letter] Elias P, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 2000 Feb;114(2):396-7

Topical mevalonic acid stimulates de novo cholesterol synthesis and epidermal permeability barrier homeostasis in aged mice. Haratake A, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 2000 Feb;114(2):247-52

Maturational changes in rabbit renal basolateral membrane vesicle osmotic water permeability. Quigley R, et al. **J Membr Biol** 2000 Mar 1;174(1):53-8

Residues beyond the selectivity filter of the K+ channel kir2.1 regulate permeation and block by external Rb+ and Cs+. Thompson GA, et al. **J Physiol** 2000 Jul 15;526 Pt 2:231-40

Kinetics of cell lysis, dye uptake and permeability changes in cells expressing the rat P2X7 receptor. Virginio C, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Sep 1;519 Pt 2:335-46

A simplified approach for modeling diffusion into cells. Thumfort PP, et al. **J Theor Biol** 2000 May 7;204(1):47-65

Detection of elastase from Pseudomonas aeruginosa in sputum and its potential role in epithelial cell permeability. Azghani AO, et al. **Lung** 2000;178(3):181-9

Modulation of brain mitochondrial membrane permeability and synaptosomal Ca2+ transport by dopamine oxidation. Kim KJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1999 Nov;201(1-2):89-98

Round window membrane permeability to transforming growth factor-alpha: an in vitro study. Witte MC, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Jul;123(1 Pt 1):91-6

The anisotropic hydraulic permeability of human lumbar anulus fibrosus. Influence of age, degeneration, direction, and water content. Gu WY, et al. **Spine** 1999 Dec 1; 24(23):2449-55

[The permeability of the hemato-encephalic barrier and the proteolytic potential of the cerebrospinal fluid in severe craniocerebral trauma] Churliaev IuA, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir Im N N Burdenko** 1999 Oct-Dec; (4):28-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Inhibition of pump and permeability mechanisms] Sánchez P, et al. **Rev Esp Quimioter** 1999 Jun;12(2):116-9 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Intact alveolar epithelial permeability and transalveolar fluid absorption after thoracic irradiation in rats. Suzuki S, et al. **Radiat Res** 1999 Nov;152(5):517-22

CELL MEMBRANE PROTEINS see **MEMBRANE PROTEINS**

CELL MIGRATION INHIBITION

see related
MACROPHAGE MIGRATION-INHIBITORY FACTORS

TNF-alpha associated with extracellular matrix fibronectin provides a stop signal for chemotactically migrating T cells. Franitza S, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Sep 1;165(5):2738-47

Differential ability of exogenous chemotactic agents to disrupt transendothelial migration of flowing neutrophils. Luu NT, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jun 1;164(11):5961-9

RGS molecule expression in murine B lymphocytes and ability to down-regulate chemotaxis to lymphoid chemokines. Reif K, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 May 1; 164(9):4720-9

IFN-beta suppresses experimental autoimmune neuritis in Lewis rats by inhibiting the migration of inflammatory cells into peripheral nervous tissue. Zou LP, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1999 Apr 15;56(2):123-30

Effect of leukocyte-endothelial adhesion antagonism on neutrophil migration and neurologic outcome after cortical trauma. Weaver KD, et al. **J Trauma** 2000 Jun; 48(6):1081-90

CELL MOVEMENT

Tumor invasion: role of growth factor-induced cell motility. Wells A. **Adv Cancer Res** 2000;78:31-101 (474 ref.)

Motility induced by human immunodeficiency virus-1 Tat on Kaposi's sarcoma cells requires platelet-activating factor synthesis. Biancone L, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 Nov; 155(5):1731-9

High expression of doublecortin and KIAA0369 protein in

fetal brain suggests their specific role in neuronal migration. Mizuguchi M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 Nov;155(5):1713–21

Microglial and astrocyte chemokines regulate monocyte migration through the blood–brain barrier in human immunodeficiency virus–1 encephalitis. Persidsky Y, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 Nov;155(5):1599–611

Relationship of cellular transmigration and airway response after allergen challenge. Ndukwu IM, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 Nov;160(5 Pt 1):1516–24

Matrix metalloproteinase and alphavbeta3 integrin–dependent vascular smooth muscle cell invasion through a type I collagen lattice. Kanda S, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 2000 Apr;20(4):998–1005

Transforming growth factors beta(1) (TGF–beta(1)) and TGF–beta(2) promote glioma cell migration via Up–regulation of alpha(V)beta(3) integrin expression. Platten M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Feb 16;268(2):607–11

Cooperation of fibronectin with lysophosphatidic acid induces motility and transcellular migration of rat ascites hepatoma cells. Ayaki M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jan 10;1495(1):40–50

Migration of lymphocytes on fibronectin–coated surfaces: temporal evolution of migratory parameters. Bergman AJ, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Dec;20(23–24):2235–44

Diverse mechanisms of osteoblast spreading on hydroxyapatite and titanium. Matsuura T, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 Jun;21(11):1121–7

Substrate–adsorbed collagen and cell secreted fibronectin concertedly induce cell migration on poly(lactide–glycolide) substrates. Tjia JS, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Dec;20(23–24):2223–33

Chronic lymphocytic leukemia B cells express functional CXCR4 chemokine receptors that mediate spontaneous migration beneath bone marrow stromal cells. Burger JA, et al. **Blood** 1999 Dec 1;94(11):3658–67

LSP1 modulates the locomotion of monocyte–differentiated U937 cells. Li Y, et al. **Blood** 2000 Aug 1;96(3):1100–5

Immobilized platelets support human colon carcinoma cell tethering, rolling, and firm adhesion under dynamic flow conditions. McCarty OJ, et al. **Blood** 2000 Sep 1; 96(5):1789–97

Introduction: functional polarity of motile neutrophils [comment] Smith CW. **Blood** 2000 Apr 15;95(8):2459–61. Comment on: Blood 2000 Apr 15;95(8):2462–70. Comment on: Blood 2000 Apr 15;95(8):2471–81.

Increased polymorphonuclear leucocyte rigidity in HIV infected individuals. Tufail A, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 2000 Jul;84(7):727–31

The conveyor belt hypothesis for thymocyte migration: participation of adhesion and de–adhesion molecules. Villa–Verde DM, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1999 May; 32(5):569–72

CC chemokine receptor–7 on dendritic cells is induced after interaction with apoptotic tumor cells: critical role in migration from the tumor site to draining lymph nodes. Hirao M, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Apr 15;60(8):2209–17

Putting on the brakes: a negative regulatory function for Ena/VASP proteins in cell migration. Machesky LM. **Cell** 2000 Jun 23;101(7):685–8 (19 ref.)

Different integrins mediate cell spreading, haptotaxis and lateral migration of HaCaT keratinocytes on fibronectin. Koivisto L, et al. **Cell Adhes Commun** 1999;7(3):245–57

Characterization of the signaling pathways regulating alpha2beta1 integrin–mediated events by a pharmacological approach. Petit V, et al. **Cell Adhes Commun** 1999; 7(3):151–65

Keratinocyte growth factor (KGF) promotes keratinocyte cell attachment and migration on collagen and fibronectin. Putnins EE, et al. **Cell Adhes Commun** 1999;7(3):211–21

Shear stress affects migration behavior of polymorphonuclear cells arrested on endothelium. Kitayama J, et al. **Cell Immunol** 2000 Jul 10;203(1):39–46

Migratory mechanisms of chick primordial germ cells toward gonadal anlage. Kuwana T, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy–le–grand)** 1999 Jul;45(5):725–36

The biology of cell locomotion within three–dimensional extracellular matrix. Friedl P, et al. **Cell Mol Life Sci** 2000 Jan 20;57(1):41–64 (211 ref.)

Adhesion receptors and cell invasion: mechanisms of integrin–guided degradation of extracellular matrix. Ivaska J, et al. **Cell Mol Life Sci** 2000 Jan 20;57(1):16–24 (65 ref.)

Matrix metalloproteinases in tumor invasion. Johansson N, et al. **Cell Mol Life Sci** 2000 Jan 20;57(1):5–15 (148 ref.)

Periodic formation of nascent lamellae is driven by changes in the stable F–actin pool of polymorphonuclear neutrophils after stimulation with chemotactic peptide and cross–linking of CD18 or CD61. Ibarrondo FJ, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1999 Dec;44(4):234–47

Shaping up for shipping out: PLCgamma signaling of morphology changes in EGF–stimulated fibroblast migration. Wells A, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1999 Dec;44(4):227–33 (35 ref.)

Disruption of neuronal migration and radial glia in the developing cerebral cortex following ablation of Cajal–Retzius cells. Supèr H, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 2000 Jun; 10(6):602–13

Matrix metalloproteinase–9 overexpression enhances vascular smooth muscle cell migration and alters remodeling in the injured rat carotid artery. Mason DP, et al. **Circ Res** 1999 Dec 3–17;85(12):1179–85

Transepithelial migration of activated eosinophils induces a decrease of E–cadherin expression in cultured human nasal epithelial cells. Kobayashi N, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 2000 Jun;30(6):807–17

A modified Boyden chamber assay for tumor cell transendothelial migration in vitro. Li YH, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1999 Jul;17(5):423–9

ATPase–positive dendritic cells in the limbal and corneal epithelium of guinea pigs after extended wear of hydrogel lenses. Sankaridurg PR, et al. **Cornea** 2000 May;19(3):374–7

Molecular motors. Cross RA, et al. **Curr Biol** 2000 Mar 9; 10(5):R177–9

Enforced polarisation and locomotion of fibroblasts lacking microtubules. Kaverina I, et al. **Curr Biol** 2000 Jun 15; 10(12):739–42

Visualizing muscle cell migration in situ. Knight B, et al. **Curr Biol** 2000 May 18;10(10):576–85

The Arp2/3 complex is essential for the actin–based motility of Listeria monocytogenes. May RC, et al. **Curr Biol** 1999 Jul 15;9(14):759–62

Slit proteins: key regulators of axon guidance, axonal branching, and cell migration. Brose K, et al. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 2000 Feb;10(1):95–102 (34 ref.)

Rapid dendritic movements during synapse formation and rearrangement. Wong WT, et al. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 2000 Feb;10(1):118–24 (57 ref.)

Coating of coverslips with glow–discharged carbon promotes cell attachment and spreading probably due to carboxylic groups. Stap J, et al. **Cytometry** 2000 Apr 1;39(4):295–9

Neurogenesis and neuronal migration in the neonatal rat forebrain anterior subventricular zone do not require GFAP–positive astrocytes. Law AK, et al. **Dev Biol** 1999 Dec 15;216(2):622–34

Wound healing in jellyfish striated muscle involves rapid switching between two modes of cell motility and a change in the source of regulatory calcium. Lin YC, et al. **Dev Biol** 2000 Sep 1;225(1):87–100

Relationship between gene expression domains of Xsnail, Xslug, and Xtwist and cell movement in the prospective neural crest of Xenopus. Linker C, et al. **Dev Biol** 2000 Aug 15;224(2):215–25

Abnormal cerebral neuronal migration in a rat model of intrauterine growth retardation induced by synthetic thromboxane A(2). Sasaki J, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 2000 May;58(2):91–9

A repressor sequence in the juxtamembrane domain of Flt–1 (VEGFR–1) constitutively inhibits vascular endothelial growth factor–dependent phosphatidylinositol 3'–kinase activation and endothelial cell migration. Gille H, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Aug 1;19(15):4064–73

Immortalized luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone neurons show a different migratory activity in vitro. Maggi R, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Jun;141(6):2105–12

Endoglin overexpression modulates cellular morphology, migration, and adhesion of mouse fibroblasts. Guerrero–Esteo M, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1999 Sep; 78(9):614–23

Cripto–1–induced increase in vimentin expression is associated with enhanced migration of human Caski cervical carcinoma cells. Ebert AD, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 2000 May 25;257(1):223–9

High–molecular–weight serum protein complexes differentially promote cell migration and the focal adhesion localization of the urokinase receptor in human glioma cells. Hedberg KK, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 2000 May 25; 257(1):67–81

SHC–alpha5beta1 integrin interactions regulate breast cancer cell adhesion and motility. Mauro L, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1999 Nov 1;252(2):439–48

The role of extracellular and cytoplasmic splice domains of alpha7–integrin in cell adhesion and migration on laminins. Schöber S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 2000 Mar 15;255(2):303–13

Increased migration of cord blood–derived CD34+ cells, as compared to bone marrow and mobilized peripheral blood CD34+ cells across uncoated or fibronectin–coated filters. Voermans C, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1999 Dec; 27(12):1806–14

Phenotypic and functional characterisation of myofibroblasts, macrophages, and lymphocytes migrating out of the human gastric lamina propria following the loss of epithelial cells. Wu KC, et al. **Gut** 1999 Mar;44(3):323–30

Characterization of subclonal cell lines showing high motility derived from an undifferentiated human endometrial cancer cell line. Koizumi M, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1999; 48(3):206–10

Inhibition of vascular smooth muscle cell migration by elevation of extracellular potassium concentration. Ma G, et al. **Hypertension** 2000 Apr;35(4):948–51

Cellular function of p70S6K: a role in regulating cell motility. Berven LA, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 2000 Aug;78(4):447–51 (42 ref.)

Fluorescent dyes for lymphocyte migration and proliferation studies. Parish CR. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1999 Dec; 77(6):499–508 (71 ref.)

Modelling of peripheral lymphocyte migration: system identification approach. Srikusalanukul W, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 2000 Jun;78(3):288–93

Improved attachment and spreading in primary cell cultures of the eastern oyster, Crassostrea virginica. Buchanan JT, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1999 Nov–Dec; 35(10):593–8

Inhibitory effects of human serum on human fetal skin fibroblast migration: migration–inhibitory activity and substances in serum, and its age–related changes. Kondo H, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 2000 Apr;36(4):256–61

Reduced transendothelial migration of monocytes infected by Coxiella burnetii. Dellacasagrande J, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Jun;68(6):3784–6

Herpes simplex virus–specific T cells infiltrate the cornea of patients with herpetic stromal keratitis: no evidence for autoreactive T cells. Verjans GM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 Aug;41(9):2607–12

Activation of epidermal growth factor receptor during corneal epithelial migration. Zieske JD, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 May;41(6):1346–55

Control of actin dynamics in cell motility. Role of ADF/cofilin. Carlier MF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 26;274(48):33827–30 (62 ref.)

Activation of the AT(2) receptor of angiotensin II induces neurite outgrowth and cell migration in microexplant cultures of the cerebellum. Côté F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 29;274(44):31686–92

The shedding of membrane–anchored heparin–binding epidermal–like growth factor is regulated by the Raf/mitogen–activated protein kinase cascade and by cell adhesion and spreading. Gechtman Z, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 1;274(40):28828–35

Potentiation of cell migration by adhesion–dependent cooperative signals from the GTPase Rac and Raf kinase. Leng J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 31;274(53):37855–61

Controlling human polymorphonuclear leukocytes motility using microfabrication technology. Tan J, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Sep 15;51(4):694–702

A deficit in collagenase activity contributes to impaired migration of aged microvascular endothelial cells. Reed MJ, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 2000 Feb;77(1):116–26

Increased TIMP–1 activity results in increased expression of gelatinases and altered cell motility. Roeb E, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1999 Nov 1;75(2):346–55

Extracellular–regulated kinase activation and CAS/Crk coupling regulate cell migration and suppress apoptosis during invasion of the extracellular matrix. Cho SY, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Apr 3;149(1):223–36

Keratocytes pull with similar forces on their dorsal and ventral surfaces. Galbraith CG, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1999 Dec 13;147(6):1313–24

Exogenous expression of N–cadherin in breast cancer cells induces cell migration, invasion, and metastasis [published erratum appears in J Cell Biol 2000 Apr 3;149(1):following 236] Hazan RB, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Feb 21;148(4):779–90

Regulation of cell invasion and morphogenesis in a three–dimensional type I collagen matrix by membrane–type matrix metalloproteinases 1, 2, and 3. Hotary K, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Jun 12;149(6):1309–23

Role of cell surface metalloprotease MT1–MMP in epithelial cell migration over laminin–5. Koshikawa N, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Feb 7;148(3):615–24

Quo vadis: polarized membrane recycling in motility and phagocytosis [comment] Mellman I. **J Cell Biol** 2000 May 1;149(3):529–30. Comment on: J Cell Biol 2000 May 1;149(3):697–705.

N–cadherin promotes motility in human breast cancer cells regardless of their E–cadherin expression. Nieman MT, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1999 Nov 1;147(3):631–44

Cell migration through extracellular matrix: membrane–type metalloproteinases make the way. Quaranta V. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Jun 12;149(6):1167–70

Acting like actin. The dynamics of the nematode major sperm protein (msp) cytoskeleton indicate a push–pull mechanism for amoeboid cell motility. Roberts TM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Apr 3;149(1):7–12 (30 ref.)

Analysis of tight junctions during neutrophil transendothelial migration. Burns AR, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2000 Jan;113 (Pt 1):45–57

Accumulation of profilin II at the surface of Listeria is concomitant with the onset of motility and correlates with bacterial speed. Geese M, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2000 Apr;113 (Pt 8):1415–26

Adhesion and migration of avian neural crest cells on fibronectin require the cooperating activities of multiple integrins of the (beta)1 and (beta)3 families. Testaz S, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Dec;112 (Pt 24):4715–28

Extracellular signal–regulated kinase functions in the urokinase receptor–dependent pathway by which neutralization of low density lipoprotein receptor–related protein promotes fibrosarcoma cell migration and matrigel invasion. Webb DJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2000 Jan;113 (Pt 1):123–34

Clathrin plays a novel role in the regulation of cell polarity, pseudopod formation, uropod stability and motility in Dictyostelium. Wessels D, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2000 Jan;113 (Pt 1):21–36

Lymph node trafficking and antigen presentation by endobronchial eosinophils. Shi HZ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 2000 Apr;105(7):945–53

Active cell migration in retransplanted rat cardiac allografts during the course of chronic rejection. Kitagawa–Sakakida S, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 2000 Jun;19(6):584–90

Heparan sulfate–like proteoglycans mediate adhesion of human malignant melanoma A375 cells to P–selectin under flow. Ma YQ, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jul 1;165(1):558–65

Digital video–imaging of leukocyte migration in the iris: intravital microscopy in a physiological model during the onset of endotoxin–induced uveitis. Becker MD, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 2000 Jun 23;240(1–2):23–37

Molecular mechanisms involved in the migration of epidermal dendritic cells in the skin. Nakamura K, et al. **J Investig Dermatol Symp Proc** 1999 Sep;4(2):169–72 (28 ref.)

Analysis of integrin (CD11b/CD18) movement during neutrophil adhesion and migration on endothelial cells. Rochon YP, et al. **J Microsc** 2000 Jan;197 (Pt 1):15–24

A single–fiber in vitro motility assay. In vitro sliding velocity of F–actin vs. unloaded shortening velocity in skinned muscle fibers. Thedinga E, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1999 Nov;20(8):785–96

Neurogenesis in the vomeronasal epithelium of adult rats: evidence for different mechanisms for growth and neuronal turnover. Martínez–Marcos A, et al. **J Neurobiol** 2000 Sep 15;44(4):423–35

Embryonic and early fetal development of the human neocortex. Meyer G, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Mar 1; 20(5):1858–68

Transplanted glial cells migrate over a greater distance and remyelinate demyelinated lesions more rapidly than endogenous remyelinating cells. Blakemore WF, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2000 Aug 1;61(3):288–94

Analysis of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 gp160 sequences from a patient with HIV dementia: evidence for monocyte trafficking into brain. Liu Y, et al. **J Neurovirol** 2000 May;6 Suppl 1:S70–81

Model systems for studies of leukocyte migration across the blood – brain barrier. Persidsky Y. **J Neurovirol** 1999 Dec; 5(6):579–90 (78 ref.)

Endotoxaemia in rats: role of NO, PAF and TXA2 in pulmonary neutrophil sequestration and hyperlactataemia. Olszanecki R, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1999 Sep; 50(3):443–54

Fibronectin induces pseudopod formation and cell migration by mobilizing internal Ca(2+) in blastoderm cells from medaka embryos. Shigemoto T. **Jpn J Physiol** 1999 Dec; 49(6):527–39

Interactive image processing system for assessment of cell movement. Hoppe A, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1999 Jul;37(4):419–23

Uterine haemodynamics as a possible driving force for endovascular trophoblast migration in the placental bed. Pijnenborg R. **Med Hypotheses** 2000 Aug;55(2):114–8

CD44 variant isoform CD44v10 expression of human melanoma cell lines is upregulated by hyaluronate and correlates with migration. Yoshinari C, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1999 Jun;9(3):223–31

Cytoskeletal reorganization induced by engagement of the NG2 proteoglycan leads to cell spreading and migration. Fang X, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1999 Oct;10(10):3373–87

Time–lapse video microscopy of gliding motility in Toxoplasma gondii reveals a novel, biphasic mechanism of cell locomotion. Håkansson S, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1999 Nov;10(11):3539–47

Functional hierarchy of simultaneously expressed adhesion receptors: integrin alpha2beta1 but not CD44 mediates MV3 melanoma cell migration and matrix reorganization within three–dimensional hyaluronan–containing collagen matrices. Maaser K, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1999 Oct; 10(10):3067–79

A Wnt signaling system that specifies two patterns of cell migration in C. elegans. Whangbo J, et al. **Mol Cell** 1999 Nov;4(5):851–8

Urokinase plasminogen activator induces human smooth muscle cell migration and proliferation via distinct receptor–dependent and proteolysis–dependent mechanisms. Stepanova V, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1999 May;195(1–2):199–206

Breaking through an actin cloud [comment] [news] Jacobson K. **Nat Cell Biol** 1999 Dec;1(8):E197–8. Comment on: Nat Cell Biol 1999 Dec;1(8):493–9.

Cooperative symmetry–breaking by actin polymerization in a model for cell motility [see comments] van Oudenaarden A, et al. **Nat Cell Biol** 1999 Dec;1(8):493–9. Comment in: Nat Cell Biol 1999 Dec;1(8):E197–8.

Leukocyte infiltration, neuronal degeneration, and neurite outgrowth after ablation of scar–forming, reactive astrocytes in adult transgenic mice. Bush TG, et al. **Neuron** 1999 Jun;23(2):297–308

Autotaxin (ATX), a potent tumor motogen, augments invasive and metastatic potential of ras–transformed cells. Nam SW, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Jan 13;19(2):241–7

Migration of intradural epidermoid matrix: embryologic implications. Kountakis SE, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Sep;123(3):170–3

Neurotransplantation of magnetically labeled oligodendrocyte progenitors: magnetic resonance tracking of cell migration and myelination. Bulte JW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Dec 21;96(26):15256–61

A model for individual and collective cell movement in Dictyostelium discoideum. Palsson E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Sep 12;97(19):10448–53

Gelsolin and ADF/cofilin enhance the actin dynamics of motile cells [comment] Southwick FS. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jun 20;97(13):6936–8. Comment on: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 2000 Jun 6;97(12):6532–7.

Three–dimensional reconstruction and motion analysis of living, crawling cells. Soll DR, et al. **Scanning** 2000 Jul–Aug;22(4):249–57

Cell migration--movin' on [comment] Horwitz AR, et al. **Science** 1999 Nov 5;286(5442):1102–3. Comment on: Science 1999 Nov 5;286(5442):1172–4.

Focal adhesion motility revealed in stationary fibroblasts [see comments] Smilenov LB, et al. **Science** 1999 Nov 5; 286(5442):1172–4. Comment in: Science 1999 Nov 5;286(5442):1102–3.

Tracking the movements that shape an embryo [news] Vogel G. **Science** 2000 Apr 7;288(5463):86–7

Fibrin gel induces the migration of smooth muscle cells from rabbit aortic explants. Nomura H, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Oct;82(4):1347–52

Novel method for the quantitative assessment of cell migration: a study on the motility of rabbit anterior cruciate (ACL) and medial collateral ligament (MCL) cells. Kobayashi K, et al. **Tissue Eng** 2000 Feb;6(1):29–38

Progress in protrusion: the tell–tale scar. Svitkina TM, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1999 Nov;24(11):432–6 (51 ref.)

[Kallmann syndrome: a failure of GnRH neuronal migration] Parhar IS, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1999 Aug; 66(4):220–1 (1 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Regulation of axonal growth cone motility by neural cell adhesion molecules: L1 intracellular trafficking and signaling pathways] Kamiguchi H. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 2000 Jul;45(10):1735–41 (40 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Motor activity of paramecium] Kotov NV, et al. **Biofizika** 2000 May–Jun;45(3):514–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Migration of fibroblasts into heart valve leaflet tissue in vitro] Akatov VS, et al. **Tsitologiia** 2000;42(1):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Role of K(+) channel expression in polyamine–dependent intestinal epithelial cell migration. Wang JY, et al. **Am J Physiol Cell Physiol** 2000 Feb;278(2):C303–14

Interleukin–8 and leukotriene–B(4), but not formylmethionyl leucylphenylalanine, stimulate CD18–independent migration of neutrophils across human pulmonary endothelial cells in vitro. Jill Mackarel A, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 2000 Aug;23(2):154–61

Induction of cellular contractions in the human melanoma cell line SK–mel 28 after muscarinic cholinergic stimulation. Sailer M, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 2000 Jan; 201(1):27–37

Local and systemic delivery of an aspirin–triggered lipoxin stable analog inhibits neutrophil trafficking. Clish CB, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 Apr;905:274–8

Apolipoprotein E inhibition of vascular smooth muscle cell proliferation but not the inhibition of migration is mediated through activation of inducible nitric oxide synthase. Ishigami M, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 2000 Apr; 20(4):1020–6

Sphingosine–1–phosphate and lysophosphatidic acid stimulate endothelial cell migration. Panetti TS, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 2000 Apr;20(4):1013–9

Lysophosphatidylcholine inhibits endothelial cell migration and proliferation via inhibition of the extracellular signal–regulated kinase pathway. Rikitake Y, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 2000 Apr;20(4):1006–12

Novel in vitro effects of bucillamine: inhibitory effects on proinflammatory cytokine production and transendothelial migration of T cells. Munakata Y, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 2000 Jul;43(7):1616–23

Human fetal skin fibroblast migration stimulated by the autocrine growth factor bFGF is mediated by phospholipase A(2) via arachidonic acid without the involvement of pertussis toxin–sensitive G–protein. Kondo H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jun 16; 272(3):648–52

Manumycin A, inhibitor of ras farnesyltransferase, inhibits proliferation and migration of rat vascular smooth muscle cells. Kouchi H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Nov 2;264(3):915–20

New thiol and sulfodiimine metalloproteinase inhibitors and their effect on human microvascular endothelial cell growth. Sang QX, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Aug 11;274(3):780–6

Migration of CD18–deficient neutrophils in vitro: evidence for a CD18–independent pathway induced by IL–8. Morland CM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jan 3; 1500(1):70–6

The HPV–16 E5 oncogene and bafilomycin A(1) influence cell motility. Thomsen P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Dec 9;1452(3):285–95

Stromal cell–derived factor–1alpha stimulates tyrosine phosphorylation of multiple focal adhesion proteins and induces migration of hematopoietic progenitor cells: roles of phosphoinositide–3 kinase and protein kinase C. Wang JF, et al. **Blood** 2000 Apr 15;95(8):2505–13

Tumour necrosis factor–alpha induces Langerhans cell migration in humans. Cumberbatch M, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Aug;141(2):192–200

Hepatocyte growth factor regulates human trophoblast motility and invasion: a role for nitric oxide. Cartwright JE, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Sep;128(1):181–9

Fibrinogen E–fragment inhibits the migration and tubule formation of human dermal microvascular endothelial cells in vitro. Bootle–Wilbraham CA, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Sep 1;60(17):4719–24

Inhibitory effects of antisense cathepsin B cDNA transfection on invasion and motility in a human osteosarcoma cell line. Krueger S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Dec 1;59(23):6010–4

Epidermal growth factor promotes MDA–MB–231 breast cancer cell migration through a phosphatidylinositol 3'–kinase and phospholipase C–dependent mechanism. Price JT, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Nov 1;59(21):5475–8

Combined interferon–gamma and tumor necrosis factor–alpha treatment differentially affects adhesion and migration of keratinocyte–derived cells to laminin–1. van den Brûle FA, et al. **Cell Adhes Commun** 2000 Jan; 7(4):321–9

Motogenic and biosynthetic response of adult skin fibroblasts to TGF–beta isoforms (–1, –2 and –3) determined by 'tissue response unit': role of cell density and substratum. Ellis IR, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1999;23(9):593–602

Migratory phenotypes of HSC–3 squamous carcinoma cell line induced by EGF and PMA: relevance to migration of loosening of adhesion and vinculin–associated focal contacts with prominent filopodia. Kawahara E, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1999;23(3):163–74

Perillyl alcohol inhibits TCR–mediated [Ca(2+)](i) signaling, alters cell shape and motility, and induces apoptosis in T lymphocytes. Wei X, et al. **Cell Immunol** 2000 Apr 10; 201(1):6–13

Low concentrations of fibrinogen increase cell migration speed on fibronectin/fibrinogen composite cables. Ahmed Z, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 2000 May;46(1):6–16

Role of lysophosphatidic acid and rho in glioma cell motility. Manning TJ Jr, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 2000 Mar; 45(3):185–99

GABA receptor antagonists modulate postmitotic cell migration in slice cultures of embryonic rat cortex. Behar TN, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 2000 Sep;10(9):899–909

Vascular endothelial growth factor–stimulated actin reorganization and migration of endothelial cells is regulated via the serine/threonine kinase Akt. Morales–Ruiz M, et al. **Circ Res** 2000 Apr 28;86(8):892–6

Ras–transfection up–regulated HaCaT cell migration: inhibition by Marimastat. Charvat S, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1999;17(8):677–85

Phosphodiesterase type III inhibitor, cilostazol, inhibits colon cancer cell motility. Murata K, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1999;17(6):525–30

Effects of prenatal ethanol exposure on neuronal migration, neuronogenesis and brain myelination in the mice brain. Ozer E, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 2000 Jan–Feb;19(1):21–5

Effect of thalidomide, octreotide, and prednisolone on the migration and proliferation of RPE cells in vitro. Spraul CW, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1999 Dec;19(6):483–90

Immunosuppressant FTY720 inhibits thymocyte emigration. Yagi H, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 2000 May;30(5):1435–44

SKP–450 inhibits migration and DNA synthesis stimulated by oxidized low density lipoprotein in smooth muscle cells. Kim HH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Nov 3;383(3):373–9

Peroxisome proliferator–activated receptor and retinoid X receptor ligands inhibit monocyte chemotactic protein–1–directed migration of monocytes. Kintscher U, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Aug 11;401(3):259–70

HGF/scatter factor selectively promotes cell invasion by increasing integrin avidity. Trusolino L, et al. **FASEB J** 2000 Aug;14(11):1629–40

A membrane–permeant ester of phosphatidylinositol 3,4, 5–trisphosphate (PIP(3)) is an activator of human neutrophil migration. Niggli V. **FEBS Lett** 2000 May 12; 473(2):217–21

Nitrovasodilators inhibit platelet–derived growth factor–induced proliferation and migration of activated human hepatic stellate cells. Failli P, et al. **Gastroenterology** 2000 Aug;119(2):479–92

Hepatocyte growth factor promotes in vitro scattering and morphogenesis of human cervical carcinoma cells. Wong AS, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 2000 Aug;78(2):158–65

Insulin inhibits migration of vascular smooth muscle cells with inducible nitric oxide synthase. Kahn AM, et al. **Hypertension** 2000 Jan;35(1 Pt 2):303–6

Effects of cardiac natriuretic peptides on oxidized low–density lipoprotein– and lysophosphatidylcholine–induced human mesangial cell migration. Kohno M, et al. **Hypertension** 2000 Apr; 35(4):971–7

Influence of verapamil and diclofenac on leukocyte migration in rats. Martinez LL, et al. **Hypertension** 1999 Oct;34(4 Pt 2):997–1001

Aldose reductase inhibitor improves insulin–mediated glucose uptake and prevents migration of human coronary artery smooth muscle cells induced by high glucose. Yasunari K, et al. **Hypertension** 2000 May;35(5):1092–8

Chemokine and cytokine cooperativity: eosinophil migration in the asthmatic response. Simson L, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 2000 Aug;78(4):415–22 (52 ref.)

Opioids suppress chemokine–mediated migration of monkey neutrophils and monocytes – an instant response. Miyagi T, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 2000 Apr;47(1):53–62

Dexamethasone inhibits arteriolar leukocyte rolling and adhesion induced by tumor necrosis factor–alpha in vivo. Zhang XW, et al. **Inflamm Res** 2000 Mar;49(3):95–7

Integrins and E–cadherin cooperate with IGF–I to induce migration of epithelial colonic cells. André F, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Nov 12;83(4):497–505

Suppression by ganglioside GD1A of migration capability, adhesion to vitronectin and metastatic potential of highly metastatic FBJ–LL cells. Hyuga S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Nov 26;83(5):685–91

Nk4, a new HGF/SF variant, is an antagonist to the influence of HGF/SF on the motility and invasion of colon cancer

cells. Parr C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Feb 15;85(4):563–70

Hepatocyte growth factor (HGF) in ovarian epithelial tumour fluids stimulates the migration of ovarian carcinoma cells. Sowter HM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Nov 12; 83(4):476–80

The zymogen prothrombin stimulates cell locomotion and calcium influx in murine osteosarcoma cells by different mechanism from thrombin. Sano T, et al. **Int J Oncol** 1999 Dec;15(6):1197–203

Effects of 1alpha,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 on Langerhans cell migration and corneal neovascularization in mice. Suzuki T, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 Jan; 41(1):154–8

Regulation of rat mesangial cell migration by platelet–derived growth factor, angiotensin II, and adrenomedullin. Kohno M, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1999 Dec;10(12):2495–502

Platelet–derived growth factor–stimulated migration of murine fibroblasts is associated with epidermal growth factor receptor expression and tyrosine phosphorylation. Li J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 28;275(4):2951–8

Malignant astrocytoma cell attachment and migration to various matrix proteins is differentially sensitive to phosphoinositide 3–OH kinase inhibitors. Ling J, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1999 Jun 15;73(4):533–44

Osteopontin–induced, integrin–dependent migration of human mammary epithelial cells involves activation of the hepatocyte growth factor receptor (Met). Tuck AB, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 2000 Jun 6;78(3):465–75

Synectin, syndecan–4 cytoplasmic domain binding PDZ protein, inhibits cell migration. Gao Y, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 2000 Sep;184(3):373–9

Collagen degradation and platelet–derived growth factor stimulate the migration of vascular smooth muscle cells. Stringa E, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2000 Jun;113 (Pt 11):2055–64

Enzymatic removal of polysialic acid from neural cell adhesion molecule perturbs the migration route of luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone neurons in the developing chick forebrain. Murakami S, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 May 1;420(2):171–81

FTY720 immunosuppression impairs effector T cell peripheral homing without affecting induction, expansion, and memory. Pinschewer DD, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jun 1;164(11):5761–70

Muscarinic activation of BK channels induces membrane oscillations in glioma cells and leads to inhibition of cell migration. Bordey A, et al. **J Membr Biol** 2000 Jul 1; 176(1):31–40

Role in neuronal cell migration for high–threshold potassium currents in the chicken hindbrain. Hendriks R, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1999 Dec 15;58(6):805–14

CB1 cannabinoid receptor–mediated cell migration. Song ZH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Jul;294(1):204–9

The migratory response to platelet–derived growth factor of smooth muscle cells isolated from synthetic vascular grafts in a canine model. Minion DJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 2000 May;31(5):953–9

Signaling regulation for synergistic effects of substance P and insulin–like growth factor–1 or epidermal growth factor on corneal epithelial migration. Ofuji K, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 2000 Jan–Feb;44(1):1–8

Rapid, fluorescence–based assay for microtiter plates to test drug influences on neutrophil transmigration through endothelial cell monolayers. Hofbauer R, et al. **Life Sci** 1999 Oct 29;65(23):2453–61

Nocodazole, vinblastine and taxol at low concentrations affect fibroblast locomotion and saltatory movements of organelles. Grigoriev IS, et al. **Membr Cell Biol** 1999; 13(1):23–48

Inhibitory effect of omeprazole on transmigration of leukocytes through endothelial cell monolayers and leukocyte adhesion. Hofbauer R, et al. **Microvasc Res** 2000 Jan;59(1):169–71

Rab5 induces Rac–independent lamellipodia formation and cell migration. Spaargaren M, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1999 Oct;10(10):3239–50

Altered actin cytoskeleton and inhibition of matrix metalloproteinase expression by vanadate and phenylarsine oxide, inhibitors of phosphotyrosine phosphatases: modulation of migration and invasion of human malignant glioma cells. Chintala SK, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1999 Dec; 26(4):274–85

Sphingolipid receptor signaling and function in human bladder carcinoma cells: inhibition of LPA– but enhancement of thrombin–stimulated cell motility. Rümenapp U, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 2000 Jan; 361(1):1–11

Effects of epidermal growth factor and dibutyryl cyclic adenosine monophosphate on the migration pattern of astrocytes grafted into adult rat brain. Chu J, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1999 Oct;45(4):859–66

The effects of angiogenic growth factors on extravillous trophoblast invasion and motility [letter] Lala PK. **Placenta** 2000 Jul–Aug;21(5–6):593–5

The effects of angiogenic growth factors on extravillous trophoblast invasion and motility. Lash GE, et al. **Placenta** 1999 Nov;20(8):661–7

Inhibition of eosinophil transepithelial migration and downregulation of adhesion molecule expression on eosinophils and airway epithelial cells induced by budesonide. Gonzalez Rodriguez R, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol Ther** 2000;13(1):31–8

Butyrate hastens restoration of barrier function after thermal and detergent injury to rat distal colon in vitro. Venkatraman A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1999 Nov; 34(11):1087–92

Nitric oxide inhibits the basic fibroblast growth factor–stimulated migration of bovine vascular smooth muscle cells in vitro. Alfke H, et al. **Vasa** 2000 May; 29(2):99–102

[Effects of endocrine peptides on proliferation, migration and differentiation of human endothelial cells] Marion–Audibert AM, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 2000 Jun–Jul;24(6–7):644–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Inhibitory effect of suplatast tosilate on eosinophil migration] Kobayashi Y, et al. **Arerugi** 2000 Jul;49(7):600–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of anti–inflammatory drugs on adhesion and migration of lymphocytes] Zak–Nejmark T, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1999 Apr;101(4):315–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Spreading of porcine kidney epithelial cells under normal condition and under the effect of inhibitors of energy metabolism. I. Dynamics of spreading] Kisurina–Evgen'eva OP, et al. **Tsitologiia** 2000;42(1):42–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

cDNA subtraction cloning reveals novel genes whose temporal and spatial expression indicates association with trophoblast invasion. Hemberger M, et al. **Dev Biol** 2000 Jun 1;222(1):158–69

Genes that regulate neuronal migration in the cerebral cortex. Allen KM, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1999 Sep;36(2–3):143–54 (75 ref.)

Neuronal migration disorders in humans and in mouse models—an overview. Copp AJ, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1999 Sep;36(2–3):133–41 (54 ref.)

Focal cortical dysplasia: a neuropathological and developmental perspective. Cotter DR, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1999 Sep;36(2–3):155–64 (60 ref.)

Expression of recombinant hyaluronan synthase (HAS) isoforms in CHO cells reduces cell migration and cell surface CD44. Brinck J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1999 Nov 1; 252(2):342–51

Cloning, expression, and chromosomal localization of a mouse gene homologous to the germ cell migration regulator wunen and to type 2 phosphatidic acid phosphatases. Zhang N, et al. **Genomics** 2000 Jan 1; 63(1):142–4

Effects of in vivo soluble selectin gene introduction of lps–induced leukocyte accumulation in the murine lung. Abe K, et al. **Inflammation** 1999 Dec;23(6):523–34

Phosphorylation of tyrosine residues 31 and 118 on paxillin regulates cell migration through an association with CRK in NBT–II cells. Petit V, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Mar 6; 148(5):957–70

Urokinase receptor–deficient mice have impaired neutrophil recruitment in response to pulmonary Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection. Gyetko MR, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Aug 1;165(3):1513–9

CD44–deficient mice develop normally with changes in subpopulations and recirculation of lymphocyte subsets. Protin U, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Nov 1;163(9):4917–23

Genetic analysis of growth cone migrations in Caenorhabditis elegans. Merz DC, et al. **J Neurobiol** 2000 Aug;44(2):281–8 (39 ref.)

A late wave of melanoblast differentiation and rostrocaudal migration revealed in patch and rump–white embryos. Jordan SA, et al. **Mech Dev** 2000 Apr;92(2):135–43

A connexin 43 mutant lacking the carboxyl cytoplasmic domain inhibits both growth and motility of mouse 3T3 fibroblasts. Moorby CD. **Mol Carcinog** 2000 May; 28(1):23–30

CED–2/CrkII and CED–10/Rac control phagocytosis and cell migration in Caenorhabditis elegans. Reddien PW, et al. **Nat Cell Biol** 2000 Mar;2(3):131–6

Rat oligodendroglia express c–met and focal adhesion kinase, protein tyrosine kinases implicated in regulating epithelial cell motility. Kilpatrick TJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Jan 21;279(1):5–8

Growth factor–dependent activation of the Ras–Raf–MEK–MAPK pathway in the human pancreatic carcinoma cell line PANC–1 carrying activated K–ras: implications for cell proliferation and cell migration. Giehl K, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Jun 8;19(25):2930–42

Cytoplasmic domain mutants of beta1 integrin, expressed in beta 1–knockout lymphoma cells, have distinct effects on adhesion, invasion and metastasis. Stroeken PJ, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Feb 24;19(9):1232–8

MEK kinase 1 gene disruption alters cell migration and c–Jun NH2–terminal kinase regulation but does not cause a measurable defect in NF–kappa B activation. Yujiri T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jun 20;97(13):7272–7

Society for Developmental Biology meeting. A mile–high view of development [news] Vogel G. **Science** 2000 Jun 23;288(5474):2119–20

Differential gene expression of vascular smooth muscle cells. Detection by RNA arbitrarily primed polymerase chain reaction. Alfke H, et al. **Vasa** 1999 Aug;28(3):164–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Endothelin–1–induced PMN infiltration and mucosal dysfunction in the rat small intestine. Oktar BK, et al. **Am J Physiol Gastrointest Liver Physiol** 2000 Sep; 279(3):G483–91

Translational inhibition of E–selectin expression stimulates P–selectin–dependent neutrophil recruitment. Ostrovsky L, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Apr; 278(4):H1225–32

Neutrophil transmigration across human airway epithelial monolayers: mechanisms and dependence on electrical resistance. Kidney JC, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 2000 Sep;23(3):389–95

Nonproteolytic role for the urokinase receptor in cellular migration in vivo. Waltz DA, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 2000 Mar;22(3):316–22

The effect of transendothelial migration on eosinophil function. Yamamoto H, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 2000 Sep;23(3):379–88

Lymphocytes migrate from the blood into the bronchoalveolar lavage and lung parenchyma in the asthma model of the brown Norway rat. Schuster M, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Feb;161(2 Pt 1):558–66

An in vitro coculture model of transmigrant monocytes and foam cell formation. Takaku M, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1999 Oct;19(10):2330–9

Reduction of chemokine levels and leukocyte traffic to joints by tumor necrosis factor alpha blockade in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Taylor PC, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 2000 Jan;43(1):38–47

CCR7 coordinates the primary immune response by establishing functional microenvironments in secondary lymphoid organs. Förster R, et al. **Cell** 1999 Oct 1; 99(1):23–33

T lymphocytes and neutrophil granulocytes differ in regulatory signaling and migratory dynamics with regard to spontaneous locomotion and chemotaxis. Entschladen F, et al. **Cell Immunol** 2000 Feb 1;199(2):104–14

Changes in the motility, morphology, and F–actin architecture of human dendritic cells in an in vitro model of dendritic cell development. Shutt DC, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 2000 Jul;46(3):200–21

Intrathecal grafting of unencapsulated adrenal medullary tissue can bring CD4 T lymphocytes into CSF: a potentially deleterious event for the graft. Tkaczuk J, et al. **Cell Transplant** 2000 Jan–Feb;9(1):79–91

Exacerbation of acute inflammatory arthritis by the colony–stimulating factors CSF–1 and granulocyte macrophage (GM)–CSF: evidence of macrophage infiltration and local proliferation. Bischof RJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 2000 Feb;119(2):361–7

Clonal expansion of T cells infiltrating in the airways of non–atopic asthmatics. Umibe T, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 2000 Mar;119(3):390–7

Degranulation of eosinophilic granular cells with possible involvement in neutrophil migration to site of inflammation in tilapia. Matsuyama T, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1999 Sep;23(6):451–7

An enhanced role for the recirculating lymphocyte in the neonatal immune system. Young AJ, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 2000 Sep–Oct;24(6–7):691–701

Memory CD4 cells do not migrate into peripheral lymphnodes in the absence of antigen. Bradley LM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1999 Oct;29(10):3273–84

HLA–G inhibits the transendothelial migration of human NK cells. Dorling A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 2000 Feb; 30(2):586–93

Immunosuppressant FTY720 inhibits thymocyte emigration. Yagi H, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 2000 May;30(5):1435–44

CCR6 mediates dendritic cell localization, lymphocyte homeostasis, and immune responses in mucosal tissue. Cook DN, et al. **Immunity** 2000 May;12(5):495–503

Specialized contributions by alpha(1,3)–fucosyltransferase–IV and FucT–VII during leukocyte rolling in dermal microvessels. Weninger W, et al. **Immunity** 2000 Jun;12(6):665–76

Molecular signaling mechanisms of cell migration and invasion. Stupack DG, et al. **Immunol Res** 2000; 21(2–3):83–8 (10 ref.)

A homing selection hypothesis for T–cell trafficking. Davenport MP, et al. **Immunol Today** 2000 Jul;21(7):315–7 (18 ref.)

Neutrophil sequestration in liver and lung is differentially regulated by C–X–C chemokines during experimental peritonitis. Mercer–Jones MA, et al. **Inflammation** 1999 Aug;23(4):305–19

Mediation of the immunomodulatory effect of beta–estradiol on inflammatory responses by inhibition of recruitment and activation of inflammatory cells and their gene expression of TNF–alpha and IFN–gamma. Salem ML, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 2000 Mar;121(3):235–45

TCR–mediated activation of allergen–specific CD45RO(+) memory T lymphocytes results in down–regulation of cell–surface CXCR4 expression and a strongly reduced capacity to migrate in response to stromal cell–derived factor–1. Abbal C, et al. **Int Immunol** 1999 Sep; 11(9):1451–62

The role of IL–12 in the induction of late–phase cellular infiltration in a murine model of allergic conjunctivitis. Magone MT, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 2000 Feb;105(2 Pt 1):299–308

Molecular basis for selective eosinophil trafficking in asthma: A multistep paradigm. Wardlaw AJ. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1999 Nov;104(5):917–26 (103 ref.)

Sustained polymorphonuclear leukocyte transmigration induces apoptosis in T84 intestinal epithelial cells. Le Negrate G, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Sep 18;150(6):1479–88

Identification of PA2.26 antigen as a novel cell–surface mucin–type glycoprotein that induces plasma membrane extensions and increased motility in keratinocytes. Scholl FG, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Dec;112 (Pt 24):4601–13

CD40–CD40 ligand interactions in vivo regulate migration of antigen–bearing dendritic cells from the skin to draining lymph nodes. Moodycliffe AM, et al. **J Exp Med** 2000 Jun 5;191(11):2011–20

Cutting edge: lipoxin (LX) A4 and aspirin–triggered 15–epi–LXA4 block allergen–induced eosinophil trafficking. Bandeira–Melo C, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Mar 1;164(5):2267–71

Maturation and trafficking of monocyte–derived dendritic cells in monkeys: implications for dendritic cell–based vaccines. Barratt–Boyes SM, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Mar 1;164(5):2487–95

Role of tumor cell apoptosis in tumor antigen migration to the draining lymph nodes. Bonnotte B, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Feb 15;164(4):1995–2000

Cutting edge: hierarchy of chemokine receptor and TCR signals regulating T cell migration and proliferation. Bromley SK, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jul 1;165(1):15–9

Persistent induction of the chemokine receptor CXCR4 by TGF–beta 1 on synovial T cells contributes to their accumulation within the rheumatoid synovium. Buckley CD, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Sep 15;165(6):3423–9

Differential roles of IL–18 in allergic airway disease: induction of eotaxin by resident cell populations exacerbates eosinophil accumulation. Campbell E, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jan 15;164(2):1096–102

Neurokinin–1 receptor agonists are involved in mediating neutrophil accumulation in the inflamed, but not normal, cutaneous microvasculature: an in vivo study using neurokinin–1 receptor knockout mice. Cao T, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 May 15;164(10):5424–9

Naive, effector, and memory CD8 T cells in protection against pulmonary influenza virus infection: homing properties rather than initial frequencies are crucial. Cerwenka A, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Nov 15;163(10):5535–43

Accumulation of clonally related B lymphocytes in the cerebrospinal fluid of multiple sclerosis patients. Colombo M, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Mar 1;164(5):2782–9

Relative contribution of LFA–1 and Mac–1 to neutrophil adhesion and migration. Ding ZM, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Nov 1;163(9):5029–38

Expression of P–selectin at low site density promotes selective attachment of eosinophils over neutrophils. Edwards BS, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jul 1;165(1):404–10

Senescent jejunal mast cells and eosinophils in the mouse preferentially translocate to the spleen and draining lymph node, respectively, during the recovery phase of helminth infection. Friend DS, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jul 1; 165(1):344–52

Highly altered V beta repertoire of T cells infiltrating long–term rejected kidney allografts. Gagne K, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Feb 1;164(3):1553–63

CD30+ T cells in rheumatoid synovitis: mechanisms of recruitment and functional role. Gerli R, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Apr 15;164(8):4399–407

Tumor rejection and immune memory elicited by locally released LEC chemokine are associated with an impressive recruitment of APCs, lymphocytes, and granulocytes. Giovarelli M, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Mar 15;164(6):3200–6

Urokinase receptor–deficient mice have impaired neutrophil recruitment in response to pulmonary Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection. Gyetko MR, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Aug 1;165(3):1513–9

CD8+ T cell–dependent elimination of dendritic cells in vivo limits the induction of antitumor immunity. Hermans IF, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Mar 15;164(6):3095–101

Anti–CD43 monoclonal antibody L11 blocks migration of T cells to inflamed pancreatic islets and prevents development of diabetes in nonobese diabetic mice. Johnson GG, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Nov 15;163(10):5678–85

Alpha 4 integrin–dependent leukocyte recruitment does not require VCAM–1 in a chronic model of inflammation. Johnston B, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Mar 15;164(6):3337–44

Clonal expansion of infiltrating T cells in the spinal cords of SJL/J mice infected with Theiler's virus. Kang JA, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jul 1;165(1):583–90

Stem cell factor plays a major role in the recruitment of eosinophils in allergic pleurisy in mice via the production of leukotriene B4. Klein A, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Apr 15;164(8):4271–6

T cell infiltration into class II MHC–disparate allografts and acute rejection is dependent on the IFN–gamma–induced chemokine Mig. Koga S, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Nov 1; 163(9):4878–85

Leukocyte arrest during cytokine–dependent inflammation in vivo. Kunkel EJ, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Mar 15; 164(6):3301–8

Induction of rapid T cell activation, division, and recirculation by intratracheal injection of dendritic cells in a TCR transgenic model. Lambrecht BN, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Mar 15;164(6):2937–46

IL–8 reduced tumorigenicity of human ovarian cancer in vivo due to neutrophil infiltration. Lee LF, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Mar 1;164(5):2769–75

Cutaneous injection of human subjects with macrophage inflammatory protein–1 alpha induces significant recruitment of neutrophils and monocytes. Lee SC, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Mar 15;164(6):3392–401

Human mast cells transmigrate through human umbilical vein endothelial monolayers and selectively produce IL–8 in response to stromal cell–derived factor–1 alpha. Lin TJ, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jul 1;165(1):211–20

Naive and memory T lymphocytes migrate in comparable numbers through normal rat liver: activated T cells accumulate in the periportal field. Luettig B, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Oct 15;163(8):4300–7

Cutting edge: contribution of NK cells to the homing of thymic CD4+NKT cells to the liver. Miyamoto M, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Aug 15;165(4):1729–32

IL–4 promotes the migration of circulating B cells to the spleen and increases splenic B cell survival. Mori M, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jun 1;164(11):5704–12

Shear and time–dependent changes in Mac–1, LFA–1, and ICAM–3 binding regulate neutrophil homotypic adhesion. Neelamegham S, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Apr 1; 164(7):3798–805

Neutralization of IL–18 reduces neutrophil tissue accumulation and protects mice against lethal Escherichia coli and Salmonella typhimurium endotoxemia. Netea MG, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Mar 1;164(5):2644–9

Apoptotic thymocyte clearance in scavenger receptor class A–deficient mice is apparently normal. Platt N, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 May 1;164(9):4861–7

CD44–deficient mice develop normally with changes in subpopulations and recirculation of lymphocyte subsets. Protin U, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Nov 1;163(9):4917–23

Recirculatory and sessile CD4+ T lymphocytes differ on CD45RC expression. Ramirez F, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Aug 15;165(4):1816–23

Monocyte migration through the alveolar epithelial barrier: adhesion molecule mechanisms and impact of chemokines. Rosseau S, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jan 1;164(1):427–35

Accumulation of common T cell clonotypes in the salivary glands of patients with human T lymphotropic virus type I–associated and idiopathic Sjögren's syndrome. Sasaki M, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Mar 1;164(5):2823–31

The accumulation of dendritic cells in the lung is impaired in CD18–/– but not in ICAM–1–/– mutant mice. Schneeberger EE, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Mar 1; 164(5):2472–8

Migration of eosinophils across endothelial cell monolayers: interactions among IL–5, endothelial–activating cytokines, and C–C chemokines. Shahabuddin S, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Apr 1;164(7):3847–54

The LFA–1 integrin supports rolling adhesions on ICAM–1 under physiological shear flow in a permissive cellular environment. Sigal A, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jul 1; 165(1):442–52

LFA–1 to LFA–1 signals involve zeta–associated protein–70 (ZAP–70) tyrosine kinase: relevance for invasion and migration of a T cell hybridoma. Soede RD, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Oct 15;163(8):4253–61

CD11c+ eosinophils in the murine thymus: developmental regulation and recruitment upon MHC class I–restricted thymocyte deletion. Throsby M, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Aug 15;165(4):1965–75

IFN–gamma shapes immune invasion of the central nervous system via regulation of chemokines. Tran EH, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Mar 1;164(5):2759–68

Early local generation of C5a initiates the elicitation of contact sensitivity by leading to early T cell recruitment. Tsuji RF, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Aug 1;165(3):1588–98

Time–dependent loss of Mac–1 from infiltrating neutrophils in the reperfused myocardium. Youker KA, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Mar 1;164(5):2752–8

Subset–specific regulation of the lymphatic exit of recirculating lymphocytes in vivo. Young AJ, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Sep 15;165(6):3168–74

Eosinophils are neither migrated nor activated in the skin lesions of atopic dermatitis in infants. Kondo N, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 2000 Jan–Feb;10(1):11–3

Regulation of chemokine–induced transendothelial migration of T lymphocytes by endothelial activation: differential effects on naive and memory T cells. Ding Z, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 2000 Jun;67(6):825–33

Accessory cells with immunophenotypic and functional features of monocyte–derived dendritic cells are recruited to the lung during pulmonary inflammation. Tager AM, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1999 Dec;66(6):901–8

Temporary colonization of the site of lesion by macrophages is a prelude to the arrival of regenerated axons in injured goldfish optic nerve. Nona SN, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1998 Nov;27(11):791–803

In vivo and in vitro treatment with the synthetic cannabinoid CP55, 940 decreases the in vitro migration of macrophages in the rat: involvement of both CB1 and CB2 receptors. Sacerdote P, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 2000 Sep 22; 109(2):155–63

Mast cells migrate from blood to brain. Silverman AJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Jan 1;20(1):401–8

Interleukin 8 (IL–8) and the release of leukocytes from the bone marrow. van Eeden SF, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 2000 Apr;37(3–4):259–71 (110 ref.)

Effect of tumor necrosis factor–alpha and interleukin–2 on spleen lymphocyte migration in mouse skin. Sun J, et al. **Lymphology** 1999 Dec;32(4):166–70

Immature human monocyte–derived dendritic cells migrate rapidly to draining lymph nodes after intradermal injection for melanoma immunotherapy. Thomas R, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1999 Oct;9(5):474–81

Model of lymphocyte migration in Merino ewes under physiological conditions. Dedík L, et al. **Physiol Res** 1999; 48(6):525–8

T–cell trafficking into sites of inflammation [editorial] Hamann A, et al. **Rheumatology (Oxford)** 2000 Jul; 39(7):696–9

Naive monocytes can trigger transendothelial migration of peripheral blood cells through the induction of endothelial tumour necrosis factor–alpha. Eissner G, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 2000 Mar;51(3):251–61

PHYSIOLOGY

Migratory potential of transplantable neural tumor cell lines. Bayer TA, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1999 Jun; 97(6):607–12

Differentiated intestinal epithelial cells exhibit increased migration through polyamines and myosin II. Rao JN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Dec;277(6 Pt 1):G1149–58

Beta(1)–integrins are involved in migration of human fetal tracheal epithelial cells and tubular morphogenesis. Coraux C, et al. **Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol** 2000 Aug; 279(2):L224–34

Entry, dispersion and differentiation of microglia in the developing central nervous system. Navascués J, et al. **An Acad Bras Cienc** 2000;72(1):91–102 (99 ref.)

Urokinase regulates embryonic cardiac cushion cell migration without converting plasminogen. Gorny KN, et al. **Anat Rec** 1999 Nov 1;256(3):269–78

Expression of adhesion molecules relevant to leukocyte migration on the microvilli of liver peritoneal mesothelial cells. Liang Y, et al. **Anat Rec** 2000 Jan 1;258(1):39–46

Post–traumatic migration and emergence of a novel cell line upon the ependymal surface of the third cerebral ventricle in the adult mammalian brain. Scott DE. **Anat Rec** 1999 Nov 1;256(3):233–41

Quantitative analysis of adhesion–mediated cell migration in three–dimensional gels of RGD–grafted collagen. Burgess BT, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 2000 Jan;28(1):110–8

Integrin–dependent human macrophage migration induced by oscillatory electrical stimulation. Cho MR, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 2000 Mar;28(3):234–43

Effect of cell migration on the maintenance of tension on a collagen matrix. Roy P, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1999 Nov–Dec;27(6):721–30

Lysophospholipid–induced cell migration. Panetti TS, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 Apr;905:326–9 (20 ref.)

Neuronal migration disorder in Zellweger mice is secondary to glutamate receptor dysfunction. Gressens P, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2000 Sep;48(3):336–43

eNOS gene transfer inhibits smooth muscle cell migration and MMP–2 and MMP–9 activity. Gurjar MV, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1999 Dec;19(12):2871–7

The role of protein–tyrosine phosphorylation and gelatinase production in the migration and proliferation of smooth muscle cells. Uzui H, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 2000 Mar; 149(1):51–9

Hepatocyte growth factor decreases sensitivity to chemotherapeutic agents and stimulates cell adhesion, invasion, and migration. Meng Q, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Aug 11;274(3):772–9

Requirement of both tyrosine residues 1330 and 1337 in the C–terminal tail of the RON receptor tyrosine kinase for epithelial cell scattering and migration. Xiao ZQ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jan 19;267(2):669–75

Roles of protein tyrosine phosphatases in cell migration and adhesion. Angers–Loustau A, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1999; 77(6):493–505 (92 ref.)

Differences in phosphatase modulation of alpha4beta1 and alpha5beta1 integrin–mediated adhesion and migration of B16F1 cells. Hangan–Steinman D, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1999;77(5):409–20

Quantitative morphodynamics of endothelial cells within confluent cultures in response to fluid shear stress. Dieterich P, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Sep;79(3):1285–97

Cell movement is guided by the rigidity of the substrate. Lo CM, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Jul;79(1):144–52

Transendothelial migration of monocytes in rat aorta: distribution of F–actin, alpha–catnin, LFA–1, and PECAM–1 Sandig M, et al. **Biotech Histochem** 1999 Nov; 74(6):276–93

Upregulation of integrin alpha6/beta1 and chemokine receptor CCR1 by interleukin–12 promotes the migration of human type 1 helper T cells. Colantonio L, et al. **Blood** 1999 Nov 1;94(9):2981–9

Factor XIIIa supports microvascular endothelial cell adhesion and inhibits capillary tube formation in fibrin. Dallabrida SM, et al. **Blood** 2000 Apr 15;95(8):2586–92

Oriented endocytic recycling of alpha5beta1 in motile neutrophils [see comments] Pierini LM, et al. **Blood** 2000 Apr 15;95(8):2471–80. Comment in: Blood 2000 Apr 15;95(8):2459–61.

Neutrophil polarity and locomotion are associated with surface redistribution of leukosialin (CD43), an antiadhesive membrane molecule [see comments] Seveau S, et al. **Blood** 2000 Apr 15;95(8):2462–70. Comment in: Blood 2000 Apr 15;95(8):2459–61.

Stromal cell–derived factor–1alpha stimulates tyrosine phosphorylation of multiple focal adhesion proteins and induces migration of hematopoietic progenitor cells: roles

of phosphoinositide-3 kinase and protein kinase C. Wang JF, et al. **Blood** 2000 Apr 15;95(8):2505-13

Identification of angiogenic properties of insulin-like growth factor II in in vitro angiogenesis models. Lee OH, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Jan;82(2):385-91

Cytokines and chemokines in the initiation and regulation of epidermal Langerhans cell mobilization. Kimber I, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 2000 Mar;142(3):401-12 (159 ref.)

Cord blood progenitor cells have greater transendothelial migratory activity and increased responses to SDF-1 and MIP-3beta compared with mobilized adult progenitor cells. Yong K, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1999 Nov;107(2):441-9

Aberrant T cell migration toward RANTES and MIP-1 alpha in patients with multiple sclerosis. Overexpression of chemokine receptor CCR5. Zang YC, et al. **Brain** 2000 Sep;123 (Pt 9):1874-82

Leukocyte recruitment and the acute inflammatory response. Kubes P, et al. **Brain Pathol** 2000 Jan;10(1):127-35 (93 ref.)

Extracellular acidification decreases the basal motility of cultured mouse microglia via the rearrangement of the actin cytoskeleton. Faff L, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jan 17; 853(1):22-31

Immunohistochemical expression of doublecortin in the human cerebrum: comparison of normal development and neuronal migration disorders. Qin J, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Apr 28;863(1-2):225-32

Cellular dynamics of corneal wound re-epithelialization in the rat. II. DNA synthesis of the ocular surface epithelium following wounding. Zagon IS, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Aug 28;839(2):243-52

Front-cell-specific expression of membrane-type 1 matrix metalloproteinase and gelatinase A during cohort migration of colon carcinoma cells induced by hepatocyte growth factor/scatter factor. Nabeshima K, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jul 1;60(13):3364-9

Negative regulation of fibroblast motility by Ena/VASP proteins. Bear JE, et al. **Cell** 2000 Jun 23;101(7):717-28

The role of chemokines in regulating cell migration during humoral immune responses. Melchers F, et al. **Cell** 1999 Nov 12;99(4):351-4 (15 ref.)

The human cytomegalovirus chemokine receptor US28 mediates vascular smooth muscle cell migration. Streblow DN, et al. **Cell** 1999 Nov 24;99(5):511-20

Role of the alpha1 and alpha2 integrin cytoplasmic domains in cell morphology, motility and responsiveness to stimulation by the protein kinase C pathway. Wang H, et al. **Cell Adhes Commun** 2000 Jan;7(4):281-97

Developmental regulation of cell migration. Insight from a genetic approach in Drosophila. Montell DJ. **Cell Biochem Biophys** 1999;31(3):219-29 (52 ref.)

HGF/SF-induced spreading of MDCK cells correlates with disappearance of barmotin/7H6, a tight junction-associated protein, from the cell membrane. Muto S, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 2000;24(7):439-46

Tumor necrosis factor and the p55TNF receptor are required for optimal development of the marginal sinus and for migration of follicular dendritic cell precursors into splenic follicles. Pasparakis M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 2000 Apr 10; 201(1):33-41

Forced expression of a dominant-negative chimeric tropomyosin causes abnormal motile behavior during cell division. Wong K, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 2000 Feb; 45(2):121-32

K(+) channel-dependent migration of fibroblasts and human melanoma cells. Schwab A, et al. **Cell Physiol Biochem** 1999;9(3):126-32

Differential origins of neocortical projection and local circuit neurons: role of Dlx genes in neocortical interneuronogenesis. Anderson S, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1999 Sep;9(6):646-54

Coexistence of widespread clones and large radial clones in early embryonic ferret cortex. Ware ML, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1999 Sep;9(6):636-45

Bone sialoprotein mediates human endothelial cell attachment and migration and promotes angiogenesis [see comments] Bellahcène A, et al. **Circ Res** 2000 Apr 28;86(8):885-91. Comment in: Circ Res 2000 Apr 28;86(8):827-8.

Vascular endothelial growth factor-stimulated actin reorganization and migration of endothelial cells is regulated via the serine/threonine kinase Akt. Morales-Ruiz M, et al. **Circ Res** 2000 Apr 28;86(8):892-6

Shear stress downregulation of platelet-derived growth factor receptor-beta and matrix metalloprotease-2 is associated with inhibition of smooth muscle cell invasion and migration. Palumbo R, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Jul 11; 102(2):225-30

Migrating mast cells into the epidermis of wet and inflammatory granuloma [letter] Tada J, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 2000 May;25(3):258-9

Infiltrative capacity of T leukemia cell lines: a distinct functional property coupled to expression of matrix metalloproteinase-9 (MMP-9) and tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases-1 (TIMP-1). Ivanoff A, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1999;17(8):695-711

Hepatocyte growth factor promotes migration of human hepatocellular carcinoma via phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase. Nakanishi K, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1999;17(6):507-14

8(S)-hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid is the lipoxygenase metabolite of arachidonic acid that regulates epithelial cell migration in the rat cornea. Yamada M, et al. **Cornea** 2000 May;19(3 Suppl):S13-20

Genetic deletion of the Pten tumor suppressor gene promotes cell motility by activation of Rac1 and Cdc42 GTPases. Liliental J, et al. **Curr Biol** 2000 Apr 6;10(7):401-4

A metalloprotease prepares the way. Moerman DG. **Curr Biol** 1999 Sep 23;9(18):R701-3 (11 ref.)

Proteolysis and cell migration: creating a path? Murphy G, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1999 Oct;11(5):614-21 (68 ref.)

Germ cells. Wylie C. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 2000 Aug; 10(4):410-3 (39 ref.)

Individual cell motility studied by time-lapse video recording: influence of experimental conditions. Hartmann-Petersen R, et al. **Cytometry** 2000 Aug 1; 40(4):260-70

Quantitative study of dynamic behavior of cell monolayers during in vitro wound healing by optical flow analysis. Ronot X, et al. **Cytometry** 2000 Sep 1;41(1):19-30

Defective mesonephric cell migration is associated with abnormal testis cord development in C57BL/6J XY(Mus domesticus) mice. Albrecht KH, et al. **Dev Biol** 2000 Sep 1;225(1):26-36

Different isoforms of fasciclin II play distinct roles in the guidance of neuronal migration during insect embryogenesis. Wright JW, et al. **Dev Biol** 2000 Sep 1; 225(1):59-78

Primary mesenchyme cell-ring pattern formation in 2D-embryos of the sea urchin. Katow H, et al. **Dev Growth Differ** 2000 Feb;42(1):9-17

The role of Pax6 in restricting cell migration between developing cortex and basal ganglia. Chapouton P, et al. **Development** 1999 Dec;126(24):5569-79

SDQR migrations in Caenorhabditis elegans are controlled by multiple guidance cues and changing responses to netrin UNC-6. Kim S, et al. **Development** 1999 Sep; 126(17):3881-90

A truncated isoform of the PP2A B56 subunit promotes cell motility through paxillin phosphorylation. Ito A, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Feb 15;19(4):562-71

Rho family proteins in cell adhesion and cell migration. Evers EE, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 2000 Jun;36(10):1269-74 (49 ref.)

The tetraspanin CD9 associates with the integrin alpha6beta4 in cultured human epidermal keratinocytes and is involved in cell motility. Baudoux B, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 2000 Jan;79(1):41-51

Distinct migration patterns of naive and effector CD8 T cells in the spleen: correlation with CCR7 receptor expression and chemokine reactivity. Potsch C, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1999 Nov;29(11):3562-70

Epidermal growth factor receptor ligands are chemoattractants for normal human mesothelial cells. Palmer U, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Aug;14(2):405-11

Involvement of the [uPAR:uPA:PAI-1:LRP] complex in human myogenic cell motility. Chazaud B, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 2000 Aug 1;258(2):237-44

In vivo migration of transplanted myoblasts requires matrix metalloproteinase activity. El Fahime E, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 2000 Aug 1;258(2):279-87

Role of PI 3-kinase in angiopoietin-1-mediated migration and attachment-dependent survival of endothelial cells [published erratum appears in Exp Cell Res 2000 Feb 25;255(1):133] Fujikawa K, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1999 Dec 15;253(2):663-72

Targeted inhibition of wound-induced PAI-1 expression alters migration and differentiation in human epidermal keratinocytes. Li F, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 2000 Aug 1; 258(2):245-53

Glycoprotein Ibalpha can mediate endothelial cell migration on von Willebrand factor-containing substrata. Lian J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1999 Oct 10;252(1):114-22

The role of thin filopodia in motility and morphogenesis. McClay DR. **Exp Cell Res** 1999 Dec 15;253(2):296-301 (28 ref.)

Requirement of regulated activation of Ras for response of MDCK cells to hepatocyte growth factor/scatter factor. Terauchi R, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 2000 May 1;256(2):411-22

The influence of corneal stromal matrix proteins on the migration of human corneal fibroblasts. Andresen JL, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 2000 Jul;71(1):33-43

Ventrally emigrating neural tube cells differentiate into vascular smooth muscle cells. Ali AA, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1999 Nov;33(5):401-5

Cyclic GMP and outer hair cell electromotility. Szönyi M, et al. **Hear Res** 1999 Nov;137(1-2):29-42

A role for SSeCKS, a major protein kinase C substrate with tumour suppressor activity, in cytoskeletal architecture, formation of migratory processes, and cell migration during embryogenesis. Gelman IH, et al. **Histochem J** 2000 Jan; 32(1):13-26

Are hyaluronan receptors involved in three-dimensional cell migration? Nehls V, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 2000 Apr; 15(2):629-36 (87 ref.)

Focal adhesion kinase functions as a receptor-proximal signaling component required for directed cell migration. Hauck CR, et al. **Immunol Res** 2000;21(2-3):293-303 (54 ref.)

The role of fructose-1,6-diphosphate in cell migration and proliferation in an in vitro xenograft blood vessel model of vascular wound healing. Cohly HH, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1999 Oct;35(9):510-4

Regulatory mechanisms of eosinophil adhesion to and transmigration across endothelial cells by alpha4 and beta2 integrins. Yamamoto H, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1999;120 Suppl 1:24-6 (17 ref.)

T cell interaction with ICAM-1-deficient endothelium in vitro: transendothelial migration of different T cell populations is mediated by endothelial ICAM-1 and ICAM-2. Reiss Y, et al. **Int Immunol** 1999 Sep; 11(9):1527-39

Nitric oxide promotes murine mammary tumour growth and metastasis by stimulating tumour cell migration, invasiveness and angiogenesis. Jadeski LC, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Apr 1;86(1):30-9

alpha6beta1 integrin expression in hepatocarcinoma cells: regulation and role in cell adhesion and migration. Nejjari M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Nov 12;83(4):518-25

Reduced cell migration, tumor growth and experimental metastasis of rat F-11 cells whose expression of GD3-synthase is suppressed. Zeng G, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Oct 1;88(1):53-7

Analysis of cerebrocortical neuronal migration in three-dimensional fetal mouse cerebral explants: comparison with in vivo. Humphreys P, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 2000 Oct;18(6):573-84

Gap junction intercellular communication in gliomas is inversely related to cell motility. McDonough WS, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1999 Aug-Oct;17(5-6):601-11

To move or not: how a cell responds (Review). Christopher RA, et al. **Int J Mol Med** 2000 Jun;5(6):575-81 (103 ref.)

Cytomegalovirus-induced transendothelial cell migration. a closer look at intercellular communication mechanisms. Scholz M, et al. **Intervirology** 1999;42(5-6):350-6 (23 ref.)

Mechanisms of hepatocyte growth factor-induced retinal endothelial cell migration and growth. Cai W, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 Jun;41(7):1885-93

Human platelet suspension stimulates porcine retinal glial proliferation and migration in vitro. Castelnovo L, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 Feb;41(2):601-9

Aqueous humor stimulates the migration of human trabecular meshwork cells in vitro. Hogg P, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 Apr;41(5):1091-8

Role of cell adhesion-associated protein, pinin (DRS/memA), in corneal epithelial migration. Shi Y, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 May;41(6):1337-45

Mucocutaneous junction as the major source of replacement palpebral conjunctival epithelial cells. Wirtschafter JD, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1999 Dec;40(13):3138-46

Cells on the move: a dialogue between polarization and motility. Mañes S, et al. **IUBMB Life** 2000 Feb;49(2):89-96 (88 ref.)

Platelet-derived growth factor receptor beta regulates migration and DNA synthesis in metanephric mesenchymal cells. Arar M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 31; 275(13):9527-33

Integrin-mediated muscle cell spreading. The role of protein kinase c in outside-in and inside-out signaling and evidence of integrin cross-talk. Disatnik MH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 5;274(45):32486-92

Epidermal growth factor receptor activation of calpain is required for fibroblast motility and occurs via an ERK/MAP kinase signaling pathway. Glading A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 28;275(4):2390-8

Structural requirement of carboxyl-terminal globular domains of laminin alpha 3 chain for promotion of rapid cell adhesion and migration by laminin-5. Hirosaki T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 21;275(29):22495-502

Urokinase-type plasminogen activator stimulates the Ras/Extracellular signal-regulated kinase (ERK) signaling pathway and MCF-7 cell migration by a mechanism that requires focal adhesion kinase, Src, and Shc. Rapid dissociation of GRB2/Sps-Shc complex is associated with the transient phosphorylation of ERK in urokinase-treated cells. Nguyen DH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 23; 275(25):19382-8

Vascular endothelial growth factor (VEGF)-driven actin-based motility is mediated by VEGFR2 and requires concerted activation of stress-activated protein kinase 2 (SAPK2/p38) and geldanamycin-sensitive phosphorylation of focal adhesion kinase. Rousseau S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 7;275(14):10661-72

The adapter protein Crkl links Cbl to C3G after integrin ligation and enhances cell migration. Uemura N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 31;274(53):37525-32

Biomechanics of cell rolling: shear flow, cell-surface adhesion, and cell deformability. Dong C, et al. **J Biomech** 2000 Jan;33(1):35-43

The mechanics of cell sorting and envelopment. Wayne Brodland G, et al. **J Biomech** 2000 Jul;33(7):845-51

Relationships among cell attachment, spreading, cytoskeletal organization, and migration rate for anchorage-dependent cells on model surfaces. Webb K, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Mar 5;49(3):362-8

Signal transduction and cytoskeletal reorganization are required for cell detachment from cell culture surfaces grafted with a temperature-responsive polymer. Yamato M, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 Jan;44(1):44-52

Decorin inhibits cell migration through a process requiring its glycosaminoglycan side chain. Merle B, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1999 Dec 1;75(3):538-46

Overexpression of a secretory form of FGF-1 promotes MMP-1-mediated endothelial cell migration. Partridge CR, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 2000 Jun 6;78(3):487-99

Bifurcation of cell migratory and proliferative signaling by the adaptor protein Shc. Collins LR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1999 Dec 27;147(7):1561-8

Molecular dissection of zyxin function reveals its involvement in cell motility. Drees BE, et al.

J Cell Biol 1999 Dec 27;147(7):1549–60
A role for p21–activated kinase in endothelial cell migration. Kiosses WB, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1999 Nov 15;147(4):831–44
Role of p120 Ras–GAP in directed cell movement. Kulkarni SV, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Apr 17;149(2):457–70
RhoA function in lamellae formation and migration is regulated by the alpha6beta4 integrin and cAMP metabolism. O'Connor KL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Jan 24; 148(2):253–8
Cell spreading and lamellipodial extension rate is regulated by membrane tension. Raucher D, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Jan 10;148(1):127–36
Rac downregulates Rho activity: reciprocal balance between both GTPases determines cellular morphology and migratory behavior. Sander EE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1999 Nov 29;147(5):1009–22
Enhancement of endothelial cell migration and in vitro tube formation by TAP20, a novel beta 5 integrin–modulating, PKC theta–dependent protein. Tang S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1999 Nov 29;147(5):1073–84
Surface specializations of Fundulus cells and their relation to cell movements during gastrulation. Trinkaus JP, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1967 Jan;32(1):139–53
Microtubules remodel actomyosin networks in Xenopus egg extracts via two mechanisms of F–actin transport. Waterman–Storer C, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Jul 24; 150(2):361–76
Polyglycylation of tubulin is essential and affects cell motility and division in Tetrahymena thermophila. Xia L, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 May 29;149(5):1097–106
Effect of platelet–activating factor receptor expression on CHO cell motility. Boccellino M, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 2000 May;183(2):254–64
The Dictyostelium RasS protein is required for macropinocytosis, phagocytosis and the control of cell movement. Chubb JR, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2000 Feb;113 (Pt 4):709–19
Rac1 GTPases control filopodia formation, cell motility, endocytosis, cytokinesis and development in Dictyostelium. Dumontier M, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2000 Jun;113 (Pt 12):2253–65
Ca2+–dependent myosin II activation is required for uropod retraction during neutrophil migration. Eddy RJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2000 Apr;113 (Pt 7):1287–98
Regulation of cell migration by amphoterin. Fages C, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2000 Feb;113 (Pt 4):611–20
Vimentin contributes to human mammary epithelial cell migration. Gilles C, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Dec;112 (Pt 24):4615–25
The parting of the endothelium: miracle, or simply a junctional affair? Johnson–Léger C, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2000 Mar;113 (Pt 6):921–33
Cell adhesion and motility depend on nanoscale RGD clustering. Maheshwari G, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2000 May;113 (Pt 10):1677–86
Misdirected vimentin messenger RNA alters cell morphology and motility. Morris EJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2000 Jul;113 (Pt 13):2433–43
Role of alpha(v)beta(3) integrin in osteoclast migration and formation of the sealing zone. Nakamura I, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Nov;112 (Pt 22):3985–93
Meltrin gamma(ADAM–9) mediates cellular adhesion through alpha(6)beta(1)integrin, leading to a marked induction of fibroblast cell motility. Nath D, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2000 Jun;113 (Pt 12):2319–28
Rho and Rac exert antagonistic functions on spreading of macrophage–derived multinucleated cells and are not required for actin fiber formation. Ory S, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2000 Apr;113 (Pt 7):1177–88
c–Cbl localizes to actin lamellae and regulates lamellipodia formation and cell morphology. Scaife RM, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2000 Jan;113 Pt 2:215–26
Migration of human vascular smooth muscle cells involves serum–dependent repeated cytosolic calcium transients. Scherberich A, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2000 Feb;113 (Pt 4):653–62
Dictyostelium myosin IK is involved in the maintenance of cortical tension and affects motility and phagocytosis. Schwarz EC, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2000 Feb;113 (Pt 4):621–33
Required role of focal adhesion kinase (FAK) for integrin–stimulated cell migration. Sieg DJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Aug;112 (Pt 16):2677–91
Impaired integrin–mediated signal transduction, altered cytoskeletal structure and reduced motility in Hck/Fgr deficient macrophages. Suen PW, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Nov;112 (Pt 22):4067–78
Exercise induced mobilisation of the marginated granulocyte pool in the investigation of ethnic neutropenia. Phillips D, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 2000 Jun;53(6):481–3
Enzymatic removal of polysialic acid from neural cell adhesion molecule perturbs the migration route of luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone neurons in the developing chick forebrain. Murakami S, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 May 1;420(2):171–81
Macrophage inflammatory protein 3alpha is involved in the constitutive trafficking of epidermal langerhans cells. Charbonnier AS, et al. **J Exp Med** 1999 Dec 20; 190(12):1755–68
Targeted gene disruption demonstrates that P–selectin glycoprotein ligand 1 (PSGL–1) is required for P–selectin–mediated but not E–selectin–mediated neutrophil rolling and migration. Yang J, et al. **J Exp Med** 1999 Dec 20;190(12):1769–82
Study on the concentration of circulating primordial germ cells (cPGCs) in early chick embryos. Tajima A, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1999 Dec 1;284(7):759–64
Polarization of Na(+)/H(+) and Cl(–)/HCO (3)(–) exchangers in migrating renal epithelial cells. Klein M, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 2000 May;115(5):599–608
Regulation of human eosinophil migration across lung epithelial monolayers by distinct calcium signaling mechanisms in the two cell types. Liu L, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Nov 15;163(10):5649–55
Lymphocyte migration through monolayers of endothelial cell lines involves VCAM–1 signaling via endothelial cell NADPH oxidase. Matheny HE, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jun 15;164(12):6550–9
Proteinase–activated receptor–2–activating peptides induce leukocyte rolling, adhesion, and extravasation in vivo. Vergnolle N. **J Immunol** 1999 Nov 1;163(9):5064–9
Trafficking of neutrophils across airway epithelium is dependent upon both thioredoxin– and pertussis toxin–sensitive signaling mechanisms. Miller LA, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 2000 Aug;68(2):201–8
alpha9beta1 integrin is expressed on human neutrophils and contributes to neutrophil migration through human lung and synovial fibroblast barriers. Shang T, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1999 Nov;66(5):809–16
MIP–3alpha induces human eosinophil migration and activation of the mitogen–activated protein kinases (p42/p44 MAPK). Sullivan SK, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1999 Oct;66(4):674–82
A generalized transport model for biased cell migration in an anisotropic environment. Dickinson RB. **J Math Biol** 2000 Feb;40(2):97–135
LHRH neuronal migration: heterotypic transplantation analysis of guidance cues. Gao C, et al. **J Neurobiol** 2000 Jan;42(1):95–103
Sex differences in cell migration in the preoptic area/anterior hypothalamus of mice. Henderson RG, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1999 Nov 5;41(2):252–66
Mechanisms of growth cone guidance and motility in the developing grasshopper embryo. Isbister CM, et al. **J Neurobiol** 2000 Aug;44(2):271–80 (60 ref.)
Spinal motor axons and neural crest cells use different molecular guides for segmental migration through the rostral half–somite. Koblar SA, et al. **J Neurobiol** 2000 Mar; 42(4):437–47
Cell turnover in the vomeronasal epithelium: evidence for differential migration and maturation of subclasses of vomeronasal neurons in the adult opossum. Martínez–Marcos A, et al. **J Neurobiol** 2000 Apr; 43(1):50–63
Consequences of neural cell adhesion molecule deficiency on cell migration in the rostral migratory stream of the mouse. Chazal G, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Feb 15; 20(4):1446–57
Two distinct Ca(2+)–dependent signaling pathways regulate the motor output of cochlear outer hair cells. Frolenkov GI, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Aug 15;20(16):5940–8
DM–GRASP is necessary for nonradial cell migration during chick diencephalic development. Heffron DS, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Mar 15;20(6):2287–94
Origin and molecular specification of striatal interneurons. Marin O, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Aug 15;20(16):6063–76
Neocortical origin and tangential migration of guidepost neurons in the lateral olfactory tract. Tomioka N, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Aug 1;20(15):5802–12
Early migratory rat neural crest cells express functional gap junctions: evidence that neural crest cell survival requires gap junction function. Bannerman P, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2000 Sep 15;61(6):605–15
Radial glia phenotype: origin, regulation, and transdifferentiation. Chanas–Sacre G, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2000 Aug 15;61(4):357–63 (80 ref.)
Interaction of sulfoglucuronyl (HNK–1) carbohydrate and its binding protein, SBP–1, in microexplant cultures of rat cerebellum. Chou DK, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2000 Jan 15; 59(2):188–201
Effects of inducible glial fibrillary acidic protein on glioma cell motility and proliferation. Elobeid A, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2000 Apr 15;60(2):245–56
Role in neuronal cell migration for high–threshold potassium currents in the chicken hindbrain. Hendriks R, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1999 Dec 15;58(6):805–14
Proliferative and migratory responses of astrocytes to in vitro injury. Környei Z, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2000 Aug 15; 61(4):421–9
Wild–type and mutant forms of v–src differentially alter neuronal migration and differentiation in vivo. Morgan JC, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2000 Jan 15;59(2):226–37
Postnatal development of unipolar brush cells in the cerebellar cortex of cat. Takács J, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2000 Jul 1;61(1):107–15
Locomotion and proliferation of glioblastoma cells in vitro: statistical evaluation of videomicroscopic observations. Hegedüs B, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Mar;92(3):428–34
Molecular mechanisms in intimal hyperplasia. Newby AC, et al. **J Pathol** 2000 Feb;190(3):300–9 (159 ref.)
Migration of schwann cells in peripheral–nerve regeneration. Bryan DJ, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1999 Nov; 15(8):591–6
Identification of hyaluronan as a crystal–binding molecule at the surface of migrating and proliferating MDCK cells. Verkoelen CF, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 Sep;58(3):1045–54
Gradients in cytoplasmic calcium concentration ([Ca2+]i) in migrating human umbilical vein endothelial cells (HUVECs) stimulated by shear–stress. Yoshikawa N, et al. **Life Sci** 1999;65(24):2643–51
The onset of germ cell migration in the mouse embryo. Anderson R, et al. **Mech Dev** 2000 Mar 1;91(1–2):61–8
A novel model to study the dorsolateral migration of melanoblasts. Beauvais–Jouneau A, et al. **Mech Dev** 1999 Dec;89(1–2):3–14
The role of cadherins during primordial germ cell migration and early gonad formation in the mouse. Bendel–Stenzel MR, et al. **Mech Dev** 2000 Mar 1;91(1–2):143–52
Spreading and motility of human glioblastoma cells on sheets of silicone rubber depend on substratum compliance. Thomas TW, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 2000 May; 38(3):360–70
Assay for the transendothelial migration of human natural killer cells. Berman ME, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 2000; 121:115–23 (5 ref.)
Migration assays for oligodendrocyte precursor cells. Frost EE, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 2000;139:265–78 (11 ref.)
Fluorescence assays to study cell adhesion and migration in vitro. Spessotto P, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 2000;139:321–43 (47 ref.)
Dictyostelium as model system for studies of the actin cytoskeleton by molecular genetics. Eichinger L, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1999 Oct 15;47(2):124–34 (115 ref.)
Keratocytes generate traction forces in two phases. Burton K, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1999 Nov;10(11):3745–69
A new paxillin–binding protein, PAG3/Papalpha/KIAA0400, bearing an ADP–ribosylation factor GTPase–activating protein activity, is involved in paxillin recruitment to focal adhesions and cell migration. Kondo A, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 2000 Apr;11(4):1315–27
Distinct pathways of cell migration and antiapoptotic response to epithelial injury: structure–function analysis of human intestinal trefoil factor. Kinoshita K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Jul;20(13):4680–90
Heat shock protein 27 plays two distinct roles in controlling human breast cancer cell migration on laminin–5. Rust W, et al. **Mol Cell Biol Res Commun** 1999 Jun;1(3):196–202
N–cadherin influences migration of oligodendrocytes on astrocyte monolayers. Schnädelbach O, et al. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 2000 Mar;15(3):288–302
Elevation of intracellular cAMP inhibits growth factor–mediated matrix metalloproteinase–9 induction and keratinocyte migration. McCawley LJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 2000 Jul;58(1):145–51
T–cell function and migration. Two sides of the same coin. von Andrian UH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Oct 5; 343(14):1020–34 (116 ref.)
Cell dynamics: a new look at the cytoskeleton [published erratum appears in Nat Cell Biol 2000 Mar;2(3):E50] Machesky LM, et al. **Nat Cell Biol** 2000 Jan;2(1):E17–8 (7 ref.)
FAK integrates growth–factor and integrin signals to promote cell migration. Sieg DJ, et al. **Nat Cell Biol** 2000 May;2(5):249–56
Connections count in cell migration [news] Vuori K, et al. **Nat Cell Biol** 1999 Aug;1(4):E85–7
A method for movement [news; comment] Zigmond SH. **Nat Cell Biol** 1999 May;1(1):E12. Comment on: Nat Cell Biol 1999 May;1(1):45–50.
Hepatocyte migration during liver development requires Prox1. Sosa–Pineda B, et al. **Nat Genet** 2000 Jul;25(3):254–5
Changes in cell adhesion and cell motility during induced neurogenesis, in vitro. Schlett K, et al. **Neurobiology (Bp)** 1999;7(1):85–6
Doublecortin is a microtubule–associated protein and is expressed widely by migrating neurons. Gleeson JG, et al. **Neuron** 1999 Jun;23(2):257–71
Expression of integrins by murine MSC80 Schwann cell line: relationship to cell adhesion and migration. Detrait E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 May 21;267(1):49–52
Cell migration from the ganglionic eminence to the neocortex investigated by labeling nuclei with UV irradiation via a fiber–optic cable. Tamamaki N, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1999 Dec 1;35(3):241–51
Manipulation of intracellular calcium has no effect on rate of migration of rat autonomic motor neurons in organotypic slice cultures. Wetts R, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000; 98(2):369–76
Motility and invasion are differentially modulated by Rho family GTPases. Banyard J, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Jan 27; 19(4):580–91
Molecular requirements for the effect of neuregulin on cell spreading, motility and colony organization. Chausovsky A, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Feb 17;19(7):878–88
Protein phosphatases 1 and 2A maintain endothelial cells in a resting state, limiting the motility that is needed for the morphogenic process of angiogenesis. Gabel S, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Oct;121(4):463–8
The regulatory role of MRP8 (S100A8) and MRP14 (S100A9) in the transendothelial migration of human leukocytes. Kerkhoff C, et al. **Pathobiology** 1999; 67(5–6):230–2 (12 ref.)
Neutrophil migration mechanisms, with an emphasis on the pulmonary vasculature. Wagner JG, et al. **Pharmacol Rev** 2000 Sep;52(3):349–74 (373 ref.)
Expression of DFak56, a Drosophila homolog of vertebrate focal adhesion kinase, supports a role in cell migration in

CELL MOVEMENT

vivo. Fox GL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Dec 21;96(26):14978–83

Neuronal migration is retarded in mice lacking the tissue plasminogen activator gene. Seeds NW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Nov 23;96(24):14118–23

Paxillin alpha and Crk–associated substrate exert opposing effects on cell migration and contact inhibition of growth through tyrosine phosphorylation. Yano H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Aug 1;97(16):9076–81

Reelin controls position of autonomic neurons in the spinal cord. Yip JW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jul 18;97(15):8612–6

Growth factor influences on the production and migration of cortical neurons. Brunstrom JE, et al. **Results Probl Cell Differ** 2000;30:189–215 (180 ref.)

The subpial granular layer in the developing cerebral cortex of rodents. Meyer G, et al. **Results Probl Cell Differ** 2000; 30:277–91 (39 ref.)

On the move [see comments] Chong L, et al. **Science** 2000 Apr 7;288(5463):79. Comment in: Science 2000 Jun 23;288(5474):2131–2.

Morphogenetic cell movement in Dictyostelium. Weijer CJ. **Semin Cell Dev Biol** 1999 Dec;10(6):609–19 (132 ref.)

Cell movements during gastrulation: come in and be induced. Narasimha M, et al. **Trends Cell Biol** 2000 May;10(5):169–72 (29 ref.)

Neuronal migration disorders: from genetic diseases to developmental mechanisms. Gleeson JG, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 2000 Aug;23(8):352–9 (81 ref.)

The origin and migration of cortical neurones: new vistas. Parnavelas JG. **Trends Neurosci** 2000 Mar;23(3):126–31 (61 ref.)

Involvement of tenascin-C in proliferation and migration of laryngeal carcinoma cells. Yoshida T, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1999 Nov;435(5):496–500

[Involvement of membrane phospholipid metabolism in cell motility] Kanaho Y, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 2000 May;45(7):1219–28 (44 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The role of paraxial protocadherin in morphogenetic cell movement during gastrulation] Yamamoto A. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 2000 Feb;45(2):164–9 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Interaction of urokinase-type plasminogen activator receptor with integrins during cell adhesion and migration] Cierniewski CS, et al. **Postepy Biochem** 1999;45(2):109–16 (54 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Chemokines—a new family of cytokines regulating leukocyte migration] Koval'chuk LV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 2000 Jan–Feb;(1):90–4 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Schizoencephaly or agenetic porencephaly?] Muñoz R, et al. **Neurologia** 2000 May;15(5):203 **(Spa)**

[Epileptic signs in alterations of neuronal migration] Campos-Castelló J, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Jan;28 Suppl 1:S14–9 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Clinical picture of neuroblast migratory disorders] Flores-Dinorin L. **Rev Neurol** 1999 May 16–31; 28(10):990–6 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CELL NUCLEOLUS

see related

NUCLEOLUS ORGANIZER REGION

The nucleolus. Lyon CE, et al. **Curr Biol** 2000 May 4; 10(9):R323

CHEMISTRY

Nucleolar coefficient of granulocyte precursors and granulocytes after visualization of nucleoli by two different methods. Likovský Z, et al. **Acta Histochem** 2000 Feb; 102(1):95–102

The budding yeast homolog of the human EBNA1–binding protein 2 (Ebp2p) is an essential nucleolar protein required for pre–rRNA processing. Huber MD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 15;275(37):28764–73

A novel helicase-type protein in the nucleolus: protein NOH61. Zirwes RF, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 2000 Apr; 11(4):1153–67

To be or not to be in the nucleolus. Carmo-Fonseca M, et al. **Nat Cell Biol** 2000 Jun;2(6):E107–12 (80 ref.)

Non–activated p53 co–localizes with sites of transcription within both the nucleoplasm and the nucleolus. Rubbi CP, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Jan 6;19(1):85–96

DRUG EFFECTS

The N-terminal half of NPM dissociates from nucleoli of HeLa cells after anticancer drug treatments. Chan PK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Oct 14;264(1):305–9

[Activation of nucleolar DNA and ribosome biosynthesis in hepatocytes under the effect of glucocorticoids and high density lipoproteins] Panin LE, et al. **Tsitologiia** 2000; 42(5):461–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Brain RNA polymerase and nucleolar structure in perinatal asphyxia of the rat. Mosgoeller W, et al. **Exp Neurol** 2000 Jan;161(1):174–82

Nucleolar localization of human methionyl–tRNA synthetase and its role in ribosomal RNA synthesis. Ko YG, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 May 1;149(3):567–74

Nucleolar localization of murine nuclear DNA helicase II (RNA helicase A). Zhang S, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Aug; 112 (Pt 16):2693–703

GENETICS

High resolution detection of rRNA and rDNA in plant nucleoli with different activities by in situ hybridization. Bassy O, et al. **Biol Cell** 2000 Jan;92(1):59–70

Molecular cloning of a zinc finger autoantigen transiently associated with interphase nucleolus and mitotic centromeres and midbodies. Orthologous proteins with nine CXXC motifs highly conserved from nematodes to humans. Bolívar J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 17;274(51):36456–64

HRad17 colocalizes with NHP2L1 in the nucleolus and redistributes after UV irradiation. Chang MS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 17;274(51):36544–9

Simultaneous localization of transcription and early processing markers allows dissection of functional domains in the plant cell nucleolus. de C≠arcer G, et al. **J Struct Biol** 1999 Dec 15;128(2):139–51

Processing of intron–encoded box C/D small nucleolar RNAs lacking a 5',3'–terminal stem structure. Darzacq X, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Jul;20(13):4522–31

[Activation of nucleolar DNA and ribosome biosynthesis in hepatocytes under the effect of glucocorticoids and high density lipoproteins] Panin LE, et al. **Tsitologiia** 2000; 42(5):461–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Identification of nucleolar antigen in different types of cells using domestic monoclonal antibodies] Bulycheva TI, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 2000 Jan;(1):37–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Rev protein of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 and cellular exportin 1 protein relocalize each other to a subnucleolar structure. Ristea S, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 2000 Jun 10;16(9):857–65

The nucleolus: the magician's hat for cell cycle tricks. Visintin R, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 2000 Jun;12(3):372–7 (57 ref.)

Molecular characterization of a novel nucleolar protein in starfish oocytes which is phosphorylated before and during oocyte maturation. Nakajima H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Jan;267(2):295–304

Immunolocalization of human p14(ARF) to the granular component of the interphase nucleolus. Lindström MS, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 2000 May 1;256(2):400–10

The nuclear DEAD box RNA helicase p68 interacts with the nucleolar protein fibrillarin and colocalizes specifically in nascent nucleoli during telophase. Nicol SM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 2000 Jun 15;257(2):272–80

Identification and characterization of human ZNF274 cDNA, which encodes a novel kruppel–type zinc–finger protein having nucleolar targeting ability. Yano K, et al. **Genomics** 2000 Apr 1;65(1):75–80

Dyskerin localizes to the nucleolus and its mislocalization is unlikely to play a role in the pathogenesis of dyskeratosis congenita. Heiss NS, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1999 Dec; 8(13):2515–24

The fragile X–related proteins FXR1P and FXR2P contain a functional nucleolar–targeting signal equivalent to the HIV–1 regulatory proteins. Tamanini F, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 2000 Jun 12;9(10):1487–93

Nuclear and nucleolar localization of parathyroid hormone–related protein. Lam MH, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 2000 Aug;78(4):395–402 (68 ref.)

Selective loss of poly(ADP–ribose) and the 85–kDa fragment of poly(ADP–ribose) polymerase in nucleoli during alkylation–induced apoptosis of HeLa cells. Alvarez–Gonzalez R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 5; 274(45):32122–6

Heat–induced relocalization of protein kinase CK2. Implication of CK2 in the context of cellular stress. Gerber DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 4;275(31):23919–26

Association of yeast RNA polymerase I with a nucleolar substructure active in rRNA synthesis and processing. Fath S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 May 1;149(3):575–90

The nucleolus and the four ribonucleoproteins of translation. Pederson T, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Mar 20;148(6):1091–5 (77 ref.)

In mouse myoblasts nuclear prosomes are associated with the nuclear matrix and accumulate preferentially in the perinucleolar areas. De Conto F, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2000 Jul;113 (Pt 13):2399–407

Increase in nucleoli after x–radiation of fibroblasts of patients with Gorlin syndrome [see comments] Dezawa M, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1999 Dec;134(6):585–91. Comment in: J Lab Clin Med 1999 Dec;134(6):551–2.

The location of pKi67 in the outer dense fibrillary compartment of the nucleolus points to a role in ribosome biogenesis during the cell division cycle. MacCallum DE, et al. **J Pathol** 2000 Apr;190(5):537–44

SmMAK16, the Schistosoma mansoni homologue of MAK16 from yeast, targets protein transport to the nucleolus. Milhon JL, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 2000 May; 108(2):225–36

Transient nucleolar localization Of U6 small nuclear RNA in Xenopus Laevis oocytes. Lange TS, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 2000 Jul;11(7):2419–28

Human Nopp140, which interacts with RNA polymerase I: implications for rRNA gene transcription and nucleolar structural organization. Chen HK, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Dec;19(12):8536–46

Nucleolar factors direct the 2'–O–ribose methylation and pseudouridylation of U6 spliceosomal RNA. Ganot P, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Oct;19(10):6906–17

Cooperative signals governing ARF–mdm2 interaction and nucleolar localization of the complex. Weber JD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Apr;20(7):2517–28

To be or not to be in the nucleolus. Carmo–Fonseca M, et al. **Nat Cell Biol** 2000 Jun;2(6):E107–12 (80 ref.)

Identification of a cryptic nucleolar–localization signal in MDM2. Lohrum MA, et al. **Nat Cell Biol** 2000 Mar; 2(3):179–81

Nucleolar Arf sequesters Mdm2 and activates p53. Weber JD, et al. **Nat Cell Biol** 1999 May;1(1):20–6

Two arginine rich domains in the p14ARF tumour suppressor mediate nucleolar localization. Rizos H, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Jun 15;19(26):2978–85

Signal recognition particle components in the nucleolus. Politz JC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jan 4; 97(1):55–60

[Functional morphology of nuclear organizer regions of chromosomes and of nucleoli in cells of human multiple myeloma cell lines. II.Relationship between immunoglobulin E production and argentophilia of nuclear organizer regions of chromosomes in U 266 cell line] Turilova VI, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1999;41(10):857–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Utility of blasts with a clear halo around the nucleolus as a predictive indicator for disease progression in patients with myelodysplastic syndromes and aplastic anemia. Emura I, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 2000 May;22(5):275–80

Nucleolar size indicates the rapidity of cell proliferation in cancer tissues. Derenzini M, et al. **J Pathol** 2000 Jun; 191(2):181–6

PHYSIOLOGY

The nucleolus: a paradigm for cell proliferation and aging. Comai L. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1999 Dec;32(12):1473–8 (47 ref.)

The nucleolus: nucleolar space for RENT. Cockell MM, et al. **Curr Biol** 1999 Jul 29–Aug 12;9(15):R575–6 (16 ref.)

Functional and molecular reorganization of the nucleolar apparatus in maturing mouse oocytes. Zatsepina OV, et al. **Dev Biol** 2000 Jul 15;223(2):354–70

Gemin4. A novel component of the SMN complex that is found in both gems and nucleoli. Charroux B, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Mar 20;148(6):1177–86

The dynamics of postmitotic reassembly of the nucleolus. Dundr M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Aug 7;150(3):433–46

The ribosomal RNA processing machinery is recruited to the nucleolar domain before RNA polymerase I during Xenopus laevis development. Verheggen C, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Apr 17;149(2):293–306

The nucleolus: an old factory with unexpected capabilities. Olson MO, et al. **Trends Cell Biol** 2000 May;10(5):189–96 (61 ref.)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Incidence of nucleoli in erythroblasts in patients suffering from refractory anemia of myelodysplastic syndrome. Smetana K, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1999 Nov;63(5):332–6

Ultrastructural analysis of nucleolar transcription in cells microinjected with 5–bromo–UTP. Cmarko D, et al. **Histochem Cell Biol** 2000 Mar;113(3):181–7

Review: perinucleolar structures. Huang S. **J Struct Biol** 2000 Apr;129(2–3):233–40 (58 ref.)

DNA localization in the nucleoli of sea urchin Paracentrotus lividus oocytes. Chudinova EM, et al. **Membr Cell Biol** 1999;12(6):817–27

Postmitotic reconstruction of nucleoli in culture cells with UV–microbeam photoinactivated centrosome. Neverova AL, et al. **Membr Cell Biol** 1999;12(6):805–15

Assembly and functional organization of the nucleolus: ultrastructural analysis of Saccharomyces cerevisiae mutants. Trumtel S, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 2000 Jun; 11(6):2175–89

A note on nucleoli in granulocytic precursors of the granulopoietic proliferating coinpartment in patients suffering from the chronic phase of chronic myeloid leukemia treated with two different drugs with different mode of action. Smetana K, et al. **Neoplasma** 1999; 46(5):295–8

The nucleolus: an old factory with unexpected capabilities. Olson MO, et al. **Trends Cell Biol** 2000 May;10(5):189–96 (61 ref.)

[Intranuclear structures containing RNA maturation factors in early vitellogenic oocytes of Rana temporaria] Kvasov ID, et al. **Tsitologiia** 2000;42(6):536–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional morphology of nuclear organizer regions of chromosomes and of nucleoli in cells of human multiple myeloma cell lines. II.Relationship between immunoglobulin E production and argentophilia of nuclear organizer regions of chromosomes in U 266 cell line] Turilova VI, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1999;41(10):857–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VIROLOGY

Rev protein of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 and cellular exportin 1 protein relocalize each other to a subnucleolar structure. Ristea S, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 2000 Jun 10;16(9):857–65

Ribozyme–mediated inhibition of HIV 1 suggests nucleolar trafficking of HIV–1 RNA. Michienzi A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Aug 1;97(16):8955–60

The localization of porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus nucleocapsid protein to the nucleolus of infected cells and identification of a potential nucleolar localization signal sequence. Rowland RR, et al. **Virus Res** 1999 Oct;64(1):1–12

CELL NUCLEUS

see related
CELL COMPARTMENTATION
KARYOMETRY

Evaluation of the areas of neuronal cell bodies and nuclei in the myenteric plexus of the duodenum of adult rats. Miranda–Neto MH, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 2000 Jun; 58(2A):246–51

Embryonic stem cells and nuclear transfer strategies. Present state and future prospects [editorial] Wobus AM, et al. **Cells Tissues Organs** 2000;166(1):1–5 (28 ref.)

Rules to remodel by: what drives nuclear envelope disassembly and reassembly during mitosis? Georgatos SD, et al. **Crit Rev Eukaryot Gene Expr** 1999;9(3–4):373–81 (43 ref.)

The nuclear lamina: molecular organization and interaction with chromatin. Goldberg M, et al. **Crit Rev Eukaryot Gene Expr** 1999;9(3–4):285–93 (35 ref.)

Post–implantation development of mouse androgenetic embryos produced by in–vitro fertilization of enucleated oocytes. Obata Y, et al. **Hum Reprod** 2000 Apr;15(4):874–80

Tetrahymena genetics: two nuclei are better than one. Karrer KM. **Methods Cell Biol** 2000;62:127–86 (230 ref.)

Nuclear and cytoskeletal fluorescence microscopy techniques. Stuart KR, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 2000; 62:291–311 (21 ref.)

'Magentosis' in human lactating breast: a mode of cell death accumulating single–stranded DNA stretches or breaks. Umemura S, et al. **Pathol Int** 1996 Feb;46(2):122–9

The chimeric eukaryote: origin of the nucleus from the karyomastigont in amitochondriate protists. Margulis L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jun 20;97(13):6954–9 (40 ref.)

Origin and ploidy of multipronuclear zygotes. Tarin JJ, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1999;11(4–5):273–9 (64 ref.)

Double pronuclei injection of DNA into zygotes increases yields of transgenic mouse lines. Kupriyanov S, et al. **Transgenic Res** 1998 May;7(3):223–6

Sorting nuclear membrane proteins at mitosis. Collas I, et al. **Trends Cell Biol** 2000 Jan;10(1):5–8

[Review: functional structure and protein molecular complexes in the cell nucleus] Mizuno S. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1999 Sep;44(12 Suppl):1645–64 (152 ref.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

From the research on electrophoretical mobility of nuclei in twins. Rębacz E. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1998; 47(3–4):215–7

Differential nuclear and cytoplasmic expression of PTEN in normal thyroid tissue, and benign and malignant epithelial thyroid tumors. Gimm O, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 May;156(5):1693–700

Nuclear localisation of wild type and mutant galectin–3 in transfected cells. Gaudin JC, et al. **Biol Cell** 2000 Jan; 92(1):49–58

Identification of two nuclear androgen receptors in kelp bass (Paralabrax clathratus) and their binding affinities for xenobiotics: comparison with Atlantic croaker (Micropogonias undulatus) androgen receptors. Sperry TS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Oct;61(4):1152–61

Salt–dependent compaction of di– and trinucleosomes studied by small–angle neutron scattering. Hammermann M, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Jul;79(1):584–94

Nuclear translocation of beta–catenin in colorectal cancer. Kobayashi M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 May;82(10):1689–93

Immunofluorescence and biochemical techniques to detect nuclear localization of ciliary neurotrophic factor in glial cells. Bajetto A, et al. **Brain Res Brain Res Protoc** 2000 Jul;5(3):273–81

Prognostic significance of p53 nuclear accumulation in localized prostate cancer treated with radical prostatectomy. Quinn DI, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Mar 15; 60(6):1585–94

Nuclear expression of the c–erbB–4/HER–4 growth factor receptor in invasive breast cancers. Srinivasan R, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Mar 15;60(6):1483–7

25 years of contributions to characterizing gene expression and replication within the three–dimensional context of nuclear architecture. Stein ES, et al. **Crit Rev Eukaryot Gene Expr** 1999;9(3–4):v–vi

Accumulation of mature mRNA in the nuclear fraction of mammalian cells. Gondran P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Sep 24;458(3):324–8

Baculovirus expression system cells expressing v–myb oncogene: the distribution of RNA and DNA in specific nuclear compartments with respect to structures interacting with anti–v–Myb antibody. Stokrová J, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1999;45(3):75–80

Fluorescence detection of 8–oxoguanine in nuclear and mitochondrial DNA of cultured cells using a recombinant Fab and confocal scanning laser microscopy. Soultanakis RP, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 2000 Mar 15;28(6):987–98

Histone H1 and evolution of sperm nuclear basic proteins. Ausió J. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 29;274(44):31115–8 (57 ref.)

Cloning and characterization of RAP250, a novel nuclear receptor coactivator. Caira F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 25;275(8):5308–17

Characterization of a novel serine/threonine kinase associated with nuclear bodies. Trost M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 10;275(10):7373–7

Light scattering from cells: the contribution of the nucleus and the effects of proliferative status. Mourant JR, et al. **J Biomed Opt** 2000 Apr;5(2):131–7

Interaction between the Ret finger protein and the Int–6 gene product and co–localisation into nuclear bodies. Morris–Desbois C, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Oct;112 (Pt 19):3331–42

Human herpesvirus–8–encoded LNA–1 accumulates in heterochromatin– associated nuclear bodies. Szekely L, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1999 Nov;80 (Pt 11):2889–900

Long–chain acyl–CoA esters and acyl–CoA binding protein are present in the nucleus of rat liver cells. Elholm M, et al. **J Lipid Res** 2000 Apr;41(4):538–45

Relationship between ataxin–1 nuclear inclusions and Purkinje cell specific proteins in SCA–1 transgenic mice. Vig PJ, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 2000 Mar 15;174(2):100–10

Detection of DNA fragmentation of myonuclei in myotonic dystrophy by double staining with anti–emerin antibody and by nick end–labeling. Yamada H, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 2000 Feb 15;173(2):97–102

JEM–1, a novel nuclear co–factor: localisation and functional interaction with AP–1. Tong JH, et al. **Leukemia** 1999 Dec; 13(12):1982–92

Intranuclear relocalization of matrix binding sites during T cell activation detected by amplified fluorescence in situ hybridization. Cai S, et al. **Methods** 1999 Nov;19(3):394–402 (32 ref.)

Identification of 5–methylcytosine in complex genomes. Thomassin H, et al. **Methods** 1999 Nov;19(3):465–75 (47 ref.)

Differentiation of chromatin during DNA elimination in Euplotes crassus. Jahn CL. **Mol Biol Cell** 1999 Dec; 10(12):4217–30

The nucleoskeleton: go EAST, young man [news; comment] Lasky LA. **Nat Cell Biol** 2000 May;2(5):E74–6 (13 ref.). Comment on: Nat Cell Biol 2000 May;2(5):268–75.

Tubulin immunoreactive neuronal intranuclear inclusions in the human brain. Woulfe J, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 2000 Apr;26(2):161–71

Cell migration from the ganglionic eminence to the neocortex investigated by labeling nuclei with UV irradiation via a fiber–optic cable. Tamamaki N, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1999 Dec 1;35(3):241–51

Interstrand cross–linking by adriamycin in nuclear and mitochondrial DNA of MCF–7 cells. Cullinane C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2000 Feb 15;28(4):1019–25

Non–activated p53 co–localizes with sites of transcription within both the nucleoplasm and the nucleolus. Rubbi CP, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Jan 6;19(1):85–96

[Lys61]N–Ras is able to induce full activation and nuclear accumulation of Cdk4 in NIH3T3 cells. Villalonga P, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Feb 3;19(5):690–9

Nuclear localization and transactivating capacities of the papillary renal cell carcinoma–associated TFE3 and PRCC (fusion) proteins. Weterman MJ, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Jan 6;19(1):69–74

Nuclear gamma–tubulin during acentriolar plant mitosis. Binarová P, et al. **Plant Cell** 2000 Mar;12(3):433–42

A LIM–domain protein from sunflower is localized to the cytoplasm and/or nucleus in a wide variety of tissues and is associated with the phragmoplast in dividing cells. Mundel C, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 2000 Jan;42(2):291–302

Heterotrimeric G–protein beta–subunit is localized in the plasma membrane and nuclei of tobacco leaves. Peškan T, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 2000 Apr;42(6):915–22

Regulation of expanded polyglutamine protein aggregation and nuclear localization by the glucocorticoid receptor. Diamond MI, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jan 18;97(2):657–61

Nuclear localization of turnip crinkle virus movement protein p8. Cohen Y, et al. **Virology** 2000 Aug 1;273(2):276–85

[Determination of intracellular molecules in cells in hematopoietic malignancy using flow cytometry] Toušková M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 2000 May 24;139(10):305–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Dynamics of chromatin position within the interphase nucleus] Bogachev SS, et al. **Ontogenez** 2000 Jul–Aug; 31(4):243–50 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Improved detection of breast cancer nuclei using modular neural networks. Schnorrenberg F, et al. **IEEE Eng Med Biol Mag** 2000 Jan–Feb;19(1):48–63

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of cycloheximide on tryptophan binding to rat hepatic nuclei. Sidransky H, et al. **Amino Acids** 2000;18(2):103–16

CN(–)–Induced degradation of nuclei in cells of pea leaves. Samuilov VD, et al. **Biochemistry (Mosc)** 2000 Jun; 65(6):696–702

Irregular nuclear localization and anucleate cell production in Escherichia coli induced by a Ca2+ chelator, EGTA. Wachi M, et al. **Biochimie** 1999 Aug–Sep;81(8–9):909–13

Nuclear and cytoplasmic maturation of mouse oocytes after treatment with synthetic meiosis–activating sterol in vitro. Hegele–Hartung C, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Nov; 61(5):1362–72

Nonlinearity of nuclear enlargement in hepatocytes induced by the carcinogen N'–nitrosomorpholine in Ovo. Wiemann C, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1999;23(6):485–95

The novel retinoid 6–[3–(1–adamantyl)–4–hydroxyphenyl]–2–naphtalene carboxylic acid can trigger apoptosis through a mitochondrial pathway independent of the nucleus. Marchetti P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Dec 15;59(24):6257–66

Aphidicolin inhibits DNA replication in the micronucleus and blocks cytokinesis in Paramecium caudatum. Sabaneyeva E, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1999;23(12):859–62

Lack of synchrony among multiple nuclei induces partial DNA fragmentation in V79 cells polyploidized by demecolcine. Fujikawa–Yamamoto K, et al. **Cell Prolif** 1999 Dec;32(6):337–49

The role of the nuclear matrix in cancer chemotherapy. Muenchen HJ, et al. **Crit Rev Eukaryot Gene Expr** 1999; 9(3–4):337–43 (35 ref.)

There is substantial nuclear and cellular disintegration before detectable phosphatidylserine exposure during the camptothecin–induced apoptosis of HL–60 cells. King MA, et al. **Cytometry** 2000 May 1;40(1):10–8

Use of rat liver slices for the study of oxidative DNA damage in comparison with isolated rat liver nuclei and HepG2 human hepatoma cells. Wang YF, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 2000 May;38(5):451–8

NF–kappaB activation by camptothecin. A linkage between nuclear DNA damage and cytoplasmic signaling events. Huang TT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 31;275(13):9501–9

Incorporation of nucleoside analogs into nuclear or mitochondrial DNA is determined by the intracellular phosphorylation site. Zhu C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 1;275(35):26727–31

Large–scale chromatin organization of the major histocompatibility complex and other regions of human chromosome 6 and its response to interferon in interphase nuclei. Volpi EV, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2000 May;113 (Pt 9):1565–76

Use of antisense expression plasmids to attenuate G–protein expression in primary neurons. Buckley NJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 2000;314:136–48

Lysophosphatidic acid, alkylglycerophosphate and alkylacetylglycerophosphate increase the neuronal nuclear acetylation of 1–acyl lysophosphatidyl choline by inhibition of lysophospholipase. Baker RR, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1999 Aug;198(1–2):47–55

Induction of micronuclei and other nuclear abnormalities in European minnow Phoxinus phoxinus and mollie Poecilia latipinna: an assessment of the fish micronucleus test. Ayllon F, et al. **Mutat Res** 2000 May 8;467(2):177–86

The 2–phenylbenzotriazole–type water pollutant PBTA–2 has cytochalasin B–mimetic activity. Matsuoka A, et al. **Mutat Res** 2000 Jan 24;464(2):161–7

Micronuclei in peripheral lymphocytes and exfoliated urothelial cells of workers exposed to 4,4'–methylenebis–(2–chloroaniline) (MOCA). Murray EB, et al. **Mutat Res** 1999 Dec 13;446(2):175–80

Induction of micronuclei by CsCl in vivo and in vitro. Santos–Mello R, et al. **Mutat Res** 1999 Dec 13; 446(2):239–44

Effects of bull, sperm type and sperm pretreatment on male pronuclear formation after intracytoplasmic sperm injection in cattle. Wei H, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1999;11(1):59–65

Palmitate induces structural alterations in nuclei of cardiomyocytes. Kong JY, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1999 Oct; 31(5):473–9

Correlation between cell survival and micronuclei–induction in HeLa cells treated with adriamycin after exposure to various doses of gamma–radiation. Jagetia GC, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 2000 Jun 5;115(3):183–93

[Effect of glucocorticoids and high density lipoproteins in the activity of hepatocyte nuclear apparatus] Panin LE, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1999 Dec;128(12):650–3 **(Rus)**

[The effect of serum starvation on the efficacy of the nuclear reprogramming of rabbit embryonic fibroblasts] Galat VV, et al. **Ontogenez** 1999 Nov–Dec;30(6):411–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the function of the nucleus and chromatin of human cells under the action of hormonal factors in vitro] Shkorbatov IuG, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1999 Sep–Oct; 33(5):64–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Inositides and the nucleus: phospholipase Cbeta family localization and signaling activity. Cocco L, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 2000;40:83–95 (33 ref.)

Nuclear localization of catechol–O–methyltransferase in neoplastic and nonneoplastic mammary epithelial cells. Weisz J, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 Jun;156(6):1841–8

Increased nuclear translocation of catalytically active

PKC-zeta during mouse colonocyte hyperproliferation. Umar S, et al. **Am J Physiol Gastrointest Liver Physiol** 2000 Jul;279(1):G223-37

5-Lipoxygenase and leukotrienes. Transgenic mouse and nuclear targeting studies. Funk CD, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Feb;161(2 Pt 2):S120-4 (35 ref.)

Nuclear phospholipase C: a novel aspect of phosphoinositide signalling. Manzoli L, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Sep-Oct; 19(5A):3753-6 (40 ref.)

Enzymatic activity of endogenous telomerase associated with intact nuclei from human leukemia CEM cells. Fletcher TM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Nov; 265(1):51-6

Skeletal muscle CaMKII enriches in nuclei and phosphorylates myogenic factor SRF at multiple sites. Flück M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Apr 13;270(2):488-94

Differential redistribution of protein kinase C isoforms by cyclic AMP in HL60 cells. Miguel BG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Aug 11;274(3):596-602

Characterization of two DNase gamma-specific monoclonal antibodies and the in situ detection of DNase gamma in the nuclei of apoptotic rat thymocytes. Shiokawa D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Aug 28; 275(2):343-9

Nuclear targeting of the beta isoform of type II phosphatidylinositol phosphate kinase (phosphatidylinositol 5-phosphate 4-kinase) by its alpha-helix 7. Ciruela A, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Mar 15;346 Pt 3:587-91

Purification and properties of the Xenopus Hat1 acetyltransferase: association with the 14-3-3 proteins in the oocyte nucleus. Imhof A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Oct 5;38(40):13085-93

The yeast CDC9 gene encodes both a nuclear and a mitochondrial form of DNA ligase I. Willer M, et al. **Curr Biol** 1999 Oct 7;9(19):1085-94

Phosphoinositide 3-kinase is associated to the nucleus of HL-60 cells and is involved in their ATRA-induced granulocytic differentiation. Capitani S, et al. **Eur J Histochem** 2000;44(1):61-5 (32 ref.)

Inositide-specific phospholipase C signalling in the nucleus. Cocco L, et al. **Eur J Histochem** 2000;44(1):45-50 (45 ref.)

RNA polymerase II and the integration of nuclear events. Hirose Y, et al. **Genes Dev** 2000 Jun 15;14(12):1415-29 (95 ref.)

Nutritional control of nucleocytoplasmic localization of cAMP-dependent protein kinase catalytic and regulatory subunits in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Griffioen G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 14;275(2):1449-56

p34(Cdc2) kinase activity is excluded from the nucleus during the radiation-induced G(2) arrest in HeLa cells. Kao GD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 3;274(49):34779-84

Agonists cause nuclear translocation of phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase gamma. A Gbetagamma-dependent pathway that requires the p110gamma amino terminus. Metjian A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Sep 24;274(39):27943-7

Nuclear mitogen-activated protein kinase activation by protein kinase czeta during reoxygenation after ischemic hypoxia. Mizukami Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 30; 275(26):19921-7

Nuclear import of hepatic glucokinase depends upon glucokinase regulatory protein, whereas export is due to a nuclear export signal sequence in glucokinase. Shiota C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 24;274(52):37125-30

Post-transcriptional adenylation of signal recognition particle RNA is carried out by an enzyme different from mRNA Poly(A) polymerase. Sinha K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 22;274(43):30826-31

Intracellular localization of human cytidine deaminase. Identification of a functional nuclear localization signal. Somasekaram A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 1; 274(40):28405-12

Nuclear distribution of RNA polymerase II in human oocytes from antral follicles: dynamics relative to the transcriptional state and association with splicing factors. Parfenov VN, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 2000 Apr;77(4):654-65

Nuclear export of MAP kinase (ERK) involves a MAP kinase kinase (MEK)-dependent active transport mechanism [published erratum appears in J Cell Biol 2000 May 1;149(3):754] Adachi M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Mar 6; 148(5):849-56

A novel regulatory mechanism of MAP kinases activation and nuclear translocation mediated by PKA and the PTP-SL tyrosine phosphatase. Blanco-Aparicio C, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1999 Dec 13;147(6):1129-36

Reverse transcriptase activity in mature spermatozoa of mouse. Giordano R, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Mar 20; 148(6):1107-13

Association of deficient type II protein kinase A activity with aberrant nuclear translocation of the RII beta subunit in systemic lupus erythematosus T lymphocytes. Mishra N, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Sep 1;165(5):2830-40

Increase of brain-derived neurotrophic factor gene expression in NG108-15 cells by the nuclear isoforms of Ca2+/ calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II. Takeuchi Y, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 May;74(5):1913-22

RNA polymerase II in Cajal bodies of amphibian oocytes. Morgan GT, et al. **J Struct Biol** 2000 Apr;129(2-3):258-68

Multiple nuclear insertions of mitochondrial cytochrome b sequences in callitrichine primates. Mundy NI, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 2000 Jul;17(7):1075-80

Nuclear gene LCAT supports rodent monophyly [letter] Robinson-Rechavi M, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 2000 Sep; 17(9):1410-2

Localization of the Bloom syndrome helicase to punctate nuclear structures and the nuclear matrix and regulation during the cell cycle: comparison with the Werner's syndrome helicase. Gharibyan V, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1999 Dec;26(4):261-73

Impaired nuclear accumulation and shortened phosphorylation of ERK after growth factor stimulation in cultured hepatocytes from rats exposed to 2-acetylaminofluorene. Skarpen E, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 2000 Jun;28(2):84-96

A nuclear 3'-5' exonuclease involved in mRNA degradation interacts with Poly(A) polymerase and the hnRNA protein Npl3p. Burkard KT, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Jan; 20(2):604-16

DNA damage and replication checkpoints in fission yeast require nuclear exclusion of the Cdc25 phosphatase via 14-3-3 binding. Zeng Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Nov; 19(11):7410-9

Overexpression of wild-type and nuclear-targeted catalase modulates resistance to oxidative stress but does not alter spontaneous mutant frequencies at APRT. Schriner SE, et al. **Mutat Res** 2000 Apr 3;449(1-2):21-31

Analysis of uracil-DNA glycosylases from the murine Ung gene reveals differential expression in tissues and in embryonic development and a subcellular sorting pattern that differs from the human homologues. Nilsen H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2000 Jun 15;28(12):2277-85

Differential subcellular localization of human MutY homolog (hMYH) and the functional activity of adenine:8-oxoguanine DNA glycosylase. Takao M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1999 Sep 15;27(18):3638-44

Regulated nuclear localization of stress-responsive factors: how the nuclear trafficking of protein kinases and transcription factors contributes to cell survival. Ferrigno P, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Nov 1;18(45):6129-34 (98 ref.)

Cloning and characterization of a nuclear S6 kinase, S6 kinase-related kinase (SRK); a novel nuclear target of Akt. Koh H, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Sep 9;18(36):5115-9

Coordinate regulation of the nuclear and plastidic genes coding for the subunits of the heteromeric acetyl-coenzyme A carboxylase. Ke J, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Apr; 122(4):1057-71

Identification of a nuclear domain with deacetylase activity. Downes M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Sep 12;97(19):10330-5

Tcl1 enhances Akt kinase activity and mediates its nuclear translocation. Pekarsky Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Mar 28;97(7):3028-33

Evidence for an RNA-based catalytic mechanism in eukaryotic nuclear ribonuclease P. Thomas BC, et al. **RNA** 2000 Apr;6(4):554-62

[Molecular mechanisms of the nucleocytoplasmic transport of MAPKK and MAPK] Fukuda M, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1999 Sep;44(12 Suppl):1886-91 (22 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Molecular evolution and structure of eukaryotic nuclear RNA polymerase subunits in light of the exon-intron organization of their genes] Shpakovskii GV, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1999 Nov;25(11):828-37 (104 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

The development of a cell array and its combination with laser-scanning cytometry allows a high-throughput analysis of nuclear DNA content. Oode K, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 Sep;157(3):723-8

Influence of sample size on image cytometry of DNA ploidy measurements. Boudry C, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1999 Jun;21(3):209-15

Improved correction of quantitative nuclear DNA (ploidy) measurements in tissue sections. Freed JA. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1999 Apr;21(2):103-12

Cytofluorometric nuclear DNA content analysis of breast tissues after frozen section diagnosis. Sato T, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 2000 Feb;22(1):70-5

Prognostic significance of nuclear DNA content in chondrosarcoma. Herget GW, et al. **Ann Diagn Pathol** 2000 Feb;4(1):11-6

Combined enzymatic complex I and III deficiency associated with mutations in the nuclear encoded NDUFS4 gene. Budde SM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Aug 18;275(1):63-8

A phylogenetic view on species radiation in Apodemus inferred from variation of nuclear and mitochondrial genes. Serizawa K, et al. **Biochem Genet** 2000 Feb;38(1-2):27-40

tRNA 3' processing in plants: nuclear and mitochondrial activities differ. Mayer M, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Feb 29;39(8):2096-105

Participation of nuclear genes in chloroplast gene expression. Barkan A, et al. **Biochimie** 2000 Jun-Jul;82(6-7):559-72 (124 ref.)

Size-dependent positioning of human chromosomes in interphase nuclei. Sun HB, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Jul; 79(1):184-90

Mitochondrial respiratory chain diseases and mutations in nuclear DNA: a promising start? Sue CM, et al. **Brain Pathol** 2000 Jul;10(3):442-50 (56 ref.)

Nuclear structure-gene expression interrelationships: implications for aberrant gene expression in cancer. Stein GS, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Apr 15;60(8):2067-76 (157 ref.)

Regulation of eukaryotic DNA replication and nuclear structure. Rui WJ. **Cell Res** 1999 Sep;9(3):163-70 (35 ref.)

Subnuclear distribution of the entire complement of linker histone variants in Arabidopsis thaliana. Ascenzi R, et al. **Chromosoma** 1999 Nov;108(6):345-55

Characterization of fission yeast meiotic mutants based on live observation of meiotic prophase nuclear movement. Hiraoka Y, et al. **Chromosoma** 2000;109(1-2):103-9

The topological organization of chromosomes 9 and 22 in cell nuclei has a determinative role in the induction of t(9,22) translocations and in the pathogenesis of t(9,22) leukemias. Kozubek S, et al. **Chromosoma** 1999 Dec; 108(7):426-35

Generation of transgenic mice and germline transmission of a mammalian artificial chromosome introduced into embryos by pronuclear microinjection. Co DO, et al. **Chromosome Res** 2000;8(3):183-91

Nuclear structure, gene expression and development. Brown K. **Crit Rev Eukaryot Gene Expr** 1999;9(3-4):203-12 (118 ref.)

DNA replication and nuclear organization: prospects for a soluble in vitro system. Dimitrova DS, et al. **Crit Rev Eukaryot Gene Expr** 1999;9(3-4):353-61 (58 ref.)

Synthesis, processing, and transport of RNA within the three-dimensional context of the cell nucleus. Dirks RW, et al. **Crit Rev Eukaryot Gene Expr** 1999;9(3-4):191-201 (37 ref.)

Does NuMA have a scaffold function in the interphase nucleus? Harborth J, et al. **Crit Rev Eukaryot Gene Expr** 1999;9(3-4):319-28 (42 ref.)

Histone acetyltransferase complexes and their link to transcription. Howe L, et al. **Crit Rev Eukaryot Gene Expr** 1999;9(3-4):231-43 (119 ref.)

Chromatin structure and nuclear remodeling. Johansen KM, et al. **Crit Rev Eukaryot Gene Expr** 1999;9(3-4):267-77 (51 ref.)

Functional links between nuclear structure, gene expression, DNA replication, and methylation. Leonhardt H, et al. **Crit Rev Eukaryot Gene Expr** 1999;9(3-4):345-51 (29 ref.)

MARs of antigen receptor and co-receptor genes. Scheuermann RH, et al. **Crit Rev Eukaryot Gene Expr** 1999; 9(3-4):295-310 (62 ref.)

25 years of contributions to characterizing gene expression and replication within the three-dimensional context of nuclear architecture. Stein ES, et al. **Crit Rev Eukaryot Gene Expr** 1999;9(3-4):v-vi

Interrelationships of transcriptional machinery with nuclear architecture. Stein GS, et al. **Crit Rev Eukaryot Gene Expr** 1999;9(3-4):183-90 (79 ref.)

Re-modelling of nuclear architecture in quiescent and senescent human fibroblasts. Bridger JM, et al. **Curr Biol** 2000 Feb 10;10(3):149-52

Nuclear genes from Tx CMS maintainer lines are unable to maintain atp6 RNA editing in any anther cell-type in the sorghum bicolor A3 cytoplasm. Howad W, et al. **Curr Genet** 1999 Aug;36(1-2):62-8

Expression studies and promoter analysis of the nuclear gene for mitochondrial transcription factor 1 (MTF1) in yeast. Jan PS, et al. **Curr Genet** 1999 Aug;36(1-2):37-48

Mutations at three different nuclear loci of Chlamydomonas suppress a defect in chloroplast psbD mRNA accumulation. Nickelsen J. **Curr Genet** 2000 Feb;37(2):136-42

Histone macroH2A1.2 is concentrated in the XY compartment of mammalian male meiotic nuclei. Richler C, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 2000;89(1-2):118-20

Concordance of genetic divergence among sockeye salmon populations at allozyme, nuclear DNA, and mitochondrial DNA markers. Allendorf FW, et al. **Evolution Int J Org Evolution** 2000 Apr;54(2):640-51

Different lumen-targeting pathways for nuclear-encoded versus cyanobacterial/plastid-encoded Hcf136 proteins. Hynds PJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Feb 4;467(1):97-100

OTC and AUL1, two convergent and overlapping genes in the nuclear genome of Arabidopsis thaliana. Quesada V, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Nov 12;461(1-2):101-6

Nucleoli in a pronuclei-stage mouse embryo are represented by major satellite DNA of interconnecting chromosomes. Dozortsev D, et al. **Fertil Steril** 2000 Feb;73(2):366-71

Senescent: a new Neurospora crassa nuclear gene mutant derived from nature exhibits mitochondrial abnormalities and a "death" phenotype. Navaraj A, et al. **Fungal Genet Biol** 2000 Apr;29(3):165-73

daf-12 encodes a nuclear receptor that regulates the dauer diapause and developmental age in C. elegans. Antebi A, et al. **Genes Dev** 2000 Jun 15;14(12):1512-27

Identification of cDNA encoding cytochrome c oxidase subunit 5c (COX5c) from rice: comparison of its expression with nuclear-encoded and mitochondrial-encoded COX genes. Hamanaka S, et al. **Genes Genet Syst** 1999 Jun; 74(3):71-5

The skeletal function of non-genic nuclear DNA: new evidence from ancient cell chimaeras. Cavalier-Smith T, et al. **Genetica** 1999;106(1-2):3-13 (35 ref.)

Subcellular trafficking of the cytoplasmic expression system. Brisson M, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1999 Nov 1; 10(16):2601-13

Relationship between clinical phenotype, semen parameters and aneuploidy frequency in sperm nuclei of 50 infertile males. Rives N, et al. **Hum Genet** 1999 Sep;105(3):266-72

Characterization of the human complex I NDUFB7 and 17.2-kDa cDNAs and mutational analysis of 19 genes of

the HP fraction in complex I-deficient-patients. Triepels R, et al. **Hum Genet** 2000 Apr;106(4):385-91
Detection of the survival motor neuron (SMN) genes by FISH: further evidence for a role for SMN2 in the modulation of disease severity in SMA patients. Vitali T, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1999 Dec;8(13):2525-32
Clinical differences in patients with mitochondriocytopathies due to nuclear versus mitochondrial DNA mutations. Rubio-Gozalbo ME, et al. **Hum Mutat** 2000;15(6):522-32
Unequal pronuclear size--a powerful predictor of embryonic chromosome anomalies. Manor D, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1999 Aug;16(7):385-9
Initiation of human DNA replication in vitro using nuclei from cells arrested at an initiation-competent state. Krude T. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 5;275(18):13699-707
Structure and function in the nucleus: subnuclear trafficking of DNA replication factors. Cardoso MC, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1999;Suppl 32-33:15-23 (39 ref.)
Modified intranuclear organization of regulatory factors in human acute leukemias: reversal after treatment. Gordon JA, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 2000 Feb;77(1):30-43
Transcriptional control within the three-dimensional context of nuclear architecture: requirements for boundaries and direction. Stein GS, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1999;Suppl 32-33:24-31 (47 ref.)
Intranuclear anchoring of repetitive DNA sequences: centromeres, telomeres, and ribosomal DNA. Weipoltshammer K, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1999 Dec 27; 147(7):1409-18
Centromere clustering is a major determinant of yeast interphase nuclear organization. Jin QW, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2000 Jun;113 (Pt 11):1903-12
Overexpression of kin17 protein disrupts nuclear morphology and inhibits the growth of mammalian cells. Kannouche P, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Oct;112 (Pt 19):3215-24
Reprogramming nuclei: insights from cloning, nuclear transfer and heterokaryons. Kikyo N, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2000 Jan;113 (Pt 1):11-20 (156 ref.)
Selective activation of pre-replication complexes in vitro at specific sites in mammalian nuclei. Li CJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2000 Mar;113 (Pt 5):887-98
Rapid induction of nuclear transcripts and inhibition of intron decay in response to the polymerase II inhibitor DRB. Clement JQ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Jun 23;299(5):1179-91
Monophyly of lampreys and hagfishes supported by nuclear DNA-coded genes. Kuraku S, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1999 Dec; 49(6):729-35
Hypoxia-induced mitochondrial and nuclear DNA damage in the rat brain. Englander EW, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1999 Oct 15;58(2):262-9
Dominant distribution of mitochondrial DNA from recipient oocytes in bovine embryos and offspring after nuclear transfer. Takeda K, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1999 Jul; 116(2):253-9
Review: nuclear structure and DNA replication. DePamphilis ML. **J Struct Biol** 2000 Apr;129(2-3):186-97 (104 ref.)
Compartmentalization of RNA processing factors within nuclear speckles. Mintz PJ, et al. **J Struct Biol** 2000 Apr; 129(2-3):241-51
Isolation of micronuclear and macronuclear DNA. Allen SL. **Methods Cell Biol** 2000;62:241-52 (12 ref.)
Identification of DNaseI hypersensitive sites within nuclei. Cockerill PN. **Methods Mol Biol** 2000;130:29-46 (3 ref.)
In vitro promoter analysis using nuclear extracts and G-free cassette vectors. Tymms MJ. **Methods Mol Biol** 2000; 130:247-56 (24 ref.)
Higher levels of organization in the interphase nucleus of cycling and differentiated cells. Leitch AR. **Microbiol Mol Biol Rev** 2000 Mar;64(1):138-52 (160 ref.)
Fluorescence microscopy and fluorescence in situ hybridization of Entamoeba histolytica nuclei to analyse mitosis and the localization of repetitive DNA. Willhoeft U, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 2000 Feb 5;105(2):291-6
Time-lapse video microscopy analysis reveals astral microtubule detachment in the yeast spindle pole mutant cnm67. Hoepfner D, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 2000 Apr; 11(4):1197-211
Nuclear pre-mRNA compartmentalization: trafficking of released transcripts to splicing factor reservoirs. Melcák I, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 2000 Feb;11(2):497-510
Why mitochondrial genes are most often found in nuclei. Berg OG, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 2000 Jun;17(6):951-61
Relative patterns and rates of evolution in heron nuclear and mitochondrial DNA. Sheldon FH, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 2000 Mar;17(3):437-50
The early history of modern birds inferred from DNA sequences of nuclear and mitochondrial ribosomal genes. van Tuinen M, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 2000 Mar;17(3):451-7
Does ribosomal DNA get out of the micronuclear chromosome in Paramecium tetraurelia by means of a rolling circle? Preer LB, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Nov; 19(11):7792-800
Assessment of natural and artificial propagation of the white-clawed crayfish (Austropotamobius pallipes species complex) in the Alpine region with nuclear and mitochondrial markers. Largiadèr CR, et al. **Mol Ecol** 2000 Jan;9(1):25-37
Transfer of the mitochondrial rps10 gene to the nucleus in rice: acquisition of the 5' untranslated region followed by gene duplication. Kubo N, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 2000 May; 263(4):733-9
Phylogenetic utility of the nuclear gene dopa decarboxylase in noctuoid moths (Insecta: Lepidoptera: noctuoidea). Fang QQ, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 2000 Jun;15(3):473-86
Nuclear and mitochondrial genes contain similar phylogenetic signal for pigeons and doves (Aves: Columbiformes). Johnson KP, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 2000 Jan;14(1):141-51
Genome organization in the human sperm nucleus studied by FISH and confocal microscopy. Hazzouri M, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 2000 Mar;55(3):307-15
Nuclear-associated plasmid, but not cell-associated plasmid, is correlated with transgene expression in cultured mammalian cells [see comments] James MB, et al. **Mol Ther** 2000 Apr;1(4):339-46. Comment in: Mol Ther 2000 Apr;1(4):302-3.
Differences in malsegregation rates obtained by scoring ana-telophases or binucleate cells. Cimini D, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1999 Nov;14(6):563-8
The effect of hyperthermia on micronucleus induction by mutagens in mice. Asanami S, et al. **Mutat Res** 1999 Dec 13;446(2):149-54
Effect of various concentrations of acyclovir on cell survival and micronuclei induction on cultured HeLa cells. Jagetia GC, et al. **Mutat Res** 1999 Dec 13;446(2):155-65
Inhibition of L-tyrosine-induced micronuclei production by phenylthiourea in human melanoma cells. Poma A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1999 Dec 13;446(2):143-8
Selective elimination of acentric double minutes from cancer cells through the extrusion of micronuclei. Shimizu N, et al. **Mutat Res** 2000 Mar 14;448(1):81-90
Gene transfer by lentiviral vectors is limited by nuclear translocation and rescued by HIV-1 pol sequences. Follenzi A, et al. **Nat Genet** 2000 Jun;25(2):217-22
Generation of mice from wild-type and targeted ES cells by nuclear cloning. Rideout WM 3rd, et al. **Nat Genet** 2000 Feb;24(2):109-10
Nuclear transfer into mouse zygotes. Wakayama T, et al. **Nat Genet** 2000 Feb;24(2):108-9
Mutation of the E6-AP ubiquitin ligase reduces nuclear inclusion frequency while accelerating polyglutamine-induced pathology in SCA1 mice. Cummings CJ, et al. **Neuron** 1999 Dec;24(4):879-92
A nuclear gene in maize required for the translation of the chloroplast atpB/E mRNA [see comments] McCormac DJ, et al. **Plant Cell** 1999 Sep;11(9):1709-16. Comment in: Plant Cell 1999 Sep;11(9):1605-7.
Replication of chloroplast, mitochondrial and nuclear DNA during growth of unirradiated and UVB-irradiated Arabidopsis leaves. Draper CK, et al. **Plant J** 2000 Jul; 23(2):255-65
Two ftsH-family genes encoded in the nuclear and chloroplast genomes of the primitive red alga Cyanidioschyzon merolae. Itoh R, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1999 Oct;41(3):321-37
Telomere sequences attached to nuclearly migrated yeast linear plasmid. Takata H, et al. **Plasmid** 2000 Mar; 43(2):137-43
The C-terminal domain-phosphorylated IIO form of RNA polymerase II is associated with the transcription repressor NC2 (Dr1/DRAP1) and is required for transcription activation in human nuclear extracts. Castaño E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jun 20;97(13):7184-9
huASH1 protein, a putative transcription factor encoded by a human homologue of the Drosophila ash1 gene, localizes to both nuclei and cell-cell tight junctions. Nakamura T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jun 20;97(13):7284-9
Advances in livestock nuclear transfer. Kühholzer B, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 2000 Sep;224(4):240-5 (63 ref.)
Loss of livestock breeding efficiency due to uncompensable sperm nuclear defects. Evenson DP. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1999;11(1):1-15 (70 ref.)
Influence of epigenetic changes during oocyte growth on nuclear reprogramming after nuclear transfer. Kono T. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1998;10(7-8):593-8 (43 ref.)
Novel method for demonstrating nuclear contribution in mouse nuclear transfer. Munsie M, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1998;10(7-8):633-7
Chromatin remodelling and nuclear reprogramming at the onset of embryonic development in mammals. Renard JP. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1998;10(7-8):573-80 (91 ref.)
Effects of bull, sperm type and sperm pretreatment on male pronuclear formation after intracytoplasmic sperm injection in cattle. Wei H, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1999;11(1):59-65
Mature mRNAs accumulated in the nucleus are neither the molecules in transit to the cytoplasm nor constitute a stockpile for gene expression. Weil D, et al. **RNA** 2000 Jul;6(7):962-75
Organellar genes: why do they end up in the nucleus? Blanchard JL, et al. **Trends Genet** 2000 Jul;16(7):315-20 (59 ref.)
Incidence of chromosome 8,10,X and Y aneuploidies in sperm nucleus of infertile men detected by FISH. Acar H, et al. **Urol Int** 2000;64(4):202-8
[Triplex DNA in human interphase nuclei and its function] Ohno M, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1999 Sep;44(12 Suppl):1757-63 (39 ref.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Apoptotic nuclei within the uterine decidua of first trimester pregnancy arise from CD45 positive leukocytes. Hammer A, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1999 Aug;42(2):88-94
In vivo subcellular target compartments of interferon-gamma and interferon-gamma receptor (alpha- and beta-chains) in mouse liver. Lambert A, et al. **Cytokine** 2000 Jun; 12(6):715-9

METABOLISM

Hormonal influences on tryptophan binding to rat hepatic nuclei. Sidransky H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999; 467:369-78
8-oxo-deoxyguanosine levels in heart and brain mitochondrial and nuclear DNA of two mammals and three birds in relation to their different rates of aging. Herrero A, et al. **Aging (Milano)** 1999 Oct;11(5):294-300
Expression of nuclear beta-catenin and c-myc is correlated with tumor size but not with proliferative activity of colorectal adenomas. Brabletz T, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 Mar;156(3):865-70
Effects of altered tonicity by sodium chloride on L-tryptophan binding to hepatic nuclei. Sidransky H, et al. **Am J Physiol Cell Physiol** 2000 Jun;278(6):C1237-45
Phosphorylation at tyrosine-524 influences nuclear accumulation of HSP72 with heat stress. Knowlton AA, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Jun; 278(6):H2143-9
Novel biochemical and functional insights into nuclear Ca(2+) transport through IP(3)Rs and RyRs in osteoblasts. Adebanjo OA, et al. **Am J Physiol Renal Physiol** 2000 May; 278(5):F784-91
A functional angiotensin II receptor-GFP fusion protein: evidence for agonist-dependent nuclear translocation. Chen R, et al. **Am J Physiol Renal Physiol** 2000 Sep; 279(3):F440-8
Effect of cycloheximide on tryptophan binding to rat hepatic nuclei. Sidransky H, et al. **Amino Acids** 2000;18(2):103-16
Intranuclear localization of proliferating cell nuclear antigen during the cell cycle in renal cell carcinoma. Kawamura K, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 2000 Apr;22(2):107-13
Melanoma cell lines contain a proteasome-sensitive, nuclear cytoskeleton-associated pool of beta-catenin. Bonvini P, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;886:208-11 (7 ref.)
Identification of a novel nuclear export signal sensitive to oxidative stress in yeast AP-1-like transcription factor. Kudo N, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;886:204-7 (11 ref.)
Trichostatin and leptomycin. Inhibition of histone deacetylation and signal-dependent nuclear export. Yoshida M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;886:23-36 (60 ref.)
Transport between the cell nucleus and the cytoplasm. Görlich D, et al. **Annu Rev Cell Dev Biol** 1999;15:607-60 (341 ref.)
Regulation of nuclear localization: a key to a door. Kaffman A, et al. **Annu Rev Cell Dev Biol** 1999;15:291-339 (243 ref.)
MHC-class-I expression in human breast cancer correlates with nuclear localization of the 90 kDa heat-shock-protein. Gebhard B, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Nov-Dec; 19(6B):5293-7
Suppression of the TPA-induced expression of nuclear-protooncogenes in mouse epidermis by crocetin via antioxidant activity. Hsu JD, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Sep-Oct;19(5B):4221-7
In vivo nuclear uptake of a vitamin D analog (OCT) in different tumor cell populations of FA-6 cancer xenograft in nude mice by receptor autoradiography. Koike N, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Nov-Dec;19(6B):4955-8
High-affinity binding of T3 to epididymis nuclei. Del Rio AG, et al. **Arch Androl** 2000 May-Jun;44(3):187-91
Nuclear localization of E-cadherin expression in Merkel cell carcinoma. Han AC, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 Aug; 124(8):1147-51
Nuclear expression of the p16CDKN2 gene product during senescence of human pharyngeal epithelial cells. Seki Y, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 2000 Apr;27(2):147-51
Morphological and cytochemical changes during nuclear maturation in Bufo arenarum oocytes. Ramos I, et al. **Biocell** 1998 Dec;22(3):167-75
Interferon-alpha signaling promotes nucleus-to-cytoplasmic redistribution of p95Vav, and formation of a multisubunit complex involving Vav, Ku80, and Tyk2. Adam L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jan 27;267(3):692-6
Fibroblast growth factors are translocated to the nucleus of human endothelial cells in a microtubule- and lysosome-independent pathway. Hu Gf, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jul 5;273(2):551-6
A new member of a hepatoma-derived growth factor gene family can translocate to the nucleus. Ikegame K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Dec 9;266(1):81-7
Intranuclear binding by the HIV-1 regulatory protein VPR is dependent on cytosolic factors. Jans DA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Apr 21;270(3):1055-62
CRM1 mediates nuclear export of nonstructural protein 2 from parvovirus minute virus of mice. Ohshima T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Oct 14;264(1):144-50
NXP-1, a human protein related to Rad21/Scc1/Mcd1, is a component of the nuclear matrix. Sadano H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jan 7;267(1):418-22
Interaction of yeast importin alpha with the NLS of prothymosin alpha is insufficient to trigger nuclear uptake of cargos. Shakulov VR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Aug 2;274(2):548-52
A switching system regulating subcellular localization of nuclear proteins using a viral protease. Urabe M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Dec 9;266(1):92-6
Minimal requirements for the nuclear localization of

p27(Kip1), a cyclin-dependent kinase inhibitor. Zeng Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jul 21; 274(1):37-42

Signal transduction pathways, and nuclear translocation of zinc and metallothionein during differentiation of myoblasts. Apostolova MD, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 2000; 78(1):27-37

Glucokinase and glucokinase regulatory protein: mutual dependence for nuclear localization. Bosco D, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 May 15;348 Pt 1:215-22

Nucleotides of the tRNA D-stem that play an important role in nuclear-tRNA export in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Cleary JD, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Apr 1;347 Pt 1:115-22

Poly(ADP-ribosyl)ation reactions in the regulation of nuclear functions. D'Amours D, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Sep 1;342 (Pt 2):249-68 (351 ref.)

Structural and functional aspects of nuclear lipids in normal and tumor cells. Struchkov VA, et al. **Biochemistry (Mosc)** 2000 May;65(5):525-45 (215 ref.)

p53 is a rate-limiting factor in the repair of higher-order DNA structure. Aranda-Anzaldo A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Sep 3;1446(3):181-92

Changes of G-actin localisation in the mitotic spindle region or nucleus during mitosis and after heat shock: a histochemical study of G-actin in various cell lines with fluorescent labelled vitamin D-binding protein. Meijerman I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Oct 13;1452(1):12-24

Nuclear localization conferred by the pocket domain of the retinoblastoma gene product. Zacksenhaus E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Sep 21;1451(2-3):288-96

Synthesis and binding properties of oligonucleotides carrying nuclear localization sequences. de La Torre BG, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1999 Nov-Dec;10(6):1005-12

Surface membrane biotinylation efficiently mediates the endocytosis of avidin bioconjugates into nucleated cells. Wojda U, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1999 Nov-Dec; 10(6):1044-50

Nuclear targeting signal recognition: a key control point in nuclear transport? Jans DA, et al. **Bioessays** 2000 Jun; 22(6):532-44 (85 ref.)

Life cycles of yeast spindle pole bodies: getting microtubules into a closed nucleus. McIntosh JR, et al. **Biol Cell** 1999 May-Jun;91(4-5):305-12 (29 ref.)

Centrosome structure and microtubule nucleation in animal cells. Tassin AM, et al. **Biol Cell** 1999 May-Jun; 91(4-5):343-54 (113 ref.)

The import pathway of human and Thermoplasma 20S proteasomes into HeLa cell nuclei is different from that of classical NLS-bearing proteins. Mayr J, et al. **Biol Chem** 1999 Oct;380(10):1183-92

Dimethylarsinic acid exposure causes accumulation of Hsp72 in cell nuclei and suppresses apoptosis in human alveolar cultured (L-132) cells. Kato K, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1999 Nov;22(11):1185-8

Developmental potential of mouse follicular epithelial cells and cumulus cells after nuclear transfer. Kato Y, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Oct;61(4):1110-4

Spermatid-specific expression of the novel X-linked gene product SPAN-X localized to the nucleus of human spermatozoa. Westbrook VA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 2000 Aug; 63(2):469-81

Formation of planar and spiral Ca2+ waves in isolated cardiac myocytes. Ishida H, et al. **Biophys J** 1999 Oct; 77(4):2114-22

Role of SUMO-1-modified PML in nuclear body formation. Zhong S, et al. **Blood** 2000 May 1;95(9):2748-52

Nuclear localization of the type 1 parathyroid hormone/parathyroid hormone-related peptide receptor in MC3T3-E1 cells: association with serum-induced cell proliferation. Watson PH, et al. **Bone** 2000 Mar;26(3):221-5

Biochemical and immunohistochemical demonstration of tissue kallikrein in the neuronal nuclei of the developing rat brains. Iwadate H, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Apr 28; 863(1-2):87-93

Increased expression and nuclear accumulation of basic fibroblast growth factor in primary cultured astrocytes following ischemic-like insults. Liu X, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1999 Aug 25;71(2):171-7

Neuropeptide Y induced increase of cytosolic and nuclear Ca2+ in heart and vascular smooth muscle cells. Jacques D, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 2000 Feb;78(2):162-72

Sustained nuclear localization of p21/WAF-1 upon growth arrest induced by contact inhibition. Ritt MG, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Sep 29;158(1):73-84

Dihydrotestosterone as a selective cellular/nuclear localization vector for anti-gene peptide nucleic acid in prostatic carcinoma cells. Boffa LC, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Apr 15;60(8):2258-62

Genotoxic polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon ortho-quinones generated by aldo-keto reductases induce CYP1A1 via nuclear translocation of the aryl hydrocarbon receptor. Burczynski ME, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Feb 15;60(4):908-15

Genetic alterations disrupting the nuclear localization of the retinoblastoma-related gene RB2/p130 in human tumor cell lines and primary tumors. Cinti C, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jan 15;60(2):383-9

Defective nuclear localization of p53 protein in a Chinese hamster cell line is associated with the formation of stable cytoplasmic protein multimers in cells with gene amplification. Ottaggio L, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 Sep; 21(9):1631-8

Transport of proteins and RNAs in and out of the nucleus. Nakielny S, et al. **Cell** 1999 Dec 23;99(7):677-90 (120 ref.)

Mechanisms of nuclear translocation of insulin. Harada S, et al. **Cell Biochem Biophys** 1999;31(3):307-19 (76 ref.)

Protein domains involved in nuclear transport of Fos. Campos MA, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1999;23(1):81-8

Nuclear localization of metallothionein during cell proliferation and differentiation. Cherian MG, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 2000 Mar;46(2):347-56 (70 ref.)

Nuclear trafficking of metallothionein: possible mechanisms and current knowledge. Ogra Y, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 2000 Mar;46(2):357-65 (82 ref.)

Nuclear localization of gold labeled-hydrocortisone-bovine serum albumin conjugate injected intravenously into the hormone-target cells of rat. Nishimura T, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1999 Aug;24(4):227-35

Nucleocytoplasmic protein transport and recycling of Ran. Yoneda Y, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1999 Dec;24(6):425-33 (51 ref.)

Anti-idiotype RNAs that mimic the leucine-rich nuclear export signal and specifically bind to CRM1/exportin 1. Hamm J, et al. **Chem Biol** 2000 May;7(5):345-54

Localisation of RAD50 and MRE11 in spermatocyte nuclei of mouse and rat. Eijpe M, et al. **Chromosoma** 2000; 109(1-2):123-32

Nuclear organization studied with the help of a hypotonic shift: its use permits hydrophilic molecules to enter into living cells. Koberna K, et al. **Chromosoma** 1999 Sep; 108(5):325-35

The spatial localization of T-DNA insertions in petunia interphase nuclei: consequences for chromosome organization and transgene insertion sites. ten Hoopen R, et al. **Chromosome Res** 1999;7(8):611-23

Nuclear delivery of doxorubicin via folate-targeted liposomes with bypass of multidrug-resistance efflux pump. Goren D, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 May;6(5):1949-57

Intranuclear trafficking of messenger RNA. Carmo-Fonseca M, et al. **Crit Rev Eukaryot Gene Expr** 1999;9(3-4):213-9 (36 ref.)

The nuclear pore complex: structure, function, and dynamics. Kiseleva E, et al. **Crit Rev Eukaryot Gene Expr** 2000; 10(1):101-12 (48 ref.)

Cell nucleus in context. Lelièvre SA, et al. **Crit Rev Eukaryot Gene Expr** 2000;10(1):13-20 (37 ref.)

Specialized transcription factories within mammalian nuclei. Pombo A, et al. **Crit Rev Eukaryot Gene Expr** 2000; 10(1):21-9 (41 ref.)

25 years of contributions to characterizing gene expression and replication within the three-dimensional context of nuclear architecture [editorial] Stein GS, et al. **Crit Rev Eukaryot Gene Expr** 2000;10(1):v-vi

The nuclear exportin Msn5 is required for nuclear export of the Mig1 glucose repressor of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. DeVit MJ, et al. **Curr Biol** 1999 Nov 4;9(21):1231-41

Nucleocytoplasmic transport: Inside out regulation. Hopper AK. **Curr Biol** 1999 Nov 4;9(21):R803-6

Newly assembled snRNPs associate with coiled bodies before speckles, suggesting a nuclear snRNP maturation pathway. Sleeman JE, et al. **Curr Biol** 1999 Oct 7;9(19):1065-74

Differential codes for free Ca(2+)-calmodulin signals in nucleus and cytosol. Teruel MN, et al. **Curr Biol** 2000 Jan 27;10(2):86-94

Mechanisms of mitochondrial DNA escape to the nucleus in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Shafer KS, et al. **Curr Genet** 1999 Oct;36(4):183-94

Nuclear transport and transcription. Komeili A, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 2000 Jun;12(3):355-60 (24 ref.)

The PML nuclear bodies: actors or extras? Seeler JS, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1999 Jun;9(3):362-7 (60 ref.)

Cell and nuclear recognition mechanisms mediated by mating type in filamentous ascomycetes. Shiu PK, et al. **Curr Opin Microbiol** 2000 Apr;3(2):183-8 (61 ref.)

Regulation of nuclear import and export. Sweitzer TD, et al. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 2000;36:77-94 (66 ref.)

M31, a murine homolog of Drosophila HP1, is concentrated in the XY body during spermatogenesis. Motzkus D, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1999;86(1):83-8

Internalization and nuclear translocation of IFN-gamma and IFN-gammaR: an ultrastructural approach. Sadir R, et al. **Cytokine** 2000 Jun;12(6):711-4

Remarkable versatility of Smad proteins in the nucleus of transforming growth factor-beta activated cells. Verschueren K, et al. **Cytokine Growth Factor Rev** 1999 Sep-Dec;10(3-4):187-99 (95 ref.)

Flow cytometric cell division tracking using nuclei. Hasbold J, et al. **Cytometry** 2000 Jul 1;40(3):230-7

Denervation induces a rapid nuclear accumulation of MRF4 in mature myofibers. Weis J, et al. **Dev Dyn** 2000 Jul; 218(3):438-51

Nuclear import of cubitus interruptus is regulated by hedgehog via a mechanism distinct from Ci stabilization and Ci activation. Wang QT, et al. **Development** 2000 Jul; 127(14):3131-9

Nuclear integrations of mitochondrial DNA in primates: inference of associated mutational events. Zischler H. **Electrophoresis** 2000 Feb;21(3):531-6

Two co-existing mechanisms for nuclear import of MAP kinase: passive diffusion of a monomer and active transport of a dimer. Adachi M, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Oct 1; 18(19):5347-58

An N-terminal nuclear export signal is required for the nucleocytoplasmic shuttling of IkappaBalpha. Johnson C, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Dec 1;18(23):6682-93

Cyclin F regulates the nuclear localization of cyclin B1 through a cyclin-cyclin interaction. Kong M, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Mar 15;19(6):1378-88

A complex of mammalian ufd1 and npl4 links the AAA-ATPase, p97, to ubiquitin and nuclear transport pathways. Meyer HH, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 May 15; 19(10):2181-92

Constitutive silencing of IFN-beta promoter is mediated by NRF (NF-kappaB-repressing factor), a nuclear inhibitor of NF-kappaB. Nourbakhsh M, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Nov 15;18(22):6415-25

Calcium signals in the cell nucleus. Strasbourg, France, August 20-23, 1998. Rogue PJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Oct 1;18(19):5147-52

Involvement of 14-3-3 proteins in nuclear localization of telomerase. Seimiya H, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Jun 1; 19(11):2652-61

Functional diversity of LAP2alpha and LAP2beta in postmitotic chromosome association is caused by an alpha-specific nuclear targeting domain. Vlcek S, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Nov 15;18(22):6370-84

Nuclear receptors Nor1 and NGFI-B/Nur77 play similar, albeit distinct, roles in the hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenal axis. Fernandez PM, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Jul; 141(7):2392-400

Nuclear receptor coactivators facilitate vitamin D receptor homodimer action on direct repeat hormone response elements. Takeshita A, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Mar; 141(3):1281-4

Critical residues of the homeodomain involved in contacting DNA bases also specify the nuclear accumulation of thyroid transcription factor-1. Christophe-Hobertus C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Oct 1;265(1):491-7

Purification and primary structure of a macromolecular-translocation inhibitor II of glucocorticoid-receptor binding to nuclei from rat liver. Inhibitor II is the 11.5-kDa Zn2+-binding protein (parathymosin). Okamoto K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Jan;267(1):155-62

Nuclear targeting of cAMP response element binding protein 2 (CREB2). Cibelli G, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1999 Sep; 78(9):642-9

The membrane transport factor p115 recycles only between homologous compartments in intact heterokaryons. García-Mata R, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 2000 Apr; 79(4):229-39

In vitro nuclear assembly with affinity-purified nuclear envelope precursor vesicle fractions, PV1 and PV2. Sasagawa S, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1999 Aug;78(8):593-600

Perinuclear localization of the protein-tyrosine phosphatase SHP-1 and inhibition of epidermal growth factor-stimulated STAT1/3 activation in A431 cells. Tenev T, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 2000 Apr;79(4):261-71

Intranuclear domains involved in inositol lipid signal transduction. Maraldi NM, et al. **Eur J Histochem** 2000; 44(1):81-7 (53 ref.)

Nuclear translocation of a leukocyte elastase Inhibitor/Elastase complex during staurosporine-induced apoptosis: role in the generation of nuclear L-DNase II activity. Belmokhtar CA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 2000 Jan 10; 254(1):99-109

Stability and nuclear distribution of mammalian replication protein A heterotrimeric complex. Dimitrova DS, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 2000 Feb 1;254(2):321-7

Delineation of the protein domains responsible for SYT, SSX, and SYT-SSX nuclear localization. dos Santos NR, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 2000 Apr 10;256(1):192-202

A comparison of the activity, sequence specificity, and CRM1-dependence of different nuclear export signals. Henderson BR, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 2000 Apr 10; 256(1):213-24

Accumulating active p53 in the nucleus by inhibition of nuclear export: a novel strategy to promote the p53 tumor suppressor function. Laín S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1999 Dec 15;253(2):315-24 (104 ref.)

Insight into regulatory factor targeting to transcriptionally active subnuclear sites. Stein GS, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1999 Nov 25;253(1):110-6 (50 ref.)

Export of galectin-3 from nuclei of digitonin-permeabilized mouse 3T3 fibroblasts. Tsay YG, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1999 Nov 1;252(2):250-61

Nuclear distribution of prothymosin alpha and parathymosin: evidence that prothymosin alpha is associated with RNA synthesis processing and parathymosin with early DNA replication. Vareli K, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 2000 May 25; 257(1):152-61

Nuclear localization of PAPS synthetase 1: a sulfate activation pathway in the nucleus of eukaryotic cells. Besset S, et al. **FASEB J** 2000 Feb;14(2):345-54

The balance sheet for transcription: an analysis of nuclear RNA metabolism in mammalian cells. Jackson DA, et al. **FASEB J** 2000 Feb;14(2):242-54 (103 ref.)

Increase in nuclear phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase activity and phosphatidylinositol (3,4,5) trisphosphate synthesis precede PKC-zeta translocation to the nucleus of NGF-treated PC12 cells. Neri LM, et al. **FASEB J** 1999 Dec; 13(15):2299-310

Movement and localization of RNA in the cell nucleus. Pederson T. **FASEB J** 1999 Dec;13 Suppl 2:S238-42 (30 ref.)

Translocation of the interleukin-1 receptor-associated kinase-1 (IRAK-1) into the nucleus. Böl G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jul 14;477(1-2):73-8

Translocation of Akt/PKB to the nucleus of osteoblast-like MC3T3-E1 cells exposed to proliferative growth factors. Borgatti P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jul 14;477(1-2):27-32

ATP-dependent regulation of nuclear Ca(2+) levels in plant cells. Bunney TD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jul 7;476(3):145-9

Patch-clamp study of liver nuclear ionic channels reconstituted into giant proteoliposomes. Guihard G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jul 7;476(3):234-9

Characterization of the nuclear transport of a novel leucine-rich acidic nuclear protein-like protein. Matsubae M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Feb 25;468(2-3):171-5

Inositol polyphosphate multikinase (ArgRIII) determines nuclear mRNA export in Saccharomyces cerevisiae [published erratum appears in FEBS Lett 2000 Mar 10;469(2-3):213] Saiardi A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Feb 18; 468(1):28-32

Binding of IL-4 to the IL-13Ralpha(1)/IL-4Ralpha receptor complex leads to STAT3 phosphorylation but not to its nuclear translocation. Wery-Zennaro S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Dec 24;464(1-2):91-6

Nuclear topography of the c-myc gene in human leukemic cells. Bártová E, et al. **Gene** 2000 Feb 22;244(1-2):1-11

Mutational analysis of the RNA component of Saccharomyces cerevisiae RNase MRP reveals distinct nuclear phenotypes. Shadel GS, et al. **Gene** 2000 Mar 7; 245(1):175-84

NBP1 (Nap1 binding protein 1), an essential gene for G2/M transition of Saccharomyces cerevisiae, encodes a protein of distinct sub-nuclear localization. Shimizu Y, et al. **Gene** 2000 Apr 4;246(1-2):395-404

Cell-specific nuclear import of plasmid DNA. Vacik J, et al. **Gene Ther** 1999 Jun;6(6):1006-14

Protein nucleocytoplasmic transport and its light regulation in plants. Yamamoto N, et al. **Genes Cells** 1999 Sep; 4(9):489-500 (75 ref.)

Triggering of neuronal cell death by accumulation of activated SEK1 on nuclear polyglutamine aggregations in PML bodies. Yasuda S, et al. **Genes Cells** 1999 Dec; 4(12):743-56

Nuclear localization and histone acetylation: a pathway for chromatin opening and transcriptional activation of the human beta-globin locus. Schübeler D, et al. **Genes Dev** 2000 Apr 15;14(8):940-50

Dimerization and nuclear entry of mPER proteins in mammalian cells. Yagita K, et al. **Genes Dev** 2000 Jun 1; 14(11):1353-63

A development-specific histone H3 localizes to the developing macronucleus of Euplotes. Ghosh S, et al. **Genesis** 2000 Mar;26(3):179-88

The effects of pollen and seed migration on nuclear-dicytoplasmic systems. I. Nonrandom associations and equilibrium structure with both maternal and paternal cytoplasmic inheritance. Asmussen MA, et al. **Genetics** 2000 Jun;155(2):813-31

Co-expression of the mating-type genes involved in internuclear recognition is lethal in Podospora anserina. Coppin E, et al. **Genetics** 2000 Jun;155(2):657-69

ami1, an orthologue of the Aspergillus nidulans apsA gene, is involved in nuclear migration events throughout the life cycle of Podospora anserina. Graïa F, et al. **Genetics** 2000 Jun;155(2):633-46

Effective population sizes for cytoplasmic and nuclear genes in a gynodioecious species. The role of the sex determination system. Laporte V, et al. **Genetics** 2000 Jan; 154(1):447-58

The effects of pollen and seed migration on nuclear-dicytoplasmic systems. II. A new method for estimating plant gene flow from joint nuclear-cytoplasmic data. Orive ME, et al. **Genetics** 2000 Jun;155(2):833-54

Autonomously replicating macronuclear DNA pieces are the physical basis of genetic coassortment groups in Tetrahymena thermophila. Wong L, et al. **Genetics** 2000 Jul;155(3):1119-25

Formation of intranuclear crystalloids and proliferation of the smooth endoplasmic reticulum in schwann cells induced by tellurium treatment: association with overexpression of HMG CoA reductase and HMG CoA synthase mRNA. Berciano MT, et al. **Glia** 2000 Feb 1;29(3):246-59

Nuclear targeting defect of SMN lacking the C-terminus in a mouse model of spinal muscular atrophy. Frugier T, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 2000 Mar 22;9(5):849-58

Saethre-Chotzen mutations cause TWIST protein degradation or impaired nuclear location. El Ghouzzi V, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 2000 Mar 22;9(5):813-9

Long glutamine tracts cause nuclear localization of a novel form of huntingtin in medium spiny striatal neurons in HdhQ92 and HdhQ111 knock-in mice. Wheeler VC, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 2000 Mar 1;9(4):503-13

Nuclear and nucleolar localization of parathyroid hormone-related protein. Lam MH, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 2000 Aug;78(4):395-402 (68 ref.)

Nuclear and cytoskeletal translocation and localization of heterotrimeric G-proteins. Willard FS, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 2000 Aug;78(4):387-94 (102 ref.)

Requirement of protamine for maintaining nuclear condensation of medaka (Oryzias latipes) spermatozoa shed into water but not for promoting nuclear condensation during spermatogenesis. Shimizu Y, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 2000 Feb;44(2):195-9

Nuclear accumulation of p53 protein and apoptosis induced by various anticancer agents, u.v.-irradiation and heat shock in primary normal human skin fibroblasts. Chikayama S, et al. **Int J Oncol** 2000 Jun;16(6):1117-24

Nuclear gene targeting using negatively charged liposomes. Welz C, et al. **Int J Pharm** 2000 Mar 10;196(2):251-2

Radiation doses to the cell nucleus in single cells and cells in micrometastases in targeted therapy with (131)I labeled ligands or antibodies. Hartman T, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Mar 1;46(4):1025-36

Heparin's roles in stabilizing, potentiating, and transporting LEDGF into the nucleus. Fatma N, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 Aug;41(9):2648-57

Nuclear trafficking of photoreceptor protein crx: the targeting sequence and pathologic implications. Fei Y, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 Sep;41(10):2849-56

Identification of nuclear matrix and associated proteins that bind the haptoglobin gene cis-element. Poznanović G, et al. **IUBMB Life** 1999 Sep;48(3):277-82

Nucleocytoplasmic shuttling of the aryl hydrocarbon receptor. Ikuta T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 2000 Mar; 127(3):503-9

Nuclear export of the DEAD box An3 protein by CRM1 is coupled to An3 helicase activity. Askjaer P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 21;275(16):11561-8

ESkine, a novel beta-chemokine, is differentially spliced to produce secretable and nuclear targeted isoforms. Baird JW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 19;274(47):33496-503

The breast cancer susceptibility gene BRCA1 is required for subnuclear assembly of Rad51 and survival following treatment with the DNA cross-linking agent cisplatin. Bhattacharyya A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 4; 275(31):23899-903

Follicle-stimulating hormone inhibits all-trans-retinoic acid-induced retinoic acid receptor alpha nuclear localization and transcriptional activation in mouse Sertoli cell lines. Braun KW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 11; 275(6):4145-51

Activation of nuclear factor kappaB in single living cells. Dependence of nuclear translocation and anti-apoptotic function on EGFPRELA concentration. Carlotti F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 31;274(53):37941-9

Cytoplasmic, nuclear, and golgi localization of RGS proteins. Evidence for N-terminal and RGS domain sequences as intracellular targeting motifs. Chatterjee TK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 4;275(31):24013-21

A novel binding factor facilitates nuclear translocation and transcriptional activation function of the pituitary tumor-transforming gene product. Chien W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 23;275(25):19422-7

Functional modules in ribosomal protein L5 for ribonucleoprotein complex formation and nucleocytoplasmic transport. Claussen M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 26;274(48):33951-8

Abrogation of nerve growth factor-induced terminal differentiation by ret oncogene involves perturbation of nuclear translocation of ERK. Colucci-D'Amato GL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 23;275(25):19306-14

Aryl hydrocarbon receptor imported into the nucleus following ligand binding is rapidly degraded via the cytosplasmic proteasome following nuclear export. Davarinos NA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 1; 274(40):28708-15

A role for polyproline motifs in the spinal muscular atrophy protein SMN. Profilins bind to and colocalize with smn in nuclear gems. Giesemann T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 31;274(53):37908-14

A role for the p38 MAP kinase pathway in the nuclear shuttling of NFATp. Gómez del Arco P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 5;275(18):13872-8

Ran-mediated nuclear export of the von Hippel-Lindau tumor suppressor protein occurs independently of its assembly with cullin-2. Groulx I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 24;275(12):8991-9000

Identification of a bipartite nuclear localization sequence necessary for nuclear import of 5-lipoxygenase. Healy AM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 15;274(42):29812-8

Distinct roles of thioredoxin in the cytoplasm and in the nucleus. A two-step mechanism of redox regulation of transcription factor NF-kappaB. Hirota K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Sep 24;274(39):27891-7

Mex67p mediates nuclear export of a variety of RNA polymerase II transcripts. Hurt E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 24;275(12):8361-8

Arsenite exposure of cultured airway epithelial cells activates kappaB-dependent interleukin-8 gene expression in the absence of nuclear factor-kappaB nuclear translocation. Jaspers I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 22;274(43):31025-33

Phosphorylation of the nuclear transport machinery down-regulates nuclear protein import in vitro. Kehlenbach RH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 9; 275(23):17848-56

Localization of the cyclic ADP-ribose-dependent calcium signaling pathway in hepatocyte nucleus. Khoo KM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 11;275(32):24807-17

Truncated form of importin alpha identified in breast cancer cell inhibits nuclear import of p53. Kim IS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 28;275(30):23139-45

Requirement of phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase activity for translocation of exogenous aFGF to the cytosol and nucleus. Klingenberg O, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 21; 275(16):11972-80

Mlp2p, a component of nuclear pore attached intranuclear filaments, associates with nic96p. Kosova B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 7;275(1):343-50

Resistance to mitomycin C requires direct interaction between the Fanconi anemia proteins FANCA and FANCG in the nucleus through an arginine-rich domain. Kruyt FA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 26;274(48):34212-8

Nuclear import of metallothionein requires its mRNA to be associated with the perinuclear cytoskeleton. Levadoux M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 3;274(49):34961-6

Size-dependent DNA mobility in cytoplasm and nucleus. Lukacs GL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 21;275(3):1625-9

Identification of mismatch repair protein complexes in HeLa nuclear extracts and their interaction with heteroduplex DNA. Matton N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 9; 275(23):17808-13

Identification of amino acid sequence in the hinge region of human vitamin D receptor that transfers a cytosolic protein to the nucleus. Michigami T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 19;274(47):33531-8

The human 20-kDa 5'-(CGG)(n)-3'-binding protein is targeted to the nucleus and affects the activity of the FMR1 promoter. Müller-Hartmann H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 3;275(9):6447-52

An unexpected link between the secretory path and the organization of the nucleus. Nanduri J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 19;274(47):33785-9

The mechanism of ran import into the nucleus by nuclear transport factor 2. Quimby BB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 15;275(37):28575-82

Glucose-stimulated preproinsulin gene expression and nuclear trans-location of pancreatic duodenum homeobox-1 require activation of phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase but not p38 MAPK/SAPK2. Rafiq I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 26;275(21):15977-84

IkappaB kinases phosphorylate NF-kappaB p65 subunit on serine 536 in the transactivation domain. Sakurai H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 22;274(43):30353-6

Nuclear import of adenovirus DNA in vitro involves the nuclear protein import pathway and hsc70. Saphire AC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 11;275(6):4298-304

cAMP-dependent phosphorylation of the nuclear encoded 18-kDa (IP) subunit of respiratory complex I and activation of the complex in serum-starved mouse fibroblast cultures. Scacco S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 9;275(23):17578-82

Nuclear import of insulin-like growth factor-binding protein-3 and -5 is mediated by the importin beta subunit. Schedlich LJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 4; 275(31):23462-70

Caveolin-1 potentiates estrogen receptor alpha (ERalpha) signaling. caveolin-1 drives ligand-independent nuclear translocation and activation of ERalpha. Schlegel A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 19;274(47):33551-6

Increased levels of nuclear SREBP-1c associated with fatty livers in two mouse models of diabetes mellitus. Shimomura I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 15;274(42):30028-32

Zinc and cadmium can promote rapid nuclear translocation of metal response element-binding transcription factor-1. Smirnova IV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 31; 275(13):9377-84

The nuclear import of RCC1 requires a specific nuclear localization sequence receptor, karyopherin alpha3/Qip. Talcott B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 7;275(14):10099-104

Association of human origin recognition complex 1 with chromatin DNA and nuclease-resistant nuclear structures. Tatsumi Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 25;275(8):5904-10

Nuclear protein binding at the beta-myosin heavy chain A/T-rich element is enriched following increased skeletal muscle activity. Vyas DR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 22;274(43):30832-42

Importin beta mediates nuclear translocation of Smad 3. Xiao Z, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 4;275(31):23425-8

Phospholipase C-delta1 contains a functional nuclear export signal sequence. Yamaga M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 1;274(40):28537-41

Alternative excision repair pathway of UV-damaged DNA in Schizosaccharomyces pombe operates both in nucleus and in mitochondria. Yasuhira S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 21;275(16):11824-8

The role of protein kinase C in the regulation of cell growth and in signalling to the cell nucleus. Buchner K. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 2000 Jan;126(1):1-11

Structure and function in the nucleus: subnuclear trafficking of DNA replication factors. Cardoso MC, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1999;Suppl 32-33:15-23 (39 ref.)

Biochemical characterization of a nuclear factor that binds to NF1-like elements in the rat p53 promoter. Lee M, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 2000 Apr;78(1):1-7

Nuclear import and export pathways. Moroianu J. **J Cell Biochem** 1999;Suppl 32-33:76-83 (56 ref.)

Protein-protein interactions that precede the nuclear entry of goat uterine estrogen receptor under cell-free conditions. Sai Padma A, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 2000 Jun 12;78(4):650-65

Transcriptional control within the three-dimensional context of nuclear architecture: requirements for boundaries and direction. Stein GS, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1999;Suppl 32-33:24-31 (47 ref.)

Cholesterol inhibits the nuclear entry of estrogen receptor activation factor (E-RAF) and its dimerization with the nonactivated estrogen receptor (naER) in goat uterus. Thampan RV, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 2000 Apr;77(3):382-95

CELL NUCLEUS

Nuclear localization of the human mutY homologue hMYH. Tsai-Wu JJ, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 2000 Apr;77(4):666–77

Role of endogenous regucalcin in the regulation of Ca(2+)-ATPase activity in rat liver nuclei. Tsurusaki Y, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 2000 Jun 12;78(4):541–9

Cytoplasmic localization and the choice of ligand determine aggregate formation by androgen receptor with amplified polyglutamine stretch. Becker M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Apr 17;149(2):255–62

A novel regulatory mechanism of MAP kinases activation and nuclear translocation mediated by PKA and the PTP-SL tyrosine phosphatase. Blanco-Aparicio C, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1999 Dec 13;147(6):1129–36

Formation of a complex between nucleolin and replication protein A after cell stress prevents initiation of DNA replication. Daniely Y, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 May 15; 149(4):799–810

Cytoplasmic dynein is required for distinct aspects of MTOC positioning, including centrosome separation, in the one cell stage Caenorhabditis elegans embryo. Gönczy P, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1999 Oct 4;147(1):135–50

Glucocorticoids antagonize AP-1 by inhibiting the Activation/phosphorylation of JNK without affecting its subcellular distribution. González MV, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Sep 4;150(5):1199–208

PML is critical for ND10 formation and recruits the PML-interacting protein daxx to this nuclear structure when modified by SUMO-1. Ishov AM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1999 Oct 18;147(2):221–34

Reduced mobility of the alternate splicing factor (ASF) through the nucleoplasm and steady state speckle compartments [see comments] Kruhlak MJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Jul 10;150(1):41–51. Comment in: J Cell Biol 2000 Jul 10;150(1):F1–4.

Determinants of the nuclear localization of the heterodimeric DNA fragmentation factor (ICAD/CAD). Lechardeur D, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Jul 24;150(2):321–34

Spatial separation of parental genomes in preimplantation mouse embryos. Mayer W, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Feb 21; 148(4):629–34

The ER repeat protein YT521-B localizes to a novel subnuclear compartment. Nayler O. et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Sep 4;150(5):949–62

Nuclear import of the ran exchange factor, RCC1, is mediated by at least two distinct mechanisms. Nemergut ME, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 May 15;149(4):835–50

Seeking common ground in nuclear complexity [comment] Shopland LS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Jul 10;150(1):F1–4. Comment on: J Cell Biol 2000 Jul 10;150(1):41–51.

Binding of the Mex67p/Mtr2p heterodimer to FXFG, GLFG, and FG repeat nucleoporins is essential for nuclear mRNA export. Strässer K, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Aug 21;150(4):695–706

The karyopherin Kap122p/Pdr6p imports both subunits of the transcription factor IIA into the nucleus. Titov AA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1999 Oct 18;147(2):235–46

CREB-binding protein (CBP)/p300 and RNA polymerase II colocalize in transcriptionally active domains in the nucleus. von Mikecz A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Jul 10; 150(1):265–73

Intranuclear anchoring of repetitive DNA sequences: centromeres, telomeres, and ribosomal DNA. Weipoltshammer K, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1999 Dec 27; 147(7):1409–18

Delay of M-phase onset by aphidicolin can retain the nuclear localization of zinc and metallothionein in 3T3-L1 fibroblasts. Apostolova MD, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 2000 May; 183(2):247–53

Energy-dependent nuclear binding dictates metallothionein localization. Woo ES, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 2000 Jan; 182(1):69–76

Dynamics of the nuclear lamina as monitored by GFP-tagged A-type lamins. Broers JL, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Oct;112 (Pt 20):3463–75

Localization of poly(A)-binding protein 2 (PABP2) in nuclear speckles is independent of import into the nucleus and requires binding to poly(A) RNA. Calado A, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2000 Jun;113 (Pt 12):2309–18

Nuclear translocation and aggregate formation of heat shock cognate protein 70 (Hsc70) in oxidative stress and apoptosis. Dastoor Z, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2000 Aug;113 (Pt 16):2845–54

Nup2p is located on the nuclear side of the nuclear pore complex and coordinates Srp1p/importin-alpha export. Hood JK, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2000 Apr;113 (Pt 8):1471–80

Colocalization of intranuclear lamin foci with RNA splicing factors. Jagatheesan G, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Dec;112 (Pt 24):4651–61

Requirement for C-terminal end of fibroblast growth factor receptor 4 in translocation of acidic fibroblast growth factor to cytosol and nucleus. Klingenberg O, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2000 May;113 (Pt 10):1827–38

VEGF nuclear accumulation correlates with phenotypical changes in endothelial cells. Li W, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2000 May;113 (Pt 9):1525–34

A constitutive region is responsible for nuclear targeting of 4.1R: modulation by alternative sequences results in differential intracellular localization. Luque CM, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2000 Jul;113 (Pt 13):2485–95

Import of proteins into the trypanosome nucleus and their distribution at karyokinesis. Marchetti MA, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2000 Mar;113 (Pt 5):899–906

ARVCF localizes to the nucleus and adherens junction and is mutually exclusive with p120(ctn) in E-cadherin complexes. Mariner DJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2000 Apr;113 (Pt 8):1481–90

Human heat shock factor 1 is predominantly a nuclear protein before and after heat stress. Mercier PA, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Aug;112 (Pt 16):2765–74

Subcellular localization of Bic-D::GFP is linked to an asymmetric oocyte nucleus. Paré C, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2000 Jun;113 (Pt 12):2119–27

The COOH-terminal nuclear localization sequence of interferon gamma regulates STAT1 alpha nuclear translocation at an intracellular site. Subramaniam PS, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2000 Aug;113 (Pt 15):2771–81

The replication capacity of intact mammalian nuclei in Xenopus egg extracts declines with quiescence, but the residual DNA synthesis is independent of Xenopus MCM proteins. Sun W, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2000 Feb;113 (Pt 4):683–95

Factors involved in the cell density-dependent regulation of nuclear/cytoplasmic distribution of the 11.5-kDa Zn(2+)-binding protein (parathymosin-alpha) in rat hepatocytes. Trompeter HI, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Nov;112 (Pt 22):4113–22

Domain necessary for Drosophila ELAV nuclear localization: function requires nuclear ELAV. Yannoni YM, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Dec;112 (Pt 24):4501–12

Inhibition of CD83 cell surface expression during dendritic cell maturation by interference with nuclear export of CD83 mRNA. Kruse M, et al. **J Exp Med** 2000 May 1; 191(9):1581–90

Nuclear cyclin D1 overexpression is a critical event associated with cell proliferation and invasive growth in gallbladder carcinogenesis. Itoi T, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 2000;35(2):142–9

Several protein regions contribute to determine the nuclear and cytoplasmic localization of the influenza A virus nucleoprotein. Bullido R, et al. **J Gen Virol** 2000 Jan;81 Pt 1:135–42

Mobility within the nucleus and neighboring cytosol is a key feature of prothymosin-alpha. Enkemann SA, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 2000 Oct;48(10):1341–55

The duration of nuclear residence of NFAT determines the pattern of cytokine expression in human SCID T cells. Feske S, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jul 1;165(1):297–305

C-Terminus of desmoyokin/AHNAK protein is responsible for its translocation between the nucleus and cytoplasm. Nie Z, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 2000 May;114(5):1044–9

Nuclear hormone receptors: from molecules to diseases. Lazar MA. **J Investig Med** 1999 Sep;47(8):364–8 (21 ref.)

Localization of BRCA1 protein at the cellular level. De Potter CR, et al. **J Mammary Gland Biol Neoplasia** 1998 Oct;3(4):423–9 (33 ref.)

Two nuclear localization signals in the HIV-1 matrix protein regulate nuclear import of the HIV-1 pre-integration complex. Haffar OK, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Jun 2; 299(2):359–68

Protein-protein interaction among hnRNPs shuttling between nucleus and cytoplasm. Kim JH, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 May 5;298(3):395–405

The adoption of a twisted structure of importin-beta is essential for the protein-protein interaction required for nuclear transport. Lee SJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Sep 8; 302(1):251–64

Anomalous diffusion of fluorescent probes inside living cell nuclei investigated by spatially-resolved fluorescence correlation spectroscopy. Wachsmuth M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 May 12;298(4):677–89

TSH controls Ref-1 nuclear translocation in thyroid cells. Tell G, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 2000 Jun;24(3):383–90

Nuclear Ca2+/calmodulin translocation activated by mu-opioid (OP3) receptor. Wang D, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Apr;74(4):1418–25

Nuclear localization and mutation of beta-catenin in medulloblastomas. Eberhart CG, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 2000 Apr;59(4):333–7

Progressive nuclear translocation of somatostatin analogs. Hornick CA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 2000 Jul;41(7):1256–63

Insulin receptor at the mouse hepatocyte nucleus after a glucose meal induces dephosphorylation of a 30-kDa transcription factor and a concomitant increase in malic enzyme gene expression. Gletsu N, et al. **J Nutr** 1999 Dec; 129(12):2154–61

Ultrastructural characterization of RPA-containing domains in nuclei assembled in Xenopus egg extracts. Eltsov M, et al. **J Struct Biol** 2000 Apr;129(2-3):211–7

Review: transport of tRNA out of the nucleus-direct channeling to the ribosome? Grosshans H, et al. **J Struct Biol** 2000 Apr;129(2-3):288–94 (50 ref.)

E2F proteins are posttranslationally modified concomitantly with a reduction in nuclear binding activity in cells infected with herpes simplex virus 1. Advani SJ, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Sep;74(17):7842–50

The UL25 protein of pseudorabies virus associates with capsids and localizes to the nucleus and to microtubules. Kaelin K, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Jan;74(1):474–82

Two putative alpha-helical domains of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 Vpr mediate nuclear localization by at least two mechanisms. Kamata M, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Aug;74(15):7179–86

The karyophilic properties of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 integrase are not required for nuclear import of proviral DNA. Petit C, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Aug; 74(15):7119–26

Polyuridylated mRNA synthesized by a recombinant influenza virus is defective in nuclear export. Poon LL, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Jan;74(1):418–27

Identification of an export control sequence and a requirement for the KH domains in ICP27 from herpes simplex virus type 1. Soliman TM, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Aug; 74(16):7600–9

The hinge of the human papillomavirus type 11 E2 protein contains major determinants for nuclear localization and nuclear matrix association. Zou N, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Apr; 74(8):3761–70

Fv-1 restriction of murine leukemia virus may not necessarily be at cytoplasmic-nuclear transport phase. Odawara T. **Jpn J Infect Dis** 2000 Apr;53(2):88–90

Role of molecular chaperones in subnuclear trafficking of glucocorticoid receptors. Defranco DB. **Kidney Int** 2000 Apr;57(4):1241–9 (94 ref.)

Age and organ dependent spontaneous generation of nuclear 8-hydroxydeoxyguanosine in male Fischer 344 rats. Nakae D, et al. **Lab Invest** 2000 Feb;80(2):249–61

Absence of nuclear p16 from Epstein-Barr virus-associated undifferentiated nasopharyngeal carcinomas. Shibosawa E, et al. **Laryngoscope** 2000 Jan;110(1):93–7

Nuclear transport as an ultimate step of multidrug resistance. Bobichon H, et al. **Life Sci** 1999;65(22):2343–9

Subcellular localization of Hairless protein shows a major focus of activity within the nucleus. Maier D, et al. **Mech Dev** 1999 Dec;89(1-2):195–9

Mechanics of nucleocytoplasmic exchanges mediated by vertebrates' nuclear pore complex. Matioli GT. **Med Hypotheses** 2000 Jan;54(1):30–2

Double immunolocalization of major nucleolar proteins, fibrillarin and B23, in dividing mammalian cultured cells. Mukharyamova KS, et al. **Membr Cell Biol** 1999; 12(6):829–43

Intranuclear relocalization of matrix binding sites during T cell activation detected by amplified fluorescence in situ hybridization. Cai S, et al. **Methods** 1999 Nov;19(3):394–402 (32 ref.)

Use of digitonin-permeabilized cells in studies of steroid receptor subnuclear trafficking. Liu J, et al. **Methods** 1999 Nov;19(3):403–9 (36 ref.)

TGF-beta signaling from receptors to the nucleus. Roberts AB. **Microbes Infect** 1999 Dec;1(15):1265–73 (64 ref.)

Dissociation of Oct-1 from the nuclear peripheral structure induces the cellular aging-associated collagenase gene expression. Imai S, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1997 Dec; 8(12):2407–19

DNA replication in quiescent cell nuclei: regulation by the nuclear envelope and chromatin structure. Lu ZH, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1999 Dec;10(12):4091–106

Nuclear pre-mRNA compartmentalization: trafficking of released transcripts to splicing factor reservoirs. Melcák I, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 2000 Feb;11(2):497–510

Monoclonal antibodies to NTF2 inhibit nuclear protein import by preventing nuclear translocation of the GTPase Ran. Steggerda SM, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 2000 Feb; 11(2):703–19

Nuclear DNA sequences from late Pleistocene megafauna. Greenwood AD, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1999 Nov; 16(11):1466–73

The carcinogen 2-acetylaminofluorene inhibits activation and nuclear accumulation of cyclin-dependent kinase 2 in growth-induced rat liver. Lindeman B, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 2000 Mar;27(3):190–9

Parental expression of the chromodomain protein Pdd1p is required for completion of programmed DNA elimination and nuclear differentiation. Coyne RS, et al. **Mol Cell** 1999 Nov;4(5):865–72

Sik (BRK) phosphorylates Sam68 in the nucleus and negatively regulates its RNA binding ability. Derry JJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Aug;20(16):6114–26

The net repressor is regulated by nuclear export in response to anisomycin, UV, and heat shock. Ducret C, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Oct;19(10):7076–87

Bni1p regulates microtubule-dependent nuclear migration through the actin cytoskeleton in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Fujiwara T, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Dec; 19(12):8016–27

Nup50, a nucleoplasmically oriented nucleoporin with a role in nuclear protein export. Guan T, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Aug;20(15):5619–30

Human Slug is a repressor that localizes to sites of active transcription. Hemavathy K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Jul; 20(14):5087–95

Assembly and preferential localization of Nup116p on the cytoplasmic face of the nuclear pore complex by interaction with Nup82p. Ho AK, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Aug; 20(15):5736–48

The SMRT corepressor is regulated by a MEK-1 kinase pathway: inhibition of corepressor function is associated with SMRT phosphorylation and nuclear export. Hong SH, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Sep;20(17):6612–25

Evidence for distinct substrate specificities of importin alpha family members in nuclear protein import. Köhler M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Nov;19(11):7782–91

Regulation of STAT1 nuclear export by Jak1. Mowen K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Oct;20(19):7273–81

Cooperation of six and eya in activation of their target genes through nuclear translocation of Eya. Ohto H, et al.

Mol Cell Biol 1999 Oct;19(10):6815–24
Facilitated nucleocytoplasmic shuttling of the Ran binding protein RanBP1. Plafker K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 May; 20(10):3510–21
Defects in tRNA processing and nuclear export induce GCN4 translation independently of phosphorylation of the alpha subunit of eukaryotic translation initiation factor 2. Qiu H, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Apr;20(7):2505–16
Nuclear import of IkappaBalpha is accomplished by a ran–independent transport pathway. Sachdev S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Mar;20(5):1571–82
Concerted regulation of wild–type p53 nuclear accumulation and activation by S100B and calcium–dependent protein kinase C. Scotto C, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Oct; 19(10):7168–80
Characterization and targeted disruption of murine Nup50, a p27(Kip1)–interacting component of the nuclear pore complex. Smitherman M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Aug; 20(15):5631–42
A novel PF/PN motif inhibits nuclear localization and DNA binding activity of the ESX1 homeoprotein. Yan YT, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Jan;20(2):661–71
Nuclear localization of hypoxia–inducible factor–2alpha in bovine arterial endothelial cells. Hara S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol Res Commun** 1999 Aug;2(2):119–23
The nuclear accumulation of a variant epidermal growth factor receptor (EGFR) lacking the transmembrane domain requires coexpression of a full–length EGFR. Marti U, et al. **Mol Cell Biol Res Commun** 2000 Jan;3(1):8–14
A PPARgamma mutant serves as a dominant negative inhibitor of PPAR signaling and is localized in the nucleus. Berger J, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 2000 Apr 25; 162(1–2):57–67
The nuclear corepressors recognize distinct nuclear receptor complexes. Cohen RN, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 2000 Jun; 14(6):900–14
Nuclear hormone receptor coregulators in action: diversity for shared tasks. Robyr D, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 2000 Mar; 14(3):329–47 (146 ref.)
Protein inhibitor of activated STAT–1 (signal transducer and activator of transcription–1) is a nuclear receptor coregulator expressed in human testis. Tan J, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 2000 Jan;14(1):14–26
Cloning and characterization of a gene (arpA) from Aspergillus oryzae encoding an actin–related protein required for normal nuclear distribution and morphology of conidiophores. Hirozumi K, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1999 Dec;262(4–5):758–67
A genetic system for detection of protein nuclear import and export. Rhee Y, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 2000 Apr;18(4):433–7
Nuclear targeting peptide scaffolds for lipofection of nondividing mammalian cells. Subramanian A, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 1999 Sep;17(9):873–7
Nuclear transport HEATs up [news] Brodsky AS, et al. **Nat Cell Biol** 1999 Jul;1(3):E66–7
Modulation of retinoid signalling through NGF–induced nuclear export of NGFI–B. Katagiri Y, et al. **Nat Cell Biol** 2000 Jul;2(7):435–40
Mammalian suppressor–of–fused modulates nuclear–cytoplasmic shuttling of Gli–1. Kogerman P, et al. **Nat Cell Biol** 1999 Sep;1(5):312–9
Different site, different splice [news] Misteli T. **Nat Cell Biol** 2000 Jun;2(6):E98–E100
Diffusional protein transport within the nucleus: a message in the medium [news] Pederson T. **Nat Cell Biol** 2000 May; 2(5):E73–4 (15 ref.)
Nuclear sequestration of the exchange factor Cdc24 by Far1 regulates cell polarity during yeast mating. Shimada Y, et al. **Nat Cell Biol** 2000 Feb;2(2):117–24
The nuclear import function of Smad2 is masked by SARA and unmasked by TGFbeta–dependent phosphorylation. Xu L, et al. **Nat Cell Biol** 2000 Aug;2(8):559–62
The envelope, please: nuclear lamins and disease [news] Hegele RA. **Nat Med** 2000 Feb;6(2):136–7
Nuclear translocation and transcription regulation by the membrane–associated guanylate kinase CASK/LIN–2 [see comments] Hsueh YP, et al. **Nature** 2000 Mar 16; 404(6775):298–302. Comment in: Nature 2000 Mar 16;404(6775):241–2.
Control of free calcium in plant cell nuclei. Pauly N, et al. **Nature** 2000 Jun 15;405(6788):754–5
High mobility of proteins in the mammalian cell nucleus. Phair RD, et al. **Nature** 2000 Apr 6;404(6778):604–9
The APC tumour suppressor has a nuclear export function. Rosin–Arbesfeld R, et al. **Nature** 2000 Aug 31; 406(6799):1009–12
The protein Aly links pre–messenger–RNA splicing to nuclear export in metazoans. Zhou Z, et al. **Nature** 2000 Sep 21;407(6802):401–5
Nuclear accumulation of truncated atrophin–1 fragments in a transgenic mouse model of DRPLA. Schilling G, et al. **Neuron** 1999 Sep;24(1):275–86
Nuclear localization of beta–catenin in adult mouse thalamus correlates with low levels of GSK–3beta. Lucas JJ, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Sep 9;10(13):2699–703
Rev–mediated nuclear export of RNA is dominant over nuclear retention and is coupled to the Ran–GTPase cycle. Fischer U, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1999 Nov 1; 27(21):4128–34
Nucleoplasmin–mediated chromatin remodelling is required for Xenopus sperm nuclei to become licensed for DNA replication. Gillespie PJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2000 Jan 15;28(2):472–80
Nuclear targeting determinants of the phage P1 cre DNA recombinase. Le Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1999 Dec 15; 27(24):4703–9
Crosslinking of proteins to DNA in human nuclei using a 60 femtosecond 266 nm laser. Lejnine S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1999 Sep 15;27(18):3676–84
Nucleocytoplasmic shuttling: a novel in vivo property of antisense phosphorothioate oligodeoxynucleotides. Lorenz P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2000 Jan 15;28(2):582–92
Analysis of the c–myc IRES; a potential role for cell–type specific trans–acting factors and the nuclear compartment. Stoneley M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2000 Feb 1; 28(3):687–94
Spatial organization of RNA polymerase II transcription in the nucleus. Szentirmay MN, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2000 May 15;28(10):2019–25 (98 ref.)
Nuclear localization of transcription factor Sp1. Kuwahara J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1999;(42):293–4
Nmi protein interacts with regions that differ between MycN and Myc and is localized in the cytoplasm of neuroblastoma cells in contrast to nuclear MycN. Bannasch D, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Nov 18;18(48):6810–7
Cdk2 associates with MAP kinase in vivo and its nuclear translocation is dependent on MAP kinase activation in IL–2–dependent Kit 225 T lymphocytes. Blanchard DA, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Aug 24;19(36):4184–9
Potent inhibitors of cyclin–dependent kinase 2 induce nuclear accumulation of wild–type p53 and nucleolar fragmentation in human untransformed and tumor–derived cells. David–Pfeuty T. **Oncogene** 1999 Dec 9;18(52):7409–22
Regulated nuclear localization of stress–responsive factors: how the nuclear trafficking of protein kinases and transcription factors contributes to cell survival. Ferrigno P, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Nov 1;18(45):6129–34 (98 ref.)
Conformational phenotype of p53 is linked to nuclear translocation. Gaitonde SV, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Aug 17; 19(35):4042–9
p53 regulation by post–translational modification and nuclear retention in response to diverse stresses. Jimenez GS, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Dec 13;18(53):7656–65 (178 ref.)
Ku80 can translocate to the nucleus independent of the translocation of Ku70 using its own nuclear localization signal. Koike M, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Dec 9; 18(52):7495–505
Nuclear exclusion of p53 in a subset of tumors requires MDM2 function. Lu W, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Jan 13; 19(2):232–40
Notch(ic)–ER chimeras display hormone–dependent transformation, nuclear accumulation, phosphorylation and CBF1 activation. Ronchini C, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Aug 10;19(34):3914–24
Association of hepatitis B virus X protein with mitochondria causes mitochondrial aggregation at the nuclear periphery, leading to cell death. Takada S, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Nov 25;18(50):6965–73
Close correlation between beta–catenin gene alterations and nuclear accumulation of the protein in human hepatocellular carcinomas. Terris B, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Nov 11;18(47):6583–8
A role for PML and the nuclear body in genomic stability. Zhong S, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Dec 23;18(56):7941–7
Different nuclear/cytoplasmic distributions of RET finger protein in different cell types. Tezel G, et al. **Pathol Int** 1999 Oct;49(10):881–6
Analysis of the nucleus–encoded and chloroplast–targeted rieske protein by classic and site–directed mutagenesis of Chlamydomonas. de Vitry C, et al. **Plant Cell** 1999 Oct; 11(10):2031–44
The kinesin–like calmodulin binding protein is differentially involved in cell division [see comments] Vos JW, et al. **Plant Cell** 2000 Jun;12(6):979–90. Comment in: Plant Cell 2000 Jun;12(6):827–8.
Transfer of rps14 from the mitochondrion to the nucleus in maize implied integration within a gene encoding the iron–sulphur subunit of succinate dehydrogenase and expression by alternative splicing. Figueroa P, et al. **Plant J** 1999 Jun;18(6):601–9
Photocontrol of subcellular partitioning of phytochrome–B:GFP fusion protein in tobacco seedlings. Gil P, et al. **Plant J** 2000 Apr;22(2):135–45
Light–induced nuclear import of phytochrome–A:GFP fusion proteins is differentially regulated in transgenic tobacco and Arabidopsis. Kim L, et al. **Plant J** 2000 Apr; 22(2):125–33
DNA–interactions and nuclear localisation of the chromosomal HMG domain protein SSRP1 from maize. Röttgers K, et al. **Plant J** 2000 Aug;23(3):395–405
Aluminum accumulation at nuclei of cells in the root tip. Fluorescence detection using lumogallion and confocal laser scanning microscopy. Silva IR, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Jun;123(2):543–52
Nucleocytoplasmic translocation of Stat1 is regulated by a leucine–rich export signal in the coiled–coil domain. Begitt A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Sep 12; 97(19):10418–23
Splicing is required for rapid and efficient mRNA export in metazoans. Luo MJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Dec 21;96(26):14937–42
The N–terminal 209–aa domain of high molecular–weight 4.1R isoforms abrogates 4.1R targeting to the nucleus. Luque CM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Dec 21;96(26):14925–30
The t(8;21) chromosomal translocation in acute myelogenous leukemia modifies intranuclear targeting of the AML1/CBFalpha2 transcription factor. McNeil S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Dec 21;96(26):14882–7
The importin/karyopherin Kap114 mediates the nuclear import of TATA–binding protein. Morehouse H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Oct 26;96(22):12542–7
Nuclear tRNA aminoacylation and its role in nuclear export of endogenous tRNAs in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Sarkar S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Dec 7; 96(25):14366–71
Methylation of histone H3 at lysine 4 is highly conserved and correlates with transcriptionally active nuclei in Tetrahymena. Strahl BD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Dec 21;96(26):14967–72
Nuclear accumulation of cyclin E/Cdk2 triggers a concentration–dependent switch for the destruction of p27Xic1. Swanson C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jul 5;97(14):7796–801
Riding the Ice Age El Nino? Pacific biogeography and evolution of Metrosideros subg. Metrosideros (Myrtaceae) inferred from nuclear ribosomal DNA. Wright SD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Apr 11;97(8):4118–23
A distinct nuclear localization signal in the N terminus of Smad 3 determines its ligand–induced nuclear translocation. Xiao Z, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jul 5; 97(14):7853–8
The generation of lipid signaling molecules in the nucleus. Martelli AM, et al. **Prog Lipid Res** 1999 Jul;38(4):273–308 (239 ref.)
Subcellular localization of prostaglandin H synthase–2 in a human amnion cell line: implications for nuclear localized prostaglandin signaling pathways. Marvin KW, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 2000 Jan; 62(1):7–11
Perspectives: signal transduction. Inositol phosphates in the nucleus [comment] Chi TH, et al. **Science** 2000 Mar 17; 287(5460):1937–9. Comment on: Science 2000 Mar 17;287(5460):2026–9.
Active remodeling of somatic nuclei in egg cytoplasm by the nucleosomal ATPase ISWI. Kikyo N, et al. **Science** 2000 Sep 29;289(5488):2360–2
Like attracts like: getting RNA processing together in the nucleus. Lewis JD, et al. **Science** 2000 May 26; 288(5470):1385–9 (122 ref.)
Plant biology. Lighting up the nucleus [comment] Nagatani K. **Science** 2000 May 5;288(5467):821–2. Comment on: Science 2000 May 5;288(5467):859–63.
A role for nuclear inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate kinase in transcriptional control [see comments] Odom AR, et al. **Science** 2000 Mar 17;287(5460):2026–9. Comment in: Science 2000 Mar 17;287(5460):1937–9.
Gatekeepers of the nucleus. Wente SR. **Science** 2000 May 26;288(5470):1374–7 (70 ref.)
Independence of R/M/N focus formation and the presence of intact BRCA1. Wu X, et al. **Science** 2000 Jul 7; 289(5476):11
Nuclear transport: what a kary–on! Gamblin SJ, et al. **Structure Fold Des** 1999 Sep 15;7(9):R199–204 (16 ref.)
Proteins recognized by antibodies against isolated cytological heterochromatin from rat liver cells change their localization between cell species and between stages of mitosis (interphase vs metaphase). Hara M, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1999 Oct;31(5):505–13
A liver nuclear ethanol metabolizing system. Formation of metabolites that bind covalently to macromolecules and lipids. Díaz Gómez MI, et al. **Toxicology** 1999 Oct 29; 138(1):19–28
Cyclosporine A inhibits the expression of costimulatory molecules on in vitro–generated dendritic cells: association with reduced nuclear translocation of nuclear factor kappa B. Lee JI, et al. **Transplantation** 1999 Nov 15;68(9):1255–63
Searching for a function for nuclear actin. Rando OJ, et al. **Trends Cell Biol** 2000 Mar;10(3):92–7 (57 ref.)
Selective nuclear export of viral mRNAs in influenza–virus–infected cells. Chen Z, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 2000 Aug;8(8):376–83 (60 ref.)
Cellular uptake and nuclear delivery of recombinant adenovirus penton base. Hong SS, et al. **Virology** 1999 Sep 15;262(1):163–77
Analysis of the RNA binding specificity of the human tap protein, a constitutive transport element–specific nuclear RNA export factor. Kang Y, et al. **Virology** 1999 Sep 15; 262(1):200–9
Changes in intracellular content of glutathione and thiols associated with gamma–glutamyl cycle during sperm penetration and pronuclear formation in rat oocytes. Funahashi H, et al. **Zygote** 1999 Nov;7(4):301–5
[Molecular mechanism of RPA nuclear import] Adachi Y. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1999 Sep;44(12 Suppl):1892–6 (6 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Actin–family proteins localized in the nucleus] Harata M. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1999 Sep;44(12 Suppl):1796–803 (31 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Molecular mechanisms of nucleocytoplasmic transport of proteins] Miyamoto Y, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1999 Sep;44(12 Suppl):1860–8 (49 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Nuclear export of proteins and RNAs] Ohno M. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1999 Sep;44(12 Suppl):1877–85 (44 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Mechanism of nuclear transport of U snRNA: based on the chemical synthesis of A 5'-terminal site of U1 snRNA] Sekine M. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1999 Nov; 44(14):2080–90 (46 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Genes involved in mRNA transport from the nucleus to the cytoplasm] Tani T, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1999 Sep;44(12 Suppl):1897–906 (53 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Transport of proteins and RNA between the nucleus and the cytoplasm] Kmieciak M, et al. **Postepy Biochem** 1999; 45(4):270–84 (124 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Transport of oligonucleotides–cell surface proteins complexes into cell nucleus] Shestova OE, et al. **Doki Akad Nauk** 1999 Sep;368(2):264–7 **(Rus)**

[Effect of urea on proteolysis of histone H2A in calf thymus nuclei] Tiulenev VI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1999 Mar–Apr; 71(2):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Chromatin texture in high grade prostatic intraepithelial neoplasia and early invasive carcinoma. da Silva VD, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1999 Apr;21(2):113–20

Stereologic estimation of mean nuclear volume in well-differentiated adenocarcinoma and carcinoma in situ of the gallbladder. Elpek GO, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1999 Oct;21(5):445–8

Volume-weighted mean nuclear volume. Is this new prognosticator comparable in different institutions? Fujikawa K, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 2000 Feb; 22(1):55–62

Nuclear volume estimates in prostatic intraepithelial neoplasia. López-Beltrán A, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 2000 Feb;22(1):37–44

Mean weighted nuclear volumes in colonic adenocarcinomas. Evaluation of prognostic significance. Mairinger T, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1999 Jun;21(3):194–200

Stereologic estimates of volume-weighted mean nuclear volume in aspiration smears of ductal breast carcinoma. Correlation with cytologic grade, tumor size and lymph node status. Martín R, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1999 Jun;21(3):185–93

Nuclear volume in type I gastric intestinal metaplasia. Mihailović D, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1999 Apr; 21(2):143–4

Roundness of epithelial nuclei in bronchial mucosa. Mijović Z, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1999 Oct;21(5):458–60

Distinguishing cortical adrenal gland adenomas from carcinomas by their quantitative nuclear features. Scarpelli M, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1999 Apr;21(2):131–8

Influence of section thickness, mean nuclear diameter and nuclear crowding on DNA ploidy in histologic sections of melanocytic skin lesions. Williams RA, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1999 Oct;21(5):413–24

Discrimination between benign and malignant melanocytic skin lesions by multivariate analysis, quantitative S-100 immunohistochemistry, nuclear morphometry and DNA cytometry. Williams RA, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1999 Aug;21(4):353–7

Nuclear size of myocardial cells in end-stage cardiomyopathies. Yan SM, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1999 Apr;21(2):174–80

Missing secretory granules, dilated endoplasmic reticulum, and nuclear dislocation in the thyroid gland of rdw rats with hereditary dwarfism. Sakai Y, et al. **Anat Rec** 2000 May 1;259(1):60–6

Isolated Langerhans cell histiocytosis of the thyroid: a report of two cases with nuclear imaging–pathologic correlation. Saiz E, et al. **Ann Diagn Pathol** 2000 Feb;4(1):23–8

Relationship between loss of heterozygosity at microsatellite loci and computerized nuclear morphometry in hepatocellular carcinoma. Suzuki K, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Mar–Apr;20(2B):1257–62

The role of volume-weighted mean nuclear volume in predicting disease outcome in patients with prostate cancer treated with radical prostatectomy. Fujikawa K, et al. **APMIS** 1999 Aug;107(8):773–8

Computerized nuclear morphometry is a useful technique for evaluating the high metastatic potential of colorectal adenocarcinoma. Ikeguchi M, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Nov 15; 86(10):1944–51

Image morphometric nuclear grading of intraepithelial neoplastic lesions with applications to cancer chemoprevention trials. Bacus JW, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1999 Dec;8(12):1087–94

Prognosis of primary testicular seminoma: a report on 57 new cases. Fujikawa K, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Apr 15; 60(8):2152–4

Importance of nuclear morphology in breast cancer prognosis. Wolberg WH, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Nov; 5(11):3542–8

Identification of nuclei from apoptotic, necrotic, and viable lymphoid cells by using multiparameter flow cytometry. Matteucci C, et al. **Cytometry** 1999 Feb 1;35(2):145–53

Nuclear morphometry as an intermediate endpoint biomarker in chemoprevention of cervical carcinoma using alpha-difluoromethylornithine. Poulin N, et al. **Cytometry** 1999 Oct 15;38(5):214–23

Nuclear findings of ovarian surface epithelial tumors. Hirokawa M, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 2000 Jan;22(1):27–9

Nuclear pseudoinclusions in fine-needle aspiration cytology of hepatic angiomyolipoma: case report. Villari D, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 2000 Jun;22(6):390–3

Nucleotide excision repair gene (ERCC1) deficiency causes G(2) arrest in hepatocytes and a reduction in liver binucleation: the role of p53 and p21. Núñez F, et al. **FASEB J** 2000 Jun;14(9):1073–82

Fractal analysis [letter; comment] Grizzi F, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 2000 Jul;78(1):78–80. Comment on: Gynecol Oncol 1999 Oct;75(1):78–83.

Fractal analysis: an objective method for identifying atypical nuclei in dysplastic lesions of the cervix uteri [see comments] Sedivy R, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Oct; 75(1):78–83. Comment in: Gynecol Oncol 2000 Jul;78(1):78–80.

Stereological estimates of nuclear star volume and vessels as predictors of chemotherapy response in small cell carcinoma of the lung: a preliminary report. Caporrino C, et al. **Histopathology** 1999 Sep;35(3):257–66

Expression of metallothionein and nuclear size in discrimination of malignancy in mucinous ovarian tumors. Tan Y, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1999 Oct;18(4):344–50

Nuclear hypersegmentation precedes the increase in blood eosinophils in acute eosinophilic pneumonia. Maeno T, et al. **Intern Med** 2000 Feb;39(2):157–9

Unequal pronuclear size--a powerful predictor of embryonic chromosome anomalies. Manor D, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1999 Aug;16(7):385–9

Modified intranuclear organization of regulatory factors in human acute leukemias: reversal after treatment. Gordon JA, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 2000 Feb;77(1):30–43

Multinucleate cell angiohistiocytoma: report of two cases with no evidence of human herpesvirus-8 infection. Sass U, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 2000 May;27(5):258–61

The role of volume weighted mean nuclear volume in predicting the prognosis of patients with primary transitional cell carcinoma of the upper urinary tract: a report of 102 new cases. Fujikawa K, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Aug;164(2):352–5

Defects in nuclear and cytoskeletal morphology and mitochondrial localization in spermatozoa of mice lacking nectin-2, a component of cell-cell adherens junctions. Bouchard MJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Apr;20(8):2865–73

The 100-kDa proteolytic fragment of RB is retained predominantly within the nuclear compartment of apoptotic cells. Chen WD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol Res Commun** 1999 Jun;1(3):216–20

Quantitative age-changes in endoplasmic reticulum and nucleus of cerebellar granule cells. Monteiro RA, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 2000 Jan–Feb;21(1):97–105

Nuclear morphometry and glutathione S-transferase pi expression in breast cancer. Huang J, et al. **Oncol Rep** 2000 May–Jun;7(3):609–13

Nuclear accumulation of p53 protein in gastric cancer strongly correlates with enlargement of nuclear area of cancer cells. Ikeguchi M, et al. **Oncol Rep** 2000 May–Jun; 7(3):579–84

Optically clear nuclei in papillary carcinoma of the thyroid: demonstration of one of the fixation artifacts and its practical usefulness. Naganuma H, et al. **Pathol Int** 2000 Feb;50(2):113–8

Nuclear morphometry of MIB-1 positive and negative tumor cells in primary and metastatic malignant melanoma of the skin. Karbowniczek M, et al. **Pol J Pathol** 1999; 50(4):235–41

Papillary thyroid carcinoma and related thyroid neoplastic lesions: a light microscopic study with emphasis on nuclear changes. Mai KT, et al. **Tumori** 2000 May–Jun;86(3):238–49

Analysis of the mechanism of discrepant nuclear morphometric results comparing preoperative biopsy and prostatectomy specimens. Kanamaru H, et al. **Urology** 2000 Aug 1;56(2):342–5

Comparison of nuclear morphometric results between needle biopsy and surgical specimens from patients with prostate cancer. Zhang YH, et al. **Urology** 1999 Oct;54(4):763–6

Prognostic value of nuclear morphometry on needle biopsy from patients with prostate cancer: is volume-weighted mean nuclear volume superior to other morphometric parameters? Zhang YH, et al. **Urology** 2000 Mar; 55(3):377–81

[Image analysis of cell nuclear morphology and DNA content in osteosarcoma of the jaws] Wang L, et al. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1997 Mar; 32(2):78–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Value of Führman's nuclear grade: comparison with other prognostic factors of renal epithelial tumors] Gimbergues P, et al. **Prog Urol** 1999 Dec;9(6):1039–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Morphometric analysis of nuclear variations in normal and neoplastic mammary ductal cells] Parada D, et al. **Invest Clin** 1999 Dec;40(4):233–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Signal transduction in the rodent pineal organ. From the membrane to the nucleus. Maronde E, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;460:109–31

Nuclear volume estimation using different sampling, measurement and calculation methods. Xia C, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 2000 Jun;22(3):258–62

Anastomosis formation and nuclear and protoplasmic exchange in arbuscular mycorrhizal fungi. Giovannetti M, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Dec;65(12):5571–5

Study of evaluation criteria used for in vitro bovine oocyte selection and maturation. Cetica PD, et al. **Biocell** 1999 Aug;23(2):125–33

Nuclear maturation inhibitors in Bufo arenarum oocytes. de Romero IR, et al. **Biocell** 1998 Apr;22(1):27–34

Viscoelastic properties of the cell nucleus. Guilak F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Mar 24;269(3):781–6

Pronuclear location before the first cell division determines ploidy of polyspermic pig embryos. Han YM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Nov;61(5):1340–6

Efficient human sperm pronucleus formation and replication in Xenopus egg extracts. Neuber E, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Oct;61(4):912–20

Vascular endothelial cells minimize the total force on their nuclei. Hazel AL, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Jan;78(1):47–54

A mechanism for coupling exit from mitosis to partitioning of the nucleus. Bardin AJ, et al. **Cell** 2000 Jul 7;102(1):21–31

Macronuclear division and cytokinesis in Tetrahymena. Numata O, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1999;23(12):849–57

Inhibition of cell division but not nuclear division by 1-O-octadecyl-2-O-methyl-Sn-glycero-3-phosphocholine. Pushkareva MY, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1999;23(12):817–28

Nuclear calcium signalling. Bootman MD, et al. **Cell Mol Life Sci** 2000 Mar;57(3):371–8 (49 ref.)

Nuclear inositides: inconsistent consistencies. Divecha N, et al. **Cell Mol Life Sci** 2000 Mar;57(3):379–93 (181 ref.)

Sensitivity of cytokinesis to hydrophobic interactions. Chemical induction of bi-and multinucleated cells. Schultz N, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 2000 May 1;126(2):97–123

Cell-free recombination of immunoglobulin switch-region DNA with nuclear extracts. Zhang K, et al. **Clin Immunol** 2000 Feb;94(2):140–51

Nuclear matrix and protein kinase CK2 signaling. Ahmed K. **Crit Rev Eukaryot Gene Expr** 1999;9(3-4):329–36 (35 ref.)

The effects of heat-shock on nuclear matrix-associated DNA-replication complexes. VanderWaal RP, et al. **Crit Rev Eukaryot Gene Expr** 1999;9(3-4):363–71 (33 ref.)

The missing (L) UNC? Raff JW. **Curr Biol** 1999 Sep 23; 9(18):R708–10 (9 ref.)

Isolation of a new set of Aspergillus nidulans mutants defective in nuclear migration. Xiang X, et al. **Curr Genet** 1999 Jul;35(6):626–30

The role of Ran in nuclear function. Azuma Y, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 2000 Jun;12(3):302–7 (48 ref.)

Cell-cycle checkpoints that ensure coordination between nuclear and cytoplasmic events in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Lew DJ. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 2000 Feb; 10(1):47–53 (49 ref.)

Hyphal tip growth and nuclear migration. Xiang X, et al. **Curr Opin Microbiol** 1999 Dec;2(6):636–40 (57 ref.)

Nuclear–chloroplast signalling. Somanchi A, et al. **Curr Opin Plant Biol** 1999 Oct;2(5):404–9 (53 ref.)

Intermediary signaling effectors coupling the B-cell receptor to the nucleus. Gold MR. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 2000;245(1):77–134 (280 ref.)

The maternal effect mutation sésame affects the formation of the male pronucleus in Drosophila melanogaster. Loppin B, et al. **Dev Biol** 2000 Jun 15;222(2):392–404

Exploiting the dynamics of S-phase tracers in developing brain: interkinetic nuclear migration for cells entering versus leaving the S-phase. Hayes NL, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 2000;22(1-2):44–55

piwi encodes a nucleoplasmic factor whose activity modulates the number and division rate of germline stem cells. Cox DN, et al. **Development** 2000 Feb;127(3):503–14

EMBO workshop report. An eclipse over the cell nucleus functional organization of the cell nucleus Prague, August 9–12, 1999. Raska I, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Aug 1; 19(15):3843–8

Peroxisome proliferator-activated receptors: nuclear control of metabolism. Desvergne B, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1999 Oct; 20(5):649–88 (408 ref.)

Nuclear inositides. D'Santos C, et al. **Eur J Histochem** 2000; 44(1):51–60 (61 ref.)

Form of human p53 protein during nuclear transport in Xenopus laevis embryos. Hara T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 2000 Jul 10;258(1):152–61

Stress-induced activation of c-Jun N-terminal kinase in sensory ganglion neurons: accumulation in nuclear domains enriched in splicing factors and distribution in perichromatin fibrils. Pena E, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 2000 Apr 10;256(1):179–91

Preferential expression of NuMA in the nuclei of proliferating cells. Taimen P, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 2000 Apr 10; 256(1):140–9

Predominant intracellular localization of the type I transforming growth factor-beta receptor and increased nuclear accumulation after growth arrest. Zwaagstra JC, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 2000 Jul 10;258(1):121–34

Mitochondrial-nuclear interactions and lifespan control in fungi. Osiewacz HD, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1999 Dec; 34(8):901–9 (38 ref.)

Positioning of medial actin rings affected by eccentrically located nuclei in a fission yeast mutant having large vacuoles. Morishita M, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Jul 1;188(1):63–7

An aminoacylation-dependent nuclear tRNA export pathway in yeast. Grosshans H, et al. **Genes Dev** 2000 Apr 1;14(7):830–40

A nuclear function for the tumor suppressor BRCA1. Monteiro AN, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 2000 Jan; 15(1):299–307 (57 ref.)

Differences in nuclear DNA fragmentation and mitochondrial integrity of semen and prepared human

spermatozoa. Donnelly ET, et al. **Hum Reprod** 2000 Jul; 15(7):1552–61

A macaque model for studying mechanisms controlling oocyte development and maturation in human and non-human primates. Schramm RD, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Oct;14(10):2544–55 (191 ref.)

Myonuclear domain and myosin phenotype in human soleus after bed rest with or without loading. Ohira Y, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1999 Nov;87(5):1776–85

Oxidative stress abolishes leptomycin B–sensitive nuclear export of transcription repressor Bach2 that counteracts activation of Maf recognition element. Hoshino H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 19;275(20):15370–6

Torsin A and its torsion dystonia–associated mutant forms are lumenal glycoproteins that exhibit distinct subcellular localizations. Kustedjo K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 8; 275(36):27933–9

Inducible NF–kappaB activation is permitted by simultaneous degradation of nuclear IkappaBalpha. Renard P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 19;275(20):15193–9

Dissection of protein linkage between keratins and pinin, a protein with dual location at desmosome–intermediate filament complex and in the nucleus. Shi J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 19;275(20):14910–5

Microtubule interactions with the cell cortex causing nuclear movements in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Adames NR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 May 15;149(4):863–74

Ubinuclein, a novel nuclear protein interacting with cellular and viral transcription factors. Aho S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Mar 20;148(6):1165–76

Gemin4. A novel component of the SMN complex that is found in both gems and nucleoli. Charroux B, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Mar 20;148(6):1177–86

The eps15 homology (EH) domain–based interaction between eps15 and hrb connects the molecular machinery of endocytosis to that of nucleocytosolic transport. Doria M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1999 Dec 27;147(7):1379–84

Dynamics of DNA replication factories in living cells. Leonhardt H, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Apr 17;149(2):271–80

Nuclear migration. From fungi to the mammalian brain. Morris NR. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Mar 20;148(6):1097–101 (58 ref.)

Nucleocytoplasmic shuttling of the Cdc42p exchange factor Cdc24p. Nern A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Mar 20; 148(6):1115–22

Nuclei and microtubule asters stimulate maturation/M phase promoting factor (MPF) activation in Xenopus eggs and egg cytoplasmic extracts. Pérez–Mongiovi D, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Sep 4;150(5):963–74

Conserved SR protein kinase functions in nuclear import and its action is counteracted by arginine methylation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Yun CY, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Aug 21;150(4):707–18

Topology of inositol lipid signal transduction in the nucleus. Maraldi NM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1999 Nov;181(2):203–17 (150 ref.)

Nuclear structure/gene expression interrelationships. Stein GS, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1999 Nov;181(2):240–50 (126 ref.)

Tying the knot: linking cytokinesis to the nuclear cycle. Balasubramanian MK, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2000 May;113 (Pt 9):1503–13 (97 ref.)

ARP1 in Golgi organisation and attachment of manchette microtubules to the nucleus during mammalian spermatogenesis. Fouquet J, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2000 Mar;113 (Pt 5):877–86

Cell biology of transcription and pre–mRNA splicing: nuclear architecture meets nuclear function. Misteli T. **J Cell Sci** 2000 Jun;113 (Pt 11):1841–9 (125 ref.)

Intranuclear trafficking of transcription factors: implications for biological control. Stein GS, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2000 Jul; 113 (Pt 14):2527–33 (63 ref.)

conZA8 encodes an abundant protein targeted to the developing macronucleus in Euplotes crassus. Jacobs ME, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 2000 Mar–Apr;47(2):105–15

Macronuclear development in conjugants of Tetrahymena thermophila, which were artificially separated at meiotic prophase. Kiersnowska M, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 2000 Mar–Apr;47(2):139–47

Promyelocytic leukemia protein (PML) and Daxx participate in a novel nuclear pathway for apoptosis. Zhong S, et al. **J Exp Med** 2000 Feb 21;191(4):631–40

Study of demembranated, reactivated human spermatozoa with decondensed nuclei. Bezanehtak H, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1999 Dec 1;284(7):789–97

Sending signals from the synapse to the nucleus: possible roles for CaMK, Ras/ERK, and SAPK pathways in the regulation of synaptic plasticity and neuronal growth. Curtis J, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1999 Oct 1;58(1):88–95 (87 ref.)

Review: lamina–associated polypeptide 2 isoforms and related proteins in cell cycle–dependent nuclear structure dynamics. Dechat T, et al. **J Struct Biol** 2000 Apr; 129(2–3):335–45 (70 ref.)

Review: nuclear lamins—structural proteins with fundamental functions. Gruenbaum Y, et al. **J Struct Biol** 2000 Apr;129(2–3):313–23 (135 ref.)

The roles of the MCM, ORC, and Cdc6 proteins in determining the replication competence of chromatin in quiescent cells. Madine MA, et al. **J Struct Biol** 2000 Apr; 129(2–3):198–210

Review: the dynamics of the nuclear lamins during the cell cycle— relationship between structure and function. Moir RD, et al. **J Struct Biol** 2000 Apr;129(2–3):324–34 (121 ref.)

In vivo observation of a nuclear channel–like system: evidence for a distinct interchromosomal domain compartment in interphase cells. Reichenzeller M, et al. **J Struct Biol** 2000 Apr;129(2–3):175–85

Review: nuclear events in apoptosis. Robertson JD, et al. **J Struct Biol** 2000 Apr;129(2–3):346–58 (102 ref.)

Review: dynamic stability of the interphase nucleus in health and disease. Tartakoff AM, et al. **J Struct Biol** 2000 Apr; 129(2–3):144–58 (154 ref.)

Defined nuclear changes accompany the reprogramming of the microspore to embryogenesis. Testillano PS, et al. **J Struct Biol** 2000 Apr;129(2–3):223–32

Replication but not transcription of simian virus 40 DNA is dependent on nuclear domain 10. Tang Q, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Oct;74(20):9694–700

Half a century of "the nuclear matrix". Pederson T. **Mol Biol Cell** 2000 Mar;11(3):799–805 (91 ref.)

The DNA damage checkpoint signal in budding yeast is nuclear limited. Demeter J, et al. **Mol Cell** 2000 Aug; 6(2):487–92

Nuclear RNA export pathways. Cullen BR. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Jun;20(12):4181–7 (76 ref.)

Formation of the sea urchin male pronucleus in cell–free extracts. Collas P. **Mol Reprod Dev** 2000 Jun;56(2 Suppl):265–70 (21 ref.)

Four–dimensional control of the cell cycle. Pines J. **Nat Cell Biol** 1999 Jul;1(3):E73–9 (90 ref.)

TAPping into transport [news] Strambio de Castillia C, et al. **Nat Cell Biol** 1999 Jun;1(2):E31–3

The EAST protein of drosophila controls an expandable nuclear endoskeleton [see comments] Wasser M, et al. **Nat Cell Biol** 2000 May;2(5):268–75. Comment in: Nat Cell Biol 2000 May;2(5):E74–6.

Cell biology. Reeling CASK into the nucleus [news; comment] Bredt DS. **Nature** 2000 Mar 16;404(6775):241–2 . Comment on: Nature 2000 Mar 16;404(6775):298–302.

Topoisomerase III is essential for accurate nuclear division in Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Goodwin A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1999 Oct 15;27(20):4050–8

An aryl hydrocarbon receptor conformation acts as the functional core of nuclear dioxin signaling. Kronenberg S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2000 Jun 15;28(12):2286–91

Two Tetrahymena G–DNA–binding proteins, TGP1 and TGP3, share novel motifs and may play a role in micronuclear division. Lu Q, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2000 Aug 1;28(15):2993–3001

C–terminal truncation of Dlk/ZIP kinase leads to abrogation of nuclear transport and high apoptotic activity. Kögel D, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Dec 2;18(51):7212–8

Epstein–Barr virus EBNA3C can disrupt multiple cell cycle checkpoints and induce nuclear division divorced from cytokinesis. Parker GA, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Feb 3; 19(5):700–9

Role of nuclear lamins in nuclear segmentation of human neutrophils. Yabuki M, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1999;31(2):77–84

The roles of light and the nucleus in the regulation of reproductive onset in Acetabularia acetabulum [published erratum appears in Planta 2000 Mar;210(4):690] Kratz RF, et al. **Planta** 1999 Oct;209(4):503–12

Cytoplasmic control of nuclear assembly. Collas P. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1998;10(7–8):581–92 (61 ref.)

Remodeling the sperm nucleus into a male pronucleus at fertilization. Collas P, et al. **Theriogenology** 1998 Jan 1; 49(1):67–81 (58 ref.)

Kinetics of nuclear maturation and protein profiles of oocytes from prepubertal and adult cattle during in vitro maturation. Khatir H, et al. **Theriogenology** 1998 Oct 15; 50(6):917–29

Nuclear F–actin is required for AcMNPV nucleocapsid morphogenesis. Ohkawa T, et al. **Virology** 1999 Nov 10; 264(1):1–4

Further evidence that sperm nuclear proteins are necessary for embryogenesis. Ward WS, et al. **Zygote** 2000 Feb; 8(1):51–6

[Disorders of the vitamin D nuclear receptor: from children to transgenic mice] Garabedian M, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1999 Sep;60(3):251–2 **(Fre)**

[Fluorescence imaging of the nuclear envelope in living cells] Haraguchi T, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1999 Sep; 44(12 Suppl):1920–6 (26 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The role of ubiquitin–like protein SUMO–1 in the nucleus] Saitoh H. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1999 Sep;44(12 Suppl):1852–9 (32 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in the electrokinetic properties of human cell nuclei during reflexotherapy] Grigor'eva NN, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 2000 Jan–Feb;26(1):118–23 **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Tailed nuclei and dicentric chromosomes in irradiated subjects. Kravtsov VY, et al. **Appl Radiat Isot** 2000 May; 52(5):1121–7

Effects of ionizing radiation in targeted and nontargeted cells. Iyer R, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Apr 1; 376(1):14–25 (152 ref.)

Comment: "Microwave irradiation influences on the state of human cell nuclei" [Y.G. Shckorbatov Et al., 19:414–419 (1998)]. Foster KR. **Bioelectromagnetics** 2000 May; 21(4):325

Nonmonotonic changes of lipid metabolism in thymocyte nuclei of rats exposed to chronic gamma–radiation. Kulagina TP, et al. **Doki Biol Sci** 2000 Jan–Feb; 370(1–6):100–4

Dose to the cell nucleus from exposure to tritiated pump oil or formaldehyde. Richardson RB, et al. **Health Phys** 2000 Jun;78(6):672–8

Micronuclei, CREST–positive micronuclei and cell inactivation induced in Chinese hamster cells by radiation with different quality. Sgura A, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 2000 Mar;76(3):367–74

Chromosome analysis of workers occupationally exposed to radiation at the Sellafield nuclear facility. Tawn EJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 2000 Mar;76(3):355–65

Ultraviolet radiation–induced interleukin 6 release in HeLa cells is mediated via membrane events in a DNA damage–independent way. Kulms D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 19;275(20):15060–6

Nuclear transport of human DDB protein induced by ultraviolet light. Liu W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 14; 275(28):21429–34

Signaling pathways leading to nuclear factor–kappa B activation. Li N, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 2000;319:273–9

Characteristics of UV–induced repair patches relative to the nuclear skeleton in human fibroblasts. Karmakar P, et al. **Mutagenesis** 2000 Mar;15(2):115–20

Induction of multinucleated cells caused by UVA exposure in different stages of the cell cycle. Bråthen M, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 2000 May;71(5):620–6

Frequency of radiation–induced micronuclei in neuronal cells does not correlate with clonogenic survival [published erratum appears in Radiat Res 2000 May;153(5 Pt 1):609] Akudugu JM, et al. **Radiat Res** 2000 Jan;153(1):62–7

Unscheduled DNA synthesis after ultraviolet microirradiation of the cell nucleus. Moreno G, et al. **Radiat Res** 1974 Apr;58(1):52–9

Correlation between cell survival and micronuclei–induction in HeLa cells treated with adriamycin after exposure to various doses of gamma–radiation. Jagetia GC, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 2000 Jun 5;115(3):183–93

[Nuclei with protrusions—"tailed" nuclei—and radiation cytogenetic markers in a lymphocyte culture after x–ray irradiation] Nikiforov AM, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 2000 May–Jun;40(3):299–304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Nuclear localization of 111In after intravenous injection of [111In–DTPA–D–Phe1]–octreotide in patients with neuroendocrine tumors [see comments] Janson ET, et al. **J Nucl Med** 2000 Sep;41(9):1514–8. Comment in: J Nucl Med 2000 Sep;41(9):1519–21.

TRANSPLANTATION

Prevention of human mitochondrial (mtDNA) disease by nucleus transplantation into an enucleated donor oocyte [letter] Roberts RM. **Am J Med Genet** 1999 Nov 26; 87(3):265–6

High developmental rates of vitrified bovine oocytes following parthenogenetic activation, in vitro fertilization, and somatic cell nuclear transfer. Dinnyés A, et al. **Biol Reprod** 2000 Aug;63(2):513–8

Dynamic imaging of the metaphase II spindle and maternal chromosomesin bovine oocytes: implications for enucleation efficiency verification, avoidanceof parthenogenesis, and successful embryogenesis. Dominko T, et al. **Biol Reprod** 2000 Jan;62(1):150–4

Establishment of a porcine cell line from in vitro–produced blastocysts and transfer of the cells into enucleated oocytes. Miyoshi K, et al. **Biol Reprod** 2000 Jun;62(6):1640–6

In–vitro development of mouse zygotes following reconstruction by sequential transfer of germinal vesicles and haploid pronuclei. Liu H, et al. **Hum Reprod** 2000 Sep; 15(9):1997–2002

Chemically and mechanically induced membrane fusion: non–activating methods for nuclear transfer in mature human oocytes. Tesarik J, et al. **Hum Reprod** 2000 May; 15(5):1149–54

Reprogramming nuclei: insights from cloning, nuclear transfer and heterokaryons. Kikyo N, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2000 Jan;113 (Pt 1):11–20 (156 ref.)

Dominant distribution of mitochondrial DNA from recipient oocytes in bovine embryos and offspring after nuclear transfer. Takeda K, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1999 Jul; 116(2):253–9

Nuclear transfer from somatic cells: applications in farm animal species. Eyestone WH, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1999;54:489–97 (62 ref.)

Prospects for the use of nuclear transfer in human transplantation. Lanza RP, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 1999 Dec; 17(12):1171–4 (38 ref.)

Generation of mice from wild–type and targeted ES cells by nuclear cloning. Rideout WM 3rd, et al. **Nat Genet** 2000 Feb;24(2):109–10

Nuclear transfer into mouse zygotes. Wakayama T, et al. **Nat Genet** 2000 Feb;24(2):108–9

Experiment reveals deficits in European regulation. Bosch X. **Nat Med** 2000 Jun;6(6):609

Production of gene–targeted sheep by nuclear transfer from cultured somatic cells [see comments] McCreath KJ, et al. **Nature** 2000 Jun 29;405(6790):1066–9. Comment in: Nature 2000 Jun 29;405(6790):1004–5.

Cloned pigs produced by nuclear transfer from adult somatic

cells [see comments] Polejaeva IA, et al. **Nature** 2000 Sep 7;407(6800):86–90. Comment in: Nature 2000 Sep 7;407(6800):27, 29–30.

Cloning of mice to six generations. Wakayama T, et al. **Nature** 2000 Sep 21;407(6802):318–9

Influence of epigenetic changes during oocyte growth on nuclear reprogramming after nuclear transfer. Kono T. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1998;10(7–8):593–8 (43 ref.)

Strategies for activating nuclear transfer oocytes. Macháty Z, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1998;10(7–8):599–613 (225 ref.)

Novel method for demonstrating nuclear contribution in mouse nuclear transfer. Munsie M, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1998;10(7–8):633–7

Recycling bovine embryos for nuclear transfer. Peura TT, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1998;10(7–8):627–32 (43 ref.)

Chromatin remodelling and nuclear reprogramming at the onset of embryonic development in mammals. Renard JP. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1998;10(7–8):573–80 (91 ref.)

Reprogramming cattle somatic cells by isolated nuclear injection. Trounson A, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1998; 10(7–8):645–50

The production of transgenic domestic livestock: successes, failures and the need for nuclear transfer. Ward KA, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1998;10(7–8):659–65 (24 ref.)

Embryonic and somatic cell cloning. Wilmut I, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1998;10(7–8):639–43 (23 ref.)

Nuclear transplantation: reprogramming of transplanted nuclei. Kanka J. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1999 Sep–Dec; 39(5–6):545–54 (46 ref.)

Extension of cell life-span and telomere length in animals cloned from senescent somatic cells [see comments] Lanza RP, et al. **Science** 2000 Apr 28;288(5466):665–9. Comment in: Science 2000 Apr 28;288(5466):586–7.

Pig cloning by microinjection of fetal fibroblast nuclei [see comments] Onishi A, et al. **Science** 2000 Aug 18; 289(5482):1188–90. Comment in: Science 2000 Aug 18;289(5482):1118–9.

Full-term development of nuclear transfer calves produced from open-pulled straw (OPS) vitrified cytoplasts: work in progress. Booth PJ, et al. **Theriogenology** 1999 Apr 1; 51(5):999–1006

Fertilization and in vitro development of porcine oocytes following intracytoplasmic injection of round spermatid or round spermatid nuclei. Kim NH, et al. **Theriogenology** 1999 Jun;51(8):1441–9

New advances in somatic cell nuclear transfer: application in transgenesis. Polejaeva IA, et al. **Theriogenology** 2000 Jan 1;53(1):117–26 (63 ref.)

Development of the techniques for nuclear transfer in pigs. Prather RS, et al. **Theriogenology** 1999 Jan 15;51(2):487–98 (82 ref.)

Production of calves by transfer of nuclei from cultured somatic cells obtained from Japanese black bulls. Shiga K, et al. **Theriogenology** 1999 Aug;52(3):527–35

Induction of pluripotency by injection of mouse trophectoderm cell nuclei into blastocysts following transplantation into enucleated oocytes. Sotomaru Y, et al. **Theriogenology** 1999 Jul 15;52(2):213–20

Influence of the timing of blastomere isolation after the removal of nocodazole in bovine nuclear transfer. Tanaka H. **Theriogenology** 1999 May;51(7):1225–37

Optimisation of porcine oocyte activation following nuclear transfer. Tao T, et al. **Zygote** 2000 Feb;8(1):69–77

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

The prognostic importance of volume-weighted mean nuclear volume, mitotic index, and other stereologically measured quantitative parameters in supraglottic laryngeal carcinoma. Bentzen JK, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Dec 1; 86(11):2222–8

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Influence of cell fixation on chromatin topography. Kozubek S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 2000 Jun 15;282(1):29–38

The use of fractal features from the periphery of cell nuclei as a classification tool. Nielsen B, et al. **Anal Cell Pathol** 1999;19(1):21–37

Volume-weighted mean nuclear volume. Is this new prognosticator comparable in different institutions? Fujikawa K, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 2000 Feb; 22(1):55–62

Nuclear volume estimates in prostatic intraepithelial neoplasia. López-Beltrán A, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 2000 Feb;22(1):37–44

Missing secretory granules, dilated endoplasmic reticulum, and nuclear dislocation in the thyroid gland of rdw rats with hereditary dwarfism. Sakai Y, et al. **Anat Rec** 2000 May 1;259(1):60–6

Scanning electron microscopic detection of nuclear structures involved in DNA replication. Gobbi P, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1999 Oct;62(4):317–26

Generation of nuclear hybrids overcoming the natural barrier of incompatibility: transfer of nuclei from Lentinula edodes into protoplasts of Coriolus versicolor. Kim C, et al. **Arch Pharm Res** 2000 Feb;23(1):79–86

Morphological and cytochemical changes during nuclear maturation in Bufo arenarum oocytes. Ramos I, et al. **Biocell** 1998 Dec;22(3):167–75

Viscoelastic properties of the cell nucleus. Guilak F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Mar 24;269(3):781–6

New evidence that Lacandonia granules are ultrastructurally related to perichromatin and Balbiani ring granules. Agredano-Moreno LT, et al. **Biol Cell** 2000 Jan;92(1):71–8

Nucleolar proteins and nuclear ultrastructure in preimplantation bovine embryos produced in vitro. Laurincik J, et al. **Biol Reprod** 2000 Apr;62(4):1024–32

Sperm aster formation and pronuclear decondensation during rabbit fertilization and development of a functional assay for human sperm. Terada Y, et al. **Biol Reprod** 2000 Mar; 62(3):557–63

Spatial associations of centromeres in the nuclei of hematopoietic cells: evidence for cell-type-specific organizational patterns [published erratum appears in Blood 2000 Aug 1;96(3):987] Alcobia I, et al. **Blood** 2000 Mar 1;95(5):1608–15

Intranuclear inclusions of meningioma associated with abnormal cytoskeletal protein expression. Yoshida T, et al. **Brain Tumor Pathol** 1999;16(2):86–91

Nuclear structure-gene expression interrelationships: implications for aberrant gene expression in cancer. Stein GS, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Apr 15;60(8):2067–76 (157 ref.)

Bcl-2 and Bax proteins are present in interphase nuclei of mammalian cells. Hoetelmans R, et al. **Cell Death Differ** 2000 Apr;7(4):384–92

Nuclear morphologies of bovine corneal cells as visualized by confocal microscopy. Lwigale PY. **Cells Tissues Organs** 1999;165(2):104–12

Intranuclear arrangement of human chromosome 12 correlates to large-scale replication domains. Nogami M, et al. **Chromosoma** 2000 Mar;108(8):514–22

Architecture of the Trypanosoma brucei nucleus during interphase and mitosis. Ogbadoyi E, et al. **Chromosoma** 2000 Mar;108(8):501–13

Nuclear-labeling index analysis (NLIA), a software package used to perform accurate automation of cell nuclear-labeling index analysis on immunohistochemically stained rat liver samples. Xu YH, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 2000 Aug;63(1):55–70

Re-modelling of nuclear architecture in quiescent and senescent human fibroblasts. Bridger JM, et al. **Curr Biol** 2000 Feb 10;10(3):149–52

MAP kinase signaling induces nuclear reorganization in budding yeast. Stone EM, et al. **Curr Biol** 2000 Apr 6; 10(7):373–82

Comparison of grading schemes to quantitative assessments of nucleus-to-cytoplasmic ratios for human bulbar conjunctival cells collected by impression cytology. Blades KJ, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 2000 Apr;20(4):335–40

A novel deep red/low infrared fluorescent flow cytometric probe, DRAQ5NO, for the discrimination of intact nucleated cells in apoptotic cell populations. Wiltshire M, et al. **Cytometry** 2000 Mar 1;39(3):217–23

Regulation of matrix attachment region-dependent, lymphocyte-restricted transcription through differential localization within promyelocytic leukemia nuclear bodies. Zong RT, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Aug 1;19(15):4123–33

Changes in elemental content during apoptotic cell death studied by electron probe X-ray microanalysis. Fernández-Segura E, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1999 Dec 15; 253(2):454–62

Nuclear topology of murine, cerebellar Purkinje neurons: changes as a function of development. Martou G, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 2000 Apr 10;256(1):131–9

Preferential expression of NuMA in the nuclei of proliferating cells. Taimen P, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 2000 Apr 10; 256(1):140–9

Birth after the injection of sperm and the cytoplasm of tripronucleate zygotes into metaphase II oocytes in patients with repeated implantation failure after assisted fertilization procedures. Huang CC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1999 Oct; 72(4):702–6

Microscopic analysis of Neurospora ropy mutants defective in nuclear distribution. Minke PF, et al. **Fungal Genet Biol** 1999 Oct;28(1):55–67

Microscopic assessment of pronuclear embryos is not definitive. Lim AS, et al. **Hum Genet** 2000 Jul;107(1):62–8

A microsurgical technique for enucleation of multipronuclear human zygotes. Ivakhnenko V, et al. **Hum Reprod** 2000 Apr;15(4):911–6

Embryos with high implantation potential after intracytoplasmic sperm injection can be recognized by a simple, non-invasive examination of pronuclear morphology. Tesarik J, et al. **Hum Reprod** 2000 Jun; 15(6):1396–9

Promyelocytic leukemia (PML) nuclear bodies are protein structures that do not accumulate RNA. Boisvert FM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Jan 24;148(2):283–92

Nuclear eukaryotic initiation factor 4E (eIF4E) colocalizes with splicing factors in speckles. Dostie J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Jan 24;148(2):239–47

Electron tomography reveals posttranscriptional binding of pre-mRNPs to specific fibers in the nucleoplasm. Miralles F, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Jan 24;148(2):271–82

IL-4, but not vitamin D(3), induces monoblastic cell line UG3 to differentiate into multinucleated giant cells on osteoclast lineage. Kaji Y, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 2000 Feb; 182(2):214–21

Topology of inositol lipid signal transduction in the nucleus. Maraldi NM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1999 Nov;181(2):203–17 (150 ref.)

Nuclear structure/gene expression interrelationships. Stein GS, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1999 Nov;181(2):240–50 (126 ref.)

Cell cycle regulation of PML modification and ND10 composition. Everett RD, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Dec;112 (Pt 24):4581–8

Pronounced loss of cell nuclei and anisotropic deformation of thick sections. Andersen BB, et al. **J Microsc** 1999 Oct; 196 (Pt 1):69–73

The nucleus: a highly organized but dynamic structure. Gonzalez-Melendi P, et al. **J Microsc** 2000 Jun;198 (Pt 3):199–207

Ultrastructural localization of nitrotyrosine within the caudate-putamen nucleus and the globus pallidus of normal rat brain. Bolan EA, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Jul 1; 20(13):4798–808

Number of chromocentres in the nuclei of mouse Sertoli cells in relation to the strain and age of males from puberty to senescence. Krzanowska H, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 2000 Mar;118(2):343–50

Review: lamina-associated polypeptide 2 isoforms and related proteins in cell cycle-dependent nuclear structure dynamics. Dechat T, et al. **J Struct Biol** 2000 Apr; 129(2–3):335–45 (70 ref.)

A perinuclear theca substructure is formed during epididymal guinea pig sperm maturation and disappears in acrosome reacted cells. de Lourdes Juárez-Mosqueda M, et al. **J Struct Biol** 1999 Dec 30;128(3):225–36

Review: nuclear structure and DNA replication. DePamphilis ML. **J Struct Biol** 2000 Apr;129(2–3):186–97 (104 ref.)

Ultrastructural characterization of RPA-containing domains in nuclei assembled in Xenopus egg extracts. Eltsov M, et al. **J Struct Biol** 2000 Apr;129(2–3):211–7

Review: nuclear lamins--structural proteins with fundamental functions. Gruenbaum Y, et al. **J Struct Biol** 2000 Apr;129(2–3):313–23 (135 ref.)

Review: perinucleolar structures. Huang S. **J Struct Biol** 2000 Apr;129(2–3):233–40 (58 ref.)

Atomic force microscopy of the cell nucleus. Jiménez-García LF, et al. **J Struct Biol** 2000 Apr;129(2–3):218–22

Review: properties and assembly mechanisms of ND10, PML bodies, or PODs. Maul GG, et al. **J Struct Biol** 2000 Apr; 129(2–3):278–87 (55 ref.)

Compartmentalization of RNA processing factors within nuclear speckles. Mintz PJ, et al. **J Struct Biol** 2000 Apr; 129(2–3):241–51

Review: the dynamics of the nuclear lamins during the cell cycle-- relationship between structure and function. Moir RD, et al. **J Struct Biol** 2000 Apr;129(2–3):324–34 (121 ref.)

RNA polymerase II in Cajal bodies of amphibian oocytes. Morgan GT, et al. **J Struct Biol** 2000 Apr;129(2–3):258–68

Review: dynamic stability of the interphase nucleus in health and disease. Tartakoff AM, et al. **J Struct Biol** 2000 Apr; 129(2–3):144–58 (154 ref.)

Defined nuclear changes accompany the reprogramming of the microspore to embryogenesis. Testillano PS, et al. **J Struct Biol** 2000 Apr;129(2–3):223–32

Giant pharyngeal gland nuclei of Ascaris: unusual cytology suggests a novel pathway for transport of ribosomal proteins to the nucleus. Swartz FJ, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1999 Jul;31(3):345–61

H-1 parvovirus-associated replication bodies: a distinct virus-induced nuclear structure. Cziepluch C, et al. **J Virol** 2000 May;74(10):4807–15

Nuclear phenotype changes after heat shock in Panstrongylus megistus (Burmeister). Garcia SL, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 2000 Mar–Apr;95(2):271–7

Postmitotic reconstruction of nucleoli in culture cells with UV-microbeam photoinactivated centrosome. Neverova AL, et al. **Membr Cell Biol** 1999;12(6):805–15

Spatial localization of chromosome-nuclear envelope interaction sites. Vladimirskaya EA, et al. **Membr Cell Biol** 1999;12(6):857–69

Higher levels of organization in the interphase nucleus of cycling and differentiated cells. Leitch AR. **Microbiol Mol Biol Rev** 2000 Mar;64(1):138–52 (160 ref.)

Laser capture microdissection-guided fluorescence in situ hybridization and flow cytometric cell cycle analysis of purified nuclei from paraffin sections. DiFrancesco LM, et al. **Mod Pathol** 2000 Jun;13(6):705–11

Nuclear matrix-like filaments and fibrogranular complexes form through the rearrangement of specific nuclear ribonucleoproteins. Tan JH, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 2000 May; 11(5):1547–54

Herpes simplex virus type 1 entry into host cells: reconstitution of capsid binding and uncoating at the nuclear pore complex in vitro. Ojala PM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Jul;20(13):4922–31

Subnuclear trafficking of estrogen receptor-alpha and steroid receptor coactivator-1. Stenoien DL, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 2000 Apr;14(4):518–34

Dynamics of nuclei of muscle fibers and connective tissue cells in normal and denervated rat muscles. Schmalbruch H, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 2000 Apr;23(4):617–26

The transcriptional role of PML and the nuclear body. Zhong S, et al. **Nat Cell Biol** 2000 May;2(5):E85–90 (95 ref.)

Intranuclear inclusions in subtypes of striatal neurons in Huntington's disease transgenic mice. Kosinski CM, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Dec 16;10(18):3891–6

Decrease in the nucleo-cytoplasmic volume ratio of rabbit spinal ganglion neurons with age. Ledda M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Jun 9;286(3):171–4

Nuclear and genome organization of Trypanosoma brucei. Ersfeld K, et al. **Parasitol Today** 1999 Feb;15(2):58–63 (68

ref.)
Role of nuclear lamins in nuclear segmentation of human neutrophils. Yabuki M, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1999;31(2):77–84
Nuclear structure in normal and Bloom syndrome cells. Yankiwski V, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 May 9;97(10):5214–9
Observations regarding the neurocytokaryological study of the experimental infection with herpes simplex virus type 1 and type 2 in the white mouse. Petica M, et al. **Rom J Virol** 1998 Jan–Dec;49(1–4):117–39
The influence of enucleation on the ultrastructure of in vitro matured and enucleated cattle oocytes. Greising T, et al. **Theriogenology** 1999 Jul 15;52(2):303–12
The effect of oocyte size and bitch age upon oocyte nuclear maturation in vitro. Hewitt DA, et al. **Theriogenology** 1998 Apr 1;49(5):957–66
Effect of nuclear stages during IVM on the survival of vitrified–warmed bovine oocytes. Hochi S, et al. **Theriogenology** 1998 Mar;49(4):787–96
Ultrastructural study of intranuclear inclusion bodies of pulmonary adenocarcinoma. Hiroshima K, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1999 Nov–Dec;23(6):383–9
Nuclear shape and nuclear matrix protein composition in prostate and seminal vesicles. Pannek J, et al. **Urology** 1999 Nov;54(5):934–9
Correlation between centromere and chromosome length in human male pronuclear chromosomes: ultrastructural analysis. Martorell MR, et al. **Zygote** 2000 Feb;8(1):79–85
[Transparent nuclei as a marker of congenital heart disease: 1,682 fetuses with transparent nuclei > or = 2.5 mm] Perdu M, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1999 Jul–Aug; 27(7–8):I–V **(Fre)**
[Fluorescence imaging of the nuclear envelope in living cells] Haraguchi T, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1999 Sep; 44(12 Suppl):1920–6 (26 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[The structure and possible nature of nuclear and cytoplasmic inclusions in plant cells] Chernyshev DP. **Tsitol Genet** 2000 Jan–Feb;34(1):65–76 (76 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A morphological and karyometric study of the secretory cells in mint] Vishnevskii SO, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 2000 May–Jun;34(3):3–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The study of chromatin and chromosome structure on preparations of interphase nucleus derivatives resulting from nuclear wall removal. IV. Structural heterogeneity of stretched chromatin in membrane–free cell nuclei from human peripheral lymphocytes] Demin SIu, et al. **Tsitologiia** 2000;42(5):486–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Intracellular distribution of proteasomes in A–431 cells] Evdonin AL, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1999;41(10):895–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
["Nuclear secretion" in giant muscle cells of acanthocephala Filicollis anatis] Nikishin VP. **Tsitologiia** 2000;42(5):429–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VIROLOGY

Characterization of multiple nuclear localization signals in herpes simplex virus type 1 thymidine kinase. Degrève B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Oct 22; 264(2):338–42
The human cytomegalovirus IE2 and UL112–113 proteins accumulate in viral DNA replication compartments that initiate from the periphery of promyelocytic leukemia protein–associated nuclear bodies (PODs or ND10). Ahn JH, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Dec;73(12):10458–71
Hepatitis delta virus replication generates complexes of large hepatitis delta antigen and antigenomic RNA that affiliate with and alter nuclear domain 10. Bell P, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Jun;74(11):5329–36
Feline immunodeficiency virus Vif localizes to the nucleus. Chatterji U, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Mar;74(6):2533–40
H–1 parvovirus–associated replication bodies: a distinct virus–induced nuclear structure. Cziepluch C, et al. **J Virol** 2000 May;74(10):4807–15
The open reading frame 57 gene product of herpesvirus saimiri shuttles between the nucleus and cytoplasm and is involved in viral RNA nuclear export. Goodwin DJ, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Dec;73(12):10519–24
A beta–stranded motif drives capsid protein oligomers of the parvovirus minute virus of mice into the nucleus for viral assembly. Lombardo E, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Apr; 74(8):3804–14
Cytoplasmic trafficking of the canine parvovirus capsid and its role in infection and nuclear transport. Vihinen–Ranta M, et al. **J Virol** 2000 May;74(10):4853–9
HIV nuclear import: What's the flap? [news] Stevenson M. **Nat Med** 2000 Jun;6(6):626–8 (16 ref.)
A novel nuclear export activity in HIV–1 matrix protein required for viral replication. Dupont S, et al. **Nature** 1999 Dec 9;402(6762):681–5
Transfection of bovine cell culture with bovine herpesvirus 4 DNA obtained by cell nuclear extraction. Donofrio G, et al. **New Microbiol** 2000 Apr;23(2):129–35

CELL NUMBER see CELL COUNT

CELL PHYSIOLOGY

Maximizing student–centered learning. Derstine PL. **Acad Med** 1996 May;71(5):538
Monitoring the physiological status in bioprocesses on the cellular level. Schuster KC. **Adv Biochem Eng Biotechnol** 2000;66:185–208 (89 ref.)
Potential mechanisms and physiologic actions of intracellular angiotensin II. Harris RC. **Am J Med Sci** 1999 Dec; 318(6):374–9 (86 ref.)
VACM–1, a cullin gene family member, regulates cellular signaling. Burnatowska–Hledin M, et al. **Am J Physiol Cell Physiol** 2000 Jul;279(1):C266–73
Perennial goals for the millennium [editorial] Holtzman MJ. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 2000 Jul;23(1):1–2
Acoustic waves and the study of biochemical macromolecules and cells at the sensor–liquid interface. Cavić BA, et al. **Analyst** 1999 Oct;124(10):1405–20 (153 ref.)
Development and application of cell–based biosensors. Pancrazio JJ, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1999 Nov–Dec; 27(6):697–711 (157 ref.)
The structure and function of folliculo–stellate cells in the anterior pituitary gland. Inoue K, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1999 Aug;62(3):205–18 (76 ref.)
The malonyl–CoA–long–chain acyl–CoA axis in the maintenance of mammalian cell function. Zammit VA. **Biochem J** 1999 Nov 1;343 Pt 3:505–15 (149 ref.)
Anionic phospholipids, interfacial binding and the regulation of cell functions. Buckland AG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jan 17;1483(2):199–216 (160 ref.)
Centrosomal and non–centrosomal microtubules. Keating TJ, et al. **Biol Cell** 1999 May–Jun;91(4–5):321–9 (83 ref.)
Identification and function of the centrosome centromatrix. Schnackenberg BJ, et al. **Biol Cell** 1999 Jul;91(6):429–38 (98 ref.)
Centrosome structure and microtubule nucleation in animal cells. Tassin AM, et al. **Biol Cell** 1999 May–Jun; 91(4–5):343–54 (113 ref.)
BioMembranForum '99. Lipid–protein interplay: mechanisms and implications for cell function. Jena, April 8–10, 1999. Abstracts. **Biol Chem** 1999 Sep;380 Suppl:S53–85
Fluctuations and quality of control in biological cells: zero–order ultrasensitivity reinvestigated. Berg OG, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Sep;79(3):1228–36
Analytical description of transmembrane voltage induced by electric fields on spheroidal cells. Kotnik T, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Aug;79(2):670–9
Cell property determination from the acoustic microscope generated voltage versus frequency curves. Kundu T, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 May;78(5):2270–9
Cell mechanotransduction and interactions with biological tissues. Oddou C, et al. **Biorheology** 2000;37(1–2):17–25 (34 ref.)
Embryonic electronics. Mange D, et al. **Biosystems** 1999 Sep; 51(3):145–52
Synchronous and asynchronous updating in cellular automata. Schönfisch B, et al. **Biosystems** 1999 Sep; 51(3):123–43
Micro–perfusion flow cell for imaging cultured cells. Agnihotri N, et al. **Biotechniques** 1999 Oct;27(4):722–6, 728
Cell biologist wins Nobel prize [news] Yamey G. **BMJ** 1999 Oct 16;319(7216):1023
Heparan sulfates and heparins: similar compounds performing the same functions in vertebrates and invertebrates? Nader HB, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1999 May;32(5):529–38 (45 ref.)
Mechanical signalling and angiogenesis. The integration of cell–extracellular matrix couplings. Tranqui L, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 2000 Jan;323(1):31–47
Chaotic dynamics and fractal space in biochemistry: simplicity underlies complexity. Aon MA, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 2000;24(8):581–7 (57 ref.)
The living cell: a complex autodynamic multi–oscillator system? Gilbert D, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 2000;24(8):569–80 (51 ref.)
Developmental and cell biological functions of the Drosophila DEAD–box protein abstrakt. Irion U, et al. **Curr Biol** 1999 Dec 2;9(23):1373–81
Paper Alert. Cell Biology. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1999 Dec; 11(6):641–50
Paper alert. Cell biology. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 2000 Apr; 12(2):141–9
Paper alert. Cell biology. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 2000 Feb; 12(1):1
Web alert. Cytoskeleton. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 2000 Feb; 12(1):13
Web alert. Cell regulation. **Curr Opin Microbiol** 2000 Apr; 3(2):113–4
Topics in prion cell biology. Brockes JP. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1999 Oct;9(5):571–7 (65 ref.)
Simultaneous analysis of relative DNA and glutathione content in viable cells by phase–resolved flow cytometry. Keij JF, et al. **Cytometry** 1999 Jan 1;35(1):48–54
New microscope gives scientists the inside scoop on living cells. Medlin J. **Environ Health Perspect** 1999 Nov; 107(11):A566–8
A theory for the membrane potential of living cells. Endresen LP, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 2000;29(2):90–103
Analysis of dielectric spectra of eukaryotic cells by computer modeling. Ermolina I, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 2000;29(2):141–5
24th Annual meeting of the German Society for Cell Biology. Karlsruhe, March 26–30, 2000. Abstracts. **Eur J Cell Biol Suppl** 2000;51:1–110
Origins of cell biology in the United States. Copeland DE. **FASEB J** 1999 Dec;13 Suppl 2:S181–4
Histochemistry and cell biology: what's in a name? Komminoth P, et al. **Histochem Cell Biol** 1999 Dec; 112(6):405–15 (198 ref.)
On a branching model of division–within–division. O'Neill PD. **IMA J Math Appl Med Biol** 1999 Dec;16(4):395–405
World Congress on In Vitro Biology. 2000 Meeting of the Society for In Vitro Biology. San Diego, California, USA. June 10–15, 2000. Abstracts. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 2000 Mar;36(3 Pt 2):1A–91A
Techniques for mechanical stimulation of cells in vitro: a review. Brown TD. **J Biomech** 2000 Jan;33(1):3–14 (120 ref.)
Cell mechanics [editorial] Guilak F, et al. **J Biomech** 2000 Jan;33(1):1–2
Micropipette aspiration of living cells. Hochmuth RM. **J Biomech** 2000 Jan;33(1):15–22 (34 ref.)
An award for cell biology. Simon SM. **J Cell Biol** 1999 Nov 29;147(5):2 p following table of contents
Acylation of myelin Po protein is required for adhesion. Gao Y, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2000 Jun 15;60(6):704–13
Cytoindentation for obtaining cell biomechanical properties. Shin D, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1999 Nov;17(6):880–90
Basic pharmacodynamic models for agents that alter production of natural cells. Krzyzanski W, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1999 Oct;27(5):467–89
Meeting report for the ASPET–Ray Fuller Symposium: cellular mechanisms and novel strategies for pain control. American Society for Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics. Vasko M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Dec;291(3):1387–8
Feasibility of a sustained steep Ca(2+)Gradient in the cytosol of electrically non–excitable cells. Braiman A, et al. **J Theor Biol** 2000 Sep 7;206(1):115–30
Self–maintenance and self–reproduction in an abstract cell model. Ono N, et al. **J Theor Biol** 2000 Sep 21; 206(2):243–53
Substrate deformation determines actin cytoskeleton reorganization: A mathematical modeling and experimental study. Wang JH. **J Theor Biol** 2000 Jan 7;202(1):33–41
The Nobel chronicles. 1974: Albert Claude (1899–1983), George Emil Palade (b 1912), and Christian Réne de Duve (b 1917). Raju TN. **Lancet** 1999 Oct 2;354(9185):1219
Tracking components of the transcription apparatus in living cells. Baumann CT, et al. **Methods** 1999 Nov;19(3):353–61 (69 ref.)
Atomic force microscopy imaging of living cells: progress, problems and prospects. You HX, et al. **Methods Cell Sci** 1999;21(1):1–17 (84 ref.)
Mitochondrial physiology and pathology; concepts of programmed death of organelles, cells and organisms. Skulachev VP. **Mol Aspects Med** 1999 Jun;20(3):139–84 (193 ref.)
39th American Society for Cell Biology annual meeting. Washington DC, USA. December 11–15, 1999. Abstracts. **Mol Biol Cell** 1999 Nov;10 Suppl:1a–545a
Tools of the trade: use of dominant–inhibitory mutants of Ras–family GTPases. Feig LA. **Nat Cell Biol** 1999 Jun; 1(2):E25–7 (26 ref.)
Circadian clocks limited by noise. Barkai N, et al. **Nature** 2000 Jan 20;403(6767):267–8
A cell for all reasons [news] Loomis WF, et al. **Nature** 1999 Sep 30;401(6752):440–1
The biology of signification. Hoffmeyer J. **Perspect Biol Med** 2000 Winter;43(2):252–68
Actively contracting bundles of polar filaments. Kruse K, et al. **Phys Rev Lett** 2000 Aug 21;85(8):1778–81
Stochastic focusing: fluctuation–enhanced sensitivity of intracellular regulation. Paulsson J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jun 20;97(13):7148–53
Cellular automata models of chemical systems. Kier LB, et al. **SAR QSAR Environ Res** 2000;11(2):79–102
The incredible life and times of biological cells. Nurse P. **Science** 2000 Sep 8;289(5485):1711–6
Transcription factors in cell biology, surgery, and transplantation. Hedin KE, et al. **Surgery** 2000 Jul; 128(1):1–5 (28 ref.)
Metabolic flux analysis: a powerful tool for monitoring tissue function. Lee K, et al. **Tissue Eng** 1999 Aug;5(4):347–68 (147 ref.)
New insights into our understanding of the regulation and organization of cell factories [letter; comment] Cascante M, et al. **Trends Biotechnol** 2000 May;18(5):181–2 (11 ref.) . Comment on: Trends Biotechnol 1999 Oct;17(10):383–4.
Gearing up for a quantitative understanding of cell (dys)function. Snoep JL. **Trends Biotechnol** 2000 Jan; 18(1):1–3
Intracellular targeting of the proteasome. Hirsch C, et al. **Trends Cell Biol** 2000 Jul;10(7):268–72 (40 ref.)
Careers–perspective interview. McCracken P. **Trends Cell Biol** 2000 Jul;10(7):305
The G2–phase DNA–damage checkpoint. O'Connell MJ, et al. **Trends Cell Biol** 2000 Jul;10(7):296–303 (60 ref.)
Kai Simons– a new millennium, a new direction. Rodriguez–Boulan E. **Trends Cell Biol** 2000 Jun;10(6):256–7
Pattern formation in single cells. Shulman JM, et al. **Trends Cell Biol** 1999 Dec;9(12):M60–4 (45 ref.)
Gene–expression analysis at the single–cell level. Dixon AK, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 2000 Feb;21(2):65–70 (39 ref.)
[How proteins seek their place. (Günter Blobel, winner of the Nobel Prize for physiology and medicine in 1999] Markoš A. **Cas Lek Cesk** 2000 Feb 2;139(2):51–2 **(Cze)**
[Nobel prize in physiology or medicine for the discovery that proteins have intrinsic signals regulating their transport

and localization within the cell] Matlin KS, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Dec 25;143(52):2604–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[The future of surgical cellular biology (editorial)] Michel JB. **Ann Chir** 2000 Jun;125(5):409–12 **(Fre)**

[Regulation of cell activity by the extracellular matrix: the concept of matrikines] Maquart FX, et al. **J Soc Biol** 1999; 193(4–5):423–8 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Management of time by the cell and by the organism] Robert L. **J Soc Biol** 1999;193(4–5):401–10 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Significance of cellular hydration for cellular function] vom Dahl S, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1999 Dec; 34(12):769–73 (18 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Nobel Prize for Medicine 1999] Blum HE. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1999 Dec 10;124(49):1500–2 **(Ger)**

[The regulation of cellular functions by molecular chaperones] Minami Y. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1999 Nov;44(15 Suppl):2463–9 (35 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The Nobel Prize in physiology and medicine] Olsnes S. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1999 Dec 10;119(30):4450 **(Nor)**

[Chaperone proteins—essential proteins for cellular activity] Sandovici I, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1999 Jul–Dec;103(3–4):35–43 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[The cell as a gravity-dependent biomechanic system] Tairbekov MG. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 2000;34(2):3–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Angiotensins and bradykinin in the vital processes of cells] Shamonina AM, et al. **Lik Sprava** 1999 Jul;(5):11–5 (13 ref.) **(Rus)**

[New functions of heparin within cells] Salamanca-Gómez F. **Gac Med Mex** 1999 Sep–Oct;135(5):533–4 **(Spa)**

[Günter Blobel the 1999 Nobel Prize-winner in physiology and medicine. Proteins are directed in the cell through by built-in "zip-codes"] Pettersson RF, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Oct 20;96(42):4507–12 **(Swe)**

CELL POLARITY

p-aminohippuric acid transport at renal apical membrane mediated by human inorganic phosphate transporter NPT1. Uchino H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Apr 2;270(1):254–9

Cell membrane orientation visualized by polarized total internal reflection fluorescence. Sund SE, et al. **Biophys J** 1999 Oct;77(4):2266–83

Introduction: functional polarity of motile neutrophils [comment] Smith CW. **Blood** 2000 Apr 15;95(8):2459–61. Comment on: Blood 2000 Apr 15;95(8):2462–70. Comment on: Blood 2000 Apr 15;95(8):2471–81.

CLIP170-like tip1p spatially organizes microtubular dynamics in fission yeast. Brunner D, et al. **Cell** 2000 Sep 1;102(5):695–704

Proteolytic activity in intact sheets of polarized epithelial cells as determined by a cell-permeable fluorogenic substrate. Karlsson JO, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 2000;24(4):235–43

Epithelial polarity: sorting out the sorters. Matter K. **Curr Biol** 2000 Jan 13;10(1):R39–42 (16 ref.)

A protein complex containing Inscuteable and the Galpha-binding protein Pins orients asymmetric cell divisions in Drosophila [see comments] Schaefer M, et al. **Curr Biol** 2000 Apr 6;10(7):353–62. Comment in: Curr Biol 2000 Apr 6;10(7):R265–7.

Cell polarity: Versatile scaffolds keep things in place. Yeaman C, et al. **Curr Biol** 1999 Jul 15;9(14):R515–7 (11 ref.)

Asymmetric division of Drosophila neural stem cells: a basis for neural diversity. Matsuzaki F. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 2000 Feb;10(1):38–44 (64 ref.)

Polarity: the role of localized secretion. Belanger KD, et al. **Curr Opin Plant Biol** 2000 Feb;3(1):67–72 (47 ref.)

Measles virus matrix protein specifies apical virus release and glycoprotein sorting in epithelial cells. Naim HY, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Jul 17;19(14):3576–85

The Drosophila STE20-like kinase misshapen is required downstream of the Frizzled receptor in planar polarity signaling. Paricio N, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Sep 1; 18(17):4669–78

Late endocytic compartments are major sites of annexin VI localization in NRK fibroblasts and polarized WIF-B hepatoma cells. Pons M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 2000 May 25;257(1):33–47

Orientation of the first polar body of the oocyte at 6 or 12 o'clock during ICSI does not affect clinical outcome. Stoddart NR, et al. **Hum Reprod** 2000 Jul;15(7):1580–5

Afa/Dr diffusely adhering Escherichia coli C1845 infection promotes selective injuries in the junctional domain of polarized human intestinal Caco-2/TC7 cells. Peiffer I, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Jun;68(6):3431–42

High levels of E-/P-cadherin: correlation with decreased apical polarity of Na/K ATPase in bovine RPE cells in situ. Burke JM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 Jun; 41(7):1945–52

Role of cell shape in determination of the division plane in Schizosaccharomyces pombe: random orientation of septa in spherical cells. Sipiczki M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Mar; 182(6):1693–701

Nitric oxide underlies the differentiation of PC12 cells induced by depolarization with high KCl. Nakagawa H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 2000 Jan;127(1):113–9

Ca(2+)/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II is stimulated by Wnt and Frizzled homologs and promotes ventral cell fates in Xenopus. Kühl M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 28;275(17):12701–11

Carboxypeptidase M, a glycosylphosphatidylinositol-anchored protein, is localized on both the apical and basolateral domains of polarized Madin-Darby canine kidney cells. McGwire GB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 29;274(44):31632–40

Isoforms of the Lutheran/basal cell adhesion molecule glycoprotein are differentially delivered in polarized epithelial cells. Mapping of the basolateral sorting signal to a cytoplasmic di-leucine motif. El Nemer W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 5;274(45):31903–8

The cytoplasmic tail of CD1d contains two overlapping basolateral sorting signals. Rodionov DG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 24;275(12):8279–82

Intracellular trafficking of variant chicken kidney AE1 anion exchangers: role Of alternative NH(2) termini in polarized sorting and Golgi recycling. Adair-Kirk TL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1999 Dec 13;147(6):1237–48

ADP-ribosylation factor 6 and endocytosis at the apical surface of Madin-Darby canine kidney cells. Altschuler Y, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1999 Oct 4;147(1):7–12

Compromised cytoarchitecture and polarized trafficking in autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease cells. Charron AJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Apr 3;149(1):111–24

Cell wall stress depolarizes cell growth via hyperactivation of RHO1. Delley PA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1999 Oct 4; 147(1):163–74

A transmembrane segment determines the steady-state localization of an ion-transporting adenosine triphosphatase. Dunbar LA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Feb 21;148(4):769–78

Keratocytes pull with similar forces on their dorsal and ventral surfaces. Galbraith CG, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1999 Dec 13;147(6):1313–24

Caenorhabditis elegans beta-G spectrin is dispensable for establishment of epithelial polarity, but essential for muscular and neuronal function. Moorthy S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 May 15;149(4):915–30

EB1 proteins regulate microtubule dynamics, cell polarity, and chromosome stability. Tirnauer JS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 May 15;149(4):761–6 (50 ref.)

Induction of caveolae in the apical plasma membrane of Madin-Darby canine kidney cells. Verkade P, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Feb 21;148(4):727–39

Polarization of cell growth in yeast. I. Establishment and maintenance of polarity states [comment] Pruyne D, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2000 Feb;113 (Pt 3):365–75 (137 ref.). Comment on: J Cell Sci 2000 Feb;113 (Pt 4):571–85.

Dynamic rearrangement of the spectrin membrane skeleton during the generation of epithelial polarity in Drosophila. Thomas GH, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Sep;112 (Pt 17):2843–52

Clathrin plays a novel role in the regulation of cell polarity, pseudopod formation, uropod stability and motility in Dictyostelium. Wessels D, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2000 Jan;113 (Pt 1):21–36

Brush border myosin I (BBMI): a basally localized transcript in human jejunal enterocytes. Li W, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 2000 Jan;48(1):89–94

Apical gene transfer into quiescent human and canine polarized intestinal epithelial cells by lentivirus vectors. Seppen J, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Aug;74(16):7642–5

Identification of novel, evolutionarily conserved Cdc42p-interacting proteins and of redundant pathways linking Cdc24p and Cdc42p to actin polarization in yeast. Bi E, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 2000 Feb;11(2):773–93

The secretory pathway mediates localization of the cell polarity regulator Aip3p/Bud6p. Jin H, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 2000 Feb;11(2):647–61

Detergent-insoluble GPI-anchored proteins are apically sorted in fischer rat thyroid cells, but interference with cholesterol or sphingolipids differentially affects detergent insolubility and apical sorting. Lipardi C, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 2000 Feb;11(2):531–42

Polarized sphingolipid transport from the subapical compartment: evidence for distinct sphingolipid domains. van IJzendoorn SC, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1999 Oct; 10(10):3449–61

Compartmentalization of the cell cortex by septins is required for maintenance of cell polarity in yeast. Barral Y, et al. **Mol Cell** 2000 May;5(5):841–51

A novel duodenal iron-regulated transporter, IREG1, implicated in the basolateral transfer of iron to the circulation. McKie AT, et al. **Mol Cell** 2000 Feb; 5(2):299–309

ERBIN: a basolateral PDZ protein that interacts with the mammalian ERBB2/HER2 receptor. Borg JP, et al. **Nat Cell Biol** 2000 Jul;2(7):407–14

LAP proteins: what's up with epithelia? [news] Bryant PJ, et al. **Nat Cell Biol** 2000 Aug;2(8):E141–3

Growth and polarity: the case for scribble [news] Greaves S. **Nat Cell Biol** 2000 Aug;2(8):E140

The cell–polarity protein Par6 links Par3 and atypical protein kinase C to Cdc42 [see comments] Joberty G, et al. **Nat Cell Biol** 2000 Aug;2(8):531–9. Comment in: Nat Cell Biol 2000 Aug;2(8):E143–5.

Cell polarity: new PARtners for Cdc42 and Rac [comment] [news] Kim SK. **Nat Cell Biol** 2000 Aug;2(8):E143–5. Comment on: Nat Cell Biol 2000 Aug;2(8):531–9. Comment on: Nat Cell Biol 2000 Aug;2(8):540–7.

LET-413 is a basolateral protein required for the assembly of adherens junctions in Caenorhabditis elegans. Legouis R, et al. **Nat Cell Biol** 2000 Jul;2(7):415–22

A mammalian PAR-3–PAR-6 complex implicated in Cdc42/Rac1 and aPKC signalling and cell polarity [see comments] Lin D, et al. **Nat Cell Biol** 2000 Aug;2(8):540–7 . Comment in: Nat Cell Biol 2000 Aug;2(8):E143–5.

Nuclear sequestration of the exchange factor Cdc24 by Far1 regulates cell polarity during yeast mating. Shimada Y, et al. **Nat Cell Biol** 2000 Feb;2(2):117–24

A role for Wnts in morpho-genesis and tissue polarity [news] Sokol S. **Nat Cell Biol** 2000 Jul;2(7):E124–5

Differences in the polar clustering of the high- and low-abundance chemoreceptors of Escherichia coli. Lybarger SR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jul 5;97(14):8057–62

Isolation of a vascular cell wall-specific monoclonal antibody recognizing a cell polarity by using a phage display subtraction method. Shinohara N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Mar 14;97(6):2585–90

Cooperative regulation of cell polarity and growth by Drosophila tumor suppressors [see comments] Bilder D, et al. **Science** 2000 Jul 7;289(5476):113–6. Comment in: Science 2000 Jul 7;289(5476):67–9.

Cell biology. Travel bulletin—traffic jams cause tumors [comment] Peifer M. **Science** 2000 Jul 7;289(5476):67–9. Comment on: Science 2000 Jul 7;289(5476):113–5.

Polarization of chemoattractant receptor signaling during neutrophil chemotaxis [see comments] Servant G, et al. **Science** 2000 Feb 11;287(5455):1037–40. Comment in: Science 2000 Feb 11;287(5455):982–3, 985.

Signals involved in control of polarity, cell fate and developmental pattern in plants. Brownlee C, et al. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1998;51:33–41 (56 ref.)

[Rapid progression of passaged mouse hepatocarcinoma associated with the loss of cell polarity] Engel'gardt NV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 2000 May–Jun;62(3):24–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhibition of the establishment of zygotic polarity by protein tyrosine kinase inhibitors leads to an alteration of embryo pattern in Fucus. Corellou F, et al. **Dev Biol** 2000 Mar 15;219(2):165–82

Actin filament disruption blocks cerebellar granule neurons at the unipolar stage of differentiation in vitro. Zmuda JF, et al. **J Neurobiol** 2000 Jun 15;43(4):313–28

beta-Amyloid[1–40]-induced early hyperpolarization in M26-1F cells, an immortalized rat striatal cell line. Laskay G, et al. **Neurobiology (Bp)** 1999;7(4):431–6

GENETICS

Polarity in cell division: what frames thy fearful asymmetry? Jan YN, et al. **Cell** 2000 Mar 17;100(6):599–602 (19 ref.)

Genetic control of epithelial cell polarity: lessons from Drosophila. Müller HA. **Dev Dyn** 2000 May;218(1):52–67 (125 ref.)

Two distinct regions in a yeast myosin-V tail domain are required for the movement of different cargoes. Catlett NL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Aug 7;150(3):513–26

Polarized growth controls cell shape and bipolar bud site selection in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Sheu YJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Jul;20(14):5235–47

IMMUNOLOGY

The interplay between the duration of TCR and cytokine signaling determines T cell polarization. Iezzi G, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1999 Dec;29(12):4092–101

The polarization defect of Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome macrophages is linked to dislocalization of the Arp2/3 complex. Linder S, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jul 1;165(1):221–5

PHYSIOLOGY

Asymmetric distribution of muscarinic acetylcholine receptors in Madin-Darby canine kidney cells. Nadler LS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Dec;277(6 Pt 1):C1220–8

Molecular physiology and pathophysiology of tight junctions. I. Biogenesis of tight junctions and epithelial polarity. Cereijido M, et al. **Am J Physiol Gastrointest Liver Physiol** 2000 Sep; 279(3):G477–82 (32 ref.)

Domain-specific purinergic signaling in polarized rat cholangiocytes. Salter KD, et al. **Am J Physiol Gastrointest Liver Physiol** 2000 Mar; 278(3):G492–500

Measurement of orientation and distribution of cellular alignment and cytoskeletal organization. Karlon WJ, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1999 Nov–Dec;27(6):712–20

Cell polarity in yeast. Chant J. **Annu Rev Cell Dev Biol** 1999; 15:365–91 (131 ref.)

Axon formation: a molecular model for the generation of neuronal polarity. Andersen SS, et al. **Bioessays** 2000 Feb; 22(2):172–9 (61 ref.)

Polarity in intracellular calcium signaling. Petersen OH, et al. **Bioessays** 1999 Oct;21(10):851–60 (101 ref.)

Effects of perturbation of cell polarity on molecular markers of sperm-egg binding sites on mouse eggs. Evans JP, et al. **Biol Reprod** 2000 Jan;62(1):76–84

A micromechanic study of cell polarity and plasma membrane cell body coupling in Dictyostelium. Merkel R, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Aug;79(2):707–19

Neutrophil polarity and locomotion are associated with surface redistribution of leukosialin (CD43), an antiadhesive membrane molecule [see comments] Seveau S, et al. **Blood** 2000 Apr 15;95(8):2462–70. Comment in: Blood 2000 Apr 15;95(8):2459–61.

A novel clathrin adaptor complex mediates basolateral targeting in polarized epithelial cells [see comments] Fölsch H, et al. **Cell** 1999 Oct 15;99(2):189–98. Comment in: Cell 1999 Oct 15;99(2):121–2.

PARsing embryonic polarity. Kemphues K. **Cell** 2000 May 12;101(4):345–8 (11 ref.)

Transcytosis and coenzymatic conversion of [(57)Co]cobalamin bound to either endogenous transcobalamin II or exogenous intrinsic factor in caco-2 cells. Pons L, et al. **Cell Physiol Biochem** 2000;10(3):135–48

Spatial orientation of the microscopic elements of cortical repair bone. Wang J. **Clin Orthop** 2000 May;(374):265–77

Planar polarity: out of joint? Bray S. **Curr Biol** 2000 Feb 24;10(4):R155–8 (20 ref.)

Cell polarity: Nailing Crumbs to the scaffold. Rashbass P, et al. **Curr Biol** 2000 Mar 23;10(6):R234–6 (11 ref.)

Cell polarity: fixing cell polarity with Pins [comment] Schweisguth F. **Curr Biol** 2000 Apr 6;10(7):R265–7. Comment on: Curr Biol 2000 Apr 6;10(7):353–62.

Absence of the tight junctional protein AF-6 disrupts epithelial cell-cell junctions and cell polarity during mouse development. Zhadanov AB, et al. **Curr Biol** 1999 Aug 26;9(16):880–8

Control of epithelial cell shape and polarity. Knust E. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 2000 Oct;10(5):471–5 (42 ref.)

Sperm entry induces polarity in fucoid zygotes. Hable WE, et al. **Development** 2000 Feb;127(3):493–501

Membrane raft microdomains mediate front-rear polarity in migrating cells. Mañes S, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Nov 15; 18(22):6211–20

Formation of three-dimensional thyroid follicle-like structures by polarized FRT cells made communication competent by transfection and stable expression of the connexin-32 gene. Tonoli H, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Apr; 141(4):1403–13

Rho GTPases control migration and polarization of adhesion molecules and cytoskeletal ERM components in T lymphocytes. del Pozo MA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1999 Nov;29(11):3609–20

Apical and non-polarized secretion of serpins from MDCK cells. Vogel LK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 May 19; 473(3):297–302

Pronuclear orientation, polar body placement, and embryo quality after intracytoplasmic sperm injection and in-vitro fertilization: further evidence for polarity in human oocytes? Garello C, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Oct; 14(10):2588–95

Intracytoplasmic sperm injection: position of the polar body affects pregnancy rate. Van Der Westerlaken LA, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Oct;14(10):2565–9

Cells on the move: a dialogue between polarization and motility. Mañes S, et al. **IUBMB Life** 2000 Feb;49(2):89–96 (88 ref.)

PAK-family kinases regulate cell and actin polarization throughout the cell cycle of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Holly SP, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1999 Nov 15;147(4):845–56

Regulation of EGF signaling by cell polarity in MDCK kidney epithelial cells. Hobert ME, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1999 Nov;181(2):330–41

The subapical compartment and its role in intracellular trafficking and cell polarity. Van IJzendoorn SC, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 2000 Aug;184(2):151–60 (90 ref.)

Dynamic, Rho1p-dependent localization of Pkc1p to sites of polarized growth. Andrews PD, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2000 Aug;113 (Pt 15):2685–93

Induced differentiation in HT29, a human colon adenocarcinoma cell line. Cohen E, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Aug;112 (Pt 16):2657–66

A FERM domain governs apical confinement of PTP-BL in epithelial cells. Cuppen E, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Oct; 112 (Pt 19):3299–308

Apical endocytosis of ricin in MDCK cells is regulated by the cyclooxygenase pathway. Llorente A, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2000 Apr;113 (Pt 7):1213–21

Orientation of chemotactic cells and growth cones: models and mechanisms. Meinhardt H. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Sep;112 (Pt 17):2867–74

Polarization of cell growth in yeast [see comments] Pruyne D, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2000 Feb;113 (Pt 4):571–85 (232 ref.) . Comment in: J Cell Sci 2000 Feb;113 (Pt 3):365–75.

Polarization of Na(+)/H(+) and Cl(-)/HCO (3)(-) exchangers in migrating renal epithelial cells. Klein M, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 2000 May;115(5):599–608

Protein kinase C prevents oligodendrocyte differentiation: modulation of actin cytoskeleton and cognate polarized membrane traffic. Baron W, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1999 Nov 15;41(3):385–98

Establishment of hair bundle polarity and orientation in the developing vestibular system of the mouse. Denman-Johnson K, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1999 Oct-Nov; 28(10–11):821–35

CD40 engagement stimulates IL-12 p70 production by human microglial cells: basis for Th1 polarization in the CNS. Becher B, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 2000 Jan 3; 102(1):44–50

The biological and prognostic significance of cell polarity and E-cadherin in grade I infiltrating ductal carcinoma of the breast. Tan DS, et al. **J Pathol** 1999 Sep;189(1):20–7

Epithelial cell polarity as reflected in enterocytes. Massey-Harroche D. **Microsc Res Tech** 2000 May 15; 49(4):353–62 (80 ref.)

The Rho GTPase Rho3 has a direct role in exocytosis that is distinct from its role in actin polarity. Adamo JE, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1999 Dec;10(12):4121–33

Polarized sphingolipid transport from the subapical compartment changes during cell polarity development. van IJzendoorn SC, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 2000 Mar; 11(3):1093–101

G proteins mediate changes in cell shape by stabilizing the axis of polarity. Nern A, et al. **Mol Cell** 2000 May; 5(5):853–64

Abnormal polarization and axon outgrowth in retinal ganglion cells lacking the POU-domain transcription factor Brn-3b. Wang SW, et al. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 2000 Aug; 16(2):141–56

Asymmetry across species [news] Jan YN, et al. **Nat Cell Biol** 1999 Jun;1(2):E42–4

The ins and outs of cell-polarity decisions [news] O'Shea EK, et al. **Nat Cell Biol** 2000 Mar;2(3):E39–41

Localization of apical epithelial determinants by the basolateral PDZ protein Scribble [see comments] Bilder D, et al. **Nature** 2000 Feb 10;403(6770):676–80. Comment in: Nature 2000 Feb 10;403(6770):611–2.

Cell biology. Which way is up? [news; comment] Peifer M, et al. **Nature** 2000 Feb 10;403(6770):611–2. Comment on: Nature 2000 Feb 10;403(6770):676–80.

Dishevelled controls cell polarity during Xenopus gastrulation. Wallingford JB, et al. **Nature** 2000 May 4; 405(6782):81–5

Does motor protein intelligence contribute to neuronal polarity? [comment] Shah JV, et al. **Neuron** 2000 May; 26(2):281–2. Comment on: Neuron 2000 May;26(2):465–72.

Pattern formation in single cells. Shulman JM, et al. **Trends Cell Biol** 1999 Dec;9(12):M60–4 (45 ref.)

CELL PROTECTION see **CYTOPROTECTION**

CELL RESPIRATION

see related
OXYGEN CONSUMPTION

Cytochrome p450nor, a novel class of mitochondrial cytochrome P450 involved in nitrate respiration in the fungus Fusarium oxysporum. Takaya N, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Dec 15;372(2):340–6

DRUG EFFECTS

Impairment of brain mitochondrial function by hydrogen peroxide. Sims NR, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 2000 May 5;77(2):176–84

Melithiazols, new beta-methoxyacrylate inhibitors of the respiratory chain isolated from myxobacteria. Production, isolation, physico-chemical and biological properties [published erratum appears in J Antibiot (Tokyo) 2000 Jun;53(6):C-4] Sasse F, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1999 Aug; 52(8):721–9

Amino acids counteract the inhibitory effect of fentanyl on hepatocyte oxidative metabolism. Zamparelli M, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 2000 May;35(5):736–9

Mechanism of dacron-activated monocytic cell oxidation of low density lipoprotein. van Aalst JA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 2000 Jan;31(1 Pt 1):171–80

PHYSIOLOGY

Desmin cytoskeleton linked to muscle mitochondrial distribution and respiratory function. Milner DJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Sep 18;150(6):1283–98

Mechanism of dacron-activated monocytic cell oxidation of low density lipoprotein. van Aalst JA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 2000 Jan;31(1 Pt 1):171–80

The electron partitioning between the cytochrome and alternative respiratory pathways during chilling recovery in two cultivars of maize differing in chilling sensitivity. Ribas-Carbo M, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Jan; 122(1):199–204

Nitric oxide and cell respiration: physiology and pathology. Moncada S. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 2000;62(3):171–9; discussion 179–81 (24 ref.)

CELL SEGREGATION see **CELL SEPARATION**

CELL SENESCENCE see **CELL AGING**

CELL SEPARATION

see related
BLOOD COMPONENT REMOVAL
PLASMAPHERESIS

The clinical utility of fetal cell sorting to determine prenatally fetal E/e or e/e Rh genotype from peripheral maternal blood. Geifman-Holtzman O, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Aug;183(2):462–8

Cloning of transfected cells without cloning rings. Karin NJ. **Biotechniques** 1999 Oct;27(4):681–2

Simple identification of mutant clones. Kim DH, et al. **Biotechniques** 1999 Oct;27(4):680–1

High-dose chemotherapy and stem cell transplantation for patients with stage IV breast cancer without clinically evident disease: correlation of CD34+ selection to clinical outcome. Ahmed T, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 2000 May;25(10):1041–5

Isolation of primary open-angle glaucomatous trabecular meshwork cells from whole eye tissue. Stamer DW, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 2000 May;20(5):347–50

Isolation of the intact white pulp. Quantitative and qualitative analysis of the cellular composition of the splenic compartments. Nolte MA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 2000 Feb; 30(2):626–34

Isolation of a potential neural stem cell line from the internal capsule of an adult transgenic rat brain. Kilty IC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Nov;73(5):1859–70

Differential effects of interleukin-3 on fetal and adult erythroid cells in culture: implications for the isolation of fetal cells from maternal blood. Bohmer RM, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 2000 Aug;20(8):640–7

Culture of porcine spermatogonia: effects of purification of the germ cells, extracellular matrix and fetal calf serum on their survival and multiplication. Marret C, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 2000 May-Jun;40(3):305–19

Isolation of primary and immortalized CD34-hematopoietic and mesenchymal stem cells from various sources. Huss R. **Stem Cells** 2000;18(1):1–9 (107 ref.)

Birth of piglets preselected for gender following in vitro fertilization of in vitro matured pig oocytes by X and Y chromosome bearing spermatozoa sorted by high speed flow cytometry. Abeydeera LR, et al. **Theriogenology** 1998 Nov;50(7):981–8

Sexual dimorphism in IVM-IVF bovine embryos produced from X and Y chromosome-bearing spermatozoa sorted by high speed flow cytometry [published erratum appears in Theriogenology 1999 Oct 15;52(6):1115–6] Beyhan Z, et al. **Theriogenology** 1999 Jul 1;52(1):35–48

HISTORY

Principles of blood separation and component extraction in a disposable continuous-flow single-stage channel. 1979 [classical article] Hester J, et al. **Ther Apher** 2000 Apr; 4(2):98–107

INSTRUMENTATION

Techsighting. Cell biology. Sorting on silicon. Sikorski R, et al. **Science** 1999 Dec 17;286(5448):2293–4

In vitro collection and posttransfusion engraftment characteristics of MNCs obtained by using a new separator for autologous PBPC transplantation. Snyder EL, et al. **Transfusion** 2000 Aug;40(8):961–7

Development of a fully automated islet digestion system. Kenmochi T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 2000 Mar;32(2):341–3

[The platelet/leukocyte ratio in red blood cell concentrates is an essential indicator of leukocyte removal filter efficiency which limits their use] Royer D, et al. **Transfus Clin Biol** 2000 Feb;7(1):70–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Screening test for hematopoietic stem cells in umbilical cord blood with the SE-9000 automated hematology analyzer] Sasaki H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1999 Nov;40(11):1144–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METHODS

Isolation by size of epithelial tumor cells : a new method for the immunomorphological and molecular characterization of circulatingtumor cells. Vona G, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 Jan;156(1):57–63

Cell separation by dielectrophoretic field-flow-fractionation. Wang XB, et al. **Anal Chem** 2000 Feb 15;72(4):832–9

Separation of sperm through a 12-layer percoll column decreases the percentage of sperm staining with quinacrine. Check ML, et al. **Arch Androl** 2000 Jan-Feb;44(1):47–50

Characteristics of lymphocytes and granulocytes removed from whole blood by buffy coat depletion. Comparison of an automated bottom-and-Top processing system and the manual technique. Rácz Z. **Arch Med Res** 2000 Jan-Feb;31(1):53–7

Negative selection of autologous peripheral blood stem cells. Lemoli RM, et al. **Baillieres Best Pract Res Clin Haematol** 1999 Mar-Jun; 12(1–2):57–69 (56 ref.)

T-cell depletion of allogeneic peripheral blood stem cells. Link H. **Baillieres Best Pract Res Clin Haematol** 1999 Mar-Jun;12(1–2):87–98 (67 ref.)

Positive selection of autologous peripheral blood stem cells. Lopez M, et al. **Baillieres Best Pract Res Clin Haematol** 1999 Mar-Jun; 12(1–2):71–86 (76 ref.)

Hepatocyte isolation stimulates formation of interferon stimulatory response element DNA-protein complexes. Varley CL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Oct 5;263(3):627–31

Measurements of the dielectric properties of peripheral blood mononuclear cells and trophoblast cells using AC electrokinetic techniques. Chan KL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Mar 17;1500(3):313–22

Comparison of the distribution of progenitor cells in G-CSF-mobilized peripheral blood and steady-state bone marrow after counterflow centrifugal elutriation. Chang Q, et al. **Biol Blood Marrow Transplant** 1999;5(5):328–35

Isolation of pure human mucosal epithelium for RNA analysis. Ohnishi T, et al. **Biotechniques** 1999 Nov; 27(5):978–80, 982–4, 986

CELL SEPARATION

Separation of Alcaligenes eutrophus cells containing Poly(3-hydroxybutyrate) from fermentation broth with pretreatment using Al- and Fe-based coagulants. Cho KS, et al. **Biotechnol Prog** 2000 Mar-Apr;16(2):238-43

Rapid determination of Epstein-Barr virus-specific CD8(+) T-cell frequencies by flow cytometry. Kuzushima K, et al. **Blood** 1999 Nov 1;94(9):3094-100

Shiga-like toxin-1 receptor on human breast cancer, lymphoma, and myeloma and absence from CD34(+) hematopoietic stem cells: implications for ex vivo tumor purging and autologous stem cell transplantation. LaCasse EC, et al. **Blood** 1999 Oct 15;94(8):2901-10

Selective loss of progenitor subsets following clinical CD34+ cell enrichment by magnetic field, magnetic beads or chromatography separation. Johnsen HE, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1999 Dec;24(12):1329-36

Neutrophil separation technique for neonates. Wan TS, et al. **Br J Biomed Sci** 1999;56(3):205-8

Centrifugal isolation of bone marrow from bone: an improved method for the recovery and quantitation of bone marrow osteoprogenitor cells from rat tibiae and femurae. Dobson KR, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1999 Nov;65(5):411-3

Factors affecting yield and survival of cells when suspensions are subjected to centrifugation. Influence of centrifugal acceleration, time of centrifugation, and length of the suspension column in quasi-homogeneous centrifugal fields. Katkov II, et al. **Cell Biochem Biophys** 1999;31(3):231-45

Short communicationa simple way to obtain sufficient amounts of arterial endothelial cells from human umbilical cords. Dunzendorfer S, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1999;23(1):89-90

Comparison of the growth patterns and morphological characteristics of mechanically and enzymatically isolated fallopian tube epithelial cells. Sattar S, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1999;23(5):379-83

Immunoisolation of cells and tissues for transplantation. Berney T, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1999 Nov-Dec;8(6):577-9 (18 ref.)

Isolation and culture of rat retinal microvessel endothelial cells using magnetic beads coated with antibodies to PECAM-1. Matsubara TA, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 2000 Jan; 20(1):1-7

Multicolor immunofluorescence and flow cytometry utilizing cascade blue to purify murine hematopoietic stem cells from fetal liver and bone marrow. Donahue CJ, et al. **Cytometry** 1999 Sep 1;37(1):60-7

A new method for the simultaneous analysis of growth and death of immunophenotypically defined cells in culture. Prieto A, et al. **Cytometry** 2000 Jan 1;39(1):56-66

Multistage electrophoresis system for the separation of cells, particles and solutes. Todd P, et al. **Electrophoresis** 2000 Jan;21(2):318-24

Application of binary buffer systems to free flow cell electrophoresis. Weber G, et al. **Electrophoresis** 2000 Jan; 21(2):325-8

Cellular activity of murine phagocytes isolated from peripheral blood by a discontinuous gradient. de Pablo MA, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1998;44(3):117-21

Towards obtaining ES cells in the marine fish species Sparus aurata; multipassage maintenance, characterization and transfection. Béjar J, et al. **Genet Anal** 1999 Nov; 15(3-5):125-9

Investigation of minimal residual disease in adult Ph1 positive acute lymphoblastic leukemia by a combination of cell sorting and fluorescence in situ hybridization: a preliminary study on 6 cases [letter] Cambier N, et al. **Haematologica** 2000 Jun;85(6):664-5

Efficient DNA fingerprinting method for the identification of cross-culture contamination of cell lines. Matsuo Y, et al. **Hum Cell** 1999 Sep;12(3):149-54

Improved method for the isolation and purification of human islets of langerhans using Liberase enzyme blend. Olack BJ, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1999 Dec;60(12):1303-9

Comparison of three sperm preparation media. Sharma RK, et al. **Int J Fertil Womens Med** 1999 May-Jun;44(3):163-7

Field- and flow-dependent trapping of red blood cells on polycarbonate accumulation wall in sedimentation field-flow fractionation. Chianéa T, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 1999 Oct 29;734(1):91-9

Bone marrow processing using the fenwal CS-3000 plus blood cell separator: results of 99 procedures. González-Campos J, et al. **J Hematother Stem Cell Res** 2000 Feb;9(1):83-8

The T cell repertoire selected in vitro against EBV: diversity, specificity, and improved purification through early IL-2 receptor alpha-chain (CD25)-positive selection. Ibisch C, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 May 1;164(9):4924-32

Fractionation of differentiating cells using density perturbation. Bildirici L, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 2000 Jun 23;240(1-2):93-9

Isolation of neutrophil precursors from bone marrow for biochemical and transcriptional analysis. Cowland JB, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1999 Dec 17;232(1-2):191-200 (34 ref.)

A method for the isolation and analysis of leucocytic cells from Leishmanial ear lesions in mice. DeKrey GK, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1999 Aug 31;228(1-2):1-11

Isolation and purification of lymphocyte subsets from gut-associated lymphoid tissue in neonatal swine. Solano-Aguilar GI, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 2000 Jul 31;241(1-2):185-99

Chemical agents and enzymes used for the extraction of gut lymphocytes influence flow cytometric detection of T cell surface markers. Van Damme N, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 2000 Mar 6;236(1-2):27-35

The use of the CELLection kit in the isolation of carcinoma cells from mononuclear cell suspensions. Werther K, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 2000 Apr 21;238(1-2):133-41

Purification of chick retinal ganglion cells for molecular analysis: combining retrograde labeling and immunopanning yields 100% purity. Butowt R, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 2000 Jan 31;95(1):29-38

Promoter-targeted selection and isolation of neural progenitor cells from the adult human ventricular zone. Roy NS, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2000 Feb 1;59(3):321-31

Isolation of endothelial cells and their progenitor cells from human peripheral blood. Boyer M, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 2000 Jan;31(1 Pt 1):181-9

Immunostaining and laser-assisted cell picking for mRNA analysis. Fink L, et al. **Lab Invest** 2000 Mar;80(3):327-33

Phagocytosis of mycobacteria by U937 cells: a rapid method for monitoring uptake and separating phagocytosed and free bacteria by magnetic beads. Whyte J, et al. **Lett Appl Microbiol** 2000 Jan;30(1):90-4

Flow cytometric analysis of intracellular myeloperoxidase distinguishes lymphocytes, monocytes and granulocytes. Tay SP, et al. **Malays J Pathol** 1998 Dec;20(2):91-4

A simple method for human peripheral blood monocyte isolation. de Almeida MC, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 2000 Mar-Apr;95(2):221-3

An improved method for the purification of stellate cells from rat liver with dichloromethylene diphosphate (CL2MDP). Yata Y, et al. **Methods Cell Sci** 1999;21(1):19-24

The development of a FACS-based strategy for the isolation of Shigella flexneri mutants that are deficient in intercellular spread. Rathman M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Mar;35(5):974-90

Pulsed electric fields for selection of hematopoietic cells and depletion of tumor cell contaminants. Eppich HM, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 2000 Aug;18(8):882-7

An effective method for recovering CD34 positive progenitor cells from peripheral blood stem cell apheresis products cryopreserved with simplified method. Ohta K, et al. **Osaka City Med J** 1999 Dec;45(2):139-48

Quantitative FISH analysis and in vitro suspension cultures of erythroid cells from maternal peripheral blood for the isolation of fetal cells. Huber K, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 2000 Jun;20(6):479-86

Comparison of fetal cell recovery from maternal blood using a high density gradient for the initial separation step: 1.090 versus 1.119 g/ml. Samura O, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 2000 Apr; 20(4):281-6

The use of transferrin for enrichment of fetal cells from maternal blood. Serlachius M, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 2000 May;20(5):407-10

Isolation of rat ventral prostate basal and luminal epithelial cells by the STAPUT technique. Ravindranath N, et al. **Prostate** 1999 Nov 1;41(3):173-80

The ultrastructure and metabolism of ejaculated tammar wallaby sperm are impaired by swim-up procedures when compared with sperm from the cauda epididymidis. Murdoch RN, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1999;11(4-5):263-71

Stem cells. Protest leads Europeans to confess patent error [news] Hagmann M. **Science** 2000 Mar 3;287(5458):1567-9

Increased blood volume and CD34(+)CD38(-) progenitor cell recovery using a novel umbilical cord blood collection system. Belvedere O, et al. **Stem Cells** 2000;18(4):245-51

In vitro characteristics of red blood cell concentrates prepared from under- and overcollected units of whole blood and from a paediatric blood bag system. Weisbach V, et al. **Transfus Med** 2000 Mar;10(1):23-30

Separation of dendritic cells from highly purified human monocytes by counterflow centrifugation induces tissue factor expression. Broussas M, et al. **Transfusion** 2000 Sep; 40(9):1088-94

Usefulness of flow-cytometric cell sorting for enrichment of hepatic stem and progenitor cells in the liver. Taniguchi H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 2000 Mar;32(2):249-51

Are all leucodepleted platelet concentrates equivalent? Comparison of Cobe LRS Turbo, Haemonetics MCS+ LD, and filtered pooled buffy-coat-derived platelets. Krailadsiri P, et al. **Vox Sang** 2000;78(3):171-5

[Laser-assisted microdissection and molecular analysis at the cellular level] Bernsen MR, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Dec 25;143(52):2611-5 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Isogenic islet transplantation on the rat liver (method for isolation and purification of the Langerhans islets)] Chaib E, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 2000 Jan-Mar;37(1):44-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Investigation of fetal cells isolated from maternal blood by different methods] Zolotukhina TV, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 2000;(5):36-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of the quality of hemoderivatives obtained using a buffy-coat extraction system with a top-and-bottom technique (Optipress II)] Hurtado C, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1999 Oct;44(5):319-26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

A comparative study of the isolation of type II epithelial cells from rat, hamster, pig and human lung tissue. Murphy SA, et al. **Methods Cell Sci** 1999;21(1):31-8

VETERINARY

Bacteria in semen used for IVF affect embryo viability but can be removed by stripping cumulus cells by vortexing. Kim IH, et al. **Theriogenology** 1998 Jul 15;50(2):293-300

Separation of motile spermatozoa from frozen-thawed buffalo semen: swim-up vs filtration procedures. Mustafa G, et al. **Theriogenology** 1998 Jul 15;50(2):205-11

Flow cytometric procedure to detect apoptosis of bovine polymorphonuclear leukocytes in blood. Van Oostveldt K, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1999 Sep 1; 70(1-2):125-33

CELL SHAPE see **CELL SIZE**

CELL SIZE

Effect of cell shape on dielectric behavior of fission yeast. Asami K. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Oct 18; 1472(1-2):137-41

Cell volume measurement using scanning ion conductance microscopy. Korchev YE, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Jan; 78(1):451-7

Scale-independent shape analysis for quantitative cytology using mathematical morphology. Metzler V, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 2000 May;30(3):135-51

Multiple autocrine factors including an extracellular matrix protein are required for the proliferation and spreading of human colon carcinoma cells in vitro. Pouliot N, et al. **Growth Factors** 2000;18(1):31-49

Vasopressin and oxytocin neurons of the human supraoptic and paraventricular nucleus: size changes in relation to age and sex. Ishunina TA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Dec;84(12):4637-44

An exploration of the accuracy of an invasive method for measuring the volume of specimens of Amoeba proteus. Whalen TA, et al. **J Microsc** 1999 Oct;196 (Pt 1):74-8

The possible relationship between cell shape and electric fields [letter] Brown JA, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1999 Sep 21; 200(2):245-7

The effects of cell passages on the cell morphology and the outcome of herpes simplex virus type 1 infection. Jensen HL, et al. **J Virol Methods** 2000 Feb;84(2):139-52

Normotonic cell shrinkage because of disordered volume regulation is an early prerequisite to apoptosis [see comments] Maeno E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Aug 15;97(17):9487-92. Comment in: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 2000 Aug 15;97(17):9360-2.

Ions, cell volume, and apoptosis [comment] Yu SP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Aug 15;97(17):9360-2. Comment on: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 2000 Aug 15;97(17):9487-92.

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of arginine vasopressin on water space in astrocytes and in whole brain [letter; comment] Hertz L, et al. **Am J Physiol Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Jun;278(6):E1175-6 . Comment on: Am J Physiol 1999 Mar;276(3 Pt 1):E596-601.

HMG-CoA reductase inhibitor induces a transient activation of high affinity nerve growth factor receptor, trk, and morphological differentiation with fatal outcome in PC12 cells. Kumano T, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Mar 17; 859(1):169-72

Calpain-I induced alterations in the cytoskeletal structure and impaired mechanical properties of single myocytes of rat heart [see comments] Papp Z, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 2000 Mar;45(4):981-93. Comment in: Cardiovasc Res 2000 Mar;45(4):810-2.

Neutral endopeptidase-24.11 (NEP) deactivates PDGF- and TGF-beta-induced cell shape changes in invertebrate immunocytes. Caselgrandi E, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 2000; 24(2):85-90

Response in shape and size of individual p31 cancer cells to cisplatin and ouabain: a computerized image analysis of cell halo characteristics during continuous perfusion. Behnam-Motlagh P, et al. **Cytometry** 2000 Jul 1; 40(3):198-208

Damage to the cytoskeleton of large diameter sensory neurons and myelinated axons in vincristine-induced painful peripheral neuropathy in the rat. Topp KS, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Sep 4;424(4):563-76

Transient treatments with L-glutamate and threo-beta-hydroxyaspartate induce swelling of rat cultured astrocytes. Koyama Y, et al. **Neurochem Int** 2000 Feb;36(2):167-73

Isovolumetric regulation of rat glial cells during development and correction of hypo-osmolality. Lohr JW, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 May 26;286(1):5-8

GENETICS

Genetic control of cell size. Stocker H, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 2000 Oct;10(5):529-35 (76 ref.)

PPAR gamma mediates high-fat diet-induced adipocyte hypertrophy and insulin resistance. Kubota N, et al. **Mol Cell** 1999 Oct;4(4):597-609

PHYSIOLOGY

Modulation of volume-sensitive Cl - channels and cell volume by actin filaments and microtubules in human cervical cancer HT-3 cells. Shen MR, et al.

Acta Physiol Scand 1999 Nov;167(3):215–25
Measurement of orientation and distribution of cellular alignment and cytoskeletal organization. Karlon WJ, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1999 Nov–Dec;27(6):712–20
Mechanisms responsible for cell volume regulation during hyperkalemic cardioplegic arrest. Sun X, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Aug;70(2):633–8
Control of epithelial cell shape and polarity. Knust E. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 2000 Oct;10(5):471–5 (42 ref.)
ICln, an ion channel-forming protein associated with cell volume regulation. Gschwentner M, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1999 Nov;84(6):1023–31 (43 ref.)
Stimulation of integrin-mediated cell contractility by fibronectin polymerization. Hocking DC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 7;275(14):10673–82
A quantitative model of cellular elasticity based on tensegrity. Stamenović D, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 2000 Feb;122(1):39–43
Regulation of cell volume via microvillar ion channels. Lange K. **J Cell Physiol** 2000 Oct;185(1):21–35 (126 ref.)
Misdirected vimentin messenger RNA alters cell morphology and motility. Morris EJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2000 Jul;113 (Pt 13):2433–43
Bottlebrush dendritic endings and large dendritic fields: motion-detecting neurons in the mammalian tectum. Major DE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Jul 24;423(2):243–60
Delayed loss of small dorsal root ganglion cells after transection of the rat sciatic nerve. Tandrup T, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Jun 26;422(2):172–80
Calretinin in the entorhinal cortex of the rat: distribution, morphology, ultrastructure of neurons, and co-localization with gamma-aminobutyric acid and parvalbumin. Wouterlood FG, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Sep 18; 425(2):177–92
The length dependency of calcium activated contractions in the femoral artery smooth muscle studied with different methods of skinning. Van Heijs BG, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 2000 Jan;21(1):59–66
Nasotemporal asymmetry during teleost retinal growth: preserving an area of specialization. Zygar CA, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1999 Nov 15;41(3):435–42
Two-compartment model for whole-cell data analysis and transient compensation. Nadeau H, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 2000 Jun 30;99(1–2):25–35
Relationships between the actin cytoskeleton and cell volume regulation. Henson JH. **Microsc Res Tech** 1999 Oct 15; 47(2):155–62 (69 ref.)
Glutamate receptors regulate actin-based plasticity in dendritic spines. Fischer M, et al. **Nat Neurosci** 2000 Sep; 3(9):887–94
SDH activity and cell size of tibialis anterior motoneurons and muscle fibers in SAMP6. Hirofuji C, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 Mar 20;11(4):823–8
Isovolumetric regulation of rat glial cells during development and correction of hypo-osmolality. Lohr JW, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 May 26;286(1):5–8
Non-weight-bearing condition arrests the morphological and metabolic changes of rat soleus motoneurons during postnatal growth. Nakano H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Aug 25;290(2):145–8
Src is required for cell migration and shape changes induced by fibroblast growth factor 1. Liu J, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Nov 18;18(48):6700–6
Expression of two PIP genes in rapidly growing internodes of rice is not primarily controlled by meristem activity or cell expansion. Malz S, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1999 Aug; 40(6):985–95
c-Myc enhances protein synthesis and cell size during B lymphocyte development. Iritani BM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Nov 9;96(23):13180–5

RADIATION EFFECTS

The effect of irradiation on FRTL-5 cell morphology. Stiblar-Martincic D, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1998; 44(5):173–6

CELL SURFACE ANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, SURFACE**

CELL SURFACE GLYCOPROTEINS see **MEMBRANE GLYCOPROTEINS**

CELL SURFACE PROTEINS see **MEMBRANE PROTEINS**

CELL SURFACE RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, CELL SURFACE**

CELL SURVIVAL

A cell viability assay based on monitoring respiration by optical oxygen sensing. O'Riordan TC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 2000 Feb 15;278(2):221–7
Isolation and culture of ovarian tumour cells, cytological and cell survival evaluation. Ingvarsson M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Nov–Dec;19(6B):5069–73
Comparative analysis of three methods to assess viability of mammalian cells in culture. da Costa AO, et al. **Biocell** 1999 Apr;23(1):65–72
Dual potential of extracellular signal-regulated kinase for the control of cell survival. Ishikawa Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Nov 2;264(3):696–701
Cell adhesion is a prerequisite for osteoclast survival. Sakai H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Apr 13; 270(2):550–6
Regulation of cell cycle re-entry by growth, survival and stress signalling pathways. Cook SJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 2000 Feb;28(2):233–40 (59 ref.)
Regulation of survival signals from the insulin-like growth factor-I receptor. O'Connor R, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 2000 Feb;28(2):47–51 (37 ref.)
Estimation of viable cell count after fluorescein diacetate staining using phosphorimager analysis. Kovarik A, et al. **Biotechniques** 1999 Oct;27(4):685, 688
Homing and engraftment potential of Sca-1(+)lin(-) cells fractionated on the basis of adhesion molecule expression and position in cell cycle. Orschell-Traycoff CM, et al. **Blood** 2000 Aug 15;96(4):1380–7
The illusion of cell immortality. Hayflick L. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Oct;83(7):841–6 (59 ref.)
N-Methyl-D-aspartate receptor mediated toxicity in nonneuronal cell lines: characterization using fluorescent measures of cell viability and reactive oxygen species production. Anegawa NJ, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 2000 May 5;77(2):163–75
Factors affecting yield and survival of cells when suspensions are subjected to centrifugation. Influence of centrifugal acceleration, time of centrifugation, and length of the suspension column in quasi-homogeneous centrifugal fields. Katkov II, et al. **Cell Biochem Biophys** 1999;31(3):231–45
Two or three (thousands) things to do before dying [editorial] Rovere P, et al. **Cell Death Differ** 2000 Jul;7(7):587–8
Molecular determinants of response to TRAIL in killing of normal and cancer cells. Kim K, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 Feb;6(2):335–46
Effect of hyperthermia on the viability and the fibrinolytic potential of human cancer cell lines. Fukao H, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 2000 Jun;296(1–2):17–33
Chylomicron-remnant-induced foam cell formation and cytotoxicity: a possible mechanism of cell death in atherosclerosis. Yu KC, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 2000 Feb; 98(2):183–92
Contribution of adenoviral-mediated superoxide dismutase gene transfer to the reduction in nitric oxide-induced cytotoxicity on human islets and INS-1 insulin-secreting cells. Moriscot C, et al. **Diabetologia** 2000 May;43(5):625–31
Appropriate levels of cytotoxicity for genotoxicity tests using mammalian cells in vitro. Müller L, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 2000;35(3):202–5
Cytotoxicity of non O1, non O139 Vibrios isolated from fresh water bodies in Vellore, south India. Balaji V, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1999 Nov;110:155–9
A novel nonphagocytic mechanism of erythrocyte destruction involving direct cell-mediated cytotoxicity. Saxena RK, et al. **Int J Hematol** 2000 Apr;71(3):227–37
Preclinical studies with the photon radiosurgery system (PRS). Astor MB, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Jun 1;47(3):809–13
A role for mitochondrial DNA and sperm survival. St John JC, et al. **J Androl** 2000 Mar–Apr;21(2):189–99 (111 ref.)
Cross-talk between phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase and sphingomyelinase pathways as a mechanism for cell survival/death decisions. Burow ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 31;275(13):9628–35
ICln is essential for cellular and early embryonic viability. Pu WT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 28;275(17):12363–6
N-terminal region, C-terminal region, nuclear export signal, and deacetylation activity of histone deacetylase-3 are essential for the viability of the DT40 chicken B cell line. Takami Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 26; 275(21):16191–201
Epidermal growth factor receptor-dependent Akt activation by oxidative stress enhances cell survival. Wang X, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 12;275(19):14624–31
Cell viability in optical tweezers: high power red laser diode versus Nd:YAG laser. Schneckenburger H, et al. **J Biomed Opt** 2000 Jan;5(1):40–4
Sphingosine kinase expression increases intracellular sphingosine-1-phosphate and promotes cell growth and survival. Olivera A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1999 Nov 1; 147(3):545–58
Paracrine control of endothelial cell survival [comment] Altieri DC. **J Clin Invest** 1999 Oct;104(7):845. Comment on: J Clin Invest 1999 Oct;104(7):885–94.
Glutamic acid decarboxylase-expressing astrocytes exhibit enhanced energetic metabolism and increase PC12 cell survival under glucose deprivation. Bellier JP, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Jul;75(1):56–64
CREB phosphorylation promotes nerve cell survival. Walton M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Nov;73(5):1836–42
A ruthenium probe for cell viability measurement using flow cytometry, confocal microscopy and time-resolved luminescence. Jiménez-Hernández ME, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 2000 Jul;72(1):28–34
Outer mitochondrial membrane permeability can regulate coupled respiration and cell survival. Vander Heiden MG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Apr 25;97(9):4666–71
Culture of porcine spermatogonia: effects of purification of the germ cells, extracellular matrix and fetal calf serum on their survival and multiplication. Marret C, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 2000 May–Jun;40(3):305–19
Cell survival promoted by the Ras-MAPK signaling pathway by transcription-dependent and -independent mechanisms [see comments] Bonni A, et al. **Science** 1999 Nov 12; 286(5443):1358–62. Comment in: Science 1999 Nov 12;286(5443):1309–10.
Perspectives: signal transduction. Cell survival demands some Rsk [comment] Nebreda AR, et al. **Science** 1999 Nov 12; 286(5443):1309–10. Comment on: Science 1999 Nov 12;286(5443):1358–62. Comment on: Science 1999 Nov 12;286(5443):1362–5. Comment on: Science 1999 Nov 12;286(5443):1365–7.
Viability assessment of dog spermatozoa using flow cytometry. Peña AI, et al. **Theriogenology** 1998 Dec; 50(8):1211–20
HPC viability measurement: trypan blue versus acridine orange and propidium iodide. Mascotti K, et al. **Transfusion** 2000 Jun;40(6):693–6
[A brief overview of the discovery of cell mortality and immortality and of its influence on concepts about aging and cancer] Hayflick L. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1999 Dec; 47(10):1094–104 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Molecular signals that determine the clonal selection of T lymphocytes] Takahama Y. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 2000 Aug;45(11):1801–11 (52 ref.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Evidence for functional discrimination between leukemic cells overexpressing multidrug-resistance associated protein and P-glycoprotein. Benderra Z, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;457:151–60
Aphidicolin markedly increases the in vitro sensitivity to ara-C of blast cells from patients with AML. Sargent JM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;457:567–70
Ethanol increases the neurotoxic effect of tumor necrosis factor-alpha in cultured rat astrocytes. DeVito WJ, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 2000 Jan;24(1):82–92
Osteoprotegerin ligand modulates murine osteoclast survival in vitro and in vivo. Lacey DL, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 Aug;157(2):435–48
Leukotriene receptor antagonists and synthesis inhibitors reverse survival in eosinophils of asthmatic individuals. Lee E, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Jun;161(6):1881–6
Talc induces apoptosis in human malignant mesothelioma cells in vitro. Nasreen N, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Feb;161(2 Pt 1):595–600
Production of epidermal growth factor in human prostatic cells cultured in vitro. De Angeli S, et al. **Anat Anz** 2000 May;182(3):249–58
Synthesis of new homochiral bispyrrolidines as potential DNA cross-linking antitumour agents. Anderson FM, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 2000 Apr;15(2):119–26
In vitro characterization of the anticancer activity of membrane-active cationic peptides. I. Peptide-mediated cytotoxicity and peptide-enhanced cytotoxic activity of doxorubicin against wild-type and p-glycoprotein over-expressing tumor cell lines. Johnstone SA, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 2000 Apr;15(2):151–60
Biological properties of 5,11-dimethyl-6H-pyrido[3,2-b]carbazoles: a new class of potent antitumour drugs. Moinet-Hedin V, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 2000 Apr;15(2):109–18
Cytotoxicity in vitro and preliminary antitumor activity in vivo of a novel organotin compound. Barbieri F, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Mar–Apr;20(2A):977–80
Correlation of cisplatin sensitivity with differential alteration of EGFR expression in head and neck cancer cells. Chen Z, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Mar–Apr;20(2A):899–902
Bovine seminal ribonuclease exerts selective cytotoxicity toward neuroblastoma cells both sensitive and resistant to chemotherapeutic drugs. Cinatl J Jr, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Mar–Apr;20(2A):853–9
Inhibitory effects of gallium chloride and tris (8-quinolinolato) gallium III on A549 human malignant cell line. Collery P, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Mar–Apr; 20(2A):955–8
The hollow fiber assay: continued characterization with novel approaches. Hall LA, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Mar–Apr;20(2A):903–11
In vitro evaluation of mutant HSV-1 thymidine kinases for suicide gene therapy. Kokoris MS, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Mar–Apr;20(2A):959–63
Membrane associated antitumor effects of crocine-, ginsenoside- and cannabinoid derivates. Molnár J, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Mar–Apr;20(2A):861–7
Ebselen induces apoptosis in HepG(2) cells through rapid depletion of intracellular thiols. Yang CF, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Feb 15;374(2):142–52
Cytotoxic activity of cerium complexes with coumarin derivatives. Molecular modeling of the ligands. Manolov I, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 2000 Apr;333(4):93–8
Differences in the effects of HMG-CoA reductase inhibitors on proliferation and viability of smooth muscle cells in culture. Sindermann JR, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 2000 Jun; 150(2):331–41
Antiapoptosis chemicals prolong productive lifetimes of mammalian cells upon Sindbis virus vector infection. Mastrangelo AJ, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1999 Nov 5; 65(3):298–305
Stromal cells regulate survival of B-lineage leukemic cells during chemotherapy. Mudry RE, et al. **Blood** 2000 Sep 1;96(5):1926–32
Thioredoxin prolongs survival of B-type chronic lymphocytic leukemia cells. Nilsson J, et al. **Blood** 2000 Feb 15;95(4):1420–6
Membrane depolarization-mediated survival of sympathetic neurons occurs through both phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase- and CaM kinase II-dependent pathways. Ikegami

K, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jun 2;866(1-2):218-26

The indolocarbazole Gö6976 protects neurons from lipopolysaccharide/interferon-gamma-induced cytotoxicity in murine neuron/glia co-cultures. Jeohn GH, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 2000 Jun 23;79(1-2):32-44

Combined cytotoxic action of paclitaxel and ceramide against the human Tu138 head and neck squamous carcinoma cell line. Mehta S, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 2000; 46(2):85-92

Modulation of drug cytotoxicity by reintroduction of wild-type p53 gene (Ad5CMV-p53) in human pancreatic cancer. Cascalló M, et al. **Cancer Gene Ther** 2000 Apr; 7(4):545-56

Avoidance of bone marrow suppression using A-5021 as a nucleoside analog for retrovirus-mediated herpes simplex virus type I thymidine kinase gene therapy. Hasegawa Y, et al. **Cancer Gene Ther** 2000 Apr;7(4):557-62

Enhanced hydroxychavicol-induced cytotoxic effects in glutathione-depleted HepG2 cells. Chen CL, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Jul 3;155(1):29-35

Adenosine-mediated killing of cultured epithelial cancer cells. Barry CP, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Apr 1;60(7):1887-94

Camptothecin resistance: role of the ATP-binding cassette (ABC), mitoxantrone-resistance half-transporter (MXR), and potential for glucuronidation in MXR-expressing cells. Brangi M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Dec 1;59(23):5938-46

Molecular and biochemical mechanisms of fludarabine and cladribine resistance in a human promyelocytic cell line. Månsson E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Dec 1;59(23):5956-63

Sensitization of cancer cells to DNA damage-induced cell death by specific cell cycle G2 checkpoint abrogation. Suganuma M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Dec 1;59(23):5887-91

1,25-Dihydroxyvitamin D3 and all-trans-retinoic acid sensitize breast cancer cells to chemotherapy-induced cell death. Wang Q, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Apr 1;60(7):2040-8

Evidence for a slow time-scale of interaction for magnetic fields inhibiting tamoxifen's antiproliferative action in human breast cancer cells. Harland J, et al. **Cell Biochem Biophys** 1999;31(3):295-306

Contrasting role of Na(+) ions in modulating Cu(+2) or Cd(+2) induced hepatocyte toxicity. Pourahmad J, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 2000 May 1;126(2):159-69

EGF receptor and p21WAF1 expression are reciprocally altered as ME-180 cervical carcinoma cells progress from high to low cisplatin sensitivity. Donato NJ, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 Jan;6(1):193-202

Induction of apoptosis in malignant B cells by phenylbutyrate or phenylacetate in combination with chemotherapeutic agents. Witzig TE, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 Feb; 6(2):681-92

Alteration in the radiation-induced LD release in HeLa cells by acyclovir. Jagetia GC, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 2000 Apr; 294(1-2):129-38

Investigation of in vitro toxicity of jet fuels JP-8 and Jet A. Grant GM, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 2000 Feb; 23(1):279-91

Estrogen action in the regulation of cell proliferation, cell survival, and tumorigenesis in the rat anterior pituitary gland. Spady TJ, et al. **Endocrine** 1999 Dec;11(3):217-33 (179 ref.)

A common downstream signaling activity of osteoclast survival factors that prevent nitric oxide-promoted osteoclast apoptosis. Kanaoka K, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Aug;141(8):2995-3005

Nimodipine and flunarizine have different effects on survival and morphology of PC12 cells during nerve growth factor deprivation. Dispersyn G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Nov 12;384(1):61-70

Downregulation of JNK/SAPK activity is associated with the cross-resistance to P-glycoprotein-unrelated drugs in multidrug-resistant FM3A/M cells overexpressing P-glycoprotein. Kang CD, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 2000 Apr 10;256(1):300-7

Vascular endothelial growth factor (VEGF) directly enhances osteoclastic bone resorption and survival of mature osteoclasts. Nakagawa M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 May 12;473(2):161-4

Inhibition of Bcl-2-dependent cell survival by a caspase inhibitor: a possible new pathway for Bcl-2 to regulate cell death. Rincheval V, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Oct 29; 460(2):203-6

Liposome-delivered superoxide dismutase prevents nitric oxide-dependent motor neuron death induced by trophic factor withdrawal. Estévez AG, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 2000 Feb 1;28(3):437-46

Cat's claw inhibits TNFalpha production and scavenges free radicals: role in cytoprotection. Sandoval M, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 2000 Jul 1;29(1):71-8

Copper toxicity affects proliferation and viability of human hepatoma cells (HepG2 line). Aston NS, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 2000 Jun;19(6):367-76

Selective cytotoxicity of 3-amino-L-tyrosine correlates with peroxidase activity. Bruno JG, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1999 Jul-Aug;35(7):376-82

Aged garlic extract attenuates the cytotoxicity of beta-amyloid on undifferentiated PC12 cells [letter] Selassie M, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1999 Jul-Aug; 35(7):369-70

Late apoptotic effects of taxanes on K562 erythroleukemia cells: apoptosis is delayed upstream of caspase-3 activation. Gangemi RM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Feb 15;85(4):527-33

UCN-01 selectively enhances mitomycin C cytotoxicity in p53 defective cells which is mediated through S and/or G(2) checkpoint abrogation. Sugiyama K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Mar 1;85(5):703-9

Radiation and/or hyperthermia sensitivity of human melanoma cells after several days of incubation in media lacking serum or certain serum components. Zölzer F. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Jan 15;46(2):491-7

Variability of cytotoxicity and leaching of substances from four light-curing pit and fissure sealants. Geurtsen W, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 Jan;44(1):73-7

Production of porous hydroxyapatite by the gel-casting of foams and cytotoxic evaluation. Sepulveda P, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Apr;50(1):27-34

Generic tendency of metal salt cytotoxicity for six cell lines. Yamamoto A, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 Dec 5; 47(3):396-403

Delta opioid peptide[D- Ala(2),D-Leu(5)]enkephalin promotes cell survival. Su TP. **J Biomed Sci** 2000 May-Jun; 7(3):195-9 (25 ref.)

Cytotoxic effect of methotrexate and its solvent on osteosarcoma cells in vitro. Decker S, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1999 May;81(3):545-51

Decreased accumulation of [14C]carboplatin in human cisplatin-resistant cells results from reduced energy-dependent uptake. Shen DW, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 2000 Apr;183(1):108-16

Basic fibroblast growth factor applied to the optic nerve after injury increases long-term cell survival in the frog retina. Blanco RE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Aug 7;423(4):646-58

Oligodendrocyte-type 2 astrocyte-derived trophic factors increase survival of developing dopamine neurons through the inhibition of apoptotic cell death. Sortwell CE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Oct 9;426(1):143-53

The methanol extract of Spiraea prunifolia var. simpliciflora root inhibits the generation of nitric oxide and superoxide in RAW 264.7 cells. So HS, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1999 Dec 15;68(1-3):209-17

Reversal effect of TTD on human multidrug resistant KBV200 cell line. Xu JY, et al. **J Exp Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Dec;18(4):549-52

HIV-1 protease inhibitor ritonavir modulates susceptibility to apoptosis of uninfected T cells. Weichold FF, et al. **J Hum Virol** 1999 Sep-Oct;2(5):261-9

Nuclear factor-kappaB mediates the cell survival-promoting action of activity-dependent neurotrophic factor peptide-9. Glazner GW, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Jul;75(1):101-8

Enzymatic degradation protects neurons from glutamate excitotoxicity. Matthews CC, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Sep; 75(3):1045-52

Metallothionein-III prevents glutamate and nitric oxide neurotoxicity in primary cultures of cerebellar neurons. Montoliu C, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Jul;75(1):266-73

Neuroblastoma cells expressing the noradrenaline transporter are destroyed more selectively by 6-fluorodopamine than by 6-hydroxydopamine. Seitz G, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Aug;75(2):511-20

Influence of factors secreted by wobbler astrocytes on neuronal and motoneuronal survival. Aït-Ikhlef A, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2000 Jan 1;59(1):100-6

Novel biphasic effect of pyrrolidine dithiocarbamate on neuronal cell viability is mediated by the differential regulation of intracellular zinc and copper ion levels, NF-kappaB, and MAP kinases. Chung KC, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2000 Jan 1;59(1):117-25

Differential effects of staurosporine and retinoic acid on the vulnerability of the SH-SY5Y neuroblastoma cells: involvement of bcl-2 and p53 proteins. Tieu K, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1999 Nov 1;58(3):426-35

Toxic effects of mitomycin-C on cultured corneal keratocytes and endothelial cells. Wu KY, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Oct;15(5):401-11

Difference in susceptibilities of different cell lines to bilirubin damage. Ngai KC, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 2000 Feb; 36(1):51-5

Validation of a rat pheochromocytoma (PC12)-based cell survival assay for determining biological potency of recombinant human nerve growth factor. Gazzano-Santoro H, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1999 Dec;21(5):945-59

In vivo cisplatin resistance depending upon canalicular multispecific organic anion transporter (cMOAT). Minamino T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1999 Oct; 90(10):1171-8

Cellular cytotoxic drug sensitivity in children with acute leukemia and Down's syndrome: an explanation to differences in clinical outcome? [letter; comment] Frost BM, et al. **Leukemia** 2000 May;14(5):943-4. Comment on: Leukemia 1997 Sep;11(9):1594-5. Comment on: Leukemia 1998 May;12(5):645-51.

Adenoviruses encoding HPRT correct biochemical abnormalities of HPRT-deficient cells and allow their survival in negative selection medium. Southgate TD, et al. **Metab Brain Dis** 1999 Dec;14(4):205-21

Cooperation between HGF and CNTF in promoting the survival and growth of sensory and parasympathetic neurons. Davey F, et al. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 2000 Jan; 15(1):79-87

Inhibition of neuroretinal cell death by insulin-like growth factor-1 and its analogs. Seigel GM, et al. **Mol Vis** 2000 Aug 31;6:157-63

Effect of various concentrations of acyclovir on cell survival and micronuclei induction on cultured HeLa cells. Jagetia GC, et al. **Mutat Res** 1999 Dec 13;446(2):155-65

Correlation between cell survival and micronuclei formation in V79 cells treated with vindesine before exposure to different doses of gamma-radiation. Jagetia GC, et al. **Mutat Res** 2000 Mar 14;448(1):57-68

Enhancement of radiosensitivity in human glioblastoma U138MG cells by tetrandrine. Chang KH, et al. **Neoplasma** 1999;46(3):196-200

Treatment with delta opioid peptide enhances in vitro and in vivo survival of rat dopaminergic neurons. Borlongan CV, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 Apr 7;11(5):923-6

Differential vulnerability of primary cultured cholinergic neurons to nitric oxide excess. Fass U, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 Apr 7;11(5):931-6

BDNF, but not NT-3, promotes long-term survival of axotomized adult rat corticospinal neurons in vivo. Hammond EN, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Aug 20; 10(12):2671-5

Selective vulnerability of spinal cord motor neurons to non-NMDA toxicity. Saroff D, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 Apr 7;11(5):1117-21

Survival of chronically-injured neurons can be prolonged by treatment with neurotrophic factors. Houle JD, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999;94(3):929-36

Major strain differences in response to chronic systemic administration of the mitochondrial toxin 3-nitropropionic acid in rats: implications for neuroprotection studies. Ouary S, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;97(3):521-30

Cellular and mitochondrial changes in glutamate-induced HT4 neuronal cell death. Tirosh O, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;97(3):531-41

Cytotoxic actions of the heavy metal chelator TPEN on NG108-15 neuroblastoma-glioma cells. Adler M, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1999 Aug;20(4):571-82

Silymarin effects on intracellular calcuim and cytotoxicity: a study in perfused rat hepatocytes after oxidative stress injury. Farghali H, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 2000 Feb; 41(2):231-7

The role of the p53 tumor suppressor in the response of human cells to photofrin-mediated photodynamic therapy. Tong Z, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 2000 Feb;71(2):201-10

Cytotoxic effect and electrophysiological activity of (S)-bgugaine, an alkylpyrrolidine alkaloid against MRC-5 fibroblasts. Lamkadem M, et al. **Phytomedicine** 2000 Apr; 7(2):145-9

Potent inhibition of tumor survival in vivo by beta-lapachone plus taxol: combining drugs imposes different artificial checkpoints. Li CJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Nov 9;96(23):13369-74

Astrocytes modulate thapsigargin-induced changes in calcium concentration and neuronal survival. Yao CJ, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China B** 2000 Apr;24(2):81-7

Dehydroepiandrosterone protects hippocampal neurons against neurotoxin-induced cell death: mechanism of action. Cardounel A, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1999 Nov;222(2):145-9

Cytoprotective influence of ZVAD-fmk and glycine on gel-entrapped rat hepatocytes in a bioartificial liver. Nyberg SL, et al. **Surgery** 2000 Apr;127(4):447-55

Protection from cytotoxic effects induced by the nitrogen mustard mechlorethamine on human bronchial epithelial cells in vitro. Rappeneau S, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 2000 Mar; 54(1):212-21

Dose and time dependent effects of caffeine on superoxide release, cell survival and DNA fragmentation of alveolar macrophages from rat lung. Jafari M, et al. **Toxicology** 2000 Aug 21;149(2-3):101-8

[Toxicity of preserved and unpreserved beta-blocker eyedrops in an in vitro model of human conjunctival cells] de Saint Jean M, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 2000 Feb; 23(2):111-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Oncogenic ras results in increased cell kill due to defective thermoprotection in lung cancer cells. Vertrees RA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Jun;69(6):1675-80

Part II. Overexpression of bcl-2 family members enhances survival of mammalian cells in response to various culture insults. Mastrangelo AJ, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 2000 Mar 5;67(5):555-64

Cutaneous overexpression of neurotrophin-3 (NT3) selectively restores sensory innervation in NT3 gene knockout mice. Krimm RF, et al. **J Neurobiol** 2000 Apr; 43(1):40-9

PHYSIOLOGY

Neurotrophins in cell survival/death decisions. Casaccia-Bonnefil P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999; 468:275-82 (41 ref.)

Mechanisms of lysolipid phosphate effects on cellular survival and proliferation. Goetzl EJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 Apr;905:177-87 (28 ref.)

Effect of an immobilization matrix and capsule membrane permeability on the viability of encapsulated HEK cells. Lahooti S, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 May;21(10):987-95

Autocrine nerve growth factor is essential for cell survival and viral maturation in HHV-8-infected primary effusion lymphoma cells. Pica F, et al. **Blood** 2000 May 1; 95(9):2905-12

Membrane depolarization-mediated survival of sympathetic neurons occurs through both phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase- and CaM kinase II-dependent pathways. Ikegami

K, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jun 2;866(1-2):218-26
New roles for Src kinases in control of cell survival and angiogenesis. Schlessinger J. **Cell** 2000 Feb 4;100(3):293-6 (20 ref.)
Fetal porcine dopaminergic cell survival in vitro and its relationship to embryonic age. Barker RA, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1999 Nov-Dec;8(6):593-9
Neurotrophin-3 promotes the survival of a limited subpopulation of cutaneous sensory neurons. Oakley RA, et al. **Dev Biol** 2000 Aug 15;224(2):415-27
The downregulation of the pro-apoptotic protein Par-4 is critical for Ras-induced survival and tumor progression. Barradas M, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Nov 15;18(22):6362-9
Survival signals within the tumour microenvironment suppress drug-induced apoptosis: lessons learned from B lymphomas. Taylor ST, et al. **Endocr Relat Cancer** 1999 Mar;6(1):21-3 (10 ref.)
Depolarization-dependent survival of cultured mouse cerebellar granule neurons is strain-restrained. Fujikawa N, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 May;12(5):1838-42
CNS-specific prostacyclin ligands as neuronal survival-promoting factors in the brain. Satoh T, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1999 Sep;11(9):3115-24
Activation of a pro-apoptotic amplification loop through inhibition of NF-kappaB-dependent survival signals by caspase-mediated inactivation of RIP. Martinon F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Feb 25;468(2-3):134-6
Cellular survival: a play in three Akts. Datta SR, et al. **Genes Dev** 1999 Nov 15;13(22):2905-27 (245 ref.)
GFAP null astrocytes are a favorable substrate for neuronal survival and neurite growth. Menet V, et al. **Glia** 2000 Sep;31(3):267-72
Protein-kinase-C iso-enzymes support DNA synthesis and cell survival in colorectal-tumor cells. Hochegger K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Nov 26;83(5):650-6
Reversible and oxidative inactivation of endogenous survival factors after removal of exogenous survival factors. Engelmann I, et al. **Int J Oncol** 2000 Jul;17(1):97-102
A natural ErbB4 isoform that does not activate phosphoinositide 3-kinase mediates proliferation but not survival or chemotaxis. Kainulainen V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 24;275(12):8641-9
Osteoprotegerin is an alpha vbeta 3-induced, NF-kappa B-dependent survival factor for endothelial cells. Malyankar UM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 14; 275(28):20959-62
Apoptosis signal-regulating kinase 1 (ASK1) induces neuronal differentiation and survival of PC12 cells. Takeda K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 31;275(13):9805-13
Secretory group IIA phospholipase A(2) generates anti-apoptotic survival signals in kidney fibroblasts. Zhang Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Sep 24;274(39):27726-33
Integrin-mediated survival signals regulate the apoptotic function of Bax through its conformation and subcellular localization. Gilmore AP, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Apr 17; 149(2):431-46
Estradiol acts as a germ cell survival factor in the human testis in vitro. Pentikäinen V, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 May;85(5):2057-67
Basic fibroblast growth factor applied to the optic nerve after injury increases long-term cell survival in the frog retina. Blanco RE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Aug 7;423(4):646-58
Gustatory innervation and bax-dependent caspase-2: participants in the life and death pathways of mouse taste receptor cells. Zeng Q, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Sep 4;424(4):640-50
A discussion of the chemistry of oxidative and nitrosative stress in cytotoxicity. Miranda KM, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 2000 Apr;79(1-4):237-40
Endogenous and exogenous fibroblast growth factor 2 support survival of chick retinal neurons by control of neuronal neuronal bcl-x(L) and bcl-2 expression through a fibroblast berowth factor receptor 1- and ERK-dependent pathway. Désiré L, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Jul;75(1):151-63
Ras regulates sympathetic neuron survival by suppressing the p53-mediated cell death pathway. Mazzoni IE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Nov 15;19(22):9716-27
AMPA receptor-mediated, calcium-dependent CREB phosphorylation in a subpopulation of auditory neurons surviving activity deprivation. Zirpel L, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Aug 15;20(16):6267-75
Metabolic activity of cultured rat brainstem, hippocampal and spinal cord slices. Connelly CA, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 2000 Jun 30;99(1-2):1-7
Function for NF-kB in neuronal survival: regulation by atypical protein kinase C. Wooten MW. **J Neurosci Res** 1999 Dec 1;58(5):607-11 (52 ref.)
Adenoviruses encoding HPRT correct biochemical abnormalities of HPRT-deficient cells and allow their survival in negative selection medium. Southgate TD, et al. **Metab Brain Dis** 1999 Dec;14(4):205-21
How BAD phosphorylation is good for survival [news] Downward J. **Nat Cell Biol** 1999 Jun;1(2):E33-5
A new internal-ribosome-entry-site motif potentiates XIAP-mediated cytoprotection. Holcik M, et al. **Nat Cell Biol** 1999 Jul;1(3):190-2
Treatment with delta opioid peptide enhances in vitro and in vivo survival of rat dopaminergic neurons. Borlongan CV, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 Apr 7;11(5):923-6
Differential vulnerability of primary cultured cholinergic neurons to nitric oxide excess. Fass U, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 Apr 7;11(5):931-6
Selective vulnerability of spinal cord motor neurons to non-NMDA toxicity. Saroff D, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 Apr 7;11(5):1117-21
Survival of motor neurons and expression of beta-amyloid protein in the aged rat spinal cord. Xie YY, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 Mar 20;11(4):697-700
Spatial learning affects immature granule cell survival in adult rat dentate gyrus. Ambrogini P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 May 26;286(1):21-4
The endogenous survival promotion of axotomized rat corticospinal neurons by brain-derived neurotrophic factor is mediated via paracrine, rather than autocrine mechanisms. Schütte A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Sep 1; 290(3):185-8
Comparative study of survival signal withdrawal- and 4-hydroxynonenal-induced cell death in cerebellar granule cells. Ito Y, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1999 Dec 30;35(4):321-7
Anterograde axonal transport of glial cell line-derived neurotrophic factor and its receptors in rat hypoglossal nerve. Russell FD, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;97(3):575-80
Regulated nuclear localization of stress-responsive factors: how the nuclear trafficking of protein kinases and transcription factors contributes to cell survival. Ferrigno P, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Nov 1;18(45):6129-34 (98 ref.)
Similar but distinct effects of the tristetraprolin/TIS11 immediate-early proteins on cell survival. Johnson BA, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Mar 23;19(13):1657-64
Cell immortality: maintenance of cell division potential. Bernstein C, et al. **Prog Mol Subcell Biol** 2000;24:23-50 (114 ref.)
Comparative biology of cell immortalization. Macieira-Coelho A. **Prog Mol Subcell Biol** 2000;24:51-80 (161 ref.)
Prednisolone interferes with neutrophil adhesion and neutrophil mediated endothelial injury. Bratt J, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1999;28(5):308-13
Renal tubular epithelial cells tolerate prolonged warm ischaemia in vitro. Butterworth PC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 2000 Feb;32(1):161-2
[Pathophysiology of acute renal failure at the cellular level] Schwarz C, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 2000 Jan 14; 112(1):5-15 (78 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of extracorporeal shockwave administration on biological behavior of bone cells in vitro] Kusnierczak D, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 2000 Jan-Feb;138(1):29-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Characteristics of cytotoxic proteins, expression of some in nonlymphoid cells is activated upon contact by cells from different organisms] Sashchenko LP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1999 Aug;367(6):834-6 **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Evidence for two forms of substructure in the cell survival curve--mechanisms and clinical consequences. Skarsgard LD, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1999;38(7):895-902
Microinjection of alpha-MSH followed by UV-irradiation blocks HSP 72 in human keratinocytes. Held B, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Oct 20;885:400-4
Enhanced cellular radiation sensitivity of androgen-independent human prostate tumor cells by onconase. Lee I, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Mar-Apr; 20(2A):1037-40
Radiosensitivity of human breast cancer cells transduced with wild-type p53 gene is influenced by the p53 status of parental cells. Maeda T, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Mar-Apr;20(2A):869-74
In vitro effects of free 211At,211At-albumin and 211At-monoclonal antibody compared to external photon irradiation on two human cancer cell lines. Palm S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Mar-Apr;20(2A):1005-12
Effects of PEMF on a murine osteosarcoma cell line: drug-resistant (P-glycoprotein-positive) and non-resistant cells. Miyagi N, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 2000 Feb; 21(2):112-21
Phenotype modulation of cellular UV-sensitivity. Castro MA, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1999 Oct 18;145(1-2):65-72
The cancer-free phenotype in trichothiodystrophy is unrelated to its repair defect. Berneburg M, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jan 15;60(2):431-8
Evidence for a slow time-scale of interaction for magnetic fields inhibiting tamoxifen's antiproliferative action in human breast cancer cells. Harland J, et al. **Cell Biochem Biophys** 1999;31(3):295-306
Alteration in the radiation-induced LD release in HeLa cells by acyclovir. Jagetia GC, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 2000 Apr; 294(1-2):129-38
Simultaneous analysis of radio-induced membrane alteration and cell viability by flow cytometry. Benderitter M, et al. **Cytometry** 2000 Feb 1;39(2):151-7
Radiolabeling revisited: metabolic labeling with (35)S-methionine inhibits cell cycle progression, proliferation, and survival. Hu VW, et al. **FASEB J** 2000 Mar;14(3):448-54
Co-culture with human fibroblasts increases the radiosensitivity of MCF-7 mammary carcinoma cells in collagen gels. Rossi L, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Mar 1; 85(5):667-73
Correlation of micronucleus and apoptosis assays with reproductive cell death can be improved by considering other modes of death. Abend M, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 2000 Feb;76(2):249-59
Technical report. The application of probability-generating functions to linear-quadratic radiation survival curves. Kendal WS. **Int J Radiat Biol** 2000 Apr;76(4):581-7
Correlation between cell killing and residual chromatin breaks measured by PCC in six human cell lines irradiated with different radiation types. Suzuki M, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 2000 Sep;76(9):1189-96
Relationship between DNA double-strand breaks, cell killing, and fibrosis studied in confluent skin fibroblasts derived from breast cancer patients. Dikomey E, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Jan 15;46(2):481-90
Relative biological effectiveness for cell-killing effect on various human cell lines irradiated with heavy-ion medical accelerator in Chiba (HIMAC) carbon-ion beams. Suzuki M, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Aug 1; 48(1):241-50
Change in radiosensitivity with fractionated-dose irradiation of carbon-ion beams in five different human cell lines. Suzuki M, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Aug 1;48(1):251-8
Defining a uniform biologically effective dose for organs with parallel architecture [letter] Yaes RJ. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Sep 1;48(2):609-11
Role of small heat shock protein HSP25 in radioresistance and glutathione-redox cycle. Baek SH, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 2000 Apr;183(1):100-7
Enhanced radiosensitivity of malignant glioma cells after adenoviral p53 transduction. Broaddus WC, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1999 Dec;91(6):997-1004
Morphological transformation of C3H 10T1/2 cells by 99mTc-cardiolite. Walicka MA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 2000 Sep;41(9):1545-51
Neutron-energy-dependent cell survival and oncogenic transformation. Miller RC, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1999 Dec;40 Suppl:53-9
Enhanced sonodynamic antitumor effect of ultrasound in the presence of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Sakusabe N, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1999 Oct; 90(10):1146-51
Correlation between cell survival and micronuclei formation in V79 cells treated with vindesine before exposure to different doses of gamma-radiation. Jagetia GC, et al. **Mutat Res** 2000 Mar 14;448(1):57-68
A caspase-resistant form of Bcl-X(L), but not wild type Bcl-X(L), promotes clonogenic survival after ionizing radiation. Rehemtulla A, et al. **Neoplasia** 1999 Apr; 1(1):63-70
Enhancement of radiosensitivity in human glioblastoma U138MG cells by tetrandrine. Chang KH, et al. **Neoplasma** 1999;46(3):196-200
Chemical radiosensitization of anoxic mammalian cells: effect of cell concentration. Agnew DA, et al. **Radiat Res** 1974 Feb;57(2):246-59
Frequency of radiation-induced micronuclei in neuronal cells does not correlate with clonogenic survival [published erratum appears in Radiat Res 2000 May;153(5 Pt 1):609] Akudugu JM, et al. **Radiat Res** 2000 Jan;153(1):62-7
Enhancement of radiation effects in vitro by the estrogen metabolite 2-methoxyestradiol. Amorino GP, et al. **Radiat Res** 2000 Apr;153(4):384-91
Modulation of tumor cell proliferation and apoptosis by polyamine depletion in cells of head and neck squamous cell carcinomas. Bock JM, et al. **Radiat Res** 1999 Dec; 152(6):604-10
Survival of a mixture of cells of variable linear-quadratic sensitivity to radiation. Hawkins RB. **Radiat Res** 2000 Jun; 153(6):840-3
Survival of mammalian cells exposed to ultrahigh dose rates from a laser-produced plasma x-ray source. Tillman C, et al. **Radiology** 1999 Dec;213(3):860-5
Induction of cell-proliferation hormesis and cell-survival adaptive response in mouse hematopoietic cells by whole-body low-dose radiation. Wang GJ, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 2000 Feb;53(2):369-76
[Relevance of the radioprotective effect of sodium selenite] Rodemann HP, et al. **Med Klin** 1999 Oct 15;94 Suppl 3:39-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CELL THERAPY see **TISSUE THERAPY**

CELL-TO-CELL INTERACTION see **CELL COMMUNICATION**

CELL TRANSFORMATION, NEOPLASTIC

see related
ANTIGENS, DIFFERENTIATION

Morphometry of the FRTL-5 cells after irradiation. Stiblar-Martinčič D, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 2000;51(1):91-7
Cell transformation by the E7 oncoprotein of human papillomavirus type 16: interactions with nuclear and cytoplasmic target proteins. Zwerschke W, et al. **Adv Cancer Res** 2000;78:1-29 (224 ref.)
Folate and carcinogenesis: developing a unifying hypothesis. Mason JB, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 2000;40:127-41 (79 ref.)
Large cell transformation of Sézary syndrome. A conventional and molecular cytogenetic study. So CC, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 2000 Jun;113(6):792-7
Overexpression of VEGF 121 in immortalized endothelial cells causes conversion to slowly growing angiosarcoma

and high level expression of the VEGF receptors VEGFR-1 and VEGFR-2 in vivo. Arbiser JL, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 Apr;156(4):1469-76

Proliferative inflammatory atrophy of the prostate: implications for prostatic carcinogenesis. De Marzo AM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 Dec;155(6):1985-92

Astrocytes give rise to oligodendrogliomas and astrocytomas after gene transfer of polyoma virus middle T antigen in vivo. Holland EC, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 Sep; 157(3):1031-7

Estrogen receptor-positive proliferating cells in the normal and precancerous breast. Shoker BS, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 Dec;155(6):1811-5

Proliferative activity and tumorigenic conversion: impact on cellular metabolism in 3-D culture. Kunz-Schughart LA, et al. **Am J Physiol Cell Physiol** 2000 Apr;278(4):C765-80

Cellular mechanisms of risk and transformation. Augenlicht LH, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;889:20-31 (59 ref.)

Control of beta-catenin signaling in tumor development. Behrens J. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 Jun;910:21-33; discussion 33-5 (72 ref.)

APC and intestinal carcinogenesis. Insights from animal models. Bertagnolli MM. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;889:32-44 (55 ref.)

Long-term chemical carcinogenesis bioassays predict human cancer hazards. Issues, controversies, and uncertainties. Huff J. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;895:56-79

Negative growth regulation of oncogene-transformed human breast epithelial cells by phytochemicals. Role of apoptosis. Katdare M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;889:247-52

Azatyrosine. Mechanism of action for conversion of transformed phenotype to normal. Monden Y, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;886:109-21 (42 ref.)

Construction of a cell-permeable CDC42 binding fragment of ACK that inhibits v-Ha-Ras transformation. Nur-e-Kamal MS, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;886:285-8 (8 ref.)

How does DNA methyltransferase cause oncogenic transformation? Szyf M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 Jun;910:156-74; discussion 175-7

Retinoids in lung cancer chemoprevention and treatment. Toma S, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1999;10 Suppl 5:S95-102 (53 ref.)

What is cancer? Theories on carcinogenesis. Den Otter W, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Nov-Dec;19(6A):4601-2

Evaluation: complementarity and contradictoriness of cancer theories. A genetic perspective. Den Otter W. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Nov-Dec;19(6A):4913-4

Morphology of human carcinogenesis. Ioachim HL. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Nov-Dec;19(6A):4627-43 (63 ref.)

Growth regulatory factors and carcinogenesis: the roles played by transforming growth factor beta, its receptors and signaling pathways. Kelly DL, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Nov-Dec;19(6A):4791-807 (214 ref.)

The roles of telomeres and telomerase in cellular immortalization and the development of cancer. Klingelhutz AJ. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Nov-Dec; 19(6A):4823-30 (99 ref.)

Reverse transformation of human mammary carcinoma cells. Luebbe L, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Nov-Dec; 19(6B):5119-25

Complementarity and contradiction in cancer research: the role of hierarchies in carcinogenesis. Root-Bernstein RS. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Nov-Dec;19(6A):4915-8 (21 ref.)

A simple stochastic model of development and carcinogenesis. Root-Bernstein RS, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Nov-Dec;19(6A):4869-76

Cell damage, aging and transformation: a multilevel analysis of carcinogenesis. Rubin H. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Nov-Dec; 19(6A):4877-86 (105 ref.)

Pathologic quiz case: male with nonproductive cough. de Luna R, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 Sep; 124(9):1389-91

Constitutive cellular expression of PI 3-kinase is distinct from transient expression. Auger KR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jun 16;272(3):822-9

A mouse fibroblast cell model to study human papillomavirus-associated tumorigenesis. Hernández P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Apr 2;270(1):119-24

Critical amino acid substitutions in the Src SH3 domain that convert c-Src to be oncogenic. Miyazaki K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Oct 5;263(3):759-64

Hepatitis C virus nonstructural protein NS4B transforms NIH3T3 cells in cooperation with the Ha-ras oncogene. Park JS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jan 19;267(2):581-7

Isolation of oncogenes from rat mammary tumors by a highly efficient retrovirus expression cloning system. Tsukamoto T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Nov; 265(1):7-12

Phosphatidylinositol-3 kinase dependent pathways: the role in control of cell growth, survival, and malignant transformation. Krasilnikov MA. **Biochemistry (Mosc)** 2000 Jan;65(1):59-67 (101 ref.)

Transforming activity of receptor tyrosine kinase tyro3 is mediated, at least in part, by the PI3 kinase-signaling pathway. Lan Z, et al. **Blood** 2000 Jan 15;95(2):633-8

Transformation of mycosis fungoides: clinicopathological and prognostic features of 45 cases. French Study Group of Cutaneious Lymphomas. Vergier B, et al. **Blood** 2000 Apr 1;95(7):2212-8 (28 ref.)

ZNF198-FGFR1 transforming activity depends on a novel proline-rich ZNF198 oligomerization domain. Xiao S, et al. **Blood** 2000 Jul 15;96(2):699-704

Search for NTRK1 proto-oncogene rearrangements in human thyroid tumours originated after therapeutic radiation. Bounacer A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Jan; 82(2):308-14

Recent advances in research on multistage tumorigenesis. Compagni A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Jul;83(1):1-5 (71 ref.)

Increasing chromosome 1 copy number parallels histological progression in breast carcinogenesis. Cummings MC, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Mar;82(6):1204-10

Allelic losses in carcinoma in situ and testicular germ cell tumours of adolescents and adults: evidence suggestive of the linear progression model. Faulkner SW, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Sep;83(6):729-36

Molecular features of a human rhabdomyosarcoma cell line with spontaneous metastatic progression. Scholl FA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Mar;82(6):1239-45

Changes associated with delay of mammary cancer by retinoid analogues in transgenic mice bearing c-neu oncogene. Rao GN, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1999 Dec;58(3):241-54

Sex hormone-induced mammary carcinogenesis in female Noble rats: expression of TGF-beta1 and its receptors, TGF-alpha, and EGF-R in mammary carcinogenesis. Xie B, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1999 Dec;58(3):227-39

Derivation of a new hematopoietic cell line with endothelial features from a patient with transformed myeloproliferative syndrome. A case report [letter; comment] Lee KC. **Cancer** 2000 Jul 1;89(1):221-3. Comment on: Cancer 2000 Jan 15;88(2):344-51.

Pleuropulmonary blastoma: A case report documenting transition from type I (cystic) to type III (solid). Wright JR Jr. **Cancer** 2000 Jun 15;88(12):2853-8

Frequency of TPR-MET rearrangement in patients with gastric carcinoma and in first-degree relatives. Yu J, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Apr 15;88(8):1801-6

United States-Japan workshop on New Rodent Models for the Analysis and Prevention of Carcinogenesis. Kensler TW, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1999 Nov; 8(11):1033-7

Retroviral gene transfer of dominant negative raf-1 mutants suppresses ha-ras-induced transformation and delays tumor formation. Heinicke T, et al. **Cancer Gene Ther** 2000 May; 7(5):697-706

ras-p21-induced cell transformation: unique signal transduction pathways and implications for the design of new chemotherapeutic agents. Pincus MR, et al. **Cancer Invest** 2000;18(1):39-50 (57 ref.)

Effects of neoplastic transformation and teniposide (VM26) on protein kinase C isoform expression in rodent fibroblasts. Liu QY, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 May 29;153(1-2):13-23

Uracil misincorporation, DNA strand breaks, and gene amplification are associated with tumorigenic cell transformation in folate deficient/repleted Chinese hamster ovary cells. Melnyk S, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1999 Nov 1; 146(1):35-44

Irradiated mammary gland stroma promotes the expression of tumorigenic potential by unirradiated epithelial cells. Barcellos-Hoff MH, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Mar 1; 60(5):1254-60

Nuclear factor-kappaB activation is involved in LMP1-mediated transformation and tumorigenesis of rat-1 fibroblasts. He Z, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Apr 1;60(7):1845-8

Overexpression of human aspartyl (asparaginyl) beta-hydroxylase is associated with malignant transformation. Ince N, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Mar 1; 60(5):1261-6

Down-regulation of the insulin-like growth factor I receptor by antisense RNA can reverse the transformed phenotype of human cervical cancer cell lines. Nakamura K, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Feb 1;60(3):760-5

p57KIP2 expression and loss of heterozygosity during immortal conversion of cultured human mammary epithelial cells. Nijjar T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Oct 15; 59(20):5112-8

Oncogenes and tumor angiogenesis: differential modes of vascular endothelial growth factor up-regulation in ras-transformed epithelial cells and fibroblasts. Rak J, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jan 15;60(2):490-8

Spontaneous and mutagen-induced transformation of primary cultures of Msh2-/- p53-/- colonocytes. Sevignani C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Dec 1;59(23):5882-6

E7-transduced human breast epithelial cells show partial differentiation in three-dimensional culture. Spancake KM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Dec 15;59(24):6042-5

Loss of responsiveness to transforming growth factor beta induces malignant transformation of nontumorigenic rat prostate epithelial cells. Tang B, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Oct 1;59(19):4834-42

Transfection of constitutively active mitogen-activated protein/extracellular signal-regulated kinase kinase confers tumorigenic and metastatic potentials to NIH3T3 cells. Welch DR, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Mar 15;60(6):1552-6

Establishment of a radiation- and estrogen-induced breast cancer model. Calaf GM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 Apr; 21(4):769-76

TGFalpha is required for full expression of the transformed growth phenotype of NIH 3T3 cells overexpressing ornithine decarboxylase. Geng H, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 Apr;21(4):567-72

Activation of NF-kappaB/Rel occurs early during neoplastic transformation of mammary cells. Kim DW, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 May;21(5):871-9

The role of senescence and immortalization in carcinogenesis. Reddel RR. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 Mar;21(3):477-84 (83 ref.)

Development of a syngeneic mouse model for events related to ovarian cancer. Roby KF, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 Apr;21(4):585-91

Disorders in cell circuitry during multistage carcinogenesis: the role of homeostasis. Weinstein IB. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 May;21(5):857-64 (74 ref.)

Rac is essential in the transformation of endothelial cells by polyoma middle T. Connolly JO, et al. **Cell Adhes Commun** 2000 May;7(5):409-22

Ha-ras-transformation alters the metabolism of phosphatidylethanolamine and phosphatidylcholine in NIH 3T3 fibroblasts. Momchilova A, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1999; 23(9):603-10

Signal transducer and activator of transcription 5a influences mammary epithelial cell survival and tumorigenesis. Humphreys RC, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1999 Oct; 10(10):685-94

A genetic analysis of PAX3-FKHR, the oncogene of alveolar rhabdomyosarcoma. Kempf BE, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1999 Dec;10(12):813-8

Cell proliferation, carcinogenesis and diverse mechanisms of telomerase regulation. Krupp G, et al. **Cell Mol Life Sci** 2000 Mar;57(3):464-86 (248 ref.)

Promotive effect of diethylstilbestrol on urethan-induced mouse lung tumorigenesis. Jiang YG, et al. **Chemosphere** 2000 Jul;41(1-2):187-90

Enhancement of v-src transforming activity by simian virus 40 small t antigen. Wang WB, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1996 Nov;29(4):173-84

Possible malignant transformation of benign lymphoepithelial parotid lesions in human immunodeficiency virus-infected patients: report of three cases. Del Bono V, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 2000 Jun;30(6):947-9

Hypoxia, clonal selection, and the role of HIF-1 in tumor progression. Semenza GL. **Crit Rev Biochem Mol Biol** 2000; 35(2):71-103 (228 ref.)

Telomeres, telomerase, and cancer: life on the edge of genomic stability. Oulton R, et al. **Curr Opin Oncol** 2000 Jan;12(1):74-81 (78 ref.)

Aneuploidy and cancer. Sen S. **Curr Opin Oncol** 2000 Jan; 12(1):82-8 (47 ref.)

Tumor formation on the coral Montipora informis. Yamashiro H, et al. **Dis Aquat Organ** 2000 Jul 14; 41(3):211-7

Alteration of colonic mucin after ureterosigmoidostomy. Shimamoto C, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 2000 Apr; 43(4):526-31

The role of DNA hypermethylation in human neoplasia. Toyota M, et al. **Electrophoresis** 2000 Jan;21(2):329-33 (46 ref.)

The downregulation of the pro-apoptotic protein Par-4 is critical for Ras-induced survival and tumor progression. Barradas M, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Nov 15;18(22):6362-9

The evi-1 oncoprotein inhibits c-Jun N-terminal kinase and prevents stress-induced cell death. Kurokawa M, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Jun 15;19(12):2958-68

Oncogenic potential of EAG K(+) channels. Pardo LA, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Oct 15;18(20):5540-7

Neuroendocrine cells in tumour growth of the prostate. Abrahamsson PA. **Endocr Relat Cancer** 1999 Dec; 6(4):503-19 (140 ref.)

Modulation of molecular mechanisms involved in protein synthesis machinery as a new tool for the control of cell proliferation. Caraglia M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Jul; 267(13):3919-36 (261 ref.)

Activation of phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase by a complex of p59fyn and the receptor tyrosine kinase Xmrk is involved in malignant transformation of pigment cells. Wellbrock C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Jun;267(12):3513-22

Association between the expression of E1A oncogene and increased sensitivity to growth inhibition induced by sustained levels of cAMP in rat thyroid cells. Villone G, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 2000 Mar;142(3):286-93

The IGF-I receptor in cancer research. Baserga R. **Exp Cell Res** 1999 Nov 25;253(1):1-6 (47 ref.)

Plasminogen-related growth factor and semaphorin receptors: a gene superfamily controlling invasive growth. Comoglio PM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1999 Nov 25; 253(1):88-99 (131 ref.)

Function of the c-Myc oncogenic transcription factor. Dang CV, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1999 Nov 25;253(1):63-77 (238 ref.)

SHP-2 can suppress transformation induced by platelet-derived growth factor. Jazayeri A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 2000 Feb 1;254(2):197-203

Purification and characterization of beta-actin-rich tumor cell pseudopodia: role of glycolysis. Nguyen TN, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 2000 Jul 10;258(1):171-83

Spontaneous keratinocyte cell lines representing early and advanced stages of malignant transformation of the epidermis. Proby CM, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 2000 Apr; 9(2):104-17

Abl kinase but not PI3-kinase links to the cytoskeletal defects in Bcr-Abl transformed cells. Gaston I, et al. **Exp Hematol** 2000 Mar;28(3):351

Repeat-assessment of 1,4-dioxane in a rat-hepatocyte replicative DNA synthesis (RDS) test: evidence for

stimulus of hepatocyte proliferation. Miyagawa M, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1999 Nov;51(6):555–8

Role of TGF-beta in EGF-induced transformation of NRK cells is sustaining high-level EGF-signaling. Kizaka-Kondoh S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jan 21; 466(1):160–4

Acylation of Galpha(13) is important for its interaction with thrombin receptor, transforming activity and actin stress fiber formation. Ponimaskin E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jul 28;478(1–2):173–7

Indole-3-carbinol as a chemopreventive agent in 2-amino-1-methyl-6-phenylimidazo[4,5-b]pyridine (PhIP) carcinogenesis: inhibition of PhIP-DNA adduct formation, acceleration of PhIP metabolism, and induction of cytochrome P450 in female F344 rats. He YH, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 2000 Jan;38(1):15–23

Dual effect of pseudorabies virus growth factor (PRGF) displayed on actin cytoskeleton. Urbancíková M, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1999 Oct;18 Spec No:177–81

T-cell-specific expression of kinase-defective Eph-family receptor protein, EphB6 in normal as well as transformed hematopoietic cells. Shimoyama M, et al. **Growth Factors** 2000;18(1):63–78

Clinicopathological differences between colonic and rectal carcinomas: are they based on the same mechanism of carcinogenesis? [see comments] Konishi K, et al. **Gut** 1999 Dec;45(6):818–21. Comment in: Gut 1999 Dec;45(6):794–5.

Establishment and characterization of a breast cell strain containing a BRCA1 185delAG mutation. Annab LA, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 2000 Apr;77(1):121–8

Vaginal adenosarcoma arising from endometriosis. Judson PL, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 2000 Jan;76(1):123–5

Malignant transformation of an ovarian mature cystic teratoma presenting as a rectal mass. Lee YC, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Dec;75(3):499–503

Annexin 1 expression and phosphorylation are upregulated during liver regeneration and transformation in antithrombin III SV40 T large antigen transgenic mice. de Coupade C, et al. **Hepatology** 2000 Feb;31(2):371–80

Relation of the slow growth phenotype to neoplastic transformation: possible significance for human cancer. Chow M, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1999 Sep; 35(8):449–58

Telomere, telomerase, tumorigenesis and therapy: an overview. Sen S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1999 Sep; 37(9):839–42 (30 ref.)

Role of polyamines in mediating malignant transformation and oncogene expression. Tabib A, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1999 Nov;31(11):1289–95

Nuclear morphometry predicts disease-free interval for clinically localized adenocarcinoma of the prostate treated with definitive radiation therapy. Hurwitz MD, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Dec 22;84(6):594–7

Malignant transformation and EGFR activation of immortalized mouse liver epithelial cells caused by HBV enhancer-X from a human hepatocellular carcinoma. Miyaki M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Feb 15;85(4):518–22

Expression of an activated Notch4(int-3) oncoprotein disrupts morphogenesis and induces an invasive phenotype in mammary epithelial cells in vitro. Soriano JV, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Jun 1;86(5):652–9

Oncogenic transformation increases the sensitivity for apoptosis induction by inhibitors of macromolecular synthesis. Hanusch J, et al. **Int J Oncol** 2000 Jul;17(1):89–95

Enhancement of the transformed shape phenotype by microtubule inhibitors and reversal by an inhibitor combination. Heckman CA, et al. **Int J Oncol** 2000 Apr; 16(4):709–23

Oncogenic transformation in C3H10T1/2 cells by low-energy neutrons. Miller RC, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 2000 Mar;76(3):327–33

Transformation by radiation of rat foetal glial cells. Peyre HM, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 2000 Jan;76(1):87–94

Tumors arising in nevus sebaceus: A study of 596 cases. Cribier B, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 2000 Feb;42(2 Pt 1):263–8

The bases of crown gall tumorigenesis. Zhu J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jul;182(14):3885–95 (128 ref.)

Both farnesylated and geranylgeranylated RhoB inhibit malignant transformation and suppress human tumor growth in nude mice. Chen Z, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 16;275(24):17974–8

Contribution of the ERK5/MEK5 pathway to Ras/Raf signaling and growth control. English JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 29;274(44):31588–92

Cross-talk between epidermal growth factor receptor and c-Met signal pathways in transformed cells. Jo M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 24;275(12):8806–11

Full oncogenic activities of v-Src are mediated by multiple signaling pathways. Ras as an essential mediator for cell survival. Odajima J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 4; 275(31):24096–105

Translational control of the antiapoptotic function of Ras. Polunovsky VA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 11; 275(32):24776–80

Transforming ability of MEN2A-RET requires activation of the phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase/AKT signaling pathway. Segouffin-Cariou C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 4;275(5):3568–76

Insulin receptor substrate-1, p70S6K, and cell size in transformation and differentiation of hemopoietic cells. Valentinis B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 18; 275(33):25451–9

Pituitary tumor transforming gene (PTTG) transforming and transactivation activity. Wang Z, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 17;275(11):7459–61

Binding of the human papillomavirus type 16 p97 promoter by the adeno-associated virus Rep78 major regulatory protein correlates with inhibition. Zhan D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 29;274(44):31619–24

Identification of a novel ligand-receptor pair constitutively activated by ras oncogenes. Zhang R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 11;275(32):24436–43

Activation of Stat3 in v-Src-transformed fibroblasts requires cooperation of Jak1 kinase activity. Zhang Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 11;275(32):24935–44

Transforming JB6 cells exhibit enhanced integrin-mediated adhesion to osteopontin. Chang PL, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 2000 Apr;78(1):8–23

Activated Ras prevents downregulation of Bcl-X(L) triggered by detachment from the extracellular matrix. A mechanism of Ras-induced resistance to anoikis in intestinal epithelial cells. Rosen K, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Apr 17; 149(2):447–56

Golgi alkalinization by the papillomavirus E5 oncoprotein. Schapiro F, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Jan 24;148(2):305–15

Overexpression of the Na(+)/K(+)/Cl(-) cotransporter gene induces cell proliferation and phenotypic transformation in mouse fibroblasts. Panet R, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 2000 Jan;182(1):109–18

Caveolin proteins in signaling, oncogenic transformation and muscular dystrophy. Razani B, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2000 Jun; 113 (Pt 12):2103–9

Signaling in leukemia: which messenger to kill? [comment] Pear WS. **J Clin Invest** 2000 Feb;105(4):419–22. Comment on: J Clin Invest 2000 Feb;105(4):423–32.

Fatal myeloproliferation, induced in mice by TEL/PDGFbetaR expression, depends on PDGFbetaR tyrosines 579/581 [see comments] Tomasson MH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 2000 Feb;105(4):423–32. Comment in: J Clin Invest 2000 Feb;105(4):419–22.

Surface changes and hormone production in pituitary cells during tumorigenesis. Khalil WK, et al. **J Exp Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Dec;18(4):553–8

Reduction in apolipoprotein-mediated removal of cellular lipids by immortalization of human fibroblasts and its reversion by cAMP: lack of effect with Tangier disease cells. Oram JF, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1999 Oct;40(10):1769–81

EGF-related peptides in the pathophysiology of the mammary gland. Normanno N, et al. **J Mammary Gland Biol Neoplasia** 1997 Apr;2(2):143–51 (60 ref.)

ErbB receptors and EGF-like ligands: cell lineage determination and oncogenesis through combinatorial signaling. Pinkas-Kramarski R, et al. **J Mammary Gland Biol Neoplasia** 1997 Apr;2(2):97–107 (60 ref.)

Transgenic mice reveal roles for TGFalpha and EGF receptor in mammary gland development and neoplasia. Schroeder JA, et al. **J Mammary Gland Biol Neoplasia** 1997 Apr;2(2):119–29 (64 ref.)

Predicting breast cancer: the search for a model [comment] [editorial] Daly MB, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Aug 2;92(15):1196–7. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 2000 Aug 2;92(15):1217–27.

Leptomeningeal melanomatosis with multiple cutaneous pigmented nevi: tumor cell proliferation and malignant transformation in an autopsy case. Oka H, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1999 Aug;44(1):41–5

Neuroblastomatous recurrence of ganglioglioma. Case report. David KM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Oct;93(4):698–700

Morphological transformation of C3H 10T1/2 cells by 99mTc-cardiolite. Walicka MA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 2000 Sep;41(9):1545–51

Proliferative index in phaeochromocytomas: does it predict the occurrence of metastases? van der Harst E, et al. **J Pathol** 2000 Jun;191(2):175–80

Morphological phenotypes in neoplastic progression of human breast epithelial cells. Calaf G, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 2000 Jan;32(1):83–96

The collagen repeat sequence is a determinant of the degree of herpesvirus saimiri STP transforming activity. Choi JK, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Sep;74(17):8102–10

An Epstein-Barr virus that expresses only the first 231 LMP1 amino acids efficiently initiates primary B-lymphocyte growth transformation. Kaye KM, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Dec; 73(12):10525–30

Oncogenic role of Epstein-Barr virus-encoded RNAs in Burkitt's lymphoma cell line Akata. Komano J, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Dec;73(12):9827–31

LMP1 of Epstein-Barr virus induces proliferation of primary mouse embryonic fibroblasts and cooperatively transforms the cells with a p16-insensitive CDK4 oncogene. Yang X, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Jan;74(2):883–91

Induction of chromosomal aberrations and growth-transformation of lymphoblastoid cell lines by inhibition of reactive oxygen species-induced apoptosis with interleukin-6. Miwa H, et al. **Lab Invest** 2000 May; 80(5):725–34

Consilience across evolving dysplasias affecting myeloid, cervical, esophageal, gastric and liver cells: common themes and emerging patterns. Raza A. **Leuk Res** 2000 Jan; 24(1):63–72 (116 ref.)

Theory of malignant cell transformation by superoxide fate coupled with cytoskeletal electron-transport and electron-transfer. Cavelier G. **Med Hypotheses** 2000 Jan; 54(1):95–8

Possible role of normal development in carcinogenesis. Kozma L, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1999 Nov;53(5):395–6

Mutagensis and cell transformation in cell culture. Crane MS. **Methods Cell Sci** 1999;21(4):245–53

Fourteenth Aspen Cancer Conference: mechanisms of toxicity, carcinogenesis and cancer prevention. **Mol Carcinog** 2000 Apr;27(4):259–67

Telomerase and telomere stability: a new class of tumor suppressor? Elmore LW, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 2000 May; 28(1):1–4

Eyes wide shut: protein kinase C isozymes are not the only receptors for the phorbol ester tumor promoters. Kazanietz MG. **Mol Carcinog** 2000 May;28(1):5–11 (69 ref.)

The role of wild-type and mutated N-ras in the malignant transformation of liver cells. Schleger C, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 2000 May;28(1):31–41

Transforming activity of the RL-akt gene, a c-akt gene activated by long terminal repeat insertion in murine leukemia RL(male symbol)1 cells. Tanino M, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1999 Dec;26(4):286–97

12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate promotion of transgenic mouse epidermis coexpressing transforming growth factor-alpha and v-fos: acceleration of autonomous papilloma formation and malignant conversion via c-Ha-ras activation. Wang XJ, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1999 Dec;26(4):305–11

Acquisition of oncogenic potential by RAR chimeras in acute promyelocytic leukemia through formation of homodimers. Lin RJ, et al. **Mol Cell** 2000 May;5(5):821–30

Oligomerization of RAR and AML1 transcription factors as a novel mechanism of oncogenic activation. Minucci S, et al. **Mol Cell** 2000 May;5(5):811–20

An ATPase/helicase complex is an essential cofactor for oncogenic transformation by c-Myc. Wood MA, et al. **Mol Cell** 2000 Feb;5(2):321–30

Mycoplasmal infections prevent apoptosis and induce malignant transformation of interleukin-3-dependent 32D hematopoietic cells. Feng SH, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Dec;19(12):7995–8002

Distinct roles for Galpha(i)2 and Gbetagamma in signaling to DNA synthesis and Galpha(i)3 in cellular transformation by dopamine D2S receptor activation in BALB/c 3T3 cells. Ghahremani MH, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Mar; 20(5):1497–506

Antagonistic effects of protein kinase C alpha and delta on both transformation and phospholipase D activity mediated by the epidermal growth factor receptor. Hornia A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Nov;19(11):7672–80

Neoplastic transformation by Notch requires nuclear localization. Jeffries S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Jun; 20(11):3928–41

Enhanced transformation by a plasma membrane-associated met oncoprotein: activation of a phosphoinositide 3'-kinase-dependent autocrine loop involving hyaluronic acid and CD44. Kamikura DM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 May;20(10):3482–96

Slap negatively regulates Src mitogenic function but does not revert Src-induced cell morphology changes. Manes G, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 May;20(10):3396–406

The oncoprotein kinase chaperone CDC37 functions as an oncogene in mice and collaborates with both c-myc and cyclin D1 in transformation of multiple tissues. Stepanova L, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Jun;20(12):4462–73

Etk, a Btk family tyrosine kinase, mediates cellular transformation by linking Src to STAT3 activation. Tsai YT, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Mar;20(6):2043–54

E2F4 and E2F1 have similar proliferative properties but different apoptotic and oncogenic properties in vivo. Wang D, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 May;20(10):3417–24

Dependence of Dbl and Dbs transformation on MEK and NF-kappaB activation. Whitehead IP, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Nov;19(11):7759–70

STAT5-Dependent CyclinD1 and Bcl-xL expression in Bcr-Abl-transformed cells. de Groot RP, et al. **Mol Cell Biol Res Commun** 2000 May;3(5):299–305

Gene-target recognition among members of the myc superfamily and implications for oncogenesis. O'Hagan RC, et al. **Nat Genet** 2000 Feb;24(2):113–9

A genome-wide survey of RAS transformation targets. Zuber J, et al. **Nat Genet** 2000 Feb;24(2):144–52

The ets protein PEA3 suppresses HER-2/neu overexpression and inhibits tumorigenesis. Xing X, et al. **Nat Med** 2000 Feb;6(2):189–95

DNA repair protein Ku80 suppresses chromosomal aberrations and malignant transformation [see comments] Difilippantonio MJ, et al. **Nature** 2000 Mar 30; 404(6777):510–4. Comment in: Nature 2000 Apr 20;404(6780):823–5

Induction of autophagy and inhibition of tumorigenesis by beclin 1. Liang XH, et al. **Nature** 1999 Dec 9; 402(6762):672–6

The gamma-subunit of the coatomer complex binds Cdc42 to mediate transformation [see comments] Wu WJ, et al. **Nature** 2000 Jun 15;405(6788):800–4. Comment in: Nature 2000 Jun 15;405(6788):749, 751–2.

Calcium-induced activation of a mutant G-protein-coupled receptor causes in vitro transformation of NIH/3T3 cells. Hoff AO, et al. **Neoplasia** 1999 Dec;1(6):485–91

Collateral expression of proangiogenic and tumorigenic

properties in intestinal epithelial cell variants selected for resistance to anoikis. Rak J, et al. **Neoplasia** 1999 Apr; 1(1):23–30

A novel functional genomics approach identifies mTERT as a suppressor of fibroblast transformation. Li QX, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2000 Jul 1;28(13):2605–12

Oncogenic transformation by ras and fos is mediated by c-Jun N-terminal phosphorylation. Behrens A, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 May 18;19(22):2657–63

The N-terminal domain of human TAFII68 displays transactivation and oncogenic properties. Bertolotti A, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Dec 23;18(56):8000–10

Tumorigenic conversion of immortal human skin keratinocytes (HaCaT) by elevated temperature. Boukamp P, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Oct 7;18(41):5638–45

A new feature of Mpl receptor: ligand-induced transforming activity in FRE rat fibroblasts. Challier C, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Apr 13;19(16):2033–42

Inhibition of v-Abl transformation by p53 and p19ARF. Cong F, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Dec 16;18(54):7731–9

Cooperative transformation of 32D cells by the combined expression of IRS-1 and V-Ha-Ras. Cristofanelli B, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Jul 6;19(29):3245–55

DNA damage-induced cell cycle checkpoints and DNA strand break repair in development and tumorigenesis. Dasika GK, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Dec 20;18(55):7883–99 (202 ref.)

B-ATF functions as a negative regulator of AP-1 mediated transcription and blocks cellular transformation by Ras and Fos. Echlin DR, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Mar 30; 19(14):1752–63

Envelope-dependent transactivation by the retroviral oncoprotein v-Rel is required for efficient malignant transformation of chicken spleen cells. Epinat JC, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Jun 29;19(28):3131–7

Ras pathway signals are required for notch-mediated oncogenesis. Fitzgerald K, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Aug 31; 19(37):4191–8

Multiple mutations contribute to the oncogenicity of the retroviral oncoprotein v-Rel. Gilmore TD. **Oncogene** 1999 Nov 22;18(49):6925–37 (176 ref.)

Aberrant cell cycle progression contributes to the early-stage accelerated carcinogenesis in transgenic epidermis expressing the dominant negative TGFbetaRII. Go C, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Jul 27;19(32):3623–31

p53/T-antigen complex disruption in T-antigen transformed NIH3T3 fibroblasts exposed to oxidative stress: correlation with the appearance of a Fas/APO-1/CD95 dependent, caspase independent, necrotic pathway. Gonin S, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Dec 23;18(56):8011–23

Transformation and Stat activation by derivatives of FGFR1, FGFR3, and FGFR4. Hart KC, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Jul 6;19(29):3309–20

The Rgr oncogene (homologous to RalGDS) induces transformation and gene expression by activating Ras, Ral and Rho mediated pathways. Hernandez-Muñoz I, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 May 25;19(23):2745–57

Consequences of disruption of the interaction between p53 and the larger adenovirus early region 1B protein in adenovirus E1 transformed human cells. Hutton FG, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Jan 20;19(3):452–62

Dual action of the adenovirus E1A 243R oncoprotein on the human proliferating cell nuclear antigen promoter: repression of transcriptional activation by p53. Kannabiran C, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Dec 16;18(54):7825–33

Oncogenic potential of cyclin E in T-cell lymphomagenesis in transgenic mice: evidence for cooperation between cyclin E and Ras but not Myc. Karsunky H, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Dec 16;18(54):7816–24

Transformation of Madin-Darby canine kidney (MDCK) epithelial cells by Epstein-Barr virus latent membrane protein 1 (LMP1) induces expression of Ets1 and invasive growth. Kim KR, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Mar 30; 19(14):1764–71

Stable overexpression of MEN1 suppresses tumorigenicity of RAS. Kim YS, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Oct 21; 18(43):5936–42

The N-terminal common domain of simian virus 40 large T and small t antigens acts as a transformation suppressor of the HER-2/neu oncogene. Lin YC, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 May 18;19(22):2704–13

Gli genes in development and cancer. Matise MP, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Dec 20;18(55):7852–9 (78 ref.)

The CDC42-specific inhibitor derived from ACK-1 blocks v-Ha-Ras-induced transformation. Nur-E-Kamal MS, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Dec 16;18(54):7787–93

Rac regulates the stability of the adherens junction and its components, thus affecting epithelial cell differentiation and transformation. Quinlan MP. **Oncogene** 1999 Nov 11; 18(47):6434–42

Conditional transformation of rat embryo fibroblast cells by a cyclin D1-cdk4 fusion gene. Rao RN, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Nov 4;18(46):6343–56

Interference with the constitutive activation of ERK1 and ERK2 impairs EWS/FLI-1-dependent transformation. Silvany RE, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Sep 14;19(39):4523–30

Krp1, a novel kelch related protein that is involved in pseudopod elongation in transformed cells. Spence HJ, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Mar 2;19(10):1266–76

Induction of human Cdc37 in prostate cancer correlates with the ability of targeted Cdc37 expression to promote prostatic hyperplasia. Stepanova L, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Apr 27;19(18):2186–93

Down-regulation of the extracellular matrix protein SPARC in vSrc- and vJun-transformed chick embryo fibroblasts contributes to tumor formation in vivo. Vial E, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Mar 30;19(14):1772–82

The hedgehog signalling pathway in tumorigenesis and development. Wicking C, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Dec 20; 18(55):7844–51 (93 ref.)

G2A is an oncogenic G protein-coupled receptor. Zohn IE, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Aug 10;19(34):3866–77

The molecular perspective: cyclooxygenase-2. Goodsell DS. **Oncologist** 2000;5(2):169–71

Sarcomatous transformation of the orbit in a patient with Paget's disease. Goldberg S, et al. **Ophthalmology** 2000 Aug;107(8):1464–7

Erythroid cell development and leukemic transformation: interplay between signal transduction, cell cycle control and oncogenes. Ghysdael J, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 2000 Apr;48(3):211–26 (104 ref.)

Cell proliferation in normal and malignant transformed cells: thermodynamic model of signal transduction. Kuznetsov DV, et al. **Phys Rev Lett** 2000 Sep 25;85(13):2833–6

v-Crk activates the phosphoinositide 3-kinase/AKT pathway in transformation. Akagi T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jun 20;97(13):7290–5

From the cover: human mesothelial cells are unusually susceptible to simian virus 40-mediated transformation and asbestos cocarcinogenicity [see comments] Bocchetta M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Aug 29;97(18):10214–9 . Comment in: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 2000 Aug 29;97(18):9830–1.

Differentially expressed protein Pdcd4 inhibits tumor promoter-induced neoplastic transformation. Cmarik JL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Nov 23; 96(24):14037–42

Defects in transforming growth factor-beta signaling cooperate with a Ras oncogene to cause rapid aneuploidy and malignant transformation of mouse keratinocytes. Glick A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Dec 21; 96(26):14949–54

Simian virus 40 and the human mesothelium [comment] Klein G. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Aug 29;97(18):9830–1 . Comment on: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 2000 Aug 29;97(18):10214–9.

Blockade of the epidermal growth factor receptor tyrosine kinase suppresses tumorigenesis in MMTV/Neu + MMTV/TGF-alpha bigenic mice. Lenferink AE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Aug 15;97(17):9609–14

Computerized analysis of the likelihood of malignancy in solitary pulmonary nodules with use of artificial neural networks. Nakamura K, et al. **Radiology** 2000 Mar; 214(3):823–30

Stat3-mediated transformation of NIH-3T3 cells by the constitutively active Q205L Galphao protein. Ram PT, et al. **Science** 2000 Jan 7;287(5450):142–4

Immortalization of human cells and their malignant conversion by high risk human papillomavirus genotypes. zur Hausen H. **Semin Cancer Biol** 1999 Dec;9(6):405–11 (49 ref.)

Suppression of neoplastic transformation and regulation of cytoskeleton by tropomyosins. Shah V, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1998 Sep;24(5):273–80

The rat hepatic lectin-1 subunit of the asialoglycoprotein receptor is upregulated by thyrotropin and downregulated by neoplastic transformation of thyroid cells. Pacifico F, et al. **Thyroid** 2000 Mar;10(3):201–9

Tumors in tadpoles: the Xenopus embryo as a model system for the study of tumorigenesis. Wallingford JB. **Trends Genet** 1999 Oct;15(10):385–8 (26 ref.)

The EGFR as a target for viral oncoproteins. Miller WE, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 1999 Nov;7(11):453–8 (54 ref.)

The 27th meeting of the International Society for Oncodevelopmental Biology and Medicine. ISOBM 1999. Kyoto, Japan, October 31–November 4, 1999. Abstracts. **Tumour Biol** 1999;20 Suppl 2:1–106

Testicular diffuse large cell lymphoma with tubule preservation--molecular genetic evidence of transformation from previous follicular lymphoma. Lasota J, et al. **Virchows Arch** 2000 Mar;436(3):276–83

While E1A can facilitate epithelial cell transformation by several dominant oncogenes, the C-terminus seems only to regulate rac and cdc42 function, but in both epithelial and fibroblastic cells. Fischer RS, et al. **Virology** 2000 Apr 10;269(2):404–19

An ovine adenovirus vector lacks transforming ability in cells that are transformed by AD5 E1A/B sequences. Xu ZZ, et al. **Virology** 2000 Apr 25;270(1):162–72

[The studies on MTS1/p16 gene deletion during transformation of human bronchial epithelial cells] Dong X, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1998 Apr;78(4):305–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Study on the relationship between deoxyribonucleoside triphosphate (dNTP) pools and cell transformation] Lei H, et al. **Wei Sheng Yen Chiu** 1998 Mar;27(2):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Study on the transformation of mammal cells induced by glycidyl methacrylate in vitro] Tan M, et al. **Wei Sheng Yen Chiu** 1998 May;27(3):145–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Explanation of enigmas of the Lynch syndrome thanks to a new carcinogenesis model characterized by an unorthodox initiation process] Janin N. **C R Acad Sci III** 1999 Dec;322(12):1017–31 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Morphological and molecular bases of digestive tract carcinogenesis] Fléjou JF. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 2000 May;24(5 Pt 2):B95–102 (41 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Human herpesvirus 8 (HHV-8)] Calvez V, et al. **Rev Prat** 1999 Dec 15;49(20):2232–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Early malignant changes in ovarian epithelium—the relationship between histology and molecular biological change] Ichikawa Y. **Hum Cell** 2000 Mar;13(1):3–6 (23 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Oncoproteins E1Aad5 interact with universal inhibitor of cyclin-dependent kinases p21/waf-1 and inhibit its activity in E1A + cHa-ras transformants] Bulavin DV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1999 Jul–Aug;33(4):641–3 **(Rus)**

[The JAK-STAT signaling pathway and its role in oncogenesis, immunomodulation and development] Duarte RF, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 2000 Feb 19;114(6):227–34 (92 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Better understanding of the biology of cancer cells] Klein G. **Lakartidningen** 2000 Jul 12;97(28–29):3260–4 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[A discovery that can result in new therapies. The enzyme telomerase is an important factor in the development of cancer] Orn P. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Sep 15;96(37):3874–5 **(Swe)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Effects of cyclocreatine in rat hepatocarcinogenesis model. Jeong KS, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 May-Jun; 20(3A):1627–33

Peritoneal macrophages from 17 alpha-ethinylestradiol-treated NMRI mice secrete transformation-specific low molecular weight proteins. Schlatterer K, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Jan-Feb; 20(1A):283–8

Drug metabolizing enzyme system and heme pathway in hepatocarcinogenesis. Vazquez E, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1999 Jul;17(1–2):25–34

Aneuploidy precedes and segregates with chemical carcinogenesis. Duesberg P, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 2000 Jun;119(2):83–93

Carcinogenesis in mouse and human cells: parallels and paradoxes. Balmain A, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 Mar; 21(3):371–7 (99 ref.)

Induction of mammalian cell transformation and genotoxicity by 2-methoxyestradiol, an endogenous metabolite of estrogen. Tsutsui T, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 Apr; 21(4):735–40

Induction of cyclooxygenase expression and enhancement of malignant cell transformation by 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin. Wölfle D, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 Jan;21(1):15–21

Acrylonitrile-induced morphological transformation in Syrian hamster embryo cells. Zhang H, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 Apr;21(4):727–33

Arsenic, dioxin, and the promotional step in cancer creation. Kayajanian GM. **Ecotoxicol Environ Saf** 2000 Mar; 45(3):195–7

Neoplastic conversion of human urothelial cells in vitro by overexpression of H2O2-generating peroxisomal fatty acyl CoA oxidase. Tamatani T, et al. **Int J Oncol** 1999 Oct; 15(4):743–9

Tumorigenicity of morphologically distinct transformed foci induced by 3-methylcholanthrene in BALB/c-3T3 cells. Keshava N. **Mutat Res** 2000 Feb 14;447(2):281–6

Dose-response and threshold effects in cytotoxicity and apoptosis. Schulte-Hermann R, et al. **Mutat Res** 2000 Jan 3;464(1):13–8 (26 ref.)

Morphological transformation by 8-hydroxy-2'-deoxyguanosine in Syrian hamster embryo (SHE) cells. Zhang H, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 2000 Aug; 56(2):303–12

[The combined effects of MCYST and water organic pollutants on the co-induction of SHE cell transformation and expression of Ras P21 protein] Wang H, et al. **Wei Sheng Yen Chiu** 1998 Jan;27(1):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CHEMISTRY

Solution structure of a DNA duplex containing a cis-diammineplatinum(II) 1,3-d(GTG) intrastrand cross-link, a major adduct in cells treated with the anticancer drug carboplatin. Teuben JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Sep 21;38(38):12305–12

A mammalian severin replaces gelsolin in transformed epithelial cells. Folger PA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Oct 15; 59(20):5349–55

DRUG EFFECTS

Selective inhibition of ras-transformed cell growth by a novel fatty acid-based chloromethyl ketone designed to target Ras endoprotease. Chen Y. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999; 886:103–8 (30 ref.)

PI-3 kinase in signal transduction, cell transformation, and as a target for chemoprevention of cancer. Dong Z, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Sep–Oct;19(5A):3743–7 (55 ref.)

Lipid peroxidation is associated with the inhibitory action of all-trans-retinoic acid on mammary cell transformation. Kubow S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Mar–Apr; 20(2A):843–8

Inhibitory effects of hydrolyzable tannins on tumor promoting activities induced by 12-O-tetradecanoyl-phorbol-13-acetate (TPA) in JB6 mouse epidermal cells. Noro T, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1999; 66:665-73

Perturbation of EGF-induced MAP kinase activation by TGF-beta 1. Wenner CE. et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1999 Jul;32(7):821-5

Melatonin decreases cell proliferation and transformation in a melatonin receptor-dependent manner. Jones MP, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Apr 14;151(2):133-43

Apicidin, an inhibitor of histone deacetylase, prevents H-ras-induced invasive phenotype. Kim MS, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Aug 31;157(1):23-30

Enhancement of methylcholanthrene-induced neoplastic transformation in murine C3H 10T1/2 fibroblasts by antisense phosphorothioate oligodeoxynucleotide sequences. Lesoon-Wood LA, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1999 Dec 1;147(1-2):163-73

Restoration of gap junctional intercellular communication by caffeic acid phenethyl ester (CAPE) in a ras-transformed rat liver epithelial cell line. Na HK, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Aug 31;157(1):31-8

Malignant transformation of human fibroblast cell strain MSU-1.1 by N-methyl-N-nitrosourea: evidence of elimination of p53 by homologous recombination. Boley SE, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Aug 1;60(15):4105-11

U0126 reverses Ki-ras-mediated transformation by blocking both mitogen-activated protein kinase and p70 S6 kinase pathways [published erratum appears in Cancer Res 2000 Jul 1;60(13):3668] Fukazawa H, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Apr 15;60(8):2104-7

Influence of J series prostaglandins on apoptosis and tumorigenesis of breast cancer cells. Clay CE, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1999 Oct;20(10):1905-11

Cancer initiation by polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons results from formation of stable DNA adducts rather than apurinic sites. Melendez-Colon VJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1999 Oct; 20(10):1885-91

8,9-dihydroxy-8,9-dihydrodibenzo[a,l]pyrene is a potent morphological cell-transforming agent in C3H10T(1)/(2)Cl8 mouse embryo fibroblasts in the absence of detectable stable covalent DNA adducts. Nesnow S, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 Jun;21(6):1253-7

Cell transformation and genotoxicity induced by bis(2, 3-dichloro-1-propyl) ether. Neurath G, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 2000;35(4):312-8

Green tea compounds inhibit tyrosine phosphorylation of PDGF beta-receptor and transformation of A172 human glioblastoma. Sachinidis A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Apr 7; 471(1):51-5

Promotion of morphological transformation by Di-n-butyltin dichloride in C3H/10T1/2 cells: prediction by prior expression of tumour promoter-responsive genes. Parfett CL, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 2000 Apr;38(4):339-49

Metastatic conversion of chemically transformed human cells. Sun XL, et al. **Gene Expr** 1999;8(5-6):327-39

Malignant transformation of Syrian hamster embryo (SHE) cells in culture by malachite green: an agent of environmental importance. Mahudawala DM, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1999 Sep;37(9):904-18

Involvement of genotoxic effects in the initiation of estrogen-induced cellular transformation: studies using Syrian hamster embryo cells treated with 17beta-estradiol and eight of its metabolites. Tsutsui T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Apr 1;86(1):8-14

Mammalian cell transformation and aneuploidy induced by five bisphenols. Tsutsui T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Apr 15;86(2):151-4

Malachite green induced malignant transformation of Syrian hamster embryo (SHE) cells in primary culture: transformation is associated with enhanced expression of altered p53, bcl-2 and decreased sensitivity to apoptosis. Rao KV, et al. **J Exp Clin Cancer Res** 2000 Mar;19(1):89-98

Histone deacetylase inhibitors: inducers of differentiation or apoptosis of transformed cells. Marks PA, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Aug 2;92(15):1210-6 (84 ref.)

Biochemopreventive therapy for patients with premalignant lesions of the head and neck and p53 gene expression. Shin DM, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Jan 5;92(1):69-73

In vivo antitumor activity and induction of insulin-like growth factor-1-resistant apoptosis by SC-alphaalphadelta9. Vogt A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Feb;292(2):530-7

Tyrosine phosphorylation and morphological transformation induced by four vanadium compounds on MC3T3E1 cells. Sálice VC, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1999 Aug; 198(1-2):119-28

Phospholipase D and RalA cooperate with the epidermal growth factor receptor to transform 3Y1 rat fibroblasts. Lu Z, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Jan;20(2):462-7

Transforming and carcinogenic potential of cadmium chloride in BALB/c-3T3 cells. Keshava N, et al. **Mutat Res** 2000 Mar 14;448(1):23-8

Inhibition of collagenase-3 (MMP-13) expression in transformed human keratinocytes by interferon-gamma is associated with activation of extracellular signal-regulated kinase-1,2 and STAT1. Ala-aho R, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Jan 13;19(2):248-57

Choline supplementation inhibits diethanolamine-induced morphological transformation in syrian hamster embryo cells: evidence for a carcinogenic mechanism. Lehman-McKeeman LD, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 2000 Jun; 55(2):303-10

[Study on effects of new retinoids in combination with IFN-gamma on proliferation and differentiation of U937 cell and its mechanism] Chen H, et al. **Chung Hua Hsueh Yeh Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1998 Feb;19(2):70-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

GENETICS

Increased general predisposition to cancer but not to specific neoplasms of the hematopoietic system in children with hematological neoplasms: a hypothesis. Roganovic J, et al. **Acta Haematol** 2000;103(3):172-4

A simple model for carcinogenesis of colorectal cancers with microsatellite instability. Janin N. **Adv Cancer Res** 2000; 77:189-221 (83 ref.)

Complexity, retinoid-responsive gene networks, and bladder carcinogenesis. Hurst RE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999; 462:449-67 (92 ref.)

The role of genomic instability in human carcinogenesis. Coleman WB, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Nov-Dec; 19(6A):4645-64 (257 ref.)

A 4-mutation model of carcinogenesis for tumour suppressor genes. Den Otter W, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Nov-Dec; 19(6A):4845-52 (16 ref.)

How aneuploidy may cause cancer and genetic instability. Duesberg P, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Nov-Dec; 19(6A):4887-906 (145 ref.)

Genomic instability: first step to carcinogenesis. Schmutte C, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Nov-Dec;19(6A):4665-96 (605 ref.)

Genetic, epigenetic, dysgenetic and non-genetic mechanisms in tumorigenesis. II. Further delineation of the rate limiting step. Simons JW. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Nov-Dec; 19(6A):4781-9 (89 ref.)

Oncogenes. Todd R, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Nov-Dec; 19(6A):4729-46 (175 ref.)

Role of p53 and apoptosis in carcinogenesis. Wang XW. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Nov-Dec;19(6A):4759-71 (200 ref.)

Use of a microsatellite marker in predicting dysplasia in ulcerative colitis. Hunt LE, et al. **Arch Surg** 2000 May; 135(5):582-5

Morphological alteration of X-ray induced partially transformed human cells by transfection with a small c-myc DNA sequence. Kano Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jun 16;272(3):887-94

Different regulation of vascular endothelial growth factor expression by the ERK and p38 kinase pathways in v-ras, v-raf, and v-myc transformed cells. Okajima E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Apr 2;270(1):108-11

Identification and characterization of genes whose expressions are altered in rat 6 fibroblasts transformed by mutant p53(val135). Yam JW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Dec 20;266(2):472-80

Monosomy 13 is associated with the transition of monoclonal gammopathy of undetermined significance to multiple myeloma. Intergroupe Francophone du Myélome. Avet-Loiseau H, et al. **Blood** 1999 Oct 15;94(8):2583-9

Reduced oncogenicity of p190 Bcr/Abl F-actin-binding domain mutants. Heisterkamp N, et al. **Blood** 2000 Sep 15; 96(6):2226-32

Leukemia initiated by PMLRARalpha: the PML domain plays a critical role while retinoic acid-mediated transactivation is dispensable. Kogan SC, et al. **Blood** 2000 Mar 1;95(5):1541-50

Higher-grade transformation of follicle center lymphoma is associated with somatic mutation of the 5' noncoding regulatory region of the BCL-6 gene. Lossos IS, et al. **Blood** 2000 Jul 15;96(2):635-9

Stat5a/b contribute to interleukin 7-induced B-cell precursor expansion, but abl- and bcr/abl-induced transformation are independent of stat5. Sexl V, et al. **Blood** 2000 Sep 15; 96(6):2277-83

Aberrations of erbB-1 and erbB-2 oncogenes in non-dysplastic leukoplakias of the oral cavity. Werkmeister R, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1999 Dec;37(6):477-80

Mechanisms of cell transformation induced by polyomavirus. Oliveira ML, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1999 Jul; 32(7):861-5 (46 ref.)

Progression of eIF4e gene amplification and overexpression in benign and malignant tumors of the head and neck. Haydon MS, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Jun 15;88(12):2803-10

Oral field cancerization: carcinogen-induced independent events or micrometastatic deposits? van Oijen MG, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 2000 Mar;9(3):249-56 (96 ref.)

Stepwise genetic changes associated with progression of nontumorigenic HPV-18 immortalized human prostate cancer-derived cell line to a malignant phenotype. Hukku B, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 2000 Jul 15;120(2):117-26

DNA hypermethylation at the pS2 promoter region is associated with early stage of stomach carcinogenesis. Fujimoto J, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Feb 28;149(1-2):125-34

Suppressive effects of dominant negative ras mutant N116Y on transformed phenotypes of human bladder cancer cells. Watanabe T, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Feb 28; 149(1-2):195-202

Malignant transformation of human fibroblast cell strain MSU-1.1 by N-methyl-N-nitrosourea: evidence of elimination of p53 by homologous recombination. Boley SE, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Aug 1;60(15):4105-11

The oncogenic properties of the HMG-I gene family. Wood LJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Aug 1;60(15):4256-61

Unique transcription pattern of Epstein-Barr virus (EBV) in EBV-carrying gastric adenocarcinomas: expression of the transforming BARF1 gene. zur Hausen A, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 May 15;60(10):2745-8

Tumour-specific distribution of BRCA1 promoter region methylation supports a pathogenetic role in breast and ovarian cancer. Bianco T, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 Feb; 21(2):147-51

Manipulating the germline: its impact on the study of carcinogenesis. Clarke AR. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 Mar; 21(3):435-41 (98 ref.)

Cooperation of bcl-2 and myc in the neoplastic transformation of normal rat liver epithelial cells is related to the down-regulation of gap junction-mediated intercellular communication. DeoCampo ND, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 Aug;21(8):1501-6

mRNA expression patterns in different stages of asbestos-induced carcinogenesis in rats. Sandhu H, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 May;21(5):1023-9

The INK4a/ARF locus in murine tumorigenesis. Serrano M. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 May;21(5):865-9 (62 ref.)

3-Methylcholanthrene triggers the differentiation of alveolar tumor cells from canine bronchial basal cells and an altered p53 gene promotes their clonal expansion. TenHave-Opbroek AA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 Aug; 21(8):1477-84

Leukocyte common-antigen-related tyrosine phosphatase receptor: altered expression of mRNA and protein in the New England Deaconess Hospital rat line exhibiting spontaneous pheochromocytoma. Yang T, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 Feb;21(2):125-31

An in vivo function for the transforming Myc protein: elicitation of the angiogenic phenotype. Ngo CV, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 2000 Apr;11(4):201-10

Extrinsic regulators of epithelial tumor progression: metalloproteinases. Bergers G, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 2000 Feb;10(1):120-7 (49 ref.)

DNA methylation, genomic imprinting and cancer. Feinberg AP. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 2000;249:87-99 (70 ref.)

Promoter-region hypermethylation and gene silencing in human cancer. Herman JG, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 2000;249:35-54 (120 ref.)

CpG-island methylation in aging and cancer. Issa JP. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 2000;249:101-18 (70 ref.)

Mouse models in DNA-methylation research. Laird PW. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 2000;249:119-34 (65 ref.)

Suppressor genes for malignant and anchorage-independent phenotypes located on human chromosome 9 have no dosage effects. Islam MQ, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 2000; 88(1-2):103-9

Lack of tumor suppression but induced loss of copies of indigenous chromosome 10 in vitro following microcell-mediated transfer of a deleted human der(9)t(X;9) chromosome to Syrian hamster BHK-191-5C cells. Islam MQ, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1999; 87(1-2):11-8

The p53 heterozygous knockout mouse as a model for chemical carcinogenesis in vascular tissue. Carmichael NG, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 2000 Jan;108(1):61-5

Carcinogenesis in the colon: interaction between luminal factors and genetic factors. Glinghammar B, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1999 Dec;8 Suppl 1:S87-94 (48 ref.)

Increased phosphoinositide 3-kinase activity induces a lymphoproliferative disorder and contributes to tumor generation in vivo. Borlado LR, et al. **FASEB J** 2000 May; 14(7):895-903

Different point mutations in the met oncogene elicit distinct biological properties. Giordano S, et al. **FASEB J** 2000 Feb;14(2):399-406

Tissue factor pathway inhibitor-2 suppresses the production of active matrix metalloproteinase-2 and is down-regulated in cells harboring activated ras oncogenes. Izumi H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Sep 8;481(1):31-6

Activator protein 1 (AP-1)- and nuclear factor kappaB (NF-kappaB)-dependent transcriptional events in carcinogenesis. Hsu TC, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 2000 May 1;28(9):1338-48 (168 ref.)

Changes in levels of normal ML-1 gene transcripts associated with the conversion of human nontumorigenic to tumorigenic phenotypes. Sun XL, et al. **Gene Expr** 1999; 8(2):129-39

Metastatic conversion of chemically transformed human cells. Sun XL, et al. **Gene Expr** 1999;8(5-6):327-39

MSSP promotes ras/myc cooperative cell transforming activity by binding to c-Myc. Niki T, et al. **Genes Cells** 2000 Feb;5(2):127-41

Dominant genetic alterations in immortalization: role for 20q gain. Cuthill S, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1999 Dec; 26(4):304-11

Chromosome abnormalities in ovarian adenocarcinoma: III. Using breakpoint data to infer and test mathematical models for oncogenesis. Simon R, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 2000 May;28(1):106-20

cDNA cloning and mapping of mouse pleckstrin (Plek), a gene upregulated in transformation-resistant cells. Cmarik JL, et al. **Genomics** 2000 Jun 1;66(2):204-12

Allelic imbalance in lichen sclerosus, hyperplasia, and intraepithelial neoplasia of the vulva. Pinto AP, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 2000 Apr;77(1):171-6

The causes of cancer: implications for prevention and treatment. Madhukar BV, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1997

Mar-Apr;64(2):131-41 (25 ref.)
Cell cycle control and cancer. Wagner HP.
Indian J Pediatr 1998 Nov-Dec;65(6):805-14 (68 ref.)
Human papillomavirus type 16-immortalized endocervical cells selected for resistance to cisplatin are malignantly transformed and have a multidrug resistance phenotype. Ding Z, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Sep 15;87(6):818-23
Microsatellite analysis provides evidence of neoplastic transformation in long-segment, but not in short-segment, Barrett's oesophagus. Gleeson CM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Feb 15;85(4):482-5
Human glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase (G6PD) gene transforms NIH 3T3 cells and induces tumors in nude mice. Kuo W, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Mar 15;85(6):857-64
H-ras, but not N-ras, induces an invasive phenotype in human breast epithelial cells: a role for MMP-2 in the H-ras-induced invasive phenotype. Moon A, et al.
Int J Cancer 2000 Jan 15;85(2):176-81
Transformation of BALB3T3 cells caused by over-expression of rat CD98 heavy chain (HC) requires its association with light chain: mis-sense mutation in a cysteine residue of CD98HC eliminates its transforming activity. Shishido T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Aug 1;87(3):311-6
Involvement of genotoxic effects in the initiation of estrogen-induced cellular transformation: studies using Syrian hamster embryo cells treated with 17beta-estradiol and eight of its metabolites. Tsutsui T, et al.
Int J Cancer 2000 Apr 1;86(1):8-14
The effect of mismatch repair deficiency on tumourigenesis; microsatellite instability affecting genes containing short repeated sequences. Johannsdottir JT, et al. **Int J Oncol** 2000 Jan;16(1):133-9
Aneuploidy of sex chromosomes in basal cell carcinoma: its clonality and involvement in the development of carcinogenesis. Koyama N, et al. **Int J Oncol** 2000 Jan; 16(1):15-23
Functional roles of chromosomes 11 and 17 in the transformation of human breast epithelial cells in vitro. Yang X, et al. **Int J Oncol** 1999 Oct;15(4):629-38
Loss of wild-type p53 function is responsible for upregulated homologous recombination in immortal rodent fibroblasts. Willers H, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 2000 Aug;76(8):1055-62
Overexpression of bamacan/SMC3 causes transformation. Ghiselli G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 7;275(27):20235-8
p53 represses CAAT enhancer-binding protein (C/EBP)-dependent transcription of the albumin gene. A molecular mechanism involved in viral liver infection with implications for hepatocarcinogenesis. Kubicka S, et al.
J Biol Chem 1999 Nov 5;274(45):32137-44
The dominant negative Ras mutant, N17Ras, can inhibit signaling independently of blocking Ras activation. Stewart S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 24;275(12):8854-62
Suppression of malignant growth potentials of v-Src-transformed human gallbladder epithelial cells by adenovirus-mediated dominant negative H-Ras. Tokumitsu Y, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 2000 May;183(2):221-7
Ras-independent oncogenic transformation by an EGF-receptor mutant. Boerner JL, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2000 Mar;113 (Pt 6):935-42
Retroviral expression of Wnt-1 and Wnt-7b produces different effects in mouse mammary epithelium. Naylor S, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2000 Jun;113 (Pt 12):2129-38
p53 tumor suppressor gene mutations in transformed cutaneous T-cell lymphoma: a study of 12 cases. Marrogi AJ, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1999 Sep;26(8):369-78
Malachite green induced malignant transformation of Syrian hamster embryo (SHE) cells in primary culture: transformation is associated with enhanced expression of altered p53, bcl-2 and decreased sensitivity to apoptosis. Rao KV, et al. **J Exp Clin Cancer Res** 2000 Mar;19(1):89-98
Effects of loss-of-function and gain-of-function mutations of c-kit on the gastrointestinal tract. Hirota S, et al.
J Gastroenterol 2000;35 Suppl 12:75-9
Genetic and epigenetic alterations in multistep carcinogenesis of the stomach. Yasui W, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 2000;35 Suppl 12:111-5
Exogenous wt-p53 protein is active in transformed cells but not in their non-transformed counterparts: implications for cancer gene therapy without tumor targeting. D'Orazi G, et al. **J Gene Med** 2000 Jan-Feb;2(1):11-21
The tumorigenic and angiogenic effects of MGSA/GRO proteins in melanoma. Haghnegahdar H, et al.
J Leukoc Biol 2000 Jan;67(1):53-62
Retinoid X receptor suppresses transformation by the v-myb oncogene. Smarda J, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1999 Dec; 66(6):1039-48
Marked inhibition of glioblastoma target cell tumorigenicity in vitro by retrovirus-mediated transfer of a hairpin ribozyme against deletion-mutant epidermal growth factor receptor messenger RNA. Halatsch ME, et al.
J Neurosurg 2000 Feb;92(2):297-305
Detection of chromosomal imbalances in central neurocytomas by using comparative genomic hybridization. Yin XL, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Jul;93(1):77-81
Effects of mutant c-kit in early myeloid cells [corrected and republished article originally printed in Leuk Lymphoma 1999 Aug; 34(5-6):451-61] Ashman LK, et al.
Leuk Lymphoma 2000 Mar;37(1-2):233-43
Clinical implications of aberrant TSG101 transcripts in acute myeloblastic leukemia. Lin SF, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 2000 Feb;36(5-6):463-6
p53 alterations in human leukemia-lymphoma cell lines: in vitroartifact or prerequisite for cell immortalization? Drexler HG, et al. **Leukemia** 2000 Jan;14(1):198-206
The interaction between EEN and Abi-1, two MLL fusion partners, and synaptojanin and dynamin: implications for leukaemogenesis. So CW, et al. **Leukemia** 2000 Apr; 14(4):594-601
The incidence of acute promyelocytic leukemia appears constant over most of a human lifespan, implying only one rate limiting mutation. Vickers M, et al. **Leukemia** 2000 Apr;14(4):722-6
In vivo treatment of mutant FLT3-transformed murine leukemia with a tyrosine kinase inhibitor. Zhao M, et al.
Leukemia 2000 Mar;14(3):374-8
Molecular genetic alterations in ductal pancreatic adenocarcinomas. Kern SE. **Med Clin North Am** 2000 May; 84(3):691-5, xi (31 ref.)
Hepatitis C virus encodes a selenium-dependent glutathione peroxidase gene. Implications for oxidative stress as a risk factor in progression to hepatocellular carcinoma. Zhang W, et al. **Med Klin** 1999 Oct 15;94 Suppl 3:2-6
Alteration of Egr-1 mRNA during multistage carcinogenesis in mouse skin. Riggs PK, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 2000 Apr; 27(4):247-51
Transgenic coexpression of v-Ha-ras and transforming growth factor alpha increases epidermal hyperproliferation and tumorigenesis and predisposes to malignant conversion via endogenous c-Ha-ras activation. Wang XJ, et al.
Mol Carcinog 2000 Mar;27(3):200-9
SLUG, a ces-1-related zinc finger transcription factor gene with antiapoptotic activity, is a downstream target of the E2A-HLF oncoprotein. Inukai T, et al. **Mol Cell** 1999 Sep; 4(3):343-52
Role of the IkappaB kinase complex in oncogenic Ras- and Raf-mediated transformation of rat liver epithelial cells. Arsura M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Aug;20(15):5381-91
Multiple mitogen-activated protein kinase signaling pathways connect the cot oncoprotein to the c-jun promoter and to cellular transformation. Chiariello M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Mar;20(5):1747-58
Growth retardation, DNA repair defects, and lack of spermatogenesis in BRCA1-deficient mice. Cressman VL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Oct;19(10):7061-75
Bcr-Abl with an SH3 deletion retains the ability To induce a myeloproliferative disease in mice, yet c-Abl activated by an SH3 deletion induces only lymphoid malignancy. Gross AW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Oct;19(10):6918-28
Dual transforming activities of the FUS (TLS)-ERG leukemia fusion protein conferred by two N-terminal domains of FUS (TLS). Ichikawa H, et al.
Mol Cell Biol 1999 Nov;19(11):7639-50
Overexpression of kinase-associated phosphatase (KAP) in breast and prostate cancer and inhibition of the transformed phenotype by antisense KAP expression. Lee SW, et al.
Mol Cell Biol 2000 Mar;20(5):1723-32
Activation of V(D)J recombination induces the formation of interlocus joints and hybrid joints in scid pre-B-cell lines. Lew S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Oct;20(19):7170-7
Regulation of the resident chromosomal copy of c-myc by c-Myb is involved in myeloid leukemogenesis. Schmidt M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Mar;20(6):1970-81
The oncogenic 70Z Cbl mutation blocks the phosphotyrosine binding domain-dependent negative regulation of ZAP-70 by c-Cbl in Jurkat T cells. van Leeuwen JE, et al.
Mol Cell Biol 1999 Oct;19(10):6652-64
Development of new adherent mutant from human myeloma-derived cell line: in vitro model of anaplastic transformation of myeloma. Jung KC, et al. **Mol Cells** 1999 Dec 31;9(6):657-61
Loss of chromosome 14 increases the radiosensitivity of CGL1 human hybrid cells but lowers their susceptibility to radiation-induced neoplastic transformation. Mendonca MS, et al. **Mutagenesis** 2000 May;15(3):187-93
The NF-kappaB/Rel family of transcription factors in oncogenic transformation and apoptosis. de Martin R, et al. **Mutat Res** 1999 Nov;437(3):231-43 (98 ref.)
Axin and hepatocellular carcinomas [news] Clevers H.
Nat Genet 2000 Mar;24(3):206-8
Basal cell carcinomas in mice overexpressing Gli2 in skin. Grachtchouk M, et al. **Nat Genet** 2000 Mar;24(3):216-7
Early involvement of estrogen-induced pituitary tumor transforming gene and fibroblast growth factor expression in prolactinoma pathogenesis. Heaney AP, et al.
Nat Med 1999 Nov;5(11):1317-21
Caspase 8: the killer you can't live without [news] [comment] Juin P, et al. **Nat Med** 2000 May;6(5):498-500. Comment on: Nat Med 2000 May;6(5):529-35.
Transcriptional regulation of cellular transformation [news] Salomoni P, et al. **Nat Med** 2000 Jul;6(7):742-4
BRCA1 partially reverses the transforming activity of the ras oncogene. Kumar A, et al. **Neoplasia** 1999 Nov; 1(5):417-23
Influence of genetic susceptibility on the urinary excretion of 8-hydroxydeoxyguanosine of firefighters. Hong YC, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 2000 Jun;57(6):370-5
v-Myb can transform and regulate the differentiation of melanocyte precursors. Bell MV, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Dec 2;18(51):7226-33
A conditionally-active form of MEK1 results in autocrine tranformation of human and mouse hematopoietic cells. Blalock WL, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Jan 27;19(4):526-36
Human endogenous retrovirus protein cORF supports cell transformation and associates with the promyelocytic leukemia zinc finger protein. Boese A, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Sep 7;19(38):4328-36
A dominant negative RAS-specific guanine nucleotide exchange factor reverses neoplastic phenotype in K-ras transformed mouse fibroblasts. Bossù P, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Apr 20;19(17):2147-54
Dominant action of mutated erythropoietin receptors on differentiation in vitro and erythroleukemia development in vivo. Cull V, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Feb 17;19(7):953-60
Oncogenic mutant of Galpha12 stimulates cell proliferation through cycloxygenase-2 signaling pathway. Dermott JM, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Dec 2;18(51):7185-9
Neoplastic transformation by Notch is independent of transcriptional activation by RBP-J signalling. Dumont E, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Jan 27;19(4):556-61
Transforming activity of EWS/FLI is not strictly dependent upon DNA-binding activity. Jaishankar S, et al.
Oncogene 1999 Sep 30;18(40):5592-7
NF-kappa B is required for H-ras oncogene induced abnormal cell proliferation and tumorigenesis. Jo H, et al.
Oncogene 2000 Feb 17;19(7):841-9
Constitutive expression of erbB2 in epidermis of transgenic mice results in epidermal hyperproliferation and spontaneous skin tumor development. Kiguchi K, et al.
Oncogene 2000 Aug 31;19(37):4243-54
Dysregulated expression of beta-catenin marks early neoplastic change in Apc mutant mice, but not all lesions arising in Msh2 deficient mice. Kongkanuntn R, et al.
Oncogene 1999 Dec 2;18(51):7219-25
Exogenous E2F expression is growth inhibitory before, during, and after cellular transformation. Lee TA, et al.
Oncogene 2000 Apr 27;19(18):2257-68
Chromosomal instability and p53 inactivation are required for genesis of glioblastoma but not for colorectal cancer in patients with germline mismatch repair gene mutation. Leung SY, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Aug 17;19(35):4079-83
Cell cycle basis for the onset and progression of c-Myc-induced, TGFalpha-enhanced mouse mammary gland carcinogenesis. Liao DJ, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Mar 2;19(10):1307-17
Antisense expression for amphiregulin suppresses tumorigenicity of a transformed human breast epithelial cell line. Ma L, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Nov 11;18(47):6513-20
Two mutations affecting conserved residues in the Met receptor operate via different mechanisms. Maritano D, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Mar 2;19(10):1354-61
Tumorigenesis mediated by MET mutant M1268T is inhibited by dominant-negative Src. Nakaigawa N, et al.
Oncogene 2000 Jun 15;19(26):2996-3002
Negative regulation of Par-4 by oncogenic Ras is essential for cellular transformation. Qiu SG, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Nov 25;18(50):7115-23
Telomerase inhibition by peptide nucleic acids reverses 'immortality' of transformed human cells. Shammas MA, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Nov 4;18(46):6191-200
Overexpression of activated neu/erbB2 initiates immortalization and malignant transformation of immature Schwann cells in vitro. Sherman L, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Nov 18;18(48):6692-9
Cooperation between AP1 and PEA3 sites within the progression elevated gene-3 (PEG-3) promoter regulate basal and differential expression of PEG-3 during progression of the oncogenic phenotype in transformed rat embryo cells. Su Z, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Jul 13; 19(30):3411-21
Gene expression profiling of fibroblasts resistant toward oncogene-mediated transformation reveals preferential transcription of negative growth regulators. Tchernitsa OI, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Sep 23;18(39):5448-54
Divergent Ewing's sarcoma EWS/ETS fusions confer a common tumorigenic phenotype on NIH3T3 cells. Thompson AD, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Sep 30;18(40):5506-13
Inhibition of H-Ras transformation by the PTEN/MMAC1/TEP1 tumor suppressor gene.
Tolkacheva T, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Feb 3;19(5):680-9
Alteration of the p53 gene of lung carcinomas with sarcomatous transformation (spindle cell carcinoma): analysis of four cases. Kawano R, et al. **Pathol Int** 1996 Jan;46(1):38-45
The stability of the genome and the genetic instability of tumors. Strauss BS. **Perspect Biol Med** 2000 Winter; 43(2):286-300
How many mutations does it take to make a tumor? [comment] Boland CR, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1999 Dec 21;96(26):14675-7. Comment on: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1999 Dec 21;96(26):15121-6.
Effects of p21Waf1/Cip1/Sdi1 on cellular gene expression: implications for carcinogenesis, senescence, and age-related diseases. Chang BD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Apr 11;97(8):4291-6
Coculturing diverse clonal populations prevents the early-stage neoplastic progression that occurs in the separate clones. Chow M, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 2000 Jan 4;97(1):174-8
In situ detection of the hypermethylation-induced inactivation of the p16 gene as an early event in oncogenesis. Nuovo GJ, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1999 Oct 26;96(22):12754-9
Analysis of mechanisms and frequency of CDKN2A/B gene loss during progression of RAS-transformed rat embryo fibroblast clones. Zhou JN, et al.

Somat Cell Mol Genet 1998 Nov;24(6):327–39

Diagnostic significance of nuclear p53 expression in the surveillance of Barrett's esophagus—a longitudinal study. Klump B, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1999 Oct;37(10):1005–11

[Human papillomaviruses, cell cycle and cervical cancer] Mougin C, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 2000 Feb;29(1):13–20 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical significance of identification and characterization of circulating tumor cells] Gödde E. **Med Klin** 1999 Oct 15;94 Suppl 3:25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Molecular genetic principles of tumor development and progression (editorial)] Hoïmockel G. **Urologe A** 2000 May; 39(3):212–3 **(Ger)**

[Molecular genetic and cell biology principles for the development of malignant tumors] Kassen A, et al. **Urologe A** 2000 May;39(3):214–21 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Molecular genetic principles of progression of malignant diseases] Wullich B. **Urologe A** 2000 May;39(3):222–7 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mutation of p53 is necessary for stable transformation of REF52 cells by myc+ras oncogenes] Ivanov AV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 2000 Mar–Apr;34(2):316–25 **(Rus)**

[A common link in the mechanism of the self-maintenance of malignant growth: the syndrome of the nonhealing wound] Luchnik AN. **Ontogenez** 2000 May–Jun; 31(3):227–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

TCR v(beta) repertoire restriction and lack of CDR3 conservation implicate TCR–superantigen interactions in promoting the clonal evolution of murine thymic lymphomas. Gomez G, et al. **Int Immunol** 2000 Mar; 12(3):263–70

Deficiency of transporter for antigen presentation (TAP) in tumor cells allows evasion of immune surveillance and increases tumorigenesis. Johnsen AK, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Oct 15;163(8):4224–31

CD95 ligand expression as a criterion of malignant transformation in breast cancer [letter; comment] Müschen M, et al. **J Pathol** 2000 Aug;191(4):468–70. Comment on: J Pathol 2000 Jan;190(1):20–30.

[Antitumor activity of gamma delta T lymphocytes] Bartkowiak J, et al. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 2000; 54(1):35–51 (82 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Altered growth regulation and loss of response to retinoic acid accompany tumorigenic transformation of prostatic cells. Peehl DM, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Sep–Oct; 19(5B):3857–64

Involvement of beta-1,4-galactosyltransferase V in malignant transformation–associated changes in glycosylation. Shirane K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Nov 19;265(2):434–8

Transforming properties of chimeric TEL–JAK proteins in Ba/F3 cells. Lacronique V, et al. **Blood** 2000 Mar 15; 95(6):2076–83

Suppression of the c-erbB-2 gene product decreases transformation abilities but not the proliferation and secretion of proteases of SK–OV-3 ovarian cancer cells. Wiechen K, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Nov;81(5):790–5

Osteopontin is required for full expression of the transformed phenotype by the ras oncogene. Wu Y, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Jul;83(2):156–63

Functions of the extracellular matrix and matrix degrading proteases during tumor progression. Liaw L, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1999 Jul;32(7):805–12 (62 ref.)

Loss of p27Kip1 from cyclin E/cyclin-dependent kinase (CDK) 2 but not from cyclin D1/CDK4 complexes in cells transformed by polyamine biosynthetic enzymes. Ravanko K, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Sep 15;60(18):5244–53

NIH 3T3 cells malignantly transformed by mot-2 show inactivation and cytoplasmic sequestration of the p53 protein. Wadhwa R, et al. **Cell Res** 1999 Dec;9(4):261–9

Expressions of cell-cycle regulatory gene products in conventional gastric adenomas: possible immunohistochemical markers of malignant transformation. Oya M, et al. **Hum Pathol** 2000 Mar;31(3):279–87

RAS transformation causes sustained activation of epidermal growth factor receptor and elevation of mitogen-activated protein kinase in human mammary epithelial cells. Martínez-Lacaci I, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Oct 1; 88(1):44–52

S100P calcium-binding protein overexpression is associated with immortalization of human breast epithelial cells in vitro and early stages of breast cancer development in vivo. Guerreiro Da Silva ID, et al. **Int J Oncol** 2000 Feb; 16(2):231–40

ERK1/2 phosphorylation, induced by electromagnetic fields, diminishes during neoplastic transformation. Jin M, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 2000 Jun 6;78(3):371–9

Spontaneous transformation of cultured rat liver (TRL 1215) cells is associated with down-regulation of metallothionein: implications for sensitivity to cadmium cytotoxicity and genotoxicity. Coogan TP, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 2000;19(3):261–73

Effect of dietary fatty acids on tumorigenesis of colon cancer induced by methyl nitrosourea in rats. Zhou S, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 2000;19(1-2):81–6

TGF-beta isoforms are differentially expressed in increasing malignant grades of HaCaT keratinocytes, suggesting separate roles in skin carcinogenesis. Gold LI, et al. **J Pathol** 2000 Apr;190(5):579–88

Gastric carcinoma exhibits distinct types of cell differentiation: an immunohistochemical study of trefoil peptides (TFF1 and TFF2) and mucins (MUC1, MUC2, MUC5AC, and MUC6). Machado JC, et al. **J Pathol** 2000 Mar;190(4):437–43

Telomerase activation in colorectal carcinogenesis. Yan P, et al. **J Pathol** 1999 Oct;189(2):207–12

Moloney murine leukemia virus-induced tumors show altered levels of proapoptotic and antiapoptotic proteins. Bonzon C, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Sep;74(17):8151–8

Tumorigenic conversion of a rat urothelial cell line by human polymorphonuclear leukocytes activated by lipopolysaccharide. Tamatani T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1999 Aug;90(8):829–36

G proteins, phosphoinositides, and actin-cytoskeleton in the control of cancer growth. Maruta H, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1999 Oct 1;47(1):61–6 (89 ref.)

Requirement for Ras/Rac1-mediated p38 and c-Jun N-terminal kinase signaling in Stat3 transcriptional activity induced by the Src oncoprotein. Turkson J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Nov;19(11):7519–28

Inhibition of collagenase-3 (MMP-13) expression in transformed human keratinocytes by interferon-gamma is associated with activation of extracellular signal-regulated kinase-1,2 and STAT1. Ala-aho R, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Jan 13;19(2):248–57

STATs in oncogenesis. Bowman T, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 May 15;19(21):2474–88 (176 ref.)

Isoforms of c-KIT differ in activation of signalling pathways and transformation of NIH3T3 fibroblasts. Caruana G, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Sep 30;18(40):5573–81

Dominant action of mutated erythropoietin receptors on differentiation in vitro and erythroleukemia development in vivo. Cull V, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Feb 17;19(7):953–60

The activation loop in Lck regulates oncogenic potential by inhibiting basal kinase activity and restricting substrate specificity. Laham LE, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Aug 17; 19(35):3961–70

Distinct involvement of cdc42 and RhoA GTPases in actin organization and cell shape in untransformed and Dbl oncogene transformed NIH3T3 cells. Olivo C, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Mar 9;19(11):1428–36

High levels of phosphorylated c-Jun, Fra-1, Fra-2 and ATF-2 proteins correlate with malignant phenotypes in the multistage mouse skin carcinogenesis model. Zoumpourlis V, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Aug 17; 19(35):4011–21

Aminopeptidase A expression in cervical neoplasia and its relationship to neoplastic transformation and progression. Fujimura H, et al. **Oncology** 2000 May;58(4):342–52

Simple mucin-type carbohydrate antigens (Tn, sialosyl-Tn, T and sialosyl-T) and gp 230 mucin-like glycoprotein are candidate markers for neoplastic transformation of the human cervix. Carrilho C, et al. **Virchows Arch** 2000 Aug; 437(2):173–9

[The Crabtree effect as a metabolic strategy of fast growing tumors and other rapidly proliferating cells] Bogucka K, et al. **Postepy Biochem** 1999;45(2):100–8 (80 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Effects of some growth factors and cytokines on ATP synthesis by plasma-membrane-enriched particles isolated from different human tumors] Karelin AA, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 2000;(3):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

The dermatoscopic ABCD rule does not improve diagnostic accuracy of malignant melanoma. Lorentzen H, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1999 Nov;79(6):469–72

Barrett's esophagus: the metaplasia–dysplasia–carcinoma sequence: morphological aspects. Geboes K. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 2000 Jan–Mar;63(1):13–7 (34 ref.)

Malignant changes in a giant orbital keratoacanthoma developing over 25 years. Alyahya GA, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 2000 Apr;78(2):223–5

Review article: the stages of gastrointestinal carcinogenesis—application of rodent models to human disease. Pitot HC, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Apr; 14 Suppl 1:153–60 (46 ref.)

Precursor B-lymphoblastic transformation of grade I follicle center lymphoma. Kroft SH, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 2000 Mar;113(3):411–8

Metastasizing mixed tumor of the parotid: initial presentation as a solitary kidney tumor and ultimate carcinomatous transformation at the primary site. Czader M, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 2000 Aug;24(8):1159–64

Evidence for the neoplastic transformation of Von-Meyenburg complexes. Jain D, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 2000 Aug;24(8):1131–9 (41 ref.)

Blastic/blastoid transformation of follicular lymphoma: immunohistologic and molecular analyses of five cases. Natkunam Y, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 2000 Apr; 24(4):525–34

Neoplastic and pre-neoplastic changes in gastrointestinal endometriosis: a study of 17 cases. Yantiss RK, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 2000 Apr;24(4):513–24

DNA/nuclear protein content in the evaluation of cell cycle modifications during colon carcinogenesis. Tripodi SA, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 2000 Apr;22(2):133–8

Re: Malignant transformation of a giant proliferating trichilemmal tumor of the scalp [letter; comment] Noto G. **Ann Plast Surg** 1999 Nov;43(5):574–5. Comment on: Ann Plast Surg 1998 Sep;41(3):314–6.

Malignant proliferating trichilemmal tumor arising in multiple trichilemmal cysts [letter] Yoleri L, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1999 Nov;43(5):575–6

Melanoma arising in burn scars: report of 3 observations and a literature review [letter] Jerbi G, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1999 Dec;135(12):1551–3 (5 ref.)

Transformation of cell type in uveal melanomas: a quantitative histologic analysis. Bechrakis NE, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 2000 Oct;118(10):1406–12

Acid/pepsin promotion of carcinogenesis in the hamster cheek pouch. Adams J, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Mar;126(3):405–9

Composite prolymphocytoid and hodgkin transformation of chronic lymphocytic leukemia. O'Sullivan MJ, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 Jun;124(6):907–9

Transformation of monocytoid B-cell lymphoma to large cell lymphoma associated with crystal-storing histiocytes. Thorson P, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 Mar; 124(3):460–2

Notice of plagiarized text [comment] **Blood** 2000 Apr 1; 95(7):2211. Comment on: Blood 2000 Feb 1;95(3):1007–13.

A primitive hematopoietic cell is the target for the leukemic transformation in human philadelphia-positive acute lymphoblastic leukemia [see comments] Cobaleda C, et al. **Blood** 2000 Feb 1;95(3):1007–13. Comment in: Blood 2000 Apr 1;95(7):2211.

Suppression of the c-erbB-2 gene product decreases transformation abilities but not the proliferation and secretion of proteases of SK–OV-3 ovarian cancer cells. Wiechen K, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Nov;81(5):790–5

Diverse ideas on the growth kinetics of disseminated cancer cells. Afenya EK, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 2000 May; 62(3):527–42

Association of age and reproductive factors with benign breast tissue composition. Gertig DM, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1999 Oct;8(10):873–9

Epithelial cell plasticity in development and tumor progression. Thiery JP, et al. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1999; 18(1):31–42 (86 ref.)

Sensitivity of the cervical transformation zone to estrogen-induced squamous carcinogenesis. Elson DA, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Mar 1;60(5):1267–75

Cooperation of bcl-2 and myc in the neoplastic transformation of normal rat liver epithelial cells is related to the down-regulation of gap junction-mediated intercellular communication. DeoCampo ND, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 Aug;21(8):1501–6

Neoplastic transformation of mammary epithelial cells in rats is associated with decreased apoptotic cell death. Shilkaitis A, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 Feb;21(2):227–33

Melanotic differentiation in dysembryoplastic neuroepithelial tumor. Elizabeth J, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 2000 Jan–Feb; 19(1):38–40

Cell cycle models for molecular biology and molecular oncology: exploring new dimensions. Shackney SE, et al. **Cytometry** 1999 Feb 1;35(2):97–116 (130 ref.)

Carcinogenesis in the colon: interaction between luminal factors and genetic factors. Glinghammar B, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1999 Dec;8 Suppl 1:S87–94 (48 ref.)

Clinical evidence for the adenoma-carcinoma sequence. Kronborg O, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1999 Dec;8 Suppl 1:S73–86 (155 ref.)

Aplasia cutis congenita with precancerous transformation - the first case. Why do these scars never develop invasive tumors? Itin PH, et al. **Eur J Dermatol** 2000 Apr–May; 10(3):181–3

Pre-Kaposi's sarcoma: an expansion of the spectrum of Kaposi's sarcoma lesions. Simonart T, et al. **Eur J Dermatol** 1999 Sep;9(6):480–2

Deafness from eighth cranial nerve involvement in a patient with large-cell transformation of mycosis fungoides. Chua SL, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 2000 May;64(5):340–3

Effect of Helicobacter pylori eradication on malignant transformation of gastric adenoma. Saito K, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 2000 Jul;52(1):27–32

The pathogenesis of duodenal gastric metaplasia: the role of local goblet cell transformation. Shaoul R, et al. **Gut** 2000 May;46(5):632–8

Leiomyomatosis peritonealis disseminata: does malignant transformation occur? A literature review. Bekkers RL, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Oct;75(1):158–63 (73 ref.)

Micromegakaryocytic transformation of myelofibrosis with myeloid metaplasia. Rosangela I, et al. **Haematologica** 2000 Jan;85(1):98–9

Sarcomatous transformation of chromophobe cell renal carcinoma [letter; comment] Val-Bernal JF, et al. **Histopathology** 2000 Jan;36(1):89. Comment on: Histopathology 1999 Jun;34(6):557–9.

Differentiation and malignant transformation: two roads diverged in a wood. Baserga R, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1999; Suppl 32–33:68–75 (35 ref.)

Oncogenic Raf-1 disrupts epithelial tight junctions via downregulation of occludin. Li D, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Feb 21;148(4):791–800

Eosinophilic myelodysplasia transforming to acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Follows GA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1999 May;52(5):388–9

Cell proliferation in gastrointestinal mucosa. Wong WM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1999 May;52(5):321–33 (144 ref.)

CELL TRANSFORMATION, NEOPLASTIC

Capacity for epithelial differentiation in synovial sarcoma: analysis of a new human cell line. Yakushiji T, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 2000 Jul;53(7):525–31

Case report: adenocarcinoma arising in a Crohn's stricture of the jejunum. Barwood N, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Nov;14(11):1132–4

Malignant transformation of a dysembryoplastic neuroepithelial tumor. Case report. Hammond RR, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Apr;92(4):722–5

Noninvasive evaluation of the malignant potential of intracranial meningiomas performed using proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Shino A, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1999 Dec;91(6):928–34

Nucleolar size indicates the rapidity of cell proliferation in cancer tissues. Derenzini M, et al. **J Pathol** 2000 Jun; 191(2):181–6

Malignant transformation of mesenchymal hamartoma of the liver: case report and review of the literature. Ramanujam TM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1999 Nov;34(11):1684–6 (9 ref.)

Transformation of fibrolamellar carcinoma to common hepatocellular carcinoma in the recurrent lesions of the rectum and the residual liver: a case report [published erratum appears in Jpn J Clin Oncol 1999 Nov;29(11):593] Yamamoto H, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1999 Sep;29(9):445–7

Haemangioblast origin of chronic myeloid leukaemia? [comment] Green AR. **Lancet** 2000 May 13; 355(9216):1659–60. Comment on: Lancet 2000 May 13;355(9216):1688–91.

Choriocarcinoma and partial hydatidiform moles. Seckl MJ, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Jul 1;356(9223):36–9

Cyclin D1 is required for transformation by activated Neu and is induced through an E2F-dependent signaling pathway. Lee RJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Jan;20(2):672–83

p53 deficiency increases transformation by v-Abl and rescues the ability of a C-terminally truncated v-Abl mutant to induce pre-B lymphoma in vivo. Zou X, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Jan;20(2):628–33

The influence of the microenvironment on the malignant phenotype. Park CC, et al. **Mol Med Today** 2000 Aug; 6(8):324–9 (46 ref.)

STATs in oncogenesis. Bowman T, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 May 15;19(21):2474–88 (176 ref.)

NF-kappa B is required for H-ras oncogene induced abnormal cell proliferation and tumorigenesis. Jo H, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Feb 17;19(7):841–9

Autotaxin (ATX), a potent tumor motogen, augments invasive and metastatic potential of ras-transformed cells. Nam SW, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Jan 13;19(2):241–7

Distinct involvement of cdc42 and RhoA GTPases in actin organization and cell shape in untransformed and Dbl oncogene transformed NIH3T3 cells. Olivo C, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Mar 9;19(11):1428–36

Expression of Ki-67, tumor suppressor proteins, growth factor, and growth factor receptor in juvenile respiratory papillomatosis: Ki-67 and p53 as predictors of aggressive disease. Stern Y, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Mar;122(3):378–86

Malignant evolution of choroid plexus papilloma. Chow E, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1999 Sep;31(3):127–30

Recurrent juvenile-onset laryngotracheal papillomatosis with transformation to squamous cell carcinoma of the lung. Yantsos VA, et al. **South Med J** 1999 Oct;92(10):1013–6

Telomerase activity and the expression of telomerase components in pituitary adenoma with malignant transformation. Harada K, et al. **Surg Neurol** 2000 Mar; 53(3):267–74

The evaluation of high risk and pre-invasive breast lesions and the decision process for follow up and surgical intervention. Simmons RM, et al. **Surg Oncol** 1999 Aug; 8(2):55–65 (63 ref.)

Aberrant crypt foci: A review [see comments] Fenoglio-Preiser CM, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1999 Nov-Dec; 27(6):632–42 (105 ref.). Comment in: Toxicol Pathol 1999 Nov-Dec;27(6):643–4.

Malignant transformation of solitary spinal osteochondroma in two mature dogs. Green EM, et al. **Vet Radiol Ultrasound** 1999 Nov-Dec;40(6):634–7

Conditional cell transformation by doxycycline-controlled expression of the ASV17 v-jun allele. Bader AG, et al. **Virology** 2000 Apr 25;270(1):98–110

[Multiple lung infiltration of a smoker] Kava T. **Duodecim** 1996;112(8):713–8 **(Fin)**

[Micronuclei as biological markers for the detection of local cancer transformation in the upper aerodigestive tract] Bloching M, et al. **HNO** 2000 Jun;48(6):444–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Metaplastic meningioma with cartilaginous differentiation] Becker C, et al. **Pathologe** 1999 Nov;20(6):335–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Highly differentiated squamous epithelial carcinoma as a late complication of post-traumatic osteomyelitis] Wickenhauser C, et al. **Pathologe** 1999 Jul;20(4):236–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cell cycle and cancer—from the tumor cell line to the patient] Fey MF. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 2000 Mar 9;89(11):435–7 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Morphological alteration of X-ray induced partially transformed human cells by transfection with a small c-myc DNA sequence. Kano Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jun 16;272(3):887–94

Effect of the irradiated microenvironment on the expression and retrotransposition of intracisternal type A particles in hematopoietic cells. Pogue-Geile KL, et al. **Exp Hematol** 2000 Jun;28(6):680–9

Pre-operative radiotherapy in rectal cancer: evaluation of irradiation effects on cellular undifferentiation and its influence on prognosis. Reis Neto JA, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Sep-Oct;46(29):2825–30

Possible effects of sunlight on human lymphocytes. Green MH, et al. **J Epidemiol** 1999 Dec;9(6 Suppl):S48–57 (62 ref.)

Neutron carcinogenesis: past, present, and future. Hill CK, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1999 Dec;40 Suppl:117–27

Neutron-energy-dependent cell survival and oncogenic transformation. Miller RC, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1999 Dec;40 Suppl:53–9

Overexpression of p21 protein in radiation-transformed mouse 10T(1/2) cell clones. Krolewski B, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 2000 Feb;27(2):141–8

Previous loss of chromosome 11 containing a suppressor locus increases radiosensitivity, neoplastic transformation frequency and delayed death in HeLa x fibroblast human hybrid cells. Mendonca MS, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1999 Sep; 14(5):483–90

Deregulation of p53/p21Cip1/Waf1 pathway contributes to polyploidy and apoptosis of E1A+cHa-ras transformed cells after gamma-irradiation. Bulavin DV, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Oct 7;18(41):5611–9

Magnetic fields and mammary cancer in rodents: a critical review and evaluation of published literature. Boorman GA, et al. **Radiat Res** 2000 May;153(5 Pt 2):617–26 (54 ref.)

Pathogenetic process of lung tumors induced by inhalation exposures of rats to plutonium dioxide aerosols. Oghiso Y, et al. **Radiat Res** 2000 Sep;154(3):253–60

CELL TRANSFORMATION, VIRAL

see related

ANTIGENS, VIRAL, TUMOR

Expression of bcl-2 and bcl-x genes in lymphocytes and tumor cell lines derived from MDV-infected chickens. Ohashi K, et al. **Acta Virol** 1999 Apr-Jun;43(2-3):128–32

Immortalization of chinchilla middle ear epithelial cells by adenovirus 12-simian virus 40 hybrid virus. Jin S, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1999 Oct;108(10):934–43

Human tumor viruses. Hoppe-Seyler F, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Nov-Dec;19(6A):4747–58 (121 ref.)

Correlation of TGF beta 1 overexpression with down-regulation of proliferation-inducing molecules in HPV-11 transformed human tissue xenografts. Shier MK, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Nov-Dec;19(6B):4969–76

Multidrug resistance and retroviral transduction potential in human small cell lung cancer cell lines. Theilade MD, et al. **APMIS** 1999 Sep;107(9):851–8

A mouse fibroblast cell model to study human papillomavirus-associated tumorigenesis. Hernández P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Apr 2;270(1):119–24

Comparison of oxidative stress response parameters in newborn mouse liver versus simian virus 40 (SV40)-transformed hepatocyte cell lines. Vasiliou V, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 2000 Mar 15;59(6):703–12

Herpesvirus saimiri-transformed macaque T cells are tolerated and do not cause lymphoma after autologous reinfusion. Knappe A, et al. **Blood** 2000 May 15; 95(10):3256–61

Stepwise genetic changes associated with progression of nontumorigenic HPV-18 immortalized human prostate cancer-derived cell line to a malignant phenotype. Hukku B, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 2000 Jul 15;120(2):117–26

Establishment and characterization of conditionally immortalized organ of corti cell lines. Kalinec F, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1999;23(3):175–84

Dedifferentiation of conditionally immortalized hepatocytes with long-term in vitro passage. Kim BH, et al. **Exp Mol Med** 2000 Mar 31;32(1):29–37

A threshold level of gag expression is required for particle formation in rat cells transformed by avian retroviruses. Polianova M, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1999;45(6):233–41

Membrane and transmembrane signaling in Herpesvirus saimiri-transformed human CD4(+) and CD8(+) T lymphocytes is ATM-independent. Rivero-Carmena M, et al. **Int Immunol** 2000 Jun;12(6):927–35

Growth-stimulating effects of tumor necrosis factor-alpha on simian virus 40-transformed human keratinocytes is linked to phosphorylation of retinoblastoma protein. Kobayashi T, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1999 Dec;22(1):38–44

Binding of bovine papillomavirus type 4 E8 to ductin (16K proteolipid), down-regulation of gap junction intercellular communication and full cell transformation are independent events. Ashrafi GH, et al. **J Gen Virol** 2000 Mar;81 Pt 3:689–94

Characterization of the transcriptional repressor RBP in Epstein-Barr virus-transformed B cells. Krauer KG, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1999 Dec;80 (Pt 12):3217–26

UVs syndrome: establishment and characterization of fibroblastic cell lines transformed with simian virus 40 DNA. Itoh T, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 2000 Jan; 114(1):101–6

Differential cell cycle response of nontumorigenic and tumorigenic human papillomavirus-positive keratinocytes towards transforming growth factor-beta1. Hasskarl J, et al. **J Mol Med** 2000;78(2):94–101

Epstein-Barr virus recombinants from BC-1 and BC-2 can immortalize human primary B lymphocytes with different levels of efficiency and in the absence of coinfection by Kaposi's sarcoma-associated herpesvirus. Aguirre AJ, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Jan;74(2):735–43

Identification of a second transforming function in bovine papillomavirus type 1 E6 and the role of E6 interactions with paxillin, E6BP, and E6AP. Das K, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Jan;74(2):812–6

The URNA genes of herpesvirus saimiri (strain C488) are dispensable for transformation of human T cells in vitro. Ensser A, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Dec;73(12):10551–5

Overexpression of cyclin A inhibits augmentation of recombinant adeno-associated virus transduction by the adenovirus E4orf6 protein. Grifman M, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Dec;73(12):10010–9

Impaired intracellular trafficking of adeno-associated virus type 2 vectors limits efficient transduction of murine fibroblasts. Hansen J, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Jan;74(2):992–6

The residues between the two transformation effector sites of Epstein-Barr virus latent membrane protein 1 are not critical for B-lymphocyte growth transformation. Izumi KM, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Dec;73(12):9908–16

An Epstein-Barr virus that expresses only the first 231 LMP1 amino acids efficiently initiates primary B-lymphocyte growth transformation. Kaye KM, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Dec; 73(12):10525–30

Induction of a novel cellular homolog of interleukin-10, AK155, by transformation of T lymphocytes with herpesvirus saimiri. Knappe A, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Apr; 74(8):3881–7

Oncogenic role of Epstein-Barr virus-encoded RNAs in Burkitt's lymphoma cell line Akata. Komano J, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Dec;73(12):9827–31

Differences in the ability of human T-cell lymphotropic virus type 1 (HTLV-1) and HTLV-2 tax to inhibit p53 function. Mahieux R, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Aug;74(15):6866–74

Loss of heterozygosity at the Ink4a/Arf locus facilitates Abelson virus transformation of pre-B cells. Mostecki J, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Oct;74(20):9479–87

Human T-cell leukemia virus type 2 tax mutants that selectively abrogate NFkappaB or CREB/ATF activation fail to transform primary human T cells. Ross TM, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Mar;74(6):2655–62

Incorrect us of "immortalization" for B-lymphoblastoid cell lines transformed by Epstein-Barr virus [letter] Sugimoto M, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Nov;73(11):9690–1

The carboxyl terminus of v-Abl protein can augment SH2 domain function. Warren D, et al. **J Virol** 2000 May; 74(10):4495–504

Hairy leukoplakia: an unusual combination of transforming and permissive Epstein-Barr virus infections. Webster-Cyriaque J, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Aug;74(16):7610–8

Promoter-specific targeting of human SWI-SNF complex by Epstein-Barr virus nuclear protein 2. Wu DY, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Oct;74(19):8893–903

Induction of transformation and p53-dependent apoptosis by adenovirus type 5 E4orf6/7 cDNA. Yamano S, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Dec;73(12):10095–103

LMP1 of Epstein-Barr virus induces proliferation of primary mouse embryonic fibroblasts and cooperatively transforms the cells with a p16-insensitive CDK4 oncogene. Yang X, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Jan;74(2):883–91

Species-specific elements in the large T-antigen J domain are required for cellular transformation and DNA replication by simian virus 40. Sullivan CS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Aug;20(15):5749–57

Epstein-barr virus transformation: involvement of latent membrane protein 1-mediated activation of NF-kappaB. Cahir McFarland ED, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Nov 22; 18(49):6959–64 (95 ref.)

Human papillomavirus E7 proteins stimulate proliferation independently of their ability to associate with retinoblastoma protein. Caldeira S, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Feb 10;19(6):821–6

Inhibition of SV40 large T antigen induced apoptosis by small T antigen. Kolzau T, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Sep 30; 18(40):5598–603

Interaction of the fork head domain transcription factor MPP2 with the human papilloma virus 16 E7 protein: enhancement of transformation and transactivation. Lüscher-Firzlaff JM, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Oct 7; 18(41):5620–30

Different functions are required for initiation and maintenance of immortalization of rat embryo fibroblasts by SV40 large T antigen. Powell AJ, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Dec 2;18(51):7343–50

Unique morphological alterations of the HTLV-I transformed C8166 cells by infection with HIV-1. Ongrádi J, et al. **Pathol Oncol Res** 2000;6(1):27–37

NF-kappa B inhibition causes spontaneous apoptosis in Epstein-Barr virus-transformed lymphoblastoid cells. Cahir-McFarland ED, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 May 23;97(11):6055–60

SV40-mediated immortalization. Ozer HL. **Prog Mol Subcell Biol** 2000;24:121–53 (191 ref.)

Competitive binding to a charged leucine motif represses transformation by a papillomavirus E6 oncoprotein. Bohl J, et al. **Virology** 2000 May 25;271(1):163–70

Retinoic acid resistance at late stages of human papillomavirus type 16-mediated transformation of human

keratinocytes arises despite intact retinoid signaling and is due to a loss of sensitivity to transforming growth factor-beta. Borger DR, et al. **Virology** 2000 May 10; 270(2):397-407

While E1A can facilitate epithelial cell transformation by several dominant oncogenes, the C-terminus seems only to regulate rac and cdc42 function, but in both epithelial and fibroblastic cells. Fischer RS, et al. **Virology** 2000 Apr 10;269(2):404-19

Phenotyping of Evi1, Evi11/Cb2, and Evi12 transformed leukemias isolated from a novel panel of cas-Br-M murine leukemia virus-infected mice. Joosten M, et al. **Virology** 2000 Mar 15;268(2):308-18

Loss of transforming growth factor-beta (TGF-beta) receptor type I mediates TGF-beta resistance in human papillomavirus type 16-transformed human keratinocytes at late stages of in vitro progression. Mi Y, et al. **Virology** 2000 May 10;270(2):408-16

Distinct transcriptional and functional properties of the R transactivator gene orf50 of the transforming herpesvirus saimiri strain C488. Thurau M, et al. **Virology** 2000 Mar 1;268(1):167-77

[Kaposi's disease and HHV8: a new model of virus-induced tumorigenesis (editorial)] Pellet C, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 2000 Jul;48(6):529-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Viral carcinogenesis: revelation of molecular mechanisms and etiology of human disease. Butel JS. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 Mar;21(3):405-26 (169 ref.)

Two point mutations in the U3 region of the long terminal repeat convert a subgroup A transformation-defective rous sarcoma virus to a cytopathic virus. Hara H, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1999;45(2):39-46

Dominant genetic alterations in immortalization: role for 20q gain. Cuthill S, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1999 Dec; 26(4):304-11

In vitro analysis of transformation potential associated with retroviral vector insertions. Powell SK, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1999 Sep 1;10(13):2123-32

Isolation of transformation suppressor genes by cDNA subtraction: lumican suppresses transformation induced by v-src and v-K-ras. Yoshioka N, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Jan; 74(2):1008-13

Identification and characterization of genes upregulated in cells transformed by v-Jun. Fu SL, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Jul 20;19(31):3537-45

Induction of apoptosis by the transactivating domains of the hepatitis B virus X gene leads to suppression of oncogenic transformation of primary rat embryo fibroblasts. Schuster R, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Feb 24;19(9):1173-80

Association of histone deacetylase with COUP-TF in tumorigenic Ad12-transformed cells and its potential role in shut-off of MHC class I transcription. Smirnov DA, et al. **Virology** 2000 Mar 15;268(2):319-28

[Construction by using retrovirus vector of recombinant with synthetic bradykinin "gene" for investigations of human gene expression in mammalian cells] Neverova ME, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 2000;(7):33-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Regulation by Gi2 proteins of v-fms-induced proliferation and transformation via Src-kinase and STAT3. Corre I, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Nov 4;18(46):6335-42

v-Src suppresses SHPS-1 expression via the Ras-MAP kinase pathway to promote the oncogenic growth of cells. Machida K, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Mar 23;19(13):1710-8

Clustered cysteine residues in the kinase domain of v-Src: critical role for protein stability, cell transformation and sensitivity to herbimycin A. Senga T, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Jan 13;19(2):273-9

CELL TRANSPLANTATION

see related
BLOOD COMPONENT TRANSFUSION
TRANSPLANTATION IMMUNOLOGY

Cyclosporine treatment of RPE allografts in the rabbit subretinal space. Crafoord S, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 2000 Apr;78(2):122-9

Homologous penetrating central limbo-keratoplasty (HPCLK) in bilateral limbal stem cell insufficiency. Reinhard T, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 1999 Dec; 77(6):663-7

Cardiac cell transplantation: the autologous skeletal myoblast implantation for myocardial regeneration. Chiu RC. **Adv Card Surg** 1999;11:69-98 (60 ref.)

Cells for drug delivery platforms. Han Bae Y, et al. **Adv Drug Deliv Rev** 2000 Aug 20;42(1-2):1-2

Cell transplantation for endocrine disorders. Lee MK, et al. **Adv Drug Deliv Rev** 2000 Aug 20;42(1-2):103-20 (107 ref.)

Endothelial cell delivery for cardiovascular therapy. Parikh SA, et al. **Adv Drug Deliv Rev** 2000 Aug 20;42(1-2):139-61 (217 ref.)

Immunocompatibility and biocompatibility of cell delivery systems. Rihová B. **Adv Drug Deliv Rev** 2000 Aug 20; 42(1-2):65-80 (130 ref.)

Cell delivery to the central nervous system. Shoichet MS, et al. **Adv Drug Deliv Rev** 2000 Aug 20;42(1-2):81-102 (148 ref.)

Cellular transplants as sources for therapeutic agents. Tresco PA, et al. **Adv Drug Deliv Rev** 2000 Aug 20;42(1-2):3-27 (219 ref.)

Technology of mammalian cell encapsulation. Uludag H, et al. **Adv Drug Deliv Rev** 2000 Aug 20;42(1-2):29-64 (276 ref.)

Proliferation and differentiation of fetal liver epithelial progenitor cells after transplantation into adult rat liver. Dabeva MD, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 Jun;156(6):2017-31

The repopulation potential of hepatocyte populations differing in size and prior mitotic expansion. Overturf K, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 Dec;155(6):2135-43

Transplanted reporter cells help in defining onset of hepatocyte proliferation during the life of F344 rats. Sokhi RP, et al. **Am J Physiol Gastrointest Liver Physiol** 2000 Sep;279(3):G631-40

Autologous heart cell transplantation improves cardiac function after myocardial injury. Sakai T, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Dec;68(6):2074-80; discussion 2080-1

Hepatocyte transplantation--in vitro cytotoxic reaction of autologous granulocytes and mononuclears to isolated hepatocytes. Olszewski WL, et al. **Ann Transplant** 1999; 4(3-4):11-6

Selective transplantation of rods delays cone loss in a retinitis pigmentosa model. Mohand-Said S, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 2000 Jun;118(6):807-11

Transplantation of autologous iris pigment epithelium after removal of choroidal neovascular membranes. Thumann G, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 2000 Oct;118(10):1350-5

Transplantation of normal and DMD myoblasts expressing the telomerase gene in SCID mice. Seigneurin-Venin S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jun 7; 272(2):362-9

Segmental bone repair by tissue-engineered periosteal cell transplants with bioresorbable fleece and fibrin scaffolds in rabbits. Perka C, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 Jun; 21(11):1145-53

Review: tissue engineering for regeneration of articular cartilage. Temenoff JS, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 Mar; 21(5):431-40 (76 ref.)

In-vivo delivery of therapeutic proteins by genetically-modified cells: comparison of organoids and human serum albumin alginate-coated beads. Shinya E, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1999 Dec;53(10):471-83

Transplantation of olfactory ensheathing cells or Schwann cells restores rapid and secure conduction across the transected spinal cord. Imaizumi T, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jan 31;854(1-2):70-8

Co-grafts of muscle cells and mesencephalic tissue into hemiparkinsonian rats: behavioral and histochemical effects. Kaddis FG, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 2000 Feb; 51(3):203-11

Implanted BDNF-producing fibroblasts prevent neurotoxin-induced serotonergic denervation in the rat striatum. Frechilla D, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 2000 Mar 29;76(2):306-14

Cultured composite autografts as coverage for an extensive body surface area burn: case report and review of the technology. Caruso DM, et al. **Burns** 1999 Dec;25(8):771-9

Amelioration of radiation-induced liver damage in partially hepatectomized rats by hepatocyte transplantation. Guha C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Dec 1;59(23):5871-4

Characterization of iris pigment epithelial cell for auto cell transplantation. Abe T, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1999 Sep-Oct; 8(5):501-10

Neural stem cells: from cell biology to cell replacement. Armstrong RJ, et al. **Cell Transplant** 2000 Mar-Apr; 9(2):139-52 (119 ref.)

Immunoisolation of cells and tissues for transplantation. Berney T, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1999 Nov-Dec;8(6):577-9 (18 ref.)

The Network of European CNS Transplantation and Restoration (NECTAR): an introduction on the occasion of its tenth meeting. Boer GJ. **Cell Transplant** 2000 Mar-Apr;9(2):133-7

15AU81, a prostacyclin analog, enhances donor-specific hepatocytes to prolong the survival of rat heart but not small bowel allografts. Boyle MJ, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1999 Sep-Oct;8(5):543-8

Improving the survival of grafted dopaminergic neurons: a review over current approaches. Brundin P, et al. **Cell Transplant** 2000 Mar-Apr;9(2):179-95 (151 ref.)

Encapsulated CNTF-producing cells for Huntington's disease. Emerich DF. **Cell Transplant** 1999 Nov-Dec; 8(6):581-2 (11 ref.)

Conditionally immortalized, multipotential and multifunctional neural stem cell lines as an approach to clinical transplantation. Gray JA, et al. **Cell Transplant** 2000 Mar-Apr;9(2):153-68

In vitro characterization of porcine hepatocyte function. Gregory PG, et al. **Cell Transplant** 2000 Jan-Feb;9(1):1-10

Subcutaneous transplantation of bovine and human adrenocortical cells in collagen gel in scid mice. Popnikolov NK, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1999 Nov-Dec; 8(6):617-25

Highlights of the cell transplantation meeting at Montreux, March 1999. Rinsch C, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1999 Nov-Dec;8(6):571-6

Xenogeneic transplantation of porcine hepatocytes into the CCl4 cirrhotic rat model. Stefan AM, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1999 Nov-Dec;8(6):649-59

Emerging therapies in hepatology: liver-directed gene transfer and hepatocyte transplantation. Ott M, et al. **Cells Tissues Organs** 2000;167(2-3):81-7 (65 ref.)

Formation of cell junctions between grafted and host cardiomyocytes at the border zone of rat myocardial infarction. Matsushita T, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Nov 9; 100(19 Suppl):II262-8

Cell transplantation as future therapy for cardiovascular disease?: A workshop of the National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute. Reinlib L, et al. **Circulation** 2000 May 9; 101(18):E182-7

Naturally occurring extracellular matrix as a scaffold for musculoskeletal repair. Badylak S, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1999 Oct;(367 Suppl):S333-43

Animal models of tendon and ligament injuries for tissue engineering applications. Carpenter JE, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1999 Oct;(367 Suppl):S296-311 (117 ref.)

Cartilage repair with autogenic perichondrium cell and polylactic acid grafts. Dounchis JS, et al. **Clin Orthop** 2000 Aug;(377):248-64

Perspectives on tissue engineering of bone. Goldstein SA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1999 Oct;(367 Suppl):S419-23

An overview of tissue engineered bone. Vacanti CA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1999 Oct;(367 Suppl):S375-81 (41 ref.)

Tissue engineering and dentistry. Buckley MJ, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1999 Oct;26(4):657-62, x

Muscle tissue engineering. DiEdwardo CA, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1999 Oct;26(4):647-56, ix-x (74 ref.)

Expansion of hematopoietic stem cells in vitro as a model system for human tissue engineering. Greenberger JS, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1999 Oct;26(4):569-78, viii

Directions in cardiovascular tissue engineering. Jankowski RJ, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1999 Oct;26(4):605-16, ix (82 ref.)

Emerging approaches to the tissue engineering of fat. Katz AJ, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1999 Oct;26(4):587-603, viii (62 ref.)

Immune considerations in tissue engineering. Llull R. **Clin Plast Surg** 1999 Oct;26(4):549-68, vii-viii (23 ref.)

Human-based tissue-engineered implants for plastic and reconstructive surgery. Naughton GK, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1999 Oct;26(4):579-86, viii

The Pittsburgh Tissue Engineering Initiative. Russell AJ, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1999 Oct;26(4):529-35, vii

Gene therapy and tissue engineering. Salyapongse AN, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1999 Oct;26(4):663-76, x (64 ref.)

Understanding external controls over the commercial introduction of engineered human tissues. Assessing regulatory and liability issues. Smith DS. **Clin Plast Surg** 1999 Oct;26(4):537-48, vii

Infusion of donor spleen cells and rejection in liver transplant recipients. Scornik JC, et al. **Clin Transplant** 2000 Feb; 14(1):55-60

Autologous iris pigment epithelial cell transplantation in monkey subretinal region. Abe T, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 2000 Apr;20(4):268-75

Frozen human epidermal allogeneic cultures promote rapid healing of facial dermabrasion wounds. Arámbula H, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 1999 Sep;25(9):708-12

Human amniotic epithelial cells produce dopamine and survive after implantation into the striatum of a rat model of Parkinson's disease: a potential source of donor for transplantation therapy. Kakishita K, et al. **Exp Neurol** 2000 Sep;165(1):27-34

Conditionally immortalized cell lines, engineered to produce and release GABA, modulate the development of behavioral seizures. Thompson K, et al. **Exp Neurol** 2000 Feb;161(2):481-9

Survival of grafted fetal neural cells in kainic acid lesioned CA3 region of adult hippocampus depends upon cell specificity. Zaman V, et al. **Exp Neurol** 2000 Feb; 161(2):535-61

Cryopreserved mouse hepatocytes retain regenerative capacity in vivo [see comments] Jamal HZ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 2000 Feb;118(2):390-4. Comment in: Gastroenterology 2000 Feb;118(2):438-42.

Alternatives to liver transplantation: from hepatocyte transplantation to tissue-engineered organs [editorial; comment] Sundback CA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 2000 Feb; 118(2):438-42 (30 ref.). Comment on: Gastroenterology 2000 Feb;118(2):390-4.

Physiological features of primary cultures and subcultures of human retinal pigment epithelial cells before and after cryopreservation for cell transplantation. Valtink M, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1999 Dec; 237(12):1001-6

A long-term hepatitis B viremia model generated by transplanting nontumorigenic immortalized human hepatocytes in Rag-2-deficient mice. Brown JJ, et al. **Hepatology** 2000 Jan;31(1):173-81

Reversibly immortalized human hepatocytes: an eternal fountain of liver support? Guha C, et al. **Hepatology** 2000 Aug;32(2):440-1

Hepatocyte transplantation in rats with decompensated cirrhosis. Kobayashi N, et al. **Hepatology** 2000 Apr; 31(4):851-7

Reversal of diabetes in mice by implantation of human fibroblasts genetically engineered to release mature human insulin [see comments] Falqui L, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1999 Jul 20;10(11):1753-62. Comment in: Hum Gene Ther 1999 Jul 20;10(11):1741-2.

Potential of allospecific gene-engineered T cells in

transplantation gene therapy: specific T cell activation determines transgene expression in vitro and in vivo. Hammer MH, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 2000 Jun 10; 11(9):1303–11

Intramuscular grafts of myoblasts genetically modified to secrete glial cell line–derived neurotrophic factor prevent motoneuron loss and disease progression in a mouse model of familial amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Mohajeri MH, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1999 Jul 20;10(11):1853–66

Systemic production of human granulocyte colony-stimulating factor in nonhuman primates by transplantation of genetically modified myoblasts. Moisset PA, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 2000 Jun 10;11(9):1277–88

Therapeutic liver repopulation in a mouse model of hypercholesterolemia. Mitchell C, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 2000 Jul 1;9(11):1597–602

Unusual patterns of alloimmunity evoked by allogeneic liver parenchymal cells. Bumgardner GL, et al. **Immunol Rev** 2000 Apr;174:260–79 (156 ref.)

Limitations in the study of immune privilege in the subretinal space of the rodent [letter; comment] [see comments] Al-Amro S, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1999 Nov; 40(12):3067–9. Comment on: Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1998 May;39(6):1021–7. Comment in: Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1999 Nov;40(12):3069.

Limitations in the study of immune privilege in the subretinal space of the rodent [letter; comment] Streilein JW. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1999 Nov;40(12):3069. Comment on: Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1998 May;39(6):1021–7. Comment on: Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1999 Nov;40(12):3067–9.

Long-term differentiated function of heterotopically transplanted hepatocytes on three-dimensional polymer matrices. Kneser U, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 Dec 15;47(4):494–503

Myogenic stem cells for the therapy of primary myopathies: wishful thinking or therapeutic perspective? Cossu G, et al. **J Clin Invest** 2000 Jun;105(12):1669–74 (35 ref.)

The use of neural stem cells for gene therapy in the central nervous system [interview] Björklund A. **J Gene Med** 1999 May–Jun;1(3):223–6

Liver repopulation with hepatocyte transplantation: new avenues for gene and cell therapy. Gupta S, et al. **J Gene Med** 1999 Nov–Dec;1(6):386–92 (44 ref.)

Myogenic cell transplantation improves in vivo regional performance in infarcted rabbit myocardium. Atkins BZ, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1999 Dec;18(12):1173–80

Evidence that non-deletional mechanisms are responsible for inducing and maintaining unresponsiveness after intrathymic injection of non-professional antigen presenting cells. Niimi M, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 2000 Jun;19(6):576–83

Intrathymic immunomodulation in sensitized rat recipients of cardiac allografts: requirements for allorecognition pathways. Stadlbauer TH, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 2000 Jun;19(6):566–75

Human amniotic epithelial cells are promising transgene carriers for allogeneic cell transplantation into liver. Sakuragawa N, et al. **J Hum Genet** 2000;45(3):171–6

Genetic manipulation of mammary epithelium by transplantation. Edwards PA, et al. **J Mammary Gland Biol Neoplasia** 1996 Jan;1(1):75–89 (54 ref.)

Early events in the formation of a tissue structure from dispersed bovine adrenocortical cells following transplantation into scid mice. Tunstead JR, et al. **J Mol Med** 1999 Sep;77(9):666–76

Cartilage formation by cultured chondrocytes in a new scaffold made of poly(L-lactide–epsilon-caprolactone) sponge. Honda M, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 2000 Jul; 58(7):767–75

Cartilage repair with autogenic perichondrium cell/polylactic acid grafts: a two-year study in rabbits. Dounchis JS, et al. **J Orthop Res** 2000 May;18(3):512–5

Transplanted hepatocytes engraft, survive, and proliferate in the liver of rats with carbon tetrachloride–induced cirrhosis. Gagandeep S, et al. **J Pathol** 2000 May; 191(1):78–85

Lumbar transplant of neurons genetically modified to secrete galanin reverse pain-like behaviors after partial sciatic nerve injury. Eaton MJ, et al. **J Peripher Nerv Syst** 1999; 4(3–4):245–57

Differentiation of donor primordial germ cells into functional gametes in the gonads of mixed-sex germline chimaeric chickens produced by transfer of primordial germ cells isolated from embryonic blood. Naito M, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1999 Nov;117(2):291–8

Effects of anastomosis of tissue-engineered neointestine to native small bowel. Kim SS, et al. **J Surg Res** 1999 Nov; 87(1):6–13

Clinical experience with autologous endothelial cell–seeded polytetrafluoroethylene coronary artery bypass grafts. Laube HR, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Jul; 120(1):134–41

Autologous porcine heart cell transplantation improved heart function after a myocardial infarction. Li RK, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Jan;119(1):62–8

Endothelial cell transplantation into the corpus cavernosum: moving towards cell-based gene therapy. Wessells H, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Dec;162(6):2162–4

Spinal cord recovery moves one step closer [news] Butcher J. **Lancet** 2000 Jul 29;356(9227):405

Rapid tumor formation and development of neutrophilia and splenomegaly in nude mice transplanted with human cells expressing human T cell leukemia virus type I or Tax1. Soda Y, et al. **Leukemia** 2000 Aug;14(8):1467–76

Hepatocyte transplantation in acute liver failure [see comments] Bilir BM, et al. **Liver Transpl** 2000 Jan; 6(1):32–40. Comment in: Liver Transpl 2000 Jan;6(1):41–3.

Hepatocyte transplantation in acute liver failure: a new therapeutic option for the next millennium? [editorial; comment] Rust C, et al. **Liver Transpl** 2000 Jan;6(1):41–3 . Comment on: Liver Transpl 2000 Jan;6(1):32–40.

Progress in myoblast transplantation: a potential treatment of dystrophies. Skuk D, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 2000 Feb 1–15;48(3–4):213–22 (132 ref.)

Hepatocyte transplantation improves survival in mice with liver toxicity induced by hepatic overexpression of Mad1 transcription factor. Gagandeep S, et al. **Mol Ther** 2000 Apr;1(4):358–65

The use of telomerized cells for tissue engineering [news; comment] Shay JW, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 2000 Jan; 18(1):22–3. Comment on: Nat Biotechnol 2000 Jan;18(1):39–42.

Formation of functional tissue from transplanted adrenocortical cells expressing telomerase reverse transcriptase [see comments] Thomas M, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 2000 Jan;18(1):39–42. Comment in: Nat Biotechnol 2000 Jan;18(1):22–3.

Hepatocyte transplantation in a model of toxin-induced liver disease: variable therapeutic effect during replacement of damaged parenchyma by donor cells. Braun KM, et al. **Nat Med** 2000 Mar;6(3):320–6

Transplantation of male germ line stem cells restores fertility in infertile mice [see comments] Ogawa T, et al. **Nat Med** 2000 Jan;6(1):29–34. Comment in: Nat Med 2000 Jan;6(1):16–7.

Sustained survival of human hepatocytes in mice: A model for in vivo infection with human hepatitis B and hepatitis delta viruses. Ohashi K, et al. **Nat Med** 2000 Mar; 6(3):327–31

The living shunt: a tissue engineering approach in the treatment of hydrocephalus. Lee IW, et al. **Neurol Res** 2000 Jan;22(1):105–10

Transplantation of embryonic Raphe cells regulates the modifications of the gabaergic phenotype occurring in the injured spinal cord. Dumoulin A, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000; 95(1):173–82

Subretinal injection of rod outer segments leads to an increase in the number of early-stage melanosomes in retinal pigment epithelial cells. Peters S, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 2000 Mar–Jun;32(2–3):52–6

Ultrastructure of retinal cells transplanted to the rabbit choroid. Lütjen-Drecoll E, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 2000 Jan–Feb;214(1):70–7

Limbal stem cell allografting from related live donors for corneal surface reconstruction [letter; comment] Lam DS, et al. **Ophthalmology** 2000 Mar;107(3):411–2. Comment on: Ophthalmology 1997 Dec;104(12):2068–76. Comment on: Ophthalmology 1999 Apr;106(4):822–8.

Transplantation of ex vivo expanded endothelial progenitor cells for therapeutic neovascularization. Kalka C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Mar 28;97(7):3422–7

Production of infectious bovine papillomavirus from cloned viral DNA by using an organotypic raft/xenograft technique. McBride AA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 May 9;97(10):5534–9

Allogenic fetal retinal pigment epithelial cell transplant in a patient with geographic atrophy. Weisz JM, et al. **Retina** 1999;19(6):540–5

Biomedicine. New genetic tricks to rejuvenate ailing livers [news; comment] Hagmann M. **Science** 2000 Feb 18; 287(5456):1185, 1187. Comment on: Science 2000 Feb 18;287(5456):1253–8. Comment on: Science 2000 Feb 18;287(5456):1258–62.

Prevention of acute liver failure in rats with reversibly immortalized human hepatocytes [see comments] Kobayashi N, et al. **Science** 2000 Feb 18;287(5456):1258–62 . Comment in: Science 2000 Feb 18;287(5456):1185, 1187.

Cellular suicide therapy of malignant disease. Link CJ, et al. **Stem Cells** 2000;18(3):220–6 (33 ref.)

Multiple intrasplenic hepatocyte transplantations in the dalmatian dog. Dunn TB, et al. **Surgery** 2000 Feb; 127(2):193–9

Suppression of humoral immunization against encapsulated xenogeneic hepatocytes and prolongation of their function by 2-week cyclosporine treatment in the rat. Wen L, et al. **Surgery** 2000 Mar;127(3):301–8

Autologous mesenchymal stem cell–mediated repair of tendon. Awad HA, et al. **Tissue Eng** 1999 Jun;5(3):267–77

Combining chondrocytes and smooth muscle cells to engineer hybrid soft tissue constructs. Brown AN, et al. **Tissue Eng** 2000 Aug;6(4):297–305

Ocular cell monolayers cultured on biodegradable substrates. Hadlock T, et al. **Tissue Eng** 1999 Jun;5(3):187–96

Identifying a site for maximum delivery of oxygen to transplanted cells. Kaur S, et al. **Tissue Eng** 2000 Jun; 6(3):229–32

Biomechanical analysis of a chondrocyte-based repair model of articular cartilage. Peretti GM, et al. **Tissue Eng** 1999 Aug;5(4):317–26

Comparison of analytical methods for quantitation of isolated porcine hepatocyte yields. Stegemann JP, et al. **Tissue Eng** 2000 Jun;6(3):253–64

Meniscus regeneration in a rabbit partial meniscectomy model. Walsh CJ, et al. **Tissue Eng** 1999 Aug;5(4):327–37

Functional analysis after auto iris pigment epithelial cell transplantation in patients with age-related macular degeneration. Abe T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1999 Dec; 189(4):295–305

Cultured corneal epithelia for ocular surface disease. Schwab IR. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1999;97:891–986

Kinetic analysis of microchimerism induced by intrathymic injection of allogeneic splenocytes in mice. Guerra N, et al. **Transpl Immunol** 2000 Mar;8(1):31–7

Intraperitoneal transplantation of microencapsulated xenogeneic hepatocytes in totally hepatectomized rats. Aoki K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 2000 Aug;32(5):1118–20

Current applications of cellular xenografts. Edge AS. **Transplant Proc** 2000 Aug;32(5):1169–71 (37 ref.)

Xenotransplantation of immortalized human hepatocytes for experimental acute liver failure in rats. Kobayashi N, et al. **Transplant Proc** 2000 Aug;32(5):1123–4

Establishment of a highly differentiated immortalized human hepatocyte cell line as a source of hepatic function in the bioartificial liver. Kobayashi N, et al. **Transplant Proc** 2000 Mar;32(2):237–41

Does adenovirus-mediated viral IL-10 gene transfer prolong survival of xenogeneic spheroidal aggregate-cultured hepatocytes? Okada Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 2000 Aug; 32(5):1021–3

Culture of human parathyroid cells for transplantation. Tsuji K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Nov;31(7):2697

Detection of transplanted liver cells to the spleen by semiquantitative analysis using PCR for the Sry region on the Y chromosome. Veitzman E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 2000 Jun;32(4):721–3

Cytokine-mobilized peripheral blood progenitor cells for allogeneic reconstitution of miniature swine. Colby C, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 Jan 15;69(1):135–40

Detoxifying activity in pig livers and hepatocytes intended for xenotherapy. Desille M, et al. **Transplantation** 1999 Nov 27;68(10):1437–43

Defining hepatocellular chimerism in a liver failure patient bridged with hepatocyte infusion. Fisher RA, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 Jan 27;69(2):303–7

Peptide-mediated non-viral gene transfer for transplantation [comment] George AJ. **Transplantation** 2000 Mar 27; 69(6):1031–3. Comment on: Transplantation 2000 Mar 27;69(6):1041–50.

Enhanced allograft survival induced by posttransplant donor spleen cell infusion occurs via a mechanism that is distinct from the mechanism of enhancement by donor bone marrow. Goldstein DR, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 Mar 15;69(5):1020–2

Transplantation of highly differentiated immortalized human hepatocytes to treat acute liver failure. Kobayashi N, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 Jan 27;69(2):202–7

Long-term host unresponsiveness to encapsulated xenogeneic myoblasts after transient immunosuppression. Peduto G, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 Jul 15;70(1):78–85

The control of epidermal stem cells (holoclones) in the treatment of massive full-thickness burns with autologous keratinocytes cultured on fibrin. Pellegrini G, et al. **Transplantation** 1999 Sep 27;68(6):868–79

Transplanted cryopreserved encapsulated porcine hepatocytes are as effective as fresh hepatocytes in preventing death from acute liver failure in rats. Sarkis R, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 Jul 15;70(1):58–64

Transplantation of H-2Kb-transgenic adrenocortical cells in the mouse having undergone an adrenalectomy: functional and morphological aspects. Seeliger H, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 Apr 27;69(8):1561–6

Specific immunosuppression by postoperative infusion of allogeneic spleen cells: requirement of donor major histocompatibility complex expression and graft-versus-host reactivity. Tsui TY, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 Jan 15;69(1):25–30

Co-transplantation of donor-derived hepatocytes induces long-term tolerance to cardiac allografts in a rat model. Yoo-Ott KA, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 Jun 27; 69(12):2538–46

Interaction of hepatocytes and pancreatic islets cotransplanted in polymeric matrices. Kneser U, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1999 Aug;435(2):125–32

Human xenograft models for virus infection. Mosier DE. **Virology** 2000 Jun 5;271(2):215–9 (60 ref.)

A modified culture system for epidermal cells for grafting purposes: an in vitro and in vivo study. van Dorp AG, et al. **Wound Repair Regen** 1999 Jul–Aug;7(4):214–25

[Treatment of avascular necrosis of femoral head by periosteal cell transplantation: an experimental study] Song S, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1998 Jan;78(1):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The recent advances in the study of tissue engineering tendon] Qin T, et al. **Chung Kuo Hsiu Fu Chung Chien Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1998 Jul;12(4):231–5 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Use of skin substitutes in treatment of large hypertrophic scars due to burn injury] Brychta P, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 2000 Jan;79(1):27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Clinical trials using cell xenografts. Their place in the treatment of fulminant hepatitis] Samuel D. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 2000 May;48(4):407–10 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hepatocyte transplantation. Possibilities for use and

examples of practical clinical application] Runge D, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 2000 Mar 31;125(13):397–400 (33 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Amniotic membrane transplantation with or without limbal allografts in corneal surface reconstruction in limbal deficiency] Meller D, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 2000 Feb; 97(2):100–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Structure of a cell bank for transplantation of HLA-typed, cryopreserved human adult retinal pigment epithelial cells] Valtink M, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1999 Oct;96(10):648–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fixing a failing heart: molecular and cellular approaches] Aboulafia-Etzion S, et al. **Harefuah** 1999 Feb 15; 136(4):284–8 (33 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Strategies for hepatocyte transplantation] Ostrowska A. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 2000;54(2):149–81 (102 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Experimental substantiation for the potential for implantation of embryonal cardiomyocytes in the comprehensive treatment of myocardial failure] Shevchenko IuL, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1999 Jul–Aug; 25(4):109–17 **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Semiautomatic macroencapsulation of large numbers of porcine hepatocytes by coextrusion with a solution of AN69 polymer. Honiger J, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 Jun; 21(12):1269–74

Longitudinal studies on the microcirculation around the TheraCyte immunoisolation device, using the laser Doppler technique. Rafael E, et al. **Cell Transplant** 2000 Jan–Feb; 9(1):107–13

Engineering of osteochondral tissue with bone marrow mesenchymal progenitor cells in a derivatized hyaluronan-gelatin composite sponge. Angele P, et al. **Tissue Eng** 1999 Dec;5(6):545–54

Skeletal muscle tissue engineering using isolated myoblasts on synthetic biodegradable polymers: preliminary studies. Saxena AK, et al. **Tissue Eng** 1999 Dec;5(6):525–32

Cultured epidermal keratinocytes on a microspherical transport system are feasible to reconstitute the epidermis in full-thickness wounds. Voigt M, et al. **Tissue Eng** 1999 Dec;5(6):563–72

METHODS

Preparation and in vivo testing of porous alumina ceramics for cell carrier applications. Eckert KL, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 Jan;21(1):63–9

Biology and clinical utilization of mesenchymal progenitor cells. Minguell JJ, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 2000 Aug; 33(8):881–7 (62 ref.)

Increased myogenic potential and fusion of matrilysin-expressing myoblasts transplanted in mice. Caron NJ, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1999 Sep–Oct;8(5):465–76

Longitudinal studies on the microcirculation around the TheraCyte immunoisolation device, using the laser Doppler technique. Rafael E, et al. **Cell Transplant** 2000 Jan–Feb; 9(1):107–13

Joint cartilage repair with transplantation of embryonic chondrocytes embedded in collagen-fibrin matrices. Perka C, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 2000 Jan–Feb;18(1):13–22

Use of indium-111-labeled hepatocytes to determine the biodistribution of transplanted hepatocytes through portal vein infusion. Bohnen NI, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 2000 Jun; 25(6):447–50

Percutaneous intravenous injection in neonatal mice [letter] Sands MS, et al. **Comp Med** 2000 Apr;50(2):107

Tissue engineering of vascular grafts: human cell seeding of decellularised porcine matrix. Teebken OE, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 2000 Apr;19(4):381–6

The properties of hNT cells following transplantation into the subventricular zone of the neonatal forebrain. Zigova T, et al. **Exp Neurol** 2000 May;163(1):31–8

Human and porcine anterior lens capsule as support for growing and grafting retinal pigment epithelium and iris pigment epithelium. Hartmann U, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1999 Nov;237(11):940–5

Therapeutic liver repopulation for the treatment of metabolic liver diseases. Grompe M. **Hum Cell** 1999 Dec;12(4):171–80 (45 ref.)

Tensile properties of bioactive fibers for tissue engineering applications. De Diego MA, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000;53(3):199–203

Making microencapsulation work: conformal coating, immobilization gels and in vivo performance. Sefton MV, et al. **J Controlled Release** 2000 Mar 1;65(1–2):173–86

Fetal cell transplantation: a comparison of three cell types. Sakai T, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Oct; 118(4):715–24

Cell grafting and fate mapping of the early-somite-stage mouse embryo. Kinder SJ, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 2000; 135:425–37

Efficient delivery of transgenes to human hair follicle progenitor cells using topical lipoplex. Domashenko A, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 2000 Apr;18(4):420–3

Homologous orthotopic implantation models of pancreatic ductal cancer in Syrian golden hamsters: which is better for metastasis research--cell implantation or tissue implantation? Morioka CY, et al. **Pancreas** 2000 Mar; 20(2):152–7

Transplantation of renal precursor cells: a new therapeutic approach. Hammerman MR. **Pediatr Nephrol** 2000 Jun; 14(6):513–7 (27 ref.)

Prospects for the clinical application of neural transplantation with the use of conditionally immortalized neuroepithelial stem cells. Gray JA, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1999 Aug 29; 354(1388):1407–21 (87 ref.)

Microencapsulation of normal and transfected L929 fibroblasts in a HEMA-MMA copolymer. Lahooti S, et al. **Tissue Eng** 2000 Apr;6(2):139–49

Encapsulation matrices for neurotrophic factor-secreting myoblast cells. Li RH, et al. **Tissue Eng** 2000 Apr; 6(2):151–63

Therapeutic cloning: concepts and practicalities. Colman A, et al. **Trends Biotechnol** 2000 May;18(5):192–6 (56 ref.)

A method for culturing and transplanting biliary epithelial cell from syrian golden hamster. Asakawa T, et al. **Virchows Arch** 2000 Feb;436(2):140–6

[Viability and differentiation of human hepatocytes immunoprotected by macroencapsulation and transplanted in rats] Nicoluzzi JE, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 2000 Mar;24(3):342–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical perspectives of xenografts: encapsulated chromaffin cells and pain] Bes JC, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 2000 May; 48(4):365–7 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Effects of epidermal growth factor and dibutyryl cyclic adenosine monophosphate on the migration pattern of astrocytes grafted into adult rat brain. Chu J, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1999 Oct;45(4):859–66

Prolongation of survival of mice with glioma treated with semiallogeneic fibroblasts secreting interleukin-2. Glick RP, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1999 Oct;45(4):867–74

The role of oval cells in rat hepatocyte transplantation. Matsusaka S, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 Aug 15;70(3):441–6

PHYSIOLOGY

What can spermatogonial transplants teach us about male reproductive biology? [editorial; comment] Griswold MD. **Endocrinology** 2000 Mar;141(3):857–8. Comment on: Endocrinology 2000 Mar;141(3):1273–6.

Nitric oxide-producing cells project from retinal grafts to the inner plexiform layer of the host retina. Zhang Y, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1999 Nov;40(12):3062–6

Delivery of recombinant product from subcutaneous implants of encapsulated recombinant cells in canines. Stockley TL, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 2000 Jun;135(6):484–92

Integration and proliferation of transplanted cells in hepatic parenchyma following D-galactosamine-induced acute injury in F344 rats. Gupta S, et al. **J Pathol** 2000 Feb; 190(2):203–10

Function of skeletal muscle tissue formed after myoblast transplantation into irradiated mouse muscles. Wernig A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 2000 Jan 15;522 Pt 2:333–45

Detection of dopaminergic cell loss and neural transplantation using pharmacological MRI, PET and behavioral assessment. Chen YI, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Sep 29;10(14):2881–6

The differentiation of dopaminergic neurons in situ, in vivo, and in transplants. Ugryumov MV. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 2000 Jan–Feb;30(1):37–43 (25 ref.)

Lumbar transplant of neurons genetically modified to secrete brain-derived neurotrophic factor attenuates allodynia and hyperalgesia after sciatic nerve constriction. Cejas PJ, et al. **Pain** 2000 May;86(1–2):195–210

STANDARDS

Bioartificial organs and acceptable risk. Hunkeler D, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 1999 Nov;17(11):1045

TRENDS

Cell replacement therapies for central nervous system disorders. Björklund A, et al. **Nat Neurosci** 2000 Jun; 3(6):537–44 (61 ref.)

Cell transplant therapy for stroke: hope or hype [comment] [editorial] Zivin JA. **Neurology** 2000 Aug 22;55(4):467. Comment on: Neurology 2000 Aug 22;55(4):565–9.

CELL TRANSPLANTS see **TRANSPLANTS**

CELL VIABILITY see **CELL SURVIVAL**

CELL VOLUME see **CELL SIZE**

CELL WALL

Biology in pictures. Another cell in the wall. Gallagher K, et al. **Curr Biol** 2000 Mar 23;10(6):R213

CHEMISTRY

Antibiotic-induced cell wall fragments of Staphylococcus aureus increase endothelial chemokine secretion and adhesiveness for granulocytes. van Langevelde P, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 Dec;43(12):2984–9

Transposon-induced mutations in two loci of Listeria monocytogenes serotype 1/2a result in phage resistance and lack of N-acetylglucosamine in the teichoic acid of the cell wall. Tran HL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Nov;65(11):4793–8

Heterogeneity of the genus Myrothecium as revealed by cell wall polysaccharides. Ahrazem O, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 2000 Apr;173(4):296–302

Candida cell wall mannosylation: importance in host-fungus interaction and potential as a target for the development of antifungal drugs. Gow NA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1999 Aug;27(4):512–6

A teichoic acid of Nocardioides albus VKM Ac-805T cell walls. Shashkov AS, et al. **Biochemistry (Mosc)** 1999 Nov; 64(11):1305–9

Structure of a teichoic acid from Nocardioides luteus VKM Ac-1246T cell wall. Shashkov AS, et al. **Biochemistry (Mosc)** 2000 Apr;65(4):509–14

Influence of the glycopeptidic moiety of mycobacterial glycopeptidolipids on their lateral organization in phospholipid monolayers. Vergne I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jul 31;1467(1):113–23

Modulation of interleukin-12 synthesis by DNA lacking the CpG motif and present in a mycobacterial cell wall complex. Filion MC, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 2000 Aug;49(6):325–34

Cell surface proteins of Candida albicans: preparation of extracts and improved detection of proteins. Vediyappan G, et al. **Electrophoresis** 2000 Mar;21(5):956–61

Cryptococcus neoformans and its cell wall components induce similar cytokine profiles in human peripheral blood mononuclear cells despite differences in structure. Walenkamp AM, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1999 Dec;26(3–4):309–18

Identification of a 49-kDa hydrophobic cell wall mannoprotein present in velum yeast which may be implicated in velum formation. Alexandre H, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Apr 15;185(2):147–50

Cell wall proteins of the ectomycorrhizal basidiomycete Pisolithus tinctorius: identification, function, and expression in symbiosis. Martin F, et al. **Fungal Genet Biol** 1999 Jul–Aug;27(2–3):161–74 (90 ref.)

The cell wall of Fusarium oxysporum. Schoffelmeer EA, et al. **Fungal Genet Biol** 1999 Jul–Aug;27(2–3):275–82

Bacterial cell wall-induced arthritis: chemical composition and tissue distribution of four Lactobacillus strains. Simelyte E, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Jun;68(6):3535–40

Crystallinity of lyophilised carrot cell wall components. Georget DM, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1999 Dec 15; 26(5):325–31

Rapid detection of meso-diaminopimelic acid in lactic acid bacteria by microwave cell wall hydrolysis. Marconi E, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Aug;48(8):3348–51

Enzymatic degradation of cell wall polysaccharides from mango (Mangifera indica L.) puree. Ollé D, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Jul;48(7):2713–6

Demonstration of pectic polysaccharides in cork cell wall from Quercus suber L. Rocha SM, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Jun;48(6):2003–7

13C MAS NMR studies of the effects of hydration on the cell walls of potatoes and Chinese water chestnuts. Tang H, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Feb;47(2):510–7

Contribution of the cell wall component teichuronopeptide to pH homeostasis and alkaliphily in the alkaliphile Bacillus lentus C-125. Aono R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Nov; 181(21):6600–6

Structural and functional analyses of the secondary cell wall polymer of Bacillus sphaericus CCM 2177 that serves as an S-layer-specific anchor. Ilk N, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Dec;181(24):7643–6

Porins in the cell wall of Mycobacterium tuberculosis [published erratum appears in J Bacteriol 1999 Dec;181(24):7650] Kartmann B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Oct; 181(20):6543–6

Thickness and elasticity of gram-negative murein sacculi measured by atomic force microscopy. Yao X, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Nov;181(22):6865–75

Characterization of the linkage between the type III capsular polysaccharide and the bacterial cell wall of group B Streptococcus. Deng L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 17; 275(11):7497–504

Molecular organization of the alkali-insoluble fraction of Aspergillus fumigatus cell wall. Fontaine T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 8;275(36):27594–607

Beta-glucan from Pneumocystis carinii stimulates TNF alpha release from alveolar macrophages. Vassallo R, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1999 Sep–Oct;46(5):145S

A simple, rapid and non-destructive procedure to extract cell wall-associated proteins from Frankia. Tavares F, et al. **J Microbiol Methods** 2000 Jan;39(2):171–8

Polarization confocal microscopy and congo red fluorescence: a simple and rapid method to determine the mean cellulose fibril orientation in plants. Verbelen JP, et al. **J Microsc** 2000 May;198 (Pt 2):101–7

Almost pure I(alpha) cellulose in the cell wall of Glaucocystis. Imai T, et al. **J Struct Biol** 1999 Oct; 127(3):248–57

The fungal cell wall component beta-1,3-glucan has an adjuvant effect on the allergic response to ovalbumin in mice. Ormstad H, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health A** 2000 Sep 15;61(1):55–67

The diacetamidodideoxyuronic-acid-containing glycan chain of Bacillus stearothermophilus NRS 2004/3a represents the secondary cell-wall polymer of wild-type B. stearothermophilus strains. Schäffer C, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Jul;145 (Pt 7):1575–83

Enzymatic degradation of plant cell wall polysaccharides:

the kinetic effect of competitive adsorption. Norsker M, et al. **Nahrung** 1999 Oct;43(5):307–10

Isolation and characterisation of cell wall polysaccharides from cocoa (Theobroma cacao L.) beans. Redgwell RJ, et al. **Planta** 2000 Apr;210(5):823–30

Constitutive melanin in the cell wall of the etiologic agent of Lobo's disease. Taborda VB, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1999 Jan–Feb;41(1):9–12

13C CPMAS studies of plant cell wall materials and model systems using proton relaxation–induced spectral editing techniques. Tang HR, et al. **Solid State Nucl Magn Reson** 2000 Apr;15(4):239–48

A mannose–binding protein from the cell surface of flocculent Saccharomyces cerevisiae (NCIM 3528): its role in flocculation. Javadekar VS, et al. **Yeast** 2000 Jan 30; 16(2):99–110

[Teichoic acids from the cell wall of Nocardiopsis prasina BKM Ac–1880T] Tul'skaia EM, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 2000 Jan–Feb;69(1):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Antibiotic–induced cell wall fragments of Staphylococcus aureus increase endothelial chemokine secretion and adhesiveness for granulocytes. van Langevelde P, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 Dec;43(12):2984–9

Inhibitors of the fungal cell wall. Synthesis of 4–aryl–4–N–arylamine–1–butenes and related compounds with inhibitory activities on beta(1–3) glucan and chitin synthases. Urbina JM, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 2000 Apr; 8(4):691–8

The exoskeleton of bacterial cells (the sacculus): still a highly attractive target for antibacterial agents that will last for a long time. Koch AL. **Crit Rev Microbiol** 2000;26(1):1–35 (117 ref.)

Fungal cell wall inhibitors: emphasis on clinical aspects. Maertens JA, et al. **Curr Pharm Des** 2000 Jan;6(2):225–39 (82 ref.)

Characterization of the Mycobacterium tuberculosis iniBAC promoter, a promoter that responds to cell wall biosynthesis inhibition. Alland D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Apr;182(7):1802–11

Treatment of Mycobacterium tuberculosis with antisense oligonucleotides to glutamine synthetase mRNA inhibits glutamine synthetase activity, formation of the poly–L–glutamate/glutamine cell wall structure, and bacterial replication. Harth G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jan 4;97(1):418–23

ENZYMOLOGY

Yeast ascospore wall assembly requires two chitin deacetylase isozymes. Christodoulidou A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Oct 29;460(2):275–9

Stimulation of hyphal growth in anaerobic cultures of Mucor rouxii by extracellular trehalose. Relevance of cell wall–bound activity of acid trehalase for trehalose utilization. Lucio AK, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Jan 1;182(1):9–13

Anchoring of surface proteins to the cell wall of Staphylococcus aureus. Sortase catalyzed in vitro transpeptidation reaction using LPXTG peptide and NH(2)–Gly(3) substrates. Ton–That H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 31;275(13):9876–81

Molecular characterisation of a membrane–bound galactosyltransferase of plant cell wall matrix polysaccharide biosynthesis. Edwards ME, et al. **Plant J** 1999 Sep;19(6):691–7

Cell wall and membrane–associated exo–beta–D–glucanases from developing maize seedlings. Kim JB, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Jun;123(2):471–86

IMMUNOLOGY

Interactions of CD14 with components of gram–positive bacteria. Dziarski R, et al. **Chem Immunol** 2000;74:83–107 (119 ref.)

Human cytokine responses induced by gram–positive cell walls of normal intestinal microbiota. Chen T, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1999 Nov;118(2):261–7

Cryptococcus neoformans and its cell wall components induce similar cytokine profiles in human peripheral blood mononuclear cells despite differences in structure. Walenkamp AM, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1999 Dec;26(3–4):309–18

Differential roles of TLR2 and TLR4 in recognition of gram–negative and gram–positive bacterial cell wall components. Takeuchi O, et al. **Immunity** 1999 Oct; 11(4):443–51

Antibody interactions with the capsule of Cryptococcus neoformans. Feldmesser M, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Jun; 68(6):3642–50

Bacterial cell wall–induced arthritis: chemical composition and tissue distribution of four Lactobacillus strains. Simelyte E, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Jun;68(6):3535–40

Cellular responses to bacterial cell wall components are mediated through MyD88–dependent signaling cascades. Takeuchi O, et al. **Int Immunol** 2000 Jan;12(1):113–7

Cerebral endothelial cells release TNF–alpha after stimulation with cell walls of Streptococcus pneumoniae and regulate inducible nitric oxide synthase and ICAM–1 expression via autocrine loops. Freyer D, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Oct 15;163(8):4308–14

Isolation of a vascular cell wall–specific monoclonal antibody recognizing a cell polarity by using a phage display subtraction method. Shinohara N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Mar 14;97(6):2585–90

METABOLISM

The biosynthesis and functionality of the cell–wall of lactic acid bacteria. Delcour J, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1999 Jul–Nov;76(1–4):159–84 (252 ref.)

Cell wall and cytoskeleton reorganization as the response to hyperosmotic shock in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Slaninová I, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 2000 Apr;173(4):245–52

Candida cell wall mannosylation: importance in host–fungus interaction and potential as a target for the development of antifungal drugs. Gow NA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1999 Aug;27(4):512–6

Properties of extracellular polysaccharides of potato ring rot pathogen and corresponding recognition sites of potato cell walls. Romanenko AS, et al. **Biochemistry (Mosc)** 1999 Oct; 64(10):1157–62

Molecular dynamics in living cells observed by fluorescence correlation spectroscopy with one– and two–photon excitation. Schwille P, et al. **Biophys J** 1999 Oct; 77(4):2251–65

Structure/function studies on enzymes in the diaminopimelate pathway of bacterial cell wall biosynthesis. Born TL, et al. **Curr Opin Chem Biol** 1999 Oct;3(5):607–13 (22 ref.)

Cloning and sequencing of Staphylococcus aureus murC, a gene essential for cell wall biosynthesis. Lowe AM, et al. **DNA Seq** 1999;10(1):19–23

Bgs2p, a 1,3–beta–glucan synthase subunit, is essential for maturation of ascospore wall in Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Liu J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jul 28;478(1–2):105–8

Variations in mRNA transcript levels of cell wall–associated genes of Saccharomyces cerevisiae following spheroplasting. Braley R, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Dec 1;181(1):177–85

Ozone detoxification in the mesophyll cell wall during a simulated oxidative burst. Moldau H. **Free Radic Res** 1999 Dec;31 Suppl:S19–24

Glucans, walls, and morphogenesis: On the contributions of J. G. H. Wessels to the golden decades of fungal physiology and beyond. Bartnicki–García S. **Fungal Genet Biol** 1999 Jul–Aug;27(2–3):119–27

Cloning, characterization and chromosomal location of three genes encoding host–cell–wall–degrading enzymes in Leptosphaeria maculans, a fungal pathogen of Brassica spp. Sexton AC, et al. **Gene** 2000 May 2;248(1–2):89–97

Binding of ferric iron to the cell walls and membranes of Bifidobacterium thermophilum: effect of free radicals. Kot E, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Nov;47(11):4606–10

Turnover of white asparagus cell wall polysaccharides during postharvest storage. Rodríguez R, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Nov;47(11):4525–31

Fermentation of plant cell wall derived polysaccharides and their corresponding oligosaccharides by intestinal bacteria. Van Laere KM, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 May; 48(5):1644–52

Involvement of calcium inhibitable binding to the cell wall in the fungicidal activity of CAN–296. Ben–Josef AM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1999 Aug;44(2):217–22

Tn551–mediated insertional inactivation of the fmtB gene encoding a cell wall–associated protein abolishes methicillin resistance in Staphylococcus aureus. Komatsuzawa H, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2000 Apr; 45(4):421–31

Gradual alterations in cell wall structure and metabolism in vancomycin–resistant mutants of Staphylococcus aureus. Sieradzki K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Dec;181(24):7566–70

Molecular analysis of the Candida albicans homolog of Saccharomyces cerevisiae MNN9, required for glycosylation of cell wall mannoproteins. Southard SB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Dec;181(24):7439–48

Human ERK1 induces filamentous growth and cell wall remodeling pathways in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Atienza JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 7;275(27):20638–46

Cell wall biogenesis of Blastomyces dermatitidis. Evidence for a novel mechanism of cell surface localization of a virulence–associated adhesin via extracellular release and reassociation with cell wall chitin. Brandhorst T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 17;275(11):7925–34

D–Alanine substitution of teichoic acids as a modulator of protein folding and stability at the cytoplasmic membrane/cell wall interface of Bacillus subtilis. Hyyrylainen HL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 1; 275(35):26696–703

Glycosylphosphatidylinositol–anchored glucanosyltransferases play an active role in the biosynthesis of the fungal cell wall. Mouyna I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 19;275(20):14882–9

NF–kappaB activation mediates the response of a subpopulation of basal uroepithelial cells to a cell wall component of Enterococcus faecalis. Elgavish A. **J Cell Physiol** 2000 Feb;182(2):232–8

Type 1 protein phosphatase is required for maintenance of cell wall integrity, morphogenesis and cell cycle progression in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Andrews PD, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2000 Feb;113 (Pt 3):507–20

Assembly of cell wall glucans by Pneumocystis carinii: characterization of the Gsc–1 subunit mediating beta–glucan synthesis. Kottom TJ, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1999 Sep–Oct;46(5):131S

Staphylococcus aureus produces autolysin–susceptible cell walls during growth in a high–NaCl and low–Ca2+ concentration medium. Ochiai T. **Microbiol Immunol** 2000; 44(2):97–104

A search for beta–lactamase in chlamydiae, mycoplasmas, planctomycetes, and cyanelles: bacteria and bacterial descendants at different phylogenetic positions and stages of cell wall development. Claus H, et al. **Microbiol Res** 2000 Apr;155(1):1–6

Sbe2p and sbe22p, two homologous Golgi proteins involved in yeast cell wall formation. Santos B, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 2000 Feb;11(2):435–52

Pan1p, End3p, and S1a1p, three yeast proteins required for normal cortical actin cytoskeleton organization, associate with each other and play essential roles in cell wall morphogenesis. Tang HY, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Jan; 20(1):12–25

A constitutive role for GPI anchors in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: cell wall targeting. De Sampaio G, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Oct;34(2):247–56

Genome–wide analysis of gene expression regulated by the yeast cell wall integrity signalling pathway. Jung US, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Dec;34(5):1049–57

Identification of dipeptide repeats and a cell wall sorting signal in the fimbriae–associated adhesin, Fap1, of Streptococcus parasanguis. Wu H, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Dec;34(5):1070–81

Characterization of SNP1, a cell wall–degrading trypsin, produced during infection by Stagonospora nodorum. Carlile AJ, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 2000 May; 13(5):538–50

The Cochliobolus carbonum SNF1 gene is required for cell wall–degrading enzyme expression and virulence on maize. Tonukari NJ, et al. **Plant Cell** 2000 Feb;12(2):237–48

Changes in the apoplastic pH are involved in regulation of xyloglucan breakdown of azuki bean epicotyls under hypergravity conditions. Soga K, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 2000 Apr;41(4):509–14

Two bean cell wall proteins more abundant during water deficit are high in proline and interact with a plasma membrane protein. García–Gómez BI, et al. **Plant J** 2000 May;22(4):277–88

In vivo fluorescence correlation microscopy (FCM) reveals accumulation and immobilization of Nod factors in root hair cell walls. Goedhart J, et al. **Plant J** 2000 Jan; 21(1):109–19

Fungal cell wall phosphomannans facilitate the toxic activity of a plant PR–5 protein. Ibeas JI, et al. **Plant J** 2000 Aug; 23(3):375–83

Temporal and spatial regulation of pectic (1—>4)–beta–D–galactan in cell walls of developing pea cotyledons: implications for mechanical properties. McCartney L, et al. **Plant J** 2000 Apr;22(2):105–13

Auxin–regulated genes encoding cell wall–modifying proteins are expressed during early tomato fruit growth. Catalá C, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Feb;122(2):527–34

Physiological elevations in cytoplasmic free calcium by cold or ion injection result in transient closure of higher plant plasmodesmata. Holdaway–Clarke TL, et al. **Planta** 2000 Jan;210(2):329–35

Parallels between nuclear–pore and plasmodesmal trafficking of information molecules. Lee JY, et al. **Planta** 2000 Jan; 210(2):177–87 (95 ref.)

Effects of phosphorolytic and cell wall–degrading enzymes on the performance of growing broilers fed wheat–based diets containing different calcium levels. Zyla K, et al. **Poult Sci** 2000 Jan;79(1):66–76

Genetic evidence that the bacteriophage phi X174 lysis protein inhibits cell wall synthesis. Bernhardt TG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Apr 11;97(8):4297–302

The 'SUN' family: yeast SUN4/SCW3 is involved in cell septation. Mouassite M, et al. **Yeast** 2000 Jul;16(10):905–19

PHYSIOLOGY

Contribution of a thickened cell wall and its glutamine nonamidated component to the vancomycin resistance expressed by Staphylococcus aureus Mu50. Cui L, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Sep;44(9):2276–85

The biosynthesis and functionality of the cell–wall of lactic acid bacteria. Delcour J, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenho-** 1999 Jul–Nov;76(1–4):159–84 (252 ref.)

Effects of high pressure on lipids and biomembranes for understanding high–pressure–induced biological phenomena. Kato M, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 1999 Aug;63(8):1321–8 (89 ref.)

If walls could talk. Braam J. **Curr Opin Plant Biol** 1999 Dec; 2(6):521–4 (35 ref.)

New genes and new biological roles for expansins. Cosgrove DJ. **Curr Opin Plant Biol** 2000 Feb;3(1):73–8 (44 ref.)

Plasmodesmata signaling: many roles, sophisticated statutes. Crawford KM, et al. **Curr Opin Plant Biol** 1999 Oct; 2(5):382–7 (54 ref.)

Cellulose microfibrils in plants: biosynthesis, deposition, and integration into the cell wall. Brett CT. **Int Rev Cytol** 2000; 199:161–99 (170 ref.)

Cell wall stress depolarizes cell growth via hyperactivation of RHO1. Delley PA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1999 Oct 4; 147(1):163–74

Differential regulation of the cell wall integrity mitogen–activated protein kinase pathway in budding yeast

by the protein tyrosine phosphatases Ptp2 and Ptp3. Mattison CP, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Nov;19(11):7651–60
A novel family of cell wall–related proteins regulated differently during the yeast life cycle. Rodríguez-Peña JM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 May;20(9):3245–55
Loosening of plant cell walls by expansins. Cosgrove DJ. **Nature** 2000 Sep 21;407(6802):321–6 (68 ref.)
Synchronization of mitotic activity in protoplast–derived Solanum nigrum L. microcalluses is correlated with plasmodesmal connectivity. Ehlers K, et al. **Planta** 2000 Jan;210(2):269–78
The mechanical properties of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Smith AE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Aug 29;97(18):9871–4

SECRETION

Polarity: the role of localized secretion. Belanger KD, et al. **Curr Opin Plant Biol** 2000 Feb;3(1):67–72 (47 ref.)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The cell wall structure: developments in diagnosis and treatment of candidiasis. Marcilla A, et al. **Int Microbiol** 1998 Jun;1(2):107–16 (145 ref.)
Cyanobacterial cell walls: news from an unusual prokaryotic envelope. Hoiczyk E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Mar; 182(5):1191–9 (132 ref.)
Pan1p, End3p, and S1a1p, three yeast proteins required for normal cortical actin cytoskeleton organization, associate with each other and play essential roles in cell wall morphogenesis. Tang HY, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Jan; 20(1):12–25
Characterization of cross–links between cellulose microfibrils, and their occurrence during elongation growth in pea epicotyl. Fujino T, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 2000 Apr;41(4):486–94
[Cortex–wall connections in the apical cell of Sphacelaria] Ouichou A, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 2000 Aug;323(8):727–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CELL WALL SKELETON

GENETICS

Altered cell surface hydrophobicity of lipopolysaccharide–deficient mutant of Bradyrhizobium japonicum. Park KM, et al. **J Microbiol Methods** 2000 Aug; 41(3):219–26

METABOLISM

Altered cell surface hydrophobicity of lipopolysaccharide–deficient mutant of Bradyrhizobium japonicum. Park KM, et al. **J Microbiol Methods** 2000 Aug; 41(3):219–26

PHYSIOLOGY

Length distribution of the peptidoglycan chains in the sacculus of Escherichia coli. Koch AL. **J Theor Biol** 2000 Jun 21;204(4):533–41

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Long–term results of intravesical N–CWS instillation to prevent recurrence after surgery for bladder cancer] Chen S, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1997 May; 19(3):228–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CELLOBIASES see BETA–GLUCOSIDASE

CELLOBIOSE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of dilution rate, cellobiose and ammonium availabilities on Clostridium cellulolyticum sporulation. Payot S, et al. **Appl Microbiol Biotechnol** 1999 Nov;52(5):670–4

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Hydrolyses of alpha– and beta–cellobiosyl fluorides by Cel6A (cellobiohydrolase II) of Trichoderma reesei and Humicola insolens. Becker D, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Jan 15;345 Pt 2:315–9

CHEMISTRY

Transglycosylation of cellobiose by partially purified Trichoderma viride cellulase. Kono H, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1999 Jun 30;319(1–4):29–37

METABOLISM

Electrochemical investigation of cellobiose oxidation by cellobiose dehydrogenase in the presence of cytochrome c as mediator. Fridman V, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 2000 Feb;28(2):63–70
Transport and recognition of aminopeptidase–resistant cellobiose–coupled tyrosylglycylglycine by intestinal Na+/glucose cotransporter (SGLT1): recognition of sugar conjugates by SGLT1 is much less restricted than transport. Mizuma T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1999 Aug; 22(8):876–9
Relationships between cellobiose catabolism, enzyme levels, and metabolic intermediates in Clostridium cellulolyticum grown in a synthetic medium. Guedon E, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 2000 Feb 5;67(3):327–35
Induction of lactate production associated with a decrease in NADH cell content enables growth resumption of Clostridium cellulolyticum in batch cultures on cellobiose. Payot S, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1999 Sep;150(7):465–73
Do bacterial cryptic genes really exist? Tamburini E, et al. **Res Microbiol** 2000 Apr;151(3):179–82

PHARMACOLOGY

Enhancement of the affinity of cellobiohydrolase I and its catalytic domain to cellulose in the presence of the reaction product—cellobiose. Herner ML, et al. **Biochemistry (Mosc)** 1999 Sep;64(9):1012–20

CELLOPHANE

CHEMISTRY

Influence of the physical state of water on the barrier properties of hydrophilic and hydrophobic films. Morillon V, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Jan;48(1):11–6

HISTORY

Practical haemodialysis began with cellophane and heparin: the crucial role of William Thalhimer (1884–1961). Cameron JS. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 2000 Jul; 15(7):1086–91

CELLS

The cell as the smallest DNA–based molecular computer. Ji S. **Biosystems** 1999 Oct;52(1–3):123–33
A statistical study of a class of cellular evolutionary algorithms. Capcarrère M, et al. **Evol Comput** 1999 Autumn;7(3):255–74
A unifying concept: the history of cell theory. Mazzarello P. **Nat Cell Biol** 1999 May;1(1):E13–5
US grant glues 'virtual cell' together [news] Smaglik P. **Nature** 2000 Sep 7;407(6800):7
Coupling phenotype to genotype: selecting phages, ribosomes and artificial cells. Bradbury A. **Trends Biotechnol** 2000 Jan;18(1):3–5
[Statements of the concept of "biological point": origin of the cell] Azzi G. **Riv Biol** 1999 Sep–Dec;92(3):430–2 **(Ita)**

CHEMISTRY

Monitoring the physiological status in bioprocesses on the cellular level. Schuster KC. **Adv Biochem Eng Biotechnol** 2000;66:185–208 (89 ref.)
Mapping of surrogate markers of cellular components and structures using laser desorption/ionization mass spectrometry. Koomen JM, et al. **J Mass Spectrom** 2000 Feb;35(2):258–64
Scanning probe–based frequency–dependent microrheology of polymer gels and biological cells. Mahaffy RE, et al. **Phys Rev Lett** 2000 Jul 24;85(4):880–3

CYTOLOGY

Identification and function of the centrosome centromatrix. Schnackenberg BJ, et al. **Biol Cell** 1999 Jul;91(6):429–38 (98 ref.)
High–resolution nonlinear optical imaging of live cells by second harmonic generation. Campagnola PJ, et al. **Biophys J** 1999 Dec;77(6):3341–9
Single–cell analysis using capillary electrophoresis: influence of surface support properties on cell injection into the capillary. Krylov SN, et al. **Electrophoresis** 2000 Mar; 21(4):767–73
Integrating centrosome structure with protein composition and function in animal cells. Mack GJ, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 2000 Jun 1;49(5):409–19 (110 ref.)
The importance of technological advances [editorial; comment] **Nat Cell Biol** 2000 Mar;2(3):E37. Comment on: Nat Cell Biol 2000 Mar;2(3):156–62. Comment on: Nat Cell Biol 2000 Mar;2(3):168–72.
Lessons from the history of light microscopy. Amos B. **Nat Cell Biol** 2000 Aug;2(8):E151–2
The relation between the rod–like inner structures and the shapes of the cells. Grabec D, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 2000; 439(3 Suppl):R133–4

ENZYMOLOGY

Control of centrosome reproduction: the right number at the right time. Sluder G, et al. **Biol Cell** 1999 Jul;91(6):413–27 (92 ref.)
Enzymes as molecular automata: a stochastic model of self–oscillatory glycolytic cycles in cellular metabolism. García–Olivares A, et al. **Biosystems** 2000 Apr–May; 56(2–3):121–9

METABOLISM

Regulation of gene expression by oxygen levels in mammalian cells. Pugh CW, et al. **Adv Nephrol Necker Hosp** 1999; 29:191–206 (56 ref.)
Development and application of cell–based biosensors. Pancrazio JJ, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1999 Nov–Dec; 27(6):697–711 (157 ref.)
Biological effects of electric shock and heat denaturation and oxidation of molecules, membranes, and cellular functions. Tsong TY, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Oct 30;888:211–32
Mathematical simulation and analysis of cellular metabolism and regulation. Goryanin I, et al. **Bioinformatics** 1999 Sep; 15(9):749–58
Regulating the cellular economy of supply and demand. Hofmeyr JS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jun 30;476(1–2):47–51 (27 ref.)
Characterization and minimization of extremity doses during 32P metabolic cell labeling [see comments] Bursik S, et al. **Health Phys** 1999 Nov;77(5):595–600. Comment in: Health Phys 2000 Apr;78(4):446–7.
Splicing and the single cell. Elliott DJ. **Histol Histopathol** 2000 Jan;15(1):239–49 (110 ref.)
Potential mechanisms for the regulation of growth factor binding by heparin. Forsten KE, et al. **J Theor Biol** 2000 Jul 21;205(2):215–30
Theory for the systemic definition of metabolic pathways and their use in interpreting metabolic function from a pathway–oriented perspective. Schilling CH, et al. **J Theor Biol** 2000 Apr 7;203(3):229–48
Oxidant stress: the role of nutrients in cell–lipoprotein interactions. Blache D, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1999 Aug; 58(3):559–63 (36 ref.)
Integration of phospholipid and sterol metabolism in mammalian cells. Ridgway ND, et al. **Prog Lipid Res** 1999 Jul;38(4):337–60 (190 ref.)
The steroidogenic acute regulatory protein (StAR): a window into the complexities of intracellular cholesterol trafficking. Strauss JF 3rd, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 1999;54:369–94; discussion 394–5 (82 ref.)
Does redox regulation of cell function explain why antioxidants perform so poorly as therapeutic agents? Gutteridge JM. **Redox Rep** 1999;4(3):129–31 (27 ref.)
Metabolic flux analysis: a powerful tool for monitoring tissue function. Lee K, et al. **Tissue Eng** 1999 Aug;5(4):347–68 (147 ref.)
New insights into our understanding of the regulation and organization of cell factories [letter; comment] Cascante M, et al. **Trends Biotechnol** 2000 May;18(5):181–2 (11 ref.) . Comment on: Trends Biotechnol 1999 Oct;17(10):383–4.
[Application of specific and strong biotin–avidin binding for cell technology] Tomita M. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 2000 Mar;45(4):600–6 (43 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY see CELL PHYSIOLOGY

RADIATION EFFECTS

Low stray ELF magnetic field exposure system for in vitro study. Yamazaki K, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 2000 Feb; 21(2):75–83
The molecular and cellular basis of radiosensitivity: implications for understanding how normal tissues and tumors respond to therapeutic radiation. Rosen EM, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1999;17(1):56–72 (138 ref.)
Antioxidative effects of melatonin in protection against cellular damage caused by ionizing radiation. Karbownik M, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 2000 Oct;225(1):9–22 (190 ref.)
A new alpha–particle irradiator with absolute dosimetric determination. Soyland C, et al. **Radiat Res** 2000 Jan; 153(1):9–15

TRANSPLANTATION see CELL TRANSPLANTATION

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Centrosomal and non–centrosomal microtubules. Keating TJ, et al. **Biol Cell** 1999 May–Jun;91(4–5):321–9 (83 ref.)
X–ray microscopy with synchrotron radiation: applications to cellular biology. Abraham–Peskir JV. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy–le–grand)** 2000 Sep;46(6):1045–52 (45 ref.)
Windows to dynamic fine structures, then and now. Inoué S. **FASEB J** 1999 Dec;13 Suppl 2:S185–90
A quantitative model of cellular elasticity based on tensegrity. Stamenović D, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 2000 Feb;122(1):39–43
The relation between the rod–like inner structures and the shapes of the cells. Grabec D, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 2000; 439(3 Suppl):R133–4
Adapting atomic force microscopy for cell biology. Lehenkari PP, et al. **Ultramicroscopy** 2000 Feb; 82(1–4):289–95
Tapping–mode atomic force microscopy on intact cells: optimal adjustment of tapping conditions by using the deflection signal. Vié V, et al. **Ultramicroscopy** 2000 Feb; 82(1–4):279–88
Atomic force microscopy imaging of living cells: a preliminary study of the disruptive effect of the cantilever tip on cell morphology. You HX, et al. **Ultramicroscopy** 2000 Feb;82(1–4):297–305
Ultrastructure of cells undergoing apoptosis. Kimura K, et al. **Vitam Horm** 2000;58:257–66 (29 ref.)

VIROLOGY

Analysis of virus–infected cells by flow cytometry. McSharry JJ. **Methods** 2000 Jul;21(3):249–57 (62 ref.)

CELLS, CULTURED

see related
CELL CULTURE
COCULTURE
DIFFUSION CHAMBERS, CULTURE

Cytotoxicity, genotoxicity and oxidative reactions in cell-culture models: modulatory effects of phytochemicals. O'Brien NM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 2000 Feb;28(2):22-6

Rotary cell culture system (RCCS): a new method for cultivating hepatocytes on microcarriers. Mitteregger R, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1999 Dec;22(12):816-22

Of chimps and men [letter; comment] Hooper E. **Science** 2000 Jan 14;287(5451):233. Comment on: Science 1999 Dec 24;286(5449):2450.

DRUG EFFECTS

[Cell cultures as a system for distinguishing between strains ofClostridium chauvoei and Clostridium septicum isolated in northeastern Mexico] Wong González A, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1999 Oct-Dec;41(4):295-301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Primary cultures of rat cerebellar granule cells as a model to study neuronal 5-lipoxygenase and FLAP gene expression. Manev H, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999; 890:183-90

PHYSIOLOGY

Atomic force microscopy imaging of living cells: progress, problems and prospects. You HX, et al. **Methods Cell Sci** 1999;21(1):1-17 (84 ref.)

RADIATION EFFECTS

In vitro cultured cells as probes for space radiation effects on biological systems. Meli A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1999 Dec 6;430(2):229-34 (20 ref.)

TRANSPLANTATION

[Tissue from the test tube. 2. Bio Valley Tissue Engineering Symposium in Freiburg, 25.-27. November 1999] Heimes S. **Unfallchirurg** 2000 Jan;103(1):83-4 **(Ger)**

CELLS, IMMOBILIZED

A novel magnetite-immobilized cell process for heavy metal removal from industrial effluent. Lei W, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 2000 Spring;84-86:1113-26

Immobilization with metal hydroxides as a means to concentrate food-borne bacteria for detection by cultural and molecular methods. Lucore LA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 May;66(5):1769-76

Simultaneous immunofluorescent detection of coentrapped cells in gel beads. Prioult G, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 May;66(5):2216-9

Characterization of high density monolayers of the biofilm bacterium Caulobacter crescentus: evaluating prospects for developing immobilized cell bioreactors. Smit J, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 2000 Apr;46(4):339-49

Immobilization of tumoral pancreatic islet cells on a two-dimensional microsupport. Olivares E, et al. **Int J Mol Med** 2000 Mar;5(3):289-90

[Immobilization of cells by entrapping in aubasidan] Abelian VA. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 2000 Jan-Feb;36(1):85-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Effect of an immobilization matrix and capsule membrane permeability on the viability of encapsulated HEK cells. Lahooti S, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 May;21(10):987-95

DRUG EFFECTS

Cytoprotective influence of ZVAD-fmk and glycine on gel-entrapped rat hepatocytes in a bioartificial liver. Nyberg SL, et al. **Surgery** 2000 Apr;127(4):447-55

ENZYMOLOGY

alpha-Amylase production by free and immobilized Bacillus subtilis. Duran-Paramo E, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 2000 Spring;84-86:479-85

METABOLISM

Ethanol production from glucose and xylose by immobilized Zymomonas mobilis CP4(pZB5). Krishnan MS, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 2000 Spring;84-86:525-41

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of an immobilization matrix and capsule membrane permeability on the viability of encapsulated HEK cells. Lahooti S, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 May;21(10):987-95

Response kinetics of tethered Rhodobacter sphaeroides to changes in light intensity. Berry RM, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Mar;78(3):1207-15

SECRETION

Immobilization of pancreatic islet cells with preserved secretory potential. Malaisse WJ, et al. **Appl Microbiol Biotechnol** 1999 Nov;52(5):652-3

CELLULAR INCLUSIONS see **INCLUSION BODIES**

CELLULAR NEUROBIOLOGY see **NEUROBIOLOGY**

CELLULAR PROTO-ONCOGENE PROTEINS see **PROTO-ONCOGENE PROTEINS**

CELLULAR RESPIRATION see **CELL RESPIRATION**

CELLULASE

Fundamental factors affecting biomass enzymatic reactivity. Chang VS, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 2000 Spring; 84-86:5-37

Two-stage dilute-acid pretreatment of softwoods. Nguyen QA, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 2000 Spring; 84-86:561-76

Enzymatic treatment and use of starters for the nutrient enhancement in fermented flour of red and white varieties of finger millet (Eleusine coracana). Usha Antony U, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 May;47(5):2016-9

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Fibrolytic enzyme supplements for dairy cows in early lactation. Rode LM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1999 Oct; 82(10):2121-6

ANALYSIS

Characterisation of endoglucanases EGB and EGC from Fibrobacter succinogenes. Béra-Maillet C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Feb 9;1476(2):191-202

Cellulases from the fungi Phanerochaete chrysosporium and Trichoderma reesei as chiral selectors in capillary electrophoresis: applications with displacer plugs and sample preconcentration. Hedeland M, et al. **Electrophoresis** 2000 May;21(8):1587-96

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Crystal structures of the cellulase Cel48F in complex with inhibitors and substrates give insights into its processive action. Parsiegla G, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Sep 19; 39(37):11238-46

BIOSYNTHESIS

Improvements in titer, productivity, and yield using Solka-floc for cellulase production. Hayward TK, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 2000 Spring;84-86:859-74

Production of pectate lyases and cellulases by Chryseomonas luteola strain MFCL0 depends on the growth temperature and the nature of the culture medium: evidence for two critical temperatures. Laurent P, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Apr;66(4):1538-43

Mathematical modeling and optimization of cellulase protein production using Trichoderma reesei RL-P37. Tholudur A, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1999;66(1):1-16

Cloning and expression of Trichoderma reesei cellobiohydrolase I in Pichia pastoris. Godbole S, et al. **Biotechnol Prog** 1999 Sep-Oct;15(5):828-33

Heterologous expression in Aspergillus nidulans of a Trichoderma longibrachiatum endoglucanase of enological relevance. Villanueva A, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Mar;48(3):951-7

Construction of cellulase hyperproducing strains derived from polyploids of Trichoderma reesei. Toyama H, et al. **Microbios** 1999;100(395):7-18

CHEMISTRY

Retention mechanism of beta-blockers on an immobilized cellulase. Relative importance of the hydrophobic and ionic contributions to their enantioselective and nonselective interactions. Götmar G, et al. **Anal Chem** 2000 Aug 15; 72(16):3908-15

Secondary structure and calcium-induced folding of the Clostridium thermocellum dockerin domain determined by NMR spectroscopy. Lytle BL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Jul 15;379(2):237-44

Structure and function of Humicola insolens family 6 cellulases: structure of the endoglucanase, Cel6B, at 1.6 A resolution. Davies GJ, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 May 15; 348 Pt 1:201-7

Structure and binding specificity of the second N-terminal cellulose-binding domain from Cellulomonas fimi endoglucanase C. Brun E, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Mar 14;39(10):2445-58

Crystal structures of the cellulase Cel48F in complex with inhibitors and substrates give insights into its processive action. Parsiegla G, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Sep 19; 39(37):11238-46

Cellulase complex from Chaetomium cellulolyticum: isolation and properties of major components. Ankudimova NV, et al. **Biochemistry (Mosc)** 1999 Sep;64(9):1068-73

Enhancement of the affinity of cellobiohydrolase I and its catalytic domain to cellulose in the presence of the reaction product--cellobiose. Herner ML, et al. **Biochemistry (Mosc)** 1999 Sep;64(9):1012-20

Biochemical characterization of MI-ENG1, a family 5 endoglucanase secreted by the root-knot nematode Meloidogyne incognita. Béra-Maillet C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Jun;267(11):3255-63

Purification, characterization and amino-acid sequence analysis of a thermostable, low molecular mass endo-beta-1,4-glucanase from blue mussel, Mytilus edulis. Xu B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Aug;267(16):4970-7

Identification of the cellulose-binding domain of Fibrobacter succinogenes endoglucanase F. Mitsumori M, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Feb 1;183(1):99-103

CelE, a multidomain cellulase from Clostridium cellulolyticum: a key enzyme in the cellulosome? Gaudin C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Apr;182(7):1910-5

Temperature-induced inversion of elution order in the enantioseparation of sotalol on a cellobiohydrolase I-based stationary phase. Fulde K, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Oct 8;858(1):33-43

Chromatographic evaluation of structure selective and enantioselective retention of amines and acids on cellobiohydrolase I wild type and its mutant D214N. Hedeland M, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Dec 9;864(1):1-16

Discrimination between enantioselective and non-selective binding sites on cellobiohydrolase-based stationary phases by site specific competing ligands. Henriksson H, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Oct 1;857(1-2):107-15

Enantiomeric separation of amino alcohols on protein phases using statistical experimental design. A comparative study. Karlsson A, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 2000 Jan 7;866(1):15-23

Insights into ligand-induced conformational change in Cel5A from Bacillus agaradhaerens revealed by a catalytically active crystal form. Varrot A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Mar 31;297(3):819-28

A comparative study of the unfolding of the endoglucanase Cel45 from Humicola insolens in denaturant and surfactant. Otzen DE, et al. **Protein Sci** 1999 Sep;8(9):1878-87

Crystallographic evidence for substrate ring distortion and protein conformational changes during catalysis in cellobiohydrolase Ce16A from trichoderma reesei. Zou Jy, et al. **Structure Fold Des** 1999 Sep 15;7(9):1035-45

The mechanism of cellulase action on cotton fibers: evidence from atomic force microscopy. Lee I, et al. **Ultramicroscopy** 2000 Feb;82(1-4):213-21

GENETICS

Expression and high-level secretion of Trichoderma reesei endoglucanase I in Yarrowia lipolytica. Park CS, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 2000 Apr;87(1):1-15

Successive construction of cellulase hyperproducers of Trichoderma using hyperpolyploids. Toyama H, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 2000 Spring;84-86:419-29

Two cellobiohydrolase-encoding genes from Aspergillus niger require D-xylose and the xylanolytic transcriptional activator XlnR for their expression. Gielkens MM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Oct;65(10):4340-5

A beta-1,4-endoglucanase-encoding gene from Cellulomonas pachnodae. Cazemier AE, et al. **Appl Microbiol Biotechnol** 1999 Aug;52(2):232-9

Metazoan cellulase genes from termites: intron/exon structures and sites of expression. Tokuda G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Oct 28;1447(2-3):146-59

A homologue of EGL1 encoding endo-1,4-beta-glucanase in elongating pea stems. Takeda T, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 2000 Mar;64(3):636-40

Cloning and expression of Trichoderma reesei cellobiohydrolase I in Pichia pastoris. Godbole S, et al. **Biotechnol Prog** 1999 Sep-Oct;15(5):828-33

An Arabidopsis thaliana cDNA homologous to cellulase. Löbler M. **DNA Seq** 1998 Mar;8(4):253-6

Cloning, expression and characterization of a family 48 exocellulase, Cel48A, from Thermobifida fusca. Irwin DC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Aug;267(16):4988-97

Site-directed mutation of noncatalytic residues of Thermobifida fusca exocellulase Cel6B. Zhang S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Jun;267(11):3101-15

Effects of noncatalytic residue mutations on substrate specificity and ligand binding of Thermobifida fusca endocellulase cel6A. Zhang S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Jan;267(1):244-52

Isolation of a cDNA encoding a putative cellulase in the red claw crayfish Cherax quadricarinatus. Byrne KA, et al. **Gene** 1999 Nov 1;239(2):317-24

Isolation and analysis of two cellulase cDNAs from Orpinomyces joyonii. Qiu X, et al. **Gene** 2000 Mar 7; 245(1):119-26

Cloning, characterization and chromosomal location of three genes encoding host-cell-wall-degrading enzymes in Leptosphaeria maculans, a fungal pathogen of Brassica spp. Sexton AC, et al. **Gene** 2000 May 2;248(1-2):89-97

Endo-1,3;1,4-beta-glucanase from coleoptiles of rice and maize: role in the regulation of plant growth. Thomas BR, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 2000 Apr 12;27(2):145-9

A celR mutation affecting transcription of cellulase genes in Thermobifida fusca. Spiridonov NA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jan;182(1):252-5

The engL gene cluster of Clostridium cellulovorans contains a gene for cellulosomal manA. Tamaru Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jan;182(1):244-7

Isolation of the ace1 gene encoding a Cys(2)-His(2) transcription factor involved in regulation of activity of the cellulase promoter cbh1 of Trichoderma reesei. Saloheimo A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 25; 275(8):5817-25

In vitro expression of Penicillium janthinellum

cellobiohydrolase I gene in a coupled transcription-translation system. Wang J, et al. **J Biotechnol** 2000 Aug 25;81(2-3):205-9

Chromatographic evaluation of structure selective and enantioselective retention of amines and acids on cellobiohydrolase I wild type and its mutant D214N. Hedeland M, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Dec 9;864(1):1-16

Construction of a reporter gene vector for Clostridium beijerinckii using a Clostridium endoglucanase gene. Quixley KW, et al. **J Mol Microbiol Biotechnol** 2000 Jan; 2(1):53-7

Cloning and sequencing of beta-1,4-endoglucanase gene (celA) from Pseudomonas sp. YD-15. Her S, et al. **Lett Appl Microbiol** 1999 Dec;29(6):389-95

Primary sequence and enzymic properties of two modular endoglucanases, Cel5A and Cel45A, from the anaerobic fungus Piromyces equi. Eberhardt RY, et al. **Microbiology** 2000 Aug;146 (Pt 8):1999-2008

Horizontal gene transfer of glycosyl hydrolases of the rumen fungi. Garcia-Vallvé S, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 2000 Mar; 17(3):352-61

Members of the amylovora group of Erwinia are cellulolytic and possess genes homologous to the type II secretion pathway. Riekki R, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 2000 Jul; 263(6):1031-7

Expression of fungal thermotolerant endo-1,4-beta-glucanase in transgenic barley seeds during germination. Nuutila AM, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1999 Dec; 41(6):777-83

Expression of Acidothermus cellulolyticus endoglucanase E1 in transgenic tobacco: biochemical characteristics and physiological effects. Dai Z, et al. **Transgenic Res** 2000 Feb;9(1):43-54

IMMUNOLOGY

[Polyclonal antiserum against noncatalytic part of cellobiohydrolase I from Trichoderma reesei] Gerner ML, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 2000 Jan-Feb;36(1):5-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Fractionation of cellulase and beta-glucosidase in a Trichoderma reesei culture liquid by use of two-phase partitioning. Brumbauer A, et al. **Bioseparation** 1999; 7(6):287-95

Adsorption of thermomonospora fusca E(5) cellulase on silanized silica. Suvajittanont W, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 2000 Jan 5;67(1):12-8

Transglycosylation of cellobiose by partially purified Trichoderma viride cellulase. Kono H, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1999 Jun 30;319(1-4):29-37

Recovery of cellulase from Blue mussel homogenate with expended bed metal affinity chromatography. Tan T, et al. **Chin J Biotechnol** 1998;14(4):255-8

Studies on the chromatographic fractionation of Trichoderma reesei cellulases by hydrophobic interaction. Tomaz CT, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Dec 31; 865(1-2):123-8

METABOLISM

Reaction kinetics, molecular action, and mechanisms of cellulolytic proteins. Mosier NS, et al. **Adv Biochem Eng Biotechnol** 1999;65:23-40 (37 ref.)

Investigation of the cell-wall loosening protein expansin as a possible additive in the enzymatic saccharification of lignocellulosic biomass. Baker JO, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 2000 Spring;84-86:217-23

Simultaneous saccharification and fermentation of steam-pretreated spruce to ethanol. Bollók M, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 2000 Spring;84-86:69-80

Simultaneous saccharification and fermentation of cellulosic biomass to acetic acid. Borden JR, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 2000 Spring;84-86:963-70

Steam pretreatment of Douglas-fir wood chips. Can conditions for optimum hemicellulose recovery still provide adequate access for efficient enzymatic hydrolysis? Boussaid AL, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 2000 Spring; 84-86:693-705

Optimizing ammonia pressurization/depressurization processing conditions to enhance enzymatic susceptibility of dwarf elephant grass. Ferrer A, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 2000 Spring;84-86:163-79

Adsorption and activity of Trichoderma reesei cellobiohydrolase I, endoglucanase II, and the corresponding core proteins on steam pretreated willow. Kotiranta P, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1999 Aug; 81(2):81-90

Endocellulase and exocellulase activities of two Streptomyces strains isolated from a forest soil. Semêdo LT, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 2000 Spring; 84-86:267-76

Enzyme production of Trichoderma reesei Rut C-30 on various lignocellulosic substrates. Shin CS, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 2000 Spring;84-86:237-45

Cellulase production of Trichoderma reesei Rut C 30 using steam-pretreated spruce. Hydrolytic potential of cellulases on different substrates. Szengyel Z, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 2000 Spring;84-86:679-91

Production of lactic acid from pulp mill solid waste and xylose using Lactobacillus delbrueckii (NRRL B445). Thomas S. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 2000 Spring; 84-86:455-68

Successive construction of cellulase hyperproducers of Trichoderma using hyperpolyploids. Toyama H, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 2000 Spring;84-86:419-29

Repeated solid-phase fermentation and extraction for enzyme production. Tsao GT, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 2000 Spring;84-86:505-24

Properties of the Macrophomina phaseolina endoglucanase (EGL 1) gene product in bacterial and yeast expression systems. Wang H, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1999 Sep; 81(3):153-60

Imaging the enzymatic digestion of bacterial cellulose ribbons reveals the endo character of the cellobiohydrolase Cel6A from Humicola insolens and its mode of synergy with cellobiohydrolase Cel7A. Boisset C, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Apr;66(4):1444-52

Dynamic interaction of Trichoderma reesei cellobiohydrolases Cel6A and Cel7A and cellulose at equilibrium and during hydrolysis. Palonen H, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Dec;65(12):5229-33

Simultaneous production of high activities of thermostable endoglucanase and beta-glucosidase by the wild thermophilic fungus Thermoascus aurantiacus. Gomes I, et al. **Appl Microbiol Biotechnol** 2000 Apr;53(4):461-8

Secondary structure and calcium-induced folding of the Clostridium thermocellum dockerin domain determined by NMR spectroscopy. Lytle BL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Jul 15;379(2):237-44

Beta-glucanase and xylanase activities in stomach and ileum of growing pigs fed wheat bran based diets with and without enzyme treatment. Inborr J, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1999;52(3):263-74

Activity of supplemental enzymes and their effect on nutrient utilization and growth performance of growing chickens as affected by pelleting temperature. Samarasinghe K, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 2000;53(1):45-58

Hydrolyses of alpha- and beta-cellobiosyl fluorides by Cel6A (cellobiohydrolase II) of Trichoderma reesei and Humicola insolens. Becker D, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Jan 15;345 Pt 2:315-9

A modular cinnamoyl ester hydrolase from the anaerobic fungus Piromyces equi acts synergistically with xylanase and is part of a multiprotein cellulose-binding cellulase-hemicellulase complex. Fillingham IJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Oct 1;343 Pt 1:215-24

Specificity and affinity of substrate binding by a family 17 carbohydrate-binding module from Clostridium cellulovorans cellulase 5A. Boraston AB, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Sep 12;39(36):11129-36

Structure and binding specificity of the second N-terminal cellulose-binding domain from Cellulomonas fimi endoglucanase C. Brun E, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Mar 14;39(10):2445-58

Binding site analysis of cellulose binding domain CBD(N1) from endoglucanse C of Cellulomonas fimi by site-directed mutagenesis. Kormos J, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Aug 1; 39(30):8844-52

Cellulase complex from Chaetomium cellulolyticum: isolation and properties of major components. Ankudimova NV, et al. **Biochemistry (Mosc)** 1999 Sep;64(9):1068-73

Enhancement of the affinity of cellobiohydrolase I and its catalytic domain to cellulose in the presence of the reaction product--cellobiose. Herner ML, et al. **Biochemistry (Mosc)** 1999 Sep;64(9):1012-20

Heterologous expression and characterization of endoglucanase I (EGI) from Trichoderma viride HK-75. Kwon I, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 1999 Oct; 63(10):1714-20

Sequence of egV and properties of EgV, a Ruminococcus albus endoglucanase containing a dockerin domain. Ohara H, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 2000 Jan;64(1):80-8

Analysis of a catalytic acidic pair in the active center of cellulase from Aspergillus aculeatus. Ohnishi A, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 1999 Dec;63(12):2157-62

Characterization of Trichoderma reesei cellobiohydrolase Cel7A secreted from Pichia pastoris using two different promoters. Boer H, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 2000 Sep 5; 69(5):486-94

Effect of substrate and cellulase concentration on simultaneous saccharification and fermentation of steam-pretreated softwood for ethanol production. Stenberg K, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 2000 Apr 20; 68(2):204-10

Substrate heterogeneity causes the nonlinear kinetics of insoluble cellulose hydrolysis. Zhang S, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1999;66(1):35-41

Expression of Clostridium thermocellum endoglucanase gene in Lactobacillus gasseri and Lactobacillus johnsonii and characterization of the genetically modified probiotic lactobacilli. Cho JS, et al. **Curr Microbiol** 2000 Apr; 40(4):257-63

Cloning, expression and characterization of a family 48 exocellulase, Cel48A, from Thermobifida fusca. Irwin DC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Aug;267(16):4988-97

Purification, characterization and amino-acid sequence analysis of a thermostable, low molecular mass endo-beta-1,4-glucanase from blue mussel, Mytilus edulis. Xu B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Aug;267(16):4970-7

Effects of noncatalytic residue mutations on substrate specificity and ligand binding of Thermobifida fusca endocellulase cel6A. Zhang S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Jan;267(1):244-52

Pore-forming properties of elicitors of plant defense reactions and cellulolytic enzymes. Klüsener B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Oct 8;459(2):263-6

Identification of the cellulose-binding domain of Fibrobacter succinogenes endoglucanase F. Mitsumori M, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Feb 1;183(1):99-103

Cellulase-free xylanases from Bacillus and other microorganisms. Subramaniyan S, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Feb 1;183(1):1-7 (79 ref.)

Preparation of oligomeric beta-glycosides from cellulose and hemicellulosic polysaccharides via the glycosyl transferase activity of a trichoderma reesei cellulase. York WS, et al. **Glycobiology** 2000 Feb;10(2):193-201

Cell wall autolytic activities and distribution of cell wall glucanases in Zea mays L. seedlings. Inouhe M, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 2000 Apr 12;27(2):151-6

Exo- and endoglucanases of maize coleoptile cell walls: their interaction and possible regulation. Inouhe M, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 2000 Apr 12;27(2):157-62

Endo-1,3;1,4-beta-glucanase from coleoptiles of rice and maize: role in the regulation of plant growth. Thomas BR, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 2000 Apr 12;27(2):145-9

Streptomyces thermocoprophilus sp. nov., a cellulase-free endo-xylanase-producing streptomycete. Kim B, et al. **Int J Syst Evol Microbiol** 2000 Mar;50 Pt 2:505-9

A scaffoldin of the Bacteroides cellulosolvens cellulosome that contains 11 type II cohesins. Ding SY, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Sep;182(17):4915-25

CelE, a multidomain cellulase from Clostridium cellulolyticum: a key enzyme in the cellulosome? Gaudin C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Apr;182(7):1910-5

Treatment of recycled kraft pulps with Trichoderma reesei hemicellulases and cellulases. Oksanen T, et al. **J Biotechnol** 2000 Feb 28;78(1):39-48

Antibacterial activity of a chitooligosaccharide mixture prepared by cellulase digestion of shrimp chitosan and its application to milk preservation. Tsai GJ, et al. **J Food Prot** 2000 Jun;63(6):747-52

Insights into ligand-induced conformational change in Cel5A from Bacillus agaradhaerens revealed by a catalytically active crystal form. Varrot A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Mar 31;297(3):819-28

Rapid transformation of high cellulase-producing mutant strains of Trichoderma reesei by microprojectile bombardment. Hazell BW, et al. **Lett Appl Microbiol** 2000 Apr;30(4):282-6

Cloning and sequencing of beta-1,4-endoglucanase gene (celA) from Pseudomonas sp. YD-15. Her S, et al. **Lett Appl Microbiol** 1999 Dec;29(6):389-95

Primary sequence and enzymic properties of two modular endoglucanases, Cel5A and Cel45A, from the anaerobic fungus Piromyces equi. Eberhardt RY, et al. **Microbiology** 2000 Aug;146 (Pt 8):1999-2008

Monitoring the kinetics of glycoprotein synthesis and secretion in the filamentous fungus Trichoderma reesei: cellobiohydrolase I (CBHI) as a model protein. Pakula TM, et al. **Microbiology** 2000 Jan;146 (Pt 1):223-32

Cellulase hyperproducers constructed from polyploids of Lentinus edodes. Toyama H, et al. **Microbios** 2000; 101(399):73-80

A comparative study of the unfolding of the endoglucanase Cel45 from Humicola insolens in denaturant and surfactant. Otzen DE, et al. **Protein Sci** 1999 Sep;8(9):1878-87

Cohesin-dockerin recognition in cellulosome assembly: experiment versus hypothesis. Mechaly A, et al. **Proteins** 2000 May 1;39(2):170-7

Crystallographic evidence for substrate ring distortion and protein conformational changes during catalysis in cellobiohydrolase Ce16A from trichoderma reesei. Zou Jy, et al. **Structure Fold Des** 1999 Sep 15;7(9):1035-45

[Structure and function of cellulolytic complex "cellulosome"] Sakka K, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1999 Aug; 44(10):1487-96 (46 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Enzyme regeneration during hydrolysis of steam-pretreated willow and requirement for cellulase complex composition] Pristavka AA, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 2000 May-Jun;36(3):278-86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Adsorption of Trichoderma reesei CBHI cellulase on silanized silica. Suvajittanont W, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 2000 Sep 20;69(6):688-92

SECRETION

Expression and high-level secretion of Trichoderma reesei endoglucanase I in Yarrowia lipolytica. Park CS, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 2000 Apr;87(1):1-15

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of gastric phytobezoars with cellulase [see comments] Bonilla F, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1999 Dec; 91(12):809-14. Comment in: Rev Esp Enferm Dig 1999 Dec;91(12):806-8. **(Eng, Spa)**

[Treatment of gastric phytobezoars with cellulase (editorial; comment)] Ruiz de León San Juan A. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1999 Dec;91(12):806-8 (10 ref.). Comment on: Rev Esp Enferm Dig 1999 Dec;91(12):809-14. **(Spa)**

CELLULITIS

[Eosinophilic cellulitis (Wells syndrome)] Plötz SG, et al. **Hautarzt** 2000 Mar;51(3):182–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Our experience in the management of peritonsillar phlegmon and abscess in children] García Callejo FJ, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1999 Sep;51(3):251–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Persistent Bacillus licheniformis bacteremia associated with an international injection of organic drain cleaner. Hannah WN Jr, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Sep;29(3):659–61 (19 ref.)

Subcutaneous injection of hydrocarbons [letter; comment] Kjossev KT, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1999 Nov–Dec; 17(6):1073–4. Comment on: J Emerg Med 1999 Jan–Feb;17(1):63–5.

COMPLICATIONS

Bacteremic cellulitis caused by Non–01, Non–0139 Vibrio cholerae: report of a case in a patient with hemochromatosis. Fernández JM, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 2000 May;37(1):77–80 (20 ref.)

[Hemicranial headache caused by orbital cellulitis successfully treated with sumatriptan (letter)] Morán JC, et al. **An Med Interna** 2000 May;17(5):282 **(Spa)**

[Epidural abscess of the cervical spine secondary to dental abscess [letter] Correa–Nazco VJ, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Aug 1–15;29(3):286–7 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Adenocarcinoma of the esophagus presenting as orbital cellulitis. Oh KT, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 2000 Jul; 118(7):986–8

Nonhealing cellulitis in a 54–year–old man with diabetes mellitus. Mawhorter SD. **Cleve Clin J Med** 2000 Jan; 67(1):21–4

Carcinoma erysipeloides from prostate cancer presenting as cellulitis. Ng CS. **Cutis** 2000 Apr;65(4):215–6

Tropical diabetic hand syndrome—Indian experience. Bajaj S, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1999 Nov;47(11):1118–9

Orbital cellulitis with abscess formation caused by frontal sinusitis. Laloyaux P, et al. **J Emerg Med** 2000 Feb; 18(2):253–4

Eosinophilic cellulitis (Well's syndrome): a new case description. Ferreli C, et al. **J Eur Acad Dermatol Venereol** 1999 Jul;13(1):41–5

Instructive case: a swollen eye. Adnan SB. **J Paediatr Child Health** 2000 Apr;36(2):179–81

Kawasaki disease presenting as orbital cellulitis. Sheard RM, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 2000 Mar–Apr; 37(2):123–5

Tuberculous cellulitis in a child demonstrated by magnetic resonance imaging. Rosenfeldt V, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1999;31(4):417–9

[Mammary staphylococcal cellulitis of the newborn] Desruelles F, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 2000 Jun–Jul; 127(6–7):614–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pyoderma gangrenosum simulating erysipelas (letter)] Roux O, et al. **Presse Med** 2000 Mar 4;29(8):421 **(Fre)**

[Acute phlegmonous appendicitis simulating right–sided paranephritis] Tomusiak TL. **Klin Khir** 1993;(2):60–1 **(Rus)**

[The monitoring of immunological indices in odontogenic abscesses and phlegmons and their differential diagnostic meaning] Taichenachev AIa, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1999;78(5):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Successful treatment of dissecting cellulitis and acne conglobata with oral zinc [letter] Kobayashi H, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Dec;141(6):1137–8

Cefoperazone induced gastrointestinal haemorrhage. Kumar AV, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1999 Aug;47(8):840–1

Antibiotic treatment of orbital cellulitis: an analysis of pathogenic bacteria and bacterial susceptibility. Chang CH, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Feb;16(1):75–9

Management and morbidity of cellulitis of the leg. Cox NH, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1998 Dec;91(12):634–7

Increased therapeutic failure for cephalexin versus comparator antibiotics in the treatment of uncomplicated outpatient cellulitis. Madaras–Kelly KJ, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 2000 Feb;20(2):199–205

[Case of melioidosis associated with acute empyema and cellulitis of the leg] Kunishima H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Jun 10;88(6):1101–3 **(Jpn)**

[The effect of ozone therapy on the dynamic spectrum of the peripheral blood proteins in patients with phlegmons of the face and neck] Durnogo EA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1999;78(5):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of nitatsid and gipozol'–N in the combined treatment of acute inflammatory diseases of the maxillofacial area] Tarasenko SV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 2000;79(2):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Compartmentalised inducible nitric–oxide synthase activity in septic shock. Annane D, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Apr 1; 355(9210):1143–8

EPIDEMIOLOGY

High prevalence of abscesses and cellulitis among community–recruited injection drug users in San Francisco. Binswanger IA, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 2000 Mar;30(3):579–81

ETIOLOGY

Pulmonary thromboembolism following calf cellulitis: report of an unusual complication of dog bite. Falconieri G, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1999 Sep;20(3):240–2

Peri–PEG cellulitis as a prelude to button extrusion [letter] Yarze JC. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Jan;95(1):313

Nasolacrimal duct obstruction and orbital cellulitis associated with chronic intranasal cocaine abuse. Alexandrakis G, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1999 Dec;117(12):1617–22

Breast implant infection following nipple piercing [letter] Javaid M, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1999 Dec;52(8):676–7

Tuberculous cellulitis. Lee NH, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 2000 May;25(3):222–3

Orbital cellulitis due to Streptococcus pneumoniae in a previously healthy adult [letter] Naseib S, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Nov;29(5):1361–2

Cellulitis complicating lymphoedema. Woo PC, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 2000 Apr;19(4):294–7

Refractory facial cellulitis following cosmetic rhinoplasty after cord–blood stem cell transplantation. Machida U, et al. **Int J Hematol** 2000 Jul;72(1):98–100

Periorbital cellulitis secondary to ethmoiditis in a 5–week–old child. Murray A, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 2000 Jan 30;52(1):101–3

Tick bite–induced facial cellulitis and posterior auricular lymphadenopathy. Augarten A, et al. **Isr Med Assoc J** 1999 Oct;1(2):120–1

Preseptal cellulitis secondary to Proteus species: a case report and review. Sears JM, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1999 Oct; 70(10):661–5 (16 ref.)

Postextraction panfacial cellulitis (Sweet's syndrome) mimicking an odontogenic infection. Steiner M, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 2000 May;58(5):562–6

Kawasaki disease presenting as a retropharyngeal phlegmon [letter] Rooks VJ, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1999 Nov; 29(11):875–6

An elderly man with diarrhoea and cellulitis. Hussien M, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1999 Nov;75(889):685–6

Clinical syndromes associated with adult pneumococcal cellulitis. Parada JP, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 2000; 32(2):133–6 (26 ref.)

[Aspects of pancreatic ductal system in the acute pancreatitis and its complications] Kostyrnoĭ AV. **Klin Khir** 2000; (2):10–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Periocular abscess and cellulitis from Pasteurella multocida in a healthy child. Hutcheson KA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1999 Oct;128(4):514–5 (6 ref.)

Once bitten, twice shy! Raj N, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 2000 Sep;59(9):684–7

Cardiac cirrhosis with cellulitis caused by Burkholderia cepacia bacteremia. Lau SM, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Aug;29(2):447–8

Adult pneumococcal cellulitis: case report and review. Parada JP, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Apr;28(4):918 (7 ref.)

Cost–effectiveness of blood cultures for adult patients with cellulitis. Perl B, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Dec; 29(6):1483–8

Sinusitis as a cause of orbital cellulitis. Haddadin A, et al. **East Mediterr Health J** 1999 May;5(3):556–9

Three cases of Arcanobacterium haemolyticum associated with abscess formation and cellulitis. Dobinsky S, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1999 Nov;18(11):804–6

Cellulitis syndromes: an update. Baddour LM. **Int J Antimicrob Agents** 2000 Mar;14(2):113–6

The increased prevalence of severe necrotizing infections caused by non–group A streptococci. Reyzelman AM, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1999 Sep;89(9):454–7

Tuberculous cellulitis in a child demonstrated by magnetic resonance imaging. Rosenfeldt V, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1999;31(4):417–9

[Recurrent infectious and metastatic cellulitis cause by Escherichia coli] Olivier V, et al. **Presse Med** 2000 Jan 15;29(1):19–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pneumococcal cellulitis revealing a myeloma (letter)] Durupt S, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 2000 May;21(5):464–5 **(Fre)**

[Cellulitis caused by Aeromonas hydrophila] de la Fuente Aguado J, et al. **An Med Interna** 1999 Dec;16(12):635–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PARASITOLOGY

Wells' syndrome associated with recurrent giardiasis. Canonne D, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 2000 Aug;143(2):425–7

PATHOLOGY

Wells' syndrome (eosinophilic cellulitis): correlation between clinical activity, eosinophil levels, eosinophil cation protein and interleukin–5. España A, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Jan;140(1):127–30

Eosinophilic cellulitis following the lines of Blaschko. Sommer S, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1999 Nov;24(6):449–51

Histological features of resolving acute, non–complicated phlegmonous appendicitis. Ciani S, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 2000;196(2):89–93

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Erysipelas, cellulitis and other severe Streptococcus pyogenes skin infections] Veyssier–Belot C, et al. **Presse Med** 1999 Nov 13;28(35):1959–65 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Periorbital and orbital cellulitis before and after the advent of Haemophilus influenzae type B vaccination. Ambati BK, et al. **Ophthalmology** 2000 Aug;107(8):1450–3

Prevention of cellulitis after open lacrimal surgery: a prospective study of three methods. Vardy SJ, et al. **Ophthalmology** 2000 Feb;107(2):315–7

RADIOGRAPHY

Supraomohyoid cellulitis from placement of a dental implant [letter] Guerra MF, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Apr; 105(5):1900–1

SURGERY

[Endonasal dacryocystorhinostomy: a personal experience] Piane R, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1999 Oct; 19(5):255–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Acute anaerobic paraproctitis complicated by necrosis of the perineum and phlegmon of the left buttock, left thigh and leg] Denishchuk VF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1993;(1):62 **(Rus)**

[A combination of acute phlegmonous appendicitis and an echinococcal cyst of the appendix] Kharishin OM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1993;(2):72 **(Rus)**

[The clinical characteristics of a postinjection suppurative–necrotic phlegmon] Sernevich PG. **Klin Khir** 1993;(1):60 **(Rus)**

[Strategies of the diabetic foot treatment] Podpriatov SIe. **Klin Khir** 1999;(11):42–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

THERAPY

Current treatment and outcome in orbital cellulitis. Ferguson MP, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1999 Dec;27(6):375–9

Hyperbaric oxygen delivery in treatment of a child with Klippel–Trenaunay syndrome complicated with a limb threatening Escherichia coli infection [letter] Gionis D, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 2000 Mar;26(3):355

Medical treatment of pediatric subperiosteal orbital abscess secondary to sinusitis. Greenberg MF, et al. **J AAPOS** 1998 Dec;2(6):351–5

[How does one treat the osteitis and osteoarthritis of the extremities in older leprosy patients using granulated table sugar?] Grauwin MY, et al. **Acta Leprol** 1999;11(4):147–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of ultraviolet irradiation of blood and sodium hypochlorite on aromatic amino acid metabolism in phlegmons of the maxillofacial region] Karshiev KhK. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1998;157(6):72–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of treatment of deep neck abscesses and phlegmons] Jović R, et al. **Med Pregl** 1999 Sep–Oct;52(9–10):402–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Orbital cellulitis in childhood. Medical–surgical treatment] Gómez Campderá J, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 2000 Mar;51(2):113–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Assessing cellulitis pathogenicity of Escherichia coli isolates in broiler chickens assessed by an in vivo inoculation model. Jeffrey JS, et al. **Avian Dis** 1999 Jul–Sep;43(3):491–6

Spatial heterogeneity of Escherichia coli DNA fingerprints isolated from cellulitis lesions in chickens. Singer RS, et al. **Avian Dis** 1999 Oct–Dec;43(4):756–62

A statistical model for assessing sample size for bacterial colony selection: a case study of Escherichia coli and avian cellulitis. Singer RS, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 2000 Mar; 12(2):118–25

Clinical challenge. Osteolysis and cellulitis secondary to Cryptococcus neoformans in a barasingha (Cervus duvaucelii). Aguilar RF, et al. **J Zoo Wildl Med** 1999 Dec; 30(4):591–4

Persistence of cellulitis–associated Escherichia coli DNA fingerprints in successive broiler chicken flocks. Singer RS, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 2000 Jul 3;75(1):59–71

Cellulitis lesions in commercial turkeys identified during processing. Olkowski AA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1999 Aug 21; 145(8):228–9

CELLULOSE

see related
CELLOPHANE
PAPER

The utility of the microcrystalline cellulose sphere as a particulate embolic agent: an experimental study. Kai Y, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 2000 Jun–Jul;21(6):1160–3

Effect of chip size on steam explosion pretreatment of softwood. Ballesteros I, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 2000 Spring;84–86:97–110

Steam pretreatment of Douglas-fir wood chips. Can conditions for optimum hemicellulose recovery still provide adequate access for efficient enzymatic hydrolysis? Boussaid AL, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 2000 Spring; 84-86:693-705

Development of new ethanologenic Escherichia coli strains for fermentation of lignocellulosic biomass. Dien BS, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 2000 Spring;84-86:181-96

Optimizing ammonia pressurization/depressurization processing conditions to enhance enzymatic susceptibility of dwarf elephant grass. Ferrer A, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 2000 Spring;84-86:163-79

beta-Xylosidase recovery by reversed micelles. Use of cationic surfactant. Hasmann FA, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 2000 Spring;84-86:1101-11

Pretreatment of wastepaper and pulp mill sludge by aqueous ammonia and hydrogen peroxide. Kim JS, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 2000 Spring;84-86:129-39

Influence of lignocellulose-derived aromatic compounds on oxygen-limited growth and ethanolic fermentation by Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Larsson S, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 2000 Spring;84-86:617-32

Effect of the oxygen transfer coefficient on xylitol production from sugarcane bagasse hydrolysate by continuous stirred-tank reactor fermentation. Martinez EA, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 2000 Spring;84-86:633-41

Effects of initial pH on biological synthesis of xylitol using xylose-rich hydrolysate. Morita TA, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 2000 Spring;84-86:751-9

Inhibition of microbial xylitol production by acetic acid and its relation with fermentative parameters. Morita TA, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 2000 Spring;84-86:801-8

Two-stage dilute-acid pretreatment of softwoods. Nguyen QA, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 2000 Spring; 84-86:561-76

Is cellulose sponge degradable or stable as implantation material? An in vivo subcutaneous study in the rat. Märtson M, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Nov;20(21):1989-95

New artificial sediment for Chironomus riparius toxicity testing. Ribeiro R, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1999 Dec;63(6):691-7

Fiber intake and childhood appendicitis. Adamidis D, et al. **Int J Food Sci Nutr** 2000 May;51(3):153-7

Adsorption of human IgG on Cu(2+)-immobilized cellulose affinity membrane: preliminary study. Hari PR, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 May;50(2):110-3

Mucosal drug delivery using cellulose derivatives as a functional polymer. Suzuki Y, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1999 Nov 1;62(1-2):101-7

From cellulose to cell. Vincent JF. **J Exp Biol** 1999 Dec; 202 Pt 23:3263-8 (20 ref.)

Cellulose acetate as solid phase in ELISA for plague. Barbosa AD, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 2000 Jan-Feb;95(1):95-6

Dextran sulphate cellulose columns for the treatment of nephrotic syndrome due to inactive lupus nephritis. Daimon S, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 2000 Feb; 15(2):235-8

Photoyellowing inhibition of bleached high yield pulps using novel water-soluble UV screens. Argyropoulos DS, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 2000 Feb;71(2):141-8

On the interaction of UV screens with the lignocellulosic matrix. Peng PP, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 2000 Feb; 71(2):149-56

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pulmonary alveolar proteinosis in association with household exposure to fibrous insulation material. McDonald JW, et al. **Chest** 2000 Jun;117(6):1813-7

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Cellulose acetate phthalate (CAP): an 'inactive' pharmaceutical excipient with antiviral activity in the mouse model of genital herpesvirus infection. Gyotoku T, et al. **Antivir Chem Chemother** 1999 Nov;10(6):327-32

Crystal structures of the cellulase Cel48F in complex with inhibitors and substrates give insights into its processive action. Parsiegla G, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Sep 19; 39(37):11238-46

Physical-mechanical, moisture absorption and bioadhesive properties of hydroxypropylcellulose hot-melt extruded films. Repka MA, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 Jul; 21(14):1509-17

Purification and characterization of an esterase involved in cellulose acetate degradation by Neisseria sicca SB. Moriyoshi K, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 1999 Oct; 63(10):1708-13

Lack of effect of cholesterol esterase inhibitor CVT-1 on cholesterol absorption and LDL cholesterol in humans. Bosner MS, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1999 Sep; 13(5):449-54

A comparison of cellactose with two ad hoc processed lactose-cellulose blends as direct compression excipients. Casalderrey M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 2000 Apr; 48(4):458-63

Effect of grinding with hydroxypropyl cellulose on the dissolution and particle size of a poorly water-soluble drug. Yamada T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1999 Sep; 47(9):1311-3

Galenic development and pharmacokinetic profile of indapamide sustained release 1.5 mg. Damien G, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1999;37 Suppl 1:13-9 (16 ref.)

Effect of several cellulosic dialytic membranes on hyperhomocysteinemia and on the oxidative stress in dialysis patients: any role for Curay + vitamin E? Biasioli S, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1999;127:96-112

The stability of theophylline tablets with a hydroxypropylcellulose matrix. Alvarez-Lorenzo C, et al. **Drug Dev Ind Pharm** 2000 Jan;26(1):13-20

Effects of cellulose derivatives and additives in the spray-drying preparation of acetaminophen delivery systems. Billon A, et al. **Drug Dev Ind Pharm** 1999 Nov; 25(11):1149-56

Lubricant susceptibility of Cellactose and Avicel PH-200: a quantitative relationship. Estrada Flores L, et al. **Drug Dev Ind Pharm** 2000 Mar;26(3):297-305

Comparative study of drug release from pellets coated with HPMC or Surelease. Sadeghi F, et al. **Drug Dev Ind Pharm** 2000 Jun;26(6):651-60

The evaluation of fine-particle hydroxypropylcellulose as a roller compaction binder in pharmaceutical applications. Skinner GW, et al. **Drug Dev Ind Pharm** 1999 Oct; 25(10):1121-8

Studies of the drug permeability and mechanical properties of free films prepared by cellulose acetate pseudolatex coating system. Wu T, et al. **Drug Dev Ind Pharm** 2000 Jan;26(1):95-102

Interactions between hydroxypropylcelluloses and vapour/liquid water. Alvarez-Lorenzo C, et al. **Eur J Pharm Biopharm** 2000 Sep;50(2):307-18

Influence of processing and curing conditions on beads coated with an aqueous dispersion of cellulose acetate phthalate. Williams RO 3rd, et al. **Eur J Pharm Biopharm** 2000 May;49(3):243-52

Effect of oxiplex® films (PEO/CMC) on adhesion formation and reformation in rabbit models and on peritoneal infection in a rat model. Rodgers KE, et al. **Fertil Steril** 2000 Apr;73(4):831-8

Developmental toxicity study of Aquacoat ECD ethylcellulose aqueous dispersion administered orally to rats. Palmieri MA, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 2000 Jan; 38(1):71-4

Evaluation of low-substituted hydroxypropylcelluloses (L-HPCs) as filler-binders for direct compression. Alvarez-Lorenzo C, et al. **Int J Pharm** 2000 Mar 20; 197(1-2):107-16

Fronts movement as a useful tool for hydrophilic matrix release mechanism elucidation. Ferrero C, et al. **Int J Pharm** 2000 Jul 20;202(1-2):21-8

Captopril gastrointestinal therapeutic system coated with cellulose acetate pseudolatex: evaluation of main effects of several formulation variables. Khan MA, et al. **Int J Pharm** 2000 Jan 5;193(2):147-56

Surface free energy of ethylcellulose films and the influence of plasticizers. Oh E, et al. **Int J Pharm** 1999 Oct 25; 188(2):203-19

Effect of cellulose polymers on supersaturation and in vitro membrane transport of hydrocortisone acetate. Raghavan SL, et al. **Int J Pharm** 2000 Jan 5;193(2):231-7

Influence of vitamin E TPGS on the properties of hydrophilic films produced by hot-melt extrusion. Repka MA, et al. **Int J Pharm** 2000 Jul 20;202(1-2):63-70

Interactions during aqueous film coating of ibuprofen with aquacoat ECD. Schmid S, et al. **Int J Pharm** 2000 Mar 20;197(1-2):35-9

In vitro activity of a cellulose acetate phthalate topical cream against organisms associated with bacterial vaginosis [letter] Neurath AR, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2000 May; 45(5):713-4

In situ self hardening bioactive composite for bone and dental surgery. Turczyn R, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 2000; 11(2):217-23

New detection method after cellulose acetate membrane isoelectric focusing: activity staining for lactate dehydrogenase, detection for sugar chains using lectin and simple western blotting. Iijima S, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1999;13(5):234-40

Studies on applicability of press-coated tablets using hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC) in the outer shell for timed-release preparations. Fukui E, et al. **J Control Release** 2000 Aug 10;68(2):215-23

A novel positively thermosensitive controlled-release microcapsule with membrane of nano-sized poly(N-isopropylacrylamide) gel dispersed in ethylcellulose matrix. Ichikawa H, et al. **J Controlled Release** 2000 Jan 3;63(1-2):107-19

Diffusion-controlled drug delivery systems: calculation of the required composition to achieve desired release profiles. Siepmann J, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1999 Aug 5; 60(2-3):379-89

Modification of the initial release of a highly water-soluble drug from ethyl cellulose microspheres. Lin WJ, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1999 Sep-Oct;16(5):639-46

Amphiphilic association of ibuprofen and two nonionic cellulose derivatives in aqueous solution. Ridell A, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1999 Nov;88(11):1175-81

Experimental evaluation of cellulose acetate NF and ethylene-vinyl alcohol copolymer for selective arterial embolization. Wright KC, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1999 Oct;10(9):1207-18

Corneal opacities after cataract surgery with hypromellose [letter] Newton JN, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Jan 22;355(9200):290

Biocompatible dialysis membranes do not reduce plasma leptin levels [letter] Wright MJ, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 2000 Jun;15(6):925-6

Expression profiling across many samples via manifold-assisted mRNA processing. Hagberg A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2000 Jun 1;28(11):E54

Pain relief of oral ulcer by dibucaine-film. Yamamura K, et al. **Pain** 1999 Dec;83(3):625-6

Influence of the organization of binary mixes on their compactibility. Barra J, et al. **Pharm Res** 1999 Sep; 16(9):1449-55

[The use of an alcohol gel of ethyl cellulose in the treatment of venous malformations] Dompmartin A, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 2000 Jan;101(1):30-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pigment molecules linked to polymer support: blue rayon, blue chitin, and green chitosan-synthesis and applications] Hayatsu H. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 2000 Jun;120(6):534-47 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

A new approach for extension of the identification period of irradiated cellulose-containing foodstuffs by EPR spectroscopy. Yordanov ND, et al. **Appl Radiat Isot** 2000 Feb;52(2):195-8

Polarization confocal microscopy and congo red fluorescence: a simple and rapid method to determine the mean cellulose fibril orientation in plants. Verbelen JP, et al. **J Microsc** 2000 May;198 (Pt 2):101-7

A comparison of gas-liquid chromatography, NMR spectroscopy and Raman spectroscopy for determination of the substituent content of general non-ionic cellulose ethers. Alvarez-Lorenzo C, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1999 Jun;20(1-2):373-83

BIOSYNTHESIS

Bacterial cellulose production by Acetobacter xylinum in a 50-L internal-loop airlift reactor. Chao Y, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 2000 May 5;68(3):345-52

Cellulose microfibrils in plants: biosynthesis, deposition, and integration into the cell wall. Brett CT. **Int Rev Cytol** 2000; 199:161-99 (170 ref.)

CHEMISTRY

Measurement of the cumulative particle size distribution of microcrystalline cellulose using near infrared reflectance spectroscopy. O'Neil AJ, et al. **Analyst** 1999 Jan; 124(1):33-6

Cellulose and hemicellulose hydrolysis models for application to current and novel pretreatment processes. Jacobsen SE, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 2000 Spring;84-86:81-96

Simultaneous saccharification and cofermentation of peracetic acid-pretreated biomass. Teixeira LC, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 2000 Spring;84-86:111-27

Fourier transform infrared quantification of sugars in pretreated biomass liquors. Tucker MP, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 2000 Spring;84-86:39-50 (27 ref.)

Clinical investigation of the role of membrane structure on blood contact and solute transport characteristics of a cellulose membrane. Hoenich NA, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 Feb;21(3):317-24

Expanded bed adsorption on supermacroporous cross-linked cellulose matrix. Pai A, et al. **Bioseparation** 1999; 8(1-5):131-8

Effect of alcohol compounds found in hemicellulose hydrolysate on the growth and fermentation of ethanologenic Escherichia coli. Zaldivar J, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 2000 Jun 5;68(5):524-30

Interconversion of the Ialpha and Ibeta crystalline forms of cellulose by bending. Jarvis MC. **Carbohydr Res** 2000 Apr 7;325(2):150-4

Photocatalytic degradation of lignin and lignin models, using titanium dioxide: the role of the hydroxyl radical. Machado AE, et al. **Chemosphere** 2000 Jan;40(1):115-24

Effects of cellulose derivatives and additives in the spray-drying preparation of acetaminophen delivery systems. Billon A, et al. **Drug Dev Ind Pharm** 1999 Nov; 25(11):1149-56

Study of load capacity of Avicel PH-200 and Cellactose, two direct compression excipients, using experimental design. Estrada Flores L, et al. **Drug Dev Ind Pharm** 2000 Apr;26(4):465-9

Influence of granulating method on physical and mechanical properties, compression behavior, and compactibility of lactose and microcrystalline cellulose granules. Horisawa E, et al. **Drug Dev Ind Pharm** 2000 Jun;26(6):583-93

Preformulation: effect of moisture content on microcrystalline cellulose (Avicel PH-302) and its consequences on packing performances. Nicolas V, et al. **Drug Dev Ind Pharm** 1999 Oct;25(10):1137-42

Mercury porosimetry of microcrystalline cellulose tablets: effect of scanning speed and moisture. Westermarck S. **Eur J Pharm Biopharm** 2000 Sep;50(2):319-25

Microcrystalline cellulose and its microstructure in pharmaceutical processing. Westermarck S, et al. **Eur J Pharm Biopharm** 1999 Nov;48(3):199-206

Near IR spectroscopy to quantify the silica content and difference between silicified microcrystalline cellulose and physical mixtures of microcrystalline cellulose and silica. Buckton G, et al. **Eur J Pharm Sci** 2000 Mar;10(1):77-80

Modulation of the tabletting behaviour of microcrystalline cellulose pellets by the incorporation of polyethylene glycol. Nicklasson F, et al. **Eur J Pharm Sci** 1999 Oct;

9(1):57–65
Batch effects, water content and aqueous/organic solvent reactivity of microcrystalline cellulose samples. Ardizzone S, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1999 Dec 1;26(4):269–77
High resolution neutron fibre diffraction data on hydrogenated and deuterated cellulose. Nishiyama Y, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1999 Dec 1;26(4):279–83
The mechanical properties of compacts of microcrystalline cellulose and silicified microcrystalline cellulose. Edge S, et al. **Int J Pharm** 2000 Apr 25;200(1):67–72
Rheological characterization of microcrystalline cellulose and silicified microcrystalline cellulose wet masses using a mixer torque rheometer. Luukkonen P, et al. **Int J Pharm** 1999 Oct 25;188(2):181–92
A centrifuge technique for the evaluation of the extent of water movement in wet powder masses. Tomer G, et al. **Int J Pharm** 1999 Oct 15;188(1):31–8
Delignified cellulosic material supported biocatalyst as freeze-dried product in alcoholic fermentation. Iconomopoulou M, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Mar; 48(3):958–61
Study of the adsorption behavior of the enantiomers of 1-phenyl-1-propanol on a cellulose-based chiral stationary phase. Khattabi S, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 2000 Apr 28; 877(1–2):95–107
Separation of enantiomers by packed capillary electrochromatography on a cellulose-based stationary phase. Mayer S, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 2000 Apr 14; 875(1–2):331–9
Application and comparison of derivatized cellulose and amylose chiral stationary phases for the separation of enantiomers of pharmaceutical compounds by high-performance liquid chromatography. Wang T, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Sep 10;855(2):411–21
Enantiomeric separation of a moxifloxacin intermediate by chiral liquid chromatography using cellulose based stationary phases. Radhakrishna T, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 2000 May;22(4):691–7
Characterization of wet masses of pharmaceutical powders by triaxial compression test. Li JX, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 2000 Feb;89(2):178–90
Almost pure I(alpha) cellulose in the cell wall of Glaucocystis. Imai T, et al. **J Struct Biol** 1999 Oct; 127(3):248–57
The effect of humidity on samples of microcrystalline cellulose taken from the extrusion/marumerization process. Mayville FC, et al. **Pharm Dev Technol** 1999;4(4):467–74
Probing expansin action using cellulose/hemicellulose composites. Whitney SE, et al. **Plant J** 2000 May; 22(4):327–34
Application of matrix-assisted laser desorption/ionization time-of-flight mass spectrometry to insoluble glucose oligomers in decomposed cellulose. Sumi T, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 2000;14(19):1823–7
The role of solid state 13C NMR spectroscopy in studies of the nature of native celluloses. Atalla RH, et al. **Solid State Nucl Magn Reson** 1999 Oct;15(1):1–19
CP/MAS 13C-NMR spectroscopy applied to structure and interaction studies on cellulose I. Larsson PT, et al. **Solid State Nucl Magn Reson** 1999 Oct;15(1):31–40
Estimation of the lateral dimensions of cellulose crystallites using 13C NMR signal strengths. Newman RH. **Solid State Nucl Magn Reson** 1999 Oct;15(1):21–9

GENETICS

A comparative analysis of the plant cellulose synthase (CesA) gene family. Holland N, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Aug; 123(4):1313–24

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Almost pure I(alpha) cellulose in the cell wall of Glaucocystis. Imai T, et al. **J Struct Biol** 1999 Oct; 127(3):248–57

METABOLISM

Successful design and development of genetically engineered Saccharomyces yeasts for effective cofermentation of glucose and xylose from cellulosic biomass to fuel ethanol. Ho NW, et al. **Adv Biochem Eng Biotechnol** 1999;65:163–92 (35 ref.)
Reaction kinetics, molecular action, and mechanisms of cellulolytic proteins. Mosier NS, et al. **Adv Biochem Eng Biotechnol** 1999;65:23–40 (37 ref.)
Investigation of the cell-wall loosening protein expansin as a possible additive in the enzymatic saccharification of lignocellulosic biomass. Baker JO, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 2000 Spring;84–86:217–23
Simultaneous saccharification and fermentation of cellulosic biomass to acetic acid. Borden JR, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 2000 Spring;84–86:963–70
Fundamental factors affecting biomass enzymatic reactivity. Chang VS, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 2000 Spring; 84–86:5–37
Screening of potential antibiotic action of cellulolytic fungi. Garcia-Kirchner O, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 2000 Spring;84–86:769–78
Enzyme production of Trichoderma reesei Rut C-30 on various lignocellulosic substrates. Shin CS, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 2000 Spring;84–86:237–45
Cellulase production of Trichoderma reesei Rut C 30 using steam-pretreated spruce. Hydrolytic potential of cellulases on different substrates. Szengyel Z, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 2000 Spring;84–86:679–91
Production of lactic acid from pulp mill solid waste and xylose using Lactobacillus delbrueckii (NRRL B445). Thomas S. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 2000 Spring; 84–86:455–68
Imaging the enzymatic digestion of bacterial cellulose ribbons reveals the endo character of the cellobiohydrolase Cel6A from Humicola insolens and its mode of synergy with cellobiohydrolase Cel7A. Boisset C, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Apr;66(4):1444–52
Cellulose catabolism by Clostridium cellulolyticum growing in batch culture on defined medium. Desvaux M, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Jun;66(6):2461–70
Dynamic interaction of Trichoderma reesei cellobiohydrolases Cel6A and Cel7A and cellulose at equilibrium and during hydrolysis. Palonen H, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Dec;65(12):5229–33
A modular cinnamoyl ester hydrolase from the anaerobic fungus Piromyces equi acts synergistically with xylanase and is part of a multiprotein cellulose-binding cellulase-hemicellulase complex. Fillingham IJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Oct 1;343 Pt 1:215–24
Structure and binding specificity of the second N-terminal cellulose-binding domain from Cellulomonas fimi endoglucanase C. Brun E, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Mar 14;39(10):2445–58
Binding site analysis of cellulose binding domain CBD(N1) from endoglucanse C of Cellulomonas fimi by site-directed mutagenesis. Kormos J, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Aug 1; 39(30):8844–52
Trp22, Trp24, and Tyr8 play a pivotal role in the binding of the family 10 cellulose-binding module from Pseudomonas xylanase A to insoluble ligands. Ponyi T, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Feb 8;39(5):985–91
Solution structure of the CBM10 cellulose binding module from Pseudomonas xylanase A. Raghothama S, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Feb 8;39(5):978–84
Characterization of the cellulolytic complex (cellulosome) from Ruminococcus albus. Ohara H, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 2000 Feb;64(2):254–60
Genetic characteristics of cellulose-forming acetic acid bacteria identified phenotypically as Gluconacetobacter xylinus. Tanaka M, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 2000 Apr;64(4):757–60
Expression, immobilization, and enzymatic characterization of cellulose-binding domain-organophosphorus hydrolase fusion enzymes. Richins RD, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 2000 Sep 20;69(6):591–6
Effect of substrate and cellulase concentration on simultaneous saccharification and fermentation of steam-pretreated softwood for ethanol production. Stenberg K, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 2000 Apr 20; 68(2):204–10
On-line control of fed-batch fermentation of dilute-acid hydrolyzates. Taherzadeh MJ, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 2000 Aug 5;69(3):330–8
Substrate heterogeneity causes the nonlinear kinetics of insoluble cellulose hydrolysis. Zhang S, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1999;66(1):35–41
Food viscosity as determinant for adaptive growth responses in rat intestine: long-term feeding of different hydroxyethyl celluloses. Elsenhans B, et al. **Br J Nutr** 2000 Jul; 84(1):39–48
News & notes: detection of microorganisms with overall cellulolytic activity. Volokita M, et al. **Curr Microbiol** 2000 Feb;40(2):135–6
Identification of the cellulose-binding domain of Fibrobacter succinogenes endoglucanase F. Mitsumori M, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Feb 1;183(1):99–103
Adhesion to cellulose by Ruminococcus albus: a combination of cellulosomes and Pil-proteins? Morrison M, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Apr 15;185(2):109–15 (39 ref.)
Preparation of oligomeric beta-glycosides from cellulose and hemicellulosic polysaccharides via the glycosyl transferase activity of a trichoderma reesei cellulase. York WS, et al. **Glycobiology** 2000 Feb;10(2):193–201
Cellulomonas persica sp. nov. and Cellulomonas iranensis sp. nov., mesophilic cellulose-degrading bacteria isolated from forest soils. Elberson MA, et al. **Int J Syst Evol Microbiol** 2000 May;50 Pt 3:993–6
Optimization of simultaneous saccharification and fermentation for the production of ethanol from lignocellulosic biomass. Hari Krishna S, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 May;48(5):1971–6
Enzyme-catalyzed saccharification of model celluloses in the presence of lignacious residues. Meunier-Goddik L, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Jan;47(1):346–51
Fermentation of a bacterial cellulose/xylan compcsite by mixed ruminal microflora: implications for the role of polysaccharide matrix interactions in plant cell wall biodegradability. Weimer PJ, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 May;48(5):1727–33
Production of Aspergillus xylanase by lignocellulosic waste fermentation and its appiication. Gawande PV, et al. **J Appl Microbiol** 1999 Oct;87(4):511–9
13C and 1H NMR study of cellulose metabolism by Fibrobacter succinogenes S85. Bibollet X, et al. **J Biotechnol** 2000 Jan 28;77(1):37–47
Metabolism of cellulose by Phanerochaete chrysosporium in continuously agitated culture is associated with enhanced production of lignin peroxidase. Zacchi L, et al. **J Biotechnol** 2000 Mar 10;78(2):185–92
A linking function for the cellulose-binding protein SP85 in the spore coat of Dictyostelium discoideum. Zhang Y, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Dec;112 (Pt 23):4367–77
Phage display of a cellulose binding domain from Clostridium thermocellum and its application as a tool for antibody engineering. Berdichevsky Y, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1999 Aug 31;228(1–2):151–62
The cellulose-binding activity of the PsB multiprotein complex is required for proper assembly of the spore coat and spore viability in Dictyostelium discoideum. Srinivasan S, et al. **Microbiology** 2000 Aug;146 (Pt 8):1829–39
Members of the amylovora group of Erwinia are cellulolytic and possess genes homologous to the type II secretion pathway. Riekki R, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 2000 Jul; 263(6):1031–7
The Aspergillus niger transcriptional activator XlnR, which is involved in the degradation of the polysaccharides xylan and cellulose, also regulates D-xylose reductase gene expression. Hasper AA, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Apr; 36(1):193–200
Influence of fiber fermentability on nutrient digestion in the dog. Silvio J, et al. **Nutrition** 2000 Apr;16(4):289–95
Molecular domains of the cellulose/xyloglucan network in the cell walls of higher plants. Pauly M, et al. **Plant J** 1999 Dec;20(6):629–39
A xylem-specific cellulose synthase gene from aspen (Populus tremuloides) is responsive to mechanical stress. Wu L, et al. **Plant J** 2000 Jun;22(6):495–502
Detection, cloning, and sequence analysis of an indigenous plasmid from cellulolytic clostridial strain MCF1. Chen T, et al. **Plasmid** 2000 Mar;43(2):153–8
Cellulose-binding domains promote hydrolysis of different sites on crystalline cellulose. Carrard G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Sep 12;97(19):10342–7
Matrix-assisted refolding of single-chain Fv- cellulose binding domain fusion proteins. Berdichevsky Y, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1999 Nov;17(2):249–59
How the deposition of cellulose microfibrils builds cell wall architecture. Emons AM, et al. **Trends Plant Sci** 2000 Jan; 5(1):35–40 (35 ref.)
[Change in composition of structural components of leaf cellulose sulfate during fermentation bleaching by xylanases] Aleksandrova GP, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 2000 May-Jun;36(3):287–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

The properties of amylose-ethylcellulose films cast from organic-based solvents as potential coatings for colonic drug delivery. Siew LF, et al. **Eur J Pharm Sci** 2000 Aug; 11(2):133–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

The role of elastoviscosity in the efficacy of viscosupplementation for osteoarthritis of the knee: a comparison of hylan G-F 20 and a lower-molecular-weight hyaluronan. Wobig M, et al. **Clin Ther** 1999 Sep;21(9):1549–62
Cellulose and calcium lower the incidence of chemically-induced colon tumors in rats. Ranhotra GS, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1999;54(4):295–303

TOXICITY

Effects of Ca(OH)(2) treatments ("overliming") on the composition and toxicity of bagasse hemicellulose hydrolysates. Martinez A, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 2000 Sep 5;69(5):526–36
Pulmonary and intraperitoneal inflammation induced by cellulose fibres. Cullen RT, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 2000 Jan-Feb;20(1):49–60

ULTRASTRUCTURE

New insight into cellulose structure by atomic force microscopy shows the i(alpha) crystal phase at near-atomic resolution. Baker AA, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Aug; 79(2):1139–45
High resolution neutron fibre diffraction data on hydrogenated and deuterated cellulose. Nishiyama Y, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1999 Dec 1;26(4):279–83
Variation of cellulose microfibril angles in softwoods and hardwoods-a possible strategy of mechanical optimization. Lichtenegger H, et al. **J Struct Biol** 1999 Dec 30; 128(3):257–69
Characterization of cross-links between cellulose microfibrils, and their occurrence during elongation growth in pea epicotyl. Fujino T, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 2000 Apr;41(4):486–94

CELLULOSE, OXIDIZED

Iatrogenic paraplegia caused by surgicel used for hemostasis during a thoracotomy: report of a case. Iwabuchi S, et al. **Surg Today** 1997;27(10):969–70

ADVERSE EFFECTS

MRI of marked dural sac compression by surgicel in the immediately postoperative period after uncomplicated lumbar laminectomy. Awwad EE, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1999 Nov-Dec;23(6):969–75

THERAPEUTIC USE

Combined effect of Interceed and 5-fluorouracil on delayed adjustable strabismus surgery. Hwang JM, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1999 Jul;83(7):788-91

Barrier agents for preventing adhesions after surgery for subfertility. Farquhar C, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD000475 (30 ref.)

Surgicel in the management of labial and clitoral hood adhesions in adolescents with lichen sclerosus. Breech LL, et al. **J Pediatr Adolesc Gynecol** 2000 Feb;13(1):21-2

Postoperative adhesion prevention with an oxidized regenerated cellulose adhesion barrier in infertile women. Sawada T, et al. **J Reprod Med** 2000 May;45(5):387-9

CELLULOSIC ACID see **CELLULOSE, OXIDIZED**

CELLVIBRIO

ENZYMOLOGY

A novel Cellvibrio mixtus family 10 xylanase that is both intracellular and expressed under non-inducing conditions. Fontes CM, et al. **Microbiology** 2000 Aug;146 (Pt 8):1959-67

CELLVIBRIO GILVUS see **CELLVIBRIO**

CELLVIBRIO MIXTUS see **CELLVIBRIO**

CELO VIRUS see **AVIADENOVIRUS**

CELSS see **ECOLOGICAL SYSTEMS, CLOSED**

CEMENTATION

see related

DENTAL CEMENTS

Incomplete cement mantles in the sagittal femoral plane: an anatomical explanation. Crawford RW, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1999 Dec;70(6):596-8

Three-dimensional measurement of cemented femoral stem stability: an in vitro cadaver study. Speirs AD, et al. **Clin Biomech (Bristol, Avon)** 2000 May;15(4):248-55

Comparative micromotion of fully and proximally cemented femoral stems. Bachus KN, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1999 Sep; (366):248-57

Cemented all polyethylene tibial components in patients age 75 years and older. Pagnano MW, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1999 Oct;(367):73-80

Passivity of fit and marginal opening in screw- or cement-retained implant fixed partial denture designs. Guichet DL, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 2000 Mar-Apr;15(2):239-46

Posterior distal cement extrusion during primary total hip arthroplasty: a cause for concern? Knight JL, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1999 Oct;14(7):832-9

Mechanical strength of the cement-bone interface is greater in shear than in tension. Mann KA, et al. **J Biomech** 1999 Nov;32(11):1251-4

Radiological factors influencing femoral and acetabular failure in cemented Charnley total hip arthroplasties [see comments] Ritter MA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1999 Nov;81(6):982-6. Comment in: J Bone Joint Surg Br 2000 Mar;82(2):308.

New impression system for ITI solid abutment cementable restoration. Kaiser DA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 2000 Mar; 83(3):276-8

[Total cementless hip replacement complicated by the damage of the femoral artery] Zwierzchowski TJ, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 2000;65(2):167-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Complications associated with excess cement around crowns on osseointegrated implants: a clinical report. Pauletto N, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1999 Nov-Dec; 14(6):865-8

INSTRUMENTATION

In vivo measurement of acetabular cement pressurization using a simple new design of cement pressurizer. New AM, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1999 Oct;14(7):854-9

METHODS

Hydroxyapatite cement: an alternative for craniofacial skeletal contour refinements. Jackson IT, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 2000 Jan;53(1):24-9

Negative pressure intrusion cementing technique for total knee arthroplasty. Banwart JC, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 2000 Apr;15(3):360-7

20-year experience with cemented primary and conversion total hip arthroplasty using so-called second-generation cementing techniques in patients aged 50 years or younger. Smith SE, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 2000 Apr;15(3):263-73

Effect of different luting procedures on the seating of ceramic inlays. Hahn P, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 2000 Jan;27(1):1-8

In-vitro study of resin-modified glass ionomer cements for cementation of orthodontic bands. Isolation, surplus removal and humidity as factors influencing the bond strength between enamel, cement and metal. Liebmann SM, et al. **J Orofac Orthop** 1999;60(5):348-60 **(Eng, Ger)**

Effect of margin design, cement polymerization, and angle of loading on stress in porcelain veneers. Troedson M, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1999 Nov;82(5):518-24

Clinical performance of pressed ceramic inlays luted with resin-modified glass ionomer and autopolymerizing resin composite cements. van Dijken JW, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1999 Nov;82(5):529-35

Effect of augmentation on the mechanics of vertebral wedge fractures. Wilson DR, et al. **Spine** 2000 Jan 15;25(2):158-65

[Effects of the cementing technique on cementing results concerning the coxal end of the femur] Breusch SJ, et al. **Orthopade** 2000 Mar;29(3):260-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphology of a lithic lesion of the bone treated with cement filling with the addition of methotrexate] Król R, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 2000;65(1):87-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CEMENTOBLASTS see **DENTAL CEMENTUM**

CEMENTOENAMEL JUNCTION see **TOOTH CERVIX**

CEMENTUM see **DENTAL CEMENTUM**

CEMETERIES see **MORTUARY PRACTICE**

CENSUSES

Re: "Use of census-based aggregate variables to proxy for socioeconomic group: evidence from national samples" [letter; comment] Krieger N, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1999 Oct 15;150(8):892-6. Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 1998 Sep 1;148(5):475-86.

Re: "Use of census-based aggregate variables to proxy for socioeconomic group: evidence from national samples" [letter; comment] Smith GD, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1999 Nov 1;150(9):996-7. Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 1998 Sep 1;148(5):475-86.

Reliability and validity of disability questions for US Census 2000. Andresen EM, et al. **Am J Public Health** 2000 Aug; 90(8):1297-9

Anonymous linkage of New Zealand mortality and Census data. Blakely T, et al. **Aust N Z J Public Health** 2000 Feb; 24(1):92-5

The turmoil of aboriginal enumeration: mobility and service population analysis in a central Australian community. Warchivker I, et al. **Aust N Z J Public Health** 2000 Aug; 24(4):444-9

Inequitable distribution of general practitioners in Australia: estimating need through the Robin Hood Index. Wilkinson D, et al. **Aust N Z J Public Health** 2000 Feb;24(1):71-5

Relation between income inequality and mortality in Canada and in the United States: cross sectional assessment using census data and vital statistics. Ross NA, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Apr 1;320(7239):898-902

How does POSSLQ measure up? Historical estimates of cohabitation. Casper LM, et al. **Demography** 2000 May; 37(2):237-45

Fertility estimation from open birth-interval data. Schmertmann CP. **Demography** 1999 Nov;36(4):505-19

The new 2001 Census question set on cultural characteristics: is it useful for the monitoring of the health status of people from ethnic groups in Britain? Aspinall PJ. **Ethn Health** 2000 Feb;5(1):33-40

Researching ethnic diversity in the British NHS: methodological and practical concerns. Gerrish K. **J Adv Nurs** 2000 Apr;31(4):918-25 (47 ref.)

The child in the community: nursing makes a difference. Counting children. Monsen RB. **J Pediatr Nurs** 2000 Apr; 15(2):119-20

Census, race and science [editorial] **Nat Genet** 2000 Feb; 24(2):97-8

Which authorities are alike? Bailey S, et al. **Popul Trends** 1999 Winter;(98):29-41

Reviewing the mid-year population estimates in Northern Ireland. Beatty R, et al. **Popul Trends** 2000 Spring;(99):20-6

Selection of topics and questions for the 2001 Census. Moss C. **Popul Trends** 1999 Autumn;(97):28-36

The ethnic minority populations of Great Britain--latest estimates. Schuman J. **Popul Trends** 1999 Summer; (96):33-43

Linking 1991 population statistics to the 1998 local government geography of Great Britain. Wilson T, et al. **Popul Trends** 1999 Autumn;(97):37-45

The multiple-race population of the United States: issues and estimates. Goldstein JR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 May 23;97(11):6230-5

"Racial" and ethnic classification: two steps forward and one step back? Bennett T. **Public Health Rep** 1997 Nov-Dec; 112(6):477-80

Social correlates of cigarette smoking cessation: findings from the 1995 microcensus survey in Germany. Helmert U, et al. **Rev Environ Health** 1999 Oct-Dec;14(4):239-49

Collecting information on disability in the 2000 Census: an example of interagency cooperation. Adler MC, et al. **Soc Secur Bull** 1999;62(4):21-30

Application of experimental poverty measures to the aged. Olsen KA. **Soc Secur Bull** 1999;62(3):3-19

[Evaluation of population data quality and coverage of registration of deaths for the Brazilian regions] Paes NA, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1999 Feb;33(1):33-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

CENTCHROMAN

BLOOD

Binding of centchroman with human serum as determined by charcoal adsorption method. Khurana M, et al. **Int J Pharm** 1999 Dec 10;192(2):109-14

PHARMACOLOGY

Anticlastogenic effects of centchroman and its enantiomers in Swiss albino mice. I. Acute study and their comparison with tamoxifen. Mukhopadhyay A, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1999 Oct 1;144(2):137-43

Antimutagenic effects of centchroman--a contraceptive and a candidate drug for breast cancer in multiple mutational assays. Giri AK, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1999 Nov;14(6):613-20

Comparative antimutagenic effects of D- and L-centchroman and their comparison with tamoxifen in Salmonella assay. Gupta S, et al. **Mutat Res** 1999 Sep 15; 445(1):1-8

CENTENARIANS see **AGED, 80 AND OVER**

CENTERS FOR DISEASE CONTROL (U.S.) see **CENTERS FOR DISEASE CONTROL AND PREVENTION (U.S.)**

CENTERS FOR DISEASE CONTROL AND PREVENTION (U.S.)

The AAMC and the CDC as strategic partners: why? And why now? Association of American Medical Colleges. Koplan JP. **Acad Med** 2000 May;75(5):406-7

Update on emerging infections from the centers for disease control and prevention. Nakase JY. **Ann Emerg Med** 2000 Sep;36(3):268-9

Feds warn hospitals about drug-resistant infections [news] **J Am Dent Assoc** 2000 Feb;131(2):152

Observations from the CDC: community empowerment: CDC collaboration with the CARE Community-Based Reproductive Health Project in two districts in Tanzania. Ahluwalia I, et al. **J Womens Health Gend Based Med** 1999 Oct;8(8):1015-9

From the Centers of Disease Control and Prevention. CDC statement on study results of product containing nonoxynol-9. **JAMA** 2000 Sep 20;284(11):1376

Effective MCH epidemiology in state health agencies: lessons from an evaluation of the Maternal and Child Health Epidemiology Program (MCHEP). Handler A, et al. **Matern Child Health J** 1999 Dec;3(4):217-24

Investigation into CDC employee's industrial move [news] Watanabe M. **Nat Med** 2000 Apr;6(4):361

Chronic fatigue syndrome. CDC struggles to recover from debacle over earmark [news; comment] Enserink M. **Science** 2000 Jan 7;287(5450):22-3. Comment on: Science 2000 Jan 21;287(5452):427.

The role of the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention in dialysis. Arduino MJ. **Semin Dial** 2000 Mar-Apr;13(2):63

CDC investigations of noninfectious outbreaks of adverse events in hemodialysis facilities, 1979-1999. Arduino MJ. **Semin Dial** 2000 Mar-Apr;13(2):86-91

An evolving partnership: the role of the Centers for Disease Control in the dialysis community. Wingard RL, et al. **Semin Dial** 2000 Mar-Apr;13(2):71-4

State birth defects surveillance programs directory. **Teratology** 2000 Jan-Feb;61(1-2):33-85

[Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC)] Wolkenstein P. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 2000 Jan;127(1):131 **(Fre)**

ECONOMICS

Misallocation of CDC funds [letter; comment] Gagnon JH. **Science** 2000 Jan 21;287(5452):427. Comment on: Science 2000 Jan 7;287(5450):22-3.

HISTORY

Role of the CDC in hemodialysis: an historical perspective. Favero MS. **Semin Dial** 2000 Mar-Apr;13(2):64-7

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Nonmedical doctoral-level scientists in the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention's Epidemic Intelligence Service, 1964-1997 [see comments] Buffington J, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1999 May;16(4):341-6. Comment in: Am J Prev Med 1999 May;16(4):361-2.

Facilitating use of analytic methods at a federal agency. Williamson GD, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 2000 Jul;19(1 Suppl):40-6

Prevention works for women: women's health at the CDC. Coffin N, et al. **J Am Med Womens Assoc** 2000 Winter; 55(1):41-2, 46

Scientific community. Controversy claims CDC lab chief [news] Enserink M. **Science** 2000 Feb 18;287(5456):1187

STANDARDS

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Guidelines for surveillance, prevention, and control of West Nile virus infection--United States. **JAMA** 2000 Feb 23; 283(8):997-8

CENTERS FOR DISEASE CONTROL AND PREVENTION (U.S.)

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

An elective rotation in applied epidemiology with the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC), 1975–1997 [see comments] Buffington J, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1999 May; 16(4):335–40. Comment in: Am J Prev Med 1999 May;16(4):361–2.

TRENDS

Centers for Disease Control and Prevention: a clinician's view of the past, present, and future. Sadler JH. **Semin Dial** 2000 Mar–Apr;13(2):68–70

CENTRAL AUDITORY DISEASES see **AUDITORY DISEASES, CENTRAL**

CENTRAL AUTONOMIC NERVOUS SYSTEM DISEASES see **AUTONOMIC NERVOUS SYSTEM DISEASES**

CENTRAL CORD SYNDROME

see related
SPINAL CORD ISCHEMIA

DIAGNOSIS

Systemic lupus erythematosus: a unique cause of central cord syndrome, a case report. Ramos RD, et al. **J Spinal Cord Med** 2000 Spring;23(1):10–4 (25 ref.)

REHABILITATION

The long-term outcome after central cord syndrome: a study of the natural history. Newey ML, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 2000 Aug;82(6):851–5

CENTRAL CORE MYOPATHY see **MYOPATHY, CENTRAL CORE**

CENTRAL DORSAL THALAMIC NUCLEUS see **INTRALAMINAR THALAMIC NUCLEI**

CENTRAL HEARING LOSS see **HEARING LOSS, CENTRAL**

CENTRAL LATERAL THALAMIC NUCLEUS see **INTRALAMINAR THALAMIC NUCLEI**

CENTRAL MEDIAL THALAMIC NUCLEUS see **INTRALAMINAR THALAMIC NUCLEI**

CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM

Fine structure of host-graft relationships between transplanted chromaffin cells and CNS. Pappas GD. **FASEB J** 1999 Dec;13 Suppl 2:S277–80

ABNORMALITIES

New syndrome of growth and mental retardation, structural anomalies of the central nervous system, and first branchial arch, anophthalmia, heminasal a/hypoplasia, and atypical clefting: report on four Brazilian patients. Guion-Almeida ML, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1999 Nov 26;87(3):237–44

Ultrasound of the fetal central nervous system. Pilu G, et al. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Apr;12(2):93–103 (67 ref.)

Central nervous system malformations: locations of known human mutations. Sarnat HB. **Europ J Paediatr Neurol** 1999;3(6):291–2 (25 ref.)

Central nervous system abnormalities assessed with prenatal magnetic resonance imaging. Levine D, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Dec;94(6):1011–9

[Inner ear in C.H.A.R.G.E. association] Amanou L, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 2000 Jun;117(3):161–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Parallel organization in honey bee mushroom bodies by peptidergic Kenyon cells. Strausfeld NJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Aug 14;424(1):179–95

Neural pathways and central sites involved in penile erection: neuroanatomy and clinical implications. Steers WD. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 2000 Jul;24(5):507–16 (97 ref.)

BLOOD SUPPLY

pH-stat strategies protect 60-minute central nervous system ischemia at 29.5 degrees C [letter] Miyamoto TA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Sep;70(3):1001–2

Radiation-induced apoptosis of endothelial cells in the murine central nervous system: protection by fibroblast growth factor and sphingomyelinase deficiency. Peña LA, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jan 15;60(2):321–7

A requirement for neuropilin-1 in embryonic vessel formation. Kawasaki T, et al. **Development** 1999 Nov; 126(21):4895–902

CHEMISTRY

Identification of 70 amino acids important for GABA(C) receptor rho1 subunit assembly. Enz R, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Nov 6;846(2):177–85

An in situ hybridization study of the distribution of the GABA(B2) protein mRNA in the rat CNS. Durkin MM, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1999 Aug 25;71(2):185–200

Visualisation of somatostatin receptor sst(3) in the rat central nervous system. Hervieu G, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1999 Aug 25;71(2):290–303

Trk neurotrophin receptor-like proteins in the teleost Dicentrarchus labrax. Hannestad J, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 2000 Apr;300(1):1–9

Anatomical distribution of prolactin-releasing peptide and its receptor suggests additional functions in the central nervous system and periphery. Roland BL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Dec;140(12):5736–45

The distribution of the mRNA and protein products of the melanin-concentrating hormone (MCH) receptor gene, slc-1, in the central nervous system of the rat. Hervieu GJ, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 Apr;12(4):1194–216

Passive transfer of experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis in Wistar rats: dissociation of clinical symptoms and biochemical alterations. Degano AL, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2000 Jan 15;59(2):283–90

Distribution of the neurotensin receptor NTS1 in the rat CNS studied using an amino-terminal directed antibody. Fassio A, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 2000 Jun 8;39(8):1430–42

CYTOLOGY

Using interdisciplinary educational strategies to improve the teaching of cellular neurodevelopment. Billings-Gagliardi S, et al. **Acad Med** 1997 May;72(5):420–1

Nitric oxide selectively enhances cAMP levels and electrical coupling between identified RPaD2/VD1 neurons in the CNS of Lymnaea stagnalis (L.). Sidorov AV, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1999;50(1–3):229–33

Extended serial passaging of mammalian neural stem cells in suspension bioreactors. Kallos MS, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1999 Dec 5;65(5):589–99

Spatial and temporal patterns of transneuronal labeling in CNS neurons after injection of pseudorabies virus into the sciatic nerve of adult rats. Kim ES, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Feb 28;857(1–2):41–55

Further evidence for a central reorganisation of synaptic connectivity in patients with hypoglossal-facial anastomosis in man. Tankéré F, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 May 2;864(1):87–94

Connexins and gap junctions of astrocytes and oligodendrocytes in the CNS. Nagy JI, et al. **Brain Res Brain Res Rev** 2000 Apr;32(1):29–44 (117 ref.)

Cellular mechanisms of CNS pericytes. Rucker HK, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 2000 Mar 15;51(5):363–9 (110 ref.)

Get to know your stem cells. Momma S, et al. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 2000 Feb;10(1):45–9 (31 ref.)

Discussion point. The case for floor plate induction by the notochord [comment] Placzek M, et al. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 2000 Feb;10(1):15–22. Comment on: Curr Opin Neurobiol 2000 Feb;10(1):23–30.

Musashi1: an evolutionally conserved marker for CNS progenitor cells including neural stem cells. Kaneko Y, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 2000;22(1–2):139–53

Axon pathfinding proceeds normally despite disrupted growth cone decisions at CNS midline. Wolf BD, et al. **Development** 2000 May;127(10):2001–9

Chemokine expression by central nervous system resident cells and infiltrating neutrophils during experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis in the BALB/c mouse. Nygårdas PT, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 2000 Jul;30(7):1911–8

Multipotent stem cells in the adult mammalian central nervous system. Woźniak W. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1999; 58(3 Suppl 2):57–63 (51 ref.)

Gliogenesis in the central nervous system. Lee JC, et al. **Glia** 2000 Apr;30(2):105–21 (195 ref.)

Controversy surrounding the existence of discrete functional classes of astrocytes in adult gray matter. Walz W. **Glia** 2000 Aug;31(2):95–103 (71 ref.)

Mechanisms of oligodendrocyte commitment in the vertebrate CNS. Miller RH, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1999 Dec;17(8):753–63 (85 ref.)

B cell apoptosis in the central nervous system in experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis: roles of B cell CD95, CD95L and Bcl-2 expression. White CA, et al. **J Autoimmun** 2000 May;14(3):195–204

Neuronal progenitor-like cells expressing polysialylated neural cell adhesion molecule are present on the ventricular surface of the adult rat brain and spinal cord. Alonso G. **J Comp Neurol** 1999 Nov 15;414(2):149–66

Human NT2 neurons express a large variety of neurotransmission phenotypes in vitro. Guillemain I, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Jul 3;422(3):380–95

Pseudorabies virus tracing of neural pathways between the uterine cervix and CNS: effects of survival time, estrogen treatment, rhizotomy, and pelvic nerve transection. Lee JW, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Mar 20;418(4):484–503

Spinal and brain circuits to motoneurons of the bulbospongiosus muscle: retrograde transneuronal tracing with rabies virus. Tang Y, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1999 Nov 15;414(2):167–92

Local directional cues control growth polarity of dopaminergic axons along the rostrocaudal axis. Nakamura S, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Jun 1;20(11):4112–9

Sonic hedgehog regulates proliferation and inhibits differentiation of CNS precursor cells. Rowitch DH, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Oct 15;19(20):8954–65

Neural stem cells and gene therapy: prospects for repairing the injured spinal cord. Han SS, et al. **JAMA** 2000 May 3;283(17):2300–1

From neural stem cells to myelinating oligodendrocytes. Rogister B, et al. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 1999 Oct-Nov; 14(4–5):287–300 (140 ref.)

Pathways for neural stem cell biology and repair [news] Weiss S. **Nat Biotechnol** 1999 Sep;17(9):850–1

Visualization of mRNA expression in CNS using 11C-labeled phosphorothioate oligodeoxynucleotide. Kobori N, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Sep 29;10(14):2971–4

Activin promotes astrocytic differentiation of a multipotent neural stem cell line and an astrocyte progenitor cell line from murine central nervous system. Satoh M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Apr 28;284(3):143–6

Recombinant adeno-associated virus type 2, 4, and 5 vectors: transduction of variant cell types and regions in the mammalian central nervous system. Davidson BL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Mar 28;97(7):3428–32

Volume transmission [letter; comment] Ridet I, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 2000 Feb;23(2):58–9. Comment on: Trends Neurosci 1999 Sep;22(9):377–82.

[Expression of cyclin E in postmitotic cells in the central nervous system] Matsunaga Y. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Jun;67(2):169–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Neural stem cells: application for the neural grafting] Uchida K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1999 Sep;27(9):787–97 (37 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[A novel metabolic interaction between neurons and glial cells through L-serine: an essential role for astroglia-derived L-serine in the survival and development of CNS neurons] Mitoma J, et al. **Seikagaku** 1999 Jul; 71(7):536–41 (19 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Actin cytoskeleton in dendrite formation of CNS neuron] Shirao T, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 2000 Feb;45(3 Suppl):255–61 (18 ref.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Eicosapentaenoic acid alters manganese superoxide dismutase immunoreactive protein levels in normal but not malignant central nervous system derived cells. Girnun GD, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;469:647–53

Chlorine-induced damage documented by neurophysiological, neuropsychological, and pulmonary testing. Kilburn KH. **Arch Environ Health** 2000 Jan-Feb; 55(1):31–7

Preclinical pharmacology of desloratadine, a selective and nonsedating histamine H1 receptor antagonist. 2nd communication: lack of central nervous system and cardiovascular effects. Kreutner W, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 2000 May;50(5):441–8

Ecstasy use and neuropathology [letter; comment] Morgan JF. **Br J Psychiatry** 1999 Dec;175:589. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1999 Aug;175:186–8.

Binding properties of [3H]gacyclidine (cis(pip/me)-1-[1-(2-thienyl)-2-meth;-lcyclohexyl]piperidine) enantiomers in the rat central nervous system. Hirbec H, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Mar 24; 859(2):177–92

Basal and cocaine-induced opioid receptor gene expression in the rat CNS analyzed by competitive reverse transcription PCR. Rosin A, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jul 28; 872(1–2):102–9

Actions of dehydroepiandrosterone and its sulfate in the central nervous system: effects on cognition and emotion in animals and humans. Wolf OT, et al. **Brain Res Brain Res Rev** 1999 Nov;30(3):264–88 (308 ref.)

The discovery of monoamine transporters and their role in CNS drug discovery. Iversen LL. **Brain Res Bull** 1999 Nov 15-Dec;50(5–6):379

Neuroethological analysis of the effects of spider venom from Scaptocosa raptoria (Lycosidae: Araneae) microinjected in the lateral ventricle of Wistar rats. Ribeiro AM, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 2000 Aug;52(6):581–8

Caffeine in coffee: its removal. Why and how? Ramalakshmi K, et al. **Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr** 1999 Sep;39(5):441–56 (81 ref.)

Multiple chemical sensitivity: potential role for neural sensitization. Sorg BA. **Crit Rev Neurobiol** 1999; 13(3):283–316 (314 ref.)

Neurotoxic effects of endocrine disruptors. Laessig SA, et al. **Curr Opin Neurol** 1999 Dec;12(6):745–51 (85 ref.)

Botulinum toxin type-A treatment in spasticity increases the central conduction time to brain stimulation. Pauri F, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl** 1999; 51:250–9

Multiple trophic actions of heparin-binding epidermal growth factor (HB-EGF) in the central nervous system. Kornblum HI, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1999 Sep;11(9):3236–46

Differential effects of orally versus parenterally administered qinghaosu derivative artemether in dogs. Classen W, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1999 Nov;51(6):507–16

Neurotoxicity studies on sucralose and its hydrolysis products with special reference to histopathologic and ultrastructural changes. Finn JP, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 2000;38 Suppl 2:S7–17

Effects of ATP and derivatives on neuropile glial cells of the leech central nervous system. Müller M, et al. **Glia** 2000 Feb 1;29(3):191–201

Effect of chronic analgesic exposure on the central serotonin system: a possible mechanism of analgesic abuse headache. Srikiatkhachorn A, et al. **Headache** 2000 May;40(5):343–50

CNS activity of Vitex negundo Linn. in mice. Gupta M, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1999 Feb;37(2):143–6

Diethylhydroxylamine given in vivo inhibits lipid peroxidation and lipofuscin formation in the nervous tissues of rat. Sharma D, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1999 Apr; 37(4):355–8

Raloxifene therapy [letter] Heath H 3rd, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 2000 Sep;48(9):1170–2

Lithium up–regulates the cytoprotective protein Bcl–2 in the CNS in vivo: a role for neurotrophic and neuroprotective effects in manic depressive illness. Manji HK, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 2000;61 Suppl 9:82–96 (127 ref.)

Flumazenil reversal of carisoprodol (Soma) intoxication. Roberge RJ, et al. **J Emerg Med** 2000 Jan;18(1):61–4

Acute toxicity and general pharmacological effect on central nervous system of the crude rhizome extract of Kyllinga brevifolia Rottb. Helliön–Ibarrola MC, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1999 Sep;66(3):271–6

Neural toxicity induced by accidental intrathecal vincristine administration. Kwack EK, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1999 Dec;14(6):688–92

Designing libraries with CNS activity. Ajay, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Dec 2;42(24):4942–51

Antiparkinsonian and antidyskinetic activity of drugs targeting central glutamatergic mechanisms. Chase TN, et al. **J Neurol** 2000 Apr;247 Suppl 2:II36–42 (88 ref.)

A novel leg–shaking Drosophila mutant defective in a voltage–gated K(+)current and hypersensitive to reactive oxygen species. Wang JW, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Aug 15; 20(16):5958–64

Glutamate and kynurenate in the rat central nervous system following treatments with tail ischaemia or diclofenac. Edwards SR, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 2000 Jan; 52(1):59–66

Application of a combined "effect compartment/indirect response model" to the central nervous system effects of tiagabine in the rat. Cleton A, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1999 Jun;27(3):301–23

Intracisternal nor–binaltorphimine distinguishes central and peripheral kappa–opioid antinociception in rhesus monkeys. Ko MC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Dec; 291(3):1113–20

Actions of sodium valproate on the central nervous system. Tunnicliff G. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1999 Sep;50(3):347–65 (132 ref.)

Antisense approach for study of cell adhesion molecules in central nervous system. Mileusnic R. **Methods Enzymol** 2000;314:213–23

Peripheral and central effect of baclofen on ankle joint stiffness in multiple sclerosis. Nielsen JF, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 2000 Jan;23(1):98–105

Plasma concentration and CNS effects of Ca antagonists darodipine and nimodipine after single–dose oral administration to healthy volunteers. Sannita WG, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1999 Sep;40(3):158–70

The effect of repeated methyl iso–butyl ketone vapor exposure on schedule–controlled operant behavior in rats. David RM, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1999 Aug;20(4):583–93

Central nervous system manifestations of an ibuprofen overdose reversed by naloxone. Easley RB, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 2000 Feb;16(1):39–41

Central nicotinic receptor ligands and pharmacophores. Glennon RA, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 2000 Mar; 74(2–3):103–14 (59 ref.)

Substantia nigra: the involvement of central and peripheral benzodiazepine receptors in physical dependence on diazepam as evidenced by behavioral and EEG effects. Wala EP, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1999 Nov; 64(3):611–23

Effects of extract of Cistus populifolius L. on the central nervous system. de Andrés AI, et al. **Phytother Res** 1999 Nov;13(7):575–9

Effect of Ocimum sanctum roots extract on swimming performance in mice. Maity TK, et al. **Phytother Res** 2000 Mar;14(2):120–1

Effect of Psidium guajava leaves on some aspects of the central nervous system in mice. Shaheen HM, et al. **Phytother Res** 2000 Mar;14(2):107–11

Pharmacological activity of Elaeocarpus sphaericus. Singh RK, et al. **Phytother Res** 2000 Feb;14(1):36–9

Mechanism for pentobarbital–induced enhancement of synaptic activity may be similar to that for long–term potentiation (LTP) in the mammalian CNS. Roth SH, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1999;42:53–4

Acute sarin exposure causes differential regulation of choline acetyltransferase, acetylcholinesterase, and acetylcholine receptors in the central nervous system of the rat. Khan WA, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 2000 Sep;57(1):112–20

Cardiotoxic potential and CNS effects of first–generation antihistamines. Taglialatela M, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 2000 Feb;21(2):52–6

Glufosinate and a surfactant: which component produces effects on the central nervous system in acute oral BASTA poisoning? [letter] Koyama K. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1999 Oct; 41(5):341

[Safety pharmacology: central nervous system] Rambert FA. **Therapie** 2000 Jan–Feb;55(1):55–61 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The adequacy of patient protection from surgical trauma under spinal anesthesia] Ovechkin AM, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 2000 May–Jun;(3):4–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Homeobox genes in development. Boncinelli E. **Adv Neurol** 1999;79:81–94 (56 ref.)

Apparent lability of neural tube closure in laboratory animals and humans. DeSesso JM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1999 Nov 19;87(2):143–62 (131 ref.)

Central nervous system regulation of reflex responses to hypotension during fetal life. Wood CE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Dec;277(6 Pt 2):R1541–52 (123 ref.)

Entry, dispersion and differentiation of microglia in the developing central nervous system. Navascués J, et al. **An Acad Bras Cienc** 2000;72(1):91–102 (99 ref.)

The initial strategy for assembly of part of the central nervous system. Nirenberg M. **Arch Neurol** 2000 Jan;57(1):51

Isolation of quail qMEF2D gene and its expression pattern in the developing central nervous system. Xue ZG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jul 24;1492(2–3):543–7

A cell–intrinsic timer that operates during oligodendrocyte development. Durand B, et al. **Bioessays** 2000 Jan; 22(1):64–71 (78 ref.)

At the nexus between pattern formation and cell–type specification: the generation of individual neuroblast fates in the Drosophila embryonic central nervous system. Skeath JB. **Bioessays** 1999 Nov;21(11):922–31 (61 ref.)

Development of NADPH–diaphorase activity in the central nervous system of the cichlid fish, Tilapia mariae. Villani L. **Brain Behav Evol** 1999 Sep;54(3):147–58

Chick sox10, a transcription factor expressed in both early neural crest cells and central nervous system. Cheng Y, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 2000 Jun 30;121(2):233–41

In vivo evidences of early neurosteroid synthesis in the developing rat central nervous system and placenta. Pomata PE, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 2000 Mar 15; 120(1):83–6

Extracellular matrix molecules play diverse roles in the growth and guidance of central nervous system axons. Pires Neto MA, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1999 May;32(5):633–8 (50 ref.)

A homeodomain protein code specifies progenitor cell identity and neuronal fate in the ventral neural tube. Briscoe J, et al. **Cell** 2000 May 12;101(4):435–45

Shroom, a PDZ domain–containing actin–binding protein, is required for neural tube morphogenesis in mice. Hildebrand JD, et al. **Cell** 1999 Nov 24;99(5):485–97

Axon guidance at the central nervous system midline. Tear G. **Cell Mol Life Sci** 1999 Aug 30;55(11):1365–76 (59 ref.)

First appearance and distribution of calretinin–immunoreactive neurons in the early development of the chick central nervous system. Guglielmone R, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 2000 Apr;300(1):21–8

An in vitro pathway from embryonic stem cells to neurons and glia. Gottlieb DI, et al. **Cells Tissues Organs** 1999; 165(3–4):165–72 (38 ref.)

From conception to the child. Catala M. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1999 Nov;15(11–12):613–9 (41 ref.)

The molecular genetics of holoprosencephaly: a model of brain development for the next century. Roessler E, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1999 Nov;15(11–12):646–51 (47 ref.)

Vnd/nkx, ind/gsh, and msh/msx: conserved regulators of dorsoventral neural patterning? Cornell RA, et al. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 2000 Feb;10(1):63–71 (79 ref.)

Development: neural development at the millennium. Doe CQ, et al. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 2000 Feb;10(1):31

Glia development in the embryonic CNS of Drosophila. Granderath S, et al. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1999 Oct; 9(5):531–6 (60 ref.)

Chordate origins of the vertebrate central nervous system. Holland LZ, et al. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1999 Oct; 9(5):596–602 (67 ref.)

Transcriptional mechanisms in the development of motor control. Jurata LW, et al. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 2000 Feb; 10(1):72–9 (58 ref.)

Discussion point. Origin and specification of the neural tube floor plate: insights from the chick and zebrafish [see comments] Le Douarin NM, et al. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 2000 Feb;10(1):23–30. Comment in: Curr Opin Neurobiol 2000 Feb;10(1):15–22.

Discussion point. The case for floor plate induction by the notochord [comment] Placzek M, et al. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 2000 Feb;10(1):15–22. Comment on: Curr Opin Neurobiol 2000 Feb;10(1):23–30.

Ectopic CNS projections guide peripheral neuron axons along novel pathways in leech embryos. Jellies J, et al. **Dev Biol** 2000 Feb 15;218(2):137–45

Negative autoregulation of Mash1 expression in CNS development. Meredith A, et al. **Dev Biol** 2000 Jun 15; 222(2):336–46

Characterization of two amphioxus Wnt genes (AmphiWnt4 and AmphiWnt7b) with early expression in the developing central nervous system. Schubert M, et al. **Dev Dyn** 2000 Feb;217(2):205–15

Musashi1: an evolutionally conserved marker for CNS progenitor cells including neural stem cells. Kaneko Y, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 2000;22(1–2):139–53

Expression of the EGF receptor family members ErbB2, ErbB3, and ErbB4 in germinal zones of the developing brain and in neurosphere cultures containing CNS stem cells. Kornblum HI, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 2000;22(1–2):16–24

Functional conservation of atonal and Math1 in the CNS and PNS. Ben–Arie N, et al. **Development** 2000 Mar; 127(5):1039–48

Neural tube closure in Xenopus laevis involves medial migration, directed protrusive activity, cell intercalation and convergent extension. Davidson LA, et al. **Development** 1999 Oct;126(20):4547–56

Glia dictate pioneer axon trajectories in the Drosophila embryonic CNS. Hidalgo A, et al. **Development** 2000 Jan; 127(2):393–402

Patterning the ascidian nervous system: structure, expression and transgenic analysis of the CiHox3 gene. Locascio A, et al. **Development** 1999 Nov;126(21):4737–48

Different clonal dispersion in the rostral and caudal mouse central nervous system. Mathis L, et al. **Development** 2000 Mar;127(6):1277–90

Alteration of the retinotectal projection map by the graft of mesencephalic floor plate or sonic hedgehog. Nomura T, et al. **Development** 2000 May;127(9):1899–910

Segmentation of the central nervous system in leech. Shain DH, et al. **Development** 2000 Feb;127(4):735–44

GATA2 is required for the generation of V2 interneurons. Zhou Y, et al. **Development** 2000 Sep;127(17):3829–38

Gliogenesis in the central nervous system. Lee JC, et al. **Glia** 2000 Apr;30(2):105–21 (195 ref.)

GFAP null astrocytes are a favorable substrate for neuronal survival and neurite growth. Menet V, et al. **Glia** 2000 Sep;31(3):267–72

Zebrafish developmental genetics and central nervous system development. Blader P, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 2000 Apr 12;9(6):945–51 (100 ref.)

Eph receptors and ephrins. Nakamoto M. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 2000 Jan;32(1):7–12 (28 ref.)

The neural induction process; its morphogenetic aspects. Nieuwkoop PD. **Int J Dev Biol** 1999;43(7 Spec No):615–23 (73 ref.)

Mechanisms of oligodendrocyte commitment in the vertebrate CNS. Miller RH, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1999 Dec;17(8):753–63 (85 ref.)

How to construct a neural tube. Sarnat HB, et al. **J Child Neurol** 2000 Feb;15(2):110–24 (188 ref.)

Metastasis–associated mts1 (S100A4) protein in the developing and adult central nervous system. Aberg F, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Aug 21;424(2):269–82

delta–catenin is a nervous system–specific adherens junction protein which undergoes dynamic relocalization during development. Ho C, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 May 1; 420(2):261–76

Domain–restricted expression of two glutamic acid decarboxylase genes in midgestation mouse embryos. Katarova Z, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Sep 4;424(4):607–27

Decreased apoptosis in proliferative and postmitotic regions of the Caspase 3–deficient embryonic central nervous system. Pompeiano M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Jul 17; 423(1):1–12

Expression of the receptor protein–tyrosine kinases Tyro–3, Axl, and mer in the developing rat central nervous system. Prieto AL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Sep 18;425(2):295–314

Developmental and regional expression of sodium channel isoform NaCh6 in the rat central nervous system. Schaller KL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Apr 24;420(1):84–97

Disruption of peripheral target contact influences the development of identified central dendritic branches in a leech motor neuron in vivo. Johnson LA, et al. **J Neurobiol** 2000 Jun 15;43(4):365–78

Local directional cues control growth polarity of dopaminergic axons along the rostrocaudal axis. Nakamura S, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Jun 1;20(11):4112–9

Regulation of tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinase–3 (Timp–3) mRNA expression during rat CNS development. Jaworski DM, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2000 Aug 15; 61(4):396–408

Identification of chick frizzled–10 expressed in the developing limb and the central nervous system. Kawakami Y, et al. **Mech Dev** 2000 Mar 1;91(1–2):375–8

Analysis of Drosophila salivary gland, epidermis and CNS development suggests an additional function of brinker in anterior–posterior cell fate specification. Lammel U, et al. **Mech Dev** 2000 Apr;92(2):179–91

Formin–2, a novel formin homology protein of the cappuccino subfamily, is highly expressed in the developing and adult central nervous system. Leader B, et al. **Mech Dev** 2000 May;93(1–2):221–31

Neural cell fate in rca1 and cycA mutants: the roles of intrinsic and extrinsic factors in asymmetric division in the Drosophila central nervous system. Lear BC, et al. **Mech Dev** 1999 Nov;88(2):207–19

The LIM homeodomain protein dLim1 defines a subclass of neurons within the embryonic ventral nerve cord of Drosophila. Lilly B, et al. **Mech Dev** 1999 Nov; 88(2):195–205

Dorsal patterning defects in the hindbrain, roof plate and skeleton in the dreher (dr(J)) mouse mutant. Manzanares M, et al. **Mech Dev** 2000 Jun;94(1–2):147–56

Alzheimer beta–amyloid precursor proteins display specific patterns of expression during embryogenesis. Sarasa M, et al. **Mech Dev** 2000 Jun;94(1–2):233–6

Retroviral promoter–trap insertion into a novel mammalian septin gene expressed during mouse neuronal development. Xiong JW, et al. **Mech Dev** 1999 Aug;86(1–2):183–91

The NK–2 homeobox gene scarecrow (scro) is expressed in pharynx, ventral nerve cord and brain of Drosophila embryos. Zaffran S, et al. **Mech Dev** 2000 Jun; 94(1–2):237–41

Biology and pathobiology of neuronal development. Pomeroy SL, et al. **Ment Retard Dev Disabil Res Rev** 2000;

6(1):41–6 (102 ref.)

Frazzled precision guides axons [comment] [news] Giger RJ, et al. **Nature** 2000 Aug 24;406(6798):841, 843. Comment on: Nature 2000 Aug 24;406(6798):886–9.

Genetic ablation reveals that the roof plate is essential for dorsal interneuron specification [see comments] Lee KJ, et al. **Nature** 2000 Feb 17;403(6771):734–40. Comment in: Nature 2000 Feb 17;403(6771):720–1.

Developmental biology. Raising the roof [news; comment] Manzanares M, et al. **Nature** 2000 Feb 17;403(6771):720–1 . Comment on: Nature 2000 Feb 17;403(6771):734–40. Comment on: Nature 2000 Feb 17;403(6771):764–9.

The mouse Dreher gene Lmx1a controls formation of the roof plate in the vertebrate CNS [see comments] Millonig JH, et al. **Nature** 2000 Feb 17;403(6771):764–9. Comment in: Nature 2000 Feb 17;403(6771):720–1.

Genetic and epigenetic mechanisms contribute to motor neuron pathfinding. Sharma K, et al. **Nature** 2000 Aug 3; 406(6795):515–9

En passant neurotrophic action of an intermediate axonal target in the developing mammalian CNS [see comments] Wang H, et al. **Nature** 1999 Oct 21;401(6755):765–9. Comment in: Nature 1999 Oct 21;401(6755):747–8.

The Drosophila trio plays an essential role in patterning of axons by regulating their directional extension [see comments] Awasaki T, et al. **Neuron** 2000 Apr;26(1):119–31 . Comment in: Neuron 2000 Apr;26(1):1–2.

Large-scale identification of differentially expressed genes during neurogenesis. Pazman C, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 Mar 20;11(4):719–24

Cell cycle regulators in neural stem cells and postmitotic neurons. Yoshikawa K. **Neurosci Res** 2000 May;37(1):1–14 (82 ref.)

Plasma membrane recycling and flow in growing neurites. Zakharenko S, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;97(1):185–94

Antenatal glucocorticoids and programming of the developing CNS. Matthews SG. **Pediatr Res** 2000 Mar; 47(3):291–300 (131 ref.)

Defective embryonic neurogenesis in Ku-deficient but not DNA-dependent protein kinase catalytic subunit-deficient mice. Gu Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Mar 14;97(6):2668–73

A serotonin transporter gene intron 2 polymorphic region, correlated with affective disorders, has allele-dependent differential enhancer-like properties in the mouse embryo. MacKenzie A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Dec 21;96(26):15251–5

Zic2 regulates the kinetics of neurulation. Nagai T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Feb 15;97(4):1618–23

The yin and yang of tenascin-R in CNS development and pathology. Pesheva P, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 2000 Aug; 61(5):465–93 (160 ref.)

Expression of the human poliovirus receptor/CD155 gene during development of the central nervous system: implications for the pathogenesis of poliomyelitis. Gromeier M, et al. **Virology** 2000 Aug 1;273(2):248–57

[Transplantation of amphibian embryonic rudimentary limbs with special emphasis on effects on central and peripheral nervous system] Perri T. **Riv Biol** 1999 Sep-Dec; 92(3):433–6 **(Ita)**

[Guidance of commissural axons in the neural tube--related to the induction and differentiation of ventral neurons] Ohyama K. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1999 Aug;74(4):453–63 (72 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Roles of Wnt signals secreted from the developing neural tube] Takada S, et al. **Seikagaku** 1999 Oct;71(10):1243–7 (17 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Molecular bases of neuronal diversity in the vertebrate CNS] Tanabe Y. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 2000 Jun;45(9 Suppl):1585–92 (22 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

MAPK regulation of gene expression in the central nervous system. Adams JP, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 2000; 60(3):377–94 (140 ref.)

Eicosapentaenoic acid alters manganese superoxide dismutase immunoreactive protein levels in normal but not malignant central nervous system derived cells. Girnun GD, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;469:647–53

Immunohistochemical localization of phospholipase D1 in rat central nervous system. Lee M, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 May 2;864(1):52–9

Involvement of cystatin C in oxidative stress-induced apoptosis of cultured rat CNS neurons. Nishio C, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Aug 11;873(2):252–62

In vivo evidences of early neurosteroid synthesis in the developing rat central nervous system and placenta. Pomata PE, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 2000 Mar 15; 120(1):83–6

Elevated expression of membrane type 1 metalloproteinase (MT1-MMP) in reactive astrocytes following neurodegeneration in mouse central nervous system. Rathke-Hartlieb S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Sep 22; 481(3):227–34

Targeted expression of Cre recombinase to myelinating cells of the central nervous system in transgenic mice. Niwa-Kawakita M, et al. **Genesis** 2000 Feb;26(2):127–9

Cell specific-chondroitin sulfate proteoglycan expression during CNS morphogenesis in the chick embryo. Domowicz M, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 2000 Nov; 18(7):629–41

Sex hormones and pain: a new role for brain aromatase? [comment] Blomqvist A. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Aug 7; 423(4):549–51 (38 ref.). Comment on: J Comp Neurol 2000 Aug 7;423(4):552–64.

Cathepsin D deficiency induces lysosomal storage with ceroid lipofuscin in mouse CNS neurons. Koike M, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Sep 15;20(18):6898–906

Tissue-specific expression of a type I adenylyl cyclase rescues the rutabaga mutant memory defect: in search of the engram. Zars T, et al. **Learn Mem** 2000 Jan;7(1):18–31

Murine Myak, a member of a family of yeast YAK1-related genes, is highly expressed in hormonally modulated epithelia in the reproductive system and in the embryonic central nervous system. Shang E, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 2000 Apr;55(4):372–8

Choline acetyltransferase: the structure, distribution and pathologic changes in the central nervous system. Oda Y. **Pathol Int** 1999 Nov;49(11):921–37 (105 ref.)

Casein kinase 2 as a potentially important enzyme in the nervous system. Blanquet PR. **Prog Neurobiol** 2000 Feb; 60(3):211–46 (372 ref.)

Tissue transglutaminase: a possible role in neurodegenerative diseases. Lesort M, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 2000 Aug; 61(5):439–63 (235 ref.)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Progressive deterioration of central components of auditory brainstem responses during postnatal development of the myelin mutant taiep rat. Roncagliolo M, et al. **Audiol Neurootol** 2000 Sep-Oct;5(5):267–75

Neurodevelopmental outcomes of infants with birth weights of less than 1000 g: comparison between periods before and after the introduction of surfactant. Futagi Y, et al. **Brain Dev** 1999 Oct;21(7):453–7

Developmental expression of voltage-gated potassium channel beta subunits. Downen M, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1999 Oct 20;117(1):71–80

A comparison of Notch, Hes and Grg expression during murine embryonic and post-natal development. Allen T, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1999 Jul;45(5):687–708

Expression patterns and regulation of glutamate transporters in the developing and adult nervous system. Sims KD, et al. **Crit Rev Neurobiol** 1999;13(2):169–97 (192 ref.)

Development: neural development at the millennium. Doe CQ, et al. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 2000 Feb;10(1):31

Get to know your stem cells. Momma S, et al. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 2000 Feb;10(1):45–9 (31 ref.)

The neuronal group selection theory: a framework to explain variation in normal motor development. Hadders-Algra M. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 2000 Aug;42(8):566–72

CNS development: an overview. Nowakowski RS, et al. **Dev Psychopathol** 1999 Summer;11(3):395–417 (125 ref.)

Discrete localizations of hedgehog signalling components in the developing and adult rat nervous system. Traiffort E, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1999 Sep;11(9):3199–214

Metastasis-associated mts1 (S100A4) protein in the developing and adult central nervous system. Aberg F, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Aug 21;424(2):269–82

Expression of the receptor protein-tyrosine kinases Tyro-3, Axl, and mer in the developing rat central nervous system. Prieto AL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Sep 18;425(2):295–314

Developmental and regional expression of sodium channel isoform NaCh6 in the rat central nervous system. Schaller KL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Apr 24;420(1):84–97

Developmental changes in calcium channel types mediating central synaptic transmission. Iwasaki S, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Jan 1;20(1):59–65

Localization of Bcl-xbeta in the developing and adult rat central nervous system. Yamada M, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2000 May 15;60(4):468–77

Biology and pathobiology of neuronal development. Pomeroy SL, et al. **Ment Retard Dev Disabil Res Rev** 2000; 6(1):41–6 (102 ref.)

Fyn tyrosine kinase participates in the compact myelin sheath formation in the central nervous system. Seiwa C, et al. **Neurosci Res** 2000 May;37(1):21–31

Vitamin K-dependent proteins in the developing and aging nervous system. Tsaioun KI. **Nutr Rev** 1999 Aug; 57(8):231–40 (113 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

The role of microglia and astrocytes in CNS immune surveillance and immunopathology. Aloisi F. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;468:123–33 (53 ref.)

The role of chemokines in the pathogenesis of multiple sclerosis. Woodroofe N, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999; 468:135–50

The pain of being sick: implications of immune-to-brain communication for understanding pain. Watkins LR, et al. **Annu Rev Psychol** 2000;51:29–57 (149 ref.)

Modulation of fibronectin expression in the central nervous system of Lewis rats with experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis. De-Carvalho MC, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1999 May;32(5):583–92

Naive T lymphocytes traffic to inflamed central nervous system, but require antigen recognition for activation. Krakowski ML, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 2000 Apr; 30(4):1002–9

Autoimmunity can benefit self-maintenance. Schwartz M, et al. **Immunol Today** 2000 Jun;21(6):265–8 (46 ref.)

Multiple sclerosis and central nervous system demyelination. Pouly S, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1999 Nov;13(3):297–306 (132 ref.)

Human nerve growth factor protects common marmosets against autoimmune encephalomyelitis by switching the balance of T helper cell type 1 and 2 cytokines within the central nervous system [see comments] Villoslada P, et al. **J Exp Med** 2000 May 15;191(10):1799–806. Comment in: J Exp Med 2000 May 15;191(10):1625–9.

Central nervous system-targeted expression of the complement inhibitor sCrry prevents experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Davoust N, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Dec 15;163(12):6551–6

Kinetics and cellular origin of cytokines in the central nervous system: insight into mechanisms of myelin oligodendrocyte glycoprotein-induced experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis. Juedes AE, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jan 1;164(1):419–26

Astrocyte-targeted expression of IL-12 induces active cellular immune responses in the central nervous system and modulates experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Pagenstecher A, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 May 1; 164(9):4481–92

Autoimmune maintenance and neuroprotection of the central nervous system. Cohen IR, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1999 Dec;100(1-2):111–4 (37 ref.)

Evidence for gammadelta T cells with a restricted Vgamma6 junctional region in the normal mouse central nervous system. Szymanska B, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1999 Dec; 100(1-2):260–5

Sentries at the gate: chemokines and the blood-brain barrier. Glabinski AR, et al. **J Neurovirol** 1999 Dec;5(6):623–34 (104 ref.)

Regulation of MHC class II expression in the central nervous system. Collawn JF, et al. **Microbes Infect** 1999 Sep; 1(11):893–902 (111 ref.)

Fulminant spontaneous autoimmunity of the central nervous system in mice transgenic for the myelin proteolipid protein-specific T cell receptor. Waldner H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Mar 28;97(7):3412–7

Central/peripheral nervous system and immune responses. Lawrence DA, et al. **Toxicology** 2000 Jan 17;142(3):189–201 (116 ref.)

Pathogenetic role of autoantibodies in neurological diseases. Archelos JJ, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 2000 Jul;23(7):317–27 (99 ref.)

[Conference reports] Pelletier J. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 2000 Jul; 156(6-7):684–5 **(Fre)**

INJURIES

MAP2 and neurogranin as markers for dendritic lesions in CNS injury. An immunohistochemical study in the rat. Li GL, et al. **APMIS** 2000 Feb;108(2):98–106

Complications and side effects of hyperbaric oxygen therapy. Plafki C, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 2000 Feb; 71(2):119–24

Autoimmune maintenance and neuroprotection of the central nervous system. Cohen IR, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1999 Dec;100(1-2):111–4 (37 ref.)

Nitric oxide influences injury-induced microglial migration and accumulation in the leech CNS. Chen A, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Feb 1;20(3):1036–43

Gender differences in acute CNS trauma and stroke: neuroprotective effects of estrogen and progesterone. Roof RL, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 2000 May;17(5):367–88 (171 ref.)

Primary blast injury: pathophysiology and implications for treatment. Part III: Injury to the central nervous system and the limbs. Guy RJ, et al. **J R Nav Med Serv** 2000; 86(1):27–31 (29 ref.)

European neuroscience meets the snow. Keynes R, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 2000 Mar;23(3):91–2

METABOLISM

Immunocytochemical distribution of the GABA(B) receptor splice variants GABA(B) R1a and R1b in the rat CNS and dorsal root ganglia. Poorkhalkali N, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 2000 Jan;201(1):1–13

Synthesis and binding of 3-aminopyridine derivatives at central nicotinic receptors. Balboni G, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 2000 Jun;50(6):507–11

Development of NADPH-diaphorase activity in the central nervous system of the cichlid fish, Tilapia mariae. Villani L. **Brain Behav Evol** 1999 Sep;54(3):147–58

Increased tumor necrosis factor and interleukin-6 production in the central nervous system of interleukin-10-deficient mice. Agnello D, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jun 30; 869(1-2):241–3

Complement receptor 3-like immunoreactivity in the light green cells and the canopy cells of the pond snail, Lymnaea stagnalis. Hatakeyama D, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 May 19; 865(1):102–6

Binding properties of [3H]gacyclidine (cis(pip/me)-1-[1-(2-thienyl)-2-methylcyclohexyl]piperidine) enantiomers in the rat central nervous system. Hirbec H, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Mar 24; 859(2):177–92

Immunohistochemical localization of phospholipase D1 in rat central nervous system. Lee M, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 May 2;864(1):52–9

Developmental expression of voltage-gated potassium channel beta subunits. Downen M, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1999 Oct 20;117(1):71–80

Expression of extracellular matrix components and their

receptors in the central nervous system during experimental Toxoplasma gondii and Trypanosoma cruzi infection. Silva AA, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1999 May;32(5):593–600

The insulin–like growth factor (IGF) system and gonadotropin regulation: actions and interactions. Lackey BR, et al. **Cytokine Growth Factor Rev** 1999 Sep–Dec; 10(3–4):201–17 (151 ref.)

Contact with central nervous system myelin inhibits oligodendrocyte progenitor maturation. Miller RH. **Dev Biol** 1999 Dec 1;216(1):359–68

Rhomboid function in the midline of the Drosophila CNS. Lanoue BR, et al. **Dev Genet** 1999;25(4):321–30

Expression of nonclassical MHC class I (RT1–U) in certain neuronal populations of the central nervous system. Lidman O, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1999 Dec;11(12):4468–72

Distribution of Mahogany/Attractin mRNA in the rat central nervous system. Lu Xy, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Nov 26; 462(1–2):101–7

Widespread gene transfection into the central nervous system of primates. Hagihara Y, et al. **Gene Ther** 2000 May; 7(9):759–63

X–linked adrenoleukodystrophy enigma: how does the ALD peroxisomal transporter mutation affect CNS glia? Aubourg P, et al. **Glia** 2000 Jan 15;29(2):186–90 (38 ref.)

Ion channel expression by astrocytes in situ: comparison of different CNS regions. Bordey A, et al. **Glia** 2000 Mar; 30(1):27–38

Production of nitric oxide by glial cells: regulation and potential roles in the CNS. Murphy S. **Glia** 2000 Jan 1; 29(1):1–13 (158 ref.)

Glial expression of fibroblast growth factor–9 in rat central nervous system. Nakamura S, et al. **Glia** 1999 Oct; 28(1):53–65

Recombinant adeno–associated virus–mediated correction of lysosomal storage within the central nervous system of the adult mucopolysaccharidosis type VII mouse. Sferra TJ, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 2000 Mar 1;11(4):507–19

Barhl1, a gene belonging to a new subfamily of mammalian homeobox genes, is expressed in migrating neurons of the CNS. Bulfone A, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 2000 May 22; 9(9):1443–52

Analysis of mammalian central nervous system gene expression and function using bacterial artificial chromosome–mediated transgenesis. Heintz N. **Hum Mol Genet** 2000 Apr 12;9(6):937–43 (45 ref.)

Cell specific–chondroitin sulfate proteoglycan expression during CNS morphogenesis in the chick embryo. Domowicz M, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 2000 Nov; 18(7):629–41

Central CO–heme oxygenase pathway raises body temperature by a prostaglandin–independent way. Steiner AA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 May;88(5):1607–13

GLUTX1, a novel mammalian glucose transporter expressed in the central nervous system and insulin–sensitive tissues. Ibberson M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 18;275(7):4607–12

Carrier–mediated delivery of metabotrophic glutamate receptor ligands to the central nervous system: structural tolerance and potential of the L–system amino acid transporter at the blood–brain barrier. Reichel A, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 2000 Jan;20(1):168–74

Central nervous system pharmacokinetics of psychiatric drugs. Salazar DE, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Aug; Suppl:10S–12S

Distribution and developmental changes in GABA–like immunoreactive neurons in the central nervous system of pond snail, Lymnaea stagnalis. Hatakeyama D, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Mar 13;418(3):310–22

delta–catenin is a nervous system–specific adherens junction protein which undergoes dynamic relocalization during development. Ho C, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 May 1; 420(2):261–76

Decreased apoptosis in proliferative and postmitotic regions of the Caspase 3–deficient embryonic central nervous system. Pompeiano M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Jul 17; 423(1):1–12

Tagma–specific distribution of FXPRLamides in the nervous system of the American cockroach. Predel R, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Apr 10;419(3):352–63

Parallel organization in honey bee mushroom bodies by peptidergic Kenyon cells. Strausfeld NJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Aug 14;424(1):179–95

Gene transfer into the CNS using recombinant adeno–associated virus: analysis of vector DNA forms resulting in sustained expression. Clark KR, et al. **J Drug Target** 1999 Dec;7(4):269–83

Estrogen receptor beta––a new dimension in estrogen mechanism of action. Gustafsson JA. **J Endocrinol** 1999 Dec;163(3):379–83 (27 ref.)

Knock–out mouse for Canavan disease: a model for gene transfer to the central nervous system. Matalon R, et al. **J Gene Med** 2000 May–Jun;2(3):165–75

Kinetics and cellular origin of cytokines in the central nervous system: insight into mechanisms of myelin oligodendrocyte glycoprotein–induced experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis. Juedes AE, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jan 1;164(1):419–26

Design and synthesis of trans–N–[4–[2–(6–cyano–1,2,3,4–tetrahydroisoquinolin–2–yl)ethyl]cyclohexyl]–4–quinolinecarboxamide (SB–277011): A potent and selective dopamine D(3) receptor antagonist with high oral bioavailability and CNS penetration in the rat. Stemp G, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 May 4;43(9):1878–85

Ionic currents of Drosophila embryonic neurons derived from selectively cultured CNS midline precursors. Schmidt H, et al. **J Neurobiol** 2000 Sep 15;44(4):392–413

Gliarin and macrolin, two novel intermediate filament proteins specifically expressed in sets and subsets of glial cells in leech central nervous system. Xu Y, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1999 Aug;40(2):244–53

Regulation of central corticosteroid receptors following short–term activation of serotonin transmission by 5–hydroxy–L–tryptophan or fluoxetine. Sémont A, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 2000 Aug;12(8):736–44

Saturable entry of leukemia inhibitory factor from blood to the central nervous system. Pan W, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 2000 Jul 1;106(1–2):172–80

Expression of the beta–chemokine receptors CCR2, CCR3 and CCR5 in multiple sclerosis central nervous system tissue. Simpson J, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 2000 Aug 1; 108(1–2):192–200

Bovine CNS myelin contains neurite growth–inhibitory activity associated with chondroitin sulfate proteoglycans. Niederöst BP, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Oct 15;19(20):8979–89

Molecular and functional heterogeneity of hyperpolarization–activated pacemaker channels in the mouse CNS. Santoro B, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Jul 15; 20(14):5264–75

Does ceramide play a role in neural cell apoptosis? Goswami R, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2000 Apr 15;60(2):141–9 (73 ref.)

Human neuroblastoma SH–SY5Y cell line: neurosteroid–producing cell line relying on cytoskeletal organization. Guarneri P, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2000 Jun 1;60(5):656–65

Isolation and heterologous expression of two genomic clones encoding Shaker–related potassium channels of trout CNS. Nguyen TD, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2000 Apr 15;60(2):174–83

Localization of Bcl–xbeta in the developing and adult rat central nervous system. Yamada M, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2000 May 15;60(4):468–77

Transgenic expression of interleukin–6 in the central nervous system confers protection against acute herpes simplex virus type–1 infection. Carr DJ, et al. **J Neurovirol** 1999 Oct;5(5):449–57

Central nervous system chemokine expression during Theiler's virus–induced demyelinating disease. Hoffman LM, et al. **J Neurovirol** 1999 Dec;5(6):635–42

Use of cultured cerebral capillary endothelial cells in modeling the central nervous system availability of 2',3'–dideoxyinosine. Johnson MD, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 2000 Mar;89(3):322–35

Ion channel sequestration in central nervous system axons. Rasband MN, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 2000 May 15;525 Pt 1:63–73

Role of the angiotensin II type–2 receptor in the mouse central nervous system. Okuyama S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1999 Nov;81(3):259–63 (33 ref.)

Giant identified NO–releasing neurons and comparative histochemistry of putative nitrergic systems in gastropod molluscs. Moroz LL. **Microsc Res Tech** 2000 Jun 15; 49(6):557–69 (122 ref.)

Expression of alternatively spliced FGF–2 antisense RNA transcripts in the central nervous system: regulation of FGF–2 mRNA translation. Li AW, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 2000 Apr 25;162(1–2):69–78

Significantly increased expression of beta–glucuronidase in the central nervous system of mucopolysaccharidosis type VII mice from the latency–associated transcript promoter in a nonpathogenic herpes simplex virus type 1 vector. Zhu J, et al. **Mol Ther** 2000 Jul;2(1):82–94

Prolonged transgene expression mediated by a helper–dependent adenoviral vector (hdAd) in the central nervous system. Zou L, et al. **Mol Ther** 2000 Aug; 2(2):105–13

Colocalization of neurotransmitter receptors on astrocytes in explant cultures of rat CNS. Hösli E, et al. **Neurochem Int** 2000 Apr;36(4–5):301–11

C–fos mRNA induction in the central and peripheral nervous systems of diisopropyl phosphorofluoridate (DFP)–treated hens. Gupta RP, et al. **Neurochem Res** 2000 Mar; 25(3):327–34

Visualization of mRNA expression in CNS using 11C–labeled phosphorothioate oligodeoxynucleotide. Kobori N, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Sep 29;10(14):2971–4

Large–scale identification of differentially expressed genes during neurogenesis. Pazman C, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 Mar 20;11(4):719–24

Increased neurosteroids synthesis after brain and spinal cord injury in rats. di Michele F, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Apr 21;284(1–2):65–8

Fyn tyrosine kinase participates in the compact myelin sheath formation in the central nervous system. Seiwa C, et al. **Neurosci Res** 2000 May;37(1):21–31

Cell cycle regulators in neural stem cells and postmitotic neurons. Yoshikawa K. **Neurosci Res** 2000 May;37(1):1–14 (82 ref.)

Immunocytochemical localization of the sigma(1) receptor in the adult rat central nervous system. Alonso G, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;97(1):155–70

Immunolabeling of the rat central nervous system with antibodies partially selective of the short form of the 5–HT3 receptor. Doucet E, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;95(3):881–92

Plasma membrane recycling and flow in growing neurites. Zakharenko S, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;97(1):185–94

Vitamin K–dependent proteins in the developing and aging nervous system. Tsaioun KI. **Nutr Rev** 1999 Aug; 57(8):231–40 (113 ref.)

EB3, a novel member of the EB1 family preferentially expressed in the central nervous system, binds to a CNS–specific APC homologue. Nakagawa H, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Jan 13;19(2):210–6

Opioid tolerance and supersensitivity induce regional changes in the autoradiographic density of dihydropyridine–sensitive calcium channels in the rat central nervous system. Díaz A, et al. **Pain** 2000 Jun; 86(3):227–35

Concentration of iron and distribution of iron and transferrin after experimental iron overload in rat tissues in vivo: study of the liver, the spleen, the central nervous system and other organs. Papanastasiou DA, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 2000;196(1):47–54

Locustatachykinin isoforms in the locust: distribution and quantification in the central nervous system and action on the oviduct muscle. Kwok R, et al. **Peptides** 1999; 20(6):687–94

Central nicotinic receptor ligands and pharmacophores. Glennon RA, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 2000 Mar; 74(2–3):103–14 (59 ref.)

Role of P–glycoprotein on the CNS disposition of amprenavir (141W94), an HIV protease inhibitor. Polli JW, et al. **Pharm Res** 1999 Aug;16(8):1206–12

Drug transport in the mammalian central nervous system: multiple complex systems. A critical analysis and commentary. Spector R. **Pharmacology** 2000 Feb; 60(2):58–73 (69 ref.)

Neuromedin B. Ohki–Hamazaki H. **Prog Neurobiol** 2000 Oct; 62(3):297–312 (94 ref.)

The yin and yang of tenascin–R in CNS development and pathology. Pesheva P, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 2000 Aug; 61(5):465–93 (160 ref.)

Volume transmission [letter; comment] Ridet I, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 2000 Feb;23(2):58–9. Comment on: Trends Neurosci 1999 Sep;22(9):377–82.

MICROBIOLOGY

Inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone as the initial sign of central nervous system progression of nocardiosis in a patient with chronic lymphocytic leukemia [letter] Rámila E, et al. **Haematologica** 1999 Dec;84(12):1155–6

Molecular and cellular mechanisms for microbial entry into the CNS. Zhang JR, et al. **J Neurovirol** 1999 Dec; 5(6):591–603

PATHOLOGY

Expression of the tuberous sclerosis complex gene products, hamartin and tuberin, in central nervous system tissues. Gutmann DH, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 2000 Mar; 99(3):223–30

MAP2 and neurogranin as markers for dendritic lesions in CNS injury. An immunohistochemical study in the rat. Li GL, et al. **APMIS** 2000 Feb;108(2):98–106

Clinical patterns of neurological involvement in Behçet's disease: evaluation of 200 patients. The Neuro–Behçet Study Group. Akman–Demir G, et al. **Brain** 1999 Nov;122 (Pt 11):2171–82

Abnormal patterns of breathing during swallowing in neurological disorders. Hadjikoutis S, et al. **Brain** 2000 Sep; 123 (Pt 9):1863–73

Plasmapheresis in a child affected by acute disseminated encephalomyelitis. Balestri P, et al. **Brain Dev** 2000 Mar; 22(2):123–6

Tau and synuclein and their role in neuropathology. Dickson DW. **Brain Pathol** 1999 Oct;9(4):657–61 (36 ref.)

Evidence that CNS hypomyelination does not cause death of jimpy–msd mutant mice. Billings–Gagliardi S, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1999;21(6):473–82

Neuronal and glial properties coexist in a novel mouse CNS immortalized cell line. Colucci–D'Amato GL, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1999 Nov 1;252(2):383–91

Morphological features of Murray Valley encephalitis virus infection in the central nervous system of Swiss mice. Matthews V, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 2000 Feb;81(1):31–40

Central nervous system involvement in gyrate atrophy of the choroid and retina with hyperornithinaemia. Valtonen M, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1999 Dec;22(8):855–66

Neuropathology in mice expressing human alpha–synuclein. van der Putten H, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Aug 15; 20(16):6021–9

Peripheral pathogenesis of prion diseases. Glatzel M, et al. **Microbes Infect** 2000 May;2(6):613–9 (44 ref.)

Central and peripheral nervous system dysfunction in the clinical variation of Salla disease. Varho T, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Jul 12;55(1):99–104

The role of intracellular glutathione in methylmercury–induced toxicity in embryonic neuronal cells. Ou YC, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1999 Oct;20(5):793–804

Interleukin–1 in the central nervous system: from physiology to pathology. Tringali G, et al. **Therapie** 2000 Jan–Feb; 55(1):171–5 (29 ref.)

[The first episode of central nervous system demyelinization and hepatitis B virus vaccination] Touzé E, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 2000 Mar;156(3):242–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis of multiple sclerosis] Brochet B. **Rev Prat** 1999 Nov 1;49(17):1861–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evolution and surveillance of multiple sclerosis] Edan G,

et al. **Rev Prat** 1999 Nov 1;49(17):1866–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic imaging in neuro-Behçet's disease. Report of 5 cases] Khaled Bouden A, et al. **Tunis Med** 1999 Nov; 77(11):562–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[T-cell lymphoproliferative disorder involving the central nervous system in two cases] Inoha S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 2000 May;28(5):435–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Central nervous system tuberculosis with and without HIV infection—clinical, neuroimaging, and neuropathological study] Kurisaki H. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 2000 Mar; 40(3):209–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Central nervous system and organ infiltration in the chronic phase of chronic myelogenous leukemia: a case report] Krupiński A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1999;52(9–10):508–12 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Oligodendrocytes have a key role in the development of CNS function and in myelin related diseases] Anderson ES, et al. **Lakartidningen** 2000 Jul 12;97(28–29):3265–8 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Growth promoting and inhibitory effects of glial cells in the mammalian nervous system. Hirsch S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;468:199–205 (58 ref.)

pH sensitivity in the isolated CNS of newborn mouse. Infante CD, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 2000;475:785–8

The role of oligodendrocytes and oligodendrocyte progenitors in CNS remyelination. Keirstead HS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;468:183–97 (63 ref.)

Possible role of microglial prostanoids and free radicals in neuroprotection and neurodegeneration. Minghetti L, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;468:109–19 (76 ref.)

Neurite outgrowth inhibitors in gliotic tissue. Nieto-Sampedro M. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;468:207–24 (69 ref.)

Selective microstimulation of central nervous system neurons. McIntyre CC, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 2000 Mar; 28(3):219–33

Central nervous system pathways involved in the control of penile erection. McKenna KE. **Annu Rev Sex Res** 1999; 10:157–83 (186 ref.)

Effect of cadmium or magnesium on calcium-dependent central function that reduces blood pressure. Sutoo D, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 2000 Mar;74(1):1–4

Transfer of learned information between ganglia in the insect ventral nerve cord. Harris JT, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1999 Sep;103(2):211–7

Organization and chromosomal localization of the human ECEL1 (XCE) gene encoding a zinc metallopeptidase involved in the nervous control of respiration. Valdenaire O, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Mar 15;346 Pt 3:611–6

Trigemino-autonomic connections in the muskrat: the neural substrate for the diving response. Panneton WM, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Aug 18;874(1):48–65

Interactions of the systemic and brain renin-angiotensin systems in the control of drinking and the central mediation of pressor responses. Robinson MM, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Sep 18;842(1):55–61

Functional sex differences ('sexual diergism') of central nervous system cholinergic systems, vasopressin, and hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis activity in mammals: a selective review. Rhodes ME, et al. **Brain Res Brain Res Rev** 1999 Aug;30(2):135–52 (195 ref.)

Modulatory role of presynaptic nicotinic receptors in synaptic and non-synaptic chemical communication in the central nervous system. Vizi ES, et al. **Brain Res Brain Res Rev** 1999 Nov;30(3):219–35 (160 ref.)

Actions of dehydroepiandrosterone and its sulfate in the central nervous system: effects on cognition and emotion in animals and humans. Wolf OT, et al. **Brain Res Brain Res Rev** 1999 Nov;30(3):264–88 (308 ref.)

Tracing pathways in CNS regeneration research. Lieberman AR. **Brain Res Bull** 1999 Nov 15-Dec;50(5–6):401–2

Visualization of the entire trajectory of long axons of single mammalian CNS neurons. Shinoda Y. **Brain Res Bull** 1999 Nov 15-Dec;50(5–6):387–8

Recent techniques for tracing pathways in the central nervous system of developing and adult mammals. Vercelli A, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 2000 Jan 1;51(1):11–28 (197 ref.)

Glutamate: an excitatory neurotransmitter in the mammalian CNS. Weinberg RJ. **Brain Res Bull** 1999 Nov 15-Dec; 50(5–6):353–4

Chick sox10, a transcription factor expressed in both early neural crest cells and central nervous system. Cheng Y, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 2000 Jun 30;121(2):233–41

Role of nitric oxide in the neural control of cardiovascular function. Zanzinger J. **Cardiovasc Res** 1999 Aug 15; 43(3):639–49 (183 ref.)

Determinants of passive drug entry into the central nervous system. Habgood MD, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 2000 Apr; 20(2):231–53 (121 ref.)

Regulation of adenylyl cyclase in the central nervous system. Chern Y. **Cell Signal** 2000 Apr;12(4):195–204 (96 ref.)

Use of murine mutants to study glycine receptor function. Callister RJ, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1999 Nov; 26(11):929–31 (19 ref.)

The 'ABC' of GABA receptors: a brief review. Chebib M, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1999 Nov;26(11):937–40 (31 ref.)

Endothelin and the central and peripheral nervous systems: a decade of endothelin research. Mortensen LH. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1999 Dec;26(12):980–4 (55 ref.)

Lysophospholipid receptors: implications for neural signaling. Chun J. **Crit Rev Neurobiol** 1999;13(2):151–68 (95 ref.)

Expression patterns and regulation of glutamate transporters in the developing and adult nervous system. Sims KD, et al. **Crit Rev Neurobiol** 1999;13(2):169–97 (192 ref.)

Mechanisms, functional relevance and modulation of plasticity in the human central nervous system. Cohen LG, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl** 1999; 51:174–82 (132 ref.)

The central melanocortin system can directly regulate serum insulin levels. Fan W, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Sep; 141(9):3072–9

CNS-specific prostacyclin ligands as neuronal survival-promoting factors in the brain. Satoh T, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1999 Sep;11(9):3115–24

Peptide-mediated glial responses to leydig neuron activity in the leech central nervous system. Schmidt J, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1999 Sep;11(9):3125–33

Discrete localizations of hedgehog signalling components in the developing and adult rat nervous system. Traiffort E, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1999 Sep;11(9):3199–214

Multipotent stem cells in the adult mammalian central nervous system. Woźniak W. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1999; 58(3 Suppl 2):57–63 (51 ref.)

Interconnections between the neuroendocrine hypothalamus and the central autonomic system. Geoffrey Harris Memorial Lecture, Kitakyushu, Japan, October 1998. Palkovits M. **Front Neuroendocrinol** 1999 Oct;20(4):270–95 (121 ref.)

Stable gene transfer to the nervous system using a non-primate lentiviral vector. Mitrophanous K, et al. **Gene Ther** 1999 Nov;6(11):1808–18

NI-35/250/nogo-a: a neurite growth inhibitor restricting structural plasticity and regeneration of nerve fibers in the adult vertebrate CNS. Bandtlow CE, et al. **Glia** 2000 Jan 15;29(2):175–81 (66 ref.)

Glial inhibition of nerve regeneration in the mature mammalian CNS. Qiu J, et al. **Glia** 2000 Jan 15;29(2):166–74 (100 ref.)

CNS melanocortin system involvement in the regulation of food intake. Benoit S, et al. **Horm Behav** 2000 Jun; 37(4):299–305 (61 ref.)

Regulation of small intestinal transit by central nervous calcitonin receptor. Hamada S, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1999 Sep;31(9):499–504

Possible role of histamine receptors in the central regulation of immune responses. Moharana AK, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 2000 Apr;44(2):153–60

CNS-periphery relationships and body weight homeostasis: influence of the glucocorticoid status. Jeanrenaud B, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 2000 Jun;24 Suppl 2:S74–6 (22 ref.)

Alpha receptors in the central nervous system and its effects on erection. Giuliano F, et al. **J Androl** 1999 Nov-Dec; 20(6):683–7 (55 ref.)

Exercise-dependent growth hormone release is linked to markers of heightened central adrenergic outflow. Weltman A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Aug;89(2):629–35

Presynaptic signalling mediated by mono- and dinucleotides in the central nervous system. Miras-Portugal MT, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 2000 Jul 3;81(1–3):195–9 (31 ref.)

P2 receptors in the central and peripheral nervous systems modulating sympathetic vasomotor tone. Ralevic V. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 2000 Jul 3;81(1–3):205–11 (49 ref.)

Activation of microglia reveals a non-proteolytic cytokine function for tissue plasminogen activator in the central nervous system. Rogove AD, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Nov; 112 (Pt 22):4007–16

The role of nitric oxide in motoneuron spike activity and muscarinic-evoked changes in cGMP in the CNS of larval Manduca sexta. Qazi S, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1999 Dec;185(6):539–50

Stability and variability of synapses in the adult molluskan CNS. Magoski NS, et al. **J Neurobiol** 2000 Mar; 42(4):410–23

N-Acetylaspartylglutamate: the most abundant peptide neurotransmitter in the mammalian central nervous system. Neale JH, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Aug;75(2):443–52 (109 ref.)

Nogo-A is the inhibitor of CNS axon regeneration [news] Reilly CE. **J Neurol** 2000 Mar;247(3):239–40

Disruption of laminin beta2 chain production causes alterations in morphology and function in the CNS. Libby RT, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Nov 1;19(21):9399–411

The evolution of lipophilin genes from invertebrates to tetrapods: DM-20 cannot replace proteolipid protein in CNS myelin. Stecca B, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Jun 1; 20(11):4002–10

Adeno-associated virus vectors: activity and applications in the CNS. Peel AL, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 2000 Jun 1;98(2):95–104 (66 ref.)

Understanding CNS remyelination: clues from developmental and regeneration biology. Franklin RJ, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1999 Oct 15;58(2):207–13 (77 ref.)

Does ceramide play a role in neural cell apoptosis? Goswami R, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2000 Apr 15;60(2):141–9 (73 ref.)

Importance of zinc in the central nervous system: the zinc-containing neuron. Frederickson CJ, et al. **J Nutr** 2000 May;130(5S Suppl):1471S–83S (111 ref.)

The third transmembrane helix of the cannabinoid receptor plays a role in the selectivity of aminoalkylindoles for CB2, peripheral cannabinoid receptor. Chin CN, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Nov;291(2):837–44

Functional MRI localisation of central nervous system regions associated with volitional inspiration in humans. Evans KC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Oct 15;520 Pt 2:383–92

Target-specific expression of pre- and postsynaptic mechanisms. Tóth K, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 2000 May 15;525 Pt 1:41–51 (84 ref.)

Mind, muscles and motoneurones. Gandevia SC. **J Sci Med Sport** 1999 Oct;2(3):167–80 (65 ref.)

The interaction and adhesive mechanisms between axon and Schwann cell during central and peripheral nerve regeneration. Dezawa M. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 2000 Jun; 75(3):255–65 (51 ref.)

Changes with aging of steroidal levels in the cerebrospinal fluid of women. Murakami K, et al. **Maturitas** 1999 Sep 24;33(1):71–80

The alpha7 nicotinic acetylcholine receptor in neuronal plasticity. Broide RS, et al. **Mol Neurobiol** 1999 Aug; 20(1):1–16 (149 ref.)

Identification of the Nogo inhibitor of axon regeneration as a Reticulon protein. GrandPré T, et al. **Nature** 2000 Jan 27;403(6768):439–44

Central nervous system control of food intake. Schwartz MW, et al. **Nature** 2000 Apr 6;404(6778):661–71 (121 ref.)

Synaptic cell adhesion proteins and synaptogenesis in the mammalian central nervous system. Brose N. **Naturwissenschaften** 1999 Nov;86(11):516–24 (59 ref.)

Intrinsic and extrinsic neuronal mechanisms in temporal coding: a further look at neuronal oscillations. Lestienne R. **Neural Plast** 1999;6(4):173–89 (46 ref.)

Glial cells and volume transmission in the CNS. Syková E, et al. **Neurochem Int** 2000 Apr;36(4–5):397–409 (72 ref.)

4th International Hans Berger Conference. Jena, Germany, September 26–29, 1999. Abstracts. **Neuroimage** 1999 Sep; 10(3 Pt 2):A1–98, 99–100

Cerebrospinal fluid flow through an implanted shunt. Magram G, et al. **Neurol Res** 2000 Jan;22(1):43–50 (7 ref.)

The CSF accumulator. Magram G, et al. **Neurol Res** 2000 Jan;22(1):4–18 (0 ref.)

Gain modulation: a major computational principle of the central nervous system. Salinas E, et al. **Neuron** 2000 Jul; 27(1):15–21

The failure of axon regeneration in the CNS is not absolute. Dunnett SB. **Neuroreport** 1999 Dec 16;10(18):iii–iv (17 ref.)

The dual control model of male sexual response: a theoretical approach to centrally mediated erectile dysfunction. Bancroft J, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 2000 Jul; 24(5):571–9 (40 ref.)

Central neural regulation of penile erection. Giuliano F, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 2000 Jul;24(5):517–33 (261 ref.)

Some proposals regarding the organization of the central nervous system control of penile erection. McKenna KE. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 2000 Jul;24(5):535–40 (57 ref.)

Central histaminergic system and cognition. Passani MB, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 2000 Jan;24(1):107–13 (114 ref.)

Central mechanisms in the control of penile erection: current theory and research [editorial] Rosen RC, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 2000 Jul;24(5):503–5

Neural pathways and central sites involved in penile erection: neuroanatomy and clinical implications. Steers WD. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 2000 Jul;24(5):507–16 (97 ref.)

Action potential bursts in central snail neurons elicited by d-amphetamine: roles of ionic currents. Chen YH, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;96(1):237–48

Sites of action of thyrotropin-releasing hormone on central nervous system neurons revealed by expression of the immediate-early gene c-fos in the rat. Otake K, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;95(4):1167–77

Zinc in the extracellular area of the central nervous system is necessary for the development of kainic acid-induced persistent hyperalgesia in mice. Larson AA, et al. **Pain** 2000 May;86(1–2):177–84

Modulation of intracellular calcium in early neural cells by non-NMDA ionotropic glutamate receptors. Bardoul M, et al. **Perspect Dev Neurobiol** 1998;5(4):353–71 (236 ref.)

Role of high-affinity receptors and membrane transporters in nonsynaptic communication and drug action in the central nervous system. Vizi ES. **Pharmacol Rev** 2000 Mar; 52(1):63–89 (490 ref.)

Negative regulation of central nervous system myelination by polysialylated-neural cell adhesion molecule. Charles P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jun 20; 97(13):7585–90

Cadherins in the central nervous system. Redies C. **Prog Neurobiol** 2000 Aug;61(6):611–48 (294 ref.)

Central nervous system neurons labeled following the injection of pseudorabies virus into the rat prostate gland. Zermann DH, et al. **Prostate** 2000 Aug 1;44(3):240–7

The radioresponse of the central nervous system: a dynamic process. Tofilon PJ, et al. **Radiat Res** 2000 Apr; 153(4):357–70 (142 ref.)

Cell death in the central nervous system: therapeutic possibilities? Giffard RG, et al. **Reg Anesth Pain Med** 2000 Jan-Feb;25(1):22–5 (4 ref.)

Interleukin-1 in the central nervous system: from physiology to pathology. Tringali G, et al. **Therapie** 2000 Jan-Feb; 55(1):171–5 (29 ref.)

Synaptic clefts are made to be crossed: neurotransmitter

signaling in the central nervous system. Patrick RL. **Toxicol Pathol** 2000 Jan-Feb;28(1):31-6 (23 ref.)

Chemokines in the CNS: plurifunctional mediators in diverse states. Asensio VC, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1999 Nov; 22(11):504-12 (97 ref.)

[Relationship between the central renin-angiotensin system, stress and hypertension] Dumont EC, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1999 Aug;92(8):1111-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neurotrophins and the central nervous system] Lamballe F. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1999 Dec;155(12):1084-7 (52 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Neurological significance of glutamate receptors in the central nervous system] Sela BA. **Harefuah** 1998 May 1; 134(9):710-6 (33 ref.) **(Heb)**

[The EEG parameter dynamics of younger schoolchildren during a functional change in CNS status (relaxation) under exposure to rhythmic auditory stimulation] Gorev AS. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 2000 Mar-Apr;26(2):37-41 **(Rus)**

[Variational chronoreflexometric evaluation of the central nervous system functions in elementary school children with mental retardation] Moroz MP, et al. **Ross Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 2000 Apr;86(4):470-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dissolution of the central nervous system and the wakefulness-sleep cycle] Karmanova IG. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1999 Jul-Aug;35(4):318-23 **(Rus)**

[The nature and origins of the early excitation rhythms] Kuznetsov SV. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1999 Sep-Oct; 35(5):349-57 (35 ref.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Chronic hypoxia induces changes in the central nervous system processing of arterial chemoreceptor input. Dwinell MR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 2000;475:477-84

On how altered glutamate homeostasis may contribute to demyelinating diseases of the CNS. Matute C, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;468:97-107 (31 ref.)

Clinical patterns of neurological involvement in Behçet's disease: evaluation of 200 patients. The Neuro-Behçet Study Group. Akman-Demir G, et al. **Brain** 1999 Nov;122 (Pt 11):2171-82

Abnormal patterns of breathing during swallowing in neurological disorders. Hadjikoutis S, et al. **Brain** 2000 Sep; 123 (Pt 9):1863-73

Neurodegenerative disorders: the role of peroxynitrite. Torreilles F, et al. **Brain Res Brain Res Rev** 1999 Aug; 30(2):153-63 (93 ref.)

The "normal pathophysiology" of aging. Fishman LM. **Care Manag J** 1999 Spring;1(2):114-24 (50 ref.)

Multiple chemical sensitivity: potential role for neural sensitization. Sorg BA. **Crit Rev Neurobiol** 1999; 13(3):283-316 (314 ref.)

Neurotoxic effects of endocrine disruptors. Laessig SA, et al. **Curr Opin Neurol** 1999 Dec;12(6):745-51 (85 ref.)

Plasma insulin, growth hormone, cortisol, and central obesity among young Chinese type 2 diabetic patients. Lee ZS, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1999 Sep;22(9):1450-7

Expression of cholecystokinin, somatostatin, thyrotropin-releasing hormone, glutamic acid decarboxylase and tyrosine hydroxylase genes in the central nervous motor systems of the genetically dystonic hamster. Burgunder J, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1999 Nov;129(1):114-20

Pathophysiological mechanisms leading to the development of late radiation-induced damage to the central nervous system. Hopewell JW, et al. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1999; 33:265-75 (22 ref.)

Dynamic assessment of abnormalities in central pain transmission and modulation in tension-type headache sufferers. Neufeld JD, et al. **Headache** 2000 Feb; 40(2):142-51

Peripheral and central nervous changes in patients with rheumatoid arthritis in response to repetitive painful stimulation. Hummel T, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 2000 Aug;37(2):177-83

Tilt methodology in reflex syncope: emerging evidence [editorial; comment] Fitzpatrick AP, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Jul;36(1):179-80 (28 ref.). Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 2000 Jul;36(1):714-8.

The recovery potential of central conduction disorder in hypothyroid rats. Lai CL, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 2000 Feb 15;173(2):113-9

Gender differences in acute CNS trauma and stroke: neuroprotective effects of estrogen and progesterone. Roof RL, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 2000 May;17(5):367-88 (171 ref.)

Aboulia: neurobehavioural dysfunction of dopaminergic system? Al-Adawi S, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 2000 Apr; 54(4):523-30 (116 ref.)

Cerebrospinal fluid flow through an implanted shunt. Magram G, et al. **Neurol Res** 2000 Jan;22(1):43-50 (7 ref.)

Pain facilitatory circuits in the mammalian central nervous system: their behavioral significance and role in morphine analgesic tolerance. McNally GP. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1999 Dec;23(8):1059-78 (264 ref.)

Increased neurosteroids synthesis after brain and spinal cord injury in rats. di Michele F, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Apr 21;284(1-2):65-8

Fetal alcohol syndrome. Chan DQ. **Optom Vis Sci** 1999 Oct; 76(10):678-85 (61 ref.)

Alleviation of mechanical and thermal allodynia by CGRP(8-37) in a rodent model of chronic central pain. Bennett AD, et al. **Pain** 2000 May;86(1-2):163-75

Experimental muscle pain produces central modulation of proprioceptive signals arising from jaw muscle spindles. Capra NF, et al. **Pain** 2000 May;86(1-2):151-62

Bridging the gap between mind and body: do cultural and psychoanalytic concepts of visceral disease have an explanation in contemporary neuroscience? Read NW. **Prog Brain Res** 2000;122:425-43 (93 ref.)

Learned maintenance of pain: muscle tension reduces central nervous system processing of painful stimulation in chronic and subchronic pain patients. Knost B, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1999 Nov;36(6):755-64

Central nervous system mechanisms of ventilatory acclimatization to hypoxia. Powell FL, et al. **Respir Physiol** 2000 Jul;121(2-3):223-36 (60 ref.)

[Pathological integration in the nervous system] Kryzhanovskiĭ GN. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 2000 Feb; 129(2):124-8 (0 ref.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Acute effects of using a mobile phone on CNS functions. Hladký A, et al. **Cent Eur J Public Health** 1999 Nov; 7(4):165-7

Pathophysiological mechanisms leading to the development of late radiation-induced damage to the central nervous system. Hopewell JW, et al. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1999; 33:265-75 (22 ref.)

Low-stage medulloblastoma: final analysis of trial comparing standard-dose with reduced-dose neuraxis irradiation. Thomas PR, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Aug;18(16):3004-11

Atm and Bax cooperate in ionizing radiation-induced apoptosis in the central nervous system. Chong MJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jan 18;97(2):889-94

[Activity of the genome of cardiomyocytes as an indicator of the development of adaptive changes in the myocardium following exposure of the central nervous system to electromagnetic fields] Zubkova SM, et al. **Tsitologiia** 2000; 42(1):92-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

XXV Congress of the European Society of Neuroradiology. Vienna, Austria, 7-11 September 1999. Abstracts. **Neuroradiology** 1999 Sep;41 Suppl 1:S36-130

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Nicotinic acetylcholine receptors and imaging. Gündisch D. **Curr Pharm Des** 2000 Jul;6(11):1143-57 (70 ref.)

XXV Congress of the European Society of Neuroradiology. Vienna, Austria, 7-11 September 1999. Abstracts. **Neuroradiology** 1999 Sep;41 Suppl 1:S36-130

SURGERY

Xenotransplantation for CNS repair: immunological barriers and strategies to overcome them. Brevig T, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 2000 Aug;23(8):337-44 (65 ref.)

[Regeneration and transplantation of nerve tissue] Pokorný J, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 1999 Aug;48(3):99-106 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Ultrasound of the fetal central nervous system. Pilu G, et al. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Apr;12(2):93-103 (67 ref.)

[A 3-year study of ultrasound examination of the central nervous system in high risk neonates at the hospital in Senta] Vekonj-Fajka G, et al. **Med Pregl** 1999 Jun-Aug; 52(6-8):259-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The transitional zone and CNS regeneration [corrected and republished article originally printed in J Anat 1999 Feb;194(Pt 2):161-82] Fraher JP. **J Anat** 2000 Jan;196 (Pt 1):137-58 (135 ref.)

Dose and scanning delay using USPIO for central nervous system macrophage imaging. Dousset V, et al. **MAGMA** 1999 Aug;8(3):185-9

Do central nervous system axons remyelinate? Nait-Oumesmar B, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 2000 Feb; 48(1):70-9 (103 ref.)

[Role of axonal signals in myelination of the central nervous system] Lubetzki C, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 2000 Feb; 48(1):63-9 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VIROLOGY

Viral hyperinfection of the central nervous system and high mortality after hematopoietic stem cell transplantation for treatment of Theiler's murine encephalomyelitis virus-induced demyelinating disease. Burt RK, et al. **Blood** 1999 Oct 15;94(8):2915-22

Central nervous system toxicity of two adenoviral vectors encoding variants of the herpes simplex virus type 1 thymidine kinase: reduced cytotoxicity of a truncated HSV1-TK. Cowsill C, et al. **Gene Ther** 2000 Apr; 7(8):679-85

Expression from the herpes simplex virus type 1 latency-associated promoter in the murine central nervous system. Smith C, et al. **J Gen Virol** 2000 Mar;81 Pt 3:649-62

HIV and the nervous system: emerging issues. Proceedings of a symposium. Washington DC, USA. April 14-16, 1999. **J Neurovirol** 2000 May;6 Suppl 1:S1-128

Molecular analysis of cerebrospinal fluid: potential for the study of HIV-1 infection of the central nervous system. Cinque P, et al. **J Neurovirol** 2000 May;6 Suppl 1:S95-S102 (52 ref.)

Chemokine receptors and virus entry in the central nervous system. Gabuzda D, et al. **J Neurovirol** 1999 Dec; 5(6):643-58 (171 ref.)

Pseudorabies virus expressing enhanced green fluorescent protein: A tool for in vitro electrophysiological analysis of transsynaptically labeled neurons in identified central nervous system circuits. Smith BN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Aug 1;97(16):9264-9

In vivo infection of ramified microglia from adult cat central nervous system by feline immunodeficiency virus. Hein A, et al. **Virology** 2000 Mar 15;268(2):420-9

CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM AGENTS

Drug development for neurodegenerative diseases: role of PET [see comments] Rinne JO. **Ann Med** 1999 Dec; 31(6):444-9 (66 ref.). Comment in: Ann Med 1999 Dec;31(6):430-1.

Designing libraries with CNS activity. Ajay, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Dec 2;42(24):4942-51

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Influences of biological rhythms on the effects of psychotropic drugs. Nagayama H. **Psychosom Med** 1999 Sep-Oct;61(5):618-29 (107 ref.)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Abuse liability assessment of neuroprotectants. Klein M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;890:515-25 (22 ref.)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and preliminary screening of derivatives of 2-(4-arylpiperazin-1-ylalkyl)-3-oxoisothiazolo[5,4-b] pyridines as CNS and antimycobacterial agents. Malinka W, et al. **Pharmazie** 2000 Jun;55(6):416-25

CHEMISTRY

Hydrophobicity and central nervous system agents: on the principle of minimal hydrophobicity in drug design. Hansch C, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1987 Sep;76(9):663-87

PHARMACOLOGY

Inhibitors of mammalian central nervous system selective amino acid transporters. Armer RE. **Curr Med Chem** 2000 Feb;7(2):199-209 (61 ref.)

A comparison of the effect of three sedatives on esophageal sphincters in cats. Croffie JM, et al. **Dig Dis** 1999; 17(2):113-20

American ginseng extract reduces scopolamine-induced amnesia in a spatial learning task. Sloley BD, et al. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1999 Nov;24(5):442-52

Effects of ginsenosides injected intrathecally or intracerebroventricularly on antinociception induced by beta endorphin administered intracerebroventricularly in the mouse. Suh HW, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1999 Apr; 33(2):101-6

Ginsenosides inhibit capsaicin-activated channel in rat sensory neurons. Hahn J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Jun 16;287(1):45-8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Phenobarbital prior to preterm birth for preventing neonatal periventricular haemorrhage. Crowther CA, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD000164 (26 ref.)

Prophylactic methylxanthine for extubation in preterm infants. Henderson-Smart DJ, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD000139 (5 ref.)

Barbiturates for acute traumatic brain injury. Roberts I. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD000033 (7 ref.)

Drugs and brain death testing [letter; comment] Wenck DJ. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Feb;28(2):601. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1998 Nov;26(11):1917-9.

Agents in development for dementia syndromes in Japan. Summary and table. Palmer K, et al. **Drugs R D** 1999 Aug; 2(2):129-32

Optimism in the treatment of Alzheimer's disease [editorial; comment] Carrier L. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1999 Nov; 24(5):398-401. Comment on: J Psychiatry Neurosci 1999 Nov;24(5):413-30.

Clinical pharmacology of nervous system diseases. Dowling PM. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1999 Dec; 15(3):575-88 (71 ref.)

[Therapy of Alzheimer dementia. Current status and prospects] Frölich L, et al. **MMW Fortschr Med** 2000 Jun 22;142(25):30-4 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A symbol of life force: Ginkgo biloba L.] Simányi M, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1999;149(8-10):229-30 **(Ger)**

[Use of special Ginkgo biloba extract for cognitive disorders in the elderly] Simányi M. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1999; 149(8-10):231-4 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tanakan in the treatment of perinatal injuries of the central nervous system] Shprakh VV, et al. **Zh Nevrol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 2000;100(3):33-5

(Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Distinct features of seizures induced by cocaine and amphetamine analogs. Hanson GR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Jul 21;377(2-3):167-73

CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM BACTERIAL INFECTIONS

COMPLICATIONS

Divergence paralysis & intracranial hypertension due to neurobrucellosis. A case report. Tekeli O, et al. **Binocul Vis Strabismus Q** 1999 Summer;14(2):117-8

Neurobehavioral manifestations and sequelae of HIV and other infections. Pontrelli L, et al. **Child Adolesc Psychiatr Clin N Am** 1999 Oct;8(4):869-78 (69 ref.)

Does Chlamydia pneumoniae play a role in the pathogenesis of multiple sclerosis? [editorial] Stratton CW, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 2000 Jan;49(1):1-3

DIAGNOSIS

Polymerase chain reaction in the diagnosis and management of central nervous system infections. DeBiasi RL, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1999 Oct;56(10):1215-9 (17 ref.)

Melioidosis brain and lung abscess after travel to Sri Lanka. Peetermans WE, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Apr;28(4):921-2

ETIOLOGY

Infections and re-infections in long-term external ventricular drainage. A variation upon a theme. Zingale A, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1999 Jun;43(2):125-32; discussion 133

Bacterial and fungal brain infections in AIDS. Marra CM. **Semin Neurol** 1999;19(2):177-84 (86 ref.)

[Epidural abscess of the cervical spine secondary to dental abscess [letter] Correa-Nazco VJ, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Aug 1-15;29(3):286-7 **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Polymerase chain reaction in the diagnosis and management of central nervous system infections. DeBiasi RL, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1999 Oct;56(10):1215-9 (17 ref.)

METABOLISM

[Alterations of amino acids in rat cerebral cortex of infectious brain injuries] Chen X, et al. **Hunan I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1998;23(5):429-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Immune reactions to Listeria monocytogenes in the brain. Schlüter D, et al. **Immunobiology** 1999 Dec;201(2):188-95 (24 ref.)

[Cervical epidural abscess as a cause of tetraparesis] González-García J, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Oct 16-31; 29(8):727-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Mycobacterial spindle cell pseudotumor of the brain: a case report and review of the literature. Morrison A, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1999 Oct;23(10):1294-9 (26 ref.)

Is Chlamydia pneumoniae present in the central nervous system of multiple sclerosis patients? [letter] Morré SA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2000 Sep;48(3):399

Lack of Chlamydia infection of the central nervous system in multiple sclerosis [letter] Pucci E, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2000 Sep;48(3):399-400

CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM CYSTICERCOSIS see **NEUROCYSTICERCOSIS**

CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM CYSTS

[Clinical study of symptomatic Rathke cleft cyst] Keyaki A, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1999 Jul;27(7):625-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Hyponatremia-induced metabolic encephalopathy caused by Rathke's cleft cyst: a case report. Nakayama Y, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1999 Jun;101(2):114-7

Neuropsychiatric manifestations of a third ventricular colloid cyst. Lajara-Nanson WA. **W V Med J** 2000 Jul-Aug; 96(4):512-3

CONGENITAL

Intracranial nasal dermoid sinus cyst associated with colloid cyst of the third ventricle. Case report and new concepts. Cheng ML, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1999 Oct;31(4):201-6

DIAGNOSIS

MR imaging findings of Rathke's cleft cysts: significance of intracystic nodules. Byun WM, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 2000 Mar;21(3):485-8

CSF flow studies of intracranial cysts and cyst-like lesions achieved using reversed fast imaging with steady-state precession MR sequences. Hoffmann KT, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 2000 Mar;21(3):493-502

Colloid cysts of the third ventricle: are MR imaging patterns predictive of difficulty with percutaneous treatment? El Khoury C, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 2000 Mar; 21(3):489-92

Enterogenous cyst of the posterior fossa. Ray A, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 2000 Jun;14(3):249-51

Cystic lesions of the pituitary: clinicopathological features distinguishing craniopharyngioma, Rathke's cleft cyst, and arachnoid cyst. Shin JL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Nov;84(11):3972-82

ETIOLOGY

Intraparenchymal pericatheter cyst. A rare complication of ventriculoperitoneal shunt for hydrocephalus. Iqbal J, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 2000 Jun;14(3):255-8

Expanding cyst following temporal lobectomy: an unusual complication of epilepsy surgery. Bhaskara Rao M, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1999 Jun;101(2):141-4

PATHOLOGY

MRI findings and clinical manifestations in Rathke's cleft cyst. Saeki N, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1999; 141(10):1055-61

Rathke's cleft cysts: surgical-MRI correlation in 16 symptomatic cases. Brassier G, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1999 Oct;26(3):162-71

RADIOGRAPHY

Complete removal of colloid cyst via CT-guided stereotactic biportal neuroendoscopy. Horváth Z, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 2000;142(5):539-45; discussion 545-6

RADIOTHERAPY

Successful management of sellar and suprasellar arachnoid cysts with stereotactic intracavitary irradiation: an expanded report of four cases. Thompson TP, et al. **Neurosurgery** 2000 Jun;46(6):1518-22; discussion 1522-3

SURGERY

[Endoscopic fenestration of median supratentorial cerebrospinal fluid cysts] Melikian AG, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir Im N N Burdenko** 1999 Oct-Dec; (4):7-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM DEMYELINATING DISEASES, HEREDITARY see **HEREDITARY CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM DEMYELINATING DISEASES**

CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM DEPRESSANTS

Drug discrimination under a concurrent fixed-ratio fixed-ratio schedule. McMillan DE, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1999 Sep;72(2):187-204

Investigation on the mechanism involved in the effects of agmatine on ethanol-induced gastric mucosal injury in rats. Utkan T, et al. **Life Sci** 2000 Mar 24;66(18):1705-11

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The role of dietary fat in alcohol's prenatal effects. Abel EL. **Alcohol** 2000 Jan;20(1):83-6

Development of short-lasting alcohol deprivation effect in sardinian alcohol-preferring rats. Agabio R, et al. **Alcohol** 2000 May;21(1):59-62

Formation of propionate after short-term ethanol treatment and its interaction with the carnitine pool in rat. Calabrese V, et al. **Alcohol** 1999 Oct;19(2):169-76

Effect of chronic ethanol dosing on hepatic triglyceride and phospholipid profile and fatty acids in the guinea pig. Hidiroglou N, et al. **Alcohol** 1999 Nov;19(3):229-33

Sex differences in alcohol drinking patterns during forced and voluntary consumption in rats. Juárez J, et al. **Alcohol** 1999 Aug;19(1):15-22

Alcohol and molecular regulation of protein glycosylation and function. Lakshman MR, et al. **Alcohol** 1999 Nov; 19(3):239-47

Effects of acute ethanol exposure on polyamine and gamma-aminobutyric acid metabolism in the regenerating liver. Lou G, et al. **Alcohol** 1999 Nov;19(3):219-27

Effects of ethanol on receptor-mediated endocytosis in the liver. McVicker BL, et al. **Alcohol** 1999 Nov;19(3):255-60

Cytokine response to BCG infection in alcohol-fed mice. Mendenhall CL, et al. **Alcohol** 1999 Aug;19(1):57-63

Patterns of ethanol and saccharin intake in P rats under limited-access conditions. Nowak KL, et al. **Alcohol** 1999 Aug;19(1):85-96

Haloperidol administered subchronically reduces the alcohol-deprivation effect in mice. Salimov RM, et al. **Alcohol** 2000 Jan;20(1):61-8

Chronic ethanol self-administration in a continuous-access operant situation: the use of a sucrose/ethanol solution to increase daily ethanol intake. Samson HH, et al. **Alcohol** 1999 Oct;19(2):151-5

Contributions of dietary carbohydrate and ethanol to alterations in liver glycogen levels and glycolytic activity. Van Horn CG, et al. **Alcohol** 1999 Oct;19(2):139-44

Operant responding for ethanol in rats with a long-term history of free-choice ethanol drinking. Koros E, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1999 Sep-Oct;34(5):685-9

Frequency selective effects of alcohol on auditory detection and frequency discrimination thresholds. Pearson P, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1999 Sep-Oct;34(5):741-9

Effects of Hypericum perforatum extraction on alcohol intake in Marchigian Sardinian alcohol-preferring rats. Perfumi M, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1999 Sep-Oct;34(5):690-8

Attenuation of alcohol intake by extract of Hypericum perforatum (St. John's Wort) in two different strains of alcohol-preferring rats. Rezvani AH, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1999 Sep-Oct;34(5):699-705

Altered GABA(A)-benzodiazepine receptor number and pharmacology in the adult guinea pig cerebral cortex after chronic prenatal ethanol exposure. Bailey CD, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1999 Nov;23(11):1816-24

Breakpoint determination and ethanol self-administration using an across-session progressive ratio procedure in the rat. Czachowski CL, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1999 Oct; 23(10):1580-6

Alcohol increases commission error rates for a continuous performance test. Dougherty DM, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1999 Aug;23(8):1342-51

Effects of ethanol on intestinal absorption of drugs: in situ studies with ciprofloxacin analogs in acute and chronic alcohol-fed rats. Ferrando R, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1999 Aug;23(8):1403-8

Ethanol-induced alterations in neurotrophin expression in developing cerebellum: relationship to periods of temporal susceptibility. Heaton MB, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1999 Oct;23(10):1637-42

Central administration of an opiate antagonist decreases oral ethanol self-administration in rats. Heyser CJ, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1999 Sep;23(9):1468-76

Effects of ethanol on leptin secretion and the leptin-induced luteinizing hormone (LH) release from late juvenile female rats. Hiney JK, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1999 Nov; 23(11):1785-92

Long-term alcohol consumption in the rat affects femur cross-sectional geometry and bone tissue material properties. Hogan HA, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1999 Nov;23(11):1825-33

Ethanol-associated olfactory stimuli reinstate ethanol-seeking behavior after extinction and modify extracellular dopamine levels in the nucleus accumbens. Katner SN, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1999 Nov; 23(11):1751-60

Executive functioning in children with heavy prenatal alcohol exposure. Mattson SN, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1999 Nov;23(11):1808-15

A preliminary study of acute responses to clamped alcohol concentration and family history of alcoholism. Ramchandani VA, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1999 Aug; 23(8):1320-30

Disruption of operant oral self-administration of ethanol, sucrose, and saccharin by the AMPA/kainate antagonist, NBQX, but not the AMPA antagonist, GYKI 52466. Stephens DN, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1999 Dec; 23(12):1914-20

Reduced gene expression for dopamine biosynthesis and transport in midbrain neurons of adult male rats exposed prenatally to ethanol. Szot P, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1999 Oct;23(10):1643-9

Clozapine's effects on ethanol's motivational properties. Thrasher MJ, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1999 Aug; 23(8):1377-85

A new model of ethanol self-administration in newborn rats: gender effects on ethanol ingestion through a surrogate nipple. Varlinskaya EI, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1999 Aug;23(8):1368-76

Oral ethanol self-administration in rhesus monkeys: behavioral and neurochemical correlates. Vivian JA, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1999 Aug;23(8):1352-61

Naltrexone reduces ethanol- and/or water-reinforced responding in rhesus monkeys: effect depends upon ethanol concentration. Williams KL, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1999 Sep;23(9):1462-7

Cyclic expression of class I alcohol dehydrogenase in male rats treated with ethanol. Badger TM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Aug 11;274(3):684-8

The effect of alcohol ingestion on the exercise-induced changes in fibrin and fibrinogen degradation products in man. El-Sayed MS, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 2000 Jun;11(4):359-65

The lacing defence: double blind study of thresholds for detecting addition of ethanol to drinks. Langford NJ, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Dec 18-25;319(7225):1610

The management of cancer pain [see comments] Cherny NI. **CA Cancer J Clin** 2000 Mar-Apr;50(2):70-116; quiz 117-20 (287 ref.). Comment in: CA Cancer J Clin 2000 Mar-Apr;50(2):68-9.

Sexually dimorphic hemodynamic effects of intragastric ethanol in conscious rats. El-Mas MM, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1999 Nov;21(8):1429-45

Poor regression of myocardial hypertrophy following concomitant chronic alcohol ingestion and angiotensin converting enzyme (ACE) inhibition. Patel VB, et al. **Life Sci** 2000 Aug 11;67(12):1409-21

Tissue concentrations of magnesium in rats receiving various dosages of ethanol. Pasternak K. **Magnes Res** 1999 Sep; 12(3):167-70

The influence of ethanol and magnesium on aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases activity in rat's liver. Pasternak K. **Magnes Res** 1999 Sep;12(3):171-4
Combination of low dose ethanol and caffeine protects brain from damage produced by focal ischemia in rats. Strong R, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 2000 Jan 28;39(3):515-22
Low alcohol preference among the "high alcohol preference" C57 strain of mice; preference increased by saline injections. Little HJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1999 Nov;147(2):182-9

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Association of alcohol in brain injury, headaches, and stroke with brain-tissue and serum levels of ionized magnesium: a review of recent findings and mechanisms of action. Altura BM, et al. **Alcohol** 1999 Oct;19(2):119-30 (142 ref.)
Cocaine-induced cardiovascular responses in rats during acute ethanol withdrawal. Briscoe RJ, et al. **Alcohol** 1999 Oct;19(2):131-7
Effects of NMDA antagonists on ethanol-withdrawal induced "anxiety" in the elevated plus maze. Gatch MB, et al. **Alcohol** 1999 Nov;19(3):207-11
Effects of ritanserin on ethanol withdrawal-induced anxiety in rats. Gatch MB, et al. **Alcohol** 2000 May;21(1):11-7
Role of adenosine A1 and A2A receptors in the alcohol withdrawal syndrome. Kaplan GB, et al. **Alcohol** 1999 Oct; 19(2):157-62
Effects of ageing and intermittent ethanol exposure on rat locus coeruleus and ethanol-withdrawal symptoms. Riihioja P, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1999 Sep-Oct; 34(5):706-17
Gamma-hydroxybutyric acid (GHB) in the treatment of alcohol withdrawal syndrome: a randomized comparative study versus benzodiazepine. Addolorato G, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1999 Oct;23(10):1596-604
Influence of fetal alcohol exposure on the GABAergic regulation of growth hormone release in postnatal rats. Blaine K, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1999 Oct; 23(10):1681-90
Neurocognitive functioning of adolescents: effects of protracted alcohol use. Brown SA, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 2000 Feb;24(2):164-71
Maternal ethanol exposure is associated with decreased plasma zinc and increased fetal abnormalities in normal but not metallothionein-null mice. Carey LC, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 2000 Feb;24(2):213-9
An examination of the synergistic interaction of ethanol and thiamine deficiency in the development of neurological signs and long-term cognitive and memory impairments. Ciccia RM, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 2000 May; 24(5):622-34
Progesterone and prostaglandin H synthase-2 involvement in alcohol-induced preterm birth in mice. Cook JL, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1999 Nov;23(11):1793-800
Effect of repeated ethanol withdrawal on glutamate microdialysate in the hippocampus. Dahchour A, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1999 Oct;23(10):1698-703
Amelioration of ethanol-induced neurotoxicity in the neonatal rat central nervous system by antioxidant therapy. Heaton MB, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 2000 Apr; 24(4):512-8
Hepatic microvascular dysfunction in endotoxemic rats after acute ethanol administration. Horie Y, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 2000 May;24(5):691-8
A pilot study of a new chicken model of alcohol-induced cardiomyopathy. Morris N, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1999 Oct;23(10):1668-72
Topical and intravenous administration of trefoil factors protect the gastric mucosa from ethanol-induced injury in the rat. McKenzie C, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Aug;14(8):1033-40
Mechanism of prevention by capsaicin of ethanol-induced gastric mucosal injury--a study in the rat using intravital microscopy. Saeki T, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Apr;14 Suppl 1:135-44
Effect of ethanol on blood pressure--role of magnesium [letter; comment] Kisters K, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 2000 Apr;13(4 Pt 1):455-6. Comment on: Am J Hypertens 1999 Feb;12(2 Pt 1):236-40.
Do ethanol and metronidazole interact to produce a disulfiram-like reaction? Williams CS, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 2000 Feb;34(2):255-7 (19 ref.)
Paracetamol, alcohol and the liver. Prescott LF. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 2000 Apr;49(4):291-301 (173 ref.)
Alcohol and the brain. Pharmacological insights for psychiatrists. Nutt D. **Br J Psychiatry** 1999 Aug;175:114-9 (42 ref.)
Up-regulation of cortical AMPA receptor binding in the fawn-hooded rat following ethanol withdrawal. Chen F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Nov 19;384(2-3):139-46
Effects of prenatal alcohol exposure on the hippocampus: spatial behavior, electrophysiology, and neuroanatomy. Berman RF, et al. **Hippocampus** 2000;10(1):94-110 (128 ref.)
Septohippocampal pathway as a site for the memory-impairing effects of ethanol. Givens B, et al. **Hippocampus** 2000;10(1):111-21 (68 ref.)
Effects of acute and chronic ethanol exposure on spatial cognitive processing and hippocampal function in the rat. Matthews DB, et al. **Hippocampus** 2000;10(1):122-30 (93 ref.)
Ethanol, memory, and hippocampal function: a review of recent findings. White AM, et al. **Hippocampus** 2000; 10(1):88-93 (109 ref.)
Oral taurine supplementation prevents the development of ethanol-induced hypertension in rats. Harada H, et al. **Hypertens Res** 2000 May;23(3):277-84
Coma and respiratory depression following the ingestion of GHB and its precursors: three cases. Ingels M, et al. **J Emerg Med** 2000 Jul;19(1):47-50
Three months of chronic ethanol administration and the behavioral outcome of rats after lateral fluid percussion brain injury. Masse J, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 2000 May; 17(5):421-30
Effect of chronic ethanol and withdrawal on the mu-opioid receptor- and 5-Hydroxytryptamine(1A) receptor-stimulated binding of [(35)S]Guanosine-5'-O-(3-thio)triphosphate in the fawn-hooded rat brain: A quantitative autoradiography study. Chen F, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Apr; 293(1):159-65
Prenatal and postnatal exposure to ethanol induces changes in the shape of the dendritic spines from hippocampal CA1 pyramidal neurons of the rat. Tarelo-Acuña L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 May 26;286(1):13-6
Taurine blocks the glutamate increase in the nucleus accumbens microdialysate of ethanol-dependent rats. Dahchour A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 2000 Feb; 65(2):345-50
Treatment of alcohol withdrawal syndrome with gabapentin. Bonnet U, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1999 May;32(3):107-9
Acamprosate, but not naltrexone, inhibits conditioned abstinence behaviour associated with repeated ethanol administration and exposure to a plus-maze. Cole JC, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 2000 Jan;147(4):403-11
Sex differences in nicotine substitution to a pentylenetetrazol discriminative stimulus during ethanol withdrawal in rats. Jung ME, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 2000 Apr; 149(3):235-40

ANALYSIS

Monitoring ethanol exposure in a clinical setting by analysis of blood, breath, saliva, and urine. Bendtsen P, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1999 Sep;23(9):1446-51
Transdermal alcohol measurement for estimation of blood alcohol concentration. Swift R. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 2000 Apr;24(4):422-3

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

MK-801 blocks the development of behavioral sensitization to the ethanol. Camarini R, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 2000 Mar;24(3):285-90
Attenuation of alcohol-induced apoptosis of hepatocytes in rat livers by polyenylphosphatidylcholine (PPC). Mi LJ, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 2000 Feb;24(2):207-12
Lession on the hypothalamic arcuate nucleus by estradiol valerate results in a blockade of ethanol-induced locomotion. Sanchis-Segura C, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 2000 Sep;114(1-2):57-63

BLOOD

Blood ethanol concentrations in rats drinking sucrose/ethanol solutions [see comments] Czachowski CL, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1999 Aug;23(8):1331-5. Comment in: Alcohol Clin Exp Res 1999 Dec;23(12):1945-7.
Phenotypic and genotypic relationships between ethanol tolerance and sensitivity in mice selectively bred for initial sensitivity to ethanol (SS and LS) or development of acute tolerance (HAFT and LAFT). Deitrich RA, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 2000 May;24(5):595-604
Blood alcohol concentrations in rats drinking or intubated with ethanol [letter; comment] Gauvin DV. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1999 Dec;23(12):1945-7. Comment on: Alcohol Clin Exp Res 1999 Jul;23(7):1151-7. Comment on: Alcohol Clin Exp Res 1999 Aug;23(8):1331-5.
The genetics of acute functional tolerance and initial sensitivity to ethanol for an ataxia test in the LSxSS RI strains. Gehle VM, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 2000 May; 24(5):579-87
Determinants and analysis of blood alcohol concentrations after social drinking. Gentry RT. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 2000 Apr;24(4):399
Effects of food and body composition on blood alcohol curves. Kalant H. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 2000 Apr; 24(4):413-4 (9 ref.)
Naltrexone and morphine alter the discrimination and plasma levels of ethanol. Kosten TA, et al. **Behav Pharmacol** 1999 Feb;10(1):1-13
Speed of gastric emptying and metabolism of ethanol [letter; comment] Furne J, et al. **Gut** 1999 Dec;45(6):916. Comment on: Gut 1998 Nov;43(5):612-9.
Ethanol-associated behaviors of mice lacking norepinephrine. Weinshenker D, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 May 1;20(9):3157-64
Peak blood alcohol prediction: an empirical test of two computer models. Davies BT, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 2000 Jan;61(1):187-91

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of aminomethyl derivatives of 4-phenyl-1,2,4-triazolin-5-one-1-acetic acid amide and 3,4-diphenyl-1,2,4-triazolin-5-one-1-acetic acid amide. Dobosz M, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 2000 Mar-Apr; 57(2):123-7
Synthesis and central nervous system depressant effects of N3-substituted 2',3'-O-isopropylideneuridines. Yao CS, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1999 Dec;47(12):1802-4
Synthesis of some N-substituted 3,4-pyrroledicarboximides as potential CNS depressive agents. Malinka W, et al. **Pharmazie** 2000 Jan;55(1):9-16

CHEMISTRY

Physico-chemical activity relationship of some substituted benzimidazoles. Jayasekhar P, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1999 Oct;138(9):489-92
Alcohol, stroke and coronary heart disease. Are there anti-oxidants and pro-oxidants in alcoholic beverages that might influence the development of atherosclerotic cardiovascular disease? Puddey IB, et al. **Neuroepidemiology** 1999;18(6):292-302 (111 ref.)

METABOLISM

Brain ethanol levels after voluntary ethanol drinking in AA and Wistar rats. Nurmi M, et al. **Alcohol** 1999 Oct; 19(2):113-8
Metabolism of alcohol by the human stomach. Haber PS. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 2000 Apr;24(4):407-8 (11 ref.)
A tryptophan-free diet markedly reduces frontocortical 5-HT release, but fails to modify ethanol preference in alcohol-preferring (sP) and non-preferring (sNP) rats. Fadda F, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 2000 Mar;108(2):127-32
Efficient bioconversion of ethanol to acetaldehyde using a novel mutant strain of the methylotrophic yeast Hansenula polymorpha. Moroz OM, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 2000 Apr 5;68(1):44-51
Ciprofloxacin decreases the rate of ethanol elimination in humans. Tillonen J, et al. **Gut** 1999 Mar;44(3):347-52
Drugs of abuse and brain gene expression. Torres G, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1999 Sep-Oct;61(5):630-50 (213 ref.)

PHARMACOKINETICS

A novel method for monitoring liver ethanol injections: activity tissue distribution in rat liver using digital quantitative autoradiography and CH3(14)CH2OH. Kairemo KJ, et al. **Alcohol** 1999 Oct;19(2):145-9
Ontogeny of ethanol elimination and ethanol-induced hypothermia. Silveri MM, et al. **Alcohol** 2000 Jan; 20(1):45-53
Site and quantitative importance of alcohol first-pass metabolism. Baraona E. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 2000 Apr; 24(4):405-6 (10 ref.)
Effect of food on the pharmacokinetics of alcohol absorption. Gentry RT. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 2000 Apr;24(4):403-4 (10 ref.)
Aspects of in-vivo pharmacokinetics of ethanol. Jones AW. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 2000 Apr;24(4):400-2 (12 ref.)
Use of a two-compartment model to predict ethanol metabolism. Levitt MD, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 2000 Apr;24(4):409-10
Variation in ethanol pharmacokinetics and perceived gender and ethnic differences in alcohol elimination. Li TK, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 2000 Apr;24(4):415-6 (9 ref.)
Ethnic and gender differences in ethanol metabolism. Lieber CS. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 2000 Apr;24(4):417-8
Influence of sex hormones on alcohol metabolism. Mezey E. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 2000 Apr;24(4):421 (5 ref.)
PBPK modeling as a basis for achieving a steady BrAC of 60 +/- 5 mg% within ten minutes. O'Connor S, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 2000 Apr;24(4):426-7
Interaction of prandial state and beverage concentration on alcohol absorption. Roine R. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 2000 Apr;24(4):411-2
Pharmacokinetics of intravenous alcohol: two compartment, dual Michaelis-Menten elimination. Shoaf SE. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 2000 Apr;24(4):424-5 (4 ref.)
Alcohol elimination: faster in women? Thomasson H. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 2000 Apr;24(4):419-20 (11 ref.)
Impact of gastric emptying on the pharmacokinetics of ethanol as influenced by cisapride. Kechagias S, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Nov;48(5):728-32
Spectroscopic imaging of the uptake kinetics of human brain ethanol. Hetherington HP, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1999 Dec;42(6):1019-26

PHARMACOLOGY

The tonic/phasic model of dopamine system regulation and its implications for understanding alcohol and psychostimulant craving. Grace AA. **Addiction** 2000 Aug; 95 Suppl 2:S119-28 (66 ref.)
Ethanol attenuates lactate production in hypoxic postnatal day 4 rat cerebella. Andrews DL, et al. **Alcohol** 1999 Aug; 19(1):31-5
Effects of chronic prenatal ethanol exposure on hippocampal glutamate release in the postnatal guinea pig. Butters NS, et al. **Alcohol** 2000 May;21(1):1-9
Lipopolysaccharide-stimulated nitric oxide production and inhibition of cell proliferation is antagonized by ethanol in a clonal macrophage cell line. Chang CY, et al. **Alcohol** 2000 Jan;20(1):37-43
Differential sensitivity of mouse neural crest cells to ethanol-induced toxicity. Chen SY, et al. **Alcohol** 2000 Jan; 20(1):75-81
Mechanisms of suppression of poly I:C-induced activation

of NK cells by ethanol. Collier SD, et al. **Alcohol** 2000 May;21(1):87–95

Effects of chronic lead administration on ethanol-induced locomotor and brain catalase activity. Correa M, et al. **Alcohol** 1999 Aug;19(1):43–9

Prenatal alcohol exposure increases TNFalpha-induced cytotoxicity in primary astrocytes. De Vito WJ, et al. **Alcohol** 2000 May;21(1):63–71

Effects of chronic ethanol exposure on sleep in rats. Ehlers CL, et al. **Alcohol** 2000 Feb;20(2):173–9

Effects of prior ethanol exposure on ethanol self-administration in a continuous access situation using retractable drinking tubes. Files FJ, et al. **Alcohol** 2000 May;21(1):97–102

Effects of acute and chronic ethanol exposure on the hepatic gamma-aminobutyric acid transport system in rats. Gong Y, et al. **Alcohol** 1999 Nov;19(3):213–8

Influence of ethanol on lead distribution and biochemical changes in rats exposed to lead. Gupta V, et al. **Alcohol** 2000 Jan;20(1):9–17

Anxiety in mice following acute aspartame and ethanol exposure. LaBuda CJ, et al. **Alcohol** 2000 Jan;20(1):69–74

Effect of neonatal ethanol exposure on parvalbumin-expressing GABAergic neurons of the rat medial septum and cingulate cortex. Mitchell JJ, et al. **Alcohol** 2000 May;21(1):49–57

Relative and combined effects of ethanol and protein deficiency on bone histology and mineral metabolism. Molina-Perez M, et al. **Alcohol** 2000 Jan;20(1):1–8

Motor impairment produced by ethanol and site-selective NMDA receptor antagonists in mice: tolerance and cross-tolerance. Neznanova ON, et al. **Alcohol** 2000 Jan; 20(1):31–6

Bicuculline sensitive depressor response to ethanol infusion into the lateral hypothalamus. Phelix CF, et al. **Alcohol** 1999 Oct;19(2):177–85

Age and dose-dependent effects of ethanol on the induction of hippocampal long-term potentiation. Pyapali GK, et al. **Alcohol** 1999 Oct;19(2):107–11

Metabolism of some radiolabeled essential fatty acids in isolated rat hepatocytes is affected by dietary ethanol. Retterstøl K, et al. **Alcohol** 2000 May;21(1):19–26

Effects of ethanol, acetaldehyde, and acetic acid on histamine secretion in guinea pig lung mast cells. Ruiz CM, et al. **Alcohol** 2000 Feb;20(2):133–8

The catalase inhibitor sodium azide reduces ethanol-induced locomotor activity. Sanchis-Segura C, et al. **Alcohol** 1999 Aug;19(1):37–42

Lipopolysaccharide tolerance and ethanol modulate hepatic nitric oxide production in a gender-dependent manner. Spitzer JA, et al. **Alcohol** 2000 May;21(1):27–35

Alcohol inhibits suckling-induced oxytocin release in the lactating rat. Subramanian MG. **Alcohol** 1999 Aug; 19(1):51–5

Neonatal alcohol exposure produces more severe motor coordination deficits in high alcohol sensitive rats compared to low alcohol sensitive rats. Thomas JD, et al. **Alcohol** 2000 Jan;20(1):93–9

Extracellular dopamine and serotonin after ethanol monitored with 5-minute microdialysis. Yan QS. **Alcohol** 1999 Aug; 19(1):1–7

Ethanol inhibits skeletal muscle cell proliferation and delays its differentiation in cell culture. Garriga J, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 2000 May–Jun;35(3):236–41

Activated macrophages increase the susceptibility of rat hepatocytes to ethanol-induced oxidative stress: conflicting effects of nitric oxide. Griffon B, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 2000 May–Jun;35(3):230–5

Role of Kupffer cells in the release of nitric oxide and change of portal pressure after ethanol perfusion in the rat liver. Matsumoto H, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 2000 Jan;35(1):31–4

Cerebellar Purkinje neurons with altered terminal dendritic segments are present in all lobules of the cerebellar vermis of ageing, ethanol-treated F344 rats. Pentney RJ, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 2000 Jan;35(1):35–43

Acute effect of alcohol on androgens in premenopausal women. Sarkola T, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 2000 Jan; 35(1):84–90

Developmental aspects of intestinal intraepithelial and lamina propria lymphocytes in the rat following placental and lactational exposure to ethanol. Zhu X, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 2000 Jan;35(1):25–30

7alpha- and 7beta-hydroperoxycholest-5-en-3beta-ol in muscle as indices of oxidative stress: response to ethanol dosage in rats. Adachi J, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 2000 May;24(5):675–81

Polyenylphosphatidylcholine protects against alcohol but not iron-induced oxidative stress in the liver. Aleynik SI, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 2000 Feb;24(2):196–206

Effect of chronic ethanol exposure on inositol trisphosphate receptors in WB rat liver epithelial cells. Bokkala S, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1999 Dec;23(12):1875–83

Ethanol directly excites dopaminergic ventral tegmental area reward neurons. Brodie MS, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1999 Nov;23(11):1848–52

Ethanol-altered liver-associated T cells mediate liver injury in rats administered Concanavalin A (Con A) or lipopolysaccharide (LPS). Cao Q, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1999 Oct;23(10):1660–7

Ethanol induces Fas/Apo [apoptosis]-1 mRNA and cell suicide in the developing cerebral cortex. Cheema ZF, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 2000 Apr;24(4):535–43

Formation of malondialdehyde adducts in livers of rats exposed to ethanol: role in ethanol-mediated inhibition of cytochrome c oxidase. Chen J, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 2000 Apr;24(4):544–52

Ethanol suppresses NK cell activation by polyinosinic-polycytidylic acid (poly I:C) in female B6C3F1 mice: role of endogenous corticosterone. Collier SD, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 2000 Mar;24(3):291–9

A review of the effects of prenatal or early postnatal ethanol exposure on brain ligand-gated ion channels. Costa ET, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 2000 May;24(5):706–15 (80 ref.)

Acute effects of ethanol on kainate receptors in cultured hippocampal neurons. Costa ET, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 2000 Feb;24(2):220–5

Ethanol pretreatment enhances NMDA excitotoxicity in biogenic amine neurons: protection by brain derived neurotrophic factor. Crews FT, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1999 Nov;23(11):1834–42

Avian genetic background modulates the neural crest apoptosis induced by ethanol exposure. Debelak KA, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 2000 Mar;24(3):307–14

Partial rescue of ethanol-induced neuronal apoptosis by growth factor activation of phosphoinositol-3-kinase. de la Monte SM, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 2000 May; 24(5):716–26

In utero ethanol exposure increases proenkephalin, a precursor of a neuropeptide that is inhibitory to neuronal growth. Druse MJ, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1999 Sep; 23(9):1519–27

Alcohol blocks TNFalpha but not other cytokine-mediated neuroprotection to NMDA. Gahring LC, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1999 Oct;23(10):1571–9

Effects of benzodiazepines on acute and chronic ethanol-induced nociception in rats. Gatch MB. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1999 Nov;23(11):1736–43

Early postnatal ethanol exposure has long-term effects on the performance of male rats in a delayed matching-to-place task in the Morris water maze. Girard TA, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 2000 Mar;24(3):300–6

Impairment in eyeblink classical conditioning in adult rats exposed to ethanol as neonates. Green JT, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 2000 Apr;24(4):438–47

Effects of ethanol on neutrophil recruitment and lung host defense in nitric oxide synthase I and nitric oxide synthase II knockout mice. Greenberg SS, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1999 Sep;23(9):1435–45

Ethanol actions on multiple ion channels: which are important? Harris RA. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1999 Oct; 23(10):1563–70 (90 ref.)

Chronic ethanol exposure increases 3H-GABA release in rat hippocampus by presynaptic muscarinic receptor modulation. Hu M, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1999 Oct; 23(10):1587–95

Ethanol decreases Glial-Derived Neurotrophic Factor (GDNF) protein release but not mRNA expression and increases GDNF-stimulated Shc phosphorylation in the developing cerebellum. McAlhany RE Jr, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1999 Oct;23(10):1691–7

Ethanol and murine interleukin (IL)-12 production. Mason CM, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 2000 Apr;24(4):553–9

The infant rat learns about alcohol through interaction with an intoxicated mother. Molina JC, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 2000 Apr;24(4):428–37

Neurosteroids mediate pharmacological effects of ethanol: a new mechanism of ethanol action? Morrow AL, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1999 Dec;23(12):1933–40

Differential display of ethanol-induced gene in N18TG2 cells. Nishida A, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 2000 Mar; 24(3):348–51

Acute and chronic effect of alcohol on Ca2+ channels in hepatic stellate cells. Oide H, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 2000 Mar;24(3):357–60

Ethanol improves decreased filterability of human red blood cells through modulation of intracellular signaling pathways. Oonishi T, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 2000 Mar; 24(3):352–6

Alcohol-induced reductions in cardiac protein synthesis in vivo are not ameliorated by treatment with the dihydropyridine calcium channel blocker amlodipine. Patel VB, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 2000 May;24(5):727–32

Purkinje cell vulnerability to developmental ethanol exposure in the rat cerebellum. Pierce DR, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1999 Oct;23(10):1650–9 (33 ref.)

Pronounced hepatic free radical formation precedes pathological liver injury in ethanol-fed rats. Reinke LA, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 2000 Mar;24(3):332–5

Alcohol-induced brain pathology and behavioral dysfunction: using an animal model to examine sex differences. Savage LM, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 2000 Apr;24(4):465–75

Differential effects of ethanol on insulin-like growth factor-I receptor signaling. Seiler AE, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 2000 Feb;24(2):140–8

Prenatal ethanol reduces the activity of adult midbrain dopamine neurons. Shen RY, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1999 Nov;23(11):1801–7

Nitric oxide-dependent ethanol stimulation of ciliary motility is linked to cAMP-dependent protein kinase (PKA) activation in bovine bronchial epithelium. Sisson JH, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1999 Sep;23(9):1528–33

Ethanol and protein kinase C. Stubbs CD, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1999 Sep;23(9):1552–60 (110 ref.)

Effect of ethanol on brain metallothionein in transgenic mice. Suzuki Y, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 2000 Mar; 24(3):315–21

Effect of acute ethanol administration on the intestinal absorption of endotoxin in rats. Tamai H, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 2000 Mar;24(3):390–4

Metronidazole increases intracolonic but not peripheral blood acetaldehyde in chronic ethanol-treated rats. Tillonen J, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 2000 Apr;24(4):570–5

Ethanol feeding selectively impairs the spreading of rat perivenous hepatocytes on extracellular matrix substrates. Tuma DJ, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1999 Oct; 23(10):1673–80

In vivo modulation of 73 kDa heat shock cognate and 78 kDa glucose-regulating protein gene expression in rat liver and brain by ethanol. Tunici P, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1999 Dec;23(12):1861–7

Alcohol at moderate levels decreases fibrinogen expression in vivo and in vitro. Wang Z, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1999 Dec;23(12):1927–32

Chronic alcohol consumption during male rat adolescence impairs skeletal development through effects on osteoblast gene expression, bone mineral density, and bone strength. Wezeman FH, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1999 Sep; 23(9):1534–42

Alcohol inhibition of cell adhesion in BMP-treated NG108-15 cells. Wilkemeyer MF, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1999 Nov;23(11):1711–20

Ethanol modulation of gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA)-mediated inhibition of cerebellar Purkinje neurons: relationship to GABAb receptor input. Yang X, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 2000 May;24(5):682–90

Changes in dopamine transporter and c-Fos expression in the nucleus accumbens of alcohol-tolerant rats. Yoshimoto K, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 2000 Mar;24(3):361–5

Ethanol's actions on cAMP-mediated signaling in cells transfected with type VII adenylyl cyclase. Yoshimura M, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1999 Sep;23(9):1457–61

MK-801-induced locomotor activity in long-sleep x short-sleep recombinant inbred mouse strains: correlational analysis with low-dose ethanol and provisional quantitative trait loci. Zahniser NR, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1999 Nov;23(11):1721–9

Effects of acute, moderate ethanol consumption on human platelet aggregation in platelet-rich plasma and whole blood. Zhang QH, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 2000 Apr; 24(4):528–34

Gastric acid secretion in dogs in response to combinations of beer, ethanol and peptone meal—the role of endogenous gastrin. Matsuno K, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Apr;14 Suppl 1:109–15

Interaction of alcohol and an alpha1-blocker on ambulatory blood pressure in patients with essential hypertension. Kawano Y, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 2000 Mar;13(3):307–12

Desensitization to LPS after ethanol involves the effect of endotoxin on voltage-dependent calcium channels. Enomoto N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Dec;277(6 Pt 1):G1251–8

Chronic alcohol feeding impairs hepatic translation initiation by modulating eIF2 and eIF4E. Lang CH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Nov;277(5 Pt 1):E805–14

Acute ethanol treatment modulates delta opioid receptors in N18TG2 cells. Gomes I, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Jun; 92(6):1789–98

Ethanol state dependence involving a lever press response requirement in rats. Bruins Slot LA, et al. **Behav Pharmacol** 1999 Mar;10(2):229–33

Naltrexone and morphine alter the discrimination and plasma levels of ethanol. Kosten TA, et al. **Behav Pharmacol** 1999 Feb;10(1):1–13

Lack of difference between HAD and LAD rats in the stimulus generalization of ethanol to nicotine. McMillan DE, et al. **Behav Pharmacol** 1999 Dec;10(8):809–12

Naltrexone does not attenuate the acute behavioral effects of ethanol or pentobarbital in humans. Rush CR, et al. **Behav Pharmacol** 1999 Jul;10(4):401–13

The calcium channel antagonist, nimodipine, decreases operant self-administration of low concentrations of ethanol. Smith JW, et al. **Behav Pharmacol** 1999 Dec; 10(8):793–802

Alcohol and the appetizer effect. Yeomans MR, et al. **Behav Pharmacol** 1999 Mar;10(2):151–61

Physico-chemical activity relationship of some substituted benzimidazoles. Jayasekhar P, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1999 Oct;138(9):489–92

Effects of sibutramine alone and with alcohol on cognitive function in healthy volunteers. Wesnes KA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 2000 Feb;49(2):110–7

Ethanol with a mixed meal increases postprandial triacylglycerol but decreases postprandial non-esterified fatty acid concentrations. Fielding BA, et al. **Br J Nutr** 2000 Jun;83(6):597–604

Sustained ethanol inhibition of native AMPA receptors on medial septum/diagonal band (MS/DB) neurons. Frye GD, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 Jan;129(1):87–94

Early intracellular signalling pathway of ethanol in vascular smooth muscle cells. Sachinidis A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Dec;128(8):1761–71

Stereoselective modulatory actions of oleamide on GABA(A) receptors and voltage-gated Na(+) channels in vitro: a putative endogenous ligand for depressant drug sites in CNS. Verdon B, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 Jan;

129(2):283–90
Alcohol drinking produces brain region–selective changes in expression of inducible transcription factors. Bachtell RK, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Nov 20;847(2):157–65
Ethanol reduces neuronal excitability and excitatory synaptic transmission in the developing rat spinal cord. Cheng G, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Oct 23;845(2):224–31
Acute ethanol induction of c–Fos immunoreactivity in pre–pro–enkephalin expressing neurons of the central nucleus of the amygdala. Criado JR, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Apr 7;861(1):173–7
Cerebellar CB(1) receptor mediation of Delta(9)–THC–induced motor incoordination and its potentiation by ethanol and modulation by the cerebellar adenosinergic A(1) receptor in the mouse. Dar MS. **Brain Res** 2000 May 12;864(2):186–94
Blockade of alcohol–induced locomotor sensitization and conditioned place preference in DBA mice by 7–nitroindazole. Itzhak Y, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Mar 10; 858(2):402–7
alpha7 nicotinic receptor–mediated protection against ethanol–induced oxidative stress and cytotoxicity in PC12 cells. Li Y, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Apr 7;861(1):165–7
NMDA and non–NMDA receptor–stimulated IkappaB–alpha degradation: differential effects of the caspase–3 inhibitor DEVD.CHO, ethanol and free radical scavenger OPC–14117. Nakai M, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Mar 24;859(2):207–16
Differential effects of a dihydropyridine calcium channel antagonist on the components of ethanol tolerance. Smith JW, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Apr 28;863(1–2):9–19
Low concentrations of ethanol deplete type–2 astrocytes of intracellular free magnesium. Babu AN, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1999 Sep 1;50(1):59–62
Effects of in utero ethanol exposure and maternal treatment with a 5–HT(1A) agonist on S100B–containing glial cells. Eriksen JL, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 2000 Jun 30; 121(2):133–43
Ethanol–induced alterations in the expression of neurotrophic factors in the developing rat central nervous system. Heaton MB, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 2000 May 11;121(1):97–107
Glial–derived neurotrophic factor (GDNF) prevents ethanol–induced apoptosis and JUN kinase phosphorylation. McAlhany RE Jr, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 2000 Feb 7;119(2):209–16
Combined effects of diethylpropion and alcohol on locomotor activity of mice: participation of the dopaminergic and opioid systems. Gevaerd MS, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1999 Dec;32(12):1545–50
Dissociative effects of alcohol on recollective experience. Curran HV, et al. **Conscious Cogn** 1999 Dec;8(4):497–509
Bitter and sweet components of ethanol taste in humans. Scinska A, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 2000 Aug 1; 60(2):199–206
Effects of caffeine and promazine hydrochloride on plasma catecholamines in thoroughbreds at rest and during treadmill exercise. Kurosawa M, et al. **Equine Vet J Suppl** 1999 Jul;30:596–600
Chronic ethanol enhances muscarinic receptor–mediated activator protein–1 (AP–1) DNA binding in cerebellar granule cells. Cebers G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Oct 27;383(2):203–8
Differential effects of acute administration of haloperidol and clozapine on ethanol–induced ascorbic acid release in rat striatum. Liu W, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Jun 23; 398(3):333–9
Interaction of acamprosate with ethanol and spermine on NMDA receptors in primary cultured neurons. Popp RL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Apr 14;394(2–3):221–31
Ethanol alters angiotensin II stimulated mitogen activated protein kinase in hepatocytes: agonist selectivity and ethanol metabolic independence. Weng Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Jun 23;398(3):323–31
Ethanol modulates evoked dopamine release in mouse nucleus accumbens: dependence on social stress and dose. Yavich L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Aug 11; 401(3):365–73
Alcohol effects on intentional behavior: dissociating controlled and automatic influences. Fillmore MT, et al. **Exp Clin Psychopharmacol** 1999 Nov;7(4):372–8
Relative taste thresholds for ethanol, saccharin, and quinine solutions in three strains of rats nonselected for ethanol: a comparative study. Goodwin FL, et al. **Exp Clin Psychopharmacol** 2000 May;8(2):216–24
Integrating biological and behavioral factors in alcohol use risk: the role of ALDH2 status and alcohol expectancies in a sample of Asian Americans. McCarthy DM, et al. **Exp Clin Psychopharmacol** 2000 May;8(2):168–75
Effect of alcohol on vagal regulation of cardiovascular function: contributions of the polyvagal theory to the psychophysiology of alcohol. Reed SF, et al. **Exp Clin Psychopharmacol** 1999 Nov;7(4):484–92
Hippocampal capillaries in different age groups of chronically ethanol–intoxicated rats. Morphometrical studies. Krasznulski M, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 2000; 59(2):121–9
Attenuation of the acute amnestic effect of ethanol by ifenprodil: comparison with ondansetron and dizocilpine. Napiórkowska–Pawlak D, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 2000 Mar–Apr;14(2):125–31
Renal electrolyte and fluid handling in the rat following chloroquine and/or ethanol administration. Musabayane CT, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 2000 Jan;34(1):43–51
Androgen threshold to activate copulation differs in male rats prenatally exposed to alcohol, stress, or both factors. Ward IL, et al. **Horm Behav** 1999 Oct;36(2):129–40
Ethanol inhibits prolactin– and tumor necrosis factor–alpha–, but not gamma interferon–induced expression of intercellular adhesion molecule–1 in human astrocytoma cells. DeVito WJ, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 2000 Apr; 77(3):455–64
Alterations in hippocampal and hypothalamic monoaminergic neurotransmitter systems after alcohol exposure during all three trimester equivalents in adult rats. Tran TD, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1999;106(7–8):773–86
Chronic exposure to ethanol alters GABA(A) receptor–mediated responses of layer II pyramidal cells in adult rat piriform cortex. Signore AP, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Jul;84(1):247–54
Neuroactive steroid 3alpha–hydroxy–5alpha–pregnan–20–one modulates electrophysiological and behavioral actions of ethanol. VanDoren MJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Mar 1;20(5):1982–9
Effect of ethanol on muscarinic receptor–induced calcium responses in astroglia. Catlin MC, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2000 May 1;60(3):345–55
Penetration of N–nitrosonornicotine (NNN) across oral mucosa in the presence of ethanol and nicotine. Du X, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 2000 Feb;29(2):80–5
Cocaine and alcohol interactions in the rat: effect of cocaine and alcohol pretreatments on cocaine pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics. Pan WJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1999 Dec; 88(12):1266–74
Ethanol–induced barrier dysfunction and its prevention by growth factors in human intestinal monolayers: evidence for oxidative and cytoskeletal mechanisms. Banan A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Dec;291(3):1075–85
Cocaine potentiates ethanol–induced excitation of dopaminergic reward neurons in the ventral tegmental area. Bunney EB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 May; 293(2):383–9
Effect of chronic ethanol and withdrawal on the mu–opioid receptor– and 5–Hydroxytryptamine(1A) receptor–stimulated binding of [(35)S]Guanosine–5'–O–(3–thio)triphosphate in the fawn–hooded rat brain: A quantitative autoradiography study. Chen F, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Apr; 293(1):159–65
Interactive role for neurosteroids in ethanol enhancement of gamma–aminobutyric acid–gated currents from dissociated substantia nigra reticulata neurons [published erratum appears in J Pharmacol Exp Ther 2000 Sep;294(3):following 1224] Criswell HE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Dec;291(3):1054–9
Effects of ethanol on working memory and attention in pigeons. Dayer CA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 May; 293(2):551–8
Selectively bred lines of mice show response and drug specificity for genetic regulation of acute functional tolerance to ethanol and pentobarbital. Erwin VG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Apr;293(1):188–95
Adaptive responses of gamma–aminobutyric acid neurons in the ventral tegmental area to chronic ethanol. Gallegos RA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Dec;291(3):1045–53
Ethanol enhances gamma–aminobutyric acid responses in a subpopulation of nucleus accumbens neurons: role of metabotropic glutamate receptors. Nie Z, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 May;293(2):654–61
Effects of alcohol on baseline startle and prepulse inhibition in young men at risk for alcoholism and/or anxiety disorders. Grillon C, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 2000 Jan; 61(1):46–54
Individual differences in the priming effect of ethanol in social drinkers. Kirk JM, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 2000 Jan; 61(1):64–71
Alcohol effects on movement–related potentials: a measure of impulsivity? Marinkovic K, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 2000 Jan;61(1):24–31
Effects of moderate doses of alcohol on immediate recall of numbers: some implications for information technology. Nordby K, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1999 Nov;60(6):873–8
Differential effects of alcohol on rod and cone temporal processing. Pearson P, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1999 Nov; 60(6):879–83
Reinforcement of a behavioral standard modifies individual differences under alcohol. Zack M. **J Stud Alcohol** 1999 Sep;60(5):675–84
Acute ethanol administration and transient ischemia: a behavioral and neuropathological study. McCrea S, et al. **Life Sci** 2000 Feb 25;66(14):1337–43
Immunomodulating properties of MDMA alone and in combination with alcohol: a pilot study. Pacifici R, et al. **Life Sci** 1999;65(26):PL309–16
Stimulatory effects of delta–hexachlorocyclohexane on Ca(2+)–activated K(+) currents in GH(3) lactotrophs. Wu SN, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 2000 May;57(5):865–74
Honokiol and magnolol increase the number of [3H] muscimol binding sites three–fold in rat forebrain membranes in vitro using a filtration assay, by allosterically increasing the affinities of low–affinity sites. Squires RF, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1999 Dec;24(12):1593–602
Enhanced benzodiazepine and ethanol actions on cerebellar GABA(A) receptors mediating glutamate release in an alcohol–sensitive rat line. Schmid G, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1999 Sep;38(9):1273–9
Behavioral responses to ethanol in rats perinatally exposed to low lead levels. Virgolini MB, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1999 Sep–Oct;21(5):551–7
Conditioned taste aversion induced by ethanol in alcohol–preferring rats: influence of the method of ethanol administration. Ciccocioppo R, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1999 Nov;64(3):563–6
Relationship of components of an alcohol interoceptive stimulus to induction of desire for alcohol in social drinkers. Duka T, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1999 Oct; 64(2):301–9 (50 ref.)
Amlodipine, a calcium channel inhibitor, and cocaine and ethanol's reinforcing effects. Gardell LR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1999 Nov;64(3):567–72
Strategies for understanding the pharmacological effects of ethanol with drug discrimination procedures. Grant KA. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1999 Oct;64(2):261–7 (75 ref.)
The influence of menstrual cycle phase on sensitivity to ethanol–like discriminative stimulus effects of GABA(A)–positive modulators. Green KL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1999 Oct;64(2):379–83
Differences between alcohol–preferring and alcohol–nonpreferring rats in ethanol generalization. McMillan DE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1999 Oct; 64(2):415–9
Ethanol, but not the anxiolytic drugs buspirone and diazepam, produces a conditioned place preference in rats exposed to conditioned fear stress. Matsuzawa S, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 2000 Feb;65(2):281–8
Drug mixtures and ethanol as compound internal stimuli. Stolerman IP, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1999 Oct; 64(2):221–8
Lack of tolerance to ethanol–induced motor impairment on accelerod performance in rats. Uzbay IT, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1999 Aug;63(4):607–11
Cocaine and ethanol interaction in the conditioned taste aversion paradigm. Kunin D, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1999 Oct; 67(4):627–30
Effect of Ocimum sanctum roots extract on swimming performance in mice. Maity TK, et al. **Phytother Res** 2000 Mar;14(2):120–1
Genetic differences in alcohol sensitivity and the inheritance of alcoholism risk. Heath AC, et al. **Psychol Med** 1999 Sep;29(5):1069–81
The pharmacology of impulsive behaviour in rats VI: the effects of ethanol and selective serotonergic drugs on response choice with varying delays of reinforcement. Evenden JL, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1999 Oct; 146(4):413–21
Working memory, executive processes and the effects of alcohol on Go/No–Go learning: testing a model of behavioral regulation and impulsivity. Finn PR, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1999 Oct;146(4):465–72
Aggression heightened by alcohol or social instigation in mice: reduction by the 5–HT(1B) receptor agonist CP–94,253. Fish EW, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1999 Oct;146(4):391–9
The delta 2–opioid receptor antagonist naltriben reduces motivated responding for ethanol. June HL, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1999 Nov;147(1):81–9
Effects of a low dose of alcohol on recollective experience of illusory memory. Milani R, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 2000 Jan;147(4):397–402
Modulation of craving by cues having differential overlap with pharmacological effect: evidence for cue approach in smokers and social drinkers. Mucha RF, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1999 Dec;147(3):306–13
Regional heterogeneity for the intracranial self–administration of ethanol within the ventral tegmental area of female Wistar rats. Rodd–Henricks ZA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 2000 Apr;149(3):217–24
Comparison of the neurophysiological effects of allopregnanolone and ethanol in rats. Slawecki CJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 2000 May;149(4):351–9
State–dependent effects of alcohol on explicit memory: the role of semantic associations. Weissenborn R, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 2000 Mar;149(1):98–106
Effects of ethanol on platelet responses associated with adhesion to collagen. Nguyen A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1999 Sep 15;95(6):303–14
Early diagnosis of brain death in patients treated with central nervous system depressant drugs. López–Navidad A, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 Jul 15;70(1):131–5
[Pharmacological bases of circulation–stimulating effect of champagne] Rosenkranz S, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 2000 Apr 20;125 Suppl 1:S17 **(Ger)**
[The activation of bovine oocytes to parthenogenetic development by ethanol] Kuznietsova IB, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 2000 Jan–Feb;34(1):57–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

POISONING

Acute renal failure due to nontraumatic rhabdomyolysis following binge drinking. Muthukumar T, et al. **Ren Fail** 1999 Sep;21(5):545–9 (16 ref.)
[Experimental ethanol poisoning in rats] Indrei A, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1998 Jan–Jun; 102(1–2):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM DEPRESSANTS

THERAPEUTIC USE

Role of nitric oxide-dependent pathways in ethanol-induced anxiolytic effects in rats. Ferreira VM, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1999 Dec;23(12):1898-904

[Ethanol for treatment of delirium in alcohol dependent patients on intensive care units in the Netherlands: efficacy not proven] van Klei WA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Apr 8;144(15):710-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

TOXICITY

Transfection of C6 glioma cells with glia maturation factor upregulates brain-derived neurotrophic factor and nerve growth factor: trophic effects and protection against ethanol toxicity in cerebellar granule cells. Pantazis NJ, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 May 19;865(1):59-76

Prenatal ethanol exposure reduces spinal cord motoneuron number in the fetal rat but does not affect GDNF target tissue protein. Barrow Heaton MB, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1999;21(6):444-52

Morphometric and biochemical characteristics of short-term effects of ethanol on rat cardiac muscle. Mihailović D, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1999 Nov;51(6):545-7

Damaging effects of the calcium paradox are reduced in isolated hearts from ethanol-dependent rats: paradoxic effects of dihydropyridine drugs. Guppy LJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1999 Dec;34(6):765-71

Ethanol inhibition of N-methyl-D-aspartate responses involves presynaptic gamma-aminobutyric acid(B) receptors. Steffensen SC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Aug;294(2):637-47

Effect of CYP2E1 induction by ethanol on the immunotoxicity and genotoxicity of extended low-level benzene exposure. Daiker DH, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 2000 Feb 11;59(3):181-96

Astrocytes in culture express the full-length Trk-B receptor and respond to brain derived neurotrophic factor by changing intracellular calcium levels: effect of ethanol exposure in rats. Climent E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Jul 7;288(1):53-6

Stereoselective inhibition of ethanol-induced gastric lesions in the rat by the H(3)-receptor agonist (R)-alpha-methylhistamine and its (S)-configured isomer. Morini G, et al. **Pharmacology** 1999 Oct;59(4):192-200

Morphological changes produced by acute prenatal exposure to ethanol on the immunoreactive vasoactive intestinal polypeptide cells of the suprachiasmatic nucleus of the rat. Rojas JC, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1999;42:75-6

Simultaneous administration of diethylphthalate and ethyl alcohol and its toxicity in male Sprague-Dawley rats. Sonde V, et al. **Toxicology** 2000 May 19;147(1):23-31

URINE

Time course and reproducibility of urinary excretion profiles of ethanol, methanol, and the ratio of serotonin metabolites after intravenous infusion of ethanol. Jones AW, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1999 Dec;23(12):1921-6

CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM DISEASES

Single-cell molecular biology: implications for the diagnosis and treatment of neurological disease. O'Dell DM, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1999 Dec;56(12):1453-6 (10 ref.)

Bibliography. Current world literature. Inflammatory diseases. **Curr Opin Neurol** 1999 Aug;12(4):457-69

Quaking*shiverer double-mutant mice survive for at least 100 days with no CNS myelin. Wolf MK, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1999;21(6):483-90

Clinical features and treatment interventions for human immunodeficiency virus-associated neurologic disease in children. Mintz M. **Semin Neurol** 1999;19(2):165-76 (110 ref.)

[Anti-neuronal antibodies and central nervous system diseases: contribution to diagnosis and pathophysiology] Antoine JC, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 2000 Jan;156(1):23-33 (106 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Postoperative complications in aged patients] Inada E. **Masui** 1999;48 Suppl:S134-42 (56 ref.) **(Jpn)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Elevated CSF lactoferrin in superficial siderosis of the central nervous system. Weller M, et al. **J Neurol** 1999 Oct; 246(10):943-5

Interferon-gamma-inducing factor (IL-18) and interferon-gamma in inflammatory CNS diseases. Fassbender K, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Sep 22;53(5):1104-6

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Two instances of central nervous system toxicity in the same patient following repeated ropivacaine-induced brachial plexus block. Ala-Kokko TI, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 2000 May;44(5):623-6

Cyclosporine A-associated fatal central nervous system angiopathy in a bone marrow transplant recipient: an autopsy case. Koide T, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 2000 Jun;99(6):680-4

Influence of maternal magnesium sulphate and ritodrine treatment on the neonate: a study with six-month follow-up. Rantonen T, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1999 Oct; 88(10):1142-6

Central nervous system dysfunction after anesthesia in the geriatric patient. Rasmussen LS, et al. **Anesthesiol Clin North America** 2000 Mar;18(1):59-70, vi (70 ref.)

Comparison of central nervous system adverse effects of amantadine and rimantadine used as sequential prophylaxis of influenza A in elderly nursing home patients. Keyser LA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 May 22;160(10):1485-8

Ecstasy--long-term effects on the human central nervous system revealed by positron emission tomography [see comments] Obrocki J, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1999 Aug; 175:186-8. Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1999 Dec;175:589.

Central nervous system disturbances following clarithromycin ingestion. Geiderman JM. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Aug;29(2):464-5

Central nervous system side effects associated with zolpidem treatment. Toner LC, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 2000 Jan-Feb;23(1):54-8 (21 ref.)

Latency to CNS oxygen toxicity in rats as a function of PCO(2) and PO(2). Arieli R, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1999 Nov-Dec;80(6):598-603

Superficial siderosis of the central nervous system and anticoagulant therapy: a case report. Manfredi M, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1999 Aug;20(4):247-9

Does exposure to fine aluminium dust affect the brain? Kilburn KH. **Lancet** 1999 Nov 6;354(9190):1575-7

CNS demyelination from zinc toxicity? Prodan CI, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Apr 25;54(8):1705-6

Risk of chronic effects on the central nervous system at low toluene exposure. Eller N, et al. **Occup Med (Lond)** 1999 Aug;49(6):389-95

Acute dilated cardiomyopathy and central nervous system toxicity following propranolol intoxication. Lifshitz M, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1999 Aug;15(4):262-3

Body burden of aluminum in relation to central nervous system function among metal inert-gas welders. Riihimäki V, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 2000 Apr; 26(2):118-30

Environmental health in the Baltic region--toxic metals. Skerfving S, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1999;25 Suppl 3:40-64 (199 ref.)

[The neuropsychiatric side effects of the interferon therapy in patients with chronic hepatitis B and C] Lapiński TW, et al. **Pol Merkuriusz Lek** 1999 Jul;7(37):8-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

Nutritional status improvement in neurologically impaired patients by percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy feeding. Nakao FS, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1999 Jul-Sep; 36(3):148-53

Mechanisms of central pain. Nurmikko TJ. **Clin J Pain** 2000 Jun;16(2 Suppl):S21-5 (40 ref.)

CNS Sjögren's syndrome: an underrecognized and underappreciated neuropsychiatric disorder. Cox PD, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1999 Spring; 11(2):241-7

Blue rubber bleb nevus syndrome with central nervous system involvement. Kim SJ. **Pediatr Neurol** 2000 May; 22(5):410-2

Otoacoustic emissions in central auditory disorders. Vatovec J. **Pflugers Arch** 2000;439(3 Suppl):R222-4

Sjögren's syndrome: too many associations, too limited evidence. The enigmatic example of CNS involvement [comment] Ioannidis JP, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1999 Aug;29(1):1-3. Comment on: Semin Arthritis Rheum 1999 Aug;29(1):4-13.

Primary Sjögren's syndrome with severe central nervous system disease [see comments] Niemelä RK, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1999 Aug;29(1):4-13 (31 ref.). Comment in: Semin Arthritis Rheum 1999 Aug;29(1):1-3.

[Supplementary remarks and commentary on the article by M.M. Weber et al. Disability evaluation of posttraumatic stress disorder. Nervenarzt 1998:811-814 (letter)] Kohl F. **Nervenarzt** 1999 Nov;70(11):1036-7 **(Ger)**

[Syndrome of inadequate antidiuretic hormone secretion in diseases of central nervous system] Zaĭtseva IA. **Zh Nevrol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 2000;100(2):61-4 (50 ref.) **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

Venous anomalies and associated lesions. Pryor J, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1999 Jul;10(3):519-25 (9 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Lesson of the month: Systemic vasculitis or not? That is the question. Kontogiannis V, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1999 Oct; 58(10):591-3

Application of rapid random stimulation (RRS) to visual evoked potentials in children. Fujikawa M, et al. **Brain Dev** 1999 Oct;21(7):474-7

Central nervous system impairment in diabetic patients. Kolev OI, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1999 Dec; 39(8):479-84

Superficial siderosis of the central nervous system and anticoagulant therapy: a case report. Manfredi M, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1999 Aug;20(4):247-9

Visual Evoked Potential (VEP)--dependable marker for CNS affection in thyroid diseases. Misra S, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1996 Feb;44(2):123-6

Magnetic resonance spectroscopy (MRS) in five patients with treated propionic acidemia. Chemelli AP, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 2000 Jun;11(6):596-600

Diagnosis of microvasculopathy in CNS vasculitis: value of perfusion and diffusion imaging. Yuh WT, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1999 Sep;10(3):310-3

Superficial siderosis of the CNS as a rare differential diagnosis of chronic low back pain [letter] Urban PP, et al. **J Neurol** 1999 Oct;246(10):980-1

Joint meeting of the AANS/CNS section on cerebrovascular surgery and American Society of Interventional and Therapeutic Neuroradiology. New Orleans, Louisiana, USA. February 6-9, 2000. Abstracts. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Jan; 92(1):196-234

Indications for emergent MRI of the central nervous system. Quint DJ. **JAMA** 2000 Feb 16;283(7):853-5

Dengue versus hantavirus in CNS infections [letter; comment] Clement J, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Jun 17; 355(9221):2163-4. Comment on: Lancet 2000 Mar 25;355(9209):1053-9.

Neurology. 3: Dizziness. Waterston J. **Med J Aust** 2000 May 15;172(10):506-11 (22 ref.)

Central pain and dysesthesia syndrome. Berić A. **Neurol Clin** 1998 Nov;16(4):899-918 (86 ref.)

Value of magnetization transfer contrast as a sensitive technique to reflect histopathological changes in the white matter adjacent to the frontal horns of lateral ventricles. Nakahara M, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1999 Aug; 66(4):245-52

[Role of magnetic resonance imaging in the diagnosis of neurosarcoidosis] Pickuth D, et al. **Radiologe** 1999 Oct; 39(10):889-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Superficial siderosis of the central nervous system associated with Escherichia coli meningoencephalitis. A case report] D'Antonio V, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1999 Dec; 98(6):520-2 (13 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Neurologic magnetic resonance tomography--indications and practical use] Nakstad PH, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 2000 Apr 30;120(11):1342-6 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Magnetic tomography--new imaging techniques and future perspectives] Smevik B, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 2000 May 20;120(13):1557-61 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Prospective neurological analysis of development of children of mothers with IDDM] Ircha G, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1999 Oct;70(10):795-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Chemokines in central nervous system pathology] Głąbiński AR. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1999 Jul-Aug;33(4):897-906 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Medical engineering computer technologies of testing cognitive functions in children] Maslova OI, et al. **Med Tekh** 2000 May-Jun;(3):4-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Medical engineering technologies of diagnosis and correction of higher mental functions in children and adolescents] Viktorov VA. **Med Tekh** 2000 May-Jun; (3):3-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

High doses of vitamin E in the treatment of disorders of the central nervous system in the aged [see comments] Vatassery GT, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1999 Nov; 70(5):793-801 (86 ref.). Comment in: Am J Clin Nutr 2000 Jul;72(1):201-3.

Inhibition of complement as a therapeutic approach in inflammatory central nervous system (CNS) disease. Barnum SR. **Mol Med** 1999 Sep;5(9):569-82 (129 ref.)

[Recent advances in the treatment the nervous system disorders with interferon-alpha] Cabrera-Gómez JA, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Dec 16-31;29(12):1225-35 (144 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Microglia--new target cells for neurological therapy] Aldskogius H. **Lakartidningen** 2000 Jul 26; 97(30-31):3358-62 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Seasonal birth patterns of neurological disorders. Torrey EF, et al. **Neuroepidemiology** 2000 Jul-Aug;19(4):177-85 (66 ref.)

Environmental health in the Baltic region--toxic metals. Skerfving S, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1999;25 Suppl 3:40-64 (199 ref.)

Epidemiology of human immunodeficiency virus infection and associated neurologic illness. Lanska DJ. **Semin Neurol** 1999;19(2):105-11 (41 ref.)

[Dynamics of morbidity among liquidators of Chernobyl nuclear power station accident] Biriukov AP, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 2000;(5):1-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Perinatal disorders of the central nervous system in children under ecologically unfavorable conditions] Salchenko SP, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 2000;(3):21-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Neurological complications of childhood malignancies. Taşdemiroğlu E, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1999; 141(12):1313-21

Intravascular lymphomatosis. A report of ten patients with central nervous system involvement and a review of the disease process. Calamia KT, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999; 455:249-65 (85 ref.)

Neurological channelopathies: diagnosis and therapy in the

new millennium. Davies NP, et al. **Ann Med** 1999 Dec; 31(6):406–20 (130 ref.)
Effects of diesel exhaust on neurobehavioral and pulmonary functions. Kilburn KH. **Arch Environ Health** 2000 Jan–Feb; 55(1):11–7
Cognitive and behavioral abnormalities in a case of central nervous system Whipple disease. Manzel K, et al. **Arch Neurol** 2000 Mar;57(3):399–403
Central nervous system dysfunction as the first manifestation of multiple organ dysfunction syndrome in stem cell transplant patients. Gordon B, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 2000 Jan;25(1):79–83
Frequency of central nervous system involvement in primary cutaneous B-cell lymphoma. Bekkenk MW, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Aug 15;89(4):913–9
Neurologic manifestations of Mycoplasma pneumoniae infections: diverse spectrum of diseases. A report of six cases and review of the literature. Smith R, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 2000 Apr;39(4):195–201 (24 ref.)
Central nervous system complications in liver transplant recipients—incidence, timing, and long-term follow-up. Bronster DJ, et al. **Clin Transplant** 2000 Feb;14(1):1–7
Pathophysiological mechanisms leading to the development of late radiation-induced damage to the central nervous system. Hopewell JW, et al. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1999; 33:265–75 (22 ref.)
Cutaneous and neurologic manifestations of biotinidase deficiency. Navarro PC, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 2000 May; 39(5):363–5
CNS involvement in children with newly diagnosed non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Sandlund JT, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Aug;18(16):3018–24
Cerebral infarction in the term newborn: clinical presentation and long-term outcome. Sreenan C, et al. **J Pediatr** 2000 Sep;137(3):351–5
Proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy ((1)H-MRS) of the brain following high-dose methotrexate treatment for childhood cancer. Davidson A, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 2000 Jul;35(1):28–34
Neuropsychologic deficits in children with Langerhans cell histiocytosis. Whitsett SF, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1999 Nov;33(5):486–92
Extracellular matrix degradation by metalloproteinases and central nervous system diseases. Lukes A, et al. **Mol Neurobiol** 1999 Jun;19(3):267–84 (90 ref.)
Herpes zoster [letter] Gershon AA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Jul 20;343(3):222; discussion 223
Neurologic complications of the reactivation of varicella-zoster virus [published erratum appears in N Engl J Med 2000 Apr 6;342(14):1063] Gilden DH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Mar 2;342(9):635–45 (100 ref.)
Superficial siderosis of the CNS: a late complication of cerebellar tumors [letter; comment] Kassubek J, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Nov 10;53(8):1893–4. Comment on: Neurology 1999 Jan 1;52(1):163–9.
Transthyretin amyloidosis and superficial siderosis of the CNS. Mascalchi M, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Oct 22; 53(7):1498–503
Age-dependent emergence and progression of a tauopathy in transgenic mice overexpressing the shortest human tau isoform. Ishihara T, et al. **Neuron** 1999 Nov;24(3):751–62
HIV infection and seizures [letter; comment] Gaspar G, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 2000 Aug;76(898):523–4. Comment on: Postgrad Med J 1999 Jul;75(885):387–90.
Noise-induced neurologic disturbances in divers exposed to intense water-borne sound: two case reports. Steevens CC, et al. **Undersea Hyperb Med** 1999 Winter;26(4):261–5
[Central nervous system demyelinating disease following hepatitis B vaccination with GenHevac B. Review of ten years of spontaneous notifications (1989–1998)] Soubeyrand B, et al. **Presse Med** 2000 Apr 15;29(14):775–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Neurological complications after organ transplantation] Padovan CS, et al. **Nervenarzt** 2000 Apr;71(4):249–58 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A case of mixed connective tissue disease with lupus-like manifestations of the central nervous system, successfully treated with cyclophosphamide combined with prednisolone] Kuroki M, et al. **Ryumachi** 2000 Jun; 40(3):627–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Perinatal disorders of the central nervous system in children under ecologically unfavorable conditions] Saichenko SP, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 2000;(3):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The mechanisms of central regulation disorder under combat exposure conditions] Novikov VS, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1999 Dec;320(12):46–53, 96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Cardiomyopathy, myopathy, cataracts and CNS disorders: fourth case of a new familial disease? Zuccotti GV, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1999 Nov;88(11):1293–4
Genetic influence on laterality in schizophrenia? A twin study of neurological soft signs. Niethammer R, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 2000 Feb;157(2):272–4
Apolipoprotein E4: an allele associated with many diseases. Smith JD. **Ann Med** 2000 Mar;32(2):118–27 (135 ref.)
Enhanced interleukin-6 messenger RNA expression by neuronal cells in a patient with neuropsychiatric systemic lupus erythematosus. Hirohata S, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1999 Dec;42(12):2729–30
Towards new models of disease and physiology in the neurosciences: the role of induced and naturally occurring mutations. Hunter AJ, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 2000 Apr 12;9(6):893–900 (66 ref.)
Congenital progressive ataxia and spastic paresis, a hereditary disease in swine, maps to Chromosome 3 by linkage analysis. Kratzsch A, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1999 Oct; 10(10):1036–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Effects of multiple sclerosis and other inflammatory CNS disorders on tick-borne encephalitis serology. Woessner R, et al. **Acta Virol** 1999 Oct;43(5):331–3
The role of microglia and astrocytes in CNS immune surveillance and immunopathology. Aloisi F. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;468:123–33 (53 ref.)
Antibodies to glutamate receptors: a role in excitatory dysregulation of the central nervous system? Twyman RE, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1999;79:535–41 (21 ref.)
The B7-CD28/CTLA-4 costimulatory pathways in autoimmune disease of the central nervous system. Anderson DE, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1999 Dec; 11(6):677–83 (36 ref.)

METABOLISM

The molecular basis for understanding neurotrophins and their relevance to neurologic disease. Kernie SG, et al. **Arch Neurol** 2000 May;57(5):654–7 (16 ref.)
Corticotropin-releasing factor antagonists, binding-protein and receptors: implications for central nervous system disorders. Heinrichs SC, et al. **Baillieres Best Pract Res Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Dec; 13(4):541–54 (93 ref.)
Proteomics in molecular medicine: applications in central nervous systems disorders. Rohlff C. **Electrophoresis** 2000 Apr;21(6):1227–34 (112 ref.)
Production of nitric oxide by glial cells: regulation and potential roles in the CNS. Murphy S. **Glia** 2000 Jan 1; 29(1):1–13 (158 ref.)
Elevated interferon-gamma in CNS inflammatory disease: a potential complication for bone marrow reconstitution in MS. Hassan-Zahraee M, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 2000 Aug 1;108(1–2):40–4
Age-dependent emergence and progression of a tauopathy in transgenic mice overexpressing the shortest human tau isoform. Ishihara T, et al. **Neuron** 1999 Nov;24(3):751–62
[Chemokines in central nervous system pathology] Głąbiński AR. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1999 Jul–Aug;33(4):897–906 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Invasion of the brain and chronic central nervous system infection after systemic Mycobacterium avium complex infection in mice. Wu HS, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 May; 68(5):2979–84
Infection related to intracranial pressure monitors in adults: analysis of risk factors and antibiotic prophylaxis. Rebuck JA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 2000 Sep; 69(3):381–4
Overdiagnosis and overtreatment of Lyme neuroborreliosis are preventable. Prasad A, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1999 Nov; 75(889):650–6 (36 ref.)
[Serial cerebral computed tomography and magnetic resonance imaging in a case of hemolytic uremic syndrome with the complication of the central nervous system due to Escherichia coli O157:H7] Akasaka N, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1999 Nov;31(6):565–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

NURSING

Living a nightmare: family experiences of waiting following neurological crisis. Plowfield LA. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1999 Aug;31(4):231–8

PARASITOLOGY

Central nervous system involvement in African trypanosomiasis: presence of anti-galactocerebroside antibodies in patients' cerebrospinal fluid. Bisser S, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 2000 Mar–Apr;94(2):225–6

PATHOLOGY

Fibro-osseous lesions of the central nervous system: report of four cases and literature review. Qian J, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1999 Oct;23(10):1270–5 (14 ref.)
Elejalde syndrome revisited [letter; comment] Lambert J, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 2000 Jan;136(1):120–1. Comment on: Arch Dermatol 1999 Feb;135(2):182–6.
Analysis of cerebrospinal fluid cells by flow cytometry and immunocytochemistry in inflammatory central nervous system diseases: comparison of low- and high-density cell surface antigen expression. Windhagen A, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1999 Nov;21(5):313–8
CNS involvement in primary mediastinal large B-cell lymphoma. Bishop PC, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Aug; 17(8):2479–85 (40 ref.)
The contribution of fast-FLAIR MRI for lesion detection in the brain of patients with systemic autoimmune diseases. Rovaris M, et al. **J Neurol** 2000 Jan;247(1):29–33
Primary angiitis of the central nervous system presenting as a mass lesion in a child. Katsicas MM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 2000 May;27(5):1297–8
Proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy ((1)H-MRS) of the brain following high-dose methotrexate treatment for childhood cancer. Davidson A, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 2000 Jul;35(1):28–34
Primary angiitis of CNS : neuropathological study of three autopsied cases with brief review of literature. Panda KM, et al. **Neurol India** 2000 Jun;48(2):149–54
Brain biopsy in primary angiitis of the central nervous system. Alrawi A, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Sep 11;53(4):858–60
Mechanisms of damage to myelin and oligodendrocytes and their relevance to disease. Merrill JE, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1999 Dec;25(6):435–58 (248 ref.)
[Neuronal changes induced by degenerative processes in the central nervous system. The influence of normal and pathological aging] Ramirez-Expósito MJ, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Nov 1–15;29(9):824–33 (167 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

On how altered glutamate homeostasis may contribute to demyelinating diseases of the CNS. Matute C, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;468:97–107 (31 ref.)
Multiple sclerosis as a neuronal disease [editorial; comment] Waxman SG. **Arch Neurol** 2000 Jan;57(1):22–4. Comment on: Arch Neurol 2000 Jan;57(1):65–70.
Determinants of passive drug entry into the central nervous system. Habgood MD, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 2000 Apr; 20(2):231–53 (121 ref.)
Mechanisms of central pain. Nurmikko TJ. **Clin J Pain** 2000 Jun;16(2 Suppl):S21–5 (40 ref.)
Medullary and CNS dysfunction in chronic pain [letter; comment] Saberski LR. **Clin J Pain** 1999 Jun;15(2):155. Comment on: Clin J Pain 1998 Sep;14(3):256–67.
A long-term follow-up (21 years) of a patient with class III lupus nephritis - complete remission of the renal involvement and death because of CNS involvement [letter] Grcevska L, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1999 Dec;52(6):394–7
Magnetoelectric brain stimulation in the assessment of brain physiology and pathophysiology. Boylan LS, et al. **Clin Neurophysiol** 2000 Mar;111(3):504–12
TMS mapping studies in peripheral and central lesions. Liepert J. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl** 1999; 51:151–6 (40 ref.)
Magnetic brain stimulation: a review after 10 years experience. Mills KR. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl** 1999;49:239–44 (42 ref.)
Bilateral central pain with unilateral brain lesion [letter; comment] Canavero S, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1999;42(2):118. Comment on: Eur Neurol 1998 Nov;40(4):201–6.
Pathophysiological mechanisms leading to the development of late radiation-induced damage to the central nervous system. Hopewell JW, et al. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1999; 33:265–75 (22 ref.)
Ventilatory responses to specific CNS hypoxia in sleeping dogs. Curran AK, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 May; 88(5):1840–52
Neuronal reorganization through oscillator formation training in patients with CNS lesions. Schalow G, et al. **J Peripher Nerv Syst** 1998;3(3):165–88 (97 ref.)
Astrocyte failure as a cause of CNS dysfunction [news] Sofroniew MV. **Mol Psychiatry** 2000 May;5(3):230–2
Analysis of motor unit firing patterns in patients with central or peripheral lesions using singular-value decomposition. Sun TY, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 2000 Jul;23(7):1057–68
Nicotinic systems in central nervous systems disease: degenerative disorders and beyond. Newhouse PA, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 2000 Mar;74(2–3):91–101 (118 ref.)
Analysis of the perception of and reactivity to pain and heat in patients with wallenberg syndrome and severe spinothalamic tract dysfunction. Rousseaux M, et al. **Stroke** 1999 Oct;30(10):2223–9
[Neurological significance of glutamate receptors in the central nervous system] Sela BA. **Harefuah** 1998 May 1; 134(9):710–6 (33 ref.) **(Heb)**
[Systemic and regional neuroimmune processes in focal CNS lesions] Lisianyi NI, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 2000 Jan–Feb; 26(1):92–9 **(Rus)**
[Accounting for sexual dimorphism in neonatology] Klymenko TM. **Lik Sprava** 1999 Sep;(6):73–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Good fare lessens care [editorial; comment] Young GB, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Nov;27(11):2594–5 (12 ref.). Comment on: Crit Care Med 1999 Nov;27(11):2525–31.
Long-term effects on symptoms by reducing electric fields from visual display units. Oftedal G, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1999 Oct;25(5):415–21
[Cesarean section as a means of prevention of child disability] Cherdantseva GA. **Probl Sotsialnoi Gig Istor Med** 1999 Nov-Dec;(6):13–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

From child to adult. Laws ER. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1999 Nov; 15(11–12):620–3

CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM DISEASES

RADIOGRAPHY

Clinical consequences of misinterpretations of neuroradiologic CT scans by on-call radiology residents [see comments] Lal NR, et al.
AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 2000 Jan;21(1):124–9. Comment in: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 2000 Jan;21(1):43–4.

Isolated Echinococcus granulosus hydatid cyst in the CNS with severe reaction to treatment [letter; comment] Chang GY, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Feb 8;54(3):778–9. Comment on: Neurology 1999 Mar 23;52(5):1100–1.

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Standardization of cerebral PET imaging in clinical neurological diagnostics [letter] Juengling FD, et al.
Eur J Nucl Med 2000 Jan;27(1):98

[Central nervous system tuberculomas seen on positive SPECT in a patient with AIDS and multiresistant tuberculosis (letter)] Corti ME, et al.
Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin 2000 Apr;18(4):192–4 **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Nosocomial infections in a neurosurgery intensive care unit. Dettenkofer M, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1999; 141(12):1303–8

From child to adult. Laws ER. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1999 Nov; 15(11–12):620–3

Pediatric neuroendoscopy in Chile. Analysis of the first 100 cases. Valenzuela S, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1999 Sep; 15(9):457–60

Joint meeting of the AANS/CNS section on cerebrovascular surgery and American Society of Interventional and Therapeutic Neuroradiology. New Orleans, Louisiana, USA. February 6–9, 2000. Abstracts. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Jan; 92(1):196–234

Restorative neurosurgery: opportunities for restoration of function in acquired, degenerative, and idiopathic neurological diseases. Thompson TP, et al.
Neurosurgery 1999 Oct;45(4):741–52 (115 ref.)

THERAPY

Neural stem cells — a versatile tool for cell replacement and gene therapy in the central nervous system. Ourednik V, et al. **Clin Genet** 1999 Oct;56(4):267–78 (33 ref.)

Scleromyxedema: successful treatment of cutaneous and neurologic symptoms. Nieves DS, et al. **Cutis** 2000 Feb; 65(2):89–92

Assessing viral gene therapy in neuroendocrine models. Geddes BJ, et al. **Front Neuroendocrinol** 1999 Oct; 20(4):296–316 (90 ref.)

Gene therapy in the CNS. Costantini LC, et al.
Gene Ther 2000 Jan;7(2):93–109 (243 ref.)

Novel targets for CNS gene therapy [editorial] Federoff HJ. **Gene Ther** 1999 Dec;6(12):1907–8

Adenoviral vectors: prospects for gene delivery to the central nervous system [comment] Parks RJ, et al. **Gene Ther** 1999 Aug;6(8):1349–50. Comment on: Gene Ther 1999 Aug;6(8):1351–9. Comment on: Gene Ther 1999 Aug;6(8):1360–7. Comment on: Gene Ther 1999 Aug;6(8):1368–79.

Therapeutic plasma exchange for acute inflammatory demyelinating syndromes of the central nervous system. Weinshenker BG. **J Clin Apheresis** 1999;14(3):144–8 (38 ref.)

The remedy may lie in ourselves: prospects for immune cell therapy in central nervous system protection and repair. Schwartz M, et al. **J Mol Med** 1999 Oct;77(10):713–7 (47 ref.)

Elevated interferon-gamma in CNS inflammatory disease: a potential complication for bone marrow reconstitution in MS. Hassan-Zahraee M, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 2000 Aug 1;108(1–2):40–4

Neuronal reorganization through oscillator formation training in patients with CNS lesions. Schalow G, et al. **J Peripher Nerv Syst** 1998;3(3):165–88 (97 ref.)

Cell replacement therapies for central nervous system disorders. Björklund A, et al. **Nat Neurosci** 2000 Jun; 3(6):537–44 (61 ref.)

Bone morphogenetic proteins and bone morphogenetic protein gene therapy in neurological surgery: a review. Helm GA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 2000 May;46(5):1213–22 (71 ref.)

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Three-dimensional sonographic features of fetal central nervous system anomaly. Hata T, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 2000 Aug;79(8):635–9

[A 3-year study of ultrasound examination of the central nervous system in high risk neonates at the hospital in Senta] Vekonj-Fajka G, et al. **Med Pregl** 1999 Jun–Aug; 52(6–8):259–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

VETERINARY

Potential central nervous system complications of von Willebrand's disease. Applewhite AA, et al.
J Am Anim Hosp Assoc 1999 Sep–Oct;35(5):423–9

An unusual neurological disorder in the Labrador retriever. Barone G, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 2000 May–Jun; 14(3):315–8

A survey of more than 11 years of neurologic diseases of ruminants with special reference to transmissible spongiform encephalopathies (TSEs) in Greece. Leontides S, et al. **J Vet Med B Infect Dis Vet Public Health** 2000 May;47(4):303–9

Clinical pharmacology of nervous system diseases. Dowling PM. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1999 Dec; 15(3):575–88 (71 ref.)

Mushroom toxicity in a horse with meningioangiomatosis. Frazier K, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 2000 Jun;42(3):166–7

VIROLOGY

Pathogenesis of reovirus infections of the central nervous system. Tyler KL. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1998;233 Reovir.ii:93–124 (90 ref.)

Nested PCR for rapid detection of mumps virus in cerebrospinal fluid from patients with neurological diseases. Poggio GP, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Jan;38(1):274–8

HTLV-1 and HIV infections of the central nervous system in tropical areas. Cabre P, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 2000 May;68(5):550–7 (100 ref.)

Central nervous system involvement of Epstein-Barr virus lymphoproliferative disease in a patient with acute lymphocytic leukemia. Drury SS, et al.
J Pediatr Hematol Oncol 2000 Mar–Apr;22(2):167–70

Herpes zoster [letter] Breton G, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Jul 20;343(3):222–3

Epstein-barr virus DNA in the cerebrospinal fluid of patients with human immunodeficiency virus infection and central nervous system disorders. Portolani M, et al.
New Microbiol 1999 Oct;22(4):369–74

An infection-based model of neurodevelopmental damage. Hornig M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Oct 12; 96(21):12102–7

[Herpesvirus 6: potential neuropathogenic and clinical association with neurologic disease (editorial)] Berría MI. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1999;59(3):305–8 **(Spa)**

CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM FUNGAL INFECTIONS

[Central nervous system mycotic infections] del Brutto OH. **Rev Neurol** 2000 Mar 1–15;30(5):447–59 (208 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Acute isolated cerebral mucormycosis in a patient with high grade non-Hodgkins lymphoma. Zarei M, et al.
Eur J Neurol 2000 Jul;7(4):443–7

DIAGNOSIS

Central nervous system pneumocystosis in AIDS: antemortem diagnosis and successful treatment. Vidal F, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 2000 Feb;30(2):397–8

Microascus cinereus (Anamorph scopulariopsis) brain abscess in a bone marrow transplant recipient. Baddley JW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Jan;38(1):395–7

Fungal infections of the central nervous system. Davis LE. **Neurol Clin** 1999 Nov;17(4):761–81 (90 ref.)

Cerebellar and medullar histoplasmosis. Vos MJ, et al.
Neurology 2000 Apr 11;54(7):1441

Multiple infarcts in a patient with cerebral phaeohyphomycosis: CT and MRI. Moja M, et al.
Neuroradiology 2000 Apr;42(4):261–6

[Disseminated histoplasmosis caused by Histoplasma capsulatum with cerebral involvement occurring 13 years after the primary infection] Bérard H, et al.
Rev Mal Respir 1999 Nov;16(5):829–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

SCH 56592, amphotericin B, or itraconazole therapy of experimental murine cerebral phaeohyphomycosis due to Ramichloridium obovoideum ("Ramichloridium mackenziei"). Al-Abdely HM, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 2000 May;44(5):1159–62

Successful treatment of multiple cerebral histoplasmomas with itraconazole. Bamberger DM. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Apr;28(4):915–6

Central nervous system pneumocystosis in AIDS: antemortem diagnosis and successful treatment. Vidal F, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 2000 Feb;30(2):397–8

A case of HIV-associated cerebral histoplasmosis successfully treated with fluconazole. Knapp S, et al.
Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis 1999 Sep;18(9):658–61

Comparative efficacy and distribution of lipid formulations of amphotericin B in experimental Candida albicans infection of the central nervous system. Groll AH, et al.
J Infect Dis 2000 Jul;182(1):274–82

[Disseminated histoplasmosis caused by Histoplasma capsulatum with cerebral involvement occurring 13 years after the primary infection] Bérard H, et al.
Rev Mal Respir 1999 Nov;16(5):829–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The clinical response to interferon-gamma in a patient with chronic granulomatous disease and brain abscesses due to Aspergillus fumigatus] Touza Rey F, et al.
An Med Interna 2000 Feb;17(2):86–7 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Acute isolated cerebral mucormycosis in a patient with high grade non-Hodgkins lymphoma. Zarei M, et al.
Eur J Neurol 2000 Jul;7(4):443–7

Bacterial and fungal brain infections in AIDS. Marra CM. **Semin Neurol** 1999;19(2):177–84 (86 ref.)

MICROBIOLOGY

Recurrent blastomycosis of the central nervous system: case report and review. Chowfin A, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 2000 Jun;30(6):969–71 (5 ref.)

The central nervous system and infection by Candida species. Sánchez-Portocarrero J, et al.
Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis 2000 Jul;37(3):169–79 (115 ref.)

Central nervous system aspergillosis in patients with human immunodeficiency virus infection. Report of 6 cases and review [see comments] Mylonakis E, et al.
Medicine (Baltimore) 2000 Jul;79(4):269–80 (51 ref.). Comment in: Medicine (Baltimore) 2000 Jul;79(4):281–2.

CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM HELMINTHIASIS

DIAGNOSIS

Immunodiagnosis of human eosinophilic meningitis using an antigen of Angiostrongylus cantonensis L5 with molecular weight 204 kD. Chye SM, et al. **Acta Trop** 2000 Feb 25; 75(1):9–17

Radiologic-pathologic findings in raccoon roundworm (Baylisascaris procyonis) encephalitis. Rowley HA, et al.
AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 2000 Feb;21(2):415–20 (24 ref.)

A case of eosinophilic meningitis. Alibhoy AT, et al.
Ceylon Med J 1999 Dec;44(4):173–4

DRUG THERAPY

A case from India of neurocysticercosis responsive to albendazole treatment [letter] Zardi EM, et al. **Parasite** 2000 Mar;7(1):54–6

PARASITOLOGY

A case of eosinophilic meningitis. Alibhoy AT, et al.
Ceylon Med J 1999 Dec;44(4):173–4

Trichobilharzia regenti, a pathogen of the avian and mammalian central nervous systems. Horák P, et al.
Parasitology 1999 Dec;119 (Pt 6):577–81

[Multiple cerebral hydatic cysts of cardiac origin. A case report] Ait Ben Ali S, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1999 Dec; 45(5):426–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM INBORN METABOLIC DISEASES see **BRAIN DISEASES, METABOLIC, INBORN**

CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM INFECTIONS

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid HIV-1 RNA levels in asymptomatic patients with early stage chronic HIV-1 infection: support for the hypothesis of local virus replication. García F, et al. **AIDS** 1999 Aug 20;13(12):1491–6

Cerebrospinal fluid testing for the diagnosis of central nervous system infection. Zunt JR, et al. **Neurol Clin** 1999 Nov;17(4):675–89 (98 ref.)

Blood-brain barrier function in cerebral malaria and CNS infections in Vietnam. Brown HC, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Jul 12;55(1):104–11

Herpesvirus DNA detection in cerebral spinal fluid: differences in clinical presentation between alpha-, beta-, and gamma-herpesviruses. Studahl M, et al.
Scand J Infect Dis 2000;32(3):237–48

[Cerebrospinal fluid analysis] Glück T, et al.
Internist (Berl) 2000 Mar;41(3):293–303 (4 ref.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Neurological complications of varicella-zoster virus infection in adults with human immunodeficiency virus infection. De La Blanchardiere A, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 2000; 32(3):263–9

CONGENITAL

Incidence and clinical significance of echogenic vasculature in the basal ganglia of newborns [published erratum appears in Am J Perinatol 1999;16(8):439, 317–8] Shefer-Kaufman N, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1999;16(6):315–9

DIAGNOSIS

Effective use of polymerase chain reaction for diagnosis of central nervous system infections. Tang YW, et al.
Clin Infect Dis 1999 Oct;29(4):803–6

Central nervous system infections in the pediatric population. Ressler JA, et al. **Neuroimaging Clin N Am** 2000 May; 10(2):427–43 (23 ref.)

Disorders that mimic central nervous system infections. De Marcaida JA, et al. **Neurol Clin** 1999 Nov;17(4):901–41 (236 ref.)

Open-ring imaging sign: highly specific for atypical brain demyelination. Masdeu JC, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Apr 11; 54(7):1427-33

Central nervous system abnormalities in pediatric human immunodeficiency virus infection. Gavin P, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1999 Sep;31(3):115-23 (92 ref.)

Neurological complications of varicella-zoster virus infection in adults with human immunodeficiency virus infection. De La Blanchardiere A, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 2000; 32(3):263-9

CNS infection with clostridium septicum. Dirks C, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 2000;32(3):320-2

Neuroimaging of postnatal pediatric central nervous system infections. Hedlund GL, et al. **Semin Pediatr Neurol** 1999 Dec;6(4):299-317 (41 ref.)

[CNS-infections in HIV patients] Malinverni R, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1999 Nov;56(11):670-4 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and therapy of Lyme neuroborreliosis] Pfister HW. **Ther Umsch** 1999 Nov;56(11):664-9 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Infections of the central nervous system--no problem for the doctor? (editorial)] Täuber MG, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1999 Nov;56(11):629-30 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Editorial response: direct involvement of physicians is vital to outpatient parenteral antimicrobial therapy for central nervous system infections [editorial; comment] Poretz DM. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Dec;29(6):1400-1. Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1999 Dec;29(6):1394-9.

Outpatient parenteral antimicrobial therapy for central nervous system infections [see comments] Tice AD, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Dec;29(6):1394-9. Comment in: Clin Infect Dis 1999 Dec;29(6):1400-1.

The penetration of anti-infectives into the central nervous system. Kearney BP, et al. **Neurol Clin** 1999 Nov; 17(4):883-900 (92 ref.)

[CNS-infections in HIV patients] Malinverni R, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1999 Nov;56(11):670-4 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and therapy of Lyme neuroborreliosis] Pfister HW. **Ther Umsch** 1999 Nov;56(11):664-9 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Epidemiology of central nervous system infections. Leedom JM, et al. **Neuroimaging Clin N Am** 2000 May;10(2):297-308 (45 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Clinical course, complications and sequelae of acute otitis media. Bluestone CD. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 2000 May;19(5 Suppl):S37-46 (61 ref.)

[Neurological complications of peri-spinal block in regional anesthesia] Carrascosa AJ, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Sep 16-30;29(6):572-9 (133 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Critical role of neutrophils in eliminating Listeria monocytogenes from the central nervous system during experimental murine listeriosis. López S, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Aug;68(8):4789-91

MICROBIOLOGY

Etiology of microglial nodules in brains of patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Nebuloni M, et al. **J Neurovirol** 2000 Feb;6(1):46-50

Central nervous system involvement in Rickettsial diseases. Bleck TP. **Neurol Clin** 1999 Nov;17(4):801-12 (36 ref.)

CNS infection with clostridium septicum. Dirks C, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 2000;32(3):320-2

Neurological manifestations of melioidosis in children. Saipan P. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1998 Dec; 29(4):856-9

PATHOLOGY

Neuropathogenesis of simian immunodeficiency virus in neonatal rhesus macaques. Westmoreland SV, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 Oct;155(4):1217-28

Etiology of microglial nodules in brains of patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Nebuloni M, et al. **J Neurovirol** 2000 Feb;6(1):46-50

SURGERY

Treatment of central nervous system infections: a neurosurgical perspective. Amar AP, et al. **Neuroimaging Clin N Am** 2000 May;10(2):445-59 (66 ref.)

THERAPY

[Infections of the central nervous system--no problem for the doctor? (editorial)] Täuber MG, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1999 Nov;56(11):629-30 **(Ger)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Incidence and clinical significance of echogenic vasculature in the basal ganglia of newborns [published erratum appears in Am J Perinatol 1999;16(8):439, 317-8] Shefer-Kaufman N, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1999;16(6):315-9

[Doppler ultrasonography in children with sequelae of acute neuroinfections] Rosin IuA. **Zh Nevrol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1999;99(11):23-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VIROLOGY

Fast and type-specific analysis of herpes simplex virus types 1 and 2 by rapid PCR and fluorescence melting-curve-analysis. Schalasta G, et al. **Infection** 2000 Mar-Apr;28(2):85-91

Diagnosis and surveillance of herpes simplex virus infection of the central nervous system. Najioullah F, et al. **J Med Virol** 2000 Aug;61(4):468-73

CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM LUPUS VASCULITIS see **LUPUS VASCULITIS, CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM**

CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM LYME DISEASE see **LYME NEUROBORRELIOSIS**

CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM METABOLIC DISORDERS see **BRAIN DISEASES, METABOLIC**

CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM NEOPLASMS

Bibliography. Current world literature. Neoplasms. **Curr Opin Neurol** 1999 Dec;12(6):788-94

Proceedings from the XI Conference of Polish Association of Neuropathologists, Part I: Tumors of the Nervous System. Warszawa, May 13-15, 1999. **Folia Neuropathol** 1999;37(3):117-204

BCL-2 family protein expression in initial and recurrent glioblastomas: modulation by radiochemotherapy. Strik H, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 Dec;67(6):763-8

The natural history of cavernous malformations. Moriarity JL, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1999 Jul;10(3):411-7 (34 ref.)

Lymphoma of the central nervous system in AIDS. Ciacci JD, et al. **Semin Neurol** 1999;19(2):213-21 (81 ref.)

Characteristic features of malignant lymphoma with central nervous system involvement. Yoshida S, et al. **Surg Neurol** 2000 Feb;53(2):163-7

[Tumors of the neuraxis and neuraxial sheaths during pregnancy (excluding tumors of the sellar region)] Lioret E, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 2000 Apr;46(2):76-87 (76 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid interleukin-10 levels in primary central nervous system lymphoma: a possible marker of response to treatment? [letter] Salmaggi A, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2000 Jan;47(1):137-8

Cerebrospinal fluid oligoclonal IgG bands in patients with spinal arteriovenous malformation and structural central nervous system lesions. Cohen O, et al. **Arch Neurol** 2000 Apr;57(4):553-7

Methotrexate concentration in cerebrospinal fluid of the space created by tumor removal. Morikawa N, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 2000 Jun;23(6):774-7

Pharmacokinetics of cytosine arabinoside, methotrexate, nimustine and valproic acid in cerebrospinal fluid during cerebrospinal fluid perfusion chemotherapy. Morikawa N, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 2000 Jun;23(6):784-7

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Association of primary central nervous system lymphoma with long-term azathioprine therapy for myasthenia gravis? [letter] Herrlinger U, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2000 May; 47(5):682-3

CLASSIFICATION

Classification, pathogenesis and molecular pathology of primary CNS lymphomas. Paulus W. **J Neurooncol** 1999 Jul;43(3):203-8 (24 ref.)

Primary central nervous system lymphomas: a 30-year experience at a single institution. Nuckols JD, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1999 Dec;12(12):1167-73

COMPLICATIONS

Partial recovery of paraplegia due to spontaneous intramedullary ependyma haemorrhage. Oertel J, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 2000;142(2):219-20

Primary T-cell lymphoma of central nervous system (PTCLCNS): a case with unusual presentation and review of the literature. Pulsoni A, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1999 Dec; 10(12):1519-23 (45 ref.)

Persistent severe hypocapnia and alkalemia in a 40-year-old woman. Chang CH, et al. **Chest** 2000 Jul;118(1):242-5

Bilateral diaphragm paralysis secondary to central von Recklinghausen's disease. Hassoun PM, et al. **Chest** 2000 Apr;117(4):1196-200

Population-based analysis of sporadic and type 2 neurofibromatosis-associated meningiomas and schwannomas [see comments] Antinheimo J, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Jan 11;54(1):71-6. Comment in: Neurology 2000 Jan 11;54(1):4-5.

Occult vascular malformations and seizures. Cosgrove GR. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1999 Jul;10(3):527-35 (27 ref.)

[Congenital vascular malformations in children (letter)] Vilalta J. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Dec 16-31;29(12):1351-2 **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

[Congenital vascular malformations in children (letter)] Vilalta J. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Dec 16-31;29(12):1351-2 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Primary extranodal non-Hodgkin's lymphomas. Part 2: Head and neck, central nervous system and other less common sites. Zucca E, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1999 Sep;10(9):1023-33 (204 ref.)

Evolutionary weighting of image features for diagnosing of CNS tumors. Komosiński M, et al. **Artif Intell Med** 2000 May;19(1):25-38

Unusual extra-axial central nervous system involvement of non-Hodgkin's lymphoma: magnetic resonance imaging. Singh S, et al. **Australas Radiol** 2000 Feb;44(1):112-4

Cerebrospinal fluid lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme analysis for the diagnosis of central nervous system involvement in hematooncologic patients. Lossos IS, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Apr 1;88(7):1599-604

Persistent severe hypocapnia and alkalemia in a 40-year-old woman. Chang CH, et al. **Chest** 2000 Jul;118(1):242-5

Germ cell tumors of the central nervous system originating from non-pineal regions: CT and MR features. Tomura N, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 2000 Jul-Aug; 24(4):269-76

Recent advances in the diagnosis and treatment of central nervous system germ-cell tumours. Hooda BS, et al. **Curr Opin Neurol** 1999 Dec;12(6):693-6 (24 ref.)

Psychiatric manifestations of systemic illness. Talbot-Stern JK, et al. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 2000 May; 18(2):199-209, vii-viii (60 ref.)

Intravascular lymphomatosis: contribution of cerebral MRI findings to diagnosis. Liow K, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 2000 Apr;10(2):116-8

Primary central nervous system lymphoma: from clinical presentation to diagnosis. Herrlinger U, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1999 Jul;43(3):219-26 (55 ref.)

Primary CNS lymphoma: findings outside the brain. Herrlinger U. **J Neurooncol** 1999 Jul;43(3):227-30 (31 ref.)

Elevated vitreous interleukin-10 level is not diagnostic of intraocular-central nervous system lymphoma. Akpek EK, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1999 Dec;106(12):2291-5

Ewing's family of tumors involving structures related to the central nervous system: a review. Hadfield MG, et al. **Pediatr Dev Pathol** 2000 May-Jun;3(3):203-10 (122 ref.)

Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma of the uterus and CNS. Marjanović B, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 2000 Jul;23(1):69-72

Images in Pediatric Neurosurgery. Lipoma of the nervous system. McLone DG. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 2000 Mar; 32(3):163

[Hemangioblastomas of the central nervous system with von Hippel-Lindau's disease] Ma Z, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1998 Jun;78(6):460-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Toxoplasmosis versus primary central nervous system lymphoma in AIDS (letter)] Kishida S. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 2000 Feb;40(2):187; discussion 188-9 **(Jpn)**

[Chemokines in central nervous system pathology] Głąbiński AR. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1999 Jul-Aug;33(4):897-906 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Magnetic resonance imaging: more sensitive method in the detection of leukemic central nervous system infiltration] Wagiel E, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1998;51 Suppl 4:97-102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Photodynamic therapy for central nervous system tumours: achievements and prospects [editorial] Marks P. **Br J Neurosurg** 1999 Aug;13(4):349-51

Primary CNS lymphoma: chemotherapy followed by radiotherapy or chemotherapy alone? A randomized multicentric study. Thiel E, et al. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1999;33:349-53 (18 ref.)

Primary central nervous system lymphoma: a clinicopathological study of 28 cases. Pels H, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 2000 Mar;18(1):21-32

Treatment for primary CNS lymphoma: the next step. Abrey LE, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Sep;18(17):3144-50

Phase II multicenter study of brief single-agent methotrexate followed by irradiation in primary CNS lymphoma. O'Brien P, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Feb;18(3):519-26

Longitudinal follow-up of the intellectual and academic functioning of children receiving central nervous system-prophylactic chemotherapy for leukemia: a four-year final report. Brown RT, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1999 Oct;20(5):373-7

AIDS-related central nervous system lymphomas. Chamberlain MC, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1999 Jul;43(3):269-76

Primary CNS lymphoma: treatment with combined chemotherapy and radiotherapy. DeAngelis LM. **J Neurooncol** 1999 Jul;43(3):249-57 (29 ref.)

Chemotherapy for advanced CNS ependymoma. Gornet MK, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1999;45(1):61-7

Intravenous methotrexate as initial treatment for primary central nervous system lymphoma: response to therapy and

quality of life of patients. Guha-Thakurta N, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1999 Jul;43(3):259-68

Glucocorticoid treatment of primary CNS lymphoma. Weller M. **J Neurooncol** 1999 Jul;43(3):237-9 (14 ref.)

Hypofractionated moderate dose radiation, intrathecal chemotherapy, and repetitive reinduction/reconsolidation systemic therapy for central nervous system relapse of acute lymphoblastic leukemia in children. Belasco JB, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 2000 Feb;34(2):125-31

Delayed craniospinal irradiation for a first isolated central nervous relapse of acute lymphoblastic leukemia: report on 14 cases. van den Berg H, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 2000 Jun;34(6):402-6

PCV salvage chemotherapy for recurrent primary CNS lymphoma. Herrlinger U, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Apr 25; 54(8):1707-8

Growth inhibition of astrocytoma cells by farnesyl transferase inhibitors is mediated by a combination of anti-proliferative, pro-apoptotic and anti-angiogenic effects. Feldkamp MM, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Dec 9; 18(52):7514-26

[Combined modality therapy for malignant lymphoma of the primary central nervous system: a preliminary report of a new chemotherapeutic regimen with "PEACE"] Keyaki A, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1999 Nov;27(11):999-1005 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Central nervous system relapse with multiple brain masses in an acute promyelocytic leukemia patient treated with all-trans retinoic acid] Maeda A, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1999 Oct;40(10):1081-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

EMBRYOLOGY

[Letter concerning the paper published in Neur. Neurochir. Pol. in 1999, 33 (49), No. 4, p. 971-83 "Familial fetal angioma"] Imieliński BL. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 2000 Mar-Apr;34(2):387-8 **(Pol)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Epidemiologic impact of children with brain tumors. Bleyer WA. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1999 Nov;15(11-12):758-63 (33 ref.)

Re: Brain and other central nervous system cancers: recent trends in incidence and mortality [letter; comment] Schechter CB. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 Dec 1;91(23):2050-1. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1998 Sep 2;90(17):1269-77. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1999 Aug 18;91(16):1382-90.

Re: Brain and other central nervous system cancers: recent trends in incidence and mortality [letter; comment] Segal G. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Jan 5;92(1):77-8. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1999 Aug 18;91(16):1382-90.

Epidemiology of primary CNS lymphoma. Schabet M. **J Neurooncol** 1999 Jul;43(3):199-201

Secondary brain tumours in children with ALL [letter; comment] Stanulla M, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Sep 25; 354(9184):1126-7. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Jul 3;354(9172):34-9.

Active and passive smoking during pregnancy and risk of central nervous system tumours in children. Filippini G, et al. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 2000 Jan;14(1):78-84

ETIOLOGY

Central nervous system Hodgkin's lymphoma without systemic manifestation: case report and review of the literature. Herrlinger U, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 2000 Jun;99(6):709-14

Evaluation of the potential promoting effect of 60 Hz magnetic fields on N-ethyl-N-nitrosourea induced neurogenic tumors in female F344 rats. Mandeville R, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 2000 Feb;21(2):84-93

Primary central nervous system lymphoma. DeAngelis LM. **Curr Opin Neurol** 1999 Dec;12(6):687-91 (36 ref.)

Clinical application of laboratory data on neurotoxicity. Ang K. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1999;33:253-64 (46 ref.)

GENETICS

In vivo glioma model enabling regulated gene expression. Senner V, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 2000 Jun; 99(6):603-8

Primary central nervous system lymphomas are derived from germinal-center B cells and show a preferential usage of the V4-34 gene segment. Montesinos-Rongen M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 Dec;155(6):2077-86

Chromosomal imbalances in primary lymphomas of the central nervous system. Rickert CH, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 Nov;155(5):1445-51

Evidence for an ependymoma tumour suppressor gene in chromosome region 22pter-22q11.2. Hulsebos TJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Dec;81(7):1150-4

Expression of p19INK4d, CDK4, CDK6 in glioblastoma multiforme. Lam PY, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 2000 Feb; 14(1):28-32

Preferential inactivation of the p53 tumor suppressor pathway and lack of EGFR amplification distinguish de novo high grade pediatric astrocytomas from de novo adult astrocytomas. Sung T, et al. **Brain Pathol** 2000 Apr; 10(2):249-59

Characteristic chromosomal imbalances in primary central nervous system lymphomas of the diffuse large B-cell type. Weber T, et al. **Brain Pathol** 2000 Jan;10(1):73-84

Nonclonal chromosomal aberrations induced by anti-tumoral regimens in childhood cancer: relationship with cancer-related genes and fragile sites. López de Mesa R, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 2000 Aug;121(1):78-85

Apolipoprotein E polymorphism and central nervous system tumors: correlation with cell proliferation indices and clinical outcome. Zunarelli E, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 2000 Jan-Feb;19(1):1-6

Cloning and characterization of the human novel gene encoding 6.2 kDa protein highly expressed upon ultraviolet irradiation in DNA-PK-deleted human glioma M059J cells. Lee JS. **DNA Seq** 1999;10(3):195-8

Genetic alterations in adult diffuse glioma: occurrence, significance, and prognostic implications. Smith JS, et al. **Front Biosci** 2000 Jan 1;5:D213-31 (213 ref.)

Germline INI1 mutation in a patient with a central nervous system atypical teratoid tumor and renal rhabdoid tumor. Biegel JA, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 2000 May; 28(1):31-7

Alterations of chromosome arms 1p and 19q as predictors of survival in oligodendrogliomas, astrocytomas, and mixed oligoastrocytomas. Smith JS, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Feb; 18(3):636-45

Low frequency of replication errors in primary nervous system tumours. Sobrido MJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 2000 Sep;69(3):369-75

Nuclear localization and mutation of beta-catenin in medulloblastomas. Eberhart CG, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 2000 Apr;59(4):333-7

Loss of heterozygosity on chromosome 19 in secondary glioblastomas. Nakamura M, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 2000 Jun;59(6):539-43

Rare-type mutations of MMAC1 tumor suppressor gene in human glioma cell lines and their tumors of origin. Zhang SJ, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1999 Sep;90(9):934-41

Biological stability of RNA isolated from RNAlater-treated brain tumor and neuroblastoma xenografts. Grotzer MA, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 2000 Jun;34(6):438-42

Differential expressions of CD44 variants in tumors affecting the central nervous system. Resnick DK, et al. **Mol Diagn** 1999 Sep;4(3):219-32

The question of familial meningiomas and schwannomas: NF2B or not to be? [editorial; comment] King A, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Jan 11;54(1):4-5 (12 ref.). Comment on: Neurology 2000 Jan 11;54(1):71-6.

Central nervous system hemangioblastomas, endolymphatic sac tumors, and von Hippel-Lindau disease. Richard S, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 2000 Mar;23(1):1-22; discussion 23-4 (221 ref.)

Deletion and tandem duplication of exons 2 - 7 in the epidermal growth factor receptor gene of a human malignant glioma. Fenstermaker RA, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Sep 14;19(39):4542-8

Detection of PTEN nonsense mutation and psiPTEN expression in central nervous system high-grade astrocytic tumors by a yeast-based stop codon assay. Zhang CL, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Sep 7;19(38):4346-53

Cytogenetic and molecular abnormalities in astrocytic gliomas (Review). Goussia AC, et al. **Oncol Rep** 2000 Mar-Apr;7(2):401-12 (161 ref.)

[Letter concerning the paper published in Neur. Neurochir. Pol. in 1999, 33 (49), No. 4, p. 971-83 "Familial fetal angioma"] Imieliński BL. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 2000 Mar-Apr;34(2):387-8 **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological alterations in patients with primary tumors in central nervous system. Peraçoli MT, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1999 Sep;57(3A):539-46

Antiproliferative activity of conditioned medium from lymphocytes of neuroblastoma (NB) patient and inhibition with NB serum. Damle RN, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1999 Dec 1;147(1-2):5-10

Glioma immunology and immunotherapy. Parney IF, et al. **Neurosurgery** 2000 Apr;46(4):778-91; discussion 791-2 (190 ref.)

METABOLISM

Autocrine growth regulation by granulocyte colony-stimulating factor and granulocyte macrophage colony-stimulating factor in human gliomas with tumor progression. Mueller MM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 Nov; 155(5):1557-67

Change of valproic acid concentrations during cerebrospinal fluid perfusion chemotherapy [letter] Morikawa N, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 2000 Apr;34(4):536-7

Expression of the multidrug-resistance P-glycoprotein (Pgp, MDR-1) by endothelial cells of the neovasculature in central nervous system tumors. Sawada T, et al. **Brain Tumor Pathol** 1999;16(1):23-7

O6-benzylguanine-mediated enhancement of nitrosourea activity in Mer- central nervous system tumor xenografts--implications for clinical trials. Keir ST, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 2000;45(6):437-40

Cerebral blood flow and glucose metabolism in long-term survivors of childhood acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Kähkönen M, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1999 Jul;35(7):1102-8

Expression of vascular endothelial growth factor (VEGF) and platelet-derived growth factor receptor-beta (PDGFR-beta) in human gliomas. Lafuente JV, et al. **J Mol Neurosci** 1999 Aug-Oct;13(1-2):177-85

Alpha-synuclein expression in central nervous system tumors showing neuronal or mixed neuronal/glial differentiation. Raghavan R, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 2000 Jun; 59(6):490-4

Accumulation of docosahexaenoic acid in phosphatidylserine is selectively inhibited by chronic ethanol exposure in C-6 glioma cells. Kim HY, et al. **Lipids** 2000 Feb;35(2):187-95

Molecular basis of cholesterol feedback lesion in CNS tumours. Kaul D, et al. **Neurol India** 2000 Jun;48(2):174-7

The distribution of extracellular matrix proteins and CD44S expression in human astrocytomas. Oz B, et al. **Pathol Oncol Res** 2000;6(2):118-24

[Chemokines in central nervous system pathology] Głąbiński AR. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1999 Jul-Aug;33(4):897-906 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

MORTALITY

Radiotherapy of central nervous system tumors in young children: benefits and pitfalls. Skowrońska-Gardas A. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1999 Dec;33(6):572-6

PATHOLOGY

Central nervous system Hodgkin's lymphoma without systemic manifestation: case report and review of the literature. Herrlinger U, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 2000 Jun;99(6):709-14

Autocrine growth regulation by granulocyte colony-stimulating factor and granulocyte macrophage colony-stimulating factor in human gliomas with tumor progression. Mueller MM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 Nov; 155(5):1557-67

Angiotropic lymphoma: proliferation of B cells in the capillaries of cutaneous angiomas. Kobayashi T, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 2000 Jul;143(1):162-4

Computerized morphometric analysis of human leukemic and lymphomatous cells in various histological environments of central nervous system. Nowacki P, et al. **Folia Neuropathol** 1999;37(3):189-94

Primary malignant lymphoma of the central nervous system presenting with ascites and pleural effusion. Uchiyama K, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 2000;30(2):143-8

Outcome of CNS disease at diagnosis in disseminated small noncleaved-cell lymphoma and B-cell leukemia: a Children's Cancer Group study. Gururangan S, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 May;18(10):2017-25

Systemic lymphoma in patients with the initial diagnosis of primary central nervous system lymphoma: a report of two cases [letter] Schwarz S, et al. **J Neurol** 1999 Sep; 246(9):855-7

Histological subtypes of symptomatic central nervous system tumours in Singapore. Das A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 2000 Mar;68(3):372-4

Alpha-synuclein expression in central nervous system tumors showing neuronal or mixed neuronal/glial differentiation. Raghavan R, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 2000 Jun; 59(6):490-4

Detection of minimal leukemic cells in cerebral spinal fluid of children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia using the polymerase chain reaction technique. Li X, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1998;18(1):49-53

Molecular basis of cholesterol feedback lesion in CNS tumours. Kaul D, et al. **Neurol India** 2000 Jun;48(2):174-7

[A case of non-Hodgkin lymphoma in the central nervous system, developing during treatment of galactorrhea amenorrhea syndrome] Matsuda M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1999 Nov;39(11):1160-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative structural study of the glial blastomas of the central nervous system] Rodríguez A, et al. **Rev Fac Cien Med Univ Nac Cordoba** 1999;56(1):43-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effective preventive central nervous system therapy with extended triple intrathecal therapy and the modified ALL-BFM 86 chemotherapy program in an enlarged non-high risk group of children and adolescents with non-B-cell acute lymphoblastic leukemia: the Israel National Study report. Stark B, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Jan 1; 88(1):205-16

[Prevention of neuroleukemia by intrathecal administration of cytosar and methotrexate in acute lymphoblastic leukemia in adults] Filatov LB, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1999; 71(10):38-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Covering the CSF space: does teaching make a difference? Campbell G, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1999 Feb;43(1):73-5

Germ cell tumors of the central nervous system originating from non-pineal regions: CT and MR features. Tomura N, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 2000 Jul-Aug; 24(4):269-76

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Positron emission tomography in patients with primary CNS lymphomas. Roelcke U, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1999 Jul; 43(3):231-6 (31 ref.)

RADIOTHERAPY

Covering the CSF space: does teaching make a difference?

Campbell G, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1999 Feb;43(1):73–5
Cloning and characterization of the human novel gene encoding 6.2 kDa protein highly expressed upon ultraviolet irradiation in DNA–PK–deleted human glioma M059J cells. Lee JS. **DNA Seq** 1999;10(3):195–8
Primary CNS lymphoma: chemotherapy followed by radiotherapy or chemotherapy alone? A randomized multicentric study. Thiel E, et al.
Front Radiat Ther Oncol 1999;33:349–53 (18 ref.)
Primary central nervous system lymphoma: a clinicopathological study of 28 cases. Pels H, et al.
Hematol Oncol 2000 Mar;18(1):21–32
Treatment for primary CNS lymphoma: the next step. Abrey LE, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Sep;18(17):3144–50
Phase II multicenter study of brief single–agent methotrexate followed by irradiation in primary CNS lymphoma. O'Brien P, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Feb;18(3):519–26
AIDS–related central nervous system lymphomas. Chamberlain MC, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1999 Jul;43(3):269–76
Primary CNS lymphoma: treatment with combined chemotherapy and radiotherapy. DeAngelis LM.
J Neurooncol 1999 Jul;43(3):249–57 (29 ref.)
Radiotherapy in the treatment of primary central nervous system lymphoma (PCNSL). Nelson DF. **J Neurooncol** 1999 Jul;43(3):241–7 (39 ref.)
Hypofractionated moderate dose radiation, intrathecal chemotherapy, and repetitive reinduction/reconsolidation systemic therapy for central nervous system relapse of acute lymphoblastic leukemia in children. Belasco JB, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 2000 Feb;34(2):125–31
Radiotherapy of central nervous system tumors in young children: benefits and pitfalls. Skowrońska–Gardas A.
Med Pediatr Oncol 1999 Dec;33(6):572–6
Delayed craniospinal irradiation for a first isolated central nervous relapse of acute lymphoblastic leukemia: report on 14 cases. van den Berg H, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 2000 Jun;34(6):402–6
The radioresponse of the central nervous system: a dynamic process. Tofilon PJ, et al. **Radiat Res** 2000 Apr; 153(4):357–70 (142 ref.)
Hypofractionation in glioblastoma multiforme. Hulshof MC, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 2000 Feb;54(2):143–8

SECONDARY

Neurological complications of childhood malignancies. Taşdemiroğlu E, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1999; 141(12):1313–21
Patterns of central nervous system recurrence in patients with systemic human immunodeficiency virus–associated non–hodgkin lymphoma. Desai J, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Nov 1;86(9):1840–7
Testicular lymphoma is associated with a high risk of extranodal recurrence [letter] Lote K, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Aug 1;89(3):713–4
Effective preventive central nervous system therapy with extended triple intrathecal therapy and the modified ALL–BFM 86 chemotherapy program in an enlarged non–high risk group of children and adolescents with non–B–cell acute lymphoblastic leukemia: the Israel National Study report. Stark B, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Jan 1; 88(1):205–16
Central nervous system relapse following bone marrow transplantation in stage IV neuroblastoma. Palasis S, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1999 Sep–Oct;16(5):443–52
[Uncommon initial symptoms of metastasized carcinoma of the prostate] Wymenga LF, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1999 Oct 16;143(42):2081–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

SURGERY

Long–term prognosis of haemangioblastoma of the CNS: impact of von Hippel–Lindau disease. Niemelä M, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1999;141(11):1147–56
Radiosurgery at the Royal Adelaide Hospital: the first 4 1/2 years' clinical experience. Roos DE, et al.
Australas Radiol 2000 May;44(2):185–92
Transmaxillary excision of a rare cavernous hemangioma of the infratemporal fossa. Sarac S, et al.
Ear Nose Throat J 2000 Jun;79(6):448–9, 452
Overall surgical results of occult vascular malformations. Amin–Hanjani S, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1999 Jul; 10(3):475–83 (39 ref.)
Management of cavernous malformations in the pediatric population. Frim DM, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1999 Jul;10(3):513–8
[Subfrontal approach in sellar and suprasellar lesions] Landeiro JA, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 2000 Mar; 58(1):64–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

THERAPY

Salvage therapy for recurrent germinomas in the central nervous system. Sawamura Y, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1999 Aug;13(4):376–81
A review of gene therapy for the treatment of central nervous system tumors. Qureshi NH, et al. **Crit Rev Oncog** 1999; 10(4):261–74 (134 ref.)
Primary central nervous system lymphoma. DeAngelis LM. **Curr Opin Neurol** 1999 Dec;12(6):687–91 (36 ref.)
Recent advances in the diagnosis and treatment of central nervous system germ–cell tumours. Hooda BS, et al.
Curr Opin Neurol 1999 Dec;12(6):693–6 (24 ref.)
Applicability of the Health Utilities Index to a population of childhood survivors of central nervous system [letter] Dlugos D, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 2000 Jul;36(11):1459–61
Improved survival of children with isolated CNS relapse of acute lymphoblastic leukemia: a pediatric oncology group study [published erratum appears in J Clin Oncol 2000 Feb;18(3):703] Ritchey AK, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Dec; 17(12):3745–52
Survival improvement with combined radio–chemotherapy in the primary central nervous system lymphomas. Wu HG, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1999 Oct;14(5):565–70
Ongoing protocols for non–AIDS primary central nervous system lymphoma. Hoang–Xuan K, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1999 Jul;43(3):287–91 (20 ref.)
Neurologic sequelae of treatment of primary CNS lymphomas. Schlegel U, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1999 Jul; 43(3):277–86 (46 ref.)
Glioma immunology and immunotherapy. Parney IF, et al. **Neurosurgery** 2000 Apr;46(4):778–91; discussion 791–2 (190 ref.)
Update on the management of primary CNS lymphoma. Nasir S, et al. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 2000 Feb;14(2):228–34; discussion 237–42, 244 (42 ref.)
Genetically engineered HSV in the treatment of glioma: a review. Markert JM, et al. **Rev Med Virol** 2000 Jan–Feb; 10(1):17–30 (65 ref.)
[The treatment of central nervous system neoplasms] Wójcik D, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1998;51 Suppl 4:170–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Electron microscopy in diagnosis of tumors of the nervous system. Liberski PP. **Folia Neuropathol** 1999;37(3):123–7 (12 ref.)

CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM PARASITIC INFECTIONS

[Inflammatory and infectious manifestations of the nervous system] Pizzolato GP, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1999 Oct;119(10):799–804 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Isolated cerebral hydatid cysts: a comparative study of two different types of presentations. Patankar T, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 1999 Aug;47(8):805–8
Cerebral hydatid cysts in children. Kocaman S, et al.
J Neurosci Nurs 1999 Oct;31(5):270–7
Imaging of rickettsial, spirochetal, and parasitic infections. Kornbluth CM, et al. **Neuroimaging Clin N Am** 2000 May; 10(2):375–90 (32 ref.)
Parasitic lesion of the insula suggesting cerebral sparganosis: case report. Cummings TJ, et al. **Neuroradiology** 2000 Mar; 42(3):206–8
MRI of cerebral alveolar echinococcosis. Tunaci M, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1999 Nov;41(11):844–6

SURGERY

Cerebral hydatid cysts in children. Kocaman S, et al.
J Neurosci Nurs 1999 Oct;31(5):270–7
Central nervous system hydatidosis in Turkey: a cooperative study and literature survey analysis of 458 cases. Altinörs N, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Jul;93(1):1–8

CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM PROTOZOAL INFECTIONS

[What's bugging him?] Brut A, et al. **Encephale** 1999 Sep–Oct; 25(5):488–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM STIMULANTS

The prevalence and socio–demographic correlates of khat chewing in Butajira, Ethiopia. Alem A, et al.
Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl 1999;397:84–91
The association of current stimulant use with demographic, substance use, violence–related, social and intrapersonal variables among high risk youth. Sussman S, et al.
Addict Behav 1999 Nov–Dec;24(6):741–8
Talcosis associated with IV abuse of oral medications: CT findings. Ward S, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Mar; 174(3):789–93
RU–24969 disrupts d–amphetamine self–administration and responding for conditioned reward via stimulation of 5–HT1B receptors. Fletcher PJ, et al. **Behav Pharmacol** 1999 Mar;10(2):183–93
Quantitative EEG findings associated with chronic stimulant and cannabis abuse and ADHD in an adult male substance use disorder population. Trudeau DL, et al.
Clin Electroencephalogr 1999 Oct;30(4):165–74
Caveat lector: be wary of media reports about excessive Ritalin use in BC [letter] Dormuth C, et al. **CMAJ** 2000 Feb 8;162(3):313
Methamphetamine use in trauma patients: a population–based study. Schermer CR, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1999 Nov; 189(5):442–9
Drug discrimination under a concurrent fixed–ratio fixed–ratio schedule. McMillan DE, et al.
J Exp Anal Behav 1999 Sep;72(2):187–204
An evaluation of the abuse potential of modafinil using methylphenidate as a reference. Jasinski DR.
J Psychopharmacol 2000 Mar;14(1):53–60
Women's rights, a tourist boom, and the power of khat in Yemen [news] Kandela P. **Lancet** 2000 Apr 22; 355(9213):1437
Psychobiological risk factors for vulnerability to psychostimulants in human adolescents and animal models. Laviola G, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1999 Nov; 23(7):993–1010 (143 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Reducing the dose of combined caffeine and ephedrine preserves the ergogenic effect. Bell DG, et al.
Aviat Space Environ Med 2000 Apr;71(4):415–9
Dose–dependent effects but not sensitization of DRL 45–s performance by oral d–amphetamine with cumulative– and repeated–dosing regimens. Lobarinas E, et al.
Behav Pharmacol 1999 Dec;10(8):739–46
T–588, a novel neuroprotective agent, delays progression of neuromuscular dysfunction in wobbler mouse motoneuron disease. Ikeda K, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Mar 6;858(1):84–91
Changes in progressive ratio responding for intravenous cocaine throughout the reproductive process in female rats. Hecht GS, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1999 Sep;35(2):136–45
A multivariate genetic analysis of the use of tobacco, alcohol, and caffeine in a population based sample of male and female twins. Hettema JM, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1999 Nov 1;57(1):69–78
Problems associated with switch to modafinil – a novel alerting agent in narcolepsy Guilleminault C, et al.
Eur J Neurol 2000 Jul;7(4):381–4
Are stimulants overprescribed? [letter; comment] Diller LH. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 2000 Mar;39(3):269; discussion 270–1. Comment on: J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1999 Jul;38(7):797–804.
Are stimulants overprescribed? [letter; comment] Perry R, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 2000 Mar; 39(3):269–70; discussion 270–1. Comment on: J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1999 Jul;38(7):797–804.
Acute effects of estradiol pretreatment on the response to d–amphetamine in women. Justice AJ, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 2000 Jan;71(1):51–9
Combination of low dose ethanol and caffeine protects brain from damage produced by focal ischemia in rats. Strong R, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 2000 Jan 28;39(3):515–22
A comparison of morning–only and morning/late afternoon Adderall to morning–only, twice–daily, and three times–daily methylphenidate in children with attention–deficit/hyperactivity disorder. Pelham WE, et al.
Pediatrics 1999 Dec;104(6):1300–11
Oral administration of adrafinil improves discrimination learning in aged beagle dogs. Milgram NW, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 2000 Jun;66(2):301–5
Effects of methamphetamine on the adjusting amount procedure, a model of impulsive behavior in rats. Richards JB, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1999 Oct;146(4):432–9
The effect of previous exposure to amphetamine on drug–induced locomotion and self–administration of a low dose of the drug. Vezina P, et al.
Psychopharmacology (Berl) 1999 Nov;147(2):125–34
No side effects after low–dose amphetamine administration in stroke rehabilitation [letter] Unwin H, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Jul;31(7):1788–9

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Methamphetamine abuse and rhabdomyolysis in the ED: a 5–year study. Richards JR, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1999 Nov;17(7):681–5
Additive pressor effects of caffeine and stress in male medical students at risk for hypertension. Shepard JD, et al.
Am J Hypertens 2000 May;13(5 Pt 1):475–81
General anesthesia in a patient on long–term amphetamine therapy: is there cause for concern? Fischer SP, et al.
Anesth Analg 2000 Sep;91(3):758–9
Influence of caffeine on blood pressure and platelet aggregation. Cavalcante JW, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 2000 Aug;75(2):97–105 **(Eng, Por)**
Brain hemodynamic changes in preterm infants after maintenance dose caffeine and aminophylline treatment. Dani C, et al. **Biol Neonate** 2000 Jul;78(1):27–32
Symptom provocation studies in psychiatric disorders: scientific value, risks, and future. D'Souza DC, et al.
Biol Psychiatry 1999 Oct 15;46(8):1060–80 (172 ref.)
Risperidone treatment of amphetamine psychosis [letter] Jha A, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1999 Apr;174:366
Psychotic side effects of psychostimulants: a 5–year review. Cherland E, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1999 Oct;44(8):811–3
Drugs and A.D.H.D. Blansfield HN. **Conn Med** 2000 Jun; 64(6):355–6 (3 ref.)
Effects of methamphetamine on trauma patients: a cause of severe metabolic acidosis? Burchell SA, et al.
Crit Care Med 2000 Jun;28(6):2112–5
Stress induced spontaneous recurrence of methamphetamine psychosis: the relation between stressful experiences and sensitivity to stress. Yui K, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 2000 Feb 1;58(1–2):67–75
Problems associated with switch to modafinil – a novel alerting agent in narcolepsy. Guilleminault C, et al.
Eur J Neurol 2000 Jul;7(4):381–4
Withdrawal from repeated amphetamine administration

reduces NMDAR1 expression in the rat substantia nigra, nucleus accumbens and medial prefrontal cortex. Lu W, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1999 Sep;11(9):3167–77

Sleep problems in children with attention–deficit/hyperactivity disorder: impact of subtype, comorbidity, and stimulant medication. Corkum P, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1999 Oct; 38(10):1285–93

Clonidine and methylphenidate [letter; comment] Dech B. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1999 Dec; 38(12):1469–70. Comment on: J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1997 Apr;36(4):539–44. Comment on: J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1999 May;38(5):614–9; discussion 619–22.

Predictors of adult height and weight in boys treated with methylphenidate for childhood behavior problems. Kramer JR, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 2000 Apr; 39(4):517–24

Psychosis associated with pseudoephedrine and dextromethorphan [letter] Soutullo CA, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1999 Dec; 38(12):1471–2

Adverse response to methylphenidate in combination with valproic acid. Gara L, et al. **J Child Adolesc Psychopharmacol** 2000 Spring;10(1):39–43

Cerebral arteritis following methylphenidate use. Schteinschnaider A, et al. **J Child Neurol** 2000 Apr; 15(4):265–7

The frequency of caffeine withdrawal in a population–based survey and in a controlled, blinded pilot experiment. Dews PB, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Dec;39(12):1221–32

Increased sensitivity to stress in spontaneous recurrence of methamphetamine psychosis: noradrenergic hyperactivity with contribution from dopaminergic hyperactivity. Yui K, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 2000 Apr;20(2):165–74

Seizures caused by concomitant use of lindane and dextroamphetamine in a child with attention deficit hyperactivity disorder. Cox R, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 2000 Aug;41(8):690–2

Leukoencephalopathy associated with khat misuse [letter] Morrish PK, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 Oct;67(4):556

Carbamazepine suppresses methamphetamine–induced Fos expression in a regionally specific manner in the rat brain. Possible neural substrates responsible for antimanic effects of mood stabilizers. Lee Y, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 2000 May;22(5):530–7

Management of stimulant medications in children with attention–deficit/hyperactivity disorder. Adesman AR, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1999 Oct;46(5):945–63, vii–viii (32 ref.)

Stimulant medication for the child with attention–deficit/hyperactivity disorder. Bennett FC, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1999 Oct;46(5):929–44, vii (35 ref.)

Intracerebral haemorrhage in previously healthy young adults. Bakheit AM. **Postgrad Med J** 1999 Aug; 75(886):499–500

Caffeine withdrawal increases cerebral blood flow velocity and alters quantitative electroencephalography (EEG) activity. Jones HE, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 2000 Jan;147(4):371–7

Methylphenidate (Ritalin) use and abuse. Crutchley A, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1999 Oct;89(10):1076–9

The effect of Qat chewing on blood pressure and heart rate in healthy volunteers. Hassan NA, et al. **Trop Doct** 2000 Apr;30(2):107–8

[Ecstasy] Ege PP. **Ugeskr Laeger** 2000 Jul 31;162(31):4161–2 **(Dan)**

[Methylphenidate, tics and compulsions] Guegant G, et al. **Encephale** 2000 Mar–Apr;26(2):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Central nervous system stimulants and their potential risk of abuse in hyperkinetic disorders] Aanonsen NO. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1999 Nov 10;119(27):4040–2 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

ANALYSIS

Determination of chronic methamphetamine abuse by hair analysis. Saito T, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 2000 Jul 24; 112(1):65–71

Hair analysis: self–reported use of "speed" and "ecstasy" compared with laboratory findings. Cooper GA, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 2000 Mar;45(2):400–6

Solid–phase extraction for the determination of caffeine in traditional Chinese medicinal prescriptions containing Theae folium by high performance liquid chromatography. Ku YR, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1999 Jun;20(1–2):351–6

Simultaneous determination of ephedrine, pseudoephedrine, norephedrine and methylephedrine in Kampo medicines by high–performance liquid chromatography. Okamura N, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1999 Jun;20(1–2):363–72

HPLC determination of caffeine in a multicomponent preparation. Sladkovský R, et al. **Pharmazie** 2000 Jun; 55(6):464–5

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

D–amphetamine facilitation of morris water task performance is blocked by eticlopride and correlated with increased dopamine synthesis in the prefrontal cortex. Brown RW, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 2000 Sep;114(1–2):135–43

When injected into the fimbria–fornix/cingular bundle, not in the raphe, 5,7–dihydroxytryptamine prevents amphetamine–induced hyperlocomotion. Lehmann O, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 2000 Sep;114(1–2):213–7

Inhibition of amphetamine– and apomorphine–induced behavioural effects by neuropeptide Y Y(1) receptor antagonist BIBO 3304. Kask A, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 2000 Apr 27;39(7):1292–302

BLOOD

Simple and simultaneous analysis of fenfluramine, amphetamine and methamphetamine in whole blood by gas chromatography–mass spectrometry after headspace–solid phase microextraction and derivatization. Namera A, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 2000 Apr 10;109(3):215–23

Enantioselective gas chromatography–negative ion chemical ionization mass spectrometry for methylphenidate in human plasma. Lin SN, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1999 Oct;23(6):524–30

The confirmation and control of metabolic caffeine in standardbred horses after administration of theophylline. Todi F, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Oct;22(5):333–42

Analysis of methylphenidate and its metabolite ritalinic acid in monkey plasma by liquid chromatography/electrospray ionization mass spectrometry. Doerge DR, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 2000;14(8):619–23

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Metabolism–based brain–targeting system for a thyrotropin–releasing hormone analogue. Prokai L, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Nov 4;42(22):4563–71

CHEMISTRY

Fluoride content in khat (Catha edulis) chewing leaves. Hattab FN, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 2000 Mar;45(3):253–5

[Microscopic examination of Guaraná powder—Paullinia cupana Kunth] Schäfer AT. **Arch Kriminol** 1999 Jul–Aug; 204(1–2):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ECONOMICS

Methamphetamines: use and trafficking in the Tucson–Nogales area. Glittenberg J, et al. **Subst Use Misuse** 1999 Dec;34(14):1977–89 (16 ref.)

METABOLISM

The effect of NAT2 genotype and gender on the metabolism of caffeine in nonsmoking subjects. Welfare MR, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 2000 Mar;49(3):240–3

Incorporation and retention of radiolabeled S–(+)–and R–(–)–methamphetamine and S(+)– and R(–)–N–(n–butyl)–amphetamine in mouse hair after systemic administration. Stout PR, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 2000 Mar;28(3):286–91

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics and clinical effectiveness of methylphenidate. Kimko HC, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1999 Dec;37(6):457–70 (75 ref.)

Flavin monooxygenase 3 (FMO3) polymorphism in a white population: allele frequencies, mutation linkage, and functional effects on clozapine and caffeine metabolism. Sachse C, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Oct;66(4):431–8

Dose independent pharmacokinetics of caffeine after intravenous administration under a chronic food–limited regimen. Smith C, et al. **Drug Metabol Drug Interact** 1999; 15(1):83–96

Variation of CYP1A2–dependent caffeine metabolism during menstrual cycle in healthy women. Zaigler M, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 2000 May;38(5):235–44

Single– and multiple–dose pharmacokinetics of an oral once–a–day osmotic controlled–release OROS (methylphenidate HCl) formulation. Modi NB, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 2000 Apr;40(4):379–88

Single–dose pharmacokinetics of methylphenidate in CYP2D6 extensive and poor metabolizers. DeVane CL, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 2000 Jun;20(3):347–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Hyposensitivity to amphetamine following exposure to chlorphenvinphos—protection by amphetamine preexposure. Gralewicz S, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 2000;60(2):203–8

Genotoxicity of adriamycin in human cell lines differing in antioxidant enzymes activity. Chłopkiewicz B. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1999 Jan–Feb;56(1):35–9

Efficacy of a green tea extract rich in catechin polyphenols and caffeine in increasing 24–h energy expenditure and fat oxidation in humans. Dulloo AG, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1999 Dec;70(6):1040–5

Effect of ephedrine on auditory–evoked potentials during light general anaesthesia. Mori M, et al. **Anaesthesia** 2000 Jun;55(6):523–7

Hypersensitivity of malignant hyperthermia–susceptible swine skeletal muscle to caffeine is mediated by high resting myoplasmic [Ca2+]. López JR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Jun;92(6):1799–806

Your patients are on drugs [editorial] **Angle Orthod** 2000 Apr; 70(2):iv

Effects of added caffeine on results following artificial insemination with fresh and refrigerated rabbit semen. López FJ, et al. **Anim Reprod Sci** 2000 Feb 28; 58(1–2):147–54

Efficacy of Dexedrine for maintaining aviator performance during 64 hours of sustained wakefulness: a simulator study. Caldwell JA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 2000 Jan; 71(1):7–18

NMDA glutamate receptor role in the development of context–dependent and independent sensitization of the induction of stereotypy by amphetamine or apomorphine. Battisti JJ, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 2000 Sep;114(1–2):167–74

D–amphetamine facilitation of morris water task performance is blocked by eticlopride and correlated with increased dopamine synthesis in the prefrontal cortex. Brown RW, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 2000 Sep;114(1–2):135–43

Cross–sensitization between the motor activating effects of bromocriptine and caffeine: role of adenosine A(2A) receptors. Fenu S, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 2000 Sep; 114(1–2):97–105

Similar effects of amphetamine and methylphenidate on the performance of complex operant tasks in rats. Mayorga AJ, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 2000 Apr;109(1):59–68

A comparison of two behavioral measures of psychomotor activation following intravenous amphetamine or cocaine: dose– and sensitization–dependent changes. Crombag HS, et al. **Behav Pharmacol** 1999 Mar;10(2):205–13

Individual differences in behavioral tolerance to amphetamine and the economic context of reinforcement loss. Dallery J, et al. **Behav Pharmacol** 1999 May; 10(3):257–69

Establishing oral preference for quinine, phencyclidine and caffeine solutions in rats. Falk JL, et al. **Behav Pharmacol** 1999 Feb;10(1):27–38

Dose–dependent effects but not sensitization of DRL 45–s performance by oral d–amphetamine with cumulative– and repeated–dosing regimens. Lobarinas E, et al. **Behav Pharmacol** 1999 Dec;10(8):739–46

SR 141716A, a CB1 cannabinoid receptor antagonist, potentiates the locomotor stimulant effects of amphetamine and apomorphine. Masserano JM, et al. **Behav Pharmacol** 1999 Jul;10(4):429–32

Differential involvement of dopamine in mediating the discriminative stimulus effects of low and high doses of caffeine in rats. Powell KR, et al. **Behav Pharmacol** 1999 Dec;10(8):707–16

Effects of phentermine on responding maintained by progressive–ratio schedules of cocaine and food delivery in rhesus monkeys. Stafford D, et al. **Behav Pharmacol** 1999 Dec;10(8):775–84

Generation of 2–arachidonoylglycerol, an endogenous cannabinoid receptor ligand, in picrotoxinin–administered rat brain. Sugiura T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 May 19;271(3):654–8

Amphetamine disrupts P50 suppression in normal subjects. Light GA, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Oct 1;46(7):990–6

EEG correlates of methylphenidate response among children with ADHD: a preliminary report. Loo SK, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Jun 15;45(12):1657–60

Effects of lithium and amphetamine on inositol metabolism in the human brain as measured by 1H and 31P MRS. Silverstone PH, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Dec 15; 46(12):1634–41

Effect of caffeine on clozapine pharmacokinetics in healthy volunteers. Hägg S, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 2000 Jan; 49(1):59–63

Contrasting EEG profiles elicited by antipsychotic agents in the prefrontal cortex of the conscious rat: antagonism of the effects of clozapine by modafinil. Sebban C, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Nov;128(5):1055–63

The stimulant effects of caffeine on locomotor behaviour in mice are mediated through its blockade of adenosine A(2A) receptors. El Yacoubi M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 Apr; 129(7):1465–73

Strain and sex differences in the locomotor response and behavioral sensitization to cocaine in hyperactive rats. Cailhol S, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Sep 18;842(1):200–5

Chronic food restriction increases fos–like immunoreactivity (FLI) induced in rat forebrain by intraventricular amphetamine. Carr KD, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Apr 7; 861(1):88–96

Methamphetamine administration causes overexpression of nNOS in the mouse striatum. Deng X, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Dec 18;851(1–2):254–7

Diurnal differences in sensitization to methylphenidate. Gaytan O, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 May 2;864(1):24–39

Interleukin–6 increases sensitivity to the locomotor–stimulating effects of amphetamine in rats. Zalcman S, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Nov 20;847(2):276–83

MK–801 blocks the development of sensitization to the locomotor effects of methylphenidate. Gaytan O, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 2000 Apr;51(6):485–92

Caffeine induces in vivo premature appearance of telencephalic vesicles. Sahir N, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 2000 Jun 30;121(2):213–7

Length dependence of staircase potentiation: interactions with caffeine and dantrolene sodium. Rassier DE, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 2000 Apr;78(4):350–7

Caffeine exerts a dual effect on capacitative calcium entry in Xenopus oocytes. Hague F, et al. **Cell Signal** 2000 Jan; 12(1):31–5

Orbital and medial prefrontal cortex and psychostimulant abuse: studies in animal models. Porrino LJ, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 2000 Mar;10(3):326–33 (55 ref.)

Promotion of forskolin–induced long–term potentiation of synaptic transmission by caffeine in area CA1 of the rat

hippocampus. Lu KT, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 1999 Dec 31; 42(4):249–53

An examination of isomeric phenylpropanolamines in (–)ephedrine–trained rats. Young R, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1999 Nov 1;57(1):1–6

Sufoxazine. Lucelan, Metatone, teniloxazine, Y 8894. **Drugs R D** 1999 Jul;2(1): 66–7

Effects of caffeine and promazine hydrochloride on plasma catecholamines in thoroughbreds at rest and during treadmill exercise. Kurosawa M, et al. **Equine Vet J Suppl** 1999 Jul;30:596–600

Caffeine–mediated induction of c–fos, zif–268 and arc expression through A1 receptors in the striatum: different interactions with the dopaminergic system. Dassesse D, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1999 Sep;11(9):3101–14

Differences in the effect of chronic and acute caffeine on self–administration of cocaine in mice. Kuzmin A, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 Aug;12(8):3026–32

Effect of coadministration of caffeine and either adenosine agonists or cyclic nucleotides on ketorolac analgesia. Aguirre–Bañuelos P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Jul 21; 377(2–3):175–82

Selective antagonism of nigral neuropeptide responses to methamphetamine by conantokin G, a naturally occurring conopeptide. Bush L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Jan 3; 387(1):55–8

Psychostimulant sensitization: differential changes in accumbal shell and core dopamine. Cadoni C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Jan 24;388(1):69–76

Caffeine blockade of the thermal antihyperalgesic effect of acute amitriptyline in a rat model of neuropathic pain. Esser MJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Jul 7;399(2–3):131–9

Roles of adenosine A(1) and A(2A) receptors in the expression and development of methamphetamine–induced sensitization. Shimazoe T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Feb 4;388(3):249–54

T–588 inhibits astrocyte apoptosis via mitogen–activated protein kinase signal pathway. Takuma K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Jun 30;399(1):1–8

Repeated co–administration of caffeine and bromocriptine prevents tolerance to the effects of caffeine in the turning behavior animal model. Casas M, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1999 Dec;9(6):515–21

A verification of psychostimulant–induced improvement in sustained attention in rats: effects of d–amphetamine, nicotine, and pemoline. Grilly DM. **Exp Clin Psychopharmacol** 2000 Feb;8(1):14–21

Personality factors moderate subjective and psychophysiological responses to d–amphetamine in humans. Hutchison KE, et al. **Exp Clin Psychopharmacol** 1999 Nov;7(4):493–501

Discriminative–stimulus effects of zolpidem, triazolam, pentobarbital, and caffeine in zolpidem–trained humans. Rush CR, et al. **Exp Clin Psychopharmacol** 2000 Feb; 8(1):22–36

The effects of short–time caffeine administration on skeleton development in Wistar rats. Burdan F, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 2000;59(2):91–5

Double blind study of the effect of caffeine on the mental calculation. Shiraishi F, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 2000 Apr;91(4):100–3

Adrenomedullary response to caffeine in prepubertal and pubertal obese subjects. Bondi M, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1999 Sep;23(9):992–6

Green tea and thermogenesis: interactions between catechin–polyphenols, caffeine and sympathetic activity. Dulloo AG, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 2000 Feb;24(2):252–8

Influence of caffeine on metabolic and cardiovascular functions during sustained light intensity cycling and at rest. Engels HJ, et al. **Int J Sport Nutr** 1999 Dec; 9(4):361–70

Cerebral functional magnetic resonance imaging activation modulated by a single dose of the monoamine neurotransmission enhancers fluoxetine and fenozolone during hand sensorimotor tasks. Loubinoux I, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1999 Dec;19(12):1365–75

Analysis of VMAT2 binding after methamphetamine or MPTP treatment: disparity between homogenates and vesicle preparations. Hogan KA, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 May;74(5):2217–20

The human nucleus accumbens is highly susceptible to G protein down–regulation by methamphetamine and heroin. McLeman ER, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 May;74(5):2120–6

The activity–regulated cytoskeletal–associated protein arc is expressed in different striosome–matrix patterns following exposure to amphetamine and cocaine. Tan A, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 May;74(5):2074–8

Caffeine can affect velocity in the middle cerebral artery during hyperventilation, hypoventilation, and thinking: a transcranial Doppler study. Perod AL, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 2000 Jan;10(1):33–8

Amphetamine blocks long–term synaptic depression in the ventral tegmental area. Jones S, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Aug 1;20(15):5575–80

Amphetamine withdrawal alters bistable states and cellular coupling in rat prefrontal cortex and nucleus accumbens neurons recorded in vivo. Onn SP, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Mar 15;20(6):2332–45

Regulation of phosphorylation of the GluR1 AMPA receptor in the neostriatum by dopamine and psychostimulants in vivo. Snyder GL, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Jun 15; 20(12):4480–8

Requirement of endogenous basic fibroblast growth factor for sensitization to amphetamine. Flores C, et al. **J Neurosci (Online)** 2000 Jan 15;20(2):RC55

Methylphenidate enhances working memory by modulating discrete frontal and parietal lobe regions in the human brain. Mehta MA, et al. **J Neurosci (Online)** 2000 Mar 15; 20(6):RC65

Cocoa and wine polyphenols modulate platelet activation and function. Rein D, et al. **J Nutr** 2000 Aug;130(8S Suppl):2120S–6S

Effect of methamphetamine on male mice fertility. Yamamoto Y, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Res** 1999 Oct; 25(5):353–8

Spontaneous locomotor activity and pharmacokinetics of intravenous methamphetamine and its metabolite amphetamine in the rat. Rivière GJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Dec;291(3):1220–6

Differential effects of caffeine and perchlorate on excitation–contraction coupling in mammalian skeletal muscle. Csernoch L, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Oct 1; 520 Pt 1:217–30

Effects of amphetamine on saccadic eye movements in man: possible relevance to schizophrenia? Dursun SM, et al. **J Psychopharmacol** 1999;13(3):245–7

Effects of amphetamine and modafinil on the sleep/wake cycle during experimental hypersomnia induced by sleep deprivation in the cat. Lin JS, et al. **J Sleep Res** 2000 Mar; 9(1):89–96

Mechanoenergetics characterizing oxygen wasting effect of caffeine in canine left ventricle. Takasago T, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 2000 Apr;50(2):257–65

The activations of calcium/calmodulin–dependent protein kinase II in hippocampus and nucleus accumbens of rats after methylphenidate injection. Tan SE. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1999 Oct; 15(10):625–31

The role of dopamine in the nucleus accumbens in analgesia. Altier N, et al. **Life Sci** 1999;65(22):2269–87 (153 ref.)

Lack of effects of glycineB receptor ligands on the psychostimulant–induced discriminative stimuli in rats. Filip M, et al. **Life Sci** 2000 Jan 14;66(8):737–43

Genetic evidence that cocaine and caffeine stimulate locomotion in mice via different mechanisms. Kuzmin A, et al. **Life Sci** 2000 Jan 14;66(8):PL113–8

Methylphenidate: its pharmacology and uses. Challman TD, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 2000 Jul;75(7):711–21 (186 ref.)

The effect of caffeine on endurance performance after nonselective beta–adrenergic blockade. Van Baak MA, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 2000 Feb;32(2):499–503

Mice lacking the norepinephrine transporter are supersensitive to psychostimulants. Xu F, et al. **Nat Neurosci** 2000 May;3(5):465–71

Shuttle–box avoidance learning in mice: improvement by glucose combined with stimulant drugs. Sansone M, et al. **Neurobiol Learn Mem** 2000 Jan;73(1):94–100

Psychotomimetics moderately affect dopamine receptor binding in the rat brain. Tomić M, et al. **Neurochem Int** 2000 Feb;36(2):137–42

Effects of dextroamphetamine on cognitive performance and cortical activation. Mattay VS, et al. **Neuroimage** 2000 Sep; 12(3):268–75

Prenatal cocaine exposure alters behavioral and neurochemical sensitization to amphetamine in adult rats. Glatt SJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 2000 Feb 14; 39(4):599–610

Group II, but not group I, metabotropic glutamate receptors in the rat nucleus accumbens contribute to amphetamine–induced locomotion. Kim JH, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 2000 Jul 24;39(10):1692–9

Evidence for a role of endogenous neurotensin in the initiation of amphetamine sensitization. Rompré P, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 2000 Jul 24;39(10):1880–92

Paradoxical effects of D–amphetamine in infant and adolescent mice: role of gender and environmental risk factors. Cirulli F, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 2000 Jan; 24(1):73–84 (107 ref.)

Similar levels of long–term potentiation in amyloid precursor protein –null and wild–type mice in the CA1 region of picrotoxin treated slices. Fitzjohn SM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Jul 7;288(1):9–12

Deficient intracortical inhibition in drug–naive children with attention–deficit hyperactivity disorder is enhanced by methylphenidate. Moll GH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Apr 21;284(1–2):121–5

Selective attenuation of psychostimulant–induced behavioral responses in mice lacking A(2A) adenosine receptors. Chen JF, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;97(1):195–204

Effects of long–term treatment with caffeine on the ultrastructure of the golden hamster parathyroid gland and tibia. Jamali M, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 2000 May; 77(1):11–9

Acute effects of caffeine administration on the ultrastructure of the golden hamster parathyroid gland. Jamali M, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 2000 Aug;77(2–3):53–7

The effect of amphetamine on locomotion depends on the motor device utilized. The open field vs. the running wheel. Della Maggiore V, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 2000 Apr;65(4):585–90

(+)Amphetamine–stimulus generalization to an herbal ephedrine product. Glennon RA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 2000 Apr;65(4):655–8

The role of benzodiazepine receptors in the acquisition and expression of behavioral sensitization to methamphetamine. Ito K, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 2000 Apr; 65(4):705–10

Acute effects of d–amphetamine during the early and late follicular phases of the menstrual cycle in women. Justice AJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 2000 Jul;66(3):509–15

Caffeine and stroop interference. Kenemans JL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1999 Aug;63(4):589–98

Effects of training dose on the relationship between discriminative–stimulus and self–reported drug effects of d–amphetamine in humans. Kollins SH, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1999 Oct;64(2):319–26

Creation and first 20 years of the society for the stimulus properties of drugs (SSPD). Overton DA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1999 Oct;64(2):347–52

Behavioral activating effects of adrafinil in aged canines. Siwak CT, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 2000 Jun; 66(2):293–300

Stimulus effects of phenylpropanolamine optical isomers in (+)amphetamine–trained rats. Young R, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 2000 Jul;66(3):489–94

Acamprosate does not antagonise the discriminative stimulus properties of amphetamine and morphine in rats. Pascucci T, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1999 Oct;40(4):333–8

The influence of acute exercise on sleep following high caffeine intake. Youngstedt SD, et al. **Physiol Behav** 2000 Feb;68(4):563–70

Lack of effect of a glycine(B) receptor partial agonist on amphetamine–induced sensitization in mice. Przegaliński E, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol** 1999 Sep–Oct;51(5):385–90

Activation of adenosine A1 receptors facilitates the analgesic effect of ketorolac and ketorolac–caffeine combinations in the rat. Pérez–Urizar J, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1999;42:55–8

Effect of amphetamine, alpha–methyl–p–tyrosine (alpha–MPT) and antipsychotic agents on dopamine D2–type receptor occupancy in rats. Lahti RA, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Oct; 23(7):1277–83

Self–administration of intravenous amphetamine: effect of nucleus accumbens CCKB receptor activation on fixed–ratio responding. Bush DE, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1999 Dec;147(3):331–4

Caffeine and prepulse inhibition of the acoustic startle reflex. Flaten MA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1999 Dec; 147(3):322–30

Of 5,7–dihydroxytryptamine does not alter d–amphetamine self–administration across different schedule and access conditions. Fletcher PJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1999 Sep;146(2):185–93

A naturalistic investigation of the effects of day–long consumption of tea, coffee and water on alertness, sleep onset and sleep quality. Hindmarch I, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 2000 Apr;149(3):203–16

Dynamic changes in sensitivity occur during the acute response to cocaine and methylphenidate. Kuczenski R, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1999 Nov;147(1):96–103

d–amphetamine "cue" generalizes to social defeat stress: behavioral sensitization and attenuated accumbens dopamine. Miczek KA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1999 Nov;147(2):190–9

Methodology for analyzing the parallel between cocaine psychomotor stimulant and reinforcing effects in mice. Rocha BA. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1999 Nov; 147(1):27–9

Dissociable effects of the kappa–opioid receptor agonists bremazocine, U69593, and U50488H on locomotor activity and long–term behavioral sensitization induced by amphetamine and cocaine. Vanderschuren LJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 2000 May;150(1):35–44

Early morning driver sleepiness: effectiveness of 200 mg caffeine. Reyner LA, et al. **Psychophysiology** 2000 Mar; 37(2):251–6

The effects of caffeine on visual selective attention to color: an ERP study. Ruijter J, et al. **Psychophysiology** 2000 Jul; 37(4):427–39

Abolition and reversal of strain differences in behavioral responses to drugs of abuse after a brief experience. Cabib S, et al. **Science** 2000 Jul 21;289(5478):463–5

Serotonin and the therapeutic effects of ritalin [comment] Volkow ND, et al. **Science** 2000 Apr 7;288(5463):11. Comment on: Science 2000 Apr 7;288(5463):397–401.

Sensitization components of post–traumatic stress disorder: implications for therapeutics. Post RM, et al. **Semin Clin Neuropsychiatry** 1999 Oct;4(4):282–94 (93 ref.)

Methamphetamine decreases calcium–calmodulin dependent protein kinase II activity in discrete rat brain regions. Suemaru J, et al. **Synapse** 2000 Jun 1;36(3):155–66

The absence of impairment of cliff avoidance reaction induced by subchronic methamphetamine treatment in inbred strains of mice. Yoshida S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 2000 Mar;190(3):205–12

[Simultaneous administration of ethanol emphasizes the effect of methamphetamine on central nervous system in rat with high alcohol preference] Yamauchi J, et al. **Nihon Arukoru Yakubutsu Igakkai Zasshi** 2000 Feb; 35(1):28–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of D–amphetamine on the extracellular dopamine level and generation of hydroxyl radicals in the striatum of free–range rats] Andiarzhanova EA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1999 Nov;128(11):538–40 **(Rus)**

[Effects of bromantane and sidnocarb on long-term operant conditioning and its vegetative correlates in rats] Morozov IS, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 2000 May-Jun;63(3):11-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of instenon ++ in the period of the development of remission in alcoholism] Eryshev OF, et al. **Zh Nevrol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 2000;100(5):36-8 **(Rus)**

POISONING

Possible fatal interaction between protease inhibitors and methamphetamine [letter] Hales G, et al. **Antivir Ther** 2000 Mar;5(1):19

A case of traumatic shock complicated by methamphetamine intoxication. Horiguchi T, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1999 Jul;25(7):758-60

Olanzapine treatment of methamphetamine psychosis [letter] Misra LK, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 2000 Jun; 20(3):393-4

[Fatal intracerebral hemorrhage after amphetamine intake] Brorholt-Petersen JU, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 2000 Jul 31; 162(31):4156-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Gamma-hydroxybutyrate--an endogenous substance and a new central nervous system stimulant. Clinical aspects of acute poisoning] Engelsen J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1999 Dec 13;161(50):6903-7 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Amphetamine, ecstasy and cocaine. Clinical aspects of acute poisoning] Hedetoft C, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1999 Dec 13; 161(50):6907-11 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Fatal poisoning with Letigen] Hedetoft C, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1999 Dec 13;161(50):6937-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Poisoning with gamma-hydroxybutyrate. Cases reported in connection with "cultural festivals" in August 1999 in Kolding] Hunderup MC, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1999 Dec 13;161(50):6939-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Gamma-hydroxybutyrate, a new central nervous system stimulant] Strange DG, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1999 Dec 13; 161(50):6934-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

An update on adolescent psychopharmacology. Katic A, et al. **Adolesc Med** 1998 Jun;9(2):217-28 (57 ref.)

Modafinil approved for narcotepsy [news] Miller JL. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Feb 15;56(4):304

Are stimulants overprescribed for youths with ADHD? Safer DJ. **Ann Clin Psychiatry** 2000 Mar;12(1):55-62 (73 ref.)

Amphetamines to counteract opioid-induced sedation. Corey PJ, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1999 Dec;33(12):1362-6 (15 ref.)

Caffeine: a useful adjunct in the rehabilitation of children suffering from kwashiorkor? [letter] Akinyinka OO. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 2000 Mar;20(1):76-7

Moderators and mediators of treatment response for children with attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder: the Multimodal Treatment Study of children with Attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder [see comments] **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1999 Dec;56(12):1088-96. Comment in: Arch Gen Psychiatry 1999 Dec;56(12):1097-9.

A 14-month randomized clinical trial of treatment strategies for attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder. The MTA Cooperative Group. Multimodal Treatment Study of Children with ADHD [see comments] **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1999 Dec;56(12):1073-86. Comment in: Arch Gen Psychiatry 1999 Dec;56(12):1097-9.

Development of clinical services for attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder [comment] Taylor E. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1999 Dec;56(12):1097-9. Comment on: Arch Gen Psychiatry 1999 Dec;56(12):1073-86. Comment on: Arch Gen Psychiatry 1999 Dec;56(12):1088-96.

Double-blind methylphenidate trials: practical, useful, and highly endorsed by families. Kent MA, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1999 Dec;153(12):1292-6

The difference between efficacy and effectiveness research in studying attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder [editorial; comment] Wolraich ML. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1999 Dec;153(12):1220-1. Comment on: Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med 1999 Dec;153(12):1257-63.

Psychotherapeutic medication patterns for youths with attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder [see comments] Zito JM, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1999 Dec; 153(12):1257-63. Comment in: Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med 1999 Dec;153(12):1220-1.

A randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial of dexamphetamine in adults with attention deficit hyperactivity disorder. Paterson R, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1999 Aug;33(4):494-502

Attention deficit hyperactivity disorder: anxiety phenomena in children treated with psychostimulant medication for 6 months or more. Vance AL, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1999 Jun;33(3):399-406

EEG correlates of methylphenidate response among children with ADHD: a preliminary report. Loo SK, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Jun 15;45(12):1657-60

Psychostimulant prescriptions by psychiatrists higher than expected: a self-report survey. Beck C, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1999 Sep;44(7):680-4

In the wake of the MTA: charting a new course for the study and treatment of children with attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder. Cunningham CE. **Can J Psychiatry** 1999 Dec;44(10):999-1006 (50 ref.)

Attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder in children and youth: a quantitative systematic review of the efficacy of different management strategies. Klassen A, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1999 Dec;44(10):1007-16

Appropriateness of psychostimulant prescription to children: theoretical and empirical perspectives. Miller A. **Can J Psychiatry** 1999 Dec;44(10):1017-24

Psychostimulant clinical response in fetal alcohol syndrome [letter] O'Malley KD, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 2000 Feb; 45(1):90-1

The NIMH multimodal treatment study for attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder: just say yes to drugs alone? Pelham WE Jr. **Can J Psychiatry** 1999 Dec;44(10):981-90 (31 ref.)

Prevalence of methylphenidate use among adolescents in Ontario. Ivis FJ, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1999 Sep-Oct; 90(5):309-12

Pharmacotherapy of attention deficit hyperactivity disorder. Spencer T, et al. **Child Adolesc Psychiatr Clin N Am** 2000 Jan;9(1):77-97 (177 ref.)

Mothers' and children's perceptions of medication for children with attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder. McNeal RE, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 2000 Spring; 30(3):173-87

Current options in the management of apnea of prematurity. Bhatia J. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 2000 Jun;39(6):327-36 (34 ref.)

A pilot study of methylphenidate, clonidine, or the combination in ADHD comorbid with aggressive oppositional defiant or conduct disorder. Connor DF, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 2000 Jan;39(1):15-25

Pharmacokinetics and clinical effectiveness of methylphenidate. Kimko HC, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1999 Dec;37(6):457-70 (75 ref.)

Ibuprofen plus caffeine in the treatment of tension-type headache. Diamond S, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Sep; 68(3):312-9

Acute tolerance to methylphenidate in the treatment of attention deficit hyperactivity disorder in children. Swanson J, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Sep; 66(3):295-305

Prophylactic methylxanthine for preventing of apnea in preterm infants. Henderson-Smart DJ, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD000432 (3 ref.)

Methylxanthine treatment for apnea in preterm infants. Henderson-Smart DJ, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD000140 (4 ref.)

Postoperative caffeine for preventing apnea in preterm infants. Henderson-Smart DJ, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD000048 (3 ref.)

Kinesthetic stimulation versus theophylline for apnea in preterm infants. Osborn DA, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD000502 (1 ref.)

Caffeine versus theophylline for apnea in preterm infants. Steer PA, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000; (2):CD000273 (4 ref.)

Inhibitory effect of anaphylactic shock by caffeine in rats. Shin HY, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 2000 Jun; 22(6):411-8

National Institutes of Health Consensus Development Conference Statement: diagnosis and treatment of attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder (ADHD) [see comments] **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 2000 Feb; 39(2):182-93 (108 ref.). Comment in: J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 2000 Feb;39(2):194-7.

Stimulant treatment for children: a community perspective [see comments] Angold A, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 2000 Aug; 39(8):975-84; discussion 984-94. Comment in: J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 2000 Aug;39(8):1004-7.

The early development of child psychopharmacogenetics [comment] Cook EH Jr. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1999 Dec; 38(12):1478-81. Comment on: J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1999 Dec;38(12):1474-7.

Commentary: the NIH ADHD Consensus Statement: win, lose, or draw? [comment] Jensen PS. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 2000 Feb;39(2):194-7 . Comment on: J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 2000 Feb;39(2):182-93.

Central auditory processing disorder and ADHD [letter; comment] Jerome L. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 2000 Apr; 39(4):399-400. Comment on: J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1999 Aug;38(8):1032-9.

A double-blind, placebo-controlled study of Adderall and methylphenidate in the treatment of attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder. Pliszka SR, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 2000 May; 39(5):619-26

The Texas Children's Medication Algorithm Project: Report of the Texas Consensus Conference Panel on Medication Treatment of Childhood Attention-Deficit/Hyperactivity Disorder. Part I. Attention-Deficit/Hyperactivity Disorder. Pliszka SR, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 2000 Jul;39(7):908-19 (83 ref.)

The Texas Children's Medication Algorithm Project: Report of the Texas Consensus Conference Panel on Medication Treatment of Childhood Attention-Deficit/Hyperactivity Disorder. Part II: Tactics. Attention-Deficit/Hyperactivity Disorder. Pliszka SR, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 2000 Jul;39(7):920-7 (28 ref.)

Association of the dopamine transporter gene (DAT1) with poor methylphenidate response [see comments] Winsberg BG, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1999 Dec; 38(12):1474-7. Comment in: J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1999 Dec;38(12):1478-81.

Do stimulants improve self-esteem in children with ADHD and peer problems? Frankel F, et al. **J Child Adolesc Psychopharmacol** 1999;9(3):185-94

Childhood inattention-overactivity, aggression, and stimulant medication history as predictors of young adult outcomes. Paternite CE, et al. **J Child Adolesc Psychopharmacol** 1999; 9(3):169-84

Unravelling sleep problems in treated and untreated children with ADHD. Stein MA. **J Child Adolesc Psychopharmacol** 1999;9(3):157-68

Annotation: Principles of treatment for hyperkinetic disorder: practice approaches for the U.K. Overmeyer S, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1999 Nov;40(8):1147-57 (90 ref.)

Low-dose amphetamine salts and adult attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder. Horrigan JP, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 2000 Jun;61(6):414-7

Modafinil augmentation of antidepressant treatment in depression. Menza MA, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 2000 May; 61(5):378-81

Effects of dextroamphetamine on depression and fatigue in men with HIV: a double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. Wagner GJ, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 2000 Jun;61(6):436-40

Laboratory measures of methylphenidate effects in cocaine-dependent patients receiving treatment. Roache JD, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 2000 Feb;20(1):61-8

ADHD, divorce, and parental disagreement about the diagnosis and treatment [clinical conference] Diller L. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 2000 Feb;21(1):53-5

Use of provigil for underarousal following TBI. Elovic E. **J Head Trauma Rehabil** 2000 Aug;15(4):1068-71 (15 ref.)

Effect of stimulant medication on driving performance of young adults with attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder: a preliminary double-blind placebo controlled trial. Cox DJ, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 2000 Apr;188(4):230-4

Treating comorbid ADHD, major depression, and panic [letter] Schaller JL, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1999 Fall;11(4):516

Psychostimulants and psychiatrists: the Trent Adult Psychiatry Psychostimulant Survey. Bramble D. **J Psychopharmacol** 2000 Mar;14(1):67-9

Dramatic rise in the number of preschoolers taking psychiatric drugs [news] **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 2000 May;38(5):48

Effects of amphetamine and modafinil on the sleep/wake cycle during experimental hypersomnia induced by sleep deprivation in the cat. Lin JS, et al. **J Sleep Res** 2000 Mar; 9(1):89-96

The combination of phentermine and fenfluramine reduced cocaine withdrawal symptoms in an open trial. Kampman KM, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 2000 Jul;19(1):77-9

Dopamine-transporter density in patients with ADHD [letter; comment] Baughman FA Jr. **Lancet** 2000 Apr 22; 355(9213):1460-1; discussion 1461-2. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Dec 18-25;354(9196):2132-3.

Dopamine-transporter density in patients with ADHD [letter; comment] Swanson JM. **Lancet** 2000 Apr 22; 355(9213):1461; discussion 1461-2. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Dec 18-25;354(9196):2132-3.

Pharmacotherapy in ADHD. Guidelines for prescribing stimulant medications in young children [editorial] August GJ, et al. **Minn Med** 2000 Jun;83(6):45-6

Clinical psychopharmacology of AD/HD: implications for animal models. Solanto MV. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 2000 Jan;24(1):27-30 (49 ref.)

Methylphenidate effects on global and complex measures of EEG. Lubar JF, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1999 Sep;21(3):633-7

What the multimodal treatment study of children with attention deficit/hyperactivity disorder did and did not say about the use of methylphenidate for attention deficits. Carey WB. **Pediatrics** 2000 Apr;105(4 Pt 1):863-4

Long-acting stimulants for the treatment of attention-deficit disorder in cocaine-dependent adults. Castaneda R, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 2000 Feb;51(2):169-71

Executive function and attention deficit hyperactivity disorder: stimulant medication and better executive function performance in children. Kempton S, et al. **Psychol Med** 1999 May;29(3):527-38

Evaluation of individual subjects in the analog classroom setting: I. Examples of graphical and statistical procedures for within-subject ranking of responses to different delivery patterns of methylphenidate. Swanson JM, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1998;34(4):825-32

Evaluation of individual subjects in the analog classroom setting: II. Effects of dose of amphetamine (Adderall). Wigal SB, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1998;34(4):833-8

A comparison of the abuse liability and dependence potential of nicotine patch, gum, spray and inhaler. West R, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 2000 Apr;149(3):198-202

Attentional capacity, a probe ERP study: differences between children with attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder and normal control children and effects of methylphenidate. Jonkman LM, et al. **Psychophysiology** 2000 May; 37(3):334-46

Methylphenidate (Ritalin) use and abuse. Crutchley A, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1999 Oct;89(10):1076-9

Epidemiology. Duke study faults overuse of stimulants for children [news] Marshall E. **Science** 2000 Aug 4; 289(5480):721

Health-related quality of life effects of modafinil for treatment of narcolepsy. Beusterien KM, et al. **Sleep** 1999 Sep 15;22(6):757-65

Sleep practitioners need to be aware of new changes in the labeling of pemoline (CYLERT) [letter] Littner M. **Sleep** 1999 Nov 1;22(7):833

Caffeine in the treatment of apnea associated with respiratory syncytial virus infection in neonates and infants. Tobias JD. **South Med J** 2000 Mar;93(3):294-6

Successful palliation of hypoactive delirium due to multi-organ failure by oral methylphenidate. Morita T, et al. **Support Care Cancer** 2000 Mar;8(2):134-7

[Attention deficit hyperactivity disorder (ADHD): etiology, diagnosis and treatment] Buitelaar JK, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Sep 2;144(36):1716-23 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Gammahydroxybutyrate must remain available for patients with narcolepsy] Lammers GJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Oct 9;143(41):2062-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Modafinil (Midiodal): wakefulness stimulant in narcoleptic patients] Arnulf I, et al. **Presse Med** 2000 Jun 10; 29(20):1131-2 **(Fre)**

[Modafinil in narcolepsy. A new therapeutic principle proves successful] **Nervenarzt** 2000 Jan;71(1 Suppl Ein Neues):1-4 **(Ger)**

["Fatigue" in multiple sclerosis (letter)] Hohlfeld R. **Nervenarzt** 2000 Aug;71(8):686 **(Ger)**

[Clinical evaluation of the efficacy of the paracetamol and caffeine combination in the treatment of tension headache] Rabello GD, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 2000 Mar;58(1):90-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Instenon in a combined therapy of patients with dyscirculatory encephalopathy] Kotov SV, et al. **Zh Nevrol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1999;99(12):50-1 **(Rus)**

[The evaluation of the effects of pharmacological treatment of children with attention deficit hyperactivity disorder] Roselló B, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Feb;28 Suppl 2:S177-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Relation between hippocampal gamma waves and behavioral disturbances induced by phencyclidine and methamphetamine. Ma J, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 2000 Jun 15;111(1-2):1-11

Dual serotonin (5-HT) projections to the nucleus accumbens core and shell: relation of the 5-HT transporter to amphetamine-induced neurotoxicity. Brown P, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Mar 1;20(5):1952-63

Evaluation of the effects of alpha-phenyl-N-tert-butyl nitrone pretreatment on the neurobehavioral effects of methamphetamine. Kita T, et al. **Life Sci** 2000 Aug 18; 67(13):1559-71

Combination acetaminophen and doxapram potentiated hepatotoxicity in mouse primary cultured hepatocytes. Kanno S, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Dec;21(10):647-52

An evaluation of l-ephedrine neurotoxicity with respect to hyperthermia and caudate/putamen microdialysate levels of ephedrine, dopamine, serotonin, and glutamate. Bowyer JF, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 2000 May;55(1):133-42

URINE

Determination of carphedon in human urine by solid-phase microextraction using capillary gas chromatography with nitrogen-phosphorus detection. Kim S, et al. **Analyst** 1999 Nov;124(11):1559-62

Using amphetamine isomer ratios to determine the compliance of amphetamine abusers prescribed dexedrine. George S, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 2000 Apr;24(3):223-7

Simultaneous determination of amphetamine, methamphetamine, methylenedioxyamphetamine (MDA), methylenedioxymethamphetamine (MDMA), and methylenedioxyethylamphetamine (MDEA) enantiomers by GC-MS. Hensley D, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1999 Oct; 23(6):518-23

Achiral and chiral quantification of methamphetamine and amphetamine in human urine by semi-micro column high-performance liquid chromatography and fluorescence detection. Al-Dirbashi OY, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 2000 May; 45(3):708-14

The confirmation and control of metabolic caffeine in standardbred horses after administration of theophylline. Todi F, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Oct;22(5):333-42

Monitoring of cytochrome P-450 1A activity by determination of the urinary pattern of caffeine metabolites in Wistar and hyperbilirubinemic Gunn rats. Jorritsma U, et al. **Toxicology** 2000 Apr 3;144(1-3):229-36

[Analeptics] Sakamoto N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Sep;57 Suppl:372-4 (7 ref.) **(Jpn)**

CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM VASCULAR MALFORMATIONS

Persistent primitive trigeminal artery imaged by three-dimensional computed tomography angiography--two case reports. Suzuki Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1999 Oct;39(11):748-51

COMPLICATIONS

[Cerebro-meningeal hemorrhage secondary to ruptured vascular malformation during pregnancy and post-partum] Velut S, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 2000 Apr;46(2):95-104 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Clinically aggressive diffuse capillary telangiectasia of the brain stem: a clinical radiologic-pathologic case study. Huddle DC, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1999 Oct; 20(9):1674-7

Presumed capillary telangiectasia of the pons: MRI and follow-up. Küker W, et al. **Eur Radiol** 2000;10(6):945-50

SURGERY

Stereotactic radiosurgery and the risk of haemorrhage from cavernous malformations. Mitchell P, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 2000 Apr;14(2):96-100

Ethmoidal dural arteriovenous fistulae: an assessment of surgical and endovascular management. Lawton MT, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1999 Oct;45(4):805-10; discussion 810-1

Management of vein of Galen malformations. A review based on five neurosurgically treated cases and literature reports. Kleindienst A, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1999;60(4):172-82 (35 ref.)

THERAPY

Spontaneous thrombosis of vein of Galen aneurysmal malformation. Nikas DC, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1999 Jul; 31(1):33-9 (48 ref.)

CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM VASCULITIS see **VASCULITIS, CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM**

CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM VENOUS ANGIOMA

COMPLICATIONS

Cerebral venous infarction following thrombosis of the draining vein of a venous angioma (developmental abnormality). Masson C, et al. **Cerebrovasc Dis** 2000 May-Jun;10(3):235-8 (10 ref.)

Association of venous angioma and atypical meningioma--case report. Kamezawa T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1999 Sep;39(9):689-92 (21 ref.)

[Concurrent cavernous and venous cerebral angiomas] Steno J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1999 Jun;100(6):317-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM VIRAL DISEASES

Human herpesviruses and neurological disorders of childhood. Bale JF Jr. **Semin Pediatr Neurol** 1999 Dec; 6(4):278-87 (77 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Neurobehavioral manifestations and sequelae of HIV and other infections. Pontrelli L, et al. **Child Adolesc Psychiatr Clin N Am** 1999 Oct;8(4):869-78 (69 ref.)

CNS induced neurogenic cystitis is associated with bladder mast cell degranulation in the rat. Jasmin L, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Sep;164(3 Pt 1):852-5

Fetal brain infection with human parvovirus B19. Isumi H, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1999 Sep;21(3):661-3

Dengue infection with central nervous system manifestations. Thisyakorn U, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1999 Sep; 30(3):504-6

DIAGNOSIS

Polymerase chain reaction in the diagnosis and management of central nervous system infections. DeBiasi RL, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1999 Oct;56(10):1215-9 (17 ref.)

Diagnostic utility of a multiplex herpesvirus PCR assay performed with cerebrospinal fluid from human immunodeficiency virus-infected patients with neurological disorders. Quereda C, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Aug;38(8):3061-7

Congenital cytomegalovirus infection: a retrospective diagnosis in a child with pachygyria. Malm G, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 2000 May;22(5):407-8

DRUG THERAPY

Antiviral therapy for neurological manifestations of enterovirus 71 infection [letter; comment] Arya SC. **Clin Infect Dis** 2000 Jun;30(6):988. Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1999 Jul;29(1):184-90.

Amantadine therapy for influenza type A-associated encephalopathy. Sugaya N, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1999 Aug;18(8):734

ETIOLOGY

Opportunistic viral infections in the setting of human immunodeficiency virus. Clifford DB. **Semin Neurol** 1999; 19(2):185-92 (94 ref.)

GENETICS

Polymerase chain reaction in the diagnosis and management of central nervous system infections. DeBiasi RL, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1999 Oct;56(10):1215-9 (17 ref.)

METABOLISM

Role of HIV-1 Tat and CC chemokine MIP-1alpha in the pathogenesis of HIV associated central nervous system disorders. Bonwetsch R, et al. **J Neurovirol** 1999 Dec; 5(6):685-94

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Catecholamines inhibit microglial nitric oxide production. Chang JY, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 2000 Aug;52(6):525-30

Neurological symptoms during primary human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection correlate with high levels of HIV RNA in cerebrospinal fluid. Tambussi G, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 2000 Jun;30(6):962-5

Bornavirus immunopathogenesis in rodents: models for human neurological diseases. Briese T, et al. **J Neurovirol** 1999 Dec;5(6):604-12 (76 ref.)

PSYCHOLOGY

Effects of test administration order on children's neuropsychological performance: emerging one-word expressive and receptive language skills. Llorente AM, et al. **Clin Neuropsychol** 2000 May;14(2):162-72

VIROLOGY

Central nervous system complications in human herpesvirus-6 infection. Yoshikawa T, et al. **Brain Dev** 2000 Aug;22(5):307-14 (66 ref.)

Neurological symptoms during primary human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection correlate with high levels of HIV RNA in cerebrospinal fluid. Tambussi G, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 2000 Jun;30(6):962-5

Chemokine receptors and virus entry in the central nervous system. Gabuzda D, et al. **J Neurovirol** 1999 Dec; 5(6):643-58 (171 ref.)

Measles virus in the CNS: the role of viral and host factors for the establishment and maintenance of a persistent infection. Schneider-Schaulies J, et al. **J Neurovirol** 1999 Dec;5(6):613-22 (102 ref.)

Role of pseudorabies virus Us9, a type II membrane protein, in infection of tissue culture cells and the rat nervous system. Brideau AD, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Jan;74(2):834-45

A molecular clone of simian-human immunodeficiency virus (DeltavpuSHIV(KU-1bMC33)) with a truncated, non-membrane-bound vpu results in rapid CD4(+) T cell loss and neuro-AIDS in pig-tailed macaques. McCormick-Davis C, et al. **Virology** 2000 Jun 20; 272(1):112-26

CENTRAL PONTINE MYELINOLYSIS see **MYELINOLYSIS, CENTRAL PONTINE**

CENTRAL RETINAL ARTERY see **RETINAL ARTERY**

CENTRAL RETINAL ARTERY OCCLUSION see **RETINAL ARTERY OCCLUSION**

CENTRAL RETINAL EDEMA, CYSTOID see **MACULAR EDEMA, CYSTOID**

CENTRAL RETINAL VEIN see **RETINAL VEIN**

CENTRAL SLEEP APNEA see **SLEEP APNEA, CENTRAL**

CENTRAL SUPPLY, HOSPITAL

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Sterile supply storage--finding a place for everything. McFaddin C, et al. **AORN J** 1999 Oct;70(4):686-8

CENTRAL VENOUS CATHETERIZATION see **CATHETERIZATION, CENTRAL VENOUS**

CENTRAL VENOUS PRESSURE

Estimation of central venous pressure by ultrasound of the internal jugular vein. Lipton B. **Am J Emerg Med** 2000 Jul;18(4):432-4

Central venous pressure monitoring during bypass [letter; comment] Urdaneta F, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Nov; 89(5):1326-7. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1999 Feb;88(2):329-31.

Relationship between central venous pressure and bioimpedance vector analysis in critically ill patients [see comments] Piccoli A, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Jan; 28(1):132-7. Comment in: Crit Care Med 2000 Jan;28(1):273-5.

Hepatic resection using intermittent vascular inflow occlusion and low central venous pressure anesthesia improves morbidity and mortality. Chen H, et al. **J Gastrointest Surg** 2000 Mar-Apr;4(2):162-7

CENTRAL VENOUS PRESSURE

PHYSIOLOGY

Comparison of central venous and inferior vena caval pressures. Walsh JT, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 2000 Feb 15; 85(4):518–20, A11

Evaluation of the effect of pleural effusion on central venous pressure in cats. Gookin JL, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1999 Nov–Dec;13(6):561–3

Does central venous pressure reflect the circulating blood volume for the decrement of compliance just after esophagectomy? Motoyama S, et al. **Surg Today** 2000; 30(1):11–5

CENTRALIZED HOSPITAL SERVICES

METHODS

Centralisation of oesophageal cancer services; the view from the periphery. Milne AA, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 2000 Jun;45(3):164–7

STANDARDS

[Centralization requires documentation, too (letter)] Rasmussen KL. **Ugeskr Laeger** 2000 Jun 12;162(24):3475–6 **(Dan)**

CENTRALLY ACTING MUSCLE RELAXANTS see **MUSCLE RELAXANTS, CENTRAL**

CENTRIC RELATION

Treating bruxism and clenching [letter; comment] Quinn JH. **J Am Dent Assoc** 2000 Jun;131(6):723. Comment on: J Am Dent Assoc 2000 Feb;131(2):233–5.

Mandibular centricity: centric relation. Becker CM, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 2000 Feb;83(2):158–60 (22 ref.)

Overview of articulation materials and methods for the prosthodontic patient. Dixon DL. **J Prosthet Dent** 2000 Feb;83(2):235–47 (96 ref.)

CENTRIFUGATION

see related
GRAVITY, ALTERED
HYPERGRAVITY
ULTRACENTRIFUGATION

Evaluation of the centrifuged and Gram–stained smear, urinalysis, and reagent strip testing to detect asymptomatic bacteriuria in obstetric patients. McNair RD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 May;182(5):1076–9

Centrifugal isolation of bone marrow from bone: an improved method for the recovery and quantitation of bone marrow osteoprogenitor cells from rat tibiae and femurae. Dobson KR, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1999 Nov;65(5):411–3

Water balance in rats exposed to chronic centrifugation. Ortiz RM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Jul;89(1):56–60

An efficient, reliable and inexpensive device for the rapid homogenization of multiple tissue samples by centrifugation. Ilyin SE, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 2000 Feb 15;95(2):123–5

High serum potassium concentrations after recentrifugation of stored blood specimens [letter] Hira K, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Jul 13;343(2):153–4

Urinary excretion of LH and testosterone from male rats during exposure to increased gravity: post–spaceflight and centrifugation. Ortiz RM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 2000 Oct;225(1):98–102

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Urinary continence in women during centrifuge exposure to high +Gz. Benjamin CR, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 2000 Feb;71(2):131–6

Effect of centrifugation at 2G for 14 days on metabolic enzymes of the tibialis anterior and soleus muscles. Chi MM, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1998 Jun;69(6 Suppl):A9–11

The effects of increased gravity and microgravity on cardiac morphology. Goldstein MA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1998 Jun;69(6 Suppl):A12–6

Cortical bone responses to 2G hypergravity in growing rats. Martinez DA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1998 Jun; 69(6 Suppl):A17–22

Effects of 2 weeks hypergravity on the composition of the intervertebral disc. Maynard JA. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1998 Jun;69(6 Suppl):A23–7

Urea and osmotic excretion in rats exposed to chronic centrifugation. Ortiz RM, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1999 Nov;70(11):1089–95

Rat anterior pituitary hormone cells: responses to variable gravity. Shellenberger KE, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1998 Jun;69(6 Suppl):A37–44

Adaptation of rat gastrocnemius muscles to 2 weeks of centrifugation: myofibers and extracellular matrix. Stauber WT, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1998 Jun;69(6 Suppl):A45–8

Hypergravity does not affect testicular function. Veeramachaneni DN, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1998 Jun;69(6 Suppl):A49–52

HISTORY

New flow–through centrifuge without rotating seals applied to plasmapheresis. 1975 [classical article] Ito Y, et al. **Ther Apher** 2000 Apr;4(2):95–7

Closed continuous–flow centrifuge. 1968 [classical article] Judson G, et al. **Ther Apher** 2000 Apr;4(2):91–4

New principle of closed system centrifugation. 1956 [classical article] Tullis JL, et al. **Ther Apher** 2000 Apr;4(2):73–80

INSTRUMENTATION

The use of laboratory centrifugation studies to predict performance of industrial machines: studies of shear–insensitive and shear–sensitive materials. Maybury JP, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 2000 Feb 5;67(3):265–73

Observations on centrifugation: application to centrifuge development. Roberts T, et al. **Clin Chem** 1999 Nov; 45(11):1889–97

Millennium Memorabilia Issue on Apheresis: part 2. Centrifugal devices, adsorbents, leukocyte filters, and extracorporeal immunomodulations [editorial] Murabayashi S. **Ther Apher** 2000 Apr;4(2):71–2

METHODS

Detection of respiratory syncytial virus in nasopharyngeal secretions by 24–well plate precentrifugation assay using a monoclonal antibody against F protein. Savón C, et al. **Arch Med Res** 2000 Jan–Feb;31(1):93–6

Short–arm (1.9 m) +2.2 Gz acceleration: isotonic exercise load–O2 uptake relationship. Greenleaf JE, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1999 Dec;70(12):1173–82

The use of laboratory centrifugation studies to predict performance of industrial machines: studies of shear–insensitive and shear–sensitive materials. Maybury JP, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 2000 Feb 5;67(3):265–73

A centrifuge technique for the evaluation of the extent of water movement in wet powder masses. Tomer G, et al. **Int J Pharm** 1999 Oct 15;188(1):31–8

Biomembrane–affinity centrifugal analyses of solute interactions with membrane proteins. Lundqvist A, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Aug 6;852(1):93–6

Comparison of BACTEC MYCO/F LYTIC and WAMPOLE ISOLATOR 10 (lysis–centrifugation) systems for detection of bacteremia, mycobacteremia, and fungemia in a developing country. Archibald LK, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Aug;38(8):2994–7

The optimum relative centrifugal force and centrifugation time for improved sensitivity of smear and culture for detection of Mycobacterium tuberculosis from sputum. Perera J, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1999 Jul–Aug; 93(4):405–9

Periodic alternating interface positioning to lower WBC contamination of apheresis platelet concentrates: a multicenter evaluation. Zeiler T, et al. **Transfusion** 2000 Jun;40(6):687–92

[Diagnostic test to identify human Plasmodium species by the quantitative buffy coat test] Secardin Y, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1999;59(3):276–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The platelet/leukocyte ratio in red blood cell concentrates is an essential indicator of leukocyte removal filter efficiency which limits their use] Royer D, et al. **Transfus Clin Biol** 2000 Feb;7(1):70–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CENTRIFUGATION, DENSITY GRADIENT

Comparison of three sperm preparation media. Sharma RK, et al. **Int J Fertil Womens Med** 1999 May–Jun;44(3):163–7

METHODS

Alkaline density gradient floatation of membranes: polypeptide composition of the mammalian peroxisomal membrane. Gouveia AM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1999 Oct 15;274(2):270–7

Density gradient separation of active and non–active cells from natural environments. Whiteley AS, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 2000 Feb;77(2):173–7

An examination of different Percoll density gradients and magnetic activated cell sorting (MACS) for the enrichment of fetal erythroblasts from maternal blood. Smits G, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 2000 Apr;263(4):160–3

Purification of recombinant adeno–associated virus by iodixanol gradient ultracentrifugation allows rapid and reproducible preparation of vector stocks for gene transfer in the nervous system. Hermens WT, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1999 Jul 20;10(11):1885–91

Bacterial contamination and sperm recovery after semen preparation by density gradient centrifugation using silane–coated silica particles at different g forces. Nicholson CM, et al. **Hum Reprod** 2000 Mar;15(3):662–6

The use of two density gradient centrifugation techniques and the swim–up method to separate spermatozoa with chromatin and nuclear DNA anomalies. Sakkas D, et al. **Hum Reprod** 2000 May;15(5):1112–6

The use of silane–coated silica particles for density gradient centrifugation in in–vitro fertilization. Söderlund B, et al. **Hum Reprod** 2000 Apr;15(4):857–60

Properties of sperm separated using Percoll and IxaPrep density gradients. A comparison made using CASA, longevity, morphology and the acrosome reaction. McCann CT, et al. **Int J Androl** 2000 Aug;23(4):205–9

Fractionation of cells and subcellular particles with Percoll. Pertoft H. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 2000 Jul 10; 44(1–2):1–30 (101 ref.)

Subcellular fractionation of human neutrophils on Percoll density gradients. Kjeldsen L, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1999 Dec 17;232(1–2):131–43

A simple method for human peripheral blood monocyte isolation. de Almeida MC, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 2000 Mar–Apr;95(2):221–3

Prenatal diagnosis of beta–thalassaemia using fetal erythroblasts enriched from maternal blood by a novel gradient. Di Naro E, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 2000 Jun; 6(6):571–4

Isopycnic centrifugation of sheared L–cell chromatin in metrizamide gradients. Monahan JJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1974 Nov;1(11):1359–70

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

A method for directly fitting the time derivative of sedimentation velocity data and an alternative algorithm for calculating sedimentation coefficient distribution functions. Philo JS. **Anal Biochem** 2000 Mar 15; 279(2):151–63

CENTRIFUGATION, ISOPYCNIC

METHODS

Fractionation of differentiating cells using density perturbation. Bildirici L, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 2000 Jun 23;240(1–2):93–9

CENTRIOLES

One hundred years of centrioles: the Henneguy–Lenhossek theory, meeting report. Chapman MJ. **Int Microbiol** 1998 Sep;1(3):233–6

CHEMISTRY

Centriolar satellites: molecular characterization, ATP–dependent movement toward centrioles and possible involvement in ciliogenesis [published erratum appears in J Cell Biol 1999 Dec 27;147(7):1585] Kubo A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1999 Nov 29;147(5):969–80

GENETICS

Centrosome inheritance in sheep zygotes: centrioles are contributed by the sperm. Crozet N, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 2000 Jun 1;49(5):445–50

METABOLISM

How centrioles work: lessons from green yeast. Marshall WF, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 2000 Feb;12(1):119–25 (54 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

The centrosome cycle in syncytial Drosophila embryos analyzed by energy filtering transmission electron microscopy. Debec A, et al. **Biol Cell** 1999 May–Jun; 91(4–5):379–91

The respective contributions of the mother and daughter centrioles to centrosome activity and behavior in vertebrate cells. Piel M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Apr 17;149(2):317–30

Microtubule organizing centers and the origin of centrioles during spermatogenesis in the pteridophyte Phylloglossum. Renzaglia KS, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 2000 Jun 1; 49(5):496–505

GFP–centrin as a marker for centriole dynamics in living cells. White RA, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 2000 Jun 1; 49(5):451–7

Centrioles reveal their secrets [news] Karsenti E. **Nat Cell Biol** 1999 Jul;1(3):E62–4

Centrioles go for a stroll. Schllwa M. **Nature** 2000 May 18; 405(6784):292

Freewheeling centrioles. Sapp J. **Pubbl Stn Zool Napoli II** 1998;20(3):255–90

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Highly degenerated distal centrioles in rhesus and human spermatozoa. Manandhar G, et al. **Hum Reprod** 2000 Feb; 15(2):256–63

Concerning the localization of steroids in centrioles and basal bodies by immunofluorescence. Nenci I, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1978 Feb;76(2):255–60

CENTROMEDIAN THALAMIC NUCLEUS see **INTRALAMINAR THALAMIC NUCLEI**

CENTROMERE

see related
DNA, SATELLITE

Mirror–symmetric duplicated chromosome 21q with minor proximal deletion, and with neocentromere in a child without the classical Down syndrome phenotype. Barbi G, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 2000 Mar 13;91(2):116–22

Linkage disequilibrium study of markers within the pericentromeric region of the X chromosome [letter] DeLisi LE, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1999 Oct 15;88(5):588–9

Spurious monosomy 7 in leukemia due to centromeric heteromorphism. Duval A, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 2000 May;119(1):67–9

Integrated cytogenetic map of chromosome arm 4S of A.

thaliana: structural organization of heterochromatic knob and centromere region. Fransz PF, et al. **Cell** 2000 Feb 4;100(3):367–76

Structure and polymorphism of two stress-activated protein kinase genes centromeric of the MHC: SAPK2a and SAPK4. Herbison CE, et al. **DNA Seq** 1999;10(4–5):229–43

The mammalian centromere: structural domains and the attenuation of chromatin modeling. Van Hooser AA, et al. **FASEB J** 1999 Dec;13 Suppl 2:S216–20 (43 ref.)

Juxta-centromeric region of human chromosome 21 is enriched for pseudogenes and gene fragments. Ruault M, et al. **Gene** 1999 Oct 18;239(1):55–64

The role of centromere alignment in meiosis I segregation of homologous chromosomes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Guerra CE, et al. **Genetics** 1999 Dec;153(4):1547–60

The Saccharomyces cerevisiae centromere protein Slk19p is required for two successive divisions during meiosis. Zeng X, et al. **Genetics** 2000 Jun;155(2):577–87

CAGGG repeats and the pericentromeric duplication of the hominoid genome [published erratum appears in Genome Res 1999 Dec;9(12):1321] Eichler EE, et al. **Genome Res** 1999 Nov;9(11):1048–58

Extreme reduction of chromosome-specific alpha-satellite array is unusually common in human chromosome 21. Lo AW, et al. **Genome Res** 1999 Oct;9(10):895–908

Centromere repositioning. Montefalcone G, et al. **Genome Res** 1999 Dec;9(12):1184–8

Multiple small accessory marker chromosomes from different centromeric origin in a moderately mentally retarded male. Vermeesch JR, et al. **Hum Genet** 1999 Dec;105(6):611–8

The SH2D2A gene encoding the T-cell-specific adapter protein (TSAd) is localized centromeric to the CD1 gene cluster on human Chromosome 1. Dai KZ, et al. **Immunogenetics** 2000 Mar;51(3):179–85

Physical mapping and evolution of the centromeric class I gene-containing region of the rat MHC. Walter L, et al. **Immunogenetics** 2000 Aug;51(10):829–37

Analysis of radiation-induced chromosomal aberrations using telomeric and centromeric PNA probes. Boei JJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 2000 Feb;76(2):163–7

Polyploidy induces centromere association. Martinez-Perez E, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Jan 24;148(2):233–8

Neocentromere formation in a stable ring 1p32–p36.1 chromosome. Slater HR, et al. **J Med Genet** 1999 Dec; 36(12):914–8

Construction of efficient centromeric, multicopy and expression vectors for the yeast Kluyveromyces marxianus using homologous elements and the promoter of a purine-cytosine-like permease. Ball MM, et al. **J Mol Microbiol Biotechnol** 1999 Nov;1(2):347–53

Increased frequency of dicentric chromosomes in therapy-related MDS and AML compared to de novo disease is significantly related to previous treatment with alkylating agents and suggests a specific susceptibility to chromosome breakage at the centromere. Andersen MK, et al. **Leukemia** 2000 Jan;14(1):105–11

Identification of a high frequency of chromosomal rearrangements in the centromeric regions of prostate cancer cell lines by sequential giemsa banding and spectral karyotyping. Beheshti B, et al. **Mol Diagn** 2000 Mar; 5(1):23–32

[Functional structure of centromere/kinetochore: analysis applying human artificial chromosomes] Masumoto H, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1999 Sep;44(12 Suppl):1665–73 (38 ref.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

Structure and recognition of sheared tandem G x A base pairs associated with human centromere DNA sequence at atomic resolution. Gao YG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Dec 14;38(50):16452–60

Variable stability of chromosomes containing amplified alpha-satellite sequences in human mesenchymal tumours. Gisselsson D, et al. **Chromosoma** 1999 Sep;108(5):271–7

Purification and initial characterization of primate satellite chromatin. Jasinskas A, et al. **Chromosome Res** 1999; 7(5):341–54

The mosaic structure of human pericentromeric DNA: a strategy for characterizing complex regions of the human genome. Horvath JE, et al. **Genome Res** 2000 Jun; 10(6):839–52

Acquisition and metastability of centromere identity and function: sequence analysis of a human neocentromere [comment] Maggert KA, et al. **Genome Res** 2000 Jun; 10(6):725–8 (34 ref.). Comment on: Genome Res 2000 Jun;10(6):832–8.

Neocentromeres and alpha satellite: a proposed structural code for functional human centromere DNA. Koch J. **Hum Mol Genet** 2000 Jan 22;9(2):149–54 (30 ref.)

Localization of a putative transcriptional regulator (ATRX) at pericentromeric heterochromatin and the short arms of acrocentric chromosomes. McDowell TL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Nov 23;96(24):13983–8

Centromerization. Choo KH. **Trends Cell Biol** 2000 May; 10(5):182–8 (54 ref.)

New tools for protein linkage mapping and general two-hybrid screening. Durfee T, et al. **Yeast** 1999 Dec; 15(16):1761–8

DRUG EFFECTS

The frequency of induced premature centromere division in human populations occupationally exposed to genotoxic chemicals. Major J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1999 Sep 30; 445(2):241–9

ENZYMOLOGY

Poly(ADP-ribose) polymerase at active centromeres and neocentromeres at metaphase. Earle E, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 2000 Jan 22;9(2):187–94

GENETICS

Rare interstitial deletion (2)(p11.2p13) in a child with pericentric inversion (2)(p11.2q13) of paternal origin. Lacbawan FL, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1999 Nov 19; 87(2):139–42 (17 ref.)

A role for telomeric and centromeric instability in the progression of chromosome aberrations in meningioma patients. Sawyer JR, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Jan 15;88(2):440–53

A case of chronic lymphocytic leukemia with a constitutional pericentric inversion of chromosome 1. Palanduz S, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 2000 Apr 1;118(1):62–4

Many paths to the top of the mountain: diverse evolutionary solutions to centromere structure. Tyler-Smith C, et al. **Cell** 2000 Jul 7;102(1):5–8 (17 ref.)

Centric fusion differences among Oryx dammah, O. gazella, and O. leucoryx (Artiodactyla, Bovidae) [published erratum appears in Cytogenet Cell Genet 1999;87(1–2):142] Kumamoto AT, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1999; 86(1):74–80

Direct visualization of the genomic distribution and organization of two cervid centromeric satellite DNA families. Li Y, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 2000; 89(3–4):192–8

DNA hypomethylation and unusual chromosome instability in cell lines from ICF syndrome patients. Tuck-Muller CM, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 2000;89(1–2):121–8

Evidence of a novel type 2 diabetes locus 50 cM centromeric to NIDDM2 on chromosome 12q. Bektas A, et al. **Diabetes** 1999 Nov;48(11):2246–51

Characterization of centromere alterations in liposarcomas. Sirvent N, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 2000 Oct; 29(2):117–29

Fission yeast mutants that alleviate transcriptional silencing in centromeric flanking repeats and disrupt chromosome segregation. Ekwall K, et al. **Genetics** 1999 Nov; 153(3):1153–69

Centromere mapping functions for aneuploid meiotic products: Analysis of rec8, rec10 and rec11 mutants of the fission yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Krawchuk MD, et al. **Genetics** 1999 Sep;153(1):49–55

The 10q25 neocentromere and its inactive progenitor have identical primary nucleotide sequence: further evidence for epigenetic modification [see comments] Barry AE, et al. **Genome Res** 2000 Jun;10(6):832–8. Comment in: Genome Res 2000 Jun;10(6):725–8.

The mosaic structure of human pericentromeric DNA: a strategy for characterizing complex regions of the human genome. Horvath JE, et al. **Genome Res** 2000 Jun; 10(6):839–52

Acquisition and metastability of centromere identity and function: sequence analysis of a human neocentromere [comment] Maggert KA, et al. **Genome Res** 2000 Jun; 10(6):725–8 (34 ref.). Comment on: Genome Res 2000 Jun;10(6):832–8.

Construction of a high-resolution 2.5-Mb transcript map of the human 6p21.2-6p21.3 region immediately centromeric of the major histocompatibility complex. Tripodis N, et al. **Genome Res** 2000 Apr;10(4):454–72

Acquired pericentric inversion of chromosome 9 in essential thrombocythemia [letter; comment] Wan TS, et al. **Hum Genet** 2000 Jun;106(6):669–70. Comment on: Hum Genet 1999 Jul-Aug;105(1–2):181–4.

Genomic sequence and transcriptional profile of the boundary between pericentromeric satellites and genes on human chromosome arm 10q. Guy J, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 2000 Aug 12;9(13):2029–42

Neocentromeres and alpha satellite: a proposed structural code for functional human centromere DNA. Koch J. **Hum Mol Genet** 2000 Jan 22;9(2):149–54 (30 ref.)

Whole-genome methylation scan in ICF syndrome: hypomethylation of non-satellite DNA repeats D4Z4 and NBL2. Kondo T, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 2000 Mar 1; 9(4):597–604

A polymorphic L1 retroposon insertion in the centromere of the human Y chromosome. Santos FR, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 2000 Feb 12;9(3):421–30

The beta-1,3-galactosyltransferase-4 (B3GALT4) gene is located in the centromeric segment of the human MHC class II region. Shiina T, et al. **Immunogenetics** 2000 Jan; 51(1):75–8

The human and mouse MHC class III region: a parade of 21 genes at the centromeric segment. Yung Yu C, et al. **Immunol Today** 2000 Jul;21(7):320–8 (67 ref.)

Molecular cloning of a zinc finger autoantigen transiently associated with interphase nucleolus and mitotic centromeres and midbodies. Orthologous proteins with nine CXXC motifs highly conserved from nematodes to humans. Bolívar J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 17;274(51):36456–64

Centromere clustering is a major determinant of yeast interphase nuclear organization. Jin QW, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2000 Jun;113 (Pt 11):1903–12

Relative locations of the centromere and imprinted SNRPN gene within chromosome 15 territories during the cell cycle in HL60 cells. Nogami M, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2000 Jun;113 (Pt 12):2157–65

Cytogenetic analysis of the tamaraw (Bubalus mindorensis): a comparison of R-banded karyotype and chromosomal distribution of centromeric satellite DNAs, telomeric sequence, and 18S-28S rRNA genes with domestic water buffaloes. Tanaka K, et al. **J Hered** 2000 Mar-Apr; 91(2):117–21

Gaping lids, gp, a mutation on centromeric chromosome 11 that causes defective eyelid development in mice. Juriloff DM, et al. **Mamm Genome** 2000 Jun;11(6):440–7

A distal heterochromatic block displays centromeric activity when detached from a natural centromere. Platero JS, et al. **Mol Cell** 1999 Dec;4(6):995–1004

Mapping of centromeric regions on the molecular linkage map of rice (Oryza sativa L.) using centromere-associated sequences. Wang S, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 2000 Feb; 263(1):165–72

Making CENs of mammalian artificial chromosomes. Warburton PE. **Mol Genet Metab** 1999 Oct;68(2):152–60 (84 ref.)

Polymorphisms and genomic organization of repetitive DNA from centromeric regions of Arabidopsis chromosomes. Heslop-Harrison JS, et al. **Plant Cell** 1999 Jan;11(1):31–42

Evolution of the centromeric alpha-satellite DNA sequences of human chromosome 22 [letter] Verma RS. **Prenat Diagn** 1999 Jun;19(6):590–1

Heterochromatic deposition of centromeric histone H3-like proteins. Henikoff S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jan 18;97(2):716–21

Genetic definition and sequence analysis of Arabidopsis centromeres. Copenhaver GP, et al. **Science** 1999 Dec 24; 286(5449):2468–74

A highly repeated FCP centromeric sequence from chaffinch (Fringilla coelebs: Aves) genome is revealed within interchromosomal connectives during mitosis. Saifitdinova AF, et al. **Tsitologiia** 2000;42(6):581–6

[Genetic studies of house mice from the hybrid area of the Primorskii Region] Iakimenko LV, et al. **Genetika** 2000 Jan;36(1):77–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tightly bound matrix DNA probably plays an important role in organization of chromosome centromeres] Donev RM, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 2000 Jan-Feb;34(1):137–42 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Anticentromere antibody as a risk factor for cancer in patients with systemic sclerosis. Higuchi M, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 2000;19(2):123–6

Clinical significance of anticentromere antibodies in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Nakano M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 2000 Jun;27(6):1403–7

[Anticentromere antibody (ACA)] Imafuku Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Nov;57 Suppl:400–2 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

A winged helix protein from yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae recognizes centromere sequences. Myrich E, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Mar 1;375(1):78–82

Histone H2A is required for normal centromere function in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Pinto I, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Apr 3;19(7):1598–612

The murine heterochromatin protein M31 is associated with the chromocenter in round spermatids and Is a component of mature spermatozoa. Hoyer-Fender S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 2000 Jan 10;254(1):72–9

Targeting of Ikaros to pericentromeric heterochromatin by direct DNA binding. Cobb BS, et al. **Genes Dev** 2000 Sep 1;14(17):2146–60

Human centromeres and neocentromeres show identical distribution patterns of >20 functionally important kinetochore-associated proteins. Saffery R, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 2000 Jan 22;9(2):175–85

HCP-1, a protein involved in chromosome segregation, is localized to the centromere of mitotic chromosomes in Caenorhabditis elegans. Moore LL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1999 Nov 1;147(3):471–80

Intranuclear anchoring of repetitive DNA sequences: centromeres, telomeres, and ribosomal DNA. Weipoltshammer K, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1999 Dec 27; 147(7):1409–18

Mitotic phosphorylation of SUV39H1, a novel component of active centromeres, coincides with transient accumulation at mammalian centromeres. Aagaard L, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2000 Mar;113 (Pt 5):817–29

The Schizosaccharomyces pombe hst4(+) gene is a SIR2 homologue with silencing and centromeric functions. Freeman-Cook LL, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1999 Oct; 10(10):3171–86

The centromeric sister chromatid cohesion site directs Mcd1p binding to adjacent sequences. Megee PC, et al. **Mol Cell** 1999 Sep;4(3):445–50

The N terminus of the centromere H3-like protein Cse4p performs an essential function distinct from that of the histone fold domain. Chen Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Sep;20(18):7037–48

DDP1, a heterochromatin-associated multi-KH-domain protein of Drosophila melanogaster, interacts specifically with centromeric satellite DNA sequences. Cortés A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Jun;20(11):3860–9

CENTROMERE

Histone-histone interactions and centromere function. Glowczewski L, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Aug; 20(15):5700–11

Cohesin ensures bipolar attachment of microtubules to sister centromeres and resists their precocious separation. Tanaka T, et al. **Nat Cell Biol** 2000 Aug;2(8):492–9

Requirement of Mis6 centromere connector for localizing a CENP-A-like protein in fission yeast. Takahashi K, et al. **Science** 2000 Jun 23;288(5474):2215–9

PATHOLOGY

Dicentric chromosome 9 due to tandem duplication of the 9p11–q13 region: unusual chromosome 9 variant. Lukusa T, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 2000 Mar 20;91(3):192–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Separation vs. replication of inactive and active centromeres in neoplastic cells. Garcia-Orad A, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 2000 Jul 1;120(1):18–24

Centromeres: getting a grip of chromosomes. Pidoux AL, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 2000 Jun;12(3):308–19 (76 ref.)

Distinct protein interaction domains and protein spreading in a complex centromere. Partridge JF, et al. **Genes Dev** 2000 Apr 1;14(7):783–91

A dynamic connection between centromeres and ND10 proteins. Everett RD, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Oct;112 (Pt 20):3443–54

Number of chromocentres in the nuclei of mouse Sertoli cells in relation to the strain and age of males from puberty to senescence. Krzanowska H, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 2000 Mar;118(2):343–50

Separation anxiety at the centromere. Dej KJ, et al. **Trends Cell Biol** 2000 Sep;10(9):392–9 (51 ref.)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Multicolour FISH detection of radioactive iodine-induced 17cen–p53 chromosomal breakage in buccal cells from therapeutically exposed patients. Ramirez MJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 Aug;21(8):1581–6

Cytogenetic monitoring of hospital workers occupationally exposed to ionizing radiation using the micronucleus centromere assay. Thierens H, et al. **Mutagenesis** 2000 May; 15(3):245–9

A cytogenetic study of nuclear power plant workers using the micronucleus-centromere assay. Thierens H, et al. **Mutat Res** 1999 Sep 15;445(1):105–11

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Spatial associations of centromeres in the nuclei of hematopoietic cells: evidence for cell-type-specific organizational patterns [published erratum appears in Blood 2000 Aug 1;96(3):987] Alcobia I, et al. **Blood** 2000 Mar 1;95(5):1608–15

Nuclear topology of murine, cerebellar Purkinje neurons: changes as a function of development. Martou G, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 2000 Apr 10;256(1):131–9

Reconstitution of microtubule nucleation potential in centrosomes isolated from Spisula solidissima oocytes. Schnackenberg BJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2000 Mar;113 (Pt 6):943–53

Early disruption of centromeric chromatin organization in centromere protein A (Cenpa) null mice. Howman EV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Feb 1;97(3):1148–53

Centromerization. Choo KH. **Trends Cell Biol** 2000 May; 10(5):182–8 (54 ref.)

Complex structure of knobs and centromeric regions in maize chromosomes. Ananiev EV, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 2000 Mar-Apr;34(2):11–5 (21 ref.)

Correlation between centromere and chromosome length in human male pronuclear chromosomes: ultrastructural analysis. Martorell MR, et al. **Zygote** 2000 Feb;8(1):79–85

[Tightly bound matrix DNA probably plays an important role in organization of chromosome centromeres] Donev RM, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 2000 Jan-Feb;34(1):137–42 **(Rus)**

[Polymorphism of pericentromeric heterochromatin in natural populations of Anopheles maculipennis Mg.] Sharakhova MV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1999;41(6):485–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CENTRONUCLEAR MYOPATHY see **MYOPATHIES, STRUCTURAL, CONGENITAL**

CENTROSOME

Altered centrosome structure is associated with abnormal mitoses in human breast tumors. Lingle WL, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 Dec;155(6):1941–51

A comparison of human spermatozoa immunolabeling features using xenogenic reagents for centrosomal proteins. Colombero LT, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1999; 26(3-4):141–6

Centrosomes: Sic transit gloria centri. Hyman AA. **Curr Biol** 2000 Apr 6;10(7):R276–8 (13 ref.)

Centrosome-independent mitotic spindle formation in vertebrates. Khodjakov A, et al. **Curr Biol** 2000 Jan 27; 10(2):59–67

Absence of Brca2 causes genome instability by chromosome breakage and loss associated with centrosome amplification. Tutt A, et al. **Curr Biol** 1999 Oct 7;9(19):1107–10

Centrosome precursors in the acentriolar mouse oocyte. Calarco PG. **Microsc Res Tech** 2000 Jun 1;49(5):428–34

Centrosome inheritance in sheep zygotes: centrioles are contributed by the sperm. Crozet N, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 2000 Jun 1;49(5):445–50

Chloroplast protein and centrosomal genes, a tRNA intron, and odd telomeres in an unusually compact eukaryotic genome, the cryptomonad nucleomorph. Zauner S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jan 4;97(1):200–5

CHEMISTRY

A novel 50 kDa protein forms complexes with protein phosphatase 4 and is located at centrosomal microtubule organizing centres. Hastie CJ, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 May 1;347 Pt 3:845–55

FGFR1 is fused to the centrosome-associated protein CEP110 in the 8p12 stem cell myeloproliferative disorder with t(8;9)(p12;q33). Guasch G, et al. **Blood** 2000 Mar 1; 95(5):1788–96

Hsp90 is a core centrosomal component and is required at different stages of the centrosome cycle in Drosophila and vertebrates. Lange BM, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Mar 15; 19(6):1252–62

Dictyostelium DdCP224 is a microtubule-associated protein and a permanent centrosomal resident involved in centrosome duplication. Gräf R, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2000 May; 113 (Pt 10):1747–58

Cell cycle dependent localization of the telomeric PARP, tankyrase, to nuclear pore complexes and centrosomes. Smith S, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Nov;112 (Pt 21):3649–56

Integrating centrosome structure with protein composition and function in animal cells. Mack GJ, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 2000 Jun 1;49(5):409–19 (110 ref.)

Delta-tubulin and epsilon-tubulin: two new human centrosomal tubulins reveal new aspects of centrosome structure and function [see comments] Chang P, et al. **Nat Cell Biol** 2000 Jan;2(1):30–5. Comment in: Nat Cell Biol 2000 Jan;2(1):E3–4.

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of colcemid on the centrosome and microtubules in dermal melanophores of Xenopus laevis larvae in vivo. Rubin KA, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1999 Nov; 45(7):1099–117 (74 ref.)

ENZYMOLOGY

A novel 50 kDa protein forms complexes with protein phosphatase 4 and is located at centrosomal microtubule organizing centres. Hastie CJ, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 May 1;347 Pt 3:845–55

The Xenopus laevis centrosome aurora/Ipl1-related kinase. Giet R, et al. **Biol Cell** 1999 Jul;91(6):461–70

Activity and regulation of the centrosome-associated proteasome. Fabunmi RP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 7; 275(1):409–13

The NIMA-related kinase X-Nek2B is required for efficient assembly of the zygotic centrosome in Xenopus laevis. Fry AM, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2000 Jun;113 (Pt 11):1973–84

IMMUNOLOGY

Cell cycle-dependent localization of monoclonal antibodies raised against isolated Dictyostelium centrosomes. Gräf R, et al. **Biol Cell** 1999 Jul;91(6):471–7

METABOLISM

Microtubule release and capture in epithelial cells. Mogensen MM. **Biol Cell** 1999 May-Jun;91(4-5):331–41 (89 ref.)

Pericentrin anchors protein kinase A at the centrosome through a newly identified RII-binding domain. Diviani D, et al. **Curr Biol** 2000 Apr 6;10(7):417–20

gamma-tubulin complexes: binding to the centrosome, regulation and microtubule nucleation. Schiebel E. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 2000 Feb;12(1):113–8 (38 ref.)

Assignment of the centrosomal protein 110 gene (Cep110) to mouse chromosome bands 2B–C1 by in situ hybridization. Popovici C, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 2000; 89(3-4):216–7

Role of the spindle pole body of yeast in mediating assembly of the prospore membrane during meiosis. Knop M, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Jul 17;19(14):3657–67

Dynein motor regulation stabilizes interphase microtubule arrays and determines centrosome position. Koonce MP, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Dec 1;18(23):6786–92

Targeted disruption of Skp2 results in accumulation of cyclin E and p27(Kip1), polyploidy and centrosome overduplication. Nakayama K, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 May 2;19(9):2069–81

Characterization of microsome-associated tobacco BY-2 centrins. Stoppin-Mellet V, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1999 Nov; 78(11):842–8

Centrosomal and cytoplasmic Cdc2/cyclin B1 activation precedes nuclear mitotic events. De Souza CP, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 2000 May 25;257(1):11–21

Centrosome amplification and instability occurs exclusively in aneuploid, but not in diploid colorectal cancer cell lines, and correlates with numerical chromosomal aberrations. Ghadimi BM, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 2000 Feb; 27(2):183–90

Testis-specific murine centrin, Cetn1: genomic characterization and evidence for retroposition of a gene encoding a centrosome protein. Hart PE, et al. **Genomics** 1999 Sep 1;60(2):111–20

Paxillin localizes to the lymphocyte microtubule organizing center and associates with the microtubule cytoskeleton. Herreros L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 25; 275(34):26436–40

Regulation and regulatory activities of centrosomes. Whitehead CM, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1999;Suppl 32-33:192–9 (35 ref.)

Cytoplasmic dynein is required for distinct aspects of MTOC positioning, including centrosome separation, in the one cell stage Caenorhabditis elegans embryo. Gönczy P, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1999 Oct 4;147(1):135–50

Dynein intermediate chain mediated dynein-dynactin interaction is required for interphase microtubule organization and centrosome replication and separation in Dictyostelium. Ma S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1999 Dec 13; 147(6):1261–74

Direct interaction of pericentrin with cytoplasmic dynein light intermediate chain contributes to mitotic spindle organization. Purohit A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1999 Nov 1; 147(3):481–92

Dynactin is required for microtubule anchoring at centrosomes. Quintyne NJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1999 Oct 18; 147(2):321–34

The Drosophila centrosomal protein Nuf is required for recruiting Dah, a membrane associated protein, to furrows in the early embryo. Rothwell WF, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Sep;112 (Pt 17):2885–93

Filamentous polymers induced by overexpression of a novel centrosomal protein, Cep135. Ryu JH, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 2000 Jun 1;49(5):478–86

Cytoplasmic dynein-mediated assembly of pericentrin and gamma tubulin onto centrosomes. Young A, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 2000 Jun;11(6):2047–56

Identification of a human centrosomal calmodulin-binding protein that shares homology with pericentrin. Flory MR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 May 23;97(11):5919–23

PATHOLOGY

Centrosomes and cancer. Salisbury JL, et al. **Biol Cell** 1999 Jul;91(6):451–60 (106 ref.)

Centrosome abnormalities in human carcinomas of the gallbladder and intrahepatic and extrahepatic bile ducts. Kuo KK, et al. **Hepatology** 2000 Jan;31(1):59–64

PHYSIOLOGY

Dictyostelium discoideum: a promising centrosome model system. Daunderer C, et al. **Biol Cell** 1999 May-Jun; 91(4-5):313–20 (67 ref.)

Centrosomal and non-centrosomal microtubules. Keating TJ, et al. **Biol Cell** 1999 May-Jun;91(4-5):321–9 (83 ref.)

Identification and function of the centrosome centromatrix. Schnackenberg BJ, et al. **Biol Cell** 1999 Jul;91(6):429–38 (98 ref.)

Control of centrosome reproduction: the right number at the right time. Sluder G, et al. **Biol Cell** 1999 Jul;91(6):413–27 (92 ref.)

Centrosome structure and microtubule nucleation in animal cells. Tassin AM, et al. **Biol Cell** 1999 May-Jun; 91(4-5):343–54 (113 ref.)

The missing (L) UNC? Raff JW. **Curr Biol** 1999 Sep 23; 9(18):R708–10 (9 ref.)

Mutations in centrosomin reveal requirements for centrosomal function during early Drosophila embryogenesis. Vaizel-Ohayon D, et al. **Curr Biol** 1999 Aug 26;9(16):889–98

Cytoskeleton: centrosom-in absentia. Vidwans SJ, et al. **Curr Biol** 1999 Oct 21;9(20):R764–6 (15 ref.)

MAP kinase, a universal suppressor of sperm centrosomes during meiosis? Stephano JL, et al. **Dev Biol** 2000 Jun 15; 222(2):420–8

A S/M DNA replication checkpoint prevents nuclear and cytoplasmic events of cell division including centrosomal axis alignment and inhibits activation of cyclin-dependent kinase-like proteins in fucoid zygotes. Corellou F, et al. **Development** 2000 Apr;127(8):1651–60

D-TACC: a novel centrosomal protein required for normal spindle function in the early Drosophila embryo. Gergely F, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Jan 17;19(2):241–52

Vaccinia virus infection disrupts microtubule organization and centrosome function. Ploubidou A, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Aug 1;19(15):3932–44

Nek2B, a novel maternal form of Nek2 kinase, is essential for the assembly or maintenance of centrosomes in early Xenopus embryos. Uto K, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Apr 17; 19(8):1816–26

The mammalian interphase centrosome: two independent units maintained together by the dynamics of the microtubule cytoskeleton. Jean C, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1999 Aug;78(8):549–60

Genomic convergence and suppression of centrosome hyperamplification in primary p53-/- cells in prolonged culture. Chiba S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 2000 Aug 1; 258(2):310–21

Human 76p: A new member of the gamma-tubulin-associated protein family. Fava F, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1999 Nov 15; 147(4):857–68

Probing spindle assembly mechanisms with monastrol, a small molecule inhibitor of the mitotic kinesin, Eg5. Kapoor TM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Sep 4;150(5):975–88

A role for centrin 3 in centrosome reproduction. Middendorp S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Feb 7;148(3):405–16
Nuclei and microtubule asters stimulate maturation/M phase promoting factor (MPF) activation in Xenopus eggs and egg cytoplasmic extracts. Pérez-Mongiovi D, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Sep 4;150(5):963–74
The respective contributions of the mother and daughter centrioles to centrosome activity and behavior in vertebrate cells. Piel M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Apr 17;149(2):317–30
Dynamic relocalization of histone MacroH2A1 from centrosomes to inactive X chromosomes during X inactivation. Rasmussen TP, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Sep 4;150(5):1189–98
Mitotic regulators govern progress through steps in the centrosome duplication cycle. Vidwans SJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1999 Dec 27;147(7):1371–8
Dictyostelium DdCP224 is a microtubule-associated protein and a permanent centrosomal resident involved in centrosome duplication. Gräf R, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2000 May; 113 (Pt 10):1747–58
XYbp, a novel RING-finger protein, is a component of the XY body of spermatocytes and centrosomes. Párraga M, et al. **Mech Dev** 2000 Jan;90(1):95–101
Sorting and reorganization of centrosomes during oocyte maturation in the mouse. Carabatsos MJ, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 2000 Jun 1;49(5):435–44
Microtubule organizing centers and the origin of centrioles during spermatogenesis in the pteridophyte Phylloglossum. Renzaglia KS, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 2000 Jun 1; 49(5):496–505
From fertilization to cancer: the role of centrosomes in the union and separation of genomic material. Schatten H, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 2000 Jun 1;49(5):420–7
Cell cycle-dependent phosphorylation of centrosomes: localization of phosphopeptide specific antibodies to the centrosome. Vandré DD, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 2000 Jun 1;49(5):458–66
NuMA: a nuclear protein involved in mitotic centrosome function. Zeng C. **Microsc Res Tech** 2000 Jun 1; 49(5):467–77 (112 ref.)
Delta-tubulin and epsilon-tubulin: two new human centrosomal tubulins reveal new aspects of centrosome structure and function [see comments] Chang P, et al. **Nat Cell Biol** 2000 Jan;2(1):30–5. Comment in: Nat Cell Biol 2000 Jan;2(1):E3–4.
Centrosome duplication in mammalian somatic cells requires E2F and Cdk2–cyclin A. Meraldi P, et al. **Nat Cell Biol** 1999 Jun;1(2):88–93
Two new tubulins differ in a split decision [news; comment] Schiebel E. **Nat Cell Biol** 2000 Jan;2(1):E3–4. Comment on: Nat Cell Biol 2000 Jan;2(1):30–5.
Antagonistic microtubule–sliding motors position mitotic centrosomes in Drosophila early embryos. Sharp DJ, et al. **Nat Cell Biol** 1999 May;1(1):51–4
DNA-replication/DNA-damage-dependent centrosome inactivation in Drosophila embryos [see comments] Sibon OC, et al. **Nat Cell Biol** 2000 Feb;2(2):90–5. Comment in: Nat Cell Biol 2000 Feb;2(2):E28–9.
DNA defects target the centrosome [news; comment] Su TT, et al. **Nat Cell Biol** 2000 Feb;2(2):E28–9. Comment on: Nat Cell Biol 2000 Feb;2(2):90–5.
Synergistic induction of centrosome hyperamplification by loss of p53 and cyclin E overexpression. Mussman JG, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Mar 23;19(13):1635–46
The human papillomavirus type 16 E6 and E7 oncoproteins cooperate to induce mitotic defects and genomic instability by uncoupling centrosome duplication from the cell division cycle. Duensing S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Aug 29;97(18):10002–7

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiation-induced centrosome overduplication and multiple mitotic spindles in human tumor cells. Sato N, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 2000 Mar 15;255(2):321–6

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural studies on the centrosome-attracting body: electron-dense matrix and its role in unequal cleavages in ascidian embryos. Iseto T, et al. **Dev Growth Differ** 1999 Oct;41(5):601–9
p53 localizes to the centrosomes and spindles of mitotic cells in the embryonic chick epiblast, human cell lines, and a human primary culture: An immunofluorescence study. Morris VB, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 2000 Apr 10;256(1):122–30
Postmitotic reconstruction of nucleoli in culture cells with UV-microbeam photoinactivated centrosome. Neverova AL, et al. **Membr Cell Biol** 1999;12(6):805–15
Centrosome multiplication accompanies a transient clustering of polyploid cells during tissue repair. Oberringer M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol Res Commun** 1999 Sep-Dec;2(3):190–6
Centrosome duplication in mammalian somatic cells requires E2F and Cdk2–cyclin A. Meraldi P, et al. **Nat Cell Biol** 1999 Jun;1(2):88–93
Identification of microtubule-organizing centers in interphase melanophores of Xenopus laevis larvae in vivo. Rubina KA, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1999 Oct;12(5):295–310
Spindle pole body duplication: a model for centrosome duplication? Adams IR, et al. **Trends Cell Biol** 2000 Aug; 10(8):329–35 (57 ref.)

CENURIASIS see **CESTODE INFECTIONS**

CEPHALEXIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Pin site care during external fixation in children: results of a nihilistic approach. Gordon JE, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 2000 Mar-Apr;20(2):163–5

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Beta-lactam antibiotics functionalized with gem-bisphosphonates. Hornyák M, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1999 Sep;69(4):213–7

ANALYSIS

Automated stand-alone flow injection immunoanalysis system for the determination of cephalexin in milk. Meyer UJ, et al. **Analyst** 1999 Nov;124(11):1605–10
Simultaneous blood and brain sampling of cephalexin in the rat by microdialysis and microbore liquid chromatography: application to pharmacokinetics studies. Tsai TH, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 2000 Apr 14;740(2):203–9

METABOLISM

[Hydrolase from Xanthomonas rubrilineans for synthesis of cefalexin] Ivankin AN, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 2000 May-Jun;36(3):303–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Simultaneous blood and brain sampling of cephalexin in the rat by microdialysis and microbore liquid chromatography: application to pharmacokinetics studies. Tsai TH, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 2000 Apr 14;740(2):203–9
Ion pair skin transport of a zwitterionic drug, cephalexin. Hatanaka T, et al. **J Controlled Release** 2000 May 3; 66(1):63–71
Absorption kinetics and bioavailability of cephalexin in the dog after oral and intramuscular administration. Carli S, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Oct;22(5):308–13

PHARMACOLOGY

Synergistic bactericidal effect of cephalexin and normal cord serum (NCS) against Escherichia coli K1 strains isolated from children with urinary tract infections (UTI). Cisowska A, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1999;48(4):381–3

THERAPEUTIC USE

Failure of treatment with cephalexin for Lyme disease. Nowakowski J, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 2000 Jun;9(6):563–7
Oral antibiotics: are the old still gold? Joshi N. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1999 Oct 15;34(11):117–22, 126 (7 ref.)
Comparison of pivmecillinam and cephalexin in acute uncomplicated urinary tract infection. Menday AP. **Int J Antimicrob Agents** 2000 Jan;13(3):183–7
Increased therapeutic failure for cephalexin versus comparator antibiotics in the treatment of uncomplicated outpatient cellulitis. Madaras-Kelly KJ, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 2000 Feb;20(2):199–205

CEPHALGIA see **HEADACHE**

CEPHALGIA SYNDROMES see **HEADACHE DISORDERS**

CEPHALGIA, VASCULAR see **VASCULAR HEADACHES**

CEPHALIN-KAOLIN COAGULATION TIME see **PARTIAL THROMBOPLASTIN TIME**

CEPHALINS see **PHOSPHATIDYLETHANOLAMINES**

CEPHALOMETRY

see related
CRANIOMETRY

Analysis of intracranial relations in patients with unilateral cleft lip and palate using cluster and factor analysis. Velemínská J. **Acta Chir Plast** 2000;42(1):27–36
Growth curves for height and head circumference [letter; comment] Riccardi VM. **Am J Med Genet** 2000 Jun 19; 92(5):369. Comment on: Am J Med Genet 1999 Dec 3;87(4):317–23.
Discretion is the name of the game [letter; comment] Blaseio G. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1999 Dec;116(6):16A . Comment on: Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop 1999 Sep;116(3):239–53.
A cephalometric and tomographic evaluation of Herbst treatment in the mixed dentition. Croft RS, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1999 Oct;116(4):435–43
Cephalometric comparisons between Chinese and Caucasian patients with obstructive sleep apnea. Liu Y, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 2000 Apr;117(4):479–85
An occlusal and cephalometric analysis of lower first and second premolar extraction effects. Shearn BN, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 2000 Mar;117(3):351–61
Cephalometric evaluation of the Twin-block appliance in the treatment of Class II Division 1 malocclusion with matched normative growth data. Trenouth MJ. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 2000 Jan;117(1):54–9
Upper airway collapsibility and cephalometric variables in patients with obstructive sleep apnea. Sforza E, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Feb;161(2 Pt 1):347–52
Cephalometric characteristics of nonobese patients with severe OSA. Pae EK, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1999 Oct; 69(5):408–12
Craniofacial asymmetry and temporomandibular joint internal derangement in female adolescents: a posteroanterior cephalometric study. Trpkova B, et al. **Angle Orthod** 2000 Feb;70(1):81–8
Genetic analysis of growth curve parameters of body weight, height and head circumference. Livshits G, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 2000 May-Jun;27(3):299–312
Comparative study between children with and without cleft lip and cleft palate, part 1: cephalometric analysis. Zúñiga C, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 2000 May;37(3):281–3
Cephalometric comparisons of craniofacial and upper airway structures in young children with obstructive sleep apnea syndrome. Kawashima S, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 2000 Jul;79(7):499–502, 505–6
Overbite depth and anteroposterior dysplasia indicators: the relationship between occlusal and skeletal patterns using the receiver operating characteristic (ROC) analysis. Freudenthaler JW, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 2000 Feb; 22(1):75–83
Analysis of dental casts of 6–8– and 12–year–old Kenyan children. Hassanali J, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 2000 Apr; 22(2):135–42
Proximal segment position after distraction with the MD–DOS device. Hendrickx K, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1999 Dec;27(6):383–6
A cephalometric study of the stability of the base of the pharyngeal flap following a modified 'unified velopharyngoplasty procedure'. Satoh K, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1999 Dec;27(6):358–63; discussion 364
A cephalometric study of young marmosets (Callithrix jacchus). Sampson WJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 1987 Nov; 66(11):1684–6
Characteristics of proportional analysis for soft tissue facial profile: epidemiological possibilities of measurement item reduction. Kishi S. **J Oral Sci** 1999 Sep;41(3):111–5
Localization of lower right molars in a panoramic radiograph, lateral cephalogram and dental CT. Böhm B, et al. **J Orofac Orthop** 2000;61(4):237–45 **(Eng, Ger)**
Quantification of osseous facial dysmorphology in untreated unilateral coronal synostosis. Kane AA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Aug;106(2):251–8
Volumetric perceptions in midfacial aging with altered priorities for rejuvenation. Little JW. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Jan;105(1):252–66; discussion 286–9
Three–dimensional rejuvenation of the midface: volumetric resculpture by malar imbrication. Little JW. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Jan;105(1):267–85; discussion 286–9
Gestational age in pregnancies conceived after in vitro fertilization: a comparison between age assessed from oocyte retrieval, crown–rump length and biparietal diameter. Tunón K, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jan;15(1):41–6
[Comparison of cephalometric parameters in patients with sleep apnea syndrome and normal individuals] Dostálová S, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 2000 May 10;139(9):272–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Cephalometric changes in the upper airway after mandibular setback osteotomy] Bettega G. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 2000 Jun;101(3):135–7 **(Fre)**
[Cephalometric studies on X-ray pictures to evaluate postoperative cranial growth of children with craniosynostoses] Kovács AF. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 2000 Apr;172(4):329–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Radiometric study of postoperative development of skull shape and cranial volume in children with craniosynostoses] Kovács A, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1999;60(3):125–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Will the shape of children's heads be standardized? (letter; comment)] Due–Tønnessen BJ, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1999 Oct 30;119(26):3945. Comment on: Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1999 Sep 10;11921):3174–5. **(Nor)**
[Cephalometric changes in acromegaly] Morărașu C, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1997 Jan–Jun; 101(1–2):120–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[The surgical treatment of intracranial aneurysms from the pterion approach using small trephining openings] Sakovich VP, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir Im N N Burdenko** 2000 Jan–Mar;(1):3–6; discussion 7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Otic axis locator: closing the accuracy gap in cephalometrics and cast mounting. Thurow RC. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 2000 Mar;117(3):298–302
Three–dimensional analysis of the child cleft face. Duffy S, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 2000 Mar;37(2):137–44
The reproducibility of the head position for a laser scan using a novel morphometric analysis for orthognathic surgery. Soncul M, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 2000 Apr; 29(2):86–90
[Initial experiences with digital 3–dimensional stereophotogrammetry imaging] Surwald C, et al.

CEPHALOMETRY

Mund Kiefer Gesichtschir 2000 May;4(3):183–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Cephalometric soft tissue facial analysis. Bergman RT. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1999 Oct;116(4):373–89

The relationship of arch length to alterations in dental arch width. Hnat WP, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 2000 Aug;118(2):184–8

Seven parameters describing anteroposterior jaw relationships: postpubertal prediction accuracy and interchangeability. Ishikawa H, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 2000 Jun;117(6):714–20

Assessment of 3-dimensional computer-generated cephalometric measurements. Kusnoto B, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1999 Oct;116(4):390–9

Validity of identification of gonion and antegonion in frontal cephalograms. Legrell PE, et al. **Angle Orthod** 2000 Apr; 70(2):157–64

Allometry of the cranial base in prepubertal Korean subjects with class III malocclusions: finite element morphometry. Singh GD, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1999 Dec;69(6):507–14

The human mandibular intercondylar angle measured by computed tomography. Eisenburger M, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1999 Nov;44(11):947–51

Levandoski panographic analysis in the diagnosis of hyperplasia of the coronoid process. Kubota Y, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1999 Oct;37(5):409–11

Cephalometric assessment of snoring and nonsnoring children. Kulnis R, et al. **Chest** 2000 Sep;118(3):596–603

Construction and visualisation of three-dimensional facial statistics. Tiddeman B, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 2000 Aug;63(1):9–20

Predicting which patients will benefit from surgery for obstructive sleep apnea: the ENT exam. Woodson BT. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1999 Oct;78(10):792–5, 798–800 (30 ref.)

A comparison of three superimposition methods. You QL, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1999 Dec;21(6):717–25

Prospective study on the reproducibility of cephalometric landmarks on conventional and digital lateral headfilms. Hagemann K, et al. **J Orofac Orthop** 2000;61(2):91–9 **(Eng, Ger)**

Three-dimensional facial morphometric assessment of soft tissue changes after orthognathic surgery. Ferrario VF, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1999 Nov;88(5):549–56

Facial asymmetry: three-dimensional analysis using laser surface scanning. O'Grady KF, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1999 Sep;104(4):928–37

Fetal transverse cerebellar diameter measurements in normal and reduced fetal growth. Vinkesteijn AS, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jan;15(1):47–51

[Prediction of cephalopelvic disproportion by ultrasonographic cephalopelic] Bian X, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1998 Sep;33(9):533–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Teleradiographic analysis of velopharyngeal insufficiency in CATCH 22 association] Houze de L'Aulnoit S, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1999 Oct;44(5):525–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[3D cephalometry] Treil J, et al. **Orthod Fr** 2000 Apr; 71(2):153–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

Delaire's craniofacial architectural analysis. A reminder of the changes introduced by its designer in 1994] Mercier J. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 2000 Jan;101(1):12–6 **(Fre)**

[The architectural balance of the face: a 3D cephalometric concept] Treil J, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1999 Aug;100(3):111–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The x-ray stereometric assessment of mandibular asymmetries] Solov'ev MM, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 2000;79(1):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Soft tissue cephalometric norms in Japanese adults. Alcalde RE, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 2000 Jul; 118(1):84–9

Biological derivation of a range of cephalometric norms for children of African American descent (after Steiner). Anderson AA, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 2000 Jul;118(1):90–100

Validity of identification of gonion and antegonion in frontal cephalograms. Legrell PE, et al. **Angle Orthod** 2000 Apr; 70(2):157–64

Three-dimensional Bolton-Brush Growth Study landmark data: ontogeny and sexual dimorphism of the Bolton standards cohort. Dean D, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 2000 Mar;37(2):145–56

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

An inference modeling of human visual judgment of sagittal jaw-base relationships based on cephalometry: part II. Sorihashi Y, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 2000 Mar;117(3):303–11

An inference modeling of human visual judgment of sagittal jaw-base relationships based on cephalometry: part I. Takada K, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 2000 Feb;117(2):140–6; discussion 147

Random errors in localization of landmarks in postero-anterior cephalograms. Athanasiou AE, et al. **Br J Orthod** 1999 Dec;26(4):273–84

The relationship in neonates between clinically measured head circumference and brain volume estimated from head CT-scans. Lindley AA, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1999 Sep; 56(1):17–29

Statistical methods for the comparison of measurements derived from orthodontic imaging. Krummenauer F, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 2000 Jun;22(3):257–69 (11 ref.)

Craniofacial anthropometric measurements in a population of normal Jordanian newborns. el-Shanti H, et al. **J Med Liban** 2000 Jan-Feb;48(1):23–8

[A statistical analysis of the variation in the cephalometric measures of acromegaly patients] Morărașu C, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1999 Jul-Dec; 103(3–4):195–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

UTILIZATION

Prevalence of skeletal and dental anomalies and normal variants seen in cephalometric and other radiographs of orthodontic patients. Tetradis S, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1999 Nov;116(5):572–7

VETERINARY

Multivariate analysis in skull osteometry of the common tree shrew from both sides of the Isthmus of Kra in Southern Thailand. Endo H, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 2000 Apr; 62(4):375–8

CEPHALOPELVIC DISPROPORTION see **LABOR COMPLICATIONS**

CEPHALOPELVIC PROPORTION see **PELVIMETRY**

CEPHALOPELVIMETRY see **PELVIMETRY**

CEPHALORHYNCHUS see **DOLPHINS**

CEPHALORIDINE

PHARMACOLOGY

Cephaloridine-induced inhibition of cytochrome c oxidase activity in the mitochondria of cultured renal epithelial cells (LLC-PK(1)) as a possible mechanism of its nephrotoxicity. Kiyomiya K, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 2000 Sep 1; 167(2):151–6

TOXICITY

Role of organic anion transporter 1 (OAT1) in cephaloridine (CER)-induced nephrotoxicity. Takeda M, et al. **Kidney Int** 1999 Dec;56(6):2128–36

CEPHALOSPORANIC ACIDS

CHEMISTRY

A light-inactivated antibiotic. Lee W, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 Jan 13;43(1):128–32

CEPHALOSPORIN RESISTANCE

Genetic-biochemical analysis and distribution of the Ambler class A beta-lactamase CME-2, responsible for extended-spectrum cephalosporin resistance in Chryseobacterium (Flavobacterium) meningosepticum. Bellais S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Jan; 44(1):1–9

In vivo modification of porin activity conferring antibiotic resistance to Enterobacter aerogenes. Chevalier J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Dec 9;266(1):248–51

Clinical outcomes of meningitis caused by Streptococcus pneumoniae in the era of antibiotic resistance. Fiore AE, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 2000 Jan;30(1):71–7

Comparison of the activity of two broad-spectrum cephalosporins tested against 2,299 strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa isolated at 38 North American medical centers participating in the SENTRY Antimicrobial Surveillance Program, 1997–1998. Ramphal R, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 2000 Feb;36(2):125–9

Decreased susceptibility to extended-spectrum cephalosporins of a penicillin-susceptible Streptococcus pneumoniae in meningitis. De Champs C, et al. **Infection** 2000 Jan-Feb;28(1):58–9

Characterization of expanded-spectrum cephalosporin resistance in E. coli isolates associated with bovine calf diarrhoeal disease. Bradford PA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1999 Nov;44(5):607–10

Presence of ROB-1 beta-lactamase correlates with cefaclor resistance among recent isolates of Haemophilus influenzae. Karlowsky JA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2000 Jun; 45(6):871–5

Septicemia in neutropenic patients infected with Clostridium tertium resistant to cefepime and other expanded-spectrum cephalosporins. Steyaert S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Nov;37(11):3778–9

Spread of a Salmonella typhimurium clone resistant to expanded-spectrum cephalosporins in three European countries. Tassios PT, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Nov; 37(11):3774–7

Predicting susceptibility of Streptococcus pneumoniae to ceftriaxone and cefotaxime by cefuroxime and ceftizoxime disk diffusion testing. Williams-Bouyer N, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Nov;37(11):3707–10

Genetic and physiological studies of the CiaH-CiaR two-component signal-transducing system involved in cefotaxime resistance and competence of Streptococcus pneumoniae. Giammarinaro P, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Aug;145 (Pt 8):1859–69

Ceftriaxone-resistant salmonella infection acquired by a child from cattle [see comments] Fey PD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Apr 27;342(17):1242–9. Comment in: N Engl J Med 2000 Apr 27;342(17):1280–1.

[Cloning and orientation of cefoperazone resistance gene on plasmid pFC in E. coli HX88108] Liang R, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1998 Jun;29(2):127–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Study on the beta-lactamases of the Escherichia coli HX88108 resistant to ceforperazon] Zhou L, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1998 Mar;29(1):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Multiresistant Escherichia coli from elderly patients] Slucky-Shraga I, et al. **Harefuah** 2000 Jul;139(1–2):25–9, 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

GENETICS

A novel CTX-M beta-lactamase (CTX-M-8) in cefotaxime-resistant Enterobacteriaceae isolated in Brazil. Bonnet R, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Jul; 44(7):1936–42

PHYSIOLOGY

Killing activities of trovafloxacin alone and in combination with beta-lactam agents, rifampin, or vancomycin against Streptococcus pneumoniae isolates with various susceptibilities to extended-spectrum cephalosporins at concentrations clinically achievable in cerebrospinal fluid. Fitoussi F, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 Oct; 43(10):2372–5

CEPHALOSPORINASE

CHEMISTRY

Preference of Cd(II) and Zn(II) for the two metal sites in Bacillus cereus beta-lactamase II: A perturbed angular correlation of gamma-rays spectroscopic study. Paul-Soto R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Dec 14;38(50):16500–6

GENETICS

Biochemical-genetic characterization and regulation of expression of an ACC-1-like chromosome-borne cephalosporinase from Hafnia alvei. Girlich D, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Jun;44(6):1470–8

METABOLISM

Biochemical-genetic characterization and regulation of expression of an ACC-1-like chromosome-borne cephalosporinase from Hafnia alvei. Girlich D, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Jun;44(6):1470–8

CEPHALOSPORINS

Cefaclor revisited. Meyers BR. **Clin Ther** 2000 Feb; 22(2):154–66 (45 ref.)

Drug utilization reviews of oral quinolone, cephalosporin, and macrolide use in nonacute care: a systematic review. Spooner CH, et al. **Clin Ther** 1999 Nov;21(11):1951–72 (34 ref.)

Ceftriaxone-resistant salmonella infection acquired by a child from cattle [see comments] Fey PD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Apr 27;342(17):1242–9. Comment in: N Engl J Med 2000 Apr 27;342(17):1280–1.

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Incompatibility of ceftriaxone sodium with lactated Ringer's injection [letter] Burkiewicz JS. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Feb 15;56(4):384

Ceftriaxone and cefotaxime are equally effective in the treatment of neutropenic fever. Cornely OA, et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 2000;50:37–46

Interventional once-daily administration of ceftriaxone in leukemia and lymphoma patients with febrile neutropenia. Karthaus M, et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 2000;50:26–36

Outpatient treatment of cancer patients with fever and neutropenia. Karthaus M, et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 2000; 50:47–58

Determinants of ceftazidime clearance by continuous venovenous hemofiltration and continuous venovenous hemodialysis. Matzke GR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Jun;44(6):1639–44

The need for antibiotic prophylaxis in elective laparoscopic cholecystectomy: a prospective randomized study. Tocchi A, et al. **Arch Surg** 2000 Jan;135(1):67–70; discussion 70

Single-versus multiple-dose antibiotics prophylaxis for cardiac surgery. Bucknell SJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 2000 Jun;70(6):409–11

Pharmacokinetic-pharmacodynamic evaluation of ceftazidime continuous infusion vs intermittent bolus injection in septicaemic melioidosis [corrected and republished article originally printed in Br J Clin Pharmacol 2000 May;49(5):445–52] Angus BJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 2000 Aug;50(2):184–91

Oral administration of cefixime to lower risk febrile neutropenic children with cancer. Paganini HR, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Jun 15;88(12):2848–52

Pharmacokinetics of cefpirome during continuous venovenous hemofiltration: rationale for an 8-hour dosing interval. Banyai M, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Apr; 67(4):368–72

Target site concentrations after continuous infusion and bolus injection of cefpirome to healthy volunteers. Hollenstein U, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Mar;67(3):229–36

Fibrin glue–antibiotic mixture in the treatment of anal fistulae: experience with 69 cases. Patrlj L, et al. **Dig Surg** 2000;17(1):77–80

Parenteral cephalosporin therapy in ambulatory care: advantages and disadvantages. Esposito S. **Drugs** 2000;59 Suppl 3:19–28; discussion 47–9 (40 ref.)

Place of parenteral cephalosporins in the ambulatory setting: clinical evidence. Nathwani D. **Drugs** 2000;59 Suppl 3:37–46; discussion 47–9 (62 ref.)

Pharmacological properties of parenteral cephalosporins: rationale for ambulatory use. Strehl E, et al. **Drugs** 2000; 59 Suppl 3:9–18; discussion 47–9 (46 ref.)

Efficacy and safety of cefdinir in the treatment of maxillary sinusitis. Steurer M, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 2000; 257(3):140–8

A comparative study on the efficacy of levofloxacin and ceftazidime in acute exacerbation of bronchiectasis. Tsang KW, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Nov;14(5):1206–9

Dexamethasone as an adjunctive treatment of bacterial meningitis. Shembesh NM, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1997 Jul–Aug;64(4):517–22

Cefaclor af versus amoxycillin/clavulanate in acute bacterial exacerbations of chronic bronchitis: a randomised multicentre study. Bandak SI, et al. **Int J Clin Pract** 1999 Dec;53(8):578–83

The effect of pore formers on the controlled release of cefadroxil from a polyurethane matrix. Kim JE, et al. **Int J Pharm** 2000 May 15;201(1):29–36

An investigation into the release of cefuroxime axetil from taste-masked stearic acid microspheres. Part 1: the influence of the dissolution medium on the drug release profile and the physical integrity of the microspheres. Robson HJ, et al. **Int J Pharm** 1999 Nov 15;190(2):183–92

Splenic abscess amenable to conservative therapy. Agarwal A, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1999 Mar;47(3):350

Monitoring of antimicrobial prophylaxis in general surgery. Colizza S, et al. **J Chemother** 1999 Dec;11(6):573–6 (19 ref.)

Ceftazidime for outpatient parenteral antibiotic therapy (OPAT) of chronic suppurative otitis media due to Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Esposito S, et al. **J Chemother** 2000 Feb;12(1):88–93

Oral or IV antibiotics for the treatment of febrile children with UTIs? Reed K, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1999 Nov;48(11):912

Amoxicillin–clavulanic acid versus cefotaxime in the therapy of bacterial infections in cirrhotic patients. Ricart E, et al. **J Hepatol** 2000 Apr;32(4):596–602

Efficacy and safety of twice daily administration of cefpirome in the empiric treatment of sepsis. Suwangool P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1999 Jul;82(7):648–53

Oral ciprofloxacin vs. intravenous ceftriaxone administered in an outpatient setting for fever and neutropenia in low-risk pediatric oncology patients: randomized prospective trial. Petrilli AS, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 2000 Feb;34(2):87–91

Use of 'locked-in' antibiotic to treat an unusual gram-negative hemodialysis catheter infection. Shah J, et al. **Nephron** 2000 Aug;85(4):348–50

Randomized trial of four vs. seven days of ceftriaxone treatment for bacterial meningitis in children with rapid initial recovery. Roine I, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 2000 Mar;19(3):219–22

Use of intraperitoneal cefepime as monotherapy in treatment of CAPD peritonitis. Li PK, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 2000 Mar–Apr;20(2):232–4

An additional dose of cefazolin for intraoperative prophylaxis. Ohge H, et al. **Surg Today** 1999;29(12):1233–6

Double-blind randomized comparison of single-dose ciprofloxacin versus intravenous cefazolin in patients undergoing outpatient endourologic surgery. Christiano AP, et al. **Urology** 2000 Feb;55(2):182–5

The need for a second dose of ceftriaxone in febrile infants age 4–8 weeks. Allen SE, et al. **WMJ** 2000 Apr;99(2):60–2

[Efficacy and safety of cefozopran (CZOP) monotherapy and combination therapy with CZOP and amikacin (AMK) for infections accompanying hematological diseases] Urabe A, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 2000 Feb;53(2):61–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The potentiation of the anticoagulant effect of acenocoumarol by cefonicid (letter)] Puente García M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1999 Sep;199(9):620–1 (10 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Community acquired pneumonia: from intravenous to oral cephalosporin sequential therapy] Fernández P, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 2000 Mar;128(3):267–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The effect of the regimen for administering antibacterial therapy on the manifestations of endogenous intoxication in patients operated on for lung cancer] Mykhallovych IuI. **Lik Sprava** 1999 Sep;(6):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Incidence of ceftriaxone-associated gallbladder pseudolithiasis. Papadopoulou F, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1999 Dec;88(12):1352–5

An antibiotic policy associated with reduced risk of Clostridium difficile-associated diarrhoea. Ludlam H, et al. **Age Ageing** 1999 Oct;28(6):578–80

Immediate hypersensitivity to ceftriaxone. Demoly P, et al. **Allergy** 2000 Apr;55(4):418–9

Selective immediate hypersensitivity to ceftriaxone. Romano A, et al. **Allergy** 2000 Apr;55(4):415–6

Acute cholecystitis and pancreatitis in a patient with biliary sludge associated with the use of ceftriaxone: a rare but potentially severe complication. Famularo G, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1999 Jul–Sep;14(3):202–4 (14 ref.)

The pharmacokinetics, safety, and tolerance of cefepime administered as an intravenous bolus or as a rapid infusion. Garrelts JC, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1999 Dec; 33(12):1258–61

Fever, rash, and pancytopenia following vancomycin rechallenge in the presence of ceftazidime [letter] Shahar A, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 2000 Feb;34(2):263–4

Not so simple cystitis: how should prescribers be supported to make informed decisions about the increasing prevalence of infections caused by drug-resistant bacteria? Davey P, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 2000 Feb;50(451):143–6

Fatal immune haemolysis due to a degradation product of ceftriaxone. Meyer O, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1999 Jun; 105(4):1084–5

Selection of treatment of cefaclor-associated urticarial, serum sickness-like reactions and erythema multiforme by emergency pediatricians: lack of a uniform standard of care. Joubert GI, et al. **Can J Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Winter; 6(4):197–201

Contact urticaria syndrome caused by patch testing with cefotiam hydrochloride. Chiba Y, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1999 Oct;41(4):234

Occupational airborne contact dermatitis from cefazolin. Straube MD, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 2000 Jan;42(1):44–5

Assessment of infant development during an 18-month follow-up after treatment of infections in pregnant women with cefuroxime axetil. Manka W, et al. **Drug Saf** 2000 Jan;22(1):83–8

Acute haemolytic anaemia after cephalosporin therapy in a young child [letter] Volti SL, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1999 Nov;63(5):362–3

Ceftriaxone-associated nephrolithiasis and biliary pseudolithiasis. de Moor RA, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1999 Dec; 158(12):975–7 (14 ref.)

Biliary pseudolithiasis in childhood: a case report. Herek O, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1999 Oct;9(5):337–9

Acute generalized exanthematic pustulosis following administration of ceftriaxone [letter] Belgodère X, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 2000 Jul;39(7):558–9

Cefoperazone induced gastrointestinal haemorrhage. Kumar AV, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1999 Aug;47(8):840–1

Reduction of vancomycin use in orthopedic patients with a history of antibiotic allergy. Li JT, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 2000 Sep;75(9):902–6

Nephrotic syndrome following cefixime therapy in a 10-month-old girl: spontaneous resolution without corticosteroid treatment [letter] Işlek I, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999 Oct;14(10):2527

Cefuroxime-induced acute renal failure [letter] Leong CL, et al. **Nephron** 2000 Feb;84(2):185

Status epilepticus associated with cefepime. Dixit S, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Jun 13;54(11):2153–5

Severe hemolysis induced by ceftriaxone in a child with sickle-cell anemia. Viner Y, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 2000 Jan;19(1):83–5 (12 ref.)

Cefuroxime induced lymphomatoid hypersensitivity reaction. Saeed SA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 2000 Sep;76(899):577–9

Association between cephalosporin therapy and subsequent nosocomial enterococcal colonization in surgical patients. Hoang LM, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1999;42:103–4

Cephotaxime-associated allergic interstitial nephritis and MPO–ANCA positive vasculitis. Feriozzi S, et al. **Ren Fail** 2000 Mar;22(2):245–51

Medical myth: Ten percent of patients who are allergic to penicillin will have serious reactions if exposed to cephalosporins. Herbert ME, et al. **West J Med** 2000 May; 172(5):341

[Symptomatic pseudolithiasis caused by Rocephalin] Tuckuviene R, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 2000 Aug 7; 162(32):4271–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Clinical thinking and decision-making in practice. A patient with persistent fever (letter)] Diemont WL, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Sep 16;144(38):1853–5 **(Dut)**

[Clinical thinking and decision making in practice. A patient with persistent fever] Koopmans RP, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Jul 29;144(31):1480–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Clinical thinking and decision making in practice. A patient with persistent fever (letter)] Zanen HC. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Sep 16;144(38):1854–5 **(Dut)**

ANALYSIS

Automated stand-alone flow injection immunoanalysis system for the determination of cephalexin in milk. Meyer UJ, et al. **Analyst** 1999 Nov;124(11):1605–10

Simultaneous determination of cefazolin in rat blood and brain by microdialysis and microbore liquid chromatography. Tsai TH, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 2000 Jun;14(4):274–8

Micellar electrokinetic chromatography for the analysis of cefpirome in microdialysis and plasma samples obtained in vivo from human volunteers. Mayer BX, et al. **Electrophoresis** 2000 May;21(8):1558–64

Simultaneous blood and brain sampling of cephalexin in the rat by microdialysis and microbore liquid chromatography: application to pharmacokinetics studies. Tsai TH, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 2000 Apr 14;740(2):203–9

Spectrophotometric determination of certain cephalosporins through oxidation with cerium(IV) and 1-chlorobenzotriazole. Ayad MM, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1999 Jul;20(3):557–64

Quantitative determination of some thiazole cephalosporins through complexation with palladium (II) chloride. Fattah A, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 2000 Mar;22(2):385–92

Spectrofluorometric determination of alpha-aminocephalosporins in biological fluids and pharmaceutical preparations. Hefnawy M, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1999 Dec;21(4):703–7

A rapid and reliable solid-phase extraction--LC/MS/MS assay for the determination of two novel human leukocyte elastase inhibitors, SYN-1390 and SYN-1396, in rat plasma. Khan JK, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1999 Aug; 20(4):697–703

Confirmatory assay for the simultaneous detection of penicillins and cephalosporins in milk using liquid chromatography/tandem mass spectrometry. Daeseleire E, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 2000;14(15):1404–9

BIOSYNTHESIS

On-line and off-line monitoring of the production of cephalosporin C by Acremonium chrysogenum. Seidel G, et al. **Adv Biochem Eng Biotechnol** 2000;66:115–32 (67 ref.)

Further studies on the bioconversion of penicillin G into deacetoxycephalosporin G by resting cells of Streptomyces clavuligerus NP-1. Báez-Vásquez MA, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1999 Sep;81(3):145–52

Environmentally safe production of 7-aminodeacetoxycephalosporanic acid (7-ADCA) using recombinant strains of Acremonium chrysogenum. Velasco J, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 2000 Aug;18(8):857–61

BLOOD

Determination of cefepime and cefpirome in human serum by high-performance liquid chromatography using an ultrafiltration for antibiotics serum extraction. Breilh D, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 1999 Oct 29; 734(1):121–7

Determination of the cephalosporin antibiotic cephradine in human plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography with ultraviolet detection. Johnson VM, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 2000 Mar 31; 740(1):71–80

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid pharmacokinetics of cefpodoxime proxetil in piglets. Abdel-Rahman SM, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 2000 Mar;40(3):290–5

Kinetic and biochemical analysis of carrier-mediated efflux of drugs through the blood–brain and blood–cerebrospinal fluid barriers: importance in the drug delivery to the brain. Sugiyama Y, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1999 Nov 1; 62(1-2):179–86 (21 ref.)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and in vitro antibacterial activity of C-3' pyridinium cephalosporin derivatives. Chung IH, et al. **Arch Pharm Res** 1999 Aug;22(4):391–7

Synthesis and in vitro antibacterial activity of quaternary ammonium cephalosporin derivatives bearing oxazolidinone moiety. Chung IH, et al. **Arch Pharm Res** 1999 Dec;22(6):579–84

Synthesis and antibacterial activity of new arylamido derivatives of 6 beta-aminopenicillanic, 7 beta-aminocephalosporanic and 7 beta-aminodesacetoxycephalosporanic acids. Kaloyanov N, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 2000 Jul;50(7):652–5

AS-924, a novel orally active bifunctional prodrug of ceftizoxime. Synthesis and relationship between physicochemical properties and oral absorption. Kasai M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1999 Aug;47(8):1081–8

Synthesis and biological properties of a novel cephalosporin FR86521 having potent activity against methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus (MRSA) [letter] Kishi K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1999 Dec; 52(12):1152–5

Novel cephalosporins 1. Synthesis of 3-benzothiopyranylthiovinyl cephalosporins and antibacterial activity against methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus and vancomycin-resistant Enterococcus faecalis. Yamazaki H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 2000 May;53(5):546–50

Novel cephalosporins 2. Synthesis of 3-heterocyclic-fused thiopyranylthiovinyl cephalosporins and antibacterial activity against methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus and vancomycin-resistant Enterococcus faecalis. Yamazaki H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 2000 May;53(5):551–5

Introduction of a pyrrole cycle in cephalosporine structures

as approach in the search for new beta-lactame antibiotics. Bijev A, et al. **Pharmazie** 1999 Aug;54(8):567-70

Synthesis and antibacterial activity of new cephalosporines containing a pyrrole ring in the N-acyl chain. Bijev A, et al. **Pharmazie** 2000 Aug;55(8):568-71

CHEMISTRY

Synthesis and in vitro antibacterial activity of quaternary ammonium cephalosporin derivatives bearing oxazolidinone moiety. Chung IH, et al. **Arch Pharm Res** 1999 Dec;22(6):579-84

Synthesis of a dihydroxythiophene analogue of catechosporines. Dini C, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 2000 Feb 21;10(4):349-52

Water vapor adsorption properties of amorphous cefditoren pivoxil evaluated by adsorption isotherms and microcalorimetry. Ohta M, et al. **Drug Dev Ind Pharm** 2000 Jun;26(6):643-9

Comparative study of antibacterial activity of cefazolin sodium and of its crystalline modifications. Opalchenova G, et al. **Int J Pharm** 1999 Nov 5;189(2):235-40

An investigation into the release of cefuroxime axetil from taste-masked stearic acid microspheres. III. The use of DSC and HSDSC as means of characterising the interaction of the microspheres with buffered media. Robson H, et al. **Int J Pharm** 2000 May 25;201(2):211-9

An investigation into the release of cefuroxime axetil from taste-masked stearic acid microspheres. Part 1: the influence of the dissolution medium on the drug release profile and the physical integrity of the microspheres. Robson HJ, et al. **Int J Pharm** 1999 Nov 15;190(2):183-92

Compatibility and stability of linezolid injection admixed with three cephalosporin antibiotics. Xu QA, et al. **J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash)** 2000 Jul-Aug;40(4):509-14

Determination of critical micelle concentration and interactions between cephalosporins and charged surfactants [comment] Lin CE, et al. J **Chromatogr A** 2000 Feb 4;868(2):313-6; discussion 317-9. Comment on: J Chromatogr A 1998 Apr 3;802(1):89-93.

Characterization of cephalosporin transfer between aqueous and colloidal phases by micellar electrokinetic chromatography. Mrestani Y, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 2000 Feb 25;871(1-2):439-48

Problems related to determination of MICs of oximino-type expanded-spectrum cephems for Proteus vulgaris. Ohno A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Feb;38(2):677-81

Stability of ceftazidime in a viscous eye drop formulation. Barnes AR, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1999 Aug; 24(4):299-302

A light-inactivated antibiotic. Lee W, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 Jan 13;43(1):128-32

Spectrophotometric determination of certain cephalosporins through oxidation with cerium(IV) and 1-chlorobenzotriazole. Ayad MM, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1999 Jul;20(3):557-64

Stability of reconstituted solutions of ceftazidime for injections: an HPLC and CE approach. Farina A, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1999 Jul;20(3):521-30

CLASSIFICATION

[Classification of oral cephalosporins. Expert group of the Paul Ehrlich Society for Chemotherapy (PEG)] Scholz H, et al. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 2000 Jan;23(1):2-5 **(Ger)**

ECONOMICS

Pharmacoeconomic considerations ir the ambulatory use of parenteral cephalosporins. Tice AI . **Drugs** 2000;59 Suppl 3:29-35; discussion 47-9 (37 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

A case of IgE-mediated hypersensitivity to ceftriaxone. Romano A, et al. **J Allergy Cli Immunol** 1999 Nov; 104(5):1113-4

Serology of antibodies to second- and third-generation cephalosporins associated with immune hemolytic anemia and/or positive direct antiglobulin tests. Arndt PA, et al. **Transfusion** 1999 Nov-Dec;39(11-12):1239-46

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Characterization of partition and thermodynamic properties of cephalosporins using micellar electrokinetic chromatography in glycodeoxycholic acid solution. Mrestani Y, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 2000 Mar 24; 873(2):237-46

METABOLISM

Substitutions in the eyelet region disrupt cefepime diffusion through the Escherichia coli OmpF channel. Simonet V, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Feb;44(2):311-5

Stimulatory effect of growth in the presence of alcohols on biotransformation of penicillin G into cephalosporin-type antibiotics by resting cells of Streptomyces clavuligerus NP1. Fernández MJ, et al. **Appl Microbiol Biotechnol** 1999 Oct;52(4):484-8

Comparative aspects of the diffusion of norfloxacin, cefepime and spermine through the F porin channel of Enterobacter cloacae. Chevalier J, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 May 15;348 Pt 1:223-7

Cefotaxime-hydrolysing beta lactamases in Morganella morganii. Power P, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1999 Oct;18(10):743-7

Conversion of cephapirin to deacetylcephapirin in milk and tissues of treated animals. Moats WA, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Feb;48(2):498-502

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetic drug interaction study: administration of ceftibuten concurrently with the antacid mylanta double-strength liquid or with ranitidine. Radwanski E, et al. **Am J Ther** 1998 Mar;5(2):67-72

Ceftriaxone pharmacokinetics during iatrogenic hydroxyethyl starch-induced hypoalbuminemia: a model to explore the effects of decreased protein binding capacity on highly bound drugs. Mimoz O, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Sep;93(3):735-43

The pharmacokinetics, safety, and tolerance of cefepime administered as an intravenous bolus or as a rapid infusion. Garrelts JC, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1999 Dec; 33(12):1258-61

Pharmacokinetics of cefepime in patients with thermal burn injury. Bonapace CR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 Dec;43(12):2848-54

Low plasma cefepime levels in critically ill septic patients: pharmacokinetic modeling indicates improved troughs with revised dosing. Lipman J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 Oct;43(10):2559-61

Determinants of ceftazidime clearance by continuous venovenous hemofiltration and continuous venovenous hemodialysis. Matzke GR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Jun;44(6):1639-44

Intestinal absorption of cefixime in rats. Hu YQ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1999 Jan;20(1):55-8

Population pharmacokinetics of continuous infusion ceftazidime [published erratum appears in Clin Pharmacokinet 2000 Jan;38(1):40] Frame BC, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1999 Oct;37(4):343-50

Pharmacokinetics of cefpirome during continuous venovenous hemofiltration: rationale for an 8-hour dosing interval. Banyai M, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Apr; 67(4):368-72

Target site concentrations after continuous infusion and bolus injection of cefpirome to healthy volunteers. Hollenstein U, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Mar;67(3):229-36

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of cefepime administered by intermittent and continuous infusion. Burgess DS, et al. **Clin Ther** 2000 Jan;22(1):66-75

Multiple-dose pharmacokinetics of cefepime in long-term hemodialysis with high-flux membranes. Schmaldienst S, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 2000 Apr;56(1):61-4

Modification of ceftibuten transport by the addition of non-ionic surfactants. Koga K, et al. **Eur J Pharm Biopharm** 2000 Jan;49(1):17-25

Pharmacokinetics of cefpirome in critically ill patients with renal failure treated by continuous veno-venous hemofiltration. Van der Werf TS, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1999 Dec;25(12):1427-31

Pharmacokinetics of once daily intraperitoneal cefazolin in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis patients. Low CL, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 2000 Jun;11(6):1117-21

Pharmacokinetics of intermittent intravenous cefazolin and tobramycin in patients treated with automated peritoneal dialysis. Manley HJ, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 2000 Jul; 11(7):1310-6

Cephalosporin clinical concentration-time profile modelling and in-vitro bactericidal effects on Escherichia coli. Cholewka KA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1999 Oct; 44(4):471-6

Penetration of cefpirome into the anterior chamber of the human eye after intravenous application. Egger SF, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2000 Feb;45(2):213-6

Plasma, urine and skin pharmacokinetics of cefepime in burns patients. Sampol E, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2000 Aug;46(2):315-7

Interrelationship between the pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of cefaclor advanced formulation in patients with acute exacerbation of chronic bronchitis. Cazzola M, et al. **J Chemother** 2000 Jun;12(3):216-22

New insight into the clinical pharmacokinetics of cefaclor: tissue penetration. Mazzei T, et al. **J Chemother** 2000 Feb; 12(1):53-62

Simultaneous blood and brain sampling of cephalexin in the rat by microdialysis and microbore liquid chromatography: application to pharmacokinetics studies. Tsai TH, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 2000 Apr 14;740(2):203-9

Simultaneous measurement of cefuroxime in rat blood and brain by microdialysis and microbore liquid chromatography. Application to pharmacokinetics. Tsai TH, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 1999 Nov 26; 735(1):25-31

Concurrent quantification and pharmacokinetic analysis of cefotaxime in rat blood and brain by microdialysis and microbore liquid chromatography. Tsai TH, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 2000 Jan 28;738(1):75-81

Ion pair skin transport of a zwitterionic drug, cephalexin. Hatanaka T, et al. **J Controlled Release** 2000 May 3; 66(1):63-71

Absorption kinetics and bioavailability of cephalexin in the dog after oral and intramuscular administration. Carli S, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Oct;22(5):308-13

Pharmacokinetics of ceftazidime in loggerhead sea turtles (Caretta caretta) after single intravenous and intramuscular injections. Stamper MA, et al. **J Zoo Wildl Med** 1999 Mar; 30(1):32-5

Penetration of cefuroxime into chronically inflamed sinus mucosa. Dinis PB, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1999 Nov; 109(11):1841-7

Cefprozil concentrations in middle ear fluid of children with acute otitis media. Trujillo M, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 2000 Mar;19(3):268-70

Determinants of ceftriaxone clearance by continuous venovenous hemofiltration and hemodialysis. Matzke GR, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 2000 Jun;20(6):635-43

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of ceftizoxime in patients with dosages adjusted for renal function. Neuhauser MM, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 2000 May; 20(5):554-61

Modification of the pharmacokinetics and dosage of cefuroxime by endotoxin-induced fever in buffalo calves. Chaudhary RK, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1999 Oct; 23(6):361-8

[Penetration of ciprofloxacin and cefoperazone into human pancreas] Jiang L, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1997 Dec;28(4):365-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Kinetics of ceftazidime in prophylactic administration during cardiopulmonary bypass] Lonský V, et al. **Acta Medica (Hradec Kralove) Suppl** 1999;42(2):57-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Synergistic bactericidal effect of cephalexin and normal cord serum (NCS) against Escherichia coli K1 strains isolated from children with urinary tract infections (UTI). Cisowska A, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1999;48(4):381-3

Effect of cefodizime on peritoneal mononuclear- and polymorphonuclear-cell chemotaxis. Ustün H, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1998;14:154-7

Cefoperazone prevents the inactivation of alpha(1)-antitrypsin by activated neutrophils. Dallegri F, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 Sep;43(9):2307-10 (34 ref.)

Activities of imipenem and cephalosporins against clonally related strains of Escherichia coli hyperproducing chromosomal beta-lactamase and showing altered porin profiles. Martínez-Martínez L, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Sep;44(9):2534-6

Comparative bacteriostatic and bactericidal activities of cefodizime against Borrelia burgdorferi sensu lato. Murgia R, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 Dec; 43(12):3030-2

Concentration-dependent selection of small phenotypic differences in TEM beta-lactamase-mediated antibiotic resistance. Negri MC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Sep;44(9):2485-91

Pharmacodynamic assessment of cefprozil against Streptococcus pneumoniae: implications for breakpoint determinations. Nicolau DP, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 May;44(5):1291-5

In vivo modification of porin activity conferring antibiotic resistance to Enterobacter aerogenes. Chevalier J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Dec 9;266(1):248-51

Synthesis of a dihydroxythiophene analogue of catechosporines. Dini C, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 2000 Feb 21;10(4):349-52

First trimester exposure to cefuroxime: a prospective cohort study. Berkovitch M, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 2000 Aug; 50(2):161-5

Evaluation in an animal model and in vitro of the combination clavulanic acid and cephalosporins against beta-lactamase producing and nonproducing Staphylococcus aureus strains. de Sá Del Fiol F, et al. **Braz J Infect Dis** 2000 Feb;4(1):36-42

In vitro activity of ceftazidime, cefepime and imipenem on 1,005 Pseudomonas aeruginosa clinical isolates either susceptible or resistant to beta-lactams. Bonfiglio G, et al. **Chemotherapy** 2000 Jul-Aug;46(4):229-34

Clinical outcomes of meningitis caused by Streptococcus pneumoniae in the era of antibiotic resistance. Fiore AE, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 2000 Jan;30(1):71-7

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of cefepime administered by intermittent and continuous infusion. Burgess DS, et al. **Clin Ther** 2000 Jan;22(1):66-75

Lyme disease: disparity between culture and polymerase chain reaction detection of Borrelia burgdorferi after exposure to ceftriaxone in vitro. Varde S, et al. **Conn Med** 1999 Oct;63(10):589-91

Comparative in vitro bactericidal activity between cefepime and ceftazidime, alone and associated with amikacin, against carbapenem-resistant Pseudomonas aeruginosa strains. Bantar C, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 2000 May;37(1):41-4

In vitro evaluation of cefepime and other broad-spectrum beta-lactams for isolates in Malaysia and Singapore medical centers. The Malaysia/Singapore Antimicrobial Resistance Study Group. Biedenbach DJ, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1999 Dec;35(4):277-83

In vitro evaluation of cefepime and other broad-spectrum beta-lactams in eight medical centers in Thailand. The Thailand Antimicrobial Resistance Study Group. Biedenbach DJ, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1999 Dec; 35(4):325-31

In vitro evaluation of cefepime and other broad-spectrum

beta-lactams in Taiwan medical centers. The Taiwan Antimicrobial Resistance Study Group. Biedenbach DJ, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1999 Dec;35(4):299-305

In vitro study of the post-antibiotic effect and the bactericidal activity of Cefditoren and ten other oral antimicrobial agents against upper and lower respiratory tract pathogens. Dubois J, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 2000 Jul; 37(3):187-93

In-vitro activity of FK 037 (Cefoselis), a novel 4(th) generation cephalosporin, compared to cefepime and cefpirome on nosocomial staphylococci and gram-negative isolates. Giamarellos-Bourboulis EJ, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 2000 Mar;36(3):185-91

Antimicrobial activity and in vitro susceptibility test development for cefditoren against Haemophilus influenzae, Moraxella catarrhalis, and Streptococcus species. Johnson DM, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 2000 Jun;37(2):99-105

In vitro evaluation of broad-spectrum beta-lactams in the philippines medical centers: role of fourth-generation cephalosporins. The Philippines Antimicrobial Resistance Study Group. Johnson DM, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1999 Dec;35(4):291-7

Cefditoren activity against nearly 1000 non-fastidious bacterial isolates and the development of in vitro susceptibility test methods. Jones RN, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 2000 Jun;37(2):143-6

In vitro activity of selected cephalosporins and erythromycin against staphylococci and pneumococci isolated at 38 North American medical centers participating in the SENTRY Antimicrobial Surveillance Program, 1997-1998. Jones RN, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 2000 Jun; 37(2):93-8

In vitro evaluation of cefepime and other broad-spectrum beta-lactams against bacteria from Indonesian medical centers. The Indonesia Antimicrobial Resistance Study Group. Lewis MT, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1999 Dec;35(4):285-90

In vitro evaluation of cefepime and other broad-spectrum beta-lactams in 22 medical centers in Japan: a phase II trial comparing two annual organism samples. The Japan Antimicrobial Resistance Study Group. Lewis MT, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1999 Dec;35(4):307-15

In vitro evaluation of broad-spectrum beta-lactams tested in medical centers in Korea: role of fourth-generation cephalosporins. The Korean Antimicrobial Resistance Study Group. Lewis MT, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1999 Dec;35(4):317-23

Comparison of the activity of two broad-spectrum cephalosporins tested against 2,299 strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa isolated at 38 North American medical centers participating in the SENTRY Antimicrobial Surveillance Program, 1997-1998. Ramphal R, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 2000 Feb;36(2):125-9

In-vitro activity of cefepime and other broad-spectrum antimicrobials against several groups of gram-negative bacilli and Staphylococcus aureus. Tallis E, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1999 Oct;35(2):121-6

Evaluation of the in vitro antimicrobial activity of cefepime compared to other broad-spectrum beta-lactams tested against recent clinical isolates from 10 Chinese hospitals. Chinese Antimicrobial Resistance Study Group. Xu Y, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1999 Oct;35(2):135-42

Pharmacological properties of parenteral cephalosporins: rationale for ambulatory use. Strehl E, et al. **Drugs** 2000; 59 Suppl 3:9-18; discussion 47-9 (46 ref.)

In vitro antibiotic sensitivity pattern of common bacterial isolates from cases of acute bacterial meningitis with special reference to ceftriaxone. Rao BN, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1997 Nov-Dec;64(6):849-54

Release of teichoic and lipoteichoic acids from 30 different strains of Streptococcus pneumoniae during exposure to ceftriaxone, meropenem, quinupristin/dalfopristin, rifampicin and trovafloxacin. Heer C, et al. **Infection** 2000 Jan-Feb;28(1):13-20

In vitro efficacy of six cephalosporins tested against Enterobacteriaceae isolated at 38 North American medical centres participating in the SENTRY Antimicrobial Surveillance Program, 1997-1998. Jones RN, et al. **Int J Antimicrob Agents** 2000 Jul;15(2):111-8

Extended spectrum beta-lactamases in salmonella strains isolated in Austria [letter] Lukova V, et al. **Int J Antimicrob Agents** 2000 Jul;15(2):155-6

Ceftazidime-resistant Klebsiella pneumoniae bloodstream infection in children with febrile neutropenia. Ariffin H, et al. **Int J Infect Dis** 2000;4(1):21-5

In vivo antibacterial activity of FK041, a new orally active cephalosporin. Tawara S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1999 Jul;52(7):660-5

In vitro antibacterial activity of FK041, a new orally active cephalosporin. Watanabe Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1999 Jul;52(7):649-59

Novel cephalosporins 1. Synthesis of 3-benzothiopyranylthiovinyl cephalosporins and antibacterial activity against methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus and vancomycin-resistant Enterococcus faecalis. Yamazaki H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 2000 May;53(5):546-50

Novel cephalosporins 2. Synthesis of 3-heterocyclic-fused thiopyranylthiovinyl cephalosporins and antibacterial activity against methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus and vancomycin-resistant Enterococcus faecalis. Yamazaki H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 2000 May;53(5):551-5

In-vitro activity of cefepime and seven other antimicrobial agents against 1518 non-fermentative Gram-negative bacilli collected from 48 Canadian health care facilities. Canadian Afermenter Study Group. Blondeau JM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1999 Oct;44(4):545-8

Sub-MIC concentrations of cefodizime interfere with various factors affecting bacterial virulence. Braga PC, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2000 Jan;45(1):15-25

In vitro activity of meropenem, imipenem, cefepime and ceftazidime against Pseudomonas aeruginosa isolates from cystic fibrosis patients. Christenson JC, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2000 Jun;45(6):899-901

Comparison of the MICs of cefepime for extended-spectrum beta-lactamase-producing and non-extended-spectrum beta-lactamase-producing strains of Enterobacter cloacae [letter] Gottlieb T, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2000 Aug; 46(2):330-1

Presence of ROB-1 beta-lactamase correlates with cefaclor resistance among recent isolates of Haemophilus influenzae. Karlowsky JA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2000 Jun; 45(6):871-5

Classification of Streptococcus pneumoniae based on in-vitro susceptibility to oxyiminocephalosporins [letter] Kitayama R, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1999 Jan;43(1):162-4

The post-exposure response of Enterobacteriaceae to ceftibuten. MacKenzie FM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1999 Jan;43(1):71-7

Cross-resistance patterns among clinical isolates of Klebsiella pneumoniae with decreased susceptibility to cefuroxime. Schumacher H, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2000 Aug; 46(2):215-21

Interrelationship between the pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of cefaclor advanced formulation in patients with acute exacerbation of chronic bronchitis. Cazzola M, et al. **J Chemother** 2000 Jun;12(3):216-22

Short-term bactericidal activity of amoxicillin and cefotaxime against penicillin-susceptible and -resistant pneumococcal strains: an in vitro pharmacodynamic simulation. Fenoll A, et al. **J Chemother** 2000 Apr; 12(2):124-8

In vitro activity of cefepime and cefotaxime compared to six other agents against 350 penicillin-susceptible and penicillin-resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae. Gomez-Lus R, et al. **J Chemother** 2000 Feb;12(1):17-21

Ceftriaxone and dexamethasone affecting yeast gut flora in experimental mice. Maraki S, et al. **J Chemother** 1999 Oct; 11(5):363-6

Does the degree of penicillin susceptibility of Streptococcus pneumoniae affect the bactericidal activity of co-amoxiclav versus oral cephalosporins at physiological concentrations? An in vitro pharmacodynamic simulation. Prieto J, et al. **J Chemother** 1999 Oct;11(5):345-8

Penicillin-resistant and -intermediate Streptococcus pneumoniae in Saudi Arabia. Shibl AM, et al. **J Chemother** 2000 Apr;12(2):134-7

Problems related to determination of MICs of oximino-type expanded-spectrum cephems for Proteus vulgaris. Ohno A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Feb;38(2):677-81

Septicemia in neutropenic patients infected with Clostridium tertium resistant to cefepime and other expanded-spectrum cephalosporins. Steyaert S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Nov;37(11):3778-9

Evaluation of stability of cefotaxime (30-microg) and ceftazidime (30-microg) disks impregnated with clavulanic acid (10 microg) for detection of extended-spectrum beta-lactamases [letter] Watt C, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Jul;38(7):2796-7

Red stools and omnicef [letter] Nelson JS. **J Pediatr** 2000 Jun;136(6):853-4

In-vitro antimicrobial activity of Cefpirome: a new fourth-generation cephalosporin against clinically significant bacteria. Hafeez S, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 2000 Aug;50(8):250-2

PER-1 extended-spectrum beta-lactamase production in an Alcaligenes faecalis clinical isolate resistant to expanded-spectrum cephalosporins and monobactams from a hospital in Northern Italy. Pereira M, et al. **Microb Drug Resist** 2000 Spring;6(1):85-90

Extended-spectrum beta-lactamases in clinical isolates of enterobacteria in Mexico. Silva J, et al. **Microb Drug Resist** 1999 Fall;5(3):189-93

Effects of very high antibiotic concentrations on human intervertebral disc cell proliferation, viability, and metabolism in vitro. Hoelscher GL, et al. **Spine** 2000 Aug 1;25(15):1871-7

Cephaloridine-induced inhibition of cytochrome c oxidase activity in the mitochondria of cultured renal epithelial cells (LLC-PK(1)) as a possible mechanism of its nephrotoxicity. Kiyomiya K, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 2000 Sep 1; 167(2):151-6

[An analysis of bacterial resistance to antimicrobial agents in a burn centre] Xu W, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1998 May;14(3):199-202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The antibacterial activity of cefmetazole and other antibiotics to 463 isolates] Xu Y, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 Aug;36(8):540-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Evaluation of the activity and effects of combinations of various antibacterial agents against methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus in vitro] Kouda M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 2000 Mar;53(3):171-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of an oxacephem antibiotic on liver function in orthopedic surgery] Kuroyama M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1999 Jul;52(7):517-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antimicrobial activities of cefetamet against clinically isolated strains from community acquired respiratory tract infections. Part III] Matsumoto Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1999 Jun;52(6):469-77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Extended-spectrum beta-lactamase (ESBL) produced by Escherichia coli and Klebsiella pneumoniae isolated from Teikyou University Hospital--the first report] Kawakami S, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1999 Nov;73(11):1110-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The comparative activity of cefepime and other current antibiotics against microorganisms isolated from patients in pediatric intensive therapy units] Kurchavov VA, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1999;44(11):23-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of broad spectrum beta-lactamases on in vitro sensitivity of clinical isolates of Klebsiella pneumoniae to oral cephalosporins] Bedenić B, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 2000 Jan-Feb;122(1-2):8-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparative in vitro activity of cefepime against strains isolated from intensive care and haematology patients. Vanpoucke H, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 2000 Jan-Feb; 55(1):16-21

Short term effects of antibiotics (Zinnat) after endoscopic sinus surgery. Annys E, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 2000;54(1):23-8

A single dose of ceftriaxone administered 30 minutes before percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy significantly reduces local and systemic infective complications. Dormann AJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 Nov;94(11):3220-4

Use of cefazolin for peritonitis treatment in peritoneal dialysis patients. Agraharkar M, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1999; 19(5):555-8

Meropenem versus ceftazidime as empirical monotherapy for febrile neutropenic cancer patients. Vandercam B, et al. **Ann Hematol** 2000 Mar;79(3):152-7

Influence of cefodizime on pulmonary inflammatory response to heat-killed Klebsiella pneumoniae in mice. Bergeron Y, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 Sep;43(9):2291-4

Failure of short-course ceftriaxone chemotherapy for multidrug-resistant typhoid fever in children: a randomized controlled trial in Pakistan. Bhutta ZA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Feb;44(2):450-2

Cefadroxil in hyperimmunoglobulin E syndrome [letter] Dubus JC, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 2000 Aug;83(2):185

Failure of treatment with cephalexin for Lyme disease. Nowakowski J, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 2000 Jun;9(6):563-7

Azithromycin vs cefuroxime plus erythromycin for empirical treatment of community-acquired pneumonia in hospitalized patients: a prospective, randomized, multicenter trial. Vergis EN, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 May 8;160(9):1294-300

Treatment of peritoneal dialysis related peritonitis [letter; comment] Johnson DW, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 2000 Feb; 30(1):97-8. Comment on: Aust N Z J Med 1999 Aug;29(4):552-5.

Treatment of gram-negative bacterial meningitis in term neonates with third generation cephalosporins plus amikacin. Dellagrammaticas HD, et al. **Biol Neonate** 2000 Mar;77(3):139-46

Meningococcal disease in healthcare workers. Ceftriaxone may be helpful [letter; comment] Wilcox MH, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Jan 22;320(7229):248-9. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Oct 30;319(7218):1147-8.

Current opinion in the treatment of community-acquired pneumonia: results of the presymposium interactive question and answer session. **Chemotherapy** 2000;46 Suppl 1:3-5

Prospective randomized study of antibiotic prophylaxis for nonlaparotomy surgery in benign conditions. Hayashi H, et al. **Chemotherapy** 2000 May-Jun;46(3):213-8

The impact of blood cultures on antibiotic therapy in pneumococcal pneumonia [see comments] Waterer GW, et al. **Chest** 1999 Nov;116(5):1278-81. Comment in: Chest 1999 Nov;116(5):1153-5.

Ceftriaxone therapy for syphilis: report from the emerging infections network. Augenbraun M, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Nov;29(5):1337-8

Failure of treatment of pneumonia associated with highly resistant pneumococci in a child. Dowell SF, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Aug;29(2):462-3

Ceftriaxone therapy for staphylococcal osteomyelitis: a review. Guglielmo BJ, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 2000 Jan; 30(1):205-7

A pilot study evaluating ceftriaxone and penicillin G as treatment agents for neurosyphilis in human immunodeficiency virus-infected individuals. Marra CM, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 2000 Mar;30(3):540-4

Comparison of imipenem and ceftazidime as therapy for severe melioidosis. Simpson AJ, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Aug;29(2):381-7

Gonococcal bacteremia in a neonate. Erdem G, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 2000 Jan;39(1):43-4

Comparison of moxifloxacin and cefuroxime axetil in the treatment of acute maxillary sinusitis. Sinusitis Infection Study Group. Burke T, et al. **Clin Ther** 1999 Oct; 21(10):1664-77

Comparison of cefuroxime axetil and amoxicillin/clavulanate

in the treatment of acute bacterial sinusitis. Henry DC, et al. **Clin Ther** 1999 Jul;21(7):1158–70
Comparison of cefdinir and penicillin for the treatment of pediatric streptococcal pharyngitis. Nemeth MA, et al. **Clin Ther** 1999 Sep;21(9):1525–32
Comparison of cefdinir and penicillin for the treatment of streptococcal pharyngitis. Cefdinir Pharyngitis Study Group. Nemeth MA, et al. **Clin Ther** 1999 Nov; 21(11):1873–81
Antibiotic resistance and exposure to different generation cephalosporins [letter] Vandewoude KH, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Jul;28(7):2678–9
Long-term cefuroxime axetil in subacute cutaneous lupus erythematosus. A report of three cases. Rudnicka L, et al. **Dermatology** 2000;200(2):129–31
Cefepime versus ceftazidime for the treatment of serious bacterial infections. Ponce-de-León A, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1999 Dec;35(4):263–8
Carbapenems in serious infections: a risk–benefit assessment. Norrby SR. **Drug Saf** 2000 Mar;22(3):191–4 (19 ref.)
Parenteral cephalosporin therapy in ambulatory care: advantages and disadvantages. Esposito S. **Drugs** 2000;59 Suppl 3:19–28; discussion 47–9 (40 ref.)
Place of parenteral cephalosporins in the ambulatory setting: clinical evidence. Nathwani D. **Drugs** 2000;59 Suppl 3:37–46; discussion 47–9 (62 ref.)
Pharmacoeconomic considerations in the ambulatory use of parenteral cephalosporins. Tice AD. **Drugs** 2000;59 Suppl 3:29–35; discussion 47–9 (37 ref.)
Prospective study of preincisional single-dose ceftriaxone in reducing postoperative wound infection in high risk of infection patients. Petrakis I, et al. **Eur Rev Med Pharmacol Sci** 1998 May–Aug;2(3–4):141–5
Ceftriaxone-resistant Salmonella infection from antibiotic-treated cattle [news] Gordon D. **Gastroenterology** 2000 Jul;119(1):3
Cefoperazone: an analysis of results in the pediatric population from a post-marketing surveillance study in hospitalized patients. The Cefoperazone Collaborative Post-marketing Surveillance Study Group. **Indian J Pediatr** 1998 Jan–Feb;65(1):89–98
Ceftibuten. Bhatnagar S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1999 Sep; 36(9):901–4 (19 ref.)
Cephalosporins, carbapenems, and monobactams. Asbel LE, et al. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 2000 Jun;14(2):435–47, ix (36 ref.)
Empiric antimicrobial therapy of febrile neutropenic patients undergoing haematopoietic stem cell transplantation. Antabli BA, et al. **Int J Antimicrob Agents** 1999 Oct; 13(2):127–30
Efficacy of continuous infusion of ceftazidime for patients with neutropenic fever after high-dose chemotherapy and peripheral blood stem cell transplantation. Egerer G, et al. **Int J Antimicrob Agents** 2000 Jul;15(2):119–23
A comparison of a five-day regimen of cefdinir with a seven-day regimen of loracarbef for the treatment of acute exacerbations of chronic bronchitis. Paster RZ, et al. **Int J Clin Pract** 2000 Jun;54(5):293–9
Bacteriological eradication of Streptococcus pneumoniae from patients with acute exacerbations of chronic bronchitis: cefuroxime axetil versus cefixime. Zuck P, et al. **Int J Clin Pract** 1999 Sep;53(6):437–43
The routine use of cefazolin in cesarean section. Rouzi AA, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 2000 May;69(2):107–12
International study comparing cefdinir and cefuroxime axetil in the treatment of patients with acute exacerbation of chronic bronchitis. Van Herwaarden CL, et al. **Int J Infect Dis** 2000;4(1):26–33
Prophylaxis of experimental Pseudomonas aeruginosa endophthalmitis after vitrectomy using ceftazidime in the irrigating solution. Liang C, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1998–99; 22(3):163–7
Cefuroxime utilization evaluation: impact of physician education on prescribing patterns. Yinnon AM, et al. **Isr Med Assoc J** 2000 Mar;2(3):187–91
Evaluation of combined ceftriaxone and dexamethasone therapy in experimental cephalosporin-resistant pneumococcal meningitis. Cabellos C, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2000 Mar;45(3):315–20
Comparison of a 5 day regimen of cefdinir with a 10 day regimen of cefprozil for treatment of acute exacerbations of chronic bronchitis. Fogarty CM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2000 Jun;45(6):851–8
Evaluation of cefepime alone and in combination with vancomycin against penicillin-resistant pneumococci in the rabbit meningitis model and in vitro. Gerber CM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2000 Jan;45(1):63–8
Antimicrobial treatment of an experimental otitis media caused by a beta-lactamase positive isolate of Haemophilus influenzae. Ponte C, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1999 Jul;44(1):85–90
Ceftriaxone versus vancomycin prophylaxis in cardiovascular surgery. Salminen US, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1999 Aug;44(2):287–90
Equivalence of ceftriaxone and rifampicin in eliminating nasopharyngeal carriage of serogroup B Neisseria meningitidis. Simmons G, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2000 Jun;45(6):909–11
Short-term prophylaxis in clean-contaminated surgery. DiPiro JT. **J Chemother** 1999 Dec;11(6):551–5 (21 ref.)
Fourth generation cephalosporins in the antimicrobial chemotherapy of surgical infections. Giamarellou H. **J Chemother** 1999 Dec;11(6):486–93 (26 ref.)
A multicenter randomized trial of prophylaxis with intravenous cefepime + metronidazole or ceftriaxone + metronidazole in colorectal surgery. The 230 Study Group. Zanella E, et al. **J Chemother** 2000 Feb;12(1):63–71
Efficacy of antimicrobial treatments and vaccination regimens for control of porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus and Streptococcus suis coinfection of nursery pigs. Halbur P, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Mar;38(3):1156–60
Nosocomial pneumonia with isolation of anaerobic bacteria in ICU patients: therapeutic considerations and outcome. Robert R, et al. **J Crit Care** 1999 Sep;14(3):114–9
Filamented Pseudomonas aeruginosa and a markedly high level of endotoxin in cerebrospinal fluid [letter] Kawano C, et al. **J Infect** 2000 Jul;41(1):114–5
Cefotaxime, desacetyl-cefotaxime, and bactericidal activity in spontaneous bacterial peritonitis. Dalmau D, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1999 Nov;180(5):1597–602
Efficacy and safety of cefepime in the treatment of serious bacterial infections in hospitalized adult patients. Sheng WH, et al. **J Microbiol Immunol Infect** 2000 Jun; 33(2):109–14
Failure of pre-diarrheal antibiotics to prevent hemolytic uremic syndrome in serologically proven Escherichia coli O157:H7 gastrointestinal infection. Igarashi T, et al. **J Pediatr** 1999 Dec;135(6):768–9
Orelox (cefodoxime) in typhoid fever. Dhanjee A, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1999 Jun;49(6):148–9
An antibiotic policy to prevent emergence of resistant bacilli [see comments] de Man P, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Mar 18; 355(9208):973–8. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Mar 18;355(9208):946–7.
Efficacy of cefepime and amikacin in the empiric treatment of febrile neutropenic children with cancer. Chastagner P, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 2000 Apr;34(4):306–8
Prevention of cellulitis after open lacrimal surgery: a prospective study of three methods. Vardy SJ, et al. **Ophthalmology** 2000 Feb;107(2):315–7
Combination antimicrobial therapy of acute Burkholderia pseudomallei infection in a mouse model. Ulett GC, et al. **Pathology** 1999 Aug;31(3):264–7
Treatment of shigellosis with cefixime: two days vs. five days. Martin JM, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 2000 Jun;19(6):522–6
Short course therapy with cefuroxime axetil for acute otitis media: results of a randomized multicenter comparison with amoxicillin/clavulanate. Pessey JJ, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1999 Oct;18(10):854–9
Increased therapeutic failure for cephalexin versus comparator antibiotics in the treatment of uncomplicated outpatient cellulitis. Madaras-Kelly KJ, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 2000 Feb;20(2):199–205
A comparison of the safety and efficacy of moxifloxacin (BAY 12-8039) and cefuroxime axetil in the treatment of acute bacterial sinusitis in adults. The Sinusitis Study Group. Siegert R, et al. **Respir Med** 2000 Apr;94(4):337–44
Treatment of community-acquired pneumonia in outpatients: randomized study of clarithromycin alone versus clarithromycin and cefuroxime [see comments] Rovira E, et al. **Respiration** 1999;66(5):413–8. Comment in: Respiration 1999 ;66(5):398–9.
Ceftazidime versus aztreonam in the treatment of pseudomonal chronic suppurative otitis media in children. Somekh E, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 2000;32(2):197–9
Comparison of the efficacy of ceftibuten and norfloxacin in the treatment of acute gastrointestinal infection in children. Moolasart P, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1999 Dec; 30(4):764–9
Ceftazidime in combination with glycopeptide antibiotic is an effective first-line therapy for patients undergoing high-dose therapy with autologous peripheral blood stem cell support. Egerer G, et al. **Support Care Cancer** 1999 Sep;7(5):336–42
Low-dose continuous-infusion ceftazidime monotherapy in low-risk febrile neutropenic patients. Marshall E, et al. **Support Care Cancer** 2000 May;8(3):198–202
Is there a role for antibiotic prophylaxis in transperineal interstitial permanent prostate brachytherapy? Dicker AP, et al. **Tech Urol** 2000 Jun;6(2):104–8
Comparison of cefuroxime axetil and phenoxymethyl penicillin for the treatment of children with solitary erythema migrans. Arnež M, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1999 Dec 10;111(22–23):916–22
[National French observation study of ceftriaxone treatment of acute pyelonephritis in children] Fischbach M, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 2000 Jun;7(6):691 **(Fre)**
[Pathology of Haemophilus infections: current situation in pediatrics] Kurkdjian PM, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 2000 Jun;7 Suppl 3:551s–558s (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Prophylaxis and therapy of infectious complications of lung surgery] Krein AE, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1999;124 Suppl 4:23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Acute epiglottitis in children: current criteria for the diagnosis and treatment] Berni Canani F, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1999 Oct;19(5):272–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A comparative study on the clinical utility of cefozopran and cefpirome against complicated urinary tract infections] Kamidono S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 2000 Jun;53(6):430–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical efficacy of cefpirome sulfate against Bacteroides species, Prevotella species and Porphyromonas species. Society of Anaerobic Bacterial Infections in the fields of obstetrics and gynecology in Gifu] Mikamo H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 2000 Jan;53(1):26–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Cefotaxime in sequential therapy of community acquired pneumonia] Wolska-Goszka L, et al. **Pol Merkuriusz Lek** 1999 Sep;7(39):99–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Treatment of pneumonia in hospitalized patients—results of a multicenter study using a fourth-generation cephalosporin (cefepime)] de Medeiros EA. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1999 Jan–Mar;45(1):2–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[The efficacy of cefepime (Maxipime) in the treatment of abdominal sepsis in surgical patients] Gel'fand EB, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1999;44(11):17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[When are 4th-generation cephalosporins needed? (editorial)] Iakovlev SV. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1999;44(11):4–6 **(Rus)**
[The use of cefepime for treating patients with severe hospital infections] Iakovlev VP. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1999; 44(11):37–43 (44 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Analysis of the 10-year use in Russia of cefoperazone, a third-generation cefalosporin, in the treatment of hospital infections] Iakovlev VP. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1999; 44(4):31–4 (10 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Cefepime in the treatment of infection in neutropenic patients] Ptushkin VV, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1999; 44(11):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The role of cefepime, a 4th-generation cephalosporin, in treating patients with surgical sepsis] Shliapnikov SA, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1999;44(11):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The results of a multicenter study of the comparative activity of cefepime and other antibiotics against the causative agents of severe hospital infections (the Micromax program)] Sidorenko SV, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1999; 44(11):7–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Bacterial translocation in intestinal transplant] Jiménez Almonacid P, et al. **Cir Pediatr** 1999 Apr;12(2):56–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Combined cefotaxime and amikacin for immunomodulation in the treatment of actinomycetoma resistant to conventional treatment] Méndez-Tovar LJ, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1999 Sep–Oct;135(5):517–21 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Prevalence of urinary infections in the community and their susceptibility to cefixime] Ferrer Ruscalleda F, et al. **Rev Esp Quimioter** 1999 Mar;12(1):41–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Role of organic anion transporter 1 (OAT1) in cephaloridine (CER)-induced nephrotoxicity. Takeda M, et al. **Kidney Int** 1999 Dec;56(6):2128–36
Safety of repeated intravitreous injections of antibiotics and dexamethasone. Yoshizumi MO, et al. **Retina** 1999; 19(5):437–41

URINE

Indirect polarographic and cathodic stripping voltammetric determination of cefaclor as an alkaline degradation product. Rodrigues LN, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1999 Nov;21(3):497–505

CEPHALOSPORIUM see **ACREMONIUM**

CEPHALOTAXINE ALKALOIDS see **HARRINGTONINES**

CEPHALOTAXUS ALKALOIDS see **HARRINGTONINES**

CEPHAMYCINS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Duration of antibiotic prophylaxis in high-risk patients with penetrating abdominal trauma: a prospective randomized trial. Cornwell EE 3rd, et al. **J Gastrointest Surg** 1999 Nov-Dec;3(6):648–53
Selection of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus following increased use of vancomycin despite restricted use of third generation cephem. Iwakawa K, et al. **Jpn J Infect Dis** 1999 Oct;52(5):221–2

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Drug-induced hemolysis: cefotetan-dependent hemolytic anemia mimicking an acute intravascular immune transfusion reaction. Stroncek D, et al. **Am J Hematol** 2000 May;64(1):67–70
Cefotetan-induced hemolysis associated with antibiotic prophylaxis for cesarean delivery. Naylor CS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jun;182(6):1427–8
Cefotetan-induced hemolytic anemia: a case report and review of the literature. Moes GS, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 Sep;124(9):1344–6 (9 ref.)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Overexpression of the lat gene in Nocardia lactamdurans from strong heterologous promoters results in very high levels of lysine-6-aminotransferase and up to two-fold

increase in cephamycin C production. Chary VK, et al. **Appl Microbiol Biotechnol** 2000 Mar;53(3):282–8

Precursor and cofactor as a check valve for cephamycin biosynthesis in Streptomyces clavuligerus. Khetan A, et al. **Biotechnol Prog** 1999 Nov–Dec;15(6):1020–7

Synthesis of cefminox by cell-free extracts of Streptomyces clavuligerus. Kim JK, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Jan 15;182(2):313–7

Effect of support materials on cephamycin C production by immobilized Streptomyces clavuligerus. Sridevi V, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1999 Mar;37(3):274–9

Coordinate production of cephamycin c and clavulanic acid by Streptomyces clavuligerus. Thakur R, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1999 Oct;37(10):1031–3

Early cephamycin biosynthetic genes are expressed from a polycistronic transcript in Streptomyces clavuligerus. Alexander DC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jan;182(2):348–56

Heterogeneous distribution of lysine 6-aminotransferase during cephamycin C biosynthesis in Streptomyces clavuligerus demonstrated using green fluorescent protein as a reporter. Khetan A, et al. **Microbiology** 2000 Aug;146 (Pt 8):1869–80

BLOOD

Determination of unbound cefmetazole in rat blood by on-line microdialysis and microbore liquid chromatography: a pharmacokinetic study. Tsai TR, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 1999 Dec 24; 736(1–2):129–34

PHARMACOKINETICS

Determination of unbound cefmetazole in rat blood by on-line microdialysis and microbore liquid chromatography: a pharmacokinetic study. Tsai TR, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 1999 Dec 24; 736(1–2):129–34

PHARMACOLOGY

Interaction of cefotetan and the metallo-beta-lactamases produced in Aeromonas spp. and in vitro activity. Quiroga MI, et al. **Chemotherapy** 2000 May–Jun;46(3):177–83

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Should cefminox substitute cefoxitin in infections caused by bacteria susceptible to both drugs?] Dámaso D, et al. **Rev Esp Quimioter** 1999 Dec;12(4):325–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CEPHAPIRIN

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Conversion of cephapirin to deacetylcephapirin in milk and tissues of treated animals. Moats WA, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Feb;48(2):498–502

METABOLISM

Conversion of cephapirin to deacetylcephapirin in milk and tissues of treated animals. Moats WA, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Feb;48(2):498–502

CEPHAZOLIN see **CEFAZOLIN**

CEPHRADINE

BLOOD

Determination of the cephalosporin antibiotic cephradine in human plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography with ultraviolet detection. Johnson VM, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 2000 Mar 31; 740(1):71–80

CERAMICS

Ceramic-based multisite microelectrodes for electrochemical recordings. Burmeister JJ, et al. **Anal Chem** 2000 Jan 1; 72(1):187–92

Estimating factors to convert Chinese 'Total Dust' measurements to ACGIH respirable concentrations in metal mines and pottery industries. Gao P, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 2000 Jun;44(4):251–7

Lead-glazed ceramic ware and blood lead levels of children in the city of Oaxaca, Mexico. Azcona-Cruz MI, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 2000 May–Jun;55(3):217–22

Is there still an indication for operative treatment of femoral neck fractures with a ceramic hemiprosthesis? Four-year results. Müller LP, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 2000; 120(5–6):299–303

Restoring the vertical dimension of mandibular incisors with bonded ceramic restorations. Wylie SG, et al. **Aust Dent J** 2000 Jun;45(2):91–6

Mixed-oxides prosthetic ceramic ball heads. Part 2: effect of the ZrO2 fraction on the wear of ceramic on ceramic joints. Affatato S, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Oct; 20(20):1925–9

An image analysis method for the study of cell adhesion to biomaterials. Dubois JC, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Oct; 20(19):1841–9

Preparation and in vivo testing of porous alumina ceramics for cell carrier applications. Eckert KL, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 Jan;21(1):63–9

Practice of a testing bench to study the effects of cyclic stretching on osteoblast-orthopaedic ceramic interactions. Labat B, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 Jun;21(12):1275–81

Porous hydroxyapatite ceramics and their ability to be fixed by commercially available screws. Ono I, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Sep;20(17):1595–602

Evaluation of a high density polyethylene fixing system for hydroxyapatite ceramic implants. Ono I, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 Jan;21(2):143–51

The role of density on the release profiles of hydrophobic and hydrophilic compounds from TCPL delivery systems. Byrd K, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 2000;36:165–70

TCPL drug delivery system: the effects of synthetic DHEA and Diosgenin using an ovariectomized rat model. Scott A, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 2000;36:171–6

A forced-flow membrane reactor for transfructosylation using ceramic membrane. Nishizawa K, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 2000 Apr 5;68(1):92–7

Bioglass 45S5 stimulates osteoblast turnover and enhances bone formation In vitro: implications and applications for bone tissue engineering. Xynos ID, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 2000 Oct;67(4):321–9

Improving the durability of total joint replacement. Waddell JP. **CMAJ** 1999 Nov 2;161(9):1141

The force levels required to mechanically debond ceramic brackets: an in vitro comparative study. Arici S, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 2000 Jun;22(3):327–34

Thermal load of laser aperture masks in nonmechanical trephination for penetrating keratoplasty with the Er:YAG laser: comparison between stainless steel and ceramic masks. Langenbucher A, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 2000 Apr;238(4):339–45

Implications of using colocated strain-based transducers for output active structural acoustic control. Vipperman JS, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1999 Sep;106(3 Pt 1):1392–9

Wear rates of ceramic-on-ceramic bearing surfaces in total hip implants: a 12-year follow-up study. Jazrawi LM, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1999 Oct;14(7):781–7

Bacteriostatic action of a novel four-component bioactive glass. Bellantone M, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Sep 5;51(3):484–90

Osteoinductivity and biomechanics of a porous ceramic with autogenic periosteum. Cong Z, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Nov;52(2):354–9

Tensile properties of bioactive fibers for tissue engineering applications. De Diego MA, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000;53(3):199–203

Effect of magnesium content on the microstructure and crystalline phases of fluoramphibole glass-ceramics. Denry IL, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000;53(4):289–96

Effect of heat treatment on microcrack healing behavior of a machinable dental ceramic. Denry IL, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999;48(6):791–6

Osseointegration of composite calcium phosphate bioceramics. Frayssinet P, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 May;50(2):125–30

Evaluation of bioactive bone cement in canine total hip arthroplasty. Fujita H, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Feb;49(2):273–88

Bioactive glass serves as a substrate for maintenance of phenotype of nucleus pulposus cells of the intervertebral disc. Gan JC, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Sep 15; 51(4):596–604

A comparison of the microstructure and properties of the IPS Empress 2 and the IPS Empress glass-ceramics. Höland W, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000;53(4):297–303

Preparation, solubility, and cytocompatibility of zinc-releasing calcium phosphate ceramics. Ito A, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 May;50(2):178–83

A comparison of mechanical properties of all-ceramic alumina dental crowns prepared from aqueous- and non-aqueous-based tape casting. Kim DJ, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000;53(4):314–9

Strength and reliability of surface treated Y-TZP dental ceramics. Kosmac T, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000; 53(4):304–13

Preparation of betaTCP/HAP biphasic ceramics with natural bone structure by heating bovine cancellous bone with the addition of (NH(4))(2)HPO(4). Lin FH, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Aug;51(2):157–63

In vitro bone formation on a bone-like apatite layer prepared by a biomimetic process on a bioactive glass-ceramic. Loty C, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Mar 15;49(4):423–34

Stem cell technology and bioceramics: from cell to gene engineering. Ohgushi H, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999; 48(6):913–27 (119 ref.)

Repair of segmental bone defects using bioactive bone cement: comparison with PMMA bone cement. Okada Y, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 Dec 5;47(3):353–9

Comparative bone growth behavior in granules of bioceramic materials of various sizes. Oonishi H, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 Jan;44(1):31–43

Quantitative comparison of bone growth behavior in granules of Bioglass, A-W glass-ceramic, and hydroxyapatite. Oonishi H, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Jul;51(1):37–46

Mechanical properties of a dental ceramic coated by RF magnetron sputtering. Ruddell DE, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Sep 5;51(3):316–20

Machinability of IPS Empress 2 framework ceramic. Schmidt C, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000;53(4):348–52

Influence of preparation conditions on the microstructure and bioactivity of alpha-CaSiO(3) ceramics: formation of hydroxyapatite in simulated body fluid. Siriphannon P, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Oct;52(1):30–9

A comparison of in vitro and in vivo degradation of two CPC strain gauge coatings. Szivek JA, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000;53(3):211–5

Glass-matrix biocomposites. Verné E, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000;53(4):408–13

Specific proteins mediate enhanced osteoblast adhesion on nanophase ceramics. Webster TJ, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Sep 5;51(3):475–83

Advanced biomaterials used for a new telescopic retainer for removable dentures. Weigl P, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000;53(4):320–36

Advanced biomaterials used for a new telescopic retainer for removable dentures. Weigl P, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000;53(4):337–47

Structural and morphological study of pulsed laser deposited calcium phosphate bioceramic coatings: influence of deposition conditions, laser parameters, and target properties. Zeng H, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 May; 50(2):248–58

Cytotoxicity and macrophage cytokine release induced by ceramic and polyethylene particles in vitro. Catelas I, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1999 May;81(3):516–21

Porous apatite-wollastonite glass-ceramic as an intramedullary plug. Fujita H, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 2000 May;82(4):614–8

Management of extensive carious lesions in permanent molars of a child with nonmetallic bonded restorations--a case report. el-Mowafy O. **J Can Dent Assoc** 2000 Jun; 66(6):302–7

Interposition of hydroxyapatite ceramic stents alternative to delayed sternal closure. Iemura J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 2000 Feb;41(1):65–7

Time-and-motion study on class II copy-milled ceramic inlays. Kreulen CM, et al. **J Dent** 2000 Aug;28(6):429–36

Effect of different luting procedures on the seating of ceramic inlays. Hahn P, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 2000 Jan;27(1):1–8

The role of beta-tricalcium phosphate in vascularized periosteum. Saito M, et al. **J Orthop Sci** 2000;5(3):275–82

Effect of a ceramic and a non-ceramic hydroxyapatite on cell growth and procollagen synthesis of cultured human gingival fibroblasts. Ruano R, et al. **J Periodontol** 2000 Apr; 71(4):540–5

A comparison of the effects of two burs on endodontic access in all-ceramic high lucite crowns. Haselton DR, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 2000 Apr;89(4):486–92

Radiographic evaluation of bioactive glass-ceramic grafts in postero-lateral lumbar fusion. Ido K, et al. **Spinal Cord** 2000 May;38(5):315–8

In vivo evaluation of coralline hydroxyapatite and direct current electrical stimulation in lumbar spinal fusion. Bozic KJ, et al. **Spine** 1999 Oct 15;24(20):2127–33

Biological and migrational characteristics of transponders implanted into beagle dogs [see comments] Jansen JA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1999 Sep 18;145(12):329–33. Comment in: Vet Rec 1999 Nov 6;145(19):564.

[The compressive strength, tensile strength, flexural strength and micro-hardness of Plat-II Castable Ceramics] Wang H, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1997 Dec; 28(4):349–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Investigation of infiltration glass of the machinable infiltrated ceramic(MIC)] Liao Y, et al. **Sheng Wu I Hsueh Kung Cheng Hsueh Tsa Chih** 2000 Mar; 17(1):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Ceramic acetabular cups for hip endoprostheses. 7: How do position of the center of rotation and the CCD angle of the shaft modify range of motion and impingement?] Bader R, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berl)** 1999 Dec;44(12):345–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The value of beta-tricalcium-phosphate (CERASORB) in pre-prosthetic surgery] Szücs A, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 2000 Feb; 93(2):45–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Assessment of carcinogenic effect of aluminosilicate ceramic fibers produced in Poland. Animal experiments] Krajnow A, et al. **Med Pr** 2000;51(1):19–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Lung cancer risk associated with exposure to man-made fibers. Moolgavkar SH, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 2000 Feb; 23(1):223–42

Wear debris from two different alumina-on-alumina total hip arthroplasties. Böhler M, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 2000 Aug;82(6):901–9

Rheumatoid arthritis in workers exposed to silica in the pottery industry. Turner S, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 2000 Jul;57(7):443–7

Occupational ceramic fibres dermatitis in Poland. Kieć-Swierczyńska M, et al. **Occup Med (Lond)** 2000 Jul; 50(5):337–42

Quantitative assessment of the risk of lung cancer associated with occupational exposure to refractory ceramic fibers. Moolgavkar SH, et al. **Risk Anal** 1999 Aug;19(4):599–611

ANALYSIS

XPS, EDX and FTIR analysis of pulsed laser deposited calcium phosphate bioceramic coatings: the effects of various process parameters. Zeng H, et al. **Biomaterials**

2000 Jan;21(1):23-30

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Bioactive ceramics prepared by sintering and crystallization of calcium phosphate invert glasses. Kasuga T, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Aug;20(15):1415-20

Production of porous hydroxyapatite by the gel-casting of foams and cytotoxic evaluation. Sepulveda P, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Apr;50(1):27-34

CHEMISTRY

Comparison of shear bond strength of three bonding agents with metal and ceramic brackets. Haydar B, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1999 Oct;69(5):457-62

Fracture strength of all-ceramic crowns with varying core elastic moduli. Lee SK, et al. **Aust Dent J** 2000 Jun; 45(2):103-7

Analysis of retrieved alumina ceramic components from Mittelmeier total hip prostheses. Nevelos JE, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Oct;20(19):1833-40

Modulation of apatite crystal growth on Bioglass by recombinant amelogenin. Wen HB, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Sep;20(18):1717-25

Ceramic bearing surfaces. Skinner HB. **Clin Orthop** 1999 Dec; (369):83-91 (50 ref.)

Surface energy of non-corroded and corroded dental ceramic materials before and after contact with salivary proteins. Milleding P, et al. **Eur J Oral Sci** 1999 Oct;107(5):384-92

Chemical characterization of silicon-substituted hydroxyapatite. Gibson IR, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 Mar 15;44(4):422-8

Degradation of calcium phosphate ceramics. Koerten HK, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 Jan;44(1):78-86

Temporal zeta potential variations of 45S5 bioactive glass immersed in an electrolyte solution. Lu HH, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Jul;51(1):80-7

Effect of silane treatment and different resin compositions on biological properties of bioactive bone cement containing apatite-wollastonite glass ceramic powder. Mousa WF, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 Dec 5; 47(3):336-44

Press-formable CaO-MgO-SiO(2)-TiO(2)-Ag(2)O glass as a biomaterial. Nonami T, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Apr;50(1):8-15

Structural study and stability of hydroxyapatite and beta-tricalcium phosphate: two important bioceramics. Rangavittal N, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Sep 15; 51(4):660-8

Analysis of apatite layers on glass-ceramic particulate using FTIR and FT-Raman spectroscopy. Rehman I, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 May;50(2):97-100

Bioactive polymethyl methacrylate-based bone cement: comparison of glass beads, apatite- and wollastonite-containing glass-ceramic, and hydroxyapatite fillers on mechanical and biological properties. Shinzato S, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Aug;51(2):258-72

Effect of surface chemical modification of bioceramic on phenotype of human bone-derived cells. Zreiqat H, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 Mar 15;44(4):389-96

Lifetime-limiting strength degradation from contact fatigue in dental ceramics. Jung YG, et al. **J Dent Res** 2000 Feb; 79(2):722-31

Whisker-reinforced heat-cured dental resin composites: effects of filler level and heat-cure temperature and time. Xu HH. **J Dent Res** 2000 Jun;79(6):1392-7

Stress distribution associated with loaded ceramic onlay restorations with different designs of marginal preparation. An FEA study. Abu-Hassan MI, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 2000 Apr;27(4):294-8

Effects of surface finish and fatigue testing on the fracture strength of CAD-CAM and pressed-ceramic crowns. Chen HY, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1999 Oct;82(4):468-75

Clinical assessment of high-strength all-ceramic crowns. Haselton DR, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 2000 Apr;83(4):396-401

Influence of ceramic and cement thickness on the masking of various types of opaque posts. Vichi A, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 2000 Apr;83(4):412-7

Effect of various properties of hydroxyapatite ceramics on osteoconduction and stability. Kurioka K, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1999 Aug;45(3-4):149-63

Bond between gold alloy and ceramic in relation to the thickness of the oxide layer. Schierano G, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1999 Dec;48(12):577-83

6Li and 7li solid-state NMR spectroscopy of nitrogen ceramic phases. Kempgens P, et al. **Solid State Nucl Magn Reson** 1999 Nov;15(2):109-18

A modified diffuse reflectance infrared Fourier transform spectroscopy cell for depth profiling of ceramic fibers. Fondeur F, et al. **Spectrochim Acta A Mol Biomol Spectrosc** 2000 Feb 15; 56(3):467-73

The application of high permittivity piezoelectric ceramics to 2D array transducers for medical imaging. Felix N, et al. **Ultrasonics** 2000 Mar;38(1-8):127-30

METABOLISM

In vitro bioactivity of glass and glass-ceramics of the 3CaO x P2O5-CaO x SiO2-CaO x MgO x 2SiO2 system. Salinas AJ, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 Feb;21(3):251-7

PHARMACOKINETICS

Degradation of calcium phosphate ceramics. Koerten HK, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 Jan;44(1):78-86

PHARMACOLOGY

Titanium dioxide ceramics control the differentiated phenotype of cardiac muscle cells in culture. Polonchuk L, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 Mar;21(6):539-50

A preliminary study on osteoinduction of two kinds of calcium phosphate ceramics. Yuan H, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Oct;20(19):1799-806

Bone graft substitutes in spine surgery. Khan SN, et al. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis** 2000;59(1):5-10 (34 ref.)

Al2O3 doped apatite-wollastonite containing glass ceramic provokes osteogenic differentiation of marrow stromal stem cells. Ohgushi H, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 Mar 15;44(4):381-8

Properties of calcium phosphate ceramics in relation to their in vivo behavior. Blokhuis TJ, et al. **J Trauma** 2000 Jan; 48(1):179-86 (100 ref.)

STANDARDS

Ceramic brackets and the need to develop national standards. Bishara SE. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 2000 May; 117(5):595-7 (17 ref.)

The clinical performance of ceramic inlays: a review. Bergman MA. **Aust Dent J** 1999 Sep;44(3):157-68 (128 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Coralline hydroxyapatite sphere in orbit restoration. Georgiadis NS, et al. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 1999 Oct-Dec; 9(4):302-8

An experimental approach to spinal fusion using sintered bovine bone in a pig model. Minamide A, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 2000 Apr;13(2):156-64

A synthetic porous ceramic as a bone graft substitute in the surgical management of scoliosis: a prospective, randomized study. Delécrin J, et al. **Spine** 2000 Mar 1; 25(5):563-9

[Integration of porous hydroxyapatite ceramic prosthesis at the distal radius in elderly patients. Radiological examination] Sailer R, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1999 Jul; 102(7):531-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Patient medical rehabilitation following osteoplastic operations using hydroxylapatite-based porous ceramic] Protsenko VV, et al. **Lik Sprava** 1999 Jul;(5):71-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of ceramics in osteoplastic operations in onco-orthopedics] Protsenko VV, et al. **Lik Sprava** 1999 Sep;(6):105-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Inhibition of cytokinesis by asbestos and synthetic fibres. Jensen CG, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1999;23(12):829-40

Production of porous hydroxyapatite by the gel-casting of foams and cytotoxic evaluation. Sepulveda P, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Apr;50(1):27-34

CERAMIDE TRIHEXOSIDASE

BIOSYNTHESIS

Human acid ceramidase is overexpressed but not mutated in prostate cancer. Seelan RS, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 2000 Oct;29(2):137-46

CHEMISTRY

Molecular cloning and characterization of a human cDNA and gene encoding a novel acid ceramidase-like protein. Hong SB, et al. **Genomics** 1999 Dec 1;62(2):232-41

The human acid ceramidase gene (ASAH): structure, chromosomal location, mutation analysis, and expression. Li CM, et al. **Genomics** 1999 Dec 1;62(2):223-31

GENETICS

Human acid ceramidase is overexpressed but not mutated in prostate cancer. Seelan RS, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 2000 Oct;29(2):137-46

The human acid ceramidase gene (ASAH): structure, chromosomal location, mutation analysis, and expression. Li CM, et al. **Genomics** 1999 Dec 1;62(2):223-31

CERAMIDE TRIHEXOSIDES see **TRIHEXOSYLCERAMIDES**

CERAMIDES

see related **FABRY DISEASE**

Preparation of radiolabeled ceramides and phosphosphingolipids. Bielawska A, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 2000;311:499-518

Preparation of radioactive gangliosides, 3H or 14C isotopically labeled at oligosaccharide or ceramide moieties. Sonnino S, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 2000; 311:639-56

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Local delivery of ceramide for restenosis: is there a future for lipid therapy? [editorial; comment] Kolodgie FD, et al. **Circ Res** 2000 Aug 18;87(4):264-7. Comment on: Circ Res 2000 Aug 18;87(4):282-8.

Lipid microsphere preparation of a lipophilic ceramide derivative suppresses colony formation in a murine experimental pulmonary metastasis model. Takenaga M, et al. **J Drug Target** 1999;7(3):187-95

[Ceramide-containing cream. Skin barrier is repaired (news)] **MMW Fortschr Med** 1999 Oct 28;141(43):56-7 **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Signaling pathways mediating insulin-stimulated glucose transport. Summers SA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Nov 18;892:169-86 (95 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Ceramide analysis utilizing gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Raith K, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 2000 Apr 21;876(1-2):229-33

Postcolumn fluorescence as an alternative to evaporative light scattering detection for ceramide analysis with gradient elution in non-aqueous reversed-phase liquid chromatography. Zhou JY, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Oct 22;859(1):99-105

Two ceramide subfractions detectable in Cer(AS) position by HPTLC in skin surface lipids of non-lesional skin of atopic eczema. Bleck O, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1999 Dec; 113(6):894-900

Measurements of 1,2-diacylglycerol and ceramide in hearts subjected to ischemic preconditioning. Murase K, et al. **Life Sci** 2000;66(16):1491-500

Biased distribution of the branched-chain fatty acids in ceramides of vernix caseosa. Oku H, et al. **Lipids** 2000 Apr; 35(4):373-81

BIOSYNTHESIS

Hypoxic preconditioning protects cultured neurons against hypoxic stress via TNF-alpha and ceramide. Liu J, et al. **Am J Physiol Cell Physiol** 2000 Jan;278(1):C144-53

The role of de novo ceramide synthesis in chemotherapy-induced apoptosis. Perry DK. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 Apr;905:91-6

SDZ PSC 833 the drug resistance modulator activates cellular ceramide formation by a pathway independent of P-glycoprotein. Goulding CW, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Feb 28;149(1-2):143-51

Integrins alpha(v)beta3 and alpha(v)beta5 are expressed by endothelium of high-risk neuroblastoma and their inhibition is associated with increased endogenous ceramide. Erdreich-Epstein A, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Feb 1;60(3):712-21

Involvement of protein kinase C-regulated ceramide generation in inostamycin-induced apoptosis. Kawatani M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 2000 Sep 15;259(2):389-97

Selective phosphotyrosine phosphatase inhibition and increased ceramide formation is associated with B-cell death by apoptosis. Dawson G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Aug 4;478(3):233-6

Serine palmitoyltransferase regulates de novo ceramide generation during etoposide-induced apoptosis. Perry DK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 24;275(12):9078-84

Sphingomyelin hydrolysis to ceramide during the execution phase of apoptosis results from phospholipid scrambling and alters cell-surface morphology [see comments] Tepper AD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Jul 10;150(1):155-64. Comment in: J Cell Biol 2000 Jul 10;150(1):F5-7.

Enzymatic synthesis of [14C]ceramide, [14C]glycosphingolipids, and omega-aminoceramide. Ito M, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 2000;311:682-9

Ceramide synthase. Wang E, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 2000; 311:15-21

Implication of radical oxygen species in ceramide generation, c-Jun N-terminal kinase activation and apoptosis induced by daunorubicin. Mansat-de Mas V, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1999 Nov;56(5):867-74

[Biosynthesis and intracellular trafficking of ceramide] Hanada K, et al. **Seikagaku** 1999 Oct;71(10):1239-43 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Ceramide concentrations in septic patients: a possible marker of multiple organ dysfunction syndrome [see comments] Delogu G, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Nov;27(11):2413-7 Comment in: Crit Care Med 1999 Nov;27(11):2580-1.

Tumor necrosis factor-alpha, sphingosine, ceramide: which is the appropriate marker of inflammation? [editorial; comment] Horton JW. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Nov; 27(11):2580-1 (22 ref.). Comment on: Crit Care Med 1999 Nov;27(11):2413-7.

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and apoptogenic activity of fluorinated ceramide and dihydroceramide analogues. De Jonghe S, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Nov 1;9(21):3159-64

CHEMISTRY

Identification of intracellular ceramide target proteins by affinity chromatography and TID-ceramide photoaffinity labelling. Wickel M, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1999 Aug;

27(4):393–9
Exchange of C(16)–ceramide between phospholipid vesicles. Simon CG Jr, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Nov 2; 38(44):14676–82
Rectangular solid domains in ceramide–cholesterol monolayers – 2D crystals. Ekelund K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Mar 15;1464(1):1–6
Vectorial budding of vesicles by asymmetrical enzymatic formation of ceramide in giant liposomes. Holopainen JM, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Feb;78(2):830–8
Structural elucidation of the ceramide moiety of starfish gangliosides by collision–induced dissociation of the sodium ion complex. Inagaki M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1999 Aug;47(8):1184–7
Alterations in stratum corneum lipid liposomes due to the action of triton X–100. Influence of the level of ceramides on this process. Cócera M, et al. **J Control Release** 2000 Sep 3;68(3):387–96
Phase behavior and molecular interactions in mixtures of ceramide with dipalmitoylphosphatidylcholine. Carrer DC, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1999 Nov;40(11):1978–89
Mass spectrometric analysis of ceramide composition in mono–, di–, tri–, and tetraglycosylceramides from mouse kidney: an experimental model for uropathogenic Escherichia coli. Olsson BM, et al. **J Mass Spectrom** 1999 Sep;34(9):942–51
Synthesis of key precursors of radiolabeled sphingolipids. Bielawska A, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 2000;311:518–35
Comparative analysis of ceramide structural modification found in fungal cerebrosides by electrospray tandem mass spectrometry with low energy collision–induced dissociation of Li+ adduct ions. Levery SB, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 2000;14(7):551–63
Effect of growth phase on the content and composition of ceramides of the hydrocarbon–assimilating yeast Candida lipolytica. Rupčić J, et al. **Syst Appl Microbiol** 1999 Sep; 22(3):486–91

DEFICIENCY

High–expression of sphingomyelin deacylase is an important determinant of ceramide deficiency leading to barrier disruption in atopic dermatitis. Hara J, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 2000 Sep;115(3):406–13

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigenicity of the carbohydrate moiety of ganglioside GM3 having 3–O–acetyl ceramide. Daino T, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1999 Jan;16(1):39–43
Binding and antigen presentation of ceramide–containing glycolipids by soluble mouse and human CD1d molecules. Naidenko OV, et al. **J Exp Med** 1999 Oct 18;190(8):1069–80
Alpha–glycosylceramides enhance the antitumor cytotoxicity of hepatic lymphocytes obtained from cancer patients by activating CD3–CD56+ NK cells in vitro. Ishihara S, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Aug 1;165(3):1659–64

METABOLISM

The effect of beta–chloro D–alanine and L–cycloserine on the serine, phosphorus and palmitic acid uptake and metabolism of Tetrahymena lipids. Kovács P. **Acta Biol Hung** 1999;50(4):363–73
Polyene antibiotics: relative degrees of in vitro cytotoxicity and potential effects on tubule phospholipid and ceramide content. Zager RA. **Am J Kidney Dis** 2000 Aug; 36(2):238–49
Renal cortical ceramide patterns during ischemic and toxic injury: assessments by HPLC–mass spectrometry. Kalhorn T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Nov;277(5 Pt 2):F723–33
Sphingomyelinase and ceramide analogs induce contraction and rises in [Ca(2+)](i) in canine cerebral vascular muscle. Zheng T, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 May; 278(5):H1421–8
Induction of p53–independent p21 during ceramide–induced G1 arrest in human hepatocarcinoma cells. Kim WH, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 2000;78(2):127–35
Mechanisms by which short–chain ceramides cause apoptosis. Allan D, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1999 Aug;27(4):428–32
Aberrant sphingolipid signaling is involved in the resistance of prostate cancer cell lines to chemotherapy. Wang XZ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Nov 15;59(22):5842–8
Doxorubicin induces slow ceramide accumulation and late apoptosis in cultured adult rat ventricular myocytes. Delpy E, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1999 Aug 1;43(2):398–407
Sphingolipid signalling domains floating on rafts or buried in caves? Dobrowsky RT. **Cell Signal** 2000 Feb;12(2):81–90 (88 ref.)
Biophysics of ceramide signaling: interaction with proteins and phase transition of membranes. Krönke M. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1999 Aug;101(1):109–21 (44 ref.)
Cathepsin D targeted by acid sphingomyelinase–derived ceramide [published erratum appears in EMBO J 2000 Jan 17;19(2):315] Heinrich M, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Oct 1; 18(19):5252–63
Glycosylation of ceramide potentiates cellular resistance to tumor necrosis factor–alpha–induced apoptosis. Liu YY, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1999 Nov 1;252(2):464–70
Ceramide–induced apoptosis in fas–resistant Hodgkin's disease cell lines is caspase independent. Metkar SS, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 2000 Feb 25;255(1):18–29
Regulation of UDP–glucose:ceramide glucosyltransferase–1 by ceramide. Komori H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jun 23; 475(3):247–50
Mechanisms of apoptosis in embryonic cortical neurons (E6 and E7) in culture involve lipid signalling, protein phosphorylation and caspase activation. Dawson G. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 2000 Apr–Jun;18(2–3):247–57
Phthalocyanine 4–photodynamic therapy induces ceramide generation and apoptosis in acid sphingomyelinase–deficient mouse embryonic fibroblasts. Chiu SM, et al. **Int J Oncol** 2000 Feb;16(2):423–7
Specific processing of poly(ADP–ribose) polymerase, accompanied by activation of caspase–3 and elevation/reduction of ceramide/hydrogen peroxide levels, during induction of apoptosis in host HL–60 cells infected by the human granulocytic ehrlichiosis (HGE) agent. DiPietrantonio AM, et al. **IUBMB Life** 2000 Jan; 49(1):49–55
Sphingomyelinase and membrane sphingomyelin content: determinants ofProximal tubule cell susceptibility to injury. Zager RA, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 2000 May;11(5):894–902
CD95(Fas/APO–1) signals ceramide generation independent of the effector stage of apoptosis. Grullich C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 24;275(12):8650–6
Role of c–jun expression increased by heat shock– and ceramide–activated caspase–3 in HL–60 cell apoptosis. Possible involvement of ceramide in heat shock–induced apoptosis. Kondo T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 17; 275(11):7668–76
Uncoupling ceramide glycosylation by transfection of glucosylceramide synthase antisense reverses adriamycin resistance. Liu YY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 10; 275(10):7138–43
Ceramide inhibits protein kinase B/Akt by promoting dephosphorylation of serine 473. Schubert KM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 5;275(18):13330–5
Purification and characterization of a neutral ceramidase from mouse liver. A single protein catalyzes the reversible reaction in which ceramide is both hydrolyzed and synthesized. Tani M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 4; 275(5):3462–8
Mass spectrometric identification of increased C16 ceramide levels during apoptosis. Thomas RL Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 22;274(43):30580–8
Compartmentalization of ceramide signaling: physical foundations and biological effects. Kolesnick RN, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 2000 Sep;184(3):285–300 (130 ref.)
Involvement of caspase–3 and GD3 ganglioside in ceramide–induced apoptosis in Farber disease. Farina F, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 2000 Jan;48(1):57–62
Involvement of lipid mediators on cytokine signaling and induction of secretory phospholipase A2 in immortalized astrocytes (DITNC). Tong W, et al. **J Mol Neurosci** 1999 Apr;12(2):89–99
Apoptosis induced by doxorubicin in neurotumor cells is divorced from drug effects on ceramide accumulation and may involve cell cycle–dependent caspase activation. Di Bartolomeo S, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Aug;75(2):532–9
Interleukin–10 and interleukin–13 inhibit proinflammatory cytokine–induced ceramide production through the activation of phosphatidylinositol 3–kinase. Pahan K, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Aug;75(2):576–82
Does ceramide play a role in neural cell apoptosis? Goswami R, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2000 Apr 15;60(2):141–9 (73 ref.)
Differential responses of oligodendrocytes to tumor necrosis factor and other pro–apoptotic agents: role of ceramide in apoptosis. Scurlock B, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1999 Feb 15;55(4):514–22
Sindbis virus entry into cells triggers apoptosis by activating sphingomyelinase, leading to the release of ceramide. Jan JT, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Jul;74(14):6425–32
Oxalate–induced ceramide accumulation in Madin–Darby canine kidney and LLC–PK1 cells. Cao LC, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 Jun;57(6):2403–11
Ceramide kinase. Bajjalieh S, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 2000; 311:207–15
Ceramidases. Nikolova–Karakashian M, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 2000;311:194–201
Dihydroceramide desaturase. Schulze H, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 2000;311:22–30 (23 ref.)
1–O–acylceramide synthase. Shayman JA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 2000;311:105–17
Caveolin 1–mediated regulation of receptor tyrosine kinase–associated phosphatidylinositol 3–kinase activity by ceramide. Zundel W, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Mar; 20(5):1507–14
Down–regulation of ceramide production abrogates ionizing radiation–induced cytochrome c release and apoptosis. Chmura SJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 2000 Apr;57(4):792–6
Anti–tumoral action of cannabinoids: involvement of sustained ceramide accumulation and extracellular signal–regulated kinase activation [see comments] Galve–Roperh I, et al. **Nat Med** 2000 Mar;6(3):313–9. Comment in: Nat Med 2000 Mar;6(3):255–6.
Ceramide initiates NFkappaB–mediated caspase activation in neuronal apoptosis. Gill JS, et al. **Neurobiol Dis** 2000 Aug; 7(4):448–61
Glucosylceramide synthesized in vitro from endogenous ceramide is uncoupled from synthesis of lactosylceramide in Golgi membranes from chicken embryo neural retina cells. Maxzúd MK, et al. **Neurochem Res** 2000 Jan; 25(1):145–52
Ceramide prevents motoneuronal cell death through inhibition of oxidative signal. Irie F, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1999 Nov;35(2):135–44
Ceramide–induced sustained depression of synaptic currents mediated by ionotropic glutamate receptors in the hippocampus: an essential role of postsynaptic protein phosphatases. Yang SN. **Neuroscience** 2000;96(2):253–8
Nitric oxide inhibits tumor necrosis factor–alpha–induced apoptosis by reducing the generation of ceramide. De Nadai C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 May 9; 97(10):5480–5
Changes in sphingolipid levels induced by epidermal growth factor in osteoblastic cells. Effects of these metabolites on cytosolic calcium levels. Carpio LC, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 2000 Apr; 62(4):225–32
Ceramide in the eukaryotic stress response. Hannun YA, et al. **Trends Cell Biol** 2000 Feb;10(2):73–80 (55 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

Ceramide triggers intracellular calcium release via the IP(3) receptor in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Kobrinsky E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Oct;277(4 Pt 1):C665–72
Ceramide stimulates the uptake of neutral red in human neutrophils, monocytes, and lymphocytes. Sipka S, et al. **Ann Hematol** 2000 Feb;79(2):83–5
Effects of ceramide on apoptosis, proteoglycan degradation, and matrix metalloproteinase expression in rabbit articular cartilage. Sabatini M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jan 7;267(1):438–44
Lipid metabolic changes caused by short–chain ceramides and the connection with apoptosis. Allan D. **Biochem J** 2000 Feb 1;345 Pt 3:603–10
Identification of intracellular ceramide target proteins by affinity chromatography and TID–ceramide photoaffinity labelling. Wickel M, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1999 Aug; 27(4):393–9
Ceramide interaction with the respiratory chain of heart mitochondria. Di Paola M, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Jun 6;39(22):6660–8
Ceramide enhances susceptibility of membrane phospholipids to phospholipase A2 through modification of lipid organization in platelet membranes. Hashizume T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1999 Dec;22(12):1275–8
Involvement of p27(kip1) in ceramide–mediated apoptosis in HL–60 cells. Kim WH, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Apr 3; 151(1):39–48
Ceramide–induced cell death is independent of the Fas/Fas ligand pathway and is prevented by Nur77 overexpression in A20 B cells. Brás A, et al. **Cell Death Differ** 2000 Mar; 7(3):262–71
Ceramide selectively inhibits apoptosis–associated events in NGF–deprived sympathetic neurons. Nair P, et al. **Cell Death Differ** 2000 Feb;7(2):207–14
Ceramide–coated balloon catheters limit neointimal hyperplasia after stretch injury in carotid arteries [see comments] Charles R, et al. **Circ Res** 2000 Aug 18; 87(4):282–8. Comment in: Circ Res 2000 Aug 18;87(4):264–2. Comment in: Circ Res 2000 Aug 18;87(4):282–8.
Ceramide inhibits L–type calcium channel currents in rat pinealocytes. Chik CL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Dec; 140(12):5682–90
Ceramide enhances growth hormone (GH)–releasing hormone–stimulated cyclic adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate accumulation but inhibits GH release in rat anterior pituitary cells. Negishi T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Dec; 140(12):5691–7
Ceramide–induced vasorelaxation: An inhibitory action on protein kinase C. Johns DG, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1999 Nov;33(5):415–21
Influence of ceramides in the solubilization of stratum corneum lipid liposomes by C(12)–betaine/sodium dodecyl sulfate mixtures. Lopez O, et al. **Int J Pharm** 1999 Oct 5;187(2):231–41
N–acylated serinol is a novel ceramide mimic inducing apoptosis in neuroblastoma cells. Bieberich E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 7;275(1):177–81
Suppression of heat shock protein–70 by ceramide in heat shock–induced HL–60 cell apoptosis. Kondo T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 24;275(12):8872–9
Protein tyrosine kinase p56lck is required for ceramide–induced but not tumor necrosis factor–induced activation of NF–kappa B, AP–1, JNK, and apoptosis. Manna SK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 5; 275(18):13297–306
Modulation of T–lymphocyte proliferation by exogenous natural ceramides and sphingosylphosphorylcholine. Tokura Y, et al. **J Investig Dermatol Symp Proc** 1999 Sep; 4(2):184–9
Ceramide–mediated stimulation of inducible nitric oxide synthase (iNOS) and tumor necrosis factor (TNF) accumulation in murine macrophages requires tyrosine kinase activity. Knapp KM, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 2000 May; 67(5):735–41
Ceramide induces apoptosis in neuroblastoma cell cultures resistant to CD95 (Fas/APO–1)–mediated apoptosis. Schaefer JT, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 2000 Mar;35(3):473–9
Ceramide induces cell death in the human prostatic carcinoma cell lines PC3 and DU145 but does not seem to be involved in Fas–mediated apoptosis. Gewies A, et al. **Lab Invest** 2000 May;80(5):671–6
C2–ceramide attenuates phenylephrine–induced vasoconstriction and elevation in [Ca2+]i in rat aortic

CERAMIDES

smooth muscle. Zheng T, et al. **Lipids** 1999 Jul;34(7):689–95
Ceramide induces expression of the senescence histochemical marker, beta-galactosidase, in human fibroblasts. Mouton RE, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 2000 Feb 15;113(3):169–81
Ceramide-induced sustained depression of synaptic currents mediated by ionotropic glutamate receptors in the hippocampus: an essential role of postsynaptic protein phosphatases. Yang SN. **Neuroscience** 2000;96(2):253–8
Ceramides that mediate apoptosis reduce glucose uptake and transporter affinity for glucose in human leukaemic cell lines but not in neutrophils. Ahmed N, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 2000 Mar;86(3):114–21
Calcium-independent activation of endothelial nitric oxide synthase by ceramide. Igarashi J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Oct 26;96(22):12583–8
Biochemical and morphological identification of ceramide-induced cell cycle arrest and apoptosis in cultured granulosa cells. Kim JH, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1999 Dec;31(6):531–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Ceramide path in human lung cell death. Chan C, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 2000 Apr;22(4):460–8
Ceramide induces cytochrome c release from isolated mitochondria. Richter C, et al. **Biochem Soc Symp** 1999; 66:27–31 (24 ref.)
Ceramide and apoptosis. Perry DK. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1999 Aug;27(4):399–404 (32 ref.)
P-glycoprotein plays a drug-efflux-independent role in augmenting cell survival in acute myeloblastic leukemia and is associated with modulation of a sphingomyelin-ceramide apoptotic pathway. Pallis M, et al. **Blood** 2000 May 1;95(9):2897–904
Ceramide and sphingomyelinases in the regulation of stress responses. Sawai H, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1999 Nov; 102(1–2):141–7 (64 ref.)
Ceramide mediates radiation-induced death of endothelium. Lin X, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Apr;28(4 Suppl):N87–93 (88 ref.)
Advances in the signal transduction of ceramide and related sphingolipids. Liu G, et al. **Crit Rev Clin Lab Sci** 1999 Dec;36(6):511–73 (424 ref.)
Dexamethasone suppresses tumor necrosis factor-alpha-induced apoptosis in osteoblasts: possible role for ceramide. Chae HJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Aug; 141(8):2904–13
Ceramide mimics tumour necrosis factor-alpha in the induction of cell cycle arrest in endothelial cells. Induction of the tumour suppressor p53 with decrease in retinoblastoma/protein levels. López-Marure R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Jul;267(14):4325–33
Stress-induced apoptosis is not mediated by endolysosomal ceramide. Ségui B, et al. **FASEB J** 2000 Jan;14(1):36–47
Effects of ceramide, the Fas signal intermediate, on apoptosis and phospholipase D activity in mouse ovarian granulosa cells in vitro. Kim JH, et al. **IUBMB Life** 1999 Oct; 48(4):445–52
CD40 signals apoptosis through FAN-regulated activation of the sphingomyelin-ceramide pathway. Ségui B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 24;274(52):37251–8
Omega-hydroxyceramides are required for corneocyte lipid envelope (CLE) formation and normal epidermal permeability barrier function. Behne M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 2000 Jan;114(1):185–92
Permeability barrier disorder in Niemann-Pick disease: sphingomyelin-ceramide processing required for normal barrier homeostasis. Schmuth M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 2000 Sep;115(3):459–66
Does ceramide play a role in neural cell apoptosis? Goswami R, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2000 Apr 15;60(2):141–9 (73 ref.)
Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs (NSAIDs) block the late, prostanoid-dependent/ceramide-independent component of ovarian IL-1 action: implications for the ovulatory process. Ando M, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1999 Nov 25;157(1–2):21–30
Influence of Bax or Bcl-2 overexpression on the ceramide-dependent apoptotic pathway in glioma cells. Sawada M, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Jul 20;19(31):3508–20
Ceramide increases steroid hormone production in MA-10 Leydig cells. Kwun C, et al. **Steroids** 1999 Aug; 64(8):499–509
Ceramide in the eukaryotic stress response. Hannun YA, et al. **Trends Cell Biol** 2000 Feb;10(2):73–80 (55 ref.)

TOXICITY

Combined cytotoxic action of paclitaxel and ceramide against the human Tu138 head and neck squamous carcinoma cell line. Mehta S, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 2000; 46(2):85–92

CERASTES see **VIPERIDAE**

CERATITIS CAPITATA see **DIPTERA**

CERATODON see **MOSSES**

CERATOPOGONIDAE

Characterisation of lymphocyte subpopulations in the skin and circulation of horses with sweet itch (Culicoides hypersensitivity). McKelvie J, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1999 Nov;31(6):466–72
Seasonal distribution and relationship to temperature and precipitation of the most abundant species of Culicoides in five provinces of Andalusia, Spain. Ortega MD, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1999 Sep;15(3):391–9
Distribution and seasonal occurrence of Forcipomyia taiwana (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae) in the Nantou area in Taiwan. Chuang YY, et al. **J Med Entomol** 2000 Mar;37(2):205–9
Repellent and antifeedant activity of salicylic acid and related compounds against the biting midge, Culicoides impunctatus (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae). Stuart AE, et al. **J Med Entomol** 2000 Mar;37(2):222–7
The spatial distribution of larvae of Culicoides impunctatus biting midges. Blackwell A, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1999 Oct;13(4):362–71

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A new Culicoides from the Amazonian region, Brazil (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae). Felippe-Bauer ML, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 2000 Jan-Feb;95(1):35–7

GENETICS

First-generation physical map of the Culicoides variipennis (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae) genome. Nunamaker RA, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1999 Nov;36(6):771–5

PARASITOLOGY

Two new species of larval mites (Acari: Trombidioidea: Microtrombidiidae and Johnstonianidae) parasitising Culicoides impunctatus, the highland midge (Insecta: Ceratopogonidae), in Scotland. Baker AS. **Syst Parasitol** 1999 Sep;44(1):37–47

PHYSIOLOGY

[The biological regional division by biting midges of the territory of western Kazakhstan] Aldabergenov NK. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1999 Apr-Jun;(2):31–4 **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Sensilla of the antennae and maxillary palps of Culicoides hollensis and C. melleus (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae). Kline DL, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1999 Jul;36(4):493–502

VIROLOGY

Culicoides biting midges: their role as arbovirus vectors. Mellor PS, et al. **Annu Rev Entomol** 2000;45:307–40 (213 ref.)
Seasonal abundance and survivorship of Culicoides sonorensis (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae) at a southern California dairy, with reference to potential bluetongue virus transmission and persistence. Gerry AC, et al. **J Med Entomol** 2000 Sep;37(5):675–88
Oral infection of Culicoides sonorensis (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae) by vesicular stomatitis virus. Nunamaker RA, et al. **J Med Entomol** 2000 Sep;37(5):784–6
Vector competence of selected South African Culicoides species for the Bryanston serotype of equine encephalosis virus. Venter GJ, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1999 Oct; 13(4):393–400

CERCOCEBUS

Normal T-cell turnover in sooty mangabeys harboring active simian immunodeficiency virus infection. Chakrabarti LA, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Feb;74(3):1209–23

PHYSIOLOGY

Does allogrooming serve a hygienic function in Cercocebus torquatus lunulatus? Pérez AP, et al. **Am J Primatol** 1999 Nov;49(3):223–42

CERCOCEBUS ATYS

IMMUNOLOGY

Quantification of thymic function by measuring T cell receptor excision circles within peripheral blood and lymphoid tissues in monkeys. Sodora DL, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 2000 Apr;30(4):1145–53

CERCOPITHECIDAE

GENETICS

Alu elements support independent origin of prosimian, platyrrhine, and catarrhine Mhc-DRB genes. Kriener K, et al. **Genome Res** 2000 May;10(5):634–43
The Old World monkey DAZ (Deleted in AZoospermia) gene yields insights into the evolution of the DAZ gene cluster on the human Y chromosome. Gromoll J, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1999 Oct;8(11):2017–24
Mer22-related sequence elements form pericentric repetitive DNA families in primates. Fatyol K, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 2000 Jan;262(6):931–9
Molecular phylogeny of Old World monkeys (Cercopithecidae) as inferred from gamma-globin DNA sequences. Page SL, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1999 Nov; 13(2):348–59
Rapid evolution of male reproductive genes in the descent of man [see comments] Wyckoff GJ, et al. **Nature** 2000 Jan 20;403(6767):304–9. Comment in: Nature 2000 Jan 20;403(6767):261, 263.

PARASITOLOGY

Longitudinal cellular immune responses in asymptomatic and symptomatic Brugia malayi-infected Indian leaf monkey Presbytis entellus. Ghosh RP, et al. **J Parasitol** 1999 Oct; 85(5):861–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Hormonal correlates of reproductive seasonality in wild female hanuman langurs (Presbytis entellus). Ziegler T, et al. **Am J Primatol** 2000 Jun;51(2):119–34
Spatial and temporal response properties of the major retino-geniculate pathways of Old and New World monkeys. Kremers J. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1998–99; 95(3–4):229–45
Catarrhine photopigments are optimized for detecting targets against a foliage background. Sumner P, et al. **J Exp Biol** 2000 Jul;203 Pt 13:1963–86

VIROLOGY

Identification of human endogenous retrovirus HC2-like elements in primates. Kim HS, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1999 Sep-Oct;70(5):295–7

CERCOPITHECINAE

CLASSIFICATION

Primate genus Miopithecus: evidence for the existence of species and subspecies of dwarf guenons based on cellular and endogenous viral sequences. van der Kuyl AC, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 2000 Mar;14(3):403–13

GENETICS

Molecular systematics of the old world monkey tribe papionini: analysis of the total available genetic sequences. Harris EE. **J Hum Evol** 2000 Feb;38(2):235–56
Primate genus Miopithecus: evidence for the existence of species and subspecies of dwarf guenons based on cellular and endogenous viral sequences. van der Kuyl AC, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 2000 Mar;14(3):403–13

PHYSIOLOGY

Allocare patterns among cercopithecines. Chism J. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 2000 Jan-Apr;71(1–2):55–66 (46 ref.)

CERCOPITHECUS

GENETICS

[Chromosome homologies between human and Francois' monkey (Semnopithecus francoisi) established by chromosome painting] Nai WH, et al. **I Chuan Hsueh Pao** 1999;26(5):474–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Diurnal primate densities and biomass in the Kakamega Forest: an evaluation of census methods and a comparison with other forests. Fashing PJ, et al. **Am J Primatol** 2000 Feb;50(2):139–52
Vigilance and spatial cohesion among blue monkeys. Treves A. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1999 Sep-Oct;70(5):291–4
Uniformity of colour vision in Old World monkeys. Jacobs GH, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1999 Oct 7; 266(1432):2023–8
Interspecies semantic communication in two forest primates. Zuberbühler K. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 2000 Apr 7;267(1444):713–8

PSYCHOLOGY

Foraging ecology of the mountain monkey (Cercopithecus l'hoesti): implications for its evolutionary history and use of disturbed forest. Kaplin BA, et al. **Am J Primatol** 2000 Apr;50(4):227–46
Causal cognition in a non-human primate: field playback experiments with Diana monkeys. Zuberbühler K. **Cognition** 2000 Sep 14;76(3):195–207

VIROLOGY

Patterns of genomic sequence diversity among their simian immunodeficiency viruses suggest that L'Hoest monkeys (Cercopithecus lhoesti) are a natural lentivirus reservoir. Beer BE, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Apr;74(8):3892–8

CERCOPITHECUS AETHIOPS

Differential habitat utilization by patas monkeys (Erythrocebus patas) and tantalus monkeys (Cercopithecus aethiops tantalus) living sympatrically in northern Cameroon. Nakagawa N. **Am J Primatol** 1999 Nov; 49(3):243–64
Two distinct gamma-2 herpesviruses in African green monkeys: a second gamma-2 herpesvirus lineage among old world primates? Greensill J, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Feb; 74(3):1572–7

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Dopaminergic innervation of the subthalamic nucleus in the normal state, in MPTP-treated monkeys, and in Parkinson's disease patients. François C, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Sep 11;425(1):121–9

BLOOD

Application of the Vettest 8008 system for the biochemical analysis of vervet monkey plasma. Ngure RM, et al. **Vet Rec** 2000 May 20;146(21):612–3

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

CSF monoamines, age and impulsivity in wild grivet monkeys (Cercopithecus aethiops aethiops). Fairbanks LA, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1999 May–Jun;53(5–6):305–12

IMMUNOLOGY

African green monkeys provide a useful nonhuman primate model for the study of human parainfluenza virus types–1, –2, and –3 infection. Durbin AP, et al. **Vaccine** 2000 May 8;18(22):2462–9

PARASITOLOGY

Morphologic and molecular characterization of new Cyclospora species from Ethiopian monkeys: C. cercopitheci sp.n., C. colobi sp.n., and C. papionis sp.n. Eberhard ML, et al. **Emerg Infect Dis** 1999 Sep–Oct; 5(5):651–8 (22 ref.)

PSYCHOLOGY

Hand preferences in unimanual and bimanual feeding by wild vervet monkeys (Cercopithecus aethiops). Harrison KE, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 2000 Mar;114(1):13–21

VIROLOGY

Chemokine receptor-related genetic sequences in an african green monkey simian cytomegalovirus-derived stealth virus. Martin WJ. **Exp Mol Pathol** 2000 Aug;69(1):10–6

Genetic stability of foamy viruses: long-term study in an African green monkey population. Schweizer M, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Nov;73(11):9256–65

CERCOPITHECUS PYGERYTHRUS see **CERCOPITHECUS AETHIOPS**

CERCOPITHECUS SABEUS see **CERCOPITHECUS AETHIOPS**

CERCOPITHECUS TANTALUS see **CERCOPITHECUS AETHIOPS**

CEREA FLEXIBILITAS see **CATALEPSY**

CEREALS

Cereals, fiber, and cancer prevention. ECP Consensus Panel. Giacosa A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;472:269–72 (10 ref.)

Refined-cereal intake and risk of selected cancers in italy. Chatenoud L, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1999 Dec;70(6):1107–10

Iron bioavailability in infants from an infant cereal fortified with ferric pyrophosphate or ferrous fumarate. Davidsson L, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 Jun;71(6):1597–602

All cereals may not be equal [letter; comment] Seely S. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 Sep;72(3):856. Comment on: Am J Clin Nutr 1999 Sep;70(3):412–9.

Comparison of high- and low-glycemic-index breakfast cereals with monounsaturated fat in the long-term dietary management of type 2 diabetes. Tsihlias EB, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 Aug;72(2):439–49

Whole grains and coronary heart disease [letter] Vos E. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 Apr;71(4):1009

A prospective study of whole-grain intake and risk of type 2 diabetes mellitus in US women. Liu S, et al. **Am J Public Health** 2000 Sep;90(9):1409–15

Effect of cocoa bran on low-density lipoprotein oxidation and fecal bulking. Jenkins DJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 Aug 14–28;160(15):2374–9

Glycaemic responses to cereal-based Indian food preparations in patients with non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus and normal subjects. Urooj A, et al. **Br J Nutr** 2000 May;83(5):483–8

Efficacy of meat and iron-fortified commercial cereal to prevent iron depletion in cow milk-fed infants 6 to 12 months of age: a randomized controlled trial. Yeung GS, et al. **Can J Public Health** 2000 Jul–Aug;91(4):263–7

In cholesterol lowering, moderation kills [see comments] Esselstyn CB Jr. **Cleve Clin J Med** 2000 Aug;67(8):560–4 . Comment in: Cleve Clin J Med 2000 Aug;67(8):565–6.

Of rice, grain, and zeal: lessons from Drs. Kempner and Esselstyn [comment] Ratliff NB. **Cleve Clin J Med** 2000 Aug;67(8):565–6. Comment on: Cleve Clin J Med 2000 Aug;67(8):560–4.

Experience with a flavor in mother's milk modifies the infant's acceptance of flavored cereal. Mennella JA, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1999 Nov;35(3):197–203

Meat-cereal ratio and colorectal and breast cancer. Caygill CP, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1999 Oct;8(5):461–3

Effect of consumption of a ready-to-eat breakfast cereal containing inulin on the intestinal milieu and blood lipids in healthy male volunteers. Brighenti F, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1999 Sep;53(9):726–33

The effect of breakfast cereal on diet and serum cholesterol: a randomized trial in North Karelia, Finland. Kleemola P, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1999 Sep;53(9):716–21

Refined and whole grain cereals and the risk of oral, oesophageal and laryngeal cancer. Levi F, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 2000 Jun;54(6):487–9

Food induced stimulation of the antisecretory factor can improve symptoms in human inflammatory bowel disease: a study of a concept. Björck S, et al. **Gut** 2000 Jun; 46(6):824–9

Mini-papad containing cheese powder—a novelty snack food. Srinivasan P, et al. **Int J Food Sci Nutr** 2000 May; 51(3):175–80

Viscosity, energy density and osmolality of gruels for infants prepared from locally produced commercial flours in some developing countries. Trèche S, et al. **Int J Food Sci Nutr** 1999 Mar;50(2):117–25

Measuring antioxidant efficiency of wort, malt, and hops against the 2,2'-azobis(2-amidinopropane) dihydrochloride-induced oxidation of an aqueous dispersion of linoleic acid. Liégeois C, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Apr;48(4):1129–34

Fluorescence of cereal flours. Zandomeneghi M. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Mar;47(3):878–82

Helping consumers achieve recommended intakes of whole grain foods. Adams JF, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 2000 Jun; 19(3 Suppl):339S–344S (27 ref.)

Whole grain foods and heart disease risk. Anderson JW, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 2000 Jun;19(3 Suppl):291S–299S

Potential of wheat-based breakfast cereals as a source of dietary antioxidants. Baublis AJ, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 2000 Jun;19(3 Suppl):308S–311S (23 ref.)

Dietary intake of whole grains. Cleveland LE, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 2000 Jun;19(3 Suppl):331S–338S

Mechanisms of the effects of grains on insulin and glucose responses. Hallfrisch J, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 2000 Jun;19(3 Suppl):320S–325S (52 ref.)

Fiber from whole grains, but not refined grains, is inversely associated with all-cause mortality in older women: the Iowa women's health study. Jacobs DR, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 2000 Jun;19(3 Suppl):326S–330S

Whole grains and health: an overview. Marquart L, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 2000 Jun;19(3 Suppl):289S–290S

Mechanisms for the impact of whole grain foods on cancer risk. Slavin JL. **J Am Coll Nutr** 2000 Jun;19(3 Suppl):300S–307S (68 ref.)

Defining and measuring stages of change for dietary behaviors: readiness to meet fruit, vegetable, and grain guidelines among Chinese Singaporeans. Ling AM, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 2000 Aug;100(8):898–904

Nutrient contribution of infant cereals used as fluid thickening agents in diets fed to the elderly. Philip KE, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 2000 May;100(5):549–54

Splanchnic nitrogen metabolism by growing beef steers fed diets containing sorghum grain flaked at different densities. Alio A, et al. **J Anim Sci** 2000 May;78(5):1355–63

Effects of planting density and processing method on laboratory characteristics of grain sorghum for ruminants. Defoor PJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 2000 Aug;78(8):2032–8

Brown midrib sorghum in diets for lactating dairy cows. Aydin G, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1999 Oct;82(10):2127–35

Effect of feeding silages from corn hybrids selected for leafiness or grain to lactating dairy cattle. Kuehn CS, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1999 Dec;82(12):2746–55

Metabolic alterations associated with an attempt to induce laminitis in dairy calves. Momcilovic D, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 2000 Mar;83(3):518–25

Effects of grain processing and bovine somatotropin on metabolism and ovarian activity of dairy cows during early lactation. Santos JE, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 2000 May; 83(5):1004–15

Invited review: summary of steam-flaking corn or sorghum grain for lactating dairy cows. Theurer CB, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1999 Sep;82(9):1950–9 (68 ref.)

Insect infestation of stored oats in Florida and field evaluation of a device for counting insects electronically. Arbogast RT, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 2000 Jun;93(3):1035–44

Dietary stearic acid reduces cholesterol absorption and increases endogenous cholesterol excretion in hamsters fed cereal-based diets. Schneider CL, et al. **J Nutr** 2000 May; 130(5):1232–8

Comparative performance of pearl millet- and sorghum-based diets vs. wheat- and rice-based diets for trace metal bioavailability. Agte VV, et al. **J Trace Elem Med Biol** 1999 Dec;13(4):215–9

Whole grain consumption and risk of ischemic stroke in women: A prospective study. Liu S, et al. **JAMA** 2000 Sep 27;284(12):1534–40

Consumption of plant foods and stomach cancer mortality in the seven countries study. Is grain consumption a risk factor? Seven Countries Study Research Group. Jansen MC, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1999;34(1):49–55

Breakfast cereal, caffeinated coffee, mood, and cognition [editorial] Smith A. **Nutrition** 2000 Mar;16(3):228–9

Acceptability of supplementary foods based on popped cereals and legumes suitable for rural mothers and children. Baskaran V, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1999;53(3):237–47

Beyond Burkitt—is diverticular disease more than just cereal fibre deficiency? [editorial] Hart AR, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 2000 May;76(895):257–8

Breakfast cereal consumption in young children: associations with non-milk extrinsic sugars and caries experience: further analysis of data from the UK National Diet and Nutrition Survey of children aged 1.5–4.5 years. Gibson SA. **Public Health Nutr** 2000 Jun;3(2):227–32

Iron intake and iron status of preschool children: associations with breakfast cereals, vitamin C and meat. Gibson SA. **Public Health Nutr** 1999 Dec;2(4):521–8

[Thiamine status of university teacher families in Changsha] Huang S, et al. **Hunan I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1998; 23(1):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Food additives and old Russian grain bread for the army table] Velichko MA. **Voen Med Zh** 2000 Jan;321(1):23–5 **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Fumonisin levels in commercial corn products in Buenos Aires, Argentina. Hennigen MR, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 2000 Jan;17(1):55–8

Surveillance of stored grain from the 1997 harvest in the United Kingdom for ochratoxin A. Scudamore KA, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1999 Jul;16(7):281–90

Evaluation of the nutritional quality and acceptability of sorghum-based tempe as potential weaning foods in Tanzania. Mugula JK, et al. **Int J Food Sci Nutr** 2000 Jul; 51(4):269–77

Chemical composition, nutritionally valuable minerals and functional properties of benniseed (Sesamum radiatum), pearl millet (Pennisetum typhoides) and quinoa (Chenopodium quinoa) flours. Oshodi AA, et al. **Int J Food Sci Nutr** 1999 Sep;50(5):325–31

Use of 7-chloro-4-nitrobenzo-2-oxa-1,3-diazole for determining cysteine and cystine in cereal and legume seeds. Akinyele AF, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Jun; 47(6):2303–7

Development of a sensitive ELISA for the determination of fumonisin B(1) in cereals. Barna-Vetró I, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Jul;48(7):2821–5

Acetonitrile as a buffer additive for free zone capillary electrophoresis separation and characterization of maize (Zeamays L.) and sorghum (Sorghum bicolor L. Moench) storage proteins. Bean SR, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Feb;48(2):318–27

Ultrafast capillary electrophoretic analysis of cereal storage proteins and its applications to protein characterization and cultivar differentiation. Bean SR, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Feb;48(2):344–53

Antioxidant activity of malt rootlet extracts. Bonnely S, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Jul;48(7):2785–92

Activity of antifungal proteins against mold in sorghum caryopses in the field. Bueso FJ, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Mar;48(3):810–6

Identification of 4-O-5'-coupled diferulic acid from insoluble cereal fiber. Bunzel M, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Aug; 48(8):3166–9

Sorption of volatile flavor compounds by microcellular cereal starch. Buttery RG, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Dec; 47(12):5206–8

Surveillance of fumonisins in maize-based feeds and cereals from spain. Castellá G, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Nov; 47(11):4707–10

Browning indicators in model systems and baby cereals. Fernández-Artigas P, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Jul; 47(7):2872–8

Use of an autosampler for dynamic headspace extraction of volatile compounds from grains and effect of added water on the extraction. Ram MS, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Oct;47(10):4202–8

Antifungal proteins and grain mold resistance in sorghum with nonpigmented testa. Rodriguez-Herrera R, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Nov;47(11):4802–6

Volatiles obtained from whole and ground grain samples by supercritical carbon dioxide and direct helium purge methods: observations on 2,3-butanediols and halogenated anisoles. Seitz LM, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Mar; 47(3):1051–61

Co-occurrence of ochratoxin A and citrinin in cereals from Bulgarian villages with a history of Balkan endemic nephropathy. Vrabcheva T, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Jun;48(6):2483–8

Analysis of volatile compounds and their contribution to flavor in cereals. Zhou M, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Oct;47(10):3941–53 (137 ref.)

Antioxidant activity and total phenolics in selected cereal grains and their different morphological fractions. Zieliński H, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Jun;48(6):2008–16

Antioxidant content of whole grain breakfast cereals, fruits and vegetables. Miller HE, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 2000 Jun;19(3 Suppl):312S–319S

Caffeine and theobromine contents of ready-to-eat chocolate cereals. Caudle AG, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 2000 Jun; 100(6):690–2

Should millet, buckwheat, and quinoa be included in a gluten-free diet? [letter; comment] Inman-Felton AE, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1999 Nov;99(11):1361. Comment on: J Am Diet Assoc 1999 Mar;99(3):352–62.

Should millet, buckwheat, and quinoa be included in a gluten-free diet? [letter; comment] Lee P. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1999 Nov;99(11):1361. Comment on: J Am Diet Assoc 1999 Mar;99(3):352–62.

Characterization of varietal differences in essential oil

components of hops (Humulus lupulus) by SFC–FTIR spectroscopy. Auerbach RH, et al. **J AOAC Int** 2000 May–Jun;83(3):621–6

Determination of aflatoxins in grains and raw peanuts by a rapid procedure with fluorometric analysis. Malone BR, et al. **J AOAC Int** 2000 Jan–Feb;83(1):95–8

Determination of zearalenone in grains by high–performance liquid chromatography–tandem mass spectrometry after solid–phase extraction with RP–18 columns or immunoaffinity columns. Zöllner P, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Oct 15;858(2):167–74

Structural and immunochemical homologies between foxtail millet glutelin 60 kDa and starch granule–bound starch synthase proteins from rice, barley, corn and wheat grains. Takumi K, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 2000 Apr; 46(2):109–12

Evaluation of some cereals, plants and tubers through protein composition. Gorinstein S, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1999 Aug; 18(6):687–93

Characterization of water mobility and distribution in low– and intermediate–moisture food systems. Cornillon P, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 2000 Apr;18(3):335–41

Tarhana as a traditional Turkish fermented cereal food. Its recipe, production and composition. Daglioglu O. **Nahrung** 2000 Apr;44(2):85–8 (25 ref.)

Moisture sorption isotherms of cereals at different temperatures. Ertugay MF, et al. **Nahrung** 2000 Apr; 44(2):107–9

Microbiological, nutritional and sensory evaluation of long–time stored amaranth biscuits produced from irradiation–treated amaranth grain. Hozová B, et al. **Nahrung** 2000 Feb;44(1):13–8

Occurrence of aflatoxins in cereal grains from four Egyptian governorates. el–Tahan FH, et al. **Nahrung** 2000 Aug; 44(4):279–80

Traditional and possible technological uses of Digitaria exilis (acha) and Digitaria iburua (iburu): a review. Jideani IA. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1999;54(4):363–74 (37 ref.)

Characterization of starches of proso, foxtail, barnyard, kodo, and little millets. Krishna Kumari S, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1998;53(1):47–56

Effect of process improvement on the physico–chemical properties of infant weaning food from fermented composite blends of cereal and soybeans. Onilude AA, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1999;54(3):239–50

Multielement analysis in cereals and pulses by k0 instrumental neutron activation analysis. Balaji T, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 2000 May 15;253(1–3):75–9

Accumulation of heavy metals in sunflower and sorghum plants affected by the Guadiamar spill. Murillo JM, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1999 Dec 6;242(1–3):281–92

Cadmium and lead in infant cereals—electrothermal–atomic absorption spectroscopic determination. Roca de Togores M, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1999 Aug 30;234(1–3):197–201

[Determination of taurine in food by high performance liquid chromatography] Yang Z, et al. **Wei Sheng Yen Chiu** 1998 May;27(3):192–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Adaptive types of prolamins—specialized proteins from cereal seeds (Poaceae Banrh.)] Semikhov VF, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk Ser Biol** 2000 May–Jun;(3):303–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ochratoxin A: study of grain contamination] Kononenko GP, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 2000 Mar–Apr; 36(2):209–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Search for a standard phytotoxic bioassay for allelochemicals. Selection of standard target species. Macías FA, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Jun;48(6):2512–21

Glucose modulates the abscisic acid–inducible Rab16A gene in cereal embryos. Toyofuku K, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 2000 Feb;42(3):451–60

Aluminum tolerance genes on the short arm of chromosome 3R are linked to organic acid release in triticale. Ma JF, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Mar;122(3):687–94

ENZYMOLOGY

The conserved C–terminal tetrapeptide of sorghum C(4) phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase is indispensable for maximal catalytic activity, but not for homotetramer formation. Dong L, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Nov 1;371(1):124–8

The UDP–glucose:p–hydroxymandelonitrile–O–glucosyltransferase that catalyzes the last step in synthesis of the cyanogenic glucoside dhurrin in Sorghum bicolor. Isolation, cloning, heterologous expression, and substrate specificity. Jones PR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 10; 274(50):35483–91

GENETICS

Connectance in Sorghum development: beyond the genotype–phenotype duality. Amzallag GN. **Biosystems** 2000 Mar;56(1):1–11

The molecular evolution of terminal ear1, a regulatory gene in the genus Zea. White SE, et al. **Genetics** 1999 Nov; 153(3):1455–62

The 5S rRNA gene diversity in Kengyilia rigidula (Keng and S.L. Chen) J.L. Yang, Yen, and Baum (Poaceae: Triticeae): possible contribution of the H genome to the origin of Kengyilia. Baum BR, et al. **Genome** 2000 Feb; 43(1):79–85

A high–throughput AFLP–based method for constructing integrated genetic and physical maps: progress toward a sorghum genome map. Klein PE, et al. **Genome Res** 2000 Jun;10(6):789–807

Polyploidy induces centromere association. Martinez–Perez E, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Jan 24;148(2):233–8

Selectable traits to increase crop photosynthesis and yield of grain crops. Richards RA. **J Exp Bot** 2000 Feb;51 Spec No:447–58 (69 ref.)

Synonymous and nonsynonymous substitutions in genes from Gramineae: intragenic correlations. Alvarez–Valin F, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1999 Sep;49(3):330–42

Divergent evolution of plant NBS–LRR resistance gene homologues in dicot and cereal genomes. Pan Q, et al. **J Mol Evol** 2000 Mar;50(3):203–13

Mapping of post–flowering drought resistance traits in grain sorghum: association between QTLs influencing premature senescence and maturity. Crasta OR, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1999 Oct;262(3):579–88

Cereal gene bank accepts need for patents...[news] Dalton R. **Nature** 2000 Apr 6;404(6778):534

Metabolic engineering of p–hydroxybenzylglucosinolate in Arabidopsis by expression of the cyanogenic CYP79A1 from Sorghum bicolor. Bak S, et al. **Plant J** 1999 Dec; 20(6):663–71

Transgene silencing in monocots. Iyer LM, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 2000 Jun;43(2–3):323–46 (183 ref.)

Cereal crops as viable production and storage systems for pharmaceutical scFv antibodies. Stöger E, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 2000 Mar;42(4):583–90

Aluminum tolerance genes on the short arm of chromosome 3R are linked to organic acid release in triticale. Ma JF, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Mar;122(3):687–94

Molecular characterization of a mutable pigmentation phenotype and isolation of the first active transposable element from Sorghum bicolor. Chopra S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Dec 21;96(26):15330–5

Participation of the tightly–bound (putative cytoskeleton–bound) polysomes in translation during germination of dormant and non–dormant cereal caryopses. Weidner S, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 2000 Jan–Feb; 55(1–2):23–9

[Identification of Sorghum genes responsible for resistance to Green bug] Radchenko EE. **Genetika** 2000 Apr; 36(4):510–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The molecular genetic mapping of cereal crops] Kartel'NA, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 2000 Mar–Apr;34(2):5–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The hybridization of tetraploid wheat with the octoploid wheat–wild rye amphiploid Elytricum fertile and the chromosome behavior in meiotic MI] Motsnyĭ II, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 2000 Jan–Feb;34(1):34–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Connectance in Sorghum development: beyond the genotype–phenotype duality. Amzallag GN. **Biosystems** 2000 Mar;56(1):1–11

Mapping of post–flowering drought resistance traits in grain sorghum: association between QTLs influencing premature senescence and maturity. Crasta OR, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1999 Oct;262(3):579–88

HISTORY

[The "father" of cornflakes was a physician—he created a gigantic health resort for the rich America] Rössner S. **Lakartidningen** 2000 Mar 15;97(11):1282–3 **(Swe)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Regression of rectal mucosa–associated lymphoid tissue lymphoma unrelated to Helicobacter pylori [letter] Okamura S, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 Feb 1;132(3):247

METABOLISM

Dietary copper and risk of coronary heart disease [letter; comment] Klevay LM. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 May; 71(5):1213–4. Comment on: Am J Clin Nutr 1999 Sep;70(3):307–8. Comment on: Am J Clin Nutr 1999 Sep;70(3):412–9.

Fate of (14)C–labeled carbonyl sulfide on grains and grain fractions. Annis PC, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Aug; 48(8):3646–50

Influence of Bos indicus crossbreeding and cattle age on apparent utilization of a high–grain diet. Krehbiel CR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 2000 Jun;78(6):1641–7

Net absorption and hepatic metabolism of glucose, L–lactate, and volatile fatty acids by steers fed diets containing sorghum grain processed as dry–rolled or steam–flaked at different densities. Lozano O, et al. **J Anim Sci** 2000 May; 78(5):1364–71

Steam–processed corn and sorghum grain flaked at different densities alter ruminal, small intestinal, and total tract digestibility of starch by steers. Theurer CB, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1999 Oct;77(10):2824–31

Metabolic engineering of p–hydroxybenzylglucosinolate in Arabidopsis by expression of the cyanogenic CYP79A1 from Sorghum bicolor. Bak S, et al. **Plant J** 1999 Dec; 20(6):663–71

Elevated CO(2) induces biochemical and ultrastructural changes in leaves of the C(4) cereal sorghum. Watling JR, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Jul;123(3):1143–52

Participation of the tightly–bound (putative cytoskeleton–bound) polysomes in translation during germination of dormant and non–dormant cereal caryopses. Weidner S, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 2000 Jan–Feb; 55(1–2):23–9

[Intensification of the initial stage of amino acid metabolism in germinating cereal seeds by exogenous glutamine and proline] Timoshchenko AS, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 2000 May–Jun;36(3):339–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Non–dairy lactic fermentations: the cereal world. Vogel RF, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1999 Jul–Nov; 76(1–4):403–11 (40 ref.)

Isolation from the Sorghum bicolor mycorrhizosphere of a bacterium compatible with arbuscular mycorrhiza development and antagonistic towards soilborne fungal pathogens. Budi SW, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Nov;65(11):5148–50

Effect of grazing sorghum (Sorghum bicolor) infected with ergot (Claviceps africana) on beef cattle. Blaney BJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 2000 Feb;78(2):124–5

The effects of cereal substrate and temperature on production of beauvericin, moniliformin and fusaproliferin by Fusarium subglutinans ITEM–1434. Kostecki M, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1999 Sep;16(9):361–5

Fecal shedding of Salmonella spp by horses in the United States during 1998 and 1999 and detection of Salmonella spp in grain and concentrate sources on equine operations. Traub–Dargatz JL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 2000 Jul 15;217(2):226–30

A survey of Fusarium toxins in cereal–based foods marketed in an area of southwest Germany. Schollenberger M, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1999;147(1):49–57

Mycotoxins (trichothecenes, zearalenone and fumonisins) in cereals associated with human red–mold intoxications stored since 1989 and 1991 in China. Li FQ, et al. **Nat Toxins** 1999;7(3):93–7

Arbuscular mycorrhizal fungi induce the non–mevalonate methylerythritol phosphate pathway of isoprenoid biosynthesis correlated with accumulation of the 'yellow pigment' and other apocarotenoids. Walter MH, et al. **Plant J** 2000 Mar;21(6):571–8

Gene genealogies reveal global phylogeographic structure and reproductive isolation among lineages of Fusarium graminearum, the fungus causing wheat scab. O'Donnell K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jul 5; 97(14):7905–10

[Immunoenzyme assay for detection of T–2 toxin in contaminated grain] Kononenko GP, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1999 Jul–Aug;35(4):457–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

[Identification of Sorghum genes responsible for resistance to Green bug] Radchenko EE. **Genetika** 2000 Apr; 36(4):510–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Breakfast cereal consumption and subjective reports of health. Smith AP. **Int J Food Sci Nutr** 1999 Nov; 50(6):445–9

5–Methylcytosine distribution and genome organization in triticale before and after treatment with 5–azacytidine. Castilho A, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Dec;112 (Pt 23):4397–404

TOXICITY

Effects of pearl millet (Pennisetum typhoides), and fermented and processed fermented millet on Nubian goats. Abdel Gadir WS, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 2000 Jun;42(3):133–6

ULTRASTRUCTURE

A highly digestible sorghum mutant cultivar exhibits a unique folded structure of endosperm protein bodies. Oria MP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 May 9;97(10):5065–70

VIROLOGY

Complete nucleotide sequence of Northern cereal mosaic virus and its genome organization. Tanno F, et al. **Arch Virol** 2000;145(7):1373–84

CEREBELLAR ATAXIA

Clinical and molecular advances in autosomal dominant cerebellar ataxias: from genotype to phenotype and physiopathology. Stevanin G, et al. **Eur J Hum Genet** 2000 Jan;8(1):4–18 (178 ref.)

Clinical features and revised diagnostic criteria in Joubert syndrome. Maria BL, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1999 Sep; 14(9):583–90; discussion 590–1

Syndrome of progressive ataxia and palatal myoclonus: a case report. Phanthumchinda K. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1999 Nov; 82(11):1154–7

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Cerebellar CB(1) receptor mediation of Delta(9)–THC–induced motor incoordination and its

potentiation by ethanol and modulation by the cerebellar adenosinergic A(1) receptor in the mouse. Dar MS. **Brain Res** 2000 May 12;864(2):186–94

[Residual cerebellar ataxia following acute phenytoin intoxication] Awada A, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1999 Apr; 155(4):306–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CLASSIFICATION

The complex clinical and genetic classification of inherited ataxias. I. Dominant ataxias. Di Donato S. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1998 Dec;19(6):335–43 (76 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Early onset cerebellar ataxia with retained tendon reflexes: foot deformity in a first grade family member. Schelhaas HJ, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1999 Dec;101(4):253–5

A diffuse alveolar hemorrhage in a human T-lymphotropic virus type I carrier with acute cerebellar ataxia and interstitial pneumonitis: an autopsy case report. Tajima M, et al. **Intern Med** 2000 Feb;39(2):166–9

[A case with posterior column ataxia associated with cerebellar ataxia and sensory neuropathy] Kikuchi Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1999 Sep;39(9):944–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CONGENITAL

[A case of congenital non-progressive cerebellar ataxia with pigmentary retinal degeneration, fiber type disproportion and hypercreatine kinasemia] Yamasaki T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1999 Sep;39(9):925–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Gait disturbance interpreted as cerebellar ataxia after MMR vaccination at 15 months of age: a follow-up study. Plesner AM, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 2000 Jan;89(1):58–63

Frontal-executive dysfunction in early onset cerebellar ataxia of Holmes' type. Vielhaber S, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 2000 Jun;102(2):102–5

Cerebellar ataxia and gluten sensitivity: a rare but possible cause of ataxia, even in childhood. Gordon N. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 2000 Apr;42(4):283–6 (30 ref.)

Bradykinesia akinesia inco-ordination test (BRAIN TEST): an objective computerised assessment of upper limb motor function. Giovannoni G, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 Nov;67(5):624–9

Familial Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease with D178N-129M mutation of PRNP presenting as cerebellar ataxia without insomnia [letter] Taniwaki Y, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 2000 Mar;68(3):388

Ataxic form of Guillain-Barrsyndrome associated with anti-GD1b IgG antibody [letter] Yuki N, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 2000 Jul;69(1):136–7

Technical issues for MRI examination of the posterior fossa. McGowan JC, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 2000 Jan 15;172 Suppl 1:S40–2 (10 ref.)

Rhombencephalosynapsis diagnosed in childhood: clinical and MRI findings. Danon O, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 2000 Jan;18(1):99–101

[Cerebellar syndrome after varicella infection without virus identification in cerebrospinal fluid—an important differential ataxia diagnosis] Schaller B, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1999 Nov 11;88(46):1901–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histiocytosis of the Langerhans cells with cerebellar and pyramidal involvement. Response to treatment with chemotherapy (letter)] Martínez-Fernández E, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Dec 16–31;29(12):1349–50 **(Spa)**

[Acute unilateral cerebellar ataxia: a case report] Usano A, et al. **Rev Neurol** 2000 Apr 1–15;30(7):698–9 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Double-blind, crossover, placebo-controlled clinical trial with L-acetylcarnitine in patients with degenerative cerebellar ataxia. Sorbi S, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 2000 Mar-Apr;23(2):114–8

[Buspirone in the treatment of cerebellar ataxia] Svetel M, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1999 Sep-Oct;127(9–10):312–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Abnormal expression of tyrosine hydroxylase immunoreactivity in Purkinje cells precedes the onset of ataxia in dilute-lethal mice. Sawada K, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Oct 9;844(1-2):188–91

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Celiac disease and idiopathic cerebellar ataxia. Combarros O, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Jun 27;54(12):2346

ETIOLOGY

Acute cerebellar ataxia of a patient with SLE. Yaginuma M, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 2000 Mar;102(1):37–9

Coeliac disease presenting with neurological disorders. Luostarinen L, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1999;42(3):132–5

Radiation-induced rhombencephalopathy. Cirafisi C, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1999 Feb;20(1):55–8

Acute cerebellar ataxia following herpes zoster ophthalmicus. Hiran S, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1999 Jul;47(7):745

Saccadic dysmetria and adaptation after lesions of the cerebellar cortex. Barash S, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Dec 15;19(24):10931–9

Cerebellar ataxia associated with subclinical celiac disease responding to gluten-free diet. Pellecchia MT, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Oct 22;53(7):1606–8

[A case of HTLV-I associated myelopathy presenting with cerebellar signs as initial and principal manifestations] Fujiki N, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1999 Aug;39(8):852–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of neuro-Behçet's disease presenting as chronic progressive cerebellar ataxia] Yamasaki T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 2000 Mar;40(3):233–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cerebellar syndrome and peripheral neuropathy as manifestations of infection by HTLV-1 human T-cell lymphotropic virus] Carod-Artal FJ, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Nov 16–30;29(10):932–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Acute unilateral cerebellar ataxia: a case report] Usano A, et al. **Rev Neurol** 2000 Apr 1–15;30(7):698–9 **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Cerebellar ataxia and mental retardation in a child with an inherited satellited chromosome 4q. Faivre L, et al. **Ann Genet** 2000 Jan-Mar;43(1):35–8

A newly formed amyloidogenic fragment due to a stop codon mutation causes familial British dementia. Ghiso J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 Apr;903:129–37

A novel locus for dominant cerebellar ataxia (SCA14) maps to a 10.2-cM interval flanked by D19S206 and D19S605 on chromosome 19q13.4-qter. Yamashita I, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2000 Aug;48(2):156–63

X-linked transmission of the shaker mutation in rats with hereditary Purkinje cell degeneration and ataxia. Clark BR, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Mar 10;858(2):264–73

Abnormal expression of tyrosine hydroxylase immunoreactivity in Purkinje cells precedes the onset of ataxia in dilute-lethal mice. Sawada K, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Oct 9;844(1-2):188–91

Genetic localization of the Ca2+ channel gene CACNG2 near SCA10 on chromosome 22q13. Burgess DL, et al. **Epilepsia** 2000 Jan;41(1):24–7

Hereditary cerebellar ataxia with peripheral neuropathy and mental retardation. Tachi N, et al. **Eur Neurol** 2000; 43(2):82–7

The complex clinical and genetic classification of inherited ataxias. I. Dominant ataxias. Di Donato S. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1998 Dec;19(6):335–43 (76 ref.)

Cerebellar ataxia, hypogonadism and chorioretinopathy: molecular analysis of an Italian family. Rizzi R, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1998 Feb;19(1):41–4

Gender effect on Purkinje cell loss in the cerebellum of the heterozygous reeler mouse. Hadj-Sahraoui N, et al. **J Neurogenet** 1996 Dec;11(1-2):45–58

Autosomal dominant cerebellar ataxia type I: oculomotor abnormalities in families with SCA1, SCA2, and SCA3. Bürk K, et al. **J Neurol** 1999 Sep;246(9):789–97

A gene on SCA4 locus causes dominantly inherited pure cerebellar ataxia. Nagaoka U, et al. **Neurology** 2000 May 23;54(10):1971–5

[CAG trinucleotide mutation detection in patients with hereditary spinocerebellar ataxia] Tang B, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh I Chuan Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1999 Oct; 16(5):281–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

HISTORY

Familial agenesis of the cerebellar vermis: a syndrome of episodic hyperpnea, abnormal eye movements, ataxia, and retardation. 1969 [classical article] Joubert M, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1999 Sep;14(9):554–64

The neurologic illness of Eugene O'Neill [letter; comment] Gelb A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Sep 7;343(10):741; discussion 742. Comment on: N Engl J Med 2000 Apr 13;342(15):1126–33.

The neurologic illness of Eugene O'Neill—a clinicopathological report [see comments] Price BH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Apr 13;342(15):1126–33. Comment in: N Engl J Med 2000 Sep 7;343(10):741; discussion 742. Comment in: N Engl J Med 2000 Sep 7;343(10):741–2.

IMMUNOLOGY

Autoantibody screening in subacute cerebellar ataxia [letter] Trivedi R, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Aug 12;356(9229):565–6

Paraneoplastic cerebellar ataxia due to autoantibodies against a glutamate receptor. Sillevis Smitt P, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Jan 6;342(1):21–7

METABOLISM

Identification and localization of ataxin-7 in brain and retina of a patient with cerebellar ataxia type II using anti-peptide antibody. Mauger C, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1999 Dec 10;74(1-2):35–43

Differential effects of L-trytophan and buspirone on biogenic amine contents and metabolism in Lurcher mice cerebellum. Reader TA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Feb 25; 280(3):171–4

PARASITOLOGY

Post malaria cerebellar ataxia and ocular flutter: report of two cases. Idris MN, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1999 Jul; 76(7):417–8

PATHOLOGY

Ataxia-pancytopenia syndrome. González-del Angel A, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 2000 Jan 31;90(3):252–4

Hereditary cerebellar ataxia with peripheral neuropathy and mental retardation. Tachi N, et al. **Eur Neurol** 2000; 43(2):82–7

Tottering mouse motor dysfunction is abolished on the Purkinje cell degeneration (pcd) mutant background. Campbell DB, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1999 Nov;160(1):268–78

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Prolonged P3 latency and decreased brain perfusion in cerebellar degeneration. Tachibana H, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1999 Nov;100(5):310–6

Initial vestibulo-ocular reflex during transient angular and linear acceleration in human cerebellar dysfunction. Crane BT, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 2000 Feb;130(4):486–96

Classically conditioned withdrawal reflex in cerebellar patients. 2. Impaired unconditioned responses. Kolb FP, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 2000 Feb;130(4):471–85

Classically conditioned withdrawal reflex in cerebellar patients. 1. Impaired conditioned responses. Timmann D, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 2000 Feb;130(4):453–70

Autosomal dominant cerebellar ataxia type I: oculomotor abnormalities in families with SCA1, SCA2, and SCA3. Bürk K, et al. **J Neurol** 1999 Sep;246(9):789–97

Prolonged postexcitatory inhibition after transcranial magnetic stimulation of the motor cortex in patients with cerebellar ataxia. Oechsner M, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1999 Oct 15;168(2):107–11

Cerebellar ataxia: torque deficiency or torque mismatch between joints? Bastian AJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 May; 83(5):3019–30

Saccadic dysmetria and adaptation after lesions of the cerebellar cortex. Barash S, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Dec 15;19(24):10931–9

Episodic ataxia: a case report and review of literature. Singhvi JP, et al. **Neurol India** 2000 Mar;48(1):78–80

PSYCHOLOGY

Cognitive impairments in patients with congenital nonprogressive cerebellar ataxia. Steinlin M, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Sep 22;53(5):966–73

RADIOGRAPHY

Early onset cerebellar ataxia with retained tendon reflexes (EOCA) and olivopontocerebellar atrophy (OPCA): a computed tomographic study. Pal PK, et al. **Neurol India** 1999 Dec;47(4):276–81

CEREBELLAR ATAXIA, EARLY ONSET see **SPINOCEREBELLAR DEGENERATIONS**

CEREBELLAR ATAXIA, LATE ONSET see **SPINOCEREBELLAR DEGENERATIONS**

CEREBELLAR CANCER see **CEREBELLAR NEOPLASMS**

CEREBELLAR CORTEX

BLOOD SUPPLY

Nitric oxide is the predominant mediator of cerebellar hyperemia during somatosensory activation in rats. Yang G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Dec;277(6 Pt 2):R1760–70

Temporal coupling between neuronal activity and blood flow in rat cerebellar cortex as indicated by field potential analysis. Mathiesen C, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 2000 Feb 15;523 Pt 1:235–46

Aneurysms arising from the cortical segment of the superior cerebellar artery—two case reports. Sato M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1999 Nov;39(12):858–62 (18 ref.)

CHEMISTRY

Immunohistochemical study on the distribution of neuronal voltage-gated calcium channels in the rat cerebellum. Chung YH, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 May 26;865(2):278–82

Distribution of unipolar brush cells and other calretinin immunoreactive components in the mammalian cerebellar cortex. Diño MR, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1999 Feb;28(2):99–123

Localization of the type VI voltage-gated sodium channel protein in human CNS. Whitaker W, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Nov 26;10(17):3703–9

CYTOLOGY

Correlative microscopy of cerebellar Golgi cells. Castejón OJ, et al. **Biocell** 2000 Apr;24(1):13–30

Wnts as retrograde signals for axon and growth cone differentiation [comment] Burden SJ. **Cell** 2000 Mar 3; 100(5):495–7 (20 ref.). Comment on: Cell 2000 Mar 3;100(5):525–35.

Axonal remodeling and synaptic differentiation in the cerebellum is regulated by WNT-7a signaling [see comments] Hall AC, et al. **Cell** 2000 Mar 3;100(5):525–35 . Comment in: Cell 2000 Mar 3;100(5):495–7.

Quantitative analysis of cell proliferation and differentiation in the cortex of the postnatal mouse cerebellum. Fujita S.

J Cell Biol 1967 Feb;32(2):277–87

Actin disruption alters the localization of tau in the growth cones of cerebellar granule neurons. Zmuda JF, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2000 Aug;113 (Pt 15):2797–809

Cerebellar on–beam and lateral inhibition: two functionally distinct circuits. Cohen D, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Apr; 83(4):1932–40

Postnatal development of unipolar brush cells in the cerebellar cortex of cat. Takács J, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2000 Jul 1;61(1):107–15

Population coding of movement dynamics by cerebellar Purkinje cells. Krauzlis RJ. **Neuroreport** 2000 Apr 7; 11(5):1045–50

Quantitative changes in human cerebellar pyriform neurons from birth to the age of 20 years. Tsekhmistrenko TA. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1999 Jul–Aug;29(4):405–9

Unravelling cerebellar circuitry: an optical imaging study. Cohen D, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 2000;124:107–14

The function of cerebellar Golgi cells revisited. De Schutter E, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 2000;124:81–93 (90 ref.)

Electrotonic coupling synchronizes interneuron activity in the cerebellar cortex. Mann–Metzer P, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 2000;124:115–22

The entire trajectory of single climbing and mossy fibers in the cerebellar nuclei and cortex. Shinoda Y, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 2000;124:173–86

[Molecular mechanisms of neuronal alignment in the cerebral cortex and cerebellar cortex] Nakajima K, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 2000 Feb;45(3 Suppl):241–7 (27 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The modular organization of the granular layer of the human cerebellar cortex in postnatal ontogeny] Tsekhmistrenko TA. **Morfologiia** 1999;116(6):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Transfection of C6 glioma cells with glia maturation factor upregulates brain–derived neurotrophic factor and nerve growth factor: trophic effects and protection against ethanol toxicity in cerebellar granule cells. Pantazis NJ, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 May 19;865(1):59–76

Excitotoxic cell death dependent on inhibitory receptor activation. Chen Q, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1999 Nov; 160(1):215–25

Characterization of iodoacetate–mediated neurotoxicity in vitro using primary cultures of rat cerebellar granule cells. Malcolm CS, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 2000 Jan 1; 28(1):102–7

The modulation of ecto–nucleotidase activities by glutamate in cultured cerebellar granule cells. Boeck CR, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 Mar 20;11(4):709–12

Gamma–aminobutyric acid enhancement of halothane binding in rat cerebellum. Eckenhoff MF, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Jun 2;286(2):111–4

Inhibition of Na(+),K(+)–ATPase activity in cultured rat cerebellar granule cells prevents the onset of apoptosis induced by low potassium. Isaev NK, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Mar 31;283(1):41–4

The taurine uptake inhibitor guanidinoethyl sulphonate is an agonist at gamma–aminobutyric acid(A) receptors in cultured murine cerebellar granule cells. Mellora1 JR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 May 26;286(1):25–8

BDNF rapidly induces aspartate release from cultured CNS neurons. Numakawa T, et al. **Neurosci Res** 2000 May; 37(1):59–65

The chemokine growth–related gene product beta protects rat cerebellar granule cells from apoptotic cell death through alpha–amino–3–hydroxy–5–methyl–4–isoxazolepropionate receptors. Limatola C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 May 23;97(11):6197–201

Preliminary evaluation of an in vitro test for assessment of excitotoxicity by measurement of early gene (c–fos mRNA) levels. Griffiths R, et al. **Toxicol In Vitro** 2000 Oct; 14(5):447–58

EMBRYOLOGY

Neuroprotection by melatonin from glutamate–induced excitotoxicity during development of the cerebellum in the chick embryo. Espinar A, et al. **J Pineal Res** 2000 Mar; 28(2):81–8

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Quantitative analysis of cell proliferation and differentiation in the cortex of the postnatal mouse cerebellum. Fujita S. **J Cell Biol** 1967 Feb;32(2):277–87

Postnatal development of unipolar brush cells in the cerebellar cortex of cat. Takács J, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2000 Jul 1;61(1):107–15

Quantitative changes in human cerebellar pyriform neurons from birth to the age of 20 years. Tsekhmistrenko TA. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1999 Jul–Aug;29(4):405–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Presynaptic impairment of cerebellar inhibitory synapses by an autoantibody to glutamate decarboxylase. Mitoma H, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 2000 Apr 1;175(1):40–4

METABOLISM

Microanatomical localization of dopamine receptor protein immunoreactivity in the rat cerebellar cortex. Barili P, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jan 31;854(1–2):130–8

Antioxidant–rich diets improve cerebellar physiology and motor learning in aged rats. Bickford PC, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jun 2;866(1–2):211–7

ATM immunolocalization in mouse neuronal endosomes: implications for ataxia–telangiectasia. Kuljis RO, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Sep 25;842(2):351–8

Transfection of C6 glioma cells with glia maturation factor upregulates brain–derived neurotrophic factor and nerve growth factor: trophic effects and protection against ethanol toxicity in cerebellar granule cells. Pantazis NJ, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 May 19;865(1):59–76

SNRK, a member of the SNF1 family, is related to low K(+)–induced apoptosis of cultured rat cerebellar granule neurons. Yoshida K, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Aug 11; 873(2):274–82

Immunolocalization of the mGluR1b splice variant of the metabotropic glutamate receptor 1 at parallel fiber–Purkinje cell synapses in the rat cerebellar cortex. Mateos JM, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Mar;74(3):1301–9

Presynaptic impairment of cerebellar inhibitory synapses by an autoantibody to glutamate decarboxylase. Mitoma H, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 2000 Apr 1;175(1):40–4

Expression of metabotropic glutamate receptor subtype mRNA (mGluR1–8) in human cerebellum. Berthele A, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Dec 16;10(18):3861–7

The modulation of ecto–nucleotidase activities by glutamate in cultured cerebellar granule cells. Boeck CR, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 Mar 20;11(4):709–12

Gamma–aminobutyric acid enhancement of halothane binding in rat cerebellum. Eckenhoff MF, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Jun 2;286(2):111–4

Inhibition of Na(+),K(+)–ATPase activity in cultured rat cerebellar granule cells prevents the onset of apoptosis induced by low potassium. Isaev NK, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Mar 31;283(1):41–4

The taurine uptake inhibitor guanidinoethyl sulphonate is an agonist at gamma–aminobutyric acid(A) receptors in cultured murine cerebellar granule cells. Mellora1 JR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 May 26;286(1):25–8

BDNF rapidly induces aspartate release from cultured CNS neurons. Numakawa T, et al. **Neurosci Res** 2000 May; 37(1):59–65

PATHOLOGY

GM1 ganglioside treatment protects against long–term neurotoxic effects of neonatal X–irradiation on cerebellar cortex cytoarchitecture and motor function. Guelman LR, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Mar 10;858(2):303–11

Tottering mouse motor dysfunction is abolished on the Purkinje cell degeneration (pcd) mutant background. Campbell DB, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1999 Nov;160(1):268–78

Comparative anatomy of the cerebellar cortex in mice lacking vimentin, GFAP, and both vimentin and GFAP. Giménez Y Ribotta M, et al. **Glia** 2000 Jul;31(1):69–83

Saccadic dysmetria and adaptation after lesions of the cerebellar cortex. Barash S, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Dec 15;19(24):10931–9

Cerebellar cortex lesions prevent acquisition of conditioned eyelid responses. Garcia KS, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Dec 15;19(24):10940–7

The neurologic illness of Eugene O'Neill—a clinicopathological report [see comments] Price BH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Apr 13;342(15):1126–33. Comment in: N Engl J Med 2000 Sep 7;343(10):741; discussion 742. Comment in: N Engl J Med 2000 Sep 7;343(10):741–2.

PHYSIOLOGY

Nitric oxide is the predominant mediator of cerebellar hyperemia during somatosensory activation in rats. Yang G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Dec;277(6 Pt 2):R1760–70

Precise matching of olivo–cortical divergence and cortico–nuclear convergence between somatotopically corresponding areas in the medial C1 and medial C3 zones of the paravermal cerebellum. Apps R, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 Jan;12(1):205–14

Rostrocaudal branching within the climbing fibre projection to forelimb–receiving areas of the cerebellar cortical C1 zone. Apps R. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Apr 3;419(2):193–204

Cerebellar on–beam and lateral inhibition: two functionally distinct circuits. Cohen D, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Apr; 83(4):1932–40

Serotonin–driven long–range inhibitory connections in the cerebellar cortex. Dieudonné S, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Mar 1;20(5):1837–48

Miniature carrier with six independently moveable electrodes for recording of multiple single–units in the cerebellar cortex of awake rats. Vos BP, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1999 Dec 15;94(1):19–26

Temporal coupling between neuronal activity and blood flow in rat cerebellar cortex as indicated by field potential analysis. Mathiesen C, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 2000 Feb 15;523 Pt 1:235–46

A model of cerebellar metaplasticity [published erratum appears in Learn Mem 1998 Mar–Apr;4(6):519] Schweighofer N, et al. **Learn Mem** 1998 Jan–Feb;4(5):421–8

Functional recruitment of red blood cells to rat brain microcirculation accompanying increased neuronal activity in cerebellar cortex. Akgören N, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Nov 8;10(16):3257–63

Population coding of movement dynamics by cerebellar Purkinje cells. Krauzlis RJ. **Neuroreport** 2000 Apr 7; 11(5):1045–50

Granule neuron DNA damage following deafferentation in adult rats cerebellar cortex: a lesion model. Borsello T, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;95(1):163–71

Neuroimaging evidence implicating cerebellum in support of sensory/cognitive processes associated with thirst. Parsons LM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Feb 29;97(5):2332–6

Unravelling cerebellar circuitry: an optical imaging study. Cohen D, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 2000;124:107–14

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Treadmill performance of mice with cerebellar lesions: 2. Lurcher mutant mice. Le Marec N, et al. **Neurobiol Learn Mem** 2000 May;73(3):195–206

Differences between cerebral and cerebellar autoregulation during progressive hypotension in rats. Merzeau S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Feb 18;280(2):103–6

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Exploring a critical parameter of timing in the mouse cerebellar microcircuitry: the parallel fiber diameter. Sultan F. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Feb 11;280(1):41–4

Three–dimensional morphology of cerebellar climbing fibers. A study by means of confocal laser scanning microscopy and scanning electron microscopy. Castejon OJ, et al. **Scanning** 2000 Jul–Aug;22(4):211–7

CEREBELLAR DEGENERATION, PARANEOPLASTIC see **PARANEOPLASTIC CEREBELLAR DEGENERATION**

CEREBELLAR DEGENERATIONS, PRIMARY see **SPINOCEREBELLAR DEGENERATIONS**

CEREBELLAR DISEASES

Hypoglycemia–induced cerebellar dysfunction and quantitative positron emission tomography study. Kim DE, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Aug 8;55(3):418–22

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Low insulin–like growth factor (IGF–1) in the cerebrospinal fluid of children with progressive encephalopathy, hypsarrhythmia, and optic atrophy (PEHO) syndrome and cerebellar degeneration. Riikonen R, et al. **Epilepsia** 1999 Nov;40(11):1642–8

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Cerebellar dysfunction in chronic toluene abuse: beneficial response to amantadine hydrochloride. Deleu D, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 2000;38(1):37–41

Minimal behavioral effects from developmental cerebellar stunting in young rats induced by postnatal treatment with alpha–difluoromethylornithine. Cada AM, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 2000 May–Jun;22(3):415–20

Prenatal exposure of rats to valproic acid reproduces the cerebellar anomalies associated with autism. Ingram JL, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 2000 May–Jun;22(3):319–24

Clozapine, neuroleptic malignant syndrome, and pancerebellar syndrome. Brown TM. **Psychosomatics** 1999 Nov–Dec;40(6):518–20

[Cerebellar atrophy associated with phenytoin intoxication] Hironishi M. **No To Shinkei** 2000 Mar;52(3):264–5 **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Cerebellar functional abnormalities in schizophrenia are suggested by classical eyeblink conditioning. Sears LL, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 2000 Aug 1;48(3):204–9

Opsoclonus in a patient with cerebellar dysfunction. Versino M, et al. **J Neuroophthalmol** 1999 Dec;19(4):229–31

Saccadic dysmetria and adaptation after lesions of the cerebellar cortex. Barash S, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Dec 15;19(24):10931–9

The effect of hyperventilation on downbeat nystagmus in cerebellar disorders. Walker MF, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Oct 22;53(7):1576–9

Sudden bilateral hearing loss and dizziness occurred with cerebellar infarction. Sunose H, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Jan;122(1):146–7

Alternating hemiplegia of childhood [letter; comment] Mikati M. **Pediatr Neurol** 1999 Oct;21(4):764. Comment on: Pediatr Neurol 1998 Jul;19(1):65–8.

[Myelopathy caused by tentorial dural arteriovenous fistula: a rare case report] Yamaguchi S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 2000 Jan;28(1):73–8 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An autopsy case of primary cerebellar–pontine angle epidermoid carcinoma] Ishikawa S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 2000 Mar;40(3):243–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CONGENITAL

Adult rhombencephalosynapsis. Case report. Guyot LL, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Aug;93(2):323–5

DIAGNOSIS

Cerebellar infarction in a young boy. Ohno M, et al.

Acta Paediatr 1999 Oct;88(10):1162–5

Clinical features and prognosis in young adults with infratentorial infarcts. Malm J, et al. **Cerebrovasc Dis** 1999 Sep–Oct;9(5):282–9

Positional vertigo as a first symptom of a cerebellopontine angle cholesteatoma: case report. Beynon GJ, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 2000 Jul;79(7):508–10

Spontaneous cerebrospinal fluid leakage and middle ear encephalocele in seven patients. Patel RB, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 2000 May;79(5):372–3, 376–8

Mumps cerebellitis. Majda–Stanislawska E. **Eur Neurol** 2000; 43(2):117

Oral self–mutilation in a patient with rhombencephalosynapsys. Verri A, et al. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 2000 Feb;44 (Pt 1):86–90 (31 ref.)

Ocular microtremor (OMT): a new neurophysiological approach to multiple sclerosis. Bolger C, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 2000 May;68(5):639–42

Bradykinesia akinesia inco–ordination test (BRAIN TEST): an objective computerised assessment of upper limb motor function. Giovannoni G, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 Nov;67(5):624–9

Neurological picture. Vertebral artery dissection presenting as cerebellar infarction. Hutchinson PJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 2000 Jan;68(1):98–9

Phonological grouping is specifically affected in cerebellar patients: a verbal fluency study. Leggio MG, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 2000 Jul;69(1):102–6

Intracranial extension of acquired aural cholesteatoma. Horn KL. **Laryngoscope** 2000 May;110(5 Pt 1):761–72

Cerebellar seizures of Hughlings Jackson [letter; comment] Caplan LR, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Jul 25;55(2):323–4. Comment on: Neurology 2000 Jan 11;54(1):272.

Cerebellar hemorrhage presenting as orthostatic headache: two case reports. Chen WT, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Nov 10;53(8):1887–8

Acute bilateral cerebellar infarcts in the territory of posterior inferior cerebellar artery. Kang DW, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Aug 22;55(4):582–4

Acute cerebellitis: MRI findings. Ravi V, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Jan 11;54(1):213

Cerebellar involvement as a rare complication of pneumococcal meningitis. Drost G, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 2000 Apr;31(2):97–9

Hemolytic–uremic syndrome with involvement of basal ganglia and cerebellum. Hager A, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1999 Aug;30(4):210–3

Blastomyces dermatitidis occurring as an isolated cerebellar mass. Wylen EL, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1999 Oct; 22(2–3):152–4

Postoperative brainstem high intensity is correlated with poor outcomes for patients with spontaneous cerebellar hemorrhage. Yanaka K, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1999 Dec; 45(6):1323–7; discussion 1327–8

Alternating hemiplegia of childhood [letter; comment] Mikati M. **Pediatr Neurol** 1999 Oct;21(4):764. Comment on: Pediatr Neurol 1998 Jul;19(1):65–8.

MRI pontine hyperintensity after supratentorial ischemic stroke relates to poor clinical outcome. Mäntylä R, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Mar;31(3):695–700

[Cerebellar syndrome after varicella infection without virus identification in cerebrospinal fluid—an important differential ataxia diagnosis] Schaller B, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1999 Nov 11;88(46):1901–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of cerebellar meningo–encephalitis caused by Epstein–Barr virus(EBV): usefulness of Gd–enhanced MRI for detection of the lesions] Kuwahara S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 2000 Jan;52(1):37–42 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cerebellar infarct with complications] Dukić S, et al. **Med Pregl** 1999 Jun–Aug;52(6–8):271–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Thoughts on a supposedly paraneoplastic cerebellar syndrome (letter) (see comments)] Mateos V, et al. **An Med Interna** 2000 Feb;17(2):108–9. Comment in: An Med Interna 2000 Apr;17(4):217–8. **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Cerebellar dysfunction in chronic toluene abuse: beneficial response to amantadine hydrochloride. Deleu D, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 2000;38(1):37–41

Reversible cerebellar involvement in the idiopathic hypereosinophilic syndrome. Díaz F, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1999 Aug;75(886):477–9

ETIOLOGY

Mumps cerebellitis. Majda–Stanislawska E. **Eur Neurol** 2000; 43(2):117

Persistent cerebellar deterioration in a patient with lobar pneumonia under lithium, carbamazepine, and trifluperidol treatment. Bischof F, et al. **Eur Psychiatry** 1999 Jun; 14(3):175–6

Flaccid quadriplegia from tonsillar herniation in pneumococcal meningitis. Ropper AH, et al. **J Clin Neurosci** 2000 Jul;7(4):339–41

Neuromotor alterations and cerebellar deficits in aged arylsulfatase A–deficient transgenic mice. D'Hooge R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Oct 1;273(2):93–6

Posterior fossa syndrome: identifiable risk factors and irreversible complications. Doxey D, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1999 Sep;31(3):131–6

A case of sarcoidosis presenting as multiple pulmonary nodules, nasopharyngeal and cerebellopontine tumors. Sugisaki K, et al. **Sarcoidosis Vasc Diffuse Lung Dis** 2000 Mar;17(1):82–5

Cerebellar hemorrhage after coil embolization for a ruptured vertebral dissecting aneurysm. Nomura M, et al. **Surg Neurol** 2000 Mar;53(3):239–42

[Five cases of cerebral and/or cerebellar embolism after insertion of a heparin–coated catheter from the left thoracoacromial artery] Koh T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1999 Oct;26(12):1881–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Postoperative hemorrhage due to normal pressure hyperperfusion breakthrough after a trapping of VA–PICA dissecting aneurysm] Tamano Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 2000 Mar;28(3):257–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cerebellar syndrome and myoclonus in a patient with adenocarcinoma of the colon] García–Barragán N, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Feb 16–28;28(4):401–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Autosomal recessive congenital cerebellar hypoplasia and short stature in a large inbred family [letter] Mégarbané A, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1999 Nov 5;87(1):88–90

Diffuse pachygyria with cerebellar hypoplasia: a milder form of microlissencephaly or a new genetic syndrome? Kato M, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1999 Oct;46(4):660–3

Cognition, behavior, and development in Joubert syndrome. Fennell EB, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1999 Sep;14(9):592–6

A better understanding of Joubert syndrome [editorial] Maria BL. **J Child Neurol** 1999 Sep;14(9):553

Cerebellar and brainstem development: an overview in relation to Joubert syndrome. Yachnis AT, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1999 Sep;14(9):570–3 (43 ref.)

METABOLISM

Glutamate transporters in neonatal cerebellar subarachnoid hemorrhage. Inage YW, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 2000 Jul; 23(1):42–8

MICROBIOLOGY

Cerebellar syndrome complicating Mycoplasma pneumoniae pneumonia. Beirne P, et al. **J R Soc Med** 2000 Jan; 93(1):28–9

MORTALITY

Predictors of poor outcome in patients with a spontaneous cerebellar hematoma. St Louis EK, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 2000 Feb;27(1):32–6

PATHOLOGY

Glial pathology in development of cerebellar dysplasia in the hereditary cerebellar vermis defect (CVD) rat. Kuwamura M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 2000 Mar; 99(3):305–9

Modified four–coil phased array assembly for high–resolution MR imaging of the cerebellopontine angle. Chan JH, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Aug;175(2):447–9

Diffuse pachygyria with cerebellar hypoplasia: a milder form of microlissencephaly or a new genetic syndrome? Kato M, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1999 Oct;46(4):660–3

Role of an enriched environment on the restoration of behavioral deficits in Lurcher mutant mice. Caston J, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1999 Dec;35(4):291–303

Neurosarcoidosis presenting as cerebellar mass. Wiesli P, et al. **Eur Neurol** 2000;43(1):58–9

Acute cerebellitis with near–fatal cerebellar swelling and benign outcome under conservative treatment with high dose steroids. Göhlich–Ratmann G, et al. **Europ J Paediatr Neurol** 1998;2(3):157–62 (16 ref.)

Positive response to therapy in a patient with a seropositive paraneoplastic cerebellar degeneration and an endometrioid carcinoma of the vesicovaginal septum [letter] Batocchi AP, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 Sep; 67(3):412–3

Cerebellar cortex lesions prevent acquisition of conditioned eyelid responses. Garcia KS, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Dec 15;19(24):10940–7

Cerebellar degeneration associated with HIV infection [letter; comment] Sclar G, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Feb 22; 54(4):1012–3. Comment on: Neurology 1998 Jan;50(1):244–51.

Cerebellar and basal ganglion involvement in Langerhans cell histiocytosis [see comments] Saatci I, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1999 Jun;41(6):443–6. Comment in: Neuroradiology 1999 Jul;41(7):548–9.

[JC virus infection and lympho–plasmocytic infiltration of the central nervous system revealed by a cerebellar syndrome] Philippeau F, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1999 Nov;155(11):961–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cerebellar functional abnormalities in schizophrenia are suggested by classical eyeblink conditioning. Sears LL, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 2000 Aug 1;48(3):204–9

Neuropsychological consequences of cerebellar tumour resection in children: cerebellar cognitive affective syndrome in a paediatric population. Levisohn L, et al. **Brain** 2000 May;123 (Pt 5):1041–50

Deficits of smooth pursuit initiation in patients with degenerative cerebellar lesions. Moschner C, et al. **Brain** 1999 Nov;122 (Pt 11):2147–58

Absence of a common functional denominator of visual disturbances in cerebellar disease. Thier P, et al. **Brain** 1999 Nov;122 (Pt 11):2133–46

The human cerebellum and associative learning: dissociation between the acquisition, retention and extinction of conditioned eyeblinks. Bracha V, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Mar 31;860(1–2):87–94

Magnetic cerebellar stimulation. Ugawa Y. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl** 1999;49:222–5 (7 ref.)

Changed intracortical facilitation and silent period in the motor cortex of patients with cerebellar degeneration. Wessel K, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl** 1999;51:289–95

Initial vestibulo–ocular reflex during transient angular and linear acceleration in human cerebellar dysfunction. Crane BT, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 2000 Feb;130(4):486–96

Frontal plane dynamic stability and coordination in subjects with cerebellar degeneration. Hudson CC, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 2000 May;132(1):103–13

Classically conditioned withdrawal reflex in cerebellar patients. 2. Impaired unconditioned responses. Kolb FP, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 2000 Feb;130(4):471–85

Grip–load force coordination in cerebellar patients. Serrien DJ, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1999 Sep;128(1–2):76–80

Causes of left–right ball inaccuracy in overarm throws made by cerebellar patients. Timmann D, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 2000 Feb;130(4):441–52

Classically conditioned withdrawal reflex in cerebellar patients. 1. Impaired conditioned responses. Timmann D, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 2000 Feb;130(4):453–70

Fear conditioned potentiation of the acoustic blink reflex in patients with cerebellar lesions. Maschke M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 2000 Mar;68(3):358–64

Cerebellar decompensation following a stroke in contralateral posterior parietal cortex. Manto M, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1999 Aug 15;167(2):117–20

Three–dimensional kinematics of ocular drift in humans with cerebellar atrophy. Straumann D, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Mar;83(3):1125–40

Cerebellar cortex lesions prevent acquisition of conditioned eyelid responses. Garcia KS, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Dec 15;19(24):10940–7

Influence of acute cerebellar lesions on somatosensory evoked potentials (SEPs) in cats. Kołodziejak A, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 2000 Mar;51(1):41–55

Masseter reflex latencies and amplitudes are not influenced by supratentorial and cerebellar lesions. Hopf HC, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 2000 Jan;23(1):86–9

Temporal control of a bimanual task in patients with cerebellar dysfunction. Serrien DJ, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 2000;38(5):558–65

Effects of vestibular and cerebellar deficits on gaze and torso stability during ambulation. Crane BT, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Jul;123(1 Pt 1):22–9

PSYCHOLOGY

Neuropsychological consequences of cerebellar tumour resection in children: cerebellar cognitive affective syndrome in a paediatric population. Levisohn L, et al. **Brain** 2000 May;123 (Pt 5):1041–50

Prenatal exposure of rats to valproic acid reproduces the cerebellar anomalies associated with autism. Ingram JL, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 2000 May–Jun;22(3):319–24

SURGERY

Posterior fossa tension pneumocephalus. Suri A, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 2000 Apr;16(4):196–9

Idiopathic haemorrhagic cerebellar infarction in an 11 year old child [letter] O'Brien D, et al. **Ir Med J** 2000 Jan–Feb; 93(1):21

Acute posterior fossa syndrome following lumbar drainage for treatment of suboccipital pseudomeningocele. Report of three cases. Manley GT, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Mar; 92(3):469–74

Continuous electromyography monitoring of motor cranial nerves during cerebellopontine angle surgery. Romstöck J, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Oct;93(4):586–93

Diffusion–weighted MRI postoperative assessment of an epidermoid tumour in the cerebellopontine angle. Dechambre S, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1999 Nov; 41(11):829–31

Combining steady–state constructive interference and diffusion–weighted magnetic resonance imaging in the surgical treatment of epidermoid tumors. Murakami N, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1999 Oct;22(2–3):159–62

Isolated cerebellar involvement in Rosai–Dorfman disease: case report. Gaetani P, et al. **Neurosurgery** 2000 Feb; 46(2):479–81

Stereotactic radiosurgery for tentorial dural arteriovenous fistulae draining into the vein of Galen: report of two cases. Shin M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 2000 Mar;46(3):730–3; discussion 733–4

VETERINARY

Acute B–cell lymphoblastic leukemia with meningeal

CEREBELLAR DISEASES

metastasis causing primary neurologic dysfunction in a dog. Vernau KM, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 2000 Jan-Feb; 14(1):110-5

VIROLOGY

Acute cerebellitis with near-fatal cerebellar swelling and benign outcome under conservative treatment with high dose steroids. Göhlich-Ratmann G, et al. **Europ J Paediatr Neurol** 1998;2(3):157-62 (16 ref.)

[JC virus infection and lympho-plasmocytic infiltration of the central nervous system revealed by a cerebellar syndrome] Philippeau F, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1999 Nov;155(11):961-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CEREBELLAR DYSFUNCTION see **CEREBELLAR DISEASES**

CEREBELLAR DYSMETRIA see **CEREBELLAR ATAXIA**

CEREBELLAR DYSSYNERGIA see **MYOCLONIC CEREBELLAR DYSSYNERGIA**

CEREBELLAR GAIT see **GAIT ATAXIA**

CEREBELLAR HEMORRHAGE, TRAUMATIC see **BRAIN HEMORRHAGE, TRAUMATIC**

CEREBELLAR MOSSY FIBERS see **NERVE FIBERS**

CEREBELLAR NEOPLASMS

A case of endolymphatic sac tumor with long-term survival. Asano K, et al. **Brain Tumor Pathol** 1999;16(2):69-76

Establishment and characterization of a human cell line from paediatric cerebellar glioblastoma multiforme. Di Tomaso E, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 2000 Feb;26(1):22-30

Meningiomas of the cerebellopontine angle. Voss NF, et al. **Surg Neurol** 2000 May;53(5):439-46; discussion 446-7

[New knowledge about acoustic neurinoma. Congress notes of the "Third International COnference on Acoustic Neurinoma and other CPA tumors", Rome, 12-17 June 1999] Wolf SR. **HNO** 1999 Dec;47(12):1019-24 **(Ger)**

[Medulloblastomas: clinical, epidemiological and pathological findings in 28 cases] Reis Filho JS, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 2000 Mar;58(1):76-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Different vascular patterns of medulloblastoma and supratentorial primitive neuroectodermal tumors. Goldbrunner RH, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1999 Aug-Oct; 17(5-6):593-9

Pediatric medulloblastoma: prognostic value of p53, bcl-2, Mib-1, and microvessel density. Miralbell R, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1999;45(2):103-10

Hemangioblastomas with blood supply from the dural arteries--two case reports. Yamada SM, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 2000 Jan;40(1):69-73

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Induction of medulloblastomas in p53-null mutant mice by somatic inactivation of Rb in the external granular layer cells of the cerebellum. Marino S, et al. **Genes Dev** 2000 Apr 15;14(8):994-1004

CHEMISTRY

Expression of the neurotrophin receptor p75NTR in medulloblastomas is correlated with distinct histological and clinical features: evidence for a medulloblastoma subtype derived from the external granule cell layer. Bühren J, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 2000 Mar; 59(3):229-40

COMPLICATIONS

Intracranial calcifications in childhood medulloblastoma: relation to nevoid basal cell carcinoma syndrome. Stavrou T, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 2000 Apr;21(4):790-4

Cowden disease and Lhermitte Duclos disease, markers of breast carcinoma: report of two patients. Braud AC, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1999 Oct;10(10):1241-3

Human herpesvirus-6 associated encephalitis with subsequent infantile spasms and cerebellar astrocytoma. Rantala H, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 2000 Jun;42(6):418-21

Cerebellopontine angle lipoma with an incidental scalp lipoma in a patient with hemifacial spasm [letter] Lenthall R, et al. **Eur Radiol** 2000;10(1):195

A family with hydrocephalus as a complication of cerebellar hemangioblastoma: identification of Pro157Leu mutation in the VHL gene. Fukino K, et al. **J Hum Genet** 2000; 45(1):47-51

The incidence of symptoms consistent with cerebellopontine angle lesions in a general ENT out-patient clinic. Harcourt JP, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1999 Jun;113(6):518-22

Cerebellopontine angle lymphoma presenting as chronic mastoiditis. Hill N, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 2000 Aug; 114(8):618-20

Trigeminal neuralgia due to cerebellopontine angle lipoma. Case illustration. Celik SE, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 May; 92(5):889

Clinical significance of rebound nystagmus. Lin CY, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1999 Nov;109(11):1803-5

Peduncular hallucinosis : an unusual sequelae of medulloblastoma surgery. Kumar R, et al. **Neurol India** 2000 Jun;48(2):183-5

Image interpretation session: 1998. Bilateral epididymal cystadenomas, pancreatic and renal cysts, and cerebellar hemanigioblastoma in the setting of VHL disease. **Radiographics** 1999 Jan-Feb;19(1):206-8

Radiosurgery for bilateral neurinomas associated with neurofibromatosis type 2. Kida Y, et al. **Surg Neurol** 2000 Apr;53(4):383-89; discussion 389-90

[Lhermitte-Duclos disease associated with tuberous sclerosis. A case report and review of literature] Ortega R, et al. **Rev Neurol** 2000 May 1-15;30(9):833-6 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Subglottic hemangioma associated with cutaneous and cerebellar hemangiomas detected by MRI: report of one case. Fan HC, et al. **Acta Paediatr Taiwan** 2000 Jul-Aug; 41(4):214-7

Cerebellopontine angle Hodgkin's disease. Antonio G, et al. **Australas Radiol** 2000 Feb;44(1):115-7 (28 ref.)

Cerebellopontine angle medulloblastoma. Naim-ur-Rahman, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 2000 Jun;14(3):262-3

Enterogenous cyst of the posterior fossa. Ray A, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 2000 Jun;14(3):249-51

Recurrence of medulloblastoma 19 years after the initial diagnosis. Amagasaki K, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1999 Sep; 15(9):482-5

Giant cystic craniopharyngiomas with extension into the posterior fossa. Buhl R, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 2000 Mar; 16(3):138-42

Olivopontocerebellar atrophy: paraneoplastic syndrome of brain tumour? Silveri MC, et al. **Eur J Neurol** 2000 May; 7(3):341-5

Asymptomatic cerebellar medulloblastoma unmasked by minor head injury. McInerney JJ, et al. **J Accid Emerg Med** 2000 Mar;17(2):151

Comparison of CSF cytology and spinal magnetic resonance imaging in the detection of leptomeningeal disease in pediatric medulloblastoma or primitive neuroectodermal tumor. Fouladi M, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Oct; 17(10):3234-7

Phonological grouping is specifically affected in cerebellar patients: a verbal fluency study. Leggio MG, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 2000 Jul;69(1):102-6

Clinical significance of rebound nystagmus. Lin CY, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1999 Nov;109(11):1803-5

Cerebellopontine angle pilocytic astrocytoma mimicking acoustic schwannoma. Takada Y, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1999 Dec;41(12):949-50

Cowden disease and Lhermitte-Duclos disease: characterization of a new phakomatosis. Robinson S, et al. **Neurosurgery** 2000 Feb;46(2):371-83

Signet-ring cell ependymoma: case report with implications for pathogenesis and differential diagnosis. Vajtai I, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1999;195(12):853-8

A rare case of ceruminous tumor of the cerebellopontine angle. Lo Giudice R, et al. **Tumori** 2000 Mar-Apr; 86(2):178-80

Primary intradural pontocerebellar chordoma metastasizing in the subarachnoid spinal canal. Korinth M, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1999;60(3):146-50

[Cerebellopontine angle tumors in adults] Sarrazin J, et al. **J Radiol** 2000 Jun;81(6 Suppl):675-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cerebellopontine angle tumors in adults] Sarrazin JL, et al. **J Radiol** 2000 Jun;81(6 Suppl):691-3 **(Fre)**

[Solitary cerebellous tumor discovered at extension work-up for primary lung cancer] Barlesi F, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 2000 Jun;56(3):215-6 **(Fre)**

[General anesthesia and undiagnosed cerebral metastasis. Clinical case] Veronese S, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 2000 Mar;66(3):163-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diagnosis of cerebellum-pontine angle tumors using artificial intelligence techniques] Leitão-F, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 2000 Mar;58(1):57-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

DRUG THERAPY

Antitumor activity of CEP-751 (KT-6587) on human neuroblastoma and medulloblastoma xenografts. Evans AE, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Nov;5(11):3594-602

Eradication of human medulloblastoma tumor xenografts with a combination of O6-benzyl-2'-deoxyguanosine and 1,3-bis(2-chloroethyl)1-nitrosourea. Kokkinakis DM, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Nov;5(11):3676-81

Synergy of topotecan in combination with vincristine for treatment of pediatric solid tumor xenografts. Thompson J, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Nov;5(11):3617-31

Metastatic adult medulloblastoma showing prolonged response to chemotherapy. Plummer ER, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1999;11(6):405-6 (6 ref.)

Postoperative neoadjuvant chemotherapy before radiotherapy as compared to immediate radiotherapy followed by maintenance chemotherapy in the treatment of medulloblastoma in childhood: results of the German prospective randomized trial HIT '91 [see comments] Kortmann RD, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Jan 15;46(2):269-79. Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 2000 Jan 15;46(2):261-3.

Medulloblastoma--challenges in radiation therapy and the addition of chemotherapy [editorial; comment] Kun LE. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Jan 15;46(2):261-3. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 2000 Jan 15;46(2):269-79.

Metastatic medulloblastoma in 10-year-old girl treated successfully with chemotherapy without radiotherapy. Schiavetti A, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1999;45(1):55-60

[Irinotecan (topoisomerase-I inhibitor) for the treatment of recurrent primary intracranial malignant lymphoma] Nagashima G, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 2000 Mar; 27(3):479-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Signet-ring cell ependymoma: case report with implications for pathogenesis and differential diagnosis. Vajtai I, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1999;195(12):853-8

GENETICS

Characterization of chromosome 17 abnormalities in medulloblastomas. Aldosari N, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 2000 Apr;99(4):345-51

APC mutations in sporadic medulloblastomas. Huang H, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 Feb;156(2):433-7

The occurrence of cerebellar hemangioblastoma in numerous first degree relatives with von Hippel-Lindau disease. Wysocka B, et al. **Folia Neuropathol** 1999;37(3):175-8

Analysis of PTCH/SMO/SHH pathway genes in medulloblastoma. Zurawel RH, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 2000 Jan;27(1):44-51

Evidence that haploinsufficiency of Ptch leads to medulloblastoma in mice. Zurawel RH, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 2000 May;28(1):77-81

Identification of PATCHED mutations in medulloblastomas by direct sequencing. Dong J, et al. **Hum Mutat** 2000 Jul; 16(1):89-90

A heterozygous frameshift mutation of the PTEN/MMAC1 gene in a patient with Lhermitte-Duclos disease - only the mutated allele was expressed in the cerebellar tumor. Iida S, et al. **Int J Mol Med** 1998 Jun;1(6):925-9

The impact of molecular genetic analysis of the VHL gene in patients with haemangioblastomas of the central nervous system. Gläsker S, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 Dec;67(6):758-62

Molecular genetic studies of chromosome 11 and chromosome 22q DNA sequences in pediatric medulloblastomas. Lescop S, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1999 Sep; 44(2):119-27

The neuronal repressor REST/NRSF is an essential regulator in medulloblastoma cells. Lawinger P, et al. **Nat Med** 2000 Jul;6(7):826-31

Oncogene amplification in medulloblastoma: analysis of a case by comparative genomic hybridization and fluorescence in situ hybridization. Jay V, et al. **Pathology** 1999 Nov;31(4):337-44

Genetic alterations in pediatric medulloblastomas detected by comparative genomic hybridization. Nishizaki T, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1999 Jul;31(1):27-32

Identification of a novel p53 mutation in JCV-induced mouse medulloblastoma. Krynska B, et al. **Virology** 2000 Aug 15; 274(1):65-74

[Familial occurrence of hemangioblastoma] Markowska-Woyciechowska A, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1999 Jul-Aug;33(4):971-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Prognostic value of tumor-associated antigens immunoreactivity and apoptosis in medulloblastomas. An analysis of 73 cases. Korshunov A, et al. **Brain Tumor Pathol** 1999;16(1):37-44

METABOLISM

Pediatric acoustic schwannoma showing rapid regrowth with high proliferative activity. Harada K, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 2000 Mar;16(3):134-7

A novel apoptotic pathway induced by nerve growth factor-mediated TrkA activation in medulloblastoma. Chou TT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 7;275(1):565-70

Expression of p27kip1 and p53 in medulloblastoma: relationship with cell proliferation and survival. Adesina AM, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 2000;196(4):243-50

MORTALITY

Posterior fossa medulloblastoma in children and young adults (0-19 years): survival and performance. Helseth E, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1999 Sep;15(9):451-5; discussion 456

Medulloblastoma--a retrospective analysis. Awasthy BS, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1997 Sep-Oct;64(5):693-7

Survival and neurodevelopmental outcome of young children with medulloblastoma at St Jude Children's Research Hospital. Walter AW, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Dec; 17(12):3720-8

PATHOLOGY

Atypical teratoid/rhabdoid tumor of the central nervous system: a comparative study with primitive neuroectodermal tumor/medulloblastoma. Ho DM, et al.

Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 2000 May;99(5):482–8
Spontaneous and ethyl-nitrosourea-induced medullomyoblastomas in cerebellar vermis defect (CVD) mutant rats. Kuwamura M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 2000 Mar;99(3):285–8
Pediatric acoustic schwannoma showing rapid regrowth with high proliferative activity. Harada K, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 2000 Mar;16(3):134–7
Cerebellar neuroblastoma in an infant. Nishio S, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 2000 Mar;102(1):52–7
Cerebellopontine angle lipoma and its evaluation. Hefer T, et al. **Isr Med Assoc J** 1999 Dec;1(4):281–3
Gangliosides and neutral glycolipids in ependymal, neuronal and primitive neuroectodermal tumors. Yates AJ, et al. **J Mol Neurosci** 1999 Apr;12(2):111–21
Pediatric medulloblastoma: prognostic value of p53, bcl-2, Mib-1, and microvessel density. Miralbell R, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1999;45(2):103–10
Expression of the neurotrophin receptor p75NTR in medulloblastomas is correlated with distinct histological and clinical features: evidence for a medulloblastoma subtype derived from the external granule cell layer. Bühren J, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 2000 Mar; 59(3):229–40
Dysembryoplastic neuroepithelial tumor of the cerebellum and brainstem. Case report. Fujimoto K, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Sep;93(3):487–9
Medulloblastoma with extensive nodularity: a variant with favorable prognosis. Giangaspero F, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1999 Dec;91(6):971–7
Malignant cerebellar astrocytomas: clinico-pathological remarks on 10 cases. Bristot R, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1999 Dec;43(4):271–6
Relapse of acute myelogenous leukemia as a cerebellar myeloblastoma showing megakaryoblastic differentiation. Lorsbach RB, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1999 Dec;12(12):1186–91 (24 ref.)
Childhood cerebellar vermian oligodendroglioma [letter] Bhatoe HS, et al. **Neurol India** 1999 Dec;47(4):341–2
Cerebellar medulloblastoma in a 65 year old Indian male. Jaiswal AK, et al. **Neurol India** 2000 Jun;48(2):178–9
Migration of intradural epidermoid matrix: embryologic implications. Kountakis SE, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Sep;123(3):170–3
Cerebellar pleomorphic xanthoastrocytoma in an infant. Lim SC, et al. **Pathol Int** 1999 Sep;49(9):811–5
Cerebellopontine angle tumors: role of magnetic resonance imaging. Zamani AA. **Top Magn Reson Imaging** 2000 Apr; 11(2):98–107 (24 ref.)
Angiogenic histogenesis of stromal cells in hemangioblastoma: ultrastructural and immunohistochemical study. Lach B, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1999 Sep–Oct;23(5):299–310
[Teratoma and medulloblastoma of the cerebellum: a case] Boudawara T, et al. **Clin Exp Pathol** 1999;47(5):261–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Medulloblastoma with neuronal differentiation: a report of five cases] Nishio S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 2000 May; 52(5):391–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Familial occurrence of hemangioblastoma] Markowska-Woyciechowska A, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1999 Jul–Aug;33(4):971–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Haemangioblastomas: clinical, epidemiological and pathological findings in 14 cases] Gasparetto EL, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 2000 Jun;58(2A):310–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Tumors with rhabdomyoblasts and neuroblasts] Cejas H, et al. **Rev Fac Cien Med Univ Nac Cordoba** 1999;56(2):35–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Posterior fossa medulloblastoma in children and young adults (0–19 years): survival and performance. Helseth E, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1999 Sep;15(9):451–5; discussion 456
Medulloblastoma. Reddy AT, et al. **Curr Opin Neurol** 1999 Dec;12(6):681–5 (22 ref.)
ECT and intracranial vascular masses. Salaris S, et al. **J ECT** 2000 Jun;16(2):198–203
Medulloblastomas with extensive posttherapy neuronal maturation. Report of two cases. Cai DX, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Aug;93(2):330–4
Voltage- and gamma-aminobutyric acid-activated membrane currents in the human medulloblastoma cell line MHH-MED-3. Codina C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Jun 16;287(1):53–6
[Value of an indicator of the health status of children suffering from a severe illness: exemplified by brain tumors] Galès CL. **Arch Pediatr** 2000 May;7 Suppl 2:242s–243s **(Fre)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Relevance of the cerebellar hemispheres for executive functions. Karatekin C, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 2000 Feb; 22(2):106–12

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Innovative approach in the diagnosis of medulloblastoma in which the 123I-metaiodobenzylguanidine single-photon emission computerized tomography technique is used. Case illustration. Sasajima T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Jul; 93(1):145

RADIOTHERAPY

Contralateral cortical diaschisis in a patient with cerebellar astrocytoma after radiation therapy. Newberg AB, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 2000 Jun;25(6):431–3 (9 ref.)
Bilateral cerebellopontine metastases in a patient with an unknown primary. Lewanski CR, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1999;11(4):272–3
Prognostic factors for medulloblastoma. Jenkin D, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Jun 1;47(3):573–84
Postoperative neoadjuvant chemotherapy before radiotherapy as compared to immediate radiotherapy followed by maintenance chemotherapy in the treatment of medulloblastoma in childhood: results of the German prospective randomized trial HIT '91 [see comments] Kortmann RD, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Jan 15;46(2):269–79. Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 2000 Jan 15;46(2):261–3.
Medulloblastoma--challenges in radiation therapy and the addition of chemotherapy [editorial; comment] Kun LE. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Jan 15;46(2):261–3. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 2000 Jan 15;46(2):269–79.
Posterior fossa boost in medulloblastoma: an analysis of dose to surrounding structures using 3-dimensional (conformal) radiotherapy [see comments] Paulino AC, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Jan 15;46(2):281–6. Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 2000 Jan 15;46(2):265–6.
The challenge of conformal radiotherapy in the curative treatment of medulloblastoma [editorial; comment] Tarbell NJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Jan 15; 46(2):265–6. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 2000 Jan 15;46(2):281–6.
Treatment of children with medulloblastomas with reduced-dose craniospinal radiation therapy and adjuvant chemotherapy: A Children's Cancer Group Study. Packer RJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Jul;17(7):2127–36
[Radiotherapy of cerebellar medulloblastoma in children] Shcherbenko OI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1999;45(1):95–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECONDARY

Ovarian carcinoma relapsing as a cerebellopontine angle tumour. Geetha N, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1999 Aug; 43(3):388–90
Bilateral cerebellopontine metastases in a patient with an unknown primary. Lewanski CR, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1999;11(4):272–3
Metastatic medulloblastoma in 10-year-old girl treated successfully with chemotherapy without radiotherapy. Schiavetti A, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1999;45(1):55–60
Central nervous system metastasis from gallbladder carcinoma mimicking a meningioma. Case illustration. Kawamata T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1999 Dec;91(6):1059
Metastatic spinal ependymoma presenting as a vestibular schwannoma. Case illustration. Smyth MD, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Apr;92(2 Suppl):247
[Isolated cerebral metastases disclosing rectal adenocarcinoma] Scotté M, et al. **Ann Chir** 1997; 51(10):1116–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Solitary cerebellous tumor discovered at extension work-up for primary lung cancer] Barlesi F, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 2000 Jun;56(3):215–6 **(Fre)**
[General anesthesia and undiagnosed cerebral metastasis. Clinical case] Veronese S, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 2000 Mar;66(3):163–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SURGERY

Benign recurrence of a cerebellar pilocytic astrocytoma 45 years after gross total resection. Boch AL, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 2000;142(3):341–6
Cerebellopontine angle lipoma: case report and review of the literature. Zimmermann M, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1999;141(12):1347–51 (49 ref.)
Muscle bow traction method for dynamic facial reanimation. Maegawa J, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1999 Oct;43(4):354–8
Posterior fossa surgery in the sitting position in a pregnant patient with cerebellopontine angle meningioma. Giannini A, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 Jun;82(6):941–4
Neuropsychological consequences of cerebellar tumour resection in children: cerebellar cognitive affective syndrome in a paediatric population. Levisohn L, et al. **Brain** 2000 May;123 (Pt 5):1041–50
The cerebellum contributes to higher functions during development: evidence from a series of children surgically treated for posterior fossa tumours. Riva D, et al. **Brain** 2000 May;123 (Pt 5):1051–61
Management of medulloblastoma and ependymoma in infants: a single-institution long-term retrospective report. Massimino M, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 2000 Jan;16(1):15–20
Posterior fossa tension pneumocephalus. Suri A, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 2000 Apr;16(4):196–9
Facial nerve monitoring of skull base and cerebellopontine angle lesions. Magliulo G, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol Suppl** 1994;:S314–5
Prognostic factors for medulloblastoma. Jenkin D, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Jun 1;47(3):573–84
Tumour type and size are high risk factors for the syndrome of "cerebellar" mutism and subsequent dysarthria. Catsman-Berrevoets CE, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 Dec;67(6):755–7
Peduncular hallucinosis : an unusual sequelae of medulloblastoma surgery. Kumar R, et al. **Neurol India** 2000 Jun;48(2):183–5
Superficial siderosis of the CNS: a late complication of cerebellar tumors [letter; comment] Kassubek J, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Nov 10;53(8):1893–4. Comment on: Neurology 1999 Jan 1;52(1):163–9.
Hemangioblastoma of the third ventricle. Isaka T, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1999 Oct;22(2–3):140–4 (20 ref.)
Relevance of the cerebellar hemispheres for executive functions. Karatekin C, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 2000 Feb; 22(2):106–12
Posterior fossa syndrome: identifiable risk factors and irreversible complications. Doxey D, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1999 Sep;31(3):131–6
Posterior fossa chondroma arising from the tentorium: a case report. Ishibashi H, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1999 Dec;52(6):604–6
Radiosurgery for bilateral neurinomas associated with neurofibromatosis type 2. Kida Y, et al. **Surg Neurol** 2000 Apr;53(4):383–89; discussion 389–90
[Von Hippel-Lindau disease (letter; comment)] Verslegers WR, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Jul 8;144(28):1377 . Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 2000 Mar 11;144(11):497–501. **(Dut)**
[Transitory cerebellar mutism: report of 2 cases] Da Silva JA, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1999 Dec;57(4):1011–6 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

THERAPY

Neurocognitive deficits in medulloblastoma survivors and white matter loss. Mulhern RK, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1999 Dec;46(6):834–41
High-dose chemotherapy with hematopoietic stem cell transplantation in adults with bone marrow relapse of medulloblastoma: report of two cases. Millot F, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1999 Dec;24(12):1347–9
Medulloblastoma--a retrospective analysis. Awasthy BS, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1997 Sep–Oct;64(5):693–7

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Prenatal diagnosis of fetal cerebellar lesions: a case report and review of the literature. Sharony R, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1999 Nov;19(11):1077–80 (19 ref.)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural changes in medullomyoblastoma. Similarities with foetal rhabdomyoma. Dastur DK, et al. **Neurol India** 1999 Sep;47(3):178–81 (17 ref.)

VETERINARY

Cerebellar cystic meningioma in a dog. Bagley RS, et al. **J Am Anim Hosp Assoc** 2000 Sep–Oct;36(5):413–5
What is your neurologic diagnosis? Unilateral otitis externa or media, cerebellar meningioma, and a solitary mammary adenoma. Clifford C, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 2000 Apr 15;216(8):1217–9

VIROLOGY

Low frequency of SV40, JC and BK polyomavirus sequences in human medulloblastomas, meningiomas and ependymomas. Weggen S, et al. **Brain Pathol** 2000 Jan; 10(1):85–92

CEREBELLAR NUCLEI

ABNORMALITIES

Rhombencephalosynapsis. Scroop R, et al. **Australas Radiol** 2000 May;44(2):225–7
Rhombencephalosynapsis diagnosed in childhood: clinical and MRI findings. Danon O, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 2000 Jan;18(1):99–101

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Thalamic terminal fields of individual axons from the ventral part of the dentate nucleus of the cerebellum in Macaca mulatta. Mason A, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Jun 5; 421(3):412–28

CHEMISTRY

Immunohistochemical study on the distribution of neuronal voltage-gated calcium channels in the rat cerebellum. Chung YH, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 May 26;865(2):278–82

CYTOLOGY

Bifurcating projections from the cerebellar fastigial neurons to the thalamic suprageniculate nucleus and to the superior colliculus. Katoh YY, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 May 12; 864(2):308–11
Morphology of single olivocerebellar axons labeled with biotinylated dextran amine in the rat. Sugihara I, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1999 Nov 15;414(2):131–48
Cerebellar output exerts spatially organized influence on neural responses in the rat superior colliculus. Niemi-Junkola UJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;97(3):565–73
Use-dependent changes in synaptic strength at the Purkinje cell to deep nuclear synapse. Aizenman CD, et al.

CEREBELLAR NUCLEI

Prog Brain Res 2000;124:257–73

The entire trajectory of single climbing and mossy fibers in the cerebellar nuclei and cortex. Shinoda Y, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 2000;124:173–86

Topography of cerebellar nuclear projections to the brain stem in the rat. Teune TM, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 2000; 124:141–72

EMBRYOLOGY

Pax-2 expression defines a subset of GABAergic interneurons and their precursors in the developing murine cerebellum. Maricich SM, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1999 Nov 5;41(2):281–94

METABOLISM

Ubiquitinated filamentous inclusions in cerebellar dentate nucleus neurons in dentatorubral–pallidoluysian atrophy contain expanded polyglutamine stretches. Yamada M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 2000 Jun;99(6):615–8

Mechanisms underlying LTP of inhibitory synaptic transmission in the deep cerebellar nuclei. Ouardouz M, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Sep;84(3):1414–21

PATHOLOGY

Degeneration of the cerebellar dentate nucleus in corticobasal degeneration: neuropathological and morphometric investigations. Su M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 2000 Apr;99(4):365–70

Ubiquitinated filamentous inclusions in cerebellar dentate nucleus neurons in dentatorubral–pallidoluysian atrophy contain expanded polyglutamine stretches. Yamada M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 2000 Jun;99(6):615–8

Myoclonus from selective dentate nucleus degeneration in type 3 Gaucher disease. Verghese J, et al. **Arch Neurol** 2000 Mar;57(3):389–95

PHYSIOLOGY

Learning- and cerebellum-dependent neuronal activity in the lateral pontine nucleus. Bao S, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 2000 Apr;114(2):254–61

Role of potassium channels in the central neurogenic neuroprotection elicited by cerebellar stimulation in rat. Golanov EV, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Sep 25;842(2):496–500

Retention of concurrent taste aversion learning after electrolytic lesioning of the interpositus-dentate region of the cerebellum. Mediavilla C, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jun 23;868(2):329–37

Functional plasticity in the interposito–thalamo–cortical pathway during conditioning. Role of the interstimulus interval. Pananceau M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 2000 Jun; 132(3):314–27

Modulation of respiratory motor output by cerebellar deep nuclei in the rat. Xu F, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Sep; 89(3):996–1004

Differential effects of deep cerebellar nuclei inactivation on reaching and adaptive control. Martin JH, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Apr;83(4):1886–99

Role of the cerebellar posterior interpositus nucleus in saccades I. Effect of temporary lesions. Robinson FR. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Sep;84(3):1289–302

Effects of lesions of the oculomotor cerebellar vermis on eye movements in primate: smooth pursuit. Takagi M, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Apr;83(4):2047–62

Developmental changes in eye–blink conditioning and neuronal activity in the cerebellar interpositus nucleus. Freeman JH Jr, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Jan 15;20(2):813–9

The control of rate and timing of spikes in the deep cerebellar nuclei by inhibition. Gauck V, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Apr 15;20(8):3006–16

Learning induces a CDC2-related protein kinase, KKIAMRE. Gomi H, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Nov 1; 19(21):9530–7

Progressive unilateral damage of the entorhinal cortex enhances synaptic efficacy of the crossed entorhinal afferent to dentate granule cells. Ramirez JJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Nov 15;19(22):RC42

Rapid, synaptically driven increases in the intrinsic excitability of cerebellar deep nuclear neurons. Aizenman CD, et al. **Nat Neurosci** 2000 Feb;3(2):109–11

On the relation of rat's external cuneate activity to global parameters of forelimb posture. Giaquinta G, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Sep 29;10(14):3075–80

Linear spatio-temporal convergence in vestibular neurons of the primate nucleus fastigii. Kleine JF, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Dec 16;10(18):3915–21

Immunohistochemical studies of the structural bases of inhibition in the central cerebellar nuclei in mice. Gilerovich EG. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 2000 Mar–Apr; 30(2):201–6

The medullary cerebrovascular vasodilator area mediates cerebrovascular vasodilation and electroencephalogram synchronization elicited from cerebellar fastigial nucleus in Sprague–Dawley rats. Golanov EV, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Jul 21;288(3):183–6

Functional suppression of long-term sustained response in the human hippocampal formation due to memory distraction. Kato T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Sep 8; 291(1):33–6

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Pronounced loss of cell nuclei and anisotropic deformation of thick sections. Andersen BB, et al. **J Microsc** 1999 Oct; 196 (Pt 1):69–73

CEREBELLOPONTILE ANGLE see **CEREBELLOPONTINE ANGLE**

CEREBELLOPONTINE ANGLE

Muscle bow traction method for dynamic facial reanimation. Maegawa J, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1999 Oct;43(4):354–8

Cerebellopontine angle Hodgkin's disease. Antonio G, et al. **Australas Radiol** 2000 Feb;44(1):115–7 (28 ref.)

Ovarian carcinoma relapsing as a cerebellopontine angle tumour. Geetha N, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1999 Aug; 43(3):388–90

Posterior fossa surgery in the sitting position in a pregnant patient with cerebellopontine angle meningioma. Giannini A, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 Jun;82(6):941–4

Cerebellopontine angle medulloblastoma. Naim-ur-Rahman, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 2000 Jun;14(3):262–3

Enterogenous cyst of the posterior fossa. Ray A, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 2000 Jun;14(3):249–51

A case of endolymphatic sac tumor with long-term survival. Asano K, et al. **Brain Tumor Pathol** 1999;16(2):69–76

Facial nerve monitoring of skull base and cerebellopontine angle lesions. Magliulo G, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol Suppl** 1994;:S314–5

Cerebellopontine angle lipoma with an incidental scalp lipoma in a patient with hemifacial spasm [letter] Lenthall R, et al. **Eur Radiol** 2000;10(1):195

Cerebellopontine angle lipoma and its evaluation. Hefer T, et al. **Isr Med Assoc J** 1999 Dec;1(4):281–3

The incidence of symptoms consistent with cerebellopontine angle lesions in a general ENT out-patient clinic. Harcourt JP, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1999 Jun;113(6):518–22

Cerebellopontine angle lymphoma presenting as chronic mastoiditis. Hill N, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 2000 Aug; 114(8):618–20

Central nervous system metastasis from gallbladder carcinoma mimicking a meningioma. Case illustration. Kawamata T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1999 Dec;91(6):1059

Clinical significance of rebound nystagmus. Lin CY, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1999 Nov;109(11):1803–5

Cerebellopontine angle pilocytic astrocytoma mimicking acoustic schwannoma. Takada Y, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1999 Dec;41(12):949–50

A case of sarcoidosis presenting as multiple pulmonary nodules, nasopharyngeal and cerebellopontine tumors. Sugisaki K, et al. **Sarcoidosis Vasc Diffuse Lung Dis** 2000 Mar;17(1):82–5

Meningiomas of the cerebellopontine angle. Voss NF, et al. **Surg Neurol** 2000 May;53(5):439–46; discussion 446–7

A rare case of ceruminous tumor of the cerebellopontine angle. Lo Giudice R, et al. **Tumori** 2000 Mar–Apr; 86(2):178–80

[Neurovascular cross-compression syndromes of the cerebellopontine angle] Bonafé A. **J Radiol** 2000 Jun;81(6 Suppl):694–701 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neurovascular cross-compression syndromes of the cerebellopontine angle] Bonafé A. **J Radiol** 2000 Jun;81(6 Suppl):702–3 **(Fre)**

[Cerebellopontine angle tumors in adults] Sarrazin J, et al. **J Radiol** 2000 Jun;81(6 Suppl):675–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cerebellopontine angle tumors in adults] Sarrazin JL, et al. **J Radiol** 2000 Jun;81(6 Suppl):691–3 **(Fre)**

[An autopsy case of primary cerebellar-pontine angle epidermoid carcinoma] Ishikawa S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 2000 Mar;40(3):243–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis of cerebellum-pontine angle tumors using artificial intelligence techniques] Leitão F, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 2000 Mar;58(1):57–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ABNORMALITIES

Encephalocraniocutaneous lipomatosis with otolaryngologic manifestations: a rare neurocutaneous syndrome. Sant'Anna GD, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1999 Aug 20; 49(3):231–5

BLOOD SUPPLY

Superior petrosal vein varicosity presenting as an enhancing cerebellopontine angle lesion. Vishteh AG, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Sep;93(3):515

[Vascular origin of cerebellopontine angle syndrome] Maurer J, et al. **HNO** 2000 Feb;48(2):142–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Migration of intradural epidermoid matrix: embryologic implications. Kountakis SE, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Sep;123(3):170–3

METABOLISM

Pediatric acoustic schwannoma showing rapid regrowth with high proliferative activity. Harada K, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 2000 Mar;16(3):134–7

PATHOLOGY

Modified four-coil phased array assembly for high-resolution MR imaging of the cerebellopontine angle. Chan JH, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Aug;175(2):447–9

Causes of unilateral sensorineural hearing loss screened by high-resolution fast spin echo magnetic resonance imaging: review of 1,070 consecutive cases. Daniels RL, et al. **Am J Otol** 2000 Mar;21(2):173–80

MRI screening of the cerebellopontine angle and inner ear with fast spin-echo T2 technique. Kovacsovics B, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 2000 Jan;138(1):87–92

Giant cystic craniopharyngiomas with extension into the posterior fossa. Buhl R, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 2000 Mar; 16(3):138–42

Pediatric acoustic schwannoma showing rapid regrowth with high proliferative activity. Harada K, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 2000 Mar;16(3):134–7

Bilateral cerebellopontine metastases in a patient with an unknown primary. Lewanski CR, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1999;11(4):272–3

Positional vertigo as a first symptom of a cerebellopontine angle cholesteatoma: case report. Beynon GJ, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 2000 Jul;79(7):508–10

Trigeminal neuralgia due to cerebellopontine angle lipoma. Case illustration. Celik SE, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 May; 92(5):889

Microanatomical variations in the cerebellopontine angle associated with vestibular schwannomas (acoustic neuromas): a retrospective study of 1006 consecutive cases. Sampath P, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Jan;92(1):70–8

A case of coexisting cerebellopontine angle meningioma and schwannoma. Chandra PS, et al. **Neurol India** 2000 Jun; 48(2):198

Ectopic choroid plexus within a juvenile arachnoid cyst of the cerebellopontine angle: cause of cyst formation or reason of cyst growth. Schuhmann MU, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 2000 Feb;32(2):73–6 (25 ref.)

Cerebellopontine angle tumors: role of magnetic resonance imaging. Zamani AA. **Top Magn Reson Imaging** 2000 Apr; 11(2):98–107 (24 ref.)

[Imaging of the cerebello-pontine angle and skull base] Cyna-Gorse F, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1999; 120(3):195–202 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Giant cystic craniopharyngiomas with extension into the posterior fossa. Buhl R, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 2000 Mar; 16(3):138–42

[Imaging of the cerebello-pontine angle and skull base] Cyna-Gorse F, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1999; 120(3):195–202 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Cerebellopontine angle lipoma: case report and review of the literature. Zimmermann M, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1999;141(12):1347–51 (49 ref.)

Electromyography of evoked activity of the facial nerve in cerebellopontine angle surgery. Pirodda A, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol Suppl** 1994;:S236–7

Bone wax as a cause of foreign body granuloma in the cerebellopontine angle. Case illustration. Patel RB, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Feb;92(2):362

Continuous electromyography monitoring of motor cranial nerves during cerebellopontine angle surgery. Romstöck J, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Oct;93(4):586–93

Microanatomical variations in the cerebellopontine angle associated with vestibular schwannomas (acoustic neuromas): a retrospective study of 1006 consecutive cases. Sampath P, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Jan;92(1):70–8

Diffusion-weighted MRI postoperative assessment of an epidermoid tumour in the cerebellopontine angle. Dechambre S, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1999 Nov; 41(11):829–31

Radiosurgery for bilateral neurinomas associated with neurofibromatosis type 2. Kida Y, et al. **Surg Neurol** 2000 Apr;53(4):383–89; discussion 389–90

CEREBELLORETINAL ANGIOMATOSIS, FAMILIAL see **HIPPEL–LINDAU DISEASE**

CEREBELLUM

A heterotopic cerebellum presenting as a suprasellar mass with associated nasopharyngeal teratoma. Takhtani D, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 2000 Jun–Jul;21(6):1119–21

Primary cultures of rat cerebellar granule cells as a model to study neuronal 5-lipoxygenase and FLAP gene expression. Manev H, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999; 890:183–90

Clinician's biases toward surgery in cerebellar hematomas: an analysis of decision-making in 94 patients. Wijdicks EF, et al. **Cerebrovasc Dis** 2000 Mar–Apr;10(2):93–6

Optimized protocol for biolistic transfection of brain slices and dissociated cultured neurons with a hand-held gene gun. Wellmann H, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1999 Oct 15; 92(1–2):55–64

[Cerebellar hemorrhage—a rare, but serious complication in decompression disease (see comments)] Josefsen R, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1999 Oct 30;119(26):3901–2 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 2000 Jan 10;120(1):125. **(Nor)**

ABNORMALITIES

Glial pathology in development of cerebellar dysplasia in the hereditary cerebellar vermis defect (CVD) rat. Kuwamura M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 2000 Mar; 99(3):305–9

Sonographic visualization of neonatal posterior fossa abnormalities through the posterolateral fontanelle. Luna JA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Feb;174(2):561–7

Cerebellar agenesis in a suicide. Arcudi G, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 2000 Mar;21(1):83–5

Homozygosity mapping in families with Joubert syndrome identifies a locus on chromosome 9q34.3 and evidence for genetic heterogeneity. Saar K, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1999 Dec;65(6):1666–71

Familial lissencephaly with cleft palate and severe cerebellar hypoplasia. Kerner B, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1999 Dec 22;87(5):440–5

Colobomatous microphthalmia, microcephaly with cerebellar hypoplasia: association or new syndrome? Pavone P, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 2000 Jun 5;92(4):278–80

Cerebello–oculo–renal syndromes including Arima, Senior–Löken and COACH syndromes: more than just variants of Joubert syndrome. Satran D, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1999 Oct 29;86(5):459–69 (67 ref.)

The 3C syndrome: evolution of the phenotype and growth hormone deficiency. Wheeler PG, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1999 Nov 5;87(1):61–4

Development of the anatomical alteration of the cerebellar fissura prima. Necchi D, et al. **Anat Rec** 2000 Jun 1; 259(2):150–6

Cerebellar dysgenesis and mental retardation associated with a complex chromosome rearrangement. Maserati E, et al. **Ann Genet** 1999;42(4):210–4

Rhombencephalosynapsis. Scroop R, et al. **Australas Radiol** 2000 May;44(2):225–7

An MRI study of cerebellar vermis morphology in patients with schizophrenia: evidence in support of the cognitive dysmetria concept. Nopoulos PC, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Sep 1;46(5):703–11

Unexplained aplastic anaemia, immunodeficiency, and cerebellar hypoplasia (Hoyeraal–Hreidarsson syndrome) due to mutations in the dyskeratosis congenita gene, DKC1. Knight SW, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1999 Nov;107(2):335–9

Pontocerebellar hypoplasia type 2 (PCH2): report of two siblings. Coppola G, et al. **Brain Dev** 2000 May; 22(3):188–92

Does the cranio–cerebello–cardiac syndrome (3C syndrome) include abdominal malformations? [letter] Mégarbané A, et al. **Clin Dysmorphol** 1999 Oct;8(4):305–7

Unusual MRI findings in rhombencephalosynapsis. Sener RN. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 2000 Jul–Aug; 24(4):277–82

Pontocerebellar hypoplasia—how many types? [comment] Barth PG. **Europ J Paediatr Neurol** 2000;4(4):161–2 (14 ref.). Comment on: Europ J Paediatr Neurol 2000;4(4):171–6.

Early fatal pontocerebellar hypoplasia in premature twin sisters [see comments] Chaves–Vischer V, et al. **Europ J Paediatr Neurol** 2000;4(4):171–6. Comment in: Europ J Paediatr Neurol 2000;4(4):161–2.

Familial pontocerebellar hypoplasia type I with anterior horn cell disease. Görgen–Pauly U, et al. **Europ J Paediatr Neurol** 1999;3(1):33–8

Isolated agenesis of cerebellum. Srivastava T, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1999 Oct;47(10):1029–30

History of Joubert syndrome and a 30–year follow–up of the original proband. Andermann F, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1999 Sep;14(9):565–9

Clinical nosologic and genetic aspects of Joubert and related syndromes. Chance PF, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1999 Oct; 14(10):660–6; discussion 669–72 (51 ref.)

Cognition, behavior, and development in Joubert syndrome. Fennell EB, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1999 Sep;14(9):592–6

Familial agenesis of the cerebellar vermis: a syndrome of episodic hyperpnea, abnormal eye movements, ataxia, and retardation. 1969 [classical article] Joubert M, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1999 Sep;14(9):554–64

Parental burden, coping, and family functioning in primary caregivers of children with Joubert syndrome. Luescher JL, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1999 Oct;14(10):642–8; discussion 669–72

A better understanding of Joubert syndrome [editorial] Maria BL. **J Child Neurol** 1999 Sep;14(9):553

Clinical features and revised diagnostic criteria in Joubert syndrome. Maria BL, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1999 Sep; 14(9):583–90; discussion 590–1

Autism and autistic behavior in Joubert syndrome. Ozonoff S, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1999 Oct;14(10):636–41

Magnetic resonance imaging features and classification of central nervous system malformations in Joubert syndrome. Quisling RG, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1999 Oct;14(10):628–35; discussion 669–72

Joubert syndrome: monozygotic twins with discordant phenotypes. Raynes HR, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1999 Oct; 14(10):649–54; discussion 669–72 discussio

Research directions: follow–up of the Joubert Syndrome Workshop, October 21, 1998. Spinella GM. **J Child Neurol** 1999 Oct;14(10):667–8; discussion 669–72

Neuropathology of Joubert syndrome. Yachnis AT, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1999 Oct;14(10):655–9; discussion 669–72

Cerebellar and brainstem development: an overview in relation to Joubert syndrome. Yachnis AT, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1999 Sep;14(9):570–3 (43 ref.)

Oral self–mutilation in a patient with rhombencephalosynapsys. Verri A, et al. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 2000 Feb;44 (Pt 1):86–90 (31 ref.)

Neonatal diabetes mellitus and cerebellar hypoplasia/agenesis: report of a new recessive syndrome. Hoveyda N, et al. **J Med Genet** 1999 Sep;36(9):700–4

Purkinje cell fate in staggerer mutants: agenesis versus cell death. Vogel MW, et al. **J Neurobiol** 2000 Feb 15; 42(3):323–37

Studies of the candidate genes in X–linked congenital cerebellar hypoplasia. Illarioshkin SN, et al. **J Neurol** 1999 Dec;246(12):1177–80

Adult rhombencephalosynapsis. Case report. Guyot LL, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Aug;93(2):323–5

Molecular medicine and bone marrow failure syndromes [editorial; comment] Alter BP. **J Pediatr** 2000 Mar; 136(3):275–6. Comment on: J Pediatr 2000 Mar;136(3):390–3.

Carbohydrate–deficient glycoprotein syndrome type 1a: a variant phenotype with borderline cognitive dysfunction, cerebellar hypoplasia, and coagulation disturbances. van Ommen CH, et al. **J Pediatr** 2000 Mar;136(3):400–3

Overlap of dyskeratosis congenita with the Hoyeraal–Hreidarsson syndrome [see comments] Yaghmai R, et al. **J Pediatr** 2000 Mar;136(3):390–3. Comment in: J Pediatr 2000 Mar;136(3):275–6.

Rhombencephalosynapsis diagnosed in childhood: clinical and MRI findings. Danon O, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 2000 Jan;18(1):99–101

Congenital disorders of glycosylation (CDG): a rapidly expanding group of neurometabolic disorders [editorial; comment] Grünewald S, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 2000 Apr; 31(2):57–9 (17 ref.). Comment on: Neuropediatrics 2000 Apr;31(2):60–2.

Clinical spectrum and diagnostic difficulties of infantile ponto–cerebellar hypoplasia type 1. Muntoni F, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1999 Oct;30(5):243–8

Neuroradiological and clinical findings in rhombencephalosynapsis. Montull C, et al. **Neuroradiology** 2000 Apr;42(4):272–4

A syndrome involving intrauterine growth retardation, microcephaly, cerebellar hypoplasia, B lymphocyte deficiency, and progressive pancytopenia. Revy P, et al. **Pediatrics** 2000 Mar;105(3):E39

Cerebellar and frontal lobe hypoplasia in fetuses with trisomy 21: usefulness as combined US markers. Winter TC, et al. **Radiology** 2000 Feb;214(2):533–8

Prenatal diagnosis of Joubert syndrome complicated with encephalocele using two–dimensional and three–dimensional ultrasound [letter] Wang P, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Nov;14(5):360–2 (15 ref.)

[Vermian agenesis: Report of a family and review of the literature] Gabsi S, et al. **Tunis Med** 1999 Dec;77(12):655–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Walker–Warburg syndrome in adulthood?] Rohrbach JM, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 2000 Apr;216(4):235–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nasal encephalocele: differential diagnosis with nasal glioma] Plaza Mayor G, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1999;26(6):595–605 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Contribution of alcohol abuse to cerebellar volume deficits in men with schizophrenia. Sullivan EV, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 2000 Sep;57(9):894–902

Axon collaterals projection from nucleus reticularis tegmenti pontis onto the cerebellar paramedian lobule in the rabbit: a fluorescent double labelling study. Mierzejewska–Krzyzowska B. **J Hirnforsch** 1999; 39(3):321–33

Line bisection judgments implicate right parietal cortex and cerebellum as assessed by fMRI. Fink GR, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Mar 28;54(6):1324–31

Cerebellar volume in humans related to magnitude of classical conditioning. Woodruff–Pak DS, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 Feb 28;11(3):609–15

Antero–posterior boundaries and compartments in the cerebellum: evidence from selected neurological mutants. Eisenman LM. **Prog Brain Res** 2000;124:23–30 (41 ref.)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Possible role of an endovascular provocative test in the diagnosis of glossopharyngeal neuralgia as a vascular compression syndrome. Matsushima T, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1999;141(11):1229–32

Crossed cerebellocerebral diaschisis in patients with cerebellar stroke. Komaba Y, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 2000 Jan;101(1):8–12

Distal superior cerebellar artery aneurysm. Kurosu A, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 2000 Jun;14(3):244–6

Microvascular decompression for trigeminal neuralgia: report of outcome in patients over 65 years of age. Ogungbo BI, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 2000 Feb;14(1):23–7

A simple technique for neurovascular decompression of the cranial nerves. Ryu H, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 2000 Apr; 14(2):132–4

In vivo anatomical analysis of arterial contact with trigeminal nerve: detection with three–dimensional spoiled grass imaging. Ueda F, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1999 Sep;72(861):838–45

Presentation and prognosis of bilateral infarcts in the territory of the superior cerebellar artery. Stangel M, et al. **Cerebrovasc Dis** 1999 Nov–Dec;9(6):328–33

The occipital transtentorial approach for cerebellar arteriovenous malformation in a child. Santi L, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 2000 Mar;16(3):129–33

Hemifacial spasm caused by posterior inferior cerebellar artery elongation—diagnostic value of angiomagnetic resonance imaging. May A, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol Suppl** 1994;:S358–60

Myxoma on anterior mitral leaflet presenting with symptoms of cerebellar artery infarction. Özer N, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 2000 Jun;13(6):626–8

Stellate neurons mediate functional hyperemia in the cerebellar molecular layer. Yang G, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Sep 15;20(18):6968–73

Superficial surgical landmarks for the transverse sinus and torcular herophili. Tubbs RS, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Aug; 93(2):279–81

Clinical significance of pedicle aneurysms on feeding vessels, especially those located in infratentorial arteriovenous malformations. Westphal M, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Jun; 92(6):995–1001

Extradural posterior inferior cerebellar artery [letter; comment] Ziyal IM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 May; 92(5):902–3. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1999 Oct;91(4):645–52.

Developmental regulation of endothelial nitric oxide synthase in cerebral vessels of newborn pig by prostaglandin E(2). Dumont I, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Nov; 291(2):627–33

Modification of activity–dependent increases in cerebellar blood flow by extracellular potassium in anaesthetized rats. Caesar K, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Oct 1;520 Pt 1:281–92

CBF determination in brain stem and cerebellar hemispheres. Mirzai S, et al. **Keio J Med** 2000 Feb;49 Suppl 1:A45–50

Natural course of combined limb and palatal tremor caused by cerebellar–brain stem infarction. Yanagisawa T, et al. **Mov Disord** 1999 Sep;14(5):851–4

Spontaneous occlusion of ruptured vertebral artery dissection at the extradural fenestration associated with extradural origin of the posterior inferior cerebellar artery—case report. Hayashi T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 2000 Mar;40(3):164–8

Postpartum dissecting aneurysm of the superior cerebellar artery—case report. Ikeda K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1999 Nov;39(12):852–7 (36 ref.)

Traumatic basal subarachnoid hemorrhage due to rupture of the posterior inferior cerebellar artery—case report. Kibayashi K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 2000 Mar; 40(3):156–9

Embolic cerebellar infarction caused by spontaneous dissection of the extracranial vertebral artery—two case reports. Komiyama M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 2000 Jun;40(6):310–4

Ruptured vertebral artery–posterior inferior cerebellar artery aneurysm associated with facial nerve paresis successfully treated with interlocking detachable coils—case report. Kurokawa R, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1999 Nov; 39(12):863–6

Posterior fossa arteriovenous malformation associated with persistent primitive trigeminal artery—case report. Ohtakara K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 2000 Mar; 40(3):169–72

Crossed cerebellar hyperperfusion in symptomatic epilepsy—two case reports. Umemura A, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 2000 Jan;40(1):65–8

The fogging effect. Chalela JA, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Jul 25;55(2):315

Acute bilateral cerebellar infarcts in the territory of posterior inferior cerebellar artery. Kang DW, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Aug 22;55(4):582–4

Acute traumatic posteroinferior cerebellar artery aneurysms: report of three cases. Schuster JM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1999 Dec;45(6):1465–7; discussion 1467–8

Extreme lateral supracerebellar infratentorial approach to the posterolateral mesencephalon: technique and clinical experience. Vishteh AG, et al. **Neurosurgery** 2000 Feb; 46(2):384–8; discussion 388–9

Subarachnoid hemorrhage from vertebral artery dissecting aneurysms involving the origin of the posteroinferior cerebellar artery: report of two cases and review of the literature. Yasui T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 2000 Jan; 46(1):196–200; discussion 200–1 (16 ref.)

Cerebellar hypoperfusion and developmental dysphasia in a male. Oki J, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1999 Oct;21(4):745–8 (16 ref.)

Os odontoideum with cerebellar infarction: a case report. Sasaki H, et al. **Spine** 2000 May 1;25(9):1178–81

Atherothrombotic cerebellar infarction: vascular lesion–MRI correlation of 31 cases. Min WK, et al. **Stroke** 1999 Nov; 30(11):2376–81

PICA aneurysms and posterior fossa AVMs [letter; comment] Taha S, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1999 Dec;52(6):649–50. Comment on: Surg Neurol 1999 Feb;51(2):146–52.

[Contralateral cerebellar infarction after aneurysmal clipping with pterional craniotomy: report of two cases] Endo K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1999 Jul;27(7):659–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An arterial dissection of the distal anterior inferior cerebellar artery treated by endovascular therapy] Saito A, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 2000 Mar;28(3):269–74 (13 ref.) (Eng.

Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Cerebellum and cognitive functions (letter)]
Gómez-Beldarrain M, et al. **Rev Neurol** 2000 Jun 16-30; 30(12):1274-5 **(Spa)**

CHEMISTRY

Increased levels of transcription factors Elk-1, cyclic adenosine monophosphate response element-binding protein, and activating transcription factor 2 in the cerebellar vermis of schizophrenic patients. Kyosseva SV, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 2000 Jul;57(7):685-91

Cerebellar CB(1) receptor mediation of Delta(9)-THC-induced motor incoordination and its potentiation by ethanol and modulation by the cerebellar adenosinergic A(1) receptor in the mouse. Dar MS. **Brain Res** 2000 May 12;864(2):186-94

Detection of reactive oxygen species in primary cultures of cerebellar granule cells. Atlante A, et al. **Brain Res Brain Res Protoc** 1999 Dec;4(3):266-70

Characterisation and partial purification of the GABA(B) receptor from the rat cerebellum using the novel antagonist [3H]CGP 62349. Keir MJ, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1999 Aug 25;71(2):279-89

Prenatal expression of the GLUT4 glucose transporter in the mouse. Vannucci SJ, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 2000; 22(4):274-82

Mercury distribution in the neonatal and adult cerebellum after mercury vapor exposure of pregnant squirrel monkeys. Warfvinge K. **Environ Res** 2000 Jun;83(2):93-101

Evaluation of serotonergic transporters using PET and [11C](+)McN-5652: assessment of methods. Buck A, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 2000 Feb;20(2):253-62

Regional and cellular distribution of the P2Y(1) purinergic receptor in the human brain: striking neuronal localisation. Moore D, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Jun 5;421(3):374-84

Microwave-stimulated recovery of myosin-V immunoreactivity from formalin-fixed, paraffin-embedded human CNS. Martins AR, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1999 Oct 15;92(1-2):25-9

Characterization of a novel porcine endothelin(B) receptor splice variant. Nambi P, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Jan;292(1):247-53

The synaptic-vesicle-specific proteins rab3a and synaptophysin are reduced in thalamus and related cortical brain regions in schizophrenic brains. Davidsson P, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1999 Nov 9;40(1):23-9

Total mercury in human renal cortex, liver, cerebellum and hair. Hać E, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 2000 Mar 29; 248(1):37-43

CYTOLOGY

Co-localization of the inwardly rectifying potassium ion channel, Kir2.2, and the substance P receptor in single locus coeruleus neurons. Stonehouse AH, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;897:429-31

Cytoarchitectonic arrangement and intracortical circuits of hamster cerebellum. A study by means of confocal scanning laser microscopy. Castejón O, et al. **Biocell** 1999 Dec; 23(3):187-96

Intracellular glutathione levels determine cerebellar granule neuron sensitivity to excitotoxic injury by kainic acid. Ceccon M, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Apr 17;862(1-2):83-9

More cerebellar granule cells following prenatal low-dose X-irradiation. Schmitz C, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jul 28; 872(1-2):250-3

Chemosensitivity of non-respiratory rat CNS neurons in tissue culture. Wang W, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Mar 31; 860(1-2):119-29

In situ detection of activated caspase-3 in apoptotic granule neurons in the developing cerebellum in slice cultures and in vivo. Tanaka M, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 2000 Jun 30;121(2):223-8

Cerebellar abnormalities in mental illness. A study on Purkinje cell density in schizophrenic men. Lingärde B, et al. **Eur Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 2000 Mar;9(1):21-5

Depolarization-dependent survival of cultured mouse cerebellar granule neurons is strain-restrained. Fujikawa N, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 May;12(5):1838-42

Opioids intrinsically inhibit the genesis of mouse cerebellar granule neuron precursors in vitro: differential impact of mu and delta receptor activation on proliferation and neurite elongation. Hauser KF, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 Apr;12(4):1281-93

Granule cell dispersion is restricted across transverse boundaries in mouse chimeras. Hawkes R, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1999 Nov;11(11):3800-8

Neuroprotection produced by the NAALADase inhibitor 2-PMPA in rat cerebellar neurons. Tortella FC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Aug 18;402(1-2):31-7

Light microscopic observations on the relationships between 5-hydroxytryptamine-immunoreactive axons and dorsal spinocerebellar tract cells in Clarke's column in the cat. Pearson JC, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 2000 Feb;130(3):320-7

5'-deiodinase activity in cultured glial and fibroblastic cells from the cerebella of newborn rats. Pruvost V, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1999 Nov;31(11):591-6

AMPA receptor subunit mRNAs and intracellular [Ca(2+)] in cultured mouse and rat cerebellar granule cells. Mogensen HS, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 2000 Feb; 18(1):61-8

Binding of pigment epithelium-derived factor (PEDF) to retinoblastoma cells and cerebellar granule neurons. Evidence for a PEDF receptor. Alberdi E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 29;274(44):31605-12

Activation of the AT(2) receptor of angiotensin II induces neurite outgrowth and cell migration in microexplant cultures of the cerebellum. Côté F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 29;274(44):31686-92

Sphingolipid-enriched membrane domains from rat cerebellar granule cells differentiated in culture. A compositional study. Prinetti A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 21;275(16):11658-65

Constitutive expression of the 25-kDa heat shock protein Hsp25 reveals novel parasagittal bands of purkinje cells in the adult mouse cerebellar cortex. Armstrong CL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Jan 17;416(3):383-97

Topographic organization of inferior olive cells projecting to translational zones in the vestibulocerebellum of pigeons. Crowder NA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Mar 27; 419(1):87-95

Rat somatosensory cerebropontocerebellar pathways: spatial relationships of the somatotopic map of the primary somatosensory cortex are preserved in a three-dimensional clustered pontine map. Leergaard TB, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Jun 26;422(2):246-66

The normal distribution and projections of constitutive NADPH-d/NOS neurons in the brainstem vestibular complex of the rat. Saxon DW, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Sep 11;425(1):97-120

Actin filament disruption blocks cerebellar granule neurons at the unipolar stage of differentiation in vitro. Zmuda JF, et al. **J Neurobiol** 2000 Jun 15;43(4):313-28

Chronic ethanol exposure attenuates the anti-apoptotic effect of NMDA in cerebellar granule neurons. Bhave SV, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Sep;75(3):1035-44

Neurotrophin-3 controls proliferation of granular precursors as well as survival of mature granule neurons in the developing rat cerebellum. Katoh-Semba R, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 May;74(5):1923-30

Metallothionein-III prevents glutamate and nitric oxide neurotoxicity in primary cultures of cerebellar neurons. Montoliu C, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Jul;75(1):266-73

Phagocytic clearance of apoptotic neurons by Microglia/Brain macrophages in vitro: involvement of lectin-, integrin-, and phosphatidylserine-mediated recognition. Witting A, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Sep; 75(3):1060-70

Functional connectivity between cerebellum and primary motor cortex in the awake monkey. Holdefer RN, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Jul;84(1):585-90

Involvement of glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase (GAPDH) and p53 in neuronal apoptosis: evidence that GAPDH is upregulated by p53. Chen RW, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Nov 1;19(21):9654-62

Granule cells and cerebellar boundaries: analysis of Unc5h3 mutant chimeras. Goldowitz D, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Jun 1;20(11):4129-37

A role for p27/Kip1 in the control of cerebellar granule cell precursor proliferation. Miyazawa K, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Aug 1;20(15):5756-63

Single-cell volume estimation by three-dimensional wide-field microscopy applied to astroglial primary cultures. Allansson L, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1999 Oct 30;93(1):1-11

Up-regulation of cyclin D1 occurs in apoptosis of immature but not mature cerebellar granule neurons in culture. Sakai K, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1999 Nov 1;58(3):396-406

Differential regulation of synaptic GABAA receptors by cAMP-dependent protein kinase in mouse cerebellar and olfactory bulb neurones. Nusser Z, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Dec 1;521 Pt 2:421-35

Role of heat shock proteins in the effect of NMDA and KCl on cerebellar granule cells survival. Alavez S, et al. **Neurochem Res** 2000 Mar;25(3):341-7

A mouse serine/threonine kinase homologous to C. elegans UNC51 functions in parallel fiber formation of cerebellar granule neurons. Tomoda T, et al. **Neuron** 1999 Dec; 24(4):833-46

Ca2+ and pH modulate alternative splicing of exon 5 in NMDA receptor subunit 1. Vallano ML, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Nov 26;10(17):3659-64

Long-term potentiation across rat cerebello-thalamic synapses in vitro. Aumann TD, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Jun 23;287(2):151-5

Immunohistochemical localization of N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor NR1, NR2A, NR2B and NR2C/D subunits in the adult mammalian cerebellum. Thompson CL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Apr 7;283(2):85-8

Immunolocalization of dystrobrevin in the astrocytic endfeet and endothelial cells in the rat cerebellum. Ueda H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Apr 7;283(2):121-4

Direct projection from the cardiovascular control region of the cerebellar cortex, the lateral nodulus-uvula, to the brainstem in rabbits. Sadakane K, et al. **Neurosci Res** 2000 Jan;36(1):15-26

Role of climbing fibers in determining the spatial patterns of activation in the cerebellar cortex to peripheral stimulation: an optical imaging study. Hanson CL, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;96(2):317-31

Endocytic vacuoles formed following a short pulse of K+ -stimulation contain a plethora of presynaptic membrane proteins. Marxen M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999;94(3):985-96

Brain-derived neurotrophic factor modulates dendritic morphology of cerebellar basket and stellate cells: an in vitro study. Mertz K, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;97(2):303-10

A direct cerebrocerebellar projection in adult birds and rats. Wild JM, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;96(2):333-9

Increased exocytotic capability of rat cerebellar granule neurons cultured under depolarizing conditions. Yamagishi S, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;95(2):473-9

Appearance of highly sensitive cells to L-type Ca antagonist in cultured cerebellar granule cells. Taya K, et al. **Nihon Shinkei Seishin Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1999 Oct; 19(4):133-8

Release of taurine in apoptotic cerebellar granule neurons in culture. Morán J, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 2000 Jan; 439(3):271-7

Hydrogen peroxide-induced oxidative damage and apoptosis in cerebellar granule cells: protection by Ginkgo biloba extract. Wei T, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 2000 Apr;41(4):427-33

Astrocytes modulate thapsigargin-induced changes in calcium concentration and neuronal survival. Yao CJ, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China B** 2000 Apr;24(2):81-7

Gating of climbing fibre input to cerebellar cortical zones. Apps R. **Prog Brain Res** 2000;124:201-11 (48 ref.)

GABAergic modulation of olivary oscillations. Devor A, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 2000;124:213-20 (39 ref.)

Unipolar brush cells of the vestibulocerebellum: afferents and targets. Diño MR, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 2000;124:123-37 (38 ref.)

Micro-organisation of cerebellar modules controlling forelimb movements. Garwicz M. **Prog Brain Res** 2000; 124:187-99 (43 ref.)

Transgenic methods for directing gene expression to specific neuronal types: cerebellar granule cells. Jones A, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 2000;124:69-80 (74 ref.)

Hypotheses about the neural trigger for plasticity in the circuit for the vestibulo-ocular reflex. Raymond JL, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 2000;124:235-46 (37 ref.)

Lineage, development and morphogenesis of cerebellar interneurons. Schilling K. **Prog Brain Res** 2000;124:51-68 (136 ref.)

Precise spike timing of tactile-evoked cerebellar Golgi cell responses: a reflection of combined mossy fiber and parallel fiber activation? Vos BP, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 2000; 124:95-106

Hemisynaptic distribution patterns of presenilins and beta-APP isoforms in the rodent cerebellum and hippocampus. Ribaut-Barassin C, et al. **Synapse** 2000 Feb; 35(2):96-110

Parallel neural networks for learning sequential procedures [published erratum appears in Trends Neurosci 1999 Dec;22(12):following 568] Hikosaka O, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1999 Oct;22(10):464-71 (74 ref.)

Binding of signals relevant for action: towards a hypothesis of the functional role of the pontine nuclei [see comments] Schwarz C, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1999 Oct;22(10):443-51 (106 ref.). Comment in: Trends Neurosci 2000 Apr;23(4):152-3.

[Morphocytochemical characteristics of neuron populations in the cerebellum of fishes with various motor activity] Orlianskaia TIa, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1999 Jul; 128(7):81-4 **(Rus)**

[Effect of the isoosmotic solution with decreased sodium level on mitochondria of cultured granule cells from the cerebellum] Stel'mashuk EV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 2000 Jan;129(1):41-4 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

N-[4-(3-ethoxy-2-hydropropoxy)phenyl] acrylamide selectively induces apoptosis of cerebellar granule cells in vivo and in vitro in rats. Tanaka G, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 2000 Apr;99(4):337-44

Furosemide action on cerebellar GABA(A) receptors in alcohol-sensitive ANT rats. Mäkelä R, et al. **Alcohol** 1999 Nov;19(3):197-205

Ethanol-induced alterations in neurotrophin expression in developing cerebellum: relationship to periods of temporal susceptibility. Heaton MB, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1999 Oct;23(10):1637-42

Ethanol decreases Glial-Derived Neurotrophic Factor (GDNF) protein release but not mRNA expression and increases GDNF-stimulated Shc phosphorylation in the developing cerebellum. McAlhany RE Jr, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1999 Oct;23(10):1691-7

Arteether-induced brain injury in Macaca mulatta. I. The precerebellar nuclei: the lateral reticular nuclei, paramedian reticular nuclei, and perihypoglossal nuclei. Petras JM, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 2000 May;201(5):383-97

Neurotoxic effect of L-2-chloropropionic acid on primary cultures of rat cerebellar granule cells. Sturgess NC, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 2000 May;74(3):153-60

Impaired acquisition of a Morris water maze task following selective destruction of cerebellar purkinje cells with OX7-saporin. Gandhi CC, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 2000 Apr; 109(1):37-47

Effects of a nitric oxide scavenger, carboxy-PTIO, on isoflurane MAC and cerebellar nitric oxide synthase activity in rats. Chen TY, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 Dec; 83(6):948-50

Modulation of mPer1 gene expression by anxiolytic drugs in mouse cerebellum. Akiyama M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Dec;128(7):1616-22

Cannabinoid agonists and antagonists discriminated by receptor binding in rat cerebellum. Griffin G, et al.

Br J Pharmacol 1999 Oct;128(3):684–8
Developmental neurotoxicity of chlorpyrifos in vivo and in vitro: effects on nuclear transcription factors involved in cell replication and differentiation. Crumpton TL, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Feb 28;857(1–2):87–98
Developmental methylmercury administration alters cerebellar PSA-NCAM expression and Golgi sialyltransferase activity. Dey PM, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Oct 23;845(2):139–51
4-aminopyridine, a specific blocker of K(+) channels, inhibited inward Na(+) current in rat cerebellar granule cells. Mei YA, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Aug 4;873(1):46–53
Prophylactic effect of methylene blue against neurotoxicity of sodium nitroprusside. Wang YX, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1999 Feb;20(2):185–7
Effects of trazodone on neurotransmitter release from rat mossy fibre cerebellar synaptosomes. Garrone B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Jul 14;400(1):35–41
Enhanced caspase activity during ethanol-induced apoptosis in rat cerebellar granule cells. Oberdoerster J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Dec 3;385(2–3):273–82
Activation of N-methyl-D-aspartate receptors in rat brain in vivo following acute ammonia intoxication: characterization by in vivo brain microdialysis. Hermenegildo C, et al. **Hepatology** 2000 Mar;31(3):709–15
Poly(ADP-ribose) immunostaining to detect apoptosis induced by a neurotoxic fragment of prion protein. Bürkle A, et al. **Histochem J** 1999 Nov;31(11):711–6
Correlation between lead-induced changes in cerebral ornithine decarboxylase and protein kinase C activities during development and in cultured PC 12 cells. Hilliard A, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1999 Dec;17(8):777–85
Neonatal 6-hydroxydopamine treatment affects GABA(A) receptor subunit expression during postnatal development of the rat cerebellum. Podkletnova I, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 2000 Oct;18(6):565–72
Intraventricular administration of substance p increases the dendritic arborisation and the synaptic surfaces of Purkinje cells in rat's cerebellum. Baloyannis SJ, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 2000;101(1–4):89–107
C3-fullero-tris-methanodicarboxylic acid protects cerebellar granule cells from apoptosis. Bisaglia M, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Mar;74(3):1197–204
Insulin-like growth factor I prevents the development of sensitivity to kainate neurotoxicity in cerebellar granule cells. Leski ML, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Oct;75(4):1548–56
Chronic exposure to ammonia alters pathways modulating phosphorylation of microtubule-associated protein 2 in cerebellar neurons in culture. Sáez R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Dec;73(6):2555–62
Spermine-induced toxicity in cerebellar granule neurons is independent of its actions at NMDA receptors. Segal JA, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Jan;74(1):60–9
Peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor gamma agonists protect cerebellar granule cells from cytokine-induced apoptotic cell death by inhibition of inducible nitric oxide synthase. Heneka MT, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1999 Dec; 100(1–2):156–68
TrkB receptor ligands promote activity-dependent inhibitory synaptogenesis. Seil FJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Jul 15; 20(14):5367–73
Early acute necrosis, delayed apoptosis and cytoskeletal breakdown in cultured cerebellar granule neurons exposed to methylmercury. Castoldi AF, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2000 Mar 15;59(6):775–87
Hepatocyte growth factor protects cultured rat cerebellar granule neurons from apoptosis via the phosphatidylinositol-3 kinase/Akt pathway. Zhang L, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2000 Feb 15;59(4):489–96
Inhibitors of phospholipase C prevent glutamate neurotoxicity in primary cultures of cerebellar neurons. Llansola M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Mar; 292(3):870–6
Activation of cannabinoid receptors in rat brain by WIN 55212-2 produces coupling to multiple G protein alpha-subunits with different potencies. Prather PL, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 2000 May;57(5):1000–10
Enhancement of NMDA-induced functional responses without concomitant NMDA receptor changes following chronic ethanol exposure in cerebellar granule cells. Cebere A, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1999 Dec; 360(6):623–32
Apoptotic cell death and impairment of L-type voltage-sensitive calcium channel activity in rat cerebellar granule cells treated with the prion protein fragment 106–126. Thellung S, et al. **Neurobiol Dis** 2000 Aug; 7(4):299–309
Overlapping selectivity of neurotoxin and dihydropyridine calcium channel blockers in cerebellar granule neurones. Burley JR, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 2000 Jul 24; 39(10):1740–55
Enhanced benzodiazepine and ethanol actions on cerebellar GABA(A) receptors mediating glutamate release in an alcohol-sensitive rat line. Schmid G, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1999 Sep;38(9):1273–9
Cerebellar hypoactivity in frequent marijuana users. Block RI, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 Mar 20;11(4):749–53
HIV-1 gp120 neurotoxicity in brain cultures is prevented by moderate ethanol pretreatment. Collins MA, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 Apr 27;11(6):1219–22
Parathyroid hormone-related protein protects against kainic acid excitotoxicity in rat cerebellar granule cells by regulating L-type channel calcium flux. Brines ML, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Oct 15;274(1):13–6
Neurotrophic factor protection against ethanol toxicity in rat cerebellar granule cell cultures requires phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase activation. Heaton MB, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Sep 15;291(2):121–5
Blockade of pilocarpine-induced cerebellar phosphoinositide hydrolysis with metabotropic glutamate antagonists: evidence for an indirect control of granule cell glutamate release by muscarinic agonists. Johnson MP, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 May 5;285(1):71–5
Glufosinate ammonium stimulates nitric oxide production through N-methyl D-aspartate receptors in rat cerebellum. Nakaki T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Sep 1;290(3):209–12
Cerebellar morphological alterations in rats induced by prenatal ozone exposure. Rivas-Manzano P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Nov 26;276(1):37–40
Comparative study of survival signal withdrawal- and 4-hydroxynonenal-induced cell death in cerebellar granule cells. Ito Y, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1999 Dec 30;35(4):321–7
Purkinje cell inhibitory responses to 3-APPA (3-aminopropylphosphinic acid) in RAT cerebellar slices. Vigot R, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1999 Aug;34(3):141–7
Therapeutic motor training ameliorates cerebellar effects of postnatal binge alcohol. Klintsova AY, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 2000 Jan-Feb;22(1):125–32 (61 ref.)
Effect of pneumolysin on rat brain ciliary function: comparison of brain slices with cultured ependymal cells. Hirst RA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 2000 Mar;47(3):381–4
Endothelin enhances adenosine and isoprenaline elevated cyclic AMP levels in rat cerebellar slices. Hernández F, et al. **Peptides** 1999;20(9):1115–22
Thyrotropin releasing hormone stimulation of GABA-gated but not basal chloride ion influx in rat cerebellum. Imamura M, et al. **Peptides** 1999 Nov;20(11):1375–9
Methylmercury affects multiple subtypes of calcium channels in rat cerebellar granule cells. Sirois JE, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 2000 Aug 15;167(1):1–11
Cerebellum as a target for toxic substances. Fonnum F, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 2000 Mar 15;112–113:9–16 (58 ref.)
Methyl iodide toxicity in rat cerebellar granule cells in vitro: the role of glutathione. Chamberlain MP, et al. **Toxicology** 1999 Nov 29;139(1–2):27–37
Mechanisms of apoptosis in rat cerebellar granule cells induced by hydroxyl radicals and the effects of EGb761 and its constituents. Xin W, et al. **Toxicology** 2000 Aug 7;148(2–3):103–10
[Dose-dependent relationship of chronic use of phenytoin and cerebellar atrophy in patients with epilepsy] Del Negro A, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 2000 Jun;58(2A):276–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Comparative study of changes in the quantitative characteristics of the frog Rana temporaria cerebellar molecular layer structure when exposed to L-glutamate and NO-generating compounds] Larionova NP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1999 Dec;369(6):836–40 **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Pax-2 regulatory sequences that direct transgene expression in the developing neural plate and external granule cell layer of the cerebellum. Rowitch DH, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1999 Oct 20;117(1):99–108
In situ detection of activated caspase-3 in apoptotic granule neurons in the developing cerebellum in slice cultures and in vivo. Tanaka M, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 2000 Jun 30;121(2):223–8
Prenatal expression of the GLUT4 glucose transporter in the mouse. Vannucci SJ, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 2000; 22(4):274–82
Netrin 1 acts as an attractive or as a repulsive cue for distinct migrating neurons during the development of the cerebellar system. Alcántara S, et al. **Development** 2000 Apr; 127(7):1359–72
Increased cell death and delayed development in the cerebellum of mice lacking the rev-erbA(alpha) orphan receptor. Chomez P, et al. **Development** 2000 Apr; 127(7):1489–98
The role of the rhombic lip in avian cerebellum development. Wingate RJ, et al. **Development** 1999 Oct;126(20):4395–404
Temporal and spatial gradients of Fgf8 and Fgf17 regulate proliferation and differentiation of midline cerebellar structures. Xu J, et al. **Development** 2000 May; 127(9):1833–43
Corticotropin releasing factor in the embryonic mouse cerebellum. Bishop GA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1999 Dec; 160(2):489–99
Cerebellar hypoplasia: could it be a sonographic finding of abnormal fetal karyotype in early pregnancy? Rosati P, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1999 Nov-Dec;14(6):365–7
Gene expression in mouse cerebellum during its development. Matoba R, et al. **Gene** 2000 Jan 4;241(1):125–31
Discoidin domain receptor 1 functions in axon extension of cerebellar granule neurons. Bhatt RS, et al. **Genes Dev** 2000 Sep 1;14(17):2216–28
Calbindin immunoreactivity in the developing and adult human cerebellum. Nag TC, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1999 Sep;17(1):1–12
Neurogenetics of the cerebellar system. Millen KJ, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1999 Sep;14(9):574–81; discussion 581–2 (80 ref.)
Cerebellar and brainstem development: an overview in relation to Joubert syndrome. Yachnis AT, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1999 Sep;14(9):570–3 (43 ref.)
Reelin expression during embryonic brain development in lacertilian lizards. Goffinet AM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1999 Nov 29;414(4):533–50
Eph receptors and ephrins in the developing chick cerebellum: relationship to sagittal patterning and granule cell migration. Karam SD, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Sep 1; 20(17):6488–500
Expression of the AMF/neuroleukin receptor in developing and adult brain cerebellum. Leclerc N, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2000 Jun 1;60(5):602–12
Fetal transverse cerebellar diameter in different ethnic groups. Jacquemyn Y, et al. **J Perinat Med** 2000;28(1):14–9
Eph receptors and ephrins demarcate cerebellar lobules before and during their formation. Rogers JH, et al. **Mech Dev** 1999 Sep;87(1–2):119–28
Expression of the basic Helix-Loop-Helix ME1 E-protein during development and aging of the murine cerebellum. Uittenbogaard M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Oct 29; 274(3):191–4
In vitro high resolution proton magnetic resonance study of human cerebellar development during the period from the fetus to childhood. Nishina M, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1999;31(2):103–8
Lineage, development and morphogenesis of cerebellar interneurons. Schilling K. **Prog Brain Res** 2000;124:51–68 (136 ref.)
Three-dimensional ultrasound in the assessment of fetal cerebellar transverse and antero-posterior diameters. Chang CH, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 2000 Feb; 26(2):175–82
[Development expression of voltage-gated potassium channels in mouse cerebellar granule cells] Nakahira K, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 2000 Feb;45(3 Suppl):248–54 (16 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Interactions between melatonin, reactive oxygen species, and nitric oxide. Lahiri DK, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999; 893:325–30
Localization of phospholipase Cbeta isozymes in the mouse cerebellum. Sugiyama T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Nov 19;265(2):473–8
Gender influences the effect of perinatal copper deficiency on cerebellar PKC gamma content. Johnson WT, et al. **Biofactors** 2000;11(3):163–9
Immunohistochemical examination of the INK4 and Cip inhibitors in the rat neonatal cerebellum: cellular localization and the impact of protein calorie malnutrition. Shambaugh GE 3rd, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Feb 7; 855(1):11–22
Partial cloning of constitutive and inducible nitric oxide synthases and detailed neuronal expression of NOS mRNA in the cerebellum and optic tectum of adult Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar). Oyan AM, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 2000 May 31;78(1–2):38–49
Subcellular distribution of pyroglutamyl-peptidase I activity in the developing rat cerebellum. de Gandarias JM, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 2000;22(4):264–73
Cannabinoid withdrawal is dependent upon PKA activation in the cerebellum. Tzavara ET, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 Mar;12(3):1038–46
Effects of CB(1) cannabinoid receptor activation on cerebellar granule cell nitric oxide synthase activity. Hillard CJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Oct 8;459(2):277–81
Molecular and biochemical characterization of a serine proteinase predominantly expressed in the medulla oblongata and cerebellar white matter of mouse brain. Matsui H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 14;275(15):11050–7
Differential display reveals deteriorated mRNA levels of NADH3 (complex I) in cerebellum of patients with Down syndrome. Krapfenbauer K, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1999;57:211–20
Intracellular Ca2+ stores regulate muscarinic receptor stimulation of phospholipase C in cerebellar granule cells. Masgrau R, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Feb;74(2):818–26
Cerebellar granule cell-specific and inducible expression of Cre recombinase in the mouse. Tsujita M, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Dec 1;19(23):10318–23
Cysteine sulfinate decarboxylase and cysteine dioxygenase activities do not correlate with strain-specific changes in hepatic and cerebellar taurine content in aged rats. Eppler B, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1999 Oct 1;110(1–2):57–72
Mitochondrial malic enzyme activity is much higher in mitochondria from cortical synaptic terminals compared with mitochondria from primary cultures of cortical neurons or cerebellar granule cells. McKenna MC, e. al. **Neurochem Int** 2000 Apr;36(4–5):451–9
Chick kainate binding protein lacks GTPase activity. Tasca CI, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Jun 23;10(9):1981–3
Neurotrophic factor protection against ethanol toxicity in rat cerebellar granule cell cultures requires phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase activation. Heaton MB, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Sep 15;291(2):121–5
Differential activation of c-Jun N-terminal protein kinase and p38 in rat hippocampus and cerebellum after electroconvulsive shock. Oh SW, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Aug 20;271(2):101–4
Decrease of neuronal nitric oxide synthase in the cerebellum of aged rats. Yu W, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Sep 8; 291(1):37–40
Identification of the human cytochrome P450, P450RAI-2,

which is predominantly expressed in the adult cerebellum and is responsible for all-trans-retinoic acid metabolism. White JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jun 6; 97(12):6403-8

[Determination of substrate specificity of fucosyltransferase from rat brain using synthetic acceptors] Vidershain GIa, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 2000 Jun;26(6):448-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Developmental neurotoxicity of chlorpyrifos in vivo and in vitro: effects on nuclear transcription factors involved in cell replication and differentiation. Crumpton TL, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Feb 28;857(1-2):87-98

Age-related changes in the cerebellum: parallel fibers. Huang CM, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Sep 4;840(1-2):148-52

Subcellular distribution of pyroglutamyl-peptidase I activity in the developing rat cerebellum. de Gandarias JM, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 2000;22(4):264-73

Coactivator and corepressor gene expression in rat cerebellum during postnatal development and the effect of altered thyroid status. Martinez de Arrieta C, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 May;141(5):1693-8

Correlation between gene functions and developmental expression patterns in the mouse cerebellum. Matoba R, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 Apr;12(4):1357-71

Nuclear topology of murine, cerebellar Purkinje neurons: changes as a function of development. Martou G, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 2000 Apr 10;256(1):131-9

Genomic organization and expression pattern of mouse neuroglycan C in the cerebellar development. Aono S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 7;275(1):337-42

Gender effect on Purkinje cell loss in the cerebellum of the heterozygous reeler mouse. Hadj-Sahraoui N, et al. **J Neurogenet** 1996 Dec;11(1-2):45-58

Developmental profile of the changing properties of NMDA receptors at cerebellar mossy fiber-granule cell synapses. Cathala L, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Aug 15;20(16):5899-905

Involvement of GIRK2 in postnatal development of the weaver cerebellum. Liesi P, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2000 Apr 15;60(2):164-73

Changing subcellular distribution and activity-dependent utilization of a dendritically localized mRNA in developing Purkinje cells. Wanner I, et al. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 2000 Mar;15(3):275-87

Expressions of amyloid precursor protein, synaptophysin and presenilin-1 in the different areas of the developing cerebellum of rat. Fakla I, et al. **Neurochem Int** 2000 Feb; 36(2):143-51

A mouse serine/threonine kinase homologous to C. elegans UNC51 functions in parallel fiber formation of cerebellar granule neurons. Tomoda T, et al. **Neuron** 1999 Dec; 24(4):833-46

Expression of the basic Helix-Loop-Helix ME1 E-protein during development and aging of the murine cerebellum. Uittenbogaard M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Oct 29; 274(3):191-4

Minimal behavioral effects from developmental cerebellar stunting in young rats induced by postnatal treatment with alpha-difluoromethylornithine. Cada AM, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 2000 May-Jun;22(3):415-20

Cerebellar hypoperfusion and developmental dysphasia in a male. Oki J, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1999 Oct;21(4):745-8 (16 ref.)

In vitro high resolution proton magnetic resonance study of human cerebellar development during the period from the fetus to childhood. Nishina M, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1999;31(2):103-8

Climbing fiber synapse elimination during postnatal cerebellar development requires signal transduction involving G alpha q and phospholipase C beta 4. Hashimoto K, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 2000;124:31-48

[Postnatal development of the cerebellar circuit and gene expression] Shiraishi Y, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 2000 Feb;45(3 Suppl):262-8 (9 ref.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Up-regulation of the hyaluronate receptor CD44 in canine distemper demyelinated plaques. Alldinger S, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 2000 Feb;99(2):138-46

Antineural and antinuclear autoantibodies are of prognostic relevance in non-small cell lung cancer. Blaes F, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Jan;69(1):254-8

Detection of serum anticerebellar antibodies in patients with Miller Fisher syndrome. Inoue A, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1999; 42(4):230-4

INJURIES

Cell proliferation after lesions in the cerebellum of adult teleost fish: time course, origin, and type of new cells produced. Zupanc GK, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1999 Nov; 160(1):78-87

Masseter reflex latencies and amplitudes are not influenced by supratentorial and cerebellar lesions. Hopf HC, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 2000 Jan;23(1):86-9

The cerebellum and cognition: cerebellar lesions impair sequence learning but not conditional visuomotor learning in monkeys. Nixon PD, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 2000; 38(7):1054-72

METABOLISM

Cerebellar activation during ataxic gait in olivopontocerebellar atrophy: a PET study. Mishina M, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1999 Dec;100(6):369-76

Expression of the alpha and beta subunits of Ca2+/calmodulin kinase II in the cerebellum of jaundiced Gunn rats during development: a quantitative light microscopic analysis. Conlee JW, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 2000 Apr;99(4):393-401

N-[4-(3-ethoxy-2-hydropropoxy)phenyl] acrylamide selectively induces apoptosis of cerebellar granule cells in vivo and in vitro in rats. Tanaka G, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 2000 Apr;99(4):337-44

Ethanol attenuates lactate production in hypoxic postnatal day 4 rat cerebella. Andrews DL, et al. **Alcohol** 1999 Aug; 19(1):31-5

Prion protein-deficient neurons reveal lower glutathione reductase activity and increased susceptibility to hydrogen peroxide toxicity. White AR, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 Nov; 155(5):1723-30

Enhanced taurine release in cultured cerebellar granule cells in cell-damaging conditions. Saransaari P, et al. **Amino Acids** 1999;17(4):323-34

Na(+) channel regulation by calmodulin kinase II in rat cerebellar granule cells. Carlier E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Aug 2;274(2):394-9

Cre-mediated cerebellum- and hippocampus-restricted gene mutation in mouse brain. Guo H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Mar 5;269(1):149-54

A functional spliced-variant of beta 2 subunit of Kv1 channels in C6 glioma cells and reactive astrocytes from rat lesioned cerebellum. Akhtar S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Dec 21;38(51):16984-92

Analysis of sulfatide from rat cerebellum and multiple sclerosis white matter by negative ion electrospray mass spectrometry. Marbois BN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Feb 24;1484(1):59-70

Modulation of mPer1 gene expression by anxiolytic drugs in mouse cerebellum. Akiyama M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Dec;128(7):1616-22

Phospholipid composition and levels are altered in Down syndrome brain. Murphy EJ, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jun 9;867(1-2):9-18

Is synaptic dopamine concentration the exclusive factor which alters the in vivo binding of [11C]raclopride?: PET studies combined with microdialysis in conscious monkeys. Tsukada H, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Sep 11;841(1-2):160-9

A differential display protocol to identify differentially expressed mRNAs in potassium-deprived cerebellar granule cells. Roschier M, et al. **Brain Res Brain Res Protoc** 2000 Apr;5(2):121-31

Cellular and subcellular localization of a newly identified member of the protein 4.1 family, brain 4.1, in the cerebellum of adult and postnatally developing rats. Ohara R, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1999 Nov 18; 117(2):127-38

Pax-2 regulatory sequences that direct transgene expression in the developing neural plate and external granule cell layer of the cerebellum. Rowitch DH, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1999 Oct 20;117(1):99-108

Heat shock proteins Hsp27 and Hsp32 localize to synaptic sites in the rat cerebellum following hyperthermia. Bechtold DA, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 2000 Feb 22;75(2):309-20

Selective transport of SC1 mRNA, encoding a putative extracellular matrix glycoprotein, during postnatal development of the rat cerebellum and retina. Mothe AJ, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 2000 Mar 10;76(1):73-84

Increased cell death and delayed development in the cerebellum of mice lacking the rev-erbA(alpha) orphan receptor. Chomez P, et al. **Development** 2000 Apr; 127(7):1489-98

CNS oxidative stress associated with the kainic acid rodent model of experimental epilepsy. Gluck MR, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 2000 Mar;39(1):63-71

The low affinity PCP sites in the rat cerebellum not only bind TCP-like but also BTCP-like structures. Espaze F, et al. **Eur J Med Chem** 2000 Mar;35(3):323-31

Differential coupling of G-protein-linked receptors to Ca2+ mobilization through inositol(1,4,5)trisphosphate or ryanodine receptors in cerebellar granule cells in primary culture. del Río E, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1999 Sep; 11(9):3015-22

Inhibition of delayed rectifier K+ conductance in cultured rat cerebellar granule neurons by activation of calcium-permeable AMPA receptors. Jones G, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 Mar;12(3):935-44

Gq protein alpha subunits Galphaq and Galpha11 are localized at postsynaptic extra-junctional membrane of cerebellar Purkinje cells and hippocampal pyramidal cells. Tanaka J, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 Mar;12(3):781-92

Chronic ethanol enhances muscarinic receptor-mediated activator protein-1 (AP-1) DNA binding in cerebellar granule cells. Cebers G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Oct 27;383(2):203-8

Binding properties of [3H]gacyclidine in the rat central nervous system. Hirbec H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Feb 4;388(3):235-9

Induction of medulloblastomas in p53-null mutant mice by somatic inactivation of Rb in the external granular layer cells of the cerebellum. Marino S, et al. **Genes Dev** 2000 Apr 15;14(8):994-1004

Restriction of high CD15 expression to a subset of rat cerebellar astroglial cells can be overcome by transduction with adenoviral vectors expressing the rat alpha 1,3-fucosyltransferase IV gene. Baboval T, et al. **Glia** 2000 Aug;31(2):144-54

Evidence for the presence of N-CAM 180 on astrocytes from rat cerebellum and differences in glycan structures between N-CAM 120 and N-CAM 140. Sasaki T, et al. **Glia** 1999 Dec;28(3):236-43

Characterisation of Kir2.0 proteins in the rat cerebellum and hippocampus by polyclonal antibodies. Stonehouse AH, et al. **Histochem Cell Biol** 1999 Dec;112(6):457-65

Discovery and genetic localization of Down syndrome cerebellar phenotypes using the Ts65Dn mouse. Baxter LL, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 2000 Jan 22;9(2):195-202

Control of transcription in the RORa-staggerer mutant mouse cerebellum: glutamate receptor delta2 mRNA. Messer A, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 2000 Nov;18(7):663-8

Neonatal 6-hydroxydopamine treatment affects GABA(A) receptor subunit expression during postnatal development of the rat cerebellum. Podkletnova I, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 2000 Oct;18(6):565-72

Ganglioside GT1b in rat brain binds to p58, a brain-specific sodium-dependent inorganic phosphate cotransporter: expression cloning with a specific monoclonal antibody to ganglioside GT1b-binding protein. Kotani M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 2000 Jan;127(1):13-22

TREK-2, a new member of the mechanosensitive tandem-pore K+ channel family. Bang H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 9;275(23):17412-9

The growth-related gene product beta induces sphingomyelin hydrolysis and activation of c-Jun N-terminal kinase in rat cerebellar granule neurones. Limatola C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 17; 274(51):36537-43

Calcineurin enhances MEF2 DNA binding activity in calcium-dependent survival of cerebellar granule neurons. Mao Z, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 22;274(43):31102-7

Induction and modulation of cerebellar granule neuron death by E2F-1. O'Hare MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 18; 275(33):25358-64

Tubulin anchoring to glycolipid-enriched, detergent-resistant domains of the neuronal plasma membrane. Palestini P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 7; 275(14):9978-85

NrCAM, cerebellar granule cell receptor for the neuronal adhesion molecule F3, displays an actin-dependent mobility in growth cones. Faivre-Sarrailh C, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Sep;112 Pt 18:3015-27

Striatal kinetic modeling of FDOPA with a cerebellar-derived constraint on the distribution of volume of 30MFD: a PET investigation using non-human primates. Shoghi-Jadid K, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 2000 Jul;20(7):1134-48

Calbindin immunoreactivity in the developing and adult human cerebellum. Nag TC, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1999 Sep;17(1):1-12

Constitutive expression of the 25-kDa heat shock protein Hsp25 reveals novel parasagittal bands of purkinje cells in the adult mouse cerebellar cortex. Armstrong CL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Jan 17;416(3):383-97

Distribution of voltage-gated sodium channel alpha-subunit and beta-subunit mRNAs in human hippocampal formation, cortex, and cerebellum. Whitaker WR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Jun 19;422(1):123-39

Benzodiazepine-sensitive GABA(A) receptors limit the activity of the NMDA/NO/cyclic GMP pathway: a microdialysis study in the cerebellum of freely moving rats. Fedele E, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Aug;75(2):782-7

Altered intracellular calcium homeostasis in cerebellar granule cells of prion protein-deficient mice. Herms JW, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Oct;75(4):1487-92

Characterization in cultured cerebellar granule cells and in the developing rat brain of mRNA variants for the NMDA receptor 2C subunit. Rafiki A, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 May;74(5):1798-808

Cultured granule cells and astrocytes from cerebellum differ in metabolizing sphingosine. Riboni L, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Aug;75(2):503-10

A possible role of alanine for ammonia transfer between astrocytes and glutamatergic neurons. Waagepetersen HS, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Aug;75(2):471-9

Glutamate enhances phosphorylation of neurofilaments in cerebellar granule cell culture. Asahara H, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1999 Dec 15;171(2):84-7

Neuronal pyruvate carboxylation supports formation of transmitter glutamate. Hassel B, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Feb 15;20(4):1342-7

Distinct synaptic and extrasynaptic NMDA receptors in developing cerebellar granule neurons. Rumbaugh G, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Dec 15;19(24):10603-10

Bax inactivation in lurcher mutants rescues cerebellar granule cells but not purkinje cells or inferior olivary neurons. Selimi F, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Jul 15;20(14):5339-45

Stellate neurons mediate functional hyperemia in the cerebellar molecular layer. Yang G, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Sep 15;20(18):6968-73

Myelin-associated glycoprotein, MAG, selectively binds several neuronal proteins. De Bellard ME, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1999 Apr 15;56(2):213-8

Role of p53 in DNA strand break-induced apoptosis in organotypic slice culture from the mouse cerebellum.

Inamura N, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2000 May 15;60(4):450–7
Involvement of GIRK2 in postnatal development of the weaver cerebellum. Liesi P, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2000 Apr 15;60(2):164–73
Immunostaining of ganglioside GD1b, GD3 and GM1 in rat cerebellum: cellular layer and cell type specific associations. Molander M, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2000 May 15; 60(4):531–42
Relative blood–brain barrier permeabilities of the cholecystokinin receptor antagonists devazepide and A–65186 in rats. Woltman TA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1999 Aug;51(8):917–20
Evidence of elevated intracellular calcium levels in weaver homozygote mice. Harkins AB, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 2000 Apr 15;524 Pt 2:447–55
Modulation by K+ channels of action potential–evoked intracellular Ca2+ concentration rises in rat cerebellar basket cell axons [see comments] Tan YP, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Oct 1;520 Pt 1:65–78. Comment in: J Physiol (Lond) 1999 Oct 1;520 Pt 1:1.
Effects of inhaled 1,1,1–trichloroethane on the regional brain cyclic GMP levels in mice and rats. You L, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health A** 2000 Jul 14;60(5):331–41
Infant cerebellar gray and white matter fatty acids in relation to age and diet [published erratum appears in Lipids 1999 Dec;34(12):1351] Jamieson EC, et al. **Lipids** 1999 Oct; 34(10):1065–71
Apparent diffusion coefficient and MR relaxation during osmotic manipulation in isolated turtle cerebellum. O'Shea JM, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 2000 Sep;44(3):427–32
Eph receptors and ephrins demarcate cerebellar lobules before and during their formation. Rogers JH, et al. **Mech Dev** 1999 Sep;87(1–2):119–28
Expression of a zebrafish iroquois homeobox gene, Ziro3, in the midline axial structures and central nervous system. Tan JT, et al. **Mech Dev** 1999 Sep;87(1–2):165–8
Synaptic prion protein immuno–reactivity in the rodent cerebellum. Haeberlé AM, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 2000 Jul 1;50(1):66–75
Allopregnanolone synthesis in cerebellar granule cells: roles in regulation of GABA(A) receptor expression and function during progesterone treatment and withdrawal. Follesa P, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 2000 Jun;57(6):1262–70
AMPA receptors jump the synaptic cleft [news; comment] Nicoll RA, et al. **Nat Neurosci** 2000 Jun;3(6):527–9. Comment on: Nat Neurosci 2000 Jun;3(6):551–8.
Synaptic activation of AMPA receptors inhibits GABA release from cerebellar interneurons [see comments] Satake S, et al. **Nat Neurosci** 2000 Jun;3(6):551–8. Comment in: Nat Neurosci 2000 Jun;3(6):527–9.
Internalization and down–regulation of muscarinic acetylcholine receptors in cerebellar granule cells of tenascin–gene deficient mice. Fukamauchi F, et al. **Neurochem Int** 2000 Feb;36(2):153–8
Effects of thiopental on transport and metabolism of glutamate in cultured cerebellar granule neurons. Qu H, et al. **Neurochem Int** 2000 Aug–Sep;37(2–3):207–15
GABA(A) receptor beta(2) subunit mRNA content is differentially regulated in ethanol–dependent DBA/2J and C57BL/6J mice. Reilly MT, et al. **Neurochem Int** 2000 Nov–Dec;37(5–6):443–52
Deduction of amino acid residues in the GABA(A) receptor alpha subunits photoaffinity labeled with the benzodiazepine flunitrazepam. Smith GB, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 2000;39(1):55–64
Behavioral changes and [123I]IBZM equilibrium SPECT measurement of amphetamine–induced dopamine release in rhesus monkeys exposed to subchronic amphetamine. Castner SA, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 2000 Jan; 22(1):4–13
Instrumentally detected changes in motor functioning in patients with low levels of antipsychotic dopamine D2 blockade. Fitzgerald PB, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 2000 Jan;22(1):19–26
Tyrosine hydroxylase– and dopamine transporter–immunoreactive axons in the primate cerebellum. Evidence for a lobular– and laminar–specific dopamine innervation. Melchitzky DS, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 2000 May;22(5):466–72
Unipolar brush cells in marmoset cerebellum and cochlear nuclei express calbindin. Spatz WB. **Neuroreport** 2000 Jan 17;11(1):1–4
Interaction of kyotorphin and brain peptide transporter in synaptosomes prepared from rat cerebellum: implication of high affinity type H+/peptide transporter PEPT2 mediated transport system. Fujita T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Aug 20;271(2):117–20
Insulin–like growth factor–1–mediated protection from neuronal apoptosis is linked to phosphorylation of the pro–apoptotic protein BAD but not to inhibition of cytochrome c translocation in rat cerebellar neurons. Gleichmann M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Mar 17; 282(1–2):69–72
Blockade of pilocarpine–induced cerebellar phosphoinositide hydrolysis with metabotropic glutamate antagonists: evidence for an indirect control of granule cell glutamate release by muscarinic agonists. Johnson MP, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 May 5;285(1):71–5
Transtentorial cerebellar c–jun expression after focal cerebral cortical injury in mice. Liu JS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Mar 17;282(1–2):85–8
Naftazone reduces glutamate cerebro spinal fluid levels in rats and glutamate release from mouse cerebellum synaptosomes. Mattei C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Aug 27; 271(3):183–6
Oxidative stress–related proteins A170 and heme oxygenase–1 are differently induced in the rat cerebellum under kainate–mediated excitotoxicity. Nakaso K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Mar 17;282(1–2):57–60
Early social isolation decreases the expression of calbindin D–28k in rat cerebellar Purkinje cells. Pascual R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Sep 17;272(3):171–4
Autoradiographic distribution of mu–, delta– and kappa 1–opioid stimulated [35S]guanylyl–5'–O–(gamma–thio)–triphosphate binding in human frontal cortex and cerebellum. Platzer S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Apr 14;283(3):213–6
Expression of estrogen receptor–beta protein and mRNA in the cerebellum of the rat. Price RH Jr, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Jul 14;288(2):115–8
Differential effects of L–trytophan and buspirone on biogenic amine contents and metabolism in Lurcher mice cerebellum. Reader TA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Feb 25; 280(3):171–4
Down–regulated expression of glutamate transporter GLAST in Purkinje cell–associated astrocytes of reeler and weaver mutant cerebella. Fukaya M, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1999 Aug;34(3):165–75
Comparative study of survival signal withdrawal– and 4–hydroxynonenal–induced cell death in cerebellar granule cells. Ito Y, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1999 Dec 30;35(4):321–7
Effects of voluntary ethanol drinking on [125I]insulin–like growth factor–I, [125I]insulin–like growth factor–II and [125I]insulin receptor binding in the mouse hippocampus and cerebellum. Marinelli PW, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000; 98(4):687–95
Expression of AP–1 transcription factors in rat hippocampus and cerebellum after trimethyltin neurotoxicity. Xiao Y, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1999 Oct;20(5):761–6
In vivo binding of [11C]nemonapride to sigma receptors in the cortex and cerebellum. Ishiwata K, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1999 Aug;26(6):627–31
Glucose metabolism evaluated by positron emission tomography in Lafora disease. Kato Z, et al. **Pediatr Int** 1999 Dec;41(6):689–92
Release of taurine in apoptotic cerebellar granule neurons in culture. Morán J, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 2000 Jan; 439(3):271–7
Ganglioside content and composition in rat cerebellum after prolonged diazepam treatment. De Luka SR, et al. **Physiol Res** 1999;48(2):143–8
ATM is a cytoplasmic protein in mouse brain required to prevent lysosomal accumulation. Barlow C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jan 18;97(2):871–6
Potentiation by L–cysteine of N–methyl–D–aspartate receptor: effects on intracellular free Ca2+ in cultured cerebellar granule cells. Hermann A, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1999;42:25–6
Decreased locomotor activity after microinjection of dopamine D2/D3 receptor agonists and antagonists into lobule 9/10 of the cerebellum: a D3 receptor mediated effect? Boulay D, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 2000 Jan; 24(1):39–49
Short–term effects of postnatal manipulation on central beta–adrenoceptor transmission. Baamonde C, et al. **Stress** 1999 Dec;3(2):147–62
Nicotinic modulation of [(3)H]D–aspartate outflow from cultured cerebellar granule cells. Bianchi C, et al. **Synapse** 2000 Jun 15;36(4):307–13
[Energy metabolism in the cerebrum and the brainstem–cerebellum of the rat brain under hypoxic conditions] Mizukami S. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1999 Nov; 74(6):431–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Tuberculous cerebellar abscess [letter] Gazzaz M, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 2000 Mar;100(1):46–7
Cerebellar and medullar histoplasmosis. Vos MJ, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Apr 11;54(7):1441

PATHOLOGY

Tentorial meningiomas. Report on twenty–seven cases. Bret P, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 2000;142(5):513–26
Up–regulation of the hyaluronate receptor CD44 in canine distemper demyelinated plaques. Alldinger S, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 2000 Feb;99(2):138–46
The cerebellar and thalamic degeneration in Fukuyama–type congenital muscular dystrophy. Kumada S, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 2000 Feb;99(2):209–13
Cerebellar degeneration in hereditary dentatorubral–pallidoluysian atrophy and Machado–Joseph disease. Kumada S, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 2000 Jan; 99(1):48–54
Glial pathology in development of cerebellar dysplasia in the hereditary cerebellar vermis defect (CVD) rat. Kuwamura M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 2000 Mar; 99(3):305–9
Spontaneous and ethyl–nitrosourea–induced medullomyoblastomas in cerebellar vermis defect (CVD) mutant rats. Kuwamura M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 2000 Mar;99(3):285–8
MELAS with prominent white matter gliosis and atrophy of the cerebellar granular layer: a clinical, genetic, and pathological study. Tsuchiya K, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1999 May;97(5):520–4
Tuberous sclerosis: differences between cerebral and cerebellar cortical tubers in a pediatric population. Martí–Bonmatí L, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 2000 Mar; 21(3):557–60
Progression of regional neuropathology in Alzheimer disease and normal elderly: findings from the Nun study. Wolf DS, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1999 Oct–Dec; 13(4):226–31
Prion protein–deficient neurons reveal lower glutathione reductase activity and increased susceptibility to hydrogen peroxide toxicity. White AR, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 Nov; 155(5):1723–30
Arteether–induced brain injury in Macaca mulatta. I. The precerebellar nuclei: the lateral reticular nuclei, paramedian reticular nuclei, and perihypoglossal nuclei. Petras JM, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 2000 May;201(5):383–97
Diffuse pachygyria with cerebellar hypoplasia: a milder form of microlissencephaly or a new genetic syndrome? Kato M, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1999 Oct;46(4):660–3
Inverse correlation between frontal lobe and cerebellum sizes in children with autism. Carper RA, et al. **Brain** 2000 Apr; 123 (Pt 4):836–44
Pontocerebellar hypoplasia type 2 (PCH2): report of two siblings. Coppola G, et al. **Brain Dev** 2000 May; 22(3):188–92
Modulation of glutamate transporters (GLAST, GLT–1 and EAAC1) in the rat cerebellum following portocaval anastomosis. Suárez I, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Mar 24; 859(2):293–302
Basal ganglia and cerebellar loops: motor and cognitive circuits. Middleton FA, et al. **Brain Res Brain Res Rev** 2000 Mar;31(2–3):236–50 (177 ref.)
Patterns of age–related shrinkage in cerebellum and brainstem observed in vivo using three–dimensional MRI volumetry. Luft AR, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1999 Oct–Nov;9(7):712–21
Giant cell angiitis of the central nervous system with amyloid angiopathy. A case report and review of the literature. Streichenberger N, et al. **Clin Exp Pathol** 1999;47(6):311–7 (34 ref.)
Judgment of duration in individuals with ataxia–telangiectasia. Mostofsky SH, et al. **Dev Neuropsychol** 2000;17(1):63–74
Linguistic impairment after right cerebellar stroke: a case report. Gasparini M, et al. **Eur J Neurol** 1999 May; 6(3):353–6
Familial spastic paraplegia, axonal sensory–motor polyneuropathy and bulbar amyotrophy with facial dysmorphia: new cases of Troyer–like syndrome. Bertini E, et al. **Europ J Paediatr Neurol** 1998;2(5):245–54 (63 ref.)
Impaired anticipatory finger grip–force adjustments in a case of cerebellar degeneration. Babin–Ratté S, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1999 Sep;128(1–2):81–5
Role of the medial prefrontal cortex in the development of conditioned bradycardia in rabbits with lesions of the cerebellar vermis. Ghelarducci B, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1999 Nov;129(2):185–90
Variability of localization and intensity of damage of the white matter of the brain and cerebellum in genetically conditioned diseases. Kaluża J, et al. **Folia Neuropathol** 1999;37(4):217–9 (9 ref.)
Apoptosis and necrosis occur in separate neuronal populations in hippocampus and cerebellum after ischemia and are associated with differential alterations in metabotropic glutamate receptor signaling pathways. Martin LJ, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 2000 Jan; 20(1):153–67
Flaccid quadriplegia from tonsillar herniation in pneumococcal meningitis. Ropper AH, et al. **J Clin Neurosci** 2000 Jul;7(4):339–41
Neuronal loss in the brainstem and cerebellum—part of the normal aging process? A morphometric study of the vermis cerebelli and inferior olivary nucleus. Sjöbeck M, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1999 Sep;54(9):B363–8
Primary diffuse leptomeningeal gliomatosis: unusual MRI with non–enhancing nodular lesions on the cerebellar surface and spinal leptomeningeal enhancement. Kastenbauer S, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 2000 Sep;69(3):385–8
Dentatorubropallidoluysian atrophy in a spanish family: a clinical, radiological, pathological, and genetic study. Muñoz E, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 Dec; 67(6):811–4
Predictive control of muscle responses to arm perturbations in cerebellar patients. Timmann D, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 2000 Sep;69(3):345–52
Downbeat nystagmus from heat stroke [letter] Van Stavern GP, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 2000 Sep; 69(3):403–4
Diagnostic re–evaluation of a case of 'cerebellar atrophy with Huntington's disease'. [letter] White SM, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 2000 Mar 1;174(1):47–8
An MRI study of the corpus callosum and cerebellum in mentally retarded autistic individuals. Manes F, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1999 Fall;11(4):470–4
Cerebellar atrophy following acute phenytoin intoxication. Alioğlu Z, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 2000 Mar;27(1):52–5
Speech and oral motor learning in individuals with cerebellar atrophy. Schulz GM, et al. **J Speech Lang Hear Res** 1999 Oct;42(5):1157–75

CEREBELLUM

Images in clinical medicine. Meningeal carcinomatosis in breast cancer. Ornstein DL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Apr 13;342(15):1093

Quantitative age-changes in endoplasmic reticulum and nucleus of cerebellar granule cells. Monteiro RA, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 2000 Jan-Feb;21(1):97-105

Dandy-Walker syndrome successfully treated with cystoperitoneal shunting--case report. Miyamori T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1999 Oct;39(11):766-8

Immediate surgery reduces mortality in deeply comatose patients with spontaneous cerebellar hemorrhage. Yanaka K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 2000 Jun;40(6):295-9; discussion 299-300

Cortical myoclonus and cerebellar pathology. Tijssen MA, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Mar 28;54(6):1350-6

Ataxia and abnormal cerebellar microorganization in mice with ablated contactin gene expression. Berglund EO, et al. **Neuron** 1999 Nov;24(3):739-50

Apoptotic cell death of cerebellar granule neurons in genetically ataxia (ax) mice. Ohgoh M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Jul 21;288(3):167-70

Prion protein deposition and abnormal synaptic protein expression in the cerebellum in Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease. Ferrer I, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;97(4):715-26

Cerebellar basket cells of Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease: immunohistochemical and ultrastructural study. Yokoo H, et al. **Pathol Int** 2000 Apr;50(4):291-6

Accumulation of protease-resistant prion protein (PrP) and apoptosis of cerebellar granule cells in transgenic mice expressing a PrP insertional mutation. Chiesa R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 May 9;97(10):5574-9

Mid-sagittal anatomy in late-onset schizophrenia. Sachdev PS, et al. **Psychol Med** 1999 Jul;29(4):963-70

High ethanol intake and malnutrition in alcoholic cerebellar shrinkage. Nicolás JM, et al. **QJM** 2000 Jul;93(7):449-56

Cerebellar vermis area in schizophrenic patients - a post-mortem study. Supprian T, et al. **Schizophr Res** 2000 Mar 16;42(1):19-28 (51 ref.)

Neuroimaging in deteriorating patients with cerebellar infarcts and mass effect. Koh MG, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Sep; 31(9):2062-7

A dose-response study of ibogaine-induced neuropathology in the rat cerebellum. Xu Z, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 2000 Sep; 57(1):95-101

Crystalloid inclusions in brain macrophages and hemopoietic tissue in GFAP-IL3 mice resemble inclusions identified in multiple sclerosis. Powell HC, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1999 Sep-Oct;23(5):285-97

[Clinical case of the month. Cerebral salt wasting syndrome: report of a case] Llabres V, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1999 Nov;54(11):850-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Assessment of the brainstem and the cerebellar lesions and myelination using magnetic resonance images in children with Down syndrome] Komaki H, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1999 Sep;31(5):422-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Superficial siderosis accompanied with massive degeneration of cerebellar vermis] Tajima Y, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1999 Nov;51(11):992-3 **(Jpn)**

[Changes in Purkinje cells of the cerebellum during postresuscitation period: morphometric and ultrastructural analysis] Samorukova IV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 2000 Jan;129(1):103-8 **(Rus)**

[Polymorphism in neuroradiological manifestations of tuberous sclerosis] Alikhanov AA, et al. **Zh Nevrol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1999;99(11):44-5 **(Rus)**

[Carlevoix-Saguenay type recessive spastic ataxia. A report of a Spanish case] Pascual-Castroviejo I, et al. **Rev Neurol** 2000 Jul 1-15;31(1):36-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The cerebellum's role in reading: a functional MR imaging study. Fulbright RK, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1999 Nov-Dec;20(10):1925-30

Effects of early midline cerebellar lesion on cognitive and emotional functions in the rat. Bobée S, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 2000 Jul;112(1-2):107-17

Intracerebellar conditioning--Brogden and Gantt revisited. Thompson RF, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 2000 Jun 1; 110(1-2):3-11 (56 ref.)

Functional ablation of deep cerebellar nuclei temporarily impairs learned coordination of forepaw and tongue movements. Vajnerová O, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 2000 Mar; 108(2):189-95

The effect of brachium conjunctivum transection on a conditioned limb response in the cat. Voneida TJ. **Behav Brain Res** 2000 May;109(2):167-75

Delayed reverberation through time windows as a key to cerebellar function [letter] Kistler WM, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1999 Nov;81(5-6):373-80

Cerebellar learning of accurate predictive control for fast-reaching movements. Spoelstra J, et al. **Biol Cybern** 2000 Apr;82(4):321-33

Interrelated modification of excitatory and inhibitory synapses in three-layer olivary-cerebellar neural network. Silkis I. **Biosystems** 2000 Jan;54(3):141-9

Coherence between cerebellar thalamus, cortex and muscle in man: cerebellar thalamus interactions. Marsden JF, et al. **Brain** 2000 Jul;123 (Pt 7):1459-70

The human cerebellum and associative learning: dissociation between the acquisition, retention and extinction of conditioned eyeblinks. Bracha V, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Mar 31;860(1-2):87-94

Microinfusion of protein kinase inhibitor H7 into the cerebellum impairs the acquisition but not the retention of classical eyeblink conditioning in rabbits. Chen G, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Feb 21;856(1-2):193-201

Terfenadine prevents NMDA receptor-dependent and -independent toxicity following sodium channel activation. Díaz-Trelles R, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Sep 25;842(2):478-81

4-aminopyridine, a specific blocker of K(+) channels, inhibited inward Na(+) current in rat cerebellar granule cells. Mei YA, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Aug 4;873(1):46-53

Neurotrophin-elicited short-term glutamate release from cultured cerebellar granule neurons. Numakawa T, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Sep 25;842(2):431-8

The cerebellum, a gateway to modern neuroscience. Ito M. **Brain Res Bull** 1999 Nov 15-Dec;50(5-6):331

Kainate receptor-mediated activation of the AP-1 transcription factor complex in cultured rat cerebellar granule cells. Kovács AD, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 2000 May 15;52(2):127-33

MEK inhibitors block BDNF-dependent and -independent expression of GABA(A) receptor subunit mRNAs in cultured mouse cerebellar granule neurons. Bulleit RF, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 2000 Jan 3;119(1):1-10

Close interrelation of motor development and cognitive development and of the cerebellum and prefrontal cortex. Diamond A. **Child Dev** 2000 Jan-Feb;71(1):44-56 (176 ref.)

High-voltage-activated calcium current and its modulation by dopamine D4 and pituitary adenylate cyclase activating polypeptide receptors in cerebellar granule cells. Mei YA. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1999 Jan;20(1):3-9 (34 ref.)

Cerebellar function: coordination, learning or timing? Mauk MD, et al. **Curr Biol** 2000 Jul 13;10(14):R522-5 (13 ref.)

Microinjection of Ca2+ store-enriched microsome fractions to dividing newt eggs induces extra-cleavage furrows via inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate-induced Ca2+ release. Mitsuyama F, et al. **Dev Biol** 1999 Oct 1;214(1):160-7

Magnetic cerebellar stimulation. Ugawa Y. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl** 1999;49:222-5 (7 ref.)

The retrograde inhibition of IPSCs in rat cerebellar purkinje cells is highly sensitive to intracellular Ca2+. Glitsch M, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 Mar;12(3):987-93

Correlation between gene functions and developmental expression patterns in the mouse cerebellum. Matoba R, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 Apr;12(4):1357-71

The cerebellum and cognition: cerebellar lesions do not impair spatial working memory or visual associative learning in monkeys. Nixon PD, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1999 Nov;11(11):4070-80

Short-lasting conditioned stimulus applied to the middle cerebellar peduncle elicits delayed conditioned eye blink responses in the decerebrate ferret. Svensson P, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1999 Dec;11(12):4333-40

Adaptation to visual feedback delays in a human manual tracking task. Foulkes AJ, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 2000 Mar; 131(1):101-10

Classically conditioned withdrawal reflex in cerebellar patients. 2. Impaired unconditioned responses. Kolb FP, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 2000 Feb;130(4):471-85

Motor dynamics encoding in the rostral zone of the cat cerebellar flocculus during vertical optokinetic eye movements. Mizukoshi A, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 2000 May; 132(2):260-8

Classically conditioned withdrawal reflex in cerebellar patients. 1. Impaired conditioned responses. Timmann D, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 2000 Feb;130(4):453-70

Cell proliferation after lesions in the cerebellum of adult teleost fish: time course, origin, and type of new cells produced. Zupanc GK, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1999 Nov; 160(1):78-87

The contribution of the cerebellum to mental and social functions in developmental age. Riva D, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 2000 Jan-Feb;26(1):27-31

The cerebellum plays a role in conscious episodic memory retrieval. Andreasen NC, et al. **Hum Brain Mapp** 1999; 8(4):226-34

Exploring the role of the cerebellum in sensory anticipation and timing: commentary on Tesche and Karhu [comment] Ivry R. **Hum Brain Mapp** 2000 Mar;9(3):115-8 (24 ref.). Comment on: Hum Brain Mapp 2000 Mar;9(3):119-42.

Anticipatory cerebellar responses during somatosensory omission in man [see comments] Tesche CD, et al. **Hum Brain Mapp** 2000 Mar;9(3):119-42. Comment in: Hum Brain Mapp 2000 Mar;9(3):115-8.

Effect of cerebellar modulation on rat gastric secretion and enterochromaffin-like cell. Sarkar A, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1999 Jun;37(6):599-601

Changes of gastroduodenal peroxidase activity of rats by cerebellar modulation. Sarkar A, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1999 Jun;37(6):602-4

Inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptor/Ca2+ channel modulatory role of chromogranin A, a Ca2+ storage protein of secretory granules. Yoo SH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 19;275(20):15067-73

Activation of cortical and cerebellar motor areas during executed and imagined hand movements: an fMRI study. Lotze M, et al. **J Cogn Neurosci** 1999 Sep;11(5):491-501

Role of the cerebellum in tuning anticipatory and reactive grip force responses. Serrien DJ, et al. **J Cogn Neurosci** 1999 Nov;11(6):672-81

Rat somatosensory cerebropontocerebellar pathways: spatial relationships of the somatotopic map of the primary somatosensory cortex are preserved in a three-dimensional clustered pontine map. Leergaard TB, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Jun 26;422(2):246-66

Unipolar brush cell axons form a large system of intrinsic mossy fibers in the postnatal vestibulocerebellum. Nunzi MG, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Jun 19;422(1):55-65

Pallidal and cerebellar afferents to pre-supplementary motor area thalamocortical neurons in the owl monkey: a multiple labeling study. Sakai ST, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Feb 7;417(2):164-80

Plasticity in cerebellar tactile maps in the adult rat. Shumway CA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1999 Nov 1;413(4):583-92

Calcium-induced calcium release from intracellular stores is developmentally regulated in primary cultures of cerebellar granule neurons. Mhyre TR, et al. **J Neurobiol** 2000 Jan; 42(1):134-47

Peptide fragments of beta-amyloid precursor protein: effects on parallel fiber-Purkinje cell synaptic transmission in rat cerebellum. Hartell NA, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Mar; 74(3):1112-21

Increased exon 5 expression alters extrasynaptic NMDA receptors in cerebellar neurons. Prybylowski K, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Sep;75(3):1140-6

Neurite outgrowth induced by a synthetic peptide ligand of neural cell adhesion molecule requires fibroblast growth factor receptor activation. Rønn LC, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Aug;75(2):665-71

Cyclic AMP-mediated regulation of GABA(A) receptor subunit expression in mature rat cerebellar granule cells: evidence for transcriptional and translational control. Thompson CL, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Mar;74(3):920-31

Regulation of the rebound depolarization and spontaneous firing patterns of deep nuclear neurons in slices of rat cerebellum. Aizenman CD, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1999 Oct; 82(4):1697-709

Role of the cerebellar flocculus region in cancellation of the VOR during passive whole body rotation. Belton T, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Sep;84(3):1599-613

Role of the cerebellar flocculus region in the coordination of eye and head movements during gaze pursuit. Belton T, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Sep;84(3):1614-26

Functional connectivity between cerebellum and primary motor cortex in the awake monkey. Holdefer RN, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Jul;84(1):585-90

Human cerebellum plays an important role in memory-timed finger movement: an fMRI study. Kawashima R, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Feb;83(2):1079-87

Motor dynamics encoding in cat cerebellar flocculus middle zone during optokinetic eye movements. Kitama T, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1999 Nov;82(5):2235-48

Cerebellar flocculus and paraflocculus Purkinje cell activity during circular pursuit in monkey. Leung HC, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Jan;83(1):13-30

Cannabinoid receptor modulation of synapses received by cerebellar Purkinje cells. Takahashi KA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Mar;83(3):1167-80

The role of the cerebellum in cognition and behavior: a selective review. Rapoport M, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 2000 Spring;12(2):193-8 (55 ref.)

Long-term potentiation of intrinsic excitability at the mossy fiber-granule cell synapse of rat cerebellum. Armano S, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Jul 15;20(14):5208-16

Cerebellar cortical AMPA-kainate receptor blockade prevents performance of classically conditioned nictitating membrane responses. Attwell PJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Dec 15;19(24):RC45

Ca(2+) permeation of AMPA receptors in cerebellar neurons expressing glu receptor 2. Brorson JR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Nov 1;19(21):9149-59

Proteasome involvement and accumulation of ubiquitinated proteins in cerebellar granule neurons undergoing apoptosis. Canu N, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Jan 15; 20(2):589-99

Prolonged synaptic currents and glutamate spillover at the parallel fiber to stellate cell synapse. Carter AG, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Jun 15;20(12):4423-34

Interplay between facilitation, depression, and residual calcium at three presynaptic terminals. Dittman JS, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Feb 15;20(4):1374-85

Superior water maze performance and increase in fear-related behavior in the endothelial nitric oxide synthase-deficient mouse together with monoamine changes in cerebellum and ventral striatum. Frisch C, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Sep 1,20(17):6694-700

Growth factors and taurine protect against excitotoxicity by stabilizing calcium homeostasis and energy metabolism. El Idrissi A, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Nov 1;19(21):9459-68

Critical period for activity-dependent synapse elimination in developing cerebellum. Kakizawa S, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Jul 1;20(13):4954-61

Modulation of transmission during trains at a cerebellar synapse. Kreitzer AC, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Feb 15; 20(4):1348-57

Activation of presynaptic cAMP-dependent protein kinase is required for induction of cerebellar long-term potentiation. Linden DJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Dec 1; 19(23):10221-7

Timing mechanisms in the cerebellum: testing predictions of a large-scale computer simulation. Medina JF, et al.

J Neurosci 2000 Jul 15;20(14):5516–25

Cannabinoids enhance NMDA–elicited Ca2+ signals in cerebellar granule neurons in culture. Netzeband JG, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Oct 15;19(20):8765–77

Glutamate transporters contribute to the time course of synaptic transmission in cerebellar granule cells. Overstreet LS, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Nov 1;19(21):9663–73

Role of cell cycle regulatory proteins in cerebellar granule neuron apoptosis. Padmanabhan J, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Oct 15;19(20):8747–56

Neuregulin induces GABA(A) receptor subunit expression and neurite outgrowth in cerebellar granule cells. Rieff HI, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Dec 15;19(24):10757–66

A MAP kinase–signaling pathway mediates neurite outgrowth on L1 and requires Src–dependent endocytosis. Schmid RS, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Jun 1;20(11):4177–88

A–type K+ current mediated by the Kv4 channel regulates the generation of action potential in developing cerebellar granule cells. Shibata R, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Jun 1; 20(11):4145–55

Probing fundamental aspects of synaptic transmission with strontium. Xu–Friedman MA, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Jun 15;20(12):4414–22

Parallel fibers synchronize spontaneous activity in cerebellar Golgi cells. Vos BP, et al. **J Neurosci (Online)** 1999 Jun 1;19(11):RC6

Roles of neuregulin in synaptogenesis between mossy fibers and cerebellar granule cells. Ozaki M, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2000 Mar 1;59(5):612–23

Lactacystin, a specific inhibitor of the proteasome, induces apoptosis and activates caspase–3 in cultured cerebellar granule cells. Pasquini LA, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2000 Mar 1;59(5):601–11

Functional organization of climbing fibre projection to the cerebellar anterior lobe of the rat. Jörntell H, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 2000 Jan 15;522 Pt 2:297–309

Weak common parallel fibre synapses explain the loose synchrony observed between rat cerebellar golgi cells. Maex R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 2000 Feb 15;523 Pt 1:175–92

Identification of subunits contributing to synaptic and extrasynaptic NMDA receptors in Golgi cells of the rat cerebellum. Misra C, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 2000 Apr 1; 524 Pt 1:147–62

Effects of aging on cerebellar noradrenergic function and motor learning: nutritional interventions. Bickford PC, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1999 Nov;111(2–3):141–54

Calretinin modifies presynaptic calcium signaling in frog saccular hair cells. Edmonds B, et al. **Nat Neurosci** 2000 Aug;3(8):786–90

Human cerebellar activity reflecting an acquired internal model of a new tool [see comments] Imamizu H, et al. **Nature** 2000 Jan 13;403(6766):192–5. Comment in: Nature 2000 Jan 13;403(6766):153–4.

Neurobiology: internal model visualized [news; comment] Ito M. **Nature** 2000 Jan 13;403(6766):153–4. Comment on: Nature 2000 Jan 13;403(6766):192–5.

The cerebellum contributes to somatosensory cortical activity during self–produced tactile stimulation. Blakemore SJ, et al. **Neuroimage** 1999 Oct;10(4):448–59

Real–time adaptive functional MRI. Yoo SS, et al. **Neuroimage** 1999 Nov;10(5):596–606

Cerebellar activation during optokinetic stimulation and saccades. Dieterich M, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Jan 11; 54(1):148–55

Line bisection judgments implicate right parietal cortex and cerebellum as assessed by fMRI. Fink GR, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Mar 28;54(6):1324–31

Long–term depression of the cerebellar climbing fiber––Purkinje neuron synapse. Hansel C, et al. **Neuron** 2000 May;26(2):473–82

Learned movements elicited by direct stimulation of cerebellar mossy fiber afferents. Hesslow G, et al. **Neuron** 1999 Sep;24(1):179–85

mGluR7–like receptor and GABA(B) receptor activation enhance neurotoxic effects of N–methyl–D–aspartate in cultured mouse striatal GABAergic neurones. Lafon–Cazal M, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1999 Oct;38(10):1631–40

Tonic benzodiazepine–sensitive GABAergic inhibition in cultured rodent cerebellar granule cells. Leao RM, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 2000 Apr 3;39(6):990–1003

Somato–synaptic variation of GABA(A) receptors in cultured murine cerebellar granule cells: investigation of the role of the alpha6 subunit. Mellor JR, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 2000 Jul 10;39(9):1495–513

The cerebellum and cognition: cerebellar lesions impair sequence learning but not conditional visuomotor learning in monkeys. Nixon PD, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 2000; 38(7):1054–72

Cortical control of cerebellar dentato–rubral and dentato–olivary neurons. Giaquinta G, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Sep 29;10(14):3009–13

Subdural applications of NO scavenger or NO blocker to the cerebellum depress the adaptation of monkey post–saccadic smooth pursuit eye movements. Nagao S, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 Jan 17;11(1):131–4

Multiple somatotopic representations in the human cerebellum. Rijntjes M, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Nov 26; 10(17):3653–8

Nitric oxide release from substantia gelatinosa of the rat spinal cord in vitro. Kimura S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Nov 19;275(3):199–202

A possible role of the human cerebellum in conditioning of the jaw–opening reflex. Maschke M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 May 19;285(3):213–7

Optical measurements of synchronized activity in isolated mammalian cerebellum. Cohen D, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999; 94(3):859–66

Role of climbing fibers in determining the spatial patterns of activation in the cerebellar cortex to peripheral stimulation: an optical imaging study. Hanson CL, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;96(2):317–31

The effects of neurotrophin–3 and brain–derived neurotrophic factor on cerebellar granule cell movement and neurite extension in vitro. Tanaka S, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;97(4):727–34

Activity of voltage–operated calcium channels in rat cerebellar granule neurons and neuronal survival. Toescu EC. **Neuroscience** 1999;94(2):561–70

Kainate receptor–mediated synaptic currents in cerebellar Golgi cells are not shaped by diffusion of glutamate. Bureau I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jun 6;97(12):6838–43

Impaired cerebellar synapse maturation in waggler, a mutant mouse with a disrupted neuronal calcium channel gamma subunit. Chen L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Oct 12;96(21):12132–7

Representation of actions in rats: the role of cerebellum in learning spatial performances by observation. Leggio MG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Feb 29;97(5):2320–5

A functional role for the two–pore domain potassium channel TASK–1 in cerebellar granule neurons. Millar JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Mar 28;97(7):3614–8

D–serine is an endogenous ligand for the glycine site of the N–methyl–D–aspartate receptor. Mothet JP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Apr 25;97(9):4926–31

Diffusion of nitric oxide can facilitate cerebellar learning: A simulation study. Schweighofer N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Sep 12;97(19):10661–5

Gating of climbing fibre input to cerebellar cortical zones. Apps R. **Prog Brain Res** 2000;124:201–11 (48 ref.)

Antero–posterior boundaries and compartments in the cerebellum: evidence from selected neurological mutants. Eisenman LM. **Prog Brain Res** 2000;124:23–30 (41 ref.)

Micro–organisation of cerebellar modules controlling forelimb movements. Garwicz M. **Prog Brain Res** 2000; 124:187–99 (43 ref.)

Contralateral cerebellar involvement in conditioned eyeblink responses. Ivarsson M, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 2000; 124:309–16 (30 ref.)

Time window control: a model for cerebellar function based on synchronization, reverberation, and time slicing. Kistler WM, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 2000;124:275–97 (71 ref.)

Involvement of the cerebellum in a new temporal property of the conditioned eyeblink response. Svensson P, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 2000;124:317–23 (37 ref.)

Precise spike timing of tactile–evoked cerebellar Golgi cell responses: a reflection of combined mossy fiber and parallel fiber activation? Vos BP, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 2000; 124:95–106

Eyeblink classical conditioning: hippocampal formation is for neutral stimulus associations as cerebellum is for association–response. Green JT, et al. **Psychol Bull** 2000 Jan;126(1):138–58 (215 ref.)

Using realistic models to study synaptic integration in cerebellar Purkinje cells. De Schutter E. **Rev Neurosci** 1999;10(3–4):233–45 (60 ref.)

Evidence for brainstem structures participating in oculomotor integration. Nakamagoe K, et al. **Science** 2000 May 5;288(5467):857–9

Functions of the pontine nuclei in cerebro–cerebellar communication [letter; comment] Bjaalie JG, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 2000 Apr;23(4):152–3. Comment on: Trends Neurosci 1999 Oct;22(10):443–51.

[Oculomotor deficits produced by unilateral chemical deactivation of the cerebellar flocculus in alert cats] Chin S. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 2000 Mar;75(2):95–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Unified postsynaptic mechanism of plasticity in the striatum, neocortex, hippocampus, and cerebellum] Sil'kis IG. **Ross Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 2000 May;86(5):519–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanisms of modification of excitatory and inhibitory inputs in various neurons of olivary–cerebellar network] Sil'kis IG. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 2000 May–Jun;50(3):372–87 (75 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Current concepts regarding the cerebellum and cognition] Arriada–Mendicoa N, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Dec 1–15; 29(11):1075–82 (105 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cerebellar deficit and respiratory impairment: a strong association in multiple sclerosis? Grasso MG, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 2000 Feb;101(2):98–103

An MRI study of cerebellar vermis morphology in patients with schizophrenia: evidence in support of the cognitive dysmetria concept. Nopoulos PC, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Sep 1;46(5):703–11

Essential tremor and cerebellar dysfunction clinical and kinematic analysis of intention tremor. Deuschl G, et al. **Brain** 2000 Aug;123 (Pt 8):1568–80

Modulation of glutamate transporters (GLAST, GLT–1 and EAAC1) in the rat cerebellum following portocaval anastomosis. Suárez I, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Mar 24; 859(2):293–302

Does imbalance between basal ganglia and cerebellar outputs cause movement disorders? [editorial] Stein JF, et al. **Curr Opin Neurol** 1999 Dec;12(6):667–9 (29 ref.)

Linguistic impairment after right cerebellar stroke: a case report. Gasparini M, et al. **Eur J Neurol** 1999 May; 6(3):353–6

Classically conditioned withdrawal reflex in cerebellar patients. 2. Impaired unconditioned responses. Kolb FP, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 2000 Feb;130(4):471–85

Classically conditioned withdrawal reflex in cerebellar patients. 1. Impaired conditioned responses. Timmann D, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 2000 Feb;130(4):453–70

Causes of left–right ball inaccuracy in overarm throws made by cerebellar patients. Timmann D, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 2000 Feb;130(4):441–52

Cerebellar subjects show impaired adaptation of anticipatory EMG during catching. Lang CE, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1999 Nov;82(5):2108–19

Investigation of the role of the cerebellum in the myoclonic–like movement disorder exhibited by tottering mice. Abbott LC, et al. **Mov Disord** 2000;15 Suppl 1:53–9

The cerebellar seizures of Hughlings Jackson [letter; comment] [see comments] Berger JR. **Neurology** 2000 Jan 11;54(1):272. Comment on: Neurology 1999 Jun 10;52(9):1888–90. Comment in: Neurology 2000 Jul 25;55(2):323–4.

Cortical myoclonus and cerebellar pathology. Tijssen MA, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Mar 28;54(6):1350–6

Therapeutic motor training ameliorates cerebellar effects of postnatal binge alcohol. Klintsova AY, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 2000 Jan–Feb;22(1):125–32 (61 ref.)

Posttraumatic stress disorder: cerebellar regulation of psychological, interpersonal, and biological responses to trauma? [see comments] Ursano RJ, et al. **Psychiatry** 1999 Winter;62(4):325–8. Comment in: Psychiatry 1999 Winter;62(4):289–92.

[The cerebellum oracle: the body's own virtual reality center (news)] **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 2000 Jan;68(1):A8, A10 **(Ger)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

More cerebellar granule cells following prenatal low–dose X–irradiation. Schmitz C, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jul 28; 872(1–2):250–3

Establishment of a biological indicator for the radiation and safety of diagnostic ultrasound using apoptosis. Oh H, et al. **In Vivo** 2000 Mar–Apr;14(2):345–9

Role of caspases in ionizing radiation–induced apoptosis in the developing cerebellum. Ferrer I. **J Neurobiol** 1999 Dec; 41(4):549–58

RADIOGRAPHY

Tentorial meningiomas. Report on twenty–seven cases. Bret P, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 2000;142(5):513–26

Cerebellar vermis area in schizophrenic patients – a post–mortem study. Supprian T, et al. **Schizophr Res** 2000 Mar 16;42(1):19–28 (51 ref.)

[Polymorphism in neuroradiological manifestations of tuberous sclerosis] Alikhanov AA, et al. **Zh Nevrol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1999;99(11):44–5 **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Is synaptic dopamine concentration the exclusive factor which alters the in vivo binding of [11C]raclopride?: PET studies combined with microdialysis in conscious monkeys. Tsukada H, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Sep 11;841(1–2):160–9

Low cerebral glucose extraction rates in the human medial temporal cortex and cerebellum. Sakamoto S, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 2000 Jan 1;172(1):41–8

Cerebellar hypoactivity in frequent marijuana users. Block RI, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 Mar 20;11(4):749–53

SECRETION

BDNF gene transfer to the mammalian brain using CNS–derived neural precursors. Rubio F, et al. **Gene Ther** 1999 Nov;6(11):1851–66

SURGERY

Referring to the posterior fossa cranioectomy and tonsillar resection in order to treat Chiari I malformation with syringomyelia [letter; comment] **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1999;141(8):902–3. Comment on: Acta Neurochir (Wien) 1998;140(8):745–54.

Referring to the posterior fossa cranioectomy and tonsillar resection in order to treat Chiari I malformation with syringomyelia [letter; comment] Royo Salvador MB. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1999;141(9):1020–1. Comment on: Acta Neurochir (Wien) 1998;140(8):745–54.

The cerebellum contributes to higher functions during development: evidence from a series of children surgically treated for posterior fossa tumours. Riva D, et al. **Brain** 2000 May;123 (Pt 5):1051–61

Immediate surgery reduces mortality in deeply comatose patients with spontaneous cerebellar hemorrhage. Yanaka K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 2000 Jun;40(6):295–9; discussion 299–300

Microsurgical treatment of infratentorial malformations. Morcos JJ, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1999 Jul; 10(3):441–74 (73 ref.)

CEREBELLUM

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Sonographic visualization of neonatal posterior fossa abnormalities through the posterolateral fontanelle. Luna JA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Feb;174(2):561–7

Cerebellar hypoplasia: could it be a sonographic finding of abnormal fetal karyotype in early pregnancy? Rosati P, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1999 Nov–Dec;14(6):365–7

Three–dimensional ultrasound in the assessment of fetal cerebellar transverse and antero–posterior diameters. Chang CH, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 2000 Feb; 26(2):175–82

Fetal transverse cerebellar diameter measurements in normal and reduced fetal growth. Vinkesteijn AS, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jan;15(1):47–51

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Dynamic transformation of Bergmann glial fibers proceeds in correlation with dendritic outgrowth and synapse formation of cerebellar Purkinje cells. Yamada K, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Feb 28;418(1):106–20

Fast scanning and efficient photodetection in a simple two–photon microscope. Tan YP, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1999 Oct 15;92(1–2):123–35

Clustering of the group III metabotropic glutamate receptor 4a at parallel fiber synaptic terminals in the rat cerebellar molecular layer. Mateos JM, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1999 Oct; 35(1):71–4

Unipolar brush cell: a potential feedforward excitatory interneuron of the cerebellum. Diño MR, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;98(4):625–36

VIROLOGY

Theiler's murine encephalomyelitis virus induces rapid necrosis and delayed apoptosis in myelinated mouse cerebellar explant cultures. Anderson R, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jun 23;868(2):259–67

CEREBELLUM DISEASES see **CEREBELLAR DISEASES**

CEREBRAL AMYLOID ANGIOPATHY

Hereditary cystatin C amyloid angiopathy. Olafsson I, et al. **Amyloid** 2000 Mar;7(1):70–9 (102 ref.)

BLOOD

Plasma beta–amyloid peptide, transforming growth factor–beta 1, and risk for cerebral amyloid angiopathy. Greenberg SM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 Apr; 903:144–9

CLASSIFICATION

Cerebral amyloid angiopathy: an overview. Yamada M. **Neuropathology** 2000 Mar;20(1):8–22 (129 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Giant cell angiitis of the central nervous system with amyloid angiopathy. A case report and review of the literature. Streichenberger N, et al. **Clin Exp Pathol** 1999;47(6):311–7 (34 ref.)

Absence of cystatin C mutation in sporadic cerebral amyloid angiopathy–related hemorrhage. McCarron MO, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Jan 11;54(1):242–4

[Intracerebral hemorrhage in the context of amyloid angiopathy] Hagen T. **Radiologe** 1999 Oct;39(10):847–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Cerebral amyloid angiopathy (CAA) with presentation as a brain inflammatory pseudo–tumour. Polivka M, et al. **Clin Exp Pathol** 1999;47(6):303–10

[Cerebral amyloid angiopathy: forms of presentation [letter] Borrás–Moreno JM, et al. **Rev Neurol** 2000 Jan 16–31; 30(2):199–200 **(Spa)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Plasma beta–amyloid peptide, transforming growth factor–beta 1, and risk for cerebral amyloid angiopathy. Greenberg SM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 Apr; 903:144–9

GENETICS

Familial cerebral amyloid angiopathies and dementia. Frangione B, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 2000;14 Suppl 1:S25–30 (47 ref.)

Apolipoprotein E genotype and cerebral amyloid angiopathy–related hemorrhage. McCarron MO, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 Apr;903:176–9 (30 ref.)

Relationship between severe amyloid angiopathy, apolipoprotein E genotype, and vascular lesions in Alzheimer's disease. Olichney JM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 Apr;903:138–43 (31 ref.)

Novel presenilin–1 mutation with widespread cortical amyloid deposition but limited cerebral amyloid angiopathy. Yasuda M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 2000 Feb;68(2):220–3

Apolipoprotein E genotype and the risk of recurrent lobar intracerebral hemorrhage [see comments] O'Donnell HC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Jan 27;342(4):240–5. Comment in: N Engl J Med 2000 Jan 27;342(4):276–9.

Lobar intracerebral hemorrhage [editorial; comment] Sacco RL. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Jan 27;342(4):276–9. Comment on: N Engl J Med 2000 Jan 27;342(4):240–5.

A deletion polymorphism of alpha(2)–macroglobulin gene and cerebral amyloid angiopathy. Yamada M, et al. **Stroke** 1999 Nov;30(11):2277–9

METABOLISM

[The CNS amyloid] Ortega–Aznar A, et al. **Rev Neurol** 2000 Jun 16–30;30(12):1175–80 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Age–related plaque morphology and C–terminal heterogeneity of amyloid beta in Dutch–type hereditary cerebral hemorrhage with amyloidosis. Maat–Schieman ML, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 2000 Apr;99(4):409–19

Ultrastructural evidence of early non–fibrillar Abeta42 in the capillary basement membrane of patients with hereditary cerebral hemorrhage with amyloidosis, Dutch type. Natté R, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1999 Dec;98(6):577–82

Relationship between severe amyloid angiopathy, apolipoprotein E genotype, and vascular lesions in Alzheimer's disease. Olichney JM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 Apr;903:138–43 (31 ref.)

Alzheimer's disease–like cerebrovascular pathology in transforming growth factor–beta 1 transgenic mice and functional metabolic correlates. Wyss–Coray T, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 Apr;903:317–23

Association between severe cerebral amyloid angiopathy and cerebrovascular lesions in Alzheimer disease is not a spurious one attributable to apolipoprotein E4. Olichney JM, et al. **Arch Neurol** 2000 Jun;57(6):869–74

Giant cell angiitis of the central nervous system with amyloid angiopathy. A case report and review of the literature. Streichenberger N, et al. **Clin Exp Pathol** 1999;47(6):311–7 (34 ref.)

Possible link between lipid metabolism and cerebral amyloid angiopathy in Alzheimer's disease: A role for high–density lipoproteins? Mulder M, et al. **Haemostasis** 1998 May–Aug; 28(3–4):174–94 (218 ref.)

Cerebral beta amyloid angiopathy is a risk factor for cerebral ischemic infarction. A case control study in human brain biopsies. Cadavid D, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 2000 Sep;59(9):768–73

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 10–2000. A 63–year–old man with changes in behavior and ataxia [clinical conference] Caplan LR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Mar 30;342(13):957–65

MRI detection of new hemorrhages: potential marker of progression in cerebral amyloid angiopathy. Greenberg SM, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Sep 22;53(5):1135–8

Cerebral amyloid angiopathy: an overview. Yamada M. **Neuropathology** 2000 Mar;20(1):8–22 (129 ref.)

Neuronal overexpression of mutant amyloid precursor protein results in prominent deposition of cerebrovascular amyloid. Calhoun ME, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Nov 23;96(24):14088–93

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Ultrastructural evidence of early non–fibrillar Abeta42 in the capillary basement membrane of patients with hereditary cerebral hemorrhage with amyloidosis, Dutch type. Natté R, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1999 Dec;98(6):577–82

Mechanisms of cerebrovascular amyloid deposition. Lessons from mouse models. Burgermeister P, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 Apr;903:307–16 (65 ref.)

Apolipoprotein E, smooth muscle cells and the pathogenesis of cerebral amyloid angiopathy: the potential role of impaired cerebrovascular A beta clearance. Prior R, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 Apr;903:180–6 (24 ref.)

Cerebral amyloid angiopathy: accumulation of A beta in interstitial fluid drainage pathways in Alzheimer's disease. Weller RO, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 Apr;903:110–7 (21 ref.)

Familial British dementia with amyloid angiopathy: early clinical, neuropsychological and imaging findings. Mead S, et al. **Brain** 2000 May;123 (Pt 5):975–91

Amyloid beta–protein length and cerebral amyloid angiopathy–related haemorrhage. McCarron MO, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 Apr 7;11(5):937–40

SURGERY

Surgical intervention, biopsy and APOE genotype in cerebral amyloid angiopathy–related haemorrhage. McCarron MO, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1999 Oct;13(5):462–7

CEREBRAL ANEURYSM see **INTRACRANIAL ANEURYSM**

CEREBRAL ANGIITIS see **VASCULITIS, CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM**

CEREBRAL ANGIOGRAPHY

Registration of 3D cerebral vessels with 2D digital angiograms: clinical evaluation. Bullitt E, et al. **Acad Radiol** 1999 Sep;6(9):539–46

The influence of vascular pressure and angiographic characteristics on haemorrhage from arteriovenous malformations. Miyasaka Y, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 2000;142(1):39–43

Cerebral MR venography: normal anatomy and potential diagnostic pitfalls. Ayanzen RH, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 2000 Jan;21(1):74–8

Is an early angiogram needed? [letter] Guo WY. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 2000 Mar;21(3):608–9

Flow dynamics in a lethal anterior communicating artery aneurysm. Kerber CW, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1999 Nov–Dec;20(10):2000–3

An unusual variant of the fronto–orbital artery. Lee ER, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 2000 May;21(5):939–40

Angiographic and clinical characteristics of patients with cerebral arteriovenous malformations associated with hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia. Matsubara S, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 2000 Jun–Jul;21(6):1016–20

Idiopathic ischemic cerebral infarction in childhood: depiction of arterial abnormalities by MR angiography and catheter angiography. Rollins N, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 2000 Mar;21(3):549–56

Variations of the superficial middle cerebral vein: classification using three–dimensional CT angiography. Suzuki Y, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 2000 May; 21(5):932–8

Curved planar reformatted CT angiography: utility for the evaluation of aneurysms at the carotid siphon [letter; comment] Teasdale E. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 2000 May; 21(5):985. Comment on: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1999 Jun–Jul;20(6):1025–30.

Utility, safety, and accuracy of intraoperative angiography in the surgical treatment of aneurysms and arteriovenous malformations. Vitaz TW, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1999 Sep;20(8):1457–61

Detection of clinically silent intracranial emboli ipsilateral to internal carotid occlusions during cerebral angiography. Dagirmanjian A, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Feb; 174(2):367–9

Comparison of transcranial Doppler ultrasound and computed tomography angiography in symptomatic middle cerebral artery stenosis. Suwanwela NC, et al. **Australas Radiol** 2000 May;44(2):174–7

The carotid compression test for therapeutic occlusion of the internal carotid artery. Comparison of angiography with transcranial Doppler sonography. Hetzel A, et al. **Cerebrovasc Dis** 2000 May–Jun;10(3):194–9

CT angiography for the diagnosis of aneurysm in the bifurcation of the middle cerebral artery. Shen WC. **Eur J Radiol** 1999 Nov;32(2):129–35

Cerebral vasculitis in a case of Sydenham's chorea. Ryan MM, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1999 Dec;14(12):815–8

A case of unilateral deep cerebral venous thrombosis [letter] Röther J, et al. **J Neurol** 1999 Nov;246(11):1096–7

Functional outcome and quality of life after angiography and operation for unruptured intracranial aneurysms. On behalf of the MARS Study Group. Raaymakers TW. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 2000 May;68(5):571–6

Pneumoangiogram in a patient with severe head injury. Case illustration. Akaishi K, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Mar; 92(3):502

Enlarging vertebrobasilar dolichoectasia with subarachnoid hemorrhage heralded by recurrent ischemia. Case illustration. Flemming KD, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Mar; 92(3):504

Use of spiral computerized tomography angiography in patients with subarachnoid hemorrhage in whom subtraction angiography did not reveal cerebral aneurysms. Hashimoto H, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Feb;92(2):278–83

Patient presentation, angiographic features, and treatment of strangulation–induced bilateral dissection of the cervical internal carotid artery. Report of three cases. Malek AM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Mar;92(3):481–7

Long–term follow–up study of unruptured vertebral artery dissection: clinical outcomes and serial angiographic findings. Nakagawa K, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Jul; 93(1):19–25

The image of trauma: nail gun injury to the right ear and base of skull. Eachempati SR, et al. **J Trauma** 1999 Nov; 47(5):985

Cerebral tomographic findings in patients undergoing carotid endarterectomy for asymptomatic carotid stenosis: short–term and long–term implications. Cao P, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1999 Jun;29(6):995–1005

Angiographic evaluation and correlative anatomy. Ockner JL, et al. **Neuroimaging Clin N Am** 1999 Aug;9(3):475–90 (15 ref.)

Bilateral simultaneous thalamic hemorrhages—case report. Imai K. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 2000 Jul;40(7):369–71

Dural sinus thrombosis in a patient with protein S deficiency—case report. Kuroki K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1999 Dec;39(13):928–31

Arteriovenous fistula in neurofibromatosis. Ma X, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Jul 25;55(2):288

The double lumen: a pathognomonic angiographic sign of arterial dissection? Drapkin AJ. **Neuroradiology** 2000 Mar; 42(3):203–5

Cerebral vasculopathy secondary to leptomeningeal gliomatosis: angiography. Masters LT, et al. **Neuroradiology** 2000 Feb;42(2):139–41

"De novo" formation of intracranial aneurysms: who is at risk? Tonn J, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1999 Sep;41(9):674–9

Carotid artery–sygmoid sinus fistula: a rare complication of

gunshot wound on the base of the cranium. Botelho RV, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1999 Oct;22(2–3):121–3
Endovascular treatment of basilar trunk aneurysm associated with fenestration of the basilar artery. Nagashima H, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1999 Dec;22(4):219–21
Radiographic evidence and surgical confirmation of a saccular aneurysm on a hypoplastic duplicated A1 segment of the anterior cerebral artery: case report. **Neurosurgery** 2000 Feb;46(2):482–4
Computed tomographic angiography versus digital subtraction angiography for the diagnosis and early treatment of ruptured intracranial aneurysms. Anderson GB, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1999 Dec;45(6):1315–20; discussion 1320–2
Association of cerebral arteriovenous malformations and spontaneous occlusion of major feeding arteries: clinical and therapeutic implications. Enam SA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1999 Nov;45(5):1105–11; discussion 1111–2 (45 ref.)
Clinical and angiographic results of endosaccular coiling treatment of giant and very large intracranial aneurysms: a 7-year, single-center experience. Gruber A, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1999 Oct;45(4):793–803; discussion 803–4
False localization of rupture site in patients with multiple cerebral aneurysms and subarachnoid hemorrhage. Hino A, et al. **Neurosurgery** 2000 Apr;46(4):825–30
Prognostic value and determinants of ultraearly angiographic vasospasm after aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage [letter; comment] Kanat A, et al. **Neurosurgery** 2000 Feb; 46(2):505–7. Comment on: Neurosurgery 1999 May;44(5):967–73; discussion 973–4.
Angiographic long-term follow-up data for arteriovenous malformations previously proven to be obliterated after gamma knife radiosurgery. Lindqvist M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 2000 Apr;46(4):803–8; discussion 809–10
Intraoperative angiography of brain arteriovenous malformations. Munshi I, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1999 Sep; 45(3):491–7; discussion 497–9
The fate of intracranial microaneurysms treated with bipolar electrocoagulation and parent vessel reinforcement. Nussbaum ES, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1999 Nov;45(5):1172–4; discussion 1174–5
Comparison of transcranial Doppler investigation of aneurysmal vasospasm with digital subtraction angiographic and clinical findings. Okada Y, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1999 Sep;45(3):443–9; discussion 449–50
Prevention and treatment of thromboembolic and ischemic complications associated with endovascular procedures: Part I--Pathophysiological and pharmacological features. Qureshi AI, et al. **Neurosurgery** 2000 Jun;46(6):1344–59 (129 ref.)
Prevention and treatment of thromboembolic and ischemic complications associated with endovascular procedures: Part II--Clinical aspects and recommendations. Qureshi AI, et al. **Neurosurgery** 2000 Jun;46(6):1360–75; discussion 1375–6 (102 ref.)
Subarachnoid hemorrhage from vertebrobasilar dissecting aneurysm treated with staged bilateral vertebral artery occlusion: the importance of early follow-up angiography: technical case report. Redekop G, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1999 Nov;45(5):1258–62; discussion 1262–3
Quadrigeminal variant of perimesencephalic nonaneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage. Schwartz TH, et al. **Neurosurgery** 2000 Mar;46(3):584–8 (31 ref.)
Management of residual dysplastic vessels after cerebral arteriovenous malformation resection: implications for postoperative angiography. Solomon RA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 2000 May;46(5):1052–60; discussion 1060–2
Microsurgical resection of brainstem, thalamic, and basal ganglia angiographically occult vascular malformations. Steinberg GK, et al. **Neurosurgery** 2000 Feb;46(2):260–70; discussion 270–1
What percentage of surgically clipped intracranial aneurysms have residual necks? Thornton J, et al. **Neurosurgery** 2000 Jun;46(6):1294–8; discussion 1298–300 (16 ref.)
Vein of galen malformation. Mericle RA, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1999 Nov;31(5):279–80
Small but quantifiable patient preference for MRA versus catheter angiography [letter; comment] Obuchowski NA, et al. **Stroke** 1999 Oct;30(10):2247–8. Comment on: Stroke 1997 Jul;28(7):1330–9.
Transfemoral digital subtraction angiography for assessment of vertebral artery occlusion in rats [letter] Plaschke K, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Jul;31(7):1789–90
Interrelation between plaque surface morphology and degree of stenosis on carotid angiograms and the risk of ischemic stroke in patients with symptomatic carotid stenosis. On behalf of the European Carotid Surgery Trialists' Collaborative Group. Rothwell PM, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Mar; 31(3):615–21
Low risk of ischemic stroke in patients with reduced internal carotid artery lumen diameter distal to severe symptomatic carotid stenosis: cerebral protection due to low poststenotic flow? On behalf of the European Carotid Surgery Trialists' Collaborative Group [see comments] Rothwell PM, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Mar;31(3):622–30. Comment in: Stroke 2000 Jul;31(7):1787.
Spontaneous resolution of bilateral traumatic carotid cavernous fistulas and development of trans-sellar intercarotid vascular communication: case report. Alkhani A, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1999 Dec;52(6):627–9
Dural waisting as a sign of subarachnoid extension of cavernous carotid aneurysms: a follow-up case report. White JA, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1999 Dec;52(6):607–9; discussion 609–10
[Infectious aneurysms of the cavernous carotid artery] Marsot-Dupuch K, et al. **J Radiol** 2000 Aug;81(8):891–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hypertensive putaminal hemorrhage with extensive subarachnoid hemorrhage presenting extravasation of contrast material during angiography: case report] Kanai H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 2000 May;28(5):465–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A state of confusion following cerebral angiography with iopamidol: a case report] Onizuka K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1999 Nov;27(11):1027–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The three-dimensional CT angiography findings of ruptured aneurysms hardly detectable by repeated cerebral angiography] Takabatake Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 2000 Mar;28(3):237–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of angiographically occult arteriovenous malformation with metaplasia (so-called brain stone)] Takeuchi T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 2000 May;28(5):441–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Neurologic complications of cerebral angiography. A retrospective study of complication rate and patient risk factors. Leffers AM, et al. **Acta Radiol** 2000 May; 41(3):204–10
Incidence of postangiographic abnormalities revealed by diffusion-weighted MR imaging. Britt PM, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 2000 Jan;21(1):55–9
Arterial dissections complicating cerebral angiography and cerebrovascular interventions. Cloft HJ, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 2000 Mar;21(3):541–5
Silent embolism in diagnostic cerebral angiography and neurointerventional procedures: a prospective study. Bendszus M, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Nov 6;354(9190):1594–7
Silent embolism after cerebral angiography--what harm? [comment] Heiserman JE. **Lancet** 1999 Nov 6; 354(9190):1577–8. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Nov 6;354(9190):1594–7.
Normal diffusion-weighted imaging in cerebral air embolism complicating angiography. Sayama T, et al. **Neuroradiology** 2000 Mar;42(3):192–4
Brain tumors: complications of cerebral angiography accompanied by intraarterial chemotherapy. Gelman M, et al. **Radiology** 1999 Oct;213(1):135–40

HISTORY

Neuroradiology classics. Wolpert SM. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1999 Oct;20(9):1752–3
[Thorotrast. How an immediate success can become a failure in the long run] Andersson M. **Ugeskr Laeger** 2000 Jan 3;162(1):50–1 **(Dan)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Computer-assisted resection of cerebral arteriovenous malformations. Muacevic A, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1999 Nov; 45(5):1164–70; discussion 1170–1

METHODS

Efficacy of targeted CT angiography in evaluation of intracranial internal carotid artery disease. Iwanaga S, et al. **Acad Radiol** 2000 May;7(5):325–34
Contrast-enhanced MR angiography: the effects of k-space truncation on luminal representation in a carotid artery phantom model. Melhem ER, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 2000 Jun-Jul;21(6):1028–31
Remote-rendered 3D CT angiography (3DCTA) as an intraoperative aid in cerebrovascular neurosurgery. Wilkinson EP, et al. **Comput Aided Surg** 1999;4(5):256–63
Catheter and MR angiography of persistent trigeminal artery associated with occipital arteriovenous malformation. Oran I, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 2000 Jan-Feb; 24(1):33–5
Use of single-slice thick slab phase-contrast angiography for the diagnosis of dural venous sinus thrombosis. Adams WM, et al. **Eur Radiol** 1999;9(8):1614–9
Determining x-ray projections for coil treatments of intracranial aneurysms. Wilson DL, et al. **IEEE Trans Med Imaging** 1999 Oct;18(10):973–80
Combining stereotactic angiography and 3D time-of-flight magnetic resonance angiography in treatment planning for arteriovenous malformation radiosurgery. Bednarz G, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Mar 15;46(5):1149–54
High-resolution magnetic resonance angiography of the mouse brain: application to murine focal cerebral ischemia models. Beckmann N, et al. **J Magn Reson** 1999 Oct; 140(2):442–50
Computerized tomography angiography in patients with subarachnoid hemorrhage: from aneurysm detection to treatment without conventional angiography. Velthuis BK, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1999 Nov;91(5):761–7
Temporary balloon occlusion of internal carotid artery : a simple and reliable clinical test. Sudhakar KV, et al. **Neurol India** 2000 Jun;48(2):140–3
Persistent primitive trigeminal artery imaged by three-dimensional computed tomography angiography--two case reports. Suzuki Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1999 Oct;39(11):748–51
Gadodiamide as an alternative contrast medium in cerebral angiography in a patient with sensitivity to iodinated contrast medium. Arat A, et al. **Neuroradiology** 2000 Jan; 42(1):34–7; discussion 37–9
Predictors of clinical improvement, angiographic recanalization, and intracranial hemorrhage after intra-arterial thrombolysis for acute ischemic stroke. Suarez JI, et al. **Stroke** 1999 Oct;30(10):2094–100
[Usefulness of selective cerebral angiography by transradial approach] Nagayoshi K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Jan;60(1):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Differential diagnosis between aneurysm and infundibular dilatation in the IC-PC region with 3D-CTA] Kubota T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 2000 Jan;28(1):31–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Detection of the venous system of the skull base using three-dimensional CT angiography (3D-CTA): utility of the subtemporal approach] Suzuki Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 2000 Jan;28(1):17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Detection of the venous system of the skull base using three-dimensional CT angiography (3D-CTA): utility of the pterional and anterior temporal approaches] Suzuki Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1999 Dec;27(12):1091–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Brain 3 D-CT angiography was a useful tool for diagnosis of internal carotid-posterior communicating artery aneurysm: a case of false negative 3 D-MRA] Ikeda K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1999 Sep;51(9):805–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of subarachnoid hemorrhage verified as cerebral vasospasm by using three-dimensional CT angiography (3 D-CTA): reference to comparison with conventional angiography] Oishi H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1999 Sep; 51(9):809–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Persistent primitive trigeminal artery presenting with Weber's syndrome: report of a case with three-dimensional CT angiographic evaluations] Shioya H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 2000 Apr;52(4):315–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A method for the intravital systems computer visualization of an organ's vascular bed] Kagan II, et al. **Morfologiia** 1999;116(5):75–7 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Quality improvement guidelines for adult diagnostic neuroangiography. Cooperative study between the ASNR, ASITN, and the SCVIR. American Society of Neuroradiology. American Society of Interventional and Therapeutic Neuroradiology. Society of Cardiovascular and Interventional Radiology [see comments] **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 2000 Jan;21(1):146–50. Comment in: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 2000 Jan;21(1):44–5.
CT angiography for the detection of cerebral vasospasm in patients with acute subarachnoid hemorrhage. Anderson GB, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 2000 Jun-Jul; 21(6):1011–5
Quality improvement guidelines for adult diagnostic neuroangiography. Cooperative study between ASITN, ASNR and SCVIR. American Society of Interventional and Therapeutic Neuroradiology. American Society of Neuroradiology. Society of Cardiovascular and Interventional Radiology. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 2000 Jan; 11(1):129–34
Quality improvement for diagnostic neuroangiography and other procedures [editorial; comment] Bakal CW. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 2000 Jan;11(1):1–3. Comment on: J Vasc Interv Radiol 2000 Jan;11(1):129–34.
[Value of MRA and CTA in the evaluation of arterial and venous intracranial vessels] Nüssle K, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1999;52(8):265–9 **(Ger)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Patient doses from neuroradiological procedures. Boal T, et al. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1999 Dec;22(4):153–62

CEREBRAL ANOXIA see **HYPOXIA, BRAIN**

CEREBRAL ANOXIA-ISCHEMIA see **HYPOXIA-ISCHEMIA, BRAIN**

CEREBRAL AQUEDUCT

The effects of CSF blockage in early-onset hydrocephalus on the activity of the germinal epithelium. Vetsika EK, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1999 Dec;9 Suppl 1:43–4
Benign aqueductal cyst causing bilateral internuclear ophthalmoplegia after external ventricular drainage. Case report. Shin M, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Mar;92(3):490–2
An intrasylvian "fibroma" in a child with cystic fibrosis: case report. Pollack LF, et al. **Neurosurgery** 2000 Mar; 46(3):744–7
How effective is endoscopic third ventriculostomy in treating adult hydrocephalus caused by primary aqueductal stenosis? Tisell M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 2000 Jan; 46(1):104–10; discussion 110–1
[Left Sylvian fissure meningioma in a one-year-eight-month old child] Mitsuyama T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 2000 May; 28(5):459–64 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CEREBRAL AQUEDUCT

ABNORMALITIES

Congenital bilateral perisylvian syndrome and eating epilepsy. Kishi T, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1999;42(4):241–3

Autosomal recessive hydrocephalus due to congenital stenosis of the aqueduct of sylvius. Hamada H, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1999 Nov;19(11):1067–9

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Detection of a relation between respiration and CSF pulsation with an echoplanar technique. Klose U, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 2000 Apr;11(4):438–44

BLOOD SUPPLY

Pure sylvian fissure arteriovenous malformations. Zimmerman G, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Jan;92(1):39–44

PATHOLOGY

Aqueductal stenosis and hydrocephalus in an infant due to aspergillus infection. van Landeghem FK, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 2000 Jan–Feb;19(1):26–9

Subacute sclerosing panencephalitis in a case of aqueductal stenosis. Shah N, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1999 Dec; 97(12):501, 503

The caudal infrasylvian surface in dyslexia: novel magnetic resonance imaging–based findings. Green RL, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Sep 22;53(5):974–81

Aqueduct stenosis due to venous ectasia with a dural arteriovenous fistula. Brugières P, et al. **Neuroradiology** 2000 Apr;42(4):267–71

Endoscopic aqueductoplasty: technique and results. Schroeder HW, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1999 Sep;45(3):508–15; discussion 515–8

[L–dopa effective parkinsonism appeared after shunt revision of the aqueductal stenosis: report of two cases] Ochiai H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 2000 May;52(5):425–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of unilateral suckling on nursing behavior and c–fos activity in the caudal periaqueductal gray in rats. Lonstein JS, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1999 Dec;35(4):264–75

Detection of a relation between respiration and CSF pulsation with an echoplanar technique. Klose U, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 2000 Apr;11(4):438–44

RADIOGRAPHY

Pneumocephalus associated with aqueductal stenosis: three–dimensional computed tomographic demonstration of skull–base defects. Kuba H, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 2000 Jan;16(1):1–3

SURGERY

Analysis of aqueductal cerebrospinal fluid flow after endoscopic aqueductoplasty by using cine phase–contrast magnetic resonance imaging. Schroeder HW, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Aug;93(2):237–44

Neuroendoscopic aqueductal stent placement procedure for isolated fourth ventricle after ventricular shunt placement. Case report. Shin M, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Jun; 92(6):1036–9

Pure sylvian fissure arteriovenous malformations. Zimmerman G, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Jan;92(1):39–44

Endoscopic aqueductal plasty via the fourth ventricle through the cerebellar hemisphere under navigating system guidance—technical note. Hamada H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1999 Dec;39(13):950–2; discussion 952–4

Endoscopic aqueductoplasty: technique and results. Schroeder HW, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1999 Sep;45(3):508–15; discussion 515–8

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Aqueduct stenosis in hydrocephalus: ultrastructural investigation in neonatal H–Tx rat brain. Boillat CA, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1999 Dec;9 Suppl 1:44–6

CEREBRAL ARTERIAL CIRCLE see CIRCLE OF WILLIS

CEREBRAL ARTERIAL DISEASES

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Cerebral arteritis following methylphenidate use. Schteinschnaider A, et al. **J Child Neurol** 2000 Apr; 15(4):265–7

COMPLICATIONS

Radiology forum: imaging quiz case 1. Hemifacial spasm (HFS) due to an enlarged basilar artery compressing the right seventh cranial nerve (basilar artery dolichoectasia). Lasak JM, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Aug;126(8):1030, 1034

One–and–a–half syndrome: a different type [letter] Ilhan A, et al. **Eye** 1999 Dec;13 (Pt 6):805–7

[The formation of true saccular aneurysms from diverticula of the cerebral arterial walls] Sakovich VP, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir Im N N Burdenko** 1999 Oct–Dec; (4):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Presentation and prognosis of bilateral infarcts in the territory of the superior cerebellar artery. Stangel M, et al. **Cerebrovasc Dis** 1999 Nov–Dec;9(6):328–33

Ruptured intracranial mycotic aneurysm presenting as cerebral haemorrhage in an infant: case report and review of the literature. Piastra M, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 2000 Mar;16(3):190–3 (32 ref.)

Noninvasive magnetic resonance imaging evaluation of cerebral blood flow with acetazolamide challenge in patients with cerebrovascular stenosis. Detre JA, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1999 Nov;10(5):870–5

[Cavernous sinus syndrome (see comments) (published erratum appears in Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 2000 Feb 12;144(7):352)] van Overbeeke JJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Jan 22;144(4):156–60 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 2000 Apr 22;144(17):824. **(Dut)**

[MR angiography of steno–occlusive lesions of intracranial arteries: a comparative study between turbo MRA and conventional MRA] Kominami M, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Sep; 59(11):504–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Clinical study of therapeutic time window of local fibrinolysis for acute middle cerebral artery occlusion] Yamanome T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1999 Sep;51(9):779–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Ruptured intracranial mycotic aneurysm presenting as cerebral haemorrhage in an infant: case report and review of the literature. Piastra M, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 2000 Mar;16(3):190–3 (32 ref.)

Risk factors for stroke in different levels of cerebral arterial disease. Kim JS, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1999;42(3):150–6

PATHOLOGY

Risk factors for stroke in different levels of cerebral arterial disease. Kim JS, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1999;42(3):150–6

A case study of ligation induced calcification in middle cerebral artery in rat. Tseng MT, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 2000 Apr;15(2):483–6

MRI findings of small subcortical "lacunar–like" infarction resulting from large vessel disease. Adachi T, et al. **J Neurol** 2000 Apr;247(4):280–5

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Usefulness of hemodynamic evaluation in patients with major cerebral arterial occlusive disease before cardiac surgery. Kitahara T, et al. **Keio J Med** 2000 Feb;49 Suppl 1:A83–5

Middle cerebral artery occlusion produces secondary, remote impairment in hippocampal plasticity of rats – involvement of N–methyl–D–aspartate receptors? Sopala M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Mar 10;281(2–3):143–6

[Clinical study of therapeutic time window of local fibrinolysis for acute middle cerebral artery occlusion] Yamanome T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1999 Sep;51(9):779–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Long–term functional end points following middle cerebral artery occlusion in the rat. Hudzik TJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 2000 Mar;65(3):553–62

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Prediction of improvement of cerebral perfusion with I–123 iomazenil SPECT. Tsuchida T, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1999 Aug;13(4):265–8

Relationship between residual cerebral blood flow and oxygen metabolism as predictive of ischemic tissue viability: sequential multitracer positron emission tomography scanning of middle cerebral artery occlusion during the critical first 6 hours after stroke in pigs. Sakoh M, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Oct;93(4):647–57

Spontaneous improvement in reduced vasodilatory capacity in major cerebral arterial occlusive disease. Cao B, et al. **Neuroradiology** 2000 Jan;42(1):19–25

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Distribution of cerebral microembolism in the anterior and middle cerebral arteries. Wijman CA, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 2000 Feb;101(2):122–7

Development and applications of 4–D ultrasound (dynamic 3–D) in neurosonology. Delcker A, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 1999 Oct;9(4):229–34

Three–dimensional transcranial color–coded sonography for the examination of the arteries of the circle of Willis. Schminke U, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 2000 Jul;10(3):173–6

CEREBRAL ARTERIES

see related

CEREBRAL ANGIOGRAPHY

The head arterial glucose level is not the reference site for generation of the portal signal in conscious dogs. Hsieh PS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Oct;277(4 Pt 1):E678–84

Cerebral arterial gas embolism by helium: an unusual case successfully treated with hyperbaric oxygen and lidocaine. Mitchell SJ, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 2000 Mar;35(3):300–3

Pulmonary cyst and cerebral arterial gas embolism in a hypobaric chamber: a case report. Cable GG, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 2000 Feb;71(2):172–6

Cerebral near infrared spectroscopy: emitter–detector separation must be increased. Germon TJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 Jun;82(6):831–7

Acute lethal stroke affecting all brain–supplying cerebral arteries due to paradoxical embolism through a patent foramen ovale. Heckmann JG, et al. **Cerebrovasc Dis** 2000 Mar–Apr;10(2):164

Microglia and macrophages are the major source of tumor necrosis factor in permanent middle cerebral artery occlusion in mice. Gregersen R, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 2000 Jan;20(1):53–65

Periinfarct and remote excitability changes after transient middle cerebral artery occlusion. Neumann–Haefelin T, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 2000 Jan;20(1):45–52

Correlation between N–acetylaspartate levels and histopathologic changes in cortical infarcts of mice after middle cerebral artery occlusion. Sager TN, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 2000 May;20(5):780–8

A temporal MRI assessment of neuropathology after transient middle cerebral artery occlusion in the rat: correlations with behavior. Virley D, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 2000 Mar;20(3):563–82

Anesthetic management of severe chronic cardiopulmonary failure during endovascular embolization of a PICA aneurysm: a case report. Wang LP, et al. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 2000 Apr;12(2):120–3

Management of massive hemispheric cerebral infarct: is there a ray of hope? Wijdicks EF. **Mayo Clin Proc** 2000 Sep; 75(9):945–52 (48 ref.)

Temporal profile of cytochrome c and caspase–3 immunoreactivities and TUNEL staining after permanent middle cerebral artery occlusion in rats. Sasaki C, et al. **Neurol Res** 2000 Mar;22(2):223–8

Reduction of tyrosine kinase B and tyrosine kinase C inductions by treatment with neurotrophin–3 after transient middle cerebral artery occlusion in rat. Zhang WR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Dec 10;276(3):161–4

Temporary and permanent occlusion of cerebral arteries: indications and techniques. Barr JD. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 2000 Jan;11(1):27–38, vii–viii (60 ref.)

Intravenous low–dose native tissue plasminogen activator for distal embolism in the middle cerebral artery divisions or branches: a pilot study. Nakano S, et al. **Neurosurgery** 2000 Apr;46(4):853–8; discussion 858–9

Radiographic aspects and angioarchitectural arrangements in corrosion casts of the blood supply to the human sternocleidomastoid muscle by the sternocleidomastoid branch of the occipital artery. Fróes LB, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1999 Jul–Aug; 54(4):127–30

[Cerebral intravascular lymphoma during T CD4+ idiopathic lymphopenia syndrome] Guilloton L, et al. **Presse Med** 1999 Sep 25;28(28):1513–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Preliminary study of calculating cerebral arterial blood oxygen saturation using MRI] Nakada K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Jan;60(1):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intracerebral hemorrhage in a patient with moyamoya phenomenon caused by tuberculous arteritis: a case report] Nakayama Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1999 Aug;27(8):751–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ABNORMALITIES

Catheter and MR angiography of persistent trigeminal artery associated with occipital arteriovenous malformation. Oran I, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 2000 Jan–Feb; 24(1):33–5

Transcranial sonography in a patient with a persistent trigeminal artery. Strasser S, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 1999 Oct;9(4):236–8

The representation of the horizontal meridian in the primary visual cortex. Galetta SL, et al. **J Neuroophthalmol** 2000 Jun;20(2):89–91

Persistent primitive trigeminal artery imaged by three–dimensional computed tomography angiography—two case reports. Suzuki Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1999 Oct;39(11):748–51

Scanning electron microscopy of arteriovenous malformations. Yamada S, et al. **Neurol Res** 1999 Sep; 21(6):541–4

Pathology of cerebral vascular malformations. Zabramski JM, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1999 Jul;10(3):395–410 (92 ref.)

Cerebral aneurysms and medical defects, continued [letter; comment] Stehbens WE. **Surg Neurol** 2000 Feb;53(2):197 . Comment on: Surg Neurol 1998 Aug;50(2):141–6. Comment on: Surg Neurol 1999 Nov;52(5):536–8.

[A multidisciplinary approach to the management of cerebral vascular malformations] Estupiñán B, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Dec 1–15;29(11):1013–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A quantitative study of the circulus arteriosus cerebri of the camel (Camelus dromedarius). Ocal MK, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1999 Dec;28(5–6):271–2

In vivo anatomical analysis of arterial contact with trigeminal nerve: detection with three-dimensional spoiled grass imaging. Ueda F, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1999 Sep;72(861):838–45

Effects of hindlimb unloading on rat cerebral, splenic, and mesenteric resistance artery morphology. Wilkerson MK, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1999 Dec;87(6):2115–21

Arteries of the insula. Türe U, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Apr; 92(4):676–87

A median filter for 3D FAST spin echo black blood images of cerebral vessels. Alexander AL, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 2000 Feb;43(2):310–3

High resolution magnetic resonance angiography non-invasively reveals mouse strain differences in the cerebrovascular anatomy in vivo. Beckmann N. **Magn Reson Med** 2000 Aug;44(2):252–8

Noise reduction in 3D perfusion imaging by attenuating the static signal in arterial spin tagging (ASSIST). Ye FQ, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 2000 Jul;44(1):92–100

A protocol for assessing subtraction errors of arterial spin-tagging perfusion techniques in human brain. Yongbi MN, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 2000 Jun;43(6):896–900

Changes in visibility of intracranial arteries on MRA with normal ageing. Kusunoki K, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1999 Nov;41(11):813–9

Microsurgical anatomy of the temporal lobe: part 1: mesial temporal lobe anatomy and its vascular relationships as applied to amygdalohippocampectomy. Wen HT, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1999 Sep;45(3):549–91; discussion 591–2

Relationship of cerebral aneurysms and medial raphes [letter; comment] [see comments] Stehbens WE. **Surg Neurol** 1999 Nov;52(5):536–8. Comment on: Surg Neurol 1998 Aug;50(2):141–6. Comment in: Surg Neurol 2000 Feb;53(2):197.

[Vascularization of the cerebral cortex] Duvernoy HM. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1999;155(9):684–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A method for the intravital systems computer visualization of an organ's vascular bed] Kagan II, et al. **Morfologiia** 1999;116(5):75–7 **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Adhesion of mononuclear cells from multiple sclerosis patients to cerebral vessels in cryostat sections of normal human brain. Zaffaroni M, et al. **Eur J Neurol** 1999 Sep; 6(5):579–84

DRUG EFFECTS

Cyclosporine A–associated fatal central nervous system angiopathy in a bone marrow transplant recipient: an autopsy case. Koide T, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 2000 Jun;99(6):680–4

Histamine-induced depolarization: ionic mechanisms and role in sustained contraction of rabbit cerebral arteries. Gokina NI, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Jun; 278(6):H2094–104

Role of intracellular Ca(2+) release in histamine-induced depolarization in rabbit middle cerebral artery. Gokina NI, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Jun; 278(6):H2105–14

Role of ET(A) receptors in the regulation of vascular reactivity in rats with congestive heart failure. Thorin E, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Aug; 279(2):H844–51

Attenuation of pressure-induced myogenic contraction and tyrosine phosphorylation by fasudil, a cerebral vasodilator, in rat cerebral artery. Masumoto N, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 May;130(2):219–30

Contractile 5-HT1B receptors in human cerebral arteries: pharmacological characterization and localization with immunocytochemistry. Nilsson T, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Nov;128(6):1133–40

Role of NOC/oFQ in impaired opioid-induced pial artery dilation following brain injury. Armstead WM. **Brain Res** 2000 Jun 30;869(1-2):231–5

Inhibition of protein kinase C counteracts TNFalpha-induced intercellular adhesion molecule 1 expression and fluid phase endocytosis on brain microvascular endothelial cells. Defazio G, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Apr 28;863(1-2):245–8

Angiotensin-(1-7) causes endothelium-dependent relaxation in canine middle cerebral artery. Feterik K, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Aug 4;873(1):75–82

Dipyridamole dilates large cerebral arteries concomitant to headache induction in healthy subjects. Kruuse C, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 2000 Sep;20(9):1372–9

Enhanced pial arteriolar sensitivity to bioactive agents following exposure to endothelin-1. Yakubu MA, et al. **Life Sci** 2000;66(4):307–16

Effects of treatment with 17beta-estradiol on the hypercholesterolemic rabbit middle cerebral artery. Ghanam K, et al. **Maturitas** 2000 Mar 31;34(3):249–60

Hydrogen peroxide induces contraction and raises [Ca2+]i in canine cerebral arterial smooth muscle: participation of cellular signaling pathways. Yang ZW, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1999 Dec; 360(6):646–53

Is the acetazolamide test valid for quantitative assessment of maximal cerebral autoregulatory vasodilation? [letter] Derdeyn CP. **Stroke** 2000 Sep;31(9):2266–78

The vasocontractive action of norepinephrine and serotonin in deep arterioles of rat cerebral gray matter. Takahashi R, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 2000 Feb;190(2):129–42

EMBRYOLOGY

The application of color power angiography to the longitudinal quantification of blood flow volume in the fetal middle cerebral arteries, ascending aorta, descending aorta, and renal arteries during gestation. Konje JC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Feb;182(2):393–400

Effects of maturation on adrenergic neurotransmission in ovine cerebral arteries. Pearce WJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Oct;277(4 Pt 2):R931–7

[Assessment of fetal well-being by measuring cerebral artery blood flow] Hershkovitz R, et al. **Harefuah** 1999 Sep; 137(5–6):220–4 (47 ref.) **(Heb)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Relationship between nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate-diaphorase-reactive neurons and blood vessels in basal ganglia. Govsa F, et al **Neuroscience** 1999; 93(4):1335–7

Maturational differences in soluble guanylate cyclase activity in ovine carotid and cerebral arteries. White CR, et al. **Pediatr Res** 2000 Mar;47(3):369–75

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Postnatal decrease in transforming growth factor alpha is associated with enlarged ventricles, deficient amygdaloid vasculature and performance deficits. Burrows RC, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;96(4):825–36

Correlation between cerebrovascular maturity and periventricular leukomalacia. Inage YW, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 2000 Mar;22(3):204–8

INJURIES

Endovascular therapy of traumatic injuries of the intracranial cerebral arteries. Hemphill JC 3rd, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1999 Oct;15(4):811–29 (63 ref.)

INNERVATION

Peptidergic innervation of human cerebral blood vessels and saccular aneurysms. Büki A, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1999 Oct;98(4):383–8

Effects of maturation on adrenergic neurotransmission in ovine cerebral arteries. Pearce WJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Oct;277(4 Pt 2):R931–7

METABOLISM

Peroxynitrite reversibly inhibits Ca(2+)-activated K(+) channels in rat cerebral artery smooth muscle cells. Brzezinska AK, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Jun;278(6):H1883–90

B(1) and B(2) bradykinin receptors on adventitial fibroblasts of cerebral arteries are coupled to recombinant eNOS. Tsutsui M, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Feb;278(2):H367–72

Altered release of prostaglandins contributes to hypoxic/ischemic impairment of NOC/oFQ cerebrovasodilation. Armstead WM. **Brain Res** 2000 Mar 17;859(1):104–12

Inhibition of protein kinase C counteracts TNFalpha-induced intercellular adhesion molecule 1 expression and fluid phase endocytosis on brain microvascular endothelial cells. Defazio G, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Apr 28;863(1-2):245–8

Localization of dopamine receptor subtypes in systemic arteries. Amenta F, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 2000 Apr; 22(3):277–88

Identification of genes differentially expressed in canine vasospastic cerebral arteries after subarachnoid hemorrhage. Onda H, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1999 Nov;19(11):1279–88

Heme oxygenase-1 and ferritin are increased in cerebral arteries after subarachnoid hemorrhage in monkeys. Ono S, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 2000 Jul;20(7):1066–76

Cerebral vasodilatation induced by stimulation of the pterygopalatine ganglion and greater petrosal nerve in anesthetized monkeys. Toda N, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000; 96(2):393–8

PATHOLOGY

Peptidergic innervation of human cerebral blood vessels and saccular aneurysms. Büki A, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1999 Oct;98(4):383–8

Histological dissociation between intra- and extraparenchymal portion of perforating small arteries after experimental subarachnoid hemorrhage in dogs. Ohkuma H, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1999 Oct;98(4):374–82

A standardized method for measuring intracranial arterial stenosis. Samuels OB, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 2000 Apr;21(4):643–6

Striatocapsular haemorrhage. Chung CS, et al. **Brain** 2000 Sep;123 (Pt 9):1850–62

Risk factors for stroke in different levels of cerebral arterial disease. Kim JS, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1999;42(3):150–6

Evaluation of magnetic resonance angiography with selective maximum intensity projection in patients with childhood moyamoya disease. Takanashi JI, et al. **Europ J Paediatr Neurol** 1998;2(2):83–9

Activation of mitogen-activated protein kinases after permanent cerebral artery occlusion in mouse brain. Wu DC, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 2000 Sep; 20(9):1320–30

Isolated infarction in the territory of lateral posterior choroidal arteries [letter] Saeki N, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 Sep;67(3):413–5

Subarachnoid hemorrhage as a cause of an adaptive response in cerebral arteries. Stoodley M, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Sep;93(3):463–70

Vascular compression of cranial nerves: II: pathophysiology. Møller AR. **Neurol Res** 1999 Jul;21(5):439–43 (54 ref.)

Significance of hyperintense vessels on FLAIR MRI in acute stroke. Kamran S, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Jul 25;55(2):265–9

Acute bilateral cerebellar infarcts in the territory of posterior inferior cerebellar artery. Kang DW, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Aug 22;55(4):582–4

Clinicopathological features of non-atherosclerotic cerebral arterial trunk aneurysms. Mizutani T, et al. **Neuropathology** 2000 Mar;20(1):91–7 (33 ref.)

Postnatal decrease in transforming growth factor alpha is associated with enlarged ventricles, deficient amygdaloid vasculature and performance deficits. Burrows RC, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;96(4):825–36

A case of moyamoya-like vessels combined with brain anomaly. Kato K, et al. **Radiat Med** 1999 Sep–Oct; 17(5):373–7

MR imaging and histologic features of subinsular bright spots on T2-weighted MR images: Virchow-Robin spaces of the extreme capsule and insular cortex. Song CJ, et al. **Radiology** 2000 Mar;214(3):671–7

Noninvasive cerebrovascular assessment of Takayasu arteritis. Cantú C, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Sep;31(9):2197–202

Specific transcranial Doppler flow findings related to the presence and site of arterial occlusion. Demchuk AM, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Jan;31(1):140–6

[MR angiography of steno-occlusive lesions of intracranial arteries: a comparative study between turbo MRA and conventional MRA] Kominami M, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Sep; 59(11):504–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Differential diagnosis between aneurysm and infundibular dilatation in the IC-PC region with 3D-CTA] Kubota T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 2000 Jan;28(1):31–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The structural reorganization of the arteries of the brain and kidneys in experimental aortic coarctation] Ial'tsev AV, et al. **Morfologiia** 2000;117(1):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intraventricular hemorrhage due to the rupture of atherosclerotic dissecting aneurysm of the middle cerebral artery] Bosch J, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 May 16–31; 28(10):973–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[A multidisciplinary approach to the management of cerebral vascular malformations] Estupiñán B, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Dec 1–15;29(11):1013–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Preeclampsia may cause both overperfusion and underperfusion of the brain. A cerebral perfusion based model [letter] Marsál K. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 2000 Sep;79(9):807–9

Gonadal hormones affect diameter of male rat cerebral arteries through endothelium-dependent mechanisms. Geary GG, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Aug;279(2):H610–8

Estrogen reduces mouse cerebral artery tone through endothelial NOS- and cyclooxygenase-dependent mechanisms. Geary GG, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Aug;279(2):H511–9

Histamine-induced depolarization: ionic mechanisms and role in sustained contraction of rabbit cerebral arteries. Gokina NI, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Jun; 278(6):H2094–104

Role of intracellular Ca(2+) release in histamine-induced depolarization in rabbit middle cerebral artery. Gokina NI, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Jun; 278(6):H2105–14

Role of cGMP versus 20-HETE in the vasodilator response to nitric oxide in rat cerebral arteries. Sun CW, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Jul;279(1):H339–50

Gene transfer of calcitonin gene-related peptide to cerebral arteries. Toyoda K, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Feb;278(2):H586–94

Effects of recombinant eNOS gene expression on reactivity of small cerebral arteries. Tsutsui M, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Feb;278(2):H420–7

Conditions permitting suppression of stretch-induced and vasoconstrictor tone by basal nitric oxide activity in porcine cerebral artery. Wallis SJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 Jun; 130(3):567–74

Endothelin-1 contributes to normocapnic hyperoxic pial artery vasoconstriction. Armstead WM. **Brain Res** 1999 Sep 18;842(1):252–5

Angiotensin-(1-7) causes endothelium-dependent relaxation in canine middle cerebral artery. Feterik K, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Aug 4;873(1):75–82

Serotonin, cerebral blood flow, and cerebral metabolic rate in geriatric major depression and normal aging. Nobler MS, et al. **Brain Res Brain Res Rev** 1999 Nov;30(3):250–63 (160 ref.)

Targeted disruption of Kir2.1 and Kir2.2 genes reveals the essential role of the inwardly rectifying K(+) current in K(+)-mediated vasodilation [see comments] Zaritsky JJ, et al. **Circ Res** 2000 Jul 21;87(2):160–6. Comment in: Circ Res 2000 Jul 21;87(2):83–4.

Measurement of cerebral mean transit time by dynamic

susceptibility contrast magnetic resonance imaging. Kamba M, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1999 Sep;31(3):170–3
Doppler sonography to monitor flow in different cerebral arteries in the rabbit. Roatta S, et al. **Exp Physiol** 2000 Jul;85(4):431–8
Middle cerebral artery blood velocity during a valsalva maneuver in the standing position. Pott F, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 May;88(5):1545–50
Adenovirus–mediated gene transfer to human cerebral arteries. Khurana VG, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 2000 Sep;20(9):1360–71
Intravascular pressure–evoked changes in intracellular calcium [Ca2+]i and tone in rat mesenteric and rabbit cerebral arteries in vitro [see comments] Coombes JE, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1999 Dec;13(12):855–8. Comment in: J Hum Hypertens 2000 Jun;14(6):413.
Emotion–related cerebral asymmetry: hemodynamics measured by functional ultrasound [published erratum appears in J Neurol 2000 Feb;247(2):157] Troisi E, et al. **J Neurol** 1999 Dec;246(12):1172–6
Inhibitory effects of halothane, isoflurane, sevoflurane, and pentobarbital on the constriction induced by hypocapnia and bicarbonate in isolated canine cerebral arteries. Ogawa K, et al. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 2000 Apr;12(2):99–106
Heat shock protein 90 is involved in pulsatile flow–induced dilation of rat middle cerebral artery. Viswanathan M, et al. **J Vasc Res** 1999 Nov–Dec;36(6):524–7
The Pruitt–Inahara shunt maintains mean middle cerebral artery velocities within 10% of preoperative values during carotid endarterectomy. Hayes PD, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 2000 Aug;32(2):299–306
H(2)(15)O PET validation of steady–state arterial spin tagging cerebral blood flow measurements in humans. Ye FQ, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 2000 Sep;44(3):450–6
Cerebral blood flow regulation under activation of the primary somatosensory cortex during electrical stimulation of the forearm. Ichimi K, et al. **Neurol Res** 1999 Sep; 21(6):579–84
Role of Ca(2+)–dependent K+ channels in erythrocyte lysate–induced contraction of rabbit cerebral artery. Kim CJ, et al. **Neurol Res** 1999 Oct;21(7):705–11
Ischaemic preconditioning of the endothelium and smooth muscle of cerebral arteries [letter] Deplanque D, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 2000 Sep;21(9):332–3
[Dynamics of blood flow velocity in middle cerebral arteries in dyslexic persons] Fersten E, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1999 Sep–Oct;33(5):1099–108 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Transfontanellar Doppler ultrasound measurement of cerebral blood velocity before and after surgical treatment of hydrocephalus] de Assis MC, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1999 Sep;57(3B):827–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Evaluation of middle cerebral artery blood flow velocity with transcranial Doppler in carotid endarterectomy] Waksman H, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1998 May–Jun;53(3):139–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[The different vascular reactions of intact and ischemic brain to adrenergic exposures] Mirzoian RS, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1999 Sep–Oct;62(5):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cerebrovascular reactivity by means of the breath holding index (voluntary apnea): the reliability of early repetition] Arjona A, et al. **Rev Neurol** 2000 Apr 1–15;30(7):640–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[The contribution of an intraarterial electroencephalographic study in patients with deep epileptogenic foci] García–Asensio S, et al. **Rev Neurol** 2000 Apr 1–15; 30(7):625–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hypersensitivity of cerebral artery response to catecholamine in patients with neurally mediated syncope induced by isoproterenol. Obara C, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 2000 Jun 1; 85(11):1376–9
Altered release of prostaglandins contributes to hypoxic/ischemic impairment of NOC/oFQ cerebrovasodilation. Armstead WM. **Brain Res** 2000 Mar 17;859(1):104–12
Role of NOC/oFQ in impaired opioid–induced pial artery dilation following brain injury. Armstead WM. **Brain Res** 2000 Jun 30;869(1–2):231–5
Dipyridamole dilates large cerebral arteries concomitant to headache induction in healthy subjects. Kruuse C, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 2000 Sep;20(9):1372–9
Dynamics of cerebral injury, perfusion, and blood–brain barrier changes after temporary and permanent middle cerebral artery occlusion in the rat. Kastrup A, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1999 Jul 1;166(2):91–9
Traumatic brain injury reduces myogenic responses in pressurized rodent middle cerebral arteries. Mathew BP, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1999 Dec;16(12):1177–86
The comparison between the cerebral blood flow directly measures and cerebral blood flow velocity in the middle and basilar cerebral arteries measured by transcranial Doppler ultrasonography. Fukushima U, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1999 Dec;61(12):1293–7
Bloody cerebrospinal fluid alters contractility of cultured arteries. Zubkov AY, et al. **Neurol Res** 1999 Sep; 21(6):553–8
c–Jun N–terminal kinase (JNK) and JNK interacting protein response in rat brain after transient middle cerebral artery occlusion. Hayashi T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Apr 28; 284(3):195–9
Spontaneous oscillations of cerebral blood flow velocity in the middle cerebral arteries of normal subjects and schizophrenic patients. Lee SM, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1999 Dec 20;92(2–3):93–102
Postischemic attenuation of cerebral artery reactivity is increased in the presence of tissue plasminogen activator. Cipolla MJ, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Apr;31(4):940–5
Electromechanical alterations in the cerebrovasculature of stroke–prone rats. Smeda JS, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Mar; 31(3):751–8; discussion 758–9

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effects of radiation on cerebral vasculature: a review. O'Connor MM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 2000 Jan;46(1):138–49; discussion 150–1 (169 ref.)

RADIOGRAPHY

Three–dimensional reconstruction of high contrast objects using C–arm image intensifier projection data. Grass M, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1999 Nov–Dec; 23(6):311–21
Isolated infarction in the territory of lateral posterior choroidal arteries [letter] Saeki N, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 Sep;67(3):413–5
3D reconstruction of the cerebral arterial network from stereotactic DSA. Coste E, et al. **Med Phys** 1999 Sep; 26(9):1783–93
Persistent primitive trigeminal artery imaged by three–dimensional computed tomography angiography—two case reports. Suzuki Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1999 Oct;39(11):748–51
[Efficacy of three dimensional CT angiography (3D–CTA) for a first diagnosis of occlusive cerebrovascular disorders] Maekawa M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1999 Jul;27(7):617–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Intraventricular hemorrhage due to the rupture of atherosclerotic dissecting aneurysm of the middle cerebral artery] Bosch J, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 May 16–31; 28(10):973–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

MR and Tc–99m HMPAO SPECT images in a case of unusual widening of perivascular spaces (Virchow–Robin spaces). Ohta H, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1999 Dec;13(6):437–9

SURGERY

Neurointerventional experience with an arteriotomy suture device. Morris PP, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1999 Oct;20(9):1706–9
Transcranial bypass for spontaneous intracranial carotid artery dissection—a case report. Park–Matsumoto YC, et al. **Angiology** 2000 Apr;51(4):335–40; discussion 340–1
Unruptured aneurysms should generally not be clipped. Bladin C. **J Clin Neurosci** 2000 Jul;7(4):347–8 (5 ref.)
Unruptured aneurysms should generally be clipped. Dorsch NW, et al. **J Clin Neurosci** 2000 Jul;7(4):346–7 (5 ref.)

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

A guide to the identification of major cerebral arteries with transcranial color Doppler sonography. Krejza J, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 May;174(5):1297–303
Nucleated red blood cell count at birth as an index of perinatal brain damage. Buonocore G, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Dec;181(6):1500–5
Contrast enhanced pulsed Doppler and colour–coded duplex studies of the cranial vasculature. Haggag KJ, et al. **Eur J Neurol** 1999 Jul;6(4):443–8
Echocontrast agents in neurosonology. Totaro R, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1999 Oct–Dec;14(4):235–9 (30 ref.)
Accuracy and criteria for localizing arterial occlusion with transcranial Doppler. Demchuk AM, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 2000 Jan;10(1):1–12
Transcranial sonography in a patient with a persistent trigeminal artery. Strasser S, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 1999 Oct;9(4):236–8
Emotion–related cerebral asymmetry: hemodynamics measured by functional ultrasound [published erratum appears in J Neurol 2000 Feb;247(2):157] Troisi E, et al. **J Neurol** 1999 Dec;246(12):1172–6
Transcranial Doppler evaluation of blood flow velocity changes in basal cerebral arteries in cerebral AVMs following embolisation and surgery. Tyagi SK, et al. **Neurol India** 2000 Jun;48(2):112–5
Intra–operative measurement of cortical arterial flow volumes in posterior circulation using Doppler sonography. Nagasawa S, et al. **Neurol Res** 2000 Mar;22(2):194–6
Timing of recanalization after tissue plasminogen activator therapy determined by transcranial doppler correlates with clinical recovery from ischemic stroke. Christou I, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Aug;31(8):1812–6
Specific transcranial Doppler flow findings related to the presence and site of arterial occlusion. Demchuk AM, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Jan;31(1):140–6
Relationship between pattern of intracranial artery abnormalities on transcranial doppler and Oxfordshire Community Stroke Project clinical classification of ischemic stroke. Mead GE, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Mar; 31(3):714–9
The effects of beam shape on the ability to predict changes in vessel size from Doppler signal power. Deverson S, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 2000 Feb;26(2):245–53
Reconstruction and visualization of irregularly sampled three– and four–dimensional ultrasound data for cerebrovascular applications. Meairs S, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 2000 Feb;26(2):263–72
Non–invasive diagnosis of ischemic brain damage after cardiopulmonary resuscitation in dogs by using transcranial Doppler ultrasonography. Fukushima U, et al. **Vet Radiol Ultrasound** 2000 Mar–Apr;41(2):172–7
[Improving the visibility of intracranial vessels with the echo–enhancing substance Levovist in duplex sonography] Iglseder B, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 2000 Jun;21(3):107–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Assessment of fetal well–being by measuring cerebral artery blood flow] Hershkovitz R, et al. **Harefuah** 1999 Sep; 137(5–6):220–4 (47 ref.) **(Heb)**
[The value of doppler velocimetry of umbilical and middle cerebral arteries in pregnancy complicated by diabetes mellitus] Poniedzialek–Czajkowska E, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1999 Oct;70(10):672–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Relationship between Doppler velocimetry at middle cerebral artery and umbilical artery and status of newborn] Skotnicki MZ, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 2000 Apr;71(4):368–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Vascular cell components of the medullary arteries in Binswanger's disease brains: a morphometric and immunoelectron microscopic study. Lin JX, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Aug;31(8):1838–42

CEREBRAL ARTERIOSCLEROSIS see **INTRACRANIAL ARTERIOSCLEROSIS**

CEREBRAL ARTERY, ANTERIOR see **ANTERIOR CEREBRAL ARTERY**

CEREBRAL ARTERY DISEASES see **CEREBRAL ARTERIAL DISEASES**

CEREBRAL ARTERY, MIDDLE see **MIDDLE CEREBRAL ARTERY**

CEREBRAL ARTERY, POSTERIOR see **POSTERIOR CEREBRAL ARTERY**

CEREBRAL CAVERNOUS HEMANGIOMA see **HEMANGIOMA, CAVERNOUS, CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM**

CEREBRAL CONCUSSION see **BRAIN CONCUSSION**

CEREBRAL CORTEX

see related
CEREBRAL DECORTICATION
ELECTROENCEPHALOGRAPHY
SPREADING CORTICAL DEPRESSION

Outcome for patients with carotid stenosis undergoing carotid endarterectomy, the cerebral condition followed by extra/intracranial ultrasound examinations. Enevoldsen EM, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1999 Jun;99(6):340–8
Corticobasal degeneration look–alikes. Bhatia KP, et al. **Adv Neurol** 2000;82:169–82 (56 ref.)
Aphasia in corticobasal degeneration. Black SE. **Adv Neurol** 2000;82:123–33 (61 ref.)
Functional imaging studies in corticobasal degeneration. Brooks DJ. **Adv Neurol** 2000;82:209–15 (20 ref.)
Focal and asymmetric cortical degenerative syndromes. Caselli RJ. **Adv Neurol** 2000;82:35–51 (115 ref.)
Neuropsychiatric aspects of corticobasal degeneration. Cummings JL, et al. **Adv Neurol** 2000;82:147–52 (21 ref.)
Speech and swallowing disturbances in corticobasal degeneration. Frattali CM, et al. **Adv Neurol** 2000;82:153–60
Diagnostic controversies: is CBD part of the "pick complex"? Kertesz A, et al. **Adv Neurol** 2000;82:223–31 (88 ref.)
Therapeutic approaches. Kompoliti K, et al. **Adv Neurol** 2000;82:217–21
Parkinsonism in corticobasal degeneration. Lang AE. **Adv Neurol** 2000;82:83–9 (44 ref.)
Apraxia in corticobasal degeneration. Leiguarda R, et al. **Adv Neurol** 2000;82:103–21 (121 ref.)
Phenotypes and prognosis: clinicopathologic studies of corticobasal degeneration. Litvan I, et al. **Adv Neurol** 2000; 82:183–96
Memory and executive processes in corticobasal degeneration. Pillon B, et al. **Adv Neurol** 2000;82:91–101 (69 ref.)
Clinical diagnostic criteria. Riley DE, et al. **Adv Neurol** 2000; 82:29–34 (17 ref.)
Myoclonus in corticobasal degeneration and other neurodegenerations. Thompson PD, et al. **Adv Neurol** 2000; 82:69–81 (30 ref.)
Epidemiologic aspects. Togasaki DM, et al. **Adv Neurol** 2000; 82:53–9 (27 ref.)
Dystonia in corticobasal degeneration. Vanek ZF, et al. **Adv Neurol** 2000;82:61–7 (29 ref.)
Eye movement disorders in corticobasal degeneration. Vidailhet M, et al. **Adv Neurol** 2000;82:161–7 (28 ref.)
Morphologic characteristics of subcortical heterotopia: MR

imaging study. Barkovich AJ. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 2000 Feb;21(2):290–5
Antenatal diagnosis of subependymal heterotopia. Mitchell LA, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 2000 Feb;21(2):296–300
Laminar cortical necrosis in central nervous system lupus: sequential changes in MR images. Kashihara K, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1999 Jun;101(2):145–7
Cerebral arteriovenous malformations and movement disorders. Krauss JK, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1999 Jun;101(2):92–9 (36 ref.)
Bilateral periventricular and subcortical heterotopia in a man with refractory epilepsy. Sisodiya SM, et al. **Epilepsia** 2000 Mar;41(3):352–4
Cerebral blood flow correlates of higher brain dysfunctions in corticobasal degeneration. Okuda B, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1999 Winter;12(4):189–93
Neuroprotective effect of hypothermia on neuronal injury in diffuse traumatic brain injury coupled with hypoxia and hypotension. Yamamoto M, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1999 Jun; 16(6):487–500
Visuomotor ataxia in corticobasal degeneration. Okuda B, et al. **Mov Disord** 2000 Mar;15(2):337–40
Magnetic resonance imaging findings in corticobasal degeneration. Winkelmann J, et al. **Mov Disord** 1999 Jul; 14(4):669–73
Dissociation of attentional processes in patients with focal frontal and posterior lesions. Stuss DT, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1999 Aug;37(9):1005–27

ABNORMALITIES

Disturbance of Notch-1 and Wnt signalling proteins in neuroglial balloon cells and abnormal large neurons in focal cortical dysplasia in human cortex. Cotter D, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1999 Nov;98(5):465–72
Cortical dysplasias, genetics, and epileptogenesis. Guerrini R, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1999;79:95–121 (134 ref.)
Syndromes of bilateral symmetrical polymicrogyria. Barkovich AJ, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1999 Nov–Dec;20(10):1814–21
X-linked lissencephaly with absent corpus callosum and ambiguous genitalia. Dobyns WB, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1999 Oct 8;86(4):331–7 (14 ref.)
Familial lissencephaly with cleft palate and severe cerebellar hypoplasia. Kerner B, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1999 Dec 22;87(5):440–5
Pachygyria/hypogenitalism: A monogenic syndrome. Pradhan M, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1999 Nov 26;87(3):254–7 (11 ref.)
Impaired sensory gating and attention in rats with developmental abnormalities of the mesocortex. Implications for schizophrenia. Talamini LM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 Jun;911:486–94
Genetic and neuroradiological heterogeneity of double cortex syndrome. Gleeson JG, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2000 Feb; 47(2):265–9
Familial perisylvian polymicrogyria: a new familial syndrome of cortical maldevelopment. Guerreiro MM, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2000 Jul;48(1):39–48
Unilateral megalencephaly associated with contralateral neuronal migration defect. Arslan A, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1999 Aug;43(3):346–8
Cerebral asymmetry in a selected Chinese population. Wang YX, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1999 Aug;43(3):321–4
Stereoelectroencephalography in focal cortical dysplasia: a 3D approach to delineating the dysplastic cortex. Chassoux F, et al. **Brain** 2000 Aug;123 (Pt 8):1733–51
Surgery for malformations of cortical development causing epilepsy. Sisodiya SM. **Brain** 2000 Jun;123 (Pt 6):1075–91 (166 ref.)
Focal polymicrogyria in mother and son. Caraballo RH, et al. **Brain Dev** 2000 Aug;22(5):336–9
Bibliography of congenital muscular dystrophies–cobblestone lissencephalies: Series II (1998). Fukuyama Y. **Brain Dev** 1999 Oct;21(7):491–8
Analysis of MEG signals of spreading cortical depression with propagation constrained to a rectangular cortical strip. I. Lissencephalic rabbit model. Bowyer SM, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Oct 2;843(1–2):71–8
Histogenesis of the cerebral cortex in rat fetuses with a mutation in the Pax-6 gene. Fukuda T, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 2000 Mar 15;120(1):65–75
Correlation of EEG, neuroimaging and histopathology in an epilepsy patient with diffuse cortical dysplasia. Hashizume K, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 2000 Feb;16(2):75–9
Presenilin-1 deficiency leads to loss of Cajal–Retzius neurons and cortical dysplasia similar to human type 2 lissencephaly. Hartmann D, et al. **Curr Biol** 1999 Jul 15; 9(14):719–27
Abnormal connections in the malformed cortex of rats with prenatal treatment with methylazoxymethanol may support hyperexcitability. Chevassus-Au-Louis N, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1999 Nov;21(3–5):385–92
Focal cortical dysplasia in children. Hilbig A, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1999 Nov;21(3–5):271–80
Cerebral cortical dysplasia: giant neurons show potential for increased excitation and axonal plasticity. Kerfoot C, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1999 Nov;21(3–5):260–70
Cortical dysplasia, genetic abnormalities and neurocutaneous syndromes. Vinters HV, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1999 Nov; 21(3–5):248–59 (70 ref.)
Reduction of benzodiazepine receptor binding is related to the seizure onset zone in extratemporal focal cortical dysplasia. Arnold S, et al. **Epilepsia** 2000 Jul;41(7):818–24
Brain plasticity and cellular mechanisms of epileptogenesis in human and experimental cortical dysplasia. Babb TL, et al. **Epilepsia** 2000;41 Suppl 6:S76–81
Postlesional epilepsy: the ultimate brain plasticity. Jacobs KM, et al. **Epilepsia** 2000;41 Suppl 6:S153–61 (94 ref.)
Can early postnatal closed head injury induce cortical dysplasia. Lombroso CT. **Epilepsia** 2000 Feb;41(2):245–53
Neurons recorded from pediatric epilepsy surgery patients with cortical dysplasia. Mathern GW, et al. **Epilepsia** 2000; 41 Suppl 6:S162–7
Slow-frequency repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation in a patient with focal cortical dysplasia. Menkes DL, et al. **Epilepsia** 2000 Feb;41(2):240–2
NMDA-receptors 1 and 2A/B coassembly increased in human epileptic focal cortical dysplasia. Mikuni N, et al. **Epilepsia** 1999 Dec;40(12):1683–7
Epileptogenicity correlated with increased N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor subunit NR2A/B in human focal cortical dysplasia. Najm IM, et al. **Epilepsia** 2000 Aug;41(8):971–6
Inhibitory circuits in human dysplastic tissue. Spreafico R, et al. **Epilepsia** 2000;41 Suppl 6:S168–73
Genes that regulate neuronal migration in the cerebral cortex. Allen KM, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1999 Sep;36(2–3):143–54 (75 ref.)
Mechanisms underlying epileptogenesis in cortical malformations. Jacobs KM, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1999 Sep; 36(2–3):165–88 (180 ref.)
Clinical and video-polygraphic features of epileptic spasms in adults with cortical migration disorder. Cerullo A, et al. **Epileptic Disord** 1999 Mar;1(1):27–33
Epilepsy and perisylvian lipoma/cortical dysplasia complex. Guye M, et al. **Epileptic Disord** 1999 Mar;1(1):69–73
Research perspectives in cortical dysplasia and associated epilepsies. Munari C, et al. **Epileptic Disord** 1999 Dec; 1(4):255–9 (41 ref.)
The function of presenilin-1 in amyloid beta-peptide generation and brain development. Saftig P, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1999;249(6):271–9 (83 ref.)
Developmental dyslexia: atypical cortical asymmetries and functional significance. Robichon F, et al. **Eur J Neurol** 2000 Jan;7(1):35–46
Congenital bilateral perisylvian syndrome and eating epilepsy. Kishi T, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1999;42(4):241–3
Clinical spectrum of cortical dysplasia in childhood: diagnosis and treatment issues. Whiting S, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1999 Dec;14(12):759–71 (123 ref.)
Changes in efferent and afferent connectivity in rats with induced cerebrocortical microgyria. Rosen GD, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Mar 20;418(4):423–40
Focal cortical dysplasia: comparison of MRI and FDG-PET. Kim SK, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 2000 Mar–Apr; 24(2):296–302
Genetic alteration of the DCX gene in Japanese patients with subcortical laminar heterotopia or isolated lissencephaly sequence. Sakamoto M, et al. **J Hum Genet** 2000; 45(3):167–70
Microdysgenesis in surgical specimens from patients with epilepsy: occurrence and clinical correlations. Nordborg C, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 Oct; 67(4):521–4
Alterations in NMDA receptors in a rat model of cortical dysplasia. DeFazio RA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Jan; 83(1):315–21
Alterations of neural circuitry within layer II of anterior cingulate cortex in schizophrenia. Benes FM. **J Psychiatr Res** 1999 Nov–Dec;33(6):511–2
Reduced anisotropy of water diffusion in structural cerebral abnormalities demonstrated with diffusion tensor imaging. Wieshmann UC, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1999 Nov; 17(9):1269–74
Lissencephaly and subcortical band heterotopia: molecular basis and diagnosis. Leventer RJ, et al. **Mol Med Today** 2000 Jul;6(7):277–84 (35 ref.)
Epilepsy and malformations of the cerebral cortex. Guerrini R, et al. **Neurologia** 1999 May;14 Suppl 3:32–47 (156 ref.)
Aberrant neural circuits in malformations of cortical development and focal epilepsy. Duchowny M, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Aug 8;55(3):423–8 (65 ref.)
Cognitive outcome of children with epilepsy and malformations of cortical development. Klein B, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Jul 25;55(2):230–5
Septo-optic dysplasia plus: a spectrum of malformations of cortical development. Miller SP, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Apr 25;54(8):1701–3
Functional MRI in double cortex: functionality of heterotopia. Pinard J, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Apr 11; 54(7):1531–3
Subcortical laminar heterotopia in two sisters and their mother: MRI, clinical findings and pathogenesis. van der Valk PH, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1999 Jun;30(3):155–60
Imaging and radiological-pathological correlation in histologically proven cases of focal cortical dysplasia and other glial and neuronoglial malformative lesions in adults. Gómez-Ansón B, et al. **Neuroradiology** 2000 Mar; 42(3):157–67
Over-expression of P-glycoprotein in malformations of cortical development. Sisodiya SM, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Nov 8;10(16):3437–41
Experimental schizencephaly induced by Kilham strain of mumps virus: pathogenesis of cleft formation. Takano T, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Oct 19;10(15):3149–54
Congenital cytomegalovirus infection: a retrospective diagnosis in a child with pachygyria. Malm G, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 2000 May;22(5):407–8
Cerebrospinal fluid cleft with cortical dimple: MR imaging marker for focal cortical dysgenesis. Bronen RA, et al. **Radiology** 2000 Mar;214(3):657–63
Cerebrocortical microdysgenesis is enhanced in c57BL/6J mice exposed in utero to acetazolamide. Sherman GF, et al. **Teratology** 1999 Sep;60(3):137–42
[Mental retardation and disorders of cortical development] Des Portes V, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 2000 May;7 Suppl 2:109s–111s **(Fre)**
[Cortical dysgenesis: current classification, MRI diagnosis, and clinical review] Hagemann G, et al. **Nervenarzt** 2000 Aug;71(8):616–28 (66 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical manifestations of schizencephaly and its sonographic diagnosis] Thiel M, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1999 Dec; 20(6):263–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Epilepsy surgery for focal cortical dysplasia and dysembryoplastic neuroepithelial tumor] Fukuda M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 2000 Feb;28(2):135–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Cortical dysplasia: focal cortical dysplasia and epilepsy] Morioka T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1999 Jul;27(7):605–15 (66 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Cortical dysplasias and epilepsy] Peña JA. **Invest Clin** 2000 Mar;41(1):59–71 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

High-field, high-resolution MR imaging of the human idusium griseum [letter; comment] Jinkins JR. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 2000 May;21(5):982; discussion 983–4. Comment on: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1999 Mar;20(3):524–5.
Periventricular white matter injury in the premature infant is followed by reduced cerebral cortical gray matter volume at term. Inder TE, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1999 Nov; 46(5):755–60
Anterior cingulate cortex dysfunction in attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder revealed by fMRI and the Counting Stroop. Bush G, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Jun 15;45(12):1542–52
Relative medial and dorsal cortex volume in relation to foraging ecology in congeneric lizards. Baird Day L, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1999 Dec;54(6):314–22
Cortical organization in insectivora: the parallel evolution of the sensory periphery and the brain. Catania KC. **Brain Behav Evol** 2000 Jun;55(6):311–21 (38 ref.)
A century beyond Brodmann: new insights into cortical cytoarchitectonics and function. Peña-Casanova J, et al. **Brain Lang** 2000 Jan;71(1):181–4
Lateralization of cerebral activation in auditory verbal and non-verbal memory tasks using magnetoencephalography. Breier JI, et al. **Brain Topogr** 1999 Winter;12(2):89–97
Processing of syntactic information monitored by brain surface current density mapping based on MEG. Knösche TR, et al. **Brain Topogr** 1999 Winter;12(2):75–87
Comparing regularized and non-regularized nonlinear dipole fit methods: a study in a simulated sulcus structure. Wolters CH, et al. **Brain Topogr** 1999 Fall;12(1):3–18
Pain perception and response: central nervous system mechanisms. Hudson AJ. **Can J Neurol Sci** 2000 Feb; 27(1):2–16 (170 ref.)
Convergent and complementary projections of the caudal paralaminar thalamic nuclei to rat temporal and insular cortex. Linke R, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 2000 Aug;10(8):753–71
Sulcal variability of twins. Lohmann G, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1999 Oct–Nov;9(7):754–63
Theoretical neuroanatomy: relating anatomical and functional connectivity in graphs and cortical connection matrices. Sporns O, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 2000 Feb; 10(2):127–41
Hippocampal asymmetries and white matter abnormalities on MRI in benign childhood epilepsy with centrotemporal spikes. Lundberg S, et al. **Epilepsia** 1999 Dec; 40(12):1808–15
Perirhinal cortex input to the hippocampus in the rat: evidence for parallel pathways, both direct and indirect. A combined physiological and anatomical study. Naber PA, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1999 Nov;11(11):4119–33
Anatomic heterogeneity of the rat amygdaloid complex. Pitkänen A, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 2000;59(1):1–23 (153 ref.)
High-resolution intersubject averaging and a coordinate system for the cortical surface. Fischl B, et al. **Hum Brain Mapp** 1999;8(4):272–84
Segmentation and measurement of the cortex from 3-D MR images using coupled-surfaces propagation. Zeng X, et al. **IEEE Trans Med Imaging** 1999 Oct;18(10):927–37
Myopia, intelligence, and the expanding human neocortex: behavioral influences and evolutionary implications. Storfer M. **Int J Neurosci** 1999 Jun;98(3–4):153–276
Orbitofrontal sulci of the human and macaque monkey brain. Chiavaras MM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Jun 19; 422(1):35–54
Comparison of cortically and subcortically controlled motor systems. II. Distribution of anterogradely labeled terminal boutons on intracellularly filled rubrospinal neurons in rat and turtle. Keifer J, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Jan 3; 416(1):101–11

CEREBRAL CORTEX

Architectonic analysis of the human retrosplenial cortex. Morris R, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 May 22;421(1):14–28

Topographic organization of cortical inputs to the lateral nucleus of the macaque monkey amygdala: a retrograde tracing study. Stefanacci L, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 May 22;421(1):52–79

Small brain, large brain — a quest for nature's scale-up rules. Prothero J. **J Hirnforsch** 1999;39(3):335–47

Cortical language lateralization in right handed normal subjects using functional magnetic resonance imaging. Vikingstad EM, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 2000 Apr 1;175(1):17–27

Formation of cortical fields on a reduced cortical sheet. Huffman KJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Nov 15;19(22):9939–52

Connections between anterior inferotemporal cortex and superior temporal sulcus regions in the macaque monkey. Saleem KS, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Jul 1;20(13):5083–101

More than meets the eye: significant regional heterogeneity in human cortical T1. Steen RG, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 2000 May;18(4):361–8

Alignment of magnetic-resonance brain datasets with the stereotactical coordinate system. Kruggel F, et al. **Med Image Anal** 1999 Jun;3(2):175–85 (35 ref.)

Non-invasive visualization of cortical columns by fMRI [news; comment] Grinvald A, et al. **Nat Neurosci** 2000 Feb; 3(2):105–7. Comment on: Nat Neurosci 2000 Feb;3(2):164–9.

Detection and statistical analysis of human cortical sulci. Royackkers N, et al. **Neuroimage** 1999 Dec;10(6):625–41

Imaging cortical dynamics at high spatial and temporal resolution with novel blue voltage-sensitive dyes. Shoham D, et al. **Neuron** 1999 Dec;24(4):791–802

Hemispheric asymmetry and corpus callosum morphometry: a magnetic resonance imaging study. Dorion AA, et al. **Neurosci Res** 2000 Jan;36(1):9–13

Cortical projections from the suprasylvian gyrus to the reticular thalamic nucleus in the cat. FitzGibbon T. **Neuroscience** 2000;97(4):643–55

Sexual dimorphism of the human cerebral pallium. Goto J, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 2000 May;77(1):35–7

Integration and visualization of multimodality brain data for language mapping. Poliakov AV, et al. **Proc AMIA Symp** 1999;:349–53

A universal scaling law between gray matter and white matter of cerebral cortex. Zhang K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 May 9;97(10):5621–6

Neuroscience. Regional differences in cortical organization [comment] Gazzaniga MS. **Science** 2000 Sep 15; 289(5486):1887–8. Comment on: Science 2000 Sep 15;289(5486):1946–9.

[Radioanatomy of the cerebral cortex. Practical guide of identification] Braun M, et al. **J Radiol** 2000 Jun;81(6 Suppl):704–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The cerebral cortex: structure, interrelations of neurons, functional columnar organization] Niewiadomska G. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 2000;34(2 Suppl):11–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Functional anatomy of the cerebral cortex implicated in visual processing] Giménez-Amaya JM. **Rev Neurol** 2000 Apr 1–15;30(7):656–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The development of the human cerebral cortex. A cytoarchitectonic theory] Marín-Padilla M. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Aug 1–15;29(3):208–16 (100 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Disturbance of cerebral blood flow autoregulation in hypertension is attributable to ischaemia following subarachnoid haemorrhage in rats: A PET study. Yamamoto S, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1999; 141(11):1213–9

Crossed cerebellocerebral diaschisis in patients with cerebellar stroke. Komaba Y, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 2000 Jan;101(1):8–12

Fractal analysis of spontaneous fluctuations in human cerebral hemoglobin content and its oxygenation level recorded by NIRS. Eke A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999; 471:49–55

A link between vasomotion and spontaneous oscillations of oxygen in rat brain. Karkan DM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;471:111–6

Metabolic and hemodynamic oscillations monitored optically in the brain exposed to various pathological states. Meilin S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;471:141–6

Evaluation of critical oxygen supply in the brain cortex. Wenzel F, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;471:759–65

Is subcortical vascular dementia a clinical entity for clinical drug trials? Inzitari D, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1999 Oct–Dec;13 Suppl 3:S66–8 (13 ref.)

Cerebral blood flow in corticobasal degeneration and progressive supranuclear palsy. Okuda B, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 2000 Jan–Mar;14(1):46–52

Nimodipine in subcortical vascular dementia trial. Rossi R, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1999 Oct–Dec;13 Suppl 3:S159–65

Cerebrospinal fluid markers of pathogenetic processes in vascular dementia, with special reference to the subcortical subtype. Wallin A, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1999 Oct–Dec;13 Suppl 3:S102–5 (41 ref.)

Combined heterozygosity of factor V leiden and the G20210A prothrombin gene mutation in a patient with cerebral cortical vein thrombosis. Liu XY, et al. **Am J Hematol** 2000 Jul;64(3):226–8

New optical method for analyzing cortical blood flow heterogeneity in small animals: validation of the method. Schiszler I, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Sep;279(3):H1291–8

Alterations in the functional anatomy of working memory in adult attention deficit hyperactivity disorder. Schweitzer JB, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 2000 Feb;157(2):278–80

Similar ultrastructural breakdown of cerebrocortical capillaries in Alzheimer's disease, Parkinson's disease, and experimental hypertension. What is the functional link? Farkas E, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 Apr;903:72–82 (32 ref.)

A beta vasoactivity in vivo. Suo Z, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 Apr;903:156–63

The role of P-glycoprotein in blood-brain barrier transport of morphine: transcortical microdialysis studies in mdr1a (-/-) and mdr1a (+/+) mice. Xie R, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Oct;128(3):563–8

April 1999--44 year old man with a bleeding intracerebral tumor. Hawkins C, et al. **Brain Pathol** 1999 Oct;9(4):741–2

A photothrombotic ring stroke model in rats with or without late spontaneous reperfusion in the region at risk. Hu X, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Dec 4;849(1–2):175–86

Neural induction of the blood-brain barrier: still an enigma. Bauer HC, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 2000 Feb;20(1):13–28 (92 ref.)

Odorants presented to the rat nasal cavity increase cortical blood flow. Major DA, et al. **Chem Senses** 1999 Dec; 24(6):665–9

Anatomic variations of anterior cerebral artery cortical branches. Stefani MA, et al. **Clin Anat** 2000;13(4):231–6

Adverse effects of high-dose epinephrine on cerebral blood flow during experimental cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Gedeborg R, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 May;28(5):1423–30

Ictal SPECT hyperperfusion reflects the activation of the symptomatogenic cortex in spontaneous and electrically-induced non-habitual focal epileptic seizures: correlation with subdural EEG recordings. Arnold S, et al. **Epileptic Disord** 2000 Mar;2(1):41–4

Corticothalamic axons contact blood vessels as well as nerve cells in the thalamus. Feig SL, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 Jun;12(6):2195–8

Changes in local cerebral blood flow in photochemically induced thrombotic occlusion model in rats. Takamatsu H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Jun 23;398(3):375–9

Measurement of cerebral mean transit time by dynamic susceptibility contrast magnetic resonance imaging. Kamba M, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1999 Sep;31(3):170–3

Border zone neovascularization in cerebral ischemic infarct. Szpak GM, et al. **Folia Neuropathol** 1999;37(4):264–8

Cortical vein thrombosis misinterpreted as intracranial haemorrhage in severe ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome: case report. Tang OS, et al. **Hum Reprod** 2000 Sep; 15(9):1913–6

In vivo visualization of cerebral microcirculation in systemic thermal injury. Barone CM, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 2000 Jan–Feb;21(1 Pt 1):20–5

Effect of olprinone, phosphodiesterase III inhibitor, on cerebral blood flow assessed with technetium-99m-ECD SPECT. Yu Y, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 2000 Mar; 35(3):422–6

Human leptomeningeal and cortical vascular anatomy of the cerebral cortex at 8 Tesla. Burgess RE, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1999 Nov–Dec;23(6):850–6

Cerebral perfusion MRI with arterial spin labeling technique at 0.5 Tesla. Tsuchiya K, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 2000 Jan–Feb;24(1):124–7

Regional cerebral blood flow distributions in normal volunteers: dynamic susceptibility contrast MRI compared with 99mTc-HMPAO SPECT. Wirestam R, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 2000 Jul–Aug;24(4):526–30

Interaction of Shiga toxins with human brain microvascular endothelial cells: cytokines as sensitizing agents. Ramegowda B, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1999 Oct;180(4):1205–13

Cerebral cell adhesion molecule: a novel leukocyte adhesion determinant on blood-brain barrier capillary endothelium. Starzyk RM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 Jan;181(1):181–7

Preconditioning with cortical spreading depression decreases intraischemic cerebral glutamate levels and down-regulates excitatory amino acid transporters EAAT1 and EAAT2 from rat cerebal cortex plasma membranes. Douen AG, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Aug;75(2):812–8

Effect of age on cerebral venous circulation disturbances in the rat. Otsuka H, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Aug; 93(2):298–304

Effect of initially limited resuscitation in a combined model of fluid-percussion brain injury and severe uncontrolled hemorrhagic shock. Stern SA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Aug; 93(2):305–14

Arteries of the insula. Türe U, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Apr; 92(4):676–87

Autoregulation of cortical blood flow during surgery for ruptured intracranial aneurysms. Cossu M, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1999 Jun;43(2):99–105; discussion 105

Effects of alpha-thrombin on superoxide dismutase levels in human cerebral microvascular endothelial cells. Van Gelder CM, et al. **J Trauma** 1999 Nov;47(5):885–90

Quantification of cerebral blood flow by bolus tracking and artery spin tagging methods. Lia TQ, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 2000 Jun;18(5):503–12

Hypoxemia alters erythrocyte perfusion pattern in the cerebral capillary network. Krolo I, et al. **Microvasc Res** 2000 Jan;59(1):72–9

Effects of moderate caloric restriction on cortical microvascular density and local cerebral blood flow in aged rats. Lynch CD, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1999 Mar–Apr; 20(2):191–200

Immunohistochemical analysis of cerebral cortical and vascular lesions in the primate Microcebus murinus reveal distinct amyloid beta1–42 and beta1–40 immunoreactivity profiles. Mestre-Francés N, et al. **Neurobiol Dis** 2000 Feb; 7(1):1–8

Comparison of filtering methods for fMRI datasets. Kruggel F, et al. **Neuroimage** 1999 Nov;10(5):530–43

Auditory attention to space and frequency activates similar cerebral systems. Zatorre RJ, et al. **Neuroimage** 1999 Nov; 10(5):544–54

Cerebral blood flow regulation under activation of the primary somatosensory cortex during electrical stimulation of the forearm. Ichimi K, et al. **Neurol Res** 1999 Sep; 21(6):579–84

Intra-operative measurement of cortical arterial flow volumes in posterior circulation using Doppler sonography. Nagasawa S, et al. **Neurol Res** 2000 Mar;22(2):194–6

Hemodynamic changes in simple partial epilepsy: a functional MRI study. Krings T, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Jan 25; 54(2):524–7

The effects of an alpha-2 adrenergic agonist, guanfacine, on rCBF in human cortex in normal controls and subjects with focal epilepsy. Swartz BE, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 2000 Sep;23(3):263–75

Spontaneous improvement in reduced vasodilatory capacity in major cerebral arterial occlusive disease. Cao B, et al. **Neuroradiology** 2000 Jan;42(1):19–25

c-Jun N-terminal kinase (JNK) and JNK interacting protein response in rat brain after transient middle cerebral artery occlusion. Hayashi T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Apr 28; 284(3):195–9

The cerebrocortical microcirculatory effect of nitric oxide synthase blockade is dependent upon baseline red blood cell flow in the rat. Lacza Z, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Sep 15;291(2):65–8

Argatroban, a thrombin inhibitor, decreased mortality after 10 min of forebrain ischemia in the gerbil. Mima T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Jan 28;279(2):93–6

Cerebral cortical muscarinic cholinergic and N-methyl-D-aspartate receptors mediate increase in cortical blood flow elicited by chemical stimulation of periaqueductal gray matter. Nakai M, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;98(3):449–57

Brain function in spider phobia. Johanson A, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1998 Dec 14;84(2–3):101–11

Stimulus-dependent central processing of auditory stimuli: a PET study. Mirz F, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1999;28(3):161–9

Functional magnetic resonance imaging of the human motor cortex before and after whole-hand afferent electrical stimulation. Golaszewski S, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1999 Sep;31(3):165–73

A pilot study of somatotopic mapping after cortical infarct. Cramer SC, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Mar;31(3):668–71

Distributions of local oxygen saturation and its response to changes of mean arterial blood pressure in the cerebral cortex adjacent to arteriovenous malformations. Meyer B, et al. **Stroke** 1999 Dec;30(12):2623–30

The N-methyl-D-aspartate antagonist CNS 1102 protects cerebral gray and white matter from ischemic injury following temporary focal ischemia in rats. Schäbitz WR, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Jul;31(7):1709–14

[Effect of biflow-induced ventilation (BIFIV) on cerebral cortical blood flow in anesthesized rabbits with intracranial hypertension] Boulesteix G, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1999 Dec;18(10):1069–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vascularization of the cerebral cortex] Duvernoy HM. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1999;155(9):684–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ultrastructural study on intracerebral small blood vessels and fluorescent granular perithelial (FGP) cells in experimental cerebral ischemia] Mashiko T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1999 Oct;51(10):871–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

Perquisite spin-off from twenty-two years of measuring background in the whole body counter steel room. Lykken GI, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 May;904:267–70

Reduced cortical gamma-aminobutyric acid levels in depressed patients determined by proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Sanacora G, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1999 Nov;56(11):1043–7

Amyloid precursor protein, although partially detergent-insoluble in mouse cerebral cortex, behaves as an atypical lipid raft protein. Parkin ET, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Nov 15;344 Pt 1:23–30

Methods for analysis of Ca(2+)/H(+) antiport activity in synaptic vesicles isolated from sheep brain cortex. Gonçalves PP, et al. **Brain Res Brain Res Protoc** 2000 Feb; 5(1):102–8

Quantitative assessment of nicotinic acetylcholine receptor proteins in the cerebral cortex of Alzheimer patients. Burghaus L, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 2000 Mar 29; 76(2):385–8

Quantitative autoradiographic distribution of gamma-hydroxybutyric acid binding sites in human and

monkey brain. Castelli MP, et al.
Brain Res Mol Brain Res 2000 May 31;78(1–2):91–9
Regional differences in the developing cerebral cortex revealed by ephrin-A5 expression. Mackarehtschian K, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1999 Sep;9(6):601–10
The transcription factor, Pax6, is required for cell proliferation and differentiation in the developing cerebral cortex. Warren N, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1999 Sep;9(6):627–35
Zonisamide reduces the increase in 8-hydroxy-2'-deoxyguanosine levels formed during iron-induced epileptogenesis in the brains of rats. Komatsu M, et al. **Epilepsia** 2000 Sep;41(9):1091–4
Medium-sized neurofilament protein related to maturation of a subset of cortical neurons. Hornung JP, et al.
J Comp Neurol 1999 Nov 22;414(3):348–60
Regional and cellular distribution of the P2Y(1) purinergic receptor in the human brain: striking neuronal localisation. Moore D, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Jun 5;421(3):374–84
Localization of brain-derived neurotrophic factor and TrkB receptors to postsynaptic densities of adult rat cerebral cortex. Aoki C, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2000 Feb 1; 59(3):454–63
Characterization and distribution of Hxt1, a Na(+)/Cl(-)-dependent orphan transporter, in the human brain. Masson J, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1999 Apr 15; 56(2):146–59
Age-dependent degradation of amyloid precursor protein in the post-mortem mouse brain cortex. Asaithambi A, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1999 Aug;26(3):179–84
Sex-specific alterations in chromatin conformation of the brain of aging mouse. Thakur MK, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1999 Dec;26(4):239–47
Presence of SSAO in human and bovine meninges and microvessels. Castillo V, et al. **Neurobiology (Bp)** 1999; 7(3):263–72
Cloning and cerebral expression of the guinea pig histamine H3 receptor: evidence for two isoforms. Tardivel-Lacombe J, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 Mar 20;11(4):755–9
Localization of the type VI voltage-gated sodium channel protein in human CNS. Whitaker W, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Nov 26;10(17):3703–9
Alpha-synuclein immunoreactivity of huntingtin polyglutamine aggregates in striatum and cortex of Huntington's disease patients and transgenic mouse models. Charles V, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Jul 28;289(1):29–32
Cerebral cortical muscarinic cholinergic and N-methyl-D-aspartate receptors mediate increase in cortical blood flow elicited by chemical stimulation of periaqueductal gray matter. Nakai M, et al.
Neuroscience 2000;98(3):449–57
Cognition-enhancing properties of subchronic phosphatidylserine (PS) treatment in middle-aged rats: comparison of bovine cortex PS with egg PS and soybean PS [see comments] Blokland A, et al. **Nutrition** 1999 Oct; 15(10):778–83. Comment in: Nutrition 1999 Oct;15(10):789.
The synaptic-vesicle-specific proteins rab3a and synaptophysin are reduced in thalamus and related cortical brain regions in schizophrenic brains. Davidsson P, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1999 Nov 9;40(1):23–9

CYTOLOGY

Integration of low-frequency sleep oscillations in corticothalamic networks. Amzica F, et al.
Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 2000;60(2):229–45 (64 ref.)
Oestrogen effects on kainate-induced toxicity in primary cultures of rat cortical neurons. Kajta M, et al.
Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 2000;60(3):365–9
Parvalbumin immunoreactive Cajal-Retzius and non-Cajal-Retzius neurons in layer I of different cortical regions of human newborn. Ding SL, et al.
Anat Embryol (Berl) 2000 May;201(5):407–17
Cerebrovasculature-mediated neuronal cell death. Grammas P, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 Apr;903:55–60
Attenuation of neuronal death by NMDA and oxygen-glucose deprivation in cortical neurons maintained in high glucose. Seo SY, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999; 893:396–9
Adult-derived neural precursors transplanted into multiple regions in the adult brain. Herrera DG, et al.
Ann Neurol 1999 Dec;46(6):867–77
Transport of alpha-ketoisocaproate in rat cerebral cortical neurons. Mac M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Apr 15;376(2):347–53
The oligomerization of amyloid beta-protein begins intracellularly in cells derived from human brain. Walsh DM, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Sep 5;39(35):10831–9
Expression of multiple proteins within single primary cortical neurons using a replication deficient HSV vector. Coopersmith R, et al. **Biotechniques** 1999 Dec; 27(6):1156–60
Descending projections of infralimbic cortex that mediate stimulation-evoked changes in arterial pressure. Fisk GD, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Mar 17;859(1):83–95
Activation of caspase-3 in beta-amyloid-induced apoptosis of cultured rat cortical neurons. Harada J, et al.
Brain Res 1999 Sep 25;842(2):311–23
Correlation of glutamate-induced apoptosis with caspase activities in cultured rat cerebral cortical neurons. Hirashima Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Dec 4;849(1–2):109–18
Excitotoxic profile of LY339434, a GluR5 agonist, in cultured murine cortical neurons. Moldrich RX, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Apr 17;862(1–2):270–5
Loss of cyclin D1 in necrotic and apoptotic models of cortical neuronal degeneration. Small DL, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Sep 25;842(2):376–83
GABA-mediated corticofugal inhibition of taste-responsive neurons in the nucleus of the solitary tract. Smith DV, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Mar 10;858(2):408–15
Growth factor effects on survival and development of calbindin immunopositive cultured septal neurons. Silva A, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 2000 Jan 1;51(1):35–42
Immunoelectron microscopic study of glutamate inputs from the retrosplenial granular cortex to identified thalamocortical projection neurons in the anterior thalamus of the rat. Wang B, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1999 Sep 1; 50(1):63–76
Immunohistochemical localization of the P2Y(1) purinergic receptor in neurons and glial cells of the central nervous system. Morán-Jiménez MJ, et al.
Brain Res Mol Brain Res 2000 May 31;78(1–2):50–8
Experience-dependent decrease in synaptically localized Fra-1. Paratcha G, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 2000 May 31;78(1–2):120–30
Corticocortical associative neurons expressing latexin: specific cortical connectivity formed in vivo and in vitro. Arimatsu Y, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1999 Sep;9(6):569–76
GABA receptor antagonists modulate postmitotic cell migration in slice cultures of embryonic rat cortex. Behar TN, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 2000 Sep;10(9):899–909
Complex signaling responsible for molecular regionalization of the cerebral cortex. Eagleson KL, et al.
Cereb Cortex 1999 Sep;9(6):562–8
Disruption of neuronal migration and radial glia in the developing cerebral cortex following ablation of Cajal-Retzius cells. Supèr H, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 2000 Jun; 10(6):602–13
Coexistence of widespread clones and large radial clones in early embryonic ferret cortex. Ware ML, et al.
Cereb Cortex 1999 Sep;9(6):636–45
Effects of dexamethasone on intracellular Ca2+ in its sensitive cells from neonatal mouse hippocampus and cultured cortical neurogliocytes. Wang Y, et al.
Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao 1999 Feb;20(2):179–84
Expression of bisecting GlcNAc in pediatric brain tumors and its association with tumor cell response to vinblastine. Rebbaa A, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Nov;5(11):3661–8
Cortical development: Cdk5 gets into sticky situations. Homayouni R, et al. **Curr Biol** 2000 May 4;10(9):R331–4 (24 ref.)
Cellular morphology and physiology of the perinatal rat cerebral cortex. Luhmann HJ, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1999 Nov;21(3–5):298–309
Developmental changes in progenitor cell responsiveness to bone morphogenetic proteins differentially modulate progressive CNS lineage fate. Mehler MF, et al.
Dev Neurosci 2000;22(1–2):74–85
Activation of microglia during developmentally regulated cell death in the cerebral cortex. Upender MB, et al.
Dev Neurosci 1999;21(6):491–505
Misexpression of basic helix-loop-helix genes in the murine cerebral cortex affects cell fate choices and neuronal survival. Cai L, et al. **Development** 2000 Jul;127(14):3021–30
Interconnections between cortical areas revealed by transcranial magnetic stimulation. Cracco RQ, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl 1999;50:129–32 (14 ref.)
Transplanted CNS stem cells form functional synapses in vivo. Auerbach JM, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 May; 12(5):1696–704
Corticothalamic axons contact blood vessels as well as nerve cells in the thalamus. Feig SL, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 Jun;12(6):2195–8
Cortical and nigral deafferentation and striatal cholinergic markers in the rat dorsal striatum: different effects on the expression of mRNAs encoding choline acetyltransferase and muscarinic m1 and m4 receptors. Kayadjanian N, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1999 Oct;11(10):3659–68
A blocker-resistant, fast-decaying, intermediate-threshold calcium current in palaeocortical pyramidal neurons. Magistretti J, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 Jul;12(7):2376–86
Conditionally immortalized cell lines, engineered to produce and release GABA, modulate the development of behavioral seizures. Thompson K, et al. **Exp Neurol** 2000 Feb;161(2):481–9
Survival of hippocampal and cortical neurons in a mixture of MEM+ and B27-supplemented neurobasal medium. Xie C, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 2000 Mar 1;28(5):665–72
Neurotrophin-3 (NT-3) modulates early differentiation of oligodendrocytes in rat brain cortical cultures. Heinrich M, et al. **Glia** 1999 Dec;28(3):244–55
Peroxynitrite mediated damage and lowered superoxide tolerance in primary cortical glial cultures after induction of the inducible isoform of NOS. Noack H, et al. **Glia** 1999 Oct;28(1):13–24
Evaluation of glutathione-sensitive fluorescent dyes in cortical culture. Tauskela JS, et al. **Glia** 2000 Jun; 30(4):329–41
Analysis of cerebrocortical neuronal migration in three-dimensional fetal mouse cerebral explants: comparison with in vivo. Humphreys P, et al.
Int J Dev Neurosci 2000 Oct;18(6):573–84
Expression of the glucocorticoid receptor in early and late passage C-6 glioma cells and in normal astrocytes derived from aged mouse cerebral hemispheres. Moutsatsou P, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 2000 Apr-Jun;18(2–3):329–35
Presenilin-1 mutations increase levels of ryanodine receptors and calcium release in PC12 cells and cortical neurons. Chan SL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 16;275(24):18195–200
E2F1 mediates death of B-amyloid-treated cortical neurons in a manner independent of p53 and dependent on Bax and caspase 3. Giovanni A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 21;275(16):11553–60
Reduction of lipopolysaccharide-induced neurotoxicity in mouse mixed cortical neuron/glia cultures by ultralow concentrations of dynorphins. Kong LY, et al.
J Biomed Sci 2000 May-Jun;7(3):241–7
Macaque red nucleus: origins of spinal and olivary projections and terminations of cortical inputs. Burman K, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Jul 24;423(2):179–96
Cellular heterogeneity in cerebral cortex: a study of the morphology of pyramidal neurones in visual areas of the marmoset monkey. Elston GN, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1999 Dec 6;415(1):33–51
Diffuse bipolar cells provide input to OFF parasol ganglion cells in the macaque retina. Jacoby RA, et al.
J Comp Neurol 2000 Jan 3;416(1):6–18
Corticofugal connections between the cerebral cortex and the vestibular nuclei in the rat. Nishiike S, et al.
J Comp Neurol 2000 May 8;420(3):363–72
Epidermal growth factor induces oxidative neuronal injury in cortical culture. Cha YK, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Jul; 75(1):298–303
Brain-derived neurotrophic factor accelerates nitric oxide donor-induced apoptosis of cultured cortical neurons. Ishikawa Y, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Aug;75(2):494–502
Adenosine A(1) receptor in cultured neurons from rat cerebral cortex: colocalization with adenosine deaminase. Ruiz MA, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Aug;75(2):656–64
Excitatory cortical inputs to pallidal neurons via the subthalamic nucleus in the monkey. Nambu A, et al.
J Neurophysiol 2000 Jul;84(1):289–300
Spindle-like thalamocortical synchronization in a rat brain slice preparation. Tancredi V, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Aug;84(2):1093–7
Nicotinic receptor activation in human cerebral cortical interneurons: a mechanism for inhibition and disinhibition of neuronal networks. Alkondon M, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Jan 1;20(1):66–75
Netrin-1 promotes thalamic axon growth and is required for proper development of the thalamocortical projection. Braisted JE, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Aug 1;20(15):5792–801
Selective activation of mGlu4 metabotropic glutamate receptors is protective against excitotoxic neuronal death. Bruno V, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Sep 1;20(17):6413–20
New features of connectivity in piriform cortex visualized by intracellular injection of pyramidal cells suggest that "primary" olfactory cortex functions like "association" cortex in other sensory systems. Johnson DM, et al.
J Neurosci 2000 Sep 15;20(18):6974–82
Positive modulation of AMPA receptors increases neurotrophin expression by hippocampal and cortical neurons. Lauterborn JC, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Jan 1; 20(1):8–21
Astroglial differentiation of cortical precursor cells triggered by activation of the cAMP-dependent signaling pathway. McManus MF, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Oct 15;19(20):9004–15
Arsenite-induced apoptosis in cortical neurons is mediated by c-Jun N-terminal protein kinase 3 and p38 mitogen-activated protein kinase. Namgung U, et al.
J Neurosci 2000 Sep 1;20(17):6442–51
Morphology and growth patterns of developing thalamocortical axons. Skaliora I, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 May 15;20(10):3650–62
Neocortical origin and tangential migration of guidepost neurons in the lateral olfactory tract. Tomioka N, et al.
J Neurosci 2000 Aug 1;20(15):5802–12
Cell contact regulates fate choice by cortical stem cells. Tsai RY, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 May 15;20(10):3725–35
Protection from oxidative stress-induced apoptosis in cortical neuronal cultures by iron chelators is associated with enhanced DNA binding of hypoxia-inducible factor-1 and ATF-1/CREB and increased expression of glycolytic enzymes, p21(waf1/cip1), and erythropoietin. Zaman K, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Nov 15;19(22):9821–30
Quantitative analysis of cell columns in the cerebral cortex. Buxhoeveden DP, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 2000 Apr 1; 97(1):7–17
Early cortical precursors do not undergo LIF-mediated astrocytic differentiation. Molné M, et al.
J Neurosci Res 2000 Feb 1;59(3):301–11
Cyclooxygenase-2 contributes to N-methyl-D-aspartate-mediated neuronal cell death in primary cortical cell culture. Hewett SJ, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 2000 May;293(2):417–25
K(+) channels and their distribution in large cortical pyramidal neurones. Storm JF. **J Physiol** 2000 Jun 15;525 Pt 3:565–6 (11 ref.)
Antioxidants prevent amyloid peptide-induced apoptosis and alteration of calcium homeostasis in cultured cortical neurons. Huang HM, et al. **Life Sci** 2000 Mar 31; 66(19):1879–92
PC3 overexpression affects the pattern of cell division of rat cortical precursors. Malatesta P, et al. **Mech Dev** 2000 Jan;90(1):17–28
Semaphorin 3A is a chemoattractant for cortical apical dendrites [see comments] Polleux F, et al. **Nature** 2000 Apr

6;404(6778):567-73. Comment in: Nature 2000 Apr 6;404(6778):557, 559.

Taurine release is enhanced in cell-damaging conditions in cultured cerebral cortical astrocytes. Saransaari P, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1999 Dec;24(12):1523-9

U50,488 protection against HIV-1-related neurotoxicity: involvement of quinolinic acid suppression. Chao CC, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 2000;39(1):150-60

Basic fibroblast growth factor promotes subplate cell survival in explant cultures of embryonic mouse cortex. Cooke S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Aug 27;271(3):143-6

Differential sensitivity of rat hippocampal and cortical astrocytes to oxygen-glucose deprivation injury. Zhao G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 May 19;285(3):177-80

An anterograde and retrograde tract-tracing study on the projections from the thalamic gustatory area in the rat: distribution of neurons projecting to the insular cortex and amygdaloid complex. Nakashima M, et al. **Neurosci Res** 2000 Apr;36(4):297-309

Prevention of neuronal apoptosis by phorbol ester-induced activation of protein kinase C: blockade of p38 mitogen-activated protein kinase. Behrens MM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999;94(3):917-27

High concentrations of extracellular potassium enhance bacterial endotoxin lipopolysaccharide-induced neurotoxicity in glia-neuron mixed cultures. Chang RC, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;97(4):757-64

Backpropagation of the delta oscillation and the retinal excitatory postsynaptic potential in a multi-compartment model of thalamocortical neurons. Emri Z, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;98(1):111-27

Reduction by naloxone of lipopolysaccharide-induced neurotoxicity in mouse cortical neuron-glia co-cultures. Liu B, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;97(4):749-56

Effect of a functional impairment of corticostriatal transmission on cortically evoked expression of c-Fos and zif 268 in the rat basal ganglia. Sgambato V, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999;93(4):1313-21

A direct cerebrocerebellar projection in adult birds and rats. Wild JM, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;96(2):333-9

Global relationship between anatomical connectivity and activity propagation in the cerebral cortex. Kötter R, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 2000 Jan 29; 355(1393):127-34

On variability in the density of corticocortical and thalamocortical connections. Scannell JW, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 2000 Jan 29; 355(1393):21-35

Computational analysis of functional connectivity between areas of primate cerebral cortex. Stephan KE, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 2000 Jan 29; 355(1393):111-26

Coordinate-independent mapping of structural and functional data by objective relational transformation (ORT). Stephan KE, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 2000 Jan 29;355(1393):37-54

On imputing function to structure from the behavioural effects of brain lesions. Young MP, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 2000 Jan 29; 355(1393):147-61

Mitochondrial and extramitochondrial apoptotic signaling pathways in cerebrocortical neurons. Budd SL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 May 23;97(11):6161-6

Vascular endothelial growth factor: direct neuroprotective effect in in vitro ischemia. Jin KL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Aug 29;97(18):10242-7

Microcolumns in the cerebral cortex [comment] Jones EG. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 May 9;97(10):5019-21 (18 ref.). Comment on: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 2000 May 9;97(10):5039-43.

Growth factor influences on the production and migration of cortical neurons. Brunstrom JE, et al. **Results Probl Cell Differ** 2000;30:189-215 (180 ref.)

The subpial granular layer in the developing cerebral cortex of rodents. Meyer G, et al. **Results Probl Cell Differ** 2000; 30:277-91 (39 ref.)

Development of thalamocortical projections in normal and mutant mice. Molnár Z, et al. **Results Probl Cell Differ** 2000;30:293-332 (206 ref.)

Contact-dependent inhibition of cortical neurite growth mediated by notch signaling [see comments] Sestan N, et al. **Science** 1999 Oct 22;286(5440):741-6. Comment in: Science 1999 Oct 22;286(5440):689-90.

The origin and migration of cortical neurones: new vistas. Parnavelas JG. **Trends Neurosci** 2000 Mar;23(3):126-31 (61 ref.)

Binding of signals relevant for action: towards a hypothesis of the functional role of the pontine nuclei [see comments] Schwarz C, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1999 Oct;22(10):443-51 (106 ref.). Comment in: Trends Neurosci 2000 Apr;23(4):152-3.

[Molecular mechanisms of neuronal alignment in the cerebral cortex and cerebellar cortex] Nakajima K, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 2000 Feb;45(3 Suppl):241-7 (27 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Characteristics of biological rhythms of tissue basophils in various regions of the rat cerebral cortex] Lariushkina AV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 2000 Jan;129(1):96-9 **(Rus)**

[The neuronal organization of the periamygdaloid cortex in the rat brain] Karpova AV, et al. **Morfologiia** 2000; 117(2):32-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The anticonvulsive effect of non-NMDA antagonist GYKI 52466 on 3-aminopyridine-induced primary and secondary cortical ictal activity in rat. Barna B, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1999;50(1-3):257-67

Altered GABA(A)-benzodiazepine receptor number and pharmacology in the adult guinea pig cerebral cortex after chronic prenatal ethanol exposure. Bailey CD, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1999 Nov;23(11):1816-24

Ethanol induces Fas/Apo [apoptosis]-1 mRNA and cell suicide in the developing cerebral cortex. Cheema ZF, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 2000 Apr;24(4):535-43

Neurosteroids mediate pharmacological effects of ethanol: a new mechanism of ethanol action? Morrow AL, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1999 Dec;23(12):1933-40

Isoflurane reduces N-methyl-D-aspartate toxicity in vivo in the rat cerebral cortex. Harada H, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Dec;89(6):1442-7

Differential neurotoxic effects of propofol on dissociated cortical cells and organotypic hippocampal cultures. Spahr-Schopfer I, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 May; 92(5):1408-17

Effects of selected histamine H3 receptor antagonists on tele-methylhistamine levels in rat cerebral cortex. Yates SL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1999 May 1;57(9):1059-66

Baseline cerebral hypermetabolism associated with carbamazepine response, and hypometabolism with nimodipine response in mood disorders. Ketter TA, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Nov 15;46(10):1364-74

Effects of propofol on extracellular acidification rates in primary cortical cell cultures: application of silicon microphysiometry to anaesthesia. Abrahams M, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 Sep;83(3):467-9

Betaxolol, a beta(1)-adrenoceptor antagonist, reduces Na(+) influx into cortical synaptosomes by direct interaction with Na(+) channels: comparison with other beta-adrenoceptor antagonists. Chidlow G, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 Jun; 130(4):759-66

Evidence that histamine homologues discriminate between H3-receptors in guinea-pig cerebral cortex and ileum longitudinal muscle myenteric plexus. Harper EA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Oct;128(3):751-9

Modulation of 5-hydroxytryptamine efflux from rat cortical synaptosomes by opioids and nociceptin. Sbrenna S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 May;130(2):425-33

Inhibitory effect of nociceptin on [3H]-5-HT release from rat cerebral cortex slices. Siniscalchi A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Sep;128(1):119-23

Serotonin transporters in ecstasy users [letter; comment] Heinz A, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 2000 Feb;176:193-5. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1999 Jul;175:63-9.

NMDA-induced changes in a cortical network in vivo are prevented by AMPA. Addae JI, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jun 30;869(1-2):211-5

The effect of topical insulin on the release of excitotoxic and other amino acids from the rat cerebral cortex during streptozotocin-induced hyperglycemic ischemia. Guyot LL, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jul 28;872(1-2):29-36

Antiepileptic efficacy of topiramate: assessment in two in vitro seizure models. Jahromi SS, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jul 28;872(1-2):20-8

Diphosphorylation and involvement of extracellular signal-regulated kinases (ERK1/2) in glutamate-induced apoptotic-like death in cultured rat cortical neurons. Jiang Q, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Feb 28;857(1-2):71-7

Antidepressant effects on GABA-stimulated 36Cl(-) influx in rat cerebral cortex are altered after treatment with GABA(A) receptor antisense oligodeoxynucleotides. Malatynska E, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jun 30;869(1-2):78-84

Melittin enhances amino acid and free fatty acid release from the in vivo cerebral cortex. Phillis JW, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Nov 20;847(2):270-5

Adolescent nicotine exposure causes persistent upregulation of nicotinic cholinergic receptors in rat brain regions. Trauth JA, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Dec 18;851(1-2):9-19

Estradiol protects against injury-induced cell death in cortical explant cultures: a role for estrogen receptors. Wilson ME, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Aug 11;873(2):235-42

Infarct tolerance induced by intra-cerebral infusion of recombinant brain-derived neurotrophic factor. Yanamoto H, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Mar 24;859(2):240-8

Electrophysiological evidence for reciprocal insulo-insular connectivity of baroreceptor-related neurons. Zhang Z, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Apr 28;863(1-2):25-41

Ontogeny of puromycin-sensitive and insensitive aminopeptidase activities in several subcellular fractions of the rat brain. de Gandarias JM, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1999 Nov 1;50(4):283-90

The effect of isoflurane on the release of [(3)H]-acetylcholine from rat brain cortical slices. Gomez RS, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 2000 Jul 1;52(4):263-7

Reduction in somatostatin and substance P levels and choline acetyltransferase activity in the cortex and hippocampus of the rat after chronic intracerebroventricular infusion of beta-amyloid (1-40). Nag S, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1999 Nov 1;50(4):251-62

Carbachol blocks beta-amyloid fragment 31-35-induced apoptosis in cultured cortical neurons. Yan X, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 2000 Apr;51(6):465-70

Methionine sulfoximine shows excitotoxic actions in rat cortical slices. Shaw CA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1999 Nov;77(11):871-7

Auditory evoked potentials in the assessment of central nervous system effects of antimigraine drugs. Roon KI, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1999 Dec;19(10):880-5

Effects of tetrandrine on changes of NMDA receptor channel in cortical neurons of rat induced by anoxia. Wang ZF, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1999 Aug;20(8):729-32

Selective effects of lomerizine, a novel diphenylmethylpiperazine Ca2+ channel blocker, on cerebral blood flow in rats and dogs. Hara H, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1999 Nov;26(11):870-6

Rapid cortical hemoglobin deoxygenation after heroin and methadone injection in humans: a preliminary report. Stohler R, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1999 Nov 1; 57(1):23-8

Topographic quantitative EEG sequelae of chronic marihuana use: a replication using medically and psychiatrically screened normal subjects. Struve FA, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1999 Oct 1;56(3):167-79

Drug-induced changes in cerebral glucose consumption in bifrontal epilepsy. Matheja P, et al. **Epilepsia** 2000 May; 41(5):588-93

"Ecstasy"-induced changes of cerebral glucose metabolism and their correlation to acute psychopathology. An 18-FDG PET study. Schreckenberger M, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1999 Dec;26(12):1572-9

Effect of AMPA receptor modulators on hippocampal and cortical function. Black MD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Apr 7;394(1):85-90

Up-regulation of cortical AMPA receptor binding in the fawn-hooded rat following ethanol withdrawal. Chen F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Nov 19;384(2-3):139-46

Neuroprotection by metabotropic glutamate receptor glutamate receptor agonists: LY354740, LY379268 and LY389795. Kingston AE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Jul 21;377(2-3):155-65

Excitotoxic injury profiles of low-affinity kainate receptor agonists in cortical neuronal cultures. Moldrich RX, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Aug 6;378(2):R1-3

Trazodone increases extracellular serotonin levels in the frontal cortex of rats. Pazzagli M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Nov 3;383(3):249-57

3-Nitropropionic acid neurotoxicity in organotypic striatal and corticostriatal slice cultures is dependent on glucose and glutamate. Storgaard J, et al. **Exp Neurol** 2000 Jul; 164(1):227-35

Continuous infusion of cyclosporin A postinjury significantly ameliorates cortical damage following traumatic brain injury. Sullivan PG, et al. **Exp Neurol** 2000 Feb; 161(2):631-7

Modulation of mouse brain cortex adrenoceptor in old mice by supplementation of zinc and thymomodulin. Viticchi C, et al. **Gerontology** 1999 Sep-Oct;45(5):265-8

Thioredoxin reductase and glutathione synthesis is upregulated by t-butylhydroquinone in cortical astrocytes but not in cortical neurons. Eftekharpour E, et al. **Glia** 2000 Sep;31(3):241-8

Rat cortical neuron cultures: an in vitro model for differentiating mechanisms of chemically induced neurotoxicity. Schmuck G, et al. **In Vitr Mol Toxicol** 2000 Spring;13(1):37-50

Automatic attentional shifts induced by a noradrenergic drug in Alzheimer's disease: evidence from evoked potentials. Missonnier P, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1999 Sep; 33(3):243-51

Dynamics of experimental vasogenic brain oedema in the rat: changes induced by adrenergic drugs. Borges N, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1999 Aug;19(4):209-17

The role of NO and B-50 in neurotoxicity of excitatory amino acids. Gu HM, et al. **J Basic Clin Physiol Pharmacol** 1999; 10(4):327-36

Effects of the crude venom of the social wasp Agelaia vicina on gamma-aminobutyric acid and glutamate uptake in synaptosomes from rat cerebral cortex. Pizzo AB, et al. **J Biochem Mol Toxicol** 2000;14(2):88-94

Persistent activation of ERK contributes to glutamate-induced oxidative toxicity in a neuronal cell line and primary cortical neuron cultures. Stanciu M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 21;275(16):12200-6

CNS acetylcholine receptor activity in European medicinal plants traditionally used to improve failing memory. Wake G, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 2000 Feb;69(2):105-14

L-glutamate suppresses amyloid beta-protein-induced stellation of cultured rat cortical astrocytes. Abe K, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Jan;74(1):280-6

BIT/SHPS-1 enhances brain-derived neurotrophic factor-promoted neuronal survival in cultured cerebral cortical neurons. Araki T, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Oct; 75(4):1502-10

Involvement of activated caspase-3-like proteases in N-methyl-D-aspartate-induced apoptosis in cerebrocortical neurons. Tenneti L, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Jan;74(1):134-42

Glucocorticoids exacerbate the deleterious effects of gp120 in hippocampal and cortical explants. Yusim A, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Mar;74(3):1000-7

The influence of the timing of administration of thiopentone sodium on nitric oxide-mediated neurotoxicity in vitro. Shibuta S, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 2000 Mar 1;174(1):9-15

STAT3 and NFkappaB activation precedes glial reactivity in the excitotoxically injured young cortex but not in the corresponding distal thalamic nuclei. Acarin L, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 2000 Feb;59(2):151-63

Extracellular pH changes and accompanying cation shifts during ouabain-induced spreading depression. Menna G, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Mar;83(3):1338-45

Chronic exposure to ethanol alters GABA(A) receptor-mediated responses of layer II pyramidal cells in adult rat piriform cortex. Signore AP, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Jul;84(1):247-54

Activation of serotonin receptors modulates synaptic transmission in rat cerebral cortex. Zhou FM, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1999 Dec;82(6):2989-99

Protofibrillar intermediates of amyloid beta-protein induce acute electrophysiological changes and progressive neurotoxicity in cortical neurons. Hartley DM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Oct 15;19(20):8876-84

BDNF promotes the regenerative sprouting, but not survival, of injured serotonergic axons in the adult rat brain. Mamounas LA, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Jan 15;20(2):771-82

Effect of enriched environment rearing on impairments in cortical excitability and plasticity after prenatal alcohol exposure. Rema V, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Dec 15; 19(24):10993-1006

APP carboxyl-terminal fragment without or with abeta domain equally induces cytotoxicity in differentiated PC12 cells and cortical neurons. Lee JP, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2000 May 15;60(4):565-70

Low-affinity kainate receptor agonists induce insult-dependent apoptosis and necrosis in cultured murine cortical neurons. Moldrich RX, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2000 Mar 15;59(6):788-96

Alterations of intracellular calcium homeostasis and mitochondrial function are involved in ruthenium red neurotoxicity in primary cortical cultures. Velasco I, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2000 May 15;60(4):543-51

The novel compound LOE 908 attenuates acute neuromotor dysfunction but not cognitive impairment or cortical tissue loss following traumatic brain injury in rats. Cheney JA, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 2000 Jan;17(1):83-91

Effects of extracellular human immunodeficiency virus type 1 vpr protein in primary rat cortical cell cultures. Huang MB, et al. **J Neurovirol** 2000 Jun;6(3):202-20

Cyclooxygenase-2 contributes to N-methyl-D-aspartate-mediated neuronal cell death in primary cortical cell culture. Hewett SJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 May;293(2):417-25

FA-70, a novel selective and irreversible monoamine oxidase-A inhibitor: effect on monoamine metabolism in mouse cerebral cortex. Morón JA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Feb;292(2):788-94

Milameline (CI-979/RU35926): a muscarinic receptor agonist with cognition-activating properties: biochemical and in vivo characterization. Schwarz RD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Nov;291(2):812-22

Role of glutamate receptors and voltage-dependent calcium channels in glutamate toxicity in energy-compromised cortical neurons. Kimura M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1999 Aug;80(4):351-8

Neurotensin increases endogenous glutamate release in rat cortical slices. Ferraro L, et al. **Life Sci** 2000;66(10):927-36

Dizocilpine-induced neuropathological changes in rat retrosplenial cortex are reversed by subsequent clozapine treatment. Hashimoto K, et al. **Life Sci** 2000 Feb 11; 66(12):1071-8

Neurotrophic effect of isoquinoline derivatives in primary cortical culture. Ueda Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1999;65(14):1477-84

Proline administration decreases Na+,K+-ATPase activity in the synaptic plasma membrane from cerebral cortex of rats. Pontes ZE, et al. **Metab Brain Dis** 1999 Dec; 14(4):265-72

Levodopa-induced dyskinesias in autopsy-proven cortical-basal ganglionic degeneration. Frucht S, et al. **Mov Disord** 2000 Mar;15(2):340-3

Hypericum perforatum L. extract does not inhibit 5-HT transporter in rat brain cortex. Gobbi M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1999 Sep; 360(3):262-9

CB1 receptor density and CB1 receptor-mediated functional effects in rat hippocampus are decreased by an intracerebroventricularly administered antisense oligodeoxynucleotide. Kathmann M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1999 Oct; 360(4):421-7

Long-lasting effects of GABA infusion into the cerebral cortex of the rat. Montiel T, et al. **Neural Plast** 2000; 7(1-2):1-8

Time-dependent impairment of inhibitory avoidance retention in rats by posttraining infusion of a mitogen-activated protein kinase kinase inhibitor into cortical and limbic structures. Walz R, et al. **Neurobiol Learn Mem** 2000 Jan;73(1):11-20

Lactate-induced inhibition of glucose catabolism in guinea pig cortical brain slices. Griffin JL, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1999 Nov;35(5):405-9

Amyloid beta peptide impaired carbachol but not glutamate-mediated phosphoinositide pathways in cultured rat cortical neurons. Huang HM, et al. **Neurochem Res** 2000 Feb;25(2):303-12

The adenosine receptor agonist, APNEA, increases calcium influx into rat cortical synaptosomes through N-type channels associated with A2a receptors. Li SN, et al. **Neurochem Res** 2000 Apr;25(4):457-9

Effects of chronic ethanol administration on serotonin metabolism in the various regions of the rat brain. Uzbay IT, et al. **Neurochem Res** 2000 Feb;25(2):257-62

Effects of dextroamphetamine on cognitive performance and cortical activation. Mattay VS, et al. **NeuroImage** 2000 Sep; 12(3):268-75

Pharmacologic reversal of cortical hyperexcitability in patients with ALS. Caramia MD, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Jan 11;54(1):58-64

Cocaine induces cell death within the primate fetal cerebral wall. He N, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1999 Dec; 25(6):504-12

Vitamin D(3) attenuates cortical infarction induced by middle cerebral arterial ligation in rats. Wang Y, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 2000 Mar 3;39(5):873-80

Calcium sensing properties of the GABA(B) receptor. Wise A, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1999 Nov;38(11):1647-56

Abecarnil enhances recovery from diazepam tolerance. Zanotti A, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1999 Sep;38(9):1281-8

The brain metabolic patterns of clozapine- and fluphenazine-treated female patients with schizophrenia: evidence of a sex effect. Cohen RM, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1999 Nov;21(5):632-40

Neonatal serotonin depletion affects developing and mature mouse cortical neurons. Durig J, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 Mar 20;11(4):833-7

Propionic and L-methylmalonic acids induce oxidative stress in brain of young rats. Fontella FU, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 Feb 28;11(3):541-4

BN 80933 inhibits F2-isoprostane elevation in focal cerebral ischaemia and hypoxic neuronal cultures. Marin JG, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 Apr 27;11(6):1357-60

Neuroprotective potency of kynurenic acid against excitotoxicity. Urenjak J, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 Apr 27; 11(6):1341-4

Cholinergic deafferentation of the rabbit cortex: a new animal model of Abeta deposition. Beach TG, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Mar 31;283(1):9-12

Neuroprotective effects of an antioxidant in cortical cerebral ischemia: prevention of early reduction of the apurinic/apyrimidinic endonuclease DNA repair enzyme. Chang YY, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Dec 17;277(1):61-4

Adenosine triphosphate-induced heterologous desensitization of endothelin-1- and glutamate-evoked calcium increases in cultured rat cortical astrocytes. Cho YJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 May 26;286(1):33-6

Chronic methylphenidate treatment enhances water maze performance following traumatic brain injury in rats. Kline AE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Feb 25;280(3):163-6

Cortical catecholamine changes and seizures induced by 4-aminopyridine in awake rats, studied with a dual microdialysis-electrical recording technique. Morales-Villagrán A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Nov 12; 275(2):133-6

Repeated intracerebroventricular administration of beta-amyloid(25-35) to rats decreases muscarinic receptors in cerebral cortex. Pavía J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Jan 7;278(1-2):69-72

The neuroprotective effect of cerebral poly(ADP-ribose)polymerase inhibition in a rat model of global ischemia. Plaschke K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Apr 21;284(1-2):109-12

Lidocaine produces a shunt in rat [correction of rats] thalamocortical neurons, unaffected by GABA(A) receptor blockade [published erratum appears in Neurosci Lett 1999 Aug 27;271(3):209] Schwarz SK, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Jul 2;269(1):25-8

Erythropoietin protects cultured cortical neurons, but not astroglia, from hypoxia and AMPA toxicity. Sinor AD, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Sep 1;290(3):213-5

Comparison of the effects of cholinesterase inhibitors on [3H]MK-801 binding in rat cerebral cortex. Wang XD, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Sep 3;272(1):21-4

Effects of a traditional Chinese medicine, Qing Nao Yi Zhi Fang, on glutamate excitotoxicity in rat fetal cerebral neuronal cells in primary culture. Zhang J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Aug 18;290(1):21-4

Contrasting effects of noradrenergic beta-receptor blockade within the medial septal area on forebrain electroencephalographic and behavioral activity state in anesthetized and unanesthetized rat. Berridge CW, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;97(3):543-52

Neuropeptide Y-Y1 receptor antisense oligodeoxynucleotide increases the infarct volume after middle cerebral artery occlusion in rats. Cheung RT, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000; 98(4):771-7

Cerebral cortical neuron apoptosis after mild excitotoxic injury in vitro: different roles of mesencephalic and cortical astrocytes. Huang PP, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1999 Dec; 45(6):1413-22

Effects of the oxadiazine insecticide indoxacarb, DPX-MP062, on neuronal nicotinic acetylcholine receptors in mammalian neurons. Zhao X, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1999 Aug;20(4):561-70

Effect of chronic (-)-nicotine treatment on rat cerebral benzodiazepine receptors. Magata Y, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 2000 Jan;27(1):57-60

Caffeine-induced increases in the brain and plasma concentrations of neuroactive steroids in the rat. Concas A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 2000 May;66(1):39-45

Kainic acid increases activity only of some cortical neurons in the rat. Konrád M, et al. **Physiol Res** 1999;48(5):395-8

Evidence for specific interactions between kavain and human cortical neurons monitored by fluorescence correlation spectroscopy. Boonen G, et al. **Planta Med** 2000 Feb; 66(1):7-10

Modulation of protein kinase C isoforms by PAF in cerebral cortex. Calcerrada MC, et al. **Prostaglandins Other Lipid Mediat** 1999 Aug;58(1):19-27

Comparison of the neurophysiological effects of allopregnanolone and ethanol in rats. Slawecki CJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 2000 May;149(4):351-9

Cyanide-induced apoptosis involves oxidative-stress-activated NF-kappaB in cortical neurons. Shou Y, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 2000 Apr 15; 164(2):196-205

Effects of the chlorotriazine herbicide, cyanazine, on GABA(A) receptors in cortical tissue from rat brain. Shafer TJ, et al. **Toxicology** 1999 Dec 20;142(1):57-68

[Effect of a novel anxiolytic SM-346 on the bioelectric activity of the cerebral cortex of MR and MNRA rats] Kozhechkin SN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1999 Nov; 128(11):500-3 **(Rus)**

[The antioxidant prevention of disorders in calcium ion metabolism under the action of glutamate on the synaptosomes of the rat cerebral cortex] Avrova NF, et al. **Ross Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1999 Apr;85(4):488-96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of scopolamine on the spatial organization of rat cortical potentials] Koshtoiants OKh, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1999 Nov-Dec; 49(6):1052-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Migration of virus-infected neuronal cells in cerebral slice cultures of developing mouse brains after in vitro infection with murine cytomegalovirus. Shinmura Y, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1999 Dec;98(6):590-6

Functional corticospinal projections are established prenatally in the human foetus permitting involvement in the development of spinal motor centres. Eyre JA, et al. **Brain** 2000 Jan;123 (Pt 1):51-64

Neurosteroid modulation of embryonic neuronal survival in vitro following anoxia. Marx CE, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jul 14;871(1):104-12

Histogenesis of the cerebral cortex in rat fetuses with a mutation in the Pax-6 gene. Fukuda T, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 2000 Mar 15;120(1):65-75

Effects of ethanol on neuronal migration and neural cell adhesion molecules in the embryonic rat cerebral cortex: a tissue culture study. Hirai K, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1999 Dec 10;118(1-2):205-10

Demarcation of early mammalian cortical development by differential expression of fringe genes. Ishii Y, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 2000 Feb 7;119(2):307-20

Evolution of isocortical organization. A tentative scenario including roles of reelin, p35/cdk5 and the subplate zone. Aboitiz F. **Cereb Cortex** 1999 Oct-Nov;9(7):655-61 (76 ref.)

Otx genes in corticogenesis and brain development. Acampora D, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1999 Sep;9(6):533-42 (87 ref.)

Complex signaling responsible for molecular regionalization of the cerebral cortex. Eagleson KL, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1999 Sep;9(6):562-8

Novel genes expressed in the developing medial cortex. Hatanaka Y, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1999 Sep;9(6):577-85

Regional differences in the developing cerebral cortex revealed by ephrin-A5 expression. Mackarehtschian K, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1999 Sep;9(6):601-10

Developmental changes in cell calcium homeostasis during neurogenesis of the embryonic rat cerebral cortex. Maric D, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 2000 Jun;10(6):561-73

Investigation of nonlinear ECoG changes during spontaneous sleep state changes and cortical arousal in fetal sheep. Schwab M, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 2000 Feb;10(2):142-8

Coexistence of widespread clones and large radial clones in early embryonic ferret cortex. Ware ML, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1999 Sep;9(6):636-45

The transcription factor, Pax6, is required for cell proliferation and differentiation in the developing cerebral cortex. Warren N, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1999 Sep;9(6):627-35

Mechanisms of progenitor maturation are conserved in the striatum and cortex. Burrows RC, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 2000; 22(1-2):7-15

Exploiting the dynamics of S-phase tracers in developing brain: interkinetic nuclear migration for cells entering versus leaving the S-phase. Hayes NL, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 2000;22(1-2):44-55

Developmental changes in progenitor cell responsiveness to bone morphogenetic proteins differentially modulate progressive CNS lineage fate. Mehler MF, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 2000;22(1-2):74-85

Activation of microglia during developmentally regulated cell death in the cerebral cortex. Upender MB, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1999;21(6):491-505

The role of Pax6 in restricting cell migration between developing cortex and basal ganglia. Chapouton P, et al. **Development** 1999 Dec;126(24):5569-79

Progressive restriction in fate potential by neural progenitors during cerebral cortical development. Desai AR, et al. **Development** 2000 Jul;127(13):2863-72

Querkopf, a MYST family histone acetyltransferase, is required for normal cerebral cortex development. Thomas T, et al. **Development** 2000 Jun;127(12):2537-48

Postlesional epilepsy: the ultimate brain plasticity. Jacobs KM, et al. **Epilepsia** 2000;41 Suppl 6:S153-61 (94 ref.)

Proconvulsant effect of aminophylline on cortical epileptic afterdischarges varies during ontogeny. Bernásková K, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 2000 May;39(3):183–90

Neuronal migration disorders in humans and in mouse models--an overview. Copp AJ, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1999 Sep;36(2–3):133–41 (54 ref.)

Intermediate filament protein synemin is transiently expressed in a subset of astrocytes during development. Sultana S, et al. **Glia** 2000 Apr;30(2):143–53

Hypoxic response of synaptosomal proteins in term guinea pig fetuses. Buonocore G, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Nov; 73(5):2139–48

Involvement of cajal–retzius neurons in spontaneous correlated activity of embryonic and postnatal layer 1 from wild-type and reeler mice. Aguiló A, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Dec 15;19(24):10856–68

Acute changes in maternal thyroid hormone induce rapid and transient changes in gene expression in fetal rat brain. Dowling AL, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Mar 15;20(6):2255–65

In utero cocaine–induced dysfunction of dopamine D1 receptor signaling and abnormal differentiation of cerebral cortical neurons. Jones LB, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Jun 15; 20(12):4606–14

The lack of Emx2 causes impairment of Reelin signaling and defects of neuronal migration in the developing cerebral cortex. Mallamaci A, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Feb 1; 20(3):1109–18

Graded and areal expression patterns of regulatory genes and cadherins in embryonic neocortex independent of thalamocortical input. Nakagawa Y, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Dec 15;19(24):10877–85

Basic fibroblast growth factor (Fgf2) is necessary for cell proliferation and neurogenesis in the developing cerebral cortex. Raballo R, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Jul 1; 20(13):5012–23

Morphology and growth patterns of developing thalamocortical axons. Skaliora I, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 May 15;20(10):3650–62

A subset of fibroblast growth factors (Fgfs) promote survival, but Fgf–8b specifically promotes astroglial differentiation of rat cortical precursor cells. Hajihosseini MK, et al. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 1999 Dec;14(6):468–85

Cognitive neuroscience. Seeing in the sound zone [news; comment] Merzenich M. **Nature** 2000 Apr 20; 404(6780):820–1. Comment on: Nature 2000 Apr 20;404(6780):841–7. Comment on: Nature 2000 Apr 20;404(6780):871–6.

Sonic hedgehog--regulated oligodendrocyte lineage genes encoding bHLH proteins in the mammalian central nervous system. Lu QR, et al. **Neuron** 2000 Feb;25(2):317–29

Neural expression profile of alpha–synuclein in developing human cortex. Bayer TA, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Sep 9; 10(13):2799–803

Cell migration from the ganglionic eminence to the neocortex investigated by labeling nuclei with UV irradiation via a fiber–optic cable. Tamamaki N, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1999 Dec 1;35(3):241–51

Mouse numb is an essential gene involved in cortical neurogenesis. Zhong W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jun 6;97(12):6844–9

The Reelin–signaling pathway and mouse cortical development. Bar I, et al. **Results Probl Cell Differ** 2000; 30:255–76 (66 ref.)

Growth factor influences on the production and migration of cortical neurons. Brunstrom JE, et al. **Results Probl Cell Differ** 2000;30:189–215 (180 ref.)

The role of the p35/cdk5 kinase in cortical development. Kwon YT, et al. **Results Probl Cell Differ** 2000;30:241–53 (54 ref.)

The subpial granular layer in the developing cerebral cortex of rodents. Meyer G, et al. **Results Probl Cell Differ** 2000; 30:277–91 (39 ref.)

Development of thalamocortical projections in normal and mutant mice. Molnár Z, et al. **Results Probl Cell Differ** 2000;30:293–332 (206 ref.)

The origin and migration of cortical neurones: new vistas. Parnavelas JG. **Trends Neurosci** 2000 Mar;23(3):126–31 (61 ref.)

ENZYMOLOGY

Methylation of cortical brain proteins from patients with HIV infection. Goggins M, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1999 Nov; 100(5):326–31

Relationships between melatonin, glutathione peroxidase, glutathione reductase, and catalase. Endogenous rhythms on cerebral cortex in Gallus domesticus. Agapito MT, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;460:377–81

The effects of hypothermia on a cloned human brain glutamate transporter (hGLT–1) expressed in Chinese hamster ovary cells: –[3H]L–glutamate uptake study. Sakai F, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Dec;89(6):1546–50

Inhibition of alpha–ketoglutarate dehydrogenase due to H2O2–induced oxidative stress in nerve terminals. Tretter L, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;893:412–6

Hyposmotically induced amino acid release from the rat cerebral cortex: role of phospholipases and protein kinases. Estevez AY, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Oct 9;844(1–2):1–9

Cytochemical and immunocytochemical methods for electron microscopic detection of glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase in brain areas. Ninfali P, et al. **Brain Res Brain Res Protoc** 2000 Feb;5(1):115–20

The use of quantitative RT–PCR to measure mRNA expression in a rat model of focal ischemia--caspase–3 as a case study. Harrison DC, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 2000 Jan 10;75(1):143–9

NADPH–diaphorase–containing neurons in cortex, subcortical white matter and neostriatum are selectively spared in Alzheimer's disease. Tao Z, et al. **Dement Geriatr Cogn Disord** 1999 Nov–Dec;10(6):460–8

Age–dependent modulation of PKC isoforms and NOS activity and expression in rat cortex, striatum, and hippocampus. La Porta CA, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1999 Nov; 34(7):863–74

Prolonged induction of neuronal NOS expression and activity following cortical spreading depression (SD): implications for SD– and NO–mediated neuroprotection. Shen PJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1999 Dec;160(2):317–32

Effect of coenzyme Q10 (CoQ10) on superoxide dismutase activity in ET–1 and ET–3 experimental models of cerebral ischemia in the rat. Ostrowski RP. **Folia Neuropathol** 1999; 37(4):247–51

Peroxynitrite mediated damage and lowered superoxide tolerance in primary cortical glial cultures after induction of the inducible isoform of NOS. Noack H, et al. **Glia** 1999 Oct;28(1):13–24

Effects of streptozotocin–induced diabetes and pentylenetetrazol–induced seizure on brain cortex (Ca2+)ATPase activity in rats. Oner P, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 2000 Jul–Aug;103(1–4):33–40

Amyloid beta peptide 25–35 modulates hydrolysis of phosphoinositides by membrane phospholipase(s) C of adult brain cortex. Strosznajder JB, et al. **J Mol Neurosci** 1999 Apr;12(2):101–9

Elevated cortical extracellular fluid glutamate in transgenic mice expressing human mutant (G93A) Cu/Zn superoxide dismutase. Alexander GM, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Apr; 74(4):1666–73

Temporal profile and cell subtype distribution of activated caspase–3 following experimental traumatic brain injury. Beer R, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Sep;75(3):1264–73

The salt–inducible kinase, SIK, is induced by depolarization in brain. Feldman JD, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Jun; 74(6):2227–38

Membrane–bound form of ADP–ribosyl cyclase in rat cortical astrocytes in culture. Hotta T, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Feb;74(2):669–75

Chronic stress induces the expression of inducible nitric oxide synthase in rat brain cortex. Olivenza R, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Feb;74(2):785–91

Estrogen–induced activation of the mitogen–activated protein kinase cascade in the cerebral cortex of estrogen receptor–alpha knock–out mice. Singh M, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Mar 1;20(5):1694–700

Regional expression and role of cyclooxygenase–2 following experimental traumatic brain injury. Dash PK, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 2000 Jan;17(1):69–81

Mitochondrial malic enzyme activity is much higher in mitochondria from cortical synaptic terminals compared with mitochondria from primary cultures of cortical neurons or cerebellar granule cells. McKenna MC, et al. **Neurochem Int** 2000 Apr;36(4–5):451–9

Differential distribution of the enzymes glutamate dehydrogenase and aspartate aminotransferase in cortical synaptic mitochondria contributes to metabolic compartmentation in cortical synaptic terminals. McKenna MC, et al. **Neurochem Int** 2000 Aug–Sep;37(2–3):229–41 (97 ref.)

The activities of six exo–and endopeptidases in the substantia nigra, neostriatum, and cortex of the rat brain. Gallegos ME, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1999 Dec;24(12):1557–61

The 68K protease has beta–secretase–like activity for lymphocyte precursor protein but not for brain substrate. Matsumoto A. **Neuroreport** 2000 Feb 7;11(2):373–7

Localization of peptidylarginine deiminase type II in a stage–specific immature oligodendrocyte from rat cerebral hemisphere. Akiyama K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Oct 15; 274(1):53–5

Transient induction of neuronal nitric oxide synthase in neurons of rat cerebral cortex after status epilepticus. Huh Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Mar 3;281(1):49–52

Decrease of endothelial nitric oxide synthase in stroke–prone spontaneously hypertensive rat cerebral cortex. Kimoto–Kinoshita S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Jul 14; 288(2):103–6

Immunoreactive Akt, PI3–K and ERK protein kinase expression in ischemic rat brain. Kitagawa H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Oct 15;274(1):45–8

The cerebrocortical microcirculatory effect of nitric oxide synthase blockade is dependent upon baseline red blood cell flow in the rat. Lacza Z, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Sep 15;291(2):65–8

Prostacyclin synthase is localized in rat, bovine and human neuronal brain cells. Mehl M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Aug 27;271(3):187–90

The neuroprotective effect of cerebral poly(ADP–ribose)polymerase inhibition in a rat model of global ischemia. Plaschke K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Apr 21;284(1–2):109–12

Heme oxygenase–1 induction protects murine cortical astrocytes from hemoglobin toxicity. Regan RF, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Mar 17;282(1–2):1–4

Neuroprotection by MAPK/ERK kinase inhibition with U0126 against oxidative stress in a mouse neuronal cell line and rat primary cultured cortical neurons. Satoh T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Jul 14;288(2):163–6

Decrease of nitric oxide synthase in the cerebrocortex of streptozotocin–induced diabetic rats. Yu WJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Sep 10;272(2):99–102

Developmental changes in enzyme activities and in morphology of rat cortex mitochondria. Sato I, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 2000 Mar;76(6):353–61

Effects of deferoxamine, a chelator of free iron, on NA(+), K(+)–ATPase activity of cortical brain cell membrane during early reperfusion after hypoxia–ischemia in newborn lambs. Groenendaal F, et al. **Pediatr Res** 2000 Oct; 48(4):560–4

Synthesis of 1–amino–6,7,8,8a–tetrahydroacenaphthene and its effect on the inhibition of the MAO–enzyme at the brain cortex and liver level. Charris J, et al. **Pharmazie** 2000 Jan; 55(1):62–4

Well–preserved cholinergic neuronal activity in the brain cortex of the severely uremic rats [letter] Tanaka H, et al. **Ren Fail** 1999 Sep;21(5):551–4

The role of the p35/cdk5 kinase in cortical development. Kwon YT, et al. **Results Probl Cell Differ** 2000;30:241–53 (54 ref.)

[The role of neutral sphingomyelinase in the interleukin–1beta signal transduction in cells of the mouse cerebral cortex] Rybakina EG, et al. **Ross Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 2000 Mar;86(3):303–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Impaired sensory gating and attention in rats with developmental abnormalities of the mesocortex. Implications for schizophrenia. Talamini LM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 Jun;911:486–94

Neurogenesis and the evolution of cortical diversity: mode, tempo, and partitioning during development and persistence in adulthood. Kornack DR. **Brain Behav Evol** 2000 Jun;55(6):336–44 (52 ref.)

Effect of ATP on astrocyte stellation is switched from suppressive to stimulatory during development. Abe K, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Dec 11;850(1–2):150–7

Neuronal VEGF expression correlates with angiogenesis in postnatal developing rat brain. Ogunshola OO, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 2000 Jan 3;119(1):139–53

Sulcal variability of twins. Lohmann G, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1999 Oct–Nov;9(7):754–63

Genetic control of cortical development. Rubenstein JL, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1999 Sep;9(6):521–3 (40 ref.)

Developmental changes in early cognitive processes. Taylor MJ, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl** 1999; 49:145–53 (42 ref.)

Tubulin isoforms are differently expressed in developing and mature neurons: a study on the cerebral cortex of newborn and adult rats. Farina V, et al. **Eur J Histochem** 1999; 43(4):285–91

Development and plasticity of the cerebral cortex: from molecules to maps. Yuste R, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1999 Oct; 41(1):1–6 (57 ref.)

GABA(A) receptor–mediated miniature postsynaptic currents and alpha–subunit expression in developing cortical neurons. Dunning DD, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1999 Dec;82(6):3286–97

Onset of cross–modal synthesis in the neonatal superior colliculus is gated by the development of cortical influences. Wallace MT, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Jun; 83(6):3578–82

In utero cocaine–induced dysfunction of dopamine D1 receptor signaling and abnormal differentiation of cerebral cortical neurons. Jones LB, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Jun 15; 20(12):4606–14

Dopamine affects parvalbumin expression during cortical development in vitro. Porter LL, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Oct 15;19(20):8990–9003

Facts and fictions regarding post–natal neurogenesis in the developing human cerebral cortex. Korr H, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1999 Oct 7;200(3):291–7

The unfolding story of two lissencephaly genes and brain development. Reiner O. **Mol Neurobiol** 2000 Oct–Dec; 20(2–3):143–56 (117 ref.)

Large–scale oscillatory calcium waves in the immature cortex. Garaschuk O, et al. **Nat Neurosci** 2000 May; 3(5):452–9

Transcriptional control of cortical connectivity. Ghosh A. **Neuron** 1999 Dec;24(4):764–5

Cortical neurons require Otx1 for the refinement of exuberant axonal projections to subcortical targets. Weimann JM, et al. **Neuron** 1999 Dec;24(4):819–31

Cortical development and saccade planning: the ontogeny of the spike potential. Csibra G, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 Apr 7;11(5):1069–73

Neonatal serotonin depletion affects developing and mature mouse cortical neurons. Durig J, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 Mar 20;11(4):833–7

Kin protein expression: laminar specificity during rat cerebral cortex development. Ros I, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Oct 1;273(2):129–32

Cholinergic regulation of cortical development and plasticity. New twists to an old story. Hohmann CF, et al. **Perspect Dev Neurobiol** 1998;5(4):401–25 (249 ref.)

Genetic models for handedness, brain lateralization, schizophrenia, and manic–depression. Klar AJ. **Schizophr Res** 1999 Oct 19;39(3):207–18 (59 ref.)

The evolutionary genetic underpinnings of schizophrenia: the

developmental instability model. Yeo RA, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1999 Oct 19;39(3):197–206 (78 ref.)

[Differential effect of the functional maturity of the cortex and brain regulatory structures on parameters of cognitive activity in 7–8–year–old children] Bezrukikh MM, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1999 Sep–Oct;25(5):14–21 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The thymus and central tolerance. Kishimoto H, et al. **Clin Immunol** 2000 Apr;95(1 Pt 2):S3–7 (19 ref.)

Novel protein transfection of primary rat cortical neurons using an antibody that penetrates living cells. Weisbart RH, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jun 1;164(11):6020–6

Molecular mimicry in infectious encephalitis and neuritis: binding of antibodies against infectious agents on Western blots of human nervous tissue. Birner P, et al. **J Infect** 2000 Jul;41(1):32–8

Immunoglobulin G and complement immunoreactivity in the cerebral cortex of patients with Rasmussen's encephalitis. Whitney KD, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Sep 11;53(4):699–708

INJURIES

S–100B protein serum levels after controlled cortical impact injury in the rat. Rothoerl RD, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 2000;142(2):199–203

Cerebrovascular reactivity to CO(2) and hypotension after mild cortical impact injury. Golding EM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Oct;277(4 Pt 2):H1457–66

Cortical injury impairs contralateral forelimb immobility during swimming: a simple test for loss of inhibitory motor control. Stoltz S, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1999 Dec; 106(1–2):127–32

Evidence for cellular damage in normal–appearing white matter correlates with injury severity in patients following traumatic brain injury: A magnetic resonance spectroscopy study. Garnett MR, et al. **Brain** 2000 Jul;123 (Pt 7):1403–9

Oligodendroglial cell behaviour in traumatic oedematous human cerebral cortex: a light and electron microscopic study. Castejon OJ, et al. **Brain Inj** 2000 Apr;14(4):303–17

Alterations in calcium–mediated signal transduction after traumatic injury of cortical neurons. Weber JT, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1999 Dec;26(6):289–99

Cerebral hemodynamic effects of phenylephrine and L–arginine after cortical impact injury [see comments] Cherian L, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Nov;27(11):2512–7 . Comment in: Crit Care Med 1999 Nov;27(11):2592–3.

Ameliorating cerebral hypoperfusion after traumatic brain injury [editorial; comment] DeWitt DS, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Nov;27(11):2592–3 (26 ref.). Comment on: Crit Care Med 1999 Nov;27(11):2512–7.

Evidence for striatal modulation in the presence of fixed cortical injury in obsessive–compulsive disorder (OCD). Hendler T, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1999 Sep; 9(5):371–6

Severity of experimental brain injury on lactate and free fatty acid accumulation and Evans blue extravasation in the rat cortex and hippocampus. Dhillon HS, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1999 Jun;16(6):455–69

Expression of cell cycle proteins (cyclin D1 and cdk4) after controlled cortical impact in rat brain. Kaya SS, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1999 Dec;16(12):1187–96

Cyclosporin A significantly ameliorates cortical damage following experimental traumatic brain injury in rodents. Scheff SW, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1999 Sep;16(9):783–92

Cortical impact injury in rats promotes a rapid and sustained increase in polyunsaturated free fatty acids and diacylglycerols. Homayoun P, et al. **Neurochem Res** 2000 Feb;25(2):269–76

Paradoxical configuration effects for faces and objects in prosopagnosia. de Gelder B, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 2000; 38(9):1271–9

Metabolic activation of the subependymal zone after cortical injury. Valla JE, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Sep 9; 10(13):2731–4

Changes in striatal neuropeptides and GAD67 expression following a minimal cortical lesion. Van Brée L, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Sep 29;10(14):2993–7

Regional cerebral blood flow after cortical impact injury complicated by a secondary insult in rats. Giri BK, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Apr;31(4):961–7

METABOLISM

Characterization of beta–adrenergic receptors in duck cerebral cortex. Zawilska JB, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 2000;60(3):301–7

Simultaneous measurement of cortical potassium, calcium, and magnesium levels measured in head injured patients using microdialysis with ion chromatography. Goodman JC, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1999;75:35–7

Early thalamic and cortical hypometabolism in adult–onset dementia due to metachromatic leukodystrophy. Salmon E, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1999 Sep;99(3):185–8

Effects of acupuncture on peripheral T lymphocyte subpopulation and amounts of cerebral catecholamines in mice. Okumura M, et al. **Acupunct Electrother Res** 1999; 24(2):127–39

A link between vasomotion and spontaneous oscillations of oxygen in rat brain. Karkan DM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;471:111–6

Metabolic and hemodynamic oscillations monitored optically in the brain exposed to various pathological states. Meilin S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;471:141–6

Altered ligand binding of D1 and D2 dopamine receptors in response to hypoxia and posthypoxic reoxygenation. Murphy SJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;471:147–54

MDMA ("Ecstasy") and its association with cerebrovascular accidents: preliminary findings. Reneman L, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 2000 Jun–Jul;21(6):1001–7

Monocarboxylic acid transporters, MCT1 and MCT2, in cortical astrocytes in vitro and in vivo. Hanu R, et al. **Am J Physiol Cell Physiol** 2000 May;278(5):C921–30

Expression of GFRalpha–1, receptor for GDNF, in rat brain capillary during postnatal development of the BBB. Utsumi H, et al. **Am J Physiol Cell Physiol** 2000 Aug;279(2):C361–8

Parvalbumin immunoreactive Cajal–Retzius and non–Cajal–Retzius neurons in layer I of different cortical regions of human newborn. Ding SL, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 2000 May;201(5):407–17

Mechanisms of perinatal cerebral injury in fetus and newborn. Delivoria–Papadopoulos M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000; 900:159–68

A disturbance in the neuronal insulin receptor signal transduction in sporadic Alzheimer's disease. Frölich L, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;893:290–3

Chronic intracerebroventricular infusion of beta–amyloid (1–40) results in a selective loss of neuropeptides in addition to a reduction in choline acetyltransferase activity in the cortical mantle and hippocampus in the rat. Nag S, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;897:420–2

Mitochondrial compartmentation at the cellular level: astrocytes and neurons. Waagepetersen HS, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;893:421–5

Developmental regulation of a neuron–specific neurofibromatosis 1 isoform. Gutmann DH, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1999 Nov;46(5):777–82

Region–specific neurotrophin imbalances in Alzheimer disease: decreased levels of brain–derived neurotrophic factor and increased levels of nerve growth factor in hippocampus and cortical areas. Hock C, et al. **Arch Neurol** 2000 Jun;57(6):846–51

Environmental radon daughters reveal pathognomonic changes in the brain proteins and lipids in patients with Alzheimer's disease and Parkinson's disease, and cigarette smokers. Momčilović B, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1999 Dec;50(4):347–69

Effect of nitric oxide synthesis inhibition on c–Fos expression in hippocampus and cerebral cortex following two forms of learning in rats: an immunohistochemistry study. Qiang M, et al. **Behav Pharmacol** 1999 Mar;10(2):215–22

Emx1–specific expression of foreign genes using "knock–in" approach. Jin XL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Apr 21;270(3):978–82

Inhibition of glutamate uptake by unconjugated bilirubin in cultured cortical rat astrocytes: role of concentration and pH. Silva R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Nov;265(1):67–72

The oligomerization of amyloid beta–protein begins intracellularly in cells derived from human brain. Walsh DM, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Sep 5;39(35):10831–9

A metabolic path for the degradation of lysophosphatidic acid, an inhibitor of lysophosphatidylcholine lysophospholipase, in neuronal nuclei of cerebral cortex. Baker RR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jan 3; 1483(1):58–68

Evaluation of L–glutamate clearance capacity of cultured rat cortical astrocytes. Abe K, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 2000 Feb;23(2):204–7

Baseline cerebral hypermetabolism associated with carbamazepine response, and hypometabolism with nimodipine response in mood disorders. Ketter TA, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Nov 15;46(10):1364–74

Olanzapine increases allopregnanolone in the rat cerebral cortex. Marx CE, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 2000 Jun 1; 47(11):1000–4

Changes in [3H]citalopram binding in cerebral cortex after antidepressant treatment in monoamine–impaired rats. Pruus K, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 2000 Jan–Feb;139(1):41–5

Characterization of the binding of [3H]–clobenpropit to histamine H3–receptors in guinea–pig cerebral cortex membranes. Harper EA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Oct; 128(4):881–90

[(3)H]–SB–269970—A selective antagonist radioligand for 5–HT(7) receptors. Thomas DR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 May;130(2):409–17

Reduced in vivo binding to the serotonin transporter in the cerebral cortex of MDMA ('ecstasy') users [see comments] Semple DM, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1999 Jul;175:63–9. Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 2000 Feb;176:193–5.

Brain lactate uptake increases at the site of impact after traumatic brain injury. Chen T, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Apr 10;861(2):281–7

Methylmalonic and propionic acids increase the in vitro incorporation of 32P into cytoskeletal proteins from cerebral cortex of young rats through NMDA glutamate receptors. de Mattos–Dutra A, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Feb 21;856(1–2):111–8

Cortical neurons immunoreactive for the potassium channel Kv3.1b subunit are predominantly surrounded by perineuronal nets presumed as a buffering system for cations. Härtig W, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Sep 18;842(1):15–29

Dynamic changes of NADH fluorescence images and NADH content during spreading depression in the cerebral cortex of gerbils. Hashimoto M, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jul 28; 872(1–2):294–300

Morphology of perineuronal nets in tenascin–R and parvalbumin single and double knockout mice. Haunsø A, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 May 2;864(1):142–5

Diphosphorylation and involvement of extracellular signal–regulated kinases (ERK1/2) in glutamate–induced apoptotic–like death in cultured rat cortical neurons. Jiang Q, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Feb 28;857(1–2):71–7

Abnormal Ca(2+) regulation in oligodendrocytes from the dysmyelinating jimpy mouse. Knapp PE, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Nov 20;847(2):332–7

Peripheral benzodiazepine receptors in cerebral cortex, but not in internal organs, are increased following inescapable stress and subsequent avoidance/escape shuttle–box testing. Lehmann J, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Dec 18;851(1–2):141–7

Transporter reversal as a mechanism of glutamate release from the ischemic rat cerebral cortex: studies with DL–threo–beta–benzyloxyaspartate. Phillis JW, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jun 16;868(1):105–12

Aproteic diet decreases hypothalamic catecholamine turnover in adult male rats. Ponzo OJ, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jul 14;871(1):44–9

Sumatriptan modifies cortical free radical release during cortical spreading depression. A novel antimigraine action for sumatriptan? Read SJ, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jul 7; 870(1–2):44–53

Nitric oxide synthase interneurons in the monkey cerebral cortex are subsets of the somatostatin, neuropeptide Y, and calbindin cells. Smiley JF, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Apr 28; 863(1–2):205–12

Increase of bcl–2 protein in neuronal dendritic processes of cerebral cortex and hippocampus by the antiparkinsonian drugs, talipexole and pramipexole. Takata K, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jul 28;872(1–2):236–41

Serotonin transporter production and degradation rates: studies with RTI–76. Vicentic A, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Sep 11;841(1–2):1–10

Measured increase in intracellular Ca(2+) during stimulated release of endogenous glutamate from human cerebrocortical synaptosomes. Vinje ML, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Oct 2;843(1–2):199–201

Copper levels are increased in the cerebral cortex and liver of APP and APLP2 knockout mice. White AR, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Sep 25;842(2):439–44

Electrophysiological evidence for reciprocal insulo–insular connectivity of baroreceptor–related neurons. Zhang Z, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Apr 28;863(1–2):25–41

Spermine dependent activation of the N–methyl–D–aspartate receptor and the effect of nitric oxide synthase inhibition during hypoxia in the cerebral cortex of newborn piglets. Zubrow AB, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jan 31;854(1–2):11–8

Application of real–time polymerase chain reaction for the quantitation of interleukin–1beta mRNA upregulation in brain ischemic tolerance. Li X, et al. **Brain Res Brain Res Protoc** 2000 Apr;5(2):211–7

PCR amplification in bisulfite methylcytosine mapping in the GC–rich promoter region of amyloid precursor protein gene in autopsy human brain. Nagane Y, et al. **Brain Res Brain Res Protoc** 2000 Apr;5(2):167–71

Effects of the anion channel blocker DIDS on ouabain– and high K(+)–induced release of amino acids from the rat cerebral cortex. Estevez AY, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 2000 May 1;52(1):45–50

Selective alterations of glycosaminoglycans synthesis and proteoglycan expression in rat cortex and hippocampus in pilocarpine–induced epilepsy. Naffah–Mazzacoratti MG, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1999 Nov 1;50(4):229–39

Age and insulin–like growth factor–1 modulate N–methyl–D–aspartate receptor subtype expression in rats. Sonntag WE, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 2000 Mar 1;51(4):331–8

Increases in cortical acetylcholine release during sustained attention performance in rats. Himmelheber AM, et al. **Brain Res Cogn Brain Res** 2000 Jun;9(3):313–25

Neuronal VEGF expression correlates with angiogenesis in postnatal developing rat brain. Ogunshola OO, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 2000 Jan 3;119(1):139–53

Implanted BDNF–producing fibroblasts prevent neurotoxin–induced serotonergic denervation in the rat striatum. Frechilla D, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 2000 Mar 29;76(2):306–14

Decreased (45)Ca(2)(+) uptake in P/Q–type calcium channels in homozygous lethargic (Cacnb4lh) mice is associated with increased beta3 and decreased beta4 calcium channel subunit mRNA expression. Lin F, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1999 Jul 23;71(1):1–10

c–Fos proteins, induced by the serotonin receptor agonist DOI, are not expressed in 5–HT2A positive cortical neurons. Maćkowiak M, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1999 Aug 25;71(2):358–63

Autoradiographic evidence that intrastriatal administration of adenosine A(1) receptor antisense oligodeoxynucleotide decreases adenosine A(1) receptors in the rat striatum and cortex. Phan TA, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1999 Oct 1;72(2):226–30

Interferon–gamma induces proliferation but not apoptosis in murine astrocytes through the differential expression of the myc proto–oncogene family. Rubio N, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1999 Jul 23;71(1):104–10

Stimulation of astrocyte–enriched culture with arachidonic acid increases proenkephalin mRNA: involvement of proto–oncoprotein and mitogen activated protein kinases. Won JS, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 2000 Mar 29;

76(2):396-406
Effects of intravenous and local anesthetic agents on omega-conotoxin MVII(A) binding to rat cerebrocortex. Hirota K, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 2000 May;47(5):467-70
Hydroxyl radical production in the cortex and striatum in a rat model of focal cerebral ischemia. Ste-Marie L, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 2000 May;27(2):152-9
Alterations in calcium-mediated signal transduction after traumatic injury of cortical neurons. Weber JT, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1999 Dec;26(6):289-99
Neurotrophic factors protect cortical synaptic terminals against amyloid and oxidative stress-induced impairment of glucose transport, glutamate transport and mitochondrial function. Guo ZH, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 2000 Jan;10(1):50-7
Delayed intrahemispheric remote hypometabolism. Correlations with early recovery after stroke. Iglesias S, et al. **Cerebrovasc Dis** 2000 Sep-Oct;10(5):391-402
Effect of melatonin on production of hydroxyl radical and lactate dehydrogenase during hypoxia in rat cortical slices. Li XJ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1999 Mar; 20(3):201-5
Hypoxia-ischemia altered expression of glutamate transporter EAAT1 in neonatal rat brain. Tao F, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1999 Feb;20(2):107-11
Modulation of NMDA receptor by huperzine A in rat cerebral cortex. Wang XD, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1999 Jan;20(1):31-5
Antagonistic effect of nerve growth factor on neuronal injury induced by hypoxia in cultured cerebral cortical neurons of rats. Wu JF, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1999 Jan;20(1):47-51
L-pyroglutamic acid protects rat cortical neurons against sodium glutamate-induced injury. Xiao XQ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1999 Aug;20(8):733-6
The role of ceramide in the modulation of intracellular Ca2+ levels by interleukin 1 beta in rat cortical synaptosomes. Campbell V, et al. **Cytokine** 2000 May;12(5):487-90
Features of regional cerebral glucose metabolism abnormality in corticobasal degeneration. Hirono N, et al. **Dement Geriatr Cogn Disord** 2000 May-Jun;11(3):139-46
Diabetes downregulates GLUT1 expression in the retina and its microvessels but not in the cerebral cortex or its microvessels. Badr GA, et al. **Diabetes** 2000 Jun; 49(6):1016-21
Zonisamide reduces the increase in 8-hydroxy-2'-deoxyguanosine levels formed during iron-induced epileptogenesis in the brains of rats. Komatsu M, et al. **Epilepsia** 2000 Sep;41(9):1091-4
Drug-induced changes in cerebral glucose consumption in bifrontal epilepsy. Matheja P, et al. **Epilepsia** 2000 May; 41(5):588-93
CNS oxidative stress associated with the kainic acid rodent model of experimental epilepsy. Gluck MR, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 2000 Mar;39(1):63-71
Oxygen transport in the rat brain cortex at normobaric hyperoxia. Ivanov KP, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1999 Nov-Dec;80(6):582-7
Phenylalanine inhibition of the phosphorylation of cytoskeletal proteins from cerebral cortex of young rats is prevented by alanine. Carreras AL, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 2000 Jun;30(6):536-42
Tubulin isoforms are differently expressed in developing and mature neurons: a study on the cerebral cortex of newborn and adult rats. Farina V, et al. **Eur J Histochem** 1999; 43(4):285-91
Cortically driven Fos induction in the striatum is amplified by local dopamine D2-class receptor blockade. Berretta S, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1999 Dec;11(12):4309-19
The HIV-1 coat protein gp120 and some of its fragments potently activate native cerebral NMDA receptors mediating neuropeptide release. Gemignani A, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 Aug;12(8):2839-46
Local GABAergic modulation of acetylcholine release from the cortex of freely moving rats. Giorgetti M, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 Jun;12(6):1941-8
Neurochemical gradients along monkey sensory cortical pathways: calbindin-immunoreactive pyramidal neurons in layers II and III. Kondo H, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1999 Dec;11(12):4197-203
Activity-dependent neurotransmitter release kinetics: correlation with changes in morphological distributions of small and large vesicles in central nerve terminals. Leenders AG, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1999 Dec;11(12):4269-77
Functional NMDA and GABAA receptors in pioneer neurons of the cortical marginal zone. Soria JM, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1999 Sep;11(9):3351-4
Inactivation of 5-HT(1A) receptors in hippocampal and cortical homogenates. Alper RH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Feb 25;390(1-2):67-73
Inhibition by chloral hydrate and trichloroethanol of AMPA-induced Ca(2+) influx in rat cultured cortical neurones. Fischer W, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Apr 7; 394(1):41-5
Characterization of receptor-mediated [35S]GTPgammaS binding to cortical membranes from postmortem human brain. González-Maeso J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Feb 25;390(1-2):25-36
Determination of the somatodendritic alpha2-adrenoceptor subtype located in rat locus coeruleus that modulates cortical noradrenaline release in vivo. Mateo Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Aug 20;379(1):53-7
Receptor binding characteristics of the novel NMDA receptor glycine site antagonist [3H]GV150526A in rat cerebral cortical membranes. Mugnaini M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Mar 17;391(3):233-41
Dimorphic features of the different alpha-containing GABA-A receptor subtypes in the cortico-basal ganglia system of two distantly related mammals (hedgehog and rat) [published erratum appears in Exp Brain Res 2000 Feb;130(3):415-6] Facciolo RM, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 2000 Feb;130(3):309-19
Calreticulin binding and other biological activities of survival peptide Y-P30 including effects of systemic treatment of rats. Cunningham TJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 2000 Jun; 163(2):457-68
Characterization of Ca(2+)-channels responsible for K(+)-evoked [(3)H]noradrenaline release from rat brain cortex synaptosomes and their response to amyotrophic lateral sclerosis IgGs. Grassi C, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1999 Oct;159(2):520-7
Postinjury magnesium treatment attenuates traumatic brain injury-induced cortical induction of p53 mRNA in rats. Muir JK, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1999 Oct;159(2):584-93
The expression of TAPA (CD81) correlates with the reactive response of astrocytes in the developing rat CNS. Peduzzi JD, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1999 Dec;160(2):460-8
Dexamethasone induces TrkA and p75NTR immunoreactivity in the cerebral cortex and hippocampus. Shi B, et al. **Exp Neurol** 2000 Apr;162(2):257-67
Selective coexpression of NMDAR2A/B and NMDAR1 subunit proteins in dysplastic neurons of human epileptic cortex. Ying Z, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1999 Oct;159(2):409-18
Single-channel analysis of a ClC-2-like chloride conductance in cultured rat cortical astrocytes. Nobile M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Aug 11;479(1-2):10-4
EPR imaging for in vivo analysis of the half-life of a nitroxide radical in the hippocampus and cerebral cortex of rats after epileptic seizures. Yokoyama H, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1999 Aug;27(3-4):442-8
High-resolution quantification of specific mRNA levels in human brain autopsies and biopsies. Castensson A, et al. **Genome Res** 2000 Aug;10(8):1219-29
Protein targeting to glycogen mRNA expression is stimulated by noradrenaline in mouse cortical astrocytes. Allaman I, et al. **Glia** 2000 Jun;30(4):382-91
Lysophospholipids trigger calcium signals but not DNA synthesis in cortical astrocytes. Fuentes E, et al. **Glia** 1999 Dec;28(3):272-6
Neurotrophin-3 (NT-3) modulates early differentiation of oligodendrocytes in rat brain cortical cultures. Heinrich M, et al. **Glia** 1999 Dec;28(3):244-55
Evaluation of glutathione-sensitive fluorescent dyes in cortical culture. Tauskela JS, et al. **Glia** 2000 Jun; 30(4):329-41
Topical glucose and accumulation of excitotoxic and other amino acids in ischemic cerebral cortex. Guyot LL, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 2000 Jan;32(1):6-9
Voxel-based analysis of confounding effects of age and dementia severity on cerebral metabolism in Alzheimer's disease. Salmon E, et al. **Hum Brain Mapp** 2000 May; 10(1):39-48
Expression of kininogen mRNAs and plasma kallikrein mRNA by cultured neurons, astrocytes and meningeal cells in the rat brain. Takano M, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1999 Dec;45(1-3):121-6
Insulin-induced oxidative neuronal injury in cortical culture: mediation by induced N-methyl-D-aspartate receptors. Noh KM, et al. **IUBMB Life** 1999 Sep;48(3):263-9
Microtubule-associated protein 1B is a component of cortical Lewy bodies and binds alpha-synuclein filaments. Jensen PH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 14;275(28):21500-7
Common binding sites for beta-amyloid fibrils and fibroblast growth factor-2 in heparan sulfate from human cerebral cortex. Lindahl B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 22; 274(43):30631-5
Noninvasive measurement of cerebral hemoglobin oxygen saturation using two near infrared spectroscopy approaches. Quaresima V, et al. **J Biomed Opt** 2000 Apr; 5(2):201-5
Brain-derived neurotrophic factor-induced phosphorylation of neurofilament-H subunit in primary cultures of embryo rat cortical neurons. Tokuoka H, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2000 Mar;113 (Pt 6):1059-68
ALS-linked Cu/Zn-SOD mutation impairs cerebral synaptic glucose and glutamate transport and exacerbates ischemic brain injury. Guo Z, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 2000 Mar;20(3):463-8
Reduction in water and metabolite apparent diffusion coefficients during energy failure involves cation-dependent mechanisms. A proton nuclear magnetic resonance study of rat cortical brain slices. Hakumäki JM, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 2000 Feb;20(2):405-11
High-resolution CMR(O2) mapping in rat cortex: a multiparametric approach to calibration of BOLD image contrast at 7 Tesla. Kida I, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 2000 May;20(5):847-60
Correlation between N-acetylaspartate levels and histopathologic changes in cortical infarcts of mice after middle cerebral artery occlusion. Sager TN, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 2000 May;20(5):780-8
Segregation of serotonin 5-HT2A and 5-HT3 receptors in inhibitory circuits of the primate cerebral cortex. Jakab RL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Feb 14;417(3):337-48
Distribution of voltage-gated sodium channel alpha-subunit and beta-subunit mRNAs in human hippocampal formation, cortex, and cerebellum. Whitaker WR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Jun 19;422(1):123-39
CNS acetylcholine receptor activity in European medicinal plants traditionally used to improve failing memory. Wake G, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 2000 Feb;69(2):105-14
Cerebral blood flow and metabolism in late-life depression and dementia. Nobler MS, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1999 Fall;12(3):118-27 (111 ref.)
Novel protein transfection of primary rat cortical neurons using an antibody that penetrates living cells. Weisbart RH, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jun 1;164(11):6020-6
Reactive oxidant species in piriform cortex extracellular fluid during seizures induced by systemic kainic acid in rats. Layton ME, et al. **J Mol Neurosci** 1999 Aug-Oct; 13(1-2):63-8
Shp-2 specifically regulates several tyrosine-phosphorylated proteins in brain-derived neurotrophic factor signaling in cultured cerebral cortical neurons. Araki T, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Feb;74(2):659-68
Overexpression of Cu,Zn superoxide dismutase attenuates oxidative inhibition of astrocyte glutamate uptake. Chen Y, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Sep;75(3):939-45
Preconditioning with cortical spreading depression decreases intraischemic cerebral glutamate levels and down-regulates excitatory amino acid transporters EAAT1 and EAAT2 from rat cerebral cortex plasma membranes. Douen AG, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Aug;75(2):812-8
Opposite regulation of calbindin and calretinin expression by brain-derived neurotrophic factor in cortical neurons. Fiumelli H, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 May;74(5):1870-7
Dynamic changes in glucose and lactate in the cortex of the freely moving rat monitored using microdialysis. Jones DA, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Oct;75(4):1703-8
Alcohol exposure alters the expression pattern of neural cell adhesion molecules during brain development. Miñana R, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Sep;75(3):954-64
Real-time analysis of preprotachykinin promoter activity in single cortical neurons. Walker PD, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Aug;75(2):882-5
Amyloid peptide Abeta(1-42) binds selectively and with picomolar affinity to alpha7 nicotinic acetylcholine receptors. Wang HY, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Sep; 75(3):1155-61
Fluorodopa uptake and glucose metabolism in early stages of corticobasal degeneration. Laureys S, et al. **J Neurol** 1999 Dec;246(12):1151-8
Neuronal metabolic changes in the cortical region after subcortical infarction: a proton MR spectroscopy study. Kang DW, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 2000 Aug; 69(2):222-7
The role of identified neurotransmitter systems in the response of insular cortex to unfamiliar taste: activation of ERK1-2 and formation of a memory trace. Berman DE, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Sep 15;20(18):7017-23
Postsynaptic variability of firing in rat cortical neurons: the roles of input synchronization and synaptic NMDA receptor conductance. Harsch A, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Aug 15;20(16):6181-92
Dopamine affects parvalbumin expression during cortical development in vitro. Porter LL, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Oct 15;19(20):8990-9003
Cloning of components of a novel subthreshold-activating K(+) channel with a unique pattern of expression in the cerebral cortex. Saganich MJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Dec 15;19(24):10789-802
Regulation of rat cortex function by D1 dopamine receptors in the striatum. Steiner H, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Jul 15; 20(14):5449-60
Vasopressin increases [Ca(2+)](i) in differentiated astrocytes by activation of V1b/V3 receptors but has no effect in mature cortical neurons. Chen Y, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2000 Jun 15;60(6):761-6
Low-affinity kainate receptor agonists induce insult-dependent apoptosis and necrosis in cultured murine cortical neurons. Moldrich RX, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2000 Mar 15;59(6):788-96
Alterations of intracellular calcium homeostasis and mitochondrial function are involved in ruthenium red neurotoxicity in primary cortical cultures. Velasco I, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2000 May 15;60(4):543-51
Enhancement of brain tissue oxygenation during high dose isoflurane anesthesia in the dog. Hoffman WE, et al. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 2000 Apr;12(2):95-8
Microdialysis-based long-term measurements of energy-related metabolites in the rat brain following a fluid percussion trauma. Bentzer P, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 2000 May;17(5):441-7
Alterations in BDNF and trkB mRNA levels in the cerebral cortex following experimental brain trauma in rats. Hicks RR, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1999 Jun;16(6):501-10
Ethanol reduces metabolic uncoupling following experimental head injury. Kelly DF, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 2000 Apr;17(4):261-72
Fluid percussion injury transiently increases then decreases brain oxygen consumption in the rat. Levasseur JE, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 2000 Jan;17(1):101-12
Altered expression of amyloid precursors proteins after traumatic brain injury in rats: in situ hybridization and immunohistochemical study. Masumura M, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 2000 Feb;17(2):123-34

FA-70, a novel selective and irreversible monoamine oxidase-A inhibitor: effect on monoamine metabolism in mouse cerebral cortex. Morón JA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Feb;292(2):788-94

Activation of G proteins by neuropeptide Y and gamma-aminobutyric acid(B) receptor agonists in rat cerebral cortical membranes through distinct modes of action. Odagaki Y, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Dec; 291(3):1250-6

L-glutamate and gamma-aminobutyric acid efflux from rat cerebrocortical synaptosomes: modulation by kappa- and mu- but not delta- and opioid receptor like-1 receptors. Sbrenna S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Dec; 291(3):1365-71

High-affinity [3H] kainic acid binding to brain membranes: a re-evaluation of ligand potency and selectivity. Crawford N, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1999 Nov; 42(3):121-5

Direct demonstration of persistent Na+ channel activity in dendritic processes of mammalian cortical neurones. Magistretti J, et al. **J Physiol** 1999 Dec 15;521 Pt 3:629-36

Effect of donepezil hydrochloride (E2020) on extracellular acetylcholine concentration in the cerebral cortex of rats. Kosasa T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1999 Oct;81(2):216-22

Modulation of acetylcholine release from mouse cortex by protein kinase C: dependence on stimulation intensity. Iannazzo L, et al. **Life Sci** 2000 May 26;67(1):31-8

Receptor selectivity of Met-enkephalin-Arg6-Phe7, an endogenous opioid peptide, in cerebral cortex of human and rat. Kim KW, et al. **Life Sci** 2000 May 26;67(1):61-71

Serotonin 5-HT2 receptors in schizophrenic patients studied by positron emission tomography. Okubo Y, et al. **Life Sci** 2000;66(25):2455-64

PD 102807, a novel muscarinic M4 receptor antagonist, discriminates between striatal and cortical muscarinic receptors coupled to cyclic AMP. Olianas MC, et al. **Life Sci** 1999;65(21):2233-40

Reduced anisotropy of water diffusion in structural cerebral abnormalities demonstrated with diffusion tensor imaging. Wieshmann UC, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1999 Nov; 17(9):1269-74

In vivo carbon-edited detection with proton echo-planar spectroscopic imaging (ICED PEPSI): [3,4-(13)CH(2)]glutamate/glutamine tomography in rat brain. Hyder F, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1999 Dec; 42(6):997-1003

Age-related alteration of intracellular ATP maintenance in the cell suspensions of mice cerebral cortex. Joo HJ, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1999 Oct 1;110(1-2):1-12

Sex steroids modulate the synthesis and phosphorylation of proteins in the brain cortex of aging mice. Mukherjee S, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1999 Nov 2;111(1):13-22

Insulin receptors in the brain cortex of aging mice. Zaia A, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 2000 Feb 15;113(3):227-32

Proline administration decreases Na+,K+-ATPase activity in the synaptic plasma membrane from cerebral cortex of rats. Pontes ZE, et al. **Metab Brain Dis** 1999 Dec; 14(4):265-72

Inhibition of rat brain lipid synthesis in vitro by 4-hydroxybutyric acid. Silva AR, et al. **Metab Brain Dis** 1999 Sep;14(3):157-64

Enhancement of [m-methoxy 3H]MDL100907 binding to 5HT2A receptors in cerebral cortex and brain stem of streptozotocin induced diabetic rats. Jackson J, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1999 Sep;199(1-2):81-5

Synthesis and phosphorylation of androgen receptor of the mouse brain cortex and their regulation by sex steroids during aging. Thakur MK, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 2000 Jan;203(1-2):95-101

Large-scale oscillatory calcium waves in the immature cortex. Garaschuk O, et al. **Nat Neurosci** 2000 May; 3(5):452-9

In vivo dendritic calcium dynamics in deep-layer cortical pyramidal neurons. Helmchen F, et al. **Nat Neurosci** 1999 Nov;2(11):989-96

Effects of ammonia on glutamate transporter (GLAST) protein and mRNA in cultured rat cortical astrocytes. Chan H, et al. **Neurochem Int** 2000 Aug-Sep;37(2-3):243-8

Difference in glutamate release between retina and cerebral cortex following ischemia. Iijima T, et al. **Neurochem Int** 2000 Mar;36(3):221-4

Amino acid efflux and cell volume regulation in cerebrocortical minislices prepared from chronically hyponatraemic and hypernatraemic rats. Law RO. **Neurochem Int** 1999 Dec;35(6):423-30

Effects of treatment with GABA(A) receptor subunit antisense oligodeoxynucleotides on GABA-stimulated 36Cl- influx in the rat cerebral cortex. Malatynska E, et al. **Neurochem Int** 2000 Jan;36(1):45-54

GABA(A) receptor beta(2) subunit mRNA content is differentially regulated in ethanol-dependent DBA/2J and C57BL/6J mice. Reilly MT, et al. **Neurochem Int** 2000 Nov-Dec;37(5-6):443-52

The effects of isofagomine, a potent glycogen phosphorylase inhibitor, on glycogen metabolism in cultured mouse cortical astrocytes. Waagepetersen HS, et al. **Neurochem Int** 2000 Apr;36(4-5):435-40

Modulation of calcium-evoked [3H]noradrenaline release from permeabilized cerebrocortical synaptosomes by the MARCKS protein, calmodulin and the actin cytoskeleton. Walaas SI, et al. **Neurochem Int** 2000 Jun;36(7):581-93

Studies on amino acid metabolism in the brain using 15N-labeled precursors. Jones P, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1999 Nov;24(11):1327-31

Compounds extracted from Phyllantus and Jatropha elliptica inhibit the binding of [3H]glutamate and [3H]GMP-PNP in rat cerebral cortex membrane. Martini LH, et al. **Neurochem Res** 2000 Feb;25(2):211-5

Aggregated beta amyloid peptide 1-40 decreases Ca2+- and cholinergic receptor-mediated phosphoinositide degradation by alteration of membrane and cytosolic phospholipase C in brain cortex. Zambrzycka A, et al. **Neurochem Res** 2000 Feb;25(2):189-96

Cerebral metabolism after transient ischemic attack. A 1H MR spectroscopy study. Giroud M, et al. **Neurol Res** 1999 Sep;21(6):563-5

Elevation of mRNA levels of tissue-type plasminogen activator and urokinase-type plasminogen activator in hippocampus and cerebral cortex following middle cerebral artery occlusion in rats. Ito T, et al. **Neurol Res** 2000 Jun; 22(4):413-9

Decreased hemispheric water mobility in hemiplegic migraine related to mutation of CACNA1A gene. Chabriat H, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Jan 25;54(2):510-2

Galanin inhibits acetylcholine release from rat cerebral cortex via a pertussis toxin-sensitive G(i)protein. Wang HY, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1999 Jun;33(3):197-205

Myr+-Gi2 alpha and Go alpha subunits restore the efficacy of opioids, clonidine and neurotensin giving rise to antinociception in G-protein knock-down mice. Garzón J, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1999 Dec;38(12):1861-73

Regulation of gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA) release in cerebral cortex in the gamma-hydroxybutyric acid (GHB) model of absence seizures in rat. Hu RQ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 2000 Jan 28;39(3):427-39

Involvement of peroxynitrite and hydroxyradical generated from nitric oxide in hypoxia/reoxygenation injury in rat cerebrocortical slices. Oka M, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 2000 Apr 27;39(7):1319-30

Steroid fluctuations modify functional cerebral asymmetries: the hypothesis of progesterone-mediated interhemispheric decoupling. Hausmann M, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 2000; 38(10):1362-74

Rise of intrasynaptosomal Ca2+ level and activation of nitric oxide synthase in adult rat cerebral cortex pretreated with 3-5-3'-L-triiodothyronine. Chakrabarti N, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 2000 Jan;22(1):36-41

Localized orbitofrontal and subcortical metabolic changes and predictors of response to paroxetine treatment in obsessive-compulsive disorder. Saxena S, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1999 Dec;21(6):683-93

Propionic and L-methylmalonic acids induce oxidative stress in brain of young rats. Fontella FU, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 Feb 28;11(3):541-4

APOE epsilon4 allele and amyloid beta-protein deposition in long term survivors of head injury. Macfarlane DP, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Dec 16;10(18):3945-8

Phosphorylation of MAP kinase and CREB in mouse cortex and amygdala during taste aversion learning. Swank MW. **Neuroreport** 2000 Jun 5;11(8):1625-30

Interactions of etifoxine with the chloride channel coupled to the GABA(A) receptor complex. Verleye M, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Oct 19;10(15):3207-10

Expression of 5-HT receptors and the 5-HT transporter in rat brain after electroconvulsive shock. Burnet PW, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Dec 24;277(2):79-82

Decrease of adenosine A-1 receptor gene expression in cerebral cortex of aged rats. Cheng JT, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Apr 14;283(3):227-9

Adenosine triphosphate-induced heterologous desensitization of endothelin-1- and glutamate-evoked calcium increases in cultured rat cortical astrocytes. Cho YJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 May 26;286(1):33-6

Percentage incidence of gamma-aminobutyric acid neurons in the claustrum of the rabbit and comparison with the cortex and putamen. Gómez-Urquijo SM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Mar 24;282(3):177-80

The effect of intravenous insulin on accumulation of excitotoxic and other amino acids in the ischemic rat cerebral cortex. Guyot LL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Jul 7;288(1):61-5

Enhancement of cerebral cortical acetylcholine release by intraperitoneal acetic acid and its suppression by analgesics in freely moving rats. Harada H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Apr 28;284(3):163-6

c-Jun N-terminal kinase (JNK) and JNK interacting protein response in rat brain after transient middle cerebral artery occlusion. Hayashi T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Apr 28; 284(3):195-9

M(2)/M(4)-muscarinic receptors mediate automodulation of acetylcholine outflow from mouse cortex. Iannazzo L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Jun 23;287(2):129-32

Neurons containing Alz-50-immunoreactive granules around the cerebral infarction: evidence for the lysosomal degradation of altered tau in human brain? Ikeda K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Apr 28;284(3):187-9

Accumulation of human alpha-synuclein in different cytoskeletons in Lewy bodies in brains of dementia with Lewy bodies. Iseki E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Aug 18; 290(1):41-4

Age-related change of antioxidant capacities in the cerebral cortex and hippocampus of stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kimoto-Kinoshita S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Sep 24;273(1):41-4

Failure of kynurenic acid to inhibit amino acid release from the ischemic rat cerebral cortex. Phillis JW, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Sep 24;273(1):21-4

Oxidative damage to mitochondrial DNA in Huntington's disease parietal cortex. Polidori MC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Sep 3;272(1):53-6

Kin protein expression: laminar specificity during rat cerebral cortex development. Ros I, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Oct 1;273(2):129-32

Two types of aggregate in the cerebral cortex of a seizure-sensitive strain of the Mongolian gerbil. Seto-Ohshima A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Dec 31; 277(3):177-80

Altered expression of tissue-type plasminogen activator and type 1 inhibitor in astrocytes of mouse cortex following scratch injury in culture. Tang H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 May 12;285(2):143-6

The methylation status of cytosines in a tau gene promoter region alters with age to downregulate transcriptional activity in human cerebral cortex. Tohgi H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Nov 12;275(2):89-92

Overexpression of bcl-2, bcl-XL or hsp70 in murine cortical astrocytes reduces injury of co-cultured neurons. Xu L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Dec 31;277(3):193-7

Altered gene expressions during hypoxia and reoxygenation in cortical neurons isolated from stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Yamagata K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Apr 28;284(3):131-4

Free zinc increases at the site of injury after cortical stab wounds in mature but not immature rat brain. Yeiser EC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Dec 24;277(2):75-8

Immunohistochemical detection of the lipid peroxidation product 4-hydroxynonenal after experimental brain injury in the rat. Zhang D, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Sep 3; 272(1):57-61

Decreased levels of neuropeptide Y(5) receptor binding sites in two experimental models of epilepsy. Bregola G, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;98(4):697-703

Cannabinoid receptor messenger RNA levels decrease in a subset of neurons of the lateral striatum, cortex and hippocampus of transgenic Huntington's disease mice. Denovan-Wright EM, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000; 98(4):705-13

Specific glutathione binding sites in pig cerebral cortical synaptic membranes. Janáky R, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000; 95(2):617-24

Anomalous expression of microtubule-associated protein 1B in the hippocampus and cortex of aged rats treated with pentylenetetrazole. Popa-Wagner A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999;94(2):395-403

Inactivation of large-conductance, calcium-activated potassium channels in rat cortical neurons. Smith MA, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;95(1):33-50

A group of cortical interneurons expressing mu-opioid receptor-like immunoreactivity: a double immunofluorescence study in the rat cerebral cortex. Taki K, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;98(2):221-31

Cerebral vasodilatation induced by stimulation of the pterygopalatine ganglion and greater petrosal nerve in anesthetized monkeys. Toda N, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000; 96(2):393-8

Gerbil angiotensin II AT1 receptors are highly expressed in the hippocampus and cerebral cortex during postnatal development. Tonelli L, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000; 95(4):981-91

Aluminum uptake and effects on transferrin mediated iron uptake in primary cultures of rat neurons, astrocytes and oligodendrocytes. Golub MS, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1999 Dec;20(6):961-70

In vivo binding of [11C]nemonapride to sigma receptors in the cortex and cerebellum. Ishiwata K, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1999 Aug;26(6):627-31

Glucose metabolism evaluated by positron emission tomography in Lafora disease. Kato Z, et al. **Pediatr Int** 1999 Dec;41(6):689-92

Molecular properties of central and peripheral histamine H1 and H2 receptors. Carman-Krzan M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 2000;439(3 Suppl):R131-2

Peptide immunoreactivity in aged rat cortex and hippocampus as a function of memory and BDNF infusion. Croll SD, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1999 Nov; 64(3):625-35

Colocalization of integrin receptors and reelin in dendritic spine postsynaptic densities of adult nonhuman primate cortex. Rodriguez MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Mar 28;97(7):3550-5

Topical insulin and accumulation of excitotoxic and other amino acids in ischemic rat cerebral cortex. Guyot LL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 2000 May;224(1):28-31

Endothelin-1 increases isoprenaline-enhanced cyclic AMP levels in cerebral cortex. Pérez-Alvarez MJ, et al. **Regul Pept** 2000 Mar 17;88(1-3):41-6

Functional magnetic resonance imaging of the human motor cortex before and after whole-hand afferent electrical stimulation. Golaszewski S, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1999 Sep;31(3):165-73

Mild hypothermia improves recovery of cortical extracellular potassium ion activity and excitability after middle cerebral artery occlusion in the rat. Sick TJ, et al. **Stroke** 1999 Nov; 30(11):2416-21; discussion 2422

Expression of NR1, NR2A-D, and NR3 subunits of the NMDA receptor in the cerebral cortex and olfactory bulb

of adult rat. Sun L, et al. **Synapse** 2000 Mar 1;35(3):212–21
[Alterations of substance P-immune reaction positive neurons of cerebral tissues in epileptic rats] Zou X, et al.
Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao 1997 Jun;28(2):136–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Alterations of amino acids in rat cerebral cortex of infectious brain injuries] Chen X, et al.
Hunan I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao 1998;23(5):429–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Acetaldehyde adducts in the cerebral cortex of long-term ethanol-fed mice] Nakano T, et al.
Nihon Arukoru Yakubutsu Igakkai Zasshi 1999 Dec; 34(6):549–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Stabilization of ion homeostasis by gangliosides during exposure of the cerebral cortex synaptosomes to toxic concentrations of glutamate] Zakharova IO, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 2000 Jan;129(1):45–7 **(Rus)**
[Oxygen transport in the cerebral cortex of rats breathing a hyperoxic gas mixture] Ivanov KP, et al.
Ross Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova 1999 Mar;85(3):395–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Prevalence of Alzheimer's disease in patients investigated for presumed normal pressure hydrocephalus: a clinical and neuropathological study. Savolainen S, et al.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 1999;141(8):849–53
Visual hallucinations, white matter lesions and disease severity in Parkinson's disease. Kraft E, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand 1999 Jun;99(6):362–7
Papillary glioneuronal tumour: clinicopathological and biochemical study of one case with 7-year follow up. Bouvier-Labit C, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 2000 Mar; 99(3):321–6
Disturbance of Notch-1 and Wnt signalling proteins in neuroglial balloon cells and abnormal large neurons in focal cortical dysplasia in human cortex. Cotter D, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 1999 Nov;98(5):465–72
Degeneration of the cerebellar dentate nucleus in corticobasal degeneration: neuropathological and morphometric investigations. Su M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 2000 Apr;99(4):365–70
Neuropathologic and molecular considerations. Dickson DW, et al. **Adv Neurol** 2000;82:9–27 (95 ref.)
Plasticity of right parietal lobe functioning in focal cortical dysplasia. Morris RG, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1999;81:363–70
Magnetic resonance imaging in CBD, related atypical parkinsonian disorders, and dementias. Savoiardo M, et al. **Adv Neurol** 2000;82:197–208 (38 ref.)
Novel magnetic resonance imaging methods for quantifying changes in the cortical ribbon in patients with epilepsy. Sisodiya SM, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1999;81:81–7
Cortical laminar necrosis caused by immunosuppressive therapy and chemotherapy. Bargalló N, et al.
AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 2000 Mar;21(3):479–84
MR imaging quantitation of gray matter involvement in multiple sclerosis and its correlation with disability measures and neurocognitive testing. Catalaa I, et al.
AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1999 Oct;20(9):1613–8
Tuberous sclerosis: differences between cerebral and cerebellar cortical tubers in a pediatric population. Martí-Bonmatí L, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 2000 Mar; 21(3):557–60
Memory dysfunction in multiple sclerosis corresponds to juxtacortical lesion load on fast fluid-attenuated inversion-recovery MR images. Moriarty DM, et al.
AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1999 Nov-Dec;20(10):1956–62
Cortical/subcortical disease burden and cognitive impairment in patients with multiple sclerosis. Rovaris M, et al.
AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 2000 Feb;21(2):402–8
MR imaging of the hippocampus in normal pressure hydrocephalus: correlations with cortical Alzheimer's disease confirmed by pathologic analysis. Savolainen S, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 2000 Feb;21(2):409–14
Isoflurane and pentobarbital reduce AMPA toxicity in vivo in the rat cerebral cortex. Kimbro JR, et al.
Anesthesiology 2000 Mar;92(3):806–12
Similar ultrastructural breakdown of cerebrocortical capillaries in Alzheimer's disease, Parkinson's disease, and experimental hypertension. What is the functional link? Farkas E, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 Apr;903:72–82 (32 ref.)
Neuronal RNA oxidation in Alzheimer's disease and Down's syndrome. Nunomura A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999; 893:362–4
Cortical cholinergic denervation elicits vascular A beta deposition. Roher AE, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 Apr; 903:366–73
Epileptiform discharges in the human dysplastic neocortex: in vitro physiology and pharmacology. Avoli M, et al.
Ann Neurol 1999 Dec;46(6):816–26
Regional brain atrophy in progressive supranuclear palsy and Lewy body disease. Cordato NJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2000 Jun;47(6):718–28
Genetic and neuroradiological heterogeneity of double cortex syndrome. Gleeson JG, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2000 Feb; 47(2):265–9
Periventricular white matter injury in the premature infant is followed by reduced cerebral cortical gray matter volume at term. Inder TE, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1999 Nov; 46(5):755–60
Huntington aggregates may not predict neuronal death in Huntington's disease. Kuemmerle S, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1999 Dec;46(6):842–9
Topography, histology, and seminology in dementia [letter; comment] Caselli RJ. **Arch Neurol** 2000 Jun;57(6):899–900 . Comment on: Arch Neurol 1999 Oct;56(10):1233–9.
Resetting of orthostatic tremor associated with cerebellar cortical atrophy by transcranial magnetic stimulation. Manto MU, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1999 Dec;56(12):1497–500
Cortical inflammation in Alzheimer disease but not dementia with Lewy bodies [see comments] Shepherd CE, et al.
Arch Neurol 2000 Jun;57(6):817–22. Comment in: Arch Neurol 2000 Jun;57(6):786–8.
Surgical pathologic findings of extratemporal-based intractable epilepsy. A study of 133 consecutive cases [editorial] Vinters HV. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 Aug; 124(8):1111–2
Balo's concentric sclerosis: value of magnetic resonance imaging in diagnosis. Singh S, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1999 Aug;43(3):400–4
Electrophysiological evidence for an early(pre-attentive) information processing deficit in patients with right hemisphere damage and unilateral neglect. Deouell LY, et al. **Brain** 2000 Feb;123 (Pt 2):353–65
Regional axonal loss in the corpus callosum correlates with cerebral white matter lesion volume and distribution in multiple sclerosis. Evangelou N, et al. **Brain** 2000 Sep;123 (Pt 9):1845–9
Evidence for cellular damage in normal-appearing white matter correlates with injury severity in patients following traumatic brain injury: A magnetic resonance spectroscopy study. Garnett MR, et al. **Brain** 2000 Jul;123 (Pt 7):1403–9
Bipolar affective disorder heralding cerebral demyelination in adreno-myelo-leukodystrophy. Gothelf D, et al.
Brain Dev 2000 May;22(3):184–7
April 1999—44 year old man with a bleeding intracerebral tumor. Hawkins C, et al. **Brain Pathol** 1999 Oct;9(4):741–2
Giant cell angiitis of the central nervous system with amyloid angiopathy. A case report and review of the literature. Streichenberger N, et al. **Clin Exp Pathol** 1999;47(6):311–7 (34 ref.)
Behavioral differences between white matter lacunar dementia and Alzheimer's disease: a comparison on the neuropsychiatric inventory. Aharon-Peretz J, et al.
Dement Geriatr Cogn Disord 2000 Sep-Oct;11(5):294–8
Posterior cortical atrophy variants of Alzheimer's disease. Aharon-Peretz J, et al. **Dement Geriatr Cogn Disord** 1999 Nov-Dec;10(6):483–7
Features of regional cerebral glucose metabolism abnormality in corticobasal degeneration. Hirono N, et al.
Dement Geriatr Cogn Disord 2000 May-Jun;11(3):139–46
NADPH-diaphorase-containing neurons in cortex, subcortical white matter and neostriatum are selectively spared in Alzheimer's disease. Tao Z, et al.
Dement Geriatr Cogn Disord 1999 Nov-Dec;10(6):460–8
Brain perfusion SPECT and MRI in foetal alcohol syndrome. Riikonen R, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1999 Oct; 41(10):652–9
Electrophysiological and morphological analyses of cortical neurons obtained from children with catastrophic epilepsy: dopamine receptor modulation of glutamatergic responses. Cepeda C, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1999 Nov;21(3-5):223–35
Regional age-dependent effects of hemineodecortication upon contralateral neocortical thickness: comparison with other measures of cortical size. Schmanke TD, et al.
Dev Neurosci 1999 Nov;21(3-5):290–7
Inhibitory circuits in human dysplastic tissue. Spreafico R, et al. **Epilepsia** 2000;41 Suppl 6:S168–73
Focal cortical dysplasia: a neuropathological and developmental perspective. Cotter DR, et al.
Epilepsy Res 1999 Sep;36(2-3):155–64 (60 ref.)
Regional differences in diffusion abnormality in cerebral white matter lesions in patients with vascular dementia of the Binswanger type and Alzheimer's disease. Hanyu H, et al. **Eur J Neurol** 1999 Mar;6(2):195–203
Cerebrocutaneous xanthoma disseminatum and disseminated demyelinating encephalomyelitis. Pfeiffer G, et al.
Eur Neurol 2000;44(2):123–4
Merosin-deficient congenital muscular dystrophy and cortical dysplasia. Brett FM, et al.
Europ J Paediatr Neurol 1998;2(2):77–82
Reversible cortical atrophy and cognitive decline induced by valproic acid. Straussberg R, et al.
Europ J Paediatr Neurol 1998;2(4):213–8
Decorin attenuates gliotic scar formation in the rat cerebral hemisphere. Logan A, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1999 Oct; 159(2):504–10
Alterations in rat's brain capillaries in a model of focal cerebral necrosis. Frontczak-Baniewicz M, et al.
Exp Toxicol Pathol 2000 Mar;52(1):77–85
High-resolution quantification of specific mRNA levels in human brain autopsies and biopsies. Castensson A, et al.
Genome Res 2000 Aug;10(8):1219–29
Diffusion barriers evoked in the rat cortex by reactive astrogliosis. Roitbak T, et al. **Glia** 1999 Oct;28(1):40–8
Brain tumor demarcation using optical spectroscopy; an in vitro study. Lin WC, et al. **J Biomed Opt** 2000 Apr; 5(2):214–20
Correlation between N-acetylaspartate levels and histopathologic changes in cortical infarcts of mice after middle cerebral artery occlusion. Sager TN, et al.
J Cereb Blood Flow Metab 2000 May;20(5):780–8
V. Multi-level analysis of cortical neuroanatomy in Williams syndrome. Galaburda AM, et al. **J Cogn Neurosci** 2000;12 Suppl 1:74–88
Focal cortical dysplasia: comparison of MRI and FDG-PET. Kim SK, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 2000 Mar-Apr; 24(2):296–302
Neuropathologic differentiation of progressive supranuclear palsy and corticobasal degeneration. Dickson DW.
J Neurol 1999 Sep;246 Suppl 2:II16–15 (85 ref.)
Multifocal cerebral demyelination after magic mushroom abuse [letter] Spengos K, et al. **J Neurol** 2000 Mar; 247(3):224–5
Corticobasal ganglionic degeneration and/or frontotemporal dementia? A report of two overlap cases and review of literature [see comments] Mathuranath PS, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 2000 Mar;68(3):304–12. Comment in: J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 2000 Mar;68(3):275.
Dentatorubropallidoluysian atrophy in a spanish family: a clinical, radiological, pathological, and genetic study. Muñoz E, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 Dec; 67(6):811–4
Microdysgenesis in surgical specimens from patients with epilepsy: occurrence and clinical correlations. Nordborg C, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 Oct; 67(4):521–4
Cerebral white matter lesions are not associated with apoE genotype but with age and female sex in Alzheimer's disease. Sawada H, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 2000 May;68(5):653–6
Volumetric study of lobar atrophy in Pick complex and Alzheimer's disease. Fukui T, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 2000 Mar 15;174(2):111–21
Risk of seizures and neurocysticercosis in household family contacts of children with single enhancing lesions. Singh G, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 2000 Jun 15;176(2):131–5
Intact functional inhibition in the surround of experimentally induced focal cortical dysplasias in rats. Hagemann G, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Jul;84(1):600–3
Cortical inhibition in alcohol dependence. Taber KH, et al.
J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci 2000 Spring;12(2):173–6
Inhibition of caspase-1-like activity by Ac-Tyr-Val-Ala-Asp-chloromethyl ketone induces long-lasting neuroprotection in cerebral ischemia through apoptosis reduction and decrease of proinflammatory cytokines. Rabuffetti M, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Jun 15; 20(12):4398–404
Analysis of spatial patterns in histological sections of brain tissue using a method based on regression. Armstrong RA.
J Neurosci Methods 2000 Jan 31;95(1):39–45
Products of hemolysis in the subarachnoid space inducing spreading ischemia in the cortex and focal necrosis in rats: a model for delayed ischemic neurological deficits after subarachnoid hemorrhage? Dreier JP, et al.
J Neurosurg 2000 Oct;93(4):658–66
Preferential inhibition by a novel Na(+)/Ca(2+) channel blocker NS-7 of severe to mild hypoxic injury in rat cerebrocortical slices: A possible involvement of a highly voltage-dependent blockade of Ca(2+) channel. Oka M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 May;293(2):522–9
Acute pit gas (hydrogen sulfide) poisoning in confinement cattle. Hooser SB, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 2000 May; 12(3):272–5
Necrosis of hippocampus and piriform lobe in 38 domestic cats with seizures: a retrospective study on clinical and pathologic findings. Fatzer R, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 2000 Jan-Feb;14(1):100–4
Exacerbated spongiform lesions in the cerebral cortex in Japanese sheep, in an outbreak of scrapie during 1984–1987. Mizoi S, et al. **Jpn J Infect Dis** 1999 Dec;52(6):242–4
Disappearance of tumor contrast on contrast-enhanced FLAIR imaging of cerebral gliomas. Essig M, et al.
Magn Reson Imaging 2000 Jun;18(5):513–8
Functional neuroimaging studies of reading and reading disability (developmental dyslexia). Pugh KR, et al.
Ment Retard Dev Disabil Res Rev 2000;6(3):207–13 (60 ref.)
Cortical deficits in multiple sclerosis on the basis of subcortical lesions. Jeffery DR, et al. **Mult Scler** 2000 Feb; 6(1):50–5
Neuropsychological impairment in multiple sclerosis patients: the role of (juxta)cortical lesion on FLAIR. Lazeron RH, et al. **Mult Scler** 2000 Aug;6(4):280–5
Case 1-1999: Acute hemorrhagic leukoencephalitis [letter; comment] Chaudhuri A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Oct 21;341(17):1315; discussion 1315–6. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1999 Jan 14;340(2):127–35.
Region-specific age at onset of beta-amyloid in dogs. Head E, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 2000 Jan-Feb;21(1):89–96
Age-dependent cerebral atrophy and cognitive dysfunction in SAMP10 mice. Shimada A. **Neurobiol Aging** 1999 Mar-Apr;20(2):125–36 (46 ref.)
Immunohistochemical analysis of cerebral cortical and vascular lesions in the primate Microcebus murinus reveal distinct amyloid beta1-42 and beta1-40 immunoreactivity profiles. Mestre-Francés N, et al. **Neurobiol Dis** 2000 Feb; 7(1):1–8
Dementia as the most common presentation of cortical-basal ganglionic degeneration. Grimes DA, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Dec 10;53(9):1969–74
Alpha-synuclein cortical Lewy bodies correlate with dementia in Parkinson's disease. Hurtig HI, et al.
Neurology 2000 May 23;54(10):1916–21
Cognitive and MRI aspects of corticobasal degeneration and

progressive supranuclear palsy [letter; comment] Ikeda K, et al. **Neurology** 2000 May 9;54(9):1878. Comment on: Neurology 1999 Aug 11;53(3):502–7.

Hypoxia, hyperoxia, ischemia, and brain necrosis. Miyamoto O, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Jan 25;54(2):362–71

Cortical myoclonus and cerebellar pathology. Tijssen MA, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Mar 28;54(6):1350–6

Laminar specific loss of isocortical presenilin 1 immunoreactivity in Alzheimer's disease. Correlations with the amyloid load and the density of tau-positive neurofibrillary tangles. Colle MA, et al.
Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol 2000 Apr;26(2):117–23

Influence of different fixation procedures on the quantification of infarction and oedema in a rat model of stroke. Overgaard K, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 2000 Jun;26(3):243–50

Distinct phases of cryogenic tissue damage in the cerebral cortex of wild-type and c-fos deficient mice. Steinbach JP, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1999 Dec; 25(6):468–80

The automatic updating of egocentric spatial relationships and its impairment due to right posterior cortical lesions. Farrell MJ, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 2000;38(5):585–95

A progressive category-specific semantic deficit for non-living things. Moss HE, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 2000; 38(1):60–82

Nasu-Hakola disease in two Tunisian siblings: new radiological findings. Chaabane M, et al. **Neuroradiology** 2000 May;42(5):375–8

Diagnosing CADASIL using MRI: evidence from families with known mutations of Notch 3 gene. Chawda SJ, et al. **Neuroradiology** 2000 Apr;42(4):249–55

MRI of Wolfram syndrome (DIDMOAD). Galluzzi P, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1999 Oct;41(10):729–31

MRI in neuro-Behçet's syndrome: comparison of conventional spin-echo and FLAIR pulse sequences. Jäger HR, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1999 Oct;41(10):750–8

Over-expression of P-glycoprotein in malformations of cortical development. Sisodiya SM, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Nov 8;10(16):3437–41

Protection against ischemic injury in primary cultured astrocytes of mouse cerebral cortex by bis(7)-tacrine, a novel anti-Alzheimer's agent. Han Y, et al.
Neurosci Lett 2000 Jul 14;288(2):95–8

Regional distribution of cortical microglia parallels that of neurofibrillary tangles in Alzheimer's disease. Sheffield LG, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 May 19;285(3):165–8

Endocannabinoids protect cerebral cortical neurons from in vitro ischemia in rats. Sinor AD, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Jan 14;278(3):157–60

Induction of ischemic tolerance in rat cortical neurons by 3-nitropropionic acid: chemical preconditioning [published erratum appears in Neurosci Lett 2000 Jan 14;278(3):194] Weih M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Sep 17;272(3):207–10

Detection of epileptogenic focal cortical dysplasia by depth, not subdural electrodes. Privitera MD, et al.
Neurosurg Rev 2000 Mar;23(1):49–51

Cortical cell death induced by IL-1 is mediated via actions in the hypothalamus of the rat. Allan SM, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 2000 May 9;97(10):5580–5

Description of microcolumnar ensembles in association cortex and their disruption in Alzheimer and Lewy body dementias [see comments] Buldyrev SV, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 2000 May 9;97(10):5039–43. Comment in: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 2000 May 9;97(10):5019–21.

Corticobasal degeneration: evaluation of cortical atrophy by means of hemispheric surface display generated with MR images. Kitagaki H, et al. **Radiology** 2000 Jul;216(1):31–8

MR imaging and histologic features of subinsular bright spots on T2-weighted MR images: Virchow-Robin spaces of the extreme capsule and insular cortex. Song CJ, et al.
Radiology 2000 Mar;214(3):671–7

Cortical gray matter deficit in patients with bipolar disorder. Lim KO, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1999 Dec 21;40(3):219–27

Cortical atrophy detected by computed tomography in gasoline station attendants. Varelas PN, et al.
Sci Total Environ 1999 Oct 1;239(1-3):143–9

Early [(11)C]Flumazenil/H(2)O positron emission tomography predicts irreversible ischemic cortical damage in stroke patients receiving acute thrombolytic therapy. Heiss WD, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Feb;31(2):366–9

Intracortical hemorrhage injury in rats : relationship between blood fractions and brain cell death. Xue M, et al.
Stroke 2000 Jul;31(7):1721–7

[Progressive focal cortical atrophies] Didic M, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 1999;155 Suppl 4:S73–82 (85 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cortico-basal degeneration] Ozsancak C, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 1999 Dec;155(12):1007–20 (153 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Symptomatic and cryptogenic epilepsies in the child] Berquin P. **Rev Prat** 1999 Sep 15;49(14):1521–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Physiopathology and etiology of epilepsy in children] Villeneuve N. **Rev Prat** 1999 Sep 15;49(14):1500–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Speech disturbances and dyskinesias as initial symptoms of cortico- basal degeneration] Anhaus S, et al. **Nervenarzt** 2000 Apr;71(4):311–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Topography and number of cortical tubers in tuberous sclerosis: comparison between patients with and without West syndrome] Hamano S, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1999 Sep;31(5):402–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cortical laminar necrosis in a patient with possible catastrophic antiphospholipid syndrome] Kikuchi M, et al.
No To Shinkei 1999 Nov;51(11):994–5 **(Jpn)**

[Putaminal signal hypointensity on T2 weighted MR image in a patient with corticobasal degeneration] Tsunoda M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 2000 Jan;40(1):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Morphology of the cerebral cortex in fetuses and extremely low weight newborns in normal pregnancy and miscarriage of hormonal etiology] Protsenko EV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 2000 Jul-Aug;62(4):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chandelier cells and their possible implication in epilepsy] de Felipe J. **Neurologia** 1999 May;14 Suppl 3:7–19 (122 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Integration of low-frequency sleep oscillations in corticothalamic networks. Amzica F, et al.
Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 2000;60(2):229–45 (64 ref.)

Detecting oscillations in cortical and subcortical structures. Kowalik ZJ, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 2000; 60(1):45–8 (0 ref.)

Oscillatory cortical activities in the gamma band in the human EEG induced by visual stimuli--representation of the stimulus? Müller MM. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 2000;60(1):49–65

Lateralization of cortical function in swallowing: a functional MR imaging study. Mosier KM, et al.
AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1999 Sep;20(8):1520–6

A cortical evoked potential study of afferents mediating human esophageal sensation. Hobson AR, et al.
Am J Physiol Gastrointest Liver Physiol 2000 Jul; 279(1):G139–47

Cognition: memory, 2: conceptual and perceptual memory. Blaxton T. **Am J Psychiatry** 1999 Nov;156(11):1676

The combined retrograde transport and unbiased stereological study of the claustrocortical connections in the rabbit. Kowiański P, et al. **Anat Anz** 2000 Mar; 182(2):111–22

Signaling events in NMDA receptor-induced apoptosis in cerebrocortical cultures. Budd SL, et al.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1999;893:261–4

The parahippocampal region: corticocortical connectivity. Burwell RD. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 Jun;911:25–42 (46 ref.)

Neurobiology of receptor-mediated lysophospholipid signaling. From the first lysophospholipid receptor to roles in nervous system function and development. Chun J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 Apr;905:110–7 (40 ref.)

beta-Amyloid excitotoxicity in rat magnocellular nucleus basalis. Effect of cortical deafferentation on cerebral blood flow regulation and implications for Alzheimer's disease. Harkany T, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 Apr;903:374–86 (25 ref.)

Differentiated cerebrovascular effects of physostigmine and tacrine in cortical areas deafferented from the nucleus basalis magnocellularis suggest involvement of basalocortical projections to microvessels. Peruzzi P, et al.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 2000 Apr;903:394–406

Neural representation and the cortical code. deCharms RC, et al. **Annu Rev Neurosci** 2000;23:613–47 (220 ref.)

Cortical and subcortical contributions to activity-dependent plasticity in primate somatosensory cortex. Jones EG.
Annu Rev Neurosci 2000;23:1–37 (182 ref.)

Cortical oscillations and schizophrenia: timing is of the essence [comment] Green MF, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 1999 Nov;56(11):1007–8. Comment on: Arch Gen Psychiatry 1999 Nov;56(11):1001–5.

Cortical and subcortical interhemispheric interactions following partial and complete callosotomy. Funnell MG, et al. **Arch Neurol** 2000 Feb;57(2):185–9 (10 ref.)

Molecular signalling pathways in the cerebral cortex are required for retrieval of one-trial avoidance learning in rats. Barros DM, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 2000 Sep; 114(1-2):183–92

Tonic and phasic influence of basal forebrain unit activity on the cortical EEG. Détári L. **Behav Brain Res** 2000 Nov; 115(2):159–70 (67 ref.)

Hemispheric interaction, metacontrol, and mnemonic processing in split-brain macaques. Kavcic V, et al.
Behav Brain Res 2000 Jun 15;111(1-2):71–82

The role of cortical cholinergic afferent projections in cognition: impact of new selective immunotoxins. McGaughy J, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 2000 Nov; 115(2):251–63 (95 ref.)

Lesions of the perirhinal cortex impair sensory preconditioning in rats. Nicholson DA, et al.
Behav Brain Res 2000 Jul;112(1-2):69–75

The role of acetylcholine in cortical synaptic plasticity. Rasmusson DD. **Behav Brain Res** 2000 Nov;115(2):205–18 (159 ref.)

Dose-dependent impairment of inhibitory avoidance retention in rats by immediate post-training infusion of a mitogen-activated protein kinase kinase inhibitor into cortical structures. Walz R, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1999 Nov 15;105(2):219–23

N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor-dependent plasticity within a distributed corticostriatal network mediates appetitive instrumental learning. Baldwin AE, et al.
Behav Neurosci 2000 Feb;114(1):84–98

On the directionality of cortical interactions studied by structural analysis of electrophysiological recordings. Bernasconi C, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1999 Sep;81(3):199–210

Information processing in large-scale cerebral networks: the causal connectivity approach. Pastor J, et al.
Biol Cybern 2000 Jan;82(1):49–59

The effect of intracortical competition on the formation of topographic maps in models of Hebbian learning. Piepenbrock C, et al. **Biol Cybern** 2000 Apr;82(4):345–53

Changes in electrocortical brain activity during exchange transfusions in newborn infants. Benders MJ, et al.
Biol Neonate 2000 Jul;78(1):17–21

Auditory P3a assessment of male alcoholics. Hada M, et al.
Biol Psychiatry 2000 Aug 15;48(4):276–86

Vasopressin, major depression, and hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenocortical desensitization.
Müller MB, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 2000 Aug 15;48(4):330–3

An electrocortical comparison of executed and rejected shots in skilled marksmen. Hillman CH, et al. **Biol Psychol** 2000 Feb;52(1):71–83

Reduced cortical excitability in depression. Impaired post-exercise motor facilitation with transcranial magnetic stimulation [see comments] Shajahan PM, et al.
Br J Psychiatry 1999 May;174:449–54. Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1999 Nov;175:492.

Coherence between cerebellar thalamus, cortex and muscle in man: cerebellar thalamus interactions. Marsden JF, et al. **Brain** 2000 Jul;123 (Pt 7):1459–70

The neural correlates of verb and noun processing. A PET study. Perani D, et al. **Brain** 1999 Dec;122 (Pt 12):2337–44

Preserved slow conducting corticomotoneuronal projections in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis with autosomal recessive D90A CuZn-superoxide dismutase mutation. Weber M, et al. **Brain** 2000 Jul;123 (Pt 7):1505–15

Relative medial and dorsal cortex volume in relation to foraging ecology in congeneric lizards. Baird Day L, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1999 Dec;54(6):314–22

Cortical organization in insectivora: the parallel evolution of the sensory periphery and the brain. Catania KC.
Brain Behav Evol 2000 Jun;55(6):311–21 (38 ref.)

Taking the measure of diversity: comparative alternatives to the model-animal paradigm in cortical neuroscience. Preuss TM. **Brain Behav Evol** 2000 Jun;55(6):287–99 (70 ref.)

Preface: from basic uniformity to diversity in cortical organization. Preuss TM. **Brain Behav Evol** 2000 Jun; 55(6):283–6 (9 ref.)

Cortical specialization for higher cognitive functions: beyond the maturational model. Johnson MH. **Brain Cogn** 2000 Feb;42(1):124–7

A century beyond Brodmann: new insights into cortical cytoarchitectonics and function. Peña-Casanova J, et al.
Brain Lang 2000 Jan;71(1):181–4

Analysis of MEG signals of spreading cortical depression with propagation constrained to a rectangular cortical strip. II. Gyrencephalic swine model. Bowyer SM, et al.
Brain Res 1999 Oct 2;843(1-2):79–86

Electrical stimulation of the insular cortex induces flavor-preferences in rats. Cubero I, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jul 28;872(1-2):134–40

Descending projections of infralimbic cortex that mediate stimulation-evoked changes in arterial pressure. Fisk GD, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Mar 17;859(1):83–95

Direct projections from the magnocellular division of the basal nucleus of the amygdala to the principal part of the cortical masticatory area in the macaque monkey. Hatanaka N, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jan 31;854(1-2):220–3

Correlation of glutamate-induced apoptosis with caspase activities in cultured rat cerebral cortical neurons. Hirashima Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Dec 4;849(1-2):109–18

corticofugal regulation of excitatory and inhibitory frequency tuning curves of bat inferior collicular neurons. Jen PH, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Sep 11;841(1-2):184–8

Excitotoxic effects of non-NMDA receptor agonists in organotypic corticostriatal slice cultures. Kristensen BW, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Sep 11;841(1-2):143–59

Development of kindling and spontaneous seizures after massed stimulation of different loci in the rat piriform cortex. Potschka H, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Feb 14; 855(2):252–9

Topographic organization of the striatal and thalamic connections of rat medical agranular cortex. Reep RL, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Sep 11;841(1-2):43–52

Intracerebral hemodynamics probed by near infrared spectroscopy in the transition between wakefulness and sleep. Spielman AJ, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jun 2; 866(1-2):313–25

Potentiation of late components in olfactory bulb and piriform cortex requires activation of cortical association fibers. Stripling JS, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Sep 11; 841(1-2):27–42

Permissive role of interneurons in corticostriatal synaptic plasticity. Centonze D, et al. **Brain Res Brain Res Rev** 1999 Dec;31(1):1–5 (20 ref.)

Odor-induced fast waves in the dentate gyrus depend on a pathway through posterior cerebral cortex: effects of limbic lesions and trimethyltin. Heale VR, et al.
Brain Res Bull 1999 Nov 1;50(4):291–9

Brainstem activation of thalamocortical systems. Steriade M.
Brain Res Bull 1999 Nov 15-Dec;50(5-6):391–2

Interhemispheric interaction in semantic categorization of pictures. Koivisto M. **Brain Res Cogn Brain Res** 2000 Jan;

9(1):45-51
The effects of sequence structure and reward schedule on serial reaction time learning in the monkey. Procyk E, et al. **Brain Res Cogn Brain Res** 2000 Jun;9(3):239-48
Different cortical activity in reading of Kanji words, Kana words and Kana nonwords. Sakurai Y, et al. **Brain Res Cogn Brain Res** 2000 Jan;9(1):111-5
Neurophysiological and behavioral indices of time pressure effects on visuomotor task performance. Slobounov SM, et al. **Brain Res Cogn Brain Res** 2000 Jun;9(3):287-98
Demarcation of early mammalian cortical development by differential expression of fringe genes. Ishii Y, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 2000 Feb 7;119(2):307-20
cAMP cascade leads to Ras activation in cortical neurons. Ambrosini A, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 2000 Jan 10;75(1):54-60
EEG correlates of cerebral engagement in reading tasks. Bizas E, et al. **Brain Topogr** 1999 Winter;12(2):99-105
Lateralization of cerebral activation in auditory verbal and non-verbal memory tasks using magnetoencephalography. Breier JI, et al. **Brain Topogr** 1999 Winter;12(2):89-97
High temporal resolution dynamic mapping of instantaneous EEG amplitude modulation after tone-burst auditory stimulation. Etévenon P, et al. **Brain Topogr** 1999 Winter; 12(2):129-37
Differences in resting EEG related to ability. Jaušovec N, et al. **Brain Topogr** 2000 Spring;12(3):229-40
Processing of syntactic information monitored by brain surface current density mapping based on MEG. Knösche TR, et al. **Brain Topogr** 1999 Winter;12(2):75-87
Determining working memory from ERP topography. Löw A, et al. **Brain Topogr** 1999 Fall;12(1):39-47
P300 and response selection: a new look using independent-components analysis. Pritchard WS, et al. **Brain Topogr** 1999 Fall;12(1):31-7
Comparing regularized and non-regularized nonlinear dipole fit methods: a study in a simulated sulcus structure. Wolters CH, et al. **Brain Topogr** 1999 Fall;12(1):3-18
Fuzzy segmentation spatiotemporal patterns of cognitive potential into microstates [published erratum appears in Brain Topogr 2000 Spring;12(3):241] Zhou S, et al. **Brain Topogr** 1999 Fall;12(1):61-7
Repeatability of the intensity dependence of cortical auditory evoked potentials in the assessment of cortical information processing. Sándor PS, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1999 Dec; 19(10):873-9
The projection from V1 to extrastriate area 21a: a second patchy efferent pathway colocalizes with the CO blob columns in cat visual cortex. Conway B, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 2000 Feb;10(2):149-59
Timing and spatial distribution of somatosensory responses recorded in the upper bank of the sylvian fissure (SII area) in humans. Frot M, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1999 Dec; 9(8):854-63
A parametric manipulation of central executive functioning. Garavan H, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 2000 Jun;10(6):585-92
The effects of age on the neural correlates of episodic encoding. Grady CL, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1999 Dec; 9(8):805-14
A comparison of visual and auditory motion processing in human cerebral cortex. Lewis JW, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 2000 Sep;10(9):873-88
Effects of repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation on movement-related cortical activity in humans. Rossi S, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 2000 Aug;10(8):802-8
Theoretical neuroanatomy: relating anatomical and functional connectivity in graphs and cortical connection matrices. Sporns O, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 2000 Feb; 10(2):127-41
Cortical activation induced by intraoral stimulation with water in humans. Zald DH, et al. **Chem Senses** 2000 Jun; 25(3):267-75
Effects of excitatory amino acids and nimodipine on calcium currents in cultured rat cortical neurons. Ning K, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1999 Apr;20(4):329-32
Shifting visual attention in space: an electrophysiological analysis using high spatial resolution mapping. Hopf JM, et al. **Clin Neurophysiol** 2000 Jul;111(7):1241-57
Hypoglycemic and hypoxic modulation of cortical micro-EEG activity in rat brain slices. Rabinovici GD, et al. **Clin Neurophysiol** 2000 Jan;111(1):112-21
Sources of cortical responses to painful CO(2) laser skin stimulation of the hand and foot in the human brain. Valeriani M, et al. **Clin Neurophysiol** 2000 Jun; 111(6):1103-12
Brain electric source imaging: scalp Laplacian mapping and cortical imaging. He B. **Crit Rev Biomed Eng** 1999; 27(3-5):149-88 (84 ref.)
Evidence from functional magnetic resonance imaging of crossmodal binding in the human heteromodal cortex. Calvert GA, et al. **Curr Biol** 2000 Jun 1;10(11):649-57
Cortical imaging: capturing the moment. Fitzpatrick D. **Curr Biol** 2000 Mar 9;10(5):R187-90 (29 ref.)
Regulation of N-cadherin-mediated adhesion by the p35-Cdk5 kinase. Kwon YT, et al. **Curr Biol** 2000 Apr 6;10(7):363-72
Computational models of association cortex. Gisiger T, et al. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 2000 Apr;10(2):250-9 (59 ref.)
Cellular morphology and physiology of the perinatal rat cerebral cortex. Luhmann HJ, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1999 Nov;21(3-5):298-309
Regional age-dependent effects of hemineodecortication upon contralateral neocortical thickness: comparison with other measures of cortical size. Schmanke TD, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1999 Nov;21(3-5):290-7
Complexity of electrocortical dynamics in children: developmental aspects. Anokhin AP, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 2000 Jan;36(1):9-22
EEG correlates of the development of infant joint attention skills. Mundy P, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 2000 May; 36(4):325-38
Functional neuroanatomy of spatial working memory in children. Nelson CA, et al. **Dev Psychol** 2000 Jan; 36(1):109-16
Cortical plasticity in normal and abnormal cognitive development: evidence and working hypotheses. Johnson MH. **Dev Psychopathol** 1999 Summer;11(3):419-37 (60 ref.)
Glutamate-stimulated calcium activation of Ras/Erk pathway mediated by nitric oxide. Yun HY, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1999 Sep;45(2-3):113-5
Effects of prolonged ethanol exposure on neurophysiological measures during an associative learning paradigm. Slawecki CJ, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 2000 Feb 1;58(1-2):125-32
Source modelling of the EEG and MEG oddball response in a subject with a large P300. Berg P, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl** 1999;49:189-93
Interconnections between cortical areas revealed by transcranial magnetic stimulation. Cracco RQ, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl** 1999;50:129-32 (14 ref.)
Monitoring temporal aspects of cortical information processing. Forss N. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl** 1999;50:591-7 (24 ref.)
Renaissance of human brain rhythms: from description to functional significance. Hari R. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl** 1999;49:325-8 (18 ref.)
Evoked magnetic responses during a word completion task. Koyama S, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl** 1999;49:174-8
The role of parietal opercular and insular cortex in pain sensation in humans: data from PET activation studies and intracortical recordings of CO2 laser evoked potentials (LEPs). Mauguière F, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl** 1999;49:255-60 (35 ref.)
Neural bases of time estimation: a PET and ERP study. Pouthas V, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl** 1999; 50:598-603
Applications of magnetic cortical stimulation. The International Federation of Clinical Neurophysiology. Rossini PM, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl** 1999;52:171-85
Paired-pulse investigations of short-latency intracortical facilitation using TMS in humans. Rothwell JC. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl** 1999;51:113-9 (12 ref.)
Cognitive potentials and corticocortical connections in humans. Zappoli R, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl** 1999;50:74-84 (41 ref.)
Intracortical inhibition and facilitation in the conventional paired TMS paradigm. Ziemann U. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl** 1999;51:127-36 (66 ref.)
Functional mapping of the insular cortex: clinical implication in temporal lobe epilepsy. Ostrowsky K, et al. **Epilepsia** 2000 Jun;41(6):681-6
Electrocorticography. Keene DL, et al. **Epileptic Disord** 2000 Mar;2(1):57-63 (63 ref.)
The architecture of the colour centre in the human visual brain: new results and a review. Bartels A, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 Jan;12(1):172-93 (132 ref.)
Interleukin-6 inhibits neurotransmitter release and the spread of excitation in the rat cerebral cortex. D'Arcangelo G, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 Apr;12(4):1241-52
Routes of zinc entry in mouse cortical neurons: role in zinc-induced neurotoxicity. Marin P, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 Jan;12(1):8-18
Mirtazapine enhances frontocortical dopaminergic and corticolimbic adrenergic, but not serotonergic, transmission by blockade of alpha2-adrenergic and serotonin2C receptors: a comparison with citalopram. Millan MJ, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 Mar;12(3):1079-95
Perirhinal cortex input to the hippocampus in the rat: evidence for parallel pathways, both direct and indirect. A combined physiological and anatomical study. Naber PA, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1999 Nov;11(11):4119-33
Mechanisms of human motion perception: combining evidence from evoked potentials, behavioural performance and computational modelling. Patzwahl DR, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 Jan;12(1):273-82
Convergence of segregated pheromonal pathways from the accessory olfactory bulb to the cortex in the mouse. von Campenhausen H, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 Jan; 12(1):33-46
The acquisition of a second language. Gordon N. **Europ J Paediatr Neurol** 2000;4(1):3-7 (26 ref.)
Learning and self-regulation of slow cortical potentials in older adults. Kotchoubey B, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 2000 Jan-Mar;26(1):15-35
Gaze effects in the cerebral cortex: reference frames for space coding and action. Boussaoud D, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1999 Sep;128(1-2):170-80 (61 ref.)
Cortical potentials related to the nogo decision. Filipović SR, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 2000 Jun;132(3):411-5
Instructing subjects to make a voluntary response reveals the presence of two components to the audio-vocal reflex. Hain TC, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 2000 Jan;130(2):133-41
Neuronal correlates of encoding and retrieval in episodic memory during a paired-word association learning task: a functional magnetic resonance imaging study. Mottaghy FM, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1999 Oct;128(3):332-42
Descending corticofugal neurons in layer 5 of rabbit S1: evidence for potent corticocortical, but not thalamocortical, input. Swadlow HA. **Exp Brain Res** 2000 Jan;130(2):188-94
Potentiating and fatiguing cortical reactions in a voluntary fatigue test of a human hand muscle. Zijdewind I, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 2000 Feb;130(4):529-32
Combined mechanical trauma and metabolic impairment in vitro induces NMDA receptor-dependent neuronal cell death and caspase-3-dependent apoptosis. Allen JW, et al. **FASEB J** 1999 Oct;13(13):1875-82
Estrogen is more than just a "sex hormone": novel sites for estrogen action in the hippocampus and cerebral cortex. Shughrue PJ, et al. **Front Neuroendocrinol** 2000 Jan; 21(1):95-101 (16 ref.)
Intraoperative mapping of eloquent brain areas. Eisner W, et al. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1999;33:28-36
Increased cortical activation during hearing of speech in cochlear implant users. Naito Y, et al. **Hear Res** 2000 May; 143(1-2):139-46
Cortical networks subserving pursuit and saccadic eye movements in humans: an FMRI study. Berman RA, et al. **Hum Brain Mapp** 1999;8(4):209-25
Estimating cortical potentials from scalp EEG's in a realistically shaped inhomogeneous head model by means of the boundary element method. He B, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1999 Oct;46(10):1264-8
Chronic neural stimulation with thin-film, iridium oxide electrodes. Weiland JD, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 2000 Jul;47(7):911-8
Changes in the complex permittivity during spreading depression in rat cortex. Yoon RS, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1999 Nov;46(11):1330-8
The effect of sex differences on event-related potentials in young adults. Gölgeli A, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1999 Aug; 99(1-4):69-77
Myopia, intelligence, and the expanding human neocortex: behavioral influences and evolutionary implications. Storfer M. **Int J Neurosci** 1999 Jun;98(3-4):153-276
Spatiotemporal organization of brain dynamics and intelligence: an EEG study in adolescents. Anokhin AP, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1999 Sep;33(3):259-73
The effect of odour priming on cortical EEG and visual ERP responses. Castle PC, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 2000 May; 36(2):123-31
Slow brain potentials in a visual monitoring task. Freude G, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1999 Sep;33(3):231-41
Cortical dynamics of memory. Fuster JM. **Int J Psychophysiol** 2000 Mar;35(2-3):155-64 (22 ref.)
Gender dependent EEG-changes during a mental rotation task. Rescher B, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1999 Sep; 33(3):209-22
Radiation-induced transcription factor activation in the rat cerebral cortex. Raju U, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 2000 Aug; 76(8):1045-53
Effects of superior colliculus inhibition on visual motion processing in the lateral suprasylvian visual area of the cat. Ogino T, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 Mar; 41(3):955-60
Neurophysiologic correlates of cross-language phonetic perception. Sharma A, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 2000 May; 107(5 Pt 1):2697-703
Modulation of the corticospinal control of ventilation by changes in reflex respiratory drive. Corfield DR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1999 Nov;87(5):1923-30
Assessment of hemispheric language lateralization: a comparison between fMRI and fTCD. Deppe M, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 2000 Feb;20(2):263-8
Task-dependent effects on motor-evoked potentials and on the following silent period. Mathis J, et al. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1999 Nov;16(6):556-65
Neurophysiology of fluent and impaired reading: a magnetoencephalographic approach. Salmelin R, et al. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 2000 Mar;17(2):163-74 (51 ref.)
Electrocorticographic coherence patterns. Towle VL, et al. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1999 Nov;16(6):528-47 (130 ref.)
Electrophysiological evidence for two steps in syntactic analysis. Early automatic and late controlled processes. Hahne A, et al. **J Cogn Neurosci** 1999 Mar;11(2):194-205
Interview with John Kaas [interview] Kaas J. **J Cogn Neurosci** 1999 Mar;11(2):230-5
Large scale neurocognitive networks underlying episodic memory. Nyberg L, et al. **J Cogn Neurosci** 2000 Jan; 12(1):163-73
Contrasting cortical and subcortical activations produced by attentional-set shifting and reversal learning in humans. Rogers RD, et al. **J Cogn Neurosci** 2000 Jan;12(1):142-62
Spatial S-R compatibility with centrally presented stimuli. An event-related asymmetry study on dimensional overlap. Wascher E, et al. **J Cogn Neurosci** 1999 Mar;11(2):214-29
Diffuse bipolar cells provide input to OFF parasol ganglion

cells in the macaque retina. Jacoby RA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Jan 3;416(1):6–18

Comparison of cortically and subcortically controlled motor systems. II. Distribution of anterogradely labeled terminal boutons on intracellularly filled rubrospinal neurons in rat and turtle. Keifer J, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Jan 3; 416(1):101–11

Human forebrain activation by visceral stimuli. King AB, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1999 Nov 1;413(4):572–82

Impairment in motion discrimination tasks is unrelated to amount of damage to superior temporal sulcus motion areas. Lauwers K, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 May 15; 420(4):539–57

Predominance of corticothalamic synaptic inputs to thalamic reticular nucleus neurons in the rat. Liu XB, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1999 Nov 8;414(1):67–79

Differential innervation of parvalbumin-immunoreactive interneurons of the basolateral amygdaloid complex by cortical and intrinsic inputs. Smith Y, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Jan 24;416(4):496–508

GABA neurons provide a rich input to microvessels but not nitric oxide neurons in the rat cerebral cortex: a means for direct regulation of local cerebral blood flow. Vaucher E, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 May 29;421(2):161–71

Integrating top-down and bottom-up sensory processing by somato-dendritic interactions. Siegel M, et al. **J Comput Neurosci** 2000 Mar–Apr;8(2):161–73

Relationship between cortical electrical and cardiac autonomic activities in the awake lizard, Gallotia galloti. de Vera L, et al. **J Exp Zool** 2000 Jun 15;287(1):21–8

The duration of a brief event in the mind's eye. Enns JT, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 1999 Oct;126(4):355–72

Development and plasticity of the cerebral cortex: from molecules to maps. Yuste R, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1999 Oct; 41(1):1–6 (57 ref.)

Differential effects of corticostriatal and thalamostriatal deafferentation on expression of the glutamate transporter GLT1 in the rat striatum. Liévens JC, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Mar;74(3):909–19

Astroglial trophic support and neuronal cell death: influence of cellular energy level on type of cell death induced by mitochondrial toxin in cultured rat cortical neurons. Ohgoh M, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Sep;75(3):925–33

Increased exon 5 expression alters extrasynaptic NMDA receptors in cerebellar neurons. Prybylowski K, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Sep;75(3):1140–6

Effects of oxidative stress on phospholipid signaling in rat cultured astrocytes and brain slices. Servitja JM, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Aug;75(2):788–94

Phagocytic clearance of apoptotic neurons by Microglia/Brain macrophages in vitro: involvement of lectin-, integrin-, and phosphatidylserine-mediated recognition. Witting A, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Sep; 75(3):1060–70

Constantin von Monakow's formative years in Pfäfers. Kesselring J. **J Neurol** 2000 Mar;247(3):200–5

Regional differences in cerebral blood flow during recitation of the multiplication table and actual calculation: a positron emission tomography study. Hayashi N, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 2000 Jun 15;176(2):102–8

Cortical language lateralization in right handed normal subjects using functional magnetic resonance imaging. Vikingstad EM, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 2000 Apr 1;175(1):17–27

Spatiotemporal activity of a cortical network for processing visual motion revealed by MEG and fMRI. Ahlfors SP, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1999 Nov;82(5):2545–55

Membrane capacitance of cortical neurons and glia during sleep oscillations and spike-wave seizures. Amzica F, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1999 Nov;82(5):2731–46

Cortical responses to thermal pain depend on stimulus size: a functional MRI study. Apkarian AV, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 May;83(5):3113–22

Unilateral dopamine denervation blocks corticostriatal LTP. Centonze D, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1999 Dec;82(6):3575–9

Human anterior cingulate cortex neurons modulated by attention-demanding tasks. Davis KD, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Jun;83(6):3575–7

Cortical activity in precision- versus power-grip tasks: an fMRI study. Ehrsson HH, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Jan; 83(1):528–36

Thalamic and cortical contributions to neural plasticity after limb amputation. Florence SL, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 May;83(5):3154–9

Behavior of jaw muscle spindle afferents during cortically induced rhythmic jaw movements in the anesthetized rabbit. Hidaka O, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1999 Nov; 82(5):2633–40

Response differences in monkey TE and perirhinal cortex: stimulus association related to reward schedules. Liu Z, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Mar;83(3):1677–92

Cross talk between A(1) and A(2A) adenosine receptors in the hippocampus and cortex of young adult and old rats. Lopes LV, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1999 Dec;82(6):3196–203

Correlations between corticomotoneuronal (CM) cell postspike effects and cell-target muscle covariation. McKiernan BJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Jan;83(1):99–115

Fast reaction to different sensory modalities activates common fields in the motor areas, but the anterior cingulate cortex is involved in the speed of reaction. Naito E, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Mar;83(3):1701–9

Fourier analysis of sinusoidally driven thalamocortical relay neurons and a minimal integrate-and-fire-or-burst model. Smith GD, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Jan;83(1):588–610

Spindle-like thalamocortical synchronization in a rat brain slice preparation. Tancredi V, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Aug;84(2):1093–7

Role of pertussis toxin-sensitive G-proteins in synaptic transmission and plasticity at corticostriatal synapses. Tang KC, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Jan;83(1):60–9

Context estimation for sensorimotor control. Vetter P, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Aug;84(2):1026–34

Odor specificity of habituation in the rat anterior piriform cortex. Wilson DA. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Jan;83(1):139–45

Involvement of cajal-retzius neurons in spontaneous correlated activity of embryonic and postnatal layer 1 from wild-type and reeler mice. Aguiló A, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Dec 15;19(24):10856–68

Cortical processing of human somatic and visceral sensation. Aziz Q, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Apr 1;20(7):2657–63

Gaze direction modulates finger movement activation patterns in human cerebral cortex. Baker JT, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Nov 15;19(22):10044–52

Syntaxin modulation of calcium channels in cortical synaptosomes as revealed by botulinum toxin C1. Bergsman JB, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Jun 15;20(12):4368–78

Corticothalamic inputs control the pattern of activity generated in thalamocortical networks. Blumenfeld H, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Jul 1;20(13):5153–62

Null mutation of c-fos causes exacerbation of methamphetamine-induced neurotoxicity. Deng X, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Nov 15;19(22):10107–15

Homeostatic regulation of serotonergic function by the serotonin transporter as revealed by nonviral gene transfer. Fabre V, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Jul 1;20(13):5065–75

Impaired synaptic plasticity and cAMP response element-binding protein activation in Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase type IV/Gr-deficient mice. Ho N, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Sep 1;20(17):6459–72

Both protein kinase A and mitogen-activated protein kinase are required in the amygdala for the macromolecular synthesis-dependent late phase of long-term potentiation. Huang YY, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Sep 1;20(17):6317–25

Formation of cortical fields on a reduced cortical sheet. Huffman KJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Nov 15;19(22):9939–52

Molecular mechanisms of long-term potentiation in the insular cortex in vivo. Jones MW, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Nov 1;19(21):RC36

Neuregulins signaling via a glial erbB-2-erbB-4 receptor complex contribute to the neuroendocrine control of mammalian sexual development. Ma YJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Nov 15;19(22):9913–27

Relationship of activity in the subthalamic nucleus-globus pallidus network to cortical electroencephalogram. Magill PJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Jan 15;20(2):820–33

Discharge properties of juxtacellularly labeled and immunohistochemically identified cholinergic basal forebrain neurons recorded in association with the electroencephalogram in anesthetized rats. Manns ID, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Feb 15;20(4):1505–18

Bipotent cortical progenitor cells process conflicting cues for neurons and glia in a hierarchical manner. Park JK, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Dec 1;19(23):10383–9

Areas involved in encoding and applying directional expectations to moving objects. Shulman GL, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Nov 1;19(21):9480–96

Synaptic basis of cortical persistent activity: the importance of NMDA receptors to working memory. Wang XJ. **J Neurosci** 1999 Nov 1;19(21):9587–603

Action potential backpropagation and somato-dendritic distribution of ion channels in thalamocortical neurons. Williams SR, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Feb 15;20(4):1307–17

Nerve growth factor (NGF) augments cortical and hippocampal cholinergic functioning after p75NGF receptor-mediated deafferentation but impairs inhibitory avoidance and induces fear-related behaviors. Winkler J, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Jan 15;20(2):834–44

Protection from oxidative stress-induced apoptosis in cortical neuronal cultures by iron chelators is associated with enhanced DNA binding of hypoxia-inducible factor-1 and ATF-1/CREB and increased expression of glycolytic enzymes, p21(waf1/cip1), and erythropoietin. Zaman K, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Nov 15;19(22):9821–30

A multielectrode implant device for the cerebral cortex. deCharms RC, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1999 Oct 30; 93(1):27–35

The distribution of neuronal population activation (DPA) as a tool to study interaction and integration in cortical representations. Erlhagen W, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1999 Dec 15;94(1):53–66 (35 ref.)

Algorithmic complexity as an index of cortical function in awake and pentobarbital-anesthetized rats. Shaw FZ, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1999 Nov 15;93(2):101–10

Epicranial sensory evoked potential recordings for repeated assessment of cortical functions in mice. Troncoso E, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 2000 Apr 1;97(1):51–8

Modal behavior of cortical neural networks during visual processing. Senseman DM, et al. **J Neurosci (Online)** 1999 May 15;19(10):RC3

Comparison of two commercially available near-infrared spectroscopy instruments for cerebral oximetry. Technical note. Cho H, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Aug;93(2):351–4

Sources of error in comparing functional magnetic resonance imaging and invasive electrophysiological recordings. Hill DL, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Aug;93(2):214–23

Role of the mode of sensory stimulation in presurgical brain mapping in which functional magnetic resonance imaging is used. Le Rumeur E, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Sep; 93(3):427–31

Optical imaging of bilingual cortical representations. Case report. Pouratian N, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Oct; 93(4):676–81

Cortical spreading depression in the gyrencephalic feline brain studied by magnetic resonance imaging. James MF, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Sep 1;519 Pt 2:415–25

Group III metabotropic glutamate receptors control corticothalamic synaptic transmission in the rat thalamus in vitro. Turner JP, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Sep 1;519 Pt 2:481–91

Modulation by corticospinal volleys of presynaptic inhibition to Ia afferents in man. Meunier S. **J Physiol Paris** 1999 Sep-Oct;93(4):387–94 (14 ref.)

Mechanisms of cortical electrical activity and emergence of gamma rhythm. Rennie CJ, et al. **J Theor Biol** 2000 Jul 7;205(1):17–35

Aids to navigation. Sharp D. **Lancet** 2000 Mar 25; 355(9209):1034

Cerebral mirror-imaging in a monozygotic twin [letter] Sommer IE, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Oct 23;354(9188):1445–6

Age, strain, and semi-chronic hydergine treatment effects on motor activity and neuronal nucleic acid-protein metabolism in male mice. Serino A, et al. **Life Sci** 2000 Aug 11;67(12):1489–505

Analysis of activation in anterior cingulate cortex during cognitive process of selection following somatosensory stimuli: fMRI study with elaborate task paradigms. Nakamura N, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 2000 May; 18(4):397–404

Titration of the BOLD effect: separation and quantitation of blood volume and oxygenation changes in the human cerebral cortex during neuronal activation and ferumoxide infusion. Scheffler K, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1999 Nov; 42(5):829–36

PC3 overexpression affects the pattern of cell division of rat cortical precursors. Malatesta P, et al. **Mech Dev** 2000 Jan;90(1):17–28

A topological hypothesis for the functional connections of the cortex. A principle of the cortical graphs' based on the neuroimaging. Gomez JF, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1999 Sep;53(3):263–6

The neural correlates of updating information in verbal working memory. Van der Linden M, et al. **Memory** 1999 Sep-Nov;7(5-6):549–60

Genetics of neuronal migration in the cerebral cortex. Walsh CA. **Ment Retard Dev Disabil Res Rev** 2000;6(1):34–40 (115 ref.)

Integration of high resolution EEG and functional magnetic resonance in the study of human movement-related potentials. Babiloni F, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 2000 Jun; 39(2):179–82

Are thalamocortical rhythms the Rosetta Stone of a subset of neurological disorders? [news] McCormick DA. **Nat Med** 1999 Dec;5(12):1349–51

Thermosensory activation of insular cortex. Craig AD, et al. **Nat Neurosci** 2000 Feb;3(2):184–90

A multimodal cortical network for the detection of changes in the sensory environment. Downar J, et al. **Nat Neurosci** 2000 Mar;3(3):277–83

The dynamics of object-selective activation correlate with recognition performance in humans. Grill-Spector K, et al. **Nat Neurosci** 2000 Aug;3(8):837–43

Non-invasive visualization of cortical columns by fMRI [news; comment] Grinvald A, et al. **Nat Neurosci** 2000 Feb; 3(2):105–7. Comment on: Nat Neurosci 2000 Feb;3(2):164–9.

The neural mechanisms of top-down attentional control. Hopfinger JB, et al. **Nat Neurosci** 2000 Mar;3(3):284–91

Area identity shifts in the early cerebral cortex of Emx2-/- mutant mice [see comments] Mallamaci A, et al. **Nat Neurosci** 2000 Jul;3(7):679–86. Comment in: Nat Neurosci 2000 Jul;3(7):640–1.

Proto-mapping the areas of cerebral cortex: transcription factors make the grade [news; comment] Monuki ES, et al. **Nat Neurosci** 2000 Jul;3(7):640–1. Comment on: Nat Neurosci 2000 Jul;3(7):679–86.

News on views: pandemonium revisited. Tarr MJ. **Nat Neurosci** 1999 Nov;2(11):932–5

Attention - brains at work! [news] Tootell RB, et al. **Nat Neurosci** 2000 Mar;3(3):206–8

Neural circuits in silicon [comment] [news] Diorio C, et al. **Nature** 2000 Jun 22;405(6789):891–2. Comment on: Nature 2000 Jun 22;405(6789):947–51.

Boundary disputes. Horton JC. **Nature** 2000 Aug 10; 406(6796):565

Temporal patterns of human cortical activity reflect tone sequence structure [see comments] Patel AD, et al. **Nature** 2000 Mar 2;404(6773):80–4. Comment in: Nature 2000 Mar 2;404(6773):29, 31.

NMDA spikes in basal dendrites of cortical pyramidal neurons. Schiller J, et al. **Nature** 2000 Mar 16; 404(6775):285–9

Associative memory properties of multiple cortical modules. Renart A, et al. **Network** 1999 Aug;10(3):237–55

The effects of pair-wise and higher order correlations on the firing rate of a post-synaptic neuron. Bohte SM, et al. **Neural Comput** 2000 Jan;12(1):153–79

A computational model of lateralization and asymmetries in cortical maps. Levitan S, et al. **Neural Comput** 2000 Sep; 12(9):2037–62

Effects of spike timing on winner–take–all competition in model cortical circuits. Lumer ED. **Neural Comput** 2000 Jan;12(1):181–94

Can Hebbian volume learning explain discontinuities in cortical maps? Mitchison GJ, et al. **Neural Comput** 1999 Oct 1;11(7):1519–26

Rate limitations of unitary event analysis. Roy A, et al. **Neural Comput** 2000 Sep;12(9):2063–82

A proposed name for aperiodic brain activity: stochastic chaos. Freeman WJ. **Neural Netw** 2000 Jan;13(1):11–3 (12 ref.)

A neural network theory of proportional analogy–making. Jani NG, et al. **Neural Netw** 2000 Mar;13(2):149–83

Distinction between Ca(2+) pump and Ca(2+)/H(+) antiport activities in synaptic vesicles of sheep brain cortex. Gonçalves PP, et al. **Neurochem Int** 2000 Oct;37(4):387–96

Identification of the optimal parameters for recording cortical potentials evoked by mechanical stimulation of the human oesophagus. Hobson AR, et al. **Neurogastroenterol Motil** 2000 Apr;12(2):163–71

The functional neuroanatomy and long–term reproducibility of brain activation associated with a simple finger tapping task in older healthy volunteers: a serial PET study. Carey LM, et al. **Neuroimage** 2000 Feb;11(2):124–44

Cortical activity related to accuracy of letter recognition. Garrett AS, et al. **Neuroimage** 2000 Feb;11(2):111–23

A comparative fMRI study of cortical representations for thermal painful, vibrotactile, and motor performance tasks. Gelnar PA, et al. **Neuroimage** 1999 Oct;10(4):460–82

Toward noninvasive 3–D imaging of the time course of cortical activity: investigation of the depth of the event–related optical signal. Gratton G, et al. **Neuroimage** 2000 May;11(5 Pt 1):491–504

Distinguishing the functional roles of multiple regions in distributed neural systems for visual working memory. Haxby JV, et al. **Neuroimage** 2000 Feb;11(2):145–56

An event–related fMRI study of implicit phrase–level syntactic and semantic processing. Kang AM, et al. **Neuroimage** 1999 Nov;10(5):555–61

Automated 3–D extraction of inner and outer surfaces of cerebral cortex from MRI. MacDonald D, et al. **Neuroimage** 2000 Sep;12(3):340–56

An fMRI investigation of cortical contributions to spatial and nonspatial visual working memory [see comments] Postle BR, et al. **Neuroimage** 2000 May;11(5 Pt 1):409–23 . Comment in: Neuroimage 2000 May;11(5 Pt 1):447–50. Comment in: Neuroimage 2000 May;11(5 Pt 1):451–7.

Brain cortical activation during guitar–induced hand dystonia studied by functional MRI. Pujol J, et al. **Neuroimage** 2000 Sep;12(3):257–67

Time perception and motor timing: a common cortical and subcortical basis revealed by fMRI. Schubotz RI, et al. **Neuroimage** 2000 Jan;11(1):1–12

Correlation between human personality and neural activity in cerebral cortex. Sugiura M, et al. **Neuroimage** 2000 May; 11(5 Pt 1):541–6

Movement–related desynchronization of the cerebral cortex studied with spatially filtered magnetoencephalography. Taniguchi M, et al. **Neuroimage** 2000 Sep;12(3):298–306

Intersubject variability in cortical activations during a complex language task. Xiong J, et al. **Neuroimage** 2000 Sep;12(3):326–39

Nonlinear mechanisms of cortical oscillations. Kowalik ZJ. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 2000;34(2 Suppl):53–65

Cerebral blood flow regulation under activation of the primary somatosensory cortex during electrical stimulation of the forearm. Ichimi K, et al. **Neurol Res** 1999 Sep; 21(6):579–84

Cortical activation patterns during voluntary blinks and voluntary saccades. Bodis–Wollner I, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Nov 10;53(8):1800–5

Menstrual cycle effects on cortical excitability. Smith MJ, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Dec 10;53(9):2069–72

Ca2+–induced Ca2+ release supports the relay mode of activity in thalamocortical cells. Budde T, et al. **Neuron** 2000 May;26(2):483–92

Efficacy of thalamocortical and intracortical synaptic connections: quanta, innervation, and reliability [see comments] Gil Z, et al. **Neuron** 1999 Jun;23(2):385–97. Comment in: Neuron 1999 Jun;23(2):198–200.

A stimulus–driven approach to object identity and location processing in the human brain. Marois R, et al. **Neuron** 2000 Mar;25(3):717–28

Are cortical models really bound by the "binding problem"? Riesenhuber M, et al. **Neuron** 1999 Sep;24(1):87–93, 111–25 (715 ref.)

Imaging cortical dynamics at high spatial and temporal resolution with novel blue voltage–sensitive dyes. Shoham D, et al. **Neuron** 1999 Dec;24(4):791–802

Addiction becomes a brain disease. Wise RA. **Neuron** 2000 Apr;26(1):27–33

Thalamocortical synapses: sparse but stentorian [comment] Zador A. **Neuron** 1999 Jun;23(2):198–200. Comment on: Neuron 1999 Jun;23(2):385–97.

The nuclear orphan receptor COUP–TFI is required for differentiation of subplate neurons and guidance of thalamocortical axons. Zhou C, et al. **Neuron** 1999 Dec; 24(4):847–59

Selective activation of group II mGluRs with LY354740 does not prevent neuronal excitotoxicity. Behrens MM, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1999 Oct;38(10):1621–30

Protection with metabotropic glutamate 1 receptor antagonists in models of ischemic neuronal death: time–course and mechanisms. Pellegrini–Giampietro DE, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1999 Oct;38(10):1607–19

Group 1 mGlu receptors elevate [Ca2+]i in rat cultured cortical type 2 astrocytes: [Ca2+]i synergy with adenosine A1 receptors. Toms NJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1999 Oct;38(10):1511–7

Neural substrates of orthographic lexical access as demonstrated by functional brain imaging. Hart J Jr, et al. **Neuropsychiatry Neuropsychol Behav Neurol** 2000 Jan; 13(1):1–7

The effect of encoding manipulations on neural correlates of episodic retrieval. Allan K, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 2000; 38(8):1188–205

The functional anatomy of visual–tactile integration in man: a study using positron emission tomography. Banati RB, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 2000;38(2):115–24

Differences in semantic category priming in the left and right cerebral hemispheres under automatic and controlled processing conditions. Collins M. **Neuropsychologia** 1999 Aug;37(9):1071–85

Cerebral regions associated with verbal response initiation, suppression and strategy use. de Zubicaray GI, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 2000;38(9):1292–304

Visual temporal asymmetries are related to asymmetries in linguistic perception. Elias LJ, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1999 Oct;37(11):1243–9

Hemispheric preponderance in categorical and coordinate visual processes. Parrot M, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1999 Oct;37(11):1215–25

Imagined transformations of bodies: an fMRI investigation. Zacks J, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1999 Aug;37(9):1029–40

ERPs elicited by a cognitive incongruity paradigm: a semantic memory study. Cansino S, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 Apr 7;11(5):977–81

Cortical development and saccade planning: the ontogeny of the spike potential. Csibra G, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 Apr 7;11(5):1069–73

Auditory responses from the frontal cortex in the short–tailed fruit bat Carollia perspicillata. Eiermann A, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 Feb 7;11(2):421–5

Cortical potentials related to decision–making: comparison of two types of go/no–go decision. Filipović SR, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Nov 26;10(17):3583–7

Cortical control of cerebellar dentato–rubral and dentato–olivary neurons. Giaquinta G, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Sep 29;10(14):3009–13

Synchronous cortical gamma–band activity in task–relevant cognition. Haig AR, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 Mar 20; 11(4):669–75

Dynamic cortical activation in mental image processing revealed by biomagnetic measurement. Iwaki S, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Jun 3;10(8):1793–7

Double–pulse stimulation dissociates intrathalamic and cortical high–frequency (>400Hz) SEP components in man. Klostermann F, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 Apr 27; 11(6):1295–9

Developmental changes in optokinetic mechanisms in the absence of unilateral cortical control. Morrone MC, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Sep 9;10(13):2723–9

Hemispheric differences in processing tone frequency and amplitude modulations. Pardo PJ, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Sep 29;10(14):3081–6

Localization of cerebral activity during simple singing. Perry DW, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Nov 8;10(16):3453–8

Different time course between scene processing and face processing: a MEG study. Sato N, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Nov 26;10(17):3633–7

New aspects of motion perception: selective neural encoding of apparent human movements. Stevens JA, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 Jan 17;11(1):109–15

The structure of cortical–subcortical relationships between electrical processes of the brain during a motor polarization dominant. Rusinova EV. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1999 Sep–Oct;29(5):539–45

Enhanced transgene expression in rat brain cell cultures with a disulfide–containing cationic lipid. Ajmani PS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Dec 31;277(3):141–4

A marker for differentiation of capabilities for processing of musical harmonies as detected by magnetoencephalography in musicians. Beisteiner R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Dec 17;277(1):37–40

Influence of cognitive strategies on the pattern of cortical activation during mental subtraction. A functional imaging study in human subjects. Burbaud P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Jun 16;287(1):76–80

A functional magnetic resonance imaging study of mental subtraction in human subjects. Burbaud P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Oct 8;273(3):195–9

Intracortical excitatory and inhibitory phenomena to paired transcranial magnetic stimulation in healthy human subjects: differences between the right and left hemisphere. Cicinelli P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Jul 21;288(3):171–4

Subjective time estimation by humans is increased by counterclockwise but not clockwise circumcerebral rotations of phase–shifting magnetic pulses in the horizontal plane. Cook CM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Jun 18; 268(2):61–4

Human taste cortical areas studied with functional magnetic resonance imaging: evidence of functional lateralization related to handedness. Faurion A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Dec 31;277(3):189–92

Simultaneous desynchronization and synchronization of different alpha responses in the human electroencephalograph: a neglected paradox? Klimesch W, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Apr 21;284(1–2):97–100

Lesions of the rat piriform cortex prevent long–lasting sensorimotor gating deficits induced by stimulation of the ventral hippocampus. Koch M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Nov 19;275(3):195–8

Cortical activation patterns during complex motor tasks in piano players and control subjects. A functional magnetic resonance imaging study. Krings T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Jan 14;278(3):189–93

Semantic or lexico–syntactic factors: what determines word–class specific activity in the human brain? Pulvermüller F, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Nov 12; 275(2):81–4

Topography of brain electrical activity dissociates the sequential order transformation of verbal versus spatial information in humans. Rolke B, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Mar 17;282(1–2):81–4

Frequency and state specific hemispheric asymmetries in the human sleep EEG. Roth C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Aug 27;271(3):139–42

The dynamic processes for word and picture encoding in the human brain as revealed by magnetoencephalography. Wang Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Aug 4;289(2):135–8

Anatomical re–evaluation of the corticostriatal projections to the caudate nucleus: a retrograde labeling study in the cat. Rosell A, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1999 Sep;34(4):257–69

Integrity of the mesocortical dopaminergic system is necessary for complete expression of in vivo hippocampal–prefrontal cortex long–term potentiation. Gurden H, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999;94(4):1019–27

Inhibition of synaptically evoked cortical acetylcholine release by adenosine: an in vivo microdialysis study in the rat. Materi LM, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;97(2):219–26

Cortical cholinergic inputs mediating arousal, attentional processing and dreaming: differential afferent regulation of the basal forebrain by telencephalic and brainstem afferents. Sarter M, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;95(4):933–52 (243 ref.)

Monkey insular cortex neurons respond to baroreceptive and somatosensory convergent inputs. Zhang ZH, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999;94(2):351–60

An fMRI study of the anterior cingulate cortex and surrounding medial wall activations evoked by noxious cutaneous heat and cold stimuli. Kwan CL, et al. **Pain** 2000 Apr;85(3):359–74

Modulation of memory processing in the cingulate cortex of mice. Farr SA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 2000 Mar;65(3):363–8

Global relationship between anatomical connectivity and activity propagation in the cerebral cortex. Kötter R, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 2000 Jan 29; 355(1393):127–34

Computational analysis of functional connectivity between areas of primate cerebral cortex. Stephan KE, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 2000 Jan 29; 355(1393):111–26

Coordinate–independent mapping of structural and functional data by objective relational transformation (ORT). Stephan KE, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 2000 Jan 29;355(1393):37–54

On imputing function to structure from the behavioural effects of brain lesions. Young MP, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 2000 Jan 29; 355(1393):147–61

Taste in the monkey cortex. Scott TR, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1999 Oct;67(4):489–511 (166 ref.)

Dynamic spike threshold reveals a mechanism for synaptic coincidence detection in cortical neurons in vivo. Azouz R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jul 5;97(14):8110–5

Parsing executive processes: strategic vs. evaluative functions of the anterior cingulate cortex. Carter CS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Feb 15;97(4):1944–8

Subplate neurons: a missing link among neurotrophins, activity, and ocular dominance plasticity? [comment] McAllister AK. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Nov 23; 96(24):13600–2. Comment on: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1999 Nov 9;96(23):13491–5.

Functional neuroanatomical double dissociation of mnemonic and executive control processes contributing to working memory performance. Postle BR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Oct 26;96(22):12959–64

How does the cortex construct color? [comment] Walsh V. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Nov 23;96(24):13594–6. Comment on: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1999 Nov 23;96(24):14124–9.

Rhythmic cortical activity and its relation to the neurogenic components of normal and pathological tremors. Conway BA, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1999;123:437–44

Thalamic and thalamocortical mechanisms underlying 3 Hz spike–and–wave discharges. Destexhe A, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1999;121:289–307 (74 ref.)

Activation of the mesocorticolimbic dopaminergic system by stimulation of muscarinic cholinergic receptors in the ventral tegmental area. Gronier B, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 2000 Jan;147(4):347–55

Interaction of cortex and hippocampus in a model of amnesia

and semantic dementia. Murre JM. **Rev Neurosci** 1999; 10(3–4):267–78 (42 ref.)

Aiming routines and their electrocortical concomitants among competitive rifle shooters. Konttinen N, et al. **Scand J Med Sci Sports** 2000 Jun;10(3):169–77

Complementary neural mechanisms for tracking items in human working memory. Jiang Y, et al. **Science** 2000 Jan 28;287(5453):643–6

Dissociating the role of the dorsolateral prefrontal and anterior cingulate cortex in cognitive control. MacDonald AW 3rd, et al. **Science** 2000 Jun 9;288(5472):1835–8

Psychological and neural mechanisms of the affective dimension of pain. Price DD. **Science** 2000 Jun 9; 288(5472):1769–72 (28 ref.)

Inattentional blindness versus inattentional amnesia for fixated but ignored words. Rees G, et al. **Science** 1999 Dec 24;286(5449):2504–7

Influence of segmental and extra-segmental conditioning, stimuli on cortical potentials evoked by painful electrical stimulation. Watanabe I, et al. **Somatosens Mot Res** 1999; 16(3):243–50

Serotonin(2C) receptors tonically suppress the activity of mesocortical dopaminergic and adrenergic, but not serotonergic, pathways: a combined dialysis and electrophysiological analysis in the rat. Gobert A, et al. **Synapse** 2000 Jun 1;36(3):205–21

Functions of the pontine nuclei in cerebro-cerebellar communication [letter; comment] Bjaalie JG, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 2000 Apr;23(4):152–3. Comment on: Trends Neurosci 1999 Oct;22(10):443–51.

Cross-modal reorganization of human cortical functions. Kujala T, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 2000 Mar;23(3):115–20 (60 ref.)

The unexpected reflectiveness of cortical synapses. Marty A. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 2000 Aug;21(8):283–4

[Operculo-insular responses to nociceptive skin stimulation in humans. A review of the literature.] Frot M, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1999 Oct;29(5):401–10 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evoked mechanical and electrical anal sphincter responses after cortical and lumbar magnetic stimulation] Welter ML, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 2000 Aug;30(4):246–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Possible one-dimensional determination of cortical representative fields of mimetic lower lip muscles by transcranial magnetic stimulation] Rödel R, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1999 Oct;78(10):552–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pyrimidine receptor function in the central nervous system] Szárics E, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1999 Nov;69(5):227–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Roles of cerebral cortex in control of masticatory movements] Nakamura Y. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Dec;66(4):311–20 (46 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The cerebral cortex: structure, interrelations of neurons, functional columnar organization] Niewiadomska G. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 2000;34(2 Suppl):11–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Localization of attention related cortical structures by evoked potentials] Szelenberger W. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 2000;34(2 Suppl):43–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Geomagnetic effects on cortico-caudal mechanisms of auditory stimuli processing in cats] Makarova II. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 2000;34(3):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phenomenological model of changes in evoked potentials of the sensomotor area of the large cerebral hemispheres during processing of conditioned reflexes] Chuprun BE, et al. **Biofizika** 1999 Jul–Aug;44(4):742–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structural asymmetry of human cortical speech fields 44 and 45 during postnatal ontogenesis] Bogolepova IN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1999 Oct;128(10):471–5 **(Rus)**

[Effect of cerebral cortex on the conduction of nociceptive signals of cardial genesis] Curiukanov VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1999 Dec;128(12):630–3 **(Rus)**

[Relationship between the density of beta-adrenoreceptors and the noradrenaline level in the cerebral cortex of the neonatal rats] Mel'nikova LB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1999 Dec;128(12):616–8 **(Rus)**

[Evoked potentials in the hemispheres of the cerebral cortex during recognition of facial expression in the right and left visual half-fields] Davydov DV, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1999 Jul–Aug;25(4):26–35 **(Rus)**

[The interhemispheric differences in cortical evoked activity during computer work training] Grigorian VG, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 2000 May–Jun;26(3):136–8 **(Rus)**

[The effect of emotionally significant visual stimuli on cortical evoked potentials] Kliucharev VA, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 2000 Jan–Feb;26(1):5–13 **(Rus)**

[Evoked cortical potentials of the cerebral hemispheres during a comparison of visual stimuli] Nechaev VB, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 2000 Mar–Apr;26(2):17–23 **(Rus)**

[The topographic patterns in the synchronism of the shifts in the intensity of the alpha activity in the human EEG] Shishkin SL, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1999 Nov–Dec; 25(6):5–14 **(Rus)**

[Analysis of the simultaneous discharges of neuron pairs in the brain cortical microstructures] Bogdanov AV, et al. **Ross Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 2000 May;86(5):497–506 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neurophysiological correlates of delayed visual differentiation in monkeys: effect of location of the NMDA-receptor intracortical blockade] Dudkin KN, et al. **Ross Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1999 Dec; 85(12):1465–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The indices of EEG spatial synchronization in normal 10- to 12-year-old schoolchildren and in learning difficulties] Kanunikov IE, et al. **Ross Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1999 Mar;85(3):360–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of the thalamic ventrolateral nucleus in the cortical effect on the activity of vestibular neurons] Minasian SM, et al. **Ross Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 2000 Apr; 86(4):403–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An historical-physiological analysis of the discussion between I. P. Pavlov and V. M. Bekhterev on the problems of localizing functions in the cerebral cortex] Arkhangel'skiĭ GV. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 2000 Apr–Jun; 31(2):89–103 (74 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cortico-striatal interrelations in the wakefulness-sleep cycle during the central nervous system dissolution] Oganesian GA. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1999 Sep–Oct;35(5):384–8 **(Rus)**

[The evoked cortical activity of the cerebral hemispheres in man during the active and passive perception of facial expression] Mikhallova ES, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1999 Jul–Aug; 49(4):566–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The cortical interactions in short time intervals during the search for verbal associations] Nikolaev AR, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 2000 Jan–Feb; 50(1):44–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The spectral correlations of human brain electrical activity (the EEG) in the alpha-rhythm range occurring while performing latent inhibition] Savost'ianov AN, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1999 Jul–Aug; 49(4):610–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vibrissectomy in rats in early ontogeny leads to disordered functional properties of the cortical projection neurons] Sitnikova ElIu. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 2000 Jan–Feb;50(1):137–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The development of the human cerebral cortex. A cytoarchitectonic theory] Marín-Padilla M. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Aug 1–15;29(3):208–16 (100 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The use of somatosensory evoked potentials for cortical localization during surgical operations] Recuero E. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Mar 16–31;28(6):588–90 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Transcranial magnetic stimulation] Tormos JM, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Jul 16–31;29(2):165–71 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cortical spectral distribution of infantile electroencephalography in attention disorders] Valdizán JR, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Feb 16–28;28(4):361–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The characteristics of the background neuronal activity of the rostral hypothalamus and an analysis of its alteration under the influence of the stimulation of phylogenetically heterogeneous sections of the cerebral cortex] Kuznetsov IE, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1999;45(5):24–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hemodynamic, metabolic, ionic, and electrical responses to cortical spreading depression in aging rats. Zarchin N, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;471:223–30

Neuronal circuitry of thalamocortical epilepsy and mechanisms of antiabsence drug action. Huguenard JR. **Adv Neurol** 1999;79:991–9 (109 ref.)

Control of cortical excitability in epilepsy. Kotchoubey B, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1999;81:281–90

Central processing of rectal pain: a functional MR imaging study. Baciu MV, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1999 Nov–Dec;20(10):1920–4

Epileptiform discharges in the human dysplastic neocortex: in vitro physiology and pharmacology. Avoli M, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1999 Dec;46(6):816–26

Is epileptogenic cortex truly hypometabolic on interictal positron emission tomography? Juhász C, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2000 Jul;48(1):88–96

Changes in EEG power spectra during biofeedback of slow cortical potentials in epilepsy. Kotchoubey B, et al. **Appl Psychophysiol Biofeedback** 1999 Dec;24(4):213–33

Perceptual alternation in obsessive compulsive disorder—implications for a role of the cortico-striatal circuitry in mediating awareness. Li CS, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 2000 Jun 15;111(1–2):61–9

Taste perception in patients with insular cortex lesions. Pritchard TC, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1999 Aug; 113(4):663–71

Anxiety in a transgenic mouse model of cortical-limbic neuro-potentiated compulsive behavior. McGrath MJ, et al. **Behav Pharmacol** 1999 Sep;10(5):435–43

Anterior cingulate cortex dysfunction in attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder revealed by fMRI and the Counting Stroop. Bush G, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Jun 15;45(12):1542–52

P300 subcomponent abnormalities in schizophrenia: III. Deficits In unaffected siblings of schizophrenic probands. Turetsky BI, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 2000 Mar 1;47(5):380–90

Stereoelectroencephalography in focal cortical dysplasia: a 3D approach to delineating the dysplastic cortex. Chassoux F, et al. **Brain** 2000 Aug;123 (Pt 8):1733–51

Visual object and visuospatial cognition in Huntington's disease: implications for information processing in corticostriatal circuits. Lawrence AD, et al. **Brain** 2000 Jul;123 (Pt 7):1349–64

Bipolar affective disorder heralding cerebral demyelination in adreno-myelo-leukodystrophy. Gothelf D, et al. **Brain Dev** 2000 May;22(3):184–7

The perfusion defect seen with SPECT in West syndrome is not correlated with seizure prognosis or developmental outcome. Haginoya K, et al. **Brain Dev** 2000 Jan; 22(1):16–23

Suppression-burst patterns in intractable epilepsy with focal cortical dysplasia. Ohtsuka Y, et al. **Brain Dev** 2000 Mar; 22(2):135–8

Insular cortex lesions and taste aversion learning: effects of conditioning method and timing of lesion. Cubero I, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Aug 28;839(2):323–30

Early and sequential recruitment of apoptotic effectors after focal permanent ischemia in mice. Guégan C, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Feb 21;856(1–2):93–100

Directed sampling for electrolyte analysis and water content of micro-punch samples shows large differences between normal and ischemic rat brain cortex. Hu W, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jun 23;868(2):370–5

Infarct tolerance induced by intra-cerebral infusion of recombinant brain-derived neurotrophic factor. Yanamoto H, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Mar 24;859(2):240–8

Neurological impairment in rats after transient middle cerebral artery occlusion: a comparative study under various treatment paradigms. Zausinger S, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Apr 28;863(1–2):94–105

Carbachol blocks beta-amyloid fragment 31–35-induced apoptosis in cultured cortical neurons. Yan X, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 2000 Apr;51(6):465–70

Intraoperative electrocorticography in temporal lobe epilepsy surgery. MacDonald DB, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 2000 May;27 Suppl 1:S85–91; discussion S92–6 (26 ref.)

Slow cortical potentials in migraine: a comparison of adults and children. Kropp P, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1999 Dec;19 Suppl 25:60–4

Cerebral mechanisms involved in word reading in dyslexic children: a magnetic source imaging approach. Simos PG, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 2000 Aug;10(8):809–16

The burst-suppression electroencephalogram. Niedermeyer E, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1999 Jul;30(3):99–105

Comparison of visual and auditory evoked cortical potentials in migraine patients between attacks. Afra J, et al. **Clin Neurophysiol** 2000 Jun;111(6):1124–9

Magnetoencephalographic analysis of cortical activity in Alzheimer's disease: a pilot study. Berendse HW, et al. **Clin Neurophysiol** 2000 Apr;111(4):604–12

Age-related changes of cortical excitability in subjects with sleep-enhanced centrotemporal spikes: a somatosensory evoked potential study. Ferri R, et al. **Clin Neurophysiol** 2000 Apr;111(4):591–9

Magnetoencephalographic analysis of periodic lateralized epileptiform discharges (PLEDs). Hisada K, et al. **Clin Neurophysiol** 2000 Jan;111(1):122–7

Bilateral centrotemporal spikes triggered by blinking: an unusual form of sensory input with related cortical EEG activity. Vetrugno R, et al. **Clin Neurophysiol** 1999 Nov; 110(11):1995–9

Corticomotoneuronal activity in ALS: changes in the peristimulus time histogram over time. Weber M, et al. **Clin Neurophysiol** 2000 Jan;111(1):169–77

Measurements of cortical cellular pH by intracranial tonometer in severe head injury. Yokota H, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Sep;28(9):3275–80

Electrophysiological and morphological analyses of cortical neurons obtained from children with catastrophic epilepsy: dopamine receptor modulation of glutamatergic responses. Cepeda C, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1999 Nov;21(3–5):223–35

Abnormal connections in the malformed cortex of rats with prenatal treatment with methylazoxymethanol may support hyperexcitability. Chevassus-Au-Louis N, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1999 Nov;21(3–5):385–92

Asymmetry of cortical excitability revealed by transcranial stimulation in a patient with focal motor epilepsy and cortical myoclonus. Inghilleri M, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1998 Feb;109(1):70–2

Topography of the post-imperative negative variation in schizophrenic patients and controls obtained from high-resolution ERP maps. Rockstroh B, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl** 1999;49:210–4 (21 ref.)

Noninvasive localization of epileptogenic foci by EEG source modeling. Ebersole JS. **Epilepsia** 2000;41 Suppl 3:S24–33

Nonlinear EEG analysis and its potential role in epileptology. Elger CE, et al. **Epilepsia** 2000;41 Suppl 3:S34–8 (77 ref.)

Risk factors for unsuccessful testing during the intracarotid amobarbital procedure in preadolescent children. Hamer HM, et al. **Epilepsia** 2000 May;41(5):554–63

Clinical relevance of quantified intracranial interictal spike activity in presurgical evaluation of epilepsy. Hufnagel A, et al. **Epilepsia** 2000 Apr;41(4):467–78

Circuit mechanisms of spike-wave discharge: are there similar underpinnings for centrotemporal spikes? Huguenard JR. **Epilepsia** 2000 Aug;41(8):1076–7 (11 ref.)

The electroencephalographic features of benign centrotemporal (rolandic) epilepsy of childhood. Kellaway

P. **Epilepsia** 2000 Aug;41(8):1053–6 (11 ref.)

Epileptogenicity correlated with increased N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor subunit NR2A/B in human focal cortical dysplasia. Najm IM, et al. **Epilepsia** 2000 Aug;41(8):971–6

The role of intracranial electrode reevaluation in epilepsy patients after failed initial invasive monitoring. Siegel AM, et al. **Epilepsia** 2000 May;41(5):571–80

Integration of EEG, MRI, and SPECT in localizing the seizure focus for epilepsy surgery. So EL. **Epilepsia** 2000; 41 Suppl 3:S48–54 (39 ref.)

Proconvulsant effect of aminophylline on cortical epileptic afterdischarges varies during ontogeny. Bernásková K, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 2000 May;39(3):183–90

Can a generalized kindling seizure induce a reward state? Paredes RG, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 2000 Feb;38(2–3):249–57

Statistical maps of cerebral blood flow deficits in Alzheimer's disease. Johannsen P, et al. **Eur J Neurol** 2000 Jul; 7(4):385–92

Developmental dyslexia: atypical cortical asymmetries and functional significance. Robichon F, et al. **Eur J Neurol** 2000 Jan;7(1):35–46

Prolongation of the frequency-corrected QT dispersion following cerebral strokes with involvement of the insula of Reil. Eckardt M, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1999;42(4):190–3

Cerebrocutaneous xanthoma disseminatum and disseminated demyelinating encephalomyelitis. Pfeiffer G, et al. **Eur Neurol** 2000;44(2):123–4

Loss of left-sided volitional movements caused by a combined lesion of the corpus callosum and right hemisphere: 'initiation pseudohemiakinesia'. Yokoyama K, et al. **Eur Neurol** 2000;44(2):86–9

Mechanism of the silent period following transcranial magnetic stimulation. Evidence from epidural recordings. Chen R, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1999 Oct;128(4):539–42

Voxel-based analysis of confounding effects of age and dementia severity on cerebral metabolism in Alzheimer's disease. Salmon E, et al. **Hum Brain Mapp** 2000 May; 10(1):39–48

Repeated immunolesions display diminished stress response signal. Gu Z, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 2000 Apr–Jun; 18(2–3):177–83

Cortical neurogenesis in adult rats after reversible photothrombotic stroke. Gu W, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 2000 Aug;20(8):1166–73

Secondary reduction in the apparent diffusion coefficient of water, increase in cerebral blood volume, and delayed neuronal death after middle cerebral artery occlusion and early reperfusion in the rat. van Lookeren Campagne M, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1999 Dec;19(12):1354–64

Magnetoencephalographic study of giant somatosensory evoked responses in patients with rolandic epilepsy. Kubota M, et al. **J Child Neurol** 2000 Jun;15(6):370–9

The value of partial sleep deprivation as a routine measure in pediatric electroencephalography. Liamsuwan S, et al. **J Child Neurol** 2000 Jan;15(1):26–9

Identification of electrocorticogram patterns as the basis for a direct brain interface. Levine SP, et al. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1999 Sep;16(5):439–47

Semantic cortical activation in dyslexic readers. Helenius P, et al. **J Cogn Neurosci** 1999 Sep;11(5):535–50

Neurobiology of short stature and prognosis of coronary heart disease in women [letter; comment] Friedman EH. **J Intern Med** 2000 Apr;247(4):517–8. Comment on: J Intern Med 1999 Jun;245(6):557–63.

Neuropsychiatric effects of insular stroke. Manes F, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1999 Dec;187(12):707–12

Verbal memory impairment after left insular cortex infarction. Manes F, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 Oct;67(4):532–4

Functional recovery despite prolonged bilateral loss of somatosensory evoked potentials: report on two patients. Theilen HJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 2000 May; 68(5):657–60

Increased pyramidal excitability and NMDA conductance can explain posttraumatic epileptogenesis without disinhibition: a model. Bush PC, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1999 Oct;82(4):1748–58

Characteristics of plateau activity during the latent period prior to epileptiform discharges in slices from rat piriform cortex. Demir R, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Feb; 83(2):1088–98

Sustained plateau activity precedes and can generate ictal-like discharges in low-Cl(-) medium in slices from rat piriform cortex. Demir R, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Dec 15;19(24):10738–46

Protofibrillar intermediates of amyloid beta-protein induce acute electrophysiological changes and progressive neurotoxicity in cortical neurons. Hartley DM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Oct 15;19(20):8876–84

Traumatic brain injury alters the molecular fingerprint of TUNEL-positive cortical neurons In vivo: A single-cell analysis. O'Dell DM, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Jul 1; 20(13):4821–8

Modulation of absence seizures by the GABA(A) receptor: a critical rolefor metabotropic glutamate receptor 4 (mGluR4). Snead OC 3rd, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Aug 15; 20(16):6218–24

Spatial spectral analysis of human electrocorticograms including the alpha and gamma bands. Freeman WJ, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 2000 Feb 15;95(2):111–21

Experimental models of subarachnoid hemorrhage in the rat: a refinement of the endovascular filament model. Schwartz AY, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 2000 Mar 15;96(2):161–7

Expression of the RNA-binding protein TIAR is increased in neurons after ischemic cerebral injury. Jin K, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2000 Mar 15;59(6):767–74

Somatosensory representation in patients who have undergone hemispherectomy: a functional magnetic resonance imaging study. Bittar RG, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Jan;92(1):45–51

Microdialysis-based long-term measurements of energy-related metabolites in the rat brain following a fluid percussion trauma. Bentzer P, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 2000 May;17(5):441–7

Dissociation of cerebral glucose metabolism and level of consciousness during the period of metabolic depression following human traumatic brain injury. Bergsneider M, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 2000 May;17(5):389–401

Antisaccade eye movement abnormalities in Tourette syndrome: evidence for cortico-striatal network dysfunction? Dursun SM, et al. **J Psychopharmacol** 2000 Mar;14(1):37–9

Cortical origins of pathological pain [letter; comment] Colover J. **Lancet** 2000 Apr 15;355(9212):1365. Comment on: Lancet 2000 Jan 22;355(9200):318–9.

Cortical origins of pathological pain [letter; comment] [see comments] McCabe CS, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Jan 22; 355(9200):318–9. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Oct 23;354(9188):1464–6. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Apr 15;355(9212):1365.

A case of myoclonic cortical tremor after extirpation of a parietal meningioma. Bötzel K, et al. **Mov Disord** 1999 Nov; 14(6):1033–5

Motor programming is more affected in progressive supranuclear palsy than in Parkinson's disease: a spatiotemporal study of event-related desynchronization. Defebvre LJ, et al. **Mov Disord** 1999 Jul;14(4):634–41

Cortical and brain stem hyperexcitability in a pathologically confirmed case of multiple system atrophy [letter; comment] Kofler M, et al. **Mov Disord** 2000 Mar; 15(2):362–3. Comment on: Mov Disord 1998 May;13(3):602–7.

Further evidence for corticomotor hyperexcitability in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Naka D, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 2000 Jul;23(7):1044–50

Age-dependent cerebral atrophy and cognitive dysfunction in SAMP10 mice. Shimada A. **Neurobiol Aging** 1999 Mar–Apr;20(2):125–36 (46 ref.)

Temporal and topographical characterization of language cortices using intraoperative optical intrinsic signals. Cannestra AF, et al. **Neuroimage** 2000 Jul;12(1):41–54

Dystonia : emerging concepts in pathophysiology. Madhusudanan M. **Neurol India** 1999 Dec;47(4):263–7 (41 ref.)

Effects of ebselen on cerebral ischemia and reperfusion evaluated by microdialysis. Kondoh S, et al. **Neurol Res** 1999 Oct;21(7):682–6

Correlation of cerebral hemodynamic changes during mental activity and recovery after stroke. Bragoni M, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Jul 12;55(1):35–40

Pharmacologic reversal of cortical hyperexcitability in patients with ALS. Caramia MD, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Jan 11;54(1):58–64

Shortened cortical silent period in facial muscles of patients with cranial dystonia. Currà A, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Jan 11;54(1):130–5

Language disturbances in corticobasal degeneration. Frattali CM, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Feb 22;54(4):990–2

Brief bursts of pulse stimulation terminate afterdischarges caused by cortical stimulation. Lesser RP, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Dec 10;53(9):2073–81

Cortical myoclonus and cerebellar pathology. Tijssen MA, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Mar 28;54(6):1350–6

A functional MRI case study of acquired cerebral dyschromatopsia. Beauchamp MS, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 2000;38(8):1170–9

Cerebral blood flow patterns underlying the differential impairment in category vs letter fluency in Alzheimer's disease. Keilp JG, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1999 Oct; 37(11):1251–61

Perceptual auditory gap detection deficits in male BXSB mice with cerebrocortical ectopias. Clark MG, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 Mar 20;11(4):693–6

Cholinergic deafferentation of the rabbit cortex: a new animal model of Abeta deposition. Beach TG, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Mar 31;283(1):9–12

Differences between cerebral and cerebellar autoregulation during progressive hypotension in rats. Merzeau S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Feb 18;280(2):103–6

Migraine in childhood—are periodically occurring migraine attacks related to dynamic changes of cortical information processing? Siniatchkin M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Jan 21;279(1):1–4

Cortical magnetic stimulation in patients with genuine stress incontinence: correlation with results of pelvic floor exercises. Gunnarsson M, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1999; 18(5):437–44; discussion 444–5

When the whole is more than the sum of its parts, comments on Treede et al; PAIN 79 (1999) 105–111 [letter; comment] Eccleston C, et al. **Pain** 2000 Feb;84(2–3):442; discussion 443–4. Comment on: Pain 1999 Feb;79(2–3):105–11.

Comments on Treede et al; PAIN 79 (1999) 105–111 [letter; comment] Hooper M. **Pain** 2000 Feb;84(2–3):442–4. Comment on: Pain 1999 Feb;79(2–3):105–11.

Pain-related cerebral activation is altered by a distracting cognitive task. Petrovic P, et al. **Pain** 2000 Mar; 85(1–2):19–30

Thalamocortical dysrhythmia: A neurological and neuropsychiatric syndrome characterized by magnetoencephalography. Llinás RR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Dec 21;96(26):15222–7

Indices of cortical motor function following severe brain injury in man. Ellaway PH, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1999; 123:473–9

Cortical plasticity after stroke: implications for rehabilitation. Nudo RJ, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1999;155(9):713–7 (48 ref.)

A lack of cerebral lateralization in schizophrenia is within the normal variation in brain maturation but indicates late, slow maturation. Saugstad LF. **Schizophr Res** 1999 Oct 19;39(3):183–96 (136 ref.)

The relationship of magnetic source imaging to ictal electrocorticography in a neuronavigational workspace. Gross RE, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1999; 73(1–4):109–14

Precentral cortex stimulation for the treatment of central neuropathic pain: results of a prospective study in a 20-patient series. Mertens P, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1999;73(1–4):122–5

Cortical language activation in stroke patients recovering from aphasia with functional MRI. Cao Y, et al. **Stroke** 1999 Nov;30(11):2331–40

Evolution of cortical activation during recovery from corticospinal tract infarction. Marshall RS, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Mar;31(3):656–61

[Central nervous system control of micturition in patients with bladder dysfunctions in comparison with healthy control probands. An electrophysiological study] Colombo T, et al. **Urologe A** 2000 Mar;39(2):160–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An anesthetic experience of epileptic focus resection in a nine month-old girl under monitoring by electrocorticography] Inoue S, et al. **Masui** 2000 Jun; 49(6):667–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The use of EEG polarization in the localization of epilepsy focus] Nowak R, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 2000;33 Suppl 1:101–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The comparative characteristics of spatial hearing in patients with different forms of cortical epilepsy] Kotelenko LM, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 2000 Mar–Apr;26(2):30–6 **(Rus)**

[Local cerebral blood flow, cortical impedance, cerebral intravascular kinin production during forebrain ischemia and reperfusion in rats] Semeniutin VB, et al. **Ross Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 2000 Apr;86(4):410–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evidence of cerebral involvement in the chronic stage of Chagas disease obtained using the P300 potential and quantified electroencephalography] Prost JO, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 2000 Jun;58(2A):262–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The role of cortical oscillatory activity in information processing mechanisms] Alegre M, et al. **Rev Neurol** 2000 May 16–31;30(10):953–8 (61 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Magnetic field desensitizes 5-HT(1B) receptor in brain: pharmacological and functional studies. Massot O, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Mar 6;858(1):143–50

Effects of prenatal gamma irradiation on the development of the corpus callosum of Swiss mice. Abreu-Villaça YY, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1999 Nov;17(7):693–704

Radiation-induced transcription factor activation in the rat cerebral cortex. Raju U, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 2000 Aug; 76(8):1045–53

RADIOGRAPHY

Early [(11)C]Flumazenil/H(2)O positron emission tomography predicts irreversible ischemic cortical damage in stroke patients receiving acute thrombolytic therapy. Heiss WD, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Feb;31(2):366–9

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Is epileptogenic cortex truly hypometabolic on interictal positron emission tomography? Juhász C, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2000 Jul;48(1):88–96

Limited donepezil inhibition of acetylcholinesterase measured with positron emission tomography in living Alzheimer cerebral cortex. Kuhl DE, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2000 Sep; 48(3):391–5

Progressive loss of cortical acetylcholinesterase activity in association with cognitive decline in Alzheimer's disease: a positron emission tomography study. Shinotoh H, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2000 Aug;48(2):194–200

The perfusion defect seen with SPECT in West syndrome is not correlated with seizure prognosis or developmental outcome. Haginoya K, et al. **Brain Dev** 2000 Jan; 22(1):16–23

Contralateral cortical diaschisis in a patient with cerebellar astrocytoma after radiation therapy. Newberg AB, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 2000 Jun;25(6):431–3 (9 ref.)

Ictal SPECT hyperperfusion reflects the activation of the symptomatogenic cortex in spontaneous and electrically-induced non-habitual focal epileptic seizures: correlation with subdural EEG recordings. Arnold S, et

al. **Epileptic Disord** 2000 Mar;2(1):41–4
Contribution of PET studies in diagnosis of corticobasal degeneration. Lutte I, et al. **Eur Neurol** 2000;44(1):12–21
Updating working memory for words: a PET activation study. Clark CR, et al. **Hum Brain Mapp** 2000;9(1):42–54
Positron-emission tomographic study of human amblyopia with use of defined visual stimuli. Demer JL, et al. **J AAPOS** 1997 Sep;1(3):158–71
Regional cerebral distribution of [Tc-99m] hexylmethylpropylene amineoxine in patients with progressive aphasia. Newberg AB, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 2000 Jul;10(3):162–8
Regional differences in cerebral blood flow during recitation of the multiplication table and actual calculation: a positron emission tomography study. Hayashi N, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 2000 Jun 15;176(2):102–8
Effects of single and repetitive spreading depression on cerebral blood flow and glucose metabolism in cats: a PET study. Kuge Y, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 2000 Jun 15; 176(2):114–23
Dissociation of cerebral glucose metabolism and level of consciousness during the period of metabolic depression following human traumatic brain injury. Bergsneider M, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 2000 May;17(5):389–401
[11C]flumazenil PET: activity images versus parametric images for the detection of neocortical epileptic foci. Niimura K, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1999 Dec;40(12):1985–91
Restoration of thalamocortical connectivity after recovery from persistent vegetative state [letter] [published erratum appears in Lancet 2000 May 27;355(9218):1916] Laureys S, et al. **Lancet** 2000 May 20;355(9217):1790–1
FDG-PET analysis and findings in amnesia resulting from hypoxia. Reed LJ, et al. **Memory** 1999 Sep-Nov; 7(5–6):599–612
Thermosensory activation of insular cortex. Craig AD, et al. **Nat Neurosci** 2000 Feb;3(2):184–90
The brain metabolic patterns of clozapine- and fluphenazine-treated female patients with schizophrenia: evidence of a sex effect. Cohen RM, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1999 Nov;21(5):632–40

SECRETION

On the regulation of ischaemia-induced glutamate efflux from rat cortex by GABA; in vitro studies with GABA, clomethiazole and pentobarbitone. Nelson RM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 Jul;130(5):1124–30
Effects of cholecystokinin peptides and GV 150013, a selective cholecystokininB receptor antagonist, on electrically evoked endogenous GABA release from rat cortical slices. Ferraro L, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Nov; 73(5):1973–81

SURGERY

Prevalence of Alzheimer's disease in patients investigated for presumed normal pressure hydrocephalus: a clinical and neuropathological study. Savolainen S, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1999;141(8):849–53
Surgery for malformations of cortical development causing epilepsy. Sisodiya SM. **Brain** 2000 Jun;123 (Pt 6):1075–91 (166 ref.)
Medical and surgical strategies for epilepsy care in developing countries. Palmini A. **Epilepsia** 2000;41 Suppl 4:S10–7 (36 ref.)
Cost and cost-effectiveness of epilepsy surgery. Silfvenius H. **Epilepsia** 1999;40 Suppl 8:32–9 (126 ref.)
Functional hemispherectomy: radical treatment for Rasmussen's encephalitis. Lilly DJ. **J Neurosci Nurs** 2000 Apr;32(2):89–92
Somatosensory representation in patients who have undergone hemispherectomy: a functional magnetic resonance imaging study. Bittar RG, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Jan;92(1):45–51
Treatment of bacterial brain abscess by repeated aspiration—follow up by serial computed tomography. Yamamoto M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 2000 Feb; 40(2):98–104; discussion 104–5
[Anatomic substrate of epigastric aura: case report] Schmitt JJ, et al. **Nervenarzt** 2000 Jun;71(6):485–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Transcranial sonography of the brain parenchyma: comparison of B-mode imaging and tissue harmonic imaging. Puls I, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 2000 Feb; 26(2):189–94

ULTRASTRUCTURE

"Rodent-like" and "primate-like" types of astroglial architecture in the adult cerebral cortex of mammals: a comparative study. Colombo JA, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 2000 Feb;201(2):111–20
Estimation of the number of synapses in the cerebral cortex: methodological considerations. DeFelipe J, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1999 Oct-Nov;9(7):722–32 (49 ref.)
Electron microscopy studies on experimental diabetes and cerebral ischemia in the rat brain. Piotrowski P, et al. **Folia Neuropathol** 1999;37(4):256–63
Electron microscopic studies on NO-synthase activity in brain phagocytes of rat cerebral cortex after ischemic and traumatic brain injury. Walski M, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1999; 39(4):455–63
Flat-bed scanning as a tool for quantitative neuroimaging. Schmitt O, et al. **J Microsc** 1999 Dec;196 (Pt 3):337–46
Beneficial effects of dietary restriction on cerebral cortical synaptic terminals: preservation of glucose and glutamate transport and mitochondrial function after exposure to amyloid beta-peptide, iron, and 3-nitropropionic acid. Guo Z, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Jul;75(1):314–20
Interprotein disulfide bonds formed during isolation process tighten the structure of the postsynaptic density. Lai SL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Nov;73(5):2130–8
Ultrastructural correlates of quantal synaptic function at single CNS synapses. Mackenzie PJ, et al. **J Neurosci (Online)** 1999 Jun 15;19(12):RC13
[Ultrastructural study on intracerebral small blood vessels and fluorescent granular perithelial (FGP) cells in experimental cerebral ischemia] Mashiko T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1999 Oct;51(10):871–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

VIROLOGY

Migration of virus-infected neuronal cells in cerebral slice cultures of developing mouse brains after in vitro infection with murine cytomegalovirus. Shinmura Y, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1999 Dec;98(6):590–6
Experimental schizencephaly induced by Kilham strain of mumps virus: pathogenesis of cleft formation. Takano T, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Oct 19;10(15):3149–54

CEREBRAL DECORTICATION

Effects of a restricted unilateral neocortical lesion upon cerebral glucose and oxidative metabolisms in fetal and neonatal cats. Villablanca JR, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1999 Oct 20;117(1):1–13
Disability evaluation in children with hemidecorticectomy: use of the activity scales for kids and the pediatric evaluation disability inventory. Graveline C, et al. **J Child Neurol** 2000 Jan;15(1):7–14
Abnormal air-righting reflex in striatal rats. Masuda K, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 2000 Feb;50(1):163–6
CNS plasticity and assessment of forelimb sensorimotor outcome in unilateral rat models of stroke, cortical ablation, parkinsonism and spinal cord injury. Schallert T, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 2000 Mar 3;39(5):777–87

METHODS

Pediatric peri-insular hemispherotomy. Kestle J, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 2000 Jan;32(1):44–7

CEREBRAL DOMINANCE see **DOMINANCE, CEREBRAL**

CEREBRAL EDEMA see **BRAIN EDEMA**

CEREBRAL EMBOLISM see **INTRACRANIAL EMBOLISM**

CEREBRAL EMBOLISM AND THROMBOSIS see **INTRACRANIAL EMBOLISM AND THROMBOSIS**

CEREBRAL HELMINTHIASIS see **CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM HELMINTHIASIS**

CEREBRAL HEMATOMA, TRAUMATIC see **CEREBRAL HEMORRHAGE, TRAUMATIC**

CEREBRAL HEMISPHERES, ABSENCE, CONGENITAL see **HYDRANENCEPHALY**

CEREBRAL HEMORRHAGE

Hereditary cerebral hemorrhage with amyloidosis—Dutch type (HCHWA-D): a review of the variety in phenotypic expression. Bornebroek M, et al. **Amyloid** 1999 Sep; 6(3):215–24 (58 ref.)
Intraventricular hemorrhage: past, present and future, focusing on classification, pathogenesis and prevention. Tortorolo G, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1999 Nov; 15(11–12):652–61 (71 ref.)
Cortical vein thrombosis misinterpreted as intracranial haemorrhage in severe ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome: case report. Tang OS, et al. **Hum Reprod** 2000 Sep; 15(9):1913–6
[Preeclampsia of pregnant women complicated by HELLP syndrome] Khodasevich LS, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1999 Nov-Dec;61(6):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Non-traumatic cerebral hemorrhage in childhood: etiology, clinical manifestations and management] May Llanas ME, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1999 Sep;51(3):257–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Plasma beta-amyloid peptide, transforming growth factor-beta 1, and risk for cerebral amyloid angiopathy. Greenberg SM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 Apr; 903:144–9
Elevated S100 blood level as an early indicator of intraventricular hemorrhage in preterm infants. Correlation with cerebral Doppler velocimetry. Gazzolo D, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1999 Nov 15;170(1):32–5
Complement activation in the brain after experimental intracerebral hemorrhage. Hua Y, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Jun;92(6):1016–22
Intracerebral injection of autologous whole blood in rats: time course of inflammation and cell death. Xue M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Apr 14;283(3):230–2
Increased leukocytes in infants with intraventricular hemorrhage. Paul DA, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 2000 Mar; 22(3):194–9

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Cerebral hemorrhage after systemic fibrinolysis in a patient with severe carotid artery stenosis. Stapf C, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1999 Dec;100(6):407–10
Lesson of the week: intracerebral haemorrhage in young adults: the emerging importance of drug misuse. McEvoy AW, et al. **BMJ** 2000 May 13;320(7245):1322–4 (33 ref.)
Hemorrhagic transformation after fibrinolytic therapy with tissue plasminogen activator in a rat thromboembolic model of stroke. Kano T, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jan 31; 854(1–2):245–8
Fatal cerebral hemorrhage and severe thrombocytopenia during abciximab treatment. Vahdat B, et al. **Catheter Cardiovasc Interv** 2000 Feb;49(2):177–80
Adrenaline precipitated intracerebral hemorrhage [letter] Choudhary HR, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1999 May; 47(5):562
Reduction of tissue plasminogen activator-induced hemorrhage and brain injury by free radical spin trapping after embolic focal cerebral ischemia in rats. Asahi M, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 2000 Mar;20(3):452–7
Management of intracranial bleeding associated with anticoagulation: balancing the risk of further bleeding against thromboembolism from prosthetic heart valves. Crawley F, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 2000 Sep; 69(3):396–8
Aspirin-associated intracerebral hemorrhage: clinical and radiologic features. Wong KS, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Jun 27;54(12):2298–301
The aspirin metabolite sodium salicylate causes focal cerebral hemorrhage and cell death in rats with kainic acid-induced seizures. Najbauer J, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;99(1):107–17
A grading scale to predict outcomes after intra-arterial thrombolysis for stroke complicated by contrast extravasation. Mericle RA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 2000 Jun; 46(6):1307–14; discussion 1314–5
Intracerebral haemorrhage in previously healthy young adults. Bakheit AM. **Postgrad Med J** 1999 Aug; 75(886):499–500
Cerebral hemorrhagic complications of thrombolytic therapy. Patel SC, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1999 Nov-Dec;42(3):217–33 (71 ref.)
Decreased perihematomal edema in thrombolysis-related intracerebral hemorrhage compared with spontaneous intracerebral hemorrhage. Gebel JM, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Mar;31(3):596–600
[Fatal intracerebral hemorrhage after amphetamine intake] Brorholt-Petersen JU, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 2000 Jul 31; 162(31):4156–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Intravenous thrombolytic therapy: ideal treatment for acute ischemic stroke (comment)] Kappelle LJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 May 27;144(22):1025–8 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 2000 May 27;144(22):1028–32. Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 2000 May 27;144(22):1062–9. **(Dut)**
[Neuropsychiatric disorders induced by MDMA ("Ecstasy")] Bailly D. **Encephale** 1999 Nov-Dec;25(6):595–602 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Retroclival hematoma in a patient taking oral anticoagulants] Guilloton L, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 2000 Apr; 156(4):392–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Macular ring in a patient with Terson's syndrome. Sadeh AD, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 1999 Oct;77(5):599–600
Unilateral posthaemorrhagic hydrocephalus in the neonatal period or later in infancy. de Vries LS, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 2000 Jan;89(1):77–81
Pure sensory stroke caused by a cerebral hemorrhage: clinical-radiologic correlations in seven patients. Shintani S, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 2000 Mar;21(3):515–20
Lack of t-PA use for acute ischemic stroke in a community hospital: high incidence of exclusion criteria. Engelstein E, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 2000 May;18(3):257–60
Neonatal diabetes and severe intracerebral hemorrhage [letter] Manzar S. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 1999 Jul;81(1):F77–8
Motor strokes sparing the leg: different lesions and causes. de Freitas GR, et al. **Arch Neurol** 2000 Apr;57(4):513–8
Perceptual differences between stroke patients with cerebral infarction and intracerebral hemorrhage. Su CY, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 2000 Jun;81(6):706–14
Intraventricular haemorrhage and stage 3 retinopathy of prematurity. Watts P, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 2000 Jun; 84(6):596–9
Ruptured intracranial mycotic aneurysm presenting as cerebral haemorrhage in an infant: case report and review of the literature. Piastra M, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 2000 Mar;16(3):190–3 (32 ref.)
Polymorphic ventricular tachycardia and repolarization abnormalities accompanying intracerebral hemorrhage.

Danenberg HD, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Feb 15;101(6):E81

Primary intracerebral hemorrhages in the Besançon stroke registry. Initial clinical and CT findings, early course and 30-day outcome in 350 patients. Tatu L, et al. **Eur Neurol** 2000;43(4):209–14

Facial pain as a presenting feature of intracerebral haemorrhage. Ghougassian DF, et al. **J Clin Neurosci** 2000 Jul;7(4):343–5 (8 ref.)

Apraxia and cerebral haemorrhage: the relationship between haematoma volume and prognosis. Maeshima S, et al. **J Clin Neurosci** 2000 Jul;7(4):309–11

Electroconvulsive therapy and subdural hemorrhage. Wijeratne C, et al. **J ECT** 1999 Dec;15(4):275–9

Anosognosia and mania associated with right thalamic haemorrhage [letter] Leibson E. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 2000 Jan;68(1):107–8

Motor neglect following left thalamic hemorrhage: a case report. Manabe Y, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1999 Dec 1; 171(1):69–71 (13 ref.)

Intracranial fatigable ptosis. Kao YF, et al. **J Neuroophthalmol** 1999 Dec;19(4):257–9

Complement activation in the brain after experimental intracerebral hemorrhage. Hua Y, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Jun;92(6):1016–22

Effect of initially limited resuscitation in a combined model of fluid–percussion brain injury and severe uncontrolled hemorrhagic shock. Stern SA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Aug; 93(2):305–14

Ultrasonographic differential diagnosis and neurodevelopmental outcome of cerebral white matter lesions in premature infants. Bass WT, et al. **J Perinatol** 1999 Jul–Aug;19(5):330–6

Early onset schizophrenia in a patient with premature birth, germinal matrix hemorrhage and periventricular leukomalacia [letter] Gilmore JH, et al. **Schizophr Res** 2000 Aug 3;44(2):158–60

Decreased perihematomal edema in thrombolysis–related intracerebral hemorrhage compared with spontaneous intracerebral hemorrhage. Gebel JM, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Mar;31(3):596–600

Improved functional outcome in patients with hemorrhagic stroke in putamen and thalamus compared with those with stroke restricted to the putamen or thalamus. Miyai I, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Jun;31(6):1365–9

Coexistence of intracranial arteriovenous malformation with Turcot's syndrome: a case report. Umezawa K, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1999 Oct;52(4):397–9

[Antiphospholipid antibody syndrome in pediatric neurosurgery: a hemostasis problem] Bocquet R, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1999 Nov;18(9):991–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of computer tomography and magnetic resonance tomography in the diagnosis of acute intracerebral hemorrhage] Kuhn S, et al. **Radiologe** 1999 Oct;39(10):855–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Brain abscess following thalamic hemorrhage: a case report] Okami N, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 2000 Mar;28(3):275–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cortical deafness due to bilateral temporal subcortical hemorrhages associated with moyamoya disease: report of a case] Wakabayashi Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1999 Oct; 27(10):915–9 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acquired pendular nystagmus after pontine hemorrhage] Yokota J, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1999 Dec;51(12):1055–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Complex visual hallucination in the quadrantanopsic field in a patient with a medial temporal hematoma following left putaminal hemorrhage] Ii Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 2000 Jan;40(1):19–23 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chronic encapsulated intracerebral hematoma in thalamus with incongruous right homonymous hemianopia: a case report] Kasuya J, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 2000 Jan; 40(1):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of gustatory disturbance caused by ipsilateral pontine hemorrhage] Kojima Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1999 Sep; 39(9):979–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pontine hemorrhage presenting with Foville syndrome and transient contralateral hyperhidrosis] Sato K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 2000 Mar;40(3):271–3 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of nimodipine in the therapy of subarachnoid and intracerebral hemorrhage] Raičević R, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1999 Nov–Dec;56(6):593–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Leukocytes and primary intracerebral hemorrhage] Bestué–Cardiel M, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Nov 16–30; 29(10):968–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Relationship of serum lactate dehydrogenase, creatine kinase, aspartate aminotransferase concentrations and severe intraventricular hemorrhage/leukomalacia in very low birth body weight preterm neonates. Ho ML, et al. **Acta Paediatr Taiwan** 2000 May–Jun;41(3):129–32

Hemorrhage detected using MR imaging in the setting of acute stroke: an in vivo model. Perl J 2nd, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1999 Nov–Dec;20(10):1863–70

Infected cephalohematoma associated with sepsis and skull osteomyelitis: report of one case. Kao HC, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1999;16(9):459–62

Transcortical sensory aphasia due to a left frontal subcortical haemorrhage. Maeshima S, et al. **Brain Inj** 1999 Nov; 13(11):927–33

Clinician's biases toward surgery in cerebellar hematomas: an analysis of decision–making in 94 patients. Wijdicks EF, et al. **Cerebrovasc Dis** 2000 Mar–Apr;10(2):93–6

Adaptive mechanisms of developing brain. The neuroradiologic assessment of the preterm infant. Ment LR, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 2000 Jun;27(2):303–23 (92 ref.)

Corneal reflex and blink reflex changes in thalamic hemorrhage. Celebisoy N, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 2000 Mar;40(2):95–102

Idiopathic intracranial haemorrhage in the fetus. Green PM, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1999 Sep–Oct;14(5):275–8

Nontraumatic brain hemorrhage in children: etiology and presentation. Al–Jarallah A, et al. **J Child Neurol** 2000 May; 15(5):284–9

Role of frequency domain optical spectroscopy in the detection of neonatal brain hemorrhage—a newborn piglet study. Stankovic MR, et al. **J Matern Fetal Med** 2000 Mar–Apr;9(2):142–9

Utility of magnetic resonance imaging in acute intracerebral hemorrhage. Dylewski DA, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 2000 Apr;10(2):78–83

Hyperacute cerebral enhancement: the earliest predictor of hemorrhage by MR imaging? Koenigsberg RA, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 1999 Oct;9(4):235–6

Spontaneous intracerebral haematoma with rapidly deteriorating level of consciousness: treatment by a mobile neurosurgeon. Sun DT, et al. **J Telemed Telecare** 1999; 5(4):257–9

Bilateral simultaneous thalamic hemorrhages—case report. Imai K. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 2000 Jul;40(7):369–71

Repeated hemorrhage in ciliated craniopharyngioma—case report. Nishioka H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 2000 Jun;40(6):324–8

Cerebellar hemorrhage presenting as orthostatic headache: two case reports. Chen WT, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Nov 10;53(8):1887–8

Poststroke depression and emotional incontinence: correlation with lesion location. Kim JS, et al. **Neurology** 2000 May 9;54(9):1805–10

Serial CT and MRI of ischaemic cerebral infarcts: frequency and clinical impact of haemorrhagic transformation. Mayer TE, et al. **Neuroradiology** 2000 Apr;42(4):233–9

Hemorrhagic lesion at the tentorial incisura in a patient with facial nevus [clinical conference] Johnson RR, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1999 Nov;45(5):1216–21

Factors associated with intracranial hemorrhage in cases of cerebral arteriovenous malformation. Mansmann U, et al. **Neurosurgery** 2000 Feb;46(2):272–9; discussion 279–81

Chiasmal apoplexy due to hemorrhage from a pituitary adenoma into the optic chiasm: case report. Pakzaban P, et al. **Neurosurgery** 2000 Jun;46(6):1511–3; discussion 1513–4

Postoperative brainstem high intensity is correlated with poor outcomes for patients with spontaneous cerebellar hemorrhage. Yanaka K, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1999 Dec; 45(6):1323–7; discussion 1327–8

Simultaneous bilateral thalamic hemorrhage: case report. Sunada I, et al. **Radiat Med** 1999 Sep–Oct;17(5):359–61 (13 ref.)

Right–sided neglect following a left subcortical lesion. Peru A, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 2000 May;156(5):475–80

Extraparenchymal bleeding predicts an unfavorable outcome in patients with hemorrhagic transformation [letter; comment] Candelise L, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Jul;31(7):1785. Comment on: Stroke 1997 Feb;28(2):302–6. Comment on: Stroke 1999 Apr;30(4):761–4. Comment on: Stroke 1999 Nov;30(11):2280–4.

Diffusion–weighted MRI and proton MR spectroscopic imaging in the study of secondary neuronal injury after intracerebral hemorrhage. Carhuapoma JR, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Mar;31(3):726–32

MRI features of intracerebral hemorrhage within 2 hours from symptom onset. Linfante I, et al. **Stroke** 1999 Nov; 30(11):2263–7

[Neurological spectrum of pre–eclampsia and eclampsia] Dittmar G. **Nervenarzt** 1999 Dec;70(12):1098–103 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The "heme"–sequence (T2*–weighted gradient echo magnetic resonance tomography). Value in differential spontaneous intracerebral hemorrhage diagnosis.] Siebner HR, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1999 Aug;70(8):714–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Magnetic resonance imaging of hemorrhagic transformation in ischemic posterior infarction] Reimann M, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 2000 Aug;172(8):675–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of hypertensive pregnancy complications on neonatal outcome of growth retarded fetuses] Axt R, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Neonatol** 2000 Mar–Apr;204(2):49–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Early auditory evoked potentials in very small premature infants] Wilken B, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Neonatol** 2000 Jan–Feb;204(1):14–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epileptic seizures in post–stroke patients] Barańska–Gieruszczak M, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1999 Jul–Aug;33(4):815–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Multiple hemorrhagic cerebral toxoplasmosis and AIDS (letter)] Correa–Nazco VJ, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1999 Dec;17(10):531–2 (10 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Cerebral hemorrhage in full term newborns] Campos–Castelló J, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Aug 1–15; 29(3):239–46 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Blood flow in patients with intracerebral hemorrhage. Does there exist the associated hypoperfusion? A transcranial Doppler study] Egido JA, et al. **Rev Neurol** 2000 Jul 16–31; 31(2):179–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Clinical aspects and prognostic factors of intracerebral hemorrhage] Irimia–Sieira P, et al. **Rev Neurol** 2000 Jul 16–31;31(2):192–8 (78 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of intracerebral hemorrhage] Kase C. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Dec 16–31;29(12):1330–7 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Primary ventricular hemorrhage] Martí–Fàbregas J, et al. **Rev Neurol** 2000 Jul 16–31;31(2):187–91 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Bulbar hematoma [letter] Palomeras E, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Aug 16–31;29(4):391 **(Spa)**

[Upward and downward gaze palsy with a unilateral mesencephalic hemorrhage] Rodríguez–Gómez J, et al. **Rev Neurol** 2000 Feb 16–29;30(4):324–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Moyamoya disease and primary intraventricular hemorrhage in an adult patient. A case report] Rodríguez–Monteagudo JL. **Rev Neurol** 2000 Jun 16–30;30(12):1166–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

An open–label study of CP–101,606 in subjects with a severe traumatic head injury or spontaneous intracerebral hemorrhage. Bullock MR, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999; 890:51–8

Intraventricular streptokinase after intraventricular hemorrhage in newborn infants. Whitelaw A. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD000498 (1 ref.)

Gavestinel. GV 150526, GV 150526A. **Drugs R D** 1999 Jan; 1(1):23–4

Treatment and outcome of severe intraventricular extension in patients with subarachnoid or intracerebral hemorrhage: a systematic review of the literature. Nieuwkamp DJ, et al. **J Neurol** 2000 Feb;247(2):117–21 (26 ref.)

The effect of zhu yu hua tan tang on intracranial pressure in case of acute cerebral hemorrhage. Guo Z, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 2000 Mar;20(1):3–9

Frameless stereotactically guided catheter placement and fibrinolytic therapy for spontaneous intracerebral hematomas: technical aspects and initial clinical results. Rohde V, et al. **Minim Invasive Neurosurg** 2000 Mar; 43(1):9–17

Antithrombin therapy for intracerebral hemorrhage [letter; comment] Hamada R, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Mar;31(3):794–5 . Comment on: Stroke 1998 Dec;29(12):2580–6.

Effect of ganaxolone in a rodent model of cerebral hematoma. Lyden P, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Jan;31(1):169–75

Treatment of intraventricular hemorrhage with urokinase : effects on 30–Day survival. Naff NJ, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Apr;31(4):841–7

[Effects of nao yi–an granule on hemorheological indexes and RCD (erythrocyte deformability) in patients with hemorrhagic stroke] Liang Q, et al. **Hunan I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1998;23(6):545–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ECONOMICS

Direct costs during the first year after intracerebral hemorrhage. Porsdal V, et al. **Eur J Neurol** 1999 Jul; 6(4):449–54

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Stroke incidence and case fatality in Shiga, Japan 1989–1993. Kita Y, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1999 Dec;28(6):1059–65

Survival, cranial ultrasound and cerebral palsy in very low birthweight infants: 1980s versus 1990s. Doyle LW, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 2000 Feb;36(1):7–12

Risk factors for intraventricular hemorrhage in a birth cohort of 3721 premature infants. Gleissner M, et al. **J Perinat Med** 2000;28(2):104–10

Stroke in children: the coexistence of multiple risk factors predicts poor outcome. Lanthier S, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Jan 25;54(2):371–8

Incidence and prognostic significance of fever following intracerebral hemorrhage. Schwarz S, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Jan 25;54(2):354–61

Aspirin–associated intracerebral hemorrhage: clinical and radiologic features. Wong KS, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Jun 27;54(12):2298–301

Intraventricular hemorrhage in very low birth weight infants: associated risk factors and outcome in the neonatal period. Mancini MC, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1999 Sep–Oct;54(5):151–4

ETHNOLOGY

Possible reason for the higher incidence of spontaneous intracerebral hemorrhage among Hispanics than non–Hispanic whites in New Mexico [letter] Bruno A, et al. **Neuroepidemiology** 2000 Jan–Feb;19(1):51–2

Risk factors for intracerebral and subarachnoid hemorrhage among Hispanics and non–Hispanic whites in a New Mexico community. Bruno A, et al. **Neuroepidemiology** 2000 Jul–Aug;19(4):227–32

ETIOLOGY

Posterior-fossa haemorrhage after supratentorial surgery--report of three cases and review of the literature. Koller M, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1999;141(6):587-92 (12 ref.)

The influence of vascular pressure and angiographic characteristics on haemorrhage from arteriovenous malformations. Miyasaka Y, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 2000;142(1):39-43

Emergency evacuation of expanding intracerebral haemorrhage in parahaemophilia (coagulation factor V deficiency). Yoneoka Y, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1999; 141(6):667-8

Hemorrhagic complications in vein of Galen malformations. Meyers PM, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2000 Jun;47(6):748-55

Low cerebral blood flow is a risk factor for severe intraventricular haemorrhage. Meek JH, et al. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 1999 Jul;81(1):F15-8

High court overrules coroner over patient's death [news] Dyer C. **BMJ** 2000 Jul 1;321(7252):8

Cerebellar haemorrhage after evacuation of an acute supratentorial subdural haematoma. Kaplan SS, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1999 Jun;13(3):329-31

Surgical management of cavernous malformations of the brain stem. Ziyal IM, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1999 Aug; 13(4):366-75

Causes and treatment of intracranial haemorrhage complicating shunting for paediatric hydrocephalus. Aguiar PH, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 2000 Apr;16(4):218-21 (43 ref.)

Nontraumatic brain hemorrhage in children: etiology and presentation. Al-Jarallah A, et al. **J Child Neurol** 2000 May; 15(5):284-9

Spontaneous cerebral haemorrhage without hypertension in non-mosaic 45X Turner's syndrome. Finsterer J, et al. **J Clin Neurosci** 2000 Jul;7(4):341-3

ECT in patients with intracranial aneurysm [letter; comment] Drop LJ, et al. **J ECT** 2000 Mar;16(1):71-2. Comment on: J ECT 1998 Dec;14(4):266-71.

Intraventricular hemorrhage after carotid stenting. Mori T, et al. **J Endovasc Surg** 1999 Nov;6(4):337-41

Managing the therapeutic dilemma: patients with spontaneous intracerebral hemorrhage and urgent need for anticoagulation. Bertram M, et al. **J Neurol** 2000 Mar; 247(3):209-14

Repetitive cerebral bleeding in an adult with Klippel-Trénaunay syndrome [letter] Petzold A, et al. **J Neurol** 2000 May;247(5):389-91

Post-carotid endarterectomy cerebral hyperperfusion leading to intracerebral haemorrhage. Haisa T, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 Oct;67(4):546

Cerebral hemorrhage and edema following brain biopsy in rats: significance of mean arterial blood pressure. Benveniste H, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Jan;92(1):100-7

Intracranial hemorrhage and ventriculoperitoneal shunts [letter; comment] Cirak B. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Jun; 92(6):1073-4. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1999 Jul;91(1):32-4.

Bleeding risk of cerebrovascular malformations in hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia. Willemse RB, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 May;92(5):779-84

Studies on the pathology, especially brain hemorrhage and angioendotheliomas, induced by two new mos-containing viruses. Lim KY, et al. **J Neurovirol** 2000 Apr;6(2):106-20

Fatal late vitamin K-deficiency bleeding after oral vitamin K prophylaxis secondary to unrecognized bile duct paucity [see comments] Humpl T, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1999 Nov;29(5):594-7. Comment in: J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1999 Nov;29(5):532.

Cerebral hemorrhage following a roller coaster ride [letter] Nencini P, et al. **JAMA** 2000 Aug 16;284(7):832-3

Intracerebral hemorrhage after liver transplantation. Wang WL, et al. **Liver Transpl** 2000 May;6(3):345-8

Cerebral hemorrhage in recipients of renal transplantation. Wijdicks EF, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1999 Nov;74(11):1111-2

Hypertension and the risk of intracerebral haemorrhage: special considerations in patients with renal disease [editorial] Thrift AG, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999 Oct;14(10):2291-2 (21 ref.)

Intracerebral hemorrhage. Gebel JM, et al. **Neurol Clin** 2000 May;18(2):419-38 (116 ref.)

Repeated hemorrhage in ciliated craniopharyngioma--case report. Nishioka H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 2000 Jun;40(6):324-8

Intracerebral hemorrhage from a ruptured pseudoaneurysm after STA-MCA anastomosis--case report. Nishizawa S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 2000 Aug;40(8):408-12

Major bleeding during anticoagulation after cerebral ischemia: patterns and risk factors. Stroke Prevention In Reversible Ischemia Trial (SPIRIT). European Atrial Fibrillation Trial (EAFT) study groups. Gorter JW. **Neurology** 1999 Oct 12;53(6):1319-27

Absence of cystatin C mutation in sporadic cerebral amyloid angiopathy-related hemorrhage. McCarron MO, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Jan 11;54(1):242-4

Haemorrhage in the labyrinth caused by anticoagulant therapy: case report. Callonnec F, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1999 Jun;41(6):450-2

Simple risk predictions for arteriovenous malformation hemorrhage [letter; comment] Brown RD Jr. **Neurosurgery** 2000 Apr;46(4):1024. Comment on: Neurosurgery 1995 Nov;37(5):851-5.

Cerebral arteriovenous malformations and associated aneurysms: analysis of 305 cases from a series of 662 patients. Meisel HJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 2000 Apr; 46(4):793-800; discussion 800-2

Transient hyperemia immediately after rapid decompression of chronic subdural hematoma. Ogasawara K, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1999 Sep;45(3):484-8; discussion 488-9

Micro-arteriovenous malformations: significant hemorrhage from small arteriovenous shunts. Stiver SI, et al. **Neurosurgery** 2000 Apr;46(4):811-8; discussion 818-9

Risk factors for neonatal intraventricular haemorrhage in spontaneous prematurity at 32 weeks gestation or less. Vergani P, et al. **Placenta** 2000 May;21(4):402-7

Neurologic emergencies in the cancer patient. Quinn JA, et al. **Semin Oncol** 2000 Jun;27(3):311-21 (54 ref.)

A case of very large cyst formation with Gamma Knife radiosurgery for an arteriovenous malformation. Kim MS, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1999;72 Suppl 1:168-74

A case of cerebral hemorrhage early after carotid stenting [letter; comment] Chamorro A, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Mar; 31(3):792-3. Comment on: Stroke 1999 Oct;30(10):2086-93. Comment on: Stroke 1999 Nov;30(11):2483-6.

Hemorrhagic transformation within 36 hours of a cerebral infarct: relationships with early clinical deterioration and 3-month outcome in the European Cooperative Acute Stroke Study I (ECASS I) cohort [see comments] Fiorelli M, et al. **Stroke** 1999 Nov;30(11):2280-4. Comment in: Stroke 2000 Jul;31(7):1785.

Recurrent spontaneous intracerebral hemorrhage in a congenitally afibrinogenemic patient: diagnostic pitfalls and therapeutic options. Henselmans JM, et al. **Stroke** 1999 Nov;30(11):2479-82

Fatal cerebral hemorrhage after carotid stenting [letter; comment] Ho DS, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Mar;31(3):793-4. Comment on: Stroke 1999 Nov;30(11):2483-6.

Stress-related primary intracerebral hemorrhage: autopsy clues to underlying mechanism. Lammie GA, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Jun;31(6):1426-8

Fatal cerebral reperfusion hemorrhage after carotid stenting [see comments] McCabe DJ, et al. **Stroke** 1999 Nov; 30(11):2483-6. Comment in: Stroke 2000 Mar;31(3):792-3. Comment in: Stroke 2000 Mar;31(3):793-4.

Hepatopulmonary syndrome and venous emboli causing intracerebral hemorrhages after liver transplantation: a case report. Abrams GA, et al. **Transplantation** 1999 Dec 15; 68(11):1809-11

[A clinical analysis of 94 cases of recurrent stroke] Xu H, et al. **Hunan I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1998;23(1):85-6, 92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Materno-fetal platelet allo-immunization revealed by in utero intracerebral fetal hemorrhage: proposed management for the next pregnancy] Vauthier-Brouzes D, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 2000 Feb; 29(1):73-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Recurrent bleeding of thalamic cavernous angioma under hormonal treatment. A case report] Gazzaz M, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1999 Dec;45(5):413-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intracranial meningiomas revealed by hemorrhage. Report of three cases and literature review] Roux-Vaillard S, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1999 Dec;45(5):407-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cerebro-meningeal hemorrhage secondary to ruptured vascular malformation during pregnancy and post-partum] Velut S, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 2000 Apr;46(2):95-104 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mechanisms for the development of intracranial hemorrhage. Possible implications for thrombolysis in cerebral infarct] Hamann GF, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1999 Dec; 70(12):1116-20 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[MRI characteristics of spontaneous intracerebral hemorrhage] Felber S, et al. **Radiologe** 1999 Oct; 39(10):838-46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intracerebral hemorrhage in the context of amyloid angiopathy] Hagen T. **Radiologe** 1999 Oct;39(10):847-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spontaneous intracerebral hemorrhages. Neuropathologic aspects] Niedermayer I, et al. **Radiologe** 1999 Oct; 39(10):821-7 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Massive cerebral hemorrhage: fistula of the dura from atypically originating A. meningea media] Klisch J, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 2000 Apr;172(4):397-8 **(Ger)**

[Magnetic resonance imaging of hemorrhagic transformation in ischemic posterior infarction] Reimann M, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 2000 Aug;172(8):675-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of multiple metastatic brain tumors with repeated intracerebral hemorrhages] Ishii H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 2000 Jun;28(6):535-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dural arteriovenous fistula of the transverse-sigmoid sinus with intraventricular hemorrhage: a case report] Kawaguchi T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1999 Dec; 27(12):1133-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Moyamoya disease with intraventricular hemorrhage due to rupture of lateral posterior choroidal artery aneurysm: case report] Maekawa M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1999 Nov; 27(11):1047-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intracerebral hemorrhage in a patient with moyamoya phenomenon caused by tuberculous arteritis: a case report] Nakayama Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1999 Aug;27(8):751-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A successfully operated case of choriocarcinoma with recurrent intratumoral hemorrhage] Sakurada K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 2000 Jan;28(1):67-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of frequent intracerebral hemorrhage from mixed vascular malformation in a child] Takahashi T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1999 Aug;27(8):763-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Postoperative hemorrhage due to normal pressure hyperperfusion breakthrough after a trapping of VA-PICA dissecting aneurysm] Tamano Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 2000 Mar;28(3):257-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Brainstem hemorrhage following acute necrotizing encephalopathy] Tanaka M, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 2000 May;32(3):274-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of hematoma in cisterna magna after mild head injury] Kinoshita Y, et al. **No To Shinkei** 2000 Apr; 52(4):320-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of Churg-Strauss syndrome presented as right thalamic hemorrhage] Nishino R, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1999 Oct;51(10):891-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of simultaneous medullary hemorrhage and hematomyelia] Yoshida T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1999 Oct;39(10):1034-9 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intracranial hemorrhage during anticoagulant and thrombolytic therapy] Prokopska A, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1999; 56(9):562-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Primary intracerebral hemorrhage. Retrospective study of 72 operated cases] Brito JC, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 2000 Jun;58(2B):499-504 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Hemorrhage in cerebral gliomas] Edzhelat FI. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1998;157(6):66-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hyperperfusion syndrome as a complication of percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of the internal carotid artery] González A, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Nov 16-30;29(10):923-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hemorrhagic infarct as a result of cerebral venous thrombosis as a complication of cirrhosis (letter)] Pérez S, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Dec 16-31,29(12):1355-6 **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Age-related plaque morphology and C-terminal heterogeneity of amyloid beta in Dutch-type hereditary cerebral hemorrhage with amyloidosis. Maat-Schieman ML, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 2000 Apr;99(4):409-19

Apolipoprotein E genotype and cerebral amyloid angiopathy-related hemorrhage. McCarron MO, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 Apr;903:176-9 (30 ref.)

Amyloid beta protein (Abeta) starts to deposit as plasma membrane-bound form in diffuse plaques of brains from hereditary cerebral hemorrhage with amyloidosis-Dutch type, Alzheimer disease and nondemented aged subjects. Yamaguchi H, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 2000 Aug; 59(8):723-32

Apolipoprotein E genotype and the risk of recurrent lobar intracerebral hemorrhage [see comments] O'Donnell HC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Jan 27;342(4):240-5. Comment in: N Engl J Med 2000 Jan 27;342(4):276-9.

Lobar intracerebral hemorrhage [editorial; comment] Sacco RL. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Jan 27;342(4):276-9. Comment on: N Engl J Med 2000 Jan 27;342(4):240-5.

Intracerebral hemorrhage outcome: apolipoprotein E genotype, hematoma, and edema volumes. McCarron MO, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Dec 10;53(9):2176-9

Recurrent brain hematomas in MELAS associated with an ND5 gene mitochondrial mutation. Pénisson-Besnier I, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Jul 25;55(2):317-8

Alpha(1)-antichymotrypsin gene polymorphism in patients with stroke. Vila N, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Sep;31(9):2103-5

HISTORY

[A century of stroke in the Dutch Journal of Medicine (1857-1956)] Caminada K, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Dec 18;143(51):2576-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Investigation of potency to produce interleukin-2 of the peripheral blood T lymphocytes in patients with hemorrhagic stroke] Zou X, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1997 Sep;28(3):304-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Cellular processing of the amyloidogenic cystatin C variant of hereditary cerebral hemorrhage with amyloidosis, Icelandic type. Benedikz E, et al. **Amyloid** 1999 Sep; 6(3):172-82

Amyloid beta protein (Abeta) starts to deposit as plasma membrane-bound form in diffuse plaques of brains from hereditary cerebral hemorrhage with amyloidosis-Dutch type, Alzheimer disease and nondemented aged subjects. Yamaguchi H, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 2000 Aug; 59(8):723-32

Effect of intracerebral and subdural hematomas on energy-dependent transport across the blood-brain barrier. Patel TR, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1999 Nov;16(11):1049-55

[Myocardial fatty acid imaging using iodine-123-BMIPP in

patients with hypertensive intracranial hemorrhage] Hashizume T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 2000 Jul;37(4):319–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Intracerebral hemorrhage due to nosocomial aspergillosis following neurosurgery. Viriyavejakul P, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1999 Mar; 30(1):154–6

MORTALITY

Prediction of in-hospital mortality after first-ever stroke: the Lausanne Stroke Registry. Baptista MV, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1999 Jul 1;166(2):107–14

Extravasation of radiographic contrast is an independent predictor of death in primary intracerebral hemorrhage. Becker KJ, et al. **Stroke** 1999 Oct;30(10):2025–32

Risk factors for early death in acute ischemic stroke and intracerebral hemorrhage: A prospective hospital-based study in Asia. Asian Acute Stroke Advisory Panel. Wong KS. **Stroke** 1999 Nov;30(11):2326–30

Outcome in patients with intracerebral hemorrhage: predictors of survival. Karnik R, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 2000 Feb 25;112(4):169–73

PARASITOLOGY

Interhemispheric transfer of visual motion information after a posterior callosal lesion: a neuropsychological and fMRI study. Clarke S, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 2000 May; 132(1):127–33

PATHOLOGY

Age-related plaque morphology and C-terminal heterogeneity of amyloid beta in Dutch-type hereditary cerebral hemorrhage with amyloidosis. Maat-Schieman ML, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 2000 Apr;99(4):409–19

Ultrastructural evidence of early non-fibrillar Abeta42 in the capillary basement membrane of patients with hereditary cerebral hemorrhage with amyloidosis, Dutch type. Natté R, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1999 Dec;98(6):577–82

Relevance of white matter changes to pre- and poststroke dementia. Pasquier F, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 Apr; 903:466–9

Active intracerebral hemorrhage from the lateral posterior choroidal artery. Vinas FC, et al. **Arch Neurol** 2000 Jun; 57(6):889–90

April 1999--44 year old man with a bleeding intracerebral tumor. Hawkins C, et al. **Brain Pathol** 1999 Oct;9(4):741–2

Acute inflammatory reaction following experimental intracerebral hemorrhage in rat. Gong C, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jul 14;871(1):57–65

Magnetic resonance imaging of cerebral microbleeds. Roob G, et al. **Curr Opin Neurol** 2000 Feb;13(1):69–73 (17 ref.)

Periventricular haemorrhagic infarct in a preterm neonate. Counsell SJ, et al. **Europ J Paediatr Neurol** 1999;3(1):25–7

Diffusion-weighted magnetic resonance imaging in the early evaluation of corticospinal tract injury to predict functional motor outcome in patients with deep intracerebral hemorrhage. Karibe H, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Jan; 92(1):58–63

Hemorrhagic colloid cyst [letter; comment] Shuangshoti S. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Aug;93(2):369–70. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1999 Sep;91(3):516.

MRI detection of new hemorrhages: potential marker of progression in cerebral amyloid angiopathy. Greenberg SM, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Sep 22;53(5):1135–8

Reduction of intracerebral hemorrhaging in a rabbit embolic stroke model. Hu B, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Dec 10; 53(9):2140–5

Hypothalamic haemorrhage and thalamus degeneration in a case of Nasu-Hakola disease with hallucinatory symptoms and central hypothermia [letter] Kobayashi K, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 2000 Feb;26(1):98–101

MRI in cerebral intraventricular hemorrhage: analysis of 50 consecutive cases. Bakshi R, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1999 Jun; 41(6):401–9

Haemorrhage in the labyrinth caused by anticoagulant therapy: case report. Callonnec F, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1999 Jun;41(6):450–2

Intracerebral injection of autologous whole blood in rats: time course of inflammation and cell death. Xue M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Apr 14;283(3):230–2

Nuclear factor-kappaB and cell death after experimental intracerebral hemorrhage in rats. Hickenbottom SL, et al. **Stroke** 1999 Nov;30(11):2472–7; discussion 2477–8

Intracortical hemorrhage injury in rats : relationship between blood fractions and brain cell death. Xue M, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Jul;31(7):1721–7

[Anatomic-clinica dilemma. Case report of renal cell carcinoma] Daloze A, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1999 Nov; 54(11):859–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Extracranial lymphatic pathways during the compensation of cerebral hemorrhages] Demin AV. **Morfologiia** 1999; 116(5):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Ultrastructural evidence of early non-fibrillar Abeta42 in the capillary basement membrane of patients with hereditary cerebral hemorrhage with amyloidosis, Dutch type. Natté R, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1999 Dec;98(6):577–82

Low superior vena cava flow and intraventricular haemorrhage in preterm infants. Kluckow M, et al. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 2000 May;82(3):F188–94

Heart rate variability in preterm brain-injured and very-low-birth-weight infants. Hanna BD, et al. **Biol Neonate** 2000 Mar;77(3):147–55

Acute inflammatory reaction following experimental intracerebral hemorrhage in rat. Gong C, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jul 14;871(1):57–65

Asynchronous burst suppression [letter; comment] Wennberg RA. **Clin Neurophysiol** 2000 Feb;111(2):367. Comment on: Clin Neurophysiol 1999 Jun;110(6):1036–40.

Interhemispheric transfer of visual motion information after a posterior callosal lesion: a neuropsychological and fMRI study. Clarke S, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 2000 May; 132(1):127–33

Cerebellar subjects show impaired adaptation of anticipatory EMG during catching. Lang CE, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1999 Nov;82(5):2108–19

Cerebral hemorrhage and edema following brain biopsy in rats: significance of mean arterial blood pressure. Benveniste H, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Jan;92(1):100–7

Diffusion-weighted magnetic resonance imaging in the early evaluation of corticospinal tract injury to predict functional motor outcome in patients with deep intracerebral hemorrhage. Karibe H, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Jan; 92(1):58–63

Early alterations in cerebral hemodynamics, brain metabolism, and blood-brain barrier permeability in experimental intracerebral hemorrhage. Lee EJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1999 Dec;91(6):1013–9

ICP monitoring in the rat: comparison of monitoring in the ventricle, brain parenchyma, and cisterna magna. Zwienenberg M, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1999 Nov; 16(11):1095–102

QT dispersion. Is it an independent risk factor for in-hospital mortality in patients with intracerebral hemorrhage? Gölbaşi Z, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1999 Jul;40(4):405–11

Motor dysfunction on the nonhemiplegic side in patients with intracerebral haemorrhage. Gupta PM, et al. **Neurol India** 2000 Mar;48(1):33–6

NTS catecholamine cell recruitment by hemorrhage and hypoxia. Buller KM, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Dec 16; 10(18):3853–6

Amyloid beta-protein length and cerebral amyloid angiopathy-related haemorrhage. McCarron MO, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 Apr 7;11(5):937–40

Rate of stroke recurrence in patients with primary intracerebral hemorrhage. Hill MD, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Jan; 31(1):123–7

Differing temporal patterns of onset in subgroups of patients with intracerebral hemorrhage. Passero S, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Jul;31(7):1538–44

Clinical course, surgical management, and long-term outcome of moyamoya patients with rebleeding after an episode of intracerebral hemorrhage: An extensive follow-Up study. Yoshida Y, et al. **Stroke** 1999 Nov; 30(11):2272–6

Hemorrhagic transformation of cerebral infarction--possible mechanisms. Hamann GF, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Sep; 82 Suppl 1:92–4 (29 ref.)

[Right parietal lesions, spatial neglect and egocentric reference] Bartolomeo P, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 2000 Feb;156(2):139–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cardiac function estimated by Doppler echocardiography in patients with hypertensive intracerebral hemorrhage] Yamazaki T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 2000 Jun;52(6):501–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Posthemorrhagic cerebral vasospasm in light of the current concepts on the regulation of cerebral blood circulation] Karpiuk VB, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir Im N N Burdenko** 2000 Jan-Mar; (1):30–3; discussion 34 (49 ref.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Is postoperative haematoma an avoidable complication of intracranial surgery? Vassilouthis J, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1999 Apr;13(2):154–7

Antenatal phenobarbital for prevention of intraventricular hemorrhage in preterm infants. Klinger G, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 2000 Jun;46:1285–7 (15 ref.)

Vitamin K prior to preterm birth for preventing neonatal periventricular haemorrhage. Crowther CA, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD000229 (14 ref.)

Phenobarbital prior to preterm birth for preventing neonatal periventricular haemorrhage. Crowther CA, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD000164 (26 ref.)

Postnatal phenobarbitone for the prevention of intraventricular hemorrhage in preterm infants. Whitelaw A. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD001691 (10 ref.)

Effect of poststroke captopril treatment on mortality associated with hemorrhagic stroke in stroke-prone rats. Smeda J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Nov; 291(2):569–75

Enhanced neuroprotection and reduced hemorrhagic incidence in focal cerebral ischemia of rat by low dose combination therapy of urokinase and topiramate. Yang Y, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 2000 Mar 3;39(5):881–8

Outcome of children in the indomethacin intraventricular hemorrhage prevention trial. Ment LR, et al. **Pediatrics** 2000 Mar;105(3 Pt 1):485–91

[The medical treatment of intracerebral hemorrhage] Láinez JM, et al. **Rev Neurol** 2000 Jul 16-31;31(2):174–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Treatment and prevention of cerebral hemorrhage in newborns] Mulas F, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Aug 1-15; 29(3):250–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Congenital vascular malformations in children (letter)] Vilalta J. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Dec 16-31;29(12):1351–2 **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Active intracerebral hemorrhage from the lateral posterior choroidal artery. Vinas FC, et al. **Arch Neurol** 2000 Jun; 57(6):889–90

CT scanning can differentiate between ischaemic attack and haemorrhage [letter; comment] Ivo L. **BMJ** 1999 Oct 30; 319(7218):1197–8. Comment on: BMJ 1998 May 16;316(7143):1495–6.

Tonic downward and inward ocular deviation ipsilateral to pontine tegmental hemorrhage. Pullicino PM, et al. **Cerebrovasc Dis** 2000 Jul-Aug;10(4):327–9

Primary intracerebral hemorrhages in the Besançon stroke registry. Initial clinical and CT findings, early course and 30-day outcome in 350 patients. Tatu L, et al. **Eur Neurol** 2000;43(4):209–14

High yield criteria for emergency cranial computed tomography in adult patients with no history of head injury. Harris JE, et al. **J Accid Emerg Med** 2000 Jan;17(1):15–7

HELLP syndrome with haemaglobin vasospasm. Gliemroth J, et al. **J Clin Neurosci** 2000 Jan;7(1):59–62

Brain damage in hanging: a new CT finding. Brancatelli G, et al. **Neuroradiology** 2000 Mar;42(3):209–10

[Spontaneous intracerebral hemorrhage: the clinical neuroradiological view] Reith W. **Radiologe** 1999 Oct; 39(10):828–37 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

No evidence of hypoxic tissue on 18F-fluoromisonidazole PET after intracerebral hemorrhage. Hirano T, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Dec 10;53(9):2179–82

SURGERY

Emergency evacuation of expanding intracerebral haemorrhage in parahaemophilia (coagulation factor V deficiency). Yoneoka Y, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1999; 141(6):667–8

Spontaneous intracerebral haemorrhage: a surgical dilemma. Fernandes HM, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1999 Aug; 13(4):389–94

Surgical intervention, biopsy and APOE genotype in cerebral amyloid angiopathy-related haemorrhage. McCarron MO, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1999 Oct;13(5):462–7

Stereotactic radiosurgery and the risk of haemorrhage from cavernous malformations. Mitchell P, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 2000 Apr;14(2):96–100

Bleeding aneurysms of the basilar artery. Direct surgical management in four cases. 1961 [classical article] Drake CG. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1999 Nov;26(4):335–40

Clinician's biases toward surgery in cerebellar hematomas: an analysis of decision-making in 94 patients. Wijdicks EF, et al. **Cerebrovasc Dis** 2000 Mar-Apr;10(2):93–6

Long-term experience with subcutaneously tunneled external ventricular drainage in preterm infants. Berger A, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 2000 Feb;16(2):103–9; discussion 110

Surgery for primary supratentorial intracerebral haemorrhage. Prasad K, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD000200 (4 ref.)

Idiopathic haemorrhagic cerebellar infarction in an 11 year old child [letter] O'Brien D, et al. **Ir Med J** 2000 Jan-Feb; 93(1):21

Time window for clinical effectiveness of mass evacuation in a rat balloon model mimicking an intraparenchymatous hematoma [see comments] Lopez Valdes E, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 2000 Mar 1;174(1):40–6. Comment in: J Neurol Sci 2000 Mar 1;174(1):1–2.

Comment on 'Time window for clinical effectiveness of mass evacuation in a rat balloon model mimicking an intraparenchymatous hematoma' [editorial; comment] Mendelow AD. **J Neurol Sci** 2000 Mar 1;174(1):1–2 (14 ref.). Comment on: J Neurol Sci 2000 Mar 1;174(1):40–6.

Posteroventral pallidotomy for midbrain tremor after a pontine hemorrhage. Case report. Miyagi Y, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1999 Nov;91(5):885–8

A transparent sheath for endoscopic surgery and its application in surgical evacuation of spontaneous intracerebral hematomas. Technical note. Nishihara T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Jun;92(6):1053–5

Posterior fossa arteriovenous malformation associated with persistent primitive trigeminal artery--case report. Ohtakara K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 2000 Mar; 40(3):169–72

Interventional MRI-guided stereotactic aspiration of acute/subacute intracerebral hematomas. Tyler D, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1999;72(2–4):129–35

Surgery for intracerebral hemorrhage [letter; comment] Gregson BA, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Mar;31(3):791–2. Comment on: Stroke 1999 Sep;30(9):1833–9.

[Antiphospholipid antibody syndrome in pediatric neurosurgery: a hemostasis problem] Bocquet R, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1999 Nov;18(9):991–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Advantages of stereotaxic aspiration of intracerebral

hematoma using interventional magnetic resonance imaging: new surgical method] Terao T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 2000 Jan;28(1):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment and prevention of cerebral hemorrhage in newborns] Mulas F, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Aug 1–15; 29(3):250–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Fibrinolytic treatment of intraventricular haemorrhage preceding surgical repair of ruptured aneurysms and arteriovenous malformations. Mayfrank L, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1999 Apr;13(2):128–31

Repeated lumbar or ventricular punctures for preventing disability or shunt dependence in newborn infants with intraventricular hemorrhage. Whitelaw A. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD000216 (5 ref.)

Fibrinolysis and aspiration of experimental intracerebral hematoma reduces the volume of ischemic brain in rats. Deinsberger W, et al. **Neurol Res** 1999 Jul;21(5):517–23

Stereotactic computed tomographic-guided aspiration and thrombolysis of intracerebral hematoma : protocol and preliminary experience. Montes JM, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Apr; 31(4):834–40

[The advantages of a stroke unit in the treatment of intracerebral hemorrhage] Fuentes B, et al. **Rev Neurol** 2000 Jul 16–31;31(2):171–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of intracerebral hemorrhage] Kase C. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Dec 16–31;29(12):1330–7 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Radiological case of the month. Intrauterine stab wound to the head of a 29-week fetus. Avenarius S, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1999 Oct;153(10):1103–4

Periventricular haemorrhagic infarct in a preterm neonate. Counsell SJ, et al. **Europ J Paediatr Neurol** 1999;3(1):25–7

Elevated S100 blood level as an early indicator of intraventricular hemorrhage in preterm infants. Correlation with cerebral Doppler velocimetry. Gazzolo D, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1999 Nov 15;170(1):32–5

[An ultrasonic study of the relationship between extracranial carotid atherosclerosis and intracerebral hemorrhage] Tamaki T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 2000 Feb;28(2):147–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Periventricular and intraventricular hemorrhage in the premature infants] Antoniuk S, et al. **Rev Neurol** 2000 Aug 1–15;31(3):238–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CEREBRAL HEMORRHAGE, HYPERTENSIVE see **INTRACRANIAL HEMORRHAGE, HYPERTENSIVE**

CEREBRAL HEMORRHAGE, TRAUMATIC

COMPLICATIONS

Case study: bipolar disorder after head injury. Sayal K, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 2000 Apr; 39(4):525–8

DIAGNOSIS

Foam party risks [letter] Mayr JM, et al. **Inj Prev** 2000 Mar; 6(1):73

How often is haemosiderin not visible on routine MRI following traumatic intracerebral haemorrhage? Wardlaw JM, et al. **Neuroradiology** 2000 Feb;42(2):81–4

[Traumatic intracranial hemorrhage with a clinical temporal conus syndrome] Smrčka M, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1999 Aug; 78(8):413–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ETIOLOGY

Pupillary enlargement caused by an acute extradural haematoma associated with a non-symptomatic arachnoid cyst, from compression of the optic rather than the oculomotor nerve. Mastronardi L, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1999 Jun;13(3):341–2

[Cerebellar hemorrhage--a rare, but serious complication in decompression disease (see comments)] Josefsen R, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1999 Oct 30;119(26):3901–2 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 2000 Jan 10;120(1):125. **(Nor)**

PATHOLOGY

Case study: bipolar disorder after head injury. Sayal K, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 2000 Apr; 39(4):525–8

RADIOGRAPHY

Conservative management of extra-axial hematomas diagnosed by CT. Muszynski CA, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1999 Dec;41(12):875–81

THERAPY

Conservative management of extra-axial hematomas diagnosed by CT. Muszynski CA, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1999 Dec;41(12):875–81

CEREBRAL HYPOXIA-ISCHEMIA see **HYPOXIA-ISCHEMIA, BRAIN**

CEREBRAL INFARCTION

Cerebral infarction in the newborn infant: review of the literature and personal experience. Mercuri E, et al. **Europ J Paediatr Neurol** 1999;3(6):255–63 (31 ref.)

BLOOD

Oxidative stress in the context of acute cerebrovascular stroke. El Kossi MM, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Aug;31(8):1889–92

[Apolipoprotein(a) and cortical cerebral infarction] Zhang Y, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1998 May;78(5):350–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of monocyte-derived endothelin on acute cerebral infarction] Li J, et al. **Hunan I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1998;23(2):184–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Coagulation and fibrinolytic activation in lacunar infarct patients] Yamamoto Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1999 Nov; 39(11):1104–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Isoflurane reduces N-methyl-D-aspartate toxicity in vivo in the rat cerebral cortex. Harada H, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Dec;89(6):1442–7

Does extreme dipping of nocturnal blood pressure in elderly hypertensive patients confer high risk of developing ischemic target organ damage from antihypertensive therapy? [letter; comment] Kario K, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 May 8;160(9):1378. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1999 Sep 27;159(17):2004–9.

Acute reversible cerebral arteritis associated with parenteral ephedrine use. Mourand I, et al. **Cerebrovasc Dis** 1999 Nov-Dec;9(6):355–7

Cerebral infarction complicating intravenous immunoglobulin therapy in a patient with Miller Fisher syndrome. Turner B, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 2000 Jun;68(6):790–1

CLASSIFICATION

Interface between vascular dementia and Alzheimer syndrome. Nosologic redefinition. Emery VO, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 Apr;903:229–38

How well does the Oxfordshire community stroke project classification predict the site and size of the infarct on brain imaging? [see comments] Mead GE, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 2000 May;68(5):558–62. Comment in: J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 2000 May;68(5):547.

COMPLICATIONS

Transient mutism after brain stem infarction [letter] Erşahin Y. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 2000;142(1):109

Vascular dementia: the role of cerebral infarcts. Leys D, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1999 Oct-Dec;13 Suppl 3:S38–48 (155 ref.)

Neuroanatomic and functional correlates of depressed mood: the Cardiovascular Health Study. Sato R, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1999 Nov 1;150(9):919–29

Motor strokes sparing the leg: different lesions and causes. de Freitas GR, et al. **Arch Neurol** 2000 Apr;57(4):513–8

Perceptual differences between stroke patients with cerebral infarction and intracerebral hemorrhage. Su CY, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 2000 Jun;81(6):706–14

Post-stroke mania late in life involving the left hemisphere. Fenn D, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1999 Aug; 33(4):598–600

Transcortical sensory aphasia in a right-handed patient following watershed infarcts in the right cerebral hemisphere: a 15-month evaluation of another case of crossed aphasia. Roebroek RM, et al. **Brain Lang** 1999 Nov; 70(2):262–72

Hypertrophic osteoarthropathy after cerebrovascular insult [letter] Jajic Z, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 2000 Mar-Apr; 18(2):262

Pure motor monoparesis of a lower limb due to a small infarction in the contralateral motor cortex. Kohno Y, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1999 May-Jun;23(3):149–51

Comparison between multiple lacunar infarcted patients with and without dementia in nursing homes in shimane prefecture, Japan. Seno H, et al. **Dement Geriatr Cogn Disord** 2000 May-Jun;11(3):161–5

Pure homonymous hemianopia due to anterior choroidal artery territory infarction. Han SW, et al. **Eur Neurol** 2000; 43(1):35–8

Postural tremor after thalamic infarction. Soler R, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1999;42(3):180–1

Delusional parasitosis following occipito-temporal cerebral infarction [letter] Nagaratnam N, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 2000 Mar-Apr;22(2):129–32

Should percutaneous devices be used to close a patent foramen ovale after cerebral infarction or TIA? [editorial] Chambers J. **Heart** 1999 Nov;82(5):537–8

Technetium tin colloid test detecting symptomless dysphagia and ACE inhibitor prevented occurrence of aspiration pneumonia. Arai T, et al. **Int J Mol Med** 2000 Jun; 5(6):609–10

Fascicular arrangement within the oculomotor nerve MRI analysis of a midbrain infarct. Saeki N, et al. **J Clin Neurosci** 2000 May;7(3):268–70

Early abnormalities related to postinfarction Wallerian degeneration: evaluation with MR diffusion-weighted imaging. Castillo M, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1999 Nov-Dec;23(6):1004–7

Three-dimensional neglect phenomena following right anterior choroidal artery infarction. Kori A, et al. **J Int Neuropsychol Soc** 1999 Sep;5(6):567–71

Silent cerebral infarction: a potential risk for pneumonia in the elderly. Nakagawa T, et al. **J Intern Med** 2000 Feb; 247(2):255–9

Hyperkinetic movement disorders caused by corpus striatum infarcts: brain MRI/CT findings in three cases. Kelley RE, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 2000 Jan;10(1):22–6

Isolated dysarthria [letter; comment] Okuda B, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 2000 Jan;68(1):119–20. Comment on: J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1999 Apr;66(4):495–501.

Forced hyperphasia and environmental dependency syndrome. Tanaka Y, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 2000 Feb;68(2):224–6

Lateral gaze synkinesis on downward saccade attempts with paramedian thalamic and midbrain infarct [letter] Versino M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 Nov; 67(5):696–7

Acute unilateral deafness. Verghese J, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1999 Dec;28(6):362–4

Cerebral infarction in the term newborn: clinical presentation and long-term outcome. Sreenan C, et al. **J Pediatr** 2000 Sep;137(3):351–5

Neglect and constructive disorder. Shi Q, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1998;18(3):190–2

Acupuncture treatment of bulbar palsy—a report of 54 cases. Liu L. **J Tradit Chin Med** 2000 Mar;20(1):30–2

Minimally invasive direct coronary artery bypass grafting in a patient with brainstem infarction. Sakakibara Y, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Apr;48(4):229–32

A medullary syndrome characterized by wild arm ataxia [see comments] Currier RD, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Oct 22; 53(7):1608–9. Comment in: Neurology 2000 Jul 25;55(2):321.

Pseudoulnar palsy from a small infarct of the precentral knob. Phan TG, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Jun 13;54(11):2185

Brain arteriolosclerosis and hemodynamic disturbance may induce leukoaraiosis. Yamauchi H, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Nov 10;53(8):1833–8

Language and calculation within the parietal lobe: a combined cognitive, anatomical and fMRI study. Cohen L, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 2000;38(10):1426–40

Tactile morphagnosia secondary to spatial deficits. Saetti MC, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1999 Aug;37(9):1087–100

Alexia for Braille following bilateral occipital stroke in an early blind woman. Hamilton R, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 Feb 7;11(2):237–40

A lesion of cortical area V2 selectively impairs the perception of the direction of first-order visual motion. Vaina LM, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 Apr 7;11(5):1039–44

Spontaneous atlantoaxial rotatory fixation in old age after cerebral infarction: case report. Mori K, et al. **Spine** 2000 Aug 15;25(16):2137–40

Mechanisms of dysphagia in suprabulbar palsy with lacunar infarct. Ertekin C, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Jun;31(6):1370–6

[Left unilateral melokinetic apraxia and left dynamic apraxia following partial callosal infarction] Verstichel P, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 2000 Mar;156(3):274–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of brain stem infarction with bilateral hearing loss] Yaguchi H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 2000 Mar;52(3):249–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Medial medullary infarction: report of three patients presented with central vestibular dysfunction without limb and lingual weakness] Arai M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1999 Oct;39(10):1059–63 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cerebral infarction accompanied by dysgeusia—a clinical study on the gustatory pathway in the CNS] Fujikane M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1999 Jul;39(7):771–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A patient with choreoathetosis of the left upper extremity due to acute cerebral infarction] Ito T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 2000 Feb;40(2):184–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of abulia without memory disturbance due to infarction of the bilateral genua of the internal capsules] Namekawa M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1999 Jul; 39(7):767–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of brain infarction of lateral geniculate body showing strange formed scotomas] Terasaki T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1999 Aug;39(8):845–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Transient cerebral ischemia and cerebral infarction in an HIV-positive patient with protein S deficiency (letter)] Morla J, et al. **An Med Interna** 2000 May;17(5):279–80 **(Spa)**

[Isolated hemi-ataxia as a sign of mesencephalic lacunar infarction] Arias M, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Dec 16–31; 29(12):1179–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cerebrovascular disease and gait disorders: qualitative and quantitative analysis] Domínguez RO, et al. **Rev Neurol** 2000 Jul 1–15;31(1):1–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cerebellum and cognitive functions (letter)] Gómez-Beldarrain M, et al. **Rev Neurol** 2000 Jun 16–30;

30(12):1274–5 **(Spa)**
[The phenomenon of diaschisis in cerebral vascular disease] González-Aguado E, et al. **Rev Neurol** 2000 May 16–31; 30(10):941–5 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Diabetes mellitus and stroke] Santos-Lasaosa S, et al. **Rev Neurol** 2000 Jul 1–15;31(1):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Lacunar infarcts in patients aged 85 years and older. Arboix A, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 2000 Jan;101(1):25–9
Clinical lacunar syndromes as predictors of lacunar infarcts. A comparison of acute clinical lacunar syndromes and findings on diffusion-weighted MRI. Lindgren A, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 2000 Feb;101(2):128–34
Predictive value of clinical lacunar syndromes for lacunar infarcts on magnetic resonance brain imaging. Stapf C, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 2000 Jan;101(1):13–8
Cerebellar infarction in a young boy. Ohno M, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1999 Oct;88(10):1162–5
Cerebral infarction in newborns: report of two cases. Huang CF, et al. **Acta Paediatr Taiwan** 2000 May–Jun;41(3):147–50
Line-scan diffusion imaging of term neonates with perinatal brain ischemia [editorial; comment] Barkovich AJ, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1999 Oct;20(9):1577–9. Comment on: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1999 Oct;20(9):1658–70.
Hyperacute ischemic stroke missed by diffusion-weighted imaging [see comments] Lefkowitz D, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1999 Nov–Dec;20(10):1871–5. Comment in: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1999 Nov–Dec;20(10):1779–84.
In re: Reversible ischemia determined by xenon-enhanced CT after 90 minutes of complete basilar artery occlusion [letter; comment] Lev MH, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1999 Nov–Dec;20(10):2023–4. Comment on: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1998 Nov–Dec;19(10):1943–6.
A comparison of fast spin-echo, fluid-attenuated inversion-recovery, and diffusion-weighted MR imaging in the first 10 days after cerebral infarction. Ricci PE, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1999 Sep;20(8):1535–42
MR line-scan diffusion-weighted imaging of term neonates with perinatal brain ischemia [see comments] Robertson RL, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1999 Oct;20(9):1658–70 . Comment in: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1999 Oct;20(9):1577–9.
Diffusion-negative stroke: a report of two cases [see comments] Wang PY, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1999 Nov–Dec;20(10):1876–80. Comment in: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1999 Nov–Dec;20(10):1779–84.
Cerebral infarctions: evaluation with single-axis versus trace diffusion-weighted MR imaging. Castillo M, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Mar;174(3):853–7
Bilateral caudate infarct—a case report. Lim JK, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1999 Jul;28(4):569–71 (9 ref.)
A lesion of the anterior thalamus producing dystonic tremor of the hand. Cho C, et al. **Arch Neurol** 2000 Sep; 57(9):1353–5
Diffusion-weighted magnetic resonance imaging identifies the "clinically relevant" small-penetrator infarcts. Oliveira-Filho J, et al. **Arch Neurol** 2000 Jul;57(7):1009–14
Posterior cerebral artery territory infarcts: clinical features, infarct topography, causes and outcome. Multicenter results and a review of the literature. Brandt T, et al. **Cerebrovasc Dis** 2000 May–Jun;10(3):170–82 (84 ref.)
Clinical features and prognosis in young adults with infratentorial infarcts. Malm J, et al. **Cerebrovasc Dis** 1999 Sep–Oct;9(3):282–9
Presentation and prognosis of bilateral infarcts in the territory of the superior cerebellar artery. Stangel M, et al. **Cerebrovasc Dis** 1999 Nov–Dec;9(6):328–33
Exertional headache in a collegiate gymnast. Nassar L, et al. **Clin J Sport Med** 1999 Jul;9(3):182–3
Case reports. The transient disappearance of cerebral infarction on T(2)Weighted MRI. Pereira AC, et al. **Clin Radiol** 2000 Sep;55(9):725–7
Volumetric measurements of right cerebral hemisphere infarction: use of a semiautomatic MRI segmentation technique. Dastidar P, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 2000 Jan; 30(1):41–54
The smell of burnt toast: a case report. Shelley WB, et al. **Cutis** 2000 Apr;65(4):225–6
Prognosis of ischemic stroke in childhood: a long-term follow-up study. De Schryver EL, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 2000 May;42(5):313–8
Cerebral infarction in infants and children: clinical features, CT and EEG findings. Azam M. **Indian J Pediatr** 1998 Mar–Apr;65(2):173–80
Neonatal cerebral infarction: USS or CT for imaging? Stillger A, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1999 Jan–Feb;66(1):141–3
Primitive reflexes in cerebrovascular disease: a community study of older people with stroke and carotid stenosis. Rao R, et al. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1999 Nov;14(11):964–72
Ischemic stroke and migraine in childhood: coincidence or causal relation? Ebinger F, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1999 Jul; 14(7):451–5 (44 ref.)
Cerebral perfusion MRI with arterial spin labeling technique at 0.5 Tesla. Tsuchiya K, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 2000 Jan–Feb;24(1):124–7
Three-dimensional neglect phenomena following right anterior choroidal artery infarction. Kori A, et al. **J Int Neuropsychol Soc** 1999 Sep;5(6):567–71
Ultra-fast three-dimensional MR perfusion imaging of the entire brain in acute stroke assessment. Flacke S, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 2000 Mar;11(3):250–9
Hyperkinetic movement disorders caused by corpus striatum infarcts: brain MRI/CT findings in three cases. Kelley RE, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 2000 Jan;10(1):22–6
Retro-ocular headache with autonomic features resembling "continuous" cluster headache in lateral medullary infarction [letter] Cid CG, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 2000 Jul;69(1):134
Neurological picture. Vertebral artery dissection presenting as cerebellar infarction. Hutchinson PJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 2000 Jan;68(1):98–9
Reduced cerebral blood flow in white matter in ischaemic leukoaraiosis demonstrated using quantitative exogenous contrast based perfusion MRI. Markus HS, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 2000 Jul;69(1):48–53
Intact verbal description of letters with diminished awareness of their forms. Suzuki K, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 2000 Jun;68(6):782–6
Right ipsilateral hypersensation in a case of anosognosia for hemiplegia and personal neglect with the patient's subjective experience [letter] Tei H. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 2000 Aug;69(2):274–5
Magnetization transfer ratio in cerebral white matter lesions of Binswanger's disease. Hanyu H, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1999 Jul 1;166(2):85–90
Expanding lacunae causing triventricular hydrocephalus [letter; comment] Vital C, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Jul; 93(1):155–6. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1999 Oct;91(4):669–74.
Combined SPECT and diffusion-weighted MRI as a predictor of infarct growth in acute ischemic stroke. Karonen JO, et al. **J Nucl Med** 2000 May;41(5):788–94
A profound hemispheric hypoperfusion with relatively small infarcts indicates a progressing stroke. Takashima S, et al. **Keio J Med** 2000 Feb;49 Suppl 1:A77–9
Unilateral arm tremor as the sole feature of ischemic stroke: a 5-year follow up. Benamer HT, et al. **Mov Disord** 2000 Mar;15(2):346–7
Acquired and persistent stuttering as the main symptom of striatal infarction. Carluer L, et al. **Mov Disord** 2000 Mar; 15(2):343–6
Slow rhythmic dyskinesia of the shoulder: one idopathic and two symptomatic cases. Lee MS, et al. **Mov Disord** 1999 Nov;14(6):1049–51
Clinical problem-solving. Eyes wide open. Morton-Bours EC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Jul 6;343(1):50–5
Diffusion-weighted echo planar imaging of acute brain infarction: a preliminary report. Yamada H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1999 Dec;39(13):913–21
Pure topographic disorientation: A distinctive syndrome with varied localization. Alsaadi T, et al. **Neurology** 2000 May 9;54(9):1864–6
Body iron stores and early neurologic deterioration in acute cerebral infarction. Dávalos A, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Apr 25;54(8):1568–74
A medullary syndrome characterized by wild arm ataxia [letter; comment] Jaster JH, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Jul 25; 55(2):321. Comment on: Neurology 1999 Oct 22;53(7):1608–9.
Significance of hyperintense vessels on FLAIR MRI in acute stroke. Kamran S, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Jul 25;55(2):265–9
Poststroke depression and emotional incontinence: correlation with lesion location. Kim JS, et al. **Neurology** 2000 May 9;54(9):1805–10
Selective loss of vergence control secondary to bilateral paramedian thalamic infarction. Wiest G, et al. **Neurology** 2000 May 23;54(10):1997–9
Vasogenic edema on MELAS: a serial study with diffusion-weighted MR imaging. Yoneda M, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Dec 10;53(9):2182–4
Asymmetrical myelination of the posterior limb of the internal capsule in infants with periventricular haemorrhagic infarction: an early predictor of hemiplegia. De Vries LS, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1999 Dec;30(6):314–9
Serial CT and MRI of ischaemic cerebral infarcts: frequency and clinical impact of haemorrhagic transformation. Mayer TE, et al. **Neuroradiology** 2000 Apr;42(4):233–9
Multiple infarcts in a patient with cerebral phaeohyphomycosis: CT and MRI. Moja M, et al. **Neuroradiology** 2000 Apr;42(4):261–6
A comparison of tangent screen, goldmann, and humphrey perimetry in the detection and localization of occipital lesions. Wong AM, et al. **Ophthalmology** 2000 Mar; 107(3):527–44
Cerebral infarction and transient ischemic attacks. Efficient evaluation is essential to beneficial intervention. Flemming KD, et al. **Postgrad Med** 2000 May 15;107(6):55–62, 72–4, 79–80 passim (30 ref.)
An unusual case of chorea gravidarum. Qasim A. **Postgrad Med J** 2000 Jun;76(896):374, 378–9
Diffusion-weighted imaging identifies a subset of lacunar infarction associated with embolic source. Ay H, et al. **Stroke** 1999 Dec;30(12):2644–50
Diffusion- and perfusion-weighted MRI patterns in borderzone infarcts. Chaves CJ, et al. **Stroke** 2000 May; 31(5):1090–6
Chlamydia pneumoniae antibodies and high lipoprotein(a) levels do not predict ischemic cerebral infarctions. Results from a nested case-control study in Northern Sweden [see comments] Glader CA, et al. **Stroke** 1999 Oct;30(10):2013–8 Comment in: Stroke 2000 May;31(5):1194–5.
Magnetic resonance imaging white matter hyperintensities and mechanism of ischemic stroke. Mäntylä R, et al. **Stroke** 1999 Oct;30(10):2053–8
Significance of acute multiple brain infarction on diffusion-weighted imaging. Roh JK, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Mar;31(3):688–94
MRI features of infarcts with potential cardiac source of embolism in the Yonsei Stroke Registry (YSR), Korea. Park DC, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 2000 Aug;41(4):431–5
[Diagnostic imaging in neonatal stroke] Kuhle S, et al. **Radiologe** 2000 Jan;40(1):28–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cerebellar infarction, clinical presentation, diagnosis and treatment] Skurnik Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1999 Feb 1; 136(3):206–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Clinical evaluation of the diagnosis of neuronal reversibility with acute cerebral infarction using ADC by diffusion weighted echo planar imaging] Okada T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Jun; 60(7):368–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Progression of silent cerebral infarction in Japanese: a hospital-based study] Isaka Y, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 2000 Apr;37(4):334–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Brain computerized tomographic and ultrasonographic findings in patients with asymptomatic carotid bruits] Iwamoto T, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1999 Nov; 36(11):803–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of medial medullary infarction without Dejerine syndrome] Kobayashi Y, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1999 Dec;36(12):899–902 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Evaluation of hemodynamics in cerebral infarction using MRI with FAIR sequence] Kusunoki K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 2000 Feb;52(2):151–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Mechanisms of progression of cerebral infarction] Castillo J, et al. **Neurologia** 1999 May;14 Suppl 2:2–12 (85 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Diffusion-weighted magnetic resonance in the diagnosis of acute subcortical infarcts] Rovira A, et al. **Rev Neurol** 2000 May 16–31;30(10):914–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Multiple vertebro-basilar infarcts and cardio-embolism (see comments)] Verdelho A, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Jun 1–15; 28(11):1027–30 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Rev Neurol 2000 May 1–15;30(9):900. **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Neuroserpin reduces cerebral infarct volume and protects neurons from ischemia-induced apoptosis. Yepes M, et al. **Blood** 2000 Jul 15;96(2):569–76
Reduction of infarct size by the NO donors sodium nitroprusside and spermine/NO after transient focal cerebral ischemia in rats. Salom JB, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 May 26;865(2):149–56
Infarct tolerance induced by intra-cerebral infusion of recombinant brain-derived neurotrophic factor. Yanamoto H, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Mar 24;859(2):240–8
Effect of nimodipine on final infarct volume after acute ischemic stroke. Fogelholm R, et al. **Cerebrovasc Dis** 2000 May–Jun;10(3):189–93
Comparative effects of tissue plasminogen activator, streptokinase, and staphylokinase on cerebral ischemic infarction and pulmonary clot lysis in hamster models. Nagai N, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Dec 21–28;100(25):2541–6
Anaphylactoid reactions and angioedema during alteplase treatment of acute ischemic stroke [see comments] Hill MD, et al. **CMAJ** 2000 May 2;162(9):1281–4. Comment in: CMAJ 2000 Aug 22;163(4):387–9.
Effect of AR-R 17477, a potent neuronal nitric oxide synthase inhibitor, on infarction volume resulting from permanent focal ischemia in rats. Harukuni I, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Nov;27(11):2508–11
A randomized double-blind controlled study of nimodipine in acute cerebral ischemic stroke. Nag D, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1998 Oct;42(4):555–8
Effects of bunazosin hydrochloride sustained-release formulation on cerebral circulation. Mochizuki Y, et al. **Int Angiol** 2000 Mar;19(1):35–8
A specific thrombin inhibitor (argatroban) ameliorated cerebral blood flow in the patients with acute cerebral infarction. Maruki Y, et al. **Keio J Med** 2000 Feb;49 Suppl 1:A138–40
Identification of lacunar infarcts before thrombolysis in the ECASS I study. Toni D, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Feb 8; 54(3):684–8
AR-R15896AR reduces cerebral infarction volumes after focal ischemia in cats. Sutherland GR, et al. **Neurosurgery** 2000 Mar;46(3):710–9; discussion 719–20
Hemorrhagic transformation within 36 hours of a cerebral infarct: relationships with early clinical deterioration and 3-month outcome in the European Cooperative Acute Stroke Study I (ECASS I) cohort [see comments] Fiorelli M, et al. **Stroke** 1999 Nov;30(11):2280–4. Comment in: Stroke 2000 Jul;31(7):1785.
Delayed treatment with nicotinamide (Vitamin B(3)) improves neurological outcome and reduces infarct volume after transient focal cerebral ischemia in Wistar rats. Mokudai T, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Jul;31(7):1679–85
[Intravenous thrombolytic therapy: ideal treatment for acute ischemic stroke (comment)] Kappelle LJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 May 27;144(22):1025–8 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 2000 May 27;144(22):1028–32. Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd

2000 May 27;144(22):1062–9. **(Dut)**

[Ethical approach to informed consent for participation in clinical studies in acute cerebral infarct] Ducrocq X, et al. **Presse Med** 2000 Jul 8–15;29(24):1335–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thrombolysis in cerebral infarction (letter) (see comments)] Thomassen L. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1999 Sep 30; 119(23):3475. Comment in: Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1999 Oct 10;119(24):3640. **(Nor)**

[Thrombolysis in cerebral infarction (letter; comment)] Thomassen L. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1999 Oct 10; 119(24):3640. Comment on: Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1999 Sep 30;119(23):3475. **(Nor)**

[Intravenous tissue plasminogen activator in the treatment of acute ischemic stroke: feasibility, safety, and efficiency in the 2 first years of the clinical practice] Feuerhake W, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1999 Jul;127(7):814–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Incidence of postangiographic abnormalities revealed by diffusion-weighted MR imaging. Britt PM, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 2000 Jan;21(1):55–9

Risk factors for lacunar infarcts. Besson G, et al. **Cerebrovasc Dis** 2000 Sep–Oct;10(5):387–90

Role of a stroke data bank in evaluating cerebral infarction subtypes: patterns and outcome of 1,776 consecutive patients from the Besançon stroke registry. Moulin T, et al. **Cerebrovasc Dis** 2000 Jul–Aug;10(4):261–71

Early differentiation of cardioembolic from atherothrombotic cerebral infarction: a multivariate analysis. Arboix A, et al. **Eur J Neurol** 1999 Nov;6(6):677–83

Prothrombotic risk factors in childhood stroke and venous thrombosis. Heller C, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1999 Dec;158 Suppl 3:S117–21

Frequency and classification of cerebral infarctions in nursing homes over a 17-year period in Shimane prefecture, Japan. Seno H, et al. **Gerontology** 1999 Sep–Oct;45(5):269–73

Frequency, clinical features and risk factors of lacunar infarction (data from a stroke registry in South India). Kaul S, et al. **Neurol India** 2000 Jun;48(2):116–9

ETIOLOGY

Dissection of the middle cerebral artery caused by invasion of malignant glioma presenting as acute onset of hemiplegia. Aoki N, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1999; 141(9):1005–8

Increased plasma homocysteine is an independent predictor of new atherothrombotic brain infarction in older persons. Aronow WS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 2000 Sep 1;86(5):585–6, A10

Nephrotic syndrome with acute renal failure and cerebral infarction in a patient with myasthenia gravis [letter; comment] Ogawa M, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1999;19(5):622–3 . Comment on: Am J Nephrol 1998;18(1):64–6.

Lipoprotein (a) and the risk of ischemic stroke in young women. Wityk RJ, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 2000 Jun; 150(2):389–96

Dicyclomine, an M1 muscarinic antagonist, reduces infarct volume in a rat subdural hematoma model. Jiang ZW, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jan 3;852(1):37–44

Cerebral venous infarction following thrombosis of the draining vein of a venous angioma (developmental abnormality). Masson C, et al. **Cerebrovasc Dis** 2000 May–Jun;10(3):235–8 (10 ref.)

Cerebral artery thrombosis as a cause of striatocapsular infarction. a histopathological case study. Nishida N, et al. **Cerebrovasc Dis** 2000 Mar–Apr;10(2):151–4

Chronological changes in cerebral air embolism that occurred during continuous drainage of infected lung bullae. Takizawa S, et al. **Cerebrovasc Dis** 2000 Sep–Oct; 10(5):409–12

Down's syndrome with mucosa-associated lymphoid tissue, thyroid lymphoma and cerebral infarction [published erratum appears in Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei) 2000 May;63(5):following 432] Yang CY, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 2000 Mar;63(3):234–9

Common carotid artery intima-media thickness and brain infarction : the Étude du Profil Génétique de l'Infarctus Cérébral (GÉNIC) case-control study. The GÉNIC Investigators. Touboul PJ, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Jul 18; 102(3):313–8

Computer-assisted carotid plaque analysis: characteristics of plaques associated with cerebrovascular symptoms and cerebral infarction [published erratum appears in Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg 2000 Jul;20(1):112] Pedro LM, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 2000 Feb;19(2):118–23

Bleeding and subsequent anemia: a precipitant for cerebral infarction. Kim JS, et al. **Eur Neurol** 2000;43(4):201–8

Multiple cerebral infarcts from dislodgement of mobile apical left ventricular thrombus: therapeutic implications [letter] Morelli S, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1999 Dec 15;72(1):89–90

Echocardiography in patients with cerebral infarction. Uma N, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1999 Mar;47(3):291–3

Periinfarct and remote excitability changes after transient middle cerebral artery occlusion. Neumann-Haefelin T, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 2000 Jan;20(1):45–52

Ischemic stroke and migraine in childhood: coincidence or causal relation? Ebinger F, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1999 Jul; 14(7):451–5 (44 ref.)

Paradoxical embolism-report of a case involving four organ systems. Islam MA, et al. **J Emerg Med** 2000 Jul;19(1):31–4

Is there a relationship between systemic perfusion temperature during coronary artery bypass grafting and extent of intraoperative ischemic central nervous system injury? Engelman RM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Feb;119(2):230–2

Cerebral infarction in children due to thromboembolism from ligated blalock-taussig shunt. Yoshimura N, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Jul;120(1):185–6

Watershed infarction after combined coronary and axillobifemoral bypass surgery. Koga M, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Apr;48(4):258–60

Silent embolism after cerebral angiography--what harm? [comment] Heiserman JE. **Lancet** 1999 Nov 6; 354(9190):1577–8. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Nov 6;354(9190):1594–7.

Stroke prevention: cardiac and carotid-related stroke. Wein TH, et al. **Neurol Clin** 2000 May;18(2):321–41 (114 ref.)

Systemic lupus erythematosus causing cerebral infarction and basal ganglion calcification: a case report [letter] Mathur A, et al. **Neurol India** 2000 Mar;48(1):91

Fulminant cerebral infarction in a patient with nephrotic syndrome. Pandian JD, et al. **Neurol India** 2000 Jun; 48(2):179–81

Embolic cerebellar infarction caused by spontaneous dissection of the extracranial vertebral artery--two case reports. Komiyama M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 2000 Jun;40(6):310–4

Frontal lobe infarction due to hemodynamic change after surgical revascularization in moyamoya disease--two case reports. Kuroda S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 2000 Jun;40(6):315–20

Decreased brain infarct following focal ischemia in mice lacking the transcription factor E2F1. MacManus JP, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Sep 9;10(13):2711–4

Cerebral infarction after neuroendoscopic third ventriculostomy: case report. Buxton N, et al. **Neurosurgery** 2000 Apr;46(4):999–1001; discussion 1001–2

AR-R15896AR reduces cerebral infarction volumes after focal ischemia in cats. Sutherland GR, et al. **Neurosurgery** 2000 Mar;46(3):710–9; discussion 719–20

Moyamoya disease presenting as cerebral infarction after cesarean. Yamada T, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Nov;94(5 Pt 2):822–3

Timing and etiology and neonatal cerebral infarction [letter] Fox AM. **Pediatrics** 2000 Sep;106(3):614–6

Cerebral infarction with ICA occlusion after Gamma Knife radiosurgery for pituitary adenoma: A case report. Lim YJ, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1999;72 Suppl 1:132–9

Atherothrombotic cerebellar infarction: vascular lesion-MRI correlation of 31 cases. Min WK, et al. **Stroke** 1999 Nov; 30(11):2376–81

[Nervous system complication after cardiac surgery] Bi Q, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1998 Jul;78(7):555–6 (23 ref.) **(Chi)**

[A clinical analysis of 94 cases of recurrent stroke] Xu H, et al. **Hunan I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1998;23(1):85–6, 92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cerebral ischemia in the course of infectious endocarditis: a signal and a marker of progression (letter)] Domigo V, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 2000 Jan;156(1):67–8 **(Fre)**

[Mechanisms for the development of intracranial hemorrhage. Possible implications for thrombolysis in cerebral infarct] Hamann GF, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1999 Dec; 70(12):1116–20 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Etiology of stroke--with special reference to cerebral infarction] Togi H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Mar 10;89(3):426–9 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Five elderly patients with cerebral infarction seen during a heat wave] Iwamoto T, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1999 Aug;36(8):565–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical course of acute deep infarcts in carotid system--pathogenesis of progressing stroke] Terai S. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1999 Nov;36(11):811–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Contralateral cerebellar infarction after aneurysmal clipping with pterional craniotomy: report of two cases] Endo K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1999 Jul;27(7):659–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of Down syndrome with moyamoya syndrome presenting extensive multiple cerebral infarction during measles infection] Takasugi H, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 2000 Jan;32(1):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An autopsy case of catastrophic antiphospholipid syndrome presenting with recurrent multiple cerebral infarction associated with lung cancer] Katsuoka H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 2000 Jan;52(1):64–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cerebral infarction associated with mobile thoracic ascending aortic thrombus in a patient with essential thrombocythemia] Hino H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1999 Jul;39(7):705–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of Behçet's disease presenting cerebral infarction due to occlusions of the bilateral internal carotid arteries] Ohori N, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1999 Aug;39(8):856–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two cases of brain infarction associated with dissection of the thoracic aorta] Terasaki T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1999 Jun;39(6):619–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sleep apnea syndrome and cerebral infarction (see comments)] Poza JJ, et al. **Neurologia** 2000 Jan;15(1):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Neurologia 2000 Jan;15(1):1–2. **(Spa)**

[Sleep apneas and cerebral vascular accident: an important association in clinical practice. Are we neurologists looking in another direction? [editorial; comment] Santamaría J. **Neurologia** 2000 Jan;15(1):1–2. Comment on: Neurologia 2000 Jan;15(1):3–7. **(Spa)**

[Risk factors in cerebrovascular disease in childhood] Cardo E, et al. **Rev Neurol** 2000 Jan 1–15;30(1):21–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Multiple post-traumatic cerebral infarcts. A case report (letter)] Coloma-Valverde G, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Sep 16–30;29(6):589–90 **(Spa)**

[Multiple infarcts in vertebro-basilar territory and cardio-embolism (letter; comment)] Gracia-Naya M. **Rev Neurol** 2000 May 1–15;30(9):900. Comment on: Rev Neurol 1999 Jun 1–15;28(11):1027–80. **(Spa)**

[Hemorrhagic infarct as a result of cerebral venous thrombosis as a complication of cirrhosis (letter)] Pérez S, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Dec 16–31;29(12):1355–6 **(Spa)**

[Cerebral infarct in systemic lupus erythematosus] Sánchez-Caballero FM, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Nov 16–30; 29(10):985–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Diabetes mellitus and stroke] Santos-Lasaosa S, et al. **Rev Neurol** 2000 Jul 1–15;31(1):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Multiple vertebro-basilar infarcts and cardio-embolism (see comments)] Verdelho A, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Jun 1–15; 28(11):1027–30 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Rev Neurol 2000 May 1–15;30(9):900. **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Recurrent cerebral infarctions and del(10)(p14p15.1) de novo in HDR (hypoparathyroidism, sensorineural deafness, renal dysplasia) syndrome. Fujimoto S, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1999 Oct 29;86(5):427–9

Thrombosis of the deep cerebral veins with excessive bilateral infarction in a premature infant with the thrombogenic 4G/4G genotype of the plasminogen activator inhibitor-1. Baumeister FA, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 2000 Apr;159(4):239–42

An insertion/deletion polymorphism in intron 18 of the type B human natriuretic peptide receptor gene is not associated with cerebral infarction. Rahmutula D, et al. **Hypertens Res** 2000 Mar;23(2):173–6

Factor V1691 G-A, prothrombin 20210 G-A, and methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase 677 C-T variants in Turkish children with cerebral infarct. Akar N, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1999 Nov;14(11):749–51

Induction of cyclooxygenase-2 messenger RNA after transient and permanent middle cerebral artery occlusion in rats: comparison with c-fos messenger RNA by using in situ hybridization. Kinouchi H, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1999 Dec;91(6):1005–12

Recurrent brain hematomas in MELAS associated with an ND5 gene mitochondrial mutation. Pénisson-Besnier I, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Jul 25;55(2):317–8

Coexistence of two prothrombotic mutations, factor V 1691 G-A and prothrombin gene 20210 G-A, and the risk of cerebral infarct in pediatric patients letter Akar N, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1999 Nov-Dec;16(6):565–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Detection of complement-fixing antiphospholipid antibodies in association with thrombosis. Munakata Y, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 2000 May;83(5):728–31

METABOLISM

Glial expression of presenilin epitopes in human brain with cerebral infarction and in astrocytoma. Miake H, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1999 Oct;98(4):337–40

Suppression of proteasome C2 contralateral to ischemic lesions in rat brain. Keyvani K, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Mar 10;858(2):386–92

The effects of N-methyl-N-nitrosourea and azoxymethane on focal cerebral infarction and the expression of p53, p21 proteins. Park SW, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Feb 14; 855(2):298–306

Nitric oxide deficiency contributes to large cerebral infarct size. Kidd GA, et al. **Hypertension** 2000 May;35(5):1111–8

Temporal changes of the apparent diffusion coefficients of water and metabolites in rats with hemispheric infarction: experimental study of transhemispheric diaschisis in the contralateral hemisphere at 7 tesla. Abe O, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 2000 Apr;20(4):726–35

Hemodynamics and metabolism in stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats before manifestation of brain infarcts. Mies G, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1999 Nov;19(11):1238–46

Correlation between N-acetylaspartate levels and histopathologic changes in cortical infarcts of mice after middle cerebral artery occlusion. Sager TN, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 2000 May;20(5):780–8

Acute serum calcium changes in transient ischemic attack and cerebral infarction. D'Erasmo E, et al. **J Med** 1998; 29(5-6):331–7

Allograft-inflammatory-factor-1 is upregulated in microglial cells in human cerebral infarctions [corrected and republished in J Neuroimmunol 2000 Aug 1;108(1-2):244–50] Postler E, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 2000 Apr 3;104(1):85–91

Corrigendum to "Allograft-inflammatory-factor-1 is

upregulated in microglial cells in human cerebral infarctions". [J. Neuroimmunol. 104, 85-91](1)[Corrected and republished from J Neuroimmunol. 2000 Apr 3;104(1):85-91] Postler E, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 2000 Aug 1;108(1-2):244-50

Neuronal metabolic changes in the cortical region after subcortical infarction: a proton MR spectroscopy study. Kang DW, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 2000 Aug; 69(2):222-7

Global reduction of cerebral glucose metabolism in persons with symptomatic as well as asymptomatic lacunar infarction. Takahashi W, et al. **Keio J Med** 2000 Feb;49 Suppl 1:A98-100

Expression of caspases and their substrates in the rat model of focal cerebral ischemia. Krupinski J, et al. **Neurobiol Dis** 2000 Aug;7(4):332-42

Neuronal death in brain infarcts in man. Love S, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 2000 Feb;26(1):55-66

Neurons containing Alz-50-immunoreactive granules around the cerebral infarction: evidence for the lysosomal degradation of altered tau in human brain? Ikeda K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Apr 28;284(3):187-9

Expression of the plasminogen activator system and the inhibitors PAI-1 and PAI-2 in posttraumatic lesions of the CNS and brain injuries following dramatic circulatory arrests: an immunohistochemical study. Dietzmann K, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 2000;196(1):15-21

MICROBIOLOGY

Scedosporum prolificans infection: an unusual cause of cerebral infarct [letter] Gòmez Beldarrain MG, et al. **Am J Med** 2000 Jun 1;108(8):679-80

Acute isolated cerebral mucormycosis in a patient with high grade non-Hodgkins lymphoma. Zarei M, et al. **Eur J Neurol** 2000 Jul;7(4):443-7

MORTALITY

Periodontal disease and risk of cerebrovascular disease: the first national health and nutrition examination survey and its follow-up study. Wu T, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 Oct 9;160(18):2749-55

PATHOLOGY

Body temperature correlates with functional outcome and the lesion size of cerebral infarction. Fukuda H, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1999 Dec;100(6):385-90

Impairment and restoration of the endothelial blood-brain barrier in the rat cerebral infarction model assessed by expression of endothelial barrier antigen immunoreactivity. Nishigaya K, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 2000 Mar; 99(3):231-7

Incidence of postangiographic abnormalities revealed by diffusion-weighted MR imaging. Britt PM, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 2000 Jan;21(1):55-9

Neuroanatomic and functional correlates of depressed mood: the Cardiovascular Health Study. Sato R, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1999 Nov 1;150(9):919-29

Prediction of cerebral infarct sizes by cerebral blood flow SPECT performed in the early acute stage. Watanabe Y, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1999 Aug;13(4):205-10

Lesion volume, lesion location, and outcome after middle cerebral artery territory stroke. Ganesan V, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1999 Oct;81(4):295-300

Mechanism in progressive lacunar infarction: a case report with magnetic resonance imaging. Terai S, et al. **Arch Neurol** 2000 Feb;57(2):255-8

Neuroserpin reduces cerebral infarct volume and protects neurons from ischemia-induced apoptosis. Yepes M, et al. **Blood** 2000 Jul 15;96(2):569-76

Detecting vascular pathology in vascular dementia [letter; comment] Rao R. **Br J Psychiatry** 1999 Jun;174:562-3. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1999 Jan;174:45-50.

An autopsy-verified study of the effect of education on degenerative dementia. Del Ser T, et al. **Brain** 1999 Dec; 122 (Pt 12):2309-19

Dicyclomine, an M1 muscarinic antagonist, reduces infarct volume in a rat subdural hematoma model. Jiang ZW, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jan 3;852(1):37-44

Cerebral artery thrombosis as a cause of striatocapsular infarction. a histopathological case study. Nishida N, et al. **Cerebrovasc Dis** 2000 Mar-Apr;10(2):151-4

Oxotremorine-induced cerebral hyperemia does not predict infarction volume in spontaneously hypertensive or stroke-prone rats [see comments] Harukuni I, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Jan;28(1):190-5. Comment in: Crit Care Med 2000 Jan;28(1):280-1.

A complex role for nitric oxide in ischemic stroke [editorial; comment] Nemoto EM. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Jan; 28(1):280-1. Comment on: Crit Care Med 2000 Jan;28(1):190-5.

A lesion analysis of visual orienting performance in children with cerebral vascular injury. Schatz J, et al. **Dev Neuropsychol** 2000;17(1):49-61

Infarct volume and functional outcome after pre- and postoperative administration of metyrapone, a steroid synthesis inhibitor, in focal brain ischemia in the rat. Risedal A, et al. **Eur J Neurol** 1999 Jul;6(4):481-6

Multiple brain infarcts: clinical and neuroimaging patterns using diffusion-weighted magnetic resonance. Altieri M, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1999;42(2):76-82

Periventricular haemorrhagic infarct in a preterm neonate. Counsell SJ, et al. **Europ J Paediatr Neurol** 1999;3(1):25-7

An analysis of atrophy in the medial mammillary nucleus following hippocampal and fornix lesions in humans and nonhuman primates. Loftus M, et al. **Exp Neurol** 2000 May; 163(1):180-90

Nitric oxide deficiency contributes to large cerebral infarct size. Kidd GA, et al. **Hypertension** 2000 May;35(5):1111-8

Age-dependent increase in infarct volume following photochemically induced cerebral infarction: putative role of astroglia. Kharlamov A, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 2000 Mar;55(3):B135-41; discussion B142-3

MRI findings of small subcortical "lacunar-like" infarction resulting from large vessel disease. Adachi T, et al. **J Neurol** 2000 Apr;247(4):280-5

Unilateral eyelid retraction [letter] Gaymard B, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 2000 Mar;68(3):390-2

Should computed tomography appearance of lacunar stroke influence patient management? Mead GE, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 Nov;67(5):682-4

Isolated infarction in the territory of lateral posterior choroidal arteries [letter] Saeki N, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 Sep;67(3):413-5

Cerebral beta amyloid angiopathy is a risk factor for cerebral ischemic infarction. A case control study in human brain biopsies. Cadavid D, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 2000 Sep;59(9):768-73

Evidence for a neuroprotective effect of pyrid-3-yl-sulphonyl-urea in photochemically induced focal ischaemia in rats: magnetic resonance imaging evaluation. Baudelet C, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1999 Aug; 51(8):967-70

Infarct volume, neurological severity and PAF binding to platelets of patients with acute cerebral ischemic stroke. Adunsky A, et al. **Neurol Res** 1999 Oct;21(7):645-8

Mechanisms and clinical features of posterior border-zone infarcts. Belden JR, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Oct 12; 53(6):1312-8

Emotional facial paresis of pontine origin. Hopf HC, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Mar 28;54(6):1217

Sensory symptoms restricted to proximal body parts in small cortical infarction. Kim JS. **Neurology** 1999 Sep 11; 53(4):889-90

Memory deficits after bilateral anterior fornix infarction. Park SA, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Mar 28;54(6):1379-82

Neuronal death in brain infarcts in man. Love S, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 2000 Feb;26(1):55-66

Influence of different fixation procedures on the quantification of infarction and oedema in a rat model of stroke. Overgaard K, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 2000 Jun;26(3):243-50

Diffusion-weighted MRI of infarct growth in a rat photochemical stroke model: effect of lubeluzole. De Ryck M, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 2000 Feb 14;39(4):691-702

Neuropsychology of infarctions in the thalamus: a review. Van der Werf YD, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 2000; 38(5):613-27 (88 ref.)

Decreased brain infarct following focal ischemia in mice lacking the transcription factor E2F1. MacManus JP, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Sep 9;10(13):2711-4

Appearance of tau-2 immunoreactivity in glial cells in human brain with cerebral infarction. Uchihara T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Jun 2;286(2):99-102

A pilot study of somatotopic mapping after cortical infarct. Cramer SC, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Mar;31(3):668-71

Loss of psychic self-activation after paramedian bithalamic infarction. Engelborghs S, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Jul; 31(7):1762-5

Ovariectomy exacerbates and estrogen replacement attenuates photothrombotic focal ischemic brain injury in rats. Fukuda K, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Jan;31(1):155-60

sigma(1)-receptor ligand 4-phenyl-1-(4-phenylbutyl)-piperidine affords neuroprotection from focal ischemia with prolonged reperfusion. Harukuni I, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Apr;31(4):976-82

[Cerebral lacunae: still under debate] Derouesné C, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1999 Oct;155(10):823-31 (78 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A six year follow-up study on the influence of silent ischemic brain lesions on cognitive function and brain atrophy in elderly people] Oguro H, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 2000 Apr;37(4):298-303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Body temperature correlates with functional outcome and the lesion size of cerebral infarction. Fukuda H, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1999 Dec;100(6):385-90

Does extreme dipping of nocturnal blood pressure in elderly hypertensive patients confer high risk of developing ischemic target organ damage from antihypertensive therapy? [letter; comment] Kario K, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 May 8;160(9):1378. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1999 Sep 27;159(17):2004-9.

Role of potassium channels in the central neurogenic neuroprotection elicited by cerebellar stimulation in rat. Golanov EV, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Sep 25;842(2):496-500

Characteristics of induced spreading depression after transient focal ischemia in the rat. Shimizu K, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Apr 10;861(2):316-24

Infarct tolerance induced by intra-cerebral infusion of recombinant brain-derived neurotrophic factor. Yanamoto H, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Mar 24;859(2):240-8

Memory in patients with subcortical infarction--an auditory event-related potential study. Tachibana H, et al. **Brain Res Cogn Brain Res** 1999 Jul 16;8(2):87-94

Posterior cerebral artery territory infarcts: clinical features, infarct topography, causes and outcome. Multicenter results and a review of the literature. Brandt T, et al. **Cerebrovasc Dis** 2000 May-Jun;10(3):170-82 (84 ref.)

Does the brain regenerate after perinatal infarction? Rutherford MA, et al. **Europ J Paediatr Neurol** 1997; 1(1):13-7

Classically conditioned withdrawal reflex in cerebellar patients. 2. Impaired unconditioned responses. Kolb FP, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 2000 Feb;130(4):471-85

Somatotopic gradients in the distributed organization of the human primary motor cortex hand area: evidence from small infarcts. Schieber MH. **Exp Brain Res** 1999 Sep; 128(1-2):139-48

Neuroprotective effects of the novel brain-penetrating antioxidant U-101033E and the spin-trapping agent alpha-phenyl-N-tert-butyl nitrone (PBN). Schmid-Elsaesser R, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 2000 Jan; 130(1):60-6

Causes of left-right ball inaccuracy in overarm throws made by cerebellar patients. Timmann D, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 2000 Feb;130(4):441-52

Classically conditioned withdrawal reflex in cerebellar patients. 1. Impaired conditioned responses. Timmann D, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 2000 Feb;130(4):453-70

Effects of cortical spreading depression on cortical blood flow, impedance, DC potential, and infarct size in a rat venous infarct model. Otsuka H, et al. **Exp Neurol** 2000 Mar;162(1):201-14

Sound lateralization and interaural discrimination. Effects of brainstem infarcts and multiple sclerosis lesions. Furst M, et al. **Hear Res** 2000 May;143(1-2):29-42

Transplantation of fetal kidney tissue reduces cerebral infarction induced by middle cerebral artery ligation. Chiang YH, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1999 Dec; 19(12):1329-35

Hemodynamics and metabolism in stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats before manifestation of brain infarcts. Mies G, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1999 Nov;19(11):1238-46

Periinfarct and remote excitability changes after transient middle cerebral artery occlusion. Neumann-Haefelin T, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 2000 Jan;20(1):45-52

Brain activation during reading in deep dyslexia: an MEG study. Laine M, et al. **J Cogn Neurosci** 2000 Jul; 12(4):622-34

Unilateral eyelid retraction [letter] Gaymard B, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 2000 Mar;68(3):390-2

Verbal memory impairment after left insular cortex infarction. Manes F, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 Oct;67(4):532-4

Hyper-reflexia without spasticity after unilateral infarct of the medullary pyramid. Sherman SJ, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 2000 Apr 15;175(2):145-55

Production of reactive oxygen species after reperfusion in vitro and in vivo: protective effect of nitric oxide. Mason RB, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Jul;93(1):99-107

Effects of aniracetam on bladder overactivity in rats with cerebral infarction. Nakada Y, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Jun;293(3):921-8

Cerebral blood flows in the acute and chronic stages of cerebral infarction. Mochizuki Y, et al. **Keio J Med** 2000 Feb;49 Suppl 1:A131-4

Acetazolamide reactivity in atherothrombotic, cardioembolic and lacunar infarctions. Oishi M, et al. **Keio J Med** 2000 Feb;49 Suppl 1:A117-9

A profound hemispheric hypoperfusion with relatively small infarcts indicates a progressing stroke. Takashima S, et al. **Keio J Med** 2000 Feb;49 Suppl 1:A77-9

Infarct volume, neurological severity and PAF binding to platelets of patients with acute cerebral ischemic stroke. Adunsky A, et al. **Neurol Res** 1999 Oct;21(7):645-8

Application of endovascular suture occlusion of middle cerebral artery in gerbils to obtain consistent infarction. Başkaya MK, et al. **Neurol Res** 1999 Sep;21(6):574-8

Effects of cerebrovascular autoregulation and CO2 reactivity in experimental localized brainstem infarction. Matsumoto S, et al. **Neurol Res** 2000 Mar;22(2):197-203

Do transient ischemic attacks have a neuroprotective effect? Moncayo J, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Jun 13;54(11):2089-94

Cessation of stuttering after bilateral thalamic infarction. Muroi A, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Sep 11;53(4):890-1

Role of sensory deficits in motor impairments after injury to primary motor cortex. Nudo RJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 2000 Mar 3;39(5):733-42

A lesion of cortical area V2 selectively impairs the perception of the direction of first-order visual motion. Vaina LM, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 Apr 7;11(5):1039-44

Impairment of motor imagery in putamen lesions in humans. Li CR. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Jun 16;287(1):13-6

Appearance of tau-2 immunoreactivity in glial cells in human brain with cerebral infarction. Uchihara T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Jun 2;286(2):99-102

Parietal and cingulate processes in central pain. A combined positron emission tomography (PET) and functional magnetic resonance imaging (fMRI) study of an unusual case. Peyron R, et al. **Pain** 2000 Jan;84(1):77-87

Ischemic brain edema. Rosenberg GA.

Prog Cardiovasc Dis 1999 Nov-Dec;42(3):209-16 (37 ref.)
Hypertonic saline worsens infarct volume after transient focal ischemia in rats. Bhardwaj A, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Jul; 31(7):1694-701
A pilot study of somatotopic mapping after cortical infarct. Cramer SC, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Mar;31(3):668-71
Ovariectomy exacerbates and estrogen replacement attenuates photothrombotic focal ischemic brain injury in rats. Fukuda K, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Jan;31(1):155-60
Impaired cerebrovascular reactivity as a risk marker for first-ever lacunar infarction: A case-control study. Molina C, et al. **Stroke** 1999 Nov;30(11):2296-301
Hemorrhagic transformation of cerebral infarction--possible mechanisms. Hamann GF, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Sep; 82 Suppl 1:92-4 (29 ref.)
[Cerebral effects of perfluorocarbons] Rebel A, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1999 Aug;70(8):679-87 (108 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
["Spreading depression" and peri-infarct depolarizations. Relevant pathological events in migraine and stroke?] Röther J. **Nervenarzt** 2000 Feb;71(2):84-90 (80 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Usefulness of Doppler echocardiography in patients with ischemic cerebrovascular disease] Yamazaki T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 2000 Mar;28(3):233-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Neuroprotective effects of kynurenine-3-hydroxylase inhibitors in models of brain ischemia. Moroni F, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;467:199-206
Isoflurane reduces N-methyl-D-aspartate toxicity in vivo in the rat cerebral cortex. Harada H, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Dec;89(6):1442-7
Isoflurane delays but does not prevent cerebral infarction in rats subjected to focal ischemia [see comments] Kawaguchi M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 May; 92(5):1335-42. Comment in: Anesthesiology 2000 May;92(5):1226-8.
Hypothermia-induced ischemic tolerance. Nishio S, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;890:26-41
Mice overexpressing rat heat shock protein 70 are protected against cerebral infarction. Rajdev S, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2000 Jun;47(6):782-91
Role of potassium channels in the central neurogenic neuroprotection elicited by cerebellar stimulation in rat. Golanov EV, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Sep 25;842(2):496-500
Neuroprotective effects of the novel brain-penetrating antioxidant U-101033E and the spin-trapping agent a'pha-phenyl-N-tert-butyl nitrone (PBN). Schmid-Elsaesser R, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 2000 Jan; 130(1):60-6
Transplantation of fetal kidney tissue reduces cerebral infarction induced by middle cerebral artery ligation. Chiang YH, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1999 Dec; 19(12):1329-35
Inhibition of caspase-1-like activity by Ac-Tyr-Val-Ala-Asp-chloromethyl ketone induces long-lasting neuroprotection in cerebral ischemia through apoptosis reduction and decrease of proinflammatory cytokines. Rabuffetti M, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Jun 15; 20(12):4398-404
Cerebral tomographic findings in patients undergoing carotid endarterectomy for asymptomatic carotid stenosis: short-term and long-term implications. Cao P, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1999 Jun;29(6):995-1005
Endothelin receptor antagonist preserves microvascular perfusion and reduces ischemic brain damage following permanent focal ischemia. Dawson DA, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1999 Dec;24(12):1499-505
3-Nitropropionic acid preconditioning ameliorates delayed neurological deterioration and infarction after transient focal cerebral ischemia in gerbils. Kuroiwa T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Apr 7;283(2):145-8
Pre-ischemic depletion of brain norepinephrine decreases infarct size in normothermic rats exposed to transient focal cerebral ischemia. Nellgård B, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Nov 19;275(3):167-70
Enoxaparin, a low molecular weight heparin decreases infarct size and improves sensorimotor function in a rat model of focal cerebral ischemia. Quartermain D, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Jul 14;288(2):155-8
[Ticlopidine-associated thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura (Morbus Moschcowitz)] Carlsson J, et al. **Med Klin** 2000 Jan 15;95(1):44-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Mobilization to control heart and cerebral infarct (news)] **MMW Fortschr Med** 2000 Jun 15;142(24):57-8 **(Ger)**
[Are statins indicated in the prevention of cerebral infarct?] Díez-Tejedor E, et al. **Rev Neurol** 2000 Apr 1-15; 30(7):671-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

The central role of the prefrontal cortex in directing attention to novel events. Daffner KR, et al. **Brain** 2000 May;123 (Pt 5):927-39
Alien hand sign after a right parietal infarction. Martí-Fàbregas J, et al. **Cerebrovasc Dis** 2000 Jan-Feb; 10(1):70-2
The temporal organization of affective and non-affective speech in patients with right-hemisphere infarcts. Pell MD. **Cortex** 1999 Sep;35(4):455-77
Behavioral differences between white matter lacunar dementia and Alzheimer's disease: a comparison on the neuropsychiatric inventory. Aharon-Peretz J, et al. **Dement Geriatr Cogn Disord** 2000 Sep-Oct;11(5):294-8
A hierarchical analysis of block design errors in children with early focal brain damage. Schatz AM, et al. **Dev Neuropsychol** 2000;17(1):75-83
A lesion analysis of visual orienting performance in children with cerebral vascular injury. Schatz J, et al. **Dev Neuropsychol** 2000;17(1):49-61
Infarct volume and functional outcome after pre- and postoperative administration of metyrapone, a steroid synthesis inhibitor, in focal brain ischemia in the rat. Risedal A, et al. **Eur J Neurol** 1999 Jul;6(4):481-6
Systematic analysis of deficits in visual attention. Duncan J, et al. **J Exp Psychol Gen** 1999 Dec;128(4):450-78
Memory deficits after bilateral anterior fornix infarction. Park SA, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Mar 28;54(6):1379-82
Neuronal representation of object orientation. Karnath HO, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 2000;38(9):1235-41
Neuropsychology of infarctions in the thalamus: a review. Van der Werf YD, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 2000; 38(5):613-27 (88 ref.)
Disorders of higher mental function due to single infarctions in the thalamus and in the area of the thalamofrontal tracts. Kalashnikova LA, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1999 Jul-Aug;29(4):397-403
[A six year follow-up study on the influence of silent ischemic brain lesions on cognitive function and brain atrophy in elderly people] Oguro H, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 2000 Apr;37(4):298-303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Acute stroke evaluated by time-to-peak mapping during initial and early follow-up perfusion CT studies. Reichenbach JR, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1999 Nov-Dec;20(10):1842-50
Idiopathic ischemic cerebral infarction in childhood: depiction of arterial abnormalities by MR angiography and catheter angiography. Rollins N, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 2000 Mar;21(3):549-56
A 37-year-old man with severe head trauma, and a "hot nose" sign on brain flow study. Baron M, et al. **Chest** 1999 Nov; 116(5):1468-70
Single lacunar brain infarction with transient signs versus those with long-lasting signs. Oishi M, et al. **Int Angiol** 1999 Sep;18(3):206-9
High yield criteria for emergency cranial computed tomography in adult patients with no history of head injury. Harris JE, et al. **J Accid Emerg Med** 2000 Jan;17(1):15-7
Is all perfusion-weighted magnetic resonance imaging for stroke equal? The temporal evolution of multiple hemodynamic parameters after focal ischemia in rats correlated with evidence of infarction. Zaharchuk G, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 2000 Sep;20(9):1341-51
Silent cerebral infarction: a potential risk for pneumonia in the elderly. Nakagawa T, et al. **J Intern Med** 2000 Feb; 247(2):255-9
Isolated infarction in the territory of lateral posterior choroidal arteries [letter] Saeki N, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 Sep;67(3):413-5
Can stroke physicians and neuroradiologists identify signs of early cerebral infarction on CT? Wardlaw JM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 Nov;67(5):651-3
Cerebral tomographic findings in patients undergoing carotid endarterectomy for asymptomatic carotid stenosis: short-term and long-term implications. Cao P, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1999 Jun;29(6):995-1005
Retrospective analysis of cerebral complications after coronary artery bypass grafting in elderly patients. Morino Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 2000 Jan;64(1):46-50
Mechanisms and clinical features of posterior border-zone infarcts. Belden JR, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Oct 12; 53(6):1312-8
The fogging effect. Chalela JA, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Jul 25;55(2):315
Identification of lacunar infarcts before thrombolysis in the ECASS I study. Toni D, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Feb 8; 54(3):684-8
Acute stroke: how to improve CT detection and avoid errors in radiology [letter] von Kummer R. **Radiology** 2000 Sep; 216(3):920-2
Internal borderzone infarction: a marker for severe stenosis in patients with symptomatic internal carotid artery disease. For the North American Symptomatic Carotid Endarterectomy (NASCET) Group. Del Sette M, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Mar;31(3):631-6
[Clinical thinking and decision making in practice. An elderly patient with vertigo and high sedimentation rate (see comments)] van Laar JM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Oct 30;143(44):2190-6 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 2000 Jan 22;144(4):188. **(Dut)**
[Brain CT scan for acute cerebral infarction: early signs of ischemia] Moulin T, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1999; 155(9):649-55 (74 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Simple volumetry of ischemic cerebral infarction using computerized tomography. Interobserver and method comparison] Dieler C, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1999 Oct;171(4):279-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Brain and skin] Henzen C, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 2000 Jul 11;130(27-28):1051 **(Ger)**
[Clinical imaging correlations in lacunar infarcts] Stefanache F, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1998 Jul-Dec; 102(3-4):145-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Multiple post-traumatic cerebral infarcts. A case report (letter)] Coloma-Valverde G, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Sep 16-30;29(6):589-90 **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Crossed cerebellocerebral diaschisis in patients with cerebellar stroke. Komaba Y, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 2000 Jan;101(1):8-12
Prediction of improvement of cerebral perfusion with I-123 iomazenil SPECT. Tsuchida T, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1999 Aug;13(4):265-8
Prediction of cerebral infarct sizes by cerebral blood flow SPECT performed in the early acute stage. Watanabe Y, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1999 Aug;13(4):205-10
Evaluation of reperfusion and recovery of brain function before and after intracarotid arterial urokinase therapy in acute cerebral infarction with brain SPECT. Ryu YH, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1999 Aug;24(8):566-71
Anterior choroidal artery infarction presenting as a progressive cognitive deficit. Sarangi S, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 2000 Mar;25(3):187-90
Hypofixation and hyperfixation of 99mTc-hexamethyl propyleneamine oxime in subacute cerebral infarction. Ogasawara K, et al. **J Nucl Med** 2000 May;41(5):795-9
Luxury perfusion (hyperfixation) of cerebral flow imaging agent on brain SPECT. Lin MH, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 2000 Jan;30(1):76-8

REHABILITATION

Motor hand recovery after stroke. Prognostic yield of early transcranial magnetic stimulation. Cruz Martinez A, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1999 Oct-Dec; 39(7):405-10

SURGERY

Assessment of outcome by EC/IC bypass with 123I-iomazenil brain SPECT. Makino K, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1999 Aug;13(4):261-4
Decompressive craniotomy in medically uncontrollable malignant infarction. Oro J, et al. **Mo Med** 2000 Jan; 97(1):17-20
Ischemic events associated with unruptured intracranial aneurysms: multicenter clinical study and review of the literature. Qureshi AI, et al. **Neurosurgery** 2000 Feb; 46(2):282-9; discussion 289-90 (29 ref.)
Is decompressive craniectomy for acute cerebral infarction of any benefit? Koh MS, et al. **Surg Neurol** 2000 Mar; 53(3):225-30
Omental transposition [letter; comment] Rafael H, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1999 Nov;52(5):539-41. Comment on: Surg Neurol 1999 Mar;51(3):342-5; discussion 345-6.
[Acute surgical and endovascular therapy for stroke: especially patients with brain infarction] Niwa J, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 2000 Jun;28(6):499-504 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Life-saving hemicraniectomy in acute massive brain infarction] Lindegaard KF, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1999 Nov 20;119(28):4190-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Decompression craniectomy--life-saving treatment in acute cerebral infarction] Sollid S, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1999 Nov 20;119(28):4199-201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

THERAPY

Hyperbaric oxygen reduces infarct volume in rats by increasing oxygen supply to the ischemic periphery [see comments] Sunami K, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Aug; 28(8):2831-6. Comment in: Crit Care Med 2000 Aug;28(8):3101-2.
A decision analysis of thrombolytic therapy compared with standard therapy in acute ischaemic stroke. Hallan S, et al. **J Intern Med** 1999 Dec;246(6):549-59
Management of massive hemispheric cerebral infarct: is there a ray of hope? Wijdicks EF. **Mayo Clin Proc** 2000 Sep; 75(9):945-52 (48 ref.)
[PTCA and STENT in acute cerebral infarction (letter)] Hamann GF. **Internist (Berl)** 1999 Dec;40(12):1333 **(Ger)**
[Cerebellar infarction, clinical presentation, diagnosis and treatment] Skurnik Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1999 Feb 1; 136(3):206-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Current status and future prospects in the treatment of acute-phase cerebral infarction] Yamaguchi T. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Sep 10;88(9):1852-9 (29 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Periventricular haemorrhagic infarct in a preterm neonate. Counsell SJ, et al. **Europ J Paediatr Neurol** 1999;3(1):25-7

CEREBRAL INFARCTION, MIDDLE CEREBRAL ARTERY see **INFARCTION, MIDDLE CEREBRAL ARTERY**

CEREBRAL ISCHEMIA see **BRAIN ISCHEMIA**

CEREBRAL ISCHEMIA-ANOXIA

CEREBRAL ISCHEMIA-ANOXIA see **HYPOXIA-ISCHEMIA, BRAIN**

CEREBRAL ISCHEMIA-HYPOXIA see **HYPOXIA-ISCHEMIA, BRAIN**

CEREBRAL ISCHEMIA, TRANSIENT see **ISCHEMIC ATTACK, TRANSIENT**

CEREBRAL MALARIA see **MALARIA, CEREBRAL**

CEREBRAL PALSY

Anaesthesia and pain management in cerebral palsy [see comments] Nolan J, et al. **Anaesthesia** 2000 Jan;55(1):32–41 (43 ref.). Comment in: Anaesthesia 2000 May;55(5):500.

Vecuronium–induced neuromuscular blockade in a patient with cerebral palsy and hemiplegia. Suzuki T, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Aug;91(2):492–3

Development of postural adjustments during reaching in infants with CP. Hadders–Algra M, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1999 Nov;41(11):766–76

The American Academy for Cerebral Palsy and Developmental Medicine (AACPDM) 2000 meeting. Abstracts. **Dev Med Child Neurol Suppl** 2000 Aug;83:1–54

The American Academy for Cerebral Palsy and Developmental Medicine annual meeting. Washington DC, USA. September 15–18, 1999. Abstracts. **Dev Med Child Neurol Suppl** 1999 Aug;80:1–47

An evaluation of lycra garments in the lower limb using 3–D gait analysis and functional assessment (PEDI). Rennie DJ, et al. **Gait Posture** 2000 Sep;12(1):1–6

Duncan Memorial Lecture: Part 1. Dr Duncan's legacy in a remote New Guinea valley. Pharoah PO. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1999 Dec;53(12):794–800

[Urolithiasis in children with cerebral palsy or following surgical treatment of myelomeningocele: preliminary report] Kniażewska M, et al. **Pol Merkuriusz Lek** 2000 Apr; 8(46):205–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Tocolytic magnesium sulfate exposure and risk of cerebral palsy among children with birth weights less than 1,750 grams. Boyle CA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 2000 Jul 15; 152(2):120–4

Postnatal corticosteroids and sensorineural outcome at 5 years of age. **J Paediatr Child Health** 2000 Jun;36(3):256–61

CLASSIFICATION

The gross motor function classification system for cerebral palsy: a study of reliability and stability over time. Wood E, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 2000 May;42(5):292–6

Risk factors for cerebral palsy. Suvanand S, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1997 Sep–Oct;64(5):677–85

Improved scaling of the gross motor function measure for children with cerebral palsy: evidence of reliability and validity. Russell DJ, et al. **Phys Ther** 2000 Sep;80(9):873–85

COMPLICATIONS

Motor benefit from levodopa in spastic quadriplegic cerebral palsy. Brunstrom JE, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2000 May; 47(5):662–5

Pain in persons with cerebral palsy. Schwartz L, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1999 Oct;80(10):1243–6

Joint–preserving operation for osteoarthrosis of the hip in adult cerebral palsy. Nishioka E, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 2000 Jun;70(6):431–7

Epilepsy in patients with spastic cerebral palsy: correlation with MRI findings at 5 years of age. Okumura A, et al. **Brain Dev** 1999 Dec;21(8):540–3

Reading of kana (phonetic symbols for syllables) in Japanese children with spastic diplegia and periventricular leukomalacia. Yokochi K. **Brain Dev** 2000 Jan;22(1):13–5

Analgesic effects of botulinum toxin A: a randomized, placebo–controlled clinical trial. Barwood S, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 2000 Feb;42(2):116–21

Stance balance control with orthoses in a group of children with spastic cerebral palsy. Burtner PA, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1999 Nov;41(11):748–57

Ankle spasticity and strength in children with spastic diplegic cerebral palsy. Engsberg JR, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 2000 Jan;42(1):42–7

Relation between clinical measures and fine manipulative control in children with hemiplegic cerebral palsy. Gordon AM, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1999 Sep;41(9):586–91

Effect of vitamin D and calcium on bone mineral density in children with CP and epilepsy in full–time care. Jekovec–Vrhovsek M, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 2000 Jun;42(6):403–5

Bone age and linear skeletal growth of children with cerebral palsy. Kong CK, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1999 Nov; 41(11):758–65

Identification of malnutrition in children with cerebral palsy: poor performance of weight–for–height centiles. Samson–Fang LJ, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 2000 Mar; 42(3):162–8

Causes of excess mortality in cerebral palsy [see comments] Strauss D, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1999 Sep; 41(9):580–5. Comment in: Dev Med Child Neurol 2000 Apr;42(4):287–8.

Treatment of scoliosis with spinal bracing in quadriplegic cerebral palsy. Terjesen T, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 2000 Jul;42(7):448–54

Ocular abnormalities associated with cerebral palsy after preterm birth. Pennefather PM, et al. **Eye** 2000 Feb;14 (Pt 1):78–81

Hip deformities in walking patients with cerebral palsy. Metaxiotis D, et al. **Gait Posture** 2000 Apr;11(2):86–91

Carbamazepine treatment of bipolar disorder in an adolescent with cerebral palsy [letter] Craven C, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 2000 Jun;39(6):680–1

4.5 year follow–up after surgical correction of upper extremity deformities in spastic cerebral palsy. Nylander G, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1999 Dec;24(6):719–23

An evaluation of botulinum–A toxin injections to improve upper extremity function in children with hemiplegic cerebral palsy [see comments] Fehlings D, et al. **J Pediatr** 2000 Sep;137(3):331–7. Comment in: J Pediatr 2000 Sep;137(3):300–3.

Postoperative stroke in a child with cerebral palsy heterozygous for factor V Leiden. Steiner M, et al. **J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 2000 May–Jun;22(3):262–4

Prosthetic interposition arthroplasty for the palliative treatment of end–stage spastic hip disease in nonambulatory patients with cerebral palsy. Gabos PG, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1999 Nov–Dec;19(6):796–804

Botulinum toxin type A neuromuscular blockade in the treatment of lower extremity spasticity in cerebral palsy: a randomized, double–blind, placebo–controlled trial. BOTOX Study Group. Koman LA, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 2000 Jan–Feb;20(1):108–15

One–stage correction of the dysplastic hip in cerebral palsy with the San Diego acetabuloplasty: results and complications in 104 hips. McNerney NP, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 2000 Jan–Feb;20(1):93–103

Adductor tenotomies in children with quadriplegic cerebral palsy: longer term follow–up. Turker RJ, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 2000 May–Jun;20(3):370–4

Resection arthroplasty of the hip for patients with cerebral palsy: an outcome study. Widmann RF, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1999 Nov–Dec;19(6):805–10

Surgical management of obstructive sleep apnea in children with cerebral palsy. Magardino TM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1999 Oct;109(10):1611–5

MRI and clinical characteristics of children with hemiplegic cerebral palsy. Cioni G, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1999 Oct; 30(5):249–55

Intrathecal baclofen for intractable cerebral spasticity: a prospective placebo–controlled, double–blind study. Van Schaeybroeck P, et al. **Neurosurgery** 2000 Mar;46(3):603–9; discussion 609–12

Antiphospholipid– associated recurrent chorea and ballism in a child with cerebral palsy. Okun MS, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 2000 Jul;23(1):62–3

Intervention after brain injury to reduce disability. Weindling AM. **Semin Neonatol** 2000 Feb;5(1):53–60 (31 ref.)

The relationship between tight hamstrings and lumbar hypolordosis in children with cerebral palsy. McCarthy JJ, et al. **Spine** 2000 Jan 15;25(2):211–3

Circumferential cervical surgery for spondylostenosis with kyphosis in two patients with athetoid cerebral palsy. Epstein NE. **Surg Neurol** 1999 Oct;52(4):339–44

[Epileptic seizures in children and youth with cerebral palsy] Mieszczanek T. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 2000;33 Suppl 1:265–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Complications of anesthesia and their prevention in children with spastic cerebral palsy during ambulatory surgery] Ershov VL, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1999 Jul–Aug; (4):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical–psychological analysis of the development of movement, perceptual, intellectual and speech functions in children with cerebral palsy] Ermolenko NA, et al. **Zh Nevrol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 2000;100(3):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adaptive–compensatory changes of autonomic balance in children with infantile cerebral paralysis] Sheĭkh–Zade IuR, et al. **Zh Nevrol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1999; 99(9):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The influence of the correction of motor disorders on the functional status of the brain in infantile cerebral palsy] Sheĭnkman OG. **Zh Nevrol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 2000;100(3):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cerebral paralysis with dystonic components. A presentation of nine cases (letter)] García–Cruz A, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Sep 16–30;29(6):591 **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Intervention after brain injury to reduce disability. Weindling AM. **Semin Neonatol** 2000 Feb;5(1):53–60 (31 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Magnetic resonance imaging at term and neuromotor outcome in preterm infants [see comments] Valkama AM, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 2000 Mar;89(3):348–55. Comment in: Acta Paediatr 2000 Mar;89(3):264–5.

Utility of brainstem auditory evoked potentials in children with spastic cerebral palsy. Zafeiriou DI, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 2000 Feb;89(2):194–7

Cerebral palsy and neurodegenerative disease. Bass N. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1999 Dec;11(6):504–7 (18 ref.)

Cerebral palsy: diagnosing something that is not one thing [editorial] Ferriero DM. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1999 Dec; 11(6):485–6

The role of cortical evoked responses in predicting neuromotor outcome in very preterm infants. Pike AA, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 2000 Feb;57(2):123–35

Repetitive sleep starts in neurologically impaired children: an unusual non–epileptic manifestation in otherwise epileptic subjects. Fusco L, et al. **Epileptic Disord** 1999 Mar;1(1):63–7

Magnetic resonance imaging findings in cerebral palsy. Yin R, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 2000 Apr;36(2):139–44

Violent recurrent ballism associated with infections in two children with static encephalopathy. Beran–Koehn MA, et al. **Mov Disord** 2000 May;15(3):570–4

Plantar grasp reflex in high–risk infants during the first year of life. Zafeiriou DI. **Pediatr Neurol** 2000 Jan;22(1):75–6 (4 ref.)

A multivariate model of determinants of motor change for children with cerebral palsy. Bartlett DJ, et al. **Phys Ther** 2000 Jun;80(6):598–614

Periventricular leukomalacia: relationship between lateral ventricular volume on brain MR images and severity of cognitive and motor impairment. Melhem ER, et al. **Radiology** 2000 Jan;214(1):199–204

[Use of computer–assisted stabilography and the method of computer–assisted biomechanical study of gait in the diagnosis of posture and motor disorders in patients with different forms of infantile cerebral paralysis] Sologubov EG, et al. **Med Tekh** 2000 May–Jun;(3):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cerebral paralysis with dystonic components. A presentation of nine cases (letter)] García–Cruz A, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Sep 16–30;29(6):591 **(Spa)**

[Characteristics and evolution of rehabilitation treatment in infantile cerebral paralysis (letter)] Martínez–Fontanilla AM, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Dec 16–31;29(12):1341–2 **(Spa)**

DIET THERAPY

Prevention of cerebral palsy in glutaric aciduria type 1 by dietary management [see comments] Monavari AA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 2000 Jan;82(1):67–70. Comment in: Arch Dis Child 2000 Jul;83(1):87.

DRUG THERAPY

Effects of botulinum toxin A on upper limb spasticity in children with cerebral palsy. Friedman A, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 2000 Jan–Feb;79(1):53–9; quiz 75–6

Managing spasticity in pediatric cerebral palsy using a very low dose of botulinum toxin type A. preliminary report. Suputtitada A. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 2000 Jul–Aug; 79(4):320–6

Methylphenidate for cerebral palsy with choreoathetosis [letter] Boogerd W, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 Mar 21; 132(6):510

Glycopyrrolate treatment of drooling in an adult male patient with cerebral palsy. Neverlien PO, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 2000 Apr;27(4):320–2

Botulinum toxin type A in the treatment of lower limb spasticity in cerebral palsy. Ade–Hall RA, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD001408 (3 ref.)

Intrathecal baclofen withdrawal simulating neuroepileptic malignant syndrome in a child with cerebral palsy. Samson–Fang L, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 2000 Aug; 42(8):561–5

Progressive response to botulinum A toxin in cerebral palsy. García Ruiz PJ, et al. **Eur J Neurol** 2000 Mar;7(2):191–3

Botulinum toxin A in hamstring spasticity. Corry IS, et al. **Gait Posture** 1999 Dec;10(3):206–10

Recommendations for the use of botulinum toxin type A in the management of cerebral palsy. Graham HK, et al. **Gait Posture** 2000 Feb;11(1):67–79 (52 ref.)

Botulinum toxin type A improved ankle function in children with cerebral palsy and dynamic equinus foot deformity. Goldberg MJ. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 2000 Jun;82(6):874

Intrathecal baclofen for management of spastic cerebral palsy: multicenter trial. Gilmartin R, et al. **J Child Neurol** 2000 Feb;15(2):71–7

Botulinum toxin A in the management of spastic gait disorders in children and young adults with cerebral palsy: a randomized, double–blind study of "high–dose" versus "low–dose" treatment. Wissel J, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1999 Jun;30(3):120–4

[Cerebral paresis and botulinum toxin treatment. The Danish Society of Pediatrics] Pedersen SA. **Ugeskr Laeger** 2000 Mar 20;162(12):1721 **(Dan)**

[Botulinum toxin in the treatment of cerebral palsy] Hayek S, et al. **Harefuah** 2000 Jan 16;138(2):144–7 (36 ref.) **(Heb)**

[The use of sirdalud in cerebral palsy in children] Brin IL, et al. **Zh Nevrol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1999; 99(10):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

No–fault awards for babies with cerebral palsy in Ireland? [news] Birchard K. **Lancet** 2000 Aug 19;356(9230):664

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Magnesium sulfate for tocolysis and risk of spastic cerebral palsy in premature children born to women without preeclampsia. Grether JK, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000

Sep;183(3):717–25
Increasing rates of cerebral palsy across the severity spectrum in north-east England 1964–1993. The North of England Collaborative Cerebral Palsy Survey. Colver AF, et al. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 2000 Jul;83(1):F7–F12
Perinatal infection is an important risk factor for cerebral palsy in very-low-birthweight infants. Wheater M, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 2000 Jun;42(6):364–7
Risk factors for cerebral palsy. Suvanand S, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1997 Sep–Oct;64(5):677–85
Cerebral palsy and multiple births in China. Liu J, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 2000 Apr;29(2):292–9
Prevalence of cerebral palsy in China. Liu JM, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1999 Oct;28(5):949–54
Risk factors for cerebral palsy in very low-birthweight infants in the 1980s and 1990s. Dunin-Wąsowicz D, et al. **J Child Neurol** 2000 Jun;15(6):417–20
Survival, cranial ultrasound and cerebral palsy in very low birthweight infants: 1980s versus 1990s. Doyle LW, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 2000 Feb;36(1):7–12
Possible decrease in prevalence of cerebral palsy in premature infants letterβGrether JK, et al. **J Pediatr** 2000 Jan; 136(1):133
Association between cerebral palsy and coagulase-negative staphylococci [letter] Mittendorf R, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Nov 27;354(9193):1875–6
[Cerebral palsy and multiple pregnancy] Blickstein I. **Harefuah** 1999 Jun 1;136(11):885–9 (25 ref.) **(Heb)**
[Cerebral palsy in twins in Okinawa] Touyama M, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 2000 Jan;32(1):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Brain lesions in preterms: origin, consequences and compensation. Krägeloh-Mann I, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1999 Aug;88(8):897–908
Fetal exposure to an intra-amniotic inflammation and the development of cerebral palsy at the age of three years. Yoon BH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Mar; 182(3):675–81
Asphyxia, cerebral palsy and litigation [see comments] Beavis EL. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 May;39(2):141–4. Comment in: Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol 1999 Nov;39(4):524.
Birth asphyxia, cerebral palsy and litigation [letter; comment] Chambers H. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Nov; 39(4):524. Comment on: Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol 1999 May;39(2):141–4.
Only a minor part of cerebral palsy cases begin in labour. But still room for controversial childbirth issues in court [editorial; comment] Bakketeig LS. **BMJ** 1999 Oct 16; 319(7216):1016–7. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Oct 16;319(7216):1054–9.
Establishing probable cause in cerebral palsy. How much certainty is enough? Dear P, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Apr 15; 320(7241):1075–6
A template for defining a causal relation between acute intrapartum events and cerebral palsy: international consensus statement [see comments] MacLennan A. **BMJ** 1999 Oct 16;319(7216):1054–9 (0 ref.). Comment in: BMJ 1999 Oct 16;319(7216):1016–7. Comment in: BMJ 2000 Apr 15;320(7241):1076–7.
Establishing probable cause in cerebral palsy. There are problems with the consensus statement [letter] Rosenbloom L, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Apr 15;320(7241):1076
Claim that events before birth cause cerebral palsy is disputed [news] Silvert M. **BMJ** 2000 Jun 17;320(7250):1626
The relation of breech presentation at term to cerebral palsy. Krebs L, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Sep;106(9):943–7
Antecedents of cerebral palsy in very low-birth weight infants. O'Shea TM, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 2000 Jun; 27(2):285–302 (151 ref.)
Causes of cerebral palsy. Nelson KB, et al. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1999 Dec;11(6):487–91 (53 ref.)
Intrauterine infection, magnesium sulfate exposure and cerebral palsy in infants born between 26 and 30 weeks of gestation. Matsuda Y, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 2000 Aug;91(2):159–64
Infection and preterm birth: evidence of a common causal relationship with bronchopulmonary dysplasia and cerebral palsy. Vigneswaran R. **J Paediatr Child Health** 2000 Aug; 36(4):293–6
Chorioamnionitis as a risk factor for cerebral palsy: A meta-analysis. Wu YW, et al. **JAMA** 2000 Sep 20; 284(11):1417–24 (83 ref.)
The international consensus statement on cerebral palsy causation [editorial] Badawi N. **Med J Aust** 2000 Mar 6; 172(5):199–200 (13 ref.)
Estimating the risk of cerebral palsy after assisted conceptions [letter] Blickstein I, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Oct 21; 341(17):1313–4
[The role of risk factors in developmental diagnosis] Buljina A, et al. **Med Arh** 1999;53(3 Suppl 2):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Complications of intracranial hemorrhage in full term newborns] Koenigsberger MR. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Aug 1–15; 29(3):247–9 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Homozygous factor-V mutation as a genetic cause of perinatal thrombosis and cerebral palsy. Harum KH, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1999 Nov;41(11):777–80
Factor-V Leiden: a risk factor for cerebral palsy. Harum KH, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1999 Nov;41(11):781–5 (40 ref.)
A gene for ataxic cerebral palsy maps to chromosome 9p12–q12. McHale DP, et al. **Eur J Hum Genet** 2000 Apr; 8(4):267–72

HISTORY

William John Little and cerebral palsy. A reappraisal. Schifrin BS, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 2000 Jun;90(2):139–44
The emperor with the shaking head [letter; comment] Pearce JM. **J R Soc Med** 2000 Jun;93(6):335–6. Comment on: J R Soc Med 2000 Apr;93(4):198–201.

IMMUNOLOGY

Serum immunoreactivity to S-100 in children with cerebral palsy and delayed development and in their healthy parents. Park ES, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 2000 Jun;41(3):328–32

MICROBIOLOGY

Association between cerebral palsy and coagulase-negative staphylococci [letter] Mittendorf R, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Nov 27;354(9193):1875–6

MORTALITY

Cause of death in cerebral palsy: a descriptive study. Maudsley G, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1999 Nov;81(5):390–4
Causes of excess mortality in cerebral palsy [letter; comment] Maudsley G, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 2000 Apr; 42(4):287–8. Comment on: Dev Med Child Neurol 1999 Sep;41(9):580–5.

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Motor control assessment for rhizotomy in cerebral palsy. Wong AM, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 2000 Sep–Oct; 79(5):441–50
Muscle force production and functional performance in spastic cerebral palsy: relationship of cocontraction. Damiano DL, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 2000 Jul; 81(7):895–900
Electromechanical delay and reflex response in spastic cerebral palsy. Granata KP, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 2000 Jul;81(7):888–94
Gait in adolescent cerebral palsy: the effect of partial unweighting. McNevin NH, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 2000 Apr;81(4):525–8
Head stability during whole body movements in spastic diplegia. Dan B, et al. **Brain Dev** 2000 Mar;22(2):99–101
Reading of kana (phonetic symbols for syllables) in Japanese children with spastic diplegia and periventricular leukomalacia. Yokochi K. **Brain Dev** 2000 Jan;22(1):13–5
Intrasubject repeatability of gait analysis data in normal and spastic children. Steinwender G, et al. **Clin Biomech (Bristol, Avon)** 2000 Feb;15(2):134–9
Impact of postoperative gait analysis on orthopaedic care. Kay RM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 2000 May;(374):259–64
Reliability of isokinetic strength measurements of the knee in children with cerebral palsy. Ayalon M, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 2000 Jun;42(6):398–402
Body composition in nutritionally adequate ambulatory and non-ambulatory children with cerebral palsy and a healthy reference group. Chad KE, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 2000 May;42(5):334–9
Impaired force coordination during object release in children with hemiplegic cerebral palsy. Eliasson AC, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 2000 Apr;42(4):228–34
Sensitivity of the pendulum test for assessing spasticity in persons with cerebral palsy. Fowler EG, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 2000 Mar;42(3):182–9
Regulation of stretch reflex threshold in elbow flexors in children with cerebral palsy: a new measure of spasticity. Jobin A, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 2000 Aug; 42(8):531–40
Test-retest reliability of the energy expenditure index in adolescents with cerebral palsy' [letter] Wiart L, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1999 Oct;41(10):716–8
Changes in EEG after transcranial magnetic stimulation in children with cerebral palsy. Yasuhara A, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl** 1999;49:233–8
Kinematics of fast hemiparetic aiming movements toward stationary and moving targets. Van Thiel E, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 2000 May;132(2):230–42
Kinematic and dynamic analysis of the ankle joint in children with cerebral palsy. Galli M, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1999 Jul–Sep;14(3):135–40
Do the hamstrings and adductors contribute to excessive internal rotation of the hip in persons with cerebral palsy? Arnold AS, et al. **Gait Posture** 2000 Jun;11(3):181–90
Influence of artificial saddle riding on postural stability in children with cerebral palsy. Kuczyński M, et al. **Gait Posture** 1999 Oct;10(2):154–60
Common abnormal kinetic patterns of the knee in gait in spastic diplegia of cerebral palsy. Lin CJ, et al. **Gait Posture** 2000 Jun;11(3):224–32
An index for quantifying deviations from normal gait. Schutte LM, et al. **Gait Posture** 2000 Feb;11(1):25–31
Evaluation of an isometric and a position joystick in a target acquisition task for individuals with cerebral palsy. Rao RS, et al. **IEEE Trans Rehabil Eng** 2000 Mar;8(1):118–25
Cerebral palsy—clinical profile and predisposing factors. Sharma P, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1999 Oct;36(10):1038–42
Botulinum toxin type A improved ankle function in children with cerebral palsy and dynamic equinus foot deformity. Goldberg MJ. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 2000 Jun;82(6):874
Joint angular velocity in spastic gait and the influence of muscle-tendon lengthening. Granata KP, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 2000 Feb;82(2):174–86
Induction of general anesthesia using propofol for cesarean section of a woman with cerebral palsy. Kariya N, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1999 Dec;11(8):672–4
Evaluation of rotational gait abnormality in the patients cerebral palsy. Aktas S, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 2000 Mar–Apr;20(2):217–20
Correlation of static to dynamic measures of lower extremity range of motion in cerebral palsy and control populations. McMulkin ML, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 2000 May–Jun; 20(3):366–9
Reliability and validity of the Gillette Functional Assessment Questionnaire as an outcome measure in children with walking disabilities. Novacheck TF, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 2000 Jan–Feb;20(1):75–81
Gait pattern in patients with spastic diplegic cerebral palsy who underwent staged operations. Fabry G, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop B** 1999 Jan;8(1):33–8
Pendulum test in cerebral palsy. Graham HK. **Lancet** 2000 Jun 24;355(9222):2184
Role of mechanical power estimates in the O2 cost of walking in children with cerebral palsy. Unnithan VB, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1999 Dec;31(12):1703–8
Reorganization of the motor cortex in a patient with congenital hemiparesis and mirror movements. Cincotta M, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Jul 12;55(1):129–31
Head stability in walking in children with cerebral palsy and in children and adults without neurological impairment. Holt KG, et al. **Phys Ther** 1999 Dec;79(12):1153–62
Improved scaling of the gross motor function measure for children with cerebral palsy: evidence of reliability and validity. Russell DJ, et al. **Phys Ther** 2000 Sep;80(9):873–85
[Prevalence and morbidity of hip excentration in cerebral palsy: review of the literature] Hodgkinson I, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 2000 Apr; 86(2):158–61 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effects of changes in body posture on hemodynamics in patients with infantile cerebral palsy during general anesthesia with preservation of spontaneous respiration] Ostrelkov IF, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1999 Jul–Aug; (4):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The international consensus statement on cerebral palsy causation [editorial] Badawi N. **Med J Aust** 2000 Mar 6; 172(5):199–200 (13 ref.)

PSYCHOLOGY

Playfulness in children with and without disability: measurement and intervention. Okimoto AM, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 2000 Jan–Feb;54(1):73–82
Employment and social issues in adults with cerebral palsy. Murphy KP, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 2000 Jun; 81(6):807–11
Interaction between impaired and unimpaired speakers: inter-subjectivity and the interplay of culturally shared and situation specific knowledge. Collins S, et al. **Br J Soc Psychol** 1999 Dec;38 (Pt 4):339–68
Who does well—why? [editorial] Harper DC. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1999 Sep;41(9):579
Cerebral palsy—clinical profile and predisposing factors. Sharma P, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1999 Oct;36(10):1038–42
Mother-child interaction revisited: communication with non-speaking physically disabled children. Pennington L, et al. **Int J Lang Commun Disord** 1999 Oct–Dec; 34(4):391–416
Feeding interactions for children with cerebral palsy: contributions of mothers' psychological state and children's skills and abilities. Welch K, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 2000 Apr;21(2):123–9

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiographic studies of the wrist and elbow in cerebral palsy. Nishioka E, et al. **J Orthop Sci** 2000;5(3):268–74

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

A qualitative analysis of brain SPECT for prognostication of gross motor development in children with cerebral palsy. Yim SY, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 2000 Apr;25(4):268–72

REHABILITATION

Measuring functional status and family support in older school-aged children with cerebral palsy: comparison of three instruments. Azaula M, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 2000 Mar;81(3):307–11
Treadmill training with partial body weight support in nonambulatory patients with cerebral palsy. Schindl MR, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 2000 Mar;81(3):301–6
The variability of force platform data in normal and cerebral palsy gait. White R, et al. **Clin Biomech (Bristol, Avon)** 1999 Mar;14(3):185–92
Stance balance control with orthoses in a group of children with spastic cerebral palsy. Burtner PA, et al.

Dev Med Child Neurol 1999 Nov;41(11):748–57

Meeting the training needs of community–based service personnel in Africa through video–based training courses. Leonard Cheshire Foundation International. Holloway S, et al. **Disabil Rehabil** 1999 Sep;21(9):448–54

Evaluation of an isometric and a position joystick in a target acquisition task for individuals with cerebral palsy. Rao RS, et al. **IEEE Trans Rehabil Eng** 2000 Mar;8(1):118–25

The effects of noncontingent delivery of high– and low–preference stimuli on attention–maintained destructive behavior. Fisher WW, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 2000 Spring; 33(1):79–83

Predictors of independent walking in children with spastic diplegia. Fedrizzi E, et al. **J Child Neurol** 2000 Apr; 15(4):228–34

Serial casting in idiopathic toe–walkers and children with spastic cerebral palsy. Brouwer B, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 2000 Mar–Apr;20(2):221–5

The efficacy of tone–reducing features in orthotics on the gait of children with spastic diplegic cerebral palsy. Crenshaw S, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 2000 Mar–Apr; 20(2):210–6

Functional impact of a rigid pelvic stabilizer on children with cerebral palsy who use wheelchairs: users' and caregivers' perceptions. Reid D, et al. **Pediatr Rehabil** 1999 Jul–Sep; 3(3):101–18

A multivariate model of determinants of motor change for children with cerebral palsy. Bartlett DJ, et al. **Phys Ther** 2000 Jun;80(6):598–614

SURGERY

Motor control assessment for rhizotomy in cerebral palsy. Wong AM, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 2000 Sep–Oct; 79(5):441–50

Epidurals—isn't one enough? [letter; comment] Courtman SP, et al. **Anaesthesia** 2000 May;55(5):500. Comment on: Anaesthesia 2000 Jan;55(1):32–41.

Impact of postoperative gait analysis on orthopaedic care. Kay RM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 2000 May;(374):259–64

Comparison of the Gross Motor Function Measure and Paediatric Evaluation of Disability Inventory in assessing motor function in children undergoing selective dorsal rhizotomy. Nordmark E, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 2000 Apr;42(4):245–52

Changes in synergistic movement patterns after selective dorsal rhizotomy. Olree KS, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 2000 May;42(5):297–303

The Baumann procedure for fixed contracture of the gastrosoleus in cerebral palsy. Evaluation of function of the ankle after multilevel surgery. Saraph V, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 2000 May;82(4):535–40

Changes in ankle spasticity and strength following selective dorsal rhizotomy and physical therapy for spastic cerebral palsy. Engsberg JR, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1999 Nov; 91(5):727–32

The effect of valproic acid on blood loss in patients with cerebral palsy. Chambers HG, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1999 Nov–Dec;19(6):792–5

Asymmetric hip deformity and subluxation in cerebral palsy: an analysis of surgical treatment [letter; comment] Letts M. **J Pediatr Orthop** 2000 May–Jun;20(3):415. Comment on: J Pediatr Orthop 1999 Jul–Aug;19(4):479–85.

Gait pattern in patients with spastic diplegic cerebral palsy who underwent staged operations. Fabry G, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop B** 1999 Jan;8(1):33–8

Spontaneous ankylosis of the contralateral hip after unilateral adductor tenotomy in cerebral palsy. Ushmann H, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop B** 1999 Jan;8(1):42–4

Botulinum toxin injection as an adjunct when planning hand surgery in children with spastic hemiplegia. Autti–Rämö I, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 2000 Feb;31(1):4–8

Long–term outcome after selective posterior rhizotomy in children with spastic cerebral palsy. Gul SM, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1999 Aug;31(2):84–95

Nonselective partial dorsal rhizotomy: a clinical experience with 1–year follow–Up. Sacco DJ, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 2000 Mar;32(3):114–8

[Complex reconstruction of subluxated and dislocated hip joints in spastically handicapped children] Knelles D, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1999 Sep–Oct;137(5):409–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of selective dorsal rhizotomy on motor function in patients with infantile cerebral palsy] Stepanenko AIu, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir Im N N Burdenko** 1999 Oct–Dec; (4):14–7; discussion 17–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Intrathecal baclofen pump implantation complicated by epidural lipomatosis. Huraibi HA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Aug;91(2):429–31

The adult with cerebral palsy. Rapp CE Jr, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 2000 May;9(5):466–72 (79 ref.)

Biomechanical transformation of the gastroc–soleus muscle with botulinum toxin A in children with cerebral palsy. Boyd RN, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 2000 Jan;42(1):32–41

Treatment of cerebral palsy with botulinum toxin: evaluation with gross motor function measure. Yang TF, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1999 Dec;98(12):832–6

Botulinum toxin A in cerebral palsy: functional outcomes [comment] [editorial] Graham HK. **J Pediatr** 2000 Sep; 137(3):300–3. Comment on: J Pediatr 2000 Sep;137(3):331–7.

Effects of hyperbaric oxygen therapy on children with spastic diplegic cerebral palsy: a pilot project. Montgomery D, et al. **Undersea Hyperb Med** 1999 Winter;26(4):235–42

[Characteristics and evolution of rehabilitation treatment in infantile cerebral paralysis (letter)] Martínez–Fontanilla AM, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Dec 16–31;29(12):1341–2 **(Spa)**

CEREBRAL PARENCHYMAL HEMORRHAGE see **CEREBRAL HEMORRHAGE**

CEREBRAL PEDUNCLE see **MESENCEPHALON**

CEREBRAL PROTOZOAL INFECTIONS see **CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM PROTOZOAL INFECTIONS**

CEREBRAL PSEUDOSCLEROSIS see **HEPATOLENTICULAR DEGENERATION**

CEREBRAL REVASCULARIZATION

Vertebral artery to common carotid artery bypass in Takayasu's disease with delayed cerebral ischemia. Ziyal IM, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1999;141(6):655–9

Dynamic CT perfusion to assess the effect of carotid revascularization in chronic cerebral ischemia. Roberts HC, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 2000 Feb;21(2):421–5

Intracerebral steal phenomenon associated with global hyperemia in moyamoya disease during revascularization surgery. Oshima H, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Jun; 92(6):949–54

Cost–effectiveness analysis of therapy for symptomatic carotid occlusion: PET screening before selective extracranial–to–intracranial bypass versus medical treatment. Derdeyn CP, et al. **J Nucl Med** 2000 May; 41(5):800–7

Effects of bypass on ocular ischaemic syndrome caused by reversed flow in the ophthalmic artery [letter] Kawaguchi S, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Dec 11;354(9195):2052–3

Intracerebral hemorrhage from a ruptured pseudoaneurysm after STA–MCA anastomosis—case report. Nishizawa S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 2000 Aug;40(8):408–12

Bypass surgery using a radial artery graft for bilateral extracranial carotid arteries occlusion. Tachibana E, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 2000 Mar;23(1):52–5

Prevention of complications resulting from endovascular carotid sacrifice: a retrospective assessment. Abruzzo T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 2000 Apr;46(4):910–6; discussion 916–7

Revascularization of occluded internal carotid arteries by hypertrophied vasa vasorum: report of four cases. Colon GP, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1999 Sep;45(3):634–7

Extracranial–intracranial bypass for ischemic cerebrovascular disease refractory to maximal medical therapy. Nussbaum ES, et al. **Neurosurgery** 2000 Jan;46(1):37–42; discussion 42–3

Neurosurgical and neuroendovascular management of Takayasu's arteritis. Stoodley MA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 2000 Apr;46(4):841–51; discussion 851–2

[Simulation study on parent artery occlusion therapy for basilar head giant aneurysms: hemodynamic efficacy of additional bypass on enhancing aneurysmal thrombosis] Nagasawa S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1999 Aug;27(8):723–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intracranial vertebral artery stenosis successfully revascularised by cerebral angioplasty and stenting in chronic stage: a case report of prompt improvement of the neurological impairment] Kuwahara S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 2000 Apr;52(4):341–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Frontal lobe infarction due to hemodynamic change after surgical revascularization in moyamoya disease—two case reports. Kuroda S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 2000 Jun;40(6):315–20

METHODS

Neovascularization (angiogenesis) after revascularization in moyamoya disease. Which technique is most useful for moyamoya disease? Houkin K, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 2000;142(3):269–76

Rational approach to treatment of moyamoya disease in childhood. Ikezaki K. **J Child Neurol** 2000 May;15(5):350–6 (22 ref.)

Effect of direct arterial bypass on the prevention of future stroke in patients with the hemorrhagic variety of moyamoya disease. Kawaguchi S, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Sep;93(3):397–401

Surgical reconstruction of the extracranial vertebral artery: management and outcome. Berguer R, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 2000 Jan;31(1 Pt 1):9–18

Electromagnetic therapeutic angiogenesis: the next step. Cuevas P, et al. **Neurol Res** 2000 Jun;22(4):349–50 (19 ref.)

The effect of encephalo–myo–synangiosis on abnormal collateral vessels in childhood moyamoya disease. Irikura K, et al. **Neurol Res** 2000 Jun;22(4):341–6

[High–flow transcranial bypass for prevention of brain ischemia] Tulleken CA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Nov 6;143(45):2281–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[New ideas for indirect revascularization surgery for moyamoya disease] Takemura S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1999 Nov;27(11):987–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of severe stenosis of bilateral distal vertebral artery successfully treated with anastomosis operation] Sadanaga–Akiyoshi F, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 2000 Mar; 40(3):227–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TRENDS

Electromagnetic therapeutic angiogenesis: the next step. Cuevas P, et al. **Neurol Res** 2000 Jun;22(4):349–50 (19 ref.)

CEREBRAL SCLEROSIS, DIFFUSE see **DIFFUSE CEREBRAL SCLEROSIS OF SCHILDER**

CEREBRAL STROKE see **CEREBROVASCULAR ACCIDENT**

CEREBRAL THROMBOSIS see **INTRACRANIAL THROMBOSIS**

CEREBRAL TOXOPLASMOSIS see **TOXOPLASMOSIS, CEREBRAL**

CEREBRAL VASCULITIS see **VASCULITIS, CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM**

CEREBRAL VASOSPASM see **VASOSPASM, INTRACRANIAL**

CEREBRAL VEINS

see related
CEREBRAL ANGIOGRAPHY

MR angiographic diagnosis of cerebral venous sinus thrombosis following allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Harvey CJ, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 2000 Apr;25(7):791–5

Post–dural puncture headache associated with cerebral venous thrombosis [letter] Anand A. **Br J Anaesth** 2000 Aug;85(2):326–7

Sylvian fissure lipomas: case reports and review of the literature. Sarioğlu AC, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1999 Aug; 13(4):386–8 (27 ref.)

Cerebral venous infarction following thrombosis of the draining vein of a venous angioma (developmental abnormality). Masson C, et al. **Cerebrovasc Dis** 2000 May–Jun;10(3):235–8 (10 ref.)

Papilledema and proteinuria in cerebral venous thrombosis [letter; comment] Koch CA. **Eur Neurol** 1999;42(2):118. Comment on: Eur Neurol 1998 Nov;40(4):179–90.

Neonatal cerebral venous thrombosis coexisting with bilateral adrenal hemorrhage. Ergenekon E, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 2000 Aug;67(8):591–4

Congenital arteriovenous fistula with a massive aneurysm of the vein of Galen. Makhoul IR, et al. **Isr Med Assoc J** 2000 Jan;2(1):53

Low–oestrogen oral contraceptives as a major risk factor for cerebral venous and sinus thrombosis: evidence from a clinical series. Buccino G, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1999 Aug;20(4):231–5

A hypofibrinolytic state in overweight patients with cerebral venous thrombosis and isolated intracranial hypertension. Quattrone A, et al. **J Neurol** 1999 Nov;246(11):1086–9

A case of unilateral deep cerebral venous thrombosis [letter] Röther J, et al. **J Neurol** 1999 Nov;246(11):1096–7

Histopathological study of venous aneurysms in patients with dural arteriovenous fistulas. Hamada J, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Jun;92(6):1023–7

Disseminated coagulopathy associated with transtorcular embolization of vein of Galen aneurysm in a neonate. Charafeddine L, et al. **J Perinatol** 1999 Jan;19(1):61–3

Cerebral venous thrombosis: medical therapy. Perkin GD. **J R Soc Med** 2000 May;93(5):238–40 (17 ref.)

Cerebral venous thrombosis: local thrombolysis. Renowden S. **J R Soc Med** 2000 May;93(5):241–3 (33 ref.)

Cerebral venous thrombosis: making the most of imaging. Teasdale E. **J R Soc Med** 2000 May;93(5):234–7 (20 ref.)

Cerebral venous thrombosis: pathogenesis, presentation and prognosis. van Gijn J. **J R Soc Med** 2000 May;93(5):230–3 (68 ref.)

Vein of Galen aneurysmal malformation. Different clinical expressiveness. Three case reports. Smilari P, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 2000 Jan–Feb;52(1–2):55–62 **(Eng, Ita)**

Concurrent pheochromocytoma, diabetes insipidus and cerebral venous thrombosis—a possible unique pathophysiological mechanism. Stella P, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 2000 May;15(5):717–8

Isolated intracranial hypertension as the only sign of cerebral venous thrombosis [see comments] Biousse V, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Oct 22;53(7):1537–42. Comment in: Neurology 2000 May 23;54(10):2030.

Emergent decompressive craniectomy in patients with fixed dilated pupils due to cerebral venous and dural sinus thrombosis: report of three cases. Stefini R, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1999 Sep;45(3):626–9; discussion 629–30

Cerebral venous sinus thrombosis: heparin or nothing? [letter] Lewis MB. **Postgrad Med J** 2000 Jul;76(897):453–4

[Cerebral intravascular lymphoma during T CD4+ idiopathic lymphopenia syndrome] Guilloton L, et al. **Presse Med** 1999 Sep 25;28(28):1513–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cerebral venous thromboses] Masson C, et al. **Presse Med** 1999 Sep 25;28(28):1547–52 (41 ref.) (Eng.

Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ABNORMALITIES

Hemorrhagic complications in vein of Galen malformations. Meyers PM, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2000 Jun;47(6):748–55

MR diagnosis of vein of Galen aneurysmal malformations using virtual cisternoscopy. Fellner F, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1999 Sep–Oct;23(5):293–7

The representation of the horizontal meridian in the primary visual cortex. Galetta SL, et al. **J Neuroophthalmol** 2000 Jun;20(2):89–91

Gamma surgery for vein of Galen malformations. Payne BR, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Aug;93(2):229–36

Acute subdural hematoma due to near–drowning—case report. Mizushima H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1999 Oct;39(11):752–5

Scanning electron microscopy of arteriovenous malformations. Yamada S, et al. **Neurol Res** 1999 Sep; 21(6):541–4

Enlarged parietal foramina: association with cerebral venous and cortical anomalies. Reddy AT, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Mar 14;54(5):1175–8

Unilateral congenital cerebral venous dysgenesis. Chen CJ. **Neuroradiology** 2000 Jan;42(1):40–2

Venous anomalies and associated lesions. Pryor J, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1999 Jul;10(3):519–25 (9 ref.)

Pathology of cerebral vascular malformations. Zabramski JM, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1999 Jul;10(3):395–410 (92 ref.)

Vein of galen malformation. Mericle RA, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1999 Nov;31(5):279–80

Spontaneous thrombosis of vein of Galen aneurysmal malformation. Nikas DC, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1999 Jul; 31(1):33–9 (48 ref.)

Management of vein of Galen malformations. A review based on five neurosurgically treated cases and literature reports. Kleindienst A, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1999;60(4):172–82 (35 ref.)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Impact of anatomical difference of the cerebral venous system on microcirculation in a gerbil superior sagittal sinus occlusion model. Ueda K, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 2000;142(1):75–82

Cerebral MR venography: normal anatomy and potential diagnostic pitfalls. Ayanzen RH, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 2000 Jan;21(1):74–8

MRI of arachnoid granulations within the dural sinuses using a FLAIR pulse sequence. Ikushima I, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1999 Nov;72(863):1046–51

Human leptomeningeal and cortical vascular anatomy of the cerebral cortex at 8 Tesla. Burgess RE, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1999 Nov–Dec;23(6):850–6

High resolution MRI of the deep brain vascular anatomy at 8 Tesla: susceptibility–based enhancement of the venous structures. Christoforidis GA, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1999 Nov–Dec;23(6):857–66

A guide to the venous drainage of the anterior Sylvian fissure. Taber KH, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 2000 Mar–Apr; 24(2):343–6 (12 ref.)

A median filter for 3D FAST spin echo black blood images of cerebral vessels. Alexander AL, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 2000 Feb;43(2):310–3

Microsurgical anatomy of the temporal lobe: part 1: mesial temporal lobe anatomy and its vascular relationships as applied to amygdalohippocampectomy. Wen HT, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1999 Sep;45(3):549–91; discussion 591–2

MR angiography of the intracranial venous system. Liauw L, et al. **Radiology** 2000 Mar;214(3):678–82

[Vascularization of the cerebral cortex] Duvernoy HM. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1999;155(9):684–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A method for the intravital systems computer visualization of an organ's vascular bed] Kagan II, et al. **Morfologiia** 1999;116(5):75–7 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

[Neuropsychiatric disorders induced by MDMA ("Ecstasy")] Bailly D. **Encephale** 1999 Nov–Dec;25(6):595–602 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Correlation between cerebrovascular maturity and periventricular leukomalacia. Inage YW, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 2000 Mar;22(3):204–8

INJURIES

[Injuries of parasagittal bridging veins in fatally wounded victims of motor vehicle accidents] Maxeiner H. **Unfallchirurg** 2000 Jul;103(7):552–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

MR venography of multiple sclerosis. Tan IL, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 2000 Jun–Jul;21(6):1039–42

Coccidioidomycosis meningitis with massive dural and cerebral venous thrombosis and tissue arthroconidia. Kleinschmidt–DeMasters BK, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 Feb;124(2):310–4 (22 ref.)

Cerebral venous sinus thrombosis associated with hepatic cirrhosis. Singhal AB, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1999 Dec 1; 171(1):65–8

Superior petrosal vein varicosity presenting as an enhancing cerebellopontine angle lesion. Vishteh AG, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Sep;93(3):515

High–resolution MR venography of cerebral arteriovenous malformations. Essig M, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1999 Dec;17(10):1417–25

Three–dimensional phase contrast MR cerebral venography with zero filling interpolation in the slice encoding direction. Loubeyre P, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1999 Oct;17(8):1227–33

Aqueduct stenosis due to venous ectasia with a dural arteriovenous fistula. Brugières P, et al. **Neuroradiology** 2000 Apr;42(4):267–71

A new MRI technique for demonstrating the surface of the brain together with the cortical veins. Tsuchiya K, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1999 Jun;41(6):425–7

MR imaging and histologic features of subinsular bright spots on T2–weighted MR images: Virchow–Robin spaces of the extreme capsule and insular cortex. Song CJ, et al. **Radiology** 2000 Mar;214(3):671–7

Acquired pial arteriovenous fistula following cerebral vein thrombosis. Phatouros CC, et al. **Stroke** 1999 Nov; 30(11):2487–90

Circulating endothelial cells in Behçet's disease with cerebral thrombophlebitis [letter] Camoin–Jau L, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 2000 Apr;83(4):631–2

[Heterozygous protein C deficiency: apropos of 2 cases with cerebral venous thrombosis in the neonatal period] Ibrahim A, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 2000 Feb;7(2):158–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cerebral panthrombophlebitis in a paucisymptomatic patient] Blachère H, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1999 Dec; 26(4):273–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Confusional syndrome, language problems, recurrent lower limb motor problems in a 48–yr–old man (clinical conference)] Bequet D, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 2000 Jul; 156(6–7):670–7 **(Fre)**

[Cerebral venous thrombosis. Study of 17 cases] Lleó A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1999 Oct 30;113(14):537–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of positive end–expiratory pressure ventilation on cerebral venous pressure with head elevation in dogs. Toung TJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Feb;88(2):655–61

Cerebrovenous blood temperature–influence of cerebral perfusion pressure changes and hyperventilation: evaluation in a porcine study and in man. Clausen T, et al. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 2000 Jan;12(1):2–9

Postural dependency of the cerebral venous outflow [letter] Valdueza JM, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Jan 15;355(9199):200–1

[The different vascular reactions of intact and ischemic brain to adrenergic exposures] Mirzoian RS, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1999 Sep–Oct;62(5):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effects of cortical spreading depression on cortical blood flow, impedance, DC potential, and infarct size in a rat venous infarct model. Otsuka H, et al. **Exp Neurol** 2000 Mar;162(1):201–14

The impact of raised intracranial pressure on cerebral venous hemodynamics: a prospective venous transcranial Doppler ultrasonography study. Schoser BG, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1999 Nov;91(5):744–9

Stereotactic radiosurgery for tentorial dural arteriovenous fistulae draining into the vein of Galen: report of two cases. Shin M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 2000 Mar;46(3):730–3; discussion 733–4

[The effect of transcranial electroanalgesia on the neurophysiological indices in patients with cerebral venous dystonia] Rudenko AE, et al. **Lik Sprava** 1999 Oct–Dec; (7–8):111–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Variations of the superficial middle cerebral vein: classification using three–dimensional CT angiography. Suzuki Y, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 2000 May; 21(5):932–8

Cerebral venous thrombosis: diagnosis and management. Bousser MG. **J Neurol** 2000 Apr;247(4):252–8 (14 ref.)

Vein of galen malformation. Mericle RA, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1999 Nov;31(5):279–80

SURGERY

Gamma surgery for vein of Galen malformations. Payne BR, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Aug;93(2):229–36

Management of vein of Galen malformations. A review based on five neurosurgically treated cases and literature reports. Kleindienst A, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1999;60(4):172–82 (35 ref.)

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Contrast enhanced pulsed Doppler and colour–coded duplex studies of the cranial vasculature. Haggag KJ, et al. **Eur J Neurol** 1999 Jul;6(4):443–8

Transvaginal Doppler assessment of fetal intracranial venous flow. Pooh RK, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 May;93(5 Pt 1):697–701

[Determination of Doppler parameters in the study of basal cerebral veins: basal vein of Rosenthal and middle cerebral vein] Abilleira S, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Nov 16–30; 29(10):963–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CEREBRAL VENTRICLE NEOPLASMS

[Tumors of the third ventricle: review of the literature] Le Gars D, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 2000 Jun;46(3):296–319 (168 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tumors of the third ventricle in children: review of 46 cases] Lejeune JP, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 2000 Jun;46(3):320–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMISTRY

Tissue culture of human neurocytomas induces the expression of glial fibrilary acidic protein. Westphal M, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1998 Nov;27(11):805–16

COMPLICATIONS

Image interpretation session: 1998. Tuberous sclerosis with multiple bilateral renal cysts and a subependymal giant cell astrocytoma. **Radiographics** 1999 Jan–Feb;19(1):226–9

DIAGNOSIS

Intraventricular melanoma [letter; comment] Gomori JM. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 2000 Mar;21(3):607–8. Comment on: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1999 Apr;20(4):691–3.

Colloid cysts of the third ventricle: are MR imaging patterns predictive of difficulty with percutaneous treatment? El Khoury C, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 2000 Mar; 21(3):489–92

Increased conspicuity of intraventricular lesions revealed by three–dimensional constructive interference in steady state sequences. Yang D, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 2000 Jun–Jul;21(6):1070–2

Lateral ventricle tumors in children: a series of 54 cases. Zuccaro G, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1999 Nov; 15(11–12):774–85

Meningioma of the fourth ventricle. Cummings TJ, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1999 Sep–Oct;18(5):265–9

Intraventricular mass lesions of the brain. Majós C, et al. **Eur Radiol** 2000;10(6):951–61

Multiple lesions originating from the ventricular wall [letter] Meissner W, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 2000 Aug;69(2):273

In vivo proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy of central neurocytomas. Kim DG, et al. **Neurosurgery** 2000 Feb; 46(2):329–33; discussion 333–4

Hemifacial spasm caused by a pilocytic astrocytoma of the fourth ventricle. Sandberg DI, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1999 Oct;21(4):754–6 (13 ref.)

[Tumors of the third ventricle: review of 262 cases] Lejeune JP, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 2000 Jun;46(3):211–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Third ventricle tumors in children] Vinchon M, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 2000 Jun;46(3):323–34 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Choroid plexus papilloma in the posterior third ventricle in infancy: a case report] Tsumoto T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1999 Jul;27(7):673–8 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Neuroimaging features of intraventricular neurocytoma] Nishio S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 2000 Mar;52(3):237–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Tumors of the third ventricle] Iordăchescu A, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1997 Jul–Dec; 101(3–4):145–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

ETIOLOGY

Intraparenchymal pericatheter cyst. A rare complication of ventriculoperitoneal shunt for hydrocephalus. Iqbal J, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 2000 Jun;14(3):255–8

GENETICS

Detection of chromosomal imbalances in central neurocytomas by using comparative genomic hybridization. Yin XL, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Jul;93(1):77–81

PATHOLOGY

June 1999—22 year old female with intraventricular mass. Mainprize T, et al. **Brain Pathol** 1999 Oct;9(4):745–6

May 1999—16 year old male with an unexpected MRI finding. Patt S, et al. **Brain Pathol** 1999 Oct;9(4):743–4

Multicentric juvenile pilocytic astrocytoma occurring primarily in the trigone of the lateral ventricle. Sim KB, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1999 Sep;15(9):477–81 (23 ref.)

Osteoblastic meningioma [letter; comment] Bhatoe HS. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Aug;93(2):366–8. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1999 Dec;91(6):1058.

Ruptured intracranial dermoid cyst. Oursin C, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1999 Sep;43(3):217–20; discussion 220–1

[Endoscopic surgery of third ventricle lesions] Decq P, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 2000 Jun;46(3):286–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Imaging of tumors of the third ventricle] Deramond H, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 2000 Jun;46(3):239–56 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pathological anatomy of tumors of the third ventricle] Gontier MF. **Neurochirurgie** 2000 Jun;46(3):257–67 (62 ref.)

(Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Neurological prognosis correlated with variations over time in the number of subependymal nodules in tuberous sclerosis. Hosoya M, et al. **Brain Dev** 1999 Dec;21(8):544–7

Transcallosal interforniceal–transforaminal approach for removing lesions occupying the third ventricular space: clinical and neuropsychological results. Winkler PA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 2000 Apr;46(4):879–88; discussion 888–90

RADIOGRAPHY

Ruptured intracranial dermoid cyst. Oursin C, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1999 Sep;43(3):217–20; discussion 220–1

SURGERY

Subtonsillar–transcerebellomedullary approach to lesions involving the fourth ventricle, the cerebellomedullary fissure and the lateral brainstem. Ziyal IM, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1999 Jun;13(3):276–84

Osteoblastic meningioma of the lateral ventricle. Case illustration [see comments] Alafaci C, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1999 Dec;91(6):1058. Comment in: J Neurosurg 2000 Aug;93(2):366–8.

Prevention of subdural fluid collections following transcortical intraventricular and/or paraventricular procedures by using fibrin adhesive. Al–Yamany M, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Mar;92(3):406–12

Isolated dilation of the trigono–inferior horn—four case reports. Miyake H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 2000 Mar;40(3):179–85

Hemangioblastoma of the third ventricle. Isaka T, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1999 Oct;22(2–3):140–4 (20 ref.)

Transcallosal interforniceal–transforaminal approach for removing lesions occupying the third ventricular space: clinical and neuropsychological results. Winkler PA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 2000 Apr;46(4):879–88; discussion 888–90

[Stereotactic applications in third ventricle tumors] Blond S, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 2000 Jun;46(3):268–80 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neuronavigation in third ventricle tumors] Dulou R, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 2000 Jun;46(3):282–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tumors of the third ventricle: review of 262 cases] Lejeune JP, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 2000 Jun;46(3):211–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Third ventricle tumors in children] Vinchon M, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 2000 Jun;46(3):323–34 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endoscopic fenestration of median supratentorial cerebrospinal fluid cysts] Melikian AG, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir Im N N Burdenko** 1999 Oct–Dec; (4):7–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Lateral ventricle tumors in children: a series of 54 cases. Zuccaro G, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1999 Nov; 15(11–12):774–85

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Intraventricular neurocytoma with prominent myelin figures. Park SH, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1999 Sep–Oct;23(5):311–7

[Chordoid tumor of the 3d ventricle: immunohistochemical and ultrastructural study of 3 cases] Cenacchi G, et al. **Pathologica** 2000 Apr;92(2):132–3 **(Ita)**

VETERINARY

Psammomatous cerebral intraventricular meningioma in a bull. Eröksüz Y, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1999 Jun;77(6):400

Surgical removal of an ependymoma from the third ventricle of a cat. Simpson DJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1999 Oct; 77(10):645–8

CEREBRAL VENTRICLES

see related
CEREBRAL VENTRICULOGRAPHY
INJECTIONS, INTRAVENTRICULAR
VENTRICULOSTOMY

Relationship of serum lactate dehydrogenase, creatine kinase, aspartate aminotransferase concentrations and severe intraventricular hemorrhage/leukomalacia in very low birth body weight preterm neonates. Ho ML, et al. **Acta Paediatr Taiwan** 2000 May–Jun;41(3):129–32

Increased conspicuity of intraventricular lesions revealed by three–dimensional constructive interference in steady state sequences. Yang D, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 2000 Jun–Jul;21(6):1070–2

Anaesthetic management of a parturient with a colloid cyst of the third ventricle. Reade MC, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 2000 Apr;28(2):211–3

Brief case report: uneventful electroconvulsive therapy in a patient with psychosis and coincidental colloid cyst of the third ventricle [letter] Restifo S, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1999 Aug;33(4):603

Heart rate variability in preterm brain–injured and very–low–birth–weight infants. Hanna BD, et al. **Biol Neonate** 2000 Mar;77(3):147–55

Intraventricular haemorrhage and stage 3 retinopathy of prematurity. Watts P, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 2000 Jun; 84(6):596–9

Differential cognitive effects of colloid cysts in the third ventricle that spare or compromise the fornix. Aggleton JP, et al. **Brain** 2000 Apr;123 (Pt 4):800–15

Adaptive mechanisms of developing brain. The neuroradiologic assessment of the preterm infant. Ment LR, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 2000 Jun;27(2):303–23 (92 ref.)

Repeated lumbar or ventricular punctures for preventing disability or shunt dependence in newborn infants with intraventricular hemorrhage. Whitelaw A. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD000216 (5 ref.)

Bilateral periventricular and subcortical heterotopia in a man with refractory epilepsy. Sisodiya SM, et al. **Epilepsia** 2000 Mar;41(3):352–4

Seizure suppression in kindled rats by intraventricular grafting of an adenosine releasing synthetic polymer. Boison D, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1999 Nov;160(1):164–74

Chemotherapy for low–grade gliomas. Mason WP. **Forum (Genova)** 2000 Apr–Jun;10(2):95–104 (58 ref.)

Role of surgery in gliomas of cerebral hemispheres in adults. Turazzi S, et al. **Forum (Genova)** 2000 Apr–Jun;10(2):84–92 (52 ref.)

Outbreak of Pseudomonas aeruginosa ventriculitis among patients in a neurosurgical intensive care unit. Trick WE, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 2000 Mar;21(3):204–8

Bilateral periventricular nodular heterotopia associated with coeliac disease and palatoschisis. Intiso D, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1998 Jun;19(3):180–3

Intraventricular hemorrhage after carotid stenting. Mori T, et al. **J Endovasc Surg** 1999 Nov;6(4):337–41

Neuroendoscopic aqueductal stent placement procedure for isolated fourth ventricle after ventricular shunt placement. Case report. Shin M, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Jun; 92(6):1036–9

Biportal endoscopic removal of a primary intraventricular hematoma: case report. Horváth Z, et al. **Minim Invasive Neurosurg** 2000 Mar;43(1):4–8

Imaging of cranial meningitis and ventriculitis. Kanamalla US, et al. **Neuroimaging Clin N Am** 2000 May;10(2):309–31 (77 ref.)

Familial colloid cysts of the third ventricle: case report. Nader–Sepahi A, et al. **Neurosurgery** 2000 Mar;46(3):751–3

Transcallosal interforniceal–transforaminal approach for removing lesions occupying the third ventricular space: clinical and neuropsychological results. Winkler PA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 2000 Apr;46(4):879–88; discussion 888–90

Increased leukocytes in infants with intraventricular hemorrhage. Paul DA, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 2000 Mar; 22(3):194–9

Multiple recurrent gram–negative cerebrospinal fluid shunt infections associated with a patient with a retained ventricular foreign body. Shingadia D, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1999 Sep;31(3):155–8

Congenital subependymal giant–cell astrocytoma: case report with prenatal ultrasonogram. Mirkin LD, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1999 Oct;29(10):776–80

Outcome of children in the indomethacin intraventricular hemorrhage prevention trial. Ment LR, et al. **Pediatrics** 2000 Mar;105(3 Pt 1):485–91

Risk factors for neonatal intraventricular haemorrhage in spontaneous prematurity at 32 weeks gestation or less. Vergani P, et al. **Placenta** 2000 May;21(4):402–7

[Effect of hypertensive pregnancy complications on neonatal outcome of growth retarded fetuses] Axt R, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Neonatol** 2000 Mar–Apr;204(2):49–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Colloid cyst diagnosed effectively by MRI FLAIR] Dosaka A. **No To Shinkei** 2000 Apr;52(4):350–1 **(Jpn)**

[Moyamoya disease and primary intraventricular hemorrhage in an adult patient. A case report] Rodríguez–Monteagudo JL. **Rev Neurol** 2000 Jun 16–30;30(12):1166–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Unilateral megalencephaly associated with contralateral neuronal migration defect. Arslan A, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1999 Aug;43(3):346–8

Colpocephaly in two siblings: further evidence of a genetic transmission. Cerullo A, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 2000 Apr;42(4):280–2

Pre–natal ventriculomegaly and hydrocephalus. Bannister CM, et al. **Neurol Res** 2000 Jan;22(1):37–42

Transient periventricular echodensities and developmental outcome in preterm infants. Lai FF, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1999 Nov;21(5):797–801

Prenatal diagnosis of bilateral ventriculomegaly and an enlarged cisterna magna in a fetus with partial trisomy 9 and partial trisomy 21 [letter] Chen CP, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1999 Dec;19(12):1175–6

Ventriculomegaly and reduced hippocampal volume following intrauterine growth–restriction: implications for the aetiology of schizophrenia. Mallard EC, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1999 Nov 9;40(1):11–21

Re: The clinical significance of fetal isolated cerebral borderline ventriculomegaly: report of 31 cases and review of the literature. Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol 1999; 14(5):320–6 [letter] Eizenberg V, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Mar;15(3):265–7; discussion 267

[Vermian agenesis: Report of a family and review of the literature] Gabsi S, et al. **Tunis Med** 1999 Dec;77(12):655–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Macrocephaly–cutis marmorata telangectasica congenita: another case of a newly recognized entity] Berbel Tornero O, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1999 Oct;51(4):399–401 (10 ref.) **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Intraventricular CSF pulsation artifact on fast fluid–attenuated inversion–recovery MR images: analysis of 100 consecutive normal studies. Bakshi R, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 2000 Mar;21(3):503–8

Large CSF volume not attributable to ventricular volume in schizotypal personality disorder. Dickey CC, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 2000 Jan;157(1):48–54

Reference ranges for the linear dimensions of the intracranial ventricles in preterm neonates. Davies MW, et al. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 2000 May;82(3):F218–23

Contribution of alcohol abuse to cerebellar volume deficits in men with schizophrenia. Sullivan EV, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 2000 Sep;57(9):894–902

Virtual neuroendoscopy, a comparative magnetic resonance and anatomical study. Burtscher J, et al. **Minim Invasive Neurosurg** 1999 Sep;42(3):113–7

Predictive value of neonatal MRI as compared to ultrasound in premature infants with mild periventricular white matter changes. van Wezel–Meijler G, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1999 Oct;30(5):231–8

Ventricular anatomy and shunt catheters. Kaufman BA, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1999 Jul;31(1):1–6

Measurement of ventricular size: reliability of the frontal and occipital horn ratio compared to subjective assessment. Kulkarni AV, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1999 Aug; 31(2):65–70

Fine volumetric analysis of the cerebral ventricular system in schizophrenia: further evidence for multifocal mild to moderate enlargement. Sanfilipo M, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 2000;26(1):201–16

[History of the cerebral ventricles] Foulon P. **Neurochirurgie** 2000 Jun;46(3):142–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Medial trigonal arteriovenous malformations. Nair S, et al. **Keio J Med** 2000 Mar;49(1):14–9

Intraventricular aneurysms—three case reports. Miyake H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 2000 Jan;40(1):55–60

Transforming growth factor–beta1: a possible signal molecule for posthemorrhagic hydrocephalus? Whitelaw A, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1999 Nov;46(5):576–80

Treatment of intraventricular hemorrhage with urokinase : effects on 30–Day survival. Naff NJ, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Apr;31(4):841–7

CYTOLOGY

Precursor cells in the subventricular zone of the adult mouse are actively inhibited from differentiating into neurons. Dutton R, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 2000;22(1–2):96–105

Promoter–based isolation and fluorescence–activated sorting of mitotic neuronal progenitor cells from the adult mammalian ependymal/subependymal zone. Wang S, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 2000;22(1–2):167–76

Neural stem cells in the adult human brain. Johansson CB, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1999 Dec 15;253(2):733–6

A cell–survival factor (N–acetyl–L–cysteine) alters the in vivo fate of constitutively proliferating subependymal cells in the adult forebrain. Morshead CM, et al. **J Neurobiol** 2000 Feb 15;42(3):338–46

Differential modulation of proliferation in the neocortical ventricular and subventricular zones. Haydar TF, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Aug 1;20(15):5764–74

Promoter–targeted selection and isolation of neural progenitor cells from the adult human ventricular zone. Roy NS, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2000 Feb 1;59(3):321–31

DRUG EFFECTS

65Zn localization in rat brain after intracerebroventricular injection of 65Zn–histidine. Takeda A, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Apr 28;863(1–2):241–4

EMBRYOLOGY

The evolutionary and embryologic basis for the development and anatomy of the cavum veli interpositi [letter; comment] Kier LE. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 2000 Mar;21(3):612–4 . Comment on: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1998 Oct;19(9):1631–5.

Calcium dynamics of neocortical ventricular zone cells. Owens DF, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 2000;22(1–2):25–33

Neonatal periventricular leukomalacia preceded by fetal periventricular echodensity. Yamamoto N, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 2000 Jul–Aug;15(4):198–208

ENZYMOLOGY

Succinic dehydrogenase histochemistry reveals the location of the putative primary visual and auditory areas within the dorsal ventricular ridge of Sphenodon punctatus. Reiner A, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 2000 Jan;55(1):26–36

Expression of induced nitric oxide synthase in amoeboid microglia in postnatal rats following an exposure to hypoxia. You Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Jan 28; 279(2):101–4

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Characterization of the subventricular zone of the adult human brain: evidence for the involvement of Bcl-2. Bernier PJ, et al. **Neurosci Res** 2000 May;37(1):67-78

METABOLISM

65Zn localization in rat brain after intracerebroventricular injection of 65Zn-histidine. Takeda A, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Apr 28;863(1-2):241-4

Characterization of the subventricular zone of the adult human brain: evidence for the involvement of Bcl-2. Bernier PJ, et al. **Neurosci Res** 2000 May;37(1):67-78

Astrocytes in sensory circumventricular organs of the rat brain express functional binding sites for endothelin. Gebke E, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;97(2):371-81

Electron microscopic observation of mu-opioid receptor in the rat area postrema. Guan JL, et al. **Peptides** 1999; 20(7):873-80

MICROBIOLOGY

Successful treatment of ventriculitis due to carbapenem-resistant Acinetobacter baumannii with intraventricular colistin sulfomethate sodium. Fernandez-Viladrich P, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Apr; 28(4):916-7

Failure of open third ventriculostomy for shunt infections in infants. Akdemir H, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1999 Jun; 30(6):305-9

PARASITOLOGY

Improved detection of intraventricular cysticercal cysts with the use of three-dimensional constructive interference in steady state MR sequences. Govindappa SS, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 2000 Apr;21(4):679-84

Neurocysticercosis in pregnancy: a case initially diagnosed as eclampsia. Suarez VR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 May; 93(5 Pt 2):816-8

PATHOLOGY

Angiotensin II receptor content within the circumventricular organs increases after experimental hydrocephalus in rats. Açikgöz B, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1999; 141(10):1095-9

Cognitive dysfunctions and white matter lesions in patients with bipolar disorder in remission. Krabbendam L, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 2000 Apr;101(4):274-80

Improved detection of intraventricular cysticercal cysts with the use of three-dimensional constructive interference in steady state MR sequences. Govindappa SS, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 2000 Apr;21(4):679-84

A common mechanism for the control of eye and head movements in humans. Gaymard B, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2000 Jun;47(6):819-22

Ventricular volume and transmural pressure gradient in normal pressure hydrocephalus [editorial; comment] Pleasure SJ, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1999 Oct;56(10):1199-200 . Comment on: Arch Neurol 1999 Oct;56(10):1224-9.

Surgical outcome of pediatric hydrocephalus treated by endoscopic III ventriculostomy: prognostic factors and interpretation of postoperative neuroimaging. Kim SK, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 2000 Mar;16(3):161-8; discussion 169

Intraventricular hemorrhage: past, present and future, focusing on classification, pathogenesis and prevention. Tortorolo G, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1999 Nov; 15(11-12):652-61 (71 ref.)

Periventricular haemorrhagic infarct in a preterm neonate. Counsell SJ, et al. **Europ J Paediatr Neurol** 1999;3(1):25-7

Cerebral ventricular asymmetry in schizophrenia: a high resolution 3D magnetic resonance imaging study. Puri BK, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1999 Dec;34(3):207-11

MRI-based measurements of temporal lobe and ventricular structures in patients with bipolar I and bipolar II disorders. Hauser P, et al. **J Affect Disord** 2000 Oct;60(1):25-32

Pathophysiology of long-standing overt ventriculomegaly in adults. Oi S, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Jun;92(6):933-40

Hemorrhagic colloid cyst [letter; comment] Shuangshoti S. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Aug;93(2):369-70. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1999 Sep;91(3):516.

Successful neuroendoscopic third ventriculostomy for hydrocephalus and syringomyelia associated with fourth ventricle outlet obstruction. Case report. Suehiro T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Aug;93(2):326-9

Expanding lacunae causing triventricular hydrocephalus [letter; comment] Vital C, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Jul; 93(1):155-6. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1999 Oct;91(4):669-74.

The tanycytic ependymoma of the lateral ventricle: case report. Daneyemez M, et al. **Minim Invasive Neurosurg** 1999 Dec;42(4):201-3

Clinical correlates of ventricular and sulcal size on cranial magnetic resonance imaging of 3,301 elderly people. The Cardiovascular Health Study. Collaborative Research Group. Longstreth WT Jr, et al. **Neuroepidemiology** 2000 Jan-Feb;19(1):30-42

Detection of ventricular enlargement in patients at the earliest clinical stage of MS. Brex PA, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Apr 25;54(8):1689-91

Cerebral ventricles are smaller in Hispanic than non-Hispanic patients with Alzheimer's disease. Minagar A, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Aug 8;55(3):446-8

NeuroImages. "Owl's eyes" of CMV ventriculitis. Rubin DI. **Neurology** 2000 Jun 27;54(12):2217

Change in ventricular size and effect of ventricular catheter placement in pediatric patients with shunted hydrocephalus. Tuli S, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1999 Dec; 45(6):1329-33; discussion 1333-5

Comparative study of brain lesions detected by magnetic resonance imaging between strabismus and nonstrabismus in infancy. Ohtsuki H, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 2000; 214(2):105-10

Colloid cyst of the third ventricle. Lancon JA, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1999 Aug;31(2):108

Seasonality of birth and ventricular enlargement in chronic schizophrenia. d'Amato T, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1994 Jun; 55(2):65-73

Ventricular enlargement in schizophrenia spectrum patients with prodromal symptoms of obsessive-compulsive disorder. Kurokawa K, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 2000 Aug 28; 99(2):83-91

Evidence of a smaller left hippocampus and left temporal horn in both patients with first episode schizophrenia and normal control subjects. Niemann K, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 2000 Aug 28;99(2):93-110

Cortical sulcal enlargement in catatonic schizophrenia: a planimetric CT study. Northoff G, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1999 Jul 30;91(1):45-54

Ependymoma of the fourth ventricle presenting with hemifacial spasm. Report of a case. Rapanà A, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1999 Apr;155(4):309-11 (14 ref.)

Brain and ventricle instability during psychotic episodes of the schizophrenias. Garver DL, et al. **Schizophr Res** 2000 Jul 7;44(1):11-23

Cerebral ventricular enlargement as a generalized feature of schizophrenia: a distribution analysis on 502 subjects. Vita A, et al. **Schizophr Res** 2000 Jul 7;44(1):25-34

[Intraventricular hemorrhage due to the rupture of atherosclerotic dissecting aneurysm of the middle cerebral artery] Bosch J, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 May 16-31; 28(10):973-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Primary ventricular hemorrhage] Martí-Fàbregas J, et al. **Rev Neurol** 2000 Jul 16-31;31(2):187-91 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Sympathetic and cardiovascular actions of orexins in conscious rats. Shirasaka T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Dec; 277(6 Pt 2):R1780-5

Chronic intracerebroventricular infusion of beta-amyloid (1-40) results in a selective loss of neuropeptides in addition to a reduction in choline acetyltransferase activity in the cortical mantle and hippocampus in the rat. Nag S, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;897:420-2

Intraventricular injections of tachykinin NK3 receptor agonists affect salt intake. A shift in taste intensity? Smith ME, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;897:432-5

Chronic intracerebroventricular administration of orexin-A to rats increases food intake in daytime, but has no effect on body weight. Yamanaka A, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Dec 4;849(1-2):248-52

Chronic intracerebroventricular insulin attenuates the leptin-mediated but not alpha melanocyte stimulating hormone increase in sympathetic and cardiovascular responses. Dunbar JC, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 2000 May 15; 52(2):123-6

Cell death in regenerating populations of neurons in BDNF mutant mice. Linnarsson S, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 2000 Jan 10;75(1):61-9

Effects of intracerebroventricular injections of des-His1 (Glu9) glucagon amide on the regulatory thermogenesis in muscovy ducklings. Abdelmelek H, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 2000 Mar;323(3):267-71

Gap junction-mediated coupling in the postnatal anterior subventricular zone. Menezes JR, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 2000; 22(1-2):34-43

Involvement of thyroid hormones in the effect of intracerebroventricular leptin infusion on uncoupling protein-3 expression in rat muscle. Cusin I, et al. **Diabetes** 2000 Jul;49(7):1101-5

Hypothalamic neuronal histamine as a target of leptin in feeding behavior. Yoshimatsu H, et al. **Diabetes** 1999 Dec; 48(12):2286-91

Amylin: a novel action in the brain to reduce body weight. Rushing PA, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Feb;141(2):850-3

Central administration of cocaine-amphetamine-regulated transcript activates hypothalamic neuroendocrine neurons in the rat. Vrang N, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Feb; 141(2):794-801

Clonidine blocks stress-induced reinstatement of heroin seeking in rats: an effect independent of locus coeruleus noradrenergic neurons. Shaham Y, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 Jan;12(1):292-302

Intraventricular infusion of the histamine H(1) receptor antagonist chlorpheniramine improves maze performance and has anxiolytic-like effects in aged hybrid Fischer 344xBrown Norway rats. Hasenöhrl RU, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1999 Oct;128(4):435-40

Activation and proliferation of endogenous oligodendrocyte precursor cells during ethidium bromide-induced demyelination. Levine JM, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1999 Dec; 160(2):333-47

The expression of TAPA (CD81) correlates with the reactive response of astrocytes in the developing rat CNS. Peduzzi JD, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1999 Dec;160(2):460-8

Axon-glial relations during regeneration of axons in the adult rat anterior medullary velum. Berry M, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1998 Dec;27(12):915-37

Thyroid hormone acts centrally to programme photostimulated male american tree sparrows (Spizella arborea) for vernal and autumnal components of seasonality. Wilson FE, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 2000 Jan; 12(1):87-95

The role of CNS glucagon-like peptide-1 (7-36) amide receptors in mediating the visceral illness effects of lithium chloride. Seeley RJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Feb 15; 20(4):1616-21

ICP monitoring in the rat: comparison of monitoring in the ventricle, brain parenchyma, and cisterna magna. Zwienenberg M, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1999 Nov; 16(11):1095-102

EPC-K1, a hydroxyl radical scavenger, prevents 6-hydroxydopamine-induced dopamine depletion in the mouse striatum by up-regulation of catalase activity. Kabuto H, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1999 Dec;24(12):1543-8

Neuropeptide Y attenuates the effect of locus coeruleus denervation by DSP-4 treatment on social behaviour in the rat. Kask A, et al. **Neuropeptides** 2000 Feb;34(1):58-61

Effects of histamine receptor antagonists injected intrathecally on antinociception induced by opioids administered intracerebroventricularly in the mouse. Suh HW, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1999 Apr;33(2):121-9

Effects of corticotropin-releasing factor on neuronal activity in the serotonergic dorsal raphe nucleus [published erratum appears in Neuropsychopharmacology 2000 Apr;22(4):449] Kirby LG, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 2000 Feb; 22(2):148-62

Behavioral effects of central administration of the novel CRF antagonist astressin in rats. Spina MG, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 2000 Mar;22(3):230-9

Intracerebroventricular infusion of leptin decreases serotonin transporter binding sites in the frontal cortex of the rat. Charnay Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Apr 7;283(2):89-92

Lesions of the dorsolateral funiculus block supraspinal opioid delta receptor mediated antinociception in the rat. Kovelowski CJ, et al. **Pain** 1999 Nov;83(2):115-22

Comparison of central administration of corticotropin-releasing hormone and urocortin on food intake, conditioned taste aversion, and c-Fos expression. Benoit SC, et al. **Peptides** 2000 Mar;21(3):345-51

Isatin (Indole-2, 3-dione) inhibits natriuretic peptide-induced hyperthermia in rats. Pataki I, et al. **Peptides** 2000 Mar; 21(3):373-7

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effects of acute AV3V lesions on renal and hindlimb vasodilation induced by volume expansion. Colombari DS, et al. **Hypertension** 1999 Oct;34(4 Pt 2):762-7

Strain relief from the cerebral ventricles during head impact: experimental studies on natural protection of the brain. Ivarsson J, et al. **J Biomech** 2000 Feb;33(2):181-9

Treatment and outcome of severe intraventricular extension in patients with subarachnoid or intracerebral hemorrhage: a systematic review of the literature. Nieuwkamp DJ, et al. **J Neurol** 2000 Feb;247(2):117-21 (26 ref.)

RADIOGRAPHY see CEREBRAL VENTRICULOGRAPHY

SURGERY

Complete removal of colloid cyst via CT-guided stereotactic biportal neuroendoscopy. Horváth Z, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 2000;142(5):539-45; discussion 545-6

Surgical outcome of pediatric hydrocephalus treated by endoscopic III ventriculostomy: prognostic factors and interpretation of postoperative neuroimaging. Kim SK, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 2000 Mar;16(3):161-8; discussion 169

Membranous occlusion of the foramen of Monro following ventriculoperitoneal shunt insertion: a role for endoscopic foraminoplasty. Wong TT, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 2000 Apr;16(4):213-7

Modified stereotactic insertion of the Ommaya reservoir. Technical note. Al-Anazi A, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Jun; 92(6):1050-2

Imaging correlates of successful endoscopic third ventriculostomy. Kulkarni AV, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Jun;92(6):915-9

Successful neuroendoscopic third ventriculostomy for hydrocephalus and syringomyelia associated with fourth ventricle outlet obstruction. Case report. Suehiro T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Aug;93(2):326-9

Anatomical basis for the lateral approach to the fourth ventricle. Fernandez PM, et al. **Neurol Res** 1999 Jul; 21(5):444-56

Cerebral infarction after neuroendoscopic third ventriculostomy: case report. Buxton N, et al. **Neurosurgery** 2000 Apr;46(4):999-1001; discussion 1001-2

Web-based surgical simulation for ventricular catheterization. Phillips NI, et al. **Neurosurgery** 2000 Apr; 46(4):933-6; discussion 936-7

The pretemporal transcavernous approach to the interpeduncular and prepontine cisterns: microsurgical anatomy and technique application. Seoane E, et al. **Neurosurgery** 2000 Apr;46(4):891-8; discussion 898-9

Failure of open third ventriculostomy for shunt infections

CEREBRAL VENTRICLES

in infants. Akdemir H, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1999 Jun; 30(6):305–9

Endoscopic approach to noncommunicating fluid spaces in the shunted patient. Yamini B, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1999 Nov;31(5):237–41

Treatment of symptomatic intracranial arachnoid cysts by stereotactic cyst–ventricular shunting. D'Angelo V, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1999;72(1):62–9

Endoscopic stereotactic surgery for intraventricular loculated empyema: case report. Kalbarczyk A, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1999 Oct;52(4):412–7

[Tumors of the third ventricle. Proceedings of the 50th Annual Congress of the French Language Society of Neurosurgery. Reims, France, 4–7 June 2000] **Neurochirurgie** 2000 Jun;46(3):133–335 **(Fre)**

[Endoscopic use of the water jet dissector in the cerebral ventricle system—an experimental study] Jakob S, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 2000;61(1):14–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

The correlation between ventricular diameter measured by transcranial sonography and clinical disability and cognitive dysfunction in patients with multiple sclerosis [see comments] Berg D, et al. **Arch Neurol** 2000 Sep; 57(9):1289–92. Comment in: Arch Neurol 2000 Sep;57(9):1264.

Periventricular haemorrhagic infarct in a preterm neonate. Counsell SJ, et al. **Europ J Paediatr Neurol** 1999;3(1):25–7

Neonatal periventricular leukomalacia preceded by fetal periventricular echodensity. Yamamoto N, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 2000 Jul–Aug;15(4):198–208

Predictive value of neonatal MRI as compared to ultrasound in premature infants with mild periventricular white matter changes. van Wezel-Meijler G, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1999 Oct;30(5):231–8

Transcranial sonography of the brain parenchyma: comparison of B-mode imaging and tissue harmonic imaging. Puls I, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 2000 Feb; 26(2):189–94

Re: The clinical significance of fetal isolated cerebral borderline ventriculomegaly: report of 31 cases and review of the literature. Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol 1999; 14(5):320–6 [letter] Eizenberg V, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Mar;15(3):265–7; discussion 267

[Periventricular and intraventricular hemorrhage in the premature infants] Antoniuk S, et al. **Rev Neurol** 2000 Aug 1–15;31(3):238–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Blood–brain barrier permeability in the periventricular areas of the normal mouse brain. Ueno M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 2000 Apr;99(4):385–92

Electron microscopic observation of mu-opioid receptor in the rat area postrema. Guan JL, et al. **Peptides** 1999; 20(7):873–80

CEREBRAL VENTRICULOGRAPHY

Pathophysiology of long-standing overt ventriculomegaly in adults. Oi S, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Jun;92(6):933–40

Prediction of effectiveness of shunting in patients with normal pressure hydrocephalus by cerebral blood flow measurement and computed tomography cisternography. Chang CC, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1999 Nov; 39(12):841–5; discussion 845–6

INSTRUMENTATION

A prospective comparison between three-dimensional magnetic resonance imaging and ventriculography for target-coordinate determination in frame-based functional stereotactic neurosurgery. Schuurman PR, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1999 Dec;91(6):911–4

CEREBROATROPHIC HYPERAMMONEMIA see **RETT SYNDROME**

CEREBROHEPATORENAL SYNDROME see **ZELLWEGER SYNDROME**

CEREBROMALACIA see **ENCEPHALOMALACIA**

CEREBROMENINGITIS see **MENINGOENCEPHALITIS**

CEREBROOCULORENAL SYNDROME see **OCULOCEREBRORENAL SYNDROME**

CEREBROSIDE LIPIDOSIS SYNDROME see **GAUCHER DISEASE**

CEREBROSIDE-SULFATASE

see related
LEUKODYSTROPHY, METACHROMATIC

BLOOD

[Changes in arylsulphatase activity (EC 3.6.1) in the blood serum and urine in women during the pregnancy and in the course of delivery] Bakońska-Pacoń E, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1999 Jul;70(7):490–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The arylsulphatase A (EC 3.1.6.1) activity in serum, urine and amniotic fluid from pregnant women with EPH-gestosis] Karmowski A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1999 Jul; 70(7):495–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CHEMISTRY

Crystallization and preliminary crystallographic analysis of a new crystal form of arylsulfatase A isolated from human placenta. Lewinski K, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 2000 May;56 (Pt 5):650–2

High-mannose-type oligosaccharides from human placental arylsulfatase A are core fucosylated as confirmed by MALDI MS. Hoja-Lukowicz D, et al. **Glycobiology** 2000 Jun;10(6):551–7

DEFICIENCY

Arylsulfatase A pseudodeficiency in healthy Brazilian individuals. Pedron CG, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1999 Aug;32(8):941–5

Prevalence of arylsulfatase A pseudodeficiency allele in metachromatic leukodystrophy patients from Poland. Lugowska A, et al. **Eur Neurol** 2000;44(2):104–7

Neuromotor alterations and cerebellar deficits in aged arylsulfatase A-deficient transgenic mice. D'Hooge R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Oct 1;273(2):93–6

GENETICS

Characterization of four arylsulfatase A missense mutations G86D, Y201C, D255H, and E312D causing metachromatic leukodystrophy. Hermann S, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 2000 Mar 6;91(1):68–73

Decline in brainstem auditory-evoked potentials coincides with loss of spiral ganglion cells in arylsulfatase A-deficient mice. D'Hooge R, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Nov 20; 847(2):352–6

Arylsulfatase A pseudodeficiency in healthy Brazilian individuals. Pedron CG, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1999 Aug;32(8):941–5

Prevalence of arylsulfatase A pseudodeficiency allele in metachromatic leukodystrophy patients from Poland. Lugowska A, et al. **Eur Neurol** 2000;44(2):104–7

Retrovirally expressed human arylsulfatase A corrects the metabolic defect of arylsulfatase A–deficient mouse cells. Matzner U, et al. **Gene Ther** 2000 May;7(9):805–12

Polymorphic markers for the arylsulfatase A gene reveal a greatly expanded meiotic map for the human 22q telomeric region. Brennan MD, et al. **Genomics** 2000 Feb 1; 63(3):430–2

Metachromatic leucodystrophy: a newly identified mutation in arylsulphatase A, D281Y, found as a compound heterozygote with I179L in an adult onset case. Halsall DJ, et al. **Hum Mutat (Online)** 1999 Nov;14(5):447

Transduction of fibroblasts and CD34+ progenitors using a selectable retroviral vector containing cDNAs encoding arylsulfatase A and CD24. Tsutsudaasano A, et al. **J Hum Genet** 2000;45(1):18–23

Arylsulfatase A pseudodeficiency incidence in Turkey. Emre S, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 2000 Apr–Jun;42(2):115–7

METABOLISM

Analysis of sulfatide and enzymes of sulfatide metabolism. Jungalwala FB, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 2000;311:94–105

URINE

[Changes in arylsulphatase activity (EC 3.6.1) in the blood serum and urine in women during the pregnancy and in the course of delivery] Bakońska-Pacoń E, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1999 Jul;70(7):490–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The arylsulphatase A (EC 3.1.6.1) activity in serum, urine and amniotic fluid from pregnant women with EPH-gestosis] Karmowski A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1999 Jul; 70(7):495–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CEREBROSIDE SULPHATASE DEFICIENCY DISEASE see **LEUKODYSTROPHY, METACHROMATIC**

CEREBROSIDES

CHEMISTRY

Trans interactions between galactosylceramide and cerebroside sulfate across apposed bilayers. Boggs JM, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Feb;78(2):874–85

IMMUNOLOGY

Forssman penta- and tetraglycosylceramide are xenoantigens of ostrich kidney and liver. Bouhours D, et al. **Glycobiology** 1999 Sep;9(9):875–86

METABOLISM

Disulfide connectivity in cerebroside sulfate activator is not necessary for biological activity or alpha-helical content but is necessary for trypsin resistance and strong ligand binding. Faull KF, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Apr 15;376(2):266–74

Dimorphic expression of cerebrosides in the mycopathogen Sporothrix schenckii. Toledo MS, et al. **J Lipid Res** 2000 May;41(5):797–806

PHARMACOLOGY

A novel cerebroside from lycii fructus preserves the hepatic glutathione redox system in primary cultures of rat hepatocytes. Kim SY, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1999 Aug; 22(8):873–5

Inhibition of insulin-specific autoreactive T-cells by sulphatide which is variably expressed in beta cells. Buschard K, et al. **Diabetologia** 1999 Oct;42(10):1212–8

[The inhibition of complement-dependent hemolysis of liposomes containing cerebroside sulfate] Kaplun AP, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 2000 Jan;26(1):68–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

see related
BLOOD-BRAIN BARRIER

Visualization of intravenously administered contrast material in the CSF on fluid-attenuated inversion-recovery MR images: an in vitro and animal-model investigation. Mamourian AC, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 2000 Jan; 21(1):105–11

CT-guided percutaneous fibrin glue therapy of cerebrospinal fluid leaks in the spine after surgery. Patel MR, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Aug;175(2):443–6

Cerebrospinal fluid filtration in Guillain-Barré syndrome [letter; comment] Urwin SC, et al. **Anaesthesia** 2000 May; 55(5):503–4. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1999 Sep;54(9):915–7.

Neurologic complications of cerebrospinal fluid drainage catheters [letter; comment] Mcleod AD, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Jan;90(1):228–9. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1999 Feb;88(2):388–92.

Use of an electronic nose to distinguish cerebrospinal fluid from serum. Thaler ER, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Jan;126(1):71–4

A cerebrospinal fluid collection presenting as an abdominal mass following lumbar vertebrectomy for trauma. Gurgo RD, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 2000 Feb;70(2):140–1

Intracranial dislocation of a lumbo-peritoneal shunt-catheter: case report and review of the literature. Anthogalidis EI, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1999 Sep;101(3):203–6 (34 ref.)

Cerebrospinal fluid fistula in a congenital lumbar meningocele revealed by radionuclide cisternography. Martinez-Lazaro R, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1999 Dec;24(12):987–8

Filtration of cerebrospinal fluid for acute demyelinating neuropathy in systemic lupus erythematosus. Stahl HD, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 2000;19(1):61–3

Cerebrospinal fluid seepage through polyglactin 910 dura substitute manifested as spinal extradural collection of fluid. Stancić MF, et al. **Croat Med J** 2000 Jun;41(2):210–2

Postantibiotic effect of trovafloxacin against Streptococcus pneumoniae, Haemophilus influenzae, and Neisseria meningitidis in cerebrospinal fluid and broth culture media. Tessier PR, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 2000 Apr; 36(4):241–7

An unusual complication of tapping a ventriculoperitoneal shunt. Maartens NF, et al. **Europ J Paediatr Neurol** 2000; 4(3):125–9

Cerebrospinal fluid drainage to reverse paraplegia after endovascular thoracic aortic aneurysm repair. Tiesenhausen K, et al. **J Endovasc Ther** 2000 Apr;7(2):132–5

Does an increase in sulcal or ventricular fluid predict where brain tissue is lost? Symonds LL, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 1999 Oct;9(4):201–9

A cycle of cerebrospinal fluid: supporting evidence and theoretical considerations. Maurizi CP. **Med Hypotheses** 2000 Mar;54(3):417–22

Pump-regulated lumbar subarachnoid drainage. Houle PJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 2000 Apr;46(4):929–32

Neurocutaneous melanosis with hydrocephalus, intraspinal arachnoid collections and syringomyelia: case report and literature review. Peters R, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 2000 Apr; 30(4):284–8

Cerebrospinal fluid cleft with cortical dimple: MR imaging marker for focal cortical dysgenesis. Bronen RA, et al. **Radiology** 2000 Mar;214(3):657–63

MR imaging and histologic features of subinsular bright spots on T2-weighted MR images: Virchow-Robin spaces of the extreme capsule and insular cortex. Song CJ, et al. **Radiology** 2000 Mar;214(3):671–7

Epidural blood patch under fluoroscopic control: non-surgical treatment of lumbar cerebrospinal fluid fistula following implantation of an intrathecal pump system. Huch K, et al. **Spinal Cord** 1999 Sep;37(9):648–52

Anterior cervical micro-dural repair of cerebrospinal fluid fistula after surgery for ossification of the posterior longitudinal ligament. Technical note. Epstein NE, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1999 Nov;52(5):511–4

[A case of spontaneous intracranial hypotension with a remarkable leakage and collection of CSF] Misu T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1999 Sep;39(9):948–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The neurophysiological aspects of the compensatory-recovery processes during the cerebrospinal fluid therapy of central visual disorders] Chibisova AN, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1999 May-Jun;25(3):41–6 **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Unexpected finding of barium sulphate on the surface of a microspinal catheter. De Amici D, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1999

Dec;32(3):189–91
Time–course of oxidation of lipids in human cerebrospinal fluid in vitro. Arlt S, et al. **Free Radic Res** 2000 Feb; 32(2):103–14
Influence of segmental spinal cord perfusion on intrathecal oxygen tension during experimental thoracic aortic crossclamping. Hellberg A, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 2000 Jan; 31(1 Pt 1):164–70
Levels of beta–human chorionic gonadotropin in cerebrospinal fluid of patients with malignant germ cell tumor can be used to detect early recurrence and monitor the response to treatment. Fujimaki T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 2000 Jul;30(7):291–4
An endogenous pentapeptide acting as a sodium channel blocker in inflammatory autoimmune disorders of the central nervous system [see comments] Brinkmeier H, et al. **Nat Med** 2000 Jul;6(7):808–11. Comment in: Nat Med 2000 Jul;6(7):738–9.
Bloody cerebrospinal fluid alters contractility of cultured arteries. Zubkov AY, et al. **Neurol Res** 1999 Sep; 21(6):553–8
Protein markers in cerebrospinal fluid in experimental nerve root injury. A study of slow–onset chronic compression effects or the biochemical effects of nucleus pulposus on sacral nerve roots. Skouen JS, et al. **Spine** 1999 Nov 1; 24(21):2195–200
[Cerebrospinal fluid in neurodegenerative dementia pathologies] Boucraut J, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 2000 May–Jun;58(3):361–6 (47 ref.) **(Fre)**
[[Effects of fractions of the cerebrospinal fluid from patients with drug addiction treated by liquor sorption on the behavior of rats–recipients] Pirumov PA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 2000 Jan;129(1):100–2 **(Rus)**
[Crystallographic analysis of liquor for diagnosis and life–time evaluation of craniocerebral injury] Gaĭvoronskaia VI, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1999 Nov–Dec; 42(6):27–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Accumulation of macrophages in the CSF of schizophrenic patients during acute psychotic episodes. Nikkilä HV, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1999 Nov;156(11):1725–9
Glucocorticosteroid treatment for cerebrospinal fluid eosinophilia in a patient with ventriculoperitonial shunt. Tangsinmankong N, et al. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 1999 Oct;83(4):341–2
Diagnostic value of immunocytochemistry in leptomeningeal tumor dissemination. Thomas JE, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 May;124(5):759–61
Analysis of cerebrospinal fluid cells by flow cytometry and immunocytochemistry in inflammatory central nervous system diseases: comparison of low– and high–density cell surface antigen expression. Windhagen A, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1999 Nov;21(5):313–8
Differences in total protein concentration, nucleated cell count, and red blood cell count among sequential samples of cerebrospinal fluid from horses. Sweeney CR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 2000 Jul 1;217(1):54–7
Comparison of CSF cytology and spinal magnetic resonance imaging in the detection of leptomeningeal disease in pediatric medulloblastoma or primitive neuroectodermal tumor. Fouladi M, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Oct; 17(10):3234–7
Comparison of lumbar and shunt cerebrospinal fluid specimens for cytologic detection of leptomeningeal disease in pediatric patients with brain tumors. Gajjar A, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Jun;17(6):1825–8
Rifampin reduces production of reactive oxygen species of cerebrospinal fluid phagocytes and hippocampal neuronal apoptosis in experimental Streptococcus pneumoniae meningitis. Böttcher T, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 Jun; 181(6):2095–8
The diagnostic accuracy of magnetic resonance imaging and cerebrospinal fluid cytology in leptomeningeal metastasis. Straathof CS, et al. **J Neurol** 1999 Sep;246(9):810–4
Self–limited recurrent multifocal neurological symptoms, headache, and cerebrospinal fluid lymphocytic pleocytosis: a benign syndrome with a predilection for young adult men. Moudgil SS, et al. **Mil Med** 2000 Feb;165(2):160–1
[Cerebrospinal fluid cytology of acute viral encephalitis and meningitis] Xiao B, et al. **Hunan I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1998;23(6):575–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Diagnostic pitfalls in CSF cytology] Ranchère–Vince D, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1999 Oct;19(5):450–6 (40 ref.) **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Rate of CSF formation and resistance to reabsorption of CSF during sevoflurane or remifentanil in rabbits. Artru AA, et al. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 2000 Jan;12(1):37–43

ENZYMOLOGY

Comparative values of CSF–LDH isoenzymes in neurological disorders. Kamat DV, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1999 Jan;53(1):1–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Expression of TNFalpha and TGFbeta1 in Guillain–Barré syndrome: correlation of a low TNFalpha–/TGFbeta1–mRNA ratio with good recovery and signs for immunoregulation within the cerebrospinal fluid compartment. Ossege LM, et al. **Eur J Neurol** 2000 Jan;7(1):17–25
Cerebrospinal fluid western Blot profiles in the evolution of HIV–1 pediatric encephalopathy. Ruţă SM, et al. **Rom J Virol** 1998 Jan–Dec;49(1–4):61–71

METABOLISM

Brain–blood permeability: TNF–alpha promotes escape of protein tracer from CSF to blood. Dickstein JB, et al. **Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol** 2000 Jul; 279(1):R148–51
Stumbling over a bias. What happens to spinal fluid pH at high altitude? Severinghaus JW. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Jan;161(1):3–4 (0 ref.)
Intracranial hypotension due to cerebrospinal fluid leakage detected by radioisotope cisternography. Sugino T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 2000 Aug;40(8):404–7
A new method of intrathecal PO2, PCO2, and pH measurements for continuous monitoring of spinal cord ischemia during thoracic aortic clamping in pigs. Christiansson L, et al. **Surgery** 2000 May;127(5):571–6
[Cerebrospinal fluid analysis] Glück T, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 2000 Mar;41(3):293–303 (4 ref.) **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Disseminated gonococcal infection and meningitis [letter] Mofredj A, et al. **Am J Med** 2000 Jul;109(1):71–2
Limits of detection of Mycobacterium tuberculosis in spiked cerebrospinal fluid using the polymerase chain reaction in tuberculous meningitis. Baran J Jr, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 2000 Jan;19(1):47–50
Resistance to methicillin in isolates of Staphylococcus aureus from blood and cerebrospinal fluid in Wales, 1993–1997. Morgan M, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1999 Oct; 44(4):541–4
Evaluation of a PCR–immunoassay technique for detection of Neisseria meningitidis in cerebrospinal fluid and peripheral blood. Seward RJ, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 2000 May;49(5):451–6
Infection related to intracranial pressure monitors in adults: analysis of risk factors and antibiotic prophylaxis. Rebuck JA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 2000 Sep; 69(3):381–4
Impact of a diagnostic cerebrospinal fluid enterovirus polymerase chain reaction test on patient management. Ramers C, et al. **JAMA** 2000 May 24–31;283(20):2680–5
Failure to detect Chlamydia pneumoniae in the central nervous system of patients with MS. Boman J, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Jan 11;54(1):265
The value of routine cultures of the cerebrospinal fluid in patients with external ventricular drains. Hader WJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 2000 May;46(5):1149–53; discussion 1153–5
Detection and serogroup determination of Neisseria meningitidis in CSF by polymerase chain reaction (PCR). Porritt RJ, et al. **Pathology** 2000 Feb;32(1):42–5
Most cerebrospinal fluid cultures in children with bacterial meningitis are positive within two days. Bryant K, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1999 Aug;18(8):732–3

PHYSIOLOGY

Intraventricular CSF pulsation artifact on fast fluid–attenuated inversion–recovery MR images: analysis of 100 consecutive normal studies. Bakshi R, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 2000 Mar;21(3):503–8
CSF flow studies of intracranial cysts and cyst–like lesions achieved using reversed fast imaging with steady–state precession MR sequences. Hoffmann KT, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 2000 Mar;21(3):493–502
Phase–contrast MR imaging of the cervical CSF and spinal cord: volumetric motion analysis in patients with Chiari I malformation [see comments] Hofmann E, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 2000 Jan;21(1):151–8. Comment in: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 2000 Jan;21(1):45–6.
Toward an understanding of syringomyelia: MR imaging of CSF flow and neuraxis motion [editorial; comment] Levy LM. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 2000 Jan;21(1):45–6. Comment on: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 2000 Jan;21(1):151–8.
Cerebrospinal fluid leakage during endscopic forehead lifting. Hwang IP, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1999 Oct;128(4):531–2
Large CSF volume not attributable to ventricular volume in schizotypal personality disorder. Dickey CC, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 2000 Jan;157(1):48–54
Molecular analysis of the CDR3 encoding region of the immunoglobulin heavy chain locus in cerebrospinal fluid cells as a diagnostic tool in lymphomatous meningitis. Storch–Hagenlocher B, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2000 Feb; 47(2):211–7
Influence of sex on cerebrospinal fluid density in adults. Schiffer E, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 Dec;83(6):943–4
Technique for collecting cerebrospinal fluid in the cisterna magna of non–anesthetized rats. Consiglio AR, et al. **Brain Res Brain Res Protoc** 2000 Feb;5(1):109–14
Hugh Davson—his contribution to the physiology of the cerebrospinal fluid and blood–brain barrier. Bradbury MW. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 2000 Feb;20(1):7–11
The choroid plexuses and the barriers between the blood and the cerebrospinal fluid. Segal MB. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 2000 Apr;20(2):183–96 (84 ref.)
The effects of CSF blockage in early–onset hydrocephalus on the activity of the germinal epithelium. Vetsika EK, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1999 Dec;9 Suppl 1:43–4
A small sodium channel blocking factor in the cerebrospinal fluid is preferentially found in Guillain–Barré syndrome: a combined cell physiological and HPLC study. Weber F, et al. **J Neurol** 1999 Oct;246(10):955–60
Analysis of aqueductal cerebrospinal fluid flow after endoscopic aqueductoplasty by using cine phase–contrast magnetic resonance imaging. Schroeder HW, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Aug;93(2):237–44
Relationship between cerebrospinal fluid and extracranial lymph [comment] Johnston M. **Lymphology** 2000 Mar; 33(1):1–3. Comment on: Lymphology 1999 Jun;32(2):40–4.
Origin of subarachnoid cerebrospinal fluid pulsations: a phase–contrast MR analysis. Henry–Feugeas MC, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 2000 May;18(4):387–95
Antifungal activity of cerebrospinal fluid against Cryptococcus neoformans and Candida species. Brummer E, et al. **Med Mycol** 1999 Oct;37(5):339–44
Hydrodynamic principles in hydrocephalus: the engineer's perspective. Jaeger KM, et al. **Neurol Res** 2000 Jan; 22(1):97–101
The CSF accumulator. Magram G, et al. **Neurol Res** 2000 Jan;22(1):4–18 (0 ref.)
Cerebrospinal fluid flow through an implanted shunt. Magram G, et al. **Neurol Res** 2000 Jan;22(1):43–50 (7 ref.)
Studies of cerebrospinal fluid flow and penetration into brain following lateral ventricle and cisterna magna injections of the tracer [14C]inulin in rat. Proescholdt MG, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;95(2):577–92
Thrombin reduces cerebral arterial contractions caused by cerebrospinal fluid from patients with subarachnoid hemorrhage. Borsody MK, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Sep; 31(9):2149–56
[Spontaneous intracranial hypotension syndrome in cervicothoracke cerebrospinal fluid leak] Kuhl V, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 2000;39(2):N22–4 **(Ger)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Absence of cerebrospinal fluid abnormalities and spinal cord lesions after iotrolan cervical myelography in normal cats: an open placebo–controlled study. Patsikas MN, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed A** 1999 Oct;46(8):453–7

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Anomalous optic disc elevation associated with ultrasonographic evidence of increased subarachnoid fluid. Sadda SR, et al. **J Neuroophthalmol** 2000 Mar;20(1):25–7

VIROLOGY

Absence of HHV–6 and HHV–7 in cerebrospinal fluid in relapsing–remitting multiple sclerosis. Taus C, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 2000 Apr;101(4):224–8
Highly active antiretroviral therapy does not improve survival of patients with high JC virus load in the cerebrospinal fluid at progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy diagnosis [letter] Taoufik Y, et al. **AIDS** 2000 Apr 14;14(6):758–9
Amplicor enterovirus polymerase chain reaction in patients with aseptic meningitis: a sensitive test limited by amplification inhibitors. Hadziyannis E, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1999 Oct;123(10):882–4
Antiretroviral resistance mutations in human immunodeficiency virus type 1 reverse transcriptase and protease from paired cerebrospinal fluid and plasma samples. Venturi G, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 Feb; 181(2):740–5
An inverse correlation of HTLV–I viral load in CSF and intrathecal synthesis of HTLV–I antibodies in TSP/HAM. Puccioni–Sohler M, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Oct 12; 53(6):1335–9
[Cerebellar syndrome after varicella infection without virus identification in cerebrospinal fluid—an important differential ataxia diagnosis] Schaller B, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1999 Nov 11;88(46):1901–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID EFFUSION, SUBDURAL see **SUBDURAL EFFUSION**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID OTORRHEA

Cerebrospinal fluid otorrhea through a congenitally patent fallopian canal. Foyt D, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Apr;126(4):540–2

COMPLICATIONS

[Perilymphatic gushers: myths and reality (editorial)] Ramírez Camacho R, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 2000 Apr;51(3):193–8 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Adult spontaneous cerebrospinal fluid otorrhea: diagnosis and management. Gacek RR, et al. **Am J Otol** 1999 Nov; 20(6):770–6
Neurotologic manifestations and treatment of multiple spontaneous tegmental defects. Merchant SN, et al. **Am J Otol** 2000 Mar;21(2):234–9
Factitious hearing loss and otorrhea in an adolescent boy. Kelly RH, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 2000 Sep;299(1–2):205–9

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID OTORRHEA

Spontaneous cerebrospinal fluid leakage and middle ear encephalocele in seven patients. Patel RB, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 2000 May;79(5):372–3, 376–8

ETIOLOGY

Mondini dysplasia of the inner ear with CSF leak–A rare cause of recurrent meningitis. Muranjan MN, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1999 Apr;36(4):401–6

PREVENTION & CONTROL

A technique to prevent cerebrospinal fluid leakage after translabyrinthine approach. Wiet RJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 2000 Jul;110(7):1234–6

SURGERY

Adult spontaneous cerebrospinal fluid otorrhea: diagnosis and management. Gacek RR, et al. **Am J Otol** 1999 Nov; 20(6):770–6

Otologic surgery in patients with HIV–1 and AIDS. Kohan D, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Oct; 121(4):355–60

THERAPY

Fibrin sealant for treatment of cerebrospinal fluid leaks. Siedentop KH, et al. **Am J Otol** 1999 Nov;20(6):777–80

The effectiveness of topical treatment in discharging ears with in–dwelling ventilation tubes. Strachan D, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 2000;121(1):27–9

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID PRESSURE

see related
INTRACRANIAL PRESSURE

Epidural versus subdural spinal cord cooling: cerebrospinal fluid temperature and pressure changes. Meylaerts SA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Jul;70(1):222–7; discussion 228

Post–traumatic hydrocephalus: influence of craniectomy on the CSF circulation [letter] Czosnyka M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 2000 Feb;68(2):246–8

Spontaneous cerebrospinal fluid leaks: from intracranial hypotension to cerebrospinal fluid hypovolemia––evolution of a concept. Mokri B. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1999 Nov; 74(11):1113–23 (41 ref.)

[The clinical value of B waves in the cerebrospinal fluid pressure curve during the lumbar infusion test of patients with hydrocephalus] Czepko R. **Przegl Lek** 1999; 56(9):568–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Sevoflurane and lumbar cerebrospinal fluid [letter; comment] Lam AM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Mar;92(3):898–9. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1999 Jul;91(1):127–30.

PHYSIOLOGY

Pressure measurements in the spinal canal of post–mortem human subjects during rear–end impact and correlation of results to the neck injury criterion. Eichberger A, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 2000 Mar;32(2):251–60

Hydrostatic and hydrodynamic considerations in shunted normal pressure hydrocephalus. de Jong DA, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 2000;142(3):241–7

Pathogenesis of syringomyelia [letter; comment] Olivero WC. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1999 Nov–Dec;20(10):2024–5. Comment on: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1999 Jan;20(1):7–20.

How much work is required to puncture dura with Tuohy needles? Lewis MC, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 2000 Aug; 85(2):238–41

Serial lumbar CSF presure measurements and cranial computed tomographic findings in childhood tuberculous meningitits. Schoeman JF, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 2000 Apr; 16(4):203–8; discussion 209

Detection of a relation between respiration and CSF pulsation with an echoplanar technique. Klose U, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 2000 Apr;11(4):438–44

[Pressure–dependent flow resistance in craniospinal cerebrospinal fluid dynamics: a calculation model for diagnosis of normal pressure hydrocephalus] Meier U, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berl)** 2000 Jan–Feb;45(1–2):26–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spontaneous intracranial hypotension syndrome. Clinical, neuroradiological and cerebrospinal fluid findings] Thömke F, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1999 Oct;70(10):909–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID PROTEINS

ANALYSIS

Cerebrospinal fluid glucose and protein in disposition and treatment decisions. Givens TG, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 2000 Mar;7(3):298–302

Cerebrospinal fluid protein concentration in pediatric patients: defining clinically relevant reference values. Wong M, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 2000 Aug;154(8):827–31

Hydra biological detection of biologically active peptides in rat cerebrospinal fluid. Manabe Y, et al. **Brain Res Brain Res Protoc** 2000 Jul;5(3):312–7

Cerebrospinal fluid protein concentrations in children: age–related values in patients without disorders of the central nervous system. Biou D, et al. **Clin Chem** 2000 Mar; 46(3):399–403

Differences in total protein concentration, nucleated cell count, and red blood cell count among sequential samples of cerebrospinal fluid from horses. Sweeney CR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 2000 Jul 1;217(1):54–7

Changes in concanavalin A–reactive proteins in neurological disorders. Saso L, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1999;13(4):158–65

Isoform pattern of 14–3–3 proteins in the cerebrospinal fluid of patients with Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease. Wiltfang J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Dec;73(6):2485–90

Migraine, but not subarachnoid hemorrhage, is associated with differentially increased NPY–like immunoreactivity in the CSF. Valenzuela RF, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 2000 Feb 15;173(2):140–6

Increased activity of matrix metalloproteinases in the cerebrospinal fluid of patients with HIV–associated neurological diseases. Liuzzi GM, et al. **J Neurovirol** 2000 Apr;6(2):156–63

Cerebrospinal fluid sampling from guineapigs: sample volume––related changes in protein concentration in control animals and animals in the relapsing phase of chronic relapsing experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Suckling AJ, et al. **Lab Anim** 1984 Jan;18(1):36–9

[Protein fraction] Ono S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Aug;57 Suppl:147–9 (6 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Total protein] Ono S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Aug;57 Suppl:139–41 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease: diagnostic utility of 14–3–3 protein immunodetection in cerebrospinal fluid. Collins S, et al. **J Clin Neurosci** 2000 May;7(3):203–8

Contrast optimization of fluid–attenuated inversion–recovery (FLAIR) MR imaging in patients with high CSF blood or protein content. Essig M, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 2000 May;43(5):764–7

Analysis of intact proteins from cerebrospinal fluid by matrix–assisted laser desorption/ionization mass spectrometry after two–dimensional liquid–phase electrophoresis. Puchades M, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1999;13(24):2450–5

[Spontaneous intracranial hypotension syndrome. Clinical, neuroradiological and cerebrospinal fluid findings] Thömke F, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1999 Oct;70(10):909–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMISTRY

Peptide mapping of proteins in cerebrospinal fluid utilizing a rapid preparative two–dimensional electrophoretic procedure and matrix–assisted laser desorption/ionization mass spectrometry. Davidsson P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Dec 27;1473(2–3):391–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation of human cerebrospinal fluid proteins by capillary isoelectric focusing in the absence of denaturing agents. Manabe T, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1999 Dec;20(18):3677–83

METABOLISM

14–3–3 cerebrospinal fluid protein and Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease [letter; comment] Zeidler M. **Ann Neurol** 2000 May; 47(5):683–4. Comment on: Ann Neurol 1998 Jan;43(1):32–40. Comment on: Ann Neurol 1999 Nov;46(5):774–7.

PHARMACOLOGY

Antifungal activity of cerebrospinal fluid against Cryptococcus neoformans and Candida species. Brummer E, et al. **Med Mycol** 1999 Oct;37(5):339–44

Spinal CSF from rats with painful peripheral neuropathy evokes catecholamine release from chromaffin cells in vitro. Hentall ID, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Jun 2; 286(2):95–8

PHYSIOLOGY

[The effect of liquor from patients with opiate dependence on the level of anxiety in recipient rats] Ordian NE, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1999 Jul;128(7):13–6 **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID RHINORRHEA

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Lithium–treated mood disorders, paroxysmal rhinorrhea, and mesial temporal lobe epilepsy [letter] Berner J. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1999 Summer;11(3):414–5

DIAGNOSIS

A retrospective analysis of spontaneous sphenoid sinus fistula: MR and CT findings. Shetty PG, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 2000 Feb;21(2):337–42

Identification of intranasal cerebrospinal fluid leaks by topical application with fluorescein dye. Jones ME, et al. **Am J Rhinol** 2000 Mar–Apr;14(2):93–6

Subacute rhinorrhea in a 42–year–old man [clinical conference] Ruiz–Huidobro E, et al. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 2000 Jul;85(1):23–7

Rhinorrhoea feigning cerebrospinal fluid leak: nine illustrative cases. Bateman N, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 2000 Jun;114(6):462–4

Evaluation of intrathecal gadolinium–enhanced MR cisternography in a rabbit model of traumatic nasoethmoidal CSF fistula. Ibarra R, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 2000 Jan;11(1):20–4

Lithium–treated mood disorders, paroxysmal rhinorrhea, and mesial temporal lobe epilepsy [letter] Berner J. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1999 Summer;11(3):414–5

An algorithm for the management of CSF rhinorrhoea illustrated by 36 cases. Marshall AH, et al. **Rhinology** 1999 Dec;37(4):182–5

ETIOLOGY

Intracranial malposition of a nasogastric tube following repair of choanal atresia. Nathoo N, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1999 Aug;13(4):409–10

CSF rhinorrhoea following treatment with dopamine agonists for massive invasive prolactinomas. Leong KS, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 2000 Jan;52(1):43–9 (35 ref.)

Persisting rhinorrhea and headache as the initial symptom of bilateral carotid artery dissection [letter] Kahl KG, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 Dec;67(6):828–9

Delayed cerebrospinal fluid rhinorrhea seven months after transsphenoidal surgery for pituitary adenoma––case report. Kudo H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 2000 Mar; 40(3):160–3

Cerebrospinal fluid rhinorrhea associated with untreated prolactinoma––case report. Ohtakara K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 2000 Aug;40(8):413–8

Intrasphenoidal encephalocele and spontaneous CSF rhinorrhoea. Daniilidis J, et al. **Rhinology** 1999 Dec; 37(4):186–9

[Temporal bone fracture after head trauma causing rhinoliquorrhea and meningitis] Lesinski–Schiedat A, et al. **HNO** 1999 Nov;47(11):990–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of cerebrospinal fluid rhinorrhea in neurotologic surgery. Catalano PJ, et al. **Am J Otol** 2000 Mar; 21(2):265–9

Long–term middle–ear effects of middle–ear/eustachian tube packing after translabyrinthine surgery. Wareing MJ, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 2000 Jun;114(6):429–31

SURGERY

Otogenic cerebrospinal fluid rhinorrhea: a new technique for closure of cerebrospinal fluid leak. Sataloff RT, et al. **Am J Otol** 2000 Mar;21(2):240–3

CSF rhinorrhea: 95 consecutive surgical cases with long term follow–up at the Mayo Clinic. Gassner HG, et al. **Am J Rhinol** 1999 Nov–Dec;13(6):439–47

Transnasal endoscopic repair of cerebrospinal fluid rhinorrhoea. Bibas AG, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 2000 Feb; 14(1):49–52

Skull base reconstruction utilizing titanium mesh in chronic CSF leakage repair. Mick G. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1999 Nov; 97(11):525–7

Bilateral cerebrospinal fluid rhinorrhoea. Ramsden JD, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 2000 Feb;114(2):137–8

Transnasal endoscopic repair of cerebrospinal fluid rhinorrhea: a meta–analysis. Hegazy HM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 2000 Jul;110(7):1166–72

Spontaneous cerebrospinal fluid fistulae associated with empty sellae: surgical treatment and long–term results. Garcia–Uria J, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1999 Oct;45(4):766–73; discussion 773–4

Intracranial mucocele as a complication of endoscopic repair of cerebrospinal fluid rhinorrhea: case report. Wang L, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1999 Nov;45(5):1243–5; discussion 1245–6

Endoscopic cerebrospinal fluid rhinorrhea repair: is a lumbar drain necessary? Casiano RR, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Dec;121(6):745–50

Endoscopic repair of cerebrospinal fluid rhinorrhea. Mao VH, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Jan; 122(1):56–60

Endoscopic repair of cerebrospinal fluid leaks to the sinonasal tract: predictors of success. Zweig JL, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Sep;123(3):195–201

Wound healing of mucosal autografts for frontal cerebrospinal fluid leaks––clinical and experimental investigations. Hosemann W, et al. **Rhinology** 1999 Sep; 37(3):108–12

Successful closure of recurrent traumatic csf rhinorrhea using the free rectus abdominis muscle flap. Tokoro K, et al. **Surg Neurol** 2000 Mar;53(3):275–80

[Endoscopic closure of nasal fistulas leaking cerebrospinal fluid. Our experience] Casado Morente J, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1999 Nov–Dec;50(8):607–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID SHUNTS

Accurate placement of the distal end of a ventriculoatrial shunt catheter using Alphacard: direct intraoperative comparison with fluoroscopy. Hammersen S, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 2000;142(5):563–6

Efficacy of lumbo–peritoneal versus ventriculo–peritoneal shunting for management of chronic hydrocephalus following aneurysmal subarachnoid haemorrhage. Kang S.

Acta Neurochir (Wien) 2000;142(1):45–9
Experimental study of intracisternal administration of tissue–type plasminogen activator followed by cerebrospinal fluid drainage in the ultra–early stage of subarachnoid haemorrhage [published erratum appears in Acta Neurochir (Wien) 2000;142(2):232] Kawada S, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1999;141(12):1331–8
The adult radiographic shuntogram. Bartynski WS, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 2000 Apr;21(4):721–6
Outcome after shunt implantation in severe head injury with post–traumatic hydrocephalus. Tribl G, et al. **Brain Inj** 2000 Apr;14(4):345–54
Causes and treatment of intracranial haemorrhage complicating shunting for paediatric hydrocephalus. Aguiar PH, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 2000 Apr;16(4):218–21 (43 ref.)
Shunt–independent surgical treatment of middle cranial fossa arachnoid cysts in children. Kang JK, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 2000 Feb;16(2):111–6
Quantitative assessment of cerebrospinal fluid hydrodynamics using a phase–contrast cine MR image in hydrocephalus. Kim DS, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1999 Sep;15(9):461–7
Pleural activity in a patient with a lumbopleural shunt after intrathecal injection of Tc–99m DTPA. Chatterton BE. **Clin Nucl Med** 2000 Apr;25(4):305–6
The Casey Holter lecture. Non–selective intervention in newborn babies with open spina bifida: the outcome 30 years on for the complete cohort. Hunt GM. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1999 Dec;9 Suppl 1:5–8
About the rate of shunt complications in patients with hydrocephalus and myelomeningocele. Rolle U, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1999 Dec;9 Suppl 1:51–2
Epidural anesthesia for cesarean section in a parturient with pseudotumor cerebri and lumboperitoneal shunt. Kim K, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 2000 May;12(3):213–5
Link between the CSF shunt and achievement in adults with spina bifida [see comments] Hunt GM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 Nov;67(5):591–5. Comment in: J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 2000 Jun;68(6):800.
Cognitive changes after cerebrospinal fluid shunting in young adults with spina bifida and assumed arrested hydrocephalus. Mataró M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 2000 May;68(5):615–21
Acute posterior fossa syndrome following lumbar drainage for treatment of suboccipital pseudomeningocele. Report of three cases. Manley GT, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Mar; 92(3):469–74
Benign aqueductal cyst causing bilateral internuclear ophthalmoplegia after external ventricular drainage. Case report. Shin M, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Mar;92(3):490–2
Risk factors for repeated cerebrospinal shunt failures in pediatric patients with hydrocephalus. Tuli S, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Jan;92(1):31–8
Prediction of effectiveness of shunting in patients with normal pressure hydrocephalus by cerebral blood flow measurement and computed tomography cisternography. Chang CC, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1999 Nov; 39(12):841–5; discussion 845–6
Indications for shunting in patients with idiopathic normal pressure hydrocephalus presenting with dementia and brain atrophy (atypical idiopathic normal pressure hydrocephalus). Takeuchi T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 2000 Jan;40(1):38–46; discussion 46–7
Hydrodynamic principles in hydrocephalus: the engineer's perspective. Jaeger KM, et al. **Neurol Res** 2000 Jan; 22(1):97–101
Progressive tissue injury in infantile hydrocephalus and prevention/reversal with shunt treatment. Jones HC, et al. **Neurol Res** 2000 Jan;22(1):89–96
Hydrocephalus and the reproductive health of women: the medical implications of maternal shunt dependency in 70 women and 138 pregnancies. Liakos AM, et al. **Neurol Res** 2000 Jan;22(1):69–88
Cerebrospinal fluid flow through an implanted shunt. Magram G, et al. **Neurol Res** 2000 Jan;22(1):43–50 (7 ref.)
The CSF accumulator. Magram G, et al. **Neurol Res** 2000 Jan;22(1):4–18 (0 ref.)
Three–year survival and functional outcome of patients with idiopathic adult hydrocephalus syndrome. Malm J, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Aug 22;55(4):576–8
Subtemporal decompression: the treatment of noncompliant ventricle syndrome [letter; comment] Schijman E. **Neurosurgery** 2000 May;46(5):1268–9. Comment on: Neurosurgery 1999 Mar;44(3):513–8; discussion 518–9.
Endoscopic approach to noncommunicating fluid spaces in the shunted patient. Yamini B, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1999 Nov;31(5):237–41
Treatment of symptomatic intracranial arachnoid cysts by stereotactic cyst–ventricular shunting. D'Angelo V, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1999;72(1):62–9
The Dutch normal–pressure hydrocephalus study. How to select patients for shunting? An analysis of four diagnostic criteria. Boon AJ, et al. **Surg Neurol** 2000 Mar;53(3):201–7
Factors influencing shunt dependency after aneurysmal subarachnoid haemorrhage. Schmieder K, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1999;60(3):133–40
[Brain oxygen extraction fraction as an indicator for shunting operation in normal pressure hydrocephalus] Mima T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1999 Aug;27(8):711–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Hydrocephalus in children (editorial)] Magnaes B. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 2000 Apr 30;120(11):1287 **(Nor)**
[Neurosurgical shunt treatment of children with hydrocephalus] Tiller C, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 2000 Apr 30;120(11):1298–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[The influence of shunt surgery on the improvement of cognitive disorders in hydrocephalic patients] Czepko R, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1999;56(7–8):489–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Intracranial dislocation of a lumbo–peritoneal shunt–catheter: case report and review of the literature. Anthogalidis EI, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1999 Sep;101(3):203–6 (34 ref.)
Development of obstructive hydrocephalus with lumboperitoneal shunting following subarachnoid hemorrhage. Levy EI, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1999 Jun;101(2):79–85
A classification of CSF shunt malfunction. Gilkes CE, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1999 Dec;9 Suppl 1:19–22
About the rate of shunt complications in patients with hydrocephalus and myelomeningocele. Rolle U, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1999 Dec;9 Suppl 1:51–2
Prevention of CSF shunt infection: effect of the use of hybrid shunt systems which include antibacterial catheters. Stanton C, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1999 Dec;9 Suppl 1:47
Infections and re–infections in long–term external ventricular drainage. A variation upon a theme. Zingale A, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1999 Jun;43(2):125–32; discussion 133
Shunt migration into a Dandy Walker cyst [letter] Gupta PK, et al. **Neurol India** 2000 Mar;48(1):89–90
The effects of multiple shunt revisions on neuropsychological functioning and memory. Ralph K, et al. **Neurol Res** 2000 Jan;22(1):131–6
Neuro–ophthalmic complications of raised intracranial pressure, hydrocephalus, and shunt malfunction. Chou SY, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1999 Oct;10(4):587–608 (114 ref.)
Upward migration of the L–P shunt catheter into the cranial base. Kanai M, et al. **Osaka City Med J** 1999 Dec; 45(2):123–7
[The endoscopic diagnosis and differential treatment of the complications of shunting operations in children] Sufianov AA, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir Im N N Burdenko** 2000 Apr–Jun;(2):7–11; discussion 11–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CONTRAINDICATIONS

Prevalence of Alzheimer's disease in patients investigated for presumed normal pressure hydrocephalus: a clinical and neuropathological study. Savolainen S, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1999;141(8):849–53

HISTORY

The scientific history of hydrocephalus and its treatment. Aschoff A, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1999 Oct;22(2–3):67–93; discussion 94–5

INSTRUMENTATION

Immediate postoperative CT to assess the correct positioning of a ventricular catheter. Missori P, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 2000 Feb;14(1):44–5
The treatment of infantile hydrocephalus: "differential–pressure" or "flow–control" valves. A pilot study. Jain H, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 2000 Apr;16(4):242–6
New valves—new dangers? 22 valves (38 probes) designed in the 'nineties in ultralong–term tests (365 days)'. Oikonomou J, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1999 Dec;9 Suppl 1:23–6
Seven years of clinical experience with the programmable Codman Hakim valve: a retrospective study of 583 patients. Zemack G, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Jun;92(6):941–8
Reevaluation of syringosubarachnoid shunt for syringomyelia with Chiari malformation. Iwasaki Y, et al. **Neurosurgery** 2000 Feb;46(2):407–12; discussion 412–3
Percutaneous endoscopic recanalization of the catheter: a new technique of proximal shunt revision. Pattisapu JV, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1999 Dec;45(6):1361–6; discussion 1366–7
A randomized, controlled study of a programmable shunt valve versus a conventional valve for patients with hydrocephalus. Hakim–Medos Investigator Group. Pollack IF, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1999 Dec;45(6):1399–408; discussion 1408–11
Change in ventricular size and effect of ventricular catheter placement in pediatric patients with shunted hydrocephalus. Tuli S, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1999 Dec; 45(6):1329–33; discussion 1333–5
Failure of open third ventriculostomy for shunt infections in infants. Akdemir H, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1999 Jun; 30(6):305–9
Ventricular anatomy and shunt catheters. Kaufman BA, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1999 Jul;31(1):1–6
The results of a practice survey on the management of patients with shunted hydrocephalus. Li V, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1999 Jun;30(6):288–95
Pump–regulated cerebrospinal fluid drainage. Vender JR, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 2000 Feb;32(2):69–72

METHODS

Referring to the posterior fossa craniectomy and tonsillar resection in order to treat Chiari I malformation with syringomyelia [letter] Royo–Slavador MB. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 2000;142(1):109–10
Alternatives to shunting. Cinalli G. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1999 Nov;15(11–12):718–31 (63 ref.)
Dandy–Walker syndrome successfully treated with cystoperitoneal shunting—case report. Miyamori T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1999 Oct;39(11):766–8
Effect of cerebrospinal fluid shunting on experimental syringomyelia: magnetic resonance imaging and histological findings. Takahashi A, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1999 Sep;39(9):668–75; discussion 675–6
The initial treatment of hydrocephalus: an assessment of surgeons' preference between third ventriculostomy and shunt insertion. Kestle J, et al. **Neurol Res** 2000 Jan; 22(1):65–8
[Infusion test in the selection of patients with hydrocephalus for the shunting] Czapiga B, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 2000 Jan–Feb;34(1):103–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The endoscopic diagnosis and differential treatment of the complications of shunting operations in children] Sufianov AA, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir Im N N Burdenko** 2000 Apr–Jun;(2):7–11; discussion 11–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

Link between the CSF shunt and achievement in adults with spina bifida [letter; comment] McDonnell GV, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 2000 Jun;68(6):800. Comment on: J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1999 Nov;67(5):591–5.

STANDARDS

Use of scanning electron microscopy to investigate the prophylactic efficacy of rifampin–impregnated CSF shunt catheters. Kockro RA, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 2000 May; 49(5):441–50

CEREBROSPINAL OTORRHEA see **CEREBROSPINAL FLUID OTORRHEA**

CEREBROSPINAL RHINORRHEA see **CEREBROSPINAL FLUID RHINORRHEA**

CEREBROVASCULAR ACCIDENT

Clinical evaluation of the driving ability in stroke patients. Heikkilä VM, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1999 Jun; 99(6):349–55
Stroke risk, cholesterol and statins [published erratum appears in Am J Crit Care 2000 Jan;9(1):79] Futterman LG, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1999 Nov;8(6):416–9
Postpartum stroke: a twenty–year experience. Witlin AG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jul;183(1):83–8
Cerebrovascular disease as a general medicine discharge diagnosis: assessment of diagnostic agreement on case note review. Lunt H, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1999 Jun; 29(3):319–23
ABC of arterial and venous disease. Acute stroke. Bath PM, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Apr 1;320(7239):920–3
New clinical guidelines for stroke published [news] Wise J. **BMJ** 2000 Mar 25;320(7238):823
The 1st International Conference on Women, Heart Disease and Stroke. Victoria, British Columbia, Canada. May 7–10, 2000. Abstracts. **Can J Cardiol** 2000 Apr;16 Suppl B:15B–77B
Women, heart diseases and stroke. Collins–Nakai RL. **Can J Cardiol** 2000 Jun;16(6):717–8
First International Conference on Women, Heart Disease and Stroke: science and policy in action. Wilson E. **Can J Cardiol** 2000 Jun;16(6):726–7
European Stroke Initiative recommendations for stroke management. European Stroke Council, European Neurological Society and European Federation of Neurological Societies. **Cerebrovasc Dis** 2000 Sep–Oct; 10(5):335–51
9th European Stroke Conference. Vienna, Austria, May 24–27, 2000. Abstracts. **Cerebrovasc Dis** 2000;10 Suppl 2:1–116
Therapy and clinical trials [editorial] Jialal I, et al. **Curr Opin Lipidol** 2000 Feb;11(1):93–7 (6 ref.)
Perceptions of community services among Asian and white stroke survivors and their carers: an exploratory study. Perry SI, et al. **Ethn Health** 1999 Feb–May;4(1–2):101–5
Primary intracerebral hemorrhages in the Besançon stroke registry. Initial clinical and CT findings, early course and 30–day outcome in 350 patients. Tatu L, et al. **Eur Neurol** 2000;43(4):209–14
Childhood stroke—beyond re–inventing the wheel. Williams AN. **Europ J Paediatr Neurol** 2000;4(3):103–7 (36 ref.)
Proceedings of the 1st International Conference on Cerebrovascular Disease in Children. London, United Kingdom, September 1998. **J Child Neurol** 2000 May; 15(5):277–356
Neurological emergencies: acute stroke. Davenport R, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 2000 Mar;68(3):277–88 (99 ref.)
The National Clinical Guidelines for Stroke [editorial] Rudd

AG, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 2000 Mar-Apr; 34(2):131-3

The national sentinel audit for stroke: a tool for raising standards of care [see comments] Rudd AG, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1999 Sep-Oct;33(5):460-4. Comment in: J R Coll Physicians Lond 2000 Mar-Apr;34(2):214.

Stroke registers--why bother? Dennis M. **Scott Med J** 1999 Aug;44(4):99-100

Duplex scanning of the ophthalmic artery and carotid endarterectomy [letter] Cheung RT. **Stroke** 2000 Jan; 31(1):235-6

C-reactive protein and outcome after first-ever ischemic stroke [letter] Di Napoli M, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Jan; 31(1):238-9

CVA: reducing the risk of a confused vascular analysis. The Feinberg lecture. Furlan AJ. **Stroke** 2000 Jun;31(6):1451-6

Measuring outcome in acute stroke trials [letter] Gary CS, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Jan;31(1):232

Health-related quality of life among long-term survivors of stroke : results from the Auckland Stroke Study, 1991-1992. Hackett ML, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Feb;31(2):440-7

Brain plasticity and stroke rehabilitation. The Willis lecture. Johansson BB. **Stroke** 2000 Jan;31(1):223-30

Who benefits from treatment and rehabilitation in a stroke Unit? A community-based study. Jorgensen HS, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Feb;31(2):434-9

Carotid stenosis determines impairment of ipsilateral dexterity in stroke [letter; comment] Njemanze PC, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Feb;31(2):545-6. Comment on: Stroke 1999 May;30(5):949-55.

Ischemic stroke subtypes : a population-based study of functional outcome, survival, and recurrence. Petty GW, et al. **Stroke** 2000 May;31(5):1062-8

Disturbed diffusion and x-ray hypoattenuation in acute stroke [letter] von Kummer R. **Stroke** 2000 Jan;31(1):233-4

Stroke knowledge among stroke support group members. Weltermann BM, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Jun;31(6):1230-3

[Knowledge about stroke among the German population] Weltermann BM, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 2000 Apr 7;125(14):416-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Concept of interregional and regional stroke treatment in Germany. Report of the recommendation of Commission 1.06 "Stroke Units and Acute Stroke Therapy" of the German Society for Neurology] Ringelstein EB. **Nervenarzt** 2000 Apr;71(4):322-4 **(Ger)**

[Neurological diseases in the elderly] Nakajima K, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1999 Dec;36(12):851-3 (2 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The relationship between immunological parameters with etiopathogenesis and clinical course of stroke] Członkowska A, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 2000;34(3 Suppl):13-26 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Literature and medicine: the shared territory] Scliar M. **Cad Saude Publica** 2000 Jan-Mar;16(1):245-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

BLOOD

The relation of plasma total homocysteine levels to prevalent cardiovascular disease in older patients with ischemic stroke. Adunsky A, et al. **Aging (Milano)** 2000 Feb; 12(1):48-52

Association of alcohol in brain injury, headaches, and stroke with brain-tissue and serum levels of ionized magnesium: a review of recent findings and mechanisms of action. Altura BM, et al. **Alcohol** 1999 Oct;19(2):119-30 (142 ref.)

Jugular venous bulb oxygen saturation in patients with preexisting diabetes mellitus or stroke during normothermic cardiopulmonary bypass. Kadoi Y, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 May;92(5):1324-9

Is cholesterol a risk factor for stroke?: Yes. Demchuk AM, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1999 Dec;56(12):1518-20; discussion 1524 (36 ref.)

Is cholesterol a risk factor for stroke?: No. Landau WM. **Arch Neurol** 1999 Dec;56(12):1521-4 (44 ref.)

Serum C-reactive protein and self-reported stroke: findings from the Third National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey. Ford ES, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 2000 Apr;20(4):1052-6

C-reactive protein is a strong but nonspecific risk factor of fatal stroke in elderly persons [see comments] Gussekloo J, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 2000 Apr; 20(4):1047-51. Comment in: Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol 2000 Apr;20(4):901.

Identification of quantitative trait loci for serum cholesterol levels in stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kato N, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 2000 Jan; 20(1):223-9

Relation between troponin T concentration and mortality in patients presenting with an acute stroke: observational study. James P, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Jun 3;320(7248):1502-4

Increase in plasma adenosine during brain ischemia in man: a study during transient ischemic attacks, and stroke. Laghi Pasini F, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 2000 Mar 1;51(4):327-30

Lipoprotein(a), other lipoproteins and hemostatic profiles in patients with ischemic stroke: the relation to cardiogenic embolism. Dahl T, et al. **Cerebrovasc Dis** 2000 Mar-Apr; 10(2):110-7

Biochemical markers in acute ischemic stroke. Hill MD, et al. **CMAJ** 2000 Apr 18;162(8):1139-40

Is hyperuricemia a risk factor of stroke and coronary heart disease among Africans? Longo-Mbenza B, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1999 Sep 30;71(1):17-22

Can lowering homocysteine levels reduce the incidence of stroke? [published erratum appears in J Clin Pharm Ther 2000 Feb;25(1):75] Sarkar PK, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1999 Oct;24(5):331-8 (57 ref.)

The effect of body position on arterial oxygen saturation in acute stroke. Chatterton HJ, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 2000 Apr;55(4):M239-44

Interaction between interleukin-6 and the natural anticoagulant system in acute stroke. Vila N, et al. **J Interferon Cytokine Res** 2000 Mar;20(3):325-9

Cortisol axis abnormalities early after stroke--relationships to cytokines and leptin. Johansson A, et al. **J Intern Med** 2000 Feb;247(2):179-87

Serum lipids in young patients with ischaemic stroke: a case-control study. Albucher JF, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 2000 Jul;69(1):29-33

Vegetable oils high in phytosterols make erythrocytes less deformable and shorten the life span of stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Ratnayake WM, et al. **J Nutr** 2000 May;130(5):1166-78

Plasma fibrinogen of black South Africans: the BRISK study. Vorster HH, et al. **Public Health Nutr** 1998 Sep;1(3):169-76

Association between high homocyst(e)ine and ischemic stroke due to large- and small-artery disease but not other etiologic subtypes of ischemic stroke. Eikelboom JW, et al. **Stroke** 2000 May;31(5):1069-75

Markers of thrombin and platelet activity in patients with atrial fibrillation: correlation with stroke among 1531 participants in the stroke prevention in atrial fibrillation III study. Feinberg WM, et al. **Stroke** 1999 Dec; 30(12):2547-53

Tissue plasminogen activator, plasminogen activator inhibitor-1, and tissue plasminogen activator/plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 complex as risk factors for the development of a first stroke. Johansson L, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Jan;31(1):26-32

Low plasma antioxidant activity is associated with high lesion volume and neurological impairment in stroke. Leinonen JS, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Jan;31(1):33-9

[Plasma homocysteine as a risk factor for apoplexy] Boysen G, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 2000 Jan 24;162(4):509 **(Dan)**

[Hyperuricemia as a risk factor for cerebrovascular accident: a case-control study] Martín-González R, et al. **Rev Neurol** 2000 Jul 1-15;31(1):8-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Intrathecal release of nitric oxide and its relation to final brain damage in patients with stroke. Tarkowski E, et al. **Cerebrovasc Dis** 2000 May-Jun;10(3):200-6

Low plasma antioxidant activity is associated with high lesion volume and neurological impairment in stroke. Leinonen JS, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Jan;31(1):33-9

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

MDMA ("Ecstasy") and its association with cerebrovascular accidents: preliminary findings. Reneman L, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 2000 Jun-Jul;21(6):1001-7

Apolipoprotein E and apolipoprotein D expression in a murine model of singlet oxygen-induced cerebral stroke. Trieu VN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Feb 24;268(3):835-41

Cocaine-associated stroke: three cases and rehabilitation considerations. Tolat RD, et al. **Brain Inj** 2000 Apr; 14(4):383-91

Weekday distribution of alcohol consumption in Norway: influence on the occurrence of epileptic seizures and stroke? Bråthen G, et al. **Eur J Neurol** 2000 Jul;7(4):413-21

Do alpha blockers cause heart failure and stroke? Observations from ALLHAT. Beevers DG, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 2000 May;14(5):287-9 (18 ref.)

Occurrence of stroke with tamoxifen in NSABP B-24 [letter; comment] Dignam JJ, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Mar 4; 355(9206):848-9. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Jun 12;353(9169):1993-2000.

Brain stem stroke associated with bupivacaine injection for adenotonsillectomy. Alsarraf R, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Apr;122(4):572-3

[Premature cerebral vascular accidents after initiation of steroid therapy in Horton disease] Paccalin M, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 2000 Jun;21(6):550-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Severe cardiovascular complications relating to Gemeprost therapy] Lauer M, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 2000; 122(6):324-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cocaine and cerebrovascular disease in young adults] Blanco M, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Nov 1-15;29(9):796-800 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

Application of computer tomography-oriented criteria for stroke subtype classification in a prospective study. Iso H, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 2000 Feb;10(2):81-7

Candidates for thrombolytic treatment in acute ischaemic stroke--where are our patients in Hong Kong? Siu YC, et al. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1999 Nov;16(6):412-7

How well does the Oxfordshire community stroke project classification predict the site and size of the infarct on brain imaging? [see comments] Mead GE, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 2000 May;68(5):558-62. Comment in: J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 2000 May;68(5):547.

Diagnostic value of perfusion MRI in classifying stroke. Nakayama Y, et al. **Keio J Med** 2000 Feb;49 Suppl 1:A51-4

Health Utilities Index Mark 3: evidence of construct validity for stroke and arthritis in a population health survey. Grootendorst P, et al. **Med Care** 2000 Mar;38(3):290-9

Trends in validated cases of fatal and nonfatal stroke, stroke classification, and risk factors in southeastern New England, 1980 to 1991 : data from the Pawtucket Heart Health Program. Derby CA, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Apr; 31(4):875-81

Validity of self-reported stroke : The Tromso Study. Engstad T, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Jul;31(7):1602-7

Relationship between pattern of intracranial artery abnormalities on transcranial doppler and Oxfordshire Community Stroke Project clinical classification of ischemic stroke. Mead GE, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Mar; 31(3):714-9

Deteriorating ischemic stroke in 4 clinical categories classified by the Oxfordshire Community Stroke Project. Tei H, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Sep;31(9):2049-54

Does the National Institutes of Health Stroke Scale favor left hemisphere strokes? NINDS t-PA Stroke Study Group. Woo D, et al. **Stroke** 1999 Nov;30(11):2355-9

COMPLICATIONS

Reliability and validity of a rating scale for post-stroke psychiatric symptoms. SKETCH Study Group. Homma A, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1999 Oct-Dec;13 Suppl 3:S148-58

Risk factors for syncope in a community-based sample (the Framingham Heart Study). Chen L, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 2000 May 15;85(10):1189-93

Is the left atrium the only embolic source in ischemic stroke patients with nonvalvular atrial fibrillation? Okura H, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1999 Nov 15;84(10):1259-61, A8

Swallowing difficulties for cerebellar stroke may recover beyond three years. Périé S, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1999 Sep-Oct;20(5):314-7

Influence of daily activity on changes in physical fitness for people with post-stroke hemiplegia. Fujitani J, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1999 Nov-Dec;78(6):540-4

Sinusitis and carotid artery stroke. Perez Barreto M, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 2000 Feb;109(2):227-30

Antipyretic therapy is important following stroke [letter] McD Johnston A. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 Sep 25; 160(17):2679-80

Clinical predictors of dysphagia and aspiration risk: outcome measures in acute stroke patients. Daniels SK, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 2000 Aug;81(8):1030-3

Urinary incontinence and stroke outcomes. Gross JC. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 2000 Jan;81(1):22-7

Functional outcome in stroke patients with atrial fibrillation. Karataş M, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 2000 Aug; 81(8):1025-9

Neurolysis of the musculocutaneous nerve with alcohol to treat poststroke elbow flexor spasticity. Kong KH, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1999 Oct;80(10):1234-6

Organizational strategy influence on visual memory performance after stroke: cortical/subcortical and left/right hemisphere contrasts. Lange G, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 2000 Jan;81(1):89-94

Osteoporosis in hemiplegic stroke patients as studied with dual-energy X-ray absorptiometry. Liu M, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1999 Oct;80(10):1219-26

Shoulder pain as an unusual presentation of pneumonia in a stroke patient: a case report. Petchkrua W, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 2000 Jun;81(6):827-9

Interpreting a living will after stroke. Liao D, et al. **ASHA** 1999 Jul-Aug;41(4):25

Taste perception in patients with insular cortex lesions. Pritchard TC, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1999 Aug; 113(4):663-71

Post-stroke depression [letter; comment] Di Michele V, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 2000 Jan;176:94-5. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1999 Aug;175:163-7.

Psychological model of post-stroke major depression [letter; comment] Ramasubbu S. **Br J Psychiatry** 2000 Mar; 176:294-5. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1999 Aug;175:163-7.

The coordination of bimanual prehension movements in a centrally deafferented patient. Jackson GM, et al. **Brain** 2000 Feb;123 (Pt 2):380-93

New survivors for the new millennium: cognitive risk and reserve in adults with childhood brain insults. Dennis M, et al. **Brain Cogn** 2000 Feb;42(1):102-5

Return of stuttering after stroke. Mouradian MS, et al. **Brain Lang** 2000 Jun 1;73(1):120-3

Ultrasound densitometry of the os calcis in patients with hemiparesis following a cerebrovascular accident. Haddaway M, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1999 Dec;65(6):436-41

Atrial fibrillation and the use of warfarin in patients admitted to an acute stroke unit. Leckey R, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 2000 Apr;16(4):481-5

Use of ambulatory electrocardiography for the detection of paroxysmal atrial fibrillation in patients with stroke. Canadian Task Force on Preventive Health Care. Bell C, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 2000 Feb;27(1):25-31 (78 ref.)

Stroke in paced patients with sick sinus syndrome: influence of left atrial function and size. Mattioli AV, et al. **Cardiology** 1999;91(3):150-5

Alien hand syndrome: report of two cases. Wu FY, et al.

Chang Keng I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1999 Dec;22(4):660–5
Autonomic nervous system disorders in stroke. Korpelainen JT, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1999 Dec;9(6):325–33 (106 ref.)
Management of poststroke depression in older people. Rigler SK. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1999 Nov;15(4):765–83 (64 ref.)
Prevalence of apraxia among patients with a first left hemisphere stroke in rehabilitation centres and nursing homes. Donkervoort M, et al. **Clin Rehabil** 2000 Apr; 14(2):130–6 (15 ref.)
Evaluation of the benefits of monitoring fluid thickness in the dietary management of dysphagic stroke patients. Goulding R, et al. **Clin Rehabil** 2000 Apr;14(2):119–24
A double-blind placebo-controlled study of botulinum toxin in upper limb spasticity after stroke or head injury. Smith SJ, et al. **Clin Rehabil** 2000 Feb;14(1):5–13
Low TENS treatment on post-stroke paretic arm: a three-year follow-up. Sonde L, et al. **Clin Rehabil** 2000 Feb;14(1):14–9
Patients' perceptions of the Odstock Dropped Foot Stimulator (ODFS). Taylor PN, et al. **Clin Rehabil** 1999 Oct;13(5):439–46
Interventions for dysphagia in acute stroke. Bath PM, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD000323 (9 ref.)
Speech and language therapy for aphasia following stroke. Greener J, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000; (2):CD000425 (16 ref.)
A preliminary investigation into the use of virtual environments in memory retraining after vascular brain injury: indications for future strategy? Rose FD, et al. **Disabil Rehabil** 1999 Dec;21(12):548–54
Pneumonia in stroke patients: a retrospective study. Ding R, et al. **Dysphagia** 2000 Spring;15(2):51–7
Screening for oropharyngeal dysphagia in stroke: insufficient evidence for guidelines. Martino R, et al. **Dysphagia** 2000 Winter;15(1):19–30
Swallowing abnormalities after acute stroke: A case control study. Sellars C, et al. **Dysphagia** 1999 Fall;14(4):212–8
The puzzle of neuronal death and life: is mannitol the right drug for the treatment of brain oedema associated with ischaemic stroke? Famularo G. **Eur J Emerg Med** 1999 Dec;6(4):363–8
Plus minus lid syndrome without ophthalmoplegia [letter] Porta-Etessam J, et al. **Eur J Neurol** 1999 Jan;6(1):107
Seizures and epilepsy following strokes: recurrence factors. Berges S, et al. **Eur Neurol** 2000;43(1):3–8
Prolongation of the frequency-corrected QT dispersion following cerebral strokes with involvement of the insula of Reil. Eckardt M, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1999;42(4):190–3
Aggravation of poststroke sensory symptoms after a second stroke on the opposite side. Kim JS. **Eur Neurol** 1999; 42(4):200–4
White matter changes in stroke patients. Relationship with stroke subtype and outcome. Leys D, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1999;42(2):67–75 (113 ref.)
Effects of unilateral brain damage on grip selection, coordination, and kinematics of ipsilesional prehension. Hermsdörfer J, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1999 Sep; 128(1–2):41–51
Value of screening instruments in the diagnosis of post-stroke dementia. de Koning I, et al. **Haemostasis** 1998 May–Aug; 28(3–4):158–66 (43 ref.)
Epidemiology of post-stroke dementia. van Kooten F, et al. **Haemostasis** 1998 May–Aug;28(3–4):124–33 (54 ref.)
Relationship between left atrial spontaneous echo contrast and the features of middle cerebral artery territory in nonvalvular atrial fibrillation. Kochi K, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1999;14(3):149–53
An unresponsive patient with a history of stroke. Hood C, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1999 Oct 15;34(11):21–2
Cerebrovascular disease and late life depression: an age old association revisited. Rao R. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 2000 May;15(5):419–33 (115 ref.)
Beyond hemiplegia. Horgan F, et al. **Ir Med J** 1999 Nov–Dec;92(7):425–6
The prolactin response to buspirone in poststroke depression: a preliminary report. Sevinçok L, et al. **J Affect Disord** 2000 Aug;59(2):169–73
Geropsychological problems in medical rehabilitation: dementia and depression among stroke and lower extremity fracture patients. Mast BT, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1999 Dec;54(12):M607–12
Relationship between cognitive impairments and rated activity restrictions in stroke patients. Gauggel S, et al. **J Head Trauma Rehabil** 2000 Feb;15(1):710–23
Are there two depressive syndromes after stroke? Morris PL, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1994 Apr;182(4):230–4
Sleep-disordered breathing among patients with first-ever stroke. Wessendorf TE, et al. **J Neurol** 2000 Jan;247(1):41–7
Ischemic stroke in a 29-year-old man with left atrial spontaneous echoes and polycythemia vera [letter] Zimmermann C, et al. **J Neurol** 1999 Dec;246(12):1201–3
Impact of botulinum toxin type A on disability and carer burden due to arm spasticity after stroke: a randomised double blind placebo controlled trial. Bhakta BB, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 2000 Aug;69(2):217–21
Clinical and radiological determinants of prestroke cognitive decline in a stroke cohort. Pohjasvaara T, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 Dec;67(6):742–8
Fever and infection early after ischemic stroke. Grau AJ, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1999 Dec 15;171(2):115–20
Relationship between residual cerebral blood flow and oxygen metabolism as predictive of ischemic tissue viability: sequential multitracer positron emission tomography scanning of middle cerebral artery occlusion during the critical first 6 hours after stroke in pigs. Sakoh M, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Oct;93(4):647–57
Gastrostomy feeding in the elderly after acute dysphasgic stroke [letter] Sanders H, et al. **J Nutr Health Aging** 2000; 4(1):58–60
National sentinel audit on stroke--cognitive assessments [letter; comment] Barrett J, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 2000 Mar-Apr;34(2):214. Comment on: J R Coll Physicians Lond 1999 Sep-Oct;33(5):460–4.
Mechanisms of discourse comprehension impairment after right hemisphere brain damage: suppression in lexical ambiguity resolution. Tompkins CA, et al. **J Speech Lang Hear Res** 2000 Feb;43(1):62–78
Treatment of poststroke depression [letter; comment] Agrawal M, et al. **JAMA** 2000 Aug 23–30;284(8):959; discussion 959. Comment on: JAMA 2000 Mar 22–29;283(12):1607–14.
Treatment of poststroke depression [letter; comment] Barrett AM. **JAMA** 2000 Aug 23–30;284(8):959. Comment on: JAMA 2000 Mar 22–29;283(12):1607–14.
An 82-year-old woman with mood changes following a stroke [clinical conference] [see comments] Robinson RG. **JAMA** 2000 Mar 22–29;283(12):1607–14. Comment in: JAMA 2000 Aug 23–30;284(8):959; discussion 959. Comment in: JAMA 2000 Aug 23–30;284(8):959.
Depression after stroke and lesion location: a systematic review. Carson AJ, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Jul 8;356(9224):122–6
Safe feeding after stroke [letter; comment] Dennis M, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Aug 12;356(9229):594. Comment on: Lancet 2000 May 13;355(9216):1662–3.
Affect of deep brain stimulation on limb paresis after stroke [letter] Phillips NI, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Jul 15; 356(9225):222–3
Safe feeding after stroke [letter; comment] Smithard DG. **Lancet** 2000 Aug 12;356(9229):595. Comment on: Lancet 2000 May 13;355(9216):1662–3.
Neuroimage: acute hydrocephalus in posterior circulation stroke. Arora A. **Neurol India** 1999 Dec;47(4):344
Intravenous lidocaine in central pain: a double-blind, placebo-controlled, psychophysical study [see comments] Attal N, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Feb 8;54(3):564–74. Comment in: Neurology 2000 Feb 8;54(3):544–5.
Catalepsy after stroke [letter; comment] Bogousslavsky J, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Apr 25;54(8):1711–2. Comment on: Neurology 1999 Sep 22;53(5):1132–5.
Reversed clock phenomenon: A right-hemisphere syndrome. Kumral E, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Jul 12;55(1):151–2
Early lacunar strokes complicating polyarteritis nodosa: thrombotic microangiopathy. Reichart MD, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Feb 22;54(4):883–9
Catalepsy after stroke [see comments] Saposnik G, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Sep 22;53(5):1132–5. Comment in: Neurology 2000 Apr 25;54(8):1711–2.
Unilateral pure thalamic asterixis: clinical, electromyographic, and topographic patterns. Tatu L, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Jun 27;54(12):2339–42
Incidence of stroke in relation to cognitive function and dementia in the Kungsholmen Project. Zhu L, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Jun 13;54(11):2103–7
Weighing the evidence for cross over in neglect. Chatterjee A, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 2000;38(10):1390–7
Impaired control of an action after supplementary motor area lesion: a case study. Gentilucci M, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 2000;38(10):1398–404
Verbal pragmatics following unilateral stroke: emotional content and valence. Borod JC, et al. **Neuropsychology** 2000 Jan;14(1):112–24
Walking after stroke: does it matter? Changes in bone mineral density within the first 12 months after stroke. A longitudinal study. Jørgensen L, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 2000; 11(5):381–7
The prevention and management of complications after stroke. McGuire JR, et al. **Phys Med Rehabil Clin N Am** 1999 Nov;10(4):857–74, ix (137 ref.)
Advances in the management of dysphagia caused by stroke. Miller RM, et al. **Phys Med Rehabil Clin N Am** 1999 Nov; 10(4):925–41, x (78 ref.)
Speed-dependent reductions of force output in people with poststroke hemiparesis. Brown DA, et al. **Phys Ther** 1999 Oct;79(10):919–30
Randomized trial of graded compression stockings for prevention of deep-vein thrombosis after acute stroke. Muir KW, et al. **QJM** 2000 Jun;93(6):359–64
Secular trends in the management of hypertension and atrial fibrillation in patients presenting with stroke. Smithard DG, et al. **QJM** 2000 Jan;93(1):41–4
Pathophysiology of vascular dementia and white matter changes. Parnetti L. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1999;155(9):754–8 (49 ref.)
The influence of non-paretic leg movement on muscle action in the paretic leg of hemiplegic patients. Fujiwara T, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1999 Sep;31(3):174–7
Systematic review of aetiology and treatment of post-stroke hand oedema and shoulder-hand syndrome. Geurts AC, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 2000 Mar;32(1):4–10 (28 ref.)
Cognitive-communicative disorders of right cerebrovascular accident patients and reimbursement for treatment. Boyle M, et al. **Semin Speech Lang** 1999;20(4):335–40; quiz 340–1
Community-dwelling cognitively impaired frail elders: an analysis of social workers' decisions concerning support for autonomy. Healy TC. **Soc Work Health Care** 1999; 30(2):27–47
Asymptomatic patients at high risk for deep venous thrombosis who receive inadequate prophylaxis should be screened. Estrada CA, et al. **South Med J** 1999 Dec; 92(12):1145–50
Prevalence and impact of urinary symptoms among community-dwelling stroke survivors. Brittain KR, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Apr;31(4):886–91
Nitric oxide-related brain damage in acute ischemic stroke. Castillo J, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Apr;31(4):852–7
Chronic motor dysfunction after stroke: recovering wrist and finger extension by electromyography-triggered neuromuscular stimulation. Cauraugh J, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Jun;31(6):1360–4
Prevalence of renal artery stenosis in autopsy patients with stroke. Kuroda S, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Jan;31(1):61–5
Medical complications after stroke: a multicenter study. Langhorne P, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Jun;31(6):1223–9
Relating MRI changes to motor deficit after ischemic stroke by segmentation of functional motor pathways. Pineiro R, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Mar;31(3):672–9
Recovery of ipsilateral dexterity after stroke. Sunderland A. **Stroke** 2000 Feb;31(2):430–3
Fluoxetine in early poststroke depression: a double-blind placebo-controlled study. Wiart L, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Aug; 31(8):1829–32
Incidence of dementia in relation to stroke and the apolipoprotein E epsilon4 allele in the very old. Findings from a population-based longitudinal study. Zhu L, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Jan;31(1):53–60
Paradoxical embolism in a boy with cystic fibrosis and a stroke. Playfor SD, et al. **Thorax** 1999 Dec;54(12):1139–40
[Thrombolytic therapy in patients with acute brain infarction: favorable preliminary results in Maastricht (comment) (see comments)] Boiten J, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 May 27;144(22):1062–9 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 2000 May 27;144(22):1028–32. Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 2000 May 27;144(22):1025–8. **(Dut)**
[Acute change in behavior of an elderly patient due to epilepsy (see comments)] Storm A, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Aug 21;143(34):1745–8 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1999 Aug 21;143(34):1730–2. **(Dut)**
[Epilepsy in an adult with chromosome 22q11 micro-deletion] Alla P, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1999 Nov; 155(11):967–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Sleep apnea syndrome and stroke in the elderly population] Nasr-Wyler A, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1999 Dec; 155(12):1057–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Risk factors and mechanisms of post-stroke dementia] Pasquier F, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1999;155(9):749–53 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Walking recovery in stroke patients with femoral fracture] Gialanella B, et al. **G Ital Med Lav Ergon** 1999 Oct–Dec; 21(4):294–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Community-based rehabilitation of patients with nervous system damage] Białkowska J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1999 Nov–Dec;33(6):1311–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Rehabilitation after stroke in patients with diabetes mellitus] Kwolek A, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 2000 Jan–Feb; 34(1):49–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Set of neuropsychological tests for the assessment of language disorders after damage to the right cerebral hemisphere: preliminary results] Lojek E, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 2000 Jan–Feb;34(1):71–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Melatonin in sleep rhythm disorders after cerebral stroke] Domżał TM, et al. **Pol Merkuriusz Lek** 2000 Jun; 8(48):411–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Cerebrovascular disease in children: I. Epileptic manifestations] Montenegro MA, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1999 Sep;57(3A):587–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Non-infectious thrombotic endocarditis: a case report] Martins C, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 2000 Apr;19(4):483–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[The surface structure of the mucosa of the normal denture bed and in patients with the sequelae of a cerebral stroke under the scanning electron microscope] Alimov AS. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 2000;79(2):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Clinico-pathogenetic evaluation of the headache syndrome in cerebral stroke] Gafurov BG, et al. **Zh Nevrol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 2000;100(6):60–1 **(Rus)**
[Acute cerebrovascular accident associated with drepanocytosis complicated by pneumococcal meningitis in two children] Mateos ME, et al. **Rev Neurol** 2000 Jun 16–30;30(12):1151–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Stroke and pseudoxanthoma elasticum [letter] Manfredi M, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 2000 Mar;100(1):48–50
Pure sensory stroke caused by a cerebral hemorrhage: clinical-radiologic correlations in seven patients. Shintani S, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 2000 Mar;21(3):515–20
The need for objective assessment of the new imaging techniques and understanding the expanding roles of stroke

imaging [comment] Yuh WT, et al.
AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1999 Nov-Dec;20(10):1779-84 (68 ref.). Comment on: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1999 Nov-Dec;20(10):1871-5. Comment on: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1999 Nov-Dec;20(10):1876-80.

Diffusion-weighted MR imaging in acute stroke: theoretic considerations and clinical applications. Provenzale JM, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1999 Dec;173(6):1459-67 (36 ref.)

Use of the National Institutes of Health Stroke Scale in the emergency department setting [letter] Yaeger EP, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 2000 Jun;35(6):628-9

Lice, fleas, and strokes [editorial; comment] Caplan LR. **Arch Neurol** 2000 Aug;57(8):1113-4. Comment on: Arch Neurol 2000 Aug;57(8):1139-44.

Advantages of adding diffusion-weighted magnetic resonance imaging to conventional magnetic resonance imaging for evaluating acute stroke. Lansberg MG, et al. **Arch Neurol** 2000 Sep;57(9):1311-6

Functional correlates with visual evoked potentials? [letter; comment] Glass I. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1999 Dec; 80(12):1607-8. Comment on: Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1999 Feb;80(2):166-72.

Balance and physical impairments after stroke. Niam S, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1999 Oct;80(10):1227-33

Lyme neuroborreliosis mimics stroke: a case report. Zhang Y, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 2000 Apr;81(4):519-21

Echoplanar MRI in patients with an acute stroke syndrome. Wilcock DJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1999 Sep;72(861):914-21 (17 ref.)

Diagnostic strategies in young patients with ischemic stroke in Canada. Chan MT, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 2000 May; 27(2):120-4

Physician opinion on the secondary prevention of stroke: results of a survey in New Zealand. Ardern-Holmes SL, et al. **Cerebrovasc Dis** 2000 May-Jun;10(3):244-6

Comparison of retrospective and prospective measurements of the national institutes of health stroke scale [letter] Baird AE, et al. **Cerebrovasc Dis** 2000 Jan-Feb;10(1):80-1

Diffusion-weighted MRI in acute mutism. Blanc-Lasserre K, et al. **Cerebrovasc Dis** 2000 Mar-Apr;10(2):155-7

Interrater reliability of the National Institutes of Health Stroke Scale: rating by neurologists and nurses in a community-based stroke incidence study. Dewey HM, et al. **Cerebrovasc Dis** 1999 Nov-Dec;9(6):323-7

Accuracy of initial stroke subtype diagnosis. a decision analysis. Kasner SE, et al. **Cerebrovasc Dis** 2000 Jan-Feb; 10(1):18-24

Value of prothrombin fragment 1.2 (F 1.2) in the diagnosis of stroke in young patients with antiphospholipid antibodies. Ellis MH, et al. **Clin Appl Thromb Hemost** 2000 Apr;6(2):61-4

A diagnostic test for apraxia in stroke patients: internal consistency and diagnostic value. van Heugten CM, et al. **Clin Neuropsychol** 1999 May;13(2):182-92

Bedside monitoring of cerebral blood flow in patients with acute hemispheric stroke. Keller E, et al.
Crit Care Med 2000 Feb;28(2):511-6

An integrative neuroimaging approach to restorative neurology. Rossini PM, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl 1999;49:19-24

Microembolic signals and clinical outcome in patients with acute stroke--a prospective study. Delcker A, et al.
Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci 2000;250(1):1-5

Aetiologic diagnosis of ischaemic stroke in the emergency department: relevance for triage and clinical management. Conti A, et al. **Eur J Emerg Med** 2000 Mar;7(1):9-14

Acute Wernicke's syndrome mimicking brainstem stroke. Chang GY. **Eur Neurol** 2000;43(4 246-7

Acute stroke: seeing the full pictur . Caplan LR.
Hosp Pract (Off Ed) 2000 Jun 15,35(6):65-71; discussion 71-2; quiz 113 (0 ref.)

Ischemic strokes in children. Walsh LE, et al.
Indian J Pediatr 1997 Sep-Oct;64(5):613-23 (71 ref.)

Treatment of underlying atrial fibrillation: paced rhythm obscures recognition. Patel AM, et al.
J Am Coll Cardiol 2000 Sep;36(3):784-7

Subtle brain damage cannot be detected by measuring neuron-specific enolase and S-100beta protein after carotid endarterectomy. Rasmussen LS, et al.
J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth 2000 Apr;14(2):166-70

Diffusion and perfusion magnetic resonance imaging in childhood stroke. Gadian DG, et al. **J Child Neurol** 2000 May;15(5):279-83 (17 ref.)

Performance on WISC-III and WAIS-R NI vocabulary subtests assessed with event-related brain potentials: an innovative method of assessment [published erratum appears in J Clin Exp Neuropsychol 1999 Dec;21(6):880] Connolly JF, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1999 Aug; 21(4):444-64

Echoplanar magnetic resonance imaging in acute stroke. Davis S, et al. **J Clin Neurosci** 2000 Jan;7(1):3-8 (45 ref.)

Blood pressure levels and measurement of subclinical vascular disease. Kuller LH, et al. **J Hypertens** 1999 Dec; 17 Suppl 5:S15-9 (26 ref.)

The development of a stroke clinical pathway: an experience in a medium-sized community hospital. Wee AS, et al.
J Miss State Med Assoc 2000 Jul;41(7):648-53

Neuropsychiatric effects of insular stroke. Manes F, et al.
J Nerv Ment Dis 1999 Dec;187(12):707-12

Diffusion-weighted MRI diagnosis of pure motor stroke limited to primarily distal leg weakness. Hochman MS, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 2000 Apr;10(2):118-20

Can diffusion weighted magnetic resonance imaging help differentiate stroke from stroke-like events in MELAS? Oppenheim C, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 2000 Aug;69(2):248-50

Clinical evaluation of patients with stroke is still worthwhile [editorial; comment] Ricci S.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 2000 May;68(5):547. Comment on: J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 2000 May;68(5):558-62.

Can stroke physicians and neuroradiologists identify signs of early cerebral infarction on CT? Wardlaw JM, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1999 Nov;67(5):651-3

Brain tumor masquerading as stroke. Morgenstern LB, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1999 Aug;44(1):47-52

Stroke services: the good, the bad and the.... Dennis M.
J R Coll Physicians Lond 2000 Jan-Feb;34(1):92-6

CT and MR imaging in young stroke patients. Razzaq AA, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1999 Mar;49(3):66-8

The value of acetazolamide challenge test in the evaluation of acute stroke. Kashiwagi S, et al. **Keio J Med** 2000 Feb; 49 Suppl 1:A120-1

Diagnostic value of perfusion MRI in classifying stroke. Nakayama Y, et al. **Keio J Med** 2000 Feb;49 Suppl 1:A51-4

Limitations of clinical diagnosis in acute stroke [letter] Allder SJ, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Oct 30;354(9189):1523

High-resolution diffusion imaging using phase-corrected segmented echo-planar imaging. Brockstedt S, et al.
Magn Reson Imaging 2000 Jul;18(6):649-57

Whole brain quantitative CBF and CBV measurements using MRI bolus tracking: comparison of methodologies. Smith AM, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 2000 Apr;43(4):559-64

Transient ischaemic attacks and stroke. Hankey GJ.
Med J Aust 2000 Apr 17;172(8):394-400 (45 ref.)

Use of latent class analyses for the estimation of prevalence of cognitive impairment, and signs of stroke and Parkinson's disease among African-American elderly of central Harlem: results of the Harlem Aging Project. Teresi JA, et al. **Neuroepidemiology** 1999;18(6):309-21

The role of MR angiography in the evaluation of acute stroke. Amoli SR, et al. **Neuroimaging Clin N Am** 1999 Aug;9(3):423-38 (30 ref.)

Clinical acute stroke evaluation. Lutsep HL.
Neuroimaging Clin N Am 1999 Aug;9(3):401-9 (32 ref.)

Angiographic evaluation and correlative anatomy. Ockner JL, et al. **Neuroimaging Clin N Am** 1999 Aug;9(3):475-90 (15 ref.)

Fast spin echo MR imaging. Partovi S, et al.
Neuroimaging Clin N Am 1999 Aug;9(3):553-76 (70 ref.)

Advanced MR techniques: diffusion MR imaging, perfusion MR imaging, and spectroscopy. Yoshiura T, et al.
Neuroimaging Clin N Am 1999 Aug;9(3):439-53 (50 ref.)

Predictors of stroke outcome. Demchuk AM, et al.
Neurol Clin 2000 May;18(2):455-73 (138 ref.)

Diagnostic evaluation of stroke. Wityk RJ, et al.
Neurol Clin 2000 May;18(2):357-78 (103 ref.)

Yield of diffusion-weighted MRI for detection of potentially relevant findings in stroke patients [see comments] Albers GW, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Apr 25;54(8):1562-7. Comment in: Neurology 2000 Apr 25;54(8):1548-9. Comment in: Neurology 2000 Apr 25;54(8):1549-51. Comment in: Neurology 2000 Apr 25;54(8):1552.

Does leukoaraiosis predict morbidity and mortality? Briley DP, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Jan 11;54(1):90-4

Neuroimages: amusement park stroke. Burneo JG, et al.
Neurology 2000 Aug 22;55(4):564

Diffusion-weighted MRI as an evolving standard of care in acute stroke [editorial; comment] [see comments] Hacke W, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Apr 25;54(8):1548-9. Comment on: Neurology 2000 Apr 25;54(8):1557-61. Comment on: Neurology 2000 Apr 25;54(8):1562-7. Comment in: Neurology 2000 Apr 25;54(8):1552.

Risk factors and outcome of patients with carotid artery stenosis presenting with lacunar stroke. North American Symptomatic Carotid Endarterectomy Trial Group. Inzitari D, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Feb 8;54(3):660-6

Ischemic stroke in young women: risk of recurrence during subsequent pregnancies. French Study Group on Stroke in Pregnancy. Lamy C, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Jul 25; 55(2):269-74

Comparison of diffusion-weighted MRI and CT in acute stroke [see comments] Lansberg MG, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Apr 25;54(8):1557-61. Comment in: Neurology 2000 Apr 25;54(8):1548-9. Comment in: Neurology 2000 Apr 25;54(8):1549-51.

Combined (1)H MR spectroscopy and diffusion-weighted MRI improves the prediction of stroke outcome. Parsons MW, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Aug 22;55(4):498-505

Testing a test: a report card for DWI in acute stroke [editorial; comment] Powers WJ. **Neurology** 2000 Apr 25; 54(8):1549-51. Comment on: Neurology 2000 Apr 25;54(8):1557-61. Comment on: Neurology 2000 Apr 25;54(8):1562-7.

Prognosis with stroke in Europe: A collaborative study of population-based cohorts. Neurologic Diseases in the Elderly Research Group. Schmidt R, et al. **Neurology** 2000; 54(11 Suppl 5):S34-7

Weighing the evidence on DWI: caveat emptor [comment] Zivin JA, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Apr 25;54(8):1552. Comment on: Neurology 2000 Apr 25;54(8):1548-9. Comment on: Neurology 2000 Apr 25;54(8):1562-7.

Mapping clinically relevant plasticity after stroke. Cramer SC, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 2000 Mar 3;39(5):842-51 (72 ref.)

Diagnostic use of isotropic diffusion-weighted MRI in patients with ischaemic stroke: detection of the lesion responsible for the clinical deficit. Kumon Y, et al.
Neuroradiology 1999 Oct;41(10):777-84

Clinical single-shot diffusion-weighted MRI of the human brain on a short-bore medium-field imager. Lövblad KO, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1999 Dec;41(12):889-94

The prevalence and distribution of white-matter changes on different MRI pulse sequences in a post-stroke cohort. Mäntylä R, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1999 Sep;41(9):657-65

Stroke associated with marijuana abuse. White D, et al.
Pediatr Neurosurg 2000 Feb;32(2):92-4

Language performance in three groups of children with sickle cell disease: those with stroke, without stroke, and at risk for stroke. Martin-Jackson V, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 2000 Jun;90(3 Pt 2):1258-60

The National Institutes of Health Stroke Scale and its importance in acute stroke management. Odderson IR.
Phys Med Rehabil Clin N Am 1999 Nov;10(4):787-800, vii (26 ref.)

Magnetic resonance assessment of acute and chronic stroke. Welch KM, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 2000 Sep-Oct; 43(2):113-34 (60 ref.)

Comprehensive MR imaging protocol for stroke management: tissue sodium concentration as a measure of tissue viability in nonhuman primate studies and in clinical studies. Thulborn KR, et al. **Radiology** 1999 Oct; 213(1):156-66

Cardiac papillary fibroelastoma of a mitral valve chordae revealed by stroke. Graça A, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1999 Oct;18(10):937-9 (10 ref.)

Unilateral thalamic stroke does not decrease ipsilateral sleep spindles. Santamaria J, et al. **Sleep** 2000 May 1;23(3):333-9

Poststroke dementia : clinical features and risk factors. Barba R, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Jul;31(7):1494-501

Extraparenchymal bleeding predicts an unfavorable outcome in patients with hemorrhagic transformation [letter; comment] Candelise L, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Jul;31(7):1785. Comment on: Stroke 1997 Feb;28(2):302-6. Comment on: Stroke 1999 Apr;30(4):761-4. Comment on: Stroke 1999 Nov;30(11):2280-4.

Magnetic resonance perfusion imaging in acute ischemic stroke using continuous arterial spin labeling. Chalela JA, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Mar;31(3):680-7

Ischemic preconditioning and tolerance in human brain [letter] Cheung RT. **Stroke** 2000 Sep;31(9):2266-78

A short screening instrument for poststroke dementia : the R-CAMCOG. de Koning I, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Jul; 31(7):1502-8

Validity of self-reported stroke : The Tromso Study. Engstad T, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Jul;31(7):1602-7

Identifying stroke in the field. Prospective validation of the Los Angeles prehospital stroke screen (LAPSS). Kidwell CS, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Jan;31(1):71-6

Assessment of lacunar hemorrhage associated with hypertensive stroke by echo-planar gradient-echo T2*-weighted MRI. Kinoshita T, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Jul; 31(7):1646-50

Impact on stroke subtype diagnosis of early diffusion-weighted magnetic resonance imaging and magnetic resonance angiography. Lee LJ, et al. **Stroke** 2000 May;31(5):1081-9

MRI pontine hyperintensity after supratentorial ischemic stroke relates to poor clinical outcome. Mäntylä R, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Mar;31(3):695-700

Verifying the stroke-free phenotype by structured telephone interview. Meschia JF, et al. **Stroke** 2000 May; 31(5):1076-80

Combined diffusion-weighted and perfusion-weighted flow heterogeneity magnetic resonance imaging in acute stroke. Ostergaard L, et al. **Stroke** 2000 May;31(5):1097-103

Role for telemedicine in acute stroke. Feasibility and reliability of remote administration of the NIH stroke scale. Shafqat S, et al. **Stroke** 1999 Oct;30(10):2141-5

[Guidelines for the diagnosis and treatment of patients with acute ischemic stroke] Luisto M. **Duodecim** 1996; 112(6):465-71 (17 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Essential thrombocythemia and cerebral ischemic accident: discussion of two cases] Alecu C, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1999 Oct;24(4):300-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ischemic vascular accidents in the acute phase] Dousset V, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1999 Oct;26(3):200-8 **(Fre)**

[Diffusion- and perfusion-weighted MR imaging during the hyperacute phase of stroke] Cosnard G, et al. **J Radiol** 2000 Aug;81(8):858-69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The urgency of emergencies? (editorial)] Dormont D, et al. **J Radiol** 2000 Mar;81(3):195-6 **(Fre)**

[Comparison of computer tomography and magnetic resonance tomography in the diagnosis of acute intracerebral hemorrhage] Kuhn S, et al. **Radiologe** 1999 Oct;39(10):855-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diffusion and perfusion: principles and clinical use] Tomczak R, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 2000;52(10-12):361-70 **(Ger)**

[What is your diagnosis? Carotid stenosis and ulcerated atherosclerotic plaque induced the formation of a thrombus resulting in a cerebrovascular stroke complicated by hemiplegia of the right side and motor aphasia] Rojas J, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1999 Sep 9;88(37):1465-6 **(Ger)**

[Motor weakness distal to the wrist joint] Ueno M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 2000 Jun;52(6):534-5 **(Jpn)**

[Intima-media complex thickness of common carotid artery as a risk factor for stroke] Kaźmierski R, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 2000 Mar-Apr;34(2):243-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Characteristics of care to patients with stroke in a secondary hospital] Radanovic M. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 2000 Mar; 58(1):99-106 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Dynamics of functional state of the post-stroke patients] Balunov OA, et al. **Zh Nevrol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 2000;100(6):14-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical syndromes and changes in cerebral hemodynamics and metabolism in subcortical stroke] Blasenko AG, et al. **Zh Nevrol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1999;99(11):51-4 (56 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Cerebrovascular accident as the form of presentation of a pancreatic cystadenocarcinoma: an unusual form of presentation in a rare tumor] Medina C, et al. **Gastroenterol Hepatol** 2000 Mar;23(3):132-4 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Interobserver variation in the diagnosis of stroke] Díaz Guzmán J, et al. **Neurologia** 1999 May;14(5):210-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Stroke in a child due to hemoglobinopathy AS] Calzada-Sierra DJ, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 May 16-31; 28(10):967-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Acute cerebrovascular accident associated with drepanocytosis complicated by pneumococcal meningitis in two children] Mateos ME, et al. **Rev Neurol** 2000 Jun 16-30;30(12):1151-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Functional prognosis of stroke patients after 3 months: determining factors] Santos-Lasaosa S, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Oct 16-31;29(8):697-700 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIET THERAPY

Nutritional factors in stroke. Gariballa SE. **Br J Nutr** 2000 Jul;84(1):5-17 (103 ref.)

DRUG THERAPY

Thrombolytics and stroke: what do emergency medicine residents perceive? Kunnel B, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1999 Nov;6(11):1174-6

Cerebral hemorrhage after systemic fibrinolysis in a patient with severe carotid artery stenosis. Stapf C, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1999 Dec;100(6):407-10

Lack of t-PA use for acute ischemic stroke in a community hospital: high incidence of exclusion criteria. Engelstein E, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 2000 May;18(3):257-60

Does prior use of aspirin affect outcome in ischemic stroke? Kalra L, et al. **Am J Med** 2000 Feb 15;108(3):205-9

Glycoprotein IIb/IIIa inhibitors: current indications and future prospects [comment] [editorial] Reginelli JP, et al. **Am J Med** 2000 Aug 15;109(3):252-4. Comment on: Am J Med 2000 Aug 15;109(3):224-37.

Evidence-based emergency medicine. Feedback: "think or die!". Green WL. **Ann Emerg Med** 2000 Sep;36(3):253-4

Evidence-based emergency medicine: updates, feedback, and links. Wyer PC, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1999 Nov; 34(5):657-63

A double-blind, placebo-controlled study of the safety, tolerability and pharmacokinetics of CP-101,606 in patients with a mild or moderate traumatic brain injury. Merchant RE, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;890:42-50

Brain attack: who will write the orders for thrombolytics? [letter] Wehrmacher WH, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 Jan 10;160(1):119-20

Usefulness of triphasic perfusion computed tomography for intravenous thrombolysis with tissue-type plasminogen activator in acute ischemic stroke. Lee KH, et al. **Arch Neurol** 2000 Jul;57(7):1000-8

Arteriosclerosis and the promise of GPIIb/IIIa inhibitors in stroke. Saposnik G, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 2000 Mar; 58(1):1-10 (46 ref.)

Reperfusion therapy for stroke. Dunbabin D. **Aust N Z J Med** 1999 Jun;29(3):462-6 (16 ref.)

Acute ischaemic stroke. Large trial of effect of reducing blood pressure in acute stroke is being set up [letter] Bath P, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Jul 29;321(7256):300

Acute ischaemic stroke. Gubitz G, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Mar 11; 320(7236):692-6

Acute ischaemic stroke. Thrombolysis for acute ischaemic stroke works [letter] Hill MD, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Jul 29; 321(7256):299

Predicted impact of intravenous thrombolysis. Another trial is needed [letter; comment] Hoffman JR. **BMJ** 2000 Apr 8;320(7240):1007. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Jul 31;319(7205):288-9.

Paramedics should delay giving aspirin to patients with stroke [letter] Ward M, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Jul 29;321(7256):299

Hemorrhagic transformation after fibrinolytic therapy with tissue plasminogen activator in a rat thromboembolic model of stroke. Kano T, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jan 31; 854(1-2):245-8

Stroke [letter] Ismail R, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 2000 Feb; 47(2):194

Enhancing recovery after stroke with noradrenergic pharmacotherapy: a new frontier? Gladstone DJ, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 2000 May;27(2):97-105 (109 ref.)

Negative interaction of aspirin and streptokinase in acute ischemic stroke: further analysis of the Multicenter Acute Stroke Trial-Italy. Ciccone A, et al. **Cerebrovasc Dis** 2000 Jan-Feb;10(1):61-4

Neuroprotective effects of glycine for therapy of acute ischaemic stroke. Gusev EI, et al. **Cerebrovasc Dis** 2000 Jan-Feb;10(1):49-60

Acute treatment of ischemic stroke. European Stroke Initiative (EUSI). Hacke W, et al. **Cerebrovasc Dis** 2000; 10 Suppl 3:22-33

Stick to the rules. Lenzi D, et al. **Cerebrovasc Dis** 2000 Jan-Feb;10(1):76-9

Relationship between cerebral blood flow and clinical outcome in acute stroke. Rubin G, et al. **Cerebrovasc Dis** 2000 Jul-Aug;10(4):298-306

Angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors, angiotensin II receptor antagonists, and symptomless dysphagia [letter; comment] Arai T, et al. **Chest** 2000 Jun;117(6):1819-20. Comment on: Chest 1998 May;113(5):1425.

Shaking the world of gene therapy [news] SoRelle R. **Circulation** 2000 Jun 13;101(23):E9052-3

Should a hospital without a neurologist use t-PA to treat stroke? Krieger DW. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1999 Nov-Dec; 66(10):585-6

Comparative effect of flunarizine in two animal models of stroke. el-Sabban F, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 2000 Jan-Feb;27(1-2):107-9

Criteria for selection of older patients for thrombolytic therapy. Brockington CD, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1999 Nov;15(4):721-39 (38 ref.)

Management of acute ischemic stroke. Leira EC, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1999 Nov;15(4):701-20 (38 ref.)

Reactions to alteplase in patients with acute thrombotic stroke [letter; comment] Chodirker WB. **CMAJ** 2000 Aug 22;163(4):387-9. Comment on: CMAJ 2000 May 2;162(9):1281-4.

Building a "brain attack" team to administer thrombolytic therapy for acute ischemic stroke. Hill MD, et al. **CMAJ** 2000 May 30;162(11):1589-93

Glycerol for acute ischaemic stroke. a'Rogvi-Hansen B, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD000096 (9 ref.)

Nitric oxide donors (nitrates), L-arginine, or nitric oxide synthase inhibitors for acute ischaemic stroke. Bath FJ, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD000398 (0 ref.)

Pentoxifylline, propentofylline and pentifylline for acute ischaemic stroke. Bath PM, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD000162 (11 ref.)

Prostacyclin and analogues for acute ischaemic stroke. Bath PM, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD000177 (13 ref.)

Vinpocetine for acute ischaemic stroke. Bereczki D, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD000480 (3 ref.)

Gangliosides for acute ischaemic stroke. Candelise L, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD000094 (20 ref.)

Low-molecular-weight heparins or heparinoids versus standard unfractionated heparin for acute ischaemic stroke. Counsell C, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000; (2):CD000119 (9 ref.)

Anticoagulants for acute ischaemic stroke. Gubitz G, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD000024 (36 ref.)

Antiplatelet therapy for acute ischaemic stroke. Gubitz G, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD000029 (8 ref.)

Calcium antagonists for acute ischemic stroke. Horn J, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD001928 (29 ref.)

Thrombolysis (different doses, routes of administration and agents) for acute ischaemic stroke. Liu M, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD000514 (11 ref.)

Anticoagulants for preventing recurrence following ischaemic stroke or transient ischaemic attack. Liu M, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD000248 (13 ref.)

Fibrinogen depleting agents for acute ischaemic stroke. Liu M, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD000091 (8 ref.)

Theophylline, aminophylline, caffeine and analogues for acute ischaemic stroke. Mohiuddin AA, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD000211 (2 ref.)

Corticosteroids for acute ischaemic stroke. Qizilbash N, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD000064 (7 ref.)

Piracetam for acute ischaemic stroke. Ricci S, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD000419 (3 ref.)

Thrombolysis for acute ischaemic stroke. Wardlaw JM, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD000213 (47 ref.)

Intra-arterial thrombolysis in acute stroke. Abou-Chebl A, et al. **Curr Opin Neurol** 2000 Feb;13(1):51-5 (38 ref.)

Biological basis for statin therapy in stroke prevention. Rosenson RS. **Curr Opin Neurol** 2000 Feb;13(1):57-62 (68 ref.)

Diffusion and perfusion magnetic resonance imaging for the evaluation of acute stroke: potential use in guiding thrombolytic therapy. Tong DC, et al. **Curr Opin Neurol** 2000 Feb;13(1):45-50 (40 ref.)

ARR 15896 AR. ARL 15896, ARL 15896AR, ARR 15896, FPL 15896, FPL 15896AR. **Drugs R D** 1999 Jan;1(1):14-5

BAY X 3702. **Drugs R D** 1999 Jan;1(1):16-7

BIII 277CL. BIII 277, BIII 281CL. **Drugs R D** 1999 Jan; 1(1):18-9

Clomethiazole. Chlormethiazole, Zendra. **Drugs R D** 1999 Jan;1(1):20-1

CPC 211. Ceresine. **Drugs R D** 1999 Jan;1(1):22

Gavestinel. GV 150526, GV 150526A. **Drugs R D** 1999 Jan; 1(1):23-4

Hu23F2G. 23F2G, LeukArrest. **Drugs R D** 1999 Jan; 1(1):25-6

Licostinel. ACEA 1021. **Drugs R D** 1999 Jan;1(1):27-8

Lubeluzole. JK 8792, R 87926, Prosynap. **Drugs R D** 1999 Jan;1(1):29-31

Nalmefene. JF 1, nalmetrene, NIH 10365, ORF 11676, Arthrene, Cervene, Incystene, Revex. **Drugs R D** 1999 Jan; 1(1):32-3

Siagoside. GM1, Sygen. **Drugs R D** 1999 Jan;1(1):36-7

TAK 218. **Drugs R D** 1999 Jan;1(1):38-9

Trafermin. CAB 2001, KCB 1, Fiblast. **Drugs R D** 1999 Jan; 1(1):40-1

YM 900. YM 90K. **Drugs R D** 1999 Jan;1(1):42-3

ZD 9379. **Drugs R D** 1999 Jan;1(1):44-5

Ziconotide. CI 1009, SNX 111. **Drugs R D** 1999 Jan;1(1):46-8

What's new with neuroprotective agents in stroke? Bankhead C. **Drugs R D** 1999 Jan;1(1):49-51

Neuroprotection in acute ischaemic stroke. Current status and future potential. Lutsep HL, et al. **Drugs R D** 1999 Jan;1(1):3-8 (24 ref.)

Neuroprotectants in stroke. Summary and table. Palmer KJ, et al. **Drugs R D** 1999 Jan;1(1):9-13

Late intra-arterial thrombolysis. Stapf C, et al. **Eur J Med Res** 2000 Jul 19;5(7):303-6

The effect of aspirin, ticlopidine and their low-dose combination on platelet aggregability in acute ischemic stroke: a short duration follow-up study. Akyuz A, et al. **Eur J Neurol** 1999 Jan;6(1):57-61

Evidence-based stroke management [letter; comment] Gupta A. **Hosp Med** 1999 Nov;60(11):839. Comment on: Hosp Med 1999 Feb;60(2):105-14.

Complete thrombolysis for acute embolic stroke during coronary angiography. Kumar KP, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1999 Jul-Aug;51(4):429-31

Therapeutic advances in acute ischaemic stroke. Bhalla A, et al. **Int J Clin Pract** 1999 Jun;53(4):295-300 (83 ref.)

Sertraline in stroke-associated lability of mood. Burns A, et al. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1999 Aug;14(8):681-5

Candidates for thrombolytic treatment in acute ischaemic stroke--where are our patients in Hong Kong? Siu YC, et al. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1999 Nov;16(6):412-7

The evolving role of statins in the management of atherosclerosis. Vaughan CJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Jan;35(1):1-10 (88 ref.)

Magnetic resonance imaging indexes of therapeutic efficacy of recombinant tissue plasminogen activator treatment of rat at 1 and 4 hours after embolic stroke. Jiang Q, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 2000 Jan;20(1):21-7

Serine protease inhibitors: novel therapeutic targets for stroke? Vivien D, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 2000 May;20(5):755-64 (68 ref.)

Intra-arterial prourokinase effective for acute stroke therapy. Kruszka P. **J Fam Pract** 2000 Mar;49(3):267-8

PROGRESS - Perindopril Protection Against Recurrent Stroke Study: characteristics of the study population at baseline. Progress Management Committee. **J Hypertens** 1999 Nov;17(11):1647-55

Thrombolytic therapy for acute ischemic stroke. Kelley RE. **J La State Med Soc** 2000 May;152(5):253-8 (17 ref.)

Angiotensin II-induced cardiomyocyte hypertrophy and cardiac fibrosis in stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Ikeda Y, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 2000 Apr;135(4):353-9

The development of a stroke clinical pathway: an experience in a medium-sized community hospital. Wee AS, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 2000 Jul;41(7):648-53

Piracetam in acute stroke: a systematic review. Ricci S, et al. **J Neurol** 2000 Apr;247(4):263-6

Recent progress in drug treatment for acute stroke [editorial] Devuyst G, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 Oct; 67(4):420-5

Ex vivo response to aspirin differs in stroke patients with single or recurrent events: a pilot study. Chamorro A, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1999 Dec 15;171(2):110-4

Effect of poststroke captopril treatment on mortality associated with hemorrhagic stroke in stroke-prone rats. Smeda J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Nov; 291(2):569-75

Antithrombotic and thrombolytic therapy for ischemic stroke. Fisher M. **J Thromb Thrombolysis** 1999 Apr; 7(2):165-9 (24 ref.)

Intravenous tissue-type plasminogen activator for treatment of acute stroke: the Standard Treatment with Alteplase to Reverse Stroke (STARS) study [see comments] Albers GW, et al. **JAMA** 2000 Mar 1;283(9):1145-50. Comment in: JAMA 2000 Mar 1;283(9):1189-91.

From the Food and Drug Administration. Henney JE. **JAMA** 2000 Jan 5;283(1):46

Use of tissue-type plasminogen activator for acute ischemic stroke: the Cleveland area experience [see comments] Katzan IL, et al. **JAMA** 2000 Mar 1;283(9):1151-8. Comment in: JAMA 2000 Mar 1;283(9):1189-91.

Aspirin in acute ischemic stroke [letter] Longstreth WT Jr. **JAMA** 2000 Sep 20;284(11):1379

Ancrod--is snake venom an antidote for stroke? [editorial; comment] Mayberg MR, et al. **JAMA** 2000 May 10; 283(18):2440-2. Comment on: JAMA 2000 May 10;283(18):2395-403.

Thrombolytic therapy for ischemic stroke: from clinical trials to clinical practice [editorial; comment] Mohr JP. **JAMA** 2000 Mar 1;283(9):1189-91. Comment on: JAMA 2000 Mar 1;283(9):1145-50. Comment on: JAMA 2000 Mar 1;283(9):1151-8.

Intravenous ancrod for treatment of acute ischemic stroke:

the STAT study: a randomized controlled trial. Stroke Treatment with Ancrod Trial [see comments] Sherman DG, et al. **JAMA** 2000 May 10;283(18):2395–403. Comment in: JAMA 2000 May 10;283(18):2440–2.

Why emergency XeCT–CBF should become routine in acute ischemic stroke before thrombolytic therapy. Meyer JS, et al. **Keio J Med** 2000 Feb;49 Suppl 1:A25–8

Neuroprotection in acute ischaemic stroke: a tale of for whom the bell tolls? [comment] Gorelick PB. **Lancet** 2000 Jun 3;355(9219):1925–6. Comment on: Lancet 2000 Jun 3;355(9219):1949–54.

Treatment and secondary prevention of stroke: evidence, costs, and effects on individuals and populations [see comments] Hankey GJ, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Oct 23; 354(9188):1457–63 (57 ref.). Comment in: Lancet 2000 Jan 22;355(9200):319–20; discussion 320–1. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Jan 22;355(9200):320; discussion 320–1. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Jan 22;355(9200):321.

Glycine antagonist (gavestinel) in neuroprotection (GAIN International) in patients with acute stroke: a randomised controlled trial. GAIN International Investigators [see comments] Lees KR, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Jun 3; 355(9219):1949–54. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Jun 3;355(9219):1925–6. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Aug 12;356(9229):597.

Treatment and secondary prevention of stroke [letter; comment] Newcombe H. **Lancet** 2000 Jan 22;355(9200):320; discussion 320–1. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Oct 23;354(9188):1457–63.

Treatment and secondary prevention of stroke [letter; comment] Overell JR, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Jan 22; 355(9200):319–20; discussion 320–1. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Oct 23;354(9188):1457 –63.

Heparin vs aspirin in acute ischaemic stroke [letter; comment] Pereira AC, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Jul 1;356(9223):73. Comment on: Lancet 2000 Apr 8;355(9211):1205–10.

Treatment and secondary prevention of stroke [letter; comment] Singer A. **Lancet** 2000 Jan 22;355(9200):321. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Oct 23;354(9188):1457–63.

Neuroprotection disappointment yet aGAIN [letter; comment] Wardlaw JM, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Aug 12; 356(9229):597. Comment on: Lancet 2000 Jun 3;355(9219):1949–54.

The Mississippi Stroke Education Consortium: a state-based template to promote stroke awareness, prevention and emergency treatment. Gordon DL. **Neuroepidemiology** 2000 Jan–Feb;19(1):1–12

Intra-arterial thrombolysis for acute stroke. Burnette WC, et al. **Neuroimaging Clin N Am** 1999 Aug;9(3):491–508 (43 ref.)

Why do neuroprotective drugs work in animals but not humans? DeGraba TJ, et al. **Neurol Clin** 2000 May; 18(2):475–93 (87 ref.)

Acute ischemic stroke therapy. Hickenbottom SL, et al. **Neurol Clin** 2000 May;18(2):379–97 (77 ref.)

Choice of endpoints in antiplatelet trials: which outcomes are most relevant to stroke patients? Albers GW. **Neurology** 2000 Mar 14;54(5):1022–8

Antiplatelet therapy: new foundations for optimal treatment decisions. Albers GW, et al. **Neurology** 1999;53(7 Suppl 4):S25–31 (25 ref.)

Effectiveness of t–PA in acute ischemic stroke: outcome relates to appropriateness. Buchan AM, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Feb 8;54(3):679–84

Antiplatelet therapy: views from the experts. Easton JD, et al. **Neurology** 1999;53(7 Suppl 4):S32–7 (14 ref.)

Intravenous heparin for acute stroke: what can we learn from the megatrials? [letter; comment] Estol CJ. **Neurology** 2000 Apr 11;54(7):1542–3. Comment on: Neurology 1999 Jun 10;52(9):1746–50.

Stroke treatment with tissue plasminogen activator in the setting of aortic dissection. Fessler AJ, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Feb 22;54(4):1010

Thrombolysis in acute ischemic stroke: controlled trials and clinical experience. Hacke W, et al. **Neurology** 1999;53(7 Suppl 4):S3–14 (12 ref.)

Advances in stroke management: update 1998. Hacke W. **Neurology** 1999;53(7 Suppl 4):S1–2 (0 ref.)

HMG–CoA reductase inhibitors (statins): a promising approach to stroke prevention. Hess DC, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Feb 22;54(4):790–6 (55 ref.)

Orolingual angioneurotic edema following therapy of acute ischemic stroke with alteplase. Rudolf J, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Aug 22;55(4):599–600

Antiplatelet treatment does not reduce the severity of subsequent stroke. European Stroke Prevention Study 2 Working Group. Sivenius J, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Sep 11; 53(4):825–9

rtPA intravenous thrombolysis in anterior choroidal artery territory stroke. Trouillas P, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Feb 8; 54(3):666–73

Effects of amphetamines and small related molecules on recovery after stroke in animals and man. Goldstein LB. **Neuropharmacology** 2000 Mar 3;39(5):852–9 (117 ref.)

Time window of intracisternal osteogenic protein-1 in enhancing functional recovery after stroke. Ren J, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 2000 Mar 3;39(5):860–5

Brain hemorrhages after rt–PA treatment of embolic stroke in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Brinker G, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Jun 23;10(9):1943–6

A grading scale to predict outcomes after intra-arterial thrombolysis for stroke complicated by contrast extravasation. Mericle RA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 2000 Jun; 46(6):1307–14; discussion 1314–5

Rediscovering good old friend IGF–I in the new millenium: possible usefulness in Alzheimer's disease and stroke. Doré S, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 2000 Mar;74(2–3):273–80 (92 ref.)

Thrombolysis for acute ischemic stroke. Becker KJ. **Phys Med Rehabil Clin N Am** 1999 Nov;10(4):773–85, vii (52 ref.)

What has gone wrong in stroke research? [editorial] Ellis SJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1999 Aug;75(886):449–50

Thrombolysis for acute stroke. Lyden PD. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1999 Nov–Dec;42(3):175–83 (64 ref.)

Cerebral hemorrhagic complications of thrombolytic therapy. Patel SC, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1999 Nov–Dec;42(3):217–33 (71 ref.)

In vivo antioxidant activity of genistein in a murine model of singlet oxygen-induced cerebral stroke. Trieu VN, et al. **Radiat Res** 1999 Nov;152(5):508–16

Tirilazad mesylate in acute ischemic stroke: A systematic review. Tirilazad International Steering Committee. **Stroke** 2000 Sep;31(9):2257–65

Recommendations for standards regarding preclinical neuroprotective and restorative drug development. **Stroke** 1999 Dec;30(12):2752–8 (44 ref.)

Phase II studies of the glycine antagonist GV150526 in acute stroke : the North American experience. The North American Glycine Antagonist in Neuroprotection (GAIN) Investigators. **Stroke** 2000 Feb;31(2):358–65

Abciximab in acute ischemic stroke: a randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled, dose-escalation study. The Abciximab in Ischemic Stroke Investigators. **Stroke** 2000 Mar;31(3):601–9

Expanding the window for thrombolytic therapy in acute stroke. The potential role of acute MRI for patient selection. Albers GW. **Stroke** 1999 Oct;30(10):2230–7

High rate of complete recanalization and dramatic clinical recovery during tPA infusion when continuously monitored with 2-MHz transcranial doppler monitoring [see comments] Alexandrov AV, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Mar; 31(3):610–4. Comment in: Stroke 2000 Aug;31(8):2024–5.

Low-molecular-weight heparins and heparinoids in acute ischemic stroke : a meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials. Bath PM, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Jul;31(7):1770–8

Reperfusion and metabolic recovery of brain tissue and clinical outcome after ischemic stroke and thrombolytic therapy. Berrouschot J, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Jul;31(7):1545–51

Transcranial doppler ultrasound criteria for recanalization after thrombolysis for middle cerebral artery stroke. Burgin WS, et al. **Stroke** 2000 May;31(5):1128–32

Safety of air medical transportation after tissue plasminogen activator administration in acute ischemic stroke. Chalela JA, et al. **Stroke** 1999 Nov;30(11):2366–8

The rtPA (alteplase) 0- to 6-hour acute stroke trial, part A (A0276g) : results of a double-blind, placebo-controlled, multicenter study. Thromblytic therapy in acute ischemic stroke study investigators. Clark WM, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Apr;31(4):811–6

Helicopter transfer offers a potential benefit to patients with acute stroke. Conroy MB, et al. **Stroke** 1999 Dec; 30(12):2580–4

Streptokinase in acute ischemic stroke: an individual patient data meta-analysis : The Thrombolysis in Acute Stroke Pooling Project. Cornu C, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Jul; 31(7):1555–60

tPA: a rural network experience [letter; comment] Davenport J, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Jun;31(6):1457–8. Comment on: Stroke 2000 Jan;31(1):77–81.

Selfotel in acute ischemic stroke : possible neurotoxic effects of an NMDA antagonist. Davis SM, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Feb;31(2):347–54

Outcome measures in acute stroke trials: a systematic review and some recommendations to improve practice. Duncan PW, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Jun;31(6):1429–38 (109 ref.)

Effects of statins on ischemic stroke: neuroprotection and/or triggering of apoptotic damage? [letter; comment] Duval D. **Stroke** 2000 Apr;31(4):989–90. Comment on: Stroke 1999 Sep;30(9):1969–73.

Sex differences and similarities in the management and outcome of stroke patients. Holroyd-Leduc JM, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Aug;31(8):1833–7

Piracetam improves activated blood flow and facilitates rehabilitation of poststroke aphasic patients. Kessler J, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Sep;31(9):2112–6

Combined intravenous and intra-arterial r-TPA versus intra-arterial therapy of acute ischemic stroke: Emergency Management of Stroke (EMS) Bridging Trial. Lewandowski CA, et al. **Stroke** 1999 Dec;30(12):2598–605

Placebo treatment in acute stroke trials : benefit or harm to patients? Libman R, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Feb;31(2):355–7

Underlying structure of the National Institutes of Health Stroke Scale: results of a factor analysis. NINDS tPA Stroke Trial Investigators. Lyden P, et al. **Stroke** 1999 Nov; 30(11):2347–54

Progesterone exacerbates striatal stroke injury in progesterone-deficient female animals. Murphy SJ, et al. **Stroke** 2000 May;31(5):1173–8

Should stroke victims routinely receive supplemental oxygen? A quasi-randomized controlled trial. Rønning OM, et al. **Stroke** 1999 Oct;30(10):2033–7

One-year follow-Up in acute stroke patients treated with rtPA in clinical routine. Schmülling S, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Jul;31(7):1552–4

Intravenous tissue plasminogen activator for acute ischemic stroke in patients aged 80 years and older : the tPA stroke survey experience. Tanne D, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Feb; 31(2):370–5

A new model of cerebral microthrombosis in rats and the neuroprotective effect of a Rho-kinase inhibitor. Toshima Y, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Sep;31(9):2245–50

Multivariable analysis of predictive factors related to outcome at 6 months after intra-arterial thrombolysis for acute ischemic stroke. Ueda T, et al. **Stroke** 1999 Nov; 30(11):2360–5

No side effects after low-dose amphetamine administration in stroke rehabilitation [letter] Unwin H, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Jul;31(7):1788–9

Results in 95 hemorrhagic stroke patients included in CLASS, a controlled trial of clomethiazole versus placebo in acute stroke patients. Wahlgren NG, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Jan;31(1):82–5

Treating acute stroke patients with intravenous tPA. The OSF stroke network experience [see comments] Wang DZ, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Jan;31(1):77–81. Comment in: Stroke 2000 Jun;31(6):1457–8.

Trials of thrombolysis in acute ischemic stroke: does the choice of primary outcome measure really matter? Wardlaw JM, et al. **Stroke** 2000 May;31(5):1133–5

Thrombolysis in acute cerebrovascular disease: indications and limitations. Hacke W, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Aug; 82(2):983–6 (15 ref.)

Acute ischemic stroke management. Atkinson RP, et al. **Thromb Res** 2000 May 1;98(3):97–111 (72 ref.)

L-DOPS-Accelerated recovery of locomotor function in rats subjected to sensorimotor cortex ablation injury: pharmacobehavioral studies. Kikuchi K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1999 Jul;188(3):203–15

Clinical trials with neuroprotective drugs in acute ischaemic stroke: are we doing the right thing? [see comments] De Keyser J, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1999 Dec;22(12):535–40 (70 ref.). Comment in: Trends Neurosci 2000 Jun;23(6):245–6.

Clinical trials with neuroprotective drugs in acute ischaemic stroke: are we doing the right thing? [letter; comment] Emerich DF. **Trends Neurosci** 2000 Jun;23(6):245–6. Comment on: Trends Neurosci 1999 Dec;22(12):535–40.

Neuroprotection in acute ischaemic stroke. II: Clinical potential. Davis M, et al. **Vasc Med** 1999;4(3):149–63 (195 ref.)

[Thrombolytic therapy in patients with acute brain infarction: favorable preliminary results in Maastricht (comment) (see comments)] Boiten J, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 May 27;144(22):1062–9 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 2000 May 27;144(22):1028–32. Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 2000 May 27;144(22):1025–8. **(Dut)**

[CBO guideline 'Stroke' (revision) (letter)] Stam J, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Aug 19;144(34):1653–4 **(Dut)**

[The urgency of emergencies? (editorial)] Dormont D, et al. **J Radiol** 2000 Mar;81(3):195–6 **(Fre)**

[Guidelines for the use of intravenous thrombolytic therapy cerebrovascular ischemic accident. French Society for Neurovascular Disease] Larrue V. **Presse Med** 2000 Feb 26;29(7):372–8 **(Fre)**

[Therapy and prognosis of stroke] Uchiyama S. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Mar 10;89(3):449–57 (36 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Is thrombolytic therapy efficient in stroke? (letter) (see comments)] Aslaksen BB. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 2000 May 10;120(12):1475–6. Comment in: Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 2000 May 20;120(13):1580. **(Nor)**

[Is thrombolytic therapy effective in stroke? (comment)] Mørland B, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 2000 Mar 20; 120(8):929–30 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.). Comment on: Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1998 Feb 20;118(5):692–5. **(Nor)**

[Is thrombolytic therapy efficient in stroke? (letter; comment)] Mørland B. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 2000 May 20;120(13):1580. Comment on: Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 2000 May 10;120(12):1475–6. **(Nor)**

[Anticoagulation and antiaggregation: implication in the acute phase of stroke following IST, CAST, TOAST, FISS and FISS bis] Muñoz-Torrero JJ, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Oct 16–31;29(8):769–80 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Cost-effectiveness of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase inhibitor therapy in older patients with myocardial infarction [see comments] Ganz DA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 May 16;132(10):780–7. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 2000 May 16;132(10):833–5.

Cost-effectiveness of new antiplatelet regimens used as secondary prevention of stroke or transient ischemic attack. Sarasin FP, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 Oct 9; 160(18):2773–8

The usefulness of ratios for allocation decisions: the case of stroke. Ament A, et al. **Cerebrovasc Dis** 2000 Jul–Aug; 10(4):283–8 (24 ref.)

Hospital costs for stroke care in Singapore. Venketasubramanian N, et al. **Cerebrovasc Dis** 2000 Jul–Aug;10(4):320–6

The scope for rehabilitation in severely disabled stroke patients [comment] Rodgers H. **Disabil Rehabil** 2000 Mar 10;22(4):199–200; discussion 205 (6 ref.). Comment on: Disabil Rehabil 1998 Oct;20(10):391–4.

Rehabilitation after severe stroke—an enthusiastic approval and a cautionary note [comment] Wyller TB. **Disabil Rehabil** 2000 Mar 10;22(4):193–5; discussion 205 (23 ref.). Comment on: Disabil Rehabil 1998 Oct;20(10):391–4.

A comparison of the cost–effectiveness of stroke care provided in London and Copenhagen. Grieve R, et al. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 2000 Spring;16(2):684–95

Post–stroke rehabilitation: an economic or medical priority? Current issues and prospects in light of new legislative regulations. Paolucci S, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1998 Feb; 19(1):25–31

Home or hospital for stroke Rehabilitation? Results of a randomized controlled trial : II: cost minimization analysis at 6 months. Anderson C, et al. **Stroke** 2000 May; 31(5):1032–7

Stroke treatment economic model (STEM): predicting long–term costs from functional status. Caro JJ, et al. **Stroke** 1999 Dec;30(12):2574–9

Systematic review of cost–effectiveness research of stroke evaluation and treatment [letter; comment] Ebrahim S. **Stroke** 1999 Dec;30(12):2759–60. Comment on: Stroke 1999 Jul;30(7):1340–9.

Economic evaluation in stroke research : a systematic review. Evers SM, et al. **Stroke** 2000 May;31(5):1046–53 (44 ref.)

[Direct costs of cerebrovascular disease during the first year of follow–up (letter; comment)] Ortega–Moreno A. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Dec 16–31;29(12):1353–5. Comment on: Rev Neurol 1999 Jun 16–30;28(12):1123–30. **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Polymorphonuclear leukocyte elastase in patients with stroke. Vila N, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1999 Dec;100(6):391–4

Decrease of endothelial nitric oxide synthase in stroke–prone spontaneously hypertensive rat cerebral cortex. Kimoto–Kinoshita S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Jul 14; 288(2):103–6

Serum gamma–glutamyl transferase, self–reported alcohol drinking, and the risk of stroke. Jousilahti P, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Aug;31(8):1851–5

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Stroke in a hospital–derived cohort of patients with chronic Chagas' disease. Bestetti R. **Acta Cardiol** 2000 Feb; 55(1):33–8

Is there any change of stroke incidence during Ramadan? Akhan G, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 2000 Apr;101(4):259–61

The Saudi Stroke Data Bank. Analysis of the first 1000 cases. Awada A, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1999 Oct;100(4):265–9

Prevalence and management of urinary incontinence in stroke survivors. Brittain KR, et al. **Age Ageing** 1999 Oct; 28(6):509–11 (28 ref.)

Aortic atheroma morphology and the risk of ischemic stroke in a multiethnic population. Di Tullio MR, et al. **Am Heart J** 2000 Feb;139(2 Pt 1):329–36

Protruding aortic arch atheromas: risk of stroke during heart surgery with and without aortic arch endarterectomy [see comments] Stern A, et al. **Am Heart J** 1999 Oct;138(4 Pt 1):746–52. Comment in: Am Heart J 1999 Oct;138(4 Pt 1):609–11. Comment in: Am Heart J 2000 Sep;140(3):345–7.

Carotid wall thickness is predictive of incident clinical stroke: the Atherosclerosis Risk in Communities (ARIC) study. Chambless LE, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 2000 Mar 1; 151(5):478–87

Incidence of stroke and season of the year: evidence of an association. Oberg AL, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 2000 Sep 15;152(6):558–64

Social patterning of myocardial infarction and stroke in Sweden: incidence and survival. Peltonen M, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 2000 Feb 1;151(3):283–92

Cardiovascular and cerebrovascular morbidity and mortality among women with end–stage renal disease attributable to lupus nephritis. Ward MM. **Am J Kidney Dis** 2000 Sep; 36(3):516–25

The impact of an occluded internal carotid artery on the mortality and morbidity of patients undergoing coronary artery bypass grafting. Tunio AM, et al. **Am J Surg** 1999 Sep;178(3):201–5

Risk of surgery and anesthesia for ischemic stroke. Wong GY, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Feb;92(2):425–32

Multicenter review of preoperative risk factors for stroke after coronary artery bypass grafting. John R, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Jan;69(1):30–5; discussion 35–6

Stroke after coronary artery operation: incidence, correlates, outcome, and cost. Puskas JD, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Apr;69(4):1053–6

Is cholesterol a risk factor for stroke?: Yes. Demchuk AM, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1999 Dec;56(12):1518–20; discussion 1524 (36 ref.)

Is cholesterol a risk factor for stroke?: No. Landau WM. **Arch Neurol** 1999 Dec;56(12):1521–4 (44 ref.)

Coexisting causes of ischemic stroke. Moncayo J, et al. **Arch Neurol** 2000 Aug;57(8):1139–44

What is the significance of leukoaraiosis in patients with acute ischemic stroke? [see comments] Wiszniewska M, et al. **Arch Neurol** 2000 Jul;57(7):967–73. Comment in: Arch Neurol 2000 Jul;57(7):925–6.

Retrospective case note review of acute and inpatient stroke outcomes. Aly N, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Jun 3;320(7248):1511–2

The usefulness of ratios for allocation decisions: the case of stroke. Ament A, et al. **Cerebrovasc Dis** 2000 Jul–Aug; 10(4):283–8 (24 ref.)

Risk factors and stroke prevention. European Stroke Initiative (EUSI). Bogousslavsky J, et al. **Cerebrovasc Dis** 2000;10 Suppl 3:12–21

Stroke during sleep: epidemiological and clinical features. Bornstein NM, et al. **Cerebrovasc Dis** 1999 Nov–Dec; 9(6):320–2

Cholesterol reduction and stroke occurrence: an overview of randomized clinical trials. Di Mascio R, et al. **Cerebrovasc Dis** 2000 Mar–Apr;10(2):85–92

Are all cardio–embolic strokes embolic? An autopsy study of 100 consecutive acute ischaemic strokes. MacKenzie JM. **Cerebrovasc Dis** 2000 Jul–Aug;10(4):289–92

Swallowing disorders following acute stroke: prevalence and diagnostic accuracy. Mann G, et al. **Cerebrovasc Dis** 2000 Sep–Oct;10(5):380–6

Role of a stroke data bank in evaluating cerebral infarction subtypes: patterns and outcome of 1,776 consecutive patients from the Besançon stroke registry. Moulin T, et al. **Cerebrovasc Dis** 2000 Jul–Aug;10(4):261–71

Prevalence of symptomatic intracranial aneurysm and ischaemic stroke in pseudoxanthoma elasticum. van den Berg JS, et al. **Cerebrovasc Dis** 2000 Jul–Aug;10(4):315–9

Implications of stroke risk criteria on the anticoagulation decision in nonvalvular atrial fibrillation: the Anticoagulation and Risk Factors in Atrial Fibrillation (ATRIA) study. Go AS, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Jul 4; 102(1):11–3

The gene encoding atrial natriuretic peptide and the risk of human stroke. Rubattu S, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Oct 19; 100(16):1722–6

Epidemiology of stroke–related disability. Jørgensen HS, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1999 Nov;15(4):785–99

Predictors of neurological morbidity after coronary artery bypass surgery [letter; comment] Archbold RA. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1999 Sep;16(3):397–8. Comment on: Eur J Cardiothorac Surg 1999 Feb;15(2):166–72.

Quercetin intake and the incidence of cerebrovascular disease. Knekt P, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 2000 May; 54(5):415–7

Comparison of different procedures to identify probable cases of myocardial infarction and stroke in two Swedish prospective cohort studies using local and national routine registers. Merlo J, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 2000 Mar; 16(3):235–43

Acute neurological stroke care in Europe: results of the European Stroke Care Inventory. Brainin M, et al. **Eur J Neurol** 2000 Jan;7(1):5–10 (12 ref.)

A population–based study of the associations of stroke occurrence with weather parameters in Siberia, Russia (1982–92). Feigin VL, et al. **Eur J Neurol** 2000 Mar; 7(2):171–8

Are there any unique epidemiological and vascular risk factors for ischaemic strokes that occur in the morning hours? Gur AY, et al. **Eur J Neurol** 2000 Mar;7(2):179–81

Post–stroke depression and functional recovery in a population–based stroke register. The Finnstroke study. Kotila M, et al. **Eur J Neurol** 1999 May;6(3):309–12

Some chronobiological characteristics of cerebral strokes. Markova T, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1999;41(2):49–56

Incidence and long–term prognosis of initial stroke and acute myocardial infarction in Okinawa, Japan. Fukiyama K, et al. **Hypertens Res** 2000 Mar;23(2):127–35

J–shaped relation between blood pressure and stroke in treated hypertensives [see comments] Vokó Z, et al. **Hypertension** 1999 Dec;34(6):1181–5. Comment in: Hypertension 1999 Dec;34(6):1179–80. Comment in: Hypertension 2000 May;35(5):E15; discussion E16. Comment in: Hypertension 2000 May;35(5):E16.

Atrial fibrillation and stroke: clinical presentation of cardioembolic versus atherothrombotic infarction. Arboix A, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 2000 Mar 31;73(1):33–42

Risk of acute cerebrovascular events related to low oestrogen oral contraceptive treatment. Scoditti U, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1998 Feb;19(1):15–9

Outcome and utilization differences for older persons with stroke in HMO and fee–for–service systems [see comments] Kramer AM, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 2000 Jul;48(7):726–34 . Comment in: J Am Geriatr Soc 2000 Jul;48(7):849–50.

Loss of dental support increases risk for ischemic stroke [letter] White JE. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1999 Oct; 99(10):502

Preceding infection as a risk factor of stroke in the young. Nagaraja D, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1999 Jul; 47(7):673–5

Risk factors for stroke: overview. Wannamethee SG. **J Cardiovasc Risk** 1999 Aug;6(4):199–202 (10 ref.)

Family history and stroke: a community case–control study in Asturias, Spain. Caicoya M, et al. **J Epidemiol Biostat** 1999;4(4):313–20

Differences in morbidity measures and risk factor identification using multiple data sources: the case of stroke. Madans J, et al. **J Epidemiol Biostat** 1999;4(1):37–43

Long–term outcome of the Malmö preventive project: mortality and cardiovascular morbidity. Berglund G, et al. **J Intern Med** 2000 Jan;247(1):19–29

Prevalence of pulmonary arteriovenous malformations (PAVMs) and occurrence of neurological symptoms in patients with hereditary haemorrhagic telangiectasia (HHT). Kjeldsen AD, et al. **J Intern Med** 2000 Sep; 248(3):255–62

Stroke epidemiological data of nine Asian countries. Asian Acute Stroke Advisory Panel (AASAP). **J Med Assoc Thai** 2000 Jan;83(1):1–7

Age specific prevalence of impairment and disability relating to hemiplegic stroke in the Hai District of northern Tanzania. Adult Morbidity and Mortality Project. Walker RW, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 2000 Jun; 68(6):744–9

Beneficial effect of moderate alcohol consumption on vascular disease: myth or reality? Papadakis JA, et al. **J R Soc Health** 2000 Mar;120(1):11–5 (90 ref.)

High diastolic flow velocities in severe internal carotid artery stenosis: a sign of increased surgical risk? Zachrisson H, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 2000 Mar;31(3):477–83

Multiple potential risks for stroke [editorial; comment] Caplan LR. **JAMA** 2000 Mar 15;283(11):1479–80. Comment on: JAMA 2000 Mar 15;283(11):1429–36.

Physical activity and risk of stroke in women. Hu FB, et al. **JAMA** 2000 Jun 14;283(22):2961–7

Calcification of the aortic arch: risk factors and association with coronary heart disease, stroke, and peripheral vascular disease. Iribarren C, et al. **JAMA** 2000 Jun 7;283(21):2810–5

Whole grain consumption and risk of ischemic stroke in women: A prospective study. Liu S, et al. **JAMA** 2000 Sep 27;284(12):1534–40

Impaired cerebral vasoreactivity and risk of stroke in patients with asymptomatic carotid artery stenosis [see comments] Silvestrini M, et al. **JAMA** 2000 Apr 26;283(16):2122–7. Comment in: JAMA 2000 Aug 23–30;284(8):959–60.

Aetiology and prognostic factors of patients admitted for stroke. Vohra EA, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 2000 Jul;50(7):234–6

Death and readmission in the year after hospital admission with cardiovascular disease: the Hunter Area Heart and Stroke Register. Heller RF, et al. **Med J Aust** 2000 Mar 20;172(6):261–5

Complications from cardiac catheterization: analysis of a military database. Jackson JL, et al. **Mil Med** 2000 Apr; 165(4):298–301

Effects of an angiotensin–converting–enzyme inhibitor, ramipril, on cardiovascular events in high–risk patients. The Heart Outcomes Prevention Evaluation Study Investigators [see comments] [published errata appear in N Engl J Med 2000 Mar 9;342(10):748 and 2000 May 4;342(18):1376] Yusuf S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Jan 20; 342(3):145–53. Comment in: N Engl J Med 2000 Jan 20;342(3):201–2. Comment in: N Engl J Med 2000 Jul 6;343(1):64; discussion 66. Comment in: N Engl J Med 2000 Jul 6;343(1):64–5; discussion 66. Comment in: N Engl J Med 2000 Jul 6;343(1):65; discussion 66.

Temporal trend and factors associated with delayed hospital admission of stroke patients. Casetta I, et al. **Neuroepidemiology** 1999;18(5):255–64

Antihypertensive medication compliance in African–American stroke patients: behavioral epidemiology and interventions. Friday GH. **Neuroepidemiology** 1999;18(5):223–30 (25 ref.)

Population attributable fraction of stroke incidence in middle–aged and elderly people: contributions of hypertension, smoking and atrial fibrillation. Nakayama T, et al. **Neuroepidemiology** 2000 Jul–Aug;19(4):217–26

Alcohol, stroke and coronary heart disease. Are there anti–oxidants and pro–oxidants in alcoholic beverages that might influence the development of atherosclerotic cardiovascular disease? Puddey IB, et al. **Neuroepidemiology** 1999;18(6):292–302 (111 ref.)

Use of latent class analyses for the estimation of prevalence of cognitive impairment, and signs of stroke and Parkinson's disease among African–American elderly of central Harlem: results of the Harlem Aging Project. Teresi JA, et al. **Neuroepidemiology** 1999;18(6):309–21

Frequency of stroke in Europe: A collaborative study of population–based cohorts. ILSA Working Group and the Neurologic Diseases in the Elderly Research Group. Italian Longitudinal Study on Aging. Di Carlo A, et al. **Neurology** 2000;54(11 Suppl 5):S28–33

Stroke in children: the coexistence of multiple risk factors predicts poor outcome. Lanthier S, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Jan 25;54(2):371–8

Dementia, Parkinson's disease, and stroke in Europe: A commentary. Rocca WA. **Neurology** 2000;54(11 Suppl 5):S38–40

Prognosis with stroke in Europe: A collaborative study of population–based cohorts. Neurologic Diseases in the Elderly Research Group. Schmidt R, et al. **Neurology** 2000; 54(11 Suppl 5):S34–7

Language performance in three groups of children with sickle cell disease: those with stroke, without stroke, and at risk for stroke. Martin–Jackson V, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 2000 Jun;90(3 Pt 2):1258–60

Prevalence, treatment, control, and awareness of high blood pressure and the risk of stroke in Northwest England. Du X. **Prev Med** 2000 Apr;30(4):288–94

Dementia with stroke and its association with low density lipoprotein levels. Drown DJ. **Prog Cardiovasc Nurs** 2000 Winter;15(1):30–1

Risk factors for haemorrhagic stroke: a case–control study. Zodpey SP, et al. **Public Health** 2000 May;114(3):177–82

The Dundee Stroke Register: experience of the first ten years. MacWalter RS, et al. **Scott Med J** 1999 Aug;44(4):103–5

Anticardiolipin antibodies are not an independent risk factor for stroke: an incident case–referent study nested within the MONICA and Västerbotten cohort project. Ahmed

E, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Jun;31(6):1289–93
Poststroke dementia : clinical features and risk factors. Barba R, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Jul;31(7):1494–501
A population–based study of transient ischemic attack incidence in Novosibirsk, Russia, 1987–1988 and 1996–1997. Feigin VL, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Jan;31(1):9–13
Five–year survival after first–ever stroke and related prognostic factors in the Perth Community Stroke Study. Hankey GJ, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Sep;31(9):2080–6
Influence of socioeconomic circumstances in early and later life on stroke risk among men in a Scottish cohort study. Hart CL, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Sep;31(9):2093–7
Comparison of risk factors for stroke incidence and stroke mortality in 20 years of follow–up in men and women in the Renfrew/Paisley Study in Scotland. Hart CL, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Aug;31(8):1893–6
Vascular dementia : incidence and risk factors in the Canadian study of health and aging. Hébert R, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Jul;31(7):1487–93
Low incidence of stroke in the Chiquitanos tribe in the Bolivian lowlands [letter] Heckmann JG, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Sep;31(9):2266–78
A multinational comparison of subarachnoid hemorrhage epidemiology in the WHO MONICA stroke study. Ingall T, et al. **Stroke** 2000 May;31(5):1054–61
Trends in the incidence, severity, and short–term outcome of stroke in perth, Western Australia. Jamrozik K, et al. **Stroke** 1999 Oct;30(10):2105–11
Increased stroke incidence in Lund–Orup, Sweden, between 1983 to 1985 and 1993 to 1995. Johansson B, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Feb;31(2):481–6
Ischemic heart disease in black South African stroke patients. Joubert J, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Jun;31(6):1294–8
Risk factors for peripartum and postpartum stroke and intracranial venous thrombosis. Lanska DJ, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Jun;31(6):1274–82
Different risk factors for different stroke subtypes: association of blood pressure, cholesterol, and antioxidants. Leppälä JM, et al. **Stroke** 1999 Dec;30(12):2535–40
Reduced ICA diameter and reduced stroke risk [letter; comment] Lunt MJ. **Stroke** 2000 Jul;31(7):1787. Comment on: Stroke 2000 Mar;31(3):622–30.
Stroke patients in south Madrid: function and motor recovery, resource utilization, and family support. Muro MJ, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Jun;31(6):1352–9
Prevalence of stroke : a door–to–door survey in rural Bolivia. Nicoletti A, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Apr;31(4):882–5
Geographic variation in stroke risk in the United States. Region, urbanization, and hypertension in the Third National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey. Obisesan TO, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Jan;31(1):19–25
Ischemic stroke subtypes: a population–based study of incidence and risk factors. Petty GW, et al. **Stroke** 1999 Dec;30(12):2513–6
Genetic variants of platelet glycoprotein receptors and risk of stroke in young women. Reiner AP, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Jul;31(7):1628–33
Widening gap of stroke between east and west. Eight–year trends in occurrence and risk factors in Russia and Sweden. Stegmayr B, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Jan;31(1):2–8
Stable stroke occurrence despite incidence reduction in an aging population: stroke trends in the danish monitoring trends and determinants in cardiovascular disease (MONICA) population. Thorvaldsen P, et al. **Stroke** 1999 Dec;30(12):2529–34
Stroke incidence on the east coast of Australia: the North East Melbourne Stroke Incidence Study (NEMESIS). Thrift AG, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Sep;31(9):2087–92
HDL–Cholesterol, total cholesterol, and the risk of stroke in middle–aged British men. Wannamethee SG, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Aug;31(8):1882–8
Incidence and occurrence of total (first–ever and recurrent) stroke. Williams GR, et al. **Stroke** 1999 Dec;30(12):2523–8
Variations in stroke incidence and survival in 3 areas of Europe. European Registries of Stroke (EROS) Collaboration. Wolfe CD, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Sep; 31(9):2074–9
Incidence rates of first–ever ischemic stroke subtypes among blacks: a population–based study. Woo D, et al. **Stroke** 1999 Dec;30(12):2517–22
[Dangerous connection: alcohol and youth...] Vallée JP. **Presse Med** 2000 Feb 12;29(5):248–9 **(Fre)**
[Cholesterol and stroke risk: a role for statins?] Devuyst G, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 2000 Aug 19; 130(33):1157–63 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Frequency of stroke in Germany: prevalence, incidence and sources of these data] Berger K, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 2000 Jan 7;125(1–2):21–5 (19 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Stroke: prevalence, incidence, trends, East–West comparison. Initial results of the 1998 Federal Health Survey] Wiesner G, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1999 Dec;61 Spec No:S79–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[International Stroke Trial Switzerland: some epidemiologic data] Mattle HP, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1999 Dec 18;129(50):1964–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Prevention of stroke] Moroder T, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1999 Sep 17;111(17):719–27 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Incidence, mortality and risk factors for stroke in the Manresa Study: 28 years of follow–up (see comments)] Abadal LT, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 2000 Jan;53(1):15–20 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Rev Esp Cardiol 2000 Jan;53(1):13–4. **(Spa)**
[Incidence of stroke in central Dalmatia during the war in the Republic of Croatia (1991–1995)] Lusic I, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Jul 1–15;29(1):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETHNOLOGY

Prevalence of coronary artery disease, ischemic stroke, peripheral arterial disease, and coronary revascularization in older African–Americans, Asians, Hispanics, whites, men, and women. Ness J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1999 Oct 15;84(8):932–3, A7
Effects of a short–term health promotion intervention for a predominantly African–American group of stroke survivors. Rimmer JH, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 2000 May; 18(4):332–8
Frequency and allelic association of common variants in the lipoprotein lipase gene in different ethnic groups: the Wandsworth Heart and Stroke Study. Hall S, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 2000 Mar;18(3):203–16
Nativity and race [letter] Gleiberman L. **Hypertension** 1999 Nov;34(5):e7
The 1996 Leicestershire Community Stroke & Ethnicity Study: differences and similarities between South Asian and white strokes. Hsu RT, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1999 Oct; 28(5):853–8
Assessment of serum albumin concentration as a risk factor for stroke and coronary disease in African Americans and whites. Gillum RF. **J Natl Med Assoc** 2000 Jan;92(1):3–9 (46 ref.)
Greater stroke rate during hospitalization for acute heart disease among Mexican Americans than non–Hispanic whites. Morgenstern LB, et al. **Neuroepidemiology** 1999; 18(5):241–7
Stroke in African Americans. Lynch GF, et al. **Neurol Clin** 2000 May;18(2):273–90 (132 ref.)
Stroke in Hispanic Americans. Staub L, et al. **Neurol Clin** 2000 May;18(2):291–307 (34 ref.)
Comparison of stroke hospitalization rates among Mexican–Americans and non–Hispanic whites. Morgenstern LB, et al. **Neurology** 2000 May 23; 54(10):2000–2
Plasma fibrinogen of black South Africans: the BRISK study. Vorster HH, et al. **Public Health Nutr** 1998 Sep;1(3):169–76
Chlamydia pneumoniae and the risk of first ischemic stroke : The Northern Manhattan Stroke Study. Elkind MS, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Jul;31(7):1521–5
Ethnicity and stroke : beware of the fallacies [editorial] Fustinoni O, et al. **Stroke** 2000 May;31(5):1013–5
Racial variation in initial stroke severity. Jones MR, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Mar;31(3):563–7

ETIOLOGY

Stroke and pseudoxanthoma elasticum [letter] Manfredi M, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 2000 Mar;100(1):48–50
Ischemic stroke in Korean young adults. Kwon SU, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 2000 Jan;101(1):19–24 (41 ref.)
Cerebral hemorrhage after systemic fibrinolysis in a patient with severe carotid artery stenosis. Stapf C, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1999 Dec;100(6):407–10
Polymorphonuclear leukocyte elastase in patients with stroke. Vila N, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1999 Dec;100(6):391–4
Hyperglycemia and hyperinsulinemia at diagnosis of diabetes and their association with subsequent cardiovascular disease in the United Kingdom prospective diabetes study (UKPDS 47). Adler AI, et al. **Am Heart J** 1999 Nov;138(5 Pt 1):S353–9
Lack of t–PA use for acute ischemic stroke in a community hospital: high incidence of exclusion criteria. Engelstein E, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 2000 May;18(3):257–60
Risk factors for stroke in blacks: a critical review. Gillum RF. **Am J Epidemiol** 1999 Dec 15;150(12):1266–74 (109 ref.)
Ischemic stroke due to transient thrombosis of the internal carotid artery in a patient with combined antiphospholipid syndrome and factor V Leiden [letter] Schütt M, et al. **Am J Med** 1999 Nov;107(5):527–8
Cardiac and plasma catecholamine responses to exercise in patients with type 2 diabetes: prognostic implications for cardiac–cerebrovascular events. Endo A, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 2000 Jul;320(1):24–30
Estrogen status affects sensitivity to focal cerebral ischemia in stroke–prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Carswell HV, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Jan; 278(1):H290–4
Stroke risk from multiple risk factors combined with hypertension: a primary care based case–control study in a defined population of northwest England. Du X, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 2000 Aug;10(6):380–8
Recurrent strokes after varicella [letter; comment] Hattori H, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2000 Jan;47(1):136. Comment on: Ann Neurol 1999 May;45(5):679–80.
Stroke after repair of atrial septal defect [letter; comment] Cheng TO. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Mar;69(3):981. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1999 Jul;68(1):75–8.
Antegrade/retrograde cardioplegia for valve replacement: a prospective study. Dagenais F, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Nov;68(5):1681–5
Hypothermic circulatory arrest in octogenarians: risk of stroke and mortality. Liddicoat JR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Apr;69(4):1048–51; discussion 1052
The potential benefits of perioperative hypothermia [see comments] Nathan HJ. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Oct; 68(4):1452–3. Comment in: Ann Thorac Surg 1999 Oct;68(4):1454–5.
Stroke after coronary artery operation: incidence, correlates, outcome, and cost. Puskas JD, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Apr;69(4):1053–6
Intraoperative physiologic variables and outcome in cardiac surgery: Part II. Neurologic outcome. van Wermeskerken GK, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Apr;69(4):1077–83
Hemispheric stroke following cardiac surgery: a case–control estimate of the risk resulting from ipsilateral asymptomatic carotid artery stenosis. Hill AB, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 2000 May;14(3):200–9
Lice, fleas, and strokes [editorial; comment] Caplan LR. **Arch Neurol** 2000 Aug;57(8):1113–4. Comment on: Arch Neurol 2000 Aug;57(8):1139–44.
Coexisting causes of ischemic stroke. Moncayo J, et al. **Arch Neurol** 2000 Aug;57(8):1139–44
Insulin resistance syndrome predicts the risk of coronary heart disease and stroke in healthy middle–aged men: the 22–year follow–up results of the Helsinki Policemen Study. Pyörälä M, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 2000 Feb; 20(2):538–44
Non–rheumatic atrial fibrillation and stroke. Tonkin A. **Aust N Z J Med** 1999 Jun;29(3):467–72
Risk factors for peri–operative stroke complicating carotid endarterectomy: selective analysis of a prospective audit of 1000 consecutive operations. Frawley JE, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 2000 Jan;70(1):52–6
Defective suppression of the aldosterone biosynthesis during stroke permissive diet in the stroke–prone phenotype of the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Enea I, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 2000 Apr;95(2):84–92
Isolated systolic hypertension: a radical rethink. It's a risk factor that needs treatment, especially in the over 50s [editorial] Wilkinson IB, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Jun 24; 320(7251):1685
Management of cerebral vasculopathy in children with sickle cell anaemia. Powars DR. **Br J Haematol** 2000 Mar; 108(4):666–78 (114 ref.)
Hemorrhagic transformation after fibrinolytic therapy with tissue plasminogen activator in a rat thromboembolic model of stroke. Kano T, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jan 31; 854(1–2):245–8
Risk factors for stroke. Phillips S. **Can J Cardiol** 1999 Dec; 15 Suppl G:102G–5G (49 ref.)
Diagnostic strategies in young patients with ischemic stroke in Canada. Chan MT, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 2000 May; 27(2):120–4
Unusual cause of a stroke in a patient with seronegative rheumatoid arthritis. Chatzis A, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Oct;7(6):659–60
Sensorimotor stroke due to gangliocapsular hematoma as first manifestation of chronic myelocytic leukemia [letter] Arboix A, et al. **Cerebrovasc Dis** 2000 Jan–Feb;10(1):81–2
The detection of microembolic signals in patients at risk of recurrent cardioembolic stroke: possible therapeutic relevance. Batista P, et al. **Cerebrovasc Dis** 1999 Nov–Dec; 9(6):314–9
Microembolus detections at follow–up in 19 patients with acute stroke: correlation with stroke etiology and antithrombotic treatment. Droste DW, et al. **Cerebrovasc Dis** 2000 Jul–Aug;10(4):272–7
Cardioembolic vs. noncardioembolic strokes in atrial fibrillation: frequency and effect of antithrombotic agents in the stroke prevention in atrial fibrillation studies. Hart RG, et al. **Cerebrovasc Dis** 2000 Jan–Feb;10(1):39–43
Acute lethal stroke affecting all brain–supplying cerebral arteries due to paradoxical embolism through a patent foramen ovale. Heckmann JG, et al. **Cerebrovasc Dis** 2000 Mar–Apr;10(2):164
The Athens stroke registry: results of a five–year hospital–based study. Vemmos KN, et al. **Cerebrovasc Dis** 2000 Mar–Apr;10(2):133–41
Paradoxical embolism as a principal cause of stroke in atrial septal aneurysm [letter; comment] Cheng TO. **Circulation** 2000 May 30;101(21):E210. Comment on: Circulation 1999 Apr 20;99(15):1942–4.
Frequency of atrial septal aneurysm in patients with cerebral ischemic events [letter; comment] Serena J, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Jul 25;102(4):E27. Comment on: Circulation 1999 Apr 20;99(15):1942–4.
Preventive health care, 1999 update: 2. Echocardiography for the detection of a cardiac source of embolus in patients with stroke. Canadian Task Force on Preventive Health Care [see comments] Kapral MK, et al. **CMAJ** 1999 Oct 19;161(8):989–96. Comment in: CMAJ 1999 Oct 19;161(8):981–2.
Echocardiography in stroke: which probe when? [editorial; comment] Thompson CR. **CMAJ** 1999 Oct 19;161(8):981–2 . Comment on: CMAJ 1999 Oct 19;161(8):989–96.
Oral anticoagulants for preventing stroke in patients with non–valvular atrial fibrillation and no previous history of stroke or transient ischemic attacks. Benavente O, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD001927 (5 ref.)
Antiplatelet therapy for preventing stroke in patients with non–valvular atrial fibrillation and no previous history of stroke or transient ischemic attacks. Benavente O, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD001925 (2 ref.)
Anticoagulants for preventing stroke in patients with nonrheumatic atrial fibrillation and a history of stroke or transient ischemic attacks. Koudstaal PJ.

Cochrane Database Syst Rev 2000;(2):CD000185 (2 ref.)
Antiplatelet therapy for preventing stroke in patients with nonrheumatic atrial fibrillation and a history of stroke or transient ischemic attacks. Koudstaal PJ.
Cochrane Database Syst Rev 2000;(2):CD000186 (1 ref.)
Anticoagulants versus antiplatelet therapy for preventing stroke in patients with nonrheumatic atrial fibrillation and a history of stroke or transient ischemic attacks. Koudstaal PJ. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD000187 (1 ref.)
Is the stroke risk in OC users higher in Europe than in North America? Heinemann LA, et al. **Contraception** 1999 Oct; 60(4):253–4 (5 ref.)
Outcome after ischaemic stroke in childhood. Ganesan V, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 2000 Jul;42(7):455–61
Guidelines for stroke prevention in patients with atrial fibrillation. Howard PA. **Drugs** 1999 Dec;58(6):997–1009 (51 ref.)
Transesophageal echocardiography risk factors for stroke in nonvalvular atrial fibrillation. Fagan SM, et al. **Echocardiography** 2000 May;17(4):365–72 (39 ref.)
Aetiologic diagnosis of ischaemic stroke in the emergency department: relevance for triage and clinical management. Conti A, et al. **Eur J Emerg Med** 2000 Mar;7(1):9–14
Stroke following internal carotid artery occlusion – a contra-indication for intravenous thrombolysis? Rudolf J, et al. **Eur J Neurol** 1999 Jan;6(1):51–5
Mitral papillary fibroelastoma as a cause of cardiogenic embolic stroke: report of two cases and review of the literature. Sastre-Garriga J, et al. **Eur J Neurol** 2000 Jul; 7(4):449–53 (33 ref.)
Complications after carotid endarterectomy [letter; comment] Ross Naylor A. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1999 Dec; 18(6):541–2. Comment on: Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg 1999 Jul;18(1):59–64.
Lenticulocapsular hemorrhages presenting as pure sensory stroke. Kim JS. **Eur Neurol** 1999;42(3):128–31
Contribution of tumor necrosis factor alpha to the pathogenesis of stroke. Zaremba J. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 2000;59(3):137–43 (70 ref.)
Comparison of the effect of blood pressure on the development of stroke, acute myocardial infarction, and end-stage renal disease. Iseki K, et al. **Hypertens Res** 2000 Mar;23(2):143–9
J-shaped relation between blood pressure and stroke [letter; comment] Fournier A, et al. **Hypertension** 2000 May; 35(5):E16. Comment on: Hypertension 1999 Dec;34(6):1181–5.
J-shaped relation between blood pressure and stroke [letter; comment] Verdecchia P, et al. **Hypertension** 2000 May; 35(5):E15; discussion E16. Comment on: Hypertension 1999 Dec;34(6):1181–5.
Complete thrombolysis for acute embolic stroke during coronary angiography. Kumar KP, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1999 Jul-Aug;51(4):429–31
Acute stroke due to left atrial myxoma [letter] Subramanian M, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1999 Mar;36(3):323–4
Stroke in patients undergoing dialysis [editorial] Shah HH, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 2000 Feb;23(2):77–82
The incidence of cerebrovascular accidents in patients with pituitary adenoma. Brada M, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 Oct 1;45(3):693–8
Ischemic strokes and the role of echocardiography [editorial; comment] Fukuyama T. **Intern Med** 1999 Oct;38(10):753–4 . Comment on: Intern Med 1999 Oct;38(10):766–72.
Transesophageal echocardiographic detection of cardiac sources of embolism in elderly patients with ischemic stroke [see comments] Okura H, et al. **Intern Med** 1999 Oct; 38(10):766–72. Comment in: Intern Med 1999 Oct;38(10):753–4.
Closure of patent foramen ovale for paradoxical emboli: intermediate-term risk of recurrent neurological events following transcatheter device placement. Hung J, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Apr;35(5):1311–6
Ultrasonographic demonstration of manipulation-related aortic injuries after cardiac surgery. Ura M, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Apr;35(5):1303–10
Stroke like presentation of Creutzfeldt Jakob disease: an unusual variant. Panagariya A, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1999 May;47(5):548–50
Neurologic risk assessment, monitoring and outcome in cardiac surgery. Arrowsmith JE, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1999 Dec;13(6):736–43 (98 ref.)
Subtle brain damage cannot be detected by measuring neuron-specific enolase and S-100beta protein after carotid endarterectomy. Rasmussen LS, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 2000 Apr;14(2):166–70
Salt and cardiovascular disease: clinical and epidemiological evidence. Gibbs CR, et al. **J Cardiovasc Risk** 2000 Feb; 7(1):9–13 (36 ref.)
Plasma lipids and stroke. Gorelick PB, et al. **J Cardiovasc Risk** 1999 Aug;6(4):217–21 (51 ref.)
Smoking and risk of stroke. Hankey GJ. **J Cardiovasc Risk** 1999 Aug;6(4):207–11 (31 ref.)
Alcohol intake and the risk of stroke. Hillbom M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Risk** 1999 Aug;6(4):223–8 (57 ref.)
The role of diet, fruit and vegetables and antioxidants in the aetiology of stroke. Ness AR, et al. **J Cardiovasc Risk** 1999 Aug;6(4):229–34 (67 ref.)
Homocysteine and risk of stroke. Perry IJ. **J Cardiovasc Risk** 1999 Aug;6(4):235–40 (37 ref.)
Diabetes and glucose intolerance as risk factors for stroke. Tuomilehto J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Risk** 1999 Aug;6(4):241–9 (85 ref.)
Risk factors for stroke: overview. Wannamethee SG. **J Cardiovasc Risk** 1999 Aug;6(4):199–202 (10 ref.)
Cortical neurogenesis in adult rats after reversible photothrombotic stroke. Gu W, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 2000 Aug;20(8):1166–73
Magnetic resonance imaging indexes of therapeutic efficacy of recombinant tissue plasminogen activator treatment of rat at 1 and 4 hours after embolic stroke. Jiang Q, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 2000 Jan;20(1):21–7
Stroke in childhood: outcome and recurrence risk by mechanism in 59 patients. Chabrier S, et al. **J Child Neurol** 2000 May;15(5):290–4
Risk factors for arterial ischemic stroke in children. Kirkham FJ, et al. **J Child Neurol** 2000 May;15(5):299–307 (115 ref.)
Perioperative stroke associated with postoperative epidural analgesia. Wu CL, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 2000 Feb;12(1):61–3
Acute ischemic stroke in a young woman with the thiamine-responsive megaloblastic anemia syndrome. Villa V, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Mar;85(3):947–9
Preliminary study of working memory in children with stroke related to sickle cell disease. White DA, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 2000 Apr;22(2):257–64
Vertebral artery dissection causing stroke in sport. McCrory P. **J Clin Neurosci** 2000 Jul;7(4):298–300
Lipoprotein (a) and stroke. Milionis HJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 2000 Jul;53(7):487–96 (156 ref.)
Common perceptions about strokes. Hux K, et al. **J Community Health** 2000 Feb;25(1):47–65
Preventing stroke in patients with atrial fibrillation. Edds W, et al. **J Fam Pract** 2000 Jan;49(1):8–9
Ischemic stroke in a teenage girl with primary antiphospholipid antibody syndrome. Wang HC, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 2000 Jan;99(1):62–5
Radiology case of the month. Cerebrovascular accident. Mitochondrial encephalomyopathy. Neitzschman H, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 2000 Jun;152(6):281–2
Is there a role for premanipulative testing before cervical manipulation? Licht PB, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 2000 Mar-Apr;23(3):175–9
Stroke not linked to blocked arteries. **J Natl Med Assoc** 2000 Apr;92(4):A15
Managing the therapeutic dilemma: patients with spontaneous intracerebral hemorrhage and urgent need for anticoagulation. Bertram M, et al. **J Neurol** 2000 Mar; 247(3):209–14
Ischaemic stroke in a sportsman who consumed MaHuang extract and creatine monohydrate for body building [letter] Vahedi K, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 2000 Jan; 68(1):112–3
Long-term cortical CBF recording by laser-Doppler flowmetry in awake freely moving rats subjected to reversible photothrombotic stroke. Gu WG, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1999 Aug 1;90(1):23–32
Bilateral vertebral artery dissection causing a cerebrovascular accident in pregnancy. A case report. Mass SB, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1999 Oct;44(10):887–90
Hemispheric symptoms and carotid plaque echomorphology. Sabetai MM, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 2000 Jan;31(1 Pt 1):39–49
Causes and severity of ischemic stroke in patients with internal carotid artery stenosis [see comments] Barnett HJ, et al. **JAMA** 2000 Mar 15;283(11):1429–36. Comment in: JAMA 2000 Mar 15;283(11):1479–80. Comment in: JAMA 2000 Jul 12;284(2):177. Comment in: ACP J Club 2000 Sep-Oct;133(2):71.
Plaque morphology as a risk factor for stroke [letter; comment] Bluth EI. **JAMA** 2000 Jul 12;284(2):177. Comment on: JAMA 2000 Mar 15;283(11):1429–36.
Ischemic stroke risk with oral contraceptives: A meta-analysis. Gillum LA, et al. **JAMA** 2000 Jul 5; 284(1):72–8
Blood pressure levels and risk of stroke in elderly patients [letter; comment] Kario K, et al. **JAMA** 2000 Aug 23–30; 284(8):959–60. Comment on: JAMA 2000 Apr 26;283(16):2122–7.
Anticoagulation for chronic atrial fibrillation. Stern S, et al. **JAMA** 2000 Jun 14;283(22):2901–3
Carotid sinus massage in the elderly: is it worth the risk? Veitch PC, et al. **Med J Aust** 2000 Jul 17;173(2):83
Complications from cardiac catheterization: analysis of a military database. Jackson JL, et al. **Mil Med** 2000 Apr; 165(4):298–301
Antiphospholipid antibodies, ischemic stroke in young adults, and calcium supplementation: a hypothesis. Newmark J, et al. **Mil Med** 2000 Jun;165(6):489–91
Animal models of stroke. Feuerstein GZ, et al. **Mol Med Today** 2000 Mar;6(3):133–5
Light-to-moderate alcohol consumption and risk of stroke among U.S. male physicians [see comments] Berger K, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Nov 18;341(21):1557–64. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1999 Nov 18;341(21):1605–6. Comment in: N Engl J Med 2000 Apr 13;342(15):1137; discussion 1137–8.
The causes and risk of stroke in patients with asymptomatic internal-carotid-artery stenosis. North American Symptomatic Carotid Endarterectomy Trial Collaborators [see comments] Inzitari D, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Jun 8;342(23):1693–700. Comment in: N Engl J Med 2000 Jun 8;342(23):1743–5.
Carotid endarterectomy revisited [editorial; comment] Kistler JP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Jun 8;342(23):1743–5. Comment on: N Engl J Med 2000 Jun 8;342(23):1693–700.
Relationship of family history scores for stroke and hypertension to quantitative measures of white-matter hyperintensities and stroke volume in elderly males. Reed T, et al. **Neuroepidemiology** 2000 Mar-Apr;19(2):76–86
The relationship of migraine and stroke. Tietjen GE. **Neuroepidemiology** 2000 Jan-Feb;19(1):13–9 (52 ref.)
Melanoma secondaries presenting as stroke [letter] Manivannan R, et al. **Neurol India** 1999 Sep;47(3):246–7
Neuroimages: amusement park stroke. Burneo JG, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Aug 22;55(4):564
Stroke after zoster ophthalmicus in a 12-year-old girl with protein C deficiency. Cadavid D, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Sep 22;53(5):1128–9
Stroke treatment with tissue plasminogen activator in the setting of aortic dissection. Fessler AJ, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Feb 22;54(4):1010
Embolic strokes in an 8-year-old girl. Landers C, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Jul 12;55(1):146
Ulcerative colitis and acute stroke: two rare complications after Mason's vertical banded gastroplasty for treatment of morbid obesity. Papakonstantinou AS, et al. **Obes Surg** 1999 Oct;9(5):502–5
Stroke associated with marijuana abuse. White D, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 2000 Feb;32(2):92–4
Anticoagulant use in nonvalvular atrial fibrillation. Determining risk and choosing the safest course. Gornick CC. **Postgrad Med** 2000 Aug;108(2):113–6, 119–21, 125–6 (34 ref.)
Migraine and stroke in young women [letter] Cuadrado MJ, et al. **QJM** 2000 May;93(5):317–8
Perioperative stroke in coronary artery bypass surgery. Analysis of risk factors. Saimanen EI. **Scand Cardiovasc J** 2000;34(1):41–5
Cervical vertigo after hair shampoo treatment at a hairdressing salon: a case report. Endo K, et al. **Spine** 2000 Mar 1;25(5):632–4
Utilization of multiple imperfect assessments of the dependent variable in a logistic regression analysis. Magder LS, et al. **Stat Med** 2000 Jan 15;19(1):99–111
Significant association of atrial vulnerability with atrial septal abnormalities in young patients with ischemic stroke of unknown cause. Berthet K, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Feb; 31(2):398–403
Trends in validated cases of fatal and nonfatal stroke, stroke classification, and risk factors in southeastern New England, 1980 to 1991 : data from the Pawtucket Heart Health Program. Derby CA, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Apr; 31(4):875–81
Asymptomatic embolization predicts stroke and TIA risk in patients with carotid artery stenosis [letter; comment] Dimakakos PB, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Feb;31(2):544–5. Comment on: Stroke 1998 Oct;29(10):2125–8. Comment on: Stroke 1999 Apr;30(4):863–6. Comment on: Stroke 1999 Jul;30(7):1440–3.
Association between high homocyst(e)ine and ischemic stroke due to large- and small-artery disease but not other etiologic subtypes of ischemic stroke. Eikelboom JW, et al. **Stroke** 2000 May;31(5):1069–75
Early growth, adult income, and risk of stroke. Eriksson JG, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Apr;31(4):869–74
Which targets are relevant for therapy of acute ischemic stroke? [letter; comment] Fisher M, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Apr; 31(4):984–6. Comment on: Stroke 1999 Jul;30(7):1486–9.
Plasma endothelin-1 levels neither increase nor correlate with neurological scores, stroke risk factors, or outcome in patients with ischemic stroke. Haapaniemi E, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Mar;31(3):720–5
Angiographically defined collateral circulation and risk of stroke in patients with severe carotid artery stenosis. North American Symptomatic Carotid Endarterectomy Trial (NASCET) Group. Henderson RD, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Jan; 31(1):128–32
Recent heavy drinking of alcohol and embolic stroke. Hillbom M, et al. **Stroke** 1999 Nov;30(11):2307–12
Tissue plasminogen activator, plasminogen activator inhibitor-1, and tissue plasminogen activator/plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 complex as risk factors for the development of a first stroke. Johansson L, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Jan;31(1):26–32
Control of blood pressure and risk of stroke among pharmacologically treated hypertensive patients. Klungel OH, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Feb;31(2):420–4
Risk of stroke in relation to level of blood pressure and other risk factors in treated hypertensive patients. Makino Y, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Jan;31(1):48–52
An uncommon cause of recurrent strokes: Tropheryma whippelii endocarditis. Naegeli B, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Aug; 31(8):2002–3
Genetic predisposition to stroke in relatives of hypertensives. Nicolaou M, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Feb;31(2):487–92
Geographic variation in stroke risk in the United States. Region, urbanization, and hypertension in the Third National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey. Obisesan TO, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Jan;31(1):19–25
Clototripsy? [letter; comment] Robinson L. **Stroke** 2000 Aug; 31(8):2024–5. Comment on: Stroke 2000 Mar;31(3):610–4.
Failure of standards in reporting the composition of artificial cerebral spinal fluid in studies of the pial blood vessels [letter] Rosenblum WI. **Stroke** 2000 May;31(5):1194
Low risk of ischemic stroke in patients with reduced internal carotid artery lumen diameter distal to severe symptomatic carotid stenosis: cerebral protection due to low poststenotic

flow? On behalf of the European Carotid Surgery Trialists' Collaborative Group [see comments] Rothwell PM, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Mar;31(3):622–30. Comment in: Stroke 2000 Jul;31(7):1787.

Interrelation between plaque surface morphology and degree of stenosis on carotid angiograms and the risk of ischemic stroke in patients with symptomatic carotid stenosis. On behalf of the European Carotid Surgery Trialists' Collaborative Group. Rothwell PM, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Mar; 31(3):615–21

Stroke in estrogen receptor–alpha–deficient mice. Sampei K, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Mar;31(3):738–43; discussion 744

The methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase gene C677T mutant and ischemic stroke in sickle cell disease [letter] Driscoll MC, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Dec;82(6):1780–1

Factors affecting the first recurrence of noncardioembolic ischemic stroke. Wu TH, et al. **Thromb Res** 2000 Feb 1; 97(3):95–103

Passive smoking and an increased risk of acute stroke [letter; comment] Denson KW. **Tob Control** 2000 Mar;9(1):112. Comment on: Tob Control 1999 Summer;8(2):156–60.

Blood coagulation and osmolar tolerance of erythrocytes in stroke–prone spontaneously hypertensive rats given rapeseed oil or soybean oil as the only dietary fat. Naito Y, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 2000 Aug 16;116(3):209–15

[Association between hypertensive cerebrovascular stroke and renin–angiot..nsin system gene polymorphism from Chinese cohort in Shanghai] Wei X, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh I Chuan Hsueh Tsa Chih** 2000 Aug; 17(4):256–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Atherosclerotic pathology of the aortic arch and cerebrovascular accidents] Soyeur D, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 2000 Apr;55(4):315–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Late cerebrovascular complications of cardiac transplantation] Guillon B, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 2000 Mar;156(3):264–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epidemiology of atherosclerosis: risks and paradoxes] Cambou JP. **Rev Prat** 1999 Dec 1;49(19):2094–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cholesterol and stroke risk: a role for statins?] Devuyst G, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 2000 Aug 19; 130(33):1157–63 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[With head and neck pain rather not consult a chiropractic? (letter)] Moser U. **MMW Fortschr Med** 2000 Mar 16; 142(11):14 **(Ger)**

[The cumulative risk index in stroke prevention] Szilágyi G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 2000 Apr 23;141(17):901–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[A cardiac embolic stroke due to malposition of the pacemaker lead in the left ventricle. A case report] Agnelli D, et al. **Ital Heart J** 2000 Jan;1(1 Suppl):122–5 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Light to moderate alcohol consumption and the risk of stroke among American male physicians] Rotondo S, et al. **Ital Heart J** 2000 Apr;1(4 Suppl):569–70 **(Ita)**

[Carotid atherosclerosis and juvenile stroke. First results of a longitudinal study] Oliviero U, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1999 Dec;47(12):635–7 **(Ita)**

[Clinical course of acute deep infarcts in carotid system--pathogenesis of progressing stroke] Terai S. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1999 Nov;36(11):811–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Stroke and lipid disorders] Nartowicz E, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1999 Jun;101(6):531–5 (30 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Analysis of causes of death in children and adolescents on chronic peritoneal dialysis and hemodialysis in 10 year period: single center experience] Litwin M, et al. **Pol Merkuriusz Lek** 2000 Apr;8(46):285–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Papillary fibroelastoma of the heart: a rare case of stroke [letter] Camino Ortiz de Barrón X, et al. **Neurologia** 2000 Mar;15(3):140–1 **(Spa)**

[Atrial fibrillation and stroke] Palomeras Soler E, et al. **Neurologia** 2000 Feb;15(2):51–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Essential mixed cryoglobulinemia as a cause of ischemic cerebrovascular accident] Fragoso M, et al. **Rev Neurol** 2000 Mar 1–15;30(5):444–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Inhibition of NOS enhances pulmonary vascular changes in stroke–prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Mathew R, et al. **Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol** 2000 Jan; 278(1):L81–9

Inherited frailty. ApoE alleles determine survival after a diagnosis of heart disease or stroke at ages 85+. Corder EH, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 Jun;908:295–8

MRI cerebral white matter lesions and paraoxonase PON1 polymorphisms : three–year follow–up of the austrian stroke prevention study. Schmidt R, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 2000 Jul;20(7):1811–6

Tissue plasminogen activator (tPA) deficiency exacerbates cerebrovascular fibrin deposition and brain injury in a murine stroke model: studies in tPA–deficient mice and wild–type mice on a matched genetic background [see comments] Tabrizi P, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1999 Nov;19(11):2801–6. Comment in: Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol 1999 Nov;19(11):2581–3. Comment in: Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol 2000 Jul;20(7):1848–9.

Evidence for association between paraoxonase gene polymorphisms and atherosclerotic diseases. Imai Y, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 2000 Apr;149(2):435–42

Evaluation of the poly(ADP–ribose) polymerase gene in human stroke. Kato N, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 2000 Feb; 148(2):345–52

Lipoprotein (a) and genetic polymorphisms of clotting factor V, prothrombin, and methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase are risk factors of spontaneous ischemic stroke in childhood. Nowak–Göttl U, et al. **Blood** 1999 Dec 1; 94(11):3678–82

Evidence for HLA–related susceptibility for stroke in children with sickle cell disease. Styles LA, et al. **Blood** 2000 Jun 1;95(11):3562–7

The methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase gene C677T polymorphism in patients with homozygous sickle cell disease and stroke. Cumming AM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1999 Dec;107(3):569–71

The 4G/4G genotype at nucleotide position –675 in the promotor region of the plasminogen activator inhibitor 1 (PAI–1) gene is less frequent in young patients with minor stroke than in controls. Endler G, et al. **Br J Haematol** 2000 Aug;110(2):469–71

Genetics and ischaemic stroke. Hassan A, et al. **Brain** 2000 Sep;123 (Pt 9):1784–812 (223 ref.)

Altered structure, regulation, and function of the gene encoding the atrial natriuretic peptide in the stroke–prone spontaneously hypertensive rat. Rubattu S, et al. **Circ Res** 1999 Nov 12;85(10):900–5

Are there any associations among coagulation factor VII gene polymorphism, plasma activated factor VII levels, and cerebrovascular disease? [letter; comment] Kario K, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Jan 25;101(3):E48. Comment on: Circulation 1998 Dec 22–29;98(25):2815–21.

The gene encoding atrial natriuretic peptide and the risk of human stroke. Rubattu S, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Oct 19; 100(16):1722–6

Frequency and allelic association of common variants in the lipoprotein lipase gene in different ethnic groups: the Wandsworth Heart and Stroke Study. Hall S, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 2000 Mar;18(3):203–16

Children with stroke: polymorphism of the MTHFR gene, mild hyperhomocysteinemia, and vitamin status. Cardo E, et al. **J Child Neurol** 2000 May;15(5):295–8

Stroke in children: genetic and metabolic issues. Pavlakis SG, et al. **J Child Neurol** 2000 May;15(5):308–15 (68 ref.)

The T 54 allele of the intestinal fatty acid–binding protein 2 is associated with a parental history of stroke. Carlsson M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Aug;85(8):2801–4

Differential brain atrial natriuretic peptide expression co–segregates with occurrence of early stroke in the stroke–prone phenotype of the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Rubattu S, et al. **J Hypertens** 1999 Dec;17(12 Pt 2):1849–52

Analysis of the genetic basis of the endothelium–dependent impaired vasorelaxation in the stroke–prone spontaneously hypertensive rat: a candidate gene approach. Rubattu S, et al. **J Hypertens** 2000 Feb;18(2):161–5

Relationship of family history scores for stroke and hypertension to quantitative measures of white–matter hyperintensities and stroke volume in elderly males. Reed T, et al. **Neuroepidemiology** 2000 Mar–Apr;19(2):76–86

No association between Glu/Asp polymorphism of NOS3 gene and ischemic stroke [letter] Akar N, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Aug 8;55(3):460–1

DD genotype of the angiotensin–converting enzyme gene and stroke in Slovenian population. Peterlin B, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 2000;439(3 Suppl):R38–9

Association of the platelet glycoprotein IIb HPA–3 polymorphism with survival after acute ischemic stroke. Carter AM, et al. **Stroke** 1999 Dec;30(12):2606–11

Age–dependent association of apolipoprotein E genotypes with stroke subtypes in a Japanese rural population. Kokubo Y, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Jun;31(6):1299–306

Parental history of stroke predicts subclinical but not clinical stroke: the Atherosclerosis Risk in Communities Study. Morrison AC, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Sep;31(9):2098–102

Genetic predisposition to stroke in relatives of hypertensives. Nicolaou M, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Feb;31(2):487–92

Genetic variants of platelet glycoprotein receptors and risk of stroke in young women. Reiner AP, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Jul;31(7):1628–33

Electromechanical alterations in the cerebrovasculature of stroke–prone rats. Smeda JS, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Mar; 31(3):751–8; discussion 758–9

Alpha(1)–antichymotrypsin gene polymorphism in patients with stroke. Vila N, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Sep;31(9):2103–5

Incidence of dementia in relation to stroke and the apolipoprotein E epsilon4 allele in the very old. Findings from a population–based longitudinal study. Zhu L, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Jan;31(1):53–60

The methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase gene C677T mutant and ischemic stroke in sickle cell disease [letter] Driscoll MC, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Dec;82(6):1780–1

Inherited thrombophilia as a risk factor for the development of ischemic stroke in young adults. Voetsch B, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 2000 Feb;83(2):229–33

[From the genetics to the prevention of stroke] Berciano J. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Nov 1–15;29(9):836–47 (68 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Genetical aspects in cerebrovascular disease] Saposnik G, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Jun 1–15;28(11):1098–104 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

The journal 150 & 100 years ago. January 1850 and 1900. Colon G. **J La State Med Soc** 2000 Jan;152(1):18–20

Encounters with Winston Churchill. Brain WR. **Med Hist** 2000 Jan;44(1):3–20

The development of stroke services: entering the new millennium. Fraser HW, et al. **Scott Med J** 1999; 44(6):166–70

[A century of stroke in the Dutch Journal of Medicine (1857–1956)] Caminada K, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Dec 18;143(51):2576–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[What is the effect of the patient's condition after a stroke on his capacity of composing a last will?] Huszár I. **Orv Hetil** 1999 Dec 26;140(52):2927–32 **(Hun)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies to beta(2)–glycoprotein I in ischemic stroke. Fiallo P, et al. **Cerebrovasc Dis** 2000 Jul–Aug;10(4):293–7

Contribution of tumor necrosis factor alpha to the pathogenesis of stroke. Zaremba J. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 2000;59(3):137–43 (70 ref.)

Antiphosphatidyl serine antibodies are independently associated with ischemic stroke. Tuhrim S, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Oct 22;53(7):1523–7

Autoantibodies against oxidatively modified LDL do not constitute a risk factor for stroke: a nested case–control study. Ahmed E, et al. **Stroke** 1999 Dec;30(12):2541–6

Acute ischemic stroke : polymorphonuclear leukocyte membrane fluidity and cytosolic Ca(2+) concentration at baseline and after chemotactic activation. Caimi G, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Jul;31(7):1578–82

Lack of interleukin–6 expression is not protective against focal central nervous system ischemia. Clark WM, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Jul;31(7):1715–20

METABOLISM

Abnormal bone and calcium metabolism in patients after stroke. Sato Y. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 2000 Jan; 81(1):117–21 (76 ref.)

Tissue plasminogen activator (tPA) deficiency exacerbates cerebrovascular fibrin deposition and brain injury in a murine stroke model: studies in tPA–deficient mice and wild–type mice on a matched genetic background [see comments] Tabrizi P, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1999 Nov;19(11):2801–6. Comment in: Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol 1999 Nov;19(11):2581–3. Comment in: Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol 2000 Jul;20(7):1848–9.

Apolipoprotein E and apolipoprotein D expression in a murine model of singlet oxygen–induced cerebral stroke. Trieu VN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Feb 24;268(3):835–41

Implications of lesion–clinical correlations in poststroke depression [letter; comment] Ramasubbu R. **Can J Psychiatry** 1999 Jun;44(5):506. Comment on: Can J Psychiatry 1998 Nov;43(9):921–7.

Delayed intrahemispheric remote hypometabolism. Correlations with early recovery after stroke. Iglesias S, et al. **Cerebrovasc Dis** 2000 Sep–Oct;10(5):391–402

Effect of calcitonin on bone and connective tissue metabolism in hemiplegic patients: a two–year prospective study. Uebelhart D, et al. **Clin Rehabil** 1999 Oct;13(5):384–91

Pharmacokinetics of a glycine site antagonist (gavestinel) following multiple dosing in patients with acute stroke. Hoke JF, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 2000 Feb–Mar; 55(11–12):867–72

Oxidative DNA damage precedes DNA fragmentation after experimental stroke in rat brain. Cui J, et al. **FASEB J** 2000 May;14(7):955–67

Probability of metabolic tissue recovery after thrombolytic treatment of experimental stroke: a magnetic resonance spectroscopic imaging study in rat brain. Franke C, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 2000 Mar;20(3):583–91

Brain injury and cerebrovascular fibrin deposition correlate with reduced antithrombotic brain capillary functions in a hypertensive stroke model. Ninomia T, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 2000 Jun;20(6):998–1009

Stroke in children: genetic and metabolic issues. Pavlakis SG, et al. **J Child Neurol** 2000 May;15(5):308–15 (68 ref.)

Influence of immobilization upon calcium metabolism in the week following hemiplegic stroke. Sato Y, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 2000 Apr 15;175(2):135–9

Unravelling adenosine's effects on stroke [news] Fricker J. **Mol Med Today** 2000 Feb;6(2):48

Identification and molecular characterization of rat CXCR3: receptor expression and interferon–inducible protein–10 binding are increased in focal stroke. Wang X, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 2000 Jun;57(6):1190–8

Age–related change of antioxidant capacities in the cerebral cortex and hippocampus of stroke–prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kimoto–Kinoshita S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Sep 24;273(1):41–4

Altered gene expressions during hypoxia and reoxygenation in cortical neurons isolated from stroke–prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Yamagata K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Apr 28;284(3):131–4

Differences between gray matter and white matter water diffusion in stroke: diffusion–tensor MR imaging in 12 patients. Mukherjee P, et al. **Radiology** 2000 Apr; 215(1):211–20

MICROBIOLOGY

Periodontal infection a risk factor for cardiovascular disease? Loesche WJ. **Postgrad Med** 2000 May 1;107(5):17, 20

Chlamydia pneumoniae and the risk of first ischemic stroke : The Northern Manhattan Stroke Study. Elkind MS, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Jul;31(7):1521–5

MORTALITY

Antioxidants and stroke [editorial; comment] Ascherio A. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 Aug;72(2):337–8. Comment on: Am J Clin Nutr 2000 Aug;72(2):476–83.

Intake of antioxidant vitamins and risk of death from stroke in postmenopausal women [see comments] Yochum LA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 Aug;72(2):476–83. Comment in: Am J Clin Nutr 2000 Aug;72(2):337–8.

Effects of a community-wide health education program on cardiovascular disease morbidity and mortality: the Stanford Five-City Project. Fortmann SP, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 2000 Aug 15;152(4):316–23

Blood pressure, cholesterol, and common causes of death: a review. Prospective Studies Collaboration. Lewington S, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1999 Oct;12(10 Pt 2):96S–98S (10 ref.)

Does prior use of aspirin affect outcome in ischemic stroke? Kalra L, et al. **Am J Med** 2000 Feb 15;108(3):205–9

Self-selected posttrial aspirin use and subsequent cardiovascular disease and mortality in the physicians' health study. Cook NR, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 Apr 10;160(7):921–8

Relation of low body mass to death and stroke in the systolic hypertension in the elderly program. The SHEP Cooperative Research Group. Wassertheil-Smoller S, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 Feb 28;160(4):494–500

Association of ocular disease and mortality in a diabetic population. Klein R, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1999 Nov; 117(11):1487–95

C-reactive protein is a strong but nonspecific risk factor of fatal stroke in elderly persons [see comments] Gussekloo J, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 2000 Apr; 20(4):1047–51. Comment in: Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol 2000 Apr;20(4):901.

Association between alcohol consumption and mortality, myocardial infarction, and stroke in 25 year follow up of 49 618 young Swedish men. Romelsjö A, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Sep 25;319(7213):821–2

Endarterectomy for asymptomatic carotid stenosis in the real world [editorial; comment] Feasby TE. **Can J Neurol Sci** 2000 May;27(2):95–6. Comment on: Can J Neurol Sci 2000 May;27(2):116–9.

Predicting mortality in intensive care unit patients with stroke [editorial; comment] Caronna JJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 May;28(5):1656–7. Comment on: Crit Care Med 2000 May;28(5):1301–05.

Predictors of mortality in stroke patients admitted to an intensive care unit [see comments] Rordorf G, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 May;28(5):1301–5. Comment in: Crit Care Med 2000 May;28(5):1656–7.

Effect of angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibition compared with conventional therapy on cardiovascular morbidity and mortality in hypertension: the Captopril Prevention Project (CAPP) randomized trial. The Captopril Prevention Project (CAPP) Study Group. **Curr Hypertens Rep** 1999 Dec;1(6):466–7

Cardiovascular disease and outcome of acute stroke: influence of pre-existing cardiac failure. Sharma JC, et al. **Eur J Heart Fail** 2000 Jun;2(2):145–50

Reappearance of the J-shaped curve [editorial; comment] Frohlich ED. **Hypertension** 1999 Dec;34(6):1179–80. Comment on: Hypertension 1999 Dec;34(6):1181–5.

Nativity and race [letter] Gleiberman L. **Hypertension** 1999 Nov;34(5):e7

The use of fractional polynomials to model continuous risk variables in epidemiology. Royston P, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1999 Oct;28(5):964–74

Stroke incidence and survival in three Sicilian municipalities. Sicilian Neuro-Epidemiologic Study (SNES) Group. Rocca WA, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1998 Dec;19(6):351–6

Acute stroke in very old people: clinical features and predictors of in-hospital mortality. Arboix A, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 2000 Jan;48(1):36–41

HMG coenzyme A reductase inhibitors: good news and bad news [editorial; comment] Klag MJ. **J Gen Intern Med** 1999 Dec;14(12):777. Comment on: J Gen Intern Med 1999 Dec;14(12):711–7. Comment on: J Gen Intern Med 1999 Dec;14(12):763–74.

Efficacy of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase inhibitors for prevention of stroke [see comments] Warshafsky S, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1999 Dec; 14(12):763–74. Comment in: J Gen Intern Med 1999 Dec;14(12):777.

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Age-specific excess deaths associated with stroke among racial/ethnic minority populations—United States, 1997. **JAMA** 2000 May 10;283(18):2382–3

Stroke mortality in urban and rural Tanzania. Adult Morbidity and Mortality Project. Walker RW, et al. **Lancet** 2000 May 13;355(9216):1684–7

Influence of sources of dietary oils on the life span of stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Ratnayake WM, et al. **Lipids** 2000 Apr;35(4):409–20

Age-specific excess deaths associated with stroke among racial/ethnic minority populations—United States, 1997. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 2000 Feb 11;49(5):94–7

Does leukoaraiosis predict morbidity and mortality? Briley DP, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Jan 11;54(1):90–4

Stroke in patients with heart failure and reduced left ventricular ejection fraction. Pullicino PM, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Jan 25;54(2):288–94 (40 ref.)

Status epilepticus in stroke: report on a hospital-based stroke cohort. Rumbach L, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Jan 25; 54(2):350–4

Ischemic strokes are more severe in Poland than in the United States. Ryglewicz D, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Jan 25; 54(2):513–5

Risk factors and their management for stroke prevention: outlook for 1999 and beyond. Sacco RL, et al. **Neurology** 1999;53(7 Suppl 4):S15–24 (65 ref.)

Survival and histological evaluation of therapeutic window of post-ischemia treatment with magnesium sulfate in embolic stroke model of rat. Yang Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 May 12;285(2):119–22

Predictors of stroke – associated mortality in Africans. Longo-Mbenza B, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 2000 Jan;48(1):31–9

Perioperative and late stroke rates of carotid endarterectomy contralateral to carotid artery occlusion : results from a randomized trial. AbuRahma AF, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Jul; 31(7):1566–71

Physical activity and stroke mortality in women. Ten-year follow-up of the Nord-Trondelag health survey, 1984–1986. Ellekjaer H, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Jan;31(1):14–8

Dietary potassium intake and stroke mortality. Fang J, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Jul;31(7):1532–7

Effects of poststroke pyrexia on stroke outcome : a meta-analysis of studies in patients. Hajat C, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Feb;31(2):410–4

Risk factors and 20-year stroke mortality in men and women in the Renfrew/Paisley study in Scotland. Hart CL, et al. **Stroke** 1999 Oct;30(10):1999–2007

Trends in stroke incidence and acute case fatality in a Japanese rural area : the Oyabe study. Morikawa Y, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Jul;31(7):1583–7

Decreased severity of brain infarct can in part explain the decreasing case fatality rate of stroke. Numminen H, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Mar;31(3):651–5

Stroke, a major and increasing risk factor for femoral neck fracture. Ramnemark A, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Jul;31(7):1572–7

International trends in mortality from stroke, 1968 to 1994. Sarti C, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Jul;31(7):1588–601

Influence of admission body temperature on stroke mortality. Wang Y, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Feb;31(2):404–9

Risk factors for early death in acute ischemic stroke and intracerebral hemorrhage: A prospective hospital-based study in Asia. Asian Acute Stroke Advisory Panel. Wong KS. **Stroke** 1999 Nov;30(11):2326–30

[Treatment and rehabilitation in an apoplexy unit increases the 5-year survival (see comments)] Jørgensen HS, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 2000 Jun 12;162(24):3450–2 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Ugeskr Laeger 2000 Jul 31;162(31):4172–3. **(Dan)**

[Randomization is not only a word (letter) (see comments)] Witt K. **Ugeskr Laeger** 2000 Jul 31;162(31):4172–3. Comment in: Ugeskr Laeger 2000 Jun 12;162(24):3450–2. **(Dan)**

[Gastric cancer and cerebrovascular diseases. A natural history with common elements? Analysis of the salt theory in Chile (1955–1994)] Valdivia G, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1999 Sep;127(9):1041–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Epidemiology of acute cerebrovascular disease in Lleida from 1996 to 1997. Predictive factors of mortality at short and medium term] Jover-Sáenz A, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 May 16–31;28(10):941–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

NURSING

Unpacking the 'black box' of a nurse-led stroke support service. Dowswell G, et al. **Clin Rehabil** 2000 Apr; 14(2):160–71

Development of a scale to assess nurses' knowledge of stroke: a pilot study. Thomas L, et al. **Clin Rehabil** 1999 Dec; 13(6):518–26

Patient autonomy during rehabilitation: the experiences of stroke patients in nursing homes. Proot IM, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 2000 Jun;37(3):267–76

A description of the nursing role in stroke rehabilitation. Burton CR. **J Adv Nurs** 2000 Jul;32(1):174–81

Chinese elderly patients' perceptions of their rehabilitation needs following a stroke [letter; comment] Sae-Sia W. **J Adv Nurs** 2000 Apr;31(4):751. Comment on: J Adv Nurs 1999 Aug;30(2):391–400.

Emotional and physical health of spouse caregivers of persons with Alzheimer's disease and stroke. Wright LK, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1999 Sep;30(3):552–63

The heart-brain connection. Summers D, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 2000 Apr;32(2):108–16

PARASITOLOGY

Malaria and stroke. Case report. Leopoldino JF, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1999 Dec;57(4):1024–6

PATHOLOGY

The effect of mild hypothermia, mannitol and insulin-induced hypoglycaemia on ischaemic infarct volume in the early period after permanent middle cerebral artery occlusion in the rat. Kazan S, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1999; 141(9):979–87

Clinical lacunar syndromes as predictors of lacunar infarcts. A comparison of acute clinical lacunar syndromes and findings on diffusion-weighted MRI. Lindgren A, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 2000 Feb;101(2):128–34

Relevance of white matter changes to pre- and poststroke dementia. Pasquier F, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 Apr; 903:466–9

Longitudinal magnetic resonance imaging study of perfusion and diffusion in stroke: evolution of lesion volume and correlation with clinical outcome [see comments] Beaulieu C, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1999 Oct;46(4):568–78. Comment in: Ann Neurol 1999 Oct;46(4):553–5.

Imaging stroke in progress: magnetic resonance advances but computed tomography is poised for counterattack [editorial; comment] Koroshetz WJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1999 Oct;46(4):556–8. Comment on: Ann Neurol 1999 Oct;46(4):559–67.

One and one-half syndrome with supranuclear facial weakness: magnetic resonance imaging localization. Anderson CA, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1999 Dec;56(12):1509–11

Plaque morphology correlates with cerebrovascular symptoms in patients with complex aortic arch plaque [published erratum appears in Arch Neurol 2000 Apr;57(4):608] Weinberger J, et al. **Arch Neurol** 2000 Jan; 57(1):81–4

Brain lesion size and location: effects on motor recovery and functional outcome in stroke patients. Chen CL, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 2000 Apr;81(4):447–52

MRI cerebral white matter lesions and paraoxonase PON1 polymorphisms : three-year follow-up of the austrian stroke prevention study. Schmidt R, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 2000 Jul;20(7):1811–6

Measurement of cerebral microvessel diameters after embolic stroke in rat using quantitative laser scanning confocal microscopy. Morris DC, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Sep 8; 876(1-2):31–6

Diffusion and perfusion magnetic resonance imaging for the evaluation of acute stroke: potential use in guiding thrombolytic therapy. Tong DC, et al. **Curr Opin Neurol** 2000 Feb;13(1):45–50 (40 ref.)

Linguistic impairment after right cerebellar stroke: a case report. Gasparini M, et al. **Eur J Neurol** 1999 May; 6(3):353–6

Noradrenergic hyperinnervation in the heart of stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHRSP). Kondo M, et al. **Hypertens Res** 1996 Jun;19(2):69–73

Estrogen as a neuroprotectant in stroke. Hurn PD, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 2000 Apr;20(4):631–52 (240 ref.)

The novel beta-blocker, carvedilol, provides neuroprotection in transient focal stroke. Savitz SI, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 2000 Aug;20(8):1197–204

Should computed tomography appearance of lacunar stroke influence patient management? Mead GE, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 Nov;67(5):682–4

Depression after stroke and lesion location: a systematic review. Carson AJ, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Jul 8;356(9224):122–6

Correlating magnetic resonance imaging markers of axonal injury and demyelination in motor impairment secondary to stroke and multiple sclerosis. Pendlebury ST, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 2000 May;18(4):369–78

Stroke recovery: how the computer reprograms itself. Neuronal plasticity: the key to stroke recovery. Kananskis, Alberta, Canada, 19–22 March 2000. Cramer SC. **Mol Med Today** 2000 Aug;6(8):301–3

Relationship of family history scores for stroke and hypertension to quantitative measures of white-matter hyperintensities and stroke volume in elderly males. Reed T, et al. **Neuroepidemiology** 2000 Mar-Apr;19(2):76–86

The anatomy of aphasia revisited. Kreisler A, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Mar 14;54(5):1117–23

Embolic strokes in an 8-year-old girl. Landers C, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Jul 12;55(1):146

Combined (1)H MR spectroscopy and diffusion-weighted MRI improves the prediction of stroke outcome. Parsons MW, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Aug 22;55(4):498–505

The crucial role of frontostriatal circuits for depressive disorders in the postacute stage after stroke. Beblo T, et al. **Neuropsychiatry Neuropsychol Behav Neurol** 1999 Oct; 12(4):236–46

Attentional grasp in far extrapersonal space after thalamic infarction. Barrett AM, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 2000; 38(6):778–84

Penumbral tissue damage following acute stroke: a computational investigation. Ruppin E, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1999;121:243–60

Specific transcranial Doppler flow findings related to the presence and site of arterial occlusion. Demchuk AM, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Jan;31(1):140–6

Evolution of brain injury after transient middle cerebral artery occlusion in neonatal rats. Derugin N, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Jul;31(7):1752–61

Loss of psychic self-activation after paramedian bithalamic infarction. Engelborghs S, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Jul; 31(7):1762–5

Early [(11)C]Flumazenil/H(2)O positron emission tomography predicts irreversible ischemic cortical damage in stroke patients receiving acute thrombolytic therapy. Heiss WD, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Feb;31(2):366–9

Reduced ICA diameter and reduced stroke risk [letter;

comment] Lunt MJ. **Stroke** 2000 Jul;31(7):1787. Comment on: Stroke 2000 Mar;31(3):622–30.

Progesterone exacerbates striatal stroke injury in progesterone-deficient female animals. Murphy SJ, et al. **Stroke** 2000 May;31(5):1173–8

Diffusion- and perfusion-weighted MRI: influence of severe carotid artery stenosis on the DWI/PWI mismatch in acute stroke. Neumann-Haefelin T, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Jun; 31(6):1311–7

Low plasma antioxidant activity is associated with high lesion volume and neurological impairment in stroke [letter] Topcuoglu MA, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Sep;31(9):2266–78

Stroke location is not associated with return to work after first ischemic stroke. Wozniak MA, et al. **Stroke** 1999 Dec; 30(12):2568–73

[Pathological analysis of 180 cases of cerebrovascular disorder in autopsy] Hang Z, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1998 Mar;78(3):213–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Electromyographic response associated with capsular stroke] Martínez-Castillo E, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Jun 1–15;28(11):1074–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hip hiking and circumduction: quantitative definitions. Kerrigan DC, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 2000 May–Jun; 79(3):247–52

Vascular factors in cognitive impairment--where are we now? Hachinski V, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 Apr; 903:1–5 (11 ref.)

Longitudinal magnetic resonance imaging study of perfusion and diffusion in stroke: evolution of lesion volume and correlation with clinical outcome [see comments] Beaulieu C, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1999 Oct;46(4):568–78. Comment in: Ann Neurol 1999 Oct;46(4):553–5.

Recurrent strokes after varicella [letter; comment] Hattori H, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2000 Jan;47(1):136. Comment on: Ann Neurol 1999 May;45(5):679–80.

CB1 cannabinoid receptor induction in experimental stroke. Jin KL, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2000 Aug;48(2):257–61

Evolution of functional reorganization in hemiplegic stroke: a serial positron emission tomographic activation study. Nelles G, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1999 Dec;46(6):901–9

The fate of hypoxic tissue on 18F-fluoromisonidazole positron emission tomography after ischemic stroke. Read SJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2000 Aug;48(2):228–35

Memory failure has different mechanisms in subcortical stroke and Alzheimer's disease. Reed BR, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2000 Sep;48(3):275–84

Specific changes in somatosensory evoked magnetic fields during recovery from sensorimotor stroke. Wikström H, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2000 Mar;47(3):353–60

Stroke research and the 21st century. Toole JF. **Arch Neurol** 2000 Jan;57(1):55

Correlation of polyelectromyographic patterns and clinical upper motor neuron syndrome in hemiplegic stroke patients. Chen CL, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 2000 Jul; 81(7):869–75

Physiologic decrease of single thenar motor units in the F-response in stroke patients. Hara Y, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 2000 Apr;81(4):418–23

Contribution of passive stiffness to ankle plantarflexor moment during gait after stroke. Lamontagne A, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 2000 Mar;81(3):351–8

Organizational strategy influence on visual memory performance after stroke: cortical/subcortical and left/right hemisphere contrasts. Lange G, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 2000 Jan;81(1):89–94

Balance and physical impairments after stroke. Niam S, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1999 Oct;80(10):1227–33

Development of fatigue during repeated eccentric-concentric muscle contractions of plantar flexors in patients with stroke. Svantesson UM, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1999 Oct;80(10):1247–52

A kinematic study of contextual effects on reaching performance in persons with and without stroke: influences of object availability. Wu C, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 2000 Jan;81(1):95–101

Rapid eye movements during paradoxical sleep in patients with cerebrovascular disease. Pinto LR Jr, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 2000 Jun;58(2A):239–45

Taste perception in patients with insular cortex lesions. Pritchard TC, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1999 Aug; 113(4):663–71

Dietary docosahexaenoic acid ameliorates, but rapeseed oil and safflower oil accelerate renal injury in stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats as compared with soybean oil, which is associated with expression for renal transforming growth factor-beta, fibronectin and renin. Miyazaki M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jan 3; 1483(1):101–10

Compensatory strategies for reaching in stroke. Cirstea MC, et al. **Brain** 2000 May;123 (Pt 5):940–53

Modified activation of somatosensory cortical network in patients with right-hemisphere stroke. Forss N, et al. **Brain** 1999 Oct;122 (Pt 10):1889–99

Genetics and ischaemic stroke. Hassan A, et al. **Brain** 2000 Sep;123 (Pt 9):1784–812 (223 ref.)

A systematic study of visual extinction. Between- and within-field deficits of attention in hemispatial neglect. Vuilleumier PO, et al. **Brain** 2000 Jun;123 (Pt 6):1263–79

Muscle spindle activity in the affected upper limb after a unilateral stroke. Wilson LR, et al. **Brain** 1999 Nov;122 (Pt 11):2079–88

Inflammation and stroke: putative role for cytokines, adhesion molecules and iNOS in brain response to ischemia. del Zoppo G, et al. **Brain Pathol** 2000 Jan;10(1):95–112 (164 ref.)

Introduction: the role of inflammation in mediating damage following stroke and neurotrauma. Juurlink BH. **Brain Pathol** 2000 Jan;10(1):93–4 (1 ref.)

Deficits in the coordination of agonist and antagonist muscles in stroke patients: implications for normal motor control. Levin MF, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jan 24;853(2):352–69

The changing face of heart disease and stroke in Canada – release of the fifth report from the Canadian Heart and Stroke Surveillance system. Wilson E, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1999 Oct;15(10):1075–9

Hemorrhagic lacunar stroke. Arboix A, et al. **Cerebrovasc Dis** 2000 May–Jun;10(3):229–34

Bihemispheric contribution to motor recovery after stroke: A longitudinal study with transcranial doppler ultrasonography. Cuadrado ML, et al. **Cerebrovasc Dis** 1999 Nov–Dec;9(6):337–44

Dynamic but not static cerebral autoregulation is impaired in acute ischaemic stroke. Dawson SL, et al. **Cerebrovasc Dis** 2000 Mar–Apr;10(2):126–32

Leukocyte activation: relation to cardiovascular mortality after cerebrovascular ischemia. Falke P, et al. **Cerebrovasc Dis** 2000 Mar–Apr;10(2):97–101

Remote effects of acute ischemic stroke: A xenon CT cerebral blood flow study. Rubin G, et al. **Cerebrovasc Dis** 2000 May–Jun;10(3):221–8

Distribution, severity and risk factors for aortic atherosclerosis in cerebral ischemia. Sen S, et al. **Cerebrovasc Dis** 2000 Mar–Apr;10(2):102–9

Intrathecal release of nitric oxide and its relation to final brain damage in patients with stroke. Tarkowski E, et al. **Cerebrovasc Dis** 2000 May–Jun;10(3):200–6

The Athens stroke registry: results of a five-year hospital-based study. Vemmos KN, et al. **Cerebrovasc Dis** 2000 Mar–Apr;10(2):133–41

Balance evaluation in hemiplegic stroke patients. Chen IC, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 2000 Jun;23(6):339–47

Autonomic nervous system disorders in stroke. Korpelainen JT, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1999 Dec;9(6):325–33 (106 ref.)

Correlations between force plate measures for assessment of balance. Karlsson A, et al. **Clin Biomech (Bristol, Avon)** 2000 Jun;15(5):365–9

Plantarflexor weakness as a limiting factor of gait speed in stroke subjects and the compensating role of hip flexors. Nadeau S, et al. **Clin Biomech (Bristol, Avon)** 1999 Feb; 14(2):125–35

Development of a comprehensive assessment toolbox for stroke. Duncan PW, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1999 Nov; 15(4):885–915

Gait in stroke: assessment and rehabilitation. Richards CL, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1999 Nov;15(4):833–55 (96 ref.)

Identification of patients at high risk for cerebral stroke: the role of transesophageal echocardiography. Colonna P, et al. **Clin Hemorheol Microcirc** 1999;21(3–4):241–4 (19 ref.)

Motor cortex disinhibition in acute stroke. Liepert J, et al. **Clin Neurophysiol** 2000 Apr;111(4):671–6

Quantitative measures of spasticity in post-stroke patients. Pisano F, et al. **Clin Neurophysiol** 2000 Jun;111(6):1015–22

Effect of muscle length on strength and dexterity after stroke. Ada L, et al. **Clin Rehabil** 2000 Feb;14(1):55–61

Distribution of muscle strength impairments following stroke. Andrews AW, et al. **Clin Rehabil** 2000 Feb;14(1):79–87

Criterion validity of lower extremity Motricity Index scores. Cameron D, et al. **Clin Rehabil** 2000 Apr;14(2):208–11

Inter-rater reliability of the Nottingham method of stereognosis assessment. Gaubert CS, et al. **Clin Rehabil** 2000 Apr;14(2):153–9

Ground reaction force after a sideways push as a measure of balance in recovery from stroke. Holt RR, et al. **Clin Rehabil** 2000 Feb;14(1):88–95

Weight-bearing shifts of hemiparetic and healthy adults upon stepping on stairs of various heights. Laufer Y, et al. **Clin Rehabil** 2000 Apr;14(2):125–9

Bedside monitoring of cerebral blood flow in patients with acute hemispheric stroke. Keller E, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Feb;28(2):511–6

Should antihypertensive therapies be given to patients with acute ischemic stroke? Goldstein LB. **Drug Saf** 2000 Jan; 22(1):13–8 (24 ref.)

Neuromagnetic recordings and magnetic brain stimulation in the evaluation of sensorimotor hand area interhemispheric differences: normative, experimental and patients' data. Rossini PM, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl** 1999;50:210–20 (29 ref.)

Babinski reflex by sural stimulation and dysfunction of descending motor pathway. Uysal H, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1999 Sep;39(6):361–6

The use of fractional parameter in analyzing motor unit discharge pattern in stroke patients: a correlation with the functional independence measurement. Yan K, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 2000 Jan–Feb;40(1):3–9

Supression of cardiac parasympathetic functions in patients with right hemispheric stroke. Erciyas AH, et al. **Eur J Neurol** 1999 Nov;6(6):685–90

Linguistic impairment after right cerebellar stroke: a case report. Gasparini M, et al. **Eur J Neurol** 1999 May; 6(3):353–6

Are there any unique epidemiological and vascular risk factors for ischaemic strokes that occur in the morning hours? Gur AY, et al. **Eur J Neurol** 2000 Mar;7(2):179–81

Assessment of corticodiaphragmatic pathway and pulmonary function in acute ischemic stroke patients. Khedr EM, et al. **Eur J Neurol** 2000 May;7(3):323–30

Executive functions and speed of mental processing in elderly patients with frontal or nonfrontal ischemic stroke. Leskelä M, et al. **Eur J Neurol** 1999 Nov;6(6):653–61

Prolongation of the frequency-corrected QT dispersion following cerebral strokes with involvement of the insula of Reil. Eckardt M, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1999;42(4):190–3

Aggravation of poststroke sensory symptoms after a second stroke on the opposite side. Kim JS. **Eur Neurol** 1999; 42(4):200–4

Deficits in the coordination of multijoint arm movements in patients with hemiparesis: evidence for disturbed control of limb dynamics. Beer RF, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 2000 Apr; 131(3):305–19

Deficits in compensatory trajectory adjustments after unilateral sensorimotor stroke. Fisher BE, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 2000 Jun;132(3):328–44

The contribution of fast corticospinal input to the voluntary activation of proximal muscles in normal subjects and in stroke patients. Turton A, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1999 Dec; 129(4):559–72

Impaired direction and extent specification of aimed arm movements in humans with stroke-related brain damage. Velicki MR, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 2000 Feb;130(3):362–74

Clinical and neurophysiological correlations of spasticity. Milanov I. **Funct Neurol** 1999 Oct–Dec;14(4):193–201

Incidence and long-term prognosis of initial stroke and acute myocardial infarction in Okinawa, Japan. Fukiyama K, et al. **Hypertens Res** 2000 Mar;23(2):127–35

Kinetics of stiff-legged gait: induced acceleration analysis. Riley PO, et al. **IEEE Trans Rehabil Eng** 1999 Dec; 7(4):420–6

Scalp distribution of the dimensional complexity of the EEG and the P3 ERP component in stroke patients. Molnár M, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1999 Oct;34(1):53–63

Pathophysiologic correlates of thromboembolism in nonvalvular atrial fibrillation: I. Reduced flow velocity in the left atrial appendage (The Stroke Prevention in Atrial Fibrillation [SPAF-III] study). Goldman ME, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1999 Dec;12(12):1080–7

Investigation of estrogen status and increased stroke sensitivity on cerebral blood flow after a focal ischemic insult. Carswell HV, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 2000 Jun;20(6):931–6

Cortical neurogenesis in adult rats after reversible photothrombotic stroke. Gu W, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 2000 Aug;20(8):1166–73

Intrastriatal transplantation of bone marrow nonhematopoietic cells improves functional recovery after stroke in adult mice. Li Y, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 2000 Sep;20(9):1311–9

Serine protease inhibitors: novel therapeutic targets for stroke? Vivien D, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 2000 May;20(5):755–64 (68 ref.)

Stroke in childhood: outcome and recurrence risk by mechanism in 59 patients. Chabrier S, et al. **J Child Neurol** 2000 May;15(5):290–4

When far becomes near: remapping of space by tool use. Berti A, et al. **J Cogn Neurosci** 2000 May;12(3):415–20

Common perceptions about strokes. Hux K, et al. **J Community Health** 2000 Feb;25(1):47–65

Prior antihypertensive treatment and admission blood pressure correlated with clinical outcome and early morning presentation in hypertensive ischaemic stroke patients. Yosefy C, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1999 Nov; 13(11):765–9

Analysis of the genetic basis of the endothelium-dependent impaired vasorelaxation in the stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rat: a candidate gene approach. Rubattu S, et al. **J Hypertens** 2000 Feb;18(2):161–5

Stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats lose their ability to auto-regulate cerebral blood flow prior to stroke. Smeda JS, et al. **J Hypertens** 1999 Dec;17(12 Pt 1):1697–705

The hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis activity as a predictor of cardiovascular disease, type 2 diabetes and stroke. Rosmond R, et al. **J Intern Med** 2000 Feb; 247(2):188–97

Night time versus daytime transient ischaemic attack and ischaemic stroke: a prospective study of 110 patients. Bassetti C, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 Oct; 67(4):463–7

Emotional outcomes after stroke: factors associated with poor outcome. Dennis M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 2000 Jan;68(1):47–52

Value of somatosensory and motor evoked potentials in predicting arm recovery after a stroke. Feys H, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 2000 Mar;68(3):323–31

The London handicap scale: a re-evaluation of its validity using standard scoring and simple summation. Jenkinson C, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 2000 Mar; 68(3):365–7

Stepping before standing: hip muscle function in stepping and standing balance after stroke. Kirker SG, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 2000 Apr;68(4):458–64

Contribution of thixotropy, spasticity, and contracture to ankle stiffness after stroke. Vattanasilp W, et al.

J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 2000 Jul;69(1):34–9
Abnormal muscle activation characteristics associated with loss of dexterity after stroke. Canning CG, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 2000 May 1;176(1):45–56
Cognitive dysfunction following thalamic stroke: a study of 16 cases and review of the literature. Karussis D, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 2000 Jan 1;172(1):25–9 (24 ref.)
Prognostic factors in artificially ventilated stroke patients. Leker RR, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 2000 Jun 15;176(2):83–7
Cerebellar decompensation following a stroke in contralateral posterior parietal cortex. Manto M, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1999 Aug 15;167(2):117–20
55Cobalt (Co) as a PET-tracer in stroke, compared with blood flow, oxygen metabolism, blood volume and gadolinium-MRI. Stevens H, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1999 Dec 1;171(1):11–8
Gender differences in acute CNS trauma and stroke: neuroprotective effects of estrogen and progesterone. Roof RL, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 2000 May;17(5):367–88 (171 ref.)
Does the functional assessment measure (FAM) extend the functional independence measure (FIM) instrument? A rasch analysis of stroke inpatients. Linn RT, et al. **J Outcome Meas** 1999;3(4):339–59
Constraint-Induced Movement Therapy: a new family of techniques with broad application to physical rehabilitation--a clinical review [see comments] Taub E, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1999 Jul;36(3):237–51 (91 ref.). Comment in: J Rehabil Res Dev 1999 Jul;36(3):vii–viii.
The utility of XeCT cerebral blood flow in the management of acute stroke. Firlik AD, et al. **Keio J Med** 2000 Feb; 49 Suppl 1:A129–30
Stroke recovery: how the computer reprograms itself. Neuronal plasticity: the key to stroke recovery. Kananskis, Alberta, Canada, 19–22 March 2000. Cramer SC. **Mol Med Today** 2000 Aug;6(8):301–3
Quantitative features of the stretch response of extrinsic finger muscles in hemiparetic stroke. Kamper DG, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 2000 Jun;23(6):954–61
Bilateral focal motor status epilepticus with retained consciousness after stroke. Ashkenazi A, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Feb 22;54(4):976–8
Multiple acute stroke syndrome: marker of embolic disease? Baird AE, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Feb 8;54(3):674–8
Correlation of cerebral hemodynamic changes during mental activity and recovery after stroke. Bragoni M, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Jul 12;55(1):35–40
Frequency and clinical determinants of dementia after ischemic stroke. Desmond DW, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Mar 14;54(5):1124–31
Wallerian degeneration of the pyramidal tract does not affect stroke rehabilitation outcome [letter; comment] Seitz RJ, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Oct 12;53(6):1375–6. Comment on: Neurology 1998 Dec;51(6):1613–6.
Antiplatelet treatment does not reduce the severity of subsequent stroke. European Stroke Prevention Study 2 Working Group. Sivenius J, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Sep 11; 53(4):825–9
Crossmodal and sensorimotor integration in tactile awareness. Vaishnavi S, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Oct 22;53(7):1596–8
Robot training enhanced motor outcome in patients with stroke maintained over 3 years. Volpe BT, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Nov 10;53(8):1874–6
Measuring quality of life in a way that is meaningful to stroke patients. Williams LS, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Nov 10; 53(8):1839–43
Temporary middle cerebral artery occlusion in the rat: consistent protocol for a model of stroke and reperfusion. Aspey BS, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 2000 Jun; 26(3):232–42
Mapping clinically relevant plasticity after stroke. Cramer SC, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 2000 Mar 3;39(5):842–51 (72 ref.)
Defining post-stroke recovery: implications for design and interpretation of drug trials. Duncan PW, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 2000 Mar 3;39(5):835–41
Functional assessments in mice and rats after focal stroke. Hunter AJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 2000 Mar 3; 39(5):806–16
CNS plasticity and assessment of forelimb sensorimotor outcome in unilateral rat models of stroke, cortical ablation, parkinsonism and spinal cord injury. Schallert T, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 2000 Mar 3;39(5):777–87
Facilitation instead of inhibition for repeated right-sided events in left neglect. Bartolomeo P, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Nov 8;10(16):3353–7
Imagining the impossible: intact motor representations in hemiplegics. Johnson SH. **Neuroreport** 2000 Mar 20; 11(4):729–32
Clinical-neurophysiological features of motor lesions in patients with post-stroke epilepsy. Gekht AB, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1999 Sep–Oct;29(5):599–603
Neuropsychological evidence that somatic stimuli are spatially coded according to multiple frames of reference in a stroke patient with tactile extinction. Tinazzi M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Jun 23;287(2):133–6
Developmental neuroplasticity in a model of cerebral hemispherectomy and stroke. Villablanca JR, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;95(3):625–37 (115 ref.)
Significance of resting and stimulated cerebral blood flow for predicting the risk of hemodynamic cerebral ischemia in a model of chronic hemodynamic insufficiency. Kroppenstedt S, et al. **Neurosurgery** 2000 May; 46(5):1204–10; discussion 1210–2
Use of visual feedback in retraining balance following acute stroke. Walker C, et al. **Phys Ther** 2000 Sep;80(9):886–95
Establishing the reliability and validity of measurements of walking time using the Emory Functional Ambulation Profile. Wolf SL, et al. **Phys Ther** 1999 Dec;79(12):1122–33
Understanding stroke. **Postgrad Med** 2000 May 15; 107(6):157–8
Disturbances of voluntary movement coordination in stroke: problems of planning or execution? Beer R, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1999;123:455–60
Unmasking unmasked: neural dynamics following stroke. Lytton WW, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1999;121:203–18 (42 ref.)
Inter-rater reliability of the Sødring Motor Evaluation of Stroke patients (SMES). Halsaa KE, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1999 Dec;31(4):240–3
Can readmission after stroke be prevented? Results of a randomized clinical study: a postdischarge follow-up service for stroke survivors. Andersen HE, et al. **Stroke** 2000 May;31(5):1038–45
Influence of raised plasma osmolality on clinical outcome after acute stroke. Bhalla A, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Sep; 31(9):2043–8
Neurological deterioration in acute ischemic stroke: potential predictors and associated factors in the European cooperative acute stroke study (ECASS) I. Dávalos A, et al. **Stroke** 1999 Dec;30(12):2631–6
Which parameters of beat-to-beat blood pressure and variability best predict early outcome after acute ischemic stroke? Dawson SL, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Feb;31(2):463–8
Stroke in the very old : clinical presentation and determinants of 3-month functional outcome: A European perspective. European BIOMED Study of Stroke Care Group. Di Carlo A, et al. **Stroke** 1999 Nov;30(11):2313–9
Early x-ray hypoattenuation of brain parenchyma indicates extended critical hypoperfusion in acute stroke. Grond M, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Jan;31(1):133–9
Plasma endothelin-1 levels neither increase nor correlate with neurological scores, stroke risk factors, or outcome in patients with ischemic stroke. Haapaniemi E, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Mar;31(3):720–5
Rate of stroke recurrence in patients with primary intracerebral hemorrhage. Hill MD, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Jan; 31(1):123–7
A multinational comparison of subarachnoid hemorrhage epidemiology in the WHO MONICA stroke study. Ingall T, et al. **Stroke** 2000 May;31(5):1054–61
A predictive risk model for outcomes of ischemic stroke. Johnston KC, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Feb;31(2):448–55
Racial variation in initial stroke severity. Jones MR, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Mar;31(3):563–7
Blood pressure exceeding national guidelines among women after stroke. Kernan WN, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Feb;31(2):415–9
The stroke prognosis instrument II (SPI-II) : A clinical prediction instrument for patients with transient ischemia and nondisabling ischemic stroke. Kernan WN, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Feb;31(2):456–62
Treatment-induced cortical reorganization after stroke in humans. Liepert J, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Jun;31(6):1210–6
MRI pontine hyperintensity after supratentorial ischemic stroke relates to poor clinical outcome. Mäntylä R, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Mar;31(3):695–700
Long-term prognosis of cerebral ischemia in young adults. National Research Council Study Group on Stroke in the Young. Marini C, et al. **Stroke** 1999 Nov;30(11):2320–5
Verifying the stroke-free phenotype by structured telephone interview. Meschia JF, et al. **Stroke** 2000 May; 31(5):1076–80
Decreased severity of brain infarct can in part explain the decreasing case fatality rate of stroke. Numminen H, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Mar;31(3):651–5
Leukocyte accumulation and hemodynamic changes in the cerebral microcirculation during early reperfusion after stroke. Ritter LS, et al. **Stroke** 2000 May;31(5):1153–61
Is transcranial magnetic stimulation of the motor cortex a prognostic tool for motor recovery after stroke? [letter; comment] Rossini PM. **Stroke** 2000 Jun;31(6):1463–4. Comment on: Stroke 1999 Dec;30(12):2666–70.
Does feeding alter arterial oxygen saturation in patients with acute stroke? Rowat AM, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Sep; 31(9):2134–40
Induced elevation of blood pressure in the acute phase of ischemic stroke in humans [letter; comment] Saxena R, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Feb;31(2):546–8. Comment on: Stroke 1999 May;30(5):993–6.
Electromechanical alterations in the cerebrovasculature of stroke-prone rats. Smeda JS, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Mar; 31(3):751–8; discussion 758–9
Objective measurement of functional upper-extremity movement using accelerometer recordings transformed with a threshold filter. Uswatte G, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Mar; 31(3):662–7
Retrospective assessment of initial stroke severity with the NIH Stroke Scale. Williams LS, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Apr; 31(4):858–62
Serial study of apparent diffusion coefficient and anisotropy in patients with acute stroke. Yang Q, et al. **Stroke** 1999 Nov;30(11):2382–90
Advances in the vascular pathophysiology of ischemic stroke. del Zoppo GJ, et al. **Thromb Res** 2000 May 1;98(3):73–81 (67 ref.)
Recovery recapitulates ontogeny. Cramer SC, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 2000 Jun;23(6):265–71 (91 ref.)
Platelets and stroke. Smith NM, et al. **Vasc Med** 1999; 4(3):165–72 (72 ref.)
[A primary study of transcranial magnetic stimulation (TMS)-induced muscle silent period(SP) in stroke patients with mild hemiparesis] Sun Y, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1998 Jun;78(6):470–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Blood glucose and stroke] Nagi M, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1999 Oct;70(10):944–9 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Dissociation of voluntary eye closure--to keep the eyes closed and to blink--following right hemisphere stroke] Wada Y, et al. **No To Shinkei** 2000 Jun;52(6):529–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Cerebrovascular disease in children: II. Clinical aspects in 42 cases] Moura-Ribeiro MV, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1999 Sep;57(3A):594–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Anticoagulation of older patients [editorial; comment] Lip GY, et al. **Age Ageing** 2000 Jan;29(1):3–4. Comment on: Age Ageing 2000 Jan;29(1):31–4.
Randomized trials and the use of anticoagulants for atrial fibrillation [letter; comment] Smithard DG, et al. **Age Ageing** 2000 Mar;29(2):184–5. Comment on: Age Ageing 1999 Sep;28(5):441–6.
When to operate in carotid artery disease [see comments] Biller J, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 2000 Jan 15;61(2):400–6 (33 ref.). Comment in: Am Fam Physician 2000 Jan 15;61(2):113–4, 317. Comment in: Am Fam Physician 2000 Jan 15;61(2):1.
Update on vitamin supplements for the prevention of coronary disease and stroke [see comments] Pearce KA, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 2000 Sep 15;62(6):1359–66 (45 ref.). Comment in: Am Fam Physician 2000 Sep 15;62(6):1276–8, 1280.
Who should operate in carotid disease? [editorial; comment] Perry JR. **Am Fam Physician** 2000 Jan 15;61(2):313–4, 317 . Comment on: Am Fam Physician 2000 Jan 15;61(2):400–6.
Preventing stroke in patients with transient ischemic attacks. Ryan M, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1999 Nov 15; 60(8):2329–36, 2341 (66 ref.)
Preventing perioperative stroke: look, but don't touch! [editorial; comment] Rakowski H, et al. **Am Heart J** 1999 Oct;138(4 Pt 1):609–11. Comment on: Am Heart J 1999 Oct;138(4 Pt 1):746–52.
Preventing neurologic complications in coronary artery surgery: the "off-pump, no-touch" technique [editorial; comment] Ricci M, et al. **Am Heart J** 2000 Sep;140(3):345–7 . Comment on: Am Heart J 1999 Oct;138(4 Pt 1):746–52.
The design of a prospective study of Pravastatin in the Elderly at Risk (PROSPER). PROSPER Study Group. PROspective Study of Pravastatin in the Elderly at Risk. Shepherd J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1999 Nov 15;84(10):1192–7
Antioxidants and stroke [editorial; comment] Ascherio A. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 Aug;72(2):337–8. Comment on: Am J Clin Nutr 2000 Aug;72(2):476–83.
Aspirin and dipyridamole for stroke prevention [letter; comment] Ranhosky A. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 2000 Feb 1;57(3):220, 223. Comment on: Am J Health Syst Pharm 1999 Aug 1;56(15):1505–14.
Prevention of stroke and cancer: could angiotensin II type 1 receptor antagonists do better than angiotensin II converting enzyme inhibitors? Achard JM, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1999 Oct;12(1O Pt 1):1050–3 (26 ref.)
Effects of a short-term health promotion intervention for a predominantly African-American group of stroke survivors. Rimmer JH, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 2000 May; 18(4):332–8
Long-term follow-up of reoperative carotid surgery. Dillavou ED, et al. **Am J Surg** 1999 Sep;178(3):197–200
Cost-effectiveness of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase inhibitor therapy in older patients with myocardial infarction [see comments] Ganz DA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 May 16;132(10):780–7. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 2000 May 16;132(10):833–5.
Warfarin use among ambulatory patients with nonvalvular atrial fibrillation: the anticoagulation and risk factors in atrial fibrillation (ATRIA) study. Go AS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1999 Dec 21;131(12):927–34
Atrial fibrillation and thromboembolism: a decade of progress in stroke prevention. Hart RG, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1999 Nov 2;131(9):688–95 (80 ref.)
Beating heart surgery: why expect less central nervous system morbidity? [see comments] Murkin JM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Oct;68(4):1498–501 (16 ref.). Comment in: Ann Thorac Surg 2000 Jun;69(6):1992–3.
Stroke in octogenarians undergoing coronary artery surgery with and without cardiopulmonary bypass. Ricci M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 May;69(5):1471–5
Surgical strategies in patients at high risk for stroke undergoing coronary artery bypass grafting. Trehan N, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Sep;70(3):1037–45
Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura associated with ticlopidine in the setting of coronary artery stents and stroke prevention. Bennett CL, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1999 Nov 22;159(21):2524–8
Why do patients with atrial fibrillation not receive warfarin? [see comments] Bungard TJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 Jan 10;160(1):41–6 (54 ref.). Comment in: Arch Intern Med 2000 Aug 14–28;160(15):2401–2; discussion 2403. Comment

in: Arch Intern Med 2000 Aug 14–28;160(15):2402; discussion 2403. Comment in: Arch Intern Med 2000 Aug 14–28;160(15):2403.

Self-selected posttrial aspirin use and subsequent cardiovascular disease and mortality in the physicians' health study. Cook NR, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 Apr 10;160(7):921–8

Update on antiplatelet therapy for stroke prevention. Sacco RL, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 Jun 12;160(11):1579–82 (31 ref.)

Quality of anticoagulation management among patients with atrial fibrillation: results of a review of medical records from 2 communities [see comments] Samsa GP, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 Apr 10;160(7):967–73. Comment in: Arch Intern Med 2000 Apr 10;160(7):895–6.

Aspirin benefit remains elusive in primary stroke prevention [editorial; comment] Barnett HJ, et al. **Arch Neurol** 2000 Mar;57(3):306–8. Comment on: Arch Neurol 2000 Mar;57(3):326–32.

Aspirin for the primary prevention of stroke and other major vascular events: meta-analysis and hypotheses [see comments] Hart RG, et al. **Arch Neurol** 2000 Mar; 57(3):326–32. Comment in: Arch Neurol 2000 Mar;57(3):306–8.

Controlled trial of alpha-tocopherol and beta-carotene supplements on stroke incidence and mortality in male smokers. Leppälä JM, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 2000 Jan;20(1):230–5

A molecular approach for stroke prevention. Khattab AD, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1998 Feb;26(1):S17

Hydroxyurea as an alternative to blood transfusions for the prevention of recurrent stroke in children with sickle cell disease. Ware RE, et al. **Blood** 1999 Nov 1;94(9):3022–6

Care is required with cost effectiveness approach [letter] Cates C. **BMJ** 2000 Aug 12;321(7258):449

Anticoagulation for patients with atrial fibrillation and risk factors for stroke. Warfarin reduces the risk by two thirds, but doctors still aren't prescribing it enough [editorial; comment] Connolly SJ. **BMJ** 2000 May 6; 320(7244):1219–20. Comment on: BMJ 2000 May 6;320(7244):1236–9.

Using anticoagulation or aspirin to prevent stroke. Research was methodologically flawed [letter; comment] Ellis SJ, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Apr 8;320(7240):1008–9; discussion 1010–1 . Comment on: BMJ 1999 Oct 9;319(7215):958–64.

Using anticoagulation or aspirin to prevent stroke. Anticoagulation has a major role in primary prevention of stroke in general practice [letter; comment] Evans A, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Apr 8;320(7240):1009. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Oct 9;319(7215):958–64.

Prospective cohort study to determine if trial efficacy of anticoagulation for stroke prevention in atrial fibrillation translates into clinical effectiveness [see comments] Kalra L, et al. **BMJ** 2000 May 6;320(7244):1236–9. Comment in: BMJ 2000 May 6;320(7244):1219–20.

Statins for stroke should be considered in biologically fit people over 75 [letter; comment] Kelly J, et al. **BMJ** 2000 May 6;320(7244):1278. Comment on: BMJ 2000 Feb 19;320(7233):459–60.

ABC of arterial and venous disease. Secondary prevention of transient ischaemic attack and stroke. Lees KR, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Apr 8;320(7240):991–4 (0 ref.)

Using anticoagulation or aspirin to prevent stroke. Study does not have the power to show that aspirin is as good as anticoagulation [letter; comment] Mant J, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Apr 8;320(7240):1009. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Oct 9;319(7215):958–64.

Determination of who may derive most benefit from aspirin in primary prevention: subgroup results from a randomised controlled trial. Meade TW, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Jul 1; 321(7252):13–7

Cholesterol and strokes. Cholesterol lowering is indicated for strokes due to carotid atheroma [editorial] [see comments] Oliver MF. **BMJ** 2000 Feb 19;320(7233):459–60 . Comment in: BMJ 2000 May 6;320(7244):1278.

Using anticoagulation or aspirin to prevent stroke. Patients should be assessed for risk factors before deciding on prophylaxis [letter; comment] Rose PE. **BMJ** 2000 Apr 8;320(7240):1010. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Oct 9;319(7215):958–64.

Using anticoagulation or aspirin to prevent stroke. Results of the study cannot be generalised to the general practice population [letter; comment] Rutten FH, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Apr 8;320(7240):1009–10. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Oct 9;319(7215):958–64.

Using anticoagulation or aspirin to prevent stroke. Aspirin is the logical choice for non-rheumatic atrial fibrillation [letter; comment] Taylor FC, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Apr 8; 320(7240):1010. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Oct 9;319(7215):958–64.

Risk stratification in the management of atrial fibrillation in the community. Fahey T, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1999 Apr; 49(441):295–6

Heart disease and stroke in Canadian women: policy development. Plotnikoff RC, et al. **Can J Public Health** 2000 Jan–Feb;91(1):58–9

Stroke prevention by the practitioner. **Cerebrovasc Dis** 1999; 9 Suppl 4:1–70

Physician opinion on the secondary prevention of stroke: results of a survey in New Zealand. Ardern-Holmes SL, et al. **Cerebrovasc Dis** 2000 May–Jun;10(3):244–6

Risk factors and stroke prevention. European Stroke Initiative (EUSI). Bogousslavsky J, et al. **Cerebrovasc Dis** 2000;10 Suppl 3:12–21

Cholesterol reduction and stroke occurrence: an overview of randomized clinical trials. Di Mascio R, et al. **Cerebrovasc Dis** 2000 Mar–Apr;10(2):85–92

Stroke prediction and prevention by carotid endarterectomy: keep an eye on the doughnut and not just the hole. Hankey GJ. **Cerebrovasc Dis** 1999 Nov–Dec;9(6):345–50 (60 ref.)

Cardioembolic vs. noncardioembolic strokes in atrial fibrillation: frequency and effect of antithrombotic agents in the stroke prevention in atrial fibrillation studies. Hart RG, et al. **Cerebrovasc Dis** 2000 Jan–Feb;10(1):39–43

FDA approves new drug to reduce risk of stroke [news] SoRelle R. **Circulation** 2000 Jan 25;101(3):E41

Natural statins and stroke [letter; comment] Wierzbicki AS, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Jan 25;101(3):E45. Comment on: Circulation 1999 Jan 19;99(2):185–8.

Implications of the Systolic Hypertension in China trial. Liu L, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1999 Jul–Aug;21(5–6):499–505 (10 ref.)

The associations of diastolic blood pressure with the risk of stroke in Western and Eastern populations. Ni Mhurchu C, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1999 Jul–Aug;21(5–6):531–42

Carotid endarterectomy for stroke prevention in older people. Goldstein LB. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1999 Nov; 15(4):685–700 (88 ref.)

Management of hypertension for stroke prevention in older people. Laird RD, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1999 Nov; 15(4):663–84 (42 ref.)

Antithrombotic management of atrial fibrillation for stroke prevention in older people. Tong DC, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1999 Nov;15(4):645–62 (59 ref.)

Interventions for deliberately altering blood pressure in acute stroke. Blood pressure in Acute Stroke Collaboration (BASC). **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD000039 (5 ref.)

Antiplatelet therapy for preventing stroke in patients with non-valvular atrial fibrillation and no previous history of stroke or transient ischemic attacks. Benavente O, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD001925 (2 ref.)

Oral anticoagulants for preventing stroke in patients with non-valvular atrial fibrillation and no previous history of stroke or transient ischemic attacks. Benavente O, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD001927 (5 ref.)

Thienopyridine derivatives (ticlopidine, clopidogrel) versus aspirin for preventing stroke and other serious vascular events in high vascular risk patients. Hankey GJ, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD001246 (9 ref.)

Anticoagulants versus antiplatelet therapy for preventing stroke in patients with nonrheumatic atrial fibrillation and a history of stroke or transient ischemic attacks. Koudstaal PJ. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD000187 (1 ref.)

Antiplatelet therapy for preventing stroke in patients with nonrheumatic atrial fibrillation and a history of stroke or transient ischemic attacks. Koudstaal PJ. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD000186 (1 ref.)

Anticoagulants for preventing stroke in patients with nonrheumatic atrial fibrillation and a history of stroke or transient ischemic attacks. Koudstaal PJ. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD000185 (2 ref.)

Clinical implication of antiembolic trials in atrial fibrillation and role of transesophageal echocardiography in atrial fibrillation. Jagasia DH, et al. **Curr Opin Cardiol** 2000 Jan; 15(1):58–63 (34 ref.)

Stroke prevention in sickle cell disease. Adams RJ. **Curr Opin Hematol** 2000 Mar;7(2):101–5 (24 ref.)

Effects of statins on carotid disease and stroke. Crouse JR. **Curr Opin Lipidol** 1999 Dec;10(6):535–41 (65 ref.)

Biological basis for statin therapy in stroke prevention. Rosenson RS. **Curr Opin Neurol** 2000 Feb;13(1):57–62 (68 ref.)

Antihypertensive therapy in the prevention of stroke: what, when and for whom? Fotherby MD, et al. **Drugs** 1999 Oct; 58(4):663–74 (72 ref.)

Guidelines for stroke prevention in patients with atrial fibrillation. Howard PA. **Drugs** 1999 Dec;58(6):997–1009 (51 ref.)

HMG-CoA reductase inhibitors in the prevention of stroke. van Mil AH, et al. **Drugs** 2000 Jan;59(1):1–6 (43 ref.)

Characterisation of SB-221420-A - a neuronal Ca(2+) and Na(+) channel antagonist in experimental models of stroke. Campbell CA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Aug 11; 401(3):419–28

Detected atrial fibrillation in north Italy: rates, calculated stroke risk and proportion of patients receiving thrombo-prophylaxis. Filippi A, et al. **Fam Pract** 2000 Aug; 17(4):337–9

Stroke and atrial fibrillation: is stroke prevention treatment appropriate beforehand? SAFE I Study Investigators [see comments] Deplanque D, et al. **Heart** 1999 Nov;82(5):563–9 . Comment in: Heart 1999 Nov;82(5):539–40.

Warfarin in atrial fibrillation: underused in the elderly, often inappropriately used in the young [editorial; comment] Hart RG. **Heart** 1999 Nov;82(5):539–40. Comment on: Heart 1999 Nov;82(5):563–9. Comment on: Heart 1999 Nov;82(5):570–4.

Use of antithrombotic measures for stroke prevention in atrial fibrillation [see comments] Perez I, et al. **Heart** 1999 Nov; 82(5):570–4. Comment in: Heart 1999 Nov;82(5):539–40.

Pravastatin, blood pressure, and stroke [letter] Wilkinson IB, et al. **Hypertension** 2000 Sep;36(3):E1–2

Prevention of cardioembolic stroke: use of oral anticoagulants in patients with atrial fibrillation. D'Alessandro G, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1999 Jun;20(3):167–70

Stroke with intermittent atrial fibrillation: incidence and predictors during aspirin therapy. Stroke Prevention in Atrial Fibrillation Investigators. Hart RG, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Jan;35(1):183–7

Treatment of underlying atrial fibrillation: paced rhythm obscures recognition. Patel AM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Sep;36(3):784–7

Pathophysiologic correlates of thromboembolism in nonvalvular atrial fibrillation: II. Dense spontaneous echocardiographic contrast (The Stroke Prevention in Atrial Fibrillation [SPAF-III] study). Asinger RW, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1999 Dec;12(12):1088–96

Disparate effects of carvedilol versus metoprolol treatment of stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats on endothelial function of resistance arteries. Intengan HD, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 2000 May;35(5):763–8

Blood pressure lowering for the primary and secondary prevention of stroke: treatment of hypertension reduces the risk of stroke. O'Brien AA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Risk** 1999 Aug;6(4):203–5 (22 ref.)

Physical activity and the prevention of stroke. Wannamethee SG, et al. **J Cardiovasc Risk** 1999 Aug;6(4):213–6 (17 ref.)

Lessons from the Stroke Prevention Trial in Sickle Cell Anemia (STOP) study. Adams RJ. **J Child Neurol** 2000 May;15(5):344–9 (10 ref.)

Risk factors for arterial ischemic stroke in children. Kirkham FJ, et al. **J Child Neurol** 2000 May;15(5):299–307 (115 ref.)

Can lowering homocysteine levels reduce the incidence of stroke? [published erratum appears in J Clin Pharm Ther 2000 Feb;25(1):75] Sarkar PK, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1999 Oct;24(5):331–8 (57 ref.)

Preventing stroke in patients with atrial fibrillation. Edds W, et al. **J Fam Pract** 2000 Jan;49(1):8–9

HMG coenzyme A reductase inhibitors: good news and bad news [editorial; comment] Klag MJ. **J Gen Intern Med** 1999 Dec;14(12):777. Comment on: J Gen Intern Med 1999 Dec;14(12):711–7. Comment on: J Gen Intern Med 1999 Dec;14(12):763–74.

Efficacy of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase inhibitors for prevention of stroke [see comments] Warshafsky S, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1999 Dec; 14(12):763–74. Comment in: J Gen Intern Med 1999 Dec;14(12):777.

PROGRESS - Perindopril Protection Against Recurrent Stroke Study: characteristics of the study population at baseline. Progress Management Committee. **J Hypertens** 1999 Nov;17(11):1647–55

Long-term outcome of the Malmö preventive project: mortality and cardiovascular morbidity. Berglund G, et al. **J Intern Med** 2000 Jan;247(1):19–29

Stroke prevention: which drugs to use and when? Koudstaal PJ. **J Neurol** 1999 Sep;246(9):753–7 (26 ref.)

Variation in in-patient stroke management in ten centres in different countries: the INCLEN multicentre stroke collaboration [published erratum appears in J Neurol Sci 2000 Mar 1;174(1):78] Heller R, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1999 Aug 1;167(1):11–5

Effect of direct arterial bypass on the prevention of future stroke in patients with the hemorrhagic variety of moyamoya disease. Kawaguchi S, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Sep;93(3):397–401

First year of a fast track carotid duplex service. Bhatti TS, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1999 Oct;44(5):307–9

Impact of the maze procedure on the stroke rate in patients with atrial fibrillation. Cox JL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Nov;118(5):833–40

Antithrombotic and thrombolytic therapy for ischemic stroke. Fisher M. **J Thromb Thrombolysis** 1999 Apr; 7(2):165–9 (24 ref.)

Refining the indications for carotid endarterectomy in patients with symptomatic carotid stenosis: A systematic review. Cinà CS, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1999 Oct;30(4):606–17

National Stroke Association guidelines to prevent stroke [letter; comment] Chaturvedi S. **JAMA** 1999 Dec 1; 282(21):1999–2000; discussion 2000–1. Comment on: JAMA 1999 Mar 24–31;281(12):1112–20.

Women, heart disease, and stroke are focus of international meeting [news] Mitka M. **JAMA** 2000 Jun 28; 283(24):3185–6

Effect of treating isolated systolic hypertension on the risk of developing various types and subtypes of stroke: the Systolic Hypertension in the Elderly Program (SHEP). Perry HM Jr, et al. **JAMA** 2000 Jul 26;284(4):465–71

National Stroke Association guidelines to prevent stroke [letter; comment] Schattner A. **JAMA** 1999 Dec 1; 282(21):2000–1. Comment on: JAMA 1999 Mar 24–31;281(12):1112–20.

Anticoagulation for chronic atrial fibrillation. Stern S, et al. **JAMA** 2000 Jun 14;283(22):2901–3

Clinical application of cerebrovascular reserve assessment as a strategy for stroke prevention. Yonas H, et al. **Keio J Med** 2000 Feb;49 Suppl 1:A4–10 (74 ref.)

Low molecular-weight heparin versus aspirin in patients with acute ischaemic stroke and atrial fibrillation: a double-blind randomised study. HAEST Study Group. Heparin in Acute Embolic Stroke Trial [see comments] Berge E, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Apr 8;355(9211):1205–10. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Jul 1;356(9223):73.

Prevention of hypertension and stroke in Africa [letter] Cappuccio FP, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Aug 19;356(9230):677–8

Treatment and secondary prevention of stroke: evidence, costs, and effects on individuals and populations [see comments] **Hankey GJ, et al. Lancet** 1999 Oct 23; 354(9188):1457–63 (57 ref.). Comment in: Lancet 2000 Jan 22;355(9200):319–20; discussion 320–1. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Jan 22;355(9200):320; discussion 320–1. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Jan 22;355(9200):321.

Treatment and secondary prevention of stroke [letter; comment] Newcombe H. **Lancet** 2000 Jan 22;355(9200):320; discussion 320–1. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Oct 23;354(9188):1457–63.

Treatment and secondary prevention of stroke [letter; comment] Overell JR, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Jan 22; 355(9200):319–20; discussion 320–1. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Oct 23;354(9188):1457 –63.

Heparin versus aspirin in ischaemic stroke [letter] Pereira AC, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Aug 5;356(9228):504–5

Treatment and secondary prevention of stroke [letter; comment] Singer A. **Lancet** 2000 Jan 22;355(9200):321. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Oct 23;354(9188):1457–63.

Decision analysis and guidelines for anticoagulant therapy to prevent stroke in patients with atrial fibrillation [published erratum appears in Lancet 2000 Apr 22;355(9213):1466] Thomson R, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Mar 18; 355(9208):956–62

Heparin versus aspirin in ischaemic stroke [letter] Toni D, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Aug 5;356(9228):504; discussion 505

Prevention of hypertension and stroke in Africa [letter] Yikona J. **Lancet** 2000 Aug 19;356(9230):678–9

Preventing stroke: what is the real progress? [editorial] Hankey GJ. **Med J Aust** 1999 Sep 20;171(6):285–6

Aggrenox: a combination of antiplatelet drugs for stroke prevention. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 2000 Feb 7;42(1071):11–2

Alcohol for stroke prevention? [editorial; comment] Hommel M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Nov 18;341(21):1605–6. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1999 Nov 18;341(21):1557–64.

Alcohol consumption and the risk of stroke [letter; comment] Longstreth WT Jr, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Apr 13; 342(15):1137; discussion 1137–8. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1999 Nov 18;341(21):1557–64.

Alcohol consumption and the risk of stroke [letter; comment] Lowenfels AB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Apr 13; 342(15):1137; discussion 1137–8. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1999 Nov 18;341(21):1557–64.

Pravastatin therapy and the risk of stroke. White HD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Aug 3;343(5):317–26

Neuroprotective autoimmunity–a double–edged sword? [news] Wood MJ, et al. **Nat Med** 2000 Apr;6(4):383–5

Captopril prevention project—what shall we do about captopril and the risk of stroke? [editorial] Fournier A, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 2000 Jan;15(1):2–5 (24 ref.)

Normohomocysteinaemia and vitamin–treated hyperhomocysteinaemia are associated with similar risks of cardiovascular events in patients with premature atherothrombotic cerebrovascular disease. A prospective cohort study. Vermeulen EG, et al. **Neth J Med** 2000 Apr; 56(4):138–46

The Mississippi Stroke Education Consortium: a state–based template to promote stroke awareness, prevention and emergency treatment. Gordon DL. **Neuroepidemiology** 2000 Jan–Feb;19(1):1–12

Stroke prevention: hypertension, diabetes, tobacco, and lipids. Benson RT, et al. **Neurol Clin** 2000 May;18(2):309–19 (77 ref.)

Stroke prevention: anti–platelet and anti–thrombolytic therapy. Diener HC. **Neurol Clin** 2000 May;18(2):343–55 (49 ref.)

Choice of endpoints in antiplatelet trials: which outcomes are most relevant to stroke patients? Albers GW. **Neurology** 2000 Mar 14;54(5):1022–8

Best treatment for intracranial arterial stenosis? 50 years of uncertainty. The WASID Investigators [comment] [editorial] Benesch CG, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Aug 22; 55(4):465–6. Comment on: Neurology 2000 Aug 22;55(4):490–7.

Antiplatelet therapy: views from the experts. Easton JD, et al. **Neurology** 1999;53(7 Suppl 4):S32–7 (14 ref.)

HMG–CoA reductase inhibitors (statins): a promising approach to stroke prevention. Hess DC, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Feb 22;54(4):790–6 (55 ref.)

Stroke prevention: narrowing the evidence–practice gap. Holloway RG, et al. **Neurology** 2000 May 23; 54(10):1899–906 (56 ref.)

Risk factors and their management for stroke prevention: outlook for 1999 and beyond. Sacco RL, et al. **Neurology** 1999;53(7 Suppl 4):S15–24 (65 ref.)

Balloon–protected carotid angioplasty. Albuquerque FC, et al. **Neurosurgery** 2000 Apr;46(4):918–21; discussion 922–3

Alcohol and ischemic stroke. Suter PM, et al. **Nutr Rev** 1999 Oct;57(10):310–4 (36 ref.)

Effect of vitamin E, vitamin C, and beta–carotene on stroke risk. Suter PM. **Nutr Rev** 2000 Jun;58(6):184–7 (37 ref.)

Acetazolamide and enalapril combination offers complete protection from nitric oxide–deficient stroke in stroke–prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Ahmad S. **Pharmacol Res** 2000 Jun;41(6):649–56

Stroke prevention. Gress DR, et al. **Phys Med Rehabil Clin N Am** 1999 Nov;10(4):827–38, viii (35 ref.)

Management of stroke risk factors during the process of rehabilitation. Secondary stroke prevention. Halar EM. **Phys Med Rehabil Clin N Am** 1999 Nov;10(4):839–56, viii (108 ref.)

Anticoagulant use in nonvalvular atrial fibrillation. Determining risk and choosing the safest course. Gornick CC. **Postgrad Med** 2000 Aug;108(2):113–6, 119–21, 125–6 (34 ref.)

Prevalence, treatment, control, and awareness of high blood pressure and the risk of stroke in Northwest England. Du X. **Prev Med** 2000 Apr;30(4):288–94

Anticoagulant treatment in stroke prevention. Koudstaal PJ. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1999;155(9):694–6 (14 ref.)

Differing effects of supplemental KCl and KHCO3: pathophysiological and clinical implications. Morris RC Jr, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1999 Sep;19(5):487–93 (69 ref.)

Warfarin for stroke prevention still underused in atrial fibrillation: patterns of omission. Cohen N, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Jun;31(6):1217–22

Secondary stroke prevention in atrial fibrillation: lessons from clinical practice. Evans A, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Sep; 31(9):2106–11

North Carolina stroke prevention and treatment facilities survey. Statewide availability of programs and services. Goldstein LB, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Jan;31(1):66–70

Metro Stroke Task Force: first–year experience [news] Hademenos G. **Stroke** 1999 Nov;30(11):2512

Thienopyridines or aspirin to prevent stroke and other serious vascular events in patients at high risk of vascular disease? A systematic review of the evidence from randomized trials. Hankey GJ, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Jul;31(7):1779–84

Antithrombotic and antihypertensive management 3 months after ischemic stroke : a prospective study in an inner city population. Hillen T, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Feb;31(2):469–75

Blood pressure exceeding national guidelines among women after stroke. Kernan WN, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Feb;31(2):415–9

Long–term clinical and angiographic outcomes in symptomatic patients with 70% to 99% carotid artery stenosis. Paciaroni M, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Sep;31(9):2037–42

Underuse of antithrombotic therapy in stroke patients with chronic atrial fibrillation [letter] Villa A, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Sep;31(9):2266–78

Optimal intensity of warfarin therapy for secondary prevention of stroke in patients with nonvalvular atrial fibrillation : a multicenter, prospective, randomized trial. Japanese Nonvalvular Atrial Fibrillation–Embolism Secondary Prevention Cooperative Study Group. Yamaguchi T. **Stroke** 2000 Apr;31(4):817–21

You can do more to prevent and treat stroke. Solomon D. **Tex Med** 2000 May;96(5):11–2

Secondary prevention of stroke. MacWalter RS. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Sep;82 Suppl 1:95–103 (102 ref.)

Long–term prevention of ischaemic stroke and stroke recurrence. Ringelstein EB, et al. **Thromb Res** 2000 May 1;98(3):83–96 (92 ref.)

Statins and cerebrovascular disease: plaque attack to prevent brain attack. Mohler ER 3rd, et al. **Vasc Med** 1999; 4(4):269–72 (35 ref.)

[CBO guideline 'Stroke' (revision) Dutch Institute for Healthcare Improvement] Limburg M, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 May 27;144(22):1058–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Undertreatment of hypertension and the risk of stroke in the oldest old] Klungel OH, et al. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 2000 Jun;31(3):119–22 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Hormone replacement therapy in menopause and the risk of cerebrovascular accident] Oger E, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1999 Sep;60(3):232–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Could angiotensin II type I receptor antagonists have a superior beneficial effect than that of angiotensin II converting enzyme inhibitors with respect to the risk of cerebrovascular accident?] Fournier A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1999 Aug;92(8):997–1000 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aspirin and cerebral ischemic accidents] Crassard I, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 2000 Mar;21 Suppl 1:41s–49s (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Concerning "evidence–based medicine" (comment)] Defechereux A. **Rev Med Liege** 1999 Aug;54(8):710–1. Comment on: Rev Med Liege 1999 Jun;54(6):561–3. **(Fre)**

[Arterial hypertension and cerebrovascular accident: the need for improved prevention strategies] Chatellier G, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1999;155(9):670–6 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Indications for antiplatelet medications] Castaigne A, et al. **Rev Prat** 1999 Oct 1;49(15):1635–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Symposium "Emerging Approaches to Cardiovascular Diseases: Detailed results and implications of the HOPE Study". Atlanta, 10. November 1999] Bischoff A. **Internist (Berl)** 2000 Jan;41(1):A24–7 **(Ger)**

[Stroke prevention with thrombocyte function inhibitors and anticoagulants] Diener HC. **Internist (Berl)** 2000 Apr;41 Suppl 1:S40–8 (46 ref.) **(Ger)**

[ACE inhibitor even prevents diabetes. Sensational HOPE Study (news)] **MMW Fortschr Med** 1999 Sep 30;141(39):6 **(Ger)**

[Stroke prevention. Is there an added value to RAS inhibition? (news)] **MMW Fortschr Med** 2000 Feb 10; 142(6):62–3 **(Ger)**

[Lowering blood pressure, smoking cessation, thrombocyte inhibition. What is new in stroke prevention?] Einecke D. **MMW Fortschr Med** 2000 May 18;142(20):4–6 **(Ger)**

[Stroke. Options for primary prevention] Berlit P. **Nervenarzt** 2000 Apr;71(4):231–6 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention of stroke] Moroder T, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1999 Sep 17;111(17):719–27 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment guidelines—primary and secondary prevention of stroke. From the Recommendations on Primary and Secondary Prevention of Stroke of the Medical Commission of the German Medical Society, July 1999] **Z Arztl Fortbild Qualitatssich** 2000 Jun;94(5):407–10 **(Ger)**

[Low–intensity anticoagulant treatment—indications and efficacy] Frenkel Rubin M, et al. **Harefuah** 1999 May 2; 136(9):708–12 (40 ref.) **(Heb)**

[The effects of statins on stroke and cardiovascular incidence in randomized, placebo–controlled trials with clinical endpoints] Márk L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 2000 Jul 2; 141(27):1501–5 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Alcohol consumption and risk of stroke] Péter A. **Orv Hetil** 2000 May 7;141(19):1050 **(Hun)**

[The cumulative risk index in stroke prevention] Szilágyi G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 2000 Apr 23;141(17):901–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Prevention of stroke] Minematsu K. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Mar 10;89(3):466–70 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Antithrombotic therapy for stroke prevention in patients with atrial fibrillation] Tomita F, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 2000 Jun;58(6):1326–34 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prevention of stroke in Japanese] Kameyama M. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 2000 Feb;37(2):111–20 (17 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[National Association against stroke] **Zh Nevrol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 2000;100(2):67 **(Rus)**

[Antiplatelet therapy of secondary stroke prevention after ESPS–2 and CAPRIE] Alvarez–Sabín J, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Oct 16–31;29(8):780–4 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[From the genetics to the prevention of stroke] Berciano J. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Nov 1–15;29(9):836–47 (68 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Oral anticoagulation in the secondary prevention of stroke] Chamorro A. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Oct 16–31;29(8):784–8 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Antiaggregation and anticoagulation in stroke: incorporating evidence into practice. Introduction] Martí–Vilalta JL. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Oct 16–31;29(8):767–9 (12 ref.) **(Spa)**

[New reports on the prevention of stroke: surgery is beneficial in severe carotid stenosis] Swedenborg J, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Nov 17;96(46):5046–8 (12 ref.) **(Swe)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychosocial intervention in stroke: Families in Recovery from Stroke Trial (FIRST). Glass TA, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 2000 Apr;70(2):169–81

Self–care self–efficacy, quality of life, and depression after stroke. Robinson–Smith G, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 2000 Apr;81(4):460–4

Psychological management of post–stroke depression. Kneebone II, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 2000 Mar;39 (Pt 1):53–65 (58 ref.)

Frequency, phenomenology and anatomical–clinical correlates of major post–stroke depression [see comments] Gainotti G, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1999 Aug;175:163–7. Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 2000 Jan;176:94–5. Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 2000 Mar;176:294–5.

Clomethiazole protects against hemineglect in a primate model of stroke. Marshall JW, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 2000 May 1;52(1):21–9

Implications of lesion–clinical correlations in poststroke depression [letter; comment] Ramasubbu R. **Can J Psychiatry** 1999 Jun;44(5):506. Comment on: Can J Psychiatry 1998 Nov;43(9):921–7.

Living in limbo: when a spouse or close family member has an incapacitating illness. **Care Manag J** 1999 Winter; 1(1):38–46

One–year follow–Up in stroke patients discharged from rehabilitation hospital. Paolucci S, et al. **Cerebrovasc Dis** 2000 Jan–Feb;10(1):25–32

Correlates of informant–rated cognitive decline after stroke. Starr JM, et al. **Cerebrovasc Dis** 2000 May–Jun;10(3):214–20

Psychometric properties of the Boston Qualitative Scoring System for the Rey–Osterrieth Complex Figure. Folbrecht JR, et al. **Clin Neuropsychol** 1999 Nov;13(4):442–9

Clinical utility of the Normative Studies Research Project test battery among vascular dementia patients. Mast BT, et al. **Clin Neuropsychol** 2000 May;14(2):173–80

Fractioning the Hooper: a multiple–choice response format. Schultheis MT, et al. **Clin Neuropsychol** 2000 May; 14(2):196–201

Fear of falling in patients with stroke: a reliability study. Hellström K, et al. **Clin Rehabil** 1999 Dec;13(6):509–17

Naming people ignoring semantics in a patient with left frontal damage. Papagno C, et al. **Cortex** 1999 Sep; 35(4):537–48

Post–stroke depression and functional recovery in a population–based stroke register. The Finnstroke study. Kotila M, et al. **Eur J Neurol** 1999 May;6(3):309–12

Crisis phenomena after stroke reflected in an existential

perspective. Nilsson I, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1999; 49(4):259–77

Sertraline in stroke-associated lability of mood. Burns A, et al. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1999 Aug;14(8):681–5

Memory awareness among Japanese nursing facility residents. Ide S, et al. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1999 Aug;14(8):601–7

Diogenes syndrome presenting with a stroke in an elderly, bereaved woman [letter] Ngeh JK. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 2000 May;15(5):468–9

Changes in family functioning for stroke rehabilitation patients and their families. Clark MS, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1999 Sep;22(3):171–9

Dimensions of social impairment and their effect on depression and recovery following stroke. Robinson RG, et al. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1999 Dec;11(4):375–84

A new case of representational neglect. Peru A, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1999 Aug;20(4):243–6

Multicenter prospective study of children with sickle cell disease: radiographic and psychometric correlation. Bernaudin F, et al. **J Child Neurol** 2000 May;15(5):333–43

Intelligence after stroke in childhood: review of the literature and suggestions for future research. Hogan AM, et al. **J Child Neurol** 2000 May;15(5):325–32 (48 ref.)

Dual task performance after severe diffuse traumatic brain injury or vascular prefrontal damage. Leclercq M, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 2000 Jun;22(3):339–50

Dementia rating scale performance: a comparison of vascular and Alzheimer's dementia. Lukatela KA, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 2000 Aug;22(4):445–54

Preliminary study of working memory in children with stroke related to sickle cell disease. White DA, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 2000 Apr;22(2):257–64

Screening for depressive symptoms among post-stroke outpatients in Eastern Hungary. Gesztelyi R, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1999 Winter;12(4):194–9

Social problem solving in children with acquired brain injuries. Lewis JK, et al. **J Head Trauma Rehabil** 2000 Jun; 15(3):930–42

Emotional outcomes after stroke: factors associated with poor outcome. Dennis M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 2000 Jan;68(1):47–52

A qualitative study of life after stroke. Pilkington FB. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1999 Dec;31(6):336–47

Rationality/antiemotionality personality and selected chronic diseases in a community population in Japan. Terada K, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 2000 Jan;48(1):31–5

Health Utilities Index Mark 3: evidence of construct validity for stroke and arthritis in a population health survey. Grootendorst P, et al. **Med Care** 2000 Mar;38(3):290–9

Crossmodal and sensorimotor integration in tactile awareness. Vaishnavi S, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Oct 22;53(7):1596–8

Emotional versus nonemotional lexical perception in patients with right and left brain damage. Cicero BA, et al. **Neuropsychiatry Neuropsychol Behav Neurol** 1999 Oct; 12(4):255–64

The automatic updating of egocentric spatial relationships and its impairment due to right posterior cortical lesions. Farrell MJ, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 2000;38(5):585–95

Channel-consistency following unilateral stroke: an examination of patient communications across verbal and nonverbal domains. Langer SL, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 2000;38(4):337–44

Mental health problems after stroke. Ueki H, et al. **Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1999 Dec;53(6):621–7

The neuropsychiatry of stroke. Chemerinski E, et al. **Psychosomatics** 2000 Jan–Feb;41(1):5–14 (71 ref.)

The impact of stroke on informal carers: a literature review. Low JT, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1999 Sep;49(6):711–25 (56 ref.)

Poststroke sexual dysfunction and quality of life [letter; comment] Carod J, et al. **Stroke** 1999 Oct;30(10):2238–9. Comment on: Stroke 1999 Apr;30(4):715–9.

How do scores on the EuroQol relate to scores on the SF-36 after stroke? Dorman PJ, et al. **Stroke** 1999 Oct; 30(10):2146–51

Poststroke sexual function [letter; comment] Hamad A, et al. **Stroke** 1999 Oct;30(10):2238. Comment on: Stroke 1999 Apr;30(4):715–9.

Treatment of cognitive impairment after poststroke depression : a double-blind treatment trial. Kimura M, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Jul;31(7):1482–6

Neuropsychological impairment in stroke, carotid stenosis, and peripheral vascular disease, A comparison with healthy community residents. Rao R, et al. **Stroke** 1999 Oct; 30(10):2167–73

Behavioral risk factor prevalence and lifestyle change after stroke: a prospective study. Redfern J, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Aug;31(8):1877–81

Functional and neuroanatomic correlations in poststroke depression: the Sunnybrook Stroke Study. Singh A, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Mar;31(3):637–44

Fractionating the binding process: neuropsychological evidence distinguishing binding of form from binding of surface features. Humphreys GW, et al. **Vision Res** 2000; 40(10–12):1569–96

Object memory effects on figure assignment: conscious object recognition is not necessary or sufficient. Peterson MA, et al. **Vision Res** 2000;40(10–12):1549–67

[Deficit of learning of posture voluntary control in patients with cortical lesions of various locations: cortical mechanisms of posture regulation] Ustinova KI, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 2000 May–Jun; 50(3):421–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Measurement of the quality of life in stroke survivors] Carod-Artal FJ. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Sep 1–15;29(5):447–56 (77 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Life events, quality of life and social support prior to acute cerebral vascular disease, as predictive factors of the quality of life and functional state following stroke] Martín-González R, et al. **Rev Neurol** 2000 Apr 16–30; 30(8):707–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

The acute diagnosis of Takayasu's arteritis based on helical CT angiography of the chest and neck in the emergency room. Pinheiro LW, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1999 Nov–Dec;20(10):1983–5

Imaging stroke in progress: magnetic resonance advances but computed tomography is poised for counterattack [editorial; comment] Koroshetz WJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1999 Oct;46(4):556–8. Comment on: Ann Neurol 1999 Oct;46(4):559–67.

Usefulness of triphasic perfusion computed tomography for intravenous thrombolysis with tissue-type plasminogen activator in acute ischemic stroke. Lee KH, et al. **Arch Neurol** 2000 Jul;57(7):1000–8

Hemodynamic assessment of acute stroke using dynamic single-slice computed tomographic perfusion imaging. Röther J, et al. **Arch Neurol** 2000 Aug;57(8):1161–6

The challenge of imaging acute stroke in Canada [editorial] Graeb DA. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1999 Dec;50(6):365–9

Correlation of neurologic dysfunction with CT findings in early acute stroke. Scott JN, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1999 Aug;26(3):182–9

Stroke as the first manifestation of calcific aortic stenosis. Oliveira-Filho J, et al. **Cerebrovasc Dis** 2000 Sep–Oct; 10(5):413–6

Relationship between cerebral blood flow and clinical outcome in acute stroke. Rubin G, et al. **Cerebrovasc Dis** 2000 Jul–Aug;10(4):298–306

Coding neuroradiology reports for the Northern Manhattan Stroke Study: a comparison of natural language processing and manual review. Elkins JS, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 2000 Feb;33(1):1–10

Spiral computerized tomography (dual helical mode) as a detector of aortic atheromas in patients with stroke and systemic emboli: additional benefit of the contrast-enhanced technique [see comments] Tenenbaum A, et al. **Isr Med Assoc J** 2000 Jan;2(1):1–5. Comment in: Isr Med Assoc J 2000 Jan;2(1):54–5.

Computed tomography findings in the first few hours of ischemic stroke: implications for the clinician [see comments] Fiorelli M, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 2000 Feb 1; 173(1):10–7. Comment in: J Neurol Sci 2000 Feb 1;173(1):1–2.

The utility of XeCT cerebral blood flow in the management of acute stroke. Firlik AD, et al. **Keio J Med** 2000 Feb; 49 Suppl 1:A129–30

Why emergency XeCT-CBF should become routine in acute ischemic stroke before thrombolytic therapy. Meyer JS, et al. **Keio J Med** 2000 Feb;49 Suppl 1:A25–8

Routine CT evaluation of acute stroke. Gaskill-Shipley MF. **Neuroimaging Clin N Am** 1999 Aug;9(3):411–22 (47 ref.)

Advanced CT imaging (functional CT). Jungreis CA, et al. **Neuroimaging Clin N Am** 1999 Aug;9(3):455–64 (26 ref.)

Neuroimage: acute hydrocephalus in posterior circulation stroke. Arora A. **Neurol India** 1999 Dec;47(4):344

Early [(11)C]Flumazenil/H(2)O positron emission tomography predicts irreversible ischemic cortical damage in stroke patients receiving acute thrombolytic therapy. Heiss WD, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Feb;31(2):366–9

Detection of early CT signs of >1/3 middle cerebral artery infarctions : interrater reliability and sensitivity of CT interpretation by physicians involved in acute stroke care. Kalafut MA, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Jul;31(7):1667–71

Functional and neuroanatomic correlations in poststroke depression: the Sunnybrook Stroke Study. Singh A, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Mar;31(3):637–44

Misdiagnosis of stroke—a computerised tomography scan study. Ogun SA, et al. **West Afr J Med** 2000 Jan–Mar; 19(1):19–22

How accurate is a CT scan in identifying acute strokes? Cooper RJ, et al. **West J Med** 1999 Nov–Dec; 171(5–6):356–7 (14 ref.)

[Cerebral perfusion CT: theoretical aspects, methodical implementation and clinical experience in the diagnosis of ischemic cerebral infarction] König M, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 2000 Mar;172(3):210–8 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[CT perfusion imaging in acute ischemic cerebral infarct: comparison of cerebral perfusion maps and conventional CT findings] König M, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 2000 Mar;172(3):219–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The usefulness of dynamic computed tomography scanning in predicting the outcome of acute stroke patients] Chokyu K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1999 Aug;27(8):735–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

The fate of hypoxic tissue on 18F-fluoromisonidazole positron emission tomography after ischemic stroke. Read SJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2000 Aug;48(2):228–35

Memory failure has different mechanisms in subcortical stroke and Alzheimer's disease. Reed BR, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2000 Sep;48(3):275–84

Delayed intrahemispheric remote hypometabolism. Correlations with early recovery after stroke. Iglesias S, et al. **Cerebrovasc Dis** 2000 Sep–Oct;10(5):391–402

Early (99m)Tc-ethylcysteinate dimer brain SPECT patterns in the acute phase of stroke as predictors of neurological recovery. Mahagne MH, et al. **Cerebrovasc Dis** 2000 Sep–Oct;10(5):364–73

Predictive value of (99m)Tc-HMPAO-SPECT for neurological Outcome/Recovery at the acute stage of stroke. Marchal G, et al. **Cerebrovasc Dis** 2000 Jan–Feb; 10(1):8–17

55Cobalt (Co) as a PET-tracer in stroke, compared with blood flow, oxygen metabolism, blood volume and gadolinium-MRI. Stevens H, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1999 Dec 1;171(1):11–8

Cerebellar vasoreactivity in stroke patients with crossed cerebellar diaschisis assessed by acetazolamide and 99mTc-HMPAO SPECT. Kim SE, et al. **J Nucl Med** 2000 Mar;41(3):416–20

REHABILITATION

Effects of a physiotherapist-led stroke training programme for nurses. Forster A, et al. **Age Ageing** 1999 Oct; 28(6):567–74

Non-drug strategies to resolve psycho-social difficulties after stroke. Knapp P, et al. **Age Ageing** 2000 Jan;29(1):23–30 (26 ref.)

Evaluation of an integrated care pathway for stroke unit rehabilitation [letter] Sulch D, et al. **Age Ageing** 2000 Jan; 29(1):87

Through the labyrinth. The twists and turns of brain injury. Eck M. **Am J Nurs** 2000 Sep;100(9):25

Relationship between performance on tests of basic visual functions and visual-perceptual processing in persons after brain injury. Cate Y, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 2000 May–Jun; 54(3):326–34

Electrically induced recovery of gait components for older patients with chronic stroke. Daly JJ, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 2000 Jul–Aug;79(4):349–60

Activation of flexor and extensor trunk muscles in hemiparesis. Dickstein R, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 2000 May–Jun;79(3):228–34

Visual testing for readiness to drive after stroke: a multicenter study. Korner-Bitensky NA, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 2000 May–Jun;79(3):253–9

Post-stroke spasticity management with repeated botulinum toxin injections in the upper limb. Lagalla G, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 2000 Jul–Aug;79(4):377–84; quiz 391–4

High intensity strength training improves strength and functional performance after stroke. Weiss A, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 2000 Jul–Aug;79(4):369–76; quiz 391–4

Nortriptyline versus fluoxetine in the treatment of depression and in short-term recovery after stroke: a placebo-controlled, double-blind study. Robinson RG, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 2000 Mar;157(3):351–9

Correlation of polyelectromyographic patterns and clinical upper motor neuron syndrome in hemiplegic stroke patients. Chen CL, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 2000 Jul; 81(7):869–75

Brain lesion size and location: effects on motor recovery and functional outcome in stroke patients. Chen CL, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 2000 Apr;81(4):447–52

Clinical predictors of dysphagia and aspiration risk: outcome measures in acute stroke patients. Daniels SK, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 2000 Aug;81(8):1030–3

Oxygen consumption during treadmill walking with and without body weight support in patients with hemiparesis after stroke and in healthy subjects. Danielsson A, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 2000 Jul;81(7):953–7

Task-related circuit training improves performance of locomotor tasks in chronic stroke: a randomized, controlled pilot trial. Dean CM, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 2000 Apr;81(4):409–17

Urinary incontinence and stroke outcomes. Gross JC. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 2000 Jan;81(1):22–7

A taxonomy for classification of stroke rehabilitation services. Hoenig H, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 2000 Jul; 81(7):853–62

Rehabilitative placement of poststroke patients: reliability of the Clinical Practice Guideline of the Agency for Health Care Policy and Research. Johnston MV, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 2000 May;81(5):539–48

Functional outcome in stroke patients with atrial fibrillation. Karataş M, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 2000 Aug; 81(8):1025–9

Driving skills in elderly persons with stroke: comparison of two new assessment options. Klavora P, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 2000 Jun;81(6):701–5

The MacNeill-Lichtenberg Decision Tree: a unique method of triaging mental health problems in older medical rehabilitation patients. MacNeill SE, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 2000 May;81(5):618–22

Early versus delayed inpatient stroke rehabilitation: a matched comparison conducted in Italy. Paolucci S, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 2000 Jun;81(6):695–700

Self-care self-efficacy, quality of life, and depression after stroke. Robinson-Smith G, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 2000 Apr;81(4):460–4

Perceptual differences between stroke patients with cerebral infarction and intracerebral hemorrhage. Su CY, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 2000 Jun;81(6):706–14

Factors predicting stroke disability at discharge: a study of 793 Chinese. Sze KH, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 2000 Jul;81(7):876–80

Social issues in the rehabilitation of younger stroke patients. Teasell RW, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 2000 Feb; 81(2):205–9

Muscle strengthening and physical conditioning to reduce impairment and disability in chronic stroke survivors. Teixeira-Salmela LF, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1999 Oct;80(10):1211–8

First-stroke recovery process: the role of family social support. Tsouna-Hadjis E, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 2000 Jul;81(7):881–7

The stroke impairment assessment set: its internal consistency and predictive validity. Tsuji T, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 2000 Jul;81(7):863–8

Constraint-induced movement therapy [letter; comment] van der Lee JH, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1999 Dec; 80(12):1606–7. Comment on: Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1999 Jun;80(6):624–8.

Inhibition of the triceps surae stretch reflex by stimulation of the deep peroneal nerve in persons with spastic stroke. Veltink PH, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 2000 Aug; 81(8):1016–24

Prediction of walking function in stroke patients with initial lower extremity paralysis: the Copenhagen Stroke Study. Wandel A, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 2000 Jun; 81(6):736–8

Health and social services "locked in a vicious circle" [news] Ferriman A. **BMJ** 2000 Jun 24;320(7251):1692

Domiciliary occupational therapy for patients with stroke discharged from hospital: randomised controlled trial. Gilbertson L, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Mar 4;320(7235):603–6

Five year follow up of a randomised controlled trial of a stroke rehabilitation unit. Lincoln NB, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Feb 26;320(7234):549

Ram Dass on being a patient [interview by Steve Heilig] Dass R. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 2000 Summer;9(3):435–8

Enhancing recovery after stroke with noradrenergic pharmacotherapy: a new frontier? Gladstone DJ, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 2000 May;27(2):97–105 (109 ref.)

Living in limbo: when a spouse or close family member has an incapacitating illness. **Care Manag J** 1999 Winter; 1(1):38–46

Organization of stroke care: education, stroke units and rehabilitation. European Stroke Initiative (EUSI). Kaste M, et al. **Cerebrovasc Dis** 2000;10 Suppl 3:1–11 (51 ref.)

Cross-validation of a model predicting discharge home after stroke rehabilitation. Validating stroke discharge predictors. Löfgren B, et al. **Cerebrovasc Dis** 2000 Mar-Apr;10(2):118–25

Early (99m)Tc-ethylcysteinate dimer brain SPECT patterns in the acute phase of stroke as predictors of neurological recovery. Mahagne MH, et al. **Cerebrovasc Dis** 2000 Sep-Oct;10(5):364–73

Plantarflexor weakness as a limiting factor of gait speed in stroke subjects and the compensating role of hip flexors. Nadeau S, et al. **Clin Biomech (Bristol, Avon)** 1999 Feb; 14(2):125–35

Preventive approach to poststroke rehabilitation in older people. Kelly-Hayes M, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1999 Nov; 15(4):801–17 (88 ref.)

Stroke rehabilitation in nursing homes: how do we measure quality? Kramer AM, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1999 Nov; 15(4):869–84 (22 ref.)

Selecting a rehabilitation program for people with stroke. Rao P. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1999 Nov;15(4):857–68 (18 ref.)

Therapeutic interventions to improve upper extremity recovery and function. Richards L, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1999 Nov;15(4):819–32 (87 ref.)

Use of the Halstead Category Test as a cognitive predictor of functional recovery in the hemiplegic upper limb: a cross-validation study. Barreca SR, et al. **Clin Neuropsychol** 1999 May;13(2):171–81

Gait pattern of severely disabled hemiparetic subjects on a new controlled gait trainer as compared to assisted treadmill walking with partial body weight support. Hesse S, et al. **Clin Rehabil** 1999 Oct;13(5):401–10

Study of the relationship between premorbid urinary incontinence and stroke functional outcome. Jawad SH, et al. **Clin Rehabil** 1999 Oct;13(5):447–52

Accuracy of physical and occupational therapists' early predictions of recovery after severe middle cerebral artery stroke. Kwakkel G, et al. **Clin Rehabil** 2000 Feb;14(1):28–41

Effectiveness of brain injury rehabilitation. Rice-Oxley M, et al. **Clin Rehabil** 1999;13 Suppl 1:7–24

Predictive model of functional independence in stroke patients admitted to a rehabilitation programme. Sánchez-Blanco I, et al. **Clin Rehabil** 1999 Dec; 13(6):464–75

Services for reducing duration of hospital care for acute stroke patients. Early Supported Discharge Trialists. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD000443 (10 ref.)

Interventions for dysphagia in acute stroke. Bath PM, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD000323 (9 ref.)

Services for helping acute stroke patients avoid hospital admission. Langhorne P, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD000444 (5 ref.)

Evaluation and attributional analysis of an aromatherapy service for older adults with physical health problems and carers using the service. Papadopoulos A, et al. **Complement Ther Med** 1999 Dec;7(4):239–44

Time use of stroke patients in an intensive rehabilitation unit: a comparison between a Belgian and a Swiss setting. De Weerdt W, et al. **Disabil Rehabil** 2000 Mar 10;22(4):181–6

Commentary on the scope for rehabilitation in severely disabled stroke patients [comment] Fialka Moser V, et al. **Disabil Rehabil** 2000 Mar 10;22(4):188–92; discussion 205 (36 ref.). Comment on: Disabil Rehabil 1998 Oct;20(10):391–4.

The scope for rehabilitation in severely disabled stroke patients [comment] Finn AM, et al. **Disabil Rehabil** 2000 Mar 10;22(4):196–8; discussion 205 (16 ref.). Comment on: Disabil Rehabil 1998 Oct;20(10):391–4.

Rehabilitation is more than functional recovery [comment] Hochstenbach J. **Disabil Rehabil** 2000 Mar 10;22(4):201–4; discussion 205 (31 ref.). Comment on: Disabil Rehabil 1998 Oct;20(10):391–4.

Characterization of elderly patients in rehabilitation: stroke versus hip fracture. Lieberman D, et al. **Disabil Rehabil** 1999 Dec;21(12):542–7

Functional recovery of community stroke patients. Lincoln NB, et al. **Disabil Rehabil** 2000 Feb 15;22(3):135–9

Can simultaneous bilateral movement involve the undamaged hemisphere in reconstruction of neural networks damaged by stroke? Mudie MH, et al. **Disabil Rehabil** 2000 Jan 10–20; 22(1–2):23–37

The scope for rehabilitation in severely disabled stroke patients [comment] Rodgers H. **Disabil Rehabil** 2000 Mar 10;22(4):199–200; discussion 205 (6 ref.). Comment on: Disabil Rehabil 1998 Oct;20(10):391–4.

Recovery from stroke: does rehabilitation counselling have a role to play? White MA, et al. **Disabil Rehabil** 2000 Feb 15;22(3):140–3 (25 ref.)

Rehabilitation after severe stroke--an enthusiastic approval and a cautionary note [comment] Wyller TB. **Disabil Rehabil** 2000 Mar 10;22(4):193–5; discussion 205 (23 ref.). Comment on: Disabil Rehabil 1998 Oct;20(10):391–4.

Post-stroke rehabilitation. A review of the guidelines for patient management. Rosenberg CH, et al. **Geriatrics** 2000 Sep;55(9):75–81; quiz 82

Patient autonomy during rehabilitation: the experiences of stroke patients in nursing homes. Proot IM, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 2000 Jun;37(3):267–76

Patient and spouse perceptions of stroke and its rehabilitation. Clark MS. **Int J Rehabil Res** 2000 Mar;23(1):19–29

Changes in family functioning for stroke rehabilitation patients and their families. Clark MS, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1999 Sep;22(3):171–9

Discharge to home among Hispanic and non-Hispanic stroke survivors: does family make a difference? Fuentes MG, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1999 Dec;22(4):317–20

Dimensions of social impairment and their effect on depression and recovery following stroke. Robinson RG, et al. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1999 Dec;11(4):375–84

Hospital services for patients with acute stroke in Ireland: the Volunteer Stroke Scheme survey of consultant opinion. Crowe M, et al. **Ir Med J** 2000 Jan-Feb;93(1):15–6

Post-stroke rehabilitation: an economic or medical priority? Current issues and prospects in light of new legislative regulations. Paolucci S, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1998 Feb; 19(1):25–31

A description of the nursing role in stroke rehabilitation. Burton CR. **J Adv Nurs** 2000 Jul;32(1):174–81

The quality of managed care is strained [editorial; comment] Kane RL. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 2000 Jul;48(7):849–50. Comment on: J Am Geriatr Soc 2000 Jul;48(7):726–34.

Gender-related differences in scores of the Barthel Index and Frenchay activities index in randomly sampled elderly persons living at home in Japan. Hachisuka K, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1999 Nov;52(11):1089–94

Efficiency and effectiveness of stroke rehabilitation after first stroke. Lin JH, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 2000 Jun; 99(6):483–90

Evaluating fitness to drive after cerebral injury: basic issues and recommendations for medical and legal communities. Galski T, et al. **J Head Trauma Rehabil** 2000 Jun; 15(3):895–908 (61 ref.)

Relationship between cognitive impairments and rated activity restrictions in stroke patients. Gauggel S, et al. **J Head Trauma Rehabil** 2000 Feb;15(1):710–23

The London handicap scale: a re-evaluation of its validity using standard scoring and simple summation. Jenkinson C, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 2000 Mar; 68(3):365–7

Does the functional assessment measure (FAM) extend the functional independence measure (FIM) instrument? A rasch analysis of stroke inpatients. Linn RT, et al. **J Outcome Meas** 1999;3(4):339–59

Stroke rehabilitation. Murphy E. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1999 Sep-Oct;33(5):466–8

Compelled weightbearing in persons with hemiparesis following stroke: the effect of a lift insert and goal-directed balance exercise. Aruin AS, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 2000 Jan-Feb;37(1):65–72

New horizons in stroke rehabilitation research. Hoenig H, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1999 Jan;36(1):19–31 (81 ref.)

New discovery equals change in clinical practice [editorial; comment] Taub E. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1999 Jul;36(3):vii–viii . Comment on: J Rehabil Res Dev 1999 Jul;36(3):237–51.

Constraint-Induced Movement Therapy: a new family of techniques with broad application to physical rehabilitation--a clinical review [see comments] Taub E, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1999 Jul;36(3):237–51 (91 ref.). Comment in: J Rehabil Res Dev 1999 Jul;36(3):vii–viii.

Effects of thoraco-lumbar electric sensory stimulation on knee extensor spasticity of persons who survived cerebrovascular accident (CVA). Wang RY, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 2000 Jan-Feb;37(1):73–9

The Redbridge Stroke Unit—experience gained from a one year study. Ezad MA, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1999 Aug;49(8):184–8

A low temperature plastic anterior encased ankle foot orthosis: construction and preliminary clinical results. Chang JJ, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 2000 Jan; 16(1):47–52

The relation between admission balance and functional outcomes following stroke rehabilitation: a medical center based study. Lin JH, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1999 Aug; 15(8):491–7

Safe feeding methods in stroke patients [see comments] Finestone HM. **Lancet** 2000 May 13;355(9216):1662–3. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Aug 12;356(9229):594. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Aug 12;356(9229):595.

Therapy for stroke patients living at home. Outpatient Therapy Trialists [letter; comment] Landi F, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Nov 13;354(9191):1731. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Jul 24;354(9175):278–80.

Therapy for stroke patients living at home. Outpatient Therapy Trialists [letter; comment] Langhorne P, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Nov 13;354(9191):1730–1. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Jul 24;354(9175):278–80.

Stroke rehabilitation [letter; comment] McNaughton H, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Nov 6;354(9190):1642–3. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Jul 17;354(9174):191–6.

Family support for stroke: a randomised controlled trial. Mant J, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Sep 2;356(9232):808–13

Need to focus research in stroke rehabilitation. Pomeroy VM, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Mar 4;355(9206):836–7

Stroke rehabilitation for the older person: current evidence, potential problems and future challenges. Hanger HC. **N Z Med J** 2000 Apr 14;113(1107):119–22 (55 ref.)

Better outcome after stroke with higher serum cholesterol levels. Vauthey C, et al. **Neurology** 2000 May 23; 54(10):1944–9

A novel approach to stroke rehabilitation: robot-aided sensorimotor stimulation. Volpe BT, et al. **Neurology** 2000 May 23;54(10):1938–44

Robot training enhanced motor outcome in patients with stroke maintained over 3 years. Volpe BT, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Nov 10;53(8):1874–6

Defining post-stroke recovery: implications for design and interpretation of drug trials. Duncan PW, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 2000 Mar 3;39(5):835–41

Stroke recovery. Lessons from functional MR imaging and other methods of human brain mapping. Cramer SC. **Phys Med Rehabil Clin N Am** 1999 Nov;10(4):875–86, ix (73 ref.)

Status of functional outcomes for stroke survivors. Gresham GE, et al. **Phys Med Rehabil Clin N Am** 1999 Nov; 10(4):957–66 (22 ref.)

Management of stroke risk factors during the process of rehabilitation. Secondary stroke prevention. Halar EM. **Phys Med Rehabil Clin N Am** 1999 Nov;10(4):839–56, viii (108 ref.)

Stroke. Neurologic and functional recovery the Copenhagen Stroke Study. Jørgensen HS, et al. **Phys Med Rehabil Clin N Am** 1999 Nov;10(4):887–906 (64 ref.)

The prevention and management of complications after stroke. McGuire JR, et al. **Phys Med Rehabil Clin N Am** 1999 Nov;10(4):857–74, ix (137 ref.)

Impact of Health Care Financing Administration changes on stroke rehabilitation. Melvin JL. **Phys Med Rehabil Clin N Am** 1999 Nov;10(4):943–55, x (14 ref.)

Returning to life. Stroke survivor community and Internet resources. Zorowitz RD. **Phys Med Rehabil Clin N Am** 1999 Nov;10(4):967–85, x

An application of upper-extremity constraint-induced movement therapy in a patient with subacute stroke [see comments] Blanton S, et al. **Phys Ther** 1999 Sep; 79(9):847–53. Comment in: Phys Ther 2000 Jul;80(7):711–3.

Analysis of the relationship between the utilization of physical therapy services and outcomes for patients with acute stroke. Freburger JK. **Phys Ther** 1999 Oct; 79(10):906–18

Use of visual feedback in retraining balance following acute stroke. Walker C, et al. **Phys Ther** 2000 Sep;80(9):886–95

Predicting motor recovery of the upper limb after stroke rehabilitation: value of a clinical examination. Feys H, et al. **Physiother Res Int** 2000;5(1):1–18

Cortical plasticity after stroke: implications for rehabilitation. Nudo RJ, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1999;155(9):713–7 (48 ref.)

Adaptation of the modified Barthel Index for use in physical medicine and rehabilitation in Turkey. Küçükdeveci AA, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 2000 Jun;32(2):87–92

A randomized controlled trial of rehabilitation at home after

stroke in Southwest Stockholm: outcome at six months. von Koch L, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 2000 Jun; 32(2):80–6

How do stroke patients fare when discharged straight to their homes? A controlled study on the significance of hospital follow–up after one month. Ytterberg C, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 2000 Jun;32(2):93–6

Can readmission after stroke be prevented? Results of a randomized clinical study: a postdischarge follow–up service for stroke survivors. Andersen HE, et al. **Stroke** 2000 May;31(5):1038–45

Home or hospital for stroke Rehabilitation? Results of a randomized controlled trial : II: cost minimization analysis at 6 months. Anderson C, et al. **Stroke** 2000 May; 31(5):1032–7

Home or hospital for stroke rehabilitation? results of a randomized controlled trial : I: health outcomes at 6 months. Anderson C, et al. **Stroke** 2000 May;31(5):1024–31

Evaluation of measures used to assess quality of life after stroke. Buck D, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Aug;31(8):2004–10 (44 ref.)

There's no place like home : an evaluation of early supported discharge for stroke. Mayo NE, et al. **Stroke** 2000 May; 31(5):1016–23

Randomized controlled trial of integrated (managed) care pathway for stroke rehabilitation. Sulch D, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Aug;31(8):1929–34

Recovery of ipsilateral dexterity after stroke. Sunderland A. **Stroke** 2000 Feb;31(2):430–3

No side effects after low–dose amphetamine administration in stroke rehabilitation [letter] Unwin H, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Jul;31(7):1788–9

Objective measurement of functional upper–extremity movement using accelerometer recordings transformed with a threshold filter. Uswatte G, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Mar; 31(3):662–7

Forced use of the upper extremity in chronic stroke patients: results from a single–blind randomized clinical trial [see comments] van der Lee JH, et al. **Stroke** 1999 Nov; 30(11):2369–75. Comment in: Stroke 2000 Apr;31(4):986–8.

Overview of clinical trials with MIT–MANUS: a robot–aided neuro–rehabilitation facility. Krebs HI, et al. **Technol Health Care** 1999;7(6):419–23

[Community investigation of the activities of daily living (ADL) and medical conditions of the elderly in Shanghai] Zhang M, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1998 Feb; 78(2):124–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Nursing home rehabilitation, functional independence and quality of life: a pilot study of somatic nursing home rehabilitation patients] Dierkx RI, et al. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 2000 Apr;31(2):52–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Validation of procedures of rehabilitation after cerebrovascular accident] Azouvi P, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1999;155(9):737–42 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mechanisms of motor recovery after cerebrovascular accident] Chollet F, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1999; 155(9):718–24 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comments on the contribution by M. Krause et al. Subsequent therapeutic management after stroke—an assessment of current status (letter; comment)] Reuther P, et al. **Nervenarzt** 2000 Apr;71(4):319–21. Comment on: Nervenarzt 1999 Apr;70(4):322–9. Comment on: Nervenarzt 1999 Oct;70(10):950–2. **(Ger)**

[Comments on the contribution by M. Krause et al. Subsequent therapeutic management after stroke. An assessment of current status (letter; comment) (see comments)] Weitbrecht WU. **Nervenarzt** 1999 Oct; 70(10):950–2. Comment on: Nervenarzt 1999 Apr;70(4):322–9. Comment in: Nervenarzt 2000 Apr;71(4):319–21. **(Ger)**

[Effectiveness of special stroke units in treatment of acute stroke] Nikolaus T, et al. **Z Gerontol Geriatr** 2000 Apr; 33(2):96–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The elderly stroke patient – observations 18 months after the event] Püllen R, et al. **Z Gerontol Geriatr** 1999 Oct; 32(5):358–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of predictive factors for stroke rehabilitation] Adunsky A, et al. **Harefuah** 1998 Dec 15;135(12):569–73, 656 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[A study of factors influencing determination of discharge disposition of stroke rehabilitation patients] Kondo K, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1999 Jul;46(7):542–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The optimization of an early rehabilitation program for cerebral stroke patients: the use of different methods of magneto– and laser therapy] Kochetkov AV, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 2000 May–Jun; (3):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of functional state of the post–stroke patients] Balunov OA, et al. **Zh Nevrol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 2000;100(6):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[When Mr. X suffered a stroke and learned to paint again] Vinnars E, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Dec 1;96(48):5405–10 **(Swe)**

SURGERY

Early carotid endarterectomy after a nondisabling stroke: a prospective study. Ricco JB, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 2000 Jan;14(1):89–94

Intraoperative intraarterial urokinase in early postoperative stroke following carotid endarterectomy: a useful adjunct. Winkelaar GB, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1999 Nov;13(6):566–70

Early carotid endarterectomy after stroke. Parrino PE, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Mar;8(2):116–20

Gender differences in the treatment of cerebrovascular disease. Ramani S, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 2000 Jul; 48(7):741–5

Surgical treatment strategies in ischemic stroke. Rabb CH. **Neuroimaging Clin N Am** 1999 Aug;9(3):527–38 (44 ref.)

Transplantation of cultured human neuronal cells for patients with stroke [see comments] Kondziolka D, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Aug 22;55(4):565–9. Comment in: Neurology 2000 Aug 22;55(4):467.

[Urgent and emergency carotid TEA] Eckstein HH, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 2000;125(3):259–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Out–of–hospital management of stroke: surveying local practice with implication for change. Nassisi D, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 2000 Apr;7(4):402–5

Management of acute ischaemic stroke. De Keyser J, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1999 Oct;54(5):302–5 (25 ref.)

The effect of mild hypothermia, mannitol and insulin–induced hypoglycaemia on ischaemic infarct volume in the early period after permanent middle cerebral artery occlusion in the rat. Kazan S, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1999; 141(9):979–87

Observing the process of care: a stroke unit, elderly care unit and general medical ward compared. Pound P, et al. **Age Ageing** 1999 Sep;28(5):433–40

Balloon angioplasty for embolic total occlusion of the middle cerebral artery and ipsilateral carotid stenting in an acute stroke stage [see comments] Mori T, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1999 Sep;20(8):1462–4. Comment in: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1999 Sep;20(8):1389–90.

Safety of angioplasty for intracranial artery [letter; comment] Ueda T, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1999 Nov–Dec; 20(10):2021. Comment on: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1997 Oct;18(9):1661–8.

Anticoagulation in acute ischaemic stroke: deep vein thrombosis prevention and long–term stroke outcomes. Lensing AW. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1999 Aug;10 Suppl 2:S123–7 (29 ref.)

Families of trials: the answers to all our questions? Dennis M, et al. **Cerebrovasc Dis** 1999 Nov–Dec;9(6):305–13 (15 ref.)

Organization of stroke care: education, stroke units and rehabilitation. European Stroke Initiative (EUSI). Kaste M, et al. **Cerebrovasc Dis** 2000;10 Suppl 3:1–11 (51 ref.)

Measuring and improving quality of care: a report from the American Heart Association/American College of Cardiology First Scientific Forum on Assessment of Healthcare Quality in Cardiovascular Disease and Stroke. **Circulation** 2000 Mar 28;101(12):1483–93

Guidelines 2000 for Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation and Emergency Cardiovascular Care. Part 7: the era of reperfusion: section 2: acute stroke. The American Heart Association in collaboration with the International Liaison Committee on Resuscitation. **Circulation** 2000 Aug 22;102(8 Suppl):I204–16

Development of clinical pathways for stroke management: an example from Saint Luke's Hospital, Kansas City. Rymer MM, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1999 Nov;15(4):741–64

Organised inpatient (stroke unit) care for stroke. Stroke Unit Trialists' Collaboration. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000; (2):CD000197 (33 ref.)

Haemodilution for acute ischaemic stroke. Asplund K, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD000103 (22 ref.)

Cooling therapy for acute stroke. Correia M, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD001247 (0 ref.)

Retrograde transvenous perfusion. Frazee JG, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1999 Oct;15(4):777–88, vii

Mechanical ventilation in patients with hemispheric ischemic stroke. Berrouschot J, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Aug; 28(8):2956–61

Can pure oxygen prevent stroke damage? [editorial; comment] Buchan AM. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Aug; 28(8):3101–2. Comment on: Crit Care Med 2000 Aug;28(8):2831–6.

Thrombolytic therapy for stroke: a review with particular reference to elderly patients. Muir KW, et al. **Drugs Aging** 2000 Jan;16(1):41–54 (124 ref.)

An audit of percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy in a general hospital in Singapore. Yim HB, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 2000 Feb;12(2):183–6

Acute neurological stroke care in Europe: results of the European Stroke Care Inventory. Brainin M, et al. **Eur J Neurol** 2000 Jan;7(1):5–10 (12 ref.)

Stroke following internal carotid artery occlusion – a contra–indication for intravenous thrombolysis? Rudolf J, et al. **Eur J Neurol** 1999 Jan;6(1):51–5

An analysis of admission, discharge and bed occupancy of stroke patients aged 65 and over in English hospitals. Lee CN, et al. **Health Care Manag Sci** 1998 Oct;1(2):151–7

Ischemic strokes in children. Walsh LE, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1997 Sep–Oct;64(5):613–23 (71 ref.)

A comparison of the cost–effectiveness of stroke care provided in London and Copenhagen. Grieve R, et al. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 2000 Spring;16(2):684–95

Costs of health care and social services during the first year after ischemic stroke. Porsdal V, et al. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1999 Summer; 15(3):573–84

Hospital–based stroke care in Ireland: results from one regional register. Fan CW, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 2000 Jan–Mar;169(1):30–3

An acute stroke service: potential to improve patient outcome without increasing length of stay. Collins D, et al. **Ir Med J** 2000 May;93(3):84–6

Beyond hemiplegia. Horgan F, et al. **Ir Med J** 1999 Nov–Dec;92(7):425–6

Hypoxia, ischemic stroke, and memory deficits: prospects for therapy. Sun MK. **IUBMB Life** 1999 Oct;48(4):373–8 (47 ref.)

Probability of metabolic tissue recovery after thrombolytic treatment of experimental stroke: a magnetic resonance spectroscopic imaging study in rat brain. Franke C, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 2000 Mar;20(3):583–91

Neurologic outcome in survivors of childhood arterial ischemic stroke and sinovenous thrombosis. deVeber GA, et al. **J Child Neurol** 2000 May;15(5):316–24

Hospital arrival time after onset of different types of stroke in greater Taipei. Yip PK, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 2000 Jul;99(7):532–7

The influence of baseline prognostic variables on outcome after thrombolysis. MAST–Italy Collaborative Group. Wardlaw JM, et al. **J Neurol** 1999 Nov;246(11):1059–62

Prognostic factors in artificially ventilated stroke patients. Leker RR, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 2000 Jun 15;176(2):83–7

Stroke. al–Shahi R. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 2000 Jan–Feb; 34(1):97–9

Giving or withholding fluid and nutrients [letter; comment] Smithard DG. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1999 Sep–Oct; 33(5):482. Comment on: J R Coll Physicians Lond 1999 Jan–Feb;33(1):39–45.

Treatment of postapoplectic thalamic spontaneous pain by electroacupuncture at huatuojiaji points. Jiang Z, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1999 Sep;19(3):195–9

Recommendations for the establishment of primary stroke centers. Brain Attack Coalition [see comments] Alberts MJ, et al. **JAMA** 2000 Jun 21;283(23):3102–9 (69 ref.). Comment in: JAMA 2000 Jun 21;283(23):3125–6.

The imperative to develop dedicated stroke centers [editorial; comment] Barnett HJ, et al. **JAMA** 2000 Jun 21; 283(23):3125–6. Comment on: JAMA 2000 Jun 21;283(23):3102–9.

Issues in establishing primary stroke centers [letter] Helmers SR. **JAMA** 2000 Oct 4;284(13):1647

Issues in establishing primary stroke centers [letter] Zorowitz RD. **JAMA** 2000 Oct 4;284(13):1647; discussion 1647

The fairness and effectiveness of stroke care in health maintenance organizations [editorial; comment] Fletcher RH. **Med Care** 1999 Dec;37(12):1183–5 (14 ref.). Comment on: Med Care 1999 Dec;37(12):1186–98.

Quality Enhancement Research Initiative in stroke: prevention, treatment, and rehabilitation. Oddone E, et al. **Med Care** 2000 Jun;38(6 Suppl 1):I92–104 (28 ref.)

HMO membership and patient age and the use of specialty care for hospitalized patients with acute stroke: The Minnesota Stroke Survey [see comments] Smith MA, et al. **Med Care** 1999 Dec;37(12):1186–98. Comment in: Med Care 1999 Dec;37(12):1183–5.

Transient ischaemic attacks and stroke. Hankey GJ. **Med J Aust** 2000 Apr 17;172(8):394–400 (45 ref.)

Treatment of acute ischemic stroke. Brott T, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Sep 7;343(10):710–22 (143 ref.)

Aquaporin–4 deletion in mice reduces brain edema after acute water intoxication and ischemic stroke. Manley GT, et al. **Nat Med** 2000 Feb;6(2):159–63

Clinical assessment and outcome scales in acute stroke. Hourihane JM, et al. **Neuroimaging Clin N Am** 1999 Aug; 9(3):539–52 (61 ref.)

Intensive care unit management of the stroke patient. Becker K. **Neurol Clin** 2000 May;18(2):439–54 (170 ref.)

Stroke treatment–specific considerations. Kasner SE. **Neurol Clin** 2000 May;18(2):399–417 (104 ref.)

The future of stroke treatment. Lindsberg PJ, et al. **Neurol Clin** 2000 May;18(2):495–510 (94 ref.)

Cell transplant therapy for stroke: hope or hype [comment] [editorial] Zivin JA. **Neurology** 2000 Aug 22;55(4):467. Comment on: Neurology 2000 Aug 22;55(4):565–9.

Acute stroke medical management. Atkinson RP. **Phys Med Rehabil Clin N Am** 1999 Nov;10(4):815–26, viii (43 ref.)

Guidelines for acute stroke treatment centers. Skolnick BE. **Phys Med Rehabil Clin N Am** 1999 Nov;10(4):801–13, viii (35 ref.)

Part 7: the era of reperfusion. Section 2: acute stroke. **Resuscitation** 2000 Aug 23;46(1–3):239–52 (92 ref.)

Stroke therapy clinical guideline. South African Medical Association— Neurological Association of South Africa Stroke Working Group. **S Afr Med J** 2000 Mar;90(3 Pt 2):276–8, 280–9, 292–306

An oral vaccine against NMDAR1 with efficacy in experimental stroke and epilepsy [see comments] During MJ, et al. **Science** 2000 Feb 25;287(5457):1453–60. Comment in: Science 2000 Feb 25;287(5457):1379, 1381.

Neuroscience. New stroke treatment strategy explored [news; comment] Helmuth L. **Science** 2000 Feb 25;287(5457):1379, 1381. Comment on: Science 2000 Feb 25;287(5457):1953–60.

Major ongoing stroke trials. **Stroke** 2000 Jun;31(6):1474–80

Management patterns and costs of acute ischemic stroke :

an international study. For the Stroke Economic Analysis Group. Caro JJ, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Mar;31(3):582–90
Reports of randomized trials in acute stroke, 1955 to 1995. What proportions were commercially sponsored? Dorman PJ, et al. **Stroke** 1999 Oct;30(10):1995–8
The stroke impact scale version 2.0. Evaluation of reliability, validity, and sensitivity to change. Duncan PW, et al. **Stroke** 1999 Oct;30(10):2131–40
Which targets are relevant for therapy of acute ischemic stroke? [letter; comment] Fisher M, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Apr; 31(4):984–6. Comment on: Stroke 1999 Jul;30(7):1486–9.
Stroke: continuity and change [editorial] Hachinski V. **Stroke** 2000 Jul;31(7):1481
What determines good recovery in patients with the most severe strokes? The Copenhagen Stroke Study. Jørgensen HS, et al. **Stroke** 1999 Oct;30(10):2008–12
Feasibility and safety of inducing modest hypothermia in awake patients with acute stroke through surface cooling: A case–control study: the Copenhagen Stroke Study. Kammersgaard LP, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Sep;31(9):2251–6
Effects of fluid management on edema volume and midline shift in a rat model of ischemic stroke. Paczynski RP, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Jul;31(7):1702–8
Randomized controlled trial of a comprehensive stroke education program for patients and caregivers. Rodgers H, et al. **Stroke** 1999 Dec;30(12):2585–91
Increased intensity of physiotherapy after stroke [letter; comment] Shutter L, et al. **Stroke** 1999 Oct;30(10):2242–3 . Comment on: Stroke 1999 Mar;30(3):573–9.
Treatment in the stroke unit [letter] Slany J. **Stroke** 2000 Sep;31(9):2266–78
"Task–oriented" exercise improves hamstring strength and spastic reflexes in chronic stroke patients. Smith GV, et al. **Stroke** 1999 Oct;30(10):2112–8
Constraint–induced movement therapy and massed practice [letter; comment] Taub E. **Stroke** 2000 Apr;31(4):986–8. Comment on: Stroke 1999 Nov;30(11):2369–75.
Activation of emergency medical services for acute stroke in a nonurban population: the T.L.L. Temple Foundation Stroke Project. Wein TH, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Aug; 31(8):1925–8
Treatment of ischaemic stroke. Masuhr F, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Sep;82 Suppl 1:85–91 (58 ref.)
[CBO guideline 'Stroke' (revision) Dutch Institute for Healthcare Improvement] Limburg M, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 May 27;144(22):1058–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Guidelines for the diagnosis and treatment of patients with acute ischemic stroke] Luisto M. **Duodecim** 1996; 112(6):465–71 (17 ref.) **(Fin)**
[Role of emergency cerebrovascular units in the network of care] Hommel M, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1999; 155(9):666–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Stoke: acute emergency, not fatal disease] Dick WF. **Anaesthesist** 1999 Dec;48(12):857 **(Ger)**
[Stroke management: the signs are good (editorial)] Hacke W. **Anaesthesist** 2000 Jan;49(1):1 **(Ger)**
[Preclinical treatment of patients with stroke] Hennes HJ, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1999 Dec;48(12):858–70 (72 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Treatment of acute clinical stroke] Steiner T, et al. **Anaesthesist** 2000 Jan;49(1):2–8 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Preclinical management of patients with stroke. Remarks and reply to the paper of H.–J. Hennes et al., Anaesthesist 1999) 48: 858–70 (letter)] Trautmann A. **Anaesthesist** 2000 Aug;49(8):765 **(Ger)**
[Stroke unit at a medical clinic providing general medical care. Model and initial clinical results] Habscheid W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 2000 Apr 7;125(14):410–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Emergency admissions of patients with stroke in the Münster area. A cross–sectional study of the quality of regional health care (letter)] Habscheid W. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 2000 Aug 25;125(34–35):1025 **(Ger)**
[Time delays in admission to a Stroke Unit and emergency treatment of patients with ischemic stroke] Mayer–Reichenauer M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1999 Oct 22;124(42):1226–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Time delays in the treatment of ischemic stroke (editorial)] Schulte KL. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1999 Oct 22; 124(42):1225 **(Ger)**
[Treatment of stroke in Germany (editorial)] Schulte KL. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 2000 Apr 7;125(14):409 **(Ger)**
[Supply of emergency physicians for patients with stroke in the Münster area. A cross–sectional study of the quality of regional health care] Weltermann B, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1999 Oct 15;124(41):1192–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Acupuncture in stroke patients] Shiflett S. **Forsch Komplementarmed** 1999 Oct;6(5):274–6 **(Ger)**
[In stroke, every minute counts. Proper positioning, intravenous access, measuring O2, heart rate—admission to the clinic!] Bischoff A. **MMW Fortschr Med** 2000 Feb 24;142(8):10–1 **(Ger)**
[Comparison of the annual data of 2 stroke units in neurological clinics of acute hospitals] Baumann T, et al. **Nervenarzt** 2000 Feb;71(2):105–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[International Stroke Trial Switzerland: some epidemiologic data] Mattle HP, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1999 Dec 18;129(50):1964–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Therapeutic time window in ischemic stroke] Katayama Y, et al. **J Nippon Med Sch** 2000 Apr;67(2):139–42 (9 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[New treatment of stroke] Naritomi H. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Oct 10;88(10):2052–6 (8 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical significance of stroke care unit] Sakai H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 2000 May;52(5):373–8 (23 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[The multidisciplinary care of acute cerebral stroke] Castillo J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 2000 Jan 29;114(3):101–6 (34 ref.) **(Spa)**
[New treatments in cerebrovascular diseases] Dávalos A. **Neurologia** 1999 Dec;14 Suppl 6:77–83 (56 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Monitoring and management of strokes in the acute phase] Dávalos A, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Oct 1–15;29(7):622–7 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[The advantages of a stroke unit in the treatment of intracerebral hemorrhage] Fuentes B, et al. **Rev Neurol** 2000 Jul 16–31;31(2):171–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

The potential and limitations of transcranial Doppler in clinical practice. van de Wyngaert F, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 2000 Mar;100(1):8–17 (87 ref.)
Contrast–enhanced transcranial color–coded duplexsonography in stroke patients with limited bone windows. Gahn G, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 2000 Mar;21(3):509–14
Plaque morphology correlates with cerebrovascular symptoms in patients with complex aortic arch plaque [published erratum appears in Arch Neurol 2000 Apr;57(4):608] Weinberger J, et al. **Arch Neurol** 2000 Jan; 57(1):81–4
Cerebral microembolus detection in an unselected acute ischemic stroke population. Lund C, et al. **Cerebrovasc Dis** 2000 Sep–Oct;10(5):403–8
Microembolic signal monitoring in hemispheric acute ischaemic stroke: a prospective study. Serena J, et al. **Cerebrovasc Dis** 2000 Jul–Aug;10(4):278–82
Identification of patients at high risk for cerebral stroke: the role of transesophageal echocardiography. Colonna P, et al. **Clin Hemorheol Microcirc** 1999;21(3–4):241–4 (19 ref.)
Microembolus detection by transcranial Doppler ultrasound. Droste DW, et al. **Funct Neurol** 2000 Jan–Mar;15(1):7–18
Transcranial Doppler sonography in acute stroke [letter; comment] Barber PA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 2000 Apr;68(4):536. Comment on: J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1999 Aug;67(2):135–7.
Carotid Doppler ultrasonography in young stroke patients. Razzaq AA, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1999 Apr; 49(4):97–9
Correlation of cerebral hemodynamic changes during mental activity and recovery after stroke. Bragoni M, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Jul 12;55(1):35–40
Risk factors for lacunar stroke: a case–control transesophageal echocardiographic study. Kazui S, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Mar 28;54(6):1385–7
Echocardiography in stroke and thromboembolism: transoesophageal imaging for all? [editorial] Channon KM, et al. **QJM** 1999 Nov;92(11):619–21
Association of intraoperative transcranial doppler monitoring variables with stroke from carotid endarterectomy [see comments] Ackerstaff RG, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Aug; 31(8):1817–23. Comment in: Stroke 2000 Aug;31(8):1799–801.
High rate of complete recanalization and dramatic clinical recovery during tPA infusion when continuously monitored with 2–MHz transcranial doppler monitoring [see comments] Alexandrov AV, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Mar; 31(3):610–4. Comment in: Stroke 2000 Aug;31(8):2024–5.
Clinical relevance of detecting asymptomatic embolic signals in acute stroke [letter; comment] Cheung RT. **Stroke** 2000 Jul;31(7):1785–7. Comment on: Stroke 1999 Sep;30(9):1814–8.
Specific transcranial Doppler flow findings related to the presence and site of arterial occlusion. Demchuk AM, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Jan;31(1):140–6
Contrast transcranial doppler ultrasound in the detection of right–to–left shunts : time window and threshold in microbubble numbers. Droste DW, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Jul; 31(7):1640–5
Relationship between pattern of intracranial artery abnormalities on transcranial doppler and Oxfordshire Community Stroke Project clinical classification of ischemic stroke. Mead GE, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Mar; 31(3):714–9
Stimulated acoustic emission detected by transcranial color doppler ultrasound : a contrast–specific phenomenon useful for the detection of cerebral tissue perfusion. Pohl C, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Jul;31(7):1661–6
TCD in acute stroke [letter] Razumovsky AY, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Jan;31(1):234–5
Visualization of brain perfusion with harmonic gray scale and power doppler technology : an animal pilot study. Seidel G, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Jul;31(7):1728–34
Measurement of hemostatic indexes in conjunction with transcranial doppler sonography in patients with ventricular assist devices. Wilhelm CR, et al. **Stroke** 1999 Dec;30(12):2554–61

CEREBROVASCULAR APOPLEXY see **CEREBROVASCULAR ACCIDENT**

CEREBROVASCULAR CIRCULATION

Pulsatility does not change cerebral oxygenation during cardiopulmonary bypass. Grubhofer G, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 2000 May;44(5):586–91
Increase in cerebral blood flow as a predictor of hyperbaric oxygen–induced convulsion in artificially ventilated rats. Kurasako T, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 2000 Feb; 54(1):15–20
The application of transcranial Doppler sonography in patients with chronic subdural haematoma. Lee EJ, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1999;141(8):835–9
The influence of vascular pressure and angiographic characteristics on haemorrhage from arteriovenous malformations. Miyasaka Y, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 2000;142(1):39–43
Contralateral approach to carotid cave aneurysms. Sheikh B, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 2000;142(1):33–7
Impact of anatomical difference of the cerebral venous system on microcirculation in a gerbil superior sagittal sinus occlusion model. Ueda K, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 2000;142(1):75–82
Outcome for patients with carotid stenosis undergoing carotid endarterectomy, the cerebral condition followed by extra/intracranial ultrasound examinations. Enevoldsen EM, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1999 Jun;99(6):340–8
Consequences of pulmonary inflations (sighs) on cerebral haemodynamics in neonates ventilated by high–frequency oscillation. Cantagrel S, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1999 Sep; 88(9):1004–8
Pituitary adenylate cyclase–activating polypeptide inhibits the cyclooxygenase pathway of rat cerebral microvessels. Kis B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1999 Sep;167(1):43–7
Interaction between nitric oxide and thromboxane A2 in the regulation of the resting cerebrovascular tone. Benyó Z, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;471:373–9
A tribute to Niels Lassen. December 7th, 1926—April 30th, 1997. Severinghaus JW. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;474:355–8
Cerebral blood flow in humans measured with near infrared spectroscopy is not reproducible. van de Ven MJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;471:749–58
Cerebral blood flow and glucose metabolism in human epilepsy. Theodore WH. **Adv Neurol** 1999;79:873–81 (107 ref.)
A CT method to measure hemodynamics in brain tumors: validation and application of cerebral blood flow maps. Cenic A, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 2000 Mar; 21(3):462–70
The influence of gliomas and nonglial space–occupying lesions on blood–oxygen–level–dependent contrast enhancement. Schreiber A, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 2000 Jun–Jul;21(6):1055–63
Cerebral hypoperfusion, capillary degeneration, and development of Alzheimer disease. de la Torre JC. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 2000;14 Suppl 1:S72–81 (95 ref.)
Vascular dementia: the role of changes in the vessels. Ogata J. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1999 Oct–Dec;13 Suppl 3:S55–8 (31 ref.)
Hemodialysis causes severe orthostatic reduction in cerebral blood flow velocity in diabetic patients. Ishida I, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1999 Dec;34(6):1096–104
Role of endothelin–1 in age–dependent cerebrovascular hypotensive responses after brain injury. Armstead WM. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Nov;277(5 Pt 2):H1884–94
Phosphorylation–dependent stimulation of prostanoid synthesis by nigericin in cerebral endothelial cells. Parfenova H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Oct;277(4 Pt 1):C728–38
Sorting of metabolic pathway flux by the plasma membrane in cerebrovascular smooth muscle cells. Lloyd PG, et al. **Am J Physiol Cell Physiol** 2000 Apr;278(4):C803–11
Relationship between nociceptin/orphanin FQ and cerebral hemodynamics after hypoxia–ischemia in piglets. Armstead WM. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Feb; 278(2):H477–83
Potassium channels modulate cerebral autoregulation during acute hypertension. Paternò R, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Jun;278(6):H2003–7
Sleep fragmentation and morning cerebrovasomotor reactivity to hypercapnia. Qureshi AI, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 Oct;160(4):1244–7
Cerebral blood flow and tourniquet release [letter; comment] Lam A. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 2000 Feb;28(1):111. Comment on: Anaesth Intensive Care 1999 Jun;27(3):253–6.
Transcranial Doppler technique for monitoring the efficacy of selective antegrade cerebral perfusion [letter] De Vries AJ. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Dec;89(6):1587–8
Global cerebral hypoperfusion and PaCO(2) [letter; comment] Olivé M, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Jul;91(1):246 . Comment on: Anesth Analg 1999 Aug;89(2):358–63.
Cerebral response to hemodilution during hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass in adults. Sungurtekin H, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Nov;89(5):1078–83
Cerebrovascular pathology in Alzheimer's disease and leukoaraiosis. Brown WR, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 Apr;903:39–45
Which vascular lesions are of importance in vascular dementia? Esiri MM. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 Apr;

903:239–43
Vascular factors in cognitive impairment—where are we now? Hachinski V, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 Apr; 903:1–5 (11 ref.)
The blood–brain barrier and cerebrovascular pathology in Alzheimer's disease. Kalaria RN. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999; 893:113–25 (75 ref.)
Can PET data differentiate Alzheimer's disease from vascular dementia? Nagata K, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 Apr; 903:252–61
Relationship between severe amyloid angiopathy, apolipoprotein E genotype, and vascular lesions in Alzheimer's disease. Olichney JM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 Apr;903:138–43 (31 ref.)
Apolipoprotein E, smooth muscle cells and the pathogenesis of cerebral amyloid angiopathy: the potential role of impaired cerebrovascular A beta clearance. Prior R, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 Apr;903:180–6 (24 ref.)
Distribution of amyloid beta 42 in relation to the cerebral microvasculature in an elderly cohort with Alzheimer's disease. Thomas AJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 Apr; 903:83–8
Cerebrovascular smooth muscle cell surface fibrillar A beta. Alteration of the proteolytic environment in the cerebral vessel wall. Van Nostrand WE, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 Apr;903:89–96 (37 ref.)
Amyloid–beta–induced degeneration of human brain pericytes is dependent on the apolipoprotein E genotype. Verbeek MM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 Apr;903:187–99
Alzheimer's disease–like cerebrovascular pathology in transforming growth factor–beta 1 transgenic mice and functional metabolic correlates. Wyss–Coray T, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 Apr;903:317–23
Apolipoprotein E facilitates neuritic and cerebrovascular plaque formation in an Alzheimer's disease model. Holtzman DM, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2000 Jun;47(6):739–47
rCBF in neurodegenerative diseases as estimated by the autoradiographic (ARG) method and delayed I–123–IMP studies. Flores LG 2nd, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1999 Oct; 13(5):281–5
Effects of scatter correction on regional distribution of cerebral blood flow using I–123–IMP and SPECT. Ito H, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1999 Oct;13(5):331–6
A comparative study of simple methods to quantify cerebral blood flow with acetazolamide challenge by using iodine–123–IMP SPECT with one–point arterial sampling. Ohkubo M, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 2000 Apr;14(2):115–20
Usefulness of cerebral blood flow (CBF) measurements to predict the functional outcome for rehabilitation in patients with cerebrovascular disease (CVD). Tamamoto F, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 2000 Feb;14(1):47–52
Prediction of improvement of cerebral perfusion with I–123 iomazenil SPECT. Tsuchida T, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1999 Aug;13(4):265–8
Retrograde cerebral perfusion with hypothermic circulatory arrest in a child. Acikel U, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Apr;69(4):1243–4
Bohr effect during cooling to and rewarming from 20 degrees C cannot be ignored [letter] Miyamoto TA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Aug;70(2):690–1
Cerebral vascular effects of aortovenous cannulations for pediatric cardiopulmonary bypass. Rodriguez RA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Apr;69(4):1229–35
Low cerebral blood flow is a risk factor for severe intraventricular haemorrhage. Meek JH, et al. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 1999 Jul;81(1):F15–8
Hemodynamic assessment of acute stroke using dynamic single–slice computed tomographic perfusion imaging. Röther J, et al. **Arch Neurol** 2000 Aug;57(8):1161–6
A mathematical model of cerebral perfusion subjected to Gz acceleration. Cirovic S, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 2000 May;71(5):514–21
Cerebral blood flow velocity by transcranial Doppler during a vertical–rotating table simulation of the push–pull effect. Zhang WX, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 2000 May; 71(5):485–8
Regional cerebral blood flow in Down syndrome adults during the Wisconsin Card Sorting Test: exploring cognitive activation in the context of poor performance. Schapiro MB, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 May 1; 45(9):1190–6
The maternal cerebral circulation in pre–eclampsia: investigations using Laplace transform analysis of Doppler waveforms. Brackley KJ, et al. **BJOG** 2000 Apr; 107(4):492–500
Cerebral near infrared spectroscopy: emitter–detector separation must be increased. Germon TJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 Jun;82(6):831–7
Correlation between cerebral perfusion and depressive symptom scores from morning to evening [letter; comment] Ebmeier KP. **Br J Psychiatry** 2000 Jan;176:95. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1997 Jan;170:77–81.
An H(2) (15)O–PET study of cerebral blood flow changes during focal epileptic discharges induced by intracerebral electrical stimulation. Kahane P, et al. **Brain** 1999 Oct;122 (Pt 10):1851–65
Language lateralization in healthy right–handers. Knecht S, et al. **Brain** 2000 Jan;123 (Pt 1):74–81
Protein expression of brain endothelial cell E–cadherin after hypoxia/aglycemia: influence of astrocyte contact. Abbruscato TJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Sep 25;842(2):277–86
Patterns of regional brain activation associated with different forms of motor learning. Ghilardi M, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jul 14;871(1):127–45
GSH transport in human cerebrovascular endothelial cells and human astrocytes: evidence for luminal localization of Na+–dependent GSH transport in HCEC. Kannan R, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jan 10;852(2):374–82
Measurement of cerebral microvessel diameters after embolic stroke in rat using quantitative laser scanning confocal microscopy. Morris DC, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Sep 8; 876(1–2):31–6
Parasympathetic nerves influence cerebral blood flow during hypertension in rat. Talman WT, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Aug 4;873(1):145–8
Nitric oxide, prostaglandins, and impaired cerebral blood flow autoregulation in group B streptococcal neonatal meningitis. Mertineit C, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 2000 Mar;78(3):217–27
Two different techniques of retrograde cerebral perfusion for thoracic aortic surgery through a left thoracotomy. Ogino H, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Jan;8(1):58–65
Acute posterior cerebral circulation syndrome accompanied by serious cardiac rhythm disturbances: a rare but reversible complication following bypass graft angiography. Vranckx P, et al. **Catheter Cardiovasc Interv** 1999 Dec;48(4):397–401
5th Meeting of the European Society of Neurosonology and Cerebral Hemodynamics. Graz, Austria, May 21–23, 2000. Abstracts. **Cerebrovasc Dis** 2000;10 Suppl 1:1–47
Epileptic seizures attributed to cerebral hyperperfusion after percutaneous transluminal angioplasty and stenting of the internal carotid artery. Ho DS, et al. **Cerebrovasc Dis** 2000 Sep–Oct;10(5):374–9
Measurement of cerebral circulation time by contrast–enhanced Doppler sonography. Hoffmann O, et al. **Cerebrovasc Dis** 2000 Mar–Apr;10(2):142–6
Remote effects of acute ischemic stroke: A xenon CT cerebral blood flow study. Rubin G, et al. **Cerebrovasc Dis** 2000 May–Jun;10(3):221–8
A 37–year–old man with severe head trauma, and a "hot nose" sign on brain flow study. Baron M, et al. **Chest** 1999 Nov; 116(5):1468–70
Production of 20–HETE and its role in autoregulation of cerebral blood flow [see comments] Gebremedhin D, et al. **Circ Res** 2000 Jul 7;87(1):60–5. Comment in: Circ Res 2000 Jul 7;87(1):4–5.
Regulation of vascular tone: role of 20–HETE in the modulation of myogenic reactivity [editorial; comment] Kaley G. **Circ Res** 2000 Jul 7;87(1):4–5. Comment on: Circ Res 2000 Jul 7;87(1):60–5.
Unilateral antegrade cerebral perfusion through the right axillary artery provides uniform flow distribution to both hemispheres of the brain: A magnetic resonance and histopathological study in pigs. Ye J, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Nov 9;100(19 Suppl):II309–15
Viable tissue in an area of severely reduced perfusion demonstrated with I–123 iomazenil brain SPECT imaging of benzodiazepine receptors. Hayashida K, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1999 Aug;24(8):576–8
Evaluation of reperfusion and recovery of brain function before and after intracarotid arterial urokinase therapy in acute cerebral infarction with brain SPECT. Ryu YH, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1999 Aug;24(8):566–71
Cerebral blood flow and glucose metabolism in an infant with Sturge–Weber syndrome. Yu SM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 2000 Mar;25(3):217–8
Cerebral hemodynamic measurements in acute versus chronic asphyxia. Pourcyrous M. **Clin Perinatol** 1999 Dec; 26(4):811–28 (146 ref.)
Regional cerebral blood flow during hyperventilation in patients with acute bacterial meningitis. Møller K, et al. **Clin Physiol** 2000 Sep;20(5):399–410
Cerebral haemodynamics during the Mueller manoeuvre in humans. Reinhard M, et al. **Clin Physiol** 2000 Jul; 20(4):292–303
Angiographic cerebral circulation time before and after endovascular therapy for symptomatic vasospasm. Iseda T, et al. **Clin Radiol** 2000 Sep;55(9):679–83
Statistical method for the estimation of cerebral blood flow using the Kety–Schmidt technique. Matthews JN, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1999 Oct;97(4):485–92
Haemodynamic changes in patients with whiplash injury measured by transcranial Doppler sonography (TCD). Serić V, et al. **Coll Antropol** 2000 Jun;24(1):197–204
Ameliorating cerebral hypoperfusion after traumatic brain injury [editorial; comment] DeWitt DS, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Nov;27(11):2592–3 (26 ref.). Comment on: Crit Care Med 1999 Nov;27(11):2512–7.
Bedside monitoring of cerebral blood flow in patients with acute hemispheric stroke. Keller E, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Feb;28(2):511–6
Effect of endotracheal suctioning on cerebral oxygenation in traumatic brain–injured patients [see comments] Kerr ME, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Dec;27(12):2776–81. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1999 Dec;27(12):2843–4.
Clinical experience with cerebral oximetry in stroke and cardiac arrest. Nemoto EM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Apr; 28(4):1052–4 (14 ref.)
Effect of phased chest and abdominal compression–decompression cardiopulmonary resuscitation on myocardial and cerebral blood flow in pigs [see comments] Wenzel V, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Apr; 28(4):1107–12. Comment in: Crit Care Med 2000 Apr;28(4):1240–1.
Interleukin 6 promotes vasculogenesis of murine brain microvessel endothelial cells. Fee D, et al. **Cytokine** 2000 Jun;12(6):655–65
Functional brain imaging in obsessive–compulsive disorder secondary to neurological lesions. Hugo F, et al. **Depress Anxiety** 1999;10(3):129–36
Diabetes downregulates GLUT1 expression in the retina and its microvessels but not in the cerebral cortex or its microvessels. Badr GA, et al. **Diabetes** 2000 Jun; 49(6):1016–21
Decreased cerebral blood flow during seizures with ictal SPECT injections. Avery RA, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 2000 Jun;40(1):53–61
Correlation between cerebral perfusion and hyperventilation enhanced focal spiking activity. Marrosu F, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 2000 Jun;40(1):79–86
Cerebral hypoperfusion and impaired cerebral function in cardiac failure [editorial; comment] Mathias CJ. **Eur Heart J** 2000 Mar;21(5):346. Comment on: Eur Heart J 2000 Mar;21(5):407–13.
Neuroanatomical correlates of the near response: voluntary modulation of accommodation/vergence in the human visual system. Richter HO, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 Jan; 12(1):311–21
Detection of viable cortical neurons using benzodiazepine receptor imaging after reversible focal ischaemia in rats: comparison with regional cerebral blood flow. Watanabe Y, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 2000 Mar;27(3):308–13
Measurement of cerebral mean transit time by dynamic susceptibility contrast magnetic resonance imaging. Kamba M, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1999 Sep;31(3):170–3
Cerebral perfusion SPECT in transient ischemic attack. You DL, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 2000 Apr;34(1):48–51
Hand gripping effect on cerebral blood flow in normal subjects. Uzuner N, et al. **Eur J Ultrasound** 2000 May; 11(2):147–50
Evaluation of magnetic resonance angiography with selective maximum intensity projection in patients with childhood moyamoya disease. Takanashi JI, et al. **Europ J Paediatr Neurol** 1998;2(2):83–9
Changes in cerebral blood flow and distribution associated with acute increases in plasma sodium and osmolality of chronic hyponatremic rats. Adler S, et al. **Exp Neurol** 2000 May;163(1):63–71
Persistent CREB phosphorylation with protection of hippocampal CA1 pyramidal neurons following temporary occlusion of the middle cerebral artery in the rat. Tanaka K, et al. **Exp Neurol** 2000 Feb;161(2):462–71
Echocontrast agents in neurosonology. Totaro R, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1999 Oct–Dec;14(4):235–9 (30 ref.)
The usefulness of single photon emission computed tomography in Charles Bonnet syndrome: a case with occipital lobe involvement [letter] Kishi T, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 2000 Mar–Apr;22(2):132–5
Regional cerebral blood flow during mechanical hyperventilation in patients with fulminant hepatic failure. Strauss GI, et al. **Hepatology** 1999 Dec;30(6):1368–73
Effects of acute AV3V lesions on renal and hindlimb vasodilation induced by volume expansion. Colombari DS, et al. **Hypertension** 1999 Oct;34(4 Pt 2):762–7
Cerebral blood flow and metabolism in severe brain injury: the role of pressure autoregulation during cerebral perfusion pressure management. Mascia L, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 2000 Feb;26(2):202–5
Positron–emission tomographic study of human amblyopia with use of defined visual stimuli. Demer JL, et al. **J AAPOS** 1997 Sep;1(3):158–71
Cerebral and intestinal perfusion and metabolism in normocythemic hyperviscous hypoxic newborn pigs. Goldstein M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Jun;88(6):2107–15
Adaptation of laser–Doppler flowmetry to measure cerebral blood flow in the fetal sheep. Lan J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Sep;89(3):1065–71
Hemodynamic role of the circle of Willis in stenoses of internal carotid arteries. An analytical solution of a linear model. Cassot F, et al. **J Biomech** 2000 Apr;33(4):395–405
Cerebral oxygenation during cardiopulmonary bypass measured by near–infrared spectroscopy: effects of hemodilution, temperature, and flow. Lassnigg A, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1999 Oct;13(5):544–8
Bypass flow, mean arterial pressure, and cerebral perfusion during cardiopulmonary bypass in dogs. Sungurtekin H, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 2000 Feb;14(1):25–8
Quantitative measurements of cerebral blood oxygen saturation using magnetic resonance imaging. An H, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 2000 Aug;20(8):1225–36
Cyclic adenosine monophosphate regulates the expression of the intercellular adhesion molecule and the inducible nitric oxide synthase in brain endothelial cells. Balyasnikova IV, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 2000 Apr;20(4):688–99
Identification of thrombin receptors in rat brain capillary endothelial cells. Bartha K, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 2000 Jan;20(1):175–82
Quantitation of regional cerebral blood flow corrected for partial volume effect using O–15 water and PET: I. Theory, error analysis, and stereologic comparison. Iida H, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 2000 Aug;20(8):1237–51
High–resolution CMR(O2) mapping in rat cortex: a multiparametric approach to calibration of BOLD image contrast at 7 Tesla. Kida I, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 2000 May;20(5):847–60

Cerebral hemodynamics in human acute ischemic stroke: a study with diffusion- and perfusion-weighted magnetic resonance imaging and SPECT. Liu Y, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 2000 Jun;20(6):910-20

Effects of graded hyperventilation on cerebral blood flow autoregulation in experimental subarachnoid hemorrhage. Ma X, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 2000 Apr; 20(4):718-25

Quantitative measurement of local cerebral blood flow in the anesthetized mouse using intraperitoneal [14C]iodoantipyrine injection and final arterial heart blood sampling. Maeda K, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 2000 Jan;20(1):10-4

Determination of oxygen extraction ratios by magnetic resonance imaging. Oja JM, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1999 Dec;19(12):1289-95

Secondary reduction in the apparent diffusion coefficient of water, increase in cerebral blood volume, and delayed neuronal death after middle cerebral artery occlusion and early reperfusion in the rat. van Lookeren Campagne M, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1999 Dec;19(12):1354-64

Is all perfusion-weighted magnetic resonance imaging for stroke equal? The temporal evolution of multiple hemodynamic parameters after focal ischemia in rats correlated with evidence of infarction. Zaharchuk G, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 2000 Sep;20(9):1341-51

Diffusion and perfusion magnetic resonance imaging in childhood stroke. Gadian DG, et al. **J Child Neurol** 2000 May;15(5):279-83 (17 ref.)

Abnormal visual evoked potentials in children with "Alice in Wonderland" syndrome due to infectious mononucleosis. Lahat E, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1999 Nov;14(11):732-5 (28 ref.)

The effect of divided attention on encoding and retrieval in episodic memory revealed by positron emission tomography. Iidaka T, et al. **J Cogn Neurosci** 2000 Mar; 12(2):267-80

Aging and recognition memory: changes in regional cerebral blood flow associated with components of reaction time distributions. Madden DJ, et al. **J Cogn Neurosci** 1999 Sep; 11(5):511-20

Lateralized and widespread brain activation during transient blood pressure elevation revealed by magnetic resonance imaging. Harper RM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Feb 7; 417(2):195-204

Regional cerebral blood flow distributions in normal volunteers: dynamic susceptibility contrast MRI compared with 99mTc-HMPAO SPECT. Wirestam R, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 2000 Jul-Aug;24(4):526-30

Cerebral blood flow and metabolism in late-life depression and dementia. Nobler MS, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1999 Fall;12(3):118-27 (111 ref.)

A model of the dual effect of gadopentetate dimeglumine on dynamic brain MR images. Barbier EL, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1999 Sep;10(3):242-53

Dynamic susceptibility contrast MR imaging: correlation of signal intensity changes with cerebral blood volume measurements. Cha S, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 2000 Feb;11(2):114-9

Diagnosis of microvasculopathy in CNS vasculitis: value of perfusion and diffusion imaging. Yuh WT, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1999 Sep;10(3):310-3

Functional expression of the serotonin transporter in immortalized rat brain microvessel endothelial cells. Brust P, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Mar;74(3):1241-8

Neuronal nitric oxide synthase in the vasculature of the rat brain: an immunocytochemical study using the tyramide signal amplification technique. Stanarius A, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1998 Oct;27(10):731-6

Interaction of alpha4-integrin with VCAM-1 is involved in adhesion of encephalitogenic T cell blasts to brain endothelium but not in their transendothelial migration in vitro. Laschinger M, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 2000 Jan 3; 102(1):32-43

Strain specific variation in cytokine regulated ICAM-1 expression by rat brain-endothelial cells. Linke AT, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 2000 Apr 3;104(1):10-4

Reductions in the bilateral parietal and occipital cerebral blood flow and metabolism in a patient with Marchiafava-Bignami disease [letter] Sano M, et al. **J Neurol** 1999 Jul;246(7):607-8

Elevated S100 blood level as an early indicator of intraventricular hemorrhage in preterm infants. Correlation with cerebral Doppler velocimetry. Gazzolo D, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1999 Nov 15;170(1):32-5

55Cobalt (Co) as a PET-tracer in stroke, compared with blood flow, oxygen metabolism, blood volume and gadolinium-MRI. Stevens H, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1999 Dec 1;171(1):11-8

Cerebral microvascular obstruction by fibrin is associated with upregulation of PAI-1 acutely after onset of focal embolic ischemia in rats. Zhang ZG, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Dec 15;19(24):10898-907

Experimental models of subarachnoid hemorrhage in the rat: a refinement of the endovascular filament model. Schwartz AY, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 2000 Mar 15;96(2):161-7

Pericytes and periendothelial cells of brain parenchyma vessels co-express aminopeptidase N, aminopeptidase A, and nestin. Alliot F, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1999 Nov 1; 58(3):367-78

Electrochemical monitoring of superoxide anion production and cerebral blood flow: effect of interleukin-1 beta pretreatment in a model of focal ischemia and reperfusion. Fabian RH, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2000 Jun 15;60(6):795-803

No reduction in cerebral metabolism as a result of early moderate hyperventilation following severe traumatic brain injury. Diringer MN, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Jan;92(1):7-13

Intracranial hypertension and cerebral perfusion pressure: influence on neurological deterioration and outcome in severe head injury. The Executive Committee of the International Selfotel Trial [see comments] Juul N, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Jan;92(1):1-6. Comment in: J Neurosurg 2000 Jan;92(1):191-2. Comment in: J Neurosurg 2000 Jul;93(1):158-9.

Intracerebral steal phenomenon associated with global hyperemia in moyamoya disease during revascularization surgery. Oshima H, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Jun; 92(6):949-54

Increased cerebral blood flow but no reversal or prevention of vasospasm in response to L-arginine infusion after subarachnoid hemorrhage. Pluta RM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Jan;92(1):121-6

Relationship between residual cerebral blood flow and oxygen metabolism as predictive of ischemic tissue viability: sequential multitracer positron emission tomography scanning of middle cerebral artery occlusion during the critical first 6 hours after stroke in pigs. Sakoh M, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Oct;93(4):647-57

Continuous monitoring of regional cerebral blood flow: experimental and clinical validation of a novel thermal diffusion microprobe. Vajkoczy P, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Aug;93(2):265-74

Clinical significance of pedicle aneurysms on feeding vessels, especially those located in infratentorial arteriovenous malformations. Westphal M, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Jun; 92(6):995-1001

Improvement in cerebral blood flow and metabolism following subarachnoid hemorrhage in response to prophylactic administration of the hydroxyl radical scavenger, AVS, (+/-)-N,N'-propylenedinicotinamide: a positron emission tomography study in rats. Yamamoto S, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Jun;92(6):1009-15

Cerebral perfusion pressure or intracranial pressure? [letter; comment] Young JS. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Jan;92(1):191-2. Comment on: J Neurosurg 2000 Jan;92(1):1-6.

Extracranial contribution to cerebral oximetry in brain dead patients: a report of six cases. Kyttä J, et al. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 1999 Oct;11(4):252-4

Relationship between cerebral perfusion in frontal-limbic-basal ganglia circuits and neuropsychologic impairment in patients with subclinical hepatic encephalopathy. Catafau AM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 2000 Mar; 41(3):405-10

Altered patterns of regional cerebral blood flow in patients with Huntington's disease: a SPECT study during rest and cognitive or motor activation. Deckel AW, et al. **J Nucl Med** 2000 May;41(5):773-80

Longitudinal evaluation of early Alzheimer's disease using brain perfusion SPECT. Kogure D, et al. **J Nucl Med** 2000 Jul;41(7):1155-62

Noninvasive quantification of cerebral blood flow using 99mTc-ECD and SPECT. Odano I, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1999 Oct;40(10):1737-44

Regions of interest in the venous sinuses as input functions for quantitative PET. Wahl LM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1999 Oct;40(10):1666-75

Regional cerebral blood flow in alcohol-induced violence: a case study. Amen DG. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1999 Oct-Dec;31(4):389-93

Hyperthermia prevents metabolic and cerebral flow responses to hypoxia in the fetal sheep. Suzuki S, et al. **J Soc Gynecol Investig** 2000 Jan-Feb;7(1):45-50

Brain function monitoring during bidirectional Glenn procedures. Rodriguez RA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Mar;119(3):617-9

Cerebral blood flow in volunteers measured by PET and Xe CT/CBF. A comparison. Bergholt B, et al. **Keio J Med** 2000 Feb;49 Suppl 1:A55-7

Cerebral blood flow on xenon CT: correlation with the blood flow detected at the common carotid artery on ultrasonography. Chu B, et al. **Keio J Med** 2000 Feb;49 Suppl 1:A64-7

The utility of XeCT cerebral blood flow in the management of acute stroke. Firlik AD, et al. **Keio J Med** 2000 Feb; 49 Suppl 1:A129-30

Effect of hematocrit on calculation of cerebral blood flow and lambda in xenon CT. Harrigan MR, et al. **Keio J Med** 2000 Feb;49 Suppl 1:A36-7

Evaluation of regional cerebral blood flow in chronic subdural hematoma. Horinaka N, et al. **Keio J Med** 2000 Feb;49 Suppl 1:A156-8

Usefulness of hemodynamic evaluation in patients with major cerebral arterial occlusive disease before cardiac surgery. Kitahara T, et al. **Keio J Med** 2000 Feb;49 Suppl 1:A83-5

Distinguishing patients with senile dementia of Alzheimer type and normal elderly subjects utilizing xenon CT-CBF and multivariate analysis. Kobari M, et al. **Keio J Med** 2000 Feb;49 Suppl 1:A101-4

The preoperative and postoperative cerebral blood flow and vasoreactivity in childhood moyamoya disease. Liu HM, et al. **Keio J Med** 2000 Feb;49 Suppl 1:A86-9

Cerebral blood flow measurement of severely head-injured patients during mild hypothermia. Masaoka H, et al. **Keio J Med** 2000 Feb;49 Suppl 1:A159-60

XE-CT CBF changes during normative aging, cognitive decline and dementia. Meyer JS, et al. **Keio J Med** 2000 Feb;49 Suppl 1:A95-7

CBF determination in brain stem and cerebellar hemispheres. Mirzai S, et al. **Keio J Med** 2000 Feb;49 Suppl 1:A45-50

Current status and future challenges in cerebral blood flow mapping in intracranial tumors. Mirzai S, et al. **Keio J Med** 2000 Feb;49 Suppl 1:A16-24

Cerebral blood flows in the acute and chronic stages of cerebral infarction. Mochizuki Y, et al. **Keio J Med** 2000 Feb;49 Suppl 1:A131-4

Diaschisis and acetazolamide reactivity in brainstem infarction. Mochizuki Y, et al. **Keio J Med** 2000 Feb;49 Suppl 1:A135-7

Regional cerebral blood flow in the patients with depressive disorders. Murata T, et al. **Keio J Med** 2000 Feb;49 Suppl 1:A112-3

Application of laser Doppler flowmetry to measure cerebral microvascular perfusion in the fetal sheep. Murata T, et al. **Keio J Med** 2000 Feb;49 Suppl 1:A58-60

Changes in cerebral blood oxygenation induced by deep brain stimulation: study by near-infrared spectroscopy (NIRS). Murata Y, et al. **Keio J Med** 2000 Feb;49 Suppl 1:A61-3

Activation of fronto-limbic system in the human brain by cigarette smoking: evaluated by a CBF measurement. Nakamura H, et al. **Keio J Med** 2000 Feb;49 Suppl 1:A122-4

Blood flow study of meningothelial and fibrous meningiomas by xenon-CT. Nakatsuka M, et al. **Keio J Med** 2000 Feb; 49 Suppl 1:A164-7

Cerebral blood flow, vascular response and metabolism in patients with MELAS syndrome--xenon CT and PET study. Nariai T, et al. **Keio J Med** 2000 Feb;49 Suppl 1:A68-70

Cerebral circulation and prognosis of the patients with hypoxic encephalopathy. Nogami K, et al. **Keio J Med** 2000 Feb;49 Suppl 1:A109-11

Local cerebral hemodynamic changes through the angiographic stages of moyamoya disease. Nogawa S, et al. **Keio J Med** 2000 Feb;49 Suppl 1:A90-4

The history and development of CBF measurements. Obrist WD. **Keio J Med** 2000 Feb;49 Suppl 1:A1-3

Regional cerebral blood flow after status epilepticus. Okuchi K, et al. **Keio J Med** 2000 Feb;49 Suppl 1:A75-6

Abstinence from drink ameliorated cerebral blood flow and vasoreactivity in patients with chronic alcoholism. Onoda A, et al. **Keio J Med** 2000 Feb;49 Suppl 1:A107-8

Effect of the end-tidal xenon correction method on cerebral blood flow determination. Sase S, et al. **Keio J Med** 2000 Feb;49 Suppl 1:A38-40

Effects of premedication with oral hydroxyzine on patient motion during inhalation of 32% xenon for regional cerebral blood flow mapping. Sesay M, et al. **Keio J Med** 2000 Feb;49 Suppl 1:A41-4

Assessment of regional cerebral blood flow by xenon-enhanced computed tomography during mastication in humans. Sesay M, et al. **Keio J Med** 2000 Feb;49 Suppl 1:A125-8

A profound hemispheric hypoperfusion with relatively small infarcts indicates a progressing stroke. Takashima S, et al. **Keio J Med** 2000 Feb;49 Suppl 1:A77-9

Correlation between cardiac output and cerebral blood flow following subarachnoid hemorrhage. Tone O, et al. **Keio J Med** 2000 Feb;49 Suppl 1:A151-3

The influence of the input function on quantitative rCBF by the Xe/CT method. von Oettingen G, et al. **Keio J Med** 2000 Feb;49 Suppl 1:A11-5

Recovery of decreased local cerebral blood flow detected by the xenon/CT CBF method in a patient with eclampsia. Yamaguchi K, et al. **Keio J Med** 2000 Feb;49 Suppl 1:A71-4

Changes in cerebral blood flow after carotid endarterectomy. Yamane K, et al. **Keio J Med** 2000 Feb;49 Suppl 1:A80-2

Analysis of xenon CT data with a personal computer. Yamashita T, et al. **Keio J Med** 2000 Feb;49 Suppl 1:A33-5

Clinical application of cerebrovascular reserve assessment as a strategy for stroke prevention. Yonas H, et al. **Keio J Med** 2000 Feb;49 Suppl 1:A4-10 (74 ref.)

Reliability and error analysis on xenon/CT CBF. Zhang Z. **Keio J Med** 2000 Feb;49 Suppl 1:A29-32

Changes in regional cerebral blood flow after a cold hand test in systemic lupus erythematosus patients with Raynaud's syndrome [letter] [see comments] Ferraccioli G, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Dec 18-25;354(9196):2135-6. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Mar 25;355(9209):1102-3.

Volume reduction in cerebral blood flow in patients with vascular dementia [letter] Scheel P, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Dec 18-25;354(9196):2137

Implication of adenosine A2A receptors in hypotension-induced vasodilation and cerebral blood flow autoregulation in rat pial arteries. Shin HK, et al. **Life Sci** 2000 Aug 11;67(12):1435-45

Cerebral blood flow and glucose metabolism in multi-infarct-dementia related to primary antiphospholipid antibody syndrome. Hilker R, et al. **Lupus** 2000;9(4):311-6

High resolution magnetic resonance angiography non-invasively reveals mouse strain differences in the cerebrovascular anatomy in vivo. Beckmann N. **Magn Reson Med** 2000 Aug;44(2):252-8

Investigation of BOLD signal dependence on cerebral blood flow and oxygen consumption: the deoxyhemoglobin

dilution model. Hoge RD, et al. **Magr Reson Med** 1999 Nov;42(5):849–63

Whole brain quantitative CBF and CBV measurements using MRI bolus tracking: comparison of methodologies. Smith AM, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 2000 Apr;43(4):559–64

Simultaneous quantitative cerebral perfusion and Gd-DTPA extravasation measurement with dual-echo dynamic susceptibility contrast MRI. Vonken EP, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 2000 Jun;43(6):820–7

New prototype NIRS instrument [corrected] to investigate multi-regional cerebral blood and tissue oxygenation and haemodynamics [published erratum appears in Med Biol Eng Comput 2000 Jul;38(4):476] Lehr HP, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 2000 May;38(3):281–6

Vascular steal model of human temporal lobe epileptogenicity: the relationship between electrocorticographic interhemispheric propagation time and cerebral blood flow. Weinand ME. **Med Hypotheses** 2000 May;54(5):717–20

A three-dimensional cerebrovascular flow phantom. Fahrig R, et al. **Med Phys** 1999 Aug;26(8):1589–99

Hypoxemia alters erythrocyte perfusion pattern in the cerebral capillary network. Krolo I, et al. **Microvasc Res** 2000 Jan;59(1):72–9

Brain gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase: characteristics, development and thyroid hormone dependency of the enzyme in isolated microvessels and neuronal/glial cell plasma membranes. Hemmings SJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1999 Dec;202(1–2):119–30

Effect of selective brain hypothermia on regional cerebral blood flow and tissue metabolism using brain thermo-regulator in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Ibayashi S, et al. **Neurochem Res** 2000 Mar;25(3):369–75

Chronic cerebral hypoperfusion induces transient reversible monoaminergic changes in the rat brain. Tanaka K, et al. **Neurochem Res** 2000 Feb;25(2):313–20

Serum leptin and regional cerebral blood flow during exposure to food in obese and normal-weight women. Karhunen LJ, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1999 Mar; 69(3):154–9

Regional variability of cerebral blood oxygenation response to hypercapnia. Kastrup A, et al. **Neuroimage** 1999 Dec; 10(6):675–81

Changes in local cerebral blood flow, glucose utilization, and mitochondrial function following traumatic brain injury in rats. Jiang XB, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 2000 Jan; 40(1):16–28; discussion 28–9

Frontal lobe infarction due to hemodynamic change after surgical revascularization in moyamoya disease—two case reports. Kuroda S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 2000 Jun;40(6):315–20

Bow hunter's stroke associated with atlantooccipital assimilation—case report. Sakai K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1999 Sep;39(9):696–700

Crossed cerebellar hyperperfusion in symptomatic epilepsy—two case reports. Umemura A, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 2000 Jan;40(1):65–8

Sudden death in a rat subarachnoid hemorrhage model. Zhao W, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1999 Oct;39(11):735–41; discussion 741–3

Transcranial Doppler sonography during acute 80 degrees head-down tilt (HDT) for the assessment of cerebral autoregulation in humans. Heckmann JG, et al. **Neurol Res** 1999 Jul;21(5):457–62

Mild hypothermia on anoxic depolarization and subsequent cortical injury following transient ischemia. Kaminogo M, et al. **Neurol Res** 1999 Oct;21(7):670–6

Effects of cerebrovascular autoregulation and CO2 reactivity in experimental localized brainstem infarction. Matsumoto S, et al. **Neurol Res** 2000 Mar;22(2):197–203

Perfusion MRI detects rCBF abnormalities in early stages of HIV-cognitive motor complex. Chang L, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Jan 25;54(2):389–96

Hemodynamic changes in simple partial epilepsy: a functional MRI study. Krings T, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Jan 25; 54(2):524–7

Cerebral hemodynamic impairment: methods of measurement in association with stroke [letter; comment] Lash SR. **Neurology** 2000 Mar 14;54(5):1210. Comment on: Neurology 1999 Jul 22;53(2):251–9.

Cerebral blood flow and glucose metabolism in mitochoadrial disorders. Molnár MJ, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Aug 22; 55(4):544–8

Brain arteriolosclerosis and hemodynamic disturbance may induce leukoaraiosis. Yamauchi H, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Nov 10;53(8):1833–8

Contrast-enhanced MR angiography of the craniocervical vessels: a review. Leclerc X, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1999 Dec;41(12):867–74 (28 ref.)

Increased cerebral blood flow in MELAS shown by Tc-99m HMPAO brain SPECT. Peng NJ, et al. **Neuroradiology** 2000 Jan;42(1):26–9

Xenon CT cerebral blood flow in patients with head injury: influence of pulmonary trauma on the input function. von Oettingen G, et al. **Neuroradiology** 2000 Mar;42(3):168–73

Effects of ascorbate in microdialysis perfusion medium on the extracellular basal concentration of glutamate in rat's striatum. Lai YJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Feb 4; 279(3):145–8

The correlation between P300 alterations and regional cerebral blood flow in non-demented Parkinson's disease. Wang L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Mar 24;282(3):133–6

Improved cerebral perfusion after stenting of a petrous carotid stenosis: technical case report. Fessler RD, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1999 Sep;45(3):638–42

Serial magnetic resonance diffusion and hemodynamic imaging in a neonatal rabbit model of hypoxic-ischemic encephalopathy. D'Arceuil HE, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1999 Dec;12(8):505–14

Simultaneous detection of changes in perfusion and BOLD contrast. Schwarzbauer C. **NMR Biomed** 2000 Jan; 13(1):37–42

Diffusion- and perfusion-weighted MR imaging of transient focal cerebral ischaemia in mice. van Dorsten FA, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1999 Dec;12(8):525–34

Plasma levels of substance P, neuropeptide Y and vasoactive intestinal polypeptide in patients with chronic tension-type headache. Ashina M, et al. **Pain** 1999 Dec;83(3):541–7

Electrical stimulation of motor cortex for pain control: a combined PET-scan and electrophysiological study. García-Larrea L, et al. **Pain** 1999 Nov;83(2):259–73

Bilateral behavioral and regional cerebral blood flow changes during painful peripheral mononeuropathy in the rat. Paulson PE, et al. **Pain** 2000 Feb;84(2–3):233–45

A PET activation study of dynamic mechanical allodynia in patients with mononeuropathy. Petrovic P, et al. **Pain** 1999 Dec;83(3):459–70

Correlation between cerebrovascular maturity and periventricular leukomalacia. Inage YW, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 2000 Mar;22(3):204–8

Cerebral blood flow velocities in an infant with moyamoya disease. Ipsiroglu OS, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1999 Oct; 21(4):739–41 (8 ref.)

Cerebral oxygenation state in childhood moyamoya disease: a near-infrared spectroscopy study. Lin Y, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 2000 May;22(5):365–9

The discrepancy between maturation of visual-evoked potentials and cognitive outcome at five years in very preterm infants with and without hemodynamic signs of fetal brain-sparing. Scherjon S, et al. **Pediatrics** 2000 Feb; 105(2):385–91

The effects of cardiopulmonary bypass and deep hypothermic circulatory arrest on blood viscoelasticity and cerebral blood flow in a neonatal piglet model. Undar A, et al. **Perfusion** 2000 Mar;15(2):121–8

Abeta 1-40-related reduction in functional hyperemia in mouse neocortex during somatosensory activation. Niwa K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Aug 15; 97(17):9735–40

Phospholipase C activation by prostacyclin receptor agonist in cerebral microvascular smooth muscle cells. Parkinson PA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 2000 Jan;223(1):53–8

Increased CBF velocity during word fluency in Huntington's disease patients. Deckel AW, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 2000 Feb; 24(2):193–206

An imbalance between prostacyclin and thromboxane in relation to cerebral blood flow in neonates with maternal preeclampsia. Nishimaki S, et al. **Prostaglandins Other Lipid Mediat** 1999 Aug;58(1):43–9

Preliminary findings of simultaneous 18F-FDG and 99mTc-HMPAO SPECT in patients with depressive disorders at rest: differential correlates with ratings of anxiety. Conca A, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 2000 Feb 28; 98(1):43–54

Reduced regional cerebral blood flow in non-psychotic violent offenders. Soderstrom H, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 2000 Feb 28;98(1):29–41

CT assessment of cerebral perfusion: experimental validation and initial clinical experience. Nabavi DG, et al. **Radiology** 1999 Oct;213(1):141–9

Intra-aortic administration of epinephrine above an aortic balloon occlusion during experimental CPR does not further improve cerebral blood flow and oxygenation. Nozari A, et al. **Resuscitation** 2000 Apr;44(2):119–27

Regional cerebral blood flow in male schizophrenic patients performing an auditory discrimination task. Higashima M, et al. **Schizophr Res** 2000 Mar 16;42(1):29–39

Luxury perfusion (hyperfixation) of cerebral flow imaging agent on brain SPECT. Lin MH, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 2000 Jan;30(1):76–8

Persistence of cerebral blood flow after brain death. Flowers WM Jr, et al. **South Med J** 2000 Apr;93(4):364–70 (41 ref.)

Acute carotid occlusion alters the activation flow coupling response to forepaw stimulation in a rat model. Ances BM, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Apr;31(4):955–60

The relative contributions of the anterior and posterior circulations to global cerebral blood flow [letter; comment] Boyajian RA, et al. **Stroke** 2000 May;31(5):1197–8. Comment on: Stroke 2000 Jan;31(1):147–50.

Is the acetazolamide test valid for quantitative assessment of maximal cerebral autoregulatory vasodilation? An experimental study. Démolis P, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Feb; 31(2):508–15

Benefit of echocontrast-enhanced transcranial color-coded duplex ultrasound in the assessment of intracranial collateral pathways. Droste DW, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Apr; 31(4):920–3

Regional cerebral blood flow after cortical impact injury complicated by a secondary insult in rats. Giri BK, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Apr;31(4):961–7

Preferred technique for blood flow volume measurement in cerebrovascular disease. Ho SS, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Jun; 31(6):1342–5

Collateral configuration of the circle of Willis: transcranial color-coded duplex ultrasonography and comparison with postmortem anatomy. Hoksbergen AW, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Jun;31(6):1346–51

Mild and moderate hypothermia (alpha-stat) do not impair the coupling between local cerebral blood flow and metabolism in rats. Krafft P, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Jun; 31(6):1393–400; discussion 1401

Arterial pulsatility as an index of cerebral microangiopathy in diabetes. Lee KY, et al. **Stroke** 2000 May;31(5):1111–5

Assessment of the thigh cuff technique for measurement of dynamic cerebral autoregulation. Mahony PJ, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Feb;31(2):476–80

Effect of short-term hyperventilation on cerebral blood flow autoregulation in patients with acute bacterial meningitis. Møller K, et al. **Stroke** 2000 May;31(5):1116–22

Stimulated acoustic emission detected by transcranial color doppler ultrasound : a contrast-specific phenomenon useful for the detection of cerebral tissue perfusion. Pohl C, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Jul;31(7):1661–6

Ultrasonic assessment of brain perfusion [letter; comment] Postert T, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Jun;31(6):1460–2. Comment on: Stroke 2000 Jan;31(1):151–4.

Role of the cerebrovascular and metabolic responses in the delayed phases of injury after transient cerebral ischemia in fetal sheep. Raad RA, et al. **Stroke** 1999 Dec; 30(12):2735–41; discussion 2741–2

Leukocyte accumulation and hemodynamic changes in the cerebral microcirculation during early reperfusion after stroke. Ritter LS, et al. **Stroke** 2000 May;31(5):1153–61

Color duplex measurement of cerebral blood flow volume in healthy adults [see comments] Scheel P, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Jan;31(1):147–50. Comment in: Stroke 2000 May;31(5):1197–8. Comment in: Stroke 2000 Aug;31(8):2026–8.

Reduced vasomotor reactivity in cerebral microangiopathy : a study with near-infrared spectroscopy and transcranial Doppler sonography. Terborg C, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Apr; 31(4):924–9

Lipoprotein(a) and the risk of stroke [letter; comment] Wityk RJ, et al. **Stroke** 2000 May;31(5):1194–5. Comment on: Stroke 1994 Jan;25(1):74–8. Comment on: Stroke 1999 Oct;30(10):2013–8.

Cerebrovascular biomodelling: a technical note. D'Urso PS, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1999 Nov;52(5):490–500

Complicated stent supported cerebrovascular angioplasty: case analyses and review of literature. Koenigsberg RA, et al. **Surg Neurol** 2000 May;53(5):465–74 (24 ref.)

Postoperative brain complications following retrograde cerebral perfusion. Sato Y, et al. **Surg Today** 1999; 29(10):1034–9

Systemic blood pressure and cerebral blood flow velocity during carotid surgery. Grubhofer G, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Dec;47(6):381–5

Cerebrovascular metabolic autoregulation is impaired during liver transplantation. Larsen FS, et al. **Transplantation** 1999 Nov 27;68(10):1472–6

Fetal cerebral blood flow redistribution in late gestation: identification of compromise in small fetuses with normal umbilical artery Doppler. Hershkovitz R, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Mar;15(3):209–12

Multiparameter brain tissue monitoring—correlation between parameters and identification of CPP thresholds. al-Rawi PG, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 2000;61(2):74–9

[Changes of cerebral blood flow during hypoxicischemic encephalopathy in newborn pigs] Li W, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1998 Mar;29(1):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cerebral ischemia and neuroprotection from the viewpoint of the neurosurgeon] Smrčka M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1999 Nov 1;138(21):643–6 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Diffusion- and perfusion-weighted MR imaging during the hyperacute phase of stroke] Cosnard G, et al. **J Radiol** 2000 Aug;81(8):858–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cerebral pressure autoregulation and management of cerebral perfusion pressure (CPP) following head-skull trauma] Lang EW. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1999 Sep; 34 Suppl 1:S45–7 **(Ger)**

[CT perfusion imaging in acute ischemic cerebral infarct: comparison of cerebral perfusion maps and conventional CT findings] König M, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 2000 Mar;172(3):219–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cerebral perfusion CT: theoretical aspects, methodical implementation and clinical experience in the diagnosis of ischemic cerebral infarction] König M, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 2000 Mar;172(3):210–8 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Improving the visibility of intracranial vessels with the echo-enhancing substance Levovist in duplex sonography] Igiseder B, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 2000 Jun;21(3):107–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role of jugular bulb catheters in the assessment of brain oxygenation] Erez A, et al. **Harefuah** 1998 Nov 1; 135(9):388–91 (32 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Effects of mild and moderate hypothermia on cerebral function and cerebral circulation of the rat in vivo] Itoh Y. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1999 Sep;74(5):405–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of hemodynamic reserve capacity of a chronic cerebral ischemia model in rat by reflectance

spectrophotometric technique] Noujou T. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 2000 Mar;75(2):71–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Estimation of integral of input function for quantification of cerebral blood flow with N-isopropyl-p-[123I]iodoamphetamine using one-point venous blood sampling] Fujioka H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1999 Oct;36(8):801–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A simple method for regional cerebral blood flow measurement by one-point arterial blood sampling and 123I-IMP microsphere model (Part 2): A study of time correction of one-point blood sample count] Masuda Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1999 Oct;36(8):839–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Assessment of brain cell function using 123I-IMP SPECT of cerebral blood flow and visual evoked potential by photic stimulation in normal and demented elderly subjects.] Ogawa K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1999 Sep;36(7):705–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Validation and optimization of the use of standardized arterial input function in N-isopropyl-p[123I]iodoamphetamine cerebral blood flow SPECT] Ogura T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1999 Oct;36(8):879–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of cerebrovascular circulation and neural transmission by SPECT] Matsuda H. **Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi** 1999;61(4):137–54 (47 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Cerebral blood flow (CBF) before and after cranioplasty performed during the chronic stage after decompressive craniectomy evaluated by xenon-enhanced computerized tomography (Xe-CT) CBF scanning] Maekawa M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1999 Aug;27(8):717–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Systemic and cerebral hemodynamic changes during craniotomy under mild hypothermia] Nakagawa A, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 2000 Jun;28(6):529–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Independent compartment phenomena: characteristics of dynamics in cerebral tissue oxygen metabolism under increased intracranial pressure in immature brain: an experimental study] Oi S. **No To Hattatsu** 2000 Mar; 32(2):102–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of severe stenosis of bilateral distal vertebral artery successfully treated with anastomosis operation] Sadanaga-Akiyoshi F, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 2000 Mar; 40(3):227–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of vertebral artery deformation by the osteophytes of uncovertebral areas on cerebral hemodynamics] Gongal'skiĭ VV, et al. **Lik Sprava** 1999 Oct–Dec;(7–8):77–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Local cerebral blood flow, cortical impedance, cerebral intravascular kinin production during forebrain ischemia and reperfusion in rats] Semeniutin VB, et al. **Ross Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 2000 Apr;86(4):410–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regional cerebral blood flow in the dorsal hippocampus of rats with informational pathology of behavior] Kvachakidze IP. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 2000 Jul–Aug;50(4):697–702 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of bradykinin in the cerebral circulation. Wahl M, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1999;86(2):155–60 (20 ref.)

Amlodipine lowers blood pressure without affecting cerebral blood flow as measured by single photon emission computed tomography in elderly hypertensive subjects. Pandita-Gunawardena ND, et al. **Age Ageing** 1999 Sep; 28(5):451–7

Cerebrovascular reactivity to CO(2) and hypotension after mild cortical impact injury. Golding EM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Oct;277(4 Pt 2):H1457–66

Impaired cerebral vasodilator responses to NO and PDE V inhibition after subarachnoid hemorrhage. Sobey CG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Nov;277(5 Pt 2):H1718–24

Indomethacin attenuates the cerebral blood flow response to hypotension in late-gestation fetal sheep. Tong H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Nov;277(5 Pt 2):R1268–73

Effects of estrogen on cerebral blood flow and pial microvasculature in rabbits. Littleton-Kearney MT, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Sep;279(3):H1208–14

Comparison of cerebrovascular effects of intravenous cocaine injection in fetal, newborn, and adult sheep. Robinson R, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Jul;279(1):H1–6

Hypercapnia-induced cerebral and ocular vasodilation is not altered by glibenclamide in humans. Bayerle-Eder M, et al. **Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol** 2000 Jun; 278(6):R1667–73

The effect of low concentrations of halothane on the cerebrovascular circulation in young children. Paut O, et al. **Anaesthesia** 2000 Jun;55(6):528–31

Cerebral hemodynamic response to the introduction of desflurane: A comparison with sevoflurane. Bedforth NM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Jul;91(1):152–5

The effects of nicardipine on dynamic cerebral autoregulation in patients anesthetized with propofol and fentanyl. Endoh H, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Sep;91(3):642–6

A subanesthetic concentration of sevoflurane increases regional cerebral blood flow and regional cerebral blood volume and decreases regional mean transit time and regional cerebrovascular resistance in volunteers. Kolbitsch C, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Jul;91(1):156–62

The effect of calcium channel blockers on cerebral oxygenation during tracheal extubation. Morimoto Y, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Aug;91(2):347–52

Cerebrovascular carbon dioxide reactivity during general anesthesia: a comparison between sevoflurane and isoflurane. Nishiyama T, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Dec; 89(6):1437–41

Endotoxin augments cerebral hyperemic response to halothane by inducing nitric oxide synthase and cyclooxygenase. Okamoto H, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Oct; 91(4):896–903

The effects of propofol with and without ketamine on human cerebral blood flow velocity and CO(2) response. Sakai K, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Feb;90(2):377–82

Cerebral hemodynamic effects of morphine and fentanyl in patients with severe head injury: absence of correlation to cerebral autoregulation. de Nadal M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Jan;92(1):11–9

Intracarotid infusion of the nitric oxide synthase inhibitor, L-NMMA, modestly decreases cerebral blood flow in human subjects. Joshi S, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Sep; 93(3):699–707

beta-Amyloid excitotoxicity in rat magnocellular nucleus basalis. Effect of cortical deafferentation on cerebral blood flow regulation and implications for Alzheimer's disease. Harkany T, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 Apr;903:374–86 (25 ref.)

The regulation of cerebral blood flow during intravenous cocaine administration in cocaine abusers. Herning RI, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;890:489–94

A beta vasoactivity in vivo. Suo Z, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 Apr;903:156–63

Endothelin inhibition improves cerebral blood flow and is neuroprotective in pneumococcal meningitis. Pfister LA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2000 Mar;47(3):329–35

The effect of intravenous verapamil on cerebral hemodynamics in a migraine patient with hemiplegia. Ng TM, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 2000 Jan;34(1):39–43

Cerebral blood flow effects of the nitric oxide donor, nitroglycerin and its drug combinations in the non-human primate model. Oliver DW, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1999 Sep;49(9):732–9

Brain hemodynamic changes in preterm infants after maintenance dose caffeine and aminophylline treatment. Dani C, et al. **Biol Neonate** 2000 Jul;78(1):27–32

Cerebral perfusion in hypertensives with carotid artery stenosis: a comparative study of lacidipine and hydrochlorothiazide. Semplicini A, et al. **Blood Press** 2000; 9(1):34–9

Effects of xenon on cerebral blood flow and autoregulation: an experimental study in pigs. Fink H, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 2000 Feb;84(2):221–5

Effects of target-controlled infusion of propofol on the transient hyperaemic response and carbon dioxide reactivity in the middle cerebral artery. Harrison JM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 Dec;83(6):839–44

Dexamethasone regulation of matrix metalloproteinase expression in CNS vascular endothelium. Harkness KA, et al. **Brain** 2000 Apr;123 (Pt 4):698–709

Effects of the specific serotonin reuptake inhibitor, citalopram, upon local cerebral blood flow and glucose utilisation in the rat. McBean DE, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Nov 13;847(1):80–4

Brain multiparametric responses to carbon monoxide exposure in the aging rat. Mendelman A, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jun 9;867(1–2):217–22

Docosahexaenoic acid (DHA) improves the age-related impairment of the coupling mechanism between neuronal activation and functional cerebral blood flow response: a PET study in conscious monkeys. Tsukada H, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Apr 17;862(1–2):180–6

Age-related impairment of coupling mechanism between neuronal activation and functional cerebral blood flow response was restored by cholinesterase inhibition: PET study with microdialysis in the awake monkey brain. Tsukada H, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Feb 28;857(1–2):158–64

Cholinergic enhancement improves performance on working memory by modulating the functional activity in distinct brain regions: a positron emission tomography regional cerebral blood flow study in healthy humans. Furey ML, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 2000 Feb;51(3):213–8

Interferon beta-1a prevents the effects of lipopolysaccharide on embryonic brain microvessels. Nico B, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 2000 Feb 7;119(2):231–42

Rate of change of cerebral blood flow velocity with hyperventilation during anesthesia in humans. Chong KY, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 2000 Feb;47(2):125–30

Vascular protection by chloroquine during brain tumor therapy with Tf-CRM107. Hagihara N, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jan 15;60(2):230–4

The dose-response relationship of acetazolamide on the cerebral blood flow in normal subjects. Grossmann WM, et al. **Cerebrovasc Dis** 2000 Jan-Feb;10(1):65–9

A case of diffuse cerebral vasospasm—possibly ergotamine-associated? [letter] Heckmann JG, et al. **Cerebrovasc Dis** 2000 Sep-Oct;10(5):417–8

Effects of prophylactic ibuprofen on cerebral and renal hemodynamics in very preterm neonates. Romagnoli C, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Jun;67(6):676–83

Cerebral hemodynamic effects of phenylephrine and L-arginine after cortical impact injury [see comments] Cherian L, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Nov;27(11):2512–7 . Comment in: Crit Care Med 1999 Nov;27(11):2592–3.

Treatment with an endothelin type A receptor-antagonist after cardiac arrest and resuscitation improves cerebral hemodynamic and functional recovery in rats. Krep H, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Aug;28(8):2866–72

The influence of increasing concentrations of nitrous oxide on cerebral blood flow velocity in hypocapnic patients with brain tumours. Kolbitsch C, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1999 Aug;16(8):543–6

Preoperative high dose methylprednisolone attenuates the cerebral response to deep hypothermic circulatory arrest. Langley SM, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 2000 Mar; 17(3):279–86

Effects of tamoxifen on oxyhemoglobin-induced cerebral vasoconstriction. Wickman G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Feb 25;390(1–2):181–4

Hippocampal capillaries in different age groups of chronically ethanol-intoxicated rats. Morphometrical studies. Kraszpulski M, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 2000; 59(2):121–9

Effect of lovastatin on cerebral circulation in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Régrigny O, et al. **Hypertension** 2000 May;35(5):1105–10

Effects of bunazosin hydrochloride sustained-release formulation on cerebral circulation. Mochizuki Y, et al. **Int Angiol** 2000 Mar;19(1):35–8

Effects of moxonidine on corticocerebral blood flow under normal and ischemic conditions in conscious rabbits. Csete K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 2000 Mar;35(3):417–21

Effect of olprinone, phosphodiesterase III inhibitor, on cerebral blood flow assessed with technetium-99m-ECD SPECT. Yu Y, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 2000 Mar; 35(3):422–6

The effect of carbon dioxide tension on cerebral circulation during hypothermic selective cerebral perfusion. Takahara Y, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 2000 Jun;41(3):371–5

7-Nitroindazole impedes erythrocyte flow response to isovolemic hemodilution in the cerebral capillary circulation. Hudetz AG, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 2000 Feb;20(2):220–4

Endothelial nitric oxide synthase-dependent cerebral blood flow augmentation by L-arginine after chronic statin treatment. Yamada M, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 2000 Apr;20(4):709–17

Interaction of Shiga toxins with human brain microvascular endothelial cells: cytokines as sensitizing agents. Ramegowda B, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1999 Oct;180(4):1205–13

Noninvasive magnetic resonance imaging evaluation of cerebral blood flow with acetazolamide challenge in patients with cerebrovascular stenosis. Detre JA, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1999 Nov;10(5):870–5

Regional differences of cerebrovascular reactivity effected by calcium channel blocker - dotarizine. Kuridze N, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 2000 Apr 1;175(1):13–6

Cerebrovascular acetazolamide reactivity and platelet function in asymptomatic cerebral thrombosis. Oishi M, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1999 Jul 1;166(2):81–4

The effect of trihexyphenidyl, an anticholinergic agent, on regional cerebral blood flow and oxygen metabolism in patients with Parkinson's disease. Takahashi S, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1999 Aug 1;167(1):56–61

sICAM-1 and TNF-alpha induce MIP-2 with distinct kinetics in astrocytes and brain microvascular endothelial cells. Otto VI, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2000 Jun 15; 60(6):733–42

Effects of olprinone on systemic and cerebral circulation in patients with subarachnoid hemorrhage. Sato K, et al. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 2000 Apr;12(2):81–3

Cerebral hemodynamic effects of 7.2% hypertonic saline in patients with head injury and raised intracranial pressure. Munar F, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 2000 Jan;17(1):41–51

Cerebral vasoreactivity to arterial carbon dioxide tension in preterm infants: the effect of ibuprofen. Mosca F, et al. **J Pediatr** 1999 Nov;135(5):644–6

Estrogen protects peripheral and cerebral blood vessels from toxicity of Alzheimer peptide amyloid-beta and inflammatory reaction. Thomas T, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1999 Oct;31(4):571–9

Effects of 30% stable xenon on regional cerebral blood flow in patients with intracranial pathology. Horn P, et al. **Keio J Med** 2000 Feb;49 Suppl 1:A161–3

Effect of cilostazol on cerebral blood flows in chronic stage of cerebral circulation. Oishi M, et al. **Keio J Med** 2000 Feb;49 Suppl 1:A145–7

Induction of apoptosis in mouse brain capillary endothelial cells by cyclosporin A and tacrolimus. Kochi S, et al. **Life Sci** 2000;66(23):2255–60

Aspirin reduces experimental cerebral blood flow in vivo. Bednar MM, et al. **Neurol Res** 1999 Jul;21(5):488–90

Vasostabilizing effect of Dotarizine (Ca(2+)-channel blocker) on cerebrovascular reactivity in rabbits. Kuridze N, et al. **Neurol Res** 2000 Mar;22(2):229–32

Effect of intracarotid bradykinin infusion on cerebral blood flow in dogs. Muraishi M, et al. **Neurol Res** 1999 Dec; 21(8):791–5

Indomethacin: a review of its cerebral blood flow effects and potential use for controlling intracranial pressure in traumatic brain injury patients. Slavik RS, et al. **Neurol Res** 1999 Jul;21(5):491–9 (46 ref.)

The effect of vigabatrin (gamma-vinyl GABA) on cerebral blood flow and metabolism. Spanaki MV, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Oct 22;53(7):1518–22

The alpha-2A-adrenoceptor agonist, guanfacine, increases regional cerebral blood flow in dorsolateral prefrontal cortex of monkeys performing a spatial working memory task. Avery RA, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 2000 Sep; 23(3):240–9

The effects of an alpha-2 adrenergic agonist, guanfacine, on rCBF in human cortex in normal controls and subjects with focal epilepsy. Swartz BE, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 2000 Sep;23(3):263–75

Cerebellar hypoactivity in frequent marijuana users. Block RI, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 Mar 20;11(4):749–53

Impairment of cerebrovascular reactivity to acetazolamide in patients with normal pressure hydrocephalus. Chang CC, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 2000 Feb;21(2):139–41

Cyclin-dependent kinases as a therapeutic target for stroke. Osuga H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Aug 29; 97(18):10254–9

Effect of ecstasy [3,4-methylenedioxymethamphetamine (MDMA)] on cerebral blood flow: a co-registered SPECT and MRI study. Chang L, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 2000 Feb 28;98(1):15–28

Increased left posterior parietal-temporal cortex activation after D-fenfluramine in women with panic disorder. Meyer JH, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 2000 May 15;98(3):133–43

Adenosine by aortic flush fails to augment the brain preservation effect of mild hypothermia during exsanguination cardiac arrest in dogs - an exploratory study. Woods RJ, et al. **Resuscitation** 2000 Mar;44(1):47–59

Hypertonic saline worsens infarct volume after transient focal ischemia in rats. Bhardwaj A, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Jul; 31(7):1694–701

Hydroxyethyl starch reduces leukocyte adherence and vascular injury in the newborn pig cerebral circulation after asphyxia. Kaplan SS, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Sep;31(9):2218–23

Effect of hypervolemic therapy on cerebral blood flow after subarachnoid hemorrhage : a randomized controlled trial. Lennihan L, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Feb;31(2):383–91

Evaluation of cerebral perfusion pressure changes in laboring women: effects of epidural anesthesia. Williams KP, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Dec;14(6):393–6

Cerebrovascular effects of the TRH analogues pGlu-3-methyl-His-Pro amide and pGlu-Glu-Pro amide: a comparison with TRH. Koskinen LO, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 2000;105(1):73–83

[Usefulness of nitrendipine and its effects on quality of life and brain blood flow in elderly hypertensive patients] Watanabe K, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 2000 Apr; 37(4):309–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of captopril on cerebral blood flow in hypertensive rats before and after cerebral ischemia] Adzhienko LM. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1999 Sep-Oct; 62(5):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tropoxin and cerebrovascular effects of serotonin] Mirzoian RS, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 2000 May-Jun;63(3):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The action of emoxipin, lithium oxybutyrate and pikamilon on the blood circulation of the ischemic brain] Pogorelyi VE, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1999 Nov-Dec;62(6):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dopamine enhancement of the cerebral microcirculation in a local ischemic lesion] Topchian AV, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1999 Nov-Dec;62(6):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of treatment with OKT3 on brain perfusion in a heart transplant patient with SPET with 99mTc-HMPAO] Quirce R, et al. **Rev Esp Med Nucl** 1999 Oct;18(5):363–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Development of an in situ mouse brain perfusion model and its application to mdr1a P-glycoprotein-deficient mice. Dagenais C, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 2000 Feb; 20(2):381–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Estrogen reduces leukocyte adhesion in the cerebral circulation of female rats. Santizo R, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1999 Oct;19(10):1061–5

PHYSIOLOGY

No relationship between cerebral blood flow velocity and cerebrovascular reserve capacity and contemporaneously measured glucose and insulin concentrations in diabetes mellitus. Fülesdi B, et al. **Acta Diabetol** 1999 Dec; 36(4):191–5

Blood-brain barrier permeability in the periventricular areas of the normal mouse brain. Ueno M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 2000 Apr;99(4):385–92

Molecular mechanisms controlling nutritive blood flow: role of cytochrome P450 enzymes. Harder DR, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 2000 Apr;168(4):543–9 (38 ref.)

Effects of acute hypobaric hypoxia on regional cerebral blood flow distribution: a single photon emission computed tomography study in humans. Pagani M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 2000 Mar;168(3):377–83

What is the blood-brain barrier? A molecular perspective. Cerebral vascular biology. Drewes LR. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;474:111–22 (12 ref.)

Dynamic cerebral autoregulation at high altitude. Levine BD, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;474:319–22

Regulation of cerebrovascular cyclooxygenase-2 by pro- and anti-inflammatory cytokines. Moore SA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;469:125–9

In Re: Tokumaru AM, Barkovich AJ, O'uichi T, Matsuo T, Kutano S. The evolution of cerebral blood flow in the developing brain: evaluation with MR imaging. AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1999; 20:845–52 [letter] Tokmaru AM. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 2000 May;21(5):990

Cerebral hemodynamics in carotid sinus syndrome and atrioventricular block. Lefthériotis G, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 2000 Sep 1;86(5):504–8

Persistence of cerebral hemodynamic changes in patients with eclampsia: A report of three cases. Williams KP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Nov;181(5 Pt 1):1162–5

cAMP production by piglet cerebral vascular smooth muscle cells: pH(o), pH(i), and permissive action of PGI(2). Leffler CW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Nov;277(5 Pt 2):H1878–83

Role of microtubules in the regulation of metabolism in isolated cerebral microvessels. Lloyd PG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Dec;277(6 Pt 1):C1250–62

Red blood cell regulation of microvascular tone through adenosine triphosphate. Dietrich HH, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Apr;278(4):H1294–8

Cerebral microvascular endothelial cell tube formation: role of astrocytic epoxyeicosatrienoic acid release. Munzenmaier DH, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Apr;278(4):H1163–7

Interaction of glutamine and arginine on cerebrovascular reactivity to hypercapnia. Okada T, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 May; 278(5):H1577–84

Sodium-potassium-ATPase electrogenicity in cerebral precapillary arterioles. Quinn K, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Jul;279(1):H351–60

New optical method for analyzing cortical blood flow heterogeneity in small animals: validation of the method. Schiszler I, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Sep;279(3):H1291–8

Role of adenosine A(2B) receptors in vasodilation of rat pial artery and cerebral blood flow autoregulation. Shin HK, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Feb; 278(2):H339–44

Spontaneous fluctuations in cerebral blood flow: insights from extended-duration recordings in humans. Zhang R, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Jun; 278(6):H1848–55

Cerebral artery sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+) stores and contractility: changes with development. Long W, et al. **Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol** 2000 Sep; 279(3):R860–73

The influence of airway pressure changes on intracranial pressure (ICP) and the blood flow velocity in the middle cerebral artery (VMCA). Ludwig HC, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 2000 Mar; 35(3):141–5

Cerebral blood volume and blood flow at varying arterial carbon dioxide tension levels in rabbits during propofol anesthesia. Cenic A, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Jun; 90(6):1376–83

Changes in cerebral blood volume with changes in position in awake and anesthetized subjects. Lovell AT, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Feb;90(2):372–6

Relationship between local cerebral blood flow and metabolism during mild and moderate hypothermia in rats. Frietsch T, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Mar;92(3):754–63

Erroneous conclusion from processed electroencephalogram with changing anesthetic depth. Heyer EJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Feb;92(2):603–7

Local coupling of cerebral blood flow to cerebral glucose metabolism during inhalational anesthesia in rats: desflurane versus isoflurane. Lenz C, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Dec; 91(6):1720–3

Bedside assessment of cerebral blood flow by double-indicator dilution technique. Wietasch GJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Feb;92(2):367–75

Theoretical evaluation of contributions of heat conduction and countercurrent heat exchange in selective brain cooling in humans. Zhu L. **Ann Biomed Eng** 2000 Mar;28(3):269–77

Inherent abnormalities in energy metabolism in Alzheimer disease. Interaction with cerebrovascular compromise. Blass JP, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 Apr;903:204–21 (126 ref.)

Mechanisms of cerebrovascular amyloid deposition. Lessons from mouse models. Burgermeister P, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 Apr;903:307–16 (65 ref.)

Role of aberrant nitric oxide synthase-3 expression in cerebrovascular degeneration and vascular-mediated injury in Alzheimer's disease. de la Monte SM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 Apr;903:61–71 (76 ref.)

Critically attained threshold of cerebral hypoperfusion: can it cause Alzheimer's disease? de la Torre JC. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 Apr;903:424–36 (63 ref.)

Cerebrovasculature-mediated neuronal cell death. Grammas P, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 Apr;903:55–60

Differentiated cerebrovascular effects of physostigmine and tacrine in cortical areas deafferented from the nucleus basalis magnocellularis suggest involvement of basalocortical projections to microvessels. Peruzzi P, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 Apr;903:394–406

Cortical cholinergic denervation elicits vascular A beta deposition. Roher AE, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 Apr; 903:366–73

Assessment of cerebral blood flow in Alzheimer's disease by spin-labeled magnetic resonance imaging. Alsop DC, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2000 Jan;47(1):93–100

Penumbral tissue alkalosis in focal cerebral ischemia: relationship to energy metabolism, blood flow, and steady potential. Back T, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2000 Apr;47(4):485–92

Longitudinal magnetic resonance imaging study of perfusion and diffusion in stroke: evolution of lesion volume and correlation with clinical outcome [see comments] Beaulieu C, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1999 Oct;46(4):568–78. Comment in: Ann Neurol 1999 Oct;46(4):553–5.

Secondary decline in apparent diffusion coefficient and neurological outcomes after a short period of focal brain ischemia in rats. Li F, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2000 Aug; 48(2):236–44

Cerebral function after aortic surgery using retrograde cerebral perfusion: report of three cases. Inoue N, et al. **Ann Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Feb;6(1):46–50

Cerebral perfusion and transcranial Doppler [letter; comment] de Salazar AO, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Jan; 69(1):319–20. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1994 Jan;57(1):243–5. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1999 Mar;67(3):672–5.

Does cerebral microembolization during cardiopulmonary bypass impair cerebral autoregulation [editorial; comment] Prough DS. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Apr;69(4):983–5. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 2000 Apr;69(4):1130–4.

Effect of cerebral embolization on regional autoregulation during cardiopulmonary bypass in dogs [see comments] Sungurtekin H, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Apr; 69(4):1130–4. Comment in: Ann Thorac Surg 2000 Apr;69(4):983–5.

Cerebral blood flow during vasovagal syncope induced by active standing or head up tilt. Sung RY, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 2000 Feb;82(2):154–8

Left frontotemporal hypoperfusion is associated with aggression in patients with dementia. Hirono N, et al. **Arch Neurol** 2000 Jun;57(6):861–6

Cerebral perfusion in chronic fatigue syndrome and depression. Machale SM, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 2000 Jun; 176:550–6

Parametric mapping of scaled fitting error in dynamic susceptibility contrast enhanced MR perfusion imaging. Li KL, et al. **Br J Radiol** 2000 May;73(869):470–81

Dexamethasone regulation of matrix metalloproteinase expression in CNS vascular endothelium. Harkness KA, et al. **Brain** 2000 Apr;123 (Pt 4):698–709

Self-initiated versus externally triggered movements. II. The effect of movement predictability on regional cerebral blood flow. Jenkins IH, et al. **Brain** 2000 Jun;123 (Pt 6):1216–28

Cytokine-induced modulation of cellular adhesion to human cerebral endothelial cells is mediated by soluble vascular cell adhesion molecule-1. Kallmann BA, et al. **Brain** 2000 Apr;123 (Pt 4):687–97

Abnormal regional cerebral blood flow in childhood autism. Ohnishi T, et al. **Brain** 2000 Sep;123 (Pt 9):1838–44

The neural correlates of verb and noun processing. A PET study. Perani D, et al. **Brain** 1999 Dec;122 (Pt 12):2337–44

Stages of increased cerebral blood flow accompany stages of rapid brain growth. Epstein HT. **Brain Dev** 1999 Dec; 21(8):535–9

The perfusion defect seen with SPECT in West syndrome is not correlated with seizure prognosis or developmental outcome. Haginoya K, et al. **Brain Dev** 2000 Jan; 22(1):16–23

Cyclical fluctuations in blood pressure, heart rate and cerebral blood volume in preterm infants. von Siebenthal K, et al. **Brain Dev** 1999 Dec;21(8):529–34

Is intracellular brain pH a dependent factor in NOS inhibition during focal cerebral ischemia? Anderson RE, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Feb 21;856(1-2):220–6

Altered release of prostaglandins contributes to hypoxic/ischemic impairment of NOC/oFQ cerebrovasodilation. Armstead WM. **Brain Res** 2000 Mar 17;859(1):104–12

Neurochemical stimulation of the rat substantia innominata increases cerebral blood flow (but not glucose use) through the parallel activation of cholinergic and non-cholinergic pathways. Barbelivien A, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Sep 4; 840(1-2):115–24

Stimulus duration-dependent contribution of k(ca) channel activation and cAMP to hypoxic cerebrovasodilation. Ben-Haim G, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jan 24;853(2):330–7

Chronic cerebral hypoperfusion: loss of pupillary reflex, visual impairment and retinal neurodegeneration. Davidson CM, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Mar 17;859(1):96–103

Role of nitric oxide in the cerebral circulation during hypotension after hemorrhage, ganglionic blockade and diazoxide in awake goats. Diéguez G, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Dec 18;851(1-2):133–40

Regional cerebral blood flow responses to variable frequency whisker stimulation: an autoradiographic analysis. Gerrits RJ, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 May 12;864(2):205–12

A photothrombotic ring stroke model in rats with or without late spontaneous reperfusion in the region at risk. Hu X, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Dec 4;849(1-2):175–86

Effect of hyperventilation on brain tissue oxygenation and cerebrovenous PO2 in rats. Nwaigwe CI, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jun 16;868(1):150–6

Permanent cerebral hypoperfusion: 'preconditioning-like' effects on rat energy metabolism towards acute systemic hypotension. Plaschke K, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Mar 10;

858(2):363–70
Effect of upregulation of AMPA glutamate receptors on cerebral O(2) consumption and blood flow in rat. Sinha AK, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Sep 18;842(1):230–2
Brain blood flow during hypercapnia in fish: no role of nitric oxide. Söderström V, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Feb 28; 857(1–2):207–11
Intracerebral hemodynamics probed by near infrared spectroscopy in the transition between wakefulness and sleep. Spielman AJ, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jun 2; 866(1–2):313–25
Age-related impairment of coupling mechanism between neuronal activation and functional cerebral blood flow response was restored by cholinesterase inhibition: PET study with microdialysis in the awake monkey brain. Tsukada H, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Feb 28;857(1–2):158–64
Expression of various multidrug resistance-associated protein (MRP) homologues in brain microvessel endothelial cells. Zhang Y, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Sep 8;876(1–2):148–53
Three-dimensional measurement of cerebral microvascular plasma perfusion, glial fibrillary acidic protein and microtubule associated protein-2 immunoreactivity after embolic stroke in rats: a double fluorescent labeled laser-scanning confocal microscopic study. Zhang ZG, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Oct 9;844(1–2):55–66
Exchange transfusion with fluorocarbon for studying synaptically evoked optical signal in rat cortex. Nomura Y, et al. **Brain Res Brain Res Protoc** 2000 Feb;5(1):10–5
Serotonin, cerebral blood flow, and cerebral metabolic rate in geriatric major depression and normal aging. Nobler MS, et al. **Brain Res Brain Res Rev** 1999 Nov;30(3):250–63 (160 ref.)
Circulation and metabolism of the human brain. Kety SS. **Brain Res Bull** 1999 Nov 15-Dec;50(5–6):415–6
Permeable endothelium and the interstitial space of brain. Brightman MW, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 2000 Apr; 20(2):111–30 (71 ref.)
Brain microvascular P-glycoprotein and a revised model of multidrug resistance in brain. Golden PL, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 2000 Apr;20(2):165–81 (51 ref.)
Osmotic opening of the blood-brain barrier: principles, mechanism, and therapeutic applications. Rapoport SI. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 2000 Apr;20(2):217–30 (98 ref.)
Perfusion-weighted imaging during migraine: spontaneous visual aura and headache [editorial; comment] Lauritzen M. **Cephalalgia** 1999 Oct;19(8):697. Comment on: Cephalalgia 1999 Oct;19(8):701–7.
Perfusion weighted imaging during migraine: spontaneous visual aura and headache [see comments] Sanchez del Rio M, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1999 Oct;19(8):701–7. Comment in: Cephalalgia 1999 Oct;19(8):697.
The effects of age on the neural correlates of episodic encoding. Grady CL, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1999 Dec; 9(8):805–14
A case of arrhythmia-induced transient cerebral hyperaemia. Carey BJ, et al. **Cerebrovasc Dis** 2000 Jul-Aug;10(4):330–3
Relationship between cerebral blood flow and clinical outcome in acute stroke. Rubin G, et al. **Cerebrovasc Dis** 2000 Jul-Aug;10(4):298–306
A comparison of cerebral hemodynamic parameters between transient monocular blindness patients, transient ischemic attack patients and control subjects. Rutgers DR, et al. **Cerebrovasc Dis** 2000 Jul-Aug;10(4):307–14
Agreement between ultrasonic Doppler venous outflow and Kety and Schmidt estimates of cerebral blood flow. Doolette DJ, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1999 Sep; 26(9):736–40
Quantification of intracranial contribution to rheoencephalography by a numerical model of the head. Pérez JJ, et al. **Clin Neurophysiol** 2000 Jul;111(7):1306–14
Cerebral perfusion impairment with normal magnetic resonance imaging findings in a patient with neuro-Behcet's disease. Oshima M, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 2000 Feb;25(2):156–7
Cerebral haemodynamics during the Mueller manoeuvre in humans. Reinhard M, et al. **Clin Physiol** 2000 Jul; 20(4):292–303
Influence of prolonged stress on cerebral hemodynamics. Kadojić D, et al. **Coll Antropol** 1999 Dec;23(2):665–72
Cerebral perfusion, cardiac output, and arterial pressure in patients with fulminant hepatic failure. Larsen FS, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Apr;28(4):996–1000
Dependency of cerebral blood flow on mean arterial pressure in patients with acute bacterial meningitis. Møller K, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Apr;28(4):1027–32
Cerebral blood flow promotion after prolonged cardiac arrest [editorial; comment] Safar P, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Aug;28(8):3104–6. Comment on: Crit Care Med 2000 Aug;28(8):2873–80.
Behavioral and psychological symptoms in Alzheimer's disease. Relation between apathy and regional cerebral perfusion. Benoit M, et al. **Dement Geriatr Cogn Disord** 1999 Nov-Dec;10(6):511–7
Determinants of quantitative spectral electroencephalography in early Alzheimer's disease: cognitive function, regional cerebral blood flow, and computed tomography. Claus JJ, et al. **Dement Geriatr Cogn Disord** 2000 Mar-Apr;11(2):81–9
Frontotemporal dementia can be distinguished from Alzheimer's disease and subcortical white matter dementia by an anterior-to-posterior rCBF-SPET ratio. Sjögren M, et al. **Dement Geriatr Cogn Disord** 2000 Sep-Oct; 11(5):275–85
Dynamic changes in the middle cerebral artery perfusion in normal full-term human fetuses in relation to the timing of behavioral state. Shono M, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 2000 Apr;58(1):57–67
Hemodynamic response to repetitive magnetic stimulation of the motor and visual cortex. Niehaus L, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl** 1999;51:41–7
Cerebrovascular reactivity is impaired in patients with cardiac failure [see comments] Georgiadis D, et al. **Eur Heart J** 2000 Mar;21(5):407–13. Comment in: Eur Heart J 2000 Mar;21(5):346.
The effect of hyperoxia on cerebral blood flow: a study in healthy volunteers using magnetic resonance phase-contrast angiography. Watson NA, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 2000 Mar;17(3):152–9
Cerebral blood flow and glucose metabolism in long-term survivors of childhood acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Kähkönen M, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1999 Jul;35(7):1102–8
Statistical maps of cerebral blood flow deficits in Alzheimer's disease. Johannsen P, et al. **Eur J Neurol** 2000 Jul; 7(4):385–92
Network analysis in episodic encoding and retrieval of word-pair associates: a PET study. Krause BJ, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1999 Sep;11(9):3293–301
Impaired cerebral autoregulation 24 h after induction of transient unilateral focal ischaemia in the rat. MacGregor DG, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 Jan;12(1):58–66
Basal forebrain nitric oxide synthase (NOS)-containing neurons project to microvessels and NOS neurons in the rat neocortex: cellular basis for cortical blood flow regulation. Tong XK, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 Aug; 12(8):2769–80
Effects of peritumoural oedema on cerebral blood flow and cerebrovascular reactivity in patients with alert consciousness. Chang CC, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1999 Nov; 26(11):1493–6
An alternative approach to estimation of the brain perfusion index for measurement of cerebral blood flow using technetium-99m compounds. Murase K, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1999 Oct;26(10):1333–9
The haemodynamic effect of internal carotid artery stenosis on cerebral perfusion during aortic surgery. Sbarigia E, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 2000 Jun;19(6):575–8
The use of preoperative transcranial Doppler variables to predict which patients do not need a shunt during carotid endarterectomy. Visser GH, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 2000 Mar;19(3):226–32
Simultaneous assessment of brain tissue oxygenation and cerebral perfusion during orthostatic stress. Krakow K, et al. **Eur Neurol** 2000;43(1):39–46
Visual feedback about time estimation is related to a right hemisphere activation measured by PET. Brunia CH, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 2000 Feb;130(3):328–37
Regional alterations in an excitatory amino-acid transporter, blood flow, and glucose metabolism after middle cerebral artery occlusion in the rat. Gomi S, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 2000 Feb;130(4):521–8
Nitric oxide and the cerebral-blood-flow response to somatosensory activation following deafferentation. Greenberg JH, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1999 Dec;129(4):541–50
Neuroprotective effects of the novel brain-penetrating antioxidant U-101033E and the spin-trapping agent alpha-phenyl-N-tert-butyl nitrone (PBN). Schmid-Elsaesser R, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 2000 Jan; 130(1):60–6
Density of perfused brain capillaries in the aged rat during the wake-sleep cycle. Zoccoli G, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 2000 Jan;130(1):73–7
Effects of cortical spreading depression on cortical blood flow, impedance, DC potential, and infarct size in a rat venous infarct model. Otsuka H, et al. **Exp Neurol** 2000 Mar;162(1):201–14
Doppler sonography to monitor flow in different cerebral arteries in the rabbit. Roatta S, et al. **Exp Physiol** 2000 Jul;85(4):431–8
Hyposerotonin-induced nitric oxide supersensitivity in the cerebral microcirculation. Srikiatkhachorn A, et al. **Headache** 2000 Apr;40(4):267–75
Functional MR imaging of confounded hypofrontality. Bullmore E, et al. **Hum Brain Mapp** 1999;8(2–3):86–91
Temporal properties of the hemodynamic response in functional MRI. Kruggel F, et al. **Hum Brain Mapp** 1999; 8(4):259–71
Antepartum middle mean cerebral blood flow velocity correlation with maternal hemodynamics. Williams KP, et al. **Hypertens Pregnancy** 1999;18(3):273–8
Interaction of carbon dioxide and sympathetic nervous system activity in the regulation of cerebral perfusion in humans. Jordan J, et al. **Hypertension** 2000 Sep;36(3):383–8
High-fat diet elevates blood pressure and cerebrovascular muscle Ca(2+) current. Wilde DW, et al. **Hypertension** 2000 Mar;35(3):832–7
Multivariate dynamic analysis of cerebral blood flow regulation in humans. Panerai RB, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 2000 Mar;47(3):419–23
Regulatory role of bradykinin in the coronary and cerebral circulations and in systemic hemodynamics. Volpe AR, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1999 Oct 15;44(1–2):87–92
Developmental pattern of reactive oxygen species generation and antioxidative defense machinery in rat cerebral microvessels. Agarwal R, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1999 Nov;17(7):673–9
Feasibility in the clinical setting of perfusion brain SPECT imaging employing a brain-dedicated gamma camera and the conjugate gradients with modified matrix reconstruction method. Nobili F, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1998 Dec;19(6):373–7
Nitric oxide and cerebral blood flow responses to hyperbaric oxygen. Demchenko IT, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Apr; 88(4):1381–9
Evaluation of the cerebral hemodynamic response to rhythmic handgrip. Giller CA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Jun;88(6):2205–13
The nonreceptor protein-tyrosine kinase c-Fes is involved in fibroblast growth factor-2-induced chemotaxis of murine brain capillary endothelial cells. Kanda S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 7;275(14):10105–11
Nitric oxide and the cerebral vascular function. Lee TJ. **J Biomed Sci** 2000 Jan-Feb;7(1):16–26 (72 ref.)
Color Doppler imaging of the ophthalmic artery: a measure of cerebral blood flow? [editorial] Harris A, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1999 Dec;13(6):659–60
Arterial and venous blood gas analyses during retrograde cerebral perfusion. Loubser PG, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1999 Dec;13(6):695–7
Effects of variations in interstimulus interval on activation-flow coupling response and somatosensory evoked potentials with forepaw stimulation in the rat. Ances BM, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 2000 Feb; 20(2):290–7
Coupling of neural activation to blood flow in the somatosensory cortex of rats is time-intensity separable, but not linear. Ances BM, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 2000 Jun;20(6):921–30
Investigation of estrogen status and increased stroke sensitivity on cerebral blood flow after a focal ischemic insult. Carswell HV, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 2000 Jun;20(6):931–6
Spectral analysis of arterial blood pressure and cerebral blood flow velocity during supine rest and orthostasis. Chern CM, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1999 Oct;19(10):1136–41
Measurement of cerebral blood flow volume by extracranial sonography. Dörfler P, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 2000 Feb;20(2):269–71
Muscarinic—but not nicotinic—acetylcholine receptors mediate a nitric oxide-dependent dilation in brain cortical arterioles: a possible role for the M5 receptor subtype. Elhusseiny A, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 2000 Feb; 20(2):298–305
Immunohistochemical localization of the VIP1 receptor (VPAC1R) in rat cerebral blood vessels: relation to PACAP and VIP containing nerves. Fahrenkrug J, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 2000 Aug;20(8):1205–14
Graded reduction of cerebral blood flow in rat as detected by the nuclear magnetic resonance relaxation time T2: a theoretical and experimental approach. Gröhn OH, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 2000 Feb;20(2):316–26
Evolution of brain infarction after transient focal cerebral ischemia in mice. Hata R, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 2000 Jun;20(6):937–46
7-Nitroindazole impedes erythrocyte flow response to isovolemic hemodilution in the cerebral capillary circulation. Hudetz AG, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 2000 Feb;20(2):220–4
Dependence of oxygen delivery on blood flow in rat brain: a 7 tesla nuclear magnetic resonance study. Hyder F, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 2000 Mar;20(3):485–98
Regional differences in cerebral vascular response to PaCO2 changes in humans measured by positron emission tomography. Ito H, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 2000 Aug;20(8):1264–70
Gender differences in cerebral blood flow and oxygenation response during focal physiologic neural activity. Kastrup A, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1999 Oct; 19(10):1066–71
Quantitation of regional cerebral blood flow corrected for partial volume effect using O-15 water and PET: II. Normal values and gray matter blood flow response to visual activation. Law I, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 2000 Aug;20(8):1252–63
Influence of blood viscosity on blood flow in the forebrain but not hindbrain after carotid occlusion in rats. Lenz C, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 2000 Jun;20(6):947–55
Brain injury and cerebrovascular fibrin deposition correlate with reduced antithrombotic brain capillary functions in a hypertensive stroke model. Ninomia T, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 2000 Jun;20(6):998–1009
Early temporal characteristics of cerebral blood flow and deoxyhemoglobin changes during somatosensory stimulation. Silva AC, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 2000 Jan;20(1):201–6
Oxygen dependency of cerebral oxidative phosphorylation in newborn piglets. Springett R, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 2000 Feb;20(2):280–9
Preganglionic and postganglionic neurons responsible for cerebral vasodilation mediated by nitric oxide in anesthetized dogs. Toda N, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 2000 Apr;20(4):700–8
Evolution of microcirculatory disturbances after permanent middle cerebral artery occlusion in rats. Vogel J, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1999 Dec;19(12):1322–8
Coupling of cerebral blood flow and oxygen metabolism in infant pigs during selective brain hypothermia. Walter B,

et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 2000 Aug;20(8):1215–24

Endothelial nitric oxide synthase–dependent cerebral blood flow augmentation by L–arginine after chronic statin treatment. Yamada M, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 2000 Apr;20(4):709–17

Effects of nicardipine–, nitroglycerin–, and prostaglandin E1–induced hypotension on human cerebrovascular carbon dioxide reactivity during propofol–fentanyl anesthesia. Endoh H, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1999 Nov;11(7):545–9

Cerebrovascular reserve capacity in patients with hyperlipidemia. Kerenyi LL, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 2000 Mar;28(3):115–21

A guide to the venous drainage of the anterior Sylvian fissure. Taber KH, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 2000 Mar–Apr; 24(2):343–6 (12 ref.)

Stroke–prone spontaneously hypertensive rats lose their ability to auto–regulate cerebral blood flow prior to stroke. Smeda JS, et al. **J Hypertens** 1999 Dec;17(12 Pt 1):1697–705

Effects of decreased cerebral perfusion pressure on cerebral hemodynamics, brain cell membrane function and energy metabolism during the early phase of experimental Escherichia coli meningitis in the newborn piglet. Park WS, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 2000 Apr;15(2):203–10

Abnormalities of the contrast re–circulation phase in cerebral tumors demonstrated using dynamic susceptibility contrast–enhanced imaging: a possible marker of vascular tortuosity. Kassner A, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 2000 Feb;11(2):103–13

Cerebral blood flow and metabolic changes produced by repetitive magnetic brain stimulation. Oliviero A, et al. **J Neurol** 1999 Dec;246(12):1164–8

Critical closing pressure: a valid concept? [letter; comment] Diehl RR. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 2000 Jan; 68(1):121–2. Comment on: J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1999 May;66(5):606–11.

Postictal psychosis related regional cerebral hyperfusion [letter] Fong GC, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 2000 Jan;68(1):100–1

Post–carotid endarterectomy cerebral hyperperfusion leading to intracerebral haemorrhage. Haisa T, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 Oct;67(4):546

The notion of "warning leaks" in subarachnoid haemorrhage: are such patients in fact admitted with a rebleed? Linn FH, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 2000 Mar; 68(3):332–6

Neuronal activity alters local blood flow in brain tumour adjacent to the activating cortex [letter] Sakatani K, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 Oct;67(4):553–4

Regional differences in cerebral blood flow during recitation of the multiplication table and actual calculation: a positron emission tomography study. Hayashi N, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 2000 Jun 15;176(2):102–8

Effects of single and repetitive spreading depression on cerebral blood flow and glucose metabolism in cats: a PET study. Kuge Y, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 2000 Jun 15; 176(2):114–23

Regional differences of cerebrovascular reactivity effected by calcium channel blocker – dotarizine. Kuridze N, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 2000 Apr 1;175(1):13–6

Patterns of cerebrovascular reactivity in patients with carotid artery occlusion and severe contralateral stenosis. Matteis M, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1999 Sep 15;168(1):47–51

Expression of the beta–chemokines RANTES and MIP–1 beta by human brain microvessel endothelial cells in primary culture. Shukaliak JA, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 2000 May;59(5):339–52

Activation of the dorsal premotor cortex and pre–supplementary motor area of humans during an auditory conditional motor task. Kurata K, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Sep;84(3):1667–72

Orbital and dorsolateral frontal perfusion defect associated with behavioral response to cholinesterase inhibitor therapy in Alzheimer's disease. Mega MS, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 2000 Spring;12(2):209–18

Patterns of relative cerebral blood flow in minor cognitive motor disorder in human immunodeficiency virus infection. Wiseman MB, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1999 Spring;11(2):222–33

A(2A) adenosine receptor deficiency attenuates brain injury induced by transient focal ischemia in mice. Chen JF, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Nov 1;19(21):9192–200

Activity of midbrain reticular formation and neocortex during the progression of human non–rapid eye movement sleep. Kajimura N, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Nov 15; 19(22):10065–73

Cyclooxygenase–2 contributes to functional hyperemia in whisker–barrel cortex. Niwa K, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Jan 15;20(2):763–70

Stellate neurons mediate functional hyperemia in the cerebellar molecular layer. Yang G, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Sep 15;20(18):6968–73

A sealed cranial window system for simultaneous recording of blood flow, and electrical and optical signals in the rat barrel cortex. Fujita H, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 2000 Jun 30;99(1–2):71–8

Long–term cortical CBF recording by laser–Doppler flowmetry in awake freely moving rats subjected to reversible photothrombotic stroke. Gu WG, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1999 Aug 1;90(1):23–32

Pulmonary function affects the quantification of rCBF by non–invasive xenon methods. von Oettingen G, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 2000 Feb 15;95(2):159–69

Is cerebral perfusion pressure a major determinant of cerebral blood flow during head elevation in comatose patients with severe intracranial lesions? Moraine JJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Apr;92(4):606–14

Use of gadolinium as an intraarterial contrast agent in digital subtraction angiography of the cervical carotid arteries and intracranial circulation. Technical note. Nussbaum ES, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 May;92(5):881–3

Effects of cervical spinal cord stimulation on cerebral blood flow in the rat. Sagher O, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Jul;93(1 Suppl):71–6

The impact of raised intracranial pressure on cerebral venous hemodynamics: a prospective venous transcranial Doppler ultrasonography study. Schoser BG, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1999 Nov;91(5):744–9

Cerebrovenous blood temperature–influence of cerebral perfusion pressure changes and hyperventilation: evaluation in a porcine study and in man. Clausen T, et al. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 2000 Jan;12(1):2–9

Effects of morphine on cerebral blood flow autoregulation CO2–reactivity in experimental subarachnoid hemorrhage. Ma XD, et al. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 1999 Oct; 11(4):264–72

Cerebral oxygenation in patients after severe head injury: monitoring and effects of arterial hyperoxia on cerebral blood flow, metabolism and intracranial pressure. Menzel M, et al. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 1999 Oct;11(4):240–51

Autoregulation of cortical blood flow during surgery for ruptured intracranial aneurysms. Cossu M, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1999 Jun;43(2):99–105; discussion 105

CBF changes during headache–free periods and spontaneous/induced attacks in migraine with and without aura: a TCD and SPECT comparison study. De Benedittis G, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1999 Jun;43(2):141–6; discussion 146–7

Cerebral hemodynamic effects of pentobarbital coma in head–injured patients. Cormio M, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1999 Oct;16(10):927–36

Cerebellar vasoreactivity in stroke patients with crossed cerebellar diaschisis assessed by acetazolamide and 99mTc–HMPAO SPECT. Kim SE, et al. **J Nucl Med** 2000 Mar;41(3):416–20

Frontotemporal decreases in rCBF correlate with degree of dysnomia in primary progressive aphasia. San Pedro EC, et al. **J Nucl Med** 2000 Feb;41(2):228–33

Use of cultured cerebral capillary endothelial cells in modeling the central nervous system availability of 2',3'–dideoxyinosine. Johnson MD, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 2000 Mar;89(3):322–35

Regional blood flow and nociceptive stimuli in rabbits: patterning by medullary raphe, not ventrolateral medulla. Blessing WW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 2000 Apr 1;524 Pt 1:279–92

Modification of activity–dependent increases in cerebellar blood flow by extracellular potassium in anaesthetized rats. Caesar K, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Oct 1;520 Pt 1:281–92

Temporal coupling between neuronal activity and blood flow in rat cerebellar cortex as indicated by field potential analysis. Mathiesen C, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 2000 Feb 15;523 Pt 1:235–46

Is maintained cranial hypothermia the only factor leading to improved outcome after retrograde cerebral perfusion? An experimental study with a chronic porcine model. Anttila V, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 May; 119(5):1021–9

Cold retrograde cerebral perfusion improves cerebral protection during moderate hypothermic circulatory arrest: A long–term study in a porcine model. Anttila V, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Nov;118(5):938–45

Axillary cannulation: first choice for extra–aortic cannulation and brain protection [letter; comment] [see comments] Baribeau YR, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Dec; 118(6):1153–4. Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1999 Aug;118(2):324–9. Comment in: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 2000 Jun;119(6):1298.

Impact of retrograde cerebral perfusion on aortic arch aneurysm repair. Ehrlich MP, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Dec;118(6):1026–32

The effects of a leukocyte–depleting filter on cerebral and renal recovery after deep hypothermic circulatory arrest. Langley SM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Jun; 119(6):1262–9

An improved method for topical cerebral cooling during deep hypothermic circulatory arrest. Lighthall GK, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Aug;120(2):403–4

The contribution of the external carotid artery to cerebral perfusion in carotid disease. Fearn SJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 2000 May;31(5):989–93

High diastolic flow velocities in severe internal carotid artery stenosis: a sign of increased surgical risk? Zachrisson H, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 2000 Mar;31(3):477–83

Impaired cerebral vasoreactivity and risk of stroke in patients with asymptomatic carotid artery stenosis [see comments] Silvestrini M, et al. **JAMA** 2000 Apr 26;283(16):2122–7. Comment in: JAMA 2000 Aug 23–30;284(8):959–60.

Modulation of evoked cerebral blood flow under excessive blood supply and hyperoxic conditions. Matsuura T, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 2000 Feb;50(1):115–23

CBF change evoked by somatosensory activation measured by laser–Doppler flowmetry: independent evaluation of RBC velocity and RBC concentration. Matsuura T, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1999 Jun;49(3):289–96

Regulation of cerebral microcirculation—update. Tomita M, et al. **Keio J Med** 2000 Mar;49(1):26–34

Postural dependency of the cerebral venous outflow [letter] Valdueza JM, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Jan 15;355(9199):200–1

Quantitative multi–modal functional MRI with blood oxygenation level dependent exponential decays adjusted for flow attenuated inversion recovery (BOLDED AFFAIR). Hyder F, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 2000 Apr; 18(3):227–35

Spin echo entrapped perfusion image (SEEPAGE). A nonsubtraction method for direct imaging of perfusion. Blamire AM, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 2000 May;43(5):701–4

Delay and dispersion effects in dynamic susceptibility contrast MRI: simulations using singular value decomposition. Calamante F, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 2000 Sep;44(3):466–73

Functional MRI of calcium–dependent synaptic activity: cross correlation with CBF and BOLD measurements. Duong TQ, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 2000 Mar;43(3):383–92

In vivo MR measurements of regional arterial and venous blood volume fractions in intact rat brain. Duong TQ, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 2000 Mar;43(3):393–402

Cerebral perfusion and arterial transit time changes during task activation determined with continuous arterial spin labeling. Gonzalez–At JB, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 2000 May;43(5):739–46

Diffusion–weighted spin–echo fMRI at 9.4 T: microvascular/tissue contribution to BOLD signal changes. Lee SP, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1999 Nov;42(5):919–28

Effect of restricted water exchange on cerebral blood flow values calculated with arterial spin tagging: a theoretical investigation. St Lawrence KS, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 2000 Sep;44(3):440–9

Assessment of regional cerebral blood flow by dynamic susceptibility contrast MRI using different deconvolution techniques. Wirestam R, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 2000 May; 43(5):691–700

H(2)(15)O PET validation of steady–state arterial spin tagging cerebral blood flow measurements in humans. Ye FQ, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 2000 Sep;44(3):450–6

Noise reduction in 3D perfusion imaging by attenuating the static signal in arterial spin tagging (ASSIST). Ye FQ, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 2000 Jul;44(1):92–100

Multislice perfusion imaging in human brain using the C–FOCI inversion pulse: comparison with hyperbolic secant. Yongbi MN, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1999 Dec; 42(6):1098–105

Effect of transit times on quantification of cerebral blood flow by the FAIR T(1)–difference approach. Zhou J, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1999 Nov;42(5):890–4

Hemodynamic changes during aging associated with cerebral blood flow and impaired cognitive function. Ajmani RS, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 2000 Mar–Apr;21(2):257–69

Are Alzheimer's disease, hypertension, and cerebrocapillary damage related?. Farkas E, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 2000 Mar–Apr;21(2):235–43 (56 ref.)

Perfusion abnormalities in prodromal AD. Johnson KA, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 2000 Mar–Apr;21(2):289–92 (43 ref.)

Are cerebrovascular factors involved in Alzheimer's disease? Kudo T, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 2000 Mar–Apr;21(2):215–24 (50 ref.)

Effects of moderate caloric restriction on cortical microvascular density and local cerebral blood flow in aged rats. Lynch CD, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1999 Mar–Apr; 20(2):191–200

Longitudinal effects of estrogen replacement therapy on PET cerebral blood flow and cognition. Maki PM, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 2000 Mar–Apr;21(2):373–83

Vascular and metabolic reserve in Alzheimer's disease. Nagata K, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 2000 Mar–Apr;21(2):301–7

Vascular abnormalities: the insidious pathogenesis of Alzheimer's disease. Shi J, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 2000 Mar–Apr;21(2):357–61 (51 ref.)

Hemorheological changes and overproduction of cytokines from immune cells in mild to moderate dementia of the Alzheimer's type: adverse effects on cerebromicrovascular system. Solerte SB, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 2000 Mar–Apr; 21(2):271–81

Characterizing the hemodynamic response: effects of presentation rate, sampling procedure, and the possibility of ordering brain activity based on relative timing. Miezin FM, et al. **Neuroimage** 2000 Jun;11(6 Pt 1):735–59

A CBF–based event–related brain activation paradigm: characterization of impulse–response function and comparison to BOLD. Yang Y, et al. **Neuroimage** 2000 Sep;12(3):287–97

Testing for neural responses during temporal components of trials with BOLD fMRI. Zarahn E. **Neuroimage** 2000 Jun;11(6 Pt 1):783–96

Changes in cerebral hemodynamics during laparoscopic cholecystectomy. De Cosmo G, et al. **Neurol Res** 1999 Oct; 21(7):658–60

Middle cerebral artery blood flow velocity in elite power athletes during maximal weight–lifting. Dickerman RD, et al. **Neurol Res** 2000 Jun;22(4):337–40

Middle cerebral artery blood flow velocity, end–tidal pCO2 and blood pressure in patients with obstructive sleep apnea and in healthy subjects during continuous positive airway pressure breathing. Droste DW, et al. **Neurol Res** 1999 Dec; 21(8):737–41

Effect of stimulation of the dorsal aspect of the cervical spinal cord on local cerebral blood flow and EEG in the cat.

Inoue M, et al. **Neurol Res** 2000 Jun;22(4):386–92

Spontaneous oscillations of arterial blood pressure, cerebral and peripheral blood flow in healthy and comatose subjects. **Lang EW**, et al. **Neurol Res** 1999 Oct;21(7):665–9

Inter–relation between hemodynamic, metabolic, ionic and electrical activities during ischemia and reperfusion in the gerbil brain. Meilin S, et al. **Neurol Res** 1999 Oct; 21(7):699–704

Paraclinoid aneurysms of the internal carotid artery: hydraulic simulation study on their locations and shape of the carotid siphon. Yamaguchi K, et al. **Neurol Res** 1999 Dec;21(8):733–6

Cerebrovascular changes in the basal ganglia with HIV dementia. Berger JR, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Feb 22; 54(4):921–6

Correlation of cerebral hemodynamic changes during mental activity and recovery after stroke. Bragoni M, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Jul 12;55(1):35–40

Temporal evolution of ischemic injury evaluated with diffusion–, perfusion–, and T2–weighted MRI. Li F, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Feb 8;54(3):689–96

Reduced cerebral blood flow and impaired visual–spatial function in proximal myotonic myopathy. Meola G, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Sep 22;53(5):1042–50

Pathology of the arteries in the central nervous system with special reference to their dilatation: blood flow. Masuda H, et al. **Neuropathology** 2000 Mar;20(1):98–103

Hippocampal perfusion and pituitary–adrenal axis in Alzheimer's disease. Murialdo G, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 2000;42(2):51–7

On the neurobiology of creativity. Differences in frontal activity between high and low creative subjects. Carlsson I, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 2000;38(6):873–85

Cerebral blood flow patterns underlying the differential impairment in category vs letter fluency in Alzheimer's disease. Keilp JG, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1999 Oct; 37(11):1251–61

Common effects of emotional valence, arousal and attention on neural activation during visual processing of pictures. Lane RD, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1999 Aug;37(9):989–97

Sex differences in brain–behavior relationships between verbal episodic memory and resting regional cerebral blood flow. Ragland JD, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 2000; 38(4):451–61

Reversible changes in echo planar perfusion– and diffusion–weighted MRI in status epilepticus. Flacke S, et al. **Neuroradiology** 2000 Feb;42(2):92–5

Functional recruitment of red blood cells to rat brain microcirculation accompanying increased neuronal activity in cerebellar cortex. Akgören N, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Nov 8;10(16):3257–63

Hyperoxia–enhanced activation–induced hemodynamic response in human VI: an fMRI study. Kashikura K, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 Apr 7;11(5):903–6

Relationship between cerebral blood flow changes during visual stimulation and baseline flow levels investigated with functional MRI. Kastrup A, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Jun 3;10(8):1751–6

Simultaneous monitoring of dynamic changes in cerebral blood flow and oxygenation during sustained activation of the human visual cortex. Krüger G, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Sep 29;10(14):2939–43

Relative contributions from neuronal and endothelial nitric oxide synthases to regional cerebral blood flow changes during forebrain ischemia in rats. Santizo R, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 May 15;11(7):1549–53

Age–related changes in regional cerebral blood flow among young to mid–life adults. Schultz SK, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Aug 20;10(12):2493–6

Different neural substrates for Kanji and Kana writing: a PET study. Tokunaga H, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Nov 8; 10(16):3315–9

Between–task habituation in functional transcranial Doppler ultrasonography. Vingerhoets G, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Oct 19;10(15):3185–9

The state and quantitative characterization of congested capillaries in the brain in conditions of acute and chronic venous congestion. Chemezov SV. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 2000 Jan–Feb;30(1):115–7

Modulation of the neuronal circuitry subserving working memory in healthy human subjects by repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation. Mottaghy FM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Feb 25;280(3):167–70

Hypoxia stimulates cerebral blood flow in the estuarine crocodile (Crocodylus porosus). Söderström V, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 May 21;267(1):1–4

Activation–flow coupling with forepaw stimulation in female and male rats. Ances BM, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1999 Oct; 35(1):37–41

Sustained attenuation of the cerebrovascular response to a 10 min whisker stimulation following neuronal nitric oxide synthase inhibition. Bonvento G, et al. **Neurosci Res** 2000 Jun;37(2):163–6

Uncoupling of cerebral blood flow and glucose utilization in the regenerating facial nucleus after axotomy. Ito D, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1999 Dec 1;35(3):207–15

Cerebral cortical muscarinic cholinergic and N–methyl–D–aspartate receptors mediate increase in cortical blood flow elicited by chemical stimulation of periaqueductal gray matter. Nakai M, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;98(3):449–57

Cerebral vasodilatation induced by stimulation of the pterygopalatine ganglion and greater petrosal nerve in anesthetized monkeys. Toda N, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000; 96(2):393–8

Reproducibility and repeatability of 99Tcm–HMPAO rCBF SPET in normal subjects at rest using brain atlas matching. Jonsson C, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 2000 Jan;21(1):9–18

Cerebral blood flow in Sjögren's syndrome using 99Tcm–HMPAO brain SPET. Lass P, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 2000 Jan;21(1):31–5

Influence of diabetes mellitus on regional cerebral glucose metabolism and regional cerebral blood flow. Sabri O, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 2000 Jan;21(1):19–29

Changes in the rCBF images of patients with Alzheimer's disease receiving Donepezil therapy. Staff RT, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 2000 Jan;21(1):37–41

Heterogeneity of cerebral blood flow: a fractal approach. Kuikka JT, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 2000;39(2):37–42

One–year follow–up of neuropsychology, MRI, rCBF and glucose metabolism (rMRGlu) in cerebral microangiopathy. Sabri O, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 2000; 39(2):43–9

Potential pediatric applications for US contrast agents: lessons from the laboratory. Taylor GA. **Pediatr Radiol** 2000 Feb;30(2):101–9

Physiological time series: distinguishing fractal noises from motions. Eke A, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 2000 Feb;439(4):403–15

An isolated in–situ rat head perfusion model for pharmacokinetic studies. Foster KA, et al. **Pharm Res** 2000 Feb;17(2):127–34

How the blood talks to the brain parenchyma and the paraventricular nucleus of the hypothalamus during systemic inflammatory and infectious stimuli. Rivest S, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 2000 Jan;223(1):22–38 (178 ref.)

Cerebral blood flow and metabolism during exercise. Ide K, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 2000 Jul;61(4):397–414 (115 ref.)

Eye–head coordination abnormalities and regional cerebral blood flow in Alzheimer's disease. Nakano N, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Aug; 23(6):1053–62

Caffeine withdrawal increases cerebral blood flow velocity and alters quantitative electroencephalography (EEG) activity. Jones HE, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 2000 Jan;147(4):371–7

Sentence comprehension and word repetition: a positron emission tomography investigation. Stowe LA, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1999 Nov;36(6):786–801

Cerebral ischemic hypoxia: discrepancy between apparent diffusion coefficients and histologic changes in rats. Miyasaka N, et al. **Radiology** 2000 Apr;215(1):199–204

Functional magnetic resonance imaging of the human motor cortex before and after whole–hand afferent electrical stimulation. Golaszewski S, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1999 Sep;31(3):165–73

Systemic circulation and cerebral oxygenation during head–up tilt in spinal cord injured individuals. Houtman S, et al. **Spinal Cord** 2000 Mar;38(3):158–63

Cerebrovascular monitoring during carotid endarterectomy [editorial; comment] Babikian VL, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Aug; 31(8):1799–801 (31 ref.). Comment on: Stroke 2000 Aug;31(8):1817–23.

Cerebral hemodynamics in CADASIL before and after acetazolamide challenge assessed with MRI bolus tracking. Chabriat H, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Aug;31(8):1904–12

Timing of recanalization after tissue plasminogen activator therapy determined by transcranial doppler correlates with clinical recovery from ischemic stroke. Christou I, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Aug;31(8):1812–6

Orthostatic tolerance, cerebral oxygenation, and blood velocity in humans with sympathetic failure. Harms MP, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Jul;31(7):1608–14

Measurement of cerebral blood flow volume in healthy adults using color duplex sonography [letter; comment] Krejza J, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Aug;31(8):2026–8. Comment on: Stroke 2000 Jan;31(1):147–50.

Dynamic regulation of middle cerebral artery blood flow velocity in aging and hypertension. Lipsitz LA, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Aug;31(8):1897–903

Cerebral oxygenation declines in healthy elderly subjects in response to assuming the upright position. Mehagnoul–Schipper DJ, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Jul; 31(7):1615–20

Impaired cerebrovascular reactivity as a risk marker for first–ever lacunar infarction: A case–control study. Molina C, et al. **Stroke** 1999 Nov;30(11):2296–301

Impact of cerebral microcirculatory changes on cerebral blood flow during cerebral vasospasm after aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage. Ohkuma H, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Jul;31(7):1621–7

Diagnostic impact of cerebral transit time in the identification of microangiopathy in dementia: A transcranial ultrasound study. Puls I, et al. **Stroke** 1999 Nov;30(11):2291–5

A longitudinal study of collateral flow patterns in the circle of Willis and the ophthalmic artery in patients with a symptomatic internal carotid artery occlusion. Rutgers DR, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Aug;31(8):1913–20

Cerebral blood flow and blood volume measured by magnetic resonance imaging bolus tracking after acute stroke in pigs: comparison with [(15)O]H(2)O positron emission tomography. Sakoh M, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Aug; 31(8):1958–64

Visualization of brain perfusion with harmonic gray scale and power doppler technology : an animal pilot study. Seidel G, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Jul;31(7):1728–34

MRI measures of middle cerebral artery diameter in conscious humans during simulated orthostasis. Serrador JM, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Jul;31(7):1672–8

Lateralization of cerebral blood flow velocity changes during cognitive tasks. A simultaneous bilateral transcranial Doppler study. Vingerhoets G, et al. **Stroke** 1999 Oct; 30(10):2152–8

Serial study of apparent diffusion coefficient and anisotropy in patients with acute stroke. Yang Q, et al. **Stroke** 1999 Nov;30(11):2382–90

Cerebrovascular dynamics of autoregulation and hypoperfusion. An MRI study of CBF and changes in total and microvascular cerebral blood volume during hemorrhagic hypotension [see comments] Zaharchuk G, et al. **Stroke** 1999 Oct;30(10):2197–204; discussion 2204–5 . Comment in: Stroke 2000 Mar;31(3):795–7.

Advances in the vascular pathophysiology of ischemic stroke. del Zoppo GJ, et al. **Thromb Res** 2000 May 1;98(3):73–81 (67 ref.)

Evaluation of posterior cerebral artery flow velocity by transcranial color–coded real–time sonography. Kimura K, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 2000 Feb;26(2):195–9

[Effect of biflow–induced ventilation (BIFIV) on cerebral cortical blood flow in anesthesized rabbits with intracranial hypertension] Boulesteix G, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1999 Dec;18(10):1069–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Orthostasis in halothane anesthesia. A model situation for studying cerebrovascular autoregulation in infants] Ipsiroglu OS, et al. **Anaesthesist** 2000 Jun;49(6):511–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cardiac pacemaker therapy for optimizing brain circulation. A possible prevention for cerebrovascular diseases?] Hagendorff A, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 2000 Mar 10; 125(10):286–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Arteriovenous fistulas for hemodialysis: transposition of the cephalic veins, a personal experience] Chiti E, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1999 Dec;51(4):211–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of healthy aging on the regional cerebral blood flow measurements using 99mTc–ECD SPECT assessed with statistical parametric mapping] Nakano S, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 2000 Jan;37(1):49–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Regional cerebral blood flow of the basal ganglia and thalamus measured using Xe–CT] Haku T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 2000 Mar;52(3):231–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of hemodynamics in cerebral infarction using MRI with FAIR sequence] Kusunoki K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 2000 Feb;52(2):151–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study of cerebral blood flow in unilateral chronic subdural hematoma measured by 99mTc–HMPAO SPECT] Okuyama T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 2000 Feb; 52(2):141–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Microcirculatory derangement and apoptosis in ischemia–reperfusion injury] Kitagawa K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1999 Dec;39(12):1291–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Image analysis and physiopathology of the mechanism of sleep– wakefulness] Uchiyama M. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1999;101(9):742–7 **(Jpn)**

[Changes in the NO–dependent regulation of the local cerebral blood flow in rats during adaptation to the conditions of simulated weightlessness] Medvedev OS, et al. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1999;33(6):42–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The reaction of the cerebral circulation to light physical loads] Kulikov VP, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1999 Nov–Dec; 25(6):71–5 **(Rus)**

[Features of the hyperventilation response in children with epilepsy] Rosin IuA. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1999 Sep–Oct; 25(5):22–4 **(Rus)**

[Cerebrovascular circulation during blockade of angiotensin receptors] Adzhienko LM. **Ross Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 2000 Jan;86(1):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Posthemorrhagic cerebral vasospasm in light of the current concepts on the regulation of cerebral blood circulation] Karpiuk VB, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir Im N N Burdenko** 2000 Jan–Mar; (1):30–3; discussion 34 (49 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Biochemistry of cerebral ischemia] Castillo J. **Neurologia** 1999;14 Suppl 4:17–23 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiation–induced apoptosis of endothelial cells in the murine central nervous system: protection by fibroblast growth factor and sphingomyelinase deficiency. Peña LA, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jan 15;60(2):321–7

Radiation–induced regional cerebral blood volume (rCBV) changes in normal brain and low–grade astrocytomas: quantification and time and dose–dependent occurrence. Fuss M, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Aug 1;48(1):53–8

[Late radiation effects in the microcirculation system of the mouse brain after chronic low–dose irradiation] Liubimova NV, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1999 Jul–Aug;39(4):413–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASE, BASAL GANGLIA see **BASAL GANGLIA CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASE**

CEREBROVASCULAR DISORDERS

Morphologic abnormalities in the brain of chronically hemodialyzed patients without cerebrovascular disease. **Kamata T, et al. Am J Nephrol** 2000 Jan-Feb;20(1):27-31

5th Meeting of the European Society of Neurosonology and Cerebral Hemodynamics. Graz, Austria, May 21-23, 2000. Abstracts. **Cerebrovasc Dis** 2000;10 Suppl 1:1-47

Bibliography. Current world literature. Cerebrovascular disease. **Curr Opin Neurol** 2000 Feb;13(1):95-113

Bibliography: current world literature. **J Cardiovasc Risk** 1999 Aug;6(4):279-84

[Anesthetic management of parturients with cerebrovascular diseases] Abe T, et al. **Masui** 1999 Jul;48(7):773-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cerebrovascular disease in the elderly: clinical feature and treatment] Fujishima M. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1999 Oct;36(10):681-9 (45 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Reversible posterior leukoencephalopathy syndrome (editorial)] López García F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 2000 Feb; 200(2):57-9 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

The effect of cardiotomy suction on the brain injury marker S100beta after cardiopulmonary bypass. Anderson RE, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Mar;69(3):847-50

C-reactive protein (CRP) in cerebro-vascular events. Canova CR, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1999 Nov 1;147(1):49-53

High levels of IL-10 secreting cells are present in blood in cerebrovascular diseases. Pelidou SH, et al. **Eur J Neurol** 1999 Jul;6(4):437-42

Plasma homocyst(e)ine concentrations in cerebrovascular disease [letter; comment] Fassbender K, et al. **Stroke** 1999 Oct;30(10):2244-5. Comment on: Stroke 1999 May;30(5):969-73.

Preferred technique for blood flow volume measurement in cerebrovascular disease. Ho SS, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Jun; 31(6):1342-5

[Helicobacter pylori, Chlamydia pneumoniae, reactive C protein, and cerebrovascular diseases] Novo S, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1999 Dec;47(12):638-9 **(Ita)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Superoxide generation links nociceptin/orphanin FQ (NOC/oFQ) release to impaired N-methyl-D-aspartate cerebrovasodilation after brain injury. Kulkarni M, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Aug;31(8):1990-6

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Acute stroke-like encephalopathy associated with high-dose methotrexate impurities [letter] Levy AS, et al. **J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 2000 Jul-Aug;22(4):360-2

CLASSIFICATION

[Classification of vascular lesions of the brain and spinal cord according to ICD-10] Kamchatnov PR. **Zh Nevrol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 2000;100(3):12-5 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Role of white matter lesions in cognitive impairment of vascular origin. Pantoni L, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1999 Oct-Dec;13 Suppl 3:S49-54 (50 ref.)

Vascular factors and Alzheimer disease. Skoog I, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1999 Oct-Dec;13 Suppl 3:S106-14 (150 ref.)

Clinical and neuroradiologic features associated with chronicity in late-life depression. Lavretsky H, et al. **Am J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1999 Fall;7(4):309-16

Craniocervical and aortic atherosclerosis as neurologic risk factors in coronary surgery. Goto T, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Mar;69(3):834-40

Prediction of coronary and cerebrovascular morbidity and mortality by direct continuous ambulatory blood pressure monitoring in essential hypertension [published erratum appears in Circulation 1999 Oct 19;100(16):1760] Khattar RS, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Sep 7;100(10):1071-6

Causes of excess mortality in cerebral palsy [see comments] Strauss D, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1999 Sep; 41(9):580-5. Comment in: Dev Med Child Neurol 2000 Apr;42(4):287-8.

Relationship between depression and cerebrovascular disease: conceptual issues. Ramasubbu R. **J Affect Disord** 2000 Jan-Mar;57(1-3):1-11 (68 ref.)

The association between vascular risk factor-mediating medications and cognition and dementia diagnosis in a community-based sample of African-Americans [see comments] Richards SS, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 2000 Sep; 48(9):1035-41. Comment in: J Am Geriatr Soc 2000 Sep;48(9):1163-4.

Stroke in childhood: outcome and recurrence risk by mechanism in 59 patients. Chabrier S, et al. **J Child Neurol** 2000 May;15(5):290-4

Intelligence after stroke in childhood: review of the literature and suggestions for future research. Hogan AM, et al. **J Child Neurol** 2000 May;15(5):325-32 (48 ref.)

[Comparison of computer tomography and magnetic resonance tomography in the diagnosis of acute intracerebral hemorrhage] Kuhn S, et al. **Radiologe** 1999 Oct;39(10):855-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spontaneous intracerebral hemorrhage: the clinical neuroradiological view] Reith W. **Radiologe** 1999 Oct; 39(10):828-37 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The characteristics of preparing metalloceramic dentures for patients with cerebrovascular pathology] Alimov AS. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 2000;79(3):46-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gastroduodenal ulcer bleeding in patients with severe concomitant diseases] Miroshnikov BI, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 2000;159(1):106-9 **(Rus)**

[Arterial hypertension and acute cerebrovascular disease: treatment or no treatment?] Kovačević MS, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1999 Jul-Aug;127(7-8):266-9 (26 ref.) **(Scc)**

[Epidemiology of various types of vascular epilepsy in adults] Mauri-Llerda JA, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Feb 1-15; 28(3):293-6 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Overall treatment of vascular epilepsy] Viteri C, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Feb 1-15;28(3):309-19 (96 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Imaging neurologic complications of pregnancy and the puerperium. Kotsenas AL, et al. **Acad Radiol** 1999 Apr; 6(4):243-52

MRA in patients with cerebrovascular disease. Considerations of clinical effectiveness. Krug B, et al. **Acta Radiol** 2000 Jan;41(1):1-7

Cerebrovascular risk factors and 1-year depression outcome in older primary care patients. Lyness JM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 2000 Sep;157(9):1499-501

New magnetic resonance imaging methods for cerebrovascular disease: emerging clinical applications. Neumann-Haefelin T, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2000 May; 47(5):559-70 (94 ref.)

Breaking down the blood-brain barrier [editorial; comment] Bokesch PM. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Dec;68(6):2013-4. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1999 Dec;68(6):2196-201. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1999 Dec;68(6):2202-8.

Postcarotid endarterectomy symptoms. Pre- and postoperative clinical and MRI findings. Dimakakos PB, et al. **Int Angiol** 1999 Dec;18(4):277-86

Neurological monitoring during carotid artery stenting: the Duck Squeezing Test. Gomez CR, et al. **J Endovasc Surg** 1999 Nov;6(4):332-6

Cerebroretinal vasculopathy mimicking a brain tumor [letter; comment] Niedermayer I, et al. **Neurology** 2000 May 9; 54(9):1878-9. Comment on: Neurology 1999 Aug 11;53(3):629-31.

The role of MRI in screening for neurogenic hypertension. Johnson D, et al. **Neuroradiology** 2000 Feb;42(2):99-103

[Capillary telangiectasis, angiographically occult vascular malformations. MRI symptomatology apropos of 7 cases] Auffray-Calvier E, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1999 Dec; 26(4):257-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of MRA and CTA in the evaluation of arterial and venous intracranial vessels] Nüssle K, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1999;52(8):265-9 **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of stroke] Kobayashi S. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Mar 10;89(3):435-40 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Cerebrovascular disorders—current diagnosis and treatment] Shinohara Y. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Mar 10; 89(3):491-6 (9 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Neurologic magnetic resonance tomography—indications and practical use] Nakstad PH, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 2000 Apr 30;120(11):1342-6 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Non-invasive evaluation of extracranial and intracranial vascular disease] Forteza AM, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Dec 16-31;29(12):1321-9 (74 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Dipyridamole plus aspirin in cerebrovascular disease [letter; comment] Cohen SN. **Arch Neurol** 2000 Jul;57(7):1086-7 . Comment on: Arch Neurol 1999 Sep;56(9):1087-92.

Cytidinediphosphocholine (CDP choline) for cognitive and behavioural disturbances associated with chronic cerebral disorders in the elderly. Fioravanti M, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD000269 (11 ref.)

The association between vascular risk factor-mediating medications and cognition and dementia diagnosis in a community-based sample of African-Americans [see comments] Richards SS, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 2000 Sep; 48(9):1035-41. Comment in: J Am Geriatr Soc 2000 Sep;48(9):1163-4.

Recombinant tissue-type plasminogen activator (Alteplase) for ischemic stroke 3 to 5 hours after symptom onset. The ATLANTIS Study: a randomized controlled trial. Alteplase Thrombolysis for Acute Noninterventional Therapy in Ischemic Stroke [see comments] Clark WM, et al. **JAMA** 1999 Dec 1;282(21):2019-26. Comment in: JAMA 1999 Dec 1;282(21):2068-70.

Correlation between predicted theoretical mechanistic biochemistry (TMB) data and therapeutic effects in the management of vascular disorders with calcium channel blockers. Akintonwa DA, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 2000 Jun; 54(6):944-7

MetaStar sets Right Meds, Right Time workshops. Gold JA, et al. **WMJ** 2000 Jun;99(3):80-1

[Cerebrovascular disorders—current diagnosis and treatment] Shinohara Y. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Mar 10; 89(3):491-6 (9 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The efficacy of different salt diets and the modulation of the protective action of cerebrolysin in an experimental disturbance of the cerebral circulation] Shtrygol' OIu, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 2000 Jan-Feb;63(1):29-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The antihypoxic and antioxidant action of medicinal plants as the basis for their use in destructive brain diseases] Pospelova ML, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 2000 Jan-Feb; 26(1):100-6 **(Rus)**

[The current drug treatment of patients with cerebral venous dystonia] Orzheshkovskiĭ VV. **Lik Sprava** 1999 Jun;(4):40-4 (38 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Anticoagulants: when, which, how, how much, until when: these are still the questions. I] Estol CJ. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Dec 1-15;29(11):1064-75 (98 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Computer tomography: selection criteria for thrombolytic treatment] Toni D. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Oct 1-15;29(7):627-30 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Aberrant expression of nitric oxide synthase III in Alzheimer's disease: relevance to cerebral vasculopathy and neurodegeneration. de la Monte SM, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 2000 Mar-Apr;21(2):309-19 (110 ref.)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Cerebrovascular risk factors and 1-year depression outcome in older primary care patients. Lyness JM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 2000 Sep;157(9):1499-501

Air pollution and hospital admissions for diseases of the circulatory system in three U.S. metropolitan areas. Moolgavkar SH. **J Air Waste Manag Assoc** 2000 Jul; 50(7):1199-206

Comorbidity of five chronic health conditions in elderly community residents: determinants and impact on mortality. Fillenbaum GG, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 2000 Feb;55(2):M84-9

Cerebrovascular disease in young, HIV-infected, black Africans in the KwaZulu Natal province of South Africa. Hoffmann M, et al. **J Neurovirol** 2000 Jun;6(3):229-36

Risk factors for cerebral hypoperfusion, mild cognitive impairment, and dementia. Meyer JS, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 2000 Mar-Apr;21(2):161-9

Intracranial venous thrombosis and proteinuria during pregnancy and puerperium [letter; comment] Koch CA, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Sep 22;53(5):1161. Comment on: Neurology 1998 Dec;51(6):1622-8.

Lower-extremity arteriosclerosis as a reflection of a systemic process: implications for concomitant coronary and carotid disease. Dormandy J, et al. **Semin Vasc Surg** 1999 Jun; 12(2):118-22 (37 ref.)

[Effect of hormone replacement therapy during the climacteric on cerebrovascular diseases] Römer T, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild Qualitatssich** 2000 Apr;94(3):199-204 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Helicobacter pylori, Chlamydia pneumoniae, reactive C protein, and cerebrovascular diseases] Novo S, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1999 Dec;47(12):638-9 **(Ita)**

[Epidemiology of cerebrovascular disease (editorial; comment)] Matías-Guiu J. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 2000 Jan; 53(1):13-4. Comment on: Rev Esp Cardiol 2000 Jan;53(1):15-20. **(Spa)**

[The epidemiology of cerebrovascular disease in Cuba] Alvarez-Li FC. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Nov 1-15;29(9):868-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Descriptive epidemiology of the vascular risk factors in Bañeres. Study group 'Bañeres Project'] Mulet MJ, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Oct 1-15;29(7):593-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cerebrovascular mortality in Spain] Olalla MT, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Nov 1-15;29(9):872-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cerebrovascular morbidity in Spain: incidence and prevalence] Pérez-Sempere A. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Nov 1-15; 29(9):879-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Sleep-related breathing disorders and cardiovascular disease. Roux F, et al. **Am J Med** 2000 Apr 1;108(5):396-402 (90 ref.)

Primarily chronic and cerebrovascular course of Lyme neuroborreliosis: case reports and literature review. Wilke M, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 2000 Jul;83(1):67-71 (35 ref.)

Hyperinsulinemia and the risk of cardiovascular death and acute coronary and cerebrovascular events in men: the Kuopio Ischaemic Heart Disease Risk Factor Study. Lakka HM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 Apr 24;160(8):1160-8

Blood Pressure Monitoring. Task force III: Target-organ damage, morbidity and mortality. Verdecchia P, et al. **Blood Press Monit** 1999 Dec;4(6):303-17 (108 ref.)

Prediction of coronary and cerebrovascular morbidity and mortality by direct continuous ambulatory blood pressure monitoring in essential hypertension [published erratum appears in Circulation 1999 Oct 19;100(16):1760] Khattar RS, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Sep 7;100(10):1071-6

Influence of prolonged stress on cerebral hemodynamics. Kadojić D, et al. **Coll Antropol** 1999 Dec;23(2):665-72

LDL receptor mutations and ApoB mutations are not risk factors for ischemic cerebrovascular disease of the young,

but lipids and lipoproteins are. Frikke-Schmidt R, et al. **Eur J Neurol** 1999 Nov;6(6):691-6

Asymptomatic cerebrovascular lesions detected by magnetic resonance imaging in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus lacking a history of neuropsychiatric events. Nomura K, et al. **Intern Med** 1999 Oct;38(10):785-95

Adult height is inversely associated with ischaemic stroke. The Caerphilly and Speedwell collaborative studies. McCarron P, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 2000 Mar;54(3):239-40

Hypertension and cerebrovascular disease. Bansal BC, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1999 Jun;97(6):226-32 (32 ref.)

Intracerebral steal phenomenon associated with global hyperemia in moyamoya disease during revascularization surgery. Oshima H, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Jun; 92(6):949-54

Cerebral vasculitis in Henoch-Schönlein purpura. Bakkaloğlu SA, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 2000 Feb;15(2):246-8

Radiation-induced cerebrovasculopathy of the distal middle cerebral artery and distal posterior cerebral artery--case report. Hasegawa S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 2000 Apr;40(4):220-3

Cerebral hemodynamic impairment: methods of measurement in association with stroke [letter; comment] Lash SR. **Neurology** 2000 Mar 14;54(5):1210. Comment on: Neurology 1999 Jul 22;53(2):251-9.

Cerebral vasculopathy secondary to leptomeningeal gliomatosis: angiography. Masters LT, et al. **Neuroradiology** 2000 Feb;42(2):139-41

[Cardiac arrhythmia and cerebrovascular disorder] Atarashi H. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1999 Oct;66(5):343-5 **(Jpn)**

[Neurological complications of ulcerative colitis] Fujino Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Nov;57(11):2532-5 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of juvenile bow hunter's stroke] Hayashi K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 2000 May;52(5):431-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of hemolytic uremic syndrome caused by verotoxin producing enteropathogenic Escherichia coli (O157:H7) with prolonged cerebrovascular dysfunction] Yaginuma M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 2000 Mar;40(3):237-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A method for predicting the development of circulatory encephalopathy in patients with autonomic vascular dystonia] Panchenko EN, et al. **Lik Sprava** 1999 Sep; (6):76-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of factors associated with anticoagulant treatment indication in chronic atrial fibrillation. Prospective study of 170 patients admitted at an internal medicine service] Falcó Ferrer V, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 2000 Apr;200(4):203-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

G protein beta3 subunit gene variant, twenty-four-hour blood pressure, and hypertensive cerebrovascular disease in a Japanese population [letter]. Kario K, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1999 Nov;12(11 Pt 1):1159-60

The thrombomodulin gene mutation G(127)-->A (Ala25Thr) and cerebrovascular disease. Warner D, et al. **Cerebrovasc Dis** 2000 Sep-Oct;10(5):359-63

LDL receptor mutations and ApoB mutations are not risk factors for ischemic cerebrovascular disease of the young, but lipids and lipoproteins are. Frikke-Schmidt R, et al. **Eur J Neurol** 1999 Nov;6(6):691-6

Apolipoprotein E phenotypes in demented and cognitively impaired patients with and without cerebrovascular disease. Traykov L, et al. **Eur J Neurol** 1999 Jul;6(4):415-21

APOE genotype as a risk factor for ischemic cerebrovascular disease: a meta-analysis. McCarron MO, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Oct 12;53(6):1308-11

C242T polymorphism of NADPH oxidase p22 PHOX gene and ischemic cerebrovascular disease in the Japanese population. Ito D, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Apr;31(4):936-9

Association between platelet glycoprotein Ibalpha genotype and ischemic cerebrovascular disease. Sonoda A, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Feb;31(2):493-7

HISTORY

E.H. Botterell's contributions to cerebrovascular surgery. Gentili F. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1999 Aug;26(3):243-4

IMMUNOLOGY

[Autoantibodies against NMDA-receptors in the blood of patients with acute disorders of cerebral circulation] Denisenko TV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1998 Nov-Dec; 44(6):584-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Nitric oxide in acute ischaemic stroke [letter; comment] Vaughan CJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 2000 Jan;68(1):123. Comment on: J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1999 Jul;67(1):1-3.

MICROBIOLOGY

The role of Helicobacter pylori in cardiovascular and cerebrovascular diseases. Gasbarrini A, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1999 Dec;50(5):735-42 (23 ref.)

Invasive aspergillosis presenting as a cavernous sinus mass in immuno competent individuals; report of 3 cases. Chandra S, et al. **Neuroradiology** 2000 Feb;42(2):108-11

MORTALITY

Salt consumption during the nutrition transition in South Korea [letter; comment] Kesteloot H, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 Jul;72(1):199-201. Comment on: Am J Clin Nutr 2000 Jan;71(1):44-53.

Cardiovascular and cerebrovascular mortality associated with ocular pseudoexfoliation. Shrum KR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 2000 Jan;129(1):83-6

Plasminogen activator inhibitor 4G polymorphism is associated with decreased risk of cerebrovascular mortality in older women. Roest M, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Jan 4-11; 101(1):67-70

Causes of excess mortality in cerebral palsy [see comments] Strauss D, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1999 Sep; 41(9):580-5. Comment in: Dev Med Child Neurol 2000 Apr;42(4):287-8.

Hypertension as a risk factor for cardiovascular morbidity and mortality in an elderly German population; the prospective STEPHY II study. Starnberg Study on Epidemiology of Parkinsonism and Hypertension in the Elderly. Trenkwalder P, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1999 Dec; 20(23):1752-6

The natural history of claudication: risk to life and limb. Dormandy J, et al. **Semin Vasc Surg** 1999 Jun;12(2):123-37 (87 ref.)

[Monitoring coronary and cerebrovascular events in Naples] Simonetti A, et al. **Epidemiol Prev** 2000 Mar-Apr; 24(2):69-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Mortality due to cerebrovascular diseases in Guanabacoa, Cuba] Naranjo R, et al. **Rev Neurol** 2000 May 1-15; 30(9):898-9 **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Apoptosis and necrosis in cerebrovascular disease. Snider BJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;893:243-53 (82 ref.)

Linguistic ability in early life and the neuropathology of Alzheimer's disease and cerebrovascular disease. Findings from the Nun Study. Snowdon DA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 Apr;903:34-8

Cerebrovascular smooth muscle cell surface fibrillar A beta. Alteration of the proteolytic environment in the cerebral vessel wall. Van Nostrand WE, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 Apr;903:89-96 (37 ref.)

Association between severe cerebral amyloid angiopathy and cerebrovascular lesions in Alzheimer disease is not a spurious one attributable to apolipoprotein E4. Olichney JM, et al. **Arch Neurol** 2000 Jun;57(6):869-74

Multi-level adaptive segmentation of multi-parameter MR brain images. Zavaljevski A, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 2000 Mar-Apr;24(2):87-98

Inverse relation between Braak stage and cerebrovascular pathology in Alzheimer predominant dementia [see comments] Goulding JM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 Nov;67(5):654-7. Comment in: J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 2000 Jun;68(6):799-800.

Brain biopsy in primary angiitis of the central nervous system. Alrawi A, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Sep 11;53(4):858-60

The state and quantitative characterization of congested capillaries in the brain in conditions of acute and chronic venous congestion. Chemezov SV. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 2000 Jan-Feb;30(1):115-7

Pathogenesis of extracranial cerebrovascular disease. Lukovits TG. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 2000 Apr; 11(2):197-204 (107 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Neuronal dysfunction, epilepsy, and postlesional brain plasticity. Witte OW, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1999;81:25-36 (108 ref.)

A photothrombotic ring stroke model in rats with or without late spontaneous reperfusion in the region at risk. Hu X, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Dec 4;849(1-2):175-86

Cervical artery dissections in the puerperium: pathogenic hypotheses concerning seven observations [letter] de Bray JM, et al. **Cerebrovasc Dis** 2000 Mar-Apr;10(2):158-9

Hemorheological disturbances and characteristic parameters in patients with cerebrovascular disease. Antonova N, et al. **Clin Hemorheol Microcirc** 1999;21(3-4):405-8

The altered homeostatic theory: a holistic approach to multiple diseases, including atherosclerosis, ischemic diseases, and hypertension. Hellstrom HR. **Med Hypotheses** 1999 Sep;53(3):194-9 (54 ref.)

The role of apolipoprotein E in Alzheimer's disease, acute brain injury and cerebrovascular disease: evidence of common mechanisms and utility of animal models. Horsburgh K, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 2000 Mar-Apr; 21(2):245-55 (134 ref.)

Lack of anticipatory gaze-orienting responses in patients with right brain damage. Ivanenko YP, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Apr 25;54(8):1656-61

Cerebral hemodynamic impairment: methods of measurement in association with stroke [letter; comment] Lash SR. **Neurology** 2000 Mar 14;54(5):1210. Comment on: Neurology 1999 Jul 22;53(2):251-9.

Cerebral acetylcholine levels and long-term spatial cognitive impairment following middle cerebral artery occlusion in rats. Urae A, et al. **Nihon Shinkei Seishin Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1999 Dec; 19(5):267-72

One-year follow-up of neuropsychology, MRI, rCBF and glucose metabolism (rMRGlu) in cerebral microangiopathy. Sabri O, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 2000; 39(2):43-9

Orthostatic haemodynamic responses in acute stroke. Panayiotou B, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1999 Apr; 75(882):213-8

Noninvasive measurement of cerebral blood flow with (99m)Tc-hexamethylpropyleneamine oxime single-photon emission computed tomography and 1-point venous blood sampling. Isaka Y, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Sep;31(9):2203-7

Arterial pulsatility as an index of cerebral microangiopathy in diabetes. Lee KY, et al. **Stroke** 2000 May;31(5):1111-5

Reduced vasomotor reactivity in cerebral microangiopathy : a study with near-infrared spectroscopy and transcranial Doppler sonography. Terborg C, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Apr; 31(4):924-9

Reconstruction and visualization of irregularly sampled three- and four-dimensional ultrasound data for cerebrovascular applications. Meairs S, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 2000 Feb;26(2):263-72

[A simple method for regional cerebral blood flow measurement by one-point arterial blood sampling and 123I-IMP microsphere model (Part 2): A study of time correction of one-point blood sample count] Masuda Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1999 Oct;36(8):839-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of cerebral perfusion in a patient with chronic occlusive cerebrovascular disease using MRI perfusion-weighted imaging (PI)] Sasaki M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1999 Dec;27(12):1121-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Antithrombotic therapy to prevent stroke in patients with atrial fibrillation [letter; comment] Singer DE. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 May 16;132(10):841-2. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1999 Oct 5;131(7):492-501.

Toward better therapy of hypercholesterolemia [letter] Laubach E, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 Sep 25; 160(17):2685-6

Low rates of preventive practices in patients with peripheral vascular disease. Anand SS, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1999 Nov; 15(11):1259-63

Clopidogrel for cerebrovascular prevention. Paciaroni M, et al. **Cerebrovasc Dis** 1999 Sep-Oct;9(5):253-60 (43 ref.)

Why aren't we falling for anticoagulant therapy? [letter; comment] Man-Son-Hing M. **CMAJ** 2000 Jan 25; 162(2):191-2. Comment on: CMAJ 1999 Sep 7;161(5):533-4.

Randomized comparative trial of triflusal and aspirin following acute myocardial infarction [see comments] Cruz-Fernández JM, et al. **Eur Heart J** 2000 Mar; 21(6):457-65. Comment in: Eur Heart J 2000 Mar;21(6):430-2.

Statins and strokes--reducing the risk [editorial] Jackson G. **Int J Clin Pract** 1999 Apr-May;53(3):159

Survival with full neurologic recovery and no cerebral pathology after prolonged cardiopulmonary resuscitation with vasopressin in pigs. Wenzel V, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Feb;35(2):527-33

Is maintained cranial hypothermia the only factor leading to improved outcome after retrograde cerebral perfusion? An experimental study with a chronic porcine model. Anttila V, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 May; 119(5):1021-9

Vitamin E, a modifier of platelet function: rationale and use in cardiovascular and cerebrovascular disease. Steiner M. **Nutr Rev** 1999 Oct;57(10):306-9

[Prevention of cardiovascular disease in the elderly] Belmin J. **Presse Med** 2000 Jun 24;29(22):1234-9 (71 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of hormone replacement therapy during the climacteric on cerebrovascular diseases] Römer T, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild Qualitatssich** 2000 Apr;94(3):199-204 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Monitoring coronary and cerebrovascular events in Naples] Simonetti A, et al. **Epidemiol Prev** 2000 Mar-Apr; 24(2):69-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Analysis of factors associated with anticoagulant treatment indication in chronic atrial fibrillation. Prospective study of 170 patients admitted at an internal medicine service] Falcó Ferrer V, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 2000 Apr;200(4):203-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

One-year follow-up of neuropsychology, MRI, rCBF and glucose metabolism (rMRGlu) in cerebral microangiopathy. Sabri O, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 2000; 39(2):43-9

Cerebrovascular disease and depression symptoms in the cardiovascular health study. Steffens DC, et al. **Stroke** 1999 Oct;30(10):2159-66

[Depression after cerebrovascular accident (CVA)] Anderson C. **Encephale** 2000 Apr;26 Spec No 3:16-21 **(Fre)**

[Quality of life in elderly patients with cerebral vascular disease and Parkinson's disease] Wakayama Y, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1999 Jun;36(6):396-403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CEREBROVASCULAR DISORDERS

RADIOGRAPHY

Patient doses from neuroradiological procedures. Boal T, et al. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1999 Dec;22(4):153–62

The interventional neuroradiology suite as an operating room. Armonda RA, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 2000 Jan; 11(1):1–20, vii (15 ref.)

Liquid acrylic adhesive agents in interventional neuroradiology. Kerber CW, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 2000 Jan;11(1):85–99, viii–ix (67 ref.)

Is CT scan essential in the diagnosis of stroke? Bryer A, et al. **S Afr Med J** 2000 Feb;90(2):110–2

[Efficacy of three dimensional CT angiography (3D–CTA) for a first diagnosis of occlusive cerebrovascular disorders] Maekawa M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1999 Jul;27(7):617–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Three–dimensional CT diagnosis of cerebrovascular pathology] Takagi R, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1999 Dec; 51(12):1015–22 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Computer tomography: selection criteria for thrombolytic treatment] Toni D. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Oct 1–15;29(7):627–30 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Usefulness of cerebral blood flow (CBF) measurements to predict the functional outcome for rehabilitation in patients with cerebrovascular disease (CVD). Tamamoto F, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 2000 Feb;14(1):47–52

Cerebrovascular disease in newborn infants. Report of three cases with clinical follow–up and brain SPECT imaging. de Moura–Ribeiro MV, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1999 Dec; 57(4):1005–10

SPECT in cerebrovascular disease. Alexandrov AV, et al. **CMAJ** 1999 Nov 2;161(9):1135

Significance of increased oxygen extraction fraction in five–year prognosis of major cerebral arterial occlusive diseases. Yamauchi H, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1999 Dec; 40(12):1992–8

[Guidelines for brain perfusion SPECT with technetium–99m radiopharmaceuticals] Menzel C. **Nuklearmedizin** 1999; 38(6A):237–9 **(Ger)**

REHABILITATION

Goal setting and functional outcomes in rehabilitation. Ponte–Allan M, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1999 Nov–Dec; 53(6):646–9

Usefulness of cerebral blood flow (CBF) measurements to predict the functional outcome for rehabilitation in patients with cerebrovascular disease (CVD). Tamamoto F, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 2000 Feb;14(1):47–52

Measurement of problem–solving deficits in adults with acquired brain damage. Rath JF, et al. **J Head Trauma Rehabil** 2000 Feb;15(1):724–33

[Rehabilitation] Eto F. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1999 Sep;36(9):627–30 **(Jpn)**

[The effect of transcranial electroanalgesia on the neurophysiological indices in patients with cerebral venous dystonia] Rudenko AE, et al. **Lik Sprava** 1999 Oct–Dec; (7–8):111–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The initial forms of cerebral vascular lesions: the prevention of their progression by using physical therapy methods] Strelkova NI. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1999 Nov–Dec;(6):41–2 **(Rus)**

[The determination of the rehabilitative reserve for the purpose of aviation medical expertise in personnel with degenerative–dystrophic changes in the cervical spine combined with the initial manifestations of cerebral blood–supply insufficiency] Volians'kyĭ OM. **Lik Sprava** 2000 Jan–Feb;(1):98–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

SURGERY

Anatomic considerations in the treatment of extracranial cerebrovascular disease. Magnadottir HB, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 2000 Apr;11(2):265–77 (35 ref.)

Vascular compression of the medulla oblongata by the vertebral artery: report of two cases. Hongo K, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1999 Oct;45(4):907–10

THERAPY

Neurointerventional procedures in the pediatric age group. terBrugge KG. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1999 Nov;15(11–12):751–4 (9 ref.)

Cerebral angioplasty practice at major medical centers in the United States. Chaturvedi S, et al. **Neuroradiology** 2000 Mar;42(3):218–20

The interventional neuroradiology suite as an operating room. Armonda RA, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 2000 Jan; 11(1):1–20, vii (15 ref.)

Liquid acrylic adhesive agents in interventional neuroradiology. Kerber CW, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 2000 Jan;11(1):85–99, viii–ix (67 ref.)

Intracranial angioplasty and thrombolysis. Song JK, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 2000 Jan;11(1):49–65, viii (84 ref.)

The use of stents in the management of neurovascular disease: a review of historical and present status. Horowitz MB, et al. **Neurosurgery** 2000 Jun;46(6):1335–42; discussion 1342–3 (84 ref.)

[Clinical experiences and problems with home medical treatment in an orthopedic clinic] Naito T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1999 Dec;26 Suppl 2:351–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cerebrovascular disorders] Kobayashi S. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Dec 10;88(12):2372–9 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Instenon in a combined therapy of patients with dyscirculatory encephalopathy] Kotov SV, et al. **Zh Nevrol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1999;99(12):50–1 **(Rus)**

[Non pharmacological treatments in cerebral vascular diseases] Arboix A, et al. **Neurologia** 1999;14 Suppl 4:41–8 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[New approaches to the treatment of the initial manifestations of cerebral circulatory insufficiency] Shcherbatyĭ AA, et al. **Lik Sprava** 2000 Jan–Feb;(1):70–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Measurement of cerebral blood flow volume by extracranial sonography. Dörfler P, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 2000 Feb;20(2):269–71

Transcranial doppler in neurological disorders [editorial] Jindal A, et al. **Neurol India** 1999 Sep;47(3):166–7 (16 ref.)

[Occurrence of carotid stenosis in patients with cerebrovascular symptoms] von Jessen F, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1999 Nov 1;161(44):6049–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The clinico–dopplerographic characteristics of the initial manifestations of cerebral circulatory insufficiency in patients with vertebral artery hypoplasia combined with osteochondrosis of the cervical spine] Gongal'skiĭ VV, et al. **Lik Sprava** 2000 Jan–Feb;(1):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Normal values for transcranial doppler studies in our medium] Segura T, et al. **Neurologia** 1999 Nov;14(9):437–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CEREBROVASCULAR MOYAMOYA DISEASE see **MOYAMOYA DISEASE**

CEREBROVASCULAR TRAUMA

DIAGNOSIS

Optimizing screening for blunt cerebrovascular injuries. Biffl WL, et al. **Am J Surg** 1999 Dec;178(6):517–22

Traumatic basal subarachnoid hemorrhage due to rupture of the posterior inferior cerebellar artery—case report. Kibayashi K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 2000 Mar; 40(3):156–9

CEREBRUM see **BRAIN**

CEREMONIAL BEHAVIOR

see related
APPETITIVE BEHAVIOR

CERIUM

see related
CERIUM RADIOISOTOPES

Improvement of efficiency of the Ce(IV)–induced DNA scission—relationship between the kinetic parameters (k(cat) and Km) and the DNA structure. Igawa T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1999;(42):231–2

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effects of cerium nitrate bathing and prompt burn wound excision on IL–6 and TNF–alpha levels in burned rats. Deveci M, et al. **Burns** 2000 Feb;26(1):41–5

CHEMISTRY

Cytotoxic activity of cerium complexes with coumarin derivatives. Molecular modeling of the ligands. Manolov I, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 2000 Apr;333(4):93–8

Lanthanide–saccharide chemistry: synthesis and characterisation of Ce(III)–saccharide complexes. Mukhopadhyay A, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 2000 Jan 29; 324(1):30–7

Spectrophotometric determination of certain cephalosporins through oxidation with cerium(IV) and 1–chlorobenzotriazole. Ayad MM, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1999 Jul;20(3):557–64

Iodoacetoxylation of glycals using cerium(IV) ammonium nitrate, sodium iodide, and acetic acid: stereoselective synthesis of 2–deoxy–2–iodo–alpha–mannopyranosyl acetates. Roush WR, et al. **Org Lett** 1999 Sep 23;1(6):895–7

PHARMACOLOGY

Orally administrated cerium chloride induces the conformational changes of rat hemoglobin, the hydrolysis of 2,3–DPG and the oxidation of heme–Fe(II), leading to changes of oxygen affinity. Cheng Y, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 2000 Mar 15;125(3):191–208

[A comparative study of lanthanum, cerium and fluoride on the prevention of root surface caries by various procedure] Jin H, et al. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1997 May;32(3):143–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

TOXICITY

Chemical toxicity of some actinides and lanthanides towards alveolar macrophages: an in vitro study. Lizon C, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1999 Nov;75(11):1459–71

CERIUM RADIOISOTOPES

TOXICITY

Toxicity of inhaled 144CeO2 in mice. Lundgren DL, et al. **Radiat Res** 1974 Jun;58(3):448–61

CERMET see **CERMET CEMENTS**

CERMET CEMENTS

TOXICITY

Reaction of bony tissue to implanted silver glass ionomer and a reinforced zinc oxide–eugenol cement. Pissiotis E, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 2000 May;89(5):623–9

CEROID

CHEMISTRY

Morphological study on pigmented cells in the horse testis. Murabayashi H, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1999 Oct; 61(10):1183–6

METABOLISM

Ceroid/lipofuscin–loaded human fibroblasts show decreased survival time and diminished autophagocytosis during amino acid starvation. Terman A, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1999 Dec;34(8):943–57

Ceroid/lipofuscin–loaded human fibroblasts show increased susceptibility to oxidative stress. Terman A, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1999 Sep;34(6):755–70

PHARMACOLOGY

Proteasome inhibition by lipofuscin/ceroid during postmitotic aging of fibroblasts. Sitte N, et al. **FASEB J** 2000 Aug;14(11):1490–8

CEROID–LIPOFUSCINOSIS, NEURONAL see **NEURONAL CEROID–LIPOFUSCINOSIS**

CERTIFICATION

see related
ACCREDITATION
LICENSURE
SPECIALTY BOARDS

Certification and recertification: are they the same? Cunnington JP, et al. **Acad Med** 2000 Jun;75(6):617–9

Update exam to reflect current work of technicians [news] Landis NT. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Oct 1; 56(19):1918

Mortality among Catholic nuns certified as radiologic technologists. Morin Doody M, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 2000 Apr;37(4):339–48

Recertification in internal medicine: a program of continuous professional development. Task Force on Recertification. Wasserman SI, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 Aug 1; 133(3):202–8

Reflections on the renewal of certification [editorial] Ward NO. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Jan; 126(1):15–6

Antisocial personality: a case study. Ahmad MR. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 2000 Apr;71(4):451–2

Breaking down barriers for refugee doctors. Doctors can qualify in the United Kingdom [letter] Parker R. **BMJ** 2000 Sep 9;321(7261):633

Lifelong learning [editorial] Wilson N. **Br Dent J** 2000 May 13;188(9):469

Canadian versus US radiology certification examinations: the 1999 experience [see comments] Khalili K. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 2000 Feb;51(1):8–9. Comment in: Can Assoc Radiol J 2000 Jun;51(3):208–9; discussion 211. Comment in: Can Assoc Radiol J 2000 Jun;51(3):209–11. Comment in: Can Assoc Radiol J 2000 Aug;51(4):261.

Examining the examination: Canadian versus US certification exam [letter; comment] [see comments] Norman G. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 2000 Jun;51(3):208–9; discussion 211. Comment on: Can Assoc Radiol J 2000 Feb;51(1):8–9. Comment in: Can Assoc Radiol J 2000 Aug;51(4):261.

Examining the examination: Canadian versus US certification exam [letter; comment] [see comments] Peterson R. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 2000 Jun;51(3):209–11. Comment on: Can Assoc Radiol J 2000 Feb;51(1):8–9. Comment in: Can Assoc Radiol J 2000 Aug;51(4):261.

Certification examination of the College of Family Physicians of Canada. Part 4: Simulated office orals. Brown JB, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1996 Aug;42:1539–42, 1545, 1547–8

RCPSC CME timer. Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons [letter] Oyston J. **Can J Anaesth** 2000 Jun; 47(6):600

The Australian experience in training and certification of vascular surgery. May J. **Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Mar; 8(2):104–6 (0 ref.)

Determining the relevance of a certification exam to home health care nursing practice. Holland DE.

Care Manag J 1999 Summer;1(3):197–201
Integrating geriatrics into clinical training, research training, board certification, and continuing education in infectious diseases: meeting review and commentary. High KP, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Apr;28(4):753–6
In response to the 1998 APA Division 40 Presidential Address: so where's the beef? Rodriguez-Menendez G. **Clin Neuropsychol** 2000 May;14(2):202–11
Ten-year follow-up survey of clinical neuropsychologists: part I. Practices and beliefs. Sweet JJ, et al. **Clin Neuropsychol** 2000 Feb;14(1):18–37
Radionuclide therapy [editorial; comment] Buchanan RB, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1999;11(4):219–20. Comment on: Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol) 1999 ;11(4):232–9.
A call for dermatologic surgeons to take the board examination in dermatologic cosmetic surgery from the American Board of Cosmetic Surgery [editorial] Bridenstine JB, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 2000 Apr;26(4):301–2
Health care professionals' attitudes toward licensure, national certification, and continuing education requirements: results of a Texas survey. Hagus CK. **J Allied Health** 2000 Spring;29(1):18–24
Preparing for the certification and recertification examination [news] **J Am Board Fam Pract** 2000 Mar–Apr;13(2):155–8
Caring enough to change [letter] Brennan LJ. **J Am Dent Assoc** 2000 Jul;131(7):868, 870
PTCB task analysis identifies role of certified pharmacy technicians in pharmaceutical care. Muenzen PM, et al. **J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash)** 1999 Nov–Dec;39(6):857–64
New NABP program combines criteria, inspections to certify online pharmacy quality. Paulsen M. **J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash)** 1999 Nov–Dec;39(6):870
Pharmacists' attitudes toward competency exams. Sullivan DL, et al. **J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash)** 2000 May–Jun; 40(3):425–6
Value of recertification (I) [letter] Cleary JE. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 2000 Jul;82–A(7):1052–3; discussion 1053–4
Value of recertification (II) [letter] Harris C Jr. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 2000 Jul;82–A(7):1054–6
Value of recertification (I) [letter] Persons CM. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 2000 Jul;82–A(7):1052; discussion 1053–4
Value of recertification (I) [letter] Silver SA. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 2000 Jul;82–A(7):1053–4
Developmental–behavioral pediatrics: the American Board of Pediatrics' perspective [comment] Stockman JA 3rd. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 2000 Apr;21(2):133–5. Comment on: J Dev Behav Pediatr 1999 Jun;20(3):181–6.
Malpractice occurrence in emergency medicine: does residency training make a difference? Branney SW, et al. **J Emerg Med** 2000 Aug;19(2):99–105
Commentary on the American Board of Criminalistics (ABC) Certification Process [letter] Adamo R, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 2000 May;45(3):749–50
When is a certification not a certification? [letter] Palmer EL. **J Nucl Med Technol** 1999 Sep;27(3):234–5
Components of preparedness for nuclear medicine technologists. Prekeges JL, et al. **J Nucl Med Technol** 1999 Sep;27(3):237–46
Use of certificates of confidentiality in nursing research. Lutz KF, et al. **J Nurs Scholarsh** 2000;32(2):185–8 (12 ref.)
A double standard in double degree [editorial] Laskin DM. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 2000 Sep;58(9):933–4
Public perception of the dental degree [editorial] Laskin DM. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 2000 Jun;58(6):591–2
Influence of orthopaedic clinical specialist certification on clinical outcomes. Hart DL, et al. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 2000 Apr;30(4):183–93
Is it time for separate pediatric hepatology and liver transplant training programs and special certification or qualification? [news] Rosenthal P. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 2000 Feb;30(2):111
Should performance of diagnostic procedures in pediatric gastroenterology be limited to pediatric gastroenterologists? [news] Sherman PM. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 2000 May;30(5):475–6
Specialist nurses in Australia: the ICN and international regulation. Whyte S. **J Prof Nurs** 2000 Jul–Aug;16(4):210–8
What is the quality of our quality managers? Is it time for quality managers in Australia to be certified? Ibrahim JE. **J Qual Clin Pract** 2000 Mar;20(1):32
Anticoagulation services: quality improvement direction pursuing a certification process. Anticoagulation Provider Certification Working Group. Oertel LB. **J Thromb Thrombolysis** 1999 Apr;7(2):153–6
Candidacy for board certification in radiological/medical physics should be restricted to graduates of accredited training programs. Johnson TK, et al. **Med Phys** 2000 May; 27(5):825–7
What isn't medical practice? [letter; comment] Hutchinson BR. **N Z Med J** 2000 May 26;113(1110):197. Comment on: N Z Med J 2000 Apr 28;113(1108):152.
Pointing out simple truths [editorial] Mills JW. **Pa Med** 2000 Apr;103(4):4
The facility between certification and accreditation. Lasala R, et al. **Qual Assur** 1998 Jul–Sep;6(3):137–48 (12 ref.)
1999 in review. Reid J. **Radiol Technol** 2000 Jan–Feb; 71(3):293–4 (0 ref.)
More respect, more money: specialize! Shymko M. **Radiol Technol** 2000 Mar–Apr;71(4):395 (0 ref.)
Initial assessment of a new preparatory tool for board certification in urology. MacNeily AE, et al. **Urology** 2000 May;55(5):647–51
Certificate in veterinary dermatology [letter] Baker KP. **Vet Rec** 2000 Jun 3;146(23):680
Retired members of the RCVS [letter] Nelson M. **Vet Rec** 2000 Mar 11;146(11):326–7
Testing emergency care skills. Donelan S. **Wilderness Environ Med** 1999 Winter;10(4):261–3 (1 ref.)
[H:S accreditation] de Neergaard L. **Ugeskr Laeger** 2000 Mar 13;162(11):1570–1 **(Dan)**
[Current status of the discussion on the certification of so-called "Trichinella-free areas"] Nöckler K. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 2000 Apr;113(4):134–8 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[New curriculum for earning the certification for phytotherapy SGMP (Swiss Medical Society for Phytotherapy)] Saller R. **Forsch Komplementarmed** 1999 Oct;6(5):280–1 **(Ger)**
[Certified continuing education online. Continuing education at home! (news)] Jähn K, et al. **MMW Fortschr Med** 1999 Nov 25;141(47):14 **(Ger)**
[Experiences with a "Diploma of Continuing Medical Education from the Chamber of Physicians of Thuringia"] Dittrich C, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild Qualitatssich** 1999 Oct; 93(8):555–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A model project on certification of continuous education by the Bavarian Chamber of Physicians] Koch HH, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild Qualitatssich** 1999 Oct;93(8):551–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Psychiatrists' certifications in diffuse disorders] Hartvig P. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1999 Nov 30;119(29):4363 **(Nor)**
[Paternalistic views on the physician–patient relation and sick-leave certificates (letter)] Hansson A. **Lakartidningen** 2000 Feb 23;97(8):872 **(Swe)**
[Professional responsibility of physicians employed by insurance authorities—the HSAN should supervise] Nyström S. **Lakartidningen** 2000 Mar 29;97(13):1584–5 **(Swe)**
[Patient safety can be increased by a committee scrutinizing physicians employed by insurance authorities] Olofsson C. **Lakartidningen** 2000 Mar 29;97(13):1586 **(Swe)**

HISTORY

Certification in infection control and epidemiology–a celebration of 15 years! Docken L, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1999 Dec;27(6):514–9

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

The value of program certification for performance contracting. Macias C, et al. **Adm Policy Ment Health** 1999 May;26(5):345–60
Litigation, legislation, and ethics. Admissability of board certification. Jerrold L. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 2000 Feb;117(2):242–4
Taking the confusion out of the regulation of health care professions. Habgood C. **AORN J** 2000 Jan;71(1):225–7
[Occupational liability and KRD certification (letter)] Marsman JH. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1999 Oct 15; 124(20):608 **(Dut)**
[Model for certification in specialty gastroenterology practice according to DIN ISO 9001] Birkner B, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 2000 Feb 18;125(7):199–203 **(Ger)**
[Certification according to DIN EN ISO 9001 in MDK in Hessia—a report of experiences] Hübner M, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 2000 Feb;62(2):108–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Quality assurance—quality management—certification] Siebert H, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1999 Nov;102(11):906–8 **(Ger)**
[Certification of specialists in forensic medical service] Ardashkin AP. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1999 Nov–Dec;42(6):35–6 (0 ref.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Recertification: is there a link between take-home and proctored examinations? Norcini JJ, et al. **Acad Med** 1999 Oct;74(10 Suppl):S28–30
Evaluation of clinical competencies: basic certification, subspecialty certification, and recertification. Horowitz SD. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 2000 Sep–Oct;79(5):478–80
One program's experience of OSCE vs. written board certification results: a pilot study. Jain SS, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 2000 Sep–Oct;79(5):462–7
Reevaluation of clinical competency. Klass D. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 2000 Sep–Oct;79(5):481–6
Assessing resident clinical competence. Association of Academic Physiatrists. Sliwa JA, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 2000 Sep–Oct;79(5):468–73
The American Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene initiative to stimulate educational programs to enhance medical expertise in tropical diseases. Barry M, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1999 Nov;61(5):681–8 (6 ref.)
Certification and measuring competency in physical medicine and rehabilitation in Canada. Anton H. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 2000 Sep;81(9):1253–5
International survey of training and certification in physical medicine and rehabilitation. Brandstater ME. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 2000 Sep;81(9):1234–5
Certification and measuring competency in Japan, South Korea, and the Philippines. Chino N. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 2000 Sep;81(9):1248–9
Certifying and measuring competency in the United States. DeLisa JA. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 2000 Sep;81(9):1236–41
Certifying and measuring competency in Australia and New Zealand. Disler P. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 2000 Sep; 81(9):1245–7
Certification and measuring competency in Israel. Ring H. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 2000 Sep;81(9):1250–2
Training and certifying in the United Kingdom and Europe. Ward AB. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 2000 Sep;81(9):1242–4

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Evaluation of clinical competency. DeLisa JA. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 2000 Sep–Oct;79(5):474–7
Clinical skills assessment using standardized patients: perspectives from the Educational Commission for Foreign Medical Graduates. Peitzman SJ. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 2000 Sep–Oct;79(5):490–3
Evolving models of recertification in the USA. Kelly A. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1999 Sep;81(5 Suppl):232–4
Revalidation of doctors in Canada [see comments] Dauphinee WD. **BMJ** 1999 Oct 30;319(7218):1188–90 (8 ref.). Comment in: BMJ 1999 Oct 30;319(7218):1145–6. Comment in: BMJ 2000 Mar 4;320(7235):650.
Recertification in the United States [see comments] Norcini JJ. **BMJ** 1999 Oct 30;319(7218):1183–5 (17 ref.). Comment in: BMJ 1999 Oct 30;319(7218):1145–6. Comment in: BMJ 2000 Mar 4;320(7235):650.
Revalidation in the United Kingdom: general principles based on experience in general practice [see comments] Southgate L, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Oct 30;319(7218):1180–3 (15 ref.). Comment in: BMJ 1999 Oct 30;319(7218):1145–6. Comment in: BMJ 2000 Mar 4;320(7235):650.
Reregistration of medical specialists in the Netherlands [see comments] Swinkels JA. **BMJ** 1999 Oct 30; 319(7218):1191–2 (2 ref.). Comment in: BMJ 1999 Oct 30;319(7218):1145–6. Comment in: BMJ 2000 Mar 4;320(7235):650.
Setting up a CLIA-certified laboratory in a student health services clinic. Nash KA, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1999 Nov;48(3):138–40
Subspecialty certification in developmental–behavioral pediatrics: past and present challenges. Perrin EC, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 2000 Apr;21(2):130–2
Board certification in optometry. Kirby BS, et al. **Optometry** 2000 Apr;71(4):226–32
Right turn [editorial] McCall JA Jr. **Optometry** 2000 Feb; 71(2):78–80
[From accreditation to certification. Quality management in a radiology department] Duvauferrier R, et al. **J Radiol** 1999 Dec;80(12):1629–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The organization and work experience of the Central Certification Commission] Kliuzhev VM, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1999 Dec;320(12):10–2 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Revalidation in Australia and New Zealand: approach of Royal Australasian College of Physicians [see comments] Newble D, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Oct 30;319(7218):1185–8 (5 ref.). Comment in: BMJ 1999 Oct 30;319(7218):1145–6. Comment in: BMJ 2000 Mar 4;320(7235):650.
Revalidation [editorial] Pringle M. **Br J Gen Pract** 1999 Apr; 49(441):259–60
The underground bank [letter; comment] Watt JH. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 2000 Aug;51(4):261. Comment on: Can Assoc Radiol J 2000 Feb;51(1):8–9. Comment on: Can Assoc Radiol J 2000 Jun;51(3):208–9; discussion 211. Comment on: Can Assoc Radiol J 2000 Jun;51(3):209–11.
The 1999 ACC task analysis of nurse-midwifery/midwifery practice phase I: the instrument development study. Fullerton JT, et al. **J Midwifery Womens Health** 2000 Mar–Apr;45(2):150–6
Examination adaptation: translating the national nurse-midwifery/midwifery certification examination. Fullerton JT, et al. **J Midwifery Womens Health** 2000 Jul–Aug;45(4):330–6
Self regulation and revalidation—probity or quality? Dale RF. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1999;85(2):68–70
Subspecialty certification examination in molecular genetic pathology [news] Press RD. **Mol Diagn** 1999 Sep;4(3):255
Preoptometry and optometry school grade point average and optometry admissions test scores as predictors of performance on the national board of examiners in optometry part I (basic science) examination. Bailey JE, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 2000 Apr;77(4):188–93
Paraoptometric section unveils new certification program. Konkel LE, et al. **Optometry** 2000 Apr;71(4):213–6 (0 ref.)
Overestimation of the effectiveness of cardiopulmonary resuscitation as a function of CPR certification level. Bradley DR, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 2000 Feb; 90(1):349–50
[Quality assurance in oncology—medical oncology in particular] Illiger HJ. **Internist (Berl)** 2000 Jul;41(7):M161–2 (00 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Continuous updating of italian certification in Anesthesiology-resuscitation] Martinelli G. **Minerva Anestesiol** 2000 Mar;66(3):167–9 **(Ita)**
[An appraisal of the judgements of the Kumamoto Minamata Disease Certification Commission from May 1981 to July 1992 for applicants from December 1975 to April 1981] Miyai M. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1999 Jul;54(2):490–500

CERTIFICATION

(Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

The first decade of the American Board of Internal Medicine certification in critical care medicine: an overview of examinees and certificate holders from 1987 through 1996 [see comments] Reshetar RA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Apr;28(4):1191–5. Comment in: Crit Care Med 2000 Apr;28(4):1251–2.

TRENDS

Revalidation for occupational physicians: problems or promise? [editorial] D'Auria D. **Occup Med (Lond)** 2000 Aug;50(6):373

Y2K hysteria and the ARRT. Reid J. **Radiol Technol** 2000 Mar–Apr;71(4):393–4 (0 ref.)

CERULEIN see **CAERULEIN**

CERULENIN

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Structure–activity studies of cerulenin analogues as protein palmitoylation inhibitors. Lawrence DS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Dec 2;42(24):4932–41

PHARMACOLOGY

Cerulenin, an inhibitor of protein acylation, selectively attenuates nutrient stimulation of insulin release: a study in rat pancreatic islets. Yajima H, et al. **Diabetes** 2000 May; 49(5):712–7

TOXICITY

Malonyl–coenzyme–A is a potential mediator of cytotoxicity induced by fatty–acid synthase inhibition in human breast cancer cells and xenografts. Pizer ES, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jan 15;60(2):213–8

CERULETIDE see **CAERULEIN**

CERULOPLASMIN

ANALYSIS

Postnatal changes in plasma ceruloplasmin and transferrin antioxidant activities in preterm babies. Lindeman JH, et al. **Biol Neonate** 2000;78(2):73–6

Active ceruloplasmin in cervicovaginal secretions: its association with term premature rupture of the membranes [see comments] Ogino M, et al. **Clin Chem** 1999 Nov; 45(11):2019–22. Comment in: Clin Chem 1999 Nov;45(11):1887–3.

Ceruloplasmin and preterm premature rupture of the membranes [editorial; comment] Varner MW. **Clin Chem** 1999 Nov;45(11):1887–8. Comment on: Clin Chem 1999 Nov;45(11):2019–22.

Effects of sulfur dioxide inhalation on plasma vitamin C and ceruloplasmin in ageing rats. Gümüşlü S, et al. **Ind Health** 2000 Jul;38(3):319–22

[Ceruloplasmin] Terao T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Aug;57 Suppl:221–4 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

CSF copper concentrations, blood–brain barrier function, and coeruloplasmin synthesis during the treatment of Wilson's disease. Stuerenburg HJ. **J Neural Transm** 2000; 107(3):321–9

CHEMISTRY

Interaction of lactoferrin with ceruloplasmin. Zakharova ET, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Feb 15;374(2):222–8

Spectroscopic analysis of the trinuclear cluster in the Fet3 protein from yeast, a multinuclear copper oxidase. Blackburn NJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Mar 7;39(9):2316–24

The multifunctional oxidase activity of ceruloplasmin as revealed by anion binding studies. Musci G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Oct;265(2):589–97

Alternative RNA splicing generates a glycosylphosphatidylinositol–anchored form of ceruloplasmin in mammalian brain. Patel BN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 11;275(6):4305–10

On the lability and functional significance of the type 1 copper pool in ceruloplasmin. Musci G, et al. **J Biol Inorg Chem** 1999 Aug;4(4):441–6

An X–ray crystallographic study of the binding sites of the azide inhibitor and organic substrates to ceruloplasmin, a multi–copper oxidase in the plasma. Zaitsev VN, et al. **J Biol Inorg Chem** 1999 Oct;4(5):579–87

Homology modeling of the multicopper oxidase Fet3 gives new insights in the mechanism of iron transport in yeast. di Patti MC, et al. **Protein Eng** 1999 Nov;12(11):895–7

[Properties of human fetal ceruloplasmin] Zhiguleva EA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1999 Oct;128(10):453–6 **(Rus)**

DEFICIENCY

A case of hereditary ceruloplasmin deficiency with iron deposition in the brain associated with chorea, dementia, diabetes mellitus and retinal pigmentation: administration of fresh–frozen human plasma. Yonekawa M, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1999;42(3):157–62 (10 ref.)

Increased lipid peroxidation in the brains of aceruloplasminemia patients. Yoshida K, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 2000 Apr 15;175(2):91–5

[Recent topics. 2. Diabetes mellitus and abnormal movements] Kurihara T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Apr 10;89(4):711–8 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Role of hypoxia–inducible factor–1 in transcriptional activation of ceruloplasmin by iron deficiency. Mukhopadhyay CK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 14; 275(28):21048–54

Alternative RNA splicing generates a glycosylphosphatidylinositol–anchored form of ceruloplasmin in mammalian brain. Patel BN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 11;275(6):4305–10

Delayed translational silencing of ceruloplasmin transcript in gamma interferon–activated U937 monocytic cells: role of the 3' untranslated region. Mazumder B, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Oct;19(10):6898–905

[Ceruloplasmin gene expression in silicotic rat lung] Pan F, et al. **Wei Sheng Yen Chiu** 1998 Jul;27(4):227–8, 232 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immunological mechanisms of the radioprotective effects of ceruloplasmin] Seniuk OF, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 2000 Mar–Apr;40(2):197–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Changes of copper–transporting proteins and ceruloplasmin in the lentiform nuclei in primary adult–onset dystonia. Berg D, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2000 Jun;47(6):827–30

Release of highly active Fet3 from membranes of the yeast Pichia pastoris by limited proteolysis. Bonaccorsi di Patti MC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Dec 15;372(2):295–9

Milk ceruloplasmin and its expression by mammary gland and liver in pigs. Cerveza PJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Jan 15;373(2):451–61

Intact human ceruloplasmin is required for the incorporation of iron into human ferritin. Van Eden ME, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Sep 1;381(1):119–26

Fragmentation of human ceruloplasmin induced by hydrogen peroxide. Choi SY, et al. **Biochimie** 2000 Feb;82(2):175–80

Glycosyl phosphatidylinositol–anchored ceruloplasmin is expressed by rat Sertoli cells and is concentrated in detergent–insoluble membrane fractions. Fortna RR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Oct;61(4):1042–9

Acquired activated protein C resistance in pregnancy is not due to elevated plasma caeruloplasmin levels [letter] Hung A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1999 Jun;105(4):1149–50

Response of putative indices of copper status to copper supplementation in human subjects. Kehoe CA, et al. **Br J Nutr** 2000 Aug;84(2):151–6

Increase in serum ceruloplasmin levels is correlated with a decrease of serum nitric oxide levels in type 2 diabetes [letter] Daimon M, et al. **Diabetes Care** 2000 Apr; 23(4):559–60

Variations in metallothionein, Zn, Cu, and Fe concentrations and ceruloplasmin activity in pregnant rat dams and their fetuses. Chmielnicka J, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Saf** 2000 Jun;46(2):130–6

The essential role of Glu–185 and Tyr–354 residues in the ferroxidase activity of Saccharomyces cerevisiae Fet3. Bonaccorsi di Patti MC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Apr 28; 472(2–3):283–6

Ceruloplasmin enhances DNA damage induced by hydrogen peroxide in vitro. Kim RH, et al. **Free Radic Res** 2000 Jul;33(1):81–9

Role of hypoxia–inducible factor–1 in transcriptional activation of ceruloplasmin by iron deficiency. Mukhopadhyay CK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 14; 275(28):21048–54

The iron transporter Fth1p forms a complex with the Fet5 iron oxidase and resides on the vacuolar membrane. Urbanowski JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 31; 274(53):38061–70

On the lability and functional significance of the type 1 copper pool in ceruloplasmin. Musci G, et al. **J Biol Inorg Chem** 1999 Aug;4(4):441–6

Undetectable serum caeruloplasmin in a woman with chronic hepatitis C infection. Jones RJ, et al. **J Hepatol** 2000 Apr; 32(4):703–4

The sky blue protein [editorial; comment] Gitlin JD. **J Lab Clin Med** 1999 Nov;134(5):431–2. Comment on: J Lab Clin Med 1999 Nov;134(5):454–65.

Role of ceruloplasmin and ascorbate in cellular iron release [see comments] Richardson DR. **J Lab Clin Med** 1999 Nov; 134(5):454–65. Comment in: J Lab Clin Med 1999 Nov;134(5):431–2.

Plasma diamine oxidase activity is greater in copper–adequate than copper–marginal or copper–deficient rats. Kehoe CA, et al. **J Nutr** 2000 Jan;130(1):30–3

The ferroxidase activity of caeruloplasmin is reduced in haemodialysis patients. Roxborough HE, et al. **Nephron** 2000 Mar;84(3):211–7

Transfer of copper from a chelated 67Cu–antibody conjugate to ceruloplasmin in lymphoma patients. Mirick GR, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1999 Oct;26(7):841–5

Discovery of the ceruloplasmin homologue hephaestin: new insight into the copper/iron connection. Eisenstein RS. **Nutr Rev** 2000 Jan;58(1):22–6 (42 ref.)

Copper, ceruloplasmin, superoxide dismutase and iron parameters in Parkinson's disease. Tórsdóttir G, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1999 Nov;85(5):239–43

Wilson's disease patients with normal ceruloplasmin levels. Yüce A, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1999 Jan–Mar;41(1):99–102

[Indices of mycobacterium tuberculosis growth in culture media and levels of active–phase proteins in different forms of pulmonary tuberculosis] Atapova NA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 2000;(3):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic and prognostic significance of blood–serum ceruloplasmin, acetylcholinesterase and total proteolytic activity in patients with multiple myeloma] Bessmel'tsev SS, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1999;45(4):398–404 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental model for the study of molybdenosis in the primary copper deficiency in rats] Igarza L, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Ther Latinoam** 1999;49(3):170–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

URINE

Urinary excretion of ceruloplasmin is elevated in the subjects with "borderline glucose tolerance test". Murata M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1999 May;188(1):1–10

CERUMEN

Earmarks of art history: cerumen and medieval art. Petrakis NL. **Am J Otol** 2000 Jan;21(1):5–8

External and middle ear effects on infant hearing screening test results. Doyle KJ, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Apr;122(4):477–81

A rare case of ceruminous tumor of the cerebellopontine angle. Lo Giudice R, et al. **Tumori** 2000 Mar–Apr; 86(2):178–80

[Age–related growth of the ears and problems with ear–wax] Helmig O. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1999 Dec 20;161(51):7107–8 **(Dan)**

[Risks of ear cleaning with auricular bougies] Mudry A. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1999 Oct;116(5):299–301 **(Fre)**

[Creative thinking in chronic cough. The etiology could be in the ear...] Bischoff A. **MMW Fortschr Med** 2000 Mar 2;142(9):4–8 **(Ger)**

[Cotton swabs and ear cleaning. Should one do it or not?] Reiss M. **MMW Fortschr Med** 1999 Oct 7;141(40):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tumor of ceruminous gland with intracranial invasion: case report] Castro MC, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 2000 Jun; 58(2A):324–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

CHEMISTRY

In pursuit of ceruminolytic agents: a study of earwax composition. Burkhart CN, et al. **Am J Otol** 2000 Mar; 21(2):157–60

DRUG EFFECTS

Ceruminolytic effects of docusate sodium: a randomized, controlled trial. Singer AJ, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 2000 Sep;36(3):228–32

Removal of ear wax [letter; comment] Driver C. **Aust Fam Physician** 1999 Dec;28(12):1215. Comment on: Aust Fam Physician 1999 Aug;28(8):817, 828.

Removal of ear wax [letter; comment] Kamien M. **Aust Fam Physician** 1999 Dec;28(12):1215. Comment on: Aust Fam Physician 1999 Aug;28(8):817, 828.

SECRETION

Safe, effective techniques for cerumen removal. Grossan M. **Geriatrics** 2000 Jan;55(1):80, 83–6

CERVICAL CANCER see **CERVIX NEOPLASMS**

CERVICAL CARIES see **ROOT CARIES**

CERVICAL ESOPHAGOSTOMY see **ESOPHAGOSTOMY**

CERVICAL INTRAEPITHELIAL NEOPLASIA

see related
CERVIX DYSPLASIA
CERVIX NEOPLASMS

BLOOD

Correlates of total plasma homocysteine: folic acid, copper, and cervical dysplasia. Thomson SW, et al. **Nutrition** 2000 Jun;16(6):411–6

CHEMISTRY

Infrared spectroscopy of exfoliated cervical cell specimens. Proceed with caution. Shaw RA, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1999 Aug;21(4):292–302

Tenascin expression in intraepithelial neoplasia and invasive carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Iskaros BF, et al.

Arch Pathol Lab Med 2000 Sep;124(9):1282–6
Determination of the cellular retinoic–acid–binding protein in dysplastic epithelia of the cervix uteri, differentiated into apo and holo forms. Volz–Köster S, et al.
J Cancer Res Clin Oncol 2000 Jan;126(1):53–6
HPV16 E6 oncogene variants in women with cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Luxton J, et al. **J Med Virol** 2000 Mar;60(3):337–41
[Effect of oral contraceptive administration on the frequency of estrogen receptor and cervical intraepithelial neoplasia] Salazar EL, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 2000 Apr;68:160–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

Interobserver variability in subclassification of squamous intraepithelial lesions: Results of the College of American Pathologists Interlaboratory Comparison Program in Cervicovaginal Cytology [see comments] Woodhouse SL, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1999 Nov;123(11):1079–84. Comment in: Arch Pathol Lab Med 1999 Nov;123(11):993–4.
Use of computer–assisted rescreening as an ancillary tool to subclassify AGUS cervical smears. Chhieng DC, et al.
Diagn Cytopathol 2000 Sep;23(3):165–70

COMPLICATIONS

HIV+ patients have increased lymphocyte infiltrates in CIN lesions. Bell MC, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 2000 Mar;76(3):315–9
The efficacy of cervical conization in the treatment of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia in HIV–positive women. Holcomb K, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Sep;74(3):428–31
Incidence of cervical squamous intraepithelial lesions in HIV–infected women. Ellerbrock TV, et al. **JAMA** 2000 Feb 23;283(8):1031–7
[HIV infection and cervical cancer: a note of caution for clinicians and health planners] López de Munain J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 2000 Feb 26;114(7):255–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Cytologic predictors of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia in women with an ASCUS Pap smear. Morin C, et al.
Acta Cytol 2000 Jul–Aug;44(4):576–86
A clinical review of borderline glandular cells on cervical cytology. Mohammed DK, et al. **BJOG** 2000 May; 107(5):605–9
Photodetection of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia using 5–aminolevulinic acid–induced porphyrin fluorescence. Hillemanns P, et al. **Cancer** 2000 May 15;88(10):2275–82
Expression of MN/CA9 protein in Papanicolaou smears containing atypical glandular cells of undetermined significance is a diagnostic biomarker of cervical dysplasia and neoplasia. Liao SY, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Mar 1; 88(5):1108–21
Detection of high grade squamous intraepithelial lesions and tumors using the AutoPap System: results of a primary screening clinical trial. Wilbur DC, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Dec 25;87(6):354–8
High–risk human papillomavirus deoxyribonucleic acid as an adjunct marker in cervical cytology. Lin CT, et al.
Chang Keng I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1999 Sep;22(3):409–15
Colposcopy, cytology and histology in the diagnosis of squamous intraepithelial lesions of the cervix. Carta G, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1999;26(2):60–6
Cervical disease in women referred to colposcopy following inadequate smears. Hollingworth J, et al. **Cytopathology** 2000 Feb;11(1):45–52
Histology correlation with atypical squamous cells of undetermined significance (ASCUS) and low–grade squamous intraepithelial lesion (LSIL) cytology diagnoses: An argument to ensure ASCUS follow–up that is as aggressive as that for LSIL. Dvorak KA, et al.
Diagn Cytopathol 1999 Oct;21(4):292–5
Evaluation of cellular residue in the ThinPrep PreservCyt vial. Massarani–Wafai R, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 2000 Sep; 23(3):208–12
Anogenital intraepithelial lesions in HIV positive patients. Report of 3 cases with 3–year follow–up. Makris N, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1999;20(4):321–2
Decision–making in the colposcopy clinic—a critical analysis. Bornstein J, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1999 Aug;85(2):219–24
Role of magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) in early cervical cancer. Fujiwara K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 2000 May; 27 Suppl 2:576–81
Human papillomavirus testing in primary screening for cervical cancer of human immunodeficiency virus–infected women, 1990–1998. Petry KU, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Dec;75(3):427–31
PCR based high risk HPV testing is superior to neural network based screening for predicting incident CIN III in women with normal cytology and borderline changes. Rozendaal L, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 2000 Aug;53(8):606–11
Decreased expression of Ki–67 in atrophic cervical epithelium of post–menopausal women. Bulten J, et al.
J Pathol 2000 Apr;190(5):545–53
High–risk HPV DNA detection by Hybrid Capture II. An adjunctive test for mildly abnormal cytologic smears in women > or = 50 years of age. Lin CT, et al.
J Reprod Med 2000 Apr;45(4):345–50
AutoCyte Prep system vs. conventional cervical cytology. Comparison based on 2,156 cases. Minge L, et al.
J Reprod Med 2000 Mar;45(3):179–84
Endocervical curettage in evaluating abnormal cervical cytology. Moniak CW, et al. **J Reprod Med** 2000 Apr; 45(4):285–92
Biopsy–based comparison of liquid–based, thin–layer preparations to conventional Pap smears. Vassilakos P, et al. **J Reprod Med** 2000 Jan;45(1):11–6
Cervical screening [letter; comment] Herbert A. **Lancet** 2000 Jan 29;355(9201):410. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Nov 27;354(9193):1833.
Screening for squamous intraepithelial lesions with fluorescence spectroscopy. Mitchell MF, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 1999 Nov;94(5 Pt 2):889–96 (49 ref.)
Cervical screening in genitourinary medicine clinics—what are we trying to achieve? [editorial; comment] Bradbeer C, et al. **Sex Transm Infect** 1999 Oct;75(5):286–7. Comment on: Sex Transm Infect 1999 Oct;75(5):349–51.

DRUG THERAPY

Nuclear morphometry as an intermediate endpoint biomarker in chemoprevention of cervical carcinoma using alpha–difluoromethylornithine. Poulin N, et al.
Cytometry 1999 Oct 15;38(5):214–23
Placebo–controlled trial of indole–3–carbinol in the treatment of CIN. Bell MC, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 2000 Aug; 78(2):123–9
Cidofovir, a new approach for the treatment of cervix intraepithelial neoplasia grade III (CIN III). Snoeck R, et al. **J Med Virol** 2000 Feb;60(2):205–9
Vaginal 5–fluorouracil for high–grade cervical dysplasia in human immunodeficiency virus infection: a randomized trial. Maiman M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Dec; 94(6):954–61

ECONOMICS

Cost–effectiveness of new cytology technologies [letter; comment] Hutchinson M, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 2000 Jan;113(1):149–51. Comment on: Am J Clin Pathol 1999 Feb;111(2):259–66.

ENZYMOLOGY

Aminopeptidase A expression in cervical neoplasia and its relationship to neoplastic transformation and progression. Fujimura H, et al. **Oncology** 2000 May;58(4):342–52

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Risk factors for cervical intraepithelial neoplasm in Alaska Native women: a pilot study. MacLehose RF, et al.
Alaska Med 1999 Oct–Dec;41(4):76–85
Clinical significance of the qualification of atypical squamous cells of undetermined significance: An analysis on the basis of histologic diagnoses. Vlahos NP, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 2000 Apr;182(4):885–90
Prevalence of and risks for cervical human papillomavirus infection and squamous intraepithelial lesions in adolescent girls: impact of infection with human immunodeficiency virus. Moscicki AB, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 2000 Feb;154(2):127–34
Epidemiology of preinvasive lesions. Surís JC, et al.
Eur J Gynaecol Oncol 1999;20(4):302–5 (26 ref.)
Seroepidemiology of human papillomavirus type 73: a sexually transmitted low–risk virus. Wallin KL, et al.
Int J Cancer 2000 Feb 1;85(3):353–7
HPV–based cervical cancer screening in a population at high risk for HIV infection. Womack SD, et al.
Int J Cancer 2000 Jan 15;85(2):206–10
Risk factors for cervical squamous intraepithelial lesions among HIV–1 seropositive women in Dar es Salaam, Tanzania. Kapiga SH, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1999 Nov;67(2):87–94
Use of person–years of CIN III exposure as a surrogate outcome measure in cervical cancer screening trials. Prevost TC, et al. **J Epidemiol Biostat** 1999;4(1):19–29
Epidemiological aspects of human papillomavirus infection and cervical cancer in Brazil. Cavalcanti SM, et al.
J Infect 2000 Jan;40(1):80–7
Incidence of cervical squamous intraepithelial lesions in HIV–infected women. Ellerbrock TV, et al. **JAMA** 2000 Feb 23;283(8):1031–7
Frequency of cervical smear abnormalities within 3 years of normal cytology. Sawaya GF, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Aug;96(2):219–23
[Effect of oral contraceptive administration on the frequency of estrogen receptor and cervical intraepithelial neoplasia] Salazar EL, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 2000 Apr;68:160–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Smoking, diet, pregnancy and oral contraceptive use as risk factors for cervical intra–epithelial neoplasia in relation to human papillomavirus infection. Kjellberg L, et al.
Br J Cancer 2000 Apr;82(7):1332–8
Natural history of cervical neoplasia: defining progression and its consequence. Pinto AP, et al.
Clin Obstet Gynecol 2000 Jun;43(2):352–62 (66 ref.)
Association of oncogenic human papillomavirus DNA with high grade cervical intraepithelial neoplasia: the role of cigarette smoking. Derchain SF, et al.
Sex Transm Infect 1999 Dec;75(6):406–8
[Condylomata acuminata. The correlation between affecting sexual partners and the risk of developing preneoplasia of the cervix uteri. The therapeutic potentials of the Nd–Yag laser] Buzalov S, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1999; 38(3):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

GENETICS

Methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase (MTHFR) polymorphism increases the risk of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Piyathilake CJ, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 May–Jun;20(3A):1751–7
Loss of heterozygosity at the short arm of chromosome 3 in microdissected cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Chung TK, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Jun 30;154(2):189–94
Proto–oncogenes and p53 protein expression in normal cervical stratified squamous epithelium and cervical intra–epithelial neoplasia. Ngan HY, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1999 Oct;35(10):1546–50
p53 codon 72 polymorphism and risk of intra–epithelial and invasive cervical neoplasia in Greek women. Agorastos T, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 2000 Apr;9(2):113–8
The frequency of HLA–DRB1 and –DQB1 alleles in cervical cancer cases in the Czech Republic. Hamsíková E, et al.
Folia Biol (Praha) 1999;45(1):31–4
Fluorescence in situ hybridization in cervical smears: detection of numerical aberrations of chromosomes 7, 3, and X and relationship to HPV infection. Mian C, et al.
Gynecol Oncol 1999 Oct;75(1):41–6
MICA gene polymorphism and the risk to develop cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Ghaderi M, et al.
Hum Immunol 1999 Oct;60(10):970–3
FHIT alterations in cancerous and non–cancerous cervical epithelium. Yoshino K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Jan 1; 85(1):6–13
Frequent allelic imbalance of tumor suppressor gene loci in cervical dysplasia. Luft F, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1999 Oct;18(4):374–80
Analysis of human papillomavirus type 16 E6 variants in relation to p53 codon 72 polymorphism genotypes in cervical carcinogenesis. van Duin M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 2000 Feb;81 Pt 2:317–25
Clonality of precursors of cervical cancer and their genetical links to invasive cancer. Guo Z, et al. **Mod Pathol** 2000 Jun;13(6):606–13
Cervical cancer risk: is there a genetic component? Magnusson PK, et al. **Mol Med Today** 2000 Apr;6(4):145–8 (22 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Cyclin E expression and early cervical neoplasia in ThinPrep specimens. A feasibility study. Weaver EJ, et al.
Acta Cytol 2000 May–Jun;44(3):301–4
Serum antibodies to human papillomavirus 16 proteins in women from Brazil with invasive cervical carcinoma. Sun Y, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1999 Oct; 8(10):935–40
HIV+ patients have increased lymphocyte infiltrates in CIN lesions. Bell MC, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 2000 Mar;76(3):315–9
Synthesis of IFN–gamma by CD8(+) T cells is preserved in HIV–infected women with HPV–related cervical squamous intraepithelial lesions. Lee BN, et al.
Gynecol Oncol 1999 Dec;75(3):379–86
Seroresponses to human papillomavirus types 16, 18, 31, 33, and 45 virus–like particles in South African women with cervical cancer and cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Marais DJ, et al. **J Med Virol** 2000 Apr;60(4):403–10
Increased risk of cervical disease among human immunodeficiency virus–infected women with severe immunosuppression and high human papillomavirus load(1). Heard I, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Sep;96(3):403–9
[Is there an increase of serum antisperm antibodies following surgery in the cervical transformation zone for cervical intraepithelial neoplasia (CIN)?] Nawroth F, et al.
Zentralbl Gynakol 2000;122(3):165–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

bcl–2 protein expression in cervical intraepithelial neoplasia: no evidence of a prognostic significance in mild and moderate lesions. Ciavattini A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Nov–Dec;19(6B):5463–7
Expression of topoisomerase II and Ki–67 in cervical carcinoma—clinicopathological study using immunohistochemistry. Davidson B, et al. **APMIS** 2000 Mar;108(3):209–15
Differential expression of p53 and p21 in low grade cervical squamous intraepithelial lesions infected with low, intermediate, and high risk human papillomaviruses. Giannoudis A, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Sep 15;89(6):1300–7
Expression of cyclin E and p27(KIP1) in cervical carcinoma. Tae Kim Y, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 May 29;153(1–2):41–50
Widespread elevated expression of the human papilloma virus (HPV)–activating cellular transcription factor Brn–3a in the cervix of women with CIN3 (cervical intraepithelial neoplasia stage 3). Ndisang D, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 2000 May;98(5):601–2
Proto–oncogenes and p53 protein expression in normal cervical stratified squamous epithelium and cervical intra–epithelial neoplasia. Ngan HY, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1999 Oct;35(10):1546–50
Characterization of soluble factors from cultures of premalignant cervical epithelium. Mota F, et al.

Eur J Gynaecol Oncol 1999;20(4):262–7
Cyclin dependent kinase inhibitor p27Kip1 expression in normal and neoplastic cervical epithelium. Troncone G, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1999 Dec;52(12):880–7
Expression of human papillomavirus E7 mRNA in human oral and cervical neoplasia and cell lines. Ke LD, et al. **Oral Oncol** 1999 Jul;35(4):415–20

MICROBIOLOGY

[Evaluation of the role of the HPV test in routine clinical practice: prospective study] Holub Z, et al. **Ceska Gynekol** 1999 Jul;64(4):238–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

PATHOLOGY

Glandular and squamous atypia and intraepithelial lesions in atrophic cervicovaginal smears. One institution's experience. Acs G, et al. **Acta Cytol** 2000 Jul–Aug; 44(4):611–7
Combined Pap smear, cervicography and HPV DNA testing in the detection of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia and cancer. Costa S, et al. **Acta Cytol** 2000 May–Jun;44(3):310–8
Clinical impact of atypical squamous cells of undetermined significance. A cytohistologic comparison. Lousuebsakul V, et al. **Acta Cytol** 2000 Jan–Feb;44(1):23–30
Cytologic predictors of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia in women with an ASCUS Pap smear. Morin C, et al. **Acta Cytol** 2000 Jul–Aug;44(4):576–86
Characteristics of high grade dyskaryotic cervical smears likely to be missed on rapid rescreening. O'Sullivan JP, et al. **Acta Cytol** 2000 Jan–Feb;44(1):37–40
Cervical intraepithelial neoplasia in pregnancy. Palle C, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 2000 Apr;79(4):306–10
LSIL biopsies after HSIL smears. Correlation with high-risk HPV and greater risk of HSIL on follow-up. Brown FM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1999 Dec;112(6):765–8
Positive cone biopsy specimen margins in women infected with the human immunodeficiency virus. Boardman LA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Dec;181(6):1395–9
Stratified mucin-producing intraepithelial lesions of the cervix: adenosquamous or columnar cell neoplasia? Park JJ, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 2000 Oct;24(10):1414–9
Diagnosis and survey of abnormal/atypical squamous cells of undetermined significance and low-grade squamous intraepithelial lesions: a retrospective study. Giudice A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Mar–Apr;20(2B):1195–9
Atypical epithelial cells and specimen adequacy: current laboratory practices of participants in the college of American pathologists interlaboratory comparison program in cervicovaginal cytology. Davey DD, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 Feb;124(2):203–11
How can the incidence of negative specimens resulting from large loop excision of the cervical transformation zone (LLETZ) be reduced? An analysis of negative LLETZ specimens and development of a predictive model. Howells RE, et al. **BJOG** 2000 Sep;107(9):1075–82
A study of the follow up patterns of women treated for CIN 2 and 3 before and after the introduction of the 1992 guidelines. Mann CH, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Nov;106(11):1126–9
Unified terminology for pathology of the cervix [letter] N'Golet A. **Bull World Health Organ** 2000;78(1):146
Image morphometric nuclear grading of intraepithelial neoplastic lesions with applications to cancer chemoprevention trials. Bacus JW, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1999 Dec;8(12):1087–94
Clinical implication of atypical squamous cells of undetermined significance with or without favoring high-grade squamous intraepithelial lesion on cervical smears. ChangChien CC, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1999 Dec;22(4):579–85
Management of high-grade cervical intraepithelial neoplasia and low-grade squamous intraepithelial lesion and potential complications. Montz FJ. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jun; 43(2):394–409 (27 ref.)
Histology correlation with atypical squamous cells of undetermined significance (ASCUS) and low-grade squamous intraepithelial lesion (LSIL) cytology diagnoses: An argument to ensure ASCUS follow-up that is as aggressive as that for LSIL. Dvorak KA, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1999 Oct;21(4):292–5
Evaluation of Langerhans' cells in the cervical epithelium of women with cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Connor JP, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Oct;75(1):130–5
Randomized study comparing two techniques of conization: cold knife versus loop excision. Giacalone PL, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Dec;75(3):356–60
The performance of colposcopy for women with atypical and low-grade cervical cytologic abnormalities [letter; comment] Massad LS. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Sep;74(3):527 . Comment on: Gynecol Oncol 1998 Sep;70(3):319–22.
Screening for cervical neoplasia during pregnancy. Cronjé HS, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 2000 Jan;68(1):19–23
Follow up of women with borderline cervical smears as defined by national guidelines. Heatley MK. **J Clin Pathol** 1999 Oct;52(10):787–8
The borderline cervical smear: colposcopic and biopsy outcome. al-Nafussi A, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 2000 Jun; 53(6):439–44
Completeness of excision and follow up cytology in patients treated with loop excision biopsy. Zaitoun AM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 2000 Mar;53(3):191–6
Relation between tissue structure and imposed electrical current flow in cervical neoplasia. Brown BH, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Mar 11;355(9207):892–5
Clonality of precursors of cervical cancer and their genetical links to invasive cancer. Guo Z, et al. **Mod Pathol** 2000 Jun;13(6):606–13
Correspondence re: Sherman ME, Tabbara SO, Scott DR, Kurman RJ, Glass AG, Manos MM, et al. "Ascus, rule out HSIL": cytologic features, histologic correlates, and human papillomavirus detection. Mod Pathol 1999;12:335–42 [letter] Koss LG. **Mod Pathol** 2000 Feb; 13(2):208–9
Colposcopy in pregnancy: directed brush cytology compared with cervical biopsy [letter; comment] Krumholz BA. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Dec;94(6):1054–5. Comment on: Obstet Gynecol 1999 Aug;94(2):198–203.
Prediction of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia grade 2–3 using risk assessment and human papillomavirus testing in women with atypia on papanicolaou smears. Shlay JC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Sep;96(3):410–6
Endocervical curettage when colposcopic examination is satisfactory and normal. Williams DL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jun;95(6 Pt 1):801–3
Cervical intra-epithelial neoplasia (CIN) III of the uterine cervix in a young female associated with AIDS [published erratum appears in Pathol Int 1996 May;46(5):392] Kimura M, et al. **Pathol Int** 1996 Feb;46(2):161–4
Cyto-histological correlation of 219 patients submitted to surgical treatment due to diagnosis of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Adad SJ, et al. **Sao Paulo Med J** 1999 Mar 4;117(2):81–4
Comparison of the grade of CIN in colposcopically directed biopsies with that in outpatient loop electrosurgical excision procedure (LEEP) specimens—a retrospective review. Lee KE, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1999 Nov;40(11):694–6
[Long term progress of low-grade intraepithelial lesions after a smear and colposcopy, directed biopsies and/or normal endocervical curettage] Baldauf JJ, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1999 Nov;27(11):774–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Value of endocervical margin examination of conization specimens. Prospective study conducted on 150 patients] Rojat-Habib MC, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Fertil** 2000 Jul–Aug;28(7–8):518–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[An interlaboratory study of the use of PapNet in the quality control of cervico-vaginal cytology] Cosentino A, et al. **Pathologica** 1999 Apr;91(2):101–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Comparison between reference oncologic colpocytology and severity of intraepithelial cervical lesions] Lapin GA, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 2000 Apr;34(2):120–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[ASCUS, CIN I and vaginal cytological diagnosis—a comment (letter; comment)] Angström T, et al. **Lakartidningen** 2000 Apr 26;97(17):2116, 2118. Comment on: Lakartidningen 2000 Feb 23;97(8):826–8. **(Swe)**
[Unified methods for vaginal cytological diagnosis are required. Accuracy of the ASCUS respective CIN I compared (see comments)] Seidal T, et al. **Lakartidningen** 2000 Feb 23;97(8):826–8 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Lakartidningen 2000 Apr 26;97(17):2116, 2118. **(Swe)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Image morphometric nuclear grading of intraepithelial neoplastic lesions with applications to cancer chemoprevention trials. Bacus JW, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1999 Dec;8(12):1087–94
Cervical screening: how often should women be screened? Herbert A. **Cytopathology** 2000 Apr;11(2):75–81 (38 ref.)
HPV primary screening for cervical cancer: more pain than protection. Davey DD, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 2000 Jun; 22(6):333–5
HPV DNA testing in cervical cancer screening: results from women in a high-risk province of Costa Rica [see comments] Schiffman M, et al. **JAMA** 2000 Jan 5; 283(1):87–93. Comment in: JAMA 2000 Jan 5;283(1):108–9. Comment in: JAMA 2000 May 17;283(19):2525–6.
[Population screening for cervical cancer; eventual gain not expected to increase by testing for papillomavirus (comment)] Giard RW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Aug 26;144(35):1664–8 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Human papillomavirus and screening for cervical cancer: state of art and prospects (comment) (see comments)] Meijer CJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Aug 26; 144(35):1675–9 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Bilateral radical radiotherapy in a patient with uterus didelphys. Lee CD, et al. **Br J Radiol** 2000 May; 73(869):553–6

SURGERY

Factors associated with cone margin involvement in CIN patients undergoing conization-equivalent electrosurgical procedure. Costa S, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 2000 Jul;79(7):586–92
Pathological indications for conservative therapy in treating cervical cancer. Okamoto Y, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1999 Oct;78(9):818–23
Loop diathermy or laser excisional conization for cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Vejerslev LO, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1999 Nov;78(10):900–5
Loop electrosurgical excision procedure for partial upper vaginectomy. Fanning J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Dec;181(6):1382–5
Treatment of vaginal dysplasia: just a simple loop electrosurgical excision procedure? Powell JL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Mar;182(3):731–2
Needle excision of the transformation zone: A new method for treatment of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Sadek AL. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Apr;182(4):866–71
Importance of surgical margins in conization for cervical intraepithelial neoplasia grade III. Murta EF, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1999 Nov;263(1–2):42–4
Interventions for preventing blood loss during the treatment of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Martin-Hirsch PL, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD001421 (8 ref.)
Surgery for cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Martin-Hirsch PL, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD001318 (23 ref.)
The efficacy of cervical conization in the treatment of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia in HIV-positive women. Holcomb K, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Sep;74(3):428–31
Positive margins after conization and risk of persistent lesion. Narducci F, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 2000 Mar;76(3):311–4
Does a family physician who offers colposcopy and LEEP need to refer patients to a gynecologist? Callaway P, et al. **J Fam Pract** 2000 Jun;49(6):534–6
Cryotherapy: evidence-based interventions and informed consent [comment] Dunton CJ. **J Fam Pract** 2000 Aug; 49(8):707–8. Comment on: J Fam Pract 2000 Aug;49(8):694–700. Comment on: J Fam Pract 2000 Aug;49(8):701–6.
The natural history of cervical cryosurgical healing. The minimal effect of debridement of the cervical eschar [see comment] Harper DM, et al. **J Fam Pract** 2000 Aug; 49(8):694–700. Comment on: J Fam Pract 2000 Aug;49(8):707–8.
Healing experiences after cervical cryosurgery [see comments] Harper DM, et al. **J Fam Pract** 2000 Aug; 49(8):701–6. Comment in: J Fam Pract 2000 Aug;49(8):707–8.
Anaphylactoid reaction after cryotherapy of the cervix. Ben-Arie A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 May;93(5 Pt 2):841
Cervical intraepithelial neoplasia outcomes after large loop excision with clear margins. Paraskevaidis E, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jun;95(6 Pt 1):828–31
Conization of the cervix using harmonic scalpel. Konno R, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1999 Nov;189(3):171–8
Cold knife conization and loop excision for cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Takac I, et al. **Tumori** 1999 Jul–Aug;85(4):243–6
[Evaluation of treatment management of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia] Lukáč J, et al. **Ceska Gynekol** 1999 Jun;64 Suppl 2:15–7 **(Cze)**
[Laser conization and laser ablation of the transformation zone] Kieni S, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 2000; 40(1):33–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[LEEP versus cold knife conization for treatment of cervical intraepithelial neoplasias] Hillemanns P, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 2000;122(1):35–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Is there an increase of serum antisperm antibodies following surgery in the cervical transformation zone for cervical intraepithelial neoplasia (CIN)?] Nawroth F, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 2000;122(3):165–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

A pilot study of the efficacy and tolerability of intralesional recombinant human beta-interferons in cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Katesmark M, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1999 Nov;28(6):775–7
Treatment outcomes for squamous intraepithelial lesions. Nuovo J, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 2000 Jan;68(1):25–33
Good things still come in old packages: cryosurgery vs LEEP. Loop electrosurgical excision procedure [editorial; comment] Pfenninger JL. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1999 Sep–Oct;12(5):416–8. Comment on: J Am Board Fam Pract 1999 Sep–Oct;12(5):360–8.
A comparison of flat and shallow conical tips for cervical cryotherapy [see comments] Stienstra KA, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1999 Sep–Oct;12(5):360–6. Comment in: J Am Board Fam Pract 1999 Sep–Oct;12(5):416–8.
Patient preference for the management of mildly abnormal Papanicolaou smears. Meana M, et al. **J Womens Health Gend Based Med** 1999 Sep;8(7):941–7

VIROLOGY

LSIL biopsies after HSIL smears. Correlation with high-risk HPV and greater risk of HSIL on follow-up. Brown FM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1999 Dec;112(6):765–8
Cervical neoplasia and repeated positivity of human papillomavirus infection in human immunodeficiency virus-seropositive and -seronegative women. Ahdieh L, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 2000 Jun 15;151(12):1148–57
Papillomavirus detection: demographic and behavioral characteristics influencing the identification of cervical disease. Adam E, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Feb; 182(2):257–64
Factor analysis of confocal image sequences of human papillomavirus DNA revealed with fast red in cervical tissue sections stained with TOTO-iodide. Kahn E, et al.

Anal Quant Cytol Histol 2000 Apr;22(2):168–74
Different human papillomavirus genotypes in ano–genital lesions. Caruso ML, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jul–Aug; 19(4B):3049–53
Evaluation of a human papillomavirus assay in cervical screening in Zimbabwe. Womack SD, et al. **BJOG** 2000 Jan;107(1):33–8
Uneven distribution of HPV 16 E6 prototype and variant (L83V) oncoprotein in cervical neoplastic lesions. Andersson S, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Aug;83(3):307–10
Human papillomavirus type 16 and 18 detection in the management of mild dyskaryosis. Cruickshank ME, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Sep;106(9):969–76
Enhanced oncogenicity of human papillomavirus type 16 (HPV16) variants in Japanese population. Matsumoto K, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Aug 11;156(2):159–65
Detection of high–risk cervical intraepithelial neoplasia and cervical cancer by amplification of transcripts derived from integrated papillomavirus oncogenes. Klaes R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Dec 15;59(24):6132–6
Rapid test for identification of a human papillomavirus 16 E6 L83V variant. Alemi M, et al. **Diagn Mol Pathol** 1999 Jun;8(2):97–100
Variants of the long control region of human papillomavirus type 16. Kurvinen K, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 2000 Jul; 36(11):1402–10
Fluorescence in situ hybridization in cervical smears: detection of numerical aberrations of chromosomes 7, 3, and X and relationship to HPV infection. Mian C, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Oct;75(1):41–6
Evaluation of the possible protective role of adeno–associated virus type 2 infection in HPV–associated premalignant disease of the cervix. Odunsi KO, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 2000 Sep;78(3 Pt 1):342–5
Comparison of molecular changes in cervical intraepithelial neoplasia in HIV–positive and HIV–indeterminate subjects. Wistuba II, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Sep;74(3):519–26
Telomerase activity in Papanicolaou smear–negative exfoliated cervical cells and its association with lesions and oncogenic human papillomaviruses. Zheng PS, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 2000 Jun;77(3):394–8
Epstein–Barr virus (EBV) genes expression in cervical intraepithelial neoplasia and invasive cervical cancer: a comparative study with human papillomavirus (HPV) infection. Sasagawa T, et al. **Hum Pathol** 2000 Mar; 31(3):318–26
Images in infectious diseases in obstetrics and gynecology. Human papillomavirus infection and cervical dysplasia. Bond S. **Infect Dis Obstet Gynecol** 1999;7(6):272
Human papillomavirus type 16 E6/E7–specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes in women with cervical neoplasia. Bontkes HJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Oct 1;88(1):92–8
Relationship between human papillomavirus (HPV) genotyping and genital neoplasia in HIV–positive patients of Santos City, São Paulo, Brazil. Gonçalves MA, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1999 Dec;10(12):803–7
HPV 16 in multiple neoplastic lesions in women with CIN III. Hennig EM, et al. **J Exp Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Sep; 18(3):369–77
Cervical lesions are associated with human papillomavirus type 16 intratypic variants that have high transcriptional activity and increased usage of common mammalian codons. Bible JM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 2000 Jun;81 Pt 6:1517–27
Inverse relationship between the expression of the human papillomavirus type 16 transcription factor E2 and virus DNA copy number during the progression of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Stevenson M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 2000 Jul;81 Pt 7:1825–32
Analysis of human papillomavirus type 16 E6 variants in relation to p53 codon 72 polymorphism genotypes in cervical carcinogenesis. van Duin M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 2000 Feb;81 Pt 2:317–25
Seroreactivity to human papillomavirus types 16, 18, 31, and 45 virus–like particles in a case–control study of cervical squamous intraepithelial lesions. Wideroff L, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1999 Nov;180(5):1424–8
Evidence for keratinocyte immortalization in high–grade squamous intraepithelial lesions of the cervix infected with high–risk human papillomaviruses. Southern SA, et al. **Lab Invest** 2000 Apr;80(4):539–44
Contemporary theories of cervical carcinogenesis: the virus, the host, and the stem cell. Crum CP. **Mod Pathol** 2000 Mar;13(3):243–51 (57 ref.)
Human papillomavirus testing in women with mild cytologic atypia. Bergeron C, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jun;95(6 Pt 1):821–7
Recent developments in understanding the immune response to human papilloma virus infection and cervical neoplasia. Kobayashi A, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 2000 May; 27(4):643–51; quiz 652–3 (72 ref.)
HIV and human papillomavirus as independent risk factors for cervical neoplasia in women with high or low numbers of sex partners. Vernon SD, et al. **Sex Transm Infect** 1999 Aug;75(4):258–60
[Human papillomavirus and screening for cervical cancer: state of art and prospects (comment) (see comments)] Meijer CJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Aug 26; 144(35):1675–9 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Human papillomavirus and the development of cervical cancer: concept of carcinogenesis (see comments)] Walboomers JM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Aug 26;144(35):1671–4 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 2000 Aug 26;144(35):1668–71. **(Dut)**

CERVICAL MANIPULATION see **MANIPULATION, SPINAL**

CERVICAL PAIN see **NECK PAIN**

CERVICAL PLEXUS

A comparison of two techniques for cervical plexus blockade: evaluation of efficacy and systemic toxicity. Merle JC, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Dec;89(6):1366–70
A comparison of superficial versus combined (superficial and deep) cervical plexus block for carotid endarterectomy: a prospective, randomized study. Pandit JJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Oct;91(4):781–6
Complications from regional anaesthesia for carotid endarterectomy. Carling A, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 2000 Jun; 84(6):797–800
Transient ischaemic attack during deep cervical plexus block [letter; comment] Johnson TR. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 Dec; 83(6):965–7. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1999 Jun;82(6):910–9.
Efficacy and safety of the superficial cervical plexus block for carotid endarterectomy [letter; comment] Pandit JJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 Dec;83(6):970–2. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1999 Jun;82(6):910–9.
Cervical plexus anesthesia for carotid endarterectomy: comparison of ropivacaine and mepivacaine. Leoni A, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 2000 Feb;47(2):185–7
Cervical plexus block in adolescents. Tobias JD. **J Clin Anesth** 1999 Nov;11(7):606–8 (7 ref.)
Cervical plexus block with ropivacaine for neck surgery. Doss NW, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1999;42:93–4

DRUG EFFECTS

Plasma bupivacaine concentrations and effects of epinephrine after superficial cervical plexus blockade in patients undergoing carotid endarterectomy. Harwood TN, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1999 Dec;13(6):703–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of N–methyl–D–aspartate (NMDA) and non–NMDA receptor antagonists on excitation of the tooth–pulp–evoked C1 spinal neurons in the rat. Takeda M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1999 Oct;128(3):303–8
Fast (3 Hz and 10 Hz) and slow (respiratory) rhythms in cervical sympathetic nerve and unit discharges of the cat. Huang WX, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 2000 Mar 1;523 Pt 2:459–77

SURGERY

Clinical results of contralateral C7 root neurotization to the median nerve in brachial plexus injuries with total root avulsions. Waikakul S, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1999 Oct; 24(5):556–60
Effect of sympathectomy on the expression of NMDA receptors in the spinal cord. Young MM, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1999 Oct 31;169(1–2):156–60

CERVICAL RIPENING

Threatened premature delivery with prolased amniotic sac leading to neonatal limb gangrene. Strobelt N, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 2000 Sep;79(9):805–6
Effect of vaginal pH on efficacy of misoprostol for cervical ripening and labor induction. Ramsey PS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jun;182(6):1616–9
Ventral midline caesarean section for dystocia secondary to failure to dilate the cervix in three alpacas. Saltet J, et al. **Aust Vet J** 2000 May;78(5):326–8
Vaginal misoprostol for cervical ripening and labour induction in late pregnancy. Hofmeyr GJ, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD000941 (42 ref.)
Membrane sweeping versus dinoprostone vaginal insert in the management of pregnancies beyond 41 weeks with an unfavorable cervix. Magann EF, et al. **J Perinatol** 1999 Mar;19(2):88–91
Prostaglandin E2 gel In ripening of cervix in induction of labour. Warke HS, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1999 Oct–Dec; 45(4):105–9
Comparing two dinoprostone agents for preinduction cervical ripening at term. A randomized trial. Wieland D, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1999 Aug;44(8):724–8
Cervical ripening in the third trimester of pregnancy with intravaginal misoprostol: a double–blind, randomized, placebo–controlled study. Wang Z, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1998;18(3):183–6
Extra–amniotic saline, laminaria, or prostaglandin E(2) gel for labor induction with unfavorable cervix: a randomized controlled trial. Guinn DA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jul; 96(1):106–12
The cervix as a predictor of preterm delivery in 'at–risk' women. Cook CM, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Feb;15(2):109–13
[Cervical ripening score by transperineal ultrasonography and its predictive effect for induction of labor by prostaglandin E2] Li Q, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1998 Apr;33(4):216–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Transvaginal ultrasound assessment of cervical changes before onset of labor] Liu X, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1998 Oct;33(10):588–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

BLOOD

Relationship of serum levels of endogenous relaxin to cervical size in the second trimester and to cervical ripening at term. Eppel W, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Sep; 106(9):917–23

DRUG EFFECTS

Does chondroitin sulfate defend the human uterine cervix against ripening in threatened premature labor? Obara M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Feb;182(2):334–9
Two dosing regimens for preinduction cervical priming with intravaginal dinoprostone pessary: a randomised clinical trial. Tan LK, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Sep; 106(9):907–12
Effect of misoprostol for cervical ripening prior to pregnancy interruption before twelve weeks of gestation. Okanlomo KA, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1999 Oct;76(10):552–5
Inhibition of nitric oxide synthase activity diminishes the acute effects of relaxin on growth, but not softening, of the cervix in the rat. Sherwood OD, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Jul;141(7):2458–64
Determinants of response to intracervical prostaglandin E2 for cervical ripening. Gruppo di Studio sull'Induzione del Travaglio di Parto. Bortolus R. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1999 Dec;87(2):137–41
Prostaglandin E2 in preinduction cervical ripening in postdate pregnancy. Milchev N, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1999;41(3):81–5
Studies of cervical ripening in pregnant rats: effects of various treatments. Shi L, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 2000 Apr; 6(4):382–9
Randomized comparison of glyceryl trinitrate and prostaglandin E2 for cervical ripening at term. Chanrachakul B, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Oct; 96(4):549–53
Cervical ripening and labor induction with a controlled–release dinoprostone vaginal insert [letter; comment] Hughes E. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Apr;95(4):637–8 . Comment on: Obstet Gynecol 1999 Nov;94(5 Pt 2):878–83.
Cervical ripening and labor induction with a controlled–release dinoprostone vaginal insert: a meta–analysis [letter; comment] Mussalli NG. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Mar;95(3):474–5. Comment on: Obstet Gynecol 1999 Nov;94(5 Pt 2):878–83.
Cervical ripening and labor induction with a controlled–release dinoprostone vaginal insert: a meta–analysis [see comments] Sanchez–Ramos L, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Nov;94(5 Pt 2):878–83. Comment in: Obstet Gynecol 2000 Mar;95(3):474–5. Comment in: Obstet Gynecol 2000 Apr;95(4):637–8.
Mifepristone for preinduction cervical ripening beyond 41 weeks' gestation: a randomized controlled trial. Wing DA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Oct;96(4):543–8
Randomised controlled trial of the efficacy of misoprostol used as a cervical ripening agent prior to termination of pregnancy in the first trimester. de Jonge ET, et al. **S Afr Med J** 2000 Mar;90(3):256–62
Use of misoprostol for cervical ripening. Katz VL, et al. **South Med J** 2000 Sep;93(9):881–4
[Using of Misoprostol for preinduction and induction of labor in term pregnancy] Leszczyńska–Gorzelak B, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1999 Dec;70(12):881–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Human cervical ripening, an inflammatory process mediated by cytokines. Sennström MB, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 2000 Apr;6(4):375–81

PHYSIOLOGY

Cervical ripening. A review and recommendations for clinical practice. Poma PA. **J Reprod Med** 1999 Aug; 44(8):657–68 (70 ref.)
[Meaning of opening form of internal cervical opening in prognosis of cervical insufficiency] Hirnle L, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 2000 Apr;71(4):279–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CERVICAL SMEARS see **VAGINAL SMEARS**

CERVICAL TUBERCULOUS LYMPHADENITIS see **TUBERCULOSIS, LYMPH NODE**

CERVICAL VERTEBRAE

Primary amyloidoma of the cervical spine. Hwang SS, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 2000 Mar;21(3):601–3
Cervical osteophytes impinging on the pharynx: importance of size and concurrent disorders for development of aspiration. Strasser G, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Feb;174(2):449–53
Cervical spondylotic myelopathy: a common cause of spinal cord dysfunction in older persons. Young WF. **Am Fam Physician** 2000 Sep 1;62(5):1064–70, 1073 (25 ref.)
Evaluation of tracheal intubation difficulty in patients with cervical spine immobilization: fiberoptic (WuScope) versus conventional laryngoscopy [see comments] Smith CE, et

al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Nov;91(5):1253–9. Comment in: Anesthesiology 2000 Aug;93(2):588–9.

WuScope versus conventional laryngoscope in cervical spine immobilization [letter; comment] Wu TL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Aug;93(2):588–9. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1999 Nov;91(5):1253–9.

Chordoma of the cervical spine. Zacay G, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 2000 Apr;109(4):438–40

The usefulness of the cervical range of motion device in the ocular motility examination. Kushner BJ. **Arch Ophthalmol** 2000 Jul;118(7):946–50

Degenerative changes of the spine of fighter pilots of the Royal Netherlands Air Force (RNLAF). Hendriksen IJ, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1999 Nov;70(11):1057–63

Osteoid osteoma of a cervical vertebral body. Hermann G, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1999 Nov;72(863):1120–3

Cervicogenic headache: a comparison with migraine and tension-type headache. Vincent MB, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1999 Dec;19 Suppl 25:11–6

Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis versus cervical spondylotic myelopathy: a study using transcranial magnetic stimulation with recordings from the trapezius and limb muscles. Truffert A, et al. **Clin Neurophysiol** 2000 Jun;111(6):1031–8

Cervical radiculitis and shoulder disorders. Manifold SG, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1999 Nov;(368):105–13 (42 ref.)

Tumor of the cervical spine in an 11-year-old girl [clinical clinical] Shurland AT, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1999 Nov;(368):287–90, 293–5

Imaging features of cervical spondylolysis—with emphasis on MR appearances. Redla S, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1999 Dec;54(12):815–20

Syndrome of cervical spondylosis in Blantyre, Malawi. Adeloye A. **East Afr Med J** 1999 Oct;76(10):575–9

Electrophysiological recording of tendon reflexes in cervical myelopathy. Karandreas N, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 2000 Mar;40(2):83–8

Prevalence of cervical and lumbar disc disorders in pilots of the German armed forces. Pippig T, et al. **Eur J Med Res** 2000 Jan 26;5(1):5–8

Cervical radiculopathy and myelopathy: when and what can surgery contribute to treatment? Yonenobu K. **Eur Spine J** 2000 Feb;9(1):1–7 (53 ref.)

Tubercular retropharyngeal abscess in early childhood. Mathur NN, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1997 Nov–Dec;64(6):898–901

Cervico-dorsal spinal enterogenous cyst. Shetty DS, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 2000 Apr;67(4):304–6 (9 ref.)

Spinal epidural abscess - a report of six cases. Anand S, et al. **Int Orthop** 1999;23(3):175–7

Neurological complications of spinal tuberculosis in children. Mushkin AY, et al. **Int Orthop** 1999;23(4):210–2

A potential complication of laparoscopy—the surgeon's herniated cervical disk. Wu MP, et al. **J Am Assoc Gynecol Laparosc** 1999 Nov;6(4):509–11

What is your diagnosis? Retropharyngeal soft tissue mass in a ferret. Foerster SH, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 2000 Mar 1;216(5):665–6

Cervical myelopathy due to fluorosis in non-endemic area of Vidarbha [letter] Jain AP, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1999 Sep;47(9):939

Spinal epidural abscess in HIV positive patient masquerading as transverse myelitis. Rao U, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1999 Feb;47(2):248

Cervical myelopathy caused by destructive kyphotic spine in Cushing's disease. Goto S, et al. **J Bone Miner Metab** 1999;17(4):301–7

Phacoemulsification in a patient with marked cervical kyphosis. Prasad S, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 2000 Aug;26(8):1258–60

Response to recent case review: cervical osteoporosis [letter] Babbitt AM. **J Clin Densitom** 1999 Fall;2(3):351

Simple bone cyst in cervical vertebral spinous process and laminae: report of a case. Lee CC, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 2000 Jan;99(1):54–8

The degenerative cervical spine: pathogenesis and rehabilitation concepts. McClure P. **J Hand Ther** 2000 Apr–Jun;13(2):163–74 (51 ref.)

Cervical spondylarthrotic myelopathy with early onset in Down's syndrome: five cases and a review of the literature. Bosma GP, et al. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1999 Aug;43 (Pt 4):283–8 (13 ref.)

Interexaminer reliability in physical examination of the cervical spine. Fjellner A, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1999 Oct;22(8):511–6

Vertigo, tinnitus, and hearing loss in the geriatric patient. Kessinger RC, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 2000 Jun;23(5):352–62

Airway obstruction due to a rigid cervical collar. Kreisler NS, et al. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 2000 Apr;12(2):118–9

Guidelines for the diagnosis and management of the degenerative diseases of cervical spine [editorial] Agrillo U, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1999 Mar;43(1):11–4 (24 ref.)

Spinal arachnoid cyst in four dogs: diagnosis, surgical treatment and follow-up results. Frykman OF. **J Small Anim Pract** 1999 Nov;40(11):544–9

The porcine cervical spine as a model of the human lumbar spine: an anatomical, geometric, and functional comparison. Yingling VR, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1999 Oct;12(5):415–23

The nerve-root-type cervical spondylopathy treated by massotherapy with an observation of microcirculation in the affected limb. Fang C, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1999 Dec;19(4):292–5

Progress in the treatment of nerve-root-type cervical spondylosis with Chinese herbal drugs. Zhang J, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1999 Sep;19(3):227–33 (28 ref.)

Clinical study on manipulative treatment of derangement of the atlantoaxial joint. Zhou W, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1999 Dec;19(4):273–8

Late complications of arrow and spear wounds to the head and neck. Jacob OJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1999 Oct;47(4):768–73

MR imaging of spinal cord vascular malformations with an emphasis on the cervical spine. Bemporad JA, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging Clin N Am** 2000 Aug;8(3):581–96 (114 ref.)

MR diffusion imaging of the cervical spine. Holder CA. **Magn Reson Imaging Clin N Am** 2000 Aug;8(3):675–86 (50 ref.)

MR imaging of infections of the cervical spine. Ruiz A, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging Clin N Am** 2000 Aug;8(3):561–80 (73 ref.)

Professional issue. Guidance for pre-manipulative testing of the cervical spine. Barker S, et al. **Man Ther** 2000 Feb;5(1):37–40 (21 ref.)

Measurement of blood flow in the vertebral artery using colour duplex Doppler ultrasound: establishment of the reliability of selected parameters. Johnson C, et al. **Man Ther** 2000 Feb;5(1):21–9

Case report. Clinical instability of the upper cervical spine. Lincoln J. **Man Ther** 2000 Feb;5(1):41–6

Pott's disease of the lower cervical spine in a diabetic patient. Tirri R, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 2000 Jun;55(3):205–7

Loss of the muscle silent period evoked by transcranial magnetic stimulation of the motor cortex in patients with cervical cord lesions. Shimizu T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Jun 9;286(3):199–202

Morphometric evaluation of the human cervical motoneurons. Yuan H, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 2000 Mar;76(6):277–84

Cervical vertebral osteomyelitis revisited: a case of retropharyngeal abscess and progressive muscle weakness. Sakamoto M, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Nov;121(5):657–60 (15 ref.)

Medical management of eosinophilic granuloma of the cervical spine. Levy EI, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1999 Sep;31(3):159–62

Cervical spine complications in rheumatoid arthritis patients. Awareness is the key to averting serious consequences. Alberstone CD, et al. **Postgrad Med** 2000 Jan;107(1):199–200, 205–8

Craniocervical junction tuberculosis in children. Akhaddar A, et al. **Rev Rhum Engl Ed** 1999 Dec;66(12):739–42

Cervical spine involvement in psoriatic arthritis. Jeannou J, et al. **Rev Rhum Engl Ed** 1999 Dec;66(12):695–700

Incidence of morphofunctional lesions in the cervical region of patients with gall-bladder dyskinesia. Uluitu M, et al. **Rom J Physiol** 1998 Jan–Jun;35(1–2):61–6

Pyogenic spondylitis. Leitao J, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1999 Aug;37(3):79–82

Kinematics of prehension and pointing movements in C6 quadriplegic patients. Laffont I, et al. **Spinal Cord** 2000 Jun;38(6):354–62

Rosai-Dorman disease causing cervical myelopathy. Hollowell JP, et al. **Spine** 2000 Jun 1;25(11):1453–6 (13 ref.)

Anterior cervical foraminotomy for unilateral radicular disease. Johnson JP, et al. **Spine** 2000 Apr 15;25(8):905–9

Cervical myelopathy caused by C3–C4 spondylosis in elderly patients: a radiographic analysis of pathogenesis. Mihara H, et al. **Spine** 2000 Apr 1;25(7):796–800

Anterior cervical fusion: a finite element model study on motion segment stability including the effect of osteoporosis. Natarajan RN, et al. **Spine** 2000 Apr 15;25(8):955–61

Cervical and thoracic juxtafacet cysts causing neurologic deficits. Stoodley MA, et al. **Spine** 2000 Apr 15;25(8):970–3 (24 ref.)

Neonatal infectious spondylitis of the cervical spine presenting with quadriplegia: a case report. van Dalen IV, et al. **Spine** 2000 Jun 1;25(11):1450–2

Harvesting the intact cadaveric cervical spine (C0–Th1). Yang K, et al. **Spine** 2000 Jun 1;25(11):1447–9

Os odontoideum: etiology, diagnosis, and management. Dai L, et al. **Surg Neurol** 2000 Feb;53(2):106–8; discussion 108–9

Simultaneous cervical diffuse idiopathic skeletal hyperostosis and ossification of the posterior longitudinal ligament resulting in dysphagia or myelopathy in two geriatric North Americans. Epstein NE. **Surg Neurol** 2000 May;53(5):427–31; discussion 431

Vertebral arteries and neck rotation: Doppler velocimeter and duplex results compared. Haynes MJ. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 2000 Jan;26(1):57–62

Thermatomal changes in cervical disc herniations. Zhang HY, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1999 Oct;40(5):401–12

[Osteoid osteoma of the cervical spine] Jalel OA, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 2000 Apr 24;162(17):2446–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Significance of unresolved financial compensation for the course of cervical root compression] Rasmussen C, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 2000 Sep 11;162(37):4931–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Case no.3. Diagnosis: cervical vertebral calcinosis associated with systemic scleroderma] Manelfe C, et al. **J Radiol** 1999 Dec;80(12):1704–6 **(Fre)**

[Meta-analysis of cervical teratomas: report of 3 cases in newborn infants] Chadli-Debbiche A, et al. **Tunis Med** 1999 Aug–Sep;77(8–9):448–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute myelopathy and cauda equina syndrome] Boos N. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 2000 Jun 3;130(22):844–50 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and therapy of spinal stenosis in the elderly] Richter M, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1999 Nov–Dec;137(6):474–81 (56 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reliability of manual medical examination techniques of the cervical spine. Study of quality assurance in manual diagnosis] Schöps P, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 2000 Jan–Feb;138(1):2–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vertebragenic dysphagia] Grasshoff H, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1999;124(11):1041–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The clinical features of cervical spondylosis with boule musculaire] Tamura M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1999 Nov;39(11):1097–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The clinico-dopplerographic characteristics of the initial manifestations of cerebral circulatory insufficiency in patients with vertebral artery hypoplasia combined with osteochondrosis of the cervical spine] Gongal'skiĭ VV, et al. **Lik Sprava** 2000 Jan–Feb;(1):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of vertebral artery deformation by the osteophytes of uncovertebral areas on cerebral hemodynamics] Gongal'skiĭ VV, et al. **Lik Sprava** 1999 Oct–Dec;(7–8):77–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fastrach intubation in patients with cervical disease] Añez C, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1999 Nov;46(9):415–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Clinical course of post-laminectomy cervical spondylitic myelopathy] Ruiz-García D, et al. **Rev Neurol** 2000 Feb 16–29;30(4):316–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The neurological complications caused by manual therapy in spinal osteochondrosis] Iuryk OIe. **Lik Sprava** 1999 Sep;(6):79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[The determination of the rehabilitative reserve for the purpose of aviation medical expertise in personnel with degenerative-dystrophic changes in the cervical spine combined with the initial manifestations of cerebral blood-supply insufficiency] Volians'kyĭ OM. **Lik Sprava** 2000 Jan–Feb;(1):98–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ABNORMALITIES

Cervical vertebral anomalies in patients with anomalies of the head and neck. Manaligod JM, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1999 Oct;108(10):925–33

Presence of cervical vertebral malformation in Dobermann puppies and the effects of diet and growth rate. Burbidge HM, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1999 Dec;77(12):814–8

Cervical spine abnormalities in Down Syndrome. Frost M, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1999 Sep–Oct;18(5):250–9

Velocardiofacial syndrome associated with atrophy of the shoulder girdle muscles and cervicomedullary narrowing. Bolland E, et al. **Europ J Paediatr Neurol** 2000;4(2):73–6

Chiari malformation, cervical spine anomalies, and neurologic deficits in velocardiofacial syndrome. Hultman CS, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Jul;106(1):16–24

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Cervical venous structure in the inter-transverse and intra-transverse foraminal region: an anatomic study. Lu J, et al. **Am J Orthop** 2000 Mar;29(3):196–8

Anatomic considerations of a modified anterior approach to the cervicothoracic junction. Xu R, et al. **Am J Orthop** 2000 Jan;29(1):37–40

Morphology of young and old cervical spine intervertebral disc tissues. Kumaresan S, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 2000;36:141–6

Cervical intervertebral disc space narrowing and size of intervertebral foramina. Lu J, et al. **Clin Orthop** 2000 Jan;(370):259–64

The anatomic variability of human cervical pedicles: considerations for transpedicular screw fixation in the middle and lower cervical spine. Shin EK, et al. **Eur Spine J** 2000 Feb;9(1):61–6

Skeletopy of the brachiocephalic trunk and the common carotid arteries in human fetuses. Szpinda M, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1999;58(2):127–36

Reduction of motion artifacts in magnetic resonance imaging of the neck and cervical spine by long-term averaging. Seitz J, et al. **Invest Radiol** 2000 Jun;35(6):380–4

Biomechanical study of pediatric human cervical spine: a finite element approach. Kumaresan S, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 2000 Feb;122(1):60–71

Sex variation in the second cervical vertebra. Wescott DJ. **J Forensic Sci** 2000 Mar;45(2):462–6

Anatomical projection of the cervical uncinate process in ventral, ventrolateral, and posterior decompressive surgery. Cağlar Uğur H, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Oct;93(2 Suppl):248–51

Anatomy of the cervicothoracic junction: a study of cadaveric dissection, cryomicrotomy, and magnetic resonance imaging. An HS, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1999 Dec;12(6):519–25

Surgical anatomy of the cervical pedicles: landmarks for posterior cervical pedicle entrance localization. Karaikovic EE, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 2000 Feb;13(1):63–72

Role of vertical larynx movement and cervical lordosis in F0 control. Honda K, et al. **Lang Speech** 1999 Oct–Dec; 42 (Pt 4):401–11

Technical challenges in MR imaging of the cervical spine and cord. Melhem ER.
Magn Reson Imaging Clin N Am 2000 Aug;8(3):435–52 (59 ref.)
Cervical spine: MR imaging techniques and anatomy. White ML. **Magn Reson Imaging Clin N Am** 2000 Aug;8(3):453–70 (65 ref.)
Use of computed tomography image processing for mapping of human cervical facet surface geometry. Onan OA, et al. **Med Eng Phys** 1998 Jan;20(1):77–81
Surgical anatomic evaluation of cervical uncinate process for ventral and ventrolateral subaxial decompression. Bozbuğa M, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1999 Oct;76(4):193–6
Reference values for radiological evaluation of cervical vertebral body shape and spinal canal. Remes VM, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 2000 Mar;30(3):190–5
Functional MR imaging of the craniocervical junction. Correlation with alar ligaments and occipito–atlantoaxial joint morphology: a study in 50 asymptomatic subjects. Pfirrmann CW, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 2000 May 6;130(18):645–51
Re: The ligaments and annulus fibrosus of human adult cervical intervertebral discs (Spine 1999;24;619–28) [letter; comment] François RJ. **Spine** 2000 Jul 15;25(14):1867. Comment on: Spine 1999 Apr 1;24(7):619–25; discussion 627–8.
The fine connective tissue architecture of the human ligamentum nuchae. Johnson GM, et al. **Spine** 2000 Jan; 25(1):5–9
Kinematic magnetic resonance imaging of the upper cervical spine using a novel positioning device. Karhu JO, et al. **Spine** 1999 Oct 1;24(19):2046–56
Internal morphology of human cervical pedicles. Panjabi MM, et al. **Spine** 2000 May 15;25(10):1197–205
The anatomic relation among the nerve roots, intervertebral foramina, and intervertebral discs of the cervical spine. Tanaka N, et al. **Spine** 2000 Feb 1;25(3):286–91
The anatomic relation of lateral mass screws to the spinal nerves. A comparison of the Magerl, Anderson, and An techniques. Xu R, et al. **Spine** 1999 Oct 1;24(19):2057–61
Anatomic bases for anterior spinal surgery: surgical anatomy of the cervical vertebral body and disc space. Lu J, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1999;21(4):235–9
[HASTE sequence and cine–MRI evaluation of the cervical spinal canal: evaluation in 11 healthy subjects] Chiavassa H, et al. **J Radiol** 2000 Jun;81(6):611–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Cervical venous structure in the inter–transverse and intra–transverse foraminal region: an anatomic study. Lu J, et al. **Am J Orthop** 2000 Mar;29(3):196–8
Vertebral artery flow and cervical manipulation: an experimental study. Licht PB, et al.
J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1999 Sep;22(7):431–5
Spontaneous vertebral arteriovenous fistula—case report. Yoshida S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 2000 Apr; 40(4):211–5
Arteriovenous fistula in neurofibromatosis. Ma X, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Jul 25;55(2):288

EMBRYOLOGY

Hoxd4 and Rarg interact synergistically in the specification of the cervical vertebrae. Folberg A, et al. **Mech Dev** 1999 Dec;89(1–2):65–74

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Mandibular growth as related to cervical vertebral maturation and body height. Franchi L, et al.
Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop 2000 Sep;118(3):335–40
[Observation of cervical vertebrae and estimation of their bone age] Zhang Y, et al.
Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih 1997 May; 32(3):152–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

INJURIES

Clinical clearance of cervical spinal injuries by emergency nurses. Hsieh M, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 2000 Apr; 7(4):342–7
Cervical spine fractures in the elderly: factors influencing survival in 65 cases. Olerud C, et al.
Acta Orthop Scand 1999 Oct;70(5):509–13
Double–exposure artifact mimicking a cervical spine fracture on computed radiography. Burnside ES, et al.
AJR Am J Roentgenol 2000 Jan;174(1):264
Rotatory subluxation and fracture at C1–C2. Cheng SG, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Aug;175(2):540
Radiography of cervical spine injury in children: are flexion–extension radiographs useful for acute trauma? Dwek JR, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Jun; 174(6):1617–9
Cervical spine injury: a clinical decision rule to identify high–risk patients for helical CT screening [see comments] Hanson JA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Mar; 174(3):713–7. Comment in: AJR Am J Roentgenol 2000 Mar;174(3):595.
Clinical criteria as a preliminary screen for cervical spine injury [letter; comment] Fieg EL. **Am Fam Physician** 1999 Oct 1;60(5):1318, 1322. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1999 Jan 15;59(2):331–42.
Unstable cervical spine without spinal cord injury in penetrating neck trauma. Apfelbaum JD, et al.
Am J Emerg Med 2000 Jan;18(1):55–7
Craniocervical injuries in judicial hangings: an anthropologic analysis of six cases. Spence MW, et al.
Am J Forensic Med Pathol 1999 Dec;20(4):309–22
An unusual cause of spinal cord injury: case report and discussion. Epstein BE, et al. **Am J Orthop** 1999 Nov; 28(11):650–2
Case of the month. The autopsy and new technology: all that glitters is not a gold standard. Kiesel E, et al.
Arch Intern Med 2000 Jul 10;160(13):1901–2
Whiplash: the evidence for an organic etiology. Bogduk N, et al. **Arch Neurol** 2000 Apr;57(4):590–1 (27 ref.)
Closed cervical spine trauma associated with bilateral vertebral artery injuries. Kloen P, et al.
Arch Orthop Trauma Surg 1999;119(7–8):478–81
Death after acute withdrawal of intrathecal baclofen: case report and literature review. Green LB, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1999 Dec;80(12):1600–4 (42 ref.)
Traumatic cervical distraction complicated by delayed reduction due to traumatic vertebral artery pseudo–aneurysm. Dill–Macky MJ, et al.
Australas Radiol 1999 Aug;43(3):372–7
MRI cervical spine findings in asymptomatic fighter pilots. Petrén–Mallmin M, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1999 Dec;70(12):1183–8
The intubating laryngeal mask airway does not facilitate tracheal intubation in the presence of a neck collar in simulated trauma. Wakeling HG, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 2000 Feb;84(2):254–6
Traumatic rotatory displacement of the lower cervical spine. Argenson C, et al. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis** 2000;59(1):52–60
Qualitative analysis of neck kinematics during low–speed rear–end impact. Luan F, et al.
Clin Biomech (Bristol, Avon) 2000 Nov;15(9):649–57
On–field management for the injured football player [letter; comment] Dasen KR. **Clin J Sport Med** 2000 Jan;10(1):82–3
Comment on: Clin J Sport Med 1998 Apr;8(2):124–9.
In neck to neck competition are women more fragile? Kelley LA. **Clin Orthop** 2000 Mar;(372):123–30 (31 ref.)
Cervical flexion and extension radiographs in acutely injured patients. Wang JC, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1999 Aug;(365):111–6
Emergency department evaluation and treatment of the neck and cervical spine injuries. Frohna WJ.
Emerg Med Clin North Am 1999 Nov;17(4):739–91, v (133 ref.)
Where do we go after the three standard cervical spine views in the conscious trauma patient? A survey. Jenkins MG, et al. **Eur J Emerg Med** 1999 Sep;6(3):215–7
Load–displacement properties of the normal and injured lower cervical spine in vitro. Richter M, et al.
Eur Spine J 2000 Apr;9(2):104–8
Prognosis following a second whiplash injury. Khan S, et al. **Injury** 2000 May;31(4):249–51
The use of disharmonic motion curves in problems of the cervical spine. Feipel V, et al. **Int Orthop** 1999;23(4):205–9
Cervical spine injuries in football players. Thomas BE, et al. **J Am Acad Orthop Surg** 1999 Sep–Oct;7(5):338–47 (30 ref.)
Vertebral subluxation following ventral cervical decompression in the dog. Lemarié RJ, et al.
J Am Anim Hosp Assoc 2000 Jul–Aug;36(4):348–58
Inertial properties and loading rates affect buckling modes and injury mechanisms in the cervical spine. Nightingale RW, et al. **J Biomech** 2000 Feb;33(2):191–7
The long–term outcome after central cord syndrome: a study of the natural history. Newey ML, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg Br 2000 Aug;82(6):851–5
Increase in the incidence of cervical and trochanteric fractures of the proximal femur in Niigata Prefecture, Japan. Iga T, et al. **J Bone Miner Metab** 1999;17(3):224–31
C1/C2 rotary subluxation due to spasmodic torticollis [letter] Dalvie S, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 2000 Jul; 69(1):135–6
Indirect posterior reduction and fusion of the traumatic herniated disc by using a cervical pedicle screw system. Abumi K, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Jan;92(1 Suppl):30–7
Pediatric cervical spine injuries: report of 102 cases and review of the literature. Eleraky MA, et al.
J Neurosurg 2000 Jan;92(1 Suppl):12–7 (30 ref.)
Segmental cervical spine motion during orotracheal intubation of the intact and injured spine with and without external stabilization. Lennarson PJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Apr;92(2 Suppl):201–6
Delayed onset of generalized tonic–clonic seizures as a complication of halo orthosis. Case report. Nottmeier EW, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Apr;92(2 Suppl):233–5
Cervical facet dislocation: techniques for ventral reduction and stabilization. Ordonez BJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Jan; 92(1 Suppl):18–23
Conservative management of C5–C6 fracture–luxation in the elderly. Case report. Rinaldi A, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1999 Mar;43(1):59–61; discussion 62
Fatal basilar artery thrombosis after traumatic cervical facet dislocation. Case report. Vishteh AG, et al.
J Neurosurg Sci 1999 Sep;43(3):195–9
The pediatric trauma C–spine: is the 'odontoid' view necessary? Buhs C, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 2000 Jun; 35(6):994–7
An infant with a cervical injury sometimes requires stabilization with a halo while surgery or the injury heals [letter] Callahan CW. **J Pediatr Surg** 2000 May;35(5):808
Esophageal perforations after anterior cervical surgery. Gaudinez RF, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 2000 Feb;13(1):77–84
Is computed tomography of nonvisualized C7–T1 cost–effective? Tan E, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1999 Dec; 12(6):472–6
Evaluation of the acute cervical spine: a management algorithm. Banit DM, et al. **J Trauma** 2000 Sep;49(3):450–6
Value of complete cervical helical computed tomographic scanning in identifying cervical spine injury in the unevaluable blunt trauma patient with multiple injuries: a prospective study [see comments] Berne JD, et al.
J Trauma 1999 Nov;47(5):896–902; discussion 902–3. Comment in: J Trauma 2000 May;48(5):988–9.
Evaluation of unstable cervical spine injury: a 6–year experience. Brohi K, et al. **J Trauma** 2000 Jul;49(1):76–80
Nonskeletal cervical spine injuries: epidemiology and diagnostic pitfalls. Demetriades D, et al. **J Trauma** 2000 Apr;48(4):724–7
National survey of the incidence of cervical spine injury and approach to cervical spine clearance in U.S. trauma centers. Grossman MD, et al. **J Trauma** 1999 Oct;47(4):684–90
Value of complete cervical helical computed tomographic scanning in identifying cervical spine injury in the unevaluable blunt trauma patient with multiple injuries: a prospective study [letter; comment] Nunez D Jr.
J Trauma 2000 May;48(5):988–9. Comment on: J Trauma 1999 Nov;47(5):896–902; discussion 902–3.
MR imaging in cervical spine trauma. Takhtani D, et al.
Magn Reson Imaging Clin N Am 2000 Aug;8(3):615–34 (32 ref.)
Human and behavioral factors contributing to spine–based neurological cockpit injuries in pilots of high–performance aircraft: recommendations for management and prevention. Jones JA, et al. **Mil Med** 2000 Jan;165(1):6–12
Whiplash, chronic neck pain, and zygapophyseal joint disorders. A selective review. Ketroser DB. **Minn Med** 2000 Feb;83(2):51–4
Validity of a set of clinical criteria to rule out injury to the cervical spine in patients with blunt trauma. National Emergency X–Radiography Utilization Study Group [see comments] Hoffman JR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Jul 13; 343(2):94–9. Comment in: N Engl J Med 2000 Jul 13;343(2):138–40.
Who is at low risk after head or neck trauma? [editorial; comment] Marx JA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Jul 13; 343(2):138–40. Comment on: N Engl J Med 2000 Jul 13;343(2):94–9. Comment on: N Engl J Med 2000 Jul 13;343(2):100–5.
Primary leiomyosarcoma of the cervical spine causing spontaneous compression fracture: report of an autopsy case. Ochiai H, et al. **Neuropathology** 2000 Mar;20(1):60–4
Acute cervical spine injuries: prospective MR imaging assessment at a level 1 trauma center. Katzberg RW, et al. **Radiology** 1999 Oct;213(1):203–12
MR imaging of acute cervical spine injuries [letter] Silberstein M. **Radiology** 2000 Oct;217(1):301–3
A new classification for cervical vertebral injuries: influence of CT. Daffner RH, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 2000 Mar; 29(3):125–32
"Spinolaminar breach": an important sign in cervical spinous process fractures. Matar LD, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 2000 Feb;29(2):75–80
Hangman's fracture [letter; comment] Agrillo U, et al.
Spine 1999 Nov 15;24(22):2412. Comment on: Spine 1999 Feb 1;24(3):295–8.
Canal geometry changes associated with axial compressive cervical spine fracture. Carter JW, et al. **Spine** 2000 Jan; 25(1):46–54
Jefferson fracture resulting in Collet–Sicard syndrome. Connolly B, et al. **Spine** 2000 Feb 1;25(3):395–8 (28 ref.)
Central cord injury complicating acute cervical disc herniation in trauma. Dai L, et al. **Spine** 2000 Feb 1; 25(3):331–5; discussion 336
Unilateral osseous bridging between the arches of atlas and axis after trauma. Dienst M, et al. **Spine** 1999 Oct 15; 24(20):2105–8
Pin loosening in a halo–vest orthosis: a biomechanical study. Fleming BC, et al. **Spine** 2000 Jun 1;25(11):1325–31
Anterior fusion for rotationally unstable cervical spine fractures. Lifeso RM, et al. **Spine** 2000 Aug 15; 25(16):2028–34
The effects of staged static cervical flexion–distraction deformities on the patency of the vertebral arterial vasculature. Sim E, et al. **Spine** 2000 Sep 1;25(17):2180–6
The cervical facet capsule and its role in whiplash injury: a biomechanical investigation. Winkelstein BA, et al.
Spine 2000 May 15;25(10):1238–46
[High–methylprednisolone treatment in acute cervical spinal cord injury without fracture and dislocation] Sun T, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 Dec;35(12):735–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Spinal fractures in ankylosing spondylarthritis. Apropos of 4 cases] André V, et al. **J Radiol** 1999 Nov;80(11):1575–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The evaluation of experimentally induced injuries to the upper cervical spine with a digital x–ray technic, computed tomography and magnetic resonance tomography] Obenauer S, et al.
Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr 1999 Dec;171(6):473–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Little known sequelae of sprains of the cervical spine] Kaeser

HE, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1999 Dec 2; 88(49):2021–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of MRI in traumatic disco–ligament instability of the lower cervical spine] Weisskopf M, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1999 Dec;102(12):942–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Upper cervical spine fracture: sources of misdiagnosis] Cusmano F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1999 Oct; 98(4):230–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cervical perforating foreign body: case report] Pinto FR, et al. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 2000 Jan–Mar;46(1):77–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The surgical treatment of traumatic dislocations of the cervical spine] Leont'ev IuA, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir Im N N Burdenko** 2000 Apr–Jun; (2):12–3; discussion 13–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

Somatic (craniocervical) tinnitus and the dorsal cochlear nucleus hypothesis. Levine RA. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1999 Nov–Dec;20(6):351–62

Cervical flexion: a study of dynamic surface electromyography and range of motion. Cram JR, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1999 Nov–Dec;22(9):570–5

Vulnerability of the sympathetic trunk during the anterior approach to the lower cervical spine. Ebraheim NA, et al. **Spine** 2000 Jul 1;25(13):1603–6

[Vestibulospinal reactions in cervicogenic disequilibrium. Cervicogenic imbalance] Hülse M, et al. **HNO** 2000 Apr; 48(4):295–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Postsurgical prevertebral abscess of the cervical spine. Talmi YP, et al. **Laryngoscope** 2000 Jul;110(7):1137–41

[Cervical spine infection with Streptococcus anginosus. Case report] Fabie F, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1999 Dec; 45(5):417–21 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cervical epidural abscess as a cause of tetraparesis] González–García J, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Oct 16–31; 29(8):727–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PARASITOLOGY

Primary solitary Echinococcosis in cervical spine. Postsurgical successful outcome after long–term albendazole treatment. García–Vicuña R, et al. **Spine** 2000 Feb 15;25(4):520–3

PATHOLOGY

MRI–findings after uncomplicated anterior cervical discectomy. Schneider T, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 2000; 142(5):553–6

Pseudohemangioma of the vertebra: an unusual radiographic manifestation of primary Ewing's sarcoma. Bemporad JA, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1999 Nov–Dec; 20(10):1809–13

Registration of three–dimensional MR and CT studies of the cervical spine. Panigrahy A, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 2000 Feb;21(2):282–9

Nuchal fibrocartilaginous pseudotumor in a 10–year–old girl. Luévano–Flores E, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 Aug; 124(8):1217–9

Value of magnetic resonance myelography in the diagnosis of disc herniation and spinal stenosis. Pui MH, et al. **Australas Radiol** 2000 Aug;44(3):281–4

Cervical spinal arachnoid cyst in a dog. Hashizume CT. **Can Vet J** 2000 Mar;41(3):225–7

Possible case of spondylo–epiphyseal dysplasia in a medieval skeleton. Wakely J. **Clin Anat** 2000;13(1):11–6

Non–invasive diagnostic assessment of extensive vertebral artery tortuosity with enlargement of the intervertebral foramen. Vanrietvelde F, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1999 Dec; 32(3):149–52

Cervical chordoma with vertebral artery encasement mimicking neurofibroma: MRI findings. Mortelé B, et al. **Eur Radiol** 2000;10(6):967–9

Giant cervico–thoracic schwannoma with long clinical history. Case report. Nagańska E, et al. **Folia Neuropathol** 1999;37(3):185–8

Late whiplash syndrome: a clinical and magnetic resonance imaging study. Bonuccelli U, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1999 Oct–Dec;14(4):219–25

Brucellar spondylitis. Paul B, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1999 Apr;47(4):451–3

The appearance on MRI of vertebrae in acute compression of the spinal cord due to metastases. Khaw FM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1999 Sep;81(5):830–4

Determining the sagittal dimensions of the canal of the cervical spine [letter; comment] Milner SA. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1999 May;81(3):559–60. Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg Br 1999 Jan;81(1):110–2.

The role of magnetic resonance imaging in the management of traction injuries to the adult brachial plexus. Hems TE, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1999 Oct;24(5):550–5

Cervical spondylosis: contrast–enhanced magnetization transfer prepulsed 3D turbo field echo MR imaging. Melhem ER, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 2000 Mar; 11(3):294–8

Prevalence of hyperplastic articular pillars in the cervical spine and relationship with cervical lordosis [letter; comment] Harrison DD, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 2000 Jun;23(5):366–7. Comment on: J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1999 Jul–Aug;22(6):390–4.

Spinal cord MRI hyperintensities in cervical spondylosis: an ischemic pathogenesis? Mifsud V, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 2000 Apr;10(2):96–100

Median nerve mononeuropathy in spondylotic cervical myelopathy: double crush syndrome? Bednarik J, et al. **J Neurol** 1999 Jul;246(7):544–51

Cervical subdural haematoma. Maddison P. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 2000 Feb;68(2):245

Acute cervical cord injury without fracture or dislocation of the spinal column. Koyanagi I, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Jul;93(1 Suppl):15–20

Open–door laminoplasty for cervical stenotic myelopathy: surgical technique and neurophysiological monitoring. Roselli R, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Jan;92(1 Suppl):38–43

Extradural low cervical chordoma. Case report. Nina P, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1999 Dec;43(4):305–9

Intramedullary increased MR signal intensity and its relation to clinical features in cervical myelopathy. Puzzilli F, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1999 Jun;43(2):135–9; discussion 139

Progression of rheumatoid arthritis of the cervical spine: radiographic and clinical evaluation. Yoshida K, et al. **J Orthop Sci** 1999;4(6):399–406

Cervical spine in diastrophic dysplasia: an MRI analysis. Remes V, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 2000 Jan–Feb;20(1):48–53

Intraobserver reproducibility and interobserver reliability of cervical spine measurements. Wellborn CC, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 2000 Jan–Feb;20(1):66–70

Discovertebral erosions and destruction in psoriatic arthritis. Scarpa R. **J Rheumatol** 2000 Apr;27(4):975–8

Cervical curvature after laminoplasty for spondylotic myelopathy—involvement of yellow ligament, semispinalis cervicis muscle, and nuchal ligament. Sasai K, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 2000 Feb;13(1):26–30

Expansive laminoplasty by sagittal splitting of the spinous process for cervical myelopathy: correlation of clinical results with morphological changes in the cervical spine. Ishibashi K. **Kurume Med J** 2000;47(2):135–45

MR imaging of degenerative diseases in the cervical spine. Boutin RD, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging Clin N Am** 2000 Aug;8(3):471–90 (118 ref.)

MR imaging of arthritides of the cervical spine. Janssen H, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging Clin N Am** 2000 Aug; 8(3):491–512 (174 ref.)

MR imaging of bone tumors of the cervical spine. Keogh C, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging Clin N Am** 2000 Aug; 8(3):513–28 (56 ref.)

Developmental anomalies of the craniocervical junction and cervical spine. Kim FM. **Magn Reson Imaging Clin N Am** 2000 Aug;8(3):651–74 (79 ref.)

MR imaging of the craniovertebral junction. Smoker WR. **Magn Reson Imaging Clin N Am** 2000 Aug;8(3):635–50 (75 ref.)

Cervical dural sac and spinal cord in juvenile muscular atrophy of distal upper extremity. Hirayama K, et al. **Neurology** 2000 May 23;54(10):1922–6

Cervical metastasis of occult papillary thyroid carcinoma associated with epidermoid carcinoma of the larynx. López–Escámez JA, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1999 Jul–Aug; 61(4):224–6

Tandem spinal cord injuries without radiographic abnormalities in a young child. Pollina J, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1999 May;30(5):263–6 (15 ref.)

MR imaging of acute cervical spine injuries [letter] Silberstein M. **Radiology** 2000 Oct;217(1):301–3

A 15–year–old with back pain, fever, and leg numbness. Strober JB, et al. **Semin Pediatr Neurol** 1999 Sep;6(3):190–4; discussion 194–5

Are magnetic resonance flexion views useful in evaluating the cervical spine of patients with rheumatoid arthritis? Reijnierse M, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 2000 Feb;29(2):85–9

Spinal cord injury without radiographic abnormality in adults [see comments] Gupta SK, et al. **Spinal Cord** 1999 Oct; 37(10):726–9. Comment in: Spinal Cord 2000 Feb;38(2):129.

Foraminal epidural extra osseous cavernous hemangioma of the cervical spine: a case report. Carlier R, et al. **Spine** 2000 Mar 1;25(5):629–31

The clinical presentation of uppermost cervical disc protrusion. Chen TY. **Spine** 2000 Feb 15;25(4):439–42

Soft cervical disc herniation. Influence of cervical spinal canal measurements on development of neurologic symptoms. Debois V, et al. **Spine** 1999 Oct 1; 24(19):1996–2002

Extraskeletal Ewing's sarcoma: a case report and review of the literature. Kennedy JG, et al. **Spine** 2000 Aug 1; 25(15):1996–9 (21 ref.)

Synovial chondromatosis in a facet joint of a cervical vertebra. Kyriakos M, et al. **Spine** 2000 Mar 1;25(5):635–40 (28 ref.)

Cervical kyphosis in diastrophic dysplasia. Remes V, et al. **Spine** 1999 Oct 1;24(19):1990–5

Management of cervical spinal fractures in ankylosing spondylitis with posterior fixation. Taggard DA, et al. **Spine** 2000 Aug 15;25(16):2035–9

A solitary bone cyst in the spinous process of the cervical spine: a case report. Zenmyo M, et al. **Spine** 2000 Mar 1;25(5):641–2

Increased MRI signal intensity in association with myelopathy and cervical instability: case report and review of the literature. Ratliff J, et al. **Surg Neurol** 2000 Jan; 53(1):8–13 (26 ref.)

[Incipient spinal cord compression syndrome due to a herniation of calcified intervertebral disk in a young girl] Knüpfer M, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 2000 May–Jun;212(3):117–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Symptomatic Langerhans–cell–histiocytosis of the cervical spine in a child: case report] Schroers C, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 2000 May–Jun;212(3):121–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The evaluation of experimentally induced injuries to the upper cervical spine with a digital x–ray technic, computed tomography and magnetic resonance tomography] Obenauer S, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1999 Dec;171(6):473–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ileo–colic transposition in the advanced cervical–laryngeal pathological oncology (letter)] Sartoris A, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1999 Jun;19(3):178 **(Ita)**

[Hyperostosis of the cervical spine presenting as myelopathy: a case report (clinical conference)] Ogawa T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 2000 May;52(5):445–53 **(Jpn)**

[Cervical pain as the only complaint in a patient with metastatic advanced lung carcinoma (case report)] Bobek J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1999 Sep–Oct;33(5):1187–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[First MRI detected metastasis to the fifth cervical vertebrae as a sign of thyroid tumor] Kolokasidis IV. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1998 Nov–Dec;(6):37–8 **(Rus)**

[The pathogenesis of elevated intracranial pressure in children and adolescents with craniovertebral pathology] Vetrilé ST, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir Im N N Burdenko** 2000 Jan–Mar;(1):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical and histological indicators predictive of cervical metastases in laryngeal cancer] Martín Villares C, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 2000 May;51(4):330–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[49–year–old woman with abdominal mass and lateral cervical lymph node enlargement five years after liver transplantation (clinical conference)] Montserrat A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1999 Oct 23;113(13):512–7 **(Spa)**

[Horner's syndrome and brachial radiculopathy related to vertebral metastases] Barrero MC, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Oct 1–15;29(7):614–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Diagnostic difficulties in Devic's neuromyelitis (letter)] Bueno V, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Feb 1–15;28(3):341–2 **(Spa)**

[C6–C7 subluxation and the importance of simple radiology in the emergency department. A case report and literature review] Coloma–Valverde G, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Dec 1–15;29(11):1035–7 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cervical epidural abscess as a cause of tetraparesis] González–García J, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Oct 16–31; 29(8):727–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Cervical spine movements during laryngoscopy. Comparison of the Macintosh and McCoy laryngoscope blades [see comments] MacIntyre PA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1999 May; 54(5):413–8. Comment in: Anaesthesia 1999 Oct;54(10):1012.

Pressures exerted against the cervical vertebrae by the standard and intubating laryngeal mask airways: a randomized, controlled, cross–over study in fresh cadavers. Keller C, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Nov;89(5):1296–300

Segmental cervical spine movement with the intubating laryngeal mask during manual in–line stabilization in patients with cervical pathology undergoing cervical spine surgery. Kihara S, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Jul; 91(1):195–200

Finite element model of human cervical spinal column. Wheeldon J, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 2000;36:337–42

Multiple muscle force simulation in axial rotation of the cervical spine. Bernhardt P, et al. **Clin Biomech (Bristol, Avon)** 1999 Jan;14(1):32–40

Biomechanics of the cervical spine. I: Normal kinematics. Bogduk N, et al. **Clin Biomech (Bristol, Avon)** 2000 Nov; 15(9):633–48 (67 ref.)

Reproducibility and instrument validity of a new ultrasonography–based system for measuring cervical spine kinematics. Dvir Z, et al. **Clin Biomech (Bristol, Avon)** 2000 Nov;15(9):658–64

Normal global motion of the cervical spine: an electrogoniometric study. Feipel V, et al. **Clin Biomech (Bristol, Avon)** 1999 Aug;14(7):462–70

Cervical coupling during lateral head translations creates an S–configuration. Harrison DE, et al. **Clin Biomech (Bristol, Avon)** 2000 Jul;15(6):436–40

Finite element analysis of the cervical spine: a material property sensitivity study. Kumaresan S, et al. **Clin Biomech (Bristol, Avon)** 1999 Jan;14(1):41–53

Reproducibility of isometric strength: measurement of neck muscles. Ylinen JJ, et al. **Clin Biomech (Bristol, Avon)** 1999 Mar;14(3):217–9

Biomechanical study of pediatric human cervical spine: a finite element approach. Kumaresan S, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 2000 Feb;122(1):60–71

Assessment of published reliability studies for cervical spine range–of–motion measurement tools. Jordan K. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 2000 Mar–Apr;23(3):180–95 (41 ref.)

Cervical flexion: a study of dynamic surface

electromyography and range of motion [letter] Nicholson WR. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 2000 Jul–Aug; 23(6):435–6

Standardized initial head position in cervical range-of-motion assessment: reliability and error analysis. Solinger AB, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 2000 Jan; 23(1):20–6

Reliability of cervical range of motion using the OSI CA 6000 spine motion analyser on asymptomatic and symptomatic subjects. Petersen CM, et al. **Man Ther** 2000 May;5(2):82–8

Finite element modeling of the cervical spine: role of intervertebral disc under axial and eccentric loads. Kumaresan S, et al. **Med Eng Phys** 1999 Dec; 21(10):689–700

Muscle forces and spinal loads at C4/5 level during isometric voluntary efforts. Choi H, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 2000 Apr;32(4):830–8

The reliability of the three-dimensional FASTRAK measurement system in measuring cervical spine and shoulder range of motion in healthy subjects. Jordan K, et al. **Rheumatology (Oxford)** 2000 Apr;39(4):382–8

Noninvasive three-dimensional analysis of cervical spine motion in normal subjects in relation to age and sex. An experimental examination. Castro WH, et al. **Spine** 2000 Feb 15;25(4):443–9

Anterior cervical plating reverses load transfer through multilevel strut-grafts. DiAngelo DJ, et al. **Spine** 2000 Apr 1;25(7):783–95

The in vitro effects of instrumentation on multilevel cervical strut-graft mechanics. Foley KT, et al. **Spine** 1999 Nov 15;24(22):2366–76

Load-carrying capacity of the human cervical spine in compression is increased under a follower load. Patwardhan AG, et al. **Spine** 2000 Jun 15;25(12):1548–54

Anterior shear of spinal motion segments. Kinematics, kinetics, and resultant injuries observed in a porcine model. Yingling VR, et al. **Spine** 1999 Sep 15;24(18):1882–9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Stability and alignment of the cervical spine of hemodialyzed patients treated by canal-expansive laminoplasty. Matsumoto Y, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1999; 119(7–8):464–6

Current methods for cervical spine movement evaluation: a review. Antonaci F, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 2000 Mar–Apr;18(2 Suppl 19):S45–52 (27 ref.)

Natural history of rheumatoid arthritis of the cervical spine. Dreyer SJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1999 Sep;(366):98–106 (47 ref.)

Clinical assessment of spinal mobility measurements in ankylosing spondylitis: a compact set for follow-up and trials? Viitanen JV, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 2000;19(2):131–7

Bone mineral density in patients with ossification of the posterior longitudinal ligament in the cervical spine. Yamauchi T, et al. **J Bone Miner Metab** 1999;17(4):296–300

Tortuosity of the vertebral artery resulting in vertebral erosion. Brahee DD, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 2000 Jan;23(1):48–51

Use of a mental rotation reaction-time paradigm to measure the effects of upper cervical adjustments on cortical processing: a pilot study. Kelly DD, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 2000 May;23(4):246–51

Chiropractic rehabilitation of the cervical spine. Murphy DR. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 2000 Jul–Aug;23(6):404–8 (20 ref.)

Disturbances of dynamic balance in phasic cervical dystonia. Müller J, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 Dec; 67(6):807–10

Tender point sensitivity, range of motion, and perceived disability in subjects with neck pain. Olson SL, et al. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 2000 Jan;30(1):13–20

Inter-examiner reliability in assessing passive intervertebral motion of the cervical spine. Smedmark V, et al. **Man Ther** 2000 May;5(2):97–101

Italian family with cranial cervical dystonia: clinical and genetic study. Cassetta E, et al. **Mov Disord** 1999 Sep; 14(5):820–5

Differential biomechanical effects of injury and wiring at C1–C2. Crawford NR, et al. **Spine** 1999 Sep 15; 24(18):1894–902

The cervical facet capsule and its role in whiplash injury: a biomechanical investigation. Winkelstein BA, et al. **Spine** 2000 May 15;25(10):1238–46

[A smooth pneumatic motion device for dynamic MRI imaging of the cervical spine] Tacke J, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1999 Sep;171(3):249–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Diskography: science and the ad hoc hypothesis [editorial; comment] Modic MT. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 2000 Feb; 21(2):241–2. Comment on: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 2000 Feb;21(2):269–75.

Cervical diskography: analysis of provoked responses at C2–C3, C3–C4, and C4–C5 [see comments] Schellhas KP, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 2000 Feb;21(2):269–75. Comment in: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 2000 Feb;21(2):241–2.

Cervical diskography: analysis of provoked responses at C2–C3, C3–C4, and C4–C5 [editorial] Wong W, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 2000 Feb;21(2):242–3

Radiography of cervical spine injury in children: are flexion–extension radiographs useful for acute trauma? Dwek JR, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Jun; 174(6):1617–9

Rules to live by: decision rules [editorial; comment] Rogers LF. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Mar;174(3):595. Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 2000 Mar;174(3):713–7.

Cervical spine radiographs [letter; comment] Bullock K. **Am Fam Physician** 2000 Jun 1;61(11):3245. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1999 Jan 15;59(2):331–42.

ED use of flexion-extension cervical spine radiography in the evaluation of blunt trauma. Brady WJ, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1999 Oct;17(6):504–8 (22 ref.)

Variation in the posterior vertebral contour line at the level of C–2 on lateral cervical roentgenograms: a method for odontoid fracture detection. Seybold EA, et al. **Am J Orthop** 1999 Dec;28(12):696–701

Osteoradionecrosis of the cervical vertebrae and occipital bone: a case report and brief review of the literature. Lim AA, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1999 Nov–Dec;20(6):408–11 (9 ref.)

Multidrug resistant cervical tuberculosis. Vartanian AJ, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1999 Jul–Aug;20(4):252–6

Photo quiz. Retropharyngeal abscess secondary to cervical tuberculous osteomyelitis. Abuhammour WM, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Sep;29(3):547, 662–3

The relation between cervical discographic pain responses and radiographic images. Ohnmeiss DD, et al. **Clin J Pain** 2000 Mar;16(1):1–5

Three-dimensional reconstruction of high contrast objects using C-arm image intensifier projection data. Grass M, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1999 Nov–Dec; 23(6):311–21

Diagnostic value of cervical discography in the management of cervical discogenic pain. Motimaya A, et al. **Conn Med** 2000 Jul;64(7):395–8

Pseudoseizures as a complication of painful cervical ribs. Evans AL. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1999 Dec;41(12):840–2

Where do we go after the three standard cervical spine views in the conscious trauma patient? A survey. Jenkins MG, et al. **Eur J Emerg Med** 1999 Sep;6(3):215–7

Non-invasive diagnostic assessment of extensive vertebral artery tortuosity with enlargement of the intervertebral foramen. Vanrietvelde F, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1999 Dec; 32(3):149–52

Tortuosity of the vertebral artery resulting in vertebral erosion. Brahee DD, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 2000 Jan;23(1):48–51

Possible manifestation of temporomandibular joint dysfunction on chiropractic cervical X-ray studies [letter; comment] Leerberg E. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 2000 May;23(4):298. Comment on: J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1999 Jan;22(1):32–7.

Use of computed tomography image processing for mapping of human cervical facet surface geometry. Onan OA, et al. **Med Eng Phys** 1998 Jan;20(1):77–81

Validity of a set of clinical criteria to rule out injury to the cervical spine in patients with blunt trauma. National Emergency X-Radiography Utilization Study Group [see comments] Hoffman JR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Jul 13; 343(2):94–9. Comment in: N Engl J Med 2000 Jul 13;343(2):138–40.

Who is at low risk after head or neck trauma? [editorial; comment] Marx JA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Jul 13; 343(2):138–40. Comment on: N Engl J Med 2000 Jul 13;343(2):94–9. Comment on: N Engl J Med 2000 Jul 13;343(2):100–5.

Computed tomography in the determination of transarticular C1–C2 screw length. Nadim Y, et al. **Orthopedics** 2000 Apr;23(4):373–5

Down syndrome and craniovertebral instability. Topic review and treatment recommendations. Brockmeyer D. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1999 Aug;31(2):71–7 (29 ref.)

Tic–tac–toe. Geissler K, et al. **Radiol Technol** 1999 Sep–Oct; 71(1):92

Cobb method or Harrison posterior tangent method: which to choose for lateral cervical radiographic analysis. Harrison DE, et al. **Spine** 2000 Aug 15;25(16):2072–8

Clinicoradiologic study of cervical laminoplasty with posterolateral fusion or bone graft. Morio Y, et al. **Spine** 2000 Jan 15;25(2):190–6

[True neurological thoracic outlet syndrome] Le Forestier N, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 2000 Jan;156(1):34–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The evaluation of experimentally induced injuries to the upper cervical spine with a digital x-ray technic, computed tomography and magnetic resonance tomography] Obenauer S, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1999 Dec;171(6):473–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reliability of functional x-ray analysis of cervical vertebrae flexion and extension] Schöps P, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1999 Jul;102(7):548–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cervical pain as the only complaint in a patient with metastatic advanced lung carcinoma (case report)] Bobek J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1999 Sep–Oct;33(5):1187–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Observation of radiopaque foreign body of paravertebral soft tissue of the neck] Limanskiĭ SS, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1999;(6):44–5 **(Rus)**

[C6–C7 subluxation and the importance of simple radiology in the emergency department. A case report and literature review] Coloma-Valverde G, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Dec 1–15;29(11):1035–7 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[A radiological study of the cervical alterations in Down syndrome. New findings on computerized tomography and three dimensional reconstructions] Cros T, et al. **Rev Neurol** 2000 Jun 16–30;30(12):1101–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Ultrasonographically guided percutaneous dilatational tracheostomy after anterior cervical spine fixation. Sustić A, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1999 Nov;43(10):1078–80

Postoperative pulmonary edema after cervical spine surgery--a case report. Tsao CM, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Sin** 1999 Sep;37(3):147–50

Surgical treatment of Chiari I malformation with or without syringomyelia. Blagodatsky MD, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1999;141(9):963–8

Outcome in Cloward anterior fusion for degenerative cervical spinal disease. Heidecke V, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 2000;142(3):283–91

Bow Hunter's stroke caused by simultaneous occlusion of both vertebral arteries. Kimura T, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1999;141(8):895–6

MRI-findings after uncomplicated anterior cervical discectomy. Schneider T, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 2000; 142(5):553–6

Segmental cervical spine movement with the intubating laryngeal mask during manual in-line stabilization in patients with cervical pathology undergoing cervical spine surgery. Kihara S, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Jul; 91(1):195–200

Using the intubating laryngeal mask airway (LMA-Fastrach) for blind endotracheal intubation in patients undergoing cervical spine operation. Nakazawa K, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Nov;89(5):1319–21

Improved medical and surgical management of cervical spine disease in patients with rheumatoid arthritis over 10 years. Hamilton JD, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 2000 Jun;59(6):434–8

Wound infiltration with bupivacaine after surgery to the cervical spine using a posterior approach. Pobereskin LH, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 2000 Jan;84(1):87–8

Results of posterior cervical foraminotomy for treatment of cervical spondylitic radiculopathy. Grieve JP, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 2000 Feb;14(1):40–3

Internal fixation of cervical trauma following corpectomy and reconstruction. The effects of posterior element injury. Spivak JM, et al. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis** 2000;59(1):47–51

Cervicogenic headache: long-term postoperative follow-up. Fredriksen TA, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1999 Dec;19(10):897–900

Anterior cervical stabilization with the synthes cervical spine locking plate system. Pan HC, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1999 Dec; 62(12):852–8

Cervicogenic headaches: radiofrequency neurotomy and the cervical disc and fusion. Blume HG. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 2000 Mar–Apr;18(2 Suppl 19):S53–8

Occipitocervical fusion in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Grob D, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1999 Sep;(366):46–53

Frameless stereotaxy and anterior cervical surgery. Bolger C, et al. **Comput Aided Surg** 1999;4(6):322–7

Stage-related surgery for cervical spine instability in rheumatoid arthritis. Kandziora F, et al. **Eur Spine J** 1999; 8(5):371–81

Boomerang deformity of cervical spinal cord migrating between split laminae after laminoplasty. Kimura S, et al. **Eur Spine J** 2000 Apr;9(2):144–51

Cervical osteotomy for ankylosing spondylitis: an innovative variation on an existing technique. Mehdian SM, et al. **Eur Spine J** 1999;8(6):505–9

Evaluation of a new monocortical screw for anterior cervical fusion and plating by a combined biomechanical and clinical study. Pitzen T, et al. **Eur Spine J** 1999;8(5):382–7

Computer-assisted surgery in posterior instrumentation of the cervical spine: an in-vitro feasibility study. Richter M, et al. **Eur Spine J** 2000 Feb;9 Suppl 1:S65–70

A systematic literature review to identify the best method for a single level anterior cervical interbody fusion. van Limbeek J, et al. **Eur Spine J** 2000 Apr;9(2):129–36 (39 ref.)

Outcome scores in degenerative cervical disc surgery. Zoëga B, et al. **Eur Spine J** 2000 Apr;9(2):137–43

Laminoplasty--a possible treatment for cervicogenic headache? Some ideas on the trigger mechanism of CeH. Jansen J. **Funct Neurol** 1999 Jul–Sep;14(3):163–5

Cervical degenerative disorders: etiology, presentation, and imaging studies. Garfin SR. **Instr Course Lect** 2000; 49:335–8 (52 ref.)

Cervical spondylotic myelopathy and radiculopathy. Truumees E, et al. **Instr Course Lect** 2000;49:339–60 (126 ref.)

Caudal cervical intervertebral disk disease in the small dog: role of distraction and stabilization in ventral slot decompression. Fitch RB, et al. **J Am Anim Hosp Assoc** 2000 Jan–Feb;36(1):68–74

Respiratory arrest after anterior cervical discectomy and arthrodesis in a patient with Down syndrome. A case report and review of the literature. McCance SE, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1999 Dec;81(12):1741–3

High cervical disc herniation and Brown-Sequard syndrome. A case report and review of the literature. Antich PA,

et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1999 May;81(3):462-3 (15 ref.)
Intraoperative electroneurography in the assessment of the level of operation for cervical spondylotic myelopathy in the elderly. Tani T, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 2000 Mar; 82(2):269-74
Long term outcome after cervical foraminotomy. Woertgen C, et al. **J Clin Neurosci** 2000 Jul;7(4):312-5
Image-guided surgery: applications to the cervical and thoracic spine and a review of the first 120 procedures. Bolger C, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Apr;92(2 Suppl):175-80
Intradural cervical disc herniation. Case report and review of the literature. Börm W, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Apr; 92(2 Suppl):221-4 (14 ref.)
A biomechanical comparison of the Rogers interspinous and the Lovely-Carl tension band wiring techniques for fixation of the cervical spine. Brasil AV, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Jul;93(1 Suppl):109-16
Microendoscopic posterior cervical foraminotomy: a cadaveric model and clinical application for cervical radiculopathy. Burke TG, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Jul;93(1 Suppl):126-9
Anatomical projection of the cervical uncinate process in ventral, ventrolateral, and posterior decompressive surgery. Cağlar Uğur H, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Oct;93(2 Suppl):248-51
Iatrogenic quadriplegia and bone wax. Case illustration. Cirak B, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Apr;92(2 Suppl):248
Intradural cervical disc herniation and Brown-Séquard's syndrome. Report of three cases and review of the literature. Clatterbuck RE, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Apr; 92(2 Suppl):236-40 (9 ref.)
New approach to cervical flexion deformity in ankylosing spondylitis. Case report. Duff SE, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Oct;93(2 Suppl):283-6
Delayed esophageal perforation after cervical osteosynthesis. Case illustration. Finiels PJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Jan; 92(1 Suppl):123
Transpedicular approaches to cervical uncovertebral osteophytes causing radiculopathy. Grundy PL, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Jul;93(1 Suppl):21-7
A randomized prospective study of an anterior cervical interbody fusion device with a minimum of 2 years of follow-up results. Hacker RJ. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Oct;93(2 Suppl):222-6
Treatment of severe retromastoid pain secondary to C1-2 arthrosis by using cervical fusion. Holly LT, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Apr;92(2 Suppl):162-8
Incidence and outcome of kyphotic deformity following laminectomy for cervical spondylotic myelopathy. Kaptain GJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Oct;93(2 Suppl):199-204
Coaxial double-lumen methylmethacrylate reconstruction in the anterior cervical and upper thoracic spine after tumor resection. Miller DJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Apr;92(2 Suppl):181-90
Cervical facet dislocation: techniques for ventral reduction and stabilization. Ordonez BJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Jan; 92(1 Suppl):18-23
Monitoring of blood parameters following anterior cervical fusion. Rosahl SK, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Apr;92(2 Suppl):169-74
Open-door laminoplasty for cervical stenotic myelopathy: surgical technique and neurophysiological monitoring. Roselli R, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Jan;92(1 Suppl):38-43
Single-stage anterior-posterior decompression and stabilization for complex cervical spine disorders. Schultz KD Jr, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Oct;93(2 Suppl):214-21
Fusion and instrumentation at C1-3 via the high anterior cervical approach. Vender JR, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Jan; 92(1 Suppl):24-9
Posterior occipitocervical fusion in rheumatoid arthritis and other instabilities. Grob D. **J Orthop Sci** 2000;5(1):82-7
Tricortical cervical inter-body screw fixation. Goel A. **J Postgrad Med** 1997 Jan-Mar;43(1):4-7
Management of cervical spondylopathy-associated intervertebral, disc protrusions using metal washers in 78 dogs. McKee WM, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 1999 Oct; 40(10):465-72
The value of anterior cervical plating in preventing vertebral fracture and graft extrusion after multilevel anterior cervical corpectomy with posterior wiring and fusion: indications, results, and complications. Epstein NE. **J Spinal Disord** 2000 Feb;13(1):9-15
Anterior cervical diskectomy and fusion without plate instrumentation in 178 patients. Epstein NE. **J Spinal Disord** 2000 Feb;13(1):1-8
Laminectomy with posterior wiring and fusion for cervical ossification of the posterior longitudinal ligament, spondylosis, ossification of the yellow ligament, stenosis, and instability: a study of 5 patients. Epstein NE. **J Spinal Disord** 1999 Dec;12(6):461-6
Clinical outcome scales for use in a rabbit model of cervical myelopathy. Fields MJ, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 2000 Apr; 13(2):124-30
Surgical anatomy of the cervical pedicles: landmarks for posterior cervical pedicle entrance localization. Karaikovic EE, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 2000 Feb;13(1):63-72
Anterior transvertebral herniotomy for cervical disk herniation. Nakai S, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 2000 Feb; 13(1):16-21
The effect of cervical plating on single-level anterior cervical discectomy and fusion. Wang JC, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1999 Dec;12(6):467-71
Vocal fold paralysis after anterior cervical spine surgery: incidence, mechanism, and prevention of injury. Kriskovich MD, et al. **Laryngoscope** 2000 Sep;110(9):1467-73
Vocal fold paralysis after anterior cervical diskectomy and fusion. Morpeth JF, et al. **Laryngoscope** 2000 Jan; 110(1):43-6
Multilevel vertebral body replacement with a titanium mesh spacer for aneurysmal bone cyst: technical note. Kinoshita A, et al. **Minim Invasive Neurosurg** 1999 Sep;42(3):156-8
Percutaneous nucleotomy in the treatment of cervical disc herniation: report of three cases and review. Kotilainen E. **Minim Invasive Neurosurg** 1999 Sep;42(3):152-5 (15 ref.)
Anterior surgical approaches to the sub-axial cervical spine. Khosla VK, et al. **Neurol India** 2000 Mar;48(1):8-18 (69 ref.)
Anterior approach for dumbbell type cervical neurinoma. Iwasaki Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1999 Nov; 39(12):835-9; discussion 839-40
Predictability of surgical results of herniated disc-induced cervical myelopathy based on spinal cord motor conduction study. Chang CW, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1999 Oct;22(2-3):107-11
Multiple anterolateral cervical meningoceles associated with neurofibromatosis. Göçer AI, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1999 Oct;22(2-3):124-6
A new surgical technique: open-window corpectomy in the treatment of ossification of the posterior longitudinal ligament and advanced cervical spondylosis: technical note. Ozer AF, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1999 Dec;45(6):1481-5; discussion 1485-6
Osteoplastic anterolateral vertebrotomy without fusion for multilevel cervical ossification of the posterior longitudinal ligament. Takayasu M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1999 Sep; 45(3):500-6; discussion 506-7
The vertebral artery: surgical anatomy. Lu J, et al. **Orthopedics** 1999 Nov;22(11):1081-5
Computed tomography in the determination of transarticular C1-C2 screw length. Nadim Y, et al. **Orthopedics** 2000 Apr;23(4):373-5
Anterior C1-C2 screw fixation and bony fusion through an anterior retropharyngeal approach. Vaccaro AR, et al. **Orthopedics** 1999 Dec;22(12):1165-70
Design of an occipito-cervical fixation device. Shepherd DE, et al. **Proc Inst Mech Eng [H]** 2000;214(4):401-11
Laminoplasty--the surgical treatment of the cervical spondylotic radiculopathy. Iencean SM. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1999 Jan-Jun; 103(1-2):219-23
Complications of pedicle screw fixation in reconstructive surgery of the cervical spine. Abumi K, et al. **Spine** 2000 Apr 15;25(8):962-9
Correction of cervical kyphosis using pedicle screw fixation systems. Abumi K, et al. **Spine** 1999 Nov 15;24(22):2389-96
Three- and four-level anterior cervical discectomy and fusion with plate fixation: a prospective study. Bolesta MJ, et al. **Spine** 2000 Aug 15;25(16):2040-4; discussion 2045-6
Re: posterior occipitocervical reconstruction using cervical pedicle screws and plate-rod systems [letter; comment] Cahill DG. **Spine** 2000 May 15;25(10):1318. Comment on: Spine 1999 Jul 15;24(14):1425-34.
Vulnerability of the sympathetic trunk during the anterior approach to the lower cervical spine. Ebraheim NA, et al. **Spine** 2000 Jul 1;25(13):1603-6
T-Saw laminoplasty for the management of cervical spondylotic myelopathy: clinical and radiographic outcome. Edwards CC 2nd, et al. **Spine** 2000 Jul 15; 25(14):1788-94
Missing anterior cervical plate and screws: a case report. Fujibayashi S, et al. **Spine** 2000 Sep 1;25(17):2258-61
Stabilizing potential of anterior cervical plates in multilevel corpectomies. Isomi T, et al. **Spine** 1999 Nov 1; 24(21):2219-23
Complete reduction of retro-odontoid soft tissue mass in os odontoideum following the posterior C1-C2 tranarticular screw fixation. Jun BY. **Spine** 1999 Sep 15;24(18):1961-4
Surgical outcome of cervical expansive laminoplasty in patients with diabetes mellitus. Kawaguchi Y, et al. **Spine** 2000 Mar 1;25(5):551-5
Health outcome assessment before and after anterior cervical discectomy and fusion for radiculopathy: a prospective analysis. Klein GR, et al. **Spine** 2000 Apr 1;25(7):801-3
Anterior fusion for rotationally unstable cervical spine fractures. Lifeso RM, et al. **Spine** 2000 Aug 15; 25(16):2028-34
Rigid fusion after cloward operation for cervical disc disease using autograft, allograft, or xenograft: a randomized study with radiostereometric and clinical follow-up assessment. Löfgren H, et al. **Spine** 2000 Aug 1;25(15):1908-16
Placement of pedicle screws in the human cadaveric cervical spine: comparative accuracy of three techniques. Ludwig SC, et al. **Spine** 2000 Jul 1;25(13):1655-67
Spine update: cervical spine internal fixation using screw and screw-plate constructs. McCullen GM, et al. **Spine** 2000 Mar 1;25(5):643-52 (41 ref.)
Results of a longer than 10-year follow-Up of patients with rheumatoid arthritis treated by occipitocervical fusion. Matsunaga S, et al. **Spine** 2000 Jul 15;25(14):1749-53
Anterior discectomy and fusion for the management of neck pain. Palit M, et al. **Spine** 1999 Nov 1;24(21):2224-8
Loosening at the screw-vertebra junction in multilevel anterior cervical plate constructs. Panjabi MM, et al. **Spine** 1999 Nov 15;24(22):2383-8
Cervical hemilaminectomy reconstruction: technical note. Purvines SH, et al. **Spine** 2000 May 15;25(10):1278-82
Complications of buttress plate stabilization of cervical corpectomy. Riew KD, et al. **Spine** 1999 Nov 15; 24(22):2404-10
Endoscopic foraminotomy using MED system in cadaveric specimens. Roh SW, et al. **Spine** 2000 Jan 15;25(2):260-4
Characteristics of unicortical and bicortical lateral mass screws in the cervical spine. Seybold EA, et al. **Spine** 1999 Nov 15;24(22):2397-403
Management of cervical spinal fractures in ankylosing spondylitis with posterior fixation. Taggard DA, et al. **Spine** 2000 Aug 15;25(16):2035-9
Operative results of canal-expansive laminoplasty for cervical spondylotic myelopathy in elderly patients. Tanaka J, et al. **Spine** 1999 Nov 15;24(22):2308-12
Increased fusion rates with cervical plating for two-level anterior cervical discectomy and fusion. Wang JC, et al. **Spine** 2000 Jan;25(1):41-5
The role of bone graft force in stabilizing the multilevel anterior cervical spine plate system. Wang JL, et al. **Spine** 2000 Jul 1;25(13):1649-54
Anterior cervical fusion and trapezoidal plate stabilization for re-do surgery. Caspar W, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1999 Oct; 52(4):345-51; discussion 351-2
The optimal transarticular c1-2 screw length and the location of the hypoglossal nerve. Ebraheim NA, et al. **Surg Neurol** 2000 Mar;53(3):208-10
Circumferential cervical surgery for spondylostenosis with kyphosis in two patients with athetoid cerebral palsy. Epstein NE. **Surg Neurol** 1999 Oct;52(4):339-44
Bilateral vocal cord paralysis after anterior cervical discoidectomy and fusion in a case of whiplash cervical spine injury: a case report. Muzumdar DP, et al. **Surg Neurol** 2000 Jun;53(6):586-8
Preliminary experience with anterior cervical microdiscectomy and interbody titanium cage fusion (Novus CT-Ti) in patients with cervical disc disease. Profeta G, et al. **Surg Neurol** 2000 May;53(5):417-26
Cervical discectomy. A prospective analysis of three operative techniques. Wirth FP, et al. **Surg Neurol** 2000 Apr;53(4):340-6; discussion 346-8
[One-stage operative treatment of atlanto-axial instability with stenosis of lower cervical level of spinal canal] Liu H, et al. **Chung Kuo Hsiu Fu Chung Chien Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1998 Sep;12(5):269-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[A scale for measuring symptoms related to degenerative diseases of the cervical spine. A reference in determining indications and evaluating surgical outcome] Koller M, et al. **Chirurg** 1999 Nov;70(11):1364-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Tuberculous spondylitis of the cervical spine] Pszolla N, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 2000 Apr;103(4):322-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ileo-colic transposition in the advanced cervical-laryngeal pathological oncology (letter)] Sartoris A, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1999 Jun;19(3):178 **(Ita)**
[Screw fixation of craniocervical junction] Maciejczak A, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1999 Nov-Dec;33(6):1403-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Trans-sternal approach to the cervicothoracic junction] Radek A, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1999 Sep-Oct; 33(5):1201-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The surgical treatment of traumatic dislocations of the cervical spine] Leont'ev IuA, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir Im N N Burdenko** 2000 Apr-Jun; (2):12-3; discussion 13-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Reproducibility and instrument validity of a new ultrasonography-based system for measuring cervical spine kinematics. Dvir Z, et al. **Clin Biomech (Bristol, Avon)** 2000 Nov;15(9):658-64

CERVICITIS

COMPLICATIONS

[Human Papillomavirus-associated cervical disease in HIV seropositive women] Heard I. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1999 Oct;27(10):681-6 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Cervicovaginitis emphysematosa mimicking carcinoma of the cervix: a case report. Akang EE, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1997 Mar-Jun;26(1-2):99-100
Rapid communication: Cervical Chlamydia trachomatis in women at low risk for infection. Cheema MA, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 2000 Feb;319(2):123-5
Association of lower genital tract inflammation with objective evidence of endometritis. Peipert JF, et al. **Infect Dis Obstet Gynecol** 2000;8(2):83-7

DRUG THERAPY

Adequate levofloxacin treatment schedules for uterine cervicitis caused by Chlamydia trachomatis. Mikamo H, et al. **Chemotherapy** 2000 Mar-Apr;46(2):150-2
Implications of asymptomatic endocervical leukocytosis in infertility. Ou MC, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 2000; 49(2):124-6
Double-blind comparison of trovafloxacin and doxycycline

in the treatment of uncomplicated Chlamydial urethritis and cervicitis. Trovafloxacin Chlamydial Urethritis/Cervicitis Study Group. McCormack WM, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1999 Oct;26(9):531–6

An open label comparative study of azithromycin and doxycycline in the treatment of non-gonococcal urethritis in males and Chlamydia trachomatis cervicitis in female sex workers in an STD clinic in Singapore. Tan HH, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1999 Aug;40(8):519–23

[Effects of levofloxacin once-a-day therapy on uterine cervicitis] Mikamo H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1999 Jul; 52(7):511–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Detecting cervical infection among family planning clients: difficulties at the primary health-care level in Indonesia. Iskandar MB, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 2000 Mar;11(3):180–6

Sexually transmitted infections in a basic healthcare clinic in Dhaka, Bangladesh: syndromic management for cervicitis is not justified. Bogaerts J, et al. **Sex Transm Infect** 1999 Dec;75(6):437–8

ETIOLOGY

[The etiology of infectious cervicitis in women] Borisov I, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1999;38(2):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

Incidence and risk factors of papillomavirus infection and cervical dysplasia in sexually active adolescent girls Golovanova VA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1999;45(6):623–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Rapid communication: Cervical Chlamydia trachomatis in women at low risk for infection. Cheema MA, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 2000 Feb;319(2):123–5

Role of the male partner in the lower genitourinary tract infection of female. Sahoo B, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 2000 Jul;112:9–14

[The relationship between female infertility and genital inflammation of Chlamydia trachomatis] Lu J, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1997 Sep;28(3):297–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The prevalence of Chlamydia trachomatis and Ureaplasma urealyticum cervical infection in infertility women and the observation of therapeutic efficacy] Luo M, et al. **Hunan I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1998;23(5):444–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PATHOLOGY

Vaginitis, cervicitis, and cervical length in pregnancy. Boomgaard JJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Oct; 181(4):964–7

[Comparison between reference oncologic colpocytology and severity of intraepithelial cervical lesions] Lapin GA, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 2000 Apr;34(2):120–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

URINE

Detection of Chlamydia trachomatis in urine samples by polymerase chain reaction and enzyme immunoassay. Ngeow YF, et al. **Malays J Pathol** 1997 Dec;19(2):127–32

VIROLOGY

[Relation between human papilloma virus DNA and expressions of p53 and p21 proteins in cervical lesions] Saito A, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1999 Dec;47(12):1177–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CERVICO-BRACHIAL NEURALGIA see **BRACHIAL PLEXUS NEURITIS**

CERVICOTHORACIC GANGLION see **STELLATE GANGLION**

CERVIX DENTIS see **TOOTH CERVIX**

CERVIX DISEASES

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Prevalence of visible disruption of cervical epithelium and cervical ectopy in African women using Depo-Provera. Kuhn L, et al. **Contraception** 1999 Jun;59(6):363–7

DIAGNOSIS

Interpreting microbiopsies in cervical smears. A cytohistologic approach. Mravunac M, et al. **Acta Cytol** 2000 Sep-Oct;44(5):752–9

Microglandular hyperplasia of the uterine cervix: cytologic diagnosis in cervical smears [letter; comment] Selvaggi SM. **Acta Cytol** 2000 May-Jun;44(3):480–1. Comment on: Acta Cytol 1999 Mar-Apr;43(2):110–3.

Comparison of the effectiveness of polymerase chain reaction and enzyme immunoassay in detecting Chlamydia trachomatis in different female genitourinary specimens. Chan EL, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 Jun; 124(6):840–3

Screening for cervical chlamydial infection in general practice [letter; comment] Oakeshott P. **Br J Gen Pract** 1999 Nov;49(448):923–4. Comment on: Br J Gen Pract 1999 Jun;49(443):427–8.

Low correlation of serology with detection of Chlamydia trachomatis by ligase chain reaction and antigen EIA. Rabenau HF, et al. **Infection** 2000 Mar-Apr;28(2):97–102

Combined cervical swab and urine specimens for PCR diagnosis of genital Chlamydia trachomatis infection. Wilcox MH, et al. **Sex Transm Infect** 2000 Jun;76(3):177–8

DRUG THERAPY

[The treatment of benign processes of the cervix uteri associated with papillomavirus infection in women who have not given birth] Lakatosh VP. **Lik Sprava** 1999 Sep; (6):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Chlamydia trachomatis infection in pregnancy: risk factor for an adverse outcome. Rastogi S, et al. **Br J Biomed Sci** 1999;56(2):94–8

The association between cigarette smoking and low-grade cervical abnormalities in reproductive-age women. Scholes D, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1999 Oct;10(5):339–44

A cumulative case-control study of risk factor profiles for oncogenic and nononcogenic cervical human papillomavirus infections. Rousseau MC, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 2000 May;9(5):469–76

Epidemiology of acquisition and clearance of cervical human papillomavirus infection in women from a high-risk area for cervical cancer. Franco EL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1999 Nov;180(5):1415–23

Prevalence of HPV cervical infections among imprisoned women in Barcelona, Spain [letter] De Sanjosé S, et al. **Sex Transm Infect** 2000 Feb;76(1):58

[Detection and molecular typing of human papillomaviruses: prevalence of cervical infection in the Tunisian central region] Hassen E, et al. **Tunis Med** 1999 Oct;77(10):497–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The age-related structure of the morbidity of background and precancerous cervix uteri pathology] Karpan' VM. **Lik Sprava** 1999 Oct-Dec;(7-8):181–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ETIOLOGY

Risk factors for gonococcal and chlamydial cervical infection in pregnant and non-pregnant women in Zimbabwe. Latif AS, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1999 Oct;45(10):252–8

Risk factors for pre-cancerous lesions of the cervix. Murthy NS, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 2000 Feb;9(1):5–14 (84 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Local anti-infective protection of the reproductive tract in women of different ages] Dolgushin II, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 2000 Mar-Apr; (2):86–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Charcot-Leyden crystals in cervical smear [letter] Kaur AC, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1999 Dec;21(6):433–4

MICROBIOLOGY

Analysis of Chlamydia trachomatis serovars in endocervical specimens derived from pregnant Japanese women. Ikehata M, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 2000 Jan; 27(1):35–41

PATHOLOGY

Clinical significance of atypical glandular cells of undetermined significance. A follow-up study from an academic medical center. Chhieng DC, et al. **Acta Cytol** 2000 Jul-Aug;44(4):557–66

Charcot-Leyden crystals in cervical smear [letter] Kaur AC, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1999 Dec;21(6):433–4

The use of chorionic villus biopsy catheters for saline infusion sonohysterography. Platt LD, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jan;15(1):83–4

[Isolated necrotizing arteritis of the uterine cervix (letter)] Chatelain D, et al. **Ann Pathol** 2000 Mar;20(2):178–9 **(Fre)**

[Critical review of colpo-histological results in cervix pathology] Lukic A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1999 Oct; 51(10):365–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Heterotopic adipose tissue in the uterine cervix] de Lima MA, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1998 May-Jun;53(3):149–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The characteristics of the ultrastructural organization of the cervix uteri mucosa after the combined treatment of a papillomavirus infection] Lakatosh VP, et al. **Lik Sprava** 2000 Mar;(2):100–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cervical prolapse during pregnancy. Sawyer D, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 2000 May-Jun;13(3):216–8

THERAPY

Treatment results of liquid nitrogen cryotherapy on selected pathologic changes of the uterine cervix. Kourounis G, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1999;26(2):115

How useful is cervical dilatation in patients with cervical stenosis who are participating in an in vitro fertilization-embryo transfer program? The Bourn Hall experience. Abusheikha N, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1999 Oct; 72(4):610–2

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Transvaginal ultrasonography and endometrial histology in peri- and postmenopausal women on hormone replacement therapy [letter; comment] Bakour SH, et al. **BJOG** 2000 Feb;107(2):295. Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1999 May;106(5):421–6.

VIROLOGY

A population-based five-year follow-up study of cervical human papillomavirus infection. Elfgren K, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Sep;183(3):561–7

Spontaneous evolution of human papillomavirus infection in the uterine cervix. Paraskevaidis E, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jul-Aug;19(4C):3473–8

A cumulative case-control study of risk factor profiles for oncogenic and nononcogenic cervical human papillomavirus infections. Rousseau MC, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 2000 May;9(5):469–76

Correlation between human immunodeficiency virus type 1 RNA levels in the female genital tract and immune activation associated with ulceration of the cervix. Lawn SD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 Jun;181(6):1950–6

Detection of human papilloma virus (HPV) genomes by the primed in situ (PRINS) labelling technique. Ramael M, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1999;195(12):801–7

A longitudinal study of HPV detection and cervical pathology in HIV infected women. Cubie HA, et al. **Sex Transm Infect** 2000 Aug;76(4):257–61

Prevalence of HPV cervical infections among imprisoned women in Barcelona, Spain [letter] De Sanjosé S, et al. **Sex Transm Infect** 2000 Feb;76(1):58

CERVIX DYSPLASIA

see related
CERVICAL INTRAEPITHELIAL NEOPLASIA
CERVIX NEOPLASMS

BLOOD

Serum carotenoids and vitamins and risk of cervical dysplasia from a case-control study in Japan. Nagata C, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Dec;81(7):1234–7

Case-control study of plasma folate, homocysteine, vitamin B(12), and cysteine as markers of cervical dysplasia. Goodman MT, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Jul 15;89(2):376–82

CHEMISTRY

Determination of the cellular retinoic-acid-binding protein in dysplastic epithelia of the cervix uteri, differentiated into apo and holo forms. Volz-Köster S, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 2000 Jan;126(1):53–6

DIAGNOSIS

Preclinical feasibility study of NMP179, a nuclear matrix protein marker for cervical dysplasia. Keesee SK, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1999 Nov-Dec;43(6):1015–22

Cost-effectiveness of the conventional papanicolaou test with a new adjunct to cytological screening for squamous cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix and its precursors. Taylor LA, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 2000 Aug;9(8):713–21

Expression of MN/CA9 protein in Papanicolaou smears containing atypical glandular cells of undetermined significance is a diagnostic biomarker of cervical dysplasia and neoplasia. Liao SY, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Mar 1; 88(5):1108–21

Cervical disease in women referred to colposcopy following inadequate smears. Hollingworth J, et al. **Cytopathology** 2000 Feb;11(1):45–52

Outcome of women referred to colposcopy for persistently inadequate smears. Sen C, et al. **Cytopathology** 2000 Feb; 11(1):38–44

In vivo detection and staging of epithelial dysplasias and malignancies based on the quantitative assessment of acetic acid-tissue interaction kinetics. Balas CJ, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1999 Nov-Dec;53(1-3):153–7

Clinical significance of a cytologic diagnosis of atypical glandular cells of undetermined significance. Cheng RF, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1999 Nov;44(11):922–8

The diagnostic value of computer-assisted primary cervical smear screening: a longitudinal cohort study. Doornewaard H, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1999 Nov;12(11):995–1000

Cytologic and histologic diagnosis and significance of controversial squamous lesions of the uterine cervix. Duggan MA. **Mod Pathol** 2000 Mar;13(3):252–60 (62 ref.)

DRUG THERAPY

Vaginal 5-fluorouracil for high-grade cervical dysplasia in human immunodeficiency virus infection: a randomized trial. Maiman M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Dec; 94(6):954–61

ECONOMICS

Cost-effectiveness of the conventional papanicolaou test with a new adjunct to cytological screening for squamous cell

carcinoma of the uterine cervix and its precursors. Taylor LA, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 2000 Aug;9(8):713–21

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The significance of ASCUS cytology in HIV-positive women. Holcomb K, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Oct; 75(1):118–21

ETIOLOGY

Incidence and risk factors of papillomavirus infection and cervical dysplasia in sexually active adolescent girls Golovanova VA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1999;45(6):623–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Allelic loss and microsatellite alterations of chromosome 3p14.2 are more frequent in recurrent cervical dysplasias. Lin WM, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 Apr;6(4):1410–4

[Cervix dysplasias: study of Rb and p53 gene expression and correlation with mitotic activity] Mathevet P, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Fertil** 2000 Jan;28(1):44–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Reduced levels of connexin43 in cervical dysplasia: inducible expression in a cervical carcinoma cell line decreases neoplastic potential with implications for tumor progression. King TJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 Jun; 21(6):1097–109

8-hydroxy-2'-deoxyguanosine in cervical cells: correlation with grade of dysplasia and human papillomavirus infection. Romano G, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 Jun; 21(6):1143–7

PATHOLOGY

Atypical epithelial cells and specimen adequacy: current laboratory practices of participants in the college of American pathologists interlaboratory comparison program in cervicovaginal cytology. Davey DD, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 Feb;124(2):203–11

Unified terminology for pathology of the cervix [letter] N'Golet A. **Bull World Health Organ** 2000;78(1):146

ASCUS: comparative follow-up results related to previous SIL diagnosis. Alameda F, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 2000;21(1):81–3

Fractal analysis [letter; comment] Grizzi F, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 2000 Jul;78(1):78–80. Comment on: Gynecol Oncol 1999 Oct;75(1):78–83.

The significance of ASCUS cytology in HIV-positive women. Holcomb K, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Oct; 75(1):118–21

Effect of cervical disease history on outcomes of women who have a pap diagnosis of atypical glandular cells of undetermined significance. Raab SS, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Sep;74(3):460–4

Fractal analysis: an objective method for identifying atypical nuclei in dysplastic lesions of the cervix uteri [see comments] Sedivy R, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Oct; 75(1):78–83. Comment in: Gynecol Oncol 2000 Jul;78(1):78–80.

Endocervical intraepithelial glandular atypia (dysplasia): a histopathologic, human papillomavirus, and MIB-1 analysis of 25 cases. Lee KR, et al. **Hum Pathol** 2000 Jun; 31(6):656–64

Quantitative near-infrared spectroscopy of cervical dysplasia in vivo. Hornung R, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Nov; 14(11):2908–16

High-risk types of human papillomavirus associated with the progression of cervical dysplasia to carcinoma. Saito J, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Res** 1999 Aug;25(4):281–6

Correspondence re: Sherman ME, Tabbara SO, Scott DR, Kurman RJ, Glass AG, Manos MM, et al. "Ascus, rule out HSIL": cytologic features, histologic correlates, and human papillomavirus detection. Mod Pathol 1999;12:335–42 [letter] Koss LG. **Mod Pathol** 2000 Feb; 13(2):208–9

Influence of specialty on pathology resource use in evaluation of cervical dysplasia. Shackelford DP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Nov;94(5 Pt 1):709–12

Prediction of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia grade 2–3 using risk assessment and human papillomavirus testing in women with atypia on papanicolaou smears. Shlay JC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Sep;96(3):410–6

Endocervical curettage when colposcopic examination is satisfactory and normal. Williams DL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jun;95(6 Pt 1):801–3

[Conization with positive margins: what strategy should be adopted?] Bretelle F, et al. **Ann Chir** 2000 Jun;125(5):444–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cervix dysplasias: study of Rb and p53 gene expression and correlation with mitotic activity] Mathevet P, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Fertil** 2000 Jan;28(1):44–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electroconization with loop diathermy. A retrospective series of 307 cases] Occelli B, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1999 Nov;27(11):767–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Emergence and development of uterine dysplasia of the cervix epithelium] Iavisheva TM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 2000 Mar;129(3):329–32 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Adolescents' knowledge of human papillomavirus and cervical dysplasia. Gerhardt CA, et al. **J Pediatr Adolesc Gynecol** 2000 Feb;13(1):15–20

The role of nutrients in the prevention of cervical dysplasia and cancer. Giuliano AR. **Nutrition** 2000 Jul–Aug; 16(7–8):570–3 (36 ref.)

PSYCHOLOGY

Anxiety among women with mild dyskaryosis: a randomized trial of an educational intervention. Peters T, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1999 May;49(442):348–52

RADIOTHERAPY

[The outlook for the use of EHF-range electromagnetic radiation in the treatment of background and precancerous diseases of the cervix uteri] Karpan' VM. **Lik Sprava** 1999 Jul;(5):16–21 (39 ref.) **(Ukr)**

SURGERY

Uses and abuses of the loop electrosurgical excision procedure (LEEP). Dodson MK, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Dec;42(4):916–21 (22 ref.)

Combined colposcopy, loop conization, and laser vaporization reduces recurrent abnormal cytology and residual disease in cervical dysplasia. Bar-Am A, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 2000 Jul;78(1):47–51

Cryotherapy: evidence-based interventions and informed consent [comment] Dunton CJ. **J Fam Pract** 2000 Aug; 49(8):707–8. Comment on: J Fam Pract 2000 Aug;49(8):694–700. Comment on: J Fam Pract 2000 Aug;49(8):701–6.

Outpatient procedures for cervical dysplasia: a 3 year review of laser vaporisation and LEEP. Lee KE, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1999 Mar;54(1):47–51

THERAPY

Patient preference for the management of mildly abnormal Papanicolaou smears. Meana M, et al. **J Womens Health Gend Based Med** 1999 Sep;8(7):941–7

Guidelines for the management of women with abnormal cervical smears 1998. Jones RW, et al. **N Z Med J** 2000 May 12;113(1109):168–71

VIROLOGY

Endocervical intraepithelial glandular atypia (dysplasia): a histopathologic, human papillomavirus, and MIB-1 analysis of 25 cases. Lee KR, et al. **Hum Pathol** 2000 Jun; 31(6):656–64

High-risk types of human papillomavirus associated with the progression of cervical dysplasia to carcinoma. Saito J, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Res** 1999 Aug;25(4):281–6

[Detection of human papillomavirus DNA by molecular hybridization in tube: interest in cervical neoplasia] Bellagra N, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1999 Sep–Oct;57(5):589–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

The role of tumor-related papillomavirus infection of the genitals in the genesis of background pathology of the ectocervix, dysplasia and preinvasive cancer of the cervix uterицMaksimov SIa, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1999;45(6):627–9 **(Rus)**

CERVIX INCOMPETENCE

DIAGNOSIS

Can examination of the cervix provide useful information for prediction of cervical incompetence and following preterm labour? Rocco BP, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Aug;39(3):296–300 (51 ref.)

MRI appearance of cervical incompetence in a pregnant patient. Maldjian C, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1999 Nov; 17(9):1399–402

Amniocentesis for selection before rescue cerclage. Mays JK, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 May;95(5):652–5

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The epidemiology of cervical incompetence in Ramathibodi Hospital between 1982–1997. Chanrachakul B, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1999 Aug;82(8):749–53

SURGERY

Emergency cerclage in the presence of protruding membranes: is pregnancy outcome predictable? Caruso A, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 2000 Apr;79(4):265–8

Modified cervical cerclage in pregnant women with advanced bulging membranes: knee-chest positioning. Ogawa M, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1999 Oct; 78(9):779–82

Laparoscopic removal of a transabdominal cervical cerclage. Scarantino SE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 May; 182(5):1086–8

Emergency cervical cerclage. Is there a role for amnioreduction? Cerqui AJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 May;39(2):155–8

Abdominal cervical cerclage case report. Connolly G, et al. **Ir Med J** 2000 May;93(3):90

Prophylactic cervical cerclage for the prevention of early premature delivery in nulliparous women with twin pregnancies [letter] Seki H, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Res** 2000 Apr;26(2):151–2

Comparison of delayed absorbable suture v nonabsorbable suture for treatment of incompetent cervix. Abdelhak YE, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1999;27(4):250–2

Short cervical length by ultrasound and cerclage. Hibbard JU, et al. **J Perinatol** 2000 Apr–May;20(3):161–5

Continuous low-dose antibiotics and cerclage for recurrent second-trimester pregnancy loss. Shiffman RL. **J Reprod Med** 2000 Apr;45(4):323–6

Scanning electron microscopy and X-ray diffraction studies in the analysis of medical materials: Gore-Tex versus braided polyester tape for repair of the incompetent cervix. Schoenfeld A, et al. **Micron** 2000 Jan;31(1):35–9

Change in cervical length after cerclage as a predictor of preterm delivery. Dijkstra K, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Sep;96(3):346–50

Amniocentesis for selection before rescue cerclage. Mays JK, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 May;95(5):652–5

THERAPY

[Transabdominal cerclage in the management of cervical incompetence] Ibargüengoitia Ochoa F, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 2000 Jun;68:271–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[Ultrasonography in the surveillance of the uterine cervix during pregnancy] Yu H, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1998 Jul;33(7):438–40 (27 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Meaning of opening form of internal cervical opening in prognosis of cervical insufficiency] Hirnle L, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 2000 Apr;71(4):279–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CERVIX MUCUS

Improvement in the cervical mucus penetration test by using standard sperm control. Yogev L, et al. **Arch Androl** 1999 Nov-Dec;43(3):253–7

A new visual indicator of chlamydial cervicitis? Sellors JW, et al. **Sex Transm Infect** 2000 Feb;76(1):46–8

CHEMISTRY

Identification of benzo[a]pyrene metabolites in cervical mucus and DNA adducts in cervical tissues in humans by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Melikian AA, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1999 Nov 15;146(2):127–34

Cytokine profile in genital tract secretions from female adolescents: impact of human immunodeficiency virus, human papillomavirus, and other sexually transmitted pathogens. Crowley-Nowick PA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 Mar;181(3):939–45

[Isolation of antibacterial polypeptides of human cervical mucus] Huang N, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1998 Mar;29(1):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

DRUG EFFECTS

A pre-coital pill? A preliminary in vitro study. Kovacs GT, et al. **Br J Fam Plann** 2000 Jul;26(3):165–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Interleukin-8 levels and granulocyte counts in cervical mucus during pregnancy. Luo L, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 2000 Feb;43(2):78–84

PHYSIOLOGY

Correlation of the bovine cervical mucus penetration test with human sperm characterisitics in 1,406 ejaculates. Keel BA, et al. **Arch Androl** 2000 Mar-Apr;44(2):109–15

Relationship between certain physical properties of cervical mucus and fertility in cows. Tsiligianni T, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 2000 Jan;107(1):28–31

Herpes simplex virus infection of the uterine cervix--relationship with a cervical factor? Eggert-Kruse W, et al. **Fertil Steril** 2000 Feb;73(2):248–57

WHO manual...who should care? De Jonge CJ, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Oct;14(10):2431–3

Antimicrobial activity of human cervical mucus. Eggert-Kruse W, et al. **Hum Reprod** 2000 Apr;15(4):778–84

Comparison of human cervical mucus and artificial sperm penetration media. Tang S, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Nov; 14(11):2812–7

CERVIX NEOPLASMS

see related
CERVICAL INTRAEPITHELIAL NEOPLASIA
CERVIX DYSPLASIA

Cervical cancer. Canavan TP, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 2000 Mar 1;61(5):1369–76 (35 ref.)

Distinction between HLA class I-positive and -negative cervical tumor subpopulations by multiparameter DNA flow cytometry. Corver WE, et al. **Cytometry** 2000 Sep 1;41(1):73–80

Surgical decompression and radiation therapy in epidural metastasis from cervical cancer. Cormio G, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 2000 Mar;89(1):59–61

Clear cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix: pathology and prognosis in surgically treated stage IB–IIB disease in women not exposed in utero to diethylstilbestrol. Reich O, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 2000 Mar;76(3):331–5

Early invasive adenocarcinoma of the uterine cervix. Ostör AG. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 2000 Jan;19(1):29–38 (57 ref.)

Using data from studies of health–related quality of life to describe clinical issues examples from a longitudinal study of patients with advanced stages of cervical cancer. Klee M, et al. **Qual Life Res** 1999 Dec;8(8):733–42

[Cervical carcinoma during pregnancy] Safář P, et al. **Ceska Gynekol** 2000 Jan;65(1):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Cancer of the uterine cervix. Epidemiology, pathologic anatomy, diagnostic evolution, principles of treatment, staging] Dargent D. **Rev Prat** 1999 Nov 1;49(17):1923–33 **(Fre)**

[Indicators and standards for evaluating the program process for cervical cancer screening. Operation manual. Italian Group for Cervical Carcinoma Screening] Ronco G, et al. **Epidemiol Prev** 1999;23 Suppl:1–32 **(Ita)**

BLOOD

Serum evaluation of P53 protein in patients with gynaecological cancer. Barbati A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Mar–Apr;20(2A):1033–5

Can initial serum cyfra 21–1, SCC antigen, and TPA levels in squamous cell cervical cancer predict lymph node metastases or prognosis? Gaarenstroom KN, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 2000 Apr;77(1):164–70

The significance of thrombocytosis in patients with locally advanced cervical carcinoma: a Gynecologic Oncology Group study. Hernandez E, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 2000 Aug; 78(2):137–42

Comparison of the radiosensitivity of normal–tissue cells with normal–tissue reactions after radiotherapy. Slonina D, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 2000 Sep;76(9):1255–64

Low levels of serum vitamins A and E in blood and subsequent risk for cervical cancer: interaction with HPV seropositivity. Lehtinen M, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1999; 34(2):229–34

Clinical value of tumor markers for early detection of recurrence in patients with cervical adenocarcinoma and adenosquamous carcinoma. Tabata T, et al. **Tumour Biol** 2000 Nov–Dec;21(6):375–80

[Does tumor size influence the antioxidant defenses of the body] Rozenko LIa, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1999;45(5):538–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Studying the growth of cervical carcinoma nests and angiogenesis by immunostaining, quantitation and three–dimensional structural analysis. Chen YY, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 2000 Feb;22(1):80–4

Thymidine phosphorylase expression in tumor stroma of uterine cervical carcinomas: histological features and microvessel density. Tang W, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Feb 1;148(2):153–9

Correlation between tumor angiogenesis and expression of thymidine phosphorylase, and patient outcome in uterine cervical carcinoma. Ueda M, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1999 Nov; 30(11):1389–94

MR microcirculation assessment in cervical cancer: correlations with histomorphological tumor markers and clinical outcome. Mayr NA, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1999 Sep;10(3):267–76 (74 ref.)

Endoglin expression as a measure of microvessel density in cervical cancer. Brewer CA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Aug;96(2):224–8

[Angiogenesis in cervical cancer] Pilch H, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Fertil** 2000 Jan;28(1):29–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Impact of neoangiogenesis on the survival of patients of patients with stage Ib–IIb cervical carcinoma] Garozzo G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 2000 Mar;52(3):73–81 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Oral contraceptives as risk factors for cervical adenocarcinomas and squamous cell carcinomas. Lacey JV Jr, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1999 Dec; 8(12):1079–85

[Precarcinoma and early carcinomatous lesions in the uterine cervix and the use of oral contraceptives] Ljuca D, et al. **Med Arh** 2000;54(2):71–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

CHEMISTRY

Infrared spectroscopy of exfoliated cervical cell specimens. Proceed with caution. Shaw RA, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1999 Aug;21(4):292–302

Tenascin expression in intraepithelial neoplasia and invasive carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Iskaros BF, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 Sep;124(9):1282–6

Abnormal Fhit expression in malignant and premalignant lesions of the cervix. Birrer MJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Oct 15;59(20):5270–4

Prognostic value of p53 expression in stage IB1 cervical carcinoma. Chen HY, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 2000; 49(4):266–71

Ectopic production and localization of beta–human chorionic gonadotropin in lymphoepithelioma–like carcinoma of the cervix: a case report. Coleman RL, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 2000 Apr;19(2):179–82

Progesterone receptor is a favorable prognostic factor of radiation therapy for adenocarcinoma of the uterine cervix. Suzuki Y, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Jul 15;47(5):1229–34

Determination of the cellular retinoic–acid–binding protein in dysplastic epithelia of the cervix uteri, differentiated into apo and holo forms. Volz–Köster S, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 2000 Jan;126(1):53–6

Cytokeratin 10/13, 14, 7, 8, and 18 in invasive squamous cell carcinoma and adenocarcinoma of the uterine cervix [letter; comment] Heatley MK. **J Clin Pathol** 1999 Oct;52(10):789 . Comment on: J Clin Pathol 1999 Jan;52(1):41–6.

Laminin–5 as a marker of invasiveness in cervical lesions. Skyldberg B, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 Nov 3; 91(21):1882–7

Restored expression of fragile histidine triad protein and tumorigenicity of cervical carcinoma cells. Wu R, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Feb 16;92(4):338–44

Immunohistochemical studies of colorectal cancers that developed following pelvic irradiation. Nakao A, et al. **Surg Today** 2000;30(2):117–21

[Effect of oral contraceptive administration on the frequency of estrogen receptor and cervical intraepithelial neoplasia] Salazar EL, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 2000 Apr;68:160–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

Adenoid basal epithelioma versus adenoid basal carcinoma [letter; comment] Grayson W, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 2000 Feb;24(2):313–4. Comment on: Am J Surg Pathol 1998 Aug;22(8):965–75.

Interobserver variability in subclassification of squamous intraepithelial lesions: Results of the College of American Pathologists Interlaboratory Comparison Program in Cervicovaginal Cytology [see comments] Woodhouse SL, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1999 Nov;123(11):1079–84. Comment in: Arch Pathol Lab Med 1999 Nov;123(11):993–4.

Use of computer–assisted rescreening as an ancillary tool to subclassify AGUS cervical smears. Chhieng DC, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 2000 Sep;23(3):165–70

Cervical intraepithelial glandular neoplasia [letter; comment] Heatley MK. **J Clin Pathol** 1999 Jul;52(7):550. Comment on: J Clin Pathol 1999 Feb;52(2):112–7.

[Reproducibility of cytologic diagnosis: study of CRISAP Ile–de–France] Barrès D, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Fertil** 2000 Feb;28(2):120–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Histologic classification and terminology of precancerous lesions of the cervix] Hadžić B, et al. **Med Pregl** 1999 Mar–May;52(3–5):151–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

COMPLICATIONS

The use of epidural ropivacaine in high doses for the management of pain from invasive carcinoma of the cervix. Harrison GR. **Anaesthesia** 1999 May;54(5):459–61

A new observation of the Carney's triad with long follow–Up period and additional tumors. Scopsi L, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1999;23(5):435–43

Metallic stents in gynecologic cancer: an approach to treat extrinsic ureteral obstruction. Barbalias GA, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000 Jul;38(1):35–40

HIV + patients have increased lymphocyte infiltrates in CIN lesions. Bell MC, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 2000 Mar;76(3):315–9

The efficacy of cervical conization in the treatment of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia in HIV–positive women. Holcomb K, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Sep;74(3):428–31

Malignancy in rheumatoid arthritis--a report of two cases. Murthy GL, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1999 May; 47(5):544–5

Large annular purpura and paraneoplastic purpura in a patient with Sjögren's syndrome and cervical cancer. Nakajima H, et al. **J Dermatol** 2000 Jan;27(1):40–3

Incidence of cervical squamous intraepithelial lesions in HIV–infected women. Ellerbrock TV, et al. **JAMA** 2000 Feb 23;283(8):1031–7

A staff dialogue on a socially distanced patient: psychosocial issues faced by patients, their families, and caregivers. Goodman A, et al. **Oncologist** 1999;4(5):417–24

Invasive and preinvasive cervical neoplasia in human immunodeficiency virus–infected women. Robinson W 3rd. **Semin Oncol** 2000 Aug;27(4):463–70 (66 ref.)

[HIV infection and cervical cancer: a note of caution for clinicians and health planners] López de Munain J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 2000 Feb 26;114(7):255–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cancer of the cervix uteri and impact of HIV on its development in socially disadvantaged young women (editorial)] Vall Mayans M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 2000 May 6;114(17):656–7 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Automated primary screening devices. Expectations for the next generation [editorial] Bartels PH. **Acta Cytol** 2000 Sep–Oct;44(5):703–8

Reproducibility in double scanning of cervical smears with the PAPNET system. Doornewaard H, et al. **Acta Cytol** 2000 Jul–Aug;44(4):604–10

Cytologic predictors of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia in women with an ASCUS Pap smear. Morin C, et al. **Acta Cytol** 2000 Jul–Aug;44(4):576–86

Determining the cost–effectiveness of mass screening for cervical cancer using common analytic models. Sato S, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1999 Nov–Dec;43(6):1006–14

ASCUS–LSIL Triage Study. Design, methods and characteristics of trial participants. Schiffman M, et al. **Acta Cytol** 2000 Sep–Oct;44(5):726–42

The role of pretreatment squamous cell carcinoma antigen in predicting nodal metastasis in early stage cervical cancer. Lin H, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 2000 Feb; 79(2):140–4

Cervicovaginitis emphysematosa mimicking carcinoma of the cervix: a case report. Akang EE, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1997 Mar–Jun;26(1–2):99–100

Social influences on Pap smear screening frequency. Frisch LL, et al. **Alaska Med** 2000 Apr–Jun;42(2):41–5, 47

Two–stage cervical cancer screening: an alternative for resource–poor settings. Denny L, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Aug;183(2):383–8

Revisiting the effect of the Pap test on cervical cancer. Holmquist ND. **Am J Public Health** 2000 Apr;90(4):620–3

Reappraisal of orthodox histochemistry for the diagnosis of minimal deviation adenocarcinoma of the cervix. Hayashi I, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 2000 Apr;24(4):559–62

Reducing bloody TP samples by treatment with Cytolyt and acetic acid [letter] George J, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1999 Aug;21(4):367–8

Use of three–dimensional microscopy with multiple oblique illumination in evaluating cytopathology preparations. Hewitt C, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1999 Apr; 21(2):139–42

Accuracy of the Papanicolaou test in screening for and follow–up of cervical cytologic abnormalities: a systematic review. Nanda K, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 May 16; 132(10):810–9 (125 ref.)

Clinical and demographic predictors of late–stage cervical cancer. Ferrante JM, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 2000 May; 9(5):439–45

An analysis of resources for indigenous women in NSW about cervical screening. Jackson LR, et al. **Aust N Z J Public Health** 2000 Jun;24(3):327–30

Cytomorphological assessment of benign and malignant dense hyperchromatic groups in cervicovaginal smears. Harris MV, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 2000;36:349–54

A comparative analysis of cross sectional imaging techniques in minimal deviation adenocarcinoma of the uterine cervix. Itoh K, et al. **BJOG** 2000 Sep;107(9):1158–63

A clinical review of borderline glandular cells on cervical cytology. Mohammed DK, et al. **BJOG** 2000 May; 107(5):605–9

Screening and litigation. The rate of interval cancers is too high [letter] Benson JR, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Sep 23; 321(7263):760; discussion 761

Screening and litigation. Some false negatives arise from negligence [letter] Coleman DV. **BMJ** 2000 Sep 23; 321(7263):761

Screening and litigation. Measures of validity need to be clear [letter] Rooney CI, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Sep 23;321(7263):760; discussion 761

Screening for breast and cervical cancer as a common cause for litigation. A false negative result may be one of an irreducible minimum of errors [editorial] Wilson RM. **BMJ** 2000 May 20;320(7246):1352–3

A systematic review of the role of human papilloma virus (HPV) testing within a cervical screening programme: summary and conclusions. Cuzick J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Sep;83(5):561–5 (39 ref.)

Advanced–stage cervix cancer: rapid tumour growth rather than late diagnosis. Symonds P, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Sep;83(5):566–8

Contrast enhanced dynamic MRI of cervical carcinoma during radiotherapy: early prediction of tumour regression rate. Gong QY, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1999 Dec;72(864):1177–84

Low–cost technology for screening uterine cervical cancer. Parashari A, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 2000; 78(8):964–7

Evaluation of alternative methods of cervical cancer screening for resource–poor settings. Denny L, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Aug 15;89(4):826–33

Photodetection of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia using 5–aminolevulinic acid–induced porphyrin fluorescence. Hillemanns P, et al. **Cancer** 2000 May 15;88(10):2275–82

Expression of MN/CA9 protein in Papanicolaou smears containing atypical glandular cells of undetermined significance is a diagnostic biomarker of cervical dysplasia and neoplasia. Liao SY, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Mar 1; 88(5):1108–21

Agonizing over AGUS [editorial] Mody DR. **Cancer** 1999 Oct 25;87(5):243–4

Papanicolaou smear history and diagnosis of invasive cervical carcinoma among members of a large prepaid health plan. Sung HY, et al. **Cancer** 2000 May 15;88(10):2283–9

Detection of high grade squamous intraepithelial lesions and tumors using the AutoPap System: results of a primary screening clinical trial. Wilbur DC, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Dec 25;87(6):354–8

Deprived areas and attendance to screening of cervix uteri cancer in a French region. Challier B, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 2000 Feb;11(2):157–62

Serum alpha–N–acetylgalactosaminidase is associated with diagnosis/prognosis of patients with squamous cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Reddi AL, et al.

Cancer Lett 2000 Sep 29;158(1):61–4

Situation analysis for cervical cancer diagnosis and treatment in Zimbabwe. Chirenje ZM, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1998 Dec;44(12):307–10

An effective and affordable cervical carcinoma screening programme for Sri Lanka. Kumarasinghe MP. **Ceylon Med J** 1999 Dec;44(4):156–8 (21 ref.)

High-risk human papillomavirus deoxyribonucleic acid as an adjunct marker in cervical cytology. Lin CT, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1999 Sep;22(3):409–15

Detection of parametrial invasion in cervical carcinoma: role of short tau inversion recovery sequence. Lam WW, et al. **Clin Radiol** 2000 Sep;55(9):702–7

Collection devices for obtaining cervical cytology samples. Martin-Hirsch P, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000; (2):CD001036 (42 ref.)

Cervical disease in women referred to colposcopy following inadequate smears. Hollingworth J, et al. **Cytopathology** 2000 Feb;11(1):45–52

The effect of nonscreening smears on screening smear results: a statistical analysis with its implications for the NHS cervical screening programme. Rice S, et al. **Cytopathology** 2000 Jun;11(3):158–65

Outcome of women referred to colposcopy for persistently inadequate smears. Sen C, et al. **Cytopathology** 2000 Feb; 11(1):38–44

Winning the Pap smear case. Campbell JB. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1999 Oct;21(4):238–9

Histology correlation with atypical squamous cells of undetermined significance (ASCUS) and low-grade squamous intraepithelial lesion (LSIL) cytology diagnoses: An argument to ensure ASCUS follow-up that is as aggressive as that for LSIL. Dvorak KA, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1999 Oct;21(4):292–5

Comparison of Papnet-assisted and manual screening of cervical smears. Losell K, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1999 Oct;21(4):296–9

Evaluation of cellular residue in the ThinPrep PreservCyt vial. Massarani-Wafai R, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 2000 Sep; 23(3):208–12

Incredibly low false-negative proportion: watch out! [editorial] Naryshkin S, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 2000 Feb; 22(2):63–4

Can glandular lesions be diagnosed in pap smear cytology? Raab SS. **Diagn Cytopathol** 2000 Aug;23(2):127–33 (108 ref.)

Efficacy of a liquid-based thin layer method for cervical cancer screening in a population with a low incidence of cervical cancer. Weintraub J, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 2000 Jan;22(1):52–9

Automated cervical cancer screening: apprehension or logic—which will it be? [editorial] Wilbur DC. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1999 Oct;21(4):235–7

Cell block preparation on residual ThinPrep sample. Yeoh GP, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1999 Dec;21(6):427–31

A simpler test for cervical cancer [news] **Environ Health Perspect** 1999 Oct;107(10):A498

The Transtheoretical Model and cervical screening: its application among culturally diverse communities in Queensland, Australia. Kelaher M, et al. **Ethn Health** 1999 Nov;4(4):259–76

ASCUS: comparative follow-up results related to previous SIL diagnosis. Alameda F, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 2000;21(1):81–3

Papnet-assisted, primary screening of cervico-vaginal smears. Duggan MA. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 2000; 21(1):35–42

Glandular abnormalities on cervical smear: a study to compare the accuracy of cytological diagnosis with underlying pathology. Gornall RJ, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 2000;21(1):49–52

Anogenital intraepithelial lesions in HIV positive patients. Report of 3 cases with 3-year follow-up. Makris N, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1999;20(4):321–2

Synchronous occurrence of carcinoma of the uterine cervix and of the breast. Sharma DN, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1999 Oct;25(5):547–8 (08 ref.)

Role of magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) in early cervical cancer. Fujiwara K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 2000 May; 27 Suppl 2:576–81

Posttherapy surveillance of women with cervical cancer: an outcomes analysis. Bodurka-Bevers D, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 2000 Aug;78(2):187–93

Human papillomavirus testing in primary screening for cervical cancer of human immunodeficiency virus-infected women, 1990–1998. Petry KU, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Dec;75(3):427–31

Is florid pyloric metaplasia different from adenoma malignum? [letter; comment] Tsuda H, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 2000 May;77(2):341–3. Comment on: Gynecol Oncol 1999 Sep;74(3):504–11.

Utility of the monoclonal antibody HIK1083 in the diagnosis of adenoma malignum of the uterine cervix. Utsugi K, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Dec;75(3):345–8

A systematic review of the role of human papillomavirus testing within a cervical screening programme. Cuzick J, et al. **Health Technol Assess** 1999;3(14):i–iv, 1–196 (280 ref.)

Performance estimation of diagnostic tests for cervical precancer based on fluorescence spectroscopy: effects of tissue type, sample size, population, and signal-to-noise ratio. Utzinger U, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1999 Nov; 46(11):1293–303

Report on consensus conference on cervical cancer screening and management. Miller AB, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 May 1;86(3):440–7 (23 ref.)

Call and recall for cervical cancer screening in a developing country: a randomised field trial. Torres-Mejía G, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Sep 15;87(6):869–73

Carcinoma of the cervix: aspects of clinical presentation and management in Benin City. Gharoro EP, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1999 Oct;67(1):51–3

Adenocarcinoma of the uterine cervix with choriocarcinomatous and hepatoid differentiation: report of a case. Shintaku M, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 2000 Apr;19(2):174–8

Breast and cervical cancer screening for older women: recommendations and challenges for the 21st century. Mandelblatt JS, et al. **J Am Med Womens Assoc** 2000 Summer;55(4):210–5

Carcinoid syndrome caused by an atypical carcinoid of the uterine cervix. Koch CA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Nov;84(11):4209–13

PCR based high risk HPV testing is superior to neural network based screening for predicting incident CIN III in women with normal cytology and borderline changes. Rozendaal L, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 2000 Aug;53(8):606–11

The technical performance and clinical feasibility of telecolposcopy. Harper DM, et al. **J Fam Pract** 2000 Jul; 49(7):623–7

AgarCyto: a novel cell-processing method for multiple molecular diagnostic analyses of the uterine cervix. Kerstens HM, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 2000 May; 48(5):709–18

New approaches to screening for cervical cancer in high-risk populations [editorial; comment] Miller DM, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 2000 Jan;135(1):12–3. Comment on: J Lab Clin Med 2000 Jan;135(1):26–31.

Emerging technologies and cervical cancer [editorial; comment] [see comments] Follen M, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Mar 1;92(5):363–5. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 2000 Mar 1;92(5):397–402. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 2000 Jun 21;92(12):1014.

Human papillomavirus DNA testing for cervical cancer screening in low-resource settings. Kuhn L, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 May 17;92(10):818–25

Reasons for improper simple hysterectomy in patients with invasive cervical cancer in the northern region of Thailand. Srisomboon J, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Res** 2000 Jun; 26(3):175–80

Decreased expression of Ki-67 in atrophic cervical epithelium of post-menopausal women. Bulten J, et al. **J Pathol** 2000 Apr;190(5):545–53

Should gynecologic maturity change the management of cervical cytologic atypia during adolescence? Kelly L, et al. **J Pediatr Adolesc Gynecol** 1999 Nov;12(4):203–7

Management quandary. Rhabdomyosarcoma botryoid type. Shulman LP. **J Pediatr Adolesc Gynecol** 1999 Aug; 12(3):171–2

Clinical significance of a cytologic diagnosis of atypical glandular cells of undetermined significance. Cheng RF, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1999 Nov;44(11):922–8

Antepartum and postpartum Papanicolaou smears. Are they both necessary? Jazayeri A, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1999 Oct; 44(10):879–82

High-risk HPV DNA detection by Hybrid Capture II. An adjunctive test for mildly abnormal cytologic smears in women > or = 50 years of age. Lin CT, et al. **J Reprod Med** 2000 Apr;45(4):345–50

Economic impact of automated primary screening for cervical cancer [letter; comment] Lonky SA. **J Reprod Med** 2000 Jan;45(1):83–4. Comment on: J Reprod Med 1999 Jun;44(6):518–28.

AutoCyte Prep system vs. conventional cervical cytology. Comparison based on 2,156 cases. Minge L, et al. **J Reprod Med** 2000 Mar;45(3):179–84

Endocervical curettage in evaluating abnormal cervical cytology. Moniak CW, et al. **J Reprod Med** 2000 Apr; 45(4):285–92

Biopsy-based comparison of liquid-based, thin-layer preparations to conventional Pap smears. Vassilakos P, et al. **J Reprod Med** 2000 Jan;45(1):11–6

Papanicolaou smear: can we make a good test better? Technical and interpretive challenges for the practitioner. Eltabbakh GH, et al. **J Womens Health Gend Based Med** 1999 May;8(4):469–76 (37 ref.)

Increasing breast and cervical cancer screening among women with disabilities. Thierry JM. **J Womens Health Gend Based Med** 2000 Jan–Feb;9(1):9–12

Follow-up of unsatisfactory Papanicolaou test results [letter] McGaraghan A, et al. **JAMA** 2000 Mar 8;283(10):1290–1

Human papillomavirus detection to screen for cervical cancer [letter; comment] Moselhi M. **JAMA** 2000 Jul 5; 284(1):39–40. Comment on: JAMA 2000 Jan 5;283(1):81–6.

Detection of apoptosis and expression of apoptosis-associated proteins as early predictors of prognosis after irradiation therapy in stage IIIb uterine cervical cancer. Yuki H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 2000 Jan;91(1):127–34

Cervical screening [letter; comment] Harman S. **Lancet** 2000 Jan 29;355(9201):410–1. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Nov 27;354(9193):1833.

Cervical screening [letter; comment] Herbert A. **Lancet** 2000 Jan 29;355(9201):410. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Nov 27;354(9193):1833.

Screening for cervical neoplasia by self-assessment for human papillomavirus DNA [letter] Hillemanns P, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Dec 4;354(9194):1970

Cervical screening [letter; comment] Livingston AE. **Lancet** 2000 Jan 29;355(9201):410. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Nov 27;354(9193):1833.

Cervical screening [letter; comment] Powell N. **Lancet** 2000 Jan 29;355(9201):411. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Nov 27;354(9193):1833.

65-year-old woman with swelling of the right lower limb. Dingli D, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 2000 Jan;75(1):75–8

Nonrhabdomyosarcomatous botyroid tumour of the cervix uteri: is it a new entity? Arul GS, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 2000 Aug;35(2):147–9

Cytologic and histologic diagnosis and significance of controversial squamous lesions of the uterine cervix. Duggan MA. **Mod Pathol** 2000 Mar;13(3):252–60 (62 ref.)

Advances in cervical screening technology. Stoler MH. **Mod Pathol** 2000 Mar;13(3):275–84 (71 ref.)

Human papillomavirus in the cervix and placenta. Eppel W, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Sep;96(3):337–41

Screening for squamous intraepithelial lesions with fluorescence spectroscopy. Mitchell MF, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Nov;94(5 Pt 2):889–96 (49 ref.)

Comparison of immediate and deferred colposcopy in a cervical screening program. Parham GP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Mar;95(3):340–4

Detection of false-negative Papanicolaou smears by rapid rescreening in a large routine cervical cytology laboratory. Wright RG, et al. **Pathology** 1999 Nov;31(4):379–81

Quality control in cytodiagnosis of carcinoma of the cervix. Chosia M, et al. **Pol J Pathol** 2000;51(2):87–91

Breast and cervical cancer screening practices among American Indian and Alaska Native women in the United States, 1992–1997 [published erratum appears in Prev Med 2000 Apr;30(4):348–52] Coughlin SS, et al. **Prev Med** 1999 Oct;29(4):287–95

The importance of health insurance as a determinant of cancer screening: evidence from the Women's Health Initiative. Hsia J, et al. **Prev Med** 2000 Sep;31(3):261–70

Dynamic contrast-enhanced MR imaging of uterine cervical cancer: pharmacokinetic analysis with histopathologic correlation and its importance in predicting the outcome of radiation therapy. Yamashita Y, et al. **Radiology** 2000 Sep;216(3):803–9

Cervical screening in genitourinary medicine clinics—what are we trying to achieve? [editorial; comment] Bradbeer C, et al. **Sex Transm Infect** 1999 Oct;75(5):286–7. Comment on: Sex Transm Infect 1999 Oct;75(5):349–51.

Cervical cytology: are national guidelines adequate for women attending genitourinary medicine clinics? [see comments] Foley E, et al. **Sex Transm Infect** 1999 Oct; 75(5):349–51. Comment in: Sex Transm Infect 1999 Oct;75(5):286–7.

Homozygous arginine at codon 72 of p53 has no prognostic significance in cervical cancer. Ngan HY, et al. **Tumour Biol** 2000 May-Jun;21(3):135–8

[Transvaginal sonography, dilatation and curettage, computed tomography and hysteroscopy as methods for the diagnosis of the involvement of the cervical canal in cases of endometrial carcinoma] Ivanov S, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 2000;39(1):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Importance of choosing a pathology laboratory for objective evaluation of findings in women after conization] Hodanová S, et al. **Ceska Gynekol** 1998 Nov;63(6):462–3 **(Cze)**

[Cross-sectional imaging methods in preoperative staging of cervical carcinoma] Sevčík L, et al. **Ceska Gynekol** 1999 Jun;64 Suppl 2:33–4 **(Cze)**

[Screening for cervix cancer—where are we going? (editorial)] Kjaer SK. **Ugeskr Laeger** 2000 May 22; 162(21):3015 **(Dan)**

[Cervical smears unsuitable for exclusion of cervical carcinoma] Giard RW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Jan 8;144(2):86–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[False negatives and quality assurance in cervico-uterine cytology] Labbé S, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1999 Oct;19(5):457–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Imaging of cancer of the uterine cervix] Viala J. **Cancer Radiother** 2000 Mar-Apr;4(2):109–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biomarkers and uterine cervical cancer. Are they useful for prognosis of cancer and triage of precancerous lesions?] Salvat J, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1999 Jul-Aug; 27(7–8):521–31 (109 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cytological screening of uterine cervical cancer by samples in liquid medium (CytoRich). Preliminary study of a series of 111 292 patients] Saurel J, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1999 Dec;27(12):853–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of endocervical curettage in the screening for cervical cancer: apropos of a series of 31 cases] Ayoubi JM, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Fertil** 2000 Jun;28(6):455–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reproducibility of cytologic diagnosis: study of CRISAP Ile-de-France] Barrès D, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Fertil** 2000 Feb;28(2):120–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cervico-uterine cytology in liquid media: procedures and results of the ThinPrep Pap Test] Dachez R, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Fertil** 2000 Mar;28(3):250–3 (13 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Cervical adenocarcinomas: diagnostic, prognostic and therapeutic aspects in a 49 case-control study] Martel P, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 2000 Feb; 29(1):48-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Recommendations from the experimental sites for implementing organized cervical cancer screening in France] Baudier F, et al. **Sante Publique** 2000 May;12 Spec No:71-88 (17 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Creating favorable conditions for organized screening of cervical cancer] Baudier F. **Sante Publique** 2000 May;12 Spec No:5-10 (10 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of a cervical cancer screening campaign: reflections on the experience in Martinique] Briollais L, et al. **Sante Publique** 2000 May;12 Spec No:21-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cervical cancer screening in the Bas-Rhin. Evaluation of four and a half years of the EVE campaign] Fender M, et al. **Sante Publique** 2000 May;12 Spec No:11-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Breast, cervical and colo-rectal simultaneous mass screening program for women 50 to 69 years old in Isere] Garnier A, et al. **Sante Publique** 2000 May;12 Spec No:59-69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cervical cancer screening campaign in Doubs: evaluation of the first three years of the pilot program] Gautier CP, et al. **Sante Publique** 2000 May;12 Spec No:37-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The "Action Woman Health" program in three Lyons suburbs] Mignotte H, et al. **Sante Publique** 2000 May;12 Spec No:45-58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of molecular tests of human papilloma virus (HPV) as screening test for cervix cancer: a review] Ronco G. **Epidemiol Prev** 1999 Oct-Dec;23(4):372-7 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prognostic factors in the treatment of advanced cervical cancer. A retrospective study] Sacco M, et al. **Minerva Med** 2000 Jan-Feb;91(1-2):17-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Screening for cervix cancer--a successful program that should be improved] Andrae B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 2000 Aug 30;97(35):3784-5 **(Swe)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of breathing carbogen on the oxygen tension of murine and human tumours measured using an Eppendorf pO2 histograph. Minchinton AI, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999; 471:507-13

Phase I study with weekly cisplatin-paclitaxel and concurrent radiotherapy in patients with carcinoma of the cervix uteri. Pignata S, et al. **Ann Oncol** 2000 Apr; 11(4):455-9

Paclitaxel, ifosfamide and cisplatin (TIP) chemotherapy for recurrent or persistent squamous-cell cervical cancer. Zanetta G, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1999 Oct;10(10):1171-4

Phase II trial of neoadjuvant chemotherapy in early-stage small cell cervical cancer. Chang TC, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1999 Aug;10(7):641-6

Irinotecan in cancers of the lung and cervix. Sandler A, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1999 Nov;10 Suppl 1:S13-7 (47 ref.)

Effect of a fluorinated pyrimidine on cachexia and tumour growth in murine cachexia models: relationship with a proteolysis inducing factor. Hussey HJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Jul;83(1):56-62

Augmentation of cisplatin cytotoxicity using cytokines on cervical carcinoma cell lines. Verma VN, et al. **Cancer Biother Radiopharm** 1996 Dec;11(6):349-54

Effect of concurrent intra-arterial infusion of platinum drugs for patients with stage III or IV uterine cervical cancer treated with radical radiation therapy. Onishi H, et al. **Cancer J Sci Am** 2000 Jan-Feb;6(1):40-5

Interferon treatment of uterine cervical carcinoma: 20 years of follow-up. Ikić D, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Sep 29; 158(1):99-102

Preliminary note on the use of interferon alpha by peroral route in HPV lesions. Montevecchi L, et al. **Clin Ter** 2000; 151(1 Suppl 1):29-34 **(Eng, Ita)**

Oral use of interferon therapy in cervical human papillomavirus infection. Palomba M, et al. **Clin Ter** 2000; 151(1 Suppl 1):59-61 **(Eng, Ita)**

Quality control in multicentric clinical trials. An experience of the EORTC Gynecological Cancer Cooperative Group. Favalli G, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 2000 Jun;36(9):1125-33

Phase II trial of vinorelbine in patients with advanced and/or recurrent cervical carcinoma: an EORTC Gynaecological Cancer Cooperative Group Study. Lhommé C, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 2000 Jan;36(2):194-9

The Scottish and Manchester randomised trial of neo-adjuvant chemotherapy for advanced cervical cancer. Symonds RP, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 2000 May;36(8):994-1001

Vaccination with HPV16 peptides of patients with advanced cervical carcinoma: clinical evaluation of a phase I-II trial. van Driel WJ, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1999 Jun;35(6):946-52

Chemotherapy of advanced or recurrent cervical carcinoma with a consecutive low-dose cisplatin combined with bleomycin, vincristine, and mitomycin-C (consecutive low-dose BOMP). Shimizu Y. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 2000 May;27 Suppl 2:359-77 (59 ref.)

Successful preservation of fertility subsequent to a complete pathologic response of a squamous cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix treated with primary systemic chemotherapy. Andrade JM, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 2000 Apr;77(1):213-5

Topotecan in squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix: A Phase II study of the Gynecologic Oncology Group. Bookman MA, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 2000 Jun;77(3):446-9

A phase II study of gemcitabine and cisplatin in patients with advanced, persistent, or recurrent squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix. Burnett AF, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 2000 Jan; 76(1):63-6

NK cell activity in the presence of IL-12 is a prognostic assay to neoadjuvant chemotherapy in cervical cancer. Cosiski Marana HR, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 2000 Sep;78(3 Pt 1):318-23

Adjuvant chemotherapy or radiotherapy in cervical cancer [letter; comment] Gao X. **Gynecol Oncol** 2000 May; 77(2):340-1. Comment on: Gynecol Oncol 1999 May;73(2):196-201.

Gemcitabine is ineffective in recurrent, preirradiated cervical cancer.[letter] Greggi S, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 2000 Jul; 78(1):76-7

RU486 increases radiosensitivity and restores apoptosis through modulation of HPV E6/E7 in dexamethasone-treated cervical carcinoma cells. Kamradt MC, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 2000 Apr;77(1):177-82

Phase I-II trial of preoperative chemoradiation in locally advanced cervical carcinoma. Mancuso S, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 2000 Sep;78(3 Pt 1):324-8

First-line chemotherapy with paclitaxel and platinum for advanced and recurrent cancer of the cervix--a phase II study. Piver MS, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Dec;75(3):334-7

Evaluation of gemcitabine in patients with squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix: a Phase II study of the gynecologic oncology group. Schilder RJ, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 2000 Feb;76(2):204-7

Cervical adenocarcinoma, a novel combination chemotherapy with mitomycin C, etoposide, and cisplatin for advanced or recurrent disease. Umesaki N, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Oct;75(1):142-4

Neoadjuvant intraarterial infusion chemotherapy in patients with stage IB2-IIIB cervical cancer. Yamakawa Y, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 2000 May;77(2):264-70

Interim results of a randomized trial of mitomycin C as an adjunct to radical radiotherapy in the treatment of locally advanced squamous-cell carcinoma of the cervix. Roberts KB, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Aug 20;90(4):206-23

Antiproliferative effects of retinoic acid/interferon in cervical carcinoma cell lines: cooperative growth suppression of IRF-1 and p53. Um SJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Feb 1;85(3):416-23

In vitro toxicity of (191)Pt-labeled cisplatin to a human cervical carcinoma cell line (ME-180). Areberg J, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Mar 15;46(5):1275-80

Radical surgery after neoadjuvant intra-arterial chemotherapy in stage IIIb squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix. Sugiyama T, et al. **Int Surg** 1999 Jan-Mar; 84(1):67-73

Results of a European Organization for Research and Treatment of Cancer/Early Clinical Studies Group phase II trial of first-line irinotecan in patients with advanced or recurrent squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix. Lhommé C, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Oct;17(10):3136-42

Paclitaxel and cisplatin as first-line therapy in recurrent or advanced squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix: a gynecologic oncology group study. Rose PG, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Sep;17(9):2676-80

Chemoradiation and adjuvant chemotherapy in cervical cancer. Wong LC, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Jul; 17(7):2055-60

Cidofovir, a new approach for the treatment of cervix intraepithelial neoplasia grade III (CIN III). Snoeck R, et al. **J Med Virol** 2000 Feb;60(2):205-9

A case of stage-IVb cervical adenocarcinoma successfully treated by combination chemotherapy: case report. Takehara M, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Res** 2000 Apr; 26(2):133-6

Response of glassy-cell carcinoma of the cervix to cisplatin, epirubicin, and mitomycin C [letter] Mikami M, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Apr 1;355(9210):1159-60

Concurrent chemotherapy and radiotherapy: an affordable important improvement in the treatment of advanced cervical cancer. Symonds RP. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1999 Nov;33(5):493-6 (15 ref.)

Vaginal 5-fluorouracil for high-grade cervical dysplasia in human immunodeficiency virus infection: a randomized trial. Maiman M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Dec; 94(6):954-61

Tumor marker and MR imaging criteria for evaluating the efficacy of cyclic balloon-occluded arterial infusion for advanced cancer of the uterine cervix. Ishiko O, et al. **Oncol Rep** 2000 Jul-Aug;7(4):827-30

Phase II study of irinotecan and cisplatin as first-line chemotherapy in advanced or recurrent cervical cancer. Sugiyama T, et al. **Oncology** 2000;58(1):31-7

Chemotherapy with paclitaxel, ifosfamide, and cisplatin for the treatment of squamous cell cervical cancer: the experience of Monza. Zanetta G, et al. **Semin Oncol** 2000 Feb;27(1 Suppl 1):23-7 (22 ref.)

Concurrent chemotherapy and radiation for locally advanced cervical cancer: the new standard of care. Thomas GM. **Semin Radiat Oncol** 2000 Jan;10(1):44-50 (37 ref.)

[Cancer of the uterine cervix: combination of radiotherapy and cisplatin chemotherapy (chemoradiotherapy) is superior to radiotherapy alone in local advanced stages (news)] Mazeron JJ. **Bull Cancer** 1999 Mar;86(3):247-8 **(Fre)**

[Complications of treatments of invasive cancers of the uterine cervix with intact uterus: results and prevention] Barillot I, et al. **Cancer Radiother** 2000 Mar-Apr; 4(2):147-58 (82 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Concomitant radiochemotherapy for cancer of the cervix: critical analysis based on the Standards, Options and Recommendations methodology] Haie-Meder C, et al. **Cancer Radiother** 2000 Jan-Feb;4(1):60-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chemoradiotherapy: innovation in treatment of high-risk cervical cancer] Piura B, et al. **Harefuah** 2000 Mar 15; 138(6):482-7 (36 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Combination of cisplatin and vinorelbin in the neoadjuvant treatment of locally advanced cervical carcinoma. Phase II study] Mastroianni M, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 2000 Apr; 52(4):95-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effectiveness of 3 ways method in intra-arterial infusion chemotherapy for advanced or recurrent cervical cancer with or without radiotherapy] Kaneyasu Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1999 Oct;26(12):1860-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of uterine cervical cancer in which UFT was an effective preoperative treatment] Nagai N, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1999 Nov;26(13):2095-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Phase I study of a combination chemotherapy of nedaplatin and cisplatin] Nishida M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1999 Dec;26(14):2209-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Neoadjuvant chemotherapy with cisplatin and CPT-11 for advanced cervical cancer] Nishio S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 2000 Mar;27(3):429-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[New regimens for the treatment of gynecologic cancers] Sugiyama T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 2000 Mar; 27(3):375-81 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intraarterial chemotherapy for uterine cervical adenocarcinoma: evaluation of its efficacy as neoadjuvant therapy] Usuki N, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Oct; 59(12):670-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chemotherapy in the combined treatment of cervical cancer] Guselnov KD, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 2000;46(1):36-9 (32 ref.) **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Cost-effectiveness of new cytology technologies [letter; comment] Hutchinson M, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 2000 Jan;113(1):149-51. Comment on: Am J Clin Pathol 1999 Feb;111(2):259-66.

Cost-effectiveness of the conventional papanicolaou test with a new adjunct to cytological screening for squamous cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix and its precursors. Taylor LA, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 2000 Aug;9(8):713-21

Coverage for cancer treatment extended to poor women in US [news] Josefson D. **BMJ** 2000 May 20;320(7246):1360

Cervical screening program for Sri Lanka--can we afford it? [letter; comment] Sirisena J. **Ceylon Med J** 1999 Mar; 44(1):41-5. Comment on: Ceylon Med J 1998 Sep;43(3):127-33.

ENZYMOLOGY

Immunohistochemical detection of matrix metalloproteinases (MMP) 1 and 2, and tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinase 2 (TIMP 2) in stage IB cervical cancer. Moser PL, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Sep-Oct;19(5C):4391-3

Increase of NAD glycohydrolase activity in uterine cervix cancers is caused by infiltration of lymphocytes. Han MK, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1999 Nov 15;146(2):201-5

Thymidine phosphorylase expression in tumor stroma of uterine cervical carcinomas: histological features and microvessel density. Tang W, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Feb 1;148(2):153-9

Telomerase, cervical cancer, and human papillomavirus. Nowak JA. **Clin Lab Med** 2000 Jun;20(2):369-82 (43 ref.)

Biallelic inactivating mutations and an occult germline mutation of PTEN in primary cervical carcinomas. Kurose K, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 2000 Oct;29(2):166-72

Effect of all-trans-retinoic acid on integrin receptors of human cervical cancer (SiHa) cells. Chattopadhyay N, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Nov;75(2):215-21

High cyclooxygenase-2 expression in stage IB cervical cancer with lymph node metastasis or parametrial invasion. Ryu HS, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 2000 Mar;76(3):320-5

Correlation between tumor angiogenesis and expression of thymidine phosphorylase, and patient outcome in uterine cervical carcinoma. Ueda M, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1999 Nov; 30(11):1389-94

Thymidine phosphorylase expression in progression of cervical cancer: correlation with microvessel count, proliferating cell nuclear antigen, and apoptosis. Fujiwaki R, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1999 Aug;52(8):598-603

Aminopeptidase A expression in cervical neoplasia and its relationship to neoplastic transformation and progression. Fujimura H, et al. **Oncology** 2000 May;58(4):342-52

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The pap-smear history of women with invasive cervical squamous carcinoma. A case-control study from Sweden. Andersson-Ellström A, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 2000 Mar;79(3):221-6

Risk of cervical cancer subsequent to a positive screening

cytology: follow-up study in Finland. Viikki M, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 2000 Jul;79(7):576–9

Risk factors for cervical intraepithelial neoplasm in Alaska Native women: a pilot study. MacLehose RF, et al. **Alaska Med** 1999 Oct–Dec;41(4):76–85

Clinical significance of the qualification of atypical squamous cells of undetermined significance: An analysis on the basis of histologic diagnoses. Vlahos NP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Apr;182(4):885–90

Reproductive and infectious risk factors for invasive cervical cancer in Taiwan. Hsieh CY, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Sep–Oct;19(5C):4495–500

Prevalence of and risks for cervical human papillomavirus infection and squamous intraepithelial lesions in adolescent girls: impact of infection with human immunodeficiency virus. Moscicki AB, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 2000 Feb;154(2):127–34

Histopathologic subtyping of cervical adenocarcinoma reveals increasing incidence rates of endometrioid tumors in all age groups: a population based study with review of all nonsquamous cervical carcinomas in Norway from 1966 to 1970, 1976 to 1980, and 1986 to 1990. Alfsen GC, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Sep 15;89(6):1291–9

Future trends in breast, cervical, lung, mouth and pharyngeal cancer incidence in Slovenia. Pompe-Kirn V, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 2000 Apr;11(4):309–18

Breast and cervical cancer screening: associations with personal, spouse's, and combined smoking status. Clark MA, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 2000 May; 9(5):513–6

A cumulative case-control study of risk factor profiles for oncogenic and nononcogenic cervical human papillomavirus infections. Rousseau MC, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 2000 May;9(5):469–76

Epidemiology of cervical cancer. Mohar A, et al. **Cancer Invest** 2000;18(6):584–90

Statistical issues in human papillomavirus testing and screening. Franco EL. **Clin Lab Med** 2000 Jun;20(2):345–67 (33 ref.)

Who should be reporting gynaecological cytopathology? [see comments] Anthony PP. **Cytopathology** 1999 Dec; 10(6):366–8. Comment in: Cytopathology 2000 Apr;11(2):134–5.

Time trends in incidence of cervical cancer in Lithuania from 1983 to 1997. Didziapetris R, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1999 Nov;15(10):888–92

Squamous intraepithelial lesions (SILs) and HPV associated changes in HIV infected women or at risk of HIV. DIANAIDS Cooperative Study Group. Branca M, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 2000;21(2):155–9

Carcinoma of cervix, the King Faisal Specialist Hospital & Research Center experience—the need for screening for cervical cancer in developing countries. Manji MF, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1999;20(5–6):412–5

Epidemiology of preinvasive lesions. Surís JC, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1999;20(4):302–5 (26 ref.)

The rising incidence of adenocarcinoma relative to squamous cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix in the United States—a 24-year population-based study. Smith HO, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 2000 Aug;78(2):97–105

Epidemiology of cervical cancer—a case control study on north Indian population. Capalash N, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1999 Jun–Dec;36(2–4):179–85

Human papillomavirus cervical infection and associated risk factors in a region of Argentina with a high incidence of cervical carcinoma. Tonon SA, et al. **Infect Dis Obstet Gynecol** 1999;7(5):237–43

Chlamydia trachomatis infection as a risk factor for invasive cervical cancer. Koskela P, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Jan 1;85(1):35–9

International trends in incidence of cervical cancer: II. Squamous-cell carcinoma. Vizcaino AP, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 May 1;86(3):429–35

Seroepidemiology of human papillomavirus type 73: a sexually transmitted low-risk virus. Wallin KL, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Feb 1;85(3):353–7

HPV-based cervical cancer screening in a population at high risk for HIV infection. Womack SD, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Jan 15;85(2):206–10

Trends in epidemiology of cervical cancer in Thrace, Greece. Anastasiadis PG, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 2000 Jan; 68(1):59–60

Risk factors for cervical squamous intraepithelial lesions among HIV-1 seropositive women in Dar es Salaam, Tanzania. Kapiga SH, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1999 Nov;67(2):87–94

Use of person-years of CIN III exposure as a surrogate outcome measure in cervical cancer screening trials. Prevost TC, et al. **J Epidemiol Biostat** 1999;4(1):19–29

Epidemiological aspects of human papillomavirus infection and cervical cancer in Brazil. Cavalcanti SM, et al. **J Infect** 2000 Jan;40(1):80–7

Population-based study of human papillomavirus infection and cervical neoplasia in rural Costa Rica. Herrero R, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Mar 15;92(6):464–74

Tubal sterilization and use of an IUD and risk of cervical cancer. Li HQ, et al. **J Womens Health Gend Based Med** 2000 Apr;9(3):303–10

Incidence of cervical squamous intraepithelial lesions in HIV-infected women. Ellerbrock TV, et al. **JAMA** 2000 Feb 23;283(8):1031–7

Frequency of cervical smear abnormalities within 3 years of normal cytology. Sawaya GF, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Aug;96(2):219–23

Design and methods of the Ludwig-McGill longitudinal study of the natural history of human papillomavirus infection and cervical neoplasia in Brazil. Ludwig-McGill Study Group. Franco E, et al. **Rev Panam Salud Publica** 1999 Oct;6(4):223–33

Disproportionate high incidence of invasive cervical cancer as an AIDS-indicative disease among young women in Catalonia, Spain. Mayans MV, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1999 Oct;26(9):500–3

Attack rates of human papillomavirus type 16 and cervical neoplasia in primiparous women and field trial designs for HPV16 vaccination. Kibur M, et al. **Sex Transm Infect** 2000 Feb;76(1):13–7

[Participation of women in cervical cancer screening. Results of the first 5 years of a pilot program in the province of Doubs] Monnet E, et al. **Presse Med** 1999 Dec 4; 28(38):2093–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Determinant factors for the use of screening for cervical cancer in Friuli Venezia Giulia] Abrami R, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1999 Sep;51(9):335–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cervical cancer screening among indigenous women in the Xingu Indian Reservation, central Brazil] Taborda WC, et al. **Rev Panam Salud Publica** 2000 Feb;7(2):92–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Cervix cancer and pregnancy. Experience of 5 years at the Gynecology-Obstetrics Hospital No. 3, C. M. La Raza from the Mexican Institute of Social Security] Novoa Vargas A, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1999 Dec;67:565–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effect of oral contraceptive administration on the frequency of estrogen receptor and cervical intraepithelial neoplasia] Salazar EL, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 2000 Apr;68:160–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The age-related structure of the morbidity of background and precancerous cervix uteri pathology] Karpan' VM. **Lik Sprava** 1999 Oct–Dec;(7–8):181–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ETHNOLOGY

Monitoring disease burden and preventive behavior with data linkage: cervical cancer among aboriginal people in Manitoba, Canada. Young TK, et al. **Am J Public Health** 2000 Sep;90(9):1466–8

Asian American and Pacific Islander breast and cervical carcinoma screening rates and healthy people 2000 objectives. Kagawa-Singer M, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Aug 1; 89(3):696–705

Trends in late-stage breast, cervical and colorectal cancers in blacks and whites. Polednak AP. **Ethn Dis** 2000 Winter; 10(1):60–8

Ethnic differences in patterns of care of stage 1A(1) and stage 1A(2) cervical cancer: a SEER database study. del Carmen MG, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Oct;75(1):113–7

Recent trends in histological pattern of cervical carcinoma among three ethnic groups in Malaysia. Cheah PL, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Res** 1999 Dec;25(6):401–6

A piece of my mind: missed connections. Massad LS. **JAMA** 2000 Jul 26;284(4):409–10

Comparison of human papillomavirus genotypes in archival cervical cancer specimens from Alaska natives, Greenland natives and Danish Caucasians. Sebbelov AM, et al. **Microbes Infect** 2000 Feb;2(2):121–6

ETIOLOGY

Value of human papillomavirus testing [letter; comment] Krumholz BA. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Feb; 182(2):479–80. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1999 May;180(5):1049–53.

Is placental tissue protein 17b/TIP47 a new factor in cervical cancer genesis? Than NG, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Nov–Dec;19(6B):5255–8

The cause of invasive cervical cancer could be multifactorial. Haverkos H, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 2000 Feb; 54(1):54–9 (47 ref.)

Smoking, diet, pregnancy and oral contraceptive use as risk factors for cervical intra-epithelial neoplasia in relation to human papillomavirus infection. Kjellberg L, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Apr;82(7):1332–8

Sensitivity of the cervical transformation zone to estrogen-induced squamous carcinogenesis. Elson DA, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Mar 1;60(5):1267–75

Natural history of cervical neoplasia: defining progression and its consequence. Pinto AP, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jun;43(2):352–62 (66 ref.)

Tubal ligation and risk of cervical cancer. The World Health Organiztion Collaborative Study of Neoplasia and Steroid Contraceptives. Li H, et al. **Contraception** 2000 May; 61(5):323–8

Risk factors for pre-cancerous lesions of the cervix. Murthy NS, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 2000 Feb;9(1):5–14 (84 ref.)

Use of hormone replacement therapy and adenocarcinomas and squamous cell carcinomas of the uterine cervix. Lacey JV Jr, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 2000 Apr;77(1):149–54

Role of TSG101 in uterine cervix cancer. O'Boyle JD, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Dec;75(3):401–5

Genetic complementation to non-tumorigenicity in cervical-carcinoma cells correlates with alterations in AP-1 composition. Soto U, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Jun 15;86(6):811–7

Inactivation of interferon regulatory factor-1 tumor suppressor protein by HPV E7 oncoprotein. Implication for the E7-mediated immune evasion mechanism in cervical carcinogenesis. Park JS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 10;275(10):6764–9

Social implications of sexually transmitted cancer. Sevin BU. **J Womens Health Gend Based Med** 1999 Jul–Aug; 8(6):759–66 (26 ref.)

Pernicious papillomavirus infection [editorial] Burk RD. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Nov 25;341(22):1687–8

Type-specific persistence of human papillomavirus DNA before the development of invasive cervical cancer. Wallin KL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Nov 25;341(22):1633–8

Association of oncogenic human papillomavirus DNA with high grade cervical intraepithelial neoplasia: the role of cigarette smoking. Derchain SF, et al. **Sex Transm Infect** 1999 Dec;75(6):406–8

[Condylomata acuminata. The correlation between affecting sexual partners and the risk of developing preneoplasia of the cervix uteri. The therapeutic potentials of the Nd-Yag laser] Buzalov S, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1999; 38(3):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Cancer of the cervical stump] Pricop M, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1999 Jan–Jun; 103(1–2):161–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

GENETICS

Telomerase, p53 and human papillomavirus infection in the uterine cervix. Nair P, et al. **Acta Oncol** 2000;39(1):65–70

Immunohistochemical and DNA sequencing analysis on human mismatch repair gene MLH1 in cervical squamous cell carcinoma with LOH of this gene. Hu X, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Jan–Feb;20(1A):171–5

Antisense oligodeoxynucleotide of glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase gene inhibits cell proliferation and induces apoptosis in human cervical carcinoma cell lines. Kim JW, et al. **Antisense Nucleic Acid Drug Dev** 1999 Dec;9(6):507–13

H-ras and Nm23-H1 gene expression and proteolytic activity in squamous cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Utrera-Barillas D, et al. **Arch Med Res** 2000 Mar–Apr; 31(2):172–81

The p53 codon 72 polymorphism in black South African women and the risk of cervical cancer. Pegoraro R, et al. **BJOG** 2000 Sep;107(9):1164–5

Association between high-risk HPV types, HLA DRB1* and DQB1* alleles and cervical cancer in British women. Cuzick J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Apr;82(7):1348–52

Quantitation of Fas and Fas ligand gene expression in human ovarian, cervical and endometrial carcinomas using real-time quantitative RT-PCR. Das H, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 May;82(10):1682–8

Basal keratinocyte tetrasomy in low-grade squamous intra-epithelial lesions of the cervix is restricted to high and intermediate risk HPV infection but is not type-specific. Giannoudis A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Jan; 82(2):424–8

Genetic susceptibility to HPV infection and cervical cancer. Maciag PC, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1999 Jul; 32(7):915–22 (74 ref.)

Combined analysis of germline polymorphisms of p53, GSTM1, GSTT1, CYP1A1, and CYP2E1: relation to the incidence rate of cervical carcinoma. Kim JW, et al. **Cancer** 2000 May 1;88(9):2082–91

The p53 Arg72Pro polymorphism, human papillomavirus, and invasive squamous cell cervical cancer. Madeleine MM, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 2000 Feb; 9(2):225–7

p53 codon 72 polymorphism does not affect the risk of cervical cancer in patients from northern Italy. Tenti P, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 2000 Apr; 9(4):435–8

Molecular definition of a small amplification domain within 3q26 in tumors of cervix, ovary, and lung. Sugita M, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 2000 Feb;117(1):9–18

The application of comparative genomic hybridization to previously karyotyped cervical cancer cell lines. Thein A, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 2000 Jan 1;116(1):59–65

Loss of heterozygosity at the short arm of chromosome 3 in microdissected cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Chung TK, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Jun 30;154(2):189–94

Recurrent integration of human papillomaviruses 16, 45, and 67 near translocation breakpoints in new cervical cancer cell lines. Koopman LA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Nov 1; 59(21):5615–24

Epigenetic regulation of gene expression in cervical cancer cells by the tumor microenvironment. Denko N, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 Feb;6(2):480–7

Loss of heterozygosity on chromosome 6p21.2 as a potential marker for recurrence after radiotherapy of human cervical cancer. Harima Y, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 Mar; 6(3):1079–85

Four-color multiparameter DNA flow cytometric method to study phenotypic intratumor heterogeneity in cervical cancer. Corver WE, et al. **Cytometry** 2000 Feb 1; 39(2):96–107

Definition of a region of loss of heterozygosity at chromosome 11q in cervical carcinoma. Mugica-Van Herckenrode C, et al. **Diagn Mol Pathol** 1999 Jun;8(2):92–6

Changes in p21WAF1, pRb, Mdm-2, Bax and Bcl-2 expression in cervical cancer cell lines transfected with a

p53 expressing adenovirus. Huang TG, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 2000 Jan;36(2):249–56

Proto–oncogenes and p53 protein expression in normal cervical stratified squamous epithelium and cervical intra–epithelial neoplasia. Ngan HY, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1999 Oct;35(10):1546–50

p53 codon 72 polymorphism and risk of intra–epithelial and invasive cervical neoplasia in Greek women. Agorastos T, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 2000 Apr;9(2):113–8

Analysis of p53 and K–ras genes and their proteins in a sarcoma botryoides of the uterine cervix. Semczuk A, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1999;20(4):311–4

The frequency of HLA–DRB1 and –DQB1 alleles in cervical cancer cases in the Czech Republic. Hamsíková E, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1999;45(1):31–4

Genetic alterations during the progression of squamous cell carcinomas of the uterine cervix. Kersemaekers AM, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1999 Dec;26(4):346–54

Biallelic inactivating mutations and an occult germline mutation of PTEN in primary cervical carcinomas. Kurose K, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 2000 Oct;29(2):166–72

Cervical cancer suppressor gene is within 1 cM on 6p23. Rader JS, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 2000 Apr; 27(4):373–9

Type of human papillomavirus and expression of p53 in elderly women with cervical cancer. Saito J, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 2000;49(3):190–3

Flow cytometric DNA analysis of early stage adenocarcinoma of the cervix. Magtibay PM, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Nov;75(2):242–7

Flow–cytometric DNA analysis of early stage adenocarcinoma of the cervix. Magtibay PM, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Oct;75(1):20–4

Allelic losses at chromosome 3p are seen in human papilloma virus 16 associated transitional cell carcinoma of the cervix. Maitra A, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Sep;74(3):361–8

Fluorescence in situ hybridization in cervical smears: detection of numerical aberrations of chromosomes 7, 3, and X and relationship to HPV infection. Mian C, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Oct;75(1):41–6

Mutation analysis of the putative tumor suppressor gene PTEN/MMAC1 in cervical cancer. Su TH, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 2000 Feb;76(2):193–9

Correlation between human papillomavirus–associated cervical cancer and p53 codon 72 arginine/proline polymorphism. Tachezy R, et al. **Hum Genet** 1999 Dec; 105(6):564–6

Comparison of chromosome 3p deletions between cervical precancers synchronous with and without invasive cancer. Guo Z, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 May 15;86(4):518–23

P53 polymorphism in codon 72 and risk of human papillomavirus–induced cervical cancer: effect of inter–laboratory variation. Makni H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Aug 15;87(4):528–33

Analysis of mutations in the URR and E6/E7 oncogenes of HPV 16 cervical cancer isolates from central China. Stephen AL, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Jun 1;86(5):695–701

FHIT alterations in cancerous and non–cancerous cervical epithelium. Yoshino K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Jan 1; 85(1):6–13

Well–differentiated villoglandular adenocarcinoma of the uterine cervix: oncogene/tumor suppressor gene alterations and human papillomavirus genotyping. Jones MW, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 2000 Apr;19(2):110–7

Frequent allelic imbalance of tumor suppressor gene loci in cervical dysplasia. Luft F, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1999 Oct;18(4):374–80

Mutation and transcription analyses of the p63 gene in cervical carcinoma. Nishi H, et al. **Int J Oncol** 1999 Dec; 15(6):1149–53

Alteration of the CDKN2/p16 gene is not required for HPV–positive uterine cervical cancer cell lines. Yoshinouchi M, et al. **Int J Oncol** 2000 Mar;16(3):537–41

Radiation–induced gadd45 expression correlates with clinical response to radiotherapy of cervical carcinoma. Santucci MA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Jan 15; 46(2):411–6

Immunophenotype of mutant ras p21 and early response to radiotherapy in cancer of the uterine cervix. Sreelekha TT, et al. **J Exp Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Sep;18(3):337–41

Multiple genetic alterations cause frequent and heterogeneous human histocompatibility leukocyte antigen class I loss in cervical cancer. Koopman LA, et al. **J Exp Med** 2000 Mar 20;191(6):961–76

Analysis of human papillomavirus type 16 E6 variants in relation to p53 codon 72 polymorphism genotypes in cervical carcinogenesis. van Duin M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 2000 Feb;81 Pt 2:317–25

p53 codon 72 polymorphism and risk of cervical carcinoma in Korean women. Baek WK, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 2000 Feb;15(1):65–7

Human leukocyte antigen class I gene mutations in cervical cancer. Koopman LA, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 Oct 6;91(19):1669–77

AAC–11 overexpression induces invasion and protects cervical cancer cells from apoptosis. Kim JW, et al. **Lab Invest** 2000 Apr;80(4):587–94

p53 polymorphism and cervical cancer [letter; comment] Helland A, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Oct 30;354(9189):1561–2. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Jul 17;354(9174):218–9.

Clonality of precursors of cervical cancer and their genetical links to invasive cancer. Guo Z, et al. **Mod Pathol** 2000 Jun;13(6):606–13

Polymorphism at codon 72 of p53 is not associated with cervical cancer risk. Malcolm EK, et al. **Mod Pathol** 2000 Apr;13(4):373–8

Correspondence re: Ferguson AM, Svoboda–Newman SM, Frank TS: Analysis of human papillomavirus infection and molecular alterations in adenocarcinoma of the cervix. Mod Pathol 1:11–18, 1998 [letter; comment] Tenti P, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1999 Dec;12(12):1192–3. Comment on: Mod Pathol 1998 Jan;11(1):11–8.

P53 codon 72 polymorphism as a risk factor in the development of HPV–associated cervical cancer. Dokianakis DN, et al. **Mol Cell Biol Res Commun** 2000 Feb;3(2):111–4

Cervical cancer risk: is there a genetic component? Magnusson PK, et al. **Mol Med Today** 2000 Apr;6(4):145–8 (22 ref.)

Association between DQB1 and cervical cancer in patients with human papillomavirus and family controls. Neuman RJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jan;95(1):134–40

PIK3CA as an oncogene in cervical cancer. Ma YY, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 May 25;19(23):2739–44

High prevalence of HPV18 in correlation with ras gene mutations and clinicopathological parameters in cervical cancer studied from stained cytological smears. Dokianakis DN, et al. **Oncol Rep** 1999 Nov–Dec;6(6):1327–31

FHIT gene mutations and single nucleotide polymorphism in Indian oral and cervical squamous cell carcinomas. Kannan K, et al. **Oral Oncol** 2000 Mar;36(2):189–93

Genomic changes and HPV type in cervical carcinoma. Matthews CP, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 2000 Mar; 223(3):316–21

Homozygous arginine at codon 72 of p53 has no prognostic significance in cervical cancer. Ngan HY, et al. **Tumour Biol** 2000 May–Jun;21(3):135–8

[Loss of heterozygosity on chromosome 17p13.3 in ovarian cancer and cervical cancer] Zhang GL, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1997 Nov;19(6):401–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The inactivating methylation of the p16(INK4a) promoter is an early event in oncogenesis] Larsen CJ. **Bull Cancer** 2000 Feb;87(2):132–3 **(Fre)**

[Inactivation of tumor suppressor genes in uterine cervix carcinogenesis] Chuaqui R, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1999 Dec; 127(12):1501–12 (71 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

The illness and death of Eva Perón: cancer, politics, and secrecy. Lerner BH. **Lancet** 2000 Jun 3;355(9219):1988–91

[Renaissance of vaginal hysterectomy for cervical carcinoma. 100th anniversary of the first abdominal radical surgery of cervical carcinoma by Ernst Wertheim on November 16, 1898] Raatz D, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 2000 Apr 7;112(7):299–309 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Cyclin E expression and early cervical neoplasia in ThinPrep specimens. A feasibility study. Weaver EJ, et al. **Acta Cytol** 2000 May–Jun;44(3):301–4

The role of pretreatment squamous cell carcinoma antigen in predicting nodal metastasis in early stage cervical cancer. Lin H, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 2000 Feb; 79(2):140–4

High prevalence of serum antibodies to Ras and type 16 E4 proteins of human papillomavirus in patients with precancerous lesions of the uterine cervix. Pedroza–Saavedra A, et al. **Arch Virol** 2000;145(3):603–23

Reversed CD4/CD8 ratios of tumor–infiltrating lymphocytes are correlated with the progression of human cervical carcinoma. Sheu BC, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Oct 15; 86(8):1537–43

Serum antibodies to human papillomavirus 16 proteins in women from Brazil with invasive cervical carcinoma. Sun Y, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1999 Oct; 8(10):935–40

Enzyme–linked PNA lectin–binding assay of serum T–antigen in patients with SCC of the uterine cervix. Reddi AL, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Feb 28;149(1–2):207–11

Use of fluorogenic histocompatibility leukocyte antigen–A*0201/HPV 16 E7 peptide complexes to isolate rare human cytotoxic T–lymphocyte–recognizing endogenous human papillomavirus antigens. Youde SJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jan 15;60(2):365–71

Immunoreactivity of recombinant squamous cell carcinoma antigen and leupin/SCCA–2: implications for tumor marker detection. Barnes RC, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 2000 Jul; 78(1):62–6

HIV+ patients have increased lymphocyte infiltrates in CIN lesions. Bell MC, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 2000 Mar;76(3):315–9

NK cell activity in the presence of IL–12 is a prognostic assay to neoadjuvant chemotherapy in cervical cancer. Cosiski Marana HR, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 2000 Sep;78(3 Pt 1):318–23

E–Cadherin and CD44 expression in cervical intraepithelial neoplasia: comparison between HIV–positive and HIV–negative women and correlation with HPV status. Daraï E, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 2000 Jan;76(1):56–62

MIB–1 labeling index as a prognostic indicator for survival in patients with FIGO stage IB squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix. Ho DM, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 2000 Jan; 76(1):97–102

Synthesis of IFN–gamma by CD8(+) T cells is preserved in HIV–infected women with HPV–related cervical squamous intraepithelial lesions. Lee BN, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Dec;75(3):379–86

Molecular cloning and immunogenicity of renal cell carcinoma–associated antigen G250. Grabmaier K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Mar 15;85(6):865–70

Longitudinal follow–up of antibody response to selected antigens of human papillomaviruses and herpesviruses in patients with invasive cervical carcinoma. Hamsíková E, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 May 1;86(3):351–5

Serum CYFRA 21–1 in cervical cancer patients treated with radiation therapy. Suzuki Y, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 2000 Jun;126(6):332–6

Multiple genetic alterations cause frequent and heterogeneous human histocompatibility leukocyte antigen class I loss in cervical cancer. Koopman LA, et al. **J Exp Med** 2000 Mar 20;191(6):961–76

Loss of IL–6 receptor expression in cervical carcinoma cells inhibits autocrine IL–6 stimulation: abrogation of constitutive monocyte chemoattractant protein–1 production. Hess S, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Aug 15; 165(4):1939–48

CD4+ tumor–infiltrating lymphocytes in cervical cancer recognize HLA–DR–restricted peptides provided by human papillomavirus–E7. Höhn H, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Nov 15;163(10):5715–22

Cervical cancer cells induce apoptosis of cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Contreras DN, et al. **J Immunother** 2000 Jan; 23(1):67–74

Detection of T helper responses, but not of human papillomavirus–specific cytotoxic T lymphocyte responses, after peptide vaccination of patients with cervical carcinoma. Ressing ME, et al. **J Immunother** 2000 Mar–Apr;23(2):255–66

Absence of antibody against human papillomavirus type 16 E6 and E7 in patients with cervical cancer is independent of sequence variations. Nindl I, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 May;181(5):1764–7

Seroresponses to human papillomavirus types 16, 18, 31, 33, and 45 virus–like particles in South African women with cervical cancer and cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Marais DJ, et al. **J Med Virol** 2000 Apr;60(4):403–10

Induction of CD8 T cells by vaccination with recombinant adenovirus expressing human papillomavirus type 16 E5 gene reduces tumor growth. Liu DW, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Oct;74(19):9083–9

Increased risk of cervical disease among human immunodeficiency virus–infected women with severe immunosuppression and high human papillomavirus load(1). Heard I, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Sep;96(3):403–9

Specific changes in the parameters of blood antioxidant status in patients with cervical carcinoma in the course of cancer therapy Rozenko LIa, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1999;45(6):630–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Glassy cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Cytologic features and expression of estrogen and progesterone receptors. Chung JH, et al. **Acta Cytol** 2000 Jul–Aug; 44(4):551–6

Expression of topoisomerase II and Ki–67 in cervical carcinoma––clinicopathological study using immunohistochemistry. Davidson B, et al. **APMIS** 2000 Mar;108(3):209–15

Vascular endothelial growth factor (VEGF) expression is a prognostic factor for radiotherapy outcome in advanced carcinoma of the cervix. Loncaster JA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Sep;83(5):620–5

Association between tissue hypoxia and elevated non–protein sulphydryl concentrations in human cervical carcinoma xenografts. Moreno–Merlo F, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Nov; 81(6):989–93

Differential expression of p53 and p21 in low grade cervical squamous intraepithelial lesions infected with low, intermediate, and high risk human papillomaviruses. Giannoudis A, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Sep 15;89(6):1300–7

Bax and Bcl–2 protein expression following radiation therapy versus radiation plus thermoradiotherapy in stage IIIB cervical carcinoma. Harima Y, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Jan 1; 88(1):132–8

Bcl–2, bax, bcl–x(L) and bcl–x(S) expression in neoplastic and normal cervical tissue. Ferrandina G, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Jul 3;155(1):19–27

Expression of cyclin E and p27(KIP1) in cervical carcinoma. Tae Kim Y, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 May 29;153(1–2):41–50

Overexpression of hypoxia–inducible factor 1alpha is a marker for an unfavorable prognosis in early–stage invasive cervical cancer. Birner P, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Sep 1; 60(17):4693–6

Clinical implications of expression of interleukin 8 related to angiogenesis in uterine cervical cancers. Fujimoto J, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 May 15;60(10):2632–5

A clinical study of hypoxia and metallothionein protein expression in squamous cell carcinomas. Raleigh JA, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 Mar;6(3):855–62

Microregional heterogeneity of non–protein thiols in cervical carcinomas assessed by combined use of HPLC and fluorescence image analysis. Vukovic V, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 May;6(5):1826–32

Widespread elevated expression of the human papilloma virus (HPV)–activating cellular transcription factor Brn–3a in

the cervix of women with CIN3 (cervical intraepithelial neoplasia stage 3). Ndisang D, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 2000 May;98(5):601–2

Lipid peroxidation and antioxidant status in human cervical carcinoma. Ahmed MI, et al. **Dis Markers** 1999 Dec; 15(4):283–91

Clinicopathological implication of cripto expression in early stage invasive cervical carcinomas. Ertoy D, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 2000 May;36(8):1002–7

Proto-oncogenes and p53 protein expression in normal cervical stratified squamous epithelium and cervical intra-epithelial neoplasia. Ngan HY, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1999 Oct;35(10):1546–50

Characterization of soluble factors from cultures of premalignant cervical epithelium. Mota F, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1999;20(4):262–7

Cripto-1-induced increase in vimentin expression is associated with enhanced migration of human Caski cervical carcinoma cells. Ebert AD, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 2000 May 25;257(1):223–9

The possible role of p53 and bcl-2 expression in cervical carcinomas and their premalignant lesions. Dimitrakakis C, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 2000 Apr;77(1):129–36

Endocervical cancer is associated with an increase in the ligands and receptors for transforming growth factor-beta and a contrasting decrease in p27(Kip1). Farley J, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 2000 Aug;78(2):113–22

Altered expression of CD44 and variant isoforms in human adenocarcinoma of the endocervix during progression. Lu D, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Oct;75(1):84–90

Glutathione level and its relation to radiation therapy in patients with cancer of uterine cervix. Mukundan H, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1999 Sep;37(9):859–64

Frequent expression of beta-human chorionic gonadotropin (beta-hCG) in squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix. Hameed A, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1999 Oct;18(4):381–6

Elevated phosphorylation of AKT and Stat3 in prostate, breast, and cervical cancer cells. Page C, et al. **Int J Oncol** 2000 Jul;17(1):23–8

Relationship between p21/WAF-1/CIP-1 and apoptosis in cervical cancer during radiation therapy. Niibe Y, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 May 1;44(2):297–303

Interrelationship of proliferation and hypoxia in carcinoma of the cervix. Tsang RW, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Jan 1;46(1):95–9

Cyclin dependent kinase inhibitor p27Kip1 expression in normal and neoplastic cervical epithelium. Troncone G, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1999 Dec;52(12):880–7

Loss of IL-6 receptor expression in cervical carcinoma cells inhibits autocrine IL-6 stimulation: abrogation of constitutive monocyte chemoattractant protein-1 production. Hess S, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Aug 15; 165(4):1939–48

Infrared spectroscopic study of cervical smears in patients with HIV: implications for cervical carcinogenesis [see comments] Rigas B, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 2000 Jan; 135(1):26–31. Comment in: J Lab Clin Med 2000 Jan;135(1):12–3.

Up-regulation of pS2 expression during the development of adenocarcinomas but not squamous cell carcinomas of the uterine cervix, independently of expression of c-jun or oestrogen and progesterone receptors. Saegusa M, et al. **J Pathol** 2000 Apr;190(5):554–63

Thyroid transcription factor-1 is expressed in extrapulmonary small cell carcinomas but not in other extrapulmonary neuroendocrine tumors. Agoff SN, et al. **Mod Pathol** 2000 Mar;13(3):238–42

Endoglin expression as a measure of microvessel density in cervical cancer. Brewer CA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Aug;96(2):224–8

Expression of human papillomavirus E7 mRNA in human oral and cervical neoplasia and cell lines. Ke LD, et al. **Oral Oncol** 1999 Jul;35(4):415–20

Diffusion limited hypoxia estimated by vascular image analysis: comparison with pimonidazole staining in human tumors. Haustermans K, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 2000 Jun; 55(3):325–33

[Significance of c-erbB-2 and PCNA expression in adenocarcinoma of uterine cervix] Huang Y, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1997 Mar;19(2):150–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Immunohistochemically expression of the protein p53 evaluated in invasive squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix] Lenczewski A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1999 Jul; 70(7):478–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Immunohistochemical analysis of cyclin D1 in cervical adenocarcinoma] Zavalishina LE, et al. **Arkh Patol** 2000 Mar-Apr;62(2):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Gynaecological infections as risk determinants of subsequent cervical neoplasia. Viikki M, et al. **Acta Oncol** 2000; 39(1):71–5

Chlamydia trachomatis infection as a risk factor for invasive cervical cancer. Koskela P, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Jan 1;85(1):35–9

[Evaluation of the role of the HPV test in routine clinical practice: prospective study] Holub Z, et al. **Ceska Gynekol** 1999 Jul;64(4):238–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

MORTALITY

Breast and cervical carcinoma mortality among women in the Appalachian region of the U.S., 1976–1996. Hall HI, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Oct 1;89(7):1593–602

Variations in survival for invasive cervical cancer among European women, 1978–89. EUROCARE Working Group. Gatta G, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1999 Dec; 10(6):575–81

High lactate levels predict likelihood of metastases, tumor recurrence, and restricted patient survival in human cervical cancers. Walenta S, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Feb 15;60(4):916–21

The significance of thrombocytosis in patients with locally advanced cervical carcinoma: a Gynecologic Oncology Group study. Hernandez E, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 2000 Aug; 78(2):137–42

The decline in the mortality rates of cervical cancer and a plausible explanation in Shandong, China. Li H, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 2000 Jun;29(3):398–404

Clinicopathological study of recurrent uterine cervical squamous-cell carcinoma. Shiromizu K, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Res** 1999 Dec;25(6):395–9

Differences in cervical cancer mortality among black and white women. Howell EA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Oct; 94(4):509–15

Cervical cancer diagnosed shortly after pregnancy: prognostic variables and delivery routes. Sood AK, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jun;95(6 Pt 1):832–8

[Incidence of and mortality from cancer of the uterine cervix in England: results of a 30-year screening] Vallée JP. **Presse Med** 1999 Oct 16;28(31):1699–700 **(Fre)**

[Impact of neoangiogenesis on the survival of patients of patients with stage Ib-IIb cervical carcinoma] Garozzo G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 2000 Mar;52(3):73–81 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Survival analysis. Application in a sample of women with cervical cancer in Mexico] Flores-Luna L, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 2000 May-Jun;42(3):242–51 **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Glandular and squamous atypia and intraepithelial lesions in atrophic cervicovaginal smears. One institution's experience. Acs G, et al. **Acta Cytol** 2000 Jul-Aug; 44(4):611–7

Automated primary screening devices. Expectations for the next generation [editorial] Bartels PH. **Acta Cytol** 2000 Sep-Oct;44(5):703–8

Evaluation of the AutoCyte SCREEN system in a clinical cytopathology laboratory. Bishop JW, et al. **Acta Cytol** 2000 Mar-Apr;44(2):128–36

Analysis of lifestyle data and cytologic findings in a pilot cervical screening project in rural Vietnam. Boon ME, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1999 Sep-Oct;43(5):786–93

Endocervical atypical glandular cells of undetermined significance. I. Morphometric and cytologic characterization of cases that "cannot rule out adenocarcinoma in situ". Cenci M, et al. **Acta Cytol** 2000 May-Jun;44(3):319–26

Glassy cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Cytologic features and expression of estrogen and progesterone receptors. Chung JH, et al. **Acta Cytol** 2000 Jul-Aug; 44(4):551–6

Combined Pap smear, cervicography and HPV DNA testing in the detection of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia and cancer. Costa S, et al. **Acta Cytol** 2000 May-Jun;44(3):310–8

Acute myelogenous leukemia relapsing as granulocytic sarcoma of the cervix. A case report. Delaflor-Weiss E, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1999 Nov-Dec;43(6):1124–30

Extrauterine malignancies. Role of Pap smears in diagnosis and management. Gupta D, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1999 Sep-Oct; 43(5):806–13

Basement membrane material and tigroid background in a fine needle aspirate of clear cell adenocarcinoma of the cervix. A case report. Hirokawa M, et al. **Acta Cytol** 2000 Mar-Apr;44(2):251–4

Cytologic detection of cervical and endometrial carcinoma with other genital tract involvement. Kobilková J, et al. **Acta Cytol** 2000 Jan-Feb;44(1):13–7

Comparative evaluation of seven cell collection devices for cervical smears. Kohlberger PD, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1999 Nov-Dec;43(6):1023–6 (23 ref.)

Lymphoepitheliomalike carcinoma of the uterine cervix in cervicovaginal smears [letter; comment] López-Ríos F, et al. **Acta Cytol** 2000 Jul-Aug;44(4):694. Comment on: Acta Cytol 1999 Mar-Apr;43(2):285–8.

Clinical impact of atypical squamous cells of undetermined significance. A cytohistologic comparison. Lousuebsakul V, et al. **Acta Cytol** 2000 Jan-Feb;44(1):23–30

Cytologic predictors of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia in women with an ASCUS Pap smear. Morin C, et al. **Acta Cytol** 2000 Jul-Aug;44(4):576–86

Characteristics of high grade dyskaryotic cervical smears likely to be missed on rapid rescreening. O'Sullivan JP, et al. **Acta Cytol** 2000 Jan-Feb;44(1):37–40

Exfoliative cytology of lymphoepitheliomalike carcinoma of the uterine cervix. A report of two cases. Proca DM, et al. **Acta Cytol** 2000 May-Jun;44(3):410–4

Adenoma malignum. Report of a case with cytologic and colposcopic findings and immunohistochemical staining with antimucin monoclonal antibody HIK-1083. Sato S, et al. **Acta Cytol** 2000 May-Jun;44(3):389–92

ASCUS-LSIL Triage Study. Design, methods and characteristics of trial participants. Schiffman M, et al. **Acta Cytol** 2000 Sep-Oct;44(5):726–42

Elevated serum alpha-fetoprotein levels as a presenting sign of epidural recurrence from cervical cancer. Cormio G, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1999 Nov;78(10):913–4

Diffuse malignant mesothelioma of the uterus. Miyamoto T, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 2000 Feb;79(2):154–5

Cervical intraepithelial neoplasia in pregnancy. Palle C, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 2000 Apr;79(4):306–10

Second lower genital tract squamous cell carcinoma following cervical cancer. A clinical study of 46 patients. Senkus E, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 2000 Sep; 79(9):765–70

Value of dynamic MR imaging in assessing endometrial carcinoma involvement of the cervix. Seki H, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Jul;175(1):171–6

Comparison of dynamic helical CT and dynamic MR imaging in the evaluation of pelvic lymph nodes in cervical carcinoma. Yang WT, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Sep;175(3):759–66

Changes in definitions of clinical staging for carcinoma of the cervix and ovary: International Federation of Gynecology and Obstetrics. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jan;156(1):263–4

Positive cone biopsy specimen margins in women infected with the human immunodeficiency virus. Boardman LA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Dec;181(6):1395–9

Laser scanning confocal microscopy of cervical tissue before and after application of acetic acid. Drezek RA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 May;182(5):1135–9

Laparoscopic sentinel lymph node detection in patients with cervical cancer [letter] Kamprath S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jun;182(6):1648

Lobular endocervical glandular hyperplasia represents pyloric gland metaplasia? [letter; comment] Ishii K, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 2000 Feb;24(2):325; discussion 325–6. Comment on: Am J Surg Pathol 1999 Aug;23(8):886–91.

Peritumoral and nodal muciphages [letter; comment] Lamovec J, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1999 Oct;23(10):1307–8. Comment on: Am J Surg Pathol 1998 May;22(5):545–9.

Lobular endocervical glandular hyperplasia represents pyloric gland metaplasia? [letter; comment] Mikami Y, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 2000 Feb;24(2):323–4; discussion 325–6. Comment on: Am J Surg Pathol 1999 Aug;23(8):886–91.

Stratified mucin-producing intraepithelial lesions of the cervix: adenosquamous or columnar cell neoplasia? Park JJ, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 2000 Oct;24(10):1414–9

Cervical adenoid basal epitheliomas [letter; comment] Samaratunga H. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1999 Oct;23(10):1308–9. Comment on: Am J Surg Pathol 1998 Aug;22(8):965–75.

Microcystic endocervical adenocarcinomas: a report of eight cases. Tambouret R, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 2000 Mar; 24(3):369–74

Studying the growth of cervical carcinoma nests and angiogenesis by immunostaining, quantitation and three-dimensional structural analysis. Chen YY, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 2000 Feb;22(1):80–4

Low grade and ASCUS lesions of the cervix: diagnostic difficulties and reproducibility. Raab SS. **Ann Pathol** 1999; 19(5 Suppl):S87–9 (27 ref.)

Vascular endothelial growth factor expression in progression of cervical cancer: correlation with thymidine phosphorylase expression, angiogenesis, tumor cell proliferation, and apoptosis. Fujiwaki R, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Mar-Apr;20(2B):1317–22

Diagnosis and survey of abnormal/atypical squamous cells of undetermined significance and low-grade squamous intraepithelial lesions: a retrospective study. Giudice A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Mar-Apr;20(2B):1195–9

First report of lymphatic mapping with isosulfan blue dye and sentinel node biopsy in cervical cancer. Medl M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Mar-Apr;20(2B):1133–4

Radiation enhancement of gemcitabine in two human squamous cell carcinoma cell lines. Mose S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Jan-Feb;20(1A):401–5

Growth inhibition of cervical tumor cells by antisense oligodeoxynucleotides directed to the human papillomavirus type 16 E6 gene. Alvarez-Salas LM, et al. **Antisense Nucleic Acid Drug Dev** 1999 Oct;9(5):441–50

Well-differentiated adenocarcinoma of the gallbladder mimicking minimal deviation adenocarcinoma of the cervix. Tashiro T, et al. **APMIS** 2000 Mar;108(3):173–7

Atypical epithelial cells and specimen adequacy: current laboratory practices of participants in the college of American pathologists interlaboratory comparison program in cervicovaginal cytology. Davey DD, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 Feb;124(2):203–11

Lymphoepithelioma-like carcinoma of the uterine cervix: a case report studied by in situ hybridization and polymerase chain reaction for Epstein-Barr virus. López-Ríos F, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 May;124(5):746–7

Glomus tumor arising in a mature teratoma of the ovary: report of a case simulating a metastasis from cervical squamous carcinoma. Silver SA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 Sep;124(9):1373–5

Outcome after a Pap smear report of low-grade abnormality: a longitudinal comparative study. Mitchell H. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Aug;39(3):345–8

How can the incidence of negative specimens resulting from large loop excision of the cervical transformation zone

(LLETZ) be reduced? An analysis of negative LLETZ specimens and development of a predictive model. Howells RE, et al. **BJOG** 2000 Sep;107(9):1075–82

Management guidelines for women with normal colposcopy after low grade cervical abnormalities: population study. Teale GR, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Jun 24;320(7251):1693–6

Hypoxia–induced treatment failure in advanced squamous cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix is primarily due to hypoxia–induced radiation resistance rather than hypoxia–induced metastasis. Rofstad EK, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Aug;83(3):354–9

Advanced–stage cervix cancer: rapid tumour growth rather than late diagnosis. Symonds P, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Sep;83(5):566–8

Pituitary metastasis from uterine cervical carcinoma: a case presenting as diabetes insipidus. Salpietro FM, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 2000 Apr;14(2):156–9 (12 ref.)

A study of the follow up patterns of women treated for CIN 2 and 3 before and after the introduction of the 1992 guidelines. Mann CH, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Nov;106(11):1126–9

A prospective follow up study of women with colposcopically unconfirmed positive cervical smears [letter; comment] Patni S, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Nov;106(11):1232. Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1999 Jan;106(1):38–41.

Histopathologic subtyping of cervical adenocarcinoma reveals increasing incidence rates of endometrioid tumors in all age groups: a population based study with review of all nonsquamous cervical carcinomas in Norway from 1966 to 1970, 1976 to 1980, and 1986 to 1990. Alfsen GC, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Sep 15;89(6):1291–9

Early cervical carcinoma: the natural history of lymph node involvement redefined on the basis of thorough parametrectomy and giant section study [published erratum appears in Cancer 2000 Jul 15;89(2):473] Benedetti–Panici P, et al. **Cancer** 2000 May 15;88(10):2267–74

Cytologic and cytochemical features of adenoma malignum of the uterine cervix [published erratum appears in Cancer 1999 Dec 25;87(6):395] Ishii K, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Oct 25; 87(5):245–53

SpinThin, a simple, inexpensive technique for preparation of thin–layer cervical cytology from liquid–based specimens: data on 791 cases. Khalbuss WE, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Jun 25;90(3):135–42

Utility of liquid–based cytology for cervical carcinoma screening [letter; comment] Koss LG. **Cancer** 2000 Feb 25;90(1):67–9. Comment on: Cancer 1999 Apr 25;87(2):48–55.

Adenocarcinoma in situ with a small cell (endometrioid) pattern in cervical smears: a test of the distinction from benign mimics using specific criteria. Lee KR. **Cancer** 1999 Oct 25;87(5):254–8

Early invasive adenocarcinoma of the cervix. Lee KR, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Sep 1;89(5):1048–55

Subdividing atypical glandular cells of undetermined significance according to the Australian modified Bethesda, system: analysis of outcomes. Roberts JM, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Apr 25;90(2):87–95

A multivariate analysis of blood vessel and lymph vessel invasion as predictors of ovarian and lymph node metastases in patients with cervical carcinoma. Sakuragi N, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Jun 1;88(11):2578–83

A new chemically modified chimeric TNT–3 monoclonal antibody directed against DNA for the radioimmunotherapy of solid tumors. Hornick JL, et al. **Cancer Biother Radiopharm** 1998 Aug;13(4):255–68

Anti–tumour activity of a panel of taxanes toward a cellular model of human cervical cancer. Gallo D, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 2000;45(2):127–32

Image morphometric nuclear grading of intraepithelial neoplastic lesions with applications to cancer chemoprevention trials. Bacus JW, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1999 Dec;8(12):1087–94

Altered growth and viral gene expression in human papillomavirus type 16–containing cancer cell lines treated with progesterone. Yuan F, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1999; 17(1):19–29

Adenovirus–mediated transfer of the thyroid sodium/iodide symporter gene into tumors for a targeted radiotherapy. Boland A, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jul 1;60(13):3484–92

Sensitivity of the cervical transformation zone to estrogen–induced squamous carcinogenesis. Elson DA, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Mar 1;60(5):1267–75

Detection of hypoxia in human squamous cell carcinoma by EF5 binding. Evans SM, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Apr 1; 60(7):2018–24

Induction of apoptosis by Coprinus disseminatus mycelial culture broth extract in human cervical carcinoma cells. Han B, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1999 Aug;24(4):209–15

Clinical implication of atypical squamous cells of undetermined significance with or without favoring high–grade squamous intraepithelial lesion on cervical smears. ChangChien CC, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1999 Dec;22(4):579–85

Intracavitary cardiac tumor secondary to carcinoma of the cervix: a case report. Chiou JS, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1999 Nov; 62(11):828–31

Cervical carcinoma: assessment of parametrial invasion and lymph node metastasis with magnetic resonance imaging. Sheu MH, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 2000 Aug;63(8):634–40

Frozen section of lymph nodes in uterine cervical carcinoma. Morice P, et al. **Clin Exp Pathol** 1999;47(5):223–6

Evaluation of abnormal cervical cytology. Cox JT. **Clin Lab Med** 2000 Jun;20(2):303–43 (133 ref.)

Clinical treatment of women with atypical squamous cells of undetermined significance or atypical glandular cells of undetermined significance cervical cytology. Jones HW 3rd. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jun;43(2):381–93 (32 ref.)

Metastatic adenocarcinoma of the uterine cervix to the thyroid gland. Cheung AY, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 2000;12(1):60–1

Cervical cancer metastatic to the breast: a case report and review of the literature. Kumar L, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1999;11(6):414–6 (11 ref.)

Who should be reporting gynaecological cytopathology? [see comments] Anthony PP. **Cytopathology** 1999 Dec; 10(6):366–8. Comment in: Cytopathology 2000 Apr;11(2):134–5.

Efficacy of Ki–67 antigen staining in Papanicolaou (Pap) smears in post–menopausal women with atypia—an audit. Ejersbo D, et al. **Cytopathology** 1999 Dec;10(6):369–74

Prospective study of PAPNET: review of 25,656 Pap smears negative on manual screening and rapid rescreening. Halford JA, et al. **Cytopathology** 1999 Oct;10(5):317–23

Potentially difficult smears of women with squamous cell carcinoma pose fewer problems when PAPNET is used for primary screening. Kok MR, et al. **Cytopathology** 1999 Oct;10(5):324–34

Cervical cytology through the looking glass. Smith JH. **Cytopathology** 2000 Feb;11(1):53–6

Metastasis to the nasal tip from a cervical carcinoma. Itin PH, et al. **Dermatology** 1999;199(2):171–3

Cytology of polypoid adenomyomas: a report of two cases. Chhieng DC, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 2000 Mar; 22(3):176–80

Histology correlation with atypical squamous cells of undetermined significance (ASCUS) and low–grade squamous intraepithelial lesion (LSIL) cytology diagnoses: An argument to ensure ASCUS follow–up that is as aggressive as that for LSIL. Dvorak KA, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1999 Oct;21(4):292–5

Endocervical reactive atypia: a histologic–cytologic study. Ghorab Z, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 2000 Jun;22(6):342–6

Liquid–based cervical–cell collection with brushes and wooden spatulas: a comparison of 100 conventional smears from high–risk women to liquid–fixed cytocentrifuge slides, demonstrating a cost–effective, alternative monolayer slide preparation method. Johnson T, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 2000 Feb;22(2):86–91

Comparison of Papnet–assisted and manual screening of cervical smears. Losell K, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1999 Oct;21(4):296–9

Cell block preparation on residual ThinPrep sample. Yeoh GP, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1999 Dec;21(6):427–31

Genital human papillomavirus infection among women recruited for routine cervical cancer screening or for colposcopy determined by Hybrid Capture II and polymerase chain reaction. Riethmuller D, et al. **Diagn Mol Pathol** 1999 Sep;8(3):157–64

Granulocytic sarcoma: report of three cases. Mwanda WO, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1999 Oct;76(10):594–6

Clinicopathological implication of cripto expression in early stage invasive cervical carcinomas. Ertoy D, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 2000 May;36(8):1002–7

Invasive adenocarcinoma of mixed endocervical and clear cell type, associated with invasive squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix uteri. A case report. Anastasiadis P, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 2000;21(2):173–6

Squamous intraepithelial lesions (SILs) and HPV associated changes in HIV infected women or at risk of HIV. DIANAIDS Cooperative Study Group. Branca M, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 2000;21(2):155–9

A rare case of solitary metastasis of cervical cancer to the colon after radiation therapy. Kodama J, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1999;20(4):281–2

Isolated para–aortic node involvement in stage IB/II cervical carcinoma. Morice P, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 2000; 21(2):123–5

Fast growing cervical carcinomas. A retrospective analysis of 20 IB–IIB FIGO. Bolla M, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 2000 May;90(1):81–5

Villoglandular papillary adenocarcinoma of the cervix. Beware of a wolf in sheep's clothing. Bouman A, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1999 Dec;87(2):183–9 (15 ref.)

Neuroendocrine tumors of the uterine cervix. Clinicopathologic study of five patients. Collinet P, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 2000 Jul;91(1):51–7

Prognosis and clinicopathological characteristics of Ib–IIb adenocarcinoma of the uterine cervix in patients who have had radical hysterectomy. Irie T, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 2000 Aug;26(5):464–7

The role of MR imaging in invasive cervical carcinoma. Boss EA, et al. **Eur Radiol** 2000;10(2):256–70 (78 ref.)

Cripto–1–induced increase in vimentin expression is associated with enhanced migration of human Caski cervical carcinoma cells. Ebert AD, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 2000 May 25;257(1):223–9

Endoscopic biliary drainage for metastatic squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix. Levey JM. **Gastrointest Endosc** 2000 Jan;51(1):97–9

Cervical intraepithelial neoplasia—biopsy methods as AIDS for diagnosis and therapy. Quaas J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 2000 Mar;71(3):109–15

Wilms' tumor of the cervix: a case report and review of the literature. Babin EA, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 2000 Jan; 76(1):107–11 (29 ref.)

Malignant Brenner tumor mimicking a primary squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix. Badve S, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Sep;74(3):487–90 (12 ref.)

The bulky 6–cm barrel–shaped lesion of the cervix: primary surgery and postoperative chemoradiation. Boronow RC. **Gynecol Oncol** 2000 Sep;78(3 Pt 1):313–7

Expression of CD44 in uterine cervical squamous neoplasia: a predictor of microinvasion? Callagy G, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 2000 Jan;76(1):73–9

Effect of all–trans–retinoic acid on integrin receptors of human cervical cancer (SiHa) cells. Chattopadhyay N, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Nov;75(2):215–21

Evaluation of Langerhans' cells in the cervical epithelium of women with cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Connor JP, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Oct;75(1):130–5

Prognostic factors for relapse and pelvic lymph node metastases in early stage I adenocarcinoma of the cervix. Covens A, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Sep;74(3):423–7

What happened to the "real" early cervicocarcinoma precursor in the Bethesda system? [letter] Eleuteri Serpieri D, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 2000 Jan;76(1):144

Randomized study comparing two techniques of conization: cold knife versus loop excision. Giacalone PL, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Dec;75(3):356–60

Impact of surgical staging in women with locally advanced cervical cancer. Goff BA, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Sep; 74(3):436–42

Cytologic examination to detect clear cell adenocarcinoma of the vagina or cervix. Hanselaar AG, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Dec;75(3):338–44

Application of tumor markers CEA, TPA, and SCC–Ag in patients with low–risk FIGO stage IB and IIA squamous cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Juang CM, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 2000 Jan;76(1):103–6

A case of cervical cancer with aggressive tumor growth: possible autocrine growth stimulation by G–CSF and Il–6. Kyo S, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 2000 Sep;78(3 Pt 1):383–7

Laparoscopic port–site metastasis of an early stage adenocarcinoma of the cervix with negative lymph nodes [see comments] Lavie O, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Oct; 75(1):155–7. Comment in: Gynecol Oncol 2000 May;77(2):339–40.

The usefulness of cystoscopy in the staging of cervical cancer. Liang CC, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 2000 Feb; 76(2):200–3

Altered expression of CD44 and variant isoforms in human adenocarcinoma of the endocervix during progression. Lu D, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Oct;75(1):84–90

Flow–cytometric DNA analysis of early stage adenocarcinoma of the cervix. Magtibay PM, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Oct;75(1):20–4

Flow cytometric DNA analysis of early stage adenocarcinoma of the cervix. Magtibay PM, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Nov;75(2):242–7

Assessing disease extent in women with bulky or clinically evident metastatic cervical cancer: yield of pretreatment studies. Massad LS, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 2000 Mar; 76(3):383–7

The performance of colposcopy for women with atypical and low–grade cervical cytologic abnormalities [letter; comment] Massad LS. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Sep;74(3):527 . Comment on: Gynecol Oncol 1998 Sep;70(3):319–22.

Florid endocervical glandular hyperplasia with intestinal and pyloric gland metaplasia: worrisome benign mimic of "adenoma malignum" [see comments] Mikami Y, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Sep;74(3):504–11. Comment in: Gynecol Oncol 2000 May;77(2):341–3.

Bilateral pelvic lymph node metastases in a case of FIGO stage IA(1) adenocarcinoma of the cervix. Nagarsheth NP, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 2000 Jun;77(3):467–70

Hematogenous skin metastases from cervical cancer at primary presentation. Pertzborn S, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 2000 Mar;76(3):416–7

Estimation of the duration of the preclinical phase of cervical adenocarcinoma suggests that there is ample opportunity for screening. Plaxe SC, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Oct; 75(1):55–61

Effect of cervical disease history on outcomes of women who have a pap diagnosis of atypical glandular cells of undetermined significance. Raab SS, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Sep;74(3):460–4

Association of syndecan–1 with tumor grade and histology in primary invasive cervical carcinoma. Rintala M, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Dec;75(3):372–8

High cyclooxygenase–2 expression in stage IB cervical cancer with lymph node metastasis or parametrial invasion. Ryu HS, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 2000 Mar;76(3):320–5

The definition of stage IA(1) cervical adenocarcinoma and selection criteria for nonradical surgical management [letter; comment] Schorge JO, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 2000 May;77(2):339–40. Comment on: Gynecol Oncol 1997 May;65(2):281–5. Comment on: Gynecol Oncol 1999 Oct;75(1):155–7.

Stage IIa cervix carcinoma with metastasis to the heart: report of a case with immunohistochemistry, flow cytometry, and virology findings. Sergi C, et al.

Gynecol Oncol 2000 Jan;76(1):133–8

Development and assessment of a general theory of cervical carcinogenesis utilizing a severe combined immunodeficiency murine–human xenograft model. Tewari KS, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 2000 Apr;77(1):137–48

Laparoscopic staging in locally advanced cervical carcinoma: A new possible philosophy? Vidaurreta J, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Dec;75(3):366–71

Hepatocyte growth factor promotes in vitro scattering and morphogenesis of human cervical carcinoma cells. Wong AS, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 2000 Aug;78(2):158–65

Unusual recurrence of cervical adenosquamous carcinoma after conservative surgery. Zanetta G, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 2000 Mar;76(3):409–12

Hemiballismus and brain metastases from squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix. Ziainia T, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Nov;75(2):289–92

Lipoma of the endocervix [letter] Moreno–Rodríguez M, et al. **Histopathology** 1999 Nov;35(5):483–4

Adenoid basal carcinomas of the cervix: a unique morphological evolution with cell cycle correlates. Cviko A, et al. **Hum Pathol** 2000 Jun;31(6):740–4

Cytological recognition of invasive squamous cancer of the uterine cervix: comparison of conventional light-microscopical screening and neural network-based screening [see comments] Kok MR, et al. **Hum Pathol** 2000 Jan;31(1):23–8. Comment in: Hum Pathol 2000 Jun;31(6):774–5.

Cytological recognition of invasive squamous cancer of the uterine cervix [letter; comment] Suen KC. **Hum Pathol** 2000 Jun;31(6):774–5. Comment on: Hum Pathol 2000 Jan;31(1):23–8.

Staging of cervical cancer with soft computing. Mitra P, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 2000 Jul;47(7):934–40

Do all grade I lesions on colposcopy need to be biopsied? Suneja A, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1999 Jun–Dec; 36(2–4):135–40

Human papillomavirus infection and invasive cervical cancer in Paraguay. Rolón PA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Feb 15; 85(4):486–91

Skin incision recurrence of adenocarcinoma of the cervix five years after radical surgery for stage 1A disease. Selo-Ojeme DO, et al. **Int J Clin Pract** 1998 Oct;52(7):519

Speculoscopy vs. the acetic acid test for cervical neoplasia. Cronjé HS, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 2000 Jun; 69(3):249–53

Screening for cervical neoplasia during pregnancy. Cronjé HS, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 2000 Jan;68(1):19–23

The paradox of size and the role of surgery in cancer of the uterine cervix: are we doing the correct surgery? [letter; comment] Beitler JJ. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Jun 1;47(3):849–50. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1999 Oct 1;45(3):645–51.

Lack of effect of tumor size on the prognosis of carcinoma of the uterine cervix Stage IB and IIA treated with preoperative irradiation and surgery [see comments] Grigsby PW, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 Oct 1;45(3):645–51. Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 2000 Jun 1;47(3):849–50.

Interrelationship of proliferation and hypoxia in carcinoma of the cervix. Tsang RW, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Jan 1;46(1):95–9

Effects of EGF and TGF-alpha on invasion and proteinase expression of uterine cervical adenocarcinoma OMC-4 cells. Ueda M, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1998–99; 18(4):176–83

The Brn-3a transcription factor plays a critical role in regulating human papilloma virus gene expression and determining the growth characteristics of cervical cancer cells. Ndisang D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 1; 274(40):28521–7

Image analysis for discrimination of cervical neoplasia. Pogue BW, et al. **J Biomed Opt** 2000 Jan;5(1):72–82

Src induces morphological changes in A431 cells that resemble epidermal differentiation through an SH3- and Ras-independent pathway. Jin F, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Sep;112 (Pt 17):2913–24

The characteristics of false negative cervical smears--implications for the UK cervical cancer screening programme. Baker RW, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1999 May; 52(5):358–62

The effect of using templates on the information included in histology reports on specimens of uterine cervix taken by loop excision of transformation zone (LETZ) [letter] Bradburn S, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 2000 Aug;53(8):645

Follow up of women with borderline cervical smears as defined by national guidelines. Heatley MK. **J Clin Pathol** 1999 Oct;52(10):787–8

Extension of extramammary Paget disease of the vulva to the cervix. Lloyd J, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1999 Jul; 52(7):538–40

Cervical cytology after 2000: where to go? Meijer CJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 2000 Jan;53(1):41–3 (18 ref.)

The borderline cervical smear: colposcopic and biopsy outcome. al-Nafussi A, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 2000 Jun; 53(6):439–44

Effect of using templates on the information included in histopathology reports on specimens of uterine cervix taken by loop excision of the transformation zone. Reid WA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1999 Nov;52(11):825–8

Completeness of excision and follow up cytology in patients treated with loop excision biopsy. Zaitoun AM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 2000 Mar;53(3):191–6

MR microcirculation assessment in cervical cancer: correlations with histomorphological tumor markers and clinical outcome. Mayr NA, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1999 Sep;10(3):267–76 (74 ref.)

Laminin-5 as a marker of invasiveness in cervical lesions. Skyldberg B, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 Nov 3; 91(21):1882–7

Restored expression of fragile histidine triad protein and tumorigenicity of cervical carcinoma cells. Wu R, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Feb 16;92(4):338–44

A clinicopathological study of postoperative pulmonary metastasis of uterine cervical carcinomas. Shiromizu K, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Res** 1999 Aug;25(4):245–9

Urokinase gene expression indicates early invasive growth in squamous cell lesions of the uterine cervix. Riethdorf L, et al. **J Pathol** 1999 Oct;189(2):245–50

Villoglandular papillary adenocarcinoma of the cervix: case report. Lakhtakia R, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 2000 Aug; 74(4):297–9

Glassy cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Piura B, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1999 Dec;72(4):206–10

Women's uncertainties, coping, and moods regarding abnormal papanicolaou results. Lauver DR, et al. **J Womens Health Gend Based Med** 1999 Oct;8(8):1103–12

Retention of cell adhesion and growth capability in human cervical cancer cells deprived of cell anchorage. Kikuchi K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1999 Aug;90(8):867–73

AAC-11 overexpression induces invasion and protects cervical cancer cells from apoptosis. Kim JW, et al. **Lab Invest** 2000 Apr;80(4):587–94

Relation between tissue structure and imposed electrical current flow in cervical neoplasia. Brown BH, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Mar 11;355(9207):892–5

Carcinoma of the uterine cervix: a review of its pathology and commentary on the problem in Malaysians. Cheah PL, et al. **Malays J Pathol** 1999 Jun;21(1):1–15 (72 ref.)

Clonality of precursors of cervical cancer and their genetical links to invasive cancer. Guo Z, et al. **Mod Pathol** 2000 Jun;13(6):606–13

Correspondence re: Sherman ME, Tabbara SO, Scott DR, Kurman RJ, Glass AG, Manos MM, et al. "Ascus, rule out HSIL": cytologic features, histologic correlates, and human papillomavirus detection. Mod Pathol 1999;12:335–42 [letter] Koss LG. **Mod Pathol** 2000 Feb; 13(2):208–9

Glandular lesions of the uterine cervix. Zaino RJ. **Mod Pathol** 2000 Mar;13(3):261–74 (73 ref.)

E2F–Rb complexes assemble and inhibit cdc25A transcription in cervical carcinoma cells following repression of human papillomavirus oncogene expression. Wu L, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Oct;20(19):7059–67

Vascular endothelial growth factor in cervical carcinoma. Cheng WF, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 May;93(5 Pt 1):761–5

Colposcopy in pregnancy: directed brush cytology compared with cervical biopsy [letter; comment] Krumholz BA. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Dec;94(6):1054–5. Comment on: Obstet Gynecol 1999 Aug;94(2):198–203.

Prediction of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia grade 2–3 using risk assessment and human papillomavirus testing in women with atypia on papanicolaou smears. Shlay JC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Sep;96(3):410–6

Induction of cell-cycle arrest in cervical cancer cells by the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 viral protein R. Toy EP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jan;95(1):141–6

Sentinel node detection in cervical cancer. Verheijen RH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jul;96(1):135–8

Endocervical curettage when colposcopic examination is satisfactory and normal. Williams DL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jun;95(6 Pt 1):801–3

Implication of mitochondria-derived reactive oxygen species, cytochrome C and caspase-3 in N-(4-hydroxyphenyl)retinamide-induced apoptosis in cervical carcinoma cells. Suzuki S, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Nov 4;18(46):6380–7

Clinical significance of mucin staining in keratinizing-type squamous cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Matsumoto Y, et al. **Oncol Rep** 2000 Jul–Aug;7(4):867–9

Cervical intra-epithelial neoplasia (CIN) III of the uterine cervix in a young female associated with AIDS [published erratum appears in Pathol Int 1996 May;46(5):392] Kimura M, et al. **Pathol Int** 1996 Feb;46(2):161–4

Uterine adenomyoma of endocervical type. Kuwabara H, et al. **Pathol Int** 1999 Nov;49(11):1019–21

p53 immunohistochemical expression of Egyptian cervical carcinoma. Abd El All H, et al. **Pathol Oncol Res** 1999; 5(4):280–4

Characterization of the autofluorescence of polymorphonuclear leukocytes, mononuclear leukocytes and cervical epithelial cancer cells for improved spectroscopic discrimination of inflammation from dysplasia. Heintzelman DL, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 2000 Mar;71(3):327–32

Sensitizing human cervical cancer cells In vitro to ionizing radiation with interferon beta or gamma. Grüninger L, et al. **Radiat Res** 1999 Nov;152(5):493–8

Dynamic MR imaging in cervical carcinoma [letter; comment] Hawighorst H. **Radiology** 1999 Nov;213(2):617–8 . Comment on: Radiology 1999 Jan;210(1):217–20.

Cervical carcinoma: optimized local staging with intravaginal contrast-enhanced MR imaging--preliminary results. Van Hoe L, et al. **Radiology** 1999 Nov;213(2):608–11

Cyto-histological correlation of 219 patients submitted to surgical treatment due to diagnosis of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Adad SJ, et al. **Sao Paulo Med J** 1999 Mar 4;117(2):81–4

Comparison of the grade of CIN in colposcopically directed biopsies with that in outpatient loop electrosurgical excision procedure (LEEP) specimens--a retrospective review. Lee KE, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1999 Nov;40(11):694–6

Spontaneous hemorrhage of a liver metastasis from squamous cell cervical carcinoma: case report and review of the literature. La Fianza A, et al. **Tumori** 1999 Jul–Aug; 85(4):290–3 (35 ref.)

Peripheral primitive neuroectodermal tumour of the cervix. Pauwels P, et al. **Virchows Arch** 2000 Jan;436(1):68–73

Pre-operative staging of cervical cancer: comparison of magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) and computed tomography (CT) with histologic results. Oellinger JJ, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 2000;122(2):82–91

A cure from the small cell neuroendocrine carcinoma of the uterine cervix following conventional surgery. Strinić T, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 2000;122(7):387–9

[Clinical uses of computer-assisted cytological screening system in obstetrics and gynecology] Han S, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1998 Nov;33(11):690–1 (22 ref.) **(Chi)**

[The evaluation of computer cytological test with colposcopy for the diagnosis of cervical lesions] He Y, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1998 May;33(5):265–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cervical glassy-cell carcinoma--case report] Bouda J Jr, et al. **Ceska Gynekol** 1999 Jul;64(4):279–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Partial re-screening of all negative smears. A method of quality control of pathology department concerning smear screening against cervix cancer] Jensen ML, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 2000 May 22;162(21):3024–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Conization with positive margins: what strategy should be adopted?] Bretelle F, et al. **Ann Chir** 2000 Jun;125(5):444–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[False negatives in France: multicenter study from the French Society of Clinical Cytology] Albuisson F, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1999;19(5 Suppl):S84–7 **(Fre)**

[ANAES: review of the literature on the reproducibility of low grade lesions and of atypical cells of indeterminate significance (ASCUS). Decision trees on treating abnormal cervical smears. Clinical problems engendered by the diagnosis] Baldauf JJ, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1999;19(5 Suppl):S82–4 (20 ref.) **(Fre)**

[The use of HPV typing: the point of view of the virologist and the pathologist] Bergeron C. **Ann Pathol** 1999;19(5 Suppl):S92–3 **(Fre)**

[Reproducibility of the imaging of cervical smears in liquid media and presentation of the results of a multicenter study] Mottot C. **Ann Pathol** 1999;19(5 Suppl):S90–1 **(Fre)**

[Experience with new technologies within the context of Swiss practice and conclusions] Weintraub J. **Ann Pathol** 1999;19(5 Suppl):S96–8 **(Fre)**

[Abnormal cervical smear: what to do? National Agency for Accreditation and Evaluation in Health] Matillon Y. **Bull Cancer** 2000 Mar;87(3):245–52 **(Fre)**

[Long term progress of low-grade intraepithelial lesions after a smear and colposcopy, directed biopsies and/or normal endocervical curettage] Baldauf JJ, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1999 Nov;27(11):774–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of pelvic lymph node involvement in early stage cervical cancer] Leblanc E, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Fertil** 2000 Jul–Aug;28(7–8):526–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endoscopic para-aortic dissection by the extraperitoneal approach: clinical study of 37 patients] Narducci F, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Fertil** 2000 Feb;28(2):108–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[New techniques in cytology: liquid milieu and thin slides] Joris F, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1999 Oct; 119(10):793–8 (26 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Anatomical-clinical presentation and prognostic factors in cancers of the cervix at the General Hospital of Yaounde] Yomi J, et al. **West Afr J Med** 1999 Jan–Mar;18(1):20–3 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Microinvasive carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Risk factors and therapeutic options] Gentili C, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 2000 Mar;52(3):83–92 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Critical review of colpo-histological results in cervix pathology] Lukic A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1999 Oct; 51(10):365–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[An interlaboratory study of the use of PapNet in the quality control of cervico-vaginal cytology] Cosentino A, et al. **Pathologica** 1999 Apr;91(2):101–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cervix adenocarcinoma and squamous cell carcinoma: 2 different morphologic entities?] Taddei GL, et al. **Pathologica** 1999 Dec;91(6):471–4 **(Ita)**

[The influence of selected prognostic factors on the results of combined treatment of invasive carcinoma of the cervix on stage IB and stage IIA] Panek G, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1999 Jul;70(7):484–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Histopathological verification of the cervical pap smears based on material of the obstetrical-gynecological department of the provincial hospital in Kielce] Starzewski J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1999;52(3–4):158–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparison between reference oncologic colpocytology and severity of intraepithelial cervical lesions] Lapin GA, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 2000 Apr;34(2):120–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Adenocarcinoma of the cervix uteri] Frank GA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1999 Sep–Oct;61(5):61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Does tumor size influence the antioxidant defenses of the body] Rozenko LIa, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1999;45(5):538–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[ASCUS, CIN I and vaginal cytological diagnosis––a comment (letter; comment)] Angström T, et al. **Lakartidningen** 2000 Apr 26;97(17):2116, 2118. Comment on: Lakartidningen 2000 Feb 23;97(8):826–8. **(Swe)**

[Unified methods for vaginal cytological diagnosis are required. Accuracy of the ASCUS respective CIN I compared (see comments)] Seidal T, et al. **Lakartidningen** 2000 Feb 23;97(8):826–8 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Lakartidningen 2000 Apr 26;97(17):2116, 2118. **(Swe)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Differences in apoptosis induced by anticancer drugs in sublines (SKG–3a, SKG–3b) from a human uterine cervical epidermoid carcinoma. Takahashi M, et al. **Oncol Res** 1999; 11(2):71–5

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Quality assurance and risk reduction guidelines. Mody DR, et al. **Acta Cytol** 2000 Jul–Aug;44(4):496–507 (46 ref.)

The pap–smear history of women with invasive cervical squamous carcinoma. A case–control study from Sweden. Andersson–Ellström A, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 2000 Mar;79(3):221–6

Every encounter is an opportunity for recommending breast and cervical cancer screening in women. Alaska Breast & Cervical Cancer Early Detection Program. **Alaska Med** 2000 Apr–Jun;42(2):46–7 (22 ref.)

Demographic predictors of cancer screening among Filipino and Korean immigrants in the United States. Maxwell AE, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 2000 Jan;18(1):62–8

Monitoring disease burden and preventive behavior with data linkage: cervical cancer among aboriginal people in Manitoba, Canada. Young TK, et al. **Am J Public Health** 2000 Sep;90(9):1466–8

What is the right cancer screening rate? [editorial; comment] Harris R. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 May 2;132(9):732–4. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 2000 May 2;132(9):697–704.

Screening for cervical and breast cancer: is obesity an unrecognized barrier to preventive care? [see comments] Wee CC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 May 2;132(9):697–704 . Comment in: Ann Intern Med 2000 May 2;132(9):732–4.

Do follow–up recommendations for abnormal Papanicolaou smears influence patient adherence? Melnikow J, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1999 Nov–Dec;8(6):510–4

Cost–effectiveness of the conventional papanicolaou test with a new adjunct to cytological screening for squamous cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix and its precursors. Taylor LA, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 2000 Aug;9(8):713–21

Cervical screening: how adequate is the feedback to GPs? [letter] Hanratty B, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1999 Jun; 49(443):484–5

A single–visit cervical carcinoma prevention program offered at an inner city church: A pilot project. Holschneider CH, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Dec 15;86(12):2659–67

Asian American and Pacific Islander breast and cervical carcinoma screening rates and healthy people 2000 objectives. Kagawa–Singer M, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Aug 1; 89(3):696–705

Effects of social support, regular physician and health–related attitudes on cervical cancer screening in an Asian population. Seow A, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 2000 Mar; 11(3):223–30

Image morphometric nuclear grading of intraepithelial neoplastic lesions with applications to cancer chemoprevention trials. Bacus JW, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1999 Dec;8(12):1087–94

Inhibitory effect of melatonin on 7, 12–dimethylbenz[a]anthracene–induced carcinogenesis of the uterine cervix and vagina in mice and mutagenesis in vitro. Anisimov VN, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Aug 11; 156(2):199–205

Knowledge, barriers, and motivators related to cervical cancer screening among Korean–American women. A focus group approach. Lee MC. **Cancer Nurs** 2000 Jun; 23(3):168–75

Genital warts. Samarakoon S. **Ceylon Med J** 1999 Dec; 44(4):159–61 (16 ref.)

Cervical screening program for Sri Lanka––can we afford it? [letter; comment] Sirisena J. **Ceylon Med J** 1999 Mar; 44(1):41–5. Comment on: Ceylon Med J 1998 Sep;43(3):127–33.

What do you recommend for a patient with a Pap smear indicating atypical cells? Kennedy AW. **Cleve Clin J Med** 2000 Sep;67(9):610–1 (6 ref.)

New technology in Papanicolaou smear processing. Dunton CJ. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jun;43(2):410–7 (37 ref.)

Cervical cancer screening: which techniques should be used and why? Sawaya GF, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Dec;42(4):922–38 (38 ref.)

Interventions for encouraging sexual lifestyles and behaviours intended to prevent cervical cancer. Shepherd J, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD001035 (10 ref.)

The relative economics of screening for colorectal cancer, breast cancer and cervical cancer. Gyrd–Hansen D. **Crit Rev Oncol Hematol** 1999 Nov;32(2):133–44

Prevention of cervix cancer. Rock CL, et al. **Crit Rev Oncol Hematol** 2000 Mar;33(3):169–85 (138 ref.)

Nuclear morphometry as an intermediate endpoint biomarker in chemoprevention of cervical carcinoma using alpha–difluoromethylornithine. Poulin N, et al. **Cytometry** 1999 Oct 15;38(5):214–23

Cervical screening: how often should women be screened? Herbert A. **Cytopathology** 2000 Apr;11(2):75–81 (38 ref.)

Early detection reminder systems a boon for cancer screenings [letter] Dolinger J. **Del Med J** 1999 Sep; 71(9):385–6

Screening for life: helping Delaware women receive lifesaving services [letter] Lutz R. **Del Med J** 1999 Sep; 71(9):383–4

HPV primary screening for cervical cancer: more pain than protection. Davey DD, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 2000 Jun; 22(6):333–5

Current challenges in cancer screening. Part III. Cervical cancer screening: can we do better? Bressler J. **Dis Mon** 2000 Jun;46(6):405–20

Hormonal contraception and chemoprevention of female cancers. Pike MC, et al. **Endocr Relat Cancer** 2000 Jun; 7(2):73–83 (58 ref.)

Educational level, voluntary private health insurance and opportunistic cancer screening among women in Catalonia (Spain). Borràs JM, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1999 Oct; 8(5):427–34

Cervical cancer screening and management, new challenges. Monsonego J. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1999;20(5–6):352–4

The Pap test: George N. Papanicolaou (1883–1962). A screening test for the prevention of cancer of uterine cervix. Michalas SP. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 2000 Jun; 90(2):135–8 (28 ref.)

Intramuscular administration of E7–transfected dendritic cells generates the most potent E7–specific anti–tumor immunity. Wang TL, et al. **Gene Ther** 2000 May; 7(9):726–33

Screening for cancer of uterine cervix and approaches adopted in India. Murthy NS, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1999 Jun–Dec;36(2–4):154–62 (43 ref.)

First cervical cancer vaccine––from pipe dream to pipeline [news] **Indian J Med Sci** 1999 Oct;53(10):454–5

What do Irish women know about cervical screening? Cotter A, et al. **Ir Med J** 1999 Nov–Dec;92(7):428–9

Human papillomavirus screening and cervical cancer prevention. Sasieni PD. **J Am Med Womens Assoc** 2000 Summer;55(4):216–9

The role of cultural variables in breast self–examination and cervical cancer screening behavior in young Asian women living in the United States. Tang TS, et al. **J Behav Med** 1999 Oct;22(5):419–36

Cervical cancer screening in the urgent care setting [see comments] Batal H, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 2000 Jun; 15(6):389–94. Comment in: J Gen Intern Med 2000 Jun;15(6):434–6.

Serological evidence for protection by human papillomavirus (HPV) type 6 infection against HPV type 16 cervical carcinogenesis. Silins I, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1999 Nov;80 (Pt 11):2931–6

Recombinant adeno–associated virus expressing human papillomavirus type 16 E7 peptide DNA fused with heat shock protein DNA as a potential vaccine for cervical cancer. Liu DW, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Mar;74(6):2888–94

JAMA Patient Page: cervical cancer. **JAMA** 2000 Feb 23; 283(8):1094

Human papillomavirus testing for primary cervical cancer screening [editorial; comment] Cuzick J. **JAMA** 2000 Jan 5;283(1):108–9. Comment on: JAMA 2000 Jan 5;283(1):81–6. Comment on: JAMA 2000 Jan 5;283(1):87–93.

Human papillomavirus testing as a screening tool for cervical cancer [letter; comment] Koss LG. **JAMA** 2000 May 17; 283(19):2525–6. Comment on: JAMA 2000 Jan 5;283(1):87–93.

HPV DNA testing in cervical cancer screening: results from women in a high–risk province of Costa Rica [see comments] Schiffman M, et al. **JAMA** 2000 Jan 5; 283(1):87–93. Comment in: JAMA 2000 Jan 5;283(1):108–9. Comment in: JAMA 2000 May 17;283(19):2525–6.

HPV DNA testing of self–collected vaginal samples compared with cytologic screening to detect cervical cancer [see comments] Wright TC Jr, et al. **JAMA** 2000 Jan 5;283(1):81–6. Comment in: JAMA 2000 Jan 5;283(1):108–9. Comment in: JAMA 2000 Jul 5;284(1):39–40.

Trends in self–reported use of mammograms (1989–1997) and Papanicolaou tests (1991–1997)––Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System. Blackman DK, et al. **Mor Mortal Wkly Rep CDC Surveill Summ** 1999 Oct 8; 48(6):1–22

An evaluation of the National Cervical Screening Programme Otago site. Coppell K, et al. **N Z Med J** 2000 Feb 25;113(1104):48–51

Stop cervical cancer in its tracks. Bence SA. **Nurse Pract** 2000 Apr;25(4):16–7

The role of nutrients in the prevention of cervical dysplasia and cancer. Giuliano AR. **Nutrition** 2000 Jul–Aug; 16(7–8):570–3 (36 ref.)

Is uterine cervical cancer a potentially preventable sexually transmitted disease? [editorial] Mgone CS. **P N G Med J** 1998 Jun;41(2):47–50

Attendance to cervical cancer screening in family practices in The Netherlands. Hermens RP, et al. **Prev Med** 2000 Jan;30(1):35–42

Smoking and cancer screening for women ages 42–75: associations in the 1990–1994 National Health Interview Surveys. Rakowski W, et al. **Prev Med** 1999 Dec;29(6 Pt 1):487–95

Pap smear screening among urban Southwestern American Indian women. Risendal B, et al. **Prev Med** 1999 Dec;29(6 Pt 1):510–8

Preventing cervical cancer. Cain JM, et al. **Science** 2000 Jun 9;288(5472):1753–5

"It's just part of being a woman": cervical screening, the body and femininity. Bush J. **Soc Sci Med** 2000 Feb;50(3):429–44 (55 ref.)

The Wisconsin Women's Cancer Control Program: 1999 update. Johnson G, et al. **WMJ** 1999 Jul–Aug;98(4):19–21

[Population screening for cervical cancer; eventual gain not expected to increase by testing for papillomavirus (comment)] Giard RW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Aug 26;144(35):1664–8 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Cervical smears unsuitable for exclusion of cervical carcinoma] Giard RW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Jan 8;144(2):86–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Test for human papillomavirus: no added value by inclusion in improved population screening for cervical cancer at this point (comment)] Hanselaar AG. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Aug 26;144(35):1668–71 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Human papillomavirus and screening for cervical cancer: state of art and prospects (comment) (see comments)] Meijer CJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Aug 26; 144(35):1675–9 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Cervical smears taken by physicians' assistants are of lesser quality than smears taken by family physicians, but almost as good as the national average (letter; comment)] van Rijswijk A. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Feb 19;144(8):399 . Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 2000 Jan 8;144(2):74–7. **(Dut)**

[Cervical smears taken by physicians' assistants are of lesser quality than smears taken by family physicians, but almost as good as the national average (see comments)] Voordijk–van der Ben MH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Jan 8;144(2):74–7 (Eng. Abstr.) . Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 2000 Feb 19;144(8):399. **(Dut)**

[Should cytological screening for cervical cancer be stopped after menopause?] Orazi G, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1999 Dec;27(12):833–6 **(Fre)**

[Exclusion of low–risk women from screening programs for cervix uteri cancers: based on mathematical modeling] Arveux P. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1999 Sep; 47(4):389–90 **(Fre)**

[Creating favorable conditions for organized screening of cervical cancer] Baudier F. **Sante Publique** 2000 May;12 Spec No:5–10 (10 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Total or subtotal hysterectomy?] Markowska J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 2000 Jan;71(1):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Prevention of cervix cancer. Comparison of the sample quality obtained using cotton swab or cervical brush] Redondo Horcajo AM, et al. **Aten Primaria** 2000 Jun 15; 26(1):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Knowledge of health professionals about the prevention of cancer the cervix. Alternatives to medical education] Arillo–Santillán E, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 2000 Jan–Feb; 42(1):34–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The factors that determine participation in cervical cancer screening in the state of Morelos] Lazcano–Ponce EC, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1999 Jul–Aug;41(4):278–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

The patients' perspective on physical symptoms after radiotherapy for cervical cancer [see comments] Klee M, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 2000 Jan;76(1):14–23. Comment in: Gynecol Oncol 2000 Jan;76(1):3–4.

Life after radiotherapy: the psychological and social effects experienced by women treated for advanced stages of cervical cancer [see comments] Klee M, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 2000 Jan;76(1):5–13. Comment in: Gynecol Oncol 2000 Jan;76(1):3–4.

Quality counts: the value of women's perceived quality of life after cervical cancer [editorial; comment] Schover LR. **Gynecol Oncol** 2000 Jan;76(1):3–4. Comment on: Gynecol Oncol 2000 Jan;76(1):5–13. Comment on: Gynecol Oncol 2000 Jan;76(1):14–23.

Functioning in daily living and psychological well–being of female cancer patients. Greimel ER, et al. **J Psychosom Obstet Gynaecol** 2000 Mar;21(1):25–30

Social implications of sexually transmitted cancer. Sevin BU. **J Womens Health Gend Based Med** 1999 Jul–Aug; 8(6):759–66 (26 ref.)

Association between subjective sleep quality and depression on immunocompetence in low–income women at risk for cervical cancer. Savard J, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1999 Jul–Aug;61(4):496–507 (128 ref.)

Sexual dysfunction associated with treatment of cervical cancer [editorial] Paavonen J. **Sex Transm Infect** 1999 Dec; 75(6):375–6

The opinion of caregivers of some women with breast and cervical cancer on aspects of the disease. Ohaeri JU, et al. **West Afr J Med** 1999 Jan-Mar;18(1):6-12

RADIOGRAPHY

Comparison of dynamic helical CT and dynamic MR imaging in the evaluation of pelvic lymph nodes in cervical carcinoma. Yang WT, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Sep;175(3):759-66

Phase I-II trial of preoperative chemoradiation in locally advanced cervical carcinoma. Mancuso S, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 2000 Sep;78(3 Pt 1):324-8

A limited role for adjuvant radiotherapy after the Wertheim/Okabayashi radical hysterectomy for cervical cancer confined to the cervix. van der Velden J, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Nov;75(2):233-7

Angiographic changes in uterine cervical cancer during the course of transarterial infusion chemotherapy. Saitoh H, et al. **Radiat Med** 1999 Jul-Aug;17(4):305-9

Recurrent cervical carcinoma: typical and atypical manifestations. Fulcher AS, et al. **Radiographics** 1999 Oct; 19 Spec No:S103-16; quiz S264-5 (21 ref.)

[Is the benefit of organized mass screening for cervix cancer and breast cancer in Norway scientifically justified?] Zahl PH. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 2000 Jun 30;120(17):2002-5 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Early diagnosis and evaluation of therapy in postoperative recurrent cervical cancers by positron emission tomography. Umesaki N, et al. **Oncol Rep** 2000 Jan-Feb; 7(1):53-6

RADIOTHERAPY

Health-related quality of life and occurrence of intestinal side effects after pelvic radiotherapy--evaluation of long-term effects of diagnosis and treatment. Bye A, et al. **Acta Oncol** 2000;39(2):173-80

Phase I study with weekly cisplatin-paclitaxel and concurrent radiotherapy in patients with carcinoma of the cervix uteri. Pignata S, et al. **Ann Oncol** 2000 Apr; 11(4):455-9

Postoperative radiation therapy for stage IB-IIB carcinoma of the cervix with poor prognostic factors. Uno T, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 May-Jun;20(3B):2235-9

Vascular endothelial growth factor (VEGF) expression is a prognostic factor for radiotherapy outcome in advanced carcinoma of the cervix. Loncaster JA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Sep;83(5):620-5

Hypoxia-induced treatment failure in advanced squamous cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix is primarily due to hypoxia-induced radiation resistance rather than hypoxia-induced metastasis. Rofstad EK, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Aug;83(3):354-9

Pretreatment apoptosis in carcinoma of the cervix correlates with changes in tumour oxygenation during radiotherapy. Sheridan MT, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Mar;82(6):1177-82

Bilateral radical radiotherapy in a patient with uterus didelphys. Lee CD, et al. **Br J Radiol** 2000 May; 73(869):553-6

Long term results of definitive radiotherapy for cervical carcinoma using four applications of high dose rate afterloading. Busch M, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Oct 15; 86(8):1520-7

The importance of hemoglobin levels during radiotherapy for carcinoma of the cervix. Grogan M, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Oct 15;86(8):1528-36

Bax and Bcl-2 protein expression following radiation therapy versus radiation plus thermoradiotherapy in stage IIIB cervical carcinoma. Harima Y, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Jan 1; 88(1):132-8

Adjuvant small field pelvic radiation for patients with high risk, stage IB lymph node negative cervix carcinoma after radical hysterectomy and pelvic lymph node dissection. A pilot study. Kridelka FJ, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Nov 15; 86(10):2059-65

Expression of p27 and p53 in cervical squamous cell carcinoma patients treated with radiotherapy alone: radiotherapeutic effect and prognosis. Oka K, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Jun 15;88(12):2766-73

High growth fraction at 9 grays of radiotherapy is associated with a good prognosis for patients with cervical squamous cell carcinoma. Oka K, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Oct 1; 89(7):1526-31

The phase I/II clinical study of carbon ion therapy for cancer of the uterine cervix. Nakano T, et al. **Cancer J Sci Am** 1999 Nov-Dec;5(6):362-9

Effect of concurrent intra-arterial infusion of platinum drugs for patients with stage III or IV uterine cervical cancer treated with radical radiation therapy. Onishi H, et al. **Cancer J Sci Am** 2000 Jan-Feb;6(1):40-5

Definitive radiotherapy based on HDR brachytherapy with iridium 192 in uterine cervix carcinoma: report on the Vienna University Hospital findings (1993-1997) compared to the preceding period in the context of ICRU 38 recommendations. Pötter R, et al. **Cancer Radiother** 2000 Mar-Apr;4(2):159-72

Radical radiotherapy for carcinoma of the cervix--the Zimbabwean experience. Ndlovu N. **Cent Afr J Med** 1999 May;45(5):124-7

Comparison of clinical behaviors and responses to radiation between squamous cell carcinomas and adenocarcinomas/adenosquamous carcinomas of the cervix. Hong JH, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 2000 Jul;23(7):396-404

Disease control of uterine cervical cancer: relationships to tumor oxygen tension, vascular density, cell density, and frequency of mitosis and apoptosis measured before treatment and during radiotherapy. Lyng H, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 Mar;6(3):1104-12

Correlation of lipid peroxidation and alpha-tocopherol supplementation in patients with cervical carcinoma, receiving radical radiotherapy. Gitanjali G, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1999;48(3):197-9

Acute lower extremity paralysis following radiation therapy for cervical cancer. Abu-Rustum NR, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Oct;75(1):152-4

High-risk group in node-positive patients with stage IB, IIA, and IIB cervical carcinoma after radical hysterectomy and postoperative pelvic irradiation. Aoki Y, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 2000 May;77(2):305-9

Adjuvant chemotherapy or radiotherapy in cervical cancer [letter; comment] Gao X. **Gynecol Oncol** 2000 May; 77(2):340-1. Comment on: Gynecol Oncol 1999 May;73(2):196-201.

Life after radiotherapy: the psychological and social effects experienced by women treated for advanced stages of cervical cancer [see comments] Klee M, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 2000 Jan;76(1):5-13. Comment in: Gynecol Oncol 2000 Jan;76(1):3-4.

The patients' perspective on physical symptoms after radiotherapy for cervical cancer [see comments] Klee M, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 2000 Jan;76(1):14-23. Comment in: Gynecol Oncol 2000 Jan;76(1):3-4.

The prognostic significance of radiation dose and residual tumor in the treatment of barrel-shaped endophytic cervical carcinoma. Paley PJ, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 2000 Mar;76(3):373-9

One versus two intracavitary brachytherapy applications in early-stage cervical cancer patients undergoing definitive radiation therapy. Rotmensch J, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 2000 Jul;78(1):32-8

Radiation therapy for elderly patient with squamous cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Sakurai H, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 2000 Apr;77(1):116-20

Alternative medicine in gynecologic oncology: A case report. von Gruenigen VE, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 2000 Apr; 77(1):190-2

Acute problems during low-dose-rate intracavitary brachytherapy for cervical carcinoma. Wollschlaeger K, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 2000 Jan;76(1):67-72

Glutathione level and its relation to radiation therapy in patients with cancer of uterine cervix. Mukundan H, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1999 Sep;37(9):859-64

Interim results of a randomized trial of mitomycin C as an adjunct to radical radiotherapy in the treatment of locally advanced squamous-cell carcinoma of the cervix. Roberts KB, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Aug 20;90(4):206-23

In vitro toxicity of (191)Pt-labeled cisplatin to a human cervical carcinoma cell line (ME-180). Areberg J, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Mar 15;46(5):1275-80

Impact on treatment outcome and late effects of customized treatment planning in cervix carcinomas: baseline results to compare new strategies. Barillot I, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Aug 1;48(1):189-200

The prediction of late rectal complications following the treatment of uterine cervical cancer by high-dose-rate brachytherapy. Chen SW, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Jul 1;47(4):955-61

Modified partial hyperfractionation in radiotherapy for bulky uterine cervical cancer: reduction of overall treatment time. Chun M, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Jul 1; 47(4):973-7

Modeling normal tissue complication probability from repetitive computed tomography scans during fractionated high-dose-rate brachytherapy and external beam radiotherapy of the uterine cervix. Dale E, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Jul 1;47(4):963-71

Evaluation of the therapeutic effect of radiotherapy on cervical cancer using magnetic resonance imaging. Hatano K, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 Oct 1; 45(3):639-44

Perioperative and postoperative complications of intracavitary radiation for FIGO stage I-III carcinoma of the cervix. Jhingran A, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Mar 15;46(5):1177-83

High-dose-rate afterloading brachytherapy in carcinoma of the cervix: an experience of 1992 patients. Lorvidhaya V, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Mar 15; 46(5):1185-91

Changes in tumor oxygen tension during radiotherapy of uterine cervical cancer: relationships to changes in vascular density, cell density, and frequency of mitosis and apoptosis. Lyng H, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Mar 1;46(4):935-46

The American Brachytherapy Society recommendations for high-dose-rate brachytherapy for carcinoma of the cervix. Nag S, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Aug 1; 48(1):201-11

Relationship between p21/WAF-1/CIP-1 and apoptosis in cervical cancer during radiation therapy. Niibe Y, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 May 1;44(2):297-303

High-dose-rate versus low-dose-rate brachytherapy in the treatment of cervical cancer: analysis of tumor recurrence--the University of Wisconsin experience. Petereit DG, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 Dec 1;45(5):1267-74

Radiation-induced gadd45 expression correlates with clinical response to radiotherapy of cervical carcinoma. Santucci MA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Jan 15; 46(2):411-6

Toxicity with accelerated hyperfractionated pelvic radiotherapy [letter; comment] Sonali P, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Mar 1;46(4):1082-3. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1999 Jun 1;44(3):519-24.

Progesterone receptor is a favorable prognostic factor of radiation therapy for adenocarcinoma of the uterine cervix. Suzuki Y, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Jul 15;47(5):1229-34

Hyperfractionation in carcinoma of the cervix: tumor control and late bowel complications. Viswanathan FR, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 Oct 1;45(3):653-6

Serum CYFRA 21-1 in cervical cancer patients treated with radiation therapy. Suzuki Y, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 2000 Jun;126(6):332-6

Chemoradiation and adjuvant chemotherapy in cervical cancer. Wong LC, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Jul; 17(7):2055-60

Apoptosis in cervical squamous carcinoma: predictive value for survival following radiotherapy. Paxton JR, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 2000 Mar;53(3):197-200

Detection of apoptosis and expression of apoptosis-associated proteins as early predictors of prognosis after irradiation therapy in stage IIIb uterine cervical cancer. Yuki H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 2000 Jan;91(1):127-34

Reduction of late complications after irregularly shaped four-field whole pelvic radiotherapy using computed tomographic simulation compared with parallel-opposed whole pelvic radiotherapy. Yamazaki A, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 2000 Apr;30(4):180-4

Radiotherapy in locally advanced cancer of the cervix. Biswal BM, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1998 Mar;53(1):30-6

Concurrent chemotherapy and radiotherapy: an affordable important improvement in the treatment of advanced cervical cancer. Symonds RP. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1999 Nov;33(5):493-6 (15 ref.)

Systematic review of the management of late complications arising as a result of radiotherapy for carcinoma of the cervix [letter] Denton A, et al. **Palliat Med** 1999 Sep; 13(5):446

Analysis of correlation between rectal complications and rectal dose following high dose rate intracavitary radiotherapy in patients with uterine cervix cancer: in vivo dosimetric analysis. Shin KH, et al. **Radiat Med** 1999 Jul-Aug;17(4):289-93

Combined low-dose-rate brachytherapy and external beam radiation for cervical cancer: experience over ten years. Han I, et al. **Radiat Oncol Investig** 1999;7(5):289-96

Impact of the filling status of the bladder and rectum on their integral dose distribution and the movement of the uterus in the treatment planning of gynaecological cancer. Buchali A, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1999 Jul;52(1):29-34

Carcinoma of the cervix and the use of hyperbaric oxygen with radiotherapy: a report of a randomised controlled trial. Dische S, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1999 Nov;53(2):93-8

Carcinoma of the uterine cervix: a 3D - CT analysis of dose to the internal, external and common iliac nodes in tandem and ovoid applications. Gebara WJ, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 2000 Jul;56(1):43-8

Intratumoral pO2-measurements as predictive assay in the treatment of carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Knocke TH, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1999 Nov;53(2):99-104

Radiotherapy in the management of cervical cancer in elderly patients. Lindegaard JC, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 2000 Jul; 56(1):9-15

Inter-observer variation in delineation of bladder and rectum contours for brachytherapy of cervical cancer. Saarnak AE, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 2000 Jul;56(1):37-42

Treatment outcome in advanced squamous cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix: relationships to pretreatment tumor oxygenation and vascularization. Sundfør K, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 2000 Feb;54(2):101-7

Definition and validation of a reference target volume in early stage node-positive cervical carcinoma, based on lymphangiograms and CT-scans. van den Berg HA, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 2000 Feb;54(2):163-70

Dosimetric analysis at ICRU reference points in HDR-brachytherapy of cervical carcinoma. Eich HT, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 2000;53(2):62-6

Optimizing radiation parameters for cervical cancer. Lanciano R. **Semin Radiat Oncol** 2000 Jan;10(1):36-43 (49 ref.)

Concurrent chemotherapy and radiation for locally advanced cervical cancer: the new standard of care. Thomas GM. **Semin Radiat Oncol** 2000 Jan;10(1):44-50 (37 ref.)

Three-dimensional treatment planning for postoperative radiotherapy in patients with node-positive cervical cancer. Comparison between a conventional and a conformal technique. Olofsen-van Acht MJ, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1999 Sep;175(9):462-9

Vaginal applicators (ovoids) for local control and alleviation of rectal complications of cervical cancers treated by brachytherapy. Ohizumi Y, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1999 Apr;24(1):21-7

Unusual semi-spheric perivesical calcification after pelvic radiotherapy. Froehner M, et al. **Urol Int** 1999;62(2):122–3

Long-term follow-up results of irradiation alone or combined with surgery in stage I–IV carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Reinartz G, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 2000; 122(6):318–23

[The clinical evaluation of endometrial carcinoma following irradiation for cervical cancer] Sheng X, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1998 Sep;33(9):553–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The comparison of radiosensitivity between uterine cervical squamous carcinoma and adenocarcinoma] Zhang M, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1998 Oct;33(10):611–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cancer of the endometrium following radiotherapy of cervical cancer] Kempf L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1999 Nov 8;161(45):6204–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Place of peroperative radiotherapy in the strategy concerning pelvic recurrences of cancers] Gerard JP, et al. **Ann Chir** 1999;53(9):900–2 **(Fre)**

[Cancer of the uterine cervix: combination of radiotherapy and cisplatin chemotherapy (chemoradiotherapy) is superior to radiotherapy alone in local advanced stages (news)] Mazeron JJ. **Bull Cancer** 1999 Mar;86(3):247–8 **(Fre)**

[Complications of treatments of invasive cancers of the uterine cervix with intact uterus: results and prevention] Barillot I, et al. **Cancer Radiother** 2000 Mar–Apr; 4(2):147–58 (82 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Curietherapy in uterine cervix cancers: what therapeutic trends?] Haie-Meder C, et al. **Cancer Radiother** 2000 Mar–Apr;4(2):133–9 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Concomitant radiochemotherapy for cancer of the cervix: critical analysis based on the Standards, Options and Recommendations methodology] Haie-Meder C, et al. **Cancer Radiother** 2000 Jan–Feb;4(1):60–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Contribution of imaging in radiotherapy planning in uterine cervix cancers] Thomas L. **Cancer Radiother** 2000 Mar–Apr;4(2):127–32 (72 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Postoperative radiochemotherapy of cervix carcinoma (letter; comment)] Junkermann H. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1999 Sep;175(9):470. Comment on: Strahlenther Onkol 1999 Jun;175(6):257–8. **(Ger)**

[Treatment of vaginal atresia by a cecum transplantation after radical operation for cervical cancer and postoperative radiotherapy] Elling D, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 2000; 122(2):109–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chemoradiotherapy: innovation in treatment of high-risk cervical cancer] Piura B, et al. **Harefuah** 2000 Mar 15; 138(6):482–7 (36 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Radiotherapy for cervical cancer: a multi-institutional comparison] Ito H. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Nov; 59(13):745–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bone metastasis versus insufficiency fractures due to pelvic radiotherapy for gynecologic neoplasm] Martínez Caballero A, et al. **Rev Esp Med Nucl** 1999 Aug;18(4):292–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Lumbosacral plexopathy 15 years after radiotherapy for carcinoma of the cervix [letter] González-Caballero G, et al. **Rev Neurol** 2000 Jan 1–15;30(1):97 **(Spa)**

[The outlook for the use of EHF-range electromagnetic radiation in the treatment of background and precancerous diseases of the cervix uteri] Karpan' VM. **Lik Sprava** 1999 Jul;(5):16–21 (39 ref.) **(Ukr)**

SECONDARY

Extrauterine malignancies. Role of Pap smears in diagnosis and management. Gupta D, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1999 Sep–Oct; 43(5):806–13

Breast cancer metastatic to the uterine cervix: analysis of a rare event. Hepp HH, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1999; 17(7):468–73 (28 ref.)

Uterine metastases from breast cancer in a patient under tamoxifen therapy. Case report. Dessole S, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1999;20(5–6):416–7

Uterine cervix metastasis from rectal carcinoma: a case report and a review of the literature. Nakagami K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1999 Dec;29(12):640–2

The detection of unknown primary tumors in patients with cervical metastases by dual-head positron emission tomography. Stokkel MP, et al. **Oral Oncol** 1999 Jul; 35(4):390–4

SURGERY

Factors associated with cone margin involvement in CIN patients undergoing conization-equivalent electrosurgical procedure. Costa S, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 2000 Jul;79(7):586–92

The case for completing the lymphadenectomy when positive lymph nodes are found during radical hysterectomy for cervical carcinoma. Kenter GG, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 2000 Jan;79(1):72–6

Pathological indications for conservative therapy in treating cervical cancer. Okamoto Y, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1999 Oct;78(9):818–23

Loop diathermy or laser excisional conization for cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Vejerslev LO, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1999 Nov;78(10):900–5

Loop electrosurgical excision procedure for partial upper vaginectomy. Fanning J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Dec;181(6):1382–5

The return of subtotal hysterectomy [letter; comment] Feridun M. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jun;182(6):1648–9 . Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1999 Mar;180(3 Pt 1):513–5.

Treatment of vaginal dysplasia: just a simple loop electrosurgical excision procedure? Powell JL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Mar;182(3):731–2

Needle excision of the transformation zone: A new method for treatment of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Sadek AL. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Apr;182(4):866–71

Importance of surgical margins in conization for cervical intraepithelial neoplasia grade III. Murta EF, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1999 Nov;263(1–2):42–4

A comparison of the side effects of prilocaine with felypressin and lignocaine with adrenaline in large loop excision of the transformation zone of the cervix: results of a randomised trial. Howells RE, et al. **BJOG** 2000 Jan; 107(1):28–32

The surgical management of cervical carcinoma within the South West of England: progress through an audit loop. Gynaecology Tumour Panel. Murdoch JB, et al. **BJOG** 2000 Mar;107(3):308–15

The long learning curve of gynaecological cancer surgery: an argument for centralisation. Trimbos JB, et al. **BJOG** 2000 Jan;107(1):19–23

Is radical trachelectomy a safe alternative to radical hysterectomy for patients with stage IA–B carcinoma of the cervix? Covens A, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Dec 1; 86(11):2273–9

Laparoscopic vaginal radical trachelectomy: a treatment to preserve the fertility of cervical carcinoma patients. Dargent D, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Apr 15;88(8):1877–82

Extraperitoneal endosurgical aortic and common iliac dissection in the staging of bulky or advanced cervical carcinomas. Querleu D, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Apr 15; 88(8):1883–91

Surgery for cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Martin-Hirsch PL, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD001318 (23 ref.)

Interventions for preventing blood loss during the treatment of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Martin-Hirsch PL, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD001421 (8 ref.)

How to avoid suboptimal management of cervical carcinoma by simple hysterectomy. Rodolakis A, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1999;20(5–6):418–22

Polypoid endocervical stromal sarcoma with heterologous elements. Report of a case with review of the literature. Amr SS, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 2000 Jan;88(1):103–6 (12 ref.)

Radical hysterectomy for IB cervical cancer in a patient with aorto-femoral transposition. Piela A, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 2000 Mar;26(2):193–4

High-risk group in node-positive patients with stage IB, IIA, and IIB cervical carcinoma after radical hysterectomy and postoperative pelvic irradiation. Aoki Y, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 2000 May;77(2):305–9

Technical development and results of left extraperitoneal laparoscopic paraaortic lymphadenectomy for cervical cancer. Dargent D, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 2000 Apr; 77(1):87–92

Impact of surgical staging in women with locally advanced cervical cancer. Goff BA, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Sep; 74(3):436–42

Management of adenocarcinoma in situ of the cervix [letter; comment] Goldstein NS. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Dec; 75(3):520. Comment on: Gynecol Oncol 1999 Jun;73(3):348–53.

The efficacy of cervical conization in the treatment of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia in HIV-positive women. Holcomb K, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Sep;74(3):428–31

Recurrent invasive adenocarcinoma after hysterectomy for cervical adenocarcinoma in situ. Krivak TC, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 2000 May;77(2):334–5

Laparoscopic port-site metastasis of an early stage adenocarcinoma of the cervix with negative lymph nodes [see comments] Lavie O, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Oct; 75(1):155–7. Comment in: Gynecol Oncol 2000 May;77(2):339–40.

Lymphedema and lymphocysts following lymphadenectomy may be prevented by omentoplasty: A pilot study. Logmans A, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Dec;75(3):323–7

Positive margins after conization and risk of persistent lesion. Narducci F, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 2000 Mar;76(3):311–4

Laparoscopically assisted Schauta operation: learning experience at the Gynecologic Oncology Unit, Buenos Aires University Hospital. Sardi J, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Dec;75(3):361–5

Prospective management of stage IA(1) cervical adenocarcinoma by conization alone to preserve fertility: a preliminary report. Schorge JO, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 2000 Aug;78(2):217–20

A limited role for adjuvant radiotherapy after the Wertheim/Okabayashi radical hysterectomy for cervical cancer confined to the cervix. van der Velden J, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Nov;75(2):233–7

Unusual recurrence of cervical adenosquamous carcinoma after conservative surgery. Zanetta G, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 2000 Mar;76(3):409–12

Trochar site metastasis after laparoscopic pelvic lymphadenectomy for cervical squamous cell carcinoma. Carvalho JP, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1999 Nov; 67(2):111–2

Extraperitoneal pelvic lymphadenectomy to complement vaginal operations for cervical and endometrial cancer. Massi G, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 2000 Apr;69(1):27–35

The paradox of size and the role of surgery in cancer of the uterine cervix: are we doing the correct surgery? [letter; comment] Beitler JJ. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Jun 1;47(3):849–50. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1999 Oct 1;45(3):645–51.

Radical surgery after neoadjuvant intra-arterial chemotherapy in stage IIIb squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix. Sugiyama T, et al. **Int Surg** 1999 Jan–Mar; 84(1):67–73

Radical laparoscopic surgery for carcinoma of the cervical stump. Lee CL, et al. **J Am Assoc Gynecol Laparosc** 2000 May;7(2):241–4

Does a family physician who offers colposcopy and LEEP need to refer patients to a gynecologist? Callaway P, et al. **J Fam Pract** 2000 Jun;49(6):534–6

New method to prevent bladder dysfunction after radical hysterectomy for uterine cervical cancer. Kuwabara Y, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Res** 2000 Feb;26(1):1–8

Reasons for improper simple hysterectomy in patients with invasive cervical cancer in the northern region of Thailand. Srisomboon J, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Res** 2000 Jun; 26(3):175–80

Uterine cervical extrarenal Wilms tumor managed without hysterectomy. Iraniha S, et al. **J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1999 Nov–Dec;21(6):548–50

Functioning in daily living and psychological well-being of female cancer patients. Greimel ER, et al. **J Psychosom Obstet Gynaecol** 2000 Mar;21(1):25–30

Japanese nerve-preserving techniques in surgery for cancer of the uterine cervix [letter] Maas CP. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1999 Oct;29(10):517–8

Establishing a new technique of laparoscopic pelvic and para-aortic lymphadenectomy. Altgassen C, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Mar;95(3):348–52

Anaphylactoid reaction after cryotherapy of the cervix. Ben-Arie A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 May;93(5 Pt 2):841

Cervical intraepithelial neoplasia outcomes after large loop excision with clear margins. Paraskevaidis E, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jun;95(6 Pt 1):828–31

Long-term experience in the surgical management of cancer of the uterine cervix. Chi DS, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1999 Oct–Nov;17(3):161–7 (35 ref.)

Conization of the cervix using harmonic scalpel. Konno R, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1999 Nov;189(3):171–8

Cold knife conization and loop excision for cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Takac I, et al. **Tumori** 1999 Jul–Aug;85(4):243–6

Pre-operative staging of cervical cancer: comparison of magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) and computed tomography (CT) with histologic results. Oellinger JJ, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 2000;122(2):82–91

A cure from the small cell neuroendocrine carcinoma of the uterine cervix following conventional surgery. Strinić T, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 2000;122(7):387–9

[Radical surgical treatment of malignant gynecologic tumors from the aspect of possible under or over treatment] Dörr A, et al. **Ceska Gynekol** 1999 Jun;64 Suppl 2:35–7 **(Cze)**

[Evaluation of treatment management of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia] Lukáč J, et al. **Ceska Gynekol** 1999 Jun;64 Suppl 2:15–7 **(Cze)**

[Treatment of loco-regional recurrences of cervix cancers] Bobin JY, et al. **Ann Chir** 1999;53(9):904 **(Fre)**

[Indications and results of extemporaneous examination of pelvic lymph nodes in the surgical strategy of stage Ib or II cancers of the cervix uteri] Morice P, et al. **Ann Chir** 1999;53(7):583–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Laparoscopic surgery in gynecologic oncology in 2000] Leblanc E, et al. **Bull Cancer** 2000 Jan;87(1):76–85 (69 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Complications of treatments of invasive cancers of the uterine cervix with intact uterus: results and prevention] Barillot I, et al. **Cancer Radiother** 2000 Mar–Apr; 4(2):147–58 (82 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of laparoscopy in the management of uterine cervix cancer] Leblanc E, et al. **Cancer Radiother** 2000 Mar–Apr; 4(2):113–21 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[New approaches in "conventional" surgery of uterine cervix cancer] Morice P, et al. **Cancer Radiother** 2000 Mar–Apr; 4(2):122–6 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endoscopic para-aortic dissection by the extraperitoneal approach: clinical study of 37 patients] Narducci F, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Fertil** 2000 Feb;28(2):108–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Extended colpohysterectomy with pelvic lymph node dissection (published errata appear in J Chir (Paris) 2000 Apr;137(2):124 and 2000 Jun;137(3):154)] Salet-Lizée D, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 2000 Feb;137(1):28–37 **(Fre)**

[Extended colpohysterectomy with pelvic node dissection] Salet-Lizée D, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 2000 Jun;137(3):155–64 **(Fre)**

[The future of retroperitoneal lymph node dissection] Dubuc-Lissoir J. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 2000 May;29(3):276–8 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radical vaginal trachelectomy for invasive cervical cancer] Roy M, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 2000 May;29(3):279–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Laser conization and laser ablation of the transformation

zone] Kieni S, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 2000; 40(1):33–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of vaginal atresia by a cecum transplantation after radical operation for cervical cancer and postoperative radiotherapy] Elling D, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 2000; 122(2):109–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[LEEP versus cold knife conization for treatment of cervical intraepithelial neoplasias] Hillemanns P, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 2000;122(1):35–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A new fertility-preserving approach to the treatment of cervical cancer] Ben-Arie A, et al. **Harefuah** 2000 Jul; 139(1-2):56–9 (18 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Radical trachelectomy with lymphadenectomy] Marzetti L, et al. **Chir Ital** 1999 Sep-Oct;51(5):399–404 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Reconstructive surgery in oncological gynecology. Our experience] Melilli GA, et al. **Minerva Chir** 2000 May; 55(5):329–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of extended hysterectomy in stage IB–1 cervical cancer after aorto–bifemoral reconstruction] Piela A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1999 Sep;70(9):624–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The treatment of the initial stage of cervical cancer] Vakulenko GA. **Lik Sprava** 2000 Mar;(2):97–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Recurrence of high-grade squamous intraepithelial lesions following hysterectomy] Coronel-Brizio P, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1999 Sep;67:415–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Synchronous primary cancers of the breast and cervix: planning multidisciplinary primary treatment [clinico-pathological conference] Verstovsek S, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 2000 Feb;23(1):99–103

Cervical cancer practice patterns and appropriateness of therapy. Howell E, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Aug; 183(2):407–13

The impact of intraoperative autologous blood transfusion during type III radical hysterectomy for early-stage cervical cancer. Mirhashemi R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Dec;181(6):1310–5; discussion 1315–6

A pilot study of the efficacy and tolerability of intralesional recombinant human beta-interferons in cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Katesmark M, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1999 Nov;28(6):775–7

Antisense oligodeoxynucleotide of glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase gene inhibits cell proliferation and induces apoptosis in human cervical carcinoma cell lines. Kim JW, et al. **Antisense Nucleic Acid Drug Dev** 1999 Dec;9(6):507–13

Microinvasive adenocarcinoma of the cervix. Nicklin JL, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Nov;39(4):411–3

Standards for the management of cervical and vulval carcinoma. D'Arcy TJ, et al. **BJOG** 2000 Jul;107(7):846–8

Preclinical study on gene therapy of cervical carcinoma using adeno-associated virus vectors. Kunke D, et al. **Cancer Gene Ther** 2000 May;7(5):766–77

Down-regulation of the insulin-like growth factor I receptor by antisense RNA can reverse the transformed phenotype of human cervical cancer cell lines. Nakamura K, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Feb 1;60(3):760–5

Clinical treatment of women with atypical squamous cells of undetermined significance or atypical glandular cells of undetermined significance cervical cytology. Jones HW 3rd. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jun;43(2):381–93 (32 ref.)

Isolated para-aortic node involvement in stage IB/II cervical carcinoma. Morice P, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 2000; 21(2):123–5

Development, characterization and distribution of adoptively transferred peripheral blood lymphocytes primed by human papillomavirus 18 E7--pulsed autologous dendritic cells in a patient with metastatic adenocarcinoma of the uterine cervix. Santin AD, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 2000; 21(1):17–23

Early cervical carcinoma: how to manage high-risk patients after radical hysterectomy. Samlal RA, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1999 Aug;85(2):137–9

Palliative care in cervical cancer. Suhatno. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 2000 May;27 Suppl 2:440–8 (13 ref.)

Cervical intraepithelial neoplasia—biopsy methods as AIDS for diagnosis and therapy. Quaas J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 2000 Mar;71(3):109–15

Posttherapy surveillance of women with cervical cancer: an outcomes analysis. Bodurka-Bevers D, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 2000 Aug;78(2):187–93

The bulky 6-cm barrel-shaped lesion of the cervix: primary surgery and postoperative chemoradiation. Boronow RC. **Gynecol Oncol** 2000 Sep;78(3 Pt 1):313–7

Hyperfractionated radiation therapy plus chemotherapy in locally advanced cervical cancer: results of two phase I dose-escalation Gynecologic Oncology Group trials. Calkins AR, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Dec;75(3):349–55

Ethnic differences in patterns of care of stage 1A(1) and stage 1A(2) cervical cancer: a SEER database study. del Carmen MG, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Oct;75(1):113–7

Generation of tumor-specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes by stimulation with HPV type 16 E7 peptide-pulsed dendritic cells: an approach to immunotherapy of cervical cancer. Schoell WM, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Sep;74(3):448–55

The prognostic factors for patients with early cervical cancer treated by radical hysterectomy and postoperative radiotherapy. Tsai CS, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Dec; 75(3):328–33

Growth inhibition of cervical cancer cells by the human retinoic acid receptor beta gene. Geisen C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Jan 15;85(2):289–95

Favorable clinical outcome of cervical cancers infected with human papilloma virus type 58 and related types. Lai HC, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Dec 22;84(6):553–7

Report on consensus conference on cervical cancer screening and management. Miller AB, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 May 1;86(3):440–7 (23 ref.)

Treatment outcomes for squamous intraepithelial lesions. Nuovo J, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 2000 Jan;68(1):25–33

Localized current field hyperthermia in carcinoma of the cervix: 3-D computer simulation of SAR distribution. Debicki MP, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1999 Sep-Oct; 15(5):427–40

Appendicitis during locoregional thermoradiotherapy of advanced or recurrent rectal and cervical cancer, a report of two cases. Hehr T, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1999 Nov-Dec;15(6):487–94

Effect of low molecular weight heparin (Certoparin) versus unfractionated heparin on cancer survival following breast and pelvic cancer surgery: A prospective randomized double-blind trial. von Tempelhoff GF, et al. **Int J Oncol** 2000 Apr;16(4):815–24

Lack of effect of tumor size on the prognosis of carcinoma of the uterine cervix Stage IB and IIA treated with preoperative irradiation and surgery [see comments] Grigsby PW, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 Oct 1;45(3):645–51. Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 2000 Jun 1;47(3):849–50.

Urinary disturbance after therapy for cervical cancer: urodynamic evaluation and beta2-agonist medication. Hamada K, et al. **Int Urogynecol J Pelvic Floor Dysfunct** 1999;10(6):365–70

Good things still come in old packages: cryosurgery vs LEEP. Loop electrosurgical excision procedure [editorial; comment] Pfenninger JL. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1999 Sep-Oct;12(5):416–8. Comment on: J Am Board Fam Pract 1999 Sep-Oct;12(5):360–8.

A comparison of flat and shallow conical tips for cervical cryotherapy [see comments] Stienstra KA, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1999 Sep-Oct;12(5):360–6. Comment in: J Am Board Fam Pract 1999 Sep-Oct;12(5):416–8.

Randomized trial of neoadjuvant cisplatin, vincristine, bleomycin, and radical hysterectomy versus radiation therapy for bulky stage IB and IIA cervical cancer. Chang TC, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Apr;18(8):1740–7

Concurrent chemotherapy and pelvic radiation therapy compared with pelvic radiation therapy alone as adjuvant therapy after radical surgery in high-risk early-stage cancer of the cervix. Peters WA 3rd, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Apr;18(8):1606–13

Neoadjuvant chemotherapy by transcatheter arterial infusion method for uterine cervical cancer. Nagata Y, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 2000 Mar;11(3):313–9

Patient preference for the management of mildly abnormal Papanicolaou smears. Meana M, et al. **J Womens Health Gend Based Med** 1999 Sep;8(7):941–7

Comparison of radiotherapy alone with radiotherapy plus hyperthermia in locally advanced pelvic tumours: a prospective, randomised, multicentre trial. Dutch Deep Hyperthermia Group. van der Zee J, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Apr 1;355(9210):1119–25

Balloon-occluded arterial infusion chemotherapy, simple total hysterectomy, and radiotherapy as a useful combination-therapy for advanced cancer of the uterine cervix. Ishiko O, et al. **Oncol Rep** 2000 Jan-Feb;7(1):141–4

Treatment resistant small cell carcinoma of the cervix. McGarry RC, et al. **Oncology** 1999 Nov;57(4):293–6

Chemoradiation for carcinoma of the cervix: advances and opportunities. Eifel PJ. **Radiat Res** 2000 Sep;154(3):229–36 (49 ref.)

A survey on staging and treatment in uterine cervical carcinoma in the Radiotherapy Cooperative Group of the European Organization for Research and Treatment of Cancer. Coucke PA, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 2000 Mar; 54(3):221–8

Adjuvant therapy for high-risk, early stage cervical cancer. Koh WJ, et al. **Semin Radiat Oncol** 2000 Jan;10(1):51–60 (58 ref.)

The psychosocial burden of caring for some Nigerian women with breast cancer and cervical cancer. Ohaeri JU, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1999 Dec;49(11):1541–9

[Ten-case report on primary cervical lymphoma] Sun M, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1997 May;19(3):206–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Standards, options and recommendations: concomitant radiochemotherapy for cancer of the cervix: a critical analysis of the literature and update of SOR] Haie-Meder C, et al. **Bull Cancer** 1999 Oct;86(10):829–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cancer of the uterine cervix (editorial)] Haie-Meder C, et al. **Cancer Radiother** 2000 Mar-Apr;4(2):107–8 **(Fre)**

[Radiochemotherapy of uterine cervix cancers. Recent data] Resbeut M, et al. **Cancer Radiother** 2000 Mar-Apr; 4(2):140–6 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cervical adenocarcinomas: diagnostic, prognostic and therapeutic aspects in a 49 case-control study] Martel P, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 2000 Feb; 29(1):48–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[New therapeutic plans for cancer of the cervix] Querleu D, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 2000 May; 29(3):254–7 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treated cervix carcinoma: what is changed during sex? (news)] Füessl HS. **MMW Fortschr Med** 1999 Sep 2; 141(35):20 **(Ger)**

[Interventional treatment of hemorrhages in advanced cervical carcinoma] Krämer SC, et al. **Radiologe** 1999 Sep; 39(9):795–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microinvasive carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Risk factors and therapeutic options] Gentili C, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 2000 Mar;52(3):83–92 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prognostic factors in the treatment of advanced cervical cancer. A retrospective study] Sacco M, et al. **Minerva Med** 2000 Jan-Feb;91(1-2):17–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The influence of selected prognostic factors on the results of combined treatment of invasive carcinoma of the cervix on stage IB and stage IIA] Panek G, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1999 Jul;70(7):484–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

Specific changes in the parameters of blood antioxidant status in patients with cervical carcinoma in the course of cancer therapy Rozenko LIa, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1999;45(6):630–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Short-term and end-results of combined treatment of patients with stage-II cervical cancer] Vishnevskaia EE, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1999;45(4):416–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Long-term results of comprehensive treatment for cervical cancer with poor prognosis] Vishnevskaia EE, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1999;45(4):420–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

The possible use of colour flow Doppler in planning treatment in early invasive carcinoma of the cervix. Cheng WF, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Nov;106(11):1137–42

Transvaginal color Doppler for predicting pathological response to preoperative chemoradiation in locally advanced cervical carcinoma: a preliminary study. Alcázar JL, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1999 Sep;25(7):1041–5

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural features of adenoma malignum of the uterine cervix: demonstration of gastric phenotypes. Ishii K, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1999 Nov-Dec;23(6):375–81

VIROLOGY

Telomerase, p53 and human papillomavirus infection in the uterine cervix. Nair P, et al. **Acta Oncol** 2000;39(1):65–70

Gynaecological infections as risk determinants of subsequent cervical neoplasia. Viikki M, et al. **Acta Oncol** 2000; 39(1):71–5

Cervical neoplasia and repeated positivity of human papillomavirus infection in human immunodeficiency virus-seropositive and -seronegative women. Ahdieh L, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 2000 Jun 15;151(12):1148–57

Mathematical model for the natural history of human papillomavirus infection and cervical carcinogenesis. Myers ER, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 2000 Jun 15;151(12):1158–71

Papillomavirus detection: demographic and behavioral characteristics influencing the identification of cervical disease. Adam E, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Feb; 182(2):257–64

Factor analysis of confocal image sequences of human papillomavirus DNA revealed with fast red in cervical tissue sections stained with TOTO-iodide. Kahn E, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 2000 Apr;22(2):168–74

Different human papillomavirus genotypes in ano-genital lesions. Caruso ML, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jul-Aug; 19(4B):3049–53

Spontaneous evolution of human papillomavirus infection in the uterine cervix. Paraskevaidis E, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jul-Aug;19(4C):3473–8

Integration status of virus DNA and p53 codon 72 polymorphism in human papillomavirus type 16 positive cervical cancers. Szarka K, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 May-Jun;20(3B):2161–7

Lack of Epstein-Barr virus infection in cervical carcinomas. Elgui de Oliveira D, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1999 Nov; 123(11):1098–100

Lymphoepithelioma-like carcinoma of the uterine cervix: a case report studied by in situ hybridization and polymerase chain reaction for Epstein-Barr virus. López-Ríos F, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 May;124(5):746–7

Virus-associated human tumors: cervical carcinomas and papilloma viruses. Kisseljov FL. **Biochemistry (Mosc)** 2000 Jan;65(1):68–77 (123 ref.)

HPV-16 E7 but not E6 oncogenic protein triggers both cellular immunosuppression and angiogenic processes. Le Buanec H, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1999 Oct; 53(9):424–31

Evaluation of a human papillomavirus assay in cervical screening in Zimbabwe. Womack SD, et al. **BJOG** 2000 Jan;107(1):33–8

Uneven distribution of HPV 16 E6 prototype and variant (L83V) oncoprotein in cervical neoplastic lesions. Andersson S, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Aug;83(3):307–10

Association between high-risk HPV types, HLA DRB1* and DQB1* alleles and cervical cancer in British women. Cuzick J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Apr;82(7):1348–52

Basal keratinocyte tetrasomy in low-grade squamous intra-epithelial lesions of the cervix is restricted to high and intermediate risk HPV infection but is not type-specific. Giannoudis A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Jan; 82(2):424-8

A simplified and reliable HPV testing of archival Papanicolaou-stained cervical smears: application to cervical smears from cancer patients starting with cytologically normal smears. Jacobs MV, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Apr;82(8):1421-6

Inhibition of radiation-induced apoptosis by dexamethasone in cervical carcinoma cell lines depends upon increased HPV E6/E7. Kamradt MC, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 May; 82(10):1709-16

Mucosal human papillomavirus types in squamous cell carcinomas of the uterine cervix and subsequently on fingers. Forslund O, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 2000 Jun; 142(6):1148-53

Human papillomavirus type 16 and 18 detection in the management of mild dyskaryosis. Cruickshank ME, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Sep;106(9):969-76

Analytical methods for evaluation on whole cells of human papillomavirus infection. Chardonnet Y, et al. **Bull Cancer** 1995 Jan;82(2):107-13

Correspondence re: J. S. Mandelblatt et al., Is HIV infection a cofactor for cervical squamous cell neoplasia? Cancer Epidemiol. Biomark. Prev., 8: 97-106, 1999 [letter; comment] La Ruche G, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1999 Aug;8(8):729-30. Comment on: Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev 1999 Jan;8(1):97-106.

A cumulative case-control study of risk factor profiles for oncogenic and nononcogenic cervical human papillomavirus infections. Rousseau MC, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 2000 May;9(5):469-76

Enhanced oncogenicity of human papillomavirus type 16 (HPV16) variants in Japanese population. Matsumoto K, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Aug 11;156(2):159-65

Detection of high-risk cervical intraepithelial neoplasia and cervical cancer by amplification of transcripts derived from integrated papillomavirus oncogenes. Klaes R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Dec 15;59(24):6132-6

Recurrent integration of human papillomaviruses 16, 45, and 67 near translocation breakpoints in new cervical cancer cell lines. Koopman LA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Nov 1; 59(21):5615-24

Use of fluorogenic histocompatibility leukocyte antigen-A*0201/HPV 16 E7 peptide complexes to isolate rare human cytotoxic T-lymphocyte-recognizing endogenous human papillomavirus antigens. Youde SJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jan 15;60(2):365-71

Human papillomavirus in carcinogenesis of cervical cancer [letter; comment] de Silva NR, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 1999 Mar;44(1):45-7. Comment on: Ceylon Med J 1998 Sep;43(3):127-33.

Human papillomavirus typing and the reduction of cervical cancer risk. Jin XW, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1999 Oct; 66(9):533-9 (24 ref.)

Statistical issues in human papillomavirus testing and screening. Franco EL. **Clin Lab Med** 2000 Jun;20(2):345-67 (33 ref.)

Human papillomavirus oncogenesis. McGlennen RC. **Clin Lab Med** 2000 Jun;20(2):383-406 (105 ref.)

Human papillomavirus in cervical neoplasia. Role, risk factors, and implications. McLachlin CM. **Clin Lab Med** 2000 Jun;20(2):257-70, v (64 ref.)

Telomerase, cervical cancer, and human papillomavirus. Nowak JA. **Clin Lab Med** 2000 Jun;20(2):369-82 (43 ref.)

Human papillomavirus infection and cervical carcinoma. Kaufman RH, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jun; 43(2):363-80 (122 ref.)

Screening for cervical cancer: should we test for infection with high-risk HPV? [comment] Meijer CJ, et al. **CMAJ** 2000 Sep 5;163(5):535-8. Comment on: CMAJ 2000 Sep 5;163(5):503-8.

Comparison of self-collected vaginal, vulvar and urine samples with physician-collected cervical samples for human papillomavirus testing to detect high-grade squamous intraepithelial lesions. Sellors JW, et al. **CMAJ** 2000 Sep 5;163(5):513-8

Rapid test for identification of a human papillomavirus 16 E6 L83V variant. Alemi M, et al. **Diagn Mol Pathol** 1999 Jun;8(2):97-100

Cancer in husbands of cervical cancer patients. Hemminki K, et al. **Epidemiology** 2000 May;11(3):347-9

Link between HPV and invasive cervical cancer strengthened [news] **Eur J Cancer** 2000 Feb;36(3):288

Human papilloma virus status and chromosomal imbalances in primary cervical carcinomas and tumour cell lines. Hidalgo A, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 2000 Mar;36(4):542-8

Variants of the long control region of human papillomavirus type 16. Kurvinen K, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 2000 Jul; 36(11):1402-10

The presence of HPV 16, 18 and p53 immunohistochemical staining in tumor tissue of Israeli Jewish women with cervical and vulvar neoplasia. Menczer J, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 2000;21(1):30-4

Development, characterization and distribution of adoptively transferred peripheral blood lymphocytes primed by human papillomavirus 18 E7--pulsed autologous dendritic cells in a patient with metastatic adenocarcinoma of the uterine cervix. Santin AD, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 2000; 21(1):17-23

Poor clinical outcome in early stage cervical cancer with human papillomavirus-18 positive lymph nodes. Sápy T, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 2000 May; 90(1):93-5

Type of human papillomavirus and expression of p53 in elderly women with cervical cancer. Saito J, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 2000;49(3):190-3

p53 polymorphism and human papillomavirus infection in Hong Kong women with cervical cancer. Wong YF, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 2000;50(1):60-3

Retrovirus-mediated delivery of HPV16 E7 antisense RNA inhibited tumorigenicity of CaSki cells. Choo CK, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 2000 Sep;78(3 Pt 1):293-301

E-Cadherin and CD44 expression in cervical intraepithelial neoplasia: comparison between HIV-positive and HIV-negative women and correlation with HPV status. Daraï E, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 2000 Jan;76(1):56-62

Differences in K-ras codon 12 mutation frequency between "high-risk" and "low-risk" HPV-infected samples. Golijow CD, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Oct;75(1):108-12

Human immunodeficiency virus infection and invasive cervical cancer in South Africa. Lomalisa P, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 2000 Jun;77(3):460-3

Allelic losses at chromosome 3p are seen in human papilloma virus 16 associated transitional cell carcinoma of the cervix. Maitra A, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Sep;74(3):361-8

Fluorescence in situ hybridization in cervical smears: detection of numerical aberrations of chromosomes 7, 3, and X and relationship to HPV infection. Mian C, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Oct;75(1):41-6

Evaluation of the possible protective role of adeno-associated virus type 2 infection in HPV-associated premalignant disease of the cervix. Odunsi KO, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 2000 Sep;78(3 Pt 1):342-5

Genital infection with human papillomavirus (HPV) [letter] Tendler A, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Dec;75(3):521-2

Comparison of molecular changes in cervical intraepithelial neoplasia in HIV-positive and HIV-indeterminate subjects. Wistuba II, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Sep;74(3):519-26

Human papillomavirus-positive well-differentiated villoglandular adenocarcinoma of the uterine cervix: A case report and review of the literature. Yamazawa K, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 2000 Jun;77(3):473-7 (30 ref.)

Telomerase activity in Papanicolaou smear-negative exfoliated cervical cells and its association with lesions and oncogenic human papillomaviruses. Zheng PS, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 2000 Jun;77(3):394-8

Human papillomavirus and the risk of cervical cancer. Burk RD. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1999 Nov 15;34(12):103-11; quiz 112 (7 ref.)

Human papillomavirus types 56 and 59 in novel cervical cancer cell lines. Ishiwata I, et al. **Hum Cell** 2000 Mar; 13(1):55-6

An unusual cervical carcinoma showing exception to epitheliotropism of human papillomavirus [letter; comment] Grayson W, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1999 Nov;30(11):1397. Comment on: Hum Pathol 1999 Apr;30(4):483-5.

Epstein-Barr virus (EBV) genes expression in cervical intraepithelial neoplasia and invasive cervical cancer: a comparative study with human papillomavirus (HPV) infection. Sasagawa T, et al. **Hum Pathol** 2000 Mar; 31(3):318-26

Human papillomavirus type 16 E6/E7-specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes in women with cervical neoplasia. Bontkes HJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Oct 1;88(1):92-8

Asian-american variants of human papillomavirus type 16 have extensive mutations in the E2 gene and are highly amplified in cervical carcinomas. Casas L, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Nov 12;83(4):449-55

Longitudinal follow-up of antibody response to selected antigens of human papillomaviruses and herpesviruses in patients with invasive cervical carcinoma. Hamsíková E, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 May 1;86(3):351-5

Distribution of 37 mucosotropic HPV types in women with cytologically normal cervical smears: the age-related patterns for high-risk and low-risk types. Jacobs MV, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Jul 15;87(2):221-7

Favorable clinical outcome of cervical cancers infected with human papilloma virus type 58 and related types. Lai HC, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Dec 22;84(6):553-7

Human papillomavirus infection and invasive cervical cancer in Paraguay. Rolón PA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Feb 15; 85(4):486-91

Antibodies against oncoproteins E6 and E7 of human papillomavirus types 16 and 18 in cervical-carcinoma patients from Russia. Zumbach K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Feb 1;85(3):313-8

Prevalence and genotyping of HPV in cervical cancer among Australian women. Chen S, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1999 Dec;67(3):163-8

Well-differentiated villoglandular adenocarcinoma of the uterine cervix: oncogene/tumor suppressor gene alterations and human papillomavirus genotyping. Jones MW, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 2000 Apr;19(2):110-7

Human papillomaviruses and cervical neoplasia: a model for carcinogenesis. Stoler MH. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 2000 Jan; 19(1):16-28 (167 ref.)

Sexually transmitted infections and cervical neoplasia [letter; comment] la Ruche G, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 2000 Jan; 11(1):67-8. Comment on: Int J STD AIDS 1999 May;10(5):331-3. Comment on: Int J STD AIDS 1999 Jun;10(6):363-8.

Analysis by multiplex PCR of the physical status of human papillomavirus type 16 DNA in cervical cancers. Yoshinouchi M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Nov; 37(11):3514-7

Molecular mechanism of carcinogenesis by human papillomavirus-16. Ishiji T. **J Dermatol** 2000 Feb; 27(2):73-86 (85 ref.)

HPV 16 in multiple neoplastic lesions in women with CIN III. Hennig EM, et al. **J Exp Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Sep; 18(3):369-77

Cervical lesions are associated with human papillomavirus type 16 intratypic variants that have high transcriptional activity and increased usage of common mammalian codons. Bible JM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 2000 Jun;81 Pt 6:1517-27

Human papillomavirus type 16 E6 variants in cervical carcinoma: relationship to host genetic factors and clinical parameters. Brady CS, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1999 Dec;80 (Pt 12):3233-40

Distinct patterns of alteration of myc genes associated with integration of human papillomavirus type 16 or type 45 DNA in two genital tumours. Sastre-Garau X, et al. **J Gen Virol** 2000 Aug;81 Pt 8:1983-93

Inverse relationship between the expression of the human papillomavirus type 16 transcription factor E2 and virus DNA copy number during the progression of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Stevenson M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 2000 Jul;81 Pt 7:1825-32

Analysis of human papillomavirus type 16 E6 variants in relation to p53 codon 72 polymorphism genotypes in cervical carcinogenesis. van Duin M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 2000 Feb;81 Pt 2:317-25

Absence of antibody against human papillomavirus type 16 E6 and E7 in patients with cervical cancer is independent of sequence variations. Nindl I, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 May;181(5):1764-7

Seroreactivity to human papillomavirus types 16, 18, 31, and 45 virus-like particles in a case-control study of cervical squamous intraepithelial lesions. Wideroff L, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1999 Nov;180(5):1424-8

Detection and typing of human papillomavirus DNA by PCR using consensus primers in various cervical lesions of Korean women. Hwang T. **J Korean Med Sci** 1999 Dec; 14(6):593-9

Re: Emerging technologies and cervical cancer [letter; comment] Cox JT, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Jun 21; 92(12):1014. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 2000 Mar 1;92(5):363-5. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 2000 Mar 1;92(5):397-402.

Population-based study of human papillomavirus infection and cervical neoplasia in rural Costa Rica. Herrero R, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Mar 15;92(6):464-74

High-risk types of human papillomavirus associated with the progression of cervical dysplasia to carcinoma. Saito J, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Res** 1999 Aug;25(4):281-6

Do HPV-negative cervical carcinomas exist?--revisited [editorial; comment] Herrington CS. **J Pathol** 1999 Sep; 189(1):1-3. Comment on: J Pathol 1999 Sep;189(11):12-9.

Human papillomavirus is a necessary cause of invasive cervical cancer worldwide [see comments] Walboomers JM, et al. **J Pathol** 1999 Sep;189(1):12-9. Comment in: J Pathol 1999 Sep;189(1):1-3.

Repression of the integrated papillomavirus E6/E7 promoter is required for growth suppression of cervical cancer cells. Francis DA, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Mar;74(6):2679-86

Human papillomavirus type 33 E7 peptides presented by HLA-DR*0402 to tumor-infiltrating T cells in cervical cancer. Höhn H, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Jul;74(14):6632-6

Human papillomavirus testing for primary cervical cancer screening [editorial; comment] Cuzick J. **JAMA** 2000 Jan 5;283(1):108-9. Comment on: JAMA 2000 Jan 5;283(1):81-6. Comment on: JAMA 2000 Jan 5;283(1):87-93.

Human papillomavirus testing as a screening tool for cervical cancer [letter; comment] Koss LG. **JAMA** 2000 May 17; 283(19):2525-6. Comment on: JAMA 2000 Jan 5;283(1):87-93.

Human papillomavirus detection to screen for cervical cancer [letter; comment] Moselhi M. **JAMA** 2000 Jul 5; 284(1):39-40. Comment on: JAMA 2000 Jan 5;283(1):81-6.

Enhancer-promoter activity of human papillomavirus type 16 long control regions isolated from cell lines SiHa and CaSki and cervical cancer biopsies. Kozuka T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 2000 Mar;91(3):271-9

Evidence for keratinocyte immortalization in high-grade squamous intraepithelial lesions of the cervix infected with high-risk human papillomaviruses. Southern SA, et al. **Lab Invest** 2000 Apr;80(4):539-44

Quantitative tests for human papillomavirus [see comments] Johnston C. **Lancet** 2000 Jun 24;355(9222):2179-80. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Jun 24;355(9222):2193-93. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Jun 24;355(9222):2194-8.

Viral load of human papilloma virus 16 as a determinant for development of cervical carcinoma in situ: a nested case-control study [see comments] Josefsson AM, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Jun 24;355(9222):2189-93. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Jun 24;355(9222):2179-80.

Consistent high viral load of human papillomavirus 16 and risk of cervical carcinoma in situ: a nested case-control study [see comments] Ylitalo N, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Jun 24;355(9222):2194-8. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Jun

24;355(9222):2179–80.
Human papillomavirus DNA and virus–encoded antigens in cervical carcinoma. Padmanathan A, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1997 Jun;52(2):108–16
Comparison of human papillomavirus genotypes in archival cervical cancer specimens from Alaska natives, Greenland natives and Danish Caucasians. Sebbelov AM, et al. **Microbes Infect** 2000 Feb;2(2):121–6
Contemporary theories of cervical carcinogenesis: the virus, the host, and the stem cell. Crum CP. **Mod Pathol** 2000 Mar;13(3):243–51 (57 ref.)
P53 codon 72 polymorphism as a risk factor in the development of HPV–associated cervical cancer. Dokianakis DN, et al. **Mol Cell Biol Res Commun** 2000 Feb;3(2):111–4
The integration of HPV–18 DNA in cervical carcinoma. Corden SA, et al. **Mol Pathol** 1999 Oct;52(5):275–82
Human papillomavirus testing in women with mild cytologic atypia. Bergeron C, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jun;95(6 Pt 1):821–7
Association between DQB1 and cervical cancer in patients with human papillomavirus and family controls. Neuman RJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jan;95(1):134–40
Induction of cell–cycle arrest in cervical cancer cells by the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 viral protein R. Toy EP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jan;95(1):141–6
High prevalence of HPV18 in correlation with ras gene mutations and clinicopathological parameters in cervical cancer studied from stained cytological smears. Dokianakis DN, et al. **Oncol Rep** 1999 Nov–Dec;6(6):1327–31
Genomic changes and HPV type in cervical carcinoma. Matthews CP, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 2000 Mar; 223(3):316–21
Preventing cervical cancer. Cain JM, et al. **Science** 2000 Jun 9;288(5472):1753–5
HIV and human papillomavirus as independent risk factors for cervical neoplasia in women with high or low numbers of sex partners. Vernon SD, et al. **Sex Transm Infect** 1999 Aug;75(4):258–60
T–helper epitopes identified within the E6 transforming protein of cervical cancer–associated human papillomavirus type 16. Azoury–Ziadeh R, et al. **Viral Immunol** 1999; 12(4):297–312
[Human papillomavirus and the development of cervical cancer: concept of carcinogenesis (see comments)] Walboomers JM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Aug 26;144(35):1671–4 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 2000 Aug 26;144(35):1668–71. **(Dut)**
[The use of HPV typing: the point of view of the virologist and the pathologist] Bergeron C. **Ann Pathol** 1999;19(5 Suppl):S92–3 **(Fre)**
[Human papillomaviruses, cell cycle and cervical cancer] Mougin C, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 2000 Feb;29(1):13–20 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Use of molecular tests of human papilloma virus (HPV) as screening test for cervix cancer: a review] Ronco G. **Epidemiol Prev** 1999 Oct–Dec;23(4):372–7 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Relation between human papilloma virus DNA and expressions of p53 and p21 proteins in cervical lesions] Saito A, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1999 Dec;47(12):1177–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Papillomaviruses and herpesviruses as selected risk factors in the etiopathogenesis of cervix neck cancer. I. Use of nucleic acid hybridization for diagnosing HPV infections] Szkoda MT, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1999; 51(3–4):383–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Papillomaviruses and herpesviruses as selected risk factors in the etiopathogenesis of cervix neck cancer. II. Use of PCR for isolating DNA of human papillomavirus and Herpes simplex] Szkoda MT, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1999;51(3–4):393–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
The role of tumor–related papillomavirus infection of the genitals in the genesis of background pathology of the ectocervix, dysplasia and preinvasive cancer of the cervix utericMaksimov SIa, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1999;45(6):627–9 **(Rus)**
[Human papillomavirus and human immunodeficiency virus infections as risk factors for cervix cancer in women prisoners] de Sanjosé S, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 2000 Jun 17;115(3):81–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CERVIX UTERI

see related

COLPOSCOPY

A cervical ectopic pregnancy managed by medical treatment and angiographic embolization. Wong YH, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Nov;39(4):493–6
A 22–week cervical pregnancy. Has R, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 2000;50(2):139–41
Increased incidence of apoptosis in non–labour–affected cytotrophoblast cells in term fetal membranes overlying the cervix. McLaren J, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Nov; 14(11):2895–900
Transcervical falloscopic dilatation of proximal tubal occlusion. Is there an indication? Schill T, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Sep;14 Su[illegible]–44
Cervical pregnancy managed witho[illegible]ectomy. Rahimi MA, et al. **N Z Med J** 1999 Nov 26;[illegible]100):447–8
Normal fertility in ewes after cervical insemination with frozen–thawed spermatozoa supplemented with seminal plasma. Maxwell WM, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1999; 11(2):123–6

ABNORMALITIES

Pregnancies after reconstructive surgery for congenital cervicovaginal atresia. Chakravarty B, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Aug;183(2):421–3
Septate uterus associated with cervical duplication and vaginal septum. Giraldo JL, et al. **J Am Assoc Gynecol Laparosc** 2000 May;7(2):277–9

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Relationship of serum levels of endogenous relaxin to cervical size in the second trimester and to cervical ripening at term. Eppel W, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Sep; 106(9):917–23
Maintaining squamous epithelial architecture in a human cervical epithelium to SCID mouse xenograft model system. Young RC, et al. **J Soc Gynecol Investig** 1999 Jul–Aug;6(4):208–12
Comparing the confidence of the 7th cervical spinous process, the inferior angle of the scapula, and Tuffier's line [letter] Tamakawa S. **Reg Anesth Pain Med** 1999 Nov–Dec; 24(6):585–6

BLOOD SUPPLY

Pelvic varices diagnosed with endorectal surface coil magnetic resonance imaging: case report. Gullo G, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 2000 Feb;51(1):23–7

CHEMISTRY

Infrared spectroscopy of exfoliated cervical cell specimens. Proceed with caution. Shaw RA, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1999 Aug;21(4):292–302
Detection and molecular mass determination of an HIV replication–enhancing female genital tract factor using a blot bioassay. Hashemi FB, et al. **Biotechniques** 2000 Mar; 28(3):478, 480, 482, 484 passim
Prostaglandin endoperoxide H synthase mRNA expression in the fetal membranes correlates with fetal fibronectin concentration in the cervico–vaginal fluids at term: evidence of enzyme induction before the onset of labour. Mijovic JE, et al. **BJOG** 2000 Feb;107(2):267–73
Identification of benzo[a]pyrene metabolites in cervical mucus and DNA adducts in cervical tissues in humans by gas chromatography–mass spectrometry. Melikian AA, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1999 Nov 15;146(2):127–34
Determination of the cellular retinoic–acid–binding protein in dysplastic epithelia of the cervix uteri, differentiated into apo and holo forms. Volz–Köster S, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 2000 Jan;126(1):53–6
Effect of digital cervical examination on the expression of fetal fibronectin. McKenna DS, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1999 Sep;44(9):796–800
Expression of functional luteinising hormone receptor and its messenger ribonucleic acid in bovine cervix: luteinising hormone augmentation of intracellular cyclic AMP, phosphate inositol and cyclooxygenase. Mizrachi D, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1999 Nov 25;157(1–2):191–200
Estrogen and progesterone receptors in the ovine cervix during the postpartum period. Rodríguez–Piñón M, et al. **Theriogenology** 2000 Feb;53(3):743–50

CYTOLOGY

Endocervical atypical glandular cells of undetermined significance. I. Morphometric and cytologic characterization of cases that "cannot rule out adenocarcinoma in situ". Cenci M, et al. **Acta Cytol** 2000 May–Jun;44(3):319–26
Endocervical atypical glandular cells of undetermined significance. II. Morphometric and cytologic analysis of nuclear features useful in characterizing differently correlated subgroups. Cenci M, et al. **Acta Cytol** 2000 May–Jun;44(3):327–31
Analysis of mRNA quality in freshly prepared and archival Papanicolaou samples. Chuaqui R, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1999 Sep–Oct;43(5):831–6
Transcervical sampling as a means of detection of fetal cells during the first trimester of pregnancy. Daryani YP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Sep;183(3):752–4
The study of the process of fluid–phase endocytosis in cervical squamous cells using fluorescent microspheres. Hew WS, et al. **Cytopathology** 1999 Dec;10(6):375–82
Role of nitric oxide and cyclic guanosine 3',5'–monophosphate in the estrogen regulation of cervical epithelial permeability. Gorodeski GI. **Endocrinology** 2000 May;141(5):1658–66
Detection of fetal cells in transcervical samples using X22 marker [letter] Adinolfi M, et al. **J Med Genet** 2000 May; 37(5):E1
Autofluorescence patterns in short–term cultures of normal cervical tissue. Brookner CK, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 2000 Jun;71(6):730–6
[Insulin–like growth factor–I upregulates the growth stimulatory effect of epidermal growth factor on HCE16/3 cells] Zheng J, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1998 Mar;20(2):101–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of tamoxifen on cervicovaginal smears from patients with breast cancer. Abadi MA, et al. **Acta Cytol** 2000 Mar–Apr;44(2):141–6
Prediction of cervical response to prostaglandin E2 using fetal fibronectin. Tam WH, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1999 Nov;78(10):861–5
Another explanation [letter; comment] Roy Connelly N, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Jul;93(1):299–301. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1999 Oct;91(4):920–5.
The effect of one injection of Depo–Provera on the human vaginal epithelium and cervical ectopy. Mauck CK, et al. **Contraception** 1999 Jul;60(1):15–24
Inhibition of nitric oxide synthase activity diminishes the acute effects of relaxin on growth, but not softening, of the cervix in the rat. Sherwood OD, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Jul;141(7):2458–64
Estradiol–17 beta–oxytocin–induced cervical dilation in sheep: application to transcervical embryo transfer. Wulster–Radcliffe MC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1999 Oct; 77(10):2587–93
The ovarian and cervical regions of the rat uterus display a different contractile response to serotonin and prostaglandin F2alpha. I. The estrous cycle. Oropeza MV, et al. **Life Sci** 2000;66(25):PL345–51
The effect of mifepristone administration on leukocyte populations, matrix metalloproteinases and inflammatory mediators in the first trimester cervix. Denison FC, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 2000 Jun;6(6):541–8
Nitric oxide donors stimulate prostaglandin F(2alpha) and inhibit thromboxane B(2) production in the human cervix during the first trimester of pregnancy. Ledingham MA, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 1999 Oct;5(10):973–82
Oral misoprostol and intracervical dinoprostone for cervical ripening and labor induction: a randomized comparison. Bartha JL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Sep;96(3):465–9
Effects of oral contraceptives in vaginal cytology. Montes MB, et al. **Pathologica** 2000 Jun;92(3):185–8

EMBRYOLOGY

The fetal development of the human uterine cervix from the 12th to the 31st postmenstrual week as revealed by scanning electron microscopy. Anatomical and clinical correlations. Barberini F, et al. **Ital J Anat Embryol** 1999 Jul–Sep; 104(3):77–87

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Inhibition of nitric oxide synthase activity diminishes the acute effects of relaxin on growth, but not softening, of the cervix in the rat. Sherwood OD, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Jul;141(7):2458–64

IMMUNOLOGY

Macrophage trafficking in the uterus and cervix precedes parturition in the mouse. Mackler AM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Oct;61(4):879–83
Immunoglobulin concentrations and antigen–specific antibody levels in cervicovaginal lavages of rhesus macaques are influenced by the stage of the menstrual cycle. Lü FX, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Dec;67(12):6321–8
HIV–1–specific mucosal CD8+ lymphocyte responses in the cervix of HIV–1–resistant prostitutes in Nairobi. Kaul R, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Feb 1;164(3):1602–11
Detection of cervical antibodies to human papillomavirus type 16 (HPV–16) capsid antigens in relation to detection of HPV–16 DNA and cervical lesions. Hagensee ME, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 Apr;181(4):1234–9
Expression of antigens involved in the presentation of lipid antigens and induction of clonal anergy in the female reproductive tract. Sallinen K, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 2000 Mar;46(2):91–101
Human cervical ripening, an inflammatory process mediated by cytokines. Sennström MB, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 2000 Apr;6(4):375–81

INNERVATION

Neurochemical and cellular markers in human cervix of late pregnant, postpartal and non–pregnant women. Stjernholm Y, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 2000 Jul;79(7):528–37
Pseudorabies virus tracing of neural pathways between the uterine cervix and CNS: effects of survival time, estrogen treatment, rhizotomy, and pelvic nerve transection. Lee JW, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Mar 20;418(4):484–503
Neuroendocrine peptide levels in the gastrointestinal tract of mice after unilateral cervical vagotomy. El–Salhy M, et al. **Regul Pept** 2000 Mar 17;88(1–3):15–20

METABOLISM

NO increases permeability of cultured human cervical epithelia by cGMP–mediated increase in G–actin. Gorodeski GI. **Am J Physiol Cell Physiol** 2000 May; 278(5):C942–52
Involvement of estrogen receptors alpha and beta in the regulation of cervical permeability. Gorodeski GI, et al. **Am J Physiol Cell Physiol** 2000 Apr;278(4):C689–96
Resistance to apoptosis is correlated with the reduced caspase–3 activation and enhanced expression of antiapoptotic proteins in human cervical multidrug–resistant cells. Ding Z, et al.

Biochem Biophys Res Commun 2000 Apr 13;270(2):415–20
Expression of connexin–26, –32, and –43 gap junction proteins in the porcine cervix and uterus during pregnancy and relaxin–induced growth. Lenhart JA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Dec;61(6):1452–9
Platelet–activating factor induces an imbalance between matrix metalloproteinase–1 and tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases–1 expression in human uterine cervical fibroblasts. Sugano T, et al. **Biol Reprod** 2000 Mar; 62(3):540–6
Expression of folate receptor type alpha in relation to cell type, malignancy, and differentiation in ovary, uterus, and cervix. Wu M, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1999 Sep;8(9):775–82
Bcl–2, bax, bcl–x(L) and bcl–x(S) expression in neoplastic and normal cervical tissue. Ferrandina G, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Jul 3;155(1):19–27
8–hydroxy–2'–deoxyguanosine in cervical cells: correlation with grade of dysplasia and human papillomavirus infection. Romano G, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 Jun; 21(6):1143–7
Endocervical cancer is associated with an increase in the ligands and receptors for transforming growth factor–beta and a contrasting decrease in p27(Kip1). Farley J, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 2000 Aug;78(2):113–22
Effect of Chlamydia trachomatis infection and subsequent tumor necrosis factor alpha secretion on apoptosis in the murine genital tract. Perfettini JL, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Apr;68(4):2237–44
FHIT alterations in cancerous and non–cancerous cervical epithelium. Yoshino K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Jan 1; 85(1):6–13
Decreased expression of Ki–67 in atrophic cervical epithelium of post–menopausal women. Bulten J, et al. **J Pathol** 2000 Apr;190(5):545–53
The significance of interleukin–6 concentrations in cervicovaginal fluid: its relation to umbilical cord plasma and the influence of antibiotic treatment. Matsuda Y, et al. **J Perinat Med** 2000;28(2):129–32
Lipopolysaccharide induces expression of genes encoding pro–inflammatory cytokines and the elastin–degrading enzyme, cathepsin S, in human cervical smooth–muscle cells. Watari M, et al. **J Soc Gynecol Investig** 2000 May–Jun;7(3):190–8
Effects of progesterone on prostaglandin E(2)–induced changes in glycosaminoglycan synthesis by human cervical fibroblasts in culture. Carbonne B, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 2000 Jul;6(7):661–4
Nitric oxide donors stimulate prostaglandin F(2alpha) and inhibit thromboxane B(2) production in the human cervix during the first trimester of pregnancy. Ledingham MA, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 1999 Oct;5(10):973–82
Comparative response of normal and of human papillomavirus–16 immortalized human epithelial cervical cells to benzo[a]pyrene. Melikian AA, et al. **Oncol Rep** 1999 Nov–Dec;6(6):1371–6

MICROBIOLOGY

Detection of Neisseria gonorrhoeae and Chlamydia trachomatis colonization of the gravid cervix. Asbill KK, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Aug;183(2):340–4; discussion 345–6
Comparison of the effectiveness of polymerase chain reaction and enzyme immunoassay in detecting Chlamydia trachomatis in different female genitourinary specimens. Chan EL, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 Jun; 124(6):840–3
Analysis of Chlamydia trachomatis serovars in endocervical specimens derived from pregnant Japanese women. Ikehata M, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 2000 Jan; 27(1):35–41
Mycoplasmal infections alter gene expression in cultured human prostatic and cervical epithelial cells. Zhang S, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 2000 Jan;27(1):43–50
Comparison of Abbott LCx Chlamydia trachomatis assay with Gen–Probe PACE2 and culture. Young DC, et al. **Infect Dis Obstet Gynecol** 2000;8(2):112–5
Neisseria gonorrhoeae elicits membrane ruffling and cytoskeletal rearrangements upon infection of primary human endocervical and ectocervical cells. Edwards JL, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Sep;68(9):5354–63
Accurate detection of male subclinical genital tract infection via cervical culture and DNA hybridization assay of the female partner. Trum JW, et al. **Int J Androl** 2000 Feb; 23(1):43–5
Ureaplasma urealyticum colonization in the vaginal introitus and cervix of human immunodeficiency virus–infected women. Linhares IM, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 2000 Mar; 11(3):176–9
Ability of the digene hybrid capture II test to identify Chlamydia trachomatis and Neisseria gonorrhoeae in cervical specimens. Schachter J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Nov;37(11):3668–71
Evaluation of a rapid assay for detection of Chlamydia trachomatis infections in outpatient clinics in South Kalimantan, Indonesia. Widjaja S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Dec;37(12):4183–5
Colonization and transmission of Ureaplasma urealyticum and Mycoplasma hominis from mothers to full and preterm babies by normal vaginal delivery. Chua KB, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1999 Jun;54(2):242–6
How adequate is adequate for the collection of endocervical specimens for Chlamydia trachomatis testing? Beebe JL, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1999 Nov;26(10):579–83
[Evaluation of the role of the HPV test in routine clinical practice: prospective study] Holub Z, et al. **Ceska Gynekol** 1999 Jul;64(4):238–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Serovar distributions of cervical Chlamydia trachomatis isolated in Nagano Prefecture] Takeuchi M, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 2000 Jan;74(1):37–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Analysis of bacterial flora in the uterine cervix in women during preterm labor] Heimrath J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 2000 Apr;71(4):263–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The microflora of the reproductive tract in women during intrauterine interventions] Konstantinova OD, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 2000 Mar–Apr; (2):98–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

Chagas' disease of the cervix uteri in a patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Concetti H, et al. **Hum Pathol** 2000 Jan;31(1):120–2

PATHOLOGY

Characterizing "blue blobs". Immunohistochemical staining and ultrastructural study. Abdulla M, et al. **Acta Cytol** 2000 Jul–Aug;44(4):547–50
Glandular and squamous atypia and intraepithelial lesions in atrophic cervicovaginal smears. One institution's experience. Acs G, et al. **Acta Cytol** 2000 Jul–Aug; 44(4):611–7
Establishing a worldwide volunteer cervical cytology program [letter; comment] Bewtra C. **Acta Cytol** 2000 Jul–Aug;44(4):695–6. Comment on: Acta Cytol 1999 Jul–Aug;43(4):539–43.
Exact Touch: a new single sampler for the uterine cervix [letter] Cenci M, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1999 Nov–Dec; 43(6):1192–3
Clinical significance of atypical glandular cells of undetermined significance. A follow–up study from an academic medical center. Chhieng DC, et al. **Acta Cytol** 2000 Jul–Aug;44(4):557–66
Analysis of mRNA quality in freshly prepared and archival Papanicolaou samples. Chuaqui R, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1999 Sep–Oct;43(5):831–6
Reproducibility in double scanning of cervical smears with the PAPNET system. Doornewaard H, et al. **Acta Cytol** 2000 Jul–Aug;44(4):604–10
Screening parameters for ThinPrep and conventional gynecologic cytology via automated monitoring. Hoerl HD, et al. **Acta Cytol** 2000 Jul–Aug;44(4):618–24
Effects of chemotherapy and tamoxifen on cervical and vaginal smears in bone marrow transplant recipients. Liu K, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1999 Nov–Dec;43(6):1027–33
Clinical impact of atypical squamous cells of undetermined significance. A cytohistologic comparison. Lousuebsakul V, et al. **Acta Cytol** 2000 Jan–Feb;44(1):23–30
Cytologic predictors of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia in women with an ASCUS Pap smear. Morin C, et al. **Acta Cytol** 2000 Jul–Aug;44(4):576–86
Exfoliative cytology of lymphoepitheliomalike carcinoma of the uterine cervix. A report of two cases. Proca DM, et al. **Acta Cytol** 2000 May–Jun;44(3):410–4
Cervical cytology and immunohistochemical features in endometrial adenocarcinoma simulating microglandular hyperplasia. A case report. Shidham VB, et al. **Acta Cytol** 2000 Jul–Aug;44(4):661–6
Factors associated with cone margin involvement in CIN patients undergoing conization–equivalent electrosurgical procedure. Costa S, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 2000 Jul;79(7):586–92
Uterine cervical involvement in a patient with Wegener's granulomatosis [letter] Malamou–Mitsi VD, et al. **Am J Med** 2000 Jul;109(1):74–5
Positive cone biopsy specimen margins in women infected with the human immunodeficiency virus. Boardman LA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Dec;181(6):1395–9
Vaginitis, cervicitis, and cervical length in pregnancy. Boomgaard JJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Oct; 181(4):964–7
The significance of atypical glandular cells on routine cervical cytologic testing in a community–based population. Chin AB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jun;182(6):1278–82
The effects of loop excision of the transformation zone on cervical length: implications for pregnancy. Gentry DJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Mar;182(3):516–20
Clinical significance of the qualification of atypical squamous cells of undetermined significance: An analysis on the basis of histologic diagnoses. Vlahos NP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Apr;182(4):885–90
Lobular endocervical glandular hyperplasia represents pyloric gland metaplasia? [letter; comment] Ishii K, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 2000 Feb;24(2):325; discussion 325–6. Comment on: Am J Surg Pathol 1999 Aug;23(8):886–91.
Lobular endocervical glandular hyperplasia represents pyloric gland metaplasia? [letter; comment] Mikami Y, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 2000 Feb;24(2):323–4; discussion 325–6. Comment on: Am J Surg Pathol 1999 Aug;23(8):886–91.
Ectopic prostatic tissue in the uterine cervix: a report of four cases and review of ectopic prostatic tissue. Nucci MR, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 2000 Sep;24(9):1224–30 (58 ref.)
Cervical adenoid basal epitheliomas [letter; comment] Samaratunga H. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1999 Oct;23(10):1308–9 . Comment on: Am J Surg Pathol 1998 Aug;22(8):965–75.
Low grade and ASCUS lesions of the cervix: diagnostic difficulties and reproducibility. Raab SS. **Ann Pathol** 1999; 19(5 Suppl):S87–9 (27 ref.)
Diagnosis and survey of abnormal/atypical squamous cells of undetermined significance and low–grade squamous intraepithelial lesions: a retrospective study. Giudice A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Mar–Apr;20(2B):1195–9
Qualitative analysis of value judgments in interpreting cervicovaginal smears using the Bethesda system. Workman L, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 Apr; 124(4):556–62
Outcome after a Pap smear report of low–grade abnormality: a longitudinal comparative study. Mitchell H. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Aug;39(3):345–8
How can the incidence of negative specimens resulting from large loop excision of the cervical transformation zone (LLETZ) be reduced? An analysis of negative LLETZ specimens and development of a predictive model. Howells RE, et al. **BJOG** 2000 Sep;107(9):1075–82
A clinical review of borderline glandular cells on cervical cytology. Mohammed DK, et al. **BJOG** 2000 May; 107(5):605–9
Management guidelines for women with normal colposcopy after low grade cervical abnormalities: population study. Teale GR, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Jun 24;320(7251):1693–6
A simplified and reliable HPV testing of archival Papanicolaou–stained cervical smears: application to cervical smears from cancer patients starting with cytologically normal smears. Jacobs MV, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Apr;82(8):1421–6
Unified terminology for pathology of the cervix [letter] N'Golet A. **Bull World Health Organ** 2000;78(1):146
Review of the Bethesda System atlas does not improve reproducibility or accuracy in the classification of atypical squamous cells of undetermined significance smears. Smith AE, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Aug 25;90(4):201–6
Atypical glandular cells of undetermined significance: clinically significant lesions and means of patient follow–up. Soofer SB, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Aug 25;90(4):207–14
Trends in the frequency and predictive value of reporting high grade abnormalities in cervical smears. Sparkes J, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Aug 25;90(4):215–21
Sensitivity of the cervical transformation zone to estrogen–induced squamous carcinogenesis. Elson DA, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Mar 1;60(5):1267–75
Atypical oxyphilic metaplasia of the uterine cervix. Report of a case. Zámečník M. **Cesk Patol** 2000 May;36(2):60–4
What do you recommend for a patient with a Pap smear indicating atypical cells? Kennedy AW. **Cleve Clin J Med** 2000 Sep;67(9):610–1 (6 ref.)
Colposcopy, cytology and histology in the diagnosis of squamous intraepithelial lesions of the cervix. Carta G, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1999;26(2):60–6
New technology in Papanicolaou smear processing. Dunton CJ. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jun;43(2):410–7 (37 ref.)
Clinical treatment of women with atypical squamous cells of undetermined significance or atypical glandular cells of undetermined significance cervical cytology. Jones HW 3rd. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jun;43(2):381–93 (32 ref.)
Prevalence of visible disruption of cervical epithelium and cervical ectopy in African women using Depo–Provera. Kuhn L, et al. **Contraception** 1999 Jun;59(6):363–7
Atypical glandular cells of undetermined significance Pap smears: appropriate evaluation and management. Burnett AF. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Feb;12(1):33–7 (20 ref.)
Problems with audit in cervical cytology [editorial] Denton KJ. **Cytopathology** 1999 Dec;10(6):363–5
Efficacy of Ki–67 antigen staining in Papanicolaou (Pap) smears in post–menopausal women with atypia––an audit. Ejersbo D, et al. **Cytopathology** 1999 Dec;10(6):369–74
Nuclear grooves in intermediate cells in cervical smears. Gupta S, et al. **Cytopathology** 2000 Apr;11(2):91–5
Cervical screening: how often should women be screened? Herbert A. **Cytopathology** 2000 Apr;11(2):75–81 (38 ref.)
Problems with audit in cervical cytology [letter] Womack C, et al. **Cytopathology** 2000 Jun;11(3):200–1
Comparison of transformation zone sampling rates––a potentially useful indicator of smear taker performance. Young W. **Cytopathology** 2000 Apr;11(2):116–23
Winning the Pap smear case. Campbell JB. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1999 Oct;21(4):238–9
Cytology of polypoid adenomyomas: a report of two cases. Chhieng DC, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 2000 Mar; 22(3):176–80
Histology correlation with atypical squamous cells of undetermined significance (ASCUS) and low–grade squamous intraepithelial lesion (LSIL) cytology diagnoses: An argument to ensure ASCUS follow–up that is as aggressive as that for LSIL. Dvorak KA, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1999 Oct;21(4):292–5
Liquid–based cervical–cell collection with brushes and wooden spatulas: a comparison of 100 conventional smears from high–risk women to liquid–fixed cytocentrifuge slides, demonstrating a cost–effective, alternative monolayer slide preparation method. Johnson T, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 2000 Feb;22(2):86–91
Endocervical cell collection using cytobrush, liquid–fixation,

and cytocentrifugation: A feasibility study using 455 hysterectomy specimens. Maksem JA. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1999 Dec;21(6):419–26

Cytologic findings in cervical smears in patients using intramuscular medroxyprogesterone acetate (Depo-provera) for contraception. Volk EE, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 2000 Sep;23(3):161–4

Pemphigus vulgaris of the uterine cervix revisited: case report and review of the literature. Wright C, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 2000 May;22(5):304–7

ASCUS: comparative follow-up results related to previous SIL diagnosis. Alameda F, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 2000;21(1):81–3

Colposcopy, cytology and HPV-DNA testing in HIV-positive and HIV-negative women. Torrisi A, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 2000;21(2):168–72

New cervicoscopy with toluidine blue staining for superficial cervical invasion by endometrial carcinoma. Nishimura S, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 2000;50(2):133–5

Significance of atypical glandular cells of undetermined significance on ThinPrep Papanicolaou smears. Eltabbakh GH, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 2000 Aug;78(2):245–50

Randomized study comparing two techniques of conization: cold knife versus loop excision. Giacalone PL, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Dec;75(3):356–60

The performance of colposcopy for women with atypical and low-grade cervical cytologic abnormalities [letter; comment] Massad LS. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Sep;74(3):527 . Comment on: Gynecol Oncol 1998 Sep;70(3):319–22.

Florid endocervical glandular hyperplasia with intestinal and pyloric gland metaplasia: worrisome benign mimic of "adenoma malignum" [see comments] Mikami Y, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Sep;74(3):504–11. Comment in: Gynecol Oncol 2000 May;77(2):341–3.

Atypical immature metaplastic-like proliferation of the cervix [letter] Mittal K. **Hum Pathol** 2000 Sep;31(9):1179–80

Atypical immature metaplastic-like proliferations of the cervix: diagnostic reproducibility and viral (HPV) correlates. Park JJ, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1999 Oct; 30(10):1161–5

Screening for cancer of uterine cervix and approaches adopted in India. Murthy NS, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1999 Jun-Dec;36(2-4):154–62 (43 ref.)

Do all grade I lesions on colposcopy need to be biopsied? Suneja A, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1999 Jun-Dec; 36(2-4):135–40

Human papillomavirus type 16-immortalized endocervical cells selected for resistance to cisplatin are malignantly transformed and have a multidrug resistance phenotype. Ding Z, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Sep 15;87(6):818–23

Effect of intravaginal practices on the vaginal and cervical mucosa of Zimbabwean women. van de Wijgert JH, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 2000 May 1;24(1):62–7

Follow up of women with borderline cervical smears as defined by national guidelines. Heatley MK. **J Clin Pathol** 1999 Oct;52(10):787–8

An assessment of the artefacts introduced by mounting two parallel sections from each histological level of cervical punch biopsies [letter; comment] Heatley MK. **J Clin Pathol** 2000 Jan;53(1):85. Comment on: J Clin Pathol 1999 Feb;52(2):149–50.

The borderline cervical smear: colposcopic and biopsy outcome. al-Nafussi A, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 2000 Jun; 53(6):439–44

Effect of using templates on the information included in histopathology reports on specimens of uterine cervix taken by loop excision of the transformation zone. Reid WA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1999 Nov;52(11):825–8

Human papillomavirus testing for triage of women with cytologic evidence of low-grade squamous intraepithelial lesions: baseline data from a randomized trial. The Atypical Squamous Cells of Undetermined Significance/Low-Grade Squamous Intraepithelial Lesions Triage Study (ALTS) Group [see comments] **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Mar 1;92(5):397–402. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 2000 Jun 21;92(12):1014.

Decreased expression of Ki-67 in atrophic cervical epithelium of post-menopausal women. Bulten J, et al. **J Pathol** 2000 Apr;190(5):545–53

Cervical papanicolaou smear abnormalities and Chlamydia trachomatis in sexually active adolescent females. Edelman M, et al. **J Pediatr Adolesc Gynecol** 2000 May;13(2):65–9

Should gynecologic maturity change the management of cervical cytologic atypia during adolescence? Kelly L, et al. **J Pediatr Adolesc Gynecol** 1999 Nov;12(4):203–7

Endocervical curettage in evaluating abnormal cervical cytology. Moniak CW, et al. **J Reprod Med** 2000 Apr; 45(4):285–92

Glandular lesions of the uterine cervix. Zaino RJ. **Mod Pathol** 2000 Mar;13(3):261–74 (73 ref.)

Comparison of endocervical curettage and endocervical brushing. Kiam S, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jul;96(1):90–4

Colposcopy in pregnancy: directed brush cytology compared with cervical biopsy [letter; comment] Krumholz BA. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Dec;94(6):1054–5. Comment on: Obstet Gynecol 1999 Aug;94(2):198–203.

Frequency of cervical smear abnormalities within 3 years of normal cytology. Sawaya GF, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Aug;96(2):219–23

Endocervical curettage when colposcopic examination is satisfactory and normal. Williams DL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jun;95(6 Pt 1):801–3

Mucinous endometrial adenocarcinoma simulating microglandular hyperplasia of the cervix. Fukunaga M. **Pathol Int** 2000 Jul;50(7):541–5

Histologic development of cervical ectopy: relationship to reproductive hormones. Jacobson DL, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 2000 May;27(5):252–8 (44 ref.)

Cervical morphology in pregnancy, bacterial vaginosis and the risk of preterm delivery. Ugwumadu AH. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Mar;15(3):174–6 (36 ref.)

Simple mucin-type carbohydrate antigens (Tn, sialosyl-Tn, T and sialosyl-T) and gp 230 mucin-like glycoprotein are candidate markers for neoplastic transformation of the human cervix. Carrilho C, et al. **Virchows Arch** 2000 Aug; 437(2):173–9

Cervical pathology in West Virginia adolescents. Omar H, et al. **W V Med J** 2000 Mar-Apr;96(2):408–9

[Clinical uses of computer-assisted cytological screening system in obstetrics and gynecology] Han S, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1998 Nov;33(11):690–1 (22 ref.) **(Chi)**

[The evaluation of computer cytological test with colposcopy for the diagnosis of cervical lesions] He Y, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1998 May;33(5):265–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[False negatives in France: multicenter study from the French Society of Clinical Cytology] Albuisson F, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1999;19(5 Suppl):S84–7 **(Fre)**

[ANAES: review of the literature on the reproducibility of low grade lesions and of atypical cells of indeterminate significance (ASCUS). Decision trees on treating abnormal cervical smears. Clinical problems engendered by the diagnosis] Baldauf JJ, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1999;19(5 Suppl):S82–4 (20 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Reading the cervical smear: the future is today] Vacher-Lavenu MC. **Ann Pathol** 1999;19(5 Suppl):S93–6 (26 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Experience with new technologies within the context of Swiss practice and conclusions] Weintraub J. **Ann Pathol** 1999;19(5 Suppl):S96–8 **(Fre)**

[Value of endocervical margin examination of conization specimens. Prospective study conducted on 150 patients] Rojat-Habib MC, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Fertil** 2000 Jul-Aug;28(7-8):518–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cervical ectopic pregnancy] Sheiner E, et al. **Harefuah** 1999 Dec 1;137(11):537–40, 590 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Critical review of colpo-histological results in cervix pathology] Lukic A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1999 Oct; 51(10):365–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[An interlaboratory study of the use of PapNet in the quality control of cervico-vaginal cytology] Cosentino A, et al. **Pathologica** 1999 Apr;91(2):101–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prevention of cervix cancer. Comparison of the sample quality obtained using cotton swab or cervical brush] Redondo Horcajo AM, et al. **Aten Primaria** 2000 Jun 15; 26(1):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Unified methods for vaginal cytological diagnosis are required. Accuracy of the ASCUS respective CIN I compared (see comments)] Seidal T, et al. **Lakartidningen** 2000 Feb 23;97(8):826–8 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Lakartidningen 2000 Apr 26;97(17):2116, 2118. **(Swe)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Nitric oxide synthases in the human cervix at term pregnancy and effects of nitric oxide on cervical smooth muscle contractility. Ekerhovd E, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Sep;183(3):610–6

Cervical length and dilatation of the internal cervical os detected by vaginal ultrasonography as markers for preterm delivery: A systematic review. Leitich H, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Dec;181(6):1465–72 (35 ref.)

Further evidence of a decorin-collagen interaction in the disruption of cervical collagen fibers during rat gestation. Leppert PC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Apr; 182(4):805–11; discussion 811–2

Increased concentration of pro-matrix metalloproteinase 9 in term fetal membranes overlying the cervix before labor: implications for membrane remodeling and rupture. McLaren J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Feb; 182(2):409–16

Does chondroitin sulfate defend the human uterine cervix against ripening in threatened premature labor? Obara M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Feb;182(2):334–9

The effects of pregnancy and smooth muscle contractility on cervical distensibility in the rat. Vedernikov YP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Apr;182(4):905–8

Is combined spinal-epidural analgesia associated with more rapid cervical dilation in nulliparous patients when compared with conventional epidural analgesia? [see comments] Tsen LC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Oct; 91(4):920–5. Comment in: Anesthesiology 1999 Oct;91(4):907–8. Comment in: Anesthesiology 2000 Jul;93(1):299. Comment in: Anesthesiology 2000 Jul;93(1):299–301.

Correlation of the bovine cervical mucus penetration test with human sperm characterisitics in 1,406 ejaculates. Keel BA, et al. **Arch Androl** 2000 Mar-Apr;44(2):109–15

An in vivo comparative study of the pregnant and nonpregnant cervix using electrical impedance measurements. O'Connell MP, et al. **BJOG** 2000 Aug; 107(8):1040–1

Role of the cervix in sexual response: evidence for and against. Grimes DA. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Dec; 42(4):972–8 (18 ref.)

The study of the process of fluid-phase endocytosis in cervical squamous cells using fluorescent microspheres. Hew WS, et al. **Cytopathology** 1999 Dec;10(6):375–82

Release of classical transmitters and nitric oxide in the rat olfactory bulb, evoked by vaginocervical stimulation and potassium, varies with the oestrus cycle. Guevara-Guzmán R, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 Jan;12(1):80–8

Appetitive and consummatory sexual behaviors of female rats in bilevel chambers. II. Patterns of estrus termination following vaginocervical stimulation. Pfaus JG, et al. **Horm Behav** 2000 Feb;37(1):96–107

Effects of menopause and estrogen on cervical epithelial permeability. Gorodeski GI. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Jul;85(7):2584–95

Changes in cervical resistance and collagen fluorescence during gestation in rats. Shi L, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1999; 27(3):188–94

Cervimetry: a review of methods for measuring cervical dilatation during labor. Lucidi RS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 2000 May;55(5):312–20

Estrogen and progesterone modulation of eosinophilic infiltration of the rat uterine cervix. Ramos JG, et al. **Steroids** 2000 Jul;65(7):409–14

A preliminary study on the usefulness of huIL-8 in cervical relaxation of the ewe for artificial insemination and for embryo transfer. Croy BA, et al. **Theriogenology** 1999 Jul 15;52(2):271–87

Use of prostaglandin E2 to ripen the cervix of the mare prior to induction of parturition. Rigby S, et al. **Theriogenology** 1998 Oct 15;50(6):897–904

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Amniotic fluid index and labor length of pregnancies induced beyond 41 weeks of gestation with unfavorable cervix. Rizzo N, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 2000;49(4):244–8

SECRETION

Fetal fibronectin as a predictor of term labor: a literature review. Kiss H, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 2000 Jan; 79(1):3–7 (20 ref.)

The preterm prediction study: cervical lactoferrin concentration, other markers of lower genital tract infection, and preterm birth. National Institute of Child Health and Human Development Maternal-Fetal Medicine Units Network. Goldenberg RL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Mar;182(3):631–5

The Preterm Prediction Study: sequential cervical length and fetal fibronectin testing for the prediction of spontaneous preterm birth. National Institute of Child Health and Human Development Maternal-Fetal Medicine Units Network. Goldenberg RL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Mar;182(3):636–43

Sex steroids in cervical mucus of spontaneous or induced ovulatory cycles. Adamopoulos DA, et al. **Steroids** 2000 Jan;65(1):1–7

[Levels of fetal fibronectin in the cervix and vagina during pregnancy] Novakov-Mikić A, et al. **Med Pregl** 1999 Nov-Dec;52(11-12):441–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

SURGERY

Prediction of preterm delivery with transvaginal ultrasonography of the cervix in patients with high-risk pregnancies: does cerclage prevent prematurity? Berghella V, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Oct;181(4):809–15

Pregnancies after reconstructive surgery for congenital cervicovaginal atresia. Chakravarty B, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Aug;183(2):421–3

Is radical trachelectomy a safe alternative to radical hysterectomy for patients with stage IA-B carcinoma of the cervix? Covens A, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Dec 1; 86(11):2273–9

Hysteroscopic metroplasty of the Class Va uterus with preservation of the cervical septum. Rock JA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1999 Nov;72(5):942–5

Hysteroscopic metroplasty: section of the cervical septum does not impair reproductive outcome. Parsanezhad ME, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 2000 May;69(2):165–6

Comparison of delayed absorbable suture v nonabsorbable suture for treatment of incompetent cervix. Abdelhak YE, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1999;27(4):250–2

27 months follow-up study of 41 women who underwent laparoscopic supracervical hysterectomy [letter; comment] Seidman DS, et al. **JSLS** 1999 Oct-Dec;3(4):335–6 (7 ref.) . Comment on: JSLS 1999 Jan-Mar;3(1):5–7.

Amniocentesis for selection before rescue cerclage. Mays JK, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 May;95(5):652–5

Conization of the cervix using harmonic scalpel. Konno R, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1999 Nov;189(3):171–8

[Local hemostasis in conization of the cervix] Jelínek J, et al. **Ceska Gynekol** 1999 Jun;64 Suppl 2:17–8 **(Cze)**

[Paracervical anesthesia in hysteroscopy and transcervical surgery] Tóth D, et al. **Ceska Gynekol** 2000 Jan;65(1):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[New approaches in "conventional" surgery of uterine cervix cancer] Morice P, et al. **Cancer Radiother** 2000 Mar-Apr; 4(2):122–6 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Conization with positive margins] Gondry J, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1999 Jul-Aug;27(7-8):532–6 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Laser conization and laser ablation of the transformation zone] Kieni S, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 2000; 40(1):33–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Is there an increase of serum antisperm antibodies following surgery in the cervical transformation zone for cervical intraepithelial neoplasia (CIN)?] Nawroth F, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 2000;122(3):165–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Maintaining squamous epithelial architecture in a human cervical epithelium to SCID mouse xenograft model system. Young RC, et al. **J Soc Gynecol Investig** 1999 Jul–Aug;6(4):208–12

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Prediction of preterm delivery with transvaginal ultrasonography of the cervix in patients with high-risk pregnancies: does cerclage prevent prematurity? Berghella V, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Oct;181(4):809–15

The relationship between placental histology and cervical ultrasonography in women at risk for pregnancy loss and spontaneous preterm birth. Guzman ER, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Oct;181(4):793–7

Patients with an ultrasonographic cervical length < or =15 mm have nearly a 50% risk of early spontaneous preterm delivery. Hassan SS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jun; 182(6):1458–67

Cervical length and dilatation of the internal cervical os detected by vaginal ultrasonography as markers for preterm delivery: A systematic review. Leitich H, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Dec;181(6):1465–72 (35 ref.)

Transperineal versus endovaginal ultrasonographic examination of the cervix in the midtrimester: a blinded comparison. Owen J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Oct; 181(4):780–3

Comparison of the Bishop score, ultrasonographically measured cervical length, and fetal fibronectin assay in predicting time until delivery and type of delivery at term. Rozenberg P, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jan;182(1 Pt 1):108–13

Transvaginal ultrasonographic cervical measurement as a predictor of successful labor induction. Ware V, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 May;182(5):1030–2

Transvaginal ultrasonography examination of the uterine cervix in hospitalised women undergoing preterm labour. Venditttelli F, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 2000 May;90(1):3–11

Short cervical length by ultrasound and cerclage. Hibbard JU, et al. **J Perinatol** 2000 Apr–May;20(3):161–5

Second-trimester cervical ultrasound: associations with increased risk for recurrent early spontaneous delivery. Andrews WW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Feb;95(2):222–6

Ultrasonography for cervical length measurement: agreement between transvaginal and translabial techniques. Carr DB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Oct;96(4):554–8

Change in cervical length after cerclage as a predictor of preterm delivery. Dijkstra K, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Sep;96(3):346–50

The cervix as a predictor of preterm delivery in 'at-risk' women. Cook CM, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Feb;15(2):109–13

[Transvaginal sonography in the study of the cervix uteri in pregnancy] Kokinidis I, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1999;38(2):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Translabial sonography of the lower uterine segment] Kokinidis I, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1999;38(3):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Cervical ripening score by transperineal ultrasonography and its predictive effect for induction of labor by prostaglandin E2] Li Q, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1998 Apr;33(4):216–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Transvaginal ultrasound assessment of cervical changes before onset of labor] Liu X, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1998 Oct;33(10):588–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Ultrasonography in the surveillance of the uterine cervix during pregnancy] Yu H, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1998 Jul;33(7):438–40 (27 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Ultrasonic assessment of the state of the cervical canal at the term of pregnancy] Vimercati A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1999 Jul–Aug;51(7–8):271–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[The characteristics of the ultrastructural organization of the cervix uteri mucosa after the combined treatment of a papillomavirus infection] Lakatosh VP, et al. **Lik Sprava** 2000 Mar;(2):100–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

VIROLOGY

Effect of highly active antiretroviral therapy on cervicovaginal HIV-1 RNA. Cu-Uvin S, et al. **AIDS** 2000 Mar 10;14(4):415–21

Effect of intrauterine device use on cervical shedding of HIV-1 DNA. Richardson BA, et al. **AIDS** 1999 Oct 22; 13(15):2091–7

Factor analysis of confocal image sequences of human papillomavirus DNA revealed with fast red in cervical tissue sections stained with TOTO-iodide. Kahn E, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 2000 Apr;22(2):168–74

Spontaneous evolution of human papillomavirus infection in the uterine cervix. Paraskevaidis E, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jul–Aug;19(4C):3473–8

High risk human papillomavirus in women with normal cervical cytology prior to the development of abnormal cytology and colposcopy. Hopman EH, et al. **BJOG** 2000 May;107(5):600–4

A simplified and reliable HPV testing of archival Papanicolaou-stained cervical smears: application to cervical smears from cancer patients starting with cytologically normal smears. Jacobs MV, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Apr;82(8):1421–6

Human papillomavirus type 16 E6 and E7 proteins inhibit differentiation-dependent expression of transforming growth factor-beta2 in cervical keratinocytes. Nees M, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Aug 1;60(15):4289–98

Detection of human herpesvirus 8 in cervical cells of Chinese women with abnormal papanicolaou smears. Chan PK, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Dec;29(6):1584–5

Role of routine human papillomavirus subtyping in cervical screening. Goodman A. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Feb;12(1):11–4 (40 ref.)

Atypical immature metaplastic-like proliferation of the cervix [letter] Mittal K. **Hum Pathol** 2000 Sep;31(9):1179–80

Atypical immature metaplastic-like proliferations of the cervix: diagnostic reproducibility and viral (HPV) correlates. Park JJ, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1999 Oct; 30(10):1161–5

Protection of cynomolgus macaque against cervicovaginal transmission of SIVmac251 by the spermicide benzalkonium chloride. Tévi-Benissan C, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 2000 Jun 1;24(2):147–53

Additional human papillomavirus types detected by the hybrid capture tube test among samples from women with cytological and colposcopical atypia. Kónya J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Jan;38(1):408–11

Reliable high risk HPV DNA testing by polymerase chain reaction: an intermethod and intramethod comparison [published erratum appears in J Clin Pathol 1999 Oct;52(10):790] Jacobs MV, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1999 Jul; 52(7):498–503

Cervical lesions are associated with human papillomavirus type 16 intratypic variants that have high transcriptional activity and increased usage of common mammalian codons. Bible JM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 2000 Jun;81 Pt 6:1517–27

Complete nucleotide sequence, genomic organization and phylogenetic analysis of a novel genital human papillomavirus type, HLT7474-S. Chow VT, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1999 Nov;80 (Pt 11):2923–9

Lack of association between human immunodeficiency virus type 1 antibody in cervicovaginal lavage fluid and plasma and perinatal transmission, in Thailand. Chuachoowong R, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 Jun;181(6):1957–63

Epidemiology of acquisition and clearance of cervical human papillomavirus infection in women from a high-risk area for cervical cancer. Franco EL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1999 Nov;180(5):1415–23

Detection of Kaposi's sarcoma-associated herpesvirus in oral and genital secretions of Zimbabwean women. Lampinen TM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 May;181(5):1785–90

Cervical shedding of herpes simplex virus in human immunodeficiency virus-infected women: effects of hormonal contraception, pregnancy, and vitamin A deficiency. Mostad SB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 Jan; 181(1):58–63

Cervical shedding of cytomegalovirus in human immunodeficiency virus type 1-infected women. Mostad SB, et al. **J Med Virol** 1999 Dec;59(4):469–73

Human papillomavirus testing for triage of women with cytologic evidence of low-grade squamous intraepithelial lesions: baseline data from a randomized trial. The Atypical Squamous Cells of Undetermined Significance/Low-Grade Squamous Intraepithelial Lesions Triage Study (ALTS) Group [see comments] **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Mar 1;92(5):397–402. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 2000 Jun 21;92(12):1014.

Parameters of human immunodeficiency virus infection of human cervical tissue and inhibition by vaginal virucides. Greenhead P, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Jun;74(12):5577–86

Simian immunodeficiency virus rapidly penetrates the cervicovaginal mucosa after intravaginal inoculation and infects intraepithelial dendritic cells. Hu J, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Jul;74(13):6087–95

Type-specific persistence of human papillomavirus DNA before the development of invasive cervical cancer. Wallin KL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Nov 25;341(22):1633–8

Development of an in vitro organ culture model to study transmission of HIV-1 in the female genital tract [see comments] Collins KB, et al. **Nat Med** 2000 Apr;6(4):475–9 . Comment in: Nat Med 2000 Jun;6(6):607–8.

In vitro models of mucosal HIV transmission [letter; comment] Shattock RJ, et al. **Nat Med** 2000 Jun;6(6):607–8 . Comment on: Nat Med 2000 Apr;6(4):475–9.

Limited secretory-IgA response in cervicovaginal secretions from HIV-1 infected, but not high risk seronegative women: lack of correlation to genital viral shedding. Fiore JR, et al. **New Microbiol** 2000 Jan;23(1):85–92

Frequent detection of HIV-1 RNA but low rates of HIV-1 isolation in cervicovaginal secretions from infected women. Saracino A, et al. **New Microbiol** 2000 Jan;23(1):79–83

Human papillomavirus in the cervix and placenta. Eppel W, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Sep;96(3):337–41

Comparative response of normal and of human papillomavirus-16 immortalized human epithelial cervical cells to benzo[a]pyrene. Melikian AA, et al. **Oncol Rep** 1999 Nov–Dec;6(6):1371–6

[The HPV test and clinical practice] Monsonego J. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1999 Dec;27(12):811–5 (27 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Analysis of prevalence of point mutations in codon 12 of oncogene K-ras from non-cancerous samples of cervical cytology positive for type 16 or 18 PVH] Golijow CD, et al. **Invest Clin** 1999 Dec;40(4):257–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CESAREAN SECTION

see related

VAGINAL BIRTH AFTER CESAREAN

Perimortem cesarean section of twin pregnancy: case report and review of the literature. Page-Rodriguez A, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1999 Oct;6(10):1072–4 (19 ref.)

Emergency cesarean deliveries. How urgent are they? van Zundert A. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1999;50(4):227–8 (4 ref.)

Effect of i.v. tenoxicam during caesarean delivery on platelet activity. Elhakim M, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 2000 May;44(5):555–9

Continuous epidural analgesia for painless labor does not increase the incidence of cesarean delivery. Fung BK. **Acta Anaesthesiol Sin** 2000 Jun;38(2):79–84

Obstetric risks and vertical transmission of hepatitis C virus infection in pregnancy. Hillemanns P, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 2000 Jul;79(7):543–7

Elective delivery at "term": implications for the newborn [see comments] Halliday HL. **Acta Paediatr** 1999 Nov; 88(11):1180–1 (20 ref.). Comment in: Acta Paediatr 1999 Nov;88(11):1244–8.

Epidural anesthesia in severe preeclampsia [letter; comment] Camann W. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jul;183(1):258. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1999 Apr;180(4):970–7. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1999 Nov;181(5 Pt 1):1096–101.

Rate of uterine rupture during a trial of labor in women with one or two prior cesarean deliveries. Caughey AB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Oct;181(4):872–6

Absence of flow velocity waveform changes in uterine arteries after bilateral internal iliac artery ligation. Chitrit Y, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Mar;182(3):727–8

Nitroglycerin application during cesarean delivery: plasma levels, fetal/maternal ratio of nitroglycerin, and effects in newborns. David M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Apr; 182(4):955–61

Is vaginal delivery preferable to elective cesarean delivery in fetuses with a known ventral wall defect? How HY, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jun;182(6):1527–34

Cefotetan-induced hemolysis associated with antibiotic prophylaxis for cesarean delivery. Naylor CS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jun;182(6):1427–8

Pyoderma gangrenosum after cesarean delivery. Rönnau AC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Aug;183(2):502–4

Complications of elective cesarean delivery necessitating postpartum hysterectomy. Schulz-Lobmeyr I, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Mar;182(3):729–30

Maternal birth weight and cesarean delivery in four race-ethnic groups. Shy K, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jun;182(6):1363–70

Umbilical cord blood collection before placental delivery during cesarean delivery increases cord blood volume and nucleated cell number available for transplantation. Surbek DV, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jul;183(1):218–21

Obstetric emergencies precipitated by malignant brain tumors. Tewari KS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 May; 182(5):1215–21

Is the management of epidural analgesia associated with an increased risk of cesarean delivery? Traynor JD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 May;182(5):1058–62

Predictors of neonatal outcome in women with severe preeclampsia or eclampsia between 24 and 33 weeks' gestation. Witlin AG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Mar;182(3):607–11

Uterine rupture during induced or augmented labor in gravid women with one prior cesarean delivery. Zelop CM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Oct;181(4):882–6

A comparison of patient controlled epidural pethidine versus single dose epidural morphine for analgesia after caesarean section. Fanshawe MP. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1999 Dec; 27(6):610–4

Caesarean section in a patient with paramyotonia congenita. Grace RF, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1999 Oct; 27(5):534–7

Diathermy burn to a visitor in the operating theatre [letter] Grimmett W. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 2000 Jun;28(3):334–5

Remifentanil in emergency caesarean section in pre-eclampsia complicated by thrombocytopenia and abnormal liver function. Johannsen EK, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1999 Oct;27(5):527–9

Subhypnotic dose of propofol for the prevention of nausea and vomiting during spinal anaesthesia for caesarean section. Numazaki M, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 2000 Jun;28(3):262–5

Ondansetron versus placebo for the control of nausea and

vomiting during Caesarean section under spinal anaesthesia [see comments] Abouleish EI, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1999 May; 54(5):479–82. Comment in: Anaesthesia 1999 Oct;54(10):1021–2.

Blood transfusion for Caesarean section [letter; comment] Cupitt JM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 2000 Jun;55(6):614–5. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1999 Nov;54(11):1055–8.

Caesarean section in a patient with Engelmann's disease [letter; comment] Gudgeon J. **Anaesthesia** 2000 Apr; 55(4):406–7. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1999 Nov;54(11):1118–9.

Effectiveness of blood transfusion in Malawi [letter; comment] Hardy JF, et al. **Anaesthesia** 2000 Jun; 55(6):613–4. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1999 Nov;54(11):1055–8.

Nausea and vomiting during Caesarean section [letter; comment] Kar GS, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1999 Oct; 54(10):1021–2. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1999 May;54(5):479–82.

Crashed and nearly burned... during a LSCS! [letter] Krosnar S, et al. **Anaesthesia** 2000 Sep;55(9):936

Anaesthesia for caesarean section in a patient with recent subarachnoid haemorrhage and severe pre-eclampsia [see comments] Levy DM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1999 Oct; 54(10):994–8. Comment in: Anaesthesia 2000 Feb;55(2):192.

Extending low-dose epidural analgesia for emergency Caesarean section. A comparison of three solutions [see comments] Lucas DN, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1999 Dec; 54(12):1173–7. Comment in: Anaesthesia 2000 May;55(5):498–9.

Caesarean section in a patient with Engelmann's disease [letter; comment] Nowicki RW, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1999 Nov;54(11):1118–9. Comment on: Anaesthesia 2000 Apr;55(4):406–7.

Epidural analgesia for Caesarean section [letter; comment] Pattnaik SK, et al. **Anaesthesia** 2000 May;55(5):498–9. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1999 Dec;54(12):1173–7.

Benzodiazepines at Caesarean section [letter; comment] Speirs M, et al. **Anaesthesia** 2000 Feb;55(2):192. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1999 Oct;54(10):994–8.

Spinal anaesthesia for Caesarean section in a patient with systemic sclerosis [letter; comment] Wilkes NJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1999 Oct;54(10):1020–1. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1999 Apr;54(4):355–8.

Cortical blindness in a preeclamptic patient after a cesarean delivery complicated by hypotension. Borromeo CJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Sep;91(3):609–11

Advantages of intrathecal nalbuphine, compared with intrathecal morphine, after cesarean delivery: an evaluation of postoperative analgesia and adverse effects [see comments] Culebras X, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Sep; 91(3):601–5. Comment in: Anesth Analg 2000 Sep;91(3):505–8.

Dilute infusion for labor, obscure subdural catheter, and life-threatening block at cesarean delivery. Forrester DJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Nov;89(5):1267–8

Alfentanil given immediately before the induction of anesthesia for elective cesarean delivery. Gin T, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 May;90(5):1167–72

Anesthesia for fetal intervention [letter] Harnett MJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Aug;91(2):500

Tension pneumothorax in a parturient undergoing cesarean delivery. Harris EA. **Anesth Analg** 2000 May;90(5):1173–4

An association between severe labor pain and cesarean delivery [see comments] Hess PE, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Apr;90(4):881–6. Comment in: Anesth Analg 2000 Apr;90(4):775–7.

A dose-response study of prophylactic intravenous ephedrine for the prevention of hypotension during spinal anesthesia for cesarean delivery. Kee WD, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Jun;90(6):1390–5

Crack cocaine, myocardial infarction, and troponin I levels at the time of cesarean delivery. Livingston JC, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Oct;91(4):913–5, table of contents

Intrathecal fentanyl is superior to intravenous ondansetron for the prevention of perioperative nausea during cesarean delivery with spinal anesthesia. Manullang TR, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 May;90(5):1162–6

Comparison of 9 mg of intrathecal plain and hyperbaric bupivacaine both with fentanyl for cesarean delivery. Sarvela PJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Nov;89(5):1257–62

Epidurals and cesarean deliveries: a new look at an old problem [editorial; comment] Segal BS, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Apr;90(4):775–7. Comment on: Anesth Analg 2000 Apr;90(4):881–6.

Prevention of hypotension by a single 5-mg dose of ephedrine during small-dose spinal anesthesia in prehydrated cesarean delivery patients [see comments] Vercauteren MP, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Feb;90(2):324–7 . Comment in: Anesth Analg 2000 Feb;90(2):241–2.

Intrathecal nalbuphine after cesarean delivery: are we ready? [editorial; comment] Yaksh T, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Sep;91(3):505–8. Comment on: Anesth Analg 2000 Sep;91(3):601–5.

Prophylactic intravenous ondansetron reduces the incidence of intrathecal morphine-induced pruritus in patients undergoing cesarean delivery. Yeh HM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Jul;91(1):172–5

Intraoperative and postoperative analgesic efficacy and adverse effects of intrathecal opioids in patients undergoing cesarean section with spinal anesthesia: a qualitative and quantitative systematic review of randomized controlled trials. Dahl JB, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Dec; 91(6):1919–27 (29 ref.)

Memory formation during general anesthesia for emergency cesarean sections. Lubke GH, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Apr;92(4):1029–34

Spinal hypotension associated with Cesarean section: will preload ever work? [editorial; comment] Rout C, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Dec;91(6):1565–7. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1999 Dec;91(6):1571–6.

Effects of crystalloid and colloid preload on blood volume in the parturient undergoing spinal anesthesia for elective Cesarean section [see comments] Ueyama H, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Dec;91(6):1571–6. Comment in: Anesthesiology 1999 Dec;91(6):1565–7.

Amniotic fluid removal during cell salvage in the cesarean section patient [see comments] Waters JH, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Jun;92(6):1531–6. Comment in: Anesthesiology 2000 Jun;92(6):1519–22.

Erythrocyte salvage during cesarean section [editorial; comment] Weiskopf RB. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Jun; 92(6):1519–22. Comment on: Anesthesiology 2000 Jun;92(6):1531–6.

Pregnant patient with primary pulmonary hypertension: inhaled pulmonary vasodilators and epidural anesthesia for cesarean delivery. Weiss BM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Apr;92(4):1191–4

Maternal height as a risk factor for Caesarean section due to failure to progress in labour. McGuinness BJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 May;39(2):152–4

Patient preference the leading indication for elective Caesarean section in public patients--results of a 2-year prospective audit in a teaching hospital. Quinlivan JA, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 May;39(2):207–14

Comparison of epidural and general anaesthesia for elective caesarean delivery according to the effects of apgar scores and acid-base status. Sendağ F, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Nov;39(4):464–8

Preterm delivery for maternal or fetal indications: maternal morbidity, neonatal outcome and late sequelae in infants. Kurkinen-Räty M, et al. **BJOG** 2000 May;107(5):648–55

Rapacuronium for modified rapid sequence induction in elective caesarean section: neuromuscular blocking effects and safety compared with succinylcholine, and placental transfer [published erratum appears in Br J Anaesth 2000 Mar;84(3):428] [see comments] Abouleish EI, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 Dec;83(6):862–7. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 2000 May;84(5):695–6.

Emergency repair of incidentally diagnosed ascending aortic aneurysm immediately after caesarean section [see comments] Ecknauer E, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 Aug; 83(2):343–5. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 2000 Apr;84(4):539.

Transthoracic echocardiography for perioperative haemodynamic monitoring. Filipovic M, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 2000 Jun;84(6):800–3

Comparison of pentastarch and Hartmann's solution for volume preloading in spinal anaesthesia for elective caesarean section [see comments] French GW, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 Sep;83(3):475–7. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 1999 Dec;83(6):973–4.

Acupressure and prevention of nausea and vomiting during and after spinal anaesthesia for caesarean section. Harmon D, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 2000 Apr;84(4):463–7

Gastric pressure during emergency caesarean section under general anaesthesia. Hartsilver EL, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 May;82(5):752–4

Epidural anaesthesia ... caesarean section in a patient with severe Takayasu's disease [see comments] Henderson K, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 Dec;83(6):956–9. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 2000 Jul;85(1):174–5.

Anaesthesia for caesarean section in severe pulmonary hypertension [letter; comment] Low J, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 May;82(5):809. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1998 Nov;81(5):790–2.

Epidural top-up solutions for emergency caesarean section: a comparison of preparation times. Lucas DN, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 2000 Apr;84(4):494–6

Severe vasovagal attack during regional anaesthesia for caesarean section [letter; comment] Meek T. **Br J Anaesth** 2000 Jun;84(6):825. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 2000 Jan;84(1):118–20.

Myocardial ischaemia during caesarean section [letter] Ozaki R, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 2000 Apr;84(4):539–40

Anaesthesia for caesarean section in severe pulmonary hypertension [letter; comment] Palit T. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 May;82(5):808–9. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1998 Nov;81(5):790–2.

Caesarean section for placenta praevia: a retrospective study of anaesthetic management. Parekh N, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 2000 Jun;84(6):725–30

Severe vasovagal attack during regional anaesthesia for caesarean section [see comments] Watkins EJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 2000 Jan;84(1):118–20. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 2000 Jun;84(6):824–5. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 2000 Jun;84(6):825.

Alternatives to succinylcholine at caesarean section [letter; comment] Young SJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 2000 May; 84(5):695–6. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1999 Dec;83(6):862–7.

Joint position paper on training for rural family practitioners in advanced maternity skills and cesarean section. College of Family Physicians of Canada, Society of Rural Physicians of Canada, Society of Obstetricians and Gynaecologists of Canada [see comments] **Can Fam Physician** 1999 Oct;45:2416–22, 2426–32. Comment in: Can Fam Physician 1999 Oct;45:2273–4, 2277–9. Comment in: Can Fam Physician 2000 Jan;46(1):39. **(Eng, Fre)**

Performing a cesarean section in the dark! [letter] Khazei A. **Can Fam Physician** 2000 May;46:1028–31

Airway changes during Cesarean hysterectomy. Bhavani-Shankar K, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 2000 Apr; 47(4):338–41

Hemorrhagic moyamoya disease during pregnancy. Sun JC, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 2000 Feb;27(1):73–6

Heparin-induced thrombocytopenia type II with pulmonary embolism after cesarean section. Meyberg R, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 2000;27(1):33–4

Sonography, suspected macrosomia, and prophylactic cesarean: a limited partnership. Rouse DJ, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jun;43(2):326–34 (42 ref.)

Elective delivery in diabetic pregnant women. Boulvain M, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD001997 (2 ref.)

Caesarean delivery for the second twin. Crowther CA. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD000047 (2 ref.)

Elective versus selective caesarean section for delivery of the small baby. Grant A. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000; (2):CD000078 (5 ref.)

Operative versus conservative management for 'fetal distress' in labour. Hofmeyr GJ, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD001065 (1 ref.)

Planned caesarean section for term breech delivery. Hofmeyr GJ, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD000166 (3 ref.)

Antibiotic prophylaxis regimens and drugs for cesarean section. Hopkins L, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000; (2):CD001136 (51 ref.)

Antibiotic prophylaxis for cesarean section. Smaill F, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD000933 (72 ref.)

Uterine exteriorization versus intraperitoneal repair at caesarean section. Wilkinson C, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD000085 (2 ref.)

Lateral tilt for caesarean section. Wilkinson C, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD000120 (3 ref.)

Manual removal of placenta at caesarean section. Wilkinson C, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD000130 (3 ref.)

Absorbable staples for uterine incision at caesarean section. Wilkinson C, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000; (2):CD000005 (4 ref.)

Twin vaginal birth after cesarean. Wax JR, et al. **Conn Med** 2000 Apr;64(4):205–8

Fine needle aspiration cytodiagnosis of endometriosis in an abdominal scar after caesarean section [letter] Gupta RK, et al. **Cytopathology** 2000 Feb;11(1):67–8

Diabetes in pregnancy and cesarean delivery. Remsberg KE, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1999 Sep;22(9):1561–7

Awake fibreoptic intubation following failed regional anaesthesia for caesarean section in a parturient with Still's disease. Popat MT, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 2000 Mar; 17(3):211–4

Caesarean section in previously untreated acute promyelocytic leukaemia. Report of two patients. Celsing F, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 2000 Jul; 91(1):41–2

Fetal cardiotocography and acid-base status during cesarean section [letter] Matorras R, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 2000 Apr;89(2):217

Diclofenac in the treatment of pain after caesarean delivery. An opioid-saving strategy. Olofsson CI, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 2000 Feb;88(2):143–6

Thickness of the lower uterine segment: its influence in the management of patients with previous cesarean sections. Rozenberg P, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1999 Nov;87(1):39–45

Maternal complications after caesarean section in HIV infected women. Vimercati A, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 2000 May;90(1):73–6

Relief of leg ischaemia by caesarean section: a case report of aortic dissection during pregnancy. Pakarian F, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 2000 Aug;20(2):209–10

Influence of thyrotrophin-releasing hormone on thermoregulatory adaptation after birth in near-term lambs delivered by caesarean section. Heasman L, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1999 Sep;84(5):979–87

Desmoid tumor arising in a cesarean section scar during pregnancy: monitoring and management. De Cian F, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Oct;75(1):145–8

Emergency caesarean section and suxamethonium apnoea. McLoughlin L. **Hosp Med** 1998 Dec;59(12):980

Anaesthesia for caesarean section: the debate continues [comment] Magee O, et al. **Hosp Med** 1999 Dec;60(12):919 . Comment on: Hosp Med 1999 Dec;60(12):919.

Neonatal effects of anesthesia for caesarean section. Krishnan L, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1995 Jan–Feb;62(1):109–13

Anesthesia for caesarean section and immediate neonatal outcome. Krishnan L, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1995 Mar–Apr; 62(2):219–23

ACOG committee opinion. Scheduled cesarean delivery and the prevention of vertical transmission of HIV infection. Number 219, August 1999. Committee on Obstetric Practice. American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1999 Sep;66(3):305–6

Perforation in single- and double-gloving methods for

cesarean section. Kovavisarach E, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1999 Dec;67(3):157–61

Maternal age as an independent risk factor for cesarean delivery. Lialios G, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1999 Dec; 67(3):187–8

Myomectomy during cesarean section. Ortaç F, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1999 Dec;67(3):189–90

Emergency postpartum hysterectomy in women with placenta previa and prior cesarean section. Yaegashi N, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 2000 Jan;68(1):49–52

Generalized muscle rigidity in a neonate following intrathecal fentanyl during caesarean delivery [letter] Bolisetty S, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1999 Nov;25(11):1337

Idiopathic mesenteric thrombosis following caesarean section. McGurgan P, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1999 Jul–Sep; 168(3):164–6

Hand-assisted laparoscopic cholecystectomy at cesarean section. Pelosi MA, et al. **J Am Assoc Gynecol Laparosc** 1999 Nov;6(4):491–5

Routine elective cesarean section is not justified for women with mechanical heart valves [letter; comment] Nelson-Piercy C, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Apr; 35(5):1365–6. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1999 May;33(6):1637–41.

Analysis of pulmonary vascular disease in pregnant women [letter] Weiss BM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1999 Nov 1; 34(5):1658

Incisional endometriosis: an underappreciated diagnosis in general surgery. Nirula R, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 2000 Apr; 190(4):404–7

Effect of delivery temperature on endocrine stimulation of thermoregulation in lambs born by cesarean section. Symonds ME, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Jan;88(1):47–53

Coronary artery plaque disruption as cause of acute myocardial infarction during cesarean section with spinal anesthesia. Kulka PJ, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 2000 Jun; 12(4):335–8

Laparoscopic splenectomy at caesarean section. Hoey BA, et al. **J Laparoendosc Adv Surg Tech A** 1999 Oct;9(5):419–23

Comparison of general and regional anesthesia for cesarean section: success rate, blood loss and satisfaction from a randomized trial. Lertakyamanee J, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1999 Jul;82(7):672–80

Asymptomatic uterine incarceration at term gestation: a case report. Li YT, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Res** 2000 Feb; 26(1):31–3

Ogilvie's syndrome after cesarean delivery. Roberts CA. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 2000 May–Jun; 29(3):239–46 (33 ref.)

Comparison of vaginal and cesarean section delivery for fetuses in breech presentation. Ismail MA, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1999;27(5):339–51

Choice of cesarean section and perception of legal pressure. Vimercati A, et al. **J Perinat Med** 2000;28(2):111–7

Fatal rupture of a sacrococcygeal teratoma during delivery. Hoehn T, et al. **J Perinatol** 1999 Dec;19(8 Pt 1):596–8

Relationship between fetal monitoring and resuscitative needs: fetal distress versus routine cesarean deliveries. Posen R, et al. **J Perinatol** 2000 Mar;20(2):101–4

Should a preterm breech go for vaginal delivery or caesarean section. Warke HS, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1999 Jan–Mar; 45(1):1–4

Twin gestation in a woman with a uterus didelphys. A case report. Ahmad FK, et al. **J Reprod Med** 2000 Apr; 45(4):357–9

Cesarean delivery for suspected fetal distress among preterm parturients. Chauhan SP, et al. **J Reprod Med** 2000 May; 45(5):395–402

Ultrasonographic prediction of fetal macrosomia. Association with cesarean delivery. Parry S, et al. **J Reprod Med** 2000 Jan;45(1):17–22

A case of renal cell carcinoma during pregnancy: simultaneous cesarean section and radical nephrectomy. Kobayashi T, et al. **J Urol** 2000 May;163(5):1515–6

Complications after caesarean section in HIV-1-infected women not taking antiretroviral treatment [letter; comment] [see comments] Grubert TA, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Nov 6;354(9190):1612–3. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Mar 27;353(9158):1035–9. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Feb 5;355(9202):496.

Caesarean section and antiretroviral treatment. Italian trial on mode of delivery in HIV-positive women study group [letter; comment] Ricci E, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Feb 5; 355(9202):496. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Mar 27;353(9158):1035–9. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Nov 6;354(9190):1612–3.

Genetic factors modulate effects of C-section birth on dopaminergic function in the rat. Berger N, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 Feb 28;11(3):639–43

Separation of cesarean scar during second-trimester intravaginal misoprostol abortion. Chen M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Nov;94(5 Pt 2):840

B-Lynch suture for postpartum hemorrhage. Ferguson JE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jun;95(6 Pt 2):1020–2

Lack of progress in labor as a reason for cesarean. Gifford DS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Apr;95(4):589–95

Risk factors for cesarean delivery in twin gestations near term [letter; comment] Halpern SH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 May;93(5 Pt 1):795. Comment on: Obstet Gynecol 1998 Dec;92(6):940–4.

Extrauterine pregnancy resulting from early uterine rupture. Marcus S, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Nov;94(5 Pt 2):804–5

Elective induction of labor as a risk factor for cesarean delivery among low-risk women at term. Maslow AS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jun;95(6 Pt 1):917–22

Modified cesarean hysterectomy for placenta previa percreta with bladder invasion: retrovesical lower uterine segment bypass. Pelosi MA 3rd, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 May; 93(5 Pt 2):830–3

Uterine flora at cesarean and its relationship to postpartum endometritis. Sherman D, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Nov; 94(5 Pt 1):787–91

Should women with human immunodeficiency virus be delivered by cesarean? Star J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Nov;94(5 Pt 1):799–801

Clearance of fetal products and subsequent immunoreactivity of blood salvaged at cesarean delivery [letter; comment] Waters JH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Oct;94(4):637–8. Comment on: Obstet Gynecol 1999 Jun;93(6):968–72.

Moyamoya disease presenting as cerebral infarction after cesarean. Yamada T, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Nov;94(5 Pt 2):822–3

Differences in umbilical venous and arterial leptin levels by mode of delivery. Yoshimitsu N, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Sep;96(3):342–5

Preterm and particularly, pre-labour cesarean section to avoid complications of gastroschisis [letter; comment] Sheth NP. **Pediatr Surg Int** 2000;16(3):229. Comment on: Pediatr Surg Int 1999;15(2):97–104.

Swelling in the caesarean section scar. Hussien M, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 2000 Jun;76(896):373, 377–8

Use of a computerised maternity information system to improve clinical effectiveness: thromboprophylaxis at caesarean section. Taylor GM, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 2000 Jun;76(896):354–6

Low-dose bupivacaine-fentanyl spinal anesthesia for cesarean delivery. Ben-David B, et al. **Reg Anesth Pain Med** 2000 May–Jun;25(3):235–9

Bupivacaine-sparing effect of fentanyl in spinal anesthesia for cesarean delivery. Choi DH, et al. **Reg Anesth Pain Med** 2000 May–Jun;25(3):240–5

Autologous transfusion in obstetrics. Yeo M, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1999 Oct;40(10):631–4

[Myomectomy during cesarean section] Dimitrov A, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1999;38(2):7–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Endometriosis in the surgical scar from cesarean section] Tsenov D, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 2000;39(1):50–1 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Comprehensive treatment of ileofemoral thrombosis at the end of pregnancy with cesarean section in combination with thrombectomy] Hájek Z, et al. **Ceska Gynekol** 1999 Jun;64(3):192–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Cesarean section--who makes the decision?] Hornnes PJ. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1999 Oct 4;161(40):5517 **(Dan)**

[The mode of delivery and the risk of fetomaternal transmission of HIV. A meta-analysis of 15 prospective cohort studies] Mayaux MJ. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1999 Sep;47(4):390–1 **(Fre)**

[Primary cesarean section. Use of phenylephrine during anesthesia in a patient with hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy] Deiml R, et al. **Anaesthesist** 2000 Jun; 49(6):527–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Desflurane--general anesthesia for cesarean section compared with isoflurane and epidural anesthesia] Navarro EM. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 2000 Apr;35(4):232–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Increased refusal of natural childbirth among women. Cesarean section by request? (interview by Dr. Brigitte Moreano)] Anthuber C. **MMW Fortschr Med** 2000 Apr 6;142(14):14 **(Ger)**

[A 26-year-old woman with splanchnic vein thrombosis as the initial manifestation of polycythemia vera] Escher R, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1999 Sep;56(9):505–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Concentration of estrogen and progesterone receptors in the lower uterine segment at term labor] Winkler M, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Neonatol** 2000 Mar–Apr;204(2):74–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prenatal care of a HIV-1-positive pregnancy and birth] Beichert M, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1999;121(11):549–52 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Emergency cesarean section in a comatose parturient after head trauma] Aviram R, et al. **Harefuah** 2000 Feb 1; 138(3):208–10, 270 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Once a cesarean--always a cesarean?] Shapira Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1999 Jul;137(1–2):51–4 (32 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Recent recurrence of a Biblical case of complicated twin birth] Jakobovits A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 2000 Jul 16; 141(29):1631 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[The effect on breastfeeding rate of regional anesthesia technique for cesarean and vaginal childbirth] Albani A, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1999 Sep;65(9):625–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Myocardial ischemia during cesarean section in a patient with placental abruption] Dohgomori H, et al. **Masui** 2000 Jun;49(6):663–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Epidural anesthesia for cesarean section in a patient with dilated cardiomyopathy (DCM)] Fukuda T, et al. **Masui** 1999 Nov;48(11):1229–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The anesthetic management for elective or emergent cesarean section in patients with intracranial arteriovenous malformation] Hatsukari I, et al. **Masui** 2000 Jan;49(1):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Caesarean section in a patient with a history of HELLP syndrome] Higa T, et al. **Masui** 1999 Aug;48(8):874–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Propofol anesthesia for an emergent caesarean section in a patient with asthma] Kakinohana M, et al. **Masui** 1999 Aug;48(8):900–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cesarean section in a pregnant patient with placenta percreta involving the urinary bladder] Sasaoka N, et al. **Masui** 2000 Jul;49(7):755–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cesarean section using a temporary IVC filter in a pregnant woman with several histories of deep vein thrombosis] Sugino S, et al. **Masui** 2000 Mar;49(3):295–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anesthesia for cesarean section--special reference to fetal oxygenation] Tashiro R. **Masui** 1999;48 Suppl:S126–33 (35 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Antibiotic prophylaxis in Cesarean section] Augensen K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 2000 Mar 10;120(7):853 **(Nor)**

[Comparative analysis of modification of Misgav-Ladach and Pfannenstiel methods for cesarean section in the material of Fetal-Maternal Clinical Department PMMH-RI between 1994–1999] Pawłowicz P, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 2000 Apr;71(4):327–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cesarean section for the second twin] Przepieść J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 2000 Apr;71(4):347–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The use of oxytocin and prostaglandin in pregnancies after cesarean delivery or uterine surgery] Tomiałowicz M, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 2000 Apr;71(4):242–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Factors associated to the trial of labor in primipara women with one previous cesarean section] Pires HM, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1999 Aug;33(4):342–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Antibiotic prophylaxis in cesarean section] Szalontay AS. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1997 Jan–Jun; 101(1–2):156–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[The current principles of the intensive therapy of the suppurative-septic complications after a cesarean section operation] Ivannikov NF, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 2000 May–Jun;(3):54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of anesthesia on lipid peroxidation, the antioxidant system and lipid metabolism during cesarean section in parturients with severe forms of late gestosis] Lynev SN, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 2000 Mar–Apr;(2):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cesarean section as a means of prevention of child disability] Cherdantseva GA. **Probl Sotsialnoi Gig Istor Med** 1999 Nov–Dec;(6):13–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Closure of the skin with cyanoacrylate in cesarean section] Gorozpe-Calvillo JI, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1999 Oct; 67:491–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Anesthesia for emergency cesarean section in a patient with acute promyelocytic leukemia (letter)] Anadón MP, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1999 Aug–Sep;46(7):324–5 **(Spa)**

[Epidural anesthesia for cesarean section in a patient with Marfan syndrome (letter)] Jerez Matas AL, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 2000 Mar;47(3):134 **(Spa)**

[Multivariate study of risk factors for arterial hypotension in pregnant patients at term undergoing Caesarean section under subarachnoid anesthesia (see comments)] Martínez Navas A, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 2000 May; 47(5):189–93 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 2000 May;47(5):187–8. **(Spa)**

[Locoregional anesthesia for cesarean section in full-term pregnancy with single ventricle] Rodríguez de la Torre R, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 2000 Jan;47(1):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cesarean section and vaginal delivery. An ethical perspective] Besio M. **Rev Med Chil** 1999 Sep;127(9):1121–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Mother-to-child transmission of HIV infections. Antiviral agents and Cesarean section reduce the risk of transmission] Bohlin AB, et al. **Lakartidningen** 2000 Jul 12; 97(28–29):3275–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[Cesarean section--a woman's choice or physician's responsibility?] Ryding EL. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Oct 20; 96(42):4549–50, 4553 (20 ref.) **(Swe)**

[The experience of labor does not improve following Cesarean section] Waldenström U. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Oct 20;96(42):4544–7 **(Swe)**

[Cesarean section--a human right?] Wedenberg K. **Lakartidningen** 2000 May 17;97(20):2515–6 **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A hypothesis to explain the occurence of inner myometrial laceration causing massive postpartum hemorrhage. Hayashi M, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 2000 Feb; 79(2):99–106

Post-cesarean section morbidity in HIV-positive women. Maiques-Montesinos V, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1999 Oct;78(9):789–92

Puerperal infection after cesarean delivery: evaluation of a standardized protocol. Brumfield CG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 May;182(5):1147–51

Cesarean delivery of twins and neonatal respiratory disorders. Chasen ST, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Nov;181(5 Pt 1):1052–6

Reactive thrombocytosis after caesarean section and vaginal delivery: implications for maternal thromboembolism and its prevention. Atalla RK, et al. **BJOG** 2000 Mar; 107(3):411–4

CESAREAN SECTION

Planned vaginal delivery versus elective caesarean section: a study of 705 singleton term breech presentations [letter; comment] Gupta E, et al. **BJOG** 2000 Aug;107(8):1058. Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1990 Oct;97(10):883–92. Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1998 Jul;105(7):710–7.

A randomised controlled study of uterine exteriorisation and repair at caesarean section [letter; comment] Toozs-Hobson P, et al. **BJOG** 2000 Apr;107(4):577. Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1999 Sep;106(9):913–6.

Caesarean section controversy. Elective caesarean can increase the risk to the fetus [letter; comment] Sabrine N. **BMJ** 2000 Apr 15;320(7241):1073–4. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Nov 27;319(7222):1397–400.

A randomised, controlled study of uterine exteriorisation and repair at caesarean section [see comments] Wahab MA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Sep;106(9):913–6. Comment in: BJOG 2000 Apr;107(4):577.

Life-threatening hemorrhage of an unanticipated superficial circumflex iliac artery origin imaged with Tc-99m-labeled erythrocytes. Passarell S, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 2000 Jun; 25(6):427–30

Inversion of uterus during cesarean section. Banerjee N, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 2000 Jul;91(1):75–7

Effects of vaginal birth versus caesarean section birth with general anesthesia on blood gases and brain energy metabolism in neonatal rats. Vaillancourt C, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1999 Nov;160(1):142–50

The routine use of cefazolin in cesarean section. Rouzi AA, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 2000 May;69(2):107–12

Idiopathic mesenteric thrombosis following caesarean section [letter] Clinch J. **Ir J Med Sci** 2000 Apr-Jun;169(2):149

An evaluation of prostaglandin E2 vaginal gel use in practice. Taylor SJ, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1999 Aug;24(4):303–10

Abdominal incisional endometrioma following cesarean section: a case report. Laohapensang K. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1999 Dec;82(12):1257–9

Post-caesarean septicaemia in Kandang Kerbau Hospital, Singapore, 1993–1995. Teo KP, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1997 Dec;52(4):325–30

Hemostatic suturing technique for uterine bleeding during cesarean delivery. Cho JH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jul; 96(1):129–131

Clinical usefulness of white blood cell count after cesarean delivery. Hartmann KE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Aug; 96(2):295–300

Incisional hernia involving a fallopian tube and mimicking scar endometriosis. Miskry T, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jun;95(6 Pt 2):1028

Late septic necrosis and dehiscence of a cesarean incision. Rivlin ME, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jun;95(6 Pt 2):1044

Risk factors for postcesarean surgical site infection. Tran TS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Mar;95(3):367–71

Wound infection after cesarean: effect of subcutaneous tissue thickness. Vermillion ST, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jun; 95(6 Pt 1):923–6

Postoperative care—inattentive approach [published erratum appears in Tenn Med 2000 Apr;93(4):122] Avery JK. **Tenn Med** 2000 Feb;93(2):56–7

Low molecular weight heparin for thromboprophylaxis during caesarean section. Bonnar J, et al. **Thromb Res** 1999 Nov 15;96(4):317–22

[Link between indication for cesarean section and need for resuscitation of the neonate] Lucas-Bouwman ME, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 May 6;144(19):897–900 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Multiple phlebothrombosis following cesarean section due to heterozygous factor V Leiden mutation detected post partum] Grulich D, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1999; 121(11):526–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Placenta accreta with placenta previa after previous cesarean sections—a growing danger in modern obstetrics] Lachman E, et al. **Harefuah** 2000 Apr 16;138(8):628–31, 712 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Antibiotic prophylaxis in Cesarean section (editorial)] Hordnes K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 2000 Mar 10;120(7):777 **(Nor)**

[Transcutaneous electric stimulation (TENS) to reduce pain after cesarean section] Navarro Nuñez C, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 2000 Feb;68:60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

Urgency of caesarean section: a new classification. Lucas DN, et al. **J R Soc Med** 2000 Jul;93(7):346–50

ECONOMICS

Cost-effectiveness of cesarean section delivery to prevent mother-to-child transmission of HIV-1. Halpern MT, et al. **AIDS** 2000 Apr 14;14(6):691–700

Is vaginal birth after cesarean less expensive than repeat cesarean delivery? Clark SL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Mar;182(3):599–602

HISTORY

Robert Felkin MD (1853–1926) and caesarean delivery in Central Africa (1879). Dunn PM. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 1999 May;80(3):F250–1

Medical practice and the law in the conflict between traditional belief and empirical evidence: post-mortem caesarean section in the nineteenth century. Schäfer D. **Med Hist** 1999 Oct;43(4):485–501

METHODS

Modifications to the Misgav Ladach technique for cesarean section [letter; comment] Ayres-de-Campos D, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 2000 Apr;79(4):326–7. Comment on: Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 1999 Aug;78(7):615–21.

Postoperative morbidity in the morbidly obese parturient woman: supraumbilical and low transverse abdominal approaches. Houston MC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 May;182(5):1033–5

Introduction of the Misgav Ladach caesarean section at an African tertiary centre: a randomised controlled trial. Björklund K, et al. **BJOG** 2000 Feb;107(2):209–16

Modified Joel-Cohen technique for caesarean delivery [letter; comment] Goodlin RC. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Dec;106(12):1329. Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1999 Mar;106(3):221–6.

Single versus two layer suturing for closing the uterine incision at caesarean section. Enkin MW, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD000192 (3 ref.)

Peritoneal non-closure at caesarean section. Wilkinson CS, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD000163 (7 ref.)

Transverse uterine incision non-closure versus closure: an experimental study in dogs. Gül A, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 2000 Jan;88(1):95–9

Postmortem and perimortem caesarean section: what are the indications? [see comments] Whitten M, et al. **J R Soc Med** 2000 Jan;93(1):6–9 (27 ref.). Comment in: J R Soc Med 2000 Apr;93(4):215–6.

Subcutaneous drain vs. suture in obese women undergoing cesarean delivery. A prospective, randomized trial. Allaire AD, et al. **J Reprod Med** 2000 Apr;45(4):327–31

Cesarean delivery: bladder flap and use of diathermy [letter; comment] Joura EA, et al. **J Reprod Med** 2000 Apr; 45(4):363–4. Comment on: J Reprod Med 1999 Sep;44(9):788–95.

Pelosi-type vs. traditional cesarean delivery. A prospective comparison [see comments] Wood RM, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1999 Sep;44(9):788–95. Comment in: J Reprod Med 2000 Apr;45(4):363–4.

Intrapartum uterine rupture and dehiscence in patients with prior lower uterine segment vertical and transverse incisions. Shipp TD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Nov;94(5 Pt 1):735–40

[The overall and step-by-step duration of cesarean section] Dimitrov A, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1999;38(3):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Single-layer or double-layer suturing of the uterine incision in cesarean section?] Iankov M. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1999;38(3):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Single-layer or double-layer suturing of the uterine incision in cesarean section? The late prognosis] Iankov M. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1999;38(4):11–2 **(Bul)**

[The Joel-Cohen (Misgav Ladach) method—a new surgical technic for cesarean section and gynecological laparotomy] Katsulov A, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 2000;39(1):10–3 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Gynecological interventions and cesarean section without suturing of the peritoneum (visceral and parietal)] Lazarov L, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1999;38(4):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Sacrococcygeal teratoma in obstetrics] Kohlberger P, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Neonatol** 2000 May-Jun;204(3):106–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Innovations of the Stark method for cesarean section. Comparison of techniques] Grignaffini A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1999 Dec;51(12):475–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Elective cesarean section in case of threatened twin pregnancy: a case report] Dziechciowski M, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 2000 Mar;71(3):146–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Simplified cesarean section technique in the author's version] Pająk J. **Ginekol Pol** 2000 Apr;71(4):237–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparative clinical analysis of cesarean section technique by Misgav Ladach method and Pfennenstiel method] Popiela A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 2000 Apr;71(4):255–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cesarean section by the Misgav Ladach+ with the abdominal opening surgery by the Joel Cohen method] Zienkowicz Z, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 2000 Apr;71(4):284–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A modified approach to cesarean section] Cupaník V, et al. **Ceska Gynekol** 1999 Jun;64(3):186–8 **(Slo)**

MORTALITY

Caesarean section controversy. The rate of caesarean sections is not the issue [letter; comment] Groom K, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Apr 15;320(7241):1072–3; discussion 1074. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Nov 27;319(7222):1397–400.

Proportion of caesarean sections and main causes of maternal mortality during 1978–1997 in the Czech Republic. Srp B, et al. **Ceska Gynekol** 1999 Jul;64(4):219–23

PSYCHOLOGY

Commentary: "health has become secondary to a sexually attractive body" [comment] Bastian H. **BMJ** 1999 Nov 27; 319(7222):1402. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Nov 27;319(7222):1397–402.

Caesarean section controversy. Women choose caesarean section [letter; comment] Efekhar K, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Apr 15;320(7241):1073; discussion 1074. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Nov 27;319(7222):1397–400.

Commentary: all women should have a choice [comment] Griffin A. **BMJ** 1999 Nov 27;319(7222):1401. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Nov 27;319(7222):1397–402.

Caesarean section controversy. The caesarean culture of Brazil [letter; comment] Nuttall C. **BMJ** 2000 Apr 15; 320(7241):1074. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Apr 17;318(7190):1070.

Sequelae of cesarean and vaginal deliveries: psychosocial outcomes for mothers and infants. Durik AM, et al. **Dev Psychol** 2000 Mar;36(2):251–60

Women's role and satisfaction in the decision to have a caesarean section [letter; comment] Grose CE. **Med J Aust** 2000 Jan 3;172(1):46–7. Comment on: Med J Aust 1999 Jun 21;170(12):580–3.

Women's perceptions of caesarean section: reflections from a Turkish teaching hospital. Tatar M, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 2000 May;50(9):1227–33 (25 ref.)

STANDARDS

Definition and adjustment of Cesarean section rates and assessments of hospital performance. Kritchevsky SB, et al. **Int J Qual Health Care** 1999 Aug;11(4):283–91

Postmortem and perimortem caesarean section [letter; comment] Thomas R, et al. **J R Soc Med** 2000 Apr; 93(4):215–6. Comment on: J R Soc Med 2000 Jan;93(1):6–9.

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Epidural analgesia with sufentanil during labor and operative delivery. Amer-Wåhlin I, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 2000 Jul;79(7):538–42

Stratified rates of cesarean sections and spontaneous vaginal deliveries. Data from five labor wards in Denmark--1996. Rasmussen OB, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 2000 Mar; 79(3):227–31

Cesarean section among immigrants in Norway. Vangen S, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 2000 Jul;79(7):553–8

Surfactant-deficient respiratory distress after elective delivery at 'term' [see comments] Madar J, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1999 Nov;88(11):1244–8. Comment in: Acta Paediatr 1999 Nov;88(11):1180–1.

Perinatal outcome and amniotic fluid index in the antepartum and intrapartum periods: A meta-analysis. Chauhan SP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Dec;181(6):1473–8

Atopy, the use of condoms, and a history of cesarean delivery: potential predisposing factors for latex sensitization in pregnant women. Chen FC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Dec;181(6):1461–4

Epidural analgesia need not increase operative delivery rates. Impey L, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Feb; 182(2):358–63

Vanishing forceps delivery. Poma PA. **Am J Perinatol** 1999; 16(5):227–31

Blood transfusion for Caesarean section in Malawi. A study of requirements, amount given and effect on mortality [see comments] Fenton PM. **Anaesthesia** 1999 Nov; 54(11):1055–8. Comment in: Anaesthesia 1999 Nov;54(11):1025–7. Comment in: Anaesthesia 2000 Jun;55(6):613–4. Comment in: Anaesthesia 2000 Jun;55(6):614–5.

Caesarean section delivery on registrar experience in vaginal breech delivery [letter; comment] Molloy D. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Nov;39(4):524. Comment on: Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol 1999 May;39(2):215–7.

Outcome of the next labour in women who had a vaginal delivery in their first pregnancy. Mawdsley SD, et al. **BJOG** 2000 Jul;107(7):932–4

A population study of birthweight and the risk of caesarean section: Scotland 1980–1996. Smith GC. **BJOG** 2000 Jun; 107(6):740–4

Commentary: increase in cesarean sections may reflect medical control not women's choice [comment] Castro A. **BMJ** 1999 Nov 27;319(7222):1401–2. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Nov 27;319(7222):1397–402.

Obstetric interventions among private and public patients. High rates of operative vaginal interventions in private patients need analysis [editorial; comment] King JF. **BMJ** 2000 Jul 15;321(7254):125–6. Comment on: BMJ 2000 Jul 15;321(7254):137–41.

Caesarean section controversy. Further research is needed on why rates of caesarean section are increasing [letter; comment] O'Connell MP, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Apr 15; 320(7241):1074. Comment on: BMJ 1999 NOv 27;319(7222):1397–400.

Caesarean section controversy. A debate is needed on caesarean section rates in India [letter; comment] Pai M. **BMJ** 2000 Apr 15;320(7241):1073; discussion 1074. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Nov 27;319(7222):1397–400.

Caesarean section controversy. Brazilian obstetricians are pressured to perform caesarean sections [letter; comment] Quadros LG. **BMJ** 2000 Apr 15;320(7241):1073; discussion 1074. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Nov 27;319(7222):1397–400.

Rates for obstetric intervention among private and public patients in Australia: population based descriptive study [see comments] Roberts CL, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Jul 15; 321(7254):137–41. Comment in: BMJ 2000 Jul 15;321(7254):125–6.

Trends in births at and beyond term: evidence of a change? Roberts CL, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Sep; 106(9):937–42

The management of breech presentation in the last three decades. Makris N, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1999; 26(3–4):178–80

Gestational diabetes alters the male bias for cesarean section [letter] Knights S, et al. **Diabetes Care** 2000 Mar;23(3):425–6

Gestational diabetes: is a higher cesarean section rate inevitable? Moses RG, et al. **Diabetes Care** 2000 Jan; 23(1):15–7

Early amniotomy — high risk factor for cesarean section. Segal D, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1999 Oct;86(2):145–9

Prevalence and clinical significance of postpartum endometritis and wound infection. Chaim W, et al. **Infect Dis Obstet Gynecol** 2000;8(2):77–82

Reduction of the cesarean delivery rate in Ecuador. Sloan NL, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 2000 Jun;69(3):229–36

Exercise during pregnancy and type of delivery in nulliparae. Bungum TJ, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 2000 May–Jun;29(3):258–64

Effect of decreasing cesarean births on maternal age-, parity- and ethnicity-associated cesarean rates. Poma PA. **J Reprod Med** 2000 Mar;45(3):213–8

For whom is the Caesarean section rate high? Buist R, et al. **N Z Med J** 1999 Dec 10;112(1101):469–71

A high rate of caesarean sections in an affluent section of Chennai: is it cause for concern? [see comments] Pai M, et al. **Natl Med J India** 1999 Jul–Aug;12(4):156–8. Comment in: Natl Med J India 2000 Jan–Feb;13(1):46.

Caesarean section on the rise [editorial; comment] Savage W. **Natl Med J India** 1999 Jul–Aug;12(4):146–9. Comment on: Natl Med J India 1999 Jul–Aug;12(4):156–8.

Caesarean section deliveries on the rise in Kerala [letter] Thankappan KR. **Natl Med J India** 1999 Nov–Dec; 12(6):297

Trends in the attendant, place, and timing of births, and in the use of obstetric interventions: United States, 1989–97. Curtin SC, et al. **Natl Vital Stat Rep** 1999 Dec 2;47(27):1–12

Risk of cesarean delivery with elective induction of labor at term in nulliparous women. Seyb ST, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Oct;94(4):600–7

A case-control study of primary caesarean section at the Port Moresby General Hospital, Papua New Guinea, to identify epidemiological predictors of abdominal delivery. Amoa AB, et al. **P N G Med J** 1997 Sep–Dec; 40(3–4):119–26

Interventions during labor in relation to height in obese women. Jensen H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 2000; 122(7):395–6

[Cesarean section and perinatal mortality 1993–1996 in a regional perinatology center] Tóth D, et al. **Ceska Gynekol** 1999 Jul;64(4):275–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Less medicalization of obstetrics in West Frisian islands than on the mainland (letter; comment)] Eskes M. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Apr 15;144(16):772–3. Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1999 Dec 25;143(52):2616–20. Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 2000 Feb 26;144(9):453; discussion 453–4. **(Dut)**

[Link between indication for cesarean section and need for resuscitation of the neonate] Lucas-Bouwman ME, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 May 6;144(19):897–900 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Cord blood insulin and erythropoietin levels in relation to the mode of delivery] Czeszyńska MB, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1999 Oct;70(10):771–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Analysis of indications for cesarean section in pregnancy complicated by diabetes mellitus] Rzempołuch J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1999 Oct;70(10):732–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Frequency cesarean section in pregnant women with uterine myoma] Siut J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 2000 Apr;71(4):288–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Vaginal birth after cesarean: feasible and safe approach to reduce the percentage of cesarean sections in Mexico (letter)] Martínez Velazco IG, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 2000 May;68:183–4 **(Spa)**

TRENDS

The National Sentinel Caesarean Section Audit. Thomas J, et al. **BJOG** 2000 May;107(5):579–80

UTILIZATION

Cesarean delivery risk adjustment for regional interhospital comparisons. Glantz JC. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Dec; 181(6):1425–31

Safety of labor epidural anesthesia for women with severe hypertensive disease. National Institute of Child Health and Human Development Maternal-Fetal Medicine Units Network [see comments] Hogg B, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Nov;181(5 Pt 1):1096–101. Comment in: Am J Obstet Gynecol 2000 Jul;183(1):258.

Induction of labor and cesarean section [letter; comment] Nicholson JM. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Nov;181(5 Pt 1):1273–4. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1999 Mar;180(3 Pt 1);628–33.

Pregnancy outcome after successful external cephalic version. Siddiqui D, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Nov; 181(5 Pt 1):1092–5

Rates and implications of caesarean sections in Latin America: ecological study [see comments] Belizán JM, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Nov 27;319(7222):1397–400. Comment in: BMJ 1999 Nov 27;319(7222):1401. Comment in: BMJ 1999 Nov 27;319(7222):1401–2. Comment in: BMJ 1999 Nov 27;319(7222):1402. Comment in: BMJ 2000 Apr 15;320(7241):1072–3; discussion 1074. Comment in: BMJ 2000 Apr 15;320(7241):1073; discussion 1074. Comment in: BMJ 2000 Apr 15;320(7241):1073–4. Comment in: BMJ 2000 Apr 15;320(7241):1074.

Randomized controlled comparison of epidural bupivacaine versus pethidine for analgesia in labour [see comments] Loughnan BA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 2000 Jun;84(6):715–9. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 2000 Jun;84(6):709–12.

Excessive use of cesarean section for the second twin? Wolff K. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 2000;50(1):28–32

Factors associated with unjustified Cesarean section in four hospitals in Cali, Colombia. Gómez OL, et al. **Int J Qual Health Care** 1999 Oct;11(5):385–9

Inter-hospital variations in caesarean sections. A risk adjusted comparison in the Valencia public hospitals. Librero J, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 2000 Aug;54(8):631–6

Using the continuous quality improvement process to safely lower the cesarean section rate. Gregory KD, et al. **Jt Comm J Qual Improv** 1999 Dec;25(12):619–29

Variations in risk-adjusted cesarean delivery rates according to race and health insurance. Aron DC, et al. **Med Care** 2000 Jan;38(1):35–44

Caesarean sections on the rise [letter; comment] Muraleedharan VR. **Natl Med J India** 2000 Jan–Feb; 13(1):46. Comment on: Natl Med J India 1999 Jul–Aug;12(4):156–8.

VETERINARY

Ventral midline caesarean section for dystocia secondary to failure to dilate the cervix in three alpacas. Saltet J, et al. **Aust Vet J** 2000 May;78(5):326–8

Postnatal function of the somatotrophic axis in pigs born naturally or by Caesarian section. Carroll JA, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 2000 Jul;19(1):39–52

Dystocia and caesarean sections: the importance of duration and good judgement [editorial; comment] Embertson RM. **Equine Vet J** 1999 May;31(3):179–80. Comment on: Equine Vet J 1999 May;31(3):203–7. Comment on: Equine Vet J 1999 May;31(3):208–11.

Caesarean section and other methods for assisted delivery: comparison of effects on mare mortality and complications [see comments] Freeman DE, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1999 May; 31(3):203–7. Comment in: Equine Vet J 1999 May;31(3):179–80.

An evaluation of the haemostatic suture in hysterotomy closure in the mare [see comments] Freeman DE, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1999 May;31(3):208–11. Comment in: Equine Vet J 1999 May;31(3):179–80.

Perioperative risk factors for puppies delivered by cesarean section in the United States and Canada. Moon PF, et al. **J Am Anim Hosp Assoc** 2000 Jul–Aug;36(4):359–68

Serum immunoglobulin type G concentrations in calves produced by IVF and delivered by elective cesarean section. Bailey TL, et al. **Theriogenology** 1998 Oct 15; 50(6):853–60

[Reference value for plasma progesterone content] Schaefers-Okkens AC, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 2000 Jan 1;125(1):7 **(Dut)**

[The introduction of cesarean section into veterinary practice] van der Weijden GC. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 2000 Jan 15;125(2):59–61 **(Dut)**

CESAREAN SECTION, REPEAT

Trial of labor versus elective repeat cesarean section for the women with a previous cesarean section: a decision analysis. Chuang JH, et al. **Proc AMIA Symp** 1999;:226–30

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Intermenstrual bleeding secondary to cesarean scar diverticuli: report of three cases. Erickson SS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 May;93(5 Pt 2):802–5

ECONOMICS

Cost-effectiveness of elective cesarean delivery after one prior low transverse cesarean. Grobman WA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 May;95(5):745–51

Cost-effectiveness of elective cesarean delivery after one prior low transverse cesarean [letter] Wall LL. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Sep;96(3):482

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Induction of labour after 1 previous Caesarean section. McNally OM, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Nov;39(4):425–9

[Repeat cesarean section: a necessary procedure?] Lira Plascencia J, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 2000 May;68:218–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CESIUM

see related

CESIUM RADIOISOTOPES

Baroreflex sensitivity predicts the induction of ventricular arrhythmias by cesium chloride in rabbits. Ou B, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1999 Oct;63(10):783–8

Simulated bone erosions in a hand phantom: detection with conventional screen-film technology versus cesium iodide-amorphous silicon flat-panel detector. Strotzer M, et al. **Radiology** 2000 May;215(2):512–5

Vibrational anharmonicity and vibrational Stark effect of sulfate ions trapped in potassium, rubidium and cesium chromate. Pejov L, et al. **Spectrochim Acta A Mol Biomol Spectrosc** 2000 Apr; 56(5):947–57

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[The morphological status of the maxillodental system in children living in an area contaminated by radionuclides as a result of the accident at the Chernobyl Atomic Electric Power Station] Sevbitov AV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1999;78(6):41–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Plutonium, 241Am, 90Sr, and 137Cs concentrations in some Antarctic matrices. Jia G, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1999 Winter;71–72:349–57

Acquisition of improved reference values for cesium, iodine, strontium, thorium, and uranium in selected NIST reference materials. Parr RM, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1999 Winter;71–72:5–13

Reconstructing historical radionuclide concentrations along the east coast of Ireland using a compartmental model. Smith CN, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 2000 May 24; 254(1):17–30

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of rare earth catalytic activity by proteins. Akaboshi M, et al. **Orig Life Evol Biosph** 2000 Feb; 30(1):25–32

CHEMISTRY

Mediation of a phase transition in hyaluronate films by the counterions Li, Cs, Mg and Ca as observed by infrared spectroscopy, optical microscopy and optical birefringence. Marlowe RL, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1999 Dec; 17(3):607–16

PHARMACOLOGY

Cesium induces spontaneous epileptiform activity without changing extracellular potassium regulation in rat hippocampus. Xiong ZQ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1999 Dec; 82(6):3339–46

Residues beyond the selectivity filter of the K+ channel kir2.1 regulate permeation and block by external Rb+ and Cs+. Thompson GA, et al. **J Physiol** 2000 Jul 15;526 Pt 2:231–40

TOXICITY

Cesium chloride induced ventricular arrhythmias in dogs: three-dimensional activation patterns and their relation to the cesium dose applied. Senges JC, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 2000 Apr;95(2):152–62

Induction of micronuclei by CsCl in vivo and in vitro. Santos-Mello R, et al. **Mutat Res** 1999 Dec 13; 446(2):239–44

Toxicity of 144Ce inhaled as 144CeCl3 by the beagle: metabolism and dosimetry. Boecker BB, et al. **Radiat Res** 1974 Oct;60(1):133–54

CESIUM RADIOISOTOPES

Model validation for external doses due to environmental contaminations by the Chernobyl accident. Golikov V, et al. **Health Phys** 1999 Dec;77(6):654–61

Comments on the use of 137Cs/239+240Pu activity ratio to resolve binary mixtures of Pu [letter; comment] Krey PW. **Health Phys** 2000 Apr;78(4):445–6. Comment on: Health Phys 1999 Jul;77(1):67–75.

Internal exposure from the ingestion of foods contaminated by 137Cs after the Chernobyl accident--report 2. Ingestion doses of the rural population of Ukraine up to 12 y after the accident (1986–1997). Likhtarev IA, et al. **Health Phys** 2000 Oct;79(4):341–57

Relationship between the 137Cs whole-body counting results and soil and food contamination in farms near Chernobyl. Takatsuji T, et al. **Health Phys** 2000 Jan;78(1):86–9

Options for managing foodstuffs contaminated with radiocesium and radiostrontium. Woodman RF, et al. **Health Phys** 2000 Jan;78(1):37–45

Analysis of blood lymphocyte subsets in children living around Chernobyl exposed long-term to low doses of cesium-137 and various doses of iodine-131. Vykhovanets EV, et al. **Radiat Res** 2000 Jun;153(6):760–72

[Accurate measurement of doses in the sample chamber of a 137Cs gamma-ray irradiation apparatus] Abe T, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1999 Dec 1;21(4):323–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radiation and hygienic situation of Russia due to global fallout of nuclear explosion products] Knizhnikov VA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 2000 Jul–Aug;(4):10–5 **(Rus)**

[Mechanisms and models of 137Cs migration in soils] Frid AS. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1999 Nov–Dec;39(6):667–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of natural zeolite-clinoptilollite on processes of removal of Cs-137 from the rat body] Krasnopërova AP,

et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1999 Jul-Aug;39(4):471-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modeling of different types of size-effect in accumulation of 137Cs in fish from the cooling pond of the Chernobyl Power Plant] Kryshev AI, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 2000 Jan-Feb;40(1):108-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The geterogenity of 137Cs and 90Sr distribution and dose loading on critical tissues of main seedling root] Mikheev AM. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1999 Nov-Dec;39(6):663-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lipid peroxidation in chicken digestive organs during postnatal ontogenesis under the effect of radioactive cesium] Tsekhmistrenko SI. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1999 Jul-Aug; 71(4):99-102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Cesium-137 source strength verification. Yankelevich R, et al. **Med Dosim** 2000 Spring;25(1):33-5

Monte Carlo calculations of dose rate distributions around the Amersham CDCS-M-type 137Cs source. Casal E, et al. **Med Phys** 2000 Jan;27(1):132-40

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Basal cell carcinomas occurring after accidental exposure to ionizing radiation [letter] Gottlöber P, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Aug;141(2):383-5

Accidental radiation exposure and azoospermia. Bezold G, et al. **J Androl** 2000 May-Jun;21(3):403-8

ANALYSIS

A new technique for processing airborne gamma ray spectrometry data for mapping low level contaminations. Aage HK, et al. **Appl Radiat Isot** 1999 Dec;51(6):651-62

The distribution of 137Cs and 90Sr in the biomass of pine trees planted in 1987-1988 in the near zone of the Chernobyl nuclear power plant. Buzinny M, et al. **Appl Radiat Isot** 2000 Apr;52(4):905-10

Calibration of a field-portable gamma detector to obtain in situ measurements of the 137Cs inventories of cultivated soils and floodplain sediments. He Q, et al. **Appl Radiat Isot** 2000 Apr;52(4):865-72

Sorption and desorption of radiocesium on red earth and its solid components: relative contribution and hysteresis. Xiangke W, et al. **Appl Radiat Isot** 2000 Apr;52(4):813-9

Soil-to-plant and plant-to-cow's milk transfer of radiocaesium in alpine pastures: significance of seasonal variability. Albers BP, et al. **Chemosphere** 2000 Sep; 41(5):717-23

Intrasite sampling of Hong Kong soils contaminated by Caesium-137. Ruse ME, et al. **Chemosphere** 2000 Jul; 41(1-2):45-51

134Cs and 85Sr in fruit plants following wet aerial deposition. Carini F, et al. **Health Phys** 1999 Nov;77(5):520-9

90Sr and 137Cs in environmental samples from Dolon near the Semipalatinsk Nuclear Test Site. Gastberger M, et al. **Health Phys** 2000 Sep;79(3):257-65

Radiocesium in children residing in the western districts of the Bryansk Oblast from 1991-1996. Hoshi M, et al. **Health Phys** 2000 Aug;79(2):182-6

In situ hot spot measurements with HPGe detector 0.1 M above ground. Nir-El Y. **Health Phys** 2000 Oct; 79(4):396-401

Long-term trends of radiocesium activity concentrations in vegetation in Irish semi-natural ecosystems. Synnott HJ, et al. **Health Phys** 2000 Aug;79(2):154-61

Marine radioactivity in the Arctic: a retrospect of environmental studies in Greenland waters with emphasis on transport of 90Sr and 137Cs with the East Greenland Current. Aarkrog A, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1999 Sep 30; 237-238:143-51

Comparing in situ distribution coefficients and exchangeability of radiocaesium in freshwater sediments with laboratory predictions. De Koning A, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 2000 Jul 20;257(1):29-35

137Caesium distribution in the eastern Mediterranean Sea: recent changes and future trends. Papucci C, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1999 Sep 30;237-238:67-75

Sediment deposition rates on the continental margins of the eastern Arabian Sea using 210Pb, 137Cs and 14C. Somayajulu BL, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1999 Sep 30; 237-238:429-39

[Radiation safety of the population and agricultural production industry (standardization of the radionuclide content of agricultural products)] Aleksakhin RM, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1999 Jul-Aug;39(4):444-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Distribution of Cs-137 in bodies of inhabitants of the Vitebsk Region] Kharlënok IuV, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1999 Jul-Aug;39(4):468-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Distribution of Cs-137 in the human body with malignant neoplasms of various localizations] Kirillov LM, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 2000;46(2):196-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Radiocesium discharges and subsequent environmental transport at the major US weapons production facilities. Garten CT Jr, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 2000 Jun 8; 255(1-3):55-73 (74 ref.)

METABOLISM

Increased 137Cs metabolism during pregnancy. Thornberg C, et al. **Health Phys** 2000 May;78(5):502-6

[Distribution and dynamic of 137Cs in arboreal plants] Chilimov AI, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 2000 Mar-Apr; 40(2):231-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Radiocaesium and radiostrontium uptake by fruit bodies of Pleurotus eryngii via mycelium, soil and aerial absorption. Baeza A, et al. **Appl Radiat Isot** 2000 Sep;53(3):455-62

Uptake of 137Cs by fresh water fish. Man CK, et al. **Appl Radiat Isot** 2000 Feb;52(2):237-41

Experimental kinetic rates of food-chain and waterborne radionuclide transfer to freshwater fish: a basis for the construction of fish contamination charts. Garnier-Laplace J, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 2000 Aug; 39(2):133-44

Soil contamination with radionuclides and potential remediation. Zhu YG, et al. **Chemosphere** 2000 Jul; 41(1-2):121-8

Uptake and elimination of 137Cs by climbing perch (Anabus testudineus). Malek MA. **Health Phys** 1999 Dec; 77(6):719-23

Soil-to-plant transfer factors for radiocesium and radiostrontium in agricultural systems. Nisbet AF, et al. **Health Phys** 2000 Mar;78(3):279-88

Soil to plant uptake of fallout 137Cs by plants from boreal areas polluted by industrial emissions from smelters. Bunzl K, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1999 Aug 30;234(1-3):213-21

Uptake of cations under two different water regimes in a boreal scots pine forest. Plamboeck AH, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 2000 Jul 10;256(2-3):175-83

[The formation of absorbed doses of 137Cs in the body of the female and her progeny during suckling] Liaginskaia AM, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 2000 May-Jun; 40(3):323-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Direct measurement of air kerma rate in air from CDCS J-type caesium-137 therapy sources using a Farmer ionization chamber. Poynter AJ. **Br J Radiol** 2000 Apr; 73(868):425-8

TOXICITY

Toxicity of 144Ce inhaled as 144CeCl3 by the beagle: metabolism and dosimetry. Boecker BB, et al. **Radiat Res** 1974 Oct;60(1):133-54

CESTODA

see related

ANTICESTODAL AGENTS

Morphological and molecular analyses of the genera Peltidocotyle Diesing 1850 and Othinoscolex Woodland 1933, and a morphological study of Woodlandiella Freze, 1965 (Eucestoda, Proteocephalidea), parasites of South American siluriform fishes (Pimelodidae). Zehnder MP, et al. **Syst Parasitol** 2000 May;46(1):33-43

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Redescription of Anonchocephalus chilensis (Riggenbach, 1896) (Pseudophyllidea: Triaenophoridae) and description of A. patagonicus n. sp. Suriano DM, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 1998 Jul-Dec;53(3-4):73-7

Morphology of Bertiella studeri (Blanchard, 1891) sensu Stunkard (1940) (Cestoda: Anoplocephalidae) of human origin and a proposal of criteria for the specific diagnosis of bertiellosis. Galán-Puchades MT, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 2000;47(1):23-8

Redescription of Tejidotaenia appendiculata (Baylis, 1947) (Cestoda: proteocephalidea), a parasite of Tupinambis teguixin (Sauria: teiidae) from South America. Rego AA, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 2000 Mar-Apr;95(2):161-5

[The first information on Schistocephalus nemachili (Cestoda: Ligulidae) from the Siberian groundling in the Lake Baikal region] Rusinek OT, et al. **Parazitologiia** 2000 Jan-Feb; 34(1):74-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Evidence for host-specific clades of tetraphyllidean tapeworms (Platyhelminthes: Eucestoda) revealed by analysis of 18S ssrDNA. Olson PD, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1999 Sep;29(9):1465-76

Molecular systematic analysis of the order Proteocephalidea (Eucestoda) based on mitochondrial and nuclear rDNA sequences. Zehnder MP, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1999 Nov; 29(11):1841-52

Two new species of Oochoristica Lühe, 1898 (Eucestoda: Cyclophyllidea: Anoplocephalidae: Linstowiinae) parasitic in Ctenosaura spp. (Iguanidae) from Costa Rica and México. Brooks DR, et al. **J Parasitol** 1999 Oct;85(5):893-7

Evolution of the major lineages of tapeworms (Platyhelminthes: Cestoidea) inferred from 18S ribosomal DNA and elongation factor-1alpha. Olson PD, et al. **J Parasitol** 1999 Dec;85(6):1134-59

Otobothrium cysticum (Cestoda: Trypanorhyncha) from the muscle of butterfishes (Stromateidae). Palm HW, et al. **Parasitol Res** 2000 Jan;86(1):41-53

Preliminary cladistic analysis of genera of the cestode order Trypanorhyncha Diesing, 1863. Beveridge I, et al. **Syst Parasitol** 1999 Jan;42(1):29-49

Observations on the phylogeny of the cestode order Pseudophyllidea Carus, 1863. Bray RA, et al. **Syst Parasitol** 1999 Jan;42(1):13-20

On the phylogenetic relationships among tetraphyllidean, lecanicephalidean and diphyllidean tapeworm genera. Caira JN, et al. **Syst Parasitol** 1999 Feb;42(2):77-151 (83 ref.)

Description and morphometric variability of Paranoplocephala serrata n. sp. (Cestoda: Anoplocephalidae) in collared lemmings (Dicrostonyx spp., Arvicolinae) from Arctic Siberia and North America. Haukisalmi V, et al. **Syst Parasitol** 2000 Mar;45(3):219-31

Systematics of the Eucestoda: advances toward a new phylogenetic paradigm, and observations on the early diversification of tapeworms and vertebrates. Hoberg EP, et al. **Syst Parasitol** 1999 Jan;42(1):1-12

Phylogenetic analysis among the families of the Cyclophyllidea (Eucestoda) based on comparative morphology, with new hypotheses for co-evolution in vertebrates. Hoberg EP, et al. **Syst Parasitol** 1999 Jan; 42(1):51-73

Preliminary comments on a phylogenetic study of the order Diphyllidea van Beneden in Carus, 1863. Ivanov VA, et al. **Syst Parasitol** 1999 Jan;42(1):21-7

Paranoplocephala maseri n. sp. (Cestoda, Anoplocephalidae), a parasite of sagebrush voles Lemmiscus curtatus (Rodentia) in the USA. Tenora F, et al. **Syst Parasitol** 1999 Feb;42(2):153-8

Palaearctic species of the genus Confluaria Ablasov (Cestoda, Hymenolepididae): a redescription and synonymy of C. capillaris (Rudolphi, 1810). Vasileva GP, et al. **Syst Parasitol** 1999 May;43(1):49-57

Palaearctic species of the genus Confluaria Ablasov (Cestoda, Hymenolepididae): redescriptions of C. podicipina (Szymanski, 1905) and C. furcifera (Krabbe, 1869), description of C. pseudofurcifera n. sp., a key and final comments. Vasileva GP, et al. **Syst Parasitol** 2000 Feb; 45(2):109-30

Palaearctic species of the genus Confluaria Ablasov (Cestoda, Hymenolepididae): redescriptions of C. multistriata (Rudolphi, 1810) and C. japonica (Yamaguti, 1935), and a description of Confluaria sp. Vasileva GP, et al. **Syst Parasitol** 1999 Oct;44(2):87-103

Wardium canarisi n. sp. (Cestoda: Hymenolepididae) parasite of Arenaria melanocephala (Aves: Charadrii) of Alaska. Kinsella M, et al. **Syst Parasitol** 2000 Jul;46(3):227-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Brachylepis gen. n.--a new genus of cestodes (Cyclophyllidea: Hymenolepididae) from shrews in Siberia and the Far East] Karpenko SV, et al. **Parazitologiia** 1999 Sep-Oct;33(5):410-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification and characterisation of a novel cysteine conjugate beta-lyase from the tapeworm Moniezia expansa. Adcock HJ, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 2000 Apr 24;30(5):567-71

GENETICS

Molecular systematic analysis of the order Proteocephalidea (Eucestoda) based on mitochondrial and nuclear rDNA sequences. Zehnder MP, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1999 Nov; 29(11):1841-52

The neuropeptide F (NPF) encoding gene from the cestode, Moniezia expansa. Mair GR, et al. **Parasitology** 2000 Jan; 120 (Pt 1):71-7

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The ecology of "crowding" [comment] Bush AO, et al. **J Parasitol** 2000 Apr;86(2):212-3. Comment on: J Parasitol 2000 Apr;86(2):206-8.

The "crowding effect" in tapeworm infections. 1950 [classical article] [see comments] Read CP. **J Parasitol** 2000 Apr; 86(2):206-8. Comment in: J Parasitol 2000 Apr;86(2):212-3.

The crowding effect revisited. 1951 [classical article] Roberts LS. **J Parasitol** 2000 Apr;86(2):209-11 (23 ref.)

Oribatid mites (Acari, Oribatida) as intermediate hosts of tapeworms of the Family Anoplocephalidae (Cestoda) and the transmission of Moniezia expansa cysticercoids in South Africa. Schuster R, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 2000 Mar;67(1):49-55

IMMUNOLOGY

Molecular identity of major cross-reactive adult antigens in Fasciola gigantica, Toxocara vitulorum and Moniezia expansa. Abdel-Rahman EH, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 2000 Aug;30(2):561-71

Structural characterization and immunolocalization of egg antigens cross-react with Toxocara vitulorum, Fasciola gigantica and Moniezia expansa mature flukes. Abdel-Rahman EH, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 2000 Aug; 30(2):581-91

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The distribution of the introduced tapeworm Bothriocephalus acheilognathi in Australian freshwater fishes. Dove AD, et al. **J Helminthol** 2000 Jun;74(2):121-7

Cestode communities in non-breeding populations of four grebe species (Aves: Podicipedidae) from the Bulgarian

Black Sea coast. Vasileva GP, et al. **Parasite** 1999 Sep; 6(3):249–58

Towards an automated system for the identification of notifiable pathogens: using as an example. Kay JW, et al. **Parasitol Today** 1999 May;15(5):201–6

[The finding of a cestode in the little auk Alle alle on Franz Josef Land] Galkin AK, et al. **Parazitologiia** 2000 May–Jun; 34(3):249–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Parasitic helminths from Sigmodon hispidus (Rodentia: Cricetidae) from seasonal and evergreen habitats in Costa Rica] Rodríguez B, et al. **Rev Biol Trop** 2000 Mar; 48(1):121–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOGENICITY

Factors affecting abundance of Triaenophorus infection in Cyclops strenuus, and parasite-induced changes in host fitness. Pasternak AF, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1999 Nov; 29(11):1793–801

Tapeworms as a cause of intestinal disease in horses. Proudman CJ, et al. **Parasitol Today** 1999 Apr;15(4):156–9 (26 ref.)

Parasite-associated growth enhancement in a fish–cestode system. Arnott SA, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 2000 Apr 7;267(1444):657–63

[The parasite-host relations in the system of Ligula intestinalis (L.) (Cestoda, Pseudophyllidae)--the bream] Izvekova GI. **Izv Akad Nauk Ser Biol** 1999 Jul–Aug; (4):432–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The influence of food competition and host specificity on the transmission of Triaenophorus crassus (Cestoda) and Cystidicola farionis (Nematoda) to Coregonus lavaretus and Coregonus albula (Pisces:Coregonidae) in Finland. Pulkkinen K, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1999 Nov;29(11):1753–63

Effect of Triaenophorus crassus (Cestoda) infection on behavior and susceptibility to predation of the first intermediate host Cyclops strenuus (Copepoda). Pulkkinen K, et al. **J Parasitol** 2000 Aug;86(4):664–70

Ultrastructure of spermiogenesis and the spermatozoon of Sudarikovina taterae (Cestoda, Cyclophyllidea, Anoplocephalidae) intestinal parasite of Tatera gambiana (Rodentia, Gerbillidae). Bâ A, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 2000 Jan;32(1):137–44

Role of the calcareous corpuscles in cestode physiology: a review. Vargas-Parada L, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1999 Oct–Dec;41(4):303–7 (53 ref.)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of the scolex, rhyncheal system and bothridial pits of Otobothrium mugilis (Cestoda: Trypanorhyncha). Jones MK. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 2000;47(1):29–38

Ultrastructural study of spermiogenesis and the spermatozoon in Catenotaenia pusilla, an intestinal parasite of Mus musculus. Hidalgo C, et al. **J Helminthol** 2000 Mar; 74(1):73–81

Ultrastructure of spermiogenesis and the spermatozoon of Sudarikovina taterae (Cestoda, Cyclophyllidea, Anoplocephalidae) intestinal parasite of Tatera gambiana (Rodentia, Gerbillidae). Bâ A, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 2000 Jan;32(1):137–44

Ultrastructure studies of preadult Proteocephalus longicollis (Cestoda, Proteocephalidea): transmission electron microscopy of scolex sensory receptors. Brunanská M, et al. **Parasitol Res** 2000 Feb;86(2):89–95

Ultrastructural study of the papillae and presumed sensory receptors in the scolex of the Gymnorhynchus gigas plerocercoid (Cestoda: Trypanorhyncha). Casado N, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1999 Dec;85(12):964–73

CESTODE INFECTIONS

see related

ANTICESTODAL AGENTS

COMPLICATIONS

Coexistence of intramuscular hydatid cyst and tapeworm. Tacal T, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Feb;174(2):575–6

DIAGNOSIS

Morphology of Bertiella studeri (Blanchard, 1891) sensu Stunkard (1940) (Cestoda: Anoplocephalidae) of human origin and a proposal of criteria for the specific diagnosis of bertiellosis. Galán-Puchades MT, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 2000;47(1):23–8

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The distribution of the introduced tapeworm Bothriocephalus acheilognathi in Australian freshwater fishes. Dove AD, et al. **J Helminthol** 2000 Jun;74(2):121–7

HISTORY

The "crowding effect" in tapeworm infections. 1950 [classical article] [see comments] Read CP. **J Parasitol** 2000 Apr; 86(2):206–8. Comment in: J Parasitol 2000 Apr;86(2):212–3.

The crowding effect revisited. 1951 [classical article] Roberts LS. **J Parasitol** 2000 Apr;86(2):209–11 (23 ref.)

PARASITOLOGY

The ecology of "crowding" [comment] Bush AO, et al. **J Parasitol** 2000 Apr;86(2):212–3. Comment on: J Parasitol 2000 Apr;86(2):206–8.

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Identification of a novel eosinophil chemotactic cytokine (ECF-L) as a chitinase family protein. Owhashi M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 14;275(2):1279–86

VETERINARY

Occurrence of Bothriocephalus acheilognathi in cyprinid fish from three lakes in the flood plain of the Yangtze River, China. Nie P, et al. **Dis Aquat Organ** 2000 May 25; 41(1):81–2

The influence of food competition and host specificity on the transmission of Triaenophorus crassus (Cestoda) and Cystidicola farionis (Nematoda) to Coregonus lavaretus and Coregonus albula (Pisces:Coregonidae) in Finland. Pulkkinen K, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1999 Nov;29(11):1753–63

Helminth parasites of the wild rabbit Oryctolagus cuniculus near Malham Tarn, Yorkshire, UK. Allan JC, et al. **J Helminthol** 1999 Dec;73(4):289–94

The distribution of the introduced tapeworm Bothriocephalus acheilognathi in Australian freshwater fishes. Dove AD, et al. **J Helminthol** 2000 Jun;74(2):121–7

Influence of host weight, sex and reproductive status on helminth parasites of the wild rabbit, Oryctolagus cuniculus, in Navarra, Spain. Molina X, et al. **J Helminthol** 1999 Sep;73(3):221–5

Survey of Spirometra erinaceieuropaei in frogs in Taiwan and its experimental infection in cats. Ooi HK, et al. **J Helminthol** 2000 Jun;74(2):173–6

Two new species of Oochoristica Lühe, 1898 (Eucestoda: Cyclophyllidea: Anoplocephalidae: Linstowiinae) parasitic in Ctenosaura spp. (Iguanidae) from Costa Rica and México. Brooks DR, et al. **J Parasitol** 1999 Oct;85(5):893–7

Molecular systematics of Mesocestoides sPP (cestoda: mesocestoididae) from domestic dogs (Canis familiaris) and coyotes (Canis latrans). Crosbie PR, et al. **J Parasitol** 2000 Apr;86(2):350–7

Effect of Triaenophorus crassus (Cestoda) infection on behavior and susceptibility to predation of the first intermediate host Cyclops strenuus (Copepoda). Pulkkinen K, et al. **J Parasitol** 2000 Aug;86(4):664–70

Otobothrium cysticum (Cestoda: Trypanorhyncha) from the muscle of butterfishes (Stromateidae). Palm HW, et al. **Parasitol Res** 2000 Jan;86(1):41–53

Tapeworms as a cause of intestinal disease in horses. Proudman CJ, et al. **Parasitol Today** 1999 Apr;15(4):156–9 (26 ref.)

Description and morphometric variability of Paranoplocephala serrata n. sp. (Cestoda: Anoplocephalidae) in collared lemmings (Dicrostonyx spp., Arvicolinae) from Arctic Siberia and North America. Haukisalmi V, et al. **Syst Parasitol** 2000 Mar;45(3):219–31

Paranoplocephala maseri n. sp. (Cestoda, Anoplocephalidae), a parasite of sagebrush voles Lemmiscus curtatus (Rodentia) in the USA. Tenora F, et al. **Syst Parasitol** 1999 Feb;42(2):153–8

Palaearctic species of the genus Confluaria Ablasov (Cestoda, Hymenolepididae): redescriptions of C. podicipina (Szymanski, 1905) and C. furcifera (Krabbe, 1869), description of C. pseudofurcifera n. sp., a key and final comments. Vasileva GP, et al. **Syst Parasitol** 2000 Feb; 45(2):109–30

Palaearctic species of the genus Confluaria Ablasov (Cestoda, Hymenolepididae): a redescription and synonymy of C. capillaris (Rudolphi, 1810). Vasileva GP, et al. **Syst Parasitol** 1999 May;43(1):49–57

Morphological and molecular analyses of the genera Peltidocotyle Diesing 1850 and Othinoscolex Woodland 1933, and a morphological study of Woodlandiella Freze, 1965 (Eucestoda, Proteocephalidea), parasites of South American siluriform fishes (Pimelodidae). Zehnder MP, et al. **Syst Parasitol** 2000 May;46(1):33–43

Computed tomographic findings in ovine coenurosis. Gonzalo-Orden JM, et al. **Vet Radiol Ultrasound** 1999 Sep–Oct;40(5):441–4

Correlation between MRI, computed tomographic findings and clinical signs in a case of ovine coenurosis. Gonzalo-Orden JM, et al. **Vet Rec** 2000 Mar 18; 146(12):352–3

Wardium canarisi n. sp. (Cestoda: Hymenolepididae) parasite of Arenaria melanocephala (Aves: Charadrii) of Alaska. Kinsella M, et al. **Syst Parasitol** 2000 Jul;46(3):227–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The manifestation of valiporiasis in cultivated fishes] Ermolenko AV. **Parazitologiia** 2000 Mar–Apr;34(2):147–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CETACEA

Comparative pathology: human disease counterparts in marine animals. Smith AC. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 Mar; 124(3):348–52 (39 ref.)

A review of virus infections of cataceans and the potential impact of morbilliviruses, poxviruses and papillomaviruses on host population dynamics. Van Bressem MF, et al. **Dis Aquat Organ** 1999 Oct 11;38(1):53–65 (117 ref.)

Synovial joint disease in wild cetaceans. Turnbull BS, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1999 Jul;35(3):511–8

Drug-induced euthanasia of stranded cetaceans [letter] Barnett JE, et al. **Vet Rec** 1999 Sep 4;145(10):292

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[The supra-occipital bone in cetaceans and burrowing rodents. morphological convergence induced by the post-cephalic pole?] Courant F, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 2000 Feb;323(2):207–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CLASSIFICATION

Model dependence of the phylogenetic inference: relationship among carnivores, Perissodactyls and cetartiodactyls as inferred from mitochondrial genome sequences. Cao Y, et al. **Genes Genet Syst** 1999 Oct;74(5):211–7

METABOLISM

Isomer-specific accumulation and toxic assessment of polychlorinated biphenyls, including coplanar congeners, in cetaceans from the North Pacific and Asian coastal waters. Minh TB, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 2000 Oct;39(3):398–410

Metallothioneins in marine mammals. Das K, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 2000 Mar;46(2):283–94 (55 ref.)

Putting marine mammals back in the mainstream [letter; comment] Sims DW. **Nature** 2000 May 4;405(6782):14. Comment on: Nature 2000 Feb 10;403(6770):597.

PARASITOLOGY

Elemental analysis of cetacean skull lesions associated with nematode infections. Pascual S, et al. **Dis Aquat Organ** 2000 Aug 10;42(1):71–5

PHYSIOLOGY

Neurochemical and cellular specializations in the mammalian neocortex reflect phylogenetic relationships: evidence from primates, cetaceans, and artiodactyls. Hof PR, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 2000 Jun;55(6):300–10 (58 ref.)

Body size and skeletal muscle myoglobin of cetaceans: adaptations for maximizing dive duration. Noren SR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Mol Integr Physiol** 2000 Jun; 126(2):181–91

CETIPRIN see **EMEPRONIUM**

CETIRIZINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Atopic dermatitis in children. Prevention can reduce the incidence of asthma (news)] **MMW Fortschr Med** 2000 May 18;142(20):62 **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Safety of second generation antihistamines. Philpot EE. **Allergy Asthma Proc** 2000 Jan–Feb;21(1):15–20 (26 ref.)

Cetirizine-induced urticarial reaction [letter] Karamfilov T, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 May;140(5):979–80

Loratadine versus cetirizine: assessment of somnolence and motivation during the workday. Salmun LM, et al. **Clin Ther** 2000 May;22(5):573–82

BLOOD

Determination of cetirizine in human plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography. Macek J, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 1999 Dec 24; 736(1–2):231–5

RP-LC method for the determination of cetirizine in serum. Zaater MF, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 2000 Jun; 22(5):739–44

PHARMACOKINETICS

A pharmacokinetic-pharmacodynamic modelling of the antihistaminic (H1) effects of cetirizine. Urien S, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Oct;37(10):499–502

PHARMACOLOGY

Quantitative flow cytometric analysis of the effects of cetirizine on the expression of ICAM-1/CD54 on primary cultured nasal cells. Mincarini M, et al. **Allergy** 2000 Mar; 55(3):226–31

Nasal effect of cetirizine and loratadine at 24 hours in patients with allergic rhinitis. Frossard N, et al. **Am J Ther** 1998 Sep;5(5):307–11

Cetirizine counter-regulates interleukin-8 release from human epithelial cells (A549) [see comments] Arnold R, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1999 Dec;29(12):1681–91. Comment in: Clin Exp Allergy 1999 Dec;29(12):1593–6.

Cetirizine-induced downregulation of airway fibroblast proliferation and function: a rationale for a different approach to allergy treatment? Cagnoni F, et al. **Immunol Lett** 2000 Apr 3;72(1):31–4

A pharmacokinetic-pharmacodynamic modelling of the antihistaminic (H1) effects of cetirizine. Urien S, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Oct;37(10):499–502

[Pharmacological and clinical properties of cetirizine

hydrochloride] Uchida M, et al.
Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi 2000 Apr;115(4):229–35 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Cetirizine inhibits bradykinin–induced cutaneous wheal and flare in atopic and healthy subjects. Fadel R, et al.
Allergy 2000 Apr;55(4):382–5

Investigating patient experiences after a formulary change. Jean CD, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 2000 Jun 1; 57(11):1052–4

Double–blind comparison of cetirizine and loratadine in children ages 2 to 6 years with perennial allergic rhinitis. Sienra–Monge JJ, et al. **Am J Ther** 1999 May;6(3):149–55

Linking upper and lower airways. Aubier M.
Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol 1999 Nov;83(5):431–4 (44 ref.)

Minimal persistent inflammation may be controlled by cetirizine. Canonica GW, et al.
Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol 1999 Nov;83(5):445–8 (18 ref.)

Impact of cetirizine on the burden of allergic rhinitis. Meltzer EO, et al. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 1999 Nov; 83(5):455–63 (85 ref.)

Therapeutic index of H1–antihistamines: example of cetirizine. Rihoux JP. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 1999 Nov;83(5):489–92 (33 ref.)

Comparison of the efficacy, safety, and onset of action of mizolastine, cetirizine, and placebo in the management of seasonal allergic rhinoconjunctivitis. MIZOCET Study Group. Sabbah A, et al. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 1999 Oct;83(4):319–25

Use of cetirizine in dermatologic disorders. Zuberbier T, et al. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 1999 Nov;83(5):476–80 (33 ref.)

Evaluation of treatment response in patients with seasonal allergic rhinitis using domiciliary nasal peak inspiratory flow. Wilson A, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 2000 Jun;30(6):833–8

Effects of acrivastine, loratadine and cetirizine on histamine–induced wheal and flare responses.
Bayramgürler D, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1999 Sep; 24(5):407–11

Cetirizine for solar urticaria in the visible spectrum [letter] Monfrecola G, et al. **Dermatology** 2000;200(4):334–5

Consistency and efficacy of cetirizine (10 mg) versus ebastine (20 mg) at 4 h on skin reactivity. Purohit A, et al.
Eur J Clin Pharmacol 1999 Oct;55(8):589–92

Double–blind, placebo–controlled study comparing the efficacy and safety of fexofenadine hydrochloride (120 and 180 mg once daily) and cetirizine in seasonal allergic rhinitis. Howarth PH, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1999 Nov;104(5):927–33

Modification of antihistaminic activity of cetirizine by nimesulide. Rewari S, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1999 Apr;47(4):389–92

Inhibition of histamine or allergen–induced wheals by a single dose of acrivastine, fexofenadine or cetirizine. Ballmer–Weber BK, et al.
J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol 1999 Nov–Dec;9(6):351–5

Further improvement of quality of life by cetirizine in perennial allergic rhinitis as a function of treatment duration. Burtin B, et al.
J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol 2000 Mar–Apr;10(2):66–70

Double–blind study of cetirizine and loratadine versus placebo in patients with allergic rhinitis. Nunes C, et al.
J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol 2000 Jan–Feb;10(1):20–3

Cetirizine: a review of its use in children with allergic disorders. Spencer CM, et al. **Paediatr Drugs** 1999 Jan–Mar; 1(1):51–73 (81 ref.)

TOXICITY

Cetirizine effects on human lymphocytes [letter; comment] Roba J. **Skin Pharmacol Appl Skin Physiol** 1999 Nov–Dec; 12(6):363–4. Comment on: Skin Pharmacol Appl Skin Physiol 1998 Mar–Apr;11(2):104–10.

URINE

Enantioselective determination of cetirizine in human urine by HPLC. Choi SO, et al. **Arch Pharm Res** 2000 Apr; 23(2):178–81

CETRIMIDES see **CETRIMONIUM COMPOUNDS**

CETRIMONIUM COMPOUNDS

Modified CTAB protocol using a silica matrix for isolation of plant genomic DNA. Huang J, et al. **Biotechniques** 2000 Mar;28(3):432, 434

Modification of the phosphoketolase assay for rapid identification of bifidobacteria. Orban JI, et al.
J Microbiol Methods 2000 May;40(3):221–4

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Synchrotron X–ray investigations into the lamellar gel phase formed in pharmaceutical creams prepared with cetrimide and fatty alcohols. Eccleston GM, et al. **Int J Pharm** 2000 Aug 10;203(1–2):127–39

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Methemoglobinemia induced by topical anesthesia: a case report and review. Khan NA, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1999 Dec;318(6):415–8 (20 ref.)

CHEMISTRY

Highly loaded nanoparticulate carrier using an hydrophobic antisense oligonucleotide complex. Berton M, et al.
Eur J Pharm Sci 1999 Dec;9(2):163–70

Solubilization and binding of DNA–CTAB complex with SDS in aqueous media. Gani SA, et al.
Indian J Biochem Biophys 1999 Aug;36(4):233–9

Determination of inorganic anions by ion chromatography using a graphitized carbon column dynamically coated with cetyltrimethylammonium ions. Nagashima H, et al.
J Chromatogr A 1999 Sep 3;855(1):261–6

Effects of surfactants on the spectral behaviour of calcein (II): a method of evaluation. Memoli A, et al.
J Pharm Biomed Anal 1999 Mar;19(3–4):627–32

Charge–transfer chromatographic study of the interaction of antibiotics with cetyltrimethylammonium bromide. Cserháti T, et al. **Pharmazie** 2000 Apr;55(4):303–6

METABOLISM

Escherichia coli TEM1 beta–lactamase in CTAB reverse micelles: exchange/diffusion–limited catalysis.
Moreno–Hagelsieb G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Oct 1; 459(1):111–4

PHARMACOLOGY

The wound healing properties of Channa striatus–cetrimide cream–– tensile strength measurement. Baie SH, et al.
J Ethnopharmacol 2000 Jul;71(1–2):93–100

Effects of cetyltrimethylammonium bromide on reactions catalyzed by maxizymes, a novel class of metalloenzymes. Nakayama A, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 2000 Jan 15; 78(1):69–77

The in vitro effects of cetyltrimethylammonium naproxenate on oral and pharyngeal microorganisms of various ecological niches. Pilloni AP, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1999 Nov;34(8):473–7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Disinfectants/antiseptics in the management of guinea worm ulcers in the rural areas. Ogunniyi TA, et al.
Acta Trop 2000 Jan 5;74(1):33–8

CETYLPYRIDINIUM

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Antibacterial activities and release kinetics of a newly developed recoverable controlled agent–release system. Ehara A, et al. **J Dent Res** 2000 Mar;79(3):824–8

CHEMISTRY

Antibacterial activities and release kinetics of a newly developed recoverable controlled agent–release system. Ehara A, et al. **J Dent Res** 2000 Mar;79(3):824–8

Fragmentation of polyatomic molecules by grazing incidence surface–induced dissociation (GI–SID). Wieghaus A, et al.
J Mass Spectrom 1999 Nov;34(11):1178–84

Adsorption of Salmonella enteritidis by cetylpyridinium–exchanged montmorillonite clays. Herrera P, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 2000 Jun 1;74(3):259–72

PHARMACOLOGY

Antimicrobial activity of cetylpyridinium chloride washes against pathogenic bacteria on beef surfaces. Cutter CN, et al. **J Food Prot** 2000 May;63(5):593–600

Cetylpyridinium chloride (CPC) treatment on poultry skin to reduce attached Salmonella. Kim JW, et al.
J Food Prot 1996 Mar;59(3):322–6

CETYLTRIMETHYLAMMONIUM COMPOUNDS see **CETRIMONIUM COMPOUNDS**

CEVANES

CHEMISTRY

Verticine ethanol hydrate (2/1/1). Zhang JN, et al.
Acta Crystallogr C 2000 Jul;56 (Pt 7):907–9

CFTR PROTEIN see **CYSTIC FIBROSIS TRANSMEMBRANE CONDUCTANCE REGULATOR**

CGMP–DEPENDENT PROTEIN KINASES see **CYCLIC GMP–DEPENDENT PROTEIN KINASES**

CGRP RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, CALCITONIN GENE–RELATED PEPTIDE**

CGS–16949A see **FADROZOLE**

CH50 ASSAY see **COMPLEMENT HEMOLYTIC ACTIVITY ASSAY**

CHAETOMIUM

ENZYMOLOGY

Cellulase complex from Chaetomium cellulolyticum: isolation and properties of major components. Ankudimova NV, et al. **Biochemistry (Mosc)** 1999 Sep;64(9):1068–73

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Mycoflora and mycotoxins of Brazilian cashew kernels. Freire FC, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1999;145(2):95–103

Case report. Onychomycosis due to Chaetomium globosum successfully treated with itraconazole [letter] Hattori N, et al. **Mycoses** 2000;43(1–2):89–92

METABOLISM

Chaetoatrosin A, a novel chitin synthase II inhibitor produced by Chaetomium atrobrunneum F449 [published erratum appears in J Antibiot (Tokyo) 2000 Jun;53(6):C–3] Hwang EI, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 2000 Mar;53(3):248–55

CHAGAS CARDIOMYOPATHY

[Chagasic myocardiopathy: historical perspective] Elizari MV. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1999;59 Suppl 2:25–40 (94 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Stroke in a hospital–derived cohort of patients with chronic Chagas' disease. Bestetti R. **Acta Cardiol** 2000 Feb; 55(1):33–8

[Long–term follow up of asymptomatic chagasic individuals with intraventricular conduction disturbances, correlating with non–chagasic patients] Pimenta J, et al.
Rev Soc Bras Med Trop 1999 Nov–Dec;32(6):621–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

DIAGNOSIS

Chagas' heart disease. Marin Neto JA, et al.
Arq Bras Cardiol 1999 Mar;72(3):247–80 (200 ref.) **(Eng, Por)**

DRUG THERAPY

GM1 ganglioside induced myocardial restoration and survival of mice with experimental Chagas' disease. Cossy Isasi S, et al. **Acta Trop** 1999 Oct 15;73(3):295–302

Long–term treatment of chronic chagasic cardioneuropathy with a mixture of gangliosides: effect on evolution of circulating antiGM1 antibodies. Mitelman J, et al.
J Cardiol 1999 Oct;34(4):189–97

Evolutive behavior towards cardiomyopathy of treated (nifurtimox or benznidazole) and untreated chronic chagasic patients. Fabbro De Suasnábar D, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 2000 Mar–Apr;42(2):99–109

[Regression of acute Chagas cardiopathy in an infant with a suspected transfusion infection] Gónzalez–Zambrano H, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1999 Jul–Aug;69(4):363–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Differential regulation of nitric oxide synthase isoforms in experimental acute chagasic cardiomyopathy.
Chandrasekar B, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 2000 Jul; 121(1):112–9

GENETICS

HLA class II DRB1, DQB1, DPB1 polymorphism and cardiomyopathy due to Trypanosoma cruzi chronic infection. Colorado IA, et al. **Hum Immunol** 2000 Mar; 61(3):320–5

HLA haplotypes are associated with differential susceptibility to Trypanosoma cruzi infection. Nieto A, et al.
Tissue Antigens 2000 Mar;55(3):195–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Overview of molecular mechanisms in chagasic cardioneuromyopathy and achalasia. Sterin–Borda L, et al.
Medicina (B Aires) 1999;59 Suppl 2:75–83 (53 ref.)

Immunopathology of Chagas disease. Andrade ZA.
Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz 1999;94 Suppl 1:71–80 (51 ref.)

Human chronic chagasic cardiopathy: participation of parasite antigens, subsets of lymphocytes, cytokines and microvascular abnormalities. de Lourdes Higuchi M.
Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz 1999;94 Suppl 1:263–7 (26 ref.)

Immunopathology of cardiomyopathy in the experimental Chagas disease. Soares MB, et al.
Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz 1999;94 Suppl 1:257–62 (35 ref.)

[Pathogenesis of human chronic chagasic myocarditis] Laguens RP, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1999;59 Suppl 2:63–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Contribution of the Trypanosoma cruzi Genome Project to the understanding of the pathogenesis of Chagas disease] Levin MJ. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1999;59 Suppl 2:18–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Upregulation of adhesion molecules and class I HLA in the myocardium of chronic chagasic cardiomyopathy and heart

ISBN 0-16-050871-1

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH
AND HUMAN SERVICES
Public Health Service
National Institutes of Health
National Library of Medicine
NIH Publication Number: 01-259

THE PAPER AND INK USED IN THE ORIGINAL PUBLICATION MAY AFFECT THE QUALITY OF THE MICROFORM EDITION.